WHO'S WHO
1942

AN
ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

94TH
YEAR OF ISSUE

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK
4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

The United States
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, NEW YORK
Australia and New Zealand
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, MELBOURNE
Canada
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LTD., TORONTO
South Africa
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAPE TOWN
India and Burma
MACMILLAN AND COMPANY LIMITED
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

NOTE

As it is necessary to begin printing WHO'S WHO in August, in many cases occurrences of a later date are not recorded; deaths reported up to the middle of October have been included, however, in the Obituary.

In view of misunderstandings that sometimes arise it should be pointed out that the details given of the children of a marriage should be the number of sons and daughters *now living*; also, under Clubs, it is the practice to print the names of London clubs unaccompanied by the word London, although in the case of clubs elsewhere the names of the towns in which they are situated should be given.

A proof of each entry is posted to its subject every year for personal revision, though it is not possible to send such proofs unless an address is given. There is an unusually large number of changes of address in the present edition and, similarly on account of present circumstances, a number of proofs may not have reached their subjects, with the consequence that in some such instances changes of address and occupation have not been notified.

It cannot be too emphatically stated that inclusion in WHO'S WHO has never at any time been a matter for payment or of obligation to purchase the volume.

4 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

[*Continued opposite*

INDEX

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS—(*Continued*)

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

A

A.A.F. . Auxiliary Air Force.
A.A.G. . Assistant-Adjutant-General.
A.A.M.C. . Australian Army Medical Corps.
A.B. . . Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman.
Abp. . Archbishop.
A.C. . Ante Christum (before Christ).
A.C.A. . Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Acad. . Academy.
A.C.G.I. . Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.
A.C.I.S. . Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A.C.S. Additional Curates Society.
A.D. Anno Domini.
A.D.C. Aide-de-camp.
Ad eund. . Ad eundem gradum (admitted to the same degree).
Adj. . Adjutant.
Adm. Admiral.
A.D.M.S. Assistant Director of Medical Services.
A.D.O.S. Assistant Director of Ordnance Services.
Adv. . Advocate.
A.D.V.S. . Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.
Advt. . . Advertisement.
A.E.C. Army Educational Corps.
A.E.F. American Expeditionary Forces.
Æt., Ætat. Ætatis (aged).
A.F.C. Air Force Cross.
A.F.R.Ae.S. Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society.
A.G. . . Attorney-General; Adjutant-General.
A.G.I. [illegible]
A.H.W.C. Associate of Heriot-Watt College, [illegible]
A.I.B.D. Associate of the Institute of British Decorators.
A.I.C. Associate of the Institute of Chemistry.
A.I.C.A. Associate Member Commonwealth Institute of Accountants.
A.I.C.E. . Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.I.F. Australian Imperial Forces.
A.I.G. [illegible]

A.I.L. . . Associate of the Institute of Linguists.
A.I.Mar.E. Associate of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
A.I.N.A. . Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects.
A.Inst.P.I. Associate of the Institute of Patentees.
A.I.S.A. . Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
A.K.C. . Associate of King's College, London.
A.L.A. . Associate of the Library Association.
Ala. . . Alabama (U.S.)
A.L.A.A. . Associate of the London Association of Certified Accountants.
A.L.C.M. . Associate London College of Music.
Alta. . . Alberta.
A.L.I. . . Argyll Light Infantry.
A.M. . . Master of Arts; Alpes Maritimes; Albert Medal.
A.M.I.E.E. Associate Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.
A.M.I.Mech.E. Associate Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
A.M.I.N.A. Associate Member Institution of Naval Architects.
A.M.Inst.B.E. Associate Member of the Institution of British Engineers.
A.M.Inst.C.E. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.M.Inst.T. Associate Member of the Institute of Transport.
A.M.I.Struct.E. Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
A.M.S. . Assistant Military Secretary.
A.N.A. . Associate National Academician (America).
Anat. . . Anatomy; Anatomical.
Anon. . . Anonymously.
A.O.D. . Army Ordnance Department.
A.P.D. . Army Pay Department.
A.P.S. . Aborigines Protection Society.
A.Q.M.G. . Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A. . Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ar. Agt. . Army Agent.
A.R.A.M. . Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.B.C. . Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.

A.R.B.S. . Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors.

A.R.C.A. . Associate Royal Cambrian Academy; Associate Royal Canadian Academy.

A.R.C.A. (Lond.) Associate Royal College of Art.

A.R.C.E. . Academical Rank of Civil Engineer.

Archt. . Architect.

A.R.C.M. . Associate of the Royal College of Music.

A R.C.O. . Associate Royal College of Organists.

A.R.C.S. . Associate Royal College of Science.

A.R.E. . Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.

A.R.I.B.A. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Ark. . . Arkansas (U.S.)

A.R.M.S. Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters.

A.R.P. . Air Raid Precautions.

A.R.P.S. . Associate of the Royal Photographic Society.

A.R.R.C. . Associate of the Royal Red Cross.

A.R.S.A. . Associate Royal Scottish Academy.

A.R.S.M. . Associate Royal School of Mines.

Art. . . Artist.

A.R.W.A. Associate Royal West of England Academy.

A.R.W.S. . Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours.

A.S. . . [illegible]

A.S.A.A. . Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.

A.S.A.M. . Associate of the Society of Art Masters.

A.S.C. . Army Service Corps.

Ass. or Assist. Assistant.

Ass. Commiss. Gen. Assistant Commissary-General.

Assoc. I.S.I. Associate of Iron and Steel Institute.

Assoc. Sc. . [illegible]

Astr. . Astronomy.

A.T.C.L. Associate of Trinity College of Music, London.

Ath. . . [illegible]

A.V. . [illegible]

Av. . . [illegible]

V.V.D. . Army Veterinary Department.

B

B. . . . [illegible]

b. . . . [illegible]

B.A. . . Bachelor of Arts.

B.A.I. [illegible]

B A.O. [illegible]

Ball. . . Balliol.

Barr. . . Barrister.

Bart. or Bt. Baronet.

Batt. or Bn. Battalion.

B.B.C. . British Broadcasting Corporation.

B.C. . . Before Christ; British Columbia.

B.Chir. . Bachelor of Surgery.

B.C.L. . Bachelor of Civil Law.

B.Com. . Bachelor of Commerce.

B.C.S. . Bengal Civil Service.

B.D. . Bachelor of Divinity.

Bd. . . Board.

Bde. . . Brigade.

B.E. . Bachelor of Engineering.

Beds. . . Bedfordshire.

B.E.F. . British Expeditionary Force.

Berks . . Berkshire.

B.Litt. . Bachelor of Letters.

B.M.A. . British Medical Association.

B.M.J. . British Medical Journal.

B.N.C. . Brasenose College.

Bom. C.S. . Bombay Civil Service.

Bom. S.C. . Bombay Staff Corps.

Bot. . . Botany; Botanical.

Bp. . . Bishop.

B.R.C.S. . British Red Cross Society.

Brev. . . Brevet.

Brig. . . Brigade; Brigadier.

B.S. . . Bachelor of Surgery.

B.S.A. . Bachelor of Scientific Agriculture.

B.S.C. . Bengal Staff Corps.

B.Sc. . . Bachelor of Science.

Bt. . . Baronet; Brevet.

B.T.E. . British Troops in Egypt.

B.Th. . . Bachelor of Theology.

B.V.M. . Blessed Virgin Mary.

Bucks. . Buckinghamshire.

B.W.I. . British West Indies

C

(C.) . . Conservative; 100.

c. . . . Child; cousin.

C.A. . . County Alderman; Chartered Accountant (Scotland)

Cal. . . California (U.S.).

Cambs . Cambridgeshire.

Cantab. . Of Cambridge University.

Capt. . . Captain.

Cav. . . Cavalry.

C.B. . . Companion of the Bath.

C.B.E. Commander Order of the British Empire.

C.B.S.A. . Clay Bird Shooting Association.

C.C. . . County Councillor; Cricket Club; Cycling Club; County Court.

C.C.C. . Corpus Christi College.
C.C.S. . Ceylon Civil Service.
C.E. . Civil Engineer.
C.E.M.S. . Church of England Men's Society.
C.E.T.S. . Church of England Temperance Society.
C.F. . Chaplain to the Forces.
C.H. . Companion of Honour.
Ch. . Chief.
Chanc. . Chancellor; Chancery.
Chap. . Chaplain.
Ch.B. . Bachelor of Surgery.
Ch.Ch. . Christ Church.
Ch.Coll. . Christ's College.
Ch.M. . Master of Surgery.
Chm. . Chairman.
C.I. . Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.D. . Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.E. . Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.Mech.E. Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Cir. . Circus.
C.I.V. . City Imperial Volunteers.
C.J. . Chief Justice.
C.J.M. . Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Eudist Fathers).
C.L. . Commander of Order of Leopold.
Cl. . Class.
C.M. . Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians).
C.M. . Master in Surgery.
C.M. . Certificated Master.
C.M.G. . Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S. . Church Missionary Society.
C.O. . Commanding Officer; Colonial Office.
Co. . County; Company.
C. of E. . Church of England.
Co. L. or **Coal. L.** Coalition Liberal.
Col. . Colony; Colonel.
Coll. . College; Collegiate.
Colo. . Colorado (U.S.).
Col.-Sergt. Colour-Sergeant.
Com. . Communist.
Comdg. . Commanding.
Comdt. . Commandant.
Com.-in-Chf. Commander-in-Chief.
Comm. . Commander.
Comr. . Commissioner.
Comy.-Gen. Commissary-General.
Conn. . Connecticut (U.S.).
Corp. . Corporal.
Corr. Mem. or **Fell.** Corresponding Member or Fellow.
C.O.S. . Charity Organisation Society.
Co. U. or **Coal. U.** Coalition Unionist.
C.P. . Cape Province.
C.P.R. . Canadian Pacific Railway.
C.P.R.E. . Council for the Preservation of Rural England.
C.R. . Community of the Resurrection.
Cr. . Crown.
cr. . created.
C.R.A. . Commander, Royal Artillery.
C.R.E. . Commander, Royal Engineers.
Cres. . Crescent.
C.S. . Civil Service.
C.S.C. . Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I. . Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
C.SS.R. . Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.T.C. . Cyclists' Touring Club.
C.U. . Cambridge University.
C.U.A.C. . Cambridge University Athletic Club.
C.U.A.F.C. Cambridge University Association Football Club.
C.U.B.C. . Cambridge University Boat Club.
C.U.C.C. . Cambridge Univ. Cricket Club.
C.U.R.F.C. Cambridge University Rugby Football Club.
C.V.O. . Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.

D

D. . Duke.
d. . Died; daughter.
D.A. . Diploma in Anaesthesia.
D.A.A.G. . Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.D.Q. . Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.
D.A.G. . Deputy-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G. Deputy - Assistant - Quartermaster-General.
D.B.E. . Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.
D.C. . District of Columbia (U.S.).
D.C.L. . Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.M. . Distinguished Conduct Medal.
D.C.S. . Doctor of Commercial Sciences.
D.C.T. . Doctor of Christian Theology.
D.C.V.O. . Dame Commander of Royal Victorian Order.
D.D. . Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.M.S. . Deputy Director of Medical Services.
D.D.S. . Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Decd. . Deceased.
deg. . Degree.
Del. . Delaware (U.S.).
D.Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
Dep. . Deputy.
Dept. . Department.
D.F.C. . Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. . Dragoon Guards.
D.G.M.W. Director - General of Military Works.
D.H.L. . Doctor of Hebrew Literature.

D.I.C. . Diploma of the Imperial College.
Dioc. . . Diocese; Diocesan.
Diplo. . Diplomatic.
Div. . . *Division*; *Divorced*.
D.L. . . Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.L.I. . . Durham Light Infantry.
D.Litt. or **D.Lit.** . Doctor of Literature.
D.M. . . Doctor of Medicine.
D.M.R.E. . . Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology.
D.O. . . Diploma in Ophthalmology.
D.O.C. . District Officer Commanding.
Doc. Eng. . . Doctor of Engineering.
Dom. . . Dominus.
D.O.M.S. . . Diploma in Ophth. Med. and Surg.
Dow. . . Dowager.
D.P.A. . Discharged Prisoners' Aid.
D.P.H. . *Diploma in Public Health*.
Dr. . . Doctor.
D.S.C. . Distinguished Service Cross.
D.Sc. . . Doctor of Science.
D.S.O. . Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
d.s.p. . . died without issue.
D.T.D. . Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst (Decoration for Devoted Service).
D.T.H. . Diploma in Tropical Hygiene.
D.Theol. . Doctor of Theology.
D.T.M. . Diploma in Tropical Medicine.
D.V.H. . *Diploma in Veterinary Hygiene*.
D.V.S.M. . . Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine.

E

E. . . . East; Earl.
e. . . . eldest.
Ebor. . . (Eboracensis) of York.
E.C. . . East Central (postal district).
Eccl. . . Ecclesiastical.
E.C.U. . English Church Union.
Ed. . . Editor.
E.D. . . Efficiency Decoration.
Edin. . . Edinburgh.
Educ. . . Educated.
Edw. . . Edward.
E.E. . . Early English.
E.E.F. . Egyptian Expeditionary Force.
E.I. . . East Indian.
E.I.C.S. . East India Company's Service.
E.M.S. . Emergency Medical Service.
Ency. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng. . . England.
eng. . . Engineer.
E.N.S.A. . Entertainments National Service Association.
er. . . elder.
esp. . . especially.
Ext. . . Extinct.

F

F.A. . . Football Association.
F.A.A.S. . Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
F.A.C.I. . Fellow of the Australian Chemical Institute.
F.A.C.P. . *Fellow of American College of* Physicians.
F.A.C.S. . Fellow of American College of Surgeons.
F.A.G.S. . Fellow American Geographical Society.
Fahr. . . Fahrenheit.
F.A.I. . Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.
F.A.N.Y. . First Aid Nursing Yeomanry.
F.B.A. . Fellow of the British Academy.
F.B.O.U. . Fellow British Ornithologists Union.
F.B.S.M. . Fellow of the Birmingham School of Music.
F.C.A. . Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.G.I. . Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institute.
F.C.H. . Fellow of Coopers Hill College.
F.C.I.I. . Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.I.S. . Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.C.O.G. . Fellow of the College of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
Fcp. . . Foolscap.
F.C.P. . Fellow College of Preceptors.
F.C.S. . Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.C.T. . Federal Capital Territory.
F.C.T.B. . Fellow of the College of Teachers of the Blind.
F.C.W.A. . . Fellow of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.
F.E.I.S. . Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.F.A. . Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries.
F.F.A.S. . Fellow of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors, London.
F.F.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow).
F.F.R. . Fellow of Faculty of Radiologists.
F.F.Sc. . Fellow of the Faculty of Sciences.
F.G.I. . Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
F.G.S. . Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.G.S.M. . Fellow of Guildhall School of Music.
F.I.A. . . Fellow of Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.Ae.S. . Fellow of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences.
F.I.A.S. . Fellow Institute of Aeronautical Sciences (America).
F.I.B. . . *Fellow of Institute of Bankers*.
F.I.B.D. . Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators.

F.I.B.P.	Fellow of the Institute of British Photographers.
F.I.C.	Fellow of Institute of Chemistry.
F.I.C.I.	Fellow of the International Colonial Institute.
F.I.D.	Fellow of Institute of Directors.
F.I.G.C.M.	Fellow Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians.
F.I.Inst.	Fellow of the Imperial Institute.
F.I.L.	Fellow of the Institute of Linguists.
F.Inst.F.	Fellow of Institute of Fuel.
F.Inst.P.	Fellow of the Institute of Physics.
F.Inst.P.I.	Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated).
F.I.O.	Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.S.A.	Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
F.J.I.	Fellow of Institute of Journalists.
F.K.C.	Fellow of King's College.
F.L.A.	Fellow of the Library Association.
Fla.	Florida (U.S.).
F.L.A.A.	Fellow of the London Association of Certified Accountants.
F.L.A.S.	Fellow of the Land Agents Society.
F.L.C.M.	Fellow of the London College of Music.
F.L.S.	Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.M.	Field-Marshal.
F.M.S.	Federated Malay States.
F.N.I.	Fellow of National Institute of Sciences in India.
F.O.	Foreign Office; Field Officer.
F.P.S.	Fellow of Philosophical Society; also of Philharmonic Society; also of Pathological Society of Great Britain.
F.R.A.C.P.	Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians.
F.R.A.C.S.	Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.
F.R.Ae.S.	Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
F.R.A.H.S.	Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society.
F.R.A.I.	Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M.	Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S.	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society.
F.R.A.S.B.	Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
F.R.B.S.	Fellow of Royal Society of British Sculptors; Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society.
F.R.C.M.	Fellow of the Royal College of Music.
F.R.C.O.	Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.

F.R.C.O.G. Fellow of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
F.R.C.P. . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.P.E. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S. . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.S.I. Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.
F.R.C.V.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.E.S. . Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society of London; Fellow of Royal Economic Society.
F.R.F.P.S. Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
F.R.G.S. . Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.Hist.S. Fellow of Royal Historical Socy.
F.R.Hort.S. Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.I.B.A. Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.S. . Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.Met.S. Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.N.S. . Fellow of Royal Numismatic Society.
F.R.N.S.A. Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture.
F.R.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.P.S.L. Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London.
F.R.S. . Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.A. . Fellow of Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.A.I. Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
F.R.S.C. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.E. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.G.S. Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
F.R.S.L. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.R.S.M. . Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine.
F.R.S.N.Z. Fellow of Royal Society of New Zealand.
F.R.S.S.A. Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa.
F.S.A. . Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A. . *Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.*
F.S.Arc. . Fellow of Society of Architects.
F.S.A.Scot. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
F.S.E. . Fellow Society of Engineers.
F.S.G.T. . Fellow of Society of Glass Technology.
F.S.I. . Fellow of Chartered Surveyors Institution.
F.S.S. . Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.T.C.D. . *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.*
F.T.C.L. . Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.
F.T.I. . *Fellow of the Textile Institute.*
F.Z.S. . Fellow of the Zoological Society.
F.Z.S.Scot. Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland.

G

Ga. . . Georgia (U.S.).
G.B.E. . Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G.C.B. . Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H. . Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E. . Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G. . Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.R. . Great Central Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.C.S.I. . Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O. . Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
Gdns. . . Gardens.
Gen. . . General.
G.E.R. . Great Eastern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.F.S. . *Girls' Friendly Society.*
G.H.Q. . General Headquarters.
Gib. . . Gibraltar.
G.L. . . Grand Lodge.
Glos. . . Gloucestershire.
G.M.I.E. . Grand Master of Indian Empire.
G.M.S.I. . Grand Master of Star of India.
G.N.R. . Great Northern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.O.C. . General Officer Commanding.
G.O.C.-in-C. General Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
Gov. . . Governor.
Govt. . . Government.
G.P.D.S.T. Girls' Public Day School Trust.
G.P.O. . General Post Office.
Gr. . . Greek.
Gram. Sch. Grammar School.
g.s. . . Grandson.
G.S.O. . General Staff Officer.
G.W.R. . Great Western Railway.

H

H.A.C. . Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants. . Hampshire.
Harv. . . Harvard.
H.B.M. . His Britannic Majesty.
h.c. . honoris causa.

H.C.F. . Hon. Chaplain to the Forces.
H.E. . . His Excellency.
H.E.I.C. . Honourable East India Company.
H.E.I.C.S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
Heir-app. . Heir-apparent.
Heir-pres. Heir-presumptive.
Herts . . Hertfordshire.
H.F.A.R.A. Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy.
H.F.R.A. . Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy.
H.H. . . His (or Her) Highness; His Holiness.
H.I.H. . His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M. . His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H.L.I. . Highland Light Infantry.
H.M. . . His (or Her) Majesty.
H.M.C. . Headmasters' Conference.
H.M.I. . His Majesty's Inspector.
H.M.S. . His Majesty's Ship.
Hon. . . Honourable; Honorary.
h.-p. . . Half-pay.
H.Q. . . Headquarters.
(H.R.) . Home Ruler.
H.R.C.A. . Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician.
H.R.H. . . His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.H.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.
H.R.I. . Hon. Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
H.R.S.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy.
H.S.H. . His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hum. . . Humanity, Latin.
Hunts. . Huntingdonshire.

I

Ia. . . . Iowa (U.S.).
I.A. . . Indian Army.
I.A.H.M. . Incorporated Association of Headmasters.
I.A.R.O. . Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ib. or Ibid. *Ibidem* (in the same place).
i/c. . . In charge.
I.C.A.A. . Invalid Children's Aid Society.
Icel. . . Icelandic.
I.C.I. . . Imperial Chemical Industries.
I.C.S. . . Indian Civil Service.
Id. . . Idaho (U.S.).
I.D.B. . Illicit diamond buying.
i.d.c. . . Completed a Course at, or served for a year on the Staff of, the Imperial Defence College.
I.E.S. . . Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S. . . Irish Free State.
Ill. . . Illinois (U.S.).
I.L.P. . . Independent Labour Party.
Imp. . . Imperial.
I.M.S. . Indian Medical Service.
Incog. . . *Incognito* (in secret).
Ind. . . Indiana (U.S.).
Insp. . . Inspector.
Inst. . . Institute.
I. of M. . Isle of Man.
I.O.G.T. . International Order of Good Templars.
I.O.O.F. . Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.O.P. . . Inst. Painters in Oil Colours.
I.P.S. . . Indian Police Service.
I.S.C. . . Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.E. . . Indian Service of Engineers.
I.S.O. . . Imperial Service Order.
I.T. . . Indian Territory (U.S.).
Ital. or It. . Italian.
I.W. . . Isle of Wight.
I.Z. . . I Zingari.

J

J.A. . . Judge-Advocate.
Jas. . . James.
J.C.D. . *Juris Canonici Doctor* (Doctor of Canon Law).
Jes. . . Jesus.
Joh. Jno. . John.
J.P. . . Justice of the Peace.
Jun. . . Junior.
Jun. Opt. . Junior Optime.

K

Kans. . . Kansas (U.S.).
K.B.E. . Knight Commander Order of the British Empire.
K.C. . . King's Counsel.
K.C.B. . Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.C. . Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State.
K.C.H. . Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.I.E. . Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.L. . King's College, London.
K.C.M.G. . Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.G. . Knight Commander of St. Gregory.
K.C.S.I. . Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O. . Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.D.G. . King's Dragoon Guards.
Keb. . . Keble College, Oxford.
K.E.H. . King Edward's Horse.
K.G. . . Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K.H. . . Knight of Hanover.
K.H.C. . Hon. Chaplain to the King.
K.H.P. . Hon. Physician to the King.
K.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.-I.-H. . Kaisar-i-Hind.
K.O.S.B. . King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.P. . . Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
K.R.R. . King's Royal Rifles.
K.S. . . King's Scholar.
K.S.G. . Knight of St. Gregory.

K.T. . . Knight of the Order of the Thistle.
Kt. or **Knt.** Knight.
Ky. . . Kentucky (U.S.).

L

(L.) . . Liberal.
L.A. . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy.
La. . . Louisiana (U.S.).
L.A.C. . London Athletic Club.
L.-Corp. or **Lance-Corp.** Lance-Corporal.
Lancs. . Lancashire.
Lat. . . Latin.
L.C.C. . London County Council.
L.Ch. . . Licentiate in Surgery.
L.C.J. . Lord Chief Justice.
L.C.P. . Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L.Div. . Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S. . Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
L.H.D. . (*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature.
L.I. . . Light Infantry.
Lic. Med. . Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut. . Lieutenant.
Linc or **Lincs** Lincolnshire.
Lit. . . Literature; Literary.
Lit.Hum. . Classics.
Litt.D. . *Doctor of Literature.*
L.J. . . Lord Justice.
L.L.A. . Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B. . . Bachelor of Laws.
L.L.C.M. . Licentiate London College of Music.
LL.D. . Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. . Master of Laws.
L.M. . . Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.M.C.C. . Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada.
L.M.S. . London, Midland and Scottish Railway.
L.N.E.R. . London and North - Eastern Railway
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.F.P.S. Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.R.I.B.A. Licentiate Royal Institute of British Architects.
L.S.A. . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
Lt. . . Light (*e.g.* Light Infantry).
Lt. or **Lieut.** Lieutenant.
L.T.C.L. . Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Lt.-Col. . Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. . Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . . Licentiate in Theology.
(L.U.) . . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. London University Officers' Training Corps.
LXX. . Septuagint.

M

M. . . Marquess; Member; Monsieur.
m. . . married.
M.A. . . Master of Arts.
M.A.B.Y.S. Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
Mag. . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
M.Am.Soc.C.E. Member American Society of Civil Engineers.
Man. . . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
Marq. . . Marquess.
Mass. . . Massachusetts (U.S.).
Math. . . Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B. . . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists' Union.
M.C. . . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.Ch. . . Master in Surgery.
M.C.M.E.S. Member of Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society.
M.C.O.G. . Member of British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
M.Com. . Master of Commerce.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service.
M.D. . . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . . Maryland (U.S.).
Me. . . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . . Mechanics.
Med. . . Medical.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.F.G.B. . Miners' Federation of Great Britain.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Mgr. . . Monsignore.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. . Member House of Representatives.
M.I.A.E. . Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.

M.I.Ae.E. . Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
Mich. . . Michigan (U.S.).
M.I.Chem.E. Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.A. . Member Institution of Engineers, Australia.
M.I.E.E. . Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.
M.I.E.I. . Member of Institution of Engineering Inspection.
Mil. . . Military.
M.I.M.E. . Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mar.E. Member of the Institute of Marine Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
Min. . . Minister.
M.I.N.A. . Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
Minn. . . Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.Gas E. Member Institution of Gas Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.Met. Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.Inst.M.M. Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.).
M.Inst.Pet. Member of the Institute of Petroleum.
M.Inst.T. . Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.P.E. . Member Institution of Production Engineers.
M.I.S.I. . Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. . . Mississippi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. . . Member of Institute of Journalists.
M.J.S. . Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. . . Licentiate in Medicine.
M.L.A. . Member of Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C. . Member of Legislative Council.
Mlle. . . *Mademoiselle* (Miss).
M.L.S.B. : Member London School Board.
M.M. . . Military Medal.
Mme. . . Madame.
M.M.S.A. . Master of Midwifery Society of Apothecaries.
M.N.A.S. . Member of the National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.).
Mo. . . Missouri (U.S.).
Mods. . . Moderations (Oxford).
M.O.H. . Master of Otter Hounds; Medical Officer of Health.
Mon. . . Montana (U.S.).
Most Rev. Most Reverend (of an Archbishop).
M.P. . . Member of Parliament.
M.P.P. . Member of Provincial Parliament.
M.P.S. . Member of Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R. . . Master of the Rolls; Midland Railway; Municipal Reform.
M.R.A.S. . Member of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C. . Medical Research Council.
M.R.C.P. . Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P.E. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.S. . Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.S.E. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.V.S. Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.A. . Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.San.I. Member of Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.R.S.T. . Member of Royal Society of Teachers.
M.R.U.S.I. Member of the Royal United Service Institution.
M.S. . . Master of Surgery.
MS., MSS. Manuscript, Manuscripts.
M.S.A.E. . Member of the Society of Automotive Engineers (America).
M.S.Aut.E. Member of the Society of Automobile Engineers.
M.S.C. . Madras Staff Corps.
M.Sc. . . Master of Science.
M.S.H. . Master of Stag-Hounds.
M.S.R. . Member Society of Radiographers.
Mt. . . Mountain.
M.T.P.I. . Member of Town Planning Institute.
Mus.B. . Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. Doctor of Music.
Mus.M. . Master of Music.
M.V.O. . Member of the Royal Victoria Order.

N

(N.) . . Nationalist.
N. . . . North.
n. . . . Nephew.
N.A. . . National Academician.
N.B. . . New Brunswick.
N.B.A. . North British Academy.
N.B.R. . North British Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
N.C. . . North Carolina (U.S.).
N.C.U. . National Cyclists' Union.
N.D.A. . National Diploma in Agriculture.
N. Dak. . North Dakota (U.S.).
N.E. . . North-east.
Neb. . . Nebraska (U.S.).
N.E.C.Inst. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
N.E.R. . North-Eastern Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
Nev. . . Nevada (U.S.).
New M. . New Mexico (U.S.).
N.H. . . New Hampshire (U.S.).
N.I. . . Native Infantry.
N.I.D. . Naval Intelligence Division.

N.J. . . New Jersey (U.S.).
N.L.F. . National Liberal Federation.
N.N.E. . North-north-east.
N.N.W. . North-north-west.
Northants. Northamptonshire.
Notts . . Nottinghamshire.
N.P. . . Notary Public.
N.R.A. . National Rifle Association.
N.R.D. . National Registered Designer.
N.S. . . Nova Scotia; New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752); National Society.
n.s. . . Graduate of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.
N.S.A. . National Skating Association.
N.S.P.C.C. National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
N.S.W. . New South Wales.
N.T. . . New Testament; Northern Territory of South Australia.
N.U.I. . National University of Ireland.
N.U.T. . National Union of Teachers.
N.U.T.N. . National Union of Trained Nurses.
N.U.W.W. National Union of Women Workers.
N.W. . . North-west.
N.W.F.P. North-West Frontier Province.
N.W.P. . North-Western Provinces.
N.W.T. . North-Western Territories.
N.Y. . . New York—City or State.
N.Y.C. . New York City.
N.Z. . . New Zealand.

O

O. . . . Ohio (U.S.).
o. . . . only.
O. & O. . Oriental and Occidental (Steamship Co.).
ob. . . died.
O.B.E. . Officer Order of the British Empire.
o.c. . . only child.
O.C. . . Officer Commanding.
O.C.F. . Officiating Chaplain to the Forces.
O.F.M. . Order of Friars Minor.
O.H.M.S. . On His Majesty's Service.
O.L. . . Officer of the Order of Leopold.
O.M. . . Order of Merit.
O.M.I. . Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Ont. . . Ontario.
O.P. . . *Ordinis Prædicatorum* = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title).
O.S. . . Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752).
o.s. . . only son.
O.S.A. . Ontario Society of Artists.
O.S.B. . . Order of St. Benedict.
O.S.F.C. . Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.N.C. . Orient Steam Navigation Co.
Ore. . . Oregon (U.S.).
O.T. . . Old Testament.
O.U. . . Oxford University.
O.U.A.C. . Oxford University Athletic Club.
O.U.A.F.C. Oxford University Association Football Club.
O.U.B.C. . Oxford University Boat Club.
O.U.C.C. . Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.R.F.C. Oxford University Rugby Football Club.
Oxon . . Oxfordshire; of Oxford.
oz. . . . Ounces.

P

P. . . . Prince.
Pa. . . Pennsylvania (U.S.).
p.a.c. . . passed the final examination of the Advanced Class, The Military College of Science.
Parl. Agt. . Parliamentary Agent.
P.A.S.I. . Professional Associate Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
P.C. . . Privy Councillor; Police Constable; Perpetual Curate; Peace Commissioner (Irish Free State).
p.c. . . *per centum* (by the hundred); post-card.
P.C.M.O. . Principal Colonial Medical Officer.
P.E.I. . Prince Edward Island.
P.F. . . Procurator-Fiscal.
Ph.D. . . Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. . . Philosophical.
Phys. . . Physical.
pinx. . . (He) painted it.
Pl. . . Place; Plural.
Plen. . . Plenipotentiary.
P.M.G. . Postmaster-General.
P.M.O. . Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.S. . President Miniature Society.
P. & O. . Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co.
P.O. . . Post Office; Postal Order.
Pop. . . Population.
P.P. . . Parish Priest.
Pp. . . Pages.
P.Q. . . Province of Quebec.
P.R. . . Prize ring (The).
P.R.A. . President of the Royal Academy.
Preb. . . Prebendary.
Pres. . . President.
P.R.I. . . President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
Prin. . . Principal.
Proc. . . Proctor; Proceedings.
Prof. . . Professor.
Pro tem. . *Pro tempore* (for the time being).
Prov. . . Provost.
Prox. . . *Proximo* (next).
P.R.S. . President of the Royal Society.
P.R.W.S. . President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
P.S. . . Pastel Society.
p.s. . . passed School of Instruction (of Officers).
p.s.a. . . Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College.
p.s.c. . . passed Staff College.
P.S.N.C. . Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Pte. . . Private (soldier).
P.T.O. . Please turn over.
Pty. . . Proprietary.
P.W.D. . Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Govt. railways, telegraphs, etc.).

Q

Q. . . . Queen.
Q.A.I.M.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service.
Q.A.R.N.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service.
Q.C. . . Queen's Counsel.
Q.H.P. . Queen's Honorary Physician.
Q.M.G. . Quartermaster-General.
Qr. . . Quarter.
Queensl. . Queensland.
Q.U.B. . Queen's University, Belfast.
Q.U.I. . . Queen's University in Ireland.
q.v. . . *quod vide* (which see).

R

(R.) . . Radical.
R. . . . Rector.
r. . . . right.
R.A. . . Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
R.A.C. . Royal Automobile Club; Royal Agricultural College.
R.A.F. . Royal Air Force.
R.A.F.O. . Reserve of Air Force Officers.
R.A.F.V.R. Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.
R.A.M. . Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C. . Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.O.C. . Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.P.C. . Royal Army Pay Corps.
R.A.R.O. . Regular Army Reserve of Officers.
R.Art. . Royal Artillery.
R.A.S. . Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society.
R.A.S.C. . Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C. . Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B. . . Rifle Brigade.
R.B.A. . Member Royal Society of British Artists.
R.B.C. . Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
R.B.S. . Royal Society of British Sculptors.
R.C. . . Roman Catholic.
R.C.A. . Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Royal Canadian Academy.
R.C.M. . Royal College of Music.
R.C.S. . Royal College of Surgeons.
R.C.V.S. . Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
R.D. . . Rural Dean; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration.
Rd. . . Road.
R.D.I. . Royal Designer for Industry (Royal Society of Arts).
R.E. . . Royal Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
Rear-Adm. Rear-Admiral.
Rect. . . Rector.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
Regt. . . Regiment.
Res. . . Resigned; Reserve.
Rev. . . Reverend.
R.F.A. . Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A. . Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.G.S. . Royal Geographical Society.
R.H.A. . Royal Hibernian Academy; Royal Horse Artillery.
R.H.G. . Royal Horse Guards.
R.H.S. . Royal Humane Society.
R.I. . . Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Rhode Island.
R.I.B.A. . Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.I.E. . Royal Indian Engineering (Coll.).
R.I.M. . Royal Indian Marine.
R.I.N. . Royal Indian Navy.
R.M. . . Royal Marines; Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A. . Royal Marine Artillery; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.
R.M.C. . Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
R.M.L.I. . Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.M.O. . Resident Medical Officer.
R.M.S. . Royal Microscopical Society; Royal Mail Steamer; Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
R.N. . . Royal Navy.
R.N.R. . Royal Naval Reserve.
R.N.V.R. . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R. of O. . Reserve of Officers.
R.O.I. . Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
Roy. . . Royal.
R.P. . . Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters.
R.R.C. . Royal Red Cross.
R.S.A. . Royal Scottish Academy.
R.S.E. . Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R.S.L. . Royal Society of Literature.
R.S.O. . Railway Sub-Office.
R.S.P.B. . Royal Society for Protection of Birds.
R.S.P.C.A. Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R.S.W. . Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
Rt. Hon. . Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev. . Right Reverend (of a Bishop).
R.T.S. . Religious Tract Society; Royal Toxophilite Society.
R.U. . . Rugby Union.
R.U.I. . Royal University of Ireland.
R.U.S.I. . Royal United Service Institution.
R.V. . . Revised Version.
R.W.A. . Member of Royal West of England Academy.
R.W.S. . Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
R.Y.S. . Royal Yacht Squadron.

S

(S.) . . . Socialist.
S. . . . *succeeded; South; Saint.*
s. . . . Son.
S.A. . . South Australia; South Africa.
Salop . . Shropshire.
Sarum. . Salisbury.
S.C. . . South Carolina (U.S.).
s.c. . . Student at the Staff College.
S.C.A.P.A. Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
Sc.D. . . Doctor of Science.

Sch. . . Scholar.
S.C.L. . . Student in Civil Law.
Sculpt. . Sculptor.
S.Dak. . South Dakota (U.S.).
S.D.F. . Social Democratic Federation.
S.E. . . South-east.
Sec. . . Secretary.
Selw. . . Selwyn Coll. Cambridge.
S.E.R. . South - Eastern Railway. *See* S.R.
Serjt. . . Serjeant.
S.G. . . Solicitor-General.
S.J. . . Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.L. . . Serjeant-at-Law.
S.M.A. . Society of Marine Artists.
S.M.E. . School of Military Engineering.
Soc. . . Society.
s.p. . . *sine prole* (without issue).
S.P.C.K. . Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G. . Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S.P.R.C. . Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer.
Sq. . . Square.
S.R. . . Special Reserve; Southern Railway.
S.R.N. . State Registered Nurse.
SS. . . Steamship; Saints.
S.S.C. . . Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland); Sculptors Society of Canada.
S.S.M. . Society of the Sacred Mission.
St. . . Street; Saint.
St. Alb. Hall. St. Alban Hall.
S.T.D. . Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor (Doctor of Sacred Theology).
St. Edm. Hall. St. Edmund Hall.
Stip. . . Stipend; Stipendiary.
S.T.L. . *Sacræ Theologiæ Lector* (Reader or a Professor of Sacred Theology).
S.T.M. . Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P. . *Sacræ Theologiæ Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D.D.).
Supp. Res. Supplementary Reserve (of Officers).
Supt. . . Superintendent.
Surg. . . Surgeon.
Surv. . . Surviving.
S.W. . . South-west.

T

T. . . . Telephone.
T.A. . . Telegraphic Address; Territorial Army.
Tasm. . Tasmania.
T.C.D. . Trinity College, Dublin.
T.D. . . Territorial Decoration
T.F. . . Territorial Forces.
T.P. . . Transvaal Province.
T.R.H. . Their Royal Highnesses.
Temp. . Temperature; Temporary.
Tenn. . Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Ter. or **Terr.** Terrace.
Tex. . . Texas (U.S.).
T.R.C. . Thames Rowing Club; Tithes Rent Charge.
Trin. . . Trinity.
T.S.D. . Tertiary of St. Dominick.
T.Y.C. . Thames Yacht Club; Two-Year-Old Course.

U

(U.) . . Unionist.
u. . . . Uncle.
U.C. . . University College.
U.D.C. . Urban District Council.
U.F. . . United Free Church.
U.K. . . United Kingdom.
Univ. . . University.
U.P. . . United Presbyterian.
U.S. . . United States.
U.S.A. . United States of America.

V

V. . . . Five (Roman numerals); Version; Vicar; Viscount; Vice.
v. . . . *Versus* (against).
v. or **vid.** . *Vide* (see).
V.A. . . Victoria and Albert.
Va. . . Virginia (U.S.).
V.C. . . Victoria Cross.
V.D. . . Volunteer Officers' Decoration; Victorian Decoration.
Ven. . . Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev. . . Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet. . . Veterinary.
V.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.
Vice-Adm. Vice-Admiral.
Vict. . . Victoria.
Visc. . . Viscount.
V.L. . . Vice-Lieutenant.
V.M.H. . Victoria Medal Horticulture.
Vol. . . Volume; Volunteers.
V.P. . . Vice-President.
V.R. . . *Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria).
Vt. . . Vermont (U.S.).

W

W. . . West.
W.A. . . West Australia.
Wadh. . Wadham.
Wash. . Washington State (U.S.).
W.I. . . West Indies.
Wilts . . Wiltshire.
Wis. . . Wisconsin (U.S.).
W.L.F. . Women's Liberal Federation.
Wm. . . William.
W.O. . . War Office.
W.S. . . Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U. . . Women's Social and Political Union.
W. Va. . West Virginia (U.S.).
Wyo. . . Wyoming (U.S.).

X

X. . . Ten (Roman numerals).
Xmas . . Christmas.

Y

y. . . . youngest.
Yeo. . . Yeomanry.
Y.M.C.A. . . Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks . . Yorkshire.
yr. . . younger.
yrs. . . Years.
Y.W.C.A. . . Young Women's Christian Association.

OBITUARY

Abbott, Lt.-Col. Percy Phipps, C.M.G., 9 Sept. '40.
Abertay, 1st Baron, K.B.E., 6 Dec. '40 (*ext.*).
Ackland, William Alfred, Dec. '40.
Adamson, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., 28 March '41.
Affleck, John Barr, C.B.E., 16 March '41.
Aitchison, Lord, P.C., K.C., 2 May '41.
Aked, Charles Frederic, Aug. '41.
Alexander, Hon. John, C.M.G., 15 July '41.
Alexander, Thomas Hood Wilson, 29 April '41.
Allan, George William, K.C., Dec. '40.
Allen, George Thomas, C.M.G., I.S.O., 20 April '40.
Allen, William, 1 May '41.
Almond, Hon. Col. Ven. John Macpherson, C.M.G., C.B.E., 17 Sept. '39.
Anderson, Sir Francis, June '41.
Anderson, George Knox, 19 March '41.
Anderson, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray McCheyne, K.C.M.G., 30 Dec. '40.
Anderson, Sherwood, 8 March '41.
Andrew, Brig.-Gen. Albert William, C.M.G., 19 April '41.
Andrewes, Rev. Canon Gerrard Thomas, 0 Feb. '41.
Antrobus, Edward Gream, C.M.G., Nov. '40.
Appleton, William Archibald, C.B.E., 20 Nov. '40.
Arbuthnot, Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple, 5th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., 31 March '41.
Argyle, Hon. Sir Stanley Seymour, K.B.E., 23 Nov. '40.
Armitstead, Ven. John Hornby, 26 Oct. '41.
Armstrong, 1st Baron, 15 Oct. '41.
Arnould, Francis Graham, C.I.E., 18 Jan. '41.
Atkinson, Brig.-Gen. Francis Garnett, C.B., 25 July '41.
Atkinson, George, 24 March '41.
Auckland, 6th Baron, April '41.
Austin, 1st Baron, K.B.E., 23 May '41 (*ext.*).
Austin, Frederick Britten, 12 March '41.
Austin, Sir William Michael Byron, 2nd Bt., 13 Nov. '40.
Aveling, Francis Arthur Powell, 6 March '41.
Aylesford, 9th Earl of, 28 May '40.

Baden-Powell, 1st Baron, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., O.M., 8 Jan. '41.
Bailey, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E., 14 Nov. '41.
Baillie, Hon. (George) Evan (Michael), 6 June '41.
Baillie, Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O., 15 April '41.
Baird, Sir David, 4th Bt., M.V.O., 6 Jan. '41.
Baker, (Charles) Alma, C.B.E., 8 April '41.
Baker, Rev. Edward Morgan, 25 Nov. '40.
Baker, Ernest A., 18 Jan. '41.
Baldwin, Rev. Edward Curtis, 22 Oct. '41.
Balfour, George, M.P., 26 Sept. '41.
Ball, Harry Standish, O.B.E., 26 Sept. '41.
Ball, John, O.B.E., 12 July '41.
Ball, John, Dec. '40.
Ballantyne, Sir Henry, 15 July '41.
Ballard, Brig.-Gen. Colin Robert, C.B., C.M.G., 17 June '41.
Bamber, Col. Charles James, M.V.O., 9 Jan. '41.
Banks, Rev. Samuel John Sherbrooke, 10 Jan. '41.
Banting, Sir Frederick Grant, K.B.E., F.R.S., 21 Feb. '41.
Barclay, Sir Thomas, 20 Jan. '41.
Bardsley, Rt. Rev. Cyril Charles Bowman, 20 Dec. '40.
Barker, Capt. Sir David W., 15 June '41.
Barker, Wright, 10 March '41
Barlow, Sir Hilaro (William Wellesley), 5th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., 16 Oct. '41.
Barnard, Rev. Percy Mordaunt, 2 April '41.
Barnes, Edwin Clay, C.B.E., 22 Jan. '41.
Barnett, Rev. Arthur Thomas, 2 Sept. '41.
Barnett, Percy Arthur, 26 Oct. '41.
Barr, John, C.B.E., 10 Dec. '40.
Barrand, Arthur Rhys, 3 Aug. '41.
Barrett, Col. Dacre Lennard, C.B.E., 11 Nov. '41.
Barry, Major James D., 12 Jan. '41.
Barth, Lt.-Col. Sir Jacob William, C.B.E., 30 May '41.
Bartolomé, Admiral Sir Charles Martin de, K.C.M.G., C.B., 25 May '41.
Basu, The Hon. Bijay Kumar, C.I.E., 17 Aug. '37.
Bate, Very Rev. Herbert Newell, 18 May '41.
Batson, Colonel Herbert, C.B., 7 Sept. '41.
Battersby, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Preston, C.B., 13 Feb. '41.
Bavin, Hon. Sir Thomas Rainsford, K.C.M.G., K.C., 30 Aug. '41.
Beach, Col. Thomas Boswall, C.M.G., C.B.E., 3 April '41.
Beardsell, Sir William Arthur, 6 Dec. '40.
Bearne, Lt.-Col. Lewis Collinwood, D.S.O., 16 Nov. '40.
Beatty, Wing Comdr. William Dawson, C.B.E., 18 May '41.
Beaven, Rt. Rev. Frederic Hicks, 22 Jan. '41.
Beck, Egerton, 9 March '41.
Beckett, Captain Walter Napier Thomason, M.V.O., 10 March '41.
Beecher, Rev. Patrick A., 2 June '40.
Benett, Lt.-Col. Henry Cleeve, C.M.G., 10 Jan. '41.
Bensley, Col. Clement Henry, C.I.E., 13 Nov. '40.
Benson, William John, C.B.E., 21 Aug. '41.
Bent, Col. Arthur Milton, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., 23 Dec. '40.
Bergson, Henri (Louis), 5 Jan. '41.
Bernays, Charles Arrowsmith, I.S.O., 25 Sept. '40.
Bertram, Louis John, C.M.G., 17 Dec. '40.
Bethell, Capt. Adrian, 16 July '41.
Bevan, Wilfred, 22 Dec. '40.
Bickford, Rev. William Pennington, 12 June '41.
Bidwell, Rt. Rev. Edward John, 11 Aug. '41.
Bingham, Lt.-Col. Hon. (John) Denis (Yelverton), D.S.O., 28 Dec. '40.
Birchall, Sir John Dearman, 0 Jan. '41.
Birley, Sir Frank, 25 Nov. '40.
Blackton, James Stuart, 13 Aug. '41.
Blackwell, Sir Ernley Robertson Hay, K.C.B., 21 Sept. '41.
Blackwood, Capt. Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D.S.O., 26 Aug. '41.
Blackwood-Price, Rev. Canon Edward Hyde, 30 Nov. '40.
Blaker, Richard Henry, I.S.O., 4 Feb. '40.
Blakiston, Sir Charles Edward, 6th Bt., 12 Aug. '41.
Blakiston, Rev. Cyril Ralph Noel, 2 Jan. '41.
Bland, Francis Lawrence, 26 Aug. '41.
Block, Sir Adam Samuel James, K.C.M.G., 16 April '41.
Blumenthal, George, 26 June '41.
Blunt, Sir Edward Arthur Henry, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., 29 May '41.
Bolster, Francis, C.M.G., 11 Feb. '41.

Bolton, Brig.-Gen. William Kinsey, C.B.E., 8 Sept. '41.
Bonar, James, 18 Jan. '41.
Boothby, Hubert Basil, D.S.O., 10 Nov. '41.
Boothby, Sir Robert Tuite, K.B.E., 7 Feb. '41.
Borwick, 2nd Baron, 27 Jan. '41.
Bosanquet, William Cecil, 24 Jan. '41.
Boston, 6th Baron, 16 Sept. '41.
Bowman, Alexander, 14 Jan. '41.
Boyd, Rev. Herbert Buchanan, 2 Nov. '41.
Boyd, Thomas Herbert, C.B., 28 May '41.
Boyd, Rev. William Grenville, 14 May '41.
Boyle, Col. Cecil Alexander, C.I.E., D.S.O., 1 July '41.
Boyle, Henry Edmund Gaskin, 15 Oct. '41.
Brackett, Oliver, 16 Jan. '41.
Bradshaw, William Graham, C.B.E., 16 March '41.
Braithwaite, Charles, 25 Feb. '41.
Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 5 Oct. '41.
Brandin, Louis M., 7 Dec. '40.
Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm, 8 Feb. '41.
Braybrooke, 7th Baron, 9 March '41.
Breese, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Dempster, C.B., March '41.
Bridge, Frank, 10 Jan. '41.
Bright, Allan Heywood, 3 Aug. '41.
Brinton, Selwyn, 11 Nov. '40.
Bromley-Martin, Granville Edward, 31 May '41.
Brooks, Capt. Arthur William, D.S.O., 18 July '41.
Brooks, Sir James Henry, K.C.B., 13 Oct. '41.
Brotherton, John, 8 March '41.
Brown, Charles, M.P., 22 Dec. '40.
Brown, Col. Charles Turner, D.S.O., 11 Nov. '39.
Brown, Prof. Frederick, 8 Jan. '41.
Brown, Col. Frederick John, C.B., 26 Sept. '41.
Brown, F. Gregory, 5 March '41.
Brown, Herbert Charles, C.B.E., 16 July '40.
Brown, James, C.B.E., 13 Jan. '41.
Browne, Rev. Henry J., 14 March '41.
Browne, Nassau Blair, 6 Aug. '40.
Browne, Dame Sidney Jane, G.B.E., 13 Aug. '41.
Browning, Col. George Dansey-, C.B.E., 2 Feb. '41.
Bryan, Walter Burr-, I.S.O., 7 March '40.
Buckland, Charles Edward, C.I.E., 1 Oct. '41.
Buell, Lt.-Col. William Senkler, C.B.E., K.C. (Can.), Aug. '41.
Bullard, Rev. John Vincent, 18 Aug. '41.
Bulloch, William, F.R.S., 11 Feb. '41.
Bulmer, Edward Frederick, 2 Sept. '41.
Bunch, John L., 22 April '41.
Burdett, Sir Charles Coventry, 9th Bart., 2 June '40.
Burdwan, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., 29 Aug. '41.
Burke, Edmund Tytler, D.S.O., 14 June '41.
Burkitt, Ven. Robert Scott Bradshaw, 21 Dec. '40.
Burleigh, Capt. Cecil Wills, D.S.O., 7 Dec. '40.
Burman, Sir John Bedford, 4 March '41.
Burnet, John Rudolph Wardlaw, K.C., 26 Feb. '41.
Burns, Robert (*b.* 1869), 30 Jan. '41.
Burwash, Lachlin Taylor, Dec. '40.
Butler, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, D.S.O., Jan. '41.
Butler, Mildred, 11 Oct. '41.
Butler, Col. Sydney George, D.S.O., 29 Dec. '40.
Byron, Robert, '41.

Cadman, 1st Baron, G.C.M.G., F.R.S., 31 May '41.
Caldwell, Alexander Francis Somerville, C.B.E., D.S.O., 5 Dec. '40.
Cameron, Col. Kenneth, C.M.G., 25 Dec. '39.
Campbell, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G., D.S.O., 8 Feb. '41.
Campbell, Sir Archibald (Spencer Lindsey), 5th Bt., 1 March '41.
Campbell, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 5 April '41.
Campinchi, César, 23 Feb. '41.
Campion, Rev. Canon Herbert Roper, 19 July '41.
Cannon, Annie Jump, April '41.
Cannot, Brig.-Gen. Fernand Gustave Eugene, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 April '41.
Canterbury, 6th Viscount, 26 Feb. '41 (*ext.*).
Cardell, John, 3 June '37.
Carden, Sir Herbert, 14 Feb. '41.
Cardew, Lt.-Col. George Ambrose, C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 Feb. '41.
Carleton, Major Guy Audouin, D.S.O., 10 Feb. '41.
Carlile, Rev. John Charles, C.H., C.B.E., 16 Aug. '41.
Carlisle, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Frank Scott, C.B.E., 9 Sept. '41.
Carlisle, R. H., 28 March '41.
Carmichael, Lady, C.B.E., (Mary Gertrude), 8 April '41.
Carnwath, 16th Earl of, C.B., 9 March '41 (*ext.*).
Carr, Sir Emsley, 31 July '41.
Carre, Major Ralph G. Riddell, 25 June '41.
Carrington, Very Rev. Charles Walter, 30 July '41.
Carter, Lt.-Col. Sir Gordon, K.C.V.O., 16 Nov. '41.
Carter, Most Rev. William Marlborough, K.C.M.G., 14 Feb. '41.
Cartland, J. Ronald H., M.P., May '40.
Cavendish, Richard Charles Alexander, C.B.E., 28 April '41.
Cerutty, Charles John, C.M.G., 10 Jan. '41.
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. (Arthur) Neville, P.C., F.R.S., 9 Nov. '40.
Chamberlain, Lady, G.B.E., (Ivy Muriel), 13 Feb. '41.
Chambers, Sir Cornelius, 6 Aug. '41.
Chambers, John Ferguson, April '41.
Chambers, Lt.-Col. Joseph Charles, C.B., 6 Feb. '40.
Champion De Crespigny, Brig.-Gen. Sir Claude Raul, 5th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 15 May '41.
Chandler, Pretor Whitty, 5 Aug. '41.
Chapman, Charles Williams, 31 Jan. '41.
Charteris, Hon. Sir Evan, K.C., 16 Nov. '40.
Chaytor, Lt.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, C.B., D.S.O., 22 Sept. '41.
Cheesman, Rev. Alfred Hunter, 26 April '41.
Childers, Lt.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley, C.I.E., 27 Sept. '41.
Chinnery-Haldane, James Brodrick, 2 May '41.
Choksy, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji, C.I.E., 16 Dec. '39.
Churchill, Col. Arthur Gillespie, C.B., C.B.E., 22 Nov. '40.
Clare, Capt. Chapman James, C.M.G., 28 Sept. '40.
Clark, Alfred Joseph, F.R.S., 30 July '41.
Clarke, J. Jackson, 4 Dec. '40.
Clarke, Col. Thomas Henry Matthews, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 4 March '41.
Clay, Sir Felix, 5th Bt., 11 Nov. '41.
Cleland, Sir Charles, K.B.E., M.V.O., 19 Jan. '41.
Clemens, Sir William James, C.M.G., I.S.O., 4 Sept. '41.
Clement, Ernest Wilson, 11 March '41.
Clements, Col. Robert William, C.M.G., D.S.O., 22 Jan. '41.
Clowes, Col. George Charles Knight, D.S.O., O.B.E., 16 Aug. '41.
Coates, John, 16 Aug. '41.
Coats, Rev. Walter William, 21 June '41.
Cochin, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., '41.
Cockerline, Sir Walter Herbert, 13 Feb. '41.
Codrington, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Walter, C.B., 9 Dec. '40.
Coghill, Rev. Canon Ernest Arthur, 4 Feb. '41.
Cohen, Joseph L., Nov. '40.
Coke, Brig.-Gen. Edward Sacheverell D'Ewes, C.M.G., D.S.O., 17 April '41.
Collard, Major Alfred Stephen, C.B.E., 7 March '41.
Collier, Sir George Herman, C.I.E., 20 Feb. '41.
Collings, Col. Godfrey Disney, D.S.O., 26 June '41.

Collyer, Maj.-Gen. John Johnston, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2 Aug. '41.
Colvin, Thomas, 31 Dec. '40.
Comyn, Henry Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B., 27 Jan. '41.
Conerney, Very Rev. John Pirrie, 2 Nov. '40.
Congreve, Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bt., July '41. (*ext.*).
Connibere, Sir Charles (Wellington), K.B.E., 25 June '41.
Cooke-Collis, Maj.-Gen. Sir (William) James Norman, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 April '41.
Cooper, Rev. Frederic Wilson, 3 Oct. '41.
Coote, Sir Ralph (Algernon), 13th Bt., 2 July '41.
Copping, Arthur E., 13 July '41.
Cory, Sir Clifford John, 1st Bt., 3 Feb. '41 (*ext.*).
Cory, Sir Vyvyan Donald, 3rd Bt., March '41.
Coventry, Hon. Sir Reginald, K.C., 3 Dec. '40.
Cowie, Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B., C.I.E., 8 Nov. '41.
Cowper, Henry Swainson, 7 April '41.
Craigavon, 1st Viscount, P.C. (Ireland), 24 Nov. '40.
Creagh, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Gethin, C.B., 21 Feb. '41.
Creswell, Col. Edmund Fraser, D.S.O., 5 Nov. '41.
Critchett, Sir George (Montague), 2nd Bt., M.V.O., 30 May '41.
Croft, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bt., 15 Aug. '41.
Crookshank, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., 17 Aug. '41.
Crosse, Ven. Edmond Francis, 1 Aug. '41.
Crossman, Hon. Sir (Charles) Stafford, 1 Jan. '41.
Crozier, Rev. Edward Travers, 24 Nov. '40.
Crump, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 16 Sept. '41.
Cruttwell, Charles Robert Mowbray Fraser, 14 March '41.
Cullen, The Hon. Lord, 19 June '41.
Cullis, Charles Gilbert, 27 April '41.
Cuming, Sir Arthur Herbert, 15 Feb. '41.
Cunningham, Lieut.-Col. Aylmer Basil, O.B.E., D.S.O., 28 Oct. '40.
Cunyngham, Major Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt. and 9th Bt., Oct. '41 (*ext.*).
Cunynghame, Sir Percy, 10th Bt., O.B.E., 7 Jan. '41.
Currie, Sir Walter Louis Rackham, 4th Bt., 5 Feb. '41.
Curzon, Hon. Francis Nathaniel, 8 June '41.
Curzon-Howe, Captain Leicester Charles Assheton St. John, M.V.O., Feb. '41.

D'Abernon, 1st Viscount, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., F.R.S., 1 Nov. '41 (*ext.*).
Dalal, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, C.I.E., 4 March '41.
Dale, Brig.-Gen. George Arthur, C.M.G., 21 Nov. '40.
Dalgliesh, Theodore Irving, 21 March '41.
Dalrymple, Colonel Sir William, K.B.E., 20 June '41.
Dalrymple-Hay, Sir Harley Hugh, 17 Dec. '40.
Daniel, Lt.-Col. Edward Yorke, C.B.E., 26 Jan. '41.
D'Arcy, Rev. Geo. Jas. Audomar, 10 Jan. '41.
Davenport, Major Cyril James H., 15 Jan. '41.
Davenport, Sir Henry Edward, 2 Aug. '41.
Davidson, Col. Charles John Lloyd, D.S.O., 13 March '41.
Davidson, Col. Stuart, C.B.E., 4 Oct. '41.
Davies, Sir Alfred (Thomas), C.B.E., 16 Nov. '41.
Davies, Rev. Canon Benjamin, 1 June '41.
Davies, Sir (Henry) Walford, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., 11 March '41.
Daw, Sir William Herbert, 27 Feb. '41.
Dawson, Lt.-Col. Henry King, D.S.O., 14 Nov. '41.
Dawson, Nelson, 28 Oct. '41.
Deacon, John Francis William, 9 Feb. '41.
De Bathe, Sir Christopher Albert, 6th Bt., June '41 (*ext.*).
De Cordova, Rudolph, 11 Jan. '41.
Delacombe, Lt.-Col. Addis D.S.O., 4 July '41.
Dempster, Francis Erskine, C.I.E., 14 June '41.
Denison, Sir Hugh (Robert), K.B.E., 23 Nov. '40.
Denniss, George Hamson, C.B.E., 23 Nov. '40.
Denny, Frederick Anthony, 18 Jan. '41.
de Pourtalès, Count Guy, June '41.
Derham, Brig.-Gen. Frank Seymour, C.B., 27 Aug. '41.
Devereux, Rev. Edward Robert Price, 23 Jan. '41.
Devine, Major James Arthur, D.S.O., O.B.E., 12 May '39.
Dew, Col. Sir Armine Brereton, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 7 June '41.
Dewhurst, Wynford, 9 July '41.
Diamond, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., 3 Nov. '41.
Dibdin, Edward Rimbault, 28 Oct. '41.
Dick, Lt.-Col. Dighton Hay Abercromby, D.S.O., March '41.
Dick, George Paris, C.I.E., 27 Jan. '41.
Dickie, Archibald Campbell, 3 Sept. '41.
Dickinson, Thomas Vincent, 21 Jan. '41.
Dickson, James, 8 Aug. '41.
Dobbie, William Herbert, C.I.E., 17 Jan. '41.
Donaldson-Hudson, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O., 25 April '41.
Donéraile, 6th Viscount, 7 Sept. '41.
Douglas, Major Sir James Stewart, 6th Bt., 5 Nov. '40 (*ext.*).
Dowell, Bt. Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George William, C.M.G., C.B.E., 8 Nov. '40.
Downing, George Henry, R.B.A., 10 Dec. '40.
Downs, James, O.B.E., 28 Oct. '41.
Drayton, Miss (Gertrude Drayton Grimkè), C.B.E., 18 April '41.
Drinkwater, George Carr, May '41.
Drummond, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey Heneage, V.C., 21 April '41.
Drummond, James, 6 Sept. '40.
Drury, Henry George, M.V.O., 28 Jan. '41.
Dudley, Colonel George de Someri, C.M.G., 8 June '41.
Dugdale, Colonel Arthur, C.M.G., D.S.O., 27 April '41.
Dumas, His Honour Hugh Charles Sowerby, 3 Nov. '40.
Dummett, Sir Robert Ernest, 18 Oct. '41.
Duncan, George B., 24 May '41.
Duncan, Lt.-Col. James Fergus, D.S.O., 26 Oct. '41.
Dundas, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, D.S.O., 23 Jan. '41.
Dunning, Sir Leonard, 1st Bt., 8 Feb. '41.
Dupré, Hon. Maurice, P.C. (Can.), K.C. (Can.), 4 Oct. '41.

Eastman, General William Inglefield, 13 Oct. '41.
Eastwood, Harold, C.B., 14 April '41.
Edmunds, Lewis Humfrey, K.C., 27 April '41.
Edwards, Agustin, 18 June '41.
Edwards, Frederick Wallace, F.R.S., 15 Nov. '40.
Edwards, Brig.-Gen. William Frederick Savery, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 9 June '41.
Eggar, Sir Henry Cooper, M.V.O., 3 June '41.
Elkan, Lt.-Col. Clarence John, D.S.O., O.B.E., 14 Dec. '40.
Elphinstone, Sir (George) Keith (Buller), K.B.E., 6 July '41.
Elverston, Sir Harold, 10 Aug. '41.
English, Lt.-Col. Ernest Robert Maling, D.S.O., 18 Aug. '41.
English, Lt.-Col. William John, V.C., July '41.
Erroll, 22nd Earl of, 24 Jan. '41.
Essex, Sir (Richard) Walter, 15 Sept. '41.
Evans, Sir Arthur, F.R.S., 11 July '41.
Evans, Frank Dudley, C.B.E., Sept. '41.
Evans, John Jameson, 13 Aug. '41.
Eve, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Trelawney, P.C., 10 Dec. '40.
Every, Rt. Rev. Edward Francis, C.B.E., 16 Jan. '41.
Eves, Reginald Grenville, R.A., 13 June '41.
Eyston, Thomas More, 31 May '40.

Lang, Charles Russell, C.B.E., Dec. '40.
Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 20 Feb. '41.
Lapworth, Arthur, 5 April '41.
Larnder, Col. Eugene William, C.B.E., 13 April '41.
Lasker, Emanuel, Jan. '41.
Laski, Nathan, 21 Oct. '41.
Latham, Albert George, Nov. '40.
Laughlin, Irwin, 18 April '41.
Laver, Professor William Adolphus, 1 July '40.
Lavery, Sir John, R.A., 10 Jan. '41.
Law, Samuel Horace, 27 Feb. '40.
Layard, Raymond de Burgh Money, C.M.G., 19 Sept. '41.
Leahy, Engineer Rear-Admiral James Palmer, C.B., O.B.E., 11 Dec. '40.
Learmonth, Admiral Sir Frederick Charles, K.B.E., C.B., 3 June '41.
Lee, Auriol, 2 July '41.
Lees, Col. Charles Henry Brownlow, C.M.G., 1 March '41.
Lefroy, Rev. Charles Edward Cotterell, 31 Dec. '40.
Leighton, Marie Connor, 28 Jan. '41.
Leith, Gordon, C.B., C.B.E., 2 April '41.
Leith, Captain Lockhart, C.M.G., D.S.O., 30 Nov. '40.
Leleux, Sydney Wallis, 12 Sept. '41.
Leny, Brev. Lieut.-Col. R. L. Macalpine, D.S.O., 11 Feb. '41.
Leonard, George Hare, 31 Jan. '41.
Leverson, Col. Julian John, C.B., C.M.G., 19 July '41.
Levett, Major Berkeley John Talbot, C.V.O., 1 Nov. '41.
Lewin, George Arthur, C.M.G., 25 June '41.
Lias, William John, 20 July '41.
Lidiard, Sir Herbert, 14 July '41.
Lindsay, Colonel Creighton Hutchinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 Feb. '41.
Lindsay, Sir Darcy, C.B.E., 17 April '41.
Lindsay, Leonard Cecil Colin, 15 Oct. '41.
Little, George Leon, 13 May '41.
Liverpool, Earl of, 5th holder of title and 2nd of revived title, G.C.B., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., 15 May '41.
Llewellyn, Sir David Richard, 1st Bt., 15 Dec. '40.
Llewellyn, Sir William, G.C.V.O., R.A., 28 Jan. '41.
Llewellyn-Jones, Frederick, 11 Jan. '41.
Lloyd, 1st Baron, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O., 4 Feb. '41.
Lloyd, Rev. Albert Henry, C.B.E., 29 June '41.
Lloyd, Rt. Rev. George Exton, 15 Dec. '40.
Lloyd, Brig.-Gen. John Henry, D.S.O., 5 Nov. '41.
Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir Owen Edward Pennefather, V.C., K.C.B., 5 July '41.
Lockyer, Captain Hughes Campbell, C.B., 22 June '41.
Long, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 15 Nov. '41.
Long, Captain Eustace Ruffel Drake, C.B.E., 30 June '41.
Longson, His Honour Judge Edward Harold, 21 March '41.
Longstaff, Sir John, '41.
Loram, Charles Templeman, 9 July '40.
Lothian, 11th Marquess of, P.C., C.H., 12 Dec. '40.
Louth, 14th Baron, 28 Oct. '41.
Love, Richard Archibald, C.B.E., 29 June '41.
Lovelace, Mary Caroline, Countess of, 18 April '41.
Low, Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.I.E., 4 Feb. '41.
Lucas, Col. Alfred George, C.B., M.V.O., 4 May '41.
Ludlow, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Robert, K.C.B., 14 Oct. '41.
Luke, Sir Charles Manley, 19 April '41.
Lushington, Rev. Franklyn de Winton, 30 March '41.
Lushington, Brig.-Gen. Stephen, C.B., C.M.G., 21 Dec. '40.
Lyell, Col. David, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 8 Dec. '40.
Lyle, Samuel, C.B.E., Aug. '41.
Lysaght, Sidney Royse, 20 Aug. '41.

McAdoo, William Gibbs, 1 Feb. '41.
McAleer, Hugh K., M.P. (N. Ire.), 13 May '41.
Macan, Reginald Walter, 23 March '41.
MacBride, Ernest William, F.R.S., 17 Nov. '40.
McCann, Frederick John, 28 March '41.
McClellan, George B., 29 Nov. '40.
McCrea, Hugh Moreland, O.B.E., 8 Nov. '41.
MacCunn, Captain Fergus, 18 May '41.
McCurdy, Rt. Hon. Charles Albert, P.C., K.C., 10 Nov. '41.
Macdonald, Rev. Duncan, 18 Feb. '41.
Macdonald, Dame Ethel, D.B.E., 20 March '41.
Macdonald, Hon. James Alexander, 20 Dec. '39.
Macdonald, John Smyth, F.R.S., 29 March '41.
McDonell, Aeneas Ranald, C.B.E., 10 May '41.
Macdonell, Archibald Gordon, 16 Jan. '41.
Macdonell, Rt. Hon. Sir Philip James, P.C., 15 Dec. '40.
McDouall, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 31 May '41.
McDowell, Donald Keith, C.M.G., O.B.E., 23 Dec. '40.
Macewen, Sir Alexander Malcolm, 29 June '41.
Macewen, Brig.-Gen. Douglas Lilburn, C.B., C.M.G., 3 Jan. '41.
McFadyean, Sir John, 1 Feb. '41.
Macfarlane, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Alwyn, C.B., D.S.O., April '41.
Macgeorge, Colonel Henry King, C.B., 14 Feb. '40.
MacGranahan, Very Rev. James, 5 April '41.
M'Ilwraith, Sir Malcolm, K.C.M.G., K.C., 18 March '41.
M'Kenzie, Rev. Harry Ward, 17 April '41.
MacKenzie, Lt.-Col. Herbert John, D.S.O., 4 Aug. '41.
Mackie, Charles, 23 Oct. '40.
Mackie, Sir Horatio George Arthur, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 31 Dec. '40.
Mackie, Col. Tom Darke, C.M.G., O.B.E., 18 Oct. '41.
Mackinnon, Rear-Admiral Edmund Julius Gordon, D.S.O., Sept. '40.
McLean, Edward B., July '41.
Macleod, Lewis Rose, 7 March '41.
Macnab, William, C.B.E., 2 Sept. '41.
Macnaughton-Jones, Rev. William Hudson, 1 Feb. '41.
Macpherson, Ewan Francis, C.B., 28 April '41.
Macpherson, Stewart, 27 March '41.
MacRobert, Sir Roderic Alan, 3rd Bt., 22 May '41.
Main, David, C.B., 11 June '41.
Mair, Dame Sarah Elizabeth Siddons, D.B.E., 13 Feb. '41.
Major, Alfred George, 16 June '40.
Major, Ernest Harry, 13 Feb. '41.
Malcolm, George, C.B.E., 30 Jan. '41.
Mallet, Sir Claude Coventry, C.M.G., 25 April '41.
Mann, Jacob, 23 Oct. '40.
Mann, Tom, 13 March '41.
Manners-Smith, Francis St. George, C.I.E., 22 March '41.
Mansell-Moullin, Charles William, C.B.E., 10 Nov. '40.
Mansfield, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., 27 Dec. '40.
Mansfield, Alderman William Thomas.
Marchesi, Blanche (Baronne Anzon Caccamisi, Blanche), 15 Dec. '40.
Marnham, Francis John, 18 Jan. '41.
Marriott, Frederick, 2 Oct. '41.
Martin, Percy F., 1 June '41.
Martin-Hurst, William, 4 April '41.
Martin-Jones, Rev. S., 7 Feb. '41.
Massy, Col. William George, C.M.G., 16 April '41.
Masterman, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S., 10 Feb. '41.
Mathews, Henry Montague Segundo, C.S.I., 25 Oct. '41.
Maybin, Sir John Alexander, K.C.M.G., 9 April '41.

Maynard, Dudley Christopher, O.B.E., 29 March '41.
Mayne, Ethel Colburn, 30 April '41.
Mayo, Rev. John Augustus, 12 Nov. '41.
Measures, Harry Bell, C.B.E., M.V.O., 10 Dec. '40.
Medlicott, Rev. Canon Robert Sumner, 8 Jan. '41.
Meikle, Lt.-Col. James Hamilton, D.S.O., 5 Feb. '41.
Mellor, Sir Frank, 2 Feb. '41.
Mellor, Wing Commander Harry Manners, M.V.O.
Meredith, Arthur C., K.C., May '38.
Meredith, Frederick Edmund, K.C., '41.
Metcalfe, Rev. Edmund Lionel, 26 June '41.
Milburn, Captain Booker, D.S.O., 11 March '41.
Mill, Thomas, C.M.G., C.B.E., 8 Oct. '41.
Millais, Sir Geoffroy William, 4th Bt., 7 Nov. '41.
Millard, Evelyn, 9 March '41.
Minchin, Harry Christopher, 1 Nov. '41.
Mitchell, Brig.-Gen. Charles Hamilton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 Aug. '41.
Mitchell, Sir Edward Fancourt, K.C.M.G., K.C., 7 May '41.
Mitchell, Harold John, C.M.G., 22 July '41.
Mitchell, John Malcolm, C.B.E., 24 Dec. '40.
Molyneux, Sir Ernest, 10th Bt., 26 Dec. '40 (*ext.*).
Monroe, Will S., 29 Jan. '39.
Montagu, Colonel Edward, C.B.E., 14 Jan. '41.
Morgan, Sir Charles Langbridge, C.B.E., 0 Nov. '40.
Morgan, Maj. Sir David Hughes-, 1st Bt., 16 March '41.
Morgan, John, M.P., Dec. '40.
Morley, Robert, 3 April '41.
Morris, Col. Arthur Hugh, C.I.E., C.B.E., 6 July '41.
Morris, Rev. Canon John C., 28 Nov. '40.
Morrison, Lt.-Col. Gordon Fraser, D.S.O.
Mortimer, William Egerton, 3 Dec. '40.
Mowat, Robert Balmain, 1 Sept. '41.
Muir, Ramsay, 4 May '41.
Mumford, Henry Plevy, 15 March '41.
Murray, Charles, C.M.G., 12 April '41.
Murray, Sir Hugh, C.I.E., C.B.E., 9 Feb. '41.
Murray, James Whiteford, 19 March '41.

Napier, 12th Baron, **and Ettrick,** 3rd Baron, 22 March '41.
Napier, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Dundas, C.M.G., 13 Nov. '41.
Neeld, Lt.-Col. Sir Audley (Dallas), 3rd Bt., C.B., M.V.O., 1 May '41 (*ext.*).
Nevinson, Henry Woodd, 9 Nov. '41.
Newbigging, Brig.-Gen. William Patrick Eric, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Dec. '40.
Newbolt, Sir Francis (George), K.C., Hon. R.A., 5 Dec. '40.
Newcastle, 8th Duke of, 20 April '41.
Newcombe, Maj. Edward Osborn Armstrong, D.S.O., 15 May '41.
Newell, Hugh Hamilton, C.B.E., 15 March '41.
Newnham, Rt. Rev. Jervois Arthur, 12 Jan. '41.
Newnham, William Harry Christopher, 11 Jan. '41.
Nicholl, Sir Allan Hume, C.B.E., 8 July '41.
Nicholls, Hon. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., 12 Nov. '40.
Nicholls, Lt.-Col. William Ashley, D.S.O., 25 June '41.
Nicholson, Harry Oliphant, 26 May '41.
Nixon, Rev. Leigh Hunter, M.V.O., 25 Aug. '41.
Noble, Edward, 12 May '41.
Noon, Nawab Sir Malik Mohamed Hayat, C.S.I., 16 March '41.
Norris, Rev. Edward John, 29 Nov. '40.
North, Herbert L., 9 Feb. '41.
Novar, Viscountess, G.B.E., 9 April '41.
Nugent, John Dillon, 1 March '40.
Nutt, Col. Herbert John, D.S.O., 27 Dec. '40.
Nuttall, Sir (Edmund) Keith, 2nd Bt., Aug. '41.

O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington, 24 Feb. '41.
Oke, Harris Rendell, C.M.G., ? Dec. '40.
Oliver, Rev. Arthur West, 2 May '41.
Oliver, James, 13 Jan. '41.
Olivier, C. F., K.C., Canada, 31 Dec. '40.
O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward, C.I.E., 10 May '41.
O'Malley, William, Sep. '39.
Onslow, Brig.-Gen. Cranley Charlton, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 17 Dec. '40.
Orde, Roden Horace Powlett, O.B.E., 24 May '41.
Oriel, George Harold, '39.
Ormidale, Hon. Lord, 21 April '41.
Orpen, Major Redmond Newenham Morris, C.M.G., 10 Oct. '40.
Orpen-Palmer, Brig.-Gen. Harold Bland Herbert, C.M.G., D.S.O., 18 Oct. '41.
Oulton, William Harold Stowe, 25 July '41.
Owen, Very Rev. Charles Mansfield, 4 Nov. '40.
Owen, Sir David John, 17 May '41.
Owen, Dr. Gwilym, 9 Nov. '40.
Owen, Rev. Ithel George, 5 Jan. '41.
Owen, Lt.-Col. Lindsay Cunliffe, D.S.O., 4 Feb. '41.
Owen, Lt.-Col. Roger Carmichael Robert, C.M.G., O.B.E., 1 Aug. '41.
Oxenham, John, 23 Jan. '41.

Paderewski, Ignace Jean, G.B.E., 29 June '41.
Palmer, James Lynwood, 22 June '41.
Parker, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.M.G., 28 Jan. '41.
Parker, Vice-Adm. Patrick Edward, D.S.O., Aug. '41.
Parkes, Ernest William, C.M.G., 20 April '41.
Parmoor, 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C., 30 June '41.
Parr, Hon. Sir (Christopher) James, G.C.M.G., 2 May '41.
Parry, Sir (Frederick) Sydney, K.B.E., C.B., 22 May '41.
Paston-Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Edward, 8th Bart., 18 May '41.
Paterson, Andrew Barton, C.B.E., 5 Feb. '41.
Paterson, Mary Muirhead, C.B.E., June '41.
Paterson, General Robert Ormiston, O.B.E., 6 Sept. '41.
Paul, Rev. Prof. F. J., 3 July '41.
Paul, Frank Thomas, 17 Jan. '41.
Payne, Col. Edward Henry, C.I.E., 19 Sept. '41.
Pears, Admiral Sir Edmund Radcliffe, K.B.E., C.B., 21 June '41.
Pearson, George Sherwin Hooke, C.M.G., 26 Jan. '41.
Pegram, A. Bertram, 14 Jan. '41.
Peile, Col. Schofield Patten, C.B., 10 Nov. '40.
Pelham, Rev. John Barrington, 10 Jan. '41.
Pendered, Mary Lucy, 19 Dec. '40.
Pendlebury, Charles, 18 Aug. '41.
Pennymore, Lt.-Col. Percy George, D.S.O., 4 Aug. '40.
Percival, Prebendary Launcelot Jefferson, K.C.V.O., 22 June '41.
Perkins, Thomas Luff, C.M.G., 2 Dec. '40.
Perry, Rev. Stephen Nugent, 26 April '41.
Petigara, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, C.I.E., O.B.E., 28 March '41.
Petit, Rev. Paul, 7 Sept. '41.
Phayre, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.C.B., 11 Dec. '40.
Philbrick, Arthur James, C.B.E., 30 Jan. '41.
Philip, James Charles, O.B.E., F.R.S., 6 Aug. '41.
Philipson, Hilton, 12 April '41.
Phillimore, Admiral Sir Richard Fortescue, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., 8 Nov. '40.
Pick, Frank, 7 Nov. '41.
Pike, Major-Gen. Sir William Watson, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 26 June '41.
Pitman, Hon. Lord, K.C., 10 Feb. '41.
Pitman, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Tait, C.B., C.M.G., 8 March '41.
Plaskett, John Stanley, C.B.E., F.R.S., 17 Oct. '41.
Platt, Commander Francis Cuthbert, D.S.O., 15 Feb. '41.

Platts, Frederick William, C.M.G., 24 May '41.
Plowden, Rear-Adm. Richard Anthony Aston, D.S.O., 24 Feb. '41.
Plowman, Mark (Max), 3 June '41.
Pocock, Brig. Philip Frederick, C.B., D.S.O., 9 Nov. '41.
Pocock, Capt. Roger, 12 Nov. '41.
Poe, Col. John, C.M.G., D.S.O., 12 May '41.
Pollock, Lt.-Col. John Alsager, D.S.O., 22 Sept. '41.
Poole, Sir Reginald Ward Edward Lane, K.C.V.O., 11 Aug. '41.
Pope, Maj.-Gen. Vyvyan Vavasour, C.B.E., D.S.O., 5 Oct. '41.
Porter, Major Herbert Alfred, D.S.O., 22 June '39.
Portsmouth, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Frank Partridge), 1 Oct. 41.
Potter, Cyril H., O.B.E., 6 Aug. '41.
Potter, Rev. Reginald Joseph William Henry, 6 Oct. 41.
Pountney, Arthur Meek, C.M.G., C.B.E., 14 Nov. '40.
Powell, Col. Atherton Ffolliott, D.S.O., 23 Sept. '41.
Powell, Col. Henry Lloyd, D.S.O., 29 Aug. '41.
Power, Sir D'Arcy, K.B.E., 18 May '41.
Power, Mrs. (John) Wyse, 5 Jan. '41.
Preston, Lt.-Col. Jenico Edward, C.B., D.S.O., 27 Jan. '40.
Prevost, Marcel, 8 April '41.
Price, John Lloyd, M.P., 23 April '41.
Priestley, Lt.-Col. Harold Edgar, C.M.G., 16 March '41.
Priestley, Sir Joseph Child, K.C., 9 June '41.
Priestman, Sir John, 1st Bt., 5 Aug. '41 (*ext.*).
Pringle, James Hogarth, 24 April '41.
Pritchett, John Suckling, 18 Jan. '41.
Proctor, Sir Philip Bridger, K.B.E., 8 Dec. '40.
Proes, Lt.-Col. Ernest Marinus, C.S.I., 27 Nov. '40.
Proudfoot, Col. Frank Gregoire, 20 Dec. '40.
Provis, Edward, March '41.
Pryde, James, 24 Feb. '41.
Pulteney, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 11 May '41.
Purvis, Rt. Hon. Arthur Blaikie, P.C., 14 Aug. '41.

Quidde, Ludwig, March '41.
Quirk, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, C.M.G., D.S.O., 13 June '41.

Ranken, William Bruce Ellis, 31 March '41.
Rankine, Col. Robert, D.S.O., 6 June '41.
Raper, Alfred Baldwin, 30 April '41.
Rathbone, John Rankin, M.P., Dec. '40.
Read, Opie, 2 Nov. '39.
Reeves-Smith, Sir George, 29 May '41.
Reid, Helen Richmond Young, C.B.E., 8 June '41.
Remnant, Ernest, 10 May '41.
Rennell, 1st Baron, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., 26 July '41.
Reynolds, Lieut.-Col. Denys Walter, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3 Nov. '40.
Rhodes, Sir Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., 6 Feb. '41.
Rhodes, Charles Kenneth, C.I.E., 6 Jan. '41.
Rhondda, Sybil, Viscountess, D.B.E., 11 March '41.
Ricardo, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O., 15 Dec. '40.
Rice, Thomas Edmund, C.M.G., '9 June '41.
Rice, Walter Francis, C.S.I., 21 March '41.
Rice-Oxley, Sir Alfred James, C.B.E., 10 Aug. '41.
Richards, Rupert Peel, C.B.E., 13 April '41.
Riddell, John Robertson, 28 March '41.
Ridout, Major-Gen. Sir Dudley Howard, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., 30 April '41.
Riley, Brig. Rupert (Farquhar), C.M.G., D.S.O., 12 Oct. '41.
Ring, Rev. Timothy J., 8 Aug. '41.
Rivers, Very Rev. Arthur Richard, 1 Nov. '40.
Roberts, Rt. Hon. Frederick Owen, P.C., 23 Oct. '41.
Roberts, Lt.-Col. Sir James Reid, C.I.E., 30 May '41.
Robertson, David, 8 Jan. '41.
Robison, Robert, F.R.S., 18 June '41.
Rockley, 1st Baron, P.C., G.B.E., 1 April '41.
Rockley, Dowager Baroness, C.B.E., 14 Sept. '41.
Roller, Major George C., 4 Jan. '41.
Rolleston, Colonel Sir Lancelot, K.C.B. D.S.O., 26 March '41.
Roper, Garnham, C.B., 4 Nov. '40.
Rosewater, Victor, 12 July '40.
Roslyn, Louis Frederick, 15 Dec. '40.
Ross, Alexander Carnegie, C.B., 1 July '40.
Ross, Edward Rowlandson, 15 Feb. '41.
Ross, Thomas Arthur, 3 March '41.
Ross-Johnson, Dennis, C.B.E., 7 June '41.
Rostron, Capt. Sir Arthur Henry, K.B.E., 4 Nov. '40.
Rothermere, 1st Viscount, 26 Nov. '40.
Rowe, William Hugh Cecil, C.B.E., Sept. '39.
Rowland, Sir John, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., 2 Jan. '41.
Ruegg, His Honour Alfred Henry, K.C., 22 April '41.
Rumbold, Rt. Hon. Sir (Horace) George Montagu, 9th Bart., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., 24 May '41.
Russell, Elizabeth Mary, Countess, Feb. '41.
Russell, Hamer, 6 June '41.
Russell, Maj.-Gen. John Joshua, C.B., 12 Jan. '41.
Russell, Col. Richard Tyler, C.M.G., 18 Dec. '40.
Rutherford, Hon. Alexander Cameron, K.C., June '41.
Rutkowski, Sir Mieczislas de, K.C.M.G., 28 March '41.
Ruvigny and Raineval, 10th Marquis of (France), 10 May '41.
Ryland, Edward Charles, C.I.E., 24 Sept. '41.

St. Levan, 2nd Baron, C.B., C.V.O., 10 Nov. '40.
Saionji, Prince, 24 Nov. '40.
Saleeby, Caleb Williams, 9 Dec. '40.
Salmon, Sir Isidore, C.B.E., M.P., 16 Sept. '41.
Saltmarshe, Colonel Philip, 15 March '41.
Sandberg, Christer Peter, C.B.E., 26 June '41.
Sanders, Brig.-Gen. Gerard Arthur Fletcher, C.B., C.M.G., 8 March '41.
Sanders, Captain William Stephen, C.B.E., '41.
Sargood, Sir Percy Rolfe, 5 Nov. '40.
Sausmarez, Sir Haviland (Walter) de, 1st Bt., March '41 (*ext.*).
Saxby, Jessie Margaret Edmonston, 27 Dec. '40.
Scammell, Lt.-Col. Alfred George, D.S.O., 4 Sept. '41.
Schröder, Baron Bruno, 10 Dec. '40.
Scott, Rev. Charles Anderson, 23 July '41.
Scott, Canon Charles Harold, Aug. '40.
Scott, Col. Charles Inglis, C.M.G., 14 Oct. '41.
Scott, Rev. Edward Anderson Seymour, 5 May '41.
Scott, Sebastian Gilbert, 19 April '41.
Scurfield, Harold, 8 Feb. '41.
Seager, Sir William Henry, 10 March '41.
Sears, John Edward, 20 Jan. '41.
Sedgwick, Canon S. N., 16 Nov. '41.
Segrave, Capt. Sir Thomas George, C.B.E., 11 Jan. '41.
Seward, Sir Albert Charles, 11 April '41.
Sewell, Brig.-Gen. Jonathan William Shirley, C.B., C.M.G., 10 Aug. '41.
Shearer, Cresswell, F.R.S., 7 Feb. '41.
Shedden, Sir Lewis, 22 Oct. '41.
Sheehan, Sir Henry John, C.B.E., 26 March '41.
Sheridan, Charles Cahill, C.I.E., 10 March '41.
Shirtcliffe, Sir George, K.B.E., 19 July '41.
Shuttleworth, 2nd Baron, 8th Aug. '40.
Sidney-Humphries, Sydney, 16 Feb. '41.
Silk, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Ernest Edwin, C.B.E., 29 Dec. '40.
Silver, Albert Harlow, C.I.E., 29 Jan. '41.
Simpson, Rev. Alan Haldane, 9 June '41.
Sinclair, Sir John Robert, 3 Dec. '40.
Sinclair, Col. Thomas, C.B., 25 Nov. '40.
Sing, Rt. Rev. Tsae-Seng, Sept. or Oct. '40.
Sinker, Rev. Canon Edmund, March '41.

Sissons, Ven. Gilbert Holme, 27 Dec. '40.
Skelton, Oscar Douglas, 26 Jan. '41.
Skinner, Sir Sydney Martyn, 3 March '41.
Skirrow, Major Arthur George Walker, D.S.O., 26 March '41.
Slade, Wyndham Neave, 11 Feb. '41.
Sligo, 7th Marquess of, 7 Jan. '41.
Sloan, Maj.-Gen. John Macfarlane, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 10 Sept. '41.
Smart, V. Irving, 2 Dec. '40.
Smedley, Constance (Mrs. Maxwell Armfield), 9 March '41.
Smith, Sir Allan (Macgregor), K.B.E., 21 Feb. '41.
Smith, Arthur Hamilton, C.B., 28 Sept. '41.
Smith, Charles Bennett, 21 May '39.
Smith, Hon. Sir Charles George, K.C.M.G., 24 April '41.
Smith, Sir (Charles) Herbert, 22 June '41.
Smith, Sir Clarence, 10 June '41.
Smith, Frank, 26 Dec. '40.
Smith, George Charles Moore, 7 Nov. '40.
Smith, Maj. George Wilson, O.B.E., 22 Aug. '40.
Smith, Hely, 21 Jan. '41.
Smith, Lancelot Grey Hugh, C.B.E., 23 March '41.
Smith, Col. Leonard Kirke, C.B.E., D.S.O., 23 March '41.
Smith, Mrs. Mary Isobel Barr, O.B.E., 16 June '41.
Smith, Robert Percy, 4 June '41.
Smith-Marriott, Sir William John, 6th Bart., 24 May '41.
Smoot, Reed, '41.
Smyly, Sir William Josiah, 19 March '41.
Smyth, Major-General Sir Nevill Maskelyne, V.C., K.C.B., 21 July '41.
Soady, Brig-Gen. George Joseph FitzMaurice, C.M.G., 13 Nov. '40.
Solly-Flood, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Nov. '40.
Solomon, Frank Oakley, 22 Feb. '41.
Sommerville, Norman, K.C., July '41.
Sondes, 3rd Earl, 17 Jan. '41.
Song Ong Siang, Sir, K.B.E., 29 Sept. '41.
Souter, Col. (Brig.) Hugh Maurice Wellesley, C.M.G., D.S.O., 6 Aug. '41.
Southesk, 10th Earl of, 10 Nov. '41.
Sparks, Charles Pratt, C.B.E., 7 Dec. '40.
Spence, Sir Alexander, O.B.E., 1 Sept. '39.
Spencer, Herbert Ritchie, 28 Aug. '41.
Spingarn, J. E., 26 July '39.
Spooner, Professor Henry John, 16 Dec. '40.
Spring-Rice, Dominick, 11 Nov. '40.
Stafford, 13th Baron, K.C.B., 28 Sept. '41.
Stamer, Sir Lovelace, 4th Bt., 1 Oct. '41.
Stamp, 1st Baron, G.C.B., G.B.E., 16/17 April '41.
Stancomb, William, 21 March '41.
Stanistreet, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Bradshaw, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., 26 Jan. '41.
Stanley, Edward Arthur Vesey, 11 June '41.
Starkey, Sir John Ralph, 1st Bt., 13 Nov. '40.
Steel, Lt.-Col. Matthew Reginald, D.S.O., 19 Aug. '41.
Stennett, Colonel Harry March, C.B.E., D.S.O., 25 Feb. '41.
Stephens, John Edward Robert, 11 Feb. '41.
Stephenson, Sir Hugh Lansdown, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., 6 Sept. '41.
Steuart-Menzies, William George, 18 April '41.
Stewart, Brig.-Gen. Ian, C.M.G., D.S.O., 6 May '41.
Stewart, Hon. William Snodgrass, 11 Feb. '38.
Stiebel, Herbert Cecil, C.M.G., O.B.E., 9 Nov. '41.
Stiles, Charles Wardell.
Still, Sir George Frederic, K.C.V.O., 28 June '41.
Stone, Rev. Darwell, 10 Feb. '41.
Stone, Sir Joseph Henry, C.I.E., 9 Oct. '41.
Stonehaven, 1st Viscount, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 Aug. '41.
Stupart, Sir (Robert) Frederic, 27 Sept. '40.
Sudeley, 6th Baron, Aug. '41.
Suffolk and Berkshire, 20th Earl of, May '41.
Sulaiman, Sir Shah Muhammad, '41.
Sundar Singh Majithia, Dr. Sirdar Sir C.I.E., June '41.
Sutcliffe, Bt. Col. Richard Douglas, D.S.O., O.B.E., April '41.
Sutton, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Arthur, C.B., D.S.O., 12 May '41.
Swan, Colonel Charles Arthur, C.M.G., 9 Jan. '41.
Swayne, Rt. Rev. William Shuckburgh, 30 June '41.
Sweet-Escott, Sir (Ernest) Bickham, K.C.M.G., 10 April '41.
Swinton, John Edulf Blagrave, 25 March '41.
Symons, Albert James Alroy, 25 Aug. '41.
Synnott, Bt. Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Thomas, D.S.O., 18 Jan. '41.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 7 Aug. '41.
Talbot, Lt.-Col. George James Francis, D.S.O., 15 Feb. '41.
Tarrant, William Charles, C.B.E., 30 April '41.
Taunton, Agnes, C.B.E., 25 April '41.
Taylor, Sir Allen, 30 Sept. '40.
Taylor, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Fawcett Gowler, D.S.O., 1 Jan. '40.
Taylor, Henry Osborn, 13 April '41.
Taylor, Sir Thomas Marris, O.B.E., 5 Nov. '41.
Tebbitt, Sir Alfred St. Valery, 30 March '41.
Tebbs, *His Hon.* Herbert Louis, 9 Dec. '40.
Tennant, Lt.-Col. John Edward, D.S.O., 7 Aug. '41.
Terrington, 2nd Baron, O.B.E., 19 Nov. '40.
Thom, Lt.-Col. Sir John Gibb, D.S.O., 19 Feb. '41.
Thomas, Rev. Joseph Llewelyn, 7 March '40.
Thomasson, Lt.-Col. Franklin, 29 Oct. '41.
Thompson, Colonel Albert George, C.M.G., D.S.O., 11 Dec. '40.
Thompson, Rev. Austin Henry, April '41.
Thompson, Sir Ernest, 12 July '41.
Thompson, Sir Luke, 15 Jan. '41.
Thompson, Reginald Campbell, 23 May '41.
Thomson, Henry Wagstaffe, C.M.G., April '41.
Thomson, James Park, C.B.E., 10 May '41.
Thursby, Sir George James, 3rd Bt., 8 June '41 (*at.*).
Tilley, Herbert, 6 Jan. '41.
Tilly, Major-General Justice Crosland, D.S.O., Jan. '41.
Timins, Rev. Francis Charles, D.S.O., 18 May '41.
Titulesco, Nicolas, 18 March '41.
Treadgold, Group Capt. Henry A., C.B.E., 15 Sept. '41.
Trentham, George Percy, Dec. '40.
Tripp, Bernard Edward Howard, C.B.E., 20 Dec. '40.
Tritton, Herbert Leslie Melville, 21 Nov. '40.
Troup, Sir (Charles) Edward, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., 8 July '41.
Troup, Francis William, 2 April '41.
Trump, John, I.S.O., 1 Feb. '41.
Truscott, Sir George (Wyatt), 1st Bt., 16 April '41.
Tryon, 1st Baron, P.C., 24 Nov. '40.
Tufnell, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Charles Gostling, C.B., 29 May '41.
Turner, Colonel George Frederick Brown, D.S.O., 30 Jan. '41.
Turner, Sir George Robertson, K.B.E., C.B., 7 April '41.
Turner, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G., 25 Nov. '40.
Turville-Petre, Lt.-Col. Oswald Henry Philip, 16 June '41.
Twiss, Brig-Gen. John Henry, C.B., C.B.E., 29 July '41.

Umpherston, Francis Albert, 19 June '40.
Underhill, Evelyn (Mrs. Stuart Moore), 15 June '41.
Upjohn, William Henry, K.C., 16 July '41.
Urich, John, 14 Dec. '39.
Usher, Rev. Philip Charles Alexander, 6 June '41.
Ussher, Col. Allan Vesey, C.M.G., 23 Oct. '41.
Ussishkin, Menahem, 2 Oct. '41.

Valentine, Wing.-Comm. George Engebret, D.S.O., Sept. '41.
Varrier-Jones, Sir Pendrill Charles, 30 Jan. '41.
Vaughan, Sir Robert, K.B.E., 16 Jan. '41.
Verity, Rev. Heron Beresford.
Verrières, Albert Claude, C.I.E., 29 Dec. '40.
Vestey, 1st Baron, 10 Dec. '40.
Vicars, Sir William, C.B.E., 20 Oct. '40.
Vigne, Lieut.-Col. Robert Austen, C.M.G., C.B.E., 10 Nov. '40.
Vincent, George Edgar, 1 Feb. '41.
Vincent, Sir William Henry Hoare, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., 17 April '41.
Vivian, 4th Baron, D.S.O., 28 Dec. '40.
Vizard, Brig.-Gen. Robert Davenport, C.B.E., 1 Sept. '41.
Von Donop, Maj.-Gen. Sir Stanley (Brenton), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 17 Oct. '41.
Voysey, Charles Francis Annesley, 12 Feb. '41.
Vyvyan, Col. Sir Courtenay (Bourchier), 10th Bt., C.B., C.M.G., 15 Nov. '41.

Waddell, Hon. Thomas, 25 Oct. '40.
Waddington, Sir Robert, 25 June '41.
Wade, Arthur Shepherd, 23 Jan. '41.
Wade, Rev. George Woosung, 15 Oct. '41.
Wakefield, 1st Viscount, G.C.V.O., C.B.E., 15 Jan. '41 (*cat.*).
Walbrook, Henry Mackinnon, 10 Feb. '41.
Walker, Rev. Edward Mewburn, 25 July '41.
Walker, Lt.-Col. Francis Spring, C.B.E., 24 June '41.
Walker, Miles, F.R.S., 22 Jan. '41.
Wallace, Captain Rt. Hon. (David) Euan, P.C., M.P., 9 Feb. '41.
Wallace, Edward Wilson.
Wallace, William, 16 Dec. '40.
Walpole, Sir Hugh Seymour, C.B.E., 1 June '41.
Walters, Arthur Melmoth, 2 May '41.
Ward, Sir Cyril Rupert Joseph, 2nd Bt., 10 Nov. '40.
Ward, Frederick Josiah, C.B.E., 5 Feb. '41.
Waring, Col. Anthony Henry, D.S.O., 9 Aug. '41.
Wark, Lt.-Col. Blair Anderson, V.C., D.S.O., 13 June '41.
Watherston, Charles Fell, C.B., 30 Dec. 40.
Watson, Basil Bernard, K.C., 20 Jan. '41.
Watson, Sir Frank Pears, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., 13 Feb. '41.
Watson, Gilbert, 8 Feb. '41.
Watson, Lt.-Col. Harold Farnell, C.M.G. D.S.O., 18 April '41.
Watson, Sir Thomas Aubrey, 4th Bt., Jan. '41.
Webb, Francis Gilbert, 11 April '41.
Webbe, Alexander Josiah, 19 Feb. '41.
Webster, Sir Hugh Calthrop, 14 April '41.
Webster, Lorne C., Sept. '41.
Weller, Major (Bt. Lt.-Colonel) Bernard George, C.B., 6 June '41.
Westphal, Augustus, 25 Nov. '39.
Whibley, Leonard, [illegible] Nov. '41.
Whitbread, Francis Pelham, 29 Oct. '41.
White, Rt. Rev. Harry Vere, 20 Jan. '41.
White, Lt.-Col. Oliver Woodhouse, D.S.O., 29 Nov '40.
White, Rev. Wilson Woodhouse, 2 Jan. '41.
Whiting, Arthur John, 9 Feb. '41.
Whittingham, Rev. George Gustavus Napier, 11 Jan. '41.
Whittingham, Rt. Rev. Walter Godfrey, 17 June '41.
Whymper, Charles, 25 April '41.
Whyte, Frederic, May '41.
Wiener, Professor Leo, 12 Dec. '39.
Wigan, Alfred Edmund, 20 Nov. '40.
Wilberforce, Sir Herbert William Wrangham, 28 March '41.
Wild, Robert Briggs, 7 Oct. '41.
Wilkinson, Colonel George Alexander Eason, C.B.E., D.S.O., 13 Jan. '41.
Wilkinson, Major Sir Nevile Rodwell, K.C.V.O., 22 Dec. '40.
Willcox, Colonel (Hon.) Sir William Henry, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., 8 July '41.
Williams, Col. Alfred Ernest, D.S.O., 27 Sept. '41.
Williams, Alyn, 25 July '41.
Williams, David, 22 Jan. '41.
Williams, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.M.G., 6 Nov. '41.
Williams, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Neville, D.S.O.
Williams, Sir (I.) Thomas, 19 May '41.
Williams, Sir Richard John, 26 Jan. '41.
Williams, Very Rev. Thomas Alfred, 27 July '41.
Williamson, Oliver Key, 17 Oct. '41.
Williamson, Richard Harcourt, C.I.E., 20 May '41.
Willingdon, 1st Marquis of, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., 12 Aug. '41.
Willis, Alderman Sir Edward William, 13 Feb. '41.
Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir Arnold (Talbot), K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P., 31 May '40.
Wilson, Rt. Rev. Cecil, 20 Jan. '41.
Wilson, George Maryon Maryon-, 26 July '41.
Wilson, Rt. Hon. Sir Guy (Douglas Arthur) Fleetwood, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 24 Dec. '40.
Wilson, Colonel Harold René, D.S.O., 28 Jan. '41.
Wilson, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Fuller Maitland, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 16 Nov. '41.
Wishart, Capt. Robert, D.S.O., 3 Nov. '38.
Witts, Brigadier Frank Hole, D.S.O., 9 May '41.
Wodehouse, Vice-Adm. Norman Atherton, C.B., presumed killed.
Wolff, Lt.-Col. Arnold Johnston, D.S.O., 23 May '31.
Wood, Sir (Charles) Edgar, 8 March '41.
Wood, Rev. Hugh Singleton, 8 Oct. '41.
Wood, Sir James Lockwood, 7 April '41.
Woodhall, Lieut.-Commander Eric Langton, D.S.O., M.V.O., 21 June '40.
Woods, Alice, 7 Jan. '41.
Woods, Hon. Lt.-Col. James Hossack, C.M.G., May '41.
Woods, Sir James William, K.B.E., 25 April '41.
Woolf, Mrs. Virginia, March '41.
Worms, Percy George de, 2 April '41.
Wrangham, Rev. Francis, 14 Jan. '41.
Wright, Arnold, 9 Feb. '41.
Wright, Charles Henry, 21 June '41.
Wright, Huntley, 10 July '41.
Wylie, James, C.B.E., 9 Feb. '41.
Wyndham, Col. Guy Percy, C.B., M.V.O., 17 April '41.
Wyndham, Henry Saxe, 14 Nov. '40.
Wynford, 6th Baron, D.S.O., 15 Dec. '40.

Yarborough, Rev. John James Cooke-, 16 Feb. '41.
Young, Rev. Canon Alfred, F.R.S., 15 Dec. '40.
Young, Rev. Augustus Blayney Russell, 23 Jan. '41.
Young, Francis Watson, C.B.E., 10 Jan. '41.
Young, Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Popham, K.B.E., C.I.E., 12 Dec. '40.
Young, Sir William Muston Need, 3rd Bt., '34.

WHO'S WHO, 1942

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

Residences: Buckingham Palace; Windsor Castle; Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire; Sandringham Hall, Norfolk.

	Born.
His Majesty King George VI.	14 Dec. 1895
Succeeded his brother, King Edward VIII., 11 December 1936.	
Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*, and has issue—	
Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Mary	21 Apr. 1926
Princess Margaret Rose	21 Aug. 1930

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY

Residence: Marlborough House, S.W.1.

Her Majesty Queen Mary . . . . 26 May 1867

Married 6 July 1893 (as Princess Victoria Mary of Teck) Prince George, Duke of York, who succeeded as King George V., 6 May 1910.

BROTHERS LIVING

Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David (Duke of Windsor) . . . . 23 June 1894

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands since 1940.

Succeeded his father, King George V., 20 January 1936; abdicated 11 December 1936.

Married 3 June 1937, Mrs. Wallis Warfield.

Residence: Government House, Nassau, Bahama Islands.

Prince Henry William Frederick Albert (Duke of Gloucester) . . . 31 Mar. 1900

Married 6 Nov. 1935, Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *b.* 25 Dec. 1901, 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch.

Residences: York House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Barnwell Manor, near Peterborough.

Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund (Duke of Kent) . . . 20 Dec. 1902

Married 29 Nov. 1934, Princess Marina, *b.* 13 Dec. 1906, *y. d.* of late Prince Nicolas of Greece, and has issue—

Prince Edward George Nicholas Patrick . . . . 9 Oct. 1935

Princess Alexandra Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel . . . . . 25 Dec. 1936

Residences: Kensington Palace, W.; Coppins, Iver, Bucks.

SISTER LIVING

Princess Royal (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary . . . . 25 Apr. 1897

Married 28 Feb. 1922, Viscount Lascelles (now Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*), and has issue—

George Henry Hubert (Viscount Lascelles; *q.v.*) . . . . 7 Feb. 1923

Hon. Gerald David . . . . 22 Aug. 1924

GREAT-UNCLE LIVING

(Brother of King Edward VII.)

	Born.
H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, Duke of Connaught	1 May 1850
Married 13 March 1879, Princess LOUISE MARGARET ALEXANDRA VICTORIA AGNES, daughter of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia; she died 14 March 1917, and left issue now living—	
Princess VICTORIA PATRICIA HELENA ELIZABETH (Lady Patricia Ramsay)	17 Mar. 1886
Married 1919, Admiral Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay, *q.v.*, and has issue.	

Residences: Bagshot Park, Surrey; Clarence House, St. James's, S.W.

GREAT-AUNT LIVING

(Sister of King Edward VII.)

H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE MARIE VICTORIA FEODORA	14 Apr. 1857
Married 23 July 1885, Prince HENRY MAURICE of Battenberg, who died 20 Jan. 1896, and has issue—	
Marquess of CARISBROOKE, *q.v.*	
Ex-Queen of SPAIN (VICTORIA EUGENIE JULIA ENA)	24 Oct. 1887
Married 31 May 1906, Ex-King Alphonso XIII. of Spain (who died 28 Feb. 1941), and has issue.	

Residences: Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight; Kensington Palace, W.

BIOGRAPHIES

A

A.A.; *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

AARON, Richard Ithamar, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1932; *b.* 6 Nov. 1901; *s.* of William and Margaret Aaron, Ynystawe, Swansea; *m.* Rhiannon, *d.* of Dr. M. J. Morgan, Aberystwyth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff University College; Oriel College, Oxford. Fellow of the Univ. of Wales, 1923; Lecturer at Swansea, 1926. *Publications:* The Nature of Knowing, 1930; Hanes Athroniaeth, 1932; An Early Draft of Locke's Essay (with Jocelyn Gibb), 1936; John Locke, 1937; The Limitations of Locke's Rationalism, in *Seventeenth Century Studies*, 1938; Editor Efrydiau Athronyddol; contributor to Mind, Proc. Arist. Soc., Hibbert Journal, Llenor, etc. *Recreation:* being first in Who's Who. *Address:* Bryn Hir, Penglais, Aberystwyth. *T.:* 535.

ABADY, Jacques, K.C. 1935; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Birkbeck Inst. Apprenticed as engineer; formerly M. Inst. Mech. E.; invented several scientific instruments; gold and silver medallist, Institution of Gas Engineers; called to Bar, 1905; Alderman Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1927-28; J.P. for County of London; Chairman Central London Advisory Committee to Unemployment Assistance Board. *Publications:* Clauses and Precedents in Private Bill Legislation; Gas Analyst's Manual and many papers and articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, music. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3403; 15 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7655. *Club:* Constitutional.

ABBAY, Captain Ambrose Thomas Norman, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 10 Nov. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Canon Richard Abbay and Janet Norman Abbay of Earl Soham, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Beatrix Yvonne Alice, *e. d.* of late P. C. Tennant of Hatfield Priory, Hatfield Peverell, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Eastman's, Winchester. Commander, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932. *Address:* 18 Flaghead Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABBAY, Colonel Bryan Norman, C.B. 1931; retired to East Africa; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of Canon Richard Abbay of Earl Soham and Janet, *d.* of Canon Norman, Mistley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Sandhurst. Joined Pompadours, 2nd Essex Regt.; served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Exploration Upper Irrawaddy 1908-12 (King's Police Medal and Macgregor Medal and thanks of Burma Govt.); served in France, 1914-16, Sialkot Cavalry Bde. and Public School Bn.; 20th Royal Fusiliers (1914 Star, Victory Medal and G.S. Medal); Commanded 27th Light Cavalry, Afghan War, commanded column that destroyed Drazinda; operations against Mahsuds, operations against Wazirs (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches thrice, medal, 4 clasps); commanded 18th K.E.O. Cavalry. *Publications:* Pamphlets and articles on Machine Gunnery, and Natural History. *Recreations:* Big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nanyuki, Kenya.

ABBEY, Lieut.-Col. Walter Bulmer Tate, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *surv. s.* of late Walter Abbey of Wellingborough Grange, Northants. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1892; 7th Bombay Lancers, 1893; 32nd Lancers, 1896; Burma Commission, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; operations against Kara rebels, 1898; Kachin Hills, 1914-1915 (despatches, 1914-15 star); Commandant Chin Hills Battalion, 1917-19; Commanding Haka Expedition, 1917-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Echoes of the East, 1899; Manual of the Maru Language, 1901; Tangier under British rule, 1940. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 72 Lombard Street, E.C.3; Villa Miramonte, Tangier. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ABBEY, William Henry; President of Horsham and Worthing Division of Conservative Association; *b.* 1864; *s.* of H. Abbey, Brighton; *m.* 1888, Florence, *d.* of H. Belcher, Hove; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in war). High Sheriff of Sussex, 1935. Owns over 20,000 acres. Lord of the Manors of Hughenden, Condover, Bayston and Great Lyth, and patron of two livings. *Address:* Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Carlton.

ABBISS, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1933; Knight of Order of St. John, 1941; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Abbiss, Pirton, Hitchin, Herts.; *m.* 1908, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Day, Pirton, Hitchin, Herts.; no *c.* Joined Metropolitan Police, 1905; Graduated through the ranks and appointed Chief Constable, 1930; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Bearwood, The Causeway, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 2696. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Brookmans Park Golf.

ABBOT, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.B.E. 1934; M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur Couronne de la Roumanie, Commandeur Croix de Polonia Restituta, Commandeur de l'Aigle Blanc de Yugoslavia, Commandeur de l'ordre Militaire St. Benoit D'Aviz Portugal; Chevalier de la Couronne de l'Italie; Chairman, British Legion, Paris Branch; Hon. President Federation Interalliée des anciens combattants; Member of Committee, British Charity Board, Paris; Hertford British Hospital, Paris; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Rev. Frederick James Abbot, M.A., Chaplain to the Guards, and Harriet, *d.* of William Rothery, Head of Doctors Commons; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of Dr. D. C. Gamble. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Civil and Executive Engineer with large experience in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Spain; constructed about 500,000 Hydro Electric Horse Power and about 1000 miles of High Tension Electric Transmission Lines; when war was declared was

engaged in Hydro Electric work in Spain for the electrification of Barcelona; joined Old Boys Corps, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lieut., 1916; member Anglo-Russian Sub-Committee, U.S.A., 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Deputy Director of Inspection in the U.S.A. for the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; retired, 1919; received the thanks of the Russian Ambassador in the U.S.A. and of the Minister of Munitions for services rendered. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, swimming. *Address:* Villa St. Vallier, Boulevard Franck Pilatte, Nice, France. *T.A.:* Fredabbo, Nice. *T.:* Nice 63-37. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Boodle's, St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Travellers', Paris.

ABBOTT, Albert, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Adlington Chorley, 7 March 1872; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of Edwin Hargreaves; one *s.* one *d.* H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902-18; Secretary Provisional Committee on Research for the Cotton Industry and for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-21; Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1921-32; reported to Government of India on vocational education in India, 1937; Adviser on technical education to Government of Hyderabad and Government of Baroda, 1937-1938; Hon. Associate Manchester College of Technology; Medallist and Hon. Life Member Textile Institute; Vice-President Bureau International de l'Enseignement Technique. *Publications:* Education for Industry and Commerce in England; Day Continuation Schools (joint author), 1935. *Address:* Sampford Brett, nr. Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Arthur, C.B.E. 1933; Press Attaché, Rio de Janeiro, 1940-41; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of late Robert Lamb Abbott, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Cecile, *d.* of late Abraham Auret. *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; privately. Vice and Acting Consul at Munich, 1911; Consul at Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1919; Consul-General, São Paulo, 1928-40. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* St. James'; Half-way House; Rio.

ABBOTT, Charles; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone; formerly President, District Court, Cyprus, formerly Crown Counsel and Resident Magistrate, Kenya Colony and Protectorate; temporarily Chief Justice of Aden in 1940-41; *o. s.* of late John Theodore Abbott, F.R.C.S. and Mrs. W. E. Reynolds; *step. s.* of Dr. William Edward Reynolds, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *d.* of late W. W. Smithett, F.G.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Able seaman, Royal Navy, 1914-15; Lieut., The Middlesex Regiment, 1915-19; India, Mesopotamia, Salonika; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; member of the Central Criminal Court, and South Eastern Circuit. *Recreation:* drawing. *Address:* c/o The Law Courts, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

ABBOTT, Hon. Charles Lydiard Aubrey; Administrator of Northern Territory of Australia since 1937; *b.* Sydney, 4 May 1886; *s.* of Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, Chief Stipendiary Magistrate at Sydney; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of John Harnett, Monaro, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. Pastoralist; owns Echo Hills, Kootingal, N.S.W.; served with A.I.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919 (wounded); promoted to commissioned rank, and returned to Australia with rank of captain; Member House of Representatives for Gwydir, N.S.W., 1925-29 and 1931-37; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29. *Address:* Government House, Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia.

ABBOTT, Claude Colleer, M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Durham since 1932; Fellow of Durham University Senate since 1932; *b.* 17 April 1889; *s.* of George Henry Abbott and Mary Maude Ellen (née Bromfield). *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Sudbury, Suffolk and the High School, Middlesbrough; B.A. (Lond.) 1913; M.A. (Lond.) 1915; Artists' Rifles O.T.C., 1918; Household Brigade O.C.B.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); B.A. (Cantab.) 1921; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1926; Lecturer in English Language and Literature in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-32; Censor of University College, Durham, 1932-41. *Publications:* Youth and Age, 1918; Nine Songs from the Old French, 1920; Poems, 1921; Miss Bedell and Other Poems, 1924; Life and Letters of George Darley, 1928; Ploughed Earth, Poems, 1930; Early Mediæval French Lyrics, 1932; Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges, 1935; Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon, 1935; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, 1936; Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Patmore, 1938; Early Verses, 1938; Further Letters of George Darley (Durham University Journal, Dec. 1940). *Recreations:* cricket, walking, golf. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Durham. *T.:* Durham 853. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Edwin, C.B.E. 1933; Comptroller General of Customs, Australia; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Edwin Abbott and Barbara McKay; *m.* 1904, Sara Jane Walker; five *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney. Entered Customs Dept., 1893; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Adviser to Australian Delegation, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* Hotel Canberra, Canberra, F.C.T. *T.:* Canberra 966; 14 Kelso Street, Burwood, N.S.W. *T.:* UJ 2404.

ABBOTT, Rev. Eric Symes, M.A.; Warden of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, since 1936; Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 26 May, 1906; *s.* of William Henry and Mary Abbott, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate, St. John's, Smith Square, Westminster, 1930-32; Chaplain, King's College, London, 1932-36; Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, 1935-1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Lincoln and Ripon. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, travel. *Address:* Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 879. *Club:* Leander.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1873; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of late Sir William Ovens Clark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928; Chairman Wallingford R.D.C., 1939; Berks County Council, 1939. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Moulsford, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 43.

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. Frank Berkeley, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Colonel F. Abbott, Indian Army; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Colyer, Yellow Wood, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. 16th Gurkha Rifles 1930-1934; retired 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABBOTT, George Frederick, writer; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour in Greece. *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb.: Exhibitioner; Prizeman in Greek; 1st division, 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1899; B.A. 1899. Sent by the University of Cambridge to Macedonia for investigation into the folklore of that country, 1900-1; Correspondent of the Daily News, 1901; Special Correspondent for the Daily Chronicle in South-Eastern Europe, 1903; Special Correspondent of the Calcutta Statesman during the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1905-6; joined the Turco-Arab forces in the Tripolitan hinterland, 1911-12. *Publications:* Songs of Modern Greece, 1900; Macedonian Folklore, 1903; The Tale of a Tour in Mace-

donia, 1903; Through India with the Prince, 1906; Israel in Europe, 1907; Greece in Evolution (ed.), 1909; Turkey in Transition, 1909; The Philosophy of a Don, 1911; The Ambassador of Loss, 1911; The Holy War in Tripoli, 1912; Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers, 1916; Under the Turk in Constantinople, 1920; Greece and the Allies, 1922; Thucydides, 1925.

ABBOTT, Harold Henry, M.A., Headmaster, The Grammar School, Hutton, Lancashire, since 1938; *b.* 20 June 1891; *s.* of George Henry and Mary Matilda Abbott; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Joan Hart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford. B.A. (Lond.) Hons. English and French; Diploma in Teaching, with distinction (Lond.); Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester; Falmouth Grammar School; Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Second Master, Hymers College, Hull, 1925-35; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, Dorset, 1936-38; Extra-Mural Tutor and Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1929-34. *Publications:* Black and White, 1921; An Essex Harvest, 1925. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and literary pursuits. *Address:* The Grammar School, Hutton, Lancashire. *T.:* Longton (Lancs.) 12.

ABBOTT, Rt. Rev. Henry Pryor Almon, M.A., D.D.; Bishop of Lexington, Kentucky, since 1929; *b.* 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Abbott, M.A., Rector St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., and Ella, *d.* of Hon. M. B. Almon, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1907, Rachel, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Gwyn, Dundas, Ontario; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, Rothesay, New Brunswick; University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., 1904-6; Assistant Rector St. James the Apostle, Montreal, P.Q., 1906; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, and Dean of Niagara, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1906-14; Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio, 1914-19; Rector of Grace and St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, 1919-28; Rector of St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago, Ill., 1928-29; Delegate to General Convention, 1922, 1925, and 1928. *Publications:* The Man Outside the Church, and other volumes of sermons. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Lexington, Ky., U.S.A.

ABBOTT, Rev. and Major Herbert Alldridge; Headmaster, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, since 1918; *b.* 16 March 1881; *s.* of B. C. Abbott; *m.* 1910, Gabrielle van der Weegen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907, Historical Tripos, Parts I and II; Tutor and Lecturer, The College, Chester, 1906-8; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, 1908-11; Headmaster, Eggars Grammar School, Alton, Hants, 1911-18; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Executive Officer, National Reserves, 1914; Captain 1st. V.B. Hampshire Regt.; commanded Essex Cadet Camp, 1920-26; Assistant District Commissioner Boy Scouts Association, 1919-34; Cadet Colonel and O.C. Palmer's School Cadet A.A. Bn. R.E. since 1919; Major T.A. (retired); O.C. No. 2 Company National Defence Companies 6th Bn. The Essex Regt. 1936; (Life) Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1907; Vice-Chairman Thurrock Youth Committee, 1940; Jubilee Medal; Cadet Long Service Medal, 1934. *Recreation:* winter sports. *Address:* Palmer's School, Grays, Essex. *T.A.:* Abbott Grays Essex. *T.:* Tilbury 175. *Clubs:* Hellenic Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge Travel.

ABBOTT, Brigadier-General Leonard Henry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. East Suffolk; Indian Army, retired; Honorary Colonel 4/7th Rajput Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of L. O. Abbott, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Elsie Graham Peddie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt., 1896; Lieut. 11th Rajputs, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918, 8th Rajputs; Colonel, 1920. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Amb Rising, Iraq, 1920 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Margaret Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* M.C.C.

ABBOTT, Percival Wm. Hy., B.A. (Lond.); *b.* 7 June 1869; *s.* of J. S. Abbott; *m.* Isobel M. Lucy; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Mathematical master, The Polytechnic, and Head of the Mathematical Dept., 1895-1919; Headmaster, Polytechnic School, Regent Street, W.1, 1919-34; Member I.A.H.M.; formerly Hon. Secretary and President, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-26; Member Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1916-28; Member Teachers' Registration Council and Chairman of Technical Section, 1912-26; Leader of the Technical Panel, Burnham Committee, 1919-22; formerly Hon. Secretary of the Teaching Committee, Mathematical Association. *Publications:* Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1918; Numerical Trigonometry, 1918; Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration, 1918; National Certificate Mathematics (3 vols.), 1938; Teach yourself Trigonometry, 1940; Editor, Longman Modern Mathematical Series; Editor, Cambridge Technical Series; formerly Editor, The Technical Journal; contributor to various educational and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 50 Highgate Hill, N.19. *T.:* Archway 3368. *Club:* National Liberal.

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. Percy Phipps, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1869; *s.* of John William Abbott; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Matilda, *d.* of E. B. Gidley-King; four *c.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Sydney University. Solicitor; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for New England, N.S.W., 1913-19; Senator for New South Wales, 1925-28; served European War with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Goonoo Goonoo, Tamworth, New South Wales. [*Died* 9 *Sep.* 1940.

ABBOTT, Brig. Reginald Stuart, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Sam Abbott, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1933, Marjorie MacLeod, *y. d.* of late John Macdonald, Portree, Isle of Skye; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1904; Lieut. Indian Army, 1909; Capt. 1913; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1931; p.s.c.; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1935-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired, 1938; Recalled to Army Service, Oct. 1939. *Address:* Castle Rock, Charnwood Forest, near Coalville, Leicestershire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABDOOLCADER, Husein Hasanally, C.B.E. 1938; Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. & F.M.S.; *b.* Surat, Bombay Presidency, 21 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of H. A. Cader, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1914, Manubai Mohamedally, *yr. d.* of late Mohamedally Mulla Abdulhusein Hakimji, Surat; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Raffles Institution, Singapore, S.S.; Penang Free School, Penang; County High School, Ilford, Essex; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn. Indian Member Straits Settlements Legislative Council since 1928; Member of Indian Immigration Committee since 1935; Member Assoc. of British Malaya; Pres. Third All Malaya Indian Conference, 1929-30; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, walking. *Address:* Surat Lodge, 15 Pangkor Road, Penang; Georgetown Chambers, 39 Beach Street, Penang. *T.A.:* Abdoolcader Penang. *T.:* 829, (office) 630.

ABDOOL RAOOF, Sir Muhammad, Kt., cr. 1926 Khan Bahadur; Judge Punjab High Court, 1920-25. *Address:* 84 Canning Road, Allahabad.

ABDUL AZIZ, Mian, Khan Bahadur, C.B.E. 1930; Revenue Minister, Jaipur, Rajputana; b. Lahore, 1881. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Entered Punjab Civil Service by competition; specially promoted to

engaged in Hydro Electric work in Spain for the electrification of Barcelona; joined Old Boys Corps, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lieut., 1916; member Anglo-Russian Sub-Committee, U.S.A., 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Deputy Director of Inspection in the U.S.A. for the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; retired, 1919; received the thanks of the Russian Ambassador in the U.S.A. and of the Minister of Munitions for services rendered. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, swimming. *Address:* Villa St. Vallier, Boulevard Franck Pilatte, Nice, France. *T.A.:* Fredabbo, Nice. *T.:* Nice 63-37. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Boodle's, St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Travellers', Paris.

ABBOTT, Albert, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Adlington Chorley, 7 March 1872; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of Edwin Hargreaves; one *s.* one *d.* H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902-18; Secretary Provisional Committees on Research for the Cotton Industry and for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-21; Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1921-32; reported to Government of India on vocational education in India, 1937; Adviser on technical education to Government of Hyderabad and Government of Baroda, 1937-1938; Hon. Associate Manchester College of Technology; Medallist and Hon. Life Member Textile Institute; Vice-President Bureau International de l'Enseignement Technique. *Publications:* Education for Industry and Commerce in England; Day Continuation Schools (joint author), 1935. *Address:* Sampford Brett, Nr. Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Arthur, C.B.E. 1933; Press Attaché, Rio de Janeiro, 1939-41; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of late Robert Lamb Abbott, M.A.; *m.* 1906, Cecile, *d.* of late Abraham Auret. *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; privately. Vice- and Acting Consul at Munich, 1911; Consul at São Paulo, Brazil, 1919; Consul-General, São Paulo, 1928-39. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* St. James'; Half-way House; Rio.

ABBOTT, Charles; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone; formerly President, District Court, Cyprus, formerly Crown Counsel and Resident Magistrate, Kenya Colony and Protectorate; temporarily Chief Justice of Aden in 1940-41; *o. s.* of late John Theodore Abbott, F.R.C.S. and Mrs. W. E. Reynolds; *step. s.* of Dr. William Edward Reynolds, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of late W. W. Smithett, F.G.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Able Seaman, Royal Navy, 1914-15; Lieut., The Middlesex Regiment, 1915-19; India, Mesopotamia, Salonika; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; member of the Central Criminal Court, and South Eastern Circuit. *Recreation:* drawing. *Address:* c/o The Law Courts, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

ABBOTT, Hon. Charles Lydiard Aubrey; Administrator of Northern Territory of Australia since 1937; *b.* Sydney, 4 May 1886; *s.* of Thomas Kingsmill Abbot, Chief Stipendiary Magistrate at Sydney; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of John Harnett, Monaro, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. Pastoralist; owns Echo Hills, Kootingal, N.S.W.; served with A.I.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919 (wounded); promoted to commissioned rank, and returned to Australia with rank of captain; Member House of Representatives for Gwydir, N.S.W., 1925-29 and 1931-37; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29. *Address:* Government House, Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia.

ABBOTT, Claude Colleer, M.A. (Lond.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Durham since 1932; Editor of Durham University Journal since 1939; *b.* 17 April 1889; *er. s.* of George Henry Abbott and Mary Matilda Colleer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Sudbury, Suffolk and the High School, Middlesbrough; B.A. (Lond.) 1913; M.A. (Lond.) 1915; Artists' Rifles O.T.C., 1918; Household Brigade O.C.B.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); B.A. (Cantab.) 1921; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1926; Lecturer in English Language and Literature in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-32; Censor of University College, Durham, 1932-41. *Publications:* Youth and Age, 1918; Nine Songs from the Old French, 1920; Poems, 1921; Miss Bedell and Other Poems, 1924; Life and Letters of George Darley, 1928; Ploughed Earth, Poems, 1930; Early Mediæval French Lyrics, 1932; Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges, 1935; Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon, 1935; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, 1936; Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Patmore, 1938; Early Verses, 1938; Further Letters of George Darley (Durham University Journal, Dec. 1940). *Recreations:* cricket, walking, golf. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Durham. *T.:* Durham 853. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Edwin, C.B.E. 1933; Comptroller General of Customs, Australia; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Edwin Abbott and Barbara McKay; *m.* 1904, Sara Jane Walker; five *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney. Entered Customs Dept., 1893; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Adviser to Australian Delegation, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* Hotel Canberra, Canberra, F.C.T. *T.:* Canberra 966; 14 Kelso Street, Burwood, N.S.W. *T.:* UJ 2404.

ABBOTT, Rev. Eric Symes, M.A.; Warden of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, since 1936; Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 26 May, 1906; *s.* of William Henry and Mary Abbott, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate, St. John's, Smith Square, Westminster, 1930-32; Chaplain, King's College, London, 1932-36; Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, 1935-1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Lincoln and Ripon. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, travel. *Address:* Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 879. *Club:* Leander.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1873; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of late Sir William Ovens Clark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928; Chairman Wallingford R.D.C., 1939; Berks County Council, 1939. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Moulsford, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 43.

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. Frank Berkeley, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Colonel F. Abbott, Indian Army; *m.* 1931, Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Colver, Yellow Wood, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. 10th Gurkha Rifles 1930-1934; retired 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABBOTT, George Frederick, writer; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour in Greece. *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; Exhibitioner; Prizeman in Greek; 1st division, 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1899; B.A. 1899. Sent by the University of Cambridge to Macedonia for investigation into the folklore of that country, 1900-1; Correspondent of the Daily News, 1901; Special Correspondent for the Daily Chronicle in South-Eastern Europe, 1903; Special Correspondent of the Calcutta Statesman during the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1905-6; joined the Turco-Arab forces in the Tripolitan hinterland, 1911-12. *Publications:* Songs of Modern Greece, 1900; Macedonian Folklore, 1903; The Tale of a Tour in Mace-

donia, 1903; Through India with the Prince, 1906; Israel in Europe, 1907; Greece in Evolution (ed.), 1909; Turkey in Transition, 1909; The Philosophy of a Don, 1911; The Ambassador of Loss, 1911; The Holy War in Tripoli, 1912; Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers, 1916; Under the Turk in Constantinople, 1920; Greece and the Allies, 1922; Thucydides, 1925.

ABBOTT, Harold Henry, M.A., Headmaster, The Grammar School, Hutton, Lancashire, since 1938; *b.* 20 June 1891; *s.* of George Henry and Mary Matilda Abbott; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Joan Hart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford. B.A. (Lond.) Hons. English and French; Diploma in Teaching, with distinction (Lond.); Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester; Falmouth Grammar School; Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Second Master, Hymers College, Hull, 1925-35; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, Dorset, 1936-38; Extra-Mural Tutor and Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1929-34. *Publications:* Black and White, 1921; An Essex Harvest, 1925. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and literary pursuits. *Address:* The Grammar School, Hutton, Lancashire. *T.:* Longton (Lancs.) 12.

ABBOTT, Rt. Rev. Henry Pryor Almon, M.A., D.D.; Bishop of Lexington, Kentucky, since 1929; *b.* 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Abbott, M.A., Rector St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., and Ella, *d.* of Hon. M. B. Almon, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1907, Rachel, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Gwyn, Dundas, Ontario; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, Rothesay, New Brunswick; University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., 1904-6; Assistant Rector St. James the Apostle, Montreal, P.Q., 1906; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, and Dean of Niagara, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1906-14; Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio, 1914-19; Rector of Grace and St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, 1919-28; Rector of St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago, Ill., 1928-29; Delegate to General Convention, 1922, 1925, and 1928. *Publications:* The Man Outside the Church, and other volumes of sermons. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Lexington, Ky., U.S.A.

ABBOTT, Rev. and Major Herbert Alldridge; Headmaster, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, since 1918; *b.* 16 March 1881; *s.* of B. C. Abbott; *m.* 1910, Gabrielle van der Weegen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907, Historical Tripos, Parts I and II; Tutor and Lecturer, The College, Chester, 1906-8; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, 1908-11; Headmaster, Eggars Grammar School, Alton, Hants, 1911-18; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Executive Officer, National Reserves, 1914; Captain 1st. V.B. Hampshire Regt.; commanded Essex Cadet Camp, 1920-26; Assistant District Commissioner Boy Scouts Association, 1919-34; Cadet Colonel and O.C. Palmer's School Cadet A.A. Bn. R.E. since 1919; Major T.A. (retired); O.C. No. 2 Company National Defence Companies 6th Bn. The Essex Regt. 1936; (Life) Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1907; Vice-Chairman Thurrock Youth Committee, 1940; Jubilee Medal; Cadet Long Service Medal, 1934. *Recreation:* winter sports. *Address:* Palmer's School, Grays, Essex. *T.A.:* Abbott Grays Essex. *T.:* Tilbury 175. *Clubs:* Hellenic Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge Travel.

ABBOTT, Brigadier-General Leonard Henry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. East Suffolk; Indian Army, retired; Honorary Colonel 4/7th Rajput Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of L. C. Abbott, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Elsie Graham Peddie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt., 1896; Lieut. 11th Rajputs, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918, 8th Rajputs; Colonel, 1920. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Arab Rising, Iraq, 1920 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Margaret Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* M.C.C.

ABBOTT, Percival Wm. Hy., B.A. (Lond.); *b.* 7 June 1869; *s.* of J. S. Abbott; *m.* Isobel M. Lucy; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Mathematical master, The Polytechnic, and Head of the Mathematical Dept., 1895-1919; Headmaster, Polytechnic School, Regent Street, W.1, 1919-34; Member I.A.H.M.; formerly Hon. Secretary and President, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-26; Member Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1916-28; Member Teachers' Registration Council and Chairman of Technical Section, 1912-26; Leader of the Technical Panel, Burnham Committee, 1919-22; formerly Hon. Secretary of the Teaching Committee, Mathematical Association. *Publications:* Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1918; Numerical Trigonometry, 1918; Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration, 1913; National Certificate Mathematics (3 vols.), 1938; Teach yourself Trigonometry, 1940; Editor, Longman Modern Mathematical Series; Editor, Cambridge Technical Series; formerly Editor, The Technical Journal; contributor to various educational and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 50 Highgate Hill, N.19. *T.:* Archway 3388. *Club:* National Liberal.

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. Percy Phipps, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1869; *s.* of John William Abbott; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Matilda, *d.* of E. B. Gidley-King; four *c.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Sydney University. Solicitor; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for New England, N.S.W., 1913-19; Senator for New South Wales, 1925-28; served European War with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Goonoo Goonoo, Tamworth, New South Wales. [*Died* 9 *Sep.* 1940.

ABBOTT, Brig. Reginald Stuart, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Sam Abbott, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1933, Marjorie MacLeod, *y. d.* of late John Macdonald, Portree, Isle of Skye; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1904; Lieut. Indian Army, 1909; Capt. 1913; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1931; p.s.c.; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1935-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired, 1938; Recalled to Army Service, Oct. 1939. *Address:* Castle Rock, Charnwood Forest, near Coalville, Leicestershire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABDOOLCADER, Husein Hasanally, O.B.E. 1938; Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, S.S. & F.M.S.; *b.* Surat, Bombay Presidency, 21 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of H. A. Cader, J.P., merchant; *m.* 1914, Manubai Mohamedally, *yr. d.* of late Mohamedally Mulla Abdulhusein Hakimji, Surat; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Raffles Institution, Singapore, S.S.; Penang Free School, Penang; County High School, Ilford, Essex; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn. Indian Member Straits Settlements Legislative Council since 1928; Member of Indian Immigration Committee since 1935; Member Assoc. of British Malaya; Pres. Third All Malaya Indian Conference, 1929-30; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, walking. *Address:* Surat Lodge, 15 Pangkor Road, Penang; Georgetown Chambers, 39 Beach Street, Penang. *T.A.:* Abdoolcader Penang. *T.:* 829, (office) 630.

ABDOOL RAOOF, Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1926 Khan Bahadur; Judge Punjab High Court, 1920-25. *Address:* 34 Canning Road, Allahabad.

ABDUL AZIZ, Mian, Khan Bahadar, C.B.E. 1930; Revenue Minister, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* Lahore, 1881. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Entered Punjab Civil Service by competition; specially promoted to

hold listed post, 1919; official representative of the Punjab Government in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1927-31 and 1933-35; was secretary to the Indian Round Table Conference in London. *Publications.* Settlement and Assessment Reports of Jhang, Rivaj-i-Am of Jhang; Mazamin-i-Falakpaima. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Jaipur, Jaipur.

ABDUL HAMID, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Member Indian Legislative Assembly; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Diwan Aziz Bakhsh and Mutwala Begum; *m.* 1908, Iqbal Begum, *d.* of Khan Sahib Sheikh Amirud-Din; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lahore Government College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Judge, 1910; Revenue and Home Minister of Kapurthala State, 1911-14; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1915-35; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1911; title of Khan Bahadur, 1916; Fellow of the Punjab University, and Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-23; Chairman Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-31; one of the Indian delegates to the League of Nations Assembly at Geneva, 1931. *Address:* 7 Hailey Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Calcutta, New Delhi.

ABDUL LATIF, Khan Bahadur Sir Haji Haji Hajrat Khan, Kt. *cr.* 1941. *Address:* Sholapur City, Bombay.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt. *cr.* 1934; LL.D.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1937; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888. Advocate; Vice-Chancellor University of Delhi. *Address:* High Court, Madras, India.

ABDUSSAMAD KHAN, Sahibzada Sir, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Sahibzada Abdussalan Khan; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* In India. Retired from the post of Chief Minister Rampur State after serving in that capacity for 34 years; Attended Round Table Conference in London 1931, Ottawa Conference in Canada 1932, and League of Nations, Geneva 1933. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P., India. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Ruler of Rampur.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1850; 15th Hussars; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Coronna; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1930, Lady Diana Bridgeman, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Rejoined 15th Hussars at outbreak of war, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Valentine Robert Duff, *b.* 11 Sep. 1937. *Address:* Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall.

See also Maj. P. C. Anderson, Earl of Lanesborough.

a BECKETT, Mrs. T. A., C.B.E. 1935; M.Sc. (Ada Mary à Beckett); President of Australian Association for Pre-School Child Development; *b.* 18 May 1872; *d.* of Rev. Henry John Lambert, Presbyterian Minister, Victoria, and Helen, *d.* of Rev. James Garrett, A.M., Tasmania; *m.* 1903, Thomas Archibald à Beckett, B.A., LL.B. (d. 1930); three *s.* *Educ.:* Advanced School for Girls, Adelaide; University of Melbourne (Annie Grice Scholar, University Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Wyselaskie Scholar). B.Sc. 1895; M.Sc. 1897; First Woman lecturer in University of Melbourne, 1901; Visiting Science Mistress in seven Girls' Secondary Schools, 1893-1900; Evening lecturer in Botany at Working Men's College, 1898-9; Demonstrator in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917-37; Hon. Sec. of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1912-16; President of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1918-39; President of Kindergarten Training College Council, 1926-39; President, Lyceum Club, 1926-28. *Publication:* The Land Leeches of Australia (Biological Research). *Address:* Penleigh, 14 Lansdowne Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2., Australia. *T.:* Windsor 1382. *Club:* Lyceum, Melbourne.

ABEL, Henry George, *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *m.* E. M., *d.* of Rev. Richard England Long, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Christ's College Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; M.A. 1909; Senior Classical Master, Wakefield Grammar School, 1899-1910; Headmaster, Barnstaple Grammar School, 1910-17; Central Foundation Boys' School, 1918-22; St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, 1922-37. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Crosthwaite, Kendal.

ABEL SMITH, Col. B.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Major Henry, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 8 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Francis Abel Smith and Madeline St. Maur, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Seymour; *m.* 1931, Lady May Cambridge, *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Athlone, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, Governor-General of S. Africa, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor. *Clubs:* Turf, Princes.

ABEL-SMITH, Brigadier-General Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1870; *s.* of Rev. A. Smith, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Robert Walsh, Armagh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Joined Royal Artillery, 1890; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3255. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ABELL, George Foster; Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Director Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Member of Council, Charing Cross Hospital and Cheltenham College; *b.* 31 July 1875; *s.* of late George Edmund Abell of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. E. B. Brackenbury; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.:* Andoversford 10.

ABELL, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; serving with Royal Artillery; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late G. E. Abell, J.P. of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Repton. Formerly Major Royal Field Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.:* Andoversford 10.

ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, O.B.E. 1920; M. Eng. (Liv.); R.C.N.C., retired; *b.* March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Abell, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Edwin F. Brook. *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1903; Admiralty Experiment Tank, 1904-8; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1910-14; Lecturer at Royal Naval War College, Portsmouth. Temporary Constructor, Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Director of Designs, Admiralty, and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1914-40; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1935-40; Professor Emeritus, 1940. *Publications:* Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships; papers on subjects relating to Naval Architecture. *Address:* Priestaford House, Ashburton. *T.:* Ashburton 336.

ABELL, Sir Westcott Stile, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.C.N.C., ret.; M.Eng.; Vice-Pres. Inst. N.A.; Fellow of N.E. Coast Institution of Shipbuilders and Engineers; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of Thomas Abell; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late Joseph Wyld Davenport; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1900; Professional Secretary to Director of Naval Construction, 1904-7; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1907-10; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1910-14; Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping,

1914-28; Prof. of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1928-41; delivered the James Watt Anniversary Lecture before the Greenock Philosophical Society, 1916; Member of Board of Trade Committee on the Internationalisation of the Load Line of Ships, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Member of Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee appointed by Ministry of Shipping, 1916; Technical Adviser to the Controller of Shipping, 1917 (by arrangement with Lloyd's Register); Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917; President of Institute of Marine Engineers, 1924-25; Member of Board of Trade Load Line Committee, 1927; British Delegate International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1929; Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1931; President of Devonshire Association, 1933. *Publications:* The Safe Sea, 1932; The Ship and her Work; contributions to Transactions of Institution of Naval Architects and other societies. *Address:* Temple House, Exmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 3016. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ABERCONWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911, of Bodnant in the county of Denbigh, **Henry Duncan McLaren,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Denbighshire; Chairman of John Brown Ltd., of Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., of the Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, and of English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co.; a director of The National Provincial Bank, the London Assurance, Doncaster Amalgamated Collieries, and of the Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura, Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Henry Pochin, M.P., Bodnant, Denbighshire; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Christabel, *y. d.* of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C.B.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1897-98); Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) West Staffordshire 1906-10; (C.L.) Bosworth Division, Leicesters, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-10; President of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Melville McLaren, 2nd Lt., R.A., *b.* 16 April 1913. *Address:* Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, North Wales. *T.:* Tynygroes 200. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson.

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (*cr.* 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton;** K.G. 1928; K.P. 1923; Baron of Paisley, 1587; Baron Abercorn, 1603; Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606; Baron of Strabane, 1617; Viscount of Strabane, 1701; Viscount Hamilton, 1786; Marquess of Abercorn, 1790; Marquess of Hamilton, 1868; Governor of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, *d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lucan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Treasurer to H.M.'s Household, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) City Londonderry, 1900-13; entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892; resigned, 1903; late Major North Irish Horse; Lord-Lieut. of Tyrone since 1917; Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; 68 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1014; Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. L. Gilmour, Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, Lady Katharine Seymour, Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir John Robertson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Managing Director, Canteen Contractors Syndicate, Karachi; *b.* 11 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander and Emily Constance de Laurensart Abercrombie; *m.* 1915 Elsie Maude, *d.* of E. W. Collin, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with 18th. K.G.O. Lancers in France and Palestine (despatches, M.C.); President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1930 and 1935; Chairman Bombay Branch European Association, 1931-32, 1934; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925-26, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Quetta House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Liverpool Golf; Royal North Devon Golf.

ABERCROMBIE, Leslie Patrick, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Town Planning, University College, London, since 1935; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of Royal Commission on the Location of Industry; Member of Miners' Welfare Commission and National Camps Corporation; member of Advisory Panel on Planning to Minister of Works and Building; Chairman of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Chairman of Housing Centre; Consultant to L.C.C. for rebuilding and planning London; architect (with A. C. Holliday) for the new University of Ceylon; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Abercrombie; *m.* Emilia Maud, *d.* of late Robert Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, 1915-35. Won first premium (in partnership with Sydney A. Kelly, F.S.I.) in international competition for replanning Dublin; present consultant to Dublin Corporation (with S. A. Kelly and Manning Robertson). *Publications:* Reports and Plans on the following Regions: Doncaster (with T. H. Johnson); East Kent Coalfield (with J. Archibald); East Suffolk, Sheffield District and Cumberland (with S. A. Kelly); Caernarvonshire; N. Riding: Bath and Bristol (with B. F. Brueton); Stratford-on-Avon (with Lascelles Abercrombie). Town and Country Planning (Home University Library), 1933; Sheffield Civic Survey; Dublin of the Future (with S. A. Kelly); the Preservation of Rural England. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.; 68 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey. *T.:* Oxford 77556. *Club:* Union.

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1895, Glasgow Univ.; retired from practice; consulting Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; late Hon. Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools; Hon. Consulting Physician (throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Laryngological and Otological Sections); Member of British Medical Association, and of the Highland Society of London; *b.* Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley; *m.* 1895, Jessie Deans (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* 24 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4230. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. **Sir George William,** 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1636; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 18 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E., *o.d.* of Eyre Coote (she *m.* 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929)); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1935, Eleanor, *o.d.* of late Sir Arthur Anderson, C.I.E., Roffey Place, Horsham. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27, now Hon. Col. Owns about 12,000 acres.

Heir: b. Robert Alexander, M.C. [b. 15 Aug. 1895; m. 1st, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (d. 1927) o. d. of 1st Baron Hardinge, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1929, Pamela, o. d. of late John Lomax. *Educ.:* Sandhurst]. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4868; Forglen House, and Birkenbog, Banffshire.

See also Capt. H. L. Kemble.

ABERDARE, 3rd Baron (cr. 1873), of *Duffryn,* **Clarence Napier Bruce;** b. 2 Aug. 1885; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary (d. 1932), d. of Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd d. of Lord Lyndhurst; S. father, 1929; m. 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), o. d. of Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Batt. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Capt.; Chairman of late National Advisory Council for physical training and recreation, Member of National Youth Committee, Board of Education, 1939; Hon. Col. 77th (Welsh) A.A. Brigade R.A. (T.); President, The Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales; Chairman, Fortnightly Review, Ltd.; Hon. Secretary Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Hon. Treasurer National Association of Boys' Clubs; Member of Miners Welfare Commission and of Executive of International Olympic Committee. *Publication:* First Steps to Rackets (with E. B. Noel), 1926; (Editor) Rackets, Squash-Rackets, Tennis, Fives and Badminton, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922 and 1931; 10 times Doubles Champion, and Champion of U.S.A. Doubles, 1928, 1930; Singles Champion of Canada, 1928, 1930, and Doubles Champion of Canada, 1930; Open Champion, British Isles 1931; Pres. of Professionals Rackets Association), tennis (Amateur Champion, U.S.A., 1930, British Isles, 1932 and 1938; 3 times winner of Inter-Club Tennis Doubles (Bailey Cup) for Queen's Club; 5 times winner of M.C.C. Gold Prize, and 9 times winner of M.C.C. Silver Prize; 18 times representative of Great Britain in the Bathurst Cup, 6 times winner of Coupe de Paris), golf, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Heir:* s. Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce [Welsh Guards, 1940; b. 16 June 1919. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford.] *Address:* 1 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4841. *Clubs:* Hampton Court Royal Tennis, Lansdowne (Chm. of Directors), M.C.C., Queen's (Chm. of Directors).

See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Lord Digby, P. E. Matheson, Earl of Rosebery.

ABERDEEN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Bennett,** D.D., LL.D.; b. Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875; s. of G. W. Bennett, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Scots College, Rome. Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law. Priest, 1898; returned to Scotland, 1901; Curate at St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh; afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1931. *Address:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* 766.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1917; **Right Rev. Frederic Llewelyn Deane,** D.D. hon., Glasgow and Aberdeen; b. 19 Sep. 1868; s. of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; m. 1st, 1897, Caroline (d. 1928), d. of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering; 2nd, 1930, Hon. Mrs. Alexander Erskine. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1545.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 2nd Marquess of (cr. 1916), **George Gordon;** O.B.E., J.P.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Earl of Aberdeen, 1682, Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814; and Earl of Haddo, 1915, Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieutenant and President of Territorial Army Association of Aberdeenshire since 1934; Deputy Lieutenant for County of City of Aberdeen; A Head Observer in R.A.F. Observer Corps since 1939; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; (M.R.) West Fulham, 1931-34; Alderman (M.R.), 1925-31; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1923-1924; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Com. 1927-29; Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929-34; co-opted Member of Housing Committee, 1934-37; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-33, and Chairman of the reconstituted Committee, 1933-34, co-opted, 1934-36; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board since 1913 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28); a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, since 1920; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee; Vice-President of Metropolitan Union of Young Men's Christian Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1934-37 and 1938-39. President National Service Committee, Aberdeenshire, 1939; b. 20 Jan. 1879; e. s. of 1st Marquess; S. father 1934; m. 1st, 1906, Mary Florence (d. 1937), *widow* of E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield; 2nd, 1940, Sheila, *widow* of Capt. J. W. Guy Innes, R.N., of Maryculter House, Kincardineshire, and d. of late Lt.-Col. Forbes of Rothiemay. *Educ.:* Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (L.) East Berkshire, 1906. *Heir:* b. Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley Gordon, *q.v.* *Address:* 16 Westbourne Street, W.2; Haddo House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Paddington 6217, Tarves 16. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, E. A. Cockayne, Baron Pentland, Baron Polwarth.

ABERGAVENNY, 4th Marquess of (cr. 1876); **Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill;** Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; D.L., J.P. Director of Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; b. 15 July 1883; s. of late Lord George Montacute Nevill and Florence Mary, C.B.E. (d. 1929), d. of late Temple Soames; S. uncle, 1938; m. 1909, Isabel Nellie, d. of late James Walker Larnach, and late Lady Isabel Larnach, d. of 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery; two s. one d. *Heir:* s. Earl of Lewes, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7486; Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings.

ABERHART, Hon. William, B.A.; Premier of Alberta since 1935; Minister of Education and Attorney General for the Province; b. 30 Dec. 1878; s. of William Aberhart and Louise Pepper; m. 1902, Jessie M. Flatt; two d. *Educ.:* Queen's University. Principal of Crescent Heights High School, Calgary, Alberta, 1915-35; Organized Calgary Prophetic Bible Institute after many years of public broadcasting; Dean of the Institute; Leader of Social Credit Party; Elected to Legislative Assembly by acclamation, 1935. *Publications:* Social Credit Manual and other pamphlets. *Address:* Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.:* 916203.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (cr. 1682), and **LINDSEY,** 13th Earl of (cr. 1626); **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie;** Baron, 1572; F.Z.S.; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; b. 2 Nov. 1887; g. s. of 7th Earl and o. s. of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; S. grand-

father, as Earl of Abingdon 1928 and kinsman as Earl of Lindsey, 1938; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d.* of late Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., and of Hon. Mrs. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* Captain Grenadier Guards (S.R.); formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War (wounded); Trustee, British Museum; Lord High Steward of Abingdon. *Heir: u.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4882; Oaken Holt, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

See also John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan. S. W. Trafford.

ABINGER, 7th Baron (cr. 1835), **Hugh Richard Scarlett,** D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. Inverness; *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Y. C. Scarlett, *g.s.* of 1st Baron Abinger, and Bessie Florence, *d.* of Edward Gibson of Spring Vale, Isle of Wight, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Sir Percy F. Shelley, 3rd Bart., and Lady Shelley; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; three *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1919); Lt.-Col. 1927; retired pay, 1927; J.P. Inverness-shire. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Richard Scarlett, Lieut., R.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1914. *Address:* Inverlochy Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts, Royal Automobile.

See also Maj.-Gen. Hon. P. G. Scarlett.

ABLETT, Thomas Robert, H.R.I.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; Founder and Chairman of Council of the Royal Drawing Soc.; artist and schoolmaster; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., and Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; painter in oil, water-colour and pastel; nominated by the Foreign Office as delegate to the Conference of Artists at the Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; Hon. Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Ex-President of the Old Bradfordians Club; Member of the Court (Master, 1936-37) of the Needlemakers Company; Vice-President of the Froebel Society; Headquarters Commissioner in the Boy Scouts Association; originator of a method of enabling the Blind to draw. *Address:* 12 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2667; Pembroke Lodge, Outram Road, Addiscombe. *Clubs:* Arts, City Livery, Savage.

ABLEWHITE, Rt. Rev. Hayward S., D.D., Bishop of Marquette since 1929; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sep. 1887; *s.* of James B. and Annie Seller Ablewhite; *m.* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambier, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College. Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-19; Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919-26; Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St. Louis, Missouri, 1926-28; Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928-30; D.D. Kenyon College, 1930. *Address:* 501 East Arch St., Marquette, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 1773. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun.**

ABRAHALL, B. H.; *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackman's School. Pioneer of mountaineering photography; discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club; Lecturer to all principal Lecture and Literary Societies and Public Schools since 1900; Ex-Chairman Keswick Urban District Council *Publications:* Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets; various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess (Cumberland County Chess Champion, 1932 and 1939). *Address:* The Screes, Keswick. *Clubs:* Derwent, Keswick; Fell and Rock; English Climbers; several golf.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. C. T.; *b.* 13 April 1857; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Charles John Abraham and Caroline Harriet, *d.* of Sir C. T. Palmer of Wanlip Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1883, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, of Halsdon House, North Devon; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1885-89; Christ Church, Lichfield, 1889-97; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire, 1897-1918; Prebendary of Southwell Minster, 1905; Bishop Suffragan of Derby, 1909-27; Rector of Astbury, Cheshire, 1927-36. *Address:* The Manor, Upton Noble, Bath, Somerset.

See also Rt. Rev. P. S. Abraham, Rev. A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, Very Rev. Alfred Swann, Rev. S. E. Swann.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service, retired; Captain Home Guard; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. Gerald Davies, late the Master of the Charterhouse, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab Commission), 1904; served European War in France, R.G.A.; Assistant Secy. War Cabinet, Jan. 1918; Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918; and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan. 1919-1920. *Address:* Mangenton House, Nr. Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Powerstock 217. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G. P. Abraham, Ltd., photographic publishers, specialists in Alpine and mountain photography; *b.* Keswick, 7 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1901, Winifred E. Davies (*d.* 1939), B.Sc.Lond.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School: Manchester School of Art. Entered business of his father, G. P. Abraham, Keswick; commenced mountain photography, and along with younger brother, A. P. Abraham, *q.v.*, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland; leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales. *Publications:* The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad: On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs; Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motorways in Lakeland; Motorways at Home and Abroad; Modern Mountaineering, 1933; and regular contributor to Strand, Sphere, and leading magazines. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad; made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926. *Address:* Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Climbers'; Swiss Alpine; Fell and Rock Climbing.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Surgeon, London Lock Hospital; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past Pres. Irish Medical Graduates Association; and Vice-President Medical Society of London; F.Z.S.; *b.* Coleraine, Co. Derry, 1876; *e.s.* of Wm. Abraham, J.P., Coleraine; *m.* 1920, Lilian Angela, *e. d.* of Dr. Alexander Francis, London, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator, B.A., Gold Medallist in Natural Science); London Hosp. During European War was Surgeon 4th Reserve Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1914-15; Surgeon Millbank Military Hospital, London, 1915-16; Surgeon 24th Stationary Hosp., Egypt, 1916-17; A.D.M.S. *Lines of Communication Egyptian* Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; served Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O.), Syria (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Surgeon's Log, 1911; The Night Nurse (a novel), 1913 (Film

versions: Norah O'Neale, in America; Irish Hearts, in Europe, 1935); The Golden Age of Henry the Navigator (translated, with W. E. Reynolds, from the Portuguese of Oliveira Martins), 1914; My Balkan Log, 1921; Lettsom, his Life and Times, 1933; Ninety-Nine Wimpole St., 1937; several technical works; scientific papers in Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* photography. gardening. *Address:* 48 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4118. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABRAHAM, John Bradley, C.B., 1933; Deputy Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, since 1940; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John Abraham; *m.* 1914, Gladys Elizabeth Grindy Kirk; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Macclesfield. Admiralty Second Division Clerk, 1900; Clerk, Class 1, 1912; Acting Assistant Principal Clerk, 1912; Acting Principal Clerk. 1917; Air Ministry Assistant Principal, 1918; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936; Secretary, South Wales Divisional Committee, Coalfields Distress Funds, 1929; Chairman of the Miscellaneous Trades Joint Council for Government Departments, 1926-38. *Address:* St. Michael's, Loom Lane, Radlett.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Philip Selwyn; Coadjutor Bishop of Newfoundland since 1937; *b.* Lichfield, 29 July 1897; 5th *s.* of Charles Thomas Abraham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Dorothy Cicely, *o. d.* of Sir John Marriott, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Foundation Scholar); New College, Oxford. Commissioned Service in 35th Div. R.A., France, 1915-19, Capt. R.A. IV Corps; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate of Daybrook, Notts., 1922-1925; Curate of S. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and Chaplain to Bristol Division, R.N.V.R., 1925-1928; Precentor of Quebec Cathedral, 1928-31; Vicar of Romford, Essex, and Member of Essex C.C. Education Committee, representing Oxford University, 1931-37. *Recreations:* fishing and sailing. *Address:* 3 Church Hill, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 1887.

ABRAHAMS, Sir Adolphe, Kt. *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Consulting Physician; Physician to Westminster Hospital; Dean, Joint Lecturer, Tutor and Demonstrator of Medicine in the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hampstead General Hospital; Consulting Physician, L.C.C. Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Chislehurst, Orpington and Cray Valley Hospital; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Liverpool; Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, and in Medicine and in Applied Pharmacology and Therapeutics, University of London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of the Royal Photographic Society; Hon. Medical Adviser, International Athletic Board, and Hon. Medical Officer, British Olympic Athletic Team; *b.* Cape Town, 6 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1922, Adrienne Walsh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School (Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. First Class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1906; House Surgeon and House Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Physician Royal Chest Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1928; War service, 1915-20; Major R.A.M.C.; in charge Medical Division, Connaught Hospital, Aldershot, and District Consulting Physician Aldershot Command (despatches); late editor St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, and Post-Graduate Medical Journal; edited (with S. S. Abrahams) Stadion edition of Dagens Nyheter, Stockholm, during Olympic Games, 1912; acted as Medical Officer in charge British Olympic Athletic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Paris, 1924; Amsterdam, 1928; Berlin, 1936; European Championships, Paris, 1938. *Publications:* The Photography of Moving Objects and Advanced Hand-camera Work, 1910; Chronic Colitis (with late Dr. G. Herschell), 1913; Indigestion, 1920; A Manual of Urinary Diseases (with A. C. Morson), 1921; Training for Athletes (with H. M. Abrahams), 1928; Exercise, 1930; Diseases and Disorders of Digestion, 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with H. M. Abrahams), 1936; articles on medical, scientific, athletic, and photographic subjects. *Recreations:* photography, athletics, riding, motoring, journalism. *Address:* 80 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Savage.

ABRAHAMS, Major Arthur Cecil, O.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Member of Stock Exchange; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Louis Abrahams, 47 Bryanston Square, W.1; *m.* 1904, Evaline, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Duveen. *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Was Deputy-Director of Stores, Boulogne, and British Red Cross Commissioner in France during European War (despatches twice); Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* The Firs, Whitchurch, Aylesbury; 27 Upper Brook Street, W.1.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice, M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940; *b.* 15 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1936, Sybil Marjorie, *er. d.* of C. P. Evers. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Hons. Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1923; called to Bar, 1924; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1922-23; represented Cambridge against Oxford, 1920-23, in all in nine events; represented Great Britain in the Olympic Games, 1920 and 1924, winner 100 metres 1924; Captain British Athletic Team Olympic Games, 1928; Member of General Committee of Amateur Athletic Association since 1925; Member London and Middlesex Area Committee under Government National Physical Fitness Scheme, 1938-39. *Publications:* Sprinting, 1925; Athletics, 1926; Training for Athletes (with Dr. A. Abrahams and others), 1928; Oxford *v.* Cambridge (with J. Bruce Kerr), 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with Dr. A. Abrahams), 1936; Official Record of 1936 Olympic Games, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, squash racquets, photography, statistics. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Whiteladies, Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Central 1850; Rickmansworth 3045. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cambridge University Pitt.

ABRAHAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Solomon, P.C. 1941; Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 11 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1914, Ruth, *d.* of L. G. Bowman, M.A., late Headmaster, Jews' Free School; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, B.A., LL.B., 1906. Barr.-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded to Mesopotamia Civil Administration, 1920; Advocate-General, Baghdad, 1920; President, Civil Courts, Basrah, 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1922; Uganda, 1925; Gold Coast, 1928; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate, 1933-34; Vice-President, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, 1934-36; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1936-39; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Second Class, 1924; K.C. for the Gold Coast, 1930. *Publications:* edited (with A. Abrahams) Dagens Nyheter Stadion Edition, 1912; various contributions to journalism on track Athletics. *Recreations:* Represented Cambridge against Oxford in long jump, 1904, 5, and 6, and in 100 yds., 1906; represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, in 100 metres and long jump, and at Stockholm 1912 in long jump; Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1913. *Address:* 39 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, London Athletic, Achilles.

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director, Copenhagen; *b.* 12 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen; *m.* 1903, Emma, *d.* of late Bernhard Hirschsprung of Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Copenhagen. *Address:* 160 Gothersgade, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* Overseas, Constitutional; British, Copenhagen.

ABRAMSON, Major Albert, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 May 1876; *m.* Mabel Jessie Harrison (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. B.E.F. Intelligence Officer; Capt., 1918; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Military Governor, Hebron, 1918; Chief British Representative Trans-Jordan, 1921; District Commissioner Southern District, Palestine, 1922; District Commissioner Northern District, Palestine, 1925; Commissioner of Lands, Palestine, 1927; Rural Property Tax Commissioner, 1935; Member of Palestine Advisory Council; retired 1935. *Address:* 36 Kingfisher Court, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 2764.

ACCRA, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Orfeur Aglionby,** D.D., M.C.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late Canon F. K. Aglionby. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; Bishop's Hostel, Auckland. Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1911-15; Private, R.A.M.C., 1915; C.F., 1915-18; Vicar Ven. Bede, Monkwearmouth, 1917-24; Chaplain 7th D.L.I., 1921-4. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Bishop's House, Accra, W. Africa. *T.A.:* Accra. *Club:* Reform.

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava, K.B.E., cr. 1926, Diwan Bahadur; Prime Minister, Udaipur, since 1940; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, since 1925; *b.* Karur, Southern India, 1875; *m.* Janaki Ammal of Kodavasal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Entered the Madras Civil Service, 1898; served as District Officer till 1912; on the Madras City Corporation, 1912-17; Secretary to Board of Revenue and Deputy Director of Industries, 1917-19; organised the Madras Exhibitions of 1915 and 1917; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State, 1919-1922; Comr. for India at Wembley, 1922-25; Director of Industries, Madras, 1926; Member, Public Service Commission, India, 1926; Vice-President of Agricultural Research Council of India 1929-35; opened Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1926. *Recreations:* conversation and travel. *Address:* Udaipur, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, British Empire, Overseas; London and Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ACHESON, family name of **Earl of Gosford.**

ACHESON, Viscount, Archibald Alexander John Stanley Acheson; Wing Commander R.A.F.; *b.* Jan. 14, 1911; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Gosford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Francesca Augusta, *er. d.* of Francesco Cagiati, Dover, Mass. and New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Assistant Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1938-40; Chevalier of Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* athletics, golf, etc. *Address:* Falmouth House, Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* M.C.C., R.A.F.

ACHESON, Captain Albert Edward, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* May 2, 1862; *s.* of William Acheson, Dublin; *m.* 1883; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter; Taunton. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1877-79; apprentice and officer in sailing ships and steamers, 1879-95; Lieutenant, R.N.R., 1893; Lieut., Royal Navy, 1895; Lieut.-Commander, 1903; Commander (retired), 1907; Transport Service, 1914-19. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Stretford, Lancs.

ACHESON, Annie Crawford, C.B.E., 1919, F.R.B.S., A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Diploma (Sculpture); Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Salon, etc.; Degree in Modern Literature in Royal University of Ireland; war work at the Surgical Requisites Association, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea (C.B.E.). *Address:* 9 Sydney Close, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3522. *Club:* Forum.

ACHESON, James Glasgow, C.I.E. 1929; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Acheson, J.P., Portadown, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1917, Violet Catharine French, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. W. Field, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; posted to United Provinces, whence in 1917 transferred to Political Service in Baluchistan; on special duty with Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921; Deputy Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1927-29 (officiated as Foreign Secretary, 1928, 1931, and 1935); on Deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1929-30; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1932-34; Resident in Waziristan, 1935-37; Political Resident on the North West Frontier, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

ACHESON, Hon. Patrick (George Edward Cavendish-), D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1904; Captain late R.N.; with firm of Bourke, Schiff & Co., stockbrokers, 10 and 11 Austin Friars, E.C.; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; *b.* 30 June 1883; *m.* 1915, Norah, *d.* of Alfred Jones, Halifax, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for distinguished conduct on H.M.S. Inflexible when struck by a mine at the Dardanelles); retired list, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

ACHONRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Patrick Morrisroe,** D.D.; *b.* Charlestown, Co. Mayo, 1869. *Educ.:* Ballaghadereen; Maynooth. A Dean of Maynooth, 1902-11. *Address:* The Abbey, Ballaghadereen, Ireland.

ACKERLEY, Ven. Frederick George; Vicar of Mitton, nr. Whalley, 1925-29, and since 1936; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1932-34; Archdeacon of Craven, 1934; *b.* Mitton, Yorks., 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Biglands Ackerley, vicar of Mitton, and Patty Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Oxley, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Vera Mary, *d.* of Charles James Hill, H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Libau, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Keighley, 1897; of Eccles, nr. Manchester, 1898; of Washington, Durham, 1899; Chaplain to British residents at Libau, 1901; Vicar of Grindleton, near Clitheroe, 1905-25; Rector of Carleton-in-Craven, 1929-36; a Surrogate in the Diocese of Bradford, Rural Dean of Bolland, 1920-29; and holds an Honorary Canonry in Bradford Cathedral, 1921. Editor, Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, 1935; Prolocutor of Lower House, York Convocation, 1936; F.R.S.A. 1936. *Publications:* A Rumanian Manual, 1916; The Dialect of the Nomad Gypsy Coppersmiths; Memoir of R. A. Scott Macfie, 1935; Catalonian Romani; A Lovari Vocabulary; the Polish Romani Vocabulary of Izydor Kopernicki; (all in Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, with other articles on linguistics). *Recreation:* learning languages. *Address:* Mitton Vicarage, Whalley, Blackburn. *T.:* Stonyhurst 226. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ACKERMANN, Gerald, R.I., water-colour painter; *b.* Blackheath, 1876; *s.* of Arthur Ackerman. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Studied at Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; while there won the Creswick prize and Landseer scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy and held exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries and the Fine Art Society; enlisted in the Artists Rifles O.T.C. and held commission in the Royal Air Force. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 42 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W. 10. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ACKERS, G. H. S.; *see* Shakerley-Ackers.

ACKLAND, Rodney; Playwright; *s.* of Edward Ackland and Emily Diana Lock. *Educ.:* privately. First play, Improper People, Arts Theatre, 1929; Marionella, Players Theatre, 1930; Dance With No Music, Arts Theatre and Embassy Theatre, 1931; Strange Orchestra, Embassy Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1932; Ballerina, adapted from Lady Eleanor Smith's novel, Gaiety Theatre, 1933; Birthday, Cambridge Theatre, 1934; The Old Ladies, adapted from Sir Hugh Walpole's novel, New Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1935; After October, Criterion Theatre and Aldwych Theatre, 1936;

Plot Twenty-One, Embassy Theatre, 1936; The White Guard, adapted from the Russian play by Michael Bulgakov, Phœnix Theatre, 1938; Remembrance of Things Past, Globe Theatre, 1938; Sixth Floor, adapted from the French play by Alfred Gehri, St. James's Theatre, 1939. *Publications:* Improper People; Dance With No Music; Strange Orchestra; The Old Ladies; Birthday; After October; Remembrance of Things Past; Sixth Floor. *Address:* 18 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4889.

ACKLAND, Major William Robert, M.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary and Minehead and West Somerset Hospital; late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom and General Medical Council; *s.* of late Robert Ackland, Exeter; *m.* Georgina, *widow* of late H. Buckle, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Torquay; Charing Cross Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar). Demonstrator of Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital, 1895; Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital, 1896; late Lecturer and Examiner in Dental Surgery, University of Bristol; Pres. Bath and Bristol Branch British Medical Association, 1914-15 and 1933-34; Pres. Odontological Society (Royal Society of Medicine), 1922; Dental Board Examiner (1921 Act); served European War as Major with the 2nd Southern General Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers contributed to Medical and Dental journals; *The Relationship of Dental Sepsis to* Diseases of the Eye (Oxford Ophthalmological Congress) 1923; Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Affections; Rheumatoid Arthritis (contribution from a dental point of view to the discussion at the Bath B.M. Association Meeting, 1925). *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 35685; Drinagh, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Tenby 267. *Clubs:* Clifton; Tenby.

ACKNER, Conrad A.; *Knight Commander* of Order of St. Olav (Norway); Commander of the Crown of Rumania; Mag. Pharm., Vienna, 1902; Ph.D. (Pharmocol), Bern, 1904; L.D.S., R.C.S., England (Guy's), 1912; Dental Surgeon to late Queen Maud of Norway and to the late Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; naturalised British subject; *m.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Late Dental Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Post-Graduate Bacteriology, Zurich; Post-Graduate of Berlin University Hospital in Radiology and Surgery of the Jaws; Member of British Dental Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. *Publications:* X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections, 6th International Dental Congress, 1914; A Maxillary Splint, Lancet and Dental Record, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography, and collection of old ivories. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5163; 12 Oak Hill Avenue, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Wentworth.

ACKROYD, Thomas Raven, J.P.; M.A. (Hon.) Manchester University; Alderman of Manchester City Council; retired bank manager; *b.* Aug. 1861; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Ackroyd; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Chancery Lane Wesleyan; Manchester Mechanics Institution; Evening Student, Manchester Univ. Entered the service as junior clerk of the Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd., 1878; M.P. (L.) Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1923-24; has taken a very active part in the religious and social life of the city; on many of the Committees dealing with the welfare of the community, especially the young; Chairman of the Manchester and Salford Ragged School Union and Chairman (for 1924) of the Shaftesbury Society and London Ragged School Union; a prominent member of the Wesleyan Methodist Church and local preacher. *Recreations:* walking and golfing. *Address:* 17 Berkley Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

ACKTE-JALANDER, Aino; *b.* Helsingfors, 1876; *d.* of Emmy Stoemer-Ackté (singer) and L. N. Ackté, Director of the Musical Conservatoire at Helsingfors; *m.* Général Bruno Jalander. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire, 1st prize for opera, 1897. Made debut there and performed regularly there until 1903; Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1903-4 and 1904-5; returned to Paris and Grand Opera and Opera Comique; has performed at the Grand Opera Royal, Berlin, Dresden, Munich, and all the principal German scenarios; also at opera and concerts in Vienna, Budapest, St. Petersburg, Bucharest, Monte Carlo, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Amsterdam, Haag, etc.; engaged several times at Covent Garden; toured in England, U.S.A. and on the Continent of Europe; Principal rôles: Marguerite in Faust, Juliette in Romeo and Juliette, Thaïs, Tosca, Traviata, Pagliacci, Elsa in Lohengrin, Elizabeth in Tannhäuser, etc.; created the Salome of Richard Strauss, at Covent Garden opera, London, 1910, etc; Founded the Finnish Opera in Helsingfors and open air opera performances in the ruins of the castle of Nyslott in Finland; Directrice de l'Opéra National à Helsinki (Helsingfors). *Publications:* several books, memoirs, and novels in Finnish and Swedish. *Address:* Helsinki, Finland. *T.A.:* Ackté-Jalander Helsinki. *T.:* 85686. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Finnish Autoclub.

ACLAND, Maj.-Gen. Arthur N. F.; *see* Floyer-Acland.

ACLAND, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward Leopold Dyke, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 7 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Dyke Acland and Adelaide, *d.* of late Richard Vaughan Davis; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Connell Whipple; one *d.* Served European War; commanded R.N. Engineering College at Keyham, 1930-33; on staff Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1934-37; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Thorne's House, Milverton, Somerset. *T.:* Milverton 89.

ACLAND, F. A.; *b.* Bridgwater, England, 1861; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Adair, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bridgwater. Engaged in journalism, various cities England, United States, Canada, 1880-90; Assistant Editor Globe, Toronto, Ont., 1890-1902; various literary work, London, Philadelphia, and Western Canada, 1902-7; Secretary Dept. of Labour, 1907; Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada, 1908-23; King's Printer, 1921; retired 1933; was also charged as registrar with administration of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act 1907, commonly known as Lemieux Act; represented Government of Canada at meetings in Paris and London, 1920, Copenhagen and Stockholm, 1921, and Geneva, 1924, of Governing Body of International Labour Office. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, Canada.

ACLAND, Captain Frank E. Dyke, late R.A.; *b.* 12 May 1857; 6th *s.* of Sir Henry W. Acland, 1st Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Right Rev. William Kenneth Macrorie, D.D., 1st Bishop of Maritzburg, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. Royal Artillery and R.H.A. 1877; retired, 1889; Member of Institution Civil and Mechanical Engineers; F.R.S.A.; Naval Institute, U.S.A.; Military Institute, U.S.A. *Address:* Walwood, Banstead. *T.:* Burgh Heath 115. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

ACLAND, Henry Dyke; Barrister and Solicitor; partner Wilding and Acland, Solicitors; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Hon. J. B. A. Acland, M.L.C., and Emily, *e. d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Grace *d.* of Hon. James Watson, M.L.C., Sydney; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Member Board of Governors of Canterbury University College since 1909, Chairman, 1918-28; Member Senate University of New Zealand since 1923; Dominion President, Workers Educational Association; Member New Zealand Meat Producers Board since 1926; President New Zealand Sheepowners' Federation since 1910; Consul for Denmark for South Island of N.Z. *Address:* 42 Park Terrace, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch; Wellington.

ACLAND, Captain Hubert Guy Dyke, D.S.O. 1920; Gunnery School, Chatham, since Nov. 1939; *y. s.* of Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, 2nd Bart.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Lalage Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Captain John Edward Acland; two *s.* Lieut. 1910; Lieut. Commander, 1918; Commander, 1925; Capt. 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1934-35 and Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; lent to Royal Australian Navy 1937-38; Senior Officer of Reserve Fleet, Devonport, 1939. *Address:* Culver Lodge, Plympton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ACLAND, Col. Sir Hugh Thomas Dyke, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Military District, N.Z., since 1940; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; a member of Christchurch City Council, 1936-41; *s.* of late Hon. John Barton Arundel Acland and Emily Weddell, *d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., Primate of New Zealand and Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1903, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon N.Z.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Colonel, retired list, New Zealand Medical Corps; Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1930-35. *Address:* 51 Brown's Road, Christchurch, N.1, New Zealand.

ACLAND, Rt. Rev. Richard D.; *see* Bombay, Bishop of.

ACLAND, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke, 15th Bt. *cr.* 1644; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Div. Devon since 1935; *b.* 26 Nov. 1906; *e.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Acland, 14th Bt., M.P.; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1936, Anne Stella Alford: two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested Torquay Division, 1929; Barnstaple, 1931. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir:* *s.* John Dyke, *b.* 13 May 1939. *Address:* 10 Gerald Road, S.W.1; Killerton, Exeter. *T.A.:* Budlake. *T.:* Hele 9.

ACLAND, Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.I.C.; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Norwich since 1930; *b.* London 7 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late Theodore Dyke Acland, M.D., Oxon., F.R.C.P. and Caroline Cameron; *g.s.* of Sir Henry Acland, M.D., F.R.S., and of Sir William Gull, Bt., M.D., F.R.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; University of Berlin. Commission, London Electrical Engineers, 1914; seconded for technical duties with Department of Explosives Supplies and subsequently with Munitions Inventions Department, 1915; on technical staff of Brunner, Mond & Co., 1920-22, and of Garton & Co., 1922-23; Assistant Master, Stowe School, Buckingham, 1923-30; House Master, 1924-30. *Recreations:* scouting, walking, travelling. *Address:* School House, The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1427. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Norfolk, Norwich.

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; battalion commander Hertfordshire Local Defence Volunteers since 1940; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily Anna (author of several novels), *d.* of late Viscountess Hambleden and late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Theodore Barclay, of Fanshaws, Hertford; four *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Royal Scots Greys; late Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Artillery and Major R.A.F.; Imperial Defence College, 1939; served European War (Military Cross, Air Force Cross, 4th Class Order of St. George, despatches). *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke, *q.v.* *Address:* Barnes Wood, Welwyn; Sea View House, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ACLAND-HOOD; family name of **Baron St. Audries.**

ACLAND-TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert John, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; J.P. Devon; M.P. (C.) Tiverton since 1924; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Gwladys Eleanor Quicke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded); Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre); County Alderman for Devon; contested (C.) Tiverton Division at bye-election, June 1923, and at General Election, Dec. 1923: President Central Landowners' Association, 1937-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Huntsham Court, Tiverton, Devonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ACOMB, Henry Waldo, M.A.; University Librarian, Durham; Capt. A.E.C. since 1941; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Acomb and Emma Rebecca, *e. d.* of Allan Charles Brown, Redditch. *Educ.:* Privately; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant, Trinity College Library, Cambridge, 1924-26; County Librarian, Cornwall and Shropshire, 1926-28; Bookseller, 1928-29; Librarian, Gladstone Library, National Liberal Club, 1929-1934; Lecturer on Cataloguing, School of Librarianship, University College, London, 1929-1934; Warden, University College Hall, W. 5, 1932-33; Lieut. R.A., 1940. *Publications:* (with J. H. Quinn) A Manual of Cataloguing, 1933; *miscellaneous reviews and articles, chiefly* bibliographical. *Recreations:* music, walking and conversation. *Address:* University Library, Durham. *T.:* Durham 654; 18B Elvet Bridge, Durham. *T.:* Durham 385. *Club:* National Liberal.

A'COURT; *see* Holmes A'Court.

ACTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton,** Bt., *cr.* 1643; Captain R.A., T.A.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. H. Lyon of Appleton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Hon. Daphne Strutt, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Gerald Acton, *b.* 30 July 1941. *Address:* Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *T.:* Morville 218.
See also J. D. Woodruff.

ACTON; *see* Lyon-Dalberg-Acton.

ACTON, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Bencher, Inner Temple; Hon. Fellow Wadham College, Oxford; *s.* of Henry Morell Acton; *b.* 6 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith Nina, *d.* of Conrad Tulloch, London. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Exhibitioner); Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Hody Greek Exhibition). 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1886; Second Lit. Hum. 1888; Foundation Scholar in Common Law, Inner Temple, 1890; called to Bar, 1891; Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Law to University of Manchester; Judge of County Courts (Circuit 18), Nottingham, 1918-20; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice, 1920-34; retired. *Address:* The Hatch, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 343. *Club:* Athenæum.

ACTON, Ellen Marion, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society and Comptroller of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops. *Address:* Ladies' Park Club, 32 Knightsbridge, S.W.

ACTON, Murray A., *see* Adams-Acton.

ACWORTH, Capt. Bernard, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Chairman of the Liberty Restoration League; Founder and Chairman of the Evolution Protest Movement; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Herbert Sumner Acworth and Rose Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. Roney-Dougal of Ratho; *m.* Phyllis Doreen Bousfield, 2nd *d.* of George Samuel Long, The Chipping, Wotton-under-Edge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served for 20 years in submarines and commanded the Anti-Submarine Flotilla; four years in the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff of the Admiralty; late Naval Correspondent

of the Morning Post, Observer and Yorkshire Post; has written and spoken extensively against the theory of organic evolution and on the migration of birds and is a member of the British and American Ornithological Unions; an Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects and of the Institute of Marine Engineers; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; contested (L.) Pontypridd, 1931. *Publications:* This Bondage, 1929; The Navies of To-day and To-morrow, 1931; Back to the Coal Standard, 1932; The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of Sea Power, 1934; This Progress—The Tragedy of Evolution, 1934; The Restoration of England's Sea Power, 1936; Britain in Danger, 1937; How the War will be won; What we are fighting for; etc., 1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 38 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar, 8228; Littlewood, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

ADAIR, Edward Robert, M.A.; Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1925; *b.* 26 April 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Edward Adair; *m.* Margaret Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of London; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Gladstone Prizeman, Hugo de Balsham Student. Army VI. Master, Felsted School, Essex; Senior Assistant in History, University College, London, 1919-25; Member of the Board of Studies in History and of Board of Examiners in History, University of London, 1920-25; representative of the University of London on the Board of Governors of the Coopers' Company Schools; Special Lecturer for the English Association in Holland, 1922 and 1925; Member of the Council of the Historical Association, 1920-25; President of the History Association of Montreal, 1930 and 1931, Hon. Pres. since 1936; Member of the Council of the Canadian Historical Association since 1931, President, 1935-36; Member of the Editorial Board of the Canadian Historical Review, 1932-34 and since 1935. *Publications:* Sources for the History of the King's Council in the 16th and 17th Centuries, William Thomas: A Biography (in Tudor Studies); The Exterritoriality of Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th Centuries; French Canadian Art; articles in the English Historical Review on the History of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *Recreations:* travelling, tramping, church architecture. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

ADAIR, Gilbert Smithson, F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Assistant Director of Research, Physiological Laboratory, Cambridge; *b.* 21 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Harold Adair, J.P.; *m.* 1931, Muriel Elaine Robinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Scholar and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; engaged in research on thermodynamical properties of proteins. *Publications:* papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 10 Millington Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Fell and Rock Climbing.

ADAIR, Lt.-Col. Henry Shafto, D.S.O. 1918; late Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Major H. A. Adair, 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* 1908, Olive Edith Forbes Hutchinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oriel College, Oxford. Represented Oxford versus Cambridge at high jumping in 1897, 1898, and 1899, and was first string for Oxford and Cambridge versus Yale and Harvard at high jumping in 1899. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal); retired pay, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Old Gables, Woodstreet, near Guildford.

ADAIR, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Robert, C.B.E., retired list R.A.; Member of the National Assembly of the Church, House of Laity; *y. s.* of late General Sir C. W. Adair, K.C.B.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1863; *m.* Sibyl, *y. d.* of late T. Cayzer, Aigburth. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; retired, 1920; C.R.A., Humber Garrison, 1914-16; Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916-20 (C.B.E.). *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ADAIR, Sir (R.) Shafto, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.L. Co. Antrim; J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; Barrister-at-law; a director of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *S.* brother, 1915; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Harriet Camilla, *d.* of Alexander Adair; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of Henry Anstey Bosanquet; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Allan Henry Shafto, D.S.O. 1940, M.C., Brigadier, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1919, Enid, *y. d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward]. *Address:* 12 York House, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 2264; Flixton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk; *T.A.:* Flixton, Bungay; *T.:* Flixton, Bungay, 212; The Castle, Ballymena; Clanville, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ADAM, Colin Gurdon Forbes, C.S.I. 1924; *y. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1920, Hon. Irene Constance Lawley, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1913-18; Under-Sec. to Government, Bombay, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1920; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1927; District Commissioner for Special Area of Durham and Tyneside, 1934-39; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks. *Club:* Travellers'.

ADAM, Frederick Edward Fox, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Charles Fox Frederick Adam, Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, and Juliet, *d.* of James Croxall Palmer, Surgeon General of the U.S. Navy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Foreign Office, 1910; acting 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation at Athens, 1917-18; returned to Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1929-34; H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica and Consul-General for the Panama Canal Zone, 1934-1939. *Address:* 51 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

ADAM, Mrs. George (H. Pearl); *b.* 25 Apr. 1882; *d.* of late J. A. Humphry and late Mrs. Humphry, Madge of Truth; *m.* 1909, George Jefferys Adam (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* privately. Started journalism at age of seventeen; contributor to Truth, Fortnightly Review, Observer, Farmers' Weekly, Textile trade papers, Home and Country, Sunday Times, Radio Times, etc. *Publications:* International Cartoons of the War, 1916; Paris Sees it Through, 1919; (with G. J. Adam) A Book about Paris, 1927; Kitchen Ranging, 1929. *Address:* 104 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1596.

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. Scot.; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1921; retired, 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *o. s.* of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of Right Hon. George Young, P.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Sheriff of Essex, 1938. *Address:* Colne Park, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 34. *Club:* New Edinburgh

ADAM, John Hunter, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of William Adam and Jane Blane; *m.* 1910, Mary Dorothy Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Supt., Police, 1912; Deputy Inspector General, 1925; Inspector General of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1930-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ADAM, J. Millen; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; sole partner of the firm J. M. Adam & Co., engineers; *b.* Glasgow, 1853; *s.* of John Adam, bleacher; *m.* 1st, 1885, Isabel, *d.* of William Angus, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland, and sometime Secretary of the Institute; no *c.*; 2nd, 1913, Annie, *d.* of John Kelso, merchant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Glasgow, by private tuition. A shipbuilding manager in 1881; specialised in engineering costings; subsequently engaged in boiler making; started steel pipe making in 1888; patentee in that year of Adam's Patent Air Pipes of Prismatic Section; since 1893 specialised in scientific ventilation in factories and industrial dust controls; patentee in 1895 of vanes of a conic surface approximating to the wings of birds—the geometric basis of which he studied for air impulsion, ship propulsion, etc., and a year or two later a vortex air purifier known as Adam's Patent Dust Baffle; practises as consultant in all matters relating to the utilization and purification of air and other gaseous fluids at all temperatures. *Publications:* Sundry papers in the transactions of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Naval Architects on Tubular Bends and Junctions, on Geometrical Analysis of Ship Propeller reactions, etc. *Address:* Highbury, Kirklee Place, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 1427.

ADAM, Karl; Dr.theol.; o.ö. Professor an der Universität Tübingen für katholische Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte since 1919; *b.* 22 Okt. 1876; *s.* of Clemens Adam and Babette Sturm. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Amberg; Phil. Theol. Hochschule in Regensberg; Univ. München. Habilitation z. Privatdozenten an d. kath.-theol. Fakultät in München, 1908; Titel u.Rang eines a.o. Professors daselbst, 1915; ordentl. Professor d. Moraltheologie in Strassburg, 1917. *Publications:* Der Kirchenbegriff Tertullians, 1907; Die Eucharistielehre des hl. Augustin, 1908; Die kirchliche Sündenvergebung nach dem hl. Augustin, 1917; Das sog. Bussedikt des Papstes Kallistus, 1917; Die geheime Kirchenbusse nach dem hl. Augustin, 1921; Glaube u. Glaubenswissenschaft im Katholizismus, 2. Aufl. 1923; Pfingstgedanken, 2. Aufl. 1938; Glaube und Liebe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Das Wesen des Katholizismus, 8 Aufl. 1936 (engl. Ausg. 1932, etc.); Christus unser Bruder, 5. Aufl. 1938 (engl. Ausg. 1931, etc.); Christus u. der Geist d. Abendlandes, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die sakramentale Weihe der Ehe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Die geistige Entwicklung d. hl. Augustinus, 1931 (engl. Ausg. 1932); Jesus Christus, 5. Aufl. 1938; Jesus Christus und der Geist unserer Zeit, 2. Aufl 1935; Kirchenmüdigkeit?, 1939; Karl Adam, Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Dogmengeschichte und Theologie der Gegenwart, herausgegeben von Fritz Hofmann, 1936. *Address:* Tübingen, Herman Lönstr. 6, Württemberg, Germany. *T.:* 2906.

ADAM, Neil Kensington, F.R.S. 1935; F.I.C.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton, since 1937; formerly Lecturer and Hon. Research Associate, University College, London; *s.* of James Adam, M.A., Litt.D. and Adela Marion Adam, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1915-23). Royal Society Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 1921-29. *Publications:* The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces; numerous papers in several scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, digging, camping, sailing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 95 Highfield Lane, Southampton.

ADAM, Lieutenant-General Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; R.A.; Adjutant-General to the Forces since 1941; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1940; Col. Comdt. Army Educational Corps since 1940; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances, *d.* of C. G. Kemball, late Judge, High Court, Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; three d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1936; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1936-37; Commandant of Staff College, Camberley, 1937; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1938-39; Commanding 3rd Army Corps, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, 1940-41. *Heir: n.* Christopher Eric Forbes Adam, *b.* 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. G. F. Adam.

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late John George Adami and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d.* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Cheltenham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17; Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1919-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* social work in Southwark and Camberwell for the Charity Organisation Society. *Address:* Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Empire; United Service, Calcutta.

ADAMS, Alexander Annan, C.B.E., 1935; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Annan Adams and Margaret Lamb; *m.* 1910, Berenice, *d.* of William de Schrader, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Vienna; London. Entered Consular Service in 1908; served in U.S.A., South America, Roumania and France; Assistant Director (in charge of Latin Section) Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; Commercial Secretary, with rank of First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and posted to the British Legation in Bucharest, 1919; Prague, 1924; Madrid, 1927; local rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1933; personal rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1935; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, 1935-41. *Recreations:* motoring in Europe, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Jockey Roumania.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; N.S.; portrait and landscape painter; Hon. Secretary, National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e. d.* of John William Chandler, Bungay, Suffolk; *g.s.* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; *m.* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjöld, Helsingfors, Finland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Student of George Harcourt, R.A., and Philip de Laszlo; Exhibits London and Provinces. *Recreations:* billiards, conjuring and ventriloquism. *Address:* 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; 276 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Flaxman 1272. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, Capt. Bryan Fullerton, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Naval Secretary, Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations, 1928-39; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of late G. H. Adams of Portglenone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1921, Audrey (*d.* 1929), *d.* of C. E. Marshall of Thurlestone, Devon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Pamela Jocelyne, *o. d.* of Vice-Adm. Sidney Drury-Lowe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rackets. *Club:* United Service.

ADAMS, Charles Edward, D.Sc. N.Z., F.R.A.S.; Dep. Chairman Carter Observatory

Glasgow, by private tuition. A shipbuilding manager in 1881; specialised in engineering costings; subsequently engaged in boiler making; started steel pipe making in 1888; patentee in that year of Adam's Patent Air Pipes of Prismatic Section; since 1893 specialised in scientific ventilation in factories and industrial dust controls; patentee in 1895 of vanes of a conic surface approximating to the wings of birds—the geometric basis of which he studied for air impulsion, ship propulsion, etc., and a year or two later a vortex air purifier known as Adam's Patent Dust Baffle; practises as consultant in all matters relating to the utilization and purification of air and other gaseous fluids at all temperatures. *Publications:* Sundry papers in the transactions of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Naval Architects on Tubular Bends and Junctions, on Geometrical Analysis of Ship Propeller reactions, etc. *Address:* Highbury, Kirklee Place, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 1427.

ADAM, Karl; Dr.theol.; o.ö. Professor an der Universität Tübingen für katholische Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte since 1919; *b.* 22 Okt. 1876; *s.* of Clemens Adam and Babette Sturm. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Amberg; Phil. Theol. Hochschule in Regensberg; Univ. München. Habilitation z. Privatdozenten an d. kath.-theol. Fakultät in München, 1908; Titel u.Rang eines a.o. Professors daselbst, 1915; ordentl. Professor d. Moraltheologie in Strassburg, 1917. *Publications:* Der Kirchenbegriff Tertullians, 1907; Die Eucharistielehre des hl. Augustin, 1908; Die kirchliche Sündenvergebung nach dem hl. Augustin, 1917; Das sog. Bussedikt des Papstes Kallistus, 1917; Die geheime Kirchenbusse nach dem hl. Augustin, 1921; Glaube u. Glaubenswissenschaft im Katholizismus, 2. Aufl. 1923; Pfingstgedanken, 2. Aufl. 1933; Glaube und Liebe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Das Wesen des Katholizismus, 8 Aufl. 1936 (engl. Ausg. 1932, etc.); Christus unser Bruder, 5. Aufl. 1938 (engl. Ausg. 1931, etc.); Christus u. der Geist d. Abendlandes, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die sakramentale Weihe der Ehe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Die geistige Entwicklung d. hl. Augustinus, 1931 (engl. Ausg. 1932); Jesus Christus, 5. Aufl. 1938; Jesus Christus und der Geist unserer Zeit, 2. Aufl 1935; Kirchenmüdigkeit?, 1939; Karl Adam, Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Dogmengeschichte und Theologie der Gegenwart, herausgegeben von Fritz Hofmann, 1936. *Address:* Tübingen, Herman Lönstr. 6, Württemberg, Germany. *T.:* 2906.

ADAM, Neil Kensington, F.R.S. 1935; F.I.C.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton, since 1937; formerly Lecturer and Hon. Research Associate, University College, London; *s.* of James Adam, M.A., Litt.D. and Adela Marion Adam, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1915-23). Royal Society Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 1921-29. *Publications:* The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces; numerous papers in several scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, digging, camping, sailing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 95 Highfield Lane, Southampton.

ADAM, Lieutenant - General Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; R.A.; Adjutant-General to the Forces since 1941; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1940; Col. Comdt. Army Educational Corps since 1940; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances, *d.* of C. G. Kemball, late Judge, High Court, Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; three d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1936; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1936-37; Commandant of Staff College, Camberley, 1937; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1938-39; Commanding 3rd Army Corps, 1939-40; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, 1940-41. *Heir: n.* Christopher Eric Forbes Adam, *b.* 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. G. F. Adam.

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late John George Adami and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d.* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Cheltenham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17; a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1919-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* social work in Southwark and Camberwell for the Charity Organisation Society. *Address:* Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Empire; United Service, Calcutta.

ADAMS, Alexander Annan, C.B.E., 1935; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Annan Adams and Margaret Lamb; *m.* 1910, Berenice, *d.* of William de Schrader, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Vienna; London. Entered Consular Service in 1908; served in U.S.A., South America, Roumania and France; Assistant Director (in charge of Latin Section) Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; Commercial Secretary, with rank of First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and posted to the British Legation in Bucharest, 1919; Prague, 1924; Madrid, 1927; local rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1933; personal rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1935; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, 1935-41. *Recreations:* motoring in Europe, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Jockey Roumania.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; N.S.; portrait and landscape painter; Hon. Secretary, National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e. d.* of John William Chandler, Bungay, Suffolk; *g.s.* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; *m.* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjöld, Helsingfors, Finland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Student of George Harcourt, R.A., and Philip de Laszlo; Exhibits London and Provinces. *Recreations:* billiards, conjuring and ventriloquism. *Address:* 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; 276 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Flaxman 1272. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, Capt. Bryan Fullerton, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Naval Secretary, Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations, 1928-39; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of late G. H. Adams of Portglenone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1921, Audrey (*d.* 1929), *d.* of C. E. Marshall of Thurlestone, Devon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Pamela Jocelyne, *o. d.* of Vice-Adm. Sidney Drury-Lowe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rackets. *Club:* United Service.

ADAMS, Charles Edward, D.Sc. N.Z., F.R.A.S.; Dep. Chairman Carter Observatory

Board, Wellington; Hon. Fellow N.Z. Institute of Architects; *b.* Lawrence, N.Z., 1 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late C. W. Adams, Chief Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, N.Z.; *m* 1896, Eleanor Robina, *d.* of late Howard Charles Jacobson, Journalist, Akaroa, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Otago Boys' High School; Canterbury University College (University of New Zealand). Engineering Scholar and Engineering Exhibitioner, Canterbury University College; Senior University Scholar in Physical Science; Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Optics and Astronomy, University of New Zealand; Martin Kellogg Fellow in Astronomy, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, University of California; Government Astronomer and Seismologist for the Dominion of New Zealand; retired, 1936; Associate in Astronomy of the Yale University Observatory. *Publications:* mathematical, geophysical, and astronomical publications in Transactions of the New Zealand Institute; Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, London; Journal of the British Astronomical Association, London; Astronomical Society of the Pacific; Astronomische Nachrichten; New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology; Dominion Observatory Publications; The New Zealand Surveyor; Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations and Prediction of Tides of New Zealand Ports, in Government Reports, Trans. N.Z. Institute and Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* walking, bowling. *Address:* 7 Telford Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington, E.1. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Wellington. *T.:* 50527. *Clubs:* New Zealand, Wellington.

ADAMS, David, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Consett division of Durham since 1935; member of D. Adams & Co., Ltd., shipowners, Newcastle, and Anglo-Scottish Trading Co., Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of John Adams, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of Captain John Patterson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Science and Art School and Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sheriff of Newcastle, 1922-23; M.P. (Labour) West Newcastle, 1922-23; Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1930-31; engineering member of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Address:* Jesmond Cottage, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 428. *T.A.:* Canute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ADAMS, David Morgan; M.P. (Lab.) South Poplar since 1931; *b.* 23 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late David Morgan Adams, Llwynbrian, Ystradowen, Glamorgan and late Bessie Dent, Poplar; *m.* 1900, Ada (*d.* 1941); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystradowen, nr. Cowbridge, South Wales. Worked in coal mines as a boy; seafaring as A.B.; served in The Welch Regt., 69th Bn., 3 years 130 days in India; seaman in the Light Ships, Trinity House Service (London); docker, Port of London Authority; Trade Union Official, Transport and General Workers Union since 1920; Poplar Board of Guardians, 1913-30; Borough Council since 1919; Mayor of the Borough, 1934-35; London County Council, 1930-1937; Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1928-30. *Address:* 8 Southill Street, Poplar, E.14. *T.:* East 3147.

ADAMS, Miss E. Proby; portrait and animal painter; does mural decoration and book illustrations, and exhibits flower-paintings, landscapes and interiors; *b.* St. Luke's Day, Sudbury, Suffolk, of Irish extraction. *Educ.:* Bedford. Trained at Slade School; gained there, Slade Scholarship, British Institution Scholarship of £100, and highest award painting; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., New English Art Club, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Leeds, Los Angeles, Hull, Brighton, etc.; Lecturer on Crafts. *Publications:* Art Critic and Reviewer. *Recreations:* singing, gardening. *Address:* Carysfort, Vine Avenue, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Carysfort, Sevenoaks.

ADAMS, Col. Francis, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army; retired; Vice-Chairman, New Forest and Christchurch Conservative and Unionist Association; *b.* 17 April 1874; *o. s.* of late Francis Adams, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Helen Maude, *er. d.* of late J. G. Howes of King's Cliffe and 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Captain 3rd Madras Lancers, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Troops, 1906-10; served European War, France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1914 Star); E.E.F. Palestine and Syria, 1918-20 (despatches, War Medal, Victory Medal, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole); commanded 20th Royal Deccan Horse, 1916-20. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* Cliff Close, Highcliffe, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Lymington Yacht.

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, F.R.S., London and Canada; Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S.; Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Vice-Principal and Logan Professor of Geology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 17 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1892, Marie Stuart (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Samuel Finley. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Yale University; Heidelberg University. On Staff of Geological Survey of Canada, 1880; Lecturer in Geology at McGill University, 1889; President, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1910-11; *President, International* Congress of Geologists (Canada), 1913; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1913; President, Geological Society of America, 1918; Hon. Member, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy of Great Britain; Hon. Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Hon. Member, Engineering Institute of Canada; Foreign Associate, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; Member, American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia; Cor. Member, Geological Society of Stockholm; Hon. Member, Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Member, Geological Society of Edinburgh; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada. *Publications:* History of the Birth and Development of the Geological Sciences; many papers dealing more especially with problems of metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of the earth's crust, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and United States; Researches on Experimental Geology; also papers on the National Domain in Canada and its Conservation. *Recreations:* canoeing, camping, and exploration. *Address:* 1173 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 8572. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

ADAMS, Harry William, R.B.A. 1912; Member of Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; President, Malvern Art Club; *b.* Worcester, 3 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Adams; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; School of Art, Worcester. Was for 8 years at the Worcester Royal Porcelain Works; after leaving there studied out of doors, and in 1895-96 went to Paris; first picture at the R.A. on the line December's Royal Robe, 1896; 1900, Winter's Sleep, purchased under the Chantrey bequest; other pictures—Malvern's Lonely Height; Mountain Majesty; Valley Sentinels Winter on the Malvern Hills (Art Gallery, Worcester); Winter Morning, Halifax; Haunt of the Grayling, Blackpool; Swift Flowing Teme, Dudley Art Gallery; President of Birmingham Art Circle, 1935-38. *Publications:* Pictures reproduced, Winter's Sleep; The Valley of the Teme, engraved by Fred Sedcole. *Recreations:* fishing, canoeing. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingswood, Martley, Worcester; The Studio, Pierpoint Street, Worcester.

ADAMS, Henry Charles, Consulting Engineer, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.W.E., F.I.S.E., practising as Henry

Adams and Son principally water supply, sewerage, and structural work; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Prof. Henry Adams; *m.* 1899, Madeline Alice, *d.* of Edmund Green, Moseley, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; City Lond. Coll.; Crystal Palace School of Engineering; served articles with father; passed technical examinations of Surv. Inst., Roy. San. Inst., Inst. M. and Cy. Eng. etc., Miller Prizeman Inst. C.E., 5 years Hon. Sec. B'ham. Assocn. of Inst.C.E., Hon. Sec. B'ham. and Mid. Inst. Scientific Soc.; Acting Prof. of Engineering Hollesley Bay Colonial Coll. 1893; Assist. Surveyor Kings Norton and Northfield U.D.C., 1894; Resident Engineer sewerage and waterworks schemes, 1895; Public Works Dept. Birmingham Corporation, 1898; Chief Engineer and Manager of Birmingham Office of Pritchard, Green and Co., Consulting Engineers, 1900; in partnership with Prof. Henry Adams, 1909-28; Engineer and Manager Holyhead Water Works Co., 1937; Member of both Panels of Civil Engineers appointed by Home Secretary under Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930; President Institution Sanitary Engineers, 1932 and 1933; Chairman Exam. Bd., 1934; Pres. Society Engineers, 1917; President Inst. Mun. E., 1915; Member Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1936; Hon. Member Junior Inst. Eng.; Hon. Member Inst. Eng. in Charge; Active Craft and R.A. Freemason. *Publications:* Sewerage of Sea Coast Towns; Water-works for Urban and Rural Districts; Domestic Sanitation, etc. *Address;* 60 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; Fron Heulog, Holyhead Road, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* City 7368; Bangor 13.

ADAMS, Capt. Henry George Homer, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1879; *yr. s.* of Rev. C. E. Adams; *m.* 1907, Emma Florence Craig; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School. Served in war as Commander (N.) in H.M.S. Russell, flagship of the 6th Battle Squadron, until July 1915, and as Commander (N.) and Captain (N.) in H.M.S. Barham, flagship of the 5th Battle Squadron, under Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Evan Thomas (Order of St. Stanislas, C.B.E.); promoted Captain, June 1918; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pen-y-Maes, Hay, Hereford.

ADAMS, Ven. Henry Joseph, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Bunbury, West Australia, since 1910; Archdeacon of Bunbury since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Richard Adams, M.A., then Rector of St. Stephen's, Hulme, Manchester, and Frances L. H. Adams, *d.* of Captain H. E. W. Lane, sometime Governor of Manchester City Gaol; *m.* 1902, Anne Wright (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Shaw, of Kirkham, Lancs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Bolton Grammar Schools; Selwyn Coll., Camb. Assist. Master Bolton Grammar School, 1891-93; Assist. Curate St. Michael's, Kirkham, 1893-98; Vicar of Lever Bridge, Bolton, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Bunbury, 1910-18; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-27; frequent writer for newspapers and magazines on pastoral and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* croquet, philately. *Address:* The Rectory, Bunbury, W. Australia. *Club:* South West, Bunbury.

ADAMS, Commander Henry William Allen, R.N. (retd.); *o. s.* of Col. A. N. Adams, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1920, Hon. Charlotte M. L., *er. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar and widow of Hon. Lionel Walrond, M.P., *o. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; H.M.S. Britannia. Younger Brother Trinity House. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bradfield, Willand, Devon. *T.:* Cullompton 3163. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADAMS, Herbert, sculptor; President, Saint-Gaudens Museum; Trustee, American Academy in Rome; Trustee, Hispanic Society of America *b.* Concord, Vt., 1858; *s.* of Samuel M. Adams and Nancy Powers; *m.* 1889, Adeline Valentine Pond, of Auburndale, Mass.. *Educ.:* Fitchburg, Mass.; Inst. of Technology, Worcester, Mass.; Mass. Normal Art School; Paris, under Mercié. Awards at Chicago, Paris, St. Louis and other Expositions; Member and former President National Sculpture Society and Nat. Academy Design; Member Nat. Academy Arts and Letters, etc. *Address:* 131 W. 11th St., New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

ADAMS, Herbert; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Adams, L.C.C., and Clara Simkin; *m.* 1900, Jessie Louise Cooper; three *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of Surveyors Institute and practised for some years; then turned to literature. *Publications:* The Secret of Bogey House; By Order of the Five; The Sloane Square Mystery; The Crooked Lip; Comrade Jill; The Perfect Round; The Queens Gate Mystery; The Empty Bed; Rogues Fall Out; Caroline Ormesby's Crime; Oddways; The Golden Ape; Queens Mate; The Crime in the Dutch Garden; The Paulton Plot; A Lady so Innocent; The Woman in Black; John Brand's Will; The Knife; Mystery and Minette; The Body in the Bunker; Fate Laughs; A Word of Six Letters; The Old Jew Mystery; Death off the Fairway; A Single Hair; The Bluff; The Damnéd Spot; Black Death; The 19th Hole Mystery; The Case of the Stolen Bridegroom; The Chief Witness. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2028.

ADAMS, Hervey Cadwallader, R.B.A. 1932; landscape painter; Art Master, Tonbridge School; Member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* Kensington, 1903; *o. s.* of Cadwallader Edmund Adams and Dorothy Jane, *y. d.* of Rev. J. W. Knight; *m.* 1928, Iris Gabrielle, *y. d.* of late F. V. Bruce, St. Fagans, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Studied languages and singing in France and Spain, 1922-26; studied painting under Bernard Adams, 1929. *Publication:* The Student's Approach to Landscape Painting, 1938. *Address:* Southernhay, Underriver, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 2112. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, James Elwin Cokayne; Charity Commissioner since 1939; *b.* 8 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Borlase Hill Adams, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Anne Staveley; *m.* 1910, Susan Mercer, *d.* of late James Archer Porter, Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1919-32; Secretary, Charity Commission, 1932-1939. *Address:* 26 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0917. *Club:* United University.

ADAMS, James Truslow, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of William Newton Adams and Elizabeth Harper Truslow; *m.* 1927, Kathryn M. Seely; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale University. Banker until 1912; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Intelligence Division, Gen. Staff; attached to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-19; Pulitzer Prize 1922 for best book on American History that year; Chancellor of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, etc.; historian and writer since war. *Publications:* Memorials of Old Bridgehampton; History of Town of Southampton (N.Y.); Founding of New England; New England in the Revolution; New England in the Republic; Provincial Society, 1690-1763; Hamiltonian Principles; Jeffersonian Principles; The Adams Family; The Epic of America; The Tempo of Modern Life; A Searchlight on America; A History of the American People; Henry Adams; America's Tragedy; The Record of America; The Living Jefferson; Building the British Empire; Empire on the Seven Seas; editor-in-chief of The Dictionary of American History, 6 vols., 1940; contributor to leading American magazines and reviews, The Encyclopaedia Britannica, The Dictionary of American Biography, etc.; works translated

into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Italian, Danish, Rumanian, and Portuguese. *Recreations:* books and travel. *Address:* Southport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, New York; Pequot Yacht, Conn.

ADAMS, Comdr. Jameson Boyd, C.V.O. 1938; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Controller North-Eastern Division Ministry of Labour; released temporarily as Secretary of King George's Jubilee Trust since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Norris Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Phoebe Carnac Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop Fisher. 2nd in command Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9; entered Civil Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

ADAMS, John, M.A.; Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada, retired; *b.* nr. Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas H. Adams, linen manufacturer; *m.* Augusta Eveleen, *d.* of Alexander M'Gaffin, Belfast: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools; Assist. Prof. of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland; late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. *Publications:* Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; Studies in Plant Life; A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment; A short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants; A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography; The Flora of Canada. *Address:* 68 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, Katharine; *see* Webb, K.

ADAMS, Léonie (Fuller); *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 9 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Henrietta Rozier and Charles Frederic Adams; *m.* 1933, William Troy. *Educ.:* Columbia Univ. (Barnard Coll.), B.A. Editor, The Measure, 1924-25; Guggenheim Fellow, Creative Writing, 1928-29. *Publications:* Those not Elect, and other Poems, 1925; High Falcon and other Poems, 1929; The Lyrics of François Villon, translated by various poets (ed.) 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillburn, New York. *T.:* Cragmere 8754 R.

ADAMS, Mary Grace; *b.* Hermitage, Berkshire; *o. d.* of late Catherine Elizabeth Mary and Edward Bloxham Campin; *m.* 1925, S. Vyvyan T. Adams, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; University College, Cardiff; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st class Hons. B.Sc.; M.Sc.(Cantab.); 1851 Research Scholar and Bathurst Student, 1921-25; Lecturer and tutor under Cambridge Extra-mural Board and Board of Civil Service Studies, 1925-30; joined staff of B.B.C., 1930; Producer, B.B.C. Television, 1936-39; Director; Home Intelligence Ministry of Information, 1940-41. *Publications:* Papers on genetical cytology; Six Talks on Heredity; Editor various symposia. *Recreation:* Children: Mass-Observation. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5337.

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C.M.G. 1917; J.P.; *s.* of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Eileen, 3rd *d.* of George Henry Raw of Sunningdale, Berks. *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902-4; Barrister Inner Temple, 1904; member North-eastern Circuit and N.Z. Bar; King Edward's Horse, 1904-10; N.Z. Field Artillery, 1910; Headquarters Staff N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-1918 (despatches); Commandant N.Z. Training Camp, 1916-18. *Address:* Wharekawa Station, Private Bag, Clevedon, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

ADAMS, Philip Edward Homer, M.A., M.B., D.O. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital and Margaret Ogilvie Reader in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, since 1913; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Radcliffe Infirmary since 1912; *b.* 20 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late G. E. D'Arcy Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjorie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. A. C. Smith, Vicar of St. Michael's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Helen Stewart, *o. c.* of late Frederick W. Weller-Poley. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. Worked at the Eye Hospital as Clinical Assistant, Assistant to Surgical Staff, and temporary Assistant Surgeon; Master Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1926-28; Deputy Master since 1929. *Publications:* various papers in ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* fencing, motoring. *Address:* The Cardinal's Hat, 5 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* 2442 Oxford; Tanglewood House, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85156; 150 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1410. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Oxford City and County.

ADAMS, Samuel Vyvyan Trerice; M.P. (Unionist) West Leeds since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1900; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice Adams, Hon. Canon of Ely and Rural Dean of Cambridge; *m.* 1925, Mary Grace (*see* M. G. Adams), *d.* of late Edward Bloxham Campin; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Cambridge; Haileybury (Senior Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Senior Exhibitioner). M.A., Winchester Prizeman, President of the Union; Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1927; President Hardwicke Society, 1932; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union since 1933; Vice-President New Commonwealth Society; Army, Second German War (Temporary Major). *Publications:* Articles and reviews. *Recreation:* Authorship. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5337. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cambridge Union Society.

ADAMS, Stanley John; Chairman Thos. Cook & Son Ltd.; Managing Director Prisoners of War Department of British Red Cross since 1941; Director Midland Bank, Guardian Insurance, B.S.A., etc.; *b.* 1 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Adams; *m.* Lady Goulding, widow of Sir Lingard Goulding, Bt. *Educ.:* Privately and in Paris. Enlisted 1914, Royal Fusiliers; served throughout European War. *Address:* St. James's Court, S.W.1; Ropley House, Alresford, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

ADAMS, Theodore Samuel, C.M.G. 1937; Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. George Adams; *m.* 1923, Isabel Grace Portman; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; All Souls College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1908; Acting Under Secretary, 1930-31; British Resident, Selangor, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, squash, tennis. *Address:* Government Lodge, Kaduna, Nigeria. *Clubs:* United University, East India and Sports.

ADAMS, Rt. Rev. Walter R.; *see* Kootenay, Bishop of.

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director of Mount Wilson Observatory since 1923; *b.* Antioch, North Syria, 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Lucien H. Adams; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lillian M. Wickham (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1922, Adeline L. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; University of Chicago. Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901-3; Instructor, 1903-4; Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904-9; Acting Director, 1910-11; Assistant Director, 1913-23; Member Astronomical Society of America (President 1931-34); Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific (President, 1923); Member A.A.A.S.; Member American Academy of Sciences; Fellow and Associate Royal Astronomical Society; Member Société Astronomique de France; Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy of Sciences, Foreign Associate Paris and Royal Swedish Academies of Sciences; Vice-President International Astronomical Union; awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1917; Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918; Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique

de France, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928; Janssen Medal of the Académie des Sciences, 1935. *Publications:* numerous papers on stellar spectroscopy, radial velocities and stellar parallaxes. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Pasadena, California. *T.:* Niagara 1097. *Clubs:* Twilight, Athenæum, Pasadena.

ADAMS, Wm. Dacres, Artist; Associate Société Nationale de Beaux Arts; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Fulford and Catherine M. Adams; *m.* 1st, Regina E. Houghton (*d.* 1910), New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Millicent Etheldreda, *d.* of Col. H. W. Gray, V.D., J.P., of Kensington. *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford. Studied at Bushey under Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich. *Address:* 90 High Street, Lewes, Sussex.
See also Katharine Webb.

ADAMS, Prof. William George Stewart, C.H. 1936; *Hon. D.C.L.* (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Warden of All Souls College since 1933; Fellow of All Souls College since 1910; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of John Adams, Gilbertfield, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Wm. Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, County Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Grammar School, Hamilton; The University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Lecturer and Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1901-2; Lecturer in Economics in the Graduate School, The University of Chicago, 1902; Lecturer in Economics and Secretary of University Extension, The University of Manchester, 1903-4; Superintendent of Statistics and Intelligence, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1905-10; Reader in Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, 1910-12; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1912-33; and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1912-24; Member of the Committee to advise the Cabinet on Irish Finance, 1911; Founder and Editor of The Political Quarterly, 1914; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1916-19; Editor of the War Cabinet Reports, 1917 and 1918; Member of the Committee on the Examination for the Civil Service, 1918; Member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-22; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1923-24; Chairman of the National Council of Social Service since 1920; Member of the Development Commission since 1924; Member of the Council of Agriculture for England and Wales; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, The University of Glasgow, 1923-1924; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1924; Graduates Society Lecturer, McGill University, Canada, 1931; Member of Delegation to China from the Universities China Committee, 1931-1932; Member of the Oversea Settlement Board. *Address:* The Warden's Lodgings, All Souls College, Oxford. *T:* Oxford, 2145.

ADAMS, Rev. William J. T. P. P.; *see* Phythian-Adams.

ADAMS-ACTON, Murray, F.R.S.A., F.I.B.D.; partner in firm, Acton Surgey; *b.* 1886; godson of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Gladstone; *s.* of John Adams-Acton, sculptor, and Marion Hamilton, authoress; *m.* Ailsa Stevenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* London, abroad. Authority on art and architecture; exhibited at R.A.; medal at Salon, 1926; Member of the Heraldic and Historical Institute of France; late Member of Architectural Committee, Royal Society of Arts; late Chairman of Institute of British Decorators; Member of Committee, The Society for the Preservation of Ancient Cottages; donor of works of art to English and Canadian Museums, etc.; held commission in Scots Guards during war. *Publications:* Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture; Portals and Doorways of France; contributor to all leading art journals, England and America, daily Press, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Pilgrims', St. John's Wood Arts.

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; *b.* 1865; *m.* Mabel, *y. d.* of Henry Valentine Draper. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Dermatological Section; President British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology (1924); Membre Corresp. Étranger de la Soc. Franç. de Dermat. et de Syphilis; Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Association; Hon. Member, New York Dermatological Society; American Dermatological Association; corresponding member of Dermatological Association of Hungary; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912. *Address:* The Abbey, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 53.

ADAMSON, Mrs Jennie Laurel; M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent since 1938; additional Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Walter Womersley, Minister of Pensions, since 1940; *m.* 1902, William Murdoch Adamson, *q.v.* *Address:* 20 Woodcombe Crescent, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

ADAMSON, Hon. Mr Justice (J. E.); Judge of Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; *b.* 9 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Alan Joseph Adamson and Julia Turriff; *m.* 1912, Mary Turriff; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University. Called Manitoba Bar, 1910; Saskatchewan Bar, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court House, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 840 307. *Clubs:* St. Charles Country, Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1923; M.A. and D.Lit. London University; Master of Rhodes University Coll., Grahamstown, 1925-30; Director of Education for Transvaal, 1905-24; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of S. Africa, 1922-26; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867; *m.* Gwendolyn Mary, *y. d.* of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* London. On the staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-1890; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, 1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902-5. *Publications:* The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic; The Teacher's Logic; Songs from the South, 1915; The Individual and the Environment, 1920; Externals and Essentials, 1933; various Educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 3 Sunrise Mansions, Muizenberg, Cape, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Country, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ADAMSON, John William; D.Lit.; Fellow King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Education, University of London, 1924; Lecturer on the History of Education to the Teachers' Training Syndicate, University of Cambridge, 1919-35; Chairman (1907-9, 1921-4), Secretary (1901-6), Board of Studies in Pedagogy; Chairman, Military Education Committee, University of London, 1926-37; *President* of Teachers' Training Association, 1909-10; formerly Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Wales, Liverpool, and Leeds. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Training College; King's College, London; University, London. Head of the Training Department and Master of Method, King's Coll. London, 1890; Lecturer in Education, 1901; Professor, 1903. *Publications:* Our Defective System of Training Teachers, 1901; Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700, 1905; The Practice of Instruction (editor and chief contributor), 1907; The Educational Writings of John Locke, 1912; Education in Cambridge History of English Literature, vols. ix. and xiv., in Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation (1921), and in The Legacy of the Middle Ages (1926); A Short History of Education, 1919; A Guide to the History of Education, 1920; English Education, 1789-1902, 1930; Education, in Cambridge

Bibliography of English Literature; Education, 1714-1789, in Bibliography of Modern British History (R. Hist. Soc.). *Address:* 12 Glebe Court, Highfield, Southampton.

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M.A., D.Sc. Edinburgh; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.S.S. Af.; Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S. Africa; *b.* Manchester, Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late Professor Robert Adamson; *m.* 1923, Margaret Heron, *yr. d.* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; University of Edinburgh, M.A., 1906, B.Sc. (distinction in Bot. and Zool.), 1907; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912-23. *Publications:* Vegetation of South Africa, 1938; articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, S. Africa.

ADAMSON, William Murdoch; M.P. (Lab.) Cannock Division of Staffs., 1922-1931, and since 1935; a Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury since 1941; National Officer of the Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* 12 Apr. 1881; *m.* 1902, Jennie L. Adamson, *q.v.* *Address:* 20 Woodcombe Crescent, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 May 1887; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow; 2nd, 1934, Nancy, *d.* of Thomas B. Yuille, 14 East 69th Street, New York City; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1918-21; contested (C.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Division, 1929. *Address:* Kilgobbin, Adare, Co. Limerick. *T.:* Adare 18. *Clubs:* Turf, Whites, Cavalry, Bucks; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, O.B.E.; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of King's College, in University of Cambridge; *b.* 15 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late T. D. Adcock, Leicester. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; King's College, Cambridge; Berlin and Munich, Craven Scholar, 1908; Chancellor's Medallist, 1909; Craven Student, 1910; Fellow (since 1911). Dean (1913-19), Classical Lecturer (1911-25), King's College, Cambridge. Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915-19; Lt.-Comm. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929-31; Member of German Archæological Institute; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History. *Publications:* Papers on Ancient History; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History; The Roman Art of War. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

ADCOCK, William Robert Colquhoun, M.A., LL.B., M.R.S.T.; Barrister-at-law; Advocate, Lahore High Court; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edmund Adcock, H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar); Squire Scholar in Law, Cambridge Univ.; Abingdon School, 1906; Ceylon 1909; Nigeria Education Dept., 1910-19 (Inspector, 1914); Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1920-23; Ataliq, Bhopal, 1923-24; Ataliq Nawabzadagan, Maler Kotla State, 1924-26, 1927-28; Principal Maler Kotla Coll., 1926-27; Horsmonden G.S., 1935-37, Landschulheim Florenz, Italy, 1937, The College, Weston super Mare, 1939, etc.; called to Bar, 1913; seconded R.E. and Nigeria Regt., 1914-19; served Cameroons, France, Nigeria; Freeman of London, 1917; President Association of Headmasters of European Schools in India, 1922; Vice-President, 1923. *Address:* c/o F. Tallack & Son, 87 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* British Empire; Bengal, Calcutta.

ADDAMS WILLIAMS, Christopher, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 2 Apr. 1877. Joined P.W.D. 1897; Executive Engineer, 1907; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer, Irrigation Bengal, 1920; retired 1932. *Address:* Llysbrechfa, Llanfrechfa, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran, 7626.

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton.**

ADDERLEY, Hon. (Henry) Arden, D.L., J.P.; late Capt. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Member of Territorial Force Association, Co. Warwick; rejoined Yeomanry Apr. 1915 as Capt.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Norton; *uncle and heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Norton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1881, Grace Stopford Sackville, *y. d.* of William Bruce Stopford Sackville of Drayton, Northants; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1879. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; J.P. Co. Warwick, 1879. *Publications:* History of Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1896; Warwickshire Yeomanry in the Great War, 1922. *Address:* Fillongley Hall, Coventry. *T.:* Fillongley 303. *Club:* Windham.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. J. Hunter.

ADDERLEY, Hon. and Rev. James (Granville), M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935; *b* 1 July 1861; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Norton. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1885-86; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, 1887-1893; Curate of Allhallows' Barking, 1893-94; St. Andrew's, Plaistow E., 1894-97; Minister of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1901-4; of Saltley, Birmingham, 1904-11; of St. Gabriel's, Birmingham, 1911-18; Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1918-23; Vicar of St. Anne's Highgate, 1923-29; Rector of St. Edmund's, E.C., 1929-37; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1914; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1918; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1917-19; Cambridge University, 1919. *Publications:* Stephen Remarx, 1893; Francis of Assisi, 1901; In Slums and Society, 1916; Old Seed on New Ground, 1920. *Address:* 1 Priory Mansions, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* National Liberal.

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth.**

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard;** Member of Bucks County Council since 1929; formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry; late Major T.F. Reserve, T.D.; formerly partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co., Petrograd; *b.* 7 June 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches); British Custodian of Enemy Property in China, 1923-28; Mayor of Buckingham, 1932-33 and 1933-34. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Raymond Egerton Hubbard, *q.v.* *Address:* Addington, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ADDINGTON, Major Hon. Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Dever, *d.* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, 1914-16 (3 medals); S. Persia, 1918-19 (medal and bar); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar); retired, 1928. *Address:* Highway Manor, Calne, Wilts.

ADDIS, Sir Charles (Stewart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh, Hongkong and Kingston (Ont.); Lieutenant of the City of London; Crown Member Court of University of London; Director Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.; British India Steam Navigation Co.; British and Chinese Corporation; Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.; British Censor, Banque d'Etat du Maroc; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside, Edinburgh; *m.* 1894, Eba, *d.* of James McIsaac of Parkend, Saltcoats; five *s.* seven

d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Peter Dowie & Co. Leith, 1876-80; Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, London, India, Burma, China and Straits Settlements, 1880-1904; Manager, London, 1905-21; Chairman, London Committee, 1922-1933; Director, Bank of England, 1918-32; President of the Institute of Bankers, 1921-23; Vice-Chairman, Bank for International Settlements, 1929-32; Cunliffe Currency Committee, 1918-19; Indian Currency Committee, 1920; British Alternate Genoa Conference, 1922; Chairman, Exchange Committee Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Brazilian Financial Commission, 1923-24; National Debt Committee, 1924-26; British Representative on General Council of Reichsbank, 1924-30; China Advisory Committee Boxer Indemnity, 1925; British Delegate on Committee of Experts for Reparations, Paris, 1929; Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class; Order of Chiao Ho of China, 2nd Class. *Address:* 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion House 8541; Woodside, Frant, Sussex; *T.:* Frant 2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

See also D. G. M. Bernard, Lt.-Col. Sir Roland Lawrence, Bt.

ADDISON; family name of **Baron Addison.**

ADDISON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Stallingborough; **Christopher Addison,** P.C. 1916; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Leader of Labour Party in House of Lords; *s.* of Robert and Susan Addison; *b.* Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Archibald Gray; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy, *d.* of J. P. Low. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Harrogate; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hunterian Professor (1901) and Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Cambridge and London; Member of Faculty of Medicine; Chairman of Board of Intermediate Medical Studies; and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Sec. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc.; late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc.; M.P. (L.) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910-22; M.P. (Lab.) Swindon Division of Wilts, 1929-31 and 1934-35; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914-15; to the Office of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917; President of the Local Government Board, 1919; First Minister of Health, 1919-21; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1929-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Betrayal of the Slums, 1922; Politics from Within, 2 vols., 1924; Practical Socialism, 2 vols., 1926; Four and a Half Years, Vols. I and II, 1934; A Policy for British Agriculture, 1939; Editor of Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th ed.; Joint Author (with Major J. W. Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjoining Viscera—memoir published by University College, Sheffield; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc., Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol. lxiv. (abstract); detailed work on the same subject; The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts. vols. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.; and various papers in Med. Journals. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Christopher Addison, S. Stafford Regt., T.A. [*b.* 8 Dec. 1904; *m.* 1928, Brigit Helen Christine, *d.* of Ernest Edwin George Williams, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* University College School; Newton College, Newton Abbot]. *Address:* Radnage, West Wycombe, Bucks.

ADDISON, Admiral Sir (Albert) Percy, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Nov. 1875; *s.* of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth; *m.* 1908, Mary Harriet, *d.* of W. Kellett, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals); Rear-Admiral, 1923; Commodore and Rear-Admiral commanding Australian Fleet, 1922-24; Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1928-37; Vice-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* Sutherland, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; I.S.O. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Hobart, 10 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Addison, 5th Royal Irish Lancers; *m.* 1919, Una Stella, *widow* of Sir John Downer, K.C.M.G., K.C., South Australia. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Hobart. Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902-26; Clerk, Executive Council, 1903-30; Secretary to the Agent-General, 1908-9; Under-Sec. for Tasmania, 1914-30; Chief Electoral Officer, 1914-30; Agent-General for Tasmania, 1930-1931; Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914-19; Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914-19; State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920; Hon. Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922-23; Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition; Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924-25; Hon. Corresponding Secretary Royal Empire Society, 1900-1930; State Director, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations;* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Arbury Park, Bridgewater, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Athenæum, Royal Yacht, Royal Hobart Golf, Hobart.

ADDISON, Rev. Canon Fred, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Horwich, since 1936; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1934; Diocesan Warden, Readers' Board for Manchester; *b.* 23 July 1880; *s.* of James William and Katherine Addison; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Ann Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria University of Manchester; Ordsall Hall Theological College, Salford. Curate St. Mark, Manchester, 1907-10; Christ Church, West Didsbury, 1910-11; Curate in Charge, Mosley Common, 1911-15; Rector St. John, Old Trafford, 1915-23; St. Edmund's, Whalley Range, 1923-36; Rural Dean of Hulme, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vicarage, Horwich, Lancs. *T.:* Horwich 263. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ADDISON, Maj.-Gen. George Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; recalled to Active List, Sept. 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* 13 May 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, late R.E.; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of R. Henderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Fellow-Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920-23, B.A. (Honours Mech.Sc.), 1922; M.A. 1927. Entered army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1898; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1926; Major-General, 1931; A.A.G. at War Office, 1927-30; Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1930-1931; Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); awarded 3rd class Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), Sep. 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier), 1919; Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; M.I.Mech.E. 1924; Hon. M.I.Struct.E. 1940. *Address:* Lyon House, Aldersey Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1096. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; County, Guildford.

See also Lt.-Col. R. T. Lawrence.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 13 Nov. 1879; *s.* of James Addison, J.P., Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff; *m.* 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, *d.* of James Alfred Cones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A., B.Sc.); Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics; Greig Prizeman in Physics; David Rennet Gold Medallist, and Fullarton Mathematical Scholar: passed into Indian

Civil Service, 1902; passed year of probation at University College, London; District Judge, Delhi, 1909; Special Land Acquisition Officer, New Delhi 1912; Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920; Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1927; Acting Chief Justice, High Court, Lahore, 1935, 1938 and 1939; retired, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ADDISON, Rev. Canon James Salmon, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Chester; *s.* of Rev. George Augustus Addison, Rector of Mandeville, Jamaica; *m.* Georgina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of G. F. Harrison, Rudd Hall, Catterick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Durham University. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bradford; St. Martin's, Leeds; Rector of Newchurch in Rossendale; Vicar of Carrington; Rural Dean of Bowdon, 1927-35. *Address:* c/o St. Margaret's Vicarage, Altrincham.

ADDISON, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1879. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Second Secretary at Peking, 1908; Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; and later to Mr. F. D. Acland; resigned Foreign Office, 1913; temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916; Commercial Counsellor, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno, 1927-30; at Prague 1930-36; retired 1936.

ADDISON, Margaret E.T., C.B.E. 1934; LL.D., Dean of Women Emerita (Victoria College); *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *d.* of Peter and Mary Ann Campbell Addison. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Teacher Ontario Ladies' College 1889-1891; Collegiate Institute Stratford, 1892-1900; Collegiate Institute Lindsay 1901-03; Dean of Women, Victoria College 1903-31; Member or Officer of: University Women's Club (Pres. one year), Women's Canadian Club, Local Council of Women, Victoria Women's Association, National Council Y.W.C.A., Ontario Educational Association, Association Deans of Women, Woman's Missionary Society United Church of Canada, Board of Christian Education and others. *Recreation:* Detective Stories. *Address:* 431 Broadview Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* University Women's, Toronto.

ADDISON, Oswald Lacy; Emeritus Surgeon, West London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Infants' Hospital and Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Addison. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College Hospital. *Publications:* medical papers.

ADDISON, Sir Percy; *see* Addison, Sir A. P.

ADDISON, Rev. William Robert Fountaine, V.C. 1916; Rector of Coltishall with Great Hautbois, since 1938; recalled to Army, September 1939; *s.* of late W. G. Addison and Mrs. Addison, Cranbrook, Kent; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of late W. E. Wallis, A.R.I.B.A., Caterham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarum College. Ordained, 1913; curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Order of St. George); Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919; S.C.F., Bulford Camp, 1920-23; Aldershot, 1923-25; Malta, 1925 and 1926-27; Khartoum, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; S.C.F., C. of E., Shorncliffe Camp, 1929-30; C.F., Shoeburyness Garrison, 1930-31; Tidworth, 1931-32; promoted to 2nd class, 1932; C.F. Bulford, 1932-34; Senior Chaplain to Forces, Bordon, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* S.C.F. Bordon; Coltishall Rectory, Norwich. *T.:* Coltishall 25.

ADDISON-SMITH, Chilton Lind, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Commander of the Order of Wen-Hu (Striped Tiger), China; Commander of Saxe Coburg; Registrar of Friendly Societies for Scotland; *b.* 27 April 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Addison-Smith, C.V.O., Edinburgh, and late Isabella Mary, *y. d* of David Lind; *m.* 1927, Katharine Lushington, *o. d.* of John Ewart, W.S., and Catherine Helen, *d.* of Colonel Charles May Allan Morant. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School; Edinburgh Univ. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1899; senior partner of the firm of R. Addison-Smith & Co., W.S., Edinburgh; one of H.M. Commissioners of Queen Victoria School, Dunblane; joined 3rd Battn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal); one of the founders and now Chairman of Scottish Naval and Military Veterans' Residences, Edinburgh and Broughty Ferry; raised the Veteran Reserve in Edinburgh and organised a parade of 4500 veterans which was inspected by the King, July 1911; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Army Council of the National Reserve, 1911; Member of the War Office Consultative Committee on Employment of Soldiers, etc., 1913; Member of Scottish Savings Committee; Vice-Chairman of Scottish Branch of Regular Forces Employment Association; served European War; promoted temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Dec. 1914; raised and commanded 10th Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders (despatches, medals, O.B.E.); promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and appointed to command 3rd Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1921; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer The Seaforth Highlanders Association. *Address:* 17 Clarendon Crescent and 10 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* United Service; Scottish Conservative, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ADDLESHAW, Rev. Canon Stanley, Rector of All Saints, Huntingdon since 1935; Rural Dean of Huntingdon since 1937; *s.* of John William and Rachel Hayes Addleshaw; *m.* 1905, Rose Elgood Punchard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. 3rd Class Hon. Hist., 1894; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1905; B.D., 1909; Curate of Downham, 1896-1905; Diocesan Missioner, Ely, 1901-5; Vicar of Gorefield, 1905-15; Vicar of Ely St. Mary, 1915-29; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Ely, 1923-29; Rector of Runcton Holme, King's Lynn, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Fincham, 1932-35. *Publications:* contributed articles to Church Quarterly Review, Commonwealth, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, Huntingdon.

ADE, George; *b.* Kentland, Indiana, 9 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Ade of Lewes, England, and Adeline Bush of Cheviot, Ohio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Purdue University, (Hon. L.H.D. 1926), La Fayette, Indiana. Newspaper work, 1890-1900; Indiana State Council of Defence, 1917; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Hon. LL.D. Indiana University, 1928. *Publications:* Artie, 1896; Pink Marsh, 1897; Doc Horne, 1898; Fables in Slang, 1899; More Fables, 1900; Forty Modern Fables, 1901; Breaking into Society, 1902; People You Know, 1903; In Babel, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Ade's Fables, 1914; Hand-made Fables, 1920; Single Blessedness and other Observations, 1922; Bang! Bang! 1928; The Old Time Saloon, 1931. *Plays:* The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy from Paris and The County Chairman, 1903; The College Widow, 1904; Just Out of College, 1905; Marse Covington, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed., 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1916; Our Leading Citizen (picture play), 1922; Back Home and Broke (picture play), 1922; Woman-Proof (picture play), 1923; Making the Grade (picture play), 1928. *Address:* Hazelden Farm, Brook, Indiana. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Chicago; Lambs, Authors', New York.

ADEANE, Charles Robert Whorwood, C.B. 1917; J.P., Lord-Lieut. of Cambridgeshire; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; *o. s.* of late Henry John Adeane, M.P., and Lady Elizabeth Philippa, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke (she *m.* 2nd, 1877, Michael Biddulph, M.P.); *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Madeline Pamela Constance Blanche, C.B.E. 1937 (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen

Wyndham; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ-Church, Oxford. Patron of one living; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Suffolk Regt. *Address:* Babraham Hall, Cambridge. *Club:* Brooks'.
See also J. Cator, R. T. B. Fulford, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton, Earl of Radnor.

ADELAIDE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Beovich, Most Rev. Matthew.

ADELAIDE, Dean of; *see* Jose, Very Rev. G. H.

ADENEY, Bernard, Artist, Landscape painter, textile designer; head of School of Textiles L.C.C. London School of Art, Northampton; *b.* London; *s.* of W. F. Adeney, M.A., D.D.; *m.* Noël Gilford, artist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy; Slade; Julians, Paris. Pictures in Contemporary Arts Society; Tate Gallery; Bradford Municipal Gallery; Whitworth Gallery, Manchester; and many private collections; Member London Group (late president); served in European War, 1914-18; official painter War Museum; Lecturer for L.C.C. *Publication:* Fabric Printing, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, conversation, reading. *Address:* Middle Orchard, Crouch, Borough Green, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 358.

ADEY, William James, C.M.G. 1935; Director of Education, South Australia since 1929; *b.* 27 May 1874; *s.* of Charles George Adey and Ann Donaldson Ritchie; *m.* 1st 1910, late Mabel Edith Dyer; 2nd 1921, Constance Margaret Weston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers Training College and University of Adelaide. Principal Adelaide High School, 1908-20; Superintendent Secondary Education, 1920-29. *Publications:* various educational articles. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Education Office, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* C. 6720, F. 2332. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Royal Adelaide Golf, Adelaide.

ADKIN, Very Rev. Walter K. K.; *see* Knight-Adkin.

ADLAM, George Henry Joseph, O.B.E. 1931; M.A., B.Sc. Oxon; Senior Science Master, City of London School, since 1912; Editor School Science Review since 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George and Mary Ann Emily Adlam, Wells, Somerset; *m.* Alice Smith, Bristol. *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Nat. Science (Chem.), 1905; Senior Science Master at City of Oxford School, Macclesfield Grammar School, Leeds Grammar School. *Publication:* Textbooks of Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* City of London School, c/o Marlborough College, Wilts.

ADLAM, Tom Edwin, V.C. 1916; Head Master Blackmoor C. of E. School; *s.* of John Adlam, Salisbury; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1916, Ivy Annette, *y. d.* of late W. H. Mace, South Farnborough, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); awarded the Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, June 1917 (demobilised 15 Nov. 1919, with hon. rank of Capt.); Army Education Corps: retired March 1923 with hon. rank of Captain. *Address:* School House, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants.

ADLER, Elkan Nathan, M.A., D.H.L., International Lawyer, Traveller, Book Collector, Hebraist and Historian; Senior Partner in Adler and Perowne, Solicitors, London and Paris; *b.* London, 24 July 1861; 3rd *s.* of Very Rev. Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler, Chief Rabbi. *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London. Vice-President of International Jewish Conferences at Berlin in 1891 and 1903, and was delegated to Turkey and the Balkans by that of The Union des Associations Israelites at Brussels in 1912; took part in the Propaganda Committee of the Chambre des Députés at Paris during the War, and was a delegate from fifty-one organisations representing four million American Jews at the League of Nations Calendar Conference at Geneva in 1931; personally advocated the Jewish Cause with King George of Greece and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria in 1913, the Sadr a Asam of Persia in 1896, and Count Witte, the Russian Prime Minister, in 1905; in 1917, as a member of the Conjoint Committee of the Anglo-Jewish Association and Board of Deputies, publicly protested against its anti-Zionist Manifesto; has travelled extensively over Africa, North and South America and Asia (Teheran in 1896; Bokara, 1897; Aleppo, 1898 and 1928; India in 1906; Bagdad in 1925), and round the world in 1934-35, and was eight times in Palestine; has an extensive collection of English and Hebrew incunables and early editions, Shakespeare and Inquisition Documents, etc.; is a Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History of Spain and the American Jewish Historical Society, and was President of the Jewish Historical Society of England and the Union of Jewish Literary Societies. *Publications:* Hebrew Elegies on English Monarchs, 1895; An Eleventh Century Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, 1897; The Persian Jews: Their Books and Ritual, 1898; Une Nouvelle Chronique Samaritaine, 1903; The Inquisition in Peru, 1904; Jews in Many Lands, 1905 (translated into Hebrew, Hungarian, and German, the last under the title of Von Ghetto zu Ghetto); About Hebrew Manuscripts, 1905; Auto-da-fé and Jew, 1908; A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing, 1917; Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Adler, 1921; A History of Jews in London, 1930; Jewish Travellers, 1930; The Adler Papyri, 1937; articles to many magazines and newspapers, to the Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, the Jewish Encyclopaedia, to Aspects of the Hebrew Genius, 1910, Judaism and the Beginnings of Christianity, 1923, to various Jubilee and Memorial Volumes and to the Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society and the American Jewish Historical Society. *Address:* 20 Porchester Square, W.2. *T.A.:* Tutissimus London. *T.:* Bayswater 1002.

ADLER, Rev. Michael, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.; Chairman of West Central Jewish Lads' Club; Chaplain Maccabean Branch, British Legion; *b.* London, 27 July 1868; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. Minister, Hammersmith Synagogue, 1890-1903; Senior Hebrew Master, Jews Free School, E., 1893-1903; Minister of the Central Synagogue, W., 1903-34; Emeritus Minister since 1934; Commission as Chaplain, T.F., 1909-26; served as Senior Jewish Chaplain in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Vice-President and Editor of Publications, of Jewish Historical Society of England. *Publications:* First Steps in Hebrew Grammar; Students' Hebrew Grammar; The Jews of the Empire and the Great War; Experiences of a Jewish Chaplain on the Western Front; Soldiers' Prayer Book; British Jewry Book of Honour; Jews of Medieval England. *Address:* 1 Salutary Mount, Heavitree, Exeter.

ADLER, Miss N., C.B.E. 1934; J.P. attached to Juvenile Courts; *d.* of late Chief Rabbi, Dr. H. Adler. *Educ.:* private school and classes. Began social work as a school manager under the London School Board; co-opted member of the London Education Committee, 1905-10; Member L.C.C. for Central Hackney, 1910-25, and 1928-31; Deputy Chairman, 1922-1923; Co-opted member of L.C.C. Public Health Committee, 1931-34; Vice-Chairman Hackney Juvenile Employment Committee; joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee on Wage Earning Children; Chairman of Governors of the County Secondary School, Dalston; Chairman of the Stormont House School for Tuberculous Children; Member of the Governing Bodies of the Hackney Downs School and the Hackney Technical Institute; Member of the Departmental Committee on Charity Collections, 1925-27; Member of the Jewish Religious Education Board; Member of Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. *Publications:* articles on Children as Wage Earners, on Women's Work during and after the War, The Early Treatment of Young Offenders, and Boy and Girl Labour since the War, in the Contemporary Review, chapter on Jewish Life and Labour in East London in New Survey of London Life and Labour, vol. vi., and has

written for other journals; article on Juvenile Courts in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* week ends, etc., in the country, reading. *Address:* 121A Sinclair Road, Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2479.

ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph Ladeveze, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1873; *s.* of George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare; *m.* 1910, Hester Bancroft (*d.* 1939), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. Comd. attached 6th West Riding Regiment, 1915; commanded 148th and 124th Infantry Brigades; Brigade Major, Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1911-15; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1920; Col. Reserve of Officers, 1920; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. *Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.F.)*; J.P., *D.L.* Lincs. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Lincs. *T.A.:* Oasby. *Club:* United Service.

ADNAN, Mrs.; *see* Edib, H.

ADRIAN, Edgar Douglas, F.R.S. 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. (Pa., Oxon, Harvard); Hon. LL.D. (McGill, St. Andrews); F.R.C.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, since 1937; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Douglas Adrian, C.B., K.C., of the Local Government Board; *m.* 1923, Hester, *d.* of late Hume Pinsent, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Trinity, 1913; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1925; Foulerton Research Professor of the Royal Society, 1929-37; Baly Medal, 1929; Nobel Laureate (Medicine), 1932; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1934; Corr. member Société de Biologie and Société Philomathique; Hon. Fellow Soc. Ital. di Biol.; Acad. nacional med. Mexico; Member, Amer. Phil. Soc.; K.L. Deutsch Akad. Naturf., Halle; Ges. Deutsch. Nerven-Ärzte; Hon. Member, New York Neurol. Soc., Acad. R. Méd. Belg., Amer. Acad. Arts. Sci.; For. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. *Publications:* The Basis of Sensation, 1928; The Mechanism of Nervous Action, 1932; Papers on the Physiology of the Nervous System in the Journal of Physiology, Brain, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, and 12 Grange Court, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ADSHEAD, Mary (Mrs. Stephen Bone); *b.* 15 Feb. 1904; *d.* of Professor S. D. Adshead, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Stephen Bone, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Lycée Victor Duruy, Paris; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Began career as decorative painter in 1923 with mural paintings at The Highways Club, Shadwell, and in the Basilica at Wembley Exhibition; Subsequently executed various mural paintings in private houses, restaurants and exhibitions; East wall of St. Christopher's, Withington completed, 1936; Member of Design and Industry Association and New English Art Club; Exhibitor Royal Academy. *Publications:* The Little Boy and His House (with Stephen Bone) 1936; illustrations to Souls of the Soulless, by Jules Supervielle. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* (Studio) 94 Regents Park Road, N.W.1. *T.:* 3084.

ADSHEAD, Professor Stanley Davenport, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect, London; *b.* 1868. Professor of Town-Planning in Liverpool University, 1909-14; Professor of Town-Planning, London University, 1914-35, Emeritus Professor since 1935; late Member Fine Art Commission; executed works, Ramsgate Pavilion, Carnegie Library, Ramsgate; Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; rebuilding of the Duchy of Cornwall Estate, Kennington; Worthing Pavilion and Band Enclosure. *Publications:* Town-Planning and Town Development, 1923; Regional Planning Schemes, Chesterfield, South Essex, West Essex, 1923-33; A New England, 1942, etc. *Address:* 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 2759.

See also Mary Adshead.

ADYE, Frederick James, C.B.E. 1928; Secretary, Pacific Cable Board, since 1913; *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Edward Adye; *m.* 1906, Mary Amelia Fraser (*d.* 1914); no *c. Educ.:* privately. Entered the firm of Deloitte, Dever, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, 1889; remained with them until 1902; joined the Pacific Cable Board as Accountant, 1902. *Recreations:* interested in all sport. *Address:* Senang, 16 Waterside Road, Paignton, Devon.

ADYE-CURRAN, Lieutenant-Colonel William John Patrick, C.B.E. 1923; retired; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I., of Esker House, Upper Rathmines, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carmelite College, Terenure, Co. Dublin; St. Mary's College, Rathmines, Dublin. Matriculated at R.U.I. when 16 years of age, and started Medicine the same year at the Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin; L.R.C.S. and P.I. 1898. Passed examination into Army; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medals 2 clasps); afterwards in India, and Southern Command in England as Surgical Specialist; France, during European War, Aug. 1914-19; commanded No. 6 (Franco-British) Ambulance Train and several hospitals (including No. 0 and 26 General and No. 12 Stationary), also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E.E.F.; Acting Assistant Examiner in Surgery, Cairo University; retired, 1922. *Address:* Shanavaun, Mount Anneville, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dundrum 96370.

AFRICA, North, Bishop of; *see* North Africa.

AGA KHAN, Rt. Hon. Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, P.C. 1934; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1898; LL.D. hon. Camb.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908; one *s.* (Aly S. Khan, *q.v.*); 2nd, 1929, Andrée Carron; one *s.* (Sadruddin). Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class; 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901; has travelled a great deal; has many religious followers in East Africa, Central Asia, and India; head of Ismaili Mahomedans; attended Coronation, 1902, as guest of nation; Founded the Moslem University, Aligarh, 1910; Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1902-04; led Moslem deputation to Lord Minto 1906; attended Coronation, 1937, as British India's first representative; granted rank and status of first-class chief with salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War; Chairman of British Indian Delegation to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930 and 1931; Represented India at World Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Led Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; also to special meetings for Paraguay-Bolivia and Manchurian disputes, and meeting, 1937, when Egypt became member of League of Nations; President of League of Nations Assembly, Geneva 1937; Won the Derby with Blenheim, 1930; Won the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger (Triple Crown) with Bahram, 1935, and the Derby with Mahmoud, 1936; Hon. Member of Jockey Club. *Publication:* India in Transition, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, racing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Villa Jane-Andrée, Antibes, France; Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club:* Marlborough.

AGAR, family name of **Earl of Normanton.**

AGAR, Sir Arthur Kirwan, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Larpent Agar, Milford House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Winifred Milbourne, *d.* of late John George Raynes; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Josephine, *d.* of Hugh Houston Hutchings. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Barrister-at-Law,

Gray's Inn; served European War, 1915-19; entered Colonial Legal Service, 1920; Chief Justice, British Honduras, 1936-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

AGAR, Captain Augustus Willington Shelton, V.C., D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Emerald since 1937; Younger Brother of Trinity House since 1935; *s.* of late John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon and Woodmount, Co. Kerry; *b.* 4 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1920, Baroness Furnivall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Ina Margaret Hirst, *d.* of Robert Lindner, and *g.-d.* of late Francis Logie-Pirie of Tottingworth Park, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; The Baltic, 1919-20 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); H.M. Yacht, Victoria and Albert 1925-26. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 241 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5655. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

AGAR, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Shelton, D.S.O., 1918; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o. d.* of H. Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Tangakelle, Lindula, Ceylon.

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, O.B.E. 1939; F.R.S. 1921; Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne, Australia; *b.* 27 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of David MacDonald, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907-18). Lecturer in Zoology, University of Glasgow; Captain, 5th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 1914-Apr. 1918. *Publications:* contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGAR-ROBARTES, family name of **Viscount Clifden.**

AGATE, James Evershed; author and dramatic critic; dramatic critic to the Sunday Times since 1923; also film critic to The Tatler; also literary critic to The Daily Express; *b.* Manchester 9 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles James Agate, Horsham and Manchester; *m.* 1918, Sidonie Joséphine Edmée Mourret-Castillon. *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Manchester Grammar School. Dramatic critic to the Daily Dispatch, 1905-6; to the Manchester Guardian, 1907-14; to Saturday Review, 1921-1923; to B.B.C., 1925-32; an exhibitor of show harness ponies; accepted commission in R.A.S.C., 1915; served France, 1916-18. *Publications:* L. of C. (Lines of Communication), 1917; Buzz, Buzz! (Essays of the Theatre), 1918; Alarums and Excursions (Essays), 1919; Responsibility, a novel, 1919; At Half-past Eight: Essays of the Theatre, 1921-22; The Contemporary Theatre for 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Fantasies and Impromptus, 1922; Blessed are the Rich, 1924; White Horse and Red Lion, 1924; On an English Screen, 1925; The Common Touch, 1926; Agate's Folly, 1927; Rachel: a Biography, 1928; Gemel in London, 1928; Their Hour upon the Stage, 1930; The English Dramatic Critics: an Anthology, 1932; My Theatre Talks, 1932; First Nights, 1934; Ego: An Autobiography, 1935; Ego 2, 1936; More First Nights, 1937; Kingdoms for Horses, 1937; Ego 3, 1938; Bad Manners, 1938; The Amazing Theatre, 1939; Speak for England: an Anthology for the Forces, 1940; Ego 4, 1940. *Address:* 10 Fairfax Road, N.W.6.

AGG, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick John Gardner, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Colonel William Agg, The Hewletts, nr. Cheltenham; *m.* 1919, Mabel Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Alex. Cumming of Singapore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* *Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Joined 4th* Worcester Militia, 1898; 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1899, and served in Gibraltar, South Africa, Hong-Kong, and Singapore, and returned to England with regiment, 1905-14; went to France in command of Divisional Cyclist Company, 1915; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major; A.A. and Q.M.G., present at the battles of Ypres and Hohenzollern Redoubt; went to Salonika, Nov. 1915 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hilders Court, Chiddingly, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

AGIUS, Thomas, M.A., M.D.; F.R.Met.Soc.; late Rector of Malta Govt. University; late Director of the Meteorological and Seismological Observatories; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Michael and Josephine Borg; *m.* Sophie Vadalà; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta University. M.A. 1891; M.D. 1895; Assistant Medical Officer in the Malta Central Hospital, 1896-99; Curator of the University Laboratories, 1900-1; Assistant Analytical Chemist in the Public Health Laboratory, 1901-2; Professor of Physics, 1902-26; Member of the Royal Meteorological Society; Member of the Società Meteorologica Italiana of Turin; Member of the Società Seismologica Italiana at Rome. *Recreation:* photography and wireless. *Address:* Glan-y-Dorn, Point Street, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

AGLIONBY, Commander Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Civil Servant in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Canon Aglionby, D.D., and *d.* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1918, Christina Campbell, *d.* of the 19th Hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boxer Campaign, China, 1900; World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Haulfryn, Conway, N.Wales.

AGLIONBY, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Accra, Bishop of.

AGNEW, Sir Andrew, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd., London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock; *m.* Belle, *d.* of James McClymont, Girvan; two *s.* Ex-M.L.C. Straits Settlements. *Address:* Shell-Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Caledonian.

AGNEW, Sir Fulke Melville Gerald Noel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s.* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1928. *Heir:* cousin, Capt. David Quentin Hope Agnew, Indian Army [*b.* 1900; *m.* 1928, Janet May Dilkes, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Herbert Malden; two *s.*] *Address:* Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.

See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Lord Kinnaird.

AGNEW, Sir George (William), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P. cos. Lancaster and Suffolk; *b.* 19 Jan. 1852; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of G. P. Kenworthy, Peel Hall, Astley; *m.* 1878, Fanny (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; two *s.* four *d.*; *S.* father, 1910. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1878. Was partner in firm of Thomas Agnew & Sons, art publishers, of London, Manchester, and Liverpool; formerly President of Printsellers' Association; member of Court of Governors of Victoria University, Manchester; Pres. of Manchester Children's Hospital; M.P. (L.) West Salford, 1906-18; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* John Stuart [*b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. White of Meanwood, Leeds; three *s.*]. *Address:* Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Reform.

See also Brig. J. T. Wentworth Reeve.

AGNEW, Major Kenneth Morland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of late C. Morland Agnew, *g. s.* of Sir William Agnew, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Louise Harris. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Italian Croce di Guerra, despatches twice); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Club:* Army and Navy

AGNEW, Comdr. Peter Garnett; M.P. (C) Camborne Division of Cornwall since 1931; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late C. L. Agnew; *m.* 1928, Enid Frances, *d.* of late Henry Boan, Perth, W. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor of Jamaica, 1927-28; served in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Mediterranean, 1928-29, and in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1930; retired, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1935-37; and to late Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, First Commissioner of Works, 1937-39; Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1935. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pythingdean Manor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* 158. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

AGRONSKY, Gershon; Founder and Editor, The Palestine Post, Jerusalem; *b.* Ukraine, 1893; *m.* 1921, Ethel Lipschutz; one *s.* two *d.* Immigrated U.S.A., 1906. *Educ.:* Mishkan Israel Talmudic School, Brown Preparatory School, Temple University, Philadelphia; began journalism on Jewish World, 1915; editor Das Juedische Volk, 1917; joined Jewish Unit of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, known as 38th, 39th and 40th Royal (Jewish) Fusiliers for service in Palestine, 1918; headed Press Bureau of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1921; editor Jewish Telegraphic Agency, New York, 1921-24; Director Press Bureau, Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-27; Jerusalem Correspondent for Christian Science Monitor since 1924; represented Zionist Organisation at International Reclamation Conference, Honolulu, 1927; special commissions for investigating conditions in relation to Palestine, in Salonica, Aden, India, Iraq, and Rumania; edited Palestine Bulletin, 1931-1932; Delegate International Zionist Congresses, 1925, 1927, 1929. *Address:* P.O.B. 81, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Agronews. *T.:* 3740. *Club:* Rotary, Jerusalem.

AHEARNE, Christopher Dominic, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, B.A. 1909). Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1910; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1936-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* Flaxfort House, Little Island, Co. Cork, Ireland.

AHERN, Colonel David, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1916, Eileen M., *d.* of Nicholas Maher, of Ballymore House, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

AHERNE, Rev. David, C.SS.R., D.S.O. 1917; C.F.; Redemptorist Missioner; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Daniel Aherne, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Paris and Rome. Ordained a priest of the Catholic Church, 1895; became a member of the Missionary Order in that Church, called Redemptorists, 1900; served as C.F. in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

AHLEFELDT-LAURVIG, Count Preben Ferdinand, G.C.V.O.; SK.D.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Count C. Ahlefeldt-Laurvig and Johanne, Baroness Wedell-Wedellsborg, Mistress of the Robes to late Queen Louise of Denmark; *m.* 1899, Baroness Marie (Mary) Emilie de Gohr; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office service in 1901; held various consular posts in Hull, New York and London; Secretary of Legation in Peking, 1908; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Peking and Tokio in 1912, Warsaw, 1920; London, 1921-37. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming and mountaineering. *Address:* Quinta Achada, Funchal, Madeira; Brolykke, Nordenbro, Langeland, Denmark. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers, Naval and Military.

AHLMANN, Professor Hans W:son; Professor since 1929 and Director of the Geographical Institute, Stockholm University; *b.* 14 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Col. W. Ahlmann and Mais Bergqvist; *m.* 1920, Erica (Lillemor) Harloff. *Educ.:* Stockholm and Uppsala Universities. Dr.p.h. and Docent Stockholm University, 1915; Docent Uppsala University, 1920; leader of Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition, 1931; leader (with H. U. Sverdrup) of Norwegian-Swedish Spitzbergen Expedition, 1934; leader (with Jón Eythórsson) of Swedish-Icelandic Vatnajökull Investigations, 1936-37-38; leader of Swedish glaciological investigations in North-East Greenland, 1939-40; secretary of Royal Swedish Society of Anthropology and Geography since 1932. *Publications:* Sommar vid Polhavet, 1934; Land of Ice and Fire, London, 1937; Scientific Results of the Expeditions in 1931, 1934 and 1936-37-38, Geografiska Annaler, 1933, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39. *Address:* Drottninggatan 120, Stockholm, Sweden.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din, Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; late of Political Dept., H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; retired 1930; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Hyderabad; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1891; M.A. 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Minister for Education, Bombay: Barrister-at-law. *Address:* Bombay.

AHMAD, Sir Zia-Uddin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1915; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Vice-Chancellor Aligarh Muslim University; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., 1903, M.A., 1908); Gottingen University (Ph.D. 1905). *Address:* Aligarh, United Provinces, India.

AHMED, Kabeerud-Din, M.L.A.; Bar-at-Law and Senior Advocate, Calcutta High Court and Delhi Federal Court; Member High Court Bar, Calcutta; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Muhammad Sabkat-Ullah, landholder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malda Government High English School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1910; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1919-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-23, 1924-26, 1927-30, 1931-34, and since 1936 a sitting member; Member Democratic Party in the Indian Legislature, 1921-24; Founder of the Parliamentary Muslim party in the Indian Legislative Assembly and its Chief Whip, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Labour, 1929-31; Member Central National Mahomedan Association, Calcutta; Member University Court, Dacca; Founder of the Bengal Joatdars and Raiyat's Association; takes great interest in Agriculture and was President, Bengal Agricultural Conference, 1917; Organiser, Founder and President, Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta, 1921-27. *Publications:* Handbook of Equity, Roman Law, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, etc. *Address:* 10 Hastings Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Calcutta 1532; Biswanathpur, Kansat P.O. Malda, Bengal. *Clubs:* India, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Simla, and New Delhi.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Doctor of Law, 1930; Law Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, since 1941; late Advocate-General, Bihar; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India); *m.* 1900. Called to the Bar in 1905; Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913; Government Advocate, 1916-37; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor Patna University, 1923-30; Member Hartog Education Committee, 1928-29; Delegate Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1932; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor General in charge of Railways and Commerce, 1937; Degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the Patna University, 1931. *Address:* Delhi, Simla. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Calcutta; New Patna.

AICKIN, Thomas Reginald C.B.E. 1939; Private Secretary to Minister of Finance, New Zealand; *b.* 2 June 1886; *s.* of late George Gordon and Margaret Aickin; *m.* 1923, Rhoda Elizabeth Young; no *c.* *Educ.:* New Plymouth; Wellington, N.Z.

Civil Service. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 133 Tinakori Road, Wellington, N.Z.; Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 45.336.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter; *b.* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jessie McDonald; divorced, 1929; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Clarice Mary Lorenz; divorced, 1937; 3rd, Mary Augusta Hoover. *Educ:* Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.; Harvard College (A.B.). Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917-1919. *Publications:* Poems: Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; Modern American Poets (ed.), 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson (ed.) 1924; Senlin: A Biography, 1925. Prose: Scepticisms; Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928; American Poetry, 1671-1928: A Comprehensive Anthology (ed.), 1929; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones, 1931; Preludes for Memnon, 1931; Great Circle, a novel, 1933; Among the Lost People (short stories), 1934; Landscape West of Eden (poem), 1934; King Coffin (novel), 1935; Time in the Rock (poems), 1936; A Heart for the Gods of Mexico (novel), 1939; The Conversation, or Pilgrims' Progress (novel), 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, travel, chess.

AIKEN, Frank; Minister for Defence, Ireland, 1932-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defensive Measures since 1939; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of James and Mary Aiken; *m.* 1934, Maud Davin. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Newry. Active in the Volunteers and Gaelic League since 1914; commanded operations against the British in Co. Armagh, South Down and North Louth during Black and Tan War; O.C. 4th Northern Division I.R.A., 1921; took part in negotiations which resulted in Collins-de-Valera Pact; Chief of Staff, I.R.A., 1923; Member Dail for County Louth since 1923. *Address:* Sandyford, Co. Dublin.

AIKEN, John Macdonald, R.S.A. 1935; A.R.E. 1924; painter, etcher, and stained-glass worker; *s.* of John Lamont and Elizabeth Glen Macdonald Aiken; *m.* Isobel W. Calder. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Gerald Moira. Head of Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen, 1911-14; served European War, 1915-19; *Médaille d'Argent, Paris Salon*, 1928. *Address:* 36 Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

AIKMAN, Sir Alec, Kt. cr. 1941; C.I.E., 1936; Director Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; Member Legislative Assembly Indian Central Legislature, 1936-39, Leader, European Group, 1938-1940; *b.* 7 May 1886; *s.* of Matthew Aikman, Colinton, Midlothian; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Baggs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College; Edinburgh University. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh; served European War, France, 1915-18. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta; Two Mile Ash Place, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* c/o Yuletide, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 5280. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

AIKMAN, Colonel Thomas S. G. H. Robertson- of Ross and Broomhilton, Lanarkshire, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire; C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L. Co. Lanark; late commanding 4th Highland Light Infantry (Special Reserve); *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of late Hugh Henry Robertson-Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton and Mary Joyce Stokes of New Parks, Leicestershire; *m.* 1899, Constance Henrietta (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Capt. J. A. Middleton, late Royal Dragoons; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford. Joined 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1880; commanded (4th H.L.I.), 1900-12; commanded Royal Defence Corps No. 1 District, 1915-16; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army since 1900; Master of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, 1896-1901; Master of his own harriers 1888-1901 in Lanarkshire, 1901-10 in Derbyshire, 1910-12 in Staffordshire; other favourite pursuits: coaching, cricket, curling, etc.; Captain of the Scottish Curling Teams that visited Canada and the United States 1912 and 1923, and of the winning British team Olympic Games at Chamonix, 1924. *Address:* The Ross, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 55. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Derrick Watson.

AILESBURY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce**; D.S.O.; Bt. 1611; Baron Brudenell, 1628; Earl of Cardigan, 1661; Baron Bruce, 1746; Earl of Ailesbury, 1776; Viscount Savernake, 1821; *b.* 21 May 1873; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, *d.* of G. H. Pinckney; *m.* 1903, Sydney (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co. Monagh; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father 1911. *Educ.:* Westminster. Late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt. (S.R.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.); served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.* *Address:* Savernake Forest, Wilts. *Club:* Thatched House.

AILSA, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1831), **Archibald Kennedy**; Baron Kennedy, 1452; Earl of Cassillis, 1509; Baron Ailsa (U.K.), 1806; J.P., D.L. Ayrshire; Advocate, Edinburgh; Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society; *b.* 22 May 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess and Evelyn Stuart (*d.* 1888), *d.* of 12th Lord Blantyre; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1903, Frances [Lady of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy], 3rd *d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Late Major 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4/5th Batt. R. S. Fusiliers (T.); served South African War, 1900-1902 (2 medals 5 clasps); with British Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914-May 1919 (despatches); member of Royal Company of Archers, H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir: b.* Lord Charles Kennedy, *q.v.* *Address:* Culzean Castle, Maybole, Ayrshire; *T.:* Maybole 2102; 5 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh, 7. *T.:* Edinburgh 27236. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Angus Kennedy, Lord Kilmaine.

AILWYN, 3rd Baron, cr. 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk; **Eric William Edward Fellowes**; Captain R.N. retd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, *d.* of 2nd Lord Hylton; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1935, Cecil Lorna, *d.* of late Hugh G. Barclay, Colney Hall, Norwich, and widow of Colonel Malise Graham, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902; Sub.-Lieut. Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Lieut. and Lieut.-Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought and Princess Royal in North Sea; Battle of Jutland, 1916; Comdr., 1923; executive officer Submarine H.Q. Fort Blockhouse, 1924-25; H.M.S. Danae, Mediterranean, 1925-26; Shotley Training Establishment, 1927-29; H.M.S Cumberland, China, 1929; drafting comdr. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-33; retired 1934 with rank of Captain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: b.* Hon. Carol Arthur Fellowes, *b.* 23 Nov. 1896. *Address:* Stone Lodge, Ipswich. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ipswich 3252. *Clubs:* United Service, White's.

AINLEY, Henry Hinchliffe; Actor-manager; *b.* Leeds, 21 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Richard Ainley; *m.* 1st, 1903, Suzanne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Charles H. Sheldon, New York; 2nd, Elaine Fearon; one *s.* one *d.* First appeared in London at Lyceum, 1900; Lt. R.G.A. 1916-19.

AINLEY-WALKER, Ernest William, M.A., D.Sc., D.M., B.Ch. Oxon; late Dean of the School of Medicine, University

of Oxford; Fellow Emeritus of University College, Oxford; late Univ. Reader in Pathology, Oxford; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London, Junior Warden, 1940-41; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Walker and Louisa Shepherd, *d.* of late James Taylor of Barnsley and later of Brentwood; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Hilda (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Edward Bagnall Poulton, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1919, Inez Elizabeth, *o. surv. c.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Skrine, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Rydal School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1891-94; honours; 1st Class Final Honour, School of Physiology, 1894; B.A. 1894; Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Oxford, 1895-96; Price Entrance Scholar of the London Hospital, 1896; Sutton Scholar of the London Hospital, 1898; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., 1899, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1899-1902; D.M. Oxford, 1900; House Physician and House Surgeon, London Hosp.; Gordon Lecturer in Experimental Pathology and Director of the Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital, 1902; Member, and Gillson Research Scholar in Pathology of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1905; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Pathology in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Sheffield, and Leeds; Life Member of the British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science and of the Eugenics Education Society; Member of Council, Wycombe Abbey School. *Publications:* Inflammation, Infection, and Fever; Antityphoid Sera, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1901; The Production and Specific Treatment of Typhoid Infection in Animals, ibid.; Immunisation against Immune Serum, ibid. 1902; and many other scientific writings and communications. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, travel. *Address:* St. Cuthberts, Upavon, Wiltshire. *T.:* Upavon 34.

AINSCOUGH, Sir Thomas Martland, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E., M.Com.; F.R.G.S.; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in India and Ceylon since 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire; *m.* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Lincolne of Ely, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland; Manchester University. In business in Manchester and China, 1906-12; travelled widely in Western China, 1913; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1913; Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17; Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; O.B.E. 1918; attached as Expert Assistant to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920; attached to the United Kingdom Delegation at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Address:* Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Tradcom. *T.:* Cal. 1042. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Societies; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht; United Services, Simla.

AINSLIE, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1920; B.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1863; 2nd *d.* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh; Germany; Switzerland; read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford Coll. (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar). Assistant Mistress at Skinners' School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900; lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, 1902-26; lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902; President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-13. *Publications:* essays and reports on educational subjects. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

AINSLIE, Douglas; *b.* British Embassy, Paris, 1865; family name originally Grant Duff, changed by father. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. 1887. Attaché to H.M. Legation at Athens, 1891; transferred to the Hague, 1892; to Paris, 1893. *Publications:* Escarlamonde and other Poems, 1893; John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901; Moments, lyrical poems, 1905; the Song of the Stewarts, Prelude, 1909; Mirage, Poems, 1911; Chosen Poems, 1926; Philosophy of the Spirit (complete in four volumes); Æsthetic as Science of Expression, Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic, Logic as Science of the Pure Concept, Historiography, Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille—all translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introductions by translator; What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel, translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introduction, 1914; Adventures Social and Literary, 1922; Chosen Poems, 1928. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 249 Regent Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AINSLIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Sandys, C.M.G. 1915; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1899, Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Lyall; no *c.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; A.D.C. to Governor Straits Settlements, 1897-1898; employed with Malay States Guides, 1898-1902; served European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches, temp. Brig.-Gen. May-Nov. 1915); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Golfers'.

AINSWORTH, Alfred Richard, C.B. 1934; late Acting Deputy Secretary, Board of Education; retired, 1940. *Address:* Walcot, Clifford, Herefordshire.

AINSWORTH, Bt. Col. Charles, Chairman and Managing Director, Charles Ainsworth and Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ingol, nr. Preston, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere; *m.* 1902, Clara H., *d.* of late H. R. Middlemost, Huddersfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served with Lancs. Fusiliers, 1914-18; Egypt, 1914; Turkey, 1915; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Bn. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1928-33; Bt.-Col., 1932; Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, 1919-29; interested in farming and horse-breeding; Master Holcombe Hunt, 1926-31; M.P. (C.) Bury, Lancs. Dec. 1918-35. *Address:* Redisher, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire. *T.:* Ramsbottom 2233. *Club:* Carlton.

AINSWORTH, Harry; Editor of The People; *b.* Darwen, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, Isabella Davidina Graham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Darwen Secondary School. Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester. *Recreation:* divoteeing. *Address:* Leatherhead.

AINSWORTH, John, C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Manchester, 16 June 1864; *m.* 1897, Ina Cameron, M.B.E., *d.* of late John Scott, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately. Employed on West Coast, Africa, 1884-89; in Imperial Brit. East Africa Company's service, 1889-95; organised Company's transport to Uganda, etc., 1890-91; H.M.'s Sub-Commissioner in charge Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, under Sir Arthur Hardinge, 1895; Vice-Consul, B.E.A., 1896-1907; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1904-5; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, East Africa Protectorate; Provincial Commissioner; Local Colonel, 1917 (D.S.O.); seconded as Military Commissioner for Labour East Africa Expeditionary Force, March 1917-June 1918, with local rank of Colonel (despatches); Chief Native Commissioner, E.A.P., 1918; retired, 1921; during 1924 on special service in Mandated Territory of New Guinea on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia; Mayor of Somerset West, 1928-30. *Address:* Nyanza, Lourensford Road, Somerset West, C.P., South Africa.

AINSWORTH, Maj.-Gen. Ralph Bignell, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late R.A.M.C.; Director of Medical Services British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of

Jerusalem; late Inspector of Hospitals in the Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; late Commandant Royal Army Medical College and Hon. Physican to the King; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical Coll. and Assist. Director-General Medical Services, War Office; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Florence, *o. d.* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered St. George's Hospital, 1893; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1899; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; retired, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1930; Major-General, 1932; retired pay, 1935; Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908; Salisbury Plain, 1910-1914; with Exped. Force to France, Aug. 1914, and N. Russia E. F., 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., medaille des Epidemies (in vermeil) from French Government. *Publications:* The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908; Sanitation in War, 1915. *Address:* The Ivy House, Hampton Court. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

AINSWORTH, Mrs. Robert; *see* Brunskill, Muriel.

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Lt. 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Robert Reid Macredie; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* John Francis [*b.* 1912; *m.* 1938, Josephine, *er. d.* of Commander W. R. Bernard]. *Address:* Ardanaiseig, Kilchrenan, Argyll. *T.:* Kilchrenan 212; Brook Cottage, Langham, Oakham. *T.:* Langham, Rutland 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough; New, Edinburgh; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.

AINSWORTH, Lt.-Col. William John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; Secretary, Jockey Club of Egypt since 1923; *b.* Jhansi, India, 11 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of late Captain Ainsworth, late 106th Light Infantry, of Spotland, Rochdale, Lancashire, and Trentham House, Twickenham Park, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1892; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1893; Lieut. 1896; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1901; Staff-Captain No. 5 District 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (D.S.O. medal with four clasps); D.A.A.G., 1914-15; A.A.G. 1915. *Decorated* for conspicuous gallantry in the affair at Sanna's Post, 31 March 1901; European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, John Creyghton, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond); Consulting Urological Surgeon; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.; Hon. Urological Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Consulting Urologist Kettering and district General Hospital; Member of International Society of Urology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society (Member of Council) and Institute of Hygiene (Member, Executive Council); *b.* 23 April 1895; *s.* of late Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis; *m.* 1st, Marguerite Constance Wharry; 2nd, Phyllis Cureton-Taylor (née Duncombe); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Closed and Open Exhibition). Served European War 1914-19 as Captain in the Rifle Brigade and Royal Flying Corps, France, Salonica, Palestine, Egypt; qualified at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1923, and subsequently held the following appointments: Junior and Senior House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Hon. Assistant Surgeon to All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Clinical Assistant and Hon. Surgical Registrar to the Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; Clinical Assistant, Surgical Registrar and Deputy Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases. *Publications:* Anuria due to Bilateral Ureterocele, M.B. thesis, 1925; Blood Transfusion in Infants, Myers' Pract. Handbook Dis. Children, 1930; (with Sir Thomas P. Dunhill) Renal calculus associated with a solitary cyst of left kidney, British Medical Journal, 1930; Painless Haematuria, Ib.; Ureterocele, British Journal of Surgery, vol. xix., 1932; The Prevention and Treatment of Urethral Stricture of Inflammatory Origin, M.D. thesis, 1933, and British Journal of Urology, vol. i., 1933; Early Prostatic obstruction, British Journal of Physical Medicine 1934; The use of Diathermy in Surgery, *Ib.* 1935; Chronic Cervicitis, British Medical Journal November 1934; Diseases of Urinary system and male genital organs, Maingot's Post-graduate Surgery, Vol. II 1936; Haematuria, Medical Press and Circular, Dec. 1936; Obstruction after Two-stage Prostatectomy, Ib., 1939; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ureteric Calculi, Post-Graduate Medical Journal, Nov. 1937; Bladder Washes, Nursing Illustrated, 1939. *Recreations:* athletics (Olympic Games, 1920), shooting. *Address:* 48 Wimpole Street, W.1; Money Rewe House, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Welbeck 8825, Maidenhead 971. *Club:* R.A.F.

AIRD, Lt.-Col. Sir John Renton, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1901; M.V.O. 1936; M.C.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *e. s.* of Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1939, Lady Priscilla Willoughby, *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-18; Staff of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-23; Staff of High Comr. for Egypt, 1926-1927; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1929-36; commanded 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1937-40. *Heir:* *s.* George John, *b.* 30 Jan. 1940. *Address:* 12 Grafton Street, Mayfair, W.; Forest Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor.

AIREDALE, 2nd Baron, of Gledhow, *cr.* 1907; **Albert Ernest Kitson,** Bt., *cr.* 1886; Iron and Steel Manufacturer; Director Midland Bank; *b.* 7 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d.* of Joseph Cliff, Wortley, Leeds; *S.* father 1911; *m.* 1890, Florence, *e. d.* of late Edward Schunck of Gledhow Wood, Leeds; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. James Clifford Kitson, *q.v.* *Address:* 8 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2302; Duncearn, Sandwich. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Garrick.

See also Col. Harold Kingsley.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Governing Director of W. Airey & Son (Leeds), Ltd., building contractors, engineers, and tile manufacturers, London, Leeds, Barton-on-Humber, Soissons (Aisne); *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late William Airey; *m.* 1904, Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Greaves; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School and University, Leeds. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1923-24; Pres. United Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Association, 1923-24; Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary, 1922-29; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football, and Athletic Co., Ltd.; President of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 1930-31; Fellow of the Institute of Builders. *Recreations:* music, chess, travel, motoring. *Address:* Oakwood Grange, Leeds. *T.A.:* Duo, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 21573; Roundhay 66206.

AIREY, Hon. Peter; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, 1865. *Educ.:* Queensland State School. Commenced as State School teacher; entered political life, 1901; Leader of Queensland Labour Party, 1903; Minister for Works and Mines, 1904; Home Secretary, 1905-7; Treasurer, 1908; defeated at elections of 1909; writer of verse, sketches, storiettes; *at present engaged* in literary pursuits; advocate of the abolition of the party system in Australian public life. *Address:* Birkdale, Queensland.

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy,**

G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1929; M.C.; J.P.; Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1937; Representative Peer for Scotland; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Angus since 1936; Major on the Reserve of the Scots Guards; Brevet Colonel on the Reserve of the Territorial Army; late Captain 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore (*see* Mabell, Countess of Airlie); *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1926-29; Deputy Governor, British Linen Bank, 1930; Chairman, British Legion (Scotland), 1931; Chairman, Agricultural Wages Board for Scotland, 1937-40; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Ogilvy, *q.v.* *Address:* Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus.

See also J. Cheape, Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Lord Redesdale, Lady Kitty Ritson, Brig.-Gen. Sir B. Vincent.

AIRLIE, Mabell, Countess of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; J.P.; Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Mary; *b.* 10 Mar. 1866; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *m.* 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900; three *s.* three *d.* *Publications:* In Whig Society, 1775-1818, 1921; Lady Palmerston and her Times, 1922; With the Guards We Shall Go, 1933. *Address:* 6 Cumberland Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3720; Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland. *T.:* Craigton 206.

AIRY, Anna, R.I., 1918; R.O.I., 1909; R.E., 1914; A.R.E., 1908; painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist; *b.* 6 June 1882; *o. d.* of Wilfrid Airy, M.Inst.C.E., and Anna, *d.* of Professor Listing of Göttingen University, Germany; *g.d.* of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer-Royal. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship, 1902; Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902; all Slade first prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects; exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1905, and each subsequent year; Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; International Exhibition, Rome, 1911; and Venice; International Exhibition, New Zealand, 1920; British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931; Wembley, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Represented in:—British Museum; S. Kensington (Victoria and Albert); Imperial War Museum, five large works; National Gallery of New South Wales (twice); Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (twice); Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto (twice); Parliament House, Ottawa; Leeds City Art Gallery; Huddersfield Corporation Art Gallery; Bournemouth Art Gallery; Harrogate Art Gallery; Vancouver Art Gallery; Ipswich Corporation (twice); Doncaster Art Gallery; Lincoln Corporation Art Gallery; Rochdale Corporation Art Gallery; Leicester Art Gallery; Birkenhead Art Gallery; Blackpool Corporation; The Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; elected member of the Pastel Society, 1907, Royal Society Portrait Painters, 1913; commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917; commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918. *Publication:* The Art of Pastel. *Address:* The Cottage, Playford, near Ipswich.

AITCHISON, George, Former Editor Brighton and Hove Herald; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of John Aitchison and Clara Maynard; *m.* 1907; no c. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Apprenticed to Brighton Herald, 1893; actively engaged on that paper all his life; now Director; lecturer on literary, travel and local subjects. *Publications:* Unknown Brighton; Sussex; minor historical or topographical papers, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Brakwood, Graffham, nr. Petworth, West Sussex.

AITCHISON, Patrick Edward, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 17 March 1881; *m.* 1908, Margaret Duncan Blair, *d.* of late Major John Lyons. *Educ.:* Malvern; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1933-35; Retired, 1935. *Address:* Brierybill, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Hawick 286.

AITCHISON, Sir Stephen, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1928; landowner in Northumberland; Joint Governing Director of Walter Willson, Ltd.; J.P. City and Co. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* Devizes, 1863; *m.* Alice Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., of Gateshead and Kirklinton Park, Cumberland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* gardening, arboriculture, public work (hospitals and philanthropic), collecting Chinese art, foreign travel, motoring. *Heir: s.* W. de Lancey Aitchison, *b.* 1892. *Address:* Lemmington Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T. A.:* Aitchison, Lemmington, Alnwick. *T.:* Alnwick 81. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

AITKEN, family name of **Baron Beaverbrook.**

AITKEN, Alexander Craig, F.R.S. 1936; F.R.S.E.; M.A. (New Zealand); D.Sc. (Edin); Reader in Statistics and Actuarial Mathematics, University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1 April 1895; *s.* of William Aitken, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Mary Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Betts, Nelson, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University; Edinburgh University. M.A. (N.Z.), 1920; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925. *Publications:* Books and memoirs on statistical and practical mathematics, algebra and other topics. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Rentonhall, Morham, East Lothian.

AITKEN, George (Benjamin Johnston), D.Mus., Cantuar, 1931; A.R.A.M.; A.R.C.O.; Member, Royal Society of Teachers; Fellow, Professor of pianoforte, and Lecturer, Guildhall School of Music; pianist, organist, composer, and critic; *b.* London; *e. s.* of George Aitken and Cecilia Jane Drinkwater. *Educ.:* Choir School, St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W.; Royal Academy of Music. Organist and Choirmaster Hampstead Parish Church since 1895; has appeared as pianist and composer at principal concert halls in London and the provinces. *Publications:* Church services, Communion service, and anthems; violin and organ music; numerous pianoforte pieces, solo and duet; and many songs; author of Tobias Matthay and his Teachings. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 28 Hampstead High Street, N.W.3.

AITKEN, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1941; District Registrar of the High Court and Group Registrar of County Courts; *b.* 1880; *m.* Lucy Berry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay. Member of Nelson Town Council, 1913-32; Mayor of Nelson, 1925-27; Member of Lancashire County Council since 1921; Chairman Lancashire Education Committee; J.P. Lancs. *Address:* Brantwood, Nelson, Lancashire. *T.:* Nelson 623.

AITKEN, James Hume; journalist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Hume Aitken and Mary Hogg; *m.* 1913, Mary Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. President National Union of Journalists, 1933-34; President of Glasgow Press Club 1928-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Firwood Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow, S.4. *T.:* Merrylee 1558. *Clubs:* Piccadilly, Locarno, Press, Glasgow.

AITKEN, John E., R.S.W.; R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; A.R.B.C.; Artist; *s.* of James Aitken, marine painter and Mary Aitken. Studied art at the studio of his father, also at the Schools of Art of Liverpool, Manchester and Wallasey; pictures exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester and many other galleries; pictures in permanent Collections of Birkenhead and Wakefield; has painted in Holland, France, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. *Publications:* Several colour prints. *Address:* Gullane, Port St. Mary, Isle of Man.

AITKEN, Col. John James, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 7 July 1878; *m.* 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. B. F. Drake, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Sikkim and Tibet Mission Force, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (O.B.E.); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School, 1925-28; A.D.V.S. Southern Command, 1928; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Caledonian.

AITKEN, Wing-Commander Hon. (John William) Max; D.F.C. 1940; A.A.F.; Director, Sir Henry Lunn Ltd. and Alpine Sports Ltd.; *b.* Montreal, 15 Feb. 1910; *s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Cynthia Monteith. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Cambridge Association Football Blue 1930, 1931; golf. *Address:* 15 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1532. *Club:* Marlborough.

AITKEN, Maj. Nigel Woodford, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding Wallop Company Home Guard; *s.* of late Edward Aitken of Mayen, Banffshire and Florence, *d.* of James Wheler Woodford Birch; *m.* 1911, Enid, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Pipon-Scholes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); sick list, 1919 and 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wallop House, Nether Wallop, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

AITKEN, Rev. Canon Robert Aubrey; Vicar of Great Yarmouth since 1920; Rural Dean of Flegg since 1921; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation for Norwich Diocese since 1931; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Canon W. Hay M. H. Aitken, and *g.s.* of Rev. Robert Aitken of Pendeen; *m.* Evelyn Reine, 4th *d.* of late Reuben T. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Merton College, Oxford. Hons. in Mod. Hist. 1893; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; ordained, 1894; Curate of the Parish Church, Gateshead, 1894-98; Diocesan Missioner, Hereford, 1898-1903; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hereford, 1903-9; North Walsham, 1909-20; Rural Dean of Tunstead, 1911-20. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, travelling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Great Yarmouth 2334. *Clubs:* Leander, Overseas League.

AITKEN, Robert Grant, *b.* Jackson, Amador Co., California, U.S.A., 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Robert Aitken and Wilhelmina Depinau; *m.* 1888, Jessie, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Thomas and Nellie Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, Jackson, the Oakland High School, and Williams College, Mass. Studied astronomy under Truman H. Safford, A.B. degree, 1887; M.A., 1892; Hon. Sc.D., 1917; Hon. Sc.D., College of the Pacific, 1903; University of Arizona, 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of California, 1935. Professor Mathematics and Astronomy, College of the Pacific, 1891-95; Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1895-1907; Astronomer 1907-35; Associate Director, 1923-30; Director 1930-35; Emeritus Director and Astronomer, 1935; Member National Academy of Sciences (Chairman, Section of Astronomy, 1929-32), American Astronomical Society (Vice-President, 1928-30, President, 1937-40), American Philosophical Society, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (Vice-President Section D., 1926-27; President, Pacific Division, 1925-26); Associate Royal Astronomical Society; awarded Laland Gold Medal, Paris Academy of Sciences, 1906, for double star discoveries; Bruce Gold Medal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, for distinguished services to Astronomy, 1926; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1932, for work on double stars; appointed George Darwin Lecturer before the Society for 1932. *Publications:* Observations of Double Stars, Lick Observatory Publications, vol. xii., 1917; The Binary Stars, 1918; 2nd edition, 1935; New General Catalogue of Double Stars within 120° of the North Pole, 1932; numerous papers in various astronomical and other scientific journals. Has discovered 3108 double stars, computed many orbits of double stars and of comets. Is continuing researches on double stars. *Address:* 1109 Spruce Street, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

AITKEN, Robert Stevenson; M.D. (New Zealand), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Regius Professor of Medicine, Aberdeen University, since 1938; *b.* New Zealand; *s.* of Rev. James Aitken, formerly of Glasgow; *m.* 1929, Margaret G. Kane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gisborne High School, Gisborne, N.Z.; University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.; Oxford. Medical Qualification in New Zealand, 1922; Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford, 1924-26; attached to Medical Unit, The London Hospital, 1926-34; Reader in Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London, 1935-38. *Publications:* Papers in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Aberdeen, Foresterhill, Aberdeen.

AITKEN, Stephen Rowan, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; President Civil Courts in Iraq since 1930; *b.* 18 Feb. 1883; *o. s.* of Stephen Rowan Aitken, Camnethan, Ceylon, and of Janet Georgina Robertson (who *m.* 2nd, Surgeon-General Wm. Maxwell Craig, C.B., R.N.); *m.* 1918, Ethel Augusta, *d.* of John Henrik Reuterdahl, Stockholm; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Balliol College, Oxford. Law and Mod. History—Honours 1906; called to Bar (Inner Temple) 1912; Chancery Division, 1912-1915; Secretary Anglo-American Unit, British Red Cross, 1915; Secretary to H.M. Minister in Sweden, 1916-18; Foreign Office, London, 1918-20, Ministry of Blockade and Allied Blockade Committee, Dept. of Overseas Trade (Russian and Scandinavian Section); in Macedonia, 1925-28, as President of Sub-Commission of Greco-Bulgar Mixed Commission (Exchange of Populations); in Baroda State, India, 1928-1931: Judge in Courts of First Instance and Appeal; Secretary to H.H. the Maharaja Gaekwar (London Round Table Conference 1930). *Publications:* Notes on Constitutional Law, 1930; Modern Democracy and Federalism, 1931 (for private circulation in Baroda State). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music. *Address:* Ministry of Justice, Baghdad.

AITON, Sir (John) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Derbyshire; Governing Director of Aiton & Co., Ltd., Derby, and of other companies; *b.* India, 1864; *s.* of John Aiton, Civil Engineer; *m.* 1895, Mina, *d.* of A. W. Stoop, Dordrecht, Holland; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Duffield Park, Derbyshire. *T.:* Duffield, Derby, 2393. *Clubs:* Derbyshire, County, Derby.

AIYAR, Rao Bahadur Annu Chidambara Pranatartihara, B.A., I.S.O.; *b.* Mullavnsal, Tanjore District, 20 Feb. 1857; of a Brahman family of landholders; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Kumbakonam. Entered Educational Service, 1879; Headmaster, first of the Taylor High School, Narsapur, and next of the Municipal High School, Bellary, 1879-90; Assistant-Inspector of Schools in different parts of the Madras Presidency, 1890-1900; Chief Lecturer, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1900-5; Inspector of Schools, 1905-6; Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, 1906-7; Inspector of Schools, 1907-8; acting Deputy-Director of Public Instruction, in the Indian Educational Service, 1908-10; Inspector of Schools, 1910-15; Registrar of Books, Madras, 1917-34; retired. *Address:* Rukmini vilās, Sundarēsvar Street, Mylapore, Madras.

AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P. R.; *see* Ramaswami Aiyar.

AIYER, Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Sivaswamy, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912, C.I.E. 1908, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864, native of the Tanjore Dt.; *s.* of P. Sundaram

Aiyer, a pleader of the District Court of Tanjore; *m.* Kalyani Ammal (*d.* 1939); no *c.* *Educ.:* S.P.G. Coll., Tanjore; Government Coll., Kumbhakonam; Presidency Coll., Madras. Enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, 1885; Assist. Prof. of Law, Madras Law College, 1893-99; Examiner in Sanskrit and Law to the University of Madras; a Joint-Editor of the Madras Law Journal, 1893-1907; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1898; represented the University in the Madras Legislative Council, 1904-7; served on the Syndicate of the University for several years; Acting Advocate-General, 1907; Advocate-General, 1908-12; Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1912-17; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1916-18; organised the Indian Defence Force in the Madras Presidency as President of the Recruitment Committee in 1917; Vice-Chancellor of the Hindu University, Benares, 1918-19; President of the 2nd session of the National Liberal Federation of Calcutta in December 1919; President of the 9th session of the N. L. Federation of Akola, Dec. 1926; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly for Districts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly, 1920-23; Member of the Indian Military Requirements Committee, 1921; Indian delegate in the third session of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1922; nominated non-official Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Member of the Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Committee, 1924, and of the Indian Constitutional Reforms Committee, 1924; Member of Indian Military College Committee, 1931; LL.D. (Hon.) Madras Univerity, 1932, and Benares Hindu University, 1933. *Publications:* Indian Constitutional Problems, 1928; Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Sudharma, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

AJAIGARH, Bundelkhand, H.H. Sawai Maharaja Bhopal Singh Sahib Bahadur; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Sawai Maharaja Sir Ranjore Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; *m.*; one *s.*; *S.* 1919. *Educ:* Rajkumar College, Nowgong; Bundelkhand. The State is 807 square miles in extent and has a population of 85,895. Salute, eleven guns. *Recreations:* agriculture and sporting. *Address:* Ajaigarh, Central India.

AJMER, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Le Ruyet, Rt. Rev. P.

AKBAR, Hon. M. T.; K.C. 1925; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of late M. S. J. Akbar, M.M.C., merchant and planter; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Barrister-at-Law, 1904; Crown Counsel, 1909; Solicitor-General and member Legislative Council, 1924-29; acting Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1925; Acting Attorney-General, 1927; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1929-37; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1927-1929; Chairman and Founder of the Prevention of Crime Association of Ceylon. *Publications:* Assistant Editor in Roman-Dutch Law, Burges' Colonial Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

AKED, Charles Frederic; D.D., LL.D.; D.Lit.; preacher; author; lecturer; Minister of All Souls' Church; *b.* Nottingham, 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Charles Aked, Nottingham; *m.* 1886, Anne (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Hithersay, Ilkeston, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Mr. J. Lee's Commercial School, Midland Baptist Coll., and University Coll., Nottingham. Articled to firm of auctioneers in Nottingham; afterward auctioneer to the Sheriff of Derbyshire; then to Midland College as above; first pastorate, Syston, Leicestershire, 1886; St. Helens and Earlestown, 1888; made annual trips preaching and lecturing in the United States since 1893; Vice-President of United Kingdom Alliance; one of the founders of the Passive Resistance League; Warden-Elect of Midland Baptist College; Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1890-1907; Minister of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York, 1907-11; D.D., Temple University, U.S.A., 1901; Minister of First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 1911-15; Minister of First Congregational Church, Kansas City, Missouri, 1919-24; visited Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Germany, on Peace Mission, 1915 and 1916; D.D. Brown University, U.S.A., 1907; LL.D., Nevada, 1914; Hon. Member Students' Association of Norway, 1915; LL.D. Drury College, 1923; D.Lit., University of Southern California, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Prayer: Its Meaning and Message for To-day; Changing Creeds and Social Struggles; The Courage of the Coward; Wells and Palm-trees; Old Events and Modern Meanings; A Ministry of Reconciliation; Mercies New Every Morning; The Divine Drama of Job; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing (gold medallist of the Tuna Club, for Yellowtail, 1914), cycling; made many tours on the wheel, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, etc.; horse-riding. *Address:* 3355 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. [*Died Aug.* 1941.

AKEHURST, Ven. H. S., Archdeacon of Kamloops, 1935; Canon of Cariboo, 1927; *b.* 30 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles and Mary M. F. Akehurst; *m.* 1891 Mary N. Scarlett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds; St. John's College, Qu'Appelle. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral 1891-93; Rector, St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C. 1893, St. Paul's, Kamloops B.C. 1901; Sec. of the Diocese of Cariboo, 1914; Vicar of St. George's North Kamloops, B.C., 1931-35; Organizing Missionary of Thompson River Mission, 1915-36. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1071 Seventh Avenue, Kamloops, B.C., Canada. *T.:* 147.

AKERMAN, John Camille, Managing Director United Newspapers Ltd., and Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; Vice Chairman and Trustee News Chronicle Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Illustrated Newspapers Ltd. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Througham Place, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Eastend 39. *Club:* Devonshire.

AKERMAN, Maj.-Gen. William Philip Jopp, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Major-General, Royal Artillery, A.H.Q. India, since 1939; *b.* 16 Jan. 1888; *s.* of W. S. Akerman of the Mount, Burham, Som.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Olga Phyllis (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir John Steevens, K.C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Annie, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. W. Alexander, V.C., C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (M.C.); France and Belgium, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Staff College, Camberley, 1922-23; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-36; Assistant Master-General of Ordnance, War Office, 1936-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

AKERS-DOUGLAS; family name of **Viscount Chilston.**

AKRILL-JONES, Rev. Canon David, Vicar of Llandaff, 1925; Treasurer of Llandaff Cathedral; Canon of Llandaff and late Chief Diocesan Missioner; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rector of Glyntaff, Glam.; *m.* Ellen May, *d.* of R.W. Tolfree; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Merton College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's, Cardiff; Senior Curate of St. Mark's, Newport, and St. Philip's, Kensington; Rector of Prendergast, Pemb.; Vicar of Sketty, Glam.; Vicar of Bolsover, Chesterfield; Rural Dean of Bolsover. *Publications:* Articles on Church and Labour.

ALABASTER, Chaloner Grenville, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1922; Attorney-General of Hong Kong since 1930; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Mabel Winifred Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit; Acting Attorney-General, Hong Kong, 1911, 1912, 1928; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1919, 1924, 1925; Acting Chief Justice, 1937. *Publication:* Editor of Laws of Hong Kong, 1844-1912. *Address:* Attorney-General's Chambers, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hong Kong.

ALAM, Hon. Anthony Alexander, M.L.C.; Managing Director Australian Exporting Fur Co.; Director, Alam's, Ltd., Dunedoo, N.S.W., and Delegate, N.S.W.; member Upper House, N.S.W., Australia, since 1925; *b.* Wallsend, N.S.W., 1896; parents born Republic Lebanon; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* De La Salle College, Armidale, N.S.W. King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal; Merit of Lebanon; Commander Nichan Iftikar; King George VI Coronation Medal; Commander Etoile Noir. *Recreations:* breeding trotters, tennis, motoring, horse-racing. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Alam Parliament, Sydney. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Sydney.

ALBA; *see* Berwick, Duke of.

ALBEMARLE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Arnold Allan Cecil Keppel,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; Baron Ashford, 1696; Viscount Bury, 1696; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1922-24. Served with C.I.V. South Africa, as Lieut.-Colonel in command of Infantry Battalion, 1900 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); was Col.-Com. 5th Batt. K.R. Rifles (Civil Service); is Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army; was Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. (Mil.) and of 2nd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regt.; Hon. Col. 5th Battalion Norfolk Regiment; was Brig.-Gen. commanding Norfolk Vol. Brigade; *b.* London, 1 June 1858; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Sophia Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Sir Alan Napier M'Nab, 1st and last Bt. Premier of Upper Canada; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1881, Lady Gertrude Lucia Egerton, *o.c.* of 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton; three *s.* one *d.* Conservative and Churchman; late Dorset Militia; late Scots Guards; M.P. Birkenhead, 1892-94; has the Grand Cross of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* yachting, painting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Bury, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5674; Quidenham, Norfolk; Eccles Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Brooks', Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. K. Davidson, Hon. Sir Derek and Hon. G. Keppel, Gen. Sir T. G. Matheson, Sir W. B. Townley.

ALBERTINI, Luigi, Italian Senator since 1914; Managing Director of the Corriere della Sera, 1900-25; *b.* Ancona, 19 Oct. 1871. LL.D., Turin, 1893; studied Economical and Political Sciences in London; joined the Corriere della Sera, 1896; made it the most important Italian paper; was one of the chief promoters of Italy's intervention in the great war; neutralist senators fiercely contested his nomination, but their opposition was defeated; was also one of the chief promoters of the Congress held in Rome of the nationalities oppressed by the Hapsburg Monarchy, and after the victory, of a compromise between the Italian and the Yougoslavs' aspirations on the Adriatic; was one of the Italian Delegates at Washington Conference; was a strenous defender of law, order and property when Communists seized the factories, 1920; was opposed from the beginning to excesses and abuses of Fascist rulers and followers, and is considered one of the leaders of the movement for the restoring of normal conditions of government, of full political freedom, and the empire of common law in Italy; on account of his opposition to Fascism was obliged to leave Corriere della Sera in 1925. *Address:* via xxiv Maggio 14, Rome 3.

ALBERTS, Col. Johannes Joachim, C.M.G. 1918; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* 8 June 1872; *m.* C. S. G. Wessels; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Standerton. Commandant, Standerton Command, Anglo-Boer War; Delegate at Vereeniging when peace was declared; member of first Union Parliament for Standerton; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Standerton, Bethal, and Heidelberg Commandos during 1914 rebellion; O.C. of the 2nd Mounted Brigade with the German West Campaigns; thereafter Inspector of Remounts and Transport for the Union; Senior Sheep Inspector for Eastern Transvaal until 1924. *Address:* Uooitgedacht, P.O. Davel, District Ermelo, S.A.

ALBERY, Bronson; theatre director; *b.* [illegible] March 1881; *s.* of James Albery and Mary Moore afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* 1912, Una G. Rolleston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol College, Oxford. Managing Director the Wyndham Theatres Ltd.; Vice-President Society of West End Theatre Managers; Trustee and Director West End Theatre Managers Ltd.; Trustee and Vice-President the Actors' Benevolent Fund; A Governor of The Old Vic; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* bridge, tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 571. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

ALBERY, Sir Irving James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.C.; Major retired Yeomanry; Member of the Stock Exchange since 1902; partner in I. Albery & Co.; M.P. (U.) Gravesend since 1924; *b.* London, 12 May 1879; *s.* of James Albery, dramatic author, and late Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* Jill Mary, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Freiburg University. Contested Bow and Bromley, 1923 Election; served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 to Armistice (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Farningham, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Gresham.

See also Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell.

ALBRIGHT, George Stacey, C.B.E., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 15 June 1855; *m.* Isabella Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Smith Harrison of South Woodford, Essex. *Educ.:* Tottenham; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Bromsberrow Place, Ledbury. *Club:* United University.

ALBU, Sir George Werner, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Chairman and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., Van Ryn Gold Mines Estate, Ltd., and West Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Albu, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Betty, *d.* of E. C. Dicey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* P.O. Box 1242, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley.

See also Bishop of Pretoria.

ALCHIN, Gordon, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 38 (Edmonton, etc.) since 1940; *s.* of Alfred Head Alchin, M.I.N.A., Rust Hall, Kent; *m.* 1924, Sylvia (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late T. H. Wrensted; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Junior Hulme Scholar, B.N.C. 1913; 2nd Lt. R.F.A., Aug. 1914; R.F.A. Flanders, 1914-15; R.F.C. Flanders, 1915-1917 (A.F.C.); demobilised 1919 and returned to Oxford; Senior Hulme Scholar, 1920, B.C.L., M.A., Eldon Scholar; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised at Common Law and Commercial Bar till 1940; rejoined R.A.F. (V.R.), 1940. *Publications:* Verse and short stories; Legal manuals. *Recreations:* walking, yachting, painting and modelling. *Address:* 17 Queen's Gardens, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5217. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; Bar Yacht.

ALCOCK, Henry, M.A.; McCaughey Professor of History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; *o. s.* of late Henry Alcock, of Tunstall, Staffs., and Lucilla, *y. d.* of James Davis, late of Bitton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1918, Olga Marie Thérèse, *y. d.* of Emile de Tuetey, late of Farnham; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford. Secondary School teaching in England, 1910-13; Lecturer in charge of Department of Social Studies, Univ. of Queensland, 1914-22; Chairman, Joint Board of Commercial Studies, 1921-22; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1922-28; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce 1923-32 and since 1939; Member Senate, Univ. of Queensland since 1929; President Professorial Board, 1932-38; Fellow A. & N.Z.A.A.S.; Member, Federal Talks Advisory Committee of the Australian Broadcasting Commission since 1932; Chairman

Queensland Council for Social Education since 1938; Chairman Queensland Place Names Committee since 1936. *Publications:* various pamphlets, articles, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* Kincraig, Sefton Road, Clayfield, N.2, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1541.

ALCOCK, Rev. Canon John Mark, Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral since 1915; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1908; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Alcock, Rector of Southfleet, Kent; *m.* 1898, Marion, *d.* of Oswald Rufus Milne of Werneth, Lancashire. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. 1891. Ordained, 1889; Curate of West Wickham, 1889-91; Evershot, 1891-1896; Tolpuddle, 1896-1900; Vicar of Godney, 1900-1915; Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1912-15; Prebendary of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 1913. *Address:* The North Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

ALCOCK, Milgitha L., C.B.E., 1936; Secretary to the King's Private Secretary; *d.* of late Rev. J. P. Alcock. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Kent Cottage, Kensington Palace, W.8.

ALCOCK, Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; Honorary Surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary, Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Alcock, J.P., of Portland House, Burslem; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Colebrooke, *d.* of Rev. James Cowan, Crawfordjohn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. Late Surgeon to the Stoke-on-Trent War Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crawford, Oulton Cross, Stone, Staffs. *T.:* 283.

ALCOCK, Sir Walter Galpin, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.V.O.; Mus.Doc., Dunelm; F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Salisbury Cathedral since 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1861; *s.* of W. W. Alcock; *m.* 1893, Naomi Blanche, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Halford Lucas, Rector of Edith Western, Stamford; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Society of Arts Scholar at late National Training School for Music, 1876-81; Organist, Parish Church, Twickenham, 1881-87; Quebec Chapel, 1887-95; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895-1902; Organist and Composer to H.M.'s Chapels Royal, 1902-16; Assistant Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1896-1916; Professor of Organ R.C.M. since 1893; Examiner to the Associated Board Royal Schools of Music, to the R.C. Org. and R.C.M.; Examiner in Music, Durham University, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1930, and 1931; Organist at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and that of King George and Queen Mary; also assisted at Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth; composed the music to the "Sanctus" at the Coronation service of 1911; President Royal College of Organists, 1927-28. *Publications:* Treatise on Organ Playing; Articles in Musical Times, Lectures, Church and Organ Music, etc. *Recreations:* engineering, motoring, astronomy, photography. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 3474. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Fenton George Hort, R. A. Powell.

ALDAM, Col. W. St. A.; *see* Warde-Aldam.

ALDEN, John H., M.A., D.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Director of Music, Eastbourne College, since 1940; *b.* 22 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Herbert E. Alden. *Educ.:* New and Magdalen College Schools, Oxford; New College, Oxford. Director of Music, Diocesan College, Capetown, 1923-26; Assistant Director of Music, Harrow School, 1927-30; Director of Music, Bradfield College, Berks, 1931-34; Organist and Master of the Music, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1935-38; Acting Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1939. *Address:* The Croft, Wolvercote, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5835.

ALDEN, Sir Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A.; Bursar of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust; Chairman of Sir Halley Stewart Trust; Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Sec. of Sulgrave Manor Board; *b.* Oxford, 6 June 1865; *m.* 1899 Dr. Margaret Pearse; four *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Councillor of Borough of West Ham, 1892-1901; Deputy-Mayor, 1898; co-opted Member of the London School Board, 1903. Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1891-1901; Hon. Warden, 1901; Vice-President, 1902; Editor of the Echo, 1901-2; M.P. (R.) Tottenham Division of Middlesex, 1906-18; (Lab.) South Tottenham, 1923-24; was Commissioner to Board of Agriculture for Cultivation of Vacant Lands; lectured in the United States, New Zealand, and Australia on social and labour problems. *Publications:* The Unemployed—A National Question; The Unemployable; Housing; Democratic England; Hungary of To-Day; Aspects of a changing Social Structure (Halley Stewart Lectures), etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Lane End, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2622. *Club:* Reform.

ALDENHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1896); 2nd Baron Hunsdon (*cr.* 1923), of Hunsdon; **Walter Durant Gibbs;** Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E.C.; Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank; Chairman Australian Pastoral Co.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. and English Scottish Australian Bank; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Hunsdon and Anna Maria (*d.* 1938), 4th *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts; S. father 1935 and cousin, Baron Aldenham, 1939; *m.* 1919, Beatrix Elinor, *d.* of Herbert Paul, and *widow* of Algernon Villiers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir: s.* Hon. Vicary Paul Gibbs, *b.* 11 Feb. 1921. *Address:* Briggens, Ware, Herts. *Clubs:* Travellers', City of London.

ALDER, Wilfred, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Punjab, 1913; Bombay, 1917; United Provinces, 1917; officiating Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1919; retired, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ALDERSEY, Captain Ralph, J.P.; Landowner, Chester; land agent to Col. E. Royds, Stubton, Lincs., since 1919; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Aldersey of Aldersey; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *d.* of Com. Gaussen, Brookman's Park, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Business, 1908-14; Army, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Aldersey, Chester. *T.A.:* Clutton. *T.:* Broxton 65, (Aldersey Estate Office) 79.

ALDERSON, Major Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., late R.A.M.C.; late Lt.-Col. 26th Field Ambulance D.A.D.M.S. 1st Corps; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Ellen Harley. *Educ.:* Clitheroe Royal Grammar School; Liverpool University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 185 Wadham Gardens, Greenford, Middlesex.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis J. Alderson, and *g.s.* of late Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer; *m.* 1900, Mary Emily (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; S.E. Circuit and C.C.C.; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (E. Halsbury), and Secretary of Commissions, 1895-1900; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1900-1917; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1917-1930; Clerk of the Parliaments, 1930-34. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, play-acting. *Address:* The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

ALDERSON, Vice-Adm. William John Standly, C.B. 1922. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Bronze Star); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Flag Captain to Vice-Adm. commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914 (British War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star); Com-

manded Pilot (Brig) at King Edward's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); commanded Isis at King George's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); Officier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; commanded Reserve Fleet at Nore, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Vice-Adm. 1925. *Address:* Ovingham House, Cardigan.

ALDINGTON, Richard; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, "H. D." *Educ.:* Dover College; London University. Served European War, 1916-18. *Publications:* Images, Old and New, 1915; War and Love, 1918; Images of Desire, 1919; Exile, and other Poems, 1923; Literary studies, 1924; A Fool i' the Forest, 1925; French studies, 1925; Voltaire, 1926; Collected Poems, 1928; Death of a Hero, 1929; A Dream in the Luxembourg, 1930; Roads to Glory, 1930; The Colonel's Daughter, 1931; Last Straws, 1931; The Eaten Heart, 1931; Soft Answers, 1932; All Men are Enemies, 1933; Women Must Work, 1934; The Spirit of Place, compiled from prose of D. H. Lawrence, 1935; Life Quest, 1936; Artifex, 1936; Very Heaven, 1937; Seven Against Reeves, 1938; Rejected Guest, 1939; also translations. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

ALDRED-BROWN, George Ronald Pym, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxf.); physician; specialist in rheumatism and gout; Senior Physician to Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath; late Physician, Pathologist and Bacteriologist to the Dorset County Hospital; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of late Richard Aldred-Brown, Controller General of Education, Egyptian Civil Service; *m.* 1925, Doreen Mary, *o. d.* of Col. P. B. Crowe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, (Member of Council. Section of Physical Medicine); Member of the International Society of Hydrology (Treasurer for Great Britain) and of the Ligue contre le Rheumatisme; served European War in France, 1915-18, Capt. R.F.A. *Publications:* numerous contributions to various medical journals chiefly in connection with rheumatism and gout. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 24 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3565. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, Chairman of Board of The Chase National Bank of the City of New York; Director of American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., General Education Board; Trustee of Rockefeller Foundation; *b.* Providence, R.I., 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Nelson W. Aldrich and Abby Pierce Chapman Greene; *m.* 1916, Harriet Alexander, New York City; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; Harvard Law School. Admitted to New York bar, 1912; Lt. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1917-18; member Law firm Murray, Aldrich and Webb; served as president of Equitable Trust Company of New York. *Address:* 18 Pine Street, New York City. *T.:* Hanover 2-6000. *Clubs:* Harvard, Knickerbocker, River, Piping Rock, Brook, Century, The Creek, New York Yacht, New York.

ALDRIDGE, Lt-Col. Arthur Russell, C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., C.M. Edin., D.P.H.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1864; *s.* of late J. H. Aldridge, M.D., J.P. of Southampton; unmarried. R.A.M.C. (retired); served with Tibet Expedition, 1904 (despatches, medal); A.D.M.S. Gallipoli Force, 1915; Egypt and Salonika, 1916-17; Comdr. Order of Redeemer, Greece; Médaille d'or des épidémies, France. *Address:* Penne, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley.

ALEKHINE, (Aljechin) Alexander, Chess Champion of the World; writer, Doctor of Law of Paris University; *b.* Moscow, 1 Nov. 1892; *s.* of A. Alekhine, Marechal de Noblesse of Voronej's Government Nobility, and Member of the Douma, and A. Prokhoroff, *d.* of the Moscow Industrial Magnate; *m.* Grace Wishaar, *widow* of Captain Archibald Freeman. *Educ.:* the Imperial High Law School for Noblemen, the Pravovedenie, Petrograd. After taking his law degree in 1914, entered the Foreign Office; his career was interrupted by the Revolution, when he emigrated to France; served voluntarily in the Great War as Red Cross representative at the front (Sign of the Red Cross, the Military Cross of St. Stanislas, and the St. George's Cross); as chess player he got the title of Master at the age of sixteen, 1909, and the title of Great Master in 1914; has to his credit more than twenty international Tournaments, and has established world's records for Blindfold Chess (New York 1924, Paris 1925, and Chicago 1933); won the world's Title from J. R. Capablanca in 1927; defended it successfully in 1929 and 1934; lost it against Dr. Euwe in 1935 and regained it from him in 1937; produced a World's record score in San Remo Tournament, 1930; on visiting Iceland, made Knight of the Order of Falcon; on visiting French Africa was made Commandeur of the Nichum Iftikar and Knight of the Ouissan Alaouit. *Publications:* Chess in Soviet Russia, 1921; New York Tournament Book, 1924; Hastings Tournament Book, 1922; My Best Hundred Games, 1908-23; N.Y. Tournament Book, 1927; My Best Games of Chess, 1927; On the Way to the World Championship, 1932; London Tournament Book, 1932; Zurich Tournament Book, 1934; Nottingham Tournament Book, 1936; Deux Cents Parties d'Échecs, 1937; publications in French and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* bridge, riding, canoeing, tennis, ping pong. *Address:* Le Château, St. Aubin-le-Cauf, Seine Inférieure, France. *T.:* 7.

ALEXANDER, family name of **Earl of Caledon** and **Baron Cobham.**

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V., P.C. 1929; C.H. 1941; M.P. (Co-op.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1922-31 and since 1935; First Lord of the Admiralty since 1940; an Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1941; Secretary of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co-operative Congress; *s.* of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer; *b.* Weston-super-Mare, 1 May 1885; *m.* 1908, Esther Ellen, *y. d.* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Barton Hill Elementary School, Bristol; St. George Technical Classes. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council; for many years Baptist lay preacher; served in the army; gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* articles on co-operative and political subjects. *Address:* Admiralty House, S.W.1.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Archibald, D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, London, since 1921; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 8 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Archibald Alexander, merchant, West Linton; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ordained at Waterbeck, 1900; Minister of Ayr Trinity U.F. Church, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France, 1915-17; Moderator of the General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England, 1934. *Publications:* The Glory in the Grey; A Day at a Time; The Stuff of Life; By Sun and Candle-light; Turn But a Stone; Feathers on the Moor; Sparrows in the Organ. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 67 Apsley House, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3144.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.A. retired; *b.* 2 June 1856; *s.* of John Alexander, Milford, Carlow; *m.* 1891, Isabel Annie, *d.* of late Sir Campbell Ross, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham, R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1876-1906; Colonel, 1908; rejoined from retired list in European War, 10 Oct. 1914; formed 19th Divisional Artillery, 1914; formed 21st Divisional Artillery and commanded it with rank of Brigadier-General until after the battle of Loos, 1915; subsequently commanded 69th Divisional Artillery, No. 6 Reserve Brigade, R.F.A. (T.) and No. 5-C. Reserve Brigade, R.F.A.; mentioned for valuable Services during

the War; Brig.-General, 1918. *Address:* 23 Manor Road, Bexhill. *T.:* Bexhill 409.

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 24 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Eliza, *d.* of Alexander Speirs of Elderslie; *S.* father 1899; *m.* 1st, 1889, Lady Diana Montgomerie, *d.* of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; 2nd, 1896, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Holden, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll. Oxon. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers. *Heir: g.s.* Claud, *b.* 6 Jan. 1927. *Address:* Fay Gate Wood, Sussex; Ballochmyle, Mauchline, Ayrshire.

ALEXANDER, Cyril Wilson, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late William Alexander, formerly Local Director Barclays Bank, Ltd., Ipswich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Colonial Service as Administrative Officer in Nigeria, 1906; Commissioner of Lands, 1908; Resident of Province, 1919; Lieutenant-Governor of Southern Provinces, 1929-30; Lieutenant-Governor of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, 1930-32; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Moon's Cottage, Ninfield, near Battle. *T.:* Ninfield 40. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ALEXANDER, David, C.M.G. 1923; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Ed.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H.; late Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria; *m.* 1913. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Anderson's College of Medicine, Glasgow. Joined West African Medical Staff, 1903. *Address:* 176 Southbrae Drive, Glasgow W.3.

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 4 July 1864; *s.* of Andrew Alexander, formerly of Errol, Perthshire, afterwards Hamilton, Ont., Canada; *m.* 1892, Helen Hamilton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton; Law Society of Upper Canada. Went to Canada at an early age and settled in the City of Hamilton, Ontario; called to the bar and admitted as a Solicitor, 1886; after a short practice entered the service of The Singer Manufacturing Co., became a Director in 1895, made Vice-President the same year; President since 1905. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, photography, music. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Hamilton Alexander, B.A., *b.* 6 June 1900. *Address:* 1 W. 72nd Street, New York; Edgehill, Stamford, Conn. *T.A.:* Azzecco, New York. *Clubs:* Woodway Country, Hubbard Heights Golf, Stamford; Mendelssohn Glee, New York.

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1925; V.D.; late Ceylon Civil Service; *b.* 3 March 1872; *s.* of R. Dundas Alexander, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. D. Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity College, Oxford. Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925-27, and as Governor, Oct.-Nov. 1925; represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; represents Ceylon on the International Tea Committee, and on the International Rubber Regulation Committee; served European War, 1914-18; Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ceylon Mounted Rifles; Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* Association football, blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics; played cricket for Ceylon, etc. *Address:* Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 23. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Edward Currie, C.B. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of N. S. Alexander, late I.C.S.; *m.* 1914, Isabella (Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Major G. O. Stoney; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (D.S.O., despatches, clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches); Irak, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1934.

ALEXANDER, Ernest Edward; Alderman Essex County Council; Member Metropolitan Water Board and Lee Conservancy Catchment Board; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Edward Reuben Alexander of Leytonstone; *m.* 1896, Emmeline Marian, *y. d.* of late Joseph Conquest, of Bow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Stationers' Company's Foundation School. Has always taken a keen interest in Local and Imperial Government; was a Member of the Leyton Urban District Council and its Education Committee; contested East Leyton, 1918-1923, and 1929; M.P. (U.) East Leyton, 1922-1923, and 1924-29; many years Chairman of the Conservative Party in the district; was actively associated with his father in the furtherance of technical education for printers at the Polytechnic, Regent Street; keenly interested in Freemasonry. *Address:* Anglefield, St. Osyth Road, Little Clacton, Essex.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Francis David, C.M.G. 1925; Inspector of Remounts; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of D. T. Alexander, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of A. J. Robarts, Tite House, Buckingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1900; served S. African War and European War with 19th Hussars; joined Remount Service, 1918. *Address:* Whissendine, Oakham. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, Frank Samuel; Alderman of Aldgate Ward in City of London; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Sheriff for the City of London, 1940-41; *b.* London, 17 June 1881; *s.* of Edward Alexander, Highgate; *m.* 1922, Elsa Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles Collett, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Shipbroker and shipowner; Partner in Capper, Alexander & Co.; Director of Alexander Shipping Co., Ltd. Capt. and Adjutant of 72nd Heavy Artillery Brigade in European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Nettlestead, 10 Sundridge Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3655. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery, United Wards.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias; Director of the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School at Penhill, near Bexley, Kent; also engaged in teaching his technique to private pupils and in carrying on a Training Course for teachers of the technique; *b.* 20 Jan. 1869; *s.* of John and Betsy Alexander. *Educ.:* privately; more or less self-educated. At an early age accepted position in mining company in Tasmania; resigned this to become secretary to an uncle, a member of a firm of contractors in Melbourne; took up violin playing and reciting as hobbies; success with the latter led to a professional career as reciter; trouble developed in voice and throat and as orthodox treatment failed to help him he began a series of experiments upon himself as set down in The Use of the Self, which led to his discovery of a primary control of the use of the self and to the evolution of a technique for its employment; relinquished the career of a reciter to teach this technique, first in Melbourne and then in Sydney with the support of many medical men; came to London in 1904 with letters of introduction from medical supporters in Australia to their colleagues in London where the work has become established; it is now being carried on also in U.S.A. and S. Africa by teachers trained in London. *Publications:* Man's Supreme Inheritance (revised, 1918); Conscious Control; Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual, 1923; The Use of the Self, 1932; Reasoning from the Known to the Unknown, 1911; Treatise: Respiratory Re-Education, 1906. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, theatre. *Address:* 16 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1863; Penhill, near Bexley, Kent.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; *m.* Jenny, *e. d.* of late John White, J.P., 1 Prince's Gardens, Glasgow, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow Uni-

versity. M.A. with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1893; awarded Thomas Logan Memorial Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year, Gartmore Gold Medal for University Essay and Eglinton Fellowship. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London until 1907; from 1907-20 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Pacific as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes; Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, and Member Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-25; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Publications:* From the Middle Temple to the South Seas, 1927; Tanganyika Memories: A Judge in the Red Kanzu, 1936; The Temple of the Nineties, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0220; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Gen. Hon. Harold Rupert Leofric George, C.B. 1938; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Irish Guards; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command since 1940; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1931, Lady Margaret Diana Bingham, *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords, Russia); Loe-Agra Operations, N.W. Frontier, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards, 1928-30; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1932-34; Commander Nowshera Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-37; Commander of the 1st Division, 1938-40. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Heber Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retired; *b.* 1 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major C. A. Alexander, The Spinney, Cooden Beach; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Brenda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late J. H. B. Walch of Hobart, Tasmania; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Lilian, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. L. Aplin, C.S.I., and *widow* of Major H. M. Hogg, 32nd Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1926; served European War in command of 9th Mule Corps, Indian Army, France, Sept. 1914–April 1915, with Lahore Division, and Gallipoli, April to Nov. 1915, with Australian and New Zealand Army Corps; present at first landing in Gallipoli and at battle of Suvla Bay (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Army Headquarters India, 1917-18; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-20; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1921; Director of Purchases, Government of India, 1922-31; retired 1931. *Publication:* On Two Fronts, 1917. *Address:* Summerfield, Alverstoke, Hants.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Lethbridge, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; (retired pay); late Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1878; *m.* 1933, Lina, *d.* of Hamon Le Strange, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, and *widow* of Major Charles Harcourt Wood, 15th Hussars. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temporary Maj.-Gen., G.H.Q. Italy, 1918; Director of Quartering War Office (tempy. Maj.-Gen.), 1919-20; Colonel on Staff in charge Administration, Northern Command Brigade Commander, 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Croix de Guerre, France, Croce di Guerra, Italy); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Beaminster, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

ALEXANDER, Herbert, R.W.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Boyd Francis Alexander; *m.* 1911, Edith Julia, *d.* of late Charles Eugene Gunther; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Painter; enlisted in the 5th Buffs, Aug. 1914; served in India and Mesopotamia; came home Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Boyd Alexander's Last Journey; and articles on painters. *Address:* Old Wilsley, Cranbrook. *T.:* Cranbrook 2202. *Club:* Bath.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Herbrand (Charles), D.S.O. 1914; late 5th Lancers; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Caledon, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of Sir Henry Meredyth, 5th Bart.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Domvile, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1909; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1921; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1941. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, London Chest Hospital; Physician St. Mark's Hospital; Senior Physician Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Dean and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North-East London Post-Graduate College; Member British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Member Executive Council, Chairman Educational Committee and Medical Editor of Journal of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; *b.* Langbank, 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. B. D. Alexander; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen. Diploma with Honours in French Language and Literature, 1905; M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D. (Glasgow), 1915; M.R.C.P., 1921; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1941. During War served in the R.A.M.C. with the rank of Major; Officer in Charge of Medical Division of No. 10 General Hospital, and sometime Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base. *Publications:* Medical Aspects of Gunshot Wounds of the Chest, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1917; Encephalitis Lethargica, B.M.J., 1919; Fragillitas Ossium occurring in Four Generations, B.M.J. 1922; Medical Aspects of Enlarged Thyroids, Clinical Journal, 1923, edited Pneumonia, by the late R. M. Leslie, M.D. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3700; Little Chalfont, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2282.

ALEXANDER, Sir James Ulick F. C.; *see* Alexander, Major Sir Ulick.

ALEXANDER, Hon. John, C.M.G. 1927; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; M.L.C., New Zealand, since 1934; Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and Notary Public; senior partner in the firm of Alexander, Bennett, Warnock; *s.* of Robert Alexander, Belfast; *b.* 19 April 1876; *m.* 1905, Amy Constance Evelyn, *d.* of late John Watson Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Prince Albert College, Auckland. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1899; Barrister of same Court, 1901; President, Auckland Law Society, 1923-24 and 1924-25; appointed Notary Public, 1921; has been Official Visitor to Mental Hospital, Auckland, since 1920; Member of New Zealand Prisons Board since 1926; Past President, and now a trustee, of the Auckland Club; Past President of the Auckland Branch of Navy League; Past President Auckland Branch Overseas League; President of the Auckland Savings Bank, 1929-30 and 1930-31; Director at Auckland of the Insurance Office of Australia Ltd.; a Member of Te Awamutu Masonic Lodge; Member of Auckland Automobile Association. *Recreations:* yachting for many years; football, cricket, now motoring and tennis. *Ad-*

dress: 102 Remuera Road, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Alobensu, Auckland. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

ALEXANDER, Captain Leslie William, C.B.E. 1927; late commanding Iraq Levy Depôt; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882; *s.* of William Alexander, of Milford, Co. Carlow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Dragoon Guards, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1920-23, with Iraq Levies; commanded 1st Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1922-26; 1st/2nd Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1926-27. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, polo, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; D.S.O. 1916; late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1908, Noorouz Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Cable; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Hope, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Hurrell, Aberdeen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palmes); High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Desmond William Lionel Cable-Alexander [*b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *m.* 1935, Mary Jane O'Brien; one *s.* (*b.* 19 April 1936)]. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Hemingford Abbots, St. Ives, Hunts. *Club:* Prince's.

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Maurice, C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1922; B.A., B.C.L.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of L. G. Alexander, J.P. *Educ.:* McGill University (Gold Medallist, Literary Society). Called to Quebec Bar, 1910; member of the firm of Davidson, Wainwright, Alexander & Elder, Barristers, Montreal; commission, Lieutenant, 1st Regiment Grenadier Guards, Canada, 1911; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Expeditionary Force; Deputy-Judge Advocate-General, 1916; Judge Advocate-General, 1917 (despatches, C.M.G.); entered the service of Overseas Department, Foreign Office, 1918; Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-1920; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; appointed to N.-E. Circuit; M.P. (N.L.) Southwark South-East, 1922-23; Director, Elkington Company, Ltd., of Birmingham and London. *Address:* 22 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2066; 4 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2324. *T.A.:* Mauralex-London.

ALEXANDER, Peter, M.A.; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1935. *Publication:* Shakespeare's Life and Art, 1939. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Richard Charles, Professor of Surgery, University of St. Andrews since 1930; Senior Surgeon, Royal Infirmary Dundee; Consulting Surgeon, Perth Royal Infirmary and Memorial College Hospital, St. Andrews; Surgical Director, Emergency Medical Service, Eastern Region of Scotland; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Richard Alexander, Edinburgh, and Martha Wallace; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Linda, *d.* of late W. A. Morgan, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Crichton and Thomson Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar); Paris. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edin. 1908; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1909-10; R.S.O. Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1910-11; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1911; Assistant, Department of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, 1911-21; Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1912-19; Crichton Research Scholar (jointly) 1913; Major R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. France 1916-18 (despatches twice); Assistant Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh 1919-21. *Publications:* Articles on Surgical Subjects, in Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, British Journal of Urology, Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Terrace, Perth Road, Dundee. *T.:* 67453. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1919; A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.): The London Scottish (retired); Deputy Chief Engineer Indian State Railways and Chief Engineer and Acting Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway (retired 1933); *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late Thomas Alexander, Acting Inspector-General of Constabulary, Jamaica, and of Aberdeen; *m.* 1914, Lilian Margaret Beatrice, *e. d.* of late A. J. W. Storie, advocate, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London University. Trained in Engineering Works in America and England; entered Indian Public Works Dept. (Railway Branch), 1904; engaged on construction of the Nagda-Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal; served throughout European war in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and the War Office, disembodied on conclusion of operations in Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.); Lieut.-Col. Apr. 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920; Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21; Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921; President the Institution of Engineers (India), 1928-29; Member of Council (for India), the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1927-30. *Publications:* (with Lieut.-Col. Martin-Leake, V.C., V.D.) Some Signposts to Shikar, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

ALEXANDER, Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Alexander and Frances Mary O'Donel Long; *m.* 1906, Alice McCrea McKinley, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Farming 5 years; Agricultural Instructor, Co. Londonderry 1903-5; Lecturer in Agriculture, Albert Agricultural College, Dublin, 1905-9; Professor of Agriculture N.Z. University, 1928-1936; Director of Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, New Zealand, 1909-36. *Address:* Holmbank, Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, N.Z.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Ronald Okeden, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 7 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late J. A. Alexander, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1917, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. P.S.C. 1919; entered Canadian Militia, 1908; the Royal Canadian Regt. 1910; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18, 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion and General Staff (D.S.O., despatches three times, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* H.Q. Pacific Command, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Sidney Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1930; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; M.A.; Canon and Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1909; Chapter Treasurer since 1911; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1891, Lily (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Redfern. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1887; 1st class in Lit. Hum. 1889; Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1887; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizes (Junior) 1886, and (Senior) 1891; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prizes (Junior) 1888, and (Senior) 1891; Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship for Theology, 1890; Curate of St. Michael's, Oxford, 1889-92; Lecturer at Keble College, 1890-92; Tutor of Keble, 1892-93; Reader of the Temple, 1893-1902; Canon-Missioner of Gloucester, 1902-1909; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1901-3; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904 and 1909; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1895-1913; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of the Mansion House War Relief Committee, 1914; President of St. Paul's Lecture Society since 1930; completed in June 1930 the scheme for the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral which he started in 1913, and for which he raised in three public appeals a total sum of £400,000; from 1930 to 1935 engaged on his plan (which ultimately

formed the basis of a Bill introduced into Parliament by the Corporation of London, and passed in June 1935) for protecting the Cathedral foundations by a sacred area drawn round the building. *Publications:* Buddha (Newdigate Poem), 1887; Christ and Scepticism, 1894; The Christianity of St. Paul, 1899; The Mind of Christ, 1903; Progressive Revelation (Lectures to Clergy at St. Asaph), 1910; The Saints' Appeal, 1912; The Safety of St. Paul's, 1927, 2nd ed. 1930; The Cross and the Dome, 1930; A Cathedral Calendar (daily quotations from his writings), 1932; This England (a poem), 1939. *Address:* 2 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3747.

ALEXANDER, Major Sir Ulick, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Keeper of the Privy Purse and Financial Secretary to the King since 1941; Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1936. Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; Receiver General to Duchy of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of James Dalison and The Lady Emily Alexander, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Cork. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1909; served European War in France (1914 star), Egypt and Palestine; and on expedition to Darfur, 1916 (medal and clasp); served in Egyptian Army, 1915-21 (Order of the Nile, 4th. class, despatches); Military Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Political Secretary to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa (Lord Athlone), 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke and Duchess of Kent, 1928-36; Financial Secretary to the King, 1936-37; Chief of Staff to Prince George during official visit to South Africa, 1934; Director, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow since 1923; Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co. Ltd., Glasgow and branches; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and *e. d.* of late John Ritchie Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy Glasgow University; Göttingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20. *Address:* Marlston House, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Hermitage 293. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 May 1874; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923.

ALEXANDER, Major Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1934, Jane Hermione, *o. d.* of late Comdr. Bernard Buxton, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Roy. Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 193.

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir Edwyn Sinclair, G.C.B. *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; J.P., D.L.; 2nd *s.* of Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, Royal Navy, C.B. (*d.* 1875), and Isabella Barbara (*d.* 1884), *o. d.* of late T. C. Hume; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1892, Julia Margaret (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Colonel Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Maud Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Capt. S. Y. H. Davenport, and *widow* of Major W. R. Campbell, D.S.O., 14th Hussars. [Assumed additional surname of Sinclair, 1894.] Entered Navy, 1879; in command of Osborne Naval College, 1905-8; of Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917-20; Adm.-Superintendent Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920-22; commanded First Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Com.-in-Chief, China Station, 1925-26; The Nore, 1927-1930; served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.B., Croix de Guerre, 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir, with swords, Russia); Vice-Adm., 1922; Adm., 1926; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retd. list, 1930. *Address:* Dunbeath Castle, Caithness. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

ALFORD, Ven. Charles Symes Leslie, Rector of Staple-Fitzpaine since 1941; *b.* 7 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. G. Alford, Canon Residentiary of Bristol; *m.* 1911, Annie Lisette, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Welford, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate Barnard Castle, 1908-10; Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., 1910-27; Vicar of Marshfield, Glos., 1927-1933; Sec. Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Archdeacon of Bristol and Rector of Christ Church with St. Ewen, 1938-41; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1934-38. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Staple-Fitzpaine, *nr.* Taunton. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Cambridge Union.

ALFORD, Edward John Gregory; Professor of Fine Art, University of Toronto; *b.* 3 April 1890; *s.* of late Sir Edward Fleet Alford, and Jane Eliza Helen Nathalie Shand; *m.* 1917, Margherita Gabriella, *d.* of Carlo Ascanio Tealdi of Cesanello, Pisa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Editor to Harold Monro on Poetry and Drama; war service with British Red Cross Society and B.E.F. in Italy, 1915-19; much abroad, principally in Italy and France studying art; resident Toynbee Hall, 1921-22; manager to Christophers (publishers), 1922-24 and some experience of furnishing trade; lecturer at the Institute of Education and the Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London; first holder of Professorship of Fine Art, University of Toronto. *Publications:* some poetry, represented in various anthologies; occasional articles in educational and technical journals; responsible with J. C. Dale for English version of Meresjkowsky's Paul I produced at Court Theatre, London, 1927. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada.

ALFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Henry; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); traveller; *b.* London; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e. d.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with five clasps); retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-10; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17; mentioned for valuable services (medal); on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lieut.-Col.; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; has journeyed in nearly every country in the world; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery, 1898. *Recreations:* foreign travel, interest in art exhibitions, especially, for the furtherance of British art. *Clubs:* Travellers', Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. George Frederick Kingston,** M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* Prescott, Ont., 1889; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Newman Kingston; *m.* 1919, Florence Brown, Nova Scotia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, University of Toronto, B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914; Ph.D. 1923; Harvard; Oxford. B.D. King's College, N.S., 1917; Professor of Philosophy, King's College, Nova Scotia, 1920-22; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Trinity College, Toronto, 1922-40; Dean of Men Students, Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1926-40; Canon of St. James Pro-Cathedral, Toronto, 1937-40. *Publication:* The Foundations of Faith, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; Fellow of the Royal Empire Soc.; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1895; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Saharanpur, 1896; Joint Magistrate in charge Karwi subdivision, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge and additional Sessions Judge, Saharanpur, 1902; acted as Sessions Judge, Aligarh, 1903; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Gonda, Sultanpur, and Fatehpur; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; on special duty with Government of India, and acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-19; Chairman of special committees on shellac, and on gums, resins, and essential oils, and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lucknow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University, 1925-28; Member of Court, Aligarh University; Educational tour through the Near East; one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928; world tour, through America, Hawaian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929-30; through Canada from Halifax to Victoria as guest of National Council of Education, 1932; Executive Committee of World Conference for International Peace through Religion; President Sind Azad Conference, 1932; President All India Muslim Conference, Calcutta, 1932; Member Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1935-37; and Fellow of the Panjab University, 1935-39; Lecture Tour through Canada, 1938-39. *Publications:* Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 6th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1920; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926; India and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; Social and Economic Conditions in Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928; Fundamentals of Islam, 1929; Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929; Moral Education: Aims and Methods, 1930; Personality of Man in Islam, 1931; Imam Husain and his Martyrdom, 1931; Medieval India, 1932; Religious Polity of Islam, 1933; English Translation and Commentary on the Quran, 1934-38; revised ed., 1939-40; Life and Literature, 1936; Religion and Social Equality, 1936; Islamic History, its scope and content, 1936; Idea of Salvation in Islam, 1939; The Message of Islam, 1940; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess. *Address:* 3 Mansel Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4689.

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1881; *S.* 1891; State covers 836 square miles and has a population of 89,364. *Son and Heir-Apparent:* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALINGTON, Adrian Richard, Author; *b.* 19 April, 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Alington, Oxford; *m.* 1928, Lucy Wilson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Wiltshire Regt.; France 1915-18 (wounded); final rank, Captain, 1918; Cipher Officer, Supreme War Council, Versailles. *Publications:* Slowbags and Arethusa; The Career of Julian Stanley-Williams; Mr Jubenka; Chaytor's; Ann and Aurelia; Donaldson; Moss is the Stuff; Waiting for Joanna; The Vanishing Celebrities; The Amazing Test Match Crime; The Boy King; These, our Strangers; Sanity Island; Edited John Buchan's Episodes of the Great War, etc. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2. *Club:* P.E.N.

ALINGTON, Vice-Admiral Argentine Hugh, J.P., for Soke of Peterborough; retired; *b.* 10 July 1876; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Arthur Hildebrand Alington, Swinhope, Binbrook, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Janet Marchant, *o. d.* of Howard H. Tooth, C.M.G., C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1890; 1st sea-going ship, Royal Arthur, as Midshipman; Lieut., 1899; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; in action against Zeppelin in N. Sea; Commanded H.M.S. Dragon, present at surrender of German submarines at Harwich, Dragon sent to Hamburg to support Allied Commission; after Armistice Flag Captain to Admiral Hon. Victor Stanley, H.M.S. Resolution, present at scuttling of German Fleet, Scapa Flow; in charge of Naval Personnel, Cambridge University, 1921; Flag Captain and Chief of Staff to Adm. Sir Arthur Leveson, H.M.S. Hawkins, China Station, 1922. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bainton House, Stamford, Lincs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bainton Stamford 227. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Hon. D. C. L. Durham; Dean of Durham since 1933; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Headmaster of Eton College, 1916-33; Chaplain to the King, 1921-33; Select Preacher to Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10, and 1928-29; sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914; Shrewsbury Fables, 1917; Twenty Years, 1921; Eton Fables, 1921; Strained Relations, 1922; Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story, 1922; Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923; King Harrison and Others, 1923; An Eton Poetry Book, 1925; The Count in Kensington, 1926; Tommy's Uncle, 1927; Elementary Christianity, 1927; More Eton Fables, 1927; Doubts and Difficulties, 1929; The Abbot's Cup, 1930; The Task of Happiness, 1931; Christian Outlines,

1931; The Fool Hath Said, 1933; Final Eton Fables, 1933; Eton Faces—Old and New, 1933; Lionel Ford, 1934; Things Ancient and Modern, 1936; A New Approach to the Old Testament, 1937; The New Testament: A Reader's Guide, 1938; Crime on the Kennet, 1939; The Kingdom of God, 1940. *Address:* The Deanery, Durham.
See also Lord Dunglass, J. C. V. Wilkes.

ALISON, Comdr. Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; O.B.E. 1930; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Isa Margery, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, K.C. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Persian Gulf, 1913; European War, 1914-18; Baltic, 1919; charge of tow of Admiralty Crane Lighter, Devonport to Singapore, 1928 (received thanks of Lords of the Admiralty); a Naval Assistant to Hydrographer, Admiralty, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Black [*b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1919, Lilian Phœbe, *d.* of L. C. Phillips, South Africa]. *Address:* 4 Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Possil House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ALISON, David, R.S.A. 1922; A.R.S.A. 1916; R.P.; *b.* Dysart, Fife, 18 Feb. 1881; *m.* Mary Bearsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkcaldy High School; Glasgow School of Art. Gained Haldane Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow: also Carnegie Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy. Exhibits in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; awarded Silver Medal, Paris Salon. *Address:* 78 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 23458. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ALISON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Gallatown; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *e. d.* of S. K. Orr, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil Teacher; Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College; Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884-86; in George Watson's College till 1902; Principal of Glasgow U.F.C. Training College till 1904; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired. *Publication:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. *Address:* 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALISON, Capt. Roger Vincent, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired. Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923; captain, retired, 1930.

ALLAHABAD, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Poli, Rt. Rev. A.

ALLAN, Archibald Russell Watson, R.S.A. 1937: A.R.S.A. 1931; Artist in Oil, Watercolour, and Pastel; *b.* Glasgow, 6 March 1878; *s.* of A. R. Allan, J.P. and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1913, Alice, 3rd *d.* of William Young. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Glasgow; Greenock Academy. First studies in art under John Spiers, portrait painter, Glasgow; thereafter at Glasgow Athenaeum School of Art, Julian's Colarossis, Glasgow School of Art (Diploma); principal works: The Aeroplane, The Top of the Hill (Glasgow Corporation); Noon (Paisley Corporation); The Rebel (Smith Institute, Stirling). *Recreations:* gardening, reading and the study of Scottish Gaelic. *Address:* Kilmichael, Randolph Road, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 649. *Club:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow.

ALLAN, Dot; *b.* Headswood House, Stirlingshire; *o.c.* of late Alexander Allan, iron merchant, Glasgow, and Jean Weir, *d.* of John Luke, Headswood House, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately: Glasgow University. First novel, The Syrens; later novels: Makeshift, The Deans, Deepening River, 1932; Hunger March, 1934; Virgin Fire, 1935; one act plays produced: Snowdrifts, Yellow Fever; contributes to contemporary press. *Address:* 5 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3871.

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D.Sc.; Ph.D.; Director of the City of Liverpool Public Museums since 1929; *b.* 28 January 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan; *m.* 1932, Gwendoline Hesketh, B.A., *er. d.* of Rev. R. H. Hesketh, B.A., vicar of Beckermet, Cumberland. *Educ.:* George Watson's Coll. and Boroughmuir Student Centre, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R.F. Artillery; served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitzbergen under the late Dr. W. S. Bruce of the Scotia, 1919-21; Falconer Memorial Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1923-25; Hon. Gen. Sec. University of Durham Phil. Soc., 1927-29; Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1929-30; President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1931; President, Liverpool Geological Society, 1939; General Committee British Association; Hon. Treasurer Museums Association, 1936; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Z.S.; Committee Liverpool University Institute of Archæology; Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24; Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925-29. *Publications:* Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen; General and detailed articles on Adult Education; The Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. liii., 1924; The Physiographical Evolution of the Midlothian Area, Scot. Geog. Mag., vol. xli., 1925; The Volcanic History of Southern Fife, Proc. Phil. Soc. Univ. Durham, vol. vii., 1926; The Stratigraphy of the British Carboniferous, Compte Rendu du Congrès International, Pays Bas, 1927; The Geology of the Highland Border from Tayside to Moranside, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. lv., 1928; The Glacial and Recent Drainage of the Lintrathen Area; A Preliminary Account of some Lower Old Red Sandstone Conglomerates of Perthshire and Forfarshire, British Association, 1928; A Nepheline Basanite Sill at Fordell, Fife, Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc., vol. xv., 1931; The Geology of the Highland Border from Glenalmond to Glenartney, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. lx., 1940. *Address:* 123 Rock Lane West, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; Galltfænan, Denbigh. *T.:* Rock Ferry 1652. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLAN, F.L., M.C., M.A.; Temp. Army Commission and Staff appointment, 1940; Headmaster of Wallasey Grammar School since 1934; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. T. P. Allan and Agnes Willis; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Elsie, *d.* of J. H. Bodger; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; War Degree, awarded on reading done for Classical Tripos. Active service with Northumberland Fusiliers, France, Belgium, Italy, North Russia (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1914-19; Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1920-22; Assistant Master, Worcester Royal Grammar School, 1922-28; Headmaster, Heanor County Secondary School, Derbyshire, 1929-34; played Rugby football for Northumberland and North Midlands and captain Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *Recreations:* most physical games except golf. *Address:* Wallasey Grammar School. *T.:* Wallasey 141.

ALLAN, Sir Henry S. M. H.; *see* Havelock-Allan.

ALLAN, Colonel Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.V.O. 1907; Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907; E.D. 1932; retired; Hon. Colonel Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Forces; *b.* Montreal, 13 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d.* of late John Smith, Montreal; *m.* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec; Paris. *Address:* The Chateau, 1321 Sherbrooke Street, W., Montreal. *Clubs:* Canada; St. James's, Mount Royal, Montreal.

ALLAN, John, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. (London and Scotland); Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum,

since 1931; *e. s.* of late J. G. Allan, Longniddry; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of late J. C. Law, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Entered British Museum, 1907; Assistant Keeper, 1921; Deputy Keeper, 1924-31; Lecturer in Sanskrit, University College, 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22; in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18; Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society since 1909; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1921; Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London since 1920 and President, 1932; Medallist of the Numismatic Society of India, 1928 and 1937, of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1936, and of the American Numismatic Society, 1936; Hon. Member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, the Société Française de Numismatique and of the Vienna, American, Czecho-Slovak and Zagreb Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins; edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. iv.; joint author of the Cambridge Shorter History of India; contributions to encyclopædias and Oriental and archæological periodicals. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress, pianist, writer; *b.* Toronto; *d.* of Dr. William Allan and Dr. Isabell M. Allan, *née* Hutchinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Vienna; Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master-class; graduated with honours at the Royal Academy of Music, Berlin; decided, after studying classical sculpture and painting in Italy, to revive the lost art of the classic dance; made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1903, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continental cities; performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome; appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov. 1908; reappeared there Feb. to May 1909, after touring provinces; returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909; in Dec., same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow; Jan. 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York; returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911; toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manilla, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United States of America; after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil; returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra; in 1923 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar; was in London, Paris, and United States, 1924-25; returned to England 1928 since when has devoted much time to teaching very poor children and in preparing material for new work on her life; played the Abbess in the Miracle at Lyceum, 1932. *Publications:* My Life and Dancing, 1908; miscellaneous articles in the Press. *Recreations:* sculpture and architectural design, and wood-carving. *Address:* West Wing, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0788.

ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Percy Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of T. H. Allan, 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Charles D. Rudd, of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, and *widow* of Sir (John) Eldon Gorst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Staff College, 1907-8; Staff Employment, 1910-1914; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Mons (wounded) in command 4th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, G.S.O.1, 74th (Yeo.) Divn.; Brig.-Commdr. 155th Infantry Brigade (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M.V.O., O.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. William Allan, M.A., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's College, Edinburgh; Member of the Edinburgh Town Council since 1910; Member of the Edinburgh Education Authority since 1918, and now Chairman; in business in the city. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Robert George, C.I.E. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; late Indian Agricultural Service; Commissioner of Agriculture, Baroda State, India; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Alexander Allan and Jemina Dalmahoy, Glenmore Estate, Coonoor, S. India, and 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mabel Isabel Anderson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh, Scotland; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Principal Agricultural College, Nagpur, C.P., 1907; officiating Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1926 and 1930; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1931; retired 1935. *Publications:* numerous agricultural bulletins and papers. *Address:* Dilgusha, Baroda. *T.A.:* Agriculture Baroda. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service; Bruntsfield Golf, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Robert W., R.W.S., R.S.W., R.B.C.; Marine and Landscape Painter; *b.* Glasgow; *y. s.* of late David Allan. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Paris. Exhibited at R.A., R.S.A., and Paris Salon since age of 23; represented in the Permanent Galleries of Glasgow, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Hull, Venice, Sydney, Auckland, Dunedin, and Santiago, Chile; received silver medal in 1889 and bronze medal in 1900 at International Exposition, Paris; Hors Concours of the Paris Salon; European Juror to International Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; sketching tour around the world, 1907; published life and works in Studio Magazines of Sep. 1901 and Mar. 1909. *Recreations:* his professional work and golf. *Address:* 62 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4058. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

ALLAN, Lt.-Col. William David, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 4 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late James Allan, Highfield, Elgin; *m.* Eve, *d.* of late Maj. B. R. Crozier, Royal Scots Fusiliers; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Blundells, Tiverton. Served South African War, 1900-2 with Seaforth Highlanders; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch, 1902; served European War, 1914-19 with the Black Watch; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1923; Chief Constable of Bootle, Liverpool, 1919-20; Argyll, 1920-27; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1927-30; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1930; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1931; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1931-38. *Address:* Braelossie, Elgin, Morayshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

ALLANSON, Col. Cecil John Lyons, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; Croix de Guerre, 1918; late 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 2 April 1877; *s.* of late J. B. Allanson of Talskiddy, Cornwall; *m.* 1925, Marquesa Vda. de Mos y Valladares, Grandee of Spain, *d.* of Beresford Whyte, Newton Manor, Co. Sligo. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1897; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1899-1902; p.s.c., 1907; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1908-11; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1912-15; commanding 6th Gurkhas, Gallipoli, 1915 (three times wounded); G.S.O.1., France, and War Office, 1916-19; Commanding 6th Gurkhas (wounded) and 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan operations, 1920-22; retired, 1922; Vice-Consul Monte Carlo, 1937; Consul, 1938; Croix de Guerre, France. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late J. B. Allanson; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of Colonel J. R. Wilmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service,

1900; retired 1932. *Address:* Dinas, Bathampton, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8298.

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley.**

ALLARD, Sir George Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1926; President, The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia since 1932; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George Allard; *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver. *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co. Ltd., 1922-31. *Address:* Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

ALLARD, Hon. Jules, Advocate; *b.* St. François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1885, Berthe, *d.* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Nicolet College. Mayor, School Commissioner of the parish of St. François du Lac during six years; Registrar of the county during seven years; Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897-1905; of Drummond, 1910; Minister of Agriculture, 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests, Province of Quebec, 1909-19; a Legislative Councillor, 1905-10, and 1916-19; Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal, 1919. *Address:* St. François du Lac, Canada. *T.:* Pierreville 1. *Club:* Montreal Reform.

ALLARDYCE, Brig. John Grahame Buchanan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Col. James Allardyce of Culquoich, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d.* of late A. P. Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Lieut., 1900; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served S. A. War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; brevet Lt.-Col.): retired, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir, O.B.E. 1936; M.C., J.P.; M.A., LL.B.; Director of Education, Glasgow, since 1929; *b.* Rothiemay, Banffshire, 22 May 1882; *er. s.* of Rev. William Allardyce, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Clementina, *y. d.* of Peter Hendry, Hillockhead, Huntly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Classical Master in Elgin Academy, 1902-5; in the High School of Glasgow, 1905-12; Organising Secretary and later Clerk and Treasurer to the Renfrew County Committee on Secondary Education, 1912-19; Director of Education Clackmannan County Education Authority, 1919-25, with Kinross additional; Depute Director of Education Authority of Glasgow, 1925-29. *Publications:* New Latin Course, 1910; Something about Education (Army Lectures), 1919; Latin for Beginners, 1929. *Address:* 129 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2.; 228 Queen Victoria Drive, Glasgow, W.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Scotstoun 2643.

ALLASON, Brig.-Gen. Walter, D.S.O. 1915; Retired Pay; late the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* 18 March 1875; *m.* 1908, Katharine Hamilton, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral James A. Poland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918-April 1919, then 51st Bedf. Regt. on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1922-25; 156th (West Scottish) Inf. Bde. T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Military Mapping and Reports, 1940, now in 3rd edition. *Address:* Chacombe Priory, Banbury. *Club:* United Service.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser; Editor of Citizen Service (incorporating Rising Strength), Official Journal of Citizen Service League and of Army League; Asst. Editor The Navy, official organ of Navy League; Editor-in-Chief Red Cross and St. John Emergency Committee, 1939; Pilot Officer R.A.F., V.R., 1940, resigned owing to health; Assistant Press Officer to the Air Ministry since 1941; Free Lance Journalist; Managing Director the Art News Agency; Press Liaison Officer, Sea Power, Empire Art and other important Art Exhibitions; Editor-in-Chief Holiday Travel; Editor of This Homeland of Ours; Editor of Piccadilly, 1929-30; late Editor-in-Chief of the Bystander; Acting Editor, 1916; Assistant Editor and Art Editor, 1909; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Agnes May, *d.* of late Thomas E. Rendell, of Chiswick; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902-9; commanded a company in 5th Vol. Batt. Essex Regiment during the war of 1914-18; Major in Command 3rd Batt. Essex Cadet Regiment, 1919-24; Freedom of the City of London, 1913. *Publications:* articles on National Defence, travel and gardening and photographs, Editorials and light articles and skits in the Bystander, Graphic and motoring papers, etc., topographical and other illustrations to Best Ways Out of London, War in the Air, The High Roads of the Alps, The Car Road Book, etc. *Recreations:* amateur theatricals, golf, motoring, alpine climbing, fives, lawn-tennis, painting, photography, and gardening. *Address:* Chandos Cottage, Court Road, Ickenham, Mx. *T.:* Ruislip 2536; 3-5 Burlington Gardens, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4406.

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R.W.A., R.B.S.A. 1921; landscape painter in water colours; *b.* Birmingham, 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of Major Herbert H. Bird of Erdington; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils; exhibited first in 1898; obliged by ill-health to give up living in towns; settled in Chipping Campden, Glos., 1919, where he painted landscapes in water-colours; elected member of the Royal West of England Academy, 1920; visited and painted all the principal Italian cities, 1922-23; Venice and Verona, etc., 1924-25; began an extended tour of Spain and Mallorca, 1926; regular exhibitor R.A., R.I., and most provincial galleries. *Principal works:* Sta Trinita, Florence, water-colour in the collection of the Birmingham Municipal Art Gallery; Grand Bridge, Blenheim, water-colour in the collection of Sir John Ellerman, Bt.; Sta Chiara, Assisi, water-colour in the collection of Sir George Noble, Bt.; Blenheim Park, water-colour in the collection of Sir J. Shelley-Rolls; engaged in making a series of portrait studies of local celebrities for the Haslemere Museum permanent collection. *Address:* The Angel Studio, Haslemere, Surrey.

ALLDEN, John Eric, C.B.E., 1923; *e. s.* of late John Horatio Allden, Northgate House, Beccles; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of War-Refugees Committee, 1914-15; European War (Intelligence Officer), 1915-17, Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., when Minister without Portfolio, 1920-21, and when Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; attended International Conferences of Paris, Cannes, and Genoa; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G., H.M. Minister in Peking, 1923. *Address:* 30 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0951. *Club:* Carlton.

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.Struct.E. Bt. Col., R.A. (T.); late Officer commanding East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A.; architect surveyor and valuer; President Hull Guild of Building, 1934; Vice-President of York and E. Yorkshire Architectural Society; *b.* Ripley, Derbyshire, 25 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rector of Routh, E. Yorks; *m.* Dorothy Gravill, L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull (Governor). Architect-pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F.R.I.B.A., 1908-11; Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept. Inland Revenue, 1912-14; served European War in R.G.A., 1914-19; in France, 1916-19, and rose to command of a

Brigade of Artillery; joined Territorial Force 1909; Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1923-26; Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward), 1927-33; Deputy Chairman Hull Watch and Licensing Committee; Deputy Chairman Housing and Town Planning Committee; Military Member and Architect to East Riding Territorial Army Association; Chief Special Constable of Hull; late Architectural Assistant to Hull Corporation; large hospital, schools, and large housing schemes, etc., since 1920-23; houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E. Yorks generally; Roman Catholic Church Hall, several Parish Halls; dilapidation surveys and large alteration schemes. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Brian Chambers, 101 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.A.:* Allderidge Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.:* Cent. Hull 16449. *Club:* Masonic, Hull.

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady, F.I.L.A.; **(Marjory)**; *b.* 10 May 1897; *d.* of George and Sarah Shorey Gill; *m.* 1921, Lord Allen of Hurtwood (*d.* 1939); one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Reading University. Garden Architect; Vice-President Institute Landscape Architects; Governor, Bedales School; Chairman Emergency Nursing Centre Committee; Chairman Coronation Planting Committee. *Recreations:* gardening, riding. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 74.

ALLEN, Albert George, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; solicitor; member of firm of Allen & Overy, London; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Allen; *m.* 1917, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Walton Tarn; one *s.* *Educ.:* North Malvern School. Served European War in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire Regiment, and Brigade Major, 51st Infantry Brigade (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Address:* Hoe's Farm, Coolham, Horsham. *Clubs:* Windham, City of London.

ALLEN, Rev. Alfred, B.D.; *m.* Mary Longcroft (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Frederick Rich. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; Vicar of Christ Church, Eastbourne, 1898-1915; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester, 1909-15; Vicar of Rotherham and Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1920-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1920-29. *Address:* 8 Redcliffe Road, Nottingham.

ALLEN, Colonel Atwell Hayes, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.O.C; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Henry Allen, late R.A.M.C., Paignton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. O.B.E.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1934-35; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939.

ALLEN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Bertram Cowles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Staff Commander G. H. Allen, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir R. W. Perks, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Navy, 1893; served Naval Brigade, S.A. War, 1899-1900 (clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg), specially promoted to paymaster, 1900; fleet paymaster of H.M.S. Medina during voyage of King to India; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord; Paymaster Director-General, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 67 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, M.C., M.A., D.C.L.; J.P. City of Oxford; Oxford Secretary to Rhodes Trustees and Warden of Rhodes House, Oxford, since 1931; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Fellow of University College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Sep. 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Allen, Sydney, Australia, and Martha Jane Holdsworth; *m.* Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of E. Halford and Jane Spurway Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney; New College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1912; Eldon Law Scholar, 1913; European War, Western Front, Infantry, 1914-19; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1920; Junior Proctor, 1925; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, 1929-31. *Publications: Legal:* Law in the Making, 1927 (3rd edn., 1939); Bureaucracy Triumphant, 1931; Legal Duties, 1931; part of 19th ed. Stephen's Commentaries, 1928; articles, legal and other periodicals. *Non-legal:* The Judgement of Paris (novel), 1924; short stories and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rhodes House, Oxford. *T.A.:* Augury, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2170. *Clubs:* Reform; Oxford and County.

ALLEN, Captain Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Allen, Storridge Vicarage, near Malvern; unmarried. *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1903; Commander 1926. Served European War in submarines, North Sea and subsequently until 1933; retired list, 1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth.

ALLEN, Charles John, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Wm. E. Allen and Anne Sweatman; *m.* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Eaton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Boarding School, Enfield; Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc., also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St. Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc. Works purchased by Queen Alexandra; Liverpool Corporation Permanent Collection; City of Glasgow Permanent Collection. *Principal works:* Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial; Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial; Univ. of Liverpool War Memorial. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Charles Turner, C.I.E. 1920; Newspaper Proprietor and Manufacturer in India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Allen, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mabel, *d.* of late Col. St. George Corbet Gore, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* athletics of every kind and sport. *Address:* Lake House, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Allen, Cawnpore. *Clubs:* White's, Royal Empire Society, M.C.C., Free Forester; Bombay Yacht; Cawnpore.

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar; Editor of Machinery; Chartered Mechanical Engineer; Chartered Electrical Engineer; *e. s.* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants. *Publications:* The Modern Locomotive; Screw Threads, etc. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* Sedgehurst, Church Road, Watford, Herts. *T.A.:* Machtool, London. *Club:* Press.

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson, C.B.E 1935; F.R.S. 1914; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Denmark; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Allen. *Educ.:* Kingswood School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Berlin; University College, London. Sherbrooke Scholarship, 1900; Fellow of University College, University of London, 1938; Secretary Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director Plymouth Laboratory 1895-1936; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Tees and Mersey Survey Committees, 1929-37; Water Pollution Research Board, 1933-37; President, Devonshire Association, 1916; Hansen Memorial Medal and Prize, Copenhagen, 1923; Linnean Gold Medal, 1926; Darwin Medal Royal Society, 1936; Agassiz Medal for Oceanography, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* various memoirs on marine biology in Proceedings Royal Society, Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, and Journal Marine Biological Association, of which he was editor, 1895-1936. *Address:* Reservoir House, Skardon Place, Plymouth.

ALLEN, Edward Heron-; *see* Heron-Allen.

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association; Hon. Adviser on Army Depots Organisations since 1939; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Edith Jane, *d.* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Sidcup; five *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham. *Address:* Prentice Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* Constitutional.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, Editor of The Teachers World since 1919; Editor-in-Chief Evans Brothers' Publications; Director of Evans Brothers, Limited; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late D. Dillingham. *Educ.:* The British School, Newbury; Westminster Training College. Taught in primary schools, 1899-1913. Joined staff of Teachers World as regular contributor, 1911; assistant editor, 1913; acting editor, 1915. *Recreations:* gardening, books, and newspapers. *Address:* Oaklea, Moor Park Road, Northwood, Middlesex; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Byronitic, Westcent, London. *T.:* Northwood 824; Museum 7745.

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899 Maud Lilian (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late J. E. Randell, Hereford. Late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions. *Club:* National.

ALLEN, Frank, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, since 1904; *b.* Meductic, N.B., 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Allen and Charlotte M. Tuttle; *m.* 1903, Sarah Estelle (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late D. S. Harper, of New Brunswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of N.B.; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B.A. 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry, Alumni gold medallist in Latin; M.A. 1897); Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (University Scholar in Physics, 1899; M.A. 1900; President White Fellow in Physics, 1900; Ph.D. 1902); Hon. LL.D. Manitoba, 1924; Principal, High School, N.B., 1895-99; Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902-4; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910-14, University of Manitoba; Member, National Research Council of Canada, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Universe: from Crystal Spheres to Relativity; papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, Glands, etc., in scientific journals and Transactions. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lecturer in Infant Hygiene and Diseases of Children, Queen's University, Belfast; Physician Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Physician in charge of Infants to Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Belfast Union Infirmary; Hospital Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland; Fellow of Ulster Medical Society; Member of British Paediatric Association and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member, Secretary and Member of Council British Medical Association, President, Section Diseases of Children, 1938; Surgeon Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R., retired; *b.* 20 June 1898; *m.* Anne Evelyn Maud, *d.* of James Calvert, Lurgan. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; Aids to Disease of Children. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 73 University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23460. *Clubs:* Union, Belfast; Royal County Down Golf, Newcastle (Co. Down).

ALLEN, F. M.; *see* Downey, Edmund.

ALLEN, Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A. (Oxon.); Union Theological College, Canton since 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Taylor Allen, Holt House, Mobberley, Cheshire, and Mabel Saunders; *m.* 1932, Madeline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. S. Gill, Tadworth, Surrey. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Scholar); Ripon Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 1924; 2nd Class Theology, 1926). Liverpool Intercollegiate Secretary of the Student Christian Movement, 1926; Curate of St. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1927; Chaplain of Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1928; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930-35. *Publications:* Tell John, 1932 (part author); He that Cometh, 1932; Christ the Victorious, 1935; The Courage to be Real, 1938; The Call of God in Time of War, 1940. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors'.

ALLEN, George, author and lecturer; *b.* 18 June 1867; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Holds record for walk, Land's End to John o' Groats, 1904; dietetic and general health reformer and land reformer. Writer in various health publications. *Address:* Pontshill, nr. Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Pontshill, Lea, Herefordshire.

ALLEN, Engr.-Rear-Admiral George Bennett; Superintendent Royal Naval Torpedo Factory; *b.* 10 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Samuel Wesley Allen, Consulting Engineer, Cardiff; *m.* 1917, Jessie Josephine Challinor, Leek; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College 1904; served H.M. Ships, R.N. College, Greenwich, Admiralty and H.M. Dockyards; Engineer Captain, 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Engr.-Rear-Admiral, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock.

ALLEN, George Cyril, M.Com. Ph.D.; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, since 1933; *b.* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 28 June 1900; *m.* 1929, Eleanora, *d.* of late David Shanks, J.P., Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; University of Birmingham. Lecturer in Economics at the Higher Commercial College. Nagoya, Japan, 1922-25; Research Fellow and Special Lecturer in the Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-28; Lecturer in Industrial Organisation, University of Birmingham, 1928-29; Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Hull, 1929-33; Appointed Member of Trade Boards. *Publications:* Modern Japan and its Problems; The British Motor Industry; The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927; British Industries and their Organization, 1933; revised edition, 1935; Japan: the Hungry Guest, 1938; Japanese Industry: Its Recent Development and Present Condition, 1939; occasional papers in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours, riding, tennis. *Address:* 11 Monks Way, West Kirby, Wirral, Cheshire. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Rev. George Kendall, M.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1906-24; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18; Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford, 1924-30; Rector of Hampton Lovett and Elmley Lovett 1930-36. *Publication:* Selections from Tennyson. *Recreations:* gardening, dancing. *Address:* 225 Franklands Village, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 899.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Gerald B.; *see* Dorchester, Bishop of.

ALLEN, Rear-Admiral Hamilton Colclough, retired; Active Service for this War (special duty afloat), H.M.S. Eaglet; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. Hamilton Allen, Stanmore, Mx.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Alice Gilbanks. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Mid., 1898; Lieut., 1904; Lieut.-Comdr., 1912; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1935; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Captain of R.N. School of Physical and Recreational Training, 1929-31; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931-33. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Friar's Oak House, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 277. *Club:* United Service.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Officers Emergency Reserve, 1940; Squadron Leader R.A.F., V.R., 1940-41;

b. 1881; s. of late Walter Griffith Allen; m. 1925, Nancy, d. of J. Harbison, Co. Antrim; one s. one d. Educ.: Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933; Mayor of Tenby (Pembs.), 1937. Address: Red House, Heywood Lane, Tenby.

ALLEN, Harold Tuckwell, C.M.G., 1936; b. 6 Jan. 1879; s. of late Joshua Allen and late Elizabeth Tuckwell; m. 1905, Annie, d. of late Nicholas Fairley. Educ.: Cavendish School, Matlock. Entered Colonial Office, 1898; Assistant Secretary, 1931; retired 1936. Club: National.

ALLEN, Harry Epworth, R.B.A. 1934; b. 27 Nov. 1894; s. of Henry Allen and Elizabeth, d. of Samuel Blacktin; m. 1925, Lucy, d. of T. O. Hodder, Southampton. Educ.: King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Sheffield College of Art. Exhibitor: Royal Academy, Leeds City Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bradford, Derby, Huddersfield, etc. Official Purchases: Leeds City Art Gallery, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, Stoke Art Gallery, Stoke-on-Trent, Wakefield Art Gallery, National Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide; Member of Royal Society of British Artists and of Council of Yorkshire Group of Artists. Address: 67 Banner Cross Road, Sheffield.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Henry Adair, D.S.O., 1919; b. 18 July 1898; s. of late Samuel Allen, D.L., J.P., and Florence Mary Adair; m. 1935, Sheila Gertrude Young; one s. Educ.: Aldenham School; Bradfield College. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1912; served in France with B.E.F. Aug. 1914 until the Armistice (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O.); has served on the Rhine, and in India, Iraq, China and Malaya since the war, and is still serving; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1937-40. Club: United Service.

ALLEN, Colonel Henry Isherwood, D.S.O., 1917; p.s.c.; b. 18 Nov. 1887; s. of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell Allen; m. 1921, Rachel Alice Houssemayne, d. of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and widow of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers; two s. Educ.: Wellington College. Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt., 1908; served European War, France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches five times); General Staff, War Office, 1921; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals; Student Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Div., 1924-25; G.S.O.2 A.H.Q., India, 1926-27; Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29; Commandant School of Signals, Catterick, 1930-32; Inspector of Staff School, Iraq Army, 1934-35; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. Recreations: such as military life provides. Address: Beverley, Dunsfold, Surrey. T.: Dunsfold 259. Club: Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley, F.R.S. 1930; Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1923, and Director of Physics Research Laboratory, University of St. Andrews; b. Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec. 1873; s. of late Rev. R. Allen; m. 1907, Jessie, d. of late Rev. A. Macturk; one s. one d. Educ.: Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896; First Class in Part II., Natural Sciences Tripos, 1897; M.A. Cambridge; D.Sc. London; Superintendent of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900; Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905; Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P. Publications: Photoelectricity: the Liberation of Electrons by Light; Text-book of Practical Physics (with H. Moore); The Quantum and its Interpretation; Electrons and Waves; Text-book of Heat (with R. S. Maxwell); Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. Address: The University, St. Andrews.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E., 1920; Journalist and Author; Sept. 1939, Acting Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; Assistant Deputy Director, Foreign Division, Ministry of Information; b. 8 March 1881; e. s. of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R.N.; m. Ethel, d. of Warwick Pemberton; one s. Educ.: Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1902; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish. Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14; Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16; accredited to French G.H.Q. for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916-17; with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917-18; with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug. 1918-March 1919; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1925-28; London Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1928-30; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; C.B.E. Publications: Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation; The Unbroken Line; Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920; The Wines of France, 1924; The Devil that Slumbers, 1925; Italy from End to End, 1927; The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927; Gentlemen, I give you Wine, 1930; The Romance of Wine, 1931; Sherry; Mr. Clerihew, Wine Merchant, 1933; Trent's Own Case (with E. C. Bentley), 1936; The Uncounted Hour, 1936; Death Fungus, 1937; articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc. Recreations: squash racquets, fencing. Address: Iden House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. T.: Wallingford 1327. Clubs: Savage, Royal Automobile, Saintsbury, Knights of the Round Table.

ALLEN, Rev. Canon Herbert William; Canon of Winterbourne Earls and of Uffculme in Salisbury Cathedral since 1925; Succentor since 1933; Secretary Friends of Salisbury Cathedral since 1936; s. of J. Allen, Plymouth; m. Amy, d. of Capt. T. Gordon, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Cluden Bank, Northam, N. Devon; one d. Educ.: The Old Plymouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Associate of the Royal College of Organists, 1891; B.A.; T.C.D., 1891; M.A. 1938; Student of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1895-98; St. James's Poole, Dorset, 1898-1901; Curate-in-Charge, of Broadstone, Dorset, 1901-4; Rector of S. Perrott-cum-Mosterton, 1904-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Salisbury, 1917-30; Rector of Breamore, Hants, 1930-36; Vicar of Alderbury, 1936-38; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917; officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Salisbury, 1918; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1929-30 and in 1940; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1940. Recreation: photography. Address: 25 The Close, Salisbury. T.: 2121.

ALLEN, Hervey; B.Sc., Litt.D., F.R.S.A.; author; b. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 8 Dec. 1889; s. of William H. Allen and Helen Eby Myers Allen; m. 1927, Ann Hyde Andrews, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.; one s. two d. Educ.: United States Naval Academy; University of Pittsburgh; Harvard University. Midshipman, United States Navy; First Lieut., United States Army (European War). Publications: Prose: Israfel; The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe, 1926; Poe's brother (with Thomas Ollive Mabbott), 1926; Toward the Flame, A War Diary, 1926; Anthony Adverse, 1933; Action at Aquila, 1938. Poetry: Wampum and Old Gold; Carolina Chansons (with DuBose Heyward); The Bride of Huitzil, an Aztec Legend; The Blindman; Earth Moods and other Poems; Songs for Annette; Sarah Simon; New Legends. Recreation: yachting. Address: Bonfield Manor, Oxford, Talbot County, Maryland, U.S.A. Clubs: Players, New York; Chesapeake Bay Yacht; Surf, Miami Beach, Fla.

ALLEN, Sir Hugh Percy, G.C.V.O., cr. 1935; K.C.V.O., cr. 1928; Kt., cr. 1920; C.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Hon. D. Mus. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield and Reading

D.Phil. Berlin; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Professor of Music in University of Oxford since 1918; President Royal College of Organists; Chairman Mus. Advisory Committee of B.B.C.; President I.S.M. 1930; Conducted at Leeds Festival, 1913, 1922, 1925-28; late Conductor of London Bach Choir and Oxford Bach Choir; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of Oliver Hall of Dedham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendrick School, Reading; Christ's College, Cambridge. Organist, St. Asaph Cathedral, 1897; Ely Cathedral, 1898; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1901-18; Director of Royal College of Music, 1919-37; Director of Music, University College, Reading, 1908; Subwarden of New College, 1916; Junior Proctor, 1917; Master Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1937. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLEN, Inglis, B.A.; Writer and Tutor; *b.* London, 1879; 2nd *s.* of Philip F. Allen and Amy Mayhew; *m.* 1907, Rosine, *d.* of late Emile Godard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford. Wrote series of Varsity Stories in The Idler, 1899-1900; series Highways and Byways in Punch, and similar sketches in The Westminster Gazette, 1902-1904; sketches in the Bystander, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Pall Mall Magazine, London Magazine, etc.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Capt. R.A.F. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; series of sketches in the Passing Show, 1919; Sketches in Punch, 1919-28; Verse in Punch, 1931-32. *Publications:* A 'Varsity Man, 1901; A Graduate in Love, 1902; Highways and By-ways, 1903; Sir 'Arry, 1913; The Dear Unfair Sex (Comedy), 1906; Stryver's Nerves (Comedy), 1909; If We Had Only Known (Comedy), 1912; A Wife in the House (one act Comedy), 1927; The Colonel's Manœuvre (one act Comedy), 1927; Stories in The 20 Story Magazine, 1929; Occasional Verse and Prose in Punch, 1930-37. *Address:* Northgate House, Rottingdean, Sussex.

ALLEN, Col. Hon. Sir James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; T.D.; Member of Legislative Council, N. Zealand, since 1927; *b.* S. Australia, 10 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1877, Mary Hill, (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Richards, Alford, Somerset; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.); Royal School of Mines. M.P. Dunedin East, 1887-90; Bruce, 1891-1920; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1912-20; Minister of Finance and Education, 1912-15; Min. of External Affairs and Finance, 1919-20; High Commissioner in London for N.Z., 1920-1926; Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* New Zealand and Federation, the Financial Aspect, 1890; New Zealand's possessions in the South Seas: Notes of Parliamentary Cruise, 1903; New Zealand and Naval Defence, 1930. *Address:* Arana, 110 Clyde Street, Dunedin, N.1, N.Z. *Club:* Dunedin.

See also W. H. Montgomery.

ALLEN, Vice-Admiral John Derwent, C.B. 1914; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *m.* 1906, Ruth, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson Willes, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (clasp); commanded H.M.S. Kent, battle of Falklands, 1914 (C.B.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Red Cottage, Townsend Avenue, St. Albans. *T.:* 1450.

See also Col. Sir J. L. Cheyne.

ALLEN, John Edsall, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* London, 9 Dec. 1861; *s.* of David Davis Allen and Elizabeth Allen; *m.* 1893, Sara Abrahams; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at Charterhouse School of Art; gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art; Assistant Master. Charterhouse School of Art, and Assistant Master, Camden School of Art, 1887-90; Birkbeck School of Art, 1891; Visiting Art Master, St. Martin's Middle School for Girls, Charing Cross Road, 1887-92; Principal of St. Martin's School of Art, 1892-1927; Visiting Art Master, Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School, Leicester Square, 1888-1914; Exhibitor, R.A., etc. *Address:* 18 Clarence Square, Brighton.

ALLEN, John Ernest; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet; *m.* 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Hirst. *Educ.:* Clifton; Wadham, Oxford, Lit. Hum. (2nd Class). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested (L.) S.W. Sussex in 1905 and 1906; Member of Balkan Committee; Hon. Secretary of British Association Committee on the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915-22. *Publications:* County Elections, 1906; The War Debt, 1919; British War Budgets (with F. W. Hirst), 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2010. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, All England Lawn Tennis.

See also Francis W. Hirst, W. A. Hirst.

ALLEN, Col. John Sandeman, O.B.E. 1938; M.C., T.D., M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West since 1931; now serving in R.A.; *b.* 30 May 1892; *s.* of late Sir John Sandeman Allen and 1st wife, Amy Spencer; *m.* 1916, Eudora Mary, *d.* of late A. H. Heal, Birkenhead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Germany; France. Formerly with Booth S.S. Co., Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; formerly Consul for Belgium in Liverpool; commanded Lancashire and Cheshire Hy. Regt. R.A. and 106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) Field Regt. R.A., T.A.; Brevet Col., 1937; served 1914-19, France and Belgium (M.C.); late member Walton-on-Thames U.D.C.; member Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Parliamentary Road Group, British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1935-39 and Stage and Drama Group. *Recreations:* rugby football, golf. *Address:* Lissant Mount, Fairview Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3575. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's; Constitutional, Birkenhead.

ALLEN, Colonel John Woolley, C.M.G. 1916; late 4th Batt. The King's (S.R.); *b.* 6 Mar. 1865; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1893, Elfrida Margaret Frances (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late C. G. Hayward, Needham Market, Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge University (B.A. Hons. 1886). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Army of Occupation, 1919, and with Rhineland High Commission as Kreis officer, Cologne, 1920-21. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth, M.A. (Syd.); Ph.D. (Lpzg.); Lecturer in English and Classics, Canberra University College since 1931; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. William Allen and Martha Jane Holdsworth; *m.* 1915, Dora, *d.* of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and Emma Buddle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney. First Class Honours, Classics and English, University of Sydney, 1904; James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship, 1904; graduated Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; Lecturer in English and Classics Teachers' College, Sydney, 1911; Professor of English, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory, Australia, 1918-30. *Publications:* Gods and Wood Things, 1913; Verse Translation of Hebbel's Herod and Mariamne, and Gyges and his Ring, 1914; Phaedra, and other Poems, 1921; Araby, and other Poems, 1924; Billy Bubbles, Child Songs, 1924; William Blake (Blake Centenary Lecture before Australian English Association, privately printed, 1927); Patria: Poems, 1941. *Address:* Balmain Crescent, Acton, Canberra, Federal Territory, Australia. *T.:* Canberra B. 450. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C.B.E. 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Security; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 13 April 1887. Appointed Board of Trade, 1912; Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

ALLEN, Colonel Reginald Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Col. Francis Seymour Allen, late Worcestershire Regt., and *g.s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Symonds,

of Sunny Hill, Torquay, also of late Seymour Phillips Allen and Lady Catherine Allen of Cresselly, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1917, Maria, Vicomtesse de Serrant, *d.* of late Edward Walsh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment; 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-31; 131st (Surrey) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 7 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1446. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Norfolk County.

ALLEN, Richard William, C.B.E. 1918; D.L. and J.P. County of Bedford; Chairman of W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Bedford; *m.* Geraldine Agnew, *d.* of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, of Marine Engineers, and of Iron and Steel; Associate Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; African Society; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Member of the Japanese Relations Committee; Member of Council Japan Society; Member the Pilgrims; High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1929. *Publication:* The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (3rd edition). *Address:* Hurst Grove, Bedford; 21 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.; Homelea, 8 Linnell Drive, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Robert Candlish, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Shepherd Allen, Woodhead Hall Cheadle, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Ida Tyrrell (d. 1929), *d.* of Herbert Laidlaw Thompson. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with bar); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24.

ALLEN, Maj.-Gen. Robert Hall; *b.* 11 June 1886; *s.* of R. Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1916, Margaret Lawrence, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir David Mercer, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Recreations:* hunting and all ball games. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Col. Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; with 2nd Echelon of 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force since 1940; *b.* 1882; *y. surv. s.* of late Wm. S. Allen, M.P.; *m.* 1918, Mary Isobel Hay, *d.* of A. L. Foster, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); Commander 1st (N.Z.) Infantry Brigade, 1920-24 and 1933-37; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-28; Mayor of Morrinsville, 1927-28; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1928-31; member of Central Transport Licensing Authority, New Zealand, 1932-34; Chairman Transport Co-ordination Board, 1935-37. *Address:* 2nd Echelon N.Z. Exped. Force, c/o High Comr. for N.Z., 415 Strand, W.C.2; La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ALLEN, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman Anglo-Baltic Produce Co. Ltd. and New Zealand Produce Association Ltd.; formerly Vice-Chairman Co-operative Wholesale Society and International Co-operative Alliance; Chairman, Co-operative Insurance Society; President Co-operative Congress; President Newport (Mon.) Chamber of Commerce; *b.* Abertillery, Monmouth, 6 Feb. 1864. Served as Member Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry and Royal Commission on Trading in Arms. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Walter Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; Consulting Architect to Southwark Cathedral; *b.* 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Walter Allen and Francis Baker; *m.* 1931 Phyllis Seyler Gill. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Slade School; King's College, London. Articled, and later Assistant to Sir Mervyn Macartney; Secretary to the commission of architects and engineers, appointed in 1921 to investigate and report on the condition of St. Paul's Cathedral; Assistant Architect to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral, R.I.B.A. Journal; A Survey of Views of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 The Woodlands, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* Garrick.

ALLEN, Sir Walter Macarthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; Commandant-in-Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1925; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1896, Pearl, *d.* of Edward Lamb, formerly Minister for Lands, Queensland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, (B.A.). Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Assistant Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Director of Supplies, 1915-17; Staff Officer, 1918-24; O.B.E. 1918; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and golf. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Air Commodore W. F. Dickson.

ALLEN, William, K.C. 1930; J.P. Staffs.; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1932; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1893, Jeannette, *d.* of John Hall; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Oliver Riley. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.P. (R.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-1900; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing; served in South Africa, Mar. 1900 to Sept. 1901, as Captain with South Australian Mounted Rifles; Military Representative Islington, Jan. 1916-Mar. 1917; Food Campaign, first National War Savings Committee, March 1917-Aug. 1918; Head of Agricultural Branch Ministry of National Service, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919; Recorder of Ludlow, 1928-32; M.P. (U) Burslem Division, Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35; Charity Commissioner, 1935-36; Tithe Commission, 1937; Master of the Bench Inner Temple, 1937. *Address:* 68 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, W.1; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 1240, Central 4187. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Reform.

ALLEN, William Edward David; Household Cavalry Regiment; Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and a Director of associated companies; *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of late William Edward Allen and Sarah Collett Grahame, of Commonwood House, near Chipperfield, Herts, and *g.s.* of late David Allen, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1922, Lady Phyllis Edith King (who divorced him 1933), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *d*; 2nd, Paula, *d.* of W. Clarke Gellibrand; divorced 1939. *Educ.:* Eton. Has travelled extensively, particularly in the Middle East; contested Tyrone-Fermanagh, 1922; (U.) M.P. West Belfast, 1929-31; acted as Special correspondent of the Morning Post in Anatolia, 1921, and Spanish Morocco, 1925; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society and a Member of the Société Asiatique de Paris. *Publications:* The Turks in Europe, 1919; the Caucasus, in Nations of To-day, 1923; Beled-es-Siba: Sketches and Essays of Travel and History, 1925; A History of the Georgian People, 1932; The Ukraine, 1940. *Address:* 14 Mount Row, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Buck's; Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Sir William (James), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; D.S.O. 1918; 16th Royal Irish Rifles; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, 1917-22, Co. Armagh since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Allen; *m.* 1st. 1892, Maria (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late John Ross; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Lillah Ierne, *d.* of late R. Hill and Mrs Forsythe, Lurgan. *Educ.:* Lurgan College. D.L. and J.P. Co. Armagh; D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland; joined army, 14 Nov. 1914; Major, Sep. 1916; served in France, 1 Oct. 1915 (despatches four times, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Cleaver Park, Belfast.

ALLEN, Rev. Willoughby Charles, late Chaplain-Fellow, Lect. in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* Catherine Ellen, *d.* of W. F. Green, of Wroxham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar); 1st class Hon. Theol. 1890; 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892; Prin. of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1903-15; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909-16; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20; Rector of Chorley, 1916-22; Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, 1922-32; Public Examiner in Hon. Theol. 1898-1900, 1904-1906; in Oriental Studies, 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-8; Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907-8; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1903. *Publications:* St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary; St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary; The Christian Hope; (with L. W. Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament; Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address:* Oak Street, Lechlade, Glos.

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1918; M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Alderman, West Sussex County Council; Member of Littlehampton Harbour Board, Arun Catchment Board, Shoreham and Lancing Sea Defence Commission; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1918, Ursula Mary, *d.* of late Francis Allen, J.P., of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* Beach Lodge, Littlehampton.

ALLENBY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Megiddo and of Felixstowe, **Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby;** Major 11th Hussars; Adjutant Driving and Maintenance Wing, Army Armoured Fighting Vehicles School, 1937-40; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of late Capt Frederick Claude Hynman Allenby, R.N., C.B.E.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1930, Gertrude Mary Lethbridge, *d.* of Edward Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; Captain, 1936. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Jaffray Hynman Allenby, *b.* 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont;** Baron (*cr.* 1906); M.C.; Captain, late 2nd Life Guards, 1915-22; Bt. Colonel, late Northumberland (Hussars) Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Aline) Vane-Tempest, *d.* of 5th Marquess of Londonderry; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Violet, *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bt.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1911; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1931-32 and since 1937. *Heir: s.* Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, *b.* 12 Sep. 1922. *Address:* 144 Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2234; Bretton Park, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont, Earl Fortescue, Baron Poltimore.

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, *cr.* 1902, **George William Lawies Jackson,** Flight Lieut. Auxiliary Air Force; late Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 July 1903; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, *y. d.* of W. W. Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joyce (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *o. c.* of late J. R. Hatfeild, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Hope Aline Whitelaw. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Lawies Jackson, *b.* 23 March 1928. *Address:* Loddington Hall, Leicestershire. *T.:* Belton 220. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, White's.

See also Sir T. A. L. Brocklebank.

ALLERTON, Mark; *see* Cameron, W. E.

ALLEYNE, Captain Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1769; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Reynold Alleyne, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, *d.* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1920, Alice Violet, *d.* of late James Campbell, and Mrs. Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War; was navigator of H.M.S. Vindictive when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded); retired list, 1936. *Heir: s.* John Olpherts Campbell, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928. *Address:* South Lynch, Hursley, near Winchester. *T.:* Hursley 39. *Club:* United Service.

ALLFREY, Major-General Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; *b.* Oct. 24, 1895; *s.* of Henry Allfrey and Kathleen Hankey; *m.* 1935, Geraldine Clare, *er. d.* of late Col. Lucas-Scudamore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College Dartmouth. Joined Royal Artillery Aug. 1914; Capt. 1917; Bt. Major 1931; Major 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1939; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served in France 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C. and Bar); Operations in N. Kurdistan 1932 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kentchurch Court, Hereford. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of late Walter Mortimer Allfrey, Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading; *m.* 1925, Ellen Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. E. Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford, Berks; one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ALLFREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Irving Rodney, D.S.O.; M.C.; *s.* of late Colonel Irving Allfrey; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Arthur Chamberlayne Chichester, of Gipsy Hill, Devon, and *widow* of Captain F. A. C. Liebert; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army from the Militia, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Somerset Light Infantry (P.A.); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

ALLFREY, Maurice Charles, D.S.O. 1940; Lieut. Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 13 April 1916; 3rd *s.* of Charles M. Allfrey, Beresfords, Boughton Monchelsea, Kent. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Beresfords, Boughton Monchelsea, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Loose 83134.

ALLGOOD, A. M., Land Agent; *b.* 1866; 5th *surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Allgood; *m.* 1910, Margaretta, *e. d.* of W. Murray, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; abroad. *Address:* Walwick Grange, Humshaugh-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *T.:* Humshaugh 18.

ALLGOOD, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Loraine, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, *d.* of late Col. J. H. G. Holroyd Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92; South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Charlcot, Ripon, Yorkshire. *T.:* Masham 35.

ALLHUSEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 9th Lancers; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of late Comdr. Harold W. Swithinbank; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); J.P. Dorset; County Councillor, Bucks.; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1932. *Address:* Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath.

ALLIN, Norman, Hon. R.A.M., F.R.M.C.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music, London; *b.* Lancashire, 1884; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music. Principal Bass Covent Garden,

English and International Seasons since 1918; Roles include:—Boris, Gurnemanz, Osmin, Mephistopheles, Hagen, Hunding, Sarastro, Baron Ochs, Ramphis, King Mark, etc.; Principle Bass at all leading British Musical Festivals, Choral and Orchestral Societies; Principal Bass at Melbourne (Australia) Centenary Season, 1934-35, of Grand Opera. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 28 Herondale Avenue, S.W.18. *Club:* Savage.

ALLINGHAM, Margery Louise; *b.* 1904; *er.d.* of Herbert John Allingham and Emily Jane Hughes; *m.* 1927, Philip Youngman Carter. *Educ.:* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge. Wrote first published book at the age of sixteen and has been writing books ever since. *Publications:* Blackkerchief Dick; The White Cottage Mystery; The Crime at Black Dudley; Mystery Mile; Look to the Lady; Police at the Funeral; Sweet Danger; Death of a Ghost; Flowers for the Judge; The Case of the Late Pig; Dancers in Mourning; The Fashion in Shrouds; Mr Campion and Others; Black Plumes; Traitor's Purse; The Oaken Heart. *Address:* d'Arcy House, Tolleshunt d'Arcy, Essex.

ALLINSON, Adrian Paul, R.O.I.; artist (painter and sculptor); *b.* 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Richard Allinson, L.R.C.P.; *m.* Clarke Buckland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe; Wrekin; Slade. Slade Scholarship; scenic designer to Beecham Opera Co.; ex-teacher of drawing and painting, Westminster School of Art; *Member of National Society; exhibitor* R.A., N.E., Zurich, Munich, Toronto, etc. *Recreations:* skiing, climbing, swimming and music. *Address:* Studio, 87A., Clifton Hill, N.W. 8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1246.

ALLISON, Charles Ralph, M.A.; Headmaster of Alleyn's School since 1940; *b.* 26 May 1903; *s.* of Harry A. Allison, F.C.A., and Gertrude Wolfsberger; *m.* 1930, Winifred Rita, *d.* of A. C. Williams; two s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College, London; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Worksop College, 1928; Malvern College, 1929-36; English Tutor, Stowe School, 1936-38; Headmaster, Reigate Grammar School, 1938-40. *Recreations:* walking, talking, and amateur acting. *Address:* Alleyn House, Rossall, Fleetwood, Lancs. *T.:* Fleetwood 8355.

ALLISON, James, O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (St. Andrews), LL.B. (Edinburgh); Solicitor in Dundee; Reader in Scots Law, University of St. Andrews, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts, 1912-33, and an Examiner under the Solicitors (Scotland) Act, 1933-41; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Matthew Allison, Dundee; *m.* 1897, Kate Constable, *d.* of Peter Young, Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Graduated in Arts at St. Andrews (M.A.), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (LL.B. with distinction), 1888; qualified as Law Agent, 1888; commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888; Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1893 to close of register in 1929; Burgh Prosecutor of Newport since 1896; Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1913-37; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925-27; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1926; acted as Chairman of the Local Munitions Tribunal for the Dundee District of Scotland during the war of 1914-18. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Craiglea, East Newport, Fife. *T.:* Dundee 3932; Newport, Fife, 3189.

ALLISON, Comdr. John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; In Command of one of H.M. Ships; *b.* 13 Jan. 1902; *s.* of W. H. D. Allison and Isabella Wetherill; *m.* 1931, Barbara Elcho Skyrme; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Royal Navy from Sept. 1915. *Address:* c/o The Vicarage, Winterbourne Earls, Nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Winterbourne Gunner 216. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1931; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.I.B.A. 1919; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Charles Allison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Choir School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect, 1901; Architect, 1911; Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.); Chief Architect H.M. Office of Works, 1920-34. *Works:* New Science Museum, South Kensington; H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* 63 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2614. *Club:* Arts.

ALLMAND, Arthur John, M.C.; F.R.S. 1929; F.I.C., Fellow of King's College; Assistant Principal of King's College since 1937; Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, since 1938; *b.* Wrexham, 1885; *s.* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Leonor Malicorne, St. Lô and St. Mandé, France; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1910; studied in Germany, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, Univ. of Liverpool, 1913; Professor of Chemistry, King's College, 1919-38; served European War, 1915-19; finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H.Q. (M.C.). *Publications:* Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912, revised edition, 1925; Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

ALLOM, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Founder of White, Allom & Co., London, Montreal, New York, decorative artists and contractors, Contractors to Admiralty and War Office for High Explosive Shells, architectural contractors, London and New York; Past President Faculty Architects and Surveyors; Registered Architect; Vice-President Incorporated Association Architects; Architects Registration Council; Partner in Gosport Air-craft Company; Member of Board of Education's Advisory Committee on Art Education; Local Government Board Buildings Committee and Reconstruction Council; Royal Commissioner, Brussels, Turin and Rome International Exhibitions 1911 and 1912; Council Empire Exhibition, 1923; Council Yacht Racing Association; Ex-Commodore Royal London Yacht Club; *b.* 16 June 1865; *s.* of Arthur Allom, architect; *g.s.* of two painters, Thomas Allom and Thomas Carrick; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Albert Tatham, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isleworth; Royal College of Art; France; Italy; President Boat-racing Association; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Executive Council Industrial Peace Union of British Empire; Chairman Faculty of Arts; Vice-President Middlesex Rugby Union; Chairman Board of Control World's Sculling Championship; owner of yacht. *Recreations:* all round athlete; yachting, golf, shooting, chess. *Address:* Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn. *T.:* Mayfair 1217. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, International Sportsmen's; Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; British Sportsman's; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Walton Heath Golf; Stinchcombe Hill Golf; Gloucester Golf.

ALLPORT, Alfred, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Hon. Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Skin and Genito-urinary Diseases; Major R.A.M.C.V.; *b.* Brixton, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Franklin Thomas Allport; *m.* 1st, Edith Blanche Eicke, *d.* of late R. H. Fry; one *d.*; 2nd, Madeline Annie, *d.* of late Charles Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Guy's Hospital. Attached R.A.M.C. Military Hospital, Rochester Row during War. *Publications:* articles to the medical journals. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing,

football (Rugby International, 1891-2-3). *Address:* 8 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1660. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ALLSEBROOK, His Honour Judge George Clarence; Judge of County Courts, circuit No. 3 (Cumberland, Westmorland, and parts of Lancashire and Northumberland) since 1934; *b.* 12 Aug 1877; 5th *s.* of late William Pole Jones Allsebrook, J.P., Wollaton, Notts.; *m.* 1917 Dorothy Allnutt, (*d.* 1938), 3rd *d.* of late Major Vicessimus Knox, Spring Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Mining Engineer, 1896-1909; agent and manager of collieries in Derbyshire and Notts., 1903-9; Trinity College, Oxford, 1910-14; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 and joined Midland Circuit; embodied with Derbyshire Yeomanry 5 Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Greece; Captain; seconded to Ministry of Munitions of War; became a director of the Labour Regulation Dept.; disembodied, 1919; was junior counsel for the Mining Association of Great Britain before Mr. Justice Sankey's Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; British Arbitrator in La Commission Arbitrale des Litiges Miniers au Maroc, 1919-21; Independent Chairman of Derbyshire District Wages Board (exclusive of S. Derbyshire) since 1930; member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936-39. *Address:* The Green, Cark-in-Cartmel, Carnforth, Lancashire. *T.:* Flookborough 58.

ALLSOP, Lt.-Col. William Gillian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Allsop, Clifton, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Hillcroft, Dornoch Terrace, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

ALLSOPP, family name of **Baron Hindlip.**

ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 25 June 1869; *s.* of Major E. W. Allum, Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1891, *e. d.* of Captain J. H. Fairley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mussoorie School. Entered Indian Public Works Department through Thomason College, Roorkee, 1891; served as an engineer of Indian Railways in India and Burma; in charge of the railway extension from Nushki to Duzdap, 1916-1920 (despatches); in charge of survey for railway connection between Assam and Upper Burma, 1920-22; Chief Engineer, Railway Board, 1922-1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Nicosia.

ALLUM, Horace Benjamin, C.B.E. 1939; M.V.O. 1936; O.B.E. 1929; Controller of Supplies, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 23 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1923, Mary Josephine Frances Dineen; three *s.* *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 16 Green Lane, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 300.

ALLWARD, Walter Seymour, LL.D., R.C.A.; F.R.I.A.C.; Sculptor; *b.* Toronto, 18 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Allward and Emma Hart Pitman, Newfoundland; *m.* 1898, Margret, *d.* of Angus Kennedy and Margret MacGillivray, Oban, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools. Studied Architecture from the ages of 15-20; then went in for Sculpture; went to London and Paris; on return to Canada, executed following commissions: National South African Memorial, Toronto; monuments to John Graves Simcoe, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sandfield McDonald, North West Volunteers, all in Toronto; allegorical memorial to inventor of the Bell telephone, in Brantford; War memorials in Stratford and Peterborough; Baldwin Lafontaine Memorial in Ottawa. In 1921 won the competition in British Empire for Canadian National Memorial for Vimy Ridge in France; went to Europe in 1922 and lived in studio built by Alfred Gilbert at 16 Maida Vale, London; in this studio all sculptures for Vimy Ridge Memorial were executed; on completion of this memorial, 1936, returned to Toronto to complete memorials to King Edward VII and to William Lyon MacKenzie, and various other idealistic designs. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Studio, Old Yonge Street, York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 4879. *Club:* Arts & Letters, Toronto.

ALLWORTHY, Rev. Thomas Bateson, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Andrew the Great, Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast; *m.* 1912, Agnes, *d.* of James Medland and Priscilla Taylor of Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902-6; Holy Trinity, Hurdsfield, 1906-7; Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907-8; Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908-14; Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914-15; Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915-24; Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917-24; Rector of St. Mary-at-Stoke, Ipswich, 1924-34. *Publication:* Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917. *Address:* 94 Thornton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 76255.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Anna; artist; *d.* of late Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A., and *d.* of G. Napoleon Epps, M.R.C.S.; 2nd medal Paris Exhibition, 1889. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood Branch, N.W.

ALMOND, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1941; Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province, since 1937; *b.* 28 Sept. 1891. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915.

ALMOND, Hon. Col. Ven. John Macpherson, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Montreal, 1932; Rector of Holy Trinity Memorial Church, Montreal, 1904; Director of Chaplain Services, Canadian Local Forces; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Nellie Estella Beemer. *Educ.:* Bishop's University, Lennoxville. Ordained, 1896; S.P.G. Missionary, Labrador, 1896-98; Travelling Missionary, Quebec, 1898-99; Chaplain with 1st Canadian Contingent to S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Curate of Quebec Cathedral, 1901-2; Missionary at Grande Mère, 1901-4; with Canadian Contingent in France during European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Long Service Medal, V.D., 1935; King's Silver Jubilee Medal; 1935. *Address:* 3825 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal. [*Died* 1939.

ALNESS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **Rt. Hon. Robert Munro,** P.C. 1918; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1940; Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the prevention of road accidents; Chairman of Chinese Bondholders' Committee appointed by Governor of Bank of England; Chairman of the Home Office Night Baking Committee, 1936; Chief of the London Ross-shire and Sutherland Association, 1936-37; Chief of the St. Andrews Society (London), 1937-38; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Child Guidance Council; Chairman of the Council of the Tavistock Clinic; Chairman of National Council for Mental Hygiene; Chairman of Scottish Office Committee on Grants to the Scottish Universities; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing (Scotland); President of the Grotius Society, 1936-38; President of the Magna Carta Society; President of Aberdeen Grammar School F.P. Club (London); President of the Burns Club of London, 1938-39; President of the Sons of the Manse Society (London); President of the Caledonian Society; President of London Association of Scottish Societies; Chief of the Scottish Clans Association; Chairman of the Council of the International Law Assocn.; Trustee of the Carnegie Trust; Vice-President of the Building Societies' Association; Vice-President of the Royal Scottish Corporation; Vice-President of National Safety First Association; Governor of the Royal Caledonian Schools; *b.* 28 May 1868; *s.* of a Ross-shire Free Church minister; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles; 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, *o. d.* of J. G. Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Edin-

burgh University. M.A., LL.B., LL.D. 1919; F.E.I.S. 1919; Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate-Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1913; Secretary for Scotland 1916-1922; M.P. (L.) Wick Burghs, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918, and (Co.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec. 1918-22; Lord Justice-Clerk 1922-33; and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Freeman of the City of Edinburgh, of Dingwall and of Peebles; Chairman of Joint Exchequer Board; Hon. Member of the Edinburgh Merchant Company; D.L. Edinburgh; LL.D. of Edinburgh, St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; President and Chairman of Scottish Savings Committee. *Publication:* Looking Back: Fugitive Writings and Sayings, 1930. *Address:* Merton, Milner Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 4165. *Club:* Brooks's.

ALOISI, Baron Pompeo; Italian Ambassador; *b.* 6 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Paolo Aloisi and Irene de Belloy; *m.* 1899, Federica de Larderel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy Minister to Denmark, 1920-22; to Rumania, 1923-25; and to Albania, 1926-27; Ambassador to Japan, 1928-29; and to Turkey, 1930-32; Chief of Cabinet at Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1932-36; member of League of Nations Council, 1932-36; Senator, 1939. *Publication:* Ars Nipponica. *Heir:* Baron Folco Aloisi de Larderel (Italian Consul; *b.* 2 June 1907; *m.* 1938, Maria Guicciardini Corsi Salviati). *Address:* Villa Aloisi, Via Flaminia, Rome. *T.:* 390.129.

ALPASS, Joseph Herbert; Auctioneer, Estate and Business Transfer Agent; principal of firm of Alpass and Co., Bristol; Alderman Gloucestershire C.C.; *b.* Bristol, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Alpass, Berkeley; *m.* L. A. T., *d.* of John Neale, Berkeley; one s. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. Contested Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division, 1918, 1924; Thornbury Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central, 1929-31; member Thornbury R. D. C. and Board of Guardians seven years; Gloucestershire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman Gloucestershire Farmers Union, 1917-18, and member of Gloucestershire C. C. since 1907; member Labour Party's Agricultural Advisory Committee. *Address:* Elberton, Ormerod Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

ALSOP, J. J.; R.B.A., F.R.S.A.; Pictures exhibited, etc. at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and many other exhibitions. *Address:* The Studio, Chepstow, Mon.

ALSTEAD, Robert, O.B.E. 1939; J.P.; *b.* Wigan, 1873; *m.* 1896; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Elementary School and Wigan Mining Technical College. Founder of Robert Alstead, Ltd., woollen manufacturers and clothing manufacturers, Wigan; Member Wigan Town Council, 1913-29; Mayor of Wigan, 1926-1927; Governor, Wigan Grammar School, 1913-1930 and since 1931; Governor, Wigan Mining Tech. Coll. 1913-32; contested (L.) Wigan, 1918; Altrincham, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Altrincham, 1923-24; on list of prospective Liberal parliamentary candidates. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Greenhill, Gathurst, Wigan.

ALSTON, Alexander Rowland, *b.* 2 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis B. Alston, K.C.M.G., Foreign Office, and Emily, *e. d.* of late Bridges Taylor, of H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *g.s.* of Rowland Alston of Pishobury, Herts, M.P. for Herts, 1835; *m.* Muriel (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Blundell, Rector of Halsall, Lancs, and Adelaide, *d.* of Sir Francis Astley, Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Has travelled extensively; Patron of two livings; J.P. Bedfordshire, 1903; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1917-18; Red Cross, 1917-18; member of the Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; on the Licensing Committee for the County of Bedfordshire since 1905; member of H.M.'s Prison Visiting Committee, Bedford; member of County Probation Committee, Bedfordshire; Visitor of Licensed Houses under Lunacy Act 1890, and Institutions under Mental Deficiency Act 1913; F.R.G.S.; Past Master No. 6 Lodge of Friendship; a Past Grand Steward of England; Donor of Colours to 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment, 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing and farming. *Heir:* Captain Edward Rowland Milles Alston, Scots Guards, *b.* 1902. *Address:* 1 Granville Chambers, W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; County, Bedford.

ALSTON, Capt. Alfred Gilmore, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1868. Lieut. 1895; served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile).

ALSTON, Rt. Rev. Arthur F.; *see* Middleton, Bishop of.

ALSTON, Brig.-General Francis (George), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office; *m.* Antoinette Tarn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold); on London District Staff, 1911-14 and Dec. 1918-June 1920; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927; Colonel commanding Scots Guards, 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

ALSTON, Lady, C.B.E. 1920; Hilda, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Robert Gream; *m.* 1900, Rt. Hon. Sir Beilby Francis Alston (d. 1929); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Forest House, Annesley, Notts. *T.:* East Kirkby 2268.

ALSTON, Leonard; *b.* Australia, 1875. Thrice Univ. prizeman, Camb.; Deputy Prof. of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1904-5; University Lecturer, in Economics, Cambridge, 1926-40; Litt.D., Melbourne, 1908. *Publications:* Modern Constitutions in Outline, 1905; The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State, 1905; Stoic and Christian in the Second Century, 1906; Sir Thomas Smith's De Republica Anglorum, 1906; The White Man's Work in Asia and Africa, 1907; Education and Citizenship in India, 1910; Elements of Indian Taxation, 1910; The Functions of Money, 1932. *Address:* 23 Warkworth Street, Cambridge.

ALSTON, Brig. Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Commander of an Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1939; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Arthur Alston; *m.* 1926, Ivetta, *o. d.* of Dr. Saunders, Pembroke Dock. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1922. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list, 1922; recalled to active service, 1939; Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Service Institution to 1939; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce E. M., *o. d.* of Louis H. M. and Edith A. Dick. Served European War; commanded H.M.S. General Craufurd at Zeebrugge-Ostend operations; commanded H.M.S. Attentive at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia; Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918-19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C.B., Officier of Legion d'honneur, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia). *Publications:* Jellicoe (Order of Merit Series), 1938; numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics. *Address:* 41 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3170. *Clubs:* United Service, Little Ship (hon.); Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.).

ALTHAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1901; Colonel, The Royal Scots, 1918-34; retired pay; Member of Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* Wilton, Somerset, 13 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of Major W. S. Altham, late 83rd Foot, of Timbercombe, Bridgwater, and Henrietta, *d.*

of Mr. Moulton-Barrett of Hope End, Herefordshire; *m.* 1880, Georgina Emily, *d.* of W. Macpherson Nicol of Inverness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1876 (The Royal Scots); passed Staff College, 1900; Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897-99 and 1900-04; General Staff, South Africa, 1906-8; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1899-1900, as A.A.G. for Intelligence (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); European War in charge Administration Southern Command, 1914; I.G.C. Dardanelles, 1915; I.G.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; Q.M.G. in India, 1917-19 (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., prom. Lt.-Gen., Grand Cross, White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Cross, Sacred Treasure, Japan). *Publication:* The Principles of War, 1914. *Address:* 7 Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *Club:* Caledonian.

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Master, Winchester College; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* Alison Livingstone-Learmonth, of Cadlington, Horndean, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Oxon. Winchester Coll. May 1913–Aug. 1914; 60th Rifles, Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* A History of Cricket, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 611. *Club:* Conservative.

ALTHORP, Viscount, Edward John Spencer; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Spencer, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

ALTON, Ernest Henry, M.C., M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A., Hon. Dott. Univ. (Padua); Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin since 1927; Senior Fellow and Registrar of Trinity College, Dublin; Member of Irish Senate since 1938; *e.s.* of late James Poë Alton, Limerick and late Marguerite Keely; *m.* 1915, Ethel Marjory, *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Hughes-Hunter, Bt., D.L., J.P., of Anglesey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (1st Classical Schol., 1894; Wray Prize, Berkeley Medal, Vice-Chancellor's Medal, 1895; 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics, Sen. Moderatorship in Philosophy, Classical Studentship and Vice-Chancellor's Prize, 1896). Tried journalism for a time, but returned to read for Fellowship; Madden Prize, 1903; Fellowship, 1905; became Tutor, Lecturer in Classical Composition, Special Lecturer in Classics, Lecturer in Hebrew; Senior Proctor, 1937-38; Capt., D.U.O.T.C., 1915; retd., 1920; Member of Pontifical Academy of Arcadia; Vice-Pres., Royal Irish Academy, 1938, and Member of Council; Fellow St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Governor of Erasmus Smith Schools; Member of Greater Dublin, and other Commissions; formerly Member of Film Censor's Appeal Board, I.F.S.; ex.-Pres. Classical Assoc. of Ireland; Member of Southern Ireland Parliament, 1922; Representative of Dublin Univ. in Dail Eireann, 1923-37, when Univ. Representation was abolished. *Publications:* Editor of Hermathena, 1921-37; compiled (with Dr. Goligher) the Roman volume in Herbert Spencer's Sociological Data Series; contributor of various articles to Hermathena, Kottabos, Cambridge Classical Companion, Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, The Year's Work in Classics (Latin Literature), and other papers and encyclopedias. *Recreations:* formerly travel and Rugby football; now reading and walking. *Address:* 5 Dartmouth Road, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61326. *Clubs:* Savage; University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

ALTY, Thomas, D.Sc. (Liv.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.; Cargill Professor of Applied Physics, Glasgow University, since 1935; *b.* 30 Sep. 1899; *s.* of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Stella West, *d.* of W. Harris, solicitor, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921); University of Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of Durham, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1925-1929; Research Physicist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, Cheshire, 1929-30; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1930-32; Research Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1932-35. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Address:* Prospect Bank, Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1772.

ALVIN, Madame Juliette; violoncellist; 2nd *d.* of Jeanne and Henri Alvin, Paris; *m.* William A. Robson, *q.v.*: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Conservatoire National de Musique, Paris (First prix d'Excellence); later studied with Pablo Casals; has played in principal musical centres of Europe, including London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Prague, Buda Pesth, Belgrade, Bucarest, The Hague, Warsaw, Stockholm, etc.; often with the Philharmonic Orchestras; toured U.S.A. 1932, 1933 and 1938. *Publication:* The Logic of Casals' Technique. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W. 2. *T.:* Bayswater 1831. *Club:* Soroptimist of Central London.

ALVINGHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Woodfold; **Maj. Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh;** *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, D.L., 27 years M.P. for Chester, of Caythorpe Court, Lincs, and of Elma Amy, of Woodfold Park, Lancs, *o. d.* of late D. Thwaites, D.L., for some years M.P. for Blackburn; *m.* 1st, Dorothea Gertrude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Eardley Yerburgh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. M. L. G. Bright. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. In Army, European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major); M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1922-29. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Guy Eardley Yerburgh, *b.* 16 Dec., 1926. *Address:* Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

ALY KHAN, The Prince Aly Shah; 2nd Lieut. R. Wilts. Yeomanry; *b.* 13 June 1911; *e. s.* and Heir Apparent of H.H. the Aga Khan, *q.v.* as Imam of the Shiah Ismailia sect of Muhammadans; Officer in British Forces; was a secretary to the British Indian Delegation at the Second Round Table Conference. *Publication:* The Life of Aga Khan. *Recreations:* racing, flying, riding, shooting, hunting, motoring. *Address:* Yerowda Palace, Poona, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AMAN, family name of **Baron Marley.**

AMARJIT SINGH, Major Maharajkumar, C.I.E., 1935; M.A.(Oxon); Indian Army; Commandant Kapurthala State Forces; *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Col. His Highness Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Sophie Adjemoff. *Educ.:* Military Theresianum Academy, Vienna; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in France during European War as 2nd Lieutenant in Indian Army; Recruiting Officer, Kapurthala State, 1917-18; (Hony. Captain in Indian Army, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal); King's Indian Recruiting Medal; Hony. A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1926-30; British Staff Officer to General Gouraud, Military Governor, Paris, during his tour in India, 1928-29; Hony. Major in Indian Army 1930; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, having attended Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronation Medal, having attended Coronation, 1937; Commander Legion of Honour, 1938. *Recreations:* Riding and swimming. *Address:* Kapurthala State, India. *T.A.:* Igforkap, Kapurthala. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Delhi; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

AMBERLEY, Viscount; John Conrad Russell; *b.* 16 Nov. 1921; *er. s.* of 3rd Earl Russell, *q.v.*

AMCOTTS, Lieut. Comdr. J. C.; *see* Cracroft-Amcotts.

AMEER ALI, Sir Torick, Kt. *cr.* 1941; Puisne judge, High Court, Calcutta, since

1931. *Address:* High Court, Fort William Bengal.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennett; P.C. 1922; M.P. (U.) Sparkbrook (formerly South) Division of Birmingham since 1911; Secretary of State for India and for Burma since 1940; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873, Gorakhpur, U.P., India; *e. s.* of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Leitner; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont., and *sis.* of 1st Viscount Greenwood, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st class in Mods. 1894; 1st in Lit. Hum. 1896; private secretary to Right Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P., 1896-97; elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897; on The Times editorial staff, 1899-1909; organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899-1900; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; contested Wolverhampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910; Bow and Bromley, December 1910; served in Flanders and the Near East, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917-18; temp. Lt.-Col. on General Staff; Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1919-21; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921-22; First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct. 1922-Feb. 1924; Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925-June 1929; has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions. *Publications:* Times History of the S. African War, 7 vols. completed 1909; The Problem of the Army, 1903; Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade, 1906; The Great Question, 1909; Union and Strength, 1912; The Empire in the New Era, 1928; Empire and Prosperity, 1930; A Plan of Action, 1932; The Stranger of the Ulysses, 1934; The Forward View, 1935; The German Colonial Claim, 1939; Days of Fresh Air, 1939. *Recreations:* travelling, mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 112 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1543. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum, Bath, Beefsteak, Carlton.

AMERY, William Bankes, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1940; *b.* 26 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Assist.-Sec., War Trade Dept., 1916-19; Establishment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22: Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept. of the Dominions Office, 1922-25; Representative of the United Kingdom Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act 1925-28; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office, S.W.1; Controller Export Licensing Dept., Board of Trade, 1939. *Address:* Colwyn Bay Hotel, Colwyn Bay.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Montreal, 27 June 1863; *m.* 1890, Louise Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Kennedy. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal; Amherst Coll., Mass. (LL.D.). President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Alderman, 1898-1906; Chairman Municipal Board of Health, 1900-4; Member House of Commons, Montreal, 1904-21; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911; Hon. Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in re care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917; Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26; LL.D. Amherst College; Lecturer for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1929-38. *Address:* 90 Ivy Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

AMES, John Richard Woodland; F.S.M.A.; General Works Manager and Sales Manager and Business Organiser; *b.* Rochester, Kent; *e.s.* of Richard Ames. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in factory organisation (fatigue and scientific research), 1901-8; special educational extension work, 1908-18; Founder Industrial League and Council, 1915, Hon. Sec., 1915-18; Secretary and General Manager, 1918-24; Founder and Managing Director, W.M. Publicity Service, 1924-26; Secretary and General Manager Red Triangle Cement Organisation, 1927-31; Senior Partner, John Ames & Partners Ltd., Business Consultants and Organisers, 1932-41; Trustee King's Fund, 1918 to close of fund, 1923; Fellow and Past Chairman Incorporated Sales Managers' Association; Member Executive British Peace Award, 1924; Member Ministry of Labour Appointments Committee, 1919-28; Member Executive International Chamber of Commerce, 1931-33; Member Council (British) International Scientific Management Congress. *Publications:* Editor Current Opinion, 1918-24; Editor Modern Building Construction, 1927-31; also economic and industrial articles, various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, reading and conversation. *Address:* 20 Ridgmont Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 4875. *Club:* Constitutional.

AMHERST, family name of **Earl Amherst.**

AMHERST, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1826), **Jeffrey John Archer Amherst;** Baron Amherst of Montreal, 1788; Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; late Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Dec. 1896; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Eleanor Clementina St. Aubyn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Levan; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Humphrey William Amherst, *b.* 25 July 1903. *Address:* 1 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3817.
See also Sir C. A. Middleton.

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **William Alexander Evering Cecil;** Capt. Royal Horse Guards; *s.* of late Captain Hon. William Amherst Cecil, Grenadier Guards, and Gladys, *o. c.* of Col. H. C. Baggalay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley; *b.* 31 May 1912; *S.* grandmother, 1919; *m.* 1939, Margaret E. Clifton, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton Brown, *q.v.*; one *s.* Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Hugh Amherst Cecil [*b.* 28 Dec. 1940]. *Address:* Stowlangtoft Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; Foulden Hall, Thetford, Norfolk.

AMHERST, Hon. Alicia; *see* Rockley, Baroness.

AMIGO, Most Rev. P. E.: *see* Southwark, R.C. Archbishop-Bishop of.

AMMON, Charles George, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell, 1922-31 and since 1935; Alderman Camberwell Borough Council since 1934; *s.* of Charles George and Mary Ammon; *m.* Ada Ellen, *d.* of David May, Walworth, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools and private study. In Post Office Service for twenty-four years; London County Councillor for North Camberwell, 1919-25 and since 1934; Chairman; L.C.C., 1941-42; contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918 and 1931; Labour Party Whip, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, 1924 and 1929-31; National President Brotherhood Movement, 1929; Member West African Commission, 1938-39; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939. *Publications:* Christ and Labour; numerous pamphlets and articles in reviews, periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* 76 Ferndene Road, S.E. 24. *T.:* Brixton 4828. *Club:* Authors'.

AMOD, Thakor of, Sardar Nawab Sir Naharsinhji Ishwarsinhji, Kt. *cr.* 1938. *Address:* Palace, Amod, India.

AMORY, Capt. Sir John Heathcoat-, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1874; Major Home Guard; *b.* 2 May 1894; *e. s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral G. H. Seymour, C.B.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1937, Joyce, *o. d.* of Newton Wethered, Brook, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with 4th

Devon Regt. in India and Mesopotamia and in Persia and the Caucasus with the Dunster Force (despatches, two medals); Chairman of John Heathcoat & Co.; J.P. Devon, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, ski-ing, golf. *Heir: b.* Derick Heathcoat-, *b.* 26 Dec. 1899. *Address:* Knightshayes Court, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 108; Glenfernate Lodge, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P. Butler.

AMPLEFORTH, Abbot of; *see* Byrne, Rt. Rev. H. K.

AMPTHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **John Hugo Russell,** Lieut.-Commander, retired, R.N.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Lygon, C.I., G.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1918, Christabel Hulme Hart (who obtained a divorce 1937); 2nd, 1937, Sibell Faithfull, *yr. d.* of Thomas Wilkinson Lumley. *Heir: s.* Hon. Geoffrey Denis Erskine Russell, *b.* 15 Oct. 1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 3266.

AMPTHILL, The Dowager Lady; Margaret, C.I. 1899; G.B.E. *cr.* 1918; Lady-in-Waiting to Queen Mary; *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1894, 2nd Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935); four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 55 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4927. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies.

AMR, Fattah Bey, Egyptian Order of Merit 1st class 1935; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1938; Commander of the Order of Hamayon of Iran, 1939; Law and Banking; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of late Al Sayed Ahmed Amr Bey and Nazima Hanem El Soucey. *Educ.:* Khedive College, Cairo; London. Landowner in Upper Egypt; studied constitutional law and banking; Amateur Squash Rackets Champion of South of England 1929 and 1930, of the British Isles 1931-1932-33, 1935, 1936 and 1937 (did not compete in 1934); Open Champion (Squash Rackets) 1932-1933-34-35 and 1936; Captain of British Squash Rackets Team against U.S.A., 1935; Egyptian Squash Rackets Championship, 1936; Amateur Championship 1936; Open Championship, 1936 and 1937; Technical Adviser to the Squash Rackets Association, 1937, 1938 and 1939; President Egyptian Squash Rackets Association, 1938 and 1939; Capt. R.A.C. Squash Team, Bath Club, 1931-39; Egyptian Gold Medal des Sports. *Publications:* The Art of Squash Rackets, 1934; The Psychology of Match Playing (Squash Annual), 1936. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's; Soliman Pacha's, Cairo.

AMSHEWITZ, J. H., R.B.A. 1914; member of the London Society of Portrait Painters; portrait painter and mural decorator; *b.* Ramsgate, 19 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Amshewitz, Ramsgate; *m.* 1918, Sarah Briana Judes, Johannesburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; Royal Academy Schools (prize-winner, Mural Decoration). Awarded first and second places and commission in Liverpool Pageant Memorial Competition, 1908, whereby executed series of mural paintings in Liverpool Town Hall; executed Historical Panel, Royal Exchange, London, 1910; worked in S. Africa, 1916-22: three Historical panels, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, 1934; Historical Panel for University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1936; Historical Panel in City Hall, Pretoria, 1937: Cartoonist on Rand Daily Mail and Sunday Times; painted many portraits of South African notabilities, and executed a series of wall paintings as a war memorial in Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Boksburg, Transvaal; paintings placed permanently in principal galleries in South Africa, in South Kensington Museum and the Ferens Gallery, Hull; Leighton House and Metropolitan Museum, New York; Municipal Art Gallery, Brighton; mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1929; first exhibitor in R.A., 1904; works in private collections of Prince George, Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Gaikwar of Baroda; exhibited at the R.B.A., Royal Oil Institute, New English Art Club, the International Society of Painters, and at the Royal Portrait Painters' Society at their Royal Academy Winter Exhibitions. *Publications:* Illustrations to Everyman; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel; The Hagadah; and to Zangwill's Ghetto Tragedies and Ghetto Comedies. *Address:* The Dome Studio, Cuthberts Buildings, Eloff Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

AMULREE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1929); **William Warrender Mackenzie,** P.C. 1930; G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1914; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1860; *m.* 1897, Lilian (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of late W. H. Bradbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1885); University College, London; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Northern Circuit; received hon. freedom of the city of Perth, 1938; Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, 1930-31; Chairman of Committee to Enquire into Manchester Engineering Piece Rates, 1917; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Industrial Unrest, South West District, 1917; Member of Lord Atkin's War Cabinet Committee of Inquiry on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Government Inquiry on Night Baking, 1919; sole member of Court of Inquiry concerning Engineering Trades Disputes, 1922; Chairman of Committee to enquire into claims of men dismissed from police and prison services on account of 1919 strike, 1924; one of the Chairmen of the Committee on Production, 1917-18; Chairman of Special Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Act, 1917; a Chairman of Interim Court of Arbitration under The Wages (Temporary Regulation) Acts 1918-19; President of Industrial Court, 1919-26; Chairman of the Railway National Wages Board, 1920-26; Government referee under Electricity (Supply) Act 1919; Chairman of Tramway Tribunal for Great Britain since 1924; Chairman of British Government Industrial Delegation to Canada and United States of America, 1926-27; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Shops Hours Acts, 1927; President of Building Industry Council of Review, 1928-38; Chairman of Royal Commission on Licensing Laws, 1929-31; Chairman of Committee of Inquiry into London Motor Coach Services, 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission on Newfoundland, 1933; Chairman of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills, 1934-39; Chairman of Court of Inquiry into Panel Doctors' Fees, 1937; Chairman of Committee on Holidays with Pay, 1937-38; Chairman of Committee on Highway Law Consolidation, 1938-41; Vice-President of Association of Municipal Corporations, Works Management Association and Institute of Sociology; Chairman of Council of Royal Society of Arts (Chairman of Examinations Committee), 1937-39; Commissioner under Trade Board Acts; Chairman of Tribunal of the Retail Standards Association, 1935; has acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in industrial differences for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour; Royal Society of Arts Medal, 1923; Chairman of National Building Council, 1934-35 and National Housing Committee; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society, 1934-39; Chairman of Committee on Workers' Holidays, 1939-41. Hon. Member Incorporated Association of Rating and Valuation Officers; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways (16 editions); 10th to 21st editions of Paterson's Licensing Acts; one of the Editors of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Elementary Education Acts; Arnold's Municipal Corporations (4th and 5th editions), with Sir S. G. Johnson, G. R. Hill; Overseers' Handbook (8 editions); Poor Law Guardian (4 eds.); Model Byelaws under Public Health and other Acts, with Mr. P. Handford; Practice of the Industrial Court; Industrial Arbitration in Great Britain, 1930; articles in various magazines, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Basil William Sholto Mackenzie, *q.v.* *Address:* 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7578; Northfield House,

St. Abbs, Berwickshire. *T.:* Coldingham 20. *Club:* Reform.

ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, Rao Bahadur Sir-Chittoor Vaithilinga, Kt. *cr.* 1934; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College and Madras Law College. Practising as a Vakil of the Madras High Court since 1895; Election Commissioner, 1921-23; Member Law College Council; Government Pleader of Madras, 1923-27; acted as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, July-December 1927; Advocate-General, Madras, 1928; a Judge of the High Court, Madras, 1928-34; Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, 1928; Fellow of the Madras University. *Address:* Anantha Sadan, The Luz, Mylapore, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ANANTAM, Rev. Dhannavāda, B.A. (Madras University), Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, and Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Madras; Missionary of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 1850 of Brahmin parents, father a Government official; embraced Christianity and was baptized 1866. Married twice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Noble College, Masulipatam. Master in Noble College, 1871-87; prepared for Holy Orders in the C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1888; ordained, 1889; Itinerating missionary in the Telugu Country, 1889-93; engaged in the revision of the Telugu Bible, 1897-1900; Principal of the C.M.S. High School, Bezvada, 1894-96, and 1901-11; visited Britain twice 1912 and 1926; retired, 1921. *Publications:* worked on the committees for the revision of the Telugu Bible and the Common Prayer Book; edited a Telugu Lexicon for the Madras School Book Society; edited two monthly magazines (in Telugu) for over 40 years; prepared several standard theological works. *Address:* Basavangudi, Bangalore City, India.

ANCASTER, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1892), **Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby,** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; T.D.; Baron Willoughby de Eresby, 1313; Baron Aveland, 1856. Lord Great Chamberlain of England; Lord Lieutenant, County Rutland, since 1921; *b.* 29 July 1867; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster and Evelyn, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1905, Eloise, *e. d.* of late W. L. Breese of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lt.-Col. O.C. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1911-15; M.P. (C.) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire, 1894-1910; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-23; Chairman of Rutland County Council, 1922-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *q.v.* *Address:* Grimsthorpe, Bourne, Lincs.; Drummond Castle, Crieff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Sir John Aird, Earl of Dalhousie, T. C. E. Goff, Sir John Ramsden.

ANDERSON, family name of **Lord St. Vigeans.**

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of White Rose of Finland; Captain (Hon.) R.N.R.; Col. (Hon.) 7th Glos.; Controller of Railways, Ministry of War Transport, since 1941; Chairman of Railway Executive since 1941; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Oxon.; *b.* 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of J. G. S. and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Muriel Ivy Duncan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxon. Director Anderson Green & Co., Ltd., Managers Orient Line; Director, Bank of England; Director, Suez Canal Company; Hon. President, International Chamber of Commerce; Deputy-Lieutenant of City of London; High Sheriff of County of London, 1922; M.P. (C.) City of London, 1935-40; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1924-25; President Institute of Marine Engineers, 1928; President Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1933-34; Chairman of Hospital Saving Association; Chairman Cereals Control Board, 1939. *Address:* 7 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 4277; Notgrove Manor, Glos. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, City Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ANDERSON, Alan Orr, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. John Anderson, B.D. and Ann, *d.* of Rev. John Masson; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Ogilvie, *d.* of James Cunningham, LL.D. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers, 1909; Early Sources of Scottish History, 1922; Prophecy of Berchan, 1929; Prospects of the Advancement of Knowledge in Early Scottish History, 1940; (with his wife) Introduction to the Chronicle of Melrose, facsimile edition, 1936; contributions to his wife's edition of the Chronicle of Holyrood, 1938. *Address:* 24 Bruce Road, Downfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 85000.

ANDERSON, Major Alexander Alderson, D.S.O. 1918; civil engineer; Serving in war of 1939-41 with Royal Canadian Corps of Signals; *y. s.* of late Col. W. P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1928, Helen Gertrude, *o. d.* of C. W. Jarvis, Fort William. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston; McGill University, B.Sc. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Canadian Signal Training Centre (C.S.T.C.), Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

ANDERSON, Alexander Greig; Hon. Physician to H.M.'s Medical Household in Scotland; Physician to Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen since 1932; Physician to Morningfield Hospital, Aberdeen; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Aberdeen; *s.* of late James Anderson, Mains of Annochie, Auchnagatt Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; Berlin. M.A. Aberd. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. (2nd class Hons.) 1909; M.D. (1st class Hons.) 1914; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1930; various resident hospital appointments; joined R.A.M.C., 1915; served at Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, and later with 43rd and 52nd General Hospitals, British Salonika Force; officer in charge of Medical Division of these hospitals (despatches); Assistant Physician Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1919. *Publications:* various, in medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, books. *Address:* 11 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2455. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1918; V.D. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921; *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson; *m.* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Eden. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., 1909-25; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923-25; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Vice-Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25; served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery; Kut; prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address:* Foxhill, Elstead, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 3130. *Club:* Oriental.

ANDERSON, Alexander Knox, M.A., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Principal, The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, since 1935; *b.* 12 Jan. 1892; *s.* of James Robert and Margaret Anderson; *m.* 1917, May Synnitt Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Chalmers District High School; Dunedin Teachers' Training College; Otago University; Canterbury University College, N.Z., B.A., 1914; M.A. 1915 (First Class Honours in History); Assistant Master, Waitaki Boys' High School, 1912-16; Assistant Master Otago Boys' High School, 1916-20; Lecturer on Advanced and Honours History, Otago University, 1918-20; Head Master, St. Andrew's College, Christchurch, 1920-34; External Examiner in B.A. History to University of New Zealand, 1921-25; President of Association of Principals of Registered Secondary Schools of New Zealand, 1933-34; toured Australia, Palestine, Syria, Egypt,

France, British Isles, U.S.A., 1934; member of Headmasters' Conference since 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* rifle shooting (tied Southland Championship, N.Z., 1916, second Otago Championship, 1916), cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 1059 Sydney.

ANDERSON, Andrew Newton, O.B.E. 1934; Permanent Secretary to the Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland since 1921; Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland since 1923; *b.* 6 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Anderson, Land Agent of Lurgan and Belfast and Sarah Darley Newton; *m.* 1918, Lilian Dunlop, *o. c.* of John Dunlop Costine, Liverpool and London, Civil Servant; one *s. Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Campbell College, Belfast. Admitted a solicitor, 1902; Assistant Secretary, Ulster Unionist Council and Unionst Associations of Ireland, 1906-14; Secretary to late Lieut.-Colonel James Craig (Viscount Craigavon), A.A. and Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division, 1914-15; Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19; Secretary, Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund and Secretary of the Mid-Down Unionist Association, 1919-21; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, amateur theatricals, stamp collecting. *Address:* Gezina, Downshire Road, Cregagh, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 41288.

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; medical practice; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Alex. Anderson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *e. d.* of W. S. Wharton, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Studied at Dublin, Manchester, and London. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches, Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.). *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Seacroft, Marine Parade, Gorleston. *T.:* Gorleston 96.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Emilius David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R. of O.; K.O. Scottish Borderers; Member H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Partner in Rowe and Pitman, Stockbrokers, 43 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Director the Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java Ltd., Rubber Estates of Malaya Ltd., Romney Trust Ltd., Raeburn Trust Ltd., Cotman Investment Trust, Ltd., Grange Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary David Anderson, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; *m.* 1916, Jean Douglas, *d.* of James Patrick McIntyre; four *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4304; Fairways, Littlestone-on-Sea; Glen Etive, Argyll. *Club:* Bath.

ANDERSON, Sir Athol Lancelot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1936; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1934-40; *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *s.* of William Curling Anderson and Sophia Griffiths; *m.* 1901, Alice Mabel Ann Emmott; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Articled to Sir James Lemon, M.Inst.C.E., Southampton and Westminster; served under Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty at Portsmouth, Malta, Rosyth, Hong Kong, Simonstown, Jamaica, Heligoland and at Singapore; also various periods of service at the Admiralty; a member of the Commission des Travaux of the International Commission of the Canal Maritime de Suez. *Address:* 15 Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 9779.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Austin Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; Comptroller and Asst. Military Officer to Governor-General of Australia since 1939; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson (Managing Director of the Oriental Bank, sometime Member of the Legislative Council, and acting Governor of Mauritius) and late M. A., *d.* of Capt. W. Neilly, 40th Regt.; *m.* 1904, Ethel Louise, *d.* of late C.C. Mason, Rangamatty, New South Wales; one *d. Educ.:* Summer Fields; Eton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1888; served Tochi Field Force, 1897; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, France, 1914-18; Brig.-General C.R.A. 62nd Division, 1916 (once wounded, despatches six times, Brevet of Colonel, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924; Private Secretary to the Governor, New South Wales, 1927-36; Private Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1936-39; Silver Medal R.A. Institution, 1912. *Publications:* Field Gunners' Catechism; A Short History of Lucknow; War Services 62nd Divisional Artillery. *Address:* Ball Green, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Ford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Dr. J. Ford Anderson; *m.* 1910, Maud Alice, *d.* of late Major Sydney Edwin Bellingham; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1892; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1920; retired, 1923; employed Indian State Railways, Engineering and Traffic Depts., 1895-1923; Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Anthony's, Morcombelake, near Bridport, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.* Chideock 243.

ANDERSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute for County of Roxburgh; Writer to the Signet; Partner Charles and R. B. Anderson, W.S., Jedburgh; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax for Roxburghshire; *b.* 30 July 1886; *e. s.* of late R.B. Anderson of Glenburn Hall, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1921, Maimie, *y.d.* of Dr. G. Gunn Bannerman, Hawick; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet, 1910; served France, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, G.S. and Victory medals); demobilised 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bellevue, Jedburgh, Scotland. *T.A.:* Andersons, Jedburgh. *T.:* Jedburgh 75. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Charles, M.A., D.Sc., *b.* Stenness, Orkney, Scotland, 1876; *s.* of John Anderson, crofter, and Margaret Smith; *m.* 1902, Elsie Robertson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Stenness Public School; Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry, D.Sc., 1908; Observer at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1900-1; Mineralogist to the Australian Museum, Sydney, 1901; Director, Australian Museum, 1921-40. *Publications:* Papers on Crystallography and Chemistry of Australian Minerals, and on Australian fossil vertebrates. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* 17 Towns Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Abbot, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. Abbot Anderson; *m.* Elaine Craston; three *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 59 Enys Road, Eastbourne.

ANDERSON, David, M.Inst.C.E., B.Sc., LL.D.; Senior partner in firm of Mott, Hay & Anderson; *b.* 6 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1907; 2nd, 1935; no *c. Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University. Assistant Engineer to Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B.; Resident Engineer, Blackfriars Bridge Widening and Reconstruction of Rochester Bridge; Chief Assistant and then partner with the late Sir Basil Mott, Bt., and Mr David Hay; responsible for the design and construction of Southwark Bridge, Tyne Bridge, Wearmouth Bridge, Tees Bridge, Londonderry and many other bridges; construction and design of Mersey Tunnel; with his partners, Consulting Engineer to Central London Railway and City & South London Railway; Joint Consulting Engineer for London Passenger Transport Board, and responsible for Central London Railway Realignment, extension to Newburr Park, Ilford, and installation of large numbey of escalators; Joint Engineer for Dartford Tunnel for Ministry of Transport; Consulting Engineer, Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee; served European War as Captain, Royal

Engineers, and then transferred to Royal Marine Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of American Society of Civil Engineers; Member of Building Research Board of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (1939). *Publications:* Technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers: Tyne Bridge, Newcastle, Widening of Blackfriars Bridge, Mersey Tunnel. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 9 Iddesleigh House, Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1 *T.A.:* Lydonist Sowest London. *T.:* Abbey 1631. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow; Medway Yacht, Rochester.

ANDERSON, David Fyfe, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Visiting Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; Senior Assistant to the Muirhead Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; *b.* 8 June, 1904; *o. s.* of David Fyfe Anderson and Mary Ann Mackay, Viewfield, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Strathaven Academy (Dux); High School of Glasgow (Dux, Modern Side); University of Glasgow (Gardiner Bursary); Johns Hopkins University. M.B., Ch.B., (Commendation) University of Glasgow, 1926; McCunn Research Scholar 1929-31; M.R.C.O.G. 1932; F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) 1935; M.D. (Honours) 1935; F.R.C.O.G. 1940; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship 1935-1936; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society and of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Examiner to Central Midwives Board for Scotland; lately Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women at Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; formerly Assist. to Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Medical papers. *Address:* 8 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.: *T.:* Western 4883.

ANDERSON, David Martin, C.B.E. 1920; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Director R. D. Nicol and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late James Anderson and Mrs. Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1927, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs. Pearson, 8 Craigholm Crescent, Burntisland. Controller, Forgings, Castings, and Stamping Department, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Overdale, Dore, near Sheffield. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sheffield.

ANDERSON, Lt.-General Desmond Francis, C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 5 July 1885; *o. s.* of late Frank H. Anderson; *m.* 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd *d.* of Rev. S. W. Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905; Captain E. Yorks. Regt., 1910; Adjutant, 1912-15; General Staff, 1915-1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. and Col., 1931; Maj.-General, 1937; Lieut.-General, 1941; Staff College, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class); Commanded 1st Batt. The E. Yorks. Regt., 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th Division, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-1936; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence 1936-38; Major-General in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1938-39; Major-General General Staff, 1939-40; Commander, 1940-41. *Address:* Newstead Lodge, Ifield, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 505. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lady, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; **Edith Muriel;** *d.* of late William H. Teschemaker; *m.* 1908, Admiral Sir (David) Murray Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., late Governor of Newfoundland and of New South Wales (*d.* 1936). *Address:* Wynkcoombe Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

ANDERSON, Rev. Edward Erskine, M.A. (Aber.), D.D. (Aber.); *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Anderson, M.A., D.D., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edenkillie, Morayshire; *m.* 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (First-class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics); Queen's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh and Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899; called to Newton-on-Ayr, 1911; Principal of St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, 1920-37; Hunter-Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St. Andrew's College 1924-37. *Publications:* Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 24 Robsland Avenue, Ayr.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Eric Litchfield Brooke, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1936; late R.F.A.; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 10 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Col. E. B. Anderson, late Indian Army; *m.* 1926, Betty, *d.* of Mrs. A. H. Etherington, Seal Chart.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1909; Capt., 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., order of Danilo); retired 1920, with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Augustus, D.D.; *b.* Milton Damerel Rectory, Devons, 24 March 1859; *m.* 1883, Amelia Constance Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. A. Ross, R.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Queen's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1883-86; Hughenden, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Townsville and Rector of St. Paul's, West Maitland, N.S.W., 1890-95; Bishop of Riverina, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Courtville, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Sir Francis, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A.; LL.D. (Glas.); Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Sydney; *b.* Glasgow, 8 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Francis Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maybanke Selfe Wolstenholme, Sydney (author of Australian Songs for Children and Mother Lore); 2nd, 1928, Josephine Wight, Sydney. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. (Clark) Fellow and Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1884-1886; Assistant Minister of the Australian Church, Melbourne, 1886-88; Lecturer in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1888-90; Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, 1890-1922; President of the Mental Science Section of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1897; President of the Social Science Section, Adelaide, 1907; Editor of the Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1923-27; President of League of Nations Union (N.S.W.), 1931-41. *Publications:* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Philosophy and Education. *Address:* Dunsinane, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney. [*Died June* 1941.

ANDERSON, Frank, M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland since 1935; English Whip since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Thomas and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1919, Mary Elizabeth Thompson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenmount Elementary School. Railway Clerk until elected to House of Commons. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Red Gables, Clough Grove, Whitefield, Manchester. *T.:* Whitefield 2700.

ANDERSON, Frederick, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc.; *b.* 19 June 1884. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, B.Sc. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905; Chief Engineer, United Provinces, 1931-37; retired, 1937.

ANDERSON, Rev. Frederick Ingall, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Chaplain to the King; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain-General; *m.* 1903, Annie Ethel Dora, *e. d.* of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar); Senior Optime, 1896; 3rd Class Theological

Tripos, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Northam and Westward Ho! 1901-3; Cairo, 1904-9; Shorncliffe, 1909-14; Caterham, 1914: served *European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches* five times); retired pay, 1926; Vicar of Boldre, Hants, 1926-32; Vicar of St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, 1932-37. *Recreations:* Cambridge Univ. and Corinthians Association F.C., 1895-96. *Address:* Merrifields, Hillside, East Dean, Eastbourne.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Jasper, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 10 March 1886; *s.* of Alfred Jasper Anderson, Cape Town. *Educ.:* Epsom College; London University. M.B.; B.S. 1912; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1922; Lt. I.M.S., 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.); Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, 1934; retired 1941. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I., 1932; C.I.E., 1920; *b.* 15 May 1876; *s.* of late Edward John Anderson; *m.* Gladys Alice Morony; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Department; Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay; Assist. Secretary, Education Department, Government of India; Secretary to the Calcutta Univ. Commission; member of the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1920; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Expansion of India; British Administration in India; Christian Education in India. *Address:* Spyways, Hartfield, Sussex. *Club:* Athenaeum.

ANDERSON, Dr. George Cranston, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.); F.R.C.P; Secy., British Medical Association, since 1932; *b.* 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Rev. K. C. Anderson and Robina Fisher; *m.* Elizabeth Alexa Gray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Engaged in general practice in Denbeath, Methil, Fife, 1906-10; War service in Egypt and Palestine during 1917, 1918, and 1919; Deputy Medical Secretary of the British Medical Association, 1919. *Publications:* several publications in medical journals on medico-political and medico-sociological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Medisecra, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Clubs:* Savile, Sandy Lodge Golf.

ANDERSON, Major George Denis; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George and Alice Anderson; *m.* 1926, Mary Myddleton-Evans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1935. *Address:* Little Harle Tower, Harle, Northumberland. *T.:* Kirkwhelpington 29. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Principal Officer, Eastern Region since 1939; *b.* 22 April 1896; *s.* of late J. D. Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Doris Constance, *d.* of late E. J. Gross, M.A., President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; four *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915; served European War; operations in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, *D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Adjutant,* 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918-21; entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi; entered India Office, 1925; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1939. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

ANDERSON, Professor George R., M.A., *b.* Shetland Islands; went to Canada at ten years of age; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of D. D. Wilson, Seaforth. *Educ.:* Seaforth High School; University of Toronto; Harvard University. Taught in various High Schools in Ontario before joining University staff; Head of Dept. of Engineering Physics, University of Toronto, 1904-34; for past five years acting as Consulting Engineer specialising in Architectural Acoustics and Lighting; Fellow of *Acoustical Society of America and Member of* Illuminating Engineering Society; Consultant for Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine, Canada, Ltd., and Price Bros., Ltd. *Publications:* contributions to technical press mainly on Acoustics of Buildings, Noise Reduction, etc. *Recreations:* boating and fishing. *Address:* 7 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Guy Willoughby, C.I.E. 1936; Vice-President, State Council, Tonk State, Rajputana, India; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Stewart, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 April 1872; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland; *m.* 1910, Cicely Mary, *d.* of Rev. Otho W. Steele, Lichfield, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Queen's College, Belfast. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924.

ANDERSON, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. *1916;* D.L., J.P.; late Highland L.I.; Hon. Colonel 11th Bn. H.L.I.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. E. Corby, Rowley Bank, Arkley. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, C.M.G.). *Address:* The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. James Dalgleish, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; formerly Major Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport and temp. Lt.-Col. attached R.A.S.C. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ANDERSON, James Drummond, C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late James Drummond Anderson, I.C.S. and Frances Louise Cordue; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I., I.C.S., Blairgowrie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford. Passed Civil Service examination, 1909; served in the Panjab as Assistant Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge, Legal Remembrancer, and Commissioner, Additional Secretary to Govt. of India, Defence Dept., and Officiating Secretary of Legislative Dept. *Address:* 16 North Park Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 32748.

ANDERSON, James Edward, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.Mech.E.; retired Superintendent of Motive Power, London, Midland & Scottish Railway; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1902, Agnes Meikle, *d.* of Andrew Davidson, Glasgow. Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Address:* Dunstaffnage, Ayr Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

ANDERSON, James S., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent, Grove Hospital since 1935; War time appointment:—Deputy Group Officer, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 8 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Wm. Anderson and Annie Carrie; *m.* 1928, Mary Stirk, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. House Physician and House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, City Hospital, Aberdeen; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Monsall Hospital, Manchester; Medical Superintendent, City Hospitals, Leeds; Lecturer in Infectious Diseases, University of Leeds; war service 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-16; editor Aberdeen University Magazine. *Publications:* articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Archives of Disease in Childhood, Public Health and Clinical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Grove Hospital, Tooting Graveney, S.W.17. *T.:* Wimbledon 4271.

ANDERSON, Hon. James Thomas Milton; Manager, Crown Life Insurance Co., Saskatchewan; *b.* Fairbank, Ontario, 23 July 1878; *s.* of James and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1911, Edith Redgwick, Grenfell, Saskatchewan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairbank, Ontario, Public School; Humberside Collegiate, West Toronto, Ont. B.A. (1911, Silver Medallist Classics, Manitoba Univ.); M.A. (Man.); LL.D. (Man.); D.Pæd. (Toronto). Taught public schools in Ontario and Manitoba; Principal, Grenfell (Sask.) continuation school, 1910-11; school inspector, Saskatchewan, 1911; superintendent education among non-English in Sask., 1918-24; resigned and was leader Conservative party, 1924-36; elected to Legislature, 1925 and 1929; Premier of Saskatchewan, Minister of Education and Minister of Natural Resources, 1929-34. *Publications:* Canadian Immigration and its Problems; The Education of the New Canadian; also educational and political treatises. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Masonic, Orangeman, Regina.

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 8 May 1878; *s.* of late Peter Anderson, J.P.; *m.* 1st Janet Barr (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Alexander Bilsland, J.P.; 2nd, 1941, Muriel Stanley-Wiggins, Astra, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. During European War organised many important works for the Government. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. 1938; P.C. Ire. 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; M.P. (Nat. Govt.) Scottish Universities since 1938; Lord President of the Council since 1940; *b.* 8 July 1882; *o. s.* of D. A. P. Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian; *m.* 1907 Christina (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A., B.Sc.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Cambridge, Edinburgh). Entered Colonial Office, 1905; Secretary Northern Nigeria Lands Committee, 1909; Secretary West African Currency Committee, 1911. Principal Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Secretary to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; additional Secretary to Local Government Board, April 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22; joint Under Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1920; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1922-32; Governor of Bengal, 1932-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1938-39; Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security, 1939-40; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Captain (temp. Major) John D'Arcy, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 23 Sept. 1908; *s.* of late Major R. D'A. Anderson, R.G.A., and Mrs. Anderson, Ballyhossett, Downpatrick, Co. Down; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth, *d.* of Augustus M. Walker, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards 1930; Capt. 1938; Brigade Major (B.E.F. France), D.A.Q.M.G. (temp. Major) 1940; G.S.O.2 Staff College 1941; Despatches 1941. *Recreations:* hunting and small boat sailing. *Address:* Ballyhossett, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* Ardglass 227.

ANDERSON, Most Rev. John G.; *see* Moosonee, Archbishop of.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Honorary Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Vice-President, Society for Promotion of Roman Studies; *b.* 6 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., Edinkillie, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Craven Fellow, 1896; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897-1900; travelled widely in Asia Minor for archæological purposes, 1896-1900, 1912; Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900-27; Junior Censor, 1907-8; Senior Censor, 1908-11; Conington Prize, 1903; University Lecturer in Roman Epigraphy (appointed 1914), 1919-27; Reader in Roman Epigraphy, 1927; Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Brasenose College, 1927-36. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals; contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, Anatolian Studies pres. to Ramsay, 1923, and to Buckler, 1939; Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1903; The Students' Gibbon, Pt. II. (A.D. 565-1481), 1901 and 1911; Studia Pontica, jointly with F. Cumont, since 1903; The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922 (2nd impression, with corrections, 1929); contributions to Cambr. Anc. Hist. Vol. X, 1934; The Germania of Tacitus, 1938. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5609.

ANDERSON, John Hubback, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; J.P.; late Lt.-Col. and A.D.M.S., A.A.M.C.; Physician, Ruthin Castle; *b.* Urana, N.S.Wales, 20 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Dr. J. F. Anderson, Maloa, Woodend, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Ruby Clare (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of H. C. Moffat, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Longford Grammar School, Tasmania; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. M.B., B.S., 1908; M.D. 1910; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1909-11; Hon. Out-Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911; in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914; enlisted A.I.F. Sep. 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice); A.D.G.M.S. and Medical Liaison Officer (London) 1940-41. *Publications:* various papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Bryncelyn, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 77. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Major Joseph Ringland, M.C. 1919; attached Royal Australian Air Force Headquarters, 1941; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Lilydale, Victoria, 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Anderson, M.A., Mont Albert, Victoria; *m.* 1919 Mary, *e. d.* of R. B. McComas, 29 Mary Street, Hawthorn, and Commonwealth Bank Board; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, M.B., B.S. 1916. Enlisted A.I.F. Jan. 1917; served France R.M.O. 45th Bn.; post-graduate study, Edinburgh and London, 1919-21; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1919; D.O.M.S. London, 1921; F.R.C.S. Australasia, 1929; M.D. Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* Detachment of Retina, 1931; Anterior Dialysis of the Retina; Congenital Glaucoma or Hydrophthalmia; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 108 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria Australia. *T.:* Central 2699. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne Golf, Sandringham; Peninsula Country Golf, Frankston.

ANDERSON, Rev. Joshua Alexander, M.A., Rector of Arborfield since 1898; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Proctor in Convocation since 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Anderson and Elizabeth Paul Anderson; *m.* 1896, Edith Constance Hainworth (*d.* 1940); no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, 1890-93; St. John's, Blackheath, 1893-1898; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1933-38. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Arborfield Rectory, Reading. *T.A.:* Arborfield Cross. *T.:* Arborfield Cross 218. *Club:* Church House.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Kenneth Arthur Noel, C.B. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Reginald Gamble; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C.

Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1923; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches): War of 1939-41 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth (Skelton), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; a Manager of Orient Steam Navigation Company; Director of Anderson, Green & Co., shipowners; *b.* 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Anderson, Hilton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1894, Louisa Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Stevenson, Eltham Court, Kent. *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford. Was a representative of British Shipowners at Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; member of Departmental Committee on Royal College of Art, 1910, of Advisory Committee for Education in Art, and of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; Chairman General Shipowners Society, 1913; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1915; member of Committee on Detention of Neutral Ships, 1916, of Committee on National Scheme of Training for Sea Service, 1918, of Food Investigation Board, 1918, of Shipping Control Committee during the War, and of Imperial Shipping Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Yair, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Clovenfords 12. *Clubs:* City of London; New, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Major Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Lewis Anderson, Jamaica; *m.* Mabel Alice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Measures Cookes, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Edinburgh Univ.; King's Coll., London, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 1902; D.P.H. London, 1920; joined up as Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. Oct. 1914; attached 10th King's Royal Rifles till 1916; wounded on Somme, Sep. 1916; returned to France, May 1917; attached 11th Border Regt.; won D.S.O. at Nieuport, July 1917; promoted as Captain to be D.A.D.M.S. 32nd Division, as Major to be D.A.D.M.S., V. Army Corps (M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mytholme, Waterfoot, Lancs. *T.:* Rossendale 462.

ANDERSON, Major-General Louis Edward, C.B. 1918; retired; *e. s.* of late Louis John Anderson, D.I., Royal Irish Constabulary, and *g. s.* of late Louis Anderson, C.I., Royal Irish Constabulary; *b.* 27 Mar. 1861; *m.* 1888, Emily, *o. d.* of Henry Fisher, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundalk. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1908; Major-General, 1912; retired, 1920; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85, also Suakim, 1885 (medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, Defence of Mafeking (in Protectorate Regt.), etc. (Despatches, promoted Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); European War (medal). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 33 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Louisa Garrett, C.B.E. 1917; M.D., B.S. London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 28 July 1873; *d.* of late James George Skelton Anderson, Shipowner, and late Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; The London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Engaged in private practice and hospital work until the outbreak of war; in Sep. 1914 went to France as Joint-Organiser of and Chief Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Voluntary Unit; Chief Surgeon Military Hospital, Endell Street, W.C., 1915-18; J.P. Bucks. *Publications:* Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, 1939; contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Paul End, Penn, Bucks.

ANDERSON, Maxwell, Playwright; *b.* 15 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Lincoln Anderson and Premily Stephenson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret Haskett (*d.* 1931); 2nd, 1933, Gertrude Maynard; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of North Dakota (B.A.); Stanford University (M.A.). *Plays produced in New York City:* White Desert, What Price Glory? (Collab.), Outside Looking In, The Buccaneer (Collab.), First Flight (Collab.), Saturday's Children, Gods of the Lightning (Collab.), Gypsy, Elizabeth the Queen, Night Over Taos, Both Your Houses (Pulitzer Prize Play), Mary of Scotland, Valley Forge, Winterset (Critics' Prize Play), The Wingless Victory, High Tor (Critics' Prize Play), The Masque of Kings, The Star-Wagon, Knickerbocker Holiday, Key Largo. *One Act Plays:* The Feast of Ortolans, Second Overture. *Poems:* You Who Have Dreams. *Book of Essays:* The Essence of Tragedy. *Address:* New City, New York. *Club:* Players', New York.

ANDERSON, Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry Maxwell-, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; K.C.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, Rector of Tooting; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *e. d.* of late Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Various commissions abroad; while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean; Younger Brother Trinity-House, 1910; called to Bar, 1909; retired from R.N. to practise at Bar, 1912; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Boro' Council, 1913-18; Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914; retired Captain, April 1919; Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec. 1918; Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1919-29; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific 1929-36. *Publications:* Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908-16; the Navy and Prize, 1916; various articles on Prize and kindred matters. *Address:* Villa Gloria, Ta-Xbiex, Malta. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Malta.

ANDERSON, Major-Gen. Nelson Graham, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.S.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. P. Anderson; *m.* 1914, Fanny, *y. d.* of late William Scott of Hampden House, Ibrox, N.B., and *widow* of H. Herbert Harley. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); served in Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); on special service in Somaliland, 1908-10, as Assistant Director of Supplies, Transport, and Ordnance (despatches thrice, general service medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., A.Q.M.G. and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1916) (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Crown of Roumania); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; D.Q.M.G. Staff College, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Neville, C.B.E. 1923; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson of Burghfield, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Dorothy (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late R. Rowell, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Midland Circuit; 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, 1914; France, 1916-19; D.A.A.G. 1st Army Headquarters; M.B.E., 1917; O.B.E. 1918; despatches thrice; seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; Ireland, 1920-22; gazetted out of Army with rank Lieut.-Colonel. *Address:* 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Claverhouse, Sandwich, Kent. *T.:* Flaxman, 2365. *Club:* Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Rev. Canon Nicol Keith; Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral; Secretary, South London Church Fund and Southwark

Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 10 June 1882; *s.* of William Richard and Edith Anderson; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Irene Duffin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate, St. Pancras Parish Church, 1908-11; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rangoon, 1911-34; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1930 (resigned 1934); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Catherine, White Post Hill, Redhill. *T.:* Redhill 1095.

ANDERSON, Major Patrick Campbell, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Seaforth Highlanders; Director M. Samuel and Co. Ltd., Shell House, Bishopsgate; *b.* Nov. 1894; *m.* 1919, Gladys Erica, *o. d.* of Sir H. B. Abdy, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Lanchester Court, Seymour Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Patanglad. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Peter Corsar, M.A., J.P.; Principal of Scotch College, Swanbourne, W. Australia since 1904; *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; *s.* of M. L. Anderson, M.A., D.D. and Jane Corsar; *m.* Agnes Henrietta Macartney; six *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews, St. Andrews University. M.A. St. Andrews, 1893; won Amateur Golf Championship at Prestwick, 1893; Licentiate of Church of Scotland, 1895; Master at Geelong Grammar School, 1898; Silver Jubilee medal 1935; Coronation medal 1937. *Recreations:* bowls, golf, shooting. *Address:* Scotch College, Swanbourne, W. Australia. *Club:* Cottesloe Golf.

ANDERSON, Robert, C.M.G. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1884, Susan (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe; 2nd, 1920, Grace, *d.* of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow. *Educ:* Glasgow. First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland; then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895; Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898-1901; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-8; Chief Engineer, 1903-4.

ANDERSON, Sir Robert Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1930; Chairman of Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (Australasia) Ltd. since 1934; Chairman of New Zealand Milk Products, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. G. Ward & Co., Ltd.; a Director of New Zealand Shipping Co., and New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* Queenstown, New Zealand, 26 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Robert Anderson, Glasgow, *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of Peter Walker, Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Victoria Park, Waikiwi, via Invercargill, New Zealand.

ANDERSON, Robert G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Newton), P.C., Northern Ireland, 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late James Anderson, Gortecar House, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1903, Lydia Elizabeth Smith, *d.* of Henry Elliott Smith and Isobel Smith, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Hosiery manufacturer, City of Derry: Mayor of Londonderry, 1915-1919; Deputy Lieutenant for City of Derry; M.P. for County and City of Derry, Northern Parliament, 1921-29; Member Irish Convention; Member Derry Bridge Commissioners, and other local Boards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Deanfield House, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Sir Robert Anderson, Londonderry. *T.:* 2405. *Clubs:* Northern Counties, Derry; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ANDERSON, Roger Charles, Litt. D. F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., F.R.G.S.; Trustee National Maritime Museum; *b.* 23 July 1883; *o.c.* of John Rodgerson Anderson and, Edith, *d.* of Edward Tayloe; *m.* 1916, Romola Urquhart, *d.* of Robert Fowler Mackenzie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Clare College, Cambridge. R.N.V.R. as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut., 1905-1911; Lieut. and Lieut. Comdr. 1914-19; Hon. Ed. The Mariner's Mirror (Soc. for Nautical Research), 1914, 1910-22, 1931-32, and since 1939; Joint Hon. Gen. Ed. Southampton Record Society, 1930-39. *Publications:* Naval Wars in the Baltic, 1910; Canoeing and Camping Adventures, 1910; The Naval Pocket Book, 1912-15; The Sailing Ship (with R. C. Anderson), 1926; The Rigging of Ships (1600-1720), 1927. For Southampton Record Society: Letters of 15th and 16th Centuries, 1921-22; Assize of Bread Book, 1923; Book of Examinations, 1926; Examinations and Depositions, 1931-36. For Navy Records Society: Journal of the Earl of Sandwich, 1929; Journals of Thomas Allin, 1939-40. For Society of Nautical Research: A Treatise on Rigging (1625), 1921; Lists of English Men-of War (1649-1702), 1935. *Recreations:* Small-boat cruising, Ship-model building and rigging. *Address:* Nunney Court, Frome, Somerset. *Clubs:* Royal Canoe, Royal Cruising.

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 12 July 1873; *s.* of late Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Fanny, *d.* of William Cuthbert, Beaufront Castle, Hexham; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis, *o. d.* of T. Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshay-Williams, *d.* of late William Rome. Served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1898-1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals), D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 29. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin; Zoologist (Mammalia); Chief of Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada and Consulting Zoologist, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, since 1920; *b.* Winneshiek County, State of Iowa, 30 June 1876; *e. s.* of John E. and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson; *m.* 1913, M. B. Allstrand, B.A., M.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools; State University of Iowa, Ph.B., Ph.D. U.S. Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish-American War, 1898; Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902-6; instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906-8; explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1908-13; explorations in North-west Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908-12; zoologist, Geological Survey of Canada 1913-20; Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919; Chairman Library Committee, Bureau of Geology and Topography and National Museum of Canada; Naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1928 (Greenland and Eastern Arctic); Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada; Interdepartmental Reindeer Committee; Associate editor Canadian Field-Naturalist; M.A.O.U., M.A.S. Mammalogists, Fellow American Association Advancement Science; Biological Society of Washington; Fellow Canadian Geographical Society, 1930; honorary member Ornithologischer Verein zu Dresden, 1930; Member of American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 1937; Member of the Wild Life Society, 1937; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1939; Corres. Member Zoological Society of London, 1939, and of Société Provancher d'Histoire Naturelle du Canada, Quebec, 1940. *Publications:* Birds of Iowa, 1907; Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition, 1913; Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917; Present Status and Future Prospects of the Larger Mammals of Canada (B.A.A.S. Toronto, 1924); Fur-bearing Animals (Land) for En-

cyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Methods of Collecting and Preserving Vertebrate Animals (Museum Bulletin, No. 69), 1932; The Distribution, Abundance, and Economic Importance of the Game and Fur-Bearing Mammals of Western North America, Effect of the Introduction of Exotic Animal Forms (5th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, 1933); Mammals of Eastern Arctic and Hudson Bay, in Canada's Eastern Arctic, 1934; Special Editor on furs and fur animals, Webster's International Dictionary, 1935; Faunas of Canada, in Canada Year Book, 1937; Mammals and Birds of Western Arctic District, North-West Territories, Canada, in Canada's Western Arctic, 1937; The Present Status and Distribution of the Big Game Mammals of Canada, Trans. 3rd N. Amer. Wild Life Conf., 1938; Mammifères de la Province de Québec, Provancher Society, 1940; various other scientific papers; Check-List of Canadian Mammals, and Mammals of Canada (in preparation). *Recreations:* Arctic research, natural history. *Address:* National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada; 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Rupert Darnley, O.B.E. 1918; D. L. Surrey; J.P. Surrey and Staffordshire; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Thomas Darnley Anderson, J.P., and Dorothy Anderson; *m.* 1889, Amy Douglas Knyveton, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Edward Harland, Prebendary of Lichfield and Vicar of Colwich, Staffs; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served as Major, 1914-19, Territorial Army and R.A.F. *Address:* Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey. *T.* Farnham 188. *Club:* M.C.C.

ANDERSON, Stanley, R.A. 1941; A.R.A. 1934; R.E.; *b.* 11 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Lilian Phelps, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Art, and Goldsmith's Coll. of Art, London. Much against his will, apprenticed to father's business as a heraldic engraver at the age of 15; not able to take up art seriously until 1909; won The British Institution Etching Scholarship; has exhibited paintings and line engravings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U.S.A.; works acquired by Print Room, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library, Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Chicago Art Institute, and Prague Museum, Adelaide Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery, Sydney Art Gallery, Museum of Modern Art, Venice, and the chief Art Galleries in the U.S.A.; representative of British Line Engraving and dry point at Venice Biennial International Art Exhibition, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and billiards. *Address:* Old Timbers, Towersey, Nr. Thame, Oxon. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Milligan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Helen Ganesco, Bucharest; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.). *Address:* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C.B. 1917; T.D.; *o. s.* of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shirgarton, Stirlingshire; *m.* Nessie Wilson (*d.*1938), *d.* of late Sir John Shearer, D.L.Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.A., B.L., LL.B.; Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Fyfe, Littlejohn & Co., solicitors, Glasgow; formerly Secretary Glasgow Territorial Army Association; Hon. Colonel The Glasgow Highlanders Highland Light Infantry; Sec. and Treas. Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow. *Address:* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire.

ANDERSON, Col. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c. 1920; Inspector General Central Canada since 1940; *b.* Ottawa, 4 July 1881; *s.* of late Colonel William P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Grace, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; McGill University. Graduated with Honours from R.M.C. Canada, 1900; McGill, 1901 (B.Sc.); Instructor in Civil Engineering, R.M.C., Canada, 1902-5; entered Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905; in charge of Military Survey of Canada, 1910-14; served European War in France, Feb. 1915-April 1917; C.R.E. 3rd Canadian Div., 1916-17; Commandant, Canadian Engineers' Training Centre, England, 1917-19; (severely wounded, D.S.O., Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); G.S.O., R.M.C., Kingston, 1921-25; Director Military Training and Staff Duties at National Defence Headquarters, Canada, 1925-29; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, 1929-33; Commanding Military District No. 2, Canada, 1933-35; Quarter Master General, Canada, 1935-1938; Chief of General Staff, Canada, 1938-1940. *Address:* N.D.H.Q., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, Col. William, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1935; member of the firm of Anderson & Garland, valuers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President Auctioneers and Estate Agents' Institute, 1938; *b.* 11 April, 1886; *s.* of James Verty Anderson, of Whorlton Hall, Newcastle, and Bridge End, Hexham, and Ann Elizabeth Oubridge; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of James T. Robb, J.P., Hexham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Clarence School, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major; commanded the 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1931-35. *Address:* 32 Rectory Terrace, Gosforth, Northumberland.

ANDERSON, William, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921; *b.* Kirkmaiden, Scotland, 21 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Alexander Anderson, M.A.; *m.* 1919, Margaret W. Summers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univer. (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911; Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-1920. Served European War, 1917-18; Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919; President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1930. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Ottawa, 9 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G., V.D.; *m.* 1903, Lois Winnifred Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University Montreal. First Commission in R.C.E.; Captain, 1905; Intelligence Staff Officer, 1903-6; Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa, 1906-8; Staff College, Camberley, 1909-10; G.S.O. Halifax Fortress, 1911; Director of Military Training, Canada, 1912-13; G.S.O. 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-19; G.S.O., M.D. No. 6, Halifax, 1919-24; D.O.C. Military District No. 7, St. John, 1924-28; D.O.C. Military District No. 3, Kingston, 1928-38; Retired, 1938; Bachelor of Applied Science; Ontario Land Surveyor; Dominion Land Surveyor. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, William Blair, D.Litt., Hon.LL.D. (Aberdeen); M.A. Cambridge and Manchester; Kennedy Professor of Latin, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of St. John's College; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of William B. Anderson. *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen; Trin. College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-6; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-13; Professor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester, 1913-29; Hulme Professor of Latin, 1929-36. *Publications:* Livy, Book IX., edited with introduction, notes, etc., 1909; third edition, 1928; The Works of Apollinaris Sidonius (Loeb Series), Vol. I 1936; contributions to classical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Beaufort Lodge, Hinton Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87822. *Club:* Authors'.

ANDERSON, Brig.-General William Christian, C.M.G. 1916; late 1/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regt.), Indian Army; *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. George G. Anderson; *m.* 1906, Beryl Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Alfred Borton. Entered Army (2nd Batt. H.L.I.), 1888; 2nd Batt. 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1891; served Mohmand and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.; Brigade Comdr.; dangerously wounded; Russian medal of St. Anne's); retired, 1920; J.P. Worcestershire. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* Newcourt, Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Brigadier William Henniker, C.B.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; Secretary of the Arab Horse Society of England since 1934; Polo Manager Hurlingham Club since 1936; *b.* 17 April 1880; *s.* of late Colonel John Anderson; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Mount, Chesterfield. Joined Royal Norfolk Regt., 1899; transferred to 33rd (Q.V.O.) Light Cavalry Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, Army Headquarters India and in Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1926); in Irak (Arab Rebellion), 1920; Assistant Director Remounts, 1914; Deputy Director Remounts and Director Remounts, 1918-20, M. E. Force; Deputy Director Remounts, A.H.Qrs., India, 1922-26; Director Remounts A.H.Qrs., India, 1926-30. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, and racing. *Address:* Further Ford End Farm, Clavering, Essex. *T.:* Brent Pelham 67. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. William Louis; *see* Croydon, Bishop of.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William Maurice, C.I.E. 1919; M.D., B.S.(London), D.T.M. & H.(Cantab); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Anderson; *m.* 1901, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Kale, Loughton, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; London Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1901; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.I.E.); Chief Medical Officer, N.W. Frontier Province, 1920; Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, 1924; retired, 1928. *Address:* Fenton, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 132.

ANDERSON, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director, Geevor Tin Mines, Ltd.; Director Anglo-French Exploration Co., Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co., Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Anglo Burma Tin Co., Ltd., British American Tin Mines, Ltd., and Tati Co., Ltd.: *b.* Shildon, Co. Durham, 26 Feb. 1872; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hornsey, Darlington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington. Mine manager, Transvaal; consulting engineer, Rand Mines group; superintending engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1913-17; during war Controller of Iron Ore Mines of Cumberland and Lancashire; Chief Labour Adviser Ministry of Munitions, 1919. *Address:* Glenrose, Box Hill, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2845.

ANDERSSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Llewellyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1920; *e. s.* of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist, and author of works on South-West Africa; *b.* 3 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1891; one *s.*; 2nd, 1900, Josephine Eily (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Curran; two *s.* Cape Civil Service, 1875-87; assisted Construction Telegraph Line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War, 1879; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland, 1880; Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand, 1887; one of original Founders Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg; took active part in all South African sport and big-game shooting; Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96; sentenced two years' imprisonment, commuted later to fine, £2000, etc.; served in D.E.O.V.R. 1876-80; enlisted Basuto War, 1878; served South African War, 1899-1902; raised South African Light Horse; Captain, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1902 (Queen's medal 3 bars); served European War; commanded 8th North Staffords in France; wounded and prisoner of war, 1916-18; organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg, 1914-22; raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Revolution, Johannesburg, 1922. *Address:* Dolobran, Victoria Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Ince Anderton, J.P., D.L., of Euxton, Co. Lancaster, and Lady Emma Plunkett, *d.* of 9th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; University of London, M.A. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; practised on the Northern Circuit; Alderman L.C.C. 1910 and 1925-31; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C., 1913-19, and South Hammersmith, 1919-25; Chairman, 1922-23; formerly J.P. County of London. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, F.R.S., 1935; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Quain Professor of Physics Univ. of London since 1928; Scientific Adviser to Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply since Sept. 1939, and Member of Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development to Ministry of Supply from its inception; *b.* London, 1887; 2nd *s.* of S. H. da C. Andrade; *m.* 1st, 1917, Katherine Barbara, *d.* of T. T. Evans, Manchester; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Mona, widow of Clennell Wilkinson. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University College, London; Univ. of Heidelberg; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; University of Manchester. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st class hons. physics, 1907; Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, Jessel scholar, Univ. Coll., London, 1907-10; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910-13; Heidelberg Univ. 1910-11; Ph.D. (*summâ cum laude*), 1911; Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1911-12; Univ. Coll. London, 1912-13; Univ. of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G.A., 1914-1919; active service, France, 1915-17 (despatches); Fellow of University College, London, 1916; Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927; Professor of Physics in the Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920-28; Guthrie lecturer, Physical Society, James Forrest Lecturer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1941; Editor for Physics, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fourteenth Edition. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927): Airs; The Atom (Burmese Translation, 1928); Engines (Polish Translation, 1932); The Mechanism of Nature (translated into French, Italian, Polish, Dutch, Danish and Swedish); (with Julian Huxley) Simple Science; The New Chemistry; various papers on physical and mathematical subjects in Royal Society Proceedings and Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, poetry,

collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge. *Address:* 28 Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ANDREW, George, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Deputy Chief Divisional Food Officer for Scotland since 1939; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of A. R. Andrew, LL.D.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Sturton, *d.* of Alfred Lunn, C.E. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Classical Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Junior Inspector of Schools, Scottish Education Department; H. M. Inspector in charge of (a) Lanarkshire, (b) Dundee and Forfarshire, (c) Glasgow; H. M. Chief Inspector in charge of (a) Highland Division, (b) Western Division; H. M. Senior Chief Inspector of Schools in charge of (a) Western Division, (b) Training of Teachers; retired 1938. *Publications:* Various official reports. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamewith, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm 290.

ANDREW, Engineer-Captain George Edward, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired, *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Donald McDonald Andrew, of Swindon; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of J. M. Spink; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swindon; Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin. Trained as Mech. Engineer at the G.W.R. Works, Swindon, and the Earles Shipbuilding Co., Hull; entered Navy as Assist. Engineer, 1892; served in H.M. ships Pembroke, Trafalgar, Victorious, Pelorus, Resolution, Formidable, Chelmer; Admiralty Engineer-Overseer, Glasgow; H.M.S. London; Admiralty Overseer Marine Turbine Works, Newcastle; Assist. to Manager Engineering Dept., Devonport Dockyard; special service in Germany; H.M.S. Boadicea, H.M.S. Kent; 1st Assistant to Engineer-Manager and Acting Engineer-Manager, H.M. dockyard, Chatham, 1916-19; retired, 1919; served Falkland Islands Battle and at the destruction of S.M.S. Dresden off Juan Fernandez (despatches, C.B.); Member Inst. of Mech. Engineers and Royal Society of Arts, London; M.I.Struct.E. *Address:* 8 Southgrove Terrace, Ventnor, I.W. *Clubs:* Malta Union; Mediterranean, Gibraltar.

ANDREW, Ian Graham, M.A.; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, since 1933; *b.* 6 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. John Graham Andrew, M.A., and Isabella Ironside; *m.* Elizabeth May, *y. d.* of Alfred Smith, O.B.E., Woodworth, Keighley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Enlisted in Cameron Highlanders, Sep. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 5th Scottish Rifles, 1916; Senior Supervising Officer, Physical and Recreational Training, North of Ireland, with rank of Captain, 1918; wounded at Loos 1915 and Arras 1916; graduated with Honours, 1919 (Glasgow University); Rector of Elgin Academy, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Beechwood, Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5556.

ANDREW, John Harold, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, and Dean of the Faculty of Metallurgy, Sheffield University, since 1932; *b.* 14 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Andrew; *m.* 1915, Sarah Elsie, *d.* of H. K. Shaw. *Educ.:* Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M.Sc., Dalton Scholar). Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910; Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute; Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1914-20; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-32. *Address:* Torwood, Endcliffe Grove Avenue, Sheffield, 10.

ANDREW, Lt.-Col. Leslie Wilton, V.C. 1917; Commanding 22nd Bn., 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force since 1940; *b.* 23 March 1897; *s.* of William Jeffrey Andrew and Francis Hannah MacNeil; *m.* 1918, Bessie, 2nd *d.* of T. Ball, Brinsley, Notts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashhurst State School; Wanganui District High School and Wanganui Collegiate School. Served in the New Zealand Expeditionary Force; during European War, 1914-18: New Zealand Staff Corps after war, Oct. 1919; served in Egypt, France, Belgium, and India. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing, swimming. *Address:* 1 Ranui Crescent, Khandallah, Wellington, N.5, N.Z.

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of William Pullinger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oriel Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Mods. 1888; First-class Lit. Hum. 1890; a year in Germany studying psychology; Master at Llandovery College, 1892-95; Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895-1902; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1903-28. *Publications:* Greek Prose Composition; Greek Versions; articles on Greek Life and Thought and Old English: Sir Gawayne and the Greene Knight; The Wrath of Achilles (translation of Homer's Iliad); Syntax and Style in Old English. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* The Hey, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1445.

ANDREW, William Monro, B.C.L., M.A.Oxon.; Recorder of Walsall since 1936; Squadron Leader in R.A.F. (V.R.) 1940; appointed to Deputy Judge Advocate Staff, Office of the J.A.G. of the Forces; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of James Andrew, LL.D., Glasgow and Jeannie Jackson, *d.* of William Monro, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Dudley, 1934-36; served European War in 9th Bn. H.L.I. (wounded and prisoner in 1917). *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1859; 51 Fountain Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 0171; Crossloan, Gullane, E. Lothian. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDREWES, Dr. Christopher Howard, F.R.S. 1939; Member of Scientific Staff, National Institute for Medical Research since 1927; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Sir Frederick William Andrewes, M.D., F.R.S. and Phyllis Mary Hamer; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Helen Lamb; three *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon Sub-Lieut. (R.N.V.R.), 1918-19; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1921, M.B. B.S. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1921, M.D. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1922, M.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1935; House Physician and Assistant to Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-23 and 1925-26; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York City, 1923-25; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1931; Oliver-Sharpey Lectureship, Royal College of Physicians, 1934. *Publications:* various papers on viruses, chiefly in the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology and the British Journal of Experimental Pathology. *Address:* 34 Ossulton Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 3371.

ANDREWES, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1917; late Canadian Infantry; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William John Andrewes and Georgina Kate Lockwood; *m.* 1902, Lulu Janes Vosburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beccles, Suffolk. Came to Canada with parents at age of sixteen to work on fruit farm; volunteered in R.C.A.'s for Boer War; came back to farm; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Address:* Beamsville, Ontario. *T.:* Beamsville 120 ring 5.

ANDREWES-UTHWATT, A.; *see* Uthwatt.

ANDREWS, Maj. Arthur Treharne, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E. Served European War 1914-19 (C.M.G.).

ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Rollo Payton, J.P., M.A.; D.Litt. (Hon.) University of Western Australia, 1929; *b.* London, 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Andrews (Vicar of St. Jude's, Gray's Inn Road, and subsequently

Vicar of Highgate); *m.* 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d.* of T. H. Agnew, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd Class Honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1898; Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1893-94; Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894-96; Resident Tutor, St. John's Training College, Battersea, 1896-1900; Principal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901-3; Head of Education Department, 1903-29; Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Military Forces, W.A., 1906-12; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Member of University Senate and Pro-Chancellor, 1912-1929; represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, walking. *Address:* Argyll, Rosebery Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1823.

ANDREWS, Charles M'Lean, A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D. (Trinity, 1905), LL.D. (Lehigh, 1934, Johns Hopkins University, 1939), Litt.D. (Yale, 1935, Harvard, 1936); Farnam Professor of American History, Emeritus, Yale University; *b.* Wethersfield, Connecticut, 22 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Andrews and Elizabeth Williams, both of New England (Puritan) stock; *m.* 1895, Evangeline Holcombe Walker of Washington, D.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Johns Hopkins University. Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of History, Bryn Mawr College, 1889-1907; Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University, 1907-10; Farnam Professor of American History, Yale University, 1910-31; Director of Historical Publications, Yale University, 1931-33; Member, American Academy, 1937, National Institute of Arts and Letters (gold medalist, 1937); Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Historical Societies of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts, etc.; American Historical Association (on Executive Council, 1905-8; Acting President, 1924; President, 1925); American Antiquarian Society; American Philosophical Society; Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society; Hon. Member, Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht; Chairman Winsor Prize Committee, American Historical Association, 1900-5; Member Public Archives Commission, 1901-15; Member Committee on Documentary Publications, U.S. Government, 1907-8 and 1922-29; Member Department of Historical Records, Connecticut, since 1918; Chairman, Committee on Transcripts from Foreign Archives, 1905-1928; Special Lecturer, University of Helsingfors, 1911; Editor Yale Historical Publications, 1912-33. *Publications:* Old English Manor, 1892; Historical Development of Modern Europe, 1896-98; Contemporary Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1902; History of England for Schools and Colleges, 1903; Colonial Self-Government (American Nation Series, V.), 1904; British Committees, Commissions, and Councils, 1622-75, 1908; Short History of England, 1912; The Colonial Period of American History, 1912; Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols., 1908-14; Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924, 2nd ed. 1931; contribns. to Cambridge History of British Empire, 1929; Our Earliest Colonial Settlements, 1933; The Colonial Period of American History, I, 1934 (Pulitzer Prize), II, 1936; III, 1937; IV, 1938; editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921, 3rd ed., 1939; Old Houses of Connecticut, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, tramping, country life. *Address:* 424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.; (Jan.-April), Jupiter, Fla.; (June-Sept.), East Dover, Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

ANDREWS, Ernest Clayton; Associate Editor, Economic Geology; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st 1909, Florence A. Wynne Byron (*decd.*); 2nd 1929, Mabel Agnes Smith. *Educ.:* Sydney Univ., B.A. (Mathematics). Government Geologist, New South Wales, 1920-31; retired 1931; Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1927; Hon. Member Washington Academy of Sciences and of Royal Society, New Zealand; President Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Brisbane meeting, 1929-30; President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1929; President Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1921; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1937; Leader Commonwealth Delegation to Pacific Science Congresses, Java 1929, Canada, 1933, California, 1939; David Syme Prize and Medal for Scientific Research Melbourne, 1915; Clarke Memorial Medal Royal Society, N.S.W., 1928; Lyell Medal Geol. Society, London, 1931. *Publications:* Broken Hill Memoir, and Supplement, 1922-23; The Increasing Purpose, 1939. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. First ascent Mount Darwin (13,900 ft.), Californian Sierra, Aug. 1908. *Address:* 4 Kuring-gai, 241 Old South Head Road, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F. W. 3154.

ANDREWS, Capt. Francis Arthur Lavington, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869. King's Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

ANDREWS, Harry Thomson, Accredited Representative of Union of South Africa to League of Nations, Geneva, since 1936; *b.* Capetown, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1897; *s.* of H. Andrews, Capetown; *m.* 1926, R. D. Williams, Pretoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Observatory High School, Capetown; Marist Brothers' College, Capetown; University of Pretoria. Entered South African Civil Service 1913; Department of External Affairs; Political Secretary South Africa House, London, 1930-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Unitas, 66 Route de Ferney, Geneva. *T. A.:* Volharding. *T.:* Geneva 26975. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; late Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Marshall Andrews, late Vicar of Highgate; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Walter Reynolds, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; Berlin and Vienna. *Publications:* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906; (joint) Midwifery, 1916, and Diseases of Women, 1919; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Iford, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 388.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1937; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Mod.) B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1900; appointed one of His Majesty's Counsel, 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland 1921-37; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; a Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1938; Chairman Ulster Savings Committee, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 210. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Asst. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Member B.M.A. and Internat. Urol. Association; Fell. Assoc. Surg. Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; *Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital,* London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd. Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., Despatches). *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3816; Ovingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot, Headmaster, Exeter School since 1927; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; *m.* 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.) and 72nd. Punjabis, Indian Army; Staff Capt. 1st Peshawar Infantry Brigade (Khyber Movable Column), 1916-17; Palestine E.E.F., 1917-18 (wounded), passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking, archæology, modern languages. *Address:* Exeter School, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 3679.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; Prime Minister of Northern Ireland since 1940; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; President Ulster Unionist Council; Member of County Council of Down; flax spinner land owner; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1937-40; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Air Vice-Marshal John Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; i.d.c.; Royal Air Force; Director of Armament Development, Air Ministry, since 1939; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs.; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Camb. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Col. John Owen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 May 1883; *s.* of late Thomas Andrews, Alderman and Freeman of the city of Lichfield; *m.* 1912, Stella, *d.* of late Glen W. Scorgie, Potchefstroom, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenhill School, Moseley; Rossall School; Royal Veterinary College, London. M.R.C.V.S., 1905; Lieut. R.A.V.C., 1906; served South Africa, 1907-12; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); India, 1920-25, 1930-35. Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Northern Command, India, 1936; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Old College House, Lichfield, Staffs.

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; Admiralty Area Officer (Northern) since 1940; *b.* 24 March, 1876; *s.* of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, *d.* of James Davisson, late of Rochester; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Assistant Engineer Empress of India, 1895-1900; Engineer, Wildfire, 1901-3; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra, 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Retired, 1931. *Address:* 52 Highbury, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1767.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman *m.* 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christmas. *Educ.:* Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expeditions; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal, Philadelphia Geographical Society; Hubbard Gold Medal, National Geographical Society; Explorers Club Medal, New York City; Charles P. Daly Gold Medal, American Geographical Society; Vega Medal, Royal Swedish Geographical Society; Loczy Medal of Royal Hungarian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; Exploring with Andrews, 1938; This Amazing Planet, 1941; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations:* polo, steeplechasing, hunting. *Address:* American Museum Natural History, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc. (Lond.); Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and of the Imperial Bureau of Animal Health since 1927; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; *m.* 1916, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late H. Burls, Christiana, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909;

Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1923; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924. *Publications*: various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.A.*: Medium, Addlestone. *T.*: Byfleet 131.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Yorkshire Post and Leeds Mercury since 1939; Vice-President Scottish Regimental Association of Yorkshire; Chairman, Yorks., Institute of Journalists, Editor Brontë Society Transactions; *b.* Hull, 1886; *s.* of late William Andrews, author; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.*: Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. Served in Black Watch throughout European War, three years on Western Front. Sub editor, Daily Mail, 1919-23; Editor of the Leeds Mercury, 1923-39; has often broadcast on North Country topics. *Publications*: Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Marsden); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; My Editor Says; Atlantic Holiday; many articles on humours and pathos of North Country industrial life and English political commentaries for American readers. *Recreations*: books and the country. *Address*: Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.*: Leeds 52073. *Clubs*: Press; Leeds, Leeds and County Conservative, Leeds.

ANDROS, Lt.-Col. Ralph Craven, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Canada, 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. E. H. Andros, 97th Reg. (Imp.); *m.* 1891, F. M. L., *d.* of Capt. Hewett, R.M.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served four years, R.N.W.M.P.; five years, Canadian Militia; European War, three years, B.E.F., France (D.S.O.). *Recreations*: hunting, polo. *Address*: Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs*: Union, Pacific, Victoria.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916, J.P.; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Seadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923; J.P. Kent. *Address*: Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.*: Longfield 24. *Club*: Army and Navy.

ANGAS, Major Lawrence Lee Bazley, M.C.; M.A.; Financial Consultant and writer on economic fluctuations; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *m.* Catherine Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major 1st Cheshire Regt.; served France and Italy (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, twice wounded); resigned 1919. Student of unemployment, currency and the Business Cycle. *Publications*: Reparations, Trade and Foreign Exchange; Germany and Her Debts; Investment for Appreciation; L'Art du Placement des Capitaux; The Problems of the Foreign Exchanges; and various other books on economic and Stock Exchange subjects. *Recreations*: rackets, ski-ing, tennis, golf. *Address*: 55 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7; Beverly Hotel, New York City. *T.*: Kensington 2174. *Clubs*: Bath, Leander; Vincent's, Oxford.

ANGEL, John, Litt.D., F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* Newton Abbot, England, 1 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Angel; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth D., *d.* of Professor Thomas Day Seymour, Yale University; two *s.* *Educ.*: Exeter College of Art; Lambeth Art School; Royal Academy Schools, London. After 7 years apprenticeship carving marble, stone and wood, and study in Exeter and at Lambeth Schools, entered Royal Academy Schools 1906; Landseer Scholarship, Armitage diploma, two first silver medals, gold medal, 1911; studied in Rome and Athens, 1912; assisted Sir George Frampton 4 years; Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1912-27; Designed and executed Exeter and Bridgwater War Memorials; statuettes and busts in various collections, including Institute of Fine Arts, Glasgow, and Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter; Busts of Sir John Biles, Sir Philip Watts, etc.; left England for U.S.A. 1925, made models of statuary on Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York (Ralph Adams Cram, Architect); Statuary on Altar St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; Statues of William M. Rice, Rice Institute, Texas, Francis Vigo, (marble) at Vincennes, Ind., Alexander Hamilton, Chicago, St Paul at Concord, N. H., Last Supper group (marble) for East Liberty Church, Pittsburgh, Crucifixion group, St. Louis, Mo., Majestas group, Princeton University Chapel, etc.; Hon. Litt.D. Columbia University, 1937; has lectured at Yale University, Metropolitan Museum, New York, etc. *Recreations*: Medieval History and art, and modern art too. *Address*: Old Mill Road, Sandy Hook, Conn. *T.*: Newtown 2-162. *Club*: Century, New York.

ANGEL, Captain Thomas Lombard, D.S.O. 1901; consulting engineer; *b.* Torquay, 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of John Angel, Torquay, Devon; *m.* 1st, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Charles Abley, sculptor, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, Agnes Dunlop, *d.* of J. Carlesy, M.D. *Educ.*: St. Luke's, Torquay. Mechanical engineer; served with Kimberley Regt. in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-1 (D.S.O.); European War, France, 1914-1915; Assistant to Officer in charge of Records, No. 6 District, 1915-18; Hounslow, 1918; Assistant to O.C. G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, Egypt, 1918-19; invalided from service, 1919.

ANGELIS, A. de; *see* De Angelis.

ANGELL, James Rowland, Litt.D. University Vermont; Hon. Ph.D. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; LL.D. Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Brown, Middlebury, Illinois College, Wesleyan (Conn.), Michigan, Wabash, California, New York University, Dartmouth College, Williams, Rutgers, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Military College; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 8 May 1869; *s.* of Dr. James Burrill Angell, Pres. of the University of Michigan, and Sarah S., *d.* of President Caswell, of Brown University; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marion Isabel Watrous (*d.* 1931), Des Moines, Iowa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Katharine Cramer Woodman. *Educ.*: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1891, University of Mich.; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Universities of Berlin and Halle, 1893; studied Vienna, Paris, Leipzig. Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1893; Assistant Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, 1894-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-5; Professor and Head of Department, 1905-19; Senior Dean, 1908-11; Dean of University Faculties, 1911-19; acting President, 1918-19, University of Chicago; Exchange Professor The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914;

Member Psychology Committee of National Research Council; Member Committee of the Adjutant-General's office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-18; Advisory Member Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918; Chairman, National Research Council, 1919-20; President, Carnegie Corporation, 1920-21; President Yale University, 1921-37; Ex-President, University of Chicago Settlement; member American Philosophical Society; member National Academy of Sciences; member American Psychological Association (Pres. 1906); Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Member British Psychological Society; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Kappa Delta Pi; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Blue Grand Cordon of the Order of the Jade, China; Conn. Society of the Cincinnati (Hon.); Vice-President National Committee for Mental Hygiene and Vice-President International Committee; Director New York Life Insurance Co.; Educational Counsellor of the National Broadcasting Company since 1937, and Member of Board of Directors; Member Board of Trustees American Museum Natural History, 1937; Gold Medal of National Institute of Social Sciences, 1937. *Publications:* Psychology, 1904; 4th ed., revised, 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1918; American Education, 1937; Editor, Psychological Monographs, 1912-1922; and numerous scientific articles. *Address:* 155 Blake Road, New Haven, Conn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century, Yale, New York; University, Yale-Harvard-Princeton, Chicago; Yale, University, Boston; Graduates, New Haven.

ANGELL, Sir Norman, Kt., cr. 1931; author and lecturer; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach. *Educ.:* privately; Lycée de St. Omer, France; Geneva. Youth passed in Western America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work; returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers; Editor, Galignani's Messenger, 1899-1903; staff of Eclair, Paris, 1903-5; General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905-14; Editor, Foreign Affairs, 1928-31; M.P. (Lab.) North Bradford 1929-31; Member of the Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1928; Co-President of the Comité mondial contre la guerre et le fascisme; co-director of Clarté (Paris); awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1933; inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency. *Publications:* Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903; Europe's Optical Illusion, 1909; The Great Illusion, 1910; Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912; The Foundations of International Polity, 1914; Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914; The World's Highway, 1915 (in America); The Dangers of Half-Preparedness, 1916 (in America); Why Freedom Matters, 1916; War Aims, 1917; The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918; The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919; The Fruits of Victory, 1921; If Britain is to Live, 1923; Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926; The Public Mind, its Disorders: its Exploitation, 1926; The Story of Money, 1930; Can Governments Cure Unemployment? 1931 (with Harold Wright); The Unseen Assassins, 1932; The Press and the Organisation of Society, 1933; The Great Illusion, 1933, 1933; From Chaos to Control, 1933; The Menace to Our National Defence, 1934; Preface to Peace, 1935; The Money Mystery, 1936; The Money Game, 1936; This Have and Have-not Business, 1936; The Defence of the Empire, 1937; Peace with the Dictators? 1938; You and the Refugee (with Dorothy Buxton) 1939; For What do we Fight?, 1939. The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy, Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation:* small yacht cruising. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; *T. A.:* Angell, 44 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 6649; Northey Island, Maldon, Essex; *T.:* Maldon 109.

ANGERS, Justice Eugène-Réal, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* Oct. 1, 1883; *s.* of Réal Angers and Joséphine Trudel; *m.* 1909, Germaine Tousignant; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, St. Mary's College (B.A.) and Laval University (LL.L.), Montreal. Admitted to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1907; *Practised law in Montreal,* 1907-1932; K.C., 1939; Hon. LL.D., Ottawa Univ., 1937. *Address:* 13 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-8201; 2-8211, Local 201.

ANGLESEY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **Charles Henry Alexander Paget,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Baron Paget, of Beau Desert, 1549; Earl of Uxbridge, 1784; Lieut.-Colonel, Home Guard; late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Mary since 1922; *b.* 14 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Lord Alexander Victor Paget, D.L., and late Hon. Hester Alice Stapleton-Cotton, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Combermere; *m.* 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners, *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *S.* cousin, 1905. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Grand Cross of Star of Italy and of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Ismail; Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia; Grand Cross of Star of Afghanistan; Commander of Legion of Honour. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Uxbridge, *q.v.* *Address:* Plâs-Newydd, Llanfair-Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Victor Paget, Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury.

ANGLESS, V.: *see* Brunton, V.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C. 1908; Member of firm of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* St. John, N.B., 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons; *m.* 1894, Madeleine St. George (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; Ottawa University; Law Society, Upper Canada; First scholarship, 1888 and 1889; gold medal, 1890. Called to Ontario Bar, 1890. *Address:* 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

ANGLISS, Hon. Sir William Charles, Kt. cr. 1939; M.L.C. Victoria for Southern Province since 1912; Chairman of Directors of Eagle, Star Insurance Co. Ltd., Investors Pty. Ltd., Kenya Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Bluff Downs Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Miranda Downs Pastoral Co., Queensland Stations Pty. Ltd., Vanrook Pastoral Co. Pty. Ltd., Benbow Mills Pty. Ltd., Premier Printing Co. Pty. Ltd.; Director of many other Companies; *b.* Dudley, England, 29 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1918, J. Grutzner; one *d.* *Address:* Benbow, Harcourt Street, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia.

ANGUS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Wm., D.S.O. 1919; C.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B.Sc. (Vict.); F.C.I.S.; founder and first Editor, The British Advertiser; Director, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Principal, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, 1913-25; *b.* Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873; *s.* of G. H. Angus and E. Calvert; *m.* 1st, 1900, Nellie, *d.* of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Selina Jane Arnott, *e.d.* of late James Treble, Assistant Director, Education, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Pease's School, and Univ. College, Liverpool. History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers' Centre, 1895-6; House Master, Harrogate College, 1896-1900; Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6; Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, 1906-13. *Publications:* Introduction

to Differential and Integral Calculus; Manual of Slide Rule; Ideals in Teaching; numerous articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 6 Purcell Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5951.

ANGUS, J. Mortimer, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D. Hon. (Wales); late Registrar, University of Wales; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Angus, D.D.; *m.* 1882, Mabel Septima, *d.* of Henry M. Harris, Plymouth; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A., 1876; Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1873-1905. *Address:* Kerbrae, Hollybush Road, Penylan, Cardiff.

ANGUS, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.D., D.Lit. Queen's University, Belfast, 1923; D.D. Glasgow, 1924; D.D. Queen's University, 1929; Ph.D. Princeton; Professor of New Testament and Historical Theology in St. Andrew's College, New South Wales; *b.* Ireland, 27 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1907, Katharine Walker Duryea (*d.* 1934), New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Galway; R. University of Ireland; Princeton University and Theological Seminary; Marburg, Berlin and Edinburgh Universities; First Classical Honours, R.U.I. Lecturer on Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1906-10; Gay Lecturer, S. Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1912; Norton Lecturer, 1920; Classical Lecturer, Chatauqua College, New York, 1906; Chaplain Scotch Church, Algiers, 1912-13; Acting-Professor of N. T. Interpretation, and Elliot Lecturer, Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1920; Earle Lecturer, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California, 1925-29; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1929-31; member of Berliner Neutestamentliche Gesellschaft, and Society of Biblical Literature (U.S.). *Publications:* Sources of first ten books of Augustine's De Civitate Dei, 1906; The Environment of Early Christianity, 1914; The Mystery-Religions and Christianity, 1925; The Religious Quests of the Graeco-Roman World, 1929; Jesus in the Lives of Men, 1933; Christianity and Dogma, 1939; Truth and Tradition, 1934; The Auld Sinner, 1938; Essential Christianity, 1939; translator of Thumb's Handbook of the Modern Greek Vernacular, 1912; articles in Temple Dictionary of the Bible, New International Encyclopædia, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Canterbury, Princeton.

ANGUS, Bt. Lt.-Col. Tom Hardy, D.S.O.; I.A.; Instructor (G.S.O.2) Staff College, Quetta, since 1940; *b.* 22 May 1899; *s.* of late J. B. Angus and M. S. D. Hardy; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First Commission, 1918; Joined 45th Rattray's Sikhs, now 3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regt. (Rattray's Sikhs), 1918; Regimental duty until 1932; Staff College, Quetta, 1932-33; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1935; Brigade Major, 1st. Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, N.W.F.P., 1936-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ANGWIN, Col. Sir Arthur Stanley, Kt. *cr.* 1941; D.S.O., M.C., T.D.; Engineer-in-Chief, General Post Office; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *s.* of George William Angwin; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Gladys Back; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College. Pupil of Messrs. Yarrow and Co., Shipbuilders and Engineers; subsequently entered Post Office Engineering Dept.; B.Sc. (Eng.) London; served European war, Gallipoli, Egypt, France; Commanded 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals; after war commanded 44th Div. Sigs.; later Deputy Chief Signal Officer (Supplementary Reserve); Vice-President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of Radio Research Board. *Address:* Engineer-in-Chief's Office, G.P.O. (Alder House), E.C.1. *T.:* Headquarters 1234.

ANGWIN, Hon. William Charles, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; Member, Fremantle Harbour Trust since 1934; *b.* St. Just, Cornwall, 8 May 1863; *s.* of Benjamin Angwin, grocer, and Mary Angwin; *m.* 1884, Sarah Ann, *d.* of Jacob Sumpton, Hensingham, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wesleyan School, St. Just. Migrated to Victoria, Australia, 1886; Western Australia, 1892; resided continuously at East Fremantle; Member in the first Municipal Council of that town, 1897-1927; Mayor three years, and Treasurer twenty years; representative of the East Fremantle District to the Legislative Assembly, 1904; Hon. Minister and Member Executive Council, 1904-5; Hon. Minister controlling Health, Charities and Migration, and Member Executive Council, 1911-14; Minister for Public Works and Industries, 1914-16; Minister for Lands, Industries and Migration, 1924-27; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1927-33; Deputy Premier, 1925; Member of the Fremantle Municipal District Tramway and Electric Lighting Board, 1910-26; Chairman, Trustees Rural Relief Fund, W.A., 1936. *Address:* East Fremantle, Western Australia.

ANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Secretary, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association; *b.* 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1902, Gwendolyn, *e. d.* of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J.P. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Commanded 183rd Infantry Brigade; G.S.O.1. Staff College, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. K.O.R.R., 1919-20; commanded 3rd London Infantry Brigade, 1920-1921; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1921-25; Commanded 125th (Lancs. Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* St. George's, Wych Hill Lane, Woking. *T.:* Woking 868. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANLEY, Col. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs; *m.* 1891, Agnes Pauline, *d.* of late Capt. W. P. Bridson, King's Own Regt.; three *d.* Joined E. Surrey Regt. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1913; served East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); Assistant Director War Office, 1911-18; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Green Gates, Totland Bay, I.W.

ANLEY, Major Philip Francis Ross, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Col. B. N. Anley; *m.* 1911, Adeline Ellen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late General Sir William Sherbrook Ramsay Norcott, K.C.B. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANNALY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1863), **Luke Henry White;** late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Clifden; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Lavinia Spencer, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1921; retired, 1921; was A.D.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa; served European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Luke Robert White, *b.* 15 March 1927. *Club:* Turf.

See also Viscount Galway, Earl of Leicester, Col. J. G. Lowther

ANNAN, William, M.A., C.A., F.C.W.A., F.R.S.E.; Partner of Graham Smart and Annan C.A. Edinburgh and London; Professor of Accounting and Business Method, Edinburgh University; *b.* Lochee, Dundee, 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of David Annan and Jane Wilkie; *m.* 1897, Margaret Letts Munro; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26253. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

ANNAND, Col. Frederick William Gadsby, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; V.D.; Director Brisbane Permanent Building and Banking Co. Ltd., Cribb and Foote, Ltd., Mutual Securities Ltd.; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, 7 May 1872; *s.*

of James Annand, formerly of Elgin, Scotland, and Harriet Gadsby, formerly of Thirsk, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Helen Alice, 5th *d.* of T. G. Robinson of Toowoomba, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Toowoomba. After two years of experience on a sheep station, entered commercial life in Toowoomba; studied and practised accountancy and obtained diploma as Government Auditor; established a business in Toowoomba; Manager of Brisbane Permanent Building and Banking Co., Ltd., 1905-1925 and 1931-37; Town Clerk of Brisbane, 1925-31; commanded 7th Field Company Engineers in A.I.F.; officer in Queensland Mounted Infantry; in Light Horse, Field, and Signal Engineers; organised and commanded the first Pioneer Battalion Australian Army, 1916; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. to Governor-General 1927; Past Master of Scottish Free-masonry; Deputy Grand Master United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Queensland, 1931-32; past Hon. Treas. Queensland Rifle Assoc., Queensland United Service Institution, Brisbane Institute of Social Service (Pres.), Wharf Street Congregational Church; past Pres. Y.M.C.A., Queensland Bowling Assoc.; late Alderman, Town of Hamilton; Mayor, 1924. *Publications:* a few verses under nom-de-plume in periodicals. *Recreations:* yachting, billiards, shooting, driving, bowls. *Address:* 9 Mayfield Street, Hamilton, near Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* J 3332. *Clubs:* United Service, Constitutional.

ANNAND, Richard Wallace, V.C. 1940; Lieut. in Durham Light Infantry (S.R.); *b.* 5 Nov. 1914; *s.* of Lieut.-Comm. Wallace Moir Annand, Royal Naval Division (killed Gallipoli 1915), and Dora Elizabeth Chapman, South Shields; *m.* 1940, Shirley Osborne. *Educ.:* Pocklington, E. Yorks. Served Staff of National Provincial Bank, 1933-37; commissioned in R.N.V.R. 1933 (Tyne and London Divisions); transferred to Durham Light Infantry (S.R.), 1938; served in France and Belgium, 1939-40 (wounded, V.C.). *Recreations:* rugger, golf. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, Nr. Sunderland, Co. Durham.

ANNE, George Charlton, O.B.E.; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late Ernest Anne of Burghwallis and Edith, *d.* of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1st, Amy Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park and Hon. Mrs. Lindley Wood; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance, *d.* of Alfred Dagnell. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Exeter College, Oxford. Major, late R.F.C. and R.A.F.; formerly Captain K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909-10; served throughout European War; founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912; Secretary, R.A.F. Boxing Association, 1924-27; a pioneer of the Totalisator form of Betting in England and Scotland; Manager, North District Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1929-32; General Manager, Tote Investors Ltd., 1932-39. Patron of one living. *Address:* Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster. *T.:* Askern 244.

ANNESLEY, family name of **Earl Annesley,** and **Viscount Valentia.**

ANNESLEY, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley;** Baron Annesley, 1758; Viscount Glerawly, 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Roy. Fus.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1894; *o. s.* of 7th Earl and Maud Fleming (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Haynes Bingham Higginson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1921, Edith (who was granted a divorce decree, 1940), *o. d.* of Maj. Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W. *Heir:* kinsman, Arthur Albert O'Donel Valentia Annesley, *b.* 1867.

ANNESLEY, Lt.-Col. Clifford Reginald Templeman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907, Clara Mabel, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Samuel Martin Gully; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ANNESLEY, Capt. John Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Enterprise since 1940; *b.* 2 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late William Gore Annesley; *m.* 1920, Cicely Anne Walton, *d.* of late James Craig, The Glen House, Crawfordsburn, Co. Down; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. Colleges. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

ANNESLEY, Richard Arthur Grove; *b.* 20 June 1879; *e. s.* of Richard Grove Annesley; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Macnaghten, 3rd Bart., and *widow* of P. C. Phillips; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Kept a private pack of Harriers for 11 years, known as Funcheon Vale Harriers; Joint-Master of Duhallow Foxhounds, 1910-15, 1933-34-35; served European War as Lieut. in North Irish Horse. *Address:* Annesgrove, Castletownroche, Cork.

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.; retired; Turner Research Fellow (Cancer), 1931-38; Hon. Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc., University of Liverpool, 1922-25; Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28; Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1923-30; Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911-1922; Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906-11; *b.* 5 June 1871; *m.* 1906, E. L., *d.* of George Bell. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Victoria University, Manchester. Graduated with honours, 1894. Lecturer on Comparative Pathology, University, Liverpool, 1903; Superintendent, Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902; member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891; directed second expedition, 1900; Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W. Indies, 1906-7; M.O.H. Runcorn Urban District, 1918-1923; Acting M.O.H. Widnes Borough District, 1915-19; M.O. in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital; Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 1899; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900. *Address:* 143 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry. *T.:* Rock Ferry 518.

ANREP, Gleb V.; Professor of Physiology, University of Cairo, Egypt, since 1931; *b.* Petrograd, 1891; *s.* of Basil von Anrep, pharmacologist and high official in pre-war Russia; *m.* Dina von Anrep; one *s.* *Educ:* Medical Academy, Petrograd; University College, London. M.B. 1914; joined the Russian Army as a medical officer, 1914 till the end of the participation of Russia in European War, 1917; M.D. Medical Academy and Lecturer in the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Petrograd; joined the forces of General Denikine against the Bolsheviks, 1918; settled in England in 1920; naturalised, 1925; First Assistant at University College, London, then Lecturer at Cambridge; M.Sc. and D.Sc., London; M.A. Cantab; F.R.S. 1928; Fellow of University College; Sharpey-Schafer prize, W. Mickle prize, Sydney Ringer Lecturer; engaged in research work since 1912. *Publications:* in various Physiological Journals, chiefly on circulation and conditioned reflexes. *Recreations:* anything which comes along. *Address:* Physiological Laboratory, University of Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.* Maadi, Cairo. *T.:* Maadi 169. *Clubs:* Maadi Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

ANSELL, John, musical director; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874. *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Studied composition under the late Hamish McCunn; was Musical Director at the Alhambra Theatre, 1913-20, at the Playhouse with Mr. Cyril Maude; composed the incidental music to all his productions during that period; has conducted at most of the West End theatres; was at the Winter Garden Theatre

for nearly seven years and afterwards four and a half years at the B.B.C., Savoy Hill, which he resigned in 1930; has composed several Comic Operas, including Violette, 1918; orchestral works, songs, etc. *Publications:* Overtures: Plymouth Hoe, Overture to an Irish Comedy, John and Sam, etc.; Suites: Danses Minatures de Ballet, Three Irish Dances, Three Irish Pictures, etc. *Club:* Savage.

ANSELL, Capt. William Henry, M.C.; Royal Engineers; architect; F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E.; Hon. Sec. Royal Institute British Architects; *b.* Nottingham, Nov. 1872; *m.* 1902, Florence Leman, of Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Educ.:* Derby. Articled to firm of architects in Derby; commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900; principal works: hospitals, Westbury, Sevenoaks; country houses, Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire; churches, Liverpool, London, and Suffolk; Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society, London; Butchers' Charitable Institution, Hounslow; Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St. Margaret's Bay, Everleigh; Etcher of architectural subjects; University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London; served European War, Oct. 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); President Architectural Association, 1928; Chairman Board of Architectural Education, 1931-33; Vice-Pres. Royal Institute of British Architects, 1933-35, Pres. 1940. *Address:* 12 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 8169. Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 68. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield.**

ANSON, Viscount; Thomas William Arnold Anson; Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 May 1913; *s.* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Anne Ferelith, *d.* of late Hon. John Bowes-Lyon; one *s.* (Hon. Thomas Patrick John Anson, *b.* 25 Apr. 1939), one *d.* *Club:* Guards'.

ANSON, Capt. Hon. Alfred; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *m.* 1912, Lela, *widow* of John J. Emery of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain Sussex Yeomanry. *Address:* 5 East 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Marlborough; Jockey, Paris.

ANSON, Hon. Claud, J.P., D.L.; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield and Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *e. d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1901, Lady Clodagh De La Poer Beresford, *y. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford, K.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Vice-Lieutenant of County Waterford. *Address:* Ballyin, Lismore, co. Waterford.

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Hon. Adela Vernon, *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1923, Alison, *o. d.* of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R. Navy, 1915; retired, 1919. *Publication:* The Owner-Gardener, 1934; The Small Garden, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Anson, *b.* 31 July 1924. *Address:* Goldthorn House, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 78. *Club:* St. James's.

ANSON, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Sir George Augustus, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *b.* 22 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1884, Blanche (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late G. Miller of Brentry, Gloucester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Late R.A.; Chief Constable Staffordshire, 1888-1929; Lt.-Col. 3rd North Mid. Field Artillery Brigade, 1915-16; Chairman Staffordshire Territorial Force Association. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSON, George H., M.C., T.D., D.L.; late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; J.P. Derbyshire; *e. s.* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co. Derby; *m.* 1st, 1926, Barbara Mary (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of Algernon H. P. Strickland, of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire; 2nd, 1941, Magdalen Luker, Park Lodge, Kedleston. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914-19; Master S. Staffs. Hounds, 1920-27; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1941. *Address:* Catton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 222. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodles.

ANSON, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Master of the Temple, 1935; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1933; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor and Caroline, *e. d.* of 5th Lord Vernon; *m.* 1894, Gwenllian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Langridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Pancras, 1890-94; Rector of Whitton, 1894-97; Vicar of Hawera, N.Z., 1897-1902; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1902-05; Rector of Badsworth, 1906-10; Rector of Birch-in-Rusholme, 1910-19; Curate of St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1919-22; of St. Martin in the Fields, 1922-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1918 and 1938; Vicar of Tandridge, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Godstone, 1930-35. *Publications:* Spiritual Healing; A Practical Faith; Thinking Aloud; Looking Forward, 1938. *Address:* Temple Cottage, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Ide Hill 221.

ANSORGE, Eric Cecil, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; B.A. (Oxon.); Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, since 1938; at present Adviser to Governor of Orissa; *b.* 6 March 1887; *s.* of late Dr. W. J. Ansorge; *m.* 1915, Wenonah, *d.* of late Major J. W. Leather. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1910 and posted to Bengal, 1911; served under Government of India (Commercial Intelligence Dept., 1918-19, Commerce Dept., 1919-24); Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1926-29; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1930-34; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1935-38. *Publication:* Silk in India (with late Prof. Maxwell Lefroy). *Recreations:* tennis, philately, entomology. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

ANSTEAD, Rudolph David, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; Fellow Madras University. *b.* Wisbech, Cambridgeshire, 2 June 1876; *s.* of Walter Henry Anstead, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1905, Louisa Lofting; no *c.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), 2nd Class in Natural Science Tripos; Research Chemist, Barbados, British West Indies, 1901; joined the Imperial Department of Agriculture, British West Indies, as Sugar Chemist, 1902; Superintendent of Agriculture, Grenada, in same Dept., 1906; transferred to Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Planting Districts, 1909; Director of Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Dept., 1922-31; retired, 1931; Member Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board, 1937. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fives, cricket, tennis. *Hobby:* botany and gardening. *Address:* St. Alkelda, 5 Maple Avenue, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 520. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Trinidad, Bishop of.

ANSTEY, Brig. Edgar Carnegie, D.S.O. 1919, late R.A.; Member of Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 1882; *s.* of H. Anstey; *m.* 1922, Laura, *d.* of late Feodorov Samsonoff, of Province of Witebsk, Russia. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer, Armaments Sub-Commission of the Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22; Brigadier, R.A., Western Command, India, 1931-32; Brigadier, General Staff, Western Command, India, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; Passive Air Defence Officer, London District, 1938-40. *Publications:* The Vanishing Yacht; The Mystery of the Blue Inns. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANSTEY, Vera, D.Sc. (Econ.); Sir Ernest Cassel Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics and Political Science since 1933; *b.* 1889; 2nd *d.* of James and Mary Powell; *m.* 1913, Percy L. Anstey (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Bedford College for Women; London School of Economics and Political Science. Studied music and German at Frankfurt a/M, 1907-8; Hygiene Diploma, Bedford College for Women, 1910; Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics, 1912; B.Sc. (Econ.) with 1st Class Honours in Economic History, 1913; resided in Bombay, India, 1914-20; Assistant at the London School of Economics, 1921; Lecturer in Commerce, London School of Economics, 1929; D.Sc. (Econ.) London University, 1930. *Publications:* The Trade of the Indian Ocean, 1929; The Economic Development of India, 1929, Revised Ed., 1936. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 12 Glisson Road, Cambridge.

ANSTICE, Brig. John Henry, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* Orangefield, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 25 Oct. 1897; *e. s.* of Major J. C. A. Anstice; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *o. d.* of S. Williamson, Heligan, Pentewan, Cornwall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, 1916; served European War, France and Belgium, 1916-18 (British War Medal, Victory Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold); Rhine Army, 1919-20; Egypt and India, 1922-28; Adjutant Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1934-37; Commanded 5th Royal Inniskilling D.G. 1939-40; War of 1939-41, in France 1939-40 (D.S.O.), Acting Brigadier 1940. *Recreations:* all games, shooting, hunting, etc. *Address:* Heligan, Pentewan, Cornwall. *T.:* Mevagissey 11.

ANSTRUTHER, Col. Philip Noel, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of late Admiral Robert H. Anstruther, C.M.G.; *n.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 6th Bart. of Balcaskie, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1920, Hope Lewin (who obtained a divorce, 1931); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Were, Matamata, N.Z. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Regular Army, 1911; served in India till Jan. 1914; Adjutant and acting Lt.-Col. commanding 7th (Service) Batt. of R. W. Kent Regt. during European war, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, seriously wounded): India, 1921-26; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1926; Staff Captain, Malta, 1928-29; Brigade Major, Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1930-32; India, 1932-37; commanded 1st Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1937-40: Temp. Col. 1940. *Recreations:* sailing and music. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Ralph Hugo, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1694; *b.* 13 June 1921; *o. s.* of late Captain Robert Edward Anstruther, M.C., *o. s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1934. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *cousin*, Douglas Tollemache, *b.* 15 July 1893. *Address:* Balcaskie, Pittenweem, Fife; Watten, Caithness.

See also Sir T. W. H. J. Erskine.

ANSTRUTHER, Major Robert Abercrombie, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 8 Aug. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. R. Anstruther, 94th Regt. *Educ:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South Africa, 1900-01 (Queen's Medal), France, Egypt, and Salonika, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Cairnie, Colinsburgh, Fife. *T.:* Colinsburgh 8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir Windham Eric Francis Carmichael-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1694 and 1798; Hereditary Carver to Royal Household in Scotland; one of the Hereditary Masters of the Household for Scotland; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Gerald Yorke Anstruther and Ellen Caroline, *d.* of J. Milne, Craddock, Cape Colony; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1932 Fay Sibyl Marie, *o. c.* of Ernest Rechnitzer, 45 Charles Street, Berkeley Square. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* Hugh John Elphinstone, *b.* 27 Nov. 1876. *Address:* Carmichael House, Thankerton, Biggar, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ANSTRUTHER-GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Hon. Rachel Gough-Calthorpe, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War on General Staff, 1914-1919; Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hamilton, O.B.E. 1940, Captain, The Greys, [*b.* 28 March 1908; *m.* 1939, Nancy, *o.d.* of V. A. Malcolmson, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* Elvetham Hall, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 10. *T.A.:* Hartley Wintney. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also Hon. Ian Lawson Johnston.

ANSTRUTHER-GRAY, William John, M.P. (U.) for North Lanark since 1931; up to Sept. 1939 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Colville, M.P., Secretary of State for Scotland, and previously to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, to Under Secretary of State for Scotland and to Secretary of Overseas Trade Department; *b.* 1905; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel William Anstruther-Gray, M.P., D.L., J.P., of Kilmany; *m.* 1934, Monica Helen, *o. c.* of late Geoffrey Lambton, 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. (Honours). Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, 1926-30; rejoined Sept. 1939; Temp. Captain 1940; served with Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-1928. *Address:* Kilmany, Fife, Scotland. *T.:* Gauldry 247; 25 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 3226. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

ANTHONY, C. L.; *see* Smith, Dodie.

ANTHONY, Henry Montesquieu, O.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Francis Elliot, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered the service of the Egyptian Government, 1896; Director General, Egyptian State Domains Administration 1916-32; retired 1932; 2nd Class Order of Medjidieh, 1912; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1917; Grand Officer, Order of Ismail, 1933; was for many years Member of Council of Royal Egyptian Agricultural Society, and one of the Egyptian Representatives on the International Cotton Committee. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* Matarieh, nr. Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Turf, Cairo; Union, Alexandria.

ANTHONY, Herbert Douglas, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.; Headmaster, Kilburn Grammar School; serving as Capt. in R.A. (Anti-Aircraft); *b.* 24 June 1892; *s.* of Thomas Michell Anthony; unmarried. *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar and Prizeman, Ryle Reading Prize); King's Coll., London. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. (Asst. and Acting Adjutant); Royal Engineers (Sound-ranging, Western Front); Asst. Tutor, Richmond Coll.; Mathematical Lecturer, Westminster College; Headmaster, Elmfield School, York; Panel of Asst. Examiners in Mathematics, London University; Examiner, L.C.C.; Hon. Local Secretary, Geography Section, British Association, York Meeting, 1932; District Comr., Selby Boy Scouts; District Commissioner, Richmond, Surrey; member of the Royal Society of Teachers. *Publications:* Relativity and Religion, an inquiry into the implications of the theory of relativity with respect to religious thought, 1927; Is Christ Final? 1929. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 8 Westhay Gardens, Temple Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1620.

ANTHONY, Irvin, Author; *b.* 5 March 1890; *s.* of Samuel Anthony and Eliza Conquest; *m.* 1918, Eleanor L. Cooper. B.S. and M.A., University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* Down to the Sea in Ships, 1925; Three Ships in Azure, 1927; Paddle Wheels and Pistols, 1929; Voyagers Unafraid, 1930; Decatur, 1931; Ralegh and His World, 1934; The Saga of the Bounty, 1935; Revolt at Sea, 1937; contributor to The Bookman, Saturday

Evening Post, The Pictorial Review, Rudder, Fore and Aft, Sea Stories, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, yachting, travel. *Address:* Seaside Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

ANTHONY, Philip Arnold, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1873; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Engineering Department, Great Western Railway, 1894-1910; General Manager and Chief Engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, 1910-24; services lent by F.M.S. Government to Ministry of Munitions, May 1915-Nov. 1916; appointed Royal Commission Enquiry Working and Management South Australian Railways, 1918; reported on Palestine railways, 1925. *Address:* Millmead, Otford, Kent.

ANTHONY, Maj.-Gen. William Samuel, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Colonel Comdt. R.A.V.C. since 1934; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Adelaide, *widow* of Lieut. Douglas Cooper, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director-General, Army Veterinary Services, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Knight's Close, Woolton Hill, Newbury.

ANTIGONISH, Nova Scotia, Bishop of (R.C.), since 1912; **Right Rev. James Morrison,** Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* St. Andrews, Prince Edward Island, 1861; *s.* of Donald Morrison and Elizabeth Campbell. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; College of the Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1889; Curate at St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Charlottetown, 1890; Professor of Philosophy in St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, 1891; President of the College, 1892-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1907; Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1904; Pastor of the parish of Vernon River, P.E.I., 1907; Apostolic Administrator of the diocese of Charlottetown, 1911. *Address:* Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

ANTIGUA, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. George Sumner Hand.** *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, 1930-37. *Address:* Antigua, B.W.I.

ANTILL, Mrs. Mary; *see* Sargood, L. M.

ANTOINE, André, *b.* Limoges, 31 Jan. 1851; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; was a Clerk in the Paris Gas Co.; founded the Théâtre Libre, 1887; Director of the Odéon, 1906. *Address:* rue de Rivoli, 202, Paris. *T.:* Op. 02-30.

ANTRIM, 13th Earl of, *cr.* 1620; **Randal John Somerled McDonnell;** Viscount Dunluce, 1785; temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 22nd May 1911; *er. s.* of 12th Earl of Antrim and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1934, Angela Christina, *d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1932; Clerk in the House of Lords, 1933-34; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dunluce, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.; *T.:* Welbeck 9288; Glenarm Castle, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Baron Bicester, Baron Clinton, Sir M. MacGregor, Bt.

ANTROBUS, Captain Sir Philip Humphrey, 6th Bt. *cr.* 1815; M.C.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late R. C. Antrobus; *S.* cousin, 1939; *m.* 1919, Olive, *d.* of late Louis Dillon FitzGibbon. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *cousin* Crawfurd John, *b.* 1862. *Address:* The Grange, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 452.

ANTROBUS, Sir Reginald (Laurence), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1898; *b.* St. John's, Withyham, Sussex, 5 Sep. 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. George Antrobus and Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. Robert Gream; *m.* 1st, 1880, Selina Jane (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Leighton-Irwin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Dame Edith Marion, D.B.E.; *cr.* 1927, *for services in connection with the* Overseas Nursing Association, *d.* of John Park Robinson of Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1872); 1st class Moderations, Classics, 1874; 2nd class Final Classical School, 1876; B.A. 1876. Appointed, after an open competitive exam., to be a clerk in the Colonial Office, 1877. Assistant private secretary to Earl of Kimberley, 1880-82; private secretary to 15th Earl of Derby, 1882-85; to Col. Rt. Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P. (afterwards 16th Earl of Derby), 1885-86; to Earl Granville, 1886; acted as Governor of St. Helena, 1889-90; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898-1909; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1909-18. Created C.B. for services *in connection with the negotiations with France* relating to West Africa; Member of National Assembly of Church of England, 1920-25, and of Central Board of Finance, 1925-35; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1920-35. *Address:* The Roman Villa, Twyford, Winchester.

ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan; *b.* Chester, 1875; 4th *s.* of John and Elen Anwyl; *b.* of late Sir Edward Anwyl. Minister of Elim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899-1901; Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904-10; Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the Univ. of Wales, 1921-35; winner of prize offered by Mr. William George for best rendering of National Insurance Act terms into Welsh. *Publications:* Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary, editions 1914, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1937; Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926, 1932, 1937; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh-English and English-Welsh, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1937; Y Pulpud Bach, 1924; Y Bardd Cwsg (rev. edn.), 1927; Drych y Prif Oesoedd (rev. edn.), 1932; Englynion, 1933; Fy Hanes i fy Hunan, 1933; Yr Arian Mawr, 1934; has translated about a dozen volumes into Welsh; has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh. *Recreations:* farming, gardening, etc. *Address:* Bryn Bodfan, Llangwnadl, Edern, Caernarvonshire.

ANWYL-PASSINGHAM, Colonel Augustus Mervyn Owen, O.B.E. 1918; D.L. 1927; J.P. Middlesex; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Crown of Italy; Secretary, Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Member Chapter General, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Major Robert T. Anwyl-Passingham, Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth, D.L., J.P. and Lucy Emma, *er. d.* and co-heiress of late Jeffreys Badger of Kingsland, Salop; *m.* 1909, Margaret, 4th *d.* of late C. J. Radclyffe, D.L., J.P., Hyde House, Wareham, Dorset and Foxdenton Hall, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Commissioned Middlesex Regiment, 1901; Major 1916; Colonel in the Army, 1916; Retired, 1922; served South African War, 1900-02; Northern Nigeria with Mounted Infantry, Hadeija and Sokoto Expeditions, 1906; Belfast Riots, Ireland (severely wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Upper Silesia, 1919-21; Assistant Inspector Recruiting, War Office; Director of Recruiting for Wales; Special Service, Italy; British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; High Sheriff County of Middlesex, 1938. *Recreations:* Rugby football, boxing, riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 34 St. Leonards Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7654. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Sandown Park.

AOTEAROA, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus Bennett;** Suffragan to Bishop of Waiapu; *b.* Ohinemutu, N.Z., 1872. *Educ.:* Ohinemutu; St. Stephen's College, Auckland; Nelson College, N.Z.; Bishopdale Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Missionary to Maoris in Southern Taranaki, 1899-1905; at Rotorua, 1905-17; Assistant Superintendent to Maori Mission, Hawkes Bay, 1917-28. *Address:* Kohupatiki, Clive, New Zealand.

AP ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine, C.B.E. 1925; R.A.F.; commanding No. 6 Flying Training School since 1935; *b.* Wester-

dale, 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Rathbone Ellis, Westerdale, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Capt. James White; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worksop College. Commissioned in the London Irish, 1909; attached to the R.F.C. from the Royal Engineers, 1915; served in France, 1915-1916; on the Air Board, Directorates of Training and Demobilisation, 1917-19; permanent commission R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1919; Headquarters Inland Area, 1919-22; in command No. 208 Squadron, 1922-28; Headquarters Iraq Command, 1924-26; Headquarters Air Defence of Great Britain, 1926-29; Directorate of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; in command No. 5 Flying Training School, 1931-1932; No. 4 Flying Training School, Egypt, 1932-35; mentioned for War Service, 1918; Group Capt. 1931. *Address:* Royal Air Force, Little Rissington, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *T.:* Bourton-on-the-Water 331. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

APLIN, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. 1930; District Manager Witwatersrand Native Labour Assoc., Dowa, Nyasaland, since 1938; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Capt. P. H. P. Aplin, the Buffs; *m.* 1931, Marion Sylvester Bostock. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Secretariat, Nyasaland, 1901; Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Sec. for Native Affairs, 1931; ret. 1933. *Address:* Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, Dedza, Nyasaland.

APPERLEY, (George Owen) Wynne, R.I. 1918; figure and landscape painter; *b.* Ventnor, 17 June 1884; *s.* of William Wynne Apperley, who was *g.s.* of C. J. Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod, and Margaret Tremenheere. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Studied art under Herkomer; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1905, A February Landscape, in oil; exhibitions of water-colours in London, Venice, 1906; Venice and Holland, 1908; Venice and Italian Lakes, 1910; Venice and England, 1912; The Riviera, 1913; The Ruins of Rome, 1914; Spain, etc., 1915; exhibited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc.; one-man exhibitions abroad—Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924; Madrid, 1928; Tangier, 1940; in the last named exhibition his picture Melancolia was bought by the Spanish Government, and is now in the Modern Art Gallery, Madrid; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum by two pictures; given the Order of the Mehdauia by the Jalifa of Tetuan, 1938. *Publications:* Series of Chapters on Water Colour painting published in Drawing 1914-15; articles in The Studio and in daily press. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, May Crandon, *o. d.* of Edward Ormas, of The Elms, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of the Conservative Party for the County of Northumberland. *Address:* Mancroft House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 223.

APPLEBY, Robert Rowland, C.B.E. 1937; President of Antony Gibbs and Co., Inc. (Merchant Bankers), 25 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.; *b.* London, England, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of George William Appleby and Esther Weatherhead; *m.* 1912, Hilda Victoria Parsons; no c. *Educ.:* in England. Past President and now Chairman of the Board of The British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U.S.A., New York; Director of: Antony Gibbs and Co., Inc., New York; Minerals Separation North American Corporation, New York; Phosphate Recovery Corporation, New York; Kyanite Products, Inc., New York; Founder and Vice-President, British War Relief Society of the U.S.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Bonmar Road, Pelham Manor, New York. *T.A.:* Ronappleby Newyork. *T.:* Digby 4-6580. *Clubs:* Bankers, British, New York; Pine Valley Golf, Pine Valley, Penna.; Wykagyl Country, New Rochelle, N.Y.

APPLETON, Professor Arthur Beeny, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Professor of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, University of London; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts; *s.* of Arthur John Appleton and Emily Amelia Beeny; *m.* 1918, Eva Gertrude *d.* of Edward George Plewman and Martha Booth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926; Horton Smith M.D. Prize, Cambridge, 1922; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1923; Lieutenant and Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-1919; Examiner to University of London and Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; late Examiner in Universities of Liverpool, Manchester and Cambridge; Member Assoc. des Anatomistes; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to Vertebrate Dissection for Students of Anatomy, 1929; Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 1938; papers on anatomy, morphology and embryology in the Journal of Anatomy, C. R. Assoc. des Anat., Lancet, Journal Physical Educ., etc. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming, 17; Downing College, Cambridge.

APPLETON, Sir Edward Victor, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S. 1927; Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1939; *b.* 6 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Longson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hanson School, Bradford; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II. (Physics), 1913 and 1914; Wiltshire Prizeman, 1913; Hutchinson Research Student, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, West Riding Regt. and Capt. R.E.; Assistant Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; sub-lector, Trinity College, 1922; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, 1924-36; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge University, 1936-39; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Chairman of British National Committee for Radio-telegraphy; Morris Liebmann Memorial Prizeman (1929) and Vice-President (1932) American Inst. Radio. Eng.; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; President International Scientific Radio Union. *Publications:* various original papers on electricity and the scientific problems of wireless telegraphy. *Address:* 4 Exeter House, S.W.15. *Club:* Athenæum.

APPLETON, Prof. Henry William, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Ancient History, Univ. of Sheffield; *b.* 1865; *s.* of T. Appleton, Bradford; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Robt. Hadfield, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. 1st Classical Mods. 1885; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; 1st Class Mod. History, 1888. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Fairfield, Sheffield. *T.:* B'hill. Sheffield, 62051.

APPLEYARD, Kenelm Charles, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1937; D.L. County of Durham; J.P.; Managing Director, The Birtley Co. Ltd. and associated companies abroad since 1928; Chairman, North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd. and Northern Industries Workrooms, Ltd.; Northern Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association; Director of Labour Supply and International Labour Branch, Ministry of Labour, 1940-41; lent to Ministry of Works and Buildings as Director of Emergency Reconstruction, 1941; *b.* 25 March 1894; *s.* of Charles Wormald and Ada Leonora Clare Appleyard; *m.* 1920, Monica Mary, *d.* of late Professor Henry Louis; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; privately. Entered works of C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 1912; later with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co. Ltd., as a Production Manager; General Manager of the Birtley Iron Co., 1919; President of the Birtley Co. of Western Europe and other associated companies on the continent; Chairman of the N.E. Coast Engineering Employers Association since 1929; Member of the

Management Board, Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation since 1929; Chairman of the Central Conference; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and other societies; Member of the Durham County Council, 1922-25; Chairman of Highways and Works Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman Durham County Unionist Association, 1923-30; Vice-Chairman Durham Municipal and County Federation; Member of Council N.E. Coast Development Board; Military Member of Durham Territorial and Air Force Association; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (T.A.) and C.R.E. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1931-36, Hon. Col. 1938; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Brigadier 1939; local Maj.-Gen. 1940; Chief Engineer Field Force Component R.A.F., B.E.F., France, 1939-40. *Publications:* Miners, Owners and Mysteries, 1936; numerous technical papers before institutions in this country and the United States on coal preparation and other subjects relating to mechanical problems in mining. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travel. *Address:* Birtley Springs House, Birtley, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Birtley, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Birtley 110. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne; County, Durham.

APPLEYARD, Rollo, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E., M.Inst.E.E.; J.P.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Septimus Appleyard; *m.* 1901, Mabel Laming, *d.* of late Worthington Evans. *Educ.:* Dulwich (old college); privately. Medal of Science and Art Dept., 1888; Telford Premium, Inst. C.E. 1903 and 1920; Royal Indian Engineering College Staff, 1885-92; technical adviser and writer on The Times, 1905-14; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-20; lent to Air Service to advise on aeronautical instruments, Feb. 1917; appointed to War Staff for Convoy Section, Sep. 1917; founded and directed the Technical History Section of the Admiralty, 1918; edited Convoy Instructions; invented the Conductometer for the measurement of electrical conductivity, and various aeronautical and other instruments; research work on dielectrics, alloys, thermometry, and surface-tension; discovered and tabulated the length-function for the solution of catenary problems. *Publications:* The Conductometer and Electrical Conductivity; Measurement of Air-Speed; Height Measurements by Barometer and Thermometer; The Elements of Convoy Defence in Submarine Warfare; Pioneers of Electrical Communication; A Tribute to Michael Faraday; Charles Parsons—his Life and Work; The History of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1871-1931; contributions to the Fortnightly Review and The Times on naval and other subjects, and numerous papers in the *proceedings* of the Physical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 80 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0642. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

APPLIN, Capt. Arthur G. T., novelist and dramatic author; (Hon.) Captain Royal Air Force; *y. s.* of Capt. V. J. Applin (late H.M. Legation, Japan, and R.M.T. at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S. I. Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire; *m.* 1900, Edyth Olive, actress; no *c.* *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot. Read for the law, but at the age of twenty-two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet; afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M.P., and The Man of the Moment; with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in the Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre; with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc.; produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors' Society, and several other plays; in 1913 wrote the comedy Rags, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl; and L'Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921; in the war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids); served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915-1916; was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R.A. Club and F.A.I. Certificate. *Publications:* A Life of Admiral Jellicoe; The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Le Collier de Perles; Stories of the Russian Ballet; Shop Girls; The Actress; Luxury Unlimited; The Death Mask, 1931; The Black Nail, 1932; Cold Cream, 1935; Picked Up; Sweeter than Honey, Jane Goes Gay, 1937; Its Never Too Late, 1938; The Gay Adventure, 1939; She Asked for Adventure, 1940; Escape to Romance, 1941; produced Reading Historical Pageant, and wrote and produced Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924; Brighton Pageant, 1925. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 18 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 5711.

APPLIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vincent Kempenfeldt, D.S.O. 1902, O.B.E.; G.S.O., D.H.Q., Pretoria, S.A. *b.* 11 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. V. J. Applin, late R.M.T.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchan *née* Bather (*d.* 1933), of Wroxeter, Salop; 2nd, 1935, Daisy B. Rogers, *née* Fifield. *Educ.:* Newton College; and Sherborne. Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889; served through Syed and Mat Salleh Rebellions, 1895-97 (medal and clasp); served through South African War, 1899-1901; District Commissioner, Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division, 1924-29 and 1931-35. *Publications:* Across the Seven Seas; Machine-gun Tactics. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

APPS, Engineer-Captain William Richard, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 16 April 1862; *s.* of late Charles Apps, Chichester; *m.* 1885, Florence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late T. Lidiard, Bath; two *d.* Assistant Engineer, 1883; Chief Engineer, 1895; Staff Engineer, 1899; Engineer Commander, 1899; Engineer Captain; retired, 1912; served West Coast Africa, 1894; South African War, 1899-1900 (medal); West Coast of Africa, 1901; Cape Colony, 1902; Eng. Comdr. H.M.S. Renown, visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-06 (M.V.O.); Chief Engineer H.M. Naval Yard, Cape of Good Hope, 1908-11; Coronation Medal, 1911; served European War, 1916-17 (medal); formerly Member of Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* archæology, horticulture. *Address:* Branksome, Chandler's Ford, Hants. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also Commander Sir Cuthbert P. Blake, Bt.

AP RHYS PRYCE, Gen. Sir Henry Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; Col. Comdt. R.I.A.S.C. since 1938; Hon. Col. 99th (London Welsh) Antiaircraft Regt.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874 *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pughe, Assist. Inspector General, Bengal Police; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Major-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen., 1931; General, 1936; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-1924; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925-29; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1929-30; Deccan District, 1930-32; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; retired 1938. *Publication:* Transport Training Notes. *Recreations:* yachting, big game shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Empire Society, Overseas League.

APSLEY, Lord, Allen Algernon Bathurst, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. and J.P. County of Glos.; M.P. (N.C.) Bristol

Central since 1931; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Royal Glos. Hussars Royal Armoured Corps; President United Kingdom Pilots' Association since 1925; Director Western Airways; *e. s.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1924, Viola (author with Lady Diana Shedden of To Whom the Goddess, 1932, and Bridleways through History, 1936); *er. d.* of late Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnson, M.B.E., of Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); M.P. (U.) Southampton, 1922-29; was Parliamentary Private Sec. (unpaid) to Parliamentary Sec. Overseas Trade Dept., Board of Trade, Dec. 1922-Jan. 1924; a *Unionist; Parliamentary* Private Sec. to Minister of Transport, Nov. 1925; Parliamentary Private Sec., Ministry for Co-ordination of Defence, 1936-39; J.P., County of Gloucester; late Director, Morning Post. *Publication:* The Amateur Settlers, 1926. *Address:* Petty France, Badminton, Glos. *Club:* Bath.

ARAMAYO, Carlos Victor, *s.* of Don F. Avelino Aramayo, Minister to Great Britain, 1899-1906, and to France, 1920-25, and Elena Zeballos; *m.* 1918, Marie Renée Tuckerman. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Exeter College, Oxford. Third Secretary of Embassy to Argentine on Special Mission, 1916; *Deputy to National Congress*, 1916; Secretary to Committee of Foreign Affairs of Chamber of Deputies, 1916-20; sent to Washington on Special Mission, 1920; Delegate to League of Nations, 1921; Bolivian Minister (Plenipotentiary) to Great Britain, 1926; Delegate to London Economic Conference, 1933; Minister of Finance, 1934-35; Special Envoy to Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash rackets. *Clubs:* Automobile, Paris; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

ARAS, Dr. Tevfik Rüstü; Turkish Ambassador in London since 1939; *b.* Çanakkale, 1883; *m.*; one *d.* First went to school at Üsküb and afterwards to the Medical Universities at Beyrouth and Paris. Later became Inspector General of Public Health of Salonica. Took part in the Turkish Revolution of 1908 and became Inspector General of Public Health of the Ottoman Empire and Medical Officer to the 1st and 5th Armies during the war 1914-18. Took an important part in the War of Independence, 1918-23. Afterwards became a Member of the First National Assembly of Turkey and President of the Tribunal of Independence; was twice Minister for Public Health; President of the Turkish Committee for the Exchange of Populations between Turkey and Greece; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1925-38. *Address:* 69 Portland Place, W.1.

ARBER, Agnes (Mrs. E. A. Newell Arber), M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; *e. d.* of late H. R. Robertson; *m.* 1909, Dr. E. A. Newell Arber (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Univ. College, London; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Herbals, 1912; 2nd edition, 1938; Water Plants, 1920; Monocotyledons, 1925; The Gramineae: a Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass, 1934; author or joint author of about seventy botanical memoirs in Annals of Botany and other scientific journals. *Address:* 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

ARBUTHNOT, Brigadier Alexander George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; Major, 2nd Batt. Somerset Home Guard since 1941; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G.C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Olive Mary Hay, *d.* of Col. W. H. Burton, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1910; Colonel, 1920; Col. Commandant, 1924; commanding R.A., 1st Div., 1924-28; Commandant, Kenya Defence Force, 1928-33; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917; Order of Karageorge, 1916; D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Higher House, Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset.

ARBUTHNOT, Clifford William Ernest, C.I.E. 1930; Indian Service of Engineers; Member of the Bombay and Sind Public Service Commission; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late William H. Arbuthnot, Belfast; *m.* 1921, Josephine Turton (d. 1922). *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A., B.E. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; served European War, Lieut., 53rd Sikhs (F.F.), Capt., 3rd Sappers and Miners, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia and India. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ARBUTHNOT, Capt. Ernest Kennaway; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Constable, Oxfordshire, since 1921; *b.* 8 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Major A. E. Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1st, Evie Greene (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Mann, of Downe, Broadhempston, S.Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1890; awarded Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society, 1897; Lieut. 1898; retired, 1911; joined Devon Constabulary, 1914; rejoined Navy, 1914; took part in Battle of Heligoland (despatches); air-raid on Cuxhaven, Battle of the Dogger Bank, operations in North Sea (despatches, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Capture of Bagdad (*despatches, D.S.O.); Commodore of Convoys*, 1918-19. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* County Constabulary, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3105.

ARBUTHNOT, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey Schomberg, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief East Indies since 1941; *e. s.* of late Adm. C. Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, *d.* of Rear-Adm. C. F. Schomberg; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Wm. Henderson of Berkeley House, Frome; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1927-29; commanding cruiser Suffolk, 1929-31; Deputy Director of Training, 1932-33; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1933-34; commanded destroyer flotillas, Home Fleet, 1934-35; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1935-37; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport 1937-41. *Address:* 25 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 9031. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O. 1902; Scots Guards; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Olive, *o. d.* of late Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1900; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, 1902-3; A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907; retired, 1913; rejoined Scots Guards, 1914; appointed Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1914; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, 1916; acting Military Secretary, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); employed special Intelligence Department, War Office; Mission to Rome; British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches); owns about 1000 acres of land in Cumberland; assistant editor Daily Express, 1919. *Publications:* (pen name Sassenach) Arms and the Irishman; Hands across the Sea; The Bunny Book; Irish Sketches. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co. Cork; Dormansteads, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak; Royal Cork Yacht; Cork County.

ARBUTHNOT, Sir Robert Dalrymple, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1823; 2nd Lieut. 24th Lancers; *b.* 4 July 1919; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple Arbuthnot, 5th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Alice Maude, *d.* of Hugh Arbuthnot; *S.* father 1941; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. in 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, April 1940; posted to 24th Lancers, Dec. 1940.

Recreations: hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh Fitzgerald, *b.* 2 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Nash Court, Ludlow, Shropshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tenbury Wells 19. *Club:* Carlton.

ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE of Warthill, William; landed proprietor; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George Arbuthnot (Royal Scots Greys) and Mary Rose Leslie, heiress of Warthill; *m.* 1921, Maria de la Luz, *e. d.* of Don Guillermo de Landa y Escandon, Governor of Mexico City during presidency of General Diaz; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Gordon Highlanders, South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); transferred to Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1904-6; invalided from Army, 1912. *Address:* Warthill, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of **Viscount Arbuthnott.**

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, *cr.* 1641; **John Ogilvy Arbuthnott;** Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire; President County of Kincardine Territorial Association; Convener Kincardineshire County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 13th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. J. H. Parlby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Adm. Charles L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* *cousin,* Major Robert Keith Arbuthnott, *q.v.* *Address:* Arbuthnott House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

ARBUTHNOTT, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Robert Keith, D.S.O. 1938; The Black Watch, Royal Highland Regt.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John Campbell Arbuthnott, C.I.E.; *heir pres.* to 14th Viscount Arbuthnott, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ursula, *d.* of late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes; Sandhurst. Joined Black Watch, 1915; Lieut., 1917; Captain, 1924; Major, 1938; G.S.O. 3 War Office, 1934-36; Brigade Major, 1936-37; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, M.C., wounded); Palestine, 1938 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Green Edge, Yateley.

ARCHAMBAULT, Brigadier J. P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commanding 8th Canadian Inf. Bde. (A.F.), 3rd Canadian Div.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jeanne Boulet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis College and Normal School, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Headquarters M.D. No. 4, Sun Life Building, Montreal, Canada.

ARCHBOLD, William Arthur Jobson, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Jobson, late of Darlington; *nephew* of late J. A. P. Archbold; *m.* Alphonsine Louise Douilly (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* Taunton; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); 1st Class Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar and Prince Consort Prizeman in the University of Cambridge; Examiner in the Historical Tripos; Secretary of the Board of India Civil Service Studies; Secretary of the Appointments Association; Assistant Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate in the University; Acting Superintendent of the Rand Schools; Principal of the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, and Government College, Dacca; Principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918-20. *Publication:* The Romantic Movement in English Literature, 1921; Recent Essays, 1923; Outlines of Indian Constitutional History, 1926; Twentieth Century Essays, 1927; Bengal Haggis, 1928. *Address:* 39 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4772.

ARCHDALE, Brig. Arthur Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late F. Archdale, Baldock, Herts; *m.* 1907, Mildred Barbara Funnell. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered R.A., 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 9th Field Brigade R.A., Bulford, 1931-35; Commander R.A., 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A., 1935; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ARCHDALE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Mervyn, P.C. Ireland, 1920; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., D.L.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; engaged in farming; Commodore Enniskillen Yacht Club; President Enniskillen Golf Club; *b.* 26 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1880, Alicia Bland (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Quintin Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool; four *s.* (and one killed in war) one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Portsmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1866, Lieut. 1875; retired, 1880; served China Station in Juno; Mediterranean Station in Invincible and Helicon; Sultan when commanded by late Duke of Edinburgh; Cape and West Coast of Africa in Dwarf; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1884; Minister of Agriculture and Commerce, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, of Agriculture, 1925-1933; M.P. (C.) North Fermanagh, 1898-1903 and 1916-21, Fermanagh and Tyrone, Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Enniskillen Division, 1929-37. *Heir:* *s.* Vice-Adm. N. E. Archdale, *q.v.* *Address:* Riversdale, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Ballinamallard 2. *Club:* Fermanagh County.

See also P. M. Tottenham.

ARCHDALE, Rev. Canon Eyre William Preston; Vicar of Stockland-Bristol since 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. M. Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, *d.* of Eyre W. Preston, Clontarf; *m.* Edith Gladys Jeannette, *d.* of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Magherafelt, 1894-96; Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896; Ballywillan, Portrush, 1896-1900; Chaplain, Loretto School, 1900-1; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901-5; Precentor, 1905-8; Rector of Killaloe, 1908; Canon of Killaloe, 1908; Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stockland-Bristol, near Bridgwater. *Club:* Bridgwater.

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander; journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans; *widow* of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Co-opted Member of Liaison Committee of Women's International Organisations; Chairman, Equal Rights International; International Sec. of Six Point Group; Member of Women's Social and Political Union; twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement; worked on Britannia, organ of W.S.P.U.; Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co. since 1920; Editor, 1921-26. *Address:* Stilestone, Crouch, Sevenoaks.

ARCHDALE, Vice-Adm. Nicholas Edward, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 11 June 1881; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gerda, 2nd *d.* of late F. C. Sievers, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lieut. 1900; obtained 4 first-class certificates; Lieut. 1902; joined Submarine Service, 1902; qualified in Torpedo, 1904; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service; Commander, 1913, when in command of China S.M. Flotilla; employed with submarines during European War; Captain 1918; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; General Inspector under Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Tareen House, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Henry Kingsley, M.A., Th. Soc.; Principal, St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1938; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Sydney; *m.* Laura Madden; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class,

philosophy of religion Tripos); Fellow and Lect. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1912-1915; Dean, 1915; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1915-19; Headmaster, Armidale School, N.S.W., 1919-26; Headmaster King's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1926-35; Chaplain, Wellington College, Berks, 1935-38; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1941. *Publication:* A Christian Instruction, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter, Cards.

ARCHER, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 18 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Archer, C.M.G., late Agent-General for Queensland; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry G. Hayes of Washington, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Rockhampton Grammar School; Edinburgh Institution. Lieut. 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt. 1882; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1885, and appointed to 2nd Punjab Infantry; entered Political Department as Assistant to Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1887; Assistant Secretary in Foreign Department, Government of India, 1891; Political Agent in Zhob, 1894-98; Thal Chotiali, 1899-1900; Malakand, 1901-2; Officiating Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan and Political Agent, Quetta-Pishin, 1904-8; Revenue Commissioner, 1909; Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911 and 1914; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1911-16; retired, 1916; G.S.O. 3, 1916-19. *Publications:* William Archer; Life, Work, and Friendships 1931; translation of Ibsen's Peer Gynt, Lady Inger of Ostraat, Rosmersholm (with brother William Archer), of Mantzius History of Theatrical Art, vol. vi., of Sigrid Undset's Kristin Lavransdatter (with J. S. Scott), 1925-30, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, English-Speaking Union.

ARCHER, His Honour Judge Francis Kendray, K.C. 1923; Judge of County Courts and additional Judge of Circuit No. 50 since 1937; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1906, *d.* of F. S. Champion, Burgess Hill; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Adelaide; London University, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912. *Address:* 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; The Mill House, Isfield, near Uckfield, Sussex.

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1916, Olive Mary, *e. d.* of late Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, Woldringfold, Horsham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; attached Secretariat; District Commissioner, 1907; Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier, 1911; sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1914; present at action at Shimber Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp) Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian triangulation with the triangulation of East Africa; Governor, 1919; directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K.C.M.G., clasp to A.G.S. medal); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1922-24; Governor-General of the Sudan, Dec. 1924-26; has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1926). *Publication:* The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden (with Eva M. Godman), 1938. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and ornithology. *Clubs:* Windham, Marlborough.

ARCHER, Brig. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 April 1883; *s.* of late H. C. Archer, Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Cooke of Quethiock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; 1st Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; Colonel, 1935; joined 128th Battery R.F.A. on first commission; served in 128th Battery six years; Adjutant 4th East Lancs Brigade R.F.A. 1909-13; joined 126th Battery R.F.A. on outbreak of war; commanded 125th Battery, R.F.A., Sept. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade Major, 51st Divisional Artillery, Feb. 1917 to end of war; served continuously in France, Aug. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with silver star); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1927-30; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1936; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ARCHER, Col. James H. L.; *see* Lawrence Archer.

ARCHER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Advisory Committee (Customs and Excise) on Wines and Spirits, 1916-19; late Chairman Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1860; *e. s.* of late John Archer of Lenzie, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1901, Ella Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Sharpe of Goslings and Sharpe, Bankers, Fleet Street, and of Longhope, Gloucestershire, also of Richmond, Surrey, and Byfleet, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Freedom of Borough of Richmond, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0541; Orton Rigg, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 115. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional; Richmond Golf.

ARCHER, Group Captain John Oliver, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. retd.; *b.* Walton-on-the-Naze, 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Archer; *m.* 1st, 1916, Esther (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late C. S. Chilton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, *d.* of J. E. A. Sissmore. *Educ.:* Felsted School; University of London. B.Sc. Engineering (Honours), 1909. Enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; commissioned R.F.A., S.R. 1915 and transferred R.F.C.; served in France, Egypt, Palestine, and South Russia (despatches four times); Commanding No. 3 Indian Wing, 1926-30; retired list, 1935; re-employed at Air Ministry. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A.; Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1906; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1897; Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897-1904; Assistant Lecturer in Education, Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904-6. *Publications:* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools, 1910; The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; The Passman, 1918; Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century, 1921. *Address:* Plas Menai, Bangor.

ARCHER, Colonel Samuel Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Colonel S. Archer, A.M.S., and M. E. Webster, of Upton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel E. Fairland, A.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Victoria University, Liverpool. Qualified, 1894; entered the Army Medical Service as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1896; served Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; mobilised with the 7th Division 15 Sep. 1914, as Officer Commanding 22nd Field Ambulance; landed in Belgium 5 Oct. 1914; present at first battle of Ypres and the battles of Festubert and Neuve Chapelle; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; appointed to command No. 6 General Hospital, Oct. 1915 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Abbeville and Amiens Areas, April 1917; A.D.M.S. 7th Division with the rank of Colonel, Oct. 1917; accompanied the Division to Italy and was present at the battle of Papudopole and the crossing of the River Piave

(despatches, C.M.G., Croce di Guerra); Substantive Colonel, Oct. 1918; joined the Scottish Command, March 1919 (despatches); retired A.M.S., 1921. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 'Homefield,' Summerhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 333.

ARCHER-HOUBLON, Major R. A.; *see* Houblon.

ARCHER-JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Basil, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late John Archer-Jackson. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Militia, 1904; served Shropshire Light Infantry; European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium and Macedonia; Captain and Adjutant, 8th Shropshire Light Infantry; Major, 2nd in command, 1916; Lt.-Col., and given command 9th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with Palmes). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ARCHIBALD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Gordon King, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col. 1937; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, War Office, 1928-32; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 66 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

ARCHIBALD, James; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Archibald, Buckie, and Margaret Reid; unmarried. *Educ.:* Buckie Public School; Elgin Educational Institute; Edinburgh University. Served successively in five banks, City of Glasgow Bank, Aberdeen Town and County Bank, Glyn Mills Currie & Co., London, Caledonian Bank, and Bank of Scotland; engaged in business in U.S.A. in North Carolina, Georgia, and New York; Provost of Buckie, 1906-15; Member of Fishery Board for Scotland, 1911-21; Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire, 1930. *Recreation:* community work. *Address:* Rathburn, Buckie, Banffshire. *T.:* Buckie 35.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare; Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., since 1923; *b.* Colchester Co., Nova Scotia, 7 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Mellish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., B.A.; Harvard University, B.A. and M.A.; University of Berlin; University of Strasbourg, Ph.D.; University of Paris; University of Rome; Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895; Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N.B., 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Head of the department at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1907-8; at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908-11, Assistant-Professor, 1911-17; Associate Professor, 1917-23; lecturer at University of California, 1924; at Harvard University, 1931; and at Columbia University, 1939-40. Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1918; Hon. Member Harvard University Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1921; Member of Czech, Polish and Rumanian scientific societies; delegate to congresses at Padua, London, Athens, Bologna, Zurich; Hon. Doctor Univ. of Padua, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Mount Allison University, 1923; Associate Editor of Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques, Amsterdam, 1923-34; Associate Editor, Isis, since 1924; Associate Editor, Scripta Mathematica, since 1932; Editor-in-chief of American Mathematical Monthly, 1919-21; President of the Mathematical Association of America, 1922; Librarian of the American Mathematical Society, 1921-41; member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924-28; Member of the International Commission, of the International Mathematical Union, on Mathematical Bibliography, 1924-1928; Vice-President of American Association for Advancement of Science, 1928, 1937; Member of Division of Physical Sciences of National Research Council, 1928-31 and since 1940; Member of Executive Committee since 1941; Founder, 1905-41, of the Mary Mellish Archibald Memorial Library of English and American Poetry and Drama, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Can. *Publications:* Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian Mathematics, 1927-29; *Editor of second English edition of* F. Klein's Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, 1930; Outline of the History of Mathematics, 1932 (5th edition, 1941); Unpublished Letters of James Joseph Sylvester and other new information concerning his life and work, 1936; The scientific achievements of Nathaniel Bowditch, 1937; A Semicentennial History of the American Mathematical Society, 1888-1938 with Biographies and Bibliographies of Past Presidents, 1938; editor of Eudemus since 1939; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1929, and Dictionary of American Biography, 1929-36; extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America. *Recreations:* music, library work. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *Club:* Faculty, Providence.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Robert George, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; Pathologist, County Laboratory, Poole, Dorset; Medical Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Trinidad, West Indies; J.P. County St. George, Trinidad; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Archibald, C.F.; *m.* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o. c.* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1902; corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920; Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; President Sudan Branch British Medical Association, 1935-1936; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906; Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhill Asylum; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches); Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Darfur Expedition (despatches), Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 2nd Class Nile, and D.S.O.); Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartum, 1920; Director Stack Medical Research Laboratories, 1928; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs. (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); Editor (with W. Byam) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Alkalinity of Blood seen in Kala-Azar (J.R.A.M.C. 1910); Intestinal Schistosomiasis (B.M.J. 1914); Investigations on Kala-Azar in the Sudan (J.R.A.M.C. 1914); Human Botryomyersis (B.M.J. 1910); Enterica in the Sudan (Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1918); Mycosis of Turkey (Journal Comp. Path. and Therap. 1918), Tuberculosis in the Sudan, Annals Trop. Medicine and Parasitology, Oct. 1922; Trypanosoma rhodesiense in the Sudan, ibid. Oct. 1922; Investigations on Bilharzia in the Sudan, ibid, vol. xvi. 1923; Sickle Cell Anæmia in the Sudan (Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Jan. 1926); Black Arm Disease of Cotton, etc., and Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Cotton Seed, Journal Soil Science, Jan. 22, 1926; Epidemiology of Kala Azar in the Sudan (Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Jan. 1937). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, H.H. Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *S.* father (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.), 1903. Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct male representative of the Sovereign Rulers of the Carnatic; acknowledged leader of Muslim community of Madras Presidency; two *d. Educ.:* Newington Institution, Madras, under C. Morrison, M.A.; received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910-13; Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916; Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life Member South Indian Athletic Association; President All India Muslim Association, Lahore; Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928; Distinction of Highness conferred, 1935. *Address:* Amir Mahal, Madras. *T.:* 3679. *Club:* Gymkhana, Madras.

ARCTIC, first Bishop of the, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. Archibald Lang Fleming,** D.D., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Greenock, 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Jessie Fleming, Greenock and Aleppo, Hunter's Quay, Scotland; *m.* 1913, Helen Grace, *d.* of Walter and Laura Gillespie, Toronto, formerly of Edmonston, Biggar, Scotland; no c. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Wycliffe College, Toronto. In drawing-office, shipyard John Brown & Co., Clydebank, 1901-6; Scientific Department of the same firm, 1906-8, including special course at Glasgow University in naval architecture and marine engineering, 1905-6; prizeman, Naval Architectural Drawing, 1906; went to Canada to prepare for missionary work at Wycliffe College, 1908; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Missionary Baffinland until 1916; Locum Tenens, St. John's Church, Port Hope, Ontario, 1916; St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1917; served at Military Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto, 1917-18; Chaplain and Financial Secretary, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1918-21; Rector, St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1921-27; Archdeacon of the Arctic and Executive Officer of the Arctic Mission Fund, 1927-33: Examining Chaplain for the Bishops of Moosonee, Mackenzie River, and Yukon. *Publications:* For Us, a series of devotional addresses on the Seven Last Words, 1923; A Book of Remembrance, a History of St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1925; Dwellers in Arctic Night, 1928; The Hunter-Home, 1930; Perils of the Polar Pack, 1932; Flying Beyond the Arctic Circle, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, photography, travelling. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 2 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont.; Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Marturia, Toronto. *T.:* KI 2081. *Club:* Overseas League.

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt. Rev. James Joseph Mac-Namee**; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; St. Patrick's, Maynooth. Ordained, 1900; Professor in St. Macarten's, 1900-6; C. C. Clones, 1906-8; Monaghan, 1908-20; Administrator of Cathedral Monaghan, 1920-25; Parish Priest of Clones, 1925-27. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Michael's, Longford, Ireland.

ARDEE, Lord, Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon; Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 3 Nov. 1910; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Meath, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late Captain Geoffrey Bowlby, Royal Horse Guards, and of Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Bowlby, *q.v.*; one *s.* (John Anthony, *b.* 11 May 1941). *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1936. *Address:* Killruddery, Bray, Ireland.

ARDEN-CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1899; F.R.S. 1919; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.), 1928; R.E.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund; *b.* 1 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Frederick Close of Shanklin; changed surname to Arden-Close, 1938; *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1884; in charge Niger Protectorate—Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895; British Commissioner on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission, 1898; served in S. African War, 1899-1900; Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905-11; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1911-22; retired pay, 1922; Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1922; President Geographical Association, 1927; President Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; President International Population Union, 1931-37; President Hants. Field Club, 1929-32, 1935-36; President International Geographical Union, 1935-38; Victoria Research Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1927; Hon. Member Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin; Hon. Mem. Soc. Royale Belge de Géographie; Hon. Mem. K. Nederland Aardsijk. Gen Amsterdam; Hon. Corr. Mem. Geographical Soc., Madrid. *Publications:* Text Book of Topographical Surveying; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926; The Map of England, 1932; various technical papers. *Address:* 22 Christchurch Road, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARDFERT, Archdeacon of; *see* Rowan, Ven. R. P.

ARDILL, Very Rev. John Roche; LL.D.; Rector of Calry since 1899; Dean of Elphin Cathedral since 1933; Canon of Elphin Cathedral, 1902; *m.* 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison (*d.* 1929); four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mary, Athlone, 1884-86; North Derryvullen, 1886-87; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1887-89; Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889-99. *Publications:* Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905; The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907; St. Patrick, A.D. 180, 1931. *Address:* Calry Rectory, The Mall, Sligo.

ARDIZZONE, Edward Jeffrey Irving, Official War Artist; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Auguste Ardizzone and Margaret Irving; *m.* 1929, Catherine Berkeley Anderson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clayesmore School. Worked for 6 years for Eastern Telegraph Co.; studied art at Westminster and Central Schools of Art; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Sheffield, Leeds and Liverpool Art Galleries and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Little Tim and the Brave Sea Captain, 1936; Lucy Brown, 1937; Tim and Lucy go to Sea, 1938. Illustrated In a Glass Darkly (1929), Crabbe's poems (1929), My Uncle Silas (1939), The Local (1939), Mimff (1939). *Recreations:* walking, cooking. *Address:* 130 Elgin Avenue, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 2671.

ARDOUIN, Eugène (*nom de plume* "Ardouin-Dumazet"); publicist and gentleman farmer; *b.* Vizille, Dauphiné, 12 Jan. 1852; member of one of the most ancient families of Briançonnais; *m.* 1884; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Self-taught. Clerk in a business house at Lyons; joined the army as a volunteer, 1870; went through the whole campaign in the East of France; volunteered again in 1872; served a certain time in Algeria (local military office); became a journalist, first in the provincial press, next in the Paris press; for a long time belonged to the staff of the Temps and the Figaro; Vice-Chairman of the Alpine Economics Society; correspondent of French Agricultural Academy; military critic for the Liberté, the Illustration, during the war; Officier de la légion d'honneur; Officier du merite agricole; Croix du Combattant volontaire, 1870-71. *Publications:* Very numerous: first, a book on the Frontier of Northern France; then a volume of Recollec-

tions of the War of 1870: An Army in the Snow; and an important work on France, of which 65 vols. have so far been printed; among these, three, The Lost Provinces, concern Alsace and Lorraine, and were written with his son Maurice, then a student at the Military College of St. Cyr, killed in Alsace in 1915; Etudes Algériennes; Le Colonel Bourras et le Corps franc des Vosges; au Régiment en Escadre; les petites industries rurales; l'Europe centrale et ses réseaux d'Etat; La guerre, texte des deux volumes documents de la section photographique de l'armée; many articles to Agriculture. *Recreation:* looking after a small property in Champagne. *Address:* Mazet de l'Evêché à Arronval, Aube, France. *Club:* Société des Gens de Lettres, Maison des Journalistes, Paris.

ARENDZEN, Rev. John, M.A. Cantab., D.D., D.Ph.; Spiritual Director of St. Edmund's College, Ware, since 1937, a Canon of Metropolitan Chapter of Westminster since 1938; Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902; *b.* Amsterdam, 6 Jan. 1873; *s.* of P. J. Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc. Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E. Stracké, of Belgian parentage, unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891-95; Holy Orders in 1895, at Bonn University, 1895-97, Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology), 1897, Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology. *Publications:* Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic-Latin), 1897; Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?; Prophets, Priests and Publicans; What becomes of the Dead?, Whom do you say?; *Men and Manners in the Days of Christ;* articles in Catholic Encyclopedia, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, Bishop of since 1937; **Rt. Rev. John Reginald Weller,** M.A.; *b.* Blackwell Hall, Chesham, Bucks, 6 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Edward Weller and Ethel Aylward; *m.* 1st, 1916, Alexina Caley (*d.* 1934), Windsor; no *c.*; 2nd, 19[illegible], France M., *d.* of late Capt. Paget Butler Tupsley, Hereford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. Tea planting, Ceylon, 18[illegible], 2nd Battalion I.Y. South Africa, 1901; in United States and Canada, 1903-10; Deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; Cambridge University Mission, Delhi, 1914; Chaplain, Waziristan, 1917; Divisional Chaplain, 3rd Lahore Division, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1917-18; Divisional Chaplain, 4th Quetta Division, Afghanistan, 1919; Superintendent, The Missions to Seamen, Melbourne, 1923; Superintendent, The Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1930; Bishop of Falkland Islands 1934-37. *Address:* St. John's Pro-Cathedral, 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ARGYLL, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1701), **Niall Diarmid Campbell,** Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre; Earl Campbell and Cowal; Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla; Baron Inveraray, Mull, Morvern, and Tiry, 1701; Baron Campbell, 1445; *Earl of Argyll,* 1457; Baron of Lorne, 1470; Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland); Baron Sundridge, 1766; Baron Hamilton, 1776; 34th Baron and 44th Knight of Lochow. Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland; Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll; Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles; Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage, Dunoon, and Carrick and Tarbert; Lord-Lieutenant of Argyll; late Hon. Colonel of 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. of 15th (Canadian) Argyll Light Infantry; *s.* of Lord Archibald Campbell, 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke and Janey Sevilla, *d.* of James Henry Callander, of Ardkinglass, Argyll, and Craigforth, Co. Stirling; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *S.* uncle, 1914. *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1896). *Heir:* c. Ian Douglas Campbell, *q.v.* *Address:* Inveraray Castle, Argyll; 13 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Rosneath Castle, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Mackenzie,** D.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 June 1863; *y. s.* of late Lord Mackenzie, Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Alice, 5th *d.* of late James Farquhar White of Balruddery, Forfarshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto, Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1887, 2nd class Mods., 3rd class Modern History; M.A., 1893; D.D., 1907, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 19[illegible]; Deacon, 18[illegible]; Priest, 18[illegible]; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 18[illegible]-95; St. Paul's, Dundee, 18[illegible]; Rector, 190[illegible]-7; Provost of Cathedral of St. Paul, Dundee, 1905-7. [illegible] *Address:* Ardconnel, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 67.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, R.C. Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Donald Alphonsus Campbell,** Ph.D., D.D.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Donald Campbell and Mary MacKintosh. *Educ.:* Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Rome. Ph.D., D.D. Gregorian Univ. *Address:* Bishop's House, Oban.

ARIS, Ernest Alfred, [illegible]; artist; *b.* [illegible] Apr. 18[illegible], *s.* of Alfred Aris and Emily Wright; *m.* [illegible] Winifred Annette [illegible]; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College and School of Art, Bradford, Royal College of Art, London. Started as a portrait painter; later drifted into commercial art, book illustrations, magazines, etc., later specialised in Pixie and Wild Life illustrated story books and nature articles. *Publications:* about [illegible] books for children; Bunny on the Grey [illegible] Series, 19[illegible]; Tales for Tiny Tots; The Bunty Series, 1921; Rook-[illegible]; The Beauty of the Bracken Series, 19[illegible]; The Woodland Series, 1912; That Little Animal Series, 1915; Famous Animal [illegible] by Ernest Aris, including stories by E. A. [illegible], etc. *Recreations:* angling, [illegible], collect aged furniture, gardening, travel. *Address:* 9 Oak Avenue, [illegible] Hill, [illegible], N.[illegible] *T.:* Mountview 2186.

ARIS, Major Herbert, M.A., F.R.G.S., J.P. Hants; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Aris, of Lees Weedon House, Northants; *m.* 1915, Sydney Dorothy, *d.* of late John Thomas Arundel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge. House Master, Winchester College, 1911-20; O.C. Winchester Coll. O.T.C., 1915-18; Member of Council of Central Landowners' Association, 1921-30; Verderer of New Forest, 1936; Governor of University College, Southampton; High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Northerwood Park, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 66. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ARKELL, H. S., M.A.; *b.* Broad Lea Farm, Teeswater, Bruce County, Ontario, Aug. 188[illegible], *s.* of Henry Arkell and Sarah Tapscott Arkell; *m.* 1909, Kate MacLaurin, B.A. *Educ.:* Public Schools in Culross and Teeswater, Bruce Co.; Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.; McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Lecturer in Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1904-5; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., 1905-7; Professor of Animal Husbandry, Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., 1907-10; Assistant Live Stock Commissioner, 1910-17; Live Stock Commissioner for Canada 1917-31; General Superintendent, The Canadian Live Stock Cooperative, Ltd., Montreal. *Publication:* Report to Minister of Agriculture, Quebec (included in Departmental Report, spring 1910), upon Government Assistance to Agriculture in certain Countries of Europe, observations made in visit to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and Holland during summer of 1909. *Address:* Canadian Live Stock Cooperative, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

ARKELL, Sir Noël; *see* Arkell, Sir T. N.

ARKELL, Reginald, Author and Dramatist; *s.* of late Daniel Arkell, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; *m.* Elizabeth Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burford Grammar School. Trained as a journalist until outbreak of war (1914-18); has written many revues and musical comedies, including libretto or lyrics for Jumble Sale, 1920; Now and Then, 1921; The Last Waltz, 1922; Catherine, 1923; Our Nell, 1924; Frasquita, 1924; Blue Train, 1927; Chelsea Follies, 1930; Savoy Follies, 1932; Listeners' Inn, 1932; 1066 and All That, 1935; Gay Deceivers, 1935; Kingdom for a Cow, 1935; Paganini, 1937; Laughing Cavalier, 1937; Moonshine, 1940; has broadcast on many occasions and wrote numerous musical plays for E.N.S.A., including Girls in Uniform and Garrison Girls, 1940, Revised Version of 1066 and All That, 1941. *Publications:* Colombine and Other Verses, 1912; Tragedy of Mr. Punch, 1920; Meet These People, 1928; Winter Sportings, 1929; Richard Jefferies, 1933; A Cottage in the Country; Bridge Without Sighs; Green Fingers, 1934; Playing the Games, 1935; Pedlar's Pack; More Green Fingers, 1938; War Rumours, 1939; Editor of Men Only and London Opinion. *Recreations:* I always like to call a slam; That is the sort of fool I am. *Address:* Marston Meysey, Cricklade, Wilts. *T.:* Kempsford 217. *Club:* Savage.

ARKELL, Captain Sir (Thomas) Noël, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Joint Managing Director of J. Arkell and Sons, Ltd., Swindon, Wilts.; 2nd. *s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts. and Laura Jane Rixon; *m.* 1919, Olive Arscott Quick, Tiverton, Devon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 4th Wiltshire Regt. (Territorials) in 1912 as 2nd Lieut.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia and Palestine (thrice wounded); invalided with rank of Captain, 1919; Chairman, Swindon Conservative Association since 1927; Chairman Wessex Provincial Area of Conservative Party, 1933-35; Member of National Executive Committee of Conservative Party, 1933-38; Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of Bristol Diocesan Conference. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, archery. *Address:* Westhill, Highworth, Wilts. *T.A.:* Arkell Highworth. *T.:* Highworth 16.

ARKELL, William Joscelyn; Ministry of War Transport; *b.* 9 June 1904; *y. s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts; *m.* 1929, Ruby Lilian Percival; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Natural Science), 1925; Burdett-Coutts Scholar, 1925-27; B.Sc., 1927; M.A., D.Phil., 1929; D.Sc., 1934 (Oxford); engaged in research on palaeontology, stratigraphy and tectonics, 1925-40; Associate of the Prehistoric Survey of the University of Chicago, investigating the geology and prehistoric archaeology of the Nile Valley in Egypt, 1926-30; Lecturer in Geology, New College, Oxford, 1929-33; Fellow, 1933-40; Fellow of the Geological Society. *Publications:* The Jurassic System in Great Britain; A Monograph of the British Corallian Lamellibranchia (Palaeontographical Society); Monograph of the Ammonites of the English Corallian Beds (Palaeontographical Society); scientific papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Journal of Ecology, Proceedings of Geologists' Association, Geological Magazine, etc. *Address:* Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 27

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.V.O. 1911; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 23 March 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co. Hereford; *m.* 1912, Bertha Elais, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Scarth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-3; Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1903-5; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19; Harrow School, 1919-20; Rector of Binfield, 1920-27; Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital, S.W.10, 1927-30; Vicar of Hollingbourne, Kent, 1930-36. *Address:* Palace Corner, Charing, Kent.

ARKWRIGHT, Mrs J. P.; M.F.H.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Bingham; *m.* 1906, John Peter Arkwright (*decd.*); two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Hatton House, Warwick. *T.A.:* Hatton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Claverdon 241. *Club:* Bath.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A., F.L.S.; D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late J. Hungerford Arkwright, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd *d.* of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie, *y. d.* of Stephen Robinson of Lynhales, Kington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Newdigate Prizeman, 1895; M.P. (C.), Hereford, 1900-12 *Publications:* The Last Muster; The Supreme Sacrifice, and other poems in time of War. *Address:* Kinsham Court, Presteigne. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir Joseph Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; F.R.S., 1926; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Hon. Member of Staff, Lister Institute for Preventive Medicine, Chelsea, S.W.1; Member of Agricultural Research Council since 1931; *b.* 22 March 1864; *s.* of late Arthur William Arkwright, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire; *m.* 1893, Ruth, *d.* of late Joseph W. Wilson, civil engineer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. General practice, chiefly at Hales Owen, Worcestershire, 1893-1904; Capt. R.A.M.C. temp., 1915-17. *Publications:* The Carrier Problem in Infectious Disease (with J. C. G. Ledingham); various papers in scientific journals on Bacteriology and Pathology. *Recreations:* field natural history, gardening. *Address:* Cloister Garth, 8 Furze Hill, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 5002.

ARLEN, Michael (changed by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian); author; Public Relations Officer for West Midlands since 1940; *b.* Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov. 1895, of Armenian parents; naturalised British subject, 1922; *m.* 1928, Atalanta, *d.* of Count Mercati; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Publications: Novels and short stories:* The London Venture; The Romantic Lady; Piracy; These Charming People; The Green Hat; May Fair; Young Men in Love; Lily Christine; Babes in The Wood; Men Dislike Women, 1931; Man's Mortality, 1933; Hell! said the Duchess, 1934; The Crooked Coronet, 1937; Flying Dutchman, 1939. *Plays:* The Green Hat; These Charming People; (with Walter Hackett), Good Losers.

ARLISS, George; *b.* London 10 April 1868; *m.* 1899, Florence Montgomery. *Educ.:* London. First appearance at Elephant and Castle Theatre, 1887; first appearance New York, 1901, with Mrs. Patrick Campbell; created part of Zakkuri in The Darling of the Gods, under David Belasco management; reappeared in England after twenty-two years in U.S.; played St. James' Theatre, in Green Goddess, 1923; ran one year; returned to U.S. to play Sylvanus Heythorp in Old English, Shylock in The Merchant of Venice; commenced Film career, U.S., 1920; appeared in The Devil; Disraeli; The Green Goddess; Old English; The Millionaire; The Silent Voice; A Successful Calamity; The King's Vacation; The Working Man; The House of Rothschild; The Last Gentleman; Cardinal Richelieu, etc. English Films: The Iron Duke; The Guv'nor; East Meets West; His Lordship; Dr. Syn. Hon. M.A. Columbia University, 1919; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* Autobiography, Up the Years from Bloomsbury; The Wild Rabbit; There and Back; (joint) The West End; Widow Weeds; Hamilton; What Shall it Profit?; George Arliss, 1940. *Address:* 1 Clifton Villas, Maida Hill, W.9. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; Players', Coffee House, New York.

ARMAGH, R.C. Cardinal Archbishop of, since 1928, **His Eminence Joseph MacRory,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone

1861. *Educ.:* Armagh; Maynooth. Priest, 1885; First President of Dungannon Academy; Professor of Moral Theology and S. Scripture at Olton College, Birmingham, 1887-1889; Professor of S. Scripture and Oriental Languages, Maynooth, 1889-1905; Professor of Hermeneutics and N.T. Exegesis, 1905-15; Vice-Pres. Maynooth College, 1912-15; Bishop of Down and Connor, 1915-28; Member of the Irish Convention, 1917-18; Cardinal, 1929; Papal Legate at laying of Foundation Stone of Liverpool Cathedral in June 1933; and at the National Eucharistic Congress in Melbourne, Dec. 1934. *Publications:* The Gospel of St. John; The First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians; The New Testament and Divorce; Co-editor of The Irish Theological Quarterly, which he helped to found; contributor to the I. T. Quarterly, the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Catholic University Bulletin of America, etc. *Address:* Ara Coeli, Armagh.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of; and Primate of All Ireland, since 1939; **Most Rev. John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg;** *b.* 4 July 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Gregg, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Deptford; *m.* 1902, Anna Alicia, *d.* of late E. M. Jennings, Brookfield, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st Classical Scholar; Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, Camb., 1894; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part i., 1894; 1st Class, Part ii., 1895; Hulsean Prize, 1896; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1929 (B.D. *ad eundem*, T.C.D. 1911); D.D. 1913 (T.C.D.); Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1934; Curate of Ballymena, 1896; Cork Cathedral, 1899; Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, 1911-15; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20; Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-38; M.R.I.A. 1914. *Publications:* Decian Persecution, 1897; Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, 1899; Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900; Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909; Additions to Esther (in Charles' Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913. *Address:* The Palace, Armagh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

ARMAGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Ford, Ven. A. L.

ARMBRUSTER, Charles Hubert, O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.); *b.* London, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late C. Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Ford; *m.* Stefana, *widow* of F. Knobel. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1893; Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals; Pitt Club Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar); B.A. (Classical Honours), 1896. Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897; transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900; served in Dongola and Kasala; accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haila Maryam, 1906; sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908; accompanied the Sirdar (Gen. Sir R. Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Abeba, 1909; Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt., 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt., 1911, 1912; Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt., 1909-12; H.M. Consul for North-West Ethiopia, 1912-19; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926; temp. Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (1914-15 Star, despatches four times, O.B.E.); Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; 4th class Medjidieh, 1909; 3rd class Nile, 1917; Commander, Star of Ethiopia, 1932. *Publications:* Initia Amharica: Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister); English-Amharic Vocabulary, 1910; Amharic-English Vocabulary, 1920; in map of Africa 1:250,000: Qavtya, Wolqait (56-I, J), Wogera, Simyen (56-J, N), Gondar, Dembya, Saqqalt (56-M). *Recreations:* music, remembering. *Address:* Marmacén, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile.

ARMES, Colonel Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; late The Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire) Regt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late W. L. Armes, J.P., King's Lynn, Norfolk. Served South African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

ARMFIELD, Mrs. Maxwell; *see* Smedley, Constance.

ARMFIELD, Maxwell Ashby, A.R.W.S. 1937; N.R.D. 1938; *s.* of Joseph J. Armfield and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* Constance Smedley (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* Sidcot and Leighton Park; Birmingham School of Art; Paris; Italy. Writer, Lecturer, Designer and Painter; Exhibitor, R.A., Salons, N.E.A.C., Venice International, Berlin, New York, Chicago, and all principal exhibitions; Lectures on Design and Stage Decoration at the Universities of Columbia, California, New Mexico, etc.; Special Studies, Design, Tempera Painting; represented Luxembourg, British Museum, Sydney, Bournemouth, etc.; Member: The Tempera Society; Royal Water Colour Society; Individual shows, Carfax, Leicester, U.S., etc. *Publications:* The Hanging Garden, 1914; White Horses; An Artist in America; An Artist in Italy; (technical) Rhythmic Shape; Stencil-Printing; A Manual of Tempera Painting, 1930; 3 Rhythmic Plays; Articles in the Studio, New Statesman, The Artist, and other Magazines. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 15A High Street, West Wycombe, Bucks.

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Steward Moyes,** M.A. (Adel.), Th.Soc. (Aust. Coll. Theol.); *b.* Koolunga, S.A., 25 July 1884; *s.* of John Moyes and Ellen Jane Stoward; *m.* 1909, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Butler, Premier and Treasurer of S.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (Dux); University of Adelaide; S. Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide; 1st Class Honours in Th.L. of Aust. Coll. of Theology; course in honours Maths., gaining B.A., 1905; supplemented this with course in Classics, gaining M.A. degree, 1907. Assistant Curate, Port Pirie, 1907-10; S. Mary, Lewisham (Southwark), 1911-13; Rector of S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, 1913-19; S. Paul's, Port Pirie, 1919-1921, S. Bartholomew's, Norwood, 1921-29; Archdeacon of Adelaide 1925-29; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Adelaide, 1925-1929; Chaplain Commonwealth Forces, 1918-20. *Publications:* Marriage and Sex; The Church and The Hour. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Armidale, N.S.W. *T.:* Armidale 355.

ARMIDALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Coleman, Most Rev. J. A.

ARMINGTON, Frank Milton; A.R.E. 1910-15; Painter and Etcher; *b.* Fordwich, Ontario, Canada, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1900, Caroline Helena Wilkinson, of Brampton, Ontario, Canada; no c. *Educ.:* Toronto; Paris. Began Art Studies with J. W. L. Forster, Toronto, 1892; Paris, in the Académie Julian, under Benjamin Constant and J. P. Laurens, 1899 and 1905-7. Exhibited at Salon d'Automne, Paris; Salon des Artistes Français, Paris; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Carnegie Institute, U.S.A.; Toulouse, Internationale; Painter Etchers, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; two paintings in Musée du Jeu de Paume and six in other French galleries; the Art Gallery of Toronto, Canada; also paintings in Brooklyn Museum, Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Witte Museum, San Antonia, Texas, Art Association of Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa, Okla., Women's Club, Fort Worth, Texas. Re-

presented in the permanent print collection of: British Museum, London; South Kensington Museum, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Congressional Library, Washington, U.S.A.; Alte Pinakothek, Munich; Bibliographie de Belgique, Brussels; Petit Palais, Paris; Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery, Ottawa, Canada. Honourable Mention: Salon, 1908, on etchings; 3rd-class medal on painting at Toulouse International, 1908; since 1919 six paintings purchased by the French Government and two by the Musée Carnavalet, Paris. *Publications:* La Revue de l'Art, ancien et moderne, Paris, 1909; The Studio, 1910; special number of Studio on Modern Etchings, etc., 1912; and Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1912. *Address:* 76 bis rue des Sts. Pères, Paris, VII.

ARMITAGE, Captain Albert Borlase, R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); Voluntary A.R.P. Warden since 1938; Resident Governor Royal Merchant Seaman's Orphanage, Bear Wood, Wokingham, 1926-32; *b.* Balquhidder, Perthshire, [illegible] July 1864; *s.* of S. H. Tatham Armitage, M.D., and Alice, *d.* of Edward Lees, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Laetitia, *d.* of H. Whitehead; one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy Lilian Joyce, *d.* of Charles Crigan. *Educ.:* privately; T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester. Apprentice and officer in sailing ships, 1880-86; joined P. & O. S. N. Co.'s service as 5th officer, 1886, rising through various grades; awarded Murchison Grant by R.G.S., 1898; Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., 1892; lent to Jackson-Harmworth N. Polar Expedition as 2nd in Command and Observer, 1894-7; promoted Lieut. R.N.R. 1901; lent to British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4: 2nd in Command, Navigator of Discovery, and Magnetic Observer at Sea; first to penetrate the Antarctic continent at ice-caps of Victoria Land; thanked by Royal Soc. and R.G.S.; received King's and R.G.S. medals; promoted Commdr. R.N.R.; received R.D. decoration, 1907. At sea throughout War, 1914-18; carrying mails, troops and food; in action with enemy, 1917; torpedoed, ship sunk. Captain P. & O., 1907; Commodore P. & O., 1923; Captain (retired) R.N.R., 1923; retired from P. & O., 1924; Seamanship Examiner T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester, since 1927. *Publications:* Two Years in the Antarctic, 1905; Cadet to Commodore, 1925; Cold Lands, 1931; magazine articles. *Address:* 18 Tattenham Way, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey.

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M.A. (Camb.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* [illegible] July 1890; *s.* of William Armitage and Clara, *niece* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey; *m.* 1938, Lucy Mitchell, *d.* of late John Molteno, M.P. (S.A.) and of Mrs Molteno, Virginia, U.S.A., and *g.d.* of late Sir James Molteno, Prime Minister of Cape Colony. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-25; Demonstrator of Anatomy in Cambridge University, 1919-23; Assistant Director of Psychology and Psychotherapeutic Officer, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Clinical Asst., Medico-Psychological Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918; Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Member of Anatomical Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Committee, Psychological Section, British Association. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v.* Oxford, 1910-12; painting, field sports and country pursuits, travel. *Address:* 10 Harley Street, W.1; Dene House, Yarnells Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Langham 4280, Oxford 3084. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Achilles, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero; University Pitt, Hawks, Cambridge.

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; County Director of B.R.C.S.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton; *m.* 1902, Mary Marchent, *d.* of late John Edwards, Taunton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Longstone Grange, nr. Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 8. *T.A.:* Armitage, Great Longstone. *Club:* County, Derby.

ARMITAGE, General Sir Charles Clement, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.A.; Master General of the Ordnance, India, since 1938; *b.* 12 Dec 1881; *s.* of late C. I. Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st 1915, Hilda Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late T. J. Hirst, Meltham Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1901-02; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times); Comdt. School of Artillery, 1927-29; Comm. 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Comdt. Staff College Camberley, 1934-36; Commander 1st Division, 1936-38. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Club:* United Service.

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; retired Liverpool Regt., 1907; joined 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O; for assault on the German lines at Richebourg). Chief Constable of Southport, 1907-19. *Address:* Salmon Arm, British Columbia.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.A.; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1934; Deputy priest to the King, 1934-35; Priest in Ordinary since 1935; Minor Canon since 1932; Chaplain R.N.V.R. Royal Marines, Plymouth Division, since 1940; *b.* 4 June 1900; *s.* of late Harry and late Charlotte Elizabeth Armitage, Rydal Mount, St. John's, Wakefield; *m.* 1931, Eva, *e. d.* of Herbert John and Winifred Brinsmead, Hendon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; St. Chad's College, Durham. Diploma in Theology, 1923. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Curate S. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1923-31; Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1931; Assistant Secretary Church Lads' Brigade, 1931; General Secretary and Headquarters Staff Chaplain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1932-35. *Recreations:* music, architecture, golf. *Address:* [illegible] The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1; Willow Bend, Dymchurch, Kent. *T.:* Abbey 6005; Dymchurch, 135.

ARMITAGE, Brig.-General Edward Hume, C.B. 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. Armitage; *m.* 1908, Mrs. Glanville, *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. Glanville, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1878; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-9 (despatches, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Commanding R.A. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1914-15; R.A. 66th Division, 1916; Area Commandant and Liaison, 1917-18. *Address:* Surrey Lodge, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

ARMITAGE, Francis Paul, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon.; Director of Education for the City of Leicester, 1919-40 (retired); *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Armitage, Vicar of Scotforth; Lancaster and late Margaret Robinson; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Wilson, J.P., Trinidad; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Magdalen College, Oxford; Bonn University. Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, London, 1898-1918 (Head of Modern Side from 1910; Housemaster); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* A History of Chemistry, 1906; Chemistry, Part I (1915); Part II (1916); Diet and Race, 1922; Leicester, 1914-18, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, writing. *Address:* Wyndham, Netherbury, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.:* Netherbury 261.

ARMITAGE, Frank, C.I.E. 1927; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Armitage, J.P., D.L., of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Frederic Louis Byrde; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910-20; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1921-27. *Address:* Kildoward, Whitchurch, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Whitchurch, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 48.

ARMITAGE, Rev. George; *b.* Southport, 1856; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Isaac Kelsall, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry, 1881; ministry spent in Lancashire and London; secretary of Hartley Victoria Theological College for eleven years and secretary of the Denomination, 1919-24; President of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1927-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksome, Ripon Road, Ansdell, Lytham St. Anne's.

ARMITAGE, Hugh Traill, C.M.G. 1941; Deputy Governor Commonwealth Bank of Australia; *b.* 17 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1907, Edith J. Callow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Philip's Church of England Grammar School, Sydney. *Address:* 21 Boyle Street, Cremorne, Sydney, New South Wales.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert, D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Vicar of Stanton Lacy since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford, 1932-39, now Prebendary Emeritus; *b.* 5 March 1857; *e. s.* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co. Hereford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Curate of Llandingat, 1880-82; Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882-84; Curate of St. John Baptist, Leamington, 1884-86; served Aldershot, 1886-90; Wellington Barracks, 1890-94; Barbados, 1894-1898; Woolwich, 1898-99; Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Woolwich, 1902-7; C.F., Cairo, 1907-11; Plymouth, 1911-12; Vicar of St. Chad's, Tushingham, 1912-15; Bunbury, 1915-22; Rural Dean of Ludlow, 1931-35. *Address:* Stanton Lacy Vicarage, Ludlow.

ARMITAGE, Robert; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William James Armitage of Farnley, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Katharine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Dudley H. Ryder of Westbrook-Hay, Hemel-Hempstead; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Dorothea, *widow* of Rev. E. Bacheler Russell. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Manager and Director of various Companies; M.P. (L.) Central Leeds, 1906-22; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1904-5: Deputy Lord Mayor, 1905-6, 1906-7, and 1908-9. *Address:* Farnley Hall, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 38432. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Bath; Leeds; Sheffield.

ARMITAGE, Valentine Leathley, M.A.(Oxon.); Diplomé es lettres (Rennes); military appointment since 1940; *b.* Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. A. L. Armitage; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. Nichols, Yockleton Hall, Salop; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Teaching and Lecturing at Rennes University, 1909-11; Grange, Folkestone and Gore Court, Sittingbourne, 1911-13; Rossall School, 1914-15; War Service, England and France and Germany, Northamptonshire Regt. and Provost Corps, 1915-19; Rossall, Housemaster, 1919-22; St. Bees School, Housemaster, Senior Modern Language Master, 1922-25; Headmaster, Bloxham School, 1925-1940; elected a Member of the Headmasters Conference, 1929; Member of Education Committee of County of Oxford since 1937. *Recreations:* fives, walking, archæology, acting. *Address:* c/o Bloxham School, Banbury, Oxon.

ARMITSTEAD, Ven. John Hornby; Vicar of Sandbach since 1919; Archdeacon of Macclesfield since 1932; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Canon J. R. Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach and Hon. Canon of Chester. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of Sandbach, Cheshire, 1892-99; Vicar of Holmes Chapel, 1899-1919; Rural Dean of Congleton, 1918; Hon. Canon of Chester 1925; J.P. County of Chester, 1890; Alderman of Cheshire County Council, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sandbach, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandbach 88. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O.B.E.; *b.* Scotland, 30 Jan. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Robert Armour and Marion Paterson; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Emma (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Robb, J.P., Busby House, Busby; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. J. P. M. Burton of Brasted House, Kent, and Taverham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Studied Art at the Edinburgh School of Art and Royal Scot. Academy from 1880 to about 1888, during which time exhibited in most of chief galleries; afterwards went to London, working as painter and illustrator; commanded Remount Squadron, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. to command Remount Depot, B.S.F., 1917, and to D.A.D. Remounts; exhibits in R.A. and other galleries. *Works:* equestrian portraits of Dowager Duchess of Beaufort, Sir Lionel Darell, Miss Esmé Jenner, M.H.H., J. E. Lewis, etc. *Publications:* Humour in the Hunting Field, 1928; Sport and There's the Humour of it, 1935; Bridle and Brush, 1937; illustrator of works of Surtees, etc.; many drawings in the Graphic, Sporting and Dramatic News, Punch, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all field sports. *Address:* The Old Court House, Yetminster, Dorset. *Club:* Savage.

ARMOUR, Margaret; *see* MacDougall, M.

ARMS, John Taylor, A.R.E. 1934; N.A. 1933; Etcher; President Society of American Etchers, Inc.; *b.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 1887, of American parentage; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Noyes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, S.B., S.M. Architect until 1917; Etcher; represented in the Permanent Collections of: Brooklyn Museum, Congressional Library (Washington, D.C.), New York Public Library, Los Angeles Museum, Cleveland Museum, Museum of Fine Arts (Boston, Mass.), United States National Museum (Washington, D.C.), Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), Le Musée de Rouen (France), The British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Institute of Chicago Art Gallery of Toronto, Metropolitan Museum (New York City), Pennsylvania Museum o. Fine Arts, Worcester Art Museum, Toledo Museum, Fogg Art Museum, Princeton University, Delgado Museum (New Orleans), etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Print Making and Print Makers, 1934; (with wife) Design in Flower Arrangement, 1937; illustrated Churches of France and Hill Towns and Cities of Northern Italy, by Dorothy Noyes Arms. *Address:* Mill Stones, Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Fairfield 477. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos, Grolier, National Arts (Life Member), Salmagundi, Town Hall, Princeton, New York.

ARMSTRONG, 1st Baron, of Bamburgh and Cragside (*cr.* 1903), **William Henry Armstrong Fitzpatrick Watson-Armstrong,** J.P., D.L.; Major, Northumberland Hussars I. Y., ret.; T.D.; County Alderman, Northumberland C.C., D. C. Rothbury Rural and Urban Councils, Chairman Rothbury Guardians; President for Northumberland of the League of Mercy; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 8 May 1863; *s.* of late John William Watson of Adderstone Hall, Belford; and *g.n.* of 1st Baron Armstrong (*d.* 1900, Barony extinct); *m.* 1st, 1889, Winifreda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Sir John Adye, G.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Beatrice Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), Lady Pres. of League of Mercy for Northumberland, Order of Mercy, *e. d.* of late Jonathan Cowx, Tudhoe; 3rd, 1935, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. England. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. W. J. Montagu Watson-Armstrong, *q.v.* *Address:* Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth. *T.:* Rothbury 8; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland. *T.:* Bamburgh 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

ARMSTRONG, Anthony (A. A.), *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1919.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878. Joined Indian Police Service, 1895; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1909.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, *d.* of J. E. Johnstone; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered Royal Engineers, 1893; served Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99; C.R.E. West Coast of Africa, 1899-1900; South African War, 1900-2; Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Government, 1902-5; Member of Industrial Commission O.R.C., 1903-4; Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904-5; Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harrismith, 1906-10; Member of Conciliation Commission, Natal Government Railways, 1909; lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1911; at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works,to Air Ministry, 1918; retired Nov. 1919. *Publication:* Military Handbook of Natal.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Colonel Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1897; *s.* of C. F. Armstrong, Kitale, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1935, Sylvia Holden Earle Bailey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Army Officer since 1915; served European War, France, 1916-18, North Russia, 1919 (wounded twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W.F. India, 1930-31. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. Annuity Branch; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Marie Louise Therese, (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of M. O. C. Magrath, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Went out to India, 1885. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907: President Bank of Bombay, 1903, 1911, 1913; Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co., 1917-25; and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay. *Address:* Elmhyrst, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 843.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Claude Blakeley, M.A., B.D.; Rector of Clannaborough, near Exeter, and Asst. Lecturer in Classics, University College of the South-West; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. B. Armstrong, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Dill, Litt.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar). Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy: Fellowship prizeman; Vice-chancellor's prizeman and medallist. Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-14; Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914-19; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1920-33; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1934-38; President Irish Schoolmasters' Association, 1929. *Publications:* The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse; contributor to Reviews and Punch; Editor Sir S. Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Kalendarhay, The Close, Exeter. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Herne Hill, Geelong, 1864; *s.* of John Simpson Armstrong of the Irish and Victorian Bars, and Alice, *d.* of Major O'Dell. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Assistant in the Public Library, 1881; read law with the intention of practising at the Bar, and graduated in the Law School, 1893; Principal Assistant in the Reference Library, 1895; Chief Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1896-1925. *Publications:* editor of and contributor to the Library Journal of Australasia. 1901-2; Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1856-1906; continued in conjunction with R. D. Boys, 1906-31. *Address:* 9 Bates St., East Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.5, Victoria.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late C. E. Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1907, Constance E., 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Tull, D.L., J.P., of Crookham House, near Newbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered H.L.I. 1892; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-2 with Mounted Infantry (despatches Queen's medal three clasps; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Aberdunant, near Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Edward Frankland, F.R.S. 1920; D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., Hon. A.C.T.C. (Birm.); F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; F.C.G.I.; Fellow Imperial College of Science, 1939; J.P., Cheshire; Chemical Consultant; Scientific Adviser Ministry of Home Security; Member of Civil Defence Research Committee; Director of the South Metropolitan Gas Co. Ltd., South Suburban Gas Co. and Commercial Gas Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Henry Edward Armstrong, F.R.S.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of C. K. Turpin, Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1922-24; Chairman Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1930-33; Chairman British Association of Chemists, 1926; Chairman British Standards Institution, 1934-35 and 1937-38; Managing Director Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Warrington, 1915-25; Wm. Gossage & Son, Widnes, 1915-20; British Dye Stuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1925-28; Chairman Soap Manufacturers Employers' Federation and of the Joint Industrial Council for the Soap Trade, 1920-25; Governor Imperial College of Science; Governor St. Dunstans College, Catford; Chairman Organising Committee International Congress of Scientific Management, 1935; Vice-Chairman, British Management Council, 1937-39; Treasurer Royal Society of Arts; Member Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee. *Publications:* The Simple Carbohydrates, 1910; Chemistry in the Twentieth Century, 1924; The Glycosides, 1931; contributed a large number of original papers to the Royal Society, the Chemical Society, and elsewhere; author of articles in Thorpe's Dictionary and other technical journals. *Address:* 69 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1798. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical, Gargoyle.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Francis Philip, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1892; O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Inner Temple; late Commander R.N.V.R.; late Sec. and General Manager, Royal Automobile Club; *b.* 16 Oct. 1871; *S.* brother, 1940; *m.* 1896, Pulcheria Margaret, *d.* of late George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield. *Address:* Oxleys, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 216. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ARMSTRONG, Frederick Ernest; Member of the Stock Exchange, London, and partner in the firm of Killik and Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *o. s.* of late Frederick and Louisa Armstrong; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Marion, *e. d.* of late Thomas Daniel Follett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth, Plymouth and London. Authority on Stock Exchange procedure and lecturer on Exchange Law and Practice to the City of London College; Member of Advisory Committee to the London County Council Commercial Evening Institutes; Director, Latin-American World; contributor to the Press on financial

matters. *Publication:* The Book of the Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* motoring, sport and travel. *Address:* Hollywood House, Fillebrook Road, E. 11. *T.A.:* Myopia London. *T.:* Leytonstone 2569. *Club:* Savile.

ARMSTRONG, George Gilbert; author and retired journalist; *b.* Nottingham, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Richard Acland Armstrong of Nottingham and Liverpool; *m.* 1894, Katharine (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late William Clark of Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Served successively on editorial staffs of Liverpool Mercury, Nottingham Express, North-Eastern Gazette, Bradford Observer, Bolton Evening News, and Morning Leader; editor Northern Echo, Newcastle and Darlington, 1904-8; managing editor northern edition (Manchester) of the Daily News, 1908-21; assistant editor of the Daily News, 1921-23; Director, 1919-22; free lance, 1924-30 (editor of The Inquirer, 1928-30; Chairman since 1934); President General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1935-36; President Provincial Assembly of Presbyterian and Unitarian Ministers and Congregations of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1916-17; President London District and South-Eastern Provincial Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1938-1940. *Publications:* Why Another World War?; How We Missed Collective Security, 1941; Our Ultimate Aim in the War, 1916; Richard Acland Armstrong: a Memoir, 1906; and pamphlets. *Recreations:* committee work. *Address:* 188 North End Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 7597.

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish; Editor of Foreign Affairs since 1928; Writer; *b.* New York, 7 April 1893; *s.* of late David Maitland Armstrong and Helen Neilson; *m.* 1918, Helen Macgregor Byrne (divorced 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. 1st Lieut. U.S. Army, 1917; Acting Military Attaché, American Legation, Belgrade, Serbia, 1918-19; Member of Editorial Staff of New York Evening Post, 1919-22; Managing Editor of Foreign Affairs, 1922-28; Director, Council on Foreign Relations; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation (Vice-President, 1928-30; President, 1935-37); Trustee, New York Society Library; Member of President's Advisory Committee on Political Refugees; Delegate to International Studies Conference, Paris, 1929, and London, 1933 and 1935; Corresponding Member, School of Slavonic Studies, London; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1918; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian), 1919; Order of the Crown (Rumanian), 1924; Officer of the Legion of Honour (French), 1937; Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1937. *Publications:* The New Balkans, 1926; Where the East Begins, 1929; Hitler's Reich: The First Phase, 1933; Europe Between Wars? 1934; Can We Be Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1936; We or They, 1937; When There is no Peace, 1939; Can America Stay Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1939; Chronology of Failure, 1940; Editor: The Book of New York Verse, 1918; Foreign Affairs Bibliography (with W. L. Langer), 1933; The Foreign Policy of the Powers, 1935. *Address:* 45 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Foraffairs, New York. *T.:* Butterfield 8-6750. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Princeton, New York.

ARMSTRONG, Captain Harold Courtenay, O.B.E.; B.A. (Oxon); Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society; *b.* 20 Oct. 1892; *s.* of William Frederick Armstrong and Frances Carnsew. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Oxford. Indian Army, 67th Punjabis; to Mesopotamia with Expeditionary Force; captured at Kut-al-Amarah; War Office in M.I.2. (b); Assistant and Acting Military Attaché to the British High Commissioner, Constantinople; on staff of G.O.C. in C., Allied Forces of Occupation in Turkey; Supervision of the Turkish Gendarmerie; on staff of Commission for the Assessment of Damages suffered in Turkey, in Paris; British Delegate, Syrian Sub-Commission of above commission. *Publications:* Grey Wolf (Mustafa Kemal of Turkey); Lord of Arabia (King Ibn Saud); Grey Steel (General J. C. Smuts); Unending Battle; Tales of Hazard; On the Run (Escaping Tales); Turkey in Travail; Turkey and Syria Reborn; Hidden. *Recreations:* riding, travel and exploration. *Address:* Burghclere, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 144.

ARMSTRONG, Rt. Hon. Henry Bruce, Hon. LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1937; Privy Councillor for N. Ireland, 1932; 2nd *surv. s.* of Wm. Jones Wright Armstrong, J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh, High Sheriff, 1840, and Frances Elizabeth, *widow* of Sir Michael McCreagh, K.C.H., and *d.* of late Major Christopher Wilson, 22nd Regt.; *b.* Hull House, Shoulden, Kent, 1844; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Wm. Leader, Rosnalea, Co. Cork; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took Degree 2nd Class Law Tripos, M.A., 1870; Barrister-at-law, 1868; J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh; High Sheriff, Armagh, 1875; Longford, 1894; Vice-Lieut., Co. Armagh, 1920; H.M. Lieut. Co. Armagh, 1924-39; Senator, Queen's University, Belfast, 1920-37; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; County Councillor, Armagh, 1899-1920; Chairman, 1909-20; Senator Northern Ireland, 1921-37; returned unopposed to Imperial House of Commons for Mid-Armagh, 1921; 25 years member of Representative Body of Church of Ireland; Chairman, County Armagh Education Committee, 1925-31; President, Association of Education Committees of N. Ireland; a Justice for the Government of Northern Ireland in the absence of the Governor, 1938. *Recreations:* travelled extensively in East and Far East for several years; no special recreation, but joins in any available. *Address:* Deans Hill, Armagh. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

ARMSTRONG, Col. John Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-General John Armstrong, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Minnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles Morrell, J.P., The Manor, Dorchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet). Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in charge of Records, R.A.P.C., 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Col.-Comdt. R.A.P.C. since 1928. *Address:* Byways, Albury, Surrey.

ARMSTRONG, John D. H.; *see* Heaton-Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliot, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875. Joined Indian Police Service, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., Bengal, 1920; retired, 1929; Director-General of Police, Hyderabad; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ARMSTRONG, Vice-Admiral John Garnet, retired; *b.* 19 July 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General W. N. Armstrong; *m.* 1893, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Comdr. G. P. Heath, R.N., O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Burneys; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in China during the China-Jap. War 1894, also in Boxer War 1899; in European War in command of H.M.S. London in the Channel and Dardanelles and afterwards in H.M.S. King Alfred, and after the war as Superintendent of Pembroke Dockyard; retired 1920; at present doing voluntary work for the S.O.S. Society and others. *Address:* 23 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3980. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, His Honour Judge John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. 1920; Officier d'Académie; Judge of Circuit No. 59, Cornwall, Plymouth, etc., since 1940; *b.* 1 March 1877; *o. s.* of late John and late Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr. Penzance; *m.* 1926, Winifred Amy, *yr. d.* of Rev. Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; member of Western Circuit; Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15; in charge of sub-section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Legal

Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1913; War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21. *Address:* Nancealverne, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 101. *Clubs:* St. James's, M.C.C.

ARMSTRONG, Katharine Fairlie, S.R.N., S.C.M., Diploma of Nursing, London University; Editor, The Nursing Times since 1937; *b.* 6 July 1892. *Educ.:* Kendrick Girls School, Reading; University of Reading. After 4 years' teaching experience started to train as a nurse at King's College Hospital, London, S.E.5, in 1916; took midwifery training, 1919-20; Ward Sister, King's College Hospital, 1920-22; Sister Tutor, Royal Northern Hospital, 1922-23; Sister Tutor, King's College Hospital, 1923-37; Member of the College of Nursing; Chairman of the Sister Tutor Section, College of Nursing, 1934-37; Examiner to General Nursing Council. *Publications:* Teaching in Schools of Nursing (with M. Jackson); Aids to Surgical Nursing, 1938; Aids to Anatomy and Physiology, 1939; A Handbook of First Aid and Bandaging (with A. Bellilies & D. Mulvaney, 1941). *Address:* 20 Downing Court, Grenville Street, W.C.1.

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle; *m.* 1930, Jessie McDonald Aiken; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914-15; Commission in 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1915-19; served in France; Associate Literary Editor of The Spectator, 1922-24. *Publications:* Exodus, and other poems, 1912; Thirty New Poems, 1918; The Buzzards, 1921; The Puppet Show, 1922; Jeremy Taylor, a Selection from his Works, 1923; The Bazaar, 1924; The Goat and Compasses, 1925; Desert, 1926; Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, 1927; The Stepson, 1927; Saint Hercules, 1927; St. Christopher's Day, 1928; The Birdcatcher (poems) and The Sleeping Fury, 1929; Adrian Glynde, 1930; Collected Poems, Mr. Darby, and The Paintbox, 1931; Lover's Leap, 1932; The Foster-Mother and Fifty Four Conceits, 1933; General Buntop's Miracle, 1934; (Ed.) The Major Pleasures of Life, 1934; Venus over Lannery, 1936; A Case of Conscience, 1937; Spanish Circus (1788-1808), 1937; The Snake in the Grass, 1938; Victorian Peep-Show, 1938; Simplicity Jones, 1940; The Butterfly, 1941. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart.; *cr.* 1841; *b.* 3 July 1875; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Alice, *d.* of W. W. Fisher; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1910, Clarice Amy, *d.* of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Andrew St. Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1912.

ARMSTRONG, General St. George Bewes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M. since 1934; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Col. W. G. Armstrong, R.M.L.I., and Augusta Annie, *d.* of Augustus Bewes; *m.* 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, *d.* of J. E. Friar, of Duddo, Co. Northumberland; one *s.* (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. 2nd Lieut. Plymouth Div., R.M.L.I. 1889; Major-General, 1923; Lt.-Gen., 1925; General, 1926; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1904; P.S.C. 1907; Staff R.N. War College, 1907-10; G.S.O.2 Western Coast Defences, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. L. of C. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A.A. and Q.M.G. 54 Div. 1917 and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C.M.G., C.B., 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920-23; retired list, 1927. *Address:* Highfield, South Brent, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Samuel, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director Cranfield Bros. Ltd., Flour Millers, Ipswich, since 1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Samuel Armstrong, Shingay, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1903, Florence Eva, *d.* of late Thomas Dixon, Chelmsford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Commenced business at Cranfield Bros., 1893; Member of Council of National Association British and Irish Millers since 1914; Member of Executive Committee since 1917; President 1920-21; Member of Board of Millers Mutual Association since 1930; Member of Ipswich Dock Commission since 1909; Vice-Chairman since 1923; Member of Wheat Commission since 1932; Member of Board Alliance Assurance Co., Ipswich Branch. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Barncroft, Stone Lodge Lane, Ipswich. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Ipswich 3331. *Clubs:* Farmers; County, Ipswich.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Simon Carter, B.A. (Resp.); Retired; *b.* Aug. 1856; *s.* of Alan Armstrong, late of Lakeview, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1878, Eliza, *d.* of John Martin, Solicitor, Dublin: four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth Preparatory College (Wanklyn's); Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Drumcannon, Tramore, 1885-6; Rector of Shrule, Ballymahon, 1886-91; Tubbercurry, 1891-2; Curate of Portadown, 1892-4; Rector of Templederry, 1894-1911; Canon of Lockeen (Killaloe), 1909; Rector of Kilrush, 1911-23; Chancellor of St. Flannan's Cathedral (Killaloe), 1917; Curate-in-charge of the Light Duty parish of Finglas, 1923-28. *Publication:* The Cooneyites or Dippers: being a Plain Refutation of their Errors. *Recreations:* angling, chess. *Address* Ard Lorcan, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wait, M.A., D.Mus.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Organist of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1933; Student of Christ Church, 1939; Choragus of the University, 1937; Conductor of the Oxford Bach Choir and the Oxford Orchestral Society; Musical Director of the Balliol Concerts; *o. s.* of A. E. Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants; *b.* 15 June 1898; *m.* 1926, Hester, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Draper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choir School, Chapel Royal, St. James's; King's School, Peterborough; Keble College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Organist, Thorney Abbey, 1914; sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915; Organ Scholar, Keble College, Oxford, 1916; served in R.A., B.E.F., France, 1917-19; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922; organist, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923; organist of Exeter Cathedral, 1928. *Compositions:* The Passer-by, for chorus and orchestra; The World of Light, for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra; Quintet for pianoforte and strings; sonata for violin and pianoforte; songs, part-songs, anthems, etc. *Publications:* Strauss' Tone-poems; Mendelsohn's Elijah, 1931; and numerous critical articles and reviews. *Address:* Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Walter H.; Methodist Minister; President Methodist Conference, 1941-42; Chairman, East Anglia District; Moderator, Federal Council of Free Churches of England; *b.* 14 September 1873; *m.* 1903, Ada White, Lydd, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Didsbury College, Manchester. Missionary to Ceylon; held pastorates since return in Manchester, Sunderland, East Ham, John Wesley's Chapel, London and Bradford; President, National Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1940-41. *Publications:* Life of Dr. J. Alfred Sharp, 1932; various pamphlets on Christianity and Social Questions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Claremont Road, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 675. *Club:* National Liberal.

ARMSTRONG, William, M.A.; Director and Producer, The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; *b.* Edinburgh 30 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Studied for the musical

profession, and was for some years a schoolmaster; studied for stage under F. R. Benson; first appearance on London stage in 1909 in Beerbohm Tree's company; acted in Germany, America, and in London under the management of Arthur Bourchier, J. B. Fagan, Matheson Lang and others; for many years acting with various Repertory Theatre Companies in Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Everyman Theatre; appointed Producer to the Liverpool Repertory Theatre 1922 and became the Director of the Theatre 1923; produced for the O.U.D.S. in 1925; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1929; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1930. *Publications:* Collaborated in a children's play, King of the Castle, with A. P. Herbert, and with Francis Brett Young in the play entitled The Furnace; has edited several volumes of One-Act Plays. *Recreations:* music, book-collecting and travel. *Address:* The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Green Room; University, Liverpool.

ARMSTRONG, William George, B.A., M.B., Ch.M., 1888, Sydney University; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1895; Fell. R. San. Inst.; Member New South Wales Board of Health; Member City of Sydney Building Advisory Comittee; Major, A.A.M.C. (retired list); late Director-General of Public Health, New South Wales, and President of the Board of Health; late Lecturer and Examiner in Public Health, University of Sydney; *b.* Leigh, Essex, 29 May 1859; *s.* of Richard R. Armstrong, Commander, R.N.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Garnsey of Christ Church, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; University of Sydney; London Hospital. Was member City of Sydney Improvement Board and N.S.W. Medical Board, and was President of the Section of Public Health, Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1905; Dep. Chm. Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, 1924-25. *Publications:* Epidemic Smallpox in New South Wales, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, 1914; Preventive Medicine in Australia, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute, 1923; article Public Health in Australian Encyclopædia; other articles on public health and epidemological subjects. *Address:* 40 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert; *see* Jones.

ARMYTAGE, Rev. Canon Duncan, M.A.: Canon Missioner Diocese of Southwark, Warden of the College of St. Saviour, and Warden of the Southwark Diocesan House, Warlingham, Surrey, since 1934; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Kaye Lewis Armytage and Florence Beatrice Daniel; *m.* 1940, Pleasaunce Elizabeth Hope, *o. surv. d.* of late H. B. Napier, Long Ashton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. Peter's, Plymouth, 1913-17; Assistant Master, St. Cuthbert's School, Worksop, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Southwell, 1917-18; Assistant Curate, The Annunciation, Chislehurst, 1918-19; Assistant Curate, St. James', Devonport, in charge of the Kelly College Mission, 1919-23; Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, 1923-27; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester, 1927-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark since 1932. *Publications:* Christianity in the Roman World; Firmly I believe; One Sufficient Sacrifice. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Horton, Warlingham, Surrey. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 11.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1738; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ellen (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1899, Aimée, 3rd *d.* of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* J.P., W. Riding of Yorkshire; formerly Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., and Col. commanding 2nd West Riding Inf. Brig., T.A., 1921-22 (now Hon. Brig.-Gen.); European War, 1914-18. Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Col., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir: s.* John Lionel [*b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Mary Jessamine, *d.* of Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury; one *s.* (*b.* 26 Feb. 1933) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps]. *Address:* Kirklees Park, Brighouse, Yorks. *T.:* Brighouse 16. *Club:* Carlton.

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B. G.; *see* Green-Armytage.

ARNASON, Fru Barbara; *see* Moray Williams, B.

ARNAUD, Yvonne, Actress; *b.* Bordeaux, 20 Dec. 1892; *d.* of Charles Léon Arnaud and Antoinette de Montegut; *m.* 1920, Hugh McLellan. *Educ.:* Paris. Début as Princess Mathilde in The Quaker Girl at the Adelphi, 1911; parts include Suzanne in The Girl in the Taxi, 1912 and numerous revivals; Noisette in Oh, be Careful! 1915; Kitty Pearson in Jerry, 1916; Georgette St. Pol in Kissing Time, 1919; Chiquette in The Naughty Princess, 1920; Louise Allington in Tons of Money, 1922-24; Marguerite Hickett in A Cuckoo in the Nest, 1925; Mrs Pepys in And so to Bed, 1926, and same part in New York, 1927; Elizabeth in By Candle Light, 1928; Elma Melton in Canaries Sometimes Sing, 1929, and same part in New York, 1930; Duchess of Tann in The Improper Duchess, 1931; Louise in Will you love me always? 1932; Hélène Lorimer in Doctor's Orders, 1933; Princess Katharine in Henry V., 1934; Mrs Val Shannon in Tread Softly, 1935; entered films 1924 and has appeared in Desire, On Approval, Tons of Money, Canaries Sometimes Sing, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Stormy Weather, The Improper Duchess, etc. *Address:* Banks Way Farm, Effingham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 850. *Club:* American Women's.

ARNAVON, Jacques, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Officier Order St. Olaf, Norway; Commandeu : Ordre Léopold de Belgique, Danebrog (Denmark); Rising Sun (Japan), etc.; Minister Plenipotentiary; Hon. Sec. of Association France-Grande Bretagne, 1 rue d'Astorg, Paris VIIIe, since 1929; *b.* Marseilles, 16 July 1877; 3rd *s.* of L. A. Arnavon; *m.* 1904 (marriage dissolved, 1930); one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Universities Aix and Paris (awards corresponding 1st cl. Hon.). Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1904; Secretary, French Embassy, Switzerland, 1907-08; French Foreign Office, 1909-10; French Embassy in Russia, 1911-12; French Foreign Office, 1913; Xth Army, 1914-15; Chief Assistant to Secretary General, Peace Conference, 1919; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1920; retired. Lectured in French, English, Danish, in England, Scotland, Wales, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Czechoslovakia, Brazil, Greece, 1920-28; lectures in French towns; numerous Franco-British festivities. *Publications:* Eight books on the staging of Molière's plays (four of these awarded prizes of the Académie Française). Translation of School for Scandal; four other books, e.g. translation of Tyrrell's Christianity at the Cross Roads; articles in reviews. *Recreations:* golf, travels. *Address:* 42 Rue Cortambert, Paris XVIe *T.:* Trocadéro 40-88.

ARNOLD, family name of **Baron Arnold.**

ARNOLD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Hale; **Sydney Arnold;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1878; *s.* of W. A. Arnold, stockbroker, Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. Before entering the firm of W. A. Arnold & Sons, was articled to a Chartered Accountant and passed Preliminary Examination. 2nd in England; Intermediate Examination, 3rd in England; Member of Manchester Stock Exchange, 1904-22; contested Holderness Division, Dec. 1910; M.P. (L.) Holmfirth Division of West Riding, later Penistone Division, 1912-21; resigned seat owing to ill-health,

1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, and to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1914; joined the Labour Party, 1922; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Paymaster-General, 1929-31; resigned from Labour Party, 1938, on account of disagreement with its Foreign Policy. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Marley Corner, near Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 562. *Club:* Reform.

ARNOLD, Arthur; Assoc. Member, Institutions of Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers; Founder Member, Institute of Fuel; Editor of The Power and Works Engineer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Maria Arnold, Lymington; *m.* 1919, Elsie Milnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Pupil to J. H. Bolam, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., at Weymouth Corporation Electricity Works; subsequently on Technical Staff of electricity undertakings at Watford, Willesden, Walthamstow, County of London, Luton, Yorkshire Power Co., with experience also in turbine shops and ship wiring; two years during the War with Grand Fleet; Eng.-Lieut. R.N.; joined The Power Engineer, 1919. *Publications:* 4 vols. The Modern Electrical Engineer; sundry papers to technical societies; many articles in technical press. *Address:* 155 Brunswick Road, Ealing, W.5.

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. degree in mech. sciences; five and a half years at J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914; mobilised 31 July 1914; commanded L. Anti-aircraft Battery, B.E.F., 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major Instructor in A.A. gunnery, 1918-19; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1920, House Master, 1926-40. *Recreations:* sculling, cruising (Riduna III). *Address:* Cannonwalls Farm, Woodbury Salterton, Exeter. *Clubs:* Leander, Thames Rowing, Royal Cruising, Little Ship; Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

ARNOLD, Edward Augustus, B.A.; *b.* 15 July 1857; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Orlebar of Hinwick, Beds.; *g.s.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby and *nephew* of Matthew Arnold; *m.* 1st, Minnie Margaret, *d.* of W. H. Wakefield, Sedgwick House, Kendal; 2nd, Christina, *d.* of John Burland, Taunton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. President of the Publishers Association, 1928-29. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Lilybrook, Budleigh Salterton.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A.; *s.* of G. B. Arnold, Mus.Doc.(Oxon), of Winchester. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890; Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891; Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899-1924; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1924-1929. *Publications:* A Bird Collector's Medley; British Waders; Birds of Eastbourne; Bird Reserves. *Address:* 82A Furness Road, Eastbourne.

ARNOLD, Lt.-Col. Herbert Tollemache, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 5 Apr. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. E. G. and Lady Charlotte Arnold; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Josephine, *d.* of late H. F. à Beckett Chambers; one *s.* Entered Wilts. Regt. 1889; transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1901; Lt.-Col. 1920; retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* United Service.

ARNOLD, Ivor Deiniol Osborn, M.A., Doctor of University of Strasbourg; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of Leeds, since 1938; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Edward Vernon Arnold and Violet Osborn; *m.* 1924, Inger Margrethe Ellgaard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Perse School, Cambridge; Universities of Wales and Strasbourg. Served European War, France, Salonika, Malta, Turkey, 1914-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1924-27; Independent Lecturer in Mediæval French, University of Belfast, 1927-38. *Publications:* Edition of L'Apparicion Maistre Jehan de Meun, by Honoré Bonet, 1926; edition of Wace's Brut, vol. 1. 1938; articles on Old French literature in Romania and Medium Aevum. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Robert Anthony, *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Augustus Alfred Arnold, Cobbambury, Kent; *m.* Olive Grey, *o. d.* of late Ralph Hart Tweddell, Meopham Court, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A.; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Major, R.E., 1918; served in France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* Meopham Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Arnold, Meopham. *T.:* Meopham, 2148.

ARNOLD, Thomas George, J.P. (London County), 1915; *b.* 11 March 1866; *s.* of John and Harriette Arnold; *m.* 1890, Ellen Maria, *d.* of John and Keturah Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presbyterian School, Woolwich. Assistant Secretary, Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, Ltd., Woolwich, 1888-1902; Secretary, 1902-16; member of Central Committee of the International Co-operative Alliance, the Board of Trade Census of Production (1926) Advisory Committee and reappointed for the 1931 Census Committee, and the Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales); Director Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1916-34. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* The Cot, 99 Woolwich Road, Abbey Wood, S.E.2. *T.:* Erith 2909.

ARNOLD, Thomas James, C.B.E. 1925; Controller of Pension Issue Office, Ministry of Pensions, since 1923; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of late H. T. Arnold; *m.* 1905, Minnie Linnell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. Entered Civil Service, 1897; Local Government Board, 1897-1916; Military service in European War, 1916-19; Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Walter Long (Viscount Long of Wraxall), 1916; appointed to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Private Secretary to Minister of Pensions, 1920-1928. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 15 Rookfield Close, Muswell Hill, N.10.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm. Forster Delafield, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retd.; *s.* of late Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, J.P., D.L., and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Captain R.N., 1916; served Admiralty Anti-Submarine Division, 1918-19; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; officer St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1916. *Publication:* The Ways of the Navy, 1931; At War with the Smugglers, 1936. *Address:* Cathedine, 17 Pilgrims Way, Guildford.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Engineer; R.A., T.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late E. P. Arnold-Forster; *m.* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe. First commission in 4th W.R. (How.) Brigade, R.F.A. 1908; mobilised Aug. 1914, and served abroad in 49th and 62nd Divisions. *Address:* Croft Cottage, Station Road, Harpenden Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 479.

ARNOLDI, Major Frank Fauquier, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* Toronto, 7 July 1889; *s.* of late Frank Arnoldi, K.C. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada. Went into civil life; Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F., Dec. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (bar to D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia). *Clubs:* University, Montreal; National, Toronto.

ARNOTT, John; Councillor; *b.* Kincardine-on-Forth, 21 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Henry and Mary Arnott; *m.* 1910, Jane Ellen Parkinson, Preston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary, Garteonner School near Kirkintilloch; Ruskin College, Oxford, 1905

and 1906. To work in shipyard at 13, Thornaby-on-Tees; worked as blacksmith; active in politics before 21; joined I.L.P. 1892 and Trade Union, A.S.E., about same time; accepted post as organiser at Preston, Lancs, I.L.P., later at King's Lynn, Glasgow, Bermondsey; Divisional Organiser, I.L.P., Leeds, 1911; Leeds City Council, 1913; Leader of Labour Group, 1917-1925; contested West Leeds, 1918; S.-W. Hull, 1922, 1923, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) South-West Hull, 1929-31; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1925-26; Alderman, 1926; Chairman Tramway Committee. *Publications:* a few pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 40 Harlech Terrace, Leeds, 11.

ARNOTT, Colonel John Maclean, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Retired List, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Newcastle, N.S. Wales, 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Adeline, *d.* of John Hardy, of Strathfield, N.S. Wales; six *s.* *Educ.:* Maitland School, N.S.W. Civilian life, manufacturer; entered Australian Military Forces, 1899; Brigade-Major, Australian Light Horse, 1910; C.O. 11th L.H. 1913; Lt.-Col. Australian Expeditionary Force, 1914, Egypt, Gallipoli; Colonel, 1916; Commandant, Australian and New Zealand Training Centre in Egypt, 1916-1919. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Castlefield, Edgecliff Road, Edgecliff, N.S.Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, R.S.G.C., N.S. Wales, Sydney.

ARNOTT, Sir Lauriston John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; Managing Director Irish Times; *b.* 27 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir John A. Arnott, 2nd Bt., and Caroline, D.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Sir F. M. Williams, 2nd Bt. of Tregullow; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Cameronians, 1910; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice), 3rd Royal Irish Rifles. *Heir:* *b.* Robert John [*b.* 19 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1926, Emita Amelia, *d.* of Francis James, formerly of Royston, Herts.; two *s.*]. *Address:* Shearwater, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir F. H. Brooke, Lord De Freyne.

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **Lt.-Col. Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore,** K.P.; P.C. 1917; Bt. 1662; Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758; Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co. Galway, 1762; Baron Sudley (U.K.) 1884; K.P.; Lord-Lieut. Co. Donegal, 1917-20; late Brev. Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 5th Earl and Hon. Edith, *d.* of Viscount Jocelyn; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1st, 1902, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Baron Huysson de Kattendyke of The Hague; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Lilian Constance, widow of Francis Brown, Red House, St. Mawes. Served in Egyptian Cavalry (Order of Medijeh, invalided); commd. R.H.G. Squadron, Household Cavalry, South African War (Bt. Major, medal with 4 clasps); Hon. Sec. Liberal League; late Brigadier commanding all Officers' Training Corps in Ireland 1909-12; Brevet Major Royal Horse Guards, 1914, invalided; Chairman Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital 1907-34; Hon. Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund, 1904-34; formerly Chairman, Bovril; D.L., J.P. Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo. Owns about 36,000 acres. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sudley, *q.v.* *Address:* Thoby Priory, Essex; St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Turf; Travellers', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Mabell, Countess of Airlie, Viscount Hambleden, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury.

ARROW, Gilbert John, F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; late Deputy Keeper, Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 20 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late John Garner Arrow, Streatham; *m.* Rachel Katharine Davis. Spent 5 years in an architect's office and afterwards, in 1896, entered the Natural History Museum by competitive examination. *Publications:* 4 volumes on Indian Beetles, in Fauna of India Series, and over one hundred contributions to transactions of learned societies, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* 9 Rossdale Road, Putney, S.W. *T.:* Putney 7217.

ARSENAULT, Hon. Justice Aubin Edmond, M.A. (St. Joseph), Hon. LL.D. (Laval); Barrister-at-law; Assistant-Judge Supreme Court and Vice-Chancellor Court of Chancery and Member Appeal Court of Prince Edward Island since 1921; *b.* 28 July 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet; *m.* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Studied law with M'Leod Morson and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown, and Sir Charles Russell, Bart., London, England; admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1898; entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P.E. Island, 1900; elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, bye-election 1917, and 1919; Member of Government, P.E.I., 1911; Premier and Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island, 1917-19; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21; Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1913; Director Canadian National Geographic Society. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

ARTHUR, family name of **Baron Glenarthur.**

ARTHUR, Col. Sir Charles Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; V.D.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late John William Arthur, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late Sir William Henry Hoare Vincent, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Served European War, 1915-19, R.F.A. in France and Belgium; Col. Calcutta Light Horse, 1922-28; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1924-28; Pres. Imperial Bank of India (Calcutta), 1935; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1936; Vice-Pres. Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1935-37; M.L.C. Bengal Legislative Council, 1935; Member Council of State, Government of India, 1936-37. *Address:* St. Michaels Manor, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 254. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

ARTHUR, Maj. Christopher Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces; Overseas Representative Canadian Government Department of Pensions and National Health, Canada House, Trafalgar Square; *b.* 27 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1917, Eirene Primrose Dodd, The Grange, Buxton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingsmere, Watford Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1147. *Club:* British Empire.

ARTHUR, Sir George (Compton Archibald), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1841; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 30 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1898, Kate Harriet, *widow* of Arthur Raymond Yates, and *d.* of late Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; *S.* father, 1878. Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1880-86; Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa (Herts Yeomanry Cav.), and on Staff, 1900; Private Secretary to Earl Kitchener, 1914-16; with Intelligence Department in France, 1917-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chesney Gold Medal. *Publications:* Story of the Household Cavalry, 1909; The Life of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1920; concerning Winston Spencer Churchill, 1911; edited Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley, 1922; Sarah Bernhardt, 1923; (with Sir F. Maurice) The Life of Lord Wolseley, 1924; Lord Haig, 1928; General Sir John Maxwell, 1932; A Septuagenarian's Scrap Book, 1933; Queen Alexandra, 1934; Queen Mary, 1935; Phelps to Gielgud, 1936; Seven Heirs Apparent, 1937; Not Worth Reading, 1938; Translation of Memoirs of Raymond Poincaré. *Heir:* c. George Malcolm Arthur, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 23 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9040. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; D.L., Lanarkshire; J.P.; Architect; F.R.I.B.A., with extensive practice in Scotland; Past President of Glasgow Institute of Architects; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George Arthur, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d.* of Andrew Hutton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glentore, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* London, 14 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M.P., Dundee, etc.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd 1934, Muriel Irene, *e. d.* of Sir G. Tilley, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896; Russia, 1905-1906; Qualified Interpreter; Staff, A.H.Q., Simla, 1907-9; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1911-12; p.s.c.; Brig.-Maj., Bangalore Brigade, 1914; Brig.-Maj., Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Sep. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Force in Egypt, Jan. 1916; Gen. Staff, Feb. 1916 (despatches); Gen. Staff, Australian Imperial Force, Mar. 1916; B.E.F., France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Comdt. Cadet College, Quetta, 1917-19; 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G.S.O. (1), Waziristan Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1920; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1921-26; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1927-30; retired 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Yockley House, near Camberley, Surrey.

ARUNDALE, Dr. George Sydney, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; President The Theosophical Society; President of the New India League (1939); Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers; *b.* Surrey, 1 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Kay; *m.* 1920, Rukmini, *d.* of N. K. Sastri, engineer, South India. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, 1909; Examiner to the University of Allahabad and to the Government, United Provinces, India; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, London; Principal of National University of Madras, 1917; Minister of Education to the Government of the Maharaja Holkar, 1920; late Regionary Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church in India; late Deputy Chief Scout of Indian Boy Scouts Association; is Provincial Commissioner of Hindustan Scouts Association in Madras Presidency; Editor of The Theosophist, The Theosophical Worker, and Conscience, Madras. *Publications:* many pamphlets and books on Education; Nirvana, Mount Everest, You, Freedom and Friendship, Gods in the Becoming, Kundalini, The Lotus Fire (A Study in Symbolic Yoga). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras, India. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Societies.

ARUNDELL, family name of **Baron Arundell of Wardour.**

ARUNDELL of Wardour, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1605; **John Francis Arundell;** Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1595; J.P. for Tisbury, Wilts; T.D.; *b.* 18 June 1907; *s.* of 15th Baron and Ivy, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. F. Segrave; *S.* father, 1939; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; New College, Oxford, B.A. Capt. 2nd Bn. The Wiltshire Regt.; member of the London Stock Exchange; served war of 1939-40, Capt. (prisoner). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wiltshire. *T.:* Tisbury 252. *Club:* White's.

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON-; *see* Monckton-Arundell.

ASCOLI, Frank David, C.I.E. 1925; Director, Dunlop Malayan Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late E. Ascoli; *m.* 1912, Mary Isobel, *d.* of late J. Morrison Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class Litt.Hum., 1906; entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1917-20; President, Boiler Laws Committee, India, 1920-1921; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1921-22; Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1923-25; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1926. *Publications:* Early Revenue History of Bengal, 1917; Revenue History of the Sunderbans, 1919. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 24 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9686. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf.

ASCROFT, Sir William Fawell, Kt., *cr.* 1939; D.L., J.P. (Lancs.); *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Ascroft, J.P., Preston; *m.* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of John Thomas Belk, Middlesbrough, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1901; Chairman of:—Lancs. Branch of C.P.R.E., Preston Royal Infirmary, Preston Employment Committee, Preston and District Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee, National Trust (Rufford Hall Committee, Harris Institute Trustees; Vice-Chairman of Standing Joint Committee of Lancashire; Governor of Hutton Grammar School; General Commissioner of Income Tax; served European War, Brevet-Major, 1919. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and Rugby football; now Vice-Pres. of Preston C.C.; President of Preston Grasshoppers R.F.C. *Address:* Ivy House, Preston. *T.:* 4572; The Wyke, Grassmere, Westmorland. *T.:* 43. *Club:* Winckley, Preston.

ASH, Audrey B., Principal St. Michael's (a residence for women students of Goldsmith's College), Grove Park, S.E.12, since 1931. *Educ.:* The Laurels, Rugby; Dartford Physical Training College. Physical Training Lecturer Glasgow University and Training College, 1908-17; H.M. Inspector Physical Training, Board of Education, 1917-30 (resigned Sep. 1930). *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Club:* Cowdray.

ASH, Edwin Lancelot Hopewell-, M.D., B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; consultant physician and neuropsychiatrist; Vice-Chairman (ex-pres.) Westminster and Holborn Division, British Medical Association; *b.* Finchley; 4th *s.* of late Charles Frederick Ash, of Malton, Yorks; *m.* 1907, Mabel Ethel, 4th *d.* of late James Jackman Streeter; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Mary's Hospital, London; (Entrance Scholarship in Natural Science, and various prizes and certificates of distinction). Successively assistant demonstrator of anatomy, demonstrator of physiology, house physician, and resident anæsthetist; gained the Cheadle Gold Medal for original medical investigations, 1905; subsequently worked at West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Great Northern Central Hospital, Royal Hospital for Chest Diseases, London Temperance Hospital, and the Italian Hospital; "mentioned" by War Office for Red Cross services during the Great War; has read various papers before leading medical societies, including Royal Society of Medicine, British Medical Association, and Harveian Society. *Publications:* Mind and Health, 1910; Nerves and the Nervous, 1911; Mental Self-Help, 1912; Nursing of Nervous Patients, 1913; Notes on the Nervous System (for nurses and students), 1915; The Problem of Nervous Breakdown, 1919; Middle-Age Health and Fitness, 1922; Therapy of Personal Influence, 1929; Melancholia in Everyday Practice, 1934; numerous articles on medico-psychology, treatment of neurasthenia, and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 8 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3371. *Club:* Thatched House.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue L.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

ASH, Pilot Officer Graham Baron, R.A.F.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Alfred James Ash, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Radley. Served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1938-39. *Recreations:* ski-ing, shooting. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ASHBEE, C. R.; *b.* Isleworth, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Henry Spencer Ashbee; *m.* 1899, Janet

Elizabeth Forbes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Architect, now retired, designer and town planner; Master of the Art Workers Guild, 1929; Founder and for twenty-five years Director of the Guild of Handicraft which ended during the war; Founder of the London Survey Committee, and Editor of its earlier publications; the builder of many houses in London, the country, and abroad; extensive church restoration and repair work; Designer in metal-work, jewellery, and various crafts; Founder of the Essex House Press, which he conducted for twelve years, and for which he designed the Prayer Book for King Edward VII; Civic Adviser to the Palestine Administration, first Military, then Civil, 1918-1922. *Publications:* Various works on architecture and the crafts in their social aspects; principal writings—Chapters on Workshop Reconstruction and Citizenship; Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry; Modern Silverwork; The Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini; Book of Cottages and Little Houses; also poetry and belles lettres; The Building of Thelema; Echoes from the City of the Sun; The Masque of the Edwards; Lyrics of the Nile; Should We Stop Teaching Art? The Hamptonshire Experiment in Education; Where the Great City Stands; The Private Press—A Study in Idealism; The American League to enforce peace, 1917; Jerusalem, 1918-20; A Palestine Notebook, 1918-23; Jerusalem, 1921-22; Caricature, 1927; Peckover—the Abbotscourt papers, 1932; Kingfisher out of Egypt, 1934; Kings of Minzaman, 1937; Grannie, 1939. *Address:* Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 109. *Club:* Overseas League.

ASHBOURNE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **William Gibson,** J.P.; Ex-President of the Gaelic League; *b.* 16 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne and Frances Maria Adelaide, *d.* of H. C. Colles; *m.* 1896, Marianne, *d.* of late M. de Monbrison; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Merton College, Oxford. Ex-President Gaelic League of London. *Publications:* The Abbé Lamennais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France, 1896; L'Eglise Libre dans l'Etat Libre, 1907; Gregoire and the French Revolution, a Study, 1932; contributions to reviews. *Heir:* *n.* Comdr. Edward Russell Gibson, R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1901; *m.* 1929, Reta, *d.* of E. M. Hazeland, Hong Kong; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 17 rue des Domeliers, Compiègne, Oise, France. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also Baron Bolton.

ASHBRIDGE, Sir Noel, Kt. *cr.* 1935; B.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Fellow of King's College; Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog (Danish); Controller of Engineering, B.B.C.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; 4th *s.* of John Ashbridge, Wanstead; *m.* 1926, Olive Maude, *d.* of Rowland Strickland, Erith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; King's College, London. Engineering training with Yarrow and Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Served European War 1914-19, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers; Six years Marconi's, at Writtle Experimental Station; Joined B.B.C. 1926 as Assistant Chief Engineer; President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of Radio Research Board; Member of Television Committee, 1934 and Television Advisory Committee, 1935. *Publications:* Wireless Valve Receivers and Circuits (with R. D. Bangay), 1923; The Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 1931; Various Technical and Scientific Papers. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHBROOK, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1751), **Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower,** Baron of Castle Durrow, 1733; Captain Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 July 1905; *o. s.* of 9th Viscount and Gladys, *d.* of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Capt. John Egerton, Warburton, and of Hon. Mrs. Waters; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Llowarch Warburton Flower, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935. *Address:* Arley Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Arley 4. *Club:* Travellers'.

ASHBURNER, Lt.-Col. Harley Wentworth, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China 1900 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ASHBURNHAM, Sir Reginald, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Isabella, *e. d.* of late Captain G. B. Martin, C.B., R.N.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1865. *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *widow* of Walter Cheesman, of Hill House, Crowhurst, Sussex. *Heir:* *b.* Fleetwood Ashburnham [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Elfrida, *d.* of late James Kirkley; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Broomham, Guestling, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett 56.

ASHBURTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Alexander Francis St. Vincent Baring;** a Director of Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., Director Alliance Assurance Co.; Director Trafford Park Estates, Ltd.; Member of London Committee of Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 7 Apr. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Mabel Edith Hood (*d.* 1904), *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1924, Hon. Doris Mary Thérèse Harcourt, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Lieut. The Greys, 1917-23. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Harcourt Baring, *b.* 2 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Hunton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Beefsteak.

ASHBY, Arthur Wilfred; Professor of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1929; *e. s.* of late Joseph Ashby, J.P., Tysoe, Warwick; *m.* Rhoda Dean, *e. d.* of late John Dean and Rhoda Bland, and *step d.* of John Andrew Bland, J.P., Haverfordwest; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford; University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Diploma (with Honours) in Economics and Political Science, University of Oxford, 1911; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar in Agricultural Economics, 1912-15 (first holder of scholarship); Honorary Fellow in Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1915; Food Production Department, 1917-18; M.A. (hon.) Oxon, 1923. Senior Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 1920-24; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member of (Linlithgow) Departmental Committee on Prices of Farm Produce, 1923-24; Appointed (Impartial) Member of National Agricultural Wages Board, 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for England since 1920 and Chairman, 1939-40; Member of Standing Committee of Council of Agriculture for England since 1924; Member of Advisory Committee, Ministry of Agriculture since 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for Wales since 1927; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1934-35; Advisory Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, 1924. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration; Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History edited by P. Vinogradoff, 1912; Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire, 1917; (with P. G. Byles) Rural Education, 1923; very numerous contributions to scientific Journals and Reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Hendre, Brynmor, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 232.

ASHBY, Eric, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia since 1938; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Herbert Charles Ashby, Bromley, Kent, and Helena Chater; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Helen Farries, Castle-Douglas, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Imperial College of Science, University of London; University of Chicago. Demonstrator at Imperial College under Sir John Farmer, 1926-29; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in University of Chicago and Desert Laboratory of Carnegie Institution, 1929-31; Lecturer in Ecology at Imperial College of Science, 1931-35; Senior Lecturer and subsequently Reader in Botany, The University, Bristol, 1935-37; served as

adviser to National Federation of Fruit and and Potato Traders; Member of Council of Linnean Society; Hon. Sec. Society for Experimental Biology, 1934-37; Chairman Aust. National Research Council since 1940; Member, Power Alcohol Committee of Enquiry, 1940-41. *Publications:* numerous papers on aspects of experimental botany; Environment and Plant Development, trans. from German; German-English Botanical Terminology (with Elizabeth Helen Ashby); Food Shipment from Australia in Wartime. *Recreation:* Chamber music. *Address:* Department of Botany, The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, Hon. Physician to Salford Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician Princess Christian College, Hon. Physician to the Salford School for Mothers; Physician for Children to the Manchester Public Health Committee; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge, Marburg, and Manchester Universities. Late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Senior and Junior Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital; late Senior Medical Officer to Out-patients Manchester Children's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical, with C. Roberts, F.R.C.S., 1922; Infant Mortality 1914 and 1922; revised and re-written Notes on Physiology, by late H. Ashby; Post-Anæsthetic Acidosis Medical Chronicle, 1908; The Leucocytosis of Whooping-Cough, B.M.J., 1908; Headache in Children, Clinical Journal, 1911; Anæmia of Rickets, Splenic Anæmia, Practitioner, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 13 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* *Blackfriars 0206. Club: Clarendon, Manchester.*

ASHBY, Mrs. Margery Corbett, LL.D.; President International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship; President British Commonwealth League; Vice-President Liberal Party; *b.* 1882; *d.* of C. H. Corbett of Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex, and Marie, *d.* of George Gray, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1910, Arthur Brian Ashby, barrister, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary to the National Union of Suffrage Societies on leaving college; lectured on education and land questions from Liberal platforms; Liberal candidate, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929 General Elections; 1937 by-election; substitute delegate for U.K. to Disarmament Conference, 1931-35; travelled and lectured all over Europe, in United States and Canada, speaking in English, French and German. *Recreations:* gardening and travelling. *Clubs:* Lyceum, University Women's.

ASHBY, Robert Claude, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Company Director; *b.* 26 May 1876; *s.* of Robert Ashby, Staines, Middlesex; *m.* 1911, Frances Laeta Hunnybun. *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School (Friends' School), Scarborough. Has been engaged in Social and Philanthropic work through Statutory and Voluntary Committees for over 38 years, particularly those concerned with Housing, the Welfare of Young People, etc.; served in France during European War. *Recreations:* mountaineering and other out-door activities. *Address:* Woodlands, Westend, Near Southampton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Southampton 67172. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Empire Society.

ASHCOMBE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892, **Henry Cubitt,** C.B. 1911; T.D.; M.A.; *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 1st Lord Ashcombe and Laura, *d.* of Rev. James Joyce; *S.* father, 1917: *m.* 1890, Maud, *d.* of late Col. Calvert, Ockley Court; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding The Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt.) Yeomanry, 1901-1912; M.P. (C.) Reigate Division of Surrey; 1892-1906; H.M.'s Lieut. Surrey, 1905-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roland Calvert Cubitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Denbies, Dorking. *Club:* Carlton.

See also W. A. Calvert.

ASHCROFT, Alec Hutchinson, D.S.O. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1939; Headmaster of Fettes College since 1919; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. W. Ashcroft of Burwood, Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford, Bath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. (open classical scholarship). First-Class First Part Classical Tripos; First-Class Second Part Historical Tripos. Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreation:* played Rugby football for England and Cambridge University. *Address:* The Lodge, Fettes College, Edinburgh.

ASHCROFT, Peggy (Edith Margaret Emily); actress; *b.* 22nd December, 1907; *d.* of William Worsley Ashcroft and Violet Maud Bernheim; *m.* 1st, 1929, Rupert Hart-Davies (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1934, Theodore Komisarjevsky (marriage dissolved); 3rd, 1940, Sub-Lieut. J. N. Hutchinson, R.N.V.R., *o. s.* of St. John Hutchinson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodford School, Croydon; Central School of Dramatic Art. First appeared as Margaret in Dear Brutus, Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1926; parts include Bessie in One Day More, Everyman, Eve in When Adam Delved, Wyndham's, 1927, Mary Bruin in The Land of Heart's Desire, Hester in The Silver Cord, 1928; Constance Neville in She Stoops to Conquer, Naemi in Jew Suss, 1929; Desdemona in Othello with Paul Robeson, 1930; Fanny in Sea Fever, 1931; Cleopatra, Imogen, Rosalind, etc., at Old Vic and Sadler's Wells, 1932; Juliet at New Theatre, 1935; Nina in Seagull, New Theatre, 1936; Portia, Lady Teazle and Irina in Three Sisters, Queen's Theatre, 1937-38; Yeliena in White Guard and Viola, Phoenix Theatre, 1938-39; Cecily Cardew in The Importance of Being Ernest, 1939-40, and Dinah in Cousin Muriel, 1940, both at Globe Theatre; entered films 1933, The Wandering Jew, The Thirty-nine Steps, etc. *Recreations:* riding and fencing. *Address:* Nell Gwynn's Summer House, Tring Park, Tring.

ASHCROFT, Thomas, Editor of Railway Review since 1933; *b.* Southport 1890; *m.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Southport Grammar School; London Labour College. Entered service Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company and became member of National Union of Railwaymen, 1914; Lecturer, London Labour College, 1924, and Principal, 1926-29. *Publications:* Text-Book of Modern Imperialism, 1922; English Art and English Society, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, theatre. *Address:* 205 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 8126.

ASHDOWN, Arthur Durham, C.I.E. 1925; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O.; retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Ashdown, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Florence Clifford (deceased); one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Kathleen, *widow* of Capt. R. H. Gwyn-Williams, O.B.E., M.C., and *y. d.* of W. H. Phelps, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police, 1893; District Superintendent Police, Cawnpore, Meerut, Jhansi, etc.; Principal, Police Training School, 1911-16; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1917; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O., 1918; Inspector General, Government Railway Police and Police Assistant to Agent to Governor General, Rajputana, 1920-23; Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, 1923; King's Police Medal, 1924; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1923; President St. John's Ambulance Association, U.P., 1924; retired 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel, motoring, winter sports, etc. *Address:* St. Cergue, St. Martin's, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5729.

ASHER, Florence May, R.B.A.; member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Potters; figure and landscape painter; *b.* Nottingham, 2 May 1888; 2nd *d.* of Joseph William and Ruth Asher. *Educ.:* Nottingham. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship); exhibited Royal Academy, International

Exhibition, America, Stockholm, Toronto, Paris Salon, Australia, New Zealand; sold picture, In the Tyrol, to Canadian Government for permanent collection at Toronto. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and scientific interests. *Address:* 9 Belgrave Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6112; 20 Woodbury Avenue, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* 560.

ASHERSON, Nehemiah, M.A. (Cape); M.B.B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. Lond.; A.I.C., etc.; Ear Consultant to Army Medical Boards; Surgeon-Specialist to Emergency Medical Service, Sector 7; Hon. Surgeon, The Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, and lecturer to the Post-Graduate Medical School: Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat to the London County Council; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Queen's Hospital for Children; Consulting Laryngologist, the Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Aurist to the L.C.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Isaac Asherson; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College; University of Cape Town (Entrance Scholar); University College and Hospital, London; post graduate study in the speciality in London and Vienna. Medallist in Chemistry; exhibitioner at the B.A. examination; Jameson Scholar at M.A.; Alexander Bruce Gold Medallist in Surgery and Liston Gold Medal in Surgical Pathology, University College Hospital; Geoffrey Duveen Travelling Scholar of the University of London in Oto-rhino Laryngology; late Harker Smith Cancer (radium) Registrar and Casualty Surgical Officer at University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Royal Ear Hospital, University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of the Bolingbroke Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Diagnosis and Treatment of Foreign Bodies in the Upper Food and Respiratory Passages, 1932; Acute Otitis and Mastoiditis in General Practice, 1934; Chronic Ear Discharge (Otorrhœa) and its complications, 1936; Otogenic Cerebellar Abscess, Hunterian Lecture, 1941; communications in Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, papers on subjects relating to the speciality, including: Acute Symptomless Mastoiditis (Lancet, 1930); The Significance of Oedema in Mastoiditis, Archives of Oto Laryngology; Experiences with Radium in Malignant Disease of the Nose and Throat (Journal of Laryngology); The Treatment of Chronic Otorrhoea with Iodine Powder (Lancet, 1930); Acute Osteo-myelitis of the Superior in Infancy (Journ. Laryng., 1941); Convulsions of Ear Origin, (ibid., 1941); Otitic Hydrocephalus (Journal of Laryngology, 1940); Acute Retro-pharyngeal Abscess (Lancet, 1932); Hoarseness, The Care of the Tonsillectomy Case, etc. (Clinical Journal). *Recreations:* Philately, Clinical Photography. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 8197.

ASHFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Southwell; **Albert (Henry) Stanley;** P.C. 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1914; T.D.; Chairman London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; Chairman and Managing Director The Northmet Power Co.; Director Midland Bank, Ltd., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Hon. Col. 84th (L.T.) A.A. Regt., R.A.; *b.* Derby, 1874; *s.* of late Henry Stanley, Detroit; *m.* 1904, Grace Lowrey Woodruff; two *d.* *Educ.:* American Colleges and Technical Schools. Prior to 1907 General Manager of American Electric Railways for 12 years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and the Public Service Railways of New Jersey; General Manager of Metropolitan District Railway and Tube Railways in London, 1907; Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1912; Director General of Mechanical Transport, 1916; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; President Board of Trade, 1916-19; M.P. (C.U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1916-20; Chairman and Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1919-33; Member Royal Commission on Railways and Transportation in Canada, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Crossways, Sunningdale. *T.:* Ascot 259. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Addington; Royal Wimbledon.

ASHFIELD, Percy John, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Ashfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Guendoline, *d.* of Captain E. W. Keatinge, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon. *Address:* Den Haag, Rhyl. *T.A.:* Ashfield, Rhyl. *T.:* Rhyl 948.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; M.A.; *b.* 17 June 1867; *y. s.* of W. W. Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Eliza, *d.* of Thos. Lowe; *m.* 1899, Leila (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Camb. (scholar); 11th Wrangler, 1889; 1st class in Part I. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890; Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94; Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1903; Headmaster R.N. College, Osborne, till 1905; Headmaster R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-27; Chairman of Oxon Education Committee, 1938. *Address:* Old Barn, Kidmore End, near Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 18. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper; J.P. County of Dorset; Major Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1937, Françoise *e. d.* of Georges Soulier, Rouen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Caius College, Cambridge University. A.D.C. to the Governor of Bombay 1929-30; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1930-31. *Address:* Mainsail Haul, Wimborne-St. Giles, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Royal Automobile.

ASHLEY; *see* Havinden, A. E.

ASHLEY, Francis Noel, C.M.G. 1937; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R. since 1940; *b.* 11 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Frederick Moorewood Ashley and Edith, *d.* of J. O. Hodges, Penny Hill Park, Bagshot; *m.* 1913 Marjorie, *d.* of James Wills Robinson, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Sussex Militia Artillery, 1902-4; Cape Colonial Mounted Forces, 1904-8; West Africa Frontier Force, 1915; Cadet Political Service, Nigeria, 1908; Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1924-28; Resident Commissioner British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1929-39. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Puttenham Hill, Puttenham, Surrey. *T.:* Puttenham 324.

ASHLEY, Henry V., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect in Private Practice; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of John Ashley; *m.* 1900, M. F. Brunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylor's School. Commenced practice in 1896 and since 1907 in partnership with F. Winton Newman. *Principal Works:* Council House Extension and Art Galleries, Birmingham; Masonic Peace Memorial, London; French Bank, London; Glyn Mills Bank, Oxford; Technical College and Colleges of Art and Commerce, Birmingham; Technical College, Cheltenham; many hospitals in London and the Country; Housing Schemes in the County of London and elsewhere; domestic work in London and the Country. *Recreations:* travel, motoring and gardening. *Address:* 20 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; 14 Grays Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Hampstead 3825, Chancery 8368. *Club:* Arts.

ASHLEY, Sir Percy (Walter Llewellyn), K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; Cotton Controller since 1939; Member of Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1939; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of James Ashley; *m.* 1906, Doris Hayman (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. (First-class Honours Modern History); Formerly Lecturer in History and P[...] Administration, London School of Eco[...] (University of London); Staff-C[...]

mercial Department, Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary, Commercial Intelligence Committee; Joint-Secretary, Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade, 1918-23; Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Industries and Manufactures, Board of Trade, 1923-32; Secretary to Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932-39; Chairman of Council, British Standards Institution. *Publications:* Modern Tariff History; English Local Government; Local and Central Government; Twice Fifty Years of Europe. *Address:* The Cotton Control, Blackfriars House, Manchester. *Club:* Reform.

ASHLEY-BROWN, Rev. William, Th.L.; Vicar of Cranbrook since 1939; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Brown, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1910, E. M. Gregson (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1926, Alice May Preston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W.; Australian College of Theology. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Grafton; Vicar of Walgett; Coff's Harbour, N.S.W.; Chaplain of Poona, 1931-33; Archdeacon of Bombay, 1934-1939; Rector of Smeeth, 1938-39; served European War, 1915-18; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1917; Past District Grand Warden (Bombay); Past Assistant Grand Chaplain (England). *Publications:* novels: The Hole in the Board; Zaudi, Princess of Abyssinia; History: On the Bombay Coast and Deccan; short stories, verse, essays. *Recreations:* sketching, sailing, golf, riding, shooting, fishing (formerly polo, boxing). *Address:* Cranbrook Vicarage, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 2150. *Club:* Overseas.

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of **Earl of Shaftesbury.**

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Western Metropolitan Radio Societies Representative to the Radio Society of Great Britain; President of Golders Green and Hendon Radio and Scientific Society; *b.* Jan. 1886; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Laird, *d.* of Percy Collins, J.P., Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Paris. Captain and Adjutant, 13th Royal Fusiliers; Major, 2nd in Command, 9th Royal Fusiliers; Lt.-Colonel, 7th Norfolk Regt.; Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, wireless. *Address:* 60 Pattison Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 4288; Carlotta, Frinton on Sea. *Clubs:* Old Fold Manor Golf, Barnet; Frinton Golf.

ASHMALL, Rev. Francis James, *b.* Hammerwich, Staffs., 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Elias Ashmole Ashmall and Mary Glover; *m.* Anne Mary, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Davies Postlethwaite, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and later of Oakleigh, East Grinstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cannock Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Fareham, Hants, 1881-6; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1886-96; Rector of Bishopstoke, 1896-1905; of Hickling, 1905-28; Rural Dean of S. Bingham, 1906-28; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations:* cricket till 1910, football till 1886, golf since 1896, cycling since 1884. *Address:* (temp.) Hickling, Melton Mowbray.

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.B.A.; Yates Professor of Archæology in University of London since 1929; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, since 1939; *b.* Ilford, 22 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest; privately; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1918 (Captain); Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920-1922; Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923-25; Director of the British School at Rome, 1925-28; Florence Bursar, R.I.B.A., 1937; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Ince Blundell; articles on Greek Sculpture in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals. *Address:* High and Over, Amersham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister; *m.* Betty, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Adj. R.H.A. 1904; Staff Coll. 1906-7; General Staff in the War Office, 1908-12; Military Secretary to the Inspector-Gen. of the Oversea Forces, 1913-14; served South Africa with "Q" Battery R.H.A.; severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900; European War, 1914-17; Commanded a Brigade R.F.C. 1916 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col., Commander of the Legion of Honour); General Officer Commanding Air Defences of London, 1917; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920-24; G.O.C. Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti-Aircraft, 1924-28; Founded the Observer Corps; retired pay, 1929; Treasurer Anglo-Italian Society. *Publication:* Air Defence, 1929. *Recreations:* languages, music; is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Soc. *Address:* 5 Tedworth Square Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4084. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASHMORE, Major Edwin James Caldwell, D.S.O., M.C.; late 3/20th Burma Rifles; *b.* 11 July 1893; *s.* of late W. C. Ashmore, C.I.E.; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Windsor; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1913; attd. 1st P.O.W. Leinster Regt.; posted 10th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; transferred Burma Rifles, 1921; served European War, France, 1914-15 (wounded); Gallipoli, 1915; Palestine, 1917-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Malabar, 1921-22 (medal and bar); Burma Rebellion, 1930-32 (bar); retired 1938. *Address:* Chideock, Devon.

ASHTON, family name of **Baron Ashton-of-Hyde.**

ASHTON-of-HYDE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton;** Joint M.F.H. Heythrop, 1934-36, sole Master since 1936; *b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eva Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of J. H. James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Nell, *d.* of Hon. Marshall Brooks, *q.v.* one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, deerstalking. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas John Ashton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926. *Address:* Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.A.:* Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 26. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Beefsteak.

ASHTON, Baroness, C.B.E. 1937; **Florence Maude;** *b.* York, 19 March 1856; *d.* of Rev. R. Daniel, B.D., Vicar of Osbaldwick, near York; *m.* 1st, 1881, Col. Joseph Lawson Whalley, J.P. (*d.* 1908) of Richmond House, Lancaster; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, 1st Baron Ashton (*d.* 1930). President Lancaster Parliamentary Division Conservative and Unionist Assoc. (Women's Branch); County Pres. N.W. Lancs. Girl Guides Assoc.; Pres. Morecambe Musical Festival; Chairman Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Westmorland; Vice-Pres. Lancashire Branch, Council for Preservation of Rural England; Area Vice-Pres., N. W. Area British Legion; Pres. Lancaster Agricultural Soc., 1934-36; Pres. Royal Lancashire Agricultural Soc., 1939-41; Pres. S. Lonsdale, Lancaster, and Morecambe Branch of Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families' Association; Vice-Pres. Lancaster Branch of British Red Cross Society; Freedom of City of Lancaster, 1932, and of Borough of Morecambe and Heysham, 1938. *Address:* Heaves, nr. Kendal, Westmorland. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

ASHTON, Arthur Leigh Bolland; Keeper of the Special Collections since 1937, Secretary of the Advisory Council since 1935 and Assistant to the Director since 1937, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1897; *o. s.* of late A. J. Ashton, K.C.,

Recorder of Manchester. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. (war degree). Served European War, Lt. R.G.A., 1916-19; Assistant Keeper (2nd class), Dept. of Architecture and Sculpture, 1922-25; Dept. of Textiles, 1925-31; *Dept. of Ceramics*, 1931-37; Asst. Keeper, 1st class, 1932; Keeper (1st class) 1938; Committee, City Companies Exhibition, 1927; Asst. Director International Exhibition of Persian Art, R.A., 1931; Executive Committee and arranger of the Exhibition of Chinese Art, R.A., 1935-36; Executive Committee, Exhibition of 17th Century Art, R.A., 1937. *Publications:* Introduction to the History of Chinese Sculpture, 1922; Samplers, 1927; Memoirs of the Prince de Ligne, 1928; Chinese Art (with Basil Gray), 1935; Chinese Art (with others), 1935; Editor Commemoration Catalogue of Chinese Exhibition, 1936; numerous articles and lectures on the Decorative Arts. *Recreations:* music, the theatre, travel, bridge. *Address:* 53 Ovington Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5836. *Club:* Orleans.

ASHTON, Major Cyril George Rossi, D.S.O., 1918; *Director of* Thomas De La Rue and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Albert Rossi Ashton of Iona, Agrapatnas, Ceylon; *m.* 1921, Gladys *d.* of F. G. Jonas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 6th South Lancashire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Overdale, Woldingham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ASHTON, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1916; Commissioner, Soldier Settlement Board since 1918; *b.* Tumby, Lincs, 18 June 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Jas. Webster, Dundas, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of L. E. Embree, M.A., LL.D., *Toronto*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. Served South African War in Sherwood Rangers I.Y. (Queen's medal 5 clasps); attached 32nd Batt. C.E.F., Nov. 1914; transferred to 10th Batt. Canadian Infantry, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded at Festubert, 1915, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 91 Glen Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Lieut.-Gen. Ernest Charles, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Robert Ashton, Principal, Mohawk Institution; *m.* 1907, Helen M. Weir; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Graduated in Medicine, 1898; Medallist and Hon. Graduate Trinity University, 1898, and Trinity Medical College, 1898; College of Physicians and Surgeons Ontario, 1899; House Surgeon, Hospital Sick Children, Toronto, 1898-99; Medical Superintendent, Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, 1899-1901; Staff Surgeon, Brantford General Hospital, 1901-15; Member of Board of Governors, Brantford General Hospital, Brant Sanatorium, Brantford; Lieut. Dufferin Rifles of Canada, 1893; Captain; 1896; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1907-12; organised and commanded 32nd Battery C.F.A., 1913, and 36th Battalion C.E.F., 1915; Colonel, C.M., 1916; Commanded Canadian Training Brigade, 1915-16; Division, 1916-17; 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917; Brig.-General, 1917; Adjutant-General C.M. (temp.), 1918; C.M. 1919-20; Quartermaster-General C.M., 1920-22; N.D. 1923; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1930-33; District Officer Commanding M. D. No. XI., Esquimault, B.C., 1933-35; Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1935-1938; Inspector General Military Forces in Canada, 1939; Major-General, 1918; Lt.-Gen. on retirement, 1941; three times mentioned for valuable services in war (overseas). *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Frederick William Mallandaine, Choreographer of Sadlers Wells Ballet; *b.* Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. America, 17 Sept. 1906; *s.* of George Ashton and Georgiana Fulcher. *Educ.:* The Dominican Fathers, Lima, Peru; Dover College, Dover. First appearance on stage in Sir Nigel Playfair's Riverside Nights, subsequently toured European capitals with Ida Rubenstein; danced with Karsavina in Rambert Ballets; produced Capriol Suite, Les Masques, etc.; for the Camargo Society produced Walton's Façade, Lambert's Pomona, and Rio Grande, etc.; in New York, Gertrude Stein's Opera 4 Saints in 3 Acts at 44th St. Theatre; on returning to England joined Sadlers Wells Ballet, best known ballets produced there, Dante Sonata, Les Patineurs, Apparitions, Horoscope, Wise Virgins, etc.; produced ballet for Le Diable s'amuse for Russian Ballet in New York, first English Choreographer to be so honoured. *Recreation:* dancing. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

ASHTON, Harry; M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); D.Litt. (Birmingham); D.Litt. (Paris); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Ashton and Priscilla Wrigley, Middleton; *m.* 1931, Mrs. Anne Venner Earle, *d.* of late William Venner Marriner and Mrs. Ernest Staines. *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Saltley Coll. Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Univ. of Paris. Lecturer, Univ. of Birmingham, 1913-15; Professor and Head of Modern Language Dept., Univ. of British Columbia, 1915-33. *Publications:* Du Bartas en Angleterre, 1908; Mme. de La Fayette, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1922; Lettres de Mme. de La Fayette et de Gilles Menage, 1924; A Preface to Molière; La Princesse de Clèves; The French Novel; Molière; etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

ASHTON, Helen, (Mrs. Arthur Jordan), Novelist; *b.* London 18 Oct. 1891; *d.* of late Arthur J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester and Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man; *m.* 1927, Arthur Edward North Jordan, barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Oxford Circuit. *Educ.:* London University; M.B., B.Ch. *Publications:* A Lot of Talk, 1927; Far Enough, 1928; A Background for Caroline, 1929; Doctor Serocold, 1930; Mackerel Sky, 1930; Bricks and Mortar, 1932; Belinda Grove, 1932; Family Cruise, 1934; Hornet's Nest, 1934; Dust over the Ruins, 1936; People in Cages, 1937; William and Dorothy, 1938; The Swan of Usk, 1939; Tadpole Hall, 1941. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Grafton Manor, Clanfield, Oxon.

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Lt. James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary Letitia (served European War with French Red Cross, Medaille de l'Union des Femmes de France, 1915), *d.* of late J. M. Phillips, M.D., J.P., Cardiganshire. Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medal for saving life at sea; has travelled extensively all over the world; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., seriously wounded Sep. 1916). *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate), and hunting. *Address:* Welston Court, Pembroke. *Club:* Guards'.

ASHTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1929, Florence Mary, widow of Dr. Sinclair Mason, Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1936; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Tullagh, Fernhill Road, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 744.

ASHTON, Rt. Rev. John William, M.A., D.D. Oxon; *b.* Wakefield, Yorks. 1866; *m.* *e. d.* of J. G. Anderson, M.A., I.S.O., Under-Secretary of Education, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889; D.D. (hon.) Oxford, 1924. Curate of All Saints', Northampton, 1892-95;

Market Harborough, 1895-96; Rector, St. Andrew's, S. Brisbane, 1896-1900 and 1906-11; *Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane, 1900-3*; Curate of Huddersfield, 1903-4; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1910-11; Vicar of All Saints', East St. Kilda, Victoria, 1911-21; Diocesan Missioner, Examining Chaplain, 1914-21; Rural Dean of St. Kilda, 1920-21; Bishop of Grafton, 1921-38. *Address:* 47 Bellett Street, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia.

ASHTON, Julian Rossi, C.B.E. 1930; Principal, Sydney Art School; *b.* 27 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Thomas Briggs Ashton and Henrietta Spencer; *m.* 1876; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Totnes, Devon. In London until 1878; in Australia (Sydney and Melbourne) since 1878. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Glen, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

ASHTON, Leigh; *see* Ashton, A. L. B.

ASHTON, Will, O.B.E. 1941; R.O.I.; artist; Director, National Art Gallery of New South Wales since 1937; *b.* York, 1881; *s.* of late James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, So. Australia; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Millman, So. Australia; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Studied in England under Julius Olsson and Algernon Talmage, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal West of England Academy, International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters; elected member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1918; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (hon. mention 1914), Goupil Gallery, London, etc.; Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908, 1930 and 1939, Sydney; awarded Godfrey Rivers Memorial Prize, Brisbane, 1933; represented in National Galleries, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Perth, Australia, Castlemaine Art Gallery, Victoria, Christchurch, N.Z., Peebles, Scotland, Ballarat Art Gallery, and many of the private Art Collections in Australia; Auckland, N.Z.; commissioned by Commonwealth Government of Australia in 1919 to paint landscape at La Perouse, which was presented to French Government, and now hangs in a Gallery in Paris; member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia; acted as one of the Art Advisers to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913-16, and purchased works for National Collection. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* X.M. 4774. *Club:* Chelsea Arts; Royal Automobile of Australia.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Frank Trelawny Arthur, C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 14 April 1889; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. T. Ashton-Gwatkin, *q.v.*; *m.* Nancy Violet Butler, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Consular Service (Far East), 1913; 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1924; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, Moscow, 1929; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1930; Counsellor, 1934; attached to suite of Crown Prince of Japan on his visit to England, 1921; attached to United Kingdom Delegation, Disarmament Conference at Washington, 1921-22; Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference at London, 1933; Lord Runciman's Mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1938; Policy Adviser, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939; Asst. Under-Secretary and Chief Clerk, Foreign Office, 1940; has the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class). *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Rev. W. H. T., *see* Gwatkin.

ASHTOWN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Frederick Oliver Trench;** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of Hon. Frederick Sydney Charles Trench and Lady Anne Le Poer Trench, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty; *S.* grandfather, 1880; *m.* 1894, Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. G. Cosby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations;* shooting, fishing. Owns 22,000 acres. *Heir: s. Hon. Robert Power Trench, q.v.* *Address:* Woodlawn House, Co. Galway; Glenahiry Lodge, Waterford.

See also Major Hon. D. O. Trench, Brig.-Gen. L. F. G. Wilkinson.

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1926; late 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; Secretary Notts T.A. Association; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Arthur Thomas Ashwell, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1932, Sylvia Violet, *widow* of Harold Gallatly, M.C., and *d.* of Philip Scratchley. *Educ.:* Lambrook, Bracknell; Winchester College. Three years' Territorial service prior to outbreak of war; served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation;* cricket. *Address:* The Drill Hall, Derby Road, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Nottinghamshire.

ASHWELL, Lena, O.B.E.; 3rd *d.* of Commander Pocock, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Sir Henry Simson, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1932). Hon. Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the Front, and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players. *Principal parts:* Mrs. Dane in Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902; Katusha in Resurrection; Pia and Gemma in Dante; Yo San, Darling of the Gods; Leah Kleschna; Ninon; Bond of Ninon; Deborah in The Shulamite; Iris in Iris Intervenes. Manager Kingsway Theatre, produced Diana of Dobson's and Irene Wycherley. *Publications:* Modern Troubadours, also Reflections from Shakespeare; The Stage; Myself a Player, Autobiography, 1936. *Address:* Ponders, Chieveley, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 272.

See also Capt. Roger Pocock.

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C. 1934; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Newcastle East, 1923-24, and since 1929 (L. Nat. since 1931); *b.* 1872; *s.* of Edward Aske; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Charles McGregor; 2nd, 1909, Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Sir W. H. Cockerline; two *s.* two *d.* Received LL.D. from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900; contested Central Hull (L.), 1910 and 1911; Lt.-Col. 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt. (R.); T.D.; Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times. *Publication:* The Law of Customs of Trade. *Heir: s.* Conan, *b.* 22 April 1912. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1350. *Club:* Reform.

ASKEW ROBERTSON, William Haggerston, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Watson Askew Robertson and Hon. Sarah, *e. d.* of first and last Baron Marjoribanks; *m.* 1903, Katherine Marjorie Strathearn (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Hon. John Edward Gordon, M.P.; one *s.* (*m.* 1933, Lady Susan Egerton, 4th *d.* of Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Stock Exchange for over 30 years. *Recreations:* country gentleman. *Address:* Castle Hills, Berwick-upon-Tweed. *T.:* 376. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Northern Counties, Newcastle upon Tyne.

ASKWITH, family name of **Baron Askwith.**

ASKWITH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **George Ranken Askwith,** of St. Ives in the Co. of Hunts.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1909; *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, Col.-Com. R.A.; *m.* 1908, Ellen (*see* Lady Askwith), *widow* of Maj. Henry Graham, 20th Hussars, and *d.* of Archibald Peel of Westlea, Broxbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Member of Council and Chairman Finance Committee); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1st class History, Hon. Fellow, 1919) M.A., Hon. D.C.L. 1912, Hon. LL.D., Leeds University, 1936; Hon. Doc. Université de Lille, 1938. Barrister Inner and Middle Temple, 1886; Counsel on the Venezuelan Arbitration, to H.M.'s Commissioners of Works, and for the Crown in Peerage Claims; Steward of H.M.'s Manor

of the Savoy; Arbitrator and conciliator in many trade disputes; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade (Railways), 1907; British Plenipotentiary to International Congress on Copyright at Berlin, 1908; K.C. 1908; Comptroller General Commercial, Labour and Statistical Depts., Board of Trade, 1909; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1911-19; Chairman Industrial Council, 1911, and of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-19; made special report for Government on labour laws of Canada, 1912; Umpire Scottish Coal Conciliation Board, 1913-15; Chairman Government Arbitration Committee under Munitions of War Acts, 1915-17; Chairman of Council Institut Français since 1913; Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; received hon. freedom of Weaver's Company (Upper Bailiff, 1925 and 1939) and City of London, 1911; Mayor of St. Ives, Hunts., 1913; President Middle Classes Union (now National Citizens' Union), 1921-29; Member Royal Commission on Cattle Importation, 1921; Chairman, Malta Royal Commission, 1931; and member of Joint Committees on Consolidation Acts and Guardianship of Infants' Bills and Lords' Committees on Claims to Peerages, and Chairman or Member of other Joint or Select Committees; Chairman Parliamentary delegation to Bermuda, 1932; Member of panel for commissions of inquiry under Art. 412 of the Treaty of Versailles, 1934; Chairman of Council Royal Society of Arts, 1922-24; Treasurer 1925-27, and Vice-President 1927-1941; President of British Science Guild, 1922-1925; Pres. Inst. of Patentees, 1925-41; Pres. National Assoc. of Trade Protection Societies, 1924-27 and 1928-29; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries; Hon. Treasurer Y.M.C.A., 1920-33, and Vice-President; late Chairman Governors of Royal Holloway College; late Chairman of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and late Member of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; President of the National Greyhound Racing Society of Great Britain; President Institute of Arbitrators, 1933-41; Director of Monotype Corporation and County of London Electric Supply Corporation, and other companies. *Publications:* Industrial Problems and Disputes, 1920; British Taverns, their History and Laws, 1928; Lord James of Hereford, 1930. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1062. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Archibald Peel, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer; *m.* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars; two *s.*; 2nd, Lord Askwith, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Worked as one of the Y.M.C.A. Lady Presidents in the War; ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel; started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Government; joined the Dockers' Trades' Union as a member; served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees: Gloves and Translucent Pottery; has done a good deal of journalism, written articles in reviews, and two books; does a considerable amount of public speaking. *Publications:* The Tower of Siloam; Disinherited of the Earth. *Recreations:* bridge, golf. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2779. *Club:* Bath.
See also Capt. H. A. R. Graham, Capt. M. W. A. P. Graham.

ASKWITH, Arthur Vivian, C.I.E. 1941; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, since 1940; *b.* 16 Nov. 1893. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Asst. Superintendent of Police, India Police Service, 1913; joined Indian Civil Service, 1921; Secretary to Government of the Punjab, Home Dept., 1935-40. *Address:* Delhi, India.

ASKWITH, Rev. Edward Harrison, D.D. (Cambridge); *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Askwith of Ripon; *m.* 1889, Mary Douglas Fox, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Fox; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); bracketed 10th Wrangler, 1886; Assistant-Master Westminster School, 1888; Headmaster of South-Eastern College, Ramsgate, 1889-91; ordained Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1893-96; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1894-1909; Norrisian prizeman, 1898; Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1909-17; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1917-24. *Publications:* Papers on Groups of Substitutions in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1889, etc.; The Epistle to the Galatians—an essay on its Destination and Date, 1899; The Christian Conception of Holiness, 1900; An Introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles, 1902; Pure Geometry, 1903; Essay on Sin and the Need of Atonement, 1905; The Analytical Geometry of the Conic Sections, 1908; The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1910; The Psalms (Books iv. and v.), A Rhythmical Translation, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 4605.
See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Trist.

ASKWITH, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Vicar of Woking, Surrey; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *s.* of Thomas Askwith and Sarah Nowell Askwith; *m.* 1897; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Leeds; St. Matthew's, Redhill, Surrey; Vicar, St. James', Plumstead, Woolwich. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Woking Vicarage, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 207.

ASKWITH, Rev. Canon Wilfred Marcus, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Leeds since 1939; Hon. Canon of Ripon since 1941; *b.* 24 April 1890; *s.* of Prebendary Henry Askwith and Louisa Alloway Askwith; *m.* 1928, Margaret Sibyl Luis, *d.* of George Walker Luis Fernandes, Haddon Lodge, Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Helens Parish Church, Lancs., 1913-15; Master and Assistant Chaplain Bedford School, 1915-20; Rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, 1920-25; Chaplain to Europeans at Nakuru, Kenya Colony, 1925-32; Hon. Canon of Mombasa, 1931-32; Vicar of Sherborne, Dorset, 1932-39; Hon. Canon of Salisbury, 1938-41. *Recreation:* formerly rowing (Cambridge Crew -1913). *Address:* Leeds Vicarage, Grosvenor Mount, Leeds 6 *T.:* Leeds 52506. *Club:* Leeds.

ASMAN, Rev. Harry Newbitt, M.A., B.D.; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of Charles Arden and Martha Clark Asman. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; London University. B.A., Double Honours, 1900; M.A., 1903; Durham University, B.D., 1907; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Master, Hull Grammar School, to 1899; Assistant Master, Owen's School, 1899; Second Master, 1907; Curate, St. Andrew's, Alexandra Park, 1903-10; Chaplain to the Manor House, Brondesbury, 1910-29; Headmaster of Owen's School, E.C.1., 1929-39. *Publications:* A Junior Latin Prose; An Introduction to the History of Rome; Selections from English Literature, 1700-1900. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 83 Walm Lane, N.W.2.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; Consultant Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Secretary 1921-40; Vice-Pres., the West India Committee, Secretary, 1898-1938; President, W. Indian Club; Chairman, West Indian Produce Association and Davison, Newman & Co.; *y. s.* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., D.L. and Isabella, *d.* of R. W. Selby Lowndes, Elmers, Bletchley; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late William Augustus Mason. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law). B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-18 (Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1916); Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915-19; Original Member of Council, British Cotton-growing Association; Member of Committee,

Society of Comparative Legislation and of the Ross Institute; Chairman, Cocoa Association of London, 1930-31; Hon. Sec. British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919; Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918-19, Committee on Colonial Blue-books, 1917, Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1919 (Hon. Sec.), West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1926; Hon. Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Pocket Guide to the West Indies; West Indian Tales of Old; A Wayfarer in the West Indies. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* West Indian, Carlton.

ASPINALL, Major John Ralph, J.P., *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Ralph John Aspinall and Mabel Federica Frances, *y. d.* of late Robert Lloyd Jones-Parry of Aberdunant, Carnarvonshire, and of Plâs Tregayan, Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Florence Augusta (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late Col. George Blucher Heneage Marton; 2nd, 1926, Muriel, *y. d.* of late John Lawson Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Major in 1/1 Lancashire Hussars; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Standen Hall, Clitheroe. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Col. E. N. Evelegh.

ASPINALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Stivala, C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Indian Medical Service; Chief Medical Officer, Western India States Agency and Residency Surgeon, Rajkot; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895. Civil Surgeon Ajmer-Merwara and Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana, 1935; Civil Surgeon, Sibi, 1936. *Address:* Rajkot, India.

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1927, Florence Joan, *o. d.* of late J. H. Oglander, J.P., D.L., of Nunwell, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; passed Staff College, 1908; employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909-14; served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, White Elephant of Siam). *Publications:* Military Operations, Gallipoli, vol. i. 1929, vol. ii. 1932; Admiral's Wife, 1940. *Address:* Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

ASQUITH; family name of **Earl of Oxford and Asquith.**

ASQUITH, Hon. Anthony; Film Director; *b.* 9 Nov. 1902; *y. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Has directed the following films: Shooting Stars, Underground, A Cottage on Dartmoor, Dance Pretty Lady, Tell England, Moscow Nights, Pygmalion, and French Without Tears. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 44 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6464. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1938; K.C. 1936; **Hon. Mr. Justice Asquith;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d.* of Sir A. D. W. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Hertford and Ireland Scholar, 1911; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913; Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Assistant Reader in Common Law to Inns of Court, 1925; Recorder of Salisbury, 1937-38; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee since 1937; High Court Judge attached to General Claims Tribunal, 1939; Member of The (Johnson) Club; and of the Literary Society. *Publications:* Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927; Versions from A Shropshire Lad, 1930; Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith (with J. A. Spender), 1932. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* 8 Westbourne Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6695. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Cyril Edward, C.B.E. 1939; Secretary and Chief Organiser, National Labour Organisation since 1936; *b.* 17 July 1902; *y. s.* of late James Edward and Gertrude Asquith, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1923, Jeanne Marie Louise, *o. d.* of François De Launoit, Brussels; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Warwick. Secretary to Sir John Worthington, M.P., 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 57 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3851. *Club:* British Empire.

ASQUITH, Hon. Herbert; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Earl; *b.* 11 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1910, Lady Cynthia Charteris *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss and March; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Society, 1903; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Captain (late) R.F.A.; active service in France and Flanders, 1915-1918. *Publications:* *Poems*—The Volunteer; A Village Sermon; Pillicock Hill; Poems, 1912-1933; Youth in the Skies, 1940. *Novels*—Wind's End; Young Orland; Roon; Mary Dallon; *Memoir*—Moments of Memory. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 8 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0914; Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savage.

ASSAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. George Clay Hubback,** B.Sc., D.D.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Univ. College, Liverpool. Civil Engineer on the Admiralty Harbour, Dover, 1902-5; in Port Trust Calcutta, 1906-8; Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1908-24, with two years as Curate of St. Anne's, S. Lambeth, 1910-12, and War Hospital Chaplain, Bombay, 1916-17; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dibrugarh, Assam. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dibrugarh.

ASSELIN, Maurice, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Artiste peintre; *m.* Suzanne Rambaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Orleans. Salon des Independants, Paris; Salon d'Automne (membre du comité); Expositions à Londres, Paris, La Hague, Amsterdam, Stockholm, Munich, Pittsburg, Venise, Tokio, etc. *Publications:* Paintings, Water Colours, Etchings, Lithographies. *Address:* 45 rue du Bois de Boulogne, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *T.:* Maillot 29.61.

ASSER, General Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; late Dorsets Regt.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1901, Leila, *d.* of James Wotherspoon of New York; one *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1893; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; retired July 1914; restored to active list 1916 as Maj.-Gen.; Gen. 1926; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt, 1892; A.G. Egyptian Army, 1907-14; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Bt.-Major, medal and two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Expedition Southern Kordofan (in command), 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Base Comdt., G.O.C. L. of C. area, G.O.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919, K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals, Order St. Anne (crossed swords), Belgian Order de la Couronne); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1922-27; 2nd class Osmanieh; 2nd class Mejidie Sacred Treasure, Aviz, Grand Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium); A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930; for some years a member of Sudan Govt. Council; a Pasha in Egypt; Hon. Member Phi, Beta, Kappa, William and Mary College, Virginia. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Hurst Mill, Petersfield. *T.:* Harting 16. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSER, Brig.-Gen. Verney, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Beadonwell, Kent, 28 Dec. 1873; 3rd *s.* of

late S. B. V. Asser, J.P., Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Hyacinth, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E., Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined Yorkshire Artillery, 1893; served with British S.A. Police in Matabele War, 1896 (medal); commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1899; on service in Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); operations on Blue Nile, 1908 (medal); Adjutant, 11th Brigade, 1905-8; attached Egyptian Army, 1908-12; Adjt. R.M.A. 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18, Staff Capt. R.A., Brigade Major R.A., G.S.O. 2, C.R.A. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Greek Military Cross); C.R.A. 44th (Home Counties) Division; A.A.G. War Office, 1925-27; commanded R.A., 4th Division, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Upperlands, Lodsworth, Sussex. *T.:* Lodsworth 19. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSHETON, Ralph, M.P. (Nat. U.) Rushcliffe Division of Notts since 1934; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Ministry of National Service since 1939; J.P. Co. Lancs.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of R. C. Assheton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, *d.* of 6th Baron Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1927-1939; Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1930; Member Royal Commission on West Indies, 1938-39; F.S.A.; Lord of the Manor of Cuerdale. *Address:* Hall Foot, Clitheroe. *T.:* Chatburn 296. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Royal Automobile.

ASSHETON, Ralph Cockayne; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Ralph Assheton, M.P., and Emily Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph Feilden, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g.s.* of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, *d.* of Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton; *m.* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella, C.B.E. 1934, J.P. Lancs, *d.* of late John Henry Master, Petersham, Surrey, J.P., Madras Civil Service; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Has been an acting Justice for West Riding, Co. York, since 1888, and for Lancashire since 1890; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919; is a Deputy Lieutenant and an Alderman for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of the Hulme Trustees; a Director of Hargreaves Collieries Ltd.; a Director of the Union Bank of Manchester, and lord of the Manor of Downham. *Address:* Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.A.:* Chatburn. *T.:* 10 Chatburn. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Ralph Assheton.

ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Michael; *see* Duff Assheton-Smith.

ASTBURY, Arthur Ralph, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.Inst.C.E.; Member Town Planning Institute; *b.* 5 June, 1880; *o. s.* of Arthur Kingsby Astbury; *m.* 1908, Friede Hildegard von Schoenberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1935; Ministry of Home Security, 1938. *Address:* Hampdenleaf, Dunsmore, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Athenaeum.

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, J.P.; *b.* Holton Park, Prestwich, 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of C. W. Bayley. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Naval Service, 1915; hon. recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire; M.P. (U.) West Salford, Dec. 1918-23, 1924-29, and 1931-1935. *Address:* Newlands, Prestwich, Lancs.

ASTBURY, Rev. Harold Stanley, M.C.; M.A.; Principal of Diocesan Training College, Chester; now chaplain to H.M. Forces; 3rd Class; First Commandant of Royal Army Chaplains' Department Reception Centre and Depot since 1940; *b.* 23 October 1889; *s.* of Canon George Astbury and Matilda Ingram Moody; *m.* 1917, Ida Gladys, *d.* of F. J. Gibson, J.P., Wolverhampton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1914-19 (M.C.); Assistant Master at King Edward School, Birmingham, 1920-23; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bearwood, Birmingham, 1923-25; Smethwick, Birmingham, 1925-26; St. Paul's, Durban, Natal, 1926-31; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Charterhouse, 1931-35. *Publication:* The Pocket Padre. *Recreations:* gardening, rowing, Free-Mason. *Address:* The College, Chester. *T.:* Chester 207.

ASTBURY, Herbert Arthur; Director and Chief General Manager, Midland Bank Ltd.; *b.* 14 Dec 1870; *s.* of Thomas Astbury and Laura Welch; *m.* 1901, Emily Laura Stephens; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Has held Managerial positions in Midland Bank at Cardiff, Derby, Leicester, and Birmingham; Assistant General Manager, 1920; Joint General Manager, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Broadclyst, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1583. *Clubs:* Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Addington Golf.

ASTBURY, William Thomas, F.R.S. 1940; F.Inst.P.; M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab); Acting Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; Reader in Textile Physics since 1937, and Director of Textile Physics Research Laboratory since 1928, University of Leeds; *b.* Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, 25 Feb. 1898; *e. s.* of W. E. Astbury; *m.* 1922, Frances, *d.* of D. Gould, Ballintemple, Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Longton High School, Stoke-on-Trent; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator in Physics, University College, London, and Assistant to Sir William Bragg, 1921-23; Assistant to Sir William Bragg at Davy Faraday Laboratory of Royal Institution, 1923-28; Lecturer in Textile Physics, University of Leeds, 1928; Sc.D.(Cantab.), 1937; Medal of University of Lille, 1933; Gold Medal of Company of Dyers, 1934; Warner Memorial Medal of Textile Institute, 1935; Actonian Prize of Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1935. *Publications:* Fundamentals of Fibre Structure, 1933; various scientific papers on crystal structure, natural fibres and proteins. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University, Leeds 2. *T.:* 20251.

ASTELL, Captain Richard John Vereker; Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Harvey Astell, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, and Hon. Elizabeth M. Vereker, *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort (who married, 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley); *m.* 1922, Joan Evelyn, *o. c.* of James Crichton-Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1913; 3rd Secretary, 1915; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Address:* 17 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Woodbury Hall, Sandy.

ASTLEY, family name of **Baron Hastings.**

ASTLEY, Major Delaval Graham L'Estrange, C.B. 1941; D.L., J.P. Norfolk; Chairman Norfolk Territorial Army Association; Alderman and Vice Chairman Norfolk County Council; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of Frederick Bernard Astley; *m.* 1897, Kate, *d.* of J. Kerr-Clark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lieut. Welch Regt.; Major North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Wroxham Cottage, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wroxham 13. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft; Norfolk, Norwich.

ASTLEY, Mrs. Philip; *see* Carroll, Madeleine.

ASTLEY, Reginald Basil; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley and Rosalind Alicia Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks; *b.* 8 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1913. Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hussars, and *widow* of Sir Walter Orlando Corbet, 4th Bart; 2nd, 1931,

Kathleen Mary, C.B.E., *d.* of late T. M. C. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow, and *widow* of Hon. Wilfred Gilbert Thesiger, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-19; Sub-Inspector in Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1919-22. *Address:* The Milebrook, Bucknell, Shropshire. *T.:* Knighton 34. *Club:* Carlton.

ASTLEY - CORBETT, Sir (Francis) Henry (Rivers); 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 29 Dec. 1915; *s.* of John Dugdale Pelham Astley-Corbett and Marcia Georgina Ruth Pitt Rivers; *S.* grandfather, 1939. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and outdoor games. *Address:* Flat 2, 25 Emperors Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7561. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Maj. Cuthbert L. B. H. Blundell.

ASTON, Archdeacon of, *see* McGowan, Ven. H.

ASTON, Rev. Basil, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Rector of Havant since 1937; Rural Dean of Havant since 1938; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Aston, Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Erica, *o. d.* of late Ven. Eric J. Bodington. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vicar of Melksham, Wilts., 1919-33; St. Mark's, North End, Portsmouth, 1933-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Havant, Hants.

ASTON, Bernard Cracroft, F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; late Chief Agricultural Chemist (N.Z. Government); *b.* Beckenham, Kent, 1871; *e. s.* of Murray Aston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago University; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Department of Agriculture as chemist, 1899; retired, 1937; continuously engaged in chemical research into agricultural problems, especially regarding bush sickness in ruminants proved by him to be due to iron starvation; Hon. Sec. N.Z. Institute, 1909-25; President, 1926-28; Vice-Pres., 1931-34; Vice-Pres., Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1935; President N.Z. Science Congress, 1929; awarded Hector Prize and Medal for Chemical Research, 1925; Director Empire Marketing Board's Grant for Mineral Content of New Zealand Pastures Research, 1928-33; Vice-President N.Z. Forest and Bird Protection Society, 1934; Hon. Memb. Soc. Pub. Analysts, 1936. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society on active principles of N.Z. poisonous plants, Transactions N.Z. Institute on botanical, and N.Z. Journal of Agriculture on agricultural, matters. *Recreations:* gardening and botanical exploration. *Address:* (Box 40 G.P.O.) 26 Espin Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 26636.

ASTON, Francis William, F.R.S. 1921; M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., since 1920; Chairman of the International Committee on Atoms, since 1935; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Aston, Harborne, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Mason College (Forster Research Scholar); Birmingham University (University Research Scholar); Cambridge University. Assistant-Lecturer in Physics, Birmingham University, 1909; entered Trinity College and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910; B.A. research degree, 1912; Clerk-Maxwell Studentship, 1913; D.Sc. Birmingham, 1914; Technical Assist., R.A.E., Farnborough, 1914-19; M.A. Cambridge, 1918; Mackenzie Davidson Medal of the Röntgen Society, 1920; Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 1922; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1922; John Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923; Paterno Medal, Rome, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1923; Sc.D. Cambridge, 1924; Corr. Mem. Acad. Sci. Russia, 1925; Foreign Member R. Accad. Lincei, Rome, 1926; Bakerian Lecturer Royal Society, 1927; Hon. D.Sc. Dublin, 1929; Hon. Ph. D. Freiburg, 1930; Pres. of Section A. British Association, 1935; Hon. D.Sc., Benares, 1937; Hon. Silver Jubilee Member Indian Science Congress Association, 1938; Joykissen Mookherjee Medal Calcutta, 1938; Hon. D.L. Calcutta, 1938; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1938. *Publications:* Isotopes, 1922; Mass-spectra and Isotopes, 1933; numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific periodicals on electric discharge in gases, mass-spectra, isotopes, and other physical and chemical subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, and travel. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASTOR; family name of **Viscount Astor.**

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor;** Baron, *cr.* 1916; owner of the Observer; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (*d.* 1894), *d.* of James W. Paul, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1879; *m.*; *see* Viscountess Astor; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (won the Prince Consort's French Prize, and was captain of the boats) New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres); took degree in history. Governor of Guy's, and the Peabody Trust; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis; Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910-19; Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914-January 1917 (despatches); Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918, to Ministry of Food, 1918, and to Ministry of Health, 1919-21; a British delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1931; Master Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1934-35; Chairman of League of Nations Committee on Nutrition, 1936 and 1937; Chairman Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1938; Hon. Colonel Devon and Cornwall Heavy Brigade (T.); Lieut. City of London; Hon. Freeman City of Plymouth, Lord Mayor, 1939-40 and 1940-41. *Publication:* (with Keith A. H. Murray) Land and Life, 1932, and The Planning of Agriculture, 1933; (with B. Seebohm Rowntree and others) British Agriculture, 1938. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Waldorf Astor, *q.v.* *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; Jockey, Newmarket; Knickerbocker, New York.

See also Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Witcher), C.H., 1937; M.P. (U.) Plymouth, Sutton Division, since 1919; first woman M.P. to sit in Imperial Parliament; *d.* of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia; *m.* 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw (*d.* 1930), from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1903; one *s*; 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* Hon. LL.D., College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928; University of Birmingham, 1930; Hon. D.Litt. Reading, 1937. *Publication:* My Two Countries, 1923. *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412.

ASTOR, Major Hon. John (Jacob); M.P. (U.) Dover Division of Kent since 1922; Chairman of The Times Publishing Company; *b.* 20 May 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, and *widow* of Major Lord Charles Mercer Nairne, *s.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; commanded Household Siege Battery; Alderman L.C.C., 1922-25; Hon. Col. Kent and Sussex Heavy Brigade R.A.; Hon. Col. 42nd Bn. Royal Tank Corps; Lieut. of City of London; President Press Club; President Newspaper Press Fund; President of Empire Press Union; Chairman Fourth and Fifth Imperial Press Conferences; Pres. Dover College; Hon. Freeman Borough of Dover; D.L. and J.P. Co. Kent; Director Great Western Railway; Director Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Director, Hambros Bank Ltd.; Member Post Office Advisory Council; Member Broadcasting Committees, 1923 and 1935; Member B.B.C. Gen. Ad-

visory Council; Hon. Secretary, King's Roll National Council; Chairman Westminster Employment Committee since 1924; Chairman, Advisory Committee, St Dunstans; Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; *Pres.* Kent Council, British Legion; Pres. Fleet St. Branch, British Legion; Chairman of Middlesex Hospital; Chairman, Hurlingham Club Committee; Pres. M.C.C. 1937. *Recreations:* Eton XI., 1904-05; Public School Racquets, 1904-05 (winner); Army Racquets, 1908 (singles and doubles). *Address:* 18 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4800; Hever Castle, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 2204. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton.

ASTOR, Hon. William Waldorf; M.P. (U.) East Fulham since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Home Affairs since 1937; Lt. R.N.V.R. 1939; *b.* 13 Aug. 1907; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. On Staff of Pilgrim Trust, 1930-31; Secretary to the Earl of Lytton on League of Nations' Comm. of Enquiry in Manchuria, 1932; in Unemployment Department of National Council of Social Service, 1933-34; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare when First Lord of the Admiralty 1936-37. *Address:* 45 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bucks, Pratts.

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewelyn William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1 Mar. 1871; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. T. Atcherley, 30th Regiment Foot of Marton, Salop; *m.* Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y. d.* of late Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Entered army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps, 1891; Captain, 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1905; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (Star, Despatches); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chief Constable of Shropshire 1905-8; Chief Constable West Riding Yorks, 1908-19; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, 1919-36. *Address:* Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 20. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Arthur Henry Sovereign,** M.A., D.D., F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Freeman and Helen Sovereign; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Ellen Fearnaught, *e. d.* of Hon. Price Ellison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Post-graduate course at Oxford University. Ordained, Curate at Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1906; First Rector, St. Mark's Church, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Professor and Lecturer, Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C., 1920-31; service with Y.M.C.A. (Canadian); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1929; Bishop of Yukon, 1932-1933. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, photography. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author; b. San Francisco, California, on Rincon Hill; *o. d.* of Thomas L. Horn and Gertrude Franklin, *g. g.-niece* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* George H. Bowen Atherton, Menlo Park, California (deceased); one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, California; Sayre Inst., Lexington, Kentucky; private tutors. Doctor of Letters, Mills College; Doctor of Laws, University of California. *Publications:* The Doomswoman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Mrs. Pendleton's Four-in-Hand, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Travelling Thirds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California, 1914; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters in Law, 1921; Dormant Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; Vengeful Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929; The Sophisticates, 1931; Adventures of a Novelist, 1932; The Foghorn, 1935; Golden Peacock, 1936; Can Women Be Gentlemen?, 1938; The House of Lee, 1940. *Address:* 2280 Green Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.

ATHERTON, Ray, Chief, Division of European Affairs Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1940; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 1885; *m.* 1928, Maude Hunnewell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College. Counsellor U.S. Embassy, London, 1927; U.S. Minister to Bulgaria, 1937; U.S. Minister to Denmark. *Recreation:* golf.

ATHILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Remi Imbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; Secretary, Territorial Army Association of the County of Northumberland since 1928; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn; *m.* 1912, Olive Margaret, *er. d.* of late Sir David Drummond, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G.). D.A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Member of British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.A.G., Egypt, 1920-21; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland.

See also Sir Archibald W. White.

ATHLONE, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1917; **Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge;** K.G. 1928; P.C. 1931; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O.; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; F.R.S. 1937; Viscount Trematon; Governor-General of Dominion of Canada since 1940; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired; Bailiff G.C. St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Windsor Castle since 1931; Chancellor of London University since 1932; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1934-36; Grand Master since 1936; *b.* Kensington Palace, 14 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide; *m.* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Governor-General of The Union of South Africa, 1923-31. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Government House, Ottawa, Canada; Kensington Palace, W.8; Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex.

See also Major Henry Abel Smith.

ATHOLL, 8th Duke of, *cr.* 1703, **John George Stewart-Murray,** K.T. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1902; Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 1604; Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhidder, 1606; Earl of Atholl, 1629; Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Balvenie, 1676; Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1703—all in the Peerage of Scotland. Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628; Lord Percy (by writ), 1722; Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1786—all in the Peerage of Great Britain. Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U.K.), 1821. Lord-Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff county of Perth; Brevet Major Army, retired pay; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R.A.T.A.; Hon. Col. 3rd Bn. Black Watch; Hon. Col. Liverpool Scottish; M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1910-17; Lord High Commissioner

to the Church of Scotland, 1918-20; *b.* 15 Dec. 1871; *s.* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louisa (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thos. Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1899, Katharine Marjory, D.B.E., LL.D. (*see* Duchess of Atholl); no c. *Educ.:* Eton. Lord Chamberlain, 1922; Lt. 3rd Bt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1890-92; Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1892; Capt., 1900; served with Egyptian Cavalry as Staff Officer to Col. Broadwood during Nile Expedition, 1898; present at Reconnaissance on the Atbara, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (medals, two clasps and D.S.O., despatches twice); served South Africa, 1899-1902, first attached Royal Dragoons, later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st and 2nd Scottish Horse (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commandant Scottish Horse and Brig.-General, European War, (despatches Gallipoli and Egypt, C.B., Servian Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords, 3rd class). *Heir: b.* Major Lord James Stewart-Murray, *q.v.* *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair-Atholl, Perthshire; Eastwood, Dunkeld. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Royal Aero (Chairman); New, Edinburgh.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory); D.B.E.; Hon. D.C.L., Glasgow, Manchester, Oxford, Leeds, Durham, McGill (Canada) and Columbia (New York) Universities; F.R.C.M.; *d.* of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire; *m.* 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Royal College of Music (Hon. Scholar and A.R.C.M., piano). Engaged in organising district nursing associations in Perthshire since 1902; M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth, 1923-38; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-29; President Perthshire Women's Unionist Association, 1908-18; President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society since 1909; member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917-18; Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19; Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20; Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-President Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24; President Perthshire County Nursing Federation since 1919; Chairman of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920-24; a substitute British Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1925; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. *Publications:* Song-Flowers from A Child's Garden of Verses; Songs of Travel (three settings from R. L. Stevenson); edited and contributed to A Military History of Perthshire, 1660-1902 (two vols.), 1908; Women and Politics, 1931; The Conscription of a People, 1931; Searchlight on Spain, 1938. *Recreations:* music, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire: Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Forum; Queen's, Edinburgh.

ATKEY, Sir Albert Reuben, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., Member of Nottingham City Council since 1908; Sheriff, 1911; Alderman, 1928; Lord Mayor, 1929; Chairman of Water Committee since 1909; *b.* Nottingham, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1890, Euphemia Althea (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Robert Hawksley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huntingdon Street Board School, Nottingham. Started in Water Engineers Dept. Nottingham Corporation 1880; Articled pupil 1884; Assist. Engineer 1888-1892; M.P. (C.U.), Central Division of Nottingham, 1919-22; has carried on a motor engineering business in Nottingham since 1897; Founder Member, Advisory Committee on Water to Ministry of Health, 1922; Deputy Chairman Derwent Valley Water Board; President Nottingham Mechanics Institution; Member Central Water Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health, 1937; President British Waterworks Association 1919-21, 1939; Hon. Treasurer, Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1938-39. *Address:* 30 Burleigh Mansions, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7939; The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 44496. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKEY, Oliver Francis Haynes, C.M.G. 1929; M.B., B.S. London, 1904; F.R.C.S. 1905; late Director Sudan Medical Service. *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Club:* Bath.

ATKIN, Baron (Life Peer) of Aberdovey, *cr.* 1928; **The Rt. Hon. James Richard Atkin,** P.C. 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1913; F.B.A.; Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1928; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Travers Atkin, Fernhill, Co. Cork, M.L.A., Queensland; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth, (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, formerly Colonial Treasurer, Queensland; one *s.* [Hon. William Robert Atkin, *b.* 12 July 1901; *m.* 1st Constance Emilia Bourchier (*d.* 1930); one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Mary McMurtrie] six *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1891; Bencher, 1906; K.C. 1906; South Wales and Chester Circuit; Judge of the High Court, 1913-19; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-28; Judge of Munitions Tribunals Appeals Court, 1916-19; President of Naturalisation of Aliens (Revocation) Committee, 1918-19; Chairman of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Termination of the War Committee, 1918; Member of Committee on British and Foreign Legal Procedure, 1918-19; Chairman of Irish Deportees Compensation Tribunal, 1924; Chairman of Committee on Crime and Insanity, 1924; President of Medico-Legal Society, 1923-27; *Member of Councils of* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Christ College, Brecon; Governor of Charterhouse; *Chairman of Council of Legal Education,* 1919-34. *Address:* 74 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; Craigydon, Aberdovey, N. Wales. *T.:* Victoria 7075.

See also Col. Stuart Low.

ATKIN, Lt.-Col. Benjamin George, D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1909; Capt. 1915; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, Kamerun and Nigeria, 1914-16, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Bn. Manchester Regt., 1933-37; acted as Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica, 1935; retired pay, 1937.

ATKINS, Brig.-Gen. Cyril R.C., *see* Crofton-Atkins.

ATKINS, Prof. Henry Gibson, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit. (Lond.), Emeritus Professor of German in the University of London; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *e.s.* of J. Atkins and Mary Gibson: *m.* 1903, Lilian Walford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elisabeth Grammar School, Atherstone; private study France and Germany; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of German, King's College, 1900-37; Fellow, 1912; Assistant Principal, 1919-23 and 1925-37; Member University Senate, 1918-33, and of University Court, 1929-33. *Publications:* A Short History of French Literature (with Prof. L. E. Kastner); Goethe's Poems, a selection (with Prof. Kastner); Goethe (Oxford Biographies); The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages (with H. L. Hutton); A History of German Versification; The Farmer in Purgatory (translated from Hans Sachs); Heine (in The Republic of Letters); The Poems of Annette von Droste-Hülshoff; German Literature through Nazi Eyes, etc.; Articles and Reviews; Joint Editor of the Modern Language Review. *Address:* Timber Hill Lodge, Caterham Valley. *T.:* Caterham 302

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.S.A.; Hon. R.A.M. 1910; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897; Cathedral Librarian; *b.* Llandaff, 29 November 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Pyke Atkins; *m.* 1899, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Butler of

Llangoed Castle, Breconshire; one s. *Educ.:* Roath and privately. Assistant Organist of Hereford Cathedral, 1890-93; Organist and Choirmaster Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1893-1897; Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1932, 1935, and 1938; President, Royal College of Organists, 1935, 1936; External Examiner in Music, London University 1932-36; Fellow St. Michael's, College, Tenbury; Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies' Choral Society, etc. *Compositions:* Cantata, Hymn of Faith (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905; Edited with Sir Edward Elgar Bach's 'St. Matthew' Passion 1911; Edited 'St. John' Passion 1929; Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1903 and 1904; revised edition of 'St. Matthew' Passion (Bach), 1938; 'St. John Passion (1704) Handel, 1940; Anthems, Part-Songs, Songs. *Publications:* The Organists of Worcester Cathedral (Wor. Hist. Soc.); Articles in English Historical Review, Archaeologia, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* College Yard, Worcester. *T.:* 2173. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth May, *d.* of late James Davies Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Assistant House-Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there; 1st Class Hons. Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M.B.; Chairman of Council and Chairman and Honorary Treasurer of the Trust Fund Committee of King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London. Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital; European War, 1914-19, on Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France; subsequently appointed Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Service; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); member of Experiments Committee (British Army in the Field), Anti-Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee. *Publications:* Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever, 1905; Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions, 1906; Angio-Neurotic Oedema, 1906; Defence against Gas Attacks, 1916; Gas-proof Dug-outs, 1916. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7331. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A.; Editor of A Monthly Bulletin, a magazine devoted to the improvement of public-houses, since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of late Capt. James Bucknell Atkins, Elder Brother of Trinity House, and Mary Colquhoun; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and *widow* of 15th Viscount Gormanston. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Afterwards travelled and acted as special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco-Greek War, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; *Assistant Editor of the Spectator,* 1907-26; Editor of the Guardian, 1931-1936; Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921-25; Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922-25. *Publications:* The War in Cuba; National Physical Training; The Relief of Ladysmith; Side Shows; The Life of Sir W. H. Russell; the introductory essay in British Agriculture: The Nation's Opportunity; A Floating Home (with C. C. L. Ionides); Memoir of Professor E. G. Browne; An Ordinary Man's Thoughts on the Drink Question; Further Memorials of the Royal Yacht Squadron. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 80 Burton Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers, Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. C. M. Thornycroft.

ATKINS, John William Hey; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea; *m.* Fanny Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Wright's Prizeman; B.A. University of London; English Exhibitioner; First Class (with special distinction) in the English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; Hughes Prizeman; M.A. (Lond.); Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1902-6; Rendel Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1906-40; Emeritus Professor, 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-11. *Publications:* Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols. I. and II.); an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922; Literary Criticism in Antiquity, 2 vols 1934. *Address:* Islwyn, Aberystwyth.

ATKINS, Malcolm Ramsay, C.B.E. 1935; B.Sc. (Eng.) London, M.Inst. C.E., M.T.P.I., M.I.E. (India); Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Ramsay Atkins; *m.* 1905, Susan May Sinclair Laing; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; University College, London. Engaged on civil engineering construction in England and Ceylon, 1901-19; Chief Engineer Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1919-36. *Address:* Teela, Bayham Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1881.

ATKINS, Robert; actor and producer; *b.* Dulwich, 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Robert Atkins and Annie Evans; *m.* 1st, Mary Sumner (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Ethel Davey. *Educ.:* privately; Academy of Dramatic Art. First appearance His Majesty's, 1906; three years with Sir Herbert Tree; one season with Glasgow Repertory Company; with Martin Harvey on tour and at Lyceum, 1911; with Forbes Robertson on tour, at Drury Lane, 1913, and in America; toured with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearean Companies; joined Old Vic Company, 1915; war service; after demobilisation, 1919, toured with Ben Greet's Company; stage director at Old Vic, 1920-25; produced and appeared in many plays since 1926 at London Theatres; took his own Shakespearean Repertory Company to Egypt, 1927 and 1928; Director of British Empire Shakespeare Society, 1927; produced and played lead in Mussolini's Napoleon, New Theatre, 1932 (Cavaliere of Order of Crown of Italy); produced plays at Open Air Theatre since 1933, and appeared in many of them; produced Henry V. at Stratford-on-Avon 1934; first appeared in films, 1935, in Peg of Old Drury. *Address:* 70 Lissenden Mansions, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 2350. *Clubs:* Green Room, Savage.

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1925; Boyle Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928; Lt. R.A.M.C.; Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M.D., Cork, and (Nenone) Mary Eliza, *d.* of Very Rev. George Mignon Innes, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London, Ontario; *m.* 1922, Ingaborg Jackson, *d.* of late George Miller, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Newtown, Waterford; Grammar School, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderatorships in Experimental and in Natural Science, T.C.D. 1906; M.A., Sc.D. (stip. con.), F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T.C.D., 1906-11; assistant to University Professor of Botany, T.C.D., 1911-20; Temp. Asst. Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1916; i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depôt, Egypt; Major, 1917 (despatches twice); Lt. Home Guard,

1941; Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Dept. of Agriculture, India, 1920. *Publications:* Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology 1916; papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem. Journal, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, India, J. Marine Biol. Assoc., Proc. and Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc., Automobile Engineer, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 84.

ATKINSON, Major Sir Arthur Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Director of William Brown Atkinson & Co., Ltd., and of Sea Steamship Co. Ltd., of Hull; *s.* of Joseph Atkinson, J.P., of Elloughton Rise, E. Yorks; *m.* 1891, Bertha, *d.* of David Haughton, J.P., of Sutton Hall, E. Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered father's offices (Wm. Brown Atkinson & Co., Hull), 1880; Sheriff of Hull, 1917-18; Consul at Hull for Italy before the War; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1928-29; President and Chairman of Hull Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Brother of the Hull Trinity House; Chairman of United Charities of Hull; Chairman of Hull and East Riding St. John Ambulance Association; during the War raised and commanded East Riding Motor Volunteers, M.T., A.S.C.; was also Chairman, Hull Tribunal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Ferriby Lodge, North Ferriby, E. Yorks. *T.A.:* Arthur Atkinson, North Ferriby. *T.:* Ferriby 5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Ben., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1903, Laetitia Janet Emily Norman, *o. d.* of late E. K. Norman of Mistley Lodge, Manningtree; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold); retired, 1920. *Address:* Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex.

ATKINSON, Cecil Hewitt, M.C.; physician; Clinical Assistant National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; now with R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of Frederick Benjamin Atkinson and Elvina Percival Hewitt; *m* Edith Marjorie Haynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted to the Royal Field Artillery, 18th Division, 1914; Major, 1918; commanded battery of Field Howitzers (D Battery, 83rd Brigade) (M.C. with two bars); demobilised with hon. rank of Major, 1919; returned to Guy's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 53 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6080, Mayfair 2444. *Clubs:* Guy's; Harewood Downs Golf.

ATKINSON, Venerable Charles Frederic; Archdeacon Emeritus; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 19 July 1855; *s.* of John Atkinson, Second Master, King Edward's Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1st, 1881, Agnes Helen, *e.d.* of James Fichat, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, Cape of Good Hope; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Daisy Elizabeth Leonard. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. In commercial life, 1869-75; entered S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1875; ordained, 1878; proceeded at once to the Cape, Deacon and Priest-in-Charge S. John Baptist in Wilderness, Schoonberg, 1878-80; Assistant Curate of George, and Principal St. Mark's Coll., 1880-83; Incumbent of Uniondale, Dio. Capetown, 1883, 1885; Rector of Caledon, 1885-1892; Rector of Woodstock, Capetown, 1892-1902; Rector of Oudtshoorn, 1902-28; Archdeacon of Oudtshoorn, 1912-28; retired, 1928: Vicar-General, Diocese of George, 1920. *Publications:* various sermons, lectures, etc. *Recreations:* science, literature, walking, etc. *Address:* van der Riet Street, Oudtshoorn, C.P., South Africa.

ATKINSON, Sir Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1933; **Hon. Mr. Justice Atkinson;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1933; *b.* 9 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1900, Kathleen O'Neill, *e. d.* of Michael Longridge; one *s.* Stephen Heelis Gold Medallist, 1895; Studentship Bar Final, 1897. Called to the Bar, 1897; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1913; Doctor of Laws (London); M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire 1924-33; late Referee under Part I. of Safeguarding of Industries Act. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 74 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 1962.

ATKINSON, Donald, B.A. (Oxon.); M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Ancient History, Victoria University of Manchester since 1929; *b.* Birmingham, 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of William Henry and Amelia Toy Atkinson; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Mary Tyrer Chrimes. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Brasenose College, Oxford. Classical Master, Stamford Grammar School, 1909-12; Research Fellow in Archaeology and Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1913-19; Reader in Ancient History, University of Manchester, 1919-29. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Hale Tindal, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Prosecutions since 1930; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1929; S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions; sometime Member of the Bar Council; during war Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Major R.A.F. (Administrative); member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea, 1929-30; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Henry de Vere, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Etheldred, *d.* of E. Steward, Winton House, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1885; Capt., 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1927; served in Lushai Expedition, 1888-89; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1891; European War, 1915-19 (C.B.); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (K.B.E.); Instructor in Fortification at the Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895-99; Director of Military Works, India, 1921-23; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1923-1924; Master General Supply, India, 1924-29; Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1929-1930; retired, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1930-37. *Address:* 52 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5.

See also Major J. H. Taylor.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Francis Garnett, C.B., 1908; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. T. Atkinson; *m.* 1883, Eliza (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Franklin Prestage; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Burney's School, Gosport. Entered army, 1876; Capt. I.S.C., 1887; Major, 1896; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1898; Lieut.-Col. Indian Army, 1902; Brevet Col., 1904; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col.); Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), commanded 17th Cavalry; Brig.-Comdr., Bangalore Cavalry Brigade, 1906-9; retired, 1914; Special Service under War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* 2 Hatfield Road, Northallerton, Yorks. *Club:* United Service. [*Died 25 July 1941.*

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J.P.; M.F.H. Morpeth, 1902-37; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1889, Clara (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. F. Draper, St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Philip Noble, *d.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland,

1941-42. *Address:* Gallowhill Hall, Morpeth. *T.:* Belsay 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

ATKINSON, Frank Stuart, M.Eng. Assoc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E.; Professor of Mining University of Leeds since 1936; *b.* 3 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Ettie Atkinson; *m.* 1925, Winifred Sarah Routledge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Sheffield University. Articled pupil to Dr. J. H. W. Laverick, Managing Director of Tinsley Park Colliery; Assistant Manager of Frickley Colliery, 1924-27; Manager of the Hatfield Main Colliery of the Carlton Main Group, 1927-1935; a Director of the Thorne and District Water Company, 1928. *Publications:* Contributed many papers to the Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, the Yorkshire Branch of the National Association of Colliery Managers and the technical press. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, music, art. *Address:* 236 Otley Road, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 53503.

ATKINSON, Major Guy Montague, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Guy N. Atkinson, Shropshire Light Infantry, of Cangort, King's County; *m.* 1920, Hon. Bertha Best, *d.* of 5th Baron Wynford. Served S. African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European war, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.

ATKINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *s.* of late James Atkinson, Blakeney, Gloster; *m.* 1928, Eileen Cynthia Marjorie, M.B.E., *d.* of Robert U. Morgan, M.B.E., Beaconsfield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; King's College, London; Barrister-at-law; Bacon Prizeman in Constitutional Law and Legal History; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded 27th Reserve Park, Canadian Training Depot and New Zealand A.S.C. *Publications:* Humour among the Clergy; Humour among the Lawyers; Humour among the Doctors; Humour in the Army; A.B.C. of the Army; many military, scouting, and humorous works. *Recreations:* writing, lecturing, and looking on. *Address:* Fieldcote, Prestbury, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 7308.

ATKINSON, Major Joseph Dean, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late Joseph Atkinson; *m.* 1915, Dorothy (Author and Composer), *d.* of late William Gibson Spence, London; no c. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served European War 1914-19 with the King's Regiment (Liverpool) (D.S.O., Despatches). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Tudor House, Acton Trussell, Stafford. *T.:* Stafford 309. *Club:* United Hunts.

ATKINSON, Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* University College and School of Art, Nottingham. Studied in Italy, Paris, and America; Tite Prizeman, R.I.B.A., 1904; Principal, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1913; Director of Education, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1920-29; Architect for the Bath Improvement Scheme, Saint Catherine's Church, Hammersmith, W., The Regent Theatre, Brighton, The Picture House, Edinburgh, Gresham Hotel, Dublin, and many private and other works. *Recreations:* gardening and collecting. *Address:* 13 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4147. *Club:* Arts.

ATKINSON, Thomas Dinham, (F.R.I.B.A. retired); Architect in general practice and to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral and to the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College; late hon. consulting architect to Incorporated Church Building Society; *b.* 9 April 1864; *s.* of Rev. Geo. Barnes Atkinson, M.A., Rector of Swanington, Norfolk; *m.* Annie Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. J. Chataway, M.A., Rector of Rotherwick, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; University College, London. Pupil of Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A.; practice at Winchester; formerly architect to the Dean and Chapter of Ely Cathedral; student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Secretary Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Principal works:* University Buildings (Observatory and Library), Cambridge, work at Ely Cathedral, ecclesiastical and domestic buildings. *Publications:* Old Cambridge Plate, 1896 (joint editor), Cambridge Described and Illustrated, 1897; English Architecture, 1904 (11th ed. 1936); Phylakopi, Melos, 1904 (Sec. Architecture); Glossary of English Architecture, 1906 (5th ed. 1937); English and Welsh Cathedrals, 1912; An Architectural History of the Benedictine Monastery of St. Etheldreda at Ely (with Dedication to the King), 1933; Survey of the Street Architecture of Winchester, 1934; Key to English Architecture, 1936; articles on antiquarian subjects. *Address:* 7 Christ Church Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 409 and 695.

ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, O.B.E. 1919; K.C. N. Ireland, 1921; D.L. Co. Donegal, 1921; Registrar, Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2, since 1922; *b.* 4 March 1882; *o. s.* of late Thomas J. Atkinson, J.P., D.L., Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Cicely Helen Burrington, *o. c.* of late Capt. H. B. Hawkshaw, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mod.). Medallist in Legal Science; Hon. M.A., conferred for special service to University, 1927. Called to Irish Bar, 1904; N.W. Circuit; President University Philosophical Society, T.C.D., 1905; J.P. Co. Donegal, 1905; one of founders of Dublin University Contingent, O.T.C., 1909; Captain (T.F.), 1911; Captain 5th Bn. R. Irish Fusiliers, 10th (Irish) Division, 1914; Staff-Captain, 31st Infantry Brigade, 1915; severely wounded Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Staff-Captain, General Headquarters, Ireland, 1917-19; Joint Secretary, Irish Charity Commissioners, 1917-21; Chairman Caterham and Warlingham U.D.C. 1938-39. *Publications:* Lipsett and Atkinson, Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Breecy, Whyteleafe Road, Caterham, Surrey; Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ATKINSON, W. E., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Toronto, 1862; *s.* of William Thomas Atkinson, Manchester, England; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, under Thomas Eakins, Philadelphia; Atelier Julien, Paris. Exhibited at the Paris "Salon," 1890-91; painting in Holland and Belgium during the year 1897; Devonshire, 1898-1901; returned to Canada, 1902; highest award for landscape painting given by the Ontario Society of Artists, Toronto, 1904; paintings acquired by the Canadian Provincial Government for Toronto Museum of Art, 1911; landscape, Willows, acquired by the Dominion Government for the National Gallery, Ottawa, 1908; Member of the new Society of Canadian Artists, and Canadian Art Club. *Address:* 207 Crawford Street, Toronto, Canada.

ATKINSON, William Christopher; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow; from Sept. 1939 head of Spanish and Portuguese sections, Foreign Research and Press Service of Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Belfast, 9 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Robert Joseph Atkinson and Rachel *née* Abraham; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Lucy, *d.* of C. F. Wakefield, Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Universities of Belfast and Madrid. Lecturer in Spanish at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32; Hon. Secretary, Modern Humanities Research Association, 1929-36. *Publications:* Spain, A Brief History, 1934; Contributions to learned periodicals and reviews, and to composite works on Spanish studies. *Recreations:* travel and tramping. *Address:* 31 Capel Close, Oxford.

ATTA, Nana Sir Ofori, K.B.E., cr. 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Omanhene (Paramount Chief) of Akyem Abuakwa; Provincial Member of the Legislative Council, Gold Coast Colony; President of the Provincial Council of Chiefs, Eastern Province, Gold Coast Colony; Member of the Board of Education, Gold Coast Colony;

Director of Akim, Limited; Member of District Agricultural Committee, Akim Abuakwa; cr. C.B.E. for services to the Government of the Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* Basel Mission Elementary School at Anum; Kyebi and Abetifi; Senior School at Begoro; Theological Seminary, Akropong. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Ofori Panin Fie, Akyem Abuakwa; Ahenfie, Kyebi, Akyem Abuakwa, Gold Coast.

ATTENBOROUGH, Frederick L., M.A. Principal of University College, Leicester, since 1932; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of Frederick and Mary Attenborough, Stapleford, Notts; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Samuel and Mary Clegg, New Sawley, Notts; three *s.* *Educ.:* County Schools, Long Eaton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Normal College, Bangor, 1906; Schoolmaster in Liverpool and Long Eaton, 1908-15; entered Emmanuel College, 1915; Foundation Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in English Language and Literature, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in Anglo-Saxon and allied subjects, 1918; Research Student, 1918-20; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1920-25; Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, 1925-32. *Publication:* The Laws of the Earliest English Kings, 1922. *Recreations:* photography, music. *Address:* College House, University Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20078.

ATTENBOROUGH, Colonel James, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; G.S.O.1 War Office; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of Stanley J. Attenborough, 4 Clarges Street, Piccadilly; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, *d.* of late Edwin J. Layton. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); commanded 9th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (T.F.) and Halton Camp R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 28 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6683. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich; Swinley Forest Golf, Ascot.

ATTLEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C. 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Limehouse Division since Nov. 1922; Lord Privy Seal since 1940; *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Henry Attlee of Westcott, Putney; *m.* 1922, Violet Helen, *y. d.* of late H. E. Millar, Heathdown, Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University Coll., Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Modern History. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Secretary, Toynbee Hall 1910; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics, 1913-23; served European War in South Lancashire Regiment and Tank Corps (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and France), 1914-19; retired as Major, 1919; Mayor of Stepney, 1919, 1920; Alderman 1919-27; member of Fabian Society since 1908; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the Opposition, 1922-24; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31; Postmaster-General, 1931; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1931; Leader of the Opposition, 1935-40. *Publications:* The Social Worker; The Town Councillor (with W. A. Robson); The Will and the Way to Socialism; The Labour Party in Perspective, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Heywood, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 24. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ATTLEE, Wilfrid Henry Waller, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Physician King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Consulting Physician Staines Cottage Hospital; Chairman Eton College Medical Board; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Attlee, Dorking; *m.* 1920, Emily Bridget, *yr. d.* of late Charles Cornelius Maconochie, C.B.E., K.C., Avontoun, Linlithgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School. Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hospital, 1901; House Surgeon and Extern Midwifery Assistant St. Barts. Hospital, 1902; in practice at Eton since 1905 except while holding temporary commission in R.A.M.C. in France, 1914-18 (despatches) retiring as Major. *Publications:* Various articles in Medical Books and Periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 High Street, Eton, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 222. *Club:* Savile.

ATTWATER, Harry Lawrence, Honorary Surgeon All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Consulting Urological Surgeon, Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Attwater, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and late Edith J Attwater; *m.* 1st, 1915, Nora Collingdon (d. 1929), *d.* of late Dr. W. Hawkins, Dorset; 2nd, 1933, Doris Emily Winter, *d.* of late George Callaway. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Exhibitioner). B.A., 1906, Nat. Science Tripos, Part 1; M.A., 1909; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.Chir. Cantab., 1913; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19, France and England; F.Z.S., F.R.S.M. (Member of urological section); Member of Medical Society of London, Harvean Society, Chelsea Clinical Society; Treasurer of West London Medico Chirurgical Society; President of Hunterian Society; Member of Executive Council of British Health Resorts Association; Member of British Medical Association. *Publications:* Vasical Calculus, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, 1930; Excision of Traumatic Stricture, Lancet, 1933; Modern Treatment of Prostatic Enlargement, Medical World, 1934; Hydronephrosis and Pyonephrosis, Clinical Journal, 1935; Some Observations on Surgical Uraemia, Brit. Med. Journal, 1935; Stricture of Male Urethra, Medical Press and Circular, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* Photography and model engineering. *Address:* 152 Harley Street, W.1; 56A Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 6052, Primrose 4058.

ATTWELL, Mabel Lucie (Mrs. Harold Earnshaw), Artist—child studies, illustrator; writer—children's stories and verse; *b.* London, 4 June 1879; sixth *c.* of Augustus and Ann Attwell; *m.* 1908, Harold Earnshaw (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cooper's Company School; privately. Studied painting and life drawing at Regent Street Art School, Heatherley's, etc.; has illustrated Charles Kingsley's Water Babies, Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales, Lewis Carrol's Alice in Wonderland, Queen of Roumania's Fairy Tale Books, Sir J. M. Barrie's Peter and Wendy, etc.; The Lucie Attwell Children's Annual; child studies published by Tatler, Graphic, etc.

ATWOOD, Clare; Member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Richmond, Surrey; *o. d.* of late Frederick Atwood, architect. Studied under L. C. Nightingale, and at Westminster and the Slade School under Professor Frederick Brown; exhibitor at the Tate Gallery, and principal London Exhibitions, and in the Provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy, Germany, Austria, America, Australia. Work purchased by National Gallery, New Zealand, 1940; painter of interiors with figures, portraits, and still-life; commissioned to paint one of the large decorative canvasses for the Canadian Government, exhibited at Burlington House in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, 1919; has also been commissioned to paint pictures for the Imperial War Museum, London, 1920. *Recreations:* music and the theatre. *Address:* Smallhythe, Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Tenterden 134.

AUBREY, Brigadier Herbert Arthur Reginald, O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 30 July 1883; *s.* of J. B. and F. G. Aubrey; *m.* 1920, Marion, *d.* of late J. Brooke Houghton; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commanded 1st K.S.L.I., 1930-34; Commander 146th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Chevington Grove, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

AUBREY, Rev. Melbourn Evans, C.H. 1937; B.A., University of Wales; M.A. Oxon

and Cantab.; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1936-38; General Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1925; *b.* 21 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Aubrey; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary Moore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University of Wales; Mansfield College, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1911-13; Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1913-25; Chairman of United Navy, Army and Air Force Board. *Publications:* A Manual for Free Church Ministers, 1926; The Work of a Minister, 1929; various articles and sermons. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 2015. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cambridge Union.

AUBREY, Sir Stanley James, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late James Warren Aubrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Lloyd's, 1901; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1910; first served on Committee of Lloyd's, 1927; Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1934; Chairman 1935, 1938, and 1939; awarded Lloyd's Gold Medal, 1939. Member of Board of Trade Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund; Member Council King George's Fund for Sailors; F.C.I.I. *Address:* Faircroft, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3156; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 7615. *Clubs:* City of London, Garrick.

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Sir Henry Lancelot, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; D.L.; late Grenadier Guards; A Member of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *b.* 10 Sept. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 5th Bt., and Emily Harriet (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rev. Nugent Wade; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1911, Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of Rev. R. W. Chilton, Rector of Great Horkesley, Colchester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1908; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); J.P. Bucks; County Alderman, Bucks; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1925. *Publication:* A History of the Foot Guards to 1856; author of several novels under pen-name of Henry Wade. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry Lancelot [*b.* 1912; *m.* 1939, Diana Fynvola, *o.c.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Egerton, Coldstream Guards and Mrs Robert Bruce, Bentworth Lodge, Alton; one *d.*]. *Address:* Chilton House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Long Crendon 14. *Club:* Guards'.

AUCHINLECK, Gen. Sir Claude John Eyre, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; A.D.C. General to the King since 1941; G.O.C.-in-C. Middle East since 1941; Colonel of 1/1st Punjab Regt. since 1933 11/1st Punjab Regt. since 1935, 1st Batt. 4th Bombay Grs. since 1939, and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers since 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Colonel John Claude Auchinleck, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *d.* of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch-Rannoch, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Egypt, 1914-15; Aden, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, O.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Col.); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches, C.B.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Imperial Defence College, 1927; commanded 1st Batt. 1st Punjab Regt., 1929-30; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-1933; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1933-36; Deputy Chief of General Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38; Commander Meerut District, India, 1938; G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, 1940; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1940-41; Member, Expert Committee on the Defence of India, 1938. *Address:* G.H.Q., Middle East, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

AUCKLAND, 7th Baron (*cr.*—Irish barony, 1789; British, 1793), **Capt. Geoffrey Morton Eden;** M.B.E.; Secretary-Superintendent, Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, since 1934; *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Hon. George Eden and Amy V. P. Hay; *S.* cousin, 1941; *m.* 1919; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Army, 1914-22 and 1939-41; with an Engineering Coy. 1923-34. *Heir:* *b.* Major Terence Eden, M.C. [Royal Armoured Corps, T.A.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Vane, *d.* of Arthur William Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Wavertree, St. Peter's Road, St. Margarets on Thames. *T.:* Popesgrove 4787.

AUCKLAND, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. William John Simkin;** *b.* 15 June 1883; *m.* 1919, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Emberton, Stafford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lichfield Theological College; University of Durham. Deacon 1908; Priest 1909; Archdeacon of Hawke's Bay, 1919-26; Provincial Secretary of Church of Province of New Zealand, 1926-40. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., R. C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. James Michael Liston;** *b.* New Zealand, 1881. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Dublin; Irish College, Rome. Priest 1904; Rector of Holy Cross College, Mosgiel, N.Z., 1910-20; Co-adjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1920-29; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1939. *Address:* Bishop's House, Auckland, W.1, N.Z.

AUCKLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

AUDEN, George Augustus, M.D., M.A., B.C. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Birmingham); D.P.H. (Camb).; Prof. Public Health, Birmingham University; Sanitary Adviser to Governors Rugby School; Honorary Psychologist, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 27 August 1872; *s.* of Rev. John Auden, M.A., Horninglow, Burton on Trent and Eliza, *d.* of W. Hopkins; *m.* 1899, Constance Rosalie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Rev. R. H. Bicknell, Wroxham, Norfolk; three *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar, Porteous Gold Medallist, First Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholar and Gold Medal, Lawrence Scholar and Gold Medal); Continent. School Medical Officer, City of Birmingham, 1908-37; formerly Physician to outpatients and Resident Medical Officer, General Lying-in Hospital, Lambeth; formerly Hon. Physician, York County Hospital; Fellow Society Antiquaries, London; Foreign Member Society Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19. *Publications:* translation, Rathgen, Preservation of Antiquities; translation, Guide to Prehistoric Collections Nat. Mus. Copenhagen (Official English edition); editor, Historic and Scientific Survey York and district and Handbook to Birmingham; various papers on psychological and archaeological subjects. *Recreation:* fell-walking. *Address:* 13 Court Oak Road, Harborne, Birmingham; Wesco, Threlkeld, Cumberland.

See also W. H. Auden.

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh; *b.* 21 Feb. 1907; 3rd *s.* of George Augustus Auden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Poems, 1930; The Orators, 1932; The Dance of Death, 1933; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Dog Beneath the Skin, 1935; (with John Garrett) The Poet's Tongue, 1935; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Ascent of F.6, 1936; Look Stranger, 1936; (with Louis MacNeice) Letters from Iceland, 1937; Oxford Book of Light Verse (Editor), 1938; (with Christopher Isherwood) On the Frontier, 1938; and Journey to a War, 1939; Selected Poems, 1940; Another Time, 1940; New Year Letter, 1941. *Address:* 13 Court Oak Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

AUDETTE, Hon. Louis Arthur; *s.* of George S. Audette, merchant, and Leocadie R. Marcou; *b.* Quebec, 14 Dec. 1856; *m.* Mary Grace, *d.* of late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of Superior Court, P.Q., and Elmire C. Aubert de Gaspé; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec

Seminary.; Laval University; LL.B. Called to Bar, 1880; practised in Quebec; Deputy Prothonotary, District of Quebec; Registrar Exchequer Court, 1887; was Secretary to Board of Arbitration, 1893, to determine disputed matters of account between Canada and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; was given jurisdiction of Judge in Chambers, 1903; K.C. 1908; Assistant Judge, 1912; Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada, 1919-31; retired, 1931; D.C.L. Laval University, 1909; University of Ottawa, 1911; Commissioner to investigate the claims of Pelagic Sealers under both the Washington Treaty, 7 July 1911, and Paris Award Regulations 1893, 1913. *Publications:* The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada, 1895; second edition, 1909. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 161 Daly Avenue, Ottawa. *T.:* R 6.0040.

AUDLEY, Baroness, Eng. cr. 1312-13; Mary Thicknesse-Tuchet; *b.* 13 Aug. 1858; *er. d.* of George Edward, 21st Baron; *S.* father on death of younger sister in 1937. *Heir: kinsman,* Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tuchet-Jesson, *b.* 15 Sep. 1913. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 1 Connaught Street, W.2.

AULD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel James Manson, O.B.E.; M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D.; R.E. Reserve of Officers; Chemical Engineer; *b.* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884; *s.* of David Auld and Sara Manson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of E. Montague Edwards, J.P.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Annie Lawrence Lewis. *Educ.:* Queen Mary College (University of London) (Drapers' Scholar); Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig. Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905-10; Head of Chemical Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910-12; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Reading University, 1912-14; Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919-28; Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. since 1930; President, Institute of Petroleum, Oil Industries Club and London Ayrshire Society; T.F. Commission, 1909; 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913-21; Regular Army Reserve of Officers since 1921; Regimental, 1914-15; C.A. G.H.Q. and D.A.D.G.S., 1915-17; C.A. 3rd Army, 1917, Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U.S.A., and attached American Army, 1917-19; War Office, 1919 (despatches, M.C., O.B.E., American Distinguished Service Medal). *Publications:* Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1912; Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 1918; numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, Journal of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc.; Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917; papers on Gas Warfare in R.E. Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0034. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

AUSTEN, Maj.-Gen. Alfred Reade G.; *see* Godwin-Austen.

AUSTEN, Harold Cholmley Mansfield, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; General Manager of Railways and Harbour Engineer, Mauritius; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of Rev. George Austen, late Chancellor of York Minster; *m.* Annie Alice Mary, *d.* of Henry Maclean of Kingerloch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, London. Pupil in grandfather's firm (James Abernethy, F.R.S.E., Past. Pres. Inst. C.E.), Westminster; Assistant Engineer Midland Railway, 1898-1901; Assistant and Resident Engineer Bristol Docks, 1901-7; Dover Harbour, 1908; Engineer and Agent for Perry & Co. (Bow) Ltd., Contractors, 1909-15; served during European War as Supt. Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Yorkshire (O.B.E.); Harbour Engineer, Mauritius, 1923-31; Designed, constructed, and supervised traffic of new deep-water quay; dredged harbour and constructed Granary to contain whole rice supply of Colony. *Publications:* Modern Development of British Fishery Harbours; Sea Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean (The Naval History of Mauritius from 1715-1810). *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Mauritius; Pinnacles Cottage, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 330.

AUSTEN, Harold William Colmer, M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Eng.; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Surgeon (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* 1917, Juliette Mazet. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; late Lecturer on Materia Medica to the London School of Dental Surgery; Member Amateur Chamber Music, Psychical Research and other Societies. *Publications:* Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners (joint-author); papers to various medical journals. *Recreations:* music, painting, garden. *Address:* Dormy Pool, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

AUSTEN, Winifred M. L., R.I. 1933; R.E.; animal painter; *d.* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N., and Fanny Mann; *m.* 1917, Oliver O'Donnell Frick (*d.* 1923). Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Works:* Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Address:* Wayside, Orford, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 258.

AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur; Vice-Chairman Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co. Ltd., printers; Treasurer and Chairman of Committee of Management of National Benevolent Institution; Chairman of the Council of the International Bureau of the Federations of Master Printers since 1934; Governor of North-West London Polytechnic; *b.* 17 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of Cholmeley Austen-Leigh and Melesina Mary, *d.* of Most Rev. R. C. Trench, sometime Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1906, Vera Mercedes (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Arthur Trench; 2nd, 1941, Margaret, *d.* of Col. E. H. Thruston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; President of Amateur Dramatic Company (Cambridge), 1894; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1897-1900; Director of Spottiswoode and Co. Ltd. (now Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co. Ltd.) since 1900; President of the British Federation of Master Printers, 1922-23; has represented the Federation at congresses in France, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Germany and the United States; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of the Printing Trade, 1927-28; Chairman of the Livery Committee of the Stationers' Company, 1920-27; and representative on the Court, 1926-1927; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1934-36; President of the Huguenot Society, 1934-37; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Director of French (Huguenot) Hospital. *Publications:* Eton College Register: I. 1698-1752 and II. 1753-1790; The Eton Guide; Life and Letters of Jane Austen (with W. Austen-Leigh), 1913; The Story of a Printing House, 1911; editor of the Master Printers Annual since 1920 and of Etoniana since 1904. *Address:* D2 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; 1 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.:* Regent 4111. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's, United University.

AUSTIN, Vice-Admiral Francis Murray, C.B. 1933; *b.* 1881; *m.* Marjorie Jean Stewart, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Stewart S. Barker, R.A., C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Address:* 17 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8458. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

AUSTIN, Frederic, President, Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1941-42; baritone and composer; Artistic Director, late British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 1872. Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904; subsequently,

Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals; Royal Opera, Covent Garden; English Ring, Covent Garden; principal baritone Beecham Opera Company. *Compositions:* the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly; music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World, and other plays; Pervigilium Veneris, Leeds Festival, 1931; miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, pianoforte music, etc. *Address:* 174 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1998. *Club:* Garrick.

AUSTIN, Sir Harold (Bruce Gardiner), Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E.; Knight Commander of Order of Vasa; Speaker of House of Assembly, Barbados, since 1934; Member since 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; *s.* of John Gardiner Austin and Dorothy Frere Grant; *m.* Marie Lilian, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Dennehy, P.M.O. of St. Lucia, B.W.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados. Member Executive Committee, Barbados, 1919-34; *President* Board of Education, 1925-35. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Enmore, Barbados, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton M.C.C., I.Z.; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

AUSTIN, Sir John Byron Fraser, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1894; *b.* 14 July 1897; *s.* of Sir William Austin, 2nd Bt. and Violet Irene, *d.* of Alex. Fraser of Westerfield House, near Ipswich; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Downside. Late Lieut. 7th Hussars; Major Indian Army; served with Somaliland Camel Corps and King's African Rifles, Tanganyika; European War, 1915-18, as Flight-Com. R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Heir: b.* William Ronald [*b.* 20 July 1900; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late L. A. Bidwell, F.R.C.S.; two *s.*]. *Address:* East Chinnock, Somerset. *Club:* R.A.F.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. John Gardiner, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.O.C.; *e. s.* of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W.I.; *m.* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Moir, M.A., Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained a commission in the R.A., 1891; transferred to the Army Ordnance Department, 1909; subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia; on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket and golf, member of I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and M.C.C. *Club:* United Service.

AUSTIN, Reginald McPherson, O.B.E. 1941; H.B.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, since 1936; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1917, Aileen Tierney Graves (*née* Hansell); no *c.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. *Recreations:* billiards, golf. *Address:* British Consulate General, Yokohama, Japan. *T.A.:* Britain Yokohama. *Club:* Thatched House.

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, A.R.A. 1939; R.W.S. 1934; R.E. 1928; A.R.W.S., 1930; *s.* of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Ada, *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Active service, 1915-19; Rome Scholar, 1922; A.R.E. 1921. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Lingard House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4852.

AUSTIN, Roland; hon. M.A. (Bristol); F.S.A.; Records Officer, Gloucestershire County Council since 1936; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late Benjamin James Austin, Reading. Librarian of Gloucester Public Library, 1900-36; formerly of Reading and Southwark Public Libraries; Hon. Secretary Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, 1916-19; Hon. Secretary Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1917-28, editor since 1923, Chairman of Council, 1936-39, and President, 1939-41; Joint Editor of the quarterly Review of Archæology, Antiquity. *Publications:* Some Gloucestershire Books and their Writers, 1911; Joint Author of Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, 2 vols., 1915-16; Bibliography of George Whitefield, 1916; Bicentenary History of the Gloucester Journal, 1922; Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection in Gloucester Public Library, 1928; The Crypt School, Gloucester, 1539 to 1939; papers in Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and compiler of general indexes, vols. 21-50; and other contributions in Proceedings Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, Proceedings Wesley Historical Society, Notes and Queries, The Library. *Recreations:* the study of local history, bibliography. *Address:* 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenaeum.

AUSTIN, Roland Gregory, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1937; *b.* Gloucester, 19 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Roland Austin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Violet Margerie, *y. d.* of late Robert Wilson Dron, Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics). First Class, Classical Honour Moderations, 1921; 2nd Class Literae Humaniores, 1923; *prox. acc.*, Gaisford prize for Greek verse, 1923; Assistant to Professor of Humanity (Professor J. S. Phillimore), University of Glasgow, 1923-26; Lecturer in Humanity, 1926-37; External Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1936-38. *Publications:* Arma, in Glossaria Latina, vol. II. 1926, (with W. M. Lindsay); Cicero, pro M. Cælio (ed.), 1933; articles and reviews in Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Greece and Rome, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Archæologia Cambrensis, Antiquity. *Address:* 157 Lake Road West, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3864.

AUSTIN, Sumner Francis, M.A. Oxon. Producer, Principal Baritone and Chairman of Opera Advisory Committee, Sadlers Wells Theatre, London; *b.* Anerley, Kent, 24 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Ware Plumtre Austin, I.C.S., and Frances Laura Greenaway; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Stirling (*née* Blackwell). *Educ.:* Bexhill; Magdalen College School; St. John's College, Oxford. Studied for Indian Forest Service; studied singing and music, Dresden, Germany, 1910-14; first engagement, Royal Theatre Potsdam; interned Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, 1914-18; Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; Surrey Theatre, 1920; Old Vic and later Sadler's Wells since 1919; Recitals in Holland, Berlin, London, and Provinces, B.B.C., various Choral Societies; Scarborough Open Air Production, 1935; Musical Adviser to Oxford University Opera Club; Numerous Productions. *Publications:* One or two translations from the Italian and German, including Himalayan Campaign, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* 10 Launceston Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2280.

AUSTRAL, Florence; Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera; studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella; made debût in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co. as Brünnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922; subsequently sang Brünnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain; also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B.N.O.C.; toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra; appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Hallé Concerts, Brand Lane Concerts, Scottish Orchestra Concerts in Edinburgh and Glasgow, and most of the principal concerts throughout Great Britain; present engagements include Handel Festival, and Norwich Festival and contract with H.M.V. Gramophone Company; American debût, May 1925; sang at Evanston

and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926; also appeared as Brunhilda in Valkyrie and Siegfried at State Opera House, Berlin, 1930; has made six successive tours of U.S.A. and Canada; has toured Australia twice and Holland several times. *Recreations:* reading, needlework, and cooking. *Address:* 36 Eton Avenue, N.W.3.

AUSTRALIA, North-West, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Frewer;** *b.* Fulletby Rectory, Horncastle, Lincs, 1 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon G. E. Frewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Nicholas, Skirbeck, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, West Australia, 1911-1916; Priest-in-charge Yarloop, 1912-13; Rector of St. David's, South Bunbury, 1913-16; Priest of Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Williams, Diocese of Bunbury, 1916-29; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1919-29; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-29; Canon of Bunbury, 1922-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broome, Western Australia. *Club:* Overseas.

AUTEN, Comdr. Harold, V.C. 1918; D.S.C. for services in command of H.M.S. Stock Force, "mystery ship," 30 July 1918, R.N.R.; F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *m.* Margaret Robinson, *d.* of late T. R. Herley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Q Boat Adventures. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

AVA, Earl of; *b.* 9 July 1938; *s.* of 4th Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, *q.v.*

AVEBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **John Lubbock,** Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 13 May 1915; *o. s.* of late Capt. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Avebury, and Dorothy Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Baron Forster (she *m.* 2nd, Lord Wardington, *q.v.*); *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1938, Cecily Kathleen, *d.* of late Dr. N. A. K. Sparrow and of Mrs. M. H. Ormsby, Bosworth House, Woodbridge. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, *b.* 17 Oct. 1900. *Address:* c/o High Elms, Farnborough, Kent.

See also Sir Edward H. Pelham.

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E., 1920; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late T. L. Aveling, J.P., of Pettings Court, Wrotham. *Educ.:* Harrow. 3rd Secretary H.M. Legation, Prague, 1920-22; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922. 2nd Secretary, 1923; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1927; 1st Secretary, 1929; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; appointed to Imperial Defence College, London, 1933; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, 1934; Acting Counsellor, 1935-37; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1937-40. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal St. Georges Golf, Sandwich.

AVELING, Alderman Charles, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; J.P.; Governing Director Robinson's Belfast Linen Warehouses, Ltd., Southport, Manchester, Preston, St. Annes-on-Sea, since 1909; *b.* 8 Aug. 1873; *s.* of William Aveling, Whittlesey, Isle of Ely; *m.* 1899, Edith Sherwood, Stainton-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Whittlesey. Member of County Borough of Southport, 1910, Alderman, 1923, Mayor, 1923, Hon. Freeman, 1940; Member of Company of Feltmakers, 1924; Freeman City of London, 1924; President Southport Chamber of Trade, 1911; President National Chamber of Trade, 1916, 1917; Chairman Board of Management, 1936; Chairman of Licensing Bench, 1927; Chairman of River Crossens Catchment Board, 1941; Member of Lancashire Rivers Board, 1939; Member of Ministry of Labour Trade Advisory Committee Retail and Distributive Trade for training Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, 1918; of Ministry of Health Consultative Committee on General Health questions, 1919; of Home Office Committee on Advertisement Regulations, 1938; of Board of Education Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1928; N.W. Tribunal Conscientious Objectors under National Service and Armed Forces Act, 1939; Member of Board of Extra Mural Studies Cambridge. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Balfour Road, Southport, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Linen Southport. *T.:* 3669 and 5332. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

AVELING, Claude, M.A.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Stephen Aveling, Restoration House, Rochester; *m.* 1903, Theodora, *o. d.* of late Canon W. H. Robins; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (scholar); Westminster (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant to Director of Royal College of Music, 1894; Assistant Registrar, then Registrar, 1918-35; sang in choir at Coronation of King Edward VII. (1902) and King George V. (1911) in Westminster Abbey; late Representative Governor of Vic-Wells Foundation. *Publications:* Princess Zara, 1900; King Thrushbeard, 1901; Triumph of Alcestis, 1902; Adaptations of Gluck's Alcestis, 1904; Armida, 1906; Saint Agnes, 1905; Bach's Matthew Passion, 1908; Der Geist hilft, 1907; Wachet, betet, 1908; Germania, 1907; Tess, 1909; Lakmé, 1910; Häuslicher Krieg, 1910; Suzanne's Secret, 1911; Don Quixote, 1912; Jewels of the Madonna, 1912; St. Francis, Colonel Chabert, Monna Vanna, Therèse, L'Amore Medico, 1913; Parsifal, Trouvères and Troubadours, 1914; Goldsmith of Toledo, 1922; The Fulfilment, 1926; The Sower, 1929; If Marchand had Come, 1935. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Vines Cottage, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 3556.

See also H. A. Burke.

AVENOL, Joseph Louis Anne; Secretary General League of Nations, 1933-40; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Ernest Avenol and Renée de Hansy. *Educ.:* Poitiers; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Université de Paris. French Treasury, 1905; Inspecteur Général des Finances; Financial Delegate of the French Government, London, 1916-23; Deputy Secretary General, League of Nations, 1923-32. *Address:* La Pelouse, Pregny, Genève, Switzerland.

AVERILL, Most Rev. Alfred Walter, D.D.; Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England since 1924; Episcopal Canon (Pisgah) in St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, since 1936; *s.* of late Henry Averill, Stafford; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stafford; private tuition; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd class Hons. Theology); Ely Theological College. Ordained 1888; Curate of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1888-91; Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1891-94; went to New Zealand in latter year; Vicar of St. Michael, Christchurch, N.Z., 1894-1909; Archdeacon, Akaroa, 1903-9; Hon. Canon Christchurch Cathedral, 1903-9; Archdeacon of Christchurch, 1909; Bishop of Waiapu, 1910-1914; Bishop of Auckland, 1914-40; Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand, 1925-40. *Address:* Bishops Lodge, S. Heliers, Auckland, N.Z.

AVERY, Charles Harold, novelist, and writer of books, serials, etc., for young people since 1894; *b.* Headless Cross, Worcestershire, 1867; *s.* of late William Avery, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. G. L. Allen; one *s.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Army Service, 1914-18. *Publications:* An Armchair Adventurer, 1903; Highway Pirates, 1904; Out of the Running, 1904; Play the Game, 1906; Firelock and Steel, 1906; Captain Swing, 1907; The Wizard's Wand, 1908; In Days of Danger, 1909; A Week at the Sea, 1910; Off the Wicket, 1910; Every Dog his Day, 1911; Head of the School, 1912; The Chartered Company, 1915; Line Up! 1918; Caught Out, 1919; The Runaway, 1920; Schoolboy Pluck, 1921; The Prefects' Patrol, 1922; Between Two Schools, 1923; Thumbs Up, 1925; Who Goes There? 1926; Day Boy Colours, 1928; No Surrender, 1933; The Marlcot Mystery, 1935; Through Thick and Thin, 1938; The Side Line, 1939; A Girl at the Helm, 1941, etc. *Address:* 87 Elm Road, Evesham, Worc.

AVERY, Colonel Henry Esau, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Quartermaster General, N.Z. Military Forces; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 1885; *s.* of Joseph Avery, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Alice Maude, *d.* of Mrs. Annie Draper, Blenheim, N.Z.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington, N.Z. Served as Staff-Officer in N.Z. Staff Corps; served European War, with N.Z. Division H.Q., 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1920; represented Wellington Province, North Island of N.Z., and New Zealand (1910) at Rugby football; General Manager, Avery Motors, Ltd., 1924-36; President of Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, 1930-32; Secretary and Assistant Manager, N.Z. Centennial Exhibition, 1937-40. *Address:* 23 Overtoun Terrace, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

AVERY, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* Queensland, Australia; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland; Wadham College, Oxford. St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician). Started general practice in London, 1900; joined the Loyal Suffolk Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902; transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1918; went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senousi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); O.C. Officers Hospital Nasvieh, Cairo, 1919-20; D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21; Member of British Colonial Film Co.'s Expedition, Kenya and Tanganyika, 1928; Member of British Museum Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1930; designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

AXFORD, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Walter Godfrey, C.B. 1919; F.L.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William Axford; *m.* Emily, 2nd *d.* of late E. A. Appelbe, Kildarra House, Bandon, Co. Cork; two *d.* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., 1885; retired from Royal Navy, 1919. *Address:* 5 King Edward Mansions, 212A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7981.

AYALA, Ramón Perez de; *b.* Oviedo, Spain, 9 Aug. 1880; *m.* Mabel Rick; two *s.* Spanish Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1931-36; Director of Prado Museum; Elected member of the Spanish Academy of the Language, 1928. *Publications:* verse, La Paz del Sendero, 1904; El Sendero innumerable, 1915, El sendero andante, 1921; novels, essays and short stories: Tinieblas en las cumbres, 1907; A.M.D.G., 1910 (translated into German, Italian, and French); La pata de la raposa, 1911 (translated into English); Troteras y danzaderas, 1912; Prometeo, 1915 (short stories translated into English, French, Italian, etc.); Herman encadenado, 1917 (travels on the Italian front during the War); Las mascaras, 1920 (essays and criticisms on dramatic literature); Politica y Toros, 1920 (essays); Belarmino y Apolonio, 1921 (translated into French, Russian, Italian, English, and German); Luna de miel, 1922; Urbano y Simona, 1922; El ombligo del mundo, 1925 (short stories translated into English, German, etc.); Tigre Juan, 1926 (translated into English); El curandero de su horna, 1926 (translated into English). *Recreations:* duty and life in itself.

AYDELOTTE, Frank; Director of Institute of Advanced Study at Princeton, New Jersey, since 1939; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1907, Marie Jeannette, *d.* of George L. Osgood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, College; Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; President of Swarthmore College, 1921-40; member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; Trustee World Peace Foundation since 1927; Institute for Advanced Study since 1930; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923; Yale, 1928; Indiana University, 1937; New York Univ., 1940; Dickinson College, 1940; L.H.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1924; Swarthmore College, 1940; D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin College, 1926; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; member of Phi Beta Kappa (Senator, 1931-43), and American Philosophical Society (Councillor, 1935-38; Vice-Pres. since 1941); Modern Language Association of America; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors; President, American Association of Rhodes Scholars since 1930; Member Board of Electors, George Eastman Professorship, since 1929. *Publications:* The Oxford Stamp, 1917; College English, 1913; Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of To-day, with L. A. Crosby and A. C. Valentine, 2nd ed. 1927; Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 2nd ed. 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, New York; Harvard, Boston; Franklin Inn, University, Philadelphia; Nassau, Princeton.

AYERS, Charles William, C.I.E. 1937; Expert Adviser to Government of India since 1940; *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late William Henry Ayers and Jane A. R. Wakefield, Snodland, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1910, Harriet Higgs; 2nd, 1921, Evelyn Flint; five *d.* *Educ.:* Tudor House School, Snodland. Assistant Officer of Excise, 1901; Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, 1905; Seconded to Government of India as Expert Adviser on Income Tax Subjects, Oct. 1935-Feb. 1937 (C.I.E.); Senior Principal Inspector of Taxes, 1937; retired 1940. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* c/o Central Board of Revenue, Government of India, New Delhi; 11a Arnos Grove, Southgate, N.14.

AYKROYD, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman of F. A. Aykroyd & Co. Ltd., Lund Bros. Ltd., Belwarp Limited; The Midland Combing Co. Ltd., and Aspinalls (Paints) Ltd.; President, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1923; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late William Edward Aykroyd, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Lily May, *e. d.* of Sir James Roberts, Bart., LL.D., of Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and Fairlight Hall, near Hastings; three *s.* one *d.* Member of Advisory Committee, Board of Trade 1926-29; Chairman, Animal Fibres Committee Imperial Institute, 1927-31; President of Institute of Bankers (Bradford Centre), 1935-6; Member of the Appointments Board, University of Cambridge, 1928-1934; Local Director (Bradford) the National Provincial Bank; Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1941. *Heir:* *e. s.* Cecil William Aykroyd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse, Heckmondwike and U.S.A.; Chairman Daisy Bank Mill Co. Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d.* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford; *m.* 1890; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorparch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business career with father and uncle, whose firm was known as Wm. Aykroyd & Sons, Oakwood Dyeworks, Bradford; on the death of father entered into partnership with uncle; on the formation of the Bradford Dyers' Association the Oakwood Dye-

works were taken over, and he was appointed a Managing Director of the B.D.A., occupying this position for a period of twelve years, when he severed his connection with the B.D.A. to assume a large financial interest in the company of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *e. s.* Major Alfred Hammond Aykroyd [*b.* 3 June 1894; *m.* 1919, Sylvia, *d.* of late Francis Walker, Huddersfield and widow of Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Linton Spring, Wetherby.] *Address:* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 19. *T.A.:* Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Bradford.

AYLEN, Rt. Rev. Charles Arthur William; Rector of Aston Tirrold, Berkshire since 1939; *s.* of late John Robert Aylen, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1932, Elisabeth Margaret Anna, *er. d.* of late Judge Eustace Hills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Theol. Coll. B.A., 3rd Cl. Mod. History, 1904; M.A. Curate, Henley-on-Thames, 1905-12; Vicar of Shiplake, Oxon, 1913-25; Chaplain, H.M.S. St. Vincent, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Mission Priest, Empangeni District, Zululand, 1926-30; Bishop of Zululand, 1930-35; Bishop of St. Helena, 1935-39. *Recreations:* Scoutmaster since 1913; District Commissioner for Zululand, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Aston Tirrold Berkshire.

AYLEN, Ernest Vaughan, D.S.O. 1916. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; London Hospital. M.R.C.S.,(Eng.)L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1901; entered R.A.M.C., 1901; retired 1930; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall S.W.1.

AYLEN, Mrs. H. C.; *see* Romanne-James, Mrs. H. C.

AYLES, Walter Henry; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred, *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset. M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1923-24, and 1929-31; General Secretary British Commonwealth Peace Federation. *Publications:* The Case for Disarmament; Militarism Unmasked; etc. *Address:* Aylwin, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent. *T.:* Whitehall 6366, Biggin Hill 223.

AYLESFORD, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Heneage Michael Charles Finch;** Baron of Guernsey, 1703; Captain, R.A.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1908; *g.s.* of 8th Earl and *e. s.* of late Lord Guernsey, Capt. 1st Batt. Irish Guards, killed at the Battle of the Aisne, 14 Sep. 1914, and the Hon. Gladys Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey: *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Pamela Elizabeth Dugdale, *er.d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Coventry and of Mrs. Coventry, 50 Charles Street, W. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *q.v.* *Address:* Packington Hall, Coventry; Diddington Hall, Coventry; The Friars, Aylesford. [*Died* 28 *May* 1940.

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator; *b.* Newburgh, Ont., 27 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; *o. s.* died 1919 after return from War. *Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto Univ. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, since 1891; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1905-11; Postmaster-General, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

AYLIFF, Henry Kiell; Actor and Producer; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa; *s.* of late Hon. Jonathan Ayliff, M.L.A., and Susanah, *d.* of late Hon. George Wood, M.L.C.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Homewood, *d.* of Charles Stephenson Homewood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, South Africa. Studied painting at Royal Academy Schools and Julian's, Paris; Studied for stage under late Hermann Vezin and Mrs. Emil Benhke; After acting for some years, joined Sir Barry Jackson as Producer to the Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1922; since then has directed many productions in Birmingham, London and New York, including Heartbreak House, Back to Methuselah, The Applecart, Too True to be Good, The Farmer's Wife, Yellow Sands, many Shakespearean productions including the ones in Modern Dress of Hamlet (afterwards done in Vienna with Alexander Moissi), and The Taming of the Shrew, in London and New York, the Barretts of Wimpole Street, A Sleeping Clergyman, The Black Eye, Spring Tide, etc.; Produced all the plays for the Malvern Festival from its inauguration in 1929 till 1933, and again in 1938 and 1939, during which seasons he did the first productions of Shaw's Geneva and In Good King Charles' Golden Days, James Bridie's The Last Trump and What Say They, J. B. Priestley's Music at Night, &c., as well as a revival of S. Joan with Elizabeth Bergner in the name part. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 4 Holford Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.* Hampstead 5064.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Frederick William Ayling; *m.* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Weymouth College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886; went to India, 1889; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Graeme Lodge, Berkhamsted. *Club:* East India and Sports.

AYLMER, *family name of* **Baron Aylmer.**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer;** Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of late Colin Black, C.E., Victoria, B.C. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk.] *Address:* Willow Point, R.R.1 Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

AYLMER, Sir Fenton Gerald, 15th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *b.* 12 Mar. 1901; *s.* of Sir Gerald Evans-Freke Aylmer, 14th Bt., and Mabel Howard, *d.* of late Hon. J. K. Ward, M.L.C., Province of Quebec; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1928, Rosalind Boultbee, *d.* of J. Percival Bell, Hamilton, Ont.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lower Canada College, Montreal; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville. *Heir:* *s.* Richard John, *b.* 23 Apr. 1937. *Address:* 4497 Sherbrooke Street West, Westmount, P.Q., Canada.

AYLWARD, Florence; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder; one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song Day Dawn, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* Restholme, Boscobel Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2645.

AYLWEN, George; partner in J. & A. Scrimgeour, 3 Lothbury, E.C.; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1936; President Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 12 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Aylwen; *m.* 1903, Edith, *d.* of late George Thomas Hill, Ipswich; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Past Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Alderman of the Langbourn Ward, 1941; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of City of London; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Served S. African War, 1900-02, with 2nd Royal Fusiliers, Lieut. (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, went to France with 11th Bn. Royal Fusiliers as Company Commander; on return from France served as Major on Provost Staff until Signing of Peace Terms. *Recreations:* shooting, golf and interested in Pedigree

Guernsey cattle. *Address:* Mill House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's.

AYLWIN - FOSTER, Major Eric William Fane, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Troubridge, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. J. L. Swainson, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

AYNSLEY, Charles M. M.; *see* Murray-Aynsley.

AYRE, Sir Amos Lowrey, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E.; Director of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* South Shields, 23 July 1885; *er. s.* of late A. L. Ayre, J.P.; *m.* Susan Alice, *d.* of late Henry Woolgar, South Shields; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne; King's Prizeman in naval architecture, 1904-5; honours medal in naval architecture, 1905-6. President of Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1930-1931; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; represented British Shipbuilding and acted as chairman of League of Nations Committee to deal with International shipbuilding statistics, 1928; represented shipbuilding on British delegation to International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; President, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1934; Chairman Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping; until 1938, Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee; Member Falmouth Committee on Oil from Coal (Committee of Imperial Defence), 1937-38; District Director for Shipbuilding (Scotland) for the Admiralty during Great War, and Supervisor of Fleet Coaling, Firth of Forth, 1914-16; Chairman Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Burntisland, Fife until 1936; Director of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs Division, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-40; and at Admiralty, 1940-41; Chairman The Shipbuilding Conference 21 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Address:* Chinnery Way, Butler's Dene Road, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 2198. *Club:* Athenaeum.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; *b.* Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Reginald William Pocock; no *c.* Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications:* Richard Chatterton, V.C.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Bends; The Scar; The Littl'st Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music, Life Steps In; In the Day's March; The Big Fellah; Man Made The Town; Compromise; The Tree Drops a Leaf; By The World Forgot; So Many Miles; Return Journey; Little and Good; Silver Wedding (play produced 1932). *Address:* Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 904. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

AYRTON, (Ormrod) Maxwell, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1 April 1874; 4th *s.* of William Francis Ayrton, Masham, Yorkshire and Chester; *m.* 1902, Elsa Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Principal Works: Extensions to Haileybury College, Lancing College, Gresham School Holt, New Offices H.M. Crown Agents; British Empire Exhibition and H.M. Government Pavilion Wembley; H.M. Government Pavilion, Rio de Janeiro, Tuke Buildings Bedford College for Women, New Buildings for the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead and Mill Hill, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Cheam, New Offices for the Presbyterian Church of England, Bloomsbury; Consulting Architect for the following Bridges: Twickenham, Lea Valley, Barking Creek, Wansford, Findhorn, Spey, etc; also domestic, farm and civil buildings. *Publication:* Wrot Iron and its Decorative Use. *Recreations:* sketching and travelling. *Address:* 9 Church Row, Hampstead N.W.3. *Club:* Arts.

AYSCOUGH, Florence, Litt.D., Writer and translator of Chinese literature; *d.* of Thomas Reed Wheelock and Edith H. Clarke, Shanghai, China and Boston, U.S.A. (father a Canadian); *m.* 1st, Francis Ayscough (*d.* 1933), Leicestershire and Shanghai, China; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Prof. Harley Farnsworth MacNair. *Educ.:* Shaw School, Boston. For many years Hon. Librarian, North China Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai; Student of Chinese Art, Literature, and Sociology; contributor of articles to various proceedings of learned societies, etc.; Lecturer on China, her art, literature and sociology in London, Paris, Berlin, New York, etc. *Publications:* Fir-Flower Tablets, poems (with Amy Lowell) translated from the Chinese; A Chinese Mirror; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog; Tu Fu, the Autobiography of a Chinese Poet; Pictures of the Chinese World; Firecracker Land, 1932; Travels of a Chinese Poet, Vol. II., 1934; Chinese Women Yesterday and To-day, 1937; articles in Encyclopædia Sinica. *Recreations:* enjoys games, sailing, swimming, and riding, interested in theatre and music. *Address:* House of the Wutung Trees, 5533 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Chicago.

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser, C.M.G. 1929; Judge of New Zealand Native Land Court since 1919; *b.* Clutha, New Zealand, 1884; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand. In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906-16; Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916; seconded as Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands, and Chief Judge of Native Land Court, 1922-37, and since 1938. *Address:* Rarotonga, Cook Islands.

AYTOUN, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2nd July 1860; *s.* of late Robert Aytoun, W.S., of Capeldrae, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Lilias (*d.* 1920), 4th *d.* of late Robert Graham of Fintry; 2nd, 1925, Dagmar, *o. d.* of late E. A. and Mrs. Helena Lindh, Karlstad, Sweden. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-1; in command of 4th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; retired, 1908; served European War as Embarkation Commandant at Liverpool, Ostend, and Folkestone, 1914-19. *Club:* Caledonian.

AYYAR; *See* Aiyar.

AYYAR; *See* Krishnaswami Ayyar.

AZARIAH, Rt. Rev. V. S.; *see* Dornakal, Bishop of.

AZIZUL HAQUE, Khan Bahadur Sir Maulvi, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1937; Speaker Bengal Legislative Assembly since 1937; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta University; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Moniruddin Ahmed, Speaker of Bengal Legislative Assembly. Minister for Education (excluding European Education) Wakf and Registration to Government of Bengal, 1934-37. *Address:* Senate House, Calcutta, India.

B

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* Plymouth, 1874; *s.* of William and Amelia Babb; *m.* Emily, *d.* of H. Pollington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Coutts (Strand), etc.; ideal

works: The Coming of Spring, 1910; Love and the Vestal, 1912; Leda, 1918, etc. *Address:* The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club:* Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, Commanding General of the Nepalese Army; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; First Class of Nepalese Orders of the Gurkha Right Hand, 1934 and of the Trisakti Patta, 1939; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of His late Highness Hon. General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jang, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., of Nepal and Her Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* 1903, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi; two *s.* two *d.* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1901; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Commanding General, Eastern Division, 1934; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903-29; Director-General Medical Department, Nepal, 1932; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-Gen. of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, especially; thanks of Commanders-in-Chief in India; K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. for meritorious service; received the 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Government and a Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council; the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals); at Army Headquarters, India, as Inspector-General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp); represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres, Attock, Nov. 1925; in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere, supplied, 1921, Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees. *Address:* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, Kt. *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1917; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland since 1937; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Hume Babington, Londonderry; *m.* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, 1900; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1925-29, Cromac, 1929-37; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland, 1925-1937. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 69 Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46307. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BABINGTON, Captain Gervase, M.C., M.F.H.; retired pay; *b.* 6 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of Charles H. and late Grace Babington, of Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall; *m.* 1921, Mary B. Blew Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in Flanders, N. Somerset Yeomanry, and 6th Cavalry Brigade (M.C., despatches, wounded Loos, Sept. 1915). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Townley, Lew Down, Devon. *T.:* Lew Down 6. *Club:* Carlton.

BABINGTON, Air Marshal John Tremayne, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1915; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Technical Training Command since 1941; *b.* 20 July 1891; *s.* of C. H. Babington, 47 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *m.* 1916, Cicely, *y. d.* of Philip Beresford-Hope Bedgebury, Kent; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour); Air Representative to League of Nations, 1929-34; Air Officer Commanding R. A. F. Halton, 1934-36; No. 24 (Training) Group, 1936-38; Far East, 1938-41. *Address:* Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Wadebridge 3. *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON, Acting Air Marshal Philip, C.B. 1941; M.C., A.F.C.; Air Member for Personnel since 1940; *b.* Feb. 1894; 4th *s.* of Charles H. Babington and Grace Damaris, *d.* of John Tremayne, Heligam and Sydenham; *m.* 1918, Joan, 3rd *d.* of Henry Averell Daniell, Ledgers; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Hampshire Regt. in 1914; transferred Dec. 1914 to Royal Flying Corps; served throughout European war, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, M.C., A.F.C.); Asst. Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1931-35; Director of Posting, Air Ministry, 1936-40. *Address:* c/o C. H. Babington, 47 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine Lessingham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co. Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Cork. *T.:* Cork 922. *Clubs:* County, Cork; Friendly Brothers House, Dublin.

BABINGTON, Col. Stafford Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1866. Entered R.E. 1886; Col., 1916; retired, 1921; a Deputy Chief Engineer at War Office, 1920-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON SMITH, Michael James; Managing Director of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director of Royal Bank of Scotland and of National Bank Limited; Lieut.-Col. Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 20 March 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.H., and Lady Elisabeth Mary Bruce. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 10 Chester Row, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7080. *Club:* Brooks's.

BABONAU, Colonel Alexander Frederick, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Served Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); retired, 1939.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, D.S.O. 1916; Inspector H. M. Coastguard S. W. Division; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, South Africa. *Educ.:* Haslewood, Limpsfield; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis; owner and breeder of the Riony Cocker spaniels. *Address:* Collaton Way, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* Paignton 5500.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.:* Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903; D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; LL.D. Rollins College, 1941; connected with press of New York for years; until recently one of the editors of the New York World; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; President of the New England Society of New York; member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of The Sons of the Revolution. *Publications:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The

Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930; The Master of Chaos, 1932; Uncle Peel, 1933; The Harvesting, 1935; The Oxen of the Sun, 1936; A Boy for the Ages, 1938; From Stores of Memory, 1938; Winds of God, 1941. *Address:* Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* Winter Park 181. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; late Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; *e. s.* of late Francis Formby Back; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Round the World—and Back: various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 4 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2345. *Club:* Savile.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; *b.* Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.:* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfort-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Bioggio, nr. Lugano, Switzerland.

BACKHOUSE Sir Edmund Trelawny, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Member, Standing Council Baronetage; Member Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp); Professor at Peking University, 1903; head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1913; presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS. to the Bodleian Library; thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1913 and 1921. *Publications:* (with J. O. Bland) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910; The Court of Peking, 1914; an Anglo-Chinese Dictionary by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse; translated the secret Russo-Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for The *Times*; translated the War Blue-books and the Causes of the War with Turkey into Chinese for the British Legation, Peking; translated the Imperial patent in Manchu and Nepalese conferred upon the King of Nepal by the Emperor of China in 1790 for the British Legation; A Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation, compiled by request of the latter in 1922; The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference translated into Chinese, 1923; honorary translator to H.M. Embassy, Peiping, in Japanese; honorary adviser to British Municipal Council's schools for Chinese nationals in Tientsin, N. China. *Heir:* b. Admiral Oliver Backhouse, *q.v.* *Address:* British Embassy Compound, Peking, China. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Lt.-Col. Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902; bar, 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.); Director Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., International Sleeping Car Company, International Sleeping Car Trust, Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd., and Thomas Cook & Son, Bankers; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence, *d.* of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt. of Trelawne, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Camp House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Travellers', Paris.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Admiral Oliver, C.B. 1915; *b.* 5 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Susan, *er. d.* of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Ross-shire, and Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1898; served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Com., 1908; Capt., 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Commodore in command of 2nd R.N. Brigade, 1914; served at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches); Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., Croix d'Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M.S. Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Italian Silver Medal for Valour); Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920; Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923-25; Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1927-31; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BACON, Frederic, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Swansea, since 1920; Past Chairman I.Mech.E. (S.W. Branch); Past-President S.W.I.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A., F.R.A.S., of Coldash, Newbury; *m.* 1911. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902. Served in various engineering works, including Messrs. Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-13; Lecturer in Photo-Microstructure of Metals, University College, London, 1910-12; Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913; served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in Paravane Dept. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti-mine and anti-submarine devices, 1916-19; President, South Wales Institute of Engineers, 1937. *Publications:* various papers on scientific and technical subjects. *Address:* University College, Singleton Park, Swansea. *T.:* 5059. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Foggitt), lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 Apr. 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut; *m.* 1929. County Alderman Thomas J. Foggitt (*d.* 1934), Stoneybrough, Thirsk. *Educ.:* Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right away" voyage in an airship, and among the first Englishwomen to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications:* Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation:* hunting wild flowers. *Address:* 22 Haslemere Road, Sketty, Swansea.

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 12th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1 April 1855; *S.* father, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1887; County Alderman of Lindsey (Lincs) Council; Chairman, 1914-24. Owns about 9000 acres;

Heir: bro. Nicholas Henry, *q.v.* *Address:* Thonock Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *T.A.:* Gainsborough.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington.

BACON, Janet Ruth, M.A.; Principal, Royal Holloway College, (University of London) since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *d.* of Richard Bacon, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Girton College. Classical Tripos, 1915, 1916; Assistant Mistress, King Edward VI's High School, Birmingham, 1916-18; Director of Studies and Lecturer in Classics, Girton College, 1919-35; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-35. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Argonauts, 1925; articles in classical periodicals. *Recreations:* Lawn Tennis, swimming, needlework. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 114. *Club:* University Women's.

BACON, Nicholas Henry; *b.* 22 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, O.B.E., *y.d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp); High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; J.P. *Address:* Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Raveningham, Norfolk 232. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir C. S. Rowley, Bt.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891; commander H.M.S. Theseus; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910-15; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Company Commander, Home Guard, up to April 1941; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publications:* Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928; The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, 1929; The Concise Story of the Dover Patrol, 1932; The Life of John Rushworth, Earl Jellicoe, 1936; From 1900 Onward, 1939; Modern Naval Strategy (with Francis E. M'Murtrie,), 1940, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, D.S.O. 1915; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Regt. (now Worcestershire Regt.). Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BADCOCK, Brigadier Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Salvage, War Office, since 1940; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1931; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Administrating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1923; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927; Chief Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1929-1931; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-33; A.Q.M.G. (Movements) War Office, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Sept. 1939. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, Master Senior Officers School Beagles, 1931-33. *Address:* Lobwood, Blagdon Hill, Taunton. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Captain Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Pinsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.); Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1918-33. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Haslar, Gosport, Hants.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924; Chief Secretary to Government, Nigeria, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1918; acting Governor of Nigeria, 1925, 1927, 1928-1929; represented Nigeria at Colonial Office Conference, 1930; Chairman of the West African Currency Board since 1932; Government Director, Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., and Central Africa Railway, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Linden Road, Bedford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BADDELEY, Hon. John Marcus, M.L.A., Newcastle, 1920-27, Cessnock since 1927; Deputy Premier, Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, New South Wales, since 1941; *b.* Burslem, Staffordshire, 21 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Newcastle South Public School. President Coal and Shale Employees Federation, 1914; Minister for Mines, Labour and Industry and Deputy Premier of New South Wales, 1925, 1927 and 1930-32. *Address:* Edgeworth Street, Cessnock, N.S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton; two *s.* two *d.* S. father, 1926. *Heir:* *er.s.* John Beresford, [b. 23 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d.* of Thomas Wolsey; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Heath Farm, Walton Heath, Surrey

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1933, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Thynne, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21; First Principal Assistant Secretary, 1921-31; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty 1931-35; Director of Alliance Assurance Company, 1935; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1936-37; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1937. *Address:* Dyars Cookham Dean, Berks; 32 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:*

Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

BADELEY, Sir Henry John Fanshawe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1911; F.S.A.; Clerk of the Parliaments since 1934; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Secretary, *Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers,* 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-22. *Recreations:* represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5403. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

BADEN-POWELL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Gilwell; **Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell,** Bt. *cr.* 1922; *b.* 30 Oct. 1913; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Baden-Powell of Gilwell, O.M., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and of *Olave St. Clair (G.B.E. cr. 1932), d. of* Harold Soames, Lilliput, Dorset; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1936, Carine Crause, *d.* of C. H. Crause Bardman, Johannesburg, South Africa; two *s. Educ.:* Dane Court, Woking; Charterhouse; R.M.C. *Sandhurst. Served in British South Africa Police (Southern Rhodesia),* 1934-1937, when transferred voluntarily to Native Affairs Department of Southern Rhodesia Government. *Recreations:* riding, golf, etc. Member of 2nd *Gwelo Rover Scout Crew, and B.S.A. Police* Reserve, Gwelo. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Crause Baden-Powell, *b.* 15 Oct. 1936. *Address:* Native Affairs Department, P.O. Box 176, Gwelo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Scouts, Gwelo. *T.:* Gwelo 218.

BADEN-POWELL, Agnes; National Vice President of the Girl Guides; Author of Girl Guides Handbook; on Council and Executive of Duty and Discipline Society; Vice-President of Westminster Division, British Red Cross, since 1912; Local Pres. League of Mercy; Vice-President Sunlight League; a President of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild; on Executive of The Dante Society; certificated steel engraving; medallist metal repoussé work; *b.* 1858; *d.* of Professor Baden-Powell, Langton Manor, Kent. *Recreations:* organ music, bicycle polo, bee-keeping. *Address:* 15 Lombard Street, E.C.

BADENOCH, Sir Alexander Cameron, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1931; Auditor-General of India since 1940; *b.* Torphins, Aberdeenshire, 2 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Badenoch; *m.* 1914, Jess Greg, *d.* of P. Fraser Mackenna, Procurator-Fiscal, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; various posts in Punjab, 1912-19; Accountant General, Central Provinces, 1919-21; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-28; various posts, 1928-32 (including member Frontier Defence Committee, 1931); Deputy Auditor-General in India, 1932-40. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Auditor General, Delhi or Simla, India. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

BADGER, Rev. Canon George Edwin; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. T. Badger, surgeon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of F. Doughty, Leicester; one *s. Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Oxford University, B.A., 1893; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, M.A., 1897. Curate of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1893-95; S. Aldate's, Oxford; Aston, 1897-1900; Vicar of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1900-1933; Rural Dean of Birmingham Central, 1925-33; Vicar of Cofton Hackett near Birmingham, 1933-39; member of Aston Board of Guardians, 1906-12; member of Birmingham Board of Guardians, 1916, Chairman of Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman 1924-25; Chairman of Central Relief Committee, 1924-25; Chairman of Monyhull Colony Committee, 1926-28; member of the Public Assistance Committee; Hon. Secretary of the Tennal School, Harborne; member of the Council of the Citizens' Society; member of the Board of Governors of the Nerve Hospital since its foundation; Chairman of Board, 1919; Chairman of Birmingham Branch of C.E.T.S. Prison Gate Mission and Free Night Shelter; Hon. Sec. of the Birmingham Clerical Society 1910-28; President, 1928-30; President of the Monday Club since 1921; Vice-Chairman of Cofton Parish Council, 1928-39; Member of Local Pensions Committee; President of the Birmingham Library, 1920, Treasurer 1926-28. *Address:* 40 Portland Road, Birmingham 16.

BADHAM, Lt.-Colonel Basil Hume, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 11 November 1884; *o. s.* of Rev. C. H. Badham; *m.* 1920, Margaret Frances, *d.* of A. M. W. Pilcher, Hook, Hants.; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1934-38; retired pay 1938. *Address:* c/o Holt and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1.

BADHAM, Edward Leslie, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.O.I.; A.R.C.A.; Member of Society of Sussex Painters; *s.* of late Major R. Leslie S. Badham; *m.* R. J. Gillett; one *d. Educ.:* Clapham School of Art; South Kensington; Slade School. Official Purchaser, Brighton, Eastbourne, Worthing and Hastings Art Galleries and University of Hull; Water Colours in Water Transport Section of South Kensington Museum. *Recreations:* knots, bends, splices, rigging model ships. *Address:* Isleworth, 22 Priory Road, Hastings, Sussex.

BADHAM-THORNHILL; *see* Thornhill.

BADLEY, John Haden, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James P. Badley, Surgeon, Dudley; *m.* 1892, Amy Garrett; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby School (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887; Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92; Headmaster of Bedales School 1893-1935. *Publications:* Education after the War; School Talks in Peace and War; Bedales; a Pioneer School; The Will to Live; The Will to Fuller Life; These Make Men's Lives; A Schoolmaster's Testament. *Recreations:* Films and literature. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury, nr. Tring, Herts.

BADMIN, Stanley Roy, R.E. 1935; R.W.S. 1939; A.R.C.A. 1927; A.R.E. 1931; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Sydenham, 18 April 1906; 2nd *s.* of Charles James and Margaret Badmin, Somersetshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret Georgina, *e. d.* of John Colbourn, Beckenham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* private tutor; Royal College of Art. *Publications:* Etched Plates. *Recreations:* tennis and soccer. *Address:* 40 Thorpewood Avenue, S.E.26.

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik, Hon. Professor, Columbia University N.Y. since 1917; *b.* Ghent, Belgium, 14 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Karel L. Baekeland and Rosalia Merchie; *m.* 1889, Celine, *d.* of Professor T. Swarts, Ghent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Ghent, B.S. 1882; D.Nat. Sc., Maxima cum lauda, 1884; Laureate of the four Belgian Universities, 1887; Hon. D.Ch. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1916; Hon. D.Sc., Columbia Univ. 1929; Hon. D.Ap.Sc., Univ. of Brussels, 1934, Hon. LL.D., Univer. of Edinburgh, 1937. President, Bakelite Corporation, New York, 1910-29; Pres. or member of many chemical and scientific societies and committees; recipient of numerous awards by scientific societies; many patents, U.S.A. and abroad on the subject of organic chemistry, electrical insulation, synthetic resins, plastics, etc; Officer of Crown of Belgium, 1919; Officer of Legion of Honour, France, 1923; Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1924. *Publications:* Relating to research in theoretical and applied chemistry covering—physical chemisty, photochemistry, electrochemistry, and organic chemistry; Patent Reform. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* 30 East 42nd Street, New

York, N.Y.; Coconut Grove, Florida; Yonkers, New York. *T.A.:* Bakelite-New York. *T.:* Murray Hill, 2-6800. *Clubs:* Chemists (Hon. Member), University, Century Association, Columbia Faculty, Cruising Club of America, New York; Cosmos Washington; Biscayne Bay Yacht, Florida; Engineers, Dayton, Ohio (Hon. Member).

BAERLEIN, Edgar M., B.A. (Cantab.); A.M.Inst.C.E.; Director of Baerlein Bros., Ltd., Manchester; The Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* Manchester, 13 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late M. Baerlein formerly of The Grange, Withington, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of R. A. Dixon, Cottingham, E. Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Open Rackets Champion of Great Britain, 1910; open Tennis Champion, 1931; won amateur Rackets Championships (singles) first in 1903, and 9 times in all; won amateur Tennis Championship first in 1912, and 13 times in all; won many other prizes at tennis, including M.C.C. Gold Racket (9 years in succession); French amateur Championship (4 times); Olympic Games tennis (1924) and at rackets, golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Publications:* in Lonsdale Library, Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives, and Badminton. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and various games. *Address:* Didsbury Court, Didsbury; 12 Blackfriars Street, Manchester. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society.

BAERLEIN, Henry; *b.* Manchester, 1 April 1875. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904; The Shade of the Balkans, 1904; The Diwan of Abu'l Ala, 1908; Yrivand, 1908; On the Forgotten Road, 1909; The Singing Caravan, 1910; Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1913; Abu'l Ala the Syrian, 1914; London Circus, 1914; Windrush and Evenlode, 1915; Rimes of the Diables Bleus, 1917; A Difficult Frontier, 1922; The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922; Under the Acroceraunian Mountains, 1922; The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922; Box o' Lights, 1923; The Raft of Love, 1923; Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1923; Mariposa, 1924; Here are Dragons, 1925; The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1926; Memoirs of the Marquise de Keroubec, 1927; Mariposa on the Way, 1927: Heine: The Strange Guest, 1928; In Search of Slovakia (called in America Dreamy Rivers), 1929; Spain: Yesterday and To-morrow, 1930; And Then To Transylvania, 1931 (called in America Enchanted Woods); The Endless Journey, 1933; Belmonte the Matador, 1934; Bessarabia and Beyond, 1935; No Longer Poles Apart, 1936; In Czechoslovakia's Hinterland, 1938; In Old Romania, 1940; Travels without a Passport, 1941. *Recreations:* primitive pleasures. *Club:* Bath.

BAGCHI, Satischandra, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Reader in Natural Philosophy, Calcutta University since 1938; *b.* Jan. 1882; *s.* of Ramgopal Bagchi; *m.* Charubala, 2nd *d.* of Kedarnath Roy, *Krishnagar; two d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Santipur Municipal School; G.A.I. Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. Calcutta University, 1901; B.A. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1904; Law Tripos, Part II., in 1906; LL.B. Cambridge and Dublin; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 (First in the list); *Principal,* University Law College, Calcutta; 1909-38; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1909-34; Tagore Professor of Law, 1914; Asutosh Mookerjii Lecturer, 1931; Head of Law Department and Dean of the Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, 1931-32; Member of the *Faculty of Law,* Dacca University; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Vice-President, Calcutta Mathematical Society, 1926-1936. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in the Educational Times, English Mechanic, Bulletin of Calcutta Mathematical Society, Nature; Translations from *French Stories into* Bengali, called Farāsi Gálpá; A Text-book on Roman Private Law; Law of Corporations in British India; Essay on Rabelais; Lectures on Einstein's Theory of Relativity; Lectures on Differential and Integral Invariants with applications to Geometry and Physics; Continuity and Discontinuity in Physics with special reference to Relativity and Quantum Theory; Principles of Equity; Essays in Bengali Magazines; Snell's Equity (Indian Ed.); *Juristic Personality* of Hindu Deities; History of Generalised Space; Mathematics of Transformation and Quantum Theory; Morality in Art; Star Land (in Bengali) History of Legislatures and Courts in India; Geometrisation of Physics; Six Lectures on Geometrisation of Physics; Editor Cowell's History and Constitu*tion of Indian Courts and Legislatures* (6th Edition, 1936); Jurisdiction in Public International Law; Structure of Modern Physics; Nobel Laureates in Literature, 1901-31 (in Bengali); Humanity and Divinity (in Bengali). *Recreations:* angling, walking, billiards, and tennis. *Address:* University Law College, Darbhanga Buildings, Calcutta; Bellevue, West End, Madhupur (S.P.), India.

BAGGALLAY, Lt.-Col. Richard Romer Claude, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C., 20 Elvaston Place, S.W., and Wilderwick, East Grinstead; *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, P.C.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Kathleen Constance Charlotte Murphy; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Phyllis Legge. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. (retired) Irish Guards; served European War, *1914-19, commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards* France and Germany, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star); Military Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, April-July 1919, Assistant Military Secretary to Viscount Allenby and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1919-May 1920; Assistant District Commissioner Sudan, 1920-22; served in Constantinople, 1922-23; Captain Derbyshire County Cricket, 1913-14 and 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, ski-ing, all games. *Address:* 16 Donovan Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Guards'.

BAGGE, Sir (John) Picton, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1867; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Sir Alfred T. Bagge, 3rd Bt. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1910, Olive Muriel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Mendel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Consular Service, 1905; served in Russia, 1905-18; Commercial Secretary in Russia, 1918; transferred to Berne, 1921; to Brussels, 1922; Director of Foreign Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John Alfred Picton [*b.* 27 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Helena (Lena), 2nd *d.* of D. James Davies, *q.v.*; one *d.*] *Address:* Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Fincham 212. *Club:* Boodle's.

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C.M.G. 1907; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. P. S. Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York. Served in Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890-93; District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1902; *Provincial Commissioner,* East Africa Protectorate, 1902-10; retired, 1910; served as Political Officer, Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Konigsberg G.E.A., and in 1916-17 as Political Officer on mainland, G.E.A. *Decorated* for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking. *Address:* 69 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2862. *Club:* Oriental.

BAGLEY, Capt. Edward Albert Ashton; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs. Was Organising Secretary, 1915-19, of the Lancashire, North-*Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform* League; M.P. (U.), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918-22; served European War, 1915-19. *Club:* Constitutional.

BAGNALL, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1936; unofficial member of Executive since 1933 and *Legislative 1926-39, Councils of the Straits* Settlements; Chairman and Managing Director of The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore, S.S.; *b.* 23 May 1888; *s.* of late Albert Edward Bagnall, Liverpool; *m.* 1934, Lynn, *widow* of Major Alan Turnbull, D.S.O., M.C.; no *c.*

Educ.: Liverpool Institute, Liverpool. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* Ocean Building, Singapore. *T.A.:* Bagnall, Singapore. *T.:* 5439. *Club:* Singapore, Singapore.

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Notts; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall-Wild; *m.* 1897, Maida Devereux (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893; Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1919-21; Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921-24; Past Pres. Institution Automobile Engineers; Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address:* The Manor House, Costock, Loughborough. *T.:* East-Leake 280.

BAGNOLD, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.A.S., M.I.E.E.; *b.* 18 March 1854; *s.* of Major-General M. E. Bagnold, H.E.I. Co.'s Service; *m.* 1888, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. H. Alger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903; Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1891-96; Superintendent Building Works, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1903-11; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1914-16; Chief Experimental Officer, Signals Exp. Estab., 1916-17. Served South Africa, 1881; Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet-major); retired, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Warren Wood, Shooters Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0238. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir Roderick Jones.

BAGNOLD, Enid (Lady Jones); Writer; *d.* of Col. A. H. Bagnold *q. v.*; *m.* 1920, Sir Roderick Jones, *q. v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prior's Field, Godalming; Paris; Marburg. *Publications:* A Diary Without Dates, 1917; Sailing Ships (poems), 1918; The Happy Foreigner, 1920; Alice and Thomas and Jane, 1930; National Velvet, 1935; The Squire, 1938; Lottie Dundass, a play. *Recreations:* riding, showing children's ponies. *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.; North End House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Western 0245, Rottingdean 9156.

BAGNOLD, Major Ralph Alger, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.G.S.; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Col. A. H. Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of late W. H. Alger. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1918; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Major, 1927; retired, 1930; served European War, Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches); North-West Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches); organised and led numerous desert motor expeditions and explorations in Egypt, Sudan, etc., 1925-32; Royal Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1935. *Publications:* Libyan Sands; Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes; papers, etc., on deserts. *Recreations:* mountaineering, research work. *Address:* 26A North Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BAGOT, family name of **Baron Bagot.**

BAGOT, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Gerald William Bagot;** Bt. 1627; *b.* 13 May 1866; *s.* of Admiral Henry Bagot and Eleanor, *d.* of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole; *S. cousin,* 1932. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* cousin Caryl Ernest Bagot, *b.* 9 March, 1877. *Address:* Blithfield, Rugeley, Staffs.

BAGSHAWE, Sir Arthur William Garrard, Kt *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; retired; *b.* 29 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr. Buxton; *m.* 1910, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Harry Thornber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate, 1900; served Lango Expedition, 1901; with Anglo-German Boundary Commission, 1902-4; employed in investigations, Uganda, 1906-7; Director of Sleeping Sickness Bureau, 1908-12; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, London, 1912-35. *Address:* Bramblehaw, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham, 5748.

BAGSHAWE, Edward Leonard, C.I.E., 1916; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Bagshawe; *m.* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambart, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Sladen, and late Lady Sarah Sladen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Dover College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Telegraph Service, 1897; Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1925-1930; retired, 1930; served European War (temp. R.E.), (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches seven times, granted rank of Lieut.-Colonel). *Address:* Dorrington Grove, nr. Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *T.:* Dorrington 29.

BAGSHAWE, Francis John Edward, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1919; Commander Order of St. Sylvester; farmer; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Judge W. H. G. Bagshawe, Q.C.; *m.* 1903, Maud Edith, *d.* of late Tallis Hurly; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Matabele and Mashona Campaign, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Rhodesian Mounted Police, 1896-97; South African Constabulary, 1901-03; Magistrate Orange River Colony, 1903-04; farmer, Orange Free State, 1903-13; Editor, Farmer's Weekly, O.F.S., 1913-14; Army Political Officer, 1916-18; Civil Servant, Tanganyika Territory, 1918-37; Senior Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-37. *Publications:* Numerous reports on native affairs, economics, land and ethnology in East Africa. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Oakes, Ruwa Siding Box 1222, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BAGSHAWE, Col. Frederick William, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Col. S. L. Bagshawe, Indian Army; *m.* 1894, Catherine Sinclair, *d.* of Col. A. S. Grove. Colonel Indian Army, 1920; retired, 1922; served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* 34 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Vale, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1874; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Buckingham Place, Brecon, S. Wales.

BAGULEY, Sir John Minty, Kt., *cr.* 1939; barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 21 June 1880; *s.* of John Edward Baguley, London and County Bank, and Pauline, *d.* of W. H. Minty, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Laura May, *d.* of Rev. F. De Mille Crawley, Point Amelia, Sydney, Nova Scotia; no c. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S., 1903; arrived in Burma, 1904; first officiated in the High Court in 1924; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1930-40; retired 1940. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, winter sports and cards. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BAGWELL, Major John, M.V.O. 1909; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *o. s.* of W. Bagwell, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel, *y. d.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., of Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1903; Capt. 1912; served Somaliland Expedition, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Serbian White Eagle, despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Eastgrove, Queenstown, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

BAGWELL, John, J.P., D.L., Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Richard Bagwell of Marlfield, Clonmel; *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Shaw, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Superintendent of Line Midland Railway, 1905-9; Superintendent of Passenger Service, 1910-11; General Manager Great Northern Railway of Ireland, 1911-26; Senator, The Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, etc. *Address:* Marlfield, Clonmel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BAHAWALPUR, H.H. Rukn-ud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Saif-ud-Daula, Hafiz-ul-Mulk, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, wa Moin-ud-Daula, Major Nawab Al-Haj Sir Sadiq Mohammad Khan, V. Abbasi Bahadur, Nawab Ruler of, G.C.S.I., *cr.*, 1941; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. Punjab University; *b.* 1904; *o. s.* of Nawab Al-Haj Mohammad Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi Bahadur, and *d.* of Sahibzada Mohabbat Khan; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahibzada Faiz Mohammad Khan; direct descendant of Abbaside Caliphs of Baghdad. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore; educated in Arabic, Persian and English. Member of Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) since 1933; A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; invested with full ruling powers by Lord Reading, 1924; Colonel-in-Chief of Bahawalpur State Forces; Hon. Major in the 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse: present at Delhi Durbar, 1911, Delhi Durbar gold medal; visited England for first time in 1913-14 and several times afterwards; received by King-Emperor on all occasions; first ruling prince to fly to, and back from, Europe. Visited Hedjaz 1931, and then performed Pilgrimage during 1935; was responsible for taking a group of 14 Morris six-wheeled lorries, the first British manufactured vehicles to enter the holy land of Hedjaz. Celebrated Centenary Alliance of his State with British Crown, 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; was officially invited to Imperial Coronation, 1937; and was one of twelve Princes selected to attend Coronation Ceremony in Westminster Abbey; Coronation Medal, 1937. Bahawalpur is the biggest Mohammedan State in Northern India, is 22,000 square miles in extent, and has a population of over 1,000,000, the capital being Baghdad-ul-Jadid, with a population of 30,000, the ruler receiving a salute of 17 guns. *Heir:* Sahibzada Mohammad Abbas Khan, Abbasi, *b.* 22 March 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, motoring, tennis, philately. *Address:* Nur Mahal Palace, Baghdad ul-Jadid, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, India.

BAHR, Sir Philip M.; *see* Manson-Bahr.

BAHRAIN, Ruler of; H.H. Shaikh Sir Hamed bin Isa Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E., Hon. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I., Hon. 1921; *e. s.* of Shaikh Sir Isa bin Ali Al Khalifah, K.C.I.E.; *m.*; eight *s.* Acceded 1932. *Recreations:* hawking, shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Manama, Bahrain. *T.A.:* Bahrstate.

BAIKIE, Alfred, C.B. 1941; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of William Layman Cowan and Deborah Hodgson, *d.* of late Captain Joseph Dover of Causewayfort, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1888, Annie Traill (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Ralph Fotheringhame of Lynnfield, Kirkwall; 2nd, 1902, Mary Ann Stewart, *y. d.* of late Thomas Traill, of Holland, Orkney; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed surname Baikie, 1898; Lord-Lieutenant of Orkney and Shetland since 1930; a Consulting Engineer. *Address:* Hall of Tankerness, near Kirkwall

BAILBY, Leon, editor and chief proprietor of Le Jour, 1933-38, Jour-Echo de Paris, since 1938; late proprietor and editor of l'Intransigeant; Fondateur de L'Œuvre des Pupilles, œuvre de vacances, qui envoit chaque année au grand air plusieurs centaines de petits déshérités; Vice-President de L'Œuvre des Petits Lits Blancs. *Address:* 17 rue de l'Université, Paris. *T.:* Littré 0657.

BAILEY, family name of **Baron Glanusk.**

BAILEY, Arthur Charles John C.I.E. 1931; Inspector General of Police, Poona, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 2 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late J. C. Bailey; *m.* 1916 Heather Mary Halliday Hickie; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and King's Hospital, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1906; King's Police Medal, 1920. *Address:* Poona, Bombay Presidency, India.

BAILEY, Charles Thomas Peach, Keeper, Department of Metalwork, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1937; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Joseph Bailey, late of Board of Education, *m.* 1st, 1915, Cecilia, *d.* of Dr. G. H. Charlesworth, J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of Jonathan Cape. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Assistant in Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; Deputy Keeper, 1935; served in European War with Honourable Artillery Company, Royal West Kent Regiment and Machine Gun Corps; Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine Campaigns; Major, 1918. *Publications:* Knives and Forks, 1927; Contributor on art subjects to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations:* fencing and swimming. *Address:* 24 Pembroke Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 2304. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Royal Automobile.

BAILEY, Cyril, C.B.E. 1939; M.B.E. 1918; F.B.A.; M.A.; D. Litt. (Oxford and Durham); LL.D. (Glasgow); D.L. (California); Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 13 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Alfred Bailey, M.A., barrister, formerly Fellow University College, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Gemma, *d.* of late Dr. Creighton, Bishop of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven (University) Scholarships, 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, 1894-1902; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Balliol College, 1902-39; Jowett Fellow, 1916-1932; Jowett Lecturer, 1932-39; Public Orator, Oxford University, 1932-39; Governor of St. Paul's School since 1901; President, Old Pauline Club, 1919-30; President of the Classical Association, 1934; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Governor of King's School, Worcester and of Wantage School; Member of Council of Marlborough College; Perpetual Delegate of the University Press; Ministry of Munitions (Labour Department), 1915-18. *Publications:* Text of Lucretius (Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1898; Religion of Ancient Rome, 1907; Translation of Lucretius, 1910; Ovid, Fasti III., 1921; edited The Legacy of Rome, 1925; Epicurus, the extant remains, 1926; The Greek Atomists and Epicurus 1928; Phases in the Religion of Ancient Rome, 1932; Religion in Virgil, 1935. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking, bicycling. *Address:* The Mulberries, East Hanney, Wantage. *Club:* Alpine.

BAILEY, Edward Battersby, M.C.; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1930; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Director of Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology since 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Dr. J. B. Bailey; *m.* 1914, Alice Meason; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly District Geologist, H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; President of Section C, British Association, 1928; Hon. Mem. Edinburgh Nat. Hist. Soc., 1928; Professor of Geology, University, Glasgow, 1930-1937; Correspondent Geological Socy., America, 1932; Chairman, Scot. Youth Hostels Ass., Glasgow District, 1932-37 and Vice-President, 1937; President Precambrian Association, 1934-1937; Hon. Member Geologische Vereinigung, Frankfurt, 1935; Hon. D.Sc., Harvard, 1936; Hon. Fellow of R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, 1937; Hon. Mem. N. England Inst. Min. and Mech. Engineers, 1937; Hon. Mem. Soc. belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1938; For. Mem. Norwegian Acad. Sc. and Letters at Oslo, 1938; Joly Memorial Lecturer, Trinity, Dublin, 1939; Hon. D.Sc., Birmingham, 1939. *Publications:* Tectonic Essays: Mainly Alpine; Introduction to Geology (with J. Weir and W. J. McCallien); communications to scientific journals. *Recreation:* Geology in the Field. *Address:* Geological Survey, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7.

BAILEY, Eric Alfred George Shackleton; abroad on active service; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr J. H. Shackleton Bailey, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1905; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. Secretary and Librarian, Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law, Northern Circuit M.P. (U) Gorton, Manchester, 1931-35. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michaels-on-Wyre, Near Preston.

T.: St. Michaels 2. *Clubs:* Reform, Constitutional, Manchester.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick George Glyn; R.A., Retired; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Jas. Bailey, M.P., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Janet L. Mackay, 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served S. African war, 1900-1, with Imperial Yeomanry; direct commn. R.F.A., 1900; served European War, 1914-19, with 2 divn. B.E.F. in France and Belgium; and in Syria; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; retired 1919; High Sheriff Wilts. 1937 and 1941. *Address:* Lake House, Salisbury, Wilts. *T:* Amesbury 238. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Sir H. A. C. Rumbold.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick Marshman, C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 3 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. Bailey, R. E.; *m.* 1921, Hon. Irma Cozens-Hardy, *o. c.* of 2nd Baron Cozens-Hardy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wellington College; Sandhurst. 17th Bengal Lancers, 1901-3; 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1903-5; Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); exploration party to Western Tibet, 1904-5; Indian Political Department, 1905; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1905-9; explored in Western China, South Eastern Tibet and Mishmi Hills, 1911; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geog. Soc., 1912; Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp); with late Capt. Morshead, R.E., explored course of Brahmaputra in Southern Tibet, 1913; awarded Macgregor Medal by Royal United Service Institution of India, 1914, and Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1916; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Flanders and Gallipoli, 1915; N.W. Frontier Province, 1916-17; Political Officer in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1917-18; Mission in Central Asia, 1918-20; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. 1920; Commander of the Crown of Roumania; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1921-28; Political Agent, Central India, and Resident, Baroda, 1930-32; Resident in Kashmir, 1932-33; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Hill House, Northrepps, Cromer, Norfolk. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAILEY, Air Commodore George Cyril, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Hons.); A.M.I.C.E.; R.A.F.; Director of Repair and Servicing, Air Ministry, since 1940; *b.* 15 July 1890; *s.* of Dr. Bailey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BAILEY, George Edwin, C.B.E. 1941; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.P.E.; Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Cosmos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., General Railway Signal Co. Ltd., Switchgear Testing Co. Ltd.; Grain Elevator Estate Ltd.; President, Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; President Institution of Production Engineers; Past President, Manchester District Engineering Employers' Association; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas W. Bailey, Loughborough; *m.* 1910, Margaret Fanny Bolesworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oak House, Bankhall Lane, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Ringway 3867.

BAILEY, George Leader, C.B.E. 1937; General Manager in Greece of Lake Copais Coy., Ltd.; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of late Benjamin Charles Bailey, Superintendent Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. Canon Henry Andrew; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1899-1903; South African War, 1901-02 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served as British Delegate on Inter-Allied Commission to report on agricultural development of land behind the fighting lines in Macedonia, 1917; acted as Hon. Adviser and Inspector General to Commission appointed by Greek Government for concentration of foodstuffs in Greece during European War; Chevalier of Royal Order of Redeemer of Greece, 1917. *Address:* Aliartos, Greece. *Clubs:* Travellers, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

BAILEY, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium; *b.* 1870; *d.* of James Buchanan, Sunderland; *m.* 1895, Charles Henry Bailey (*d.* 1907). *Address:* 23 Skinner Street, Newport, Mon.

BAILEY, Hamilton, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Surgeon and Urologist, Essex County Council; Consulting Surgeon, County Hospital, Chatham; Consulting Surgeon, Clacton and District Hospital; formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of Bristol; *b.* 1 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. H. J. Bailey, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Veta Gillender; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; London Hospital. Late Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Surgical Registrar and First Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of International College of Surgeons; Fellow, Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner in Surgery to the General Nursing Council; served European War, with 1st Belgian Unit British Red Cross, 1914 (prisoner); Surgeon Royal Navy, H.M.S. Inflexible and Monitor 19; Gillson Scholar Society of Apothecaries, 1926-28. *Publications:* Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery, 8th edition, 1941; Branchial Cysts, and other Essays; Emergency Surgery, 4th edition, 1940; A Short Practice of Surgery, 5th edition, 1940 (with R. J. McNeill Love); Surgery for Nurses 4th edition, 1940; Recent Advances in Genito-Urinary Surgery (jointly), 1936; Diseases of the Testicle, 1936; Clinical Surgery for Dental Practitioners, 1937; Editor Genito-Urinary section Medical Annual since 1933; Editor Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 13th edition, 1941; Surgery of Modern Warfare, 1941; papers on Surgical Subjects in the British Journal of Surgery and other medical periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, fishing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

BAILEY, Harold Walter, M.A., W.Aust., B.A., D.Phil. Oxon.; Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1936; *b.* Devizes, Wiltshire, 16 Dec. 1899. Was Lecturer in Iranian Studies at School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* in Bulletin of School of Oriental Studies, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, etc., Codices Khotanenses, 1938. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge.

BAILEY, Henry Christopher, author; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1878; *o. s.* of Henry and Jane Dillon Bailey; *m.* 1908, Lydia Haden Janet, *y. d.* of late Dr A. Haden Guest, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Final Classical School 1901. Joined staff of The Daily Telegraph, 1901. *Publications:* My Lady of Orange; Karl of Erbach; The Master of Gray; Rimingtons; Beaujeu; Springtime; Raoul; The God of Clay; Colonel Stow; Storm and Treasure; The Lonely Queen; The Suburban; The Sea Captain; The Gentleman Adventurer; The Highwayman; The Gamesters; The Young Lovers; The Pillar of Fire; Barry Leroy; Call Mr. Fortune; His Serene Highness; The Fool; The Plot; Mr. Fortune's Practice; The Rebel; Knight at Arms; Mr. Fortune's Trials; The Golden Fleece; The Merchant Prince; Mr. Fortune, Please; Bonaventure; Judy Bovenden; Mr. Fortune Speaking; Mr. Fortune Explains; Garstons; Mr. Cardonnel; Case for Mr. Fortune; The Red Castle; The Man in the Cape; Mr. Fortune Wonders; Shadow on the Wall; Mr.

Fortune Objects; Sullen Sky Mystery; Clue for Mr. Fortune; Black Land, White Land; Clunk's Claimant; This is Mr Fortune; The Great Game; The Veron Mystery; Mr. Fortune Here; The Bishop's Crime; The Little Captain. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 23 Southwood Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

BAILEY, Horace Thomas, J.P. County of Monmouth, and Borough of Monmouth; *s.* of late William Bailey, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth (*d.* 1897), *o. d.* of late William Johnson Whichelo; 2nd, Mary Aphra, *widow* of Captain R. E. Hamilton, Royal Engineers, *d.* of late S. Stackpoole Furnell, of Victoria, Australia, and *niece* of late Surgeon-General Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S., C.I.E., of Madras; two *s. Educ.:* Monmouth School. Foundation Manager Monmouth Church Schools; a Vice-President and ex-Chairman of Monmouth Division Unionist Association; member of Monmouth Diocesan Conference. *Address:* The Willows, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 117. *Club:* Monmouth and County, Monmouth.

BAILEY, Miss (Irene) Temple, author; *b.* Petersburg, Va.; *d.* of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mrs. English's School, Richmond, Va.; College courses. Presbyterian. *Publications:* Judy (juvenile), 1907; Glory of Youth, 1913; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929; Wild Wind, 1930; So This is Christmas, 1931; Little Girl Lost, 1932; Enchanted Ground, 1933; Fair as the Moon, 1934; The Radiant Tree, 1935; I've been to London, 1937; Tomorrow's Promise, 1938; short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Arts, Washington; Authors', Boston.

BAILEY, John, C.M.G., 1938; *b.* 20 May 1889; *s.* of late John Bailey, Parkside, Salop; *m.* 1921, Eileen, *e. d.* of Brigadier-General R. C. Stevenson, R.A. *Educ.:* Petersfield (Churcher's College); Bonn. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; served in various consular capacities in Siam and Netherlands-India; H.M. Consul General, Bangkok 1933-38. *Address:* 1 Phillipps Avenue, Exmouth. *T:* Exmouth 2221. *Club:* Thatched House.

BAILEY, Major John Beswick, D.S.O. 1919; Reserve of Officers (Can.); *b.* 4 April 1883; *s.* of J. Bailey, J.P. and S.A., *d.* of Comy. General A. S. Beswick; *m.* 1911, Ida G. B., *d.* of Canon H. H. Mogg; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Repton. Passed solicitors examinations and on rolls of Law Society; farming in British Columbia; served European War with 102nd and 54th Canadian Infantry Bns. (second in command of latter, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Crofton, B.C., Canada.

BAILEY, John E., J. P.; Farmer and Property Owner; M.P. for West Down, Northern Ireland since 1938; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Matthew and Rebecca Bailey; *m.* 1918, Martha Smith; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Private School. Practical Farmer and has always been interested in the mechanisation of agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, golf and reading. *Address:* Fort House, Moybrick, Dromara, Co. Down. *T.:* Dromara 205.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Anthony Winter Bailey; *m.* 1909, Elinor, *d.* of late Rev. T. D. Halsted and widow of Charles Terreneau Fischer. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; retired, 1919; in British East Africa Protectorate and with King's African Rifles 1899-1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Quest Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.

BAILEY, Rev. J(ohn) H(enry) Shackleton, D.D. (Oxon); Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre since 1938; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of W. de V. Bailey; *m.* 1904, Rosamond Maud, *y. d.* of late W. Giles of Necton, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Mathematics, Oxford, 1897; ordained 1898; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900-9; First Chaplain of H.M.S. Dreadnought; served also in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Good Hope, etc.; Head of Modern Side, Rossall School, 1909-12; Head, master, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, 1912-39; Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Westfield War Memorial Village; Provincial Grand Chaplain, W. Lancs, 1919. *Publication:* Elementary Analytical Conics, 1936. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Preston. *T.:* St. Michael's 2.

See also E. A. G. S. Bailey.

BAILEY, Sir John Milner, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 June 1900; *e. s.* of Sir Abe Bailey, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G.; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1st, 1932, Diana (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Muriel Mullins.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926; Professor of Physical Chemistry in University of Dublin since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of late C. W. Bailey; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *d.* of F. B. Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland; one *d. Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar); University of Toulouse. Served European War, 1915-19; Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship, T.C.D., 1921; M.A. (Dublin) 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1925; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1929. *Publications:* Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy (with Dr. Dorothy Bailey), 1929; The Elder Pliny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects, Vol I. 1929, Vol. II. 1932; The Retardation of Chemical Reactions, 1937; Papers on the inhibition of chemical reactions and other chemical subjects, in the scientific publications of the Chemical Society, the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, l'Académie Française, etc.; Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926 and 1931. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92448.

BAILEY, Kenneth Hamilton, Professor of Public Law since 1931, and Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Ernest Thomas Bailey, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Yseult, *d.* of late F. S. Donnison of Blewbury, Berks; three *s. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College University of Melbourne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Second Division Australian Field Artillery, 1918-19; Victorian Rhodes Scholar for 1918; B.A. Oxon (Modern History), 1921; M.A. 1927; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxon, 1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Vice-Master Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1924-27; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Melbourne, 1928-30; Member of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1937; Member Aliens Tribunal, 1941. *Publications:* articles on constitutional and international matters. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde; botanist, horticulturist, and author; Director Bailey Hortorium; *b.* S. Haven, Mich., 15 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Liberty Hyde Bailey and Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1883, Annette Smith; two *d.* Professor of Horticulture Cornell University, 1888-1903; dean and director, College of Agriculture, 1903-13. *Publications:* Annals of Horticulture, 1889-93 (5 vols.); Plant-Breeding, 1895, rev. 5th ed. by A. W. Gilbert, 1915; Survival of the Unlike, 1896; Forcing-book, 1897; Principles of Fruit-Growing, 1897, rev. 20th ed.

1915; Principles of Agriculture, 1898; Evolution of Our Native Fruits, 1898; Lessons with Plants, 1898; First Lessons with Plants, 1898; Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools, 1900; Practical Garden-Book, 1900 (with C. E. Hunn); Principles of Vegetable-Gardening, 1901; The Nature-Study Idea, 1903, rev. 3d. ed. 1909; Outlook to Nature, 1905, rev. 1911; The State and the Farmer, 1908; The Training of Farmers, 1909; Beginners' Botany, 1909; Manual of Gardening, 1910 (founded on Garden-Making, first pub. in 1898); Farm and Garden Rule-Book, 1911 (founded on The Horticulturist's Rule-Book, first pub. in 1889); The Country-Life Movement, 1911; York State Rural Problems, I, 1913, II, 1915; The Holy Earth, 1915; Pruning-Manual, 1916 (being 18th ed. of Pruning-Book, first pub. 1898); Ground Levels in Democracy, 1916; Nursery Manual, 1920 (being the 22nd ed. of the Nursery Book, first pub. in 1891); Wind and Weather (Verse), 1916; Universal Service, 1918; Rus, 1918, 1920, 1925, and 1930 (with Ethel Zoe Bailey); What is Democracy? 1918; The Apple-Tree, 1922; The Seven Stars, 1923; Manual of Cultivated Plants (systematic botany), 1924; The Gardener, 1925; The Harvest, 1927; Garden Lover, 1928; Hortus (with Ethel Zoe Bailey), 1930; The Cultivated Conifers in North America, 1933; How Plants Get Their Names, 1933; Gardener's Handbook, 1933; The Garden of Gourds, 1937; The Garden of Pinks, 1938; The Garden of Larkspurs, 1939, etc.; Gentes Herbarum; Editor, Rural Science Series; Rural Manual Series, Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 4 vols., Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 6 vols., etc. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BAILEY, Lionel Danyers, C.B. 1935; M.C., T.D.; medical practitioner; Medical Superintendent Physio-Therapy Dept., St. George's Hospital since 1919; Medical Officer in charge Electrical Dept., National Hospital, Queen Square since 1921; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Fanny Margaret Bailey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1904, D.P.H. (Lond.), 1910; Territorial Army R.A.M.C., gazetted Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1913; European War, M.O. 1/5 The Queen's Royal Regt., 1914-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); O.C. 140th Co. of London Field Ambulance, 1924-28; A.D.M.S., 47th Division, 1928-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-36; Col., T.A., retired, 1936. *Publications:* The Importance of Electrical Reactions, Practitioner, 1924; Massage in General Practice, Practitioner, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 87 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7611. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Thames Yacht.

BAILEY, Col. Percy James, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 2 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir James Bailey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Jessica, *d.* of late Thomas Gibson Bowles; three *s.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant and Quartermaster Cavalry School, 1905-9; European War, 1914 (wounded prisoner); retired, 1919. *Address:* Maugersbury, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

BAILEY, Admiral Sir Sidney Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir James Bailey; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. Charles Bromwell, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; served in Seymour's Expedition for the Relief of Pekin, 1900 (despatches, special promotion to Lieutenant); Commander, 1914; served on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain, 1918; A.D.C. 1930-31; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935; Admiral, 1939; retired list, 1939. *Club:* Carlton.

BAILEY, Temple; *see* Bailey, Irene T.

BAILEY, Victor Albert, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Sydney; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Susanna Bailey; *m.* 1934, Joyce, *d.* of W. C. Hewitt, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (scholar). School Sports Champion; Pioneer in Royal Engineers; studied Engineering Science and Physics; Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, Oxford; occasional Lecturer of Queen's College; Walter Burfitt Prize of Royal Society of New South Wales. *Publications:* forty-six publications in scientific journals on physical and biological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, yachting. *Address:* University of Sydney, Australia. *T.:* XM 4976 (Sydney).

BAILEY, Walter George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *s.* of James Edwin Bailey; *m.* Marjorie Rolph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams Grammar School. Played for Berkshire at cricket; Oxfordshire, hockey; played for England as an amateur footballer at the age of eighteen years; played for Notts Forest in the first division; afterwards for Reading as a professional; joined the Football Battalion in 1914 as a private; recommended for a commission in 1916; gained commission and went to the 2nd Suffolk in France as a 2nd Lieutenant (D.S.O., M.C., and two bars, despatches twice); finished up Captain; after War went back to business. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf, fishing. *Address:* Tip Top, Preston, Weymouth, Dorset.

BAILEY, Wilfrid Norman, M.A. Sc.D. (Cantab); D.Sc. (Manch.); M.Sc. (Lond.); Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University; *b.* Consett, Durham, 5 Sep. 1893; *s.* of B. and H. R. Bailey; *m.* Elsie Marion, *d.* of late T. R. Ogden, Blackpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, (Senior Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Part II, b*, 1915. Instructor Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19 (present at Battle of Jutland); Lecturer in Mathematics at Birmingham University and at Manchester University, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935. *Publications:* A Cambridge mathematical tract, entitled Generalized Hypergeometric Series, 1935; Papers on analytical subjects in Pure Mathematics, in various mathematical journals. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 17 Prince's Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport. *T.:* Heaton Moor 3198.

BAILIE, Thomas, J.P. Co. Down; M.P. (U.) for North Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1941; Alderman of Bangor (Down) Borough Council since 1931; *b.* Boston, U.S.A., 15 July 1885, British Parentage; *s.* of William Bailie and Margaret Crooks, Newtownards, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Jean Fowler, Bangor; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Ward School, Bangor, Co. Down. Member Bangor Urban District Council, 1918-31; Chairman of the Board of Governors of Ards District Hospital since 1937. *Recreations:* golfing and bowling. *Address:* 6 Carisbrooke Terrace, Upper Clifton, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Alderman Bailie, Bangor, Down. *T.:* Bangor 901.

BAILLET-LATOUR, Comte de; Henry, Président du Comité International Olympique; *b.* 1 March 1876; *m.* 1904, Comtesse Élisalex Clary et Aldringen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Université de Louvain, Belgium. Attaché à la Légation de Belgique à La Haye, 1914-20; Président du Jockey Club de Belgique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold. *Recreations:* racing and hunting. *Address:* 23 rue du Trône, Bruxelles, Belgique; Comité International Olympique, Mon Repos, Lausanne, Suisse. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket (Hon.).

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of **Baron Lamington.**

BAILLIE, Sir Adrian William Maxwell, 6th Bt. of Polkemmet; *cr.* 1823; D.L. Linlithgow; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge Division of Kent since 1937; Entertainments Officer at the War Office since 1939; late Lieu-

tenant Royal Scots Greys and Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 5 May 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Isabel, *d.* of D. E. Wilkie, Rathobyres, Midlothian; *S.* brother, 1914: *m.* 1931, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Wilson-Filmer, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. M.P. (U.) Linlithgow, 1931-35; contested (C.) Linlithgowshire, 1929 and 1935. *Heir: s.* Gawaine George Hope, *b.* 8 March 1931. *Address:* 25 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire; Leeds Castle, Maidstone, Kent. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton, Cavalry, Bucks.

BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1921; D.D.; M.A.; Dean of Windsor since 1917; Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Peter Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1898, Hon. Constance Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell (*d.* 1921), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Chancellor and Hon. Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry; 1908; Vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1912-17; Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898-1912; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1905-08. *Publications:* (with Hector Bolitho): Editor of Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927, and Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Windsor.

BAILLIE, Rev. Professor Donald Macpherson, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg and Heidelberg; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Edin.), 1909 with first class honours in Mental Philosophy; J. E. Baxter Scholar of Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Hamilton Fellow of Edinburgh University, 1912-1915; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, 1911-14; Ordained, 1918; Minister of Bervie United Free Church, 1918-23; St. John's, Cupar, 1923-30; St. Columba's, Kilmacolm, 1930-1934; Examiner in Divinity and Ecclesiastical History to St. Andrews University, 1921-24; Examiner in Divinity to Edinburgh University, 1933-35; Kerr Lecturer in Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1933; lectured in America, 1924 and 1933. *Publications:* The Christian Faith in Outline, by Friedrich Schleiermacher, translated from the German with the two editions on opposite pages, 1922; Faith in God and its Christian Consummation (Kerr Lectures), 1927; co-operated in the translation of Schleiermacher's The Christian Faith, 1928; various lectures and articles in composite works and in journals. *Address:* The Crask, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 396.

BAILLIE, Col. Duncan Gus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Col. Comdt. Lovat Scouts since 1938; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Baillie, Loch Loy, Nairn; *m.* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E.; one *s.* Served with C.I.V.'s, S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Auld Petty, Dalcross, Inverness.

See also R. H. Baillie.

BAILLIE, John; M.A., D.Litt., D.D., S.T.D.; Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh since 1934; acted Jan.-June 1940, as Director of Religious and Educational Activities with Y.M.C.A. with B.E.F.; *b.* Gairloch, Scotland, 26 March 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Baillie and late Annie Macpherson; *m.* 1919, Florence Jewel, *e. d.* of Richard Fowler, Mount Vernon, Caterham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist in Classics); Edinburgh University (M.A. with First Class Hons. in Mental Philosophy, 1908; D.Litt. 1928; Hon. D.D. 1930); New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Jena and Marburg; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Rhind Scholar, and Baxter Scholar at Edinburgh University; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman; Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1909-10; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Examiner in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1917-19; Assistant Minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1912-14; served under Y.M.C.A. with British Armies in France, 1915-19; Assistant Director of Education on Lines of Communication, 1917-19; Richards Professor of Christian Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1919-27; Professor of Systematic Theology, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto, 1927-30; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1930-34; Hon. D.D. Victoria University, Toronto, 1930; Hon. S.T.D. Dickinson College, U.S.A., 1933; Hon. D.D. Yale University, 1934; Ely Lect. Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929; Dudleian Lecturer, Harvard University, 1931; Deems Philosophical Lecturer in New York University, 1931-32; Ayer Lecturer in Rochester-Colgate Theological Seminary, 1932; Swander Lecturer in Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, U.S.A., 1932, and 1934; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University, 1934-36; Nathaniel Taylor Lecturer in Yale University, 1936; Special Lecturer in King's College, London, 1937; Stone Lecturer in Princeton Seminary, U.S.A. 1941; Robertson Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1941; Visiting Preacher for King's Chapel, Boston, 1931-33; Examiner in Theology, Glasgow University, 1935-38; visited United States, Feb. and March 1941, speaking about the War. Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Memb. American Philosophical Association; Member American Theological Society (President 1930-31). *Publications:* The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1929; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929 (Japanese translation, 1931); And the Life Everlasting, 1934; A Diary of Private Prayer, 1936; Our Knowledge of God, 1939; contributed to Contemporary American Theology, vol. II., 1933; Co-editor of Revelation, 1937; numerous articles in philosophical, theological, and literary journals. *Recreations:* angling, travel, chess, collecting engravings, etc. *Address:* 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42617. *Club:* Authors.

BAILLIE, Ronald Hugh, O.B.E. 1920 J.P., D.L., Nairn; *b.* 1 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-General Duncan Baillie of Loch Loy, Nairn (Royal Horse Guards); *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Major Rose of Kilravock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Called to Scottish Bar, 1887; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk, 1897. *Address:* Jedbank, Jedburgh.

See also Col. D. G. Baillie.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Rear-Admiral Harold Tom, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.N.; *b.* Victoria, British Columbia, 15 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Kootenay pioneer, author and sportsman; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur S. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Lieut., 1909; Lt.-Com. 1917; Capt. 1930; Rear-Adm. 1941. Served European War, with Grand Fleet in Dover Patrol in destroyers and mine-sweepers, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Star of Ethiopia, Order of the Brilliant Jade); Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1931-33; in command First Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1934-36; in command H.M.S. St. Vincent and in charge Boys' Training Establishment 1936-38; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean 1939-40. *Clubs:* United Service; Alpine Ski.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON; family name of **Earl of Haddington.**

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Margaret, novelist; *b.* Scarborough, 1873; *d.* of G. O.

Crowther, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Rev. Frederick Baillie-Saunders (*d.* 1941), Rector of Shepperton. *Educ.:* private tuition. Trained as a journalist on The Lady newspaper till marriage, and after that published novels, winning £100 prize for the best first novel (competition); now occupied in social work, addressing working women, and holding meetings, etc., on popular, social, and religious topics. *Publications:* (Novels) Saints in Society; London Lovers; A Shepherd of Kensington; The Mayoress's Wooing; The Bride's Mirror; Litany Lane; Lady Q; The Prince's Shadow; The Belfry; Captain the Curé; The Distaff Dreamers; Young Madam at Clapp's; Black Sheep Chapel; Michael Good-News; Becky and Co.; McBride's First Wife; John o'Chimes; Makeshifts; Madge Hinton's Husbands; Scarlet Sails; Dimity Hall; Rooftops; Mr. Churchwarden and Lady; Herself, M.P.; The Lighted Caravan; Mary Simnel's Marrying; Upstarts; Green Sanctuary; Under the Fanlight; The Gilded Widower, 1933; Featuring Eliza, 1934; Jill o' the Wisp, 1935; Answer that Bell, 1935; Widdowson's Wives, 1936; The Candle Virgins, 1937; The Sign of the Swan, 1938; Stained Glass Wives, 1939. *Address:* Rectory, Shepperton, Middlesex.

BAILLIEU, Sir Clive Latham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; Director-General British Purchasing Commission since 1941; *b.* 24 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. William Lawrence Baillieu, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1915, Ruby, *d.* of William Clark, of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Oxford VIII. 1913; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914; Major (retired) Australian Forces; served European War Australian Imperial Forces and R.A.F., 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); representative of H.M Govt. in Commonwealth of Australia on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee; one of the Australian representatives on Imperial Economic Committee since 1930. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 169. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, United University, City of London.

BAILY, Francis Evans; writer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1887; *o.s.* of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily; *m.* 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Joined staff of Rapid Review, 1904; sub-editor Royal Magazine, 1905; subsequently Editor. Enlisted R.A.S.C. (M.T.), 1916; and subsequently commissioned; left England for German East Africa (Tanganyika Territory), April 1917; took part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug.-Dec. 1917; invalided home, Aug. 1918; demobilised, Mar. 1919; and returned to editorship of Royal Magazine; resigned editorship, June 1927. *Publications:* various novels, biographies, articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAILY, Francis Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1896-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1868; *s.* of Walter Baily, M.A., and Mary Ann Gibson; *m.* 1899, Margaret Naismith Osborne Pagan; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Kön. Bergakademie, Clausthal; St. John's College, Cambridge (First class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1888 and 1889). Engineering pupilage, James Simpson and Co., 1889-90; on the staff of Siemens Bros. and Co., 1890-92; Lecturer on Electro-technology, University College, Liverpool, 1892-95; has acted as examiner in Science and Engineering for the Civil Service, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, and other Universities; has practised as Consulting Engineer for various lunacy boards, school boards, colleges, schools, trusts, and companies; war work, inventions for War Department; Vice-Chairman of Cockburn Association; Vice-President of Scottish Anglers' Association, Treasurer of Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland, and of Scottish Federation of Out of Doors Organisations; Member of Council of National Trust for Scotland, Zoological Society of Scotland, and of Advisory Committee for the Argyllshire National Park; Chairman of Scottish Rivers Protection Council. *Publications:* papers in the Philosophical Transactions, Jour. Institution Electrical Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, angling, horticulture, skating, handicraft. *Address:* Newbury, Juniper Green, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 87022. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, University Union, Edinburgh; Baberton Golf.

BAILY, Robert Edward Hartwell, C.B.E. 1932; retired from Sudan Political Service; County Commissioner, Herefordshire Boy Scouts, since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1885; *s.* of E. P. Baily, Hazelwood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1920, Brenda, *d* of H. A. Wadworth and widow of Capt. G. E. Lea, Worcestershire Regt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Captain Harrow Cricket XI, 1903-04; Cambridge Cricket XI, 1908; Sudan Political Service, 1909-32; Governor Kassala Province, 1926-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, living in the country. *Address:* Breinton Court, nr. Hereford. *T.A.:* Breinton, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2641. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., Free Foresters'.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis, M.C.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Harrogate General Hospital; Physician i/c Cardiographic Department, Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; *b.* Thornfield, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester, 5 June 1895; *e. s.* of late William Bain, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Ellen, *d.* of late John Curtis, Rose Leigh, Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; *m.* 1930, Diana Alice, *y.d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. R. Pease, and *g.g.d.* of late Joseph Robinson Pease, Hesslewood, near Hull; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to the Duke of Wellington's Regt. 29 August 1914; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served in Machine Gun Corps (despatches, M.C.); active service in France and Flanders, 1915-17; retired, 1918; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Cardiac Society. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology (with C.F.T. East), 3rd edition, 1935; Modern Treatment of Diseases of the Heart; Aetiological factors in hyperpiesia; Interference Dissociation; Observations on the Speed of the Circulation, etc. *Recreations* fishing, shooting. *Address:* St. Ann's, York Place, Harrogate. *T.:* 4196.

BAIN, John Taylor; Chairman and Governing Director A. W. Bain and Sons, Ltd., Bain Sons & Chatterton, Ltd., Bain y Synowie Sp. Z.O.O. (Poland), insurance brokers; chairman Bain Sons & Golmick, Ltd., reinsurance brokers, all at 1-3 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3; *b.* 28 June 1876; *yr. s.* of late A. W. Bain, J.P., of Leeds and Harrogate, Yorks; *m.* Winifred, *y. d.* of late Joseph Cooper, Ilkley, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Yorks College. Served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt Palestine (Staff), (Despatches); demobilised Major (R.E.); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officer Order of Knighthood Polonia Restituta; Vice-Pres. Insurance Institute of London; Life Member, Council of Leeds University; Liveryman Company of Shipwrights; Underwriting Member of Lloyds; Hon. Insurance Adviser to Ministry of Food. *Address:* Bestbeech St. Mary, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 216. *Clubs:* City of London, Reform, Arts; India House, New York.

BAIN-GRAY, Major W.; *see* Gray.

BAIN-MARAIS, Colin; *b.* 8 March 1893; *s.* of late S. T. Bain and Margaret

Elizabeth Fraser and stepson of late P. J. Marais; *m.* 1920, Anne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Cullinan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diverson College, Rondebosch, Cape; School of Agriculture, Potchefstroom. (Captained College 1st Rugby XV. and winner of Rhodes Cup). Winner S. African Maize Championship Natal, 1914; European War, served Natal Light Horse, 1914, Rebellion; S.A.M.R. Field Artillery, 1915, S. West Africa; Coldstream Guards, 1916-19, France and Flanders, Captain (despatches, French Croix de Guerre). A member of South African Parliament, 1933-1939; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Union of South Africa to France, Belgium and Netherlands; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to United Kingdom, 1935; Coronation, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o South Africa House, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Rand, Country, Johannesburg; St. Cloud Country, Paris.

BAINBRIDGE, Major-General Sir (Edmond) Guy (Tulloch), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1904, Alice May, *d.* of Colonel M. Goldie, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Joined The Buffs, 1888; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1901; Major, 1905; Brevet Col. 1905; Colonel, 1912; Maj.-Gen., 1917; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice); South African War, 1899-1900; present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Hout-Nek, Zand River, Relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittenbergen, and Lady Brand (despatches twice); British Sudan Medal; Khedive's medal with 3 clasps; Queen's South African medal with 5 clasps; 3rd Class Order of Medijidie); European War, 1914-18, commanded 110th Infantry Brigade and afterwards 25th Division (despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palm); G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1919-23; retired 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh, Newtown, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAINBRIDGE, Rev. H. G. Daniell-; *see* Daniell-Bainbridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. William Frank, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late 54th Sikhs; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. F. T. Bainbridge; *m.* 1902, Violet Maud, *e. d.* of Captain J. Henderson of Rylstone, Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-23; retired, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1915 (C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Order of the Nile, 4th Class. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Painswick, Glos.

BAINES, Ven. Albert; Archdeacon of Halifax and Sanderson Canon since 1935; *m. d.* of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* North Eastern County School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Sheffield; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme; of St. Helens, Lancashire; Diocesan Canon Liverpool, 1917-25; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1925-35; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations:* represented College in football, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and athletics; skating, climbing. *Address:* Thorpe Grange, Almondbury, Huddersfield.

BAINES, Rev. Canon Alfred George Pisani; Rector of Upton cum Chalvey, Slough, since 1921; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929; *b.* High Wycombe, 1871; *s.* of William Vincent Baines, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of John Worster Beck, Merton Park, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, 1912-21; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Oxford 1921-35; represented school at cricket; Keble College at football; cricket for Berkshire, and football for Berks and Bucks, and the Casuals. *Publication:* A Catechism for English Catholics. *Address:* The Rectory, Slough. *T.:* Slough 23023.

BAINES, Rev. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Baines, Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Mary Helen, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Richard Carrow of Johnston Hall, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, Parish Church, Weston-super-Mare, 1886-91; Chaplain to the Forces, 1891-1918; Rector, St. Ninian's, Castle Douglas, 1918-22; Rector of Worting, Basingstoke, 1922-26; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brook House, Rickinghall, Diss, Norfolk.

BAINES, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Savile, D.S.O. 1914; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Director, Baines & Stephens, Ltd., 42 Sloane Street, S.W.1; *b.* 25 May 1890 *er. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, J.P., Old Manor, Frampton-on-Severn, Glos.; *m.* 1923, Edith Joyce, 3rd *d.* of Bertrand Yorke Bevan, J.P. Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army 1910; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, wounded twice) North Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded) retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Barnsnape House, Warninglid, Sussex. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BAINES, Col. Edgar Francis Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Baines, 2nd Welch Regt.; *m.* Gladys Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. C. H. M. Hitchins, C.M.G.; one *s.* Served Mahsud-Waziri Blockade, 1900-01; Somaliland 1902-04 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Glen Liesbeck, Noreen Avenue, Claremont, Capetown, S. Africa.

BAINES, Hubert, C.B.E.; late Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 29 June 1874 *Address:* Alicon, Trapps Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 30.

BAINTON, Edgar Leslie; Director N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, since 1934; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. George Bainton; *m.* 1905, Ethel F. Eales; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; Royal College of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Pianoforte Playing; Wilson Scholarship for Composition). Professor of Piano and Composition at Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901; Principal Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1912-34; Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra, 1911-34; interned at Ruhleben, 1914; interned in Holland, March-Dec. 1918; conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918; Examiner to the Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical competitive festivals in Great Britain and Canada; conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall, London, Sep. 1919; 3 pieces for Orchestra, Hereford Festival, 1921; Concerto-Fantasia, Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan. 1922; Rhapsody: Epithalamion, for Orchestra, Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, Sep. 1929. *Publications:* Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise; Concerto-Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications; The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1924; A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, 1926; The Blessed Damozel; A Song of Freedom and Joy; The Vindictive Staircase; The Dancing Seal, for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, and

piano-pieces. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, reading. *Address:* State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, N.S.W.

BAIRD; *family name of* **Viscount Stonehaven.**

BAIRD, Sir David Charles, 5th Bart. of Newbyth, *cr.* 1809; *b.* 6 July 1912; *s.* of late William Arthur Baird, of Lennoxlove, and Lady Hersey Baird; *S.* uncle, 1941. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Robert Walter Stuart [*b.* 1914; *m.* 1938, Maxine Christine, *o.c.* of Rupert Darrell, New York; one *s.*]. *Address:* Newbyth, Prestonkirk, E. Lothian. *T.:* East Linton 9; Wedderlie, Gordon, Berwickshire.

BAIRD, Sir Douglas; *see* Baird, General Sir H. B. D.

BAIRD, Professor Dugald, M.D., F.R.C.O.G., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Regius Professor of Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen since 1937; Obstetrician in chief, Aberdeen Maternity Hospital; Visiting Gynaecologist, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 16 Nov. 1899; *er. s.* of David Baird, M.A., Greenock, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1928, May Tennent, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *e. d.* of Matthew B. Tennent, Newton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; University of Glasgow; University of Strasbourg. Formerly, Senior Assistant to the Muirhead Chair of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Glasgow; Visiting Obstetrician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Assistant Gynaecologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Consulting Gynaecologist, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on obstetrical and gynaecological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 7141.

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David, C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P., member of Jockey Club since 1894; *b.* 1864; 6th *s.* of late William Baird of Elie; *m.* 1st, 1893, Millicent Bessie (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General Sir Stanley Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Cicely, *widow* of Captain A. E. Butler, Newton Hall, Gifford, East Lothian. *Educ.* Eton. Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; served with Imp. Yeo. South African War, 1900; Hon. Major in the Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col., 1906) Suffolk Hussars I.Y., 1901-6; served European War, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); won St. Leger with Woolwinder, 1907. *Address:* Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military.

See also Col. Sir Arthur F. Erskine.

BAIRD, General Sir (Harry Beauchamp) Douglas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; I.A., retired; Colonel of South Lancashire Regiment since 1940; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S., R.E., of Palmers' Cross, Elgin, N.B.; *m.* 1915, Ethel Mary Frances (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Captain Andrew E. Caldecott, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Entered Army, 1897; Lieut. Indian Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1920; Colonel, 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1935; Gen. 1937; Brig.-Maj. to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1910-11; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1912-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914; O.C. 1/8th A. and S. Hrs. 1915-16; Bde. Comdr. B.E.F. Nov. 1916-Feb. 1918; G.S.O. 4th Quetta Div. Nov. 1918; B.G.G.S. Baluchistan Force, May 1919; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E. medal and clasp); operations in Zhob, Nov.-Dec. 1920 (clasp). Lt. Col. Commandant 28th Punjabis, May 1920. Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920-23; Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1929-1930; Commander Kohat District, India, 1930-32; Commander Deccan District 1932-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1936-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-40; retired 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* Palmers' Cross, Elgin, Morayshire. *T.:* Elgin 7316. *Club:* United Service.

BAIRD, Captain Henry Hume Chisholm, D.S.O. 1900; late the Buffs; *b.* 13 April 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Baird, of the Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury; *m.* 1905, Margot, *d.* of late John Kerr. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired Nov. 1913, rejoined, Aug. 1914; placed on retired list July 1915. *Address:* Bairds, Sandown Road, Sandwich, Kent. *T.:* Sandwich 201.

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1695; *b.* 25 Nov. 1883; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (*d.* 1916), *d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Percy B. C. (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late John L. Denton; 2nd, 1923, Violet, *d.* of Thomas Barker. Capt. 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired; rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross). *Heir: s.* James Richard Gardiner, *b.* 1913. *Address:* Saughton Lodge, Cookham Dene, Berks.

BAIRD, John L.; inventor of the Televisor, the first practical television apparatus for the instantaneous transmission of scenes or objects over a distance by wire or wireless; also invented the Noctovisor, an apparatus for seeing in the dark by invisible rays; *b.* 1888; father, Minister of the West Parish Church, Helensburgh, Scotland; *m.* 1931, Margaret Albu; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield; Royal Technical College and Glasgow University. Hon. F.R.S.E.; Fellow of the Physical Society; Associate of the Royal Technical College. In April 1925 he gave the world first public demonstration of the wireless transmission of the outlines of objects by Television, which led him to the achievement of true Television nine months later, when on 27th January 1926 the transmission of living faces with light, shade and detail was demonstrated before members of the Royal Institution, this being the first demonstration of true Television ever given. On March 27th 1929 a Parliamentary Committee reported that it was "a noteworthy scientific achievement," with the recommendation that the B.B.C. should give it broadcasting facilities. The German Government invited him to demonstrate in Berlin and in July 1929 the German Post Office commenced Television Broadcasting using the Baird System. In Sept. 1929 the B.B.C. commenced a television broadcasting service with the Baird System. He demonstrated his invention of Noctovision in 1926, and television in colour in 1928. Also noteworthy are his transmission of television across the Atlantic in 1928 and his showing of the finish of the Derby by television in the Metropole Cinema, London, in 1932. *Address:* 3 Crescent Wood Road, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.:* Forest Hill 4678. *Club:* Caledonian.

BAIRD, Percy Johnstone, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1925; A.C.A.; Secretary, British South Africa (Chartered) Co., and of Rhodesia Railways Trust Ltd., since 1928; Director Rhodesia Land Bank; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Andrew Johnstone Baird, Blackford, Lockerbie; *m.* 1906, Mary Evelyn Baird; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Dudley; Masons College, Birmingham. A.C.A. 1902; Chief Accountant, Administration of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1906; Treasurer, Administration of Northern Rhodesia, 1908; Chief Accountant, British South Africa Co., London, 1913. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, skating.

Address: Wynnstay, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1487. *Club:* All England Lawn Tennis.

BAIRD, William James; late Master of the Cottesmore Hounds; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife, and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1st, 1918, Audley Porter Porter (marriage dissolved, 1936); one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Barbara Jenkinson, *d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. 12th Royal Lancers, 1914-18. *Address:* Ranksborough Hall, Oakham; Elie, Fife. *T.:* Langham, Rutland 22. *Club:* Turf.

BAIRD, Sir William MacDonald, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; F.S.I.; F.R.S.E.; Chartered Quantity Surveyor, Murray and Baird, Edinburgh and Sir William Baird and Partners, London; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 April 1881; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Barron; two *s.* one *d.* Lord Dean of Guild, City of Edinburgh; Past President, Faculty of Surveyors of Scotland. *Address:* Dalveen, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77065. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C.B.E., LL.D., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; solicitor, Glasgow; 2nd *s.* of late J. Baird-Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Alex. MacEwen, D.D.; *m.* Jessica, *o. c.* of late T. D. Jameson, Inspector-General Burma Police; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D. Crown Trustee of National Library of Scotland; Member of Advisory Council under Public Records (Scotland) Act; Member of the Court of Glasgow University; Chairman of Council, Stair Society; member of Discipline Committee under Solicitors (Scotland) Act; Ex-Dean of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow; Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-20 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society, and Member of Council of British Red Cross Society, 1920-30; President, Scottish Text Society, 1927-30; Corresponding Member, Académie de Rouen; Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Committee of Distress in Mining Areas (Scot.) Fund, 1929-1930. *Publications:* articles in Scottish Historical Review, Revue du Seizième Siècle, Juridical Review, etc.; Ex-General Editor Scottish Text Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Kirklee Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow.

BAIRNSFATHER, Captain Bruce, artist and journalist; contributing weekly to Tatler and many magazines and papers in America, Australia, etc., and recently engaged on film production at Denham; *b.* Murree, India, July 1888; *s.* of Major T. H. Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Hon. Mrs. M. Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911-14; after which, Civil Engineer; at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; went to France Nov. 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwicks; Captain, July 1915; served in France till Dec. 1916; afterwards attached War Office for work abroad. *Publications:* Fragments from France (6 volumes); The Better 'Ole; Bullets and Billets; From Mud to Mufti; Old Bill, M.P. 1; Wide Canvas, 1939; Old Bill Stands By, 1939; Old Bill does it again, 1940; also illustrations to several war-books, including C'est pour la France, Back to Blighty, etc. *Address:* The Old Forge, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. George Edward Beckwith, C.B.E. 1918; Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Dover, 1914-18; *b.* 16 Sep. 1855; *s.* of Peter Bairnsfather, D.L., of Dumbarrow, Forfarshire; *m.* Charlotte Emily, *d.* of H. Roberts of Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1869. *Address:* Brumana, Farnham.

BAIRSTOW, His Honour Arthur William, K.C. 1908; *b.* 24 Sept. 1855; *e. s.* of J. Bairstow, Halifax; *m.* 1st, Henriette (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. Stacey, Farrington; three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Simpson, Wolstanton, Staffs. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1878; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1915, Treasurer, 1937; North-Eastern Circuit; Solicitor-General of County Palatine, Durham, 1915; Recorder of Scarborough, 1917-18; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1918-24; Metropolitan Courts, 1924-1926; Clerkenwell, 1926-28. *Address:* 30 Farm Avenue, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3520. *Club:* Reform.

BAIRSTOW, Sir Edward C., Kt., *cr.* 1932; Hon.D.Litt. (Leeds); Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choir of York Minster since 1913; Professor of Music, Durham University, since 1929; *b.* Huddersfield, 1874; *s.* of James O. Bairstow, clothing manufacturer; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Dr. J. T. Hobson, Government analyst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of and Assistant to Sir F. Bridge, 1893-1899; Organist of All Saints, Norfolk Square, W., 1893; Parish Church, Wigan, 1899; Parish Church, Leeds, 1906; Conductor of Wigan Philharmonic Society, 1901-6; Blackburn S. Cecilia Society, 1903-13; Preston Choral Society, 1907-13; York Musical Society, 1913; York Symphony Orchestra, 1913; Leeds Philharmonic Society, 1917; Examiner to Associated Board of Royal College and Royal Academy of Music and to the Royal College of Organists. *Publications:* Music for Piano and Violin; Songs, Part-songs, Church and Organ Music; Text-book, Counterpoint and Harmony. *Address:* 1 Minster Court, York. *T.:* York 2743.

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1917; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, University of London, and Director of School of Aviation, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1923; Member of Senate, University of London since 1936; Dean of Faculty of Engineering since 1935; Vice-President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-34; Consultant in Aerodynamics; late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary Hamer (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Florence Katharine, *e. d.* of D. J. Stephens, Llandaff. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics. *Publications:* a text-book of Applied Aerodynamics; numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc. *Address:* Ardengair, 121 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2539; Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8617.

BAJPAI, Sir Girja Shankar, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; Agent-General for India, at Washington, since 1941; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Sir S. P. Bajpai, *q.v.*; *m.* Rajur Misra, of Cawnpore; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad; Merton Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; served as Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923; officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924; was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925-26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27; also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1927-29; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and to Conference on Dominion Legislation, 1929; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1929; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 11th Assembly of the League of Nations and to the Imperial Conference, 1930; Joint Secretary to

the British India Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, first and second session; Member-Secretary of the Government of India Delegation to the Second Round Table Conference with representatives of the Government of the Union of South Africa, 1932; Temporary Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, Sept. 1935-Jan. 1936; Member, 1940-41; Secretary to Government of India Dept. of Education, Health, and Lands, 1932-40. *Address:* Office of Agent-General for India, Washington, D.C.

BAJPAI, Sir Seetla Prasad, Rai Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1933; Chief Justice and Judicial Member of Council, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* 19 April 1865; *o. s.* of Pandit Sham Manohar Bajpai, Governor, Wards Institution, Oudh; *m.* Rukmini, *d.* of Pandit Uma Charan Shukla; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canning College, Lucknow. Temporary Professor of Sanskrit, Canning College, Lucknow; after studying law, joined the U.P. Judicial Service 1890; and retired from post of District and Sessions Judge in 1923; appointed to revise laws in Jaipur State, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *T.:* Jaipur 26.

See also Sir G. S. Bajpai.

BAKER, Rev. Albert Edward; Canon of York; Rector of Moor Monkton; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* London; *s.* of Charles James Baker, Ipswich, and Laura, *e. d.* of Fred Miller, Ipswich; *m.* 1910, Julia Susan, 4th *d.* of William Macintyre, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Wetwang; then of St. Michael le Belfrey, York; Visiting Lecturer at Berksley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Publications:* How to Understand Philosophy, 1925; Psychoanalysis explained and criticised, 1926; Jesus, 1933; The Teaching of Jesus for Daily Life, 1933; Prophets for an Age of Doubt, 1934; The Divine Christ, 1937; St. Paul and His Gospel, 1940, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Moor Monkton Rectory, York. *T.:* Upper Poppleton 43.

BAKER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.L. County of London; J.P.; Solicitor, admitted 1899; *b.* 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of James Baker, Exeter; *m.* Edith Ellen, *d.* of George Baines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Legal adviser to the National Labour Party, London Labour Party, Miners' Federation of Gt. Britain, etc. 1912; member of London County Council since 1919; Deputy Chairman, 1930; appointed to H.M. Commission of the Peace for County of Middlesex, 1922; Vice-Chairman Gore Division of the County of Middlesex; Representative of Minister of Agriculture on Thames Conservancy and previously, since 1928, represented London County Council as member of Thames Board of Conservators; Member Port of London Authority and representative of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of London; Member Dulwich College Foundation; Governor Regent St. Polytechnic and of Holloway School; Life Governor London Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wyldewood, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *T.A.:* Sunrising Estrand London. *T.:* Speedwell 1178. *Club:* Union, Eighty.

BAKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics since 1919; Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1887-1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-19; *b.* Toronto, of Yorkshire parents; *m.* Norah Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Cormack of Wilmette, Illinois, 1894. *Educ.:* Grammar School, and University of Toronto, B.A. with gold medal in mathematics. After being principal of several high schools in Ontario he was appointed mathematical master in Upper Canada College, and became mathematical tutor in University College, Toronto, 1875; registrar, 1880; dean of residence, 1884; a Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1887-1906; ex-officio, 1906-19, and since 1920; retired from Queen's Own Rifles, 1883, with rank of captain; F.R.S. Canada; a member of the Société Mathématique de France, and of the American Mathematical Society; President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1895; President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1915-16, having been President of Section III, 1905-6; Member of Brit. Empire League: in conjunction with Dr. John Seath reorganised geometrical teaching in schools of Ontario, 1904. *Publications:* Articles relating to Quaternions, Geometry of Position and Foundations of Geometry (translated into Japanese), in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada; also elementary treatises on synthetic and analytical geometry: has edited elementary treatises on Trigonometry and on Mechanics. *Recreations:* walking and boating. *Address:* 81 Madison Avenue, Toronto; Ishkauqua, Lake Rosseau, Muskoka.

BAKER, Captain Arthur Bannatyne Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *g.s.* of Major Richard Baker, of Wellington, New Zealand; *s.* of late Arnold Baker, Longcross; *m.* 1931, Olive Gertrude Fox-Andrews, *d.* of James Dunn, Cambridge. Lieut. Com. (N.) in Lord Nelson at bombardment of Dardanelles forts, March 1915, Gallipoli, April 1915; Commander, 1918; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Meades, Mark Cross, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. L.; *see* Lloyd-Baker.

BAKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Slade, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A. and Army Ordnance Dept.; retired, 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Caroline Fisher (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Gwynne Harris Heap; two *s.* Entered army 1882; Capt., 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Inspector A.O.D. 1901-5; Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1908-12; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's Medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen.). *Address:* Peans Wood, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Poona, 23 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Montagu Bernard Baker, I.C.S. (Bombay), and Harriet Fanny Baugh; *m.* 1897, Lorina, *d.* of Rev. A. O. Hartley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Military College, Dresden. Served with 21st Hussars (India, detached to Q.M.G. Branch, Upper Burma), 1890-94; 9th Prussian Hussars 1894-1900; Captain and Adj. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914; 1st Army Staff, France, 1915; 2nd in command 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1916; British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918; Supreme Economic Councils' Mission to Central Europe, 1919; retired Dec. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* The Walls of Constantinople; The Danube with Pen and Pencil; A Winter Holiday in Portugal; The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe, illustrated by author; The German Army from Within; From a Terrace in Prague, 1923; Waveney, 1924; Blithe Waters, 1931; Old Cavalry Stations, 1934. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* Press, Savage.

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), since 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden; *m.* 1918, Margaret Stewart, *e. d.* of Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; University College, London; University of Munich. Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-24. *Publications:* (with E. T. Copson) The Mathematical Theory of Huygens' Principle, 1939; various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications

of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caber Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 912.

BAKER, Air Commodore Brian Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.F.C.; commanding R.A.F. Station, Leuchars, since 1938. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.).; Chief Flying Instructor, R.A.F. Training Base, Leuchars, 1932-34; H.M.S. Eagle, 1934; H.M.S. Courageous, 1936; commanding R.A.F. Station, Gosport, 1937-38. *Address:* Queen's Hill House, Hertford.

BAKER, Bryant; sculptor; *b.* London, 8 July 1881; *s.* of John Baker, sculptor, and Susan Bryant; unmarried. *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical Institute, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London. Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908-10; executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII. for Queen Alexandra, and many copies for Royal family; heroic statue of King Edward VII., Huddersfield, 1912; Middlesex Memorial Edward VII.; Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey; marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace, Oslo; also busts of many notable persons in England; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, Senators Henry Cabot Lodge, W. A. Clark, and J. H. Bankhead; Generals John H. Pershing, March, and Gorgas; Chief-Justice William Howard Taft; John Hays Hammond; Herbert Hoover Secretary of War; Newton Baker; Secretary of Navy Daniels; Percival Lowell; Ambassador George Harvey; marble bust Chief-Justice E. D. White U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., and heroic statue New Orleans; heroic statues, Grover Cleveland, Millard Fillmore and Young Lincoln, Buffalo, N.Y.; Stephen Mather Memorial Plaques, Mount Rainier Grand Canyon, Yellowstone, and other National Parks; heroic marble statues, Cæsar Rodney, John M. Clayton, Patriots of Delaware, Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C.; winner of the Marland competition for colossal statue Pioneer Woman for Ponca city, Oklahoma; many ideal figures. Works in permanent collections: Eros, Manchester City Art Gallery; Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England. Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910; also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc. Came to U.S. 1916; Sergt., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Recreations:* gardening, tarpon and other deep sea fishing. *Address:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th Street, New York. *Club:* Metropolitan, New York.

BAKER, Charles E. S.; *see* Smalley-Baker.

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, C.V.O. 1934; in charge of Research in the History of Art at the Huntington Library, California, 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Collins Baker, Ilminster Somerset; *m.* 1903, Muriel Isabella *d.* of H. R. T. Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary New English Art Club, 1921-25; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review; Private Assist. and Sec. to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1914-32; Surveyor of the King's Pictures 1928-34. *Works:* In the Manchester, Leeds, and Huddersfield Public Galleries. *Publications:* Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters, 1912; Catalogues of the Neuman Gift to the Johannesburg Gallery, 1913; Annmary Brown Museum, Providence, R.I., 1913; The Petworth Collection, 1920; Crome, 1921; P. de Hooch, 1925; Dutch Painting of XVIIth Century, 1926; Catalogue of Hampton Court Picture Gallery, 1929; (in collaboration) Engl. Malerei des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts, 1930; British Painting, 1933; Catalogue of British Paintings in the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1936; Catalogue of the Principal Pictures at Windsor Castle, 1937; Catalogue of Works by W. Blake in the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1938. *Address:* Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California, U.S.A.

BAKER, Charles Maurice, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; Commissioner; Member Council of State; Revenue Officer, Sukkur Barrage; retired, 1927; *b.* Cobham, Kent, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Henry Baker, J.P.; *m.* 1902 Mabel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major-General Henry Edmeades of Nurstead Court, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* beagling. *Address:* Green Farm, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 2161. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Dodington G. R. S.; *see* Sherston-Baker.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. Donald, D.D., M.A.; Principal of Ridley College, Parkville, Melbourne N.2, Australia since 1938; Archdeacon of Geelong since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Archdeacon W. G. Baker; *m.* 1913, Rosa Catherine, *o. d.* of Canon Mervyn Archdall, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Colonies; Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Curacies, Sydney, Cambridge, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; Rector of S. George's, Hobart; Bishop of Bendigo, 1920-38; resigned 1938. *Address:* Ridley College, Parkville, Melbourne, N.2, Australia.

BAKER, Edmund Wilfrid, I.S.O. 1912; late Registrar, Government of India Finance Department; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; *m.* 1890, Melvina Constance (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late John Grieff, chief engineer, River Steam Navigation Co.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Entered the Service of the Government of India, Finance Department, 1887; ret. 1924. *Recreations:* athletics, cricket, football, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAKER, Edward Charles Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E.; J.P.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.; H.F.A.O.U.; H.F.H.O.U.; Indian Police (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Edward B. Baker, Indian Police; *m.* 1897, Ethel May Roffey; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Indian Police, 1883; Assistant Political Officer, North Cachar Hills, 1886; District Superintendent of Police, Dibrugarh, 1900; P.A. to Inspector General of Police, Assam 1905; Deputy Inspector General of Police, C.I.D., 1907; officiating Inspector General Police, Assam, 1909; Special Criminal Investigation Duty, 1910; appointed to reorganise Port of London Police, 1912; retired 1925; Member of Advisory Committee to Government Plumage Bills and Protection of Birds; Councillor of Croydon Town Council; Alderman, 1933; Mayor of Croydon, 1937-38 and 1938-39; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, British Ornithological Union, 1913-36. *Publications:* Birds of N. Cachar, 1890; numerous Shooting and Natural History articles, Asian, Indian Field, etc., 1889-1912; Game Birds India, Ducks 1908; Indian Pigeons and Doves, 1915; Game Birds, two vols., 1921, one, vol. 1930; Fauna of India, Birds, vols. i.-viii., 1922-30; Mishi the Man-eater, 1928; numerous papers in Ibis, proceedings Zoological Society, etc., 1900-1940; Nidification Birds of the Indian Empire, 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game hunting and ornithology. *Address:* 6 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 0930. *Club:* Savile.
See also P. S. Barber.

BAKER, Major Edwin Godfrey Phipps, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Barrister-at law; Bencher Manitoba Law Society; *b.* Winnipeg, 21 April 1885; *s.* of Geo. W. Baker, K.C. and Jennie Eastman; *m.* Mary Allison Hough; three *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School, Winnipeg; London and Cambridge Universities. Barrister, Victoria, B.C. prior to war; served Canadian Expeditionary Force, France, Major in 47th Infantry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., two medals). *Address:* 260 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Hocam. *Clubs:* Southwood Country, Manitoba, Winter, Winnipeg.

BAKER, Brig. Euston Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.,

T.D.; D.L., Middlesex; Comdr. Infantry Bde., T.A., since 1939; *b.* 5 April 1895; *s.* of H. R. Baker; *m.* 1920, Mary Helena, *d.* of T. Sampson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne (capt. of football and shooting, 1913-1914). Winner of Spencer Cup, Bisley, 1914. Gazetted to 5th Middlesex Regt., 15 Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-19 continuously; commanded 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); commanded 8th Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1923-30 and 1936-37; Brevet Colonel, 1927; commanded 7th City of London Regt., 1931-36; Colonel, 1937. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* 230. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAKER, Flora May, C.B.E. 1941; J.P. for Middlesex; County Alderman Middlesex County Council; Chairman Public Health Committee; *b.* 19 May 1882; *d.* of Rev. Justin Evans; *m.* 1900, Charles Baker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. *Address:* 10 North Court, St. Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6763.

BAKER, Francis Douglas, O.B.E. 1934; M.C. (Lewa F. D. Baker Pasha); Commandant, Alexandria City Police and Assistant Director, Central Narcotics Bureau, Govt. of Egypt; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. de Winter Baker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Margaret Charlotte Kirby, *d.* of late Francis Barrow, Recorder of Rochester; *m.* 1925, Nevart, *d.* of late A. Mavian of Istanbul and Cairo. *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Westminster School. Egyptian Government service since 1920; served with R. 1st Devon Yeomanry, Gallipoli 1915 (M.C., despatches twice) and with G.S. Intelligence, G.H.Q., Egypt Western Desert, Palestine and Syria, 1917-20; Order of Ismail 3rd Class; Order of Nile 3rd Class; Commander Crown of Italy; Comm. Crown of Roumania; Egyptian Gold Medaille du Devoir; Afghan Order of Astaur, 2nd Class; Iranian Order of Humayuni, 3rd Class. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Caracol Moharrem Bey, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* Alexandria 23543. *T.A.:* Police Alexandria and Kharab Cairo. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo; Alexandria Sports, Royal Yacht, Alexandria.

BAKER, Frederick Spencer Arnold; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature (King's Bench) since 1926; *b.* 1 April 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Arnold Baker, 3 Crosby Square, E.C., and Flutters Hill, Long Cross, and late Helen Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Alex. Nairne, R.N., H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Thanet; Winchester; Oriel College, Oxon; M.A. 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined Western Circuit; 2nd Lieut. 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; Lieut., 1915; Captain, 1916 (despatches); Major (S.O.2) 3rd Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K.C.B., Chief of Staff, Air Ministry, 1919; Board of Management Seamen's Hospital Society; Lt.-Col., Home Guard, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 13 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 8293. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Lansdowne, Travellers'; Sunningdale, Littlestone, Royal St. George's, Sandwich and Richmond Golf.

BAKER, George; A.R.C.M.; baritone singer and lecturer; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Baker, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, Kathlyn Hilliard (*d.* 1933); one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Olive Groves. *Educ.:* privately; Birkenhead Inst.; Royal College of Music. Organist Woodchurch Parish Church, Cheshire, at the age of 16; subsequently held similar appointments at St. Matthew's and St. Michael's Churches, Birkenhead; won open scholarship for singing at the Royal College of Music, 1908; studied in Milan with Thomas Blackburn, 1914; has sung at all the principal concerts in Great Britain; played in opera at His Majesty's Theatre, musical comedy at Gaiety Theatre and Empire Theatre, and Revue at the Alhambra, Hippodrome and Ambassadors Theatre; toured Australia, 1922-23; toured in The Beggar's Opera in U.S.A. and Canada, 1927-28, and played in New York, 1928; toured South Africa, 1937; Holland, 1937 and 1939; U.S.A. 1939; Hon. Treasurer Royal Philharmonic Society and London Music Festival. *Publications:* musical and political journalism. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 48 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *Club:* Savage (Hon. Sec.).

BAKER, George Edwin, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.G.S.; ex-Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; retired, 1937; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Baker; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Robinson; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Helena Thomson. Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 29 Malpas Drive, Pinner.

BAKER, George Philip; F.R.Hist.S., author and artist; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of Philip Baker and Emily, *d.* of Charles Baker, Plumstead, Kent; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Garthwaite, Durham; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Lost hearing after serious illness at age of eight; entered Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895, in continuation of family service since 1805; left in 1922 to devote whole time to historical study and literary activities. *Publications:* Magic Tale of Harvanger and Yolande, 1914; Romance of Palombris and Pallogris, 1915; Religion and Art (Hibbert Journal, July 1922); Sulla the Fortunate, 1927; Tiberius Caesar, 1929; Hannibal, 1930; Constantine the Great, 1931; Fighting Kings of Wessex, 1931; Justinian, 1932; Charlemagne, 1933; Twelve Centuries of Rome, 1934; A Book of Battles, 1935; Augustus: The Golden Age of Rome, 1937; edited (with G. E. Bryant) A Quaker Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* in youth, cricket and Rugby football; more recently, genealogical and archæological research and playing patience. *Address:* Marigold Corner, Elmer, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 364.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Granville; *see* Baker, Lt.-Col. B. G.

BAKER, Right Hon. Harold Trevor, P.C. 1915; Fellow of Winchester College, 1933, Warden since 1936; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907; Craven Scholar; Hertford Scholar; Gaisford Prizeman; Eldon Scholar; President of the Union. Called to Bar; Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S. Africa; M.P. (L.) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910-18; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-13; Member of H.M.'s Army Council, European War, 1914; Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916. *Publication:* Manual of the Territorial Force. *Address:* Crabwood, Sparsholt, Winchester. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

BAKER, Henry Frederick, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, 1914-1936. *Educ.:* Perse School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College. *Publications:* Abel's Theorem and Theta functions, 1897; Multiply-periodic functions, 1907; Principles of Geometry, six vols., 1922-1933; editor of Sylvester's Mathematical Papers, four vols., 1904-12. *Address:* Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

BAKER, Hon. Henry Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; Member Tasmanian House of Assembly since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 4th *s.* of Rev. Sidney James Baker, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Effie Millicent, *d.* of late George William Sharp, Hobart, Tasmania; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University, LL.M. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General and Minister of Education, Tasmania, 1928-34. *Address:* 90 Swanston Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

BAKER, H(enry) Wright, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, College of Technology Manchester, since 1939; *b.* 4 Nov. 1893; *e. s.*

of Harry Baker, F.C.S., F.I.C., and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1928, Kathleen M. Drew, D.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Manchester University. 4 years Head of Transport Dept. F.W.V.R.C.; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University of Manchester. *Publications:* A book on Thermodynamics; numerous papers dealing with researches into problems chiefly relating to the I.C. engine. *Recreations:* rough walking, cabinet-making and many others. *Address:* 26 Broadway, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.:* (Manchester) Didsbury 2714, Central 3624. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester.

BAKER, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; R.A. 1932; A.R.A. 1922; F.R.I.B.A.; Gold Medallist, 1927; architect, practising in London; *s.* of T. H. Baker, Cobham, Kent; *b.* 1862; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late General H. Edmeades, R.A., Nurstead Court, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Tonbridge School. Practised at Cape Town, 1892; built Groote Schuur and other buildings for Cecil Rhodes; transferred to Transvaal, 1902; works include Government House and the Capital Buildings for the South African Government at Pretoria; the Rhodes Memorial on Table Mountain; Cathedrals at Capetown, Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Salisbury, Rhodesia; practised in London and Delhi from 1913; built Secretariat and Legislative Buildings for the New Capital at Delhi; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission; Government Houses at Nairobi and Mombasa and other buildings in Kenya. Chief works in England: The Bank of England, Winchester College War Memorial; Rhodes House, Oxford; Ninth Church of Christ, Scientist; India House, Aldwych; South Africa House, Trafalgar Square; Martins and Glyn Mills Banks in Lombard Street; Royal Empire Society in Northumberland Avenue; Church House, Westminster. *Publication:* Cecil Rhodes, 1934. *Address:* Church House, Great South Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4493; Owletts, Cobham, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAKER, Herbert Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); J.P., D.L. County of London; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Baker, sometime M.P. for Portsmouth; *m.* 1903, Madeleine, *y. d.* of late Joseph McGaw, Kooba, New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of London County Council, 1919-28 (an Alderman 1922-28), and later a co-opted Member of Central Public Health Committee; a Member of College Committee University College, London, and of Committee of Management of Royal National Life-boat Institution, of Council of National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, of County of London Territorial Association; several Parliamentary candidatures; High Sheriff of County of London, 1937. *Address:* Weybrook House, Haslemere. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BAKER, Rev. James F. Bethune-; *see* Bethune-Baker.

BAKER, Colonel James Mitchell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Leonard Baker and Mrs. Baker, Kippen, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1915, Lilia Theta, *d.* of late Captain J. M. Poynter, Eltham, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Entered army, 1899; resigned Imperial Commission, 1902, and entered Transvaal service; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's S.A. Medals); served European War, G.S.W. Africa, Egypt, France, Flanders, 1914-18, (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S.A. *Club:* Pretoria.

BAKER, Maj.-Gen. Jasper, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1935; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936; Deputy Director, Ordnance Services, 1940.

BAKER, John Alfred, C.I.E. 1927; M.Sc.; late Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Central Provinces, India; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred Baker, Ilminster; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Anstice Prideaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. I. E. C., Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1904; retired 1935. *Address:* Roscoff, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 650.

BAKER, John Fleetwood, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Assoc. M. Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Bristol University, since 1933; *b.* 19 March 1901; *s.* of J. W. Baker, Wallasey, and Emily C. Fleetwood; *m.* 1928, Fiona Mary MacAlister, *d.* of late John Walker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Technical Assistant, Design Dept., Royal Airship Works, 1925; Assistant Lecturer, University College, Cardiff, 1926; Scientific Assistant, Building Research Station, 1928; Technical Officer to the Steel Structures Research Committee, 1931-36; Telford Gold Medal, 1932, Telford Premium, 1936, Howard Quinquennial Medal and Prize, 1937; Institution Lecture to Students, 1936-37, Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Civil Defence Research Committee; Scientific Adviser, and in charge of Design and Development Section; Ministry of Home Security A.R.P. Dept. since 1939. *Publications:* Differential Equations of Engineering Science, 1929; Analysis of Engineering Structures, 1936; various technical papers in Reports of Aeronautical Research Committee and of Steel Structures Research Committee, Institution of Civil Engineers' (Proceedings and selected paper), Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society, Transactions, Institute of Welding, etc. *Address:* 1 Tyndall Avenue, Bristol, 2. *T.:* Bristol 20115.

BAKER, Ven. Archdeacon John Percy; Rector of Winwick since 1935; Archdeacon of Warrington since 1934 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool since 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Lake Baker, C.E. and Adelaide Sarah Emma, *d.* of Rev. S. V. Edwards; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, *d.* of Dr. Wilkinson, Archdeacon of Totnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kimbolton Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab). Curate of St. Aubyn, Devonport, 1894-98; St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1898-1901; Vicar of Ellacombe, Torquay, 1901-09; Charles, Plymouth, and Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1909-21; Vicar of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 1921-35; Chaplain T.F., 1913-18; Major Cadet Force, Co. Devon, 1918-21; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, 1920-34; Rural Dean of Three Towns and Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Rural Dean of Childwall, 1926-32; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1923-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1930-34. *Publications:* The Church of Plymouth, called Charles Church; The Story of Mosslake Hill. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, near Warrington. *T.:* Warrington 866.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon); University Lecturer in Zoology, Oxford; *b.* 23 Oct. 1900; *y. s.* of Rear-Admiral Julian A. Baker, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Inezita (Zita) Davis; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mrs Liena Savage. *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science). Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23, 1927, 1933-34. *Publications:* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926; Man and Animals in the New Hebrides, 1929; Cytological Technique, 1933; The Chemical Control of Conception, 1935. *Address:* Burnt Oak, Kidlington.

BAKER, Joshua, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; Reid Professer of Law at Trinity College, University of Dublin since 1935; Lecturer in Hebrew at University of Dublin; Barrister-at-Law practising at Dublin; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *e.s.* of late Philip Baker and Fanny Berman; *m.* 1935, Fortunée Yvonne, *d.* of Albert Lesbona, formerly of Manchester and now of London. *Educ.:* Wesley College; Trinity College, University of Dublin (Sizar in Classical Hebrew, Wall Biblical Scholar). Hons. LL.B. 1928; Double Moderatorship in 1928 in (a) Legal and Political Science (b) Oriental Languages, (Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Research Prize); Ph.D. 1930; Lecturer in Hebrew at Trinity College, 1932; Called to Bar at Dublin, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, chess, tennis. *Address:* 4 Leinster Square, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91019. *Club:* Rathfarnham Golf.

BAKER, Julian Levett, F.I.C.; technical chemist; editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing since 1920; editor of the Analyst, 1907-20; *b.* 24 Feb. 1873; *s.* of G. L. Baker, A.K.C., Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Eveleen, *d.* of H. A. Daniels, J.P., Fermoy, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School and Finsbury Technical College. Vice-President of the Institute of Brewing; late Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry; late member of Council of Chemical Society, of Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Secretary of the Institute of Brewing, 1909-1918; Hon. Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903-9; Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing), 1928-31, and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908-11. *Publications:* Brewing Industry, 1905; contributions (78) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society, the Society of Chemical Industry, the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst, the Bio-Chemical Society, and the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* Sloane 5216, Maidenhead 588. *Club:* Savage.

BAKER, Philip J. N.; *see* Noel Baker.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolf Littlehales, 4th Bt. of Ashcombe; *cr.* 1802; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Amy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Marryat; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1920, Elsie, *widow* of Major Boyd Cuninghame and *d.* of late Robert George Burrell; one *d.* M.P. (U.) North Dorset 1910-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar); J.P.; D.L. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire. *T.A.:* Iwerne Courtney. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.
See also Admiral S. R. Erskine.

BAKER, Ray Stannard; author; *b.* Lansing, Mich., U.S.A., 17 April 1870; *s.* of Major Joseph Stannard Baker and Alice Potter; *m.* 1896, Jessie I., *d.* of Professor William James Beal; two *s.* two *d.* B.S., Mich. State College, 1889; LL.D. 1917; partial law course and studies in Literature, Univ. of Mich.; Litt.D., Amherst, 1925; Sullivan Medal, Rollins College, 1936; Litt.D., Duke University, 1938. Reporter and Sub-editor Chicago Record, 1892-97; Managing Editor McClure's Syndicate, 1897-98; Assoc. Editor McClure's Magazine, 1899-1905; one of Editors American Magazine, 1906-15; Special Commissioner, Dept. of State in Great Britain, France, and Italy, 1918; Director Press Bureau of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1919; Trustee Jones Library of Amherst; member Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, American Hist. Assn., and Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Seen in Germany, 1901; Following the Color Line, 1908; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference (3 vols.), 1922, etc.; edited (with Prof. W. E. Dodd): The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols.), 1925-26; Woodrow Wilson, Life and Letters (authorized biography), first 2 vols. 1927, second 2 vols. 1931, fifth vol. 1935, sixth vol. 1937, seventh vol. 1938, eighth and ninth vol. 1939 (awarded Pulitzer prize, 1940, for best biography); Native American: The Book of My Youth, 1941; also, under pseudonym of David Grayson: Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925; Adventures in Solitude, 1931; The Countryman's Year, 1936; (with J. B. Baker) American Pioneer in Science (Life of William James Beal), 1925. *Recreations:* gardening, beekeeping, tramping. *Address:* 118 Sunset Avenue, Amherst, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Amherst 169. *Club:* Century, New York.

BAKER, Richard St. Barbe; Forestry Adviser and Silviculturist; Founder of the Men of the Trees; and Chairman of the Forestry Association of Great Britain; *b.* 9 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John R. St. Barbe Baker and Charlotte Purrott. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Saskatchewan University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Forestry Diploma, Cantab., 1920; Canada, 1909-13; European War, Expeditionary Force, France serving in King Edward's Horse, Royal Field Artillery and Remounts, 1914-18; Army School of Education, Horse Guards Headquarters Lecturing Staff, 1919; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Kenya, 1920-23; Voluntary Lecturer, Wembley Exhibition, 1924; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, 1924-29; initiated silvicultural experiments in the mahogany forests; delegate to World Forestry Congress, Rome; forest research Oxford and Continent, 1926; lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1930; World Lecture Tour, 1931; founded the Men of the Trees Society, Kenya, 1922, Great Britain, 1924, Palestine, 1929, and as a world wide society, 1932; travelled 17,000 miles visiting forests of U.S.A. and Canada to prepare forestry plan; addressed delegates at Ottawa Conference on Empire Forestry situation, 1932-1933; visited distressed areas and launched a campaign for planting waste dumps and slag heaps; founded the Forestry Association of Great Britain, 1934; forest survey in South America, 1936; Organized Forestry Summer School Oxford, 1938, Cambridge, 1939. On the outbreak of war served with Mounted Division Metropolitan Police, later engaged in timber supply and re-afforestation. *Publications:* Tree Lovers' Calendar, 1929 and following years; The Brotherhood of the Trees, 1930; Men of the Trees, 1931; Among the Trees, 1935; Book of the Seasons, 1940; Editor Trees, Journal of The Men of the Trees; many articles and pamphlets on forestry. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Manor Farm, Puncknoll, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAKER, Richard Thomas; for 18 years Lecturer on Forestry, Sydney University; *b.* 1 Dec. 1854, Woolwich; *s.* of Richard Thomas Baker and Sarah Colket, Down, Kent; *m.* Ann Dawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Peterborough; South Kensington (Science). Honorary Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Philadelphia College Pharm. and N.S.W. Pharmaceutical Society; 25 years Curator, Technological Museum, Sydney; has carried out scientific researches on the Botany of Australia; Mueller Medal, 1921, by the Australasian Association for the advancement of Science; Clarke Memorial Medal, 1922, Royal Society, N.S.W.; the author of many new species of plants and a new genus. *Publications:* Hard Woods of Australia; Cabinet Timbers of Australia; Australian Flora in Applied Art; Building and Ornamental Stone of Australia; 120 original research papers on Australian Botany and Palæontology. With H. G. Smith: A Research on the Eucalypts and their Essential Oils, 1st and 2nd ed.; A Research on the Pines of Australia; Wood Fibres of some Australian Timbers. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* The Crescent, Cheltenham, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Epping 636, N.S.W. *Club:* Old Newingtonians, Sydney.

BAKER, R. Tustin, D.Mus. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the

Choristers, Sheffield Cathedral since 1937; *b.* Gloucester, 1900. *Educ.:* King's School, Gloucester. Chorister of Gloucester Cathedral, 1911-15; articled to Sir Herbert Brewer (Organist of Gloucester Cathedral), 1915-18; sixteen months Army Service; returned to Gloucester Cathedral as Assistant Organist, 1920-26; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Luke's Church, S. Francisco, U.S.A., 1926-28; Hexham Abbey, 1928-29; Halifax Parish Church, 1929-1937. *Publications:* Church Anthems and Services; part songs and carols. *Recreations:* swimming, photography. *Address:* 12 Summerfield, Broomhill, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 62191.

BAKER, Rev. Dr. Stanley; Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral since 1897; Vicar of Laverstock, Wilts since 1938; *b.* Oct. 14 1868; *s.* of Rev. John and Caroline Baker; *m.* 1907, Ethel Alice Mary Buller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Second Master at S. Michael's College Tenbury, and ordained to the curacy of the parish 1892; Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford 1895; curate of S. Mary's Oxford, 1895; Lecturer 1903 and Chaplain of Salisbury Diocesan Training College 1918. *Publications:* Notes on Latin and Greek Syntax; Notes on the Church Catechism; The Faith of the Church; The Rudiments of Christianity; A Catechism on the Teaching of the Church; A Catechism on Christian Faith, Duty, Prayer. *Recreations:* Searching for the lost glass of Salisbury Cathedral, a search which has been partly successful; also the restoration of ancient houses. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2806.

BAKER, Ven. William Arthur, M.A. (Cantab); Archdeacon of Sheffield since 1938; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1934; Rural Dean of Handsworth since 1927; Rector of Handsworth Yorks since 1915; *b.* 28 May 1870; *s.* of William and Mary Elizabeth Baker; *m.* 1st 1899 Margaret Sharman (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Rev. J. Francy, Ely; one *s.*; 2nd 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. P. Gilbert, South Wootton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Chaplain and Assistant Master at King William's College, Isle of Man 1892-96; Curate of St. Mary's, Ely 1896-98; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk 1898-1907; Vicar of Bourn, and Rector of Kingston (Cambs) 1907-15. *Recreations:* cricket, woodcarving. *Address:* Handsworth Rectory, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Handsworth Rectory (Yorks). *T.:* Woodhouse 40403.

BAKER, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Goldney, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imperial Forest Service; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Lieut.-Colonel, 1935; Colonel, 1938; Major-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); Marri Campaign, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdr. Delhi (I) Brigade Area, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; p.s.c. 1921; i.d.c. 1933.

BAKER, Sir William (Thomas Webb), Kt. cr. 1934; B.A. (Oxon.); I.C.S., retired; *e. s.* of late Henry Lawrence Baker, Pentre Court, Abergavenny, and Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Townsend Webb, Tiddington House, Stratford-on-Avon; *b.* Abergavenny, 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1899, Clare, *d.* of late C. W. Priestley, P.W.D., India; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1923-25; Western India States Agency, 1926; Additional Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1927; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-1933; Officiating Chief Justice, June-July 1933; retired 1933. *Address:* St. Michaels, Bramley, Guildford; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BAKER-CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'Arcy Bloomfield Saltern, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Robert James Baker-Carr, of Abberton Hall, Worcestershire; *m.* 1902, Sara de Witt Quinan (who obtained a divorce, 1932). Entered Rifle Brigade 1898; served Nile, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Brigade Tank Corps, 1917-18; late Member of Council British Electrical Federation. *Publication:* From Chauffeur to Brigadier, 1930.

BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip W.; *see* Wilbraham.

BALASINOR, H. H. Babi Shri Jamiatkhanji Manawar khanji, Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *S.* father, 1899. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. Joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913. Salute, nine guns. Area of the State is 189 sq. Miles. Population over 52,000. *Address:* Balasinor, Gujarat Stats, India. *Club:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BALCON, Michael; Film Producer; Director: Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd., Ealing Studios. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 19 May 1896; *s.* of Laura and Louis Balcon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Aileen, *d.* of H. Leatherman, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Dixon School, Birmingham. Film producer since 1920; founder and director of Gainsborough Pictures Ltd.; in addition in 1931 became director of production for Gaumont-British Picture Corp. Ltd.; resigned 1936 to become producer for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and returned to independent British production in 1938; has been responsible for production of upwards of 800 films, including such silent pictures as Woman to Woman, The Rat, The Constant Nymph, and such sound pictures as Rome Express, Sunshine Susie, The Good Companions, Evergreen, I Was a Spy, A Yank at Oxford, The Ware Case, The Proud Valley, Convoy, Sailors Three, Ships With Wings, feature films for the War Office and Ministry of Economic Warfare, films for Ministry of Information Careless Talk Campaign. *Recreations:* country walks and watching boxing. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.1; Upper Parrock, Hartfield, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Colemans Hatch 70.

BALD, Lt.-Col. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1925; late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Arthur Bald, Liverpool; *b.* 20 July 1876; *m.* 1924, Viola E. M., *y. d.* of late John Howard, and *widow of* Peter Tarbet, M.R.C.S. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1923 (C.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address:* The Long House, Finchampsted, Berks.

BALD, Col. Philip Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. R. B. Bald and late F. Dudgeon; *m.* 1911, Grace, *d.* of late Major Herbert Winnington Domvile, D.L., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A. Woolwich. First Commission, R.E., 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Legion of Honour); transferred to Royal Signals 1920; Col. 1923; Chief Signal Officer, British Troops in Egypt, 1931; retired 1935. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 27. *Club:* United Service.

BALD, Robert Cecil, M.A., LL.B. (Adelaide) Ph.D. (Cambridge); Professor of English, Cornell University, since 1937; *b.* 25 Jan. 1901; *s.* of George R. Bald, Melbourne, Australia and Rebecca Grieve; *m.* 1928, Beatrice, *d.* of H. W. H. Hale, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, University of West Australia, 1922; University of Adelaide, 1923-24 and 1927-33; University College of South West of England, 1933-35; Professor of English, University of Stellenbosch, 1935-37; Research Fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1937. *Publications:* Editions of Middleton's Game at Chesse, 1929, and Hengist, King of Kent, 1938; Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth, 1932; Bibliographical Studies in the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio, 1938;

articles in various learned periodicals. *Recreations:* collecting, music. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1889; *s.* of Dr. Lloyd Balderston and Mary F., *d.* of Professor Samuel Alsop, jun.; *m.* 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York. Reporter and editor, Philadelphia newspapers, 1908-12; New York correspondent Philadelphia Record, 1912-14; war correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndicate in Europe, 1914-18; Director of Information for Great Britain, U.S. Government Committee on Public Information, 1918-19; Chairman New Outlook Co. Ltd., 1921-23, and editor The Outlook, 1920-24; chief correspondent in London, New York World, 1923-31; official Washington observer, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, 1940; active in broadcasting, pamphleteering, and organisational work for American defence; author seven so-called Balderston Demands for assistance to Britain, Sept. 1940, for which denounced by isolationists in Senate and elsewhere; Member Council on Foreign Relations, New York; author, Berkeley Square, play produced London, 1926-27; *New York, 1929*; co-author, Dracula, play produced New York, 1927-28; Red Planet, play produced New York, 1932; co-author Farewell Performance, London, 1936; Various original screen plays and adaptations for motion pictures including Lives of a Bengal Lancer, Prisoner of Zenda, etc. *Publications:* Berkeley Square; Genius of the Marne: A Morality Play for the Leisure Class; other plays as acted. *Recreations:* aviation, numismatics, book-collecting. *Address:* 1800 Angelo Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Players, New York.

BALDWIN; family name of **Earl Baldwin.**

BALDWIN of Bewdley, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1937; Viscount Corvedale, *cr.* 1937, of Corvedale: **Stanley Baldwin,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1920; P.C. Can. 1927; F.R.S. 1927; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford and Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Birmingham, London, Belfast, Liverpool, Wales, Leeds, Toronto and McGill); *Elder Brother of Trinity House;* Honorary Master of Bench of Inner Temple; High Steward of Tewkesbury; *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Baldwin, M.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Lucy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937, *e. d.* of late E. L. J. Ridsdale, of Rottingdean; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested Kidderminster, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bewdley Division of Worcestershire, 1908-1937; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-21; President of the Board of Trade, 1921-22; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1922-23; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1923-24, 1924-29 and 1935-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1932-34; Lord President of the Council, 1931-35; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1923-26, and Glasgow, 1928-31; Chancellor of St. Andrews Univ. since 1929; Chancellor of Cambridge Univ. since 1930; Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France) since 1930. *Publications:* Peace and Goodwill in Industry, 1925; *The Classics* and the Plain Man: On England and other Addresses, 1926: Our Inheritance (Speeches), 1928; This Torch of Freedom; Speeches and Addresses, 1935; Service of Our Lives, 1937; An Interpreter of England, 1939. *Heir: s.* Viscount Corvedale, *q.v.* *Address:* 69 Eaton Square, S.W.1.; Astley Hall, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Athenæum, Travellers'.

See also Hon. A. J. P. Howard, Sir H. E. Poynter, Sir H. M. Huntington-Whiteley.

BALDWIN, Rev. Edward Curtis, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1916; *s.* of late Edward Baldwin, proprietor of Standard newspaper; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1875, Caroline Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. C. B. Lowe, Rector of Tydd St. Mary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Oswestry; Hertford College, Oxford. Sometime Rector and Rural Dean of Queenstown, S. Africa; Select Preacher Cambridge, 1895; Proctor in Convocation, 1915-29. *Publications:* sermons, pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn-tennis; at present, chess. *Address:* 96 Blinco Grove, Cambridge.

BALDWIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George William, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; R.N., retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Baldwin Gosport, Hants; *m.* Maud Edith, *er. d.* of late R. Clover, J.P., Southsea, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-16; Chief Engineer, Invergordon Dockyard, 1917-1918; Malta Dockyard, 1919-22; Engineer-Manager Devonport Dockyard, 1922-26. *Address:* Gorselands, Glenmoor Road, Ferndown, Dorset. *Clubs:* South Hants Automobile; Ferndown Golf.

BALDWIN, Brig.-Gen. Guy Melfort, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* Penang, 22 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, and late Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. Johnston; *m.* 1898, Christine, *y. d.* of late Christopher Sparrow, of Urmston Lodge, Urmston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Wimbledon College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. L.N.L. Regiment, 1886; 4th Punjab Infantry, 1888; served with this regiment as Wing Officer in Hazara Expedition, 1888 (action of Kotkai) (medal with clasp); "Q.O." Corps of Guides (cavalry), 1890; served with above regiment as Squadron Commander in Chitral Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); also N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98; present at operations at Malakand; Mahmund, and Buneyrwal (severely wounded at Malakand, despatches, 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); operations N.W. Frontier, 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col.); commanded Derajat Brigade and 10th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired, 1920. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Yately, Hants.

BALDWIN, Air Vice-Marshal John Eustace Arthur, C.B. 1938; D.S.O., O.B.E.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 13 Apr. 1892; *e. s.* of J. H. L. Baldwin, The Hall, Thornton-le-dale; *m.* Kathleen Betsy, *y. d.* of T. W. L. Terry, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 1911; joined the Regt. in India; on leave in England on outbreak of war and transferred to Royal Flying Corps; Lieut.-Colonel in R.F.C. 1917; transferred as such to Royal Air Force on its formation in April 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1935-36; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1936-1939; A.O.C. No. 21 (Training) Group, 1939; retired list, 1939. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath; Yorkshire, York.

BALDWIN, John Herbert Lacy; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late John Baldwin, Broomfield, Halifax; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris, Rector of Flore, North Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered business of J. & J. Baldwin, Halifax, knitting-wool spinners; was Chairman of J. & J. Baldwin & Partners, Ltd., and later of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.; is a Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited. *Address:* Levisham Hall, nr. Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Lockton 23; Roxby Manor, Thornton-le-Dale, Yorks; *T.:* Thornton-le-Dale 17.

BALDWIN Joseph Mason, M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Government Astronomer for Victoria since 1920; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 9 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Baldwin and Emma Maria Graham; *m.* 1st 1907, Jessie Redmond (*d.* 1935); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Florette Jessie Bostock. *Educ.:* South Melbourne College; University High School; Melbourne University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Potsdam Astrophysical Observatory, 1907-8; Chief Assistant, Melbourne Observatory, 1908; Syme Prizeman (Melbourne University), 1913; Acting Government Astronomer for Victoria,

1915; Pres. Royal Society of Victoria, 1925, 1926; President, Section A, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1930; Pres. Melbourne Univ. Assoc., 1930-1931. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical Magazine, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Observatory House, South Yarra, Melbourne S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Observatory, South Yarra.

BALDWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Raymond H.; *see* Campbell-Baldwin.

BALFOUR, family name of **Earl of Balfour** and **Barons Kinross** and **Riverdale.**

BALFOUR, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922, and Viscount Traprain of Whittingehame; **Gerald William Balfour,** P.C.; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 April 1853; 4th *s.* of late James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Lady Blanche Cecil, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1887, Lady Betty, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos; M.A.). Was a member of Commission on Labour, and Private Secretary to his brother Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, when President of Local Government Board, 1885-86; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1895-1900; President of Board of Trade, 1900-1905; President of Local Government Board, 1905-1906; Chairman of Commission on Lighthouse Administration, 1908; Chairman of Cambridge Committee of Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities; M.P. (C.) Central Leeds, 1885-1906. *Heir: s.* Viscount Traprain, *q.v. Address:* Fishers' Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Brig. E. W. S. Balfour.

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1607; **George John Gordon Bruce;** D.L., J.P. for Clackmannanshire; Chairman of Medical Research Council; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1923; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee; Advisory Panel of Ministry of Works and Buildings; Chairman of Board of Land Tax Commissioners for City of London; Commissioner for General Purposes of Income Tax Acts for City of London; ex-Pres. of Royal Sanitary Institute, 1931-1941; Chairman National Bank, New Zealand; Director of Standard Bank of South Africa, District Bank, London & North Eastern Railway, etc.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Baron and late Lady Katherine Gordon, *sister* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of R. H. Done; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Maj., 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded). Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Master of Burleigh, *q.v. Address:* Brucefield, Clackmannan. *T.:* Kincardine on Forth 28. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt.

BALFOUR, Brigadier Edward William Sturgis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1917; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Balfour, J.P., D.L., of Balbirnie, Markinch; *m.* Lady Ruth, C.B.E. 1941, M.B.B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1904; Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912; Major, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Major, Scots Guards, 1921; Lieut.-Col., 1929; Col., 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929-33; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf, Guards', Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Ministry of Food Director of Sugar Distribution, Sept. 1939-May 1941, and of Starch Supplies since 1940; *s.* of late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour and late Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* 1920, Hon. Phyllis Evelyn Goschen, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Public Works Dept., Sudan Govt., 1906; transferred to Political Service, 1912; was in 6th (T.F.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with rank of Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viscount Goschen, Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Deputy-Governor Red Sea Province Sudan, 1926-27; Governor, 1927-28; Governor, Mongalla Province 1929-30; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1931; Representative of the Peruvian Corporation in Peru and Bolivia, 1931-36; First British Delegate on International Sugar Council, Chairman, 1937-38; Chairman of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry Reorganisation Act, 1936-40; Order of the Lion and the Sun, Persia, 2nd class; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 3rd class. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, trout fishing. *Address:* The Cleeve, Ross, Herefordshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BALFOUR, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Robert Stephen, F.L.S., D.L., J.P., Peeblesshire; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; a member of King's Scottish Bodyguard since 1900; Director of Guardian Assurance Company, Cable and Wireless Ltd., London Committee Bank of Montreal, and other companies; *e. surv. s.* of late Alexander Balfour and Mrs. Balfour of Dawyck, Tweeddale; *b.* Mount Alyn, Denbighshire, 11 Mar. 1873; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late F. H. Norman, D.L., of Moor Place, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Spent the greater part of four years on the Pacific Coast of N. America; very much interested in forestry and arboriculture; in 1916 served as member of the Home Grown Timber Committee, and later in that year was sent by the War Office to act as liaison officer to the French Government for Army timber supplies; a Victoria Medallist of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* occasional papers on subjects connected with arboriculture and botany. *Address:* Dawyck, Stobo, Tweeddale. *T.:* Stobo 2. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, George, J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Hampstead since 1918; founder and head of the firm of Balfour, Beatty & Co., London; Chairman of the Power Securities Corporation; *b.* Portsmouth, 1872; *m.* 1901, Margaret Malloch, *d.* of David Mathers, Dundee; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth; Technical Institute and University College, Dundee. Contested Govan Division of Lanark, 1910-11. *Address:* Elmstead Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 45. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

BALFOUR, George Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Robert Balfour, J.P.; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Vera Mary, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. Hale Forshall and widow of Middleton Marsh. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and Bar).

BALFOUR, Capt. Rt. Hon. Harold Harington, P.C., 1941; M.C.; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet since 1929; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Air since 1938; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Col. N. H. Balfour, Belton, Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Diana Blanche, *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt.; one *s. Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Royal Naval College, Osborne. Joined 60th Rifles, 1914; attached R.F.C., 1915; R.A.F., 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); R.A.F., 1918-23; journalism and business since 1923; contested (C.) Stratford, West Ham, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

See also Sir M. B. G. Oppenheimer.

BALFOUR, Hon. James Moncreiff, O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; *b.* 6 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Kinross; *m.* 1908, Madeline Maude, *d.* of late James Graham Watson, St. Margaret's Hope, North Queensferry, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. (2nd Class Honours History), 1901; W.S. 1904; Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff

Captain, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917-1918; General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918; Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Government, 1920-21; formerly partner in Shepherd and Wedderburn, W.S., Edinburgh, and in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co.; Director of various Investment Trust Companies; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Recent Happenings in Persia, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 44 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1949. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, John, C.M.G. 1941; Minister in Lisbon since 1941; *b.* 26 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Barrington Balfour of Newton Don and Balgonie, and of Lady Nina Balfour; *m.* 1933, Frances, *d.* of Professor Alexander Van Millingen, D.D. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service or Foreign Office, 1919; served in Foreign Office, at H.M. Legations at Budapest, Sofia, and Belgrade, and at H.M. Embassies at Madrid and Washington. *Address:* British Embassy, Lisbon; South Lodge, Bere Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *Club:* Brooks's.

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Heugh, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. and D.L. Devon; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R. 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of George Edmond Balfour, Sidmouth Manor; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice); High Sheriff, Devon, 1922. *Address:* Sidmouth Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Bt. Col. C. Gerard.

BALFOUR, Margaret Ida, C.B.E. 1924; M.B. C.M. Edin., F.C.O.G., K.I.H.; Women's Medical Service, India; retired; *d.* of Robert Balfour, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and London. Medical Officer in charge Zenana Hospital, Ludhiana, India, 1892-95; Medical Supt. Women's Hospital, Nahan, India, 1896-1902; Medical Superintendent, Lady Dufferin Hospital, Patiala, 1903-13; Assistant to Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1914-1916; Joint Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi and Simla, 1916-24; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, 1920-24. *Publications:* First Lessons for Country Midwives, 1920; Hukm Dey and her Baby, 1921; The Care of the Baby, 1922; Infant Mortality in India and England, 1923; Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India, 1927; Anaemia of Pregnancy, 1927; (Joint) The Work of Medical Women in India, 1929; Maternity Conditions of Women Millworkers, Bombay, 1930; Indian Mothercraft, 1932; A Study of the effect on Mother and Child of gainful occupation during pregnancy, 1938. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* 14 Sylvan Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Liv. 1242. *Club:* Overseas.

BALFOUR, Major Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. 1923; Chairman of Peco, Ltd.; Director, Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Corporation, Ltd., Gaumont-British Picture Corporation, Ltd., Green Shops, Ltd.; *s.* of late Col. Eustace Balfour, and late Lady Frances Balfour; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. The King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 (wounded, despatches); joined 3rd Batt. the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915 (wounded) served in Egypt, 1916; Salonica, 1916-18; with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division; 2nd in command the 18th K.R.R.C., 1919; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan.-Oct. 1920; Secretary to Governor-General, 1920-23. *Address:* White House, Thorpe le Soken, Essex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; India House, New York.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, V. R.; J.P.; Chairman, Appeal Tribunal, Dumfries (Unemployment Assistance Board); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, Dumfries and Galloway; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., Goldielea, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Day's Stalking; The Story of a Stag. *Recreations:* stalking and shooting. *Address:* Dalskairth, Dumfries. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex. Francis, M.A. (Oxon et Cantab); F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., D.L., LL.D., and late Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Lord Justice Lush; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd class Honours in Botany, 1896. Called to Bar 1898; returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899; went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900; Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902; Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery and Biology Association, and Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast; Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, 1913; University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917; joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R.A.M.C., 1915; went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916; Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, 1925-30; President Royal Microscopical Society, 1934-35; Vice-President, Freshwater Biological Society, 1933-39; Vice-Pres., Royal Entomological Society, 1934-35; President, Zoological Section of British Association and of Association of British Zoologists, 1935. *Publications:* Keys to the Orders of Insects; Concerning the Habits of Insects; Vol. on Insects in Home University Library Series; Vol. on Insects in Benn's Sixpenny Series; Textbook of Practical Entomology; British Water-beetles (Ray. Soc., 1940); many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and insect collecting; represented Oxford Univ. against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895; Half Blue for cycling, 1894. *Address:* Brae, Dumfries, Scotland. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALGONIE, Lord; Alexander Robert Leslie-Melville; *b.* 13 May 1924; *e. s.* of 18th Earl of Leven and Melville, *q.v.*

BALINHARD, Lt.-Col. J. C. de; *see* De Balinhard.

BALL, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Ball, Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Page, Derby; 2nd 1933, Estelle Dorothy Bella, *e. d.* of James Dannah, Cheveney Manor, Quorn. Lord of the Manors of Bunny, Bradmore, and Tollerton; Mayor of Nottingham, 1909-10, 1920, and Lord Mayor, 1935-36. *Address:* Stansted House, Wollaton Park, Nottingham.

BALL, Sir (Charles) Arthur (Kinahan), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Regius Professor of Surgery, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1933; *b.* 29 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie J., *e. d.* of late D. Kinahan, J.P., Roebuck Park, Dublin; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph S. Wilson, Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berne; Baltimore. Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University of Dublin; Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Monkstown Hospital, Stewart Institution, Drogheda Cottage Hospital, Rest for the Dying; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Member of Council Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; late Assistant Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Royal Medical Services School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Heir: b.* Nigel Gresley, *b.* 1892. *Address:* 24 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.A.:* Sphaira Dublin; *T.:* 62049; Cool-na-Greine, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

BALL, Major Charles James Prior, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director, F. A. Hughes & Co Ltd.; *Chairman and Managing* Director Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of George William Ball, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Herbert Lucas, Shepleigh Court, Devon; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; London University. Royal Artillery, 1914-23; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control (disarming Germany), 1919-23; served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.F.R.Ae.S., 1927; F.R.Ae.S., 1938. *Publication:* The Campaign in Gallipoli. *Address:* Old House, Fulmer, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 70. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers, Royal Thames Yacht.

BALL, Sir Edmund Lancaster; Kt., *cr.* 1941; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, India Audit Office, since 1934; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late William Edmund Ball, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1911, Harriet Estelle, *d.* of late Capt. Hugo Beaumont Burnaby, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Mods., 1904; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1906. *Address:* 25 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2006.

BALL, E. Bruce; J.P.; F.R.S.E.; Hon. Life Member American Society of Mech. Engs.; Managing Director, Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Kilmarnock; Director, British Pitometer Co. Ltd., London; Chairman, Hydrautomat (1931) Ltd., London; *b.* 21 May 1873; *m.* 1891; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thetford, Norfolk; Manchester. Gained two science scholarships, Whitworth Exhibition, and Queen's Prizeman for Science; Chief designer to Benj. Goodfellow and Co., Hyde., Manchester; Works Manager to Reavell and Co. Ltd., Ipswich; Works Manager, Clarkson, Ltd. Steam Car Works, Chelmsford; Technical Director to San Giorgio Co., Genoa; Commercial Engineer, Samuel and Co. Ltd., Shanghai and Manchuria; General Works Manager to D. Napier and Son, Ltd, Acton. *Publications:* Improvements in Mechanical Contrivances in Connection with the Storage and Distribution of Water (J.Mech.E.); Irrigation Engineering (Cambridge University Engineering and Aeronautical Society); Methods Employed to Remedy Water Hammer Shock in Pumping Systems (American Society of Mechanical Engineers), 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Eldo House, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7381. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

BALL, Captain George Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of George Ball, M.A., Moseley; *m.* 1924, Edith Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Dan Clements, Muswell Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

BALL, Major Sir (George) Joseph, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1919; Regular Reserve of Officers. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (1st Class Hons.), 1913; served European War, 1914-1919, with Special Intelligence Service; G.S.O., War Office, 1923; Director of Conservative Research Department, 1929-39; Deputy-Chairman National Publicity Bureau, 1934-39; Director (unpaid) Films Division, Ministry of Information, Sept. 1939; resigned, Dec. 1939. *Address:* 236A St. James' Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Fly Fishers'.

BALL, Major George Joseph, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1917; Professional Officer Director of Public Prosecutions Dept.; *s.* of late George Ball, Ballsgrove, Drogheda and Belfield, Raheny, Ireland; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Jane Florence, *d.* of late Frederick Kennedy, Frescati, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Appointed to War Office, 1911, and attached Headquarters Irish Command; Captain 1914; served with B.E.F. France and Belgium, 1915-21 (despatches); Headquarters Irish Command 1916; Major, 1917; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, 1921; transferred to War Office, 1922; Headquarters British Army of Rhine, 1926-27; retired from Army, 1928; Member of Lord French's Central Advisory Committee for resettlement of Ex-Service Men in Ireland, 1919-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring (was one of the first owners of motors, 1899); golf. *Address:* Woodcot, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3253.

BALL, George T.; *see* Thalben-Ball.

BALL, Harry Standish, O.B.E., M.Sc., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., F.Inst.Pet.; Principal, School of Metalliferous Mining, Cornwall; *b.* 9 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Thomas John Ball, J.P., and late Jessie Philipson Stow. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg; Witwatersrand University; McGill University, Montreal. Mining Engineer and Petroleum Technologist; Transvaal Chamber of Mines Research Scholarship and Gold Medal; professional appointments South Africa, Canada, Trinidad, South America; Major (R.E.) B.E.F., France, 1915-19 (despatches four times); Commandant First Army Mine School; Assistant Inspector of Mines, G.H.Q. *Publications:* Economics of Tube Milling and Work of the Miner on the Western Front, Transactions I.M.M. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., Clement's Lane, E.C. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Mining and Metallurgical; Country, Johannesburg.

BALL, John, O.B.E. 1918, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Technical Counsellor, Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ebenezer Ball, Derby; *m.* 1918, Kate, *y. d.* of late James Russell Waite; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London; Royal Academy of Mines, Freiberg; University of Zurich. Apprenticed to the Phoenix Foundry Co., Derby, where engaged on construction of Battersea Bridge, Liverpool Overhead Railway, and other large works; silver medal and first prize in mechanical engineering, City and Guilds of London, 1892; Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1894; De la Beche Medal, Royal School of Mines, 1894; mining work in Isle of Man, Germany, and Spain, 1895-96; joined the Survey of Egypt, 1897, and has since been chiefly engaged in geographical and geological explorations in Egypt, Sinai, and the Sudan; services lent to the Public Works Dept. as engineer in charge of the underpinning of the Temples of Philae, 1901-2, for which work he was decorated with the Mejidie; during European War was attached to military patrols for carrying out reconnaissance-surveys in the Libyan Desert; prepared numerous military maps for the use of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and conducted surveys for the British Government in Somaliland and Arabia; in 1921 surveyed the Cairo-Baghdad air-route in conjunction with the Royal Air Force; Victoria gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society for contributions to scientific geography, 1926. *Publications:* The Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Davos, 1897; Topography and Geology of Kharga Oasis, 1900; Baharia Oasis, 1903; Gebel Garra and the Oasis of Kurkur, 1902; A Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, 1907; A New Method of Coast Surveying, 1911; Geography and Geology of South-Eastern Egypt, 1912; Topography and Geology of the Phosphate District of Safaga, 1914; Geography and Geology of West-Central Sinai, 1916; Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe, 1919; Contributions to the Geography of Egypt, 1939. *Address:* Maadi, Egypt. [*Died July* 1941.

BALL, Sir Joseph; *see* Ball, Sir G. J.

BALL, Lt.-Col. Lionel Plomer, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Kumaon Rifles; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Shapland, of Brixworth, Northamptonshire; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in East Africa, Palestine, Black Sea (despatches, D.S.O., French War Cross); retired 1933. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BALL, Nigel Gresley, M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Botany, University College, Colombo since 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Bent Ball, Bt., M.D.; *m.* 1922, Florine Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Herbert Edwardes Irwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's

College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Received commission in 8th (S.) Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers Nov. 1914; demobilised March 1919; Assistant to the University Professor of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920-24. *Publications:* various papers on Plant Physiology in scientific journals. *Address:* University College, Colombo, Ceylon.

BALL, Willet; J.P.; *b.* Lincoln, 1873; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln Middle School. Entered the service of the Great Northern Railway Company as a clerk, 1888; became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1893; Sub-Editor of the Railway Review, 1900; Editor, 1917-33; Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds. Dec. 1918 and Dec. 1923; member of Luton Education Authority and Luton Juvenile Advisory Committee; Member of Public Assistance and Assessment Appeals Committees, Luton Area. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening. *Address:* 52 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds.

BALL, William Antony, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P London, M.B., B.S London; Medical Practitioner; Med. Officer, Petworth Cottage Hosp.; Med. Officer, Petworth Infant Welfare Clinic and Antenatal Clinic; Post Office and Fire Brigade; Major R.A.M.C., T.A.; Medical Officer to 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 9th April 1904; *s.* of Arthur Franklin and Edith Mary Ball; *m.* 1933, Barbara Pauline Johnston. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London: King's College Hospital. House Surgeon, Belgrave Hospital for Children, S.W.1, 1925-26; Senior House Accoucheur and Gynaecological House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1926-27; House Physician and Assistant Clinical Pathologist, Westminster Hospital, 1927-28; *Publications:* The Thyroid and Potassium Permanganate Treatment of Furunculosis, in Practitioner, Jan. 1933; Hypervitaminosis as a cause of ill-health in country children, in Medical Press and Circular, April 1st, 1936; Pre-eclamptic symptoms following successful Hormone Treatment of Sterility, British Medical Journal, Oct. 16, 1937; Displaced Ribs, Lancet, May 18, 1939, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, old Sussex maps. *Address:* Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 48 and 158. *Club:* Royal Tennis, Hampton Court.

BALL, Sir William Girling, Kt. *cr.* 1938; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Truss Society; Surgeon Alexandra Hospital for Hip Disease; Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Surgeon to Harrow and Wealdstone Hospital; Dean of the Medical College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England and of Senate of University of London; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Consulting Surgeon, R.A.F.; Group Officer, Sector III Emergency Medical Service (Ministry of Health); (Ex-President Urological Section), ex-President Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Lecturer in Surgery, S.B.H.; *s.* of late William Ball; *m* 1912, Violet Isobel, *d.* of late William Cavander. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Luther-Holden Scholar in Surgery; Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1909; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1911; Warden of the College, S.B.H., 1913-20; Sub-Dean St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1920-25; M.O. in Charge Military Wing, S.B.H., 1914-19; Surgeon Special 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F., 1917-18; M.O. in Charge, Ven. Dept.; Dem. Path., S.B.H.; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to various charity foundations. *Publications:* Diseases of the Kidney (with Dr. Geoffrey Evans), 1932; General Surgical Pathology and Bacteriology (Gask and Wilson's Surgery); numerous articles, etc., on Pathological and Genito-urinary subjects. *Address:* (Temp.): The Grove, Mill Hill Village, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1065 and 3640. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALL, William Valentine, O.B.E., M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law; Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since Nov. 1921; *b.* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Steele, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Examiner of the Court, 1917; Assistant Recorder of Leeds, 1918. *Publications:* The Law Affecting Engineers; The Law of Libel as affecting Newspapers and Journalists; Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale; editor of Emden's Building Contracts (4th edition); one of the editors of the Annual Practice; editor of the Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball. *Recreations:* mechanics, carpentry, golf. *Address:* 18 Holland Street, W.8; *T.:* Western 5929; Pixies Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Richmond Golf.

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1915; appointed to Colgate University, 1917; Instructor of Military Science; Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine; *m.* 1905, Minnie E. Barber; Contractor; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded). *Publication:* History of the Halton Rifles. *Recreations:* lacrosse, coach of games at Colgate University; all sorts of outdoor activities. *Address:* Georgetown, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Masonic, Phi Delta Theta, Exchange.

BALLANTINE-DYKES, Col. F. H.; *see* Dykes.

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow; Professor of Ophthalmology, Glasgow University since 1935; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President Ophthalmological Section; Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, late Vice-President; late President Scot. Oph. Club; Member B.M.A., late President Ophthalmological Section; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers; *m.* Jessie Snodgrass (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Glasgow Board School; Universities of Glasgow and Vienna. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1899; House Physician, 1899-1900; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1900-1; Assistant Surgeon, 1902-9; Surgeon, 1909-35; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909-14; Professor of Ophthalmology St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914-15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915-20; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow, 1920-35. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology; numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* 11 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4556. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union; Palette, Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

BALLANTYNE, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late David Ballantyne of Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire; *m.* Provost of Peebles nine years; with his father started March Street Tweed Mill in Peebles, 1884; Chairman of the Liberal Committee; acted as Chairman of the Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland). *Address:* Monkrigg, Haddington. [*Died* 15 *July* 1941.

BALLANTYNE, Horatio; F.I.C., F.C.S.; an advisory Director of Lever Brothers and Unilver, Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Katherine I. Russell; three *d.* *Educ.:* Garnethill School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; Athenæum, Glasgow. Assistant to City Analyst, Glasgow, 1889-96; Consulting Chemist, London (chiefly on patents, inventions, and chemical manufactures), 1896-1928; Vice-President, Institute of Chemistry, 1918 and 1920-22; Member of Committee,

Technical Institutions' Conference on Patent Law Amendment, 1918-19; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on methods of dealing with inventions made by Government servants, etc., 1922; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Patent Law and Practice, 1929. *Publications:* various papers and lectures on chemical subjects. *Address:* Copt Hill Court, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALLARAT, Bishop of; *see* Johnson, Rt. Rev. William Herbert.

BALLARAT, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Foley, Most Rev. D.

BALLARD, Admiral George Alexander; C.B. 1913; retired list, 1921; *b.* India, 7 March 1862; *s.* of late General J. A. Ballard, C.B., LL.D., Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Mary Frances, *d.* of late J. Paterson of Whitelee, Selkirk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1875; present as sub-lieutenant of H.M.S. Hecla at operations round Suakim, 1884, including the battle of Tamai (special promotion); served as naval A.D.C. to General Prendergast, Burmah, 1885-86, present at all the engagements fought on the river, and at the personal surrender of King Theebaw and occupation of his palace; served as Commander in H.M.S. Isis during the Boxer rising in China in 1900; served during European War as Admiral of Patrols on East Coast of England and Admiral Commanding at Malta; late Director of Operations Division Admiralty War Staff; Admiral retired, 1924; Vice Pres. of Society for Nautical Research; a member of the Victory Restoration Committee; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Publications:* Rulers of the Indian Ocean, 1927; America and the Atlantic; Gold Medal Prize Essays of the Royal United Service Institution for 1897 and 1899. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, and natural history. *Address:* Hill House, Downton, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 96. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Malta.

BALLARD, Capt. George Norman, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late G. A. Ballard, Philpburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of J. Dargaville, New Zealand; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Little Wood, Crowthorne, Berks.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); *b.* Maesteg, Glamorgan, 13 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Evan Ballard, Maesteg; *m.* 1st Florence Lucy Stone; 2nd Freda Mary, *d.* of F. W. Bartlett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Maesteg; Borough Road College. Taught in London Schools, 1886-98; Headmaster of Pupil Teachers' School, Tondu, Glamorgan, 1898-1903; Inspector of Schools to the Glamorgan Education Committee, 1903-5; Inspector, Education Department of L.C.C. 1906-30; gold medallist at M.A. examination (Lond.) in Mental and Moral Science; The Carpenter gold medal for D.Lit. thesis on Obliviscence and Reminiscence; twice President of the Association of Inspectors and Educational Organisers; President of the London Branch of the Educational Handwork Association; President of the Child Study Society; President of the Chiswick Group of Artists; President of the London Branch of the Mathematical Association, 1935-36; Chairman of Borough Road College Committee. *Publications:* Obliviscence and Reminiscence; Mental Tests; Group Tests of Intelligence; The New Examiner; The Changing School; Teaching the Mother Tongue; Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic; Handwork as an Educational Medium; Fundamental Arithmetic; Fundamental English; The Bargerys; Thought and Language; Things I cannot Forget; The The A.B.C. of Algebra; Teaching and Testing English, etc. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* Hazel Cottage, Chute Forest, Nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* Chute Standen 232. *Club:* National Liberal.

BALLS, William Lawrence, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S., Sc.D.; Cotton Technologist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* Garboldisham, Norfolk, 3 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of William Balls, Oulton Broad, and Emma Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1909, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. Tyrrell; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909-13); Walsingham Medal, 1906; Membre de l'Institut Egyptien, 1910; Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904-10, and Egyptian Government Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-13 and 1927-33; studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop; designed the Giza Cotton Exp. Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton; Medjidieh, 3rd Cl., 1914; Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916; Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917; Designer and Head of Experimental Dept., Fine Cotton Spinners' Association, at Bollington, 1915-26. *Publications:* The Cotton Plant in Egypt; The Development of Raw Cotton; Egypt of the Egyptians; Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers; Studies of Quality in Cotton; Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc., relating to cotton in scientific and other journals. *Address:* The Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge; Cotton Research Board, Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Nebatat, Cairo. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

BALME, Archibald Hamilton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918. Was Technical Expert in Wool, Ministry of Munitions, during European War.

BALMFORTH, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, since 1932; *b.* 2 Oct. 1890; *s.* of William Albert Balmforth and Sarah Crowther; *m.* 1916, Helen Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), 1st Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Attached to General Manager's Staff, Parr's Bank, 1913-15; Lower Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1916; Sixth Form Master and Librarian of Repton School, 1916-1932; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Reader in Derby Cathedral, 1929-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1931-32; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1934-35; Cambridge, 1938; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1936; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1938. *Publications:* Is Christian Experience an Illusion? 1923; editor, Gospel according to St. Luke (Clarendon Bible), 1930; (joint), Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; The Christ of God, 1938; contributor to Theology and other journals. *Recreations:* walking, golf, painting. *Address:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. (Temp.; Carlyon Bay, St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 250). *Clubs:* East Kent, Canterbury; Oxford Union.

BALNIEL, Lord; Robert Alexander Lindsay; *b.* 5 March 1927; *er. s.* of 28th Earl of Crawford and 11th of Balcarres, *q.v.*

BALSAN, Col. Jacques, C.M.G. (hon.); Colonel in French Aviation and served at the Front during three years of War, then appointed French Air Attaché in London; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Consuelo, Chevalier of Legion of Honour (she married 1st, 1895, 9th Duke of Marlborough, whom she divorced, 1920), *d.* of W. K. Vanderbilt, New York. Served European War (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with two bars). *Address:* Lou Sueil, Eze, France; 9 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris.

BALSTON, Lt.-Col. George Richard, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Balston, Springfield, Maidstone; *m.* 1906, Edith Marion, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922.

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1909; Grant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1910-37; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward

Ely Baly, of Bank of England, London; *m.* 1902, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of T. Jago; four *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Aldenham; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Spectroscopy at University College, London, 1903-10; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Liverpool Area, 1915-21; Fellow Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Spectroscopy, 1929; Photosynthesis, 1940; many papers. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Redgable, Coombe Avenue, Wendover, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2267.

BAMBER, Herbert K.; *see* Kelway-Bamber.

BAMBRIDGE, Sir George Adolph, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Director Binny & Co. (Madras) Ltd. *Address:* Binny & Co. (Madras) Ltd., Madras, India.

BAMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Harold John Kinahan, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of S. Bamfield, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; European War, France, Egypt, Syria; Moplah Rebellion, 1922; retired, 1928. *Publication:* (with S. E. Palmer) The Art of Sailing, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Peaslake, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 53. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

BAMFORD, Eric St. John, C.M.G. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Controller (administration), Ministry of Information; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Frederick Linwood Bamford; *m.* 1920, Alice May, *d.* of late George William Dennistoun Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Stonyhurst; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Mods. 1912; 1st Modern History, 1914; M.A. 1930; entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1914; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1919-21; Principal, H.M. Treasury 1921; Secretary to Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee and other Committees, 1926-1933; Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1933-38; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury and Treasury Representative on Select Committee on Estimates, 1938-39. Served European War with Rifle Brigade, 1914-19 (twice wounded); invalided, 1919, with rank of Captain. *Address:* Linksfield, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 569. *Club:* Union.

BAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Harry William Morrey, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1882. Cape Mounted Riflemen, South African War; Transvaal Mounted Rifles, Zulu land 1906; Adjutant Natal Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign; commanded 2nd South African Infantry and South African Composite Regiment, Egypt and France (three times wounded, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre avec palme, O.B.E., M.C.); Commissioner of Police, Malta 1919-22; Commandant Northern Territories Constabulary, Gold Coast 1922-24; Inspector General of Police, Gold Coast, 1924-38; King's Police Medal 1937; War Service with South African Union Defence Forces since 1941. *Club:* United Service.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Police, retiring April 1941; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Bamford; *m.* 1919, Geraldine Beatrice, *d.* of late F. C. French, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin. Joined the Indian Police Service, 1906; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam until 1912; subsequently served in Bengal; placed on deputation under the Government of India, 1924. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BAMFORD, Major Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; *o. s.* of late Robt. Lingen Bamford, J.P., Lawnswood, Hereford; *m.* 1920, Sybil (*d.* 1930), 4th *d.* of late Robert Edmonds of Stamford, Lincs; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Andrew's, Maskeliya, Ceylon.

BAMFORD, Right Rev. Thomas Ambrose, O.S.B., Abbot; Rector of the Church of Our Lady of St. Wilfrid, Blyth, Northumberland; *b.* Coventry, 17 Aug. 1861. *Educ.:* Douai College, France. Monk, English Benedictine Congregation, 1880; Priest, 1887; Professor for seven years, then appointed to the English Mission, where served for ten years; Abbot of Woolhampton, 1903; resigned, 1905. *Address:* St. Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumberland.

BAMPFYLDE, family name of **Baron Poltimore.**

BAMPFYLDE, Major Hon. Hugh de Burgh Warwick; *y. b.* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Margaret Mary, *d.* of 4th Marquis De La Pasture; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Willesley House, Tetbury Gloucestershire.

BANBURY; family name of **Baron Banbury.**

BANBURY of Southam, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Charles William Banbury;** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; 2nd Lieut. 12th Lancers; *b.* 18 May 1915; *s.* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *e. s.* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sep. 1914) and Josephine, *d.* of José Reixach; *S.* grandfather, 1936. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* None. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks; Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

BANCROFT, Frederic, *Ph.D., LL.D.* L.H.D.; historian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 30 Oct. 1860. Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph.D., Columbia, 1885); studied law and political science at Columbia; studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Göttingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; lectured on political history of civil war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State, 1888-92; has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines; delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913; lectured before Lowell Institute, Boston, 1902-3, on Life in the Old South; has made several trips through the Southern States for historical purposes; unofficially accompanied his brother Edgar A. Bancroft, who was Ambassador to Japan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Negro in Politics; Life of William H. Seward; Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement; Slave-Trading in the Old South; (with Prof. W. A. Dunning) The Political Career of Carl Schurz; edited Works of Carl Schurz (6 vols.) and War-Time Speeches of Edgar A. Bancroft. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

BANCROFT, George Pleydell; Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit since 1913; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton; *m.* 1st, 1893, Effie Lucy (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir John Hare; three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Monica Cecilia Rutherford, *d.* of late Charles H. Burnand. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Honours in Law; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Publications:* The Ware Case, 1913; Stage and Bar, 1939, etc. *Dramatic Works:* Teresa, 1898; The Ware Case, 1915, etc. *Address:* Elibank House, Taplow, Bucks. *T.:* Maidenhead 747; 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1902; Maha Mudaliyar and J.P. for the Island of Ceylon; *b.* 22 May 1862; *o. s.* of late D. C. H. Dias Bandaranaike, J.P. for the Island Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, etc. etc., and *g.s.* of late Don Solomon Dias Bandaranaike, referred to in Sir Emerson Tennant's History of Ceylon; *m.* Daisy Ezline, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir S. C. Obeyesekere; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Coll., Colombo. Is referred to in Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1886, in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in 1882,

and in The Web of Empire in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901; created Mohandirum of the Governor's Gate, and invested with the sword and belt of the office by late Duke of Clarence, 1882; visited England, 1895, 1897, 1902, 1910, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1928 and 1938; received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897, having been sent as a delegate from Ceylon; presented with a gold medal by the inhabitants of Siyane Korle East, 1896, in recognition of services rendered to that district while administering its affairs as Mudaliyar; presented with a Gold Sword of Honour, 1901, by public subscription; acted in capacity of extra A.D.C. to Duke of York during visit of Duke and Duchess to Ceylon, 1901; one of Ceylon's representatives at the Coronation; Coronation gold medal, 1902; Royal Order of Merit, Cambodia, 1907; received in private audience by The King at Buckingham Palace, November 1914 and 1920. *Publication:* Remembered Yesterdays, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, driving, shooting, horse-breeding, country life; retired, 1927, on pension after 48 years' public service. *Address:* Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Maha, Veyangoda. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BANDINI, family name of **Earl of Newburgh.**

BANDON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1880), **Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard;** *D.S.O. 1940;* Baron Bandon, 1793; Viscount Bandon, 1795; Viscount Bernard, 1800; Wing Commander R.A.F.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Ronald P. H. Bernard and Lettice Mina, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Charles C. J. Littleton, *q.v.*); *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1933, Maybel Betty, 2nd *d.* of R. W. Playfair; one *d.* *Heir: twin b.* Capt. Hon. Charles Brodrick Amyas Bernard, late Oxfordshire and Bucks. L.I. [A.D.C. to Commander 2nd Division, 1937-39; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1937, Hon. Ursula Margaret Vivian, *sister* of 4th Baron Swansea, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Castle Bernard, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Thames Yacht.

BANDON, Georgina, Countess of, O.B.E. 1920; Georgina Dorothea Harriet, *d.* of 7th Baron Carbery; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1876, 4th Earl of Bandon (*d.* 1924). *Address:* Coolkelure, Dunmannay, Co. Cork; Laxton Park House, Stamford; 23 Princes Gardens, S.W.7.

BANERJEA, Pramathanath, M.A.; D.Sc.Econ.; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly; Barrister-at-law; Pres. Indian Political Science Conference, 1940; formerly Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University and President, Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University; *b.* Nov. 1879; *s.* of Nanilal Banerjea; *m.* 1901; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; School of Economics, London. Worked as Professor in Bishop's, City, Ripon, and Scottish Churches' Colleges of the Calcutta University; Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923; Member of the Syndicate since 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Calcutta University, 1929-30; President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce, 1925-35; represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-30; President, Indian Economic Conference, 1931; President, Bengal Economic Society. *Publications:* A Study of Indian Economics; Public Administration in Ancient India; Fiscal Policy in India; Indian Finance in the Days of the Company; A History of Indian Taxation; Provincial Finance in India; The Future of Finance in India; Industry in India, etc. *Address:* 4A Vidyasagar Street, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta University Institute.

BANERJEE, Rt. Rev. John Sharat Chandra, Assistant Bishop of Lahore since 1931; *b.* 22 June 1874; *s.* of Janki Nath Banerjee, a Brahmin convert from Bengal; *m.* 1902; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Agra; University of Allahabad. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Missionary of C.M.S., Diocese of Lucknow, 1904-31; Canon of Lucknow, 1920. *Address:* Bishop's Kuti, Amritsar, Punjab, India.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Rajamantra Dhurina, 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; I.C.S.; *b.* Bristol, 10 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Mr. Sasipada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs. Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University, scholar and medallist; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1892. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895; served as district officer in the Madras Presidency; sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907-14; reverted to British service, Jan. 1915; Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddupah services placed at the disposal of Government of India Foreign Department for employment as Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1918; Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Diwan of Mysore, 1922-26; Foreign and Political Minister, Kashmir State, 1926-29. *Publications:* The Indian Tangle, 1933; An Indian Pathfinder, 1934; The Rhythm of Living, 1940. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

BANERJI, Amiya Charan, M.A.(Cantab), M.Sc.(Cal.); F.R.A.S.(London); I.E.S.; Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Allahabad University; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Probha Niyogi; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhagalpur Zila School; Presidency College, Calcutta; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class in Applied Mathematics, Calcutta University, 1913; Behar Government Scholar to Cambridge, 1915; First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1916, and Final Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. II, 1918; Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College since 1920, and a Member of the Indian Educational Service since 1921; services lent to the Teaching University of Allahabad since 1922; Junior Selection Grade of the Indian Educational Service, 1934; Hon. Secretary, Allahabad Public Library; Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872; Secretary, U.P. Academy of Sciences, 1930-34 and its Vice-President, 1935-36; Fellow National Institute of Science, India, and the National Academy of Sciences, India; President, Mathematics Section, Indian Science Congress, 1940. *Publications:* several research papers in Hydrodynamics, Nuclear Physics, Wave Mechanics, Relativity, Theory of Expanding Universe, Galactic Dynamics. *Address:* Gyan Kutir, New Katra, Allahabad, U.P., India.

BANFIELD, John William; M.P. (Lab.) Wednesbury since 1932. General Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners until 1940; Government Adviser at Geneva, 1924-25; contested Aston division of Birmingham Dec. 1918 and West Fulham, 1930 and Oct. 1931. *Address:* 8 Rosedew Road, W.6.

BANG, Christian August, O.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebroge, Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 June 1887; *s.* of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen; *m.* 1st, 1911, Rosa (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora (marriage dissolved 1932), *d.* of Alfred Huntley, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris. Associated with the late William Heinemann, publisher, from 1902; resigned, 1924; Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society; Hon. Organizer of the International Montessori Training Courses, 1918-27; Managing Director, Duke of York's Theatre, 1927; Prince of Wales Theatre, 1927; Garrick Theatre, 1927 and 1928; Managing Director, Muller's Institute, London, 1924-30; on several Missions for His Majesty's Government, 1914 to 1918. *Recreations:* reading, writing, translating, publishing, motoring,

tennis, golf. *Address:* Marlborough Cottage, Elms Mews, W.2. *T.A.:* Bang, Cecil, London. *T.:* Paddington 6975. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, P.E.N.

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward;** Baron, 1770; Irish Representative Peer, 1913; P.C. Northern Ireland 1931; O.B.E. 1919; R.A., retired; Speaker of Senate of Northern Ireland since 1930; *b.* 4 May 1868: *e. surv. s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co.; *m.* 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Dacre Hamilton of Cornacassa, Monaghan; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; retired, 1912 served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.); member of the Church of Ireland; Conservative. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Henry Harold Ward [*b.* 5 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1st, 1933, Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce 1937), *e. d.* of T. Balfour, Wrockwardine Hall, Wellington, Shropshire; 2nd, 1937, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of W. Middleton, Shanghai]. *Address:* Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath.

BANGOR, Bishop of; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

BANGOR, Archdeacon of; *see* Morgan, Ven. Harry J.

BANKART, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Reginald, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1898; K.H.P., M.B., M.Ch. Edinburgh, 1892; Diploma in Public Health (London) 1905; R.N.; one of H.M.'s Honorary Physicians, 1910; *b.* 19 Dec. 1868. Member Royal Medical Society of Scotland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; late Surgeon of H.M. Yacht Osborne and Surgeon-Captain, H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert; 4th class Osmanieh; Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Class II. (Chevalier); Order of The Redeemer, of Greece, Class IV.; Hon. Physician to King Edward VII., 1905; Order of the Danebrog (Denmark) IV. class; The Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1910; promoted to Staff-Surgeon, 1903, for distinguished service; present at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916, and noted for early promotion; Retired List, 1924. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M.A., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale and Queen's Hospital for Children; *o. s.* of late James Bankart, F.R.C.S., of Exeter; *b.* 1879; *m.* Beryl Winifred, *o. d.* of A. S. Moss-Blundell of Sparsholt, nr. Winchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Orthopædic Section; ex-President British Orthopædic Association; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member Société Francaise d'Orthopédie; Member Society British Neurological Surgeons; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 95 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4772.

BANKES, Henry John Ralph; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 14 July 1902; *s.* of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset; *m.* 1935, Hilary, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel F. Strickland-Constable, Wassand Hall, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. High Sheriff of Dorset, 1939. *Address:* Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

BANKES, Right Hon. Sir John Eldon, P.C. 1915; G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 17 April 1854; *e. s.* of John Scott Bankes, Soughton Hall, Flintshire; *m.* 1882, Edith (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Robert Peel Ethelston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Chancellor St. Asaph, 1908-10; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1910-15; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire.

See also R. W. Bankes, Major W. M. Dugdale, W. H. P. Lewis.

BANKES, Ralph George Scott, Chancellor of Dioceses of Blackburn since 1935, of Manchester since 1935, of Coventry since 1937, and of Durham since 1940; Temporary Principal Ministry of Labour and National Service since 1941; *b.* 24 Oct. 1900; *er. s.* of late R. V. Bankes, K.C., and of Ethel G. Bankes. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). B.A. 1923; M.A. 1927; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Deputy Chairman of Flintshire Quarter Sessions, 1940; Member of Executive of Working Men's College since 1926; Hon. Secretary Butterflies C.C. 1924-31; Hon. Secretary Old Wykehamist Football Club, 1921-31. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* 39 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2134. *Clubs:* M.C.C., United University.

BANKES, Robert Wynne, C.B.E., 1929; Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Right Hon. Sir John Bankes, *q.v.*; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Major H. Pelham Burn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; on active service European War, 1914; Captain, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; A.D.C. to Brig.-General C. A. C. Godwin, 6th Mounted Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-18; A.D.C. F.M. Lord Allenby, 1918-19 (despatches); Private Sec. to successive Lord Chancellors, 1919-29. *Address:* The Littlehouse, Hookheath, Woking. *Club:* United University.

BANKS, Colonel Sir Donald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Member of Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1939; Temp. Brigadier, 1940; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. Norman Webster, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1909; Private Secretary to the Secretary G.P.O., and to four Postmasters-General, 1920-23; Deputy Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, 1924, Controller, 1931; First Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36; Transatlantic Air Mission to Ottawa and Washington, 1935; Permanent Secretary to the Air Ministry, 1936-38; First Permanent Under Secretary of State for Air, 1938-39; Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; Member of National Savings Committee since 1931; London Yeomanry, 1910-14; served European War in France, 1915-18; commanded 10th (Service) Batt. Essex Regt. and 8th (Service) Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt., (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre; despatches twice); commanded Princess Louise's Kensington Regiment T.A., 1927-31; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General 50th (Northumbrian) Div. 1939; Deputy Adjutant General G.H.Q. B.E.F. 1940 (despatches); Local Defence Area Commander for Hampshire, 1940. *Publication:* (with Capt. Chell) With the Tenth Essex in France. *Address:* Waterside Cottage, Lymington. *Club:* Reform.

BANKS, Leslie James; Actor, Producer; F.R.S.A.; *b.* West Derby, 9 June 1890; *s.* of George and Emily Banks; *m.* 1915, Gwendoline Haldane Unwin; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Leas, Hoylake, Cheshire; Trinity College, Glenalmond (Classical Scholarship); Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First stage appearance Brechin Town Hall, Oct. 1911 as Old Gobbo in The Merchant of Venice, F. R. Benson's Company; first New York appearance Garrick Theatre, Jan. 1914, as the Porter in Eliza Comes to Stay; first London appearance Vaudeville, May 1914, as Lord Murdon in The Dangerous

Age; Essex Regt. 1914-18; Birmingham Repertory Co. 1919; Lena Ashwell's Repertory Co. 1919-20; Everyman Theatre, Hampstead, 1921; Captain Hook in Peter Pan, New York, 1924; also appeared in America, 1930 and 1931; Gabriel Service in Service, Wyndhams, 1932-33; Nicholas in This Inconstancy, Wyndhams, 1933; Robert Clive in Clive of India, Wyndhams, 1934; James Brett in Man of Yesterday, St. Martin's, 1935; Geoffrey Carroll in The Two Mrs. Carrolls, St. Martins, 1935; Robert Morrison in Till the Cows Come Home, St. Martin's, 1936; Petruchio in The Taming of the Shrew, New, 1937; appeared in America, 1937-38; Sanders in The Sun Never Sets, Drury Lane, 1938; Mr. Chips in Goodbye, Mr. Chips, Shaftesbury, 1938; John Thackeray in The Man in Half Moon Street, New, 1939; producer since 1936, Crime and Punishment, The Lady with the Lamp, etc; appeared in films since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 22 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9100. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Savage, Stage Golfing Society.

BANKS, Rev. Canon Ralph, B.A., L.Th.; Hon. Canon of Dodoma, Tanganyika Territory; Missionary at Mvumi since 1939; *b.* 16 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Ralph Henry and Mary Ann Banks; *m.* 1920, Dora Wood Frankland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Hall, Highbury; St. John's College, Durham. After some years in business in Manchester, trained at C.M.S. Institution for missionary work; acting Principal of Buxton High School, Mombasa, Kenya, 1914-16; Missionary at Kongwa, German East Africa, 1917-1919; established C.M.S. work at Kilimatinde including Hospital and Leper Settlement 1920-1933; Canon in charge of the Cathedral of the Holy Spirit, Dodoma, 1933-36, Kilimatinde, 1936-39. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4; C.M.S., Kilimatinde, Manyoni, Tanganyika Territory.

BANKS, Col. Sir Thomas M.; *see* Banks Col. Sir D.

BANNATYNE, Maj.-Gen. Niel Charles, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Col. John Millar Bannatyne (late 8th Foot), Milheugh, Blantyre, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Theodora, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Wood; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1899; served with Somaliland Expedition, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, 1921-24; N.W. Frontier, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, 1929-1931; 1st Infantry (Abbottabad) Brigade, 1931-33; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1936; retired 1940. *Club:* United Service.

BANNATYNE, Robert Reid, C.B. 1919; late Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; retired, 1939; rejoined Home Office June, 1940; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Rose Emma, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Member of Industrial Health Research Board; a British Government delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938; Director of Petroleum Distribution, Petroleum Department, Nov. 1939-June 1940; Chairman of Poisons Board under Pharmacy and Poisons Act 1933, since 1939. *Address:* White Gates, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 258. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANNER; *see* Harmood-Banner.

BANNER, Hubert Stewart, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Regional Information Officer, Ministry of Information, South-Eastern Region; General Secretary, Rotary International in Great Britain and Ireland; Member, Executive Committee of National Council for Social Service, of Executive Council of National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs, of Advisory Committee of Assoc. for Education in Citizenship, and of League of Nations Union Industrial Advisory Committee; author, journalist, and lecturer; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Francis Stewart, Banner, M.A., and Sophia Banner; *m.* 1922. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Brasenose College Oxford. Proceeded to Java in 1918 on staff of a Manchester cotton-goods firm; helped to organise Far Eastern Political Intelligence Service; founded and edited The Java Palpitator, sole English periodical in Java; returned finally to England, 1925; Publicity Officer at the Malayan Government Agency, London, 1926-34; on staff of Editorial Services, Ltd, 1935-37. *Publications:* Ten Poems, 1916; Guide to Brambanan Temples, 1920; Horrid Rhymes for Torrid Climes, 1924; Romantic Java, as it Was and Is, 1927; The Mountain of Terror, 1928; A Tropical Tapestry, 1929; Red Cobra, 1929; Great Disasters of the World, 1931; The Clean Wind, 1931; Flamboyante, 1932; Calamities of the World, 1932; Wanted on Voyage, 1933; Masonry in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1933; Amy Johnson, 1933; These Men were Masons (Preface by the late Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, Pro Grand Master of England), 1934; Hell's Harvest, 1934; Tidal Wave, 1935; Raffles of Singapore (Radio Play), 1936. *Recreations:* studying Eastern mythology, comparative religions, and human nature; music and art; riding; foreign travel. *Address:* Ministry of Information, 2 Culverden Gardens, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells, 3350. *Club:* Authors'.

BANNERMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, 12th Bart.; *cr.* 1682; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1903; C.V.O. 1911; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1898, Virginia Emily (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. J. G. Bedford, General Staff, N.S.W., of Doddington, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Philippa, wife of late Lt.-Col. Vores, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1911; Indian Political Department, 1893; Resident, Kashmir, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921-28; Gentleman Usher to the King 1928-36. *Heir:* *s.* Major Donald Arthur Gordon Bannerman [Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 2 July 1899; *m.* 1932, Barbara Charlotte *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Cameron, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service, of Southwold, Suffolk; two *s.*, twin *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N. Russia, 1919]. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNERMAN, Commander Bertrand, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1909, Elvira Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Stuart, Rothesay; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wick, Brighton; Bradfield College, Berks. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served European War as Lieut.-Commander; was 1st Lieut. of Duke of Edinburgh at battle of Jutland, (despatches); command of H.M.S. Halcyon in North Sea, in action against many German submarines, damaging several and sinking U.B. 27; in 1918, in command of H.M.S. Camellia, was selected to take on board and evacuate all the leaders of the Sinn Fein; expression of appreciation from the authorities; in 1919 swept clear of mines the coast of Ireland; invalided in 1920 as a result of war service 30% disablement; represented the Services at all games, was a heavy-weight boxer in the Navy, and a County Golf champion. *Address:* The Dormy House, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

See also Sir John Walsham.

BANNERMAN, Charles Edward Woolhouse, O.B.E. 1924; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Gold Coast, since 1935; Member of West African Court of Appeal since 1935; *b.* Accra, Gold Coast, 12 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Samuel Bannerman; *m.* 1918, Esther Theresa, *d.* of late C. J. Bannerman, Barrister-at-Law, Accra; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Police Magistrate, Gold Coast, 1919; Acting Puisne Judge, Supreme Court on various occasions, 1925-31; Acting Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories

Judiciary, 1933-34; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and the Northern Territories, 1934; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E. 1918; M.A., Sc.D., (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., M.B.O.U., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Member Société Ornithologique de France; Corresponding Fellow American Ornith. Union; British representative International Committee for Protection of Birds, Vienna, 1937, Rouen, 1938; Council Roy. Soc. Protection of Birds, 1938; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 27 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of late David Alexander Bannerman; *m.* 1911, Muriel, 2nd *d.* of T. R. Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Graduated 1909; joined temp. Staff Natural History Museum, 1910; travelled extensively West Indies, N., S., and W. Africa, S. America, Canary Isles, and Europe; carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands, 1908-13; Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1914-15; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, 1918-19; Chairman, British Ornithologists' Club, 1932-35; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1935-38; Assistant Editor Ibis 1931-41; served with B.E.F. (Europe), first as Vol. driver, then on Hqrs. Staff British Red Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915-18 (M.B.E.); Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Mons Star, British and French War Medals; after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925. On outbreak of War, 1939, appointed Deputy Assistant Censor (Liaison Branch) on staff of Controller of Postal and Telegraph Censorship, War Office; Assistant Censor, I.R.B. Censorship Hqrs., 1940. *Publications:* The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919-20; The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922; Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge: The Birds of Tropical West Africa, by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, vol. i. 1930, vol. ii. 1931, vol. iii. 1933, vol. iv. 1936, vol. v. 1938; and numerous communications to Scientific Journals mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 120 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 2569. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BANNERMAN, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* Wyastone Leys, Monmouth, 14 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Murray Bannerman; *m.* 1913, Aline de Laune Ryrie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the army, 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Zakka Khel and Mohmand country (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931; rejoined Army General List, 1940. *Address:* Burghclete, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BANNISTER, Prof. Charles Olden, M. Eng., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool; Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas and Frances Bannister; *m.* 1904, Alice Edith, *e. d.* of late Charles and Alice Burr, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Royal School of Mines. Bessemer Medallist, Matthey Prizeman and Honours Associate of the School; Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1903-1919; practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs. Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1913-20. *Publications:* numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* Northstead, New Brighton. *T.:* Wallasey 1974. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BANNISTER, Frederick Allan, M.A.; Deputy-Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History) since 1938; *b.* 14 May 1901; *e. s.* of F. W. Bannister and Elizabeth Jane Boyce, Croydon; *m.* 1927, Lesley M., *o. d.* of H. B. Gordon, Addiscombe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School, Croydon; Clare College, Cambridge. Denman-Baynes student of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-24; Production of water-cooled thermionic valves, Western Electric Company, 1924-27; Assistant Keeper in the Department of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History) 1927. *Publications:* various papers giving X-ray data for minerals. *Address:* 34 Monahan Avenue, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4796.

BANON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Lionel, C.B. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector-General, A.M.S.; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of R. M'Ilwraith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Egyptian campaign, 1885 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant to Military Governor of Johannesburg, 1901-2; commanded 17th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column; D.A.Q.M.G. Dublin, 1902; Headquarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1903-5; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905; 1st Grade, 1908-9; A.A.G. War Office, 1910-15; commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades, British Expeditionary Force; retired pay, 1919; is a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* Dean Hall, Littledean, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Cinderford 3113. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly-fishers'.

BANSDA, Maharawal Shri Sir Indrasinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937. *Address:* Bansda, Gujarat States, India.

BANSWARA, Maharawal of, H.H. Rayan Rai Maharajdhiraj Maharawalji Sahib Shree Sir Pirthi Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 15 July 1888; *m.*; two *s.*; *S.* 1914. Area, including Patta Kushalgarh, 1946 square miles, and population 260,670. *Heir:* Maharaj Raj Kumar Sahib Shree Chandra-Veer Singhji. *Address:* Banswara, Rajputana, India.

BANTOCK, Sir Granville, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A.; D.Mus. (Edinburgh); F.R.C.M.; Professor of Music, Birmingham University, 1908-34, now Emeritus Professor; Chairman, Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of late Dr. George Granville Bantock; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of Hermann von Schweitzer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London for Indian Civil Service. First holder of the Macfarren scholarship for composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1889; round the world in 1894-95 as conductor of the Gaiety Company in America and Australia; Musical Director at the Tower, New Brighton, 1896-1900; conductor and adjudicator at Festivals in Great Britain, and also in Canada, 1923. *Published compositions*—Helena Variations, produced Liverpool, 1898; The Witch of Atlas, produced Worcester Festival, 1902; Sappho Songs; Sapphic Poem and Celtic Poem, for 'cello and orchestra; music to Sophocles' Electra; The Time-Spirit, and Sea Wanderers, for choir and orchestra; Omar Khayyam, Part I., produced Birmingham Festival, 1906; Part II., Cardiff Festival, 1907; Part III., Birmingham Festival, 1909; Orchestral Poems, Fifine at the Fair; Dante and Beatrice, produced Queen's Hall, 1911; The Pierrot of the Minute, produced Worcester Festival, 1908; Overture to a Greek Tragedy; Hebridean Symphony, produced Glasgow, 1916; Pan in Arcady, produced Glasgow, 1919; Judith, Orchestral Suite, 1919; Pagan Chants, Orchestra and Tenor, Bir-

mingham, 1926; various songs and part-songs for female, male voice, and mixed choir; *Atalanta in Calydon*, Manchester Hallé Choir, 1912, Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1935; Vanity of Vanities, for unaccompanied choir; Scenes from the Scottish Highlands; Pageant of Human Life, (Thomas More) Choral Symphony, 1914; Violin Sonata; Viola Sonata; Violoncello Sonata; The Seal-Woman (opera); The Song of Songs, produced Manchester, 1927; The Burden of Babylon, Gloucester Festival, 1928; Incidental Music, *Macbeth*; *The Pilgrim's Progress*, Queen's Hall, Chorus and Orchestra, 1928; The Bacchae of Euripides, Five Choral Songs and Dances, 1930; Prometheus Unbound, Incidental Music, Shelley's Drama, Symphonic Prelude brass instruments' test-piece, Crystal Palace, 1933; Lalla Rookh, Tone Poems, pianoforte, 1917; Arabian Nights, pianoforte, 1920; Pagan Symphony B.B.C. 1936; King Solomon, B.B.C. (commemorating coronation of George VI.), 1937; music for children's play, Fairy Gold, 1938, etc. *Address:* 33 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W. 7. *T.:* Western 5643.

BANTRY, Countess of; *see* Trevor, Rosamond, Lady.

BAPNA, Wazir-ud-Dowlah Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Rai Bahadur, 1914; B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Prime Minister of Bikaner, since 1939; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of Chhogmalji Bapna, Udaipur; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maharana's High School, Udaipur; Government College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. Practised law for about a year in Ajmer-Merwara; served in Mewar for about a year and a half as a Judicial Officer; joined Holkar State Service as District and Sessions Judge, 1907; Law Tutor to His Highness Maharaja Tukoji Rao III, 1908; His Highness's Second Secretary, 1911; First Secretary, 1913; Home Minister, 1915-21; Minister, Patiala State, 1921-23; rejoined Holkar State Service as Home Minister, 1923; Deputy Prime Minister and President of the Appeal Committee of the Cabinet; Prime Minister and President of the Cabinet, 1926-1939; a substitute delegate to Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; a delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Victoria Memorial, Bikaner.

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. David Williams Bentley,** C.B.E., 1938. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate, St. John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; St. James-the-less, 1910-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; Warden of St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica, 1917-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1919. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Barbados.

BARBER, Arthur Vavasour, B.A., F.I.B., F.R.E.S.; F.R.S.A.; Partner of Glyn, Mills & Co.; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robt. W. Barber, M.A.; *m.* Kathryna, *e. d.* of Prof. G. Speransky; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford University. Member Advisory Committee upon Banking Education to the L.C.C.; Member Executive Committee of Sound Currency Association; Member Eighty Club. *Publications:* Many articles upon Banking, Currency, Education, etc.; including contribution to the work of the Congrès International des Sciences Economiques, Paris, 1937. *Recreations:* music, sculling, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Twitten Cottage, Crowborough. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.

BARBER, Rev. Benjamin Aquila, Hon. C.F.; Minister, Moor Lane Methodist Church, Lancaster; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of George Calvert Barber and Hannah Carter; *m.* 1903, Helen Nicholson Yorke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds High School; Hartley College, Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1899; Tunstall, Spennymoor, Bishop Auckland, Leeds; served as Chaplain to H.M. Forces in France, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-18; Education Officer, Lines of Communication, Italy, 1919; Minister, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Dragon Parade Church, Harrogate, 1921-31; President of Harrogate Literary Society, 1926-1928; Connexional Editor, The Primitive Methodist Publishing House, 1931; Connexional Editor, The Methodist Publishing House, 1932-1935. *Publications:* Robert Louis Stevenson, a Critical Appreciation; A Methodist Pageant; joint author of The Methodist Church, its Origin, Division, and Reunion; The Art of Frank O. Salisbury; pamphlets, articles, reviews. *Recreations:* reading and climbing. *Address:* 28 Wyresdale Road, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 1194.

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service retired; Consulting Physician; Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, King's College Hospital and West London Hospital Medical Schools; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Thos. Harrison, Leicester; *m.* 1903, Mercedes Renée Al del Biot; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Oxford University; King's College Hospital, London. Served N.W. Frontier, India-Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut-el-Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Professor, Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919-20. *Publications:* Professional—Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers; General—Besieged in Kut and after; contributions to Blackwood, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 58 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1036. *Clubs:* Oriental; United Service, Lucknow.

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Colin Muir, D.S.O. 1940; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, attached General Staff; *b.* 27 June 1897; *s.* of late John Barber, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1929, Mary Edith Nixon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Served in France and Belgium with Liverpool Scottish and 1st Cameron Highlanders, 1917-1919; India, 1919-31, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-30; held Staff appointment in Scottish and Southern Command; Palestine, 1936; proceeded to B.E.F. with 51st (Highland) Div. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, Kt., *cr.* 1918; late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Governor of Madras; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Barber, Q.C., Judge Derby County Court; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Annie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., Harrow; two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Eileen M., *d.* of William Holt. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* 69 Shepherd's Hill, N.6. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARBER, Eric Arthur, F.B.A. 1936; Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer in Classics, Exeter College, Oxford, since 1913, Senior Tutor since 1924; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1927-35 and since 1937; *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Mitchell Barber and Edith Mary Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Alice Madeleine, *d.* of Emile Gaudard, Conseiller National, Vevey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Old Salopian Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Craven Scholar, 1908; Ireland Scholar, 1909; Derby Scholar, 1910; Charles Oldham Prize, 1911; Fellow of Merton College, 1910-13; Sub-Rector of Exeter College, 1914-15 and 1919-24; served 4th K.S.L.I. and Intelligence Corps (Macedonia) (despatches). *Publications:* Co-Editor, New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature, also Second Series; Oxford Book of Greek Verse; The Elegies of Propertius; contributor to The Hellenistic Age; Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VII; Greek Poetry and Life. *Address:* 8 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.* Summertown 5732.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. George Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1920; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough; *m.* 1896, Janet Watson Salmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Whitgift Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile); Director-General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, 1925-34, and Royal Australian Air Force, 1927-34, and Civil Aviation, 1930-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Central Road, Kalamunda, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

BARBER, Sir George William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor; J.P. Middlesex; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Borderers; Alderman Middlesex County Council; *s.* of George Henley Barber and Julia Sophia Shoolbred; *b.* 16 Oct. 1858. *Educ.:* Uppingham. High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1916-17; late Chairman Brentford Petty Sessional Division of Middlesex. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Park House, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 14. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, City Carlton.

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge of the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Juliette Louise, *d.* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (First Class Natural Science Tripos), 1908; M.A., M.B., B C. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1913; studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship; during European War served in R.A.M.C. in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France; Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913-15 and 1919; Lettsomian Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin: Taylor and Poulton's Medicine; numerous papers on dermatological and medical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9727. *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale.

BARBER, Capt. James William, C.B.E. 1920; Company director; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Barber, Cardiff; *m.* 1907, Daisy Florence, *d.* of Frederick Harman, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Cardiff; University of South Wales. Engineer by profession; Captain (General Service); Director National War Aims Committee, 1917-19; Designer, organiser and responsible for touring Cinemas used for propaganda purposes throughout the world during the War; Keith Lecturer Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Chairman Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 1922 and 1923; Chairman Radio Manufacturers' Association, 1930; Chairman British Plastic Moulding Trade Association 1932 and 1933; Commercial delegate, Imperial Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 1 Portland Court, W.1. *T.:* Museum 4688. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal London Yacht.

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ch. M. Sheffield (Hon.); T.D.: Retired; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) attached West Riding R.H.A. (Retired); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Jessop Hospital, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield; Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, 1911; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton. *Recreation:* cricket for Caius College, United Hospitals and St. Bartholomew's. *Address:* Riverside, Ashford, near Bakewell.

BARBER, Philip Stanley, D.S.O., M.C.; partner in Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechurch Lane, E.C.; *b.* Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Herbert H. Barber; *m.* 1921, Iris, 2nd *d.* of E. C. S. Baker, *q.v.* two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; Private, H.A.C. 1914; Commission, Dorset Regt., Dec. 1914; General Staff, 1916; Brigade Major, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914-19. *Address:* 22 Brompton Square, S.W. *Club:* Conservative.

BARBER, Colonel Richard Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.Eng.; R.A. R. of O.; *b.* 1880; *m.* Lily Ida, *d.* of Woodford Sowray; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, France, Macedonia, and Turkey, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerrard, M.A., Vicar of Hucknall, Notts, since 1907; Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1915; Canon of Southwell, 1919; Chaplain to the R.A.F.; Member of the I.O.F.; *s.* of Robert Barber, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Gertrude M. Palmer, Horwich, Lancs.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898; Beeford, Yorks, 1901; St. James', Bath, 1902; Curate in charge of St. Peter's, Hucknall, 1904; A Knight of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1924. *Publication:* Hucknall Torkard Church and its Byron Associations; Byron—and where he is buried. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hucknall. *T.:* Hucknall 83.

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Notts; *b.* Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of Thomas Barber; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. I. Merritt; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Notts, 1907. *Address:* Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts. *Club:* Bath.

BARBER, William David, O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1912; Hon. Treasurer of Civil Service Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society; a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd., and of the Metropolitan Machinists Co., Ltd.; late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty. *Address:* Lyndhurst, 12 Dulwich Common, S.E. 21.

BARBER, W(illiam) Edmund; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; *o. s.* of W. H. Barber, LL.D., Emsworth, Hants. *Educ.:* Bradford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner). For one year assistant master at Felsted School; Literary Editor of the Morning Post, 1910; enlisted London Regt. Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918-19; Editor of the Economic Review, 1919-22; Foreign Correspondent of the Morning Post in the Rhineland, etc., 1922-24; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1924-25; Editor of Country Life, 1925-32; Press Officer, Ministry of Labour, 1935-36. *Address:* 40 St. Ann's Crescent, Lewes, Sussex.

BARBER, Rev. William Theodore Aquila, D.D.; *b.* Jaffna, Ceylon, 4 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of Rev. William Barber, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of late John Dingley; 2nd, Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late John Clapham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, Cape Colony; New Kingswood School, Bath; Caius College, Cambridge; exhibitioner, first-class Honourman, Prizeman, B.A. London University; Foundation Scholar, Wrangler, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge; D.D. Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, The Leys School, 1877, and Dunheved College, 1880; Wesleyan Minister, 1882; Assistant Tutor, Theological College, Richmond, 1882; Principal. Wuchang Missionary High School, Central China, 1884; Secretary, General Missionary Conference, Shanghai, 1890; Leeds (Brunswick) Circuit, 1893; General Secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1896; Headmaster, The Leys School, Cambridge, 1898-1919; Principal, Theological

College, Richmond, 1920-29; retired 1929; Fernley Lecturer, 1917; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1919. *Publications:* editor, Proceedings of the Shanghai Missionary Conference; David Hill, Missionary and Saint; Raymond Lull, The Illuminated Doctor; The Morning of Life; The Unfolding of Life; Contributor E. R. E. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Porch, Grantchester Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3162.

BARBERTON, Ivan Graham Mitford-, A.R.C.A. (Sculptor); F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1896; *e. s.* of late Henry Mitford-Barberton and Mary, *d.* of Thomas H. Bowker, M.L.A.; *m.* 1st, 1921, Cecile, *d.* of late T. T. Hoole, Atherstone, Cape Province; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Pamela, *d.* of Harold Gibbs, Romford, Essex. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Emigrated to British East Africa, 1912; served German East African Campaign, 1915-19; presented the Barberton Duiker, a new antelope from Mt. Elgon, Kenya, to the British Museum; first studied art in Grahamstown, 1919; entered Royal College of Art, 1923; Diploma, A.R.C.A.; studied in Italy, 1926 and later in Paris; returning to Kenya to concentrate on native types, 1927; bronze head of Arap Masumba presented to the Prince of Wales by the Kenya Arts and Crafts Society; settled in Cape Town, 1930; has various sculptural works in leading South African galleries; owns two farms in Kenya. *Publication:* The Barbers of the Peak, a History of the Barber, Atherstone and Bowker Families, 1934. *Address:* Caverndale, Kitale, Kenya; Michaelis School of Fine Art, Gardens, Cape Town.

BARBIER, Paul, M.A. (Lond.), B. ès L. (Paris), member of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales; Professor of French Language and Literature and of Romance Philology in the University of Leeds, 1903-1938; examiner in French, the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield; *b.* Manchester, 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Prof. Paul Barbier and *g.s.* of Pastor Georges Barbier of London; *m.* 1906, Cécile Delaloie. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Cardiff, open scholarship; B.A. (Lond.); first in first class French honours, exhibitioner in both intermediate, 1891, and final, 1893; clerk to French Consulate for several short periods, 1893-95; private in the 26th Horse Artillery at Le Mans (Sarthe), 1895-96; student in Welsh department at Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1896-97; awarded chief essay prize of £50 at National Eisteddfod at Newport for work on Welsh history in the 12th century, 1897; second Master at the Gainsborough Grammar School, 1897-99; assistant lecturer in French Language and Literature in the Yorkshire College and lecturer to Victoria University, 1899; lecturer in Romance Philology in the Victoria University, 1901. *Publications:* The Age of Owain Gwynedd: an historical essay on Wales in the middle of the 12th century; philological and literary articles in the Revue des Langues Romanes, the Revue de Philologie Française, the Revue des Études Rabelaisiennes, Revue de Dialectologie Romane, etc. *Address:* University of Leeds.

BARBIROLLI, John, A.R.A.M.; F.R.A.M.; F.T.C.L., Permanent Conductor and Music Director New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra since 1937; *b.* London, Dec. 1899, of Italian and French parentage; *m.* 1939, Evelyn Rothwell. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as violoncello soloist at Queen's Hall, 1911; later toured British Isles and Europe as member of the International String Quartet; founded and conducted Barbirolli Chamber Orchestra, 1925; joined British National Opera Company as conductor, 1926. *Publications:* several arrangements of old classical music. *Recreations:* reading, cricket. *Club:* Savage.

BARBOUR, George Brown; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.G.S. (Amer.), Corresponding Member, Geological Survey of China; Professor of Geology, University of Cincinnati, and Dean of College of Liberal Arts; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of A. H. F. Barbour, M.D., and Margaret Nelson Brown; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. R. L. Dickinson, of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Marburg University; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Cambridge; Columbia University, N.Y. Active Service, F.A.U. and R.F.A., Sep. 1914-Jan. 1919; Prof. of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920-22; Head of Dept. of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-23; Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peiping 1923-32; Lecturer, Columbia University, 1928-29; University of Cincinnati, 1932-33; Visiting Physiographer, Cenozoic Laboratory, Peiping, 1934; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1935; Hon. Lecturer, London University, 1934-37; Hon. Member Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, 1937; R. G. S. Gill Memorial Award, 1937. *Publications:* Geology of the Kalgan Area; Physiographic History of the Yangtze; Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, tennis. *Address:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *T.A.:* University, Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Cincinnati.

BARBOUR, George Freeland, D.Phil., J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Robert W. Barbour of Bonskeid and Charlotte Rachel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert N. Fowler, Bart., M.P., of Gastard, Wilts; *b.* Free Church Manse, Cults, Aberdeenshire, 15 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1910, Helen Victoria, *e. d.* of 7th Baron Polwarth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; M.A. 1905; D.Phil. 1910. Joint Hon.-Secretary Scottish Temperance Legislation Board, 1904-18; contested West Perthshire (L.), Dec. 1910 and May 1929; member Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), 1913-17; Chairman Scottish National Council League of Nations Union; Member, Perthshire Education Committee, and Provisional Committee, World Council of Churches. *Publications:* The Old Quadrangle (joint-author), 1907; A Philosophical Study of Christian Ethics, 1911; The Ethical Approach to Theism, 1913; The Unity of the Spirit, 1921; Life of Alexander Whyte, D.D., 1923; Addresses in a Highland Chapel, 1924; Katherine Scott—a Memoir, 1929; Pringle-Pattison's Realism (ed. with Memoir), 1933. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Fincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *T.:* Killiecrankie 9. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BARBOUR, Right Hon. John Milne, P.C., J.P., D.L.; Member of Privy Council of Northern Ireland; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1941; *b.* The Fort, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John D. Barbour, J.P., D.L., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, *e. d.* of late John Milne, J.P., of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Eliza (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. Co. Antrim, Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-29; South Antrim since 1929; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland, 1921-40; Minister of Commerce Northern Ireland, 1925-41; High Sheriff Co. of Antrim, 1905; Co. of Down, 1907; President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1911; Pres. of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, 1925-1930, and since 1931; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman and Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow; Director of Wm. Barbour & Sons, Ltd., Hilden, Lisburn, Great Northern Railway (Ireland); Chairman Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Pres. of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Soc., and local Director of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.; British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.; Pres. Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Chairman Committee of Management, Belfast Ophthalmic Institution, and of County Antrim Infirmary; takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being

Grand King, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland and has served as Provincial Senior Grand Warden of Antrim. *Recreations:* rowed in the Brasenose College Boat; head of the River Torpids, 1888; VIII.'s 1889, and played in the College Association Football XI. *Address:* Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.A.:* Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry. *T.:* 2281 Dunmurry. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Overseas League; Ulster, Belfast; Western, Glasgow; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

BARCLAY, Alexander, A.R.C.S.; Keeper, Department of Chemistry, Photography, Optics, Astronomy and Mathematics, Science Museum, South Kensington, since 1938; *b.* 25 July 1896; *o. s.* of late Alexander Barclay; *m.* 1921, Irene Margaret, *y. d.* of late Frank Carrington Falkner, Wisbech. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Royal College of Science. Served European War with Special Gas Brigade, R.E., 1916-18; Assistant, Science Museum, 1921; Assistant Keeper, 1930. *Publications:* Official Handbooks to the Chemistry Collections, Science Museum; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Science Museum, S.W.7.

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest, O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab), D.M. (Oxon), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Hon. Radiologist to the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford; Consultant adviser in Radiology to Minister of Health, 1939; late lecturer in Medical Radiology, University of Cambridge; *b.* 30 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Barclay and late M. A. Noton; *m.* 1906, Mary McFarlane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge; *Manchester Royal Infirmary; London Hospital;* Various appointments at London Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer to X-ray Dept., Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, Manchester Royal Infirmary; lecturer in Radiology, Victoria University of Manchester; President of Elect. Therap. Sect. Roy. Soc. Med., 1919-20; Brit. Med. Assoc., 1920 and 1930; Röntgen Society, 1924-25; British Inst. of Radiology, 1931-32; Hon. Fellow of the American College of Radiology; Hon. Member of the Radiology Society of North America and of the American Röntgen Ray Society; Hon. Member of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Radiology and various foreign Radiological Societies; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) and A.C.D. of the B.R.C. *Publications:* books and publications in English and foreign medical journals, chiefly on the radiology of the digestive tract. *Address:* Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford; The Cottage, Southfield House, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Sir Colville Herbert Sanford, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1668; Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service; *b.* 7 May 1913; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay, 3rd *s.* of 11th Bt., and Sarita Enriqueta, *d.* of late Herbert Ward; *S.* uncle, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* skiing. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Edward Sanford Barclay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 15.

BARCLAY, Lieut.-Colonel Cyril Nelson, D.S.O. 1940; Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *o. s.* of E. J. Barclay; *m.* 1934, Margaret, *d.* of G. Roberts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Thanet College, St. Peter's, Kent; Elstow School, Bedfordshire. Commissioned in Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1915; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; War of 1939-41 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

BARCLAY, Edward Exton, M.A.; J.P.; Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of William Fowler, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Harry Fordham, and *d.* of late Marlborough Pryor, of Weston Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). Lord of the Manor. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brent Pelham Hall, Bunting ford, Herts *Clubs:* Boodle's, City of London, Farmers.

See also Major M. E. Barclay, T. E. Dimsdale.

BARCLAY, Hedworth Trelawny, Member of the Jockey Club; Major late Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *e. s.* of Hedworth David Barclay, Eastwick, and Caroline, *d.* of H. Brereton-Trelawny, Shotwick; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1885, Agnes (who divorced him, 1912), *d.* of late Richard Myddelton, Chirk Castle, N. Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owned Bendigo. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Col. Henry Albert, C.V.O. 1906; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; late Comdg. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Y., which he raised; J.P., D.L. Norfolk and Surrey; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay of Knotts Green House, Essex, Higham, Suffolk, and Cromer, Norfolk; *m.* 1st 1881, Marion Louisa (*d.* 1938) *o. d.* of Francis Hoare; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. I. A. Hawkins, Great Bookham, Surrey. A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-10; to King George V., 1910-25; holds Royal Order of Commander of St. Olaf of Norway. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hanworth, Norfolk. *T.:* Hanworth, Norfolk 8. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also Lt.-Col. R. F. Meiklejohn.

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B.A.; late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile; despatches twice); *s.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*, M.F.H., of Brent Pelham Hall, Herts; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th *d.* of Marlborough R. Pryor, M.A., D.L., J.P., of Weston Park, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Learnt practical farming and agents' work; became joint-M.F.H. of the Puckeridge Foxhounds with his father; acted as land-agent to his father, 1910; farms 1200 acres; J.P. *Recreations:* all games and sports, particularly hunting. *Address:* Beaches Manor, Brent Pelham, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 23. *T.A.:* Brent-Pelham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Colonel Reginald, C.B. 1911; late commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Hedworth David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead. *Educ.:* Eton. Commandant prisoners of war, St. Helena, 1901-2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Balkail, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Windham, Orleans, White's.

BARCLAY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1939; M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Solicitor in Glasgow; *b.* 15 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Robert Barclay, Manufacturer, Glasgow and Susan Campbell, *d.* of James White, Overtoun, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1905, Grace Cook, *d.* of James David Hedderwick, D.L., LL.D., Stockbroker, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Director of various Investment Trust and other Companies; Chairman Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Chairman Scottish Branch of British Hospitals Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, motoring, photography. *Address:* 21 Park Terrace, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas, Glasgow, 4544. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Prestwick Golf.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Noton, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. Manchester; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell; five *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Manchester University. Export shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co., Ltd., Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1929-1930; President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; M.P. (L.) Manchester (Exchange), 1923-24; High Sheriff for Cheshire 1937-38; Chairman of District Bank; Director

of National Boiler Insurance Co. and of Manchester Ship Canal. *Address:* Mobberley Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 21. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill; *e.s.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., D.L., of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, *d.* of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsa Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward Bray; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp. Captain 2nd Life Guards; Patron of one living; J.P., D.L. Surrey; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bury Hill, Dorking. *Club:* Conservative.

BARCLAY, William Singer, F.R.G.S.; Gen. Sec. to Tower Hill Improvement Trust, since 1934; *b.* 15 June 1871; *s.* of Livingstone Barclay and Emily Wyatt; *m.* 1924, Doris, *d.* of W. A. Heap. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Engaged in ranching, railway construction in River Plate, later travel in most of the Latin-American Republics as well as in United States, and Canada, 1890-1910; awarded Royal Geographical Society Back Bequest, 1913; Commercial Secretary to British (de Bunsen) Mission to South America, 1918; Commissioner for Federation of British Industries with Brazilian Commercial Delegation to England, 1919; General Secretary British Empire Trade Exhibition, held in Buenos Aires, 1929-31; Gen. Manager of Argentine Chamber of Commerce in London, 1931. *Publications:* From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu, 1903; The River Parana, 1908; The Geography of South American Railways, 1917; The Land of Magellan, 1926; The Basin of the R. Parana, 1931; editor Philip's Library and Commercial Map of S. America, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 2 St. Mark's Square, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Wisinlay, London. *T.:* Primrose 0424.

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Sir (Charles) Malcolm, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Aberdeen; Governor of South Australia since 1939; *b.* March 1890; *s.* of late James Charles Barclay-Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen Marian, *d.* of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1912, Margaret Joan (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford, Salop; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Lady Muriel Liddell-Grainger, widow of Capt. H. H. Liddell-Grainger, *y. d.* of 12th Earl of Lindsey. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1909-15; Home Staff, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1916-18; Paris, 1918-19; M.P. (U.) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire, 1923-29, and 1931-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Gilmour, 1924-29, and to Sir Godfrey Collins, 1932-36; adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, South Australia; Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Dinnet 202. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BARCLAY-SMITH, Edward, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); late Prof. of Anatomy, University of London; Emeritus Professor, 1927; Fellow, and Member of the Council, King's College, London; late Chairman of the Board of Intermediate Medical Studies, and of the Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Representative of the Council of King's College on Committee of Management, King's College Hospital; late Hon. Secretary of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; member Association des Anatomistes; one of the Editors of the Journal of Anatomy, of Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, and of Buchanan's Dissection Guide; Fellow of the Cambridge University, Philosophical Society, etc.; *s.* of Captain W. E. Smith, Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Adjutant School of Musketry, Hythe, and Louisa Barclay, *d.* of Captain R. Barclay, R.N.; *m.* Ida Mary, *d.* of G. Porter Rogers, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Late Lecturer on Advanced Human Anatomy, University of Cambridge, Dean of the Medical Faculty, King's College, London, etc.; Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Birmingham, Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Journal of Anatomy; Journal of Physiology; Nature; Transactions of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Dendy's Problems of Science; St. Thomas's Hospital and King's College Hospital Gazettes, etc. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCROFT, Prof. Henry, M.A., M.D.; Dunville Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 18 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Joseph Barcroft, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Bridget Mary, *d.* of A. S. Ramsey, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; King's Coll., Cambridge; Exhibitioner, 1923, Natural Science Tripos Class I, in Parts I and II; Harold Fry and George Henry Lewis studentships at Cambridge, 1927-1929; Gedge Prize, 1930; Harmsworth Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1929-32; Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1932-1935. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* sailing and golf. *Address:* 16 Malone Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65387.

BARCROFT, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1910; M.A. Camb., B.Sc.Lond., Degrees *honoris causa*: M.D. Sofia, Louvain; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc. National University of Ireland; D.Sc. Harvard; Sc.D. Trinity Coll. Dublin; Fellow and formerly Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the War Office, 1917, and formerly of the Ministry of Munitions; Member of Chemical Board of Ministry of Supply, 1939; Member Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee, R.A.F. Medical Advisory Board and of Agricultural Research Council; Chairman of Food Investigation Board; Member of Advisory Council of Department, Scientific and Industrial Research; Foreign Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Konigle Danske Videnskabernes Selskub; K. Akademie Halle; Soc. de Chemie Biologique, Paris; Chinese Physiological Society; Corresponding Member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, of the Czeckoslovak Society of Physicians, Bratislav, of the Czeck Society of Physicians, Prague; and of the Des Moines Academy of Medicine; Hon. Member National Academy of Buenos Aires, Biological Society of Argentina, Kungl Fysiografiska Sällekapets i Lund, Nat. Acad. of Med. of Mexico and Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Foreign Associate Member of National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of the late Henry Barcroft, D.L., and Anna Richardson Barcroft of Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Mary Agnetta, *d.* of late Sir Robert S. Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; the Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge; Prizeman and Exhibitioner, 1894; Natural Science Tripos Class I., in Parts I. and II., degree 1896; 2nd Walsingham medal, 1899; Gedge Prize, 1900; Proctor, 1910-11; Oliver-Sharpey lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Lowell Lecturer, 1922; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1923-26; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, 1926-37; Dunham lecturer (Harvard), 1929; Croonian Lecturer (Royal Society); Purser Lecturer (Trinity College, Dublin); Huxley Lecturer (Birmingham), 1935; Terry Lecturer, Yale; Sharpey-Schafer Lecturer, Edinburgh; President of the Physiological Section of the British Association, 1920; Vice-Pres. of Marine Biological Association, 1940; Royal medal, 1922; Baly medal, 1923. *Publications:*

The Records of original researches on physiological subjects, chiefly in the Journal of Physiology; The Respiratory Function of the Blood; Features in the Architecture of Physiological Function; The Brain and its Environment; Editor of the Sixth Edition of Huxley's Physiology; Joint Editor of the Cambridge Comparative Physiology; Departmental (Physiology) Editor of the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* 13 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5159. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. Henry Barcroft.

BARCYNSKA, Countess; *see* Sandys, Oliver.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc.; Hon.D.Litt., Oxford; Sénateur du Puy-de-Dôme; late lecturer on Diplomatic History at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre and Ecole des Sciences politiques de Paris; Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925; Chairman of Société d'Etudes et d'Informations économiques, and of Société des Etains et Wolfram du Tonkin; Deputy-Chairman of French Association for the League of Nations; one of the Directors of the French Committee, Institute for Intellectual Co-operation; Chairman of Federation Républicaine et Sociale du Massif central; Chairman of the Technical Committee for the Reform of the French State (March 1934-Oct. 1935); Chairman of l'Ecole des Roches, 1934; *b.* Versailles, 27 May 1874; *s.* of A. Bardoux, Senateur inamovible, Membre de l'Institut, *n.* of Louis Blanc; *m.* Geneviève, *d.* of Georges-Picot, historian, Membre de l'Institut, *g.d.* of Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Janson de Sailly and Condorcet; Oxford, unattached student; Sorbonne. Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901; Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901; French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907; Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908; Lecturer at Ecole Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908; Aug. 1914 volunteered as N.C.O. in French infantry unit; Apr. 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army; Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch; Lecturer at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1919; French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922; French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923; candidate as Moderate Republican in the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, Nov. 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan. 1927 and October 1935; 1924 contributor to Le Temps; Administrator of Cie générale du Maroc, Cie générale de Navigation, Cie des Etains d'Extrême Orient, Energie Electrique de la Haute-Garonne; Sorgues et Tarn; Société de l'European Gas; Société Nord Africaine de électricité, gaz et eaux. *Publications:* Souvenirs d'Oxford; Walter Map; John Ruskin; Essai d'une psychologie de l'Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols.; La Reine Victoria; Le Socialisme en Angleterre; La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance); Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche; Silhouettes royales d'outre-Manche; Croquis d'Outre-Manche; La Marche à la guerre; L'Ouvrier anglais d'aujourd'hui; D. Lloyd George et la France; J. Ramsay Macdonald; Hors du marais: la Route de France; Le dialogue Edouard Herriot—J. R. Macdonald; L'Ile et l'Europe: la Politique Anglaise, 1930-32; Le drame français: refaire l'Etat ou subir la force, 1934; La France de demain, 1936; Les Soviets contre la France; J'accuse Moscou; Le Chaos Espagnol: éviterons nous la contagion?, 1937; Staline contre l'Europe; les preuves du complot Communiste; Ni communiste, ni hitlérienne: la France de demain: un plan, 1937; L'ordre Nouveau: face au communisme et au racisme, 1939. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 rue Mérimée, Paris (XVI). *T.:* Passy 49-65; Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dôme. *Clubs:* Union Interalliée, France-Amerique, France-Grande Bretagne, Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris.

BARDSLEY, Rev. Canon Ernest John, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Southwell; *b.* 15 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Canon James Wareing Bardsley and Jane Ann Bardsley; *m* 1903; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Charterhouse Square; Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Sandal Magna, Wakefield, 1891; St. Paul's, Kersal, Manchester, 1897; Vicar of St. Silas, Blackburn, 1900; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1911; Rector of Barton-in-Fabis, 1929-40. *Address:* Charnwood, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

BARDSLEY, Robert Vickers, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 June 1890; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bardsley, Manchester, and Lucy Vickers *m.* 1926 Agnes Margaret, *y. d.* of late H. T. Parke, Withnell Fold, nr. Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1913; District Commissioner in Khartoum and Blue Nile Provinces; Assistant Private Secretary (1920) and Private Secretary (1924) to the Governor-General, also Secretary to his Council; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Deputy Governor (1927) and Governor (1928) of the Blue Nile Province; retired, 1932; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1924; 3rd class, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Hart Hill, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 74. *Club:* Bath.

BARDSWELL, Hugh Rosser, M.A., I.C.S., retired; *b.* 10 June, 1874; 4th and *y. s.* of late Charles William Bardswell, M.A., Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames, and Frances Anne Dean; *m.* 1915, Bessie Frances, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O. *Educ.:* King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Modern History, 1896; passed into I.C.S., 1897; served in Madras Presidency from 1898, also in Coorg; District and Sessions Judge, 1914-32; Judge, Madras High Court (acting), 1930, 1932-33; (permanent) 1933; retired 1934; officiating Administrator, Pudukkottai State, S. India, April-Oct. 1938; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1923; Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, boating, dancing. *Address:* Napiers Gardens, Harrington Road, Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 8357. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oriental.

BARDWELL, Commander William Scot, M.V.O. 1929; R.N.; *b.* 21 Apl. 1892; *y. s.* of late T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., of Bolton Hall, E. Yorks; *m.* 1921, Ellen Louise, *d.* of Dr. C. Manville Pratt, Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N.C. Osborne (King's Medal and Admiralty Prize on completion of training); Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1914; Minesweeping during European War; served in Australia, West Indies, and China; Mediterranean and African Station; Commander 1928 while in command of H.M.S. Cockchafer, Yangtse River; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Raymund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Loyal Regiment; Producer and Publicity Manager, Tidworth Tattoo; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of Thomas E. Bare, Alperton, Middlesex; *m.* 1914, May Josephine, 5th *d.* of late F. W. Dolman, Parkstone, Dorset; no c. *Educ.:* King's College School. Joined Artists Rifles 1903; British South Africa Police, 1910; Lieutenant 22nd London Regiment, 1914; Captain, Loyal Regiment, 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Major 1931; retired pay, 1936; commanded 4th Bn. Loyal Regt., 1936-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARFF, Major William Harold, D.S.O. 1916; late Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Barff of Cadogan Mansions, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Nora Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Dickson, J.P., of Upton, Chester; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Bedford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

BARFOOT, Rt. Rev. W. F.; *see* Edmonton (Alberta), Bishop of.

BARGE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; late 17th Cavalry Indian Army; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Robert Henry Barge; *m.* 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Mansfield, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in S. Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen's medal two clasps); Cameronians, India, 1903-5; joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War; A.D.C., O.C. Northern Army, 1909-10; A.D.C., C.-in-C. India, 1911-1912; Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913-1914; G.S.O.3, Brigade Major, G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 1914-18; retired, 1922; on Dumbartonshire County Council. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Armadale, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 202. *T.A.:* Rhu. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Western, Glasgow.

BARGONE, F. C.; *see* Farrère, Claude.

BARHAM, Col. Arthur Saxby, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Col. T. F. (ret.); director of United Dairies Ltd. and its subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 July 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late E. H. Edwards; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Anna Marie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Conrad Schaufelberger, Zurich. *Educ.:* University College School. Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomsbury) V.R. 1888-1908; commanded that Battalion 1904-8; rejoined Sep. 1914 to Queen Victoria's Rifles; appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb. 1915; served with that Battalion in France and Flanders (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of Kent County Council since 1925; Alderman, 1937. *Address:* Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.A.:* Rolvenden. *T.:* Rolvenden 304.

BARIA, Raja of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 10 July 1886; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradoon. Ascended the throne 1908; State has area of 813 square miles, and population of 159,429; receives salute of eleven guns; served European War, 1914-15, and in the Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* has won the Salmon, Sir Pertap and Gujarat Cups in the Gujarat Pig-sticking Meets; polo. *Address:* Devgad-Baria, India.

BARING, family name of **Baron Ashburton**, of **Earl Cromer**, of **Baron Northbrook**, and of **Baron Revelstoke**.

BARING, Hon. Evelyn; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 29 Sep. 1903; *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and 2nd wife, Lady Katherine Thynne (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquess of Bath; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Cecil Grey, *er. d.* of 5th Earl Grey, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1926; Secretary to Agent of Government of India in S. Africa, 1929; retired, 1934. *Address:* 29 Chester Square, S.W.1.

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911 J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1897; Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council since 1898; late Alderman of the London County Council; *b.* 18 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby; *m.* 1st, 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Moy-Hall, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Brenda Margery, *yr. d.* of late Canon J. S. Blake. *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address:* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 27. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, Arthur's, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and widow of 2nd Lord Magheramorne. Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd., and other institutions. *Address:* c/o Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd., 8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

BARING, Wing-Cdr. Hon. Maurice, O.B.E. 1918; journalist and author; Member of the Academic Committee and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 27 Apr. 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; Attaché to British Embassy in Paris, 1898; transferred to Copenhagen, 1900; 3rd secretary, 1900; transferred to Rome, 1902; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-4; resigned, 1904; acted as war correspondent for Morning Post in Manchuria, 1904; acted as special correspondent for Morning Post in Russia, 1905-8; special corresp. for Morning Post in Constantinople, 1909; special corresp. for the Times in the Balkans, 1912; European War (despatches); gazetted temporary Lieut. Intelligence Corps, attached to R.F.C., British Expeditionary Force, 1914; promoted Staff Lieut. 1915; Assistant Equipment Officer Royal Flying Corps, and promoted from temporary Lieut. to Lieut. (S.R.), Sep. 1915; Capt. Oct. 1915; Staff-Capt. May 1916; Major, 1917; S.O.2 Royal Air Force, 1918; Personal Secretary to Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard, Jan.-Apr. 1918; Staff Officer Independent Air Force, May-Dec. 1918; demobilised, 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour, 1935; granted an hon. commission as Wing Commander in Reserve of Air-Force Officers, 1925. *Publications:* Hildesheim, Quatre Pastiches (Paris), 1899; The Black Prince, 1902; Gaston de Foix, 1903; With the Russians in Manchuria, 1905; Mahasena, 1905; Desiderio, 1906; Sonnets and Short Poems, 1906; Thoughts on Art and Life of Leonardo da Vinci, translated, 1906; A Year in Russia, 1907; Proserpine, 1908; Russian Essays and Stories, 1909; Orpheus in Mayfair, 1909; The Story of Forget Me Not and Lily of the Valley 1909; Landmarks in Russian Literature, 1910; Dead Letters, 1910; The Glass Mender, 1910; Diminutive Dramas, 1910; Collected Poems, 1911; The Russian People, 1911; The Grey Stocking and other Plays, 1912; Letters from the Near East, 1913; Palamon and Arcite, 1913; What I Saw in Russia, 1913; Lost Diaries, 1913; The Mainsprings of Russia, 1914; An Outline of Russian Literature, 1914; Round the World in any Number of Days (Boston), 1914; English Landscape: an anthology, 1916; Translations by S.C. 1916; Poems, 1914-17, 1918; Translations Ancient and Modern, 1919; Diminutive Dramas, 1919; Round the World in any Number of Ways, 1919; R F.C.H.Q. 1914-18, 1920; Poems, 1914-19, 1921; Passing By, 1921; The Puppet Show of Memory, 1922; Overlooked, 1922; His Majesty's Embassy, 1923; A Triangle, 1923; C., 1924; Punch and Judy and other Essays, 1924; Hildesheim Quatre Pastiches, 1924; Half a Minute's Silence, 1925; Collected Poems, 1925; Translations, with Originals, 1925; Cat's Cradle, 1925; Daphne Adeane, 1926; Last Days at Tsarkoe Selo (translated) 1926; Tinker's Leave, 1927; Comfortless Memory, 1928; Algæ, 1928; The Coat without Seam, 1929; Fantasio (translated), 1929; Robert Peckham, 1930; In the End is my Beginning, 1931; Lost Lectures, 1932; Friday's Business, 1932; Sarah Bernhardt, 1933; The Lonely Lady of Dulwich, 1934; Unreliable History, 1935; Darby and Joan, 1935; Have you anything to declare? 1936. *Address:* Half-Way House, Rottingdean. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, White's, Buck's, Beefsteak.

BARKE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; late commanding Iraq Levies; Secretary, Pottery and Glass Trades Benevolent Inst.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late F. Barke, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1937, Kathleen Mary, *o.d.* of Rev. D. Moir, Killearn, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches).

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai since 1933; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s.* of Benjamin Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). After passing some little time in practice, appointed the first Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medallist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies; President of British Universities' Society of China; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications:* A Summer Tour (1919) through the Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); Woollen and Worsted Spinning; University Ideals; Genetics and Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; Justice to Japan; etc. *Address:* Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Professor Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, since 1912; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute since 1904; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Alicia Erskine Maunsell, St. Albans. *Educ.:* Perse and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1904; Walsingham Gold Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications:* Cider Apple Production; Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute numerous papers in scientific journals on results of researches. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* The Director's House, Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Barker, Long Ashton. *T.:* Long Ashton 3112. *Club:* Authors'.

BARKER, Elsa; Writer; *b.* Leicester, Vermont, U.S.A.; *d.* of Albert G. Barker and Louise Maria Taylor. Has been a teacher, law reporter, journalist, editor, and lecturer. *Publications:* The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love (poems), 1912; Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent, 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929; The Red-Man Cave Murder, 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

BARKER, Ernest; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edinburgh, Harvard, Calcutta, and Dalhousie); Hon. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and Peterhouse, Cambridge; Life Governor of King's College, London; Commander of Order of the White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia; *b.* 23 Sep. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of late John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow of Merton College, 1898-1905; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; Professor of Political Science, and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1928-39; President of Section L of the British Association, 1924; Stevenson Lecturer on Citizenship in the University of Glasgow, 1925-26; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1929; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of Community Centres and Associations Committee (N.C.S.S.). *Publications:* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; The Crusades, 1923; National Character, 1927; Church, State and Study (Essays), 1930; translation with introduction of Gierke's Natural Law and the Theory of Society, 1934; Oliver Cromwell and the English People, 1937; The Citizen's Choice (Essays), 1937; The Values of Life, 1939; Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire, 1941; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Cambridge Ancient and Mediæval Histories, and other collective works; editor of Current Problems Series; Cambridge University Press. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4394.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.:* Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918). Awarded the Bronze Medal and certificate of the Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depôt, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief, G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1, *T.:* Sloane 4782.

See also M. W. J. Fry.

BARKER, Acting Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Hugh, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding a Division since 1941; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of late Major-General Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and late Hon. Lady Barker; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Captain, 1916, Bt.-Major, 1929; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica and S. Russia; G.S.O.3 1917; Bgde.-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade,

1931-33; commanded 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1936-1938; commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40. *Club:* United Service.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederic Allan, C.I.E., 1938; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D., B.C.; I.M.S., retd.; C.M.O. Alien Internment Camps, Isle of Man; *b.* Gosforth, Cumberland, 17 October 1882; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1908, Amy Helen Clarke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1907; military duty till 1910; then Civil Surgeon and Superintendent Jails, Andaman Islands; organised Borstal Institution at Lahore, 1912-14; on active service in Egypt, M.E.F., Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, O.B.E.), 1914-20; S.M.O. and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, Andamans, 1920-25; I.G. Prisons, Central Provinces, 1926-27; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1927-39; Deputy D.G.I.M.S., 1935; military employ, Quetta, 1936; retired 1939. *Publications:* Borstal Training for Indian Prisoners; Imprisonment. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Gresley Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary, *d.* of Cartmell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regt. (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regt., 1909-17; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, George, J.P.; *b.* Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, 18 Mar. 1858; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Barker; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of Edward and Sarah Sadler. Served seven years in the Buffs; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery, 1920-29. *Recreations:* microscopy and photography.

BARKER, Rev. Gilbert David, M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, since 1933; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of T. D. Barker; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-1912; Hessle, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-1916; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-1933; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Publication:* A Guide for Church School Managers. *Address:* 6 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1009.

BARKER, Harley and Helen Granville, *see* Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf; *b.* Alexandria, 18 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Barker; *m.* 1896, Emmiline Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Past President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, and of the British Community in Alexandria. *Address:* 8 Rue Abassides, Alexandria, Egypt.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr. Sheffield; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), Mary *y. d.* of late J. Langham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.,* Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems; also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the present Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Recreations:* golf and travel; country walks and studying nature. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability at an early age for manipulative surgery; placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the cure or alleviation of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot, tennis elbow, recurrent dislocation of shoulder, hallux rigidus, metatarsalgia, sacro-iliac displacements, and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation; gave demonstration of his methods before British Orthopædic Assoc. at their invitation at St. Thomas's Hospital at instigation of Lord Moynihan in 1936, and made series of films at same hospital in 1939 for perpetuation of his technique. *Publications:* Leaves from my *Life*, an Autobiography, 1927; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortightly and Contemporary Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address:* La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author; editor of Heal Thyself, the Homœopathic World; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s.* of physician. *Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, the Medical Association, etc.; was one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon. Secretary from its beginning, wrote profusely on health matters. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; Miracles of Healing and How They are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—

How to Cure the Incurable; My Testament of Healing; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* 26 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9642. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. John Stafford, M.V.O. 1911; late R.E.; *b.* Bangalore, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *o. d.* of late H. L. Moysey, I.S.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896; Commission in R.E., 1898; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904; India, 1905-29; retired, 1929; Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served European War; Field Engineer, Garrison Kut-el-Amara (despatches); P.O.W. Turkey. *Address:* The Tor, Glassenbury Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea.

BARKER, Lewellys F., M.D.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University and visiting Physician, Johns Hopkins Hospital; *b.* Norwich, Ontario, Canada, 16 Sept. 1867; *s.* of James F. Barker and Sarah Jane Taylor; *m.* 1903, Lilian H. Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pickering College; University of Toronto; Universities of Munich and Berlin. Professor of Medicine Johns Hopkins University and Physician-in-Chief, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1905-13. *Publications:* The Nervous System and Its Constituent Neurones, 1899; Translation of Werner Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy, 1900; Laboratory Manual of Human Anatomy (with Dean DeWitt Lewis and D. G. Revell), 1904; The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 1916; Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922; Blood Pressure with N. B. Cole), 1924; The Young Man and Medicine, 1927; Co-Editor, Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922; numerous medical papers and addresses. *Recreations:* bridge and cross word puzzles; reading. *Address:* 1035 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, U.S.A.; 208 Stratford Road, Baltimore, U.S.A. *T.:* Vernon 5301; University 0797. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore; Century, New York.

BARKER, Lilian Charlotte, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Assistant Commissioner and Inspector of H.M. Prisons since 1935; Director of Aylesbury Association for after care of Borstal Girls and Convicts since 1928; Hon. Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of James Barker, Swefling, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Whitelands College, Chelsea. Elementary teacher under L.C.C.; Principal of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Institute, Marylebone; 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry; Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour; Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, 1923-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Charcroft, Wendover Dean, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2204. *Clubs:* Forum, Royal Empire Society.

BARKER, Louis William, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer National Drug and Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd., since 1933; *b.* St. John, N.B., 1 Oct., 1879; *s.* of Henry Ward Barker and Anna Christie; *m.* 1st, Gladys Troop McLauchlan (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Ainslie. *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick. Entered wholesale drug business of T. B. Barker & Son, Ltd., St. John, N.B., 1898; Officer in 3rd N.B. Garrison Artillery, 1898-1912; moved to Montreal as manager of branch of National D. and C. Co. Ltd., 1912; overseas as O.C. 4th Canadian Siege Battery, 1915-19 (D.S.O., V.D.); President, Royal Montreal Curling Club, 1929-30; President, Kanawaki Golf Club, 1932-33; President, Province of Quebec Golf Association, 1931. *Recreations:* curling and golf. *Address:* 442 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Kanawaki Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, Montreal, Montreal.

BARKER, Lt.-Gen. Michael George Henry, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of The York and Lancaster Regt. since 1936; a Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, London Region, since 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of E. V. P. Barker, of the Priory, Glastonbury; *m.* 1914, Barbara Maude Bentall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served S.A. War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar; Bt. Maj. Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1936-38; General Officer Commanding, British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1939-40; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1940; retired pay, 1941. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARKER, Sir Rayner Childe, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1889; engineer; late Director-in-Chief-Indo-European Telegraph Department; formerly Director of Persian section of Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1898-1910; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Ella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. S. Guise-Moores; one *s.* Served Burma, 1886-88; Hazara, 1888 and 1891. *Address:* Oakhurst, Netley Abbey, Hants.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. Robert Hewitt; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late C. Gartside, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Ind.) Sowerby Division of Yorks, 1918-22; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. *Recreations:* formerly member of county Rugby football team, golf. *Address:* Lyngarth, Whitworth, Nr. Rochdale.

BARKER, Captain Roland Auriol, M.V.O. 1936; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Works, since 1940 and Secretary Osborne House Committee since 1938; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; *y. s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1922, Ethel Grace Marjorie, *o.d.* of J. E. Layton, Bromley, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Tutor at Cheltenham College to the sons of Yuan Shai Kai, Emperor of China, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Loyal (N. Lancashire) Regt. 1914; Capt. 1915; served in France 1915-16 (twice wounded); transferred to 3rd Gurkha Rifles, I. A. 1917; Staff Officer, Nepalese Contingent in India, 1918-19; Asst. Principal H.M. Office of Works, 1920; Private Secretary to Sir Lionel Earle, 1926, to First Commissioners of Works, Lord Londonderry, 1929 and 1931, George Lansbury, 1929, W. Ormsby-Gore, 1931; Principal, 1933. *Address:* Dore, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 148. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARKER, Dr. Sydney George; O.B.E. 1934; Scientific Adviser Indian Jute Mills Association, Calcutta, since 1934; *b.* York, 29 March 1887; *m.* 1915, Irene Leonora Knight; no *c.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Imperial College of Science, London; Berlin University. Vice-Principal, The Maharajah's College, Trivandrum, S. India, University of Madras; Director of Industries to the Government of Travancore; Director of Research, Wool Industries Research Association; King Edward VII Research Scholar; Diploma of the Imperial College of Science, London; Medallist, Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; Fellow of the Physical Society; the Zoological Society; of Textile Institute; of Royal Society of Edinburgh and Institute of Physics; of Royal Society of Arts, London, 1937; Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers and of the Faraday Society; of Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft; of Imperial Institute Committee on Vegetable Fibres, 1938; former Member, Wool Breeding Council, Board of Agriculture, Scotland; Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Animal Fibres; Member, National Illumination Committee on Colorimetry; Member, Publications Committee of Textile Institute; formerly Vice-Chairman, Society of Chemical Industry Chemical Engineering Group Committee; Member General Committee, British Association for Advancement of Science; Inspector, Sandbag Proofs, Ministry of Home Security, 1940-41. *Publications:* Wool, a study of the fibre; Wool Quality; Sisal; Coir, Industrial Survey of Travancore; Survey of the Indian Jute Industries,

Bengal, 1935; Jute Research in 1935-36; The Moisture Relationships of Jute, 1939; numerous papers to learned Societies. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 191 Coombe Lane, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1520; Imperial Institute, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3264 and 5626 *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office, during European War; afterwards Controller of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions; Order of the Crown, Belgian. *Address:* 3 Wentworth Mansions, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Queen's, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1919; President, Royal Society of Teachers, 1936; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Very Rev. William Barker, late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir James Ross; *m.* Helen May, *d.* of Matthew Chadbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1897; served in Board of Education, 1903-25, as Legal Adviser, 1918-1925; Chairman of the Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-32; Member Royal Commission, University of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales; (joint) History of Worcester College; Editor, Owen's Education Acts; contributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* Verrall's Oak, Egerton, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Hon. Col. William Frank, C.M.G. 1907; D.S.O. 1900. Commanded S. African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.): retired, 1919.

BARKING, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1919; **Rt. Rev. James Theodore Inskip,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham, 1922) since 1920; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 6 April 1868; *e. s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1894, Lilian Hamilton (*d.* 1940), 3rd *d.* of late Charles Buchanan Ker, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1889; B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893, D.D. 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1891; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, S.E. 1891-94; Manager on two groups under London School Board; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, 1894-1900; Member of Penzance Board of Guardians; Vicar of Leyton, E., 1900-1907; Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, King's College, London, 1904-5; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1913-14; Hon. Secretary of Newcastle High School, 1907-16; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1917-19; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Liverpool in Convocation of York, 1919; Chairman of West Ham and District Educational Conference, 1920-29; Member of Essex County Education Committee, 1923; Golden Lecturer, 1932-33; Vice-Chairman, L.C.C. Church of England Advisory Board, 1936. *Publications:* The Pastoral Idea, 1905; The Harvest of the River, 1930; Evangelical Influence in English Life, 1933; The One Foundation, 1933; (Joint) Memoir of Charles Vickery Hawkins, of King's College, Cambridge, 1896; (Joint) Confirmation and After, 1934. *Address:* Hillside, Albion Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 1094.

See also G. L. Heawood.

BARKLA, Charles Glover, F.R.S. 1912; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc., LL.D. (Liverpool); M.Sc. (Victoria); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1913; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of John Martin Barkla, late Secretary Atlas Chemical Co., Widnes; *m.* Mary Esther, *e. d.* of John T. Cowell, J.P., Receiver-General, I.O.M.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; University College, Liverpool; Trinity and King's Colleges, Cambridge. Oliver Lodge Fellow, University of Liverpool, 1902; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, 1905; Lecturer in Advanced Electricity, 1907; Wheatstone Prof. of Physics, University of London (King's College), 1909-13; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1916; Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1917; received Nobel Prize for Physics, 1917; discovered (1) characteristic X-rays of elements; (2) polarisation of X-rays; (3) laws of X-ray scattering; (4) laws governing transmission of X-rays through matter and the excitation of secondary rays. *Publications:* various papers on Electric Waves, X-Rays and Secondary Rays in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Jahrbuch der Radioaktivität, Proceedings of Camb. Phil. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* golf, singing. *Address:* Braidwood, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 51686.

BARKLEY, William Henry, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 2 March 1869; *s.* of late George Barkley; *m.* Edith, *o. d.* of R. Bryant, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Albury, N.S.W. Entered N.S.W. Customs Department, 1883; Chief Clerk in the Central Administration at Melbourne 1902; Inspector at Sydney, 1906-10; proceeded as first Commonwealth Customs representative to London, 1910, where he represented the Dept. for two years, and travelled extensively through the Continent, United States, and Canada on departmental business; Returned to Australia as Chief Surveyor, Central Administration, March 1912; Collector of Customs, Queensland, 1912; Collector of Customs, New South Wales, 1914-33; retired, 1933; represented the Commonwealth at the Empire Customs Conference in London, 1921, and made a second official visit to U.S.A. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Lowestoft, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.

BARKWAY, Rt. Rev. J. L.; *see* St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane, Bishop of.

BARLEE, Sir Kenneth William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *s.* of late Arthur Lee Barlee, Ickleford, nr. Hitchen, Herts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. William Attwood, Gosbeck, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Edward Neale, Indian Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S., 1900; served in Bombay Presidency, Kathiawar and Sind, 1901-30; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1931-37. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BARLEY, Major Leslie John, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (R. of O.); late The Cameronians (Special Reserve); Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Gosport, 7 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. A.G. Barley; *m.* 1916, Muriel More, *d.* of James Kerr Love, LL.D., M.D., Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton; Kiel University; Queen's College, Oxford. Hants County Council Scholar, 1908-13; Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Queen's College, Oxford, 1909; M.A. (Hons. Chemistry) Oxon; B.Sc. (Lond.); F.C.S.; rowed bow in College Torpid and Eight; received Commission in Supplementary List of 1st Batt. The Cameronians, June 1913; joined 1st Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Lieut. 2 Feb. 1915; Capt. 19 April 1915; commanded Grenadier Company; when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti-gas measures; Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915; Assistant Director of Gas Services; Italy, Nov. 1917; Superintendent Anti-Gas Dept. (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918; brevet majority, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919); Chairman Juvenile Community Association, L.C.C. Housing Estate, Hanwell, 1937-38. *Publication:* The Riddle of Rationalisation, 1932. *Address:* East Court, Effingham, Surrey.

BARLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; Hon. Surgeon Birmingham United Hospital; Con-

sulting Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934; Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Radium Commission; Member Court of Examiners R. Coll. Surgeons (England); *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Alfrick Court, Worcester. *T.:* Knightwick 267.

BARLOW, Sir Alan; *see* Barlow, Sir J. A. N.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Clement A. M.; *see* Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague.

BARLOW, Disney Charles, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1939; Director, District Bank, Ltd., and Liberty Shoes, Ltd.; *b.* 23 June 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Disney Barlow, B.A., T.C.D.; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Sexton, J.P., Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Wyggeston School, Leicester. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Chace, Woodhouse Eaves, Loughborough. *T.A.* and *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 232. *Clubs:* Overseas; County, Leicester.

BARLOW, Sir Hilaro (William Wellesley), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1803; C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel; retired; *b.* 19 June 1861; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Annie Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Vicar of Scarboro'; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1891, Victoria Katherine, *e. d.* of Col. Hugh Hibbert of Birtles Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hugh, A.F.C., Wing-Commander R.A.F. [*b.* 30 June 1904; *m.* 1928, Rosamund Sylvia, *d.* of late F. S. Anderton and late Lady Temple, wife of Lt.-Col. Sir R. D. Temple, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.*]. *Address:* The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover.

BARLOW, Horace, Secretary of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of the Library Association; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1912, Eleanor (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Hamilton, Dromore, Co. Down; 2nd, 1924, Elva, *d.* of late Edward Watson. Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907-23. *Publications:* Old English Herbals (1525-1640), 1913; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918; A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archives of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924; The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907-1919) Index, 1921; various contributions to professional and other papers. *Recreations:* golf, collector of medical ex-libris. *Address:* 12 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

BARLOW, Sir (James) Alan (Noel), K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1918; M.A., J.P.; Secretary to Treasury since 1939; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Emma Nora, *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons, 1906; Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914; to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; and to Minister of Munitions, 1916; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1933-34; Under Secretary, Treasury, 1934. *Address:* Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BARLOW, John, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P.& S. Gl.; Ex-Pres. of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Honorary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee under Workman's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire; Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification; *b.* Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Annie, *d.* of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co.; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of late John M'Intyre, builder, Glasgow; three *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer, Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Statistics of Surgical Operations; Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception; Physiological Action of Ozonised Air. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broomfield, Callander. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

BARLOW, Sir John Denman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P. for Cheshire; Partner of Thomas Barlow and Bro. of Manchester and London, also Barlow and Co., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Director, Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.; Chairman, Sungei Krian Rubber Co. Ltd., Muar River Rubber Co. Ltd., Klabang Rubber Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 June, 1898; *er. s.* of Sir John Barlow, 1st Bt., and Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman, *sister* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1928, Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, *d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* Contested (L.) Northwich Division of Cheshire, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Kemp, *b.* 22 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Bradwall Manor, Sandbach, Cheshire.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague, P.C. 1922; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; LL.D., M.A.; F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Dean of Peterborough; *m.* 1934, Doris Louise Reed, late Deputy Administrator Women's Royal Air Force. *Educ.:* Repton (Head of the School); King's College, Camb.; (Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1st Class Law, Senior Whewell Scholarship, Yorke University Prize Essay). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Scholarship, Middle Temple; Studentship, Inns of Court; practised mainly in educational and charity cases; sometime Lecturer, London School of Economics; also Examiner in Law, London University; L.C.C. (M.R.) East Islington, 1907-10, and Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Committee; for three years Secretary, Cambridge House Settlement, South London; Director or Chairman of Sotheby & Co., 1909-28. Raiser of the Salford Brigade of five Battalions (about 7500 men), clothing and equipping them on behalf of the War Office, and building a hut camp for them at Conway, 1914-16; M.P. (C.) S. Salford, Dec. 1910-Dec. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour, 1920-22; Minister of Labour, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924, with seat in the Cabinet; Chairman of Select Committee on Soldiers' Pensions and of Int. Depart. Committee on Tuberculous Soldiers, 1919; Senior Govt. Representative at International Labour Conferences, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1921 and 1922; Chairman Royal Commission on Coal Industry in Alberta, 1935; Chairman, Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1938; Governor of Repton School; Chairman Council Malvern Girls' College; Member, Church Assembly. *Publications:* Essays on Church Reform; Education Acts, 1902-3; Barlow Family Records, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Manor, Fifield, Oxon. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 252. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Leander.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; F.R.S. 1909; F.R.C.P., M.D. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.), Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Durham, Harvard, Montreal, Toronto, and Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), London and Victoria; M.D. (Hon.) Christiania M.D. (Hon.) Dublin; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; late Holme Prof. of Clinical Medicine to the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; President Royal College of Physicians, London, 1910-15; President of International Medical Congress, London, 1913; formerly Physician-Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; Physician to King Edward's Household; *b.* 4 Sep. 1845; *m.* 1880, Ada Helen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Patrick Dalmahoy, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Sir James Alan Noel Barlow, *q.v.* *Ad-*

dress: 10 Wimpole Street, W.1; Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Langham 1242. *Club:* Athenæum. *See also Sir T. D. Barlow.*

BARLOW, Thomas Bradwall; merchant banker; director of numerous rubber and other public companies; joint partner in Thomas Barlow & Bro., London and Manchester; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Emmott Barlow, 1st Bt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leighton Park, Reading; Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, and travelling. *Address:* Thornby House, Northampton. *T.A. & T.:* Guilsborough 214. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, Hurlingham.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; Chairman Barlow and Jones Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Feb. 23, 1883; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, *q.v.*, and Ada Helen Dalmahoy; *m.* 1911, Esther Sophia, *d.* of Henry Gaselee, barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College Cambridge. *Address:* Dene House, Dene Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2323. *Club:* Savile.

BARLOW, W. S. L.; *see* Lazarus-Barlow.

BARLTROP, Ernest William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1938; Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour Divisional Office, Birmingham, since 1939; *b.* London, 27 July, 1893; *s.* of William James Barltrop, London; *m.* 1917, Ethel Alice Lucy Baker; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sir John Cass Foundation School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service as Second Division Clerk, 1912; Assist. Principal at Ministry of Labour Headquarters, 1920; First Class Officer, 1928; Deputy Divisional Controller, 1932; Chief Instructions Officer, 1938: served with the Civil Service Rifles and the 9th Batt. Essex Regt., 1914-18 (demobilised with rank of Captain, despatches, and D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, cricket, chess, amateur drama. *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 2340.

BARMAN, Christian; Publicity Officer, London Passenger Transport Board since 1935; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Various schools abroad; University of Liverpool School of Architecture. Assistant Secretary to the Society of Architects, 1921-25; founded Architecture, a monthly review for the general reader, and edited it for three years; afterwards editor of the Architect's Journal and the Architectural Review; Architect; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Publications:* Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924; edition of James Gibbs' Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925; The Danger to St. Paul's, 1925; Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926; The Bridge, 1926; Architecture: An Introduction for the General Reader, 1927. *Recreation:* collecting esculent fungi. *Address:* 55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1234. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARMAN, Madan Mohan; President Calcutta Corporation Labour Union, etc.; Councillor Calcutta Corporation, 1924-36; ex-Member Finance Committee, Calcutta Corporation; ex-Chairman District Committee, Water Supply Committee, Works Committee, Calcutta Corporation; organiser Calcutta Labour Party; Chairman, Water Supply Committee, Calcutta; ex-Vice-President, Jamshedpur Labour Association; ex-Vice-Pres. Burabazar Congress Committee; East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board; Indian Chamber of Commerce; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ballav Das and Sm. Munni Devi; belongs to Arora (Arota) Khattriya sect; *m.* Kamala Devi, *d.* of Lala Balmukund Rai Hathras, U.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College (Calcutta University). Joined public life, 1919; Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; Secretary Swadeshi Board of B.P.C.C., 1921; ex-President Calcutta Carters' Union, 1921; Ex-Vice-President E. I. Railway Labour Union; joined Swarajya Party; was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly; founder of Hindu movement in Calcutta and Bengal; founded a widows' home known as Hindu Abala Asram; founded an orphanage at Baldeogia Temple; founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal; a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha; originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926. *Publications:* A couple of Novels in Hindi; sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular; contributor to various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, journalism, and chemistry. *Address:* 145 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Burabazar, 1892. *Clubs:* Sporting Union, Mohanbagan University Institute, Calcutta.

BARNARD, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1698), **Christopher William Vane**, C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. Durham; Chairman South-West Durham Improvement Association; Chairman Northern Forestry Products, Ltd.; County Comr., Durham County Boy Scouts Association; M.F.H. Zetland Hunt since 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of late Herbert Straker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (wounded, M.C.); Bt.-Col., commanded 6th Durham L.I. 1926-31. *Heir: s.* Hon. Harry John Neville Vane, *b.* 21 Sep. 1923. *Address:* Raby Castle, Staindrop S.O., Co. Durham. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNARD, Eric, D.S.O. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); *Director of Food Investigation Dept.* of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1934; *b.* 19 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Cecil, *o. d.* of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-1919; Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Persia and Caucasus, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Civil Service, 1919. *Address:* Oval Way House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

BARNARD, George Henry, K.C. 1907; represents Victoria, B.C., in the Senate since 1917; *b.* Victoria, B.C., 9 Oct. 1868; *m.* Ethel Burnham, *e. d.* of Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterborough, Ont. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Called to Bar, 1891; Alderman, Victoria, 1902-3; Mayor, 1904-5; elected House of Commons for Victoria, 1908 and 1911. *Address:* Duvals, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver.

BARNARD, Henry William, K.C. 1939. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913. *Address:* 13 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

BARNARD, Howard Clive, M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; M.A. (Educ.), D.Lit. Lond., F.C.P.; Professor of Education, Reading University, since 1937; *b.* City of London, 7 June 1884; Freeman of the City and Member of the Goldsmiths' Co. by patrimony; *s.* of late Howard Barnard, journalist; *m.* Edith Gwendolen, *d.* of late John Wish, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Scholar); London School of Economics; King's College, London (Advanced Student); also studied in France and Germany. Assistant Master at Manchester Ramsgate, and Bradford; Headmaster, County School, Gillingham, Kent; Examiner to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Liverpool, and Wales, the Civil Service Commission, the London County Council, the College of Preceptors, etc. *Publications:* The Little Schools of Port-Royal; The Port-Royalists on Education (source-book); The French Tradition in Education; Madame de Maintenon and Saint-Cyr; Principles and Practice of Geography Teaching, Observational Geography and Regional Survey; The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations (editor); and numerous school books. *Recreations:* walking, organ-playing. *Address:* 54 Grosvenor Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 73001. *Club:* University of London.

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin; F.R.S.; Fellow, Institute of Physics; Hon. Director of Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; President R. Microscopical Society; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Walvens, Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4870.

BARNARD, L. W., F.R.I.B.A., Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Major R. C. Barnard; *m.* F. H. Thiselton Dyer; one *s.* Served in ranks of C.I.V. and in World War as Captain in the R.E.; architect to several churches, schools, including Umtata Cathedral. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 13 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *Club:* Rotary.

BARNARD, Thomas Theodore, M.C.; M.A.(Oxon.); Ph.D.(Cantab.); *b.* 31 Aug., 1898; *e. s.* of late T. H. Barnard, banker, Bedford; *m.* 1924, Gillian Sarah, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. S. Byng, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, 1917-1919; Professor of Social Anthropology, and Director of the School of African Life and Languages, University of Cape Town, 1926-34. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Furzebrook House, Wareham, Dorset. *Club:* Guards'.

BARNARD, Hon. William Edward; M.P. Napier, N.Z., since 1928; Speaker, House of Representatives, N.Z., since 1936; President, N.Z. Institute of International Affairs; 2nd Lt. (Asst. Adjt.) 2nd Bn. Hawke's Bay Regt. (Territorial); *b.* 29 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles Leonard Barnard and Ellen Banks; *m.* 1921, Elfreda Helen Eames; one *d.* *Educ.:* Levin State School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Solicitor, 1903; Barrister, 1925. Served European War, 1916-19, as Private; in R.A.M.C.; Gunner in R.F.A.; President, N.Z. Five-Million Club; joined N.Z. Labour Party, 1923; resigned N.Z. Labour Party, 1940, to form (with J. A. Lee, M.P.) Democratic Labour Party. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Napier, N.Z. *T.A.:* Napier. *T.:* No. 3008.

BARNARD, William George, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Professor of Pathology in Univ. of London at St. Thomas's Hosp. Medical School, since 1939; *b.* Tangier, Morocco, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late E. U. Barnard, Bath, missionary, and Sarah P. Brown, Bristol; *m.* 1930, Margaret Roscoe Osler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Lieut., Captain, R.F.A. (T.) France, 1915-17; Captain, London Hospital, R.F.C., 1919-20; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-Patients, London Hospital, 1920; Junior Assistant Director, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1921-23; Voluntary Assistant to Professor L. Aschoff, Freiburg i/B., 1927; Pathologist to University College Hospital; Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum, University College Hospital Medicine School, 1923-31; Consultant Histologist to the Public Health Department, London County Council, 1931-39; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society. *Publications:* Elementary Pathological Histology; The Nature of the Oat-Celled Sarcoma of the Mediastinum, and other articles to the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, The Medico-Legal Institute, The Medico-Legal and Criminological Review. *Recreations:* painting, and carving. *Address:* 12 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.* Mountview 1743.

BARNARDISTON, Lt.-Col. Ernald, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E. and Indian State Railways; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. and the Lady Florence Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Katherine Weston, *widow* of Gen. Sir George Digby Barker, of Clare Priory, Suffolk, and *d.* of late E. G. Elwes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, two medals). *Address:* Bernithan Court, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Lieut.-Col. late Indian Medical Service; Consulting Physician; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo; *m.* 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann, *d.* of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.); M.B., 1899; M.D., 1901; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.R.C.P., 1913. Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899; Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899; Fife and Forfar Light Horse; served South Africa, 1900-2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps); late Surgeon-Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry; King's coronation, 1902; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); Lieut., Indian Medical Service, 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Honorary Magistrate and J.P., Bombay, 1916; Acting Assistant Commissioner and District Surgeon, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1916; Honorary Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917; served Mesopotamia, 1916; East Africa, 1917; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution), A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21; Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine; Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals; First Physician to Medical College Hospitals, 1921-27; retired, 1929; Fellow, Calcutta University; President, Calcutta Rotary Club, 1926; late Dean Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham, 3969. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BARNATO, Squadron Leader Woolf; *b.* 1895; *s.* of B. I. Barnato; *m.* 1st, 1915, Dorothy Maitland (marriage dissolved 1922), *d.* of H. V. Falk, New York, U.S.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Jack Claridge (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1940), *d.* of Mrs. J. A. Quealy, San Francisco; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Ridgemead, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 690.

BARNBY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Francis Vernon Willey;** C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1940, Banning Grange, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Brevet Colonel Commanding Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeomanry (T.F.); mobilised, 1914; served Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; recalled by War Office to serve as Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Clothing) to deal with the recovery and repair of all military uniforms, Home Service and Overseas; Controller of Wool Supplies under War Department, June 1916, and organised the purchase and distribution of the British and Colonial Wool Clips on Government and civilian account; M.P. (Co. U.) South Bradford, Dec. 1918-1922; M.F.H. Blankney Hunt, Lincolnshire, 1919-33. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 54A Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3003. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

BARNE, Rt. Rev. George D., *see* Lahore, Bishop of.

BARNE, Captain Michael, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Col. F. St. John N. Barne and Lady Constance Barne; *m.* Margaret Gwendoline Marjorie Gray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, training ship, 1891; served in Mediterranean, North America Station, Channel Fleet, Destroyers, China Station; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; Portsmouth Destroyer Flotilla, 1905-8; retired 1909; prospecting voyage to Spitzbergen, 1914, in

schooner Wilhelm Barents: joined H.M.S. Majestic, Aug. 1914; torpedoed and sunk, Dardanelles, May 1915, commanded Monitor No. 27 in Dover Patrol, 1915-18, and H.M.S. Halcyon, North Sea, Feb. 1918 till demobilised 1919; served in command of H.M.S. Radiant, Sept. 1939 to Sept. 1940; invalided Sept. 1940. *Publications:* Contributes to Yachting magazines. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, sea-fishing. *Address:* The Mill, Birch, Colchester. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BARNE, Brigadier William Bradley Gosset, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Secretary of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Joint Secretary of Red Cross and St. John War Organization; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Captain William Charles Barne, 14th Regiment; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Edward Donald Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Argyll; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gore Court, Sittingbourne; Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Staff College, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croce di Guerra); British Military Mission to Russian Volunteer Army (despatches, C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1930-34; Brigadier, R.A., Eastern Command, 1934-37; retired 1937; M.F.H. Royal Calpé Hunt, 1933-34. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARNEBY, William Theodore, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of William Barneby (*d.* 1895), and Katharine Anne, *y. d.* of late William Lutley Sclater, of Hoddington, Hants; *m.* 1912, Verena, *y. d.* of late Algernon Turnor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1898). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1904; Patron of two livings. *Heir:* *s. b.* 19 June 1915. *Address:* Saltmarshe Castle, Bromyard, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Tedstone-Wafre. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BARNES, family name of **Baron Gorell.**

BARNES, Alfred; M.P. (Co-op.) South East Ham, 1922-31 and since 1935; a Designer by trade; Chairman of the Co-operative Party; *b.* North Woolwich, 1887. *Educ.:* Northampton Institute; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-30. *Address:* 30 Cheltenham Gardens, E.6. *T.:* Grangewood 0423.

BARNES, Alfred Edward, M.B., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield, since 1936; Physician to Royal Infirmary; *b.* Sheffield, 3 June 1881; *s.* of Josiah Barnes; *m.* 1911, Jessie Morrison; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University College, Sheffield. Capt. R.A.M.C.T.; O. i/c Med. Div. 37th General Hospital, Salonika. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Whitham Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 62362.

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, F.R.A.I., M.Sc.,Tech. (Manc.), M.I.E.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks; *m.* 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditton Hill, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; King's College, London. Spent period in works, and was for five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster, with whom he was concerned with important civil engineering works, and in design and erection of electrical power stations for St. Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc.; appointed Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895; Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905; Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1912-28; Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Original Researches; Low Tension Thermal Cut-Outs; Flexibles; Fuse Phenomena; The Testing of Rubber for Electrical Work; Mechanical Hysteresis; Some Physical Properties of Rubber; The Corrugation of Rails. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Dormers, Holwood Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 311.

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D.S.O. 1916; Director, Barclays Bank, Dominion, Colonial and Overseas; *yr. s.* of Sir George Barnes, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d.* of Stanley V. Coote, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Obtained a temp. commission in the 9th Service Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; served with this Battalion until Apr. 1918; commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt. Yorkshire Regt., June 1918-Oct. 1918, and 15th (Service) Batt. the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918-April 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). *Address:* 38 Rue Rufier, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNES, Arthur Chapman, C.M.G. 1936; F.I.C.; B.Sc.(Hons.); General Manager West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd. since 1938; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; Municipal College of Technology and Victoria University, Manchester. Entered Survey Department, East Africa Protectorate, 1914; agricultural chemist, Nigeria, 1923; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1927; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1929; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1933. *Address:* Frome House, Frome, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Wicaroo.

BARNES, Rev. Canon Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts., since 1934; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922-34; Canon Emeritus since 1934; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. W. Miles Barnes, Rector of Monkton, Dorchester; *g.s.* of Rev. William Barnes, the Dorset Poet; unmarried. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Woodstock, Oxon; Curate, St. Peter's, Stockport, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Stockport, 1908-34. *Address:* Tisbury Vicarage, Wilts.

BARNES, Arthur Kentish; late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.* 30 May 1872; *s.* of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Melita, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Hillyar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Late senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool; Chairman The Royal Insurance Co. and Liverpool London & Globe Insurance Co.; Director British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; Pres. of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dawstone, Heswall, Cheshire.

BARNES, Dr. Bertie Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Head, Department of Biology, Chelsea Polytechnic, S.W.3, since 1934; *b.* 19 July 1888; *m.* 1923; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Birkbeck Coll., University of London. Teacher since 1908; served R.E., France, 1915-1919; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, 1922-33; B.Sc. (1st. Class Honours), 1922; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc. 1933; President, British Mycological Society, 1934; Vice-President, Linnean Society, 1937-38; Secretary, Section K., British Association, 1929-1934; Recorder, Section K., British Association, 1935-41; Member of Council, Linnean Society, 1935-39, 1941; of Scientific Committee, Royal Horticultural Soc., 1936; and since 1941. *Publications:* The Structure and Development of the Fungi (with Prof. Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan), 1927, 2nd Edition, 1937; articles in Annals of Botany, Journal of Botany, New Phytologist, Transactions British Mycological Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W. 3. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 5747.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William; *see* Birmingham, Bishop of.

BARNES, Frank, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., etc.; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1st Southern General Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University; Examiner in Surgery to University of Birmingham; Member of Court of Governors, University of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birm-

ingham University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, Prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology; Prosector of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology; House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer; late Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital and Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; late President of Midland Medical Society; late President of Central Division, B.M.A. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Infantile Paralysis; Acute Perforations of the Duodenum. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Briars, 138 Monyhull Hall Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham. *T.:* 1875 Kings Norton. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Colonel Frank Purcell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; late Indian Army; Re-employed as O.C. R.A.S.C. Salisbury Plain area; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon I. P. Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church; *m.* 1st, 1910, Florence Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late C. P. Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late R. P. Harding, Sellarsbrook, Monmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Tonbridge School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Double Exhibitioner; took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year; in College boat for 3 years; joined A.S.C. as University Candidate, 1904; in South Africa, 1905-11; took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; joined Base M. T. Depot on mobilisation; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920-23; Chief Instructor at Boys' Technical School, Chepstow, 1923-26; O.C. R.A.S.C., Ceylon; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; A.D.T., Army Headquarters, India, 1929-30; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1930-35; Col. 1934; Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fly-fishing. *Address:* Marwell Lodge, Church Crookham, Hants.

BARNES, George Reginald, Director of Talks, British Broadcasting Corporation since 1941; *b.* 13 Sept. 1904; *s.* of late Hugh Shakespear Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., and Edith Helen Barnes; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Anne, *d.* of Henry Bond, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; King's College, Cambridge. Asst. Master R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1927-30; Asst. Secretary Cambridge University Press, 1930-35; B.B.C. Talks Department, 1935. *Publication:* (with Commander J. H. Owen) The Private Papers of John, 4th Earl of Sandwich, 4 vols., 1932-38. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 3 Albert Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 5608.

BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; *b.* Umballa, India; *e. s.* of George Carnac Barnes, C.B., formerly Foreign Secretary in India, and late Margaret Diana, *d.* of late Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1887, Sybil de Gournay, *d.* of late Charles Buxton, M.P., of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; assisted the late Lord Russell of Killowen in his work at the Bar, 1883-93; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1886; Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1893; Senior Official Receiver, 1896; Comptroller of the Companies Department of the Board of Trade, 1904-11; Comptroller General of the Labour Department of the Board of Trade, 1911-13; Second Secretary Board of Trade, 1913; Joint Permanent Secretary, 1915; Member of Committee on Amendment of the Company Laws, 1906; of Committee for remodelling the Statutory Forms of Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1909; of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury Committee on New Issues of Capital during the war, 1915; Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1916-21. *Publication:* Handbook to the Death Duties (with Sydney Buxton, M.P.). *Address:* Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 183. *Clubs:* Brooks', Alpine.

See also A. C. Barnes, Duke of Grafton.

BARNES, Harry Cheetham; Editor, The Textile Manufacturer; *b.* 12 April 1898; *s.* of James and Ann Barnes; *m.* 1921, Doris Brogden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hyde (Cheshire County Secondary); College of Technology, Manchester University. N.C.O., 181st Brigade, 40th Div. R.F.A.; Lieut. R.F.A. 18th Div., Manchester University B.Sc. Tech. (Hons.); London University B.Com.; Member of Council, Textile Institute. *Publications:* various lectures papers, articles. *Recreations:* badminton, ice skating, golf. *Address:* Woodbank, Mellor Road, Ashton-under-Lyne. *T.:* Ashton 1540, Blackfriars 7086 (Manchester).

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph.D.; Educator; Publicist; Lecturer in Cultural History, New School for Social Research, Director of Research in American Investments Abroad, American Fund for Public Service; *b.* Auburn, New York, 15 June 1889; *s.* of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short; *m.* 1st, 1916, L. Grace Stone; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jean Hutchison Newman. *Educ.:* Syracuse University, A.B., 1913; Harvard University; Columbia University, Ph.D. 1918. Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1913-15; University Fellow in Historical Sociology, Columbia University, 1915-16; William Bayard Cutting Fellow in the History of Thought and Culture, Columbia University, 1916-17; Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917-1918; Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918-19; Professor of History, New School for Social Research, 1919-20; Professor of the History of Thought and Culture, Clark University, 1920-23; Professor of Social and Economic Institutions, Amherst College, 1923-1925; Professor of Historical Sociology, Smith College, 1923-30; Lecturer in Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1937-1938; Professor of History, Summer Sessions: University of Montana, University of Oregon, University of California, University of Wisconsin, Cornell University, University of Kentucky; Fellow: American Association for the Advancement of Science (member of Executive Committee on History of Science); Vice-President A.A.A.S., 1927; American Ethnological Society; Royal Economic Society; Institut International de Sociologie; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Soziologie; American Geographical Society; Member Sociological Society of London; the Economic History Society; the American Historical Association; the American Sociological Society; the American Academy of Political and Social Science; the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology; History of Science Society; La Société de Sociologie Masaryk; and various American learned societies; associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals. *Publications:* Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of New Jersey Penal Institutions, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; The Progress of American Penology, 1922; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German translation, 1927); The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in the History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Américains dévant le problème des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (new editions, 1927, 1929; French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928);

The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I. in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flügel), 1928; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilisation, 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen, Sex in Civilisation, 1929; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen The New Generation, 1930; The Story of Punishment, 1930; Chapter in Schmalhausen's Behold America, 1931; Battling the Crime Wave, 1931; Can Man Be Civilised? 1932; Prohibition versus Civilisation, 1932; Money Changers *vs.* the New Deal, 1934; A History of Western Civilization, 2 vols., 1935; An Economic History of the Western World, 1937; The History of Historical Writing, 1937; Intellectual and Cultural History of the Western World, 1937; Social Thought from Lore to Science, 2 vols. (with H. Becker) 1938; Chapter in Andrews and Marsden, To-morrow in the Making, 1938; Society in Transition; Problems of a Changing Age, 1939; Contemporary Social Theory (with H. Becker), 1940; Introduction to Social Institutions, 1941; Editor: History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1924; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; revised edition of Ploetz's Manual of Universal History, 1925; A History of Civilization, 100 vols. 1926 *et seq.* (with C. K. Ogden); An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 2 vols.; Studies in American Imperialism, 7 vols., 1928, 1932, 1936; Illustrated World History (with Sir J. A. Hammerton), 1937; The Human Comedy, by James Harvey Robinson, 1937; contributor to Encyclopedia Americana; Encyclopædia Britannica, Colliers' Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Nelson's Encyclopedia. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Cooperstown, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; P.E.N., New York City.

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late H. Barnes, Caterham Valley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Assam; retired 1928.

BARNES, Howard Turner, F.R.S. 1911; M.A.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A., F.R.S. Canada; F.R.Met. Soc., F.A.G.S.; Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Woburn, Mass., 21 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rev. William S. Barnes, LL.D.; *m.* Ann Kershaw (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal Academy; McGill University. Joule studentship, 1900; Secretary, Physics, Section International Electricity Congress, 1904; President, Section 3, Royal Society of Canada, 1909; President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925, 1926; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution. 1912; Research ice expert power development and navigation. *Publications:* Ice Engineering; many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States. *Recreations:* canoeing, swimming. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill University. *T.:* Marquette 9181. *Clubs:* Canadian, Faculty, Montreal; Chemists, New York.

BARNES, Sir (James) Sidney, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; J.P.; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty and Accountant General of the Navy since 1935; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Starkie Barnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1903. Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14; Private Secretary to First Lord, 1919-21; a Principal Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1932-35. *Club:* United University.

BARNES, Major James Thomas Strachey, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword of the Pope; F.R.G.S.; Member (*hon.*) of the Italian National Fascist Party; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, Institute of Journalists and Air League of the British Empire; corres. Member Institut Littéraire et Artistique de la France; Managing Director of Island-Peninsula Industrial Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Sir Hugh Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O. and Winifred, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey G.C.S.I., D.C.L., by whom he was brought up as a child in Italy; *m.* 1930 Buona Pia Felice, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Margherito Guidotti and Donna Ludovica Guidotti Altieri; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (House colours and Field football XI); R.M.C. Sandhurst (blue for hurdling); King's College, Cambridge. Served European War with Royal Horse Guards and with Royal Flying Corps (Battles of Somme, Ypres III, wounded, Piave II and Vittorio Veneto); Retired with rank of Major; attached to British Foreign Office Delegation Paris Peace Conference as Supernumerary expert on Italian and Adriatic questions 1919; served with following companies between 1919 and 1932: British Italian Banking Corporation Ltd., Hydro-electric Development Co. Ltd., Grampian Electricity Supply Co. inc., S. A. Armstrong di Pozzuoli, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., S. A. Benzina Petroleum, Vickers (Aviation) Ltd.; Reuter's Agent with Government of India, 1933-37; and Chief War Correspondent with Italian Armies (Ethiopia 1935-36); Secretary General of the International Centre of Fascist Studies, Lausanne, 1927-29; travelled extensively, especially Southern and Eastern Europe and India; Correspondent of Financial Times and of Near East and India in Rome 1924-26; received into Catholic Church by his cousin Mons. A. S. Barnes, 1914. *Publications:* The Universal Aspects of Fascism, 1928; Fascism (Home University Library); Half a Life, 1933; Half a Life Left, 1937; part author and editor of Survey of Fascism, 1928; Albania, (12th Edition) Encyclopaedia Britannica. Numerous contributions to leading London reviews (English, Quarterly, National, 19th Century and After, Edinburgh, Criterion, Dublin). *Recreations:* Rock climbing, sea and sun bathing, riding, travelling, music. *Address:* 19 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARNES, Sir Kenneth Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909; also General Secretary of E.N.S.A. for duration of the war; *b.* 11 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary R. H. Barnes; *m.* 1925, Daphne, *d.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, M.A. Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903-9; adapted Hervieu's Connais Toi, produced as Glass Houses, Globe Theatre, 1909; served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914-19 (despatches); Captain 1/9 Hants Regt. *Plays:* Undercurrents, produced R.A.D.A. Players, 1922; The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, building. *Address:* 35 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0763. *Club:* Garrick.

BARNES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 13 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Preb. R. H. Barnes of Stoke Canon, near Exeter; *m.* 1919, Gunilla, *widow* of C. J. Wijk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served with Spanish Army in Cuban Insurrection, 1895 (medal); served S. Africa as Adjt. Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900, and as Lt.-Col. 2nd

I.Y., 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Knowle, Sidford, Sidmouth, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BARNES, Sir Sidney; *see* Barnes, Sir J. S.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Fire Prevention Executive Officer, Midland Region; Consulting Physician to the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham; to the Guest Hospital, Dudley, and the Eye Hospital, Birmingham; Radium Officer, Birmingham Centre; Hon. Director of Department of Mental Disease Research, University of Birmingham; President of Association of British Neurologists; ex-President, Neurological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; of Midland Medical Society and of Queen's Medical Society; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham; University of London. Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901; Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903. *Publications:* chiefly on Neurological Subjects, in Brain, Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, and other medical publications, 1904-33; The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, photography. *Address:* 122 Anderton Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham, 13. *T.:* South 0178; Medical School, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Selly Oak 1162; Withylake, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* Seaton 120. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E.; H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor since 1934; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Barnes; *m.* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d.* of John Alexander. Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918-20; Solicitor Board of Trade, 1920-33. *Address:* Storeys Gate, St. James Park, S.W.1; 28 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5870; Maryland, South Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 317. *Club:* Union.

BARNES, Walter Mayhew, A.R.C.A. (Lond); F S.A.M.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Turner Barnes; *m.* 1900, Lilian Emma Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Blackburn School of Art, 1895-1918; Head Master, Loughborough School of Art, 1918-20; West Ham School of Art, 1920-32; President of National Society of Art Masters, 1929-30; Examiner for Board of Education, 1929-31; Member of Examination Board City and Guilds of London Institute, 1928-31; Member of Burnham Committee, 1931-1934. *Publications:* Wrote the Section on Schools of Art in The Education Year Book, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, walking. *Address:* The Old Cooperage, Debenham, Suffolk.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred George, C.B.E. 1919; Comptroller of Accounts, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 23 June 1883; *e. s.* of late James Barnett; *m.* 1919, Mabel Lilian Beatrice (*d.* 1939) 4th *d.* of late H. O. Strong, Bristol. *Address:* 8 Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3587.

BARNETT, Alfred John, M.V.O. 1912. Senior Pilot, Portsmouth Dockyard; retired, 1920; *b.* 1857. *Address:* Kenilworth, 43 St. Andrews Road, Southsea.

BARNETT, Rev. Arthur Thomas, M.A. Camb.; Canon of Gibraltar since 1903; Board of Church Army since 1911; *b.* Oct. 21, 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barnett, of Knighton Grange, Chichester; *m.* 1884, Amy, *d.* of late George Rosher. The Knowle, Higham, near Rochester. *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Moral Science Tripos); Cambridge Clergy Training School. Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, 1881-83; Falmouth 1883-85; Secretary White Cross League, 1886-89; Chaplain at Bordighera, Italy, 1889-1911; Hon. Sec. Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, 1900-11; Vicar of Higham, 1911-12; Vicar, Stoke Poges, Bucks, 1912-26; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar, 1904-13. *Publications:* The Shadow of Heaven; The Purpose of Life. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Westover, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1384. [*Died* 2 *Sept.* 1941.

BARNETT, Burgess, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Superintendent, Rangoon Zoological Gardens since 1938; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Horatio F. Barnett, previously of Bescot Hall, Walsall, Staffs; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Dr. F. Septimus Barnett; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; House Physician, Bridgewater Hospital; served European War, temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. in Flanders and Macedonia, 1915-19; Medical Officer, Lobitos Oilfields, Peru, 1920-32; Curator of Reptiles and Research Fellow, Zoological Society of London, 1932-37, engaged in researches mainly on snake venoms; Clinical Assistant, Leavesden Mental Hospital; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, mostly relating to application of snake venoms to therapeutics, in Lancet, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc.; Popular articles on zoology and natural history, and chapters on herpetology. *Recreations:* Natural history and zoological collecting. *Address:* Zoological Gardens, Victoria Memorial Park, Rangoon, Burma.

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C.I.E., F.C.H.; Asst. Chief Engineer, A.R.P. Dept., Ministry of Home Security, since 1940; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late C. W. Barnett, Penang, S.S.; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of A. Sullivan, Ealing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, India P.W.D., 1902; Executive Engineer, 1910; Superintending Engineer, 1918; served in Burma, 1902-13; New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913-20; Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P.W.D., 1926; retired, 1930; Regional Technical Adviser, A.R.P. Dept., Home Office, 1939. *Address:* 11 Corringway, Ealing, W.5.

BARNETT, Rev. Ernest Judd; Rector of Beer Hackett, 1925-33, of Thornford with Beer Hackett since 1933; Rural Dean of Sherborne, since 1937; *m.* Lillias Sara, *d.* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co. Galway, *Educ.:* Trinity College, Melbourne University (Rupertswood Scholar). Bromby Prizeman in Greek, 1885; in Hebrew, 1886; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate, Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1885-86; St. Mary's, N. Melbourne, 1886-1888; Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888-96; Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896-1902; Warden S. Stephen's College, Hong-Kong, 1902-14; Secretary C.M.S. in S. China, 1909-25; Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1910-25. *Address:* The Rectory, Thornford, Sherborne. *T.:* Yetminster 53.

BARNETT, Colonel George Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles; retired, 1920; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Frank Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock; *m.* 1904, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge-Baker, Ramsden, Oxon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1899; served S. African War (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (medal and clasp); succeeded to Glympton estates in 1907; Adjutant Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1924; Commanding 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Inf., 1921-25; Lord of the Manor of Glympton; Patron of one Living; J.P., D.L. Oxon. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Glympton Park, Woodstock, Oxon. *T.:* Woodstock 11. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Oxford and County, Oxford.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry N.: *see* Norman Barnett.

BARNETT, Lionel David, C.B. 1937; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Litt.D.; late Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of B. Barnett, Liverpool; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Rev. B. Berliner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Class I. Div. I. in Part I. (1894), Class I. in Part II. (1896). *Address:* 20c Holland Villas Road, W.14.

BARNETT, Sir Louis Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, New Zealand; *b.* 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Alfred A. Barnett, J.P., of Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Hon. James Fulton, M.L.C., of Ravenscliffe, Otago, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington State School and College; Otago University; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., C.M. Edin., 1888 (1st class honours); F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1889-90; Hon. Surgeon Dunedin Hospital for thirty years (to 1925); Lecturer and Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, for thirty years; War Service, 1915-1917, with R.A.M.C. and N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, N.Z.M.C., with rank Lieut.-Col.; President of Australasian Medical Congress, 1927; Past President of N.Z Branch B.M.A.; one of Founders of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; President, 1937-39; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1926; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Otago and Southland Division of British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman N.Z. Hydatid Research Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions to the literature of Hydatid Disease. *Address:* Hampden, North Otago, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill and Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

BARNETT, Percy Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Annie, (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of J. P. G. Beeching. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Professor of English in Firth (University) Col. Sheffield, 1882-88; Principal of the British and Foreign School Society's Central Training College for Teachers (Borough Road and Isleworth), 1889-93; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1893-1918; Assistant Inspector of Training Colleges, 1894; Seconded from the Imperial Service as Superintendent of Education, Natal, 1902-4; Member of Civil Service Board of Natal, and of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1902-4; Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1905-1912; Civil Adviser to War Office on Army Education, 1919-21. *Publications:* Teaching and Organisation (editor and contributor), 1897; Common Sense in Education, 1899; Natal: the State and the Citizen (with G. W. Sweeney), 1904; The Story of Robinson Crusoe in Latin, 1906; Common Sense Grammar, 1923; various smaller publications and magazine articles; *Address:* 593 Park West, Marble Arch, W.2.

BARNETT, Rev. T. Ratcliffe, Ph.D. (Edin.); F.S.A.Scot.; Minister of Greenbank Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1914; *b.* Burnbrae, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire, 23 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1900, Maggie Muirhead, *e. d.* of William Forrest, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Ordained to first charge at Fala, Blackshiels, Midlothian, 1899-1905; St. Andrew's Church, Bo'ness, 1905-13; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Dame of the Fine Green Kirtle, 1902; The Finest Baby in the World, 1904; The Blessed Ministry of Childhood, 1906; Fairshiels: Memories of a Lammermoor Parish, 1906; Reminiscences of Old Scots Folk, 1913; The Winds of Dawn: Parables from Nature, 1914; The Makers of the Kirk, 1915; The Road to Rannoch and the Summer Isles, 1924; Border Byways and Lothian Lore, 1925; Margaret of Scotland—Queen and Saint, 1926; The Land of Lochiel and the Magic West, 1927; The Story of the Covenant: Fifty Years of Fighting Faith, 1928; Autumns in Skye, Ross and Sutherland, 1930; The Land of Lorne—and the Isles of Rest, 1933; The Cradle of Christianity: A Pilgrimage to the Holy Places, 1936; Highland Harvest, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, writing. *Address:* 7 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BARNEWALL, family name of **Baron Trimlestown.**

BARNEWALL, Sir R. John, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; Landowner and Grazier; *b.* 8 June 1888; *s.* of Sir John R. Barnewall, 11th Bt., and Grace Blennerhasset; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1922, Jessie Ellen Fry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Thornton (private). *Heir: s.* Reginald Robert, *b.* 1st Oct. 1924. *Address:* Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

BARNISH, Capt. Geoffrey Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R., retired; Marine Superintendent and Harbour Master, London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Heysham Harbour; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; *y. s.* of late Dr. W. Croudson Barnish, of Wigan; *m.* 1922, Margery Helen, *o. d.* of Alfred Renfree, of 11 Portland Avenue, Exmouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School Ship Conway. Served seven years in sailing ships; twenty-one years in Cunard S.S. Co. from Junior Officer to Staff Captain; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); J.P. Morecambe and Heysham. *Address:* Seamore, Heysham Harbour. *T.A.:* Heysham. *T.:* Heysham 73.

BARNS, Ethel; violinist and composer; *b.* London; *m.* Charles Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Potter Exhibition, Hine Gift, etc.). First appeared Crystal Palace Saturday Orchestral Concerts, 1899; late Professor and Examiner, R.A.M. *Works:* Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 1907; three sonatas for violin and piano; trio for two violins and piano; piano pieces, songs. *Address:* Leicester Court Hotel, 41 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7; Benedict House, Northiam.

BARNSTAPLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hay, Ven. E.

BARNWELL, Major Archibald S., D.S.O. 1919; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Barnwell, Elcho House, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A. 1901; went to France with 6th Division, 1914; invalided from service, 1919.

BARODA, H.H. Maharaja Sir Pratap Singh Gaekwar Sena Khas Khel Shamsher Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 29 June 1908; S. 1939. *Address:* Baroda, India.

BAROJA NESSI, Pio; escritor; *b.* San Sebastian, España, 28 Diciembre 1872; *s.* of Serafin Baroja Zornoza and Carmen Nessi Goñi; unmarried. *Educ.:* Madrid (médico). *Publications:* 70 volumenes de novelas y ensayos. *Recreation:* bibliofilo. *Address:* Collège d'Espagne, Cité Universitaire, 9 Boulevard Jourdan, Paris XIVe.

BARON, Edward S.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Carreras Ltd.; Director Palestine Electric Corporation Ltd. *b.* 22 June 1892; Two *d.* *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Orleans, Portland.

BARON-SUCKLING, Rev. Charles William, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Barsham since 1921; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Joseph Baron, M.A.; assumed name of Baron-Suckling, by Royal Warrant, 1924; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Hilda Madeleine Hancock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 1886-89; Vice-Principal of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs, 1889-91; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King of Lincoln, 1891-94; worked in Colonial Church at Allora and Brisbane, Queensland, 1894-1903; Vicar of Alford, Lincs, 1903-21; Prebendary in Lincoln Cathedral, 1915; Rural Dean of South Calcewaith, 1916-21; Lord of Manor of Barsham and and Shipmeadow, Suffolk, since 1923. *Recrea-*

tions: fishing, bee-keeping. *Address:* The Rectory, Barsham, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Barsham, Beccles. *T.:* Beccles 2162.

BARR, Rev. James, M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow); M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge division of Lanarkshire since 1935; *s.* of late Allan Barr, of Beanscroft, Fenwick, Ayrshire; *b.* Beanscroft, 26 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Martha Wilson, *d.* of A. H. Stephen, Hosier, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy (Gold Medallist in Mathematics); Glasgow Univ. (Gartmore Gold Medal for an Essay on Political Economy); M.A., with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy; Glasgow Free Church College. Minister at Johnstone and Wamphray Free Church, 1889-1896; Dennistoun Free Church, afterwards Rutherford United Free Church, Glasgow, 1896-1907; St. Mary's United Free Church, Govan, Glasgow 1907-20; Home Mission Secretary of United Free Church of Scotland, 1920-25; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1929; was eleven years a member of the School Board of Glasgow; a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Industrial Population of Scotland; Temperance Advocate; formerly a Scottish Liberal, he is now a member of the Scottish Socialist Party; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell, 1924-31; Chairman of the Select Committee on Capital Punishment which reported in December 1930; Chairman of the Consultative Committee of the Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931. *Publications:* Christianity and War, 1903; the Scottish Church Question, 1920; The Church and War, 1932; The United Free Church of Scotland, 1934; Religious Liberty in the Totalitarian States, 1938. *Address:* 75 Clouston Street, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Maryhill 965.

BARR, Mark, F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; *s.* of Charles B. Barr, M.A., and Ann M'Ginnis; *m.* 1897, Mabel Mary Ritchie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfield Public School. Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr. Pupin at Columbia University, New York; studied chemistry with Dr. Elliott, at New York; Assistant Editor, Electrical World, New York, 1891; graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University), 1895; Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium Prize, 1895-96; Gold Medal, Paris, 1900; elected member of Committee on Screw Threads, British Association, 1903; Committee of Standards, 1905; new methods for computing roots of equations and theory of new calculating mechanisms, 1918-24; contributed papers on Physics and Mechanics to technical journals, England and America. *Recreations:* mathematics and swimming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, New York.

BARR, Venie, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of James Moyles, Queen's County; *m.* 1901, Ainsworth Barr. Hon. Secretary Women's Gift Fund for Prisoners of War, British Red Cross, Ulster, during European War. *Address:* Ravenna Malone Park, Belfast.

BARRACLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A.; Foreign Office; *b.* 10 May 1908; *e. s.* of Walter and Edith M. Barraclough; *m.* 1929, Margery Gardner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Oriel Coll., Oxford; University of Munich. Bryce Research Student, 1931; Rome Scholar, British School at Rome, 1931; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1934; Fellow and Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1936; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1937; Foreign Office, 1940. *Publications:* Public Notaries and the Papal Curia, 1934; Papal Provisions, 1935; Mediaeval Germany, 1938; Editor of Studies in Mediaeval History. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Room 47, Foreign Office, S.W.1.

BARRACLOUGH, Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sydney since 1915; *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1927, Mona Rossiter. Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1924-33, and since 1936; President of Australian Institute of Engineers, 1935-36. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers; Phyllis Court, Henley; Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Barran, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, *d.* of late Edward Nicholson; *S.* grandfather, 1905; *m.* 1902, Alice Margarita, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., New York City; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.P. (L.) Hawick Burghs, 1909-18; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster-General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister, 1909-16; to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P., 1916-18; Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920-22; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir:* *s.* John Leighton [*b.* 24 Mar. 1904; *m.* 1929, Hon. Alison Mary Ruthven, 3rd *d.* of Major-General Lord Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* (John Napoleon Ruthven, *b.* 14 Feb. 1934.)] *Address:* Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *T.:* Sawley 2; 65 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6518. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), Kt., *cr.* 1917; Director of John Barran and Sons, Ltd., Leeds; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; 6th *s.* of Sir John Barran, 1st Bt., and Ann, *d.* of M. Hirst of Leeds; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, *d.* of Rev. Gilbert Bradley; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Louise, *d.* of J. Stevenson Brown, Montreal. M.P. (L.), North Leeds, 1902-18, when retired. *Address:* Rockstead, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3247. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

BARRAND, Arthur Rhys, interested in Insurance; *b.* Stoke Newington, 28 Oct. 1861; *m.* Emily Brydon, *d.* of Henry Fletcher Schofield, Manchester. *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland, Finsbury Technical College. Actuary, 1895; Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; M.P. (C.L.) Pudsey and Otley Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; joint Editor of last edition of Bunyan's Law of Life Assurance. *Address:* Trenance, Dunbar Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* National Liberal. [*Died* 3 *Aug.* 1941.

BARRATT, Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chairman of Barratt & Co., Ltd. 1912-21; *b.* 22 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late George Osborne Barratt of Stroud House, Hornsey, Middlesex, and Sarah, *d.* of John William Peterson of Lee, Kent; *m.* 1894, Milly (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Samuel Reeves, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital since 1921, Chairman 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Mill Hill 1262.

See also S. G. R. Barratt.

BARRATT, Air Marshal Sir Arthur Sheridan, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Army Co-operation Command since 1940; *b.* 25 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of Charles Henry Barratt, Clifton; *m.* 1916, Norah Lilian, 3rd *d.* of Edgar Crew, Clifton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; served European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., M.C., Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Chief Instructor, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, 1931-32; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., R.A.F., India, 1932-34; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1935; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1936-39; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Air Forces in France, 1940; p.s.a. *Recreations:* field sports. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BARRATT, Capt. Sir Francis Henry Godolphin Layland-, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Dec. 1896; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. 1920), *e. d.* of late Thomas Layland of Stone-

house, Wallasey; S. father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, Torquay.

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C.I.E. 1918; retired, Army Medical Service; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; *m.* 1894, Edith Violet, *d.* of late A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Meerut Division, India. *Address:* 193 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.

BARRATT, John Arthur, K.C. 1923, LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; V.P. International Law Association; V.P. The Pilgrims; *b.* 15 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late J. A. Barratt; *m.* 1894, Edith M., *d.* of late Sir Richard Wyatt, D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* College of City of New York, M.A.; Vice-President (London Chapter) Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1880. Read law 1878-1881 with Hon. James C. Carter of New York, Counsel for U.S. Behring Sea Arbitration; at New York Bar, 1880-98; U.S. Supreme Court Bar; English Bar since 1901; expert on American Law before House of Lords (Committees); Member American Bar Association; Comite Juridique International d'Aviation; V. P. International Law Conference, The Hague, 1921; Vienna, 1926; a founder of The Pilgrims; donor of Sailing of the Mayflower; has La Croix d'Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne for distributing, with Lord Phillimore, funds of the American Bar Association to refugee Belgians and a founder American Officers Club during War; President Emeritus Columbia Alumni (London); Columbia Medals (1933) for Excellence and Conspicuous Alumni Service. *Publications:* English Law for Americans; American Company Law; *Jurisdiction in Divorce*; Monroe Doctrine; papers at Law Conferences in Berlin, Portland, Me.; Buda Pesth, London, Paris, Madrid, Oxford; articles in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, *American Law Review*, *Law Quarterly*, etc. *Recreations:* travel, rowing. *Address:* c/o Pilgrims, Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Pilgrims; Bar Association, New York.

BARRATT, John Oglethorpe Wakelin, M.D., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; engaged in Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Pastmaster, Society of Apothecaries of London; Capt., late Royal Army Medical Corps (T.A.); *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late Dr. O. W. Barratt of Birmingham; *m.* Mary Muter, *d.* of J. H. Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* University College, Lond.; Universities of Göttingen and München. Engaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1893-6; Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory, 1897-9; Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, 1899-1902; British Medical Association Research Student, 1903-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-6; Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906-7; senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyasaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1909-13; Beit Research Fellow, 1914-15 and 1919-20; Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T.). *Publications:* Contributions to Zeitschr. f. allg. Physiol., Zeitschr. f. Elektrochemie, Zeitschr. f. Immunitätsforschung, Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Path. and Bacteriol., Journ. of Anat. and Physiol., Quart. Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Hygiene, Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitol, etc. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, photography. *Address:* 56 Alfriston Road, S.W.11. *Club:* Authors'.

BARRATT, Kate, C.B.E. 1931; D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Principal the Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, since 1922; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Chas. I. Barratt. *Educ.:* Clapham Modern School (G.P.D.S.T.); Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer in Biology, Horticultural College, Swanley, 1910-13; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-22. *Publications:* various papers on botanical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* Folk-dancing, motoring. *Address:* The Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent. *T.A.:* College, Swanley Junction. *T.:* Swanley Junction 46.

BARRATT, Stanley George Reeves, O.St.J. 1931; M.F.H.; Master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds since 1930; *b.* 10 Feb. 1900; *o. s.* of Sir Albert Barratt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Mary Katherine Gloria, *e. d.* and co-heir of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. G. Y. Elton, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 16th/5th Lancers, Reserve of Officers; Jt. Master, Romney Marsh Hounds, 1929-30; C. C. Herts, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Great Westwood, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7398. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BARRATT, Rev. Thomas H., B.A.; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall; *s.* of Rev. R. C. Barratt; *m.* Edith Chester of Loughborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University; Handsworth College. Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890-93; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London; Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology, Didsbury College, 1919-39. *Address:* 5 Craignair Avenue, Brighton 6.

BARRETT, Major Alexander Gould, J.P.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Major William Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moredon, North Curry, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. R. Cartwright, Hornblotton Rectory, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. West Somerset Yeomanry, retired. *Recreations:* Secretary, Taunton Vale Foxhounds; President, Somerset County Cricket Club, 1931 and 1932. *Address:* Eastbrook House, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Trull. *T.:* Taunton, 509.

BARRETT, Colonel Arthur Lennard, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Barrett, Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Served China, 1900; European War (despatches, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Grays, North Road, Berkhamsted, Herts.

BARRETT, Colonel Dacre Lennard, C.B.E. 1919; R.M.L.I., retired; *b.* 11 Sep. 1858; *s.* of late Henry Alfred Barrett, Rector of Chedgrave, Vicar of Langley, Norfolk; *m.* 1884, Maud Mary *y. d.* of late Henry Charles Hast, 31 Russell Road, Kensington; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Marines, 1876; distinguished Military Law and Fortification, 1st Class Gunnery; Army Gymnastics and Physical Training Gunnery Instructor; also Superintendent gymnasia; served General Staff Royal Marines, R.N. Division, Dunkirk, as Chief Paymaster to both services; head of postal service during operations round Antwerp; then Command Paymaster for short time; then Brigade Paymaster, R.M., Walmer, Shillingstone, Chatham Blandford, and Aldershot, 1914-1919 (mentioned for useful work by Admiralty and War Office); retired District Commissioner Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Vigers Hall, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 128. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, Public Schools.

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1916; Captain (retired); *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Winifred Wall (*decd.*), Southampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907; Commissioner of Police, Shanghai, 1925-29. *Recreations:* English Rugby International, 1903, Hampshire County XI., 1895-1925. *Address:*

Wyke Green Golf Club, Osterley, Middlesex. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Senior Golfers.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward M., *see* Moulton-Barrett.

BARRETT, Lady (Florence Elizabeth), C.H. 1929; C.B.E. 1917; M.D., M.S., B.Sc. Lond. University; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Hon. Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital; President (late Dean) of the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Women's International Association; *b.* Compton Greenfield, Gloucestershire; *d.* of late Benjamin Perry of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop; *m.* 1916, Sir W. F. Barrett, F.R.S. (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* private tuition; University College, Bristol; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Matriculated (London University) 1893 (1st. Div.); B.Sc. 1895 (1st. Div.); qualified and registered as Medical Practitioner, 1900 (M.B. Lond. with honours in Obstetrics, B.Sc. 1901, M.S. 1904, M.D. 1906). Held posts at the Royal Free Hospital successively as Assistant Anæsthetist, Ophthalmic Assistant, House Surgeon, Clinical Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist, Surgical and Gynæcological Registrar with charge of X-ray Department, Clinical Gynæcological Assistant and Anæsthetist till 1908; in 1908 appointed to position on the Honorary Staff of the Royal Free Hospital as Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women; Lecturer in Midwifery, 1913-21. *Publications:* Notes on the Smaller Fibromyomata, Trans. Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Menstruation and Menorrhagia, Journal Obst. and Gyn., 1909; Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa, Leucorrhœa, Sexual function and derangements (Encyclop. Mid. and Dis. Women); A Plea for the Feeding of Nursing Mothers as a Means of preventing the Waste and Maiming of Child Life; Diseases of Women, a Handbook for Nurses, 1912; Conception Control, 1922; Personality survives Death, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, walking, reading. *Address:* Hill House, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.:* Marlow 99. *Club:* Cowdray.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B. 1922; late Commissioner and Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue; *m. d.* of late G. W. T. Omond.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter, C.B. 1917; (retired pay), A. Ord. Dep.. ; *b.* 27 Jan. 1857; *m.* M. K. Melvill; one *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARRETT, Herbert Roper; solicitor (sole partner in firm of Joseph Barrett & Son, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3); *b.* 24 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of late Joseph and Louisa Barrett, Upton, Essex; *m.* 1926, Helen, *widow* of John Glenny, Hawick and Ipswich. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Vestry Clerk of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill-City, 1907; elected a member of the Corporation of London (Lime Street Ward), 1910; Chairman of the following Committees: Law and City Courts, 1913; Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, 1915; Streets, 1918; Music, 1920 and 1940 and 1941; City of London Schools, 1922 and 1923; City Lands, 1924 (Chief Commoner); American and Canadian Bar Council Reception, 1924; West Ham Park, 1925; Epping Forest, 1932; Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, London, 1921 and 1933; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. Won Doubles Championship thrice and many other championships and prizes; presented with Jubilee Commemoration medal at Wimbledon, June 1926; Chairman of the Lawn Tennis Association, 1934; played football for Casuals, Corinthians, Surrey. *Address:* 1 New Cottages, Barns Green, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Mansion House 2393. *Clubs:* Guildhall, City Livery, Roehampton.

BARRETT, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Hugh Scott, C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; Military Deputy of Judge Advocate General of the Forces, and Officer in Charge of Military Department of his Office since 1934; *b.* 3 March 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. A. E. Farrar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Northern Circuit; Commission in 6th (Rifle) Battn. The King's Regiment (Liverpool), T.A. 1910-23; Regular Commission, 1923; served European War, France, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); D.A.A.G. 1919; Deputy Judge Advocate General, Army of the Rhine 1920-23, China 1927-28, Egypt 1935, Palestine 1936. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 451. *Club:* United University.

BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1911; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon.); C.M.Z.S.; late R.A.M.C. and A.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital; Consulting Oculist, Royal Australian Navy; Oculist, Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind; Oculist, Marine Board of Victoria; *b.* Victoria, 27 Feb. 1862; *s.* of James Barrett, physician, and Catherine Edkins; *m.* 1st, 1888, Marian (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Charles Rennick and widow of Frederick Joy Piram; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action) three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Monica Heinze, sister of Prof. Bernard Heinze. *Educ.:* Melbourne University; King's College, London. Consulting Oculist and Aurist to H.M. Forces in Egypt; Registrar to the First Australian Hosp., 1915; A.D.M.S. Aust. Forces in Egypt, 1916; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C., 1915; Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C., 1916; Consulting Aurist E.E.F., 1916-18; President Invaliding and Classification Boards Delta District E.E.F., 1917-18; Member of Work Committee Y.M.C.A., Egypt, 1917-18; Member of Council of Red Cross Assoc., Cairo, 1915-18; Vice-Chancellor of Melbourne University, 1931-1934; Chancellor, 1935-39; Member of Council, Melbourne University; Pres. British Medical Association, 1935-36; Chairman, Board of Management, Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund; President Australian Association for Fighting Venereal Disease (Victorian Branch); President Royal Empire Society, Victorian Branch; Chairman National Parks Committee; President Town Planning Association, Playgrounds Association, Japan Society, and Proportional Representation Society; Hon. Sec. Victorian Bush Nursing Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Combined Empire Societies; holds Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Publications:* (with Lieut. Deane) The Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, 1919; The Twin Ideals, 1918; The Y.M.C.A. in Egypt, 1919; A Vision of the Possible, 1919; The Diary of an Australian Soldier, 1921; Save Australia, 1925. *Address:* 105 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; T.D.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1925; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1928; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; Hon. Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; Surgeon Hinckley and District Hospital; commanded 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt., 1937-39, now R.A.M.C.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of late Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; *m.* 1935, Ernestine Helen, *o.c.* of Ernest and Edith Wright, The Grange, Birstall, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Braemar House, 1 Elmfield Avenue, Leicester. *T.:* 78309.

BARRETT, Group Capt. John Francis Tufnell, D.S.O. 1928; D.F.C., R.A.F.; *b.* 3 May 1893. *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Joined R.F.C. 1916; served Aden Protectorate, 1938 (Bar to D.S.O. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BARRETT, Rt. Rev. John P.; *see* Plymouth, R.C. Bishop of.

BARRETT, Norman Rupert, M.A., M.B., M.Chir.; F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon to Out-Patients at St Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery University of London; Part-time Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to L.C.C., Surrey C.C. and Cornwall C.C.; Hon. Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; Surgical Registrar at Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, London; Assistant (Thoracic Surgeon) Welsh National Memorial Association; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Tuberculosis Association; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, 16th May 1903; *o.s.* of Alfred Barrett, The Chantry, Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of H. Warington Smyth, *q.v.*: no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St Thomas's Hospital. First Class Hons. Natural Science Tripos, 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1928; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, School Council Research Fellowship, 1935-36; studied surgery for 9 months at various medical institutions in U.S.A. and in Canada, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Surgical subjects; Assistant Editor St. Thomas's Hospital Reports. *Recreation:* yacht cruising, part owner of the Yacht Providence. *Address:* 2 Dorset Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5934. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Robert John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1861; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* After a varied newspaper training in the provinces, came to London and specialised in financial journalism, with which he has been identified for many years; has travelled extensively, and has done work as a special correspondent in Canada, the United States, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Turkey, and the Balkan States; Member of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Council of the Empire Economic Union. *Publications:* Canada's Century; Russia's New Era; etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Roper; *see* Barrett, H. R.

BARRETT, Very Rev. William Edward Colvile, M.A. (Cantab.); H.C.F.; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Diocese of Brisbane, since 1932; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1920, Hilda Agneta Bertha Stanley-Adams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield, 1903-6; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Diocese of Brisbane, 1906-12; Vicar of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1917-19; Organising Secretary for S.P.G., Dioceses of Liverpool, Chester, and Sodor and Man, 1919-21; Rector of Sherwood, Brisbane Diocese, 1922-30; Warden of St. John's College, University of Queensland, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* B 6182. *Club:* Brisbane Golf.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1916, Winifrede, *d.* of late Alfred Berlyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William College I.O.M.; Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1914-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; Bar, 1917-20; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1926-32; Lecturer Birkbeck College (University of London). *Address:* 55 Pelham Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0772; 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas R. F.; *see* Lennard.

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon; *b.* Concord, N.C., 13 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Gen. Rufus Barringer and Eugenia Morrison; *m.* Nannie I. Hannah of Virginia, 1882; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bingham's School, N.C.; Kenmore Univ. School, Va.; University of Virginia; M.D., 1877; afterwards pursued education in Europe; M.D. of University of city of N.Y., 1878; honorary LL.D. of Davidson Coll. N.C. and University of South Carolina. For six years practitioner of Medicine, then principal of Preparatory Medical School at Davidson Coll. N.C.; for eighteen years professor and eight years chairman of Faculty of University of Va.; President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1907-1913; *Publications:* Brochure on Venomous Serpents of U.S. 1890; Text-Book of Physiology, 1892-93. The American Negro, and other papers on the race problem. *Recreation:* American Paleontology. *Address:* University, Virginia, U.S.A.

BARRINGTON, family name of **Viscount Barrington.**

BARRINGTON, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1720), **William Reginald Shute Barrington.** Baron Barrington, 1720; Baron Shute (U.K.) 1880; late Captain 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* 23 July 1873; *e. s.* of 9th Viscount and Mary Isabella (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Rev. Richard Bogue; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. W. B. L. Barrington, *q.v.* *Club:* Carlton.
See also John Robarts.

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles (Burton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; M.B.E.; *b.* 1848; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1895, Mary Rose, *d.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). J.P., D.L. Co. Limerick; High Sheriff, 1877; Hon. Col. City Artillery Militia; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons of North Munster; served with the French at the front in European War, 1915. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bacon [*b.* 6 June 1902; *m.* 1930, Constance Doris, *d.* of E. J. Elkington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Fairthorne Manor, Botley, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street Dublin.

BARRINGTON, Acting Col. (local Brig.) John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; O. C. Troops Trinidad and Tobago; Inspector-General West Indian Local Forces; 5th *s.* of late Col. J. T. Barrington; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Christine Mary Stella, *d.* of late C. Kuhling of North Ferriby, E. Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. 1918; *y. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. A. Ferguson; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika and France (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 37.

BARRINGTON, Hon. (Walter) Bernard (Louis); 2nd *s.* of 9th and heir presumptive to 10th Viscount Barrington, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 May 1876; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Nina, *d.* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1900; partner in the firm Norton, Rose, Barrington & Co., 1904-19; member of Council of Law Society, 1909-11; in European War, Acting Capt. R.A.S.C., serving at War Office as Secretary to the Surveyor-General of Supply; retd. from legal profession, 1919, becoming a Director of Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers; is also a Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Vice-Chairman), Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd., The Egyptian Delta Light Railways, Ltd., The Trans-Oceanic Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co. Ltd. (Chairman). The London and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman). *Address:* 11 Ilchester Place, W.14; Poplar Farm, Hol-

lesley, Suffolk. *T.:* Western 8754; Shottisham 38. *Club:* Carlton.

BARRINGTON-WARD, John Grosvenor, Student and Classical Tutor, Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Worcester, 26 Dec. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Diana Beatrice Eleanor, *o. d.* of late J. E. Macfarlane, Ardquin, Hindhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize, 1913; Hertford Scholar, 1914; served with R. Marine Artillery (Captain) in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, 1914-18; attached Head Quarters R.A. VIth Army Corps from March 1918; Student of Christ Church, 1919; Librarian, 1928-38; A.K. Fellow, 1929; Governor of Westminster School since 1920; Supervisor of I.C.S. Probationers and Secretary to I.C.S. Delegacy, 1937. *Publications:* Contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Treas. O.U.G.C. since 1920). *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lancelot Edward, *K.C.V.O., cr.* 1935; Ch.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. England; Grand Cross Order of St. Olav; Order of St. Sava; Surgeon to the King since 1936; Senior Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Wood Green Hospital; formerly Pres. Surrey Agricultural Assoc.; *b.* Worcester, 4 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1917, Dorothy Anne (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Catherine, only *d.* of late E. G. Reuter, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Westminster (Classical Scholar); Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar); Edinburgh Univ.; Middlesex Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Edin. University, 1908; M.Ch. Honours, 1913; Chiene Medal in Surgery, 1913; Examiner in Surgery, University of St. Andrews; Surgeon-in-Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1915. *Publications:* Abdominal Surgery of Children; Editor Royal Northern Operative Surgery; numerous articles and communications to the various surgical journals. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football; played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1908) six years; played for England (International) on four occasions; shooting, golf. *Address:* 85 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2807; Amberdene, Walton Heath. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

See also Bishop of Liverpool, Col. E. J. Skinner.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert M'Gowan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Editor The Times since 1941; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; 4th *s.* of late Rev. M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1926, Margaret Adele, *o. d.* of late E. H. Radice, C.I.E., I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Editorial Secretary The Times, 1913; joined Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Editor: The Observer, 1919-27; The Times, 1927-41. *Address:* 19 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6383. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lieut.-Col. (Victor) Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.T.; Superintendent Southern Area, L.N.E.R., Liverpool Street, since 1939; 3rd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe; *m.* 1st, 1920, Barbara (marriage dissolved, 1933), *o. d.* of late J. T. Pilling, Wolverley Court, Worcester; three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Isobel, *er. d.* of late Dr S. J. Kerfoot, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh. Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W. B. Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Midland Railway; an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway; Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager's Staff, N.E.R., 1922; District Supt., L.N.E.R., Middlesbrough, 1923-27; Superintendent, L.N.E.R. (Western Section), 1927-39; B.Sc. (Engineering) Edinburgh; Miller Prizeman, Institution of Civil Engineers; Operations Gold Medal, Institute of Transport, 1938; at beginning of war Capt. S. Lancashire Regt.; transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm); Commanded Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp. Reserve R.E., 1924-28; Member of Council Inst. Transport. *Publication:* contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, Institute of Transport, and several lectures on transport subjects. *Address:* The Mirrie, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2009. *Club:* Windham.

BARRON, Claud Alexander, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Col. W. Barron, B.S.C.; *m.* 1912, Ida Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-General Sir R. H. Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab), 1892; Settlement Officer, Kohat (N.W.F.P.) 1900-06; Secretary to Committee Survey of India, 1904-5; Chief Secretary Punjab Government, 1912-16; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1918-24; Member, Council of State, India, 1921-24; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1924-27; retired from I.C.S., 1928; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1927-31; Lt.-Col. 5th Punjab L.H. (I.D.F.), 1918-21. *Address:* Enborne, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, LL.D. (Aberdeen); J.P.; editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier; *b.* Inverness, 1879; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late James Barron, Inverness Courier; *m.* 1923, Gladys Caroline, *o. d.* of late Maxwell Bellew Logan. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Edinburgh University. Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Editor of The Student, 1902-3; practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1903-11; four times Pres. Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. *Publications:* Inverness in the 15th Century, 1906; Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907; Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1913; The Scottish War of Independence, 1914; A Highland Editor, Selected Writings of James Barron, vol. i., 1927; Highland and Lowland, 1929; Inverness and the Macdonalds, 1930; The Truth about the Highlands, 1931; The Betrayal of Scotland, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf, hill-climbing. *Address:* Westerlea, Nairn; Errogie House, Errogie, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Courier, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 50; Nairn 136. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

BARRON, Major-General Frederick Wilmot, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of Frederick Cadogan Barron and Anne Cother Rider; *m.* 1911, Eileen Ella, *e. d.* of late Brigadier-Gen. R. B. Williams, C.B.; no c. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Radley College; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; Maj.-Gen., 1931; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Persia (1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with palme, despatches five times); Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-07; Instructor in Gunnery (1st Class), 1909-13; Staff College, 1914; Staff, 1915-19; General Staff, War Office, 1920-1924; Staff, 1929-34; Inspector of Fixed Defences, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Gold Medallist, R.A. Institution. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, hockey, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., (Cox and King's branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BARRON, Commander John Ouchterlony, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Netterville Barron; *m.* 1911,

Evelyn Violet, *d.* of late Samuel Buckle. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville Guy, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late R.A.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Netterville John Barron; *m.* 1899, Esme, *d.* of R. B. Lloyd. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1887; Lieut.-Col., 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-1918 in France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1920; Divisional Commissioner, Munster, 1921-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 18 Richmond Mansions, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Army and Navy.

BARROW, Rear-Adm. Benjamin Wingate, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late F. H. Barrow, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Charlotte Constance, *d.* of late Ven. Richard Brooke; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll., H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; commanded the Central Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27; Captain - Superintendent of Contract - built Ships, 1927 - 29; Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1929-30; commanded H.M.S. Harebell, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tripp Hill House, Fittleworth, Sussex.

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1835; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Nathaniel Merriman, M.D.; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1890, Winifred Sarah (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of William C. Steward of Whitehaven; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith, *d.* of Wm. Townsend, Somerton. *Heir*. *s.* Capt. Wilfrid John Wilson Croker (late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *m.* 1926, Patricia, *o. surv. d.* of late R. G. FitzGerald Uniacke, F.S.A., F.R.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.*).

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919 K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; late Colonel 14th/20th Hussars; Col. 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Major-General de Symons Barrow; *m.* 1902, Sybilla, *d.* of late Colonel G. Way, C.B., one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1910; Lieut.-Gen. 1921; General, 1925; A.D.C. to C.-in-C., East Indies, 1899; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1903; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.), including Capture of Jerusalem (K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Afghan War, 1919; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1919-23; Adjt.-Gen. in India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1923-28; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1924-28; retired, 1929; Comm. Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918. *Publication:* The Life of Gen. Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1931. *Address:* Swyllmers, The Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 341. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARROW, Major-General Harold Percy Waller, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; D.P.H., D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; R.A.M.C.; Colonel Commandant since 1941; *b.* 30, June 1876. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1922; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Vols. 1907-8, T.F. 1908-10; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1914-16; Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-22; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1919-23; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester, 1923-24; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1924-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; late Health Officer, Antigua, B.W.I.; Member of Federal Executive Council of the Leeward Islands and of Executive Council of Antigua, 1930-33; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge; 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam. *Address:* Orchard House, Downside, Epsom.

BARROW, Rev. Canon John Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, since 1932; Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Agnes Barrow; *m.* 1917, Mary Irene Debnam; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Curate of St. Luke, Victoria Docks, E. 1904-10; St. Mary's, Chelmsford, 1911-14; Precentor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Chelmsford, 1914-17; Rector of St. Andrew, Romford, 1917; Curate of Dalton-in-Furness, 1917-19; Secretary of Bishop of Chelmsford's Crusade Fund, 1919-22; Metropolitan Organising Secretary of S.P.C.K. Dioceses of Chelmsford, London, St. Albans, and Southwark, 1922-32; Surrogate since 1915; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Chelmsford since 1926. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stansted, Essex. *T.:* Stansted 2203.

BARROW, Walter, LL.M.; *b.* Birmingham 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Cadbury Barrow Mayor of Birmingham 1888); *m.* 1895, Agnes Ann Smithson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Lycée de Lille, France. Admitted as Solicitor in 1889, Member of firm of Wragge and Co., Birmingham; a managing director of Cadbury Bros. Ltd. 1918-1936; now a director of the Sharpness Dock Co., Kiore Sheepfarming Co. Ld., and a local Director of Lloyds Bank at Birmingham; Member of Birmingham City Council, 1898-1904; Governor of King Edward Schools, Birmingham, 1905-18; Pro-Chancellor of University of Birmingham, 1933-39; President of Birmingham Law Society 1908-10 and of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1929; F.S.A. 1928. *Publications:* Various papers in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archæological Society, e.g. Birmingham Markets and Fairs. *Recreations:* golf, *mountaineering, archæology, photography.* *Address:* 13 Ampton Road, Edgbaston; Willersey Hill, nr. Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Edgbaston 1114. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Birmingham.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt. Rev. Herbert S. Pelham,** Suffragan Bishop in Diocese of Carlisle; Rector of Aldingham since 1926; Hon. Canon of Carlisle since 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Professor Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford; M.A. Head of the Oxford Mission in Bermondsey, 1905-7; Head of Birmingham Street Children's Union, 1907-12; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham (Dr. Russell Wakefield), 1912-14; Head of the Harrow Mission and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Latimer Road, 1914-16; Vicar of Barking (nominated by All Souls College, Oxford), 1916-26. *Publication:* The Training of a Working Boy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aldingham Rectory, Ulverston. *T.:* Dalton 51. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARROWCLOUGH, Brig. Harold Eric, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Barrister; Comdr. 6th N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force since 1940; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late A. E. Barrowclough, Dunedin; *m.* 1921, Mary Ogilvy, *d.* of James S. Duthie, Dunedin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmerston North High School; Otago University, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium and Egypt, commanding 4th Bn. New Zealand Rifle Brigade and as Assistant Director Education for N.Z. Division (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); formerly Lecturer on Procedure, Faculty of Law and Commerce, Otago University; commanding 1st Bn. Otago Regiment, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-29; commanded 3rd New Zealand Infantry Brigade, 1930-31. *Address:* 229 Remuera Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron, Auckland.

BARRY, Brigadier Arthur Gordon, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A., B.Sc.; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 6 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Commander A. Barry,

R.N.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *o. d.* of late G. Barbour-Turnbull; one *s. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Oriel College, Oxford. Graduate Royal Staff College, 1923; Amateur Golf Champion, 1905; Army Golf Champion, 1922 and 1925; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.(T.), T.D., Knight of Grace of Order of St. John; Officier Légion d'Honneur; twice decorated Croix de Guerre for special services at first battle of Champagne and at the defence of Verdun; Lt.-Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; senior partner in firm of A. J. Barry & Partners, 23 Palace Street, S.W.1; Consulting Engineer to the British and Chinese Corporation, to the Trustees of the Port of Bombay, to the Trustees of the Port of Aden, to the Tees Conservancy Commission; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Barry, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Mabel Maude Josephine, *d.* of late Col. I. Ostrehan; 2nd, Theresa Laura Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W. Terry. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Has been responsible for the construction of many important public works, railways, docks, bridges, etc. in Great Britain, India, China and other places abroad; served as Inspector-General in Command of British Red Cross and other Ambulance Convoys attached to French Army, 1914-18. *Address:* Hunnersley, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 64. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

BARRY, Charles (pseudonym of Major Charles Bryson), writer of detective fiction; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Bryson, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Mary Donnelly, Belfast; *m.* 1922, Dora, *d.* of J. Savi, Calcutta. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; Dublin; Paris. Professor of Modern languages in Imperial Russian Education Dept. till 1914; joined Imperial Russian Horse Artillery, 1914; Commission, 1915; Staff Officer (Operations), General Headquarters, Rumania till 1917; Military Control Officer, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918-19; International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-21 (M.B.E., despatches, Cross of St. George 4th Class, Order of St. Anne 4th Class with inscription For Bravery, Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class, with crossed swords and knot. Order of St. Stanislas 2nd Class, with crossed swords, Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Knight of the Star of Rumania); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1939. *Publications:* The Corpse on the Bridge; The Clue of the Clot; The Witness at the Window; The Avenging Ikon; The Ghost of a Clue; Murder on Monday; Death in Darkness; The Wrong Murder Mystery; The Shot from the Door; Death of a First Mate; Death Overseas; A Case Dead and Buried; Nicholas Lattermole's Case; The Dead Have no Mouths, Unsought Adventure, etc. *Address:* Carrickdhu, Hurst Hill, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight.

BARRY, Capt. Claud Barrington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord since 1939; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of C. E. Barry, Clifton; *m.* 1921, Marsali Campbell, Geelong, Australia; one *s. Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Sub.-Lieut., 1912; Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Comm., 1922; Commander, 1926; Capt. 1933; entered Submarine Service, Jan. 1914; served in submarines during war. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

BARRY, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.; Professor of Physiology, University College, Cork, since 1907; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1929; *b.* Ballyannhan, Co. Cork; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barry; *m.* 1908, Yvonne, *d.* of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris. *Educ.:* Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900; gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship; during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris. *Publications:* The Passing of Valois; numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, histological research. *Address:* North Mall House, Cork.

BARRY, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Lt.-Col., formerly commanding Berks Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Berks; High Sheriff, 1907; Baron de Barry (Portugal); *b.* 25 April 1858; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Arthur Herron of Northiam, Sussex; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1883, Kathleen Ellen (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Percy Bicknell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. C. H. S. Scott; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-16. *Heir: s.* Claude Francis [*b.* 16 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1908, Angela Doris Manners, *e. d.* of Herbert C. Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex.] *Address:* Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire.

See also Gen. Sir S. F. Muspratt.

BARRY, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell; Bishop of Southwell since 1941; M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews) 1936; Canon of Westminister and Rector of St. John's, Smith Square, 1933-41; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1940-41; Fellow of King's College, London, 1929; Chaplain to the King since 1930; *b.* 28 Jan. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. George Duncan Barry, formerly Rector of Bratton Fleming, Barnstaple; *m.* 1929, Lilian Janet, *o. d.* of late Dr. G. Buchanan Gray; one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Prize; Hall Greek Testament Prize; Denyer Johnson Scholarship; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel, 1913-19; T.C.F., 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Montenegrin medal); Hon. C.F. 2nd Class; Principal of Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-1923; Archdeacon of Egypt and Chaplain of All Saints, Cairo, 1923; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1923-28; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin (the University Church), and Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, 1928-33; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1932-33; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1920-32; of Salisbury, 1928-33; of Winchester, 1932-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1921, 1934, 1936 and 1939; Oxford, 1927-29 and 1938: Moorhouse Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* One Clear Call, 1922; St. Paul and Social Psychology, 1923; Christianity and Psychology, 1923; contributor to the Church in the Furnace, 1917; A Philosophy from Prison, 1926: The Relevance of Christianity, 1931; The Relevance of the Church, 1935; What has Christianity to say?, 1937; contributor, Christianity and the Crisis, 1933; The Christian Faith, 1936; Convictions, 1939; I heard a Voice, 1940; Faith in Dark Ages, 1940. *Recreations:* indescribable. *Address:* Bishop's Manor, Southwell, Notts.

BARRY, Gerald Reid; Managing Editor of News Chronicle since 1936; *b.* 20 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Barry, B.D.; *m.* Helen Jepson, *o. d.* of Mr. Justice Rigg (I.C.S., retired); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Assistant Editor, Saturday Review, 1921-24; Editor, 1924-30; Founded Week-end Review 1930, and edited it 1930-34; co-founder of P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1); has contributed widely to daily and weekly Press; broadcast Talks and Commentaries, B.B.C., and to U.S.A. and Canada, on home and European affairs; Director News Chronicle Ltd., Director of New Statesman and Nation, The Week-end Review, Ltd. *Publications:* A Week-end Calendar (edit.), 1933; This England (edit.), 1934. *Recreations:* books and people. *Address:* 16 Hans Road, S.W.3; The Forge House, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARRY, Iris, author; curator of Film Library, Museum of Modern Art, 1935; *b.* Birmingham, March 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, F. Alan Porter, author; *no c.*; 2nd, 1934, John E. Abbott; no c. *Educ.:* Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium. Film critic of Daily Mail, 1925-30; Librarian of Museum of Modern Art, 1932-35. *Publications:* Splashing into Society, 1923; Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926; Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928; Here is thy Victory, 1930; D. W. Griffith; American Film Master, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, talking, going to the cinema. *Address:* 221 East 49th Street, New York, U.S.A.

BARRY, James Harding, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ruth (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late A. G. Hanbury and Mrs. Formby Newman, Burnshill, Taunton; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Formby Newman. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1923.

BARRY, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, Province of New Brunswick; *s.* of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, Cork, Ireland; *b.* Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B., 21 May 1858; *m.* 1891, Isabella E., *d.* of John Owens and Isabella Rossiter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; private tuition. Admitted to the Bar, 1882; Clerk of the York County Court, 1885; formed a professional copartnership with the late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C., 1896; Judge of Probate for the county of York, 1897; K.C., 1899; is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick, and was for many years a member of the Provincial Board of Health of N.B.; one of the Trustees and President of the Board in 1912 of the Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.* 421—11.

BARRY, Colonel (acting-Brig.) John Redmond, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Major H. R. F. Anderson, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer. 2nd Grade, Gibraltar, 1932-36; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade 1939. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARRY, Patrick Redmond, M.C., K.C. 1938; *b.* 4 Sept. 1898; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Redmond Barry, P.C., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1911-13 and Mrs Redmond Barry of 5 Avenham Colonade, Preston; *m.* 1933, Ruth Marion *o. d.* of late Ernest Agnew and Mrs Ernest Agnew of Westwood, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Irish Guards, 1917; served with 1st Bn. in France and Germany, 1918-19, Lieutenant, a/Adjutant (M.C.); transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1919; B.A. Oxford, 1922; called to Bar, 1923; joined Northern Circuit; contested (L.) Bolton 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4950. *Clubs:* Guards; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARRY, Col. Stanley Leonard, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1915; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1915; H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentleman-at-Arms, 1923; late Major 10th Royal Hussars, and Major and Bt.-Col. (Col. T.A.) Reserve of Officers; J.P. Northamptonshire, 1914, and Buckinghamshire, 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of Sir F. T. Barry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Hannah Mary (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of James Hainsworth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Laline, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Hohler, D.S.O., *d.* of late W. Astell, Woodbury Hall. *Educ.:* Harrow. Berkshire Militia, 1891-94; 10th Hussars, 1894-1907; Commanded 4th Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., Bt. Col.); High Sheriff of Bucks., 1935; Lord of the Manors of Hampton Gay, Oxon. and Long Crendon, Bucks. *Address:* Long Crendon Manor, Aylesbury, Bucks; *T.:* Long Crendon 46. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BARRY, Col. Thomas David Collis, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.), F.R.S.E., F.I.C.; I.M.S. and R.A.F., retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.E.).

BARRY, William James, 4th *s.* of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1864; *m.* 1896, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dunmore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. J.P. Norfolk; Sheriff, 1912. *Heir: er. s.* Captain Gerald Barry, M.C., late Coldstream Guards [*m.* 1923, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, 4th *d.* of 6th Earl of Radnor]. *Address:* Witchingham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Orleans.

BARRY, William Whitmore O.; *see* Otter-Barry.

BARRYMORE, Ethel; *b.* Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1879; *d.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* Russell Griswold Colt. First appearance on stage, New York, 1894. *Address:* Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York, U.S.A.

BARRYMORE, John; *b.* 15 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* 1st, Katherine Corri Harris; 2nd, Mrs. Leonard M. Thomas (Blanche Oelrichs); 3rd, Dolores Costello; 4th, Elaine Barrie. First appearance on stage, Chicago, 1903; produced and played Hamlet at the Haymarket, London, 1925, subsequently in motion pictures and radio programmes in America. *Clubs:* Garrick; Lambs, New York.

BARRYMORE, Lionel; Actor; *b.* Philadelphia, 28 April 1878; *s.* of Georgie Drew and Maurice Barrymore; *m.* 1924, Irene Fenwick (*decd.*) *Educ.:* Seaton Hall College, S. Orange, N.J. Acting since 1893; travelled all over world in plays and stock companies; studied art in Paris; became illustrator in New York City; at persuasion of brother, John Barrymore, returned to stage in The Copperhead and the Claw; first on screen in Friends, 1909; alternated between stage and screen in silent pictures; at start of talking pictures, became Director for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; returned to acting in A Free Soul, which won him the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Award; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; has appeared in Mata Hari, Washington Masquerade, Grand Hotel, Rasputin and the Empress, Dinner at Eight, David Copperfield, Ah Wilderness, Captains Courageous, Saratoga, A Yank at Oxford, Test Pilot, You Can't Take It with You, On Borrowed Time, Dr. Kildare Series. *Recreations:* etching, piano. *Address:* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California; 802 N. Roxbury Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *Club:* Players, New York.

BARSTOW, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; LL.D.; Government Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. since 1927; a Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. since 1928, Deputy Chairman since 1935; *b.* 20 May 1874; *m.* 1904, Hon. Enid Lilian Lawrence, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Trevethin; one *s.* one *d.* Controller of Supply Services Treasury, 1919-27. *Address:* 202 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6552; Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel 2/17th Dogra Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late H. C. Barstow, formerly of I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Louise Mélanie, *d.* of late Captain H. F. Crohan, R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1896; served N.W. Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897-98; N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19; operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1927; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Cedars, Crondall, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, John Montagu Orczy; author under pen-name of John Blakeney; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Montagu Barstow and Baroness Emmuska Orczy, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Joan Mary Fieldwick-Platt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford (honours degree). Gazetted 2nd Lt. 17th Lancers, 1918; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; founded a school for English and American boys at Merano, Italy, 1924-27; late Professor of English at Lausanne. *Publication:* A Gay Adventurer. *Recreations:* mountaineering, skating, fencing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, Mrs. Montague; *see* Orczy.

BARSTOW, Lt.-Col. Walter Agar Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1922, Gladys Louisa Ellison, of the Grange, Helperby, York. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTER, Capt. Frederick, V.C. 1915, M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served in ranks (prom. Lieut.), European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired, 1922. *Address:* The Lawns Hotel, Hangar Lane, Ealing Common, W.5.

BARTER, Rev. Herbert Francis Treseder; Canon Emeritus since 1940; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Herbert John Edward Barter and Betsy Maria Bragg Treseder; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Isobel Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., 1892. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of St. Saviour's, Pimlico; of Oakham and Chapelries; of West Kirby; Vicar of Honley, 1904-17; Vicar of Meltham, 1917-40; Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1935-40; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1927-40. *Address:* Greville House, Cheltenham, Glos.

BARTH, Karl, D.Theol., D.D., LL.D.; Ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universität, Basel seit 1935; *b.* 10 Mai 1886; *s.* of Friedrich Barth and Anna Sartorius; *m.* 1913, Nelly Hoffmann; five *c.* *Educ.:* Freies Gymnasium, Bern; Universität, Bern, Berlin, Tubingen, Marburg. Hilfsarbeiter an der Christl. Welt in Marburg, 1908; Pfarrer in Genf, 1909; in Safenwil (Kt. Aargau), 1911; Honorarprofessor in Göttingen, 1921; Ordentl. Professor in Münster i.W., 1925; Bonn, 1930-35. *Publications:* Der Römerbrief, 1919; Das Wort Gottes und die Theologie, 1923; Die Auferstehung der Toten, 1924; Erklarung des Philipperbriefs, 1927; Die Theologie und die Kirche, 1927; Fides quaerens intellectum, 1932; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 1, 1932; Theologische Existenz heute, 1933; Credo, 1935; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 2, 1938; The Knowledge of God and the Service of God According to the Teaching of the Reformation, 1938; Kirchliche Dogmatik II, 1, 1940. *Address:* St. Albanring 186, Basel, Switzerland. *T.:* 31597.

BARTHOLOMEW, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wollaston, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; J.P.; Lieutenant of the Tower of London since 1939; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of late A. C. Bartholomew; *m.* 1906, Helen May Ethel, *e. d.* of late Gen. W. W. Anderson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered R.A., 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1929-30; Commanding R.A. 4th Div., 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King 1931-32; Inspector of Royal Artillery, War Office, 1933-35; G.O.C. British Troops in China, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* The Manor House, Ottery St. Mary. *T.:* 229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHOLOMEW, Sir Clarence Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. 62nd Anti-Tank Regiment, R.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bryant and May Ltd., and of British Match Corporation Ltd; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Gilbert Bartholomew; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Cottam Perry, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Germany and Switzerland. Entered match business (Bryant and May Ltd.), 1901; Hon. Secretary Match Control Board, 1918-1919; Member of Board of Referees (Finance Acts) since 1928; Member of Home Office Committee on Employment of Prisoners, 1932; Member of London Diocesan Board of Finance, 1915-1924; a Member of the Court of the Skinners' Company (Master, 1934-35); a Governor of Tonbridge School; Treasurer Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill since 1924; Commandant London Division Church Lads' Brigade, 1919-24; a Vice-President of the Church Lads' Brigade; Treasurer Seaside Camps for London Boys since 1923; President Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1938; President Old Cliftonian Society 1937-39; Past Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Margery Wood, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2069. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Walton Heath.

BARTHOLOMEW, Gen. Sir William Henry, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; North Eastern Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence since 1941; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1934; *b.* 16 March 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes; *m.* Violet Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. E. Penton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; Chief of General Staff, India, 1934-37; General, 1937; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, York, 1937-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Rowde Court, Devizes, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHORPE, Major Sir Frederick James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, City of London; late Alderman City of London; Sheriff, 1924-25; Officer, Legion of Honour; Knight Commander St. Gregory the Great; Chairman Marconi International Code Co. Ltd.; late Chief Joint General Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Limited; *s.* of William John Barthorpe, North Willingham, Lincs; *m.* 1910, Marie Evelyn (*d.* 1931), *o. c.* of T. G. Cuyper, O.B.E., Calcutta; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary London and County Banking Co., 1903; Deputy Head Office Manager, 1907; Head Office Manager, 1909; Joint General Manager of the London County and Westminster Bank, and General Manager London County and Westminster Bank (Paris), Ltd., 1915; Fellow and former President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; retired with the rank of Major from 4th (City of London) Battalion of the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), 1911; assisted in raising the 26th (Service) Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers (Bankers' Battalion) and also the National Guard Volunteer Corps. *Publications:* Consols and the Sinking Fund; Indian Currency—its first and second lines of defence. *Recreations:* at present golf, formerly cricket. *Address:* 16 Leigham Court Road, Streatham Hill, S.W. *T.:* Streatham 3766. *Clubs:* Bath, National Liberal.

BARTIMEUS; *see* Ritchie, L. A.

BARTLE, Anita; *b.* near Birmingham; *e. c.* of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood; *m.* 1906, A. J. Brackenbury (divorced him, 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, in Clifton; Valencia, Spain. *Publications:* This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900-3; Our Christmas-Cracker Party, 1902; contributions to Punch; This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902; The Madonna of the Poets, 1906; The Lover's Book of Verse: culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries; (with the translator, John Christopher,

Ph.D., D.Litt.), The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music. *Address:* 20A Kingston Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3386.

BARTLEET, Rev. Edwin Berry, D.D.; Prebendary of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late T. H. Bartleet, F.R.C.S., Birmingham; *m.* Sophie Demuth, Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Curate of Doncaster Parish Church and of Rushall; Rector of Hope; Vicar of Much Wenlock and Lydbury North; Rector of Wistanstow, 1926-1933; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1928-32; temporary Chaplain during the War; D.A.C.G. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Army Work. *Recreation:* golf.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred James Napier, D.S.O., (retired); Secretary County of Oxford Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. E. Bartlett, Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks.; *m.* 1909, Hilda, *d.* of late John Barran, Weetwood, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903; retired, 1922; Commanded 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times). *Address:* Beechwood, Iffley, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

BARTLETT, Capt. Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Intelligence Corps; actor and journalist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Irene, *d.* of Professor Henry Robinson; *S.* grandfather, 1921; *m.* 1937, Mary, *o.d.* of Sir Ian Malcolm, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-40 (wounded). *Publications:* My First War, 1940; *Plays:* This Seat of Mars, 1938; The Jersey Lily, produced Gate Theatre, 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Henry David Hardington, *b.* 18 March 1912. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

BARTLETT, Commodore Charles Alfred, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; R.D. Royal Naval Reserve (retired); late Senior Marine Superintendent to the White Star and Associated Lines; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late S. W. Bartlett, Brixham; *m.* 1898, Edith Kate, 2nd *d.* of J. R. Ellis of Hillcrest, Gorleston, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper Street School, London. Apprenticed to D. Bruce clippers of Dundee, 1882; served in British India Company, 1888-94; joined White Star Line, and in command of Atlantic Liners, 1903-12; Marine Superintendent of the Line, 1912; was called to service (R.N.R.) Nov. 1914; served twelve months on patrol work in North Sea (C.B.); in command of H.M. Hospital Ship Britannic from December 1915 to Nov. 1916; Reserve Decoration granted 1907 by King Edward VII. for service in R.N.R.; served as A.D.C. to H.M. from 1919-21; elected Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1916; a member of the R.N.R. Advisory Committee, 1921; Mariner Warden of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners, 1931; Vice-President, King George's Fund for Sailors. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Marine Parade, Gorleston-on Sea, Norfolk. *Club:* Constitutional, Liverpool.

BARTLETT, Ven. Donald Mackenzie Maynard, Residentiary Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Archdeacon of Richmond since 1940; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, J.P., Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley, and Isabella Brewster Meadows; *m.* 1904, Sybil Langley, *d.* of late J. W. Hunt, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1896-1899; Ashill, 1899-1900; Leeds Parish Church, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leeds, 1904-19; T.C.F., 1914-16, Dardanelles Expeditionary Force; Vicar of St. Wilfrid's Church, Harrogate, 1919-40; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1929; Rural Dean of Knaresborough, 1935; Archdeacon of Leeds, 1937-40. *Publications:* Isaac Heron, 1900; Two Recent Gypsy Funerals, 1934; occasional contributions to Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreations:* reading, shooting, golf sketching. *Address:* 11 The Crescent, Ripon, *T.:* Ripon 514.

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, C.B.E. 1941; F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; Hon. D.Phil. University of Athens, 1937; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Experimental Psychology since 1931 and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1922; *b.* 20 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of William Bartlett, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of William Henry Smith, J.P., Helmshore, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, 1st Class Hons. Philosophy, 1909; M.A. London, with special distinction in Sociology and Ethics, 1911; 1st Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; Assistant to the Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge, 1914; Reader in Experimental Psychology in the University of Cambridge, 1922; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology since 1924; President, Section J, British Association, 1929; membre associé étranger de la Société Française de Psychologie, 1930. *Publications:* Exercises in Logic, 1913; Psychology and Primitive Culture, 1923; (with Dr. C. S. Myers) Text-Book of Experimental Psychology, Part II., 1925; Psychology and the Soldier, 1927; Remembering: An Experimental and Social Study, 1932; The Problem of Noise, 1934; (edited, with others) The Study of Society, 1939; Political Propaganda, 1941; contributions to various psychological journals. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3909.

BARTLETT, George Bertram, B.A., M.R.C.S.; *b.* Shapwick, Blandford, 9 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Bartlett of Wimborne Minster; *m.* 1916, Annie Sinclair, *d.* of Alexander Jenkinson; five *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; London Hospital, E. Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge; Assistant Director Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908-20; Lecturer on Pathological Histology, London Hospital Medical College, 1912-20; Professor of Pathology, The University, Cape Town, 1920-24; enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Infantry Commission, 1915; R.A.M.C. Commission, 1915-19; Pathologist to No. 21 General Hospital, Alexandria, and to No. 27 General Hospital, Cairo; Malaria Laboratory 4th London General Hospital, 1917; 4th Mobile Laboratory, E. Africa, 1918; researches on arterial disease, tuberculosis, cancer, dysentery, and malaria. *Recreations:* hound work and hunting on foot, tramping, fresh-water fishing, modern literature. *Address:* 30 Reynolds Road, Hove, Sussex.

BARTLETT, Humphrey Edward Gibson, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Henry Bartlett and late Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Gibson, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., Bombay; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid Margaret, *e. d.* of late Arthur Maltby, The Madras Survey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1906; Colonial Service, Gold Coast Colony; Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Commissioner, 1913; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Provincial Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner of Lands, 1930; Official Member of Legislative Council, 1923-33; Retired, 1933. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Guessens Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

BARTLETT, Vernon; M.P. (Ind. Prog.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset since 1938; Publicist and Broadcaster; *b.* Westbury, Wilts, 30 April 1894; *s.* of late T. O. Bartlett, Swanage; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late H. van den Bemden, Antwerp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton. Travelled abroad, 1911-14; European War, 1914-15; joined staff of Daily

Mail, 1916; Reuter's Agency, 1917; Paris Peace Conference for Reuter's, and later, for Daily Herald; joined staff of The Times, 1919; special correspondent of that paper in Switzerland, Germany, Poland, 1919-20; Correspondent in Rome, 1921-22; London Director of the League of Nations, 1922-32; Broadcast regularly on foreign affairs, 1928-1934; Staff of News Chronicle since 1934. *Publications:* Mud and Khaki, 1916; Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference, 1919; The Brighter Side of European Chaos, 1925; Topsy Turvy, 1927; Calf Love, 1929; No Man's Land, 1930; The World—Our Neighbour, 1931; Nazi Germany Explained, 1933; If I Were Dictator, 1935; This is My Life, 1938; (with R. C. Sherriff) Journey's End as a novel, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and talking in country inns. *Address:* 6 Gower Street, W.C.1; Stone Cottage, Byworth, Nr. Petworth. *T.A.:* News Chronicle London. *T.:* Central 5000, Museum 8868. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARTLETT, Rev. William, M.A. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Ordained, 1886; Curate of Stockton, 1886-91; Kingston-on-Thames, 1891-93; Sub-Warden, Bishop's College, Blackheath, 1893-6; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Sutton, 1896-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1912-19; Rector of Helmdon, Northants, 1919-36. *Address:* 29 West Down Road, Seaford, Sussex.

BARTLEY, Lt.-Col. Bryan Cole, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of East Clare Estates, Ltd., Rhodesia; Managing Director and Chairman Guest Sykes, Ltd., Johannesburg; *s.* of late Sir George C. T. Bartley, K.C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Strickland, S. Africa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Engineering career, England and S. Africa; served S African War (Capt. Railway Pioneers); European War, Admiralty, France, Air Board, Assistant Controller of Supplies, Aircraft Production, 1917-19 (C.B.E.). *Publication:* Marine Engineers Record Book. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* East Clare House, Que Que, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Carlton, Royal Automobile; Rand, Johannesburg; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

BARTLEY, Hon. Mr. Justice Charles; Judge of High Court, Calcutta since 1932; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of C. Bartley, Enniskillen; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, Bombay and Dulwich; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Londonderry; Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1921; Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address* The Cottage, Swanbourne, Bucks. *T.:* Mursley 31; High Court, Calcutta.

BARTLEY, John, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Joint-Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1932, Additional Secretary, 1938; *b.* 2 March 1886; *s.* of Charles Bartley and Louisa Murray; *m.* 1913, Constance Edith, 3rd. *d.* of A. T. Collins, Dublin. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Dublin University (Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics and in Modern Literature). B.A. 1908; M.A. 1919; LL.B. 1923; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; posted to Bengal, 1910; Political Agent, Hill Tippera State, 1915-19; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1920; District and Sessions Judge, 1921-23; Secretary to Government of Bengal in Legislative Department and Secretary to Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-31. *Recreations:* photography, model engineering. *Address:* c/o Legislative Department, Government of India, New Delhi. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTLEY, William, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1919; B.A. Dublin; *b.* Belfast, Northern Ireland, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bartley, Fairview, Enniskillen; *m.* 1918, Leslie Marion, *d.* of Robert Brown, Wogganora and Kahanoo, Queensland; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columb's College; Trinity College, Dublin. Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1908; Director of War Trade, Straits Settlements, 1915; Agent Food Controller, Singapore 1919; Acting Collector General of Income Tax, 1920; Assistant Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1926; Under Secretary to Govt., Straits Settlements, 1930; Acting Colonial Secretary, S.S., 1930; President Municipal Commissioners Singapore, 1931-39. *Publication:* Singapore in the War. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 28 Brisbane Avenue, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Edmund Bartley, *D.S.O. 1917; D.L.* Devonshire; late Royal Artillery; Deputy Chief Inspector Passive Air Defence, Ministry of Supply; *b.* Hendon, 4 March 1882; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Edmund R. B. Bartley-Denniss, K.C.; *m.* 1916, Maud, *o. d.* of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstaple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; Adjt. 4th Home Counties Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1913-15; G.S.O.3. 59th Div., 1915; Brigade Major R.A., 67th Div., 1915-16; served European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Adjutant 56th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A. (T.A.), 1920-22; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Windycroft, Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 113.

BARTOK, Béla, Composer and Pianist; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of Béla Bartók and Paula Voit; *m.* 1923, Edith Pásztory; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Music, Budapest. *Compositions:* 17 orchestral works; 5 string quartets; 2 sonatas and 2 rhapsodies for violin and piano; Ballet: The Wooden Prince; Opera: Bluebeard's Castle; Pantomime: The Wonderful Mandarin—many pianoforte pieces, songs and choral works. *Publication:* Hungarian Folk Music (London 1931). *Address:* 11 Csalán Ut, 29, Budapest. *T.:* 1647-56.

BARTON, Arthur Edward Victor, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1933; Comptroller of Customs and Member of Legislative Council, Nigeria, since 1939; *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moore Barton and Margaret Bourke; *m.* 1919, Megan Lewis, *d.* of Anthony Matthews, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Entered Imperial Customs and Excise Service, by open competition, 1912; Asst. to Chief of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1919; Comptroller Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Br. Guiana, 1924; Represented Br. Guiana at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Collector General and Mem. Leg. Co., Jamaica, 1927; Represented Jamaica at first West Indies Conference, Barbados, 1929; Collector of Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Trinidad and Tobago, 1929; Chairman of Port-of-Spain Deep Water Quay Committee, 1929; Collector of Customs and Excise, 1931; Member Executive Council, 1936; Represented Trinidad and Tobago at Inter-colonial Conferences on Trade and Customs; Port-of-Spain, 1931 and 1932, Bermuda 1934, Jamaica 1938; Organised Rugby Union Clubs, Mombasa, Kenya, 1919, Georgetown, B.G. 1924; Member West Indies Cricket Board of Control, 1938-39; *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria.

BARTON, Sir A. W.; *see* Barton, Sir William.

BARTON, Most Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Baptist Johnston, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; High Sheriff, 1922; late The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Newfoundland Regt.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Baptist Barton, D.L., A.D.C., of Greenfort; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Maude, *d.* of late Egbert de Hamel, Middleton Hall, Warwicks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, brevet, despatches thrice). *Address:* The Grey Bungalow, Powick, Worcester.

BARTON, Captain Basil Kelsey, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Major Bernard Barton. *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Kingston-upon-Hull Central Division, 1931-35. *Address:* Thornleigh, Brough, E. Yorks. *Club:* Constitutional.

BARTON, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1932; M.A. 1921; Colonial Secretary, Fiji 1936-41, Nyasaland since 1941; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. E. Barton, M.A. and Emma Isabella Talbot; *m.* 1926, Cecily (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of Lt.-Colonel F. E. Bradshaw, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya (then the East Africa Protectorate), 1914; served in various administrative posts; Assistant for Native Affairs, 1923; acted in various Secretarial posts; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary Kenya, 1933; Administered Government of Fiji and acted as High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Consul General for the Western Pacific, 1936, 1938, 1939. *Publications:* Various papers on East African tribes and local history. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, squash racquets, bird and game shooting, deep-sea fishing. *Club:* United University.

BARTON, Cecil Molyneux, B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late Molyneux Barton and Charlotte, *d.* of Captain Edmond Yates Peel and *g. d.* of General Jonathan and Lady Peel, *d.* of Marquis of Ailsa; *m.* 1920, Una Alys, *d.* of late George Morgan Harvey, Eburru, Kenya; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Dublin University. Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1906; entered Colonial Service as Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya, 1913; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1914-22; Legal Adviser, Gambia and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922-29; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1929-34; Captain, Special Reserve of Officers (retired). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Walthew C. Barton, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-8 and 1913-18; commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; retired 1925. *Address:* Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BARTON, Captain Francis Rickman, C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 4 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gerard Barton of Fundenhall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Santa Carla, *d.* of Alfred Tofft; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; in Germany. After farming in United States for three years, passed into Sandhurst, joined West India regiment, and rose to be Captain; served at Sierra Leone and in Barbados; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir James Hay, Governor of Barbados; Private Sec. to Sir George Le Hunte, Lieut.-Governor of British New Guinea, 1899; Resident Magistrate, Central Division, British New Guinea, 1903; Administrator of Papua, 1904-7; Financial Member Zanzibar Govt. 1908; First Minister, 1908; retired 1913 *Publications:* Some New Letters of Edward FitzGerald, 1924; Translation of With the Migratory Birds to Africa, by Bengt Berg, 1931. *Club:* Savile.

BARTON, Rev. George Aaron, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., F.A.A.S., F.S.A.; Professor Emeritus of Semitic Languages University of Pennsylvania since 1932; Professor Emeritus of New Testament Literature and Language in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia since 1937; *b.* East Farnham, Quebec, Canada, 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Daniel Barton and Mary S. Bull; *m.* 1st 1884, Caroline Brewer Danforth (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1931, Katherine Blye Hagy. *Educ.:* Haverford College (A.B. 1882, A.M. 1885, LL.D. 1914); Harvard University (A.M. 1890, Ph.D. 1891. Teacher of Higher Mathematics and Classics in Friends' School, Providence, 1884-89; Lecturer on Bible Languages, Haverford College 1891-95; Professor of Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages in Bryn Mawr College, 1891-1922; Professor of Scientific Languages and History of Religion, University of Pennsylvania, 1922-32; Professor of New Testament Literature and Language, Divinity School, Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, 1921-37; Minister Society of Friends, 1879-1918; Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1918; Priest, 1919; Director of the American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1902-3; Director of the American School of Oriental Research at Baghdad 1921-34; Secy. and Treasurer of the American Schools of Oriental Research 1918-34; President of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, 1913-14; Pres. of the American Oriental Society, 1916-17; President, Philadelphia Society Archæological Institute of America, 1916-25. *Publications:* A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902; The Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament, 1902; A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904; The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh, Part I. 1905; Part II. 1909; Part III. 1914; 2nd ed. Parts I.-III. 1918; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Ecclesiastes in International Critical Commentary, 1908; The Heart of the Christian Message, 1910, 2nd ed. 1912; Commentary on Job in Bible for Home and School, 1911; The Origin and Development of Babylonian Writing, 1913; Sumerian Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915; Archæology and the Bible, 1916, 7th ed. 1937; The Religions of the World, 1917, 4th ed. 1937; Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918; The Religion of Israel, 1918, 2nd ed. 1928; Jesus of Nazareth, a Biography, 1922 (Translations into Korean and Japanese, 1938); Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad, 1929; Hittite Studies, No. 1, 1928, No. 2, 1932; Studies in New Testament Christianity, 1928; A History of the Hebrew People, 1930; A Sketch of Semitic and Hamitic Origins, 1934 (revision of a Sketch of Semitic Origins, 1902); Christ and Evolution, 1934; The Apostolic Age and the New Testament Bohlen lectures, 1936; contributions to Encyclopedias, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Weston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; 3610 Royal Palm Avenue, Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Oriental Clericus, Phi Alpha, Philadelphia.

BARTON, George Samuel Horace, C.M.G. 1935; Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Dominion Government, Ottawa since 1932; Joined staff of Macdonald College as Assistant Lecturer, 1907; Professor of Animal Husbandry, 1911-32; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University, 1925-32; *b.* Vankleek Hill, Ontario, 29 June 1883; *s.* of John M. Barton and Margaret Allen of Vankleek Hill, Ont.; *m.* 1912, Mabel Pauline Loveridge. *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College; Toronto University, B.S.A.; Laval University, D.Sc. (Hon.). Commander, Agricole Merite, Quebec; President (C.S.T.A.) Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1923-25; Vice-President, 1920-23. *Publications:* Various papers on Animal Husbandry, Agriculture, and Rural Sociology. *Recreations:* golf, curling and out-door life. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau Curling, Canadian.

BARTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *s.* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1892, Fannie, *d.* of George Revell, Kensington; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col., retired; Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue North, Hornsey, N.8.

BARTON, Henry John Hope; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late John Hope Barton and Florence Mary Annabella, *y. d.* of late Henry James Ramsden of Oxton Hall, co. York (she *m.* 2nd, 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard); *m.* 1903, Emma Alice, 4th *d.* of the late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Saxby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.
See also Sir C. B. Lowther.

BARTON, John Saxon, C.M.G., 1933; Managing Director of N.Z. Investment Trust Ltd. since 1937; Chairman of Incorporated Bondholders' Commission since 1935; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Barton, Congregational Minister. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Arrived in New Zealand, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1918-37; Stipendiary Magistrate, Wellington, N.Z. 1933-37. *Publications:* 20th Century Commerce and Book-keeping; N.Z. Company Secretary. *Address:* 45 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Barton; *m.* 1905, Bertha, *d.* of George Speight, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Mods., 1896; Newdigate Prize, 1897; First Class Lit. Hum., 1898; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1900-1906; Headmaster, Crypt School, Gloucester, 1906-1910; Wakefield Grammar School, 1911-16; Bristol Grammar School, 1916-38; President Incorporated Association Head Masters, 1932; Dominion Lecturer in Art for National Gallery of Canada, 1935 and 1940; Lecturer for British Council; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1938. *Publications:* The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson's Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed.); Introduction to Dening's Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1923; Modern Art (B.B.C. booklet), 1932; Purpose and Admiration, 1932; numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Art, antiques, travel, golf; Member, London Architecture Club. *Address:* 86 Quantock Road, Weston-super-Mare.

BARTON, Margaret; L.R.A.M.; writer; *b.* Dec. 1897. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Tunbridge Wells, 1937; (with Osbert Sitwell): Sober Truth, 1930; Victoriana, 1931; Brighton, 1935. *Address:* 18 Kensington Court Place, W.8.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Patterson, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Major-Gen. C. J. Barton, R.A.; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1909; Major, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar); Croix de Guerre; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.*; three *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* *Temp.*, The Little House, Sheringham: Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

BARTON, Robert Childers; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Charles William Barton J.P., D.L. *Educ:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920; a farmer in Co. Wicklow; served European War; M.P. (S. Fein) West Wicklow, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-23; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-21; Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921-22; an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921; Chairman Agricultural Credit Corporation, 1934; Chairman Turf Development Board, 1935. *Address:* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow.

BARTON, Samuel Saxon, O.B.E., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.O.G.; Senior Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon and Senior Hon. Obstetrician, Hope Street Hospital, Liverpool; Surgeon, Turner Memorial Home, Liverpool and Llandudno Hospital; Hon. Secretary *Fellowship of the White Boar*; *s.* of Samuel Saxon Barton, The Beach, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and Jessie, *d.* of John Latimer, Sandfield Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire; *m.* Dorothy Atherton, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., *d.* of S. R. Williams, The Chart, Caldy, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Greenbank School, Liverpool; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Universities of Liverpool and Edinburgh. House Surgeon, Hospital for Women, Liverpool; House Physician, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Temp. Surgeon-Lt. R.N. in charge of H.M.S. Dwarf in Cameroons and West Coast of Africa; O.B.E.; Tropical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Medical Boards, Liverpool; Hon. Clinical Assistant Hospital for Women, Liverpool; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Fellow of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Fellow of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Vice-President, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Publications:* A Case of Ainhum, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; The Treatment of Gonorrhoea, Med. Press and Circ., 1919; Quinine in the Treatment and Prevention of Malaria, 1920; An Unusual Case of Puerperal Sepsis, Med. Press, 1921; The Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix with Colloidal Copper., Lancet, 1922; Sterility, its Investigation, Prognosis and Treatment, Medical World, 1930; An Unusual Case of Pregnancy Toxæmia, Medical Press and Circ., 1930; a case of Cancer of the Cervix complicating Pregnancy, Medical World, 1930; an unusual case of Rapid Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Female Breast, Medical World, 1930; The Menopause, Medical Press and Circular, 1936; A Yorkshire Royal Mystery, Yorkshire Herald. *Recreations:* antiquarian research, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 33 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 3560; 61 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 2500; Sandford, Gladdeath Avenue, Llandudno; *T.:* Llandudno 6109. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BARTON, Sir Sidney, G.B.E., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of Captain James Barton, late R.A., and Mary Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir David Edward Barclay, 10th Bt. of Pierston, Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel Winifred, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1928, *e. d.* of Alexander Palmer MacEwen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1910; entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1895; Special Service, Weihaiwei, 1899-1901; Vice-Consul, Peking, 1901-2; Tientsin, 1905-6; Shanghai, 1906-10; Chinese Sec. H.M. Legation, Peking, 1911-22; Consul-General, Shanghai, 1922-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Abyssinia, 1929-37; served as Interpreter and Assistant Political Officer to British Contingent, North China Field Force, June-Aug. 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Captain North China British Volunteer Corps, 1915-18
See also G. L. Steer.

BARTON, Rev. Walter John, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Rector of West Dean with East Grimstead since 1938; Canon in Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; Personal and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury since 1936; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Adolf Zimmern *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; University Scholar in Geography, 1904. Assistant Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Winchester College, 1907-13; Ordained, 1909; Headmaster Epsom College, 1914-22; Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School, 1926-36; Examining Chap. to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, 1928-36; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931; Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910-18; Vice-President, 1916. *Address:* Dean Rectory, Salisbury. *T:* Lockerley 271.

BARTON, Wilfred Alexander, K.C. 1937; Practising Barrister; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G., P.C., etc., first Prime Minister of Commonwealth of Australia and late Lady Barton, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of R. I. Hall, Frines Kraal, Ladysmith, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Coutts Classical Scholar, University Gold Medallist for Classics); Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, Vinerian Scholar, B.A., 1st Class School of Jurisprudence, Bairstow Law Scholar). Called to Bar Gray's Inn 1908, Inner Temple 1928; served European War, King's Liverpool Regt., Captain, and at G.H.Q. (despatches). *Recreations:* tennis, golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Melina Place, N.W.8; 3D Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Cunningham 2824. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray; *m.* 1st, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d.* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Presbyterian; F.R.S.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Director, Manchester Athenæum, 1903-9; Member Manchester City Council, 1906-9; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal. L.) 1918-22. *Address:* Goatfell, Upper Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 2700. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. William Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L.; late Scottish Rifles and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 30 May 1874; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. R. Barton, J.P., D.L., The Waterfoot, Co. Fermanagh, and Henrietta Martha, *d.* of H. Mervyn Richardson, D.L., of Rossfad; *m.* 1917, Ardyn Marion, *y. d.* of late Col. H. T. S. Patteson, V.D., J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Waterfoot, Letter, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, Sir William (Pell), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of J. C. T. Heriz-Smith, of Slade, Bideford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899-1902; Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907; Kohat, 1908; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911; Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1915-18; Resident in Baroda, 1919; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.); Resident Mysore, 1920-25; Resident at Hyderabad 1925-30. *Publications:* The Princes of India, 1934; India's North-West Frontier, 1939. *Address:* Stone Cross, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BARTTELOT, Admiral Sir Brian Herbert Fairbairn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1915; Commander, Legion of Honour; 3rd class Rising Sun (Japan); *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Brian Barttelot-Barttelot, J.P., Ditton, Torquay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M. Navy as a Cadet, 1881; Midshipman, 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1887; Lieutenant, 1889; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral and Retired List, 1923; Director of Dockyards and Repairs, 1923-28; Admiral, 1927. As Captain served as Flag Captain to Rear-Admiral John Denison in H.M.S. Leviathan, 1908-9; Commanded H.M.S. Blenheim, 1909-10; Captain of the Nore Gunnery School, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Monmouth in China, 1912-14; Captain Supt., and S.N.O. Clyde District, 1914-17; Commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1917-18; Admiral Supt., Malta Dockyard, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BARTTELOT, Major Sir Walter de Stopham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1875: Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Gladys St. Aubyn (she married 2nd, 1920, Capt. N. W. Diggle, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of W. C. Angove; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1938, Sara Patricia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. V. Ravenscroft, The Abbey, Storrington, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 17 July 1941. *Address:* Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Simon Baruch and Belle Wolfe; *m.* 1897, Annie Griffen, N.Y. City; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* A.B., College City of N.Y., 1889; LL.D., Williams College, 1923; University of South Carolina, 1925; Johns Hopkins 1933; Oglethorpe Univ., 1933; College of Charleston, 1935; The Citadel, Charleston, So. Car., 1937; Hon Chancellor Union College, Schenectady, New York, 1937; also Phi Beta Kappa. Appointed by Pres. Wilson, Member Advisory Commission of Council National Defence, 1916; Chairman Commission on Raw Materials, Minerals, and Metals; also Commissioner in Charge of Raw Materials for War Industries Board; Chairman of the Allied Purchasing Commission; Chairman War Industries Board, 5 March 1918; resigned 1 Jan. 1919; connected with American Commission to Negotiate Peace as Member Drafting Committee of Economic Section; Member Supreme Economic Council and Chairman of its Raw Materials Division; American Delegate on Economics and Reparation Clauses; Economic Adviser for the American Peace Commission; Member President's Conference for Capital and Labour, Oct. 1919; President's Agricultural Conference, Jan 1922. *Publications:* Making of Economic and Reparation Sections of Peace Treaty, 1920; also pamphlets, public addresses, etc., on agricultural and economic subjects *Address:* 597 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Past-Pres. Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine: *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late Richard Barwell, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd *surv. d.* of Dr. J. Foster-Palmer of Chelsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Bishop Williams' Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (£145 Scholarship); Johnson Prize in Anatomy; 2nd Year's Proficiency Prize; Brackenbury Prize in Surgery; Brown £100 Exhibition; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1899; M.B. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), in 1901; House Surgeon, House Physician, Assist. in Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George's Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital; Laryngologist, St. John Clinic; Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Vice-President, Section of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, B.M.A.; Hon. Secy., Laryngological Section, Roy. Soc. of Med. *Publications:* Diseases of the Larynx, 1907; 3rd edition, 1923; Editor of Laryngeal Phthisis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905. *Articles:* Nose and its Accessory Sinuses, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1923; Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose, Latham and English's System of Treatment, 1912; Nose and Throat, Price's Practice of Medicine, 1937; Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin. Med. Journal, 1905; Laryngeal Paralyses, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address:* Hillcote, Bideford, N. Devon.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Chairman British General Fixed Trust Ltd., Improving Securities

Trust Ltd., and Climes Goldfields (1931) Ltd.; Attorney in London Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* Adelaide, 26 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham Coll., Adelaide; St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University (LL.B. 1899). Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899; practised at the bar since 1899; President of Port Pirie (S.A.) School of Mines, 1900-15; entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918-1920; *Premier and Attorney-General of South* Australia, 1920-24; Leader of the Opposition, 1924-25; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28; Agent-General for South Australia, 1928-33; Member of Church of England; Church Advocate, 1916-19; Member of Synod. *Recreations:* bowls, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* British Empire.

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; coal-owner; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late George Short, of Pallion; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Morgan, M.F.H. [*b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1933, Rhona, *e. d.* of Major W. W Burdon, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Thimbleby, Northallerton.

BASDEN, Rev. George Thomas, O.B.E. 1934; M.A., D.Litt., F.R.G.S.; Rector of Jevington, Sussex; Commissary in England to the Bishop on the Niger; Vice-President of Church Missionary Society; lately Secretary Church Missionary Society Niger Mission; Archdeacon of the Niger; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop on the Niger; Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for the Ibo Division of Nigeria, 1930: *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *s.* of James and Kezia Basden; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Emma Scott Lorimer, S.R.N.; four *s.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. College, Islington; University College, Durham. Offered to C.M.S. as a pioneer missionary to open up work in the Ibo Country on the Niger, W. Africa; sailed from Liverpool, 6 Sept. 1900; first overland journey Asaba Hinterland, Dec. 1900; subsequent years surveyed Onitsha Province; proceeded to Awka, Jan. 1904; first Principal of the Training College and Superintendent of the Awka and Enugwu Districts; on appointment, statistics stood at nil; on transfer to Onitsha as Secretary of the Mission in 1925, over 130 Churches and Schools established in above Districts, fully self-supporting and governed by two Church Councils; mainly responsible for building and equipping Awka Training College, with accommodation for 100 resident students. *Publications:* Among the Ibos of Nigeria, 1920; Edith Warner of the Niger, 1927; Niger Ibos, 1938. *Address:* Jevington Rectory, Polegate, Sussex. *T.:* Polegate 202.

BASHFORD, Sir Henry Howarth, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P., Lond.; Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office; Hon. Physician to the King since 1941; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Bashford, Northaw, Herts, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Howarth, B.D., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret Eveline, *d.* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; London University; London Hospital. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Hon. President Post Office Ambulance Centre. St. John Ambulance Association; Member Industrial Health Research Board. *Publications:* The Corner of Harley Street; Pity the Poor Blind; Vagabonds in Périgord; Songs out of School; (with Archibald Hurd) Sons of Admiralty; The Plain Girl's Tale; Half-past Bedtime; The Happy Ghost; Behind the Fog; The Harley Street Calendar; Lodgings for Twelve; contributions to Lancet; The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration); Adolescent Albuminuria; The Physique of Young Londoners; Health Standards in Industry; The Contribution of Industry to Medicine (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine); and to other magazines and journals. *Address:* Camden Cottage, 34 Christchurch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BASING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth,** Capt. Reserve of Officers; late Bt. Col. commanding 43rd Wessex Divisional Signals (T.A.), retired, 1934; now Hon. Colonel; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1924, Mary (Molly) Alice Erle, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, East Yorks Regt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Reserve of Officers. Served European War (France), 1914-18. *Heir:* cousin George Lutley Sclater-Booth [*b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1938, Jeannette, *d.* of late Neil Bruce MacKelvie, New York; one *s.* (*b.* 16 Jan. 1939)]. *Address:* Hoddington House, Upton Grey, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. John C.

BASKERVILLE, Beatrice; *see* Guichard, B. C.

BASKERVILLE, Lt.-Colonel Charles Herbert Lethbridge; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Baskerville, vicar of Tonbridge; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1887, Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Duggan of Queenstown, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. S. Davies Smith, A.O.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined 51st Light Infantry, 1879; Army Service Corps, 1884; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Nile, 1885; Adjutant 1st Durham R.E. (V.), 1888-93; Major Royal Irish Regiment, 1894; retired, 1895; commanded Falmouth Division R.E. (M.), 1897-1907; employed with R.E., 1900-4; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1902 (for services); Special Reserve Royal Engineers, 1907-20; C.R.E., Falmouth, 1914-19; Master of the Worshipful Company of Innholders, 1930-31; is interested in travel and touring; Grand Sword-Bearer, Freemasons, England, 1913. *Publications:* various newspaper articles. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, travel. *Address:* 52 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 1211. *Club:* United Service.

See also Rev. Canon G. K. Baskerville.

BASKERVILLE, Geoffrey, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Colonel John Baskerville, Crowsley Park, Oxon. *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* English Monks and the Suppression of the Monasteries, 1937; Contributions to Essays in History presented to R. Lane Poole; Mediæval England, 1924; various archæological and historical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Crowsley Park, Henley on Thames. *T.:* Kidmore End 3150.

BASKERVILLE, Rev. Canon George Knyfton, M.A.; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Winchester from 1930; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. G. Baskerville, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. L. Baskerville, *q.v.*; *b.* Croscombe, near Wells, 30 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1902, Rosetta Gage, *d.* of late John Harvey, of the Educational Department, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. C.M.S. Missionary, Uganda, 1890; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Superintending Missionary in Kyagwe, Uganda, 1893-1912; Archdeacon of Uganda, 1912; Secretary of Board of Missions, Diocese of Uganda, 1913; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1913; Sub-Dean and Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1917, and Canon ex-officio of the Cathedral Church, 1917; Chaplain Victoria Nyanza Lodge of Freemasons; Hon. Canon for life of Cathedral Church of St. Paul the Apostle, Uganda, 1922, Commissary to Bishop of Uganda, 1922-34; Assistant Chaplain St. Paul's, Hyères, 1921-22; Assistant Chaplain (Hon.) of Holy Trinity, Cannes, 1922-25; Chaplain at Tamaris for Toulon and neighbourhood, 1925-30. *Publications:* Edited Reference Bible in Luganda;

translated life of Mahomed, Commentary on St. Matthew in Cambridge Bible for Schools, Book of Forms in Luganda and English for use in Diocese of Uganda, Lectures to African Clergy on Levitical Sacrifices; and various pamphlets in Luganda language. *Address:* Amblève, St. Aubins, Jersey. *Club:* Overseas.

BASKETT, Charles H., R.E.; late Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art, retired 1932; *s.* of C. E. Baskett, A.R.E.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1872. *Educ.:* Colchester Grammar School. Painter and etcher; exhibited etchings, Royal Academy, Salon, International, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham. *Publications:* numerous etchings and aquatints. *Recreations:* yachting and motoring. *Address.* Sarisbury Green, Southampton.

BASKETT, Professor Ronald Gilbert, B.Sc. (London) M.Sc. (Reading); Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Queens University of Belfast since 1935, Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland since 1928; Chief Agricultural Analyst to Government of Northern Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry Baskett, R.E. and Florence Maud Baskett; *m.* 1927, Joan Shirley Staples Firth; three *s.* *Educ:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford; University College, Reading. Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry, University College Reading, 1923-24; Assistant to Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1924, and Assistant Agricultural Chemistry Dept. Queens University; Lecturer in charge of Agricultural Chemistry Dept. 1928. *Publications:* Scientific papers to Agricultural journals. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Glenby, Mause Road, Jordanstown, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 2295.

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late H. A. Bass, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1909; *m.* 1903, Lady (Wilmot Ida) Noreen Hastings, *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; joined 10th Hussars, 1899; served in South Africa, 1900-2. *Recreations:* horse-racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 78 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1803; Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent; Needwood, Staffs. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf, White's.

BASSET, Arthur Francis, J.P., D.L., *o. s.* of late Gustavus Lambart Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late William Elmhirst, of West Ashby Manor, Co. Lincoln; *b.* 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901. *Address:* 7 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1050; Heath House, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans.

BASSET, Ronald Lambart, Director of The National Discount Co. Ltd., The Pekin Syndicate and The Anglo-Chinese Finance and Trade Corporation Ltd.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Francis Basset, J.P., D.L., late of Tehidy, Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Legge, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut Royal Scots Greys; served European War, France 1918; Partner Reeves Whitburn and Co., 1923, Chairman, 1932-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Flat 21, Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6870. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans: Travellers', Paris.

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O.B.E., Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); *s.* of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Barton. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907-14; War Refugees Committee, 1915-19; London Defences, C.P.O., R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft Corps); Italian Red Cross; Metropolitan Observation Service; Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919-20; Secy. to Mr. Asquith, General Election, 1922; Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920-26. *Publications:* Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914; Gladstone's Speeches, 1916; St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1919; A Victorian Vintage, 1930; The Gladstone Papers, 1930; Gladstone to his Wife, 1936; edited various works; many contributions to reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Wentshaw Cottage, Fairseat, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 123. *Club:* Athenæum.

BASSETT, Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. ès Sc.; F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Reading, since 1912; *b.* 1 May 1881; *s.* of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist; *m.* 1915, Violet Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Fleming, M.B., Omagh, Co. Tyrone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Universities of Munich and Nancy. 1st Class Honours, B.Sc. London, 1901; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1903-5; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905-12. *Publications:* Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* pedestrian and cycle touring and camping; climbing; geologising. *Address:* University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 62017.

BASSETT, Herbert Harry; writer on finance and kindred subjects, and editor of statistical compilations; *b.* South Darenth, Kent, 1874; 4th *s.* of late R. G. Bassett, founder of Kentish District Times series of Kent papers; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late George Dearing, of Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School (before its removal from Fleet Street). *Financial Times* editorial staff, 1895-7; revised Fenn on the Funds (16th edition), 1898; editor Journal of Finance (monthly review), 1899; compiled Men of Note, 1900; Investor's Blue Book, 1903-5; Harmsworth's Encyclopedia (railways and steamships), 1905; Investor's Shilling Year-Book 1908-13; Editor Financial Review of Reviews, 1905-13; author British Commerce, 1913; City Editor, The Globe, 1914-19; Editor of Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1904-24; City Editor, Birmingham Post, 1920-30. *Address:* The Lane House, Rotherfield, Sussex.

BASSETT, Major John Channon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 18 June 1880; *s.* of J. C. Bassett, Tal-y-Gawn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1915, Mary Theresa Ford. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School. Obtained commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; retired 1927; served Mohmand Campaign, N.W.F., India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Heathercroft, Ryde, I.W.

BASSETT, Lt.-Col. John Retallack, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Frederick Bassett, The Heath, Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Mary, widow of Commander Malcolm Kingsford de Moncy Burgess, R.N. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1906-16; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd class Order of El Nahda, 3rd class Order of the Nile, 4th class Order of Osmanieh, Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Oakhurst, East Woodhay, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

BASSETT, Lt.-Col. Tarn Pritchard, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Director of Revertex Sales Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman, M.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); retired 1933. *Club:* United Service.

BASTABLE, Charles F., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, 1855; *o. s.* of Rev. R. Bastable. *Educ.:* Fermoy College; Trinity Coll. Dublin; Professor of Political Economy, Dublin Univ., 1882-1932; Prof. of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, Queen's Coll., Galway, 1883-1903; Prof. of Jurisprudence and International Law, Dublin Univ.

1902; Regius Prof. of Laws, 1908-32; Examiner, University of London, 1888-93, 1897-1903, 1904-7, 1912-16, 1919-23; Univ. of Wales, 1898-1902; Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1888-91, 1895-99; Univ. of Manchester, 1905-7; Univ. of New Zealand, 1909-13; Queen's University of Belfast, 1910-1913, 1919-20; Cambridge University, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1920; University of Liverpool, 1914-18; University of Sheffield, 1915-17; University of Birmingham, 1922-24; George Rae Lecturer, University College of North Wales, 1905; Warburton Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1909-10; President of Section F Brit. Assoc. (Oxford), 1894. *Publications:* Theory of International Trade; Commerce of Nations; Public Finance; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, articles English Finance, Finance, Money (9th, 10th, and 11th eds.). *Address:* 52 Brighton Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

BASTARD, Bt. Colonel Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P.; late Lincolnshire Regt.; High Sheriff of Devon, 1934; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late John Algernon Bastard; *m.* 1919, Lilias, *d.* of late J. W. Summers, M.P., and *widow* of Capt. C. G. V. Wellesley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Bt. Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon. *T.A.:* Yealmpton. *T.:* Yealmpton 11. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Naval and Military.

BASTOW, Lt.-Col. Harold Vermuyden, D.S.O., 1918; late The Green Howards; *b. 1878*; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Claude Vermuyden Bastow; *m.* 1st, Gladys Eveline Ffennell, three *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Winifred *o. d.* of late Leacroft Freer. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1899-02 (Queen's medal with five clasps); King's medal with two clasps); West Africa, 1903-05; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal with clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, polo, squash. *Address:* Lindsay Manor, Lindsay Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Conservative; Wessex, Bournemouth.

BATCHELOR, Alfred Alexander Meston, M.A.; Headmaster, Temple Grove School, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex, since 1935; *b.* 8 March 1901; *s.* of Rev. Canon A. W. Batchelor, *q.v.*, and Agnes Lowe. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). Hon. Mods. 1922; Lit. Hum. 1924; Senior Asst. Master, The Old Ride, Bournemouth, 1926-30; Joint Headmaster, St. Christopher's, near Bath, 1930-35; Private Holiday Tutor to the Earl of Macduff, 1929-34. *Publications:* Contributor to Punch. *Recreations:* shooting, natural history, music. *Address:* Temple Grove, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Nutley 112.

BATCHELOR, Rev. Alfred Williams, M.A., D.C.L.; Editor of the Oxford Diocesan Magazine since 1933; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Batchelor, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, Agnes Lowe (*d.* 1928); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mabel Florence Leith. *Educ.:* Blackheath; University of Durham. B.A. 1884; M.A., B.C.L., 1891; D.C.L. 1900; Headmaster of Kingston School, Yeovil, 1896-99; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Headmaster of Taplow Grammar School, 1900-10; Vicar of Cookham, Berks., 1910-31; Rector of Launton, Bicester, Oxon, 1931-39; Rural Dean of Bicester, 1934; retired, 1939. *Publication:* A Paper on Tithe, 1932. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Iris Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.A.:* Pangbourne. *T.:* Pangbourne 86.

See also A. A. M. Batchelor.

BATCHELOR, George Frederick Grant, M.B. Ch.B., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; consulting surgeon; *b.* 6 April 1902; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Grant Batchelor; *m.* 1929, Louisa Glendinning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews), 1923; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1925; F.R.C.S. (England), 1926; Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1929; Hounslow Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to Wembley Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6494. *Club:* Constitutional.

BATCHELOR, Lieut.-Colonel Vivian Allan, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., Somerset; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of G. B. Batchelor, Combe Florey House, Taunton, and Mary, *d.* of E. M. Lewis, J.P., of The Maindee, Newport, Mon.: unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.H. and R.F.A. 1900; served in The Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1908-1914; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; left India Oct. 1914 with the Lahore Division; served in France and Flanders, 1914-19, also Suvla Bay and Egypt; acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding the 64th (Army) Brigade R.F.A., 1918-19 (wounded four times, despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Combe Florey House, Taunton. *T.A.:* Combe Florey. *T.:* Bishop's Lydeard 297. *Club:* United Service.

BATE, Ven. Alban F., M.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, St. John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. William John Bate and Alice C. McMullen; *m.* 1919, Norah F. Warburton, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; Dalhousie Superior School; University of King's College, Nova Scotia, made (Hon. Fellow 1939), B.A., 1914; Divinity Testamur, 1916; M.A., 1918; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate of Cathedral, Fredericton, 1916-19; Assistant at Parish Church, Fredericton, 1919-20; Rector of Fredericton 1920-36 and Archdeacon of Fredericton 1932-36; Chaplain of the Legislature of Province of New Brunswick 1925-35; Chaplain 7th Machine Gun Battalion, 1927-36; Chaplain, St. George's Society, 1939-42; President Rotary Club of Fredericton, 1928-29; Saint John, 1941-42; Past-President Social Service Council of Fredericton, Children's Aid Society of Fredericton, and Central Welfare Bureau of Fredericton. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Wall Street, St. John, N.B., Canada. *Club:* Sons of England, Rotary, Canadian, Saint George's Society, St. John.

BATE, Captain Claud Lindsay, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. T. E. L. Bate, C.I.E., C.B.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1898; served European War, Jutland (despatches); Baltic Operations (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929.

BATE, Edward Raoul, C.B. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Edwin Bate; *m.* 1890, Margaret Grace Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, Admiralty; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1900-4; Portsmouth, 1904-5; Chatham, 1905-11; Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1911-15; Admiralty, 1915-17; Deputy Director of Dockyards and Repairs Admiralty, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, etc.

BATE, Francis, O.B.E., J.P.; Alderman, C.C., Berks; artist, painter; *s.* of Henry Francis Bate, M.D.; *m.* 1894, Laura Ellen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of J. L. Fairless; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; South Kensington Art Schools; Académie Royal d'Anvers. Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877; exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions. *Publication:* The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire, Reading.

BATE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Reginald Fraser, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *y. d.* of Charles Fitzwilliam of Cilgwyn, Newcastle-Emlyn, S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A.; retired, 1920, as Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches,

C.M.G., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama). *Address:* Glenmonnow House, Garway, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Glenmonnow, Skenfrith. *T.:* Skenfrith 5. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly Fishers'.

BATEMAN, Arthur Leonard; ex-Member L.C.C. for Peckham; ex-Mayor of Camberwell; *b.* County of London, 1879; *m.*: one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of the Worshipful Coy. of Basketmakers, and Freeman, City of London; Councillor Borough of Camberwell, 1922-31; M.P.(U.) North Camberwell 1931-35; Hon. Organizer and Founder Camberwell Children's Christmas Treat and Summer Holiday Camp Fund. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Mildenhall, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3141. *Clubs:* Bartholomew, City Livery, Farringdon Ward; Sussex Motor Yacht; Worthing Sailing.

BATEMAN, Charles Harold, C.M.G. 1937; Counsellor of Embassy, Cairo, since 1938; *b.* 4 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1940, Bridget Kavanagh. Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920; Second Secretary, 1923; First Secretary, 1929; Counsellor of Embassy, 1937.

BATEMAN, Col. Harold Henry, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; Surveyor to H.M. Prison Commission; *b.* 8 July 1888; *m.* 1920, Eileen *d.* of Henry Boyd, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers 1908; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935; rejoined 1939 and promoted Colonel. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Knoll, Ightham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, Harry, F.R.S. 1928; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins (1913); Professor of Mathematics, Theoretical Physics, and Aeronautics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California; *b.* 29 May 1882; *s.* of Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth Bateman; *m.* 1912, Ethel Horner Dodd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sen. Wrangler (Bracketed), 1903; Smith's Prizeman, 1905). Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1905-11; Johnston Scholar, Johns Hopkins University 1912-15. *Publications:* report on integral equations, 1910; Electrical and Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918; Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 1932; papers in various Mathematical and Physical journals. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* 1107 San Pasqual Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T.:* SY 6-2049.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist; *b.* Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo; *m.* 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest Hill House, S.E. Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havenmaet for several years; commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines; has designed several theatrical posters. *Publications:* Burlesques; A Book of Drawings; Suburbia; More Drawings; Considered Trifles; Himself, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Curridge, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN, Col. Herbert Raymond, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Ministry of Health; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Alice Henriette Knight. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col., 1918; Col., 1930; Member Uganda Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society, 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, etc., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, James, A.R.A., 1935; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Miles and Frances Jane Bateman; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Vera Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Slade School. Painter and wood engraver; subjects mostly pastoral; also paints portraits and mural decorations; works in Tate, British Museum, Vancouver, Adelaide, Sidney, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Leeds, Cheltenham, Southampton, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenhill, Harbury, Warwick. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. J. N., *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

BATES, His Hon. Arthur Henry, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge for Co. Down; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co. Down, since 1919; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1879. *Address:* Lemnarory, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

BATES, Col. Arthur Sydney, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late London Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 June 1879; *s.* of late S. E. Bates, Manydown Park, Basingstoke, and Elizabeth J., *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. G. Malet, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* 1905, Mary da Costa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. Crosse, C.M.G., M.V.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 1st L.R.B. 17 months, and 3/5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.); 10 months in France; commanded 4th (R.) Batt. L.N. Lancs (T.F.) till disbandment; commanded L.R.B. 1920-24; Bt.-Col. T.A. Res. 1925; J.P. County of Southampton; Fellow Royal Philatelic Soc., London. *Address:* Manydown Park, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 48.

BATES, Lt.-Col. Austin Graves, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Jean M. C., *e. surv. d.* of Col. James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930, but again serving. *Address:* Millbank, Tattenhall, Chester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Hon. Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards); *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Katharine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France 1914-15, Egypt 1916-1919 (K.C.M.G., C.B., White Eagle of Servia, despatches four times); Director of Remounts 1915-19; contested (C.) Hexham, 1910; Chairman of Racecourse Owners Association; J.P., D.L. Northumberland; late Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions; late Chairman County Licensing Committee. *Address:* The Spital, Hexham. *T.A.:* 40 Hexham. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Northern Counties, Newcastle; County, Carlisle.

BATES, Sir Dawson; *see* Bates, Sir R. D.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis Stewart Montague, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Montague Bates, of Manaccan, Cornwall. Served Lumsden's Horse; 2nd Lt. East Surrey Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1926; Colonel 27 Dec. 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920; employed S.A. Constabulary, 1902-6; with Canadian Forces, 1910-12; Adjt. T.F. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 and Post Wars, 1918-20 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Bt. Lt.-Col., French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece); Brigade-Commander, Sep. 1916-Oct. 1920; G.O.C. troops Ismid, 1920; Commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Publication:* The Infantry Scout. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATES, Frederic Alan, M.C., A.F.C.; D.L.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; 4*th s.* of late Sir E.

P. Bates, Bt., and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P. for *Liverpool*: *m.* 1932, Barberie, *d.* of late Thomas Fair of Clifton Hall, Preston. *Educ.*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., A.F.C., despatches four times); late Major R.A.F. and Capt. Denbigh Yeo.; D.L. Flints. (Sheriff 1935); Director of Cunard S.S. Co., Royal Insurance Co., T. and J. Brocklebank Ltd., Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Cunard White Star Ltd., and Martin's Bank. *Address:* Gyrn Castle, Llanasa, Holywell, Flints. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BATES, Herbert Ernest; author; *b.* 16 May 1905; *s.* of Albert Ernest Bates and Lucy Elizabeth Lucas; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Helen Cox; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: The Grammar School, Kettering. Worked as a provincial journalist and clerk before publishing first novel at the age of 20; subsequently became known both as a novelist and short story writer in England and America, his stories are widely anthologised, having been chosen eleven times for appearance in The Best Short Stories; has also written plays and many essays on country life. *Publications: novels:* The Two Sisters; Catherine Foster; Charlotte's Row; The Fallow Land; The Poacher; A House of Women, 1936; Spella Ho, 1938; *stories:* Day's End, Seven Tales and Alexander; The Black Boxer; The Woman who had Imagination; Cut and Come Again; Something Short and Sweet; The Flying Goat; My Uncle Silas; Country Tales; The Beauty of the Dead; *miscellaneous:* Flowers and Faces; Through the Woods; Down the River; The Seasons and the Gardener; The Last Bread. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* The Granary, Little Chart, Kent. *T.:* Pluckley 55.

BATES, Leslie Fleetwood, B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D.(Cambridge), D.Sc.(London); F.Inst.P.; Lancashire-Spencer Professor of Physics, University College, Nottingham, since 1936; *b.* 7 March 1897; *e. s.* of W. F. Bates, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1925, Winifred Frances Furze Ridler, M.Sc., *o. d.* of late F. Ridler, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; University of Bristol; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as radiographer, Captain, Unattached List, i/c X-Ray Laboratory IX Division, Secunderabad, Deccan, India, 1916-20; Research at University of Bristol, 1920-22, and Cavendish Laboratory, 1922-1924; Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1924-30, Reader in Physics, 1930-36; Member of Council Physical Society, 1932-37; President Association of University Teachers, 1938-39. *Publications:* Modern Magnetism, 1939; Recent Advances in Physics, Science Progress, 1928-36; Research publications mainly on magnetism in various journals. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, walking. *Address:* Brampton, Huntingdon Drive, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 2912.

BATES, Sir Loftus; *see* Bates, Brigadier-General Sir C. L.

BATES, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P., Liverpool; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1907, Mary Ann, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. W. Lefroy, Dean of Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester. Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., of Cunard—White Star Line since 1934. *Heir: s.* Edward Percy, *b.* 15 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Oriental, Windham's, Fly-fishers', Royal Automobile.

BATES, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson, P.C. Ireland, 1921; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Solicitor; *Joint-Secretary Ulster* Unionist Council, and Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Co. Down; D.L. Belfast; J.P. Co. Down; Home Secretary under the Government for Northern Ireland since 1921; M.P. East Belfast, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Victoria Division since 1929; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, Belfast, and Mary, *d.* of Professor R. F. Dill, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Cleland, K.B.E., M.V.O.; one *s.* Admitted Solicitor, 1900; Member of E. & R. D. Bates, Solicitors: one of the founders of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospitals during war, and of Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund; Hon. Secretary to both. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Heir: s.* John Dawson, *b.* 21 Sept. 1921. *Address:* Magherabuoy House, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BATES, Thorpe, F.R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; actor-singer; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London; *m.* 1907, Edith Helena Leech; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academy of Music. Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc., Royal Choral Society; made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916); played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westerley, Salmon Street, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6273.

BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

BATESON, Colonel John Holgate, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Bateson, Farnworth, Lancs, and *g.s.* of Rev. Christopher Bateson, Westhoughton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Prestwich, Eccles; one *d*; 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d.* of late Major-General William Walter Hopton Scott, C.B., XIth Lancers, Indian Army. *Educ.*: privately in Edinburgh; Manchester University. After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900; served principally in India on the N.W. Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908; during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATEY, Joseph, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Spennymoor Div. of Durham since 1922; *b.* 4 March 1867; *s.* of Isaac Batey, a coal miner, and Hannah Batey, from coal mining family; *m.* 1888, Martha Irving. *Educ.*: Colliery School, West Moor. Started work down coal mine first day after reaching 12 years of age; continued to work down coal mine until elected Miners' Secretary and Checkweighman in 1896 at St. Hilda Colliery, South Shields; elected to South Shields Board of Guardians, 1894; South Shields Town Council, 1896; President South Shields Co-operative Society, 1906; a Member of the Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1901; continued to serve on that body until 1915, when elected by Durham miners as Miners' Agent; then removing to Durham City and resigning all official positions in South Shields; a member for three years of the Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, resigning that position and also Durham Miners' Agency when elected a Member of Parliament. *Address:* 27 The Avenue, Durham.

BATH, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Thomas Henry Thynne**, K.G.; P.C. 1922; C.B. 1919; Bt. 1641; Viscount Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682; Master of the Horse, 1922-24; H.M.'s Lieut. for Somerset; *b.* 16 July 1862; *e. s.* of 4th Marquis and Frances Isabella Catherine, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount de Vesci; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1890, Violet Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1888. M.P. (C.) Somerset Frome Div. 1886-92, 1895-96; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1905; Chairman, Wilts C.C.; Lt.-Col. Wilts Yeomanry; retired, 1911. *Heir: s.* Viscount

Weymouth, *q.v.* *Address:* Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Marquess of Northampton, Baron Nunburnholme, Sir M. H. Shaw-Stewart, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

BATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Selwyn, Venerable W. M.

BATH, Hon. Thomas Henry, J.P.; *s.* of T. H. Bath, Cornwall, England; *b.* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hill End. Left N.S.W. for Western Australia, 1896; followed various callings, mining, and journalism; closely identified with labour and reform movements in State; Member of State Parliament, 1902; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904; Minister for Lands and Education, 1905; Leader of Labour Opposition in State Parliament, 1906-10; Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1911-14; retired from political life and engaged in farming pursuits, 1914; Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W. Australia, 1915; Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia; Member of the University Senate until 1918; J.P. for whole State; associated with Co-operative movement, Trustee Wheat Pool of Western Australia; Vice-Chairman Co-operative Federation of W. A.; member Transport Co-ordination Board of W.A. since 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, literary studies. *Address:* 74 Farnley Street, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia.

BATH and WELLS, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Francis Underhill;** D.D. Lambeth, 1932; *b.* 16 May 1878; *s.* of Francis William Underhill, F.R.C.S. and Ellen Julia Underhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A., 2nd cl. Mod. Hist., 1900; M.A. 1903, and Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's Swindon, 1901-3; S. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1903-11; Vicar of St. Alban's Birmingham, 1911-23; SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1929-31; Cambridge, 1934; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931-32; Warden of Liddon House, and Priest in charge of Grosvenor Chapel, Mayfair, 1925-32; Dean of Rochester, 1932-37; Member Council of Keble College, Oxford; Visitor of Wadham College, Oxford; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Catholic Faith in Practice, 1918; The Life of Prayer in the World, 1923; Can We Enjoy Religion? 1926; The Young Englishman, a Study, 1926; Prayer in Modern Life, 1928; My Duty towards my Neighbour, 1929; Editor of Feed My Sheep, Essays in Pastoral Theology, 1928; Christian Life in the Modern World, 1934; The Building of Character, 1935; St. Peter, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel. *Address:* The Palace, Wells, Somerset.

BATHER, Rear-Adm. Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Nov. 1873; *s.* of Arthur H. Bather, Assistant Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyne Alice Eleanor (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Sir Owen T. Burne; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1932, Hilda, *d.* of late Ward Brook, Highfield House, Morley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Summerfield School, Oxford. Retired list, 1922. *Address:* Garavan, Greenhill Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 883.

BATHO, Cyril, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; *Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1924*; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1885; *s.* of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Charlottenburg. B.Eng. (1st Hons.) 1904, B.Sc. (Mathematics, 1st Hons.) 1905, Liverpool; University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1908; studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912-13; D.Sc. McGill, 1917; Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918; Technical Assistant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918-1919; Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; Associate-Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919; Member of Steel Structure Research Committee, 1929-36. *Publications:* various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American Journals and Reports of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Recreations:* books, art and music, travel. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

BATHO, Sir Maurice Benjamin, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1928; Representative for C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1910; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Charles Albert Batho, 1st Bart., and Bessie, 4th *d.* of Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1934, Antoinette, *o. d.* of Baron d'Udekem d'Acoz, Ghent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Belgium. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Graham Paul John Ghislain, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Oaklands, nr. Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn, 881.

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst** and **Viscount Bledisloe.**

BATHURST, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1772), **Seymour Henry Bathurst,** C.M.G. 1902; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; C.C. Cirencester. Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds, 1712; Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772. Colonel 4th Battalion Gloucester Regt. Militia, retired, 1898-1908; late Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt.; *b.* 21 July 1864; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1893, Hon. Lilias Margaret Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glenesk; three *s.* Church of England. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of Vale of White Horse Foxhounds. *Publications:* The Breeding of Foxhounds, 1926; A Supplement to the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book, 1928; The Earl Spencer's and Mr. John Warde's Hounds, 1932; History of the V.W.H. Country, 1936; The Charlton and Raby Hunts, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. Owns 10,762 acres in Cirencester; 2000 in Derbyshire; minerals in Derbyshire. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Apsley, *q.v.* *Address:* Cirencester Park, Cirencester; Bathurst House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4493 and Cirencester 0133. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Lord A. M. Graham.

BATHURST, N.S.W., Bishop of; *see* Wylde, Rt. Rev. A. L.

BATHURST, N.B., R.C. Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre Chiasson,** C.J.M.; *b.* Grand Etang, C.B., 10 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Sainte-Anne; Grand Seminary in France. Prof. and Sup.-College Sainte-Anne, N.S.; former Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1917; Bishop of Chatham, N.B., 1920-38. *Address:* Bathurst, N.B., Canada.

BATHURST,, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Norton, Rt. Rev. John F.

BATHURST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Allen) Benjamin, D.L.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of 6th Earl Bathurst and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *m.* 1902, Augusta Ruby, *e. d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; M.P. (C.) Cirencester Division, Gloucestershire, 1895-1906, and 1910-18. Major 4th Batt. Gloster Regt. Militia, retired 1908; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt., 1908-13, and 2/5th Batt., 1914-16. *Publication:* Letters of Two Queens, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 38 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7981. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Cowdray.

BATHURST, Major Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. Ribton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Moira O'Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Katharine, O.B.E., *d.* of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and *widow* of J. H. Nevill, Grenadier Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served through Egyptian Campaign; also through war in South Africa (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Peter Methuen [*b.* 26 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1933, Maureen, *e. d.* of Charles Gordon, Boveridge Park, Salisbury; one *s.* (Frederick John Charles Gordon, *b.* 23 Apr. 1934) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Sombourne Park, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATSON, Colonel Herbert, C.B. 1900; the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1853; *m.* Ella Florence Charlotte, *d.* of E. Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1883; Major, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; C.B., Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1904. *Address:* Crapstone, Yelverton, S. Devon. [*Died 7 Sept.* 1941.

BATSON, Professor Reginald George, M.Eng., A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering since 1936 and Dean Faculty of Engineering, University of Liverpool; Member of Council, Liverpool Engineering Society; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Nellie Eva Seal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tiffins Boys' School, Kingston-on-Thames; King's College, University of London. Building Works Department of Woolwich Arsenal, 1904-08; Principal Scientific Officer Engineering Dept. of National Physical Laboratory, 1908-33; Principal Scientific Officer in charge of Road Research Laboratory of Department of Scientific Industrial Research, 1933-36. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Institute, British Association, Society of Chemical Industry, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring and cricket. *Address:* School of Civil Engineering, University of Liverpool; The Chalet, Kingsway, Gayton, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Royal 5460, Heswall 669. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BATT, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy; *m.* Olive Valentine, *y. d.* of late William M. Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Served on Australian Station, 1891-1895; Channel Fleet, 1896-97; Australian Station (Flagship), 1898-1901; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1901-3; Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904-1905; to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907; Royal Naval War College, 1907-8; to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908-1910; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913-17; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; to Vice-Admiral Commanding Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; to Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920; Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921-24; Paymaster Captain of H.M.S. Excellent, 1924-26, and R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-29; Retired list, 1929; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Temp.; Miramar, Beachy Head Road, Eastbourne.

BATT, Francis Raleigh, LL.M. (Wales); Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Law; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of late H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1921, Amy Isabel (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of late James Aird, Montreal. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter; Law Society's School of Law, London. Articled to the late Richard Tapley, Solicitor, of Exeter, 1906; Daniel Reardon, Clements Inn and Clabon Prizeman, Law Society, June 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1913; Lecturer in Law University of Sheffield, 1913-19; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; elected to Northern Circuit, 1920; First Hon. Secretary of the Association of University Teachers; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1939-40. *Publications:* Law of Master and Servant, 1928, 3rd ed., 1939; Law of Negotiable Instruments, 1931; articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting, walking and motoring. *Address:* 1 York Mansions, Sandringham Drive; 3 Cook Street (Chambers), Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 3021; Bank 4512. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BATT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Cossley, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Robert Millington Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Colston-Bassett Hall, Notts; three *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Henry William Russell Domvile of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny; 3rd, 1931, Violet Frances Mary Owen, *o. d.* of late Captain F. B. Cole, J.P., D.L. Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1905-7; retired, 1907; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1913; patron of the livings of North Barningham and Ingworth; Lord of the Manors of Banningham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crackford, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runton Hayes, Dilham. *Address:* Gresham Hall, Norfolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATT, Lt.-Col. William Elliott, C.M.G. 1918; late R.F.A., T.F.; Stipendiary Magistrate of East Ham since 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of E. E. Hopewell, Rugby; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne, *e. d.* of Charles Manville, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Heles School, Exeter; privately. Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900; admitted Solicitor, 1905; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; practised in London; joined 1st Devon Volunteer R.G.A., 1904; transferred to 1st London Brigade R.F.A.; T.F., 1908; served throughout European War (Lt.-Col. 1916). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATTCOCK, Col. Grenville Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Arthur Battcock, Maidenhead; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hester Vowe, *d.* of R. C. Peake, J.P., Cumberland House, Redbourn, Herts. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted a solicitor, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice). *Address:* Stayesmore Manor, Carlton, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Harrold 254.

BATTEN, Edith Mary; Organising Secretary British Association of Residential Settlements since 1938; *b.* 1905, British. *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Southport; Liverpool University; London School of Economics. B. Sc. (Liverpool); B. Sc. (Economics) (London); Assistant Industrial Personnel Officer, 1926-27; Secretary North West Ham Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association, 1927-32; Sub-Warden, St. Helen's Settlement, E. 15, 1932-33; Warden, Birmingham Settlement, 1933-38; Member Birmingham Assistance Board Advisory Committee until 1938; J.P. City of Birmingham, 1937-38; Member Factory and Welfare Advisory Board to Minister of Labour, 1940. *Recreations:* reading, listening to music. *Address:* 19 Albemarle, Parkside, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 5954.

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer, author, inventor, and lecturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Wm. Townshend Batten, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918, Ivy Kathleen, *d.* of John William Godfrey, J.P., Barkingside; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham. Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia. War service, dispatch rider, and French Army (Croix de

Guerre). *Publications:* Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals; Inland Birds; The Badger Afield and Underground; Romances of the Wild; Woodlore for Young Sportsmen; Prints from Many Trails; Nature from the Highways: Nature Jottings of a Motorist; Wild Animals and their Tracks, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association; Dramas of the Wild Folk; 2 L.O. Animal Stories; 2 L.O. Bird Stories; Forth from the Wilderness; How to Feed and Attract the Wild Birds; Muskwa the Trailmaker; Starlight; Electricity and the Camera, 1939, etc.; nature stories and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography. *Address:* Bruaichen, Broughton, Biggar, Scotland. *T.:* Broughton 29. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BATTEN, Major Herbert Copeland Cary, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P., B.A.; late Dorset Regiment (Special Reserve); Master of the Cattistock Foxhounds; Town Clerk of Yeovil; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; 2nd and *y. s.* of late Col. H. C. G. Batten, O.B.E., of Abbots Leigh, Bristol, and of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, *d.* and *heiress* of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Lilian Hyde, 3rd and *y. d.* of Rev. E. A. Milne, q.v.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Court Hill, Ryme Intrinseca, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.A.:* Yetminster. *T.:* Yetminster, 60. *Club:* Boodle's.

BATTEN, Herbert Ernest, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Batten, Ilminster, Somerset; *m.* 1917 Margaret E. Evans; one *s. Educ.:* Ilminster Grammar School. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1904; F.R.C.S. 1914. *Address:* 3 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1196.

BATTEN, Jean Gardner, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 1909; *d.* of Capt. F. H. Batten, Dental Surgeon, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Cleveland House College, Auckland, N. Z. Gained private pilot's licence at London Aeroplane Club, 1930; commercial pilot's licence, London, 1932; solo flight England-Australia (women's record) May 1934; solo flight Australia-England (first woman to complete return flight), April 1935; solo flight England-Argentina (first woman to make solo flight across South Atlantic Ocean to South America), Nov. 1935; world records established: England-Brazil 61 hrs. 15 mins.; fastest crossing of South Atlantic Ocean by air 13 hrs. 15 mins.; solo flight England-New Zealand 11 days 45 mins., Oct. 1936; world records established: first direct flight from England to New Zealand; solo record England-Australia 5 days 21 hrs.; record flight across Tasman Sea (Australia-New Zealand) 9 hrs. 29 mins.; record solo flight Australia-England, 5 days 18 hrs. 15 mins., Oct. 1937; Officer of the Order of the Southern Cross, Brazil; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France; awarded Britannia Trophy, Royal Aero Club, 1935 and 1936; Harmon Trophy awarded by international vote, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy, 1935; Challenge Trophy (U.S.A.), Women's International Association of Aeronautics, 1934, 1935 and 1936; Segrave Trophy, 1936; Coupe de Sibour, 1937; gold medals: Federation Aeronautique International, Royal Aero Club, Aero Club de France, Belgian Royal Aero Club, Academie des Sports, Royal Swedish Aero Club, Ligue International des Aviateurs, Aero Club of Argentine, Royal Danish Aeronautical Society, Royal Norwegian Aero Club, Aero Club of Finland. *Publication:* My Life, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, music. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, 415 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Forum, Royal Empire Society (Hon. Life Fellow; Aero Club de France, Paris.

BATTEN, Lt.-Col. John Beardmore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 30 March 1883; *er. s.* of late Colonel Cary Batten, O.B.E., and *d.* of late John Beardmore of Uplands, Fareham; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Captain, 1910; left the regiment, 1912, and joined Special Reserve; served with British Expeditionary Force in France; five months a Captain, sixteen months as Lt.-Colonel commanding 24th Batt. Manchester Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., wounded in Battle of Neuve Chapelle). *Address:* Avonsleigh, Pennington, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BATTEN-POOLL, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late R. H. Batten-Pooll; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of late Capt. Walter Shaw, M.P., and Mrs. Shaw, of Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 7th Hussars 1931-32; retd. pay, 1932. *Address:* Ugborough House, near Ivybridge, Devon.

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1918; High Commissioner for U.K. in New Zealand since 1939; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late N. S. Batterbee, Faversham; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Laura, *d.* of late Rev. John Harding. *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford; M.A. Entered the Colonial Office in 1905; Private Secy. to Secy. of State for the Colonies (Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P.), 1916-19; Political Secy. to Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1923-24; Assistant Sec. Dominions Office 1925-30; Assistant Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office, 1930-38; Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1930-38; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1930 and 1937. *Address:* Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* United University; Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington.

BATTERSBY, Henry Francis Prevost (pen-name **Francis Prevost**), author; *s.* of late Major-General J. Prevost Battersby, 60th Rifles, and Louise, *d.* of Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1909, Frances Muriel, *d.* of H. C. Saunders. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours and Special Mention). Lieutenant 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; war correspondent to Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902; France and Flanders, 1915-16 (wounded); Reuter's war correspondent, American and British Fronts, 1918 (gassed, Nov. 1918); special correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; has travelled in Russia, Central Asia, India and the East, Africa and Europe. *Publications:* Melilot (poems), 1893; Fires of Greenwood (poems), 1894; Rust of Gold, 1895; Hockey, 1895; On the Verge, 1896; False Dawn, 1897; Entanglements, 1898; Hockey in "Football, Hockey, and La Crosse," 1899; In the Web of a War, 1900; The Plague of the Heart, 1902; The Avenging Hour, 1906; India under Royal Eyes, 1906; The Last Resort, 1912; The Silence of Men, 1913; Richard Corfield of Somaliland, 1914; The Lure of Romance, 1914; The Edge of Doom, 1919; Ash of Roses (poems), 1920; Pyschic Certainties, 1930; Spirit Voices of the Bible, 1933; Monographs: London Water, 1899; The Future of Cavalry, 1904; translated, with Vladimir Tchertkoff, L. Tolstoi's Christ's Christianity, 1893; L. Tolstoi's What to Do, 1894; Plays: The Way of War, 1902; The Voice of Duty, 1904; Articles in Edinburgh, New (under W. E. Henley), Nineteenth Century, and National Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, big game shooting, football (South), hockey (International), boating, tennis. *Address:* Coney Warren St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 17; Creek End,

Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 2174. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

BATTERSHILL, Sir William Denis, K.C.M.G., cr. 1941; C.M.G. 1938; at Colonial Office (temp.) since 1941; *b.* 29 June 1896; *o.s.* of late William John Battershill; *m.* 1924, Joan Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Maj. Gen. Sir John Gellibrand, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. On war service Aug. 1914-19, India and Iraq with the 6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. and the 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; 2nd Assistant Secretary and Clerk Legislative Council, 1928; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1929-35; acted as Colonial Secretary on various occasions; Colonial Secretary Cyprus, 1935-37; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1937-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Cyprus, 1939-41; Administered Government of Cyprus and of Palestine on various occasions. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, bridge. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BATTINE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army; *b.* Eathorpe Hall, Warwick, 1869; *s.* of late Colonel Battine, retired, 16th and 17th Lancers; *m.* 1899, Mary Annabella, *d.* of late Major Priestley, Plas Hêu, Carnarvonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R. M. C. Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894; Chitral Relief Force 1895; Tochi Valley, 1897; European War 1914-1918, France, Russia, Central Asia; Afghan War, 1919, commanding 21st Cavalry, (D.S.O., Stanislaus, Russia; Officer's Cross, Franz Joseph, Austria); p.s.c.; 1st class Interpreter, French, German, Russian. *Address:* Pauntley Place, Redmarley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Newent 21. *Clubs:* Salcombe Yacht; Royal South-Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BATTLE, Dean of; *see* Youard, Very Rev. W. W.

BATTY, Archibald Douglas George Staunton, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1926; D.A.M.S. (Temp. Major) War Office since 1940; actor; *s.* of late Rev. G. Staunton Batty, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1927, Mary, *o. d.* of late George Miller. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. History Tripos). Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917; N.W. Frontier, 1918; A.D.C. to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1919-22; Officer on Special Duty in charge of arrangements Prince of Wales' visit to the United Provinces, 1921-22; H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Burma, 1923; Military Sec. to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924-25; Staff of H.E. the Governor of Burma, 1925-26. *Address:* 2 Bloomsbury Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8687. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. B. S.; *see* Fulham, Bishop of.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Francis de W.; *see* Newcastle, N.S.W., Bishop of.

BATTY, James Henly, F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Ashanti Goldfield Coy. Ltd.; Bibiani Gold Mining Coy.; Taquah and Abosso Mining Coy.; Director, Atlas Assurance Coy.; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of James Campbell Batty and Jane Buckland; *m.* 1st, Violet, *d.* of late Sir George Paget, Cambridge; 2nd, Mary, widow of James Birkmyre, Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Spent over twenty years in West Africa; was a member of the Legislative Council on the Gold Coast; Dutch Consul at Elmina; Member on Council National Institute for the Blind. Spends most of his spare time in the work of the blind. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Chorleywood Court, Chorleywood. *T.:* Chorleywood 29. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Hurlingham.

BATTYE, Brigadier Ivan Urmston, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875; 5th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles; *m.* 1897, Marie, 4th *d.* of late Colonel John Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania; Combe Down School, Bath; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; Brigade Major, Secunderabad Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Acting Lt.-Colonel Commanding 1/8th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-21; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Infantry, 1921-25; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1925-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand; operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); Commanded Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1927-30; retd. from Indian Army with rank of Brigadier, Nov. 1930; Game Warden, Tanganyika Territory, Nov. 1930-March 1932. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, big-game shooting, travel. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Overseas League.

BATTYE, Capt. Richmond Keith Molesworth; Indian Political Service; A.P.A. Gilgit; *b.* 30 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. R. Battye, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1925; served in 27th F. Bde. R.A. till 1929; transferred to Hodson's Horse, I.A.; operations N.W.F.P. 1930-31; seconded to Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. *Publications:* Short Stories in Cavalry Journal: A right and left in Tigerland; The Cream of Sport. Bombay Natural History Society: Notes on some birds observed between Yatung and Gyantse, Tibet. *Recreations:* Big and small game shooting, fishing, polo, pig-sticking, photography, tennis. *Address:* Gilgit, N. India. *T.A.:* Gilgit. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Punjab, Lahore; Quetta.

BATTYE, Lt.-Col. Walter Rothney, D.S.O. 1916; M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); F.R.S.M.; Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service (retired); Medical Superintendent, King George V. Merchant Seamen's Memorial Hospital, Malta; late Chief M.O. Central India; Residency Surgeon, Indore; and Superintendent, King Edward Hospital and Medical School; *b.* 20 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force, and Margaret, *e. d.* of Major-General Augustus Moffat; *m.* 1898, Maud St. George, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London (Medical Entrance Exhibition, Gold and Silver Medallist); Army Medical School, Netley. B.Sc. (London), 1893, first-class honours in Zoology, University Scholar; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London) and M.B., B.S. (London), 1897; passed out second from Army Medical School, Netley, with Parkes Memorial Medal; Indian Medical Service, 1898; served with 10th Bengal Lancers, 12th Bengal Cavalry, accompanied 14th Sikhs to China in 1900, Boxer Rebellion; entered Political Employ of Government of India, 1903; British Vice-Consul at Meshed, 1904; H.B.M.'s acting Consul-General in Khorassan and Agent of the Government of India, 1906; Residency Surgeon, Udaipur State, Rajputana, 1910; O.C. 108th Indian Field Ambulance, 1914; S.M.O. Suez Canal Defences Northern Section, 1914; served for three months at Cape Helles with 29th Division, and four and a half months at Anzac, till the evacuation (D.S.O., despatches four times, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); special duty in France with the 5th Army (G.H.Q.) 1917; D.A.D.M.S. at G.H.Q., Baghdad, 1918; Secretary for Health, and Director. Civil Medical Services, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Climate and Health of Meshed, Gazetteer of Persia, 1906; Plague in Ajmer-Merwara, 1910; Spinal Anæsthesia, Indian Medical Gazette, 1913; Treatment of Wounded in Field Ambulances in Reports of Anzac

Medical Association, 1916. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 55 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *See also Capt. R. K. M. Battye.*

BATY, Charles Witcomb, Head Master of the King's School, Chester; *e. s.* of Wm. Baty and Margarette Ballinger; *m.* 1923, Edith Halina, *d.* of late Robert Bevan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1920; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Assistant Master, The King's School, Chester, 1923; Assistant Master, later sixth form Master, Bedford School, 1923-29; short service in R.A.F., 1918; Member of Executive and Chairman of Mod. Lang Committee, Central Council for School Broadcasting. Company Commander, Home Guard. *Publications:* Attic Life; Edn. of Livy II., 1933; Latin Unseens (with H. A. Henderson); Third Year Latin Book, 1935. *Address:* 15 Abbey Street, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1942.

BATY, Thomas, D.C.L., LL.D.; 2nd Class, Order of the Sacred Treasure; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Legal Adviser to Imperial Japanese Foreign Office since 1916; Associate of the Institut de Droit International; Associate of Académie Diplomatique Internationale; Vice-President, Japan-British Society (Tokio) and Vegetarian Society (U.K.); *b.* Stanwix, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1869; *e.s.* of late William Thomas Baty, and Mary, *o. d.* of William Matthews of Penrith; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Carlisle; Queen's College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (Whewell Scholar). Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford; Bar, 1898; Hon. General Secretary, International Law Association, 1905-16; organised its Conferences at Christiania, Berlin, Portland (Me), Buda-Pesth, London, Paris and Madrid; co-operated in opposition to Declaration of London; junior counsel in Zamora case; Hon. Mem. Circulo de Diplomaticos y Cónsules Universitarios, Buenos Ayres. *Publications:* The Laws of Law, 1899; First Elements of Legal Procedure, 1900, 2nd edit. 1927; International Law in South Africa, 1900; International Law, 1909; Britain and Sea Law, 1911; (trans.) Jellinek's Rights of Minorities (with A. M. Baty), 1912; Polarized Law (Private International Law), 1914; War and its Legal Results (jointly with Prof. Morgan), 1915; Vicarious Liability, 1916; Notes on Hire and Loan, 1918; Canons of International Law, 1930; Academic Colours, 1933; and many articles in Quarterly Review, Law Quarterly Review, Yale Law Journal; Journ. Soc. Comp Legis., Juridical Review, Contemporary Review, American Journal of International Law, Contemporary Japan, etc. *Recreations:* music, heraldry, the sea; extreme feminist, would abolish all sex distinctions; conservative; vegetarian. *Address:* 9 Urakasumigaseki, Tokio; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Baty, Gaimusho, Tokio. *T.:* Ginza 4515.

BAUDAINS, Capt. George La Croix, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 21 April 1892; *yr. s.* of Ph. A. Baudains, Janvrin Road, Jersey. *Educ.:* Jersey Modern School. Civil Service, 1908; Army, August 1914—May 1919, 2nd and 9th London Regts. (T.F.) and 9th Royal Fusiliers (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* Shakespeare and Amateur Swimming Association, Diving Committee; Olympic, International and English Diving Judge, Coach, Lecturer, Writer, etc. *Address:* 11 Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

BAUDOUIN, Charles, Professeur à l'Institut J. J. Rousseau (faculté des lettres de Genève) depuis 1915; Directeur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie et de Psychothérapie; rédacteur en chef de la revue Action et Pensée; *b.* Nancy, 26 juillet 1893; *m.* 1918; deux *s.* *Educ.:* Nancy; Paris. Professeur au Collège de Neufchateau, France, 1914; privat docent à la Faculté des lettres, Genève, 1920; fondateur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie affilié au centre permanent des organisations internationales siégeant à Genève (directeur), 1924. *Publications:* Psychologie de la Suggestion et Autosuggestion; Études de Psychanalyse; Psychanalyse de l'Art; *Tolstoï éducateur; La Force en Nous; Le Symbole chez Verhaeren;* Contemporary Studies; Mobilisation de l'énergie; l'Âme enfantine et la psychanalyse; Carl Spitteler: essai; la Psychanalyse; Découverte de la Personne. *Address:* Genève, Switzerland.

BAUDRILLART, Henri Marie Alfred; Archevêque Cardinal; Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris since 1907; Director of the Comité catholique des amitiés françaises à l'étranger; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Paris, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Ecole normale Supérieure. Doctor of lettres and theologie. *Principal Publications:* Philippe V. et la Cour de France (which was awarded the Gobert Prize); La Renaissance et le Protestantisme; Quatre Cents Ans de Concordat; L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine; La Vie de Mgr. d'Hulst; La vocation catholique de la France, etc. *Address:* 21 rue d'Assas, Paris, 6e.

BAUER, Harold, pianist; *b.* New Malden, near London, 28 April 1873. *Educ.:* Paris. Made debut as concert pianist, 1893. *Address:* New York.

BAUGH, Charles Herbert, Commissioner; Managing Director, The Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., and the Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corpn., Ltd.; Director, The Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1906, Nellie Stewart; one *s.* *Address:* (*Temp.*) Rosehill, Emmer Green, nr. Reading, Berks. *T.A.:* Lifegiving Reading. *T.:* Reading 72712.

BAUGH, Capt. Rupert Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rupert B. Baugh, Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War (wounded Sep. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Club:* Guards'.

BAUM, Vicki; novelist, play and scenario writer; *b.* Vienna, 24 Jan. 1896; *d.* of Herman and Mathilda Baum; *m.* Richard Lert, conductor: two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Music, Vienna. *Publications:* Grand Hotel, play and novel; And Life goes on, novel; The Divine Drudge, play; Martin's Summer, Secret Sentence, Helene, Falling Star, Men Never Know, Career, A Tale from Bali, Shanghai 1937, Nanking Road, 1939, Central Stores 1940, novels and short stories. *Recreations:* swimming, dancing, playing with children, travelling. *Address:* 1461 Amalfi Drive, Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BAUMER, Lewis C. E.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Venn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Works in black and white for Punch and most of the magazines, also paints portraits in Oils, Water-Colour and pastel; Member Pastel Society; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours. *Address:* 5 Greville Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. 6. *T.:* Maida Vale, 5669. *Club:* Arts.

BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry, Warden of the Sisters of the Transfiguration Basingstoke; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 1871; *s.* of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Honour School; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895-96; St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897-1899; Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wimborne, 1899-1930; founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919; Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family, 1915; Chaplain-General of the Society of Mary since 1935; Editor of Ave, 1936-40; President of the Society for Catholic Publications, 1936. *Publications:* Priesthood in Liturgy and Life; Benediction and the Bishops; The Priest as Confessor; When should Children be Confirmed? The Supreme Adventure; The Unscathed Crucifix; The *English Agricultural* Labourer; The Failure of the Church in the Villages; The Compassion of Saint Mary; The

Truth about the Prayer Book; Counsels for Confessors; various pamphlets. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Hinton Martel, Mansfield Road, Reading. *T.:* 4360.

BAVIN, Hon. Sir Thomas Rainsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1924; B.A.; LL.B.; Order of the Spanish Republic, 2nd Class; Justice of Supreme Court, New South Wales, since 1935; *b.* Kaiapoi, New Zealand, 5 May 1874; *s.* of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and *d.* of Rev. Thomas Buddle; *m.* Edyth, *d.* of Hon. F. E. Winchcombe, M.L.C. (N.S.W.); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Newington College, Sydney; Sydney University. Called to Bar, N.S.W., 1897; Professor of Law and Modern History, University of Tasmania, 1900; Private Secretary to Sir E. Barton, first Prime Minister of Australia, 1901-4; Secretary and chief Law Officer of Commonwealth, 1907; elected to Parliament, 1917; Lt.-Commander, Royal Australian Navy, 1916-18; Attorney-General of N.S.W., 1922-25; Leader of the Opposition (National Party), State Parliament of N.S.W., 1925-27; Premier of New South Wales, 1927-30; Treasurer of N.S.W., 1927-1929; Leader of Opposition, N.S.W., 1930-1932. *Publications:* Observations on Federal System of Government; Reports on Food Supplies of Sydney (Royal Commission), 1911-1913; Life of Sir Henry Parkes. *Recreations:* tennis, fly-fishing, music. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

[*Died* 30 *Aug.* 1941.

BAVINK, Prof. Dr. Bernhard; Oberstudienrat at Bielefeld since 1927; *b.* 30 June 1879; *s.* of Bernard Bavink and Elea Rulffes; *m.* 1st, Marie Meyer (*d.* 1915); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hertha Lohmann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leer (gymnasium); Bonn and Göttingen Universities (Dr. Phil., 1904, Theor. Phys.). Oberlehrer Gütersloh, 1905; Bielefeld, 1912; Professor, 1913; Scientific leader of the Keplerbund, 1920; Member of Scientific Committee of Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, 1930. *Publications:* Einführung in die Chemie, 3 vols., 1908, Spanish and Russian translations; Ergebnisse und Probleme der Naturwissenschaften, 1913, 5th ed. 1933 (English translation, The *Anatomy of Modern Science,* 1932); Grundriss der neueren Atomistik, 1922, French translation, 1924; Oberstufe der Physik, 1929, 2nd ed., 1931; Hauptfragen der heutigen Naturphilosophie, 2 vols., 1927-28; Eugenik, 1934; Die Naturwissenschaft auf dem Wege zur Religion, 1933, English translation, Science and God, 1933, Swedish translation 1935; Wesentliches u. Unwesentliches im Christentum, 1938. *Address:* Bielefeld, Hochstrasse 12, Germany. *T.:* 5912.

BAWDEN, Major Victor Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; Company Director; *b.* 5 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Bawden, Wallington, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Ada Walton, *d.* of late Thomas White, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Lyndale, Mayfield Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1411.

BAX, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor; Kt., *cr.* 1937; D. Mus. (Hon.) Oxon 1934, Durham 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as composer, St. James's Hall, July 1903; gave recital of own works, July 1908; since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts; with Madame Karsavina and Sir J. M. Barrie produced The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920; Gold Medallist of the Royal Philharmonic Society and of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1931. *Publications:* A Celtic Song-Cycle choral works, Enchanted Summer; cantata, Fatherland; To the Name above every Name; St. Patrick's Breast-plate; Walsinghame; The Morning Watch; and unaccompanied Motets; 3 String Quartets; Sonata in E, Violin and Piano; Piano Quintet; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano 3rd Sonata for Violin and Piano; four Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto; Cello Concerto; Sonata, Viola and Piano; Sonata for Viola and Harp; Sonata, Cello and Piano; Sonata for Two Pianos; Sonata for Clarinet and Piano; Symphonic Poems, November Woods, The Garden of Fand; Tintagel; In the Faery Hills; The Tale the Pine-trees knew; Six Symphonies; Winter Legends for Piano and Orchestra; Romantic Overture; The Happy Forest; Overture to Adventure; London Pageantry, 1937; numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history. *Address:* 155 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.

BAX, Rev. Arthur Nesham; Vicar of Moseley, Birmingham since 1928; Rural Dean of King's Norton since 1934; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Hon. Clerical Sec. Birmingham Diocesan Conference, 1936; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain Bonham W. Bax, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Diana Caroline Marie, *d.* of late Col. Edward Napier; 2nd, Mary Henrietta, *d.* of late Ven. Edwin Palmer, Archdeacon of Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Deacon 1894; Priest 1895; Curate of St. Thomas, Bp. Wearmouth 1894-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1898-1905; Rector of Duloe, 1905-9; Vicar of Long Benton, 1909-12; Rector of Maperton, 1912-17; Rector of Radstock, 1917-28. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Journal of a Somerset Rector, 1930. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Moseley Vicarage, Birmingham, 13. *T.A.:* Vicarage Moseley. *T.:* Birmingham South 0351.

BAX, Clifford, F.R.S.L.; *b.* 13 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (*née* Bernhard Smith) (*d.* 1926); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, *d.* of Col. Claude Rawnsley, *q.v.*. *Educ.:* privately. Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's. Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy; elected Chairman of the Incorporated Stage Society, 1929; abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work; first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, The Poetasters of Ispahan, 1912; subsequent productions: Polly, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923; The Insect Play, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923; Midsummer Madness, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924; Mr. Pepys, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926; Waterloo Leave, with music by Martin Shaw, 1928; Socrates, 1930; The Venetian, 1931; The Immortal Lady, 1931; The Rose without a Thorn, 1932; The House of Borgia, 1935. *Publications:* Twenty-five Chinese Poems, 1910; Shakespeare (play in collaboration with H. F. Rubinstein), 1921; four comedies by Goldoni (edited and part-translated), 1922; Midsummer Madness, 1924; Inland Far (memoirs), 1925; Mr. Pepys, 1926; Many a Green Isle (short stories), 1927; Socrates (play), 1930; Valiant Ladies (three plays), 1931; Twelve Short Plays, 1932; Leonardo da Vinci (monograph), 1932; Pretty Witty Nell (Nell Gwyn), 1932; That Immortal Sea, 1932; Farewell, My Muse (collected poems), 1932; Ideas and People, 1936; Highways and Byways in Essex, 1939; The Life of the White Devil, 1940; The Beauty of Women, 1941. *Recreations:* music, and reading history. *Address:* 12 Madingley Road, Cambridge.

BAX, Adm. Robert Nesham, C.B. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Captain Bonham Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris *d.* of Col. Nesham, Rifle Brigade; *m.* Helinor Marjorie, *d.* of Col. W. F. Parker, late Rifle Brigade, of Delamore, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924-26; Vice-Adm. 1928; retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired 1932; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-3; served European

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1901; one *d.* High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. *Address*: Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.B.S. (President); H.R.I.; Vice-Pres. I.A.A.S.; sculptor; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Hon. mention Salon, 1922; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929; Diplome d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art, Paris, 1925; hon. mention and bronze medal Société des Artistes Française (salon); gold medal and diplome d'honneur, International Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Royal Society of British Sculptors silver medal, 1931, best work of the year; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantrey Bequest, 1910; *Liverpool*, 1921; *Preston*, 1920; *Dunedin*, 1926; Liveryman of the Worshipful Co. of Glaziers. *Other works*: The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; *figures* of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; *memorials to late* Lord Chesterfield, Lord Nunburnholme, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr. Yellowlees, LL.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, LL.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the *Comédie Française*; *Bronze Equestrian Statues* War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton; Queen Mary Medal; Segrave Trophy; Saville Theatre Frieze; Selfridge Great Clock; Sports Frieze at Lords; London Fire Brigade Memorial. *Address*: 4 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.*: Maida Vale 2927. *Clubs*: Arts, Athenæum.

BAYES, Walter, R.W.S., 1931; painter and writer on artistic subjects; Headmaster, Westminster Art School, 1918-34; Lecturer in Perspective, Royal Academy of Arts, since 1929; *b.* London, 31 May 1869; *m.* 1904, Kitty Telfer; two *s.* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenæum, 1906-16; large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Underworld, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, and a Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; The Ford and Under the Candles acquired by Tate Gallery 1930 and 1934 respectively; Pulvis et Umbra, R.A. 1919. *Publication*: The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926; Turner, a speculative portrait, 1931; A Painter's Baggage, 1932. *Address*: 13 Willoughby Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BAYFORD, Major Edmund Heseltine, D.S.O.; late 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hussars; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late R. A. Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1911, Muriel (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late John Buller-Colthurst. *Educ.*: Eton. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1903-5; General Staff, England and France, World War (2 medals, despatches); retired pay, 1922; Founder and Chairman Spotlights Amateur Dramatic Organisation and Companionship. *Club*: Cavalry.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; Recorder of Portsmouth since 1929; Deputy Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. *Address*: 13 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.*: Central 2155. *Club*: Oxford and Cambridge.

BAYHAM, Viscount; David George Edward Henry Pratt; *b.* 13 Aug. 1930: *o. s.* of Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.*

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles, D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia); *b.* 1 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d.* of late Governor J. B. Groome, Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: Barford House, Warwick. *Club*: Army and Navy.

BAYLAY, Major Edward John Lake, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. Charles Baylay, Bengal Horse Artillery; *m.* 1st, Violet Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Richard Bingham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Catharine Mary (Kitty), 2nd *d.* of H. W. Freston, Oakleigh, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *Educ.*: Wellington. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address*: Brympton, Muden, Natal. *Club*: Junior United Service.

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. *Educ.*: Westward Ho; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address*: c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Lecturer since 1936, head of Dept. of Military Studies since 1940, Univ. of London; *b.* 5 July 1878; *s.* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Katherine May Frederica, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Fortescue, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898; served with regiment in South African War, 1899-1902; served on General Staff, World War, 1914-18; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919-23; commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923-27; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1931-35; retired, 1935; Librarian at Staff College, Camberley since Aug. 1939. *Address*: Staff College, Camberley, Surrey.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council since 1927; unmarried. *Educ.*: Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. *Publications*: Several Government Memoranda. *Address*: Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club*: Georgetown Cricket.

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Bayley; *m.* 2nd, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *e. d.* of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two *d.*; 3rd, 1929, Edna Jean, *yr. d.* of J. Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick. *Educ.*: Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Capt., 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Col.); retired pay, 1923; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation. *Address*: Forthill, Ballymaconnell Road, Bangor, Co. Down.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., cr. 1928; Director of Park Lane Hotel, London; President of Ramsgate General Hospital; Vice-Pres. of British and Foreign School Society; Councillor and Alderman for 43 years (Salop C.C.); b. 21 Dec. 1852; m. 1877, Emily Susannah (d. 1928), d. of late T. W. Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London; organised Wellington Parliamentary Div., 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Founder of the Public School Wrekin College; Headmaster of Wellington (now Wrekin College), 1880-1920; retired from active scholastic work in 1921; active politician; strong opponent of socialist doctrines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Court, Ramsgate.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; b. 1880. *Educ.:* University College School. *Publications:* Permanent Way Through the Khyber, 1934; Carfax of the Khyber, 1935; Nine Fifteen from Victoria, 1937; Liquid Fury, 1936; Frontier Fires, 1937; Pathan Treasure, 1937; Khyber Contraband, 1938; City of Fear, 1938; Indian Artifex, 1939; North-West Mail, 1939. *Address:* 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BAYLIFFE, Colonel Alfred Danvers, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; D.L.; late commanding The Rangers, 12th London Regt. (T.A.); b. 20 June 1873; m. 1903, Lucy Mildred, d. of J. Allen Brown, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Military Order of Savoy, despatches twice). *Address:* 7 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BAYLIS, Harry Arnold, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Deputy Keeper, Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1936; b. 1889; s. of late Rev. F. Baylis and Ellen Husbands; m. 1915, Edith Baylis; one d. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) 1912; M.A., 1918; D.Sc. (Oxon.) 1921; Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) 1912; Protozoologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual of Helminthology, Medical and Veterinary, 1929; Fauna of British India, Nematoda, Vol. 1, 1936; Vol. 2, 1939; various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.), 1929; A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda (with R. Daubney), 1926; many papers on zoological subjects, chiefly systematic helminthology. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

BAYLISS, Major Herbert Victor, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late East Surrey Regiment; now serving as Squadron Leader R.A.F. V.R., Accountant Branch; b. 8 March 1885; s. of late Capt. J. W. Bayliss, Over Norton, Oxfordshire; m. 1916, Margaret Patricia, d. of late William Kyran Macaulay, Ranelagh, Co. Dublin; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Privately. 2nd Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment, 1907; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1914; Major, 1925; Adjt. 2nd. Bn., 1912-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1915-16; Brig. Major, 1916-17; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1917-18; 2nd in command, 7th Wiltshire Regt., 1918-19; served European War, France, Egypt, Salonica, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice); Adjt. 3rd Bn., 1919-22; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, War Office, 1924-26; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Pewsey 40.

BAYLY, Lieut.-Colonel Abingdon Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.F.A.; retired; b. 7 March 1871; s. of late General A. A. Bayly, Col. Commandant, R.A.; m. 1912; one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War in 1st Division, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached British Legation, Berne, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Chalet des Lauriers, La Tour de Peilz, (Vaud) Switzerland. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; b. 19 June 1877; e. s. of late Col. E. R. Bayly, D.L., of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; m. 1921, Ileene Caroline Ethel Otway, d. of late Major A. H. Inglefield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915. Attached Egyptian Army, 1908-18; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony; (severely wounded; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908 (10th Sudanese); operations in Jebel Nyima District of S. Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp); Sudan, 1910; operations in S. Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp); 13th Sudanese in Command; Sudan, 1916; conquest of Darfur (despatches, clasp to Sudan medal, D.S.O.); O.C. Sobat Pibor District, 1916-18; Sudan, 1917; operations against Lau Nuers (in command; despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile clasp to Sudan medal); Palestine, 1918; Governor Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egyptian Govt., 1919-30; Governor Western Desert Province, 1924-30; Member of Egyptian-Italian, Western Frontier Delimitation Commission; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address:* Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey, M.C., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Founder (1919) of, and Vice-Pres., Society for Prevention of Venereal Disease; Hon. Secretary, 1919-28; b. 10 May 1873; s. of late Alfred Bayly, Warminster; m. 1st, 1910, Edith Margery, o. d. of late Rodolph Fane De Salis; one d.; 2nd, 1918, Beatrice Sybil, o. d. of A. C. H. Pendlebury; one d. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Civil Surgeon, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); Organiser of a London Troop for, and Surgeon to the Enniskillen Horse (Ulster Volunteer Force), April to Aug. 1914; late Surgeon R.N. (temp.), 1914-15; Capt. (Acting Lt.-Col.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; attached 1st Scots Guards, R.F.A., and Military Hospitals; Medical Officer in charge Venereal Dept. St. George's Hospital; Pathologist to the London Lock Hospitals; Clinical Pathologist to the National Hospital for Paralysed; Venereal Specialist, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Pres. Workers' Liberty and Employment League, 1924-5; Joint Hon. Secretary to the Joint Committee of Ex-Service men; Pres. Ex-Service Men's National Movement, 1923-24; witness before Joint Select Committee of Lords and Commons on the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 1920, and Lord Trevethin's Committee on Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1922; Independent candidate, Sutton Division, Plymouth, General Election, 1922; Member Lord Queenborough's Deputation to Home Secretary reamendment of Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1925; Surgeon H.M.T. Ettrick, 1939-40; Member Home Guard, 1940-41. *Publications—Books:* The Clinical Pathology of Syphilis and Parasyphilis, 1912; Venereal Disease, its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment, 1920, 5th rev. ed., 1934; What we drink (Editor and Contributor), 1930; Triple Challenge (Memoirs), 1934; Air Challenge and the Locusts, 1939; 1941 Year of Destiny, 1942. *Articles:* Surgery at Sea, Lancet, 1901; Medical Arrangements on Passenger Ships, B.M.J., 1905; Battalion Standing Sanitary Orders, Lancet, 1917; The Problem of the Intoxicated Motor Driver, 1930; The Health of the Army, 1936; Harley Street and the Law Courts, XIX. Century, 1938; Coronary Thrombosis (an autopathography), Practitioner, 1941; Observation Post (weekly War Commentary), Norfolk Chronicle, 1941; numerous contributions on Medical subjects and on Air Defence in medical and lay press. *Address:* Clevency Cottage, Great Snoring, Fakenham, Norfolk.

BAYNE, Charles Gerwien, C.S.I. 1901; Indian Civil Service: retired 1906; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860: *s.* of late Dr. Peter Bayne, LL.D. *m.* 1890, Alice Augusta (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford. Served in various capacities in the Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1880-1906. *Address:* 14 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BAYNE, Charles S.; Editor of Little Folks, 1908-15, and all Cassell & Co.'s book publications for young people; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Larchfield Acad., Helensburgh. Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing; was in charge of a county weekly at the age of twenty, and a year later was appointed leader writer to the Fifeshire Advertiser; after another year joined the editorial staff of Blackie & Son, Ltd., and was for eight years chief assistant, and two years editor of fiction department, reprints, and technical books; during the same period reviewed fiction and general literature for the Glasgow Herald; originated Cassell's Annual, 1909; The British Boy's Annual, 1910; The British Girl's Annual, 1910; Editor The Girl's Realm, 1909-13; Editor The London Naturalist, 1922-30. *Publications:* Robin Hood and His Merry Men (new version); King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table (new version), 1936; The Call of the Birds, 1929; Birds in the Bush; All Around a Stinging Nettle; Peeps into the Hedgerow; Life in the Cabbage Patch; The Nest in the Ivy, 1927; Exploring England, 1926; Nancy's Wonderful Adventures; Jumbo's Jollidays; My Book of Best Fairy Tales (edited with Introduction); many short stories for children; literary, political, and general articles. *Recreations:* walking, natural history, music. *Club:* Savage.

BAYNE, Ven. Percy Matheson, M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus since 1938; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Smith Bayne, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* South Weald, nr. Brentwood, Essex, 11 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Susannah, *d.* of late George Charles Rogers, *formerly of Great Parndon,* Essex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations (Classics), 1886; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1888; private tutor, 1888-89; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; held curacies at St. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow, and Holy Trinity, Barking Road, Canning Town; in charge of St. Augustine's Mission, Leytonstone; Rector of Little Ilford, 1894-1913; Surrogate, 1906-13; Rural Dean of Barking, 1912-13; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1913; of Chelmsford 1914-22; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1917-22; Clerical Secretary of the London-over-the-Border Church Fund, late Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1913-22; Clerical Secretary of the Diocesan Funds, 1922-30; Archdeacon of Southend, 1922-37. *Address:* 107 St. Andrew's Road, Ilford, Essex.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Christian West, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commander 28th (Thames and Medway) Anti-Aircraft Brigade T.A. since 1938; *b.* 25 July 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. D. Bayne-Jardine, Keir Manse, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1930, Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Charles Forman, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned, 1909; served European War, France, 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (four times wounded, despatches thrice). *Address:* Fairseat Manor, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. David Bayne-Jardine, Keir, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Shellaber, *d.* of George Montagu Merivale, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Birthwood, Coulter, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Biggar 129.

BAYNES, Rt. Rev. Arthur Hamilton, D.D. (Oxon); D.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Ash Baynes; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cecilia (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Canon Crompton of Pinetown, Natal; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Constance, *d.* of G. H. Burnett, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Balliol and Oriel Colleges, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum.; M.A. 1882. Ordained, 1881; Vicar St. James, Nottingham, 1884-88; domestic chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1888-1892; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1891-93; Vicar Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892-1893; Bishop of Natal, 1893-1901; Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1901-13; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Southwell, 1901-13; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1905-13; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Birmingham, Provost and Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1913-1937; Proctor in Convocation and Prorolocutor; Hon. Chaplain to S. Notts Hussars, I. Y.; Hon. Col., S. Africa Medal; T.D.; Hon. Chaplain to High Sheriff of Somerset, 1905. *Publications:* My Diocese during the War, 1900; S. Africa (Handbook of Church Expansion), 1908; Two Centuries of Church Life, 1915. *Address:* Little Mead, Goring-on-Thames.

BAYNES, Edward William, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1920; Sec. Assocn. of Consulting Engineers since 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late F. W. Beauchamp; one *s.* Clerk in Colonial Service, Leeward Islands, 1899-1912; transferred to Imperial Civil Service; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Special duty, Propaganda Dept., 1914-16; Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Superintending Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1920; Secretary, Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1923; Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1925; administered Government of Antigua, numerous occasions; Acting Governor, Leeward Islands, Apr.-Sep. 1930, May-Oct. 1932, May-Sep. 1934; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1935-38; Acting Governor Windward Islands, June-Oct. 1936; retired, 1938. *Club:* National.

BAYNES, Helton Godwin; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; consulting physician; *b.* Hampstead, 26 June 1882; *s.* of late Helton Arnold Baynes and Ellen Mary Foster; *m.* 1st, 1913; 2nd, 1922; 3rd, 1926; 4th, 1931, Agnes (Anne) Sarah, *d.* of Frederick P. Leay; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Rowed in Cambridge boat against Harvard, 1906, also in Varsity crew against Oxford, 1907; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1909-1910; Surgeon i/c Red Crescent Mission to Turkey in Balkan War, 1911-12; General Practice, Wisbech Cambs, 1913-15; Captain R.A.M.C.; War Service in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches); Maudesley Hospital Resident Staff, 1919; Assistant to Dr. C. G. Jung of Zürich, 1919-22; Consulting Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, 1922-23; organised Dr. Jung's Expedition to East Africa, 1925-26, for purposes of psychological research among Masai tribes of Mount Elgon, Kenya; specialist in Jung's system of Analytical Psychology. *Publications:* Mythology of the Soul, 1939; Germany Possessed, 1941; Original Papers: M.B. Thesis, Fear as the Principal Causative Factor in Hysteria, 1911; Psycho-Analysis and the Psychoses, January 1921 (Journal of Mental Science); Primitive Mentality and the Unconscious, 1924 (British Journal of Medical Psychology); On the Psychological Origins of Divine Kingship (Folklore, March 1936); Analytical Psychology and the English Mind, 1935 (in Die kulturelle Bedeutung der Complexen Psychologie): the Provisional Life, 1935 (Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie, Band VIII, H.2.); Books: translated Jung's Psychological Types, 1921; editor and translator Jung's Contributions to Analytical

Psychology and Two Essays on Analytical Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 Mansfield Street, W.1; Reed House, Old Avenue, W. Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Langham 4171. *Club:* Leander.

BAYNES, Keith Stuart; Artist; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Slade School. Held exhibitions at the Independent Gallery, London Artists Association, Lefevre Gallery and Agnews Gallery; Exhibited France, Denmark, Germany, Italy, U.S.A., Canada, Australia. *Address:* The White Cottage, Iden, near Rye.

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, F.B.A.; Hon. Professor of Byzantine History, University of London (University College); *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Henry Baynes (*d.* 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon); Lothian Essay Prize, 1901; Arnold Essay Prize, 1903; Barrister-at-law; Tutor under the Law Society until 1916. *Publications:* Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. I., chapters iii. and viii., Vol. II., chapter ix.; Editor of The Claim of Antiquity; The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library), 1926; The Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose, 1926; Israel amongst the Nations, 1927; A Bibliography of the Works of J. B. Bury, 1929; Constantine the Great and the Christian Church, 1931. *Address:* 4B Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAYNES, Sir William Edward Colston, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1801; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1876; *er. s.* of Sir Christopher W. Baynes, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1936. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, 1900; Licencié en droit, Paris, 1905; Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-22; Judge, Egyptian Native Courts, 1918; Chief Inspector of Justice, 1919; Coldstream Guards, 1915-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Ronald Christopher, [*b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1930, Cecilia, *o. d.* of late Major Charles Russell Day]. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards.

BAYNHAM, Brigadier Cuthbert Theodore, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Commander 45th A. A. Brigade; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover; *m.* Elsie Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Commissioned R.A. 1911; proceeded to France, 4th Division; Brigade Major, R A. 31st Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1924-27; Instructor in Gunnery, China Command, 1930-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (R. Sect.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. Gardner Sebastian Bazley, *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Howard (she *m.* 2nd, Lieut.-Commander F. C. Cadogan, R.N., retired); *b.* 5 Oct. 1907; *S.* grandfather, 1919. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Traveller's

BAZL-ul-LAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; late Chairman Madras Services Commission. *Address:* Madras Services Commission, Madras.

BEACH; *see* Hicks-Beach.

BEACH, Colonel Gerald, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Territorial Army, retired; Hon. Col. Royal Artillery, 1939; *b.* 30 May 1881; *s.* of late William James Beach; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; 2nd Lt. 5th West Middlesex V.R.C., 1900; Capt. 1904; 9th Batt. The Middlesex Regt., D.C.O., 1908, on formation T.A.; proceeded India and Mesopotamia with Batt., 1914-18; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. on Staff 3rd Afghan War; Military Member County Middlesex T.A. Association, 1920; Lt.-Col. Commanding 9th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1922; despatches twice; Brevet-Col. 1926; Sub-Col. 1929; Commandant Territorial Force Cadets, County of Middlesex. *Address:* Deans Garth, The Bishops Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1818. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BEACH, Rex; author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Henry Walter Beach and Eva Eunice Canfield; *m.* 1907, Edith Crater. *Educ.:* Chicago College of Law; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; Kent College of Law, Chicago. President, Authors' League of America, 1917-21 *Publications:* Pardners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1929; Money Mad, 1931; Beyond Control, 1932; Masked Women, 1933; Wild Pastures, 1934; Jungle Gold, 1935; Men of the Outer Islands, 1932; Valley of Thunder, 1939; Personal Exposures, 1941. *Plays:* Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). *Address:* Sebring, Florida. *Clubs:* Players', Lamb's, Coffee House, New York; Athletic, Press, Chicago.

BEACH, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. R. Beach; *m.* 1914, Constance Maude, *d.* of late A. A. Cammell, 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* Commissioned in R.E. 1889; served till 1894 in England and Ireland; thence onwards, until European War, mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff; served Mohmand Campaign, India, 1908; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bts. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); subsequent to European War served at Army H.Q., India, and commanding Infantry Brigade, and finally, 1929-1932, in England in command of 42nd East Lancs Division; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-28; Major-General, 1928; retired, 1932; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1936-41; Chairman R.E. Old Comrades' Association; President R.E. War Comforts Fund; Council of Regular Forces Employment Association; Council of V.A.D. *Address:* Bradstones, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BEACHCOMBER; *see* Morton, J. C. A. B. M.

BEADLE, James Prinsep Barnes, painter of military and other subjects; *b.* Calcutta, 22 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Major-General James Pattle Beadle, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Anna M. G., *d.* of late J. A. M. Cope of Pembridge Square and Drummilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered studio of Sir Edgar Boehm at age of 18, held scholarship under Legros at the Slade School for 3 years, afterwards studied under Cabanel at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and finally under G. F. Watts in London. Exhibited first in the Dudley and Grosvenor Galleries, and the Academy in 1884, and has exhibited there regularly since, also at the New and other Galleries. Among other Academy pictures, In the Pas de Calais, Toil and Storm, The Close of Day, The Duke of York and the Centenary of the Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Les Braves Gens, The Passage of the Bidasoa, The Rear Guard, Sahagun, The Empty Saddle, 1914, Comrades, Neuve Chapelle, The Ulster Division, War Memorial pictures for the United Service Club, etc. *Address:* 17B Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8.

BEADNELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Marsh, C.B. 1924; Hon. Physician to the King, 1925; *b.* Rawalpindi, India, 17 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of late Major C. E. Beadnell, R.A., J.P., Montgomeryshire; *m.* Ellen Louisa, *d.* of George Bailey, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital. While surgeon of H.M.S. Powerful, 1898-1900, served in American-Filipino war and was landed in action with American troops; served in Naval Brigade, S. Africa (despatches three times, awarded eight years special promotion to staff surgeon); served in H.M.S. Renown when con-

veying the King and Queen of Spain to and from England in 1907; Medical Officer of H.M.S. King Alfred, flagship, China; served as Fleet Surgeon of H.M.S. Shannon, flagship, second Cruiser Squadron, European War, 1914-17; Retired List, 1926; late Naval member of the Medical Consultative Board, Admiralty; *President* of the Rationalist Press Assoc., London; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.S.A. Lond.; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Physicial Measurements of the Sailor; Decline of Scurvy Afloat; Atavistic Mental States; Evolution and Dreams; Circumcision and Clitoridectomy in E. Africa; Subtlety in Nature and War; Environmental Factors Afloat; Disposal of Wounded in Naval Actions; Mind and Matter; Evolution and Speech; The Dynamics of Small-bore Projectiles; Bullets in War and Sport; Picture Book of Evolution; Dictionary of Scientific Terms. *Address:* Hollywood, Egham, Surrey.

BEADNELL, Hugh John Llewellyn, F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Major (re-employed, 1940-41); *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Major C. E. Beadnell, R.A.; *m.* 1904, May Grace Thomson, *g.d.* of Very Rev. W. R. Pirie, D.D., Principal of Aberdeen University; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; King's College, London; Royal School of Mines. Geological Survey of Egypt, 1896-1906; mapped large areas of Nile Valley and Libyan Desert; discovered new extinct fauna in the Fayum desert, including Arsinoitherium and the ancestors of the modern elephants (Moeritherium and Palaeomastodon); reclaimed extensive tracts of desert in the Kharga depression by sinking artesian bores, 1906-10; ranching in Canada, 1912-15; enlisted Artists Rifles, 1916; served with E.E.F. 1916-19, Major, Acting Lt.-Col., on demobilisation (despatches, Order of the Nile); surveyed Red Sea Coast and Central Sinai for Whitehall Petroleum Co. and Egyptian Government, 1921-25; mapping and sinking deep wells (Bir Sahra and Bir Messaha) in S.W. Libyan Desert between Darb el Arbain and Oweinat, 1927-29; Resident Engineer on the Qattara Depression hydro-electric project of Egyptian Government, 1930-32; received awards from Geological and Royal Geographical Societies for work in the Egyptian deserts. *Publications:* An Egyptian Oasis, 1910; Wilderness of Sinai, 1926; scientific publications on the sand-dunes, water-supply and geology of the Egyptian deserts and Oases. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gemmology. *Address:* Hollywood, Egham, Surrey; BM/GEMS, London, W.C.1.

BEADON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Col. Cecil Beadon; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, Marion A.; 2nd, Dorothy A., *d.* of H. E. Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. In military employ, 1890-95, and subsequently in civil employ; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-19; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920-23. *Address:* Crossways, Lympstone, Devon.

BEADON, Colonel Roger Hammet, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Hammet Beadon of Blackerton, East Anstey, Devon; *m.* Eleonora, *y. d.* of John Lowry Crumley of Ardara, County Donegal; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army Service Corps from Devon Militia, 1907; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; served European War in Africa, France, and Italy, at War Office and Supreme War Council, Versailles; subsequently on the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, Paris (C.B.E., Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold I., Distinguished Service medal of the United States, Iraq order of El Rafidain); graduated at the Staff College, 1922; employed under Colonial Office in Iraq, 1925-28; retired, ill health, 1929. *Publications:* History of the Transport and Supply Services of the British Army, vol. II.; Some Memoirs of the Peace Conference; Robert Blake; various articles in reviews and Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Gotton House, Taunton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEAK, Col. (Acting Brig.) Daniel Marcus William, V.C., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late The King's Regt. and Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1923, Matilda Catherine Frances Ritchie (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.; two *s.* Served European War as Commander R.N.V.R., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., V.C.); commanded 1st Battalion South Lancashire Regt. (Prince of Wales's Volunteers), 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BEAL, Vice-Adm. Alister Francis, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Romaldkirk, Darlington; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *d.* of late Charles Youl of Oakdene Park, Launceston, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-19; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1912-15; Admiralty War Staff, 1915-18; Commanded H.M.S. Weymouth, British Adriatic Squadron, 1918-19; and on the South American Station, 1920-21; Deputy Director Operations Div., Admiralty, 1921-23; etc. (C.M.G., Legion of Honour); First Naval Member of Royal N.Z. Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Station, 1923-26; Retired List, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927. *Club:* United Service.

BEAL, Rev. T. Gilbert, Rector of Sandhurst, with Newenden, Kent, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. S. Beal, D.C.L., the Oriental Scholar; *m.* Marcia Maziere Uniacke, 3rd *d.* of Very Rev. the Dean of Qu'appelle; two *d. Educ.:* S. Edwards, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate Moosomin, N.W. Canada, 1887-90; Rector of Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Eastern Assiniboia, 1898-1909; Senior Canon S. Peter's Cathedral, Qu'appelle; Member of Provincial Synod of Rupertsland and General Synod of Canada; Chaplain 16th Light Horse, 1907-10; Deputation for S.P.G., 1909-10; Commissary to the Bishop of Edmonton, 1914-30; organising secretary Archbishops' Western Canada Fund, 1910-1920; Hon. D.D. Regina, Canada, 1939. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent.

BEAL, Capt. William Phillip Barbet, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Superintendent to Whipsnade Zoological Park, Zoological Society of London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Phillip Barbet Beal, Singapore, Straits Settlements; *m.* 1926, Gladys Goodrich, *y. d.* of late Thomas Street, Bath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Post Graduate Course London School of Tropical Medicine and Bristol University. Veterinary Officer Gold Coast 1909; Served European War, France, 1915-19; Capt. R.A.V.C., held appointment of a deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services 14th Division B.E.F. at time of demobilisation (despatches); Principal Veterinary Officer Gold Coast, 1920; retired 1930. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Whipsnade Zoological Park, Whipsnade, Bedfordshire.

BEALE, Clive Oliver Bertram, D.S.O., 1917; engineer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late Bertram R. Beale; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of Robin Grey, Mumbery Field, Wargrave, Berks; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Captain R.F.C., France and Italy (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Allfreys, Cowfold, Sussex. *T.:* Cowfold 274. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

BEALE, Sir Louis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Louis S. and Mary A. Beale; *m.* 1903, May A., *d.* of T. N. and Mary Marr; two *s. Educ.:* Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells. H.M. Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1919-25; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1926-28; on

special mission to British Malaya, 1928-29; Trade Commissioner Overseas Trade Development Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade; Commercial Counsellor British Embassy, Shanghai, 1932-37; Commissioner-General for H.M. Gov. in the U.K., New York World's Fair, 1939-40; Member of Anglo-French Purchasing Board, New York, 1940. *Clubs:* British Empire, Devonshire, Royal Automobile; Union, Victoria B.C.; Vancouver; Shanghai.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.S.A. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital Royal Northern Hospital and Milford-on-Sea Cottage Hospital; Fellow, King's College. London; *b.* 20 June 1864; *s.* of late Lionel S. Beale, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Attwell, K.O.C., Barnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman); King's College Hospital. Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary; examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London; Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London; Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Nursing, etc., Women's Department, King's College; late additional examiner in surgery, Glasgow University; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; President N. Lond. Med. Chir. Society; Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies; Member Medical Faculty, Univ. of London; Dean, King's Coll. Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects; books on physiology and biology. *Recreations:* microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music. *Address:* Lymore End, near Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 91.

BEALE, Samuel Richard; Chairman Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of James Samuel Beale and Margaret Field; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Constance Bell; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Cambridge University Boat, 1903; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1934-35 and-36; Director various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* 2 Campden Hill, W.8; Drumlamford, Barrhill, Ayrshire. *T.:* Barrhill 220; 66 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 5070. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond John Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 July 1870; *s.* of late John Beale-Browne, J.P., D.L., of Salperton Park, Glos., and Crotta House, Kilflyn, Co. Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, *d.* of late J. H. Cancellor; *m.* 1916, Ethel Alexander (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mrs. E. F. Jowers of Birch House, Hayward's Heath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1891; served South African War on Staff of Sir F. Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Lt.-Col. of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Commander Crown of Belgium); Temp. Brig.-Gen. October 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade; retired pay, 1920; J.P., Sussex, 1925; High Sheriff, 1932; D.L., 1937; Colonel of 9th Lancers, 1936-40. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Middleham, Ringmer, Sussex. *T:* Ringmer 42. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BEALL, Lt.-Col. Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEAMAN, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Ardern Arthur Hulme, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; *m.* 1920, Diana Vernon Constance, *o. d.* of late Sir William Guise, 5th Bt., Elmore Court, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905; transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Derajat, 1910-11; personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911; Adjutant, 1912; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sep., and 8 Oct. 1915; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1924. *Publications:* Stories of the Idler; Travels without Baedeker; The Squadron; At Government House. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis, hunting. *Address:* Kingscote Grange, Tetbury. *T.:* Uley 223. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEAMISH, Wing Commander (Acting Group-Captain) Francis Victor, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1940; A.F.C. 1938; Royal Air Force; *b.* 27 Sept. 1903; *s.* of late F. G. Beamish, Dunmanway, Co. Cork, and Mrs. F. C. Beamish, Coleraine, Co. Derry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Coleraine; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Commissioned in R.A.F. 1923, since served at Home, in Overseas Commands, and also two years lent to the Royal Canadian Air Force; Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College; Commanded Fighter Squadrons and a Fighter Station, War of 1939-41 (D.S.O. and D.F.C.); played Rugby for Harlequins, Leicester, Hants, Royal Air Force and Irish Trials for several years. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Royal Air Force, North Weald, Epping, Essex; Kildollagh House, Coleraine, Co. Derry, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. Tufton Percy Hamilton, C.B. 1917; R.N.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Lewes 1924-31 and since 1936; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rear-Adm. H. H. Beamish, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; two *s.* two *d.* Served in E. Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Flag Comm. to Vice-Adm. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908-10; at Admiralty as Assist. to Chief of War Staff, 1912-13; Capt., June 1914; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug.-Nov. 1914; commanded H.M.S. Invincible Nov. 1914-March 1915; Battle of the Falklands; commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Apr. 1915-May 1917; Battle of Jutland; at Admiralty, Sep. 1917-Aug. 1919; retired 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1925. *Address:* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T:* Chelwood Gate 18. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn, M.B.E., 1939; Archdeacon of Manchester and Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral since 1934; Commissary to Archbishop of New Zealand, 1937; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Charles and Ellen Annie Bean; *m.* 1912 Nellie Lingard Hackwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.); University of Manchester (B.D.). Curate of Rugby, 1910-17; Vicar of Ribby with Wrea, 1917-22; Vicar of Weaste, 1922-27; Vicar of Astley, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Beechwood, Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2006.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A.; B.C.L.; Litt.D. Melbourne; official historian of the War for the Australian Government; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brentwood School, Essex, 1891-1913; *m.* 1921, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of James Young, Tumbarumba, N.S.W. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Brentwood Grammar School; Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1904; junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908; correspondent in London, 1910-13; leader-writer, 1914; official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914-18; Member of Australian War

Memorial Board; organiser of Parks and Playgrounds Movement of N.S.W.; Hon. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society; member of State Council of Physical Fitness, and of Board of Physical Education Studies, N.S.W.; awarded Chesney medal by Royal United Service Institution, 1931. *Publications:* On the Wool Track, 1910; The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911; Flagships Three, 1913; Letters from France, 1917; In Your Hands, Australians! 1919; Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vols. I. and II. (Anzac), 1922 and 1925; Vols. III., IV. and V. (France, 1916 to May 1918), 1929, 1923 and 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEAN, Edgar Layton, C.M.G. 1937; M.A. (Oxon.), LL.B.; Parliamentary Draftsman, State of South Australia since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 15 Oct. 1893; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of William James Greenlees, Adelaide; two *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Western Australia; Adelaide University; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1st class Hons. Classics, Adelaide, 1913, Exhibitioner Merton College, Oxford, 1914; served B.E.F. France, 1916-19; B.A. Oxford, 1919; M.A. Oxford, 1922; LL.B. Adelaide, 1922; twice awarded Stow Prize for Law; admitted to Bar of South Australia, 1922; Chairman Local Government Commission; 1929-34; Editor South Australian Statutes, 1934. *Publications:* South Australian Statutes, with notes, etc. (8 vols.). *Recreations:* walking, history, literature. *Address:* 128 Burnside Road, Burnside, South Australia. *T.:* F3551. *Club:* R.S.A., Adelaide.

BEAN, John Harper, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Sir George Bean, J.P., and Mary; *d.* of John Harper, Dudley. *Address:* Lawnswood House, nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

BEAN, William Jackson, C.V.O. 1936; I.S.O. 1924; Adviser and Consultant on tree planting in highways to the Roads Beautifying Assoc. since 1929; late Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Leavening, near Malton, York, 26 May 1863; *s.* of George and Lydia Bean; *m.* 1901, Frances Ada, *d.* of late Charles Ewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holgate School, York. Entered Kew, 1883; retired, 1929; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1917; Veitch Memorial Medal, 1922. *Publications:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, an historical and descriptive account, 1908; Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1914; Shrubs for Amateurs, 1924; Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926; Wall Shrubs and Hardy Climbers, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Mortlake Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1394. *Club:* Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

BEANE, Sir Francis Adams, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Vice-Chairman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late William Beane, Alsager, Cheshire; *m.* Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Haggie, The Manor House, Long Benton, Northumberland; one *s.* Director, Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.; Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Chairman, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; Member of Governing Body, City of London College. *Address:* Charters, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey.

BEARD, Charles A.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of William H. and Mary Payne Beard; *m.* 1900, Mary Ritter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* De Pauw University; Oxford; Cornell University; Columbia University. Instructor, Associate Professor, and Professor, Columbia University, 1904-17; Adviser of Viscount Goto, Japanese Minister of Home Affairs, 1923; President American Political Science Association, 1926; President American Historical Association, 1933. *Publications:* American Government and Politics; American City Government; Economic Interpretation of the Constitution; Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy; Administration and Politics of Tokyo; Rise of American Civilization (with wife); The Idea of National Interest; The Open Door at Home, 1934; The Discussion of Human Affairs, 1936; America in Midpassage (with wife), 1939.

Recreation: dairy-farming in Connecticut. *Address:* New Milford, Conn., U.S.A.

BEARD, Colonel (Temp. Brigadier) Edmund Charles, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 21 April 1894; *s.* of late C. T. Beard, C.B., I.S.O., and *y. d.* of late E. J. Figgis, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1922, Helen Beatrice Beryl, *yr. d.* of late Percy Barlow, J.P., Acton, W.3.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford. Commissioned 1914; served European War in Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine and France (despatches, wounded, M.C.); served in Royal Irish Regiment, South Lancs Regt. and Duke of Wellington's Regt.; Brevet Major, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1935; Colonel, 1938; served in France, Belgium and Flanders, 1939-40; Acting Brigadier, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

BEARD, James Robert, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Inst.C.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; Senior Partner in Merz and McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* 19 Sept. 1885; *e. s.* of late James Hogg Beard, Manchester; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Robinson, Middlesbrough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. With North Eastern Electric Supply Co. and Cleveland and Durham Electric Power Co. before joining Merz and McLellan; closely associated with design and construction of Grid system and of numerous electric power supply and traction schemes in England and abroad; Past President Institution of Electrical Engineers, Past-Chairman N.E. Centre; Past-Pres. Assoc. of Supervising Electrical Engineers; Chairman of various committees of British Standards Institution and British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assoc.; Member of Engineering Advisory Committee of the Lord President of the Council. *Publications:* various papers on electricity generation, transmission and distribution before Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power Conference, Paris E.H.T. Conference and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Amberhurst, Silver Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3481. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

BEARD, John, C.B.E. 1938; Agricultural Section, Transport and General Workers' Union; Member Wheat Commission, Agricultural Wages Board; Ex-President General Council Trades Union Congress; *b.* Ellerdine Heath, Wellington, Salop, 1871. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Elementary School, Ellerdine Heath. Farm worker; Builders' labourer; Coalminer; Engineering shop labourer; Insurance Agent. *Recreations:* various, none particularly. *Address:* 27 Wyndale Avenue, Kingsbury, N.W.9.

BEARD, Joseph James, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; late Chief Accountant, War Office. *Address:* 16 Cambridge Avenue, Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 1161.

BEARD, Paul, F.R.A.M.; Principal 1st Violin, B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra; Professor of Violin at Royal College of Music; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1925, Joyce Cass-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham Oratory and St. Philip's. Began violin playing at 4, being taught by father; first public appearance at 6; studied as Scholarship holder at R.A.M.; appointed A.R.A.M. 1921, and F.R.A.M. 1939; Principal 1st Violin of following Orchestras: City of Birmingham, and Spa, Scarborough, 1920-32; National of Wales, 1929; London Philharmonic, 1932-36. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hackness, Forty Lane, Wembley Park. *T.:* Arnold 3519.

BEARDSMORE, Colonel Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1938; V.D.; Commandant Secretary, Corps of Commissionaires, N.S.W.; Treasurer, Australian Jockey Club; *b.* 12 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N.S.W.; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Public High School and

Sydney University (B.A.). For many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, later Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public Health and Lands Departments and Member of New South Wales State Superannuation Board; joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N.S.W.) as 2nd Lieut., 1895; Adjutant of that Battalion, and later Area Officer at Homebush, N.S.W.; served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1915; Major 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 32nd Batt. A.I.F., July 1916-May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D.S.O., despatches); Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A.I.F. Depots in U.K.; Colonel (retired), 1933; First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N.S.W.; Vice-President, National Rifle Association of N.S.W.; Comdt. of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919. *Recreation:* rifle shooting and golf. *Address:* Elouera, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* UM 6073. *Clubs:* Australian Jockey; Concord Golf, University, Imperial Service, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Thomas Beare; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Coombs; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920; Secretary, Government Hospitality, 1922-29; Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924; First Class Order of the Astaur of Afghanistan, 1928. *Address:* Ennisport, The Lea, Hazeley Heath, near Basingstoke.

BEARE, Josias Crocker, A.R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice; *b.* Newton Abbot; *s.* of late Henry Beare, Engineer; *m.* Audrey Harriet, *d.* of late James Petherbridge, L.D.S., R.C.S., Paignton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Torquay. Articled to John Watson of Torquay; Assistant Architect to Boro' Engineer, Burton-on-Trent; Assistant to late Rowland Plumbe, F.R.I.B.A., London; commenced practice Newton Abbot, 1908; engaged on hospital, factory, school, and commercial buildings, housing schemes, and domestic work; architect to Newton Abbot General and Isolation Hospitals; also Boro' of Torquay Electricity Undertaking New Testing Station; exhibited paintings in water colour at R.A., R.C.A., R.W.A., W.A.G., Liverpool, Oldham, and other galleries; one man show Walker's Galleries London; war service in R.E. (T.F.), 1915-19. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* (Offices) 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot; (private) Culver Lodge, Newton Abbot. *T.:* 57.

BEARN, Edward Gordon, C.B.E. 1928; Controller of Health Insurance and Pensions, Ministry of Health, since 1941; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James Bearn, Withington, Manchester; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University, M.A. 1908; Shuttleworth Scholarship (Economics) and Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Entered Civil Service, 1910; Deputy Controller and Chief Inspector, Ministry of Health, Insurance Department. *Address:* 29 Cornwall Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0647. *Club:* Reform.

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Manch.; M.D. Manchester, 1920; Dauntesey, Turner, and Bradley Scholar, University of Manchester; at present serving as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1890; *m.* Alice, *d.* of James Bell, J.P., Colinton, Edinburgh. Late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. M.C.); also in Mesopotamia, 1918; and in India, 1919; war of 1939-40 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* 3 Tokenhouse Buildings, King's Arms Yard, E.C.2.

BEARSTED, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1925, of Maidstone; **Walter Horace Samuel,** Baron, *cr.* 1921; Bt., *cr.* 1903; M.C.; Chairman, Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd; Trustee of National Gallery since 1936; Tate Gallery since 1938; *b.* 13 March 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Benjamin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Dorothea, *e. d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Formerly Captain, West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); acting Colonel General List while specially employed, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Marcus Richard Samuel, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Upton House, Banbury; Phones, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire; La Serena, St. Jean-Cap-Ferrat (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts, Buck's, Bath, Beefsteak.

See also B. Ionides.

BEASLEY, Sir (Horace) Owen (Compton), Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; *b.* 2 July 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Ammon Beasley, lately Dep. Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and late L. A. Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A., 1899. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; South Wales Circuit; Puisne Judge, High Court of Burma, 1923-24; a Judge in the High Court of Madras, 1924-29; Chief Justice of Madras, 1929-37; served European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, played football (Association) for Cambridge University against Oxford, 1896-99; Captain Cambridge University Association XI. 1898-99; Corinthian Football Club; played cricket for Glamorganshire. *Address:* 15 Leonard Court, Edwardes Square, W.8.

BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. James Henry Mountifort, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.*; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Opening Bids, 1933. *Address:* 21 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.

BEASLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert Longfield, D.S.O. 1918; late Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1927, Marthe Isabelle Golliot. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Glos. Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1927; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's Medal with three clasps); N. Nigeria, 1902 (medal with clasp); N. Nigeria, 1906 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and two Bars); commanded 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1927-1931; retired pay 1932. *Address:* Villa La Mouche, Le Touquet, Pas de Calais, France. *T.:* Le Touquet Paris Plage 4.18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEASLEY, Walter Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late Major R.E., M.I.M.M.; M.A.I.M.E.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late W. T. Beasley, Chelsea; *m.* 1917, Florence Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Collyear; one *s.* Consulting Mining Engineer; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) Royal Engineers. *Address:* Lambridge, Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 264. *Clubs:* Bath Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

BEATON, Lieut.-Col. Angus John, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst. C.E., V.D., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of John Beaton or Bethune, Bayfield, Ross-shire; *m.* 1908, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Bredell, Barberton, Transvaal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Munlochy Public School; Inverness Royal Academy; Owen's College, Manchester. Articled to James Fraser, M.Inst.C.E., consulting engineer, Inverness; 18 years on Engineers Staff London and North-Western Railway; final position Resident Engineer New Works; 18 years South African Government Railways; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1910-19; acting Engineer-in-Chief for three separate periods; served in Anglo-Boer War as Captain; in German South West Campaign as Major in Engineer Corps (C.M.G., despatches twice); East African Campaign with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Publications:* History of Highlands of Scotland; several Brochures on Railway Engineering Subjects; History of Railway Construction, German S.W. African Campaign. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

BEATON, Cecil Walter Hardy; *b.* London 14 Jan. 1904; *s.* of late Ernest Walter Hardy Beaton and Etty Sisson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Designer of scenery and costumes for ballet, Pavilion for the Russian Ballet; Apparitions for Sadlers Wells Company and for several Cochran Revues. Exhibition of photographs Cooling Gallery, 1930. Exhibition of painting and stage designs Redfern Gallery, 1936. *Publications:* The Book of Beauty, 1930; Cecil Beaton's Scrapbook, 1937; Cecil Beaton's New York; My Royal Past, 1939; (with Peter Quennell) Time Exposure, 1941. *Recreations:* interior decorating, collecting scrapbooks, photographing commercially, interesting personalities, writing diaries and articles, New York, Palm Beach, Riding, Spillikins. *Address:* 8 Pelham Place, S.W.7 *T.:* Kensington 4351; Ashcombe House, Tollard Royal, Salisbury. *T.:* Donhead 38.

BEATTIE, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Elder, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; M.C.; J.P.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Order of the Khalifa (Morocco); late The Queen's Royal Regiment; Administrator of St. Vincent, Windward Islands, since 1941; *b.* Stirling Castle, 25 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late Major Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d.* of late Thomas Kirkaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Stirling. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; gazetted the Queen's Regiment, 1908; served in Aden, India, and United Kingdom; Lieut. 1911; seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911; Assistant-Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; Adjutant, 4th Batt. Nigeria Regiment. 1914; served operations on Nigeria-Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons, 1914-15 (Staff-Officer to Field Columns, despatches); Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1915; M.C., 1915; Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, 1916; Brevet Major, 1918; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; retired with rank Lt.-Col., 1922; Assistant Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922; Clerk of Executive Council, etc., Gibraltar, 1922; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief 1926-27; Chief Assistant Secretary to the Government of Cyprus, 1927-30; acting Colonial Secretary on nine occasions, 1927-29; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1930-41. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Government House, St. Vincent. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M.A.; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1916-26; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of John Beattie; *m.* 1908, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of late E. Ashworth Briggs, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905; retired 1930. *Address:* The Quillot, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1400. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Burhill Golf.

BEATTIE, Dr. James Martin, Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); M.A. N.Z.; M.D. Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), National University, Ireland; Consulting Bacteriologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Women's Hospital, Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Liverpool Children's Hospital; Birkenhead Children's Hospital; Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Liverpool, 1914-17; Examiner in Pathology, National University of Ireland; formerly examiner in Pathology, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Birmingham, Bristol, London, Belfast, Durham and Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 31 May 1868; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Otago; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ. of New Zealand; M.B.C.M. with First Class Honours; M.D. (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh. Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901-7; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902-5; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907-12; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool, 1912-1934; Professor Emeritus since 1935; City Bacteriologist, Liverpool, 1912-34; Hon. Sec. Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910-12; Hon. Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1905-12. *Publications:* Textbook of General Pathology; Textbook of Special Pathology; Post Mortem Methods; Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C. C. Choyce; Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc. *Address:* 29 Canning Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University Union, Edinburgh; University, Liverpool.

BEATTIE, John; M.P. (Lab.) East Belfast, 1925-29, Pottinger Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast, Ireland.

BEATTIE, John, M.D., D.Sc.; Conservator of Museum and Director of Research, Royal College of Surgeons of England since 1933; Professor of Experimental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons since 1938; Acting Col. A. M. S., Director Army Blood Transfusion Service, 1939-40; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of James and M. Beattie, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Hall Price, M.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institute, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; University College, London. Demonstrator of Embryology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1923-24; Research Associate and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-27; Anatomist to Zoological Society of London, 1926-27; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1927-30; Associate Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, 1930-33; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935-41; Henderson Trust Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1936. *Publications:* articles in scientific journals. *Address:* Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Prospect House, Finchingfield, nr. Braintree, Essex. *T.:* Holborn 4699. *Club:* Savage.

BEATTIE, Sir (John) Carruthers, Kt., cr. 1920; F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Edin. and Wits.); *b.* Dumfriesshire, 21 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of W. Paton, Scarborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (1851 Science Research Scholar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Physics); Munich; Berlin; Vienna; Glasgow. Medallist of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; President South African Philosophical Society, 1905-6; crossed Africa in 1909 from Capetown to Cairo on a magnetic survey in conjunction with Professor J. T. Morrison; President Section A South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; Hon. General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa, 1912; Member University Statutes Commission, 1916; Member of the Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, 1917; Member Industries and Science Board, 1920; Chairman Survey Commission, 1921; Member Mining Industry Board, 1923; President South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Principal South African College, 1917; Prof. of Physics, South African College, Capetown, 1897-1918; Vice-Chancellor and Principal, University of Capetown, 1918-37. *Publications:* Report of a Magnetic Survey of South Africa, 1909; various papers in physical periodicals. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

BEATTIE, Hon. Col. Rev. William, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.D.; ex-Director of Chaplain Services, Canada; *b.* 11 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late William and Georgina Beattie, Palmerston, Ontario; *m.* 1905, Alice Mabel Heath, *e. d.* of late Robert Heath, J.P., of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto

University; Knox College, Toronto; U.F. Coll., Glasgow. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; retired. *Address:* 232 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

BEATTY, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, **David Field Beatty;** late Lieut. R.N.; serving again with Royal Navy as a Lt.-Comdr.; Member L.C.C. for Peckham since 1937; *b.* 22 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 1st Earl and Ethel (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Marshall Field, sen., of Chicago; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1937, Dorothy Power Sands, *d.* of T. Power, Virginia. M.P. (U.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1931-1936; Chairman of Navy League since 1937. *Heir: b.* Hon. Peter Randolph Louis Beatty, *b.* 2 Apr. 1910. *Address:* Brooksby Hall, Melton Mowbray. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also R. L. Tree.

BEATTY, Alfred Chester, F.S.A.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham; Hon. D.Sc., Columbia, 1938; Vice-President of Royal Cancer Hospital; Governor, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Vice-Chairman of Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene; Trustee Imperial Institute; *b.* New York City, 1875; *s.* of John Cuming Beatty, New York, and Hetty, *d.* of William Gedney Bull; naturalized Englishman 1933; *m.* 1st, 1900, Grace Madeline (*decd.*) *d.* of Alfred Rickard, Denver; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Edith, *d.* of John Dunn, New York City. *Educ.:* Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, New York; Columbia School of Mines, E.M., 1898; Princeton University. Has done much work in America and Northern Rhodesia in connection with mines; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1932; Columbia Univ. Medal, 1933; Gold Medal, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1935; Director, American Metal Co., Ltd.; Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Consolidated Diamond Mines of S.W Africa, Ltd.; Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Northern Rhodesia Power Corporation, Ltd.; Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Trepca Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Boart Products Ltd., Copper Development Assn. (Hon. Pres.); Selection Trust Ltd. (Chairman); Selfrust Investments Ltd. (Chairman); Sierra Leone Selection Trust (Chairman); United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, Ltd.; Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental and African Studies; Member American Chamber of Commerce, London; Egypt Exploration Society, etc. *Recreations:* Interested for many years in collecting Oriental manuscripts, specialising particularly in manuscripts of artistic merit from the point of view of miniatures and calligraphy; also a collector of Western Manuscripts. *Address:* Baroda House, 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.; Calehill Park, Little Chart, Kent; Bait-el-Azrak, Mena, Cairo. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, American, Brooks's, Hurlingham, City of London, Pilgrims', Roxburghe; Metropolitan, New York.

BEATTY, Mrs. Charles; *see* Grant, Joan.

BEATTY, Sir Edward Wentworth, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C., LL.D.; D.C.L.; Chairman and President, Canadian Pacific Railway since 1918; Chancellor of McGill Univ. since 1921; *b.* Thorold, Ontario, Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Beatty. *Educ.:* Toronto Univ. Called to Bar, 1901; joined legal branch of C.P.R., 1901; Vice-President, 1914. Chairman, Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.; Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.; and West Kootenay Power and Light Co.; Director, Bank of Montreal; Royal Trust Co.; Royal Exchange Assurance Co.; Waldorf Astoria Hotel Company; Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Minneapolis St. Paul and S.S. Marie Railway; New Brunswick Railway Co.; Canadian Industries, Ltd. and Canadian Investment Fund; Henry Gardner Company Amalgamated Metal; President, Seigniory Club Community Association and Boy Scouts' Association of Canada; alternately President and Vice-President, Northern Alberta Railways and Toronto Terminals Railway Company; President, Canadian Airways; Vice-President and Director Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co.; Vice-President and Trustee, Royal Victoria Hospital; Chairman of Board of Directors of Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Hon. Bencher Middle Temple, 1935. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Railway Offices, Montreal, Canada; 1266 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Mount Royal, St. James, University, Forest and Stream, Montreal; York, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Century Association, New York.

BEATTY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Archibald Hastings, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Poona, 22 June 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of William Reynolds. *Educ.:* Newton College; Charterhouse. 18th Royal Irish Regiment, 1889-1892; 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892-1920; commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914-17; Lucknow Cavalry Bde., France, Egypt, 1918; raised 13th Mounted Bde., Quetta, 1918; British Forces N.E. Persia and Transcaspia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara); 6th Inf. Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp, Bt.-Col.); 75th Bde., Mesopotamia Operations, 1920-21 (despatches, C.S.I.); served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Maj-Gen., 1926; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, 1927-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes. *Address:* 55 Burton Court, Chelsea. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEATTY, James, M.A., M.D. (Dub.); M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond); D.P.H. (R.C.P.S.I); Specialist in Dermatology; Consulting Dermatologist Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of James Beatty, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Ralphine Jessop, *o. c.* of late William Saurin, Teignmouth, *g. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Saurin, 31st Reg. Bengal Native Infantry and *g.-g.d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar in Classics, Senior Moderator in History etc. [large Gold Medal], Medical Scholarships, and Travelling Prize); Gold Medallist and Honours, University of London. Assistant Physician and Pathologist Dr. Stevens Hospital, Dublin, 1898-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, 1896-1900; Assistant to Medical Officer of Health, Manchester, 1901-2; Medical Officer of Health, Northampton, 1903-7; Practice in Northampton, 1908-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Medical School, Cardiff, 1918-19; Physician Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, 1921-28; Assistant Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1921-35, and Lecturer in Dermatology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1922-37; Dermatologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, 1922-37; Dermatologist, General Hospital, Weston-super-Mare since 1933. *Publications:* Method of Enzyme Action, 1917; Reports on the Health of Northampton, 1903-7, various papers on Public Health subjects, various papers on Dermatological subjects from 1926. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* 84 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5282. *Club:* Fortnightly, Cardiff.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late William Beatty of Yackandandah, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1919, Gladys, *d.* of B. F. Simpson of Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-7; Police Magistrate and Registrar-General, Sierra Leone, 1908; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony,

1921-24; Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924-27; the Bahamas, 1927-31; Gibraltar, 1931-41; served South African War; Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1915-18. *Publication:* Human Leopards. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bella Vista, Europa Road, Gibraltar.

BEATTY, Major William Vandeleur; late 19th (Queen Alexandra's Own) Royal Hussars; 3rd *s. of* David Longfield Beatty, Borodale, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1925, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Sibell FitzRoy (who was granted a decree *nisi*, 1941), 2nd *d. of 4th Baron Southampton, q.v.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902, attached 10th Mounted Infantry (King's and Queen's medals, despatches); European War, 1914-18; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Life-Saving Medal, 1901. *Address:* Phantom House, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath.

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Charles Philippe, K.C. 1909; B.A., L.LL.; Senator for Canada since 1915; *b.* Montreal, Quebec, 10 May 1870; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, French Canadian, and Lauretta Stuart, Scotch; *m.* 1899, Margaret Rosemary, *d. of* N. J. Power, of San Diego, Cal.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; Laval University. Graduated with Medal of Governor-General of Canada at St. Mary's College, 1891; *to* Bar, 1894; President of the Canadian Section of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in 1922; and one of the delegates of the Canadian Parliament to the Conferences of the Inter-Parliamentary Union held at Geneva in 1919 and in Vienna in 1922; represented Canada on Special Missions to France in 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923; and negotiated for the Canadian Government the Franco-Canadian Trade Treaty of 1921; was Canadian delegate to the League of Nations in Geneva in 1931 and to the Pan-American Postal Congress held in Madrid in 1931; was delegate to the Empire Parliamentary Association Conference held in Bermuda in 1932; President of Canadian Delegation to France attending celebrations of the Jacques Cartier Celebrations, 1934; Director of the following companies: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd., Dominion Steel and Coal Co., Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, Beaubien Ltd., Canada Fire Insurance Co., British American Oil Co. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 84 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal; 436 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Calumet 6504, Lancaster 5790. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Montreal, Winchester, Montreal; Outremont Curling, Bowling Green; Laval-sur-le-Lac; Automobile, Union Interallié, Paris.

BEAUCHAMP, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1815), **William Lygon,** Baron Beauchamp, 1806; Viscount Elmley, 1815; *b.* 3 July 1903; *e.s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Lettice Grosvenor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *sister* of 2nd Duke of Westminster, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1936, Elsie Dornonville de la Cour, widow of Director C. de la Cour. *Educ:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P.(L) Norfolk E., 1929-31 (L. Nat.) 1931-38. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Edward Lygon [*b.* 25 Dec. 1916; *m.* 1939, Patricia Janet, *d.* of late Rev. T. N. Norman; one *d.*]. *Address:* Madresfield Court, Great Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 24. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Reform, National Liberal, Bachelors.

See also Baron Ampthill, Sir Richard Cotterell, Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. G. Hoare, Hon. A. G. V. Peel.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (U.) Walthamstow East since 1931; *b.* 5 May 1897; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Betty Campbell, *d.* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1923, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 37 Porchester Gate, W.2.

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Somerset; Member Somerset C.C. since 1907; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late W. Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr. Bath; *m.* 1897, Mabel Constance, *e. d.* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon. rank of Major; joined the Army, May 1915; retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America; contested (U.) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Heir:* *e. s.* Douglas Clifford [*b.* 11 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1st 1926, Nancy, (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *o. d.* of Laurence E. Moss, Sydney, New South Wales; 2nd, 1933, Pamela Chandor]. *Address:* Woodborough House, nr. Bath. *T.A.:* Radstock. *T.:* Radstock 3107. *Clubs:* Carlton; Bath and County, Bath; Somerset County, Taunton.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Ivor Cuthbert Proctor-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1744; M.A.; B.Ch.; Medical Missionary of the China Inland Mission; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Sir Montagu Proctor-Beauchamp, 7th Bt. and Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Reigate; *S. father* 1939; *m.* 1933, Caroline Muriel (of the same Mission) *d.* of Frank Densham, Stoneygate, Leicester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Radstock, *b.* 1935. *Address:* Henrietta Bird Hospital, Paoning, Szechuan, China.

BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; K.C., F.R.S.C.; M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada since 1925; *b.* Carleton, Bonaventure Co., Quebec, 15 June 1876; *s.* of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1916, Florence Le Blanc; twin *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, New Brunswick, B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; Laval University, Montreal. Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896-97; to Lieut.-Governor Sir J. A. Chapleau; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist, 1897-1904; reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star; also on La Presse; Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal; contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1913-16; Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916; Secretary of the Empire Parliamentary Association (Canadian Branch); President Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1931; President National Council of Education (Ottawa Branch), 1932-33 and 1936-39; Member of Executive Committee, 1939; Vice-President Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-31-32; President Federal District Centre of St. John Ambulance Association, 1940; Life Member Institut Canadien français d'Ottawa; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1924 and Hon. Secretary 1935-40; on board of directors of Canadian Geographical Society; Member of the Canadian Political Science Association, of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs (Ottawa Branch) of the Canadian Bar Association, and of the Canadian Authors' Association. *Publications:* Beauchesne's Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure; Ecrivains d'Autrefois; Talleyrand (photo-play); several pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreations:* chess, golf, yachting. *Address:* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Canadian, Institut Canadien-Français, Ottawa.

BEAUCLERK, family name of **Duke of St. Albans.**

BEAUCLERK, Lord William de Vere; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 12th Duke of St. Albans *q.v.*; *b.* 16 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton.

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1682), **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, 1506; Earl of Worcester, 1514; Marquess of Worcester, 1642; late Royal Horse Guards; Master of the *Horse since 1936; Lord Lieutenant of County of* Gloucester and Bristol since 1931; *b.* 4 April 1900; *o.s.* of 9th Duke and Louise Emily, *d.* of William

H. Harford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Tuyll; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *er. d.* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 52,000 acres. *Heir: cousin* Henry C. S. A. Somerset, *q.v.* *Address:* Badminton, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Badminton. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

See also Sir H. M. Jackson, Baron Ormathwaite, Sir Berkeley Sheffield.

BEAUJON, Paul; *see* Warde, Mrs B. L.

BEAUMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald Bentley, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; *e. s.* of Bentley Martin Beauman; *m.* 1923, Eva Dorothy, *d.* of Albert E. Pullar Durn, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; served South Africa and England prior to War; landed in France, Aug. 1914, with original Expeditionary Force; invalided home Nov. 1914; rejoined in France, Jan. 1915; served as Staff Captain, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and acting Lieut.-Colonel 1st battalion S. Stafford Regt.; Brig.-Gen., 26 May 1918, and *commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until* 6 April 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra); Staff College, Camberley, 1920; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District, India, 1921-1925; Chief Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1926-27; commanded 1st Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment 1928-32; Assistant Commandant, and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School 1932-34; Comdr. 15th Infantry Bde. 1934-38; *A.D.C. to the King*, 1938; *retired pay*, 1938; commanded a Division, 1940. *Publications:* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems; A Short Outline of Modern Tactics, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket, steeplechasing.

BEAUMONT, family name of **Viscount Allendale.**

BEAUMONT, Baroness (*cr.* 1309), **Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard,** *née* **Stapleton**; *b.* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug. 1894; *e.d.* of 10th Baron and late Ethel Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles H. Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* Roman Catholic. *Heir: s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard [Lt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 July 1915]. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3903; Carlton Towers, Yorks.; Muirshiel, Renfrewshire.

BEAUMONT, Comyns; *see* Beaumont, W. C.

BEAUMONT, Cyril William; Officier d'Académie (1934); Hon. Corres. Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Bookseller, Publisher, Writer on the Theatre and the Dance, particularly the Classical Ballet; Vice-Pres. Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing; Editor of Dance Journal since 1924; *b.* 1 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Frederick John Beaumont (inventor, mechanical and electrical engineer) and Mary Henrietta Balchin; *m.* 1914, Alice Mari Beha; *no c.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School; privately. Intended for research chemist but in 1910, by a sudden whim of fortune, became an antiquarian bookseller; same year saw the dancing of Pavlova and Mordkin and developed interest in Ballet, intensified by visits to the Diaghilev Ballet in 1912; became interested in book production and in 1917 founded the Beaumont Press for the publication of works by esteemed modern authors in limited editions decorated by contemporary artists, Press remained active until 1931; in 1918 made acquaintance of Maestro Cav. Enrico Cecchetti and resolved to codify his method of training in Classical Ballet for benefit of future dancers, especially those of British nationality, task achieved in 1922; Ballet Critic to the Dancing World, 1921-24; in 1922 initiated foundation of the Cecchetti Society which in 1924 amalgamated with Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing; with further view to promoting advancement of Ballet in England made available in English three classic French works on historical dance technique; Gold Medal, Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, 1934; Gold Medal, Renaissance Française, 1938. *Publications:* as Author: Impressions of the Russian Ballet, 12 parts, 1914-21; The Art of Lydia Lopokova, 1920; The Art of Lubov Tchernicheva, 1921; A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing (with Stanislas Idzikowsky), 1922; The Mysterious Toyshop, 1924; A Burmese Pwe at Wembley, 1925; The Art of Stanislas Idzikowsky, 1926; The Strange Adventures of a Toy Soldier, 1926; The History of Harlequin, 1926; The First Score, an Account of the Beaumont Press, 1927; The Wonderful Journey, 1927; Sea Magic, 1928; Serge Lifar, 1928; Enrico Cecchetti, a Memoir, 1929; A Bibliography of Dancing, 1929; The Theory and Practice of Allegro in Classical Ballet (with Margaret Craske), 1930; Toys, 1930; A History of Ballet in Russia (1613-1881), 1930; Flash-back, 1931; A French-English Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Classical Ballet, 1931; Fanny Elssler, 1931; Anna Pavlova, 1932; Vaslav Nijinsky, 1932; A Short History of Ballet, 1933; Serge Diaghilev, 1933; A Miscellany for Dancers, 1934; Three French Dancers of the 18th Century, 1934; The Monte Carlo Russian Ballet, 1934; Three French Dancers of the 19th Century, 1935; Alicia Markova, 1935; The Vic-Wells Ballet, 1935; Michel Fokine and his Ballets, 1935; A Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1935; A Second Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1935; Design for the Ballet, 1937; The Complete Book of Ballets, 1937; The Romantic Ballet in Lithographs of the Time (with Sacheverell Sitwell), 1938; Puppets and the Puppet Stage, 1938; Five Centuries of Ballet Design, 1939; The Diaghilev Ballet in London, 1940; A Third Primer of Classical Ballet for Children, 1941; Supplement to the Complete Book of Ballets, 1941. As Translator: François de Miomandre, Vaslav Nijinsky, 1913; Angelo Constantini, The Birth, Life and Death of Scaramouch, 1924; Thoinot Arbeau, Orchesography, 1925; André Levinson, Marie Taglioni, 1930; J. G. Noverre, Letters on Dancing and Ballets, 1930; P. Rameau, The Dancing-Master, 1931; The Romantic Ballet as seen by Théophile Gautier, 1932; Serge Lifar, Ballet: Traditional to Modern, 1938; Pierre Tugal, The Dance, 1940. As Editor: New Paths (with Michael Sadleir), 1918; Valerien Svetlov, Thamar Karsavina, 1922; Vladimir Polunin, The Continental Method of Scene Painting, 1927; Gregorio Lambranzi, The New and Curious School of Theatrical Dancing, 1928; Derra de Moroda, The Czárdás and Sor Tánc, 1929; G. Douglas Taylor, Some Traditional Scottish Dances, 1929; Zelia Raye, Rational Limbering, 1929; Rikuhei Umemoto, Some Classic Dances of Japan, 1934. Also contributions to Dance Journal, Dancing Times, Dancing World, Mask, Observer, Print Collector's Quarterly, Studio, Theatre Arts Monthly, Year Book of the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* Research work in British Museum Library, reading, music, searching for material relative to the history of Ballet. *Address:* 75 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrard 6229.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician, Royal Masonic Hosp.; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Medicine, University of Oxford; *b.* 16 July 1888; *s.* of late E. T. Beaumont, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Norah, *y. d.* of late Philip Hamill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Oxford (scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London. First

class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910; University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910; Theodore Williams Pathological scholar, 1912; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; Censor, Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, 1938-40. *Publications:* Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students, 3rd edn.; Recent Advances in Med. (jointly), 10th edit.; articles, Diseases of the Lungs (jointly); Price's Text-Book of Medicine (5th edit.); Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary, Dictionary of Medicine; Haemoglobinuria, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4267. *Club:* Union.

BEAUMONT, Sir (George Howland) Francis, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 24 Sep. 1924; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Renée Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1933. *Heir: great u.* Frederick Louis Maureward, *b.* 17 June 1862.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; J.P. County of Southampton, 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Henrietta, *d.* of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894-98; 2nd Secretary, 1898-1905; Secretary, 1905-9; Counsellor of Embassy, 1909-10; Chargé d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909-10; British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Athens, 1910-14; Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914; Rome, 1915-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916-23; British representative on International Plebiscite Commission, W. Prussia (Marienwerder), 1919-20. *Address:* 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3543; Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's.

BEAUMONT, Capt. Hubert; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley since 1939; *b.* Birmingham, 1884. Contested (Lab.) Aldershot 1924, Harrow 1929, Peckham 1931, and Colchester 1935. *Address:* Crows Nest, Frays Avenue, West Drayton. *T.:* West Drayton 2177.

BEAUMONT, Sir John William Fisher, Kt. *cr.* 1931; K.C., 1930; Chief Justice of Bombay since 1930; *b.* 4 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Beaumont of the Chancery Bar and Elizabeth Helen Beaumont; *m.* 1904, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late William Wallace; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; First Class History Tripos, 1899; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Chancery Bar; Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-19; Member of Bar Council, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine, Wentworth.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; senior partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 380 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2; Director, Westminster Fire Office and other companies; *b.* Blackheath, Kent, 10 February 1884; *s.* of late Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini; *m.* 1911, Madeleine St. John, *d.* of Alan H. Brodrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Monitor, Head of House (Newlands), Gymnasium VIII., School Boxer); Trinity College, Oxford (Trial Eights, Captain College Boat, B.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1910; Gold Medallist, N.S.A., 1912; served R.A.S.C., 1914-19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D.A.D.S., E.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair-skating (with Mrs. Beaumont); won pair-skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs. Beaumont), 1921 and 1922; legal adviser and Rapporteur Général to Air Transport Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; legal adviser to International Air Traffic Association; Director and Chairman of Committee of London Aeroplane Club; Chairman of National Society of Amateur Dancers; Vice-Pres. National Skating Association; Freeman of City of London (Cutlers' Company); obtained Air Pilot's A licence, 1926. *Publications:* articles and reports on winter sports, skating, motoring, philately, and air law in technical press and other publications. *Recreations:* curling, golf, philately, bowls. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1090. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Aero, City of London, Leander; Walton Heath, etc.

BEAUMONT, Michael Wentworth; *m.* 1st, 1924, Hon. Faith Muriel Pease (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Doreen Christian, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Davis-Goff. *Educ.:* Eton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1923-24; Lieut. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brig. R.A. 1925; Capt. 1931; M.P. (C.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1929-38; C.C. 1925-34; J.P. 1927, Buckinghamshire; D.L. 1938. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wotton House, Aylesbury; *T.:* Aylesbury 180. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

BEAUMONT, Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett; Major, Royal Welch Fusiliers; M.P. (U) Portsmouth Central since 1931; *b.* 12 February 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; *m.* 1926, Helena Mary Christine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Cecil Wray, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Plâs Llwyngwern, Machynlleth.

BEAUMONT, William Comyns; journalist, author, and lecturer; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Harry Beaumont, Whaddon, Cambridgeshire, and late Emily, *d.* of Charles Muriel Bidwell, Ely, Cambs.; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Wilfred Gibson, Hexham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. First joined New York Herald under late James Gordon Bennett; created and edited the Bystander, later edited the Graphic; joined late Lord Northcliffe and edited London Magazine and various journals; created and edited Passing Show, 1915; Pan, 1920; editor of the Bystander (for second time), 1928-32; editor of the National Graphic, 1932. *Publications:* Riddle of the Earth; The Mysterious Comet; Britain, Mother of Civilisation, 1940; many articles on scientific and political subjects. *Recreations:* archæology, British antiquities, travel. *Address:* 15 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 5616. *Club:* Savage.

BEAUMONT-NESBITT, Maj.-Gen. Frederick George, C.V.O. 1938; M.C.; Military Attaché, Washington, since 1941; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of E. J. Beaumont-Nesbitt, J.P., Lord Lieut. of King's Co. and late of Tubberdaly, Edenderry, King's Co., and Helen Thomas, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Willingdon; *m.* 1st, Lavinia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir C. Bingham, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Hon. Ruby Hardinge, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards 1912; served European War; Commanding 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1932-35; Military Attaché, Paris, 1936-38; Director of Military Intelligence, War Office. *Address:* The Old Manor, Ellisfield, Basingstoke. *T.:* Herriard 38. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

BEAUMONT-THOMAS, Maj. Lionel, M.C.; J.P.; late R.H. and R.F.A.; Director of Richard Thomas & Co. and of other companies; Member of Haberdashers' Company and Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Richard Beaumont-Thomas, of Alvington Court, Glos.; *m.* 1st, Pauline Grace (marriage dissolved 1934), *o. d.* of Sidney Frederick Marriott; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Iseult Margery Hazlehurst, *d.* of Oscar T. Bland, Said House, Chiswick Mall. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served Euro-

pean War, 1914-18 (M.C.); contested (C.) Llanelly, 1923; Pontypool, 1924; Herefordshire County Council, 1925; M.P. (C.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham 1929-35. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, tennis. *Address:* Great Brampton, Herefordshire. *T.:* Madley 244. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

BEAUSIRE, Clara Constance, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-President, Birkenhead Div. of British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Joseph Beausire. *Address:* Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 55.

BEAVAN, Major Frank Elliot Shirley, D.S.O., 1917; *b.* 1890; *m* 1923, Olive Sheila Margot, *d.* of W. R. Shirley Leckwith. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Midfield, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan.

BEAVER, Hugh Eyre Campbell, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Chem.E.; M.E.I.C.; Director-General Works and Buildings in Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1941; *b.* 4 May 1890; *s.* of Hugh Edward Campbell Beaver, Bryn Glas, Montgomeryshire, and Cerise, *d.* of John Eyre, Eyrecourt, County Galway; *m.* 1925, Jean Atwood (decd.), *d.* of Major Atwood Beaver, O.B.E., M.D., Pathhead House, Cockburnspath, Berwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Partner, Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; Controller of Building Materials and Building Priority Officer, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1940. *Address:* Luxford, Crowborough, Sussex; Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Crowborough 373, Whitehall 1314. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Reform.

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey; **William Maxwell Aitken,** P.C. 1918; Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Minister of Supply since 1941; *b.* 25 May 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada; *m.* 1906, Gladys (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Charles William Drury, C.B., Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick. With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye-Witness, 1915; Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916; Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917; M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1910-16; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918; Minister for Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Minister of State, 1941; Hon. LL.D. (New Brunswick), 1921. *Publications:* Canada in Flanders, 1916; Vol. II., 1917; Success, 1921; Politicians and the Press, 1925; Politicians and the War, 1928; Vol. II., 1932; Resources of the British Empire, 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Wing Commander Hon. Max Aitken, *q.v.* *Address:* Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Ian D. Campbell, Hon. Evelyn Fitzgerald.

BEAVIS, Col. Leslie Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; Director of Staff Duties, Army H.Q.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late H. C. Beavis, Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of L. Blumer, Hunter's Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); p.s.c., p.a.c. *Address:* Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

BEAZELEY, Lieut.-Col. George Adam, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of late Michael Beazeley, M.I.C.E. Civil Engineer, and late Janet Martin Beazeley; *m.* 1900 Annette Cortlandt Anderson; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell Grammar School; Cherbourg School, Malvern; Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1890; School of Military Engineering, 1890-92; Cork Harbour, 1892-94; Submarine Mining India, 1894-97; Survey of India, 1897-1925; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); European War (Mesopotamia) 1916-18, shot down while flying, May 2, 1918, captured by Turks and taken prisoner; repatriated 16 Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); on special duty with Air Force, 1919, 1921-22; retired on pension, 1925; Sudan Air Survey, 1929-30. *Publication:* Air Reconnaissance and Sketching, Survey of India publications. *Recreations:* formerly interested in most forms of land and water sports; gardening, geology; Trained in A.R.P. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Paignton, Devon.

BEAZLEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.Litt. (Oxon); J.P. Birmingham; Hon. Vice-President, Royal Historical Society; F.R.G.S.; late Fellow of Merton and University Lecturer in History of Geography, Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of Société Archéologique de France, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America; formerly on Council of R.G.S. and of Hakluyt and African Societies; a member of the House of Laymen, (Church Assembly), of Council of National Society (Church Education); late member of a Central Committee for International Affairs; late Vice-President of Birmingham and Midland Institute; *b.* Blackheath, 3 April 1868; *y. s.* of Rev. J. Beazley; *m.* 1901, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. Morlais Jones, *niece* of Lord Rhayader. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History), 1885; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1889-1896; Research Fellow, 1897-1910; Sub-Warden, 1906-8; proxime Stanhope, 1888; proxime Arnold, 1892; Lothian Essay, 1889; Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894; 1st class History, 1889; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; D.Litt. 1908; Hon. Ph.D., Breslau, 1937; Professor of History, University of Birmingham, 1909-33; Emeritus Prof. since 1933; Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1908; in 1908 also visited and lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Chicago, North-Western, Cornell, and Brown (Providence) Universities, Rutgers College, etc.; lectured on British front in France, 1918; member of University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921; Lecturing visits to Germany (Berlin, Breslau, Königsberg, Leipzig Universities, Hamburg, etc.), 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1937; two visits to Saar, 1934; extensive travels on Continent, especially in Germany, France, and Russia, and on African coasts, etc. *Publications:* James of Aragon, 1890; Henry the Navigator, 1895; Dawn of Modern Geography (vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1906; for this, Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907); John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898; Azurara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague: vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1899); Voyages and Travels (16th-17th cents.), 2 vols 1902; Carpini and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245-1255, 1903; Elizabethan Seamen, 1907; Directorium ad passagium transmarinum, 1907; Notebook of Mediaeval History, 1917; History of Russia (with colleagues), 1918; Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915; Nineteenth Century Europe, 1922; The Road to Ruin in Europe, 1932; contributions to Social England, 1894-96; to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1907-8; to Dictionary of Nationa Biography; also Russian articles in Nelson's Encyclopædia; Russian and German articles, Harmsworth's History of the World; articles on International Position, and pre-war history, in Contemporary Review, Foreign Affairs, New York Nation, Historic Outlook, Berliner Monatshefte, Europäische Revue, Kölnische Zeitung, Feuilles libres, Dict. Nat. Biog., etc. *Address* 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BEAZLEY, His Honour Judge Hugh Loveday; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court since 1937; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *er. s.* of late Robert Clover Beazley and Harriett Gertrude Beazley; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College: Oriel College, Oxford;

M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served in, France, 1917-19, King's Liverpool Regiment, *Staff First Army Headquarters* (despatches); Member of Bar Council, 1924-1927; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull and East Riding of Yorks) 1927-34; Circuit No. 38 (Middlesex, Essex and Herts), 1934-37. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Wormley Hill House, *nr.* Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2676. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson; *m.* 1919, Marie, *d.* of Bernard Bloomfield. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1903). Ireland Scholar, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1904; First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Hertford Scholar, 1905; Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Derby Scholar, 1907; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908-25; Foreign Member of Archæological Institute of America; Member of the Pontificia Accademia Romana; Honorary Student of the British School at Athens; Petrie Medal, 1937; *Hon.* Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Ph.D., Marburg. *Publications:* Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, 1918; The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920; Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I.-II., 1927-31; Greek Vases in Poland, 1928; Attic Black-figure: a Sketch, 1929; Der Berliner Maler, 1930; Der Pan-Maler, 1931; *Greek Sculpture and Painting* (with Ashmole), 1932; Der Kleophrades-Maler, 1933; Campana Fragments in Florence, 1933; Attic White Lekythoi, 1938; La raccolta Guglielmi (with Magi), 1939. *Address:* 100 Holywell, Oxford.

BEAZLEY, John Godfrey, C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Roberta, *d.* of late David Mitchell, J.P., Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1908: Under-Secy. for Revenue, Punjab Government, 1915-17; Colonisation Officer, Lower Bari Doab Canal, 1918-20; Additional Deputy-Secretary to Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1920-21; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Transferred Departments, 1924; officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1928-29; retired from I.C.S. 1931. *Publication:* Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab. *Address:* Frilford Grange, Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 243.

BEAZLEY, Sir Raymond; *see* Beazley, Sir C. R.

BEAZLEY, Lt.-Col. Walter Edwin, C.I.E. 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 June 1886; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ida, *d.* of Arthur Bazett, Grayshott, Hants; 2nd, 1925, Harriet Huger, *d.* of Robert Hinshaw-Wilkie, Bricklehampton Hall, Worcs, and Ingleton, Woolton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1905; joined 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1906; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Captain, 1914; Commandant Indian Signal Service Depot, 1914-15; East African Expeditionary Force, Commandant Divisional Signal Company and Brigade Major, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Brigade Major, India, 1919-21; Afghan War, 1919; operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1920 (two clasps); Staff Officer to Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1931; Member of the Indian Delegation to Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Reeds, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Morgan Ley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 9 July 1870; *o. s.* of late James Pattle Becher, and *g. s.* of late Col. John Morgan Ley, Madras Artillery (H.E.I.C.S.); *m.* 1917, Winifred Grantham, *o. d.* of late Ernest Page, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Antrim Rifles (4th (Militia) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900; accompanied the Imperial Representative Corps to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 1900-1; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); *Adjutant 5th Batt.* the King's (Liverpool) Regt. (old 1st Lancashire Rifles), 1910-13; proceeded to France with 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Aug. 1914; present at the battles of Mons, the Marne, the Aisne (twice wounded at latter); 2nd battle of Ypres (wounded at Bellewaarde 16 June 1915); assumed command of 6th (S.) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles in Serbia, 1915; appointed to the command, 1916; Macedonia and *Palestine*, 1916-18; appointed to command 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, [illegible] Oct. 1918 to 31 Mar. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., officier de l'ordre de Leopold et Croix de Guerre—Belge). *Address:* Inwood, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire.

BECHER, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E.; R.R.C. and Bar; Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late Colonel Arthur W. R. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps (retired), and *g.d* of late General Sir Arthur Becher, K.C.B. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1893-99; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, awarded R.R.C. and Queen's and King's medals); Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. Headquarters, War Office, Jan. 1903-10; Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, War Office, 1910-19. *Address:* Markadon, Mayfield, Sussex.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, D.S.O.; *b.* 27 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. W. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bart., and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined army; Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. 1886; retired 1907; served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India; South African War 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals); rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 12th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. in B.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Killetra, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Edward, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; C.R.E. South Aldershot; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late John Henry Becher, J.P., of Southwell, Notts; *m.* Margaret Lucy, *o. d.* of late Hon. Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School: Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1904; Commission Royal Engineers, 1904; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, G.O.C., South Africa, 1908-12; Traffic Manager Royal Arsenal, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1915-1919; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Assistant Director of Light Railways (Secretary of States despatch, 1915; despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Newstead, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 225. *Club:* United Service.

BECHER, Sir William Fane Wrixon-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 7 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of Sir Eustace Becher, 4th Bt. and Hon. Constance Calthorpe, *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge; 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade (R. of O.) *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, *q.v.* *Address:* Rowdell, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 32. *Club:* Marlborough

BECHHOFER, Carl E.; *see* Roberts, C. E.

BECK, Arthur Clement, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1925; formerly Land Agent to the King at Sandringham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edmund Beck and A. M. Sheringham; *m.* 1890, Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Dawson Campbell, Vicar of Ware, Herts; five *s.* *Address:* Heydon, Norwich.

BECK, Conrad, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director R. & J. Beck, Ltd., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers; late Pres., Royal Micro-

scopical Society; Vice-Chairman British Scientific Instrument Research Association; 1st President of British Optical Instrument Manufacturers Association, 1915-19; *s.* of Joseph Beck, L.C.C., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Annie, *e. d.* of John Collings, Leighton Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Olivers Mount School, Scarborough. *Publications:* Cladocera of the English Lakes; Photographic Lenses (a simple treatise); The Theory of the Microscope (Cantor Lectures); The Microscope, Parts I. and II. *Recreations:* sketching, skating, motoring. *Address:* 34 Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 5260. *Club:* Savile.

BECK, Maj.-Gen. Edward Archibald, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 March 1880; *o. s.* of Col. C. E. Beck; *m.* 1912, Mary, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined R.S. Fusiliers, 1900; served S. Africa with 2nd Bn. and with 12th Bn. Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1920; Col., 1923; Operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Commander 2nd Infantry Brig. Aldershot, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1938-40; a Comdr., 1940; retired pay, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Craigentor, by Crieff, Perthshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BECK, Major Edwyn Walter T.; *see* Tyrrell-Beck.

BECK, Harvey Mortimer, M.A.; *s.* of Lister Beck; *b.* 11 May 1868; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Constance (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Joseph Thomas, Wood Hall, Shenley; no *c.*; 2nd 1921, Emmeline Lucy, *o.c.* of late George Langford, Shefford Woodlands, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton College (K.S.); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First-Class Classical Tripos, 1890; Assistant Master Aldenham School, 1893-1917; Head Master, 1920-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tewennow, Crantock, Cornwall. *T.:* Crantock 240. *Club:* United University.

BECK, Capt. Oliver Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Three Corners, West Clandon, Surrey.

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Devon; Chairman of Morice, Tozer, and Beck, Insurance Brokers, 27 Clement Lane, E.C., and Director of Western Marine Salvage Co., Penzance; *b.* 31 May 1861; *y. s.* of Morris Beck of Lloyd's; *m.* 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of C. J. Whittington, of Pauntley, Sidmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered Lloyd's, 1879; Underwriting Member, 1888; Chairman, 1910-11, 1915-17; Dep. Chm., 1912-14. *Address:* Castle Point, Salcombe, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

BECK, Rev. William Ernest; Principal of St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham since 1921; *b.* 4 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Bessey and Jane Beck; *m.* 1911, Grace Evelyn Sayers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Theological, Newby (Classical) and Hebrew Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Theology of the University of Durham; B.A. University of London, 1904; M.A. University of Durham; Tutor of St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1908-09; Chaplain, 1909-12; Vice-Principal, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Anne's, Birkenhead, 1915-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Manchester and Gloucester; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; now Hon. C.F.; Member of the Gloucester Diocesan Board of Finance; Proctor in Convocation. *Publications:* Adventurers for God; Signposts; St. Luke's Gospel; The Acts of the Apostles; St. Mark's Gospel. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Cheltenham. *T.A.* Beck, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3911.

BECK, William Hopkins; Consul-General of the United States of America at Oslo since 1936; *b.* Washington, D.C., 8 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1923, Mae Edwards Norwood, Washington, D.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastern and Business High Schools, Washington, D.C. Secretary to Member of Congress 1½ years; Institute of Industrial Research 3½ years; National Geographic Society 2 years; U.S. Army, 1917-20 overseas service; detailed to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1920; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission to S. America, 1920, and to Rio de Janeiro, 1922; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission for signature of Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Secretary of London Naval Conference, 1930; Foreign Service officer class 3, Consul General and Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1931. *Address:* United States Consulate General, Oslo, Norway. *T.:* 15736. *Club:* Norske Selskab, Oslo.

BECKE, Brig.-Gen. (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1919; late Sherwood Foresters and R.A.F.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Annie Peto Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal [illegible] clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C. Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Priestoun, Edzell, Angus. *T.:* Edzell 28.

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), *b.* Wandsworth, 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Sir Frederick Becker; *m.* 1920; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1939, Dorothy, *d.* of John Henry and Elizabeth Newman. *Educ.:* Colet Court; Uppingham. Was invalided from the Service through wounds; retired with rank of 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc.); now engaged in newspaper business on advertising side; M.P. Richmond (Ind.) 1922-23, (Ind. C.) 1923-24; contested W. Bermondsey, 1918, as ex-Servicemen's candidate; joined Fabian Society, 1929. *Recreations:* swimming, cricket. *Club:* National Trade Union.

BECKER, Ludwig, Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Bonn University, Ph.D. Assistant Astronomer, Dunecht and Edinburgh Observatories, 1885-93; Professor of Astronomy and Head of the Observatory, Glasgow University, 1893-1935. *Address:* Warterhof, Lagundo Merano, Italy.

BECKETT, family name of **Baron Grimthorpe.**

BECKETT, Arthur, F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; Chairman and Governing Director, of T. R. Beckett, Ltd., newspaper proprietors; Chairman Sussex Printers, Ltd.; Chairman, Sussex Express and County Herald, Ltd.; Editor and founder of Sussex County Magazine; Pres. (since 1923) of Society of Sussex Downsmen; Deputy Chairman Princess Alice Memorial Hospital, Eastbourne. *Publications:* Emancipation: A Woman's Question considered in Story, 1907, 8th edn. 1908; The Spirit of the Downs, 1909, 5th edn. 1930; The Wonderful Weald, 1911, 3rd edn. 1923; Sussex at War and Poems of Peace, 1916; Adventures of a Quiet Man, 1933; contributor to The Times, Spectator, Outlook, Morning Post, Daily Mail, Daily News, Country Life, Field, Nation, Westminster Review, and many other publications. *Address:* Anderida, Hartfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 988. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors, Sussex, Eastbourne.

BECKETT, John; *b.* 11 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Wm. Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London. *Educ.:* Elementary; Latymer Upper; Polytechnic. Shop assistant; journalist; temp. soldier, 1914-17; disabled; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1924-29, Peckham 1929-31; has been Hon. Secretary of South of England Independent Labour Party; Chairman, National Union of Ex-Servicemen; Organiser, No More War Demonstrations; Member Hackney Borough Council. *Publications:* Contributor to the Socialist Review, the New Leader, the Daily Herald,

and many others. *Recreations:* motor-cycling, reading, walking, swimming.

BECKETT, Sir Martyn Gervase, 2nd Bt., cr. 1921; 2nd Lt. Welsh Guards since 1940; *b.* 6 Nov. 1918; *s.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt., and Lady Marjorie Beckett; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1941, Hon. Priscilla Brett, *y.d.* of 3rd Viscount Esher, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, Yorks; 4 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Nawton 215, Sloane 3355, Cambridge 3556.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Eden.

BECKETT, Richard Henry, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; *s.* of Richard Beckett; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1928, Doris May, *d.* of W. T. Sutcliffe and *widow* of Capt. Cedric F. Horsfall. *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1906; Principal, College of Science, Nagpur, 1908; Officiating Director of Public Instruction and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces India, 1924; Director of Public Instruction Bombay Presidency, 1930-34. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BECKETT, Ronald Brymer; Indian Civil Service; Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, at Lahore, India, since 1941; *b.* 17 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Robertson Beckett and Annie Bertha Murray; *m.* 1918, Norah Ford Anderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under-Secy. to Government, Punjab 1921-22; Registrar, High Court, Lahore, 1927-30; Additional Judge, 1934; Acting Judge, 1935; Legal Remembrancer to Government, Punjab, 1937; Acting Judge, High Court, 1938. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India; c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

BECKETT, Hon. Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; J.P., D.L. West Riding of York; Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920; Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd. since 1931; Director of L. and N.E. Railway, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lord Berkeley Paget; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds; 22 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8500. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. James's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Charles Markham, Bt.

BECKETT, William Eric, C.M.G. 1931; M.A.; 2nd Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office since 1929; *b.* 1896; *s.* of T. A. Beckett, Riverside, Chester; *m.* 1925, Katharine Mary, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Erle Richards, K.C.S.I., K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Cheshire Regt. 1914-18; Capt. 1918; served in France and Salonika; G.S.O.3. 27 Division, 1918 (Caucasus); 1st class school of Jurisprudence; Eldon Law Scholar; Fellow of All Souls College, 1921-28; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser Foreign Office, 1925; Delegate 1st Conference for Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Articles on Legal Subjects. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton.

BECKETT, Brig.-Gen. William Thomas Clifford, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. W. H. Beckett, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Siberia, 1919-20, Manchuria, 1920-23, commanding British Military Railway Mission (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Chia Ho, China and Order of Rising Sun, Japan); British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board. *Address:* Umaria, Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland.

BECKLES, Gordon; Editor and writer; *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Beckles Willson, *q.v.*, and Ethel Grace Willson, of Colborne Ontario; *m.* 1st, 1925, Patricia Donnelly (*d.* 1934), Co. Tyrone; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Denise Helene, *er. d.* of Paul Planquart, Le Touquet, France. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Navy (Canada), 1916-19. Staff Daily Graphic, 1923-26; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1926-28; Staff Daily Express, 1928-38 (except 1932, Assistant Editor, Daily Herald); Assistant and Deputy Editor, Daily Mail, 1938-40. *Publications:* Tankard Travels, 1936; Dunkirk and After, 1940; Birth of a Spitfire; Canada Comes to England, 1941; has contributed articles to most leading magazines in Great Britain. *Recreations:* Travel and talk. *Address:* 37 Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1; Tankards, Ham Manor, Angmering, Sussex. *Club:* Savage.

BECKWITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Thackeray, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 28 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. Beckwith of Winchester Cathedral; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. B. Thomson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Adjutant 7th Battalion Liverpool Regiment, T.F., 1907-1911; served with S. Lancashire Regt. in S. African War (despatches twice); as Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt., Aden Hinterland, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, in command of 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1915 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Commanded Brigades in 51st Highland Div., 12th Div., and 5th Div., 1917-18, and 28th Div., 1920; Col. on the Staff Ottoman Gendarmerie, 1921; Commanded 85th Brigade Chanak, 1922-23; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 21 Tryon Street, S.W.3.; The Little House, Berwick, Sussex.

BECKWITH, Major William Malbisse, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of late H. J. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Salop; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lady Muriel Beatrix Gordon Lennox (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen Carver, *d.* of H. J. Carver. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, Magersfontein); Adjutant, 1901-4; served European War with 1st Coldstream Guards, Nov. 1914-Apr. 1915, in France; since then Staff Officer, 11th Corps (D.S.O.); 74th, 30th, and 34th Divisions (G.S.O.1). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 59 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9111.

BECKWITH-SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Merton, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 11 July 1890; *o. s.* of late Beckwith Beckwith-Smith of Aberarder; *m.* 1918, Honor Dorothy, *o. c.* of late John Blundell Leigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant, 1st Coldstream Guards, Mar.-Sep. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1st Guards Brigade, June 1916 to August 1917; G.S.O.2; Guards Division, August 1917-Jan. 1918; G.H.Q. France, Jan.-Nov. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times. D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); transferred to Welsh Guards, 1930; Commanded the Bn. and Regimental District, 1932-37; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, India, 1938-39; Commander 1st Gds. Bde., 1939-40; Maj.-Gen., 1940; awarded Royal Humane Society's Certificate, 1909; Hon. M.A. Oxford. *Address:* The Manor House, Stratton Audley, Bicester, Oxon.: Aberarder, Strathnairn, Inverness. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BECTIVE, Earl of, Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour; A.D.C. to Sir Malcolm Barclay Harvey, Governor of S. Australia, since 1939; Managing Director of Bective Electrical, Ltd.; Captain, Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1 May 1902; *er. s* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, *d.* of J. Partridge Tucker, Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Sir Rupert Clarke, 2nd Bt. of Rupertswood; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Lord Kenlis, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne House; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, S.S.M., Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, since 1922; Member of the Society of the Sacred Mission; *b.* 25 July 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry), and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Exeter College, Oxford. Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Hon. Theology, B.A. 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate St. Thomas, Coventry, 1913-15; Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916; Temporary Chaplain R.N., 1917-1919. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Mission, Kelham.

BEDDINGTON, Mrs. Claude; *d.* of Francis Berry Mulock, J.P. of Bellair, Ballycumber, King's Co., and Ethel Annie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* mostly on the continent. *Publication:* Book of reminiscences, All that I have Met, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, music, the theatre, yachting, talking four languages, enjoying the company of interesting people, reading, collecting sixteenth-century furniture; launching young artists; helping Under-Dogs; working for Lost Causes; writing; gardening; shopping at Woolworth's and Marks and Spencer's. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 1601 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Henry Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; Rejoined Army, 1940; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of late Raoul H. Foà; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.); D.L. and J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* The Palace, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir R. W. Cohen.

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; wool broker; formerly member of firm of Chas. Balme & Co.; *b* 23 May 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; *m.* 1892, Alice Mary, *d.* of late M. A. Goldschmidt, of 66 Mount Street, Park Lane; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21; Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20; Member of the Wool Council, 1919; Vice-Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21; ex-Treasurer, Anglo-Jewish Association; ex-Treasurer, Clara Baroness de Hirsch Convalescent Home; ex-Vice-Pres., Jewish Board of Guardians. *Address:* 47 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2127. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Portland, Hurlingham.

BEDDINGTON, Jack, Director, Films Division Ministry of Information; *b.* 30 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Charles and Stella Beddington; *m.* 1918, Olivia Margaret Streatfeild; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. K.O.Y.L.I., 1914-19 (wounded); China, 1919-27; Shellmex Ltd., 1927-30; Shellmex and B.P. Ltd., Publicity and Assistant General Manager, 1930-40. *Address:* Lily Farm, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row 68. *Club:* Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Reginald, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late David Lionel Beddington, 4 Sussex Square, W.2; *m.* 1901, Sybil Elizabeth, *d.* of late David Quixano Henriques; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; Pres. Nat. Assoc. of Fishery Boards; Pres. Freshwater Biological Assoc. of British Empire; Member Central Advisory Water Committee and other departmental committees relating to rivers and fisheries; Vice-Pres. and Chairman of House Committee, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Chairman Dresden Homes for Poor Ladies, Hove; Headquarters Staff, Metro. Special Constabulary (25 years' service); previously joint editor of Prideaux's Precedents in Conveyancing. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* 43 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers, Royal Automobile.

BEDDOW, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy, C.I.E. 1935; V.D.; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse; Manager Urnabund Tea Estate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Frederick Beddow, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; *m.* Marie Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Meagher of Montreal; one *d.* *Address:* Urnabund Tea Estate, Cachar, Assam. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BEDDY, Brig. Bertram Langdon, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Sep. 1878. Served S. Africa, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

BEDDY, Brig. Percy Langdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired. Served N.W.F. India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); N.W. India, 1921-24 (medal with clasp). *Address:* West Hill Lodge, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BEDELL, Frederick, Professor Emeritus of Physics at Cornell University since 1937; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1868; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary L. Crehore (*d.* 1936) (author of Modern Gypsies) of Cleveland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Grace E. Wilson. *Educ.:* Yale Univ., A.B. 1890; Cornell Univ., Ph.D. 1892. Assist. Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ., 1893-1904; Professor of Applied Electricity, 1904-37; has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity; has made many electrical inventions; his researches on bone conduction revolutionized hearing aids; Vice-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18; Fellow American Physical Society; former member International Electrotechnical Commission; past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science; pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America; member Aero Club of America; editor of the Physical Review, 1893-1922. *Publications:* A Treatise on Alternating Currents (with Dr. A. C. Crehore), 1892; The Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Testing, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Air Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. *Address:* R. C. Burt Scientific Laboratories, 1212 East Green Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.

BEDELLS, Charles Herbert; *b.* London, 26 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Charles King Bedells; *m.* 1890, Marion Jane, *d.* of Randolph Nott, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Studied architecture and construction, University College, London; Architectural Association, etc.; senior partner firm of Lander, Bedells & Crompton, Architects and Surveyors, 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; past Pres. of College of Estates Management; Member of Council of Chartered Surveyors' Institution since 1916; President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1929-30; Member of Building Industries National Council, since 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to Transactions, etc., of the Surveyors' Institution on subjects relating to building, estate management, and legislation. *Recreations:* music, photography, handicraft, travel. *Address:* 145 Hornsey Lane, N.6. *T.A.:* c/o Designer, Holb., London. *T.:* Archway 1424, Holborn 3381. *Clubs:* National, Old Millhillians.

BEDFORD, 12th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Hastings William Sackville Russell;** Marquess of Tavistock, 1694; Earl of Bedford, 1550; Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539; Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 1603; Baron Howland of Streatham (England), 1695; *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *o. c.* of 11th Duke and Mary du Caurroy (*d.*

1937), *d.* of late Ven. W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1914, Louisa Crommelin Roberta, *y. d.* of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Road to Real Success; Poverty and Over-Taxation; The Way Out!; Parrots and Parrot-like Birds in Aviculture. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.* *Address:* Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire; 15 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1774.

BEDFORD, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Henry Aylmer Skelton;** Archdeacon of St. Albans since 1936; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Canon Charles Arthur Skelton and Lady Beatrice Skelton; *m.* 1912, Margaret Jermyn, *y. d.* of Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; two *s. Educ.:* Felsted School; Keble College, Oxford; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of Chertsey, 1910-13; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Epsom, 1913-16; Vicar of Mentmore and Chaplain to the Earl of Rosebery, 1916-21; Assistant Priest at S. Mary's Cathedral, Auckland, New Zealand, 1921-23, Rector of North Yorke's Peninsular Mission, South Australia, 1923-24; Rector of Toddington, Beds., 1924-27; Sub-Dean of S. Albans, 1927-36. *Address:* Donnington Lodge S. Albans. *T.:* 301. *Club:* United University.

BEDFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Robins, Ven. W. A.

BEDFORD, Vice-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick, C.B., 1931; C.S.I. 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Gladys, *d.* of William Edye Mort, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Joined R.N., 1895; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy, 1934-1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Boxgrove, near Chichester. *T:* Halnaker 231. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BEDFORD, Davis Evan, M.D., F.R.C.P., London; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. since 1939; Physician to Out-Patients to the Middlesex Hospital, and to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Consulting Physician, Connaught Hospital; *b.* 1898; *s.* of William Bedford, J.P., Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1935, Audrey Selina North, *e.d.* of Milton Ely; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, 1923-25; Paterson Research Scholar London Hospital, Cardiographic Department, 1926 27; Medical Officer in Charge Cardiac Wards, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1922; studied in Paris and Lyons, 1926; Surgeon-Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1918, 20th Destroyer Flotilla. *Publications:* Various Articles on Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris, published in the Lancet, Heart, etc., and other papers and addresses on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3661. *Clubs:* Walton Heath, Knebworth and Hampstead Golf.

BEDFORD, Herbert; composer, artist, author; F.G.S.M.; The English Member of the Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers; first English composer to be awarded Brahms medal (1935, Hamburg); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Deputy J. T. Bedford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Liza Lehmann, composer (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Pauline Murray. *Educ.:* City of London School. Musical compositions include Kit Marlowe, an opera in one act; scene from Romeo and Juliet, for voices and orchestra; two ballets Peribanou and a Chinese ballet, Golden Mask; Symphonic Poem for soprano and orchestra, Vox Veris: concert overture, Sowing the Wind; Symphonic Poem: Ad Alta; Divertimento for piano and strings; Symphonic Prelude, Over the Hills and Far Away; Tone-Poem Hamadryad; melodie solonnelle for strings; Trois divertissements pour le ballet russe; Chinese comedy suite; Intermezzo concertante for violin and orchestra; Fanfare and Allegro; two masques: Daughters of the Dawn and Earth's Deities; A Nocturne; Summer Dawn, for Mezzo Soprano and orchestra; Shelley's Ode to Music, for Baritone voice and orchestra; Chamber music for various instruments with and without voices; songs accompanied and unaccompanied; Portraits in miniature; exhibited London, Paris, New York, etc.; engaged during the 1914 War on the Anti-Aircraft Defences of London, with a R.N.V.R. commission (despatches); inventor of the Anti-Aircraft Range adopted by the War Office for the instruction of all Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Officers. *Publications:* The Heroines of George Meredith, illustrated by twenty of his miniatures; Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song; *Life of Robert Schumann; The* Chart of the Arts, including Music, Painting, Poetry, Sculpture and Architecture, from Vth century B.C. to 1900 A.D., 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Litchfield Way, Hampstead, N.W.11.

BEDFORD, James Douglas Hardy; C.S.I. 1938; Secretary, Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., Punjab; *b.* 1 June 1884. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905. *Address:* 3 Club Road, Lahore, Punjab, India.

BEDFORD, Richard Perry, F.S.A.; Keeper, Department of Circulation, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1938; *b.* 15 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of George Bedford, Headmaster of Torquay School of Art; *m.* 1914, Ethel Pearl Donisthorpe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1903; exhibited sculpture at Lefevre Galleries (one-man show, 1936), Leicester, Beaux-Arts, New Burlington, and Princes Galleries, B.B.C. (Television), at Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, Hamburg and elsewhere. *Publications:* St. James the Less, 1911; Articles and reviews in Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Artwork, Kunstkronik, Thieme's Kunstlerlexikon, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 24 Eastside Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 5252.

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1911; Hon. Extra Assistant Comr. in the Punjab; title of Raja was conferred in 1921. *Address:* Kallar, Punjab, India.

BEDINGFELD, Sir Edmund, *see* Paston-Bedingfeld.

BEDINGFIELD, Major Henry, D.S.O. 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours) Edin.; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1926; R.A.M.C.; retired, 1921, with rank of Major; medical practitioner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1915, Edith, 4th *d.* of late P. Grant, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and London. Late House Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Assistant Medical Officer Hackney Infirmary, and Clinical Assistant City of London Chest Hospital; entered Army, 1913; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society; Member of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Member of the Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society; M.D. (Highest Honours), Edinburgh, 1928. *Publication:* Visceroptosis, 1930. *Address:* 55 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

BEDOYERE, Count Michael de la; *see* de la Bedoyere.

BEDSON, Peter Phillips, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham), D.Sc. (London and Durham), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., F.C.S. (London); Hon. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers, and of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Greenwell Gold Medallist of the North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Member of Coke Oven Managers Association; Pres. Sect. B. British Assoc. 1919; *b.* Manchester, 2 April 1853; 3rd *s.* of late George Bedson Bradford, Manchester, and Sarah, *d.* of Peter Phillips, Warrington; *m.* 1884, Annie *e. d.* of late Samuel Hodgkinson, J.P., Marple, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairfield School, near Manchester; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Man-

chester; Univ. of Bonn. Scholarship in Chemistry Univ. of London, 1874; Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens College, 1875; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, 1878-82; also Lecturer on Chemistry, Victoria University; Professor of Chemistry Durham College of Science, Newcastle upon Tyne (now King's College, Durham University), 1882; retired, 1921; now Emeritus Professor. *Publications:* co-translator with late Prof. Carleton Williams of Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry, and Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry; papers in Journal of Chemical Society, London; papers dealing with the "gases enclosed in coal dust," experiments illustrating the inflammability of mixtures of air and coal dust, in the Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Stony Keld, Purley Hill, Purley, Surrey.

BEDSON, Samuel Phillips, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.Sc., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Goldsmiths Company Professor of Bacteriology University of London (London Hospital and Medical College) since 1934; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Peter Phillips Bedson; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Annie Hoffert; three *s.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Armstrong College and Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle on-Tyne. B.Sc. (Distinction in Zoology), 1907; M.B., B.S. (Hons.), 1912; M.D. (Gold Medal) and M.Sc., 1914; studied bacteriology at Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1912-13; British Medical Research Scholar at Lister Institute, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19; commission in Northumberland Fusiliers (6th Bn.), 1914-16; wounded Gallipoli, 1915; transferred to R.A.M.C., 1916; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 5th Army, 1918; Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1921; seconded for service with the Foot and Mouth Research Committee, 1924; Senior Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926. *Publications:* certain chapters in A System of Bacteriology; numerous scientific papers on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1.

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917; *b.* Clapham; *o. s.* of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts; *m.* 1908, Lizzie Maria, *d.* of Gilbert James Scott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921; in business, 1895-98; Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898-1909; Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916-19; Keeper of the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1909-21; House Governor and Secretary to King's College Hospital, 1922-39. *Publications:* Increase of the Episcopate, 1906; A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909; Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols., 1914; edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols., 1909; Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920; joint-editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1913-25; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature. *Address:* 28 Essex Street, W.C.2; *T.:* Central 6565; 8 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1782. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BEDWELL, Horace, C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 19 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Francis Alfred Bedwell, London; *m.* 1st, Constance Brodie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Dr. Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, *d.* of late George James Caple, London. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; private; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant District Commissioner, Niger, 1896; District Commissioner, Warri, 1898; Asaba, 1899-1900; Asst. Secretary, 1901-06; Deputy High Commissioner, 1906; Provincial Commissioner and Resident, Nigeria, 1906-18; retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* 9 Lansdown Place, Cheltenham.

BEEBE, William; Director of the Society's Department of Tropical Research and Hon. Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899; *b.* Brooklyn, 29 July 1877; *m.* 1927, Elswyth Thane, novelist. *Educ.:* Columbia University; D.Sc.; LL.D., etc. *Publications:* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1919; The Edge of the Jungle, 1922; Galápagos World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; Nonsuch: Land of Water, 1932; Exploring with Beebe, 1932; Field Book of Bermuda Shore Fishes, 1933; Half Mile Down, 1934; Zaca Venture, 1938; A Book of Bays, 1942; besides several hundred technical scientific monographs and treatises. *Address:* N.Y. Zoological Park, New York City. *Club:* Explorers', New York.

BEEBY, Dr. Clarence Edward, Director of Education, New Zealand, since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of Anthony and Alice Beeby, Leeds; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Eleanor, *d.* of Charles Newnham, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch Boys' High School; Canterbury College, Univ. of N.Z.; Univ. Coll., London; Univ. of Manchester. Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Canterbury Univ. College, Univ. of N.Z., 1923-34; Director, N.Z. Council for Educational Research, 1934-38; Asst. Director of Education, Education Dept., New Zealand, 1938-40. *Publications:* The Intermediate Schools of N.Z., 1938; (with W. Thomas and M. H. Oram) Entrance to the University, 1939; articles in educational and psychological periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, fencing. *Address:* 73 Barnard Street, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Wellington 43-238.

BEEBY, Sir George Stephenson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; Judge of Federal Conciliation and Arbitration Court, 1926-39, Chief Judge, 1939-41; *b.* Sydney, 23 May 1869; *m.* 1892; four *s.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Started work at age of fourteen years in an iron store, and followed various occupations, including journalism; studied law, and called to New South Wales Bar, 1911; Member of State Parliament for Blayney, Wagga-Wagga and Murray, 1907-20; Minister for Education, 1910-11; and for Labour and Industry, 1910-12; subsequently resigned Education Portfolio; Minister for Lands, and Minister for Labour and Industry, New South Wales, to 1912; Minister of Labour and Industry, 1916-19; Judge of Arbitration Court, N.S.W., 1920-26, and President of the N.S.W. Board of Trade. *Publications:* particularly interested in industrial legislation; was responsible for the present Industrial Arbitration Act, the latest experiment in regulation of strikes in Australia; also the author of the new Crown Lands Act now in force in N.S.W., under which a perpetual lease tenure was created on 2½ per cent rental basis, with various new concessions in favour of small settlers; responsible for a number of educational reforms, particularly establishment of evening continuation schools as part of Public School System. *Publications:* Several plays published in Australia, and a Satirical Comedy in verse, In Quest of Pan; also of a Treatise on Industrial Matters. *Recreation:* The Drama. *Address:* Tomal, Manly, New South Wales.

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1916; conductor, composer, and operatic impresario; *b.* 29 April 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine Burnett (*d.* 1934); *S.* father 1916; *m.* 1903, Utica, *d.* of Dr. Charles S. Welles, New York, and Ella Celeste Miles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Adrian [*b.* 4 Sep. 1904; *m.* 1939, Barbara Joyce, *d.* of late Edward Cairn and of Hon. Mrs. Stratford Tollemache; one *s.*].

BEECHMAN, Captain Nevil Alexander (Alec), M.C.; M.P. (L. Nat.) St. Ives

since 1937; Barrister-at-law; *o. surv. s.* of late N. C. and Emily Beechman. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner in Classics; M.A.). President Oxford Union, 1921; first post-war chairman Oxford University Liberal Club; chairman Union of University Liberal Societies, 1922; served in France and Belgium during European War with King's Royal Rifle Corps; Captain, 1917 (M.C., wounded); subsequently instructor of officer cadets; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure (Naval Services sub-Committee); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Overseas Trade. *Address:* 53 South Lodge, N.W.8; Nancealverne, Penzance, Cornwall.

BEECROFT, Major Charles Thomas Cook, D.S.O. 1918; settler, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. R. Beecroft, J.P., Tunbridge Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Solicitor, 1903; Farmer in Canada, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-20, Major, R.A.S.C. (D.S.O.); joined East African Forces as Lt., 1940. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Gilgil, Kenya Colony.

BEEDING, Francis; *see* Palmer, John L., and Saunders, H. A. St. G.

BEEMAN, Eng. Rear-Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retd.; Special Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and engineering manager of Barrow works since 1935. Late Naval A.D.C. to the King; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1931; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1932-35; retired list, 1935.

BEEMAN, Maj. Stanley Welch, D.S.O 1918; formerly in the King's (Liverpool Regt.). *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; privately. Gazetted in 1901; served Indian Army in Sixth Gurkha Rifles, 1903-12; exchanged British Service, 1912; Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Zakha Khel Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1916, Palestine, 1918 (British War medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. for service in Palestine, despatches for service in Egypt); Durbar medal; Royal Humane Society's award for life-saving at sea; raised the first battalion for the New Armies, Aug. 1914, in recognition of which Lord Kitchener became its Hon. Colonel; assisted in raising three other battalions, Sep. 1914 - July 1915. *Publications:* The Great Day in 1920, and other articles in magazines; contributed to Morning Post, Daily Telegraph, Broad Arrow, Statesman; invented Spidercode for use with wireless and telegraph messages. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton; Conservative, Liverpool.

BEEMAN, Brigadier William Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Centreville, Ontario, 28 June 1884; *s.* of M. I. Beeman, M.B., and Lilian Louise Henault; *m.* Kathleen Burpee Carruthers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Military College, Kingston. Graduated, 1905; Lieut R. Canadian Artillery, 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Staff Capt., 2d Canadian Div. Artillery, 1915; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; commanded 1st Canadian Siege Battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Brigade Canadian Siege Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Portsmouth, Ontario.

BEER, Martin J. de; *see* De Beer.

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872; *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill, 1928; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle, Things New and Old; Observations. *Address:* Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEERE, Colonel Rawdon St. John, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 25 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Beere, C.E., Wellington; *m.* 1911, Gwendolene, *d.* of W. G. Russell, Napier. *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Active service:* Australasian (Samoa); Expeditionary Force, 1914; Egyptian, 1915-16; Egyptian E.F., 1916; W. Europe, 1916-18, commanding 4th Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); commanded 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1925-28; now Retired List. *Address:* 38 Wadestown Road, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellington New Zealand. *T.:* 45-669. *Clubs:* Wellington, United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

BEERY, Wallace; Actor; *b.* 1 April; *s.* of Noah Beery; *m.* 1st, Gloria Swanson (divorced); 2nd, Rita Gilman (granted a divorce, 1939). *Educ.:* Chase School, Kansas City. Toured with Ringling Brothers Circus; in chorus of New York musical comedies; star of the Yankee Tourist; toured as head of stock company; went into motion pictures at Essanay Studios; director in early period of film industry; went to Hollywood with Keystone Comedies; alternated between stage and screen; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; appeared in The Big House, Min and Bill, The Champ, Hell Divers, Grand Hotel, Flesh, Secret Six, Viva Villa, Ah Wilderness, Bad Man of Brimstone, and Port of Seven Seas. *Recreations:* hunting, flying, the theatre. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

BEETON, Alan, A.R.A. 1938; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. R. Beeton; *m.* Geneste, *d.* of Rev. John Penrose; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Checkendon, Reading.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley, *d.* of Wm. Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail, 1896; assisted in organising the Anti-Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also Surgeon-Commander G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Lt.-Col. Miles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Buffs; *s.* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penistone House, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1922, Phyllis, *d.* of late Gen. A. W. Pennington, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; H.M.S. Conway; St. Lawrence College. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War in France, 1914 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Club:* United Service.

BEEVOR, Commander Sir Thomas Lubbock, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; R.N.; *b.* 1 June 1897; *s.* of Sir Hugh Beevor, 5th Bt., and Emily Georgina, *d.* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., of the Grove, Hardingham; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1919, Edith Margaret Agnew; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19, Midshipman, Sub-Lieutenant and Lieutenant, 1918; Lieut.-Commander, 1926; Commander, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Agnew, *b.* 6 Jan. 1929. *Address:* Hargham Hall, Norwich. *Club:* United Service.

BEGBIE, Ven. Herbert Smirnoff; Archdeacon of Parramatta since 1935; Canon of

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1927; Minister in charge of St. Philip's Church, Sydney, since 1940; *b.* 3 April 1871; *s.* of Alfred Daniel Campbell Begbie and Sarah Matilda Cooper; *m.* 1893; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. For eight years followed banking; theological course Moore Theological College, Sydney (graduated first class); Oxford and Cambridge Prelim. (first class); curacies at Marrickville, Sydney, and Bendigo (Vic.); Rector of St. Mark's, Picton, 1902-05; St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1905-08; Bairnsdale (Vic.), 1908-09; All Souls, Leichhardt (Sydney), 1909-14; St. Stephen's, Newtown, N.S.W. 1914-21; St. Stephen's, Willoughby, N.S.W. 1921-36; Chaplain Deaconess Institution, 1915-36; Rector of St. John's Church, Parramatta, 1936-40; Commissary Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Deputy Commissary for Archbishop of Sydney, 1938-39. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* St. Philip's Rectory, Church Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B. 8078.

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 18 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Begbie, R.E., Chairman, Burma Railways; *m.* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Regimental Duty, 1904-9; Staff of R.M. Academy, 1909-13; Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913-14; served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S.W. Africa, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); raised and commanded 125 (S. African) Siege Battery, April 1916; went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb. 17, Battle of Arras, Hill 70, Aug. 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian); broke a bone in foot playing football and sent to hospital in England, Feb. 1918; Adjutant Military College of Science, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* very keen on Rugby football; played for Plymouth, Blackheath, Kent County, and Army, and all out-door sport. *Address:* Murvagh, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2489. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906; 1st Class in Examination for the Degree of B.C.L., 1906; 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3., Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chairman Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1934-35-36-37; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935; Member of Advisory Panel representing Manufacturers to International Rubber Regulation Committee; Member of Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barnards, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 3240. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *Club:* Liverpool Racquet.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; Major R.A.; student Middle Temple; *s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under Officer); Christ Church, Oxford; London University (Ph.D.). European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, commanded battery at 21); 2nd European War, 1939/40, served as regimental officer Belgian Campaign and Dunkirk; served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; instrumental in forming National Housing Committee, 1934, and Army League Committee, 1937; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Director of Ideal Boilers and Radiators, Ltd.; Ocean Trust Co. Ltd. (Chairman), etc. *Recreations:* Oxford blue athletics (mile), hunting, ski-ing, music. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4449. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; Managing Director of T. C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; is a Director of Brisbane Gas and various other joint-stock companies; Warden of University of Queensland, 1928-40. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *T.:* B 1151. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East since 1931; Director, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Trustee Beit Railway Trust and Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1939, Clementine, 2nd *d.* of late

Major the Hon. Clement Mitford, D.S.O. and Lady Helen Nutting. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (C) in general election, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's.

BEITH, Maj.-Gen. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); Director of Public Relations at the War Office, 1938-41; *b* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College; St. John's College, Camb. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1898. Served (with rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, M.C.); Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Officer of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; President, The Dramatists' Club. *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; *Half*-a-Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928; The Middle Watch, 1930; Their Name Liveth, 1931; The Midshipmaid, 1932; The Great Wall of India, 1933; David and Destiny, 1934; Lucky Dog, 1934; Housemaster, 1936; The King's Service, 1938; Stand at Ease, 1940; Little Ladyship, 1941; *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924; A Damsel in Distress (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1928; Baa, Baa, Black Sheep (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1929; The Middle Watch (with Stephen King Hall), 1929; A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930; Leave it to Psmith (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; Mr. Faint-Heart, 1931; The Midshipmaid (with Stephen King Hall), 1931; Orders are Orders (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; A Present from Margate (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; Admirals All (with Stephen King Hall), 1934; The Frog (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936; Housemaster, 1936; The Gusher, 1937; Little Ladyship, 1939. *Address:* 47 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2912. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath.

BELCHER, Rev. Arthur Hayes; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas Hayes Belcher and Annie Neame; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. H. T. Howell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Victoria College, Jersey, 1899-1902; Assistant Master at Brighton College, 1902-33; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1933-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Bramley, Ditchling, Sussex.

BELCHER, His Honour Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Trinity College, Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; acting Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1925; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus, 1927-30; Presided H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President, West India Appeal Court, 1930-36; retired, 1937. *Publications:* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914; Nyasaland Birds, 1930. *Recreation:* field ornithology. *Address:* c/o Commercial Bank of Australia, 17 Moorgate, E.C.2; Kinangop, Kenya.

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; *b.* Surbiton, 15 July 1889; *m.* 1917, Emily F. Luxford (whom he divorced, 1935), Surbiton; two *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford Street, W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 13 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1918-22; retired from Indian Army, 1922; enlisted in ranks, 1939.

BELCHER, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Belcher and Partners, Ltd.; Director of the Rye House Press; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Albert Belcher; *m.* 1926, Gladys (marriage dissolved, 1938), *d.* of H. Wardale Greenwood, of Dederang, Victoria. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (1897), M.A. (1918). Six years in Natal Civil Service; resigned in 1908 to join the staff of Clifton College; Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912-14; served in 9th D.C.L.I. 1914-16; organised the Agricultural Section of the Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17; Director of Vegetable Supplies at Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of the Potato (Growers' Prices) Commission, 1918; contested (U.) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918; Assist. General Manager, British Empire Exhibition (1924). *Publications:* Migration within the Empire, 1924; The Isles of Scilly, 1940. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Oxford and Cambridge.

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, A.R.A. 1931; *b.* 19 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Joseph Belcher, M.D.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of late Alfred Harvey, Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Studied in Gloucester School of Art. *Publications:* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc.; Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club; Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits; Taken from Life; Characters; (with Stacy Aumonier) Odd Fish, 1923; Potted Char and other delicacies; Taken from Life by George Belcher. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Fisher Lane, Chiddingfold. *Club:* Savage.

BELCHER, Rev. Wilfrid Bernard; Vicar of Cheshunt since 1941; Hon. Canon, St. Albans, 1929; *s.* of William Henry Belcher, Newbury, and Mary Sharp, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks.; *m.* 1940, Mary Calway, B.A. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford; Cheshunt Theological College. Commissioned R. Berks Regt. 1914; served in France 1916-18; Brigade Major R.N. Division; ordained Curacy St. Matthews, Bethnal Green, London, 1921; Joined Bush Brotherhood of S. Barnabas, North Queensland, Australia 1924; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-33; Warden of Lay Readers, 1931-33; Vicar of Rickmansworth, 1934-41; Rural Dean of Watford, 1936-41. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cheshunt Vicarage, Waltham Cross. *T.:* Waltham Cross 3121.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David; B.D. London University; D.D. Ursinus, U.S.A.; *b.* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S.E., and Esther Belden; *m.* 1910, Doris Hunter, *d.* of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New College, Hampstead. In business, 1897-1902; six years at New College, Hampstead, University of London, B.D.; Minister of South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, 1927-39; Prospective Labour

Candidate, Lowestoft; Councillor, National Peace Society; Councillor, Peace Pledge Union. *Publications:* George Whitefield, the Awakener; The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Harmony of Life; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; The Boys and Girls of the Bible; The Prince and the Lemons; The Game of Life; What is your Name?; Banners of Gold; Pax Christi; contributor to religious press in England, Colonies, and America. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald. *T.:* Stanmore 210. *Club:* National Liberal.

BELFAST, Dean of; *see* Kerr, Very Rev. W. S.

BELFIELD, Lt.-Col. Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late John Finney Belfield, of Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1902, Annie, *er. d.* of late C. W. Mitchell, of Jesmond Towers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1881-1905; South African War, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); recalled for duty in Aug. 1914; Embarkation Staff, Southampton; thence transferred to Railway Transport Staff, Horse Guards, until March 1919, when relinquished appointment of Assistant Director. *Address:* Barn Hill, Brampford Speke, Exeter. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Devon and Exeter.

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D. (Lond.); Physician; *b.* Lambeth, London, 1871; *m.* 1899, Frances Grace, *d.* of Canon Powley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, St. Thomas' Hospital. Medical practice, London, since 1900. *Publications:* Illness, 1938; Facts about Food, 1938; Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 6081; Little White House, Penn, Bucks.

BELGION, (Harold) Montgomery, author; commissioned 1940 to Royal Engineers (transportation); *b.* Paris, 28 Sep. 1892; British subject by birth; unmarried. Editor-in-charge, New York Herald (European edition), Paris, 1915-16; private H.A.C., 1916-18; commissioned July 1918 to The Dorsetshire Regt.; B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1918-19; staff of 17th Division H.Q., B.E.F., 1919; foreign sub-editor, London Daily Mail, 1919-21 and 1922-24; editoral staff of the New York World, New York, 1921-22; chief sub-editor, Westminster Gazette, 1924-25; with Harcourt, Brace and Co., publishers, New York, 1925-28. *Publications:* Our Present Philosophy of Life, 1929 (translated into French as Notre Foi Contemporaine, 1934); The Human Parrot, 1931; News of the French, 1938 (translated into German as Neues aus Frankreich, 1939); contributions to numerous reviews and other periodicals. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1936; Financial Adviser to the Government of Bahrain since 1926; *b.* 9 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Dalrymple James Belgrave, Barrister-at-law and Isabel Richardson; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Lepel, *o. d.* of late Sir Fynes Barrett-Lennard, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War in various Camel Corps, in the Sudan, Egypt and Palestine, Darfur Expedition, 1915 (Sudan medal and clasp); seconded for service with the Egyptian Government in the Frontier Districts Administration, Siwa Oasis, 1920-21; Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 1924-25. *Publication:* Siwa, The Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1923; numerous contributions to journals and magazines on eastern subjects. *Address:* Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. Hew Dacres, D.S.O. 1918; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. T. C. Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1919, Katharine Margaret, *widow* of Major G. F. Muller, R.M.L.I., and *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Berkeley. *Educ.:* Borlase School; Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times); retired pay, 1929; J.P., Leics. *Address:* Netherhall, North Kilworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 233. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. John Dalrymple, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; Commandant A.A. Practice Camp; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Col. Dacres Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Col. Newcomen Watts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Woolwich. Served S. African War (King's medal 4 clasps); Staff College, Camberley, 1912; to France with 41st Battery R.F.A., Aug. 1914; Egypt, June 1917, June 1918; France again as G.S.O. 1. (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. A.H.Q., India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933; re-employed July 1939. *Address:* West Lodge, Piddlehinton, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Udny-Hamilton:** C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; Indian Army (retired); D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 8 April 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W. Billyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1920; surname changed to Udny-Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1898, Kathleen Gonville (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bart., C.B.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1938, Sheila de Hauteville, *o. d.* of Captain A. G. Pearson, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1893; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Belhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton; Major, Royal Scots Fusiliers, attached I.T.C. since 1941; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Sword of Honour, 1924). 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924; Seconded (under A.M.) to Aden Protectorate Levies, 1931; 2nd Political Officer Aden Protectorate, 1934; retired from Army, 1936 and entered H.M. Administrative Colonial Service; 1st Political Officer, 1937; Political Officer Cmdg. Protectorate Guards, Aden, 1938; Acting Lieut.-Col. Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sept. 1940; leader 106 Military Mission. *Publication:* The Old House (novel), 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELISHA, Rt. Hon. L. Hore-; *see* Hore-Belisha.

BELIVEAU, Most Rev. Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface since 1915. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BELK, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; Order of St. John; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* of late J. T. Belk, J.P., Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland; *b.* 14 May 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Mary Eliza (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Waddington, Leeds; 2nd, 1936, Irene May, *d.* of late H. W. Marston. *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889; retired, 1911; ordained Priest in Liberal Catholic Church, 1935. *Address:* 29 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

BELL, Adrian Hanbury; Author; *b.* 4 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Robert Bell and Frances Hanbury; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Gibson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham. After leaving school went as pupil on a Suffolk farm, and farmed in Suffolk for nine years, and has lived and written there ever since. *Publications:* Corduroy; Silver Ley; The Cherry Tree; Folly Field; The Balcony; By-Road; The Shepherd's Farm; Men and the Fields; Poems.

BELL, Major Sir A. C.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lieut.-Com. Archibald Colquhoun, R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered the Navy, 1902; served in Hydrographic Survey after reaching commissioned rank; assisted in the survey of Scapa Flow, the approaches to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and the Straits of Georgia, British Columbia; Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911; transferred to the historical section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919; served as a member of the Secretariat to the Council of Five in Paris during the summer of 1919; Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations in European War; employed by Foreign Office to write a confidential history of the blockade of Germany for official reference, 1931-37; awarded the Julian Corbett prize for research in naval history by the University of London, 1930; joined Intelligence Division R.A.F. 1939; served as 15 Group Intelligence Officer, Jan.-April 1940; H.Q. Fighter Command, July 1940-Jan. 1941; subsequently R.A.F. Intelligence Officer H.Q. Western Command. *Publications:* Sea Power and the Next War, 1938; articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Brassey's Naval Annual under the pen-name of Archibald Colbeck. *Address:* 20 Brechin Place, S.W.7.

BELL, Col. Archibald de Mowbray, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Ralph Bell, M.D., Brooke House, Thirsk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1900, late Minnie Cousens, *d.* of late Robert Paterson; *m.* 1923, Eva Theresa, *d.* of late Nicholas Flood. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-1915 Star, two medals). *Clubs:* Quebec Garrison, Victoria Curling, Royal Quebec Golf, Army and Navy Veterans, Quebec.

BELL, Archibald Græme, C.M.G. 1914; M.Inst.C.E. (retired); *s.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and Rebecca, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D.; *b.* London, 15 March 1868; *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross; one *d. Educ.:* Felstead; Uppingham. Employed on surveys of Jamaica Railway by Government 1887-88, and by Jamaica Railway Company, after sale of line, 1889-90; Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91; Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. British Guiana, 1891; Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900; Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901; an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901; Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907-23; and Member of Executive, 1908-23, and Legislative, 1907-23, Councils; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals; a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Grove Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., Incogniti.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Joseph S. Bell, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Ellen, *d.* of Bernard Claffy, Ottawa. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); S. Africa (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals); Adjutant General, Canadian Militia, 1930-33. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

BELL, Colonel Arthur Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman of G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; President British Society of Dowsers; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edward Bell and Alice Hoets; *b.* Hampstead, 16 April 1878; *m.* 1905, Gabrielle, *d.* of late J. Kennedy, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); engaged in military and public works on N.W. Frontier of India, 1916-20 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches); served in operations in Waziristan, 1917 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal, clasp, and despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); South Ireland during rebellion, 1920-21; Chanak, 1922-23; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* a few articles in a military journal; translator of The Modern Dowser, Water Diviners and their Methods. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cuckfield, Sussex; York House, Portugal Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0805. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Bath.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden-; *see* Lynden-Bell.

BELL, Aubrey FitzGerald, *b.* 20 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1933, Barbara Lindsay Wilkie, Edinburgh; two *s. Educ.:* Privately; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, 1905-8. *Publications:* The Magic of Spain, 1912; Four Plays of Gil Vicente, 1920; Portuguese Literature and Bibliography, 1922; Spanish Galicia, 1922; A Pilgrim in Spain, 1924; The Oxford Book of Portuguese Verse, 1925; Luis de Leon, 1925; Contemporary Spanish Literature, 1925; Lyrics of Luis de Leon, 1928; Four Dialogues of Hollanda, 1928; Castilian Literature, 1938; contributions to Revue Hispanique, 1920-30. *Address:* 127 Heath Street East, Toronto N., Canada.

BELL, Sir Bernard Humphrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1928; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Bell, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital, Hertford; *m.* 1912, Lilian Constance Bagot, *d.* of late Rev. G. P. Dew, Rector of Shirenewton, Monmouthshire, and late Lady Mary Dew. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); B.A., 1906; Fourth Wrangler. Sudan Political Service, 1907; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1917; President, Court of First Instance, Bagdad, 1918-20; President, Court of Appeal, Bagdad, 1920-22; Judge of High Court, Khartoum, 1923-26; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1926; Legal Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1930-36. *Address:* Heather Knowe, Crowborough.

BELL, Bertram Charles, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; grazier; *b.* 5 April 1893; *s.* of James Thomas Marsh Bell; *m.* 1926, Adeline Grace Barnes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School. Station manager and grazier, 1920-32; served European War in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Aroo, Boonah, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Boonah 16. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; Royal Sydney Golf.

BELL, Sir Charles (Alfred), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1919; formerly Political Officer for Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim; *b.* 31 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Bell, I.C.S., and Anne, *d.* of George Dumbell, of Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1912, Cashie Kerr (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David Fernie, of Warrenside, Blundellsands, Lancs; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate, District Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge; conducted exploratory mission in Bhutan in 1904, and political mission to that country in 1910, concluding a Treaty, by which the foreign relations of Bhutan were placed under the British Government; on

political duty in Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim in 1904-5, 1906, 1908-18, 1920-21; was employed on the Tibet Conference between Great Britain, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; conducted a diplomatic Mission to Lhasa in 1920, remaining there for eleven months. In 1934 and 1935 travelled in Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, and Siberia; Lawrence Memorial Medal, Royal Central Asian Society, 1937. *Publications:* Tibet: Past and Present, 1924, second impression, 1926, cheap edition, 1927; The People of Tibet, 1928; The Religion of Tibet, 1931; Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan; English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary, 1905, second and enlarged editions, 1920. *Recreations:* long travels and short walks. *Address:* c/o The Royal Bank of Canada, Government Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

BELL, Rev. Canon Charles Carlyle, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of York Minster; Canon Missioner of Diocese of York, 1914-1924; Precentor of York Minster, 1925; Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, since 1920; *b.* Titchfield, Hants, 1868; *e. s.* of William Warden Bell, E.I.C.S., and Mary Brace, of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *y. d.* of James Francis Doyle of Childwall near Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxon; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate of St. Pancras Parish Church, London; Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract, Yorks; Vicar of St. Olave-with-St. Giles, City of York. *Publications:* The Work of an Evangelist; The Sower; The Children's Book of Church and Sacraments; The Story of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Address:* 7 Minster Yard, York. *T.:* York 2976.

BELL, Charles Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 28 April 1871; 4th *s.* of Robert Courtenay Bell and Clara, *e. d.* of Ambrose Poynter, architect. Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, 1896; Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1909-31; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905-31; Sec. to Committee of Oxford Exhibitions of Historical Portraits, 1904-6; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1910-40.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Francis, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Charles Bell, J.P., Norley Hall, Norley, Cheshire; *m.* Rita, *d.* of E. J. McCabe. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.)

BELL, Sir Claude William Morrison-; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Clive; writer on art and literature; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Vanessa, *e. d.* of Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Chevalier of Legion of Honour,* 1936. *Publications:* Art, 1914; Peace at Once, 1915; Pot Boilers, 1918; Poems, 1921; Since Cézanne, 1922; On British Freedom, 1923; The Legend of Monte della Sibilla, 1920; Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting, 1927; Civilization, 1928; Proust, 1929; An Account of French Painting, 1931; Enjoying Pictures, 1934. *Recreations:* none. *Address.* Charleston Firle, Lewes, Sussex. *Club:* Beefsteak.

BELL, Cyril Francis, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 23 Feb. 1883. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1905, Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, 1935-38; retired, 1938.

BELL, Sir Eastman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.C.; Director Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Buenos Ayres Western Railway Ltd., and Liebigs Extract of Meat Co.; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lizzie French (*d.* 1895), *d.* of T. C. Eastman, New York; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: b.* Henry James, M.C., *b.* 9 July 1886. *Address:* Fosbury Manor, Marlborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

BELL, Edward Allen, M.A.; Oxford Group since 1935; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of late Canon J. Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assist. Master at Giggleswick, 1910-18; Lieut. The Norfolk Regiment, 1918; Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B.E.F., 1919; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921-26; Headmaster St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1926-35. *Publications:* History of Giggleswick School (1499-1912), 1912; Poems, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 10 Coleman Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

BELL, Edward Price, LL.D., D.Litt., M.A.; journalist, author, and lecturer on foreign affairs; Political Editor, Saturday Spectator, Terre Haute, Ind., U.S.A., since 1941; *b.* Parke County, Indiana, U.S.A., 1 March 1869; *s.* of Addison William Bell, farmer; *m.* 1897, Mary Alice Mills, Crawfordsville, Indiana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wabash College, Indiana. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, and Sigma Delta Chi. Entered journalism at thirteen; established a weekly in the coal-mining district of Parke County, Indiana; edited several city dailies; joined the reportorial staff of the Chicago Daily News, 1890; exposed widespread political corruption and jury-bribing in Illinois; reported the Chippewa uprising in Northern Minnesota and the Race Riots of North Carolina, 1898; London correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-22; European Manager of the Foreign Service of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-1922; reported all the chief European news events since, including Royal deaths, funerals, and coronations; first journalist to interview a British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; spent much time with the British Fleets, Armies, and Flying Services; author of The Six Letters to the Times, definitely foretelling America's entry into the War; Ex-President of the Society of American Correspondents in London; travelled round the world interviewing statesmen and leading men in all walks of life relative to Pacific problems, 1925; accompanied Hoover on his Latin-American Goodwill tour in 1928-29; arranged the MacDonald-Hoover meeting in Washington, 1929, preliminary to the London Five Power Naval Conference, 1930; toured the world on a political mission for the Literary Digest, 1934; interviewing the Premiers and Foreign Ministers of all the principal countries of the world except Russia, also Pope Pius XI; travelled throughout America on Peace Mission, 1935-36; formally proposed and weightily supported for the Nobel Peace Prize. *Publications:* World Chancelleries, 1929; Europe's Economic Sunrise, 1927; Primary Diplomacy, 1938; Let us go Seaward, 1937; Studies of Great Political Personalities, 1938; Seventy Years Deep (autobiography), 1940; The Basic Principles of Journalism, 1940; numerous short stories in Strand Magazine. *Recreations:* driving a motor car, walking, swimming. *Address:* Merrywood, Gulfport, Mississippi, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; City, Chicago.

BELL, Enid Moberly, M.A.Cantab., Head Mistress, Lady Margaret School, Parsons Green, S.W.6 (evacuated to Midhurst, Sussex), since 1917; *b.* 24 March 1881; *d.* of late Charles Frederic Moberly Bell, sometime Managing Director of The Times, and Ethel Chataway. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School; Newnham College, Cambs. Taught Auckland House, Simla and Whitelands College School, Chelsea. *Publications:* Life and Letters of C. F. Moberly Bell, 1927; History of Francis Holland School, 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 7 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 2163.

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman Barsi Light Railway; Chairman and Managing Director South Indian Railway; Director Bengal, Nagpur, Railway Co. and Assam Bengal Railway; late Member Railway Board, Govt. of India; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 6 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 2461.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Ernest F. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace W. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Eva Mary, O.B.E. 1919; novelist, journalist, and lecturer; *d.* of Robert Craigie Hamilton and Charlotte Lewis, *d.* of Archbishop of Ontario; *m.* Lt.-Col. George Henry Bell (*d.* 1916), 27th Punjabis; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Winifreds, Eastbourne. Spent about thirteen years in India and made a special study of the problems and outlook of the women of the martial classes; toured among the villages of the Rawalpindi, Jhelum, and Amritsar Districts in 1918 and 1922-23; was in charge of the Girl Typists' Camp, Delhi, 1917-18; was among the six women selected to go to India as a member of the Church's Mission of Help; is the only woman to have lectured at the Staff College, Quetta; Subject: The Problems of the Women of the Martial Classes in India; gave an address in the India Office, 1919; wrote the inscription on the All India Memorial to King Edward VII. at Delhi; a delegate (India) to the Imperial Press Conference, 1930. *Publications:* a contributor to the World Call to the Church (India and Ceylon chapter), The Fortnightly Review, The Nineteenth Century, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, The Army Quarterly, Cornhill, Daily Chronicle, The Quarterly Review, and Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Novels:* Sahibfog; In the World of Bewilderment; Second Nature; A Servant when he Reigneth; The Mortimers; In the Long Run; Those Young Married People; Jean, A Halo and Some Circles; Safe Conduct; The Foreigner (translated into Dutch); Hot Water; Comrades-in-Arms (a text book for Indian Schools); The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Llangollen and Caroline Hamilton. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hayley, D.S.O. 1918; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F., V.R.; Commissioner Kowloon (Hongkong), Macao, Canton, Chefoo, Tientsin; Preventive Commissioner; Non-Resident Secretary London Office of the Chinese Customs; Commissioner Chinese Customs, retired 1931; attached War Office, 1936-40; Defence Security Officer, Malaya Command Headquarters, Singapore, 1936-39; served European War, 1914-18, The Queen's (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Order of Chia Ho, China, 1920. *Publications:* Articles in Blackwood and Field, etc. *Address:* 5 Carnaby Street, Regent Street, W.1.

BELL, Frank; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late J. F. Bell, J.P., of North End, Durham; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of late Captain N. W. Apperley, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Capt. in Army; J.P.; D.L. Co. Durham; Joint-Master North Durham Hunt, 1918-23. *Address:* Stubb House, Winston, Darlington. *Club:* Leander.

BELL, Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1919; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Napier Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Gladys, *d.* of late John Nairn, Devon, Victoria, Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 4763 West Second Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine of Canada; University, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BELL, Capt. Frederick Secker, C.B. 1939; R.N.; Capt. H.M.S. Sultan; *b.* 17 Aug. 1897; *y. s.* of late Col. F. B. Bell, H.A.C.; *m.* Dulcie, *d.* of Nahun Barnett, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Matfield Grange, Kent; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Cumberland in Cameroons campaign, 1914-15; H.M.S. Canada (Grand Fleet and Jutland); Submarines, 1916-23; lent to R.A.N., 1930-32; Commander, 1931; R.N. Staff College, 1933; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Repulse, 1935-38; Captain, 1938; Exeter in command, 1939; served in battle with Graf Spee, 1939 (C.B.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, V.C. 1900; late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry; *m.* Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War; Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth; Political Officer, British Somaliland, and Administrative Officer, Nigeria and Kenya Colony; retired from Colonial Office, 1925. *Address:* Pengwyn, Symonds Yat, Goodrich, Hereford. *T.:* Whitchurch 63. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, East India and Sports.

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Highgate School since 1936; *b.* 16 April 1896; *s.* of F. R. Bell, Burton-on-Trent; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of late R. Austin-Carewe, Montreal, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in R.F.A., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital; Headmaster, Trent College, Derbyshire, 1927-36; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1919. *Address:* The School House, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United University.

BELL, Rev. Canon George Fancourt, M.A.; Vicar of Riverhead since 1905; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1925; Surrogate, 1929; *b.* 21 May 1874; *o. s.* of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse, 4th *d.* of G. W. M. Reynolds; *m.* 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Backhouse of Holgate House, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, *Durham (organ exhibitioner)* Ely Theological College. Deacon 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Penzance, St. John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone. *Address:* Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 592.

BELL, Mrs. George H.; *see* Bell, Eva M.

BELL, Colonel Hon. Sir George John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O. 1902; V.D.; Member of House of Representatives, Parliament of Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-22, and since 1925; Speaker, 1934-40; late 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, Victoria, and 22nd Light Horse Regiment, Tasmania; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of George Bell, Cambridge, England; *m.* 1919; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa with Victorian contingent (severely wounded, despatches twice, two medals, nine clasps, D.S.O.) European War (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine), 1915-18 (C.M.G.); A.D.C. to Governor-General 1927-30; Chairman of Committees 1932-1934. *Address:* Henrietta, Tasmania.

BELL, Right Rev. George K. A.; *see* Chichester, Bishop of.

BELL, Preb. George Milner, M.A.; Rector of Worthen since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; member of Salop Educ. Committee, 1928; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon G. C. Bell, *formerly* Head of Marlborough College and Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, E.C., and Elizabeth Milner; *m.* Lucy Macdonald Quick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods. and Lit. Hum., 1895; Master at Bradfield College, 1895-96; Clifton College, 1897-99; Leeds Clergy School; ordained, 1900, to St. Agnes, Bristol, 1900-6; Curate of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Dean of Balliol House, Toynbee Hall, 1906-9; Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1917; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Vicar of Romford, 1909-22; Rural Dean of Pontesbury, 1923-36. *Publication:* Social Service. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering. *Address:* The Rectory, Worthen, Salop. *T.:* Worthen 20. *Club:* Alpine.

BELL, Harold Idris, C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; F.B.A., F.S.A., M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales and Michigan); Keeper of the MSS. and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1929; Hon. Reader in Papyrology, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* Epworth, Lincs., 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles Christopher Bell and Rachel Hughes; *m.* 1911, Mabel Winifred, *d.* of Ernest Ayling; three *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Oriel College,

Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Halle. Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1903; Deputy-Keeper of MSS., 1927; Hon. Secretary of Egypt Exploration Society, 1923-27; corresponding member of the Bavarian (1928) and Bologna (1934) Academies and of Fondation Égyptologique Reine Elisabeth, Brussels (1939); Member of the Archaologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches (1934); Membre associe de l'Institut d'Egypte (1940); Member of the American Philosophical Society (1941); President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies (1937); Vice-Pres. of Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies (1930); Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford since 1936. *Publications:* Vols. III. (with Sir Frederic Kenyon), IV. and V. of the Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum; Jews and Christians in Egypt, 1924; Part XVI. of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1924; Wadi Sarga (with W. E. Crum), 1922; Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandreia, 1926; Fragments of an Unknown Gospel (with T. C. Skeat), 1935; edited Vita Sancti Tathei and Buchedd Seint y Katrin for Bangor Welsh MSS. Society, 1909; edited Traherne's Poems of Felicity, 1910; Poems from the Welsh (with C. C. Bell), 1913; Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century in English Verse (with C. C. Bell), 1925; The Development of Welsh Poetry, 1936; Two Welsh fairy-tales, viz. Dewi a'r Blodyn Llo Mawr, 1928, and Calon y Dywysoges, 1929. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* [illegible] Birchington Road, Crouch End, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 7290. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold W.; *see* Wilberforce-Bell.

BELL, Harry, M.A.; B.A.; Ed.B.; Rector of Dollar Academy since 1936; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of late John Nicol Bell, Aberdeen and late Isabella Georgina Reith; *m.* 1933, Sophia McDonald, *d.* of Alexander B. Fulton, Kilkerran, Newlands, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Kay Prize and Dey Scholarship); Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University (Ed.B.). Assistant Master, Glasgow Academy, 1927-33; Rector of Elgin Academy, 1933-36; Secretary of Scottish Headmasters' Association; Educational and Schools Adviser Air Training Corps (Scotland). *Publications:* Articles on literary, historical and educational subjects. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, reading. *Address:* Academy Place, Dollar, Scotland. *Clubs:* Scottish Mountaineering, Edinburgh; Automobile, Glasgow.

BELL, Henry McGrady, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; Commander First Class White Rose of Finland; Director Price and Pierce, Ltd.; Hon. Consul-General for Finland, 1931; *b.* Dundee, 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of James Bell, Dundee; *m.* Wilhelmine Basilike, *d.* of Prof. Schwappach; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; abroad. Conducted negotiations with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with requisitioned Timber Claims, 1916-17; acting Consul at Helsingfors, 1918; acting Chargé d'affaires to Finland, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 70 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 6513. *Club:* Caledonian.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* [illegible] June 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Bell, J.P., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Annie, *d.* of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* four *d.* Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War in France (despatches three times, C.M.G., T.D.); D.L. J.P., Northumberland; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1939. *Address:* Bavington Hall, Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague; *b.* Colombo, 10 July 1873; *s.* of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon; *m.* 1903, Eva Muriel Chadwick; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours; Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895-1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa; War Correspondent, S. African War, 1900-2; Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11; Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief The Near East and India, 1916-35; Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book; Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book; travelled extensively in Near and Middle East; Commander of the Star; Commander of the Crown, Roumania; Commander of St. Danilo, Montenegro. *Recreations:* of Rugby football, cricket, hockey, rowing and tennis, the last alone remains. *Club:* Travellers'.

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, F.R.H.S., B.A. Toronto; M.A., Wesleyan; Ph.D. Pennsylvania; D.Lit. Bowdoin; L.H.D., Holy Cross; Professor of European History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Bell, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and Emily Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Universities of Toronto, Pennsylvania and Paris. Took up residence in United States in 1903; Naturalised 1919; Instructor in History, University of Wisconsin, 1909-12; Professor of History, Bowdoin College, 1912-26; Visiting Professor at Pennsylvania, 1925, and at Yale, 1927; interned in Germany and released en parole, 1914; served with Intelligence Section of American Army in France as Lieutenant and Captain, 1917-19 (citation from Commander-in-Chief); Major, O.R.C., 1919-35; President American Catholic Historical Association; member of Anglo-American Historical Committee. *Publications:* Lord Palmerston, 1936; Principal compiler of Guide to West Indian Archival Materials, 1926; Contributing editor of the Commonweal and the Review of Politics; Contributor to English Historical Review, American Historical Review, Journal of Modern History, and Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, camping. *Address:* 22 Wyllys Avenue, Middletown, Conn. *T.A.:* Middletown, Conn. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven; Zeta Psi, New York.

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* Dec. 1864. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1883; held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1891; Receiver-General of the Bahamas, 1894; Member of Executive Council; represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895-96; Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899-1905; Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate; for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K.C.M.G.; and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria; Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912-15; Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications:* Geography of the Gold Coast; Obeah; A Witch's Legacy; Love in Black; Foreign Systems of Colonial Administration in the Far East, 1928, etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, West Indian.

BELL, Isaac; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Isaac Bell of Newport, R.I., U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan's, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.F.H. Galway Blazers, 1903-8; Master of Kilkenny Hounds, 1908-22; South and West Wilts, 1925-32, joint Master, 1932-34. *Publication:* Foxiana, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* Castle Hill, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Shaftesbury 66. *Clubs:* Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BELL, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Member of James Bell and Co., Hull; *b.* 26 Aug. 1878. *Address:* Fairholme, Anlaby Road, Hull.

BELL, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs Dec. 1918-22; *s.* of John Bell, a miner; *b.* Darlington, 1872; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, *d.* of Cowling Heaton. *Address:* 90 Belgrave Road, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham 439.

BELL, James Young, C.B. 1926; late Principal Assistant-Secretary, General Post

Office; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Mills Meadow, Wonersh Park, Guildford.

BELL, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of Sir James Bell, 1st Bt., C.B., and Helen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of William Findlay, Hallhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1937, Agnes Molesworth, *y.d.* of late Captain E. N. M. Kindersley. *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College Oxford. Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry; J.P. Ayrshire and Lanarkshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. *T.:* Kilwinning 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Kindersley.

BELL, John, M.A.; Assistant Master at Eton College since 1910; *b.* 4 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Preb. H. H. Bell; *m.* 1931, Mary Kathleen Pickles; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, 1910. 1st class in classical moderations, 1911; *Proxime Accessit,* Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1913; John Locke University Scholar, 1913; Fellow (1914-27), Tutor and Dean, Queen's College, Oxford; High Master of St. Paul's School, 1927-38; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1938-40; served in 2/5 Somerset L.I. (T.F.) in Burma and India, 1914-19; Capt. and Adjt., 1918; Classical Moderator, 1923-24. *Publications:* contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926; and to Great Tudors, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, walking, travel. *Address:* 3 Willowbrook, Eton College, Windsor. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, John Elliot; H.M. Consul General at Zurich since 1939; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late David Bell and Elizabeth Elliot; *m.* 1924, Olga, *er. d.* of late Henry Banks, of Banks and Co. Ltd., Printers, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. Vice-Consul at Paris, 1911; Boston, U.S.A. 1912; Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1913-14; Magallanes, Chile, 1915-19; Santo Domingo, 1920; Consul at Galveston, U.S.A. 1920-23; Portland, Oregon, 1923-29; Bahia, Brazil, 1930-32; Basle, 1932-34; Consul General at Cologne, 1934-39. *Recreations:* golf, riding, etc. *Address:* British Consulate General, Zurich, Switzerland. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELL, Kenneth Norman, M.A., M.C.; Member of L.C.C. Rest Centre Service, 1941; *b.* 3 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late A. G. Bell (*d.* 1916), landscape painter, and Nancy Bell, authoress (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1907-14; Lecturer in History, Toronto University, 1909-11; Director of G. Bell & Sons, publishers, 1912-14; Commissioned 1/1st London R.G.A. (T.), 8 Aug. 1914; commanded 130 Heavy Battery, 329 Siege Battery, and 99 Siege Battery (M.C.); Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, 1919-41; Jowett Fellow 1931-1941; Senior Proctor, 1926-27; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1924-27; Chairman of Modern History Examiners, 1933. *Publications:* (with W. P. Morrell) Select Documents in British Colonial History, 1830-60, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindley's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BELL, Mrs. Mary Taylor Watson, C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; Bailie of City of Glasgow; *d.* of Arthur Watson, Easter Busby, Lanarkshire; *m.* Robert Bell, Dumfries; one *s.* *Address:* Chislehurst, 19 Newlands Road, Glasgow.

BELL, Colonel Sir Maurice Hugh Lowthian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; D.L. Yorkshire; J.P. North Riding, Yorkshire; Director of Horden Collieries Co. Ltd., Dorman, Long and Co. Ltd.; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Yorks Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 29 March, 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., C.B., and Mary (*d.* 1871) *d.* of late John Shield, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton; Paris; Germany. Commission 1st Vol. Batt. (A.P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regt. 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal and six clasps), Hon. Capt. in Army; served European War, taking the Battalion to Flanders 1915 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Durham, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Heir:* nephew, Hugh Francis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1923. *Address:* Mount Grace Priory, Northallerton. *T.:* East Harlsey 6. *Club:* Brooks's.

BELL, Captain Michael Charles, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Air Raid Precautions Officer for Bournemouth, Poole and Christchurch; *b.* 8 June, 1892; *s.* of Charles Wentworth Bell of Bronsil, Eastnor, Ledbury, and Hon. Edith Mary Biddulph; *m.* 1930, Ilse Irene Alice Fritsche; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Royal Fusiliers, 1912-25; served European War, 1914-18, regimental duty and on the General Staff, France and Flanders. *Address:* Chesters, Haig Avenue, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 1021.

BELL, Oliver, M.A.; Director British Film Institute since 1936; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *s.* of E. A. and Emmeline Bell; *m.* 1923, Constance K., *d.* of William Phipps, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. R.F.C. 1916-19 (despatches); on staff of League of Nations Union, 1923-34; Press Officer Conservative Central Office, 1934-36; Vice-Chairman of Films Committee, British Council; Member of Films Committee, Imperial Relations Trust; Member of Films Sub-Committee, International Intellectual Co-operation Organisation of League of Nations; Hon. Sec. Friends of the National Libraries; vice-chairman of British Association for International Understanding. *Publications:* Various papers for learned societies and articles in the press. *Recreations:* housework, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 4 Great Russell Street, W.C.1; 2A Aylward Road, Merton, S.W.20. *T.:* Museum 0607, Liberty 3012. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Carmichael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 38th (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* Banagher, King's Co., Ireland, 1868; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. S. Bell of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Mildred C., *d.* of Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston of Sandymount, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon. 1st Batt. S. Lancs. Regt. 1887; Central India Horse, 1893; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valleys; operations against Khani Khel Chumkunis (medal and 3 clasps); Seistan Boundary Commission in Eastern Persia and Afghanistan, 1903-6; European War in France from Dec. 1914; commanded 15th Batt. (1st London Welsh) R.W.F. Nov. 1915 to Oct. 1916; Battle of Somme (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Master of Belhaven, R. A. Gallop.

BELL, Robert; 37 years on the staff of the Observer. First editor of the Daily Dispatch, Manchester; St. James's Gazette, and subsequently Evening Standard and Pall Mall Gazette. *Publication:* After-Thoughts, 1929. *Address:* 6 Stour Street, Sudbury.

BELL, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge; Assistant-General Manager, London and North-Eastern Railway. *Address:* King's Cross Station, N.1.

BELL, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1878; *s.* of late William Bell; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jessie Spence (*d.* 1934); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Marjorie, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Dobbs, I.A., of Co. Antrim, and widow of Major H. G. Dewey, M.C., R.A. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; on special duty in connection with destruction of locusts, 1904; prepared revised edition of the Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1905-9; Under-Secretary to the

Government of Bombay, Revenue and Financial Departments, 1909-12; Assistant Settlement Officer, Poona, 1913-16; Acting Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1916; Secretary, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Industrial Intelligence, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917-19; Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919-24; Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919-21; Member Imperial Legislative Assembly, 1924; Secretary to Government Development Department and Commissioner, Bombay Suburban Division, 1924-30; Chief Secretary to Government, 1930-1932; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1933-37; acting Governor of Bombay, 1936; retired 1937; Commissioner to enquire into Financial Position and Development of Nyasaland, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Millstream, Weybourne, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay.

BELL, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Director John Brown & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Sirsawa, British India, 1865; *e. s.* of late Imrie Bell, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1900, Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Malcolm Macdonald; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered in 1886 the engineering and shipbuilding works of James and George Thomson, Clydebank, which were subsequently purchased by John Brown & Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank; Resident Director in charge, 1909-35; Deputy Controller of Dockyards and Shipbuilding at Admiralty, May 1917-Dec. 1918; A Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects; M.I.C.E. and member of other technical Societies; also of General Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. *Recreations:* gardening and golfing. *Address:* Furzecroft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 78.

BELL, Thomas Reid Davys, C.I.E. 1919. Joined Indian Forest Dept. 1884; Deputy-Conservator of Forests and Divisional Forest Officer, Bombay, 1892; Chief Conservator, Bombay Presidency, 1909; retired 1920. *Address:* Karwar, North Kanara District, Bombay Presidency, India; c/o Lloyds Bank Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, Walter George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.; Editorial Staff, The Daily Telegraph, 1899-1936; *b.* London; *s.* of late Robert George Bell, F.G.S.; *m.* Edith Phillippa, *d.* of late William Mackenzie Duckworth. After training in art schools entered journalism in North of England. Chairman, London and Middlesex Archæological Society; Member of Council, Newspaper Press Fund. *Publications:* Fleet Street in Seven Centuries; Unknown London; The Great Fire of London in 1666; The Tower of London; More about Unknown London; The Great Plague in London in 1665; Where London Sleeps; Solar Eclipse of 1927; London Rediscoveries; A Short History of the Tylers and Bricklayers Company; London Tells her Story; contributor to History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, and other monthlies. *Recreations:* travel in London, fishing. *Address:* 31 Baskerville Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1914. *Club:* Press.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Whiteford John Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Whiteford John Bell, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, of Troqueer Moat, Dumfries; *m.* 1919, Vyvian Lydia Winifred, A.R.R.C., *d.* of late Harington Bird, A.R.C.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Edinburgh University. Joined Army, 1906; Capt., 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Heather Lea, Towthorpe, Huntington, York.

BELL, William, C.I.E. 1904; M.A. Edin. 1885; F.E.I.S.; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882-85; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1887, Isabella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of S. MacIvor, Edin.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Tutor for L.L.A. diploma; occasional Inspector of Schools; Master of Method, H.C. Academy, Edinburgh; Delegate 3rd Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1926. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal, Central Training College; afterwards Principal of Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools, 1895; Organizing Secretary for Khalsa College of the Sikhs; Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab Home (Education) Department, 1901-8; Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886; Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903-7; Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904-7; President Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901-7; University Registrar at various times; Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Indian Coronation Decoration, 1903; Indian Pension, 1908; Scottish Pension, 1924. *Publications:* numerous text-books, school-books, essays, lectures, and reviews. *Address:* 5 Essex Road, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* Weymouth 1710.

BELL, Lieut.-Colonel William Cory Heward, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Field Artillery (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 21 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late W. Heward Bell, J.P., D.L., of Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Capt. D. Bowly, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; appointed R.H.A., 1900; Captain, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); retired, 1911; rejoined on mobilisation, 3 Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, Nov. 1914, and served with the Artillery of the 1st Division until Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 'cité' in orders of French 35th Corps, Oct. 1918, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Devizes Division, Dec. 1918-23; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1932. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Pewsey, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 69. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

BELL, Rev. Canon William Godfrey, M.A.; Rector of Bexhill since 1941; *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *s.* of William Middlewick Bell and Frances Fifield; *m.* 1907, Madeline, *d.* of Charles Houghton Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate All Saints', Stranton, West Hartlepool, 1904-6; Stretham with Thetford, 1906-7; St. Leonard's, Streatham, 1907-14; Chaplain T.F. attached 2nd City of London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), 1908-18; Vicar, Christ Church, Streatham, 1914-19; Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocese, 1919-21; First Editor of Southwark Diocesan Magazine and Gazette, 1921-23; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance (Incorporated) since 1923; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Conference, Diocesan Synod, and Theological College, Ltd., 1923-41; Proctor in Convocation since 1929; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England in Freemasonry, 1933; Canon and Prebendary of Woodhorn in Chichester Cathedral, 1933; Member of the Home Office Probation Advisory Committee from 1937; Chaplain, Roedean School, Brighton, since 1939; Member of Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1940. *Publications:* History of St. Leonard's Church, Streatham, 1916; Editor of Chichester Diocesan Directory since 1923. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BELL-KINGSLEY, Col. H. E. W.; *see* Kingsley.

BELLAIRS, Commander Carlyon, R.N.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1911, Charlotte (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Col. H. L. Pierson of Laurence, Long Island, U.S.A. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia and R.N. College. Entered R.N. 1884; Midshipman, 1886; Lieut. 1891 (specially promoted, having obtained 1st class certificates at all examinations; inventor of certain adopted naval devices; retired on failure of eyesight, 1902; M.P. (L.) King's Lynn, 1906-9, and

(U.) 1909-10; Maidstone, 1915-18, Maidstone div., 1918-31; Member for Lewisham on L.C.C. 1913-15; sometime Lecturer for War Course of Senior Officers at R.N. College; presented with Silver Medal of Society of Arts; late President of the Poetry Society; objects to political honours and declined a baronetcy in 1927. *Publications:* The Battle of Jutland: The Sowing and the Reaping, 1919; (poems) The Ghosts of Parliament; Poems, 1929; a contributor to various publications. *Address:* 10 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Sandacres, St. James, Barbados. *T.:* Sloane 3247. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BELLAIRS, Rear-Admiral Roger Mowbray, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; Admiralty, 1939; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Veronica Beatrice, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Wavell, Welch Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; five first-class certificates and promotion marks, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; passed Staff Course, 1913; Torpedo Officer on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1914-16; War Staff Officer to C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1919-25; Chief of Staff and Flag Capt. H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies Station, 1925-27; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1928-30; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission, 1932; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1916. *Address:* Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 127. *Club:* United Service.

BELLENGER, Capt. Frederick John; M.P. (Lab.) Bassetlaw Division, Nottinghamshire; Surveyor; *b.* 23 July 1894; *s.* of Eugene Bernard Bellenger; *m.* 1922, Marion Theresa, *o. d.* of Generalkonsul Karl Stollwerck, Cologne; four *c.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lieutenant Royal Artillery (twice wounded). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 54 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9871. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELLERBY, Rev. Alfred Courthope Benson, M.A., Cantab.; Headmaster, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey, since 1926; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late E. J. Bellerby, Mus.Doc. Oxon., L.R.A.M., and Charlotte Bellerby; *m.* 1922, Enid Florence Apperly. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Cambridge University Athletic Blue, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910; Holder of University Gold Medal for 3 wins in succession against Oxford; Cambridge University Hockey Blue, 1909-10; represented United Kingdom in Olympic Games, 1908 (High Jump); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Chaplain, Games Master and Senior House Master, St. Lawrence College, 1911-25. *Publication:* The Lonely Dog. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Headmaster's House, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Schools, Wormley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 68.

BELLERBY, Major John Rotherford, M.C.; formerly T.F. Reserve; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1940-41; *b.* 25 May 1896; *e. s.* of George A. Bellerby, York; *m.* 1929, Mary Elrene Frances, *e. d.* of Rev. F. Talbot Parker, Winchester. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Leeds University; Harvard University. Served in 8 W. York. R. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; Leeds University, B.Com., 1920; M.A. 1924; I.L.O., League of Nations, 1921-27; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard, 1925-26; Technical adviser, British Delegation to the International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1927-30; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, 1930-32. *Publications:* Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment; Monetary Stability; Stabilisation of Employment in the United States; Contribution, a European Remedy; A Contributive Society; The Conflict of Values; Industrial Survey of Merseyside; World Inflation; World Order Without Arms. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

BELLEROCHE, Albert de, painter (lithograph); *b.* Swansea; *m.* Emilie Julia Visseaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Pupil of Carolus Duran; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold I; Membre Fondateur Salon d'Automne; Hors concours, Paris Salon. Principal pictures: The Fortune Teller (Brussels), 1937; Printemps (Luxembourg), 1904; Henri Rochfort, 1895; Ennui 1900; La Robe verte, 1909; Mention Honorable, 1900; Médaille, 3eme classe, 1905; Médaille, 2ème classe, 1908; Médaille d'Or, Amiens, 1909; Exposition Bruxelles, Médaille d'Argent, 1911; private exhibitions of Lithographs: Vienna, 1903; Goupil Gallery, 1903; Graves (London), 1906; Paris, 1908; Estampe (Brussels), 1910; Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; Kennedy's Gallery (New York), 1914; Lithographs, British Museum, S. Kensington, Luxembourg, Bibliotheque Nationale; Retrospective Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels; patentee of process for detecting forged water marks, 1915. *Publication:* Sargent's Lithographs (Print Collector's Quarterly). *Recreation:* Research on the reproduction of sound. *Address:* The Old Manor, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 42.

BELLESSORT, André; Member of the French Academy since 1935, perpetual secretary since 1940; *b.* Laval, 1861. *Publications:* Virgile et son Temps, Etudes et figures; La Société du Second Empire. *Address:* rue Boileau 48, Paris xvie.

BELLEW, family name of **Baron Bellew.**

BELLEW, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1848), **Edward Henry Bellew,** Bt. 1688; M.B.E. 1919; late Captain R.A.F.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. R. E. Bellew, 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1912, Barbara Helen Mary, *d.* of late Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Bryan Bertram Bellew, M.C. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Jeanie Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late James O. Jameson]. *Address:* 4 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1257; Barmeath Castle, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors', Pratt's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V.C. 1915; Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., retired; prospector, and explorer; *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H.E.I.C.S., and Assay-Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England; *m.* Muriel Rees of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia; joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug. 1914; Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919-22; Member Canadian Military Institute, Toronto. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, youth welfare, gardening. *Address:* Adams Lake, Squilax P.O., B.C., Canada.

BELLEW, Lt.-Col. F. D.; *see* Trollope-Bellew.

BELLEW, Hon. George Rothe, M.V.O. 1935; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R. Somerset Herald since 1926, and Registrar of the College of Arms since 1935; formerly Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. Richard Bellew, and Gwendoline, *d.* of William R. J. Fitzherbert Herbert-Huddleston of Clytha; *m.* 1935, Ursula Kennard, *e. d.* of Anders Eric Knös Cull, Dene Lodge, Ash Green, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2513. *Club:* Marlborough.

BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Bellew.

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1898, Edith Marion, *e. d.* of W. R. R. Gemmell, Alderley

Edge, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1888). One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, 1891; District Inspector, 1895; Superintending Inspector, 1908; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1917-22; Chief Inspector, 1922-32; Member of Committees on the Check-weighing of Piecework Wages in Dock Labour, 1907, and on Partial Exemption from School Attendance, 1908; Chairman of Employment of Van-boys Committee, 1912; Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee, 1916; Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil War Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; served (1917) under National Service Depart., first as Commissioner for London and South-Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner; Chairman of Poisons Board, Home Office, 1933; Member of Departmental Committee on Wages and Conditions in Road Transport Industry (Goods), 1936; Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for S.E. London, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 6 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7812. *Club:* United University.

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt. (2nd creation); *cr.* 1796; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) The Royal Scots; Lieutenant of Co. Louth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (*d.* 1891), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Alfred Payne and *widow* of Frederick Gough; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Clerk and British Vice-Consul British Legation, Guatemala; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State 1925-36; breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. *Heir: n.* Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, *b.* 23 April 1911. *Address:* Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Castlebellingham.

See also Marquess of Bute, Sir R. P. Butler, Bt.

BELLINGHAM-SMITH, Guy; *see* Smith.

BELLMAN, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.B.E.; LL.D.; J.P. County of London; Chairman and Managing Director, Abbey Road Building Society; Major, 22nd Middlesex Battalion, H.G.; *b.* Paddington, 16 February 1886; *m.* 1911, Kate, *e. d.* of late Edwin Peacock, Brondesbury Park; two *s.* one *d.* First served on Coaching Staff, Railway Clearing House; Lent to Ministry of Munitions during European War and served as Principal Assistant Establishment Department; Director of various companies; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Governor London School of Economics; Governor of Queenswood School; Governor Clayesmore School; Member of Institute of Public Administration; Member British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30; Member of Ministry of Health Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member Interdepartmental Committee (Board of Trade and Ministry of Health) on Prices of Building Materials; Member Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the Registration of Accountants, 1930; President International Congress of Building Societies, 1934-38; Chairman, The Building Societies Association, 1933-1937, Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Austrian Order of Merit; First President British Building Societies Institute; First Hon. Member American Building and Loan Institute; Hon. LL.D. The American Univ., Washington, D.C., 1939; Pres. the Aldwych Club, 1935-36; Pres. of Advertising Assoc. of Gt. Britain, 1939; Chairman of Committee and General Treasurer National Children's Home and Orphanage. *Publications:* After School; The Silent Revolution; Architects of the New Age; The Building Society Movement; Capital, Confidence and the Community; The Thrifty Three Millions; Stars, Stripes, and Skyscrapers; African Angles; Baltic Backgrounds, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling, reading. *Address:* Priory Close, Stanmore; Abbey House, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1812, Welbeck 8282. *Clubs:* Reform, Magistrates, Overseas.

BELLOC, Hilaire; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of Louis Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes; *m.* 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (*d.* 1914), of Napa, California; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895. On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe-et-Moselle; matriculated at Balliol, January 1893; took final schools, June 1895; M.P. (L.) S. Salford 1906-10; Knight Commander with Star Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Verses and Sonnets, 1895; The Bad Child's Book of Beasts, 1896; More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897; The Modern Traveller, 1898; The Moral Alphabet; Danton, 1899; Lambkins Remains, 1900; Paris, 1900; Robespierre, 1901; Path to Rome, 1902; Caliban's Guide to Letters, 1903; Avril, 1904; Mr. Burden, 1904; The Old Road, 1905; Esto Perpetua, 1906; Hills and the Sea, 1906; The Historic Thames, 1907; Cautionary Tales, 1907; On Nothing, 1908; Mr Clutterbuck's Election, 1908; The Pyrenees, 1909; On Everything, 1909; A Change in the Cabinet, 1909; Marie Antoinette 1910; On Anything, 1910; Verses, 1910; The Girondin, 1911; More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911; The Party System (with Mr. C. Chesterton), 1911; On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Malplaquet, 1911; Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912; The Servile State, 1912; The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tourcoing, 1913; The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913; A Continuation of Lingard's History to the death of Edward VII., 1914; General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915; The Last Days of the French Monarchy, 1916; General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916; The Free Press, 1917; Europe and the Faith, 1920; The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920; The Jews, 1922, 2nd ed. 1937; The Mercy of Allah, 1922; On, 1923; The Contrast, 1923; Verses and Sonnets, 1924; History of England, Vols. I. and II.; The Cruise of the Nona, 1925; Mr. Petre, 1925; Miniatures of French History, 1925; The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926; a companion to Mr. Wells' *History of the World*, 1926; *History of England*, Vol. III., James II.; Many Cities, 1928; But Soft, We are Observed, 1928; A Conversation with an Angel, 1928; Belinda, 1928; Survivals and New Arrivals, 1929; Joan of Arc, 1929; The Missing Masterpiece, 1929; Richelieu, 1930; Wolsey, 1930; The Man who made Gold, 1930; New Cautionary Tales, 1930; A Conversation with a Cat, 1931; Essays of a Catholic Layman in England, 1931; History of England, Vol. IV., 1525-1612, 1931; Cranmer 1931; Six British Battles, 1931; The Postmaster-General, 1932; Napoleon, 1932; The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough, 1933; William the Conqueror, 1933; Charles I, 1933; Cromwell, 1934; A Shorter History of England, 1934; Milton, 1935; The *Battle-Ground*, 1936; The County of Sussex, 1936; Characters of the Reformation, 1936; The Hedge and the Horse, 1936: An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England, 1937; The Crusade, 1937; The Crisis of Our Civilisation, 1937; The Question and the Answer, 1938; Monarchy: A Study of Louis XIV, 1938; Return to the Baltic, 1938; The Great Heresies, 1938; The Last Rally, 1940. *Address:* King's Land, Shipley, Horsham. *T.A.:* Coolham. *Club:* Reform.

BELLOC, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Lowndes); *o. d.* of Louis Belloc, French barrister, and Bessie Parkes through whom she is descended from Joseph Priestley; *m.* Frederic Sawrey Lowndes (*d.* 1940); one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* The Heart of Penelope,

1904; Barbara Rebell, 1905; The Pulse of Life, 1907; The Uttermost Farthing, 1908; Studies in Wives, 1909; When no Man Pursueth, 1910; Jane Oglander, 1911; The Chink in the Armour, Mary Pechell, 1912; Studies in Love and in Terror, and The Lodger, 1913; The End of Her Honeymoon, 1914; Good Old Anna, 1915; The Red Cross Barge, and Lilla, a Part of her Life, 1916; Love and Hatred, 1917; The Lonely House, From the Vasty Deep, 1920; What Timmy Did, 1921; The Terriford Mystery, 1924; Bread of Deceit, 1925; What Really Happened, 1926; Thou Shalt not Kill, 1927; The Story of Ivy; Cressida, 1928; One of those Ways, 1929; Duchess Laura, 1929; Letty Lynton, 1930; *Jenny Newstead*, 1932; *Another* Man's Wife, 1934; The Chianti Flask, 1935; Who Rides on a Tiger, 1936; The House by the Sea, 1937; The Marriage-Broker, 1937; Motive, 1938; And Call It Accident, 1939; Lizzie Borden, 1940; I, too, have lived in Arcadia, 1941. *Plays:* With all John's Love, 1932; The Second Key, 1935; What Really Happened, 1936. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 28 Crooked Billet, Wimbledon Common, S.W.

See also Earl of Iddesleigh.

BELLOT, Hugh Hale, M.A.; Acting Principal, Board of Trade, since 1940; Commonwealth Fund *Professor of American History in* the University of London since 1930; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Senate of the University of London; Hon. Secretary, Royal Historical Society; *b.* 26 Jan. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hugh H. L. Bellot, D.C.L. and Beatrice V. Clarke. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Modern History, 1913; temporary master, Battersea Polytechnic Secondary School and Bedales School, and temporary clerk, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1915-1918; assistant, department of History, University College, London, 1921; *senior lecturer*, 1926; Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester, 1927; Sir George Watson Lecturer, Birmingham, 1938. *Publications:* Selections from the Abrégé du Projet de Paix perpétuelle by C. I. C. de St. Pierre (trs.) 1927; University College, London, 1826-1926, 1929; The Study of American History, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travel. *Address:* 9 Well Walk, N.W.3; The Mill, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Hampstead 0975.

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W.1; *m.* Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d.* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 16th Lancers, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded); Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908-12; went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug. 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital; repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland; joint master with Mr. Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20; M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley Hounds, 1920-32; represented regiment at polo, 1904-14, and with Old Cantab. team won Hurlingham Champion cup four times; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1941. *Address:* Fermyn Woods, Brigstock, Northants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

BELMONT, Abbot of; *see* Williams, Rt. Rev. Augustine Aidan.

BELMONT, Perry; *b.* New York, 28 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late August Belmont; *m.* Jessie Robbins. *Educ.:* Harvard; Columbia Law School. Practised law until 1881; Member of Congress, 1880-87; Chairman Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1884-87; U.S. Minister to Spain, 1887-1889; Inspector-General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U.S.V., 1898; Democrat; delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1912; Captain Quartermaster Corps, Remount Section, U.S.A., 1917. *Publications:* National Isolation an Illusion, 1925; Survival of the Democratic Principle, 1926; Abolition of Secret Party Funds, 1927; Political Equality, Religious Toleration, from Roger Williams to Jefferson, 1927; An American Democrat, 1940. *Address:* Newport, R.I., U.S.A.

BELMORE, 5th *Earl of* (*cr.* 1797), **Armar Lowry-Corry;** Baron Belmore, 1781; Viscount Belmore, 1789; J.P., D.L., Co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1895; J.P. Co. Tyrone, High Sheriff, 1901; *b.* Sydney, 5 May 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Belmore and Anne Elizabeth Honoria, (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Capt. John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P. and sister of Sir J. E. Gladstone, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1913; unmarried; Church of Ireland. Is a landowner in Cos., Tyrone, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Kent. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897; a Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools) for Ireland, 1919-24; a County Councillor for Co. Fermanagh (representing Enniskillen Rural District Council, of which he was Chairman, 1899-1939); Chairman Fermanagh Regional Education and Tuberculosis Committees; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Omagh District Lunatic Asylum; member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians, of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland and of its Glebes, Commutation and Parish Boundaries Committees, of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, and of its Standing Committee and Board of Education; of Clogher, Derry and Raphoe, Armagh, Kilmore, and Dublin and Glendalough and Kildare Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Church of Ireland Jubilee Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund Boards, and of four Incorporated Diocesan Boards of Education; Life Member of the Court of the University of Reading; a Governor: Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Church of Ireland Training College; Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland and of Portora Royal School; Chairman of the Visiting Justices to Londonderry Prison; a Conservator of Fisheries for Enniskillen District; a Trustee of Enniskillen Savings Bank; Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893-96. *Recreations:* theatre-going, visiting cathedrals, watching lawn tennis; Secretary Enniskillen Badminton Club since 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Cecil Lowry-Corry, *q.v.* *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Armagh, Armagh.

See also Brig.-Gen. T. Ward.

BELPER, 3rd *Baron* (*cr.* 1856) **Algernon (Henry) Strutt;** late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.* 2nd, 1924, Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y. d.* of Hon. D. Tollemache, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1908; Captain 1910. Owns over 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Alexander Ronald George Strutt [Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 April 1912; *m.* 1940, Zara, *y. d.* of late Sir Harry Mainwaring]. *Address:* Kingston Hall, Derby.

See also Duke of Norfolk.

BELSTEAD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Ipswich; **Capt. Francis John Childs Ganzoni;** 1st Bt., *cr.*; 1929 Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., F.R.G.S.; Military Welfare Officer, Ipswich and district, since 1939; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of Julius Charles Ganzoni and late Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Major James Childs; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen Gertrude, *er. d.* of late Arthur Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1906; joined South-Eastern Circuit; also practised in Admiralty Court, at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court; served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, France 1914-18; has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt; also Central and South America and most of Europe;

M.P. (U.) Ipswich, 1914-23, and 1924-37; Temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1932-35; Chairman of Private Bills Committee, 1923-37; Chairman Kitchen Committee, 1932-37; member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910-23; D.L. Suffolk, 1937. *Publications:* various articles and verses. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Julian Ganzoni, b. 30 Sep. 1932. *Address:* 7 Princes Gardens, S.W.7; Stoke Park, Ipswich. *T.:* Kensington 1978; Ipswich 2860. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., All England Lawn Tennis.

BELTON, Rev. Francis George, B.A., Vicar of St. Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, since 1912; Hon. Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1923; s. of Francis William Belton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Universities of Sheffield and Durham; President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906; Durham, 1909; Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual for Confessors, 1916, revised and enlarged edition, 1931 and 1936; Present-Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920; Belief and Conduct, 1926; So-called Rebels, a Record of Recent Events in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1930; Christian Ideals in Daily Life, 1933; Ommanney of Sheffield, 1936; (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate; The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys. *Address:* 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Calthorpe 3183. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BELTON, Leslie James, B.A., M.Sc.; Minister, Upper Chapel, Sheffield; b. Brighton, 31 Jan. 1897; s. of James Henry Belton and Marion Cecilia Bodle; m. 1924, Ethel Muriel, d. of Capt. W. J. Haughton; one s. *Educ.:* High School, Hastings; University of Liverpool; University of Birmingham; Manchester College, Oxford. War service, 1914-18; prisoner of war in Germany, 1915-18; Minister, All Souls Unitarian Church, Wolverhampton, 1924-27; Aberdeen Unitarian Church, 1927-31; All Souls Unitarian Church, Golders Green, 1932-1937; Assistant Lecturer in English Dept., University of Leipzig, 1931-32; Editor, The Inquirer, 1932-39. *Publications:* Psychical Research and Religion, 1932; World Vision, 1937; Creeds in Conflict, 1938; Can we still believe in Man? 1941; contributor to various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* amateur-theatricals, lawn tennis and golf (all on very rare occasions). *Address:* 33 Crescent Road, Sheffield, 7. *T.:* Sheffield 50584.

BEMONT, Charles, Archiviste paléographe; Docteur ès lettres; LL.D. Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the British Academy, of the Medieval Academy of America; Membre de l'Institut de France; *Directeur de la Revue historique;* b. Paris, 16 Nov. 1848; m. 1885, Lina Frick, Strasbourg. *Educ.:* Paris; élève au lycée Charlemagne, puis à l'école nationale des Chartes. Directeur à l'école des Hautes études, Sorbonne. *Publications:* Simon de Montfort, comte de Leicester; a new edition, translated by C. F. Jacob, 1930; De la condamnation de Jean Sans Terre, 1884; Histoire de l'Europe au moyen âge, de 395 à 1270 (avec G. Monod), 1891, nouv. édit. 1921; Rôles gascons; supplément au tome i., tomes ii. et iii. (1242-1307); Recueil d'actes relatifs à l'administration des rois d'Angleterre en Guyenne au XIII[e] siècle, 1914; Chronique latine sur le premier divorce de Henri VIII., 1917; nombreux articles dans la Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature, la Revue historique, etc. *Address:* La Revue historique, Paris.

BENAS, Bertram Benjamin Baron, B.A., LL.B.; J.P. Liverpool; Barrister-at-Law (Northern Circuit, Lancashire Chancery Court, Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer); b. Toxteth, Liverpool; o. s. of late Baron Louis Benas, J.P. Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College (Upper School); graduated in Universities of Manchester and Liverpool. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; President, Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1922; President Athenæum, Liverpool, 1938; Chairman, Liverpool Music Guild, 1936-38; President, Liverpool Jewish Literary Society, 1914-21; President, Union of Jewish Literary Societies (London), 1923-1925; President, Anglo-Jewish Association, Liverpool Branch; President, Friends of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Liverpool Branch; Vice-Pres. Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Chairman Local History Sub-Committee, The Merseyside Civic Society; Visiting Lecturer in Legal Subjects Bonar Law College, Ashridge; Chairman Merseyside Ashridge Circle; Chairman Liverpool University Conservative Association, 1935-39; Sometime Lecturer in the Law of Property and Conveyancing, Warrington and District Law Society and in Equity and Jurisprudence, Liverpool Board of Legal Studies. *Publications:* (With Judge Essenhigh) Precedents of Pleading, (with Lord Justice Scott) The New Law of Property Explained; Articles upon the Law of Property and Conveyancing Practice in Encyclopædia of Laws of England (3rd Edition); Articles upon the Law of Property and Conveyancing Practice in the Law Journal and The Conveyancer and other contributions to periodical legal literature; Later Records of the Jews in Liverpool (Vol. 80) and other contributions to Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England, and to Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. *Recreations:* literature and music. *Address:* 10 Ullet Road, Dingle, Liverpool 8; 14 Cook Street, Liverpool 2; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Athenæum, University, Liverpool; The Old Academy, Warrington.

BENAVENTE, Jacinto, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1922; b. 1866. *Works:* El teatro fantastico; El nido ajeno, 1894; Gente conocida, 1896; La comida de las fieras, 1898; La gata de Angora, 1900; Lo cursè, 1901; La gobernadora, 1901; Noche del Sabado, 1903; El hombrecito, 1903; Rosas de Otono, 1905; Los intereses creados, 1907; El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1909; La Malquerida, 1913; The Fabricated Truth, 1933; El Pan Comido en la Mano, 1934. *Publication:* De Sobremesa. *Address:* Madrid.

BENCE-JONES, Philip Reginald, M.C., M.A. Hons. (Cantab.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Principal, Maclagan Engineering College, Moghulpura, Lahore, India, since 1934; Dean of the Engineering Faculty of the Punjab University; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 4th (Lahore) Battalion U.T.C., Indian Territorial Force; Member of the Punjab Board of Examining Engineers under the Indian Boiler Act; b. 12 Jan. 1897; s. of late Reginald Bence-Jones, D.L., J.P., Lisselan, County Cork, and Ethel Da Costa; m. 1925, Victoria May Thomas; one s. *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Commission Royal Engineers (S.R.), serving on Western Front and with Army of Occupation, 1914 (M.C., promoted Substantive Captain); demobilised, 1919; Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1919-22, taking First Class Honours Mechanical Science Tripos, and post-graduate Engineering Scholarship; Construction of Blue Nile Dam and Gezira Irrigation Scheme for the Sudan Government, Principal Assistant to the Chief Engineer to the London County Council and other engineering work, 1922-33. *Address:* c/o National Bank, Ltd., 180 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Leander; Punjab.

BENCRAFT, Sir Henry William Russell, Kt. cr. 1924; J.P.; b. 4 March 1858; s. of late Dr. Henry Bencraft, Southampton; m. 1889, Kate Margaret, 2nd d. of Walter Perkins, J.P., Portswood House, Southampton. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. George's Hospital, London. Former County Councillor for

Southampton; Past Member of Committee of M.C.C.; Past President, Captain, and Hon. Secretary for 25 years of Hampshire County Cricket Club; President Hampshire Rugby Union; Past President of Southern Football League and Hants Football Association. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 25 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 75142. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I.Zingari, Junior Carlton, Free Foresters.

See also W. F. Perkins.

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor; illustrator, painter; *b.* Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jan. S. Benda, pianist and composer; *m.* 1920, Romola Campfield, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow; Art Schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York. Went to California, 1900, where he taught art; New York, 1902; naturalised, 1911; illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others; also does mural painting; creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America; Member of Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters; Chevalier d'ordre Polonia Restituta. *Publication:* Article on Modern Masks in new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Address:* 27 West 67th Street, New York City. *T.:* Susquehanna 7-3750. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, New York.

BENDALL, Col. Frederic William Duffield, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; London Regiment; *b.* Manningtree, 6 July 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Bendall, Manningtree, Essex. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Singh Prizeman; Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904; C.U.A.F.C. 1901-2; admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909; Commission T.F. (O.T.C.) 1910; promoted from Captain to Lt.-Col., and appointed to Command a Batt. Lond. Regt. Sep. 1914; O.C. British Troops, Khartoum. 1915; War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli. France (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); H.M.I. Board of Education. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Meads Lodge, The Avenue, Cheam.

BENDER, William E. G., C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1918; V.D.; M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; Deputy Chief Warden, Wahroonga; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bender and Nancy Lancefield; *m.* 1927, Alison Cordeaux Dobbie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Central Technical College. Personal Assistant to F. E. Robertson, C.I.E. of Rendel and Robertson (now Rendel, Palmer, and Tritton), Consulting Engineers to Government of India, 1903; Assistant Engineer, B. and N.W. Railway, 1905; obtained commission in the I.A.R.O., 1916; served European War, N.W. Frontier India and Mesopotamia (Capt., despatches, M.B.E.); rejoined B. and N.W. Railway, 1919, Resident Engineer and Personal Assistant to the Agent: Chief Engineer Bengal and North Western Railway and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, 1933-40; retired, 1940; restored Railway communications in Behar after earthquake of January1934 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 16 Kintore Street, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Avondale Golf, Pymble, Sydney.

BENDERN, Count; Arnold Maurice; hereditary Count of Principality of Liechtenstein (Bendern on the Rhine); Baron de Forest, hereditary Baron of the former Austrian Empire, Barony confirmed for Great Britain by Royal Decree, 1900, use relinquished, 1920; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1904, Hon. Ethel Catherine Gerard, *o.d.* of 2nd Baron Gerard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900; transferred, 1903, to Staffords Imp. Yeo.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; served in France (1914 star); attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sep. 1914; contested (L.) Southport, 1910; Member L.C.C. 1910-13 (Kennington Division, Lambeth); M.P. (L.) West Ham, North Division, 1911-18; naturalised in the Principality of Liechtenstein 1932; Principality Diplomatic Counsellor, 1936. *Heir: s.* Count Alaric Bendern. *Address:* Villa Espoir, Biarritz; Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

BENDIGO, Victoria, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lawrence Riley,** O.B.E. 1920; V.D.; Deputy Chaplain-General to A.I.F. since 1940; *b.* 10 October 1888; *s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Owen Leaver Riley, Archbishop of Perth, and Elizabeth Merriman; *m.* 1916, Lucille Mary Lefroy; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hale School, Perth, W.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Government of W. Australia Scholar, Exhibitioner). B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910; M.A. 1913; Deacon 1912; Priest 1914; Curate of Stoke-on-Trent, 1912-14; Rector of St. Hilda, Perth, W.A., 1915-21; of St. Mary, West Perth, 1921-30; Archdeacon of Northam, 1930-38; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Perth, 1933-38. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bendigo, Victoria. *Club:* Union, Cambridge.

BENECKE, Paul V. M., M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1868; *s.* of Charles Victor Benecke and Marie, *e. d.* of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1886; Fellow, 1891; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Litteræ Humaniores, 1890; Theology, 1891; Junior Greek Testament Prize, 1890; Senior, 1892; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1893; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; Ellerton Essay, 1893; Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Hon. Sec. Oxford Diocesan Church Building Committee. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

BENES, Dr. Eduard; President of Czechoslovak National Committee (Provisional Government of Czechoslovakia) since Sept. 1939; and President of the Czechoslovak Republic since 21 July 1940. Professor, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., since 1939; *b.* Kožlany, Bohemia, 28 May 1884; *s.* of Matthew Beneš, farmer; *m.* Anna Vlček. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Gymnasium and Universities (Prague, Sorbonne, Paris, Berlin, London, Dijon). Professor of Political Economy at the Czechoslovak Commercial Academy, Prague, and Professor in Ordinary in Sociology at the Prague University, 1921; during the war in 1915 proceeded to Paris to work as a diplomat and publicist in the cause of the liberation of the Czechoslovak nation, and there, in collaboration with Professor T. G. Masaryk, late President of the Czechoslovak Republic, and the late General Stefánik, laboured for the victory of the Entente and for the renewal of an independent Czechoslovak State; General Secretary of the Czechoslovak National Council at Paris, 1917, the supreme administrative organ for the defence of Czechoslovak interests, and the basis of the subsequent Czechoslovak Government; Minister of Foreign Affairs 1918-35 of the Czechoslovak Republic; Premier 1921-22; President of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1935-38; Rapporteur Général of the Disarmament Conference; one of the members of the Czechoslovak delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, December; Member of the Council of the League of Nations, 1923-27, and since 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; one of the drafters of the Geneva Protocol, 1924; one of the leading figures in the Little Entente; member of the Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques since 1929. *Publications:* Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque, 1908; The History of the Labour Movement in Bohemia and in Austria, 1913; Bohemian case for Independence, 1917; La Boemia contro l'Austria Ungheria, 1917; Détruisez l'Autriche-Hongrie, 1916; Le socialisme autrichien et la guerre, 1914; Political Partisanship, 1912; The War and Culture, 1915; The Spirit of the Czechoslovak Revolution, 1923; Problems of New Europe and the Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1924; Difficulties of Democracy, 1924; Diplomatic

Struggle for the Czechoslovak Independence, 1925; The Problem of Small Nations after the World-War, 1925; Problem of Slavonic Policy, 1926; My War Memoirs, 1928; The Austro-German Customs Union Project, 1931; The Problem of Central Europe and the Austrian Question; Democracy: Today and Tomorrow, 1939. *Address:* 9 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent; poet and novelist; *b.* 22 July 1898; *s.* of Colonel James Walker Benét (U.S. Army); *m.* 1921, Rosemary, *d.* of Thomas Carr, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University. *Publications:* Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Young People's Pride, 1922; Jean Huguenot, 1923; Tiger Joy, 1925; Spanish Bayonet, 1926; John Brown's Body, 1928; Ballads and Poems, 1915-30, 1931; James Shore's Daughter, 1934; Burning City, 1936; The Devil and Daniel Webster, 1937; Thirteen O'Clock, 1937; Johnny Pye and the Fool-Killer, 1938; Tales Before Midnight, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BENGOUGH, Guy Dunstan, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Liv.); F.C.S.; F.R.S., 1938; Consultant to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major E. B. Bengough, The Grange, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Constance Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Jelf-Sharp, Kincarrathie, Perthshire and Scots Guards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Cambridge; Royal School of Mines. After acquiring research experience with late Sir William Roberts-Austin at Royal Mint, followed by practical work in handling gold and tin ores in Burma, was appointed to lectureships at Birmingham and Liverpool Universities, and later became Investigator on corrosion to the Institute of Metals; joined R.A. as subaltern, 1914; Captain and Adjutant, 1915; Seconded at request of Admiralty for research work on Naval problems, 1916; subsequently carried out similar work for R.A.F.; after demobilisation was appointed a Principal Scientific Officer, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (Chemical Research Laboratory). *Publications:* Numerous papers on Metallography and Corrosion of Metals, in Proceedings of Royal Society and other Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Mulberry House, Hampstead Lane, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3445.

BENHAM, Frederic Charles Courtenay, B.Sc. (Econ.); Ph.D.; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, since 1931. *Publications:* The Prosperity of Australia; British Monetary Policy; Economics: A General Text Book; South Eastern Europe (part-author); Great Britain under Protection; etc. *Address:* 47 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4100. *Club:* Devonshire.

BENHAM, Sir Gurney; *see* Benham, Sir W. G.

BENHAM, Sir William Blaxland, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.M.; F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), F.R.S. (N.Z.), C.M. Roy. Soc. Tasmania; *Professor Emeritus since* 1937; ex-Fellow of University of N.Z.; *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of E. Benham, solicitor, London; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of John Eadie, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Univ. Coll., London. Assist to Sir E. Ray Lankester, University College, 1886-90; Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, University of Oxford, 1891-98; Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1886-98; Professor of Biology, Univ. of Otago, N.Z., 1898-1937; President Sect. D Australasian Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1902; Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905-11; President, 1916-17; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911; Hector Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochæta, in Q. J. Mic. Science; Trans. Zool. Soc.; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ann. Mag. Nat. History; Echinoderms and other non-vertebrates of N.Z.; Trans. N.Z. Institute; Polychæta, etc., Cambridge Natural History, 1896; Platyhelmia and Nemertines in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902; Report on Polychaeta, in Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1921; Report on Polychæta of Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, 1927; Extinct Cetacea of N.Z. 1936-39. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 20 Pitcairn Street, Dunedin, W.1., New Zealand.

BENHAM, Sir (William) Gurney, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; J.P.; Journalist and Company Director; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Edward Benham and Mary Carr; *m.*, 1st, Maria Louisa Quilter (*d.* 1884); 2nd, Ethel Hervey, *d.* of Alderman H. H. Elwes; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Journalism in Wiltshire, Salisbury Journal, etc.; since 1884 proprietor and editor, Essex Co. Standard; Member of Colchester Town Council since 1892; Alderman since 1911; High Steward of Colchester and Hon. Freeman of Borough; Mayor, 1892-93, 1908-09, 1933-34; Member of Essex County Council, 1925-40; Director (Vice-Chairman) of Essex and Suffolk Insurance Society, Ltd., Daniell and Sons Breweries, Ltd. (Chairman), Colchester Gas Company (Chairman), and other Companies; Chairman of Colne Oyster Fishery Board; Member of Council of Essex Archaeological Society; lecturer, Essex Women's Institutes, etc. *Publications:* Wiltshire Legends (verse), 1881; Red Paper Book of Colchester, 1902; Oath Book of Colchester, 1907; Benham's Book of Quotations, many editions since 1907; Colchester Oyster Feast (illus.), 1902; Amy's Wonderful At Home (verse), 1907, and other children's books; Essex Co. and Borough Arms; Essex Sokens and other local books; History of Playing Cards, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* literature, art and archaeology. *Address:* Westfields, 14 Lexden Road, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2643.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Trinity College, Dublin, 1939; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. A. Benians of Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1918, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of J. Theodore Dodd, St. Giles', Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903; Allen Scholarship, 1905; Adam Smith Prize, 1906; "A. K." Travelling Fellowship, 1910; Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1913-19; Fellow, 1906, Lecturer, 1910, Tutor, 1918 and Senior Tutor, 1927, St. John's College; University Lecturer in History, 1926-34; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1939-41. *Publications:* Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History; Assistant Editor of the Cambridge Modern History Atlas; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge.

BENN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward Piercy St. John, C.B. 1929; *b.* Natal, 15 June 1872; *s.* of late Edward Piercy Benn, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1904, Ethel Christine, *o. d.* of late Claude Halsey, Blackheath; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport. Entered R.N., 1889; served China, 1898-1901, Boxer Campaign (medal); "lent" to Imperial Government, China, 1907-12, and decorated with Order of Double Dragon by Emperor of China, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; Cameroons Expedition, etc.; Engineer Captain, 1921; Staff of C. in C., Western Approaches, 1921-22; Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-24; commanded the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1925-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1927; Staff of C.-in-C. The Nore, 1928; *retired list,* 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Millfield, Cobham, Kent. *T.:* Cobham 3167.

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; C.B.E. 1918; publisher; *b.* 25 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1903, Gwendoline, *d.* of F. M. Andrews, of Edgbaston; three *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: City Central Foundation School, London. High Sheriff, County of London, 1932; Chairman, Benn Brothers, Ltd., and Ernest Benn, Ltd.; Chairman United Kingdom Provident Institution; President Boys' Hostels' Association, 1926-37; *President* National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1928-29; President Readers' Pensions Corporation, 1933-34; *President, Institute of Export,* 1933; *President* Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1935; Advertising Association, 1936. *Publications:* Founder and Editor, The Independent; Prosperity and Politics, 1924; The Confessions of a Capitalist, 1925; If I were a Labour Leader, 1926; Letters of an Individualist, 1927; Trade, 1927; The Return to Laisser Faire, 1928; Producer *v.* Consumer, 1928; The Case of Benn *v.* Maxton, 1929; About Russia, 1930; Account Rendered, 1900-1930, 1930; Honest Doubt, 1931; This Soft Age, 1933; *Modern Government,* 1936; Debt, 1938; The Murmurings of an Individualist, 1941. *Heir: s.* John Andrews, *q.v.* *Address:* Priest Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey; Bouverie House, Fleet Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 3212. *Club:* Reform.

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D., 1926; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Benn, *Rector of* Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Sarah Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine; *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, *o. d.* of late N. Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Col. 20th Batt. County of London Regt.; Mayor of Greenwich, 1901-2; contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906; member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1910-22; member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903-6; member of London Port Authority since 1909; served European War, 1914-18; operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd., London; Chairman of Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (The Dreadnought), 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Heir: s.* Colonel Ion Bridges Hamilton [*b.* 14 June 1887; *m.* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of late Major F. H. Blacker, 4th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* Rollesby Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk.

BENN, John Andrews; Publisher; *Captain King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; e. s.* of Sir Ernest Benn, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1929, Ursula, *o.d.* of Baron Hankey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Princeton University, U.S.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. President, Cambridge University Liberal Club, 1925; Editor of Discovery, 1926-30; Director of Benn Brothers, Ltd., Ernest Benn, Ltd., and the Press at Coombelands, Ltd. *Publication:* Columbus—Undergraduate, 1928; A Merchant Adventurer in South America, 1931; Tradesman's Entrance, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* Limpsfield, Surrey.

BENN, Right Hon. (William) Wedgwood, P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; D.F.C.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. (Lab.) Gorton Division of Manchester since 1937; *b.* 10 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. Williams Benn, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Eadie, *d.* of D. T. Holmes, *q.v.*; three *s.* B.A. London, 1898 (1st place in Honours); Fellow, University College London; M.P. (L.) St. George's Division, Tower Hamlets, 1906-18; Leith, 1918-27; (Lab.) North Aberdeen, 1928-31; joined Labour Party, 1927; Secretary of State for India, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1910-15; served in Yeomanry and Air Force (1914-15 Star; D.S.O.; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; Italian Bronze Valour Medal; Distinguished Flying Cross; Italian War Cross). *Publications:* In the Side Shows; (with Mrs. Benn) Beckoning Horizon, 1935. *T.:* Victoria 0078.

BENNET, family name of **Earl of Tankerville.**

BENNET, Sir Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Edward McClelland and Helen Mary Bennet; *m.* 1920, Margaret Thérèse, *d.* of Major Edwin William Allum; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Inner Temple, London. Trinity College; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, LL.B. & LL.D. 1904; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Indian Civil Service, 1904; Served in United Provinces as asst. and joint magistrate, 1904-14; district and sessions judge, 1914-28; legal remembrancer to govt., 1924; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1929-40. *Publications:* Idylls of the East, 1911; Shots & Snapshots in British East Africa, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, settling in Kenya Colony. *Address:* Riverside, P.O. Rongai, Kenya Colony.

BENNET, Mary Barbara, O.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1915; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *d.* of James Bennet, J.P., Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1922, Engr. Rear-Adm. Samuel Pringle Ferguson (*d.* 1938). Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary; Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910; awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla, 1914. *Address:* Mrs. S. P. Ferguson, Huntly, Edgeborough Road, Guildford.

BENNETT, family name of **Viscount Bennett.**

BENNETT, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1941, of Mickleham, Surrey and of Calgary and Hopewell, Canada; **Richard Bedford Bennett,** P.C. 1930; P.C. (Can.), LL.B., K.C. 1907; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie University; Queen's University (Kingston); University of Alberta; Queen's University (Belfast); University of Edinburgh; University of Toronto; McGill University; Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); Univ. of State of New York; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (Troy, N.Y.); Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N.Y.); Hon. D.C.L. Mount Allison Univ. (N.B.); Univ. of Bishop's College; and Syracuse Univ. (N.Y.); *b.* Hopewell, New Brunswick, 3 July 1870; *e. s.* of Henry J. Bennett and Henrietta Stiles; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, New Brunswick; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia. Admitted Bar of New Brunswick, 1893; commenced practice Chatham, New Brunswick; Member of Town and Municipal Councils of Northumberland, N.B., 1896; removed to Calgary, Alberta, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of North-West Territories, 1898-1905; Legislative Assembly, Alberta, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. for Calgary in House of Commons of Canada, 1911-17, for Calgary West, 1925-39; Director-General of National Service until passing of Military Service Act, 1917; *Minister of Justice and Attorney-General,* Canada, 1921; resigned with defeated Meighen Administration; Minister of Finance, July-Sep. 1926 and 1930; Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs, 1930-35; Leader of the Conservative Party in Canada, 1927-1938; Pres. Alberta Division and Member of Executive Committee and Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914-19; twice represented Canada at Geneva at meetings League of Red Cross Societies, and International Red Cross Society; Member of Executive Committee of Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; accompanied Prime Minister to England, France, and Belgium, 1916; represented Canada at the Imperial Conference, London, 1930; settled for Canada amended terms of the Statute of Westminster; Chairman of the Imperial Conference, Ottawa, 1932; leader of Canadian delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman of the Wheat Conference, London, 1933; represented Canada at League of Nations Assembly, 1934. Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Past Pres. and

Honorary Life President of Canadian Bar Association, 1932; Bencher of the Law Society of Alberta; Hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn; Hon. Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada; Hon. Col. 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders and New Brunswick Rangers; Hon. Life Member, Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.; Governor Dalhousie Univ.; Vice-Pres. Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Juniper Hill, Mickleham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Carlton, British Empire; Ranchmen's, Calgary; Rideau, Ottawa.

See also Major Hon. W. D. Herridge.

BENNETT, Sir Albert James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman and Director of Companies; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward Bennett and Elizabeth Chapple; *m.* 1st, 1896, Caroline (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Jacob Backus; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Leopoldine, *d.* of Leopold Armata; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. M.P. (L.) Mansfield Division 1922-23; (C.) Nottingham Central, 1924-30; during war was Member Mechanical Transport Board War Office, and Leather Control Board; Controller of Propaganda South and Central America Ministry of Information; J.P. Co. Nottingham; M.F.H. the Rufford, seasons 1921-22. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major Charles Wilfrid [*b.* 15 March 1898; *m.* 1927, Agnes Marion, *d.* of late James Somervell; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* 96 Park West, Kendal Street, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

BENNETT, Alexander John Munro, of Dunloskin, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; T.D., M.A., Major late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Solicitor; *b.* 7 May 1868; *s.* of Hugh Christie Bennett and Ellen Munro; *m.* 1895, Josephine Katherine, *d.* of Archibald Robertson and Caroline Michel Clinkskill; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tillicoultry School; Glasgow University. *Address:* Struan Lodge, Dunoon. *T.A.:* Union Dunoon. *T.:* Dunoon 93. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Clyde Yacht.

BENNETT, Alfred Gordon, F.R.S.A.; Novelist, dramatist, and critic; Member of The Incorporated Society of Authors and the Institute of Journalists; Associate of The International Writers' League (U.S.A.); Membre d'Honneur of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (France); *b.* Warrington, Lancashire 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Arthur Bennett and Eliza Annie (Lily), *e. d.* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Gwendoline Evans-Williams, L.R.A.M., *y. d.* of late Captain W. Barrow Williams, Anglesey. *Educ.:* The Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; The Leys, Cambridge; but largely by personal observation of life and by travel in at least fourteen foreign countries. Commenced career as reporter on staff of *Liverpool Daily Post*, 1920; later abandoned journalism and adopted literature as a profession; articles of Travel, Science, and Film and Dramatic criticism, etc.; lectures and plays for Broadcasting; became interested in the Little Theatre movement and assisted in founding The Warrington Art Theatre, 1926; actively interested in film production and Founding Member and Member of the Council of the Institute of Amateur Cinematographers Ltd.; Fellow of British Institute of Cinematography; awarded Gold Medal and Diploma of Honour of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale of France in October 1929, in recognition of literary achievements. *Publications:* The Valley of Paradise, 1922; The Forest of Fear, 1924; The Sea of Sleep (in U.S.A. The Sea of Dreams), 192[illegible]; There is the Kingdom, 1928; Voices Off, 1929; Collected Poems, [illegible], 193[illegible]; The Sword: A Pastoral Play, 1931; Cinemania: Aspects of Filmic Creation, 1937; The Dr[illegible], 19[illegible]; When Ye[illegible] life, [illegible] Have Glory, 19[illegible]; Woman Nature (produced under the title, Derek Knight's [illegible]), 1927; A Touch of Sun, 19[illegible]. *Films:* The Valley of Paradise (U.S.A.) 1924, and many private productions. *Recreations:* [illegible], motor-boating, travel, and going to the pictures; no consent [illegible] sports excepting [illegible]. *Address:* [illegible], Upper Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* 2470. *Clubs:* Authors', Junior Car, Order of the Road, Overseas.

BENNETT, Colonel Alfred Joshua, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; V.D., J.P.; Man Power Officer Australian Military Forces since Dec. 1939; *b.* Bruedale Park, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., 10 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late B. B. Bennett, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Catherine Josephine, *d.* of late John Lawler, Sydney and Springwood, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wagga Wagga Public School; Fort St. College, Sydney. Served with N.S.W. Contingent to Soudan, 1885, advance on Tamai (Egyptian medal with clasp, Suakin and Khedive's star); 2nd Lieut. 1st Infantry Regt., N.S.W., 1886; retired from Australian Military Forces, 1925; South Africa, served with 1st N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Major, 3rd N.S.W. Mounted Rifles (severely wounded at Driefontein; despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Attended King Edward VII. Coronation, representing Australian soldiers in the field (Coronation medal in silver); served throughout European War with A.I.F.; present landing Gallipoli, 1915; Commanded 4th and 1st Batts. A.I.F.; Lone Pine (wounded); Transport Service, 1916-1917; France, 1917-18; Commanded 20th Batt. and Australian Corps Reinforcement Camps (wounded; C.M.G., Dardanelles, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal with laurels, Allies Victory Medal); Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island, 1929-32. *Address:* Ada Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Australian Jockey, Sydney.

BENNETT, Andrew Percy, C.M.G. 1912; late H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 30 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Augustus F. Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1896, Winifred May, *e. d.* of E. C. Yeuell of Galatz, Roumania; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Edith Primrose, *widow* of Ambrose Mustard, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Graduated in 1891 with Honours, M.A. 1897. Vice-Consul at Manila, 1893; transferred to Galatz, 1895; H.M.'s Consul at N.Y., 1898; Commercial Attaché, Vienna, Rome, Athens, Bucharest, and H.M.'s Consul-General at Zurich, 1899-1918; British Minister to the Republics of Panama, 1919-23, and Costa Rica, 1920-23; Venezuela, 1924-27; retired, 1927; a Royal Commissioner, 1909, for International Exhibitions at Brussels, Rome, and Turin. *Address:* 27 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4631; 1 First Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 6834. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile; Union, Brighton.

BENNETT, Sir Charles Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett;** Judge of Chancery Division High Court of Justice since 1929; *b.* Caterham, Surrey, 9 May 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Hudson and Elizabeth Bennett; *m.* Constance RadegIence, *e. d.* of Major J. N. Still, K.O.S.B., of Musbury, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; K.C. 1923; Bencher, 1928; served with the Rifle Brigade in France, 1916-18; Liberal candidate for South Oxfordshire in the General Election, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Middle Meadow, Beaconsfield, Bucks; Blue Tile Farm, Brancaster, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Brancaster [illegible]. Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

See also F. R. [illegible].

BENNETT, Sir Ernest Nathaniel, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; J.P. Oxon; M.P. (Lab.) Central Cardiff, 1929-31, and (Nat. Lab.) since 1931; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Bennett, M.A., Rector of Bela, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *e. d.* of H. G. Kleinwort of Wierton, Kent; [illegible]. *Educ.:* Durham School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Hon. Theol., [illegible] Hall-Houghton Greek Testament prize; Fellow, 1891; late Lecturer of Wadham, Pembroke, [illegible], and Hertford Colleges, and Public Examiner; late Capt. 4th Batt. Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; served as War Correspondent during Cretan insurrection, 1897, and with Soudan expedition, 1898, present

at battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp), also with Vol. Ambulance Corps in S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal), subsequently commanding Oxfordshire Volunteers in Orange River Colony, 1902 (medal with three clasps); Member of Council of Psychical Research Society; explored island of Sokotra with late Theodore Bent, 1896; joined Ottoman Army in Tripoli, 1911; Press Censor on Turkish Staff in Thrace, Balkan War, 1912; M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Strachie (Board of Agriculture), 1909; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1932-35; British Red Cross Commissioner in Belgium, France, and Serbia, 1914-15 (3rd Class Order of the White Eagle); later attached H.Q. Staff, 11th (Reserve) Infantry Brigade; Special Service under Admiralty Intelligence Division; attached H.Q. IX. Army Corps, B.E.F.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; joined the Labour Party, 1916; contested W. Wilts, Banbury, and S.W. St. Pancras, 1918-24; Chairman, Near and Middle East Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons; Chairman, Admiralty Committee Entrance R.N. (Cadets); Member Archbishops' Committee Church and State; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Member British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly 1934; Select Committee on National Expenditure since 1939; Member Governing Body, Church in Wales. *Publications:* The Downfall of the Dervishes (3 editions); Christianity and Paganism in the 4th and 5th Centuries; With Methuen's Column on an Ambulance Train; With the Turks in Tripoli; Problems of Village Life; The German Army in Belgium; Apollonius, or the Future of Psychical Research; Apparitions and Haunted Houses: A Survey of Evidence. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, investigating haunted houses. *Address:* 8 Holland Park, W.11; Cwmllecoediog, Aberangell. *T.:* Aberangell 3. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform, Flyfishers'.

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V.C. 1916, M.C.; late Worcester Regiment; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1935; barrister-at-law; *b.* Stroud, Gloucester, 4 June 1892; 4th *s.* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud; *m.* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. F. Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud. To France with 1st Artists, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. 2nd Worcesters, 1915 (Military Cross in counter-attack, 26 Sep. 1915; despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov. 1916, wounded, 1918); called to Bar, 1923. *Address:* 48 Abbey Lodge, Hanover Gate, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 2923. *Club:* Bath.

BENNETT, Sir Francis N. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P. Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and Grimsby; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bennett, M.P., of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d.* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby; *m.* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Germany. Entered the office of Bennetts & Co., timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880; now one of the partners; High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916-1917. *Address:* Fryston, Grimsby; *T.:* Grimsby 7147; Oxcombe Manor, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Oxcombe, Belchford. *T.:* Tetford via Horncastle 23.

See also C. R. W. Seton.

BENNETT, Very Rev. Frank Selwyn Macaulay; *b.* 28 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry Edward Bennett, of Sparkford, Somerset, and Louisa Birchall, *d.* of Sir James Buchanan Macaulay; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Clegg Livesey of Arden, Bredbury, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Keble College, Oxford. Private Chaplain to Bishop Jayne of Chester; Vicar of Portwood, Stockport; Vicar of Christ Church, Chester; Rector of Hawarden, 1910-20; Dean of Chester, 1920-37. *Publications:* Coué and his Gospel of Health, 1923; A Soul in the Making, 1924; The Nature of a Cathedral, 1925; Expecto, 1926; Mary Jane and Harry John, 1927; On Cathedrals in the Meantime, 1928; The Resurrection of the Dead, 1929. *Address:* The Orchard, Wilton Hill, Taunton, Somerset.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. Frederick A.; *see* Aotearoa, Bishop of.

BENNETT, Frederick Henry C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Geoffrey Thomas, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Mathematics of Emmanuel College, formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. George Henry; *see* Aberdeen, R.C. Bishop of.

BENNETT, George Macdonald, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), B.A., Ph.D. (London), F.I.C.; University Professor of Chemistry at King's College, London since 1938; Hon. Secretary, Chemical Society; *b.* 26 Oct. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. E. Bennett, of the Thomas Cooper Memorial Chapel, Lincoln; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of J. Laycock; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; Queen Mary College, London (Exhibitioner and Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1917-23; Assistant Demonstrator in Chemistry, Cambridge, 1916; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry University of Sheffield, 1924-31; Firth Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield 1931-38; Council of Chemical Society, 1929. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* King's College, London, at The University, Bristol 8.

BENNETT, Comdr. Harry Thring, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); Explorer; Officer in Charge Civil Aviation, Rose Bay Flying Boat Base, Sydney N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929; emergency list, R.A.N. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia.

BENNETT, Major-Gen. Henry Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; V.D. 1923; Commanding 8th Division A.I.F., 1940; G.O.C. Australian Forces in Malaya; *b.* Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887; *s.* of late G. J. Bennett; *m.* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y. d.* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia. Public Accountant and Company Director; President of Chamber of Manufacturers, N.S.W., 1931-33; President, Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Australia, 1933-34; Civic Commissioner, city of Sydney, 1928-30; was 32 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank); served European War, 1915-18 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class; commanding 2nd Division Australian Military Forces 1926-31; past President and Fellow N.S.W. Division, The Australian Institute of Cost Accounts; President, 1931-32, and Fellow, N.S.W. Division, Institute of Incorporated Secretaries, 1930-32. *Address:* Birtley Towers, Elizabeth Bay, N.S.W.

BENNETT, Henry Stanley, M.A.; Fellow and Librarian, Emmanuel College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of William Henry Bennett, Hastings; *m.* 1920, Joan, *d.* of Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered S. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1907; Elementary Schoolmaster in London, 1909-15; invalided from Army, 1918; entered Emmanuel College, 1918; Member of Board of Advisers in English in University of London. *Publications:* The Pastons and their England, 1921; England from Chaucer to Caxton, 1928; Marlowe's Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris, edited for the definitive edition of the Works and Life of Christopher Marlowe, 1931; Life on the English Manor, 1937; Quia Amore Langueo (edition of), 1937; The Author and his Public in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries (Essays and Studies of

English Assoc.), 1938. *Recreation:* Travel in France and Switzerland. *Address:* Church Rate Corner, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3571.

BENNETT, Joan; Motion Picture Actress; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910; *d.* of Adrienne Morrison and Richard Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1926, John Fox; one *d.*; divorced 1928; 2nd, 1932, Gene Markey; one *d.*; divorced 1936; 3rd, 1940, Walter Wanger. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn.; Mlle. Latapie's, Versailles, France. Started in motion pictures in role of Phyllis in Ronald Colman's picture Bulldog Drummond, 1929. *Recreations:* Interior decorating, swimming, tennis; particularly likes Shakespeare's works and classical literature; raising pedigreed cocker spaniels in kennel on her estate. *Address:* 515 South Mapleton Drive, West Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BENNETT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Bennett, Birch Vale, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy May, *d.* of Rev. Norman Lowndes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; practised at the Lancashire Palatine Bar; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1935; served European War in France with 21st Battalion Manchester Regt. *Publication:* Practice of the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancashire, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Hill Top, Butley, Macclesfield. *T.:* Prestbury 8327. *Clubs:* United University; Union, Manchester.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale, C.M.G. 1926; M.C.; Acting Counsellor, H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* Sheffield, 25 April 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Bennett; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of late Cyril Payne. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M.C.); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENNETT, Hon. Sir John R., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; *b.* St. John's, 8 August 1866; *s.* of Edward W. and Amelia Goff Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1891, Laura (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas and Leah Taylor; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Beatrice Shannon Greaves, *d.* of late George A. Hutchings. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College. Started career as clerk with C. F. Bennett and Co., 1881; became proprietor of Aerated Water Works, 1894; organized and became President Bennett Brewing Co. Ltd., 1898; senior municipal councillor for City of St. John's, 1902-06; M.H.A. St. John's West, 1904; re-elected 1908, 1909, 1914, 1919 and for Harbour Grace, 1924; on several occasions was acting Prime Minister; Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland and member of Executive Council, 1913-17; Minister of Militia, 1917; Colonial Sec., Newfoundland, 1924-28; Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1933; District Grand Master of English Freemasonry for Newfoundland, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and curling. *Address:* Reading, Monkstown Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; *T.A.:* Bennett, St. John's; *T.:* 359. *Clubs:* Masonic, City, Bally Haley Golf and Country, St. John's.

BENNETT, John Thorne Masey, C.I.E. 1939; C.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Indian Police; Deputy Inspector General, Criminal Investigation Dept., Punjab since 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Masey Bennett and Adeline Johnston; *m.* 1917, Janet Smith Hodge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered Indian Police, 1914; served in Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1915-20 (M.C.); Superintendent of Police, Attock, Ambala and Rawalpindi, 1922-29; Assistant Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1929-34; King's Police Medal, 1936. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* West Bank, Northland Road, Londonderry.

BENNETT, John W. W.; *see* Wheeler-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Norman Godfrey, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. George's Hospital; *b.* 16 June 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Selina Bennett; *m.* 1903, Maida Mabel, *d.* of John Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. *Publications:* Editor and contributor, Science and Practice of Dental Surgery; article on Dental Disease in Rolleston's Encyclopaedia of Medical Treatment; article on Dental Surgery in Latham and English's System of Treatment; chapter on Teeth, Pye's Surgical Handicraft. *Address:* 57 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2453.

BENNETT, Paul; *see* Bennett, Capt. E. P.

BENNETT, Sir Peter F., Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Edgbaston Division of Birmingham since 1940; Chairman Automatic Gun Board since 1941; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Joseph Lucas, Ltd.; Chairman, C.A.V., Ltd.; Chairman Rotax, Ltd; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Past Pres. of the Federation of British Industries; County Commissioner for Birmingham and District Association of Boy Scouts; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late F. C. Bennett; *m.* 1905; no *c.* *Educ:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* winter sports, walking, golf. *Address:* Ardencote, Luttrell Road, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 107. *Clubs:* Devonshire, R.A.C.

BENNETT, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Vice-Chancellor, Primrose League; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Bennett, Vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade, Isle of Thanet; *m.* Nona, *y. d.* of late Rev. H. Newland. *Publications:* editor, Primrose League Gazette, and Primrose Bud. *Address:* 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

BENNETT, Reginald Robert; B.Sc., F.I.C.; pharmaceutical chemist; Technical Director of the British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* Ashford, Kent, 28 March 1879; *s.* of George Bennett; *m.* 1904, Ethelwyn Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Univ. Coll. and King's Coll., London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1928, 1929; Member British Pharmacopœia Commission. *Publications:* various contributions on pharmaceutical and technical subjects. *Address:* St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Byron 2340. *Club:* Savage.

BENNETT, Rev. Ronald D. G.; *see* Grange-Bennett.

BENNETT, T. C. S.; *see* Sterndale-Bennett.

BENNETT, T. Izod, M.D., F.R.C.P., etc.; Physician with charge of Out-patients and Medical Tutor, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hostel of St. Luke and to Faversham Hospital; Consulting Physician to Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Medicine Royal College of Physicians; *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. s.* of late Arthur William Bennett of Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1916, Ruth Iris, *y. d.* of late N. Weiss, of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Française, 54 rue des Saints Pères, Paris. *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital, London University; M.B., B.S. 1914-18, served for two years as M.O. to 8th Batt. N. Staffs Regt. on Western Front, subsequently was Physician to 54 C.C.S. with rank of Major until after the Armistice; Medical Assist. and Demonstrator of Physiology (Guy's), 1919; M.P.C.P., 1920; and M.D. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; awarded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1921; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1928; Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W., 1929-34; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians. *Publications:* The Stomach in Health and Disease, 1925; Nephritis, 1929; Treatment of Diabetes, 1931; Hæmaturia of Unusual Origin, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Problems of Nephritis, Lancet; Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.; Influence of Atropine and Pilocarpine on the Stomach, Guy's Hospital Reports; Early Diagnosis Cancer of the Stomach, B.M.J.; many other contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1207. *Club:* Savile.

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp; *e. s.* of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H.M. 39th Regiment; *m.* 1st, Esther, *o. d.* of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Largie Castle, Tayinloane, Kintyre; 2nd, Lillah Mary, *e. d.* of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Kilkenny; privately. Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as an Independent candidate, 1910; served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years; was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Com. of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some 15 years; member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1922-36; Cathaoirleac (President), 1928-36. *Address:* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Summerville, Bruff. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

BENNETT, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., C.M., F.R.S.P.H.; *b.* 26 June 1874; *s.* of Dr William Bennett and Ellen Hadden; *m.* 1911, Kate Eileen Stoney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; graduated, 1898. Joined R.A.M.C., 1900; War Service; S. Africa, 1900-02, E. Africa, 1903-04, European War, 1914-18, Indian Frontier, 1923 (Waziristan); retired, 1928; re-employed as M.O.i/c Equitation School, Weedon, 1928-35. *Recreations:* Travel, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Belbins, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* 126.

BENNEY, Ernest Alfred Sallis, R.B.A., 1936; A.R.C.A.; Landscape Painter and Designer; Director of Art Education to the Brighton Education Committee and Principal of the Brighton School of Art; *b.* 1894; *s.* of A. E. Benney, lecturer and schoolmaster; *m.* 1923, Aileen Mary Ward; two *s.* Studied art at Bradford School of Art and Royal College of Art, London. Headmaster of Northwich School of Art, 1918-23; Headmaster of the City of Salisbury School of Art, 1923-25; Director of Art Education (Gloucestershire) and Principal of Cheltenham School of Art and Crafts, 1925-29; Principal of the City of Hull College of Art and Crafts and Art Adviser to the Hull Education Committee, 1929-34; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, and leading provincial galleries; Official purchases by the Victoria and Albert Museum, Worthing Art Gallery and the Brighton Art Gallery. *Address:* Brighton School of Art, Grand Parade, Brighton. *T.:* 4104. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BENNION, Claud, Chairman and Managing Director, British United Shoe Machinery Coy. Ltd.; *b.* 12 June 1886; *s.* of late Charles Bennion, The Grange, Thurnby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1912, Nora Grace, *d.* of late W. G. Jarvis, Leicester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), 1907; Solicitor, 1910; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1938-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Billesdon Coplow, Leicestershire; Whitehall, Holme, Norfolk. *T.:* Billesdon 208; Holme, Norfolk, 255. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

BENOIT, Pierre; novelist; member of French Academy. *Address:* rue d'Assas, 120, Paris, VIe.

BENSKIN, Gladys, C.B.E., 1918; *d.* of Michael Paul Grace, 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Major Raymond Sheffield Hamilton-Grace (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1919, Lt.-Col. Joseph Benskin, *q.v.* Was Secretary to Mesopotamian Relief Fund. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, near Tunbridge Wells.

BENSKIN, Lt.-Col. Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Sussex; late R.E.; acting rank of Colonel unpaid since 1940; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald; *m.* 1919, Gladys Sheffield (*see* Gladys Benskin), *d.* of late M. P. Grace, and *widow* of Major Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924; L.C.C., 1928-31; E. Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, Sussex; 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENSLY, Rev. William James, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., M.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert L. Bensly, Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, Cambridge University. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1899-1904; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1904-5; Sherborne School, 1905-13 and 1919-34; Lecturer, Christchurch College, Cawnpore, 1913-15; served European War, 1915-19 (Major, D.S.O., despatches); returned to Sherborne School, 1919; on Staff of Toc H, 1934-36. *Publications:* Editor: Caesar, Civil War, Bk. 1 (Bell's Illustrated Classics, Intermediate Series and Elementary Series); Sherborne Register (3rd Edition), 1937. *Recreations:* librarianship, travelling, gardening. *Address:* Nowell Cottage, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Royal Societies'.

BENSON, family name of **Baron Charnwood.**

BENSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Bingley, D.S.O. 1902; late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *s.* of late J. R. Benson, M.D.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1904, Maud Margaret (marriage dissolved), *o. d.* of late Col. L. F. Heath, Bombay Army; one *d.*; *m.* 1932, Mai Creina, *d.* of late Thomas Marrinan, Co. Clare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served S. Africa, 1901-02 (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917-19 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BENSON, Capt. Constantine Evelyn, D.S.O. 1917; Wing Commander, A.A.F.; Director of Robert Benson and Co. Ltd., 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2., Merchant Bankers; *y. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, dispatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Shawford Park, Shawford, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

BENSON, Rear-Adm. Cyril Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *s.* of late James Bourne Benson; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late James Boyd. *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1906; Shadwell Testimonial Prize, 1910; Commander, 1917; Capt. 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; commanded Royal Australian Naval College at Captain's Point, Jervis Bay, 1929-31; Captain-Superintendent of Training at Flinders Naval Depôt, Victoria; H.M.S. Cumberland 1933-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Wing Comdr. R.A.F. V.R., 1937-39; Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Newland House, Beverley Road, Hull. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BENSON, Hon. Eleanor Theodora Roby, Authoress; *b.* 21 Aug. 1906; *d.* of 1st Baron Charnwood, *q.v.* *Publications:* 6 novels: Salad Days; Glass Houses; Shallow Water; Which Way?; Façade; Concert Pitch; 2 Novels with Hon. Betty Askwith: Lobster Quadrille; Seven Basketfuls; 3 Travel Books: Chip, Chip, my Little Horse; The Unambitious Journey; In the East my Pleasure lies; Edited 1 Book of Essays: The First Time I . . .; 3 Humorous Books with Hon. Betty Askwith: Foreigners, or the World in a Nutshell; Muddling Through, or Britain in a Nutshell, and How to Succeed, or the Great in Nutshells; 1 book of short stories: Best stories of Theodora Benson, 1940. *Address:* 41 Hasker Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4771.

BENSON, Frank, C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1918; General Manager Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, since 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Benson; *m.* 1906, Stephana Rose, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., Rural Dean; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Was General Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co-operative Society, Limited; on the outbreak of War undertook the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof; later

Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel; Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917; active service in France and Italy (despatches). *Address:* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 73. *Clubs:* Conservative; Knole Park, Sevenoaks; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

BENSON, Frank Weston, M.A. Tufts College, 1930; painter, etcher, and teacher; Hon. President, Society of American Etchers; *b.* Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 24 March 1862; *s.* of George W. Benson and Elizabeth F. Poole; *m.* 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Art Museum; Boulanger and Lefebre, Paris. Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897); Ten American Painters; National Institute of Art and Letters; Chicago Society of Etchers; Brooklyn Society of Etchers; Guild of Boston Artists (President); Third Hallgarten Prize, 1889, and Thomas B. Clark Prize, 1891, National Academy of Design, New York; Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; Medal, Mechanics' Association, Boston, 1893; Ellsworth Prize, 1893, Norman Wait Harris Silver Medal, 1909, and Potter Palmer Gold Medal, 1912, Art Institute of Chicago; Prize, Cleveland Art Association, Cleveland, Ohio, 1893; Jordan Prizes, 1894 and 1895, Boston; Prizes, 1895 and 1896, Boston Art Club; Shaw Prize, Society of American Artists, New York, 1896; Chronological Medal, 1896, Second Class Medal, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1903, *Carnegie Institute,* Pittsburg; Silver Medal, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; Walter Lippincott Prize, 1903, and Temple Gold Medal, 1908, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Two Gold Medals, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; Proctor Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1906; Gold Medal, Art Club of Philadelphia, 1906; Second Prize and Corcoran Silver Medal, 1907, and First Wm. A. Clark Prize and Corcoran Gold Medal, 1919, The Corcoran Gallery of Art; Logan Prize, Chicago Society of Etchers, 1918 and 1924; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Logan Gold Medal (Art Institute of Chicago), Nov. 1921; Prize Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1923; Gold Medal, Philadelphia Water-colour 1924 Club; Gold Medal of Honour, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926; Joseph Pennell Memorial Medal, Philadelphia, 1929; Gold Medal (for group of Water-colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926; Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Cincinnati Museum Association; The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; City Art Museum, St. Louis; Detroit Athletic Club; Detroit Institute of Arts; Indianapolis Art Association; Library of Congress, Washington; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island; Worcester Art Museum. *Address:* 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

BENSON, George; M.P. (Lab.) Chesterfield Division 1929-31 and since 1935; estate agent and valuer; Chairman, Howard League for Penal Reform since 1938; *b.* 3 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Duckworth Benson; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Lodge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Publication:* History of Socialism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wrencote, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 118.

BENSON, Guy Holford; Chairman of Robert Benson & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland, *widow* of Lord Elcho; three s. Served in Gallipoli and France. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 30 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1; *T:* Paddington 4924; Compton Bassett House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 162. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

BENSON, Rev. John Peter; Prebendary of Exeter; J.P. Devon; *m.* Florence Margaret (*d.* 1935); Vicar of Witheridge, 1893-1920; Lord of the Manor of Bradford Tracey. *Address:* Bradford Cottage, Witheridge, N. Devon.

BENSON, Percy George Reginald; *b.* 1872; 4th *s.* of J. R. Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Lillian, *d.* of A. F. Gault, of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910-20; Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27. *Address:* Sheafhayne Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.:* 80 Chard. *T.:* Chard 80. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BENSON, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Ralph Hawtrey Rohde, C.B.E. 1930; 2nd. *s.* of Sir Ralph Benson, I.C.S.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1899; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Colonel, 1925; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1925-29; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1929-32; Commandant Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1932-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* 39 Talgarth Mansions, W.14. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENSON, Major Reginald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; late 9th Lancers; Director of Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. Holford; *m.* 1932, Leslie Foster Nast, *d.* of Volney Foster, Lake Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's, White's.

BENSON, Brig. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of W. Fell Smith, Deer Park, Honiton. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Commander, Royal Artillery 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

BENSON, Stephen Riou; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Abingdon since 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Ralph Beaumont Benson, of Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop; *m.* 1935, Phyllis May, widow of Edwin Cawston; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War in Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, and under Generals Denikin and Wrangel in South Russia with the British Military Mission, attaining the rank of Captain; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; contested (Nat. Con.), Upton Division of West Ham, 1935; Member L.C.C. (Municipal Reform) for Balham and Tooting, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 21 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

BENSON, Colonel Wallace, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; late R.A.M.C. Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp., and Civil Surg., Station Hosp., Curragh Camp; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C.B. 1918; late Army Pay Department; *b.* 1861; *s.* of W. R. Benson, B.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Maude Emmeleen, *er. d.* of Major-Gen. J. B. Dennis, late R.A. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); retired, pay, 1919. *Address:* Larchfield, Kilkenny.

BENSON, William John, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *s.* of late John Benson, Leamington; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Charles Richardson, Magheralin, Ireland; one *d.* Sometime in British Consular Service; subsequently associated with banking and mining interests, South Africa; during European War was a Section Director and acted as Deputy Director-General (B Section), Ministry of Munitions; Order of St. Stanislas (with star) for special services rendered to Russian Government in early stages of the war; now actively engaged in political work; a voluntary speaker for Conservative and Unionist Central Office; Chairman of Advisory Committee of all affiliated Conservative Clubs in Metropolitan

Area; and of Central Southwark Conservative Association; ex-officio member of executive and other political Committees in London; on outbreak of war in 1939 accepted honorary appointment of Reception and Liaison Office in Ministry of Supply. *Address:* 76 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative. [*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1941.

BENSON, William Noël, F.R.S. 1941; B.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand since 1917; *b.* London, 26 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Benson, Shipping Manager; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Helen Rawson, M.A., Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin; no c. *Educ:* Friends' High School, Hobart, Tasmania; University of Sydney; Cambridge University. B.Sc. Sydney, 1907; Acting Lecturer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908; 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911-12, and at various European Universities, 1913; B.A. (Research) Cambridge, 1912; Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914-15; D.Sc. Sydney, 1916; Acting Lecturer in Geology, Sydney, 1916; Lyell Fund, Geological Society of London, 1923; Hector Medallist, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1933; Carnegie Grant for Research in England, 1933-1934; Lyell Medallist, Geological Soc. London, 1939; Pres. Geology Section, Aust. Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1921; Delegate from Roy. Soc. N.Z. to Pacific Science Congress in Japan, 1926; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, Geological Society of London, Mineralogical Soc., Geological Soc. of America, Royal Society of New Zealand, Australian and N. Z. Assoc. Advancement of Science, and Linnean Society of N.S.W. *Publications:* The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1913-20; Tectonic Conditions accompanying the Intrusion of Basic and Ultrabasic Igneous Rocks, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington, 1926; several studies on the Ordovician rocks of New Zealand, 1929-36; about fifty other papers. *Address:* Swarthmore, 14 Maheno Street, Dunedin N.W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* University, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* City of London School; Great Ealing School. Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House, and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925-28. Editor of Jewish World, 1897-1898; Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada; sometime musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch, and Vanity Fair; Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library; Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-21. *Publications:* Morocco, 1904; The Man in the Moon, 1906; A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907; The Heart of the Wild, 1908; The Children's Bee Book, 1909; Home Life in Spain, 1910; Father William, 1912; The Makers of the Renaissance (with J. D. Symon); Coleridge (*People's Books Library*); May Magic, 1913; The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914; Some German Spas: A Holiday Record, 1925; Village Idylls, 1926; Latter-day Rural England, 1928; A Tale That is Told, 1928; Comment from the Countryside, 1928; April (Verse), 1928; On the Tramp in Wales, 1929; Dear Country men, 1931; A Child of Chance, 1932; Joan Winter, 1933; Maurice Dravidoff (sequel to Joan Winter), 1934; At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf, 1934; The Annals of Maychester, 1936; The Wise Woman, and Joshua (One Act Comedies); Marshland Echoes, 1937; Marshland Calling, 1938; Tales from the Saxon Shore and 4 One Act Plays, 1939. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Holland Park, W.11; Godfrey's, Langham, Colchester. *Clubs:* Maccabæans, Authors', Farmers'.

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment; *b.* Pugwash, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1907, Daisy Lyda Catherwood Cutting; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia.

BENT, Rear-Admiral Eric Ritchie, C.B. 1941; D.S.C.; Retired; *b.* 26 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Bent, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Eileen Beatrice Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Retired with rank of Rear. Adm., 1939. *Address:* The Gabled House, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BENTHALL, Sir Edward Charles, Kt. cr. 1933; Senior Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta, since 1929; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Benthall and Annie Theodosia Benthall; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1918, Hon. Ruth McCarthy Cable, *d.* of first Baron Cable of Ideford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge. Joined White Star Line Office, Liverpool, 1913; Served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff War Office, 1918-19; Director of numerous companies; Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1926-34; Governor, 1928-30; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1932 and 1936, Vice-President, 1931, 1934 and 1938; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1932 and 1936; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-1932; Indian Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Council of State, 1932-33; Director, Reserve Bank of India, 1935-36; Vice-President, Employers' Federation, 1933-38. *Recreations:* rugby football, Cambridge University, Blackheath, Birkenhead Park, Devon County, and Reserve for England, 1914; tennis, shooting, field sports, etc., travel. *Address:* 37 Ballygunge Park, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cablesque, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BENTHALL, Major John Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; Director of Vickers Ltd., 1910; retired, 1926; *b.* 7 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Matthew Benthall (1st King's Dragoon Guards) of Furzewell House, Torquay; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Maud (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late Octavius Bradshaw, J.P., of Powderham Castle, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Henrietta, *d.* of late R. Watson Hall, Lowton St. Mary, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Started at Samuda Bros. Ltd. on the Thames as a shipbuilder, 1886; made a Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1890; joined North Somerset Yeomanry, 1890; joined Vickers, Sons & Co. Ltd. 1892; 2nd in Command North Somerset Yeomanry at the outbreak of war, was mobilised, but was seconded for special service with the Admiralty throughout the War; Member of the Shell Committee, 1918, and of the Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany and Austria, 1920; a Major of T.F. Reserve, 1919, and retired, 1921; a life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Freedom of the Cutlers' Co. Sheffield 1921; Freedom and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Freedom of the City of London, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1929; Life Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1935; Life Fellow of Essex Archaeological Society, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racquets, motoring; searching out the family pedigree and writing a book on the Family History. *Address:* Holly Bowers, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Benthall, Chislehurst, 343. *T.:* Chislehurst 343. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

BENTINCK; *see* Cavendish-Bentinck.

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. 1926; 4th *s.* of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1903, Emma Elizabeth Kemble (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. S. Hayes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith White (*d.* 1933); 3rd, 1937, Eunice Gosset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924; Commissioner of Revenue, Assam; retired 1933. *Recreation:* almost everything except shooting.

Address: Brendon, Tilmore, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col. Lord Charles (Cavendish), D.S.O. 1916; late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers; *h.-b.* of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Cicely Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, 1930. *Address:* Oxton Hall, Newark, Notts. *T.:* Oxton 218.

BENTINCK, Rev. Sir Charles Henry K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1923; is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Creation 1732 by the Emperor Charles VI.; Royal Licence granted by Queen Victoria in 1888 to use the title in England; *b.* 23 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Count Hy. C. A. F. W. A. Bentinck and of late Countess Aldenburg Bentinck, formerly McKerrell; *m.* 1922, Lucy Victoria, *d.* of late Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warlies, Waltham Abbey. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904; was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905; Attaché to Berlin, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to St. Petersburg, 1906; The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters, and acted as Chargé d'affaires upon several occasions; Tokio, 1914-19; 2nd Secretary, 1910; 1st Secretary, 1917; employed at Foreign Office, 1919-20; transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920, acted as Chargé d'affaires for a considerable period; and was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; Consul-General at Munich, 1924; British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia, 1925; British Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1929-33; to Bulgaria, 1934-36; to Czechoslovakia, 1936-37; H.M. Ambassador, Santiago, 1937-40; retired from Diplomatic Service 1941; ordained, 1941. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, music. *Address:* West Farleigh Vicarage, near Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* 82306. *Clubs:* St. James', National.

BENTINCK, Frederick Cavendish-, J.P.; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1887, Ruth Mary St. Maur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; a family Trustee of British Museum, and a member of the Standing Committee; a director Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. *Address:* 78 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2626. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BENTINCK, Admiral Sir Rudolf (Walter), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* Mabel, *o. d.* of late Timothy and Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1882; Prom. Lieut. (four firsts); 1st Lieut. of Sandfly; engaged in operations at Tokar, Eastern Soudan, 1891 (Khedive Bronze Star); Flag-Commander to C.-in-C., China, 1904-1906; received Order of Sacred Treasure (3rd class) from H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan; Member of Ordnance Board, 1908-10; in command of R.N. College, Osborne, 1913; Chief of Staff to V.-Admiral Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion; present at Battle of Jutland (C.B.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-1921; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron, 1921-22; Com.-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1922-24; Vice-Adm., 1924; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1926-29; Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1929; Officer of Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of St. Vladimir (Russia—with swords). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Winklebury Hill, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (naval member).

BENTINCK, W. G. F. C.; *see* Bentinck, F. C.

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr.* 1550) **Walter Guy,** C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late W. Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* 1904, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Colonel Burnett-Ramsay, Rifle Brigade, of Banchory; one *s.* [W. T. B. R. Bentinck, late Lt. 5/7 The Gordon Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst.] *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1; special service, S.A. Peace Conference, 1902; Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11; Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911; served European War, 1914-20, G.S.O. War Office (despatches); D.L., J.P. Kincardineshire. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Kinsley, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Banchory 5. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENTLEY, Arthur Owen, Ph.C., Head of School of Pharmacy, University College, Nottingham since 1925; Capt., T.A., Major, H.G.; 2 i/c 1st Bn. Notts (City) H.G.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Mee Bentley and Annie Evangeline Rorke; *m.* 1923, Gladys Madeline, *e. d.* of Robert Limpenny; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mundella School and University College, Nottingham. Served in Special Brigade R.E.'s, 1916; N. Staffs. Regt., 1917; 2nd Lieut. R.F.C., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F. France) 1918-19; Pharmacist with Boots, Ltd., 1920; Demonstrator at Univ. Coll, Nottingham, 1920; Lecturer, 1922; Reader, 1937; Examiner for Statutory Examinations of Pharmaceutical Soc. since 1927; Pres. of Nottingham and District Branch of Pharmaceutical Soc., 1930-1; Member of Board of Studies in Pharmacy of University of London since 1931; External Examiner to University of Wales, 1938; O.C. University College, Nottingham, S.T.C., 1940. *Publications:* Text-book of Pharmaceutics (4th Edn., 1937); Aids to Dispensing (2nd Edn., 1933); Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry (with J. E. Driver), 1925; Numerous original papers and articles in *Manufacturing Chemist, Pharmaceutical Journal*, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and bridge. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265, 55222.

BENTLEY, Bertram Henry, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany, University of Sheffield, 1931-39, Emeritus Professor since 1939; *b.* Manchester, 2 March 1873; *e. s.* of John Eugene and Caroline Bentley; *m.* 1905, Esther Lloyd, 2nd *d.* of David Lloyd Davies, Wyre Court, Bewdley; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Keble College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Nat. Science, 1896; Assistant Lecturer in Biology, Firth College, Sheffield, 1896; University College, Sheffield, 1897; Lecturer in Botany, University of Sheffield, 1905; Head of Department of Botany, 1908. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, gardening, music. *Address:* Kingsland, Hatherley Court Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 52215.

BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C.I.E. 1929; Commandant of the Order of the Nile, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Hygiene in the Egyptian University; late Director of Public Health with the Government of Bengal; *b.* Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, 25 April, 1873; *m.* 1916, Gwendoline Mary Harper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Liverpool (Silver medals in Chemistry and Materia Medica and prize for Practical Anatomy); Edinburgh University and Royal College, Edinburgh (Prizeman in Public Health); M.B., C.M. Edinburgh University; took diploma in Public Health, Cambridge, 1905; diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cambridge, 1905; Hon. M.D., Calcutta, 1931. Junior Surgeon, Royal South-

ern Dispensary, Liverpool, 1898; C.M.O. Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Company, Assam, 1900-7; Duar's Blackwater Fever and Malaria Commission, 1907-9; Bombay Malaria Enquiry, 1909-11; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, 1911-15; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal, 1916; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. Discovered that Ground-Itch was caused by larval anchylostomes in infected soil in 1901; discovered first known leucocytozoan, 1903; discovered Leishman-Donovan parasites in cases of Kala-Azar in Assam, 1903. *Publications:* Malaria in the Duars and Blackwater Fever in the Duars, jointly with Lieut.-Colonel Sir S. R. Christophers, *q.v.*; Bombay Malaria, 1911; Malaria at Dinajpur, 1912; Report on Malaria in Bengal, 1916; Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal, 1925; numerous Public Health Reports from 1915. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 102 Beddington Gardens, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1970.

BENTLEY, Charles Edward. Trained at the Julian Studios, Paris; pupil of MM. Bougereau, Ferrier, Bramptot, and Doucet. *Address:* Gate House, Bircher, Leominster, Herefordshire.

BENTLEY, Rt. Rev. D. W.; *see* Barbados, Bishop of.

BENTLEY, Edmund Clerihew; Writer; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of late J. E. Bentley and M. R. Clerihew; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Gen. N. E. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; Merton College, Oxford (scholar, B.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; joined staff of Daily News in 1902; leader-writer on Daily Telegraph, 1912-34; writer of detective novels and short stories since 1912; contributor of prose and verse to many periodicals since 1896. *Publications:* Biography for Beginners, 1905; Trent's Last Case, 1912; More Biography, 1929; Trent's Own Case (with H. Warner Allen) 1936; Trent Intervenes, 1938; Baseless Biography, 1939; Those Days, 1940. *Address:* 43 Ashworth Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 6707.

See also N. C. Bentley.

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A.; *b.* Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of W. J. Bentley; *m.* 1905, Janet Louise, *d.* of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lincoln; abroad. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits.

BENTLEY, Nicolas Clerihew; artist and author; *b.* Highgate, London, 14 June 1907; *yr. s.* of Violet and E. C. Bentley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Barbara, *e. d.* of Sir Patrick Hastings, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Heatherley School of Art. *Publications:* Ballet Hoo, 1937; Le Sport, 1939: Second Thoughts, 1939, etc. *Recreations:* Mozart, Ginger Rogers, and Maurice Baring. *Address:* 6 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.*. Western 9075.

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor, B.A. Author; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 19 Nov. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Edwin and Eleanor Bentley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Halifax; Cheltenham Ladies' College. *Publications:* The World's Bane, 1918; Pedagomania, 1918; Environment, 1922; Cat-in-the-Manger, 1923; The Spinner of the Years, 1928; The Partnership, 1928; Carr, 1929; Trio, 1930; Inheritance, 1932; A Modern Tragedy, 1934; The Whole of the Story, 1935; Freedom, Farewell! 1936; Sleep in Peace, 1938; Take Courage, 1940; Manhold, 1941. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 Heath Villas, Halifax, Yorkshire. *T.:* Halifax 3418. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Lyceum, English Speaking Union.

BENTWICH, Norman, M.C.; O.B.E.; M.A.; Professor of International Relations, Jerusalem University; London Regional Office, Ministry of Information; formerly Attorney-General Government of Palestine; late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Herbert Bentwich; *m.* 1915, Helen, member L.C.C., *y. d.* of Arthur E. Franklin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College Cambridge (Major Scholar), Members' Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize. Called to Bar, 1908; Co-editor of the Jewish Review, 1910-13 and 1932-34; Lecturer at Hague Academy of International Law, 1929 and 1934; Director of High Commission for Refugees from Germany, 1933-35; Vice-Pres. Council of Civil Liberties. *Publications:* The Law of Private Property in War; Philo-Judaeus; Josephus; Hellenism; The Declaration of London; Domicile and Succession; The Practice of the Privy Council; The Mandates System, 1930; England in Palestine, 1932; A Wanderer in the Promised Land, 1932; The Religious Foundations of Internationalism, 1933; Palestine, 1934; The Jews, 1934; The Refugees from Germany, 1936; Fulfilment in the Promised Land, 1938; Wanderer Between Two Worlds, 1941. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* University, Jerusalem; Hollycot, Vale of Health, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2881. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Reform, Maccabæans.

BENYON, Major Hugh Samuel, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; Land Agent, Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; *b.* 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Col. J. S. Benyon, Stukeley Hall, Huntingdon; *m.* Marion Gertrude Smith, Oundle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with 3rd Northamptonshire Regiment, South African War; cattle rancher, British Columbia and Mexico, 1903-14; served European War, 1914-18; France and Italy with Northamptonshire Yeomanry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded Northamptonshire Yeomanry Armoured Car Company after the War. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wilton, Redcar, Yorks. *T.A.:* Lazenby, Middlesboro. *T.:* Normanby 275.

BENZIGER, Rt. Rev. Aloysius Mary, O.C.D., titular Archbishop of Antinoe since 1931; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864. *Educ.:* Einsiedeln; Frankfort; Brussels; Downside. Entered Disc. Carmelite Order, 1884; went to India, 1890; titular Bishop of Tabae, 1900; Bishop of Quilon, 1905; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1925. *Address:* Carmel Hill Monastery, Trivandrum, India.

BENZIGER, August, artist, portrait painter; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros., publishers, Einsiedeln, Switerland, and New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chicago, Ills.; and St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) and Marie Koch; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Lytton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Academie Julien and Beaux Arts, Paris. Painted portraits of Sir Stuart Knill, Lord Mayor of London; Leon Bourgeois, Prime Minister of France; President McKinley; Richard Croker of New York; President Roosevelt, for the Historical Museum of Chicago; President Taft; President Diaz of Mexico; Presidents of Switzerland, Hauser, Forrer, Deucher, and Haab; Cardinals Gibbons of Baltimore, Farley of New York, O'Connell of Boston, Bonzano of Rome; Popes Leo XIII., Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Senator Cullom for the Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Robert S. Brookings for Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; J. Pierrepont Morgan; Princess Duleep Singh of London; Sir Oliver Lodge; Duchesse d'Aosta of Turin; and many other well-known people in France, Switzerland, and America; Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ, officier de l'ordre St. Jacques; proprietor of the Grand Hotel, Brunnen, Switzerland, which he built in 1904, and which is one of the finest fireproof hotels in Switzerland, having numbered as its guests the royal families of the past and present, and distinguished and socially prominent guests of England, France, and America. *Recreations:* one of the first automobilists of Switzerland, and formerly an enthusiastic horseman. *Address:* Villa Gutenburg, Brunnen, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Benziger-Brunnen-Schwyz. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Union Artistique, Automobile de France, Paris; Automobile Suisse.

BEOVICH, Most Rev. Matthew, D.D., Ph.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Adelaide

since 1940; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Propaganda College, Rome. *Address:* Archbishop's House, West Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

BERCOVICI, Konrad; writer; *b.* Braila, Roumania; *m.* Naomi Lebrescu; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Musician, teacher, journalist; New York World, 1917-20; New York Evening Post, 1920-21. *Publications:* Ghitza, and six other volumes of short stories; *four novels:* Story of the Gypsies, Alexander the Great, The Crusaders, On New Shores; Around the World in New York; Manhattan Side Show; That Royal Lover; Crimes of Charity, etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors, New York.

BERENDSEN, Carl August, C.M.G., 1936; LL.M.; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, Wellington, N.Z., since 1935; Secretary for External Affairs since 1928; *s.* of Ferdinand and Fannie Berendsen; *m.* 1917, Nellie Ellis Brown; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gore District High School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Civil Service, 1906; Chief Clerk Labour Department and Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions, 1916. *Publications:* Notes on Registration and Rules of Industrial Unions. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* 50, Central Terrace, Wellington, W.1, New Zealand.

BERENSON, Bernhard; *b.* 26 June 1865; *e. s.* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e. d.* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University. Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Associate of Belgian Academy; Foreign Member of Norwegian Academy. *Publications:* Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894; Lorenzo Lotto, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895; Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, 1896; Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1897; The Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901; second series, 1902; third series, 1916; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903; 2nd edit. revised and enlarged 1938; North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend, 1910; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J. G. Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1913; Fifteenth-Century Venetian Painting in America, 1916; Essays in the Study of Sienese Painting, 1918; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York; Studies in Medieval Painting, 1930; The Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1932; Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932. *Address:* I Tatti, Settignano, Florence.

BERESFORD, family name of **Marquess of Waterford.**

BERESFORD, family name of **Baron Decies.**

BERESFORD, D. R.; *see* Pack-Beresford.

BERESFORD, Major-General George de la Poer, C.B. 1938; M.C.; p.s.c.; a District Commander since 1940; *s.* of Henry Tristram de la Poer Beresford; *m.* 1916, Margaret Ethel Granville, *d.* of late Rev. George Thynne; two *s.* *Educ.:* in Australia; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hodson's Horse, 1907-31; Commander P.A.V.O. Cavalry F.F., 1933-34 and 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command India, 1938; served European War, France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918; Kurdistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-20, 1930-31. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERESFORD, John Davys; *b.* 7 March 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Beresford, Rector of Castor, near Peterborough; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late J. W. H. Roskams of Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Peterborough. Came to London at eighteen, and was articled to Lacey W. Ridge, F.R.I.B.A., architect; practised architecture for some years; began to write for publication, 1906. *Publications:* *Novels:* Jacob Stahl, 1911; The Hampdenshire Wonder, 1911; A Candidate for Truth, 1912; Goslings, 1913; The House in Demetrius Road, 1914; The Invisible Event, 1915; The Mountains of the Moon, 1915; These Lynnekers, 1916; House Mates, 1917; Nineteen Impressions, 1918; God's Counterpoint, 1918; The Jervaise Comedy, 1919; An Imperfect Mother, 1920; Revolution, 1921; Signs and Wonders, 1921: The Prisoners of Hartling, 1922; (with E. O. Hoppe), Taken from Life, 1922; Love's Pilgrim, 1923; The Imperturbable Duchess, and other Stories, 1923; Unity, 1924; The Monkey Puzzle, 1925; That Kind of Man, 1926; The Tapestry, 1927; All or Nothing, 1928; The Instrument of Destiny, 1928; Writing Aloud, 1928; Real People, 1929; The Meeting Place, 1929; Love's Illusion, 1930; Seven Bobsworth, 1930; An Innocent Criminal, 1931; The Old People, 1931; The Next Generation, 1932; The Middle Generation, 1932; The Young People, 1933; The Inheritor, 1933; The Camberwell Miracle, 1933; The Case for Faith-healing, 1934; Peckover, 1934; On a Huge Hill, 1935; Blackthorn Winter, 1936; The Faithful Lovers, 1936; Cleo, 1937; What I Believe, 1938; The Unfinished Road, 1938; Snell's Folly, 1939; Quiet Corner, 1940; (with Esmé Wynne-Tyson) Strange Rival, 1940; What Dreams May Come, 1941; *Belles Lettres:* H. G. Wells, 1915; (with Kenneth Richmond) W. E. Ford, a Biography, 1917; *Plays* (with late Arthur Scott Craven): A Royal Heart; The Compleat Angler; (with Kenneth Richmond) Howard and Son; numerous short stories and critical articles. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Oxford.

BERESFORD, Lieut.-Col. Marcus John Barré de la Poer, D.S.O.; retired Army Officer; *s.* of late John Barré Beresford; *m.* 1914, Alma, *d.* of David Methven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served for 25 years with South Wales Borderers; served throughout South African War with Mounted Infantry (King's medal with 2 clasps, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); commanded 4th South Wales Borderers in Gallipoli Campaign (despatches, D.S.O., 1915 Star, King's medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* played Rugby for Hampshire, 1894, also for United Services; formerly hunting, shooting, fishing; present hobby, cabinet-making. *Address:* 31 Elsworthy Road, Regent's Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1633; Learmount Castle, Londonderry, N. Ireland.

BERESFORD, Tristram de la Poer, K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Folkestone since 1939; Deputy Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1940; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Cecil Hugh Wriothsley Beresford (late Judge of County Courts) and Caroline Felice Octavi White; *m.* 1912, Eileen Beatrice Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff, Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; South Eastern Circuit; North London, Middlesex and Central Criminal Court Sessions; served overseas, 1915-19, Royal Flying Corps; Member of Select Committee for revision of Army and Air Force Courtsmartial, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple. *T.A.:* 58 Temple. *T.:* Central 0165; 40 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7272. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1814; D.S.O. 1901; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., and Lady Adelaide Bernard (*d.* 1884), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bandon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1904, Lady Mabel M. Campbell, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. Served S. Africa, 3rd Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. rank of Major in the army. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Campbell de la Poer [B.A. Oxon.; *b.* 24 April 1905; *m.* 1932, Margaret, *d.* of Frank

Grant, Knockie, Inverness-shire; two s.]. *Address:* St. Gregory's, Bedale, Yorkshire.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Major-Gen. (acting Lt-Gen.) Sir Noel Monson de la Poer, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; G.O.C. since 1941; *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Col. William John de la Poer Beresford-Peirse and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), *d.* of late J. A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia; 2nd, 1925, Jean (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Surgeon-Captain R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N.; 3rd, 1929, Katharine Camilla, *d.* of Col. J. M. C. Colvin, V.C., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); War of 1939-1941 (K.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Acting Lt.-Gen. 1941.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Richard Windham de la Poer, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, since 1921; Rural Dean of Paddington since 1930; *b.* 6 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Katherine, *er. d.* of Mr. Scarlott, Fyfield House, Andover. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained 1901; curate of Leeds, 1901-7; vicar of St. Mary's of Eton, Hackney Wick, N.E., 1907-12; St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1912-21. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Lancaster Gate, W. 2.

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Litt.D.; Professor of Early (including Mediæval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland. *Publications:* Stories from Keating's History of Ireland; Keating's Three Shafts of Death; (with R. I. Best) Lebor na Huidre; contributions to Eriu, etc. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

BERGIN, William; Emeritus Professor of Physics, University College, Cork; *b.* Kildare, 1864; *s.* of late Charles Bergin; *m.* 1911, Aileen Grace, *d.* of late Denny Lane, M.A., Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tullabeg, King's Co.; Trinity College, Dublin (Math. Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M'Cullagh Prizeman). *Address:* St. Brandons, Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BERGIUS, Friedrich Karl Rudolph; Member of the Board of the Deutsche Bergin-Aktiengesellschaft; Chairman of the Board of the Holzhydrolyse Aktiengesellschaft; of the International Sugar and Alcohol Co. Isaco, The Hague; Director of the International Sugar and Alcohol Co., Ltd., London; *b.* Goldschmieden, Silesia, 11 October, 1884; *s.* of Heinrich Bergius, President of the Chemische Fabrik, Goldschmieden, and Marie, *d.* of Professor Friedrich Haase, of the University of Breslau; *m.* Ottilie Kratzert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Breslau; Leipzig; Karlsruhe; Berlin. Dr.phil., Leipzig, 1907; Privatdozent an der Technischen Hochschule, Hannover, private research laboratory there; later Director of different stock-holding companies of the chemical-oil and coal industry in Germany and abroad; inventor of process for the transformation of coal into oil and the process for the transformation of wood into sugar; Dr.phil.nat. h.c., Heidelberg; Dr.ing. e.h. Hannover; Hon. Dr. of Science, Harvard University; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1931; Inhaber der Liebig-Medaille; Melchett-Medaille; Esener Medaille; Hon. Member Institute of Petroleum, Academia de Stiinte din Roumania, Physikalischer Verein, Frankfurt-a-M., Verein zur Beforderung des Gewerbfleisses, Berlin; member of a number of scientific societies in Germany and abroad. *Publications:* Die Anwendung hoher Drucke bei chemischen Vorgängen und eine Nachbildung des Entstehungsprozesses der Steinkohle, 1913; Verfahren zur Herstellung von flüssigen oder löslichen organischen Verbindungen aus Steinkohle u.dgl., 1913; Die Verflussigung der Kohle, 1925; The Transformation of Coal into Oil by means of Hydrogenation, 1926; Contributions to Knowledge of the Transformation of Cellulose and Lignin into Coal, 1928; Recent Developments in the Realm of Coal, Oil, and the Chemistry of Wood, 1928; Die Herstellung von Zucker aus Holz und ähnlichen Naturstoffen, 1931; Chemische Reaktionen unter hohem Druck, 1932; Conversion of Wood to Carbohydrates and Problems in the Industrial use of Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, fine arts, bibliophile, golf, riding, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Heidelberg, Albert Ueberlestrasse 3, Germany. *T.A.:* Bergin, Heidelberg. *T.:* office 6412, private 2971. *Clubs:* Automobilclub von Deutschland, Deutscher Klub, Berlin.

BERGNER, Elisabeth; *b.* Austria; naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* Dr. Paul Czinner. Appeared in St. Joan, The Constant Nymph, Escape Me Never, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Nju, Impetuous Youth, The Boy David; films, Ariane, Dreaming Lips, Catharine the Great, Stolen Life. *Address:* Huntersdale, Virginia Water, Surrey.

BERKELEY, family name of **Earl of Berkeley.**

BERKELEY, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1679), **Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley,** F.R.S.; Viscount Dursley, 1679; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1887, Kate (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Brand, and *widow* of Arthur Jackson; 2nd, 1924, Mary Emlen Lloyd, *d.* of late John Lowell, of Boston, U.S.A. Late Lieut. R.N. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Baroness (*cr.* 1421); **Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley;** *b.* 4 March 1875; *m.* 1903, Col. F. W. Foley, *q.v.*; two *d.* (co-heirs to the Barony); *S.* to Barony, 1899, on death of her mother, who *m.* 1872, Major-General Gustavus Hamilton-Lockwood Milman, R.A. (*d.* 1915).

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Christopher Robert, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Henry Wm. Berkeley; *m.* 1919, Nest, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Joseph A. Bradney, C.B., Talycoed Court, Monmouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., O.B.E., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Fieldgate House, Kenilworth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Sir Comyns, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A., M.D., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., M.M.S.A. (Hon.); Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Hornsey Central and Eltham Hospitals; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board; Surgeon in charge of the Middlesex War Hospital, Clacton-on-Sea, 1914-18; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late G. A. Berkeley, Belgrave Road, S.W.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *y. d.* of E. King Fordham, D.L., J.P., of Ashwell, Herts. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Camb. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1888; filled offices of Home Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric House Surgeon, Obstetrical Registrar, Tutor in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, elected to Staff, 1903; sometime Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol, Birmingham, Glasgow London, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Glasgow, and Wales, to the Conjoint Board of England, Society of the Apothecaries, and to Central Midwives' Board; Chairman of the Central Midwives' Board; Hon. Treasurer The College of Nursing; also worked as House Physician at the Brompton Consumption Hospital and at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond St. *Publications:* The Abnormal in Obstetrics, 1938; A Textbook of Gynæcological

Surgery, 4th edition, 1941; The Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, 3rd edition, 1921; Gynæcology in General Practice, 2nd edition, 1922; A Handbook for Midwives and Obstetric Dressers, 11th edition, 1941; Gynæcology for Nurses and Gynæcological Nursing, 8th edition, 1941; Pictorial Midwifery, 4th Edition, 1941; Editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; Editor of The Ten Teachers, Midwifery and Diseases of Women; articles on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in Churchill's System of Treatment, the Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in The System of Gynæcology. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 53 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3303. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Cowdray.

BERKELEY, Sir George H. A. C.; *see* Berkeley, Sir Comyns.

BERKLEY, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1888, Mary Agnes Hall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., twice wounded). *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Abbotts Ann, Andover.

BERLIN, Irving, composer; *b.* Russia, 11 May 1888; *s.* of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin; brought to U.S.A., 1893; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Goetz (*d.* 1913), N.Y. city; 2nd, 1926, *d.* of Clarence H. Mackay, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, N.Y. city, for two years only. Writer and composer of popular songs; President Irving Berlin, Inc.; served as sergt. infantry at Camp Upton, L.I.; with Sam H. Harris built the Music Box Theatre for his Music Box Reviews. *Works:* Alexander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind; Remember; All Alone; What'll I do; Face the Music; Soft Lights and Sweet Music; Let's have another Cup of Coffee; On a Roof in Manhattan; I say it's Spinach; Manhattan Madness; Stop Press, etc. *Address:* 799 7th Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic, New York.

BERLYN, Mrs. Alfred, journalist and author; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Vera in Poppyland; Sunrise Land; Rambles in Eastern England, etc. Contributor to Lady's Pictorial, 1886; dramatic critic of The Queen, 1886-1908; contributor to The World (Ambrosia), 1903-13, and of essays, stories, and descriptive articles to other prominent papers and magazines; is an authority on East Anglia. *Address:* 12 Flanders Road, W.4.

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber Browne,** D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Louisa Bick-Stockton (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. John, Newfoundland, 1894-98; Vicar of Kempsford, 1898-1904; Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14; Rector of Clyst St. George, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1914-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda.

BERNACCHI, Louis Charles, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (Anti-Submarine Division), 1914-19); Special Service Section since 1939; scientist and explorer; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of A. G. D. Bernacchi, J.P., Tasmania; *m.* 1906, Winifred Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Hellyer Harris, South End, Donnington, Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Tasmania; Melbourne University (Observatory Branch). Physicist to Southern Cross Antarctic Expedition, 1898; came to England, 1900; received Cuthbert Peek Grant from Royal Geographical Society; Physicist to the National Antarctic Expedition under Capt. Scott, 1901-4; The King's Antarctic Medal; Royal Geographical Medal; Member of Council, Royal Geographical Soc., 1929-31; travelled in British Namaqualand and German S.W. Africa, 1905, Primeval Forests of Peru (Upper Amazon Basin) 1906, Central Borneo and other remote parts of the World; contested (L.) Widnes Division, Lancashire, 1910; Chatham Borough, Kent, Dec. 1910; 1914-15 Star; U.S.A. Navy Cross. *Publications:* To the South Polar Regions, 1901; A Very Gallant Gentleman (No Surrender Oates), 1933; Saga of the "Discovery," 1938; various publications of the scientific results of the Southern Cross and the Discovery, on Terrestrial Magnetism, Meteorology, Seismology, Gravity, Atmospheric Electricity, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fencing. *Address:* 55 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0718. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

BERNAL, John Desmond, F.R.S., 1937; M.A. Cantab.; University Professor of Physics, Birkbeck College, since 1938; *b.* Nenagh, Ireland, 10 May 1901; *m.* 1922; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research at Davy Faraday Laboratory, 1923-1927; Lecturer in Structural Crystallography, Cambridge, 1927-34; Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cambridge University, 1934-37. *Publications:* The World, The Flesh, and the Devil, 1929; The Social Function of Science, 1939; various scientific papers on crystallographical, physical, and biochemical subjects; contributions on scientific, philosophical, and social questions. *Address:* Birkbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

BERNARD, family name of **Earl of Bandon.**

BERNARD, Dallas Gerald Mercer; Director Bank of England; Matheson & Co. Ltd.; Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1888; *s.* of late Edmund Bowen Bernard, J.P., of Snakemoor, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e.d.* of Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered the Navy and left as a midshipman, 1906; Managing Director of Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan), 1922-28; member of Executive Council of Hong-Kong, 1927-28, and Legislative Council, 1926-28; Chairman, Hong-Kong General Chamber of Commerce, 1923, 1926-27; Chairman, Court of Directors Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1924, 1926-27. *Address:* Holme Park, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 149.

BERNARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Denis Kirwan, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of the Royal Ulster Rifles, since 1937; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Percy B. Bernard and Mary, *d.* of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1902; Capt. 1912; served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, wounded); General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war; Brevet-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lieut.-Gen. 1939; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, India, 1930-1934; Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1934-36; Commander of 3rd Division, 1936-39; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1939-41. *Address:* Castle Hacket, Galway, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BERNARD, Rt. Rev. Eustace A. M.; *see* Morrogh Bernard.

BERNARD, Jean Jacques; homme de lettres, auteur dramatique; Vice-Président de la Société des Auteurs et Compositeurs dramatiques; *b.* 30 juillet 1888; *s.* of Tristan Bernard and Suzanne Bomsel; *m.* 1911, Georgette Fray; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot et Sorbonne, Paris. Débute en 1909 par un acte, le Voyage à deux; donne ensuite la Joie du Sacrifice, 1 acte, 1912, et publie un recueil de nouvelles, l'Epicier, 1914. Au retour de la guerre, publie les Enfants jouent, récits de guerre, 1919, et fait jouer la Maison Epargnée, 3 actes, 1919. En 1921, le cercle des Escholiers crée le Feu qui reprend mal (repris à la Comédie Française en 1929); en 1922, la Compagnie de la Chimère crée Martine (reprise à la Comédie Française en

1934); J.J.B. a fait jouer encore: le Printemps des autres, 3 actes, 1924; L'Invitation au voyage, 3 actes, 1924; Denise Marette, 3 actes, 1925; l'Ame en peine, 3 actes, 1926; Le Secret d'Arvers, 1 acte, 1926; Le Roy de Malousie, 3 actes, 1928; La Louise, 1 acte, 1931; A la Recherche des Coeurs, 4 actes, 1931; les Soeurs Guédonec, 2 actes, 1931; Jeanne de Pantin, 11 tableaux, 1933; Nationale 6, 3 actes, 1935; Deux hommes, 1 acte, 1937; Le Jardinier d'Ispahan, 3 Actes, 1939. *Pièces jouées à Londres:* The Springtime of Others (le Printemps des autres) traduction J. Leslie Frith; The Sulky Fire (le Feu qui reprend mal) trad. Frith; The Unquiet Spirit (l'Ame en peine), trad. Frith; Martine, trad. Frith; l'Invitation au voyage, trad. Frith; Le Secret d'Arvers, trad. Vernon; Nationale 6, trad. Frith; Le Jardinier d'Ispahan, trad. Frith. *Publications: Théâtre*, 5 tomes parus. *Romans:* le Roman de Martine, Madeleine Landier, suivie de New-Chicago. *Contes:* les Tendresses menacées; les Enfants jouent; Témoignages, essais sur le théâtre. Nombreux contes, articles, chroniques théâtrales dans divers journaux et périodiques. *Publications en anglais:* Théâtre (trad. Frith), 1 tome paru: The Sulky Fire; Martine; The Springtime of Others; Invitation to a Voyage; The Unquiet Spirit. *Address:* 22 rue Eugène Flachat, Paris; *T.:* Wagram 09.43; Loguivy de la Mer (Côtes du Nord), France.

BERNARD, Col. Joseph Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Colonel Count Bernard; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of late C. G. Hawdon of Hove. Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1897-99; Major A.O.D. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

BERNARD, Col. Ronald Playfair St. Vincent, D.S.O. 1917-1918; M.C.; *b.* 25 April, 1888; *s.* of late F. G. Bernard, Singapore; *m.* 1st, 1921, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of John H. Cleland, Eversfield House, Richmond, Surrey; 2nd, 1923, Katharine Etheldreda, *e. d.* of Rev. Percy Frederick Wigan, Puckrup Hall, Twining, near Tewkesbury; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired 1938. *Address:* Cintra, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* 2054.

BERNAYS, Lewis Edward, O.B.E. 1929; H.B.M. Consul-General, Chicago, since 1932; *b.* 27 May 1886; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Bernays, of Rochester and Chatham and later of Moscow, and Alice Mary Hardy; *m.* 1915, Alida Winona (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Andrew McDermid, A.M., M.D., Winnipeg and Chicago; three *s.* Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1911-12; Acting Consul, Portland, Oregon, 1913; Vice-Consul, Lobito, San Thomé, and Fernando Po, 1913; Chicago, 1914-18; Philadelphia, 1919-20; Consul, New York, 1920-1929; Danzig, 1930; Liège, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing, and skating. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

BERNAYS, Robert Hamilton; M.P. (L.) Bristol (North) since 1931 (L. National since 1936); Deputy Regional Commissioner for Southern Civil Defence Region since 1940; *b.* 6 May 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Preb. S. F. L. Bernays, The Rectory, Finchley, N.3. *Educ.:* Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford (Major Exhibitioner History). Pres., Oxford Union, 1925; Memb. of Oxford debating team to U.S.A., 1925; contested (L.) Rugby, 1929; leader-writer on News-Chronicle, 1925; special correspondent for News-Chronicle in India, 1931, and in Germany and Austria, 1934; Member of Makerere and Sudan Education Commissions, 1937; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hamilton, Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1937-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1939-40. *Publications:* Naked Fakir, a study of Gandhi; Special Correspondent. *Address:* Allington Court, Allington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2024. *Club:* Beefsteak.

BERNERS, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1455; **Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson;** Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of late Commodore Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, *d.* of W. Orme Foster, M.P. (she *m.* 2nd, Col. W. W. Bennet); *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *S.* uncle, 1918; assumed by Royal licence, 1919, additional surname of Wilson. *Educ.:* Eton. Honorary attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1909-20. Musical works: (Opera) Carrosse du Saint Sacrement, first performed Paris, Theatre des Champs Elysées, 1923; (Ballet) Triumph of Neptune, given by Diaghileff Ballet, London, Paris, Monte Carlo, 1926; (Ballet) Luna Park, Cochran's 1930 Review; (Ballet) A Wedding Bouquet, Sadler's Wells, 1937; (Ballet) Cupid and Psyche, Sadler's Wells, 1939; Held exhibitions of oil paintings, Lefèvre Galleries, 1931 and 1936. *Publications:* First Childhood, 1934; The Camel, 1936; The Girls of Radcliff Hall, 1937. *Recreation:* none. *Heir: cousin* Lt.-Comdr. Lionel Rupert Knyvet Tyrwhitt, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Faringdon House, Berkshire; 3 Foro Romano, Rome.

See also Viscount Knollys.

BERNERS, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Abercrombie, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Chas. H. Berners of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Laura Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Michael Laffan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891; International Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; commanded a Brigade, 1916-19; late Colonel of the Royal Welch Fusiliers; retired in 1920 with the hon. rank of Brig.-General. *Address:* Chaffeymoor Grange, Bourton, Dorset. *T.A.:* Bourton, Dorset.

BERNEY, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P., D.L. *Address:* 37 South Park Hill Road Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0208.

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1620; M.C.; late Royal Norfolk Regiment; *e. s.* of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Bell, of Fermoy; *b.* 6 July 1893; *S.* grandfather, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *yr. d.* of R. Norton Dawson, Remony, Watford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Agnew Erskine Gill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925-26. *Heir: s.* John Reedham Erskine, *b.* 31 March 1929.

BERNOCHI, F. de; *see* De Bernochi.

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist. *Works:* Le Marché; Le Détour; Le Bercail; La Rafale; La Griffe; Le Voleur; Samson; Israël; Après Moi; L'Assaut; Joujou; Le Secret; L'Elévation; Judith; La Galerie des Glaces; Félix; Le Venin; Mélo; Le Jour; Le Bonheur, Le Messager, Espoir, Le Coeur

BERRIDGE, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral; Hon. Sec. of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. L. Berridge, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Elsie Nora, *d.* of A. Turner, J.P., Brocks Hill, Oadby; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1902-14; St. Luke's, Wolverhampton, 1914-19; Rector of Castle Ashby, Northampton, 1919-27; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester, 1927-38. *Address:* The Elms, Oadby, Leicester. *T.:* Oadby 445.

BERRIDGE, Frederick Roland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 3rd Batt. (O.I.T.) Northants, H.G.; *yr. s.* of late Thomas Berridge and Mrs. Berridge of Sawtry, Peterborough; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, J.P., *o. d.* of Walter Webb, Barkingside; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (de-

spatches, M.C. two bars, D.S.O.). *Address:* Castle Farm, Barnwell, nr. Peterborough. *T.:* Clapton 53.

BERRIDGE, Harold, C.I.E., 1919; O.B.E. 1914; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Henry and Maud Berridge, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Alice Harriet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Col. W. H. C. *Lye*, H.E.I.C.S.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Mervyn Doyle, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* City of London School. Civil engineering pupilage, 1890-93; Resident Engineer, Poole Harbour, 1893-96; Engineer to John Mowlem & Co., City and South London Railway, 1897-98; Agent W. Hill & Co., Plymouth Rock Removal Contracts, 1898-1901; Agent Scott & Middleton, Pallion Shipyard Contracts, 1901-2; Assist.-Supt. New York approaches Hudson Tunnel, 1902-3; Chief Engineer Aden Port Trust, 1904-24; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Aden, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Commission as Major and Commandant Aden Volunteers and Aden Rifles I.D.F., 1917-18; Garrison Engineer and D.A.D. Rys. Aden Field Force, 1918-20 (twice despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Assistant to Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council, 1925-31. *Publications:* Professional papers in Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, *R.C.A.* 1923; A.R.C.A. 1912; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* Fallowfield, Manchester, 1887; *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of Orr Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool, London and Paris. Studied Liverpool School of Art, under Marmaduke Flower, Bushey, Herts, Marcel Béranneau and Senor Casteluchio, Paris; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris, etc. Most important works: H.M. the King Exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; The King Jubilee portrait for the War Memorial, Canberra, Australia, 1935; H.M. the Queen, 1935; H.M. Edward VIII., Duke of Abercorn, Marquis of Hamilton, Sir Harold Bellman, A. T. Savage, Prime Minister of New Zealand, National Gallery, Wellington; Ademola II., Alake of Abeokuta, Nigeria; The Viscount Hailsham, The Lady Hailsham, The Lord and Lady Eltisley, The Lord Cranworth, The Late Lord and Lady Brocket and the present Lord and Lady Brocket, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, M.P., Sir William McLintock, Bt., The Viscount Bledisloe as Governor-General New Zealand, 1936, Lord Cadman, Sir Hill Child, The Bishop of Monmouth, Colonel John Lowther, D.S.O., as Master of the Pytchley; numerous sportsmen, including Steve Donoghue, Warrington Art Gallery; Gordon Richards, Salon 1935; Bobby Jones, portraits in Royal Liverpool Golf Club, St. Annes Golf Club, and Wallasey, also in his home town Atlanta City; Henry Cotton; many portraits of moderators Presbyterian Church at Regent Square Memorial Gallery; numerous portraits in Cambridge; a complete series of Presidents of Incorporated Accountants, including Sir James Martin, Sir Charles Wilson, and C. Hewetson Nelson, J.P.; Lord Stamp, Sir Max Muspratt, Liverpool Constitutional Club; numerous portraits of Mayors and Freemen, Wallasey Town Hall; Miss Margaret Bevan, first Lady Lord Mayor, Liverpool, hung in Town Hall; Lord Mayors and Mayors in numerous Town Halls throughout the Kingdom. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* c/o James Bourlet and Sons, Ltd., 17 Nassau Street, W.1.; Effingham Lodge, Leeds Road South, Harrogate. *T.:* 81505. *Clubs:* The Arts, Rotary, Chelsea Arts, Shuttleworth; Artists', Liverpool.

BERRY, family name of **Viscount Camrose** and **Baron Kemsley.**

BERRY, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1926; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Drypool since 1914; Chaplain H.M. Prison Hull, since 1922; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Edward Berry; *m.* late Annie Rosa Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Hatfield Hall, Durham (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Treasurer York House of Convocation, 1922; Curate, Langley, Worcs., 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Mansfield (or Pleasley Hill), 1909-14; Rural Dean of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1932-38; Member Church of England Clergy Pension Board; Central Council Women's Work; Standing Committee of House of Clergy; Standing Committee of Church Assembly. *Publication:* article in Voces Clamantium. *Address:* Drypool Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Central 34457. *Clubs:* Church House, Overseas.

BERRY, Henry, A.M.I.Mech.E., A.I.Struct.E.; Chairman Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* Woolwich, 7 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Benjamin and Elizabeth Ann Berry; *m.* 1906, Mary Winifred Startup; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Woolwich Polytechnic; Goldsmiths College. Engineering Apprentice, Siemens, Woolwich; Junior Engineer and Draughtsman, Hoe and Co.; Mechanical Superintendent, Amalgamated Press Ltd.; London Manager, Moon Bros. Ltd.; Consulting Engineer; Member Woolwich Boro' Council since 1922; London County Council since 1928; Met. Water Board since 1923; *Mayor of Woolwich,* 1935-36; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1940-41; Treasurer, National Allotments Soc. Ltd. since 1922; Chairman, Allotments and Garden Committee, Ministry of Agriculture. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 Greenholm Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 4090.

BERRY, Very Rev. Hugh Frederick, B.D.; Dean of Cloyne since 1934. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication:* The Cathedral Church of St. Colman's Cloyne, 1938. *Address:* The Deanery, Cloyne, Co. Cork.

BERRY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; B.S. London University; F.R.C.S.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Hon. F.R.S.M.; F.S.A.; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; Ext. Examiner in Surgery, University of Wales, 1922-24; Pres. Medical Society of London, 1921-22; President Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-28; Joint-Head of Anglo-Serbian Hospital Unit, Serbia, 1915-16; Head of British Red Cross Unit, Russia and Rumania, 1916-17; Officer of Star of Rumania, and Cross Meritul Sanitar of Rumania; Order of St. Sava of Serbia and St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Edward Berry, Solicitor and Shipowner, Kingston, Ont. and Croydon, and of Ada, *d.* of Elhanan Bicknell, Herne Hill; *m.* 1st, 1891, Frances May (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late S. S. Dickinson, formerly M.P. for Stroud; 2nd, 1935, Mabel Marian, *d.* of late T. Lewis Ingram, The Priory, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1901; Manual of Surgical Diagnosis, 1904; and other books on surgical, and papers on archæological subjects; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with his wife and others), 1916; A Cromwellian Major-General (with Stephen G. Lee), 1938. *Recreations:* archæology, history and travelling. *Address:* Kirby Gate, Westmead, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5571. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal, Roehampton.

BERRY, Hon. John Seymour; Major, 11th (City of London Yeomanry) Lt. A.A. Regt.; M.P. (C.) for Hitchin Division, Herts, since 1941; Deputy Chairman Daily Telegraph Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1909; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hampshire. *T.:* Basingstoke 630. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's, Beefsteak, Bath, M.C.C.

BERRY, Martha McChesney; Director of Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Ga.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *d.* of Capt. Thomas Berry and Frances Rhea; unmarried. *Educ:* Edgeworth School, Baltimore; European travel; Pd.D., Univ. of Ga., 1920; LL.D., Univ. of N.C., 1930.

Founded the Berry Schools (for underprivileged mountain boys and girls), 1902; Member of Colonial Dames of America; Member of Daughters of the American Revolution; voted distinguished citizen by Georgia Legislature, 1924; awarded Roosevelt Medal for services to the nation, 1925; Pictorial Review award of $5000 for outstanding service, 1927; voted one of 12 greatest American women in nation-wide poll, 1931; gold medal of Town Hall Club, New York, for accomplishment of lasting merit, 1931; resolution of appreciation voted by the State Senate, 1933; only woman member of Board of Regents, Georgia University system, 1933; and of Georgia State Planning Commission, 1937; LL.D., Bates College, 1933, University of Wisconsin, 1934; Duke University, 1935; *Oberlin University*, 1936; Eleanor Van Rennsaeller Fairfax Medal by Colonial Dames of America for patriotic service, 1933; L.H.D. Berry College, 1933; D.P.S. Oglethorpe University, 1935; Annual Medal of American *Institute of Social Science*, 1939; *Episcopalian*; Vice-Pres. of American Forestry Association. *Publications:* The Southern Highlander; The Mount Berry News. *Address:* Mount Berry, Georgia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Woman's, Town Hall, Cosmopolitan, New York.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Professor Emeritus; *b.* 30 May 1867; *m.* Beatrice Catherine, *e. d.* of late Sir *Samuel Brighouse; one s. two d. Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; Dublin; London and Berlin. Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891; subsequently held post of House Surgeon to Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, as well as other non-resident appointments in the Surgical House of the Royal Infirmary; M.D. with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894; Lecturer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1896; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905-29, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1923-29; Hon. Psychiatrist, *Children's Hospital, Melbourne*; Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist, Melbourne Hospital; Life Fellow of Eugenics Society, London; Member of Council of British Medical Association, London; *member of Board of Directors of the B.M.J.*; has held the post of Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Cerebral Atlas of Normal and Defective Brains, 1938; Your Brain and its Story, 1939; Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man, 1928; The Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity, University of Melbourne, Cornell University, N.Y.; Intelligence and Social Valuation, Training School, Vineland, N.J., 1920; Report on Mental Deficiency in the State of Victoria, 1929; many contributions to the scientific press in Anatomy, Anthropology, and Mental Science. *Address:* Rufford, Canford Lane, Bristol, 9. *T.:* 81315. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, D.D. (Glas.); M.A.; Secy., Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1923; Secy., Federal Council of Free Churches since 1935; *b.* Southport, 25 July 1881; *s.* of Dr. C. A. Berry, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W.; two *d. Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs.; Clare College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of the following churches: Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906-9; *Chorlton-cum-Hardy*, Manchester, 1909-12; Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912-23; Mod. of Federal Council of Free Churches of Eng. 1934-35, Acting Moderator, 1941-2. *Publications:* Graces of the Christian Character; The Crucible of Experience; Revealing Light; Vital Preaching, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 56 Claremont Road, Highgate, N. *T.:* Mount View 3922.

BERRY, Trevor T.; *see* Thornton-Berry.

BERRYMAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Rolleston Palmer, D.S.O. 1919; late Commandant of 3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. P. Berryman; *m.* 1919, Ellen Pauline, 4th *d.* of late John Fielding of Broadsground, Upton St. Leonards; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22; retired, 1933; Captain, Reserve, 1939; National Defence Company, 5th Queen's Royal Regt., Aug. 1939; 2nd-in-command 11th (Home Defence) Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., Nov. *1939; Bt.-Major 1939; Lt.-Col. 1940;* raised and commanded 70th (Young Soldiers) Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1940; awarded the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving the life of a passenger during the sinking of the S.S. *Persia* by a German submarine on 30 Dec. 1915. *Address:* Nettleship, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1848.

BERRYMAN, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Frederick Berryman, Shepton Mallet. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1927-32; Vice-Lieut. Somerset, 1939; High Sheriff, 1939; Capt. Cardigan R.A. (M.), 1897-1909; Reserve of Officers since 1909; Major, R.G.A., 1914-19. *Address:* Field House, Shepton Mallet. *T.:* Shepton Mallet 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior United Service.

BERTEAU, Francis Cyrus, J.P.; I.S.O. *1914; b.* 12 May 1858; *s. of late* F. Berteau, J.P., Stipendiary Magistrate, Twillingate; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Major Coen, H.M. 49th Regiment; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Newfoundland Civil Service as Clerk in H.M. Customs, 1878; Clerk in Treasury, 1880; Collector H.M. Customs, Labrador, 1881; Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1889; Chief Clerk, 1891; sent on mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian financial system with a view of applying same to Newfoundland, 1898; remodelled Newfoundland Government's financial system, 1898; Comptroller and Auditor-General Colony of Newfoundland 1898-1934; Acting Manager Government Savings Bank, 1910-18; Financial Agent of Commissioners Newfoundland Railway, 1923; Member Advisory Board Newfoundland Saving Banks since 1934; Member Overseas League. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* Office 1381, Residence 115. *Clubs:* City, Curling, St. John's.

BERTHON, Henry Edward, M.V.O. 1914; M.A. Wadham College, *Oxford*; *late Reader in* French Literature in the University of Oxford; French Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Officier d'Academie; *b.* Paris, 11 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jean Edouard Berthon, and Lucie Mailand; *m.* 1892, Edith Annie Rooker; *one s.* two *d. Educ.:* College Ste. Barbe, Paris; University of Paris. Assistant-Master at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1890; Lecturer in and afterwards Professor of French Language and Literature, at University College, Nottingham, 1895. *Publications:* Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology; Advanced French Composition; French Grammar; Modern French Verse; Modern French Prose; Nine French Poets; critical editions of various French Classics, etc. *Recreations:* music, the drama, travelling. *Address:* 10 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* 3266.

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of A. H. Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; *m.* Phyllis Hamilton, *d.* of G. W. S. Cox, Indian Police; one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900; served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Inspector-General of Registration, and Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in Bihar and Orissa; retired, 1932. *Address:* Little Orchard, Ashtead, Surrey.

BERTIE, family name of **Earl of Abingdon** and **Lindsey** and **Viscount Bertie of Thame.**

BERTIE of Thame, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Vere Frederick Bertie;** Baron, *cr.* 1915,

b. 20 Oct. 1878; s. of 1st Viscount and Lady Feodorowna Cecilia (d. 1920), d. of 1st Earl Cowley, K.G.; m. 1901, Nora, e. d. of Frederick Webb; S. father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shirburn Lodge, nr. Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 59. *Clubs.* Brooks's, Carlton, Marlborough.

BERTIE, Major Hon. Arthur Michael, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; b. 29 Sep. 1886; 2nd s. of 7th Earl of Abingdon (d. 1928) and *heir pres.* to Earldom; m. 1929, Aline Rose, d. of late George Arbuthnot-Leslie, and *widow* of Hon. Charles Fox Maule Ramsay; one s. b. 28 June 1931. *Educ.:* Austria; Balliol College, Oxford. Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920-23; Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nation for Danzig Free State, 1923-25. *Address:* Tzaneen, Northern Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

BERTIE, Col. Hon. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1900; Royal Welch Fusiliers; b. 26 May 1856; 6th s. of 6th Earl of Abingdon; m. 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn, e. d. of late Lord Courtenay and *sister* of 14th Earl of Devon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1899; served in command of 2nd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.B.); occupation of Crete, 1897-98. *Address:* Reynell, Newton Abbot, Devon.

BERTIERI, Pilade; portrait painter; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Sociétaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of the Pastel Society, London, and of the International Society of Painters and Sculptors of Paris, and member of the Committee of the Franco-Italian Exhibitions of Fine Arts; b. Turin, 1 Aug. 1874; m. 1906, Genevieve Wilson, g.-g.n. of Washington Irving of Sunnyside, U.S.A.; one d. *Educ.:* The Royal Academies of Art at Turin and Bergamo. *Publications:* represented by works in the Gallery of Modern Art in Turin, Italy, and in the Walker Art Gallery in Liverpool. *Address:* 85 rue Ampère, Paris xvii. *T.:* Wagram 62.24; La Loggetta, Via di Villa Sacchetti, Rome, Italy. *Club:* L'Union Artistique, Paris.

BERTRAM, Anthony, M.A.; author, broadcaster and stipendiary lecturer to Oxford Extra-mural Delegacy; Extra-mural lecturer to Universities of Cambridge, London, and Wales; now commissioned with Durham Light Infantry; b. London, 19 Nov. 1897; s. of Ernest Bertram; m. 1929, Barbara Randolph; two s. *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served in army, 1915-19 (wounded); demobilised as captain; art critic to Spectator, 1922-24; to Saturday Review, 1924-27; Lecturer to National Portrait Gallery, 1922-24; editor Design for To-day, 1934; Lecturer in Fine Arts, Queen's University, Belfast, 1938-39; has contributed to most of the literary and art periodicals. *Publications:* English Portraiture in National Portrait Gallery, 1924; The Pool, 1926; Here We Ride, 1927; The Sword Falls, 1929; Life of Rubens, 1928; To the Mountains, 1929; The Man who made Gottlieb, 1930; They Came to the Castle, 1931; Three Meet, 1932; Pavements and Peaks, 1933; Favourite British Paintings, 1934; Men Adrift, 1935; The House: a Machine for Living In, 1935; The King Sees Red, 1936; Design in Daily Life, 1937; Design, 1938; Contemporary Painting, 1939; Bright Defiler, 1940; various small monographs on artists. *Recreations:* mild mountaineering, ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton (Petworth) 223.

BERTRAM, Lady; Edith; C.B.E. 1919; *widow* of Sir Anton Bertram (d. 1937), late Chief Justice of Ceylon; 2nd d. of Rees Jones, Porthkerry, Glam. *Address:* Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Garden.

BERTRAM, Julius; Solicitor; J.P. (Herts); b. 8 Nov. 1866; s. of late Julius Alfred Bertram, and Martha Janet, d. of Capt. James Gammell, of Ardiffery, N.B.; m. 1907, Marjorie, d. of late Hon. Sir Henry Sutton; one s. *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1889. M.P. (L.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1906-10. *Address:* Abington Hall, Cambridgeshire; Martinhoe Cleave, North Devon; 25 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

BERTRAM, Hon. William; b. Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan. 1875; s. of late John Bertram; m. M. E. Foggitt; three s. five d. *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick. Came to Australia at age of eight; M.L.A. 1912-29; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1920-29; member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916; Chairman of Committees, 1916-20; winner of State Amateur Middle-weight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900; President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association. *Address:* Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland.

BERTRAM, Lt.-Col. William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. and General Staff 2nd Canadian Div.; b. 1888; s. of late Maj. William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell; m. 1917, Zoë Weldon L'Estrange, y. d. of Maj.-Gen. William L'Estrange Eames, C.B. *q.v.*; four d.; succeeded to estates, 1915. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907-1911, when relinquished commission and went to Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); went to Australia in 1919.

BERTRAND, Cav. Léon, Principal, Bertrand's Fencing Academy; serving in R.A.F. (commissioned); British; Father, French extraction; b. 10 July 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Wimbledon; Grenoble University. Diplomé L'Accademia Nazionale di Scherma, Naples; studied fencing under Professors Georges and Adolphe Rouleau, Paris, and Maestro Commendatore Giuseppe Nadi, Leghorn; served European War, Artists' Rifles; active service commissioned R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Cut and Thrust: The Subtlety of the Sabre; The Fencer's Companion, 1935. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Alexa, Bannings Vale, Saltdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9234. *Club:* London Sketch.

BERTRAND, Louis (Marie Emile); Member of the French Academy since 1925; b. Spincourt, Meuse, 20 March 1866. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bar-le-Duc; Lycée Henri IV; L'Ecole Normale Supérieure. Professor of Rhetoric, Lycée d'Alger, 1891-1900; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, 1897; Le Sang des races roman, 1899; La Cina, 1901; Le Rival de don Juan, 1903; Pépète le bien-aimé, 1904; Le Jardin de la Mort, 1905; L'Invasion, 1907; Le mirage oriental, 1909; Mademoiselle de Jessincourt, 1911; Saint Augustin, 1913; Sanguis martyrum, 1917; L'Infante, 1920; Les Villes d'or, 1921; Louis XIV, 1923; etc. *Address:* 183 rue de l'Université, Paris.

BERWICK, 10th Duke of, and 17th **Duque de Alba** (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel) **Fitz-James Stuart;** Spanish Ambassador since 1939; Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Director of the Royal Academy of History; Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of San Fernando; President of the Patronato del Prado; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin; Corresponding Member of the British Academy; b. Madrid, 17 Oct. 1878; e. s. of Carlos, 9th Duke, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela; m. 1920, Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco (d. 1934), d. of Duke of Aliaga. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Minister of Education, Spain, 1930; Foreign Minister

Spain, 1930-31. *Heir: d.* Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart y de Silva, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco, *b.* Madrid, 28 March 1926. Catholic. *Publications:* El Embajador Gómez de Fuensalida; Catálogo de la Coleccion de Pinturas; *Noticias históricas y genealógicas* de las Casas de Montijo y Teba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of History; Biblia de la Casa de Alba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando; El Mariscal de Berwick; Miniaturas de la Casa de Alba; La Musica en la Casa de Alba; Lettres familières de l'Impératrice Eugénie; Lettres intimes de Prosper Mérimée à la Comtesse de Montijo. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, motoring, polo and golf. *Address:* Spanish Embassy, 24 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's.

BERWICK, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Thomas Henry Noel-Hill;** *b.* 2 June 1877; *s. of* Hon. and Rev. Thomas Noel, twin brother of 7th Baron (*d.* 1888), and Frederica Sarah (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. Wm. David Morrice, Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; *S.* uncle, 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Teresa, *d.* of late William Hulton, Venice. Late Shropshire Yeomanry. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, 1903-11 and 1915-16. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: c.* Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Attingham Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

BERWICK, William Edward Hodgson, Sc.D., F.C.P.S.; *b.* Bradford, 1888; *m.* 1923, Daisy May, *y. d.* of Dr. W. R. Thomas, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fourth Wrangler, 1909; 1st Class, Part II. Math. Tripos, 1910; Smith's University Prize, 1911; Fellow of Clare College, 1921-24; Assistant Lecturer University of Bristol, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, 1913-20; Reader in Mathematical Analysis in Leeds University, 1921-26; Lecturer there, 1920-26; Professor of Mathematics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1926-41; during European War of 1914-18 rendered valuable service on Technical Staff of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section of the Munitions Inventions Dept. at Portsmouth. *Publications:* various papers on mathematical subjects (chiefly arithmetical). *Address:* Ceinwen Villa, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A.; Consulting Actuary; General Manager of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Soc., 1906-33, Director since 1933; Actuary, 1906-1931; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of Rev. Frank (*d.* 1917) and Mrs. Annie Besant, (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University College, London. Fellow and Joint-Treasurer of the College, 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895; Vice-President, 1916-19; President, 1924-26; Chairman of the Life Offices' Association, 1923-24; Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; a Director of the Clerical, Medical and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., 1933, of the Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921, of Merchants' Marine Co., 1928, and of Clarendon Property Company, 1933; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1934-39. *Publications:* Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments, 1914; Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, 1924; The Besant Pedigree, 1930; contributions on actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* mountain walking, philately, billiards. *Address:* 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

BESICOVITCH, Abram Samoilovitch, F.R.S. 1934; Cayley Lecturer in Mathematics at University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity College; *b.* 24 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Samuel and Eva Besicovitch; *m.* 1928, Valentina Alexandrovna Denissova. *Educ.:* University of Petersbourgh. Academic career in Perm and Petersbourgh; emigrated from U.S.S.R. in 1925, Lectureship in Liverpool. *Publications:* Theory of almost periodic functions; and pamphlets. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

BESIER, Rudolf, Dramatist; *b.* July 1878, of Dutch extraction; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. J. P. S. Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Heidelberg. Worked for several years in various journalistic capacities, especially for the firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Limited; since 1908 has devoted himself chiefly to the theatre. *Plays:* The Virgin Goddess; Olive Latimer's Husband; Don; Lady Patricia; Kipps (with H. G. Wells); Kings and Queens; Buxell; Robin's Father (with Hugh Walpole); The Prude's Fall; The Ninth Earl; Secrets (with May Edginton); The Barretts of Wimpole Street; and several translations and adaptations from the French. *Address:* c/o R. Golding Bright, 20 Green Street, W.C.2.

BESKOW, Elsa; Artist; Author and Illustrator of Children's Books; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, 11 Feb. 1874; *d.* of Bernt Maartman, Norwegian merchant, and Augusta Fahlstedt, Swedish; *m.* 1897, Natanael Beskow, D.D., Author and Painter; five *s.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. *Publications:* translated into English: Olles Skitrip, The Tale of the Wee Little Old Woman; Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender; Aunt Brown's Birthday; Peter's Voyage; The Adventures of Peter and Lotta; Peter's New Suit; Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch; Elf Children of the Woods; Hat-House. *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden. *T.:* Djursholm 551973.

BESLY, Ernest Francis Withers, C.M.G. 1941; Legal Adviser to British Embassy in Cairo since 1937; Judge of H.B.M. Consular Court in Egypt since 1938. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921.

BESLY, Maurice, M.A. Oxon, B.A. Cantab.; conductor, composer, and solicitor; *e. s.* of Rev. E. F. S. Besly, Rural Dean of Cleveland, Yorks, and Evelyn Georgina Moore, Brighton; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Eleanor Mary Bullen; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Marceline d'Alroy, Lecturer on Fashion and author of d'Alroy's Diary. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College (classical scholar of both) Cambridge. Leipsic conservatorium under Teichmuller, Schreck, and Krehl; assistant music master at Tonbridge till the war; commissioned, 1914; served in France till 1918 (wounded, prisoner at Mainz); Organist of Queen's College, Oxford, and Conductor of Oxford Orchestra, 1919-20; with the Scottish Orchestra, 1924. *Publications:* numerous songs, part-songs, and orchestral suites. *Address:* c/o Boosey and Hawkes, 295 Regent Street, W.1.

BESNARD, Lucien, auteur et critique dramatique; Vice-Pres. de la Haute Commission de la Société des auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques; *b.* Nonancourt (Eure) 19 Jan. 1872. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles. *Principales pièces:* Le Domaine, 3 actes; L'Affaire Grisel, 3 actes; La Plus Amoureuse, 4 actes; Mon Ami Teddy, 3 actes; La Folle Enchère, 3 actes; Le Diable ermite, 4 actes; Je veux revoir ma Normandie, 3 actes; L'homme qui n'est plus de ce monde, 3 actes; Le Maitre-Coq, 3 actes; Le coeur partagé, 4 actes; Dans l'ombre du harem, 3 actes; Le grand voyage, 3 actes adaptation de Journey's End de Sherrif (avec Mrs. Virginia Vernon); Grand Hotel, adaptation du livre de Mme Vicki Baum; L'Auberge du Cheval Blanc, adaptation de White Horse Inn, d'Erik Charell. *Address:* 14 rue de Grenelle, Paris, VII. *T.:* Littré 61-83.

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1739), Earl (U.K.), *cr.* 1937; **Vere Brabazon Ponsonby,** P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Baron of Bessborough; Viscount Duncannon, 1723; Baron Ponsonby, 1749; Baron Duncannon (U.K.), 1834; J.P., D.L., Co. Kilkenny; Captain, Territorial Force Reserve; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (*d.* 1919),

d. of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Roberte de Neuflize, *d.* of late Baron Jean de Neuflize; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Hon. LL.D. MacGill, Toronto Univs. 1931; Hon. F.R.I.B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; *late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry; contested* Carmarthen Boroughs (U.), 1906; M.P. (C.) Cheltenham, Jan.-Dec. 1910; Dover, 1913-20; L.C.C. (M.R.), Marylebone East, 1907-10; served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18; Governor-General of Canada 1931-35; *President of Council of Foreign* Bondholders, 1936; Chairman League Loans Committee, 1937; Chairman, Royal Northern Hospital, Cheltenham Ladies' College, Chichester Diocesan Fund, Church of England Advisory Council for Empire Settlement; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; holds orders of St. Anne, Russia; Leopold II., Belgium; SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; and Redeemer, Greece. *Publication:* Editor (with A. Aspinall) Lady Bessborough and her Family Circle, 1940. *Heir: s.* Viscount Duncannon, *q.v.* *Address:* Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Turf.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish, John Congreve, Baron Oranmore, Baron Raglan.

BESSELL-BROWNE; *see* Browne.

BEST, family name of **Baron Wynford.**

BEST, Charles Herbert, M.A., M.D., D. Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P. (C), F.R.S. 1938; *Professor of Physiology and Head of the* Department, University of Toronto since 1929; Director of Banting-Best Dept. of Medical Research, University of Toronto since 1941; Associate Director Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto; *b.* West Pembroke, Maine, U.S.A. 27th Feb. 1899, (Parents both Canadian); *s.* of Herbert Huestis Best, M.D. and Luella May Best; *m.* 1924, Margaret Hooper Mahon; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Toronto; University of London. Went overseas with 70th Battery (2nd Canadian Tank Corps section) serving as Driver and Sergeant, 1918-19; B.A. University of Toronto, 1921; Co-discoverer of insulin with late Sir Frederick Banting in 1921; in charge of the production of insulin, Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto since 1922; M.A. University of Toronto, 1922 and M.D. 1925; D.Sc. University of London 1928. *Publications:* (with F. G. Banting) original publication on insulin, 1922; Co-author of books: The Human Body, 1932; and Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 1937; Numerous articles on: Insulin, Carbohydrate and Fat Metabolism, Muscular Exercise, Heparin, Histamine, etc. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Contox, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5510. *Clubs:* University, The Canadian (Hon. Life), Toronto; York Downs Golf.

BEST, Edna; *b.* Hove, 3 March 1900; *d.* of Leonard William Best and Claire Romaire; *m.* 1st, 1920, Seymour Beard (marriage dissolved 1928): twin *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Herbert Marshall, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Nat Wolff. First appeared on stage at Grand Theatre, Southampton, 1917; Peter in Peter Pan, 1920; Teresa Sanger in the Constant Nymph, 1926.

BEST, George Percival, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* London 15 April 1872; unmarried. Entered Civil Service, 1896; Office of H.M. Woods, Forests and Land Revenues (now Office of the Commissioners of Crown Lands); Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1935-37. *Recreations:* travel in France; study of 16th century French Literature, particularly Montaigne; membre perpétuel, et un vice président, de la Société des Amis de Montaigne, Paris. *Club:* Reform.

BEST, Hon. James William, O.B.E.; J.P. Dorset; farmer; *b.* 3 May, 1882; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Wynford; *m.* Florence Mary Bernarda, *e. d.* of Sir Elliot Lees, Bt., D.S.O.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. India Forest Service, 1904-25; served in the Central Provinces of India; Conservator of Forests, Jubblepur, 1922; first Sylviculturist to the C. P. Government, 1923; was Captain in 2nd Nagpur Rifles, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Publications:* Indian Shikar Notes; Tiger Days; The Marked Maneater; Forest Life in India, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hincknowle, Melplash, Dorset. *T.A.:* Netherbury. *T:* Netherbury 221. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BEST, Venerable Joseph; Archdeacon of Ballarat since 1926; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Henry Best, J.P., one of Australia's pioneer settlers; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Jean Wallace; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stawell T.S.; St. Aidan's College, Ballarat. Curate of Berringa, 1905-7; Vicar of Nhill, 1907-12; Linton, 1912-14; St. John's, Ballarat, 1915-21; Rural Dean of Ballarat North, 1919; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1921-26; served European War; Chaplain 39th Battalion A.I.F. in France, 1916-17; Chaplain, 11th Regiment Australian Light Horse, Palestine, 1918; Senior Chaplain Australian Mounted Division, 1918; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1934. *Publications:* The Apostolic Ministry; Big Business in Religion; Editor of the Ballarat Chronicle, 1926-37. *Recreations:* angling, geology, chess. *Address:* 413 Lydiard Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Ballarat, Australia. *T.:* Ballarat 1511. *Club:* R.A.C.V.

BEST, Hon. Margaret, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1929; Hon. Secretary School Empire-Tour Committee since 1927; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; *e. d.* of 5th *Baron Wynford.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served on local and County Committees in connection with Cottage Hospital, Red Cross, Arts and Crafts, etc., in Dorset; Clerk in the War Office, 1915-18. *Recreations:* walking, cruising, travelling. *Address:* 14 Avenue Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8514. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt.D., Sen. Professor, School of Celtic Studies in *Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies,* 1940; *m.* Edith Oldham, A.R.C.M. and Hon. A.R.C.M. Director, National Library of Ireland, 1924-40; Assistant Librarian, 1904; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Vice-President, 1924; Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914; Commemoration Medal of Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1937; Hon. D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1920; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin University, 1923; Member of the Irish MSS. Commission; Hon. Sec., School of Irish Learning, 1903-24. *Publications:* Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish Literature, 1913; Lebor na Huidre, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt.D., 1929; The Martyrology of Tallaght, ed. in collaboration with Very Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D., for Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931; The Annals of Inisfallen, Rawl. B. 503 published in Facsimile, with Introduction 1933; The Commentary on the Psalms, with Glosses in Old-Irish, preserved in the Ambrosian Library (C 301 Inf.), Collotype Facsimile with Introduction, 1936; Ancient Laws of Ireland, Senchas Már, Facsimile, with Introduction, of the oldest fragments, 1931; The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903; editions and translations of various Middle-Irish texts, palæographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to *Eriu, Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie,* Hermathena, Anecdota from Irish MSS. (Joint Editor), *Proceedings of the* Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address:* 57 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

BEST, Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, *K.C.M.G., cr.* 1908; *b.* Fitzroy, Victoria, 18 June 1856; *s.* of Robert Best, Custom Department; *m.* 1st, Jane *(decd.)*, *d.* of Hon. G. D. Langridge, sometime Chief Secretary of Victoria; 2nd, Maude Evelyn, *d.* of George Crocker Smith, of St. Kilda; three *s.* six *d*

Educ.: Fitzroy. Called to Bar, 1881; Mayor of Fitzroy, 1888-89; M.L.A. Fitzroy, 1889-1901; President of Board of Land and Works, Minister for Lands, and Commissioner for Trade and Customs, 1894-99; was Chairman of Royal Commission on Constitutional Reform; Chairman of Committees in the Senate of the first Federal Parliament, 1901-3; Vice-President of Executive Council of Commonwealth of Australia and Leader of Government in Senate 1907-8; Minister of Trade and Customs, 3rd Deakin Administration, 1909-10; Member House of Representatives, Federal Parliament, 1910-22. *Recreations:* horse-riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 54 Berkeley Street, Hawthorn, E.2, Victoria, Australia.

BEST, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Alexander Vans Best, F.R.C.P. and.S.; *m.* 1904, Lady Helena, *y. d.* of late Admiral the Hon. V. A. Montagu, and *sister* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1894. Gold medallist French Ministry of Public Instruction; Taylorian Scholar, Oxford; in British Central Africa under Foreign Office, and Colonial Office; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1919-25; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands 1930-33; retired 1933; has administered the Governments of the Falkland Islands, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, and Malta. *Recreations:* music, languages. *Club:* St. James's.

BESTE, Capt. Henry Aloysius B. D.; *see* Digby-Beste.

BESTERMAN, Theodore; Parliamentary Candidate (Lab.), Warwick and Leamington Division; Joint Editor of the Oxford Books on Bibliography; Member of the Executive Committee of the Friends of the National Libraries, of the Hampstead Public Libraries Committee, and of the Council of the Association of Special Libraries; serving with H.M. Forces; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of Arthur Mack, New York; one *s.* Investigation Officer, etc. of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927-35; Member of Council of the Folk-Lore Society, 1926-37 (Hon. Treasurer, 1928-29); Special Lecturer in the University of London School of Librarianship, 1931-1938; has travelled extensively, including two lecture tours in the United States. *Publications:* A Bibliography of Annie Besant, 1924; Crystal-Gazing: a Study in the History, Distribution, etc., of Scrying, 1924; In the Way of Heaven (anthology), 1926; The Divining-Rod: an Experimental and Psychological Investigation (with Sir William Barrett, F.R.S.), 1926; *ed.* The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its bearing on Marriage, by the late E. Crawley, two vols., 1927; 4th (popular) ed., 1932; Library Catalogue of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927; supplements, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; *trans.* Mind and Body: a Criticism of Psychophysical Parallelism, by Prof. Hans Driesch, 1927; The Mind of Annie Besant, 1928; A Four Months' Tour of Psychical Investigation, 1929; *ed.* Studies of Savages and Sex, by the late E. Crawley, 1929; Some Modern Mediums, 1930; *ed.* Transactions of the Fourth International Congress for Psychical Research, Athens, 1930; *ed.* Dress, Drinks, and Drums: Further Studies of Savages and Sex, by the late E. Crawley, 1931; *trans.* Psychical Research: the Science of the Supernormal, by Prof. Hans Driesch, 1933; Men against Women: a Study of Sexual Relations, 1934; A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., 1934; *ed.* Oath, Curse, and Blessing, by late E. Crawley, 1934; *trans.* Supernormal Aspects of Energy and Matter, by Dr. E. Osty, 1934; Mrs. Annie Besant: a Modern Prophet, 1934; *ed.* and contributor to Inquiry into the Unknown (B.B.C. Talks), 1934; *ed.* On Dreams, by William Archer, 1935; The Druce-Portland Case, 1935; A Bibliography of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1935; The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography, 1935; 2nd ed. 1936; The Publishing Firm of Cadell and Davies: Select Correspondence and Accounts, 1793-1836, 1938; Water-Divining, 1938; *ed.* and *trans.* The Life and Sufferings of Father Jean de Brébeuf among the Hurons of Canada, 1938; *ed.* The Journal of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1939; A World Bibliography of Bibliographies, two vols., 1939-40; Early Printed Books to the End of the Sixteenth Century: a Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1940; also numerous papers on psychical research, bibliography and folk-lore; and miscellaneous writings. *Recreations:* The Guyon House Press, for the printing and binding of fine books (until completely destroyed by enemy action, December 1940); breeding Siamese cats. *Address:* Guyon House, 98 Heath Street, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6130.

BESWICK, Mrs. Frank; *see* Knight, Clara.

BETHAM, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lawrence, C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Nepal since 1938; *b.* 8 Apr. 1889; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of A. Cartwright; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First commission, 1909; Political Agent Chagai, 1925, Sibi, 1927, Zhob, 1929; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1933-34; Resident in Mewar 1935-38. *Address:* British Legation, Katmandu, Nepal. *Club:* United Service.

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell** and **Westbury.**

BETHELL, 1st Baron of Romford, U.K., *cr.* 1922: **John Henry Bethell;** Bt., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Essex; *s.* of late George Bethell, S. Woodford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of James W. Wyles; two *s.* three *d.* Was first Mayor of East Ham; M.P. (L.) Romford Division, Essex, 1906-18, and East Ham (North) Dec. 1918-22; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman, Frederick Hotels Ltd. and British Land Co., Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Raymond Bethell, *q.v.* *Address:* Bushey House, Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BETHELL, Capt. Adrian; late 2nd Life Guards; M.F.H. the Holderness Hunt since 1927; *b.* 11 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Bethell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hon. Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1918), *o. d.* of 1st Lord Glenconner (she *m.* 2nd, Lord Tennyson, *q.v.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Cicely, *d.* of Sir John Cotterell, 4th Bt.; three *s.* *Address:* Rise Park, near Hull; Watton Abbey, Driffield. *Clubs:* Guards, Buck's, Bachelors'. [*Died* 16 *July* 1941.

BETHELL, Colonel Alfred Bryan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; D.L.; *b.* 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Alfred Bethell, M.R.C.S., Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1918, Caroline Patience Nangle, *d.* of late W. E. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Daramona, Westmeath; one *s.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Col., 1921; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-11; South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour; C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Brookdale, Abbotswood, Guildford.

BETHELL, Major-General Sir (Hugh) Keppel, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 24 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Col. E. H. Bethell, C.M.G., D.S.O.; *m.* 1928, Henriette Pauline Ella, *widow* of Herman Schiele, of Cincinnati, Ohio. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College (p.s.c.). Served European War; commanded 1st Northamptonshire Regiment (48th Foot), 1st Division, B.E.F., 1915-16; 74th Brigade, 25th Division, B.E.F., 1916-18; 66th Division, 4th British Army, 1918-19 (American Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Croce di Guerra, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché to Washington, 1919-23; commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1924-28; Brigadier, Northern Command, India, 1928-30; com-

manded Presidency and Assam District, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BETHELL, Hon. John Raymond; Flight Lieut. A.A.F.; Director of Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Bethell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Veronica Eileen, *d.* of Sir James Connolly, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Guy Anthony John, *b.* 17 Mar. 1928) two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 27 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3534. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P., Essex; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Bethell South Woodford, Essex; *m.* 1925, Edith Lillie, *d.* of late George Tabor, Highbury. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; M.P. (L.) Maldon Division, Essex, 1906-10; contested (L.) Suffolk, E., Eye Div., Oct. 1924; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Stratford Local Board) and other Companies; Member of General Council, International Illumination Congress, 1931. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8415. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham.

BETHELL, Capt. W. A. V.; *see* Bethell, Capt. Adrian.

BETHUNE, Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp, 10th Bt. (N.S.), *cr.* 1683; *b.* 28 March 1909; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bethune, J.P., D.L., of Blebo, Cupar, 9th Bt. of Scotscraig, and Elisabeth Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Frederick Lewis Maitland Heriot, of Ramornie, Fife; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* cousin Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander Bethune, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Appledown, Frilsham, Hermitage, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BETHUNE, Francis John, K.C. 1922; *retired from active practice; b. Dec. 1860; y. s.* of late Admiral C. R. D. Bethune, C.B., of Balfour, Fife; *m.* 1894, Helen Marian, *d.* of late Edward K. Crace of Gungahleen, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; read in the Chambers of late Lord Robson, and began practice in London; left London for Sydney, N.S.W., 1894, and admitted to the N.S.W. Bar. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Windyriggs, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Windham; Union, Sydney.

BETHUNE, Lt. Col. Henry Alexander, D.L., J.P., County of Fife; *b.* 12 July, 1866; *e. s.* of late Major Robert Bethune, late 92nd Highlanders, Nydie, Co. Fife, J.P.; *Heir-pres.* to Baronetcy; *m.* 1902, Elinor Mary, *y.d.* of late John Brown Watt, Sydney, N. S. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet Major); retired pay, Gordon Highlanders 1905; Major 7th Bn. Black Watch, 1905-10; Lt. Col. Comdg. Depôt Gordon Highlanders, 1914-19; Capt. Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Mountquhanie, Cupar, Fife. *T.:* Gauldry 252. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BETHUNE, Rev. John Walter, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Cantab.; Priest in charge of Wynyard since 1929; *b.* 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Charles Bethune, LL.B. (Cantab.), and Annie Emily Pogson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Launceston; Hutchins School, Hobart; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1905-7; Rector of St. Paul's, Launceston, 1908-15, and Chaplain to Hospital; Chaplain A.I.F. Troops, Claremont Camp, 1915-18; Headmaster Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania, 1919-28. *Recreations:* Won quarter-mile Selwyn College, 1903, 1904; cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wynyard, Tasmania.

BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev. James Franklin, D.D.; F.B.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1891; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; *b.* 23 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Alfred Baker, F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, and Emmeline Bethune, *d.* of George Armitage; assumed the additional name Bethune 1884; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of Furneaux Jordan, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1884, and Theological Tripos, Part II., 1886; George Williams Prize, 1886; Burney Prize, 1887; Norrisian Prize, 1888; B.D. 1901; D.D. 1912. Headmaster's Assistant King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Curate St. George's, Edgbaston, 1888-90; Dean of Pembroke College, 1891-1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1905-14; Editor, Journal of Theological Studies, 1903-35; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, 1911-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham, 1924-35. *Publications:* The Influence of Christianity on War 1888; The Sternness of Christ's Teaching, 1889; The Meaning of Homoousios in the Constantinopolitan Creed, 1901; An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine, 1903; essay on The Ethical Significance of Christian Doctrines, in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; Nestorius and his Teaching, 1908; The Faith of the Apostles' Creed, 1918; The Way of Modernism, and other Essays, 1927; Early Traditions about Jesus, 1929; (with W. Grierson) The New View of Christianity, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 7 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54828.

BETJEMAN, John; miscellaneous writer; *b.* 1906; *s.* of late E. E. Betjeman; *m.* 1933, Penelope Valentine Hester, *d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Church of England. *Publications:* Mount Zion; Ghastly Good Taste, 1933; Continual Dew; An Oxford University Chest; Shell Guides to Cornwall and Devon; Antiquarian Prejudice; Old Lights for New Chancels. *Recreation:* dirt-track racing. *Address:* c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1.

BETT, Rev. Henry, Litt.D., M.A.; tutor in Church History at Handsworth College, since 1923; *b.* 23 March, 1876; *s.* of Wingate Bett; *m.* 1st, Margaret Turnbull (*d.* 1930); 2nd, Sarah Annie Burgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Headingley College, Leeds; University of Manchester. Methodist Minister at Sunderland, Rugby, Darlington, York, Lincoln, and Stockport, 1899-1923. *Publications:* The Watch Night, 1911; The Hymns of Methodism, 1912; The Spiritual Maxims of Angelus Silesius (trans. from the German), 1914; Nursery Rhymes and Tales, 1924; The Games of Children, 1929; Studies in Religion, 1929; Studies in Literature, 1929; Johannes Scotus Erigena, 1925; Nicholas of Cusa, 1932; Joachim of Flora, 1931; Some Secrets of Style, 1932; Wanderings Among Words, 1936; The Spirit of Methodism, 1937, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Handsworth College, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham Northern, 0414.

BETT, Surg. Rear-Admiral William, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late R.N.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1903, Rosellen Gretchen, *y. d.* of John James Torre, of Snydale Hall, Yorkshire; five *s.* two *d.* Entered Naval Medical Department, 1886; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1917; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923. *Address:* The Staithe, Mudeford, nr. Christchurch.

BETTANY, Frederick George, *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of J. Bettany; *m.* 1918, Marie Catherine, *d.* of Frederic Cox. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1888; First Class Classical Finals, 1890; First Class, History, 1891; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1891-93; joined the staff of the London Echo, 1893, and acted as Literary Re-

viewer and Dramatic Critic for several years; subsequently Dramatic Critic and Reviewer of Athenæum and Dramatic Critic of the Illustrated London News; Literary Editor of Sunday Times, 1901-17; on the staff of Morning Post, 1918-30; contributed to other newspapers, magazines, and reviews. *Publication:* Stewart Headlam, a Biography, 1926. *Address:* 3 Porchester Sq., W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2269. *Club:* Savage.

BETTERTON, family name of **Baron Rushcliffe.**

BETTINGTON, Group Captain Vere, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; J.P. Beds.; *b.* 12 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. A. A. Bettington; *m.* 1921, Florence Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Sir William Wright, of The Holt, Scalby, Yorks; no *c.* Served in South African War, 1899-1902; Zulu War (Natal), 1906; World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour); Air Adviser, New Zealand Govt., 1919; commanded R.A.F. in Ireland, 1922; Air Attaché, S. America, 1923-1928, British Embassies, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, British Legations, Santiago, and Montevideo; Order of Merit, Chile (2 class), 1925; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Radwell Dene, near Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 118. *Club:* United Service.

BETTMANN, Siegfried, F.R.S.A.; J.P., Warwickshire; *b.* 18 April 1863; *s.* of Meyer Bettmann and Sophie Weil; *m.* 1895, Annie Meyrick (*d* 1941), Shifnal, Salop. *Educ.:* Nuremberg. Founded Triumph Cycle Company, Limited, Coventry, in 1885; Managing Director until 1933, when he assumed the Vice-Chairmanship of Company; retired from Board in 1934; at the age of 73, in 1936, acquired from Triumph Co. Ltd. their Cycle and Gear Departments, assumed the chairmanship of manufacturing companies; retired finally from commercial activities in 1939; pioneer of British motor-cycle industry; ex-President of the Coventry Chamber of Commerce; ex-President of British Cycle and Motor-cycle Manufacturers' Union; Mayor of Coventry, 1913-14; ex-Member Advisory Council of Commercial and Industrial Section, Birmingham University; established in 1919 Annie Bettmann Foundation for the Support of Young People Starting in Business. *Publications:* In the Land of the Pharoes; South African Journeyings; A Glance at India; South Africa Revisited; On the Sacred Road; Origins and Causes of the War; translated Dostojevski's novel Downtrodden and Oppressed. *Recreations:* travelling, writing, reading. *Address:* Stoke Park, Coventry (Temp.: The Vicarage, Hanley Castle, Worcs. *T.:* Upton on Severn 177). *T.A.:* Bettmann, Coventry, 3440. *T.:* Coventry 3440. *Club:* Savage.

BETTS, Edward William; journalist and dramatic critic; editor, The Era to 1939; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1881; *e. s.* of late Edward Betts, London and Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie, 2nd *d.* of late William West, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* privately. Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier; afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News; Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904-12; Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912-19; was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919-21; dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921-28; contributor to Daily Telegraph, Bioscope, Weekly Westminster, Theatre and Stage, and other periodicals on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Recreations:* music, seeing and reading plays. *Address:* 189 Nevill Road, Hove. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 4584. *Club:* National Liberal.

BETTS, Mrs. Edwin M.; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1902, Grace Emily Fowler (*d.* 1937); five *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 51 Ullswater Crescent, Radipole, Weymouth.

BETTS, William Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Betts, St. Anne's, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Adelaide Maria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Jonathan Burnett, Newcastle and S. Kensington. *Educ.:* Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. Cape Univ.; M.D. Edinburgh; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Borough Hospital, Birkenhead, and Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1889-93; Assist. Surgeon, Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth, 1895-96; Civil Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C., Egypt, 1899-1904; Inspector Public Health Dept. 1904-12; Director Municipal Section, Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1912. *Publication:* Egyptian Arabic Primer. *Address:* The Old House, Crowborough, Sussex.

BETTY; *see* Kemmis Betty.

BEUTTLER, Brigadier V. O., C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *s.* of James Oakley Beuttler, M.A.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of C. B. Beddoe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined the Army, 1907; served European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel 1933; Colonel 1937; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1938-39; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Deepdene, Dawlish Road, Teignmouth, S. Devon.

BEVAN, Aneurin; M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1929; County Councillor, Monmouthshire, since 1928; *b.* Tredegar, Mon., Nov. 1897; *s.* of David and Phœbe Bevan; *m.* 1934, Jenny Lee, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Serhowy Elementary School; Central Labour College. Son of a coal-miner; followed in same occupation after leaving school at age of 13; prominent in the councils of the South Wales Miners' Federation; elected to local Urban District Council after his return from Labour College; miners disputes agent, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis. *Address:* 2 Queen Square, Tredegar, Mon. *T.:* Tredegar, 24.

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert, O.B.E., M.A.; Honorary Fellow of New College, Oxford; Honorary D.Litt. (Oxford); Honorary LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer on Hellenistic History and Literature at King's Coll., London, 1922-33; Gifford Lecturer for the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1932-34; *b.* London, Feb. 1870; *s.* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Baron Radstock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey; Monkton Combe, Bath; New College, Oxford. Travelled in India, 1893; worked at the British School of Archæology in Athens, 1894; co-operated in excavations at Alexandria, Egypt, 1895; worked in Propaganda Department, 1914-17; in Department of Information, 1917-18; in Foreign Office, Political Intelligence Department, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, rendered into English Verse, 1902; The House of Seleucus, 1902; Jerusalem under the High Priests, 1904; Indian Nationalism, 1913; Stoics and Sceptics, 1913; The Method in the Madness, 1917; The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus rendered into English Verse, 1912; The Land of the Two Rivers, 1917; German Social Democracy during the War, 1918; A Memoir of Leslie Johnston, 1921; Hellenism and Christianity, 1921; two chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol. i., 1922; joint-editor of The Legacy of Israel, 1927; Later Greek Religion, 1927; A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, 1927; Sibyls and Seers, 1928; Thoughts on Indian Discontents, 1929; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vols. viii. and ix.; The Poems of Leonidas of Tarentum translated into English verse, 1931; Christianity (Home University Library), 1932; Symbolism and Belief (Gifford Lectures), 1938; Holy Images (Gifford Lectures), 1940; Christians in a World at War, 1940; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.), Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Yatscombe Cottage, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEVAN, Rev. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Hammersmith since 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London since 1939; Hon. C.F. since 1911; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884;

s. of late Ven. H. E. J. Bevan; m. 1917, Rachel Joyse, d. of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three s. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1908-13; Chelsea Parish Church, 1913-16; Lecturer in Divinity (Whitelands College), 1915-17; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, E. Acton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926-28; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop Winnington-Ingram, 1934-39; President, Hammersmith Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Recreations:* rowing and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, 22 Lower Mall, Hammersmith. *T.:* Riverside 6157; Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

BEVAN, Hon. Dame Maud Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1918; b. 18 Aug. 1856; d. of 1st Viscount Hampden and 23rd Baron Dacre (Speaker of the House of Commons); m. 1885, David Augustus Bevan (d. 1937); two s. one d. *Educ.:* home. J.P., 1920. *Address:* Rowney Priory, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Dane End 22. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

See also J. N. Buchanan.

BEVAN, Rear-Adm. Richard Hugh Loraine, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1923; b. 10 July 1885; s. of late Capt. Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regt., and Mary, d. of late Rev. Dr. G. W. Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N.S., and g.s. of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton; m. 1934, Frances Anne Beckford, o. surv. d. of late Algernon Beckford Bevan, J.P., Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington House; Britannia. Midshipman in Implacable, 1901-4; Sub-Lieutenant in Drake, 1905-6; Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907-09; Signal School, and in command of T.B.D. Express, 1911; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar; Flag-Lieutenant to Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912-13, and on his staff during the European War; promoted Commander, 1918; Captain, 1923; landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli; present at evacuation of Suvla and Anzac (D.S.O.); Commander H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1921-23; Flag Capt. Africa Station, 1923-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in Italy, Greece, etc., 1928-31; commanded H.M.S. York, 1932-33; comdg. H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1934-35; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1935; rejoined Navy, 1940; Naval Attaché, Rome, Feb.-June, 1940; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917; Legion of Honour Chevalier, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEVERIDGE, Alexander William Morton, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; s. of William Beveridge, F.E.I.S. and Christina Morton; m 1909. Esther, d. of Rev. John Pitt, B.D., Dunfermline Abbey; one s. Entered service of Bank of Scotland at Dunfermline; Head Office Staff; Manager at Glasgow; Treasurer (General Manager) Bank of Scotland, 1934-39. *Address:* 44 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton (Edinburgh) 83713. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; New, Glasgow.

BEVERIDGE, Rev. John, M.B.E. 1920; Knight of St. Olaf (Norway), 1938; M.A.; B.D. (Glasg.); F.R.E.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Minister Emeritus of Gartmore, Perthshire; b. 29 June 1857; s. of Robert Morris Beveridge, Ayr; m. 1884, Alice Alexandra, d. of James Henderson, Sydney, N.S.W.; two d. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. Ministerial charges at Stow, Midlothian, 1882; Wolverhampton, 1893; Dundee, 1900; Fossoway, Kinross-shire, 1913; Gartmore, Perthshire, 1919; A pioneer of cycling in Norway he became a close student of Norwegian affairs, and received the Centenary medal of Oslo University, 1911; was the first president of the Scottish Esperanto Federation; President of the Scottish Beekeepers' Association; Grand Chaplain, I.O.G.T. (Scotland); Chaplain 1st Kinross-shire Volunteer Regt.; Hon. Commissioner, Scottish War Savings Committee; one of the translators of the New Testament into Esperanto. *Publications:* History of Stow United Presbyterian Church, 1888; Dahle's Life after Death, 1896, and Konow's Sketches of Child Life, 1897, both translated from the Norse; The Covenanters, 1905; Give Me Thine Hand, 1908; La Prediko sur la Monto (Esperanto), 1910; Everyman's Library: The Olaf Sagas, 1914; The Norse King Sagas, 1930; The Scottish Expedition in Norway in 1612, 1933; Two Scottish XIII Century Songs, 1939; Petter Dass, Scoto-Norwegian Poet-Preacher, 1940; many reviews and articles on Norse, apicultural and travel subjects. *Recreations:* angling, apiculture, and travel in Norway. *Address:* 38 Broomhouse Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 66422.

BEVERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.B.E., cr. 1924; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Order of St. Stanislas; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; late Director of Hygiene, War Office; Hon. Physician to the King, 1920; Corresponding Member French Academy of Medicine; a Gov. of Wellington College and Benenden School; b. Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1864; s. of James Beveridge of Tilliochie and Helen Ogilvy; m. Mary, d. of George Spencer-Walker. *Educ.:* Kensington; Edinburgh University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Major-General 1922; retired pay, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Med. and Hygiene; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; Fellow Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; late Examiner in Public Health to Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Chadwick Gold Medallist, 1920. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BEVERIDGE, Sir William Henry, K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.B. 1916; Das grosse Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern (Austria); F.B.A. 1937; Barrister; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Chicago; Docteur (Hon.) Faculty of Law, University of Paris; Master of University College, Oxford since 1937; Chairman Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; Chairman of Arbitration Tribunal under Coal Trade Conciliation Board agreement for South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1935; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on Social Insurance and Allied Services, 1941; b. Rangpur, Bengal, 5 Mar. 1879; e. s. of Henry Beveridge, I.C.S., (d. 1929), and Annette (d. 1929), d. of Wm. Akroyd (through whom held William Ackroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship). *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. M.A. B.C.L. 1902). Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902-9; D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1930; Sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, 1903-5; Leader-writer for Morning Post, 1906-8; Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-8, and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee; in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909-16, and Assist.-Sec. in charge of Employment Depart.; Assist. Gen. Sec. to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18; and Permanent Secretary, 1919; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1919-37; Senator of London University, 1919-1937, and Member of University Court, 1929-1931; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-28; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Food Rationing, 1937. *Publications:* Unemployment: A Problem of Industry, 1909 (new edition, 1930); John and Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman, 1912; Swish (a submarine war game), 1916; The Public Service in War and in Peace, Peace in Austria, 1920; Insurance for All, 1924; British Food Control, 1929; Causes and Cures of Unemployment, 1931; Tariffs (in collabora-

tion), 1931; Changes in Family Life, 1932; Planning under Socialism, 1936; The Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee (pamphlet), 1937; Prices and Wages in England, Vol. I. (with others), 1939; Blockade and the Civilian Population (pamphlet); Peace by Federation? (pamphlet); articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economica, Politica, etc. *Recreation*: hill-walking. *Address*: University College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 3535. *Club*: Reform.

See also R. H. Tawney.

BEVERLEY, Frank; Barrister-at-law, North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Bradford since 1926; *o. s.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* 1924, Lucy, *d.* of late Norman McDougall, Winnipeg, widow of Allan J. Kerr, Quebec. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury; LL.B. Lond. Univ. Called to Bar, 1905; served European War, R.G.A., France, Flanders, Italy (M.C., Italian Croce di Guerra). *Recreations*: fly-fishing, motoring, empire travel. *Address*: Low Hall, Myddelton, Ilkley.

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.(Oxon); F.R.C.S.(Eng.), F.R.C.S.(Edin.); Consulting Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford; *m.* Tryphaena Letathea, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon. *Educ.*: St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oxford University; Guy's Hospital. After graduating held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University. *Publications*: Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen; Traumatic Myositis Ossificans; Facio-Hypoglossal Anastomosis and other papers in medical journals. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: 23 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *Clubs*: Oxford Union Society; Salcombe Yacht.

BEVES, Donald Howard; Tutor, King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer; *b.* 6 Mar. 1896; *s.* of Edward Leslie Beves, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (Pt. I Classical Tripos, 1920, 1st Class; Pt. I. Modern Langs. Tripos, 1921, 2nd Class). 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Dec. 1914-April 1919; France, 1915-16, Instructor No. 6 O.C.B. Oxford, March 1917-Sep. 1918; Instructor, Central School of Instruction, Berkhamsted, Sep. 1918-April 1919; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1922-24; Fellow of King's College, 1924. *Recreations*: most games. *Address*: King's College, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 4111. *Club*: Pitt, Cambridge.

BEVIN, Rt. Hon. Ernest; P.C. 1940; Minister of Labour and National Service since 1940; M.P. (Lab.) Central Wandsworth since 1940; late General Secretary, Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* 1881. Sometime member of Economic Advisory Council; chairman of General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1937; deputy chairman of the Daily Herald. *Address*: Ministry of Labour, Montagu House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BEVIS, Rev. Ronald Alfred, M.A.; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Kenilworth, since 1937; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1913. *Educ.*: Royal College of Science, Dublin; Queens' College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1911; Curate of St. Augustine's, Lipson Vale, Plymouth, 1911-13; Superintendent, 1927-37, Chaplain 1913-37, of the Paraguayan Chaco Missions; Honorary Canon St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, 1928-37. *Address*: St. John's Vicarage, Kenilworth. *T.*: Kenilworth 203. *Club*: Overseas.

BEWES, Wyndham Anstis; LL.B. Lond.; formerly Honorary Secretary of the Grotius Society and of International Law Association; *b.* Dublin, Aug. 16, 1857; *e. s.* of Col. Wyndham Bewes, 73rd Regiment; *m.* 1890, Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of William C. Muller, Hillside, Shenley, Herts, *widow* of Edward Wyld, The Tile House, Denham, Bucks. *Educ.*: Repton; University of London. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880. *Publications*: Several books and articles, including the Law of Waste; The *Romance of the Law Merchant*, 1923; was editor and chief author of the last volume of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Law, 1925; for the Commercial Laws of the World, translated into English the Codes of Commerce of the chief Spanish-speaking countries. *Recreations*: travelling and reading. *Address*: [illegible] Priory Walk, S.W.10; Odsey, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts (for war's duration). *T.*: Kensington [illegible].

BEWICKE, Captain Percival Wentworth, retired Captain, H.M.'s 15th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of Calverley Bewicke, of Close House, Wylam on Tyne, Northumberland. *Educ.*: Harrow. Was in 15th Hussars; well known as owner and amateur rider. *Recreations*: every sort of game and sport. *Address*: Hurst Lodge, Sunningdale. *Club*: Naval and Military.

BEWICKE-COPLEY; family name of Baron Cromwell.

BEWLEY, Charles, K.C.; *b.* 12 July 1888; *e. s.* of Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D., and Elizabeth Eveleen Pim; unmarried. *Educ.*: Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Honours Moderations; 2nd [illegible] Hon[illegible], winner of Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1910; called to Irish Bar, 1914, represented Irish Free State in Berlin in unofficial capacity, 1921-23; called to Inner Bar of Irish Free State, 1926; Minister to Holy See, [illegible] Irish Minister to Germany, 1933-[illegible], [illegible] S. Gregorio Magno. *Clubs*: Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire; Union, Berlin.

BEWLEY, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Physician; Consulting Physician to Adelaide Hospital and late Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Hygiene in Trinity College, Dublin; Visiting Physician to Bloomfield Private Lunatic Asylum, Dublin; *b.* Booterstown, Co. Dublin, [illegible]; *m.* 1887; four *s.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications*: various articles in medical journals. *Address*: 27 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *T.*: Dublin 62032.

BEWLEY, Thomas Kenneth, C.M.G. [illegible], Principal Assistant Secretary in H.M. Treasury; *b.* [illegible] July 1890; *s.* of H. T. Bewley, M.D., and E. L. Pim, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Mary Malden; two *s.* *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service (Treasury), 1913; served European War (R.A.S.C.), 1914-18; seconded to Irish Free State Ministry of Finance, 1922-23; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy in Washington, 1933-39. *Address*: 11 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 3[illegible]. *Club*: Athenæum.

BEWLEY, William Fleming, C.B.E. 1935; D.Sc.; V.M.H.; Director of the Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt since 1921; *b.* Newcastle upon-Tyne, 1891; *s.* of late William Bewley, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of late Richard Price, M.B.E., Woolwich; one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Durham. Served overseas in the Royal Field Artillery during European War. *Publications*: Diseases of Glasshouse Plants; The Cultivation of Mushrooms; various publications on horticulture and related sciences in scientific journals and the Press. *Recreations*: golf, badminton, fishing. *Address*: Larshiel, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.*: Waltham Cross 2013.

BEWOOR, Sir Gurunath Venkatesh, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Director-Gen. Posts and Telegraphs, India, New Delhi Simla; *m.* 1912; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Deccan College, Poona; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under-Secretary to Government of Central Provinces, Nagpur; Deputy Commissioner, Chanda and Nagpur, C.P.; Indian Delegate to Air Mail Conference, Hague, 1927, and to Universal Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: Shri Krishna Niwas, Poona 4, India. *T.A.*: Telepost New Delhi. *T.*: Delhi 2100. *Clubs*: Cricket Club of India, Bombay; Poona Gymkhana, Poona; Imperial Gymkhana, New Delhi.

BEWSHER, Brigadier Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1923; M.C.; B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; commanding Alexandria Area since Nov. 1939; *b.* Headley, Hants, 5

Aug. 1886; *s.* of S. Bewsher, Bursar, St. Paul's School; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret *(decd.)*, *d.* of W. Evans, C.B., Board of Trade; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Uarda, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Gray Donald; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford. Assist. Master, St. Paul's School, 1909; Bursar, 1913-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Lond. Div., 1914; Bde. Major 175th Infantry Bde., 1915; Bde. Major 152nd Infantry Bde., 1916 (despatches); Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1918 (despatches); Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919; Bde. Major 234th Inf. Bde. 1919; D.A.A.G. 3rd Lahore Div. 1920; Assist. Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, Palestine, 1920; raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it, 1921; granted regular commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921; transferred to Devon Regt., 1923; appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926; Brevet Major and Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; attached to Egyptian Army for Training duties with rank of Miralai, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1939; Brig. 1940; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1937-39; formerly in London Rifle Brigade; Order of the Nile 3rd Class, 1936. *Publications:* Aids to the Writing of English Composition; Reformation and Renaissance; part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History; History of 51st Highland Division. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* H.Q. Alexandria Area, Mustapha Pacha, Alexandria. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BEWSHER, Paul; author and journalist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Bewsher, M.A., for 42 years Headmaster of Colet Court. *Educ.:* Colet Court and St. Paul's School. Port of London Authority, 1912-14; Advertisers' Weekly, 1914; Royal Naval Air Service, 1915-1918; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Sub-Editor, Modern Transport, 1919; lectured in United States, 1919; lectured in Great Britain, 1919-20; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920. *Publications:* The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917; The Bombing of Bruges, 1918; Green Balls: The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919. *Recreations:* walking in London and the country. *Address:* 49 Gunterstone Rd., West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6420.

BEWSHER, Lieut.-Col. William Dent, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Blackett Bewsher; *g.s.* of Rev. J. Bewsher of Boulogne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1888; Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt.; served India and Aden Hinterland Expedition; retired as Major, 1909; Temp. Lt.-Col., Oct. 1914, to command 10th (S.) Hampshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli and France (despatches); promoted Lt.-Col. on retirement. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Southwick, Sussex.

BEYEN, Dr. Johan Willem; President of Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, since 1937; *b.* 2 May 1897; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Utrecht, Holland. Treasury of the Netherlands, 1918-23; Legal Adviser, Philips Incandescent Lamp Works, Eindhoven, Holland, 1924-25; representative at Amsterdam of Javasche Bank, Batavia, Dutch East Indies, 1925-27; Joint General Manager, Rotterdamsche Bankvereeniging Amsterdam, Rotterdam, 1927-35; Alternate President of Bank for International Settlements, Basle, 1935-37. *Address:* Centralbahnstrasse 7, Basle, Switzerland.

BEYFUS, Gilbert Hugh, K.C. 1933; *b.* 19 July 1885; *s.* of Alfred Beyfus and Emma, *d.* of Robert Plumstead; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late S. R. Squires; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; contested (L.) Cirencester Division of Gloucestershire, Dec. 1910; commission, 2nd Lt. Duke of Wellington's Regiment (3rd Bn.), August 1914; served with 2nd Batt. in Flanders, 1915 (wounded, Ypres, April 1915, taken prisoner at Ypres, May 1915); prisoner of war, May 1915-Dec. 1918 (despatches); retired as Captain, 1919; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire as Coalition candidate, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Quarry, Northleigh, Nr. Witney, Oxon.; Orwell Cottage, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Hurlingham.

BEYNON, Major G. E. S. P.; *see* Protheroe-Beynon.

BEYNON, Brig.-General Henry Lawrence Norman, C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah 1897-1898, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Branes, c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

BEYNON, Sir John Wyndham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E.; *o. s.* of late Thomas Beynon, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1890; *m.* 1931, Lilian, *widow* of Jens A. Muller. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad. J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1917-18. *Address:* The Coldra, near Newport, Mon.; 9 Oakwood Court, W.14; *T.A.:* Beynon, Newport, Mon.; Beynon, London. *T.:* Newport, Mon. 2752; Western 0536. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* [illegible] Nov. 1866; *s.* of Gen. W. Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I.; C.B.; *m.* 1899, Edith Norah, *y. d.* of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1904; Major, 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1910; Colonel, 1911; war services: Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition; staff officer to Colonel Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Samana, 1897; Punjab Frontier, 1897 (2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Abor, 1911-12 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (K.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B., 3 medals, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches); Colonel, 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926. *Publication:* With Kelly to Chitral. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEZZANT, Rev. Canon James Stanley; B.D., M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Liverpool Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 14 May 1897; *s.* of late Albert Edward and Jane Caroline Bezzant, formerly of Dover; *m.* 1923, Muriel Christine Turberville, *o. d.* of Dr. W. T. Farncombe, Endon, Pershore, Worcestershire; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxon. Graduated in Mod. Hist. (S.C.), 1921, 1st Class Hon. School of Theology, 1923; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1927; Curate of Hartlebury, Worcs., 1923; Chaplain and Lecturer of Exeter College, 1927; Tutor in Theology to Pembroke College, 1927; Fellow of Exeter College, 1929; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxon, 1925-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930-31, 1934-35; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Worcester and Coventry since 1931; to Bishop of Bradford, 1931-33; to Bishop of Liverpool since 1932; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1932-34; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1935-38; Lecturer in Union Theol. Seminary, New York, 1935; W. B. Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1937-38. *Publications:* Explanations: A Companion to A Short Bible; Personality and Immortality; Aspects of Belief; articles in Hibbert Journal and The Modern Churchman, Encyclopædia

Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

BHABHA, H. J., C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; retired Inspector-General of Education in Mysore; *b.* 27 June 1852; *m.* 1873, Jerbai Edalji Batliwala; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; University College, London. Senior Fellow and Lecturer, Elphinstone College, 1874; Assistant Professor, 1875-76; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1876; Vice-Principal Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Central College, Bangalore, 1876; Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1884; Education Secretary to Government of Mysore, 1890; Fellow of the Madras University, 1893; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1895; retired from the Mysore service, 1910; Member of Council, Indian Institute of Science; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1923; delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore; D.Litt., Mysore University, 1926. *Publications:* Special Report on Manual Instruction in Schools of General Education, 1902; Report on the Education of Parsi Youth, 1913; A Visit to British Universities, 1926; Parsees and Modern Cremation, etc. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BHABHA, H. J., F.R.S. 1941; Reader in Theoretical Physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. *Address:* Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.

BHAIRUN-SINGHJI, Col. Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1909; A.D.C.; Prime Minister, Bikaner State, *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Maharaj Sri Khet Singhji Sahib, and *c.* of H.H. Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.* Holds a Thikana in the Bikaner State. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Heir:* Kanwar Sri Ajitsinghji Sahib (*Educ:* The Mayo College, Ajmer). *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.R.A.S.B.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* High School and Deccan College, Poona. Bhugwandass Purshotumdass Sanskrit Scholar, 1900 and Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, University of Madras, 1938-39; Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, 1917-36; Manindra Chandra Nandy Lecturer, Benares Hindu University, 1925; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-1917; Officer-in-charge, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Society), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1925-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; Hon. Fellow Indian Research Institute; Hon. Member Calcutta Historical Society; for many years member of the American Oriental Society, of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, of the Rotary Club, Calcutta, etc.; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and 1928-33; Editor of Indian Culture, since 1934. *Publications:* Reports of Archæo. Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology; edited Pt. II. of Vol. CXLV on India of the Annals of the Amer. Acad. Pol. Science, Philadelphia, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 12/ Lovelock Street, Calcutta, India.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of; H.H. Brijendra Sawai Maharaj Shree Brijendra Singhji Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung; *b.* 1 Dec. 1918; *s.* of late H.H. Colonel Shree Brijendra Sawai Sir Kishen Singh Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, K.C.S.I. and late H.H. [illegible] Shree Rajendra Kaur Sahiba; unmarried. *Heir:* *b.* Rao Raja Shree Girrendra Raj Singh. *Address:* Bharatpur, India.

BHATNAGAR, Sir Shanti Swarupa, Kt. *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1936; D.Sc. (London), F. Inst. P., Director of Industrial Development, Advisory Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, India; *b.* [illegible] March 1895; *s.* of Lala Parmeshwari Sahai and Shrimati Parvati Devi; *m.* 1915, Shrimati Lajjawati; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lahore, London, Berlin. Research Scholar, Privy Cou. for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, at Sir William Ramsay Laboratories, University College, London, 1919-21; University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, 1921-1924, University Professor of Chemistry and Director, University Chemical Laboratories, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1924-41; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Great Britain and Member, Advisory Board of the Institute in India; Member of Syndicate of Punjab Univ.; Dean of University Instruction, Punjab University; Fellow of the Punjab and Benares Hindu Universities; Vice-President, Indian Chemical Society; *Hon. University Professor of* Chemistry, Benares Hindu University since 1924, Secretary, Dayal Singh College Trust Society, Lahore since 1933; one of the authors of Lahore Research Scheme under Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., London for work on petroleum and allied subjects; Sectional President, Indian Science Congress, 1928 and 1933; Delegate to the Empire Universities Congress at Edinburgh and at the Centenary Celebrations of Michael Faraday and of the British Association, 1931 and 1931; Delegate to 16th International Chemical Congress, Rome, 1938. *Publications:* (with Dr. K. N. Mathur) Physical Principles and Applications of Magnetochemistry, 1935; numerous papers on the subject of colloids, magnetism and photochemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Kolloid Zeits., Indian Journal Phys., Journal Indian Chemical Soc., etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering (Member of the Compton Expedition for Cosmic Rays in Kashmir). *Address:* 52-a Jail Road, Lahore, India.

BHAVNAGAR, Lt. H.H. Maharajah Sir Raol Shri Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavsinhji of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; First-class ruling Prince in Kathiawar; *b.* 19 May 1912; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1919); *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to the Gohel family. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Harrow School; private tuition. *Recreations:* cricket, football, racquets, tennis, polo. *Address:* Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India.

BHOPAL, H.H. Nawab Sir Hamidullah Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, Ruler of; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; Commander-in-Chief, Bhopal State Forces; Hon. Colonel in British Army; Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1930-35; Chancellor of Chamber of Indian Princes, 1931-32; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of H.H. Nawab Begum of Bhopal (*d.* 1930); *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begam Sahiba; three *d.*, eldest Nawab Surayya Jah Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan Begam Sahiba. *Educ.:* Mohamedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Muslim University), Aligarh. President Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1915-16; Trustee M.A.O. College (now Muslim University), Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916-22; Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness' Government, 1922-26. State is over

7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 730,000. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, cycle-polo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo; has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari, Rampura, and Kheri. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHOR, Raja Sir Shrimant Raghunathrao Shankarrao Pandit Pant Sachiv, Raja of, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 20 Sept. 1878; *S.* 1922. *Address:* Bhor, Deccan States Agency, India.

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; represented India at the Silver Jubilee Celebrations in London, May 1935; *b.* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; *s.* of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhore; *m.* 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secy. to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922-23; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-28; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; acting Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1926-27; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, Department of Industries and Labour, 1930-32, Commerce and Railway Dept. 1932-35. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India Madras, India.

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Member Bombay-Sind Public Service Commission; President District Local Board, Larkana; Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana; President Sind Mahomedan Association; *b.* Mar 1888; *m.*; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Karachi; Sind Madressah; St. Patrick High School. Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes; Representative of the Larkana District Mahomedan Rural Constituency in the Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay, having continued there since its inception under the present instalment of Reforms introduced in 1921; Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee formed by election by the Legislative Council, Bombay, to assist Sir John Simon's Royal Statutory Commission appointed by Parliament for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms; selected as Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference called at London during 1930 and 1931; worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922; Minister in Bombay Govt. 1934-36; Minister for Home, Legal and Local Self-Government Depts., Sind 1936; Member Bombay Legislative Council; acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind; Khan Bahadurship, 1921; K.I.H., 1924. *Address:* Secretariat, Karachi, India.

BIBBY, Major Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. County of Chester; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Bibby; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of late Charles J. Williamson and Lady Royden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the R.F.A. (T.F.), 1908-19; in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Senior Partner, Bibby Bros. & Co., Shipowners and Bankers; Chairman Bibby Line, Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Martin's Bank, Ltd., and National Council Port Labour Employers; Chairman Port of Liverpool Employers' Assoc.; Director Suez Canal Co., London and North-Eastern Railway, and Ceylon Wharfage Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Governing Body of Rugby School; Past Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, and High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1934-35; Chairman of Committee of Training Ship Indefatigable and Liverpool Sailors' Home. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.

BIBBY, Major James Victor, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine; *b.* Paris, 1878; *m.* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921; Balloons, 1923; The Fir and the Palm, 1924; The Painted Swan; The Whole Story, 1925; There is no Return, 1927; Portrait of Caroline, 1931; The Romantic, 1940), *d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (*d.* Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd, 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; at Madrid, 1926-31; delegate on Danube international Commission; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Plays: le Jaloux, Laquelle, Quatuor; My Heir. *Address:* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James's; l'Union, Paris.

BICESTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Tusmore; **Vivian Hugh Smith**; Director of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.; Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Oxford since 1934; *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham, Cambridge, and *g. d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; *m.* 1897, Lady Sybil Mary McDonnell, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Antrim; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Randal Hugh Vivian Smith [*b.* 9th Jan. 1898; *m.* 1922, Hon. Dorothea Gwenllian James, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Northbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst]. *Address:* Tusmore Park, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Fritwell 30. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

See also Countess Buxton, Baron Rennell.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A.; Rector of Chiddingstone, Kent, since 1935; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan; Editor of Bible Lands, since 1930; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Inez Katharine (*d.* 1936), 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. E. Jelf; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Lambeth Parish Church, 1907-9; Bedale, 1909-10; Leeds Parish Church, 1910; Rector, Castle Bromwich, 1911-15; Secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35. *Address:* Rectory, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 323.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Regius (Chalmers) Professor of English Literature in the University of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1916, Jean, *d.* of late Professor W. R. Sorley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A. 1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-13; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept. 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1919-38; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford University, 1933. *Publications:* Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913; The Poems of Leopardi, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927; The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri, with a translation into English triple rhyme, 1933. *Address:* 51 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4538.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C., M.A.; Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto; *b.* 1888; 4th *s.* of

Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

BHABHA, H. J., C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; retired Inspector-General of Education in Mysore; *b.* 27 June 1852; *m.* 1873, Jerbai Edalji Batiwala; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; University College, London. Senior Fellow and Lecturer, Elphinstone College, 1874; Assistant Professor, 1875-76; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1876; Vice-Principal Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Central College, Bangalore, 1876; Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1884; Education Secretary to Goverment of Mysore, 1890; Fellow of the Madras University, 1893; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1895; retired from the Mysore service, 1910; Member of Council, Indian Institute of Science; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1928; delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore; *D.Litt., Mysore University, 1926. Publications:* Special Report on Manual Instruction in Schools of General Education, 1909; Report on the Education of Parsi Youth, 1913; A Visit to British Universities, 1926; Parsees and Modern Cremation, etc. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BHABHA, H. J., *F.R.S. 1941; Reader in* Theoretical Physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. *Address:* Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.

BHAIRUN-SINGHJI, Col. Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1909; A.D.C.; Prime Minister, Bikaner State; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Maharaj Sri Khet Singhji Sahib, and *c.* of H.H. Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.* Holds a Thikana in the Bikaner State. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Heir:* Kanwar Sri Ajitsinghji Sahib [*Educ:* The Mayo College, Ajmer]. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.R.A.S.B.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* High School and Deccan College, Poona. Bhugwandass Purshotumdass Sanskrit Scholar, 1900 and Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, University of Madras, 1938-39; Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, 1917-36; Manindra Chandra Nandy Lecturer, Benares Hindu University, 1925; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-1917; Officer-in-charge, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Society), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1925-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; Hon. Fellow Indian Research Institute; Hon. Member Calcutta Historical Society; for many years member of the American Oriental Society, of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, of the Rotary Club, Calcutta, etc.; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and 1928-33; Editor of Indian Culture, since 1934. *Publications:* Reports of Archæo. Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology; edited Pt. II. of Vol. CXLV on India of the Annals of the Amer. Acad. Pol. Science, Philadelphia, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 12/ Lovelock Street, Calcutta, India.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of; H.H. Brijendra Sawai Maharaj Shree Brijendra Singhji Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung; *b.* 1 Dec. 1918; *s.* of late H.H. Colonel Shree Brijendra Sawai Sir Kishen Singh Sahib Bahadur, *Bahadur Jung*, K.C.S.I. and late H.H. Shrimati Shree Rajendra Kaurji Sahiba; unmarried. *Heir:* *b.* Rao Raja Shree Girrendra Raj Singhji. *Address:* Bharatpur, India.

BHATNAGAR, Sir Shanti Swarupa, Kt. *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1936; D.Sc. (London), F. Inst. P.; Director of Industrial Development, Advisory Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, India; *b.* March 1895; *s.* of Lala Parmeshwari Sahai and Shrimati Parvati Devi; *m.* 1915, Shrimati Lajjawati; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lahore, London; Berlin. Research Scholar, Privy Council's Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, at Sir William Ramsay Laboratories, University College, London, 1919-21; University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, 1921-1924; University Professor of Chemistry and Director, University Chemical Laboratories, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1924-40; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Great Britain and Member, Advisory Board of the Institute in India; Member of Syndicate of Punjab Univ.; Dean of University Instruction, Punjab University; Fellow of the Punjab and Benares Hindu Universities; Vice-President, Indian Chemical Society; Hon. University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University since 1924; Secretary, Dayal Singh College Trust Society, Lahore since 1933; one of the founders of Lahore Research Scheme under Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., London for work on petroleum and allied subjects; Sectional President, Indian Science Congress, 1928 and 1938; Delegate to the Empire Universities Congress at Edinburgh and at the Centenary Celebrations of Michael Faraday and of the British Association, 1931 and 1936; Delegate to 10th International Chemical Congress, Rome, 1938. *Publications:* (with Dr. K. N. Mathur) Physical Principles and Applications of Magnetochemistry, 1935; numerous papers on the subject of colloids, magnetism and photochemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Kolloid Zeits., Indian Journal Phys., Journal Indian Chemical Soc., etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering (Member of the Compton Expedition for Cosmic Rays in Kashmir). *Address:* 32-B Jail Road, Lahore, India.

BHAVNAGAR, Lt. H.H. Maharajah Sir Raol Shri Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavsinhji of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; First-class ruling Prince in Kathiawar; *b.* 19 May 1912; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1919); *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to the Gohel family. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Harrow School; private tuition. *Recreations:* cricket, football, racquets, tennis, polo. *Address:* Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India.

BHOPAL, H.H. Nawab Sir Hamidullah Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar-ul-Mulk, Bahadur, Ruler of; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; Commander-in-Chief, Bhopal State Forces; Hon. Colonel in British Army; Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1930-35; Chancellor of Chamber of Indian Princes, 1931-32; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of H.H. Nawab Begum of Bhopal (*d.* 1930); *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begam Sahiba; three *d.*, eldest Nawab Surayya Jah Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan Begam Sahiba. *Educ.:* Mohamedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Muslim University), Aligarh. President Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1915-16; Trustee M.A.O. College (now Muslim University), Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916-22; Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness' Government, 1922-26. State is over

7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 730,000. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, cyclepolo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo; has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari, Rampura, and Kheri. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHOR, Raja Sir Shrimant Raghunathrao Shankarrao Pandit Pant Sachiv, Raja of, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 20 Sept. 1878; *S.* 1922. *Address:* Bhor, Deccan States Agency, India.

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; represented India at the Silver Jubilee Celebrations in London, May 1935; *b.* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; *s.* of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhore; *m.* 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secy. to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922-23; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-28; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; acting Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1926-27; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, Department of Industries and Labour, 1930-32, Commerce and Railway Dept. 1932-35. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India Madras, India.

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Member Bombay-Sind Public Service Commission; President District Local Board, Larkana; Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana; President Sind Mahomedan Association; *b.* Mar 1888; *m.*; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Karachi; Sind Madressah; St. Patrick High School. Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes; Representative of the Larkana District Mahomedan Rural Constituency in the Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay, having continued there since its inception under the present instalment of Reforms introduced in 1921; Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee formed by election by the Legislative Council, Bombay, to assist Sir John Simon's Royal Statutory Commission appointed by Parliament for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms; selected as Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference called at London during 1930 and 1931; worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922; Minister in Bombay Govt. 1931-36; Minister for Home, Legal and Local Self-Government Depts., Sind 1936; Member Bombay Legislative Council; acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind; Khan Bahadurship, 1921; K.I.H., 1924. *Address:* Secretariat, Karachi, India.

BIBBY, Major Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. County of Chester; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Bibby; *m.* 1920, Marjorie. *d.* of late Charles J. Williamson and Lady Royden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the R.F.A. (T.F.), 1908-19; in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Senior Partner, Bibby Bros. & Co., Shipowners and Bankers; Chairman Bibby Line, Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Martin's Bank, Ltd., and National Council Port Labour Employers; Chairman Port of Liverpool Employers' Assoc.; Director Suez Canal Co., London and North-Eastern Railway, and Ceylon Wharfage Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Governing Body of Rugby School; Past Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, and High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1934-35; Chairman of Committee of Training Ship Indefatigable and Liverpool Sailors' Home. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.

BIBBY, Major James Victor, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine; *b.* Paris, 1878; *m.* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921; Balloons, 1923; The Fir and the Palm, 1924; The Painted Swan; The Whole Story, 1925; There is no *Return, 1927; Portrait of Caroline,* 1931; The Romantic, 1940), *d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (*d.* Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd. 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; at Madrid, 1926-31; delegate on Danube international Commission; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Plays: le Jaloux, Laquelle, Quatuor; My Heir. *Address:* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James's; l'Union, Paris.

BICESTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Tusmore; **Vivian Hugh Smith**; Director of Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd.; Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation; Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Oxford since 1934; *b.* 9 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham, Cambridge, and *g. d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley; *m.* 1897, Lady Sybil Mary McDonnell, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Antrim; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Hon. Randal Hugh Vivian Smith [*b.* 9th Jan. 1898; *m.* 1922, Hon. Dorothea Gwenllian James, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Northbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst]. *Address:* Tusmore Park, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Fritwell 30. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

See also Countess Buxton, Baron Rennell.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A.; Rector of Chiddingstone, Kent, since 1935; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan; Editor of Bible Lands, since 1930; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Inez Katharine (*d.* 1936), 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. E. Jelf; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Lambeth Parish Church, 1907-9; Bedale, 1909-10; Leeds Parish Church, 1910; Rector, Castle Bromwich, 1911-15; Secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35. *Address:* Rectory, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 323.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Regius (Chalmers) Professor of English Literature in the University of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late Professor W. R. Sorley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A. 1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-13; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept. 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1919-38; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford University, 1933. *Publications:* Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913; The Poems of Leopardi, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927; The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri, with a translation into English triple rhyme, 1933. *Address:* 51 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4538.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C., M.A.; Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto; *b.* 1888; 4th *s.* of

late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; University of Paris. Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, Oxford Univ. A.F.C. 1910-11); in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops' Mission, 1911-13; served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); on staff of University of Alberta, 1919-21; Governor of Upper Canada College, Toronto. *Publications:* The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada); The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade. *Address:* Hart House, University of Toronto. *Club:* Travellers'.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.C., M.A.; Hon. C. F.; Headmaster of Felsted School since 1933; *b.* 5 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912; Wells Theological College. Formerly Assistant Curate, Rugby Parish Church; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Melbourne Grammar School; Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 56th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M.C., despatches twice); Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1919-33; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide 1921-33; Foundation Fellow of St. Mark's College, Adelaide, 1925; Senior Chaplain (C. of E.) Australian Military Forces, South Australia, 1930; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1934-35; Council of Royal Empire Society, 1936; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1939-1940. *Address:* Felsted School, Essex (*Temp.:* Goodrich Court, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 137). *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

BICKERTON, John; *b.* 1908; *s.* of late Richard and Edith Bickerton; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Bees. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, shooting. *Address:* Hinwick Hall, Wellingboro'. *T.:* Rushden 470.

BICKERTON, John Myles, late Wing Comdr. R.A.F., V.R.; late Surgeon Lieut. R.N.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital, and London West End Specialist; Vice-President Air Cadet Squadron, Ruislip; *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of Thomas Herbert and Mary Jessie Bickerton, Liverpool; *m.* 1926, Margaret Alsager, *d.* of Colonel Hawdon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leas School Hoylake; Leighton Park, Reading; Pembroke College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1919; B.A. (Hons.), B.Ch. Camb., 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1923; M.A. Camb., 1924; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon King's College Hospital; late Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C., Board of Education; Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Eye, St Olave's and Lewisham Hospitals and Dean Royal Eye Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Eugenics Society; Member Brit. Med. Assoc. and Ophthalmic Society of U.K.; Surg. Prob. R.N.V.R., 1916-17, H.M.S. Lawford and Sybille; Surg. Lieut. R.N., H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1918-19; Surgical Specialist to Sir R. Houston Bt. Yacht Cruise, 1921. *Publications:* Clinical Ophthalmology, 1933; A Modern Treatment of Squint, 1934; Welfare of the Blind and National Economy, B.M.J., 1932; The Inheritance of Blindness, Eugenics Review 1932 and 1933; Eye diseases in General Practice, Med. Press, 1935; The Bespectacled Pilot and the Air Forces, Aeroplane, 1937. *Recreations:* Aerodrome owner for private owners, Denham, Owner of Miles Hawk, (Entered King's Cup, 1936 and other air races, Newcastle, etc.); ski-ing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 9 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Owls Oak, Denham. *T.:* Welbeck 4866; Denham 2060. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Brooklands Aero; Denham Golf.

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Division T.A. since 1932; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought), Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Southwark; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers; Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hornsey Cottage Hospital; late Visiting Oculist to Min. of Pensions Special Surgical Neurological Hospital, Richmond Park; Member of British Medical Association and Ophthalmological and Medical Societies of London; Member of City of London Territorial Association; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W.C. Act, Home Office; *Visiting* Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead, and on Committee; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S.Edin., Liverpool; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. H. Livesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Univ. Coll., Liverpool; Vienna, Berlin, Zurich. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chenies Street; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-patients, Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; Lieut. R.A.M.C.(T.) 1909; Captain, 1912; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served British Ex. Force, Belgium and France; Mediterranean Ex. Force, Alexandria; British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel in command 84th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug. 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout; Ophthalmic Specialist, B.S.F., and Acting A.D.M.S. to Army of the Black Sea, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927-32. *Publications:* Notes on Ophthalmology, British Medical Journal, 1898; Blindness resulting from Mustard Gas burns during the War, British Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2541. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BICKET, Brig.-Gen. William Neilson, C.B.E. 1919. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 50 St. James Street, S.W.1

BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1861. Served Burma Expedition, 1885-87; Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches); retired pay, 1918.

BICKFORD, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis P., M.C.; President of St. Edmund's College and Rector of Allen Hall since 1932; Canon of Westminster since 1932; Vicar-General, Westminster, since 1937; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1935; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's Old Hall. C.F. 47th. London Division, 1915-19 (M.C., despatches). *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware.

BICKFORD, Brig.-General Harold Childe, C.M.G. retired; *b.* Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont., 1876; *s.* of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings; *m.* Mary D., (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Davidson, *Toronto*; *two s. five d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys School, Westgate-on-Sea. Served South African War, 1894-1902 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal); Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C.M.G., Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, racquets, and yachting. *Address:* 977 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bath; Saturn, Royal Canadian Yacht, Buffalo.

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C.I.E. 1913; late 106th Hazara Pioneers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Staff-Surgeon T. L. Bickford, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Julia Armstrong, *d.* of Capt. C. W. Ford, late East India Coy. Service;

two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt., 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); 2nd in command and Comdt. Zhob Militia, 1906-12; severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhob, 1912; India Despatches, 1916; Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Subst. Col., 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* Dunsland, Camberley.

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrance); author; *b.* London, 11 June 1885; *o. s.* of Francis Bridges Bickley, late Assistant Keeper of MSS., British Museum; *m.* Nora Magdalen, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Commander Edward Phillips Statham, R.N. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Sub-editor Victoria County Histories, 1905-8; Editor under Historical MSS. Commission since 1910; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19. *Publications:* Kings' Favourites, 1910; The Cavendish Family, 1911; Matthew Arnold and his Poetry, 1911; The Story of Marie Antoinette, 1911; Where Dorset meets Devon, 1911; John Millington Synge and the Irish Dramatic Movement, 1912; The Life of Matthew Prior, 1914; The Adventures of Harlequin, 1923; Lord Maida Vale, 1932; The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy, 1932; The Leiths of Harthill, 1937; edited An English Letter Book, 1925; True Dialogues of the Dead, 1925; Diaries of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, 1928; various reports for Historical MSS. Commission; Introductions to Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Prior's Poems, Gay's Poems, Disraeli's Runnymede Letters; contributions to the Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century, English and North American Reviews, New Statesman, Punch, Bookman, Christian Science Monitor, Graphic, etc.; Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica.

BIDDER, George Parker, Sc.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.; Biologist; President of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.; *b.* 21 May 1863; *e. s.* of George Parker Bidder, Q.C., J.P., F.R.A.S., and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean, M.P., F.R.S., and sister of Frank McClean, F.R.S.; *m.* 1899, Marion (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Greenwood, Hull and Oxenhope, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Prize Poem, 1881); Trinity College, Cambridge, (Exhibitioner in Mathematics and Science). Natural Sciences Tripos, 1884, 1st Class; 1886, 2nd Class. University Table at Naples Zoological Station, 1886 and 1888; researches on sponges at Naples, Plymouth, and Cambridge, 1886-1939; lectured on sponges at University of Cambridge, 1894 and 1920-27; Naples Jahresbericht (Sponges), 1892-94; Council Marine Biological Association of U.K. since 1899; owner, 1902-9, of steam-trawler Huxley (ex Khedive), British research vessel on International Exploration of North Sea; inventor of bottom trailers, 1904, for determining bottom currents of N. Sea; conducted researches with them, since continued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; attached to H.M.S. Vernon for research, 1915; Sc.D., 1916; Chairman of Meeting of British Zoologists, 1927, 1928; President of Zoological Section, British Association, 1927; of Devonshire Association, 1929; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1924 and 1931, Zoological Secretary, 1928-31; Proprietor Parker's Hotel, Naples, 1889-1922; Managing Director Cannock Chase Colliery Co., 1897-1908, Chairman, 1915-19; other directorships; Promoter, Secretary, 1925-28, and Director of the Company of Biologists Ltd.; owner of the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. *Publications:* Investigations on sponges, ocean-currents, senescence, death, etc., in Proc. Roy. Soc., Q.J.M.S., Journ. and Proc. Linnean Soc., British Medical Journal, and other scientific journals; article Sponges in Enc. Brit., 1929; edited Vosmaer's posthumous Bibliography of Sponges, 1928: Arcus (Horace C. iii, 26) in Journ. of Philology, 1919: (verse) By Southern Shore, 1899; Merlin's Youth, 1899. *Address:* Cavendish Corner, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87502. *Clubs:* Savile, National Liberal; Royal South-Western Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising.

BIDDER, Lt.-Col. Harold Francis, D.S.O., 1917; J.P.; M.A.; F.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C., of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham, Surrey, and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean (sometime President Inst. C.E.); *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1918, Lilias Vivian, *e. d.* of late H. M. Rush of Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class). Barrister-at-law; Commission 3rd Royal Sussex Regt., 1900-19; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, France, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Malt House, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 60.

BIDDLE, A. J. Drexel, F.R.G.S.; Col. U.S. Marine Corps Reserve; Instructor of Individual Combat, U.S. Marine Corps, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S.A. Department of Justice and the Philadelphia Police Force; author, explorer, and lecturer; *b.* Philadelphia, 1874; *s.* of Edward Biddle and Emily Drexel; *m.* 1895, Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburg; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there; returned to native country, 1891; joined staff of Philadelphia Public Ledger; revived Philadelphia Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor; head of publishing house of Drexel Biddle, in New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1895-1904; Founder, Drexel Biddle Citizens' Military Corps under U.S. Government; Founder and President, Drexel Biddle Bible Classes, U.S.A., Great Britain, West Indies, and Canada; as Marine Corps Captain, Reserve, in France, 1918; Commanded the Hand-to-hand Combat Team of the U.S. Marine Corps that exhibited in 1926 during the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. *Publications:* A Dual Rôle, 1894; All Round Athletics, 1894; An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894; The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896; The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897; Shantytown Sketches, 1898; Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898; The Flowers of Life, 1898; The Madeira Islands, 2 vols., 1900; The Land of the Wine, 2 vols., 1901; Do or Die, a Manual issued by the United States Marine Corps as a guide for training in individual combat, 1937. *Recreations:* church work, rehabilitation of churches, and boxing (amateur boxing champion). *Address:* 112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

BIDDLECOMBE, Rev. Stuart Holman, L.Th.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Whippingham, since 1937; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces in the Whippingham and East Cowes Area since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne since 1937; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Ewens Biddlecombe; *m.* Florence May Brooks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockton and Middlesboro' High Schools; C.M. College, Islington (University of Durham, L.Th., 1917). C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1904-26; Deacon and Priest, 1911; Chaplain to the Forces Western Front, 1915-16; India, Mesopotamia, and Caspian Sea Front, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop in Persia, 1920; Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1921; Vicar of Kew 1926-37; Examiner in Persian, Indian Civil Service Exams., 1924. *Publications:* Articles: Times Trades Supplement, C.M.S. Review, Church of England Newspaper, The Church Overseas. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Whippingham, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Osborne Golf.

BIDDULPH, family name of **Baron Biddulph.**

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1903), **John Michael Gordon Biddulph, J.P., D.L.;** Director of Martins Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (*d.* 1872), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Gen. Peel; S. father, 1923; *m.* 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Col. W. Mure of Caldwell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recrea-*

tions: shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* s. Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, *q.v.* *Address:* Ledbury, Herefordshire; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers'.

See also Sir S. J. Portal.

BIDDULPH, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; 3rd s. of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Constance Emily, *y. d.* of Rowland Smith of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927-28; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1928-31; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Peters Finger, Salisbury.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John; *b.* 6 Mar. 1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Biddulph, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Lady Amy Agar, *d.* of 4th Earl of Normanton,; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* s. Robert Michael Christian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1931. *Address:* Bowling Green Cottage, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 69. *Club:* Guards'.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus George, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1664; *b.* 3 Apr. 1874; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of 17th Lord Somerville; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, O.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of late Samuel Thompson of Muckamore Abbey, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1883. *Heir:* kinsman, William Hugh [Col. lately Commanding Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps; *b.* 1 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1892, Annette Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Master; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Anna Herring, *d.* of late Harman Herring-Cooper, Shrule Castle, Carlow. Major, 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Dorset Regt., Feb. 1915; 8th Batt. Loyal North Lancs, July 1915; J.P. Warwickshire and Ceylon. *Address:* Frankton Manor, Rugby. *T.:* Marton 19]. *Address:* The Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 34. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BIDEN, Claude Eric de Beer; Emergency Commission in Land Forces as Lieut. Royal Army Pay Corps, Sept. 1939; Acting Capt. 1940; *b.* 10 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Alfred Gordon Biden and May Rendel Homan; *m.* 1920, Dora, *d.* of late Christian Rolfs, Carshalton. *Educ.:* Radley College. Entered Colonial Service (Colonial Audit Department), 1911; Assistant Auditor, Southern Nigeria, 1911; Senior Assistant Auditor, 1926; Deputy Auditor, Gold Coast, 1930; Auditor of Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1933-38; retired, 1938; temporary commission in army, 1917; on active service attached Nigerian Overseas Contingent, German East Africa and West African Service Brigade, 1917-19; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; King's Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, writing, acting, golf. *Address:* Lane Cottage, Barnsley, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Bibury 42. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BIDOU, Henry Louis Auguste Gabriel; *b.* 28 juin 1873, Givet (Ardennes); Editor Journal des Débats, 1899; lecturer on geography at the Institut catholique, 1904. *Educ.:* Collège libre Saint-Joseph de Reims, Jésuites de la rue des Postes; élève d'Aman-Jean, de Raphaël Collin et de Jacques Blanche; Licencié ès lettres, 1893; diplôme d'études d'histoire et de géographie, 1896; Professeur d'histoire et de littérature à la rue des Postes, 1896-1902. *Address:* 26 rue de Babylone, Paris, VII^e.

BIDWELL, Rt. Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; Canon Emeritus of Canterbury Cathedral since 1941; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Bidwell, Rector of Sympson, Bucks; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Frances Mary, *e.d.* of late Joseph Morris of Leamington Spa; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College (Foundation Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); B.A. (2nd class Mod. and Lit. Hum.), 1889; M.A., 1893. Chaplain, Leamington College, 1891; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Headmaster, Preparatory School, Leamington College, 1894-97; Cathedral Grammar School, Peterborough, 1897-1903; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Canada, 1903-9; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ontario, 1909-1913; D.C.L. (hon.), 1907, and D.D. (jure dignitatis), Lennoxville University, 1909; D.D. (hon. caus.), Trinity University, Toronto, 1909, and Queen's University, Kingston, 1912; D.D. Oxford University (Hon.), 1919; Secretary to the Prayer-book Revision Committee, General Synod of Canadian Church, 1911-18; Prolocutor of Lower House, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1912-13; Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario and Bishop of Kingston (Canada), 1913-17; Secretary, House of Bishops, 1917; Bishop of Ontario, 1917-26; Vicar of Sellindge, nr. Ashford, Kent, 1930-41; Assistant Bishop of Diocese of Canterbury, 1935-41; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1936-41. *Publications:* Private Prayers for Boys; Pulpit and Platform. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Thetford, Norfolk. [*Died* 11 *Aug.* 1941.

BIERMANS, Rt. Rev. John Henry Mary, Titular Bishop of Gargara; Superior-General of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society 1924-34; *b.* Westerhoven, Holland, 8 Nov. 1871. *Educ:* Gymnasium Gemert; Episcopal Seminary of Bois-le-Duc; philosophical studies, Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland; theological studies, Mill Hill, N.W. Priest, 1896; left for Mission in Uganda, 1896; Titular Bishop of Gargara and Vicar Apostolic of the Upper Nile, 1912. *Address:* Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland.

BIERNACKI, Roderick Korneli, C.I.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1911; late Locomotive Superintendent Indian State Railways. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BIFFEN, Prof. Sir Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1914; Prof. Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, 1908-31; Professor Emeritus since 1931; Consulting Botanist, Royal Agricultural Society. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

BIGELOW, Poultney, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* New York, 10 Sep. 1855; *y. s.* of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France. *Educ.:* Graduated Norwich (Conn.) Academy, 1873, and Yale, 1879; Columbia University Law School; admitted to practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882. Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; wrecked on Japan coast; travelled China, South, West, and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N. Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc.; canoe voyages on principal waters of the world; first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport; late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc., University of Boston, U.S.; U.S. Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900, etc.; Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish-American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines; has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations; Life Member R. Geographical Society, Royal United Service Institution, and Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale of Paris; Associate Foreign Member Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Chairman Ends of the Earth Club, New York; Life Member American Geographical Society, American and New York Historical Societies, American Political Science Association, and other learned Societies. *Publications:* The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French); Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation); The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation); History of the German Struggle

for Liberty (4 vols.) 1895, period 1806-48; White Man's Africa, 1897 (French edit.); Children of the Nations, 1901 (German translation); Prussian Memories (1864-1914) (French translation), 1915; Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser, 1918; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and her Colonies, 1923; Memoirs: Seventy Summers, 2 volumes, 1928; A Glorious Pagan, Attila, 1941. *Recreations:* yachting, wood chopping. *Address:* Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht; Century, Canoe (hon.), New York.

BIGGAM, Colonel Alexander Gordon, O.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Nile; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); R.A.M.C.; K.H.P. 1937; Director of Medical Services, Burma; formerly Director Medical Unit, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo, and Prof. of Clinical Medicine, Egyptian University, 1926-33; sometime examiner in Medicine, Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, and American University of Beirut, Beirut; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late J. Biggam, Laigh Glenstockadale, Leswalt, Stranraer, Scotland; *m.* Margaret Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. B. G. Patch, R.A.M.C. (retd.), Brambles, Summersdale, Chichester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; entered R.A.M.C., 1912; served France (1914 Star), North-West Frontier India, Afghan Campaign, 1919, Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (Frontier Medal and three clasps, despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, B.A., K.C. (Alberta 1913, Canada 1920); *b.* Toronto, 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, M.A.K.C.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Elizabeth Whitney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll. and University College, Toronto. Admitted to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised in Toronto, 1901-2; went to Edmonton and was admitted to Alberta Bar, 1903; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1907-19; Member Board of Governors, University of Alberta, 1911-17; member Edmonton Hospital Board, 1913-16; Lt. 101st Regt. E.F., 1916; Assist. Judge Advocate General, M.D. 13 (Major), 1916-17; member Military Service Council to assist in administration of Military Service Act, 1917-18; Judge Advocate General, Canada (Lt.-Col. 1918, Col. 1919); member of Militia Council, 1918; member Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, acting there as British Secretary to Commission on the Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Penalties, and as Assistant Secretary of British Delegation; Vice-Chairman, Air Board (Canada), 1919-22; Chief Electoral Officer for Canada, 1920-27; Chairman, Canadian Section Permanent Joint Board on Defence (Canada-United States), 1940. *Publication:* Canadian Patent Law and Practice. *Address:* 197 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 2-5541. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BIGGART, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Solicitor; Senior Partner of Biggart, Lumsden & Co., Solicitors, Glasgow; Chairman or Director of various Industrial and Commercial Companies; first Secretary and Solicitor of Engineering Employers' Federation, 1896-1909; Secretary of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1898-1917 and now Consultant and Hon. Vice-President; Scottish Joint Secretary of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association Ltd.; Active Consultant and Hon. President of Foremen and Staff Mutual Benefit Society; Member of Board of Referees, Finance Acts, 1915-27; Member of Grand Council of Federation of British Industries *Address:* 105 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Glasgow Central 9961; Rossarden, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm 16. *Clubs:* New, Conservative, Glasgow.

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-; *see* Selby-Bigge.

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Engineers; *b.* ■ Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-General T. S. C. Bigge, C.B.; *m.* 1889, Lucy Katherine Bourne, *d.* of late W. H. Bourne, Burren, Co. Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1885; served in various parts of the world; European War (despatches, C.B., for service in the field, C.M.G., Commander of the Crown of Belgium); Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19; honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Recreations:* all sorts. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* M.C.C.

See also Col. G. H. A. Ing.

BIGGER, Sir Edward Coey, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.D., D.P.H., etc.; late Medical Commissioner, Local Govt. Board, Ireland; Chairman of Irish Public Health Council; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board, Ireland; Chairman of the General Nursing Council for Ireland; late Crown Representative for Ireland on the General Medical Council; *b.* Belfast, 1861; 6th *s.* of Joseph Bigger, Ardrie, Belfast; *m.* 1886, Maude Coulter (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Warwick, M.D., Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Queen's College, Belfast; London Hospital. Formerly Visiting Physician, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Belfast Infectious Diseases Hospital; Supt. Medical Officer of Health, Belfast Rural District; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland; Senator Irish Free State 1925-36. *Publications:* Irish Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, for Carnegie Trust. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lisnacran, Glenageary, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Kingston 99. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown

See also J. W. Bigger.

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.I.; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Dublin University, and Dean of School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; examiner National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast; Bacteriologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital and Royal City of Dublin Hosp.; *b.* Belfast, 11 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Sir Edward Coey Bigger, *q.v.*, and Maude Coulter Warwick; *m.* 1916 Patricia Mai Curtin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, Medical Scholarship, Begley Studentship and Purser Medal; M.B., 1916; Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1916-19; Pathologist and Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1919-22; Professor Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1920-22; Member, General Medical Council, Medical Registration Council of Ireland, Dental Board and Medical Research Council of Ireland; Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (Ex-Pres. of sections of Pathology and State Medicine); Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Section of Pathology, Bacteriology and Biochemistry, British Medical Association Meeting, 1934. *Publications:* Handbook of Bacteriology (5th Edition, 1939); (Spanish Edition, 1935); Handbook of Hygiene, 1937; Man Against Microbe, 1939; many scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Journal of Hygiene, Lancet, Irish Journal of Medical Science, etc. *Recreations:* photography, reading thrillers. *Address:* Ardrigh, Temple Road, Dublin; School of Pathology, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92119, Dublin 62467. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin.

BIGGS, Major George Travers, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Branch Manager, Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., Bristol; *b.* 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Robert Biggs, Surgeon, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches five times).

Recreations: motoring, golf, gardening. *Address:* Greenway Lodge, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 2716. *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

BIGGS, Leonard Vivian; *b.* Hackney, London, N., 29 March 1873; *s.* of James and Mary Biggs, Enfield, Middlesex; *m.* 1902, Marion, *d.* of Charles J. and Eleanor Row; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Enfield Grammar School. Trained as journalist on Middlesex Gazette (Enfield); sub-editor African Critic and Critic (London), 1895-98, after free lance work in London; went Australia, 1898; Age staff, Melbourne, 1899-1920; Melbourne correspondent Daily Chronicle and Manchester Guardian, 1900-14; Chief of Staff, Age, 1914-20; Organising Secretary National Union, 1920-25; rejoined Age, 1925; Editor of Age, 1926-39; prominent in Anglican Church work prior to editorship, representing Melbourne Diocese in General and Provincial Synods for many years; Lay Canon St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1917-26; founder of Anglican Social Questions Committee; Pres. or Vice-Pres. of Diocesan C.E.M.S., 1914-26; City Councillor of Hawthorn, 1911-13; Pres. Royal Society of St. George (Melbourne), 1921-26; Pres. Melbourne Chess Club, 1926-29, 1931-35 and 1937-39; Pres. V.C.A., 1938-39. *Publications:* South Africa: Its Peoples, Progress, and Problems (with W. F. Purvis), 1895; Great Melbourne, 1901; Christian Socialism, 1904; Housing Reform, 1905; Ancient and Modern Editing, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, golf, chess, debating. *Address:* Enfield, Fordholm Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E. 2, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 1347. *Club:* Savage, Melbourne.

BIGHAM, family name of **Viscount Mersey.**

BIGHAM, Capt. Hon. Edward Clive; Irish Guards; *b.* 5 June 1906; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933 Lady Katherine Fitzmaurice, *er. d.* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Richard Maurice Clive, *b.* 8 July 1934. *Address:* 3 Clifton Place, W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Frank T. R.; *see* Bigham, Hon. Sir Trevor.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Trevor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; barrister-at-law; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Mersey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Frances Leonora (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of late John L. Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks; two *d.*; 2nd 1931, Edith Ellen, *d.* of Lt. Col. David Drysdale. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909; Assistant Commissioner, 1914-31; Deputy Commissioner, 1931-1931. *Address:* 3 Durham Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3897. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BIGLAND, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, H.C.F.; Parish Priest, St. Mary's, Boston Lincs.; *b.* 17 May 1871; *s.* of John Bigland and Catherine Emma Haynes. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; Liverpool College. Received into the Catholic Church, 1889; Theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds; ordained priest of the Diocese of Middlesbrough, 1916; C.F., Egypt and Palestine, European War; Private Secretary to Archbishop Goodier of Bombay, Chaplain to British Troops, and Parish Priest of Colaba, Bombay 1920-27, and of Holy Name, Bombay, 1927-29; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1926; Parish Priest at Louth, Lincs., 1930-33; Administrator St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham, 1933-38. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Presbytery, Horncastle Road, Boston, Lincs. *T.:* Boston 2056.

BIGNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Lowis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 June 1881; *s.* of R. A. D'O. Bignell and K. Lowis; *m.* 1920, Sibyl Mitford Boodle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Staines; Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Commission, 1900, Indian Army; served in India, China, Mesopotamia, and Palestine; served Abor Expedition; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Afghan War; retired 1927. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C., East India and Sports.

BIGNOLD, Sir Charles Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; D.L. (Norfolk); J.P. Norwich; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Charles Arthur Bathurst-Bignold, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Ethel, *d.* of late W. H. Dale, Kensington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Captain 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1925-26; sometime Leader and Chairman of Norwich Conservative Association; Director of Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (and London Board); Director Morgans Brewery Co. Ltd.; Director Royal Hotel Norwich Ltd. *Address:* Loddon House, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Aero; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIGNOLD, Rev. Reginald Augustus, Rector of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft; Rural-Dean of Lothingland, 1901-39; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Bignold, D.L., J.P., of Harford Lodge, Norwich; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; abroad. *Address:* Carlton Colville Rectory, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Oulton-Broad. *T.:* Oulton-Broad 130. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIGSBY, Sydney Herbert, C.I.E. 1934; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, since 1936; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of Sydney Herbert Bigsby and Sarah Lehrs; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Marjorie Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., Punjab, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1915; employed in the construction of the Upper Jhelum and Upper Swat Canals in the Punjab and N.W.F.P.; Under Secretary to Government for two years and for nine years Superintending Engineer; Public Works Member of the State Council, Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o P.W.D. Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, Lahore.

BIGSWORTH, Air Commodore Arthur Wellesley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Bar 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force, retd.; *b.* 27 March 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E. Gardiner, R. E. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer; joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant; joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1912; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914; served European War, first in France with No. 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing; siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc.; was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander); also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug. 1915 (D.S.O.); bar to D.S.O., 1917; Air Commodore, 1930; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-35; Dept. of Air Member for Supply and Organisation 1935; retired list 1935. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIGWOOD, Sir Cecil, Kt. cr. 1938; Chairman London Standing Joint Committee; Chairman Finsbury Bench; D.L. and J.P. County London; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Bigwood, Twickenham; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of Robert Porter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1885. *Address:* 11 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Club:* United University.

BIJAWAR STATE, H.H. Bharat Dharm-indu Maharajah Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; 2nd son of late Maharaja of Orchha and Bundela Rajput; ascended Gaddi 1900; *m.* 1st, in Ponwar family; 2nd, in Karahya family; one *s.* two *d.* Area of state 973 square miles, population 115,852. *Recreation:* big-game shooting; one of the finest shots in India. *Address:* Bijawar State, Bundel Khund, India.

BIKANER, Maharajah of, General H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Maharajah Sri Ganga Singhji Bahadur, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge, Edinburgh, Benares, and Osmania University, Hyderabad; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; *b.* 13 Oct. 1880; succeeded 1887; *m.* Maharani Sri Bhatiyaniji Sahib, C.I., 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Assumed full ruling powers, 1898; granted hon. commission of Major in the British Army, 1900, and attached to 2nd Bengal Lancers, now 2nd Royal Lancers; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Gen. 1937; Hon. Col. 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse) since 1919; served with British Army in China in command of Bikaner Camel Corps (1901 medal, despatches, K.C.I.E.); served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Maj.-Gen., 1914 Bronze Star, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile); awarded First Class (gold) Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for public service in India during great famine of 1899-1900; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902, King George V, 1911 and King George VI, 1937; attended their Majesties Silver Jubilee celebrations, 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to King George V, when Prince of Wales, 1902-10, and 1910-36; Hon. A.D.C. (extra) to King Edward VIII in 1936 and to King George VI since 1937; one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917, and one of the two Representatives at the Imperial War Cabinet and Peace Conference, 1919; received the freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol; Donat of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; represented the Ruling Princes of India at the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924; Leader of the Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930; one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial Conference, 1930; Member of the Indian States Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930-31 and 1931; Hon. Gen. Secretary to the Indian Princes Conference, 1916-21, and first Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1921-26; Pro-Chancellor of the Benares Hindu University, 1923-28, and Chancellor since 1929; Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; is a Patron and President of many institutions and associations. Salute, 19 guns, granted 1918. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, tennis, motoring, big-game shooting. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Rajputana, Abu.

See also Col. Maharaj Sri Sir Bhairun Singhji Bahadur.

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Captain Maharaj Kumar Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur, C.V.O. 1922; Maharaj Kumar (Heir-Apparent) of Bikaner; *b.* 7 Sep. 1902; *s.* of the Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.* Granted Honorary Commission of Lieutenant in the British Army, 1918; Captain, 1921; attended the Coronation of King George V. in London in 1911, and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1911; accompanied the Maharajah of Bikaner when representing the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, 1919; and at League of Nations, Geneva, 1924; attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-1922; Hon. Life Member of American Museum of Natural History, New York. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, motoring, pig-sticking, big-game shooting, etc. *Address:* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. H. E.; *see* New-castle, Bishop of, 1927-41.

BILEK, Frantisek; Czech sculptor; *b.* near Tabor, 1872. *Educ.:* Academy of Art, Prague; Paris under Injalbert. Works: Golgotha, 1891, etc.

BILGRAMI, Syed Akeel, Nawab Sir Akeel Jung Bahadur, Kt. cr. 1938; Member and Vice-President Executive Council, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (India), in charge of Commerce and Industries Departments; *b.* Bilgram (Oudh), 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Syed Hosain Bilgrami, once Member of India Council; *m.* 1902; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nizam College, Hyderabad. Served H.E.H. the Nizam's Government for 43 years as District Collector, Army Secretary, Minister of Paigahs, Minister for Commerce, Industries and Co-operative Departments, Minister for Public Works Department, Minister for Army, Medical, Aviation, Wireless and General Departments. *Recreations:* tennis and other light out-door games. *Address:* Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *T.:* 390.

BILKEY, Paul Ernest; Editor Montreal Gazette since 1926; *b.* St. George, Bermuda, 26 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood; *m.* 1901, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario. Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896; fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American and British newspapers; contributor Canadian American periodicals; President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909-10; Canadian correspondent London Morning Post for 25 years; joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917; Vice-President of the Gazette Printing Company, Ltd.; Director, Record Publishing Company, Sherbrooke, Quebec. *Publication:* Persons, Papers and Things, 1940; *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 1000 St. Antoine Street, Montreal; 427 Mount Stephen Avenue, Westmount, Canada; Edgemere, Hudson Heights, P.Q. *Clubs:* Canadian, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Whitlock Golf; Hudson Yacht.

BILL, Lieut.-Comm. Robert, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy (Hydrographic Service); *b.* 1 April 1910; *s.* of late R. W. Bill, Penn, Staffs; *m.* 1933, Peggy Shaw, *d.* of Commander A. R. S. Warden, A.M., R.N. (retd.), Paignton, Devon. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth; R.N. College, Greenwich. Hydrographic Surveying on Home, Mediterranean, East Indies and China Stations. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, squash. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Wolverhampton.

BILL, Rt. Rev. Sydney A.; *see* Lucknow, Bishop of.

BILLEN, Rev. Albert Victor, D.D. Oxon.; Ph.D.; In charge of St. Michael's College and Parish, Tenbury, Worcs. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, 1927-35; Grinfield Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1931-1935; Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northants, 1935-40. *Publication:* The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch. *Address:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.:* Tenbury Wells 6.

BILLETT, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Maisemore, Gloucester, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; *m.* Maria (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall. Ordained 1884; Curate of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1884-86; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, 1886-95; Vicar of St. James's, Gloucester, 1895-1916. *Address:* Maisemore Vicarage, Gloucester.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.B.E.; Sheriff of Bombay, 1935; Member and Secretary, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund Committee, Bombay Branch; senior partner S. B. Billimoria & Company, Accountants and Auditors, 113 Esplanade Road, Bombay; Treasurer Red Cross Appeal War purposes; Trustee, N.M. Wadia Charities; Trustee Parsee Panchayat Funds and Properties, Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Charity Funds and over a dozen other charity trusts and institutions; Member All India Accountancy Board; President The Rotary Club of Bombay 1936; Grand Superintendent of the District Grand Royal Arch

Chapter of India under Scotland; *b.* Bombay, 27 July 1877; *m.* Jerbai, *d.* of Bhickaji N. Dalal; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay; Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Vice-President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1927; President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1928-29, 1929-30; Member, Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee; Member Auditors' Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay; Nominee of Bombay Govt. on Board of the Institute of Science, Bangalore and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Benevolent Institution, Bombay; Liquidated number of Hostile Concerns during the War; awarded a Certificate of Merit by the Viceroy in connection with the War Loan; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Balance Sheet and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies' Act. *Address:* 13 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Methodical, Bombay. *T.:* 23038 and 28039. *Club:* National Liberal; Willingdon's Sports, Orient, Bombay.

BILLING, N. Pemberton; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; *s.* of Charles Eardley Billing, Birmingham, iron founder, and Annie Emilia Claridge, Coventry; *m.* 1903, Lilian Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Theodore Henry Schweitzer, Bristol. Fought in Boer War, 1899-1901; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-1916; retired Squadron Commander; contested Mile End, 1916, in support of strong Air Policy; M.P. (Ind.) East Herts, 1916-21; play produced, High Treason, 1928. *Publications:* Endowment by Increment; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other reviews on industrial and social problems. Founder and Editor of Aerocraft, 1908-10. *Address:* Halliford Court, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BILLINGHAM, Col. John Alfred Lawrence, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred Billingham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of James Barter, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Staff for Royal Engineer Services 1890; Chief Inspector of Works, War Office, 1928-33; retired 1933; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, London. *Recreations:* horticulture, photography. *Address:* 11 Woodlands Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2787.

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B.A.; artist, portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Henry F. and Rosa A. Billinghurst; *m.* Gwen Woods Smyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School; Hanover and Paris. Pictures exhibited R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, etc.; The Pool of London, in Corporation Gallery, Plymouth; served European War, Lieutenant R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreations:* music, violin and viola. *Address:* 219 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5677. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BILLINTON, Lt.-Col. Lawson, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.M.E.; M.I.S.I.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Robert John Billinton, engineer; *m.* Edith Sarah, *d.* of Frederick Hilton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania with Swords). *Address:* The Old Mill House, Bolney, near Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BILLYARD-LEAKE, E. W.; *see* Leake.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1907; M.C.; J.P.; District Commissioner for Western District of Scotland under Civil Defence Regional Organisation, since 1940; Chairman of Bilsland Bros., Ltd., Bilslands (Holdings) Ltd., The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust Ltd., Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd., Lanarkshire Industrial Estates, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Scottish Development Council; Director, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Second Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Third Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Colvilles Ltd., Scottish Aircraft Components, Ltd., Scottish Development Financial Trust, The Building Centre (Scotland), Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Council for Art and Industry; Member of Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland); President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35; Hon. Col. 57th Searchlight Regiment R.A. (T.A.); late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1922, Amy, *d.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Motherwell. *Educ.:* Glasgow; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire; Kinrara, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Stirling County.

BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; J.P. Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Helen Rachel, *e. d.* of Neil Robson, of Dixons', Ltd., Glasgow; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Passed W.S. 1904; firm L. and L. L. Bilton, W.S.; when the War began, raised a Company of the A.S.C. and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major; in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted Lt.-Col. (despatches twice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Vice-President of the Boys' Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, etc. *Address:* 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24840. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BINCHY, Daniel A.; *b.* 3 June 1899. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Munich, Berlin, Paris and the Hague, M.A. (N.U.I.), Dr. Phil. (Munich), B.L. Professor of Jurisprudence and Legal History, University College, Dublin, since 1924; Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy, 1926; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Irish Free State to Germany, 1929-32. *Publications:* Erith gablach, An Early Irish Legal Tract, 1938; papers on Old Irish law; various articles in Irish, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Beginish, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BINDLOSS, Harold, author; *b.* Liverpool, 1866. Spent several years at sea and in various colonies; returned to this country 1896; became contributor to magazines and newspapers; author of books dealing with colonial life. *Publications:* In the Niger Country; A Wide Dominion; Ainslie's Ju-Ju; A Sower of Wheat, 1902; The Concession Hunters, 1903; The Mistress of Bonaventure, The League of the Leopard, and Daventry's Daughter, 1904; Alton of Somasco, Misty Seas, The Impostor, 1905. Beneath her Station, The Cattle Baron's Daughter, 1906; A Damaged Reputation, 1906; The Dust of Conflict; His Lady's Pleasure, 1907; By Right of Purchase; The Liberationist, Thrice Armed, 1908; The Greater Power, 1909; The Gold Trail, Rancher Carteret, 1910; Alison's Adventure, 1911; The Pioneer, 1912; The Wastrel, 1913; The Allinson Honour, Blake's Burden, 1914; The Secret of the Reef, The Intruder, 1915; The Borderer, 1916; His One Talent, 1916; Carmen's Messenger, Sadie's Conquest, 1917; Agatha's Fortune, Askew's Victory, 1918; Wyndham's Partner; Dearham's Inheritance, 1919; Stayward's Vindication, 1920; The Head of the House, 1920; Musgrave's Luck, 1921; The Man from the Wilds, 1922; The Keystone Block, 1923; Andrew's Folly, 1924; A Debt of Honour, 1925; Helen the Conqueror, 1925; The Broken Net, 1926; Footsteps; The Dark Road, 1927; The Firm Hand; Halford's Adventure, 1928; Frontiersmen, 1929; The Harder Way; A Moorside Feud, 1930; Carter's Triumph, 1931; Right of Way, 1932; The Loser Pays; The Stain of the Forge, 1933; Sonalta Gold, 1934; The Lady of the Plain, 1935; The Forbidden River, 1936; Fellside Folk, 1937; Posted Missing, 1938; Valeria goes West, 1939; What's Mine I Hold, 1940;

The Call of the Soil, 1940. *Address:* Vallum, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle.

BINGAY, Col. Hubert Lyle, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1912, Margaret Gertrude, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Sir Wallace Graham, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Quebec; R.M.C., Kingston, Ont. Entered R.E., 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served China, 1900-03; Canada, 1908-1912; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1923-28; member of Royal Engineer Board, 1930-32; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Beckett, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 65.

BINGHAM, family name of **Baron Clanmorris,** and of **Earl of Lucan.**

BINGHAM, Lord, George Charles Patrick Bingham; M.C.; Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Kaitilin, *o. c.* of late Capt. Hon. Edward Dawson, R.N. and late Lady Elizabeth Dawson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1917; Lieut. 1918; served European War, 1917-18; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-25; Bde. Maj. British Troops in Sudan, 1932-34 and 11th Inf. Bde., 1934-36; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. London District, 1937-40; Captain, 1926; Major, 1934. *Address:* 22 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3121. *Club:* Guards'.

BINGHAM, Colonel Sir Albert (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; O.B.E., V.D.; T.D.; *b.* 23rd Nov. 1868; *o. s.* of Sir John Edward Bingham, 1st Bt. of West Lea, Sheffield, and Maria, *d.* of late William Fawcett; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of late Duncan L. McAllum, Gosforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Master Cutler of Cutlers' Company, Sheffield, 1918; High Sheriff, County of Notts, 1926-27; Joint Master, The Grove Hunt, 1926-27 to 1931-32; Hon. Col. West Riding Division R.E. (T.); Governing Director of Walker and Hall, Ltd., Sheffield (silver, cutlery and electro-plate manufacturers). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranby House, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.:* Retford 188. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; The Club, Sheffield.

See also Lord Riverdale.

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Bingham, Indian Army; *m.* 1905, Rose, *d.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B., Seaforth Highlanders and K.O.S.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Loyal N. Lanc. Regt. 1898; served with the regt. in S. African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm; despatches); Capt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; passed Staff College, 1908-9; served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911-14, and in France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Italy, Nov. 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Ireland, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Oban, Argyll.

BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith-, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; late commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade and Inspector-General of Cavalry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late O Smith-Bingham; *m.* 1903, Edythe Mary, 2nd *d.* of late R. Tunstall-Moore of Stedalt, Co. Meath, Ireland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served India, 1889-92; S. Africa, 1892-95, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; hunted Dundalk hounds, 1899-1900. *Address:* Mickleton Manor, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Louisa, *d.* of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); commanded 4th Bn. City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers), 1934-37; Secretary The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927-37; Exon in the Yeomen of the Guard, 1938. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 10 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0622. *Club:* Carlton.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Samuel, D.S.O. 1918; late Liverpool Regt.; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre).

BINGLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Bramham; **George Richard Lane-Fox,** P.C. 1926; J.P., D.L.; Barrister; C.C. and Alderman, West Riding C.C., 1898-1928; Col. Yorks Hussars; *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of J. T. R. Lane-Fox of Bramham, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mary Agnes Emily Wood, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash Division, W.R. Yorks, 1906-31; Secretary for Mines, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Member, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman, Pig Products Commission, 1932, Fat Stock Reorganisation Commission, 1933; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bramham Park, Boston Spa S.O., Yorks. *T.A.:* Bramham. *T.:* Boston Spa 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Viscount Bridgeman.

BINGLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1909; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Colonel 3/7th Rajput Regiment (D.C.O.), 1934; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of late Peregrine Taylor Bingley; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Leinster Regiment, 1885; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1920; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98 (thanks of Government, Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, India, 1901-6; Deputy Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1906-9; Commandant 7th D.C.O. Rajputs, 1909-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters Staff, India, 1911-14; Deputy Adjutant-General. Headquarters Staff, India, 1914; Brig.-Gen. for Administration, 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1916-21; retired, 1921; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); War of 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Major-General, Japanese Order of Rising Sun); Gold Medal United Service Institution of India, 1896. *Publication:* Series of Handbooks on the races recruited in the Indian Army. *Address:* The Causey, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 396. *Club:* United Service.

See also E. H. V. Hodge.

BINNEY, Anthony Lockhart, C.I.E. 1939; Commissioner, Berar, since 1936; *b.* 1890; 5th *s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Margery, *d.* of late J. H. Cox, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served European war, 1915-19 (R.F.A. (T.) and R.H.A. in Mesopotamia and Afghanistan, Capt., 1918); on deputation in Hyderabad, Director General Revenue, Controller to the Princes, 1928-34; Financial Secretary to Govt. C.P., 1935; Chief Secretary (offg.) 1936. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BINNEY, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Godfrey Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Blanche, *yr. d.* of late Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing, and of Mysore, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; retired, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

BINNEY, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Export Manager of United Steel Companies, Ltd.; seconded for service with the Iron and Steel Control, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 23 Sept. 1900; unmarried. *Address:* 17 Porchester Terrace, W.2.

BINNEY, Vice-Adm. Sir (Thomas) Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-18; Staff of C.-in-C., Grand Fleet, 1918; Capt. 1922; H.M.S. Cardiff, 1923-25; Dep. Director of Plans Div., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, 1928-30; Director, Tactical School, 1931-32; commanded H.M.S. Hood, 1932-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt. to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1933-35; Rear-Adm., 1934; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron 1936-38; Vice-Adm. 1938; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 17 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1904, Janie Alexander; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsford School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs. Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891-96; joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896; Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Surveyor to Anglo-Portuguese Provisional Boundary Delimitation, 1899-1900; Chief Surveyor, 1900; Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, 1904.

BINNIE, William James Eames, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Engineer, Senior Partner of firm of Binnie, Deacon and Gourley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Sir Alexander Richardson Binnie, formerly Chief Engineer to London County Council; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Remy Morse, Lounde Hall, Suffolk; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated, 1888; employed on Birmingham Water works, Welsh Scheme, 1893-95; joined staff of late Sir *Benjamin Baker,* F.R.S., as Resident Engineer on Central London railway, 1896-1900; went to Alexandria, Egypt in 1900 as Resident Engineer on Khedival Graving Dock; returned to England, 1902, and joined his father in practice as a Consulting Engineer; President of Institution of Civil Engineers 1938-39; Past President of Institution of Water Engineers and of Institution of Sanitary Engineers; acted as a member of or Technical Adviser to six Government Commissions, viz. three British and three International. *Publications:* several Papers in Technical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Artillery House, Artillery Row, Westminster, S.W.1.; 148 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.A.:* Arbintro, Sowest, London. *T.:* Western 5072. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BINNS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue Dept.; *b.* Bradford, 25 Sep. 1861; *m.* Edith Jane, *d.* of William Byles, proprietor of the Yorkshire Observer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. *Recreations:* gardening, and giving voluntary service to religious and philanthropic societies. *Address:* 60 Oxgate Gardens, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3103 *Club:* National Liberal.

BINNS, Asa, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Past President I.Mech.E.; Consultant, Rendel Palmer and Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; Lt.-Col., R.E., T.A., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 3 Oct. 1873; 4th *s.* of Thomas Binns and Ann Riley, Keighley, Yorks.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Annie Ogden; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Sarah, widow of Charles Lord, née Lonsdale. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Leeds University. Engineering works in Leeds and Bradford; drawing office experience in Ipswich and at Hull Docks; Asst. Engr. Admiralty and over thirty years in the Port of London from which service retired as Chief Engineer in 1938 to join Rendel Palmer and Tritton as Consultant. *Publications:* Papers on Dock Construction to Inst.C.E. and Instn. Mech.E. and in technical press. *Address:* Rendel Palmer and Tritton, 55 Broadway, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Rendels, Sowest, London. *T.:* Whitehall 4455, Lee Green 4854. *Clubs:* Reform, City Livery.

BINNS, Kenneth; Librarian, Parliamentary and Commonwealth National Libraries since 1928; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland, 28 Nov. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. F. Binns; *m.* 1909, A. J. Higgins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney. Junior Assistant Librarian in Fisher Library, University of Sydney, 1900; Cataloguer in the Commonwealth Parliament Library, 1911; Assist. Librarian, 1918, and Librarian in charge of the Commonwealth National Library, 1923; Australian representative for the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1930; Member of the Commonwealth Literary Censorship Board, 1937; Commonwealth Literary Fund Committee, 1939. *Publications:* Commonwealth Parliamentary Handbook (various editions); Annual Catalogue of Australian Publications and other bibliographical publications. *Recreations:* cabinet-making and bowls. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament Library, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.:* Canberra BO 55. *Club:* Rotary, Canberra.

BINNS, Rev. Leonard Elliott Elliott-, D.D.; Vicar of Newton St. Cyres, Exeter; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford; *b.* Manchester, 18 Sep. 1885; *s.* of George and Margaret Binns; changed surname to Elliott-Binns by Deed Poll, 1936; *m.* 1915, Anna, *d.* of Charles Scott Kilner, M.B., J.P., Bury St. Edmunds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Prize, 1911; Carus Prize (Bach) and Crosse Schol. 1912; Jeremie Prize, 1913; Chaplain, Ridley Hall, 1913-15; Curate, St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1915-17; Vicar, Christ Church, Plymouth, 1917-1919; St Michael, Devonport, 1919-21; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1921-22; Rector of North Cadbury, 1921-25; Vicar of West Ham, 1925-28; Rural Dean, West Ham, 1927-28; Vicar of Gedney, 1928-30; Rector of Great Hallingbury, 1933-1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1922-30; White Lecturer (St. Paul's), 1931; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1939-1940. *Publications:* Mr. Wells' Invisible King, 1919; Jeremiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1919; Erasmus the Reformer (Hulsean Lectures), 1923, 1928 (2nd ed.); Numbers (Westminster Commentaries), 1927; The Evangelical Party in the English Church (Faiths' Series), 1928; From Moses to Elisha, 1929; The Jewish People and their Faith, 1929; Innocent III., 1931; The Decline and Fall of the Medieval Papacy, 1934; Religion in the Victorian Era, 1936; The Reformation in England, 1937; England and the New Learning, 1937; The Church in the Ancient World, 1938; Jeremiah, a Prophet for Wartime, 1941; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Newton St. Cyres Vicarage, Exeter. *T.:* Newton St. Cyres 30.

BINYON, Basil, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Rad.E.; Director Radio Communication Co. Limited, and Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Limited.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Brightwen Binyon; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of late J. Howard Keep; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, Flight-Commander R.N.A.S.; Major R.A.F., 1914-18; Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Hawthorndene, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1048. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BINYON, Laurence, C.H., *cr.* 1932; Author; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* Lancaster, 10 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. F. Binyon and Mary, *d.* of R. B. Dockray; *m.* 1904, Cicely Margaret,

e. d. of Henry Pryor Powell; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (*Newdigate Prize, 1890, Hon. Fellow, 1933*). Entered British Museum, Department of Printed Books, 1893; transferred to Dept. of Prints and Drawings, 1895; Assistant Keeper, 1909; Deputy Keeper in charge of sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings, 1913-32; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, 1932-33; lectured in U.S.A. 1912 (Lowell Lecturer), 1914, 1926; lectured in Japan, 1929; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1933-34; *President of the English Association*, 1933-34; President, English Verse-Speaking Association, 1934-35; Byron Professor, University of Athens, 1940. *Publications:* Lyric Poems, 1894; Poems, 1895; edited Shilling Garland, 1895-98; London Visions, Book I., 1895; Book II., 1898; The Praise of Life, 1896; Porphyrion and other Poems, 1898; Western Flanders, 1898; Odes, 1900; The Death of Adam, 1903; Penthesilea, 1905; Paris and Oenone, 1906; Catalogue of English Drawings in the B.M., Vol. I., 1898; Vol. II., 1900; Vol. III., 1902; Vol. IV., 1907; William Blake, Vol. I., 1906; Attila, 1907. Painting in the Far East, 1908; London Visions (collected ed.), 1908; England and other Poems, 1909; The Flight of the Dragon, 1911; Botticelli, 1913; Auguries (poems), 1913; The Winnowing Fan, 1915; Bombastes in the Shades, 1915; The Anvil, 1916; The Cause, 1917; Catalogue of Japanese Woodcuts in British Museum, 1917; For Dauntless France (Britain's Aid to the French Wounded), 1918; The New World (poems), 1918; The Four Years, 1919; Sakuntala (*from Kalidasa*), 1920; The Secret, 1920; Court Painters of the Grand Mogul, 1921; Drawings and Engravings of W. Blake, 1922; Arthur, a Tragedy, 1923; Japanese Colour-Prints (with J. J. O'Brien Sexton), 1923; Ayuli (play); The Sirens, an Ode, 1924; edited The Letters of Maurice Hewlett, 1926; Oriental Art in the British Museum; *The Followers of William Blake*; The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, 1925; Chinese Painters in English Collections; Blake's Engraved Designs, 1926; Chinese Frescoes in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; Boadicea; Sophro the Wise, 1927; Versions from Dante; Paintings in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; The Idols, 1928; Poems of Nizami, 1928; Landscape in English Painting and Poetry, 1929; Three Short Plays, 1930; Collected Poems, 1931; Persian Miniatures (joint author), 1933; Akbar, 1932; Dante's Inferno (verse translation), 1933; English Water-Colours, 1933; Painting in the Far East, 1934; The Spirit of Man in Asian Art, 1935; The Young King, 1935; Dante's Purgatorio (verse translation); Brief Candles (Play), 1938; *Art and Freedom* (*Romanes Lecture*), 1939; The North Star and other poems, 1941. *Plays produced:* Paris and Oenone, 1906; Attila, 1907; Sakuntala, 1920; Arthur, 1923; The Young King, 1924; Boadicea, 1925. *Address:* Westridge Farm House, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Basil Gray.

BION, Frederick Fleetwood, C.I.E. 1924; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1896, Rhoda Salter (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Wilfred Kemp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Civil Engineering College, Calcutta. Entered Public Works Dept., India, 1892; Executive Engineer, 1903; Superintending Engineer, 1916; *Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary* to Govt., United Provinces, 1921; retired 1925. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BIRCH, Rev. Alan Grant, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. (Cantab.); Vicar of Downton, near Salisbury, Wilts., since 1939; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late John Grant Birch and Annie Isabella, *d.* of J. Turnbull; *m.* 1912, Grace Mariana, *d.* of F. H. A. Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A., Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903). Educated as engineer in various workshops in Germany and England, joined firm of John Birch & Co., Ltd., London, 1909; served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, wounded); Lt.-Col. 1920, Comdg. R.E., 47th (2nd London) Div., Territorial Army, 1920-25; Member of Joint Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics of the National Physical Laboratory and the Building Research Board, 1936; Deacon, 1937; Priest, 1938; Curate, Preston Parish, Brighton, 1937-39. *Address:* The Vicarage, Downton, Wilts.

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B.A.; J.P. Norfolk; Member of the Norfolk County Council; Alderman, 1938; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. M. Birch and Hariet Julia, *d.* of *Thomas Drinkwater* of Irwell House, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Alice Marian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geoffrey Hollway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Watlington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Watlington, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIRCH, Col. Edward Massy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. A. Birch, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Violet, *widow* of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service. Entered R.A. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911-1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd Class; C.R.A. 42nd Div. (T.A.) 1920-24; retired pay, 1924.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, O.B.E.; M.A.; F.R.H.S.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; author, producer, and actor; *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; 3rd *s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington; *m.* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, *sister* of Viscount Gage, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Modern Languages, 1909; Foundation Scholar in History, 1911; 1st class Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1911; 1st class Part II., 1912; Winchester Reading Prize, 1912. Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1915-34; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1921-28. *Publications:* Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts; Life's a Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J. B. Trend); *This Freedom of Ours*, 1937. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 11 Montpelier Walk, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0561. *Clubs:* Radio; Pitt, A.D.C., Union, Cambridge.

BIRCH, John Henry Stopford; *e. s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington of Beckett, Shrivenham, Berks; *m.* 1927, Rannfrid, *d.* of General Holtfodt, late Commander-in-Chief of Norwegian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1908; served at Vienna, Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Tokio, Oslo, Rio de Janeiro, Helsingfors, Copenhagen; Minister to Central America, 1933-38. *Publication:* Denmark in History, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

BIRCH, Lt.-Col. Julius Guthlac, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1926; 60th Rifles (ret.); Liaison Officer, Ministry of Information; Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium); *b.* 8 Apr. 1884; *s.* of Walter de Gray Birch, LL.D., F.S.A., and *g.s.* of Dr. Samuel *Birch the Egyptologist; m. 1st, 1905, Evelyn* Jane, *o. d.* of William McIntyre, M.D., of Odiham, Hants; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Ruth, *d.* of Professor Kopcke, Wiesbaden. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-1918, on the Western Front (despatches, D.S.O.); prisoner of war (Rastatt, Karlsruhe, Mainz); commanded 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1917-18, 51st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1919; G.S.O.2 Military Governor's Staff, Cologne, 1919; Chief Arbitrator in Labour Disputes and Strikes; Deputy Commissioner, 1920-24; Commissioner for British Occupied Territory at Cologne, 1925, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission; Foreign

Office Representative with G.H.Q., British Army of the Rhine. *Publications:* Transcribed and deciphered all the original MSS. of The Journal of George Fox. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bibliographical research; member of the Bibliographical Society. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BIRCH, Rev. Ormonde Winstanley, M.C. *Educ.:* St. Wilfrid's College, Tasmania. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907. *Address:* c/o The High Commissioner for India, London.

BIRCH, S. J. Lamorna, R.A. 1934; A.R.A. 1926; R.W.S. 1914; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; *b.* Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869; *m.* 1902; two *d.* Represented in Oil and Water Colour in Public Galleries in Great Britain, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Bury, Brighton, Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Birmingham, etc., Toronto, New Zealand, Providence, Rhode Island, etc.; visited New Zealand and Australia, 1937; pictures bought for galleries at Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, Adelaide, Sydney. *Recreations:* trout and salmon fishing. *Address:* Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance. *T.:* Mousehole 28. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.
See also J. L. Kerr.

BIRCH, Lieut.-Colonel Valentine Kingston, D.S.O. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. V. Birch, Bombay Staff Corps, and J. E. Carrick; *m.* 1910, Muriel Starr Farrell (*d.* 1928); no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Irish Rifles, 1895; joined 29th Lancers, Indian Army, 1897; served European War, France, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, Indian Frontier, 1918-21 (D.S.O., Order of Crown of Roumania); commanded 92nd Punjab Regt.; retired 1925. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E.; *b.* 22 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Birch; *m.* 1920, Lady Susan Yorke, *d.* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1919-1920; served as Private in London Scottish; as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment; as an Observer and Pilot in the R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E., Croix de Guerre); Brigade Major of Palestine Brigade; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of George VI; High Sheriff of County of Essex, 1940; D.L. Essex; Lt.-Col. 9th Bn. Essex Home Guard. *Address:* 22 Albert Road, N.W.1; Beaumont Hall, Beaumont, Essex. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Captain H. T.; *see* Reynardson.

BIRCHALL, Sir (Walter) Raymond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B., 1937; Deputy Director General Post Office since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Birchall, Nottingham; *m.* 1911, Daisy, *d.* of late John Price, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk 2nd Class Higher Division G.P.O., 1911; Asst. Secretary, G.P.O., 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Poplar House, Bletchingley, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard E. H.; *see* Halsey Bircham.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bertram Okeden, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Solicitor to the Ministry of Labour; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *s.* of F. T. Bircham, Gwentland, Chepstow; *m.* 1st 1921, Grace Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Harris Sanders; 2nd 1935, Marjorie, *d.* of R. F. Webb. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Upper Jordan, Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

BIRCHENOUGH, Charles, M.A., Chief Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Samuel Birchenough, Stockport; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Angel, *d.* of late James Thomas, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of South Wales, Cardiff, 1905-9; Lecturer in Education and Master of Method, Sheffield University, 1909-19; County Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Assistant for Further Education, 1925-27; Commissioned R.G.A. 1916; served with 105 Siege Battery, R.G.A., France, Belgium, 1917, Italy, 1917-18 (despatches); Chief Education Officer, Heavy Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Examined in Education for the University of Wales, etc.; advised on the reorganisation of Education, Borough of Chesterfield. *Publications:* A Primer of Teaching Practice (with J. A. Green), 1911; History of Elementary Education in England and Wales since 1800, 1914, enlarged, 1925, 1939; Report on Elementary Education in the Borough of Chesterfield, 1927; Articles in the Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education and various educational journals. *Address:* Tonbridge House, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent.

BIRCHENOUGH, Very Rev. Godwin, M.A.; Dean of Ripon since 1941; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Walter Edwin Birchenough and Emily Gertrude Godwin; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *e. d.* of Ernest Charles Keay, Edgbaston, Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Michael's, Wakefield, 1905-8; St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1908-31; Vicar of Moor Allerton, 1913-21; Rural Dean of Wanstead and Woodford 1928-34; Rector of Wanstead, 1921-40; Vice-Chairman of Additional Curates Society, 1934. *Publication:* Human Relationships. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon.

BIRD, Colonel Arthur James Glover, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late C. P. Bird, I.C.S., of Drybridge, Hereford; *m.* 1927, Eileen Julia, *yr. d.* of Sir Edward Cameron, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Engineers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col., 1930; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, R.E., A.H.Q., India, 1931-32; Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Compton Beeches, Compton, Winchester.

BIRD, Major Augustus Wieland, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Air Force; *m.* 1919, Clarice Mary, *d.* of late Seth Barton French of New York and Virginia and Mrs. Barton French of Paris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIRD, Sir Charles Hayward, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1924; chemical manufacturer; *b* 1862; *s.* of late Robert Bird, Cardiff; *m.* 1886, Lilian, *d.* of late Benjamin Waite, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. J.P. and Alderman for the City of Cardiff; Lord Mayor, 1910-11; Honorary Freeman, 1923; Past President of the British Waterworks Association, 1923; Member of Court of Governors and of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; has been Chairman of Cardiff Waterworks Committee since 1911, of Local Employment Committee since 1917, and of Licensing Committee since 1922; Member of Inland Water Survey Committee, 1935. *Address:* Seys Dene, Cyncoed Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 182. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-; *see* Golding-Bird.

BIRD, Maj.-Gen. Clarence August, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Engineer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, India, since 1939; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Marian, *d.* of Major W. E. Nichols; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Joined R.E. 1904; served in India, 1907-13, 1917-25, 1930-33; with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-17, (Bt. Major); p.s.c. 1921; A.H.Q. India, 1922-25, Army Course, London School of Economics, 1925; Chief Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Commandant, K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926;

Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-35; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1935-39; Maj.-Gen. 1939; member Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, B.Sc., A.K.C., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., Fellow of King's College, London; Lieut. R.E. (retired); artist (nom de plume Fougasse); Art Editor of Punch; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W.; *m.* Mary Holden, 2nd *d.* of William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Publications:* A Gallery of Games, 1921; Drawn at a Venture, 1922; P.T.O., 1926; E. and O. E., 1928; Fun Fair, 1934; The Luck of the Draw, 1936; Drawing the Line Somewhere, 1937; Stop or go, 1938; Jotsam, 1939; The Changing Face of Britain, 1940; And the Gatepost; (with W. D. H. McCullough) Aces Made Easy, 1934; You Have Been Warned, 1935; (for the National Safety First Assn.) Many Happy Returns, 1936. *Address:* 30 Esmond Court, Kensington Square. W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Beefsteak.

BIRD, Elliott Beverley; *see* Steeds-Bird.

BIRD, Ernest Edward; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bird & Bird, Solicitors, 5 Grays Inn Square, W.C.1; *b.* 1 Sept. 1877; *y. s.* of George Adam Bird, Worcester, and Margaret Harvey, *o. d.* of William Brinton, Kidderminster; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hannah, *y. d.* of Charles Florance Young, 22 Cranley Gardens, S.W., and Wandsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Admitted a Solicitor 1900; Member of Council of Law Society; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman since 1936); Director of Gresham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., Gresham Fire and Accident Society Ltd., Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., Doulton & Co. Ltd., Croydon Gas Co., Bournemouth Gas and Water Co., Staveley Coal and Iron Co. Ltd., Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., British Soda Co. Ltd., Wagon Finance Corporation Ltd., Dreyfus & Co. Ltd., Perham Investment Trust Ltd.; Member of Court of Assistants of Salters Co. (Master, 1939-40 and 1940-41), and of Makers of Playing Cards Co. (twice master). *Address:* 50 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 4279. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Hurlingham.

BIRD, Francis H. W. S.; *see* Stonehewer Bird.

BIRD, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., O.C.; *b.* 6 April 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Marian (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of George Frith, Coventry; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Susan, *d.* of Enoch Williams, Bridgnorth. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Member of Court of Common Council since 1895; Deputy Alderman of City of London, 1917; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Governor and Past Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Commoner of Corporation of the City of London, 1920; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Connaught Lodge, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3758. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIRD, Rev. Canon Lancelot William, B.A., Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury; *s.* of late Samuel Bird, Accountant of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Hodgson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; B.A. Victoria University of Manchester, ad eun: Liverpool, 1898. Curate of Blundellsands, 1900-2; Whitchurch in Salop, 1902-8; Vicar of Leighton under the Wrekin, 1908-13; Rector of St. James S. Elmham, 1913-25; also Curate in Charge first of Flixton and then of all SS. S. Elmham; Rural Dean of S. Elmham, 1919-25; Rector of Whepstead, 1925-35; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-23, 1925-1935. *Address:* Hitcham Grange, near Ipswich.

BIRD, Major Lawrence Wilfred, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt.; I.G.S. War Office since 1939; *b.* 1 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of Arthur Bird, J.P., The Grange, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Hilda (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late R. Alfred Lett, B.A., M.D., M.Ch., Wakefield, and Ballyrane, Co. Wexford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; served European War (France), commanded the 1st Batt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cowslips, Mickleham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Alpine, Army and Navy.

BIRD, Lennox Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1929; Architect; retired; late of Palmer and Turner, Architects and Civil Engineers, Hong Kong and Shanghai; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Vincent Godfrey Bird, R.M.L.I.; *m.* Margaret Stuart, *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir J. A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Served European War, 1915-1918, 11th Lancs Fus. (Lt.-Col.), 16th Queen's Regt., (Maj.), (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, 1920-34; Col. 1932; retired 1934. *Address:* The Old Farm, Beech, Hants. *T.:* Alton 2104.

BIRD, Major Malcolm Gelling, D.S.O. 1918; late 1/8 Lancs Fusiliers; *b.* 15 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Bird, Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Olive, *y. d.* of late H. Perry, W. Didsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Second Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1918; Major, 1915; served European War, Egypt, 1914-1915; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Garsdale, Brooklands, Cheshire. *T.:* Sale 1223. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

BIRD, Rev. Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Rector of Delgany since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of John Bird, Ballydulea House, Queenstown. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. 1919). Ordained 1905; Rector of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; Rector St. Kevins, Dublin, 1919-39; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, March 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

BIRD, Sir Robert Bland, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.), Wolverhampton (West), 1922-29 and since 1931; Chairman Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham; Trustee of The Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; Chairman of Midland Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Institution; Liveryman of Barbers' Company; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Frances, *e. d.* of Robert Lloyd Evans; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Edith Wilmshurst, *y. d.* of Stephen William Challen; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* photography and cinematography in natural colours, particularly portraits; tennis, golf, cycling, and motoring. *Address:* 90 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1976; The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0080. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BIRD, Major-General Sir Wilkinson Dent, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 May 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. D. Bird, 20th Hussars; *m.* 1902, Winifred Editha, *d.* of Major J. B. Barker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1888; Captain and Brevet Major, 1897; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1913; Col. 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Chief Instructor and Staff Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1903-5; Professor, Staff College, India, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-13; 1st Grade, 1915; Director of Staff Duties, 1916-17; Lt.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Major); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, present at relief of Mafeking (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, leg amputated, despatches, A.D.C. to King, Officer Legion of Honour, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Colonel of Queen's Royal Regiment, 1929-39; has Royal

Geographical Society's Diploma. *Publications:* Lectures on the Strategy of the Franco-German and Russo-Japanese Wars; Direction of War; A Chapter of Misfortunes in Mesopotamia, 1915. *Address:* Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, and Gray's Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d.* of Wm. Bateman: *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *widow of* J. H. Murray; no c. *Educ.:* Bruce Castle, under the late Dr. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1880; retired; is a Director of Williams Deacons Bank, Chairman of several important collieries; travelled round the world in 1901; has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan; was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company (Master, 1919-20) and the Makers of Playing Cards (past Master); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921-23. *Address:* Eartham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bird, Eartham, Slindon. *T.:* Slindon 236. *Club:* Carlton.

BIRDWOOD; family name of **Baron Birdwood.**

BIRDWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Anzac and of Totnes; **Field-Marshal William Riddell Birdwood,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1911; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; M.A. Cambridge, 1931, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict.) and Sydney (N.S.W.), 1920, Bristol, 1935; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1931; Hon. Litt.D. Reading, 1938; President, Clifton College, 1935; Captain Deal Castle, 1935; Hon. Fellow Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1920. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and of Royal Society of St. George; Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon; Vice-President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association; Trustee unpaid, War Museum; General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field-Marshal, 1925; Colonel Royal Horse Guards, 1933; 12th Lancers, 1920; 75th A. A.I Regiment, R.A., 1938; King Edward's Own Probyns' Horse (XI. Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925; Col. Commandant, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930; Colonel-in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925; Colonel 3rd Australian Infantry and 16th Australian Light Horse, Hunter River Lancers, 1930; *b.* 13 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late H. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., J.P., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S.; *m.* 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville, Order of the Crown of India, 1930, *e. d.* of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, C.B., 4th Bart., of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1887; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Lt.-Gen., 1915; Gen., 1917; Field-Marshal, 1925; Adjt. 11th Bengal Lancers, 1889; Adjt. Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1893; Brig.-Major, S. Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902; A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com.-in-Chief, India, 1902; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904; Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1909; Quartermaster-General in India, 1912; Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1912-14; G.O.C. Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, 1914-18, and Australian Imperial Force, 1915-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920-24; Comm.-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1925-30; Mem. of the Executive Council of the Govr.-Gen., and Mem. of the Council of State of India, 1925; *Master of Peterhouse*, Cambridge, 1931-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1906-11; A.D.C. General to the King, 1917-22; Acting C.-in-C., Member Viceroy's Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1924; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches medal and clasp, D.S.O); served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded); Com.-in-Chief, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and commanded Dardanelles Army, 1915-16, for Evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916-18; commanded 5th Army, France, 1918-19 (despatches many times—promoted Lieut.-Gen.); Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France; Grand Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword, Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz and Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; 1st Class Order of Timsa, Persia; Grand Cross Star of Nepal; American Dis. Ser. Medal. *Heir: s.* Major Hon. Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, *q.v.* *Address:* Deal Castle, Kent. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy, Guards, Union, Overseas, Naval and Military.

BIRDWOOD, Major Hon. Christopher Bromhead, M.V.O. 1939; Indian Army; Probyn's Horse; *b.* 22 May 1899; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Birdwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Vere Drumond, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George D. Ogilvie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, squash, music. *Address:* Deal Castle, Deal, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

BIRDWOOD, Lt.-Col. George Christopher McDowall, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Burma, 1885-1889 (medal and two clasps); retired, 1909; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Gloucester Road, Redhill.

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J.P.; water-colour painter; *b.* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *m.*, 1st, 1904, Dora (d. 1925), *d.* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lownook, Westmorland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Maud Gundreda (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Earl of Cavan, and *widow* of Henry J. Barrett. *Educ.:* Eton. Convert to Catholic Church, 1901. *Publication:* Old Norfolk Houses. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, etc. *Address:* Poringland, Norwich. *Club:* Arts.

BIRKBECK, Col. Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1924; Retired List Australian M.F.; *b.* 16 March 1876; *s.* of Robert E. Birkbeck of Glenmore, Queensland, Australia, *g.-g.s.* of Morris Birkbeck, one time of Wanborough Manor, nr. Farnham; *m.* Jacintha, *d.* of J. Antonus of Etonvale, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Queensland. Joined the Queensland Govt. Dept. of Stock and Agriculture, 1902; stationed at Mackay, Queensland, 1905; took a Commission in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1908; commanded B squadron 27th Light Horse Regt. and was on the active list when War broke out; offered services and was accepted; left Australia Sep. 1914, as second in command of C squadron 2nd Light Horse Regt. A.I.F. (wounded twice in Gallipoli, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired 1933. *Address:* Toowoomba, Queensland.

BIRKBECK, Harold; Headmaster of Barnard Castle School since 1935; *b.* 1893. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Edinburgh Academy, 1925-35. *Address:* Barnard Castle School, Barnard Castle.

BIRKBECK, Major Henry Anthony, M.C.; J.P.; D.L.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Henry Birkbeck; *m.* 1912, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Robert W. D. and Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France; Major, Norfolk Yeomanry; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Westacre High House, Castleacre, King's Lynn; *T.:* Castleacre 203; Kinloch Hourn, Invergarry. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIRKBECK, Col. Oliver; landowner; M.F.H., West Norfolk, 1920-37; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of Edward Lewis Birkbeck and Emily, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral George Henry Seymour, C.B.; *m.* 1928, Lady Joan FitzClarence, sister of 5th Earl of Munster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served through European War. *Address:* Little Massingham House, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Great Massingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Massingham 2. *Clubs:* Bucks, White's, Brooks's.

BIRKENHEAD, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922; **Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith;** Viscount Furneaux, *cr.* 1921; Baron Birkenhead, *cr.* 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1919; *temp.* Capt. Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Dec. 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Margaret Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1935, Hon. Sheila Berry, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1938-40; Parl. private sec. to Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-39. *Publications:* Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead: The First Phase, 1933; The Last Phase, 1935; Strafford, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Heir: s.* Viscount Furneaux, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Buck's.
See also Lady Eleanor Smith.

BIRKETT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Halsey, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. H. Birkett, Grangeside, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1903; Lt., 1906; Capt., 1913; Maj., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; served South African War, 1901-1902; in Mediterranean M. France and Belgium, 1916-18; Gallipoli, 1915; Tsing-Tau, 1914 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRKETT, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Stanley, C.B. 1917; V.D.; C.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M., LL.D. (McGill); Professor of Laryngology and Otology, 1895; Emeritus Professor since 1931; Dean of the Medical Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-22; Consulting Laryngologist and Otologist to Royal Victoria Hospital and Alexandra Hospital; Hon. Physician and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 17 July 1864; *s.* of late William Birkett, merchant, and late Caroline Amelia, *d.* of Jacob Ball of Grantham, Ontario; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Forest House School, Chester, Eng. Senior House Surgeon Montreal General Hospital, 1886-87; Assistant Physician Montreal Dispensary, 1887-89; Laryngologist to Montreal Dispensary, 1889-91; to Montreal General Hosp., 1891-99; Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, McGill University, 1889-1890; Demonstrator, 1890-96; for some years General Secretary Dominion Medical Association, and Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Governor Montreal General Hospital; President Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-Pres. Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1897, 1906, 1930 and 1932; Pres. American Laryngological Association, 1907-8; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; President American Otological Society, 1921; organized and commanded for 3½ years No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill) for Overseas service (despatches); Consultant in Oto-Laryngology (Boulogne); Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration; Assistant Director-General, Medical Services Overseas, Military Forces of Canada; President American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, 1918-19; Hon. President, Clinical Congress of Laryngology, London, 1919; Semon Lecturer (University of Lond.), 1922; Hon. Member Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society, 1924; American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; The Italian Society of Laryngology; German Ear, Nose and Throat Society, 1938; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological Assoc., 1939; Hon. President, The Mackay Institute for the Deaf. *Publications:* Hemiatrophy of the Tongue; Empyema of the Antrum; Thyrotomy for Sub-cordal Sarcoma; Dermoid Cyst of the Nose; Anomalous Cases of Primary Nasal Diphtheria; Carcinoma of the Larynx; Diphtheria, its Treatment and Nursing; Syphilis of the Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchi; Diseases of the Oro- and Naso-pharynx (Posey and Wright); Rhinoliths; Salivary Calculi; Lupus of the Oro-pharynx and Naso-pharynx; Diphtheria (Hare's System of Therapeutics), with Dr. J. C. Cameron; Perichondritis of the Larynx, from an unusual cause; Foreign Body in the Naso-pharynx Oidium Albicans; Address to the Graduating Class of the Medical Faculty (McGill University); Otomycosis due to the Aspergillus Glaucus; Seventh Lecture of the Somerville Course, before the Montreal Natural History Society; Diseases of the Larynx (Osler's Modern Medicine); Early History of Medicine of the Province of Quebec; The Transatlantic Development of Rhino-laryngology (Semon Lecture, University of London, 1922); Diseases of the Tonsil and their Treatment (Jackson and Coates' book). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1509 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount-Royal, St. Lawrence Yacht, University, Montreal.

BIRKETT, Captain Miles Brock, D.S.O. 1917. Flag-Lieut. to Admiral Tyrwhitt in the Harwich Force for the greater part of the War; held independent commands in the destroyers Vancouver and Redoubt; commanded cruiser Cambrian in the Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Captain-in-charge at Singapore, 1931-32; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Charmouth, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BIRKETT, Norman; *see* Birkett, W. N.

BIRKETT, Brigadier Richard Maule, D.S.O. 1918; Re-employed since Sept. 1939 Brigadier in charge of a Sub-Area; Colonel Royal Sussex Regiment since 1941; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late D. M. Birkett, M.A., J.P.; *m.* 1916, Mary Hilda Verrall (Croix de Guerre), Manor House, Lewes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902; India with 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1903-13; Adjutant, 1910-13; served in France and Italy between 1914-18, with 7th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., and commanded 17th London Regt., 2nd Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., and 7th Bn. Machine Gun Corps (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served with 1st Bn. in Ireland and Eng., 1920-31; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Sussex Regiment in India, 1931-34; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* Member of Rugby School XV., 1900, and Sandhurst XV. and XI., 1901, hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Scaynes Hill House, near Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt.; *cr.* 1918; of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 11 March 1871; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915-16; Sheriff of Bombay, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 39 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire.

BIRKETT, Sir (William) Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1924; J.P. Buckinghamshire; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Agnes Birkett; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Emil and Anna Nilsson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B., Historical

Tripos and Law Tripos. President of Cambridge Union, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; contested (L.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918; M.P. (L.) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924 and 1929-31; Past Master and Assistant, Company of Curriers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2023; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0700. *Club:* Reform.

BIRKIN, Sir Alexander Russell, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 9 Sep. 1861; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet, *y. d.* of Matthew Tebbutt; *S.* nephew, 1933. *Heir: b.* Philip Austen Birkin, O.B.E., *b.* 1869.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt. of Dalmunzie, *cr.* 1921; *b.* 24 March 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Birkmyre, 1st Bt. and Annie (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class), *e. d.* of Capt. James Black; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Doris Gertrude, *er. d.* of Col. H. Austen Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir: s.* Archibald, *b.* 12 Feb. 1923. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BIRLEY, Lt.-Col. Bevil Langton, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1884; *s.* of H. A. Birley and Amy Chichester of Woodside, Knutsford; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary Cordeaux; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Militia Rifle Brigade; received Commission in 4th Foot—King's Own Royal Regt.; Adjt. of 6th (S.) Battalion of Regiment, 1914; served European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Acting Lt.-Col., Brevet Major, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Kingsdown House, Swindon. *T.:* Stratton St. Margaret 42.

BIRLEY, Leonard, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 30 May 1875; *s.* of late Arthur Birley; *m.* 1908, Jessie Craig, *d.* of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Tirhoot, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1915-18; Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1922-26; Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926; retired from I.C.S. *Address:* 8 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School since 1935; *b.* Pelton Vicarage, Co. Durham, 29 April 1891; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Hornby Birley and Florence Lydia Birley; *m.* 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath; Repton School; New College, Oxford. Left Oxford, June 1914; enlisted in Public Schools Bn. (22nd R.F.) on formation; commissioned 3rd Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 27 Oct. 1914; went to France, 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; served with Bn. till Dec. 1916 (Adjutant from July-Dec. 1916); attached H.Qrs. 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1916; Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde. 25 Feb. 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918; Brigade Major 27th (Res.) Inf. Bde. at Londonderry, Aug. 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1927-35. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, and tennis. *Address:* Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood, 450.

BIRLEY, Captain Oswald Hornby Joseph, M.C.; R.O.I., painter; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand; *s.* of Hugh Francis and Elizabeth Birley, The Mount, St. Asaph, N. Wales; *m.* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Tullow, Co. Carlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied in Dresden, Florence, and Paris (Académie Julian under Marcel Baschet); Hors Concours, Paris Salon; Royal Portrait Society and National Portrait Society; Modern Society of Portrait Painters; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Portrait of first Earl of Birkenhead in National Portrait Gallery; Portait of King George V. and Queen Mary for Windsor Castle; Portrait of King George VI. for Royal Agricultural Society; Portraits of the Marquess of Reading, Lord Irwin, and the Marquess of Willingdon in Viceroy's House, New Delhi; series of portraits in National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, of Presidents of the Museum, including portrait of King George V.; Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915; Mamie Cartier acquired for the same Museum, 1920; Represented in National Art Gallery, New Zealand, Birmingham, Liverpool; Painting travels in America, Mexico, Siam, and India; enlisted in 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; served with Bn. until June 1915; Captain, 1916; in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916-1919 (M.C.). *Address:* 62 Wellington Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3471; Charleston Manor, West Dean, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 67. *Clubs:* Garrick, Chelsea Arts, Arts.

BIRLEY, Mrs. Percy Langton, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *d.* of late Henry Addison Hassall; *m.* 1902; twin *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Chief Commissioner Girl Guides for 10 years; President Blackburn Diocesan Mothers' Union; Chairman of Lancashire W.V.S. *Address:* Wrea Green, Preston, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Wrea Green. *T.:* Kirkham 20. *Club:* Lady Golfers.

BIRLEY, Robert, M.A.; Headmaster, Charterhouse since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1903; *s.* of Leonard Birley and Grace Maxwell-Smith; *m.* 1930, Elinor Margaret, *d.* of Eustace Corrie Frere, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1924, 1st Class Honours History; Assistant Master Eton College, 1926-35. *Publication:* The English Jacobins, 1925. *Address:* Northbrook, Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 406. *Club:* Travellers.

BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. T. H.; *see* Zanzibar, Bishop of.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes,** F.R.S., Sc.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen and Edinburgh); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *o. d.* of late Sir Adolphus W. Ward, Litt.D., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896; President of the Union, 1897; First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part II. 1897; first Smith's Prizeman, 1898; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-1916; M.A. 1900. Ordained, 1902; Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll., 1902; Junior Dean, 1906-8; Tutor, 1908-15; Master of the Temple, 1915-19; Canon of Westminster, 1918-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906-20; a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1907; F.R.S. 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906, etc., and Oxford, 1914-16, etc.; Fellow of King's College, London, 1919; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1927-29. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers on pure mathematics; contributor to a number of volumes of theological essays; numerous sermons; Should such a Faith Offend? 1927; Scientific Theory and Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1933. *Address:* Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Harborne 0163. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BIRMINGHAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1929; **Most Rev. Thomas Leighton Williams;** *b.* 20 March 1877; *s.* of James Anthony Williams and Emma Mary Leighton. *Educ.:* Cotton College, North Staffs.; Oscott College, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1903, Second class, Historical Tripos, M.A., 1909; Priest, 1900; Master of

St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1909-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-20; Principal, St. Charles's House, Oxford, 1920-22; Rector of Cotton College, North Staffs, 1922-29. *Publications:* Co-editor with Canon Burton of Volumes I. and II. of the Douay Diaries, published 1911 by Catholic Record Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 8 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0564.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.; *see* Hannay, Rev. J. O.

BIRNAGE, Arthur; Editor of Public Opinion; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late J. W. Birnage, Bournemouth; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late B. Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough. Assistant Editor, Temperance Chronicle, 1892-95; Amalgamated Press, 1895-1912; served as Director last five years; Editor, Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor Woman's Weekly; Editor Court Journal, 1914-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Finedon, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.:* Preston Brighton 3289. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRNEY, Col. Charles Folliott, D.S.O. 1917; of Redcastle, Scotland; late R.E.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Col. John Birney, Royal Bengal Engineers; *m.* 1910, Rachel Dorothy Dallas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. W. Leslie, C.I.E., I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served on Indian Railways, Survey, Construction, and Management, 1901-1914; on war service in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet, French Legion of Honour); General Manager Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways, 1919-29; Member of Institute of Transport. *Address:* Pucks Croft, Rusper, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRNIE, Major Eugene St. John; The Guides Cavalry (Q.V.O. F.F.); A.M.S., A.H.Q., India; *b.* 18 March 1900; *s.* of Cyril Montague Birnie and Margaret Dannatt; *m.* 1933, Lady Marguerite Kathleen Courtenay, 3rd *d.* of Rev. 16th Earl of Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commissioned to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force) now Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.), 1919; transferred to Guides Cavalry, 1937; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Captain, 1925; Major, 1937; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal 1929-30; Adjutant to Governor of Bengal's Body Guard 1930-32; "A" Pilot's Certificate 1930; Kamet Expedition, 1931; MacGregor Memorial Medal for 1932 by the C. in C. and Council of the United Services Institution of India for Reconnaissances in Tehri Garhwal during 1931; Everest Expedition 1933. *Recreations:* big game shooting, polo, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Alpine.

BIRNIE, Captain Harry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R., retired list; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1926; Member of Committee of Management, Seamen's Hospital Society since 1927; Member of Southampton Harbour Board, 1936; *b.* 1 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Rev. Charles Birnie, M.A., of Aberdour, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* New Aberdour Public School; privately. Junior Officer, Cunard Line, 1905; commanded various steamships of the Cunard Line, 1919-1926; commanded H.M. Torpedo Boat 82, 1915; H.M.S. Fairy, N. Sea, 1916-17; H.M.S. P57, 1917-18, North Sea and Dover Patrol (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3.

BIRRELL, Col. Edwin Thomas Fairweather, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of late James Birrell, J.P., formerly of Uttershill, Penicuik; *m.* 1907, Kate Davida, 3rd *d.* of late David Gibson of Jonsered, Sweden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B. 1895. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., 1908-12; served Balkan War, 1912-13, as B.R.C.S. Commissioner for Bulgaria; and European War, 1914-19, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Cavalry Division, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, British Expeditionary Force, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, British Salonika Force, D.D.M.S. 16th Army Corps, British Salonika Force, and D.D.M.S. British Military Mission, South Russia (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, medal, victory medal with emblem, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; Officer, Greek Order of Redeemer; Russian St. Anne, 2nd Class; Greek Military Merit, 3rd Class); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Redgables, Penicuik, Midlothian. *T.:* Penicuik 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRT, Lt.-Col. Charles William Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late Border Regt.; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Lucy, *e. d.* of W. O. Blott, 34 Norham Road, Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and two bars, Brevet). *Address:* Borderdale, Tambellup, W. Australia.

BIRT, F. Bradley-; *see* Bradley-Birt.

BIRT, Guy Capper, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Surgeon-Dentist to Queen Mary since 1925; *b.* 6 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Daniel Birt and Mary Ella Capper; *m.* 1913, Robert Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Thomas's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Practised dentistry in Cavendish Square since 1910; Assistant in Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910-14; Surgeon Dentist to King George V. 1925-36; Dental Surgeon to Metropolitan Police, 1910-34; Captain (Plastic Surgeon) in R.A.M.C. in war. *Recreations:* caravanning and yachting. *Address:* 8 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2629; 12 Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5660. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

BIRT, Rev. Roderick Harold Capper, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, since 1919; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Cape Town, 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel and M. E. Birt; *m.* 1909, Sophie, *e. d.* of Walter Kidd, M.D., formerly of Blackheath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906-1918. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Bishops Rondebosch. *T.:* Cape 6-1236. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Automobile of S. Africa; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BIRTWISTLE, Ivor Treharne; Editor The Western Mail, Perth, Western Australia, since 1924; *b.* Beaumaris, Victoria, Australia, 8 April 1892; *s.* of James Birtwistle, architect, Perth, and Emily, *d.* of David Davies, Daylesford, Victoria; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Winifred, *d.* of James Herbert Broadley, North Perth, W.A., formerly of Bath, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Claremont, W.A. Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but joined literary staff Melbourne Age, 1913; enlisted A.I.F. 1915, serving Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Publicity Officer, National Committee Australian Y.M.C.A., 1918; Peace Loan Campaign (Victoria), 1919; National Campaign Council, Federal elections (Victoria), 1920; Vice-Chairman, State Repatriation Board (Victoria), 1919-20; joined literary staff The West Australian, Perth, 1920; Chairman W.A. State Executive, Boy Scouts Association; Chairman of Council, Western Australian Historical Society; President Surf Life Saving Association of W.A.; Director, Perth Y.M.C.A.; Director, Studies in Journalism, University of W.A. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening, historical research. *Address:* Windhaven, Clarendon Street, Cottesloe, West Australia. *T.:* FA 1264. *Clubs:* Legacy, Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

BISCHOFF, Thomas Hume, M.C.; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bischoff & Co., 4 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2, since 1914; *s.* of late Thomas William Bischoff, Solicitor, Ditton Hill, Surrey, and late Menella Frances Dodgson; *b.* 9 Jan. 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1910; served European War, Royal Field Artillery (despatches twice, M.C.); Staff Captain R.F.A., 41st Divisional Artillery; Member of Council of Law Society, 1928-37; Chairman of Legal Education Committee of Law Society, 1928-37; served on Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education under Chairman-

ship of Lord Atkin; Member of Board of Management of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 114 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* United University, Argentine.

BISCOE; *see* Tyndale-Biscoe.

BISHAN DAS, Maj.-Gen. Rai Bahadur Dewan, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Kishan Chand, Jammu, Kashmir. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Private Secretary to Raja Sir Ram Singh, 1886-98; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief of Jammu and Kashmir Army, 1898-1909; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1909-14; Home Minister, 1914-18; Revenue Minister, 1918-21; Chief Minister, 1921-26; Royal Victorian Medal; Tazimi Sardar, 1936. *Address:* Jammu, Kashmir, India.

BISHOP, Arthur Henry Burdick, M.A., Headmaster of Warwick School since 1936; *s.* of late Arthur Bishop, Callington, Cornwall; *m.* 1928, Olive Douthwaite, Felixstowe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lieutenant in 4th Wiltshire Regiment, 1917-20; served in France, Egypt, and Palestine; Commoner of Jesus College, Oxford, 1920-24; 1st Class Hons. in Natural Science, after research on Adsorption; Lecturer at Westminster College, London, 1924-25; Senior Chemistry master at Radley College, 1925-29; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1930-36. *Publications:* An Elementary Chemistry; Introduction to Chemistry (both with G. H. Locket). *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Warwick School, Warwick.

BISHOP, Surg. Capt. George Thompson, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late G. H. Bishop, of Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Maxwell, *d.* of St. Geo. Johnstone, Kerry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 28 Worthing Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 7013.

BISHOP, George Walter; Literary Editor, Theatre Correspondent and Assistant Dramatic Critic, Daily Telegraph; Editor, Year Book Press Plays; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of George Bishop; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Thornton Jones, Harrogate; two *d.* Formerly editor of the Era; Special Correspondent, The Observer; Assistant Dramatic Critic to the Daily News for several years; has also written articles on dramatic subjects for the Sunday *Times*, *New York Times*, Berlingske Tidende (of Copenhagen), etc.; President, Critics' Circle, 1935-36. *Publication:* Barry Jackson and the London Theatre, 1933. *Recreations:* collecting modern first editions, and bridge. *Address:* 1 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall, 5264. *Club:* Savage.

BISHOP, Harold, C.B.E. 1938; A.C.G.I.; B.Sc. (Engineering) London; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Assistant Controller (Engineering) British Broadcasting Corporation since 1929; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; 3rd *s.* of Henry Thomas Bishop; *m.* 1925, Madge Adeline, *d.* of Frank Harry Vaus; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School; City and Guilds Engineering College. Engineer, H.M. Office of Works, 1920-22; Engineer, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1922-23; Senior Supt. Engineer, B.B.C., 1923-29. *Address:* 34 Ewell Downs Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1453.

BISHOP, Air Marshal William Avery, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C. 1918; LL.D. (Univ. of Toronto), 1941; Director, English Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Vice-President McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., Ltd.; Director of Recruiting for Royal Canadian Air Force since 1940; *b.* Owen Sound, Canada, 1894; *m.* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d.* of C. E. Burden and *niece* of late Sir John C. Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Went to France with Canadian Expeditionary Force; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; officially credited with bringing down 72 enemy aircraft (V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., D.F.C.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with two palms); Lieut., Canadian Cavalry, 1914; Capt., R.F.C., 1917; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. and G.S.O.I., Canadian General Staff, 1918; Group Captain, Royal Canadian Air Force, 1931; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Air Marshal, 1938; Special Medallion British Air Fleet Committee, Gold Medal Aero Club of France, Special Medal Aero Club of America. *Publications:* Winged Warfare; The Flying Squad; Hunting the Huns in the Air, 1918; contributions to the Press on Aviation matters in Great Britain, Canada and U.S.A. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's, Royal Air Force; Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, St. James's, Montreal; York, Toronto.

BISMARCK, Prince Otto Christian Archibald von; *b.* 25 September 1897; *s.* of Prince Herbert von Bismarck (*d.* 1904) and Princess Marguerite von Bismarck, born Countess Hoyos; *m.* 1928, Ann Mari Tengbom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ploen. Foreign Office, 1915-16; joined Prussian Regiment Gardes du Corps; Lieutenant; on active service on Russian Front, 1917-18; studied at different universities and administered country estates, 1918-24; member of the Reichstag, 1924-28; entered Foreign Office, 1927; transferred to German Legation, Stockholm, 1927; transferred to German Embassy, London, 1928. *Publication:* Prince Wilhelm und Napoleon, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting.

BISPHAM, Charles; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Bispham and Mary Webb; *m.* 1918, Winifred Annie Lindley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Gas Service, R.E., 1915-19; now Captain in Territorial Army Reserve; Senior Science Master and Housemaster, Berkhamstead School, 1919-31; Headmaster, King's School, Grantham, 1931-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf.

BISPHAM, James Webb, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.; Senior Assistant Education Officer L.C.C.; *s.* of Thomas Bispham, B.A., Dulwich; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of J. Baker, Elstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Larches, Claygate, Surrey.

BISSCHOP, Willem Roosegaarde, LL.D.; Standing Counsel to the Dutch Legation; Hon. Sec. of the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in London, 1897-1918; Knight Officer, Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. P. J. Roosegaarde Bisschop, LL.D., Vice-President of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Netherlands Indies, and Elisabeth, *g.d.* of Field Marshal Daendels, Governor-General of the Netherlands Indies, 1806-10; *m.* May Cowen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Arnhem Gymnasium; Leiden University (LL.D. 1896). Advocate of the Court of Appeal at Amsterdam, 1897; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, 1901; Lecturer and Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1907-10; Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1925-26, and to the University of London; Member of the Society of Dutch Literature, 1904; Member Utrechtsch Historisch Genootschap, 1921; Hon. Sec. General International Law Association, 1939; Hon. Sec. Grotius Society, 1940; one of Managers of Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1940. *Publications:* De Opkomst der Londensche Geldmarkt (1640-1826), 1896; The Mining Law of the Netherlands East Indies, 1899; The Rise of the London Money Market, 1910; Roman Dutch Law part of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, new edition; Received for Shipment Bills of Lading, 1923; The Saar Controversy, 1924; General Average, York-Antwerp Rules, 1924, 1925; Limitation of Shipowners' Liability and Compulsory Insurance of Passengers, 1927; A Commonwealth of European States, 1939; The Altmark, 1940; reviews and articles. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1696; 35 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6231. *T.A.:* Bisschop, 3 Temple, London. *Club:* Athenæum.

BISSEKER, Rev. Harry, M.A.; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of T. J. Bisseker; *m.* 1909, Marian Doris, *d.* of late F. A. Holman, 8 Hyde Park Square, W., and Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901; Leysian Mission, London, 1904; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College, Surrey, 1910; Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1910; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, 1919-1934. *Publications:* Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc., and to various volumes of essays on theology, education and social science; Problems of Discipleship; (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer; The Way of Discipleship. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Old House, Harston, Cambridge. *T.:* Harston 288.

BISSETT, Brig. Frederic William Lyon, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* June 4, 1888. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1909; Major Northamptonshire Regt. 1926; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); retired, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Miltary.

BISWAS, Hon. Mr. Justice Charu Chandra, C.I.E. 1931; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1940; *b.* 21 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Asutosh Biswas, Public Prosecutor, 24 Parganas; *m.* 1910, Sm. Suhashini Dasi; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta (Calcutta University). B.A. 1907: English, Class I, first, Philosophy, Class II; M.A. 1908: English, Class I, first; B.L. 1910, first in order of merit; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, 1910; Advocate, 1924; Vice-President, Bar Association, Calcutta; Fellow and Member of Syndicate, Calcutta University; Councillor, Corporation of Calcutta; Member, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Governor and Hon. Secretary, Calcutta Blind School; President, Saroj Nalini Dutt Memorial Association (premier Women's Welfare Organization in Bengal); elected Member of Indian Legislative Assembly (Calcutta Urban Non-Muhammadan constituency), 1930; Member Committee of Indian Association, Calcutta; Member Council of National Liberal Federation, India; invited by H.M. Government to discussions on Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board in connection with Indian Constitutional proposals, June 1933; Substitute Delegate from India to League of Nations General Assembly, September 1936; connected with various educational, charitable and philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* frequent contributor to Daily Press. *Recreation:* study. *Address:* 58 Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Sisibi, Calcutta. *T.* Park 446. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BITHELL, Jethro, M.A.; Reader in German, Univ. of London; *b.* 29 Jan. 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr. Wigan; *s.* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*née* Cubbin); *m.* 1910, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Frederick William Fisher of Maidenhead. *Educ.:* Wigan Mining School; University of Manchester (M.A., 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900); University of Munich. Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copenhagen, 1901; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902-4; Lecturer in German, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-10; Head of Dept. of German, Birkbeck College, 1910-38; served during the war as private, Royal Sussex Regt., Oct. 1916-Jan. 1919; afterwards in War Office. *Publications:* Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908; The Minnesingers, 1909; Contemporary German Poetry, 1909; Contemporary Belgian Poetry, 1911; Contemporary French Poetry, 1912; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1917; W. B. Yeats, 1912 (translated into French); Pitman's Commercial German Grammar, 1912; Turandot, Princess of China, from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (produced by Sir George Alexander at St. James's Theatre, 1913); Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1913; Emile Verhaeren, translated from the German of Stefan Zweig, 1914; Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915; Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915; Commercial German Dictionary, 1922; German Science Reader, 1925; A French Reader for Science Students, 1926; A Modern German Course, 1928; Advanced German Composition, 1929; Germany: a Companion to German Studies, 1932; German Literature, 1880-1940; an Anthology of German Poetry, 1880-1940, 1941. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Trevergy, Mennaye Road, Penzance.

BITTLESTON, Major Kenneth George, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India. 10 May 1884; *e. s.* of late Col. G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery, of Ashleigh, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1907, Alice Katharine (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Hon. John Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Remount Staff, South Africa, 1907-11; Captain, R.F.A., 1914; Major, 1916; served European War in France and Flanders with 4th Division, 1914-15, and with 34th Division 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, lawn tennis.

BJORKMAN, Olaf Gustaf; sculptor; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, 15 July, 1886; *s.* of Doctor Gustave Bjorkman and Augusta Jungmarker. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Studied sculpture with Bourdelle and drawing with Steinlen in Paris; first came to U.S.A., 1891; naturalized citizen, 1895; Principal Works: The Titan, The Vala, Norse Seeress, Beethoven Statue, Columbia, The Caress, Edgar Allan Poe and the Raven, War Memorial relief in Gustavus Adolphus Church, New York, portrait reliefs of Francis Eyre Parker and Henrietta Macaulay Parker Stromberg in the Parker Memorial Home, New Brunswick, N.J.; portrait relief of Charles Augustus Lindbergh in the Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A., New York; portrait relief of Gustaf Stromberg in Ardencaple Castle, Scotland; Svea Monument, intended for Chicago, Rodin Monument for Paris, etc.; among the busts are those of Lincoln, monumental head of the Vala, Patrick Henry, Frank and Robert McCarter, Jr., Doctor Frank Crane, Dr. F. J. Swanson; Design for a large mural-painting, called The Journey of Life, with 135 nude figures. *Recreations:* several plays and poems written; studies of progressive phases of art and science. *Address:* 219 West 81st Street, New York City, U.S.A.

BLACK, Sir Alec, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey; steamship owner; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Black, Great Grimsby, and Charlotte, *d.* of John Charles Fox, Barton-on-Humber, Lincs.; *m.* 1902, Florence Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d.* of David Smith, Great Grimsby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* angling, shooting, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Field House, Great Grimsby. *T.:* Great Grimsby 2329. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Great Grimsby.

BLACK, Sir Archibald Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Lanarkshire; *s.* of Archibald C. Black, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Wyllie, *d.* of Sir Thomas Mason, Glasgow. Assistant Editor Encyclopaedia of the Laws of Scotland, 1926-34; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan, 1933-37; Procurator for the Church of Scotland, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Golf, Shooting, Fishing. *Address:* 10 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 7078. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLACK, Arthur, K.C.; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.); M.P. for South Belfast, 1925-29, Willowfield Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland; Attorney General for Northern Ireland since 1939; *b.* 6 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur and Mary Black. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner

in Classics, 1908; First Class Classical Tripos Part I, 1910; First Class (first place) Law Tripos, Part II, 1911; University (Whewell) Scholar in International Law, 1911. Called to Irish Bar; K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1929; Special Lecturer in Law, Queen's University of Belfast, 1929-31; Examiner for Law Degrees, Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-28 and 1932-1934; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Westhaven, 20 Castlehill Road, Knock, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53914.

BLACK, Sir Arthur William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late William Edward Black and Annie Hatton; *m.* 1887, Helena, *y. d.* of late John Spence, Paisley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham. Lace manufacturer; started in business, 1888. Entered City Council of Nottingham, 1895; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1898-99; Mayor, 1902-3; M.P. (L.) North Beds., 1906-18; contested the Doncaster Division, 1900, Mid Bedford Division, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 3 South Road, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Black 43202, Nottingham.

BLACK, Maj. B.; *see* Black, Maj. R. B.

BLACK, Lt.-Col. Claud Hamilton Griffith, D.S.O. 1917; late 12th Royal Lancers; *s.* of Rev. John Black, Canon of St. Mary the Virgin, Elphin, and Francis, *d.* of Henry Griffith, D.L., J.P., of Castle Nenoe, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1913, Augusta Sarah, *d.* of T. J. Shipton Green, two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Cavalry, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1923; served on Staff of Army Headquarters, India; passed Staff College, 1912; transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1914; served with regiment in France, 1914 and part of 1915; afterwards on General Staff of 2nd Cavalry Division, 1st Division (D.S.O., Bt. Major), 6th Army Corps and 40th Division (Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); after the Armistice served in the Army of Occupation in Germany, on the British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, and on the Allied Military Committee of Versailles; Staff Highland Area, 1922-26; retired pay, 1927; re-employed at War Office, Oct. 1939; Liaison Officer with General De Gaulle's Free French Forces, 1941. *Address:* Orchard House, Sheen Common, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2189. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACK, Colin Mackenzie, C.V.O. 1937; partner of the firm of Mackenzie & Black, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 7 Oct. 1877; *o. s.* of late A. D. M. Black, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Rose Emily, *d.* of late Canon W. J. Knox Little, and *widow* of Fred Usher. *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Chairman of Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children; Secretary of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company and the National Bank of Scotland; served European War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BLACK, Hon. George, K.C. Practising law at Vancouver, firm name Black & Pierce, also practising at Dawson, Yukon, personally; M.P. (Conservative) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada 1921-36, and since 1940; Speaker, 1930-35; *b.* Woodstock, N.B., 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William Andrew Black and Margaret Anne Bedell; *m.* 1904, Martha Louise Purdy, *d.* of George M. Munger, Chicago. *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.B. Yukon, 1898; practised law, and became identified with political affairs; elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative party in the Council; Commissioner of Yukon Territory, 1912-16; organised Yukon Infantry Company, C.E.F., 1916; Company transferred to Machine Guns; commanded same in France as captain; on demobilisation resumed practice of law at Vancouver, B.C. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing, golf, photography. *Address:* Room 505, Crown Building, 615 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C.; Dawson, Yukon Territory. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Canadian, Vancouver; Rivermede Golf, Ottawa.

BLACK, Major George Cumine Strahan, C.I.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; Managing Director, Grosvenor House (Park Lane) Ltd.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Black, M.A., LL.D., Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen University. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; served on the staff of several Governors in India, 1908-24; retired 1924; on active service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19. *Address:* Sturbridge, Haddenham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oriental, etc.

BLACK, Henry, C.B.E. 1935; apartment blocks owner and manager; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of William John and Elizabeth Johnston Black; *m.* 1910, Jennie Lenore Barker; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grenville County, Ont.; Business College, Brockville, Ont. Alderman of Regina, 1915-17, 1923-24; Mayor, 1918-19; Member General Hospital Board, 1918-1923 and 1924; Member of the Library Board, 1917 and 1918; Chairman of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission, 1931-32 and 1933, when approximately 14 million acres of Canada's best wheat producing area was transformed through lack of rainfall to the appearance of a desert; the cost was borne by the Federal and Provincial Governments and amounted to $33,000,000 or (£6,800,000); Member of the Secondary School Board, 1930-38. *Address:* 2310 College Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 23169.

BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. (Yale, 1908; Princeton, 1911; Glasgow, 1911); D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1917; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906; *b.* Rothesay, 26 March 1868; *m.* Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1891; First Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, 1891-96; Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896-1906; West Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1927. *Publications:* Friendship, 10th ed.; Culture and Restraint, 4th ed. 1901; Work, 2nd ed. 1903; The Practice of Self-Culture, 1904; Edinburgh Sermons, 1906; Christ's Service of Love, 1907; University Sermons, 1908; Comfort, 1910; Happiness, 1911; Three Dreams, 1912; According to my Gospel, 1913; The Open Door, 1915; The New World, 1916; The Cleavage of the World, 1920; The Adventure of Being Man, 1929; Christ or Caesar, 1938. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BLACK, Very Rev. James Macdougall, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1938-39; Minister of St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 25 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hugh Black, Rothesay; *m.* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; United Free Church Coll., Glasgow; Marburg University. Ordained Castlehill Church, Forres, 1903; Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforths, 1915-18, rank, Major (despatches); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922-23; James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923; Turnbull Lectureship, Melbourne, 1928. *Publications:* The Pilgrim Ship; The Burthen of the Weeks; Around the Guns; The Mystery of Preaching; The Dilemmas of Jesus; The Unlocked Door; An Apology for Rogues; The Man on the other Cross; A World Without Christmas; His Glorious Shame; The Boys Play Soldiers. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 21 Succoth Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62518.

BLACK, John Bennett; Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen since 1930; Fellow Royal Historical

Society; Laureate and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; President of Historical Association of Scotland, 1937-40; Dean of Faculty of Arts and member of the Court, Aberdeen University; *b.* 1888; *s.* late John Black, of Glasgow; *m.* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d.* of late J. B. Greig, Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907; Luke Fellow, 1907-10; B.A. First Class Hons. in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1910; M.A. 1919; Beit Prize, 1910; Arnold Prize, 1913; Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19; Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919-20; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1920-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts; Public Orator, 1923-30; 2nd Lieut. Glasgow University O.T.C. 1915-16; Lt. H.L.I. 1916-18; P.O.W., 1918. *Publications:* Elizabeth and Henry IV., 1914; Project for an Imperial University of Commerce, 1919; Elizabethan Society—a Sketch, 1920; The Art of History, 1926; contributor to Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927; Voltaire (Political and Social Ideas of Great French Thinkers of the XVIIIth Century, ed. Hearnshaw), 1929; contributor to English Historical Review, the American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, and History; The Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1936; Hector Boece's Scotorum Historiae (Aberd. Univ. Studies), 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 64 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2666.

BLACK, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1894, Zoe, *d.* of E. W. Tichener; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Entered Army, E. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1889; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1909-12; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired pay, 1922.

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J.P., LL.D.; retired manufacturer; Alderman of Leicester County Council; M.P. (L.) Harborough 1923-1924; *b.* 1862; *s.* of R. Black; *m.* Eunice, *d.* of J. Marsden, Wigan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford. *Address:* 14 Morland Avenue, Stoney Gate, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7243. *Club:* County, Leicester.

BLACK, Kenneth, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. L.M.S. Singapore; Squadron Leader, R.A.F.V.R.; late Professor of Surgery, College of Medicine, and Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* London, 12 August 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Formerly House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Skegness Hospital; served European War, Major, R.A.M.C.; Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Netley. *Publications:* Many surgical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of late General W. P. La Touche, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Ivy, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Berkshire for 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Robert David, *b.* 29 Mar. 1929. *Address:* Midgham Park, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 5. *Club:* Conservative.

BLACK, Major Robert Barclay, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late J. Milne Black; *m.* 1st, Lady Marcia Valda Jocelyn (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; 2nd, 1929, Frances Marjory Markham. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Class Order of the Nile; 4th Class Osmanieh; Legion of Honour. *Address:* Yelland House, Fremington, N. Devon.

BLACK, William John; *b.* Dufferin County, Ontario Province, 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of William Black and Mary Jane McMahon; *m.* 1904, Ida M. Day, Creemore, Ontario. *Educ.:* Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. Graduated Toronto University, 1902; Associate Editor, Farmers' Advocate, London, Ontario; Editor, Farmers' Advocate, Winnipeg, 1902-4; Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, 1904-5; organised Manitoba Agricultural College, 1905; President, 1905-15; Secretary, Federal Economic and Development Commission, 1915-16; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1916-18; Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, 1918-20; Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1921-23; European Manager Colonization and Development Canadian National Railways, London, 1924; Director, Department of Colonization and Agriculture, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Canada, 1925-30; Hon. LL.D., Manitoba University, 1932; Hon. D.Sc.A., University of Montreal, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 625 Murray Hills, Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada. *Club:* Mount Stephen, Montreal.

BLACKALL, Henry William Butler, K.C., Attorney-General, Gold Coast, since 1936; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Henry Blackall, Garden Hill, Co. Limerick, and Isabella, *d.* of late William Butler, J.P., of Bunnahow, Co. Clare, High Sheriff, 1863 (descended from Hon. Pierce Butler, 2nd *s.* of 9th Baron Dunboyne); *m.* 1934, Maria, *o. d.* of D. Severis (sometime M.L.C.) of Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. (Sen. Mod.); LL.B. (1st place); 1st of 1st Class Honours Modern History; 1st Prizeman Roman Law; 1st Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T.C.D.); John Brooke Scholar and Victoria Prizeman (King's Inn); called to Irish Bar, 1912; Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., European War; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919; Member Legislative Council, 1920; Crown Counsel Nigeria, 1923; Acting Solicitor-General, various periods, 1923-31; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1932-36. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *T.A.:* Attorney, Accra. *Clubs:* Travellers', East India and Sports.

BLACKBURN, Lord; Robert Francis Leslie Blackburn, *b.* 27 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Lady Constance Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore; three *d.* K.C. Scot. 1906; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1918-35, with title of Lord Blackburn; contested Forfar (C.), 1909 and 1910. *Address:* 125 Grange Loan, Edinburgh; Merklands, Blairgowrie. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Col. G. B. Rowan-Hamilton.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert,** D.D.; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Hon. William Henry Herbert and Sybella Augusta, *d.* of late Mark Milbank; *b.* Shrewsbury, 24 April 1885; *m.* 1922, Hon. Elaine Orde-Powlett, *d.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Rugby, 1908-15; Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity Cambridge Mission, 1916-22; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1918-22; Bishop Suffragan of Kingston-on-Thames, 1922-26; Chaplain to the King, 1921; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939; Hereditary Freeman of the borough of Shrewsbury. *Address:* Bishop's House, Blackburn. *Club:* United University.

BLACKBURN, Archdeacon of, *see* Newman, Ven. R.

BLACKBURN, Sir Arthur Dickinson, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1935; Chinese Counsellor, British Embassy, China; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Captain Charles Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1913, Isabelle Piry; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford

School. Entered H. M. Consular Service in China, 1908; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; served as Vice-Consul and Consul Peking, Foochow and Shanghai. *Address:* British Embassy, Chungking.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Seaforth, V.C.; Lt.-Col. and C.O. 2/3rd Machine Gun Bn. (2nd A.I.F.) since 1940; Barrister, practising in Adelaide, S. Australia; City Coroner for City of Adelaide; *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* Rose Ada, *d.* of J. H. Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Called to Bar, 1913; enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914; landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; 2nd Lt. at Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; V.C. on Somme, 20 July 1916; represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly, 1918-21. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Widows' Fund Building, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

BLACKBURN, Sir Charles Bickerton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., Ch.M.; F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.P. Edin.(Hon.); F.R.A.C.P.; Physician engaged in consulting practice; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Physician Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney; Consulting Physician Commonwealth Repatriation Department, New South Wales; Branch Member of Senate, Sydney University since 1920; Member of Council of New South Wales Branch of B.M.A. since 1910; *b.* Greenhithe, Kent, England, 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Blackburn and Jessie Anne Wood; *m.* 1910, Vera Louise Le Patourel (*d.* 1936); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University; University of Sydney. Engaged in practice of medicine since qualification in 1898; member of Hon. Staff Royal Prince Alfred Hospital since 1904; Australian Army Medical Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 14th Australian General Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Publications:* various medical papers including Lister Oration, Adelaide, Bancroft Memorial Oration, Brisbane, Sir Richard Stawell Oration, Melbourne. *Recreations:* golf, trout, and game fishing. *Address:* 227 Macquarie Street, Sydney. *T.:* Sydney B 5053. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BLACKBURN, Rev. Canon Charles Eliel Anderson, M.A.; Vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall since 1936; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; Rural Dean of Corbridge since 1941; *s.* of Rev. C. A. Blackburn and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1907, Adelaide Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* In France, London and Durham. Curate of Wolsingham, 1906; Curate in Charge of Shottery, Stratford on Avon, 1907-10; Vicar of Hensingham, Whitehaven, 1910-18; Vicar of Corbridge, 1918-35; Rector of Wolsingham, 1935-36; Rural Dean of Corbridge, 1929-35; Board of Guardians, 1920-27; District Councillor, 1924-35; Governor of three schools, 1934-35; Chairman of Hospital Committee, 1920-35. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

BLACKBURN, (Evelyn) Barbara; novelist and playwright; *b.* Brampton Brien, Hereford, July 1898; *d.* of E. M. Blackburn, Fairway Cottage, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1927, Claude Leader; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone. *Publications:* Return to Bondage, 1926; Season made for Joy, 1927; Sober Feast, 1929; Courage for Martha, 1930; Marriage and Money, 1931; The Club, 1932; The Long Journey, 1933; Lover be Wise, 1934; Good Times, 1935. *Play:* (with Mundy Whitehouse) Poor Man's Castle. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Penshurst, Kent.

BLACKBURN, Maurice McCrae; Member for Bourke Federal House of Representatives since 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Maurice Blackburn and Thomas Ann Cole McCrae; *m.* 1914, Doris Amelia Hordern; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, B.A., LL.B. Practising Barrister and Solicitor in Melbourne since 1910; Member of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Victoria, 1914-1917 and 1925-34; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1933-34; now President of Australian Council for Civil Liberties. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Louisville Avenue, Pascoe Vale South, near Melbourne, Australia.

BLACKBURN, William Ernest, O.B.E. 1920; Director Vactric Ltd., and P. B. Cow & Co. (Queensbury), Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1908, Madeleine M'Kevitt; four *s.* one *d.* A Director in U.S.A., and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War. *Address:* Littlecote, Merry Hill Road, Bushey. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1271.

BLACKBURNE, Gertrude M. Ireland; assistant editor of The Sign; *d.* of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester. Chairman Writers' Club, 1916-17 and 1930; Hon. Secretary Writers' Club, 1900-9; Joint Hon. Sec. Women Writers' Dinner, 1895-1914; Governor Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster; on various committees for promoting the interests of women workers, students, etc.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology. *Publications:* Zig-zag, Algernon Sidney, 1884; In Opposition, 1885; author, compiler, and editor of various utilitarian and religious works, including A Girl's Difficulties; Along the Road, etc., 1907; First Studies in St. Mark, 1908; St. Paul, an Outline, 1910; The Old Testament: an Outline of Great Facts in its Story, 1918, 1922; The New Testament: its Coming and its Contents, 1928; co-editor Churchwoman, 1899-1903. Has contributed to leading journals. *Club:* Forum.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Harry William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Dean of Bristol since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late C. E. Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904, Haidee Frances, *d.* of Major-General W. Creagh, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served as a trooper, West Kent Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); B.A. 1901; M.A. 1902; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Leamington, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1903; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1904; Aldershot, 1903-5; Bordon Camp, 1905-9; S. Africa, 1909-1912; Travelling Secretary, C.E.M.S., India, 1912; Chaplain to R.M.C. Camberley, 1913-24; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1924-31; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1929; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, 1931-34; Chaplain to the King, 1920-1931; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1935; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M.C., D.S.O., promoted 1st class Chap.) *Publications:* This also happened on the Western Front, The Padre's Story, 1932; The Romance of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1933. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Bristol, 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also K. W. Blackburne.

BLACKBURNE, Kenneth William, O.B.E. 1939; Colonial Secretary, The Gambia, since 1941; *b.* 12 Dec. 1907; *er. s.* of Very Rev. H. W. Blackburne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Bridget Senhouse Constant, *d.* of late James Mackay Wilson, D.L., Currygrane, Co. Longford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1930; Assistant District Commissioner, Nazareth, Palestine, 1935; Acting District Commissioner, Galilee District, Palestine, May-Sept. 1938; Acting Assistant Principal and Principal, Colonial Office, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* Gratwicks, Steyning, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Partridge Green 17. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Lionel Edward, M.A.; Dean of Ely since 1936; sub-chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* ? Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Edward Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. Warren, J.P., of Newton Park, Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School.

Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899-1902; Potternewton, Leeds, 1902-4; Vicar S. Wilfrid's, Bradford, 1904-9; Vicar of S. Mark's, 1909-23, and Rural Dean, 1919-23, of Portsmouth; Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926-27; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921; Archdeacon of Surrey 1922-36; Canon Residentiary of Winchester, 1922-30; Canon Residentiary of Guildford 1930-36. *Publication:* Charles (Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O.), 1919—a memoir. *Recreations:* golf (played for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1898), shooting. *Address:* The Deanery, Ely.

BLACKER, Carlos Paton, M.C., M.A., M.D. (Oxf.); F.R.C.P. (London); Secretary Eugenics Society; Hon. Secretary Population Investigation Committee; Hon. Psychiatrist, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of Carlos Blacker and Caroline Frost; *m.* 1923, Helen Maud, *d.* of Major A. J. Pilkington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served in Coldstream Guards (Capt., M.C., despatches twice, wounded); Balliol College, Oxford, 1919-22 (Distinction shortened course Natural Science, Zoology); Capt. O.U. Boxing Club, 1920 and 1922; represented University foil, 1920; Guy's Hospital, Assistant House Surgeon, out-patients officer, House Physician, 1922; Registrar, Department Psychological Medicine, 1927-36. *Publications:* The Chances of Morbid Inheritance; Human Values in Psychological Medicine; Voluntary Sterilization; Birth Control and the State; papers on psychological medicine, birth control, eugenics, and population. *Address:* 69 Eccleston Square. S.W.1; Pasturewood, Shamley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 3081. *Clubs:* Guards, Garrick, United University.

BLACKER, Colonel Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late William Blacker of Castle Martin and 1st wife, late Hon. Mary, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Cloncurry; *m.* 1910, Sheela Maude, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served South African War; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1905-10; Special reserve, 1910-14; rejoined, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Kilcullen. *T.:* Kilcullen 7. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BLACKER, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.D. (Lond.) Honours, B.S. (Lond.) First-Class Honours, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Physician University College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital; late President Radium Institute; Director Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; late Chairman Farnham Division, and Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society; President Old Cheltonian Society, 1928-29; late Dean and Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Member University College Hospital Committee, Royal Northern Hospital Committee, and Vice-Pres. Mt. Vernon Hosp.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and late Pres. Obstetrical Section; late Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-18 (despatches twice); *b.* Dublin, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Commissary-General Latham Blacker and Harriet De Maine, *d.* of Captain Bagot Smith; *m.* 1904, Shirley Elvina, 2nd *d.* of late Canon T. J. Bowen of Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Fellow of University College; Scholar and Exhibitioner, London University; Examiner in Midwifery to Royal College of Surgeons, England, Universities of London, Liverpool, and New Zealand. *Publications:* editor 7th edition Galabin's Practice of Midwifery; Contributions on Medical Subjects to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Frensham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 276. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BLACKER, Harold Alfred Cecil; Mr. Justice Blacker; Puisne Judge, H. M. High Court of Judicature at Lahore since 1937; *b.* 15 Aug. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Major L. C. M. Blacker, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1922, Barbara Helen Lyne Graeme, *d.* of Dr. J. Leask, Colonial Civil Service, late of Singapore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Bedford Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served Indian Army, 1917-18, with rank of Captain, President Punjab Conspiracy Case Tribunal, 1930-33; Additional Judge, Lahore High Court, 1934-35; Acting Judge, June and July, 1936, April-July, 1937, and Nov.-Dec., 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Mayfair Court, Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Lahore, *T.:* Lahore 2897. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BLACKER, L. V. Stewart, O.B.E. 1920; commanding LVIIIth (Sussex) Field Brigade, R.A.; *s.* of Major Latham Blacker, *g.s.* of Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Lady Doris Peel, *o. d.* of 1st Earl Peel; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Bedford. Aeroplane pilot, 1911; served N.W. Frontier, 1908; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, Buner, 1913-14, commanded Divisional Signals, 1910; Russia, 1914; France and Flanders as Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1915-16 (wounded); Captain, 1915; served France and Flanders, 57th Wildes' Rifles, Frontier Force, April-Aug. 1915 (severely wounded); Staff Captain, Aeronautics, War Office, 1916; with R.F.C., 1916-17 (very severely injured); commanded detachment Q.O. Corps of Guides in Turkistan, 1918-20; at Tashkent with Red Army during Revolution, 1918; in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen-Lun, 1918; Transcaspia Merv, 1918-19; Afghan War, Herat Front, 1919; commanded Independent Force in operations Khorasan-Turkistan frontiers, 1920 (medal and clasp); acting Lt.-Col., 1919-20; Macgregor medallist, 1920; addressed Royal Geographical Society, 1921; British Association, 1921; Staff College, 1922; Imperial General Staff, 1924-28; travelled in Central Asia, including Pamirs, Karakoram, Kuen-Lun, Raskam — Yarkand, Ferghana — Tashkend, Samarkand province, Orenburg, Transcaspia, Khorasan and Kurdistan; responsible for several inventions now in use in Air Forces and armies; paid two visits to summit of Mt. Everest, 1933; Geographical Society's Gold Medal, Paris; Times Medal; Membre d'honneur Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp. *Publications:* On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921; Tales from Turkistan, 1924; First over Everest, 1933. *Recreations:* thinking and organisation. *Address:* Coates House, Fittleworth, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Fittleworth, 73. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Shikar.

BLACKER, Lt.-Col. Norman Valentine, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late East Yorks. Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Frederick Henry Blacker; *m.* 1915, Olive Georgina, *d.* of late Col. Lewis Anstruther Hope, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Gagle Brook, Bucknell, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Bicester 68.

BLACKETT, Admiral Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1906, Hon. Pamela Mary, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Fisher; one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); a Lieut. of the City of London. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1673; late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, *y. d.* of 17th Baron Somerville; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1903, Helen Katherine, *sis.* of Sir C. B. Lowther, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; four *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Douglas, Major, The Queen's Bays [*b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1935, Ursula Mary Cely, *yr. d.* of late Major Cely Trevilian; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Langworthy Professor of Physics, University of Manchester, since 1937; *b.* 18 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Stuart Blackett; *m.* 1924, Costanza Bayon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Magdalene College, Cam-

bridge. Served with R.N., 1914-19; Fellow of King's College, 1923-33; Prof. of Physics, Birkbeck College, 1933-37; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* scientific papers. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

BLACKFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Compton Pauncefoot; **William James Peake Mason,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1885, Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries; one *s.* Barrister, Middle, Temple; North-Eastern Circuit; Hull Sessions; contested South Somerset (C.),1900; North Somerset, 1906; and East Finsbury, twice in 1910; High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. G. K. M. Mason, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Castle,Compton-Pauncefoot, Somerset. *Club:* Carlton.

BLACKHAM, Col. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P.E.; Barrister-at-law; European War, 1939-41, re-employed as Colonel on the Staff; Clerk of Worshipful Company of Glaziers and Glass Painters; late Under Sheriff City of London; late Deputy Governor the Honourable the Irish Society; Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London; Trustee C.I.V. Fund. Served Tirah Field Force, 1897-98; with the Khyber Brigade, 1898-99; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Colonel, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, with palm and star, 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920); on plague duty in the Punjab, 1901-2; Member of the Order of Mercy (Medal and Bar); Knight, Member of the Chapter General, Service Medal and Bar, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911; Coronation Durbar medal and King George's Police medal, 1911; Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration); on special duty under Government of India, 1914; received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Liveryman of the Apothecaries, Glaziers, and Needlemakers' Companies; Freeman of the City of London; on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912-14. *Publications:* Scalpel, Sword and Stretcher—Forty Years of Work and Play, 1931; White Cross of St. John (3rd edition); London's Livery Companies; The Soul of the City; Wig and Gown—the Story of the Temple, Gray's and Lincoln's Inn, 1932; London for Ever! The Sovereign City; Incomparable India, 1933; The Crown and the Kingdom: England's Royal Family, 1933; Apron Men: The Romance of Freemasonry, 1934; Sir Ernest Wild, K.C., 1935; Woman: in Honour and Dishonour, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKIE, Rt. Rev. Ernest Morell; Dean of Rochester since 1937; *b.* 19 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, LL.B.; *m.* 1903, Caroline Sophia Campbell, *d.* of late Rev. J. Haldane Stewart, M.A., Rector of Brightwell, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London. University (B.A., 1889). Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Senior Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester, and Curate of St. Mark's, Gloucester, and Assistant Diocesan Missioner, 1891-92; Minor Canon, Rochester Cathedral, 1892-1900; Curate, St. John's, Chatham, 1894-99; Rector of Limpsfield, 1900-6; Rector of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1912-13; Vicar of Windsor, 1913-21; Hon. Chaplain to the King 1914-18; Chaplain to the King 1918-30; Canon and Precentor of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Stow, 1921-37; Bishop of Grantham, 1930-35; Bishop of Grimsby, 1935-37; Select Preacher, Cambridge,1928. *Publications:* The Pylgrimage of Robert Langton (London, 1522), edited, with Introduction and Notes, 1924; A Friendly Farewell to Sir Francis Drake (London, 1585), edited, with Introduction, 1924; Church Councils at Work, 1928; article on Reginald Pecock, in English Historical Review, 1911; articles to Dictionary of English Church History. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Deanery, Rochester. *Club:* Authors'.

See also His Honour F. Shewell Cooper.

BLACKIE, Walter Wilfrid, B.Sc., Member Board of Governors of Glasgow and West of Scotland Agricultural College since 1899, Vice-Chairman of the College; Member of Board of Governors of Anderson College of Medicine; Chairman of Kelantan Rubber Estates (1933) Ltd.; *b.* Glasgow, 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Graham Blackie, Ph.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1889, Anna Christina, *yr. d.* of late George Younger, Glasgow; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Real Gymnasium, Elberfeld; Glasgow University. Served for about a year in the family business, then went abroad for some three and a half years, in Canada and the United States; returned in 1884, and from then was actively engaged in publishing; Chairman of Blackie and Son, Ltd., Publishers, 1918-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, gardening. *Address:* The Hill House, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 100. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

BLACKING, William Henry Randoll, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 8 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Alfred Blacking, Exeter and Bessie Selfe Randoll, Broadchalke, Wilts; *m.* 1927, Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon. Studied architecture under and articled to J. N. Comper; served European War; commenced practice in Guildford, 1919; Salisbury 1932; specialises in ecclesiastical architecture and in designing the furniture and fittings of churches as well as in the conservation of ancient buildings; Consulting Architect for Worcester and Coventry Cathedrals, Sherborne Abbey etc; is a student of liturgiology and serves on the Committees of the Henry Bradshaw Society, the Alcuin Club etc. *Recreations:* Church Music, especially plainchant, walking, reading. *Address:* 21 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3814.

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.; Professor of Tropical Hygiene, University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Oban, Argyllshire, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Blacklock; *m.* 1922, Mary Georgina, *d.* of George Matthew Thompson, M.D., D.L., Bellaghy, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh Univ. Director Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1913-14; Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone,1914-15; Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Sierra Leone, 1921-29; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications:* A Guide to Human Parasitology (with Dr. T. Southwell); An Empire Problem: The House and Village in the Tropics. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Malaria, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 7611. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Liverpool.

BLACKLOW, Lt.-Col. Hon. Archibald Clifford, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Coroner of the Realm; M.L.C. Tasmania since 1936; Member Sorell Municipal Council since 1937; *b.* Tasmania, 11 Oct. 1879; *m.* Blanche Geraldine Woodforde; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart. Pharmaceutical Chemist in N.S.W. for 25 years; served European War, Lieut.-Colonel commanding 3rd M.G. Bn. (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); Interstate Rifle Representative; International Rifle Representative Bisley, 1913 and 1924; Grazier, Tasmania, 1924-31; M.H.R. for Franklin, Tasmania, 1931-34. *Recreations:* rifle shooting principally. *Address:* Noble Farm, Sorell, Tasmania. *T.:* 15. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Hobart; Imperial Service, Sydney.

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt.; Egyptologist; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology, Liverpool University, since 1934;

Special Lecturer in Egyptology, Univ. of Manchester, since 1936; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately until 16 years old; St. Paul's School; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Studies (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906; engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906-14, and 1920-21; directed the Egypt Exploration Society's excavations at Sesebi, Northern Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1936-37; Joint editor with Professor J. P. Droop of Annals of Archæology and Anthropology since 1935; superintended the education of H. I. H. the Crown Prince of Ethiopia, 1937-39; had his house, library, and all his other possessions completely destroyed by enemy action in May 1941; Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, 1912-18; President of Egyptian Society of East Anglia since its formation March 1915; engaged off and on in intelligence and office work during European War; Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-1926, 1927-31, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Temple of Dendûr, 1911; The Temple of Derr, 1913; The Temple of Bigeh, 1915; The Rock Tombs of Meir, Pt. I., 1914; Pt. II., 1915; Pt. III., 1915; Pt. IV., 1924; Luxor and its Temples, 1923; Das hunderttorige Theben, a German translation (by Prof. G. Roeder) of the last-named work, 1926; The English edition of A. Erman's Die Literatur der Aegypter under the title of The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1927; The Credibility of Herodotus' Account of Egypt, a translation with a few additional notes of W. Spiegelberg's Die Glaubwürdigkeit von Herodots Bericht über Ägypten in Lichte der ägyptischen Denkmäler, 1927; Middle-Egyptian Stories, Pt. i (in the series Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca), 1932, Pt. ii, 1939; The Value of Egyptology in the Modern World, 1935; Purification (Egyptian), Priest, Priesthood (Egyptian), Salvation (Egyptian), Sin (Egyptian), Worship (Egyptian), in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The essays: A Study of the Liturgy celebrated in the Temple of the Aton at El Amarna, in Recueil d'études égyptologiques dédiées à la memoire de Jean-François Champollion, 1922; The Herakleopolitan Period and the Middle Kingdom (with late Prof. Peet), in The Art of Egypt through the Ages, 1931; The Psalms in the Light of Egyptian Research, in The Psalmists, 1926; Egyptian Myth and Ritual, in the Myth and Ritual of the Old Testament and the Culture Patterns of the Ancient East, 1932; and numerous articles and reviews in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache, Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Orientalia, Analecta Orientalia (Studia Aegyptiaca), and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, travelling, walking, and lecturing. *Address (Temp.):* 18 Hoscote Park, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 426. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BLACKMAN, Capt. Charles Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Commodore commanding 18th Cruiser Squadron, 1941; *b.* 7 March 1890; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Charles W. Blackman; *m.* 1917, Brenda Olive, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Hargrave; two *d. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; Commander, 1924; Capt. 1931; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); Baltic Operations, 1919-20; lent for service League of Nations, 1925-28; Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; commanded 1st Destroyer Flotilla, 1936-38; Director of Operations Division, 1938-39; Captain, H.M.S. Edinburgh, 1939-41. *Address:* Strete End, nr. Bishops Waltham. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 219. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKMAN, Frederick Frost, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and formerly Reader in Botany in the University; retired 1936; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Chick, Chestergate, Ealing; one *s. Address:* Uppercross, near Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 4964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Director of the Research Institute of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Member Advisory Council, Department Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926-30, Chairman, 1930; Water Pollution Research Board since 1927; Forest Products Research Board since 1931 (Chairman since 1939); Pres., Section of Botany, British Assoc. 1924; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Blackman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Katherine Frost; *m.* 1901, Edith Delta Emett (*d.* 1940); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1904); Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896-1906; Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906-7; Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907-11; Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1911-37; Emeritus Professor of Plant Physiology, University of London, 1937; editor, Annals of Botany since 1922. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Place, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2685. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan; Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford; *s. d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of the late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. *Educ.:* Privately; University of Oxford. Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellâhîn since the winter, 1920-21; in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922-26, and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Fellâhîn of Upper Egypt, 1927; numerous articles in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Man, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Discovery, and other periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling and lecturing. *Address:* 22 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2867.

BLACKMORE, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1921; late Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland; also Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925-39; *b.* 1880. Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty. *Address:* Clanbrassil, Cultra, Co. Down. *T.:* Craigavad 88. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BLACKSHAW, J. F., O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May 1875; *m.* 1899, Winifred Mary, *d.* of William Trimmer, solicitor, Alton, Hants; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Wales. Late Commissioner of Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; H.M.I. Board of Education; Principal of the Midland Agricultural College; Assistant Professor of Agriculture, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications:* many Reports on Agricultural Experiments. *Address:* The Elms, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Whitchurch, 281. *Club:* Farmers'.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. William; late Co-Warden and Director of Studies of Mansfield House University Settlement, Fairbairn Hall, E.13; Member of the Board of the Settlement; *b.* London, 7 May 1866; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw; *m.* 1899, Amelia Jane (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Alderman Thomas Bantock, J.P., Wolverhampton; two *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney and Mansfield Colleges; Marburg and Berlin Universities; Oxford. M.A. National Univer-

sity of Ireland; B.Sc. Oxford University; B.D. St. Andrews University. After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston; later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End; Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement; late Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey; Governor of the Tollington Schools, Muswell Hill; London University Extension Lecturer; after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915-26; lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home; served as stretcher-bearer in R.A.M.C.V.; Bevan Lecturer in Adelaide and Livingstone Lecturer in Sydney, 1939. *Publications:* The Community and Social Service, 1939; Science and Society, 1939; has written on German subjects for the Contemporary. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Cranleigh. *T.:* Cranleigh 289.

BLACKTON, James Stuart; Chairman and Managing Director of J. Stuart Blackton Photoplays; Director of Vitagraph Company of America; *b.* Sheffield, 1875; *m.* 1908, Paula Hunt Hilburn of Atlanta, Georgia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton House Collegiate School, Sheffield; College of the City of New York. Left England for America, 1886; as journalist and artist met Thomas A. Edison, who interested him in early motion pictures; became a pioneer in cinematography; produced film plays and news pictorials, beginning 1897; with Albert E. Smith founded the Vitagraph Company of America, the first company organised to make screen plays, 1900; produced the first one,-two-, three-, five- and seven-reel film plays; organised the Motion Picture Board of Trade of America, becoming its first President; founded the first magazine devoted to films; opened first cinema for artistic presentation of pictures with orchestra accompaniment; first put literature and Bible stories on the screen; trained many of the leading actors and film producers of to-day; resumed residence in England, 1921, and produced first screen play in natural colours. *Recreations:* yachting, motor-boat racing, golf; Commodore Atlantic Yacht Club, N.Y., and Motor-boat Club of America. *Clubs:* Aero of America; Automobile of America; Salmagundi, N.Y. Athletic, National Arts, New York. [*Died* 13 *Aug.* 1941.

BLACKWALL, Lt.-Col. John Eaton, D.S.O. 1917; County Surveyor of Leicestershire; late Commanding 4th Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; *e. s.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, and Lucy, *d.* of Richard Eaton, Nottingham; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Elinor Sophie, *y. d.* of William Statham, Totteridge, Herts; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge, B.A. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Address:* The Pingle, Quorn, Loughborough.

BLACKWELL, Basil Henry; J.P. Oxford; Lieut. Home Guard; Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd., Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. and The Shakespeare Head Press; *b.* 29 May 1889; *s.* of late Benjamin Henry and late Lydia Blackwell; *m.* 1914, Marion Christine, *d.* of late John Soans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; studied publishing at the Oxford Press, Amen Corner; joined father in Oxford, 1913; started publishing independently, 1919; formed the Shakespeare Head Press Ltd. to carry on and develop the work of the late A. H. Bullen, 1921; formed Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. (publishers), 1922; succeeded father (the founder of the firm) as Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd. (booksellers), 1924; President of the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, 1925 and 1926; President of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934 and 1935. *Publications:* The World of Books; A Book of English Essays 1600-1900, edited with Stanley Makower; contributed to The New Decameron, Books and the Public, Authors' Handbook. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, reading. *Address:* Osse Field, Appleton, Berks. *T.:* Cumnor 36. *Club:* Authors'.

BLACKWELL, Sir (Cecil) Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1938; **Hon. Mr. Justice Blackwell,** M.B.E. 1919; High Court Judge, Bombay, since 1926; acted as Chief Justice during parts of 1935, 1937, and 1938; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of late Patrick Thomas Blackwell, Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), and Cecilia Tudor, *y. d.* of late Capt. G. F. Westbrook, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marguérite Frances (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *d.* of late J. A. Tilleard, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; City of London School; University College, London (Hollier Greek Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum. (B.A. 1905); Secretary Oxford Union Society, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; joined the Northern Circuit; was Lieut. T.F. Reserve, and on Recruiting Staff and in Ministry of National Service during the war; contested (L.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire. *Recreation:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Rylstone, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Willingdon, Bombay.

BLACKWELL, Sir Ernley Robertson Hay, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; *b.* St. Andrews, 6 June 1868; *s.* of late James Hay Blackwell, St. Andrews; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Mabel Maurice. *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1906, and Legal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1913-33; Chm. of Statutory Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society, 1934-39; Capt. Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1933-34. *Address:* 7 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7160. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews. [*Died* 21 *Sept.* 1941.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; a Director of Crosse and Blackwell, Ltd., 20 Soho Square, W.1.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, *d.* of John Bevan, and *widow* of John William Hand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* The Kiln, Harrow Weald, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 446.

BLACKWELL, John Humphrey, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Branch Manager, Burmah-Shell, Ltd., P.O. Box 84, Karachi; *b.* 25 April 1895; *e. s.* of John Thomas Blackwell, Architect, Kettering, Northants; *m.* 1922, Jessie Pauline Luard Pears; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War (France), Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Bedf. and Herts. Regt., India, 1919-20; joined staff of Asiatic Petroleum Co. (India) Ltd., 1920; M.L.A. (Central), 1935; Chairman, Karachi Chamber of Commerce, 1939-40; Trustee, Karachi Port Trust. *Address:* 8 Ghizri Road, Karachi, Sind, India.

BLACKWELL, Sir Patrick; *see* Blackwell, Sir C. P.

BLACKWELL, Thomas Geoffrey, O.B.E.; Deputy-Chairman Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; *b.* Harrow Weald, 28 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Francis Blackwell, J.P., D.L., of Harrow Weald, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Shirley Maud, *d.* of late John Lawson-Johnston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Director of Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., since 1905; Chairman of Board, 1924-28; during European War served on Admiralty War Staff and in Ministry of Blockade, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Treasurer of Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1915-21; is a Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital and of London Lock Hospital; Local Representative National Arts Collections Fund. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Address:* Norcott Hill, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 76. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Maj.-Gen. William Richard, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Dublin, 25 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Captain T. S. Blackwell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late A. L. and Hon. Mrs. Aylmer; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond, Canada; private; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C., 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Brevet Colonel, Legion of Honour); N.W. Frontier, India and Afghanistan, 1919-20; D.A.D.G. War Office, 1914; A.D.G.M.S., G.H.Q., France, 1918; A.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, 1919-23; A.D.M.S., Baluchistan District, 1925-27; D.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, 1927-29; Deputy Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON - TEMPLE; family name of **Marquess of Dufferin.**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B., and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (*widow* of 6th Duke). *Educ.:* Moravian School, Black Forest; Wellington College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Farmed in Canada; went Rainy River goldfields; ran a hotel, etc.; joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times; dried milk business; began writing books, 1906; lives abroad. *Publications:* The Empty House, 1906; The Listener, 1907; John Silence, 1908; The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909; Jimbo, 1909; The Human Chord, 1910; The Lost Valley, 1910; The Centaur, 1911; Pan's Garden, 1912; A Prisoner in Fairyland; Ten Minute Stories, 1913; Incredible Adventures, 1914; The Extra Day, 1915; The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.), 1916; Julius Le Vallon, 1916; The Wave, 1916; Day and Night Stories, 1917; The Promise of Air, 1918; The Garden of Survival; Karma: a Reincarnation Play, 1918; The Crossing, with Bertram Forsyth, 1920; Through the Crack, Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921; The Wolves of God, vol. short stories, with W. Wilson, 1921; The Bright Messenger, 1921; Through the Crack (revised), 1922; Episodes before Thirty, 1923; Tongues of Fire, 1924; Full Circle, Woburn Series, 1929; Dudley and Gilderoy, 1929; The Fruit-Stoners, 1934; Shocks, 1935; The Tales of Algernon Blackwood, 1938. *Club:* Savile.

BLACKWOOD, George William; Editor of Blackwood's Magazine; publisher and printer; *b.* Murree, India, 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed in action at Maiwand, 1880); *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing house of William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1921, Nina Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late E. F. Dudgeon, Gogar Bank, Midlothian; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* 45 George Street, Edinburgh; Gogar Mount, Corstorphine, Edinburgh; 37 Paternoster Row, E.C. *T.:* Edinburgh 22491. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; The Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Palmer Temple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *b.* 12 May 1896; *s.* of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (*e. s.* of 4th Bt.) and Rebecca Paffard, (*she m.* 2nd 1930, Walter G. C. Stevenson), *d.* of J. Scullard; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1926, Ethel Edith Mary, *d.* of Humphrey Grenfell Ratcliffe. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Elliot Temple, [*b.* 11 Mar. 1901: *m.* 1921, Lilian, *d.* of H. F. MacGuigan.]

BLACKWOOD, James H.; a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., publishers; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-14; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed at Maiwand), and *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood's Magazine; *m.* 1906, Sybil Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir G. Digby Morant, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Cambridge. *Recreations:* reading, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 1-8 Bateman's Buildings, Soho, W.1; Boreham Holt, Boreham Wood, Herts. *T.A.:* Maga, London. *T.:* Elstree 1200. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. W. W. Hunt.

BLACKWOOD, Captain Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Sir Francis Blackwood, 4th Bt. and second wife, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Quicke; *m.* 1915, Dorothea, *d.* of late Hon. G. Bertrand Edwards, of Hurn Park, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* Served World War 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922.
[*Died 26 Aug.* 1941.

BLACKWOOD, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., Ch.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of A. Blackwood, Moffat; *m.* 1901, Agnes Marie Leeson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Edinburgh University. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Commissioner for Cornwall St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* Tregenna, Camborne, Cornwall. *T.:* Camborne 3262.

BLACKWOOD, William, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; F.S.A.Scot.; Journalist and Publicist; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannan, 21 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1905, Helen Fraser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee. Started journalistic career on Dundee Advertiser and afterwards held posts in Glasgow, Belfast, and London; for twelve years a Literary Director of Amalgamated Press, London. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Lindores, Lyon Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 0612. *Clubs:* Savage, Press; Royal Porthcawl Golf.

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham.**

BLADES, Daniel Patterson, K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Perth and Angus since 1934; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Charles Blades, Minister of Allanton, and Sarah, *d.* of Provost Pow, Armadale; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Thomson Legge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., LL.B. Admitted Advocate, 1915; H.M. Forces, 1915-18; Advocate-Depute, 1929-1932; Sheriff of Forfar, 1932-34. *Recreations:* angling, golf, photography. *Address:* 34 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27536. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

BLADES, Major Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 14 April 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Joel Blades, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Janet Stoddart. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Tigh Na Mara, Marine Drive West, Barton-on-Sea, New Milton, Hants.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.; Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society, the Académie Malgache, and the Oriental Institute, Prague; Foreign Member of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië; Hon. Correspondent of the Archæological Survey Department of India; Honorary Member of the Malayan Branch, R.A.S. and the Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; *b.* 30 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of William George Blagden; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *e. d.* of Robert Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1883; B.A. (First Class Lit. Hum.), 1887; M.A. 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore; a Magistrate and J.P. for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca; retired on ground of ill-health, 1897; Holt Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1898; called to the Bar, 1900; Joint-Assistant Editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, 1902-6; Member of

Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910-14, 1915-19, 1920-24, 1925-29, 1933, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916-18, 1922-24, 1929; Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910; Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the Univ. of London, 1917-35; Secretary of the Board of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919-25; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922-35; D.Litt. (hon.), Rangoon, 1923; a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-28, 1931, and of the Royal Asiatic Soc., 1929-33, 1935-38; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1932-35; Hon. Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society, 1938. *Publications:* various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and History of the Malay Peninsula, etc. (principally in the Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society and the *Journal of the* Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), since 1894. Preface to W. W. Skeat's Malay Magic, 1900; jointly with W. W. Skeat, Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula, 1906; Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, vol. i. part i., and translation of four monographs by R. Brandstetter (An Introduction to Indonesian Linguistics), 1916; (with R. O. Winstedt), A Malay Reader, 1917; (in Epigraphia Birmanica) Môn Inscriptions, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1935; first two sections in One Hundred Years of Singapore; introduction to Mrs. L. Milne's Palaung Grammar; introduction to Malayan Sociology (Papers on Malay Subjects, 2nd Series, No. V.), 1921; introduction and notes to Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca (1678), 1927; An English-Malay Phrase Book, 1934. *Address:* 40 Wychwood Avenue, Canons Park, Edgware, Middlesex.

BLAGDEN, Rt. Rev. Claude M.; *see* Peterborough, Bishop of.

BLAGDEN, John Basil, Hon. Mr. Justice; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, since 1939; *b.* Holmleigh, Yelverton, S. Devon, 8 Oct. 1901; *o. s.* of late John James Blagden, M.R.C.S., 5 King's Buildings, Chester, and Jessica, *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy; *m.* 1929, Nellie Sydney, *o. d.* of late Charles Hignett, Huntingdon, Hunts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (Scholar); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Moderations 1922, 1st Class Jurisprudence 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar 1924). Eldon University Scholar 1924; Fellow of All Souls College, 1924-31; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; Oxford Circuit, all Sessions; Assistant Reader in Criminal Law Evidence and Procedure to Council of Legal Education, 1928-39; pending call-up by R.N.V.S.R. served as stretcher-bearer to Battersea Borough Council and assistant legal adviser to Minister of Food, 1939. *Publications:* Jointly with Sir W. N. Stable, 1932, 14th, and with J. M. Buckley, 1938, 15th editions of Williams on Bankruptcy. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, fishing, shooting, and shove halfpenny; formerly rowing and running: ran (cross-country) for Oxford 1922. *Address:* High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Conservative; Vincent's, Oxford; Pegu, Country, Rangoon.

BLAIKIE, Leonard, *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late John Blaikie, F.L.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. C. O'Farrell, Galway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1894, Part II. 1896; Secretary, Lord Rayleigh's National Physical Laboratory Committee, 1897; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1899; Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission 1900; Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, Civil Service Commission, 1933-39. *Address:* Galway, The Avenue, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 1390.

BLAIKLOCK, George; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Grantham since 1915; *b.* London, 11 April 1856; *s.* of John Musgrave Blaiklock, who was born on estate belonging to his parents on Lake Simcoe; *m.* 1st, Lavinia Dudley (*d.* 1930); three *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mrs. Minnie Willard. *Educ.:* mainly self-educated; studied at various evening colleges; took first-class certificates in science; specially studied literature and elocution. Became public speaker, lecturer and writer at 25 years of age; has travelled and lectured in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, United States, and Canada; interviewed President Kruger in Pretoria; passed preliminary exam. for the Bar, 1892; entered Gray's Inn; called to Bar 1895; been in large number of leading cases; contested (L.) Hammersmith 1906, Jan. 1910, and Dec. 1910; takes a keen interest in Temperance and Social Reform, and is a member of the Board of Management and Hon. Secretary of the National Temperance Hospital; J.P. Kent; twice Chairman of Herne Bay Council; President Herne Bay League of Nations' Union; President of Herne Bay Fortnightly Club. *Publications:* The People's Handbook of Licensing Law; The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions; a large number of pamphlets. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Filstone, Beacon Road, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay 676.

BLAIN, Sir Herbert Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1921; M.Inst.T.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's and Director of Public Companies; *b.* Liverpool, 14 May 1870; *s.* of Arbuthnot Harrisson Blain, Freeman of Great Grimsby, and Elizabeth Stalker, Carlisle. *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Technical School. With Liverpool Corporation up to 1903, latterly as Principal Traffic Assistant, Liverpool Corporation Tramways; Tramways Manager, West Ham Corporation, 1903-13; 1913 to 1924 with the London Underground Railways and London General Omnibus Company group, as Purchasing Agent, 1913, Operating Manager, 1914, and Assistant Managing Director, 1921-1924; Principal Agent, Conservative and Unionist Party, 1924-27; President of the Municipal Tramways Association (inc.), 1910-11; Founder and ex-Chairman National Association of Local Government Officers; Founder and Vice-President London Safety First Council; Founder and Past President National Safety First Association; Hon. Life Member, Institute of Transport; ex-member of the Technical Committee on London Traffic. *Publications:* Dicksee and Blain's Office Organisation; Pitman's Secretary's Handbook, etc. *Address:* Hammond's Place, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 3238. *Club:* Constitutional.

BLAIR, Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Maggie Gibb, *e. d.* of late William Clark; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action, 1915). *Educ.:* Highlanders' Academy, Greenock; Technical College, Glasgow. Served tutelage to Land Surveying and Estate Agency; entered the Valuation Department, 1909; Chief Valuer to the Board of Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1913-29. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling, and motoring. *Address:* 44 Queen Square, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Pollok 0846. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BLAIR, Hon. Archibald William, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., late Engineer in Chief of New Zealand, and Mary Kennedy; *m.* 1903, Rose (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N.Z., Barrister and solicitor; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted, 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; partner of the firm Chapman, Tripp, Blair, Cooke & Watson. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Hawkes Bay, Napier; Northern, Auckland.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Blair, Central Indian Horse; *m.* 1st, 1909,

Mary Beryl (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Buchanan, C.B.; 2nd, 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir C. Hoskyns, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Gazetted K.O.S.B. 1890; passed Staff College, 1897; General Staff Officer, Egypt; Lt.-Col., April 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Soudan campaign with Egyptian army, 1898, including Atbara (medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African campaign on Staff (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted Bt. Col.). *Address:* Drumdelnies, Nairn. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Duncan MacCallum, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), F.R.F.P.S.G.; Regius Professor of Anatomy, Glasgow University since 1936; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s.* of late Dr. Alexander Blair, Ashington, Northumberland and Crinan, Argyll; *m.* 1928, Leonie Elspet, *er. d.* of James Stewart, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Surgeon Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. 1915-17; M.B., Ch.B. (with Honours) 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy 1919-22; Lecturer in Regional Anatomy, 1922-27, University of Glasgow; Symington Prize 1923; Professor of Anatomy, and sometime Dean of Medical Faculty, King's College, University of London, 1927-35; John Hunter Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, St. George's Hospital Medical School, 1931-35; sometime Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Physicians, London, Universities of St. Andrews, Sheffield, Aberdeen; Fellow, Royal Microscopical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh; Member Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland and American Association of Anatomists. *Publications:* Article: Arthrology, Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, 6th, 7th and 8th Editions; Papers in Journal of Anatomy, British Journal of Surgery, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, living in Argyll. *Address:* 2, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3986.

BLAIR, Capt. Sir Edward H.; *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, Colonel Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L. Co. Ayr; J.P. Rutland; late Capt. 16th Lancers, and Col. 4th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Hon.-Colonel, Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1906-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1914-20; Order of St. Anne (2nd Class) of Russia, 1916; *b.* 11 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Captain William Fordyce Blair, R.N., of Blair; *m.* 1880, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2; commanded Mounted Troops, 8th Division (wounded, despatches, C.B., medal four clasps); served European War, Staff, 1914-18 (despatches); High Sheriff, Rutland, 1886; Chairman Rutland and Leicester Territorial Association; Assistant Military Secretary, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashwell Hall, Oakham; Blair, Dalry, Ayrshire. *Club:* Turf.

BLAIR, G. W. S.; *see* Scott Blair.

BLAIR, James H.: *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, James Richard, C.I.E. 1937; Secretary, Department of Communications and Works, Bengal; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Alice Jane Hood, *d.* of late W. L. Carrie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, and University, Edinburgh; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered I. C. S. 1914; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bengal, Political Department, 1927; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Army Department, 1930; Magistrate-Collector of Dacca, 1935; Additional Secretary, Home Department, Bengal, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BLAIR, Hon. Sir James William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1930; Lieutenant-Governor of Queensland since 1933; Chancellor of University of Queensland since 1927; President, Queensland National Art Gallery, Queensland Art Trustees, and Free Library; *b.* Ipswich, 16 May 1871; *m.* 1912, M. C. Gibson. *Educ.:* primary schools; Ipswich Grammar School. Called to Queensland Bar, 1894; Member (Ipswich) of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1902-15; Attorney-General and Sec. for Mines, 1903-8; Sec. for Public Instruction, 1912-15; Judge Supreme Court, Queensland, 1922-25; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Queensland, 1925-40; accomplished a pioneering motor trip of 3000 miles through the remote parts of Queensland, 1908; Pres. of the Queensland Scottish Union, 1909-14; Pres. Queensland Branch Royal Geographical Society, Australia, 1914; declined appointment of Supreme Court Judge, 1908; Member of University Senate, 1914-16. *Publications:* Blair on the Workers' Compensation Act; Queensland Police Guide (Ranking and Blair). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, shooting, cricket, and music; President Queensland Cricket Association. *Address:* Crescent Road, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Tattersall's; Johnsonian, Queensland, Queensland Irish Association, Queensland Scottish Union, Garrick, Australian Natives' Association, Queensland Turf, Townsville Turf, and North Queensland.

BLAIR, Kenneth Gloyne, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; Deputy-Keeper, Department of Entomology, Natural History Museum, since 1932; *b.* Nottingham, 1882; *s.* of William Nisbet Blair; *m.* 1919, Lois Celia, *e. d.* of Edwin J. Lambert, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; London University, Birkbeck College. Entered Museum, 1910. *Publications:* numerous papers on Coleoptera, and on general British Entomology. *Address:* Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.7; 11 Durrington Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

BLAIR, Col. Patrick James, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Leslie, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Leslie Findlay. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (France 1915-19), 9th Bn. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1914-17; Brigade Major, 44th (Highland) Brigade, 1917; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th (Scottish Horse) Bn. the Black Watch, 1918; Lieut.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1920-27 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel (T. A.), 1924; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921. *Address:* 9 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (C.) Hendon Division of Middlesex since 1935; J.P. for Middlesex and Bucks; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late George MacLellan Blair, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Mabel (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Geo. Bradley Wieland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University. A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1912-22; a Member of first National Expenditure Committee, 1918; Chairman London Municipal Society, 1919-29, Trustee since 1929; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan National Unionist Association, 1920-22; first Chairman, Racecourse Control Betting Board, 1928; now Home Secretary's nominee on Board. Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches), as a field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster-in-Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Hermits Wood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BLAIR, Robert Kerr, W.S.; partner of Blair and Cadell, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Blair, Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles; *m.* May, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late James Craik, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Director National Bank of Scotland Ltd., Lloyds Bank Ltd., Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; Trustee of the National Galleries of Scotland; served South African War, 1900-1901. *Address:* 10 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLAIR-FISH, Mrs Hilary May, S.R.N.; *b.* Edgbaston 29 May 1895; *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton, The Mint, Birmingham; *m.* 1930, W. W. Blair-Fish, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School, Birmingham; Sorbonne; Somerville College, Oxford. Special Probationer, Q.A.I.M.N.S.(R), British Expeditionary Force, Salonika, 1916-18; University College Hospital, 1920-23; Farming in Kenya Colony, 1927-28; on Staff of The Nursing Times, 1929; Editor of The Nursing Times, 1930-37. *Publications:* A Nurse Looks at Russia; articles on nursing in Rockefeller Foundation Publications, International Nursing Review, Birmingham Medical Review, Journal of Careers, etc. *Recreations:* riding and housekeeping. *Address:* The Mill House, Fordham Colchester. *T.:* Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAIR-FISH, Wallace Wilfrid; Writer; Editor of Rotary Service; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, Hilary Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. R. Burgis of Leamington Spa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hilary May (*see* Mrs H. M. Blair-Fish), *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton of The Mint, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Playwright, poet, journalist, publisher; editor of The Varsity, 1910; contributor to Punch, 1908-17; literary staff of Sunday Times and Sunday Chronicle; various plays produced by Miss Horniman's company, Gaiety, Manchester, including Whimsies, 1915; Food Economy Dept., Ministry of Food, 1917; Chief of Labour Section, 1918; Director, Transport, Labour and Materials Branch, 1919; Second British Representative, Interallied Commission to Near East, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Joint Managing Director and Publisher, Shakespeare Head Press, Ltd., 1921-22; Director, Rural Industries Bureau, 1926-27; Secretary of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-37. *Publications:* various volumes of light verse and poetry, including Poets on the Isis, Black and White Magic, Herbs of Grace, The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss; also plays, including the Death of Shakespeare and Gather ye Rosebuds; other books: Oxford Ways, and editor The New Decameron (vol. 4.). *Recreations:* gardening, literature and the drama. *Address:* The Mill House, Fordham, Colchester. *T.:* Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAIR-IMRIE; *see* Imrie.

BLAKE, A. J.; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur O'Brien ffrench; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert ffrench Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent and Kilnock, Co. Mayo; *m.* Laura Iris, *d.* of late C. H. Walker of Muckridge, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of West Street Harriers, 1902-10; Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922-26: Joint Master the Grove Hounds, 1926-30: Master of the East Kent Hounds, 1930-32, Joint Master, 1932-33; Master of South Shropshire Hounds since 1938; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Acrise, Folkestone. *T.:* Elham 237. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAKE, Commander Sir Cuthbert Patrick, 6th Bt., of Langham, *cr.* 1772; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late T. P. Dawson; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina, *d.* of Eng.-Capt. W. R. Apps, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Retired List, 1928. *Heir:* Eustace James Pilkington Blake [*b.* 26 March 1865]. *Address:* The Grange, Little Waldingfield, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, O.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.I., F.I.S.E., F.R.S.A., etc.; Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom, 1919-38; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading; *m. y. d.* of late A. W. Parry, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., Reading. *Educ.:* Reading. Member of original Staff of University College, Reading (now Reading University); for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster; Examiner to various Professional Institutions; Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1917-20. *Publications:* Works on sanitation; a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, etc. *Address:* 14 Shirley Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.

BLAKE, Sir (Francis) Edward (Colquhoun), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; Captain T.A. Reserve of Officers; Adjutant Northumberland Home Guard since 1941. Director Elham Valley Water Co.; Attached Fielding, Son and Macleod, Stockbrokers, 2–6 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* 11 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Sir Francis Blake, 1st Bt. and Selina Colquhoun (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Cleland Burns; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1924, Olive Mary, *d.* of Charles Liddell Simpson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Patrick Delaval [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1927, Phyllis *d.* of W. Lee Ellison, Chester; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *T.A.* and *T.:* Coldstream 25. *Clubs:* United University; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

BLAKE, Francis Gilman, A.B., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.P.; Sterling Professor of Medicine, Yale University, since 1927; Acting Dean, Yale Univ. School of Medicine, since 1941; Physician-in-Chief, New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., since 1921; *b.* Mansfield Valley, Pa., 22 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Francis Clark Blake and Winifred Ballard; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Dewey, Springfield, Mass.; three *s.* *Educ.:* A.B. Dartmouth College, 1908; M.D. Harvard University, 1913. Hon. M.A. Yale, 1921, Sc.D. Dartmouth 1936; Medical House Officer, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1913-14, Asst. Resident Physician, 1914-15, Resident Physician, 1915-16; Moseley Travelling Fellow, Harvard University, 1916-17; Asst. Professor of Medicine, Univ. of Minnesota, 1917-19; Captain Med. Corps. U.S. Army, 1918-19; Assoc. Member, Hospital of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1919-21; John Slade Ely Professor of Medicine, Yale University, 1921-27; Acting Dean, Yale University School of Medicine, 1940-41; President, Board for the Investigation of Epidemic Diseases, U.S. Army, since 1941; Member Board of Scientific Directors, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1924-35; Chairman, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, 1933-36; Medical Fellowship Board, Nat. Res. Council, since 1927, Chairman since 1936; President, Amer. Soc. Clinical Investigation, 1931; President, Amer. Assoc. Immunologists, 1935; Chairman, Section on Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc., 1938; Regent, Amer. College of Physicians, 1939-42. *Publications:* Epidemic Respiratory Disease (with Opie, Small and Rivers), 1921; Numerous scientific papers on pneumonia, influenza, measles, scarlet fever, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 389 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.A.:* New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.:* New Haven, Conn., 8-0049. *Clubs:* New Haven Lawn, Graduate, Harvard, Boston.

BLAKE, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke; *m.* 1911, Jean St. John, *d.* of late Sir W. St. J. Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. Entered Navy, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1918; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935; served European War; Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17; Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, Russia)· Battle of Jutland, 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; served on Staff of War College,

1923-25; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, 1925-26; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; *Commodore in* command of New Zealand Station and First Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1929-32; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. Comdg. Battle Cruiser Squadron, and Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; retired 1938; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and additional Assist. Chief of Naval Staff, 1940. *Address:* Lady Cross Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 279. *Club:* United Service.

BLAKE, George; novelist; *b.* Greenock, 28 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1923, Ellie Malcolm Lawson; two *s.* one *d.* Acting Editor John o' London's Weekly, 1924-28; Strand Magazine, 1928-30; Director, Faber and Faber, publishers, 1930-32. *Publications:* Vagabond Papers, 1922; Mince Collop Close, 1923; The Wild Men, 1925; Young Malcolm, 1926; Paper Money, 1928; The Path of Glory, 1929; The Seas Between, 1930; Returned Empty, 1931; Sea Tangle 1932; Rest and Be Thankful, 1934; The Heart of Scotland, 1934; The Shipbuilders, 1935; David and Joanna, 1936; Down to the Sea, 1937; Late Harvest, 1938; The Valiant Heart, 1940. *Address:* East Devon Lodge, Dollar, Clackmannanshire.

BLAKE, Lieut.-Col., Sir (George) Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1931; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Heritage Blake, J.P., Beechfield, Melksham; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis E. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Beechfield, Melksham, Wilts. *T.:* Melksham 41.

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex-; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Herbert Frederick, M.A.; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office), 1929-35; retired 1935. *Address:* 9 Avereng Road, Folkestone, Kent.

BLAKE, Jack; Lieut. Home Guard; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Naish Blake, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Frances Williams, *e. d.* of Major R. Williams Andrews, The Border Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Master of Hambledon Hounds, 1929-33. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Monckton House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8537.

BLAKE, Sir Reginald; *see* Blake, Sir G. R.

BLAKE, Sir Ulick Temple, of Menlough, Galway, 16th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; 2nd Lt. R.A., T.A.; late 4/7 Dragoon Guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Evelyn Winifred, *y. d.* of L. G. Stewart, late Lieut. R.E. *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1940, Betty, 2nd *d.* of Arthur Gordon, Blundellsands, Lancs. *Heir: cousin* Bernard, *b.* 1872 *Address:* Saltergill, Yarm-on-Tees.

BLAKE, Brig.-Gen. William Alan, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915: late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Regt., 1899; Wilts Regt. 1899; Captain, 1905; Staff Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1922-26; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. 1930; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Elderton Lodge, Thorpe Market, Norwich.

BLAKEBOROUGH, John Freeman Fairfax, M.C. Turf Official (ex-Judge) and author; *b.* Guisborough, Yorks, 16 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Blakeborough, author and playwright, and Margaret Ellen Bulmer Sanders; *m.* 1929, Doris, *d.* of late Robert Purvis, solicitor, South Shields; one *s.* Received training as journalist on staffs of Telegraph and later North-Eastern Daily Gazette; after three years became free lance sporting journalist; had three years in racing stables to learn art of training then trained some horses of his own; joined 14th Reserve Cavalry, 1914; acted as horse master to Artillery Brigade last three years of War; at end of hostilities was granted licence as judge; first race fixture at which he judged was Sedgfield, 1920; has ridden and hunted since he was seven; is Hon. Secretary, Cleveland Bay Horse Society; is interested in horse breeding; elected to council of Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1935. Roman Catholic. *Publications:* History of Cleveland Hunt; England's Oldest Hunt; Northern Racing Records; Hand of Glory; Malton Memories and I'Anson Triumphs; History of Sledmere Stud; Northern Sport and Sportsmen; several histories of hunts and race meetings; contributes to leading sporting papers, Racing Editor 1936 of Foxhunting and Racing Illustrated, and is author of over thirty books on sport including The Turf Who's Who, Analysis of Turf, Sporting Days and sporting Stories, Country Life and Sport, six turf novels in 1933 and several other books that year; three more racing novels, 1934; two Turf novels, Paddock Personalities and other books on sport; children's book on wild animals (illustrated by wife), 1935; three Turf Novels, Letters of a Yeoman to His Son, Yorkshire Days and Yorkshire Ways, 1936; joint author with Sir Alfred Pease, Bt., of the Badger, and a Yorkshire Dialect Dictionary; Several Hunt Histories; nom de plume Hambletonian. *Recreations:* gardening and hunting, no time for others, works from 8.30 a.m. till midnight when not away racing. *Address:* Grove House, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees; Aireyholme, Great Ayton, Yorks. *T.:* Norton-on-Tees, 53769. *T.A.:* Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

BLAKELEY, Hon. Arthur; Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector since 1935; *b.* Gilberton, S. Australia, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Simeon Blakeley; *m.* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* North Broken Hill Convent School. Organiser, Secretary, General President, Australian Workers' Union, 1910-21; Federal member for Darling, 1917-34; Secretary to Federall Parliamentary Labour Party, 1920-28 and 1932-34; Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-29; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31; member Committee Public Works, 1922-25. *Recreations:* fishing, billiards, reading. *Address:* Millewa, Wanda Road, Caulfield, S.E.7, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* U4717.

BLAKEMAN, John, M.A. (Camb.); M.Sc. (Manchester); Principal of Northampton College of Technology since 1911; *b.* Oldham, 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of John Thomas Blakeman, Oldham; *m.* 1908, Hannah, *d.* of William Lees, Oldham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester (Dalton Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) Derby Scholar, Manchester University, 1901 and 1902; Assistant to Professor Karl Pearson at University College, London 1904-06; Head of Mathematics Department, Leicester College of Technology 1906-11; first Director of the British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association 1919-22. *Publications:* Study of English Brain Weights (Biometrika); Tests for Linearity of Regression in Frequency Distributions (Biometrika); (with Karl Pearson) On the Probable Error of the Co-efficient of Mean Square Contingency (Biometrika) and a Mathematical Theory of Random Migration (Biometric Series); Caster Shapes (Boot and Shoe Research Assoc.); Text Book in Applied Science for Boot and Shoe Manufacture; (with Miss G. P. Rumming) Text Book on Commerce and Business Economics. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* 72 Birchfield Road, Northampton. *T. A.:* College of Technology, Northamption. *T.:* Northampton 1005, Extension 5.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trin. Coll. Cam. English Oration Prizeman,

Trinity Coll (1891); Classical Tripos; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Headmaster of Sandwich Grammar School, 1895-1901; of Borlase's School, Marlow, 1901-4; of the King's School, Ely, 1904-18; Master at Winchester College, 1918-30; Lecturer in English Literature, Southampton University, 1929-31. *Publications:* Several books of verse, and editions of Horace; Plato; Milton's Paradise Regained; The Mosella of Ausonius; The Hero and Leander of Musæus; the Book of Wisdom, the Axiochus of pseudo-Plato, etc. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing. *Address:* 17 Edgar Road, Winchester.

BLAKENEY, Colonel Herbert Norwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Henry Blakeney. Entered Army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

BLAKENEY, John; *see* Barstow, J. M. O.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Richard, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., Canon of York, Rector of Bridlington and Rural Dean; *m.* 1884, Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Unwin, J.P., Broom Cross, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1880; M.A. 1884; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Parish Church Sheffield, 1881; Priory Church, Bridlington, 1882; Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, 1884; Acaster Malbis cum Bishopthorpe, 1889-91; Vicar of Melton Mowbray, 1891-1924; Proctor for Diocese of Peterborough, 1921; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1904-24; Rural Dean of Framland III., 1901; Chap. 5th Bt. Leicestershire Regt. 1891; offered more than once Colonial Bishoprics and other appointments. *Publications:* various sermons on special subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bicycling. *Address:* The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2592. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Robert Bibby, M.A.; Rector of Southport, Lancashire, since 1905; Rural Dean of North Meols 1917-29; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1917; Surrogate for Diocese of Liverpool since 1906; *b.* 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Richard Paul Blakeney, D.D.; *m.* Constance Eleanor (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. Henry Zouch Darrah, I.S.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate Parish Church, Malew, I.O.M., 1891-93; Incumbent of St. Indes Andreas, I.O.M., 1893-94; Rector of Wombwell, Yorks, 1894-1905; Vice-Chairman, Wombwell School Board, 1896-1905; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1901-5; Secretary for Deanery of North Meols, 1908-17; Chaplain to Forces in Southport, 1915-18; Chaplain Southport Batt. National Reserve, 1914-18; Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifles, 1885-86; Lieutenant 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1886-88; Chairman Meols Hall Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Southport. *T.:* 8325.

BLAKENEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Byron Drury, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of late William Blakeney, R.N., of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House, Rode, Somerset. Entered Army, 1891; Lt. 1894; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); also in operations, 1897 (clasp); expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); South African War, 1900-1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenço Marquez (medal, 4 clasps); Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star); Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times; Officer Légion d'Honneur; 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M.G.); Medjidie 3rd class, 1903; Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905; Medjidie 2nd class, 1912; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1923; Director Railway Traffic E.E.F., 8 Apr. 1919, with rank of Brigadier General; retired pay, 1921; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919-23. *Address:* 88 Chiswick Village, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 5964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKENEY, Colonel William Edward Albemarle, C.B.E. 1919; Retired; *e. s.* of late Edward Blakeney and Mary Parker; *m.* 1894 Mary Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Long, C.M.G., J.P., of Newton House, Clevedon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jersey; Sandhurst. 1st King's Shrop. L.I. 1882; Egyptian Campaign (medal and star); K.O.S.B. India, 1863-86; Cureton's Multanis, 1886-87; 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1887-1913; Commandant, 1908-13; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); with IVth Corps Belgium and France as Camp Commandant, 1914-15 (two medals and 1914 Star); In command of 1st Garrison Battn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, 1916-20. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Abbert, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 599.

BLAKER, Harry Rowsell, Solicitor; *b.* London 31st Oct. 1872; *s.* of Harry Campbell Blaker, Solicitor, and Edith, *d.* of Canon T. J. Rowsell of Westminster; *m.* 1901, Leila Beatrice, *d.* of Col. Arthur Ford, R.A., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. President The Law Society 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 50 New Street, Henley on Thames. *T.:* Henley 38. *Club:* M.C.C.

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne division of Middlesex since 1931; *b.* 27 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Lieut. Arthur D. Cutts), *d.* of Sam. Cowell; *m.* 1930, Sheila Kellas, 3rd *d.* of Dr. Alexander Cran, Little Court, Merrow; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address:* Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

BLAKEWAY, Major Thomas Wootton, D.S.O. 1918; late The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards); *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BLAKISTON, Sir Charles Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1763; *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Horace Mann Blakiston, B.D.; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1887, Harriett Eleanor, *d.* of Robert Wills, Highbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Bishops Stortford High School. Medical profession, but health prevented, did not qualify. *Recreation:* walking. *Heir:* *n.* Arthur Frederick (*o. s.* of late Frederick Turnley Blakiston), *b.* 1892. *Address:* Crindledyke, 12 Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.
[*Died* 12 *Aug.* 1941.

BLAKISTON, Cuthbert Harold; J.P.; *s.* of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *b.* 12 May 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford, 1901-3; Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1903; at Eton College, 1904-25; Housemaster, 1920-25; Headmaster of SS. Mary and Nicolas College (Lancing College) 1925-34. *Publications:* Elementary Civics. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Charlton House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 2285. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Herbert Edward Douglas, M.A., D.D.; President of Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-38; formerly (from 1887) Fellow and (from 1898 to 1907) Senior Tutor and Junior Bursar and from 1915-38 acting Estates Bursar; *b.* St. Leonards, 5 Sep. 1862; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Douglas Yeoman Blakiston, M.A., Vicar of East Grinstead, and Sophia, *d.* of Rev. William Dent, M.A., Crosby Cote, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School;

Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1881-85). 1st class in Class. Hon. Mods., 1882; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1885; Classical Honour Moderator, 1895-97 and 1905-6; Junior Proctor, 1899-1900; University Auditor, 1903-17; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-20; one of the Clerks of the Market since 1932. *Publications:* Select Speeches of Cicero translated (1894); Some Durham College Rolls (Oxf. Hist. Soc., 1896); History of Trinity College (1898); various articles in the Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* Orchard Lea, Boars Hill, Oxford.

BLAKISTON, John Francis, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 21 March 1882; *s.* of John Rochfort Blakiston; *m.* 1937, Margaret Dora, *er. d.* of Rev. G. A. Ward-Jackson, Heyford, Oxon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Switzerland. Architect, Indian Archæological Survey, India; Director General of Archæology in India, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Publications:* edited several Archæological reports. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening, etc. *Address:* Syresham Priory, nr. Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* Syresham. *T.:* Syresham 218. *Club:* Bath.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Major-General John, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; 3rd Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; 11th Hussars and 12th Royal Lancers; Commanding Central Midland Area since 1940; *b.* 18 Apr. 1881; 5th *s.* of late John Blakiston-Houston; *m.* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d.* of M. Le Conte of Port St. Ouen, France. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1905-8; Adjutant Sussex Yeomanry, 1910-13; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration Northern Command, York, 1931-34; Commandant, Equitation School, Weedon, and Inspector of Cavalry, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; re-employed 1939, commanding 59th Div. *Address:* Barn House, Alkerton, Banbury, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAMEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. of A.I.F. in Middle East since 1940; Deputy Commander-in-Chief for whole of Middle East since 1941; *b.* Wagga, New South Wales, 1884; *s.* of late R. H. Blamey, Sydney; *m.* Minnie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Edwin Millard; one *s.* Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia; Chief of Staff, Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office, 1922; Second Chief of General Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1923-25; commanded 3rd Australian Division, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1925-1937; Controller-General of Recruiting Secretariat, Commonwealth of Australia, 1938-39; Chairman of Australian Man Power Committee, 1939-40. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

BLAMPIED, Edmund, R.B.A. 1938; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921; artist; *b.* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886; *m.* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland; no c. *Educ.:* Jersey. Studied at the Lambeth Art school; exhibited in the Royal Academy and French Salon. *Recreations:* chess, billiards.

BLANCHE, Jaques Emile; Painter and Man of Letters; art critic; novelist: Member of Institute of France; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Printers, and Gravers; *b.* Paris, 1 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Dr. Emile Antoine Blanche; *m.* John Lemoinne. *Educ.:* Paris and England. Exhibited, Arthur Tooth & Son, Bond Street, 1937, One Man Show; Works in Tate Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Sheffield, Leeds, Dublin National Gallery and in private collections. *Publications:* (in English), Portraits of a Lifetime, vol. i., 1937, vol. ii., 1938. *Address:* 19 rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris, 16; Offranville, Seine Inférieure, Normandy. *Club:* St. James's.

BLANCO, Alfredo Ernesto; Director The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva; Hon. Adviser Chinese Permanent Delegation to the League of Nations; *b.* 31 June 1877; *s.* of Pedro Blanco and Martha Kendal; *m.* 1917, Roma Gallon. *Educ.:* Lycée de Pau; Southport Grammar School; The World. Chinese Maritime Customs, 1897-1922; resigned to join Secretariat League of Nations as Expert in Opium Section; resigned to found the Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva, 1928; Free-lanced for limitation of manufacture of narcotics; devised the Scheme of Stipulated Supply which eventually led to drafting and adoption of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs signed at Geneva July 13, 1931. *Publications:* Piece Goods Manual, 1917; Communiques on the Opium and Narcotic Drugs problems; Press Notes, Special Documents; and Reference Documents series on the same subject since 1928. *Recreations:* Fighting the non-medical use of opium and narcotics, spreading information concerning narcotic problems. *Address:* The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, 9 Avenue Bertrand, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Antiopium. *T.:* 52,401.

BLAND, E. Beatrice; *b.* Coleby Hall, Lincoln, 1868. Student Slade School; Member New English Art Club: Exhibitor R.A. and numerous other Exhibitions; Pictures bought, Chantrey, Luxembourg, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, Capetown and other public Galleries etc., also Contemporary Art Society. *Address:* 6 Milton Chambers, 128 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

BLAND, Brig.-Gen. Edward Humphry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 8 May 1866; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Bertha Mary, *d.* of J. Fletcher Moore, D.L., Manor, Kilbride; two *d.* Served Miranzai 2nd Expedition, 1891 (medal, with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923; White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class, 1916. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

BLAND, Edward Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; M.Inst.T.; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., 17 June 1878; *s.* of Rev. Edward M. Bland; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Middleton, 2nd *d.* of John Harding, Stone, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Employed with Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways, 1897-1900; served in Boer War with Strathcona's Horse (medal and three clasps); Assistant Engineer Imperial Military Railways, South Africa, 1901-2; Central South African Railways, 1902-8; Executive Engineer Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria, during 1912; Assistant Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways, 1913; special mission to British Guiana to report railway development, 1913; Engineer-in-Chief on construction of Nigerian Eastern Railway, 1914; General Manager Gold Coast Railways, 1917; General Manager of the Nigerian Railway, 1918-33; Reported on Barbados, British Honduras and Jamaica Railways, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Matfield Gate, Matfield, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 111.

BLAND, Francis Lawrence, F.R.Met.S.; F.Z.S.; J.P. Isle of Ely, 1900-38, Suffolk from 1926; Chairman of the County Councils Association, 1941; Chairman of East Suffolk County Council since 1940; County Alderman East Suffolk; Chairman Mental Hospital Committee East and West Suffolk; Chairman Joint Valuation Committee E. and W. Suffolk; Treasurer East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital; Director of Barclays Bank Limited and of British Linen Bank; Chair-

man of the Ipswich Board Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; President of Institute of Bankers 1933-5; *b.* 7 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Francis Maltby Bland and Edith Richenda Barclay; *m.* 1899, Mabel Barbara Gooch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Captain of the School and Captain of the Shooting Eight). Entered Gurney and Co.'s Bank, 1894, at Wisbech; Local Director of Barclay and Company Limited Ipswich, 1901; Treasurer of County Borough of Ipswich, 1905-30; President of East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital, 1928-30; President of Suffolk Agricultural Association 1932; President of Suffolk County Rifle Association 1933-34 and 1938; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Employment Committee for Ipswich and District 1926-1930; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1940; Member of East Suffolk County Council 1919; Alderman 1926; Representative of East Suffolk County Council on County Councils Association since 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Highways Committee of the Association, 1935-38; Member of the Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales since 1934, and of London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; a Governor of City of London College since 1934. *Publications:* Sundry pamphlets on Banking, Agriculture, and Sociology. *Address:* Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Bland Copdock. *T.:* Copdock 66, Ipswich 2121. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Ipswich; Royal Harwich Yacht. [*Died* 26 *Aug.* 1941.

BLAND, Sir (George) Nevile (Maltby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1927; Commander of Order of Leopold, 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Netherlands since 1938; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *y. s.* of Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *m.* Portia, *y. d.* of late Canon Edward Bickersteth Ottley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton eight, 1905; entered Foreign Office, 1911; served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920; to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925; to Sir Ronald Lindsay, 1928; and to Sir Robert Vansittart, 1930; Counsellor of Embassy, Brussels, 1930-35; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1935-38. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, International Sportsmen's, Leander; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLAND, John Otway Percy, author and journalist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland, R.E., of Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of late Captain H. C. Dearborn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Switzerland; Victoria College, Jersey; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1883; was for two years Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hart; resigned in 1896 to become Secretary to the Municipality for the Foreign Settlements at Shanghai; Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., 1906; negotiated four railway loans with the Chinese Govt.; resigned and left China in 1910; holds Orders of the Double Dragon, Pao Hsing (China) and Rising Sun (Japan); Times Correspondent at Shanghai, 1897-1907; Peking, 1907-10; after returning to England, engaged chiefly in journalism; invited to lecture on the Far East at the Lowell Institute of Boston, U.S.A., 1912, and again in 1934; revisited China, 1920. *Publications:* Lays of Far Cathay, 1890; Verse and Worse, 1902; Houseboat Days in China, 1909; Recent Events and Present Policies in China, 1912; (with Edmund Backhouse) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910, and Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking, 1913; Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1915; Li Hung-Chang, 1917; Men, Manners, and Morals in South America, 1920; China, Japan, and Korea, 1921; Something Lighter, 1924; China: the Pity of It, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and farming. *Address:* Brudenell House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 113. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Country, Shanghai.

BLAND, Sir Nevile; *see* Bland, Sir G. N. M.

BLAND, Robert Norman, C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1895, Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Shelford, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service, 1882; Collector of Land Revenue, Penang, 1889; Singapore, 1890; Officer in Charge Negri-Sembilan, 1894-95; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements, 1897; Treasurer S.S., 1901; Resident Councillor, Malacca, 1905; Penang, 1907-10; was Captain Singapore Volunteer Infantry; retired, 1910; served in the Ministry of Pensions (Soldiers' Award Branch), 1917-20. *Publications:* The Historical Tombstones of Malacca; various notes and articles in the Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Address:* Brown Gable, Crawley Down, Crawley, Sussex.

BLAND, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) William St. Colum, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1868; *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d.* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulgilbar, N.S.W.; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1920; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906-9; Superintendent of Experiments, 1909-13; Member Ordnance Board, 1914; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; President, Ordnance Committee, 1916-19; Controller of Munitions Design, 1919; Commandant Ordnance College, 1919-20; served Burma, 1891-2; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal). *Address:* Warden Hill, Weeke, Winchester.

See also Brig. F. W. H. Pratt.

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-Churchill; *b.* 13 Apr. 1926; *s.* of 10th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.*

BLANDFORD, Laurence James, C.B.E., 1919; T.D., M.D.; B.S., D.Ph.; Colonel Army Medical Service, T.A.R.; Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Pensions for Midlands Region; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. W. Blandford, Colonel K.H.P.; *m.* Clara, *d.* of H. Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton, Durham. Late Hon. Surgeon, Stockton and Thornaby Hospital; late Assistant, M.O.H., Stockton-on-Tees; served with 50th Division in B.E.F. *Address:* 60 Battenhall Road, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 3011. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy. *Educ.:* St. John's, Preston, England; Ruyton, Kew, Victoria. Hon. Superintendent of the Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division, 1915-20 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 2 Athlone, Lascelles Avenue, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* The Queens, New South Wales.

BLANDY, Edmond Nicolas, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *s.* of Adam Fettiplace Blandy, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1st 1917, Helen Elisabeth, 2nd 1922, Dorothy Kathleen, both *ds.* of W. Newbold Marshall, Bera, Bengal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd class Class. Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Boden Scholar of Sanskrit; I.C.S., 1909; Assistant Magistrate, East Bengal and Assam, 1910; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal Finance Dept., 1914; in addition Custodian of Enemy Property and Liquidator Hostile Firms, 1916; Secretary Provincial Recruiting Board, 1917; Under-Secretary Government of India Finance Dept., 1919; Collector of Income Tax, Calcutta, 1921; Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal, 1922; Collector and Magistrate, Bakarganj, 1924; 24 Parganas, 1928; Deputy-Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1928; Secretary to Government of Bengal Finance Dept., April 1930-33; Commissioner Chittagong, 1933-34; Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1934-35; Commissioner Chittagong, 1935-36; Finance Secretary to

Government of Bengal, Feb.-Aug., Chief Secretary, Aug.-Dec., 1936 and Feb.-Oct. 1939. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Adam F. Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Violet Mary, *d.* of Charles Vernon, British Columbia. *Educ.*: Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1925; retired pay, 1928; employed with Canadian Forces, 1906; Inspector R.E. Stores, 1911-13; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Belgian Medal (St. Leopold), Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Communications Air Ministry, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLANDY, Richard Denis, British Resident Commissioner, New Hebrides Condominium, since 1940; *b.* 3rd Dec. 1891; *s.* of Richard Ridpath Blandy, Madeira, and Ada Eliza Penfold, Madeira; *m.* 1st, 1916, Millicent Joyce Kidd (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Agnes M. Douglas; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Indian Police, 1911-24; Seconded Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-18; retired on proportionate pension, 1924, under Reforms Scheme; in business, Madeira, 1924-28; Chief Tangier International Police, 1928; Assistant to British Resident Commr. New Hebrides, 1929-40. *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* Vila, New Hebrides; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Blandy Vila.

BLANESBURGH, Baron (Life-Peer) of Alloa; **Robert Younger,** P.C. 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of late James Younger, Alloa, Co. Clackmannan; unmarried. *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Visitor, 1934; Hon. Fellow, 1916; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1909). Called to Bar, 1884; Q.C. 1900; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Treasurer, 1932; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; St. Andrews, 1929; Fellow and Chairman of the Delegacy of King's College; a Vice-President and Fellow of the Royal College of Music; Hon. R.W.S.; Prime Warden Goldsmiths' Company, 1931-32; Judge High Court of Justice, 1915-19; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-23; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1923-37; Principal British Delegate on the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1925-31. *Address:* 73 South Audley Street, W.; The Grey Friars, Winchelsea, Sussex. *T.:* Winchelsea 94. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Andrew Blankenberg; *m.* 1903, Laura Veryan (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Truscott, Fowey, Cornwall. Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918-25. *Address:* Johannesburg.

BLATCHFORD, Robert, journalist; late editor of The Clarion; *b.* Maidstone, 17 March 1851; parents, actors; *m.* 1880, Sarah Crossley of Halifax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* nowhere. Served time brushmaking, but did not follow it; joined 103rd Regt., Dublin Fusiliers; left 1878 (as sergeant); became clerk, Northwich; joined Bell's Life staff, London, 1884; Sunday Chronicle, 1885; left Chronicle and started Clarion, 1891. *Publications:* Merrie England; Tommy Atkins; Julie; Dismal England; A Son of the Forge; My Favourite Books; A Bohemian Girl; Tales for the Marines; Britain for the British, 1902; A Book about Books, 1902; God and My Neighbour, 1903; Not Guilty, a Plea for the Bottom Dog, 1905; Sorcery Shop, an Impossible Romance, 1907; As I lay A-thinking, 1926; My Eighty Years, 1931. *T.:* Horsham 239.

BLATHERWICK, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1935; Deputy Regional Commissioner and Military Liaison Officer for N.W. Civil Defence Region since 1940; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Blatherwick, of Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Gazetted to 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. T.A. 190 ; Captain 1915; Major 1917; A/Lieut.-Colonel 1918; to command 5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1918; appointed to command 6th Bn. the Manchester Regt., 1918; served European War 4 August 1914 to 8 April 1919, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai and France; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1920-28; Bt. Colonel 1924; Substantive Colonel T.A. 1928; Commander 127th Manchester Infantry Brigade 1930-34; Vice-Chairman East Lancs. Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 4. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

BLAUVELT, Mme. Lillian Evans; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 16 March 1873; of Welsh and Dutch ancestry; *m.* 1914, Alexander Savine, *q.v.* Made her début as a violinist when eight years old, and continued playing for seven years; studied (voice) with M. Jacque Bouhy of Paris for three years; made her début at the Theatre de la Monnaie, Brussels, taking the principal rôles in Faust, Romeo and Juliet, Mireille, etc.; after a year's rest she began again in concert and oratorio; her first appearance in Great Britain was in October 1898 at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, but previous to this she had sung in Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, and Belgium, besides Canada and the United States; made début at Covent Garden as Marguerite in Gounod's Faust, 2 June 1903; received the Decoration of the Order of St. Cecilia.

BLAYNEY, Joseph Albert, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed. *Educ.:* Anderson's College, Glasgow. Late Resident Magistrate, Central Division, Papua; member of Executive and Legislative Councils; J.P.; member of Native Regulation Board, etc.; Chief Medical Officer; late Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.); retired. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Harrogate.

BLEASE, W. Lyon, LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; Queen Victoria Prof. of Law, Liverpool Univ.; Public Orator since 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 1884; *s.* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease; *m.* 1918, Harriott Davies; three *d.* *Educ.:* Parkfield School, Liverpool; Shrewsbury; Liverpool University. Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910; served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915; and in Russia and Roumania, 1916-18; Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918; Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910; Professor, 1919; A Governor of the British Film Institute, 1936. *Publications:* Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol. I., 1908 (in collaboration); The Emancipation of English Women, 1910; A Short History of English Liberalism, 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration); Suvorof, 1920. *Address:* 9 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 4713; Garston 545.

BLEDISLOE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Lydney, **Charles Bathurst,** P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; F.S.A.; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pasley Hay; *m.* 1st, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 1st Lord Ludlow; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hon. Mrs. Alina Kate Elaine Cooper-Smith, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glantawe. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Eton; University College, Oxford; Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester (Gold Medallist and late Chairman of Governors); Pro-Chancellor and Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; Hon. D.C.L.

Oxford; and Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford. Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. (C.) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-1918; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916-17; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov. 1924 to Feb. 1928; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1930-35; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Land Drainage of England and Wales, 1927; Chairman of Royal Commission on closer union of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, and Nyasaland, 1938; President of the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927; President Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1915; President British Dairy Farmers Association, 1919-21; President Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21; Pres. Central Landowners Association, 1921-22; President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922; Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923-24; late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Committee, Bristol University; Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S.R.); formerly Captain R.M.R.E.; late Assistant Military Secretary Salisbury Training Centre and Southern Command; ■ Verderer of the Forest of Dean; Director P. & O. Shipping Co. and Australian Mutual Provident Society (London Board); President of the National Council of Social Service, 1935-38; President of Museums Association, 1939 (Jubilee Year); Vice-President of Royal Agriculture Society of England (of which Silver Medallist and Life Member by Examination); Chairman Empire Canners' Council since 1940. *Publications:* several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions. *Recreations:* agriculture, cattle-breeding and pig-breeding, shooting, and golf. *Heir: s.* Hon. Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst [*b.* 2 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1933, Joan, *o. d.* of O. Krishaber; two *s.*]. *Address:* Redhill House, Lydney, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Bledisloe, Lydney. *T.:* Lydney 37; Teffont Magna, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

BLENCOWE, Col. Edward Prowett, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 9 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. J. Blencowe, Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral; *m.* 1919, Irene Sybil, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maude-Roxby and Mrs. Maude-Roxby, 16 Nevern Road, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford Univ. Entered Army. 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., Feb. 1900; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLENKINS, William Bazett Goodwin, I.S.O.; Cape Civil Service Pensioner; *b.* Bombay, 4 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Major W. B. G. Blenkins, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Miné Souter-Robertson (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Dirk Cloete. *Educ.:* S.A. College; Richmond College, Surrey; private tuition. Entered Civil Service, 1871; Resident Magistrate, Mount Frere, 1880; additional Magistrate for Kimberley, 1883; Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate for districts Murraysburg, Hay-Herschel, Cradock, King William's Town; retired from King William's Town, where he was also Registrar of Deeds for Kaffraria, 1912; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Transkeian tribes, 1875; Special Commissioner on Agricultural Distress in Northern Districts, 1899; Sub-Commissioner on War Losses Compensation Board, 1902 and Commissioner, 1903; Special Commissioner, Quitrent Relief Enquiry, in 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Beaufort Villa, Kenilworth, Cape Colony.

BLENKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of Col. Blenkinsop; *m.* Florence Edith, *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Settlement Officer, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Kaisar-i-hind medal, 1903; Commissioner of Excise, 1906; Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912-13; Settlement Commissioner, Jaipur, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address:* Pembridge Gardens Hotel, W.2.

BLENKINSOP, Maj.-General Sir Layton John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Cambs.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Blenkinsop and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Sandford; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of John Wells, J.P., Booth Ferry House, Goole. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Veterinary College, London. Coleman Medallist, 1883; entered A.V. Department, 1883; Advising Veterinary Surgeon to Punjab Government, and Professor Lahore Veterinary College, 1891-93; S.V.O. for British Troops, Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp, English medal, D.S.O.); senior veterinary officer in Egypt, 1896-1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 as S.V.O. Cavalry Division under Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French until Sept. 1901, and S.V.O. Remounts in South Africa to Dec. 1902 (despatches, S.A. medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, promoted Maj.); principal veterinary officer, Irish Command, 1904-6; South Africa, 1906-9; Northern Command, 1910; Southern Command, 1910-12; Aldershot Command, 1913; Director Vet. Services, India, 1916-17; Director-General Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1917-21; Colonel Commandant Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1921-32; retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Co-Editor of the Official History of the War: Veterinary Services; various professional papers and addresses. *Address:* Melstead, Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn 207. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Cambridge County.

BLENNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Adrian Francis William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 25 May 1940; *s.* of Lieut. Sir Marmaduke Blennerhassett, 6th Bt., R.N.V.R. (killed in action, 1940), and Gwenfra, *d.* of late Judge Harrington-Morgan, Churchtown, Co. Kerry, and of Mrs Douglas Campbell; *S.* father 1940. *Heir: great-uncle* William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett, *q.v.*

BLENNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1920; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Olivia Frances, *d.* of Sir T. F. Grove, 1st Bt.; one *s.* Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914-15 (despatches). *Publications:* novels: Red Shadow, Dreamer; numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc. *Club:* Savile.

BLEWITT, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; D.L. County of Essex, 1933; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. W. E. Blewitt, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.; *m.* 1917, Audrey Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Fenwick, 60th Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired to take up farming, 1922; G. & R. Blewitt, Boxted Hall Farms; Carter & Blewitt, Ltd., Fruitgrowers, Boxted; Master, Colchester Garrison Beagles, 1920-22; Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1926-29. *Address:* Pond House, Boxted, near Colchester. *T.:* Boxted 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLEWITT, Lt.-Col. Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; Commanding a Light A.A. unit, R.A., T.A. since 1938; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Edward Blewitt, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Denys Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of James Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1910; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933. *Address:*

Boxted Hall, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BLIGH, family name of **Earl of Darnley.**

BLIGH, Edward Clare; Chief Officer of Social Welfare, London County Council since 1932; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Blight, Doncaster; changed name by deed poll, 1938; *m.* 1915, Patricia Greville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster; Balliol College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall; served in 8th. Bn. London Regt. (Captain); Assistant General Inspector, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* The New Relief Structure of London; The Future of Public Assistance Institutions. *Address:* The Priory, Swanley Village, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

BLIGH, John Murray, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Northern Hospital); Consulting Physician to Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Physician to Lourdes Hospital and Royal Liverpool Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician to Southport Infirmary; lately Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Pediatrics, University of Liverpool; *s.* of Alexander Murray Bligh, M.R.C.S., and Mary Agnes Brady; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Emily Underwood; three *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock College; University of Liverpool. President Students' Representative Council of University of Liverpool, 1902; attached No. 12 Indian General Hospital, Mesopotamia, 1918; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1934; Editor Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; Hon. Member Manchester Medical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of British Pediatric Association; Master of Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas, and St. Damian. *Publications:* Richet's Anaphylaxis (Translation); papers on Children's Diseases. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 74 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2080.

BLIGH, Hon. Noel Gervase, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Brigade; *yr. s.* of 8th Earl of Darnley; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Jack (marriage dissolved, 1933) (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Capt. G. A. Frost, R.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy Millicent, *d.* of Hubert Lee Bevan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bowling Corner, Sandwich, Kent.

BLINMAN, Harry, M.V.O.; I.S.O.; *b.* Adelaide, 30 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late William Blinman, Adelaide, South Australia. *Educ.:* Pulteney Street School, Adelaide. Entered the public service, 1878; Under-Secretary, Secretary to Premier, and Clerk of the Executive Council of South Australia, 1916-31; retired, 1931; State Director of visit of the Prince of Wales, 1920, and the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. *Recreations:* bowls and gardening. *Address:* 202 East Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Stock Exchange of South Australia, Adelaide.

BLISS, Arthur; composer; *b.* London, 2 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Hoffman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., Mus. Bac.). Commander of the Order of Leopold II.; served European War (wounded, despatches). *Compositions:* Madam Noy, 1918; Rhapsody, 1919; Rout, 1920; Conversations, 1920; Music to the Tempest, 1921; Concerto, 1920; Two Studies for Orchestra, 1920; Mêlée Fantasque for Orchestra, 1920; Two Nursery Rhymes, 1920; Three Romantic Songs, 1922; A Colour Symphony, 1922; Bliss, 1923; Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra, 1926; Hymn to Apollo, 1927; Pastoral, Oboe Quintet; Morning Heroes, 1930; Clarinet Quintet, 1932; Viola Sonata, 1933; Film Music to Things to Come, 1935; Music for Strings, 1935; Ballet, Checkmate, 1937; Film Music to Conquest of the Air; Piano Concerto, 1939.

BLISS, Cuthbert Vivian, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lewis Hill Bliss; *m.* 1906, Daisy Violet, *d.* of late Charles Sheen; one *s.* *Address:* 34 Palace Mansions, Addison Bridge, W.4.

BLISS, Col. James Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 15 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Bliss, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Anna Lucy, *d.* of late Herbert Thomas, Ivor House, Bristol. Served Burma, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-1898 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); operations in N.W. Persia and Iraq 1920 (medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1921; J.P. (Oxon), 1922. *Address:* Bampton House, Bampton, Oxon. *T.:* Bampton Castle 240. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BLISS, Col. Thomas Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Aug. 30, 1869; *s.* of late T. Bliss, Bengal; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College; privately. Joined 3rd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1889; first commission in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; transferred to the Army Pay Dept. as Captain, 1899; continued service in the same until retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1922; re-employed as cashier of the Southern Command, 1927-31. *Recreations:* chess, golf and gardening. *Address:* Westgarth, Parkstone, Dorset.

BLOCH, Camille, Docteur ès Lettres; archiviste paléographe; Professeur à la Sorbonne; Administrateur Général des bibliothèques de la Cité Universitaire; *b.* 17 Juillet 1865; veuf. *Educ.:* Collège de Remiremont; lycée Condorcet, Paris; faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris, Ecole Nationale des Chartes. Archiviste du département de l'Aude, 1891, du département du Loiret, 1896; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques et des Archives, 1904; Chargé de cours à la faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1909; Directeur de la Bibliothèque de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine et Musée de la Grande Guerre, 1918; Membre de la Commission Supérieure des Archives, de la Commission Supérieure des bibliothèques, du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques, du Conseil Supérieur de la Recherche Scientifique, de la Commission des Archives, diplomatiques, de la Commission de publication des documents sur l'histoire économique de la Révolution, de la Commission de publication des documents diplomatiques français sur les origines de la Guerre, du Conseil de Direction du Centre d'Etudes de politique étrangère, Membre Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences de Leningrad; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Etudes sur l'histoire économique de la France (1750-1789); L'Assistance et L'Etat en France à la veille de la Révolution; Cahiers de doléances du bailliage d'Orléans; L'Assistance publique pendant la Révolution; La Monnaie et le papier Monnaie pendant la Révolution; Les Contributions directes pendant la Révolution; Le Comité de Mendicité de l'Assemblée Constituante; Le Comité des Finances de l'Assemblée Constituante; Les Causes de la Guerre Mondiale (Précis historique); Directeur de la Revue d'histoire de la Guerre Mondiale, du Bulletin bibliographique de documentation internationale contemporaine. *Address:* 19 boulevard Jourdan, Paris, 14e. *T.:* Gobelins 90.95.

BLOCH, Ernest, Composer, Conductor, Educator; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of late Maurice Bloch and late Sophie Brunschwig; *m.* 1904, Marguerite Schneider; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Brussels; Frankfurt a/M; Munich. Went to America, 1916; founder and director Cleveland's Institute of Music, 1920; director of the Conservatory of San Francisco, 1925-30; won the Coolidge Prize 1919; has been conductor especially of his own works in almost every city in America, also Amsterdam, Rome, Turin, London, Milan, Paris. *Publications:* Symphony in C sharp minor, 1903; Historiettes au Crépuscule; Hiver, Printemps, 1904-05; Poèmes d'Automne, 1906; Macbeth, 1910; Jewish Poems 1913; Psalms 137, 114, 22; Shelomo; Israel, 1916; Quartet, 1916; Suite for

Viola and Orchestra, 1919; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1920; The Quintet, 1923-24; Concerto Grosso, 1924-25; Four Episodes, 1926; America, 1926; Helvetia, 1928; Sacred Service, 1930-32; Piano Sonata 1935-36; Voice in the Wilderness, 1936; Evocations, 1937; Violin Concerto, 1938. *Recreations:* nature, walks, photography, reading. *Address:* c/o G. Schirmer, 3 East 43rd Street, New York City.

BLOCH, Jean Richard, Agrégé de l'Université; Homme de lettres; *b.* Paris, 1884; *s.* of Richard Bloch, ingr. en chef des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur adjoint de la Comp. des Chemins de fer de Paris-Orléans (PO.); *m.* 1907, Marguerite Herzog, d'Elbeuf (Seine Infr.); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Condorcet; Sorbonne (Univ. Paris). Professeur d'histoire et géographie à Lons-le-Saulnier (1907-1908), à Poitiers (1908-13); Prof. d'histoire et de littérature générale à l'Institut français de Florence (Italy) (1913-14); Guerre: mobilisé 4 août, 1914 (infanterie); blessé (bataille de la Marne) Sep. 1914; Officier 1915; blessé (Champagne) Sep. 1915 et (Verdun) juillet 1916 (Croix de guerre, Légion d'honneur). *Publications:* Novels—. . . et Co., 1918 (Eng. transl. 1929); La Nuit Kurde, 1926 (Eng. transl. 1930); L'Aigle et Ganymède, 1932, 2 vols. (Eng. Transl. to be printed); Sous le genou des Amazones; etc. Tales—2 vols. (1912 et 1922); Essays—5 vols. (1919, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1936); Théâtre—3 pieces (1912, 1927, 1928); Voyages—3 vols. (1924, 1928, 1936). *Address:* La Mérigote, par Poitiers, France. *T.A.:* Mérigote Poitiers. *Clubs:* Pen, T.C.F.

BLOCH, Sir Maurice, Kt. *cr.* 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. J.P. for County of City of Glasgow, 1921; Hon. Treasurer, Glasgow Jewish Board of Guardians 20 years; Convener, Consumptive Fund 22 years; Hon. President, Glasgow Jewish Institute 14 years; an Hon. Vice-President, Glasgow Unionist Association; Member of Council, City of Glasgow Society of Social Service; Income Tax Commissioner for the City of Glasgow; Representative for Scotland, Jewish War-Services Committee; Contested (U.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow, 1929, 1931 and 1935. *Address:* 39 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *T.:* Pollok 0648 *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional, Glasgow.

BLOCH, Olaf F., Hon. LL.D., F.I.C., Hon. F.R.P.S.; F.I.B.P.; research chemist; *b.* London, of Danish parents; *m.* 1899, Emmeline Powell; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Finsbury Technical College. Research in conjunction with Sir Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S.; subsequently with Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S.; Consulting Chemist, Ilford, Ltd. *Publications:* numerous relating to the chemistry and physics of photography. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* 9 Broughton Gardens, Shepherds Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview, 8765.; Cudworth Copse, Newdigate, Surrey. *Club:* Alpine.

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Howe Browne;** *s.* of the Hon. Richard and Elise Howe Browne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905-8; St. John's, East Dulwich, 1908-9; Vicar, 1909-16; St. John the Baptist, Kensington, 1916-21; Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.W.9, 1921-34; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1926-34; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1926-33; Residentiary Canon of Southwark 1933-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-34. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *T.:* 1552. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

BLOFELD, Rev. Stuart, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.; Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1915; Rural Dean of Edgbaston since 1940; Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910; *b.* Cullompton, Devonshire, 28 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Robert George Blofeld, of H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Berta, *d.* of late James Hardie, M.A., of Linton House School, W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Reading and London; King Edward VI. School, Nuneaton; University of London (B.A. 1891; B.Sc. 1898); Post-graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School, W., 1891-1900; Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1903; Principal Saltley College, Birmingham, 1909-23; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918-23; Fellow of Chemical Society; Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Devonshire Regiment, 1894-96; President Birmingham Clerical Society, 1919-21; President University Graduates Club, 1919; President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part); Governor, King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Life Governor, University of Birmingham; Vice-President S.P.G. *Publications:* Small Text Books; various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, etc. *Address:* Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 70, Birmingham.

See also Martin Hardie.

BLOFIELD, Edgar Glanville, D.S.O. 1940; Commissioned Engineer R.N.; *b.* 1 June 1899; *s.* of Shipwright Lieut.-Comdr. C. Blofield, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Gladys Enid Learmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Esplanade House School, Portsmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1915; served in various ships in Home Fleet, Mediterranean and China Stations; was serving in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert on outbreak of war and appointed to H.M.S. Vimiera. *Recreations:* those connected with country and sea. *Address:* 77 Devonshire Avenue, Southsea, Hants.

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1686; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1898, Freda, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Hegan Kennard; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Gervase Ralph Edmund, [*b.* 6 June 1901; *m.* 1938, Audrey Winifred, *o. d.* of Col. Harry Johnson, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Charles Nicholas Gervase, *b.* 25 Dec. 1939)]. *Address:* Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative, Arthur's.

BLOM, Eric Walter; Editor of Music & Letters since 1937; Music Critic of Birmingham Post since 1931; *b.* 20 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Walter Blom and descendant from Danish family of Stoltenberg Blom, but a British subject; *m.* 1923, Marjory Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* mainly privately. Wrote programme notes for New Queen's Hall Orchestra, in association with Mrs. Rosa Newmarch, 1919-27; London Music Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1923; Editor of Dent's Master Musicians Series. *Publications:* Stepchildren of Music, 1923; The Limitations of Music, 1928; The Romance of the Piano, 1928; Tchaikovsky's Orchestral Works (Musical Pilgrim Series), 1927; Strauss's Rose Cavalier (Musical Pilgrim Series), 1930; Mozart (Master Musicians Series), 1935; The Music Lover's Miscellany, 1935; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas Discussed, 1938; A Musical Postbag, 1941. Translations:—Books: Johannes Brahms, by Richard Specht, 1930; Music come to Earth, by Adolf Weissmann, 1930. Operas: Mozart's Impresario (prod. Arts Theatre, Cambridge, 1937); Weber's Freischütz (B.B.C.); Pergolesi's Serva Padrona (MS.). *Address:* 12 Highfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0253.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1807; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 May 1907; *s.* of late Comdr. T. C. A. Blomefield, *e. s.* of 4th Bt., and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. P. Landon; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Nigel Napier [*b.* 1877; *m.* 1930, Ida, widow of Col. Gordon Neilson, C.M.G., D.S.O.]. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Douglas John, C.I.E. 1941; Chief Engineer, Communications and Works Dept. (Communications and Buildings Branch), Bengal; *b.* 20 Dec. 1885. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1908.

BLOMFIELD, Joseph, O.B.E. 1919, M.D., B.C., B.A. Cantab.; Consulting Anæsthetist St. George's Hospital; Chairman Anæsthetics Committee (Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine); Editor, British Journal of Anæsthesia; Vice-President (late Pres.) Association of Anæsthetists; late Anæsthetist, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Louis and Salie Blumfeld; *m.* 1st, 1912, Sheila Lehmann; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Kathleen Bell (Secretary to Society of Genealogists). *Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, Class II., 1891; was Anæsthetist to various London hospitals, including St. Mary's and the National Dental, 1897-1912; Member Anæsthetics Committee British Association 1910; late President Anæsthetics Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* book on anæsthetics (4th edition, 1917); Anæsthetics in Practice and Theory, 1922; St. George's, 1733-1933; various contributions on anæsthetics to medical journals and to surgical Systems. *Address:* 19 St. Andrews Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0631; Bolt Hole, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; R.A. 1914; A.R.A. 1905; M.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Litt.D. Liverpool; Past President, Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects; late Member of the Royal Commission of Fine Art; Member of Board of Ancient Monuments and of Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; a Principal Architect of the Imperial War Graves Commission; Hon. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Officier de l'instruction publique and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Societé des Architectes Diplomés de France and of the Society of Architects of Argentine; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Hon. Member of the National Acad. of Design of America; a Vice-Pres. of the Royal Hist. Soc.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Orders of the Crown and Leopold I., Leopold II. of Belgium; Architect; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George John Blomfield, M.A., late Rector of Aldington, Kent, and Isabella, *d.* of C. J. Blomfield, late Bishop of London; *m.* 1886, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Burra of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury (Exhibitioner); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar, 1875); 2nd in Classical Mods., 1st Classical Greats, 1879; President R.I.B.A., 1912-14. Principal works—Domestic and civil architecture and garden designs including: Brocklesby Park; Moundsmere, Hants; Wyphurst, Surrey; Wretham, Norfolk; completion of Quadrant, County Fire Office; Swan & Edgar; Pinchin Johnson, Carlton Gardens; Barclay's Bank, Leeds; United University Club; Carlton Club; Headrow, Leeds; Lambeth Bridge; Gardens, Godinton and Mellerstain; The Menin Gate, Ypres, and War Cemeteries in France and Belgium. *Publications:* The Formal Garden in England, 1892, 3rd ed., 1901; A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1897; A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1900; Studies in Architecture, 1906; The Mistress Art, 1908; a History of French Architecture, 1494-1661, 1911; Architectural Drawing and Draughtsmen, 1912; History of French Architecture, 1661-1774, 1920; The Touchstone of Architecture, 1925; Byways, Leaves from an architect's note-book, 1929; Memoirs of an Architect, 1932; Modernismus, 1934; Six Architects, 1935; Sebastien le Prestre de Vauban, 1938; Life of R. Norman Shaw, 1940. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4; 51 Frognal Hampstead, N.W.; Point Hill, Playden, Sussex. *T.:* Central 5888. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLONDIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Pierre Edouard; N.P. (Champlain), P.C.; Speaker of Senate of Canada, 1930-35; late Post-Master-Gen., Canada; *b.* Saint Francois du Lac, County of Yamaska, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Louis M. Blondin, French Canadian, and Elodie Barnard, English Canadian; *m.* 1901, Marie Rose Buisson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminaire de Nicolet; St. Michel's College, Toronto; Laval University, Montreal. Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain; Alderman for the town of Grand 'Mère; elected to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911; Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911; Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914; re-elected by acclamation after assuming office; Secretary of State, 1915; enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C.E.F.; went overseas Oct. 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour); Conservative M.P. for county of Champlain, 1917; called to the Senate in 1918. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa; St. Francois-du-Lac, Quebec, Canada.

BLOOD, Hilary Rudolph Robert, C.M.G. 1934; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, since 1934; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon A. F. Blood, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1919; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Served European War 1914-19, Capt. R. Scots Fusiliers; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-30; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1930-34; Administered Govt. of Windward Islands, June-Aug., 1930; Administered government of Grenada on numerous occasions; administered government of Sierra Leone Oct. 1934, May-Oct. 1936, May-Nov. 1937, Dec. 1938-April 1939, Sept. 1940-Sept. 1941; Governor's Deputy on various occasions. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* Secretariat, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

BLOOD, Lancelot Ivan Neptune Lloyd-, M.C.; K.C. 1938; Puisne Judge Tanganyika Territory since 1940; *b.* 9 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Adam Lloyd-Blood, solicitor, Wenonah, Winton Road, Dublin, and late Helena d'Elsa née Geoghegan; *m.* 1920, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Onseley Byrne, barrister-at-law, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Tonbridge; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Inns of Court O.T.C. T.F., 1915; 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fus., 1916, served in France, 1916-17 and 1918-19 (M.C., despatches); Capt. Regular Army Reserve of Officers; called to Irish Bar, Kings Inns, Dublin, 1920; entered Colonial Service, 1920; Registrar Supreme Court of Kenya, 1920-24; Assistant Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1924-32; Solicitor-General, Palestine, 1932-36; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1936-40. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* H.M. High Court of Tanganyika Territory, Dar-es-Salaam. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BLOOD, Lt.-Col. William Holcroft, M.V.O.; Indian Army (retired); Secretary National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India and the Kennel Club of India; *b.* 29 May 1887; *s.* of late John Blood, Ballykilty, Quin, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ierne Cecilia (against whom he obtained a divorce 1935), *d.* of Capt. H. Montgomery Hawkins, Holme Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Helen, *widow* of Col. J. D. Crawford, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Indian Army, 1905; N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Cavalry), 1932-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 24 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi, India.

BLOOD-SMYTH, Rev. William A., M.A.; *b.* 24 April 1853; *s.* of late M. Blood-Smyth, Barrister-at-law, 80 Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Amy M., *d.* of Rev. Canon S. R. Wills, M.A., Rector of Rathkeale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College

Dublin. Curate of Kenmare, 1877-79; Incumbent of Kilgarvan, 1879-81; of Waterville, 1882-83; Curate of St. Thomas', Oldham, 1883-85; Curate of St. Paul's, Lisson Grove, N.W., 1885-86; Incumbent of Ballinarry, 1886-1888; Incumbent of Kilfieragh, Kilkee, 1888; Curate-in-Charge of Killard, 1908; Incumbent of Kilnasoolagh, Newmarket-on-Fergus, 1922-38. Archdeacon of Killaloe, 1927-38; Prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1920-31.

BLOOM, Ursula (Mrs. Gower Robinson); authoress; *b.* Chelmsford, Essex; *o. d.* of Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Capt. Arthur Brownlow Denham-Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R.N. (retired). *Educ.:* Privately. First book, Tiger, published privately when seven years old and a copy accepted by the Prince of Wales; published several lyrics for songs with numerous composers, but did not settle down to definite literary career until after the death of first husband; then started as a journalist, writing as a freelance for Newnes and Pearson's publications, later for the Amalgamated Press. *Publications:* The Great Beginning, 1924; Vagabond Harvest, 1925; The Driving of Destiny, 1925; Our Lady of Marble, 1926; The Judge of Jerusalem, 1926; Candleshades, 1927; Spilled Salt, 1927; Base Metal, 1928; An April After, 1928; Tarnish, 1929; To-morrow for Apricots, 1929; The Passionate Heart, 1930; The Secret Lover, 1930; Lamp in the Darkness: a volume of Religious Essays, 1930; Fruit on the Bough, 1931; Packmule, 1931; The Pilgrim Soul, 1932; The Cypresses Grow Dark, 1932; The Log of an N.O.'s Wife, 1932; Wonder Cruise, 1933; Mistress of None, 1933; Rose Sweetman, 1933; Pastoral, 1934; Holiday Mood, 1934; The Questing Trout, 1934; The Gypsy vans come through, 1935; Harvest of a House, 1935; The Laughing Lady, 1936; Laughter on Cheyne Walk, 1936; Three Cedars, 1937; Leaves before the Storm, 1937; The Golden Venture, 1938; Without Makeup, 1938; The ABC of Authorship, 1938; A Cad's Guide to Cruising, 1938; Lily of the Valley, 1938; Beloved Creditor, 1939; These roots go deep, 1939; The Woman who was to-morrow, 1940; Log of no lady, 1940; The Flying Swans, 1940; Dinah's husband, 1941; The Virgin Thorn, 1941.

BLORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 15 May 1871. Entered Army, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919.

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Lynch, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1622; D.L., J.P., High Sheriff for Co. Mayo, 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Lady Harriet Browne, d. of 2nd Marquis of Sligo; *m.* 1893, Alice Gertrude Nina, *d.* of E. P. Knox-Gore of Coolcronan House, Co. Mayo; one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1915. Late Capt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served as Staff Officer Burmese Expedition, 1889-90; retired pay, 1897; temporary Major Service Batt. 7th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and Reserve Garrison Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Heir: cousin* Robert Cyril Lynch Blosse [*b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Frances Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Edward Banks].

See also Sir C. H. Robinson.

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 20 May 1870; *m.* 1st 1894, Alice Dalpé (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Louise Rankin Thomson, Glasgow. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1896-1901; to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Prime Minister of Canada, 1901-17. Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada, 1917-38. *Address:* c/o The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOUNT, Edward Francis Riddell, J.P. Northumberland; Knt. Sov. Order of Malta; *b.* 6 July 1870; *e. s.* of Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange and Ellen, *d.* of Michael Blount of Mapledurham; *m.* 1912, Caroline Elisabeth, *d.* of F. de Bille, late Danish Minister at Court of Saint James; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Major Northumberland Yeomanry (retired, 1902); assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham estate on the death of his uncle J. Darell-Blount, 1908. *Address:* Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mapledurham, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BLOUNT, Vice-Admiral George Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of George Bouverie Blount and Annie C. Attenburrow; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d.* of Frederick Hore, of Ewell Manor, West Farleigh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander 1912; Assistant to D.N.O., Admiralty, 1912-14; served in H.M.S. Revenge and on staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover, 1914-16; in command of H.M.S. Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain, 1917, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Officier Belgian Order of Leopold, despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Commonwealth, 1918-20; Devonport Gunnery School, 1920-23; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1923-25; in command of H.M.S. Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; promoted to Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928; Vice-Admiral, retd., 1933. *Address:* Oakfield, Sissinghurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Lieut.-General Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Marines; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of George Bouverie and Annie Christina Blount. *Educ.:* Malvern College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, 1928; Col., 1931; Brigadier, 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Mediterranean Station, 1901-3; Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R.N.C., Greenwich, 1907-9; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, in charge of a term of cadets, 1909-11; round the world in H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913; served in her throughout the Great War, being present at Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Instructor of Musketry, R.M.A., 1919-22; Fleet R.M. Officer, Mediterranean, 1922-24; Brigade Major R.M., Plymouth, 1924-28; Fleet R.M. officer, Mediterranean, 1928-30; Colonel 2nd Commandant, Chatham, 1931-34; Commandant Depot, Royal Marines, 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1939; Hon. Secretary Whaddon Chase Hunt, 1940; Company Commander Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* Woughton House, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *e.s.* of Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, 9th Bt. and Elizabeth Annie Mould, *d.* of James Z. Williams; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Augustus Adames. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Capt. 16th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded). *Heir: b.* Edward Robert [*b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Ellen, *d.* of A. Grant Fowler, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Mawley Hall, Cleobury Mortimer, Kidderminster, Worcs. *T.:* Cleobury Mortimer 32.

BLOUNT-DINWIDDIE, Lt.-Col. J.; *see* Dinwiddie.

BLOW, Sydney; Author; *m.* Hilda Trevelyan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster. *Plays:* The Officers' Mess; Lord Richard in the Pantry; Oh, I say!; Little Miss Llewelyn; Live Wire; Kiki; Old Jig; (with Douglas Hoare) The Unseemly Adventure; All that Glitters; (with Edward Royce) Fritzi, 1935; (with Gordon Whitehead) As Husbands Go, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Manor House, Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Authors'.

BLOWERS, Arthur R.; Order of the Founder; Commissioner of The Salvation Army, Secretary at the International

Headquarters in London for Salvation Army affairs in Europe, Asia, Africa, America (North and South), West Indies and Australasia; b. London, 18 July, 1868; m. Mary Tomlinson, Salvation-Army Officer; one s. one d. Entered Salvation Army as an officer, 1886, in England; served in India for thirty-seven years, his appointments including direction of Salvation Army operations in Madras Presidency, Western India, and Travancore, and Sec. for all Salvation Army Work in India and Ceylon; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

BLUHM, Major Quentin Mangnall, D.S.O. 1920, F.R.I.B.A.; Major, Royal Artillery, T.A. retired; Chartered Architect; Vice-President, Preston, Blackburn & District Society of Architects, President, 1932-38; b. 1882; er. s. of late Q. T. Bluhm of Whitecote, St. Anne's; m. 1923, Gladys Edith, o. d. of late Rev. J. Hadfield Wolfenden, Vicar of St. Michael's, Blackburn, and Mrs. Wolfenden, St. Anne's *Address:* Ayncott, Ainsdale, Southport. *T.:* Ainsdale 78036, Chorley 2068. *Club:* Rotary, Chorley.

BLUM, André Salomon, Art Critic; Professeur à l'école du Louvre; conservateur de la Collection d'Estampes Edmond de Rothschild au Musée du Louvre; Expert artistique de la Société des nations à l'Institut international de Coopération intellectuelle; Expert près le Tribunal Civil de la Seine; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; b. Paris, 18 June 1881; m. 1914, Hélène Mantoux; one d. *Educ.:* Docteur es lettres, Paris; Licencié en droit; Elève diplômé de l'Ecole du Louvre; lauréat de l'Institut de France; formerly attaché à la Direction des Beaux-Arts; Member of the Société d'Histoire de l'Art français, of the Société d'Histoire moderne; of the Société des Gens de Lettres, of the Association des Journalistes parisiens, of the Association de la Presse artistique; Délégué du Comité International des Sciences Historiques. *Publications:* Mantegna, biographie critique, 1910; Des rapports des miniaturistes français du XVe siècle avec les premiers artistes graveurs, 1911; La Crise des arts industriels en France, les causes, les remèdes, 1911; L'Estampe satirique en France pendant les guerres de religion ou les origines de la caricature politique (ouvrage couronné par l'Institut), 1916; La Caricature révolutionnaire, 1916; La Caricature en France sous le Directoire, 1917; La Caricature politique sous la Seconde République, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Second Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique pendant la guerre de 1870, 1919; Madame Vigée-Lebrun inconnue, 1919; Les Fêtes républicaines et la tradition révolutionnaire, 1919; Madame Vigée-Lebrun, peintre des grandes dames du XVIIIe siècle, 1920; Le Bain de Diane, 1921; Histoire générale de l'art, 1921, Couronnée par l'Académie des beaux arts; Hogarth, 1922; Les Eaux-fortes de Claude Lorrain, 1923; Histoire du costume, 1924; La Caricature à travers les âges (en préparation); A. Bosse et la société française sous Louis XIII, 1924; L'œuvre d'Abraham Bosse (ces deux volumes, 1924, Couronnés par l'Académie française); Le Livre à gravures au XVième siècle, 1924; Un manuscrit inédit de la Bible des Pauvres, 1926; A Short History of Art, 1927; Les Origines de la Gravure en France, 1927; Les Origines du livre à gravures, 1928; Les Modes aux XVIIieme and XVIIIieme siècles, 1929; La Miniature française aux XVieme et XVIieme siècles, 1930; La gravure en Angleterre au XVIIIieme siècle, 1930; Les Modes au XIXieme siècle, 1931; Les Origines du papier, 1932; Les nielleurs du quattrocento, 1933; Les Origines du papier, de l'Imprimerie et de la Gravure, 1935; Un Musée de la Gravure, 1936; La collection Edmond de Rothschild au Musée du Louvre, 1937; l'exposition de cent incunables au Musée du Jeu de Paume, 1937 (catalogue); l'exposition Rembrandt (catalogue); au Musée de l'Orangerie, 1937; L'Alphabet gothique de Marie de Bourgogne, 1938; L'Exposition de la gravure française en couleurs au XVIIIme siècle, 1938 (catalogue); Dessins de Rembrandt, 1939; L'Exposition de la Révolution française d'après les dessins et estampes, 1939 (catalogue); various articles in Art reviews. *Address:* 22 rue Fourcroy, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 14-38.

BLUM, Léon; Député de L'Aude; President of Socialist Party of France; director of Le Populaire since 1921; b. Paris 9 April 1872. *Educ.:* Lycées Charlemagne and Henri IV; École Normale. Maître des Requêtes au Conseil d'Etat; Chef de Cabinet of Minister of Public Works, 1914; Deputy for Paris, 1919; Prime Minister, 1936-37; Vice-President of Cabinet, 1937-38; Prime Minister and Finance Minister, March-April 1938. *Publications:* Du Mariage, 1907; Stendhal et le Beylisme; Nouvelles Conversations avec Eckermann; Au Théâtre; En Lisant; Les Problèmes de la Paix; La Réforme Gouvernmentale; L'Exercice du Pouvoir. *Recreation:* Littérature. *Address:* 25 Quai de Bourbon, Paris IV.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph D.; Chairman Daily Express; b. U.S.A. 1864; s. of David Blumenfeld, American editor; m. 1892, Daisie, d. of Louis Blumfeld; two s. one d. Reporter, Chicago Herald, 1884; Editor, Music and Drama, 1886; Correspondent, United Press, Europe, 1887; Editor, Evening Telegram, New York; London Correspondent, New York Herald, until 1893; Superintendent, New York Herald, 1894; News Editor, Daily Mail, 1900-2; Editor Daily Express, 1902-32; travelled extensively as a special correspondent; Founder and Member Executive Committee The Anti-Socialist Union; President Institute of Journalists, 1928; Master, Company of Newspaper Makers, 1931-33; Deputy Master, Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, 1934-35; Chairman Essex Rural Community Council, 1934-37; Director, Book Society Ltd. *Publications:* The Pick-Axe Club, 1885; Exiled in England, 1896; What is a Journalist, 1930; R. D. B.'s Diary, 1887-1914, 1930; All in a Lifetime, 1931; The Press in My Time, 1933; R. D. B.'s Procession, 1935. *Address:* Muscombs, Great Easton, Dunmow. *T.:* Great Easton 47. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, Constitutional.

BLUNDELL, Major Cuthbert L. B. H. (retired); O.B.E.; s. of Rev. Canon T. Blundell; m. Marjorie Gertrude Marcia, d. of Sir Francis Astley Corbett, 4th Bt.; two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Grenadier Guards in South Africa, 1900-2; and European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* coursing. *Address:* Slaugham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.:* Handcross. *T.:* Handcross 245. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BLUNDELL, Rev. E. K.; Rector of Yeoville City since 1938; b. England, 11 Nov. 1886; m. 1916; one s. three d. *Educ.:* King's College, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Theological College, Wells, 1910-1911; B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927. Curate St. James, Fulham, 1911-14; Sub-Warden at St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915-16; Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-18; Curate at St. Saviour's, Claremont, Cape, 1917-20; Rector of King Williamstown, S. Africa, 1920-28; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1928-33; Vicar of St. Paul's, Leicester, 1933-38. *Recreations:* tennis, half blue (Cambridge), 1905-8. *Address:* Yeoville, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

BLUNDELL, Col. Frederick Blundell Moss, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.D.; solicitor; Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., paint manufacturers; late Hon. Col. 73rd Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); D.L. East Riding of Yorks; b. 21 Sep. 1873; 2nd s. of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hessle, J.P.; m. 1925, Mrs. Katharine Maude Prudence Jameson (d. 1939), Hessle. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. 2nd E.R. Yorks R.G.A. (Vols.), 1898; continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R.F.A. in the Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. 1916, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R.F.A., April 1915 (despatches

five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel (T.A.), 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* Swanland Rise, West Ella, East Yorks. *T.A.:* 40968 Kirk Ella. *T.:* Kirk Ella 40968. *Club:* Hull and East Riding, Hull.

BLUNDELL, Henry Seymour Moss-, C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; lately Deputy Chairman Herring Industry Board and previously Chief Inspector of Fisheries; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late J. Seymour Moss-Blundell; *m.* Elizabeth Hilda, *d.* of late A. E. Cumberbatch of Great Sarratt Hall, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Callipers Hall, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 73-3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLUNDELL, Peter; pen-name of Frank Nestle Butterworth, novelist; *s.* of Edward Butterworth and of Ada Butterworth, Tiverton; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of W. S. Adlington, J.P., of Kirk Hallam Hall, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1928, Marjorie Lansdown, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Gregory, M.B.E., J.P., Hillside, Tiverton; one *s.* one *d.* Studied engineering and chemistry at Glasgow, London, and Nottingham University; served at sea, gained extra 1st B.O.T. Certificate; lived ten years in Borneo. *Publications: Novels:* The Finger of Mr. Blee; Oh, Mr. Bidgood; Lovebirds in the Coconuts; Wanted, a Tortoiseshell; Mr. Podd of Borneo (won the £250 prize given by Werner Laurie, Ltd.); The Sin of Godfrey Neil; Lunatics Aboard; Princess of the Yellow Moon; The Little Brown Baby; Morals for Matilda. *Travel Books:* The City of Many Waters; Confessions of a Seaman. *Boys' Books:* The Jungle Trail; The Banja Pirates; The Kidnappers; The Star of the Incas. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Dacres, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston 1358. *Club:* Authors'.

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, M.A.; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Tutor in English Literature, Merton College, Oxford, since 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1933, Sylva Norman. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Professor of English Literature, Tokio University, 1924-27; served in France and Belgium, 1916-19, with the Royal Sussex Regt. (M.C.); awarded the Hawthornden Prize 1922. On staff of Oxford Univ. Senior Training Corps, 1940-41. *Poetry:* Poems, 1914-1930; second series, 1930-40. *Prose:* The Bonadventure, 1922; On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927; Undertones of War, 1928; Nature in English Literature, 1929; Life of Leigh Hunt, 1930; The Face of England, 1932; Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries, 1934; The Mind's Eye, 1934; Keats's Publisher, 1936; Thomas Hardy, a literary biography, 1941; many other publications. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BLUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; Temp. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 25 Apr. 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Phyllis, *d.* of P. C. Creaghe; *S.* father, 1923. *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Overington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Castle Blunden, Kilkenny. *T.:* Kilkenny 122.

BLUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V., F.R.B.S., F.Z.S.; sculptor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Blundstone of Whaley Bridge, Cheshire; *m.* A. M. Gifford, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1904; gained Landseer Scholarship and awarded Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship for Sculpture; studied in Paris and Italy; designed and executed the following works: the Prudential Assurance Company War Memorial London, also public works at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, North, New Zealand, St. John's, Newfoundland, and in Belgium; Samuel Plimsoll Memorial, Embankment, London; Statue of Sir Solomon D. Bandaranaike, Ceylon; Panels round the Lewis Carroll Memorial Ward, St. Mary's Hospital, London; exhibited at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions for a number of years; awarded Silver Medal for garden-sculpture, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing and philately. *Address:* The Studio, 13 Bolton Place, Kensington, W.8; The Gables, West Drayton. *T.:* Western 6796.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred W. F.; *see* Bradford, Bishop of.

BLUNT, Arthur Powlett, C.M.G. 1923; Consul-General, Canton, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1910, Winifred Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of Dr. W. H. Fawcett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. Entered H.M. Consular Service, China, 1905; 2nd Class Assistant, 1911; 1st Class Assistant, 1918; Vice-Consul, 1922; Consul, 1928; Consul General, 1935; Acting Vice-Consul, Ningpo, 1912; Local Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1912-17; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917-18; seconded for service with Wei-hai-wei Government, 1919-23; Senior District Officer, 1919-21; Acting Commissioner, Wei-hai-wei, 1921-23; Acting Consul, Ichang, 1925-26; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1927-28; H.M. Consul, Peking, 1929; Shanghai, 1930; Swatow, 1931-32; Nanking, 1933; acting Consul-General Nanking, 1934; Consul-General for Philippine Islands at Manila (P.I.), 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Thatched House.

BLUNT, Colonel Conrad Edward Grant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Director of Supplies, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Aimee (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Abel Straghan, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice, *widow* of Frank Fullagar. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Leinster Regiment, 1889; A.S.C. 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1894; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie; Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.); 3rd Class Osmanieh; 2nd Class Order of the Nile. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLUNT, Col. Gerald Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I. Mech.E.; late R.A.S.C.; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, since 1940; *b.* St. Andrews, 10 June 1883; *s.* of Gerald H. Blunt and Augusta Louisa, *d.* of late Sir Henry Gordon, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Kate Annie Wilse, *e. d.* of Major Charles James Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Entered A.S.C., 1902; served European War, France, 1914-20 Commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct. 1914-July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded XI. Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug.-Sept. 1916; commanded Base M.T. Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Acting Lt.-Col., 1916-20; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1922-26; Assistant-Adjutant-General and A.D.S. & T. War Office, 1932-35; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training Centre, Aldershot, 1935-38; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1938-39; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1938-39; retired, July 1939; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, Sept.-Nov. 1939; Director of Supplies, G.H.Q., B.E.F., Dec. 1939-May 1940 (despatches); Médaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France; Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Address:* Dorck Brow, Eastriggs, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* United Service.

BLUNT, Sir John Lionel Reginald, 10th Bart., *cr.* 1720; *b.* May 1908; *s.* of Sir John Blunt, 9th Bt., and Maud Julia (*d.* 1935), *e.d.* of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bart., Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1932, Heather Alice, (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *y. d.* of Capt. J. B. Freeman-Bradley, *q.v.* *Heir:* *b.* Richard Day Harvey [*b.* 22 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1936, Elisabeth Malvina Ernestine, *er. d.* of Com. F. M. Ansen Van de Putte, Royal Netherlands Navy (retired); one *s.*]

BLUNT, John Silster, R.B.A. 1912; painter in oil, watercolour, pastel, etc.; engaged in the practice of security colours; *b.* Alderton, Northants, 1874; *e. s.* of John Edward Blunt; *m.* 1st Edith, *e. d.* of Alfred Allen, metallurgist, Birm.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Denstone College, Staffs. Studied Ecclesiastical Architecture under H. M.

Townsend, A.R.I.B.A.; Diocesan surveyor, Peterborough; afterwards studying art chiefly under private tuition. *Principal Works:* street scenes and landscapes; Exhibition, London and Provincial Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* Aldrington, The Avenue, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 4274. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BLUNT, Reginald, C.B.E. 1933; A.K.C.; Hon. Freeman of Chelsea, 1934; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Gerald Blunt, Rector of Chelsea; *m.* Victoria de Guérard (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, London. Engineering work, L.S.W. Ry., Sir W. G. Armstrong and Sir A. M. Rendel, 1879-87; Sec. Cheyne Hospital, Chelsea, 1887-1902; Manager to William De Morgan, 1897-99; General Superintendent to Managers of the Stock Exchange, 1902-19; Trustee, Carlyle's House, 1895; Chairman, Chelsea Park Dwellings Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Cheyne Hospital for Children, Finance Committee; Founder and Hon. Secretary, The Chelsea Society, 1927. *Publications:* The Carlyles' Chelsea Home, 1895; A Handbook to Chelsea, 1900; Paradise Row, 1906; Memorials of Gerald Blunt of Chelsea, 1911; In Cheyne Walk and Thereabout, 1914; The Wonderful Village, 1918; By Chelsea Reach: some riverside records, 1921; The Lure of Old Chelsea, 1922; Elizabeth Montagu, Letters and Memoir, 1923; The Cheyne Book, 1924; Crown and Anchor (editor), 1925; Red Anchor Pieces, 1928; Chelsea Old Church, (editor), 1932; Thomas, Lord Lyttelton, 1936; Random Rhymes, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* 12 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0230. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BLUNT-MACKENZIE, family name of **Countess of Cromartie.**

BLYTH, family name of **Baron Blyth.**

BLYTH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1907, **Herbert William Blyth;** Bt., *cr.* 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Blyth and Eliza (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Mooney, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1 March 1868; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Mary Cole, *o. d.* of late Edwin E. Dennis. *Heir:* *n.* Ian Audley James Blyth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 14 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Hurlingham, Baldwin.

See also Brig.-Gen. C. S. Rome.

BLYTH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Tolmé, C.M.G. 1916; solicitor; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth, Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Agatha, *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; LL.D., B.Sc. (London). Artists Rifles, 1887-1908; served R.A.S.C., European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windy Sayles, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

See also Sir P. O. Lawrence.

BLYTHE, Ernest; Managing Director of Abbey Theatre, Dublin; Member of Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1919, Annie McHugh; one *s.* M.P. (S. Fein) N. Monaghan 1918-21; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan, 1921-33; Member of Seanad Eireann, 1934-36. Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government, 1921-22; for Local Government, 1922-23; Minister of Finance, 1923-32, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 1927-32; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1927-32; sometime Editor of the Southern Star Skibbereen; Member of Church of Ireland. *Publication:* Fraoch is Fothannain, a volume of Gaelic verse, 1938. *Address:* 50 Kenilworth Square, Rathmines, Dublin.

BLYTON, Enid Mary; author and educationist; *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton; *m.* Lt.-Col. H. A. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered journalism, specialising in educational and juvenile literature, and in natural history; writer of educational, nature and juvenile books. *Publications:* The Teacher's Treasury; The Play's The Thing; The Zoo Book; The Bird Book; The British Animal Book; Enid Blyton Book of Fairies; Enid Blyton Book of Bunnies; Enid Blyton Book of Brownies; Round the Year with Enid Blyton; Let's Pretend; Silver and Gold; John O' London's Children's Library, etc.; Enid Blyton Poetry Book; Five-Minute Tales; Ten-Minute Tales; Fifteen-Minute Tales; Twenty-Minute Tales; Hedgerow Tales; Six Enid Blyton Plays; Billy-Bob Tales; Mr. Galliano's Circus; Green Goblin Book; Yellow Fairy Book; Red Pixie Book; The Secret Island; The Secret of Spiggy Holes; The Enchanted Wood; Naughty Amelia Jane!; Mister Meddle's Mischief; The Treasure Hunters; Birds of our Gardens; Tales of Betsy-May; The Children of Cherry-Tree Farm; Hurrah for the Circus!; Adventures of Binkle and Flip; The Wishing Bean; The Naughtiest Girl in the School; Heyo, Brer Rabbit!; Five O'clock Tales; The Adventurous Four; Enid Blyton's Book of the Year; The Secret Mountain; The Twins at St. Clares; Children of Willow Farm; edited Modern Teaching; associate editor of Pictorial Knowledge; editor of Sunny Stories; editor and part author of Two Years in the Infant School; on regular contributory staff of The Teacher's World. *Recreations:* gardening, Siamese cats, reading and bridge. *Address:* Green Hedges, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

BOAG, Sir George Townsend, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland, and of Frances Sophia, *d.* of John Townsend, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class, Div. II., in Classical Tripos Part I., 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907; arrived in Madras, 1908; Special Settlement Officer, 1912-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs, 1918-19; Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, 1920-22; Commissioner of the Madras City Corporation, 1923-25; Secretary to the Madras Government, 1925-28, 1930, 1933-34 and 1935-37; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras, 1929-1930 and 1934; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1931-33; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1935; Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1937-38. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Ootacamund.

BOAK, Brigadier Henry Eversley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Canadian Artillery; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 6 (Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island) since 1938; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. W. C. Boak, barrister and solicitor, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Helen Gordon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Gazetted Lieut. Royal Canadian Field Artillery, 1905; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905; Brevet Captain, 1910; Captain Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; Major, 1915; (Temp. Lt.-Col. 9 May 1917); Lt.-Col. 1927; Temp. Col. 1929; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Canadian Division, 1916; Canadian Corps, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Canadian Division, 1917; G.S.O. II. 59th Division, 1918; 29th Division, 1918; XI. Corps, 1918; G.S.O.I. Military District, No. 2 (Canada), 1920; Military District No. 6 (Canada), 1924; Director of Military Training and Staff Duties, Canada, 1929-34. District Officer Commanding Military District; No. 12 (Saskatchewan), Canada. *Address:* H.Q. Military District No. 6, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BOALTH, Victor Hope, C.B.E. 1919; late Indian State Railways. Joined service, 1896; traffic manager, 1923; chief commercial manager, 1924; retired, 1927. *Address:* 15 Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2809.

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Major John Board, J.P., of Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1932, Phyllis, *widow* of Capt. V. C. W. Agnew, 2nd *d.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Formerly

Liability of the Crown for Torts of its Servants, Validity of Pacts between Husband and Wife, Development of the Doctrine of mens rea in Criminal Law, Arrest to found Jurisdiction, Wills and Fideicommissa, Administration of Estates, Some Minor Questions. *Recreations:* riding, chess, and mountaineering. *Address:* Pretoria or Cape Town.

BODINNAR, Sir John Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P. Wilts., Chairman of Calne Bench; Commercial Secretary and Head of Supply Dept. (unpaid), Ministry of Food, since 1941; Chairman and Director of companies; *s.* of John and Rosina Bodinnar; *m.* Mabel Frost Latham; (*s.* killed on active service, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Took Honours in Accountancy profession; Chairman or Deputy Chairman or Managing Director of groups of companies; assisted Food Ministry in last war and in Food (Defence) Plans, 1937; Chairman Bacon Marketing Board and member of Bacon Development Board; Director of Bacon and Ham and Director of Bacon Production on outbreak of War, 1939-41. *Recreations:* reading, music, walking. *Address:* Old Palace, Chippenham, Wilts.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, 1931; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862; 5th *s.* of late W. P. Bodkin, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1891, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892; Senior, 1908; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1915; Recorder of Dover, 1901-20 and since 1931; Director of Public Prosecutions, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 169. *Club:* Garrick.

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bodkin; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910). Engaged at Cambridge University on a soil survey of Huntingdonshire, 1910-11; Govt. Economic Biologist, B. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13; represented B. Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920; Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, 1919; Government Entomologist, Palestine, 1922. *Publications:* various, dealing chiefly with Economic Entomology in the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, Parasitology, the Journal of Hygiene, and The Entomologist; also in the publications of the Department of Agriculture; articles on British Guiana in Motor Cycling, Fishing Gazette, The Badminton, and the West India Committee Circular; Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A.; M.A., D.Litt. (Honoris Causa) the National University of Ireland; Litt. D. (Honoris Causa) the University of Dublin; Barrister-at-law; Barber Professor of Fine Arts and Director of Barber Institute of the University of Birmingham; Hon. Professor of the History of Fine Arts, Trinity College, Dublin; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Comité des Musées Royaux de la Belgique; *b.* Dublin, 21 July 1887; *e. s.* of late Mathias Bodkin, County Court Judge of Clare, M.P. for North Roscommon; *m.* Aileen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Cox, M.P.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Auditor (President). The Literary and Historical Society, University Coll.; Dublin, 1908; Gold medal for Oratory; Auditor Law Student's Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate; Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize; graduated R.U.I., 1908; called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911; practised for five years; Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1927-35; Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland, 1916-35; a member of the Commission since 1925; Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926; Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927; on Art Education, 1927; Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Member of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland. *Publications:* May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1917; Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920; A Guide to Caper, 1924; The Approach to Painting, 1927; Hugh Lane and his Pictures, for private circulation by the Government of the Irish Free State, 1932, public edition, 1934; My Uncle Frank; numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* Barber Institute of Fine Arts, The University, Birmingham, 15. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Dublin United Arts; Ulster Arts; Portmarnoc Golf; Harborne Golf.

BODLEY, Edward Roland, D.S.O. 1919; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; H.M.S. Worcester. Served in European War 1915-19, taking part in raids on Zeebrugge and Kronstadt (despatches, D.S.O.).; at present serving in R.N.R. *Address:* c/o P. & O.S.N. Co., 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

BODMIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Rigg, Ven. W. H.

BODY, Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of John Body, J.P. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E.); commanded 5th Bn. The Buffs (T.A.), 1916-22, Hon. Col. 4/5th Bn. since 1934. *Address:* Wittersham Court, Wittersham, Kent. *T.:* Wittersham 6.

BODY, Maj.-Gen. Kenneth Marten, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Army Ordnance Services, War Office since 1939; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of H. M. Body, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Isabel, *d.* of W. Fell-Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1931-34; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1939. *Recreations:* Captain of Coventry Rugby F.C., 1907-8; played hockey for Midlands, 1904-5. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

BODY, Col. Oliver Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Army Headquarters, India since 1938; *b.* 5th Nov. 1890; 3rd *s.* of Richard Bernard Body, Hyde End, Shinfield, Berks; *m.* 1920, Caroline Isabel Sanctuary; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-16; France, 1916-17; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); passed Staff College, 1923-24; General Staff India, 1925-29; Chief Instructor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1930-34; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1936. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOERESCO, Michel B.; Grand Croix of the St. Sava; Grand Croix of the Order Crown of Roumania; Grand Officier of the Star of Roumania; Grand Croix of the Polonia restituta; Grand Croix of the Saint Sépulcre; Commander of the Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Bucarest, 1875. *Educ.:* Bucarest; Paris; docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris; diplômé de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris. Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Confer-

ence at the Hague, 1907; Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918; Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F.O., 1925; Roumanian Minister in Berne, 1928-1930; Member of the Conseil diplomatique consultatif in the Foreign Office, Bucarest; Commander of the Crown of Prussia; Commander of the Wasa of Sweden; Officer of the Osmanie, etc. *Publications:* La Condition des étrangers en droit comparé; La Situation internationale des Principantés Danubiennes avant 1878. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Bucarest. *Clubs:* St. James's; Jockey, Bucarest.

BOEVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) Valentine Hyde Crawley-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 26 Apr. 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Eliza Barbara, *o. d.* of Valentine Blake McGrath, late of Hope Hall, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Goodeth, *d.* of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, late of Moorend Park Lawn, Cheltenham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Michael Blake, *b.* 29 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Flaxley Abbey, Newnham, Glos. *T.:* Westbury on Severn 10. *Club:* Bath.

BOEVEY, Major Martin Crawley-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late A. W. Crawley-Boevey, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Adela, *widow* of Lt.-Col. N. R. Daniell, D.S.O., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, and *d.* of late Captain Roger Hall, D.L., of Narrow Water, Co. Down; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Served Somaliland, 1908-1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); p.s.c.; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOGERT, Clarence Atkinson, Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1934, President 1933, Vice-President 1925, and General Manager 1906 of the Dominion Bank; *b.* Napanee, Ont., 7 July 1864; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James John Bogert and late Elizabeth Grant Bogert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, 1881; Assistant Inspector 1893; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1895; Manager, Montreal, 1898. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Room 405, Dominion Bank Building, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Dominbank, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 3750. *Clubs:* Travellers'; York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Lambton Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Ontario Jockey, Empire, Toronto; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Hamilton Golf, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Racquet and Tennis, New York.

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late F. D. Boggis-Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford; *m.* 1909, Maria Maud, *o. d.* of late Capt. Christopher William Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Assistant District Auditor, Local Governmen Board, 1903; District Auditor, 1904; Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912; Acting Chief Auditor, 1915; Chief Auditor, 1918-26; Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920; Secretary-General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922-24; Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924-26; Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917-25; Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925, expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1926; Alderman, L.C.C., 1928-34. *Publication:* Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act. *Address:* 54 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2320; The Grange, Wormingford, Colchester. *T.:* Bures 303. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

BOGGON, Roland Hodgson, M.S., M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgeon to Out-patients St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon; *b.* 11 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Richard Octavius Boggon, O.B.E., Civil Servant; *m.* 1932 Mollie Daphne, *d.* of T. H. Newall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* Numerous Medical. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Primrose 3460. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOGLE, Very Rev. Andrew Nisbet, D.D., Edinburgh; Secretary and Deputy of the Church of Scotland; Ex-Moderator of the Church of Scotland; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Bogle, Callander, Perthshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Milne, *d.* of Michael McCulloch, Montreal; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of Free Church, Larbert, Stirlingshire, 1896-1903; North Leith (Ferry Road) United Free Church, 1903-1916. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 4 Cluny Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54155.

BOHR, Niels Henrik David; Professor in Theoretical Physics, University of Copenhagen since 1916; Director of Institute of Theoretical Physics in Copenhagen since 1920; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Professor Christian Bohr, Prof. in Physiology, Univ. of Copenhagen, and Ellen Adler; *m.* 1912, Margrethe, *d.* of A. Norlund Slagelse; four *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen. Dr. phil. Copenhagen, 1911; Lecturer in Copenhagen, 1913; Lecturer in Manchester, 1914-16; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1922; Member of Academy of Copenhagen; Foreign Member of Royal Society, Royal Institution and of Academies in Amsterdam, Berlin, Bologna, Budapest, Edinburgh, Göttingen, Helsingfors, München, Oslo, Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Upsala, Vienna, Washington; Dr. h.c. Univs. of Cambridge, Oxford, Manchester, Liverpool, Oslo, Kiel, Berkeley and Providence. *Publications:* Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution, 1922; Atomic Theory and Description of Nature, 1935; scientific papers on atomic theory. *Address:* Gl. Carlsberg, Copenhagen.

BOILEAU, Col. Etienne Ronald Partridge, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 April 1870; *s.* of late Colonel F. W. Boileau, C.B., Elstowe, Camberley; *m.* Dorothy Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late Morris Richardson, Hurley House, Hurley, Marlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; then Indian Army; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1909-13; Commandant 2/2 Gurkhas, 1916-20; temp. Commandant Quetta Cadet College, 1917-19; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1919-21; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Samana, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 3 medals, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal); commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, India, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* Wechylstone, Speldhurst, Kent.

BOILEAU, Brigadier-General Guy Hamilton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Major C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1909, Violet Mary Irene, *d.* of Col. W. J. Smyth Ferguson, late King's Dragoon Guards. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1920; served West Africa, 1892 (despatches); Gambia, 1892 (despatches); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retd., 1927; holds Order of Danilo, 3rd class. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOILEAU, Sir Raymond Frederic, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.L. and J.P., Norfolk; *b.* 6 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Sir Francis G. M. Boileau, 2nd Bt. and Lucy Henrietta, *e.d.* of Sir George Nugent, Bt.; *S.* brother 1937; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. James Foster Young; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1888-93, Lieut.; P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery (Militia) 1897-1908, Capt. and Hon. Major and Instructor of Artillery; served European War, France, 10th (Service) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16, Major 2nd in Command; 135 Heavy Battery R.A., 1916-17, Major Commanding; Labour Corps, 1917-19, Lt.-Col. 1919, Commanding at Rouen (despatches); Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons for

Norfolk from 1926. *Recreations:* formerly: hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, billiards, etc. *Heir: cousin* Francis James [*b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1895, Wilhelmina, *d.* of late George Lyon, Beechworth, Victoria, Australia; one *s.*]. *Address:* Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Boileau, Hethersett. *T.:* Hethersett 35. *Club:* Travellers.

BOILLOT, Félix, M.C.; L-ès-L., M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre with two bars; Polish Cross for Valour; Médaille d'or de L'Académie Française; Professor of French Language and Literature, The University, Bristol; Director of the School Certificate Examinations; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Past or Present Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, Wales, Ireland, etc.; Liaison Officer to B.E.F. Western Front; late Assistant to the French Military Attaché, French Embassy, London; Major on Staff of Allied Military Committee, 1939-40; membre de la Société des gens de lettres; délegué de la Société des orateurs et conférenciers; ex-Vice-Pres. British Legion Gloucestershire; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council. *Publications:* Le Patois de la Grand' Combe, Doubs (couronné par l'Institut de France); Quelques heures de français dans une Université anglaise; The Methodical Study of Literature; Les Impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine; Un Officier d'infanterie à la guerre; Les Métaphores topographiques; Le français régional de la Grand Combe; Le vrai ami du traducteur; Psychologie de la construction; under the penname of Félix de Grand' Combe: Tu viens en Angleterre; En croyant aux roses; Modestes Conseils à un Conférencier; Tu viens en France; J'ai souvenance. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Stoke Hill, Bristol 9; *Grand' Combe-Châtelen* (Doubs), France. *Club:* Cercle Autour du Monde, Paris.

BOINVILLE; *see* Chastel de Boinville.

BOIS, Colonel John, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John Charles Bois and F. M. Phillips; *m.* 1912, Edith Norah Beardsley. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. The King's own Royal Regt. 1901; served South Africa, 1902; Kisii Expeditionary Force, 1908; Somaliland, 1909-1910; European War, 1914-1919; Commanded 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt., 1916-19 and 1931-35; Officer i/c Records Preston, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Beechfield, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth, Lancs. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOISMENU; *see* de Boismenu.

BOISSIER, A. Paul; Headmaster of Harrow School since 1940. On staff of Harrow School since 1919. *Address:* Moretons, Harrow, Middlesex.

BOJER, Johan; *b.* Trondjhem, 6 March 1872; *s.* of Hans Bojer, merchant, and Johanne Elgaaen; *m.* Ellen Lous Lange; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Military School, Trondjhem; Paris, Italy, Berlin, London. *Publications:* A Mother, play; Helga, novel; A Procession, novel; A Pilgrimage, novel; The Power of a Lie, novel; Brutus, play; White Birds, short stories; Our Kingdom, novel; Life, novel; The Eyes of Love, play; Sigurd Braa, play; The Great Hunger, novel; The Face of the World, novel; Dyrendal, novel; The Last Viking, novel; The Prisoner Who Sang, 1924; The Emigrants, 1926; The New Temple, novel, 1928; Folk by the Sea, novel, 1929; The House and the Sea, novel; By Day and by Night, novel; The King's Men, novel. *Address:* Hvalstad, Pr. Oslo, Norway.

BOLAM, Prebendary Cecil Edward, F.R. Hist. S.; Rector of Willoughby Alford, Lincs since 1931; Chief Chaplain National Institute for the Blind; late Chaplain to the Forces (T.) Reserve of officers; Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Durley House, Savernake, 7 Mar. 1875; *s.* of C. G. Bolam; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Helen Rhodes; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hester Wright; one *s.* *Educ.:* College for the Blind, Worcester; private tuition. Ordained, 1898, Rector, Lusby-with-Asgarby, Lincolnshire, 1900; St. Mary Magdalene's, City of Lincoln, 1907; South Willingham, Lincolnshire, 1926; Rector of Greatford-with-Wilsthorpe, 1928-31; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1925; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1918; Officiating Clergyman to R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916; C.F., 1921. *Publications:* John Bunyan; A Little Child, etc. *Address:* Willoughby Rectory, Alford, Lincs. *T.:* Willoughby 206. *Club:* Authors'.

BOLAND, John Pius; General Secretary, Catholic Truth Society, 40 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Patrick Boland of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Eileen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Dr. Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Oratory; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1901; Bonn University. Graduated at London University, B.A. 1892; called to Bar, 1897. Member of the Dublin Commission for setting up the National University of Ireland, 1908; member of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland, 1915; a keen advocate for the inclusion of the Irish language as an essential subject in the Matriculation Examination of the National University; a Junior Whip of the Irish Party, 1906-18; M.P. (N.) South Kerry, 1900-18; a Knight of Order of St. Gregory the Great; Winner of Singles and Doubles in Lawn Tennis, Olympic Games, Athens, 1896. *Address:* 40 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2046.

BOLDERO, Harold Esmond Arnison, M.A. (Oxon.); D.M. B.Ch.; F.R.C.P. (London); Group Officer, Sector V, Ministry of Health Emergency Medical Service; Physician to Out-patients, Middlesex Hospital, and Dean of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician to L.C.C. and to Evelina Hospital for Children and to St. Saviour's Hospital; *b.* Aug. 1889; *er. s.* of late John Boldero, J.P., Frankham, Mark Cross; *m.* 1917, Margery, *er. d.* of late Arthur T. B. Dunn, Ludgrove, and Helen Malcolmson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Represented Oxford University, Athletics, 1911 and Hockey, 1912; served European War, B.E.F. 1915-19; Units and Field Ambulance, later Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Major R.A.M.C. (despatches twice); House Physician, Assistant to Assistant Physicians and Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; Fellow (late Hon. Sec.) Medical Society of London; Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, 1921-34; Physician to Evelina Hospital for Children, 1921-34; Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, 1921. *Publications:* Infective Endocarditis in Congenital Heart Disease (jointly) Lancet, 1924; Treatment of Chorea, ibid.; Associated Organisms causing Empyema (jointly) ibid. 1926. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 68 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8041. *Clubs:* Conservative; Vincent's, Oxford.

BOLES, Lt.-Col. Dennis Coleridge; M.P. WellsDivn. of Somerset since 1939; *b.* 4 June 1885; *s.* of late F. J. Coleridge Boles, J.P., and C. A. Jones, Redcliff, Exmouth; *m.* 1921, Monica Reid Walker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted 17th Lancers, 1906; served in European War throughout in France; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. Royal Horse Guards, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930. *Recreations:* polo (played for Br. Army *v.* American Army, 1925), cricket (Eton *v.* Harrow, holds record score for match). *Address:* Barrow Court, Galhampton, Yeovil. *T.A.:* Galhampton N. Cadbury. *T.:* N. Cadbury 266. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

BOLES, Sir Gerald Fortescue, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 19 June 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Dennis Fortescue Boles, 1st Bt., and late Beatrice Ringrose, *y. d.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1927, Violet Blanche, *er. d.* of late Major Hall Parlby, Manadon, Crown Hill, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined

17th Lancers, 1920; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Jeremy John Fortescue, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Watts House, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton. *T.:* 202. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOLINA, Jackla; *see* Vecchi, A. V.

BOLINGBROKE and St. John, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1712), **Vernon Henry St. John;** Bt. 1611; Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, 1712; Viscount St. John and Baron St. John of Battersea, 1716; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary Emily Elizabeth Howard (*d.* 1940); *b.* 15 March 1896; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Geoffrey Robert St. John, *q.v.* *Address:* Lydiard Park, Swindon.

BOLITHO, Lt.-Col. Edward Hoblyn Warren, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; a Director of Barclays Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall since 1936; Chairman, Cornwall County Council since 1941; J.P., County Alderman, Cornwall; *e. s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., 2nd *s.* of T. S. Bolitho of Trengwainton; *m.* 1914, Agnes Hamilton, *d.* of G. Randall Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1919; served European War (despatches thrice, twice wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1931; Master of Western Foxhounds, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Trengwainton, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 106. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLITHO, Henry Hector; F.R.S.L.; F.R.S.A.; author; at present serving with R.A.F.V.R., with rank of Squadron Leader; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1898; *s.* of Henry and Ethelred Frances Bolitho. Travelled in South Sea Islands, 1919; through New Zealand with the Prince of Wales, 1920; came to England, 1922; travelled in Africa, Australia, Canada, America, and Germany, 1923-24; lecture tour, U.S.A., 1938-39. *Publications:* With the Prince in New Zealand, 1920; The Islands of Wonder, 1920; Solemn Boy, a novel, 1927; The Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927; Thistledown and Thunder, 1928; The New Zealanders, 1928; Judith Silver, a novel, 1929; The New Countries, 1929; The Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; The Glorious Oyster, 1929; (with Very Rev. A. V. Baillie), A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930; The Flame on Ethirdova, 1930; Albert the Good, a Life of the Prince Consort, 1932; Alfred Mond: First Baron Melchett, a biography, 1933; Beside Galilee: a diary in Palestine, 1933; The Prince Consort and his Brother, 1934; Victoria, the Widow and her Son, 1934; The Romance of Windsor Castle, 1935; Older People, 1935; The House in Half Moon Street, 1936; James Lyle MacKay, First Earl of Inchcape, 1936; Marie Tempest, a biography, 1936; Edward VIII, his life and reign, 1937; Royal Progress, 1937; George VI 1937; Victoria and Albert, 1938; (Editor) Further Letters of Queen Victoria, 1938; Victoria and Disraeli, a play for the radio, performed 1938; (with John Mulgan) The Emigrants, 1939; Roumania under King Carol, 1939; America Expects, 1940; Play, Greyfarm (with Terence Rattigan), New York, 1940. *Address:* Boytons, Hempstead, Essex. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOLITHO, Captain R. J. B. (formerly J. B. Bolitho); Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., of Rockbeare House, nr. Exeter; *m.* Roselle, *d.* of R. R. Lempriere of Rosel Manor, Jersey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Engineering; 2nd Lieut. Devon Regt., 1912; Served European War in Infantry Flying Corps and Signals (wireless). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Gorey, Jersey. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BOLST, Capt. C. C. A. L. E.; *see* Erskine Bolst.

BOLSTER, Captain Thomas Charles Carpenter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *m.* 1914, Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick-Lauder; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Crouchers, Apuldram, Chichester.

BOLT, Rev. G. H., M.A., L.Th. Durham; D.C.L. University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William and Elizabeth A. Bolt; *m.* Elizabeth M. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland; Durham University; Hatfield College, Durham. B.A. 1889; L.Th. 1890; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Episcopal Commissary, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newfoundland, 1909; Diocesan Registrar, 1898; Canon of St. David in Newfoundland Cathedral, 1911; Curate of Bonavista, 1890-91; S.P.G., Missionary Lamaline, 1891-93; Bay de Verde, 1893-95; Brigus, 1895-97; Curate of St. Mary's, St. John's, 1897-1900; Sec.-Treas. Executive Committee of Diocesan Synod, 1897-1900; Rector of St. Mary's, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1900-2; Secretary-Treasurer Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, 1902-31; member of Council of Higher Education; President Newfoundland Bible Society; Grand Chaplain of District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of A. F. and A. Masons, R.E.; Life Governor Canadian Bible Society, 1924; Vice-President Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1924; Hon. Governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 1931. *Address:* Synod House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

BOLTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **William George Algar Orde-Powlett;** Lord-Lieut. North Riding, Yorks, 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1869; *S.* father, 1922; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Bolton and Lady Algitha Frederica Mary Lumley (*d.* 1919), *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *m.* 1893, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson, *d.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.), Richmond Division, Yorks, 1910-18; formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C.; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett, *q.v.* *Address:* Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Bishop of Blackburn, Marquess of Exeter.

BOLTON, Arthur Thomas, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Soane Medallist, 1893; Architect; Curator of Sir John Soane's House and Museum since 1917; *b.* 14 April 1864; 2nd *s.* of Thos. Bolton of the Sanctuary and Emily Wildman of Chilham Castle; *m.* 1897, Harriet Barnes, *d.* of Samuel Fall, Carolina; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London. Articled pupil Sir R. W. Edis, Fitzroy Square; in charge of work for Ewan Christian, P.R.I.B.A. at Folkestone; student with R. Phené Spiers, F.S.A.; travelled in Greece, Italy, France, and Spain, and later on in Egypt; 1st Master A.A. School of Architecture, 1901-3; Architectural work of a varied character: St. Stephen's Schools, Bayswater; Ingram House, Stockwell; P. & O., Cockspur Street; houses, etc., in the country; restoration and additions to Chandos House, etc. *Publications:* Essay, Medal R.I.B.A., 1895; Influence of Literature on Architecture; The Architecture of R. and J. Adam, 1922; Gardens of Italy, 1919; The Works of Sir John Soane, 1924; The Portrait of Sir John Soane, 1928; Editor for the Wren Society, 18 volumes, 1924-41; Cantor Lectures, 1920, Arch. and Decor. of R. Adam and Sir J. Soane; Lectures on Architecture at the Royal Academy by Sir John Soane, 1809-37, 1929. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 14 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Museum 2107, Park 1719.

BOLTON, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician; late Physician to University College Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; late Director of Pathological Studies and Research, and Lecturer on General Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School; late Physician to Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Henry George. *Educ.:* University College. *Publications:* Papers on medical

and scientific subjects in Proceedings Royal Society, in Transactions of Medical Societies, and in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BOLTON, Brigadier Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett; *m.* 1912, Ada Violet Emily, *d.* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Commissioned Manchester Regiment, 1902; transferred R. Tank Corps, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; passed Staff College, 1913-14; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18; France, 1914; Gallipoli, France, 1916; Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times; Bt. Lt. Col.; C.B.E.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sauveur, Greece; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Egypt); Commandant Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* Rugby football, England International, 1908-9; golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOLTON, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Edward Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; O.C. 2/6th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., since 1940; *b.* 27 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Bolton, Bibbenluke Estate, Mysore, India; *m.* 1926, Alice Joy Tillie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; in Ireland, 1920-23; Nigeria Regt., Royal West African Frontier Force, 1924-30; India, 1937-39; Commanded 2/6th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. in B.E.F., France, April-June 1940. *Recreations:* cricket (Haileybury XI, Member of M.C.C., Free Foresters C.C., and Grasshoppers C.C), racquets (Capt. of Haileybury), fives (Haileybury team). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLTON, Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1935; M.D., B.S., Dean of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Senior Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 1878; *d.* of William Bolton, M.A., Congregational Minister, and Ellen Warrick. *Educ.:* Stoneygate College, Leicester; Bedford College for Women; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 27 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BOLTON, Guy; Playwright; *b.* Broxbourne, Herts., 23 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of Reginald Pelham Bolton and Katherine Behenna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tutors; École de Beaux Arts. Started life as an architect practising in New York City; engaged by the War Department for special work on the rebuilding of West Point; concurrently wrote magazine stories, the first being published when the writer was 19; in 1913, started career as a playwright and is the author of more than fifty plays and musical comedies; among these are: Polly-with-a-Past, Sally, Kissing-Time, The Dark Angel, Tiptoes, Lady Be Good, Polly Preferred, Oh Joy, Song of the Drum, Anything Goes, Who's Who, Seeing Stars, 1935, Swing Along, This'll Make You Whistle, Number 6, Going Greek, The Fleet's Lit Up, Magyar Melody; Author of Transatlantic, The Love Parade, Delicious, The Guv'nor, The Camels are Coming, The Murder Man, and other films. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Buck's, Dramatists.

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Preb. C. N. Bolton; *m.* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Captain J. C. H. Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Kohat, 1909; Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11; Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1920-23; Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1923-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Kyson Point, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 328.

BOLTON, Capt. Sir Ian Frederick Cheney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927: late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; D.L. Stirlingshire; chartered accountant, McClelland, Ker and Co., Glasgow; Director The Scottish Widows Fund and L.M.S. Ry. Co.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., and Elinor, *d.* of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Heir:* none. *Address:* West Plean, Stirling. *T.A.* and *T.:* 2208 Bannockburn. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; County, Stirling.

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw; Emeritus Professor of Mental Diseases, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, Bucks Mental Hospital; Medical Director, W. Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield, 1910-33; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1867; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Hospital, London. M.D., D.Sc., B.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); *Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of* London; Fellow of University College, London; Goulstonian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1910; Lumleian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1935; Member and ex-President Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Maudsley Lecturer, 1925; Lecturer, Henderson Trust, 1933; Foreign Member Société Medico-Psychologique de Paris, Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie; alienist and neurologist; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Neurology, University of Manchester; late Hon. Academic Consulting Physician, Leeds General Infirmary. *Publications:* Localisation of Visual Area, Phil. Trans., 1900; Histological Basis of Amentia and Dementia, Arch. Neurol., 1903; Amentia and Dementia—a Clinico-Pathological Study, Journ. Ment. Sci., 1905-8; Localisation of Cerebral Function (Goulstonian Lectures), Brain, 1910; The Brain in Health and Disease, 1914; The Evolution of Mind (Lumleian Lectures), Lancet, 1935; etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Merevale, Brownswood Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 399. *Club:* University of London.

BOLTON, Percy, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster of Watford Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Bolton, Blackburn; *m.* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. L. Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, Scholar; Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911; Natural Science Tripos, Part II., 1912. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College; eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1924-38. *Address:* Brabourne, Langley Road, Watford. *T:* Watford 0848.

BOLTON, Brig.-Gen. William Kinsey, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Hammersley Bolton; *m.* 1st, 1881, Jean Morpeth Gillies; 2nd, 1894, Margaret Ford. *Educ.:* State Schools, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-15; member of Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-23; Past President, Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League, Victoria. *Address:* Gralem, 108 South Road, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia.

[*Died 8 Sep. 1941.*

BOMBAY, R. C. Archbishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. Thomas d'Esterre Roberts,** S.J., D.D.; *b.* Le Havre, France 1893; of British parents. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Entered Society of Jesus, 1909; Priest, 1925; Senior French Master at Preston College and Beaumont College; Rector of St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, 1935-37. *Publication:* From the Bridge, 1939. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Bombay India.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke Acland,** M.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. D. Acland, M.A. *Educ.:*

Bedford School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. Mary's, Slough, 1905-10; Missionary S.P.G. Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli, Bombay, 1911-29. *Recreations:* usual games, walking, sketching, and botany. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *T.A.:* Felicity, Bombay. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOMON-BEHRAM, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* July 1868; *s.* of Bomonji Rastamji Bomon Behram of Bombay; *m.* Jerbai (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Mermanjee Mulla; no c. *Educ.:* Fort High School; St. Xavier's and Elphinstone Colleges. A Solicitor; Jurisprudence Prizeman, Narayan Vasudeo scholar and Fellow of the Elphinstone College; Member Municipal Corporation of Bombay, Member and Chairman of the Standing Committee; Member and Chairman of the Schools Committee; Chairman of Law Committee; First Mayor of Bombay; Hon. Presidency Magistrate; Representative of Bombay Municipal Corporation on Board of Bombay Port Trust, etc.; Director of several joint stock companies etc.; President or Member of Executive Committee of various societies. *Address:* Sea View, Warden Road, Bombay, India. *T.:* 42806. *Clubs:* Orient; Ripon.

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Geraldine (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Barton; 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, *d.* of William Goode; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BONCOUR, J. P.; *see* Paul-Boncour.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs-; Composer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., 11 Aug. 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Janesville. Hon. Member of Sorosis Club of San Francisco, Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles, Hollywood Women's Club, Musicians' Club of Chicago, etc. *Publications:* A Perfect Day; Just Awearyin' For You; I Love You Truly; A Cottage in God's Garden; A Little Bit o' Honey; The Soul of You; To-day; Do You Remember; Shadows; Tales of Little Cats; Tales of Little Dogs; Book of Poems; Roads of Melody (autobiography); Remember to Forget, etc. *Recreation:* automobiling. *Address:* 2042 Pinehurst Road, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago Musical, Woman's Association of Commerce, Chicago.

BOND, Brig.-Gen. Charles Earbery, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Mons medal; C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded Thames and Medway Brigade; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

BOND, Lt.-Col. Chetwynd Rokeby Alfred, C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Egyptian medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal; Chevalier Legion of Honour.

BOND, Engineer Captain Edmund Edward, C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1922, Eveleen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Judge W. Bowen-Rowlands, K.C., M.P. Entered Navy, 1887; specially promoted to Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; retired, 1907; in charge of Egyptian War Department Steamers and Director of Sudan Government Steamers, 1899-1914; 3rd class Osmanieh, 1907; served Nile, 1898-99 (medals and 2 clasps, Medjidie 4th class, D.S.O.); 2nd class Medjidie, 1914; East Coa[vince of Quebec.] [t Avenue, West-] Patrol, 1914-15; Special Service, [Fi. 1871. *Clubs:*] 1915 Star, War and Victory medals[ast and Stream,] Captain on retired list, 1919. [Country, Lake]

BOND, Colonel Edward Lesli[e], 1918; *b.* 19 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of lat[e] *b.* 24 Nov. Gen. H. Bond, R.A.; *m.* 1934, Doroth[y]; *m.* 1934, *d.* of Alexander Crawford Fulford, Boissevain. two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. [Consular] the Royal Artillery from The Cork Arti[dency in] in 1899; Colonel, 1923; served operation in against Darwesh Khel Wazirs, 1902; Europ[Consul in] War, France, 1915-18 (despatches thri[Consul] D.S.O., Order of Danilo, 4th Class, French Cro[Addis] de Guerre twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Superintenden[reign] of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1927-31; Commandant Chemical Defence Experimental Station, Porton, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; Air Raid Precautions Offices, Royal Arsenal, 1936-1939. *Address:* Langtree House, Wood Green, Fordingbridge, Hants.

BOND, Frederick Bligh, F.R.I.B.A.; ecclesiastical architect and author; *b.* at the Royal Free Grammar School, Marlborough, Wilts, 30 June 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Frederick H. Bond, M.A., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Major Dela Fosse, C.B.; *m.* 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Hon. Architect to the Bath and Wells Diocesan Societies, 1909; Consulting Architect to Malvern Priory Church, 1909-14; specialist in mediaeval woodwork; prominent in psychical research; editor of Psychic Science, 1921-26; Editor of the Journal of the American S.P.R., 1930-35; was first in applying psychical research methods to archæological work; discovered the Edgar and Loretto Chapel sites at Glastonbury Abbey by this means; Director of Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1908-21. *Publications:* Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; An Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey, 1910; The Gate of Remembrance, 1918; The Hill of Vision, 1919; The Company of Avalon, 1924; The Rose Miraculous, 1924; The Gospel of Philip the Deacon, 1926; The Secret of Immortality, 1934; The Mystery of Glaston, 1938; numerous pamphlets in the Proceedings of the Somerset, Devon, and Cambs. Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* antiquities, science of form. *Address:* 2 St. John's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

BOND, Lieutenant-Colonel George Montgomery, D.S.O. 1917, King's Own Yorks. Light Infantry; *b.* West Cowes, I. of W., 11 June 1880; *y. s.* of late Col. C. F. Bond, 105th Madras Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of T. Gallaher, Ballygoland, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Lee-on-the-Solent; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting big and small game (B. Central Africa), 1905-7; riding, football, hockey, tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Major George Weston, D.S.O. 1916; late Supply and Transport Corps, I.A.; *b.* Clifton, Derbyshire, 10 June 1873; *e. s.* of late G. M. Bond, J.P., Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* 1906, Elsie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Charles Eastmead, late Lieut. Ordnance Dept.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Enlisted in 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1896; gazetted 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; transferred to Indian Army, Supply and Transport Corps, 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1916; served in the Abor Expedition as Commandant of a Naga Carrier Corps, 1911-12 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, in France and Belgium with the Lahore Divisional Train, 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); invalided to India, July 1916; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* flyfishing, gardening. *Address:* Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* Ashbourne 44.

BOND, Sir Hubert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1920; D.Sc., M.D. Edin., LL.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P.; Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1930; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 1870; *er. s.*

of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Chipping, Lancs, and late Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Janet Constance, *o. d.* of late Fred. R. Laurie, Worcester; one *d. Educ.:* Univ. Edinburgh; King's College, London, and privately. M.B. 1892, B.Sc. (Pub. Health) 1893; Gaskell Gold Medallist in Mental Disorders, 1898; Consultant in Neurol. and Ment. Dis., Royal Navy, since 1925; Memb. Centr. Med. War Com. since 1939; President, Assoc. Occup'l, Therapists since 1937; Vice-Pres. Lebanon Hosp. since 1937; Governor St. Mary's Hall School, Brighton, since 1931; Emeritus Lecturer in Psychiatry, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Disorders at Maudsley Hospital, 1919-39; William Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1931; Maudsley Lecturer, 1931; Examiner (1920-1924) in Neurol. and Psychl. Med. Conjt. Bd. in England; Do. (1925-28) in Psychol. and Ment. Dis., Univ. Lond.; Do. (1925-29) for D.P.M. Univ. of Leeds; Associate Member of the Society Medico-Psychologique of Paris since 1927; Fellow (President, 1922-23, Section of Psychiatry) Royal Society of Medicine; President, 1921-22, Hon. Gen. Sec. 1906-12, and Hon. Member since 1928 of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, 1922-24; member of the Shell-Shock Committee (War Office), 1920-22; formerly member of the medical staffs of Morningside, Wakefield, and Banstead Mental Hospitals; First Dep. Supt. Bexley Mental Hospital, 1898-1903; First Med. Supt. Ewell Colony for Epileptics, 1903-7; First Med. Supt. London County Mental Hospital, Long-Grove, 1907-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14; Commissioner of Board of Control, 1914-30. *Publications:* article on Epileptic Insanity in Ency. Medica and on Lunacy Statistics, Hospital Treatment of the Insane, Asylum Construction and Management, etc., in various medical journals. *Address:* The Board of Control, South Promenade, St. Annes-on-the Sea, Lancs. *Club:* Union.

See also Surg.-Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald Bond.

BOND, Col. James Henry Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 July 1871. Entered army, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Kenelm, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham.

BOND, John Wentworth Garneys, C.B. 1926; J.P., D.L. Dorset; on County Council of Dorset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Nathaniel Bond of Grange, Dorset, and Lady Selina Jane Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *m.* Helen Violet, *d.* of Frederic Fane; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Clerk in House of Commons, 1890-1926; Clerk of the Journals, 1921-26. *Address:* Grange, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Creech. *T.:* Kimmeridge 204. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOND, Lieut.-General Lionel Vivian, C.B. 1938; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant, Royal Engineers, since 1940; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Maj.-General Sir Francis Geo. Bond, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., late R.E.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Isabel May, *d.* of late Maj. James Townshend Reilly, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1903; operations in Zakka Khel and Mohmand Areas, 1908 (despatches); served European war, Mesopotamia (despatches, brevet of Major and Lt.-Colonel); General Officer Commanding, Malaya, 1939-41. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Ralph Stuart, C.B.E. 1932; Senior Partner in the firm of Ralph Bond and Rutherford, Solicitors of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.; *b.* 2 July 1871; 4th *s.* of Erasmus Bond, Architect, London; *m.* 1st, 1900, Maud (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of late George Denbigh Hicks, M.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1928, Rose Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Samuel Hill; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1894 (honours); Staff Captain in Remount Dept., War Office, 1917-19; Director of Eagle Star Insurance Co. (West End Board); Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (formerly Royal Colonial Institute) since 1910; Hon. Treasurer, 1927-38; Vice-President, 1938; Deputy Chairman of Council since 1938; Chairman of Finance Committee, Empire Societies War Hospitality Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Norvegus Estrand, London. *T.:* Kensington 8027; Temple Bar 4192.

BOND, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald (St. George Smallridge), K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1926; M.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Certif. Med. Psych. Association; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts., 1872; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Blanche Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; no *c. Educ.:* private; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy; late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M.O. Caterham Mental Hospital; entered R.N. Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898; Surgeon Commander, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1922; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1926; served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C.-in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M.D.G. Admiralty; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R.N. Medical School, Greenwich, 1921-23; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-26; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1926-30; Medical Director-General of the Navy 1931-34; retired list, 1934; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (Roy. Navy); received their Lordships' appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air-purifying apparatus for submarines; F.Z.S. (Lond.), F.R.H.S.; Co-Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920-26. *Address:* 175 Grove End Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7875. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Hubert Bond.

BOND, Maj.-Gen. Richard Lawrence, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1918; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir F. G. Bond, K.B.E.; *b.* 10 June 1890; *m.* Isabelle Helewise, *y. d.* of late Col. T. J. R. Mallock; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (C.B.E); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1933; C.R.E., India, 1934-37; A.Q.M.G., War Office, 1937-39; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1939; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, 1941. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Richard Warwick, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.S.L.; Professor (Emeritus) of English Language and Literature in Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *b.* 30 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Bond, M.A. (Oxon); unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Queen's College, Oxford. Classical and Philosophical Honours; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1887; Lecturer to the Oxford Extension Delegacy since 1886. *Publications:* The Immortals and other Poems, 1890; Ode to the Sun, 1892; Ed. Poetical Works of William Basse, 1893: At Stratford Festival (poem), 1896; Another Sheaf, 1898; Zenobia, a Drama, 1899; Ed. Complete Works of John Lyly, 3 vols., 1902; Bercher's Nobylytye of Wymen, 2 vols., 1904-5; Part

Ed. Variorum, Beaumont and Fletcher, 1904-1906-7; Taming, Two Gentlemen (Arden Shakespeare), 1904, 1906; Montaigne, a Study, 1906; Early Plays from the Italian, 1911; Ed. The Birth of Hercules (Malone Society), 1911; The Pedlar, Part I. (narrative poem), 1922; Part II., 1924; The Marlay Letters, 1778-1820, 1937; Studia Otiosa, 1938; contributor to Quarterly, 19th Century, Dublin, Contemporary, Fortnightly, and other reviews; for some time joint-editor of the Ruskin quarterly Saint George. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, croquet, bicycling, etc. *Address:* Lynwood, Tattershall Drive, The Park, Nottingham.

BOND, Rev. Robert, D.D.; *b.* Willington, Co. Durham; *s.* of Edgar and Harriet Bond; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Wright; two *d.* *Educ.:* British School, Willington; Methodist College, Didsbury, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1894; Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1928; Secretary of Methodist Conference at the Union of the Wesleyan Methodist, Primitive Methodist and United Methodist Churches, 1932; President of the Methodist Conference, 1937-38; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1938-39. *Publications:* Articles in British, American and Colonial Magazines and Papers. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8260.

BOND, Stanley Shaw; Chairman and Governing Director of Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., London and Associated Companies in Africa, Australia, Canada, and India; Hon. Treasurer Royal Association in aid of the Deaf and Dumb; Governor Queen Alexandra's Hospital Home for Soldiers; Vice-Chairman Central Board of Finance of the Church of England; *b.* 8 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Bond, The Downs, Wimbledon; *m.* 1938, Myrtle, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. F. Fletcher, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, golf, travel. *Address:* Dychehain Park, nr. Petersfield; 7 Cleveland Row, St. James, S.W.1; Braemar Castle, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Inhopetter, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BOND, Commander Thomas Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; R.A.N.R., also F.I.A.C.; *b.* Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Joined Australian Naval Forces, 1898; Capt. of Naval Rifle Club, Brisbane, 15 years; Vice-Pres. Naval Association, Queensland; went to New Guinea in Command Naval Reserve Company which captured Bita Paka Wireless Station, 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); was at landing at Suvla, Aug. 1915; took part in Battle of Chocolate Hill, 21 Aug. 1915; having command of a company 1st R.A.N.B.T.; stayed on Gallipoli until evacuation, Dec. 1915 (despatches twice); Asst. General Staff Officer, H.M.S. Hannibal, and 2nd in Command 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train; received public presentation saving lives Big Floods. 1890; received Royal Humane Society's Certificate Saving Life, 1912; won Amateur Champion Sculls, Brisbane, Australia, Half Mile Running Championship; 100 Yards Swimming Championship; rowed in Interstate Eight-Oar Crew; played for Queensland in Interstate Rugby Football. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, football, shooting (rifle), and field athletics, etc. *Clubs:* Brisbane, Queensland United Service Institute, Brisbane Stock Exchange, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

BOND, Sir Walter; *see* Macgeough Bond.

BOND, The Hon. Mr. Justice William Langley, K.C. 1911; B.A., D.C.L.; V.D.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, of the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1929; *b.* Montreal, 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Bond and Mary S. Scott; *g.s.* of late Primate of all Canada; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Hanson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School and McGill University, Montreal. Calledto Bar, 1898; Judge of the Superior Court, 1927-29; Major in 245th Overseas Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), C.E.F.; Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal; Member of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec. *Address:* 484 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fi. 1871. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Polo and Country, Lake Placid, Montreal.

BOND, William Linskill; *b.* 24 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Francis and Ada Bond; *m.* 1934, Garth Winifred Faith Lindrea Boissevain. *Educ:* Whitgift School. Entered Consular Service in 1913; was attached to Residency in Cairo in 1915 and 1916 and to Legation in Athens in 1917; served as Vice Consul in Crete, Turkey and Morocco; Agent and Consul in Jedda 1929; Consul, Athens 1930; Addis Ababa, 1932; Casablanca, 1937-40; Foreign Office, 1940-41. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BOND, William Ralph Garneys; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of William H. Bond and Mary C. Meysey Thompson, sister of late Lord Knaresborough; *m.* 1920, Evelyn I., *d.* of Col. A. M. Blake, C.B., Danesbury, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; New College, Oxford. In Sudan Political Service; Governor of Dongola and Fung Provinces. *Address:* Tyneham, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BONDFIELD, Rt. Hon. Margaret Grace; P.C. 1929; J.P.; *b.* Somerset 1873. Trade Unionist and Labour Leader; Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants Union, 1898-1908; National Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers; retired, 1938; Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement; on General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1918-24 and 1926-29; was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918; French Trades Union Congress, Paris, 1918; Congress of American Federation of Labour, Atlantic City; delegate for British T.U.C. to Russia, 1920; Labour Adviser to International Labour Conference at Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations; Government Representative, 1924; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924; Minister of Labour, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1923-24; Wallsend, 1926-31; Member Oversea Settlement Committee, 1925-29; Lecture tour through Canada, U.S.A., and Mexico, 1938; Chairman of Women's Group on Public Welfare, 1939-41; Deputy Chairman, Voluntary Service Advisory Committee, 1940; received Freedom of Chard, July 1930; LL.D., University of Bristol 1930. *Address:* Cuttiversdoor, Ridgeway, Southborough. *Club:* University Women's.

BONE, David William; Master Mariner, commanding R.M.S. Cameronia, Anchor Line; author, writing principally on seafaring life; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Mary Helen Bell, *d.* of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Merchant Service, 1890; served seven years in sail; joined Anchor Line, 1899; promoted to command, 1915. *Publications:* The Brassbounder, 1910; Broken Stowage, 1915; Merchantmen-at-Arms, 1919, revised edition, 1929; The Lookoutman, 1923; Capstan Bars, 1931; contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, country life. *Address:* 22 Athole Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

BONE, Lady; Gertrude Helena; *b.* Holyhead; *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; *m.* 1903, Sir Muirhead Bone, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Southport. *Publications:* Provincial Tales; Children's Children; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); Mr. Paul; Oasis; This Old Man; Of the Western Isles; The Hidden Orchis; The Cope; Old Spain; Days in Old Spain. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Howard, C.B. 1917; late Manager Engineering Dept. Ports-

mouth Dockyard; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late S. S. Bone; *m.* 1905, Annie Stewart, *d.* of late Francis Wyatt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Naval Engineer Student, 1883; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888; served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets; Engineer Commander, 1905; Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912; on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., 1914-16; on staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Pakenham, K.C.B., 1917; retired list, 1922; received Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, for distinguished service in the Battle of Jutland. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering. *Address:* 82 Nettlecombe Avenue, Southsea.

BONE, James; London Editor Manchester Guardian; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, *Annie M., d.* of John McGavigan, Lenzie. *Educ.:* Glasgow. *Publications:* (Part Author) Glasgow in 1901; author, Edinburgh Revisited (afterwards revised and republished as The Edinburgh Perambulator); The London Perambulator, etc. *Address:* Abbot's Holt, Tilford, Surrey. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Architecture, P.E.N.

BONE, John Wardle, M.B., C.M.Edin. (1st Class Honours) 1891; B.Sc. Edin. 1895; President and Consulting Surgeon Luton and Dunstable Hospital, Luton; Treasurer of General Medical Council; Treasurer and Member of Council British Medical Association; Member of Poisons Board, Home Office; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late *Jacob Rowell Bone, Newcastle-on-Tyne*; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Henry Durler, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science (now Rutherford College) Newcastle-on-Tyne; Edinburgh University. In general medical practice 1896-1933; Hon. Medical Officer Bute Hospital, Luton, 1898-1933; Hon. Medical Superintendent Children's Hospital, Luton, 1911-33; Member of Departmental Committee on Morphine and Heroin Addiction, Ministry of Health; Member of Departmental Committee on Training of Midwives, Ministry of Health. *Address:* Rookwood, 76 New Bedford Road, Luton. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Luton 286. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Savile.

BONE, Sir Muirhead, Kt. *cr.* 1937; LL.D. (St. Andrews, Liverpool and Glasgow); D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Trustee Imperial War Museum; Trustee National Gallery since 1941; Official Artist, Admiralty, since 1940, Hon. Major, Royal Marines; *b.* Glasgow, 23 March 1876; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helena, *q.v.*, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; two *s.* Etcher, draughtsman, and painter; studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School; removed to London, 1901; member New English Art Club; Official Artist, Western Front, and with the Fleet, 1916-18; exhibitions of drawings of Spain, Colnaghi Gallery, 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* Glasgow in 1901; Drawings of Glasgow; The Western Front; Old Spain. *Address:* Grayflete, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Phyllis Mary, A.R.S.A., 1939; animal sculptor; *b.* Hornby, Lancashire; *d.* of Dr. Douglas John Mayhew Bone. *Educ.:* St. George's High School for Girls, Edinburgh. Studied sculpture at the Edinburgh College of Art (Sculpture Diploma); exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; in the Paris Salon, the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Royal Glasgow Institute; the Aberdeen permanent Art Gallery purchased two bronzes, Shere Khan the Tiger, and the Kid 1930; executed a considerable amount of the sculpture in the Scottish National War Memorial, Edinburgh Castle, for the late Sir Robert Lorimer; executed all the animal sculpture in the New Zoology Buildings, Edinburgh University; sculpture on New Government Buildings, Edinburgh; other work is to be found in St. Peter's R.C. Church, Edinburgh, St. John's Church, Perth, Stowe Chapel, Buckinghamshire, also St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck; many large country houses and gardens in Scotland and England possess her work; showed sculpture at Palace of Arts, Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 11A Belford Mews, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 21080. *Club:* Ladies Caledonian, Edinburgh.

BONE, Group Capt. Reginald John, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F. (retd.); Director General of Civil Aviation in Egypt since 1936; *b.* Dorking, Surrey 2 Oct. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripley Court; Eastman's, Winchester. Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; midshipman, 1905-8; Sub.-Lieut. in H.M.S. Foam, in submarines A.6 and C.1, 1909-13; learned to fly Eastbourne Aviation Company 1912, and Central Flying School, 1913; served continuously in R.F.C., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1913-33; served Dunkirk and Eastern Mediterranean Air Units; post-war service, Russia, 1919; Inspector of Recruiting, 1920-22; Calshot, 1922-25; R.A.F., Karachi, 1925-29; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1929-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Aviation Dept., Ministry of Communications, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy, Royal Aero; Aero de France.

BONE, Stephen; *b.* London, 1904; *s.* of Sir Muirhead Bone, *q.v.* and Lady Bone, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Mary Adshead, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Exhibited first picture at New English Art Club at age of 15; travelled with parents in France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, etc.; landscape and portrait painter; paintings in permanent collections at Tate Gallery, Dundee and Manchester; has painted in all parts of British Isles also in Spain, Greece and Sweden; one man shows in London, Oxford, Glasgow and Stockholm, 1936; woodcuts and book illustrations; Decorative paintings for Underground Railway and Dept. of Overseas Trade; Medaille d'or Exposition des Arts Decoratifs, Paris 1926; Member New English Art Club. *Publications:* (With Mary Adshead) The Little Boy and His House, 1936; Guide-book to the West Coast of Scotland, 1938; Albion, 1939; Woodcut and other illustrations to various books including: The Cope, Furrowed Earth, The Hidden Orchis, and Of the Western Isles: by Gertrude Bone; Selected Poems by W. H. Davis, A Farmer's Life by George Bourne. *Recreation:* Geography.

BONE, Mrs. Stephen; *see* Adshead, Mary.

BONHAM, Sir Antony Lionel Thomas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; Lt. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 21 Oct. 1916; *o. s.* of Major Sir Eric H. Bonham, 3rd Bt. and Ethel, *y. d.* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour; *S.* father 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Crudwell, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Crudwell 204. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also G. J. Kidston.

BONHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Barnard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Admiral C. W. Bonham, R.N.; *m.* 1900, Camille Claire, *sis.* of 6th Marquess Testaferrata-Olivier, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Italian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Chapel St. Claire, Penzance.

BONHAM-CARTER, Major Algernon Lothian, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. G. Bonham-Carter, J.P., of Buriton House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* Myra Edith, *d.* of Major C. F. Randolph, J.P., D.L., of Kilnock's House, Botley, Hants: three *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C. 1907; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times, medals, British, Allied War Medals, Mons Star); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, General Sir Charles, G.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935;

C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. LL.D., Royal Malta University; A.D.C. General to the King, 1938-41; 9th *s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *e. d.* of late George Warde Norman; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1902, Gladys Beryl, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Officier legion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal); Maj.-Gen. 1926; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1927-31; Commander 4th Division 1931-33; Lt.-Gen., 1933; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1933-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, 1936-40; General, 1937; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Burley Grange, nr. Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Bonham-Carter (*d.* 1921) and Sibella (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. Warde Norman; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Government, 1899-1917; Official Member of Council of Governor-General of Sudan, 1910-17; Senior Judicial Officer, Baghdad, 1917; Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21; L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green), 1922-25; Chairman of First Garden City, Ltd., Letchworth, 1929-39; Chairman British School of Archaeology in Iraq; Chairman National Housing and Town Planning Council; holds 1st Class Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1890-91; English Rugby Football XV., 1891. *Address:* 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commodore, late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Bonham-Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d.* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined 5th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; 1st Bn. 5th Fusiliers, 1901; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served South Africa, 1901-2; Indian N.W. Frontier, 1908; European War, 1914-18; Legion of Honour, 1914; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Cottman's Corner, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; partner of Falk & Partners, investment bankers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Violet Asquith (*see* Lady Violet Bonham Carter), *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1910-16; Assist. Sec., Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket (Oxford Univ. XI., 1902), golf, fishing. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BONHAM-CARTER, Rear-Adm. Stuart Sumner, C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; R.A. 3rd B.S. 1940; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Lothian George Bonham-Carter, Buriton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Sumner; *m.* 1923, Eve, *widow* of Brig. C. R. Lloyd, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Donald Shaw; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour) Assist. Director of Naval Equipment, 1932-34; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1937-39; Naval Secretary to first Lord of the Admiralty, 1939. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BONHAM CARTER, Lady Violet; Governor of B.B.C. since 1941; President of Women's Liberal Federation; member of Executive of League of Nations Union; *b.* 15 Apr. 1887; *er. d.* of Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, and Helen Kelsall Melland; *m.* 1915, Sir Maurice Bonham Carter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* home; Dresden and Paris. President of Women's Liberal Federation, 1923-25. *Publications:* various articles in newspapers, magazines and other periodicals. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1881.

BONHOTE, Rev. Edward Frederic, M.A.; Master of Haileybury College since 1931; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1935; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas T. and Marie Rose Bonhote; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Mathematics, 10th. Wrangler 1909; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1911-14 and 1919-34; C.M.S. Missionary at St. Johns College, Agra, 1914-17; served in ranks with 58th. and 59th. Divisions, M.G.C., 1917-19; Housemaster at Rugby School, 1925-34. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford.

BONIWELL, Martin Charles, C.B.E. 1936; Public Service Arbitrator, Commonwealth of Australia since 1939; *b.* Surbiton, England, 1883; *s.* of C. E. Boniwell, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1912, Ruby Mary, *y. d.* of late Joseph Okines, Hobart; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins Grammar School (Church of England); University of Tasmania. LL.B., 1911; Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1924; entered Public Service of Tasmania, 1899; Attorney General's Dept., Commonwealth Public Service, 1912; Assistant Secretary, and Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-38; acted as Solicitor-General of Commonwealth for six months, 1937; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to Seventh Assembly of League of Nations, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 42 Jolimont Road, Jolimont, Melbourne, C.2., Australia.

BONN, Sir Max J., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1923; *b.* New York, 1877; *s.* of late William B. Bonn. *Educ.:* New York; University of Munich (1st in Economics and Statistics). Partner in Bonn & Co. (merchant bankers); 1921 Amalgamated with Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; and of Helbert Wagg Holdings Ltd.; Chairman of the United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.; Hon. Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Chairman London Regional Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment; Treasurer, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Trustee, Camperdown House, Aldgate, E.1; Chairman of Council, Jewish Lads' Brigade; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Upper Ifold, Dunsfold, Surrey 18 Bryanston Court, George Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Flippilf-Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 3121.

BONN, Major Walter Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Leo Bonn; *m.* 1924, Lena, *y. d.* of late Col. Leslie Davidson, C.B., and Lady Theodora Davidson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with Leicestershire Yeomanry and Welsh Guards (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Common Hill, Cricklade, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

BONNARD, Abel, Poet; Member of French Academy since 1932; *b.* Poitiers, 19 Dec. 1883. *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris (Licencié-es-lettres). *Publications:* Les Familiers, 1906 (Prix National de Poésie); Les Royautés, 1908 (Couronné par l'Académie Française); Les Histoires, 1908; La vie et l'amour, 1913; Le Palais Palmacamini, 1914; La France et ses morts, 1920; En Chine, 1924 (Grand Prix de Littérature de l'Académie Française, 1924), translated into English, In China; Eloge de l'Ignorance, 1926; La vie amoureuse de Stendhal, 1926; l'Enfance, 1927; Au Maroc, 1927; Supplément à De l'Amour, de Stendhal, 1928; L'Amitié, 1928; L'Argent, 1928; Saint François d'Assise, 1929, translated into English; Océan et Brésil, 1929; Rome, 1931; Le Drame du Présent: les Modérés,

1936; Savoir Aimer, 1937; Le Bouquet du Monde, 1938. *Address:* 78 Avenue Mozart, Paris, XVI.

BONNER, Charles George, V.C. 1917; D.S.C.; *b.* Staffordshire, 1884; *s.* of Samuel Bonner, J.P., Aldridge, nr. Walsall; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall. *Educ.:* Sutton Coldfield and Coleshill Grammar Schools; H.M.S. Conway. A Master Mariner since 1907; served European War; decorated for services in action with enemy submarines. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* 12 Netherby Road, Edinburgh.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Senior Master of the Supreme Court, 1905-1937; and King's Remembrancer, 1927-37; *b.* 9 March 1862; *s.* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Swaine, Gomersall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Eveleen, M.B.E., Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium (*d.* 1939), *d.* of F. T. Lewis of Whitehall Court, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; A Master of the Bench, 1931; Certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918. *Publications:* The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898; 2nd edition, 1905; articles on Actions and Interpleader, 2nd. edition, The Laws of England (Lord Halsbury); The Office of the King's Remembrancer in England, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakley Hall, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Woking and Rye Golf.

BONNER-SMITH, David; *see* Smith.

BONNET, C. M.; *see* Melchior-Bonnet.

BONNET, George Edgar, Directeur-General, Cie du Canal de Suez, Vice-President, Air-France; *b.* Paris, 9 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Lyceé Janson de Sailly; Université de Paris; Ecole des Sciences Politiques. Licencié-ès-Lettres, Docteur en Droit; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre. *Publications:* La Politique monétaire anglaise d'après Guerre; Les Expériences monétaires contemporaires. *Recreation:* horse-riding. *Address:* 33 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris, 16e.

BONNET, Georges, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1889. Minister of Foreign Affairs, France, 1938-39; Minister of Justice, France, 1939-40. *Address:* 28 rue Lalo, Paris, xvi.

BONNEY, Rev. Edwin; Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Senior English Master, Ushaw College; *b.* Blackburn, 1873. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Priest, 1901; Choirmaster at Ushaw, 1899-1918; Editor of Ushaw Magazine, 1903-15; Librarian at Ushaw 1902-27. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Lingard, 1912; many articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Ushaw Magazine, and other periodicals. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon to its military branch at Clacton; visiting Gynæcologist, British Post-graduate Medical School; Consulting Surgeon to the Chelsea Hospital for Women and Putney Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon to the Royal Masonic Hospital, and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals and Member of Central Midwives Board; Hon. Fellow of American Gynæcological Society; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. James Appleyard, J.P., Longford, Tasmania. *Educ.:* private school; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital; Qualified, 1896; Resident Officership at the Middlesex Hospital; Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1897-1901; Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903; late Emden Research Scholar and Mercers Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution; Hunterian Professor and Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons of England; and Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc.; Member of Council and late Vice-Pres. of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* A Text-book of Gynæcological Surgery; Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; A Guide to Gynæcology, etc. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Seabournes, Fawley, Hereford. *T.:* Carey 17.

BONSAL, Stephen; Editor, Author, War Correspondent; *b.* Virginia, 1865; *m.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Heidelberg; Bonn. Special correspondent N.Y. Herald, Bulgarian-Servian War, 1885; Cuba, 1898; China, 1900; Philippines, Samar and Batangas campaigns, 1901; also in Russia, Macedonia, and in Africa. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1890; Secretary of Legation in Pekin, Madrid, Tokio; Chargé in Madrid; Special Mission to Korea, 1895; resigned, 1896; Secretary to Governor-General, Philippine Islands, 1913; Commissioner of Public Utilities, 1914; Adviser, American-Mexican Commission, 1916; Major, General Staff, U.S. National Army, 1917; A.E.F. in France, 1918; after Armistice attached American Commission to negotiate Peace; Lt.-Col., 1919. *Publications:* Morocco as It Is; The Real Condition of Cuba; The Fight for Santiago; Across the Pacific; The Golden Horse-Shoe; The American Mediterranean; Pilgrims of the Night; Heyday in a Vanished World, 1937, etc. *Address:* 3142 P. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BONSER, Wilfrid; Librarian, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1887; *s.* of A. E. Bonser; *m.* Madoline Carrie, *d.* of Henry Davis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London. B.A. London, 1914; Ph.D. London, 1927; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Fellow of the Library Association; Sub-Librarian of University College, London, and Hon. Librarian and member of the Council of the Folklore Society till 1928. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Geological Books in the Library of University College, London, 1927; Proverb Literature (General Editor), 1930; Union Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles (Co-Editor), 1937; Articles and reviews in Folk-lore, Antiquity, The Library, Library Association Record, Man, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* folklore and archæology. *Address:* 131 Selly Park Road, Birmingham, 29. *T.:* Selly Oak 0632.

BONSOR, Major Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; late Surrey Yeomanry; Chairman John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James Fellowes, Dorset; S. father, 1929; *m.* 1914, Nancy Frances, *d.* of Arthur Melville Hood Walrond, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-19; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1940. *Recreations:* Sports. *Heir:* *s.* Bryan Cosmo, *b.* 27 Sep. 1916. *Address:* Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard. *T.A.:* Liscombe Park, Soulbury. *T.* Soulbury 18. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bachelors', Beefsteak.

See also Sir E. H. Alderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. J. T. Hildyard.

BONUS, Col. William John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* [illegible] July 1864; *s.* of late General Bonus, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt., 1883; commanded 1906-10; served in India and Egypt; A.D.C., 1895; D.A.A.G. Scottish District to 1899; served with Dorset Regt. in Natal till relief of Ladysmith, afterwards as D.A.A.G. 4th Division (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches). European War, served as A.Q.M.G. 4 Aug. 1914-July 1916, and subsequently in other capacities till Peace proclaimed, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONWICK, Alfred James; J.P.; Director of Loxley Bros., Ltd., and other companies; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler; *m.* 1909, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Major W. Robinson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire, 1922-24; a Liberal Whip, 1924; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923-27.

Recreations: golf, lawn tennis, cricket, fly-fishing. *Address:* Oakhill House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 167. *Clubs:* Reform, Fly Fishers, National Liberal, Eighty.

BONYTHON, Sir (John) Lavington, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Member of Board of Directors of Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir John Bray, K.C.M.G.; 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, *d.* of Charles H. Warren; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide, 1912-20; Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901-7; Alderman, 1907-11 and 1935-39; Acting Mayor, 1911; Mayor, 1912-13; Lord Mayor, 1928, 1929, 1930; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910; of Adelaide School Board, 1907-10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911-12-13, 1928-29-30; of Municipal Association, 1912-13, 1928-29-30; member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench, Botanic Gardens Board, Municipal Tramways Trust; President of Australian Natives' Association, 1901; Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1905-6; Pres. of Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Industrial Stability Committee, Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, Youth Occupational Committee; Pres. Minda Home for Weak-minded Children; Pres. S.A. Instn. for the Blind and Deaf and Dumb, Inc.; Member, Board of Directors, Executor Trustee and Agency Co. of South Australia; Pres. Royal Society St. George; Member of Housing Trust of South Australia. *Address:* St. Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BOOME, Brig.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late 102nd (King Edward's Own) Grenadiers, Indian Army; *b.* 1865; *m.* Margaret May Wharton; two *s.* one *d.* Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; China, 1900; Tibet, 1902-3; European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); brevet Colonelcy, 1916; retired, 1920.

BOORD, Sir Richard (William) 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1896; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Coralie Mary, *y. d.* of late Herman Hoskier; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1933, Yvonne Swingler, *o. d.* of J. A. Hubert Bird; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Nicolas John Charles, *b.* 10 June 1936. *Address:* 2 Maids of Honour Row, Richmond Green, Surrey.

See also S. A. M. Copeman.

BOOSEY, Major Leslie Arthur; Chairman Performing Right Society; Chairman Boosey and Hawkes Ltd., music publishers; Vice-Chairman International Confederation of Societies of Authors; *b.* 26 July 1887; *s.* of Arthur and Lucy Ashton Boosey; *m.* 1921, Ethel Torfrida, *d.* of Frank Marchant; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; abroad. Served with 22nd London Regt. The Queens, 1908-19; France 1915-18. *Address:* Bourne Orchard, Hertford. *T.:* Bayford 250. *Club:* Bath.

BOOT; family name of **Baron Trent.**

BOOT, Horace, M.Inst.C.E.; Sheriff of City of London, 1940-41; Chairman and Founder of the Eastwood Group of Companies; President of National Federation of Clay Industries, 1939-41; Past President of Institute of Arbitrators, etc.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1915, Mabel Jane (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Charles Baker, Holt. *Educ.:* City of London School. *Recreations:* work, yachting and hunting, motoring. *Address:* Clarefield Court, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1221 and 243. *Clubs:* Carlton, City Livery, United Wards, etc.

BOOTH; *see* Sclater-Booth.

BOOTH, Sir Alfred (Allen), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director and late Chairman of Cunard Steamship Ltd.; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Ltd., and of Thos. & Jno. Brocklebank, Ltd.; Chairman Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Alfred Booth, J.P., of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Blake (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Edmund Dwight, of New York; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Lucy, *d.* of late Charles Edward Brightwen. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Wrangler, 1894). Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee on the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, and Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916; Chairman of the Liverpool Committee for the Co-ordination of the Naval, Military and Civil Requirements of the Port, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Philip [*b.* 8 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1935, Stella Fenton Wood, *d.* of late I. J. Gerr]. *Address:* Barton Hatch, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 41. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform, Lansdowne.

BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), *b.* Blaina, 1861; *d.* of late Dr. Soper, Plymouth; *m.* 1882, W. Bramwell Booth, C.H. (*d.* 1929); two *s.* five *d.* Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880; began the Women's Social work, 1883, and has continued public work ever since; Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney; appointed one of Gen. Booth's commissioners, 1888; conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Finland, France, and Canada; member, Women's Advisory Committee, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916; member Birth Rate Commission, 1915-18; J.P. London District; a Visiting Magistrate of Holloway Prison; Vice-President League of National Life. *Publications:* Mothers and the Empire; Powers of Salvation Army Officers; Friendship with Jesus; Likeness to God; Wanted an Elite. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0569.

BOOTH, Catherine B.; *see* Bramwell-Booth.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Ernest Brabazon, D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Brabazon Shiels Booth, M.D., Newry; *m.* 1919, Margaret Agnes, *widow* of Capt. Leslie J. S. Allen, the Hampshire Regiment, and *d.* of John Currie; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (Cameroons), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Darver Castle, Castlebellingham, Ireland.

BOOTH, Evangeline, D.S.M.; M.A.; LL.D.; Order of the Founder S.A.; Fairfax medal for Eminent Patriotic Service, 1928; Vasa Gold Medal (Sweden); Gold Medal National Institute of Social Science (U.S.A.) (1933); 7th *c.* of late General William Booth. Had charge of the work successively in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland, and 1904-1934 National Commander in the United States; General of the Salvation Army 1934-39. Orator, musician, poet, and composer of many songs. *Publications:* Love is All; Songs of the Evangel, 1927; Towards a Better World, a volume of Sermons, 1929; Woman, 1930; numerous contributions to principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, diving. *Address:* c/o 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

BOOTH, Frederick Handel, retired Ironmaster; *b.* near Manchester, 1867; *m.* Carolina Lucy Dreydel (*d.* 1921) *Educ.:* Bolton le Moor High School. Contested King's Lynn, 1900; Wentworth, 1918; M.P. (L.) Pontefract, 1910-18. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Address:* Hampsden, Fernden Lane, Haslemere. *Club:* Windlesham, Hove.

BOOTH, Sir (G.) Arthur (W.), K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of Frank H. A. Booth, of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Florence Elira, *d.* of E. Giffard, late of the Admiralty; *m.* 1925, Claire, *d.* of John Sibley. *Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; practised in London and at Alexandria, Egypt; Legal Adviser to Custodian of Enemy

Property in Egypt, 1916-18; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, 1918; Royal Counsellor Egyptian State Legal Department, 1926; Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1928-37; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1936. *Address:* Crossways, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Conservative.

BOOTH, George Macaulay; *b.* 22 Sep, 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth and Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of Charles Zachary Macaulay; *m.* 1906, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., The Bank of England, The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., San Paulo (Brazilian) Ry. Co., Unit Construction Co. Ltd., White Drummond and Co., Municipal and General Securities Co., Ltd., Manaos Harbour Ltd., Manaos Tramways and Light Co. Ltd., and Para Electric Railways and Lighting Co. *Address:* 28 Chester St., Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1626; Funtington Lodge, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* West Ashling 205. *Club:* Reform.

BOOTH, Canon James, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Seaton Carew since 1936; *b.* 9 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James and Barbara Booth; *m.* 1926; two *d.* *Educ:* Durham University. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of Dunston, 1910-12; Temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Curate of St. John's, Darlington, 1912-23; of Whickham, 1923-24; Rector of Jarrow, 1924-36; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Story of the Ancient Church of St. Paul, Jarrow. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Seaton Carew Vicarage, Co. Durham. *T.:* 291.

BOOTH, James William, R.C.A. *Address:* Stoneleigh Lodge, Scalby, near Scarborough.

BOOTH, John Bennion, LL.B.; author and journalist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Bennion Booth, M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.M., and Esther, *d.* of Henry Deacon of Appleton House, Widnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Solicitor; joined editorial staff of Sporting Times, 1905; assistant editor and dramatic critic; with late Colonel Newnham-Davis, late Arthur Binstead, and late Horace Lennard, founded Town Topics, 1912. *Publications:* Old Pink 'Un Days; Master and Men; Tramps of a Scamp (with Edward Michael); The Show Shop; Myself and Others (with Jessie Millward); The Gentle, Cultured German; Miss Billie Tuchaud, Her Letters; London Town, 1929; Through the Box Office Window (with W. H. Leverton); Arms and the Woman (with E. V. H. S. Culling); Pink Parade, 1933; Bits of Character, 1936; A Pink 'Un Remembers, 1937; Sporting Times, 1938; Life, Laughter, and Brass Hats, 1939; short stories and articles. *Recreations:* theatre, sailing. *Address:* 5 Morley Road, Hesketh Park, Southport.

BOOTH, John Reginald Trevor, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Civil Service; Postmaster-General Bombay Circle since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1906; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1919; Punjab, 1925; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1931-36.

BOOTH, Rt. Rev. Joseph John; *see* Geelong, Bishop of.

BOOTH, Sir Josslyn (Augustus Richard) Gore-, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1760; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Georgina, *o. d.* of late Col. C. J. Hill of Tickhill Castle, Yorks; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of Rev. S. L'E. Malone; three *s.* four *d.* Owns property in Salford, Manchester. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Heir:* s. Michael Savile, *b.* 24 July 1908. *Address:* Lissadel, Sligo.

BOOTH, Mary Booth, C.B.E., 1919; has had charge of the Salvation Army Work, Germany, West Indies, and Denmark, now in Command of Salvation Army in Belgium; 2nd *d.* of General and Mrs. Bramwell Booth; *b.* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *Educ.:* privately. After course in International Training College, became an Officer of The Army and commanded several Corps in the United Kingdom; was the first woman to address prisoners at Parkhurst Gaol; jointly responsible for Army's work amongst troops in France (C.B.E.); has addressed large gatherings in Europe and on the American Continents; in Command of Salvation Army operations in Germany, 1924-29. *Publication:* With the B.E.F. in France. *Recreations:* music and modelling. *Address:* 15 Rue Duquesnoy, Brussels.

BOOTH, Meyrick; B.Sc. (Leeds); Dr.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* Bradford, 1883; *m.* 1927, Hedwig Scheider, Hanover. *Educ.:* Salt Schools; Leeds University; Jena University; Zürich University. Teaching, translation, lecturing, Red Cross; since 1923 authorship and journalism; studied social conditions, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, 1923-27 and 1933-38. *Publications:* Charles Dickens, a psychological study, 1910; Rudolf Eucken, his philosophy and influence, 1912; translated works by Eucken and F. W. Foerster; Social Reconstruction in Germany, 1921; Woman and Society, 1929; Youth and Sex, 1932; Peace and Power, 1936; British World Policy, 1939; contributes to reviews on sociological subjects and on peace problems. *Recreations:* walking, travel, public controversy.

BOOTH, Sir Paul, Kt. *cr.* 1937; F.Z.S.; Chairman Managing Committee National Liberal Club; Governor Northern Polytechnic and Chairman Finance Committee; *b.* 28 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of James Wilson Booth, Cork; *m.* 1917, Agnes Ellen, *d.* of George Affleck Gray, York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakfield. Engineer and Ironfounder; Managing Director Booth-Brookes Ltd., Mildmay Iron Works, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, etc; War Service R.N.R. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society; Royal Burnham Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch Golf, Burnham-on-Crouch.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Raymond Mitchell St. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late William C. Booth, Oran, Catterick; *m.* 1919, Minna Winifred, *d.* of late Major A. H. Platt, Dorset Regt.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1929; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Old Rectory, Burleston, Dorchester, Dorset.

BOOTH, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Macaulay, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Leicestershire; Director of Alfred Booth and Co., Ltd. since 1933; *b.* 10 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, P.C.; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Capt. W. Powell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Adjutant London Scottish R.V. 1905-8; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and Bar); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Meadows, Thringstone, Leicester. *Club:* White's.

BOOTH, W. S.; Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School. *Address:* Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks.

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds. M.A.; Master of Dulwich College, 1928-41; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of James Booth, of Thornton, Bradford; *m.* 1934, Aline Margaret, *d.* of H. W. Morley, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910; Natural Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I., 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div. I.), Part II., 1913; Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914-23; Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923-28; War Service, B.E.F., R.F.A. (T.F.). *Address:* Bell House, Dulwich Village, S.E.21. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOOTH, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; The Buffs; retired, 1906;

b. 6 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Booth, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Isabel, 4th *d.* of Sir J. C. Holder, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut., The Buffs, 1882; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901. Served South African War (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); J.P., Herefordshire. *Address:* Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire. *T.:* Hay 31. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTH-GRAVELY, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Governor's Counsellor, Burma, 1937-40; *b.* 22 May 1882. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, 1932.

BOOTHBY, Comdr. Hubert Basil, D.S.O., 1915; R.N.R.; Life Governor of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1912, Frances Ann, *d.* of late John Carr Good, Grimsby. Served European War, 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Spunyarn, 1935. *Address:* Summerlea, 37 South Terrace, Littlehampton. *T.:* Littlehampton 298.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B.E.; *m.* 1935, Diana (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.), 1926-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1940-41; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1934. *Address:* 17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4100. *Clubs:* Carlton, Whites; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOOTHBY, Sir Seymour William Brooke, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Land Agent; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., and Martha Serena, *d.* of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs; *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1906, Clara Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Valpy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; abroad. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Robert Brooke, [*b.* 10 Aug. 1907; *m.* 1938, Evelyn Ann, *o. d.* of H. C. R. Homfray]. *Address:* Fonmon Castle, Cardiff. *T.:* Rhoose 6.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM; family name of **Baron Skelmersdale.**

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Lt.-Col. (Temp. Brigadier) Lionel, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding 126 Inf. Bde. since 1940; *b.* 23 Sept. 1896; *s.* of Major Lionel Bootle-Wilbraham, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1936, Ann Quilter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); 3 Bn. Hampshire Regt. Aug. 1914, Coldstream Guards, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1929-32; service in Turkey, 1922; China, 1927; Sudan and Egypt, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Brockenhurst, South Ascot. *Club:* Guards.

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; *s.* of late Edward Booty, of St. Leonards-on-Sea; *b.* 19 May 1871; *m.* 1911. Training ship Worcester, 1884; Naval Cadet, R.N., 1886; Sub-Lieutenant, 1890; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Commodore, 1915-17; Rear.-Adm. 1920; served in Brass River (1895), M'weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps); Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911; Ariadne; Dryad (Navigation School), 1912-1914; Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-1917 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); Admiralty 1917-20; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925. *Address:* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W.11.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.F.A. (T.), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; *o.s.* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d.* of late Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Gt. Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches; Hood and Challis's Property Acts, 8th Edition, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn W.C.2. *T.:* Uplands 3336; Holborn 4814. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; *b.* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; *m.* 1901; trois filles. *Educ.:* Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-18, capitaine, puis commandant d'etat-major; commandeur de la Légion d'honneur, cité deux fois a l'ordre de l'armée, grand officier de l'ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, commandeur de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare d'Italie, commandeur de l'Etoile Polaire de Suède, Officier de l'ordre de Léopold 1er de Belgique, décoré de l'ordre du Mérite de 1ère classe de Roumanie; membre de l'Académie Française, de l'Académie de Marseille, de l'Académie des Jeux Floraux de Toulouse, de l'Académie de Macon, de l'Académie de Savoie, hon. docteur de l'Université de Montreal, etc. *Publications:* Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Écran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; La Maison; La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantôme de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamile sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport; La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Cimiez; Andromède et le Monstre; Chateaux en Suède; Sous les Pins Aroles; *La Claire Italie*; Valombré; *L'abbé Fouque*; Visages français; Tuilette; Murder-Party; La Goutte d'eau; Les ondes amoureuses; Les Déclassés, Le Chêne et les Roseaux, Le Miracle du Maroc; Le pays sans ombre; Les trois confesseurs; L'Intruse; Henry de Bournazel; Au pays du Elisabeth; Le Parrain; Le maître de l'amour; L'Affaire de la rue Lepic; L'air de Rome et de la mer; Le Gouffre; La Cendre Chaude. *Recreations:* Alpinism; automobile. *Address:* 8 Chaussée de la Muette, Paris; Châlet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). *T.:* Auteuil 19-00 *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Grand Pré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; *m.* 1892, Annie Frances, *d.* of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; *d.* of William Borden, Chicago; *m.* 1918, Brig.-Gen. E. L. Spears, *q.v.*

Publications: Jane—Our Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; The Romantic Woman, 1925; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four o'Clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Forbidden Zone, 1929; A Woman with White Eyes, 1930; Sarah Gay, 1931; The Technique of Marriage, 1933; Mary of Nazareth, 1933; The King of the Jews, 1935; Action for Slander, 1936; The Black Virgin, 1937; Passport for a Girl, 1939.

BORDER, Hugh William; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Border and Mary Abbott; *m.* 1917, Mabel Evelyn Watts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Employed in the Ministry of Labour, 1912-14; Consulate-General, Rotterdam 1914-20; Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon, July 1920; Acting Consul, 1921 and 1923; Acting Vice-Consul at Constantsa and Braila, 1924; Vice-Consul at Braila, 1924; Acting Consul-General at Galatz, 1925 and 1926; Vice-Consul, 1926; Acting Consul-General, Galatz 1927, 1928 and 1929; Chargé d'Affaires a. i., Managua, 1930; H.M. Consul, Managua, July, 1930; H.M.'s Consul-General (local rank), Havana, 1932; H. M. Consul, Havre, 1934-37; H.M. Consul, Bordeaux, 1937; at Nantes, 1939-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming and stamp-collecting. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; *b.* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; *m.* 1899; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France, Académie de Médecine de France, Académie des Sciences de Suède, Académie des Sciences de Danemark; de Bologne; de Washington; de Pologne; d'Irlande; Académie de Medecine de Rome, de Madrid, de New York, de Mexico, de Bucarest; member de l'Académie de Médecine et de Science de Belgique; member of several scientific societies; Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications:* Traité de l'Immunité dans les maladies infectieuses, 2nd ed. 1939; a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address:* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BOREEL, Sir Francis William Robert, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1645; *b.* 19 March 1882; *s.* of late Robert Eugene Boreel; *S.* kinsman 1937. *Heir:* *b.* Alfred [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1st, 1911, Countess Aletta Cornelia Anna (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; 2nd, 1919, Countess Reiniera Adriana, *d.* of Count Francis David Schimmelpenninck; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 225 East 51st Street, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frank William, D.D., preacher and writer; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 3 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Francis Boreham, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1896, Stella, *d.* of John Cottee, Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor United School, Tunbridge Wells; Metropolitan College, London. Took a fancy for writing articles for the London magazines soon after leaving school, and, for a while, hovered uncertainly between journalism and the ministry, eventually deciding in favour of the latter; accepted as his first charge a call to Mosgiel in New Zealand (1895-1906), the peculiarities and quaint personalities of which place he has described in most of his books; passed on to Hobart in Tasmania, where he remained for ten years; and was then Minister at Armadale, Victoria, for twelve years; visited England in 1903, 1924, 1928, and 1936. *Publications:* The Luggage of Life; Mountains in the Mist; The Golden Milestone; Mushrooms on the Moor; Faces in the Fire; The Other Side of the Hill; The Silver Shadow; The Uttermost Star; A Reel of Rainbow; A Bunch of Everlastings; The Home of the Echoes; A Handful of Stars; Shadows on the Wall; Rubble and Rose Leaves; A Casket of Cameos; Wisps of Wildfire; The Crystal Pointers; A Faggot of Torches; A Tuft of Comet's-hair; The Nest of Spears; A Temple of Topaz; The Fiery Crags; The Three Half Moons; The Blue Flame; When the Swans Fly High; A Witch's Brewing; The Ivory Spires; The Drums of Dawn; Ships of Pearl; The Heavenly Octave; The Passing of John Broadbanks; I Forgot to Say; The Prodigal; My Pilgrimage, an Autobiography. *Recreation:* only misses a cricket match if the house happens to be on fire—as he says in one of the books. *Address:* Wroxton Lodge, Fellows Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Boreham, Kew, Australia.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frederick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, since 1936; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of Francis and Fanny Boreham; *m.* 1918, Caroline Mildred Slater; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; Durham University, St. John's College. Curate Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 1913; C.M.S. Missionary in Szechuan, China, 1917; Archdeacon of West Szechuan 1930; Principal of C.M.S. College, West China Union University, Chengtu, 1932; Home Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Hull 8603.

BORENIUS, Tancred, Grand Cross of the Order of St. Sava, of the Order of Charles III., and of the Order of St. Anne; Knight Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, of the Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa, of the Order of St. Gregory the Great and of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of the Fleur-de-Lis and the Order of SS. Mauritius and Lazarus; Officier d'Académie; Associate Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Ph.D., D.Lit.; F.S.A.; Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922; Lecturer since 1914; Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the independence of Finland to Great Britain, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918; Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919; Commissioner-General for the Finnish Government, Exhibition of Hand Woven Finnish Rugs, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1930; Secretary, Finnish Delegation to Economic Conference, London, 1933; Member of the Finska Vetenskaps Societeten, Helsingfors; Corresponding Member of the Society of Antiquaries, Finland, of the R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Padua, and of the Associação dos Archeologos Portuguezes; Associé étranger correspondant of the Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Conseiller d'honneur of the Chambre Internationale des Experts d'art, Paris; Managing Director of The Burlington Magazine, Ltd.; took the initiative to, and directed excavations of Clarendon Palace, near Salisbury, 1933; represented the Duke of San Jaime at funeral of King George V; Commissioner for England, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, Milan, 1939; Hon. Secretary-General, Polish Relief Fund, 1939; Hon. Appeal Director, Finland Fund, 1940; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, 1885; *s.* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet; *m.* 1909, Anne-Marie Runeberg, *g.d.* of J. L. Runeberg, the poet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg; Helsingfors University. *Publications:* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909; Italian Trans., 1912; new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in North Italy, 1912; Catalogue of the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook, vol. i. (Italian Schools), 1913; vols. v. and vi. of authorised new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 1914; Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford, 1916; The Picture Gallery of Andrea Vendramin; Catalogue of Viscount Lee of Fareham's Collection, vols. I. and II.; Four Early Italian Engravers, 1923; English Primitives, 1924; Forty London Statues, 1926; English Mediæval Painting, 1927 (with Prof. E. W. Tristram; also in German); Memorial

Volume on Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927 (Section Pictures); The Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1929; Florentine Frescoes, 1930; The Leverton Harris Collection, 1931; St. Thomas Becket in Art, 1932; Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Collection of the Earl of Harewood, 1936; Catalogue of the Collection of Drawings of Sir Robert Mond, 1937 (with Dr. R. Wittkower); English Painting in the XVIIIth Century, 1938 (also in French); Field-Marshal Mannerheim, 1940, etc.; Editor of University College (London) Monographs on English Mediaeval Art. *Recreation:* growing of trees. *Address:* 28 Kensington Gate, Kensington, W.8; Stocks Bridge Cottage, Coombe Bissett, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* St. James's, Windham, Sette of Odd Volumes; Travellers', Paris.

BORLAND, Captain John MacInnes, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R.; retired Commander, Peninsular and Oriental Company; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Andrew Borland, merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Hunter; *m.* 1901, Christian (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Rev. George Gladstone. *Educ.:* Private schools. At sea in Australian clippers, 1884-94; in the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, 1894-1929; Sub-Lt. R.N.R., 1894; as Acting-Lt. R.N.R., served on H.M.S. Goliath during China War, 1900, and with landing party at Shanhai Kwan (medal); Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; on patrol services, North Sea, 1914-17; Commander-in-Charge of Grand Fleet Armed Boarding Steamers; Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys, 1918; Captain R.N.R., 1919 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O., C.B.); Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* Ballantrae, Ayrshire.

BORLAND, Rev. William. M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Scots Church, Melbourne; Minister, 1913-35; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Borland, farmer at Townfoot, Dumfriesshire, and North Balloch, Ayrshire; *m.* 1898, Sophie Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Wallacehall Academy, Closeburn; Edinburgh University (M.A., D.D.); Universities of Jena and Berlin. Asst. Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1893-95; Minister of Rosemount Parish, Aberdeen, 1895-1901; Dunbar, East Lothian, 1901-13; President of the Melbourne College of Divinity, 1935-6; Chairman of the Council of Ormond College, Melbourne Univ.; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria (1930-31). *Publications:* formerly editor of In Far Fields, the foreign mission magazine of the Church of Scotland. *Recreations:* reading and bowls. *Address:* Glenard, Wellesley Road, Hawthorn E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 6853.

BORN, Max, F.R.S. 1939; F.R.S.E.; M.A. (Cantab); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Sc.D. (Bristol); Tait professor of natural philosophy, University of Edinburgh since 1936; *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Gustav Born, Dr. med., Professor at the University of Breslau, Germany, and Margarethe Kauffmann; *m.* 1913, Hedwig Ehrenberg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Breslau; Universities of Breslau, Heidelberg, Zürich, Göttingen, Cambridge. Privat-Dozent Göttingen, 1909; Professor extraord. Berlin, 1916; Professor Ord. Frankfurt a.M. 1919; Göttingen, 1921; Stokes Lecturer of Applied Mathematics, Cambridge, 1933; Fellow of Gesellschaft der Wissenshaften, Göttingen since 1920; Russian Academy of Sciences since 1925; Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin, since 1929; Honorary Fellow of Indian Acad. of Sciences since 1937; Rumanian Acad. of Sciences since 1937; Acad. de Ciencias Lima, Peru, since 1939; Royal Irish Acad. since 1941. *Publications:* 11 books, mostly in German, many translated in different languages; English: Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922; Problems of Atomic Dynamics, 1926; Mechanics of the Atom, 1927; Atomic Physics, 1935; The Restless Universe, 1936; About 170 papers in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 84 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44067.

BORRADAILE, Brig.-Gen. Harry Benn, D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of A. A. Borradaile, late Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1890, Florence (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of H. Soden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891; Brevet-Major, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Brevet-Colonel, 1907; Substantive Col. 1912; Commanded the 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1902-9; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); with Sikkim Expeditionary Force, 1889; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., D.S.O., medal with clasp); retired, 1913; served European War, 1915 (wounded); hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919. *Address:* 18 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; The Beeches, Barcombe, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BORRADAILE, Lancelot Alexander, Sc.D.; Fellow since 1913 of Selwyn College, Cambridge; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *s.* of J. O. Borradaile; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I Class I, 1893; B.A., 1893; Scholar, 1893; Nat. Sci. Tripos Part II Class I, 1894; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1895-37; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Zoology in the University, 1910-37; Dean of Selwyn College, 1912-20; Tutor of Selwyn College, 1920-37. *Publications:* A Manual of Zoology, 1912; The Animal and its Environment, 1923; The Invertebrata (with other authors), 1932; numerous memoirs on zoological subjects. *Address:* 31 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3527.

BORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C.B. 1918. Lieut. of H.M.S. Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches); Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches); served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919-20; Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China, 1920-21; retired list, 1925; holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. F. Liardet.

BORRETT, Lieut.-General Sir Oswald Cuthbert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) since 1926; *b.* 4 Mar. 1878; 5th *s.* of late Maj.-General H. C. Borrett, C.B.; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Col. A. Murray. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt., 1898; Capt. 1902; Adj. 1905-8; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Adj. Indian Volunteers, 1911-1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., A.D.C. to the King, 1915 Star, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar, Waziristan, C.B.E., C.B.); Col. Comdt. 7th Indian Infantry Bde., 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-30; commanded British Troops, Shanghai Area, 1927-1931; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1931-32; G.O.C. British Troops in China, 1932-35; Lieutenant Tower of London, 1936-39; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BORROW, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham L.I.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African and European War, 18th D.L.I. and attached West Riding Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); British Delegate I.A.T.C. Vienna, 1919; employed Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920. *Address:* Brome, Eye, Suffolk.

BORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh.**

BORTHWICK, Capt. Alfred Edward, of Burnhouse, Midlothian; R.S.A. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1928; A.R.E., P.R.S.W.; R.B.A. 1929; Ex-Pres. Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Scarborough, 22 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle; *m.* Mary S. Violet, *y. d.* of Captain Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire;

three *d.* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury; served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters; European War, 1914-19, Remount and Transport till 1915, release from Colours, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Artists', Edinburgh.

BORTHWICK, Brig.-Gen. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Alexander Borthwick; *m.* 1929, Gertrude Anne Frances, *o. d.* of Milne Keay, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.).

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshal Amyas Eden, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Royal Air Force (retired); late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, J.P., of Cheveney; *m.* 1923, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon H. B. Streatfeild. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.; Bt. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Order St. Stanislas (with Swords); 3rd Class Order of Nile; C.M.G.; 3rd class Order of El Nahda); Director of D. Napier & Son, Ltd. *Address:* Cheveney, Yalding, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 85167. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BORWICK, family name of **Baron Borwick.**

BORWICK, 3rd Baron *cr.* 1922; **(Robert) Geoffrey Borwick;** *cr.* 1916; Chairman of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1880; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead; *S.* brother 1941; *m.* 1st, 1913, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of late T. M. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. R. Sandbach, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 20th Hussars, retired; served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt. in European War, 1914-16; and then in R.F.A. up to Armistice. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. James Hugh Myles Borwick, Highland L.I.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1917. *Address:* Swanston House, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Pangbourne 233. *Club:* Bath.

See also Baron Croft, Brig.-Gen. W. W. Warner.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1879; *e. s.* of J. C. Borwick; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mary Cavendish, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Waterpark. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Contested Poplar, 1906; Limehouse, Jan. 1910; Surrey Yeomanry, 1901-24; served with them in France, Jan.-Nov. 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches thrice); M.P. (C.U.) North Croydon, Dec. 1918-22; Director George Borwick & Sons, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Water Meadows, Brampton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 165. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Northants; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. W. G. Middleton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Scots Greys, 1902; served South Africa (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); M.F.H., Middleton, 1921-31. *Address:* Haselbeach Hill, Northampton. *T.:* Maidwell 208. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Hindlip.

BORWICK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Faulkner, C.I.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; late Australian I.F.; M.I.Mech.E., B.Mech.E.; Director of Ordnance Factories, Army Headquarters, India; *s.* of Harry Barton Borwick, Melbourne; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Elsa, *y. d.* of Eduardo and Fanny de Ambrosis, Florence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service, Simla.

BOSANQUET, Captain Henry Theodore Augustus, C.V.O. 1934; R.N. (retired); Hydrographic Dept., Admiralty, since 1939; *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Theodore Bosanquet, Bombay Civil Service and Merelina L. M., *d.* of James W. Bosanquet, Claysmore; *m.* 1899, Lilian Powys, 4th *d.* of Rev. J. E. Campbell-Colquhoun of Killermont and Garscadden, Dumbartonshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Secretary, Marine Society, 1898-1917; Commander (retd.), 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Admiralty War Staff (Trade Division), 1914-15; attached R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1915-18; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar, 1918-19; Captain (retd.), 1918; Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors, 1921-38; Member of Committee Marine Society since 1917; Member of Council A.R.N.O. since 1925; Hon. Co-Auditor Society for Nautical Research since 1911. *Publications:* The Royal Navy, 1897; articles on Sea Training for Boys, naval subjects, and history of the Marine Society. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Oberis, Fleet Hill, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 2270. *Club:* United Service.

BOSANQUET, His Honour Samuel Ronald Courthope, K.C. 1924; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court since 1931; Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, 1928; J.P., Monmouthshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 6 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1911, Mary Acland, *e. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1930; Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906; Recorder of Ludlow, 1919-28; of Walsall, 1928-31. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Publications:* A Magistrate's Handbook; A Manual of Rating. *Address:* 38 Kensington Park Road, W.11; Dingestow Court, Monmouth; Room 691, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Archbishop of York.

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E.; B.Sc. (Lond.); Literary Editor, Time and Tide; *d.* of late Frederick C. T. Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Darwin Fox. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; University College, University of London. Secretary to late Henry James, O.M., 1908-16; Assistant, "Who's Who" Section, War Trade Intelligence Depart., 1917-18; Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women, 1920-35; Director, Time and Tide. *Publications:* Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916; Henry James at Work, 1924; Harriet Martineau, 1927; Paul Valéry, 1933. *Address:* 1B Bay Tree Lodge, Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4316. *Club:* University of London.

BOSANQUET, Vivian Henry Courthope, Hon. Life Member of Royal Institute of Public Health, 1931; received Freedom of University of Frankfort-on-Main, May 1931; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary Cautley, *o. d.* of late Charles Moule, Senior Fellow and President of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Odessa, 1901; transferred to Nicolaieff, 1905; to Drama and Serres, Turkey, 1906; to Rio de Janeiro, 1908; and to Moscow, 1910; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1911; Political Adviser to British Admiral Commanding in the Baltic, 1918-19; Representative of H.M. Government at Reval with local rank of Consul-General, Apr. to Nov. 1919; Assistant Commissioner on S. Baltic Commission, 1919; Consul at Nantes, 1920; H.B.M. Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1924-32. *Recreations:* Travel, Oriental ceramics and antiques. *Address:* Beechingstoke Manor, Marlborough. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOSANQUET, Capt. William Sydney Bence, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Sir Albert Bosanquet, K.C., and Philippa Frances, *d.* of Wm. Bence Jones of Lisselan, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Esther, *d.* of late Grover Cleveland, President of U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European

War, Coldstream Guards (D.S.O.); Chairman and Managing Director, Skinningrove Iron Co., Ltd. *Address:* The Old Hall, Kirkleatham, Redcar, Yorks.

BOSCAWEN, family name of **Viscount Falmouth.**

BOSCAWEN, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Mildmay Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; 4th *s.* of 7th Viscount Falmouth; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Mtotohovo, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Brooks's.

BOSCAWEN; *see* Griffith-Boscawen.

BOSE, Vivian; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* Ahmedabad, India, 9 June 1891; *s.* of late Lalit Mohun Bose and *g. s.* of late Sir Bipin Krishna Bose; *m.,* 1930, Irene, *d.* of Dr. John R. Mott, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; practised at the Nagpur Bar; Principal, University College of Law, Nagpur, 1924-30; Government Advocate and Standing Counsel to the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1930-36; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur for short periods, 1931-34; Honorary Provincial Secretary, Boy Scouts' Association Central Provinces and Berar, 1921-34; Provincial Commissioner, 1934-37; Captain the Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Kaisar-I-Hind Silver Medal, 1936. *Recreations:* photography, wireless, motoring (motored from India to England with wife and child 19 months old), travel. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Bose Nagpur. *T.:* Nagpur 425. *Club:* Gondwana, Nagpur.

BOSHOFF, Stephanus Petrus Erasmus, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal U.C. College, Pretoria; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of J. J. Boshoff, Senekal, O.F.S., S.A.; *m.* Miss Barnard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paarl Boys' High School; Grey University College, Bloemfontein; University of Amsterdam. Teacher in Senekal, 1912; Professor at Potchefstroom University College, 1915-30; Professor at University of Cape Town, 1930-32. *Publications:* Thesis for doctor's degree; Volk en Taal van Suid-Afrika; numerous small works on philology and literature, Etymological Dictionary of Afrikaans. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 640, Pretoria, S.A.

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles; F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Maidstone Division, Kent, since 1931; Alderman L.C.C., 1930; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Bossom and Amelia Jane Hammond; *m.* 1st, 1910, Emily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne, New York City; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elinor, *d.* of Samuel W. Dittenhofer, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. Went to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-17; supervising architect U.S. Shipping Board, 1917-1918; architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard National Bank (New York), Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.; Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treasurer Architectural League, New York, 1923-26; Chairman Building Industry Council of Review, 1929; Chairman Slum Clearance Sub-Committee, L.C.C., 1930-34; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939; Chairman of Maidstone Air Training Corps Committee, 1941; Fellow Royal Institute British Architects, 1923; Correspondence Member of Central Association of Austrian Architects; Chairman Executive Committee American Mid-European Association, 1918-22; founded co-operation in art contests for development of distinctive American art; founded Alfred C. Bossom Travelling Scholarship awarded annually by the R.I.B.A.; founded the Bossom Building Research Lectures given under Chadwick Trust; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1929; Trustee of Antarctic Film Trust; Real Academia de Nobles Artes de San Fernando, Spain; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem; officier Legion d'Honneur; Order of Merit of Chile; Cavalier of the Crown of Italy; Cavalier Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Order of the Eagle Cross of Estonia, 2nd class; Order of the Lithuanian Grand Duke Gediminas, 2nd class; Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, 2nd class; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Cross of the Three Stars of Latvia; President and Founder Anglo-Baltic Society, founded 1933. *Publications:* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923; Building to the Skies; A Bird's Eye View of Europe; articles on architectural and political subjects. *Recreation:* Investigation of educational and economic subjects. *Address:* 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 9364; Allington Castle, near Maidstone, Kent; *T:* Maidstone 3439. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Pilgrim, British Schools and Universities, New York.

BOSTOCK, Rev. Charles; Master of St. Cross Hospital and Minister of St. Faith's Parish, Winchester since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of John Stileman and Emily Bostock; *m.* 1902, Olive Marian Palmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Almondbury, Huddersfield, 1892-97; Org. Sec. S.P.G. dio. Winchester 1898-1902; Rector of N. Waltham, 1902-1906; Vicar of Lymington, Hants, 1906-22; Rural Dean of Lyndhurst, 1917-22; Vicar of St. Ambrose Bournemouth, 1922-36; Rural Dean of Bournemouth 1933-36. *Publication:* History of Lymington Church. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* Master's Lodge, St. Cross Hospital, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 888.

BOSTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1761), **George Florance Irby,** Bt. 1704; D.L., M.A., F.G.S., F.S.A.; LL.D. (Hon.) Wales; *b.* 6 Sep. 1860; *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Augusta Caroline, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord de Saumarez (who married, 2nd, late Sir H. P. Anderson); *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1890, Cecilia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hon. Augustus A. F. Irby, Hillingdon Grove, near Uxbridge. Anglican. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1885-86. *Heir: n.* Greville Northey Irby, *q.v.* *Address:* Monkshatch, Compton, Guildford; *T.:* Puttenham 221; Lligwy, Moelfre, Anglesey; *T.A.:* Moelfre; 266A St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. [*Died* 16 *Sept.* 1941.

BOSTON, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Connell, Cardinal W. H.

BOSWALL; *see* Houstoun-Boswall.

BOSWELL, Alexander Bruce, M.A., Professor of Russian in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921-24 and 1928-34; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1884; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Boswell; *m.* 1919, Clarice May Page; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Zamoyski Library, Warsaw, 1908-13; Research Fellow in Polish, University of Liverpool, 1913-19; Assistant Editor, The Russian Review, 1913-14; Lecturer in Russian, University of Leeds, 1917-19; Member of Council, Liverpool University, 1926-28; Chairman, Men's Hostel Committee, 1924-29; Examiner for Joint Matriculation Board since 1920; Sometime Examiner for Universities of Glasgow, London, Manchester and Sheffield; Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners and University of Cambridge, Local Examination Syndicate; Chairman, Hoylake and West Kirby Branch, League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Poles, History of Nations, 1915; Poland and the Poles, 1919; The Kipchak Turks, and other articles in the Slavonic Review; Poland, 1050-1303, The Teutonic Order, and Poland 1303-1500, in the Camb. Medieval History, Vols. VI, VII and VIII; Articles on Poland in Encyc. Brit., (14th Edition); Numerous articles and reviews in Eng. Historical Review, History, Russian Review, Slavonic Review, Modern Language Review, Liverpool Review, Liverpool Post and Manchester Guardian. *Recreations:*

walking and lawn tennis. *Address:* 8 Stanley Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1206. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BOSWELL, Eliza Susannah (Ella S. Boswell); 16th holder of Barony of Balmuto; succeeded brother Claud Patrick Boswell, Sheriff Substitute of Perth, as Boswell of Balmuto in 1926; *b.* 1863; *d.* of John Thomas Irvine Boswell Syme afterwards John Thomas Irvine Boswell of Balmuto and Susan Hardwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* A number of short stories and successful one-act Scots plays and three-act plays. *Recreations:* acting, producing plays and teaching beginners to act. *Address:* 54 Rose Crescent, Perth.

BOSWELL, Comdr. Lennox Albert Knox, D.S.O. 1940; *R.N.*; in command of H.M.S. Pelican; *b.* 18 May 1898; 3rd *s.* of William Albert Boswell and Florence Helen Rotch. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Cadet and Midn. H.M.S. Irresistible, 1914-15, Belgian Coast and Dardanelles; landed four times to destroy guns of Entrance Forts; served in various mine sweeping and laying vessels; Picket boat at Seddul Bahr, 25 April landing; Midn. and Sub-Lt. H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1915-19, Flagship of Admiral Sir D. Beatty; surrender of High Sea Fleet Nov. 1918; Trin. Coll. Camb. 1919, First Trinity VIII Henley; qualified in Gunnery, 1923; Comdr. 1933; Comdr. "G" H.M.S. Excellent, 1933-35; Fleet Gunnery Officer, Home Fleet, 1936-37; R.N. Staff College, 1935; R.A.F. Staff College, 1938. *Recreations:* rough gardening, music, colour cinematography. *Address:* Boxall Moor, Lynchmere, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Liphook 2224. *Clubs:* United Service, Ski Club Gt. Btn., R.N. Flying.

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, O.B.E.; F.R.S., 1931; D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Prof. Assoc. Inst. Water Engineers; Professor of Geology in the University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1930-38, Emeritus Professor since 1939; *e. s.* of G. J. Boswell, Ipswich; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886; *m.* 1939, Hope, *y. d.* of late William Blount Dobell. *Educ.:* Ipswich; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines; Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914-17; George Herdman Prof. of Geology in the University of Liverpool, 1917-30; Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915-1919; General Secretary, British Association 1931-35, General Treasurer, 1935; President, Section C, 1932 (York), President Conference of Delegates, 1935 (Norwich); President, Prehistoric Society, 1936; Secretary, Geological Society of London, 1932-34, Vice-President, 1934-36, President, 1940-41; medals and awards from learned societies. *Publications:* Books on Sedimentary Rocks, Sands for Glass-making; Sands, etc., for Refractory Purposes; American Foundry Practice; Memoirs of the Geological Survey; Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, (Royal School of Mines), S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Clifford Dobell.

BOSWORTH SMITH, Reginald Montagu, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1872; 3rd *s.* of late R. Bosworth Smith of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset: *m.* 1st, Agnes Val Davies; 2nd, Kate Evelyn Radclyffe; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Four years farming in Florida till 1893; Central S.A. Railways, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Military Police, 1895; Inspector, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Acting Deputy Resident Commissioner various periods, 1920-28; Government Secretary, Basutoland Administration, 1920-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Knoll, Kowie West, Cape, S.A. *Clubs:* Basutoland; Port Alfred Golf.

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M.A.; V.D.; Chief Archivist for the Union of South Africa since 1919; *b.* Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late Rev. Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Town. Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901; appointed in charge of Archives of the Cape Colony, 1912; Member of Historical Monuments Commission; Member Archives Commission; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, S.A. National Society; Past President S.A. Association for Advancement of Science; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society, London; Foreign Member Maatschappy der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden; Member Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Taal, Lettere en Kuns; Member Utrecht Hist. Society; Hon. Mem. Vereeniging van Archivarissen, Holland; Corresp. Mem. De Nederlandsche Leeuw; Fellow Huguenot Socy., London; sent by Union Government of S.A. to Europe, U.S.A., and Canada, 1920-21, to examine into system of keeping Archives; visited Europe, U.S.A., and Canada again in 1938 to examine into archival systems; accompanied as Private Secy. to the first League of Nations at Geneva, 1920, Sir Reginald Blankenberg, acting High Commr. for S.A., and delegate to the League; member of S.A. Volunteer Contingent sent to London 1911 to attend coronation of King George V.; Lt.-Col. late Officer Commanding Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles; awarded Carnegie Visitors' Grant, 1938. *Publications:* Place Names in Cape District, 1917; *a brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives*, 1652-1806, 1918; The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921, Afrikaans trans., 1939); Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A., 1921; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, 1927; Place Names in the Cape Province, 1927; The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652-1910, 1928; The Romance of our Roads for Two Centuries, 1937; Our South Africa: Past and Present, 1938; edited 5th vol. of van Riebeeck Society Publications; contributed to various journals, magazines, and newspapers; to S.A. Law Journal and Journal of S.A. Association for Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* The Bridge House, Montrose Avenue, Claremont, C.P., S. Africa; Archives Department, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Authors'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BOTHA, Colonel P. S. G., D.S.O. 1917; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* Greytown, Natal, 19 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1906, E. W. Lombard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Greytown. Magoto Kaffir war, Zoutpansberg, private; Boer War, 1899-1902, Captain; strike at Johannesburg, 1912, Commandant; Rebellion, 1914, Commandant; German South-West, Lt.-Col.; German East Africa, Lt.-Col.; retired full Colonel; Link voor Wonden (medal); Doorlopende Trouwe Dienst (medal); Distinguished Service Order (medal); 1914-15 (medal); 1914-19 (medal); 1914-18 (medal); St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, Russia (medal); 1914-17, Legion of Honour (France, medal). *Address:* Goedgedacht, Plotrand Box 4, S. Africa.

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. George William Botham; *m.* 1903, Mary Florence Hamilton (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar, 1906; Collector, Bakarganj, 1910; Excise Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of Assam 1925-30. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOTT, Alan John, M.C.; author, dramatic critic, Chairman of The Book Society, Founder (1939) and Managing Director of The Reprint Society Ltd.; R.F.C. France and Palestine, 1915-18; Special Correspondent and Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1920-26; Editor of The Graphic, 1926-32. *Publications:* An Airman's Outings, 1917; Eastern Flights, 1920; Our Fathers, 1931; Our Mothers (with Irene Clephane), 1932. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTTERELL, Percy Dumville, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Botterell

and Roche, 24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John James Dumville Botterell; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Isaac Pearson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; admitted solicitor, 1906; Assistant Commercial Attaché at the Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* 128 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTTOME, Phyllis (Mrs. A. E. Forbes Dennis); novelist and lecturer; *b.* Rochester, 31 May 1884; *d.* of Rev. William Macdonald Bottome, New York, and Margaret Leatham, of Leatham, Yorks; *g. d.* of Margaret Bottome, writer and philanthropist, foundress of the King's Daughters Society of U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Captain A. E. Forbes Dennis, *g.-s.* of General Sir John Forbes, G.C.B. of Inverernan. *Educ.:* Privately in England and America. Lived in England till age of nine; nine to thirteen in U.S.A.; subsequently in Switzerland, Italy, France, and Austria; Belgian Relief Work, 1914-15; lecturer for Ministry of Information, 1940-41. *Publications:* Raw Material, 1905; Captive; Secretly Armed; A Certain Star; A Servant of Reality; The Kingfisher; The Derelict and other Stories; The Perfect Wife; Old Wine; The Belated Reckoning; Wild Grapes; Strange Fruit; Tatter'd Loving; Windlestraws; Wind in His Fists, 1931; The Advances of Harriet, 1933; Private Worlds, 1934; Innocence and Experience, 1935; Level Crossing, 1936; The Mortal Storm, 1937; Murder in the Bud, 1939; Alfred Adler: Apostle of Freedom, 1939; Masks and Faces, 1940; Heart of a Child, 1940; Formidable to Tyrants, 1941; numerous short stories and articles in English and American magazines; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Norwegian, and Danish; special articles at request of Ministry of Munitions, 1916. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, travel. *Address:* 46 Lexham Gardens, W.8.

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; Hon. Sec. Holmesdale Fine Arts Club since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 1 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds; *m.* Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Frederick Green, Stoke-on-Trent and Rhyl. *Educ.:* Leeds Middle Class Schools. Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong. Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours, Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911, Venice International, 1924; Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries; works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Inglenook, South Park, Reigate, Surrey.

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon; author; *b.* Keighley, 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1905, Emily, *y. d.* of Matthew Burton, of Arnside. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School. Vice-President, British Drama League; President, Scottish Community Drama Association; awarded Femina Prize, Paris, 1923; Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1925; F.R.S.L., 1926; LL.D., Aberdeen, 1930; D.Litt., Durham, 1940. *Publications:* The Gate of Smaragdus, 1904; Chambers of Imagery—two series, 1907, 1912; A Vision of Giorgione, 1910; King Lear's Wife and other plays (King Lear's Wife, 1915; The Crier by Night, 1902; The Riding to Lithend, 1909; Midsummer Eve, 1905; Laodice and Danaë, 1909), 1920; Gruach and Britain's Daughter, 1921; Poems of Thirty Years, 1925; Scenes and Plays, 1929; Festival Preludes, 1930; Lyric Plays, 1932; The Acts of St. Peter (Exeter Cathedral Festival Play), 1933; The White Widow (Scottish one-act Plays, 1936); The Falconer's Lassie (25 One-Act Plays, 1937); Choric Plays, 1939; Ealasaid (Fifty One-Act Plays, 2nd Ser., 1940); Contributions to Georgian Poetry, 1912-1919, and an Annual of New Poetry, 1917. *Recreations:* literature and music. *Address:* The Sheiling, Silverdale, near Carnforth. *T.A.:* Sheiling, Silverdale, Lancs. *T.:* Silverdale 217.

BOTTOMLEY, John Mellor, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal since 1933; *b.* Taradale, New Zealand, 21 March 1888; *m.* 1917, Maude Millicent, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. R. Row, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor, Dacca College, 1911; Principal, Hooghly College, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Tollygunge, Calcutta.

BOTTOMLEY, Air Vice-Marshal Norman Howard, C.B. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; A.F.C. 1918; Deputy Chief of the Air Staff since 1941; *b.* 18 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Bottomley, Ripponden, Yorks.; *m.* 1927, Anne, *d.* of Sir William B. Lang, *q. v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax; Université de Rennes. Served European War, East Yorkshire Regt., 1914-15; seconded R.F.C., 1915, France; Egypt, 1921-24; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924; Department of Chief of Air Staff, 1924-27; commanded No. 4 (A.C.) Squadron, 1928; attended Imperial Defence College, 1930; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1931-33; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, 1934-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q. Bomber Command, 1938-40; commanded a bomber group, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Murrayfield, Windsor Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2260.

BOTTOMLEY, Sir (William) Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1926; C.M.G., O.B.E.; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1938; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *m.* Alice Thistle (J.P.), *d.* of late Sir Richard Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; An Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Colonial Office, 1927-38. *Address:* 1 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1201.

BOTTRALL, Francis James Ronald, M.A.; Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London University, since 1939 (on leave since 1940; Priority Officer, Air Ministry, since 1941; *b.* Camborne, Cornwall, 2 Sept. 1906; *o. s.* of Francis John and late Clara Jane Bottrall; *m.* 1934, Margaret Florence, *o. d.* of Rev. H. Saumarez Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Redruth County School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundress' Scholar). First Class English Tripos, Parts I and II (with distinction); Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, 1927; Lector in English, University of Helsingfors, Finland, 1929-31; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1931-1933; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles College, Singapore, 1933-37, Assistant Director and Professor of English, British Institute, Florence, 1937-38. Temp. Administrative Officer, Air Ministry, 1940. *Publications:* The Loosening and other Poems, 1931; Festivals of Fire, 1934; The Turning Path, 1939. *Recreations:* music, travel tennis (lawn, table, and deck). *Address:* The Priory, Thaxted, Essex. *T.:* Thaxted 322.

BOUCH, Thomas; *b.* April 1882; *o. s.* of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in 10th Hussars, 1904-7; M.F.H. East Galway, 1908; M.F.H. Tipperary, 1909-10; Joint M.F.H. Atherstone, 1911; Belvoir, 1912-1924; V. W. H. (Lord Bathurst's) 1933-35; Major attached to Headquarters, Cavalry Corps, B.E.F. *Publications:* Saved from the Waters; Cinderella, a play; Will o' the Wisp and the Wandering Voice; Storms in Teacups; Sentimentalities, 1926. *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Beefsteak.

BOUCHARD, T. Damien; Mayor of St. Hyacinthe since 1917; Member Legislative Assembly of Quebec for St. Hyacinthe since 1912; Minister of Public Works and Roads, Quebec, since 1939; *s.* of Damien Bouchard and Julie Rivard; *m.* late Corona Cusson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. Elected to Municipal Council of St. Hyacinthe, 1905; Minister of Municipal Affairs Commerce and Industry, 1935-36; Leader of the Opposition,

1936-39; Belongs to Liberal Party; Editor of Le Clairon, weekly. *Publications:* Speeches in Pamphlet form. *Address:* 355 Girouard Street, St. Hyacinthe. *T.:* 1005. *Clubs:* Montreal Reform; Garrison, Quebec; St. Hyacinthe Golf, Canadien, St. Hyacinthe.

BOUCHER, Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton, D.S.O., 1936; Instructor (G.S.O.2) Staff College, Quetta, India, since 1938; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel B. H. Boucher, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1926, Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of M. F. Ramsay, Lee Priory, near Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commissioned 2nd Gurkha Rifles, 1916; 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1918; served European War, Marri Field Force, 1918; E.E.F., 1918-19; Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-1920 and 1921-23 (despatches); Mohmand operations, 1935 (despatches, D.S.O.); p.s.c., 1932; General Staff, A.H.Q., 1933-34; Bde. Major Peshawar, 1935-36; Major, 1934; Lt.-Col., 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay. *T.A.:* Littlebourne 13. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOUCHER, Paymaster-Captain Edward, M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired. On H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales's African and South American Tour, 1925 (M.V.O.); accountant officer, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1926-30; retired, 1930.

BOUCHER, Rear-Adm. Maitland Walter Sabine, D.S.O., 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Walter E. and Mary L. S. Boucher; Belgrave Road, S.W.1; *m.* 1912, Vera H., *d.* of Commander E. C. H. Helby, R.N., Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School. Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904; Commander, 1923; Capt. 1930; Rear-Adm. 1941; served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N. Atlantic; Minesweeping, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923-24; qualified as Air Pilot in 1925; flying, 1925-38; Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1931-32; Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1933-34; Commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1935-36-37; Director of Air Matériel Admiralty, 1938-39; Second Naval Member of Australian Naval Board 1939-40; retired list, 1941; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Associate Fellow of Royal Aeronautical Society; is also a deep sea diver. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOUCHIER, Group Captain Cecil Arthur, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1936; D.F.C. 1918; No. 11 Group, Air Staff Operations, since 1941; *b.* 14 Oct. 1895, British; *m.* 1927, Gladys Dorothy Sherwood; one *s.* *Educ.* Chichester. Served in "A" Battery H.A.C., 1915-17, in Palestine; Commissioned R.F.C. 1918. Served with R.A.F. in Middle East and N. Russia, 1918-1919; India and Iraq, 1920-21; R.A.E. Experimental Pilot, Farnborough, 1922-25; No. 41 (F) Squadron, 1926-28; Egypt, 1929; Graduated R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1930; Headquarters R.A.F., India, 1931-32; Formed and Commanded Indian Air Force, 1933-36; Commanded No. 54 (F) Squadron, 1936-37; No. 11 Group, 1938-39; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Hornchurch, 1939-1940 (Despatches). *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Cowley Cottage, Cowley, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 1388.

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1900; Officier, 1921; Official Painter to the French Armies; *b.* Paris; *m.* M. Suzanne Riquet. *Educ.:* Paris; Salon des Artistes Français; M.H. 1888; M.E.U. 1889; M.2e Classe 1892; M.E.U. 1900, Hors Concours. *Œuvres* figurant dans les Musées et Edifices Publics: Musée du Luxembourg, Paris (Portrait de Jean Richepin, 18 Dec. 1926; Danse de Nègres aux Crotales, Marrakech); Palais des Beaux Arts de la Ville de Paris (Les funérailles du Général Gallieni, Paris; Prairie inondée, Pastel); Théâtre National de l'Odéon (Portrait de Jean Richepin, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Rouen (Aurore de Mai, Normandie, Freneuse, La Maison de Maria, Pastel); de Marseille (La Batelée d'Herbes, Freneuse, Normandie); de Lille (Pêcheurs aux Verveux); de Nemours (L'Oasis Biskra, Printemps au Val Freneuse); de Gray (L'Avril); Ministère des Travaux Publics (Paysans normands sarclant leur champ, Normandie); Société de Géographie (portrait de l'explorateur F. Foureau, Pastel); Sorbonne (Printemps, Automne); Musée de Toulon (Portrait de Jean Aicard, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Verdun (Ensemble de 41 tableaux de Guerre, front de Verdun); Musée de Dijon (La Villa Medicea, Fiesole); Musée de Luxembourg (Cavaliers Marocains, Fès); Musée de Brooklyn (La plaine d'Assise); Musée de Blérancourt (collection de tableaux de la guerre, Portrait du Président André Tardieu); Mairie de Freneuse (Le Cidre); Musée de Digne (Campement de nomades sahariens); d'Alger (Soleil dans la brume de Novembre); Ziem, Martigues (Effet de brouillard en Septembre, Vallée d'Eure); du Lycée Michelet (J'aime les soirs sereins et beaux, J'aime les soirs, Victor Hugo); de Nîmes (Un soir au temps des moissons, Freneuse, Normandie); d'Amiens (Les dernières feuilles de la Hêtraie); de Tananarive (au Passage de l'île); de l'Armée, Invalides, Paris (Drapeaux pris à l'ennemi); Musée de Versailles (A la gloire de Rouget de l'Isle); de Strasbourg (Portrait de Mr. Millerand, Le Poste au pont de Kehl); Musée Carnavalet (Remise de decorations par le Président de la République sur l'Esplanade des Invalides; Portrait du Maréchal Joffre); Musée de Versailles (Portrait du Président de la République, Poincaré, Portrait du Général Gallieni); Galerie de S. M. la Reine des Belges (Bab Doukkala et l'Atlas, Marrakech); Galerie de S. M. la Reine d'Italie (la garde du drapeau du 3e Zouaves); gallery of Hon. W. A. Clark, New York; General Pershing passing down the Champs-Elysées, acclaimed by Paris, 14 July 1919; To the Glory of Rouget de l'Isle; Victory; Before the Statue of Lille liberated, Paris, 20 October 1918; Procession of Alsatian Girls passing by the Palace of the Ex-Kaiser, Strasbourg, 9 Dec. 1918; The Day of Glory, Our Poilus, Paris, 20 Oct. 1918; Musée de Mulhouse (Portrait du Général Mangin; Portrait de M. Alexandre Millerand, président de la République); Musée de Strasbourg (Portrait du Général de Pouydraguin; A la statue de Strasbourg, le 9 décembre 1918; Le Maréchal Sir Douglas Haig, le Général Pershing, le Général Gillain, acclamés au Broglie, le 9 décembre 1918); Musée de Colmar (Portrait du général Bourgeois; Portrait de l'Abbé Wetterlé); Musée de S.A.I. le Prince Napoléon, Bruxelles, (le Roi Albert Ier décorant les officiers français du secteur de Boesinghe, Crombeke, 14 Nov. 1916); Musée de Marine, Invalides (Départ d'un Hydravion, Dunkerque, 18 nov. 1916); Musée de Marine au Louvre (Portrait de l'Amiral Ronarc'h; Portrait de l'Amiral Lacaze; Les Monitors, Dunkerque, 9 Nov. 1916; 16 de Marine devant Herbécourt, Somme, 31 août 1916); Musée de la Légion d'Honneur, Paris (Ensemble de 37 portraits des Maréchaux, Généraux et tableaux de la Grand Guerre). *Publications:* The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt.-Col. Theodore Roosevelt; Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin; Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Maréchal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert; Venise, Assise, sous le ciel de Florence, Versailles, Naples, Fès, Verone et lac de Garde, Bretagne texte de C. Mauclair, trente planches en couleurs d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor; Le Marse, texte de J. et J. Tharaud, planches en couleurs de J. F. Bouchor; Marrakech dans les palmes de A. Chevrillon de l'Académie Française. *Address:* 40 rue Guynemer, Paris, 6e. *T.A.:* Bouchor, 40 Guynemer, Paris. *T.:* Littré 03.16. *Clubs:* de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire, Union Interalliée, Paris.

BOUGHEY, Sir George Menteth, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1798; C.B.E., late I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. G. F. O. Boughey, C.S.I., and Harriet Rose Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1913, Noel Evelyn. *d.* of late J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; retired, 1916. *Heir: s.* Richard James, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Malling House, Lewes.

BOUGHTON, Rev. Canon Charles Henry Knowler, B.D.; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Knighton, since 1928; Canon Theologian of Leicester since 1932; Canon Residentiary of Leicester Cathedral since 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1937; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1938; Commissary to the Bishop of Gippsland, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1929; *b.* Leicester, 6 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Boughton, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Mabel, *d.* of late Francis Michael Cotton, M.Inst.C.E., formerly Engineer of Holyhead Harbour; three *d.* *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. (2nd Class Classical Mod.; 2nd Class Mathemat. Mod.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; 1st Class Theology; Abbott Scholar; Aubrey Moore Student; Senior Greek Testament Prize). Ordained 1907; Chaplain and Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907-12; Lecturer of Parish Church, Bolton, 1912; Principal of Ripon Clergy College, 1912-15; Vicar of Calverly, 1915-22; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bradford, 1915-22; Secretary Bradford Diocesan Board of Finance, 1920-22; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1922-28; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1921-22. *Publications:* Talks to Teachers in Sunday Schools, 1918; The Faith of a Churchman, 1919; The Meaning of Holy Baptism, 1920; The Quest for Happiness, 1935. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, St. Mary's Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7531.

BOUGHTON, Sir Edward Hotham Rouse, 18th Bt., *cr.* 1641; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791; Captain, retired, 15th Hussars; M.F.H. North Ludlow since 1932; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of Sir W. St. A. Rouse-Boughton, 12th Bt. and Eleanor Frances (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Hotham; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd *d.* of late James H. Ismay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 15th King's Hussars, 1913-19; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); Sheriff of Shropshire, 1940; M.F.H. Mendip, 1920-21; Wheatland, 1924-29. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* cousin Charles Andrew Rouse-Boughton-Knight, *q.v.* *Address:* Downton Hall, Ludlow. *T.:* Ludlow 55. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOUGHTON, Rutland; musical composer; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Rutland Boughton, Aylesbury, and Grace Martha Bishop. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Endowed School; Royal College of Music. Founded the Glastonbury Festival School of Music Drama, 1914. *Works:* The Birth of Arthur; Snow-White, opera ballet; The Round-Table, music-drama; The Ever Young, choral drama; Deirdre, ballet; The Lily Maid, music drama; Three Symphonies. *Publications:* The Immortal Hour, music drama; Bethlehem, music-drama; Alkestis, music-drama; The Moon-Maiden, choral ballet; Sonata for pianoforte and violin; Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices; The Queen of Cornwall, music-drama; May-Day, ballet; one Concerto for flute and two for oboe with strings; Bach, in Masters of Music Series; The Reality of Music; many songs, chamber works and choral pieces. *Recreation:* goats. *Address:* Kilcote, Newent. Glos.

BOULENGER, Edward George, Director Zoological Society's Aquarium since 1923; Curator of Reptiles and Lower Vertebrates in the Society's Gardens, 1911-23 and since 1937; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of late G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. A. A. Carre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Balloon observer in 1914-18 war; General Staff, War Office, 1939. Part designer of Zoological Society's Aquarium. *Publications:* Reptiles and Batrachians, Queer Fish, The Aquarium Book; A Naturalist at the Zoo; A Naturalist at the Dinner-Table; Animal Mysteries; The Under-Water World, Animals in the Wild and in Captivity; Animal Ways; The Zoo Cavalcade; Infants at the Zoo; A Natural History of the Seas; Apes and Monkeys; Searchlight on Animals; The London Zoo; World Natural History, etc.; numerous articles of a natural history nature; a regular contributor to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society. *Address:* Nursling House, Nursling, Hants. *Club:* Savile.

BOULT, Sir Adrian Cedric, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., D.Mus., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Hon. R.A.M.; Fellow of the Royal College of Music; Director of Music of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1930; Hon. Fellow, Christ Church, Oxon.; *b.* Chester, 8 April 1889; *o. s.* of Cedric R. Boult, J.P., formerly of Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Ann Mary Grace, *yr. d.* of Capt. F. A. Bowles, R.N., J.P., Dully, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Conservatorium. President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914. During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement; Conductor of British Symphony Orchestra; since 1918 has conducted for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall and Scottish Orchestras; a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919, and in Vienna, Munich, Prague, Barcelona, Zurich, Budapest, Paris, New York, Boston and Brussels; teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919-30; Conductor of Patron's Fund, 1919-29; Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra, 1924-30. *Publications:* Contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Address:* Northlands, Landford, Salisbury; B.B.C., W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Oxford University Dramatic Society.

BOULTER, John Sidney, M.B.E. 1938; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster, St. Bees School, Cumberland since 1938; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Boulter, Rector of Poulshot, and Mary, *d.* of Charles Alcock, D.Litt.; *m.* 1939, Mary Joyce Thorn; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Leatherhead; Aldenham School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, St. Bees School, 1918; Second Master, 1934-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* School House, St. Bees, Cumberland. *T. A.:* St. Bees. *T.:* St. Bees 63.

BOULTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1923; Trade Commissioner, Wellington, since 1934; *b.* 5 April 1885; *s.* of H. J. Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Entered British Consular Service in Japan, 1907; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio, 1925-29; Trade Commissioner, Singapore, 1929-34. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 369, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellingcom, Wellington. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

BOULTON, A. C. Forster, J.P. Surrey; Barrister; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, 1862; *o. s.* of late James Forster Boulton, barrister, Ottawa, Canada, and Moulton, Lincs, and Jane, *d.* of Col. Graham, 75th Regiment, and *g.d.* of late General Graham, Governor of Stirling Castle; *m.* 1891, Florence (*d.* 1903), *o. c.* of late Henry Harms; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College. School and Trinity College, Toronto. Sometime Lieut. Royal Grenadiers, Canadian Militia; called to Canadian Bar, 1888; Inner Temple, 1896; South-eastern Circuit; Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1906-31; Commissioner to the Local Government Board under Military Service Act, Lancashire, 1916; and Arbitrator, Ministry Munitions; has travelled extensively through United States, Canada and Europe; Canadian Pacific Land Explorers, Rocky Mountains, 1885; M.P. (L.)

Ramsey Division Hunts, 1906-1910; contested same division, 1910, and New Forest and Christchurch Div. of Hants, 1923. *Publications:* Adventures, Travels and Politics; The Law and Practice of a Case Stated, the Law of Criminal Appeal, Grant's Law of Banking, and various Canadian editions of English text-books; Liberalism and the Empire; joint founder with the late Sir Walter Besant of the Atlantic Union, now English-speaking Union. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7202. *T.A.:* Temple 88; Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Newdigate 220. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

BOULTON, Sir (Denis Duncan) Harold (Owen), 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; Flight Lieut.; Chairman of People's Palace Horticultural Society; Hon. Manager House of Shelter; Member Board of Management, London Mendicity Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, 2nd Bart., and Ida Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Scotland; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1918, Louise McGowan, Indianapolis, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. For short time 2nd Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. at Bordon; in 1913 went to U.S.A.; worked in American Creosoting Co., Louisville, Kentucky; returned England 1915; rejected by Medical Board for British Army; Hon. Capt. in French Red Cross; for short time Hon. Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; Hon. Manager Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses; returned, U.S.A. 1916; was with Barrett Manufacturing Co., New York; joined British Ministry of Shipping, N.Y., till Armistice; returned England, 1919; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *er. s.* Harold Hugh Christian [*b.* 29 Oct. 1918. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, York. In Supplementary Reserve of Irish Guards. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fencing. *Club:* Marlborough]. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

BOULTON, Edward Henry Brooke, M.C., M.A.; Technical Director, Timber Development Association, Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Joseph Henry and Florence Helena Boulton; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal Enniskillen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served with the Royal Naval Division, 1915-16, Gallipoli and France; Royal Field Artillery, Captain, 1917-19; School of Forestry, Cambridge, 1920-22; Degree in Forestry; University Lecturer in Forestry, 1922-1934; Manager Timber Development Assoc. Ltd. 1934. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of British Trees; A Dictionary of Wood; Timber Houses; Timber Buildings for the Country; many papers on Forestry and Identification of Timbers. *Recreations:* riding, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Bishops Stortford; 69 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2714. *Club:* British Empire.

BOULTON, E. Springfield, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Lond.); Emeritus Professor, Bristol University; *b.* Healycote, Brinkburn, Northumberland; *e. s.* of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1893-96; Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University. *Publication:* Geometry on Modern Lines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BOULTON, Major-Gen. Harold, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* Horncastle, 7 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Boulton; *m.* 1912, Maude M. Garton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Camb. (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar); B.A. Camb.; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. 1897; M.B., B.C. Camb. 1905; D.P.H. London, 1911. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1932; served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches); D.A.D.M.S. Meerut Division in France, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918-20 (despatches twice); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); D.D.M.S. Northern Command (India), 1928-32. *Address:* Laxfield, Fleet, Hants.

BOULTON, Sir Harold; *see* Boulton, Sir D. D. H. O.

BOULTON, William Savage, D.Sc., M.Sc.; A.R.C.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. Min.E., Assoc. P.Inst. W.E.; *b.* Old Swinford, near Stourbridge, 8 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1898, M. K., *d.* of H. T. Munns; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science (Scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-97; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, University College, Cardiff, 1897; Professor of Geology, 1904; Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham, 1913-1932, Emeritus Professor since 1933; President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916; President of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; Vice-President of Geological Society, London; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-28; Member of Govt. Inland Survey Committee. *Publications:* Editor of and part contributor to Practical Coal Mining, 6 vols.; numerous papers on Geology, Water-Supply, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0609.

BOULTON, William Whytehead, D.L. Essex., M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield since 1931; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Asst. Govt. Whip since 1940; late Lt. Household Cavalry Res. Regt., late Major 7th Batt. Essex Vol. Regt.; Lord of Manors Great Braxted and Kelvedon Hall; Chairman Maldon Div. Conservative Association; *s.* of William Whytehead Boulton, J.P. Beverley E. Yorks and Mary Hudleston, *d.* of John Gibson, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Rosalind Mary, *d.* of Sir John Milburn, 1st Bt. of Guyzance, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Braxted Park, Witham, Essex. *T.A.:* Boulton, 208 Wickham-Bishops. *T.:* Wickham-Bishops 208. *Club:* Carlton.

BOUMPHREY, Geoffrey Maxwell; engineer, writer and critic; *b.* 7 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Burrows Boumphrey and Alice Eleanor Whalley; *m.* 1st 1917, Esther Mary Grandage; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Sylvia Burnett (*née* Franklin). *Educ.:* Radley (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lt.-Capt., South Lancashire Regt., 1914; transferred to Royal Flying Corps (later Royal Air Force) as pilot, 1916; wounded, 1917; commenced writing, 1922; first broadcast, 1931; main interest, contemporary design—from a town to a teaspoon. *Publications:* The Log of the Ark (with K. M. Walker), 1923; Sea Farmers, 1929; The Story of the Wheel, 1932; The Story of the Ship, 1933; The Weekend Cookery Book, 1932; Along the Roman Roads, 1935; The House—Inside and Out, 1936; Down River, 1936; Your House and Mine, 1938; British Roads, 1938; Cunning Cookery, 1939; Town and Country Tomorrow, 1940; many articles in the Spectator and other papers, technical and lay. *Recreations:* walking ski-ing, lawn-tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd.; 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Coates, D.D.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge; *b.* 26 May 1884; *o. c.* of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Stow, formerly of Sepham, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1910, Edith Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late G. W. Sayer, London and Cognac; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, London; Trinity and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Minor Scholar in History, Trinity College, Camb. 1902-5; Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903; Lady Kaye Scholar of Jesus College, 1905-1907; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I. 1907; Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907; Winchester Reading Prize, 1907; Westcott House, Camb. 1905-7; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1918;

D.D. 1922; Assistant Curate of Putney, 1907-12; Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses Institution, 1911-12; Senior Curate, St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1912-14; Army Chaplain, 1914-19; Senior Chaplain of Barnwell and Cherryhinton Military Hospitals, Cambridge, 1915-19 (despatches); Assistant Curate St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1920-22; Recognised Lecturer in Theology in University of Cambridge, 1914-36; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1917, 1923, and 1931; Member Archbishop's No. 1 Committee of Reform, 1917; Central Organising Secretary S.P.C.K., 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924-25; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1931-34. *Publications:* A Point of View, 1913; Christian Reunion, 1914; A Man's Pocket-Book of Religion, 1916; When He is Come, 1917; The Greatest Relationship, 1919; Is Christianity the Final Religion? 1921; The Christian Religion and its Competitors To-day (Hulsean lectures, 1924-25), 1925; The Real Presence, or the Localisation in cultus of the Divine Presence, 1928; Modern Handbooks on Religion, i.-vii., 1934; Translation of Przywara's Polarity, 1935; A Lectionary of Christian Prose, 1939. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Gilling House, Cambridge. *T.:* 3119.

BOURCHIER, Colonel Raymond (Walter Harry), D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. R. L. Bourchier; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Rose Margaretta, *d.* of the late Major Reyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Greek Military Cross); Commanded R A., 48th (S. Midland) Division T.A. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOURDET, Edouard, Administrateur de la Comédie-Française since 1936; *b.* 26 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1921, Denise Rémon; one *s.* *Publications:* Le Rubicon; La Prisonnière; Vient de Paraître; Le Sexe Faible; L'Heure du Berger; L'Homme enchaîné; La Fleur des Pois; Margot; Les Temps difficiles; Fric-Frac. *Address:* 71 Quai d'Orsay, Paris, 7. *Club:* Automobile Club de France.

BOURDILLON, Sir Bernard Henry, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria since 1935; *b.* Emu Bay, Tasmania, 3 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon; *m.* 1909, Violet Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. H. G. Billinghurst, of Lynch, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1913; Registrar, High Court, Allahabad, 1915; Temp. 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1917; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1918; temp. Captain, 1918; Major, 1919; Political Secretary to High Commission, Baghdad, 1921 (despatches, Iraq insurrection): Secretary to High Commission, 1922; Counsellor to High Commissioner, 1924-29; Acting High Commissioner, 1925-26; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1929-31; Acting Governor in 1930 and 1931; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1931-32; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda, 1932-35. *Recreations:* golf, polo, photography. *Address:* Government House, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 3 March 1883; *s.* of late F. W. Bourdillon, Midhurst; *m.* Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Joseph Armitage, M.D., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14; Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913-15; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; attended British Delegation Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Upper Silesian Commission 1920-22; Irish Boundary Commission (Secretary), 1924-25; Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1926-29; has travelled with the Oxford Group in eleven different countries since 1931. *Address:* The Oaks, Headington, Oxford.

BOURDILLON, Lancelot Gerard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; M.B., B.S.; D.P.H.; *s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon, Cape Town; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Caroline, *d.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Mrs. Reiss, Hill House, Streatley; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Stow House, Goring, Oxon.

BOURKE; family name of **Earl of Mayo.**

BOURKE, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Albert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1870; *y. s.* of late Edward Bourke, Killala, Co. Mayo; *m.* Rachel, *d.* of Richard Waters, Leeson Park, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Graduated 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1905; Resident Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, 1895-96; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1898; Capt. 1901; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in India, S. Africa, etc.; served European War; commanded No. X. Stationary Hospital, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, Journal of R.A.M.C. 1915; Autogenous Living Vaccine in the Treatment of Enteric Fever, Brit. Med. Journal and Journal R.A.M.C. 1915. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

BOURKE, John Francis, J.P., Worcestershire; Recorder of Ludlow since 1937; Deputy Chairman of Worcestershire Quarter Sessions since 1941; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889 *s.* of late Matthew J. Bourke, K.C., Recorder of Cork; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; National University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1916; English Bar, Grays Inn, 1922; Joined Oxford Circuit, 1922. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham.

BOURKE, Lt.-Comdr. Roland, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; Fruit Grower; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Dr. I. McWilliam Bourke of Curaghlugh, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Barnet of Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., V.C., Legion of Honour).

BOURKE, Group Captain Ulick John Deane, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* April 1884; *o. s.* of Sir George Bourke, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1917, Irene (from whom he obtained a divorce in 1934), *y. surv. d.* of Lewis Ashhurst, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1903; R.F.C., 1913; served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches twice); retired, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 30 Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOURNE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alan George Barwys, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; Adjutant-General, Royal Marines since 1939; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Bourne; *m.* 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, *d.* of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R.A.M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served on board H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India; appointed to R.N. College, Osborne, 1906; Capt. 1910; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen., 1939; served on board H.M.S. Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910; graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1915, and Imperial Defence College, 1931; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1932-35; Col. Commandant, Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1935-38; served European War (D.S.O.); Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Silver Medal for military valour. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1 *Club:* United Service.

BOURNE, Aleck William, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.O.G., Consulting Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Obstetrical Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Samaritan

Hosp.; Examiner, University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 June 1886; *o.s.* of Rev. W. C. Bourne, formerly of Barnet; *m.* 1912, Bessie, *e. d.* of G. W. Hayward, Barnet; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Downing College, Cambridge (open scholar). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, 1908; Senior University Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1908; War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914-17; filled resident and other appointments at St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910-14; President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1938-39. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynæcology, 4th ed.; Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery; Influenza; Encyclopædia of Medicine; and various papers in periodical medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, yacht cruising. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2961. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch.

BOURNE, Dennis Kemp, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Lt. R.E.; *b.* Kenilworth, 1895; *o. s* of Edmund Kemp Bourne. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant 9th Battalion The Welsh Regt (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Staff Capt Connaught Brigade.

BOURNE, Frederick Chalmers, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Civil Service; Secretary to Government of Punjab in the Home Dept. since 1940; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Electricity and Industries Dept., 1934-37; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1937-40. *Address:* Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, India.

BOURNE, Geoffrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician with Charge of Out-patients St. Bartholomews Hospital; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late James Bourne and Ethel Ellen Bourne; *m.* Margherita Cotonio, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Highgate School; St Bartholomews. M.D. (London), 1920; F.R.C.P. London, 1929; Lawrence Research Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1919; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1926 27, etc. *Publications:* On Cardiac subjects in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1035. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BOURNE, Lt.-Col. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Rockhampton, Queensland; *b.* 21 Nov. 1881; *s.* of J. S. P. Bourne, of Lands Dept., Brisbane *m.* 1924, Frances Blanche, *y. d.* of E. J. McConnel, of Marshlands, Queensland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of New South Wales, 1897; joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1905; Major, 1914; volunteered for service abroad, Aug. 1914; served European War, took part in Gallipoli operations, and all Sinai and Palestine operations to conclusion (D.S.O., despatches); Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regiment, 1916; Hon. Extra A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1917-20. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland.

BOURNE, Mrs. T. M., M.I.S.M.; Teacher of Voice Production and Singing; Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness St. James's Ladies' Choir; Founder and Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness Madrigal Society; *b.* Prince's End, Tipton, Staffordshire, 30 Jan. 1874; *e. d.* of Elijah Lones of Barrow; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* public and private schools at Glasgow and Barrow-in-Furness. In 1894 joined Barrow Amateur Operatic Society, and took leading parts in operas (mainly Gilbert and Sullivan) for six years; had training in voice production and singing under E. Brown, Mus. Doc. (Oxon); had much experience in choral and church choir and solo singing, and as principal soprano soloist in oratorio and ballad concerts in Barrow and N.W. district; became a professional teacher of voice production and singing; in 1900 started choir training with St. James's Ladies' Choir and entered the Competition Festival Movement at Morecambe, gaining two first prizes at Morecambe in the Open and Local Classes; later same year formed Barrow Madrigal Society. *Address:* 51 Ainslie Street, Barrow-in-Furness.

BOURNE, Thomas Johnstone, C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 4 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. S. W Bourne, B.A, and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* Edith Mary, *y. d.* of H. W. Bridges; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmond's School, Canterbury; King's Coll. School. Whitworth Exhib., 1888; Associated with Chinese Government Railways from 1889 and later with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd.; Engineer-in-Chief Pu Sin Railway, 1913; Chia Huo decoration, China, 1913; War Office Representative for the Recruitment of the Chinese Labour Corps at Wei-hai-wei and Tsingtao, 1916-18; Deputy Agent, Makwar Dam, Sudan, 1923. *Address:* Kyrchil, Colehill, Wimborne.

BOUSFIELD, Guy William John, M.D., B.S. London; Director of Camberwell Research Laboratories. Bacteriologist to Metropolitan Boroughs of Camberwell and Hackney; Hon. Sec. and Local Emergency Officer of Local Medical War Committee, British Medical Association; late Pathologist to St. Giles and Dulwich Hospitals, London County Council, and late House Physician and House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Med. Officer in charge of Diphtheria Immunisation, Borough of Lambeth, Camberwell, Heston and Isleworth, Fulham, Hayes and Harlington, and advisory expert to Borough of Kensington; *b.* 20 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Edward Collins Bousfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.Cantab.; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Doyle; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olaves; St. Thomas's Hospital. Commissioned Infantry, Oct. 1914; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Commissioned Roy. Air Force Medical Service, 1918; Capt. 1919; Awarded Pilot's Certificate of Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, 1918; Late Medical Officer of Electrocardiograph Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; since retirement from service in 1921 has been actively interested in Immunological research, especially in relation to Diphtheria. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Schick Test and Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever Immunisation, 1929; Numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, amateur cinema film production, winter sports, etc. *Address:* Cheyne Lodge, Denmark Hill, S.E.5; Well Cottage, Goose Green, Warnham, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOUSFIELD, Col. Hugh Delabere, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, also French Croix de Guerre); D.L. West Riding; late West Yorkshire Regiment; Hon. Col. 66th (Leeds Rifles) Anti-Aircraft Brigade (T.A.); *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles Edward and Jesse Maria Bousfield; *m.* 1902, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Henry Spenceley Close of Hillam Hall, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. Articled to Solicitors in Leeds, 1895; served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); a partner in Dibb, Lupton & Co., 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors; came to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct. 1917; returned to France, 6 Feb. 1918; commanded 1/5th West Yorks Regt. 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct. 1917: taken prisoner, 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Lidgett Park Road, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Roundhay 62779; 6 Butts Court, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 2203. *Clubs:* Union; Leeds, Leeds.

BOUSFIELD, Paul; Physician, specialist in nervous diseases; *b.* 1880; *s.* of W. R. Bousfield, K.C., F.R.S., *q.v.*, and F. M. E. Kelly; *m.* R. Wenger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Bristol University; Central Technical College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd., Manchester, 1902; Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904; Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd., London, 1910; Surgical Receiving Officer, St. Bartholomew's

Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen's Hospital for Children, 1916; Resident Medical Officer, American Women's Hospital for Officers, 1917; Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St. George's Hospital, 1918; Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919; Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1914-18. *Publications:* Sex and Civilisation; The Omnipotent Self; Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis; Pleasure and Pain; Functional Nervous Diseases, and other works. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* 63 Wimpole Street, W.1; Clarendon Lodge, Whitchurch, Edgware. *T.:* Welbeck 1684; Edgware 1231. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BOUSFIELD, William Robert, K.C.; F.R.S. 1916; *b.* 1854; *s.* of E. T. Bousfield, Bedford; *m.* 1879, Florence (*d.* 1919), *d.* of George Kelly, Shanklin, I.W. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Caius College, Cambridge. College scholarship 1873; Whitworth Scholar, 1873; 16th Wrangler, 1876; M.A., 1879; Barrister, 1880; Q.C., 1891; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1897; contested Mid-Lanark (C.), 1885, 1888; M.P. (C.) Hackney N., 1892-1906. *Publications:* A Neglected Complex; The Basis of Memory; The Mind and its Mechanism. *Address:* St. Swithin's, West Hill, Ottery St. Mary, S. Devon. *See also Paul Bousfield.*

BOUSTEAD, Rev. Canon Harry Wilson, D.D.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1858; *s.* of John Boustead and Augusta Twentyman; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louisa Nash. *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Mark's, Swindon, 1882-91; Vicar of All Saints with All Hallows, Bristol, 1891-1905; Vicar of Basingstoke, 1905-36. *Recreations:* association football, rowed in college boat, Head of River, 1880, violinist. *Address:* 4 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2230.

BOUSTEAD, Bt. Major John Edmund Hugh, M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Lawrence Twentyman Boustead and Ethel Margaret Alers-Hankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth; H.M.S. Cornwall; Oxford University. Midshipman and acting Sub. Lieut., 1913-15; Royal Navy, German East and German South West Africa and Cape Station; S. African Brigade, Egypt Western Desert and France, 1915-19; Captain S. African Brigade attached General Denikin's Army in South Russia, 1919; Worcester College, Oxford (while still serving in South African Brigade), 1920; appointed Gordon Highlanders, Malta, Constantinople, Chanak and Eastern Thrace, 1921-24; Sudan Camel Corps, 1924-29; General Staff S.D.F., Khartoum, 1930; appointed to command Sudan Camel Corps, 1931; captained British Olympic Team Modern Pentathlon, Antwerp, and winner Army Lightweight Championships, 1920; Member of Fourth Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, mountaineering, and skiing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Alpine, Himalayan.

BOUTENS, Dr. Peter Cornelis, Man of Letters; President of Society of Dutch Authors; Hon. Pres. of the Literary Club (Dutch P.E.N. Club), etc.; *b.* Middelburg, Isle of Walcheren, 20 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* Utrecht University. *Publications:* Verzen, 1898; Praeludiën, 1902; Sonnetten, 1907; Stemmen, 1907; Beatrys, 1908; Vergeten Liedjes, 1910; Carmina, 1912; Lentemaan, 1916; Liederen van Isoude, 1921; Zomerwolken, 1922; Louise Labé, 1925; Oud-Perzische Kwatrynen, 1927; Egidius; Alexis; Bezonnen Liedjes, 1929; Aan W. A. van Konynenburg; Morgengedachten 1930; Bezonnen Verzen, 1931; Andries de Hoghe, 1932; Hollandsche Kwatrynen, 1933; Oudere Verzen, 1936; Homeros' Odyssee, 1937; Christus in Scheveningen, 1939; Translations from Homer, Æschylus, Sophocles, Plato, Sappho, Omar Khayyam, Goethe, Rossetti, Wilde, etc. *Address:* 49 Laan Copes van Cattenburch, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 112267. *Club:* Witte, The Hague.

BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry; D.D.; *b.* Brathay, Windermere, 1863; *s.* of Ven. S. P. Boutflower, formerly Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Margaret, *d.* of Giles Redmayne of Brathay Hall; *m.* 1933, Joyce, *d.* of late Rev. Halsall Segar. *Educ.:* Uppingham, 1875-82; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., and Theol. Final Schools); M.A. 1889, and of Durham, 1895; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1884; Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Mary, South Shields, 1887-90; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Westcott of Durham, 1890-1901; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, and Archdeacon of Furness; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1901-5; Bishop of Dorking, 1905-9; Bishop of South Tokyo, 1909-21; Bishop of Southampton, 1921-33; Residentiary Canon of Winchester, 1925-33. *Address:* Paddock Brow, Boars Hill, Oxford.

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL-; *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.

BOVENSCHEN, Sir Frederick Carl, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1927; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for War since 1936; *s.* of late C. Bovenschen; *m.* Mabel Alice, *o. d.* of the late Right Hon. Sir A. H. D. Acland, 13th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, 1908-12; Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, K.C.B. 1912-1915; Principal, War Office, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1921; lent to Government of India to serve on Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Deputy Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1931; Director of Army Contracts, 1932; Director of Finance, 1936; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* 57 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 0481. *Club:* Union.

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C.M.G., 1912; Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906-20; *b.* Grange, Co. Antrim, 14 March 1860; *m.* 1905, Margaret Caroline Tapling, *d.* of W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Went to Canada, 1874; entered Public Service, 1883. *Address:* Chester, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia.

BOWATER, Eric Vansittart; Chairman Bowater's Paper Mills Ltd., Bowater's Newfoundland Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd., Edward Lloyd Ltd., Edward Lloyd Investment Co. Ltd., Bowater's Mersey Paper Mills Ltd., Bowaters & Lloyd's Sales Co. Ltd., and Bowater-Lloyd Newfoundland Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of late Sir Frederick W. Bowater, K.B.E. and Dame Alice Bowater; *m.* 1937, Margaret Vivian, *d.* of late Charles Perkins; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served in Royal Artillery, 1913-17; Director of W.V. Bowater & Sons, 1919; Chairman of Bowater Group of Companies, 1927, and of Edward Lloyd Ltd. and Edward Lloyd Investment Co. Ltd., 1936; Joined Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940. *Recreations:* farming, shooting, riding. *Address:* Dene Place, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Nuseprint London. *T.:* East Horsley 159.

BOWATER, Major Sir Frank H., 1st Bt. *cr.* 1939; Kt. *cr.* 1930; T.D.; Alderman of City of London, Castle Baynard Ward; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of City of London; *b.* Manchester, 3 April 1866; s. of late William Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton; *m.* 1891, Ethel Anita, *d.* of late Mark Fryar, Burmah; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton College, Manchester. Major, 4th London Howitzer Brigade R.F.A. T.F.; during period of war commanded battery in France, etc.; Sheriff of London, 1929-30; member L.C.C. 1934-37; Lord Mayor of London, 1938-39; P.G.T. of England (Masonic); Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Crown of Roumania; Order Third Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Noël Vansittart, *q.v.* *Address:* The Warren, Friston, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldeburgh, etc.

BOWATER, Noël Vansittart, M.C.; Member of Court of Common Council of City of London; Joint Managing Director of Bowaters and Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd., and Director of Bowater's Paper Mills, Ltd., and Associated Companies; *b.* 25 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Frank H. Bowater, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Constance Helton Bett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned Territorial Force Royal Artillery, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Conifers, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 744. *Clubs:* City Livery, Constitutional.

BOWATER, Sir Rainald Vansittart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of Sir T. Vansittart Bowater, 1st Bt., M.P.; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1914, Ethel Maud Keeler-Grix; two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; abroad. Joined father's business, 1905, and still with same Company, originally W. V. Bowater and Sons, Ltd., now Bowaters and Lloyds, Sales Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Thomas Dudley Blennerhassett [*b.* 29 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Albert A. Frost, Bayfield, Rugby; one *d.*] *Address:* The Summer House, Tongdean Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2501.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman, Bowden Bros. Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; Director of Woking Electric Supply Co. Ltd. and Harry Neal, Ltd; *e. s.* of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; *m.* 1918, Helen (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Electrical Engineer; Training: Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co.; London Underground Railway, Metropolitan Railway, Oerlikon Company; from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Pierpoint, Itchenor, Sussex; 75 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4055. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; Chairman of the Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., and Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd.; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 9 July 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1908, Vera, *d.* of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one *s.* one *d.*: 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker-Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Clare College, Cambridge. Chairman British Olympic Association, 1931; President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23 and 1936-1938; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Frank, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1st, 1934, Marie-José Stiénon de Messey, *o. d.* of Charles Stiénon, Paris; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Evelyn, *d.* of Jean Manolovici, Bucharest; two *s.*] *Address:* South Manor, Ruddington, Nottingham. *T.:* Ruddington 229. *Club:* White's.

BOWDEN, Norman Henry Martin, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; retired; *b.* 17 May 1879; *er. s.* of Huie Nicolson Bowden, Balranald, New South Wales; *m.* 1914, Violet Westland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne, Australia; Hale School, Perth, Australia. Western Australia Civil Service, 1897-1907; Papua Civil Service, 1907-11 (Resident Magistrate, 1910-11); Ceylon, Tea and Rubber planting, 1911-13; S. India, Deputy Ceylon Labour Commissioner, 1913-27; Commissioned Indian Army, 1918-19, on active service Persia-Turkestan Frontier; S. India, Ceylon Emigration Commissioner, 1927-39. *Publications:* Official reports only. *Recreations:* plain cooking, correspondence. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

BOWDEN, Dr. Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1941; Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories since 1941; Bishopton, Renfrewshire; *b.* 31 August 1887; *s.* of Richard Charles Bowden, Bristol, and Minnie Clara Thatcher; *m.* 1913, Nina Adeline, *er. d.* of Thomas Fisher, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; Bristol University (Honours, Physical Chemistry). Assistant Chemist, Research Dept., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1911; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1912; Chemist 2nd Class, 1915; Chemist in Charge, 1923; Technical Assistant (temp.) under Director of Ordnance Factories War Office, 1930; Technical Assistant, 1932; Chemical Engineer, 1934; Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1934-41; Patentee or Joint Patentee of various patents relating to chemical processes and chemical plant. *Publications:* Author or Joint Author of publications in Journal of Chemical Society, 1911, 1912, 1923. *Recreation:* Golf. *Address:* Crossways, Bishopton, Renfrewshire.

BOWDEN, Vivian Gordon, C.B.E. 1941; Australian Government Trade Commissioner in China since 1935; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 28 May, 1884; *s.* of Vivian Rothwell Bowden and Marion Harrison Cazaly; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Dennis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School, England. In Australia till age of 12, then 2½ years in Yokohama, Japan, followed by nearly 3 years in England, 1½ years Germany, 2 years France (Lyons), 3 years, 1905-07, as silk inspector in Canton, China, 1908-14, in Japan (business); business trip round world, 1911; spent summers of 1913 and 1914 in Kamchatka in connection with development modern salmon canning; 1915-18, with B.E.F. France (despatches); on formation of Docks Directorate was appointed Deputy Asst. Director of Docks, at Boulogne, later at Rouen, Calais, Cherbourg; demobilized, 1919, as Temp. Major R.E.; with trading expedition to Black Sea, latter part of 1919; back in Japan in business, 1920-21; Aug. 1921 to Shanghai (in business import/export) and there remained. *Publications:* under nom-de-plume Vivian Gordon: The Skipper, 1920; Rumfy, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 1580, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Bowden Shanghai. *T.:* 17203. *Clubs:* Country, Shanghai, Hungjao Golf, Shanghai Race, Shanghai.

BOWDEN, William Douglas, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 22 June 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Davis Bowden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately in Edinburgh and Dresden; M.A. (Edin.), 1901. Assistant Engineer, Sierra Leone Railway Construction, 1901-5; Assistant District Commissioner, 1905; District Commissioner, 1915; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1920-32; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1921-22; Acting Governor, Aug. 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Hobsburn, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Bowden, Bonchester Bridge. *T.:* Bonchester Bridge 12.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1874; *s.* of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Prinsep; *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 13 Egerton Place; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice Admiral, Retired List, 1928; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commo-

dore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 203. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of late Colonel C. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Helen Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Joined R.E., 1892; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Southampton 59. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; *b.* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of W. H. Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of G. W. Parkes, Woldingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); served throughout War in France and India, R.F.A.; Major, 1918. *Publications:* scientific and literary. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Avenue, Sutton, Surrey.

BOWDON; *see* Butler-Bowdon.

BOWELL, Robert H. W.; *see* Wake-Bowell.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., L.R.C.S. and P. Ireland; *y. s.* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; *m.* 1st, 1917, Edith (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of Lieut. S. A. Hickson, R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips; 2nd, 1930, Gladys (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late W. M. Robertson, Cheltenham. Late Resident Surgeon, Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1923. *Address:* 20 Southampton Road, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Lee on Solent Golf; Royal Belfast Golf.

BOWEN, David, K.C. 1938; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of John and Eliza Bowen, Pentre, Rhondda; *m.* 1912, Mabel Staniland Cobb. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Cardiff. Lecturer in Geology, Mining and Mine Surveying, School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall, 1908-09; Assistant Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1909-10; Head of the Mining Department, University of Leeds, 1911-13; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer, 1911-14; served European War, Capt. 8th West Yorks Regt. (T.F.); Seconded as Capt. R.E. (Tunnelling Companies), 1915-16, and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers, Cannock Chase, 1917-19; admitted as student to Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920. *Publications:* Mines and Quarries Acts, 1923; Vendors and Purchasers, 1922; Law relating to Fixtures, 1923, 1931; Mines, Minerals, and Quarries in Halsbury's Laws of England (Hailsham Edition); The Coal Act, 1938; numerous papers on mining matters in The Colliery Guardian, 1919-38. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0616.

BOWEN, Edmund John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A. (Oxon); Fellow, Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; Delegate of University Museum; Member of General Board of the Faculties; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of Edmund Riley Bowen and Lilias Kamester; *m.* 1924, Edith Moule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1922; Junior Proctor, 1935-36; Lieutenant 13th Siege Battery, R.G.A. (France), 1917-18. *Publications:* papers on physical chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 10 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3631.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole; *o. c.* of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and Florence Isabella Pomeroy Colley; *m.* 1923, Alan Charles Cameron. *Educ.:* Downe House, Downe, Kent. *Publications:* Encounters (short stories), 1923; Ann Lee's (short stories), 1926; The Hotel, 1927; The Last September, 1929; Joining Charles (short stories), 1929; Friends and Relations, 1931; To the North, 1932; The Cat Jumps (short stories), 1934; The House in Paris, 1935; The Death of the Heart, 1938; Look at All those Roses (short stories), 1941. *Address.* Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, Co. Cork; 2 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

BOWEN, Lt.-Col. Francis Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; late N. Staffs. Regt.; late Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Francis Christopher Bowen of Hollymount; *m.* Margueriete, *d.* of Surgeon-Major John Power Oliver, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1, with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; actions at Belfast and Lydenburg (medal 3 clasps); R.G.R. 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Royal Irish Regt. 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War; present at Battle of the Somme, including the assault on Thiepval, 1-3 July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., retd. pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOWEN, Rev. Canon George Henry Croasdaile, M.A., Rector of Thrybergh, Yorks, since 1901; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles C. Bowen, late Speaker of New Zealand Legislative Council; *m.* 1901 Rhoda, *d.* of late H. E. Sullivan. *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey; Bradfield College, Berks; Christ's College, N.Z.; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Sutton Coldfield, 1892-95; Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1898; Warmley, 1899; Member of West Riding County Council, 1913-20. *Address:* Thrybergh Rectory, Rotherham, Yorks. *T.A.:* Whinney Hill. *T.:* Thrybergh 36.

BOWEN, Major Gerard Christopher, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Munster Fusiliers; retired; *b.* 28 July 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Bowen; *m.* 1st, 1889, Kathleen Rachel (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. V. Russell; 2nd, 1896, Mildred Hilda, *d.* of P. Hughes. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1893; served South Africa in Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1904; re-employed, 1914-18; Major, 1916. *Address:* 40 Madeley Road, W.5.

See also Wing Comdr. R. H. Carter.

BOWEN, Harry James ap Owen, D.S.O. 1900; Solicitor; *b.* 9 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Arthur James Bowen, J.P. of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1904, Amy Langford Pote. Served South Africa as Captain Kimberley Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley, Kimberley.

BOWEN, Col. Herbert Walter, C.I.E., 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1870. Entered army, 1890; Col. 1921; served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924; Col. Comdt. Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1931.

BOWEN, Col. Hildred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Col. Hugh Rice, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Sep. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Bowen, Connaught Rangers, and *g.s.* of James Bowen, J.P., of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1940, Muriel, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Burnett. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); served as Adjutant 1st Essex Regiment, 1906-9; Adjutant 3rd Essex Regiment, 1910-1913; European War, 1914-18; landed at Gallipoli with 29th Division, April 1915, commanded 5th Welch Regiment, 1917-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1928-32; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (Bar to

D.S.O., despatches); Colonel, 1932; retired 1937. *Recreations:* fond of all sport. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOWEN, Air Commodore James Bevan, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 20 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir George Bowen, K.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Noel, *er. d.* of L. Marshall, Nepicar House, Wrotham Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned Pembrokeshire Yeomanry, 1910; Signals Officer, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Commandant Wireless School, R.F.C., 1917-21; mentioned for valuable War Services, 1918; permanent commission as Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1919; Deputy Director Research (Instruments), 1921-1925; R. M. Groves Aeronautical Research Prize, 1923; first Chief Instructor, Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1925-28; Group Captain, 1928; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Iraq, 1928-30; commanded No. 5 Flying Training School, 1930-32; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Inland Area, 1932-33; Director of Signals, Air Ministry, 1933-37. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Llwyngnair, Newport, Pembrokeshire; 17 Grange Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge.

BOWEN, Col. the Hon. John Campbell, LL.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta since 1937; *b.* 3 Oct. 1872; two *d.* *Address:* 65 St. George's Crescent, Edmonton, Alberta.

BOWEN, John Poland, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Corporation of Trinity House; *b.* High Wycombe; *s.* of John Bowen, Civil Engineer (rtd.) Reading; *m.* C., *d.* of late H. G. Willett, Secretary Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Municipal Engineering; Admiralty; War Service. *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric Fen, London. *T.:* Royal 2411.

BOWEN, John William, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; member L.C.C. since 1940; *b.* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; *m.* 1903, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour, Trade Union and Co-operative movement; Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; President, Post Office Employees' Approved Society; Fellow Chartered Institute of Insurance; Chairman, Workers' Travel Association; formerly General Secretary Union of Post Office Workers; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924, Crewe Div., 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Div., 1929-1931. *Address:* 18 Titchwell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1240.

BOWEN, Marjorie; *see* Long, M. Gabrielle.

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916, R.O.I. 1916; *b.* Leeds, 28 April 1873; *s.* of George Bowen; *m.* Janet Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. *Address:* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds.

BOWEN, Sir Thomas Frederick Charles, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 11 Oct. 1921; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and May Isobel, *d.* of John Frederick Roberts; *S.* brother 1939. *Heir:* *u.* Harold-Cedric [*b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1921, Vera Donnet; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 37 Cadogan Place, S.W.1.

BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir T. I. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Wm. Henry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royston County Hospital; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; Member of Court of Examiners R.C.S.; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman J. Bowen, J.P.; *m.* 1914, K. E. Clark, of Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birmingham High School; Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; formerly Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children, and the Royal Ear Hospital; worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (III.); Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; M.A. Camb. (hon.). *Publications:* Appendicitis: A Clinical Study, 1937; Traumatic Subdural Hæmorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports); various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects. *Recreations:* golf and philately. *Address:* 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4856.

BOWEN, York; pianist, composer; Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1884; *y. s.* of Edward Bowen; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *o. d.* of Rev. J. P. Dalton, Rector of Creech St. Michael, Somerset; one *s.* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano; orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, London Symphony Orchestral Concerts, Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, and Hallé Concerts, Manchester; engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular Recitals in London, instituting joint Recitals with his wife (singer), 1912. *Publications:* five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces; two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola, cello, piano, and orchestra; two symphonies, and chamber music. *Address:* 11 Lancaster Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Goring 42,313.

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K.C., D.L. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Shrewsbury. Entered Inns of Court, 1885; Arden Scholar, 1889; Studentship, 1889; called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and on South Wales Circuit until 1931, when retired from practice; sometime one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour; elected to London County Council, 1892; founded Welsh Review, 1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorky, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts; engaged at Ministry of Labour in codifying Instructions and Rules, 1917-18; also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations. *Publications:* Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information; Liberty of the Subject; Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins; The Betrayal of Wales; How I became a Judge; Judgment of Death, 1923; Seventy-two Years at the Bar, 1924; In Court and out of Court, 1925; In the Light of the Law, 1931; History of Administration of Justice in London, 1936; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations:* formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking. *Club:* Savage.

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Alderman of the Langbourn Ward, 1918-41; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; one of the Trustees of Morden Coll.; *s.* of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, *d.* of William Tavernor, J.P., Essex; *m.* 1901, Dorcas Mona, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Captain Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Wylam, Northumberland and King's County, Ireland; one *d.* Sheriff of London, 1912-13; Lord Mayor of London, 1924-25; Governor of St. Thomas's, Christ's, St. Bartholomew's, Bethlem, Queen Mary's, Royal Dental Hospitals; a Vice-President of the Alexandra Orphanage and Working School; received Freedom of Verdun, 1925, being the first Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French city; has been Chairman of the Corporation of London Improvements and Finance Committee, the Cattle Markets Committee, and Chairman of a Special Reception Committee; also Chairman of the Guildhall School of Music; Past Master Vintners' Company; Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers' Company; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog.

Heir: none. *Address:* Manor Place, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 129; 1 Hare Place, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5384. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWER, Rev. Canon Charles; Canon of Beminster Prima in the Diocese of Salisbury; Chairman Sturminster Newton District Council; Secretary, Dorset Clergy Widows and Orphans Society; *b.* 4 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Henry Syndercombe Bower of Fontmell Parva, Dorset; *m.* 1918, Audrey (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Admiral Robert Stopford, late of Shroton House, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Okehampton, Devon, 1896-99; Vicar of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, 1899-1909; Rector of Child-Okeford, Dorset, 1909-38, and Perpetual Curate of Hanford; Chaplain to Sturminster Newton Union; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1899-1909; Rural Dean of Sturmister Newton, 1922-1930. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* Chisel, Child-Okeford, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Child Okeford. *T.:* Child Okeford 203.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Edward Syndercombe, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; Active Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R. since 1940; *b.* Child-Okeford, Dorset, 23 May 1881; *s.* of H. S. Bower, Fontmell Parva, Child-Okeford; *m.* 1927, Isabel Sana, *d.* of late H. W. Gibson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Radley. Commission in Suffolk Militia Artillery, 1899; in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal three bars); in India with R.F.A., 1905-1909; Captain, 1908; United Kingdom, 1909-14; Adjutant, 1911-14; to France, Sep. 1914, commanding 2nd Brigade R.F A. Ammun. Column, 6 Division; Major, 1914; commanded 86 Battery, R.F.A., 1914-16; Brigade-Major, R.A., 4 Div., 1916-17; Acting Lieut.-Col. Commanding 32 Brigade R.F.A., 1917-19; Brev. Lieut.-Col., 1919; North Russia, 1919; C.R.A. Murmansk Force (Medals: General Service, 1914 Star, Victory, Order of St. Anne 2nd Class with swords (Russia), despatches four times); India, 1920-1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Buckley Hayes, Manston, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Sturminster Newton 75.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Dublin, Sydney, and Leeds), LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Bristol); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow; appointed, 1885, retired, 1925; formerly Lecturer in Botany at Imperial College of Science; Ex-President, Royal Society of Edinburgh; thrice President of Botanical section of British Association; President of British Association for 1930; *b.* Ripon, 4 Nov. 1855. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Würzburg and Strasbourg; Royal Gold Medal; Darwin Medal; Linnæan Gold Medal; Neill Prize, R.S.E. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, 3rd ed. 1891; Practical Botany for Beginners, 1894; The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908; Plant Life on Land, 1911; Botany of the Living Plant, 1919; 3rd edition, 1939; The Ferns, vol. i., 1923; vol. ii., 1926; vol. iii., 1928; Plants and Man, 1925; Size and Form in Plants, 1930; Primitive Land-Plants, 1935; Sixty Years of Botany in Britain, 1938; also numerous memoirs presented to learned societies, Annals of Botany, etc. *Address:* 2 The Crescent, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. George Haddon, C.B. 1939; T.D.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of James Haddon Bower, Pitmurchie, Torphins, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1916, Amy, *d.* of Robert Davidson Garden, New York, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A.). Qualified as Law Agent, 1895; assistant, Legal Department, Caledonian Railway till 1900; in practice in Aberdeen since 1900; member, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen; Proprietor of Estate of Pitmurchie, Aberdeenshire; Private 1st Aberdeen Volunteer Artillery, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 5th V. Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1891, afterwards 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders T.A.; Lieut. Col. 1914; served European War from Aug. 1914 and went to France, 1915, in command of Battalion; invalided, 1916 (despatches); afterwards commanded 2/7th Black Watch; Member, Territorial Associations of Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire 1908-38, Chairman of Kincardineshire 1928-38. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Pitmurchie, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T:* Torphins 18. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

BOWER, John Dykes, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; 3rd *s.* of late Ernest Dykes Bower, M.D., Gloucester; *b.* 13 Aug. 1905; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Organ Scholar). John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music, 1922-28; Organist and Master of the Choir of Truro Cathedral, 1926-29; Succentor, 1929; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1929-33; of Durham Cathedral, 1933-36; Conductor of the Oxford Harmonic Society, 1930-33; Lecturer in Music at University of Durham, 1934; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1934-37. *Address:* 8 Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2986.

BOWER, John R. H., *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Alderman Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. City of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Henry Bower, Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1904, Alice Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Hare, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Hythe Church School; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1924-26. *Address:* Bythorn, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham.

BOWER, Commander Robert Tatton; M.P. (U.), Cleveland, Yorks, since 1931; now serving with R.A.F. Coastal Command; *b.* 9 June 1894; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Lister Bower, K.B.E., C.M.G., and Annette Norah, *d.* of late Henry Head, Thornhill, Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N. Colleges. Joined R.N. 1907; served throughout European War; present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Inconstant; in submarines, 1916-18; Flag-Lieut. to C.-in-C., Portsmouth (Hon. Sir S. C. Colville), 1918-19; in H.M.S. Iron Duke (Turkey and South Russia), 1919-21; P.S.C. (R.N.), attached R.A.F. Staff College, 1928; returned to service at the outbreak of war; is a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* occasional contributions to Reviews and Press. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 8 Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7478. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Malta; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

BOWER, William G. N.; *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWERLEY, Walter, C.B.E., 1931; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of late J. E. Barton M.D., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. H.M. Colonial Civil Service, British West Africa, 1902-32; Colonial Auditor of the Gold Coast, 1909-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* 16 Grange Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sussex, Eastbourne.

BOWERMAN, Rt. Hon. Charles William P.C. 1916; J.P.; President of the National Printing and Kindred Trades Employees Federation; *b.* 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1876, Louisa, *d.* of W. Peach. Alderman of L.C.C., 1901-7; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 1892-1906; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford, 1906-31; Pres. Trades Union Congress, 1901; Secretary, 1911-23; Chairman, Ruskin College, Executive Committee. *Address:* 4 Battledean Road, N.5.

BOWERS, Lt.-Col. D. A. H.; *see* Hare-Bowers.

BOWERS, Col. Percy Lloyd, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Ven. Percy Harris Bowers, Archdeacon of Loughborough; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *widow* of Lieut. Cecil Bowers, R.N., and *d.* of late R. Hudson Crabtree, St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lancs. *Educ.:* Rugby; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Joined P.W.D. Bombay Presidency, 1903; retired 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E., M.C., despatches 5 times) and Afghan War, 1919, in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd R. Bombay

Sappers and Miners; retired with rank of Colonel, 1934; Hon. Secretary, Poona and Kirkee Hounds, 1925-26; Huntsman, 1927; Joint Master 1934; Member of Committee and Steward West of India Turf Club, 1932-34. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Bowery, Mandelieu, A.M., France. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Incognito; Royal Bombay Yacht, Western India and Sind.

BOWES, Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; Joint Hon. Secretary, British Council for the Welfare of the Mercantile Marine; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1939, Evelyn Mary Ollivant; *d.* of late W. G. Thackeray. *Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891; Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912; retired, 1923. *Address:* 36 Chancellor House, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 952. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWES, Col. Hugh, C.B. 1930; T.D., D.L. J.P. County Durham; Hon. Col. 50th Northumbrian Div. Signals; Secretary, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County Durham, 1908-36; 4th *s.* of George Bowes, Darlington. Commanded 1st V.B. Durham L.I., 1904-8; served South African War 1900-1 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19; first in command 18th S. Bn. Durham L.I., Egypt and France, and later a Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (despatches, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* County Club, Old Elvet, Durham.

BOWES, Robert Kenneth, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Obstetric and Gynaecological Surgeon to Out-Patients, St. Thomas's Hospital; Obstetric Consultant, Borough of Barnes; Obstetric Specialist, Heston and Isleworth; Surgeon, Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Gynaecological Surgeon Wood Green and Southgate Hospital; Lecturer in Obstetrics, University of London; Examiner to the University of London and Central Midwives Board; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Joseph E. Bowes, M.B., Grange-in-Borrowdale, Cumberland; *m.* 1933, Phyllis, *d.* of Ernest W. Miller, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Liverpool. Gold Medallist in Obstetrics and Gynaecology; after graduation held surgical and gynaecological appointments at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* On medical subjects in various journals. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T:* Langham 1011.

BOWES-LYON, family name of **Earl of Strathmore.**

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Francis, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore, and Frances Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Oswald Smith, of Blendon Hall, Kent, and *g.n.* of late Viscountess Barrington, of Hetton Hall; *m.* 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay (*d.* 1936), 5th *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in European War) three *d.* Late Lieut.-Col. Comdg. 2nd Vol. Batt. the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland since 1881. *Heir: s.* Capt. Geoffrey Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.* *Address:* Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *T.:* Bardon Mill 236. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also Capt. R. G. Bowes-Lyon.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Geoffrey Francis; late 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Director, John Bowes and Partners; *b.* 30 Sep. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Edith Katharine, *d.* of Sir L. A. Selby-Bigge, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Address:* Vale Court, Colerne, Wilts.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Michael (Claude Hamilton); *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Margaret, *o. d.* of John Cator, *q.v.*; two *s.* twin *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner). *Address:* Gastlings, Southill, Bedfordshire.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Ronald George, M.V.O. 1925; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1940; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.*, and Lady Anne Lindsay, *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1925, Mary Claire, *d.* of late J. J. Russell; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Equerry to Prince George, 1923-24; Commander, 1929; Captain, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWHILL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Frederick William, G.B.E. *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commanding Ferry Command since 1941; *s.* of late Colonel Bowhill, 1st Wilts.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, *widow* of Wing-Commander A.B. Gaskell, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Blackheath; H.M.S. Worcester. Officer in Merchant Service, 1896-1912; held commission in Royal Naval Reserve; commenced flying in 1912; Lieut. Royal Navy, 1913; in R.F.C. (Naval Wing), R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times); Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, R.A.F., Uxbridge, 1931-33; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1933-37; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, 1937-41; F.R.G.S. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior United Service.

BOWIE, James Alexander, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, School of Economics, Dundee; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of William Bowie, Aberdeen; *m.* Rosa Tatham, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Double Honours in Philosophy and in Economic Science, Hutton Prizeman, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics at Aberdeen University; Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, active service in Palestine and Balkans; Assistant in and later Director of the Department of Industrial Administration, College of Technology, Manchester; Special Lecturer at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1931; Secretary of Economic Section of the British Association, 1928-33; Food Executive Officer for Dundee, 1939-41. *Publications:* Sharing Profits with Employees, 1922; Education for Business Management, 1930; Rationalisation, 1931; American Schools of Business, 1932; The Future of Scotland, 1939; numerous papers on industrial administration subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* School of Economics, Dundee. *T.:* 3862, 67160.

BOWIE, John, Portrait Painter; Member of the Royal Scottish Academy and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Bowie, M.D. Began education in art at School of Art, Mound, Edinburgh; afterwards entering the Life School of Royal Scottish Academy there; studied also in Paris at L'Academie Julien under Mess. Bouguereau and Robert Fleury; visiting afterwards Amsterdam to study Franz Hals and Madrid to study Velasquez. Principal portraits: Principal Rainy, Bishop Dowden, Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart., Gilmerton, Drem, Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A., Sir Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., Hon. Macdougal Hawkes, U.S.A.; Large group life size portraits of Queen Victoria's Chaplains, Rev. Jas. Macgregor, Right Hon. Lord Salvesen, Very Rev. Dr. Norman Maclean, Very Rev. Marshall B. Lang, etc. *Address:* 14 Drummond Place, Edinburgh 3.

BOWIE, Lt.-Col. John Darling, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1906; D.P.H. 1932; R.C.P.S. Edin. and R.F.P.S. Glas.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Bowie, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Winifred Margaret, *d.* of late John Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, Braidwood, 23 Corennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1906). Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Tweedvale, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire.

BOWIE, Sir William Tait, Kt. *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; General Manager of Blantyre & East Africa, Ltd., Blantyre; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Nyasaland; *b.*

Scotland 1876; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Blantyre & East Africa, Ltd., Blantyre, Nyasaland.

BOWKER, Leslie Cecil Blackmore, O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; City Remembrancer since 1933; *s.* of Charles Edward Blackmore Bowker, solicitor, and Ellen Pearce; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints' School; Moore Park School, Fulham. Entered Civil Service, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, with 2nd Bn. London Scottish, France, Salonika, Palestine, Captain (M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Liveryman of the Fanmakers Co.; Chief Clerk to Law Officers of the Crown, 1925; Legal Secretary to Law Officers of Crown, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, 1933; Officer, Crown of Belgium, 1937; Commander Star of Roumania, 1938; Officer Legion of Honour, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1612; Guildhall, E.C.2.

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 13 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Maria Bridget, *d.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh W. Mostyn; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Dora Evelyn, *d.* of John Charles Allen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Edward John Mostyn, [*b.* 26th Feb. 1907; *m.* 1938, Ursula, 3rd *d.* of Mrs Dora Longstaff; one *d.*] *Address:* 45 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2091.

BOWLBY, Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey, C.V.O., 1937; Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth; 4th *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia, Bletchington Park, Oxford; *m.* 1911, Captain Geoffrey Vaux Salvin Bowlby, Royal Horse Guards (killed in action, 1915); one *s.* one *d.* Commandant of Auxiliary Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice); a Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York, 1932 *Address:* Croughton House, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Croughton 210.

See also Lord Ardee.

BOWLE, Horace Edgar; Consul-General in H.M. Service; *b.* 13 Aug. 1886; *y.s.* of late Edward Bowle, Salisbury, Wilts.; *m.* 1917, Letitia Constance, *y. d.* of late Charles Penruddocke, Compton Park, Wilts. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); abroad. Served in U.S.A., Colombia (Chargé d'Affaires May to Dec., 1914), France, Belgium, Argentina and Portuguese E. Africa. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

BOWLE-EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Harford, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late John Bowle-Evans of Bylotts; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Major-Gen. W. Flack Stevenson, C.B. Captain I.M.S., 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1913; Col., 1921; Major-Gen., 1923; served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); Director of Medical Services, H.M. Forces, India, 1923; retired, 1923. *Address:* Applegarth, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

BOWLES, Brigadier General Frederick Gilbert, late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late John Samuel Bowles of Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of late John Howlett Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1876; served Suakin Expedition, 1885. *Address:* 9 Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late T. Gibson Bowles; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *y. d.* of late John Penn, M.P. for Lewisham; two *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of late E. J. Tobin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; resigned Commission, 1898; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; M.A. 1905; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1906-1910. *Address:* 18 Brookmans Avenue, Brookmans Park, Hatfield, Herts.

See also Col. P. J. Bailey, Lord Redesdale.

BOWLES, Captain Guy Percival, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N.E. Division, Tynemouth, Northumberland since 1931; *s.* of George Bowles; *b.* 1885; *m.* Hope, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Arnott, I.M.S., retired; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Captain, R.N. on retirement, March 2, 1931. *Address:* 17 Beverley Gardens, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

BOWLES, Sir Henry Ferryman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late H. C. B. Bowles, of Myddleton House, Enfield; *m.* 1889, Florence (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of J. L. Broughton of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, Salop. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Hon. Colonel 7th Batt. Middlesex Regiment; County Councillor, 1889-1908, Alderman from 1903; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1889-1906 and 1918-22; High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1928-1929; Barr. (Inner Temple); late Major and Hon. Col. 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, botany. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Forty Hall, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 0099. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

BOWLES, Colonel John de Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late John Wright Bowles, Archdeacon of Killaloe and Rector of Nenagh; *m.* Katherine Evelyn Graham, *d.* of late William Walker Tennant of Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Rossall. 1st commission R.F.A., 1900; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918); Provost-Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1931-1934; retired pay, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ambleside, Frimley Green, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, C.B.E. 1937; Sc.D., D.Sc., F.B.A., F.S.S., F.E.S.; Acting Director of the University of Oxford Institute of Statistics since 1940; Professor of Statistics in the Univ. of London, 1915-36; Emeritus Professor since 1936; Lecturer at London School of Economics and Political Science from 1895; Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Economics, 1907-13; Lecturer in Economics, 1913-19; *b.* 6 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. L. Bowley, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; *m.* 1904; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891; Cobden Prize, 1892; Adam Smith Prize, 1894; Sc.D. 1913; Guy Gold Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1935; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates; Vice-President, 1907-9, and 1912-14, President since 1938; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Member of the International Institute of Statisticians, 1903, Hon. Treasurer, 1929; President Econometric Society, 1938; British Association, Section F, secretary, 1899-1901, recorder, 1902-5, president, 1906, member of council, 1906-11, and since 1925; assistant master St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1893-99; Newmarch Lecturer at University College, London, 1897-1898 and 1927-28. *Publications:* England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1893, 3rd ed. 1922; Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900; Elements of Statistics, 1901, 4th ed. 1920; National Progress in Wealth and Trade, 1904; An Elementary Manual of Statistics, 1910, 4th ed. 1928; A General Course of Pure Mathematics, 1913; Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915; War and External Trade, 1915; The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919; Change in Distribution of Income, 1920; Official Statistics, 1921; The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics, 1924; Some Economic Consequences of the Great War, 1930; Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860, 1937; joint author of Livelihood and Poverty, 1915; Has Poverty Diminished? 1925; The Third Winter of Unem-

ployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; *National Income in* 1924; Family Expenditure, 1935; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. *Address:* Marley Hill, Haslemere.

BOWLY, Colonel William Arthur Travell, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School since 1937; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of Captain J. E. Bowly, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; *m.* 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, *d.* of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joined R. Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; *Lieut.*, 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Bt. Major, 1916; Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 37th Division, France, 1916-18; G.S.O. 1st Grade 37th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; *Personal Military Secretary to* S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1930-33; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Duke of York's School, Dover. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Wing Commander Geoffrey Hilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* Old Trafford, 2 May 1891; *s.* of George Bowman, M.D.; *m.* 1932, Pamela, *o. c.* of Capt. Sir Edward Ward, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 3rd R. War. Regt. as 2nd Lt., 15 Aug. 1914 (wounded); joined R.F.C., 20 Mar. 1916 (M.C., bar to M.C., promoted Squadron Commander, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre, Belgique); Wing Comdr., 1929; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., R.A.F. Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BOWMAN, Herbert Lister, M.A., D.Sc.; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy and Crystallography, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Herbert Bowman; *m.* Pleasance Edith, *d.* of James Walker of Kempsey, Worcester. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Mineralogy at the University Museum, Oxford, 1898-1909. *Publications:* various papers on mineralogical and crystallographic subjects. *Address:* 8 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander, Order of the Nile; F.R.G.S.; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Royal Central Asian Society; *b.* 26 July 1879; *er. s.* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young Street, Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman. *Educ.:* Eton; New College Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1903-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-13; Director, Egyptian Students in England, *1913-14*; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Director of Education, and member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government, 1920-36; retired 1937; temporarily employed on special duty under the Foreign Office, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Glebe House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, President Johns Hopkins University since 1935; *b.* Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; *m.* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. M.A. Yale University, 1921; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal College, 1927; hon. D.Sc., Bowdoin, 1931; hon. LL.D., 1935, Charleston, Dartmouth, and Dickinson colleges and University of Pennsylvania; 1936, Harvard and Wisconsin; 1937, Queen's Univ.; Member of the Faculty of Yale Univ. as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Geography, 1905-1915; Director of the American Geographical Society, *New York, 1915-35*; *Leader, First* Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1911; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal, Société de Géographie, Paris, 1917; gold medal, Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928; Jovan Cvijić medal, Beograd (Yugoslavia) Geogr. Soc., 1935; H. G. Bryant Gold Medal Geogr. Society Phil., 1936; Patron's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society (London), *1941*; *Geographer and Executive Officer of the* Inquiry in preparation for the Peace Conference of Paris, 1917-18; Chief Territorial Adviser and Executive Officer of the Section of Political, Territorial, and Economic Intelligence, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member of various Territorial commissions, Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; hon. corresponding member of various geographical societies; corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; member, National Academy of Sciences; fellow, American Academy of Arts Sciences; Association of American Geographers (Secretary, 1911-16; Pres., 1931), New York Academy of Sciences, Explorers' Club (Secretary, 1918-22, 1924-25; Vice-President, 1923); member of Board of Directors and Editorial Advisory Board, Council on Foreign Relations (Foreign Affairs); member, National Advisory Committee on National Parks and Monuments, 1932-36; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1920-34 and since 1938; World Peace Foundation, 1930-33; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution since 1931; Chairman, National Committee on Geography 1931-34; President International Geographical Union, 1931-34; Chairman National Research Council 1933-35; Vice-Chairman and Director, Science Advisory Board appointed by President Roosevelt, 1933; director Research Corporation of New York since 1934; member American Philosophical Society; Trustee, Peabody Institute of Baltimore; National Commissioner, International Commission U.S. and China, 1939. *Publications:* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916 (Spanish trans. 1938); South America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World-Problems in Political Geography, 1921 (French, Chinese translations, 1928); Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924 (Spanish trans. 1941); The Pioneer Fringe, 1931; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences, 1934; A Design for Scholarship, 1936; *Editor and contributor, Limits of Land Settlement*, International Studies Conference, 1937; The Graduate School in American Democracy, 1939; many articles on geographical subjects, chiefly on the geography of South America and in the field of political geography. *Address:* The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Maryland, Cosmos, Washington; Century, New York.

BOWMAN, James Thornley, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; Medical Director, London Life Insurance Co., London, Canada; *b.* London, Canada, 18 May 1890; *s.* of James H. and *Fanny Gertrude Bowman*; *m. 1920, Edith, d.* of late Mr. Justice FitzGerald, P.E.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario. Graduated, medicine, 1913, post-graduate, England (St. Bart's.), and Berlin, Germany; served European War, Aug. 1915-May 1919 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Publications:* medical papers, heredity and neurology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 562 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hunt, Country, London, Ont.

BOWMAN, Laurence George, M.A., B.Sc., M.R.S.T., *b.* 16 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Fanny, *d.* of Rev. M. L. Cohen; one *d.* (only son killed, 1917). *Educ.:* Jews Free School; University College, London. Assistant Master at Jews' Free School, 1880-98; Vice-Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, 1908-30; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Jewish Religous Education Board. London University degrees: B.A. (Hons. in Mental and Moral Science), M.A. (Philosophy, etc.) and B.Sc.; Teachers' Diploma (University of London); Representative on Appeal Tribunal of Unemployment Assistance Board; Vice-Chairman of Central School Employment Committee; Member of various educational and political bodies; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational and Political Subjects; Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for S.E. St. Pancras. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2859. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; Rural Dean of Cranleigh since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Capt. W. Swabey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1901, Rachel Katherine (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1904-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. *Heir: s.* John Paget [*b.* 12 Feb. 1904; *m.* 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos, *d.* of Count Edgar Hoyos, Schloss Soss, Lower Austria; one *s.*] *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Shere Rectory, near Guildford.

See also S. F. Ridley.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M.A. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. 1st class Math. Mods., 1873; 1st class Mods., 1874; 1st class Math. Finals, 1875; senior Math. Scholar, 1878. Formerly Fellow, Principal of the Postmasters, Tutor and Dean of Merton College; Warden of Merton College, Oxford, 1903-36. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner; late London Secy. Inspectorate-General of Chinese Maritime Customs; retired, 1927; Chief Secy., Pekin, 1910-23; officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, 1918, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late E. C. Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton; *m.* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Park House School, Gravesend; St. Paul's; Inns of Court. Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886; Commissioner of Customs, 1903; Commandant of the Newchwang Volunteer Force at Newchwang, S. Manchuria, during the Boxer uprising of 1900; Seconded from the Chinese Customs Service, May 1905, for appointment as Chief Commissioner of the Royal Korean Customs, Seoul, Korea, but unable to take up the appointment owing to the result of the Russo-Japanese War; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1904; Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904; Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907; Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button), China, 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914; Second Class, 1918; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1904; Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915; Yuan Shih-kai medal, 1915; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash, China, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923; Order of the Wen Hu, Second Class, China, 1923. *Address:* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice; F.B.A. 1938; M.A.; Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1938; Fellow and Tutor, 1922-38; *b.* 8 Apr. 1898; *y. s.* of Cecil A. V. Bowra, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. 1920; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Conington Prize, 1930; D.Litt., 1937. Joined R.F.A., 1917; 2nd Lt., 1917; Lt., 1918; served in France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H. T. Wade-Gery), 1928; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930; Tradition and Design in the Iliad, 1930; Ancient Greek Literature (Home University Series); Pindari Carmina (Oxford Classical Texts), 1935; Greek Lyric Poetry, 1936; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation, 1937; Early Greek Elegists, 1938; articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford. *T.:* 4045.

BOWRAN, Rev. John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**); Retired Methodist Minister; Ex-Connexional Editor; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 25 June 1869; 3rd *s.* of William Bowran; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead; 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst, Chester-le-Street; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Gateshead; Hartley College, Manchester. Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889-93; Cockermouth, 1893-96; Brandon, Durham, 1896-1900; Middlesbrough, 1900-6; Hexham-on-Tyne, 1906-11; Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-16; editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21; Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25; Newcastle on Tyne, 1925-31; Harrogate, 1931-35; President of Primitive Methodist Conference, 1928. *Publications:* On God's Lines; Kitty Fagan; Black Dyke; A Son of the Silence; Neddy Jacques; The Maddisons of Moorlea; Brotherhood Stories; The Canny Folks o' Coal-Vale; Elsie Macgregor; With Signals Clear; The Old Folks at Home; Bessie Binney; Davie Graham, Pitman; Idylls of Rosehill; The Doctor's Daughter; The Cranstons; The Hartley Lecture for 1923, Christianity and Culture; Life of Arthur T. Guttery, D.D., etc. *Address:* 76 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1981.

BOWRING, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; J.P. for the Borough of Bedford; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Ethel Dorothy, O.B.E., d. of late G. K. Watts, Commissioner of Public Works, East Africa; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer, 1890; Hong-Kong, 1892; holds gold medal for services in connection with plague epidemic, 1894; local auditor British Central Africa, 1895; East Africa Protectorate, and Uganda Railway, 1899; Treasurer, 1901; member of Executive and Legislative Councils East Africa Protectorate, 1907; Chief Secretary, 1911-24, East Africa Protectorate, now Kenya; acting Governor on various occasions; Governor of Nyasaland, 1924-29. Croix de Commandeur, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921. *Address:* 28 St. Andrew's Road, Bedford. *T.:* 3367.

BOWRING, Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Chairman C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., London and Liverpool; Chairman Bowring Brothers Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland; Director of Bowring & Co., New York; *b.* St. John's, 17 Aug. 1858; *s.* of John Bowring and Mary Rennie; *m.* 1888, Flora Munn (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Hon. James Clift. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College, St. John's; Liverpool and Scarborough, England. Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1897; Member Dominions Royal Commission, 1912; first High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1918-22, and again 1933-34. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, riding. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; The Bungalow, Topsail, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile, Bath.

BOWRING, Lt.-Col. Edward Langley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Foresters, and the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Clement Bowring and Lady Bowring of Park Grange, Derby; *m.* 1915, Laura Fraser, *d.* of late W. Fraser Biscoe; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1908;

ployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; National Income in 1924; Family Expenditure, 1935; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. *Address:* Marley Hill, Haslemere.

BOWLY, Colonel William Arthur Travell, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School since 1937; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of Captain J. E. Bowly, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; *m.* 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, *d.* of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joined R. Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Bt. Major, 1916; Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 37th Division, France, 1916-18; G.S.O. 1st Grade 37th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; Personal Military Secretary to S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1930-33; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Duke of York's School, Dover. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Wing Commander Geoffrey Hilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* Old Trafford, 2 May 1891; *s.* of George Bowman, M.D.; *m.* 1932, Pamela, *o. c.* of Capt. Sir Edward Ward, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 3rd R. War. Regt. as 2nd Lt., 15 Aug. 1914 (wounded); joined R.F.C., 20 Mar. 1916 (M.C., bar to M.C., promoted Squadron Commander, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre, Belgique); Wing Comdr., 1929; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., R.A.F. Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BOWMAN, Herbert Lister, M.A., D.Sc.; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy and Crystallography, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Herbert Bowman; *m.* Pleasance Edith, *d.* of James Walker of Kempsey, Worcester. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Mineralogy at the University Museum, Oxford, 1898-1909. *Publications:* various papers on mineralogical and crystallographic subjects. *Address:* 8 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Oxon); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander, Order of the Nile; F.R.G.S.; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Royal Central Asian Society; *b.* 26 July 1879; *er. s.* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young Street, Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman. *Educ.:* Eton; New College Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1903-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-13; Director, Egyptian Students in England, 1913-14; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Director of Education, and member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government, 1920-36; retired 1937; temporarily employed on special duty under the Foreign Office, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Glebe House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, President Johns Hopkins University since 1935; *b.* Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; *m.* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. M.A. Yale University, 1921; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal College, 1927; hon. D.Sc., Bowdoin, 1931; hon. LL.D., 1935, Charleston, Dartmouth, and Dickinson colleges and University of Pennsylvania; 1936, Harvard and Wisconsin; 1937, Queen's Univ.; Member of the Faculty of Yale Univ. as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Geography, 1905-1915; Director of the American Geographical Society, New York, 1915-35; Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1911; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal, Société de Géographie, Paris, 1917; gold medal, Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928; Jovan Cvijić medal, Beograd (Yugoslavia) Geogr. Soc., 1935; H. G. Bryant Gold Medal Geogr. Society Phil., 1936; Patron's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society (London), 1941; Geographer and Executive Officer of the Inquiry in preparation for the Peace Conference of Paris, 1917-18; Chief Territorial Adviser and Executive Officer of the Section of Political, Territorial, and Economic Intelligence, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member of various Territorial commissions, Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; hon. corresponding member of various geographical societies; corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; member, National Academy of Sciences; fellow, American Academy of Arts Sciences; Association of American Geographers (Secretary, 1911-16; Pres., 1931), New York Academy of Sciences, Explorers' Club (Secretary, 1918-22, 1924-25; Vice-President, 1923); member of Board of Directors and Editorial Advisory Board, Council on Foreign Relations (Foreign Affairs); member, National Advisory Committee on National Parks and Monuments, 1932-36; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1929-34 and since 1938; World Peace Foundation, 1930-33; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution since 1931; Chairman, National Committee on Geography 1931-34; President International Geographical Union, 1931-34; Chairman National Research Council 1933-35; Vice-Chairman and Director, Science Advisory Board appointed by President Roosevelt, 1933; director Research Corporation of New York since 1934; member American Philosophical Society; Trustee, Peabody Institute of Baltimore; National Commissioner, International Commission U.S. and China, 1939. *Publications:* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916 (Spanish trans. 1938); South America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World-Problems in Political Geography, 1921 (French, Chinese translations, 1928); Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924 (Spanish trans. 1941); The Pioneer Fringe, 1931; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences, 1934; A Design for Scholarship, 1936; Editor and contributor, Limits of Land Settlement, International Studies Conference, 1937; The Graduate School in American Democracy, 1939; many articles on geographical subjects, chiefly on the geography of South America and in the field of political geography. *Address:* The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Maryland, Cosmos, Washington; Century, New York.

BOWMAN, James Thornley, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; Medical Director, London Life Insurance Co., London, Canada; *b.* London, Canada, 18 May 1890; *s.* of James H. and Fanny Gertrude Bowman; *m.* 1920, Edith, *d.* of late Mr. Justice FitzGerald, P.E.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario. Graduated, medicine, 1913, post-graduate, England (St. Bart's.), and Berlin, Germany; served European War, Aug. 1915-May 1919 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Publications:* medical papers, heredity and neurology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 562 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hunt, Country, London, Ont.

BOWMAN, Laurence George, M.A., B.Sc., M.R.S.T., *b.* 16 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Fanny, *d.* of Rev. M. L. Cohen; one *d.* (only son killed, 1917). *Educ.:* Jews Free School; University College, London. Assistant Master at Jews' Free School, 1880-98; Vice-Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, 1908-30; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Jewish Religous Education Board. London University degrees: B.A. (Hons. in Mental and Moral Science), M.A. (Philosophy, etc.) and B.Sc.; Teachers' Diploma (University of London); Representative on Appeal Tribunal of Unemployment Assistance Board; Vice-Chairman of Central School Employment Committee; Member of various educational and political bodies; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational and Political Subjects; Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for S.E. St. Pancras. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 89 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2889. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; Rural Dean of Cranleigh since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Capt. W. Swabey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1901, Rachel Katherine (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1901-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. *Heir: s.* John Paget [*b.* 12 Feb. 1904; *m.* 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos, *d.* of Count Edgar Hoyos, Schloss Soss, Lower Austria; one *s.*] *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Shere Rectory, near Guildford.

See also S. F. Ridley.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M.A. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. 1st class Math. Mods., 1873; 1st class Mods., 1874; 1st class Math. Finals, 1875; senior Math. Scholar, 1878. Formerly Fellow, Principal of the Postmasters, Tutor and Dean of Merton College; Warden of Merton College, Oxford, 1903-36. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner; late London Secy. Inspectorate-General of Chinese Maritime Customs; retired, 1927; Chief Secy., Pekin, 1910-23; officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, 1913, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late E. C. Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton; *m.* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Park House School, Gravesend; St. Paul's; Inns of Court. Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886; Commissioner of Customs, 1903; Commandant of the Newchwang Volunteer Force at Newchwang, S. Manchuria, during the Boxer uprising of 1900; Seconded from the Chinese Customs Service, May 1905, for appointment as Chief Commissioner of the Royal Korean Customs, Seoul, Korea, but unable to take up the appointment owing to the result of the Russo-Japanese War; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1904; Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904; Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907; Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button), China, 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914; Second Class, 1918; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1904; Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915; Yuan Shih-kai medal, 1915; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash, China, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923; Order of the Wen Hu, Second Class, China, 1923. *Address:* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice; F.B.A. 1938; M.A.; Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1938; Fellow and Tutor, 1922-38; *b.* 8 Apr. 1898; *y. s.* of Cecil A. V. Bowra, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. 1920; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Conington Prize, 1930; D.Litt., 1937. Joined R.F.A., 1917; 2nd Lt., 1917; Lt., 1918; served in France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H. T. Wade-Gery), 1928; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930; Tradition and Design in the Iliad, 1930; Ancient Greek Literature (Home University Series); Pindari Carmina (Oxford Classical Texts), 1935; Greek Lyric Poetry, 1936; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation, 1937; Early Greek Elegists, 1938; articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford. *T.:* 4045.

BOWRAN, Rev. John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**); Retired Methodist Minister; Ex-Connexional Editor; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 25 June 1869; 3rd *s.* of William Bowran; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead; 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst, Chester-le-Street; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Gateshead; Hartley College, Manchester. Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889-93; Cockermouth, 1893-96; Brandon, Durham, 1896-1900; Middlesbrough, 1900-6; Hexham-on-Tyne, 1906-11; Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-16; editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21; Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25; Newcastle on Tyne, 1925-31; Harrogate, 1931-35; President of Primitive Methodist Conference, 1928. *Publications:* On God's Lines; Kitty Fagan; Black Dyke; A Son of the Silence; Neddy Jacques; The Maddisons of Moorlea; Brotherhood Stories; The Canny Folks o' Coal-Vale; Elsie Macgregor; With Signals Clear; The Old Folks at Home; Bessie Binney; Davie Graham, Pitman; Idylls of Rosehill; The Doctor's Daughter; The Cranstons; The Hartley Lecture for 1923, Christianity and Culture; Life of Arthur T. Guttery, D.D., etc. *Address:* 76 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1081.

BOWRING, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; J.P. for the Borough of Bedford; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Ethel Dorothy, C.B.E., *d.* of late G. K. Watts, Commissioner of Public Works, East Africa; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer, 1890; Hong-Kong, 1892; holds gold medal for services in connection with plague epidemic, 1894; local auditor British Central Africa, 1895; East Africa Protectorate, and Uganda Railway, 1899; Treasurer, 1901; member of Executive and Legislative Councils East Africa Protectorate, 1907; Chief Secretary, 1911-24, East Africa Protectorate, now Kenya; acting Governor on various occasions; Governor of Nyasaland, 1924-29. Croix de Commandeur, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921. *Address:* 28 St. Andrew's Road, Bedford. *T.:* 3367.

BOWRING, Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Chairman C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., London and Liverpool; Chairman Bowring Brothers Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland; Director of Bowring & Co., New York; *b.* St. John's, 17 Aug. 1858; *s.* of John Bowring and Mary Rennie; *m.* 1888, Flora Munn (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Hon. James Clift. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College, St. John's; Liverpool and Scarborough, England. Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1897; Member Dominions Royal Commission, 1912; first High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1918-22, and again 1933-34. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, riding. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; The Bungalow, Topsail, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile, Bath.

BOWRING, Lt.-Col. Edward Langley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Foresters, and the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Clement Bowring and Lady Bowring of Park Grange, Derby; *m.* 1915, Laura Fraser, *d.* of late W. Fraser Biscoe; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1908;

Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Greystones, Felpham, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County of Suffolk; *b.* 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks; *m.* 1924, Rose, *widow* of Captain Charles N. Tindal-Carill-Worsley, R.N., and *d.* of late Sir William Dalby. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm., retd., 1933; served with Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); Rear-Adm. and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1926-28; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Lowood, Hasketon, Woodbridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Walter Andrew, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; 5th *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Nita Maud, *d.* of late Major J. E. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Department, 1894; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1899; Local Auditor, Uganda, 1902; Treasurer, Cyprus, 1909; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1909; Chief Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus, from 1915 during War; on special duty, Aden and Somaliland, 1921-22; Treasurer, Gibraltar, 1924-31; Member of Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1924; Chairman, City Council, Gibraltar, 1924-27; Administrator of Dominica, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier. *T.A.:* Wabowring Tangier.

BOWYER, family name of **Baron Denham.**

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt.; *cr* 1660 and 1791; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of late H. G. Bowyer; *S. u.* 1893; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced, 1900). *Heir:* kinsman, Baron Denham, *q.v.*

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W.; *see* Smyth.

BOX, Charles Richard, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London Fever Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; late Councillor, Censor, and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Society of Apothecaries, London; *m.* 1905, Marian Jane, *d.* of George Thyer, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Educ.:* University of London; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dulwich College. Late Examiner in Medicine, Univ of London, Univ. of Birmingham, Conjoint Board, R.C.P. and S., and Society of Apothecaries, London; Medical Registrar, Resident Assist. Physician, Medical Tutor, and Sub-Dean St. Thomas's Hospital; Bt. Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) retired; J.G.D. United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Honoursman in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports, 1893-4-5-6; (with W. M'Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906; Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique, 1910; Articles on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926, and subsequent editions; Contributor of various papers on medical and anatomical subjects and pediatrics to the transactions of the learned societies and the medical journals. *Address:* 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4320.

BOX, Edward Allan, J.P.; Director of White-Horse Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow and London, of United Distillers Proprietary Ltd., Melbourne, and Associated Companies; Australian National Power Alcohol Pty. Co. Ltd., Queensland; Robert Corbett Pty. Ltd., Sydney; *b.* Melbourne, 9 Sep. 1885. Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912-15; Official Secy. of Australia in London, 1918-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 15 Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

BOXALL, Col. Sir Alleyne Percival, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1923; T.D.; Hon. Col. 57th (Home Counties) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), since 1929; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 1st Baronet and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. H. Lermitte, J.P., of Knightons; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice); D.L. Sussex. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

BOXER, Rear-Admiral Henry Percy; retired; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Commander J. A. Boxer R.N. (retd.), Folkestone; *m.* 1911, Enid Everard, *d.* of late Archdeacon A. E. Kitchin and Mrs. Kitchin, Hardingstone, Saxlingham, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1900; H.M.S. Terrible 1902 on China Station; saw Naval engagement off Chemulpho, Korea, when serving in H.M.S. Talbot; was in command of T.B.4 at Dover, also H.M. Ships Noble and Plover in the Grand Fleet, taking part in the Battle of Jutland and surrender of German Fleet; after serving in over 30 ships and in command of 19 of them was promoted to rank of Rear-Admiral and retired 1939; rejoined in Sept. 1939 as Commodore R.N.R., and served in Convoys till 1940, when he was again retired through ill-health. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Trees, Itchen Abbas, Winchester. *T.:* Itchen Abbas, 304.

BOXER, Paymaster-Captain Herbert Martyn, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; R.N., retired; recalled from retired list Sept. 1939 and lent to Ministry of Economic Warfare, to Ministry of Shipping, 1940; *b.* 18 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief W. E. Boxer, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. Woolhouse, Colonial Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Assistant Paymaster, 1908; Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster-Commander, 1921; Paymaster-Captain, 1931; retired 1937; Secretary to Rear-Admiral Commanding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916; to Vice-Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917; to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Yachts, 1922-27; to Admiral commanding Reserves, 1929-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1931-33; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1934-36. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Emery Down, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 2054.

BOXWELL, Lt.-Col. Ambrose, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Boxwell, I.C.S., of Butlerstown, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Col. Robert Caulfeild, of Camolin House, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Warwicks Regt. 1899; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1922; Indian Army, 1909; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.I.E.); Palestine, 1917-18; retired from Indian Army, May 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYAGIAN, Henry Samuel Rogers, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Boyagian; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Wilhelmina, *d.* of S.E. Salberg; one *s.* Joined Assam Bengal Railway, 1904; chief engineer, 1927; retired 1934; re-appointed engineer-in-charge Meghna Bridge construction, 1935. *Address:* Eastway, Sutton Road, Seaford, Sussex.

BOYALL, Colonel Alfred Morey, D.S.O. 1900; late West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late John Richard Boyall of Ealing; *m.* 1905, Ida Mary Albina, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sykes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926;

Col. 1930; served S. Africa (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., two bars to D.S.O., Légion d'honneur); Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933.

BOYCE, Arthur Cyril, K.C. 1908; D.C.L. 1913; *b.* Wakefield, 12 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Boyce, M.A. (Oxon), Cornwell, Oxford; *m.* 1891, Victoria, *d.* of Rev. Canon C. J. Machin, Bac. Mus.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; York; Carlisle. Called to Bar, 1890 (Honours and bronze medal); contested (C.) Algoma, 1900; M.P. for Riding of West Algoma, 1904; re-elected, 1908-11; Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, 1910-32; Hon. Lt.-Col. 51st Sault Ste Marie Rifles, 1914; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1914; member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1917-27. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Director of Surveys, Sudan Government, Khartoum; retired, 1927; *b.* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 29 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. A. Boyce, ex-Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia; *m.* M. A. Muller, *widow* of C. Muller, Magistrate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland, since 1890; Gold Coast Survey, 1902-6 and Sudan Survey Dept. 1906-27; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922, for triangulations in the Sudan; Chief Commissioner in the Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching landscapes, golf. *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Queen Street, Brisbane. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOYCE, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Nov. 1882; *m.* Joan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth.

BOYCE, H(arold) Leslie, M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P.(C.) Gloucester since 1929; Barrister-at-law; Chairman of the Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Limited; Chairman of S.P.B.A. Supplies, Ltd.; Director of Blaenavon Company, Ltd.; Wagon Repairs, Ltd.; Sharpness Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Company; Severn Valley Gas Corporation, Ltd.; Gloucester Gas Light Company and Gloucestershire Newspapers, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Taree, New South Wales, 9 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Macleay Boyce, Sydney; *m.* 1926, Maybery Browse, *d.* of late Edward Philip Bevan, Melbourne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; served European War with A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, and Western Front; dangerously wounded, Pozières, 1916; invalided South Australia, 1917; personally recruited infantry unit and returned on active service in command, 1917; awarded Huth Scholarship, 1919; awarded Scholarship by Rhodes Trust, 1920; graduated Oxford Honour School of Modern History, B.A., 1920; M.A. 1921; awarded further scholarship Rhodes Trust, 1921; Technical Adviser to Australian Representative before Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva, 1922; Substitute Delegate and Legal Adviser Australian Delegation to third Assembly League of Nations, 1922; Conservative Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Northern Rhodesia in 1930; a Liveryman of Company of Loriners; Freeman of City of London; Member of the Grand Council of the Primrose League. President of County of Glos. Bowling Assoc., 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Phossili, Brunswick Road, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 4833; Hillfield, Eldersfield, near Gloucester. *T.:* Staunton 50. *T.A.:* Boyob London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile Cecil, 1900, Australia; Unionist, Gloucester; Lilley Brook.

BOYCE, Brig.-General Harry Augustus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late Lieut. H. A. Boyce, R.A. and Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Minnie Gabrielle, *d.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Royal Artillery, 1890; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; served South African War, 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Farringdon House, Alton, Hants.

BOYCOTT, Rev D. M.; *see* Morse-Boycott.

BOYD, Alan T. L.; *see* Lennox-Boyd.

BOYD, Sir Alex. W. K.; *see* Keown-Boyd.

BOYD, Alfred Ernest; Consulting Anæsthetist, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Chairman Boileau and Boyd Ltd., Dublin; Hon. Secretary Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland; late Visiting Physician Alan Ryan Hospital for Consumption, Dublin, and Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Branch of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; *y. s.* of Samuel Boyd, J.P., of Illerton, Killiney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Graduated M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1896; D.P.H., 1897; served European War in 83rd (Dublin) General Hospital B.E.F. *Address:* Sloperton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 81217. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BOYD, David Runciman, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.I.C., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton; *b.* Mains, Forfarshire, 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Boyd, M.A., and Janet, *d.* of Rev. David Runciman, D.D.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; two *s.* *Educ.:* John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh; Universities of Glasgow and Heidelberg. *Publications:* Various papers on scientific subjects in the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 14 Furzedown Road, Southampton.

BOYD, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Fitzgerald Boyd; *m.* 1st, Laura Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Hon. Louis Hope; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Meredith Magniac, D.S.O. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1900; Under-Secretary to Punjab Government, 1907; Settlement Officer, 1911; Director of Land Records, Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1916; Additional Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; rendered service in India in connection with the war (Govt. of India Gazette, 1919); Revenue Secretary to Punjab Government, 1921; Home Secretary, 1922; Commissioner of the Rawalpindi Division, 1927; Chief Secretary, 1930; Financial Commissioner, 1932; Finance Member of the Punjab Government, 1934-37; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1937. *Address:* Fir Crest, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 382. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BOYD, Edmund Blaikie, C.M.G. 1935; C.V.O. 1938; Assist. Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1937; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late David James Boyd; *m.* 1st, 1929, Mary Mure Ritchie (marriage dissolved, 1939); 2nd, 1941, Elsie Olive Percival. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen, M.A., 1916 with First Class Honours in Classics (Distinction in Greek History, Liddel Prizeman, and Dr. Black (Joint) Prizeman); on military service, 1916-19; 2nd. Lieut. R. G. A. (Special Reserve), 1917; served in France and Belgium; Lieut., 1919; entered Colonial Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State, 1922-1924; Principal, 1925; Secretary to Colonial Office Conference, 1927; Principal Private

Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Lord Passfield, 1930-31; Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1931; Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1931-35; Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, 1935; Mr. Thomas, 1935; Mr. Ormsby-Gore, 1936-37). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 Nelson House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

BOYD, Edward Charles Percy; Metropolitan Magistrate, Great Marlborough Street, since 1933; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexander Boyd. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd Class Historical Tripos, B.A., 1893). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1912; one of the Junior Counsel to the Treasury Central Criminal Court, 1912-16; Metropolitan Magistrate, Greenwich and Woolwich 1916, West London 1917, Westminster 1924. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3821. *Clubs:* United University, Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOYD, Ernest; author; Associate Member Irish Academy of Letters, 1933; editor the American Spectator, 1932; *b.* Dublin, 28 June 1887; *s.* of James Robert Boyd and Rosa Kempston. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied abroad for British Consular Service and passed competitive examination, 1913; appointed, Baltimore, Md., 1913; Barcelona, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; resigned, 1919; settled in New York, 1920; on editorial staff of New York Evening Post, 1920-1922; engaged ever since in various forms of independent editorial and critical work. *Publications:* Ireland's Literary Renaissance, 1916, revised edition, 1922; Contemporary Drama of Ireland, 1917; Appreciations and Depreciations, 1917; Portraits: Real and Imaginary, 1924; Studies in Ten Literatures, 1925; H. L. Mencken, 1925; Guy de Maupassant, 1926; (with Madeline Davidson) After the Fireworks: a Comedy, 1932; The Pretty Lady: a Comedy, 1933. *Translator:* Les Propos d'Anatole France; Der Untertan, by Heinrich Mann; Une Belle Journée, by Henri Céard; Ranke Viljer, by Gustav Wied; Opium, by Jean Cocteau; L'Image, by Denys Amiel; Il Problema Centrale, by Arnaldo Fraccaroli; L'Invitation au Voyage, by Jean Jacques Bernard; Maya, by Simon Gantillon; Menschen, by Walter Hasenclever; Nicht der Mörder, by Franz Werfel; Quartett, by Emil Ludwig; edited collected novels and stories of Guy de Maupassant, 18 vols. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, reading, conversation, no games or sports. *Address:* 151 East 19th Street, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 5-3019.

BOYD, Frank M., journalist; *b.* Edinburgh, 1863; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd (*d.* 1899), and of Margaret Buchanan, *d.* of late Captain Kirk, 77th Regiment. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Germany. Tried painting with moderate success; then on Lloyd's for some years; founder and editor of The Pelican, 1889-1917. *Publication:* A Pelican's Tale, 1919; contributed regularly to various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* cycling, yachting, fishing, painting. *Address:* Gresham Lodge, New Church Road, Hove, Brighton. *T.:* Portslade 8950.

BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston, M.A.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Sir John Boyd of Maxpoffle, Roxburghshire, and Isabella, *d.* of late John Lawson, 14th Laird of Cairnmuir and Netherurd, Co. Peebles; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Malcolm Mackinnon, of Koladbro, South Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Henfield and Lower Beeding; Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, 1906-14; Rector of St. Pauls, St. Leonards-on-sea, 1914-27; Rector of St. John's, Cranstonhill, Glasgow, 1927-29; Chaplain of Taiping, 1929-30; Chaplain to Forces. *Publications:* Verses and Ballads of North and South; Men and Marvels; The Hearts of Prayer; The Phantom (a play produced 1924); Shreds and Patches; Reprieve; Strange Tales of the Wester Isles; Under the Beacon Lights; Kinmont Willie; The Magic of Tamlane (play produced, 1935); contributed to National Review, The Grand Magazine, The Treasury, etc. *Address:* Yarrowlea, Selkirk, Scotland.

BOYD, Henry, C.B.E. 1921; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1936; Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. Was Director of National Shipyards, Ministry of Shipping. *Address:* Bel-Air, St. Germain-en-Laye, S. et O., France.

See also Col. H. H. Bateman.

BOYD, Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 July 1877; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Boyd, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier, French Legion of Honour, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* 66 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BOYD, Rev. Herbert Buchanan, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Beatrice Josephine (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of Aylesford, 1889-96; Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1896-97; Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1897-99; Rector and Rural Dean, 1899-1915; Hon. Canon, Rochester, 1914; Vicar of Lamberhurst, 1915-20; of Westerham, 1920-27. *Address:* Quietways, Rodborough Common, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Amberley 22.

BOYD, James, M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature, Oxford University, since 1938; Fellow of The Queen's College. *Educ.:* Oxford University, 1st class Honour School of Modern Languages (with Distinction). Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Lektor University of Heidelberg, 1921-23; Professor of German, University of Cape Town, 1923-26; Reader in German and Head of Dept. of German, Bristol University, 1926-31; Reader in German, Oxford University, 1931-38. *Publication:* Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature, 1932; Ulrich Füetrer's Parzival: Material and Sources, Medium Aevum Monographs I, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 36 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58064.

BOYD, James, M.F.H., Author; *b.* Pennsylvania, 2 July 1888; *s.* of John Yeomans Boyd and Eleanor Herr Boyd; *m.* 1917, Katharine Lamont, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton; Trinity College, Cambridge. In publishing business (Doubleday Page & Co.) before War; served in France as 1st Lt., A.A.S., Italian Front, St. Mihiel, 1st and 2nd Argonne offensives; on resigning from service returned to family place, Southern Pines, North Carolina, and devoted self to writing. *Publications:* Drums; Marching On; Long Hunt; Roll River; Bitter Creek; numerous stories in magazines. *Recreations:* hunting (for 14 seasons huntsman and joint master, Moore County hounds, N.C.), tennis, sailing. *Address:* Southern Pines, North Carolina, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Coffee-House, National Institute of Arts and Letters, New York.

BOYD, James Dixon; Professor of Anatomy, University of London, London Hospital Medical College; *b.* 29 Sep. 1907; *s.* of James Dixon Boyd and Grace Helen Smythe; *m.* 1933, Amélie Loewenthal, M.B., B.Sc., D.P.H.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1927 1st class hons.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1930 hons.; Gold Medal in Surgery; Adami Medal in Pathology; M.Sc. 1932; M.D. (Gold Medal) 1934; M.A. Cambridge, 1935; Rockefeller Fellowship (Johns Hopkins University), 1934-35; University Demonstrator and Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935-1938; Supernumerary Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge; Fellow, Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member, Anat. Society Great Britain and Ireland; F.Z.S.; Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Anatomy; Editor, Anatomical Section of Physiological Abstracts. *Publications:* Contributions to Anatomical

Literature. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge.

BOYD, Colonel John Dopping, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late W. H. Boyd, D.L., of Ballymacool; *m.* 1916, Effie Harriet, *d.* of late H. D. Butterfield, Durham, Bermuda. *Educ.:* Rossall School, Fleetwood. Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1932-33; A.A.G. War Office, 1935-36; Dep. Military Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Selection Board, War Office, 1936-37; retired, 1938. *Address:* Penmorva, Budock, near Falmouth.

BOYD, John Smith, M.A., LL.B.; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; *b.* Kilmarnock, 18 May 1886; *s.* of David Boyd and Janet Smith; *m.* 1915, Maggie Picken Neilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University (Robertson Scholar, 1912). President and Warden, Glasgow University Students' Settlement; Solicitors Department, Caledonian Railway, 1909-14; General Manager's Office, North Eastern Railway, 1914-22; Staff Assistant to General Manager, 1922; Assistant to Superintendent, North-Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-27; Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1927-31; Member of Home Office (Stewart) Departmental Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 1935-1938; Member of Ministry of Labour Departmental Committee on the Fair Wages Clause, 1937; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1939. *Address:* Dundonald, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 195; Greenways, Longlands Road South, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 2055.

BOYD, Col. Mossom Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11 June 1860; *s.* of General Brooke Boyd; *m.* 1887, Adeline Lea-Smith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of J. Smith, Woodlands, Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1880; Substantive Col. in the Army, 1910; retired, 1911; re-employed, 1914-19. *Address:* Morcote, London Road, Guildford.

BOYD, Air Vice-Marshal Owen Tudor, C.B.: 1939; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; A.F.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1889; *s.* of A. B. P. Boyd; *m.* 1921, Ira Marjorie Tudor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forest School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1909; R.A.F. 1916; served European War, 1914-19; A.O.C. Central Area R.A.F. 1935-36; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1936-38; Air Officer Commanding Balloon Command, 1938. *Address:* Cheyne Cottage, Stanmore. *T.:* Stanmore 252. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BOYD, Sidney Arthur, M.S. (*London*), F.R.C.S. Eng., Consulting Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Victoria Hospital, Leatherhead, London County Council (North-Western Group of Hospitals), Church Missionary Society (also Vice-President), Alexandra Orphanage and to St. John's School, Leatherhead; Surgeon to St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy and to Mildmay Mission Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of Albert Thomas and Marianne Boyd; *m.* 1910, Violet Evangeline Fox; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Bedford; London University, Charing Cross (Livingstone Scholar) and London Hospitals; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1904 (Gold Medal); resident posts at Charing Cross Hospital and Surgical Registrar, 1906-09; served in R.A.M.C., 1914-1919 (Temp. Major), Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches twice); formerly lecturer in Applied Anatomy, King's College, London, 1919-25; F.R.S.M. and Member of B.M.A.; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1922; Mayor, 1938-39, and 1939-40. J.P. for County of London. *Publications:* Various articles on Surgical Subjects in Medical Journals and in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* 144 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1085, Hampstead 2020.

BOYD, Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, Phyllis Rosie Palin; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col., 1930; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Palestine and Syria, 1918-21 (despatches); Chief Engineer of the British Troops in China 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* St Denis, The Avenue, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne, 335. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYD, Ven. Sydney Adolphus, B.C.L., M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus; *e. s.* of General Brooke Boyd, Indian Army; *b.* Landour, N.-W. Provinces, India, 7 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1881, Rosalie, *d.* of John Smith, of Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1879; M.A. and B.C.L. 1882. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hampstead, 1880-85; Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich, 1886-93; Vicar of Macclesfield, 1893-1902; Rector of Bath, 1902-38; Archdeacon of Bath, 1924-38; Proctor for the Archdeaconry of Macclesfield, 1895-1902; Chaplain, Royal United Hospital, Bath, 1902-38; Chaplain, Royal Mineral Water Hosp., Bath, 1923-38; Prebendary of Ilton in Wells Cathedral since 1903; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1907-29 and 1934-38; Rural Dean of Bath, 1902-24. *Address:* 2 Park Place, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Oct. 1886; *o. c.* of late P. J. Stirling Boyd, D.L., *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas J. Boyd, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and late Beatrice Rachel, O.B.E., *d.* of Professor Thomas Laycock, Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1915). H.M. Forces, England and France, 1914-19; Assistant Paymaster, R.N.V.R., 1914; Lieut., R.A.F. 1918; attached Staff Headquarters R.A.F., 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-20; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1923-27; Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak and Judge of the Supreme Court, 1928-30; Chief Justice of Sarawak, 1930-39; retired, 1939. *Publications:* The Web (play), 1925; The Laws of Sarawak, 1936. *Productions:* The Key (one act), 1915; The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOYD, Sir Walter Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; K.C. 1918; Barrister; *b.* 31 March 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of M. Anderson, Dublin; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of late Sir William Fry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Chief Registrar in Bankruptcy (Ireland), 1912-37. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Anderson, M.C., M.D. [*b.* 27 June 1875; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen Mary Gwendolyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of A. Douglas Hardie, Victoria, B.C.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Marjorie Catharine, *e. d.* of late Francis Kinloch, J.P., Shipka Lodge, North Berwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin; Howth House, Howth, Co. Dublin.

BOYD, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert F. Boyd; *m.* Helen, *d.* of William Bow, J.P. Was Deputy Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York.

BOYD, William, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., F.E.I.S.; Lecturer in Education in the University of Glasgow since 1907; *b.* Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isa S. Burt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M.A.: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. 1896; B.Sc. 1900; D.Phil. 1911; Hon. D.Litt. (Western Australia), 1937; Assistant Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900-2; Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7; Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907; President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920-21;

Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President; Visiting Professor of Education in Columbia University, New York, 1930-31. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904; The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911; The Educational Theory of Rousseau, 1911; From Locke to Montessori, 1914; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921; The History of Western Education, 1921; Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling, and Arithmetic, 1924; Edited Towards a New Education (the Report of the World Conference of the New Education Fellowship at Elsinore), 1930; America in School and College, 1933; edited The Challenge of Leisure, 1936; also a number of articles on various aspects of child study. *Address:* Edradour, Dalmuir, Glasgow. *T.:* Clydebank 1505.

BOYD, William, Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Toronto since 1937; *b.* 21 June 1885; *s.* of Dugald Cameron and Eliza M. Boyd; *m.* 1919, Enid G. Christie. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1908; M.D. Ed. (Gold Medal) 1911; Dipl. in Psychiat. Ed. 1912; M.R.C.P. Ed. 1912; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1932; LL.D. Sask. 1937; Medical Officer, Derby Borough Asylum, Derby, England, 1909-12; Pathologist, Winwick Asylum, Warrington, England 1912-13; Pathologist, Royal Wolverhampton Hospital, Wolverhampton, 1913-14; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-37; Capt. 3rd Field Ambulance, 46th Div. France, 1914-1915. *Publications:* With a Field Ambulance at Ypres, 1917; The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebrospinal Fluid, 1920; Surgical Pathology, 4th ed., 1938; 5th ed., 1942; The Pathology of Internal Diseases, 3rd ed., 1940; Text-Book of Pathology, 3rd ed., 1938; Introduction to Medical Science, 1937; 2nd ed., 1941. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, gardening. *Address:* The Banting Institute, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Rosedale Golf, Toronto.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Rochfort.

BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. since 1920; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tramping, shooting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

BOYDEN, Rev. A. H., B.A., B.Sc., B.D.; retired Methodist Minister; *s.* of Rev. W. Boyden, ex-President of United Methodist Free Churches; *m.* 1st, Mary Gertrude Steel; 2nd, Muriel Harriet Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; Manchester University. Shuttleworth Exhibition and Warburton Scholarship in Political Economy and Lee Prize in Hellenistic Greek at Manchester University; prizeman in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek at London University; educational appointments under L.C.C. and Wolsey Hall, Oxford; has had churches at Exeter, Preston, London and Cardiff; formerly a speaker for Headquarters of League of Nations Union, London. *Recreation:* gardening.

BOYER, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' Collegiate School, Jersey. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star); Silver Dongola Medal, 1896; Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918; Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921. *Address:* Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash. *T.:* Saltash 2168.

BOYER, Hon. Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), K.C. Canada, B.A., B.C.L.; Judge Superior Court, P.Q.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M.P. for Maskinongé, and Alphonsine Meilleur, *d.* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P.Q.; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu; two *s.* nine *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University, Montreal. Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B.A. contest, Laval University, 1891; graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class; Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911; formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount, Quebec. *T.:* Westmount 2866, main 2175. *Clubs:* University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester.

BOYES, Rear-Adm. Hector, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes; *m.* 1919, Eleanora, *d.* of Consul-General Falsen, Oslo; one *s.* Served Boxer Campaign, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of Aviz of Portugal); lent to Australian Government as Capt. of Flinders Naval Depôt, 1924-26 Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1927-30; Captain-in-charge, Simonstown, 1931-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to C.-in-C. The Nore 1933-34; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Naval Attaché at Oslo and Stockholm, 1939-40. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; rejoined and serving with R.A. since Sept. 1939; *e. s.* of Thomas Boylan, Hilltown, Drogheda, Ireland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Eileen Moira Frances, *d.* of Sir Timothy O'Brien, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.A., Woolwich. Posted R.F.A. 1913; went to France, Aug. 1914; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1915; served in France continuously till March 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); served as Adjutant with R.H.A. in Ireland; commanded the Riding School at Woolwich, 1923-27; retired, 1927; Master of the Royal Artillery Drag Hunt, Woolwich *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BOYLE, family name of **Earls of Cork, Glasgow** and **Shannon.**

BOYLE, Viscount; Richard Bentinck Boyle; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q.v.*; *b.* 23rd Oct. 1924.

BOYLE, Sir Alexander George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1908; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 March 1872; *m.* Sibyl Blanche Hodgson (*d.* 1941); three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Assist. Treas. Uganda Protectorate, 1895; Acting Sec. to H.M. Comsr., 1896-98; Acting Treasurer, 1899-1900; Deputy Treasurer, 1900; Acting Sec. to Administration, 1901-2; Collector, 1902; Assistant Sec., 1902; Acting Sub-Comsr. Eastern Province, 1903; Sub-Comsr. 1905; Acting Deputy Comsr., 1907; Acting Chief Secretary, 1909; Provincial Comsr. Eastern Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1905-1910; Acting Governor, 1909-10; Adm. Government of Southern Nigeria, May-Sep. 1911; Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1910-13; Lieut.-Governor of Nigeria, 1913-20; Adm.-Gov. of Nigeria, Nov. 1918.

BOYLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1871; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *y. d.* of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral (retired), 1928; European War, 1914-18 (depatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.; Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords; 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; French Croix de Guerre; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1918-1919; 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920-24;

retired list, 1924; *Member of Port of London Authority*, 1925-29. *Address:* 11 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Archibald Robert, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. and bar; R.A.F.V.R.; Director of Air Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1940; *b.* 11 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; *m.* 1913, Edith Mary Constable Curtis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Royal Military College. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1907 till retirement; seconded for service with R.A.F. 1918 till retirement from Army; subsequently served in Air Ministry as civil servant. *Address:* White House, Stoke Hill, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 954. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYLE, Lt.-Col. Charles Roger Cavendish, D.S.O. 1918; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Major Charles John Boyle. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Priory, Great Milton, Oxford.

BOYLE, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d.* of William Knight, J.P.; *b.* 12 June 1878; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1920, Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A., Hon. LL.D., Sofia; Barrister Inner Temple, 1902; J.P. Sussex; Chairman, Burwash Bench, 1926; F.R.G.S.; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1927; Associate of the Surveyors' Institution; Member of Committee appointed by India Office to promote welfare of Indian students; A Trustee of Johnson House; Chairman Balkan Committee; Hon. Treasurer Serbian Relief Fund, 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1920; Acting British Commissioner for Serbia, 1915; in charge Serbian Colonies in Corsica, 1916. Order of Civil Merit (Bulgaria) 1st Class; Order of Skanderbeg (Albania) 1st Class; Grand Officier of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); holds the decoration of the Serbian *Red Cross; and Cross of Charity*; Director, Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Grovesend Steel and Tinplate Co., Ltd. (Vice-Chairman) Stone and Co. Ltd., Epsom, Woodville Sanitary Pipe Co. Ltd., Properties Investment Trust. *Publications:* Biographical Essays, 1790-1890, 1936; Literary and political articles in the monthly Reviews; various songs. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travel. *Heir: s.* Edward Charles Gurney, *b.* 31 Aug. 1923. *Address:* 63 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex; 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 4964; Central 2465; Hurst Green 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Johnson (President 1934); Sussex, Eastbourne.

BOYLE, Rear-Adm. Edward Courtney, V.C. 1915. Served European War, 1914-15; in command of submarine E14, entered Sea of Marmora and sank two Turkish transports and one gunboat on 25 April 1915; commanded Australian Submarine Flotilla; Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster, Devonport, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1932. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BOYLE, Major Edward Patrick Ogilvie, M.V.O. 1927; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 22 July 1893; *s.* of late Commander E. L. D. Boyle, C.M.G., R.N., and Theodosia, *d.* of William Ogilvie, of Yugilbar, N.S.W.; *m.* 1934, Audrey, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Audley Willis, 18 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1913; Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; Maj. 1935; Adj., 1922-24; A.D.C. (extra) to H.E. Governor of Bengal, 1921-22; Military Secretary and Comptroller to H.E. the Governor-General of New Zealand, 1926-30; attached to Staff of Duke and Duchess of York during tour of New Zealand, 1927 (M.V.O.). *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Captain Harry Lumsden, O.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; *m.* 1908, Lilian, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. K. Trotter, K.C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired with rank of Captain 1925. *Address:* 4 East Crescent, Whitby.

BOYLE, Henry Edmund Gaskin, O.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.; Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached to No. 1 City of London Base Hospital; *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 2 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Henry Eudolphus Boyle and Elizabeth Gaskin; *m.* 1910, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of J. W. Wildy, and *widow* of Leslie Green, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Casualty Officer, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; Junior and Senior Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Anæsthetist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Anæsthetist to St. Andrew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President, Section of Anæsthetists; ex-President Abernethian Society; Memb. B.M.A. *Publications:* Practical Anæsthetics, 3rd edition (with O. Langton Hewer), 1923; articles, Mixtures and Sequences, Nitrous Oxide and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen, Practitioners' Encyclopædia, 1912; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether, Lancet, 1913; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen with Regulated Rebreathing in Military Surgery, Lancet, 1917; Boyle's Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Ether Outfit, Lancet, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Combination with C.E. for Nose and Throat Operations, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Midwifery, B.M.J., 1929; Nitrous Oxide: History and Development, B.M.J., 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 77 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9191. *Clubs:* West Indian; Stoke Poges.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Hon. John David, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 July 1884; *2nd surv. s.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ethel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Sir Henry A. Hodges, Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Marie, *d.* of John Gibb, Chillesford, Orford, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted 2nd Lieutenant Rifle Brigade 1906; Lieutenant 1910; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Wing-Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918; Group-Captain, 1922; Air Commodore, 1929; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Station Commandant, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1922-23; Air Staff, 1923-25; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Worthy Down (Night-bombers), 1926-28; Chief Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; recalled to active list Sept. 1939. *Address:* Dinvin House, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYLE, Kay; *see* Vail, K. B.

BOYLE, Robert William, M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Director of Division of Physics and Electrical Engineering, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, since 1929; *b.* 2 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Dr. Albert D. and Sophie Boyle, Carbonear, Newfoundland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900); McGill Univ. (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc. prize); and University of Manchester. B.Sc. and British Assoc. medal, McGill University, 1905; post graduate work and research on Properties of Matter and Radioactivity, 1905-9, also demonstrated and lectured on Mathematics and Physics; M.Sc. 1906; Ph.D. and 1851 Science Research Scholarship, 1909; Research on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909-11; Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Professor, 1912; Professor of Physics, University of Alberta, 1912. Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti-Submarine Division, 1916-19; resumed professorship, Oct. 1919;

Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, 1921; Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1923-29; Past-President Section III. Royal Society of Canada (1924-25); Past-President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26; Chairman, Ottawa Branch, Eng. Inst. Can., 1935-36; Council Eng. Inst. Can., 1937-39; Advisory Board, Royal Military College, Canada, 1927-29, 1935-38; Chairman, 1935-1938; Flavelle Medal for Science. *Publications:* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and Ultra-sonics. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Research, Ottawa. *T.:* 3-7231. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; McGill Faculty, Montreal.

BOYLE, Brig.-Gen. Roger Courtenay, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Boyle, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. L. Martin of Lee Moor, Plympton, Devon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 star); retired pay, 1919; Order of the Nile, 3rd class; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander, Legion of Honour, St. Maurice and Lazarus, and George I. of Greece. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holmfield, Northam, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYNE, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Gustavus William Hamilton-Russell,** J.P., D.L.; Baron Hamilton, 1715; Baron Brancepeth, 1866; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 8th Viscount and Lady Katherine Frances Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1906, Lady Margaret Lascelles, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harewood; three *s.* one d. Formerly Captain, 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. *Heir: g. s.* Gustavus Michael George Hamilton-Russell, *b.* 10 Dec. 1931. *Address:* Belgrave House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Burwarton, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Sloane 1469. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Very Rev. A. V. Baillie.

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Wilfrid Norman, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1618; late Lieut. Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Sir Griffith Boynton, 12th Bt. and Euphemia Violet (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1914, Naomi, *d.* of late H. E. Nightingale. Entered R.N., 1904; served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: cousin,* Harry Somerville, *b.* 27 Nov. 1856. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOYNTON, Thomas L. W.; *see* Wickham-Boynton.

BOYS, Sir Charles Vernon, Kt., *cr.* 1935; F.R.S.; Hon. F.R.S. Edin.; A.R.S.M.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Fellow of the Imperial College; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Hon. Member New York Academy of Sciences and Physical Society of Moscow; Past President Physical Society of London and Röntgen Society; Vice-President Royal Automobile Club; Adviser to Board of Trade on Gas Testing; *b.* Wing, Rutland, 15 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Charles Boys; *m.* 1892, Marion Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Pollock [whom he *div.* 1910]; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal School of Mines. Invented and made moving lens lightning camera, 1900; with which Schonland in South Africa and MacEachron at Pittsfield, U.S.A., have discovered the gradual development of a lightning flash; Member of the Ordnance Committee; Royal Medal and Rumford Medal of Royal Society; Duddell Medal of Physical Society; Elliott Cresson Gold Medal of Franklin Institute. *Publications:* Soap Bubbles, their Colours and the Forces which Mould Them; the Natural Logarithm, 1935; Weeds, Weeds, Weeds, 1937, and numerous papers published by the Royal and other Societies on Integrating mechanism, Quartz fibres, Radiomicrometer, Heat of the moon and stars, Constant of gravitation, Soap bubbles, Solid dipleidoscope prisms, Gas Calorimetry, Speed of lightning, and other subjects; edited and completed Dynamometers by the late Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S. *Address:* St. Marybourne, Andover. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Vice-Chairman, Cattle Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1935; *b.* Baraich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Christina Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Seven years on sheep stations in N. Zealand; sixteen years in business; eight years managing N.Z. Refrigerating Company, London; Principal Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Director and Vice-Chairman N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1923-33; Commissioner on Waimakariri River Trust, 1927-33; President N.Z. Aero Club, 1930-31; Farmers delegate to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Chairman, Technical Committee on Abbatoir Design, Ministry of Agriculture, 1933-34. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Hollywood, Sunningdale, Berks.

BOYS, Geoffrey Vernon, M.A.; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Sir Charles Vernon Boys, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Helen Florence Mary, *yr. d.* of Frank Gossling; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served (R. E.), European War, 1914-1918; fourteen years with Kennedy & Donkin, Consulting Engineers, engaged in electricity supply and distribution at home and abroad. *Address:* 3 Queen's Rise, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2793. *Club:* United University.

BOYS, Guy Ponsonby; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong; *m.* 1906, Maude Mary Beazley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench; officiating judge, 1924-26; Puisne Judge, 1926-32, Allahabad High Court, India; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* squash rackets, tennis. *Address:* Thornhill, Stockton Avenue, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 629.

BOYS, Henry Ward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 25 July 1874; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Bengal Civil Service and Ethel Rigaud, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Jean Arabella, widow of Arthur Laing (*née* Scott Moncrieff). *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Licencié en Droit, Paris, 1901; Ministry of Justice, Egypt, 1902; Enemy Trading Office, 1914-19; War Trade and Licensing Officer, 1918-19; Order of the Nile 2nd Class, 1918; Counsel to the King of Egypt, 1919-24; retired, 1924. *Address.* c/o Barclays Bank, 137 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

BOYS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Harvey Henderson, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; R.E.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Adm. Henry Boys; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Kenneth Murray of Geanies, Co. Ross; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy Conyers, *d.* of Conyers Baker; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., wounded, Bt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1916; War Office, A.A.G., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923; received thanks of community of Hong Kong and service of plate for services rendered during plague in 1894. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOYS-SMITH, Lieut.-Commander Humphry Gilbert, D.S.O. 1940; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commanding Officer H.M.S. Anemone; *b.* 20 Dec. 1904; *s.* of Rev. Edward Percy Boys-Smith, M.A., late Rural Dean of Lyndhurst, Hants, and Charlotte

Cecilia, *d.* of Thomas Backhouse Sandwith, C.B., H.M. Consular Service; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Helen, *d.* of Capt. Miles James Miles Vicars-Miles, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pangbourne Nautical College. Officer in Commonwealth and Dominion Line (Cunard Australasian Service), 1922-29; Officer in Cunard Line, 1929-34; left the sea and received a Colonial Office appointment, 1934; posted to Palestine in Haifa Port; still a Colonial Civil Servant but temporarily released for duration of hostilities; joined Royal Naval Reserve as midshipman in 1921; served War of 1939-41 (D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Professor J. S. Boys Smith, The Black Hostelry, The College, Ely. *T.:* Ely 385.

BOYS SMITH, Rev. John Sandwith, M.A.; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge and Canon of Ely Cathedral, since 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, since 1935, and to Bishop of Truro, since 1940; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. E. P. Boys Smith, formerly Vicar of Hordle, Hants, and Charlotte Cecilia, *e. d.* of late T. B. Sandwith, C.B. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos Part I, Class II division 2, 1921; B.A., Theological Tripos Part I Sec. B, Class I, 1922; Scholar and Naden Student in Divinity, St. John's College, 1922; Theological Tripos Part II Sec. V, Class I, 1924; Burney Student, 1924; Marburg University, 1924-1925; Deacon, 1926; Curate of Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, 1926-27; Priest, 1927; Chaplain of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927-34, and Director of Theological Studies, 1927-40; Assistant Tutor, 1931-34; Tutor, 1934-39; Junior Bursar, 1939-40; University Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge, 1931-40; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1934-37; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930, 1941; Oxford, 1936-37; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1933-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Ripon, 1927-34, 1935-40. *Publication:* (with late J. M. Creed) Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1934. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052; The Black Hostelry, The College, Ely, Cambs. *T.:* Ely 385.

BOZMAN, Geoffrey Stephen, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 26 Nov. 1896. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1922.

BRABANT, Rev. Frank Herbert, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral since 1938; *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of Frederick and Augusta Brabant, Oxford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1920; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1920-31; Diocese of Zululand, 1931-37. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with Rev. P. Hartill); Prayer; Religion and the Mysterious; Time and Eternity in Christian Thought (Bampton Lecture for 1936). *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* 1695.

BRABANT, Capt. Guy Alfred D.S.O. 1902; farmer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Brabant; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Ethel Austen, *e. d.* of C. T. Reaney; three *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, with Mounted Irregular Forces (promoted Capt., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kinderton, Komgha, Cape Colony.

BRABAZON, family name of **Earl of Meath.**

BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. J. T. C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Brabazon.

BRABNER, Rupert Arnold; Lieut. R.N.V.R. Fleet Air Arm; M.P. (U.) for Hythe since 1939; Banker; Director of Singer & Friedlander Ltd.; Member of L.C.C. for West Lewisham since 1937; *b.* 29 Oct. 1911; *s.* of William Wilberforce Brabner. *Educ.:* Felsted School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Rugby, cricket, squash rackets, music. *Address:* 55 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BRABOURNE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1880, **Norton Cecil Michael Knatchbull,** 15th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 11 Feb. 1922; *s.* of 5th Baron and Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne (Order of the Crown of India; Dame, St. John of Jerusalem), *y. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo; *S.* father, 1939. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Ulick Knatchbull, *b.* 9 Nov. 1924. *Address:* Mersham-le-Hatch, nr. Ashford, Kent.

BRACE, Colonel Henry Fergusson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Frank Addison Brace, J.P., of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and Annie Isobel, *d.* of Hickson Fergusson of The Knowe, Ayr; *b.* 10 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1916, Beatrice Ida Feilden; 2nd, 1937, Susan Agnes Rhodes, *d.* of late Colonel R. H. Tilney, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1908; served European War (D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice, despatches twice; commanded 15th-19th The Kings Royal Hussars, 1930-34; Officer Commanding Troops at Canterbury and in charge of Cavalry Records, 1934-38; Col. 1934; retired pay, 1938; Zone Commander, Kesteven County Home Guard, Lincolnshire, since 1940. *Address:* Gonerby House, Hillfoot, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 435. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRACE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1916; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1890, Nellie, *d.* of William and Harriet Humphreys. *Educ.:* Risca Board School. Working miner; later, Miners' Agent and President of the South Wales Miners' Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Glamorgan, South, 1906-18; Abertillery Division of Monmouth, 1918-20; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1915-18; Chief Labour Adviser to Dept. of Mines, 1920-27. *Publications:* special articles, reviews, etc., on labour topics. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Bryn Ivor, 60 Allt-yr-yn Avenue, Newport, Mon.

BRACEGIRDLE, Captain Leighton Seymour, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Australian Navy; Military and Official Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia since 1931; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 31 May 1881; 4th *s.* of late Captain Frederick Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, East Balmain; *m.* 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Paterson Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Joined N.S.W. Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898; Midshipman, 1900; served as Midshipman with Naval Brigade in China (Boxer War Tientsin and Peking), 1900-1 (China Medal); as one of several Australian Naval Officers seconded for service as Lieutenant with South African Irregular Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal with 3 clasps); Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1911; Naval Staff-Officer with Naval Brigade landed to attack German New Guinea, Sep. 1914, and later succeeded to command (prom. Acting Lt.-Comdr.); commanded 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915-1917; present at first landing Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on Palestine; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; President of Commonwealth Coal Board in Queensland, 1918, and in South Australia during coal shortage, 1919-20; Director of Naval Reserves and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1922-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Government House Cottage, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

BRACEWELL, Rev. Canon William, Vicar of Barnoldswick and Bracewell since 1939; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late William Metcalfe Bracewell, cotton manufacturer, Barnoldswick; *m.* 1st Hannah (*decd.*) *d.* of late John Forrest, cotton manufacturer, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, Violet Rosa, *widow* of Norwood F. Greaves and *d.* of John Edward Spafford. *Educ.:* Strathmore House School, Southport; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Sheffield Parish Church (now the Cathedral), 1895-1902; Vicar of St. Luke's (Dyers Hill, Sale Memorial Church, Sheffield), 1902-15; Vicar of St. James', Doncaster, 1915-29; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1926-29; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, 1929-39; Rural Dean of Sheffield,

1931-39; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1928; Residentiary Canon, 1936-39; Canon Emeritus, Sheffield, 1939. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Bracewell Vicarage, Skipton-in-Craven.

BRACKEN, Rt. Hon. Brendan, P.C. 1940; M.P. (U.) North Paddington since 1929; Minister of Information since 1941; Newspaper publisher; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late J. K. A. Bracken, Ardvullen House, Kilmallock. *Educ.:* Sydney; Sedbergh. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1940-41. *Address:* 8 Lord North Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2020. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

BRACKEN, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Hirst, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* nr. Leeds 11 Apr. 1879; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxon. Served European War, temporary commission, Royal Artillery, Mesopotamia, 1916-18. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRACKEN, Hon. John, B.S.A., LL.D.; Premier of Manitoba since 1922; *b.* Ellisville, Ont., 22 June 1883; *s.* of E. M. and Alberta Gilbert Bracken; *m.* 1909, Alice Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ont.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Brockville (Ont.) High School; Ontario Agricultural Coll., Guelph. Graduated with honours, 1906; Manitoba representative of the Dominion Seed Branch of Department of Agriculture; Superintendent of Fairs and Farmers' Institutes for Saskatchewan; Prof. of Field Husbandry Faculty, University of Saskatchewan, 1909; President Manitoba Agricultural Coll., 1920-22. *Publications:* Crop Production in Western Canada; Dry Farming in Western Canada. *Address:* 604 Stradbrooke Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Basil V. F.; Headmaster of County School, Ramsgate, since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Brackenbury; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *d.* of late F. Winch, Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1914-16; Housemaster, Marlborough College, 1916-28; Chaplain, 1927-28; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1928-37. *Address:* High Trees, East Cliff, Ramsgate. *T.:* 1155.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Cecil Fabian, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1936; Indian Civil Service; retired; *b.* 13 March 1881; *m.* 1915, Ethel Selina, *d.* of late Captain T. S. Boileau, Indian Army; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1932-34; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1935; Temporary Member of Governor's Executive Council, Madras, 1936. *Address:* Mitchell House, Cottenham, Cambs. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Henry Britten, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.D., LL.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P., Vice-President, (Chairman of Council, 1927-34) British Medical Association; Vice-Pres., late Chm of Council Tavistock Clinic; Vice-Pres. Assocn. of Education Committees (Pres. 1914-1918); Member of the General Medical Council; Member of Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Brackenbury; *m.* 1st, 1892, Catherine Ada (*d.* 1892), *d.* of D. W. Edwards; 2nd, 1898, Amy Florence, *d.* of Henry Sadler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Westminster Hospital. In general medical practice, 1892-1927; Borough of Hornsey: Member of School Board, 1898-1903, Chairman of Education Committee, 1903-13, Mayor, 1905-06, Alderman till 1930, Freeman, 1930; British Medical Assoc.: Member of Council since 1914, Chairman of Insurance Acts Committee, 1915-24, Chairman of Representative Body, 1924-27, President of Metro. Counties Branch, 1921; Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Member of Council since 1927; Member of Middlesex County Education Committee, 1904-1940; Vice-President Central Assocn. for Mental Welfare; Chairman of Governors of Stationers' Company's School for Boys, and of N. London Collegiate School for Girls and Camden School for Girls; Hon. Freeman and Liveryman of the Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute. *Publications:* Patient and Doctor, 1935; numerous articles on Social Insurance, Mental Deficiency, and Educational and Public Health Administration. *Address:* Old Dairy House, Mudford, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.:* Marston Magna 367.

BRACKLEY, Viscount; John Sutherland Egerton, *b.* 10 May 1915; *o. s.* of 4th Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939 Lady Diana Percy, *yr. d.* of 8th Duke of Northumberland. Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner).

BRACKLEY, Acting Group Capt. Herbert George, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; Reserve of Air Force Officers; *m.* 1922, Frida, *er. d.* of late Sir Robert Mond, F.R.S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C., Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of Rising Sun, Japan). Adviser to Naval Air Service, Japan; Air Superintendent, Imperial Airways, 1924. *Address:* 2 Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5530; The Old Rectory, Blakeney, Norfolk. *T.:* Cley 10. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BRADBURY, family name of **Baron Bradbury.**

BRADBURY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925, of Winsford; **Sir John Swanwick Bradbury,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1909; Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Manch.); Hon. Fellow Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1911, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Kirby; two *s.* one *d.* An Insurance Commissioner and a member of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1911-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1913-1919; Principal British Delegate to Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919-25; Chairman of National Food Council, 1925-29; Chairman of Bankers' Clearing House Committee and President of British Bankers' Association, 1929-30 and 1935-36; Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths' Company, 1938-39. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Bradbury, [*b.* 7 Jan. 1914; *m.* 1939, Joan, *d.* of W. D. Knight, Darley, Addlestone, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford.] *Address:* Wingham, Claygate. *Club:* United University.

BRADBURY, Surg. Rear-Admiral William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.B., R.N.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Norah Michael, *y. d.* of G. M. Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served China, 1913 (medal); European War, with R.N.D. in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S. W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADBY, Edward Lawrence, Principal, Royal College, Colombo, Ceylon, since 1939; *b.* 15 March 1907; *y. s.* of H. C. Bradby, Ringshall End, nr. Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1939, Bertha Woodall, *y. d.* of Henry Woodall, Yotes Court, Mereworth, Maidstone. *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1930-34; International Student Service, 1934-39; Secretary to Committee for England and Wales, 1934-36; Assistant General Secretary, Geneva, 1936-1937; General Secretary, Geneva, 1937-39. *Publications:* Editor, The University Outside Europe, a collection of essays on university institutions in 14 countries, 1939. *Recreations:* music, riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Royal College, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRADBY, Godfrey Fox, M.A.; author; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Headmaster of Haileybury College; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1888-1920; Housemaster, 1908-20; retired, 1920. *Publications:* history: The Great Days of Versailles; literature: About Shakespeare and his Plays; About English Poetry; Short Studies in Shakespeare; Christianity and Common Sense; The

Brontes, 1932, etc.; novels: Dick; Lanchester Tradition; The Eternal Past; Mrs. D.; Little George, etc.; verse: Broadlands; The Way; Parody and Dust-Shot; The Sage's Note-book, etc. *Address:* 80 Dunchurch Road, Rugby.

BRADDELL, Dorothy Adelaide; decorative-artist; *b.* London; *d.* of J. L. Bussé; *m.* Darcy Braddell, F.R.I.B.A., architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Miss Manville's School; King's College, London. Studied art at Regent Street Polytechnic and at Byam Shaw School of Art; won National Gold Medal for decorative design; is chiefly known as a designer of interior decoration and a domestic planner and has been associated largely with all kinds of exhibition work, being responsible for rooms at the Royal Academy Exhibition of Industrial Art, the British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1938, Dorland Hall Exhibitions of British Industrial Art, Ideal Home Exhibitions and the Empire Exhibition Glasgow, 1938. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5487.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* India, 27 April 1863; *s.* of Sir E. N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; France; Dulwich College; Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. Entered Commercial Bank of Tasmania, 1879; Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881; Dalgety & Co., Ltd., N.S. Wales, 1884; Lecturer Sydney University, Business Principles, etc., 1907-19; Member Senate of University, 1920-30; M.L.C., 1917-40; Commissioner for Australia to the U.S.A., by special permission of Dalgety's, 1918-19; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912-14; Associated Chambers of Australia, 1914-15 and 1920-21; Member, Commonwealth Notes Issue Board, 1922-24; President Employers' Federation, 1905-7; Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co., Ltd., 1914-28; retired, 1928. *Publications:* Business Principles and Practice (Australia); American Impressions; Essays and Addresses; The Making of a Constitution. *Recreations:* golf; captained N.S.W. Rugby Representative XV., 1892; represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884; captained Inter-State Rowing Eight N.S.W., 1892. *Address:* Savoy House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BRADFIELD, Major-General Sir Ernest W. C., K.C.I.E., cr. 1941; C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; I.M.S., retired; Medical Adviser to Sec. of State and President Medical Board, India Office; Hon. Indian Red Cross Commissioner in England, 1940; Knight Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 28 May 1880; *s.* of W. C. Bradfield, Moseley; *m.* Margaret Annie, *d.* of H. A. Barnard, Olton; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; joined I.M.S. 1908; Professor of Surgery in Medical College, 1924, and Superintendent of Government General Hospital, Madras; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1921; Mesopotamia, 1918-19 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Assist. Director of Medical Services 1932-35; Surgeon-General, Bombay, 1935-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King 1935-39; Director-General I.M.S. 1937-39; retd., 1939; President Medical Council of India 1937-39; Chairman, Tuberculosis Association of India in 1939 and Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, 1937-39; Surgeon-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas (India), 1937-39; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o The India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRADFIELD, John Job Crew, C.M.G., 1933; D.Sc. (Eng.); M.E., D.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; member Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield & Son, Consulting Engineers since 1933; Technical Adviser to Hornibrook Highway Ltd., Brisbane; Consulting Engineer for design, fabrication and construction of Brisbane River Bridge and Approaches; late Chief Engr., Sydney Harbour Bridge and Metropolitan Railway Construction; *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *s.* of John Edward Bradfield and Marie Crew; *m.* Edith *d.* of late John V. Jenkins, Llandaff, Wales; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich, Queensland; University of Sydney. Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering, and Doctor of Science in Engineering, with first-class Honours and University Medal on each occasion; entered the Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1891, Chief Engineer of Sydney Harbour Bridge and City Transit, 1912; reported to the N.S.W. Government on the City and Suburban Electric Railways and the Electrification of the Suburban Lines, and designed and supervised the construction of the City Underground Railway and Sydney Harbour Bridge; Member of the Sydney University Senate since 1913; Member of Council of the Women's College within the University; Fellow of Australian and New Zealand National Research Council; Member of Board which established the first Civil Aviation School in Australia, at Richmond, N.S.W., 1916; Member of Patents Investigation Board established during the War; Member of the Town Planning Advisory Board; President, Sydney University Engineering Society, and Member of Committee which drafted the Constitution of the Institution of Engineers, Australia; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee to the Institution of Civil Engineers, London; Australian Representative on Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 1936-39; Peter Nicol Russell Medal by the Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1932; Kernot Memorial Medal, by Melbourne University; Telford Gold Medal by the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1934; President Royal Geograpichal Society of Queensland, 1938. *Publications:* Australian Timbers, 1896; Spit and Manly Tramway; Traffic Problems of Greater Sydney, 1917; Town Planning; Report on City and Suburban Electric Railways; Linking of Sydney with North Sydney; various papers on the early history of Sydney and the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge and City Underground Railway. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Kholo, 23 Park Avenue, Gordon, Sydney; 16 Barrack Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Sydney.

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1600; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1815; late Lt.-Col., 3rd Bn. Royal Scots; *b.* [redacted] Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* two *d.* S. father, 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Newport, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8834; Weston Park, Shifnal; Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Sir Robert Abdy, Duke of Buccleuch, Viscount Cowdray, Earl of Harewood, R. C. Norman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD, Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt,** Hon. D.D., M.A., (Oxon); *b.* 24 Sep 1879; *s.* of Capt. F. T. Blunt, Chief Civil Commissioner for the Seychelles; *m.* 1909, Margaret Catharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First-class Classical Moderations; First-class Literae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1902; Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902-7; Assistant Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907-9; Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909-17; Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917, 1931; Rural Dean of Derby 1920-31; Hon. Canon of Southwell, and later of Derby;

Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell and later of Derby. *Publications:* Studies in Apostolic Christianity, 1909; Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911; Faith and the New Testament, 1912; The Faith of the Catholic Church, 1916 and 1936; Acts of the Apostles (Clarendon Bible), 1923; Israel before Christ (World's Manuals), 1924; Galatians (Clarendon Bible), 1925; The Teaching of the Old Testament, 1926; Israel in World History (World's Manuals), 1927; The Ancient World, 1928; St. Mark (Clarendon Bible), 1929; The *Prophets* of Israel, 1929; C. of E., what does it stand for? 1934; Grace and Morals, 1935; The Gospels and the Critic, 1936; Our Need for God, 1937; God and Man, 1937; The Teaching of the New Testament, 1939, For Beginners in Prayer, 1941, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford.

BRADFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lowe, Ven. S. E.

BRADFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Austen, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Sir Edward R. C. Bradford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy of Danehurst, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered 60th Rifles, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's medals with 8 clasps); Staff Officer to Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; graduated at the Staff Coll., 1912; European War, 1914-19, on staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Empshott Lodge, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Blackmoor 281.

BRADFORD, Rev. E. E., D.D., Vicar of Nordelph; *b.* 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Hon. Theol.), 1884; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1904; D.D. 1912; Diplomé (Degre Superieur, Mentionné) Alliance Française, Paris, 1896. Held curacies High Ongar, 1884-86; Walthamstow, 1886-87; English Church, St. Petersburg, 1887-89; Paris, 1890-99; Eton, 1889-1905. *Publications:* Sonnets, Songs and Ballads, 1908; Passing the Love of Women, 1913; In Quest of Love, 1914; Lays of Love and Life, 1916; The New Chivalry, 1918; The Romance of Youth, 1920; Ralph Rawdon, 1922; The True Aristocracy, 1923; The Tree of Knowledge, 1925; The Kingdom Within You, 1927; Strangers and Pilgrims, 1929; Boyhood, 1930. *Address:* Nordelph Vicarage, Downham Market, Norfolk.

BRADFORD, Major Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Cameronians; *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d.* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1937, Alison, *er. d.* of John Lawson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served War of 1939-40 (wounded). *Heir: s.* John Ridley, *b.* 14 Sept. 1941. *Address:* Medstead Manor, Alton, Hants.

BRADFORD, Samuel Clement, D.Sc. Lond., F.L.A.; Vice-President of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* London, 10 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Samuel Joseph Bradford; *m.* Cora Mabel, *d.* of late Walter Monnery. Assistant, South Kensington Museum, 1899; Science Museum, 1909; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Keeper, 1930-38; Librarian of the Science Library, 1925-38. *Publications:* various official catalogues including Classification for works on Pure and Applied Science; second edition, 1921; third edition, 1936; Hand-list of short titles of Current Periodicals in the Science Library; fourth edition, 1926; fifth edition, 1938; contributions to scientific and technical journals and works on: Scientific Apparatus; The Kinetic Theory of Gases and Liquids; The Molecular Theory of Solution; Colloid Solutions; The Formation and Structure of Jellies; The Crystallisation of Gelatin; The Liesegang Phenomenon; The Classification and Indexing of Scientific Literature; The Principles of Classification; The Organisation of Scientific Bibliography; and Library Cataloguing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mulberry Cottage, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2811.

BRADFORD, Colonel Sir Thomas Andrews, Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late The York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 23 March 1886; *e. s.* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Lieut.-Colonel, Church Lads' Brigade. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADLEY, Albert James, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., D.Sc.; Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Amy Bradley; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Dinnis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield; Manchester University. 1851 Senior Exhibitioner, 1926-28; Royal Society Warren Research Fellow, 1932-38. *Publications:* Various Publications on X-ray Crystallography, especially in connection wiih the investigation of metals and alloys by the X-ray powder method. *Address:* 8 Bandon Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 76287.

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, *s.* of late George Granville Bradley, Dean of Westminster and Marian, *d.* of Archdeacon Philpot; *b.* 11 Nov. 1850; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1925), *d.* of W. A. Rackham, M.R.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll. Cambridge. *Publications:* joint author of History of Marlborough College, 1893; Life of Wolfe, 1895; Sketches from Old Virginia, 1897; Highways and Byways of North Wales, 1898; The Fight with France for North America, 1900; Highways and Byways of the English Lake District, 1901; Owen Glyndwr, 1901; Highways and Byways of South Wales, 1903; Canada in the Twentieth Century, 1903; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, 1903; Captain John Smith; The March and Borderland of Wales, 1905; Round about Wiltshire; Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1907; The Romance of Northumberland, 1908; The Making of Canada, 1763-1815, 1909; Worcestershire, 1909; Rivers and Streams of England, 1909; Wiltshire and Herefordshire (Cambridge County Geographies), 1909; The Wye, 1910; Shakespeare's Avon, 1910; Britain across the Seas, America, 1911; Canada (Home University Library), 1911; The Gateway of Scotland, 1912; Other Days, 1913; Clear Waters (trout fishing), 1915; An Old Gate of England, 1918; A Book of the Severn, 1919; England's Outpost: the Story of the Kentish Cinque Ports, 1921; Canada, in Nations of To-day; In Praise of N. Wales, 1925; Exmoor Memories, 1926; When Squires and Farmers Thrived, 1927; Romance of Wales, 1929; United Empire Loyalists, 1932; articles to the Reviews. *Recreations:* all out-door games and field-sports at different periods. *Address:* West Watch, Rye.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); *b.* 23 April 1865; *s.* of John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1894, Hilda Payn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitors' Final with Honours, 1886; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.P.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Vols.), 1902. *Address:* Grovedale, Vryheid, Natal. S. Africa.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Gustave, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Annie (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Caleb

Thornber, J.P., of Park Hill, Burnley. *Educ.:* Birmingham University; France; Germany. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O). *Address:* Baronscroft, Bournemouth West.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Doc.; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett with Berwick Bassett, Wilts; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1903; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1809-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury, 1924; President, Oxford Branch of League for Prevention of Cruel Sports. *Publications:* Service in A; *Anthems*—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Suite for Military Band: Izaak Walton; several songs. *Address:* Rectory, Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts.

BRADLEY, Col. Edward de Winton Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary West Lancs. T.A. and A.F. Assoc.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1914, Margery, *d.* of late A. W. Moore, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Late the K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Signals; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1933; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Isle of Man Bank, Douglas, I.O.M.

BRADLEY, Rear-Admiral Frederic Cyril, (retd.); Commanding H.M.S. Cabot (R.N. Training Establishment) since 1940; *b.* 20 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Livingstone and Florence Bradley, Cardiff; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Ethel, *d.* of W. Wood, Highgate; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private; Littlejohns. Naval cadet, H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Destroyer service, 1914-18; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1930; commanded H.M.A.S. Australia and Canberra, 1931-34; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1935-38; commanded H.M.S. Edinburgh, 1939; Rear-Admiral (and retired), 1941. *Recreations:* sports in general. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 208/9 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRADLEY, Gladys Lilian; Head Mistress, Fairfield High School for Girls, nr. Manchester, since 1941; *d.* of T. R. Bradley. *Educ.:* The Cowley School for Girls, St. Helens; Chester High School for Girls; Manchester University, (Scholar) B.A. (Hons. Eng.). Assistant Mistress: Withington Girls' School, Manchester; Havergal Coll., Toronto; Miss Edgar's and Miss Cramp's School, Incorp., Montreal; Gunnerside School, Plymouth; Head of English Department, Cowley School for Girls, St. Helens; Head Mistress, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent (at Trecarn, Babbacombe, S. Devon) Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940 (closed for duration of War). *Publications:* Punctuation Hints and Exercises, 1934; sundry articles on youth and Girl Guide work, 1925-30. *Recreations:* walking, boating, swimming, riding, travelling. *Address:* 4 Broadway, Fairfield, Nr. Manchester. *T.:* Droylsden 1488. *Club:* University Women's.

BRADLEY, Leslie Ripley, O.B.E. 1938; M.B.E. 1920; Director-General, Imperial War Museum, since 1938; *b.* 22 Oct. 1892; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, Middlesex Regiment, 1915-16; joined Staff of Imperial War Museum, 1917; Curator and Secretary, 1933-38. *Address:* Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 2636.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley); F.R.G.S.; author; *b.* Chicago, 19 April; *d.* of William Fitzbacchus Hastings and Lina Rickcords; *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. Smith College, Mass.; historical research, Oxford, England. Interested in writing and exploration, particularly Africa; published twelve novels, five books of travel, stories, articles, serials; member with husband of the Carl Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22; accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, *Belgian Congo,* then into interior of Indo-China, 1924-25; accompanied husband overland journey across Africa through French Cameroon, French Congo, Belgian Congo, Soudan, 1930-31. *Publications:* Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn), 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Fortieth Door, 1919; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1928; Alice in Elephantland, 1929; Death Comes Twice, 1931; Road of Desperation, 1932; Stories of Old Chicago, 1933; Unconfessed, 1934; The Five Minute Girl and Other Stories, 1935; Pattern of Three, 1937: A Hanging Matter, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, travel, big-game hunting; shot elephant, buffalo, lion, tiger. *Address:* 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; *T.:* Midway 4920; Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Casino, Fortnightly, Arts, Contemporary, Chicago.

BRADLEY, Sir Montague; *see* Bradley, Sir A. M.

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C.M.G. 1919; Major, Reserve of Officers, Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel on retirement; *e. s.* of late Brig.-General C. E. Bradley, C.B.; *g.s.* of Major-General John Bradley, *g.-g.s.* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjory Fontaine, *y. d.* of T. Winch, Rochester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Bridget, *d.* of late E. H. Clutterbuck, J.P., Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham. *Educ.:* Privately and in France. Served S. African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); 2nd Lieutenant Prince of Wales's N. Stafford Regt., 1901; Operations S. Nigeria, 1902-3 (African General Service Medal and bar); European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot; actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut; Major, 1916; commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-19 (despatches three times); Lieut.-Col. Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yacht Club de France.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert William, D.S.O. 1902; late 1st Batt. S. Wales Borderers; *b.* 26 Jan. 1874; *o. c.* of Com. W. H. Bradley, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Dorothea Lilias (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bircham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1910, Eleanora Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, Bishop of Swansea; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col.); Asst. Instructor School of Musketry, 1903-6; Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.A., 1913-14; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* Home Mead, Lymington, Hants.

BRADLEY, Rev. Walter Elliot, M.A., Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1933; Proctor in Convocation of York since 1921; a member of the Church Assembly; *b.* 3 June 1878; *s.* of Walter Frederick and Susan Godfrey Bradley; *m.* 1908, Blanca Lolita Tennant; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Fitz William Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of S. Paul, Southport, 1901-5; Hucknall Torkard in charge of S. John,

1905-6; Organising Secretary C.M.S. for Diocese of Liverpool, Sodor and Man, and Archdeaconry of Chester, 1906-8; Licensed Preacher in Diocese of Liverpool and Chester, 1907-8; Curate of Ilkley with Charge of St. Johns, Ben Rhydding, 1908-12; Vicar of Ben Rhydding, 1912-14; Rector of Ulverston, 1914-17; Vicar of Crosthwaite, Keswick, 1917-39; Rural Dean of Keswick, 1918-39; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Carlisle, 1939; Surrogate, Diocese of Carlisle, 1914-39; Chaplain of Greta Lodge of Freemasons, Keswick; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain of Cumberland and Westmorland Lodge. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, tennis. *Address:* Field Head House, Outgate, Ambleside. *T.A.:* Outgate, Ambleside. *T.:* Hawkshead 89.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, B.A.; F.R.G.S., I.C.S.; *b.* 25 June 1874; *e. s.* of late John Bradley-Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill, *d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Albertha, Marchioness of Blandford. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History), 1897; entered Inner Temple, 1895; entered I.C.S. 1898; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midnapore, Hooghly, and Calcutta; services lent to Commander-in-Chief in India; Lt.-Col. (despatches) 1918; Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia; specially attached to British Legation, Teheran; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, 1921-23; contested (C.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1929; President, Worcestershire Archaeological Soc., 1939. Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire. *Publications:* Chota Nagpore a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903; The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906; Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909; Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910; Sylhet Thackeray, 1911; Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920; Henry Louis Vivian Derozio, 1923; An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925; Tewkesbury, 1931; A Worcestershire Anthology, 1934. *Address:* Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', 1900.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. William Picton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Edward Bradley, The Grange, Bitton, Glos. (took name of Williams from late Captain William Williams, Pontypridd, Glamorgan); *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; commanded 1st Bn. The K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1936-39. *Address:* The Grange, Fittleworth, Sussex; *T.:* Fittleworth 27. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRADMAN, Donald George; stock and share broker; *b.* Cootamundra, New South Wales, 27 Aug. 1908; *s.* of George and Emily Bradman; *m.* 1932, Jessie, *d.* of James Menzies, Mittagong, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowral Intermediate High School. Played for New South Wales, 1927-35; for South Australia since 1935; for Australia since 1928, Captain since 1936; records include: 452 not out, N.S.W. v. Queensland, 1929-1930, world record in first-class cricket; scored over 1000 runs in Australian first-class cricket for eighth successive season, 1936-37; highest aggregate and greatest number of centuries in England v. Australia test matches; highest score for Australia v. England in test matches (334 at Leeds, 1930). *Publications:* Don Bradman's Book, 1930; How to Play Cricket, 1935; My Cricketing Life, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, billiards, squash. *Address:* 23 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Amateur Sports Adelaide.

BRADNACK, Brian Oswald, M.A., M.C.; Headmaster, The Blind College, Worcester since 1938; *b.* 3 Mar. 1898; *s.* of Oswald H. Bradnack, Combe Down, Bath; *m.* 1929, Doris, *d.* of D. M. Milne, J.P., of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, France, with R.G.A. 1917-18; Intercollegiate Secretary of Student Christian Movement in Northumberland and Durham, 1921-23; Assistant Master at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1923-38. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Gables, Whittington Road, Worcester. *T.:* 2554.

BRADNEY, Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1920; Officer in charge of Records, R.E., Brighton, since 1938; *b.* 20 June 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Joseph Bradney, C.B.; *m.* Lynette, *d.* of late Augustus Brigstocke, Blaenpant, Cardigan. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1909; Madras Sappers and Miners, 1913; served N.W. Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 and 1920-21; Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Military Adviser, Indian States Forces, 1923-27; Commandant Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore, 1932-37; Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., 1933; Col. 1936. *Address:* 2 Fairways, Dyke Road, Brighton.

BRADNEY, George Preston, C.B.E. 1936; B.A. Cantab.; Comptroller and Auditor General, Newfoundland; Colonial Service (retired); *b.* 3 Nov. 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Bradney, J.P., Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset, and Maud Barbara Disney; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Worthington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1901; Assist. Auditor British Central Africa, 1902; British East Africa, 1904; Uganda, 1907; Local Auditor Fiji and Western Pacific, 1909; Director of External Audit Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1914; Auditor General Federated Malay States, 1921; Acting Treasurer and Financial Adviser, and Member of Federal Council, 1930; Auditor Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1932; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADSHAW, Constance, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Acting President Society of Women Artists, 1936-39; *y. d.* of William Henry Bradshaw, M.A. (Cantab.), Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Spenlove School. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, Canada, New Zealand, and principal Provincial Galleries. *Address:* Rostherne, Southlands Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0374. *Club:* Forum.

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, late Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework; 4th *d.* of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, *o. d.* of late Colonel Frederick Halkett, Coldstream Guards. Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Pauline, *d.* of King of Wurttemberg, 1893-94; has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* 23 Chester Row, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4075.

BRADSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Ewart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Robert C. L. Bevan. Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1884; joined 15th Sikhs, 1886; Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1890; later served as Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate of the Muzaffargarh, Jullundur and Delhi Districts; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; retired, 1904; joined Reserve of Officers, 1914, and served European War, 1914-18, in the Rifle Brigade, Norfolk Regiment, Sherwood Foresters, and Welsh Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Hon. Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1918; Lt.-Col. on leaving R. of O. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also C. J. J. T. Barton.

BRADSHAW, George Fagan, D.S.O. 1917; marine artist; Commander, retired; H.M.S. Fortes since Aug. 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen Marion, *e. d.* of late Captain A. Slatter, B.S.A.P., Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S.

Britannia. Entered R.N., 1903. *Address:* H.M.S. Forte, c/o G.P.O., London.

BRADSHAW, Harold Chalton, C.B.E. 1935; Hon. M.Arch. (Liverpool); F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Secretary, Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Lecturer in Architecture at the Royal Academy Schools; Member of Council and Board of Education, Architects' Registration Council; for several years Member Council Royal Institute of British Architects, and Council Architectural Association; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of late J. H. Bradshaw, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Professor J. W. Taylor, F.R.C.S., M.Sc.; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Holt Scholar, 1913); awarded First Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 1913; Medaille Paris Salon, 1920; architect Guards' Memorial, London, (with Gilbert Ledward, R.A.); Memorials to Missing at Cambrai and Ploegsteert Wood for Imperial War Graves Commission, country houses, banks, and other works; during last War served in Belgium, France, and Italy; Captain R.E. (T.F.) (Croce de Guerra). *Publications:* Praeneste, A Study for its Restoration in Papers, B.S.R.; various contributions to R.I.B.A. Journal and technical press and to 14th ed. Ency. Brit. *Address:* 11 Orman Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADSHAW, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P.; President of the Cooperative Wholesale Society since 1936; Director of Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Member of Grantham Town Council; *b.* Riddings, Derbyshire; *s.* of James and Mary Bradshaw; *m.* 1902, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of late George Bowler, Pentrich, Derbys.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Riddings. Commenced at 13 years of age at the Ripley Co-operative Society; became shop manager and later General Manager of Wirksworth Co-operative Society and afterwards Gen. Manager and Secretary of Grantham Co-operative Society; Commander of Dannebrog. *Address:* Pentrich, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.A.:* Bradshaw, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 108. *Club:* National Liberal.

BRADSHAW, Brig. William Pat Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Comdr. Infantry Bde. T.A. since 1939; *b.* 8 March, 1897; *s.* of late Arthur Bradshaw, 30 Park Lane, W.; *m.* 1938, Hon. Sybil Mary Cadman, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Cadman, G.C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1914; served European War, Belgium, France, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); staff, Viceroy of India, A.D.C., 1928-29; commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1935-38; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1938-39. *Address:* Turweston Glebe, Brackley, Northants. *T.:* Brackley 140. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, C. W.; *see* Isherwood.

BRADSTOCK, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chairman and Managing Director University Motors Ltd., Stratton House, W.1; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. R. Bradstock, and Mrs. Bradstock, St. Teath, N. Cornwall; *m.* Ursula Mary, *d* of FitzHerbert Wright, The Hayes, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Yokehurst, South Common, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Plumpton 245. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADY, Edwin James; Australian journalist, verse-writer, and author; *b.* Carcoar, N.S.W., 1869; Irish parentage; last lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath; grandfather emigrated to Australia in the fifties. *Educ.:* Sydney, N.S.W.; Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Early life spent Australian bush; visited America as youth; engaged in various commercial pursuits, farming, etc., in N.S.W., Queensland, and Victoria; worked at Australian journalism and politics in 1890; a verse-writer, particularly of sea-songs and sketches; edited Australian Workman, 1892; Australian Worker, 1904; proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N.S.W., 1901. *Publications:* The Ways of Many Waters, 1899; The Earthen Floor, 1902; River Rovers, 1911; The King's Caravan, 1912; Bells and Hobbles, 1912; Australia Unlimited, 1918; The House of the Winds, 1919; The Land of the Sun, 1924. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Raheen, Mallacoota, Victoria, Australia.

BRADY, Major Gerald Charles Jervis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain G. W. Brady, R.N.; *m.* 1924, Florence Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas Pattenden, London. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Wickhall, Hove, Sussex.

BRADY, Patrick Joseph; Past President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; Director of Great Southern Railways, Ireland; *e. s.* of late James Brady; *b.* 1868; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late John Douglas Parminter, Paymaster, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Admitted a Solicitor, 1898; M.P. (N.) St Stephen's Green Division of Dublin, 1910-18. *Address:* Glena, Booterstown, Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 82. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

BRAGG, Sir William (Henry), O.M. 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc.; President of the Royal Society, 1935-40; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge; Director of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, and Director of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, since 1923; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1937; *b.* 2 July 1862; *e. s.* of R. J. Bragg, Stoneraise Place, Wigton, Cumberland; *m.* 1889, Gwendoline (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Charles Todd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1882); Third Wrangler, 1884; 1st class in Part III. of Mathematical Tripos, 1885; Professor at Adelaide University 1886-1908; Cavendish Professor at Leeds University, 1909-15; Quain Professor of Physics, University of London, 1915-23; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920; received 1915 Nobel Prize (in conjunction with his son W. L. Bragg, *q.v.*), and Barnard Gold Medal (Columbia University) (with W. L. Bragg), for work on X-rays and crystals; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1916, Copley Medal, 1930; Gold Medal of the Societè Italiana della Scienze, 1917 (in conjunction with W. L. Bragg); Franklin Gold Medal, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1930; Faraday Medal, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1936; John Carty Medal of National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 1939; Hon. D.Sc., Manchester, 1914, Brown University, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 1914, Leeds University, 1919, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Sheffield University, 1931; University of Pennsylvania, 1924; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1924; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1925; Edinburgh, 1937; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, 1927; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1928; Hon. Sc.D. Cambridge, 1932; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Wales, Bangor, 1934; Hon. D.Sc. London, 1936, Birmingham, 1939; Mem. Kongl. Danske Vidensk Selskat; Corr. Memb. Reale Accad. Sci. Turin; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci. Paris; Forr. Memb. Soc. Hollandaise des Sciences. Hon. Memb. Videnskap Akademiet, Norvège; Corr. Memb. Academia de Ciencias, Madrid; Foreign Associate, National Academy of Sciences, United States of America; Hon. Member New York Academy of Science; Soc. Sci. Fenn. *Publications:* Studies in Radio-activity; X-rays and Crystal Structure; The World of Sound; Concerning the Nature of Things; Old Trades and New Knowledge; An Introduction to Crystal Analysis; The Universe of Light, 1933; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine, the Transactions of the Royal Society, and elsewhere on scientific subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Royal

Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0669; Watlands, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAGG, Sir (William) Lawrence, Kt. cr. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; F.R.S. 1921; M.A. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Dub.); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Hon. Ph.D. (Cologne); Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, since 1938; *s.* of Sir William Henry Bragg, *q.v.*; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; *m.* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *er. d.* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Hughes Medal of Royal Society 1931; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19; Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1919-37; Director of National Physical Laboratory, 1937-38; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci., Paris. *Publications:* Various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with Sir W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure, 1915; The Crystalline State, 1934; Electricity, 1936; Atomic Structure of Minerals, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli, staff of the Times; *b.* Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Braham; *m.* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d.* of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of the Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1903; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of The Times Publishing Company; travelled for the Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of The Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922; Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., 1924-30; returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times. *Address:* 904 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAHMACHARI, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendranath, Kt. cr. 1934; Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold), 1924; M.A., M.D.; Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.; F.N.I.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; Hon. Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Univ. of Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; Consulting Physician; Research Worker; President, Indian National Committee, International Association of Microbiologists; Vice-President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-President, Physiological Society of India; Additional Vice-Pres. National Institute of Sciences of India; President, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Chairman, Board of Industries, Bengal; Hon. Vice-Pres. Indian Red Cross Society; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, Bengal; Member Governing Body of Indian Research Fund Association; Member, Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Member, Sanitary Board, Bengal; Founder, Brahmachari Research Institute, Calcutta; Vice-President, Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta; Vice-President, Indian Association for Cultivation of Science and of Indian Science News Association; Fellow, University of Calcutta; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Hon. Fellow, State Medical Faculty of Bengal; *b.* 7 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari, of Jamalpur, E.I. Rly.; *m.* 1898, Nani Bala Devi, *d.* of late D. Ram Lal Banerji, Calcutta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hughli College, Bengal; Presidency College and Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta. B.A. Honours in Mathematics, Thwyates Medal; M.A. 1st Class (Chemistry), University Medal; M.D., Ph.D. (Physiology); Coates Medallist, and Winner of Griffith Memorial Prize, Calcutta University; Minto Medallist, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Sir William Jones Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Medical School, 1901; Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1905-23; Research worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26; Discoverer of Urea Stibamine, an organic antimonial, a powerful specific, for the treatment and prophylaxis of kala-azar; Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1923-27; President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-29; Secretary, Medical Section, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for several years; President, Medical and Veterinary Section, Indian Science Congress, 1930; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1936; Pres. Section of Medical Research, Indian Science Congress, Jubilee Session, 1938; Past President, Indian Chemical Society; Past Pres. Indian Committee, International Society for Microbiology; late Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; late Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum. *Publications:* studies in Haemolysis; Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mense's Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten; treatise on Kala-azar; numerous articles, subjects including chemistry and chemotherapy of organic antimonials, chemistry and chemotherapy of quinoline compounds, kala-azar, dermal leishmanoid, malaria, black-water fever, influenza, hæmolysis, anopheles. *Address:* 82/3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Medical, Calcutta; Union, Darjeeling.

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Lithgow, C.S.I. 1929; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Lithgow Braidwood, St. Margarets, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of H. R. P. Carter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Margery, *d.* of Joseph Byers, Chester. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A.; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1917-20; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* Heathersett, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 160.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; *b.* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Brailsford. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. (Philosophical and Classical Honours). Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1903; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927; Rebel India, 1932; Property or Peace? 1934; Voltaire, 1935; America our Ally, 1940. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAIMBRIDGE, Clifford Viney, M.V.O.; Surgical Specialist, East African Medical Service; Surgeon to the European and Native Hospitals, Nairobi; *b.* 10 July 1892; *s.* of Rev. E. D. Braimbridge and A. M. Viney; *m.* 1st, 1919, Jane Southwell (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1932, Molly Fear; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. (Lond.); Certificate (with distinction) of London School of Tropical Medicine;

Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1916-20; S.M.O., Nyasaland Field Force, 1919; E.A.M.S. since 1920; mainly employed in surgical work in Nairobi since 1924; surgeon since 1930. *Publications:* papers on surgical cases in medical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, Hon. Secretary Kenya Kongonis Cricket Club, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 138, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Overseas; Nairobi, Muthaiga, Nairobi.

BRAIN, Dr. Reginald T., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge Skin Departments, Royal Free Hospital and The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dermatologist to British Post-Graduate Medical School; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Physician in Charge X-Ray, Radium, and Electro-Therapeutic Department; Consultant to Emergency Medical Service, L.C.C. and the Foundling Hospital; President, St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; F.R.S.M.; *b.* 6 June 1894; *s.* of Robert Brain and Mary Elizabeth Kimberlin; *m.* 1928, Hallie Frances Weir; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Tamworth; London Hospital Medical College. Served European War B.E.F., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Appointments at The London Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, The Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; F.Z.S. *Publications:* papers on Biochemistry, Pathology (Virus Diseases), and Skin Diseases, Radium and Radon Treatment. *Recreations:* electrical engineering, photography, golf. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, D.M. Oxf., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to the London Hospital, and to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Neurologist Infants' Hospital; Consulting Physician Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists, Consultative Council of Eugenics Society and Journal Committee of British Medical Association; Neurologist to the Newspaper Press Fund and to the Royal Society of Musicians; Chief Medical Officer to the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Walter John Brain, Reading, and Edith Alice Smith; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Reginald L. Langdon-Down, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford; London Hospital. Theodore Williams Scholar in Physiology at the University of Oxford; Price Entrance Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology, the London Hospital; House Physician and First Assistant, Medical Unit, the London Hospital; House Physician and Registrar, the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale. *Publications:* Galatea, or The Future of Darwinism, 1927; Recent Advances in Neurology, (4th Edn. 1939); Diseases of the Nervous System, (2nd Edn. 1940); contributions to Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* Bird-watching, philosophy. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1; 21 Trowlock Avenue, Teddington. *T.:* Welbeck 2215 and Kingston 0269. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAINE, Brigadier Herbert Edmund Reginald Rubens, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* Mysore, India, 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Francis Braine, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Leckhampton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1927, Violet Helen, *widow* of Colonel Allan McConaghey, C.I.E., and *d.* of late Col. Andrew Barry. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. After five wasted years in Burma, Bengal and Siam, gazetted, 1900, to Royal Munster Fusiliers from the Border Regt. Militia; Capt. 1910; p.s.c. 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Brigadier, 1930; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps), N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, 3 war medals, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O. and Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium); Burma operations, 1931-32 (despatches, medal, C.B.); held various appointments on the General Staff at War Office and elsewhere, ending with Chief General Staff Officer, Northern Command, York, 1927-28; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; 183rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-30; 12th Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad Area, 4th Division, India, 1930-1933; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 Zetland House, Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 8533. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Major Albert Newby; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, since 1926; Director Guardian Eastern Insurance Co.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Albert Braithwaite; *m.* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on British Military Mission to America; Director of Huddersfield Collieries, Ltd., Great Western Trust, Ltd., Middlesex Brick Co. Ltd., Essex Brick Co. Ltd., Geyer, Ltd., and Hampshire Brick Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Swinley Hurst, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* Carlton.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* Rydinghurst, Cranleigh, Surrey. (Temp.: The Wick, Richmond Hill). *Club:* White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. Canon Herbert Morris, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *b.* 15 April 1864; *s.* of George Foster and Mary Braithwaite; *m.* 1899, Julia Mary Young; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; University College, Oxford. Pupil of late Dean Vaughan, Llandaff and Temple; B.A., 1886, 4th Class Mod. Hist.; M.A., 1890; Curate of S. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1888-1896; Curate of Childwall, 1896; Vicar of S. Benedict's, Everton, 1896-1906; Rector of S. Michael, Gloucester, 1906-29; of St. Michael with S. John, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1925-35; Vicar of Deerhurst w. Apperley, Gloucester, 1935-38. *Address:* Beckside, 54 Hatherley Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3326.

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Gurney, Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Holderness division of East Yorkshire since 1939; Member London Stock-Exchange; *b.* Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, 24 May 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and late Anna Sophia Gillett; *m.* 1st, 1919, Emma Jeanne Louise Teissère; no *c.*; anulled 1932; 2nd, 1932, Emily Victoria, *y. d.* of late A. M. Lomax, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. Entered for King's College, Cambridge; on outbreak of European War, served as Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. in Gallipoli, 1915, taking part in Suvla Bay landing; served Suez Canal, 1916; took part in Palestine operations during advance from Gaza to Jerusalem, 1917 (promoted Lieutenant); Assistant Port Convoy Officer, Suez, 1918; Resident Naval Officer, Port Said, 1919; employed on Stock Exchange since demobilization, became Member of Stock Exchange, 1926; Partner in Messrs. William H. Hart and Co.; contested Rotherhithe, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1931-35; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Sept. 1939; Lt.-Comdr. 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, golf,

Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0669; Watlands, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAGG, Sir (William) Lawrence, Kt. *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; F.R.S. 1921; M.A. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Dub.); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Hon. Ph.D. (Cologne); Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, since 1938; *s.* of Sir William Henry Bragg, *q.v.*; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; *m.* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *er. d.* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Medal, 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Hughes Medal of Royal Society 1931; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19; Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1919-37; Director of National Physical Laboratory, 1937-38; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci., Paris. *Publications:* Various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with Sir W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure, 1915; The Crystalline State, 1934; Electricity, 1936; Atomic Structure of Minerals, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli, staff of the Times; *b.* Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Braham; *m.* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d.* of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of the Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1903; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of The Times Publishing Company; travelled for the Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of The Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922; Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., 1924-30; returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times. *Address:* 904 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAHMACHARI, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendranath, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Kaisar-i-Hind (Gold), 1924; M.A., M.D.; Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.; F.N.I.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; Hon. Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Univ. of Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; Consulting Physician; Research Worker; President, Indian National Committee, International Association of Microbiologists; Vice-President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-President, Physiological Society of India; Additional Vice-Pres. National Institute of Sciences of India; President, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Chairman, Board of Industries, Bengal; Hon. Vice-Pres. Indian Red Cross Society; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, Bengal; Member Governing Body of Indian Research Fund Association; Member, Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Member, Sanitary Board, Bengal; Founder, Brahmachari Research Institute, Calcutta; Vice-President, Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta; Vice-President, Indian Association for Cultivation of Science and of Indian Science News Association; Fellow, University of Calcutta; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Hon. Fellow, State Medical Faculty of Bengal; *b.* 7 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari, of Jamalpur, E.I. Rly.; *m.* 1898, Nani Bala Devi, *d.* of late D. Ram Lal Banerji, Calcutta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hughli College, Bengal; Presidency College and Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta. B.A. Honours in Mathematics, Thwyates Medal; M.A. 1st Class (Chemistry), University Medal; M.D., Ph.D. (Physiology); Coates Medallist, and Winner of Griffith Memorial Prize, Calcutta University; Minto Medallist, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Sir William Jones Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Medical School, 1901; Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1905-23; Research worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26; Discoverer of Urea Stibamine, an organic antimonial, a powerful specific, for the treatment and prophylaxis of kala-azar; Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1923-27; President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-29; Secretary, Medical Section, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for several years; President, Medical and Veterinary Section, Indian Science Congress, 1930; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1936; Pres. Section of Medical Research, Indian Science Congress, Jubilee Session, 1938; *Past President,* Indian Chemical Society; *Past Pres.* Indian Committee, International Society for Microbiology; late Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; late Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum. *Publications:* studies in Haemolysis; Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mense's Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten; treatise on Kala-azar; numerous articles, subjects including chemistry and chemotherapy of organic antimonials, chemistry and chemotherapy of quinoline compounds, kala-azar, dermal leishmanoid, malaria, black-water fever, influenza, hæmolysis, anopheles. *Address:* 82/3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Medical, Calcutta; Union, Darjeeling.

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Lithgow, C.S.I. 1929; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Lithgow Braidwood, St. Margarets, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of H. R. P. Carter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Margery, *d.* of Joseph Byers, Chester. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A.; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1917-20; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* Heathersett, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 160.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; *b.* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Brailsford. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. (Philosophical and Classical Honours). Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1903; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927; Rebel India, 1932; Property or Peace? 1934; Voltaire, 1935; America our Ally, 1940. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAIMBRIDGE, Clifford Viney, M.V.O.; Surgical Specialist, East African Medical Service; Surgeon to the European and Native Hospitals, Nairobi; *b.* 10 July 1892; *s.* of Rev. E. D. Braimbridge and A. M. Viney; *m.* 1st, 1919, Jane Southwell (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1932, Molly Fear; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. (Lond.); Certificate (with distinction) of London School of Tropical Medicine;

Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1916-20; S.M.O., Nyasaland Field Force, 1919; E.A.M.S. since 1920; mainly employed in surgical work in Nairobi since 1924; surgeon since 1930. *Publications:* papers on surgical cases in medical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, Hon. Secretary Kenya Kongonis Cricket Club, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 138, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Overseas; Nairobi, Muthaiga, Nairobi.

BRAIN, Dr. Reginald T., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge Skin Departments, Royal Free Hospital and The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dermatologist to British Post-Graduate Medical School; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Physician in Charge X-Ray, Radium, and Electro-Therapeutic Department; Consultant to Emergency Medical Service, L.C.C. and the Foundling Hospital; President, St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; F.R.S.M.; *b.* 6 June 1894; *s.* of Robert Brain and Mary Elizabeth Kimberlin; *m.* 1928, Hallie Frances Weir; *two s. one d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Tamworth; London Hospital Medical College. Served European War B.E.F., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Appointments at The London Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, The Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; F.Z.S. *Publications:* papers on Biochemistry, Pathology (Virus Diseases), and Skin Diseases, Radium and Radon Treatment. *Recreations:* electrical engineering, photography, golf. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, D.M. Oxf., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to the London Hospital, and to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Neurologist Infants' Hospital; Consulting Physician Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists, Consultative Council of Eugenics Society and Journal Committee of British Medical Association; Neurologist to the Newspaper Press Fund and to the Royal Society of Musicians; Chief Medical Officer to the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Walter John Brain, Reading, and Edith Alice Smith; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Reginald L. Langdon-Down, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford; London Hospital. Theodore Williams Scholar in Physiology at the University of Oxford; Price Entrance Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology, the London Hospital; House Physician and First Assistant, Medical Unit, the London Hospital; House Physician and Registrar, the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale. *Publications:* Galatea, or The Future of Darwinism, 1927; Recent Advances in Neurology, (4th Edn. 1939); Diseases of the Nervous System, (2nd Edn. 1940); contributions to Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* Bird-watching, philosophy. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1; 21 Trowlock Avenue, Teddington. *T.:* Welbeck 2215 and Kingston 0269. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAINE, Brigadier Herbert Edmund Reginald Rubens, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* Mysore, India, 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Francis Braine, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Leckhampton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1927, Violet Helen, *widow* of Colonel Allan McConaghey, C.I.E., and *d.* of late Col. Andrew Barry. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. After five wasted years in Burma, Bengal and Siam, gazetted, 1900, to Royal Munster Fusiliers from the Border Regt. Militia; Capt. 1910; p.s.c. 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Brigadier, 1930; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps), N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, 3 war medals, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O. and Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium); Burma operations, 1931-32 (despatches, medal, C.B.); held various appointments on the General Staff at War Office and elsewhere, ending with Chief General Staff Officer, Northern Command, York, 1927-28; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-30; 12th Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad Area, 4th Division, India, 1930-1933; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 Zetland House, Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 8533. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Major Albert Newby; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, since 1926; Director Guardian Eastern Insurance Co.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Albert Braithwaite; *m.* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on *British Military Mission to America; Director* of Huddersfield Collieries, Ltd., Great Western Trust, Ltd., Middlesex Brick Co. Ltd., Essex Brick Co. Ltd., Geyer, Ltd., and Hampshire Brick Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Swinley Hurst, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* Carlton.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* Rydinghurst, Cranleigh, Surrey. (Temp.: The Wick, Richmond Hill). *Club:* White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. Canon Herbert Morris, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *b.* 15 April 1864; *s.* of George Foster and Mary Braithwaite; *m.* 1899, Julia Mary Young; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; University College, Oxford. Pupil of late Dean Vaughan, Llandaff and Temple; B.A., 1886, 4th Class Mod. Hist.; M.A., 1890; Curate of S. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1888-1896; Curate of Childwall, 1896; Vicar of S. Benedict's, Everton, 1896-1906; Rector of S. Michael, Gloucester, 1906-29; of St. Michael with S. John, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1925-35; Vicar of Deerhurst w. Apperley, Gloucester, 1935-38. *Address:* Beckside, 54 Hatherley Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3326.

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Gurney, Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Holderness division of East Yorkshire since 1939; Member London Stock-Exchange; *b.* Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, 24 May 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and late Anna Sophia Gillett; *m.* 1st, 1919, Emma Jeanne Louise Teissère; no *c.*; anulled 1932; 2nd, 1932, Emily Victoria, *y. d.* of late A. M. Lomax, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. Entered for King's College, Cambridge; on outbreak of European War, served as Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. in Gallipoli, 1915, taking part in Suvla Bay landing; served Suez Canal, 1916; took part in Palestine operations during advance from Gaza to Jerusalem, 1917 (*promoted Lieutenant*); *Assistant Port Convoy* Officer, Suez, 1918; Resident Naval Officer, Port Said, 1919; employed on Stock Exchange since demobilization, became Member of Stock Exchange, 1926; Partner in Messrs. William H. Hart and Co.; contested Rotherhithe, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1931-35; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Sept. 1939; Lt.-Comdr. 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, golf,

walking. *Address:* 10 Southway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5241. *Clubs:* St. Stephens, Seven Seas, United.

BRAITHWAITE, Vice-Adm. Lawrence Walter, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1903; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Broadstairs; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as midshipman in H.M.S. Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894-97; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Endymion on China Section, 1899-1900; landed with Adm. Seymour expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded; specially promoted to Lieut. Nov. 1900); Commander, 1913; Commander of H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913-16; Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917-19; Captain, 1917; Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1919-21; Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station; Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1925-26; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired list, 1934. *Address:* 9 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BRAITHWAITE, Lilian, actress; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar and Rural Dean of Croydon; *m.* Gerald Lawrence (dissolved); one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon and Hampstead High Schools; Dresden. Played many Shakespearian parts with Sir Frank Benson in modern plays with the late Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Lewis Waller, also with Cyril Maude, Fred Terry, Sir Gerald du Maurier and other managements; for a year in Mr. Wu with Matheson Lang, 1913-14; General Post, 1916-17; most important parts since the war were in The Bill of Divorcement, The Vortex (both in London and New York), Caroline, The Silver Cord, The Truth Game, Symphony in Two Flats, After All, Flat to Let, Party and Fresh Fields; Family Affairs; Full House; Lady of La Paz; Bats in the Belfry; Elizabeth; A House in the Square, 1940. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, watching other people act. *Address:* 2 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1533. *Club:* Bath.

BRAITHWAITE, General Sir Walter Pipon, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Bath King of Arms since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite and Laura, *d.* of late Com.-General Pipon, Seigneur of Noirmont, Jersey; *b.* 11 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie Adine, *d.* of late Caldwell Ashworth (one *s.* killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, P. A. Somerset Light Infantry 1886; Captain 1894; Major 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel 1906; Colonel, 1909; Brig.-Gen. 1911; Major-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; General Staff Officer, Staff Coll., 1906-9; War Office, 1909-11; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1911-14; Director Staff Duties War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1915; commanded 62nd Division, Dec. 1915-Aug. 1918, and IX. Army Corps, 18 Aug. 1918 to 9 Sep. 1919; served Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War: Légion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur, 1915; Grand Officier Ordre de la Couronne, 1919; Croix de Guerre with two palms (French), 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1919; promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen., K.C.B.; despatches nine times; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, India, 1920-23; Scottish Command, Edinburgh 1923-26; Eastern Command, 1926-1927; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; Governor of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1931-38; Col. The Somerset L.I. (Prince Albert's), 1929-38. *Address:* The Ricks, Rotherwick, Hampshire. *T.:* Hook 114. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRAKENRIDGE, Col. Francis John, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 26 June 1871; 4th *s.* of Wm. Brakenridge, late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Margery, *d.* of R. Brassey, Bulkeley Grange, Cheshire; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1895; and D.P.H. Cambridge, 1896; *commissioned* R.A.M.C., 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; attached Egyptian Army, 1900-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Order of St. Sava (Serbian)); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.M.Cantab; M.A. Wadham College, Oxon; LL.D. 1932; Principal of the College of the Venerable Bede, Durham, since 1925; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester; *m.* 1925, Margaret Isabel, *e. d.* of late E. C. Sawyer, Heywood Lodge, Berks, and Water Eaton Manor, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910-13; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913-15; 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick, 1915-16; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell, 1916-20; Vice-Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920-25; Professor of Education, 1935-39, and Lecturer in Modern History in Durham University, 1926-39. *Publications:* Church Teaching for the Christian Year; Sir Hobbard de Hoy; A Sunday School in Utopia; The State and Religious Education; The Teaching of Religion; A Policy in Religious Education. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bede College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 237.

BRAMAH, David, C.B.E. 1920; General Secretary Marine Engineers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, Emilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Charles Henry Hobday; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Lilian Harrison Male (*d.* 1931). *Address:* Ashgrove Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

BRAMAH, Ernest; author. *Publications:* English Farming, 1894; The Wallet of Kai Lung, 1900; Mirror of Kong Ho, 1905; What Might Have Been, 1907 (as The Secret of the League, 1909); The Transmutation of Ling, 1911; Max Carrados, 1914; Kai Lung's Golden Hours, 1922; The Eyes of Max Carrados, 1923; The Specimen Case, 1924; Max Carrados Mysteries, 1927; Kai Lung Unrolls his Mat, 1928; A Guide to the Varieties and Rarity of English Regal Copper Coins, 1929; Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday, 1929; A Little Flutter, 1930; The Moon of Much Gladness, 1932 (in U.S.A. as The Return of Kai Lung); The Bravo of London, 1934; The Kai Lung Omnibus, 1936; Kai Lung Beneath the Mulberry Tree, 1940. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

BRAMBELL, Francis William Rogers, B.A., Ph.D. (Dublin), D.Sc. (London), F.Z.S.; M.R.I.A.; Lloyd Roberts Professor of Zoology, University of Wales, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; *b.* Sandycove, Co. Dublin, 1901; *er. s.* of L. A. Brambell; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lilian, *e. d.* of W. Adgie, F.C.A, Leeds; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Aravon School; Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar and Senior Moderator in Natural Science); Univ. Coll., London. Scholar of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1924-26; Fellow of the International Education Board, 1926-27; Lecturer in Zoology, King's College, London, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 1930; various papers on cytology, sex-determination and mammalian reproduction, in scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* y Gwylain, Menai Bridge Road, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 94.

BRAMBLE, Capt. Frank George, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; Assistant Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Birmingham since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Paymaster Rear-Admiral James Bramble, C.B.; *m.* Edith Ruby (*d.* 1938). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932.

BRAME, Prof. John Samuel Strafford, C.B.E. 1930. *Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Demonstrator, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Instructor, 1910; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-32; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921-23, and Chairman of Standardisation Committee. *Publications:* Contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologists Journals; Cantor and Howard Lectures, Royal Society of Arts; Treatise on Fuel-Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath. *T.:* Greenwich 1513.

BRAMMER, Leonard Griffith, A.R.E. 1932; painter and etcher; *b.* 4 July 1906; *s.* of Frederick William Brammer and Minnie Griffith; *m.* 1934, Florence May, *d.* of William and Mary Barnett, Hanley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art (Diploma of Associate); awarded Travelling Scholarship, School of Engraving, Royal College of Art, 1930; exhibitor at Royal Academy and all leading English and American exhibitions. *Publications:* Editions of Etchings published by the Twenty-One Gallery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenleas, Bagnall Road, Stockton Brook, Staffs.

BRAMSTON-NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Griffith Oliver, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of J. A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1903, Margery, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served South Africa War (medal with clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General Cavalry, 1901-3; Adjutant North of Ireland Yeomanry, 1903-7; Assistant Military Secretary to the Governor of Malta, 1907-9; retired from 7th Dragoon Guards, 1909; joined Special Reserve North Irish Horse, 1909; retired, 1926; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Castlefield, Templeogue, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BRAMWELL, Edward George; was Modelling Master at the Westminster School of Art for 25 years (now resigned); *b.* 29 July 1865; *m.* Hettey Amy Sheen. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark, S.E. School of Art, at Leeds, Tamworth and the City and Guilds of London; many prizes in the National Competition, South Kensington and others given by the City and Guilds of London; also gained their Sculpture Studentship of £100 and two years' free tuition and their travelling scholarship and silver medal for Sculpture. Worked in Sir Geo. Frampton's studio, also the studios of W. S. Frith, R.B.S., and late Sterling Lee, R.B.S.; was one of the successful Competitors for Sculpture for the New Art Gallery, Glasgow; has exhibited many times at the Royal Academy, also at Liverpool and other Provincial towns; first exhibited at the R.A., sketch design for a tomb, 1898. *Principal Works:* The Millenary Monument to Ethelfreda at Tamworth Castle; made the Designs for the Sculpture for the Bristol Art Gallery. *Ideal Works:* Æolus ruling the Four Winds, bronze 1905; Hero mourning over the Body of Leander, 1909; Labor Omnia Vincit, 1912; Mother and Sea Urchins, 1914. *Address:* The Old Bell, Godshill, nr. Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician to Military Hospital, Edinburgh, and to Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Principal Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; Ex-President Association of British Neurologists; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine (Ex-Pres. Neurol. Sect.); President Neurological Section, British Medical Association, Edinburgh Meeting, 1927; President Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh 1934-1935; Hon. Member Royal Medical Society; Foreign Corresponding Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; Corr. Member Society de Neurol, de Paris; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; *m.* Elizabeth Cumming, *e. d.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris. Graduated University of Edinburgh, 1896; President Royal Medical Society 1896-97; Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. (ret.) R.A.M.C.T.; Morison Lecturer Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1917 and 1918; Moncrieff-Arnott Prof. of Clinical Med., Edin. University, 1922-34; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1925 and Croonian Lecturer, 1937, Royal College of Physicians, London; Halford Oration, Canberra, 1935. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc., and numerous papers. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 23 Drumsheugh Gds., Edinburgh. *T.:* 24469. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BRAMWELL, Lieut.-Comdr. Hugh Peter, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; in charge of training duties at Royal Naval Air Station, Yeovilton, nr. Yeovil, Somerset, since 1940; *b.* 29 Aug. 1908; *s.* of late Hugh Bramwell, Pantyquesta Hall, Miskin, Glamorgan, and Margaret Jane Burn-Lang; *m.* 1937; one *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill, Newbury; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman in Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Sub-Lieutenants' Courses, 1926; specialised in Naval Air Arm, 1930; served mostly in Fighter Squadrons; underwent Autogiro Course, 1934; Central Flying School Course with R.A.F., 1938; General Service in H.M.S. Bideford, 1939; in command of a Fighter Squadron in H.M.S. Ark Royal, Norwegian Campaign, 1940; F.A.A. Fighter Squadron during Dunkirk period, June 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, squash. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ryme Intrinseca, nr. Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Yetminster 25. *Club:* Bachelors'.

BRAMWELL-BOOTH, Catherine; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Principal of International Training College since 1940; *b.* London, 1883; *e. c.* of late General Bramwell Booth. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1903; engaged in training Cadets at Internat. Training College, 1907-17; Internat. Sec. for Salvation Army in Europe, 1917; command of Women's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland, 1926. *Publications:* Messages to the Messengers; A Few Lines; Bramwell Booth, 1933. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet, Herts.

BRAND, family name of **Viscount Hampden.**

BRAND, Senator Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; D.S.O. 1915; Senator for Victoria, Commonwealth of Australia since 1934; *b.* 4 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter; *m.* Ella Arline, *d.* of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; Western Front, 1916-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col., despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); Second Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Quartermaster-General, Australian Military Forces, 1930-32; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* 1 Monomeith Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRAND, Charles Neville; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Brand, J.P., and Alice Hutchings; *m.* 1918, Nora Joyce, *d.* of late Victor Vaughan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Belsize School, Hampstead; Westminster School. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1914; served European War as a seaplane pilot R.N.A.S. and also Lieutenant R.N.V.R., engaged in minesweeping with the Auxiliary Patrol; has

experimented with many forms of literature, from verse to novels, short stories, and plays, which latter have been produced by various amateur societies; A Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* The House of Time and other Poems, 1918; Perspective Poems, 1921; Novels—Narrow Seas, 1923; The Courtyard, 1925; The Sleeping Queen, 1926; Cloudburst, 1927; Black River, 1927; Honours Even, 1928; The Shadow Dance, 1928; The Winning Trick, 1931; Death in the Forest, 1933; One More Chance, 1933; Death, of a Designer, 1938 (published under own name); Air Liner, 1934; Henrietta, 1935; Nocturne in Sunlight, 1937 (published in U.S.A. as Mexican Masquerade); Flat to Let, 1938 (published under pseudonym of Charles Lorne); has contributed short stories to many magazines and periodicals; Play—Words without Music, produced at the Arts Theatre, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching, dogs, photography, walking, gardening, stimulating conversation, yachting. *Address:* Homeleigh, 81 Lawn Road, N.W.3. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRAND, Air Vice-Marshal Sir (Christopher Joseph) Quintin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O.1918; M.C., D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, since 1937; *grand-nephew of* late Sir John Brand; *b.* Beaconsfield, nr. Kimberley, 25 May 1893; *s.* of E. C. J. Brand, late Inspector C.I.D., Johannesburg; *m.* 1920, Marie, *d.* of P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers, Johannesburg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England; flew from London to Cape Town, 1920; Director General of Aviation, Egypt, 1932-36. *Address:* Upton, Stanstead Road, Caterham, Surrey.

BRAND, Col. David Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; late 5th Highland L.I.; Hon. Col. 10th Highland L.I.; Zone Commander, Home Guard; *s.* of late Adam Brand, Glasgow, and Helen, *d.* of John Ferguson, shipbuilder, Glasgow; *m.* 1918, Mary Christabel, *y. d.* of W. B. Billinghurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Birkwood, Symington, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BRAND, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert (George), G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom and of the Admiralty since 1939; *b.* 20 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1914, Norah (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Greene, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1883; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912-14; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea-Lord Admiralty, 1915-16; Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Adm. 1919; Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919-1922; Comdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1922-24; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Vice-Adm., 1924; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925; Second Sea Lord, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Admiral, 1928; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-32; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Rookley Manor, Kings Somborne, Hants. *T.:* Kings Somborne 319. *Club:* United Service.

BRAND, Engineer-Captain James John Cantley, C.B.E. 1929; R.A.N. (retd.); *b.* Silverton, Devon, 29 June, 1880; *e. s.* of Captain Alex. Brand; *m.* 1907; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Rockhampton, Queensland. Consulting Engineer, Sydney, 1907-11; Royal Australian Navy, 1911-29; inventor of Brand System of Powdered Coal Burning and originator of the modern short flame burner; Member of Institute of Marine Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects. *Publications:* extensive contributor to the technical press. *Address:* 35 Shrewsbury Lane, Shooters Hill, S.E.15. *Club:* Roehampton.

BRAND, Sir Quintin; *see* Brand, Sir C. J. Q.

BRAND, Hon. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; Managing Director of Lazard Brothers & Co., merchant bankers, 11 Old Broad Street, E.C.; Chairman N. British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Times Publishing Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1917, Phyllis (*d.*1937), *d.* of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; served in South Africa, 1902-9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways; then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha; Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African National Convention, 1908-9; member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada 1915-18; Deputy-Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917-18; Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic Council, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Vice-President, International Financial Conference of League of Nations, Brussels, Sep. 1920; Financial Representative of South Africa at the Genoa Conference, 1922; member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922. *Publications:* The Union of South Africa, 1909; War and National Finance, 1921. *Address:* Eydon Hall, Eydon, Nr. Rugby. *T.:* Byfield 282. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAND, Hon. Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Honorary Brigadier-General, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; 5th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1913, Muriel H. L., *d.* of H. B. Montgomery; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals 5 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 8 Sloane Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6142. *Club:* Turf.

BRAND, Hon. Thomas (Henry); late Lt., Rifle Brigade; Managing Director Lazard Brothers & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 30 March 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Leila, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts; two *d.* *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7442.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Adolph Brandeis and Fredericka Dembitz; *m.* 1891, Alice Goldmark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Louisville High School (University of Louisville); Annen Real School, Dresden; Harvard Law School. Began the practice of the law at St. Louis, Missouri, 1878; practised then in Boston, 1879-1916; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1916-39. *Publications:* Business a Profession; Other Peoples' Money, 1914; The Curse of Bigness, 1934. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BRANDER, Maj.-Gen. Maxwell Spieker, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1925; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, Eastern Command, since 1940; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Maxwell Brander; *m.* 1919, Mary Francis Alice, *d.* of late Campbell Fortescue Stapleton Sanctuary, Bridport, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned R.A.S.C. 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col); Capt. 1914; Maj. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1936; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1937-40. *Address:* 11 Harrowby Court, Harrowby Street, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9737.

BRANDER, William Browne, C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Universities Bureau, British Empire; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of W. J. Brander, Edinburgh; *m.* Matilda Baird Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* George

Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; appointments held—Under-Secretary to Government of Burma; Registrar Chief Court, Lower Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Excise Commissioner; Secretary to Government; Commissioner; Additional Secretary to Government; Chief Secretary to Government of Burma; Chairman Development Trust, Rangoon; retired I.C.S., 1931. *Address:* Gower Street, W.C.1.

BRANDON, Bishop of, *since* 1924; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid William Henry Thomas,** D.D. (St. John's College, Manitoba). Curate of Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont., 1898; Rector of St. Luke, Winnipeg, 1899-1901; Selkirk, 1901-13; Archdeacon of East Manitoba, 1916-1924; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1924. *Address:* Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

BRANDON, Col. Oscar Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Margaret Irene (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of C. Mordaunt Matthew; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Army, 1896; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1926; Public Works Department, Railways in India, 1899-1903; Adjutant, South Midland R.E., 1911-14; served European War (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1927-28; Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRANDON, Captain Vivian R., C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Professional Officer, Ministry of War Transport and previously Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, from 1927; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. S. Brandon; *m.* 1915, Joan Elizabeth Maud, *e. d.* of Capt. H. V. Simpson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lt. 1902; Commander, 1914; commanded H.M. ships Bramble, 1914, Odin, 1920, Cyclamen, 1920-23; Acting-Captain and Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Mine Clearance Officer in Norwegian waters, 1919 (despatches); Naval Assist. to Hydrographer of the Navy, 1923-27; retired list, 1927; Légion d'honneur (officier). *Address:* 33 Argyll Road, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

BRANFILL, Major Champion Andrew; *b.* 25 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Champion Edward Branfill, Upminster Hall, Essex, and Amy Charlotte Helena Rew; *m.* 1st, 1919, Helen Violet, *d.* of Capt. W. P. Forbes, R.N., Rathwade, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow; no *c.*; 2nd, Ruth Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles O'Connor, Master of the Rolls for Ireland. *Educ.:* Felstead. Derbyshire Yeomanry (1911-1919); served European War, Gallipoli, W. Frontier Force, Salonica (despatches twice, Military Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greek M.C.).; called up as Lieut. in Pioneer Corps with acting rank of Major. *Recreation:* Master of Haydon Foxhounds, 1930-40. *Address:* Ormsaig, Bunessan, Isle of Mull.

BRANGWYN, Sir Frank, Kt., cr. 1941; R.A., R.P.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; LL.D. Univ. of Wales; Officer and Cross of Legion of Honour, France; Commander and Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; member of the Institute de France; member of the Reale Accademia di S. Luca, Rome; Hon. Citizen of City of Bruges; Grand Officer Order of Leopold II; Vice-Pres. Poetry Society; *b.* Bruges, of Welsh extraction, 13 May 1867; *s.* of William Curtis and Elenore Griffiths; *m.* Lucy Ray. Member Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; Secession, Munich; Japan Society, London; Société Internationale, Paris; Hon. member, Artists' Assoc. of Vienna; Société Internationale de la Peintre a l'eau, Paris; Corresponding Member of the American Society of Illustrators, and of Societe Royale des Beaux-Arts, Bruxelles; Hon. Member of Royal Academy, Milan, and Society of Artists, Madrid; Member Royal Academy of Stockholm; Hon. Member Hollandsche Teeken-MaaTschappij; Chevalier of The Order of The Crown of Italy; member Royal Academy, Berlin; Hon. Member Associazione Italiana acquafortisti e Incisori Milan; Vice-Pres. Imperial Arts League; Vice-Pres. Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member Royal Soc. of Miniature Painters; Member B.B.C.; Commander and Cross of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; President Senefelder Club; Member of Pulchri Studio, The Hague; Pres. Graphic Arts Society; Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp; Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. member Society of Architects, London; Bildenden Kunstler, Vienna; Commander and Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Vice-President Association of Architects and Surveyors; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932. *Publications:* Belgium, 1916; The Way of the Cross, 1935. *Address:* The Jointure, Ditchling, Sussex.

BRANSON, Colonel Douglas Stephenson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C.; D.L.; *b.* 25 July 1893; *s.* of Col. G. E. Branson, V.D; *m.* 1930, Edith Eileen Bradbury. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, M.A. Admitted a Solicitor, 1920; is a member of the legal firm of Branson & Son, 9 Bank Street, Sheffield; Colonel (formerly The York and Lancaster Regt. T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., two bars); additional A.D.C. to His Majesty, 1927; Commander 148th Infantry Brigade, 1925-29. *Address:* Cliffe End, Ranmoor, Sheffield.

BRANSON, Rt. Hon. Sir George Arthur Harwin, P.C. 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 11 July 1871; *e. s.* of James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1915, Mona Joyce, *y. d.* of George James Bailey of Invergloy, Inverness-shire, *widow* of F. L. Addison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Honours degree in Classics. Bow of Cambridge University Boat, 1893; articled to Markby, Stewart & Co., Solicitors, 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; joined the Northern Circuit; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1912-21; Judge, High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1921-39. *Publication:* joint author of Schwabe and Branson on the Law of the Stock Exchange. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bradfield Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Sicklesmere 84. *Club:* Leander.

BRANSON, William Philip Sutcliffe, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. London; retired; Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W.; sometime Medical Officer, Sun Life Office; Medical Attendant to Nursing Staff, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Physician, Duchess of Westminster Hospital, B.E.F., and Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician 5th Army B.E.F.; 3rd *s.* of late James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Bedford; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Sober Pieces and Songs; various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Bradfield Hall, Nr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

BRASH, James Couper, M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); M.D. (Birm.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.S. (Ed.); *Professor of Anatomy,* University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Brash, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of William Henderson, Leslie, Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Professor of Anatomy, University of Birmingham; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* The Growth of the Jaws and Palate (Dental Board of the U.K.); The Aetiology of Irregularity and Malocclusion of the Teeth (Dental Board of the U.K.); (with Prof. J. Glaister), Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case, 1937; contributions to scientific journals; Editor, Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy and Cunningham's Text-Book of

Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 9 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54305.

BRASH, William Bardsley, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English and the English Bible at Didsbury College, Manchester, since 1928; Principal of Didsbury College since 1939; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Denholm and Mary J. Brash; *m.* Florence M. Wall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Love and Life; The Pilgrim Way; Methodism (in Faiths Series); Happy Warrior; The Story of the Colleges, etc.; reviews and articles for magazines. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3331.

BRASNETT, Rev. Canon Bertrand Rippington, D.D. (Oxon), 1935; Principal and Pantonian Prof. of the Theological Coll. of the Scottish Episcopal Church; Chancellor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1940; *b.* 22 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Stanley Brasnett, The Manor House, Marham, Norfolk, *g. s.* of Edward Rowing Brasnett, West Bilney House, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; private tutor; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Squire, Scholar of the University of Oxford, 1911-15, 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 2nd cl. Literae Humaniores, B.A., M.A., *Diploma in Theology with Distinction,* B.D.; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-18; Priest-in-charge, Coleshill, Bucks, 1918-22; Chaplain and Lecturer, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1922-25; Vice-Principal of the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1925-29; Hon. Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1926-29; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh since 1930; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1941-43. *Publications:* The Suffering of the Impassible God, 1928; The Infinity of God, 1933; God the Worshipful, 1935. *Address:* The Theological College, Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 62422.

BRASS, Captain Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (C.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. Moore-Brabazon; *o. s.* of late William Brass; *b.* 11 Feb. 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A Cambridge Athletic Blue in 1905; gazetted to the Surrey Yeomanry, 1912; served European War in France, Egypt, and Italy, in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1922; to the Minister of Health, 1922 and 1924-29; and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923; acted as Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Colonial Secretary on his Dominion tour, 1927-28; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Transport and the Minister of Aircraft Production, 1941; Chairman of St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, S.E.13; Chairman of the British Film Institute; a Director of Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd. *Publications* (Limited gift editions): Westminster Hall, 9 May 1935; Westminster Hall. 7 May 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* B1 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Brickyard, Stock, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2308. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Travellers', Bath.

BRASSEY, family name of **Baron Brassey.**

BRASSEY of Apethorpe, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, **Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 7 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, *b.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox, 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; three *s.* Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; M.P. (U.) N. Northants, 1910-1918; Peterborough Division, Northants, 1918-29; owns about 3000 acres; member of Jockey Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902, 1908 and 1937). *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Cecil Henry Brassey [late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1920, Hon. Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Churchill. *Address:* Prince's Hill, Devizes, Wilts.]. *Address:* Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also G. C. G. Leveson Gower.

BRASSEY, Lt.-Col. Edgar Hugh, M.V.O. 1909; late comdg. 1st Life Guards; *s.* of late Henry A. Brassey; *b.* 6 April 1878; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B., and *niece* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Wiltshire, 1927. *Address:* Dauntsey Park, Chippenham.

See also Duke of Richmond.

BRASSEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edwin Perceval, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; formerly Captain 7th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Arthur Brassey. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Copse Hill, Lower Slaughter, Cheltenham, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry.

BRASSEY, Capt. Robert Bingham, J.P., D.L. Oxon; *o. s.* of late Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Maria Helena Bingham, O.B.E., *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, *Lady Dalmeny (who obtained a* divorce, 1927; she *m.* 3rd, 1929, C. Hilton-Green), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 3rd, 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of late Thomas Britten, Johannesburg. M.P. Banbury Division, Oxfordshire, Jan. to Nov. 1910; late 17th Lancers; Brigade-Major, 1915-16. *Address: The Node, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts. Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy.

BRATTON, Rt. Rev. Theodore Du Bose, Bishop of Mississippi 1903-38; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., 11 Nov. 1862; *s.* of General John and Elizabeth Du Bose Bratton; *m.* 1st, Lucy Beverley Randolph, Tallahassee, Florida; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Ivy Perrin Gass. *Educ.:* The University of the South, D.D. LL.D. University of Mississippi; on attaining manhood accepted position as Registrar of his Alma Mater, and later as a Master in her Preparatory School; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Spartanburg, 1888; served as Trustee of the University of the South and of St. Mary's, Raleigh, N.C.; Professor of History in Converse College, 1890-1899; Deputy to the General Convention; Member of the Standing Committee and Board of Missions of S.C. and Examining Chaplain; Rector of St. Mary's School for girls, Raleigh, N.C., 1899; Pres. of the Province of Sewanee, 1926; Chaplain General, United Confederate Veterans, 1930; Chancellor of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, 1935. *Publications:* Wanted—Leaders: A Study of Negro development; An Apostle of Reality, The Life and Thought of the Rev. William Porcher Du Bose, S.T.D.; Addresses, educational and historical, and sermons from time to time in pamphlet. *Address:* 1541 W. Capitol Street, Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A.

BRAUND, Hon. Mr. Justice Henry Benedict Linthwaite, M.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-law; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, United Provinces, India, since 1939; *b.* 21 March 1893; *s.* of Marwood Leonard Boyd Braund; *m.* 1920, Isabel Margaret, *o. d.* of late Charles Henry Jones, C.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in the Army, European War, 1914-19. Practised at the Chancery Bar in London, 1920-34; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, 1934-39; Chairman of Committee appointed to inquire into the Burma riots, 1938-1939, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Allahabad, India; Upton, near Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 77. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Gustav Ernst Karl, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Phil-

ology, Oxford University, since 1925; Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of late E. G. W. Braunholtz; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Professor C. H. Herford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Freiburg and Berlin Universities; George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913-24, and Lecturer in Indo-European Philology, 1919-24, Manchester University; War Service, 1916-19; Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924-25. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping. *Address:* Worcester College and 78 Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6885.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Hermann Justus, M.A. (Camb.); Keeper, Dept. of Oriental Antiquities and of Ethnography, British Museum; *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late E. G. W. Braunholtz; *m.* 1932, Joan, 4th *d.* of Thomas Raymont, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1913; European War, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Hon. Editor, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-35; President, 1937-39 and 1941. *Publications:* Various articles and reviews on anthropology and archaeology in scientific Journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, 13th and 14th editions; joint translator of J. Strzygowski, Origin of Christian Church Art. *Recreations:* music, travel, gardening. *Address:* Holly Lodge, 29 Moreton End Lane, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 1017.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; Chairman Winchester and District War Savings Committee; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Bray; *m.* Celestina, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Realgymnasium, Stuttgart; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Taylorian (German) Scholar. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in Punjab, N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, and Government of India; conducted first complete census of Baluchistan, 1911; Deputy Foreign Secretary, 1916; acting Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918; Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919; Foreign Secretary, 1920-30; Member of India Council 1930-37; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918; Council of State, 1921; Legislative Assembly, 1922-29; retired, 1930; Indian Delegation to the League of Nations, 1930-31-32-33-34-35-36-37; represented India at International Broadcasting Conference, 1936; and Diplomatic Conference on Terrorism, 1937; League of Nations Mission to Spain on Refugee Relief, 1938; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class; Order of Leopold II., Belgium Grand Officer. *Publications:* Brahui Grammar, 1909; The Brahui Problem, and Etymological Vocabulary, 1933; Life-History of a Brahui, 1913; Baluchistan Census Report, 1913; Ethnographical Survey of Baluchistan, vols. i. and ii.; Statistical Analysis of the Tribes of Baluchistan; The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1925; Shakespeare's Sonnet-Sequence, 1938. *Address.* West Dene, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1490.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Judge Sir E. Bray; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University football eleven 1895-7, cricket eleven 1896-7. Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., retired 1920; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918. *Address:* Rovindene, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

BRAY, Francis Edmond, K.C. 1936; Chairman, Board of Referees, 1939; *b.* 2 March 1882; *s.* of Sir Reginald More Bray and Emily Octavia Barclay; *m.* 1919, Hon. Ruth Hester Frances Scarlett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society 1904; University Shooting Eight 1902-05; called to Bar, 1906; Territorial Army 1909-26, retired as Lt.-Col.; served European War (M.C., despatches thrice); T.D.; D.L. for Surrey. *Publications:* British Rights at Sea; Trade Marks Act, 1938. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Vachery, Shere, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 138.

BRAY, Most Rev. Patrick Albert, C.J.M. (Eudist); R.C. Bishop of Saint John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* Upper Springfield, Antigonish Co., N.S., 1883; *s.* of John Bray, farmer, and Margaret Floyd. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.; Sacred Heart College, Caraquet, N.B.; Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S.; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained 1912; Professor of English and Philosophy, Sacred Heart College, Bathurst, N.B.; Director of Eudist Scholasticate, Bathurst, N.B.; Professor of Philosophy, Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S., 1922-30; Rector of Holy Heart Seminary, 1930-36. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

BRAYBROOKE, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1788), **Richard Henry Cornwallis Neville;** Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 13 July 1918; *s.* of 7th Baron and Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Sir George Lawson, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1941. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. George Robert Latimer Neville, *b.* 1920 (missing, 1941). *Address:* Audley End, Saffron Walden. *T.:* Saffron Walden 54; Heydon, Royston, Herts.

BRAYBROOKE, Patrick, F.R.S.L. 1926; F.Ph.S. 1925; F.R.S.A. 1935; author, journalist, lecturer; Lecturer for L.C.C.; Staff lecturer for the Lecture League, Liverpool; Member of the Editorial Advisory Board, The World's Children; *b.* Earley, Reading, 1894; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. R. Braybrooke; *m.* 1st, 1921, Lettice Marjorie, *d.* of A. E. Bellairs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Ida, *d.* of T. P. Cooper; one *d.*; 3rd, Rita Ellen Constance, *d.* of C. E. S. Hatherell. *Educ.:* Elm House, Surbiton; King's College, London. Entered Indian merchant's office, 1910; entered King's College, 1912; served with H.M. Forces during the whole of the war (1915 Star); entered Fleet Street, 1921, and reviewed books for the Pall Mall Gazette for three years; lectured Wormwood Scrubbs and Pentonville Prisons, on English Literature, 1924; lectured for the English Association in Holland, 1926; lecture tour U.S.A., 1934; Work in Verse Broadcast, 1935; Ministry of Information Speaker, 1941. *Publications:* Oddments, 1921; Suggestive Fragments; G. K. Chesterton, 1922; Some Thoughts on Hilaire Belloc, 1923; Lord Morley, Writer and Thinker; J. M. Barrie, 1924; Considerations on Edmund Gosse; The Genius of Bernard Shaw, 1925; Kipling and his Soldiers; Novelists; We are Seven; Cruelty (a novel); The Short Story: How to write it, 1926; Some Goddesses of the Pen; Peeps at the Mighty, 1927; Thomas Hardy and his Philosophy; Some Aspects of H. G. Wells; The Man who Arrived (A novel); A Chesterton Catholic Anthology, 1928; Philosophies in Modern Fiction; The Wisdom of G. K. Chesterton; A Child's Robert Louis Stevenson; Great Children in Literature, 1929; The Subtlety of George Bernard Shaw; Oscar Wilde: a Study; A Child's Charles Dickens, 1930; Some Celebrities in Verse; Some Catholic Novelists, 1931; Lord Alfred Douglas: His Life and Work, 1931; The Young Folks' Sir Walter Scott, 1932; Some Victorian and Georgian Catholics, 1932; The Amazing Mr. Noel Coward, 1933; Moments with Burns, Scott, and Stevenson, 1933; Special Introduction to Mussolini and Mark Twain, 1934; My Little Book of Original Riddles, 1937; I Remember G. K. Chesterton, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, public dinners, racing, reading. *Address:* c/o Dr. M. K. Braybrooke, Gloucester House, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 79.

BRAYE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1529), **Adrian Verney-Cave**; J.P.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Cecilia (*d.*1935), *d.* of William Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.N.V.R. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Adrian Verney-Cave, *q.v. Address:* Stanford Hall, Rugby. *T.A.:* Yelvertoft. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C.I.E. 1923; temp. duty in Petroleum Department, 1940-41; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Llewellyn Brayne of Roddington, Salop; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of James Thomson, M.D., of Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1907; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1916-1920; Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment-Committee, 1920-23; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-1924; Financial Adviser for the Army in India 1924-29; Financial Secretary to the Government of India and Member, Council of State, 1926-27 and 1932; Army Secretary, 1928; Retrenchment Officer, Government of India, 1931; Chairman, Sind Conference, and on special duty in connection with the Indian Defence Expenditure Tribunal, 1932; Secretary, *Indian Delegation, Monetary and Economic* Conference, 1933; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRAYNE, Charles Valentine, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 17 Aug. 1877, *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne, Rector of Combe Hay nr. Bath; *m.* 1st, 1906, Amy Chanter Goodchild; 2nd, 1922, Blodwen Price; three *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1901. Assistant Govt. Agent, Mullaitivu, 1906; Kalutara, 1916; Govt. Agent, E. Province, 1920; acting Controller of Revenue and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Ceylon, 1927; Commissioner of Lands, Ceylon 1931-35; retired 1935. *Publication:* Social Justice First. *Recreations:* tennis and winter sports. *Address:* Wolverley, Little Bookham, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAYNE, Frank Lugard, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; V.D.; Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab; Colonel of 11/14 (Gurgaon Bn.) Punjab Regt. Territorial Forces since 1939; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne; *m.* 1920, Iris Goodeve Goble; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). I.C.S. 1905; Military Service, 1915; 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1916-19; Political Service, Aleppo and North Syria, 1919. *Publications:* Village Uplift in India; Remaking of Village India; Socrates in an Indian Village; Socrates Persists in India; Socrates at School; Better Villages, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, games. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab; The Glebe, Ashill, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Holme Hale 246.

BRAYSHAY, Sir Maurice William, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.Sc.; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Director Bengal & North Western Railway, Madras & Southern Mahratta Rly.; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of W. Brayshay, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University. Appointed to Indian State Railways (late P.W.D.), 1905; Member Railway Board, 1929; Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, 1932-38; acted as Chief Commissioner of Railways in 1933 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* High Common, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRAZENOR, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Secretary Ballarat Water and Sewerage Commission; *b.* 7 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late William Brazenor; *m.* 1911, Anne Mabel Cunningham. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Logierait, Sturt Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

BRAZIER-CREAGH, Colonel George Washington, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1901; A.M.S.; *b.* 20 June 1858; *s.* of late George Washington Brazier-Creagh, Woodville, Buttevant, and Creagh Castle, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Conducted Missions to S.E. Persia, 1893-94; to Seistan, Persia, 1896-97, and brought same to a successful issue; making extensive explorations of little-known regions throughout Eastern Persia and Baluchistan, and opening up the Seistan-Nushki trade route; thanked by Government of India; Punjab Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); accompanied Pekin Syndicate throughout North China, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired, 1911. Royal Humane Society Medal. *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 27 Carlton Vale, N.W.6. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAZIL, Angela, *b.* Preston; of old Irish ancestry. *Educ.:* Ellerslie College, Victoria Park, Manchester. Studied Figure Painting at The Heatherley Studio, London, and Landscape Painting in Wales; has travelled much in Italy, Sicily, Tyrol, Southern France, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; Member of Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* A Terrible Tomboy; The Fortunes of Philippa; Bosom Friends; The Nicest Girl in the School; The Manor House School; The Third Class at Miss Kaye's; *A Fourth Form Friendship*; The Leader of the Lower School; A Pair of School Girls; The School by the Sea; For the Sake of the School; The Youngest Girl in the Fifth; The New Girl at St. Chad's; The Girls of St. Cyprians; The Jolliest Term on Record; The Luckiest Girl in the School; The Madcap of the School; The Slap Bang Boys; Children's Plays; A Patriotic School Girl; For the School Colours; The Head Girl at the Gables; A Harum Scarum Schoolgirl; A Popular Schoolgirl; The Princess of the School; A Fortunate Term; Loyal to the School; The School in the South; Monitress Merle; The Khaki Boys; Schoolgirl Kitty; Captain Peggie, 1924; My own Schooldays: an Autobiography, 1925; Joan's Best Chum, 1926; Ruth of St. Ronan's, 1927; At School with Rachel, 1928; St. Catherine's College, 1929; The Little Green School, 1931; Nesta's New School, 1932; Jean's Golden Term, 1934; The School at the Turrets, 1935; An Exciting Term, 1936; Jill's Jolliest School, 1937; The School on the Cliff, 1938; The School on the Moor, 1939; The New School at Scawdale, 1940; Five Jolly Schoolgirls, 1941. *Recreations:* sketching, natural history, botany, archæology, gardening, travelling, music. *Address:* The Quadrant, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 5128; The Haven, Polperro, Cornwall.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Charles William Campbell,** Viscount of Tay and Paintland; Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677; Baronet of Glenorchy; Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1625); Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1926; Scottish Representative Peer since 1924; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1935-38; Member of Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, 1937; *b.* 11 June 1889; *s.* of late Major-General Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs. Walter Williams; *S.* kinsman, 1923; *m.* 1918, Armorer, *d.* of Romer Williams, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug. 1914; commanded C/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star); Actions — Mons, Basses Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont-Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines; sometime A.D.C. to F.M. Commanding-in-Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation; Gunnery Staff Course; Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade; Commanded 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; member, Argyll Territorial Army Association; President,

Scottish Salmon Angling Federation, 1933; Member of Departmental Committee on Valuation of Sheep Stocks in Scotland, 1933-1934; President Breadalbane Agricultural Association since 1933; Member of Committee Argyllshire Club; President, Dalmally and Loch Awe Golf Club; President, Breadalbane Angling Club; Patron, Breadalbane and Atholl Association; Chairman, Awe District Fishery Board, 1933; J.P. Perthshire and Argyllshire; D.L. Perthshire, 1937; owns Kilchurn Castle, Argyll, and Finlarig Castle, Perthshire, together with 120,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir s.* Lord Glenorchy, *q.v.* *Address:* Kinnell, Killin, Perthshire. *T.:* Killin 8. *Clubs:* Marlborough; New, Edinburgh.

BREADING, Lt.-Col. George Remington, D.S.O. 1904; late Worcestershire Regiment and King's African Rifles; *b.* 2 Oct. 1877. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1904; served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1902-4 (slightly wounded, despatches, two clasps, D.S.O.); with West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; served Somaliland 1908-10 (clasp), 1914-15 (despatches), and 1920 (despatches).

BREALEY, William Ramsden, R.O.I. 1921; R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A. 1928; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 29 June 1889; *m.* 1916, Katie Mary Le Pla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Art, Sheffield. (Hon. mention) Société des Artistes Français; Exhibitor Société des Artistes Français, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Liverpool, Hull, etc. *Works:* Arthur and Ruby (mention honorable); The Gipsy; Burmese Dancer; Wife of the Artist; The Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Halfway House, Grove Park Gardens, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2653. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BREBNER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1920; B.Sc. (Edinburgh); Indian Service of Engineers, retired; now employed in Chief Divisional Food Office for Scotland, Ministry of Food; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of R. C. Brebner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of W. Cunningham, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Under-Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-23; Superintending Engineer, 1923; Consulting Engineer to Government of India, 1927 and 1929; Chief Engineer, Government of India, 1931; retired, 1938. *Publication:* Notes on Reinforced Brick-work. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* (temp.) 4 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BREBNER, Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.B.; late Medical Officer of Health, Richmond (Surrey); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.T. (retired); Officer Commanding 2/1 London Field Ambulance, 1914-18; *b.* 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late David Brebner, Darlington; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Neil, J.P., Widnes, Lancashire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1898, D.P.H. (Camb.), 1902, M.D. (Edin.), 1904; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1918; Commission in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt., 1911; Temp. Major, 1914; A/Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BREBNER, John Bartlet, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., Associate Professor of History, Columbia University, New York, since 1935; Assistant to Director of Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, in its investigation of, and publications concerning, Canadian-American relations, since 1932; *b.* 1895; *s.* of James Brebner and Frances Elizabeth Bartlet; *m.* Adele Mary Rumpf; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (Edward Blake Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Columbia University, New York. Military service, 1915-18; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, 1921-25; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1927-35; William A. Dunning Fellow, 1932-33 (Columbia University); President, Canadian Historical Assoc., 1939; Hon. Life Member, Nova Scotia Historical Society. *Publications:* New England's Outpost, 1927; The Explorers of North America, 1933 (Die Erforscher von Nordamerika, an abridged translation, Leipzig, 1936); The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia, 1937; editorial work: completed late M. L. Hansen's The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples, I., Historical, 1940; chapters and articles in a number of books and encyclopædias, and in political and historical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor life. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Madawaska, Georgian Bay.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Donald Mackenzie;** *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Major-General Hugh Mackenzie and Julia Vere Cameron of Lochiel; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Janet Forbes. *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st in Lit. Hum. Deacon 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate, All Hallows', E. India Docks, 1901-3; St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1903-5; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain, Pembroke College, Oxford 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop F. Paget of Oxford 1909-11; Assistant Curate St. Mary Magdalene's, Paddington, 1910-15; Vicar, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1915-20; St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1920-22; work for Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1923-34; Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, 1934-35; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Way of the Church; The Confusion of the Churches; The Faith of the Church; An Echo of the World Call; The Case for Episcopacy; Anglo-Catholic Ideals; The Catholic Rule of Life; Christ the King; Women and the Liturgical Ministry; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1937; Translator: Avancini, The Life and Teaching of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1937; The Meaning of Churchmanship, 1940. Contributor to: Murray's Dictionary of the Bible, Confirmation, or The Laying on of Hands, Liturgy and Worship; Joint Editor, Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern; Editor, Reunion of Christendom, 1938. *Address:* Forbes Court, Broughty Ferry. *T:* Broughty Ferry 7198.

BRECHIN, Dean of; *see* MacRae, Very Rev. J. E.

BRECKNOCK, Earl of, John Charles Henry Pratt; Lieut. late Scots Guards; *er. s.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 Apr. 1899; *m.* 1920, Marjorie (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1941), *o. c.* of Col. A. E. Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Viscount Bayham, *q.v.* *Address:* Westbourne House, 10 Westbourne Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5325. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRECKON, Lieut.-Col. John Proud, D.S.O.; retired; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Edmund Stonehouse, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby, Yorkshire.

BRECON, Dean of; *see* Roberts, Very Rev. E. A. T.

BREDIUS, Dr. Abraham, late Director, late Adviser, at the Royal Picture Gallery, Maurits Huis, The Hague; *b.* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855; unmarried. Hon. Doctor, Amsterdam, Giessen, and Cracow; large gold medal (litteris et artibus) from the Emperor of Austria, 1883; Grand Croix de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut; Membre of the Royal Academy of Holland, Belgium, and Poland; Hon. Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. *Publications:* Künstler Inventare, 8 vols. (Archiv. documents on Art in Dutch and German); Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam; Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemaldegallerie im Haag; Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden; Torrentius; Amsterdam in de XVII[e] eeuw (part: de Schil-

derkunst); die Groszherzogl. Gem. Galerie, Oldenburg; Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague; Kunstliefde Utrecht; several for the Ryks-Museum, etc.; Jan Steen, 1925; many articles on Art in Nederl. Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l'Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Villa Evelyne, Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco.

BREEN, Timothy Florence, C.B.E., 1933; M.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Michael Roche Breen; *m.* 1920, Maud Alice White; *no c. Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18; attached Military Mission, Berlin April 1919, Major General Staff; Press Attaché (First Secretary), British Embassy, Berlin, 1921-37. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Yacht Venturer, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.

BREENE, Rev. Richard Simmons, M.A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Peter's, Belfast, since 1926; Member of General Synod, 1924; Rural Dean, North Belfast, 1931; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1938; *b.* Co. Clare, 25 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Breene, formerly H.M.C.S., Belfast; *m.* Louise, *e. d.* of late Robert Denison, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Royal University; and Queen's University of Belfast. B.A. Hon. School of Modern History, 1910; M.A. 1914; LL.B. 1918; LL.D. 1919; Universities Theological Examination, 1911; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ballynure, Co. Antrim, till 1913; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc. (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1926; Editor, The Irish Churchman, 1920-34. *Publications:* numerous short stories, literary sketches, theological articles, reviews, and essays. *Recreations:* antiquities, archæology, literature. *Address:* The Rectory, 697 Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46466.

BREMNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Grant, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 13 June 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1920. *Address:* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

BREMNER Lieutenant-Colonel Claude E. U., M.C.; Political Agent, Quetta; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Bt. Col. H. J. Bremner and Edith, *d.* of late John Graham, Enniskillen; *m.* 1936, Anne Geraldine Stuart, *e. d.* of Bertram Christian, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1911; 1st. Bn. (44th Foot) Essex Regt.; exchanged to Indian Army, 1914 (29th Punjabis); served in East Africa, 1914-17; Marri Field Force, 1918; Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; Punjab Rebellion, 1919; Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1930; joined the Foreign and Political Dept. (Govt. of India), 1919; served in Baluchistan, N.W.F. Province, Persia, Persian Gulf, Indian States, and on foreign service in Baroda State. *Recreations:* travel, music, oriental languages and outdoor games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Turf, Cairo.

BREMNER, Commander William Hamilton, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Capt. Donald Bremner, C.B.E.; *m.* 1923; two *s. Educ:* Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* Newbiggin House, Hexham, Northumberland. *Club:* United Service.

BRENAN, Sir John (Fitzgerald); K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Adviser on Chinese Affairs at Foreign Office since 1937; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late E. V. Brenan, Chinese Maritime Customs; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Kemble, I.C.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Denstone College; Switzerland. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1903; transferred to China, 1905; 2nd class assistant, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow, 1914-16; Peking; 1st class assistant, 1917; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917; resumed work in China, 1918; acting Consul at Nanking, 1919-20; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1920; acting Commercial Secretary at Peking 1922; acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922-26; acting Consul-General, Canton, China, 1926-29; Consul-General, Shanghai, China, 1929-37. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S., F.R.E.S.; Head of Botanical Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1907; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* James Allen's School, Dulwich; Swanley Horticultural College; University College, London. B.Sc. 1905; D.Sc. 1911; Gilchrist Studentship for University Women, 1906-7; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 2nd edition, 1927; Weeds of Farm Land, 1921; Manuring of Grassland for Hay, 1924; various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, ecology, plant physiology and nutrition, published in the Phil. Trans., Annals Botany, Annals Applied Biology, Journal Ecology, New Phytologist, Journal Linnæan Society, Journal Institute of Brewing, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* philately, reading, gardening. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

BREND, William A., M.A. Camb. (1st class Natural Science Tripos), B.Sc. Lond., M.D. Lond. (Gold Medallist in State Medicine); M.R.C.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act; Examiner in State Medicine to the University of London; late Neurological Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Ministry of Pensions); Member of British Psychological Society; Member of the British Psycho-Analytic Society; late Vice-President of Medico-Legal Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Kensington, 1873; *s.* of William Brend, M.R.C.S.; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of G. B. Clark, M.D., late M.P. for Caithness; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital and University College Hospital. Late temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; *in charge during European* War of Special Medical Board for Functional Nerve Disorders. *Publications:* Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (8th edition); Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence; Health and the State; Psychotherapy and War Experience; Sacrifice to Attis; Traumatic Mental Disorders in Courts of Law; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, New Statesman, and other journals. *Address:* 14 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 1593. *Clubs:* Savage, Athenæum.

BRENNAN, Charles John, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral, since 1904; Lecturer and Examiner in Music, and Honorary Organist Belfast University; City Organist; *b.* Gosport, 25 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1903; three *s. Educ.:* privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892; Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897; Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1897; Elmwood Church, Belfast, 1901. Conductor of the Ulster Male Choir, the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society; Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra; P.P.G.O. of Masonic Province of Down; President, Ulster Society Organists and Choirmasters; Past President Society of Professional Musicians of Ulster; ex-Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Publication:* Words in Singing, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers. Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams (suite), Irish Silhouettes, Variation-Fantasy for 'cello and orchestra,

and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc. *Address:* Upper Crescent, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23187.

BRENNAN, Hon. Frank, LL.B.; *b.* Sedgwick, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Sheila O'Donnell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, LL.B. M.P. for Batman, Victoria, 1911-31 and 1934-37; Attorney-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31. *Address:* 15 Prospect Grove, Northcote, Melbourne, N.16, Victoria, Australia.

BRENNAN, Joseph; Chairman of the Irish Currency Commission since 1927; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late James Simcox, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; University College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland; Board of Customs and Excise London, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912; Comptroller and Auditor-General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922; Secretary of the Department of Finance, 1923-27; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Civil Service, 1932-34; Chairman, Investments Advisory Committee, 1938; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38; President, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1934-38. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 51. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

BRENNAN, Lieut.-General Michael; Chief Superintendent of Divisions, Office of Public Works, Dublin, since 1940; Chief of Staff, Irish Army, 1931-40. *Address:* Simmonscourt House, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BRENT, Capt. Ernest Cyril, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *er. s.* of late Captain Charles Brent, R.N. Entered R.N. 1899; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1918; retired 1923; Captain (retired) 1928; served South Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-1923. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRENTFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, **Richard Cecil Joynson-Hicks,** Bart., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of United Investors' Co-operative Society, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1896; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Grace Lynn, *o. d.* of late Richard Hampson Joynson, J.P., of Chasefield, Bowdon; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Rothery, *o. d.* of late J. F. McNellan, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (wounded); A.D.C. Governor-General, Jamaica, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 17th Div. B.E.F., 1916-1917; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Reserve of Officers, 1920. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lancelot William Joynson-Hicks, Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 10 Apr. 1902; *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Major Herbert Allfrey, Newnton House, Tetbury; one *s.*]. *Address:* 47 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BRENTWOOD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Doubleday,** B.A.; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Priest, 1888; at Walworth, 1893-1900; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1909; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Brentwood.

BRERETON, Rev. David Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; Major (retired pay), Durham Light Infantry; Rector of Frostenden with South Cove, Suffolk, since 1934; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Prebendary J. L. Brereton, of Little Massingham, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of late Reginald Cadman, of Swinton Grange, Malton; three *d.* Joined 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry (Militia), 1894; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. D.L.I. 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, South African Reserve Brigade, 1916-17; Secretary Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association, 1923-31; Deacon, 1930; Priest, 1931; Curate of Ingham with Culford and Timworth, Bury St. Edmunds 1930-34. *Address:* Frostenden Rectory, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.:* Wangford 229.

BRERETON, Rev. Canon Eric Hugh, O.B.E., M.A.; T.D.; Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Newlands, Glasgow and its Missions, since 1933; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1936; *o. s.* of late Capt. W. E. Brereton, Royal Artillery; *b.* Dublin, 17 Nov. 1889; *m.* 1939, Adeline Susan May, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Matheson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Strathnairn, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Private School; University College, Durham; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912; Curate at St. James' Church, Leith, 1912-14; Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Chaplain to the Territorial Army, 1921-40; Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27; Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1927-33; Convener, Home Mission Committee, 1934-38. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* St. Margaret's Rectory, 22 Monreith Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 1237. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sadleir, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late R.A.M.C., late attached Scots Guards; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Franc Sadleir Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale, Birkdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted Surg.-Lieut. Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley; gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902; served in South African War; Capt. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Commander Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Avis (Portugal). *Publications:* The Great War and the R.A.M.C.; With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War; With Rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt; In the King's Service, Cromwell in Ireland; One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution; A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny; With the Dyaks of Borneo; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; A Knight of St. John, a tale of the Siege of Malta; A Soldier of Japan; With French at the Front; On the Field of Waterloo; Hemel Hempstead through the Ages, etc. *Recreations:* genealogy, motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address:* Heath Barn, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Club:* Authors'.

BRERETON, Maud Adeline Cloudesley-; Consultant and Editor of publications to the British Commercial Gas Association since its foundation in 1912; retired from Editorial Chair, June 1932; *b.* London; *e. c.* of late Matthew Ford and Ellen Catherine Macdonald of Glencoe; *m.* 1st, 1897, Principal John Charles Horobin, M.A. (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Cloudesley Shovell Henry Brereton (*d.* 1937); two *s.* *Educ.:* Hockerill College, Bishop's Stortford (Senior Scholar, Bishop's and Archbishop's Exhibitioner, Divinity First). First Headmistress of Girls' Secondary School, St. Andrew's, Willesden, 1893; Headmistress the Baroness Burdett-Coutts School, St. Anne's, South Highgate, 1894, 1895; Principal and afterwards Bursar of Homerton Training College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; first woman Hon. Fellow of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; Member of the Institute of Journalists; Vice-President of

the Society of Women Journalists; decorated by the French Government for services to International Public Health, Officier d'Académie, 1907; Chairman, 1923-24, Association for Education in Industry and Commerce; President, 1931, re-elected, 1932. The Efficiency Club. *Recreations:* every branch of needlecraft, travel, light literature. *Address:* c/o British Commercial Gas Association, Gas Industries House, 1 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

See also I. M. Horobin.

BRERETON, Reginald Hugh, C.I.E. 1910: *b.* 12 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late E. W. Brereton, Cheltenham; *m.* 1885, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Dr. W. Dunne, Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1880; Joint-Magistrate, 1892; Dep.-Comr. 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1896; Inspector-Gen. Police, 1900; retired, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1911. *Address:* Cross Lanes Farm, Woking, Surrey.

BRESSEY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1924; D.Sc. (Eng.); D.L.; Bn. Commander Essex Home Guard; Member of Senate, London University; past President Chartered Surveyors' Institution, and of Junior Institution of Engineers, (Inc.); Chairman, Road Engineering Industry Committee, British Standards Institution; Vice-President Institute of Transport, Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers, of Town-planning Institute and of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member of Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; *b.* 3 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John T. Bressey, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* 1902, L. Margaret F. Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bremen; Rouen; Forest School, Walthamstow. Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt.-Col. R.E.) (O.B.E., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Member Inter-Allied Commission, Rhine Province Communications; Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919; Chief Engineer, 1921-28; Principal Technical Officer, 1928-35; prepared for Minister of Transport, Highway Development Survey of Greater London, 1935-38, report published 1938. *Address:* 17 Leicester Road, Wanstead E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 2700.

BRESSLERN-ROTH, Professor Norbertine; Tiermalerin; *b.* Graz, Germany, 1891; *d.* of Anna Roth, Geschaeftsleiterin; *m.* George R. V. Bresslern, Grafiker. *Educ.:* Wien, Akademie der bildenden Kuenste bei Professor Ferd. Schmutzer bis 1916. *Address:* Graz, Germany, 111, Langegasse 29. *Club:* Women's International Art.

BRETT, family name of **Viscount Esher.**

BRETT, Cyril Templeton, C.I.E. 1931; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar since 1938; *b.* 23 July 1885. *Address:* Patna, Bihar.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. George Albert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *e. s.* of T. Brett, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Lilian Edith, *e. d.* of G. C. Grant, Forest Gate; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Operations, 1937; Adjutant South Wales Borderers, 1931-34.

BRETT, George Sidney, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto, since 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George J. Brett; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. First-class Lit. Hum.; entered Indian Educational Service (Professor of Philosophy, Government College, Lahore); Professor of Ethics, Trinity College, Toronto Canada, and Lecturer in the University of Toronto, 1908-16; Dean of the School of Graduate Studies; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; History of Psychology (3 vols.), 1912-21; Psychology, Ancient and Modern, 1928; Enc. Brit. (14th ed. 1930) Article, Psychology, History of; and others. *Address:* 127 Albany Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 8357.

BRETT, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* Dublin, 13 July 1878; *s.* of late John Henry Brett. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in China, 1901; Consul, 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1919-32; retired 1932. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. John Aloysius, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 20 June 1879; *s.* of late John Henry Brett; *m.* 1910, Alice Fitzgerald, *d.* of late R. J. Taaffe, M.D.; one *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1918; Political Officer, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, and Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1919; Anglo-Afghan Trade Commission, 1922; Political Agent, Khyber, 1923; Political Agent, Quetta, 1927; Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, 1929-31; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-33; Retired, 1934; Vice-President Regency Council Cooch Behar, 1934-1936. *Address:* Hinton Oak, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells.

BRETT, Col. (acting Brig.) Rupert John, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late John Mansel Brett and Amy, *d.* of late John Gardiner of Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1923, Olive Barbara, *d.* of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berkswell Hall, Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Second-in-Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Maj); graduated at Staff College, Dec. 1922; General Staff, War Office, 1923-24; Brigade Maj. 10th Infantry Brig. 1924-26; Adj. 43rd Light Infantry, 1926-28; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1928-32; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. British Troops in Egypt, 1934-37; Commanded 52nd Light Infantry, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, polo. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRETT, William Bailie, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1933; Chief Secretary, Bihar, India, since 1935; *b.* 27 Nov. 1889; *s.* of William Leopold and Julia Brett; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Wynne Vincent Lloyd-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921-22; Magistrate and Collector of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-29; Finance Secretary, 1929-33; Relief Commissioner, 1934. *Address:* Patna, E.I.R., India.

BRETTELL, Frederick Gilbert; chartered patent agent; senior partner in firm of Barker, Brettell, & Duncan, 75-77 Colmore Row, Birmingham, and Furnival House, High Holborn, W.C.1; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Brettell and Emma Gilbert; *m.* Elsie Margaret, *d.* of late William E. Jeff, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Coleshill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College School, Saltley; Technical Institute, Birmingham. Articled pupil of George Barker, engineer and chartered patent agent; qualified 1905; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1910; Member of Council, 1921; President, 1932; Member of Board of Trade, Trade Marks Committee, 1933, to review Law of Trade Marks; President Midland Association of Mountaineers, 1933-35. *Publications:* papers in professional transactions; articles in Climbing Journals, etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Old Court, Bunbury Road, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Patent, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1300. *Clubs:* Alpine Climbers'.

BREUIL, Henri Edouard Prosper (l'Abbé); Membre de l'Institut (Académie de Inscriptions) depuis 1938; Professeur au Collège de France Paris, (Préhistoire) depuis 1929, et de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine (Ethnographie Préhistorique) depuis 1910; *b.* Mortain (Manche), 28 Fev. 1877; *s.* of Albert Breuil magistrat, et Lucie Morio de l'Isle. *Educ.:* Collège St. Vincent à Senlis (Oise); Séminaire St. Sulpice, Paris; Faculté des Sciences, Paris. Privatdocent de Préhistoire et Ethnographie, Université de Fribourg (Suisse) 1905-10. *Publications:* Nom-

breux volumes sur les cavernes ornées de l'Age du Renne, les gravures et peintures sur roches paléolithiques, néo et énéolithiques; nombreux articles sur les mêmes sujets, sur le Paléolithique ancien et supérieur, la géologie quaternaire, l'art mobilier de l'Age du Renne, etc. *Address:* 52, Avenue de la Motte-Picquet, Paris XV. *T.:* Suffren. 35.19.

BREWERTON, Elmore, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; late President Section of Ophthalmology Royal Society of Medicine; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital; *b.* Buenos Ayres, 1867; *s.* of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Dr. M'Ivor Tindall of Market Harborough; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Univ. College School and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Publications:* A Text-book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly); Ophthalmic Section in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 9896; Firenze, Angmering-on-Sea. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BREWIN, Arthur Winbolt, C.M.G., 1911; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late John Russell, Glenview, Limerick. *Educ.:* Winchester. Cadet Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1888; J.P. 1894; Inspector of Schools, 1897; Registrar-General and Member Legislative Council, 1901; retired, 1912. *Address:* Eyrefield, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C.B.E. 1920, R.N.; retired; *b.* Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Samuel Richard Brewis and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn; *m.* 1900, Corry Jeannette, *d.* of Hon. Wm. Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. H.M.S. Britannia, 1888; Commander, 1908; Captain R.N., retired 1918; employed by Australian Government to report upon the Lighting of Australian Coast, 1911-13; Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia; Captain, R.A.N., 1914-20; District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920-23. *Publications:* Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 1912-1913. *Recreation:* boat sailing. *Address:* Mayfield, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 39.

BREWIS, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Sydney, D.S.O.; *b.* 9 April 1891; *y. s.* of late S. R. Brewis of Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Oxon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Gwendolyn Ellin, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Cyril Powney Thompson, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regt., 1910; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded 1st Battalion Welch Regiment, 1936-39; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting.

BREWIS, Rev. John Salusbury, M.A.; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, since 1937; *m.* 1935, Hon. Anne Beatrice Mary Palmer, *e. d.* of Viscount Wolmer, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History; Princeton Univ. (Henry P. Davidson Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Assistant Master at Eton, 1927-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1929; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1929-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1937. *Address:* St. Chad's College, Durham.

BREWSTER, Rev. Arthur James, M.A.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. James George and Alice Brewster; *m.* 1904, Julia Maud, *d.* of T. S. Furniss, J.P., Higham House, Suffolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1897; Cradley (Herefordshire), 1897-99; Dunstable, 1899-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-12; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1912-30; Rector of Upton St. Leonards, Gloucester, 1912-20.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, Bishop of Maine since 1916; *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster, Rector of Christ Church, New Haven, Conn., and Sarah Jane Bunce Brewster; *m.* 1st, 1891, Stella Yates (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Phillips Hay. *Educ.:* Yale College, A.B.; General Theological Seminary, New York, B.D. Assistant minister in Calvary Parish, N.Y. City, 1886-1891; Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, N.J., 1891-95; Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Col., 1895-1906; Dean of St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906-9; Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado, 1909-16; Hon. D.D., Bowdoin College, 1929; Hon. L.H.D., Univ. of Maine, 1937. *Publications:* Occasional Sermons, in local papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 143 State Street, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. *T.:* 4-1976.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Chauncey Bunce, D.D.; *b.* Windham, Conn., 5 Sep. 1848; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster and Sarah Jane Bunce; *m.* 1st, 1873, Susan Huntington (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Eli Whitney; 2nd, 1893, Alice Tucker, *d.* of George Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; Assistant in St. Andrew's, Meriden, Conn., 1872-73; Rector of Christ Church, Rye, N.Y., 1873-81; Christ Church, Detroit, 1881-85; Grace Church, Baltimore, 1885-88; Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., 1888-97; Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut, 1897; Bishop of Connecticut, 1899-1928. *Publications:* Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation; Baldwin Lectures for 1900; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1904; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. *Address:* 98 Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.

BREYNAT, Most Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie, Archbishop of Garella since 1939; *b.* St. Vallier, Valence, France, 5 Oct. 1867. Joined the oblate order; ordained and went to Fond du Lac, Sask., 1892; first Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, 1902. *Address:* R. C. Mission, Fort Smith, N.W.T., Canada.

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller). *Educ.:* privately, England and France. Served with B.E.F. France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); works for ex-Service objects & W.V.S.; originator of the national commemoration in honour of the original Expeditionary Force to France, that, with the Memorial Banners now hanging in Cathedrals, Garrison Churches, and Messes throughout the country, "led to the first general realisation by the people of what their country owes to the first Seven Divisions." *Publications:* The Immortal Salient (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney); The Battle Book of Ypres; The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems; Ypres—Outpost of the Channel Ports; The Old Contemptibles, Epic of the Old British Army (a script for B.B.C.); (for the Old Contemptible Assoc.) Navy Eternal; also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes. *Address:* Vann, nr. Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club:* Bath.

BRICE, Rev. Edward Henry, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral since 1935; Vicar of Coleford, 1902-27; Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909-27; Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, 1927-35; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1916-35. *Address:* 7 College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3736.

BRICE, Major Michael M.; M.C.; retired; writer (pen-name, Michael Chance); *s.* of late A. H. M. Brice, Recorder of Tewkesbury and Barrister-at-law, and Sybil, *d.* of E. L. Osbaldeston Mitford of Mitford Castle, Northumberland and Hunmanby Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned The Buffs, 1908; served Hong Kong, Singapore, India and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); contested (C.) West Willesden, 1924. *Publications:* The Tale of Your Dog, 1934; Dogs for Hot Climates (Editor); The King's Dogs, 1935; Our Princesses and Their

Dogs, 1936; Whose Dog Are You?, 1938. *Recreation:* dogs. *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger and Higham, 39 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

BRICKELL, Daniel Francis Horseman, M.B.E. 1930; Minister Resident to Paraguay since 1941; *b.* 4 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1924, Maureen Rosemary Sherlock; one *s.* *Address:* British Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay.

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix; *see* Brice, B.

BRICKDALE; *see* Fortescue-Brickdale.

BRICKWOOD, Captain Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Brighton, 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Robert John Brickwood, a courier, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Elston, a farmer of Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Brighton Municipal School. Private, 1st Coldstream Guards, 1907; at the outbreak of European War, Regimental Sergt.-Major at Shoreham, where he conducted an officers' training class; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915; Captain, Rifle Brigade, 1915; went to France as Company Commander (wounded, D.S.O). *Recreations:* shooting (marksman), sculling.

BRICKWOOD, Sir Rupert Redvers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; Flight Lieut., A.A.F.; Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd., brewers, Portsmouth; *b.* 18 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of Sir John Brickwood, 1st Bt., and Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Rachel Neale, *o. d.* of late Dr. M. W. Shutte, Newnham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* The Mount, Southampton. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BRIDGE, Ann, Author. *Educ.:* Home; London School of Economics. *Publications:* Peking Picnic, 1932 (Atlantic Monthly Prize); The Ginger Griffin, 1934; Illyrian Spring, 1935; The Song in the House (short stories), 1936; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1937; Four-Part Setting, 1939. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, swimming. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

BRIDGE, Lt. Col. Charles Edward Dunscomb, C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles H. Bridge, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Elizabeth Dorcas, *d.* of Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.; *m.* Georgena Canning, *y. d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., Dec. 1904; R.H.A. 1909; Gen. Staff, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918; served in France and Italy (despatches seven times); assistant Military Attaché, Washington, 1920-23; Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague, 1927-28; retired pay, 1928; Secretary-General of the British Council from its foundation in Nov. 1934 until April 1940; Military Attaché at Rome, May 1940; Head of British Military Mission to Polish G.H.Q., July-Dec. 1940; Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* West Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* West Wratting 42. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Killanin.

BRIDGE, Rev. Donald, M.A., T.D.; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1929-41; Canon Emeritus since 1941; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late D. N. Bridge, Chevalier de l'Ordre Leopold, of London, Dover, and Brussels; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of J. F. Rogers, Liverpool, and *niece* of 1st Viscount Mersey. *Educ.:* Highgate; Queen's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Pancras Church, London; Vicar of St. Jude, Liverpool, 1909-40; Chaplain T.A., 1911; Chaplain Mersey Garrison, 1914-19; S.C.F. 55th Division (T.A.), 1923-26; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee. *Address:* Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 7200.

BRIDGE, John Crosthwaite, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-41; H.M. Senior Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office; *b.* Essex, 5 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. James Henry Bridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Bessie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis; 2nd, 1935, Joan Phyllis, *d.* of James S. Hann, Finchley. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Exhibitioner). Medical Officer of Health, County of Brecon; entered Civil Service, 1914; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; Corfe, Southgate Road, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 671.

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 June 1875; *s.* of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co. Limerick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Powis Medal, 1896; scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896; First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897; Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897-1900; Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900-1; Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector (Elementary), 1903; (Secondary), 1905; Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911; Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915-19; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22; H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools; retired 1936; Joint Hon. Sec. of the Classical Association. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Mutcombe, Fairfield Park, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2374.

BRIDGE, Peter Gonzalez, D.D.; Principal St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta since 1923; Fellow, Calcutta University; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Stephen Gonzalez and Gabriela Puente; *m.* 1917; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pontifical University, Burgos. Emeritus scholar in classics; ordained by the Cardinal of Burgos (R.C.); received in Anglican Church, 1916; Vice-Rector of Pontifical Seminary, Verapoly, India, 1912-16 and Prof. of Theology; Prof. of Philosophy at St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India, 1917-22. *Publications:* Ramon Lull; lectures on Plato and Aristotle; contributions to theological and religious magazines. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral College, 33 Amherst Street, Calcutta, India; 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

BRIDGE, Major Richard Edwyn Athol, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. S. Bridge, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1921, Janet Vera, *e. d.* of late Montgomery Ferguson, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Strangways' School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Served France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barnagree, Shortheath Road, Farnham, Surrey.

BRIDGE, Lt.-Col. William Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1917; The Highland Light Infantry (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Bridge, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1906, Ariana Violet, *d.* of late G. B. Charleton and Mrs. Charleton, of Caynham, Ludlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1894; entered the Highland Light Infantry, 1896; Captain, 1907; joined Reserve of Officers, 1912; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1901-1902 (medal and 6 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France (despatches 3 times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* hunting, and all out-door sports. *Address:* Denholm House, Denholm, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BRIDGEMAN, family name of **Earl of Bradford** and **Viscount Bridgeman.**

BRIDGEMAN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, of Leigh; **Robert Clive Bridgeman,** D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; p.s.c.; Director-General, Home Guard, since 1941; *b.* April 1896; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., *q.v.*, *e. d.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1930, Mary Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Baron Bingley, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieut., The Rifle Brigade, 1914; Lieut., 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1932; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1935; Maj.-Gen., 1941; served European War (France), 1915-18; Private Secretary to his

father when Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1918; Brigade Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. War Office, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937; served War of, 1939-40 (D.S.O.); Deputy Director, Home Guard, 1941. *Heir: b.* Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando Bridgeman, *q.v.* *Address:* Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop; 28 Dorset House, N.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Caroline Beatrix, Viscountess, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Member of Church Assembly; *b* 1872; *d.* of Hon. Cecil Parker and Rosamond Longley; *m.* 1895, 1st Viscount Bridgeman (*d.* 1935); three *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Formerly Chairman Women's War Agricultural Committees London and Shropshire; Florence Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Council and Conference National Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares; late Governor British Broadcasting Corporation. *Address:* 8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando; M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.; serving as Major in R.A.M.C.; *Heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Bridgeman, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 July 1898; 2nd son of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; *m.* 1929, Mary Talbot; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., 1917-19; Classical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member of British Medical Association. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9523; 9 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7279. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRIDGEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1930, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905-8; for six months to Gen. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, in the same office; served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908-14; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1917, when posted as Brigade-Major, 47th Divisional Artillery; Commanded Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., M.C., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times); retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big-game shooting, and travel. *Address:* Harehope Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Powburn 25. *Club:* Turf.

BRIDGEMAN, Major Percival C. Allan, O.B.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of F. Orlando Bridgeman of Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Lady Gladys Honor Ward (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley. *Educ.:* New Zealand. Flying R.F.C., 1916-17 (1914 Star, despatches twice); Assistant Director of Armament, R.A.F., 1917-19; Assistant Director of Ordnance, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; retired R.A.F., 1920, re-joined, 1936, as Hon. Squadron Leader; appointed to Home Office, Whitehall, S.W., 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and flying. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. 1917, M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Francis Bridgeman; *m.* 1923, Olwen Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Maurice Jones, M.P.S. Willesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché at Madrid, 1903; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904; transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908; served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia; Counsellor of Embassy, 1920; retired on pension, 1923; Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927; contested (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1929, and as Workers' Candidate, 1931; Secretary of the League against Imperialism, 1933-37; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Hendon, 1938-40. Member of Club and Institute Union, Abyssinia Association, India League, China Campaign Committee. *Address:* 105 Waxwell Lane, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 117.

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C.B. 1924; C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 21 April 1871; *s.* of H. W. Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, *d.* of Gen. J. Griffith, R.A.; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of late W. H. Seth-Smith, Reigate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry; attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan. to Dec. 1900 in South Africa, Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority); Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal); Staff College Camberley, 1903-4; Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905-11; on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1913-15; Australian Imperial Force, G.S.O. (I.), 1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915-17; commanded 116th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; commanded 53rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920-21 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); retired, 1925. *Address:* 15 Dunsford Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3542. *Club:* Overseas League.

BRIDGES, Sir Edward E., K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; Secretary of the Cabinet since 1938; *b.* 4 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of late Robert Bridges, O.M., Poet Laureate; *m.* 1922, Hon. Katharine D. Farrer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-27; European War, 1914-18, Capt., and sometime Adjutant 4th Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (M.C.); served H.M. Treasury, 1919-38. *Address:* Goodman's Furze, Headley, Epsom. *Club:* United University.

BRIDGES, Col. Francis Doveton, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Educ.:* All Saints' School, Bloxham. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Outspan, Kommetje Road, Fish Hoek, Cape, S. Africa.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry and R.A.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of late Capt. Edward Bridges, of Zeals, Bath; *m.* Gwendoline Elizabeth, *d.* of R. Fegan, M.D., and *widow* of Capt. Gordon Farrar, Lancs Fusiliers. Served Malay Peninsula, 1896-98; South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); in French Remount Commission in Argentine Republic, Aug. 1914-May 1915; European War 1915-1919 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); C.R.A. Kent Force, Aug. 1918-April 1919.

BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Henry Dalrymple, of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John. H. Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey, and of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Innes, Victoria, British Columbia; two *s.* Entered R.N. 1897; Lieut. 1902; Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1921; Rear-Adm. 1933; served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925; retired list, 1933; an A.D.C. to H.M., 1933. *Address:* Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* United Service.

BRIDGES, Robert ("Droch"); Literary Adviser; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., U.S.A., 13 July 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Princeton (A.B. 1879, A.M. 1882; Litt.D. 1919). Reporter, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1880;

assistant news editor, New York Evening Post, 1881-87; literary critic of Life, 1883-1900; assist. editor, Scribner's Mag. 1887-1914, editor, 1914-30; Hon. Litt. D., Columbia, 1924. *Publications:* Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; edited, with Introduction, The Roosevelt Book, 1904. *Address:* c/o Chase National Bank, Trust Dept., 11 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House, New York; Nassau, Ivy, Princeton, N.J.

BRIDGES, Roy, novelist, historian and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 23 March 1885; *s.* of S. Bridges, Hobart, and L. J. Wood, of Sorell, Tasmania; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Hobart; University, Tasmania; B.A. Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne, 1909-25. *Novels:* The Barb of an Arrow, 1909; By His Excellency's Command, 1910; Mr. Barrington, 1911; On His Majesty's Service 1914; The Fugitive, 1914; The Fires of Hate, 1915; The Bubble Moon, 1915; Dead Men's Gold, 1916; Merchandise, 1918; The Black House, 1920; The Fenceless Ranges, 1920; The Vats of Tyre, 1921; Rogues' Haven, 1922; The Cards of Fortune, 1922; Green Butterflies, 1923; Rats' Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924; Gates of Birth, 1926; A Mirror of Silver, 1927; Through Another Gate, 1927; Legion: For We Are Many, 1928; And All That Beauty, 1929; Negrohead, 1930; Trinity, 1931; Cloud, 1932; Soul from the Sword, 1933; These Were Thy Merchants, 1935; The House of Fendon, 1936; Sullivan's Bay, 1937; The Alden Case, 1937; This House is Haunted, 1939; Old Admiral Death, 1940; The Owl is Abroad, 1941. *Short Stories:* The Immortal Dawn, 1917. *History:* From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920; One Hundred Years: The Romance of the Victorian People, 1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Wood's Farm, Sorell, Tasmania.

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert James; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. Co. Hereford; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford, K.C.B., J.P., D.L., of Upper Newton, Kinnersley, Herefordshire; *m.* 1898, Mary Constance, *d.* of Ven. Frederick Charles Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chaterhouse. Joined Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1898-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; temp. Major-General, commanded 81st Division, March 1918; transferred to command 32nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded, C.M.G., prom. Colonel, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Stansbach, Herefordshire

BRIDGLAND, Albert Stanford, Journalist and Fashion Expert; *s.* of Richard Bridgland and Fanny Stanford; *m.* 1916, Eleanor, *e.d.* of late W. H. Crawford, Ercildun, New Malden; no c. *Educ:* privately. Master Tailor; Teacher of Cutting; Trade Journalist; Director, Tailor and Cutter, editor 1924-36; Member Institute of Journalists; Freeman City of London; Member Worshipful Company Needlemakers; Freemason; Fellow Royal Horticultural Soc. *Publications:* various technical and business works. *Recreations:* walking, reading, research into history of dress. *Address:* 6 Elm Park Gardens, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 6628.

BRIDGWATER, Major Havard Noel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; T.D.; late Norfolk Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Bridgwater, M.B., LL.D., J.P., of Harrow-on-the-Hill and Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Mary Holly, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Broomfield, Sheringham, Norfolk. *T.:* Sheringham 236. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk.

BRIDIE, James; (O. H. Mavor); playwright; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of H. A. Mavor and Janet Osborne; *m.* Rona Bremner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. Served with R.A.M.C., 1914-19 in Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and N. Persia; on return practised as a physician in Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; for a time professor of medicine in the Anderson College, Glasgow; LL.D. (Glasgow, 1939); M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Member of Council, League of British Dramatists; lately a director of the Scottish National Theatre Society; first London play, The Anatomist, 1931; followed by Tobias and the Angel, 1931; Jonah and the Whale, 1932; A Sleeping Clergyman, 1933; Marriage is no Joke, 1934; Mary Read, 1934; The Black Eye, 1935; Storm in A Teacup (with Bruno Frank), 1936; Susannah and the Elders, 1938; King of Nowhere, 1938; The Last Trump, 1938; What Say They?, 1939; The Golden Legend of Shults, 1939. *Publications:* Some Talk of Alexander; Sir Bingo Walker; The Switchback and other Plays; The Anatomist and other Plays; Jonah and the Whale; Marriage is No Joke; Five Plays (including a Sleeping Clergyman); Colonel Wotherspoon and Other Plays, 1934; Mary Read; Mr. Bridie's Alphabet for Little Glasgow Highbrows, 1934; Moral Plays, 1936; The King of Nowhere; Babes in the Wood; The Last Trump, 1938; One Way of Living, 1939; Four Plays, Susannah and the Elders, What Say They, and other Plays, 1940. *Address:* c/o Charing Cross Branch, Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Western, (Glasgow) 7417. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Savage; Art, Glasgow; Pen and Palette, Newcastle.

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1868), **Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood,** Baron Bridport, 1794; Lieut. Royal Navy, (Emergency List); *b.* 22 May 1911; *e. s.* of Hon. Maurice Hood (killed in action 1915), and Eileen (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks; *g.s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1934, Pamela Aline Mary, *o. d.* of Charles J. Baker, Frilford Heath House, Abingdon. Lord-in-Waiting, 1939-40. *Heir* (to Barony only): Baron St. Audries, *q.v.* *Address:* 46 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir F. M. Cook, Marquess of Hertford.

BRIERCLIFFE, Sir Rupert, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc.; Medical Adviser to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in West Indies since 1940; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; University of Manchester. Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital, 1910; House Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911; Assistant Manchester Public Health Laboratories, 1912; Assistant, M.O.H. Manchester, 1913; R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-20; served Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine (despatches); demobilized with rank of Major; Principal Medical Officer, Haifa, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Occupied Enemy Territory (South), 1920; Deputy Director of Health, Palestine, 1920-30; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Ceylon, and Principal, Ceylon Medical College, 1930-36; Director of Medical Services, Nigeria, 1936-40; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (D. C. & O.), Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRIERLEY, Lt.-Col. Eustace Carlill, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd., Notts and Derby Coke and By-Product Co., Ltd., Tar Distillers Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary J. H. Brierley; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902; Superintendent of Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1907-11; Director of Physical Training, Rugby School, 1911-14; Assistant Provost-Marshal to 27th Division, B.E.F., 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Provost-Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (officier); Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Orchard House, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* Eily *o. d.* of late Insp.-Gen. Coppinger, R.N., and Mrs. Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Col. 1923; served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1915-1917 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1918-22 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1924-28; Provost Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1928-30. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRIERLEY, Rev. Canon John; Rector and Rural Dean of Wolverhampton since 1935; Prebendary in Lichfield Cathedral since 1941; *b.* Antofagasta, Chili, 19 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Brierley, Merchant, Rochdale; *m.* Constance Margaret, *d.* of Charles Henry Hamilton, Macldune, Blundellsands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bshop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Curate of Northwich, 1910-12; senior Curate of Newark-on-Trent, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary, Newark Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1912-15; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Finance Association, 1914-15; Vicar of Greatham, 1915-18; Hon. Secretary, Hartlepool Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1915-18; Vicar of St. Faith's, Great Crosby, 1918-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Conference, 1928-35; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1931-35, Emeritus since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-31; Member of the Governing Body of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Liverpool, 1935. *Address:* Rectory, Wolverhampton.

BRIERLEY, Lawrence Borie, *b.* 12 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Walter Brierley and Elizabeth Holt; *m.* 1921, Annie, 4th *d.* of Sir Henry B. Robertson, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Was serving in T. F. at outbreak of European War and joined Indian Corps in France, 1914; served throughout war in France (M.C.); retired from business in Liverpool, 1931; took over mastership of Tanat Side Foxhounds, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Daywell Manor, Gobowen, Salop. *T.:* Gobowen 50.

BRIERLEY, William Broadhurst, D.Sc. (Manchester), F.L.S.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The University, Reading; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Charles Henry Brierley and Elizabeth Broadhurst; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Flowers Ellis. *Educ.:* Manchester University, Prizeman and Research Scholar. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1911-14; First Class Assistant, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1914-18; Head of Department of Mycology, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-32; Extension Lecturer, London University and W.E.A. Tutor, 1919-26; Hon. Secretary (1918-23) and President (1932-34) of Association of Applied Biologists; Hon. Editor of Annals of Applied Biology since 1919. *Publications:* papers in scientific and literary journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* The University, Reading, Berks. *T:* Reading 4422.

BRIERLY, James Leslie, O.B.E.; J.P.; D.C.L.; LL.M.; Chichele Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Ada, *e. d.* of J. C. Foreman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1906-13; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Law, 1910-1920, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford; Professor of Law, Victoria University, Manchester, 1920-23; Second Lieut., Wiltshire Regt., 1914; served on staff of Adjutant-General, War Office, and as D.A.A.G., Army of the Black Sea; Brevet Major, 1919; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1929-35; Curator of University Chest, 1932-35; Delegate of University Press since 1923; Chairman, St. Hilda's College Council, Oxford Court of Referees and Magistrates' Juvenile Court, and four Trade Boards. *Publications:* Books and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on International Law. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; late Malta Civil Service; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Briffa, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta. Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889-1919; commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910-19; C.M.G. for valuable services during European War. *Address:* 42 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *Clubs:* Casino Maltese, Garrison Library, British Institute, Malta.

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M.B., Ch.B.; writer; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Frederic Briffault and Margaret M. Stewart; *m.* 1st, Anna Clarke (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Herma Hoyt. *Educ.:* privately abroad; Florence; London. Went to New Zealand, 1894; practised as surgeon; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Flanders, attached 5th York and Lancaster (twice decorated); retired from medical practice after the war. *Publications:* The Making of Humanity, 1919; Psyche's Lamp, 1921; The Mothers, 1927; Rational Evolution, 1930; Sin and Sex, 1931; Breakdown, 1932; Reasons for Anger, 1936; The Decline and Fall of the British Empire, 1938; Novels: Europa, 1935; Europa in Limbo, 1937; Fandango, 1940; articles in reviews and journals. *Address:* c/o The Chase Bank, rue Cambon, Paris.

BRIGDEN, James Bristock; Secretary, Ministry of Supply and Development, since 1939; also Chairman, Australian National Insurance Commission since 1938; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 20 July 1887; *s.* of James and Mary Brigden; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Daniel James, Camden Square, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served with Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916-17 (wounded); Kitchener Memorial Scholarship to Oxford; graduated 1920; Tutorial Class Lecturer, Sheffield, and Tasmania, 1921; *Professor of Economics*, 1924, and Pitt Cobbett Lecturer in Employment Relations, 1922-29, the University of Tasmania; Economist and Deputy Chairman Australian Oversea Transport Association, 1929-30; Director of the Queensland Bureau of Industry, State Statistician, etc., 1930-38; Member of the Queensland Economic Commission on Wages, 1925; and of the Prime Minister's Committee on The Tariff, 1927-29, and on the Wool Industry, 1932; Commissioner, The Industrial Court, Queensland, 1933. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, J.P., D.L., Hylton Castle, Durham; *m.* 1921, Rosamund Daphne, 2nd *d.* of C. F. Ryder, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in France and Germany; Sandhurst. Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Major, Dragoon Guards, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; A.D.C. extra G.O.C. Egypt, 1892-93; Brigade Adjutant, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1897-99; Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of 1st Imperial Light Horse, 1901-2; in command of Mobile Column, 1901-2 (Brevet of Major, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Gen. commanding 16th Corps and afterwards the British Forces at Salonica (despatches 8 times); promoted Maj.-Gen. Feb. 1915, and Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1919 for distinguished service in the field; retired pay, 1923; Colonel, King's Dragoon Guards, 1926-39; White Eagle and Star of Serbia, Redeemer and Star of Greece, Greek Croix de Guerre with Palm, Distinguished Service decoration of Greece with Laurels, Commander Legion of Honour; White Eagle Grand Cordon Russia; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* The Manor

House, Wickhambrook, nr. Newmarket. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 15 July 1858; *m.* 1901, Frances, *e. d.* of Vice.-Adm. W. Wilson, of Clyffe-Pypard, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1892; Captain, 1897; Rr.-Adm. 1907; Rear-Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Vice-Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912-14; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1917. *Address:* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2233.

BRIGGS, Group Captain Edward Featherstone, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Director Tecalemit Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford; 2nd *s.* of late William Briggs, Clifton; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1918, Violet, *o. d.* of Ernest Long, York; one *s.* (*e. s.* killed on Active Service). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Blundells School, Tiverton. Late Wing Commander Royal Naval Air Service; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); retired, 1930. *Address:* Walnut Tree Cottage, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 197. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BRIGGS, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte Gruar); *m.* 1889, Sir John Henry Briggs (*d.* 1897). *Publications:* edited her husband's Naval Administrations, 1827-92; Experience of 65 Years, 1897; The Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1891; contributed articles to the Morning Post during the Soudan Campaign of 1899 and the Anglo-Boer War of 1899-1901; also on naval and other subjects in various magazines. *Recreations:* extensive traveller in Europe and Africa and America.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; M.I.Chem.E.; Chairman, Lever Bros., Port Sunlight, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of James Burnett Briggs, Claughton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, 1908, Maud Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Martin Horniblow of Watchet, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Isabel Frances, *o. d.* of George Carruthers Thomson, Rockferry, Cheshire: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University College, Liverpool. Territorial Officer Royal Engineers since 1909; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy; C.R.E. 48th Division (D.S.O., Croce di Guerra, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches 4 times); First C.R.E. of re-formed South Midland Division (T.A.). *Recreations:* football, Cheshire County Rugby XV., golf, motoring. *Address:* Edgeworth, Bebington, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 2686. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BRIGGS, G. E.; F.R.S. 1935; M.A.; Fellow and Steward of St. John's College; Reader in Plant Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Nora Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87181.

BRIGGS, George Henry, D.Sc. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; Officer in Charge, Section of Physics, Australian National Standards Laboratory; *b.* Sydney 1893; *o. s.* of William and Hannah Briggs; *m.* 1923, Edna Dorothy Sayce; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School, Sydney; Sydney University. Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University 1916, research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (Emmanuel Coll.), 1925-26 and 1936. Assistant Professor of Physics, University of Sydney, 1928-39. Visited national standardising laboratories in North America in 1939 and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, England, 1939-40. *Publications:* papers on physical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and other journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* The National Standards Laboratory, University Grounds, Sydney, N.S.W.

BRIGGS, Rev. Canon George Wallace; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Briggs; *m.* 1909, Constance, *d.* of B. B. Barrow: two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos. Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years); Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1909-18; Rector of Loughborough, 1918-34; Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-35. *Publications:* Editor (with Percy Dearmer, Ralph Vaughan Williams, and Martin Shaw) of Prayers and Hymns for use in Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Junior Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Little Children; The Daily Service; The Children's Church. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The College, Worcester.

BRIGGS, Harold; *see* Briggs, W. J. H.

BRIGGS, Captain Harold Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of R. Thompson, of West Hall, Whitburn; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Rebellion; H.M.S. Fox in Somaliland, and during operations in Persian Gulf; Commander of Bellerophon during European War, and afterwards transferred to Naval Air Service and R.A.F.; retired R.A.F. with rank of Brigadier General, 1919; returned to Navy, 1919; retired list, 1922; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; holds Royal Aero Club Flying Certificate; Commander Legion d'honneur, and Rising Sun of Japan. *Address:* Hill House, Feltwell, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Henry, Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Liverpool; to the Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Hon. Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; ex-member Central Midwives Board, London; *b.* Pilkington, Lancashire; *s.* of James Briggs; *m.* Annie Rosalie, *e. d.* of Egerton F. Hall, M.D., of Prescot, Lancashire; two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh. As a student, senior medallist in anatomy with Sir William Turner, medallist and first prizeman in clinical surgery under Lord Lister; afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Liverpool Medical School; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Surgical Tutor, and Anæsthetist at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Assist. Lecturer in Surgery, University College, Liverpool; subsequently his career was devoted to the branch of Obstetrics and Gynæcology; was President of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; and of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; and Examiner in Obstetrics University of Edinburgh. *Publications* published papers on cancer of the uterus, fibroma of the ovary, hæmatocele in relation to cornual and ectopic pregnancy, and to inflammatory diseases of the appendages; accidental hæmorrhage, placenta prævia, and other subjects in his department. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Sandhurst, Hoylake. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BRIGGS, Captain Herbert Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* Barbados, 4 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Briggs, Barbados, W.I.; *m.* 1920, May, *y. d.* of late John Hopkins, Little Boundes, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1899; served in H.M.S. Endymion on China Station, 1899-1901; was landed during Boxer Rebellion; received medal and clasp for Taku Forts; Sub-Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant, 1905; received Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society while serving in H.M.S. Vulture, 1912; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1928; D.S.O. for services with Destroyer Patrol Flotillas. *Recreations:* general. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A.; H.M.I. Board of Education since 1923; member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1929-31, 1933-35; *b.* Otley, 1882; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Shaw Briggs, Congregational minister; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of

Prof. J. Holland Rose, Litt.D., of Cambridge, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Leeds University. Practised as an architect in London until appointed H.M.I. Board of Education. *Principal works:* Keyston Manor; Surbiton Housing Scheme; Golderbrock House (Gt. Titchfield Street); Otford Vicarage; the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School; houses at Mill Hill and elsewhere. Lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919-1923; served in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19. *Publications:* In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian translation, 1913); Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German translation, 1914); Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924; A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925; Rusticus, 1927; The Architect in History, 1927; English Architecture: an Outline, 1928; The Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, 1932; Middlesex, Old and New, 1934; Freiburg and the Black Forest, 1936; How to Plan Your House, 1937; numerous illustrated articles and reviews. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, sketching. *Address:* The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T:* Mill Hill 1488. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Col. Rawdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 21 April 1892; *s.* of H. E. Briggs, Birstwith Hall, Yorks and Georgeina, *d.* of C. T. Tunnard, Frampton House, Lincs. *m.* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of J. T. Keily, Carrickmines; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Waldo Raven, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., Stipendiary Magistrate for Huddersfield since 1931; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *yr. s.* of late George Briggs (Alderman of City of London, 1917-24) and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander McMorran. *Educ.* Private School (London); Germany, France; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Prosecuting Counsel to Post Office on South-Eastern Circuit, 1923-31; Served European War, Inns of Court O.T.C. (company sergeant-major), France, 1916-19, Staff, Third Army H.Q. as Courts Martial Officer and Staff Captain (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* 9 Imperial Road, Huddersfield; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United University; Huddersfield.

BRIGGS, (W. J.) Harold; *b.* 26 May 1870; *s.* of Wm. Briggs, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Jessie, *d.* of Ambrose Veevers, Didsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seafield, Lytham, and privately. M.P. (C.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918-23, and 1924-29; C.C., Surrey since 1930; Traffic Commissioner, S.E. area; a Commissioner of Taxes; a Governor of Holloway Sanatorium; President of the Fly Fishers Club, 1938; travelled in Europe, America, Australia. *Publication:* Confessions of an Unbeliever. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broadford, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 22. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold; Writer of Plays and Fiction; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 26th July 1882. *War Service,* R.A.F., attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry; on literary staff, Manchester Guardian; Chairman Dramatic Committee, Authors' Society, 1930-31. *Publications: Plays:* Dealing in Futures, 1909; Graft, 1911; The Odd Man Out, 1912; The Game, 1913; Garside's Career, 1914; The Road to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton), The Hillarys, 1915; Hobson's Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916; Other Times; a volume of Three Lancashire Plays (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920; Mary's John, 1924; What's Bred in the Bone, 1927; Safe amongst the Pigs, 1929; in America, 1936, adapted Feren Molnar's Somebody. *One-Act Plays:* The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1909; Lonesome-Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911; Little Red Shoes, 1912; Followers, Converts, 1915; Maid of France, 1917; Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921; Once a Hero, 1922; The Happy Hangman, 1922; The Apple-Tree, 1923; A Marrying Man, 1924; Open-air Plays containing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park, How the Weather is Made, 1926; The Night of Mr. H.; When did they Meet Again? 1927; The Little Liberty; The Witch's Daughter, 1928; The Stoker, 1930; Four Fantasies, 1931; The Wish-Shop, Smoke Screens, 1932; A Bit of War, Exhibit C, 1933; The Dye-Hard, 1934; The Great Dark; New Leisure; Back to Adam, 1935; Albert Gates, 1937; The Funk-Hole, 1938; Under the Pylon, British Passport, 1939; The Man who ignored the War, London Front, 1940. *Novels:* Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson's, 1917; The Silver Lining, 1918; The Marbeck Inn, 1920; Hepplestalls, 1922; The Wrong Shadow, 1923; Captain Shapely, 1923; (from Stanley Houghton's play) Hindle Wakes, 1927. *Films:* Hobson's Choice; The Game, 1920. *Recreations:* Fell-walking and play-going. *Address:* 67 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHT, Allan Heywood, J.P. Herefordshire; F.S.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of Henry Arthur Bright; *m.* 1st, 1885, Edith, (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of Alfred Turner, Liverpool; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Kelburn Milroy, *d.* of late James Ramsay of Auchencairn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Contested Oswestry Division, 1901, 1904, and 1906; twice contested Exeter, and twice Stalybridge; M.P. (L.) Oswestry Division Shropshire, 1904-6. *Publication:* New Light on Piers Plowman. *Address:* Barton Court, Colwall, Herefordshire. *Club:* Athenæum. [*Died* 8 *Aug.* 1941.

BRIGHT, Brigadier-General Reginald Arthur, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert O. Bright, G.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); C.R.A. Peshawar, 1919-21; B.G.R.A. Northern Command, India, 1921-23; retired, 1924. *Address:* 2 Herbert Mansions, 35 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

BRIGHT, Major Richard George Tyndall, C.M.G. 1901, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late C. E. Bright, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Bright; *m.* 1912, Murielle, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt.; two *s.* Entered Rifle Brig. 1892; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1899; Maj. 1908; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); Juba Expedition, 1898-99 (despatches, Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class); Expedition surveying Sudan and Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; Expedition on the Frontier between Abyssinia and the Sudan and Protectorates of Uganda and British East Africa, 1900-2 (C.M.G.); second British Commissioner on Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Uganda, 1902-4; British East Africa, 1904-6; British Delegate at Conference on Anglo-German Frontiers, 1906; Chief British Commissioner Anglo-Congolese Boundary, 1907-10; served in France, 1918-19; received the Back Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1906. *Address:* Arnewood Court, Sway, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

BRIGHTEN, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; Bedfs. and Herts Regt.; *b.* 18 May 1880; *s.* of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H.A.C.; *m.* 1905, Sarah Hirell, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg School, Beccles; Christ's College, Blackheath. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Bedford Regt., 1898; served South African War as Lieut. commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt.; saw service with Col. Rochford's Force operating in South-Western Transvaal, etc.; Captain, 1902; transferred to 5th Bedford Regt. on creation of Territorial Force; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. to command, 1915; Major (Regular Army), 1917; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1929; Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1933; served European

War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); admitted Solicitor, 1904; practised until 1914 at Luton and London; Freeman of City of London; Member of Bakers Company; Freemason Lodge, Norfolk. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* Castle Base, Rusape, Southern Rhodesia.

BRIGHTMAN, Mrs. F. C. V.; *see* Price, Marjorie M.

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of T. E. Brigstocke, J.P., Carmarthen; *m.* Dora Constance, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1894; passed Class I. Examination, 1902; Admiralty, 1903-18; Resident Clerk, 1905-13; Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A. K. Winsloe and Sir C. Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908-13; Acting Principal Clerk, 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Director of Contracts, 1921-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1932-36; attached to Air Delegation, Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Mission to Berne to negotiate Anglo-Swiss Flying Agreement, 1919; retired 1936. *Address:* Rozel, Church Stretton. *Club:* Union.

BRIGSTOCKE, Very Rev. George Edward; Provost of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Vicar of St. Nicholas Cathedral Church since 1938. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A., 1913; M.A., 1923; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915. *Address:* 90 Moorside, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 34526.

BRILL, Abraham Arden; Physician; *b.* Austria, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Philip and Esther Brill; *m.* 1908, K. Rose Owen, New York. Formerly Assistant Physician Central Islip State Hospital and in Clinic of Psychiatry of Zürich; formerly Chief of Clinic in Psychiatry, Columbia University; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and Abnormal Psychology, New York University; Assist. Professor Psychiatry, Grad. Med. Sch.; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and the Psycho-sexual Sciences, Columbia University. *Publications:* Psycho-analysis: its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho-analysis, 1922. *Translations:* Freud's Selected Papers on Hysteria, 1909; three contributions to The Theory of Sex (Freud), 1910, new translation, 1930; Freud's Interpretation of Dreams, 1913, new translation, 3rd edition, 1933; Psychopathology of Everyday Life, 1914; Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious, 1916; Leonardo da Vinci, 1916, new translation with introduction, 1932; The History of the Psycho-analytic Movement, 1917; Totem and Taboo, 1918; Reflections on War and Death, 1918; Psycho-analysis: Exploring the Hidden Recesses of the Mind, Encyclopædia Britannica; These Eventful Days, 1924; Translation, Bleuler Text Book of Psychiatry, 1924; Translation of Breuer and Freud's Studies in Hysteria, 1936; new translation with introduction to the Psychology of Dementia Præcox (by Jung), 1936. *Address:* 88 Central Park West, New York.

BRIMBLE, Lionel John Farnham, B.Sc. (London), B.Sc. (Reading); Fellow of Linnean Society; Member of Library Committee, 1941; Associate of University College, Reading; Certificate in Education (Oxford and Reading); Joint Editor of Nature since 1938; *b.* Radstock, Somerset, 16 Jan. 1904; *s.* of D. and late T. S. Brimble; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Universities of Reading and London. Lecturer in Botany, University of Glasgow, 1926-27; Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1927-30; Joint Editor of the North-Western Naturalist, 1930; Assistant Editor of Nature, 1931-38; Member of Educational Advisory Board of British Social Hygiene Council (Chm., War Emergency Committee). *Publications:* Everyday Botany, 1934; Intermediate Botany, 1936; A School Course in Biology, 1939; General Science for Indian Schools (in collaboration), 1939; Articles in various journals; Editor of several scientific books. *Address:* c/o Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 8831.

BRIMS, Charles William, C.B.E. 1920; M.C., T.D.; Lieut.-Colonel, late R.F.A. (T.); Hon. Col. 64th Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A., T.A.; Chairman of Brims & Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late David N. Brims, Harbour and Dock Contractor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *d.* of late W. S. Vaughan, J.P., M. Inst.C.E., Gosforth, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Lieut. in Volunteer Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1905; continued in Northumbrian Division Territorial Force, R.F.A.; retired, 1924; served European War; mobilised 1914, and went to France with the 4th Northumbrian Brigade, 1915, and commanded field batteries until wounded 1917, near Arras (M.C., T.D., Bt.-Lieut.-Col.); after recovery attached to Admiralty and appointed Director of Extensions to Private Shipyards and Docks, also acted in same capacity for Ministry of Shipping until April 1919 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Alnmouth, Northumberland; Pandon Buildings, Newcastle. *T.:* Alnmouth 21; Newcastle 28588. *Club:* Union, Newcastle.

BRIMS, Robert Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assoc. M. Inst.C.E.; late Temp. Major, R.E.; Director Brims & Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* 1 Nov. 1887; *y. s.* of late David N. Brims of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of late William F. Fenwick, of Gosforth, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Civil Engineer; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 87th (Field) Coy. R.E., 1916-18 (wounded, gassed, despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); resigned Commission, 1921. *Address:* Pandon Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRINCKMAN, Captain Sir Theodore Ernest Warren, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 21 May 1898; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt. and Mary Frances, *d.* of Countess of Aylesford and late Captain J. H. Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gretta, *d.* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth, *d.* of E. T. A. Wennerwald; 3rd, 1939, Ethel Jean Peters, *d.* of Wilson Mills Southam, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Capt. Household Cavalry. *Heir:* *b.* Roderick Napoleon, D.S.O., Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1902. *Address:* Nairnside House, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Buck's; Travellers', Paris.

BRIND, General Sir John Edward Spencer; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1936; Additional Deputy Regional Commissioner, North Eastern Region since 1941; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, late Connaught Rangers; *g. s.* of General Sir James Brind, G.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy M. S. (*d.* 1924), *er. d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Frodsham, late E. Surrey Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adj., 1903-1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1935; General, 1939; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; G.S.O.(2), 1915; G.S.O.(1), 1916; Brigadier-Gen. G.S., 1917; Col. on Staff, General Staff, G.H.Q., Ireland, 1919-1923; Deputy Director at War Office, 1923-25; Col. Comdt. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1925-1927; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Major-General, Royal Artillery, India, 1930-1931; Deputy, Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Commander 4th Division, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, International Force in the Saar, 1934-35; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935-36; Adjutant-General in India, 1936-37; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India 1937-41; retired pay, 1941; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Bt. Col.)

Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal. *Club:* United Service.

BRIND, Major (Temp. Lt.-Colonel) Victor Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retired; rejoined Sept. 1939; *g.s.* of late General Sir James Brind, G.C.B., Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, Connaught Rangers; *m.* Nora Dorothy, *d.* of late W. A. Buller, of Alderholt, near Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. Joined the Royal Artillery from the Ceylon Defence Force, Sept., 1914; served in France from 13 July 1915 until wounded in April 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Military Cross, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served with Egyptian Army, 1918-28; retired 1932. *Address:* Forest Edge, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BRINDLEY, Harold Hulme, M.A., F.S.A.; Associé Correspondant étranger de le Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, 1931; *b.* London, 17 June 1865; *s.* of J. B. Brindley of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Hanley, and Mary, *d.* of Joshua Brough, J.P., Leek; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude Roberta Froggatt (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Robert Brindley of Alstonsfield, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud Doria (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Rev. F. E. Haviland and late Fellow of Newnham College, Hon. Member B.O.U.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut., C.U.R.V., 1886-87; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1915-16; Examiner in Zoology, Universities of Glasgow, 1915-18, 1924-29, 1931-34, and Camb., 1913-14, 1917-18, 1922-24; University Demonstrator in Zoology, Camb., 1926-34; Steward of St. John's College, 1914-28; Hon. Sec. Camb. Philosophical Soc., 1917-22; a Councillor of Navy Records Society, 1911-21, 1925-29, 1932, 1937-38 (a Vice-President, 1921-25), and of Society for Nautical Research (a Vice-President, 1921-26, 1933-34, and 1938); Head of the Seal Room, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 1935; Hon. Keeper of the Water Transport Collections, Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* article, Mollusca, in Victoria County History of Cambridgeshire, 1937; articles on mural paintings of St. Christopher in Clement Ingleby's Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk, The Antiquaries Journal, etc.; Catalogue of the Seal Room, National Maritime Museum, 1938; also many papers on animal variation and nautical archæology in various journals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 25 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4846. *Club:* Cambridge University Cruising.

BRINK, Acting Major-General George Edwin, C.B. 1941; D.S.O.; South African Staff Corps; *b.* Jagersfontein, O.F.S., 27 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1919, Lilian Alice de Villiers; three *c.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein. Served European War, 1914-1918 in German South-West Africa and in German East Africa (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-41 (C.B.). *Address:* Roberts Heights, S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

BRINTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Chaytor, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; formerly Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1922 (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bart. of Newe, and *widow* of William D. James, of West Dean, Sussex; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary *o. d.* of late Arthur Eisdell. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French (despatches, medal with six clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1906; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, Bt.Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* El Almendral, San Roque, Cadiz, Spain. *Clubs:* Garrick, Turf, Bath.

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of Queensland since 1934; **Most Rev. John William Charles Wand,** M.A., Hon. D.D.Ox.; Senior Chaplain (Anglican) 1st Military District, Australian Military Forces since 1935; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; *b.* 25 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Arthur James Henry Wand and Elizabeth Ann Ovelin Turner; *m.* 1911 Amy Agnes Wiggins; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.A. (1st Cl. Theol.), 1907; Curate of Benwell, 1908-11; Lanc., 1911-14; Vicar-Choral of Sarum, 1914-19; T.C.F., 1915-19; Hon. C.F., 1919-22 and since 1925; Vicar of S. Mark, Sarum, 1919-25; Chaplain R.A.F., 1922-25; Tutor, Sarum Theological College, 1914-25; Fellow, Dean and Tutor Oriel College, Oxford, 1925-34; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32; University Lecturer in Church History, 1931-34. *Publications:* The Golden String, 1926; Development of Sacramentalism, 1928; History of the Modern Church, 1929; The Old Faith and the New Age, 1933; Westminster Commentary on I, II Peter and Jude, 1934; History of the Early Church, 1936; First Century Christianity (Moorhouse Lectures), 1937. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland.

BRISBANE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Duhig, Most Rev. J.

BRISBANE, Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* Dixon, Rt. Rev. H. H.

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; *b.* 11 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Fleming Brisco, 4th *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Aubrey, *d.* of Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, Chancellor of St. Asaph; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of James Doyle, San Francisco, *niece* of late John Redmond; *S.* cousin, 1922. [Death of 5th Bt. presumed on or since Jan. 29.] Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Musgrave Wynne Brisco, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BRISCOE, Arthur John Trevor; R.I. 1935; Marine painter and etcher; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Briscoe, Liverpool and St. Asaph; *m.* Alice Conyers, *y. d.* of Commander Robert Baker, R.N. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Slade School, under Professor Fred Brown; Paris, at Julien's. Exhibited in London and the Provinces since 1896; etching and paintings in various Museums and Galleries; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1930, Fellow, 1933; served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. in the Auxiliary Patrol, 1914-18. *Publications:* Handbook on Sailing (written under the nom-de-plume of Clove Hitch); articles on sailing navigation, and technical matters connected with the sea. *Recreations:* all kinds of sailing, from square-rigged ship to model yachts; shooting, fly-fishing. *Address:* Twizzle, Mill Lane, Walton-on-the-Naze. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Chelsea Arts, Seven Seas.

BRISCOE, Major George Seton, D.S.O. 1916; late Worcestershire Regt.; attached 51st Training Section R.A.O.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John George Briscoe, J.P.; *m.* 1930, Enid Mary, *d.* of late S. Dawson Caws. *Educ.:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire; Brighton College; on Continent. Entered Army—East Surrey Militia, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined the Worcestershire Regt., 1903; Adjutant of Standing Camp, Ranikhet, India, 1911; Adjutant of 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1913; joined B.E.F., France, with them, Feb. 1915; rejoined Worcestershire Regt. (3rd Batt.), Dec. 1915, and served with them until severely wounded, 24 Aug. 1916; Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; Festubert, May 1915; Loos, Sep. 1915; Vimy Ridge, May 1916; Somme, July and Aug. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay 1931; rejoined Army, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Combe Edge, Ventnor, I.W.

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A.R.C.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc.(Dun.), F.I.C., F.Inst.F.; University Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Imperial College, Royal College of Science, since 1932; and Director of the Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Laboratories since 1938; *o. s.* of late W. H. Briscoe, Cross Keld, Robin Hood's Bay; *b.* Hackney, 24 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o. d.* of William Stevenson, Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, 1906-9. Research Assistant to Sir T. E. Thorpe, 1909-11; Assistant Demonstrator, 1911-13; Demonstrator, 1913-16: Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry at the Imperial College, 1916-18; Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer, 1916-21; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1921-32, and Director of the Department of Chemistry 1925-1932, in Armstrong Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne, in the Univer. of Durham; Prof. of Chemistry, University of Durham College of Medicine, 1921-32; Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board, 1923-32; Secretary and Director of Research of the Northern Coke Research Committee, 1926-32; sometime Member of the Commission Internationale des Éléments Chimiques. *Publications:* vol. i, part ii., The Inert Gases, of Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry: First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop; Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry, 1922-28; contributions to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, including Water and Water Softening; also scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on atomic weight determinations, and other researches in inorganic chemistry. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 122 Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3921.

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E., 1921; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Noel, *d.* of John E. Worrall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1927; Acting Member, Executive Council, 1930; retired, 1933. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Old Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 1315. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; St. George's Hill Golf.

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow King's College, London, 1925; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Physician to St. John and Elizabeth Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer on Medicine, King's College Hospital; *b.* Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bt., and Ellen (*d.* 1910), *o. d.* of A. Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1909, Grace Maud, M.B., B.S., *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and Hospital; Göttingen. Gained Entrance Scholarship, King's College, 1892; first year Scholarship, 1893; Anatomy and Physiology prizes, 1894; Leathes prize, 1894; Warneford Scholarship, 1895; Prosector to Royal College of Surgeons, 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1898; Assistant House Physician, and House Physician to King's College Hospital, 1898-99; Medical Registrar, King's College Hospital, 1900-2; M.B. Lond., honours in medicine, and M.R.C.P. 1902; Medical tutor, King's College Hospital, 1903-8; Physician to out-patients, Evelina Hospital, 1903; Censor Royal College of Physicians, 1930-32 and 1933-34; M.D. London, 1903; F.R.C.P. London, 1910; Lieutenant University London, O.T.C. Med. Section, 1909-12; Major R.A.M.C. 1917; Vice-Pres. Special Medical Board for Shell-Shock, etc., Ministry of Pensions, 1918; Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries, 1912, and Royal College of Physicians; Fellow and late Hon. Sec., President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Medical member Committee of Management, King's College Hospital, 1910; Dean of Medical School, King's College Hospital, 1910-11; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1919. *Publications:* Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity, 1903; Phagocytosis in the Lungs, Jul., Path., and Bact., 1909; Treatment of Pulmonary Disease by Vaccine, B.M.J., 1909; Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchitis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchopneumonia, Latham and English Textbook of Treatment, 1912; Post-operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs, Pract. Encycl. Medicine and Surgery; The Origin of the Anginal Syndrome, Lancet, 1921; Unilateral Phrenic Nerve Paralysis, Lancet, 1925; Interchondral Articulations, Journal of Anatomy, 1925; Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1927. The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John Leigh Charlton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Lakenheath Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Lakenheath 242.

See also H. K. Briscoe.

BRISCOE, Capt. Richard George, M.P. (U.) Cambridgeshire since 1923; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1940; *b.* 15 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late William Arthur Briscoe, Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

BRISE, Col. Sir E. A.; *see* Ruggles-Brise.

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (*cr.* 1826), **Frederick William Fane Hervey,** M.V.O. 1907; Baron Hervey, 1703; Earl of Bristol, 1714; Earl Jermyn, 1826; *b.* Dresden, 8 Nov. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d.* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, Epping; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School, Eastman's R.N. Academy, and H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1877; midshipman, 1878; sub-lieutenant, 1882; obtained the Beaufort Testimonial at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1883; specially promoted to lieutenant for meritorious examination, 1883; was lieutenant of Turquoise during operations at Suakin, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); passed for gunnery lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize; promoted Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1911; served at the Admiralty, 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906-1907; Chairman West Suffolk County Council since 1915; President of Institute of Naval Architects, 1911-16. Owns about 32,000 acres. Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Walter J. Hervey, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, cycling. *Address:* 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1956; Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lord Erskine, Baron Hylton, Sir O. C. E. Welby.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. C. Salisbury Woodward,** M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Woodward; *m.* 1905, Grace Stewart (*d.* 1939), *widow* of Col. Charles Stewart, Black Watch; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Oxford. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Bermondsey, 1902-5; Secretary South London Church Fund, 1905-9; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1909-13; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1912-19; Canon and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, 1913-19; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1913-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., 1919-26; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1926-33; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1919-33; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Oxford, 1935; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1925; temp. C.F., France, 1916 (M.C.). *Publications:* Stories told to the Scamps, 1924; Jesus among the Children, 1925; Christ in the Common Ways of Life,

1923; Dreams and Fables, 1929. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* 201 Redland Road, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 36236. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRISTOL, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. H. W.

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Watkins, Ven. I.S.

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C.M.G. 1918; K.C. (Ont.), 1928; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 21 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White; *m.* 1919, Helen Francis, *o. d.* of late F. H. and Mrs. Mathewson, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. On Reserve of Officers, Canada, 1908; called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war; 2nd Lieut. 13th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sep. 1914, June 1915; Lt. 15th Batt. (Canadian Infantry) June 1915; Capt. Aug. 1915; wounded, Dec. 1915; Major, Dec. 1916; retired from Canadian Forces, Aug. 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto; was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 409 Vesta Drive, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

BRISTOW, Charles Holditch, C.I.E. 1937; Secretary to Governor of Bombay since 1935; *b.* 28 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late H. B. Bristow, Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Alix Mildred, *d.* of H. J. Crafer, Worthing, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, posted to Ahmedabad in Bombay Presidency, 1911; served European War in the I.A.R.O., attached to the 2/4th Gurkha Rifles in Mesopotamia (wounded); served as Collector and District Magistrate Nasik, Poona, Satara and Sholapur; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; was Collector of Kanara and Secretary to Government, Home Dept. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Brinton Grange, near Melton Constable, Norfolk; Government House, Bombay.

BRISTOW, Ernest, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 21 July 1873; *o. s.* of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral; *m.* 1926, Violet C., *d.* of late Richard Guy, Cork. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897); Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1897; Assistant Interpreter, 1902; Vice-Consul Zanzibar, 1907; Tangier, 1908; Resht, 1912; Consul, Tabriz, 1918; Consul-General, Isfahan, 1923-34 when he retired on a pension; temporarily employed under Ministry of Information; Is a member of Council of King's College, London, 1934. *Address:* 16 York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs:* Travellers, Roehampton.

BRISTOW, Frederick George, O.B.E. 1932; F.C.I.S.; M.Inst.T.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; General Secretary, Commercial Motor Users Association since 1906; Chairman of the General Committee of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents; Member of Council of Federation Internationale des Transports commerciaux par Automobiles; Member of Ministry of Transport Statutory Advisory Panel of Experts; British Government representative on the Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; Member of the International Chamber of Commerce Committee on Highway Transport; Hon. Secretary, British Road Federation; Hon. Secretary, Liaison Committee on Road Transport Rates; Hon. Joint Secretary, Road and Rail Central Conference; Westminster City Councillor; Vice-Chairman of the City of Westminster National Savings Committee and War Finance Campaign Committee; Member of War Savings Committee of the Road Transport Industry; Trustee of St. Martins-in-the-Fields Almshouses and Pension Charity; Upper Warden of Company of Founders; Member of Court of Assistants of Company of Carmen; Liveryman of Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; *b.* 11 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of John Bristow, Hungerford; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas James Noble, Kensington. *Educ.:* Carpenters' School. Hon. Secretary, Standing Joint Committee of Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912-34; Hon. Secretary, Motor Transport Employers Federation, 1918-41; Hon. Secretary, Joint Industrial Council for the Road Transport Industry, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary, Empire Motor Fuels Committee of the Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-30; Hon. Secretary, British Road Federation, 1933-36; member of Board of Trade Road Transport Advisory Committee, 1918; Ministry of Transport Advisory Committee on the Registration and Licensing of Motor Vehicles, 1920; Home Office Committee on Traffic Problems, 1925; Home Office Conference on Traffic Signals, 1928; Ministry of Transport and Home Office Joint Conference on Traffic Noises, 1929; Ministry of Transport Technical Advisory Committee on Experimental Work, 1929-33; Ministry of Transport Departmental Committee on Traffic Signs, 1931-33; Ministry of Transport Conference on Rail and Road Transport, 1932; Ministry of Transport Committee on Road Safety, 1934-36; Ministry of Labour Joint Conciliation Board for Road Transport, 1934-39; Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Transport Motor Vehicle Maintenance Advisory Committee, 1941; Hon. British Government Delegate, International Road Congress (Munich), 1934, (Hague), 1938; Vice-Pres. International Safety Conference (Amsterdam), 1937. *Publications:* Provisions of the Road Traffic Act, 1930; The Law of Motor Vehicles, 1931; Digest of the Motor Vehicles Construction and Use Regulations, 1931; Legislation affecting Road Motor Transport, 1933; The Road and Rail Traffic Act as it affects Commercial Motor Users, 1933; Legislation affecting Road Passenger Transport, 1934; The Effects of Modern Legislation on Commercial Motor Users, 1935; Digest of the Motor Vehicles Use and Construction Regulations, 1937; Legal Guide for Commercial Motor Drivers, 1938; Digest of the Construction and Use of Motor Vehicles Regulations, 1941; papers before International Road Congress (Munich), 1934; International Safety Conference (Amsterdam), 1937; many papers, pamphlets, and articles on transport, highway and traffic questions. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery.

BRISTOW, Sir Robert Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.I., F.R.S.A.; Administrative Officer and Harbour Engineer in Chief, Port of Cochin; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Robert Alfred Bristow and Laura Webb; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Kimpton; no *c.* In Admiralty service, Malta, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth, and Whitehall; transferred to Government of India, 1920, for harbour work in South India; designed and constructed Cochin Harbour. *Recreations:* golf, music, and walking. *Address:* Cochin Harbour House, Willingdon Island P.O., S. India. *T.A.:* Harbenger, Cochin. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to St. Thomas Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surg. (Orthopædic) to the Army; Consulting Surg. to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, St. Nicholas and St. Martin's Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford, East Surrey Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Member American, French and Belgian Orthopaedic Associations; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1910, Florence, *o. d.* of James White, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches); Egypt, Aug. 1914-June 1916; surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916-Nov. 1919 (despatches, Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C., T.); Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics; Chm., War Office Committee on Electro-Therapy; Consulting Surg., Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's

Bush, 1919-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917; The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923; The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg. Congress, 1923; Internal Derangement of the Knee Joint (Hunterian Lecture, 1935); The Treatment of Fractures: some principles re-affirmed (Hugh Owen Thomas Memorial Lecture, 1937); Orthopædic Surgery—Retrospect and Forecast (Presidential Address B.O.A., 1937). *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Bath.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham; *b.* 13 Oct. 1866; *d.* of William Paterson and Emily Susan Graham; *m.* 1885, Sydney C., *s.* of T. Lynn Bristowe, first M.P. for Norwood; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Studied painting in water colours under Claude Hayes, R.I.; Exhibited in Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts and Salons des Indépendants, also in Berlin, Rome and Stockholm; her water colours were shown in the Modern Gallery, Bond Street, 1907; gave up her painting for research work, 1914; gave two lectures on the subject she was studying at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly, and wrote three books and two pamphlets; resumed her painting (this time with oils as her medium), 1929; held an exhibition of flowers and still life in Walker's Galleries, New Bond Street, 1934; presented small Art Gallery to Castle Douglas, 1938. *Publications:* A Marvellous Work and a Wonder, 1918; Despise not Prophecies, 1920; The Oldest Letters in the World, 1923; Sargon the Magnificent, 1927; The Man who built the Great Pyramid, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, chess. *Address:* Craig, Balmaclellan, Scotland.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Wilson, Rt. Rev. Douglas John.

BRITTAIN, Lady; Alida Luisa; D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Iquique, Chile; *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; *m.* 1905, Sir Harry Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* President Society Women Journalists, 1929-32; Chairman Women's Section London Municipal Society; Chairman Unionist Women's Parliamentary Council, Southern Area, 1920-23; received presentation from British Press in recognition of her services in connection with First Imperial Press Conference, 1909; in charge London Depôt making War Material, 1914-18; Chairman first Official Delegation of British Women to visit Devastated War Zone, Northern France; winner First Prize International Competition for Harp Composition, Boston, U.S.A., 1921; other work produced Metropolitan Opera House, New York; organised and led the Band of Harps at the Welsh National Eisteddfod, 1922; Adjudicator, 1924; admitted into the Gorsedd Circle under Bardic title of Telynores y Golomen Wen; inaugurated (1927) Choral and Solo Competitions for members of Conservative organisations in London and Greater London; appointed (July 1927) by the Conservative Central Office Honorary Musical Director of the National Conservative Musical Union for the purpose of extending the movement throughout the constituencies of England and Wales, culminating annually in Final Contests known as the National Festival of Song; made a Bard of Cornwall, 1933. *Publications:* harp music, various ballads, and articles for many newspapers. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Kirklands, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 2145. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1924; D.L.; LL.D., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida (*see* Lady Brittain), *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of numerous newspapers and other business concerns; M.P.(U.) Acton, 1918-29; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902; Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1906-1908; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926; one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Member of Council the Oxford Society; originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and elected only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire; Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Committee, 1914; engaged in special work throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment; Director of Intelligence, National Service Department; Founder and Chairman of the American Officers' Club in London, 1917-19; Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee; Member National War Aims Committee; Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres. of British delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; President British International Association of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czecho-Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States; Member Executive and Publicity Council. British Empire Exhibition, and Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee; Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Assoc., 1919-29; Pres., Old Playgoers' Club, 1928-29; Member Executive Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman of Publicity Committee, 1929-31; First Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section, and Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; Delegate of British National Committee on subject of Air Transport at Congress of International Chambers of Commerce, Washington, 1931, and Vienna 1933; Hon. Pres. McGill Soc. of Great Britain, 1936; Hon. Pres. Friends of Italy, 1936-39; Pres. Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc., 1938; Chairman of Board, St. Georges School, Harpenden, 1938; Chairman Open Air Theatres Committee, 1939; Member of Council, Oxford Society; Member Council of Welfare, Air Training Corps, 1941; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI; Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during war of 1914-18; Commander of the White Lion of Czecho Slovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C., Romance of British Wireless, 1932; By Air, 1933; Wings of Speed, 1934; Austria Invites, 1936; Come the Three Corners, 1940; and numerous articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations:*

shooting, ski-ing, and the simple life. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, S.W.1; Kirklands, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 2145. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Pilgrims', American, etc.

BRITTAIN, Herbert, C.B. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary in the Treasury since 1939; *b.* 3 July 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Brittain, formerly of Rochdale and Everton (Beds.) and now of Welwyn Garden City; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rochdale Secondary School; Manchester University. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19, Major (despatches twice); entered Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries to the Treasury, 1923-1928; member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Palestine, 1931. *Address:* c/o H.M. Treasury, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

BRITTAIN, Vera, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Newcastle, Staffordshire; *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Brittain and Edith Mary Bervon; *m.* 1925, George E. G. Catlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Monica's, Kingswood; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1914). Served as V.A.D. nurse in London, Malta, and France, 1915-19; returned to Oxford, 1919-21; writer and lecturer, 1922 onwards. *Publications:* Verses of a V.A.D., 1918; The Dark Tide, 1923; Not Without Honour, 1924; Women's Work in Modern England, 1928; Halcyon, or The Future of Monogamy, 1929; Testament of Youth, 1933; Poems of the War and After, 1934; Honourable Estate, 1936; Thrice a Stranger, 1938; Testament of Friendship, 1940; England's Hour, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, politics. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BRITTAIN, William James; Chairman and Managing Director, London and Local Newspapers Limited; *b.* 22 July 1905; *s.* of late William James and Eliza Brittain; *m.* 1929, Janet Carrick; one *d.* Hull Daily Mail; Liverpool Daily Courier; Night News Editor, Daily Mail, Manchester; Montreal Daily Star; Assistant City Editor, Toronto Daily Star; Science Director, Pall Mall Magazine; Evening News, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch; Editor, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications:* This Man Beaverbrook; articles television and phototelegraphy, Universal Encyclopædia; papers in scientific and other journals, British, American and German. *Address:* Wellingrove, Station Road, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 520.

BRITTAN, Brig. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Serving in Regular Army; *b.* 16 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Major-General C. G. Brittan, C.B., R.M., Yoxall Lodge, Southsea; *m.* 1933, Margaret Parry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth College; Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); Captain, 1917; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brigadier, 1940. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, fishing.

BRITTAN, Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. C. Brittan; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late William Gisborne of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Clifton; Malvern. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Adjutant 4th Batt. 1895; served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1908; 14th Sherwood Foresters, Nov. 1914-Oct. 1916; 13th Batt. Training Reserve, 1916-17; 53rd Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19. *Address:* Failand Hill, Failand, Somerset.

BRITTEN, Rev. Canon George Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Somerby, Melton Mowbray, since 1898; Rural Dean of Goscote I since 1931; Hon. Canon of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 21 May 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Candy Britten, Vicar of Somerby, and Mary Ann Martin Johnson; *m.* 1895, Isabel Sarah, *d.* of H. J. Tollit, Architect, Oxford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Tideswell and Lichfield Grammar Schools; Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Wednesbury, 1891-96; Selly Oak, 1896-98. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Somerby Vicarage, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Somerby.

BRITTLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Joseph William Forster, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; Chairman Veterinary Ins. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major J. W. Brittlebank; *m.* 1915, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of W. R. Davis, Enfield; two *s.* three *d.* Late External Examiner, London University and Liverpool University, and late Chief Veterinary Officer, Manchester; President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1926-28. *Address:* Wimborne House, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

BRITTON, Brigadier Edwin John James, C.B.E., 1937; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.O.C.; on headquarters staff of Anti-Aircraft Command; *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Britton, London; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of late Frederick Charles Erwin, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Dublin University. Commissioned in R.A.O.C. 1900; served European War in France and Belgium 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, promoted Lt.-Colonel); Waziristan, India (Indian G.S. medal); held post of Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery of 4th Army in France and later of Army in India; Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer Aldershot Command, and later Principal Ordnance Mechanical Engineer at War Office. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Firlands, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 658.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley; D.Sc. (London), 1926; D.Sc. (Bristol), 1934; D.I.C., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West (Washington Singer Laboratories), Exeter, since 1935; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Ernest and Clara Britton, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Edith Greenslade, *d.* of R. Greenslade, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George Secondary School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; Bristol University; King's College, University of London; Imperial College, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Chemist in Aeronautical Inspection Directorate (Air Ministry), 1916-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1920-23; Lecturer, Norwood Technical Institute, 1927-1928; Lecturer, University College, Exeter, 1928-35; Fellow of Chemical Society (Member of Council); Member of Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry and Faraday Society. *Publications:* Hydrogen Ions, their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry, 1st Edn. 1929, 3rd Edn. 1941; Conductometric Analysis, 1934; Chemistry, Life and Civilisation, 1930, 1940; numerous papers in Chemical Journals on Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 18 Sylvan Road, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3305 and 5143.

BRITTON, Rev. John, B.A. (Durham); Vicar of Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall, since 1936; *b.* Dartmouth, 1881; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Britton; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna Adeliza, *d.* of late Robert Samuel Jacob, Howth, Dublin; one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Annie Young, *d.* of late John Harvey, Indian Education Dept. retired; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* C.M.S. College; University College, Durham. Curate, St. George's, Worthing, 1906-7; C.M.S. Missionary to Uganda, 1907-16; Principal, Maseno School, Kavirondo, Kenya, 1917-26; Secretary of Kenya Mission and Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1926-29; transferred to Mombasa, 1929; Dean of Mombasa, Chaplain to Europeans and C.M.S. Missionary, 1929-33; Vicar of St. Keverne, Cornwall, 1933-36; T.C.F., 1914-16; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1927. *Address:* Tuckingmill Vicarage, Camborne, Cornwall. *T.:* Camborne 2114.

BRITTOROUS, Lt.-Col. Francis Gerard Russell, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Manchester Regt.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Francis Patrick Brittorous, Barna, Co. Galway, and Mary Josephine, *d.* of John

Russell, Londonderry; *m.* 1925, Ilynne, *d.* of Ernest Chambers Hitchmough, of Co. Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1915; Capt. 1926; Major, 1938; Lt.-Col. 1940; Brigadier, 1940; Staff Capt., India, 1922-26; Staff Capt., Egypt, 1937-38; served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium (despatches twice, British War Medal, Victory Medal, M.C.); Iraq, 1919-20 (Medal and Clasp); Palestine, 1938 (Medal and Clasp); France, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's, Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROAD, Lieut.-General Sir Charles Noel Frank, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Command (India), since 1940; Col. Commandant Royal Tank Corps since 1939; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Major C. H. Broad, 5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul; *m.* 1915, Lillian Mary, *d.* of Edwin Mackintosh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.A. 1905; Staff College, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre); Major-General in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1937-39; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1939-40. *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); F.B.A.; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, Cambridge Univ., since 1933; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1887; *o. c.* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science); first class Nat. Sci. Trip. Part I.; first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci. Trip. Part II.; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy; Burney Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol; Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge; Sidgwick Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge; Tarner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1935. *Publications:* Perception, Physics, and Reality; Scientific Thought; Mind and its Place in Nature; The Philosophy of Francis Bacon; Five Types of Ethical Theory; Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy; numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, and the International Journal of Ethics. *Recreation:* model engineering. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

BROAD, Francis Alfred, J.P. Middlesex; M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton, 1922-31 and since 1935; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Board school. Contested Edmonton, 1918. *Address:* Sweet Briar, Great Amwell, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Stanstead Abbots 120.

BROAD, William Henry, T.D., M.D., B.S., Hon. Surgeon in charge Orthopædic Physiotheraphy Department Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Foot Hospital; late Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, Liverpool University; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Associate Member British Orthopaedic Association; late Surgeon in charge, Physical Treatment Dept., Pensions Hosp., Liverpool; late member City Council, Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 13 Sep. 1875; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Morgan-Hawkes, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately; Liverpool University; Stockholm. After qualifying in 1900, held various residential surgical posts (hospital), and then acted as Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, holding the Robert Gee Fellowship in Anatomy; awarded the Holt Fellowship in Physiology at Liverpool University; spent two years travelling; visiting America, Canada, Australia, and the Cape; attended clinics at Stockholm and Berlin for the study of Orthopædic Surgery; member of Medical Advisory Committee, Marine Dept. Board of Trade; Ex-President Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. *Publications:* The Skeleton of an Aboriginal Australian (Journal of Anatomy), 1901; The Value of Massage and Exercise Treatment (Liverpool Med. Journal), 1905; Exercise Treatment in Knee Injuries, 1911; Heredity and Skull Form, 1913 (Liverpool Med. Journal); Prehistoric Man in the Light of Recent Discoveries (Transactions Liverpool Literary and Phil. Soc.), 1914; Rules for Massage; A Pylon, or Temporary Artificial Leg (British Medical Journal); Leonardo da Vinci, Pioneer, Transactions Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Address:* 17 Rodney St., Liverpool. *T.A.:* Broad, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1621. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; R.N.R., Liverpool.

BROADBENT, Major-General Sir Edward Nicholson, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Col. of K.O.S.B. since 1938; *b.* Simla, 5 May 1875, *s.* of late Col. J. E. Broadbent, C.B.,; *m.* 1911, Florence Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Kay, J.P., D.L., of Ravenscroft Hall, Middlewich; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S.B. in India, 1895; saw active service attached to 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade in the Tochi Valley Expedition (Indian Frontier medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp to Indian Frontier medal inscribed Tirah); S. African War (King's and Queen's South African medals with 5 clasps); with the Egyptian Army, 1905; served in Camel Corps and commanded Xth Sudanese Regiment, Tagoi Mountain Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class); left Egyptian Army, 1911, to command British Camel Corps at Cairo; served European War, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, Sep. 1914–1 Dec. 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1916; A.Q.M.G. General Headquarters, E.E.F., 1916-May 1917 despatches five times, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 4th class, D.S.O., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, 3rd Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), C.B., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); G.O.C. Palestine Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1917; Commanded 2nd K.O.S.B., 1921-23; Brigadier i/c Administration, British Army of the Rhine, 1925-27, Scottish Command, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1930-34; Lieut. Governor of Guernsey and commanding troops in Guernsey District, 1934-39; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Beaufort House, St. Cross, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 563. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROADBENT, Captain Harvey William, R.D., R.N.R.; late Captain Cadet Ship Conway; *b.* Sealand, Chester, 12 Apr. 1864; *s.* of John Harvey Broadbent; *m.* 1899, Maud Frances, 5th *d.* of Th. Wilson Preston, Lancs. *Educ.:* abroad; Cadet Ship Conway. Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1882; joined Staff of Conway, 1898; Captain, 1903; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Nuttree House, Higher Brixham, S. Devon. *T.:* Brixham, 3162.

BROADBENT, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of John Harpin; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of G. P. Field, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford; St. Mary's; Paris. Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Consulting Physician, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Physician Lond.

Fever Hospital; Past President Medical Society of London and the Harveian Society; formerly House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; Medical Registrar, House Phys., etc., St. Mary's. *Publications:* Heart Disease; The Establishment of Immunity in Infectious Fevers, etc. *Heir: s.* William Francis [*b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1935, Veronica Pearl, twin *d.* of late Benjamin F. Eustace]. *Address:* Halefield, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2108. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, M.C.C.

BROADBENT, Joseph Edward, I.S.O. 1932; B.A.; Parliamentary Counsel and Draftsman of Queensland since 1937; Member of Editorial Board and Consultant Editor, Queensland Statutes Reprint, 1937-40; *b.* Brisbane, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Kendall Broadbent, of Queensland Museum, Brisbane; *m.* 1914, Daisy, *d.* of late A. B. Nelson, Queensland Railway Dept.; one *d. Educ.:* Kelvin Grove State School; Brisbane Grammar School; Queensland University (B.A.). Entered Queensland Public service, 1900; First Clerk, Dept. of Justice, and Sec. to Govt. Representative in Legislative Council, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Barrister at Law, 1919; Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, 1925; Parliamentary Draftsman, 1927; attended several Premiers' Conferences since 1915 including Premier's Plan Conference, 1931 and Constitutional Conference, 1934; Certifying Barrister, Friendly Societies Acts, 1921-29; Trustee Brisbane Grammar School, 1921-31, and since 1939; Pres. Brisbane Grammar School Old Boys' Association, 1920. *Publications:* Editor and Compiler of Labour Laws of Queensland; Land Laws of Queensland; Mining Laws of Queensland; Harbour Laws and Liquor Laws; Editor of Queensland Digest of Case Law, 1861-1924; Queensland Statutes; Contributor *re* State Legislation to Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation, London. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Parliamentary Draftsman's Office, Chief Secretary's Dept., Brisbane; Euroa, Jane Street, West End, Brisbane.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physican to Royal Sussex County Hospital and to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to Lady Chichester Hospital; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late Sir William Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; *m.* Edith (O.B.E. 1928), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Ireland; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital. Member of the Swiss Commission, and served in Italy during World War; Treasurer, Ex-President, of the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society; Past President of Sussex Division and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent; writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia. *Recreations:* travel, winter sports. *Address:* Field House, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 171. *Clubs:* Leander Rowing, Royal Skating.

BROADBRIDGE, Sir George Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) City of London since 1938; H.M. Lieut. for City of London; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Henry Broadbridge, Brighton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Fanny Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Brigden; five *s.*; 2nd. Clara Maud, *d.* of late John Swansbourne, Bognor, Sussex. *Educ.:* Brighton. Alderman and J.P. for City of London; Sheriff, 1933-34; Lord Mayor of London (Coronation). 1936-37; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir: s.* Eric Wilberforce; *b.* 22nd Dec. 1895. *Address:* 27 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1208. *Club:* Carlton.

BROADHURST, George H., Dramatist; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 3 June 1866; *m.* Lillian Trimble Bradley, playwright. Went to America when sixteen. Made home there for forty-four years; first job, clerk on Board of Trade, Chicago; then journalist, press agent, and business manager of various theatres; finally became lessee and manager of the Broadhurst Theatre, New York; left America twelve years ago and has written no plays since then; has however written numerous short stories which have been published in the Saturday Evening Post and Cosmopolitan in America, and in Nash's, Grand, Storyteller, etc. in England. *Plays:* Bought and Paid for; What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Duke of Duluth; The Man of the Hour; The Mills of the Gods; To-Day; Innocent; The Law of the Land. *Clubs:* Green Room; Lotos, New York.

BROADHURST, William Robert, M.V.O. 1927; Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 June 1897; *s.* of late Captain Arthur Broadhurst, late 14th Hussars, and late Mrs. Broadhurst; *m.* 1928, Moira Maud Campbell, *d.* of late Dr. A. J. Brady and Mrs. Brady, of 8 Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915; served European War in France with 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders; retired, 1919; Chamberlain to H.E. the Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Keyford, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Brooks's.

BROADLEY, Captain Edward Osborne, D.S.O.; R.N.; *s.* of late Major E. B. Broadley, of Tracton Park, Cork; *m.* 1936, Margot Brookes. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1931. *Address:* 32 Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BROADLEY, Capt. J. B. H; *see* Harrison-Broadley.

BROADWAY, Sir Alan Brice, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Nov. 1873. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1909; Administrator-General and Official Trustee, 1916; Additional Judge, Chief Court, 1916; Judge High Court, Punjab, 1919-33; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1932; retired 1933.

BROATCH, Surgeon Rear-Admiral George Thomas, C.B.E. 1918 (retired); *b.* Kirkcudbright, 1862; *m.* 1895, Mary Willis, *d.* of G. Willis-Jones, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; King's College, London. M.B., C.M. Edin. 1883. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served throughout European War ashore and afloat; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Address:* 32 Carew Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

BROCK, Lt.-Col. Alec Walter Saumarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

BROCK, Arthur G. C.; *see* Clutton-Brock.

BROCK, Major Frederick Freer, D.S.O. 1919; Financial Broker; *b.* 17 Sep. 1883; *s* of Jeffry Hall Brock and Louise Adelaine Gillespie; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Ann Muttlebury; one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg. With Canada Permanent Mortgage Company, 1898-1905; Manager Investment Dept. The Great-West Life Assurance Company, Winnipeg, 1905-16; with 184th Canadian Battalion and 2nd Canadian Battalion in France, 1916; transferred to R.G.A., O.C. 456 Siege Battery, 1917 to end of war in France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding, golfing, boating. *Address:* 675 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* c/o The Great-West Life Assurance Co. Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Bay 5245. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

BROCK, Air Commodore Henry Le Marchant, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Air Force; Deputy Commandant, Observer Corps; *b.* 5 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Walter Brock of Guernsey; *m.* 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, *e. d.* of C. A. Carey, Guernsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907; Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1909; R.F.C. 1913; Flight-Commander, 1914; Squadron-Commander, 1915; Wing-Commander, 1916; Group Captain, 1928; Air Commodore, 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times); N.W. Frontier Province, 1930 (C.B.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* Woodlands, Hartsbourne Avenue, Bushey Heath, Herts.

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R.I. 1906; Illustrator and Water-Colour Artist; *b.* 11 July 1875; *y. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m.* Doris Joan Pegram; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Camb. Art education received at Cambridge School of Art; first exhibited at R.A. and R.I., 1901; first illustrations published, 1893. *Publications:* Illustrations to Thackeray's Ballads, Macmillan's Standard Novels, Whyte Melville's Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt's Essays, Jerrold's Essays, Sir Roger de Coverley, etc., etc.; drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc., and in many magazines. *Address:* Woodstock, Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4170.

BROCK, Sir Laurence George, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Chairman, Board of Control, since 1928; *o. s.* of late G. W. F. Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Margery, *y. d.* of late John Williams, Carisbrooke, Bromley Common; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1900; First Class in Final School of Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; entered War Office, 1903; transferred to the Admiralty, 1903; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman, M.P., Rt. Hon. Edmund Robertson, M.P., and Rt. Hon. T. J. Macnamara, M.P.; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Acting Secretary, 1917-19; Secretary of National Relief Fund, 1914-23; Assistant Scretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1925-28. *Publications:* Occasional articles in the monthly reviews. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* Dulverton, Waldegrave Road, Bickley, Kent; Parkside, 363 Clifton Drive, St. Annes, Lancs. *T.:* Chislehurst 1217.

BROCK, Lynn; *see* Wharton, Anthony.

BROCK, Madeline Dorothy, O.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.); Litt.D. (T.C.D.); Headmistress of Mary Datchelor School, Camberwell, S.E.5, since 1918 (evacuated to Llanelly, S. Wales); *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *yr. d.* of late G. W. F. Brock, Afton, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.:* Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. Cambridge Classical Tripos: Part I, Class I, 1907, Part II, Class II, 1908; held Research Studentships, 1908-10 at Girton; took B.A. degree at Trinity College, Dublin, and in 1911 obtained degree of Litt.D. at T.C.D. for thesis on Fronto; won Gamble Prize at Girton, 1910; M.A. (Cantab), 1926; Classical Mistress at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1910-17; member of Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1919; Chairman of Committee of Association of Headmistresses, 1927-29; Vice-President of Classical Association since 1930; member of Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1931; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1931-40; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1933-35; Chairman of Joint Committee of the Four Secondary Associations, 1936-37; Member B.M.A. Committee on Physical Education, 1936; Member of Secondary School Examinations Council of Board of Education since 1937; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Nursing since 1937; Honorary Freedom of Clothworkers' Company, and Freedom of City of London, 1936. *Publications:* Studies in Fronto and his age, 1911; The Girls' School: ch. vii. of The Schools of England, 1929. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 5 Harries Avenue, Llanelly, S. Wales. *T.:* Llanelly 867; Badgers, Studd Hill, Herne Bay. *T.:* Herne Bay 1130.

BROCK, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Osmond de Beauvoir, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1929; J. P. West Sussex; Trustee of National Maritime Museum since 1936; *b.* 5 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1917, Irene Catherine (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bt., and *widow* of Captain Philip Francklin, R.N.; one *d.* Assistant Director Naval Mobilisation, 1910; A.D.C. to H.M., 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Admiral, 1924; Admiral of the Fleet, 1929. Served Naval Engagements in North Sea, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B.); battle of Jutland 1916 (C.M.G., despatches); was Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; then Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1922-25; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Command, 1926-29. *Address:* Slindon Dower House, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 228. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Bishop of Salisbury.

BROCKBANK, A. E.; member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Royal Cambrian Academy and Liver Sketching Club; *b.* 1862. *Educ:* Liverpool. Studied art at Liverpool, School of Art, London, and Juliens in Paris; was a member of the Royal British Artists for some years; pictures bought for the Liverpool, Preston, and Victoria, Australia, permanent collections; exhibited landscapes and portraits at the Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Club:* Artists', Liverpool.

BROCKBANK, Col. John Grahame, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John B. Brockbank, M.A., of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1917, Eirène Marguerite (marriage dissolved 1928), *d.* of Lionel G. Robinson, J.P., Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Joan Uppleby Whipple, *widow*, *d.* of late Gerald Stapylton-Smith, Hutton, Essex. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; King's College. Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers; last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Club:* Bath.

BROCKET, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Brocket Hall, County of Hertford; **Arthur Ronald Nall Nall-Cain,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; Member of Hertfordshire County Council since 1931; J. P. Herts.; Member of Hertfordshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Land Union, of Hertfordshire Society, of Hertfordshire Agricultural Society, and of Appeals Committee, National Playing Fields Association; Chairman Peter Walker & Co., and ten associated companies; Chairman of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1938-40; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence, (*d.* 1927) *y. d.* of late William Nall, Kegworth, Leicestershire. *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1927, Angela (has Order of Mercy), *yr. d.* of Prebendary W. G. Pennyman, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College Oxford, B.A. 1925; M.A. 1930. M.P. (U.), Wavertree Division, 1931-34; member of House of Lords Select Committee on Road Accidents, 1938-39; patron of five livings; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Honorary Treasurer of the League of Mercy. Owns 13,000 acres of land in England and 62,000 in Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, golf, played golf for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, 1923-24-25-26 (Captain, 1925), winner of Parliamentary golf, 1939. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Manus Nall-Cain, *b.* 15 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Hertfordshire; Bramshill Park,

Hartley Wintney, Hampshire; Kinnersley Castle, Hereford; Knoydart, Inverness-shire; 5 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

BROCKHOLES, Major John W. F.; *see* Fitzherbert-Brockholes.

BROCKHURST, Gerald L., R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1928; R.P.; R.E. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Chelsea Arts, Embassy.

BROCKINGTON, William Allport, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1917; Médaille du roi Albert avec rayure, 1920; M.A.; Director of Education for Leicestershire since 1903; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education; *b.* 18 June 1871; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Brockington, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander MacGeoch; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Aston; Mason University College, Birmingham. Exhibitioner and Prizeman in English and first on list at M.A. (Modern Language Group) in 1893, University of London; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Mason University College, 1891-98; Extension Lecturer to Cambridge University since 1894; Principal, Victoria Institute, Worcester, 1898-1903; Ex-President and Honorary Treasurer to Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education; Commanded 2nd V.B. Leicestershire Regt., 1916-19; Chairman Y.M.C.A. Divisional Council (Leicestershire and Rutland). *Publications:* Elements of English Prose; Elements of Military Education; A Secondary School Entrance Test; General Editor of the Little Bible; edited Shakespeare's Sonnets, Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, etc.; numerous educational pamphlets and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grey Friars, Leicester. *T.A.:* Control, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 84002. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Press, Birmingham.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir (Clement) Edmund (Royds), Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, since 1931; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1927, Grace, *e. d.* of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Nafferton, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Contested Smethwick, 1923; East Birkenhead, 1929; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham, 1924-29. *Address:* Winsley, Bradford on Avon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

BROCKLEBANK, Capt. Henry Cyril Royds, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., Wateringbury Place, Maidstone; *m.* 1900, Honoria Caroline, *d.* of Capt. W. H. Lewin, Down House, Frant, Sussex; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Charlton House, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Donhead 33. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht (Vice-Commodore).

BROCKLEBANK, Major John Jasper, D.S.O. 1900; late Scottish Horse and 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Sir R. Leonard Powell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served with 8th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry and K.D.G. South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stratton, Marlow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

BROCKLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Richard Hugh Royds, D.S.O. 1919; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Carissima, *d.* of late General Sir Bindon Blood, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Commission 9th Queen's Royal Lancers 1901; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1919; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served South-African War (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Alveston House, Stratford-on-Avon. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Marlborough.

See also Hon. John A. Strutt.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawies, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Director Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd., Liverpool, Crosfields Oil and Cake Co., Ltd., Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., Cunard White Star, Ltd., Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., The Midland Bank, Ltd., London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Ltd., and a member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 23 Oct. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Hon. Grace Mary Jackson, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* John Montague, *b.* 3 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bachelors.

BROCKLEHURST, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1924; Rector of Mersham, Kent; Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly; *b.* Macclesfield, 1868; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late H. J. Lawton, Burslem; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Headmaster of Grammar School, Formby; Secretary of Church Schools, Board of Education Birmingham; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Canterbury. *Publication:* Tithe and Tithe Rent-charge, a Text-Book for Clergy. *Address:* The Rectory, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BROCKLEHURST, Lt.-Col. Henry Courtney; *b.* 27 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip Lancaster Brocklehurst of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield; *m.* 1918, Lady Helen Mitford (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *widow* of Capt. Hon. C. B. O. Mitford, D.S.O., and *d.* of 6th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 10th Hussars, 1908; served European War in France; joined Flying Corps, 1916; served in Palestine and Tanganyika and in Russia (Murmansk campaign); left army, 1919; Game Warden under Sudan Government, 1922. *Publication:* Game Animals of the Sudan, 1931. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

BROCKLEHURST, Major John Henry Dent-, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Dent-Brocklehurst and Marion, *o. c.* of late Hon. Egremont William Lascelles of Middlethorpe Manor, Yorkshire; *m.* 1924, Mary Morrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Coldstream Guards. Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1939. *Address:* Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, Cheltenham. *T.:* Winchcombe 8. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Earl St. Aldwyn.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Dewhurst; *m.* 1913, Gwladys, *d.* of late Colonel Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907; received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909; Derbyshire I.Y., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914-17 (wounded); Egyptian Army, 1918-20; is Lord of Manor of Heaton, Swythamley. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Henry Courtney, *q.v.* *Address:* Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert James, Professor of Physiology since 1930, and Dean of Med. Faculty since 1934, University of Bristol; University of Bristol Representative on General Medical Council since 1935; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Sep. 1899; *e. s.* of George Brocklehurst, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Sybille, *y. d.* of late Capt. R. H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N., retired; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (Scholar; 1st Class Honours in Physiology); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.A., D.M., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1925-26; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1926-28; Lecturer, 1928-29, and Senior Lecturer, 1929-30, in Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, Journal

of Biological Chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, gardening. *Address:* 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81703. *Club:* Alpine.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert Walter Douglas Phillips; *b.* 31 May 1861; *s.* of C. D. F. Phillips, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Edin., and Martha, *d.* of Thos. Brocklehurst, The Fence, Macclesfield; *m.* 1902, Isabel Edith, C.B.E., *d.* of Sir Patrick Heron Watson, M.D., LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., 1882). Succeeded uncle, F. D. Brocklehurst, J.P., D.L., of Hare Hill, Cheshire, 1905, and assumed additional name of Brocklehurst; J.P., 1906; High Sheriff, 1914; D.L., 1914; Served in S. African War, Hon. Lt. in Army; European War, 1914-17; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Yeomanry (ret.); Vice-Chairman Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Association Ltd. (ret.). *Address:* 7 Williamstreet House, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 5089. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BROCKMAN; *see* Drake-Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Sir Edward Lewis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 29 June 1865; *m.* 1907, Mrs. F. S. B. Gaffney. Cadet Straits Settlements, 1886; Collector Land Revenue, Malacca, 1898; Commissioner Court of Requests, Singapore, 1902; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1904; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting Resident General, Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1908; British Resident, Pahang, 1908, and Negri Sembilan, 1910; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911; Chief Secretary Federated Malay States, 1911-1920; retired on pension, 1920; in charge of Malay States Information Agency, 1920-25. *Address:* 31 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6169. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BROCKMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry Stafford, C.B. 1939; Manager Engineering Department H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; *b.* 30 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Lieutenant W. Brockman, Royal Navy; *m.* 1908, Edith *Mary Sheppard; two s. two d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Corporation Grammar School. Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Devonport, 1899; Engineer Lieutenant Commander, 1915; Engineer Commander, 1921; Engineer Captain, 1931; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1937. *Recreation:* member of Devon Rugby Football Union. *Address:* 2 The Terrace, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 740, Extension 674.

BROCKMAN, Ralph St. Leger, M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Sheffield; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer in Surgery, Sheffield University; Examiner to General Nursing Council; *b.* 8 June 1889; *s.* of Ralph Thomas Brockman and Anna Sheldrake; *m.* 1915, Estelle Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Brackenbury Surgical Scholarship, Willett Medal for Operative Surgery, Walsham Prize for Surgical Pathology; Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Sheffield. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 79 Upper Hanover Street, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 20834.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner; Political Secretary I.L.P. and Managing Editor of New Leader since 1939; *b.* Calcutta, 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey; *m.* 1914, Lilla, *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey-Smith; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College. Joined staff Examiner, 1907; sub-editor Christian Commonwealth, 1909; Labour Leader, 1911; editor, 1912-17; secretary No Conscription Fellowship, 1917; charged before police courts or courts-martial nine times for agitation against the war; sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D.O.R.A., Aug. 1917, and to three months', six months', and two years' hard labour under Military Service Act, Dec. 1917, Feb. 1918, and July 1918; Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor India, 1919; Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Committee, 1920; Organising Secretary I.L.P., 1922; General Secretary I.L.P., 1923 and 1933-39; Editor of New Leader, 1926-29, and 1931-39; Labour candidate Lancaster, 1922; Chairman No More War Movement and War Resisters' International, 1923-28; Labour candidate Westminster, 1924; Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1926-31; Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927; M.P. (Labour) East Leyton, 1929-31; Chairman I.L.P., 1931-33; I.L.P. candidate, Upton Division of West Ham, 1934, and Norwich, 1935. *Publications:* Labour and Liberalism, 1913; The Devil's Business, 1915 (proscribed during the war); Socialism and Pacifism, 1917 The Recruit, 1919; Non-Co-operation, 1919; The Government of India, 1920; English Prisons To-day (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921; A Week in India, 1928; A New Way with Crime, 1928; The Indian Crisis, 1930; Hungry England, 1932; The Bloody Traffic, 1933; Will Roosevelt Succeed? 1934; Purple Plague (a novel), 1935; Workers' Front 1938; Platform, Prison and Parliament: a Political Autobiography, 1940; numerous I.L.P. pamphlets. *Recreation:* week-ending on the platform. *Address:* 35 St. Bride Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3196.

BROCKWELL, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie, Vicar of Minsterworth since 1939; *b.* Owston, Yorkshire, 23 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, Irene Des Gouttes Bown Bown. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford; Strassburg University. Deacon, 1902; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Hebrew, McGill University, 1907-37; Vicar of Wortley, Sheffield, 1937-39. *Address:* Minsterworth *Vicarage, Gloucester. T.: Minsterworth 50.*

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art-lecturer; Curator of the Cook Collection, Richmond; *b.* 24 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Canon J. C. Brockwell. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint; many years abroad. For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery; Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr. B. Berenson, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913; Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913; Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927; English correspondent to the Gazette des Beaux Arts; University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge). *Publications:* Leonardo da Vinci, 1909; The National Gallery: Lewis Bequest, 1909; The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse, 1911; Erasmus: Humanist and Painter, 1918; (joint), The National Gallery: 100 plates in colour, 1908; The Louvre: 50 plates in colour, 1910; Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition, 1909; *Official* Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art-Collections Fund, 1911; The Van Eycks and their Art, 1912; Frans Hals: His Life and Work; George Jamesone, 1939; Catalogues of several English private collections, etc., and many in U.S.A. and Canada, 1917-20; contributor to Morning Post, Times, Athenæum, etc.; copious contributor to Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler, Leipsic, 1908-14. *Recreations:* research work and foreign travel. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey.

BRODERICK, Colonel Ralph Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; R.A.M.C. T.; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Visiting Dental Surgeon, Selly Oak

Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham; Lecturer in Dental Bacteriology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Dorking, Surrey, 17 March 1888; *y. s.* of George Alexander and Annie Elizabeth Broderick; *m.* 1914, Dulcie, 4th *d.* of Richard Lunt, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Berkhamsted School; Birmingham University. L.D.S., R.C.S.E., 1911; M.B., Ch.B., Birmingham, 1912; M.D.S., Birmingham, 1924, commenced practice as Dental Surgeon, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., T.F., Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd South Midland Field Ambulance till 1922; A.D.M.S. 48th South Midland Division since 1935; Col. 1935; mobilised Aug. 1939 as A.D.M.S. 48 Division. *Publications:* Dental Bacteriology; various articles in British Dental Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* 7 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0298, Central 2144 (Birmingham). *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Clef, Edgbaston Lawn Tennis, Birmingham.

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1924; Reader, 1920-24; Member of Executive, Zionist World Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine; President Board of Deputies of British Jews since 1939; *b.* at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky; *m.* Mania, *d.* of P. Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' Free School, London; Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leipzig University. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1908; Isaac Newton Research Student, 1910-13; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914-19; F.R.A.S., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P. *Publications:* A First Course in Nomography; the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane; Sir Isaac Newton, a brief Account of his Life and Work; The Meaning of Mathematics; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics; articles on Jewish science and Zionism. *Recreations:* reading, lecturing *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 52017.

BRODHURST, Henry William Frederick Cottingham, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *e. s.* of late William Henry Brodhurst, B.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Lucy Helen Jane (*d.* 1940), *d.* of James Weir (*d.* 1918), Bedford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Writer Ceylon Civil Service, 1878; District Judge, Kalutara, 1904; Acting Treasurer, 1907 and 1910; Government Agent and Fiscal, Western Province, Ceylon, 1908; retired, 1911. *Address:* Parkstone, Dorset.

BRODIE, Capt. Sir Benjamin Collins, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1834; *o. s.* of Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon Brodie, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1924, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of R. E. Palmer, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A., 1911, Honour School of Modern History; served European War, Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, M.E.F. (Gallipoli) 29th Division B.E.F.; Captain and Adjutant, 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division; Staff Captain, 1st Highland Bde. British Army of the Rhine (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); Lecturer (Modern History and Military Law), Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Governor Reigate Grammar School, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Benjamin David Ross, *b.* 29 May 1925. *Address:* Holyrood School, at Glanrheidol, Capel Bangor, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Capel Bangor, 218. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham, partner in firm of Findlay, Durham & Brodie, colonial merchants; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1909, Mabel Milburne, *d.* of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad Major Middlesex Yeo. (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars); Member of Eighty Club; *President,* Reigate Branch of League of Young Liberals; M.P. (L.) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906-10; served in Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917. *Address:* 3 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham.

BRODIE OF BRODIE, Ian, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; J.P.; late Lord-Lieutenant Nairnshire; landed proprietor; *b.* 26 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late Hugh Brodie of Brodie and Lady Eleanor Brodie, *sister* of 3rd Earl of Ducie; *m.* 1904, Violet, O.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Montagu Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served Scots Guards, 1890, for about three years; S. Africa (Lord Lovat's Scouts), 1900-2; European War (Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine), 1915 (despatches). *Address:* Brodie Castle, Forres, Morayshire. *T.A.:* Brodie. *Club:* Guards'.

BRODIE, Rt. Rev. Matthew Joseph, R.C. Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1916; *b* New Zealand, 1864. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Sydney; St. Patrick's College, Manley. Ordained, 1888; Vicar-General to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1908-16; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1912. *Address:* Bishop's House, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

BRODIE, Captain Patrick Tait, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; late The King's African Rifles; Commr. of Police, Sierra Leone; *b.* Inverness, 1888; *s.* of late John Purse Brodie, Lochend House, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1921, Phyllis Hackett. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy. Enlisted in B.S.A. Mounted Police. 1909; served until 1912; took to elephant and big-game hunting in Portuguese E. Africa; joined 1st Rhodesia Regiment, 1914; served throughout European War (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., prompt awards); served with K.A. Rifles in Somaliland Expedition, 1920; relinquished commission, 1923. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* Freetown, Sierra Leone.

BRODNEY, Spencer; Editor; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1918, Edith Siebel, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne and London. Has been on staffs of, or written for, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines; editor, Current History, 1931-36; left The New York Times, 1937, to become founder and editor of Events: The Monthly Review of World Affairs; author of several plays, one of which was produced in London in 1912. *Address:* Events, Scotch Plains, New Jersey, U.S.A.

BRODRICK, family name of **Earl of Midleton.**

BRODRICK, Alan Houghton; *b.* Kensington; *o. c.* of Alan Brodrick of Wooder Manor, South Devon and Katherine, *d.* of Thomas Houghton and Elizabeth, *g. d.* of George Moore of Moore Hall; *m.* 1923, Hon. Hester Astley, *d.* of 20th Lord Hastings; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Member of British Military Mission to the French Government, 1917-20; Joint Secretary-General of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; Member of the Congress Permanent Committee on Scientific Documentation; Director of the International Scientific Film Archive, 1935; has orders of the Legion of Honour, Black Star, Dragon of Annam, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle, etc. *Address:* 24 rue Barbet-de-Jouy, Paris (viie).

BRODRICK, William John Henry, O.B.E. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Alan Brodrick; *m.* 1902, Blanche, *e. d.* of late F. A. Hawker; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (M.A.). Bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1899; sometime Secretary Alien's Advisory Committee; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 12 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Union.

BRODRICK, Brigadier William Le Couteur, C.I.E. 1940; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1st., 1915, Ora Maxwell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn Ballantyne Wishart. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined Indian Army, 1908; in 27th Light Cavalry till 1914, then was in Royal Indian Army Service Corps till 1931; joined Contracts Directorate Army Headquarters and from 1936 to 1940 was Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India; served Aden, 1915-16; Sistan, 1916-1917; Malabar, 1921-22; Waziristan, 1921-1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, photography. *Address:* Beechworth, Longniddry, East Lothian. *T.:* Longniddry 2122.

BROGAN, Denis William, M.A.; Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse; Editor (Supplement) Dictionary of National Biography; *b.* 11 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of Denis Brogan and Elizabeth Toner, Glasgow; *m.* Olwen Phillis Frances Kendall, M.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Columcille's School; Rutherglen Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; Harvard. Lecturer, University College, London, and at the London School of Economics; Fellow and Tutor, Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Publications:* The American Political System, 1933; Proudhon, 1934; Abraham Lincoln, 1935; The Development of Modern France, 1870-1939, 1940; U.S.A.: An Outline; Is Innocence Enough?; Politics and Law in the United States, 1941; numerous articles in British and American journals. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BROGLIE, Duc de, (Maurice), D.Sc. (Hon.), Oxford and Leeds; Officer, Legion of Honour; member French Academy since 1934; physicist (X-rays, radiations, atomic physics); member of Academie des Sciences, 1924; Foreign Member and Hughes gold medal of Royal Society; *b.* Paris, 27 April 1875; *s.* of Victor, Duc de Broglie and Pauline d'Armaillé; eldest brother of Prince Louis de Broglie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Camille de Rochetaillée; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège Stanislas; Ecole Navale (first place on entering and leaving). *Publications:* nombreux memoirs scientifiques sur l'électricité, la radioactivité, les rayons X, la physique du noyau des atomes (nuclear physics). *Address:* Rue de Chateaubriand 27, Paris, VIIIe. *Club:* l'Union (president), Paris.

BROGLIE, Louis V. de; *see* de Broglie.

BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

BROKE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry; *see* Smith.

BROKE-SMITH, Brig. Philip William Lilian, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Vice-Admiral G. O. Twiss; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1900; balloon pilot, 1902; man-lifting kite pilot, 1904; Airship pilot, 1910; Aeroplane pilot, 1912; air services, England and Gibraltar (R.E.), 1902-05; India (R.E.), 1907-08; England (R.E. and R.F.C.), 1910-12; Mesopotamia (R.F.C.), 1915-16; Military Works, N.W. Frontier of India, 1906-10, 1913-15 and 1916-19, including Mohmand Blockade and Afghan War, 1919 (A.D. Works, N.W.F. Force); A.D. Military Works, A.H.Q. India, 1919-24; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, Quetta, India, 1928-29; Deputy Engineer-in-chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-32; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Townlands, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

See also H. J. Tortise.

BROMAGE, John Aldhelm Raikes, C.I.E. 1941; late Superintending Engineer, Health Services, Delhi; *b.* 7 May 1891. Joined Public Works Dept., Punjab, 1920.

BROMET, Air Vice-Marshal Geoffrey R., C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; H.Q. Coastal Command R.A.F.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of late G. A. Bromet, Tadcaster; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *e. d.* of Major Ratliffe, Overslade Manor, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1904-14; R.N.A.S., 1914-18; R.A.F., 1918-38; retired list, 1938. *Address:* 95 Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROMFIELD, Louis, author; *b.* Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A., 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Charles and Annette Bromfield; *m.* 1921, Mary A. Wood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia and Cornell Universities. Journalist, essayist, novelist, playwright, music critic; attaché 34th and 168th French Divisions Mangin Army, 1916-18 (Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honor). *Publications:* Novels: The Green Bay Tree; Possession; Early Autumn; A Good Woman; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg; Twenty Four Hours; A Modern Hero; The Farm; The Rains Came, 1938; Night in Bombay, 1940; Wild is the River, 1941; Stories: Awake and Rehearse (collection); Tabloid News (special limited edition); Here To-Day and Gone Tomorrow, 1934; The Man Who Had Everything; It Had to Happen, 1936; It Takes All Kinds, 1939. Plays: The House of Women, De Luxe; Times Have Changed, 1935; Here Today, 1935. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming, painting, gardening. *Address:* Malabar Farm, Lucas, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Century, Nassau Authors', New York.

BROMFIELD, William, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division of Stafford 1918-31 and since 1935; Secretary of Leek and District Amalgamated Society of Textile Workers and Kindred Trades; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870. *Address:* Foxlowe, Leek, Staffs.

BROMHEAD, Lieut-Colonel Alfred Claude C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officer Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas; J.P. Richmond; Governor Star and Garter Home; Director Anglo-Scottish Investment Trust Ltd., Moss Empires, Ltd., Victoria Palace Ltd., and Kartles Ltd.; *b.* Southsea, 25 July 1876; 4th *s.* of late S. S. Bromhead; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late S. Guest; 2nd, 1914, Gertrude Carmela, *d.* of late Charles William Comer, *s.* of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* Joined 4th Queen's, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; rejoined 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1914; Adjutant, 3rd Bn., 1915; seconded for special mission to Russian Armies in the Field, 1916; Riga to Caucasus-Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19; Co-Founder with M. Leon Gaumont of the Gaumont Company, 1898; acquired British control and became Chairman 1922; First Chairman Gaumont British Picture Corporation, also later Chairman Provincial Cinematograph Theatres Ltd., and associated Companies—retired from the above, 1929; Chairman Kinema Manufacturers Association 1920-24; President 1921-25, and Co-Founder of the British National Film League, as such inaugurated and developed the campaign culminating in the Film Quota Act; Member First Board of Trade Cinema Advisory Committee 1927-30. *Address:* Douglas House, Petersham, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0240; Hill End Farm, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 16. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROMHEAD, Major Sir Benjamin Denis Gonville, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; 12th Frontier Force Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 7 May 1900; *er. s.* of late Maj. E. G. Bromhead, *er. s.* of 4th Bt. and Emily May, *e. d.* of late Edward Hosking, I.C.S.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1938, Nancy Mary, *o. d.* of T. S. Lough, Buenos Aires; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1919; Capt., 1925; Major, 1937. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Edmund de Gonville Hosking, Indian Army [*b.* 23 Aug. 1903].

See also Baron Belhaven, Field-Marshal Baron Birdwood.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., cr. 1941; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1935; late Royal Navy; Ceremonial and Reception Secretary, Dominions and Colonial

Office, since 1931; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bart. and *heir-pres.* of Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; H.M.S. Britannia; joined Navy 1892; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; Flag Capt. to Vice-Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1926; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Rupert Howe [*b.* 1910; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Vera, *d.* of Sir Walford Selby, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 26 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

BROMLEY, John; Member of General Council of T. U. Congress, 1921-36; *b.* 1876. General Secretary of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 1914-36; contested N.E. Leeds Dec. 1918; Barrow-in-Furness, 1922-23; M.P. (Lab.) Barrow-in-Furness 1924-31. *Address:* 9 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BROMLEY, Lancelot, M.A., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng. etc.; Surgeon, Consultant; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, Putney Hospital, and Surbiton Hospital; *b.* London, 18 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Bromley, Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Dora Ridgway Lee, Dewsbury, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Secretary Distressed Gentlefolks Aid Association, 74 Brook Green, W.6; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Section for Prisoners of War (Red Cross and St. John War Organisation), 1939-40; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late John Head; *m.* 1906, Hugh Richard Bromley-Davenport; one *s.* one *d.* Vice-President Hove Hospital Supply Depots during European War; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Fund for Prisoners of War (British Red Cross), 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Emergency Help Committee, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-34; Joint-Secretary, Friends of the Poor, 1927-33. *Address:* 23 Malvern Court, S.W.7.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig.-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L.; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester since 1920; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Bromley-Davenport, M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Colonel-Commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Staffordshire Yeomanry since outbreak of war, and went with them to Egypt, Nov. 1915; M.P. (C.) Macclesfield Div. Cheshire, 1886-1906; contested same Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1903-1905; Brig.-Gen. in Command 22nd Mounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916; Assistant Director of Labour, France, 1917 (C.M.G.); 2nd Army, Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-April 1918. *Address:* Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. Sir D. A. Kinloch, Lord Newton, Lady Ridley.

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1757; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Adela, *o. c.* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Turner, Over Hall, Wrinsford, Cheshire, and *widow* of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere. Assumed by Royal licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson. *S.* brother, 1906. High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1901; Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *b.* Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Bromley, *q.v.* *Address:* Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.:* Milnthorpe 44. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late R.N.; *s.* of Dr. E. Cockey, Frome, Somerset; *b.* Nov. 1871 [*name changed to* Bromwich by deed-poll, 1912]; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Richard Newton, Brisbane; one *s.* and *d.* *Educ.:* Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford. Assisted at salvage operations at Ferrol on board H.M.S. Howe in 1893; Australia in H.M.S. Karrakatta, 1894-97; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1918-19 (O.B.E.); Engineer Capt., 1921; Chief Engineer Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922-24; Admiralty Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District, 1925-27; retired, 1926; Eng.-Rr.-Adm., retired list, 1927. *Address:* 3 Lyle Court, Linden Chase, Sevenoaks, Kent.

BRONK, Detlev Wulf, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; Hon. Sc.D. (Swarthmore); Director of the Eldridge Reeves Johnson Research Foundation and Johnson Professor of Biophysics, also Director of the Neurological Institute and Professor of Neurology, University of Pennsylvania; *b.* 13 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Mitchell Bronk and Marie Wulf; *m.* 1921, Helen Ramsey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Swarthmore College; University of Michigan. Ensign U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, 1918-19; Instructor in Physics, University of Pennsylvania, 1921; University of Michigan, 1921-24; Instructor in Physiology, 1924-26; Assistant Professor of Physiology, 1926; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, Swarthmore College, 1926-27; Associate Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1927-28; Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1928-29; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1927-29; Fellow in Medicine of the National Research Council at Cambridge and London, 1928-29; Weir Mitchell Lecturer, Philadelphia College of Physicians, 1938; Hughlings Jackson Lecturer, M'Gill, 1938; Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1939; Associate Editor of the Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology; American Journal of Physiology; Proceedings Society Experimental Biology and Medicine; Journal of Applied Physics; Journal of Neurophysiology; Biological Abstracts; Corresponding Member, Société Philomathique de Paris; Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society; Harvey Society, National Research Council (executive committee physics div.); American Neurological Association, etc. *Publications:* articles in Astrophysical Journal, Journal of the Optical Society, Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* University Hospital, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *T.:* Evergreen 6700. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Cosmos, Washington.

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., since 1910; *b.* Washington, Conn., 12 July 1878; *s.* of Walter W. Bronson, merchant, and Helen M. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna J. Baldwin (*d.* 1914), New Haven, Conn.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Merle P. Colpitt. *Educ.:* Gunnery School, Washington; Yale University; B.A. 1900; Ph.D. 1904. Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1900-1901; Assistant in Physics, Yale University, 1901-2; Sloane Fellow in Physics, 1902-4; Demonstrator, McGill University, 1904-7; Lecturer, 1907-9; Assistant Professor, 1909-10; Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, and N.S. Institute of Science. *Publications:* Papers on Radio activity, Standards of High Resistance, and Standard Cells and Specific Heat in Philosophical Magazine, American Journal of Science, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, American Electro-Chemical Society, The Electrician, Canadian Journal of Research. *Recreations:* curling, fishing, skating. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

BROODBANK, Sir Joseph Guinness, Kt. *cr.* 1917; J.P. Essex; late

Chairman and Treasurer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Member of the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee for Essex, 1912-35; Chairman of Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, 1928-34; Technical Adviser to the Committee of Transport of the League of Nations; British Commercial Adviser, Central Rhine Commission; Member of Dock Rates Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport, 1922-34; Chairman of Food Investigation Board, 1928-34; *b.* 15 July 1857; *s.* of Caleb Broodbank, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice (*d.* 1916), *d.* of R. W. Reid, Woodford; 2nd, 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of Samuel Barfoot, Wanstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. Most of his life in service of London Dock Companies, or as Member of the Port of London Authority, upon which he was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee, 1909-20; Member of the Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-22; President of Institute of Transport, 1923-24. *Publications:* History of the Port of London; many pamphlets and articles in press on Port questions. *Address:* Writtle Wick, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3358.

BROOK, Canon Alfred Eyre-; *s.* of Rev. A. Brook, Vicar of Mansfield, Woodhouse, rural dean, and Harriet, *niece* of Bishop Blomfield of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maria (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Col. Eyre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, of Eyrecourt, Ireland; 2nd, 1905, Norah, *d.* of Major Gubbins, Royal Body Guard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford. M.A. 1881 (2nd class Theological honours); B.D. 1893. Ordained, 1882; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1885-87; Rector of St. Andrew's, Tain, 1890-1892; Residentiary Canon of Inverness, 1892-1915. *Publications:* The Creed of the Christian Church; Some Sermons preached in a Highland Cathedral. *Recreations:* football at Uppingham; coxed college eight for several years at Oxford; chess, etching and water colours. *Address:* The Cottage, Portishead, near Bristol.

BROOK, Barnaby; *see* Brooks, W. C.

BROOK, Captain Edward William; J.P. Dumfriesshire; Extra Equerry to Duke of Gloucester; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles Brook, T.D., J.P., Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks, and Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1938, Mary C. H., *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. John Gretton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Yorkshire Dragoons, 1914; served European War, 1915-19, France and Egypt, 1919-22, with 20th Hussars; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Hon. Col. 2nd/7th Duke of Wellington's Regiment. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3118; Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks; *T.:* Saddleworth 89; Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *T.:* Cummertrees 46. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's; Yorkshire, York.

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary since 1935; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks; *m.* Jessie M. Waddell, Cathcart, Glasgow; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Civil Service Inland Revenue; commissioned in King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; commanded 2/5th D. of W. Regiment, and 2/4th Hampshire Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet); Chief Constable, Southport, Nottingham and Yorkshire West Riding; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Recreation:* hunting with Badsworth Hunt. *Address:* Milner Bank, Otley.

BROOK, Captain James Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R.; Master in the Mercantile Marine; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late James Alfred Brook, Barnsley Farm, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1920, Peggy (*d.* 1941); no *c.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College, Ryde; H.M.S. Worcester (Training Ship). Served in square-rigged sailing ships Ladye Doris and Marian Woodside, 1906-11; in Tramp steamers, 1912-14; in H.M. ships on active service, 1914-19; served in Armed Merchant cruisers in Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Conqueror), and later in Q and Mystery ships (despatches, D.S.O. for sinking U.34 when in command of H.M.S. Privet, Q 19); after demobilising joined Andrew Weir & Co. as Chief Officer. *Recreations:* stroked Worcester-Conway boat-race, 1905; walking, cycling, running, swimming, sailing; music lover (amateur). *Address:* West Hill, Seaview, Isle of Wight.

BROOK, Bt. Col. Reginald James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Canadian Regt. and 56th (King's Own) Anti-Tank Regt., R.A. (T.A.); 1939, specially employed; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18; Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Ridding, Low Bentham, Yorkshire.

BROOK, Right Rev. Richard; *see* St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Bishop of.

BROOK, Rev. Victor John Knight, M.A.; Censor St. Catherine's Society, Oxford, since 1930; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1935, Fellow, 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Richard Brook and Emma Knight; *m.* 1914, Marie, *d.* of W. Groux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Theology. Curate, Wakefield Cathedral, 1912-1915; St. James's, Piccadily, 1915-16; Assistant Master, Charterhouse, 1916-21; Fellow and Chaplain, Lincoln College, Oxford, 1921-30; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1927-33; Senior Proctor, University of Oxford, 1922; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-30; University of Cambridge, 1938; University Lecturer in Reformation Theology, 1929-34; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1925. *Publications:* The Claims of Duty; Divine Justice. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 18 Merton Street, Oxford.

BROOKE of Oakley, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Oakley; **Arthur Richard de Capell-Brooke,** 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1803; D.L., J.P., B.A.; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Grace, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. Trollope, Bishop of Nottingham; *b.* 12 Oct. 1869; *S.* to father's Baronetcy, 1892; *m.* 1897, Fanny Cecil Talbot, *d.* of late Captain Duncan McNeill of Oronsay Priory, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1899; contested East Northants (C.) 1906 and Jan. and Dec. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Northampton; Chairman, Northants County Council; Captain and Hon. Major 3rd Northants Regiment. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Edward Geoffrey de Capell Brooke, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Oakley Hall, Kettering. *Club:* Carlton.

BROOKE, Lord; David Robin Francis Guy Greville; *b.* 15 May 1934; *s.* of 7th Earl of Warwick, *q.v.*

BROOKE, General Sir Alan Francis, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B., 1937; D.S.O. 1917; C.-in-C. Home Forces since 1940; Col. Comdt., R.A. since 1939; Col. Comdt. R.H.A. since 1940; *b.* Bagnères de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., and Lady Brooke-Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Jane Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Benita, widow of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt., and *e. d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A., 1902; served first four years in South of Ireland; transferred to India, 1906; posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909; proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade; landed Marseilles, Sep. 1914, in command of ammunition column; posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R.H.A. Brigade, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, 18th Dn. Artillery, Nov. 1915; G.S.O.2, R.A., Canadian Corps, Feb. 1917; G.S.O.1, R.A., First Army, 1 July 1918-31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, 1935 Jubilee Medal, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.2, Northumbrian Division T.A., 1920-23; Staff College, Camber-

ley, 1923-27; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Regimental duty, 1928; Commandant, School of Artillery, 1929-32; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1932-34; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1935-36; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1936-37; Comdr. of Mobile Division, 1937-38; Commander, Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1938-39; G.O.C.-in-C. Anti-Aircraft Command, 1939; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, 1939 and 1940; Comdr. of Second Army Corps, B.E.F., 1939-40. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROOKE, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Basil Stanlake, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1822; P.C. Northern Ireland 1933; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; 10th Hussars; Minister of Commerce, Northern Ireland, since 1941; M.P. (U.) Lisnaskea Division, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Gertrude Isabella, *o. d.* of S. R. Batson; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with Palm); Minister of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1933-41. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Julian, *b.* 18 April 1920. *Address:* Colebrooke, Brookeboro', Ireland. *T.:* Brookeboro' 4. *Club:* Lansdowne.
See also Sir F. Des Vœux, Baron Dunleath, Rt. Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland.

BROOKE, Rear-Adm. Sir Basil Vernon, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1922; Treasurer to the Queen since 1937; Groom-in-Waiting and Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 9 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Basil Brooke; *m.* 1915, Olave, *o. d.* of late Commander C. E. F. Cunninghame Graham, R.N., M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1892; retired 1922; Comptroller and Equerry to the Duke of York, 1924-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8300.

BROOKE, Lieut.-General Sir Bertram Norman Sergison-, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C. since 1939; *b.* 20 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1915, Prudence (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late C. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold; one *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917-March 1919; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command India, 1931-34; G.O.C. London District, 1934-38; Chairman of Royal Tournament, 1934-38; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* The Manor House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.:* Chipping Warden 227. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROOKE, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner; *see* Sarawak, Rajah of.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Robert Ingham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Brooke; *m.* 1899, Irene Spencer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Coddington, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Militia 3 K.O.Y.L.I. 1888; entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; Col. on the retired list, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Honorary Col. of the 5th (T.) Battalion, K.O.Y.L.I., 1924-35; M.P. (C.) West Riding of Yorkshire, Pontefract Division, 1924-29; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Rath, Heatherlands, George, C.P., S. Africa. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Eardley Wilmot, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert Wilmot Brooke; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Anna Caroline Isabella, *e. d.* of Clifford Lloyd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Monckton Coombe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to King's Royal Rifles, 1892; transferred to Army Service Corps; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; served Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Foreign Service includes India, South Africa, Gibraltar, and Malta. *Address:* The Manor House, Blofield, Norfolk.

BROOKE, Edward Geoffrey de Capell, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Baronetcy of Baron Brooke of Oakley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Radley; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Brushford, Dulverton. *Club:* Travellers'.

BROOKE, Major Edward Humphrey, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 25 July 1896; *s.* of Norman and Alice Mabel Brooke Brooke; *widower*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Broom Cottage, Richmond.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Edward William Saurin, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1873; *er. s.* of late Colonel W. Saurin Brooke, I.A.; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. B. MacMaster; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.), retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ellerslie, Salcombe, S. Devon.

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Capt. late South Irish Horse and 60th K.R. Rifles; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Alma (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Augustine H. Barton; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and Lady FitzGerald Arnott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Recreation:* Master of the Kildare Foxhounds. *Heir:* *s.* George Cecil Francis, *b.* 30 March 1916. *Address:* Pickering Forest, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Celbridge 5. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROOKE, Major-General Geoffrey (Francis Heremon), C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 16/5th Lancers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Comdr. Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-1935; Inspector General of Cavalry, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Publications:* Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924; Horse Lovers, 1927; The Way of a Man with a Horse, 1929; A Hunting we will go, 1932; The Foxhunter's England, 1937; Horsemen All, 1939; The Brotherhood of Arms. *Address:* Malmesbury House, The Close, Salisbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. George Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Director, White Horse Distillers, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; *m.* 1907, Theodora Olivia, *d.* of late Richard Meredith Jackson, Natal; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined The Connaught Rangers, 1897; Captain, 1904; retired, 1907; Captain, Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lt.-Col. R. of O. 1920; served South African War, 1899-1900, present at Relief of Ladysmith, Battle of Colenso (dangerously wounded, medal and clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18, present at 3rd Battle of Ypres and during final advance, 1918; commanded 10th and 14th Bns. Welch Regt. 1916-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars, 1914-15 Star, British Medal, and Victory Medal). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ridge Crest, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROOKE, Henry; M.P. (U.) West Lewisham since 1938; *b.* 9 April 1903; *y. s.* of late L. Leslie Brooke, and of Sybil Diana, *d.* of late

Rev. Stopford Brooke; *m.* 1933, Barbara, *y. d.* of Canon A. A. Mathews; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Tutor in Philosophy, Balliol, 1926-27; Deputy Director, Conservative Research Department, 1935-37; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1936. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* Windham.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Fenwick, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 June 1871. Entered army, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, A.S.C. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Temp.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, War Office; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training College; Deputy Director of Supplies, General Headquarters, France; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., despatches four times); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* White Cottage, West Chiltington, Sussex.

BROOKE, Group-Capt. Kennedy Gerard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Gerard Marmaduke Brooke, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. G. M. Powell, Bournemouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1929.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Nevile Pattullo, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Brooke, 30th Regt.; *m.* Ethelwynne Hylda Steuart Fripp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Leinster Regt. and Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; served South African War, 1900-2; European War. *Address:* Rock Valley, Moretonhampstead, Devon. *Club:* Flyfishers.

BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, O.B.E. 1940; Ph.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P., R.A.M.C., T.A.; Hon. Surgeon and Hon Orthopaedic Surgeon, Hove Hospital, Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal West Sussex Hospital; Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bognor War Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Midhurst Hospital; *b.* Bexhill-on-Sea 2 April 1900; *s.* of Herbert Brooke and E. Bones; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of H. W. Lee, Managing Director Messrs. Stones, Ltd., Engineers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College; Guy's Hospital. Late Demonstrator, Anatomy, Physiology, Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Late Medical Officer Hackney Hospital. *Publications:* A Shorter Orthopaedics; The Sacro Iliac Joint, Journal of Anatomy, July 1926; Ligature of the Femoral Vein in the treatment of Gangrene, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. XV. No. 58, 1927, etc. *Address:* Rambledown, West Chiltington Common, Sussex; 137 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* New, Hove.

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of J. S. Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Arthur Charles Innes, M.P., of Dromantine, County Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Scots Guards. High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1931; Worcestershire County Council since 1928. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Neville, Scots Guards [*b.* 1 May 1915; *m.* 1937, Lady Mabel Kathleen Jocelyn, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Abberley, Worcester. *T.:* Great Witley 31. *Club:* Guards'.

BROOKE, Major Sir Robert Weston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; D.L. Co. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of Major Weston of Morvich, Sutherland; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1909, Margery Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of Alex. Geddes, Blairmore, Aberdeen; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Weston, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, Ross-shire.

See also Col. W. H. P. Law.

BROOKE, Brigadier Walter Headfort, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Territorial Army; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late John Monck Brooke; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mary S. G., *d.* of late Henry Dawson-Greene, Whittington Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Edith Mary Stapford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served European War 1914-19 in France and Belgium (despatches four times, Brevet Major, M.C., 4th Class Order of Crown of Roumania). *Publication:* Gladeye the War Horse, 1939. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Barn Close, Lympstone, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Exmouth 3252. *Club:* M.C.C.

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent, Litt.D.; F.B.A. 1940; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Brooke, Inland Revenue Dept., Somerset House, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Alice Elizabeth Nicholas; *m.* 1919, Rosa Grace, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Stanton, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in History, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1908; 2nd Lieut. C.U.O.T.C., Nov. 1914; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. East Surrey Regt., Feb. 1915; temp. Capt., Jan. 1916; Intelligence Corps, 1918-19. *Publications:* The English Church and the Papacy, 1066-1210, 1931; A History of Europe, 911-1198, 1938; Editor, Cambridge Medieval History *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj. Sir Paul; *see* Pechell.

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. R. M.; *see* Popham.

BROOKER, Brig.-Gen. Edward Part, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 28 May 1866. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

BROOKES, Edgar Harry, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, Adams College, Natal, and Senator representing the natives of Natal and Zululand in the Union of South Africa Parliament; late Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Smethwick, England, 4 Feb. 1897; *s.* of J. H. Brookes and E. E. Thomas; *m.* 1925, Heidi Genevieve, *d.* of Rev. C. Bourquin, Mission Suisse, Pretoria; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College; University of South Africa; London School of Economics. Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, Transvaal University College (later University of Pretoria), 1924; S.A. Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1927; Observer for Union Government at World Population Conference, 1927; President of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1932. *Publications:* History of Native Policy in South Africa, 1923; Native Education in South Africa, 1929; A Retrospect and a Forecast: History of the Swiss Mission in South Africa, 1875-1925, 1926; The Colour Problems of South Africa, 1934; collaborated in Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics, 1930, and in Western Civilisation and the Bantu of South Africa, 1934. *Address:* Adams College, P.O. Adams Mission Station, Natal, South Africa; The Senate, Cape Town, South Africa. *T.A.:* Fernstalk, Durban, South Africa.

BROOKES, Lady; Mabel Balcombe, C.B.E. 1933; *d.* of late Harry Emmerton, solicitor, South Yarra and Alice Mabel Maud Emmerton, C.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Sir Norman Everard Brookes, *q.v.* *Address:* Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

BROOKES, Sir Norman Everard, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chevalier Légion d'honneur; Chairman Australasian Paper and Pulp Co., Ltd., and North British Insurance Co.; Director of other companies; partner William Brookes & Co., graziers; President Lawn Tennis Association of Australia; former world tennis champion; *b.* Melbourne 1877; *m.* 1911, Mabel Balcombe (*see* Lady Brookes), *d.* of late Harry Emmerton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England

Grammar School. Commissioner for Australian Branch of British Red Cross in Egypt and France in 1915 and 1916; Asst. Commissioner of British Red Cross in Mesopotamia, 1917; Staff Major in B.E.F., 1918, in Mesopotamia, in Supply and Transport (Local Resources). Member management committee of Royal Melbourne Hospital; member executive committee of State Council of Victoria for Physical Fitness; member executive council of Melbourne Symphony Orchestra; member Council for Australia of Royal Academy of Dancing. *Address:* Cliff House, Frankston, Victoria, Australia; Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

See also Sir (Harold) Gengoult Smith.

BROOKING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Triscott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; D.L.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lieutenant Arthur Yelverton Brooking, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Amy Agnèse, (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Albert Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885; served Burma Campaign, 1885-89 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-94 (clasp); North-West Frontier Campaign, 1897, and Samana (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98; Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai (clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 on the Staff; Relief of Pekin (despatches, Brev. Major, medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, promoted Major-General); retired, 1920. *Address:* Marrick, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3906.

See also Baron Greenway.

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw.**

BROOKS, Allan, D.S.O. 1919; late Major, Canadian Expeditionary Force; artist and illustrator; Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Colonial Member, British Ornithologists' Union, etc.; *b.* Etawah, India, 1869; *s.* of W. E. Brooks, C.E.; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of late Richard Holmes, Arundel; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* big game hunting, rifle shooting, ornithology and mammalogy. *Address:* Okanagan Landing, British Columbia.

BROOKS, Capt. Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William James Brooks, Barrister. Served European War (D.S.O.); winner of Royal Navy Rifle Championship, 1921; retired list, 1933; Member of Council of National Rifle Association, 1933. *Address:* Dundagil, Starrs Green, Battle, Sussex. [*Died* 18 *July* 1941.

BROOKS, Ernest Walter, F.B.A. 1938; *b.* Hambledon, Hants, 30 Aug. 1863; *o. c.* of Rev. Walter Brooks; *m.* 1927, Ellen Amy, *d.* of Major-General G. B. Mellersh. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholar); 1st class in pt. I Classical Tripos (1886) and pt. II (1887); B.A. 1886; M.A. 1890; Hon. Doctor of Philosophy and Letters Univ. of Louvain 1927. After leaving Cambridge devoted himself to study of later Roman and early medieval (mostly Byzantine) history to about A.D. 900; for historical purposes took up study of Syriac; has now ceased to do any regular work. *Publications:* edited and translated many Syriac texts; wrote chapters in Cambridge Medieval History vols I, II, and IV, and articles and reviews in English and foreign periodicals. *Address:* Dunolly, Pless Road, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford 279.

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, F.R.S., 1930; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Professor of Botany, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Emmanuel College; General Secretary, British Association; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 17 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Edward Brooks; *m.* 1907, Emily Broderick. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Government Mycologist, Federated Malay States, 1914; Reader in Mycology, Cambridge University; President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1935; President, British Mycological Society, 1922. *Publications:* Plant Diseases; Flowerless Plants (with D. H. Scott), and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 31 Tenison Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* 4802; Botany School, Cambridge. *T.:* 5118. *Club:* Savile.

BROOKS, I. M., M.A. (Cantab); Headmistress, Malvern Girls College, Worcs. *Educ.:* Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. *Address:* Malvern Girls College, Worcs. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Malvern 5.

BROOKS, Sir James Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; J.P.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Dr. J. H. Brooks, Henley Villa, Seychelles; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Elizabeth, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Bathurst. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Admiralty, 1883; Principal Clerk in Secretary's Department, Admiralty, 1906; Director of Navy Victualling, Admiralty, 1911-23; has American D.S.M. *Address:* Crossways, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* M.C.C.

BROOKS, Hon. Marshall (Jones), J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Crawshaw; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1889, Florence, C.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Frederick Freeman Thomas, and *sister* of 1st Marquis of Willingdon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lord Ashton of Hyde.

BROOKS, Ralph T. St. J.; *see* St. John-Brooks.

BROOKS, Acting Col. Comdt. (temp. Brig.) Reginald Alexander Dallas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Marines; *o. s.* of Rev. Dallas Brooks, 64 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, *er. d.* of Turner Laing, Kewhurst House, Little Common, Sussex; one *d.* *Club:* United Service.

BROOKS, Van Wyck, Writer; *b.* Plainfield, New Jersey, 16 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Charles Edward and Sarah Ames Brooks; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Kenyon Stimson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard. Associate Editor, The Seven Arts, 1916-17; Literary editor, The Freeman, 1920-1924; Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson, and others, 1927; The Life of Emerson, 1932; Sketches in Criticism, 1932; Three Essays on America, 1934; The Flowering of New England, 1936; New England: Indian Summer, 1940; Opinions of Oliver Allston, 1941; many translations. *Address:* Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A.

BROOKS, (William) Collin, M.C. (Barnaby Brook), author and journalist; Chairman and Editor of Truth; sometime Hon. Press Director, National Savings Committee and Editor, City Editor and Feature Writer Sunday Dispatch; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late W. E. Brooks; *m.* 1916, Lilian Susanna, *e. d.* of late Ernest Marsden, J.P., Wigan and Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church Hall, Southport. Pupil James Platt & Son, chartered accountants; in business and Member Manchester Produce Exchange to 1915; founded and conducted Manchester Press Agency, 1913-15; served 16th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; commissioned M.G.C. 23rd Division; on demobilisation joined Benn Brothers (Ways and Means and Hardware Trade Journal); literary editor and chief leader writer Liverpool Courier, 1920-23; leader writer, chief reviewer, and assistant editor, Yorkshire Post, 1923-28; assistant editor Financial News, 1928-33; City Editor, The Week-end Review (Capulet) 1933-34; London Correspondent, The Business Week (New York) and Journal of Commerce (New York); Liveryman, Coy. of Glass-sellers. From 1936 to 1940 toured America, Europe and Africa with the late Lord Rothermere on unofficial and official re-armament missions. *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The Theory and Practice of Finance, 1928, 3rd edition, 1931; How the Stock Market really Works, 1930; Something in the City, 1931; The Tariff

Question, 1931; The Royal Mail Case, 1932; Our Present Discontents (The Economics of Human Happiness), 1933; A Dictionary of Finance, 1934; Echoes and Evasions (collected verse), 1934; Profits from Short Term Investment, 1935; Can 1931 Come Again, 1938; Can Chamberlain Save Britain? 1938; Company Finance, 1938. *Fiction:* Mr. X, 1927; The Bodysnatchers, 1927; The Ghost Hunters, 1928; The Catspaws, 1929; Seven Hells, 1929; Found Dead, 1930; Account Paid, 1930; Three Yards of Cord, 1931; Mad-doctor Merciful, 1932; Mr. Daddy, Detective, 1933; They Ride Again, 1934; Frame-up, 1934: As Barnaby Brook: Wife to John, 1928; Prosperity Street, 1930; Mock Turtle, 1931; Gay go Up, 1933; Ten-Minute Tales, 1938; contributed historical and economic sections to Major Warman's Soldier Colonists, 1919. *Recreations:* metaphysics and minor verse. *Address:* 10 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 3284; The Mount, Edgefield, Norfolk. *T.:* Saxthorpe 58. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Reform, Savage, City Livery, Press.

BROOKS, William Donald Wykeham, M.A., D.M., (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (London); Deputy Group Officer, Sector VI.; Emergency Medical Service: Physician with charge of Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *er. s.* of A. E. Brooks, M.A. (Oxon), Maidenhead, Berks; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *e. d.* of F. A. Juler, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London (University Scholar); Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York. First Class Honours, Final Honour School of Physiology, 1928; Cheadle Gold Medallist, 1931; Fereday Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1931-34; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1932-33; Goulstonian Lecturer (Royal College of Physicians), 1940; F.R.S.M. 1936; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Calcinosis, Quart. Journ. Med., July 1934; Studies of the Total Pulmonary Capacity and its Subdivisions (with others), Journal of Clinical Investigation, 1934, 1935; Induced Selective Collapse in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brompton Hospital Reports, 1936-38; Recent Advances in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory System (Practitioner, 1941); (Part Author, Section of Respiratory Diseases) Conybeare's Textbook of Medicine. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket, bridge. *Address:* 100 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4000; Franklin House, Ducks Hill Road, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 1515.

BROOKSBANK, Sir Edward Clitherow, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., J.P. West Riding; *s.* of Edward Brooksbank, of Healaugh Manor, and Lucy Mary, *d.* of Edward York, of Wighill Park; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1885, Katharine Graham (*d.* 1939), *d.* of H. M. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1877; rowed stroke in Cambridge University Eight, 1881; late Major, Yorkshire Artillery (M.); retired, 1890; late Major commanding 8th Vol. Batt. P.W.O. West Riding Regt.; late Chairman, W.R. Quarter Sessions. *Heir: g.s.* Edward William [*b.* 1915; *s.* of late Edward York Brooksbank and Hazel, *d.* of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas]. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster. *T.A.:* Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 51. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

BROOM, Cyril George Mitchell, M.A., Headmaster of Emanuel School since 1928; *b.* 19 August 1889; *s.* of J. G. Broom and Margaret Mitchell, Bath; *m.* 1923, Agnes, *d.* of Agnes and James Hulland, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. Senior Classical Master at Carlisle Grammar School, 1911, at Liverpool Institute, 1913; T. F. Commission, 1914 (unattached list for home service); Senior Classical Master, City of London School, 1917; Headmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1924-28; Examiner in Latin, London University, 1918-26. *Publication:* Test Papers in Latin, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *T:* Battersea 2331. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (S. Af., Capetown, Witwatersrand, Columbia); C.M.Z.S.; Keeper of Vertebrate Palæontology and Anthropology, Transvaal Museum; late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of John Broom; *m.* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1913; Corresponding Member, Linnean Soc. N.S.W., Palæontol. Soc. Am., Geol. Soc. China, Am. Mus. N.Y.; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928; President South African Association Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* Origin of Human Skeleton, 1930; Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, 1932; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design? 1933; Comparative Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 330 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Ann. Transvaal Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fossil hunting and art. *Address:* Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Ida Lea Hartings, *d.* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E). *Recreations:* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Arddarroch, Garelochhead, Dumbartonshire; 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2165. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Hon. Mr. Justice F. N.; Judge, Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late William Broome, formerly Judge of Supreme Court of S. Africa; *m.* 1918, Mary Caroline Jervois; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Oriel College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A.(Oxon) 1912; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1913; Advocate of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1914; Natal Carbineers and Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19, S.W. Africa and France, Captain (M.C.); K.C. 1931; M.P. for Pietermaritzburg District, 1938; Chairman, Natal Education Commission, 1936-38; Chairman, Indian Penetration Commission, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Runners Rest, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retd.; *s.* of Edward Broome, Southport; *m.* 1902, Clara Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Finney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; entered I.M.S., 1903; Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908; during the war served in campaigns on N.W.F. of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa; Professor of Surgery, K.E. Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30; Principal of K.E. Medical College, 1923-30; Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; retired, 1930. *Publications:* An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery; Extraperitonial Rupture of the Bladder; The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO_2 Snow. *Recreations*; shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BROOME, Lt.-Col. Ralph Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps, retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major-General

Ralph Champneys Broome, C.I.E.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Major J. C. Ambrose; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Nairn House, Nairn Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *Clubs:* Island Sailing, Cowes; Parkstone Yacht.

BROOMFIELD, The Hon. Mr. Justice, Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt. cr. 1941; I.C.S., Bar.-at-Law; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, since 1929; *e. s.* of R. W. Broomfield, Bar.-at-Law, Middle Temple; *m.* Mabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A. (Cantab.), Inverkip, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian Civil Service; posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India.

BROPHY, John, Author; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of John Brophy and Agnes Bodell; *m.* 1924, Charis Weare, *d.* of Rev. J. Grundy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Holt School; Universities of Liverpool and Durham. Ran away from school in 1914, shortly before fifteenth birthday, and enlisted in King's Regiment; served as private soldier in France and Belgium; after two lazy years teaching in Egypt, came home to work in a general store; entered advertising profession and wrote "copy" for the leading agency in U.K.; had intended to become a writer since schooldays, and commenced serious publication with a novel written in evenings after ten or more hours' work in a store. *Publications:* The Bitter End, 1928; Fanfare, 1930; Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-18 (with Eric Partridge), 1930; Flesh and Blood, 1931; English Prose, 1932; The Rocky Road, 1932; Waterfront, 1934; The World Went Mad, 1934; I Let Him Go, 1935; The Ramparts of Virtue, 1936; Ilonka Speaks of Hungary, 1936; Felicity Greene, 1937; Behold the Judge, 1937; Man, Woman and Child, 1938; The Ridiculous Hat, 1939; The Queer Fellow, 1939; Gentleman of Stratford, 1939; Green Glory, 1940; Green Ladies, 1940; Solitude Island, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, lawn tennis, theatre-going, watching people. *Address:* 20 St. Martins Approach, Ruislip, Middlesex. *T.:* Ruislip 2415. *Club:* Savage.

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M.A., D.Phil.(Oxon), D.Sc., Adelaide, F. Inst. P.; Pathologist and Biochemist; *b.* Adelaide, 15 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Adolf Brose, Koenigsberg; *m.* 1927, Jean Halliday, *e. d.* of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12); Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B.Sc. (Physics and Maths.), 1909; Captain Inter-Univ. Athletic Team, Athletic Blue; South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1913; Christ Church, Oxford; Hamburg; B.A. and M.A., D.Phil.: Secretary, Oxford Mathematical and Physical Society, 1914-23; Lecturer to Wykeham Prof. of Physics, Oxford; Prof. of Physics, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1931-35; Biophysicist to Cancer Research Committee of University of Sydney, 1935-38; Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926 and 1935; engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Prof. J. S. Townsend; Vice-Pres. Section A, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* The Theory of Relativity, 1919; (with E. Beinssen) Play: The Ordeal of Thomas Morton; The Chemistry of Life, 1912; Translated 20 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld); Space, Time, Matter (Weyl); The Quantum Theory (Reiche); The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich); Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl. Britt.; Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger); Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Planck); Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases, recent medical research (Cancer, X-rays, glandular therapy, blood tests, colorimetry) (Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Journ. of Sci. Instr., Analyst, Nature, Medical Journal of Australia, The British Journal of Radiology, Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery, Deutsche Arzte Zeitung); Abstractor for Science Abstracts; Reviews for Scientific Journals, Press Articles, Broadcasting, Public Lectures. *Recreations:* music, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* P. A. Building 243 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* M3425.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. Oxon; author; *e. d.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918; The Yellow Poppy, 1920; The Wounded Name, 1922; "Mr. Rowl," 1924; The Flight of the Heron, 1925; The Gleam in the North, 1927; The Dark Mile, 1929; Ships in the Bay! 1931; A Fire of Driftwood, 1932; Almond, Wild Almond, 1933; World Under Snow (with G. Forester), 1935; Child Royal, 1937; The Sea without a Haven, 1941. *Address:* Broomhill, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 298. *Club:* Forum.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, O.B.E., M.A. D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Chesham, Beckenham Hospitals and Luton and Dunstable Hospital; late Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* South Africa; *s.* of Charles John Broster and Emma Lois Fremantle; *m.* 1916, Edith M. V. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hosp. B.E.F. 1914-18, 44th Field Ambulance, D.A.D.M.S. in charge Tank Corps, Medical Administration (O.B.E., despatches twice); Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Ex-Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; 1936, Tour of United States and Canada, lecturing on the Adrenal Gland at Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia; Mayo Foundation Lecture, University of Minnesota, Rochester, Minn; 1941, Lecture on War Surgery at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., and Medical College of Virginia at Richmond, Va. Withering Lecturer to University of Birmingham, 1940; President, United Hospitals Rugby Football Club; Ex-Member of Council and Hon. Sec. of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, British Med. Assoc.; Ex-Member of Council of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Adrenal Cortex, with H. W. C. Vines, 1933; The Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality (jointly), 1938; The Acute Abdomen, The Lancet, Oct. 21, 1933; The Adreno Genital Syndrome (Hunterian Lecture), The Lancet, Apr. 21, 1934; Concussion and Its Treatment, The Practitioner, July, 1934; Gastric and duodenal Ulcer, B.M.J., Nov. 3, 1928; Differential Diagnosis of Cushing's Syndrome (Basophilism) of Pituitary or Adrenal origin, B.M.J. 1940; Feminism, B.M.J., 1941, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby Football (Oxford v. Cambridge, 1912-13). *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2567; Chelmscote Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BROTHERS, Michael; J.P.; Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners' Association; *b.* Blackburn, 1870; both parents Irish; *m.* 1888, now widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Anne's and St. Alban's R.C. Schools, Blackburn. Half-timer in a weaving shed at age of ten; transferred to spinning department; sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 35 years; Member of Public Assistance Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1929-31; has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada. *Recreations:* cycle, bowls. *Address:* 56A Victoria Street, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5659.

BROTHERTON, Charles Frederick Ratcliffe, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Gravesend, 17 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Frederick Edwin Ratcliffe and Florence Anne, *d.* of Theophilus Brotherton of Ardwick Green; and *nephew* of late Edward Allen, Baron Brotherton of Wakefield; assumed surname of Brotherton in lieu of Ratcliffe by deed poll 1931; *m.* 1st 1909, Dorothy Una Clough; 2nd 1933, Ethel Isabel (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt.; 3rd, 1938, Lurline Winifred (Muffy), *o. d.* of Col. Elliot-Pyle, 19 Onslow Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges; Paris; Berlin. Chairman of Brotherton & Co., Ltd.; J.P. for the City of Leeds. 1924; Member of Council of University of Leeds; President of Leeds Maternity Hospital, 1917-27; Pres. Grand Yorkshire Flower Show and Gala Association, 1933; Established, Feb. 1940, Charles Brotherton Trust £250,000, for the advancement of education, the furtherance of medical and surgical research, and for charitable purposes in certain named places. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, tennis, foreign travel. *Address:* Kirkham Abbey, York; Greycourt, Roundhay, Leeds; City Chambers, Leeds. *T.A.:* Brotherton, Leeds. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. Alan, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; Col. Commandant R.E. since 1939; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, 1927-31; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Club:* United Service.

BROUGHALL, Rt. Rev. Lewis W. B.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham.**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860), **Victor Henry Peter Brougham;** *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *yr. d.* of Major Hon. E. Gerald French, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Jean, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett and Lady Mildred Fitzgerald; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Henry Peter Brougham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932.

BROUGHAM, Hon. Eleanor Mabel; *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Publications:* Varia; Corn from Olde Fieldes; News out of Scotland; Comments and Queries. *Address:* 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3800.

BROUGHTON, family name of **Baron Fairhaven.**

BROUGHTON, Major Sir (Henry John) Delves, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; D.L., J.P.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Rosamund, *d.* of John Lambert Broughton of Almington Hall, Staffs; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1913, Vera Edyth, (who obtained a decree nisi, 1940), *d.* of Mr. Boscawen, Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, N. Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 15,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Evelyn Delves, *b.* 2 Oct. 1915. *Address:* Doddington Park, Nantwich; Broughton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *Club:* Guards', Turf.

See also Baron Lovat, Sir F. T. Spickernell.

BROUGHTON, Captain Hon. Henry Rogers; *b.* 1900; 2nd *s.* of late Urban Hanlon Broughton, and *yr. bro.* of 1st Baron Fairhaven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Rosamond (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late Captain Hon. Coulson Fellowes, 1st Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt., 1926; retired 1933; rejoined, 1939; received a warrant of precedence as the younger son of a baron, 1929. *Address:* Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 261. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Turf.

BROUGHTON, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917, Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Vicar of Prestbury, Macclesfield, 1889-1929; retired, 1929. *Address:* West Kennett Farm, Marlborough, Wilts.

See also W. G. Newton.

BROUGHTON-HEAD, Leslie Charles, M.B.Ch.B. (Glas.); L.D.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Dentist in His Majesty's Medical Household in Scotland; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; *s.* of late George and Mary Elizabeth Head, London; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Geo. R. Bland, Brondesbury Park, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Universities Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Past President, Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland; Member (Past Vice-President) Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association, British Dental Association, etc.; late Temp. Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications:* contributions to various professional journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, reading. *Address:* 163 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 0181. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

BROUN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late J. C. Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1925, Georgina, *d.* of Henry Law; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Lionel John Law, *b.* 25 April 1927. *Address:* Colstoun, Gunnedah, N.S. Wales; Coonimbia, Coonamble, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Gunnedah and Coonamble. *T.:* Gunnedah 72; Coonamble 813.

BROUN, Col. Michael A. W. S.; *see* Swinfen-Broun.

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P.; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; retired, 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of Alfred Lindsay; *g.s.* of Hon. Colin Lindsay; *m.* 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1909; Capt. 1915; Brevet Major, 1918; sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914; served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914-18, as Brigade Major and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1924-29. Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay). *Address:* Colstoun, Haddington. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BROUNGER, Captain Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of late R. E. Brounger, M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Served South African War (afloat); European War, North Sea, Coast of Syria (D.S.O.), and Dardanelles; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beaconscroft, Churt, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Hankley Common Golf.

BROWETT, Sir Leonard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Charles J. Browett, Birmingham; *m.* 1912, Wymond, *d.* of late Thomas Letcher, Redruth, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; Assistant Surveyor and Surveyor of Taxes, 1904-10; Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1910-17; Deputy Director, and later Director, of Ship Requisitioning, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19, and British Representative and Chairman of Tonnage Committee, Allied Maritime Transport Council; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919-30; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-35; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935-37; Second Secretary to Board of Trade, 1937; Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1937-41; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 44 Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181. *Club:* Union.

BROWN, A. Curtis; Managing Director International Publishing Bureau, Curtis Brown Ltd. London, Paris, New York; *b.* 30 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Lewis H. Brown and Ellen Curtis; *m.*

1890, Caroline Louise Lord; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* American Public Schools. Editorial Staff Buffalo Express 1884-94; Editor Sunday edition New York Press 1894-98; London Correspondent New York Press 1898-1910; Proprietor Curtis Brown Newspaper Syndicate, London, 1898-1915; established International Publishing Bureau, London, 1900; Managing Director Curtis Brown Ltd. 1916. *Publications:* Contacts (memoirs), magazine articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 27 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Browncurt, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1873. *Club:* Devonshire.

BROWN, Alfred Barratt, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M.A., B.D.; *m.* 1912, Doris Eileen, *d.* of J. J. Cockshott, O.B.E., of Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1911; Lecturer at Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1912-21; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1921-26. *Publications:* The Naturalness of Religion (with Professor J. W. Harvey), 1929; The Machine and the Worker, 1934; Great Democrats (editor), 1934; Democratic Leadership, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford; The Malt House, South Stoke, Goring-on-Thames. *T.:* Oxford 3420, Goring-on-Thames 267.

BROWN, (Alfred) Ernest, *see* Brown, Rt. Hon. Ernest.

BROWN, Alfred R.R.; *see* Radcliffe-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Alfred W., Kt. *cr.* 1941; LL.D. (Lond.); Solicitor, H.M. Customs and Excise, City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2, since 1941; *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of John Brown and Kate Davis, Northampton; *m.* 1910, Kate, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Plessen, Neubrandenburg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton County School; London University. 1st class honours Law Society's Prize at Solicitors' Final and admitted Solicitor 1904; LL.B. with 1st class honours, 1903; LL.D. 1905; served with 1st V. Bn. Northants Regt., afterwards 4th Bn. Northants T.F., 1900-9, retiring as Lieut.; entered Dept. of H.M. Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1905; Asst. Treasury Solicitor, 1924; Principal Asst. Treasury Solicitor, 1936; Member of British Delegation to International Conference for the Codification of International Law, at The Hague, 1929; also to the 3rd and 4th International Conferences on Aviation Law, at Rome, 1933, and at Brussels, 1938; Member of British Delegation to Comité International d'Experts Juridiques Aériens. *Recreations:* reading, walking, gardening. *Address:* 18 Holly Lodge Gardens, Highgate West Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6933. *Club:* Reform.
See also Lt.-Gen. Sir John Brown.

BROWN, Allan, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L., M.R.S.T.; Organist and Musical Director, Kingsway Hall, since 1928; Conductor and Founder, Kingsway Hall Choral Society; Professor and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1931; *b.* London, 1884; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Ashton, L.R.A.M., Professor of Singing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. Deputy-Organist, St. Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S.W., 1896; Assistant Organist, St. Peter's, Battersea, S.W., 1899; Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902; Weekday Organist, St. Mary, Aldermary, E.C., 1902; Organist, Methodist Church, Upper Tooting, S.W., 1903; Principal, The South Western Coll. of Music, London, S.W., since 1911; Conductor, Balham Orchestral Soc., 1913; Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church of England, Regent Square, W.C., 1913; Organist and Musical Director, The City Temple, E.C.4, 1915-28; Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Methodist Central Hall, Tooting, S.W., 1915-28; Choirmaster, St. Barnabas', Clapham Common, S.W., 1917; Founder and Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, 1918-28; Organist, C.E.T.S. Choir, Queen's Hall, 1921-29; Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, 1921-31; Organist, The Bible Testimony Fellowship, Royal Albert Hall and Crystal Palace, since 1923; Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, etc.; coach for R.C.O. diplomas. *Publication:* Hints to R.C.O. Candidates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston-upon-Thames.

BROWN, Major Anthony George C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Arnesby, Kt., *cr.* 1938; R.A. 1915; A.R.A. 1903; *b.* Nottingham, 1866; *s.* of late J. H. Brown, Ruddington, Notts; *m.* 1896, Mia (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, under Dr. Dixon. Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew M'Callum; later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey; first exhibited at R.A. 1890; pictures in the following public galleries: Tate Gallery, (Chantrey collection), The Guildhall permanent collection, Manchester, Auckland (N. Zealand), Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Canada; National Gallery, Brisbane; City Art Gallery, Aberdeen. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. D.; *see* Douglas-Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., B.Sc.; formerly Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Milton Brown; *m.* E. Gertrude, *d.* of T. L. Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904; B.Sc. (London), 1901. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal; awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921-36. *Publication:* Translated from Bengali The Cage of Gold, by Sita Devi. *Address:* 11 Vernon Street, Derby.

BROWN, Wing Comm. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force, Medical Branch, retired; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; Medical Adviser, A.R.P. Department, Home Office; *b.* Westend, Hants, 26 May 1884; *s.* of late Arthur John Brown; *m.* 1st, Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late James Percy Fitzgerald; no *c.*; 2nd, Gwendolyn Ann, *o. d.* of William Arthur Bloxham. Gold Medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London); retired list R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 3 Ashburn Place, S.W.7.

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K.C. 1925; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1927; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bothwell 125.

BROWN, Ashley Geikie; Author, and contributor to Nineteenth Century and other monthlies; *s.* of Archibald Geikie Brown and Edith Constance, *d.* of Ashley W. Barrett. One of the founders of the Railway Reform League, 1931; Member of the Council and Committee of the British Railway Stockholders Union since its inauguration in 1932 and General Secretary of that organisation, 1933-1938. *Publications:* Greece Old and New, 1927; Sicily Present and Past, 1928; two works on railway matters: The Future of the Railways, 1928; The Railway Problem, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, chess. *Address:* Freeman's Farm, Bardfield End Green, Thaxted, Essex. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWN, Cecil Jermyn, M.A., *b.* 1886; *s.* of E. Jermyn Brown, Ipswich; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Smith, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to staff of the Canning College, Lucknow, 1909; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1919-21; Reader in English Literature in Lucknow University, 1921; Member of the Lucknow Improvement Trust, 1920-22; Professor of English Literature, University of Lucknow, 1923-26; bronze medal of

Numismatic Society of India, 1920; silver medal, 1923. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mughal Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, 2 vols., Oxford, 1920; The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series), 1923; a number of articles on numismatics in various journals, also educational publications. *Address:* St. Mary's School, Melrose, Scotland.

BROWN, Cedric Clifton; *see* Clifton Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Charles, D.D.; Pastor Emeritus; *b.* of poor parents, Clipston, Northants, 1855; *m.* 1884, Florence E. Harding (*d.*1934); five *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Univ. and Baptist College. Began to work on a farm at eight years of age; left home for Birmingham at fifteen; always passionately fond of reading; entered Bristol College, 1879; began ministry at Nailsworth, 1883; Baptist Minister of Ferme Park and Campsbourne Baptist Church, London, N., 1890-1925; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain, 1910; President of National Free Church Council, 1912; Moderator of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1930-31. *Publications:* Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War; Light and Life; The Wonderful Journey; Children on the King's Highway; Letters of Christ; Heavenly Visions; Trial and Triumph; The Message of God; Devotional Commentary on James, Ephesians, and Acts, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Furzefield, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 279.

BROWN, Charles Herbert, K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles since 1927 and Sheriff of Chancery since 1938; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1921; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Brown of the Clydesdale Bank, Limited; *m.* 1st, 1898, Sarah Sherwin (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Maxwell Cunningham; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mary Lennox, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Glen Liston, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall College; Glasgow University. Called to Scotch Bar, 1894; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1924-27; F.S.A.Scot., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, music, fishing. *Address:* Rosehill, Inveresk. *T.:* Musselburgh, 348.

BROWN, Curtis; *see* Brown, A. C.

BROWN, Captain David T. G.; *see* Graham-Brown.

BROWN, Derek Ernest D.; *see* Denny-Brown.

BROWN, Bt.-Col. Donald, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; R.A., T.A., Res.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alderman J. W. Brown, Bolton; *m.* 1916, Rosabelle, *d.* of late Sir James Taggart, K.B.E., LL.D., D.L., Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Dardanelles, France (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kenmore, Heaton, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 893.

BROWN, Col. Rt. Hon. Douglas Clifton, P.C. 1941; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918 - Nov. 1923, and since 1924; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, since 1938; late 1st Dragoon Guards and Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. C. Brown; *m.* 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. A. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham. *T.:* Slaley 238. *Club:* Carlton.

See also H. B. H. Hylton-Foster.

BROWN, Eden Tatton, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Tatton Butler Brown, C.B., R.A.; *g.s.* of Gen. Tatton Brown; *m.* 1904, Pauline, *d.* of late Edward Stewart-Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Math. Tripos and B.A.; joined Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1901; Egyptian Customs Administration, 1910; Director-General Egyptian Customs Administration, 1924; Govt. Commissioner for Egyptian Customs, 1930; retired 1933; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1921; 2nd Class, 1933; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II. 1930. *Address:* Chithurst House, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Ingrams Green, 29.

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.D.Brux., L.R.C.P. & S.Edin.; Principal, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, Honours Tripos in Natural Science. *Publication:* Urdu Handbook for Midwives. *Address:* Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; Army Veterinary Corps; retired; *s.* of Henry Brown, Cunningburn, Co. Down; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1919, Mary Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. T. B. Hayter; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1903; half-pay, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* The Pastures, Penn, Bucks.

BROWN, Edward C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Edward Thomas, J.P., F.L.S.; agricultural and motoring journalist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1904, Anna, *e. d.* of late James Carnegie Shee, Ballyreddin, Kilkenny; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Motoring-Editor of the Birmingham Daily Mail; late Lecturer to Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and to eight county councils; has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America on agricultural work. *Publications:* Make Your Garden Feed You; Gardening in War-Time; Your Few Acres; A Thousand Agricultural Problems Solved; A Year in my Flower Garden; The Poultry-keeper's Text Book; Farm Tractors; The Owner-Driver's Hand-book; The Complete Motor-Cyclist; Motoring for the Owner-Driver; The Book of the Light Car. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Haywards Grange, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 503. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors', Press, Reform.

BROWN, Ernest, M.Sc., M.Eng.; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, and Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, Montreal; Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Montreal (hydraulic turbine tests); *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 1878; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of W. M. Kirkus, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowley Schools, St. Helens; University College, Liverpool; Central Technical College, London. Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College; then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool; Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905. *Publications:* Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr. Eng.); Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc. Civil Eng.); sundry technical papers and addresses; reinforced concrete ship design; Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H M. Mackay, Dominion Govt. Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept. of Railways and Canals); Appendix F—Experiments on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St. Lawrence Waterway Project; Tests on Thrust exerted by ice against dams (with G. F. Clarke, Engineering Inst. of Canada, 1932). *Address:* 4035 Harvard Avenue, Montreal. *T.:* De. 0533.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1935; M.C.; Minister of Health since 1941; M.P. (L.) Leith, 1927-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* Torquay, Aug. 27, 1881; *e. s.* of William and Anna Brown; *m.* Isabel Eva, *e. d.*, of R. B. Narracott, Torquay. *Educ.:* Torquay. Political lecturer; Liberal candidate, Salisbury 1918 and 1922; Mitcham Election, Feb. 1923; Rugby, 1924; M.P. Rugby, Nov. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-1932; Secretary to Mines Department, 1932-35; Minister of Labour, 1935-40 and Minister of National Service, 1939-40; Secretary for Scotland, 1940-41; Chairman, Select Committee on Procedure, House of Commons, 1931-32; Sportsman's Battalion, 1914; commissioned Somerset L.I., 1916 (M.C., Italian

Silver Star, despatches); Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker. *Recreations:* Rugby football, yachting. *Address:* Newhaven, 254 Camden Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1281. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Craig-; *see* Craig-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Rudolf, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

BROWN, Vice-Adm. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 July 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Clifton Brown, J.P., D.L., and Amelia, *d.* of Charles Rowe; *m.* 1918, Violet, *y. d.* of late W. P. Galton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt. 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917-19; retired list, 1922; Vice-Admiral (retired list), 1927; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1931; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 3147. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWN, Francis Y., *see* Yeats-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Frank Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1921; F.J.I. 1911 (Hon. Vice-Pres. 1940); on The Times editorial staff; a Correspondent of Times of India; Hon. Secretary East India Association, 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1927; Hon. Treasurer India Society since 1932; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Brown, Upwell, Wisbech; *m.* Louisa Clara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Hy Pinchbeck; one *s.* one *d.* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant editor, Bombay Gazette; Lucknow two years, editor, Indian Daily Telegraph. *Publications:* part author, Political India, 1932; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th, 13th, and 14th editions; Annual Reg. (India chapter) since 1927; many articles in Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews; edited Sir George Birdwood's Sva, 1915; Princes and Chiefs of India, etc. *Address:* Dilkusha, Westbourne Drive, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Indiomus, Forest, London. *T.:* Forest Hill 1746; Abbey 2161. *Club:* Royal Empire Society (member of Council).

BROWN, Frank James, C.B. 1922, C.B.E. 1920; formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch); and later Director International Telegraph Companies' Association; *b.* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William Brown; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1887; M.A. (Lond.), 1888. Entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1886; Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee; Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924; Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920; Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921-22; Knight Commander of the Dannebrog, 1921, Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923-25. *Publications:* Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1930; various articles (mainly on technical subjects). *Address:* 12 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2000.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman (*see* Hannah Brown); one *d.* *Educ.:* Middle-Class School, Stoke-on-Trent. Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer's draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd.; attended the Evening Art Classes at the Stoke-on-Trent School of Art at the age of eleven and won annual prize offered for best attendance and progress, for three years in succession; secured many local prizes and successes in Board of Education examinations: King's Prize, Geometrical Drawing (1st place in kingdom among 3000 candidates), Queen's Prize, National Book Prize, etc.; in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, where he completed a five years' course of study, three years of which were spent under Professor Lethaby in the Design School of the College; awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7; Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907; Head of Art Department, L.C.C. Norwood Technical Institute, 1907-10; Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey). School of Art, 1910-16; resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory 3, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Art Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1911-39; Highgate School, 1919-39; Davenant Foundation School, 1920-40; has delivered special lectures to teacher for London County Council, Kent and Middlesex Education Committees, also to London Teachers Association, on the International Art Exhibitions held at Burlington House, *viz.*: Italian Art, 1930; Persian Art, 1931; French Art, 1932; British Art, 1934; Chinese Art, 1935; 17th Century Art in Europe, 1938. *Publications:* South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by late Walter Crane, 1912; The Training of Public Taste, 1921; English Art Series: Vol. I. London Buildings, Vol. II. London Paintings, Vol. III. London Sculpture, 1933. *Recreations:* singing, violin. *Address:* Hillcrest, Overhill Drive, Patcham, Sussex.

BROWN, Rev. Frederick Edmund, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Henry Brown, formerly of Earby, Yorks. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Epworth House, Prince Edward's Road, Gibraltar.

BROWN, Col. Frederick John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 16 May 1857; *s.* of late John Brown, J.P., of Marlborough Lawn, Cheltenham; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Edmund Ellery Bowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment (Pompadours), 1902; Bt.-Col., 1905; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal with clasp, Khedive's Bronze Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); retired on retired pay, 1906; rejoined, 1915; commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, The Royal Scots; served with Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (despatches, medal, Victory medal, 1915 Star). *Address:* The Moorings, Limmer Lane, Felpham. [*Died* 26 *Sept.* 1941.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1937; C.R.E. Glasgow (South); late R.E. (I.A.); *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Brown, Sunderland; *m.* Ethel Maude Windus; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1939), one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1937. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Farnham, Surrey.

BROWN, George, M.B.E.; Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, since 1933; *b.* [illegible] March 1872; *e. s.* of late William Brown of Dunkinty, Elgin, and Alice Catherine, *e. d.* of late Admiral Gilbert Brydon Rutherford, R.N.; *m.* Anne, *y. d.* of late David Bruce, Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; University of Edinburgh. Business in London and West Indies; called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Sheriff-Substitute in Orkney of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, 1926-32; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1932-33. *Address:* Berstane, by Kirkwall, Orkney. *T.:* Kirkwall 96. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, George Clifford; *b.* 29 May 1879; *s.* of Dr. George Brown and Lucy Anne Hallett; *m.* 1902, Catherine Harvey Robertson Smith (*d.* 1930); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Solent College, Lymington. M.A. University of London; Headmaster of Tollington School, 1906-12; Headmaster of Worcester College for the Blind, 1913-38. *Publications:* How the Blind See; Numerous articles on the Higher Education of the Blind.

Recreations: swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* Copscot, Broadwas, Nr. Worcester.

BROWN, Col. George Langford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 April 1886; *s.* of late H. E. Brown, Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1912, Gladys Naylor Carne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, wounded); commanded 1st Bn. The Middlesex Regiment, 1932-35; Inspector of Physical Training, 1936-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Bungalow, Reading Road, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 912.

BROWN, George Mackenzie; *b.* Canada, 1869; *s.* of Hon. George Brown of Toronto, many years leader of the Liberal party in Canada; *m.* 1901, Mary Elinor, *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson, St. Leonard's, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Central Edinburgh, 1900-6. *Address:* Ichrachan, Taynuilt, Argyll. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, George Ronald P. A.; *see* Aldred-Brown.

BROWN, Hannah; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Frank P. Brown, *q.v.*; one *d.* When five months old given up by mother to the Foundling Hospital, London, being christened Hannah Sherman (probably named after General Sherman who fought for the abolition of slavery in America); at fourteen placed out as apprentice to domestic service for a period of five years at £5 per annum; worked in seventeen different situations until the age of twenty-eight, threw it up as unbearable and was an artist's model for the next eight years; through the kindness and generosity of a stranger lived for five years in retirement, prior to its termination entering the City of London Maternity Hospital for training in midwifery; gained Diploma; in 1919 had published The Child She Bare, written under the pseudonym of A Foundling, drawing attention to the iniquitous practice of mothers giving up their children to any stranger or governing body where the child's happiness and future interest are at stake; since its publication the Foundling Hospital, London, has been demolished, but not the system; in 1929 lived for nearly six months in Italy; came back and worked at painting in her own home; exhibited and sold first picture entitled, A Road in Tuscany at the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1930. *Publication:* The Child She Bare, by A Foundling, 1919; Illustrations in London Paintings and London Sculpture, by Frank Brown. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Hillcrest, Overhill Drive, Patcham, Sussex.

BROWN, Harold Arrowsmith; *s.* of late J. P. Brown, C.B.E.; *m.* 1903, Margaret Alice (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Arthur Brooke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth and Mannamead College, Plymouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Acted Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, 1927-33; retired 1933. *Address:* Avon View, Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur, G.B.E. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; Director General of Munitions Production, Ministry of Supply since 1939; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *s.* of J. J. Brown; *m.* Marion Lillie, *d.* of Col. Forbes Macbean, 92nd Highlanders; one *d.* Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1932-36; retired list, 1936; Director General of Munitions Production, Army Council, War Office, 1936-39 *Address:* 3 Albert Place, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWN, Harold George; B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor, 90 Cannon Street, E.C.4; Director, Lloyds Bank Ltd., British Overseas Airways Corporation, Debenture Corporation Ltd., Trustees Corporation Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of Harold Brown; *m.* Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late James S. Beale and Mrs. Beale of Standen, East Grinstead, Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Cambridge Crew, 1898. *Address:* Copthorne House, Copthorne, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

BROWN, Sir Harry Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E., M.I.E.E., Co-ordinator-General of Public Works, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1940; Chairman and Joint-Managing Director in Australia of British General Electric Co. Proprietary Ltd.; *b.* 28 December 1878; *s.* of George Brown; *m.* 1904 Emily Aldous; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College, Sunderland; Durham College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. On staff of British Post Office for 25 years; visited India 1913-14 in connection with Telephone, Telegraph and Railway Traffic Control Communications; during war period was responsible for telephone plant of United Kingdom and emergency communications for Defence System; went to Australia in 1923 as technical adviser to Commonwealth Government in connection with Post Office matters; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-1939; as representative of Commonwealth Government attended International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington U.S.A. 1927 and Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference in London, 1928; represented Commonwealth Government at Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference, London, 1937. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 16 Luxor Parade, Roseville, N.S.W.; British General Electric Company, Proprietary, Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Rotary, Kew Golf, Melbourne; Killara Golf, Sydney.

BROWN, H. Harris; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Henry Brown, The Pond House, Duston, Northants. *Educ.:* Paris, under Bougereau and Robert Tony-Fleury. First exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1888, and there and at the New Gallery has shown many portraits, amongst which are—Bishop Mandell Creighton; Monseigneur Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus; Rt. Rev. Edward Talbot, late Bishop of Winchester; F.-M. Lord Grenfell; Lieut.-General Maharajah Sir Pertab Singh; Lieut.-Gen. the Lord de Ros, K.P.; Anthony Traill, LL.D.; Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., F.R.S.; the Earl of Selborne, K.G.; Lord Howard of Penrith, P.C.; the Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton; Lady (Ian) Hamilton; Diana, daughter of Lord Ribblesdale, and Lord Askwith; Capt. Hon. Arthur Somerset; for many years exhibited at the Salon of the Société National des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and in 1902 the French Government purchased his portrait, Mrs. Boyd of Glastry, for the National Collection at the Luxembourg Gallery; and his portrait of William Alexander, Archbishop of Armagh, was purchased for the National Gallery of Ireland; exhibited Mrs. Arthur Dugdale at the Société des Artistes Français, 1908 (Mention Honorable); and Mrs. Ince Anderton 1911 (medal); member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; he has painted many portraits in the United States, amongst which are Senator Hamilton Fish Kean, Grenville Lindell Winthrop, Galen Stone, Mrs. Robert Winthrop, and Charles A. Stone; and in Canada, among which are: Sir Vincent Meredith, Bt.; Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bt.; Sir Herbert Holt, and Sir F. Williams-Taylor. His portrait of the late Herbert P. Horne is in the Horne Museum in Florence. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Garden House, 20 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5165. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts; Lotos, New York.

BROWN, Helen Gilman, *b.* New York City, 12 Oct. 1869; *d.* of Daniel Rogers Noyes, Old Lyme, Conn. and Helen Gilman, New York City; *m.* 1892, William Adams Brown, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Miss Porter's School. Has held the following offices: President Society Colonial Dames in the State of New York, Vice-President National Society Colonial Dames of America, President Women's Land Army of America, Vice-President National War Work Council of the Y.W.C.A., President and Charter

Member Cosmopolitan Club, New York, National Chairman Sulgrave Manor Endowment Fund of the Colonial Dames of America, Hon. Chairman Women's Committee for Washington Cathedral; Chairman Advisory Committee Colonial Dames in the State of New York; member National Advisory Committee of Women of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; is a member of the Order of Colonial Lords of the Manor, Hospitality Committee English-Speaking Union; Church Protestant Episcopal; Republican. *Publication:* The Story of John Adams, a New England Schoolmaster. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City; The Tree-Tops, Seal Harbour, Maine, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York.

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. and H. Cantab; I.M.S.; retired, 1919; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of F. Latham Brown, P.W.D. India; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Ilkley, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Weylands, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 2940.

BROWN, Sir Henry Isaac Close, Kt., *cr.* 1938; K.C., late Puisne Judge of Jamaica; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

BROWN, Major Henry Robert Seguier, D.S.O. 1915; late East Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of late H. W. S. Brown, H.M. Civil Service. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 22 Nevern Place, S.W.5.

BROWN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Organiser, British Farmers' Red Cross Fund; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem: in charge of Appeal Branch, French Red Cross, 1918 (in England); Chairman Appeal Branch, Officers' Association, 1920 and 1921; Chairman Appeal Branch of the British Legion on its formation in 1921; Governor St. Thomas Hospital and Member of Star and Garter Management Committee; President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1922; Chairman, Croydon Hospital, 1929-37 and since 1939; Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Ordre Léopold (Belgium); *b.* 4 March 1869; *m.* 1st, 1890, Anna Flora Monica (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Frith, Oaklands, Croydon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Barnett, Little Steading, Upper Warlingham. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Addington Hills, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1807.

BROWN, Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of William Brown and Ann Robinson Gardner; *m.* 1906, Alice Ann Schofield; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Philips Church of England Grammar School, Sydney. Joined the postal service, 1891; Finance Member, Commonwealth Shipbuilding Board of Control, 1921; Delegate of the Public Trustee and Controller of the Clearing Office, 1925; Secretary Commonwealth Dept. of Markets 1928; Secretary, Dept. of the Interior, 1932-35; Auditor-General for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-38; retired 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Neville Court, 119 New South Head Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. [*Died 16 July* 1940.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton, D.L., J.P.; M.P. Unionist, Newbury Division, Berks, 1922-23, and since 1924; *e. s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, M.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Mary Eirene, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Hodges; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; commanded 12th Lancers, 1908-12. *Address:* 96 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Amherst of Hackney.

BROWN, Hubert Sydney, Mus.Bac.; composer, author, concert director, adjudicator; *b.* 28 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Charles Hubert Brown. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University; Birmingham and Midland Institute. Studied composition under Sir Granville Bantock; Festival adjudications include the Royal Albert Hall in 1928 and 1930; sole representative of Great Britain at the first competition for singing and violin at Vienna, 1932; Director of Concerts to the Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society. *Publications:* The Principles of Expression in Song; The Art of Song Composition, with foreword by Josef Holbrooke; The Complete Singing Teacher; Success in Amateur Opera (Foreword by Derek Oldham); Operas: Song of the South, Jubilee, Wizard of Estubah; composer of a large number of published songs and nearly three hundred unpublished songs. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Wendover, Hatton, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 334. *Club:* M.M.

BROWN Lieut.-Col. Hugh Barrington, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 24 July 1886; *s.* of late C. Barrington Brown, F.G.S., Kingsbury Lodge, Wilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. The Leicestershire Regt., 1909; Assistant Adjutant 1st Bn. Leicester Regt., 1913; served European War, 1914, and acting Lt.-Col. 1st Leicester Regt., 1917; served also on staff, Staff Captain, 1915, Brigade-Major, 1916 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Upton Lovel Rectory, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie; F.R.S.L.; author and journalist; *b.* Penang, 25 April 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. Carnegie Brown; *m.* Irene, *e. d.* of Carl Hentschel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work; London dramatic critic and leader-writer for the Manchester Guardian, 1919-35; dramatic critic to Saturday Review, 1923-30; Observer, 1929; Week End Review, 1930-34; Sketch, 1935; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool Univ., 1926; Prof. of Drama, Royal Soc. of Literature, 1939; Public Relations Officer for Council for Encouragement of Music and the Arts, 1940-1941. *Publications:* (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915; Security, 1916; Lighting-up Time, 1920; Marine Parade, 1932; (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919; English Political Theory, 1920; (essays) H. G. Wells, 1922; Masques and Phases, 1926; First Player, 1927; Parties of the Play, 1928; Now on View, 1929; Brown Studies, 1930; I Commit to the Flames, 1931; Master Sanguine, 1934; The Heart of England, 1935; The Great and the Goods, 1937; Life Within Reason, 1939; Amazing Monument (part author), 1939. *Address:* Dawn Cottage, Gt. Kimble, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Garrick, Stage Golfing.

BROWN, James Birch, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1912. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Madras, India.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. James C.; *see* Cross Brown.

BROWN, J. Hullah, Mus.Bac. (Dunelm), L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., A.Mus.T.C.L.; Professor of Music; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of James Conway Brown; *m.* 1923, Hilda May Chatfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham; privately; self-taught in music and art. Organist and choir-master, Cobham (Surrey) Parish Church, 1899-1906; Music and Art Master, Sandroyd Preparatory School, Cobham; Active Service, 1914-19; private teacher, lecturer (Music and Art). *Publications:* Water-Colour Guidance; Sketching Without a Master, and other works on Art; Technique of the Fiddle Bow; Children's Violin Books; Violin Glissando; Peter Pan Class Violin Tutor; Bow-craft Series, Concertinos, and other musical works. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, and sketching. *Address:* Halford House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2418.

BROWN, Major James Pearson, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.A., M.B., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Brown, Ardmore, Campbeltown. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Argyll.

Address: Drumfin, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 2045. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; The Club, Campbeltown.

BROWN, Brig. James Sutherland, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Clare Temple, *d.* of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto; three *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); late Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R. Canadian Regt.; District Officer commanding Military District No. XI., with Headquarters at Victoria, B.C., 1929-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* Bowker Place, in Bowker Place, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

BROWN, Lt.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; D.L.; Director General T.A. and Inspector General of Welfare and Education, War Office, 1940-41; Fellow, Royal Institute of British Architects; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of France; Chairman of the British Legion 1930-34; *er. s.* of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd *d.* of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P., of Northampton; two *s. Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley. Joined 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T.A.) Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment); served in Suvla landing Aug. 1915, Anzac and Palestine campaigns; Commanded 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; Deputy Director-Gen. of Territorial Army, 1937-39; Deputy Adjutant-General, War Office, 1939; practises as an architect at 83 St. Giles Street, Northampton and 117 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Address:* The Grange, Ecton, Northampton. *T.:* Cogenhoe 217; 117 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8253. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile; Northampton. *See also Sir Alfred W. Brown.*

BROWN, Sir John Alfred A.; *see* Brown, Sir Arnesby.

BROWN, John Frank, *C.M.G. 1912; b.* Bristol, 1856; *s.* of Edward Brown of Roscommon; *m.* 1885, *d.* (*d.* 1938) of P. Cooke of New End, Gloucestershire; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Malvern. Entered P.O. service, Gloucester, 1874; Secretary's Office, G.P.O. London, 1883; Assistant Surveyor, Bedford, 1885; Lincoln, 1898; Western District of England; Postmaster-General, Natal, 1900; Transvaal, 1902; was member of first Legislative Council, Chairman of Committee and of Executive Committee of Transvaal Provincial, 1910-14. *Address:* St. Monica, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg.

BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves; *see* Pigott-Brown.

BROWN, John Wesley; J.P. Middlesbrough; *b.* 1873; Ex-Mayor of Middlesbrough, a member of Town Council and Chairman of the Finance Committee; Chairman, Education Committee; a member of The Tees Conservancy Commission, The Tees Pilotage Commission; Vice-Consul, Argentine Republic; M.P. (C.) East Middlesbrough, 1922-23. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Riftswood, Cambridge Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Brown, care Lion, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Linthorpe 8549. *Club:* Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

BROWN, Capt. Joseph, I.S.O. 1899; *b.* Oct. 1862; *y. s.* of William Brown, Manor House, Barlby, Selby, Yorkshire; *m.* Jeannie Leueza, *e. d.* of Edward Dodgson; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Joined the Gambia Police Force as second in command, 1892, on transfer from the Royal Horse Artillery (served 14½ years in R.H.A.); J.P., 1892; Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 1892; appointed to command the Force, The Gambia Expedition, 1894; commanded punitive expedition against two Jolah Chiefs, Wawo and Jaja, 1898 (despatches and thanked for services); commanded Artillery Gambia Field Force, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain and in command of the Gambia Territorial Artillery, 1907; commanding Yorkshire Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column, A.S.C; provisional Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, acting Colonial Secretary and Chief Magistrate on many occasions; King's Police Medal, 1912; awarded the Silver War Badge, Jan. 1917, for services rendered in His Majesty's Military Forces during European War; Superintendent, Mid-Yorkshire Institution for the Mentally Defective, 1918-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Morningside, 10 Leeds Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

BROWN, Leonard Graham, M.C.; M.A.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon (Specialist); War Work; Med. Supt. Charing Cross Hospital; *b.* Brisbane, 6 Sep. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham Brown, Lurgan, N. Ireland; *m.* 1915, Margaret Jane Menzies, Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. 1912 (Natural Science 2nd Class Honours); served European War; Lt. R.A.M.C. 1915, France and Belgium; Capt. 1916; Lt. Col. 1918 (M.C., Despatches); M.A. and B.M. (Oxon) 1919; D.M. (Oxon) 1920; F.R.C.S. (England) 1924; Surgeon (Ear, Nose and Throat Dept.) Charing Cross Hospital; Aural Specialist North Middlesex County Hospital; Vice-President Rugby Football Union, 1937. *Publications:* Convalescent Depôts in France during Great War (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1919); Affections of the Ear (Hutchison's Index of Treatment); Various articles on Ear, Nose and Throat in current medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing; Oxford University Rugby Football Team, 1910-11-12 (Capt. 1912), England Rugby XV, 1910-1912-1913-1921-1922 (Capt.); rowed Torpids, 1909, College Eight, 1910. *Address:* 32 Devonshire Place, W.1; 5 Robert Adam Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1936. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Lilian Kate Rowland- ("Rowland Grey"), novelist and journalist; *b.* London; *d.* of late H. Rowland-Brown, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Fontainebleau. *Publications:* In Sunny Switzerland; By Virtue of his Office; Jacob's Letter; The Story of Chris; The Power of the Dog; The Craftsman; The Unexpected; Myself when Young; Green Cliffs; Surrender; La Belle Alliance; The Life and Letters of W. S. Gilbert (with Mr. Sidney Dark); Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Dublin Review, Cornhill Magazine, Times Literary Supplement, Green Quarterly Review, Church Times, Theology, etc. *Address:* Five Wells, Queen's Road, Brentwood, Essex.

BROWN, Lady (Richmond); Lilian Mabel Alice, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; *e. d.* of late R. W. Roussel, Rohais, Guernsey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1906, Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bart., *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1931). *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Convent, Guernsey. Travelled extensively in Central America, in conjunction with F. A. Mitchell-Hedges, 1921-22; explored San Blas Archipelago; penetrated unknown part of Panama, discovering Chucunaque Indians; returned with large ethnological collection, which has been presented to British Museum, 1923; carried out deep-sea research work among the Cayes in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of British Honduras and Guatemala; explored and excavated in the interior of British Honduras, (Maya ruins), collection given to the British Museum, 1924-1928; explored interor of Spanish Honduras (in the Mosquitia), artifacts and ethnological specimens given to the American Indian Museum, Heye Foundation, New York, 1930-31; memb. of the Maya Committee; Founder member of the Pacific Geographical Society, 1931; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Life member of the Royal Scottish Geographical

Society. *Publications:* Unknown Tribes; Uncharted Seas; articles in press and magazines on exploring and deep-sea research work. *Recreations:* big game fishing, yachting. *Address:* Burgate Court, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* Forum.

BROWN, Major Louis Noel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Sudan Political Service; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Lt. C. L. F. Brown, R.A.O.C. retd.; *m.* Grace, 3rd *d.* of late A. J. Marshall of Chichester and Southsea; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); with Egyptian Army, 1921-25; Sudan Defence Force 1925-31; retired pay 1931; Order of Nile, 4th class, 1933. *Address:* Wau, Sudan.

BROWN, Maud F.F.; *see* Forrester-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Melville Richmond, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1863; *b* 13 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. of Astrop, Northants, and Emily, *d.* of Gen. W. T. B. Mountsteven; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *e. d.* of Robert Roussel (*see* Lady Brown) (whom he divorced, 1931). *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. *Heir: n.* Charles Frederick Richmond, Capt., Welsh Guards [*b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1933, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Stonely Woods, Kirbymoorside, Yorks.]

See also Lieut.-Col. Julian L. Fisher.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman S. S.; *see* Seddon-Brown.

BROWN, Percy, M.B.E.; 1941; A.R.C.A. 1898; Secretary and Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta; *b.* Birmingham, 1872; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School and School of Art, Birmingham. First Royal Exhibitioner, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, 1892; National Silver Medallist, 1894; excavating in Upper Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894-96; Indian Educational Service, 1899; Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899-1909; Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1909-27; retired 1927; on deputation, Assist. Director Art Exhib. Delhi Durbar, 1902-3; Cap. Punjab Light Horse, 1905; winner Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup for best man at arms in all mounted volunteer regiments of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1908; officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910; designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911; designed and executed the mural map decoration in the Council Room, Viceroy's House, New Delhi, 1930; Vice-President and Fellow Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1936; studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain Egypt, and Arabia. *Publications:* Picturesque Nepal, 1912; Tours in Sikkim, 1917; Indian Painting, 1918; Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924; Monuments of the Mughal Period, in the Cambridge History of India 1937; collaborated with M. Naville in vols. ii., iii., Temple of Deir-el-Bahari, 1896; collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1903; articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review. *Recreations:* travelling and fishing. *Address:* Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, India.

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Capt. Robert Brown, 53rd Regt., and Elizabeth Dewar; *m.* 1914, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of S. N. Hutchins, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1896; Comm. 1908; retired, 1919; served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); Major Home Guard, 1941; acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo. Tancred; J.P. Roxburgh. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Weens, Bonchester Bridge, nr. Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Brig.-General Percy Wilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); *s.* of late Thomas Brown of Dalnair, Stirlingshire; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1923, Janet, *d.* of late Charles Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfries; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S African campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st. 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, France, C. Star, Roumania); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Walton Park, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Peter Boswell, J.P., Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* Greenock, 1866; *s.* of late John Brown, Glasgow; *m.* 1894 Mary Jackson, *d.* of late John and Elizabeth Willis, Sheffield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock; Woolwich; Sheffield University. Engineering training at Easton and Anderson's, Erith, Kent; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Member of Council, Iron and Steel Institute; Management Board Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Vice-President of British Iron and Steel Federation; Director of the Lilleshall Company, Ltd., and other companies; Master of the Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Carsick Grange, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31400. *Clubs:* Reform, Gresham; Sheffield, Sheffield.

BROWN, Mrs. Ralph Penton; *see* Somerville, Mary.

BROWN, Richard King, M.D., B.Ch., B.A., D.P.H., R.C.P.S., late Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey; late Lecturer in Public Health, Guy's Hospital; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; ex-President of the Metropolitan Branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Medical Editor of British Journal of Physical Medicine; late Examiner for B.A. (Architecture) and M.D. (State Medicine), London University; *b.* Athlone, Co. Roscommon, 16 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Edgar Brown, B.A.; *m.* 1892, Sara Elizabeth, *d.* of William Smith, Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; University of Belfast. B.A. (Hon. R.U.I.); M.B., B.Ch., 1891; M.D., gold medal, 1893 (Royal University of Ireland); D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (London), 1894. *Publications:* translator (from the German) of Sunlight in Surgery by O. Bernhard (St. Moritz); and of Short Wave Therapy by Schliephake (Giessen); editor of English Edition of Bestrahlung mit Quarzlampe (Bach). *Recreations:* German literature, travel (Australia, New Zealand, Italy, France, Germany). *Address:* 2 Nutley Crescent, Goring-by-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 42,432.

BROWN, Robert Cunyngham, C.B.E., M.D., M.B. and B.S.; Officer of Order of Christ (Portugal); Officer of the Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia); *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Brown, Paisley, and Mary Cheyne, *d.* of James Hoseason of Aywick and Mossbank, Shetland; *m.* 1895, Arabella Halyburton, *d.* of late Dr. John J. Johnstone, Brampton, Cumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Durham, and Frankfurt. After the usual resident hospital appointments and three years in general practice, worked under Prof. Carl Weigert in his neuro-pathological laboratory at Frankfurt. A.M.; followed by one and a half years at the National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, London; later was Pathologist to the County Asylum, Chester, and in 1899 entered H.M. Prison Service as Deputy Medical Officer; transferred in 1911 to Scotland as Deputy Commissioner in Lunacy; was

seconded to Army in 1915; Major R.A.M.C. and O.C. Springburn-Woodside Military Hospital, Glasgow, till 1916, when served in Macedonia with the 37th General Hospital attached Royal Serbian Army, and as Mental Specialist, Salonika Command (despatches); recalled England; was lent to Ministry of National Service, and in 1919 officially transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, retiring 1925; a Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1926-1932; Commissioned by Sec. of State for Colonies to advise and report on care and treatment of lunatics in Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Gambia, 1936. *Publications:* Diffuse Encephalitis (jointly), Brain, 1892; Prof. Edinger's Theory of the Causation of some Nervous Diseases, Lancet, 1897; The Loss of Sexual Power in Tabes Dorsalis, Lancet, 1898; Degeneracy, Twentieth Century, Vol. I.; Boarding-out of Insane in Private Dwellings, Journal of Mental Science, 1908; Report on the Family Care of the Insane Poor to the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, 1905, etc. *Address:* 3 Quadrille Court, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 280.

BROWN, Robert N. R.; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, Robson Christie, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Hon. Surgeon to Out-patients, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynaecologist, Metropolitan Hospital, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Maidenhead Hospital; Consultant Obstetric Surgeon, Plaistow Maternity Hospital; Obstetric Specialist L.C.C., Stepney Borough Council, Harrow Urban District Council; Examiner to Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* 13 July 1898; *o.s.* of late Robson Brown, and Ann H. Christie; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late J. E. Warrington, Redbourn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Kepier Grammar School; Durham University. M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1920, Goyder Scholar, Phillipson Scholar, Gibson Prize; M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Late Obstetric Tutor Leeds University; Late Obstetric Tutor London Hospital Medical School; Late Demonstrator in Pharmacology, London Hospital Medical School; Foundation Member of College Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. *Publications:* Textbook on Midwifery (jointly); Common Gynaecological Conditions and Their Treatment 1935; Congenital Retention of the Menses (Jointly), (Jl. Obst. and Gynaecol. Brit. Emp. 1930); Prolonged First Stage of Labour, (Ib. 1933); Posterior Pituitary Gland in Pregnancy (Ib. 1932); Intestinal Origin of Eclampsia (B.M.Jl. 1930); The Treatment of Obstetric Disproportion (Ib. 1935). *Recreations:* Photography and Entomology. *Address:* 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4895.

BROWN, Sidney George, F.R.S., M.I.E.E.; Inventor and Electrical Engineer; Fellow of London University; *b.* Chicago, 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sidney Brown, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. C. J. Stower of Sudbury, and *niece* of late Professor John Perry, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Harrogate Coll.; London University College. Proprietor of the firm of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Acton; Chairman of the Telegraph Condenser Co.; invented the drum cable relay and magnetic shunt which first relayed messages over long submarine cables, 1899; also the cable magnifying relay and thermo-electric relay; In conjunction with late Sir Henry Hozier discovered first practical methods of directing Hertz waves (the first Beam System), 1899; invented the single point iridium microphonic relay, 1908, also the granular carbon microphone relay, an improved telephone receiver of great sensitiveness of much use in wireless telegraphy (the first Reed telephone), 1910; invented methods used by the Flying Corps by which for the first time airships and aeroplanes could receive wireless messages, 1913; discovered the stimulation of oxidation and other chemical actions by the (cathalytic?) action of alternating currents of high frequency, 1915, and other inventions; invented a Gyroscopic Compass for use on board ship, 1914; a Gyroscopic Compass for Air Service; an Artificial Horizon, Automatic Helmsman, Vertical Gyro, and Gun Directional Compass, also Turning Indicator for Aeroplanes (which does not affect the magnetic compass or other dashboard instruments), 1929; Aeroplane Speed Indicator, 1930; and numerous other inventions, including the Liquid Microphone Sound Devices; Electro-Megaphone for sea, land, and air use, 1931; a special Magnetic Compass for Aeroplanes, Wireless Receiving, 1932-33, and secret devices for the British and foreign Governments; served on the Admiralty Ordnance Council during the War, and Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Publications:* Papers before the Royal Society, British Association, Physical Society, Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* 35 Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4230. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, International Sports.

BROWN, Sir Stuart Kelson, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.V.O. 1925; Deputy Under Secretary of State, India Office since 1940; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ierne, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Sir Evelyn Freeth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College Cambridge (Porson Prize, 1906). Appointed to India Office, 1909; served in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches). *Address:* St. Clair, New Milton, Hants.

BROWN, Rev. Canon Sydney Lawrence, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford since 1922; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament in the University of London, at King's College, since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chelmsford since 1919; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; Commissary to the Bishop in Jerusalem, 1939; *b.* 16 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Wm. A. and Laura Brown, Driffield, E. Yorks; *m.* 1906, Clare, *d.* of late Chas. Mitchell of Enthorpe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Hall-Houghton LXX. Prize, Liddon Student, Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Houghton Syriac Prize; B.A. (1st class honours in Theology); Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ripon Theological College, 1904-5; Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Curate of Benwell, 1905-10; Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, 1910-15; Rector of Fryerning, 1915-27; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1920-37; Vicar of Brentwood, 1927-35; Secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1910-24; McBride Preacher, 1909 and 1924; Examiner for Greek Test, LXX. and Syriac Prizes, Oxford, 1909; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1912-14 and 1937-41; in Hebrew, Oxford, 1914 and 1936, London, 1937-39; in Biblical Languages, London, 1917-40; Public Examiner in Theology, Oxford, 1919-22; Examiner in Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1925. *Publication:* Hosea, in Westminster Commentaries, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Linden House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 560.

BROWN, Prof. T. B. Rudmose-; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, T. Graham; *see* Graham Brown.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Thomas Watters, P.C. Ireland, 1921; Northern Ireland, 1922; K.C.; Judge of the High Court of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 17 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of James A. Brown, late of Newtownards, Co. Down, merchant; *m.* 1918, Mary E. Hadden, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, and Queen's College, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; to Inner Bar, 1918; English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Down, Dec. 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1921; Attorney-General, Ireland, Sep. 1921,

resigned, Dec. 1921; Chairman of Convocation, Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. County Down, 1937. *Address:* Ben Ingan, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.:* Donaghadee 27. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BROWN, Walter, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong-Kong, since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 29 Apr. 1886; *s.* of Hugh A. Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911-14; Lecturer in Engineering, Hong-Kong University, 1914-18; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22, 1924, and 1938-39; Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923; First Dean, Faculty of Science, 1939; Member of Senate, Council and Court of the University; Assoc. Member, Instit. of Electrical Engineers, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923; Adviser on Secondary and Technical Education to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1930-1931; President, Hong-Kong Univ. Science Society; Non-official J.P.; Life Member, Overseas League. *Recreations:* golf, music, travel. *Address:* The University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 28056, Ext. 10. *Clubs:* Hong-Kong, Royal Hong-Kong Golf, Shek-O Country, Rotary, Hong-Kong; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BROWN, Walter Graham S.; *see* Scott-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Hugh; Trustee of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, of Euston Square, N.W.; a Vice-President of the Insurance Institute of London; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute; formerly Chairman and Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 1873. Spent his entire business life with the Company; commenced as a junior clerk, 1887; Secretary, 1905; Director, 1908; Managing Director, 1913; Chairman, 1923; retired 1938.

BROWN, Sir Walter Langdon; *see* Langdon-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Russell, C.B.E. 1931; A.M; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of Walter Edward Brown, formerly of Ringwood, Hampshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Maude Armstrong; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; acting Vice-Consul, 1911-14; received Albert Medal of the 2nd class for gallantry in saving life on land in bringing about a suspension of hostilities during the street fighting at Chungking, 21 Sep. 1913; acting Consul at Kiukiang, 1916-18; in charge of Consulate at Wuhu, 1917-18; acting Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1918 and 1919; acting Consul-General, 1 July-22 Sept. 1918; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 1919-20; acting Consul at Chefoo, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, Tientsin, from 1 Nov 1921; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1923; Senior District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 4 Nov. 1923; Officer Administering the Government of Weihaiwai, 1923-27; in charge of Consulate at Chefoo, 29 Mar.-30 Sep., 1927, and 19 Nov. 1928-3 Feb. 1929; in charge of Consulate at Amoy from 5 March 1929; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 3 Feb.-7 Sep. 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1930; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1932; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bredon, Otterton, East Devon. *T.:* Colaton Raleigh 38.

BROWN, Walter Theodore, M.A., Ph.D., Chancellor and President of Victoria University, Toronto, since 1941; also Principal, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, since 1932; *b.* Lakefield. Ont., 2 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James George and Ellen Brown; *m.* 1912, Maude, *d.* of George McCrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lakefield Public School; Peterborough Collegiate Institute; Victoria College, University of Toronto; Harvard University (M.A., Ph.D.). Lecturer, Bowdoin College, Maine, 1912-13; Lecturer, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-19; Associate Professor, Victoria College, 1919-24; Professor, Victoria College, Toronto, 1924-28; Professor of Religion, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 71 Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria University, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 0311.

BROWN, William, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy (since 1921), and Director of the Institute of Experimental Psychology, University of Oxford; Hon. Consulting Psychologist, Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 5 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of William Brown; *m.* 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School, Horsham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); King's College Hospital. Mathematical Moderations, Oxford, 2nd Class, 1902; Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 2nd Class, 1904; Literæ Humaniores, 2nd Class, 1905; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906; M.D. 1918; University of London: 1st class honours in Physics in Intermediate Science, 1901; D.Sc. (Carpenter Medallist) 1910; M.R.C.P. London, 1921; F.R.C.P. 1930; Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914; Head of Psychological Department 1908-21; Psychotherapist, King's College Hospital, 1925-31; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society, Mind Association, and the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; President Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927; Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1927-28; Past President of Medical Section, British Psychological Society; military service, 1914-19 (despatches); late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh; resident medical officer, Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases; Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B.E.F., France; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* Mental Measurement, 4th ed. (with Prof. Godfrey H. Thomson), 1940; Psychology and Psychotherapy, 4th edition, 1940; Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923; Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923; Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925; Mind and Personality, 1926; Science and Personality, 1929; Body and Mind, 1930 (article in Encyclopædia Britannica); Mind, Medicine and Metaphysics, 1936; Psychological Methods of Healing, 1938; War and Peace: Essays in Psychological Analysis, 1939. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3297; 22 Merton Street, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, William, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.; late Professor of Applied Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland; *b.* Dumfries, Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (Scholar and Gold Medalist). *Publications:* (Joint) Text-Books of Physics; Handbook of Electro-Technology; 37 papers, joint author of 7; 8 small books, one conjoint a translation into esperanto. *Address:* 48 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin.

BROWN, William, F.R.S. 1938; M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Sc. (London); Professor of Plant Pathology of the University of London and Head of the Botanical Department at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1888; *s.* of Gavin and Margaret Brown; *m.* Lucy Doris Allen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Annan Academy; Edinburgh University. After graduation, did research at Imperial College of Science. Subsequently carried on investigations for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and for Ministry of Agriculture; Assistant Professor at Imperial College, 1923; Professor, 1928. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals; article, Plant Pathology, in Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 93 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7. *T.:* Ealing 2758.

BROWN, Wm. Adams, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D.; Theologian; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York 1898-1930; Research Pro-

fessor in Applied Theology, 1930-36; Emeritus since 1936; *b.* New York, 29 December 1865; *s.* of John Crosby Brown and Mary E. Adams; *m.* 1892, Helen Gilman Brown, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University (M.A. 1888, D.D. 1907, Ph.D. 1901); Union College (D.D. 1903); University of Berlin; D.D. University of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1922; S.T.D. Columbia University, 1937; D.D. Oxford University, 1937; Instructor in Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, 1892; transferred to systematic theology, 1893, serving successively as instructor, 1892-95, provisional professor, 1895-98; Fellow of Yale University, 1917-1934; Acting Provost, 1919-20; Chairman, Committee on Educational Policy, 1919-30; director New York Institution for Deaf and Dumb; a founder (1907) and director Grenfell Association; secretary General Wartime Commission of the Churches, 1917-19; chairman Committee on War and Religious Outlook; Chairman of the Department of Research and Education of Federal Council of Churches, 1924-36; president Religious Education Association, 1928-31; chairman of Administrative Committee of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1932-33; President American Section since 1936; President Universal Christian Council since 1937; Member Executive Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order; Chairman, Joint Executive Committee American Section Life and Work and Faith and Order; Chm., Committee of Fourteen, 1916-18; patron Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York; President of Board of Trustees of Woman's College at Istanbul since 1930; President, Near East College Association since 1937; Member Editorial Board, Religion in Life; Editor, International Religious Library; Honorary Canon Washington Cathedral, 1937. *Publications:* Musical Instruments and their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable? 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; The Creative Experience, 1923; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Quiet Hour, 1926; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; Beliefs that Matter, 1928; Pathways to Certainty, 1930; God at Work, 1933; The Education of American Ministers, Vol. I, 1934; The Church: Catholic and Protestant; Eng. ed. Your Church and Mine; Finding God in a New World, 1935; Church and State in Contemporary America, 1936; The Minister: His World and His Work, 1937; The Case for Theology in the University; A Teacher and His Times, 1940; The Fellowship of the Free, 1941; The Religions of Democracy, 1941 (with Drs. Finkelstein and Ross). *Recreations:* mountain climbing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Sacramento 2-5960. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Authors', American Alpine, Yale, New York; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BROWN, Ven. William Ashley; *see* Ashley-Brown.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. William Baker; C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 April 1864; *s.* of Isaac Baker Brown, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), (*d.* 1873), and second wife, Catherine Read, ward of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1891, Frances Kate, 2nd *d.* of Ven. R. J. French, Archdeacon of Mauritius; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1883; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel 1907; Colonel, 1911; employed at School of Submarine Mining, Chatham, 1885-88; Assistant Instructor at S.M. School, Gosport, 1892-96; Chief Instructor at S.M. School, Chatham, 1896-1901; commanded local companies of R.E. at Mauritius, 1889-92; and Hong-Kong, 1901-4; employed at War Office as Inspector of Submarine Mines and Electric Light, 1904-8; Commanding Royal Engineer No. II. District, Malta, 1908-12; Chief Engineer, South China, 1913-15; Chief Engineer Eastern Command (Brig.-Gen.), 1915-16; Deputy Director of Works, France, 1916-18; Chief Engineer, Ireland, 1918; retired pay, 1921; Member of R.E. Committee, 1896-1901 and 1904-8; Prize Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1898; is a member of the Royal U.S. Institution, and the R.E. Institute. *Publications:* History of Submarine Mining in the British Army (R.E.Inst., 1910); articles on Coast Defence and Submarine Mines in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; various articles in military magazines. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 75 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service; Malta Union.

BROWN, Sir William (Barrowclough), K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1931; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1937; seconded for duty as Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Supply, 1940; *b.* 1893; *s.* of G. Lang Brown, Monkseaton, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of late W. Scott, M.B., C.M., Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; King's College, Cambridge. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 (wounded); invalided, 1917; entered Board of Trade (temporary), 1918; appointed Home Civil Service, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1924-34; Principal Assist. Secy., Board of Trade, 1934; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935; Second Secy., Board of Trade, 1935-37. *Address:* Ruthwell, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. Bishop William F., V.G.; Rector of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.; Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904; *b.* Dundee, 3 May 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, *d.* of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College School and St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Priest, 1886; Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell; Rector St. Anne's Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907; Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter; consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924; member of London School Board, 1897-1904; member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission. *Publications:* numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions. *Address:* Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1862. *Club:* Pontifical Court.

BROWN, Rev. William James, B.D.; Canon of St. John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral since 1923; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dewsbury since 1932; Proctor in York Convocation, 1928; Fellow of King's College, London, 1928; Hon. officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1940; *b.* 17 Apr. 1889; *y. s.* of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone; King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman); A.K.C. (1st Class Honours); 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-1917; Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920; Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921; Chaplain to Lay-readers' Board, 1922; Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923; Champney Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923; The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923; Jeremy Taylor, 1925; Notes on Islam, 1926; Church Schools and Religious Education, 1929; The Labour Government, Education and Church Schools, 1929; Notes on the Ministry of the Church and Christian Reunion, 1930; A Handbook

for Church School Managers, 1931 (revised and enlarged, 1933); An Introduction to the Christian Doctrine of God, 1932: Secondary Education and the Church of England, 1939; The Church and Religious Education; A Policy for Discussion, 1941; articles and reviews on theology, philosophy, and education. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 244.

See also Capt. Rev. Archibald Calder.

BROWN, William John; General Secretary Civil Service Clerical Association since 1919; *s.* of Joseph Morris Brown, Sanitary Inspector, and Rose Spicer; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *d.* of H. Prickett, Penge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Salmestone Elementary School, Margate; Sir Roger Manwood's Grammar School, Sandwich. Boy Clerk, Civil Service (P.O. Savings Bank), 1910; Assistant Clerk (H.M. Office of Works), 1912; M.P. (Lab.) West Wolverhampton, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Reactions, and Rhyme and Reason (verse); A History of the Civil Service Clerical Association; The Civil Service Compendium; Whitleyism on its Trial; Three Months in Russia; Very Free Speech; What Have I to Lose. *Recreations:* books, walking. *Address:* 26 Isokon, Lawn Road, Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1497.

BROWN, Major William Reid, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *er. surv. s.* of late Archibald Brown, Penarth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Phyllis, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Mawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of J. S. Muncaster, Egglescliffe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Engineer; commissioned Glamorgan R.G.A., 1908; seconded R.A., 1914; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); specialises in blast furnace engineering. *Publications:* various technical papers on blast furnace engineering. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Copsewood, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham. *T.:* Egglescliffe 3211.

BROWN, William Scott, C.I.E. 1936; I.C.S.; Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Madras, since 1939; *b.* Kelso, Roxburghshire, 30 Sep. 1890; *s.* of William Brown; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Jessie Longmore; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. I.C.S. 1914; Assistant and Sub-Collector, 1914-17; Military Duty, I.A.R.O. 1918-19; Sub-Collector and Under-Secretary to Government, 1919-24; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1924-27; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts, 1928-31; Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Madras, 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Cranleigh, Adyar P.O., Madras. *Clubs:* Madras, Ootacamund, Adyar.

BROWNE, family name of **Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo.**

BROWNE; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Capt. Alexander Crawford, M.P. (U.) West Belfast since 1931; J.P. *Address:* 18 Windsor Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Reform, Belfast.

BROWNE, Captain Alexander Simon Cadogan; Joint Master of the Percy Hounds since 1938; *b.* 22 July 1895; *e. s.* of Alexander Browne of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Major F. J. C. Howard, 8th Hussars of Moorefield, Newbridge, Co. Kildare and Baytown, Co. Meath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Captain 12th Royal Lancers; served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1925: re-employed, 1939; served in France, 1939-40 (despatches): Secretary to the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds, 1928-38. *Address:* Callaly Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Callaly 23. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Joseph Bessell-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902, V.D.; American D.S.M.; Field Artillery, Australian Force; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William H. Bessell-Browne of Sydney; *m.* 1903, Muriel Maud, *d.* of Henry E. Manning. Served S. Africa with W. Australian contingent; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Marri Mia, Anzac Terrace, Bassendean, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Andrew Duncan M.; *see* Montague Browne.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber; *see* Bermuda, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Arthur Scott, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1866; 4th *s.* of William James Browne; *m.* 1894, Mary Francis, *y. d.* of Hon. Mark Rolle. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in 16th Lancers, 1886-91; Royal North Devon Hussars as Major, 1892-1905; served in Royal North Devon Hussars 2/1 as Major, 1914-18. *Address:* Buckland Filleigh, Beaworthy, N. Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Sir Buckston; *see* Browne, Sir G. B.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton Seton-; *see* Seton-Browne.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Garrard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *y. s.* of late Walter P. Browne and Mrs. Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill; *b.* 3 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Florence (Pat), *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. W. V. Carroll, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Westminster Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Coneys, Black Hills, Esher; Waltham, Grenada, B.W.I.

BROWNE, Denis; Barrister-at-Law; Professor of Law, University of Sheffield, since 1936; *b.* 25 Dec. 1908; *o. s.* of late G. D'E. Browne and of E. M. Browne; *m.* 1933, Edith Violet Sleap; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1928. *Publications:* 2nd Edition, Ashburner on Equity, 1933; 2nd Edition (with Author), McGillivray on Insurance Law, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, bridge. *Address:* The Gables, Hathersage, near Sheffield. *T.:* Hathersage 34. *Club:* Sheffield.

BROWNE, Denis John; Surgeon, the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., since 1928; Consultant to L.C.C. on Congenital Deformities; *b.* 28 April 1892; *s.* of Sylvester Browne and Anne Catherine Stawell; *m.* 1927, Helen Simpson (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Paramatta; University of Sydney (graduated in medicine). Served in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 1922; House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Superintendent to the Hospital for Sick Children; Arris and Gale Lecturer to the Royal College of Surgeons for 1934. *Publications:* The Surgical Anatomy of the Tonsil, Journal of Anatomy, 1928; A Method of Blood Transfusion, with special reference to Children, British Medical Journal, 1931; Congenital Talipes Equino-varus, Ibid, 1931; Operation for Cleft Palate, British Journal of Surgery, 1932; Congenital Malformations, Practitioner, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 48 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3773. *Clubs.* Garrick, Queen's.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond J. E. B.; *see* Beale-Browne.

BROWNE, Dominick Andrew Sidney; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Major Dominick S. Browne D.L., J.P. and Naomi, *d.* of Hon. R. Dobell, Quebec; *m.* 1930, Iris, *d.* of Major G. H. Deane, Littleton House, Winchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1924; retired 1929; Jt. Master Co. Galway Hounds, 1933-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 21 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.; Breaghwy, Castlebar, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROWNE, Edith A., M.C.A.; author, exhibition organiser and cookery expert; *b.* Norwich. *Educ.:* Surrey House School, Norwich. Entered Civil Service 1893; leisure devoted to journalism and cookery, and holidays to tramp-travel in various parts of Europe; retired from Civil Service 1903;

visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane-sugar industry, 1910; in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Exhibition; in 1912 returned to South America, to fulfil literary contracts, and pursue various commercial enterprises; in 1913 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc., as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition; courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916-18; in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc., to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as representative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition; Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927; Organising Manager Ideal Holidays Exhibition, 1930. *Publications:* Greek Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; Norman Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them); Life of Sir W. S. Gilbert; Peep at Greece; Peep at Spain; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries); The World's Best Recipes; Twenty-five ways of serving Potatoes, Carrots, Oatmeal, etc. *Recreations:* travelling off the beaten track, international cookery, and life generally. *Address:* Bramble Cottage, Hindhead Road, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 826.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., officer Legion d'Honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Eric Gore-; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Francis James; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the University of London; Director of the Obstetric Unit, University College Hospital Medical School; Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital; *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of John Gallaugher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe; Foyle College, Londonderry; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1906. General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919-26; Assistant Physician, 1923; F.R.C.S Edin 1914; M.D., Highest Honours, 1919; D.Sc. Edin., 1925; F.R.C.O.G. *Publications:* Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care, 3rd Edition, 1939; Obstetric Technique, 1937; numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante-natal pathology. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4036.

BROWNE, Sir (George) Buckston, Kt., *cr.* 1932; LL.D. Aberdeen; F.R.C.S., (Eng.); Prel. Scientific 1st M.B. London University; retired surgeon; a Trustee of the Hunterian Collection, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Life President Harveian Medical Society of London; President Old Owensian Association; Vice-President The Dickens Fellowship; Hon. Fellow Medical Society of London; Donor and Hon. Curator of Down House, Kent, Charles Darwin's home for forty years; Donor of Royal College of Surgeons Research Farm, Kent; Hon. Freeman Worshipful Society of Apothecaries; *b.* Manchester, 13 April 1850; *o. s.* of late Dr. Henry Browne, Physician to Manchester Royal Infirmary and lecturer on medicine in the Pine Street School, and Ann, *d.* of George Hadfield, twenty-three years M.P., Sheffield; *m.* 1874, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Vaine, Sparsholt, Hants; one *s.* (killed in war) one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School, Reading; Owens College, Manchester; University College, London. Medallist in Chemistry, Anatomy, Midwifery, and Liston Gold Medallist in Surgery; House Surgeon to Sir John Erichsen; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College Medical School; associated with Sir Henry Thompson, for fourteen years in private surgical practice in London, and then for thirty years practised alone; in 1894, George Meredith dedicated "Lord Ormont and his Aminta" to him; in memory of his son has endowed the Harveian Society's biennial surgical prize of £100 and medal, and the annual dinner of the Society; has also endowed the annual Fellows' and Members' dinner of the Royal College of Surgeons; the College has had a bust executed by Mr. Hartwell, R.A., for the College, and conferred its Honorary Gold Medal on him, 1931; discoverer of unknown portraits of John Hunter and John Wesley, presented them respectively to the Royal College of Surgeons, and to Wesley House, Cambridge; has given bust of Charles II. and a Chippendale barometer to Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* articles in Heath's Dictionary of Surgery; Harveian Lectures, 1901; many papers in Lancet and British Medical Journal, and in the Transactions of the Medical, Pathological, Clinical, and Harveian Societies of London. *Recreations:* collecting, travelling, walking. *Address:* 80 Wimpole Street, W.1.

See also Sir Hugh Lett.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. George Edward Allenby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Director of companies; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Major Allenby Browne. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieut.-Col. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); lately commanding No. 5 Bn. Widnes Home Guard; travelled in many foreign countries. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BROWNE, Col. George Herbert Stewart, C.B. 1917; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of late Bishop G. F. Browne; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Bertha *widow* of Col. F. J. Lambkin, A.M.S., and *d.* of late Major H. R. Mitford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; Officer, R.M. College, 1903-6; Experimental Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1908-13; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1914-19; Deputy Director at the War Office, 1919; retired pay, 1920; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); J.P., Oxfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Major George Sackville, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery (Permanent Force), 14 years' service, retired 1922; comdg. a training Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery, Petewawa Camp, Ontario; *s.* of late Dr. A. A. Browne, B.A., M.D., M.O. Victoria Rifles of Canada (Militia), Montreal; *m.* 1921, Margaret Cameron (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Woods, O.C. Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1907 (P.F.); to England with 1st Canadian Contingent, France 1915 and 1916; regimental duty; transferred on Majority to command 61st Battery C.F.A., 14th Brigade (Corps Troops) (despatches); returned to England (trench fever) August 1917; returned to France early in 1918 to command 53rd Battery C.F.A., 13th Brigade (Corps Troops), and took part in every engagement of the last hundred days (D.S.O., despatches); Occupation of Germany; Canada, July 1919; Staff in Ottawa, 1920; Officer Commanding C Battery R.C.H.A., Winnipeg, and Chief Instructor, Horse and Field, Western Canada, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Grove Park, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

BROWNE, George Sinclair, C.M.G. 1931; barrister; Ministry of Food, 1939; *b.* 1880.

Educ.: Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1921-1925; Senior Resident, Adamawa Province, 1926-29; Secretary, Native Affairs, 1929; Acting Chief Secretary, 1931; Senior Resident, Cameroons Province, 1931-32; Acting Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, 1930 and 1932-33; Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1933-36; retired, 1936.

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M.C., M.A. (Oxon), Dip. Ed. (Oxon, Lond. Melb.); Professor of Education, University of Melbourne, since 1934; Dean of the Faculty of Education and Chairman of the Schools Board at the University of Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *s.* of George Browne, Northumberland, and Lydia Mary Purcell, Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Rosalind Haig, *d.* of A. W. Malcolm, Lancaster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. High School Master in Victoria prior to War; served with Australian Imperial Force in France (M.C., severely wounded); awarded, at close of War, an Overseas Scholarship at Balliol College, Oxford; Vice-Principal Teachers' College, Lancaster, 1920; Oxford Travelling Scholarship in Education; visited U.S.A. and Germany, 1922; Visiting lecturer in Education at University of California, 1931. *Publications:* A Survey of Education in Australia, 1927; Australia: A General Account, 1929; The Case for Curriculum Revision, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* F 0484. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Legacy, Melbourne.

BROWNE, Grenville St. J. O.; *see* Orde Browne.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hosking Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Henry Browne, Cornwall; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman of Old Catton, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University, M.A. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 20 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58222.

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, C.B.; retired Indian Army, 1924; *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.; *m.* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d.* of late Barton Smith, M.D., Charles Street, W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Lt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894; served Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition (Gurkha Scouts), 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches); Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (2 medals, star, despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., temporary Brig.-Gen., C.B.; Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class); Commanded 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; Staff appointments: D.A.Q.M.G., D.A.A.G., G.S.O.A.H.Q., Brigade Major Dehra Dun and Garhwal Brigades; passed Staff College, G.S.O. Bombay District; Brigade Major, G.S.O.I. and B.G.G.S. Mesopotamia; B.G.G.S. Southern Command, India; commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades. *Recreations:* shooting, climbing, fishing, drawing, world travel. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Col. Hugh Swinton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; A.A. and Q.M.G. 12th A.A. Division; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Col. Clement A. R. Browne, late R.E.; *m.* 1919, Helen Jane Moir, *d.* of Alexander C. Smith of Burghill, Brechin, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); War Office, 1928-32; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Ireland District, 1934-36; Adviser for Coast Defence, A.H.Q., India, 1937-38. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Brigadier James Clendinning; *s.* of Major James Browne, Devon Regt.; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1910, Zaidu, *d.* of James Butler, Johannesburg, S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Col. Comdt. 1927; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-35; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Rev. James Henry, M.A.; *b.* 1857 *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of Aylesford, 1880-84; St. Andrew, Wandsworth, 1884-87; Organising Secretary Rochester Diocesan Soc., 1887-91; Vicar of St. Margaret's next Rochester, 1891-92; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1892-1906; Vicar of Roehampton, 1906-24; Hon. Canon, Southwark, 1905; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Warden of Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1905-16; Vicar of St. Luke's, Richmond, Surrey, 1924-31. *Address:* 17 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BROWNE, Hon. John Francis Archibald; Capt. R.A.S.C. since 1940; Sec. Oxford Soc. since 1933; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Kilmaine, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1930 Wilhelmina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Scott Arnott, Tanners, Brasted, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. On staff of British Xylonite Co., Ltd., 1925-29; Administrative Sec. to University College, Southampton, 1930-1933. *Address:* Hill House, Midgham, Berks.

BROWNE, Brigadier-General John Gilbert, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Leonard G. Browne of Hoburne, Hants. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Iraq, 1925-27 (C.B.E. Iraq active service medal); Iraq, 1930-31 (clasp); Iraq 1932 (British Medal and Clasp, Northern Kurdistan); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921-25; Commanded Iraq Levies 1925-33; retired pay, 1933, with rank of Brig.-General; Employed under the League of Nations on Assyrian Settlement Scheme, 1933-35; J.P., Hampshire, 1936. *Publications:* History of the Iraq Levies, 1932; (Part Writer) History of the 14th King's Hussars, 1932. *Recreations:* all known forms. *Address:* Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Highcliff 7. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Julius Basil, C.B.E. 1932; B.Com.; H.B.M. Consul, Seville, Spain, since 1939; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late General Horace Albert Browne and Marie Browne; *m.* 1925 Norma Kathryn Smith. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Birmingham University. Vice-Consul, Mexico City, 1915-19; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Gothenburg, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, St. Gall, 1921; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1922-23; Consul, Galveston, 1924-25; Consul-General (local rank) Mexico City 1926-30; Consul, Funchal, Madeira, 1931-38. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Seville, Spain.

BROWNE, Kathleen A.; ex-Senator, Irish Free State; Peace Commissioner for Co. Wexford; *e. d.* of late Michael Browne, Rathronan Castle, Wexford, and Mary Eleanor, *d.* of John Stafford, Baldwinstown Castle, Wexford. *Educ.:* privately at home. Practical farmer; member of the Irish Farmers' Union, their delegate to World's Poultry Congress, London, 1930; expert in dairy management;

historian and archaeologist; local hon. secretary, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; secretary, Wexford Historical Society; identified with Irish National movements since 1912; supporter of Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921. *Publications:* History of Wexford; Glimpses into the Past; numerous articles in historical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, nature study. *Address:* Rathronan Castle, Wexford, Ireland. *T.A.:* Bridgetown, Wexford.

BROWNE, Rev. Laurence Edward, D.D. (Camb.); Professor of Comparative Religion at the University of Manchester since 1941; Rector of Gayton, Northamptonshire, since 1935; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late E. Montague Browne, Solicitor, Northampton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Gladys May Dearden; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Theresa Wingate Carpenter; *one d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913-20; Lecturer at Bishops' College, Calcutta, 1921-25; studying Islam in Cairo, Constantinople and Cambridge, 1926-29; Lecturer at the Henry Martyn School of Islamic Studies, Lahore, 1930-34. *Publications:* Parables of the Gospel, 1913; Early Judaism, 1920 and 1929; Acts, in Indian Church Commentaries, 1925; From Babylon to Bethlehem, 1926 and 1936 (Tamil translation, 1932, *Chinese translation, 1935*); The Eclipse of Christianity in Asia, 1933; Christianity and the Malays, 1936. *Address:* Gayton Rectory, Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 65.

BROWNE, Leonard Foster, Physician to the Tavistock Clinic, Malet Place, W.C.1; Major R.A.M.C. 1940 (Emergency Commission as Specialist in Psychological Medicine); *b.* Sunderland, 22 May 1887; *y. s.* of John Laing Browne and Elizabeth Foster, niece of Birket Foster, R.W.S.; *m.* 1923, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Rev. Richard Bott, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick; *one s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. M.B., B.S. (Durham), 1909, M.D. (gold medal), 1913; House Surgeon and Senior House Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Resident Medical Officer at the Dispensary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Assistant Surgeon, C.M.S. Hospital, Cairo, 1912; studied at Ridley Hall, Cambridge; served as an officer in R.A.M.C. in France and Flanders, 1914-17 (1914 Star); Honorary Captain, 1918; Hon. Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's Committee on Social Service, 1918-19; Medical Officer and Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-21; Deacon, 1920; First Treasurer of Talbot House, Poperinghe, 1916-17, and closely connected with the Toc H. Movement since then. *Publications:* chapter The Innkeeper, in Tales of Talbot House (by Rev. P. B. Clayton), 1919; essay (with J. A. Hadfield), The Psychology of Spiritual Healing, in Psychology and the Church, 1925; chapter, (with D. G. M. Munro), Psycho-therapy in the treatment of Tuberculosis in The Psychopathology of Tuberculosis, 1926; Everyday Relationships, 1938; articles in The Spectator, and in various medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, walking tours, mountaineering. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1777; 3 St. Katharine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9385; The Warren, Grange, Keswick, Cumberland.

BROWNE, Dame Mary Graham; *see* Tempest, M. S.

BROWNE, Maurice; Chairman of Maurice Browne, Limited; theatrical manager and dramatist; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. H. Browne, for many years headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, and late Frances Anna Neligan Browne, formerly Principal of Clovelly-Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; Eastbourne; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Co-founder with late Harold Monro of Samurai Press, England, 1906-8, from which the Poetry Bookshop originated and, in part, the Georgian Poets; founder and director, with Ellen Van Volkenburg, of the Chicago Little Theatre, 1912-18, parent theatre of American Little Theatres; director of the Ellen Van Volkenburg-Maurice Browne Repertory Company, New York and the Pacific Coast, U.S.A., 1918-26; presented Journey's End at the Savoy Theatre, 1929, and then throughout the English-speaking world; has presented many plays since then in London, the Provinces and New York. *Publications:* verse: Epithalamion, Prologue to Job, Songs of Exile; prose: Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with late Harold Monro); The Temple of a Living Art, being a plea for an American Art Theatre; Recollections of Rupert Brooke; plays: Wings over Europe (with Robert Nichols); Mother of Gregory; King of the Jews, etc. *Recreation:* solitude in an old house and garden. *Address:* (Temp.): Garrick Playhouse, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1677.

BROWNE, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Galway and Kilmacduagh, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Sir Philip Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Director P. and O. Company and British India Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late F. P. Browne, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Margaret Joan Springett, *d.* of late Col. R. C. Sanders, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Lieutenant-Colonel, Special List, and Commander R.N.V.R. in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Address:* Packways, Petersfield. *Club:* Oriental.

BROWNE, Major-Gen. Reginald Spencer, C.B. 1901; V.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Oaklands, N.S.W., 1856 [family from Sligo, Ireland]; *m.* 1889, Katharine Fraser, *d.* of late Duncan Munro, Glasgow and Brisbane. *Educ.:* Appin, Liverpool, N.S.W.; England. Colonel and Brig. 5th L.H.B. 1907; went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent; served on staff of Major-General Alderson, march to Kimberley relief; Paardeberg, Koodoe's Rand, Poplar Grove, Osfontein, Driefontein, and Abraham's Kraal; joined staff of Lt.-Gen. Pilcher again (D.A.A.G.), and took part in operations to Kroonstad, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, and battle of Diamond Hill; in operations east and west of Pretoria (despatches twice, C.B., South African war medal 5 clasps); organised and commanded in Egypt 4th Light Horse Brigade, 1915; commanded 6th Australian Infantry Brig., Gallipoli; Australian Training Centre at Tel-el-Kebir, and at Salisbury Plain; later commanded A.I.F. at Weymouth and Concentration Camp at Federal Capital, Australia. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland United Service, Constitutional of Queensland, Brisbane; Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

BROWNE, Col. Sherwood Dighton, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 May 1862; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Samuel Browne, V.C.; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1941), *d.* of J. P. Law, Hallfield, Wetherby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1882; Capt., 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1908; Colonel, 1911; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892-94; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Matabili Campaign, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.); retired with hon. rank of Brigadier General, 1919.

BROWNE, Dame Sidney Jane, G.B.E., R.R.C. and bar; D.N. Leeds Univ., Hon.; International Red Cross Gold Medal; First President, The College of Nursing, Henrietta Street, W.1; *b.* 5 Jan. 1850; *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Stocks Browne. *Educ.:* privately. Served Netley, Woolwich, Aldershot, Curragh Camp, Malta; Egypt, 1884; Suakim, 1885; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Times History of the War, Nursing Dept.; Cassell's History of Nursing. *Address:* Charnes, Tivoli Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3327. *Clubs:* Cowdray, United Nursing Services. [*Died* 13 *Aug.* 1941.

BROWNE, V. R. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Ven. Walter Marshall, M.A.; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Rochester and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester since 1938; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late T. G. C. Browne; *m.* 1914, Jessie Margaret Vickers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Hist. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2, 1st Class Theo. Tripos, Pt. 2; Curate St. Anne's, Nottingham, 1909-12; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Percival, Bishop of Hereford, 1913-16; Vicar of Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, Notts, 1916-23; Vicar of Erith, Kent, 1923-32; Select Preacher Cambridge Union, 1941. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2527.

BROWNE, William Alexander F. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Capt. William Percy, M.C.; Joint M.F.H. The Portman; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of late Colonel Percy Browne, C.B., of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset; *m.* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Royals, 1913; served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M.C.); M.F.H. The Portman, 1920-30 and 1932-39. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* The Down Wood, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Blandford 48. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Col. William Theodore Redmond, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Major J. Browne, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1911, Anne Caroline, *d.* of late Richard William Chaworth Levinge, of Levington Park, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française); Assistant Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE-CAVE; *see* Cave-Browne-Cave.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Rupert, M.C.; M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1938; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Browne-Wilkinson; *m.* 1917 Mary Theresa Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, late Bishop of Derby, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Oxford and Cuddesdon. Curate of Bakewell, 1912; Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M.C., despatches); Vicar of St. Paul's, Daybrook, 1919; Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Principal, S. Christopher's College, Blackheath, 1926-31; Rector of Bedale, North Yorks, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Bedale, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Confirmation School; Pastoral Work among Children; contributor to the Teachers' Commentary, Christian Discipline, Liturgy and Worship, The Teaching of the Catechism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Residentiary Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2292.

BROWNELL, (Peleg) Franklin; R.C.A.; artist (painter); *b.* New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A., 28 July 1857; *s.* of Leander Brownell and Annice Willard Snow; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of John W. Nickerson of New Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Mass. Studied art at School of Boston Museum of Art, and at Paris with Bouguereau and Fleury; Head Master of Ottawa Art Association, 1885-98; present work genre and landscape painting; exhibited at Paris salons and principal exhibitions of U.S. and Canada; bronze medal, Paris Exposition of 1900; representative works at the Canadian National Gallery; Member of Royal Canadian Academy and Canadian Art Club. *Recreations:* rod and gun. *Address:* 177 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-7244.

BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Hon. John Browning, M.L.C. Newfoundland. First President of Alliance Française of Newfoundland; gave her house for Hospital Red Cross work, 1914-18; built hospital for tuberculosis among soldiers and sailors, 1916; organized and carried through Receptions for all returning soldiers and sailors, 1916-19. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Lyceum.

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; 2nd *d.* of J. D. Browning; *m.* 1916, T. C. Dugdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting, Royal College of Art; exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions; one man show Fine Art Society, 1925; Smiths Gallery, Manchester, 1935; leading provincial exhibitions; Pittsburgh; Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H.C., two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery; represented in permanent collections, Glasgow, Southport, Manchester, Wolverhampton; figure subjects, plein air, portraits, flowers. *Recreations:* gardening and open air. *Address:* Iken, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Snape 267, Flaxman 9960. *Club:* Forum.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, F.R.S., 1928; M.D. with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), LL.D., 1935 (St. Andrews), D.P.H. (Oxon), 1913; Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. with honours, 1903; Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904; Official Assistant to Professor Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main, 1906-7; Director of the Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, the Middlesex Hospital, 1914-19; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London. *Publications:* Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908; Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924; Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925, Muir and Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology (jointly) 1937, and Studies on Acriflavine and other antiseptics in various scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Bacteriology Dept., University, Glasgow.

BROWNING, Brig. Frederick Arthur Montague, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Colonel F. H. Browning, C.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Daphne (*see* Daphne du Maurier), *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1936-39. *Club:* Guards'.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Arrott; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Colin A. R. Browning, C.I.E.; *m.* 1893, Mai, *y. d.* of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; joined 30th (East Lancashire) Regiment; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884; transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; entered Burmah Commission, 1886; served Burmah Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacification of Upper Burmah; received the thanks of the Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice); Deputy-Commissioner, Burmah, 1896; Officiating Commissioner, Burmah, 1905; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1906-13; Commissioner, Burmah, 1914; retired, 1915; re-employed under the War Office, Nov. 1914. *Address:* c/o King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNING, Major Herbert Compton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; general merchant; Joint Managing Director of H.C. Browning and Co. (London) Ltd. and a Director of Consolidated Sisal Estates of East Africa, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* Late Bedfordshire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.,

French Croix de Guerre with palm, Legion of Honour, French despatches). *Address:* 16 Madrid Road, Barnes. *T.:* Riverside 6140.

BROWNING, Lieut.-Colonel John Cowan, D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Lancs. Battery, R.F.A., Territorial Force; *y. s.* of William Browning, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Beatrice, *d.* of J. T. Kenyon; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bentcliffe, Accrington.

BROWNING, Major-General Langley, O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; Commander, 1940; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. B. Browning, C.I.E., I.M.S., Cregg, Fermoy, Co. Cork; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Alan Thomas Cairnes, The Glen, Drogheda, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge (scholar); R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (Croce di Guerra); N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1933; Instructor Staff College, 1933-35; Colonel, 1936; G.S.O.1, 1938-39; Inspector of the Royal Artillery, 1939-40. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* The Elms, Winterbourne Dauntsey, Nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Winterbourne Gunner 250.

BROWNING, Admiral Sir Montague Edward, G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom and Lieutenant of the Admiralty since 1939; D.L., J.P. Hants; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Col. M. C. Browning, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. G. N. Boldero; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1876; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Adm., 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Water Tube Boilers, 1900; Chief of Staff, Channel Fleet, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 3rd Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1913-15; commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1915-16; C.-in-C. N. America and W. Indies, 1916-17; commanding 4th Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Second Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1919-20; C.-in-C., Devonport, 1920-23; retired, 1926; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, 1929-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1910-11; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26. Grand Cordons of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1918, and of Excellent Crop (China), 1920; Distinguished Service Medal (United States), 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917. *Address:* Sleepers Hill House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 309. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BROWNLEE, John Donald Mackenzie; Principal Baritone of Metropolitan Opera House, New York, Grand Opera House, Paris, Glyndebourne Festival Opera, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; *b.* Geelong, Australia (Scotch parentage); *s.* of James Watson Brownlee and Isabelle Finlayson Mackenzie; *m.* 1928, Donna Carla, Oddone di Feletto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College. Debut at Covent Garden in Bohème on the occasion of Dame Nellie Melba's Farewell, 1926; Debut Grand Opera House Paris in Thais, 1927; for ten years permanently attached to Paris Opera House, doing all principal baritone roles, now doing guest performances only; several concert tours of Australia, U.S.A., England, and South America. *Recreations:* golf (Sunningdale), tennis, riding. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BROWNLEE, Hon. John Edward, K.C., LL.D., Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw; *m.* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d.* of James V. Edy, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarnia, Ontario High School; Toronto University (B.A.). Was for several years General Counsel for the United Grain Growers, Ltd., and the United Farmers of Alberta; was not a candidate in the Alberta Provincial General Election, 1921, but upon formation of Greenfield Government, Aug. 13, 1921, was appointed Attorney-General and later was elected by acclamation for the constituency of Ponoka; Premier of the Province of Alberta 1925-34. *Clubs:* Edmonton, Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton.

BROWNLEE, Maj. John Innes, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Cape Medical Corps; *b.* 20 Apr. 1860; *s.* of late Hon. Charles P. Brownlee, C.M.G.; *m.* 1888, Blanche Augusta Stevens. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; A.D.M.S. No. 3 Military District, Cape Province; served G.S.W.A. operations in command of 1st M.B.F.A., Sept. 1914-June 1915. *Address:* Tembani, Alexandra Road, King William's Town, Cape Colony.

BROWNLOW, family name of **Baron Lurgan.**

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust;** Bt. 1677; *b.* 27 April 1899; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d.* of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1927, Katherine Hariot, *y. d.* of Brig.-General Sir David Kinloch, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; entered Grenadier Guards 1918; Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26; sometime A.D.C. to the G.O.C. London District; resigned, 1926; joined Royal Air Force V.R. as Flight Lieutenant, 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Beaverbrook, Minister of Aircraft Production, 1940; Personal Lord in Waiting to King Edward VIII., 1936; is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Chairman of the British Manufacture and Research Co.; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Lincolnshire since 1936; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire; President of T.A. and Aux. R.A.F. Association, Lincolnshire; ex officio Member of Governing body of Hull and Nottingham Universities; Mayor of Grantham, 1934-35; Patron of 15 Livings. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Peregrine Cust, *b.* 25 March 1936. *Address:* Belton House, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 278; 4 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4540; Cremorne House, Ellesmere, Salop. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's, Beefsteak; Travellers', Paris.

BROWNLOW, Colonel Cecil Alexander Little D.S.O. 1917; Commander, Royal Artillery; *b.* January 1889; *s.* of late Colonel C. C. Brownlow, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Ninie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Robinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1909; Tombs Memorial Scholarship, 1909; India, 1909-13; served European War in France, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Staff College, 1922-23; Brigade Major R.A. Aldershot, 1924-28; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. York, 1929-33; India, 1934-39; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Publication:* The Breaking of the Storm, 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BROWNLOW, Col. Guy James, D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Claude Brownlow and Mrs. Brownlow, of Ballywhite, Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* Elinor Hope Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. J. Scott, late 18th Hussars, *widow* of Major M. Campbell, M.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (severely wounded in retreat from Mons, despatches three times, Brevet-Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ballywhite, Portaferry, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Portaferry 225. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNRIGG, Charles Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late T. M. Brownrigg, formerly Assist. Insp.-Gen. of Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* 1st, 1897, Adolphine Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late William Arbuthnot, J.P., of Coworth Park, Berks, and of Mrs. Arbuthnot of the Ham Manor, Newbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Valerie Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of W. S.

Akerman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Exhibition, 1883; 1st class Mods., 1885; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1887; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890. Assistant Master at Eton, Jan.-July 1888; Second Master of Magdalen College School, 1888-1900; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, 1900-30; W.M. of the Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons, 1900; W.M. of S.M. Magdalen Lodge, London, 1901; P.S.G.W. Oxfordshire, 1904-5; First Principal Apollo University Chapter, 1906-7; M.W.S. Apollo University Rose Croix, 1908; editor Oxford University Magazine, 1895-99. *Publications:* A Classical Compendium (3rd ed., 1900); Latin Prose of the Silver Age; Xenophon, Anabasis I.; Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Half Acre, Iffley, Oxon. *T.:* Oxford, 7013. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley; Vincent's, City and County, Oxford.

BROWNRIGG, Admiral Sir (Henry John) Studholme, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding Home Guard in Chatham area since 1940; Director of Greenwich Hospital since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Colonel H. S. Brownrigg, late Rifle Brigade; *m.* 1912, Eileen Amy Norah, *d.* of G. P. Kinahan. China Medal, 1900; served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Chief of Staff, Africa Station; Deputy Director of the Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, 1925; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1927-29; Captain H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-30; Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1931; Rear-Adm. Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, 1933-35; Vice-Adm. (Base) Mediterranean, 1935; Admiral Commanding Reserves 1936-38; Admiral, 1939; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1939. *Address:* The Red House, Shorne, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNRIGG, Sir Nicholas Gawen, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 22 Dec. 1932; *s.* of late Gawen Egremont Brownrigg, and Baroness Lucia von Borosini, *o. d.* of Baron Victor von Borosini, Bienvenido, Pasadena, California; *S.* grandfather, 1939. *Heir:* none.

BROWNRIGG, Lieut.-General Sir W. Douglas S., K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Sherwood Foresters since 1941; *b.* 21 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of late General J. S. Brownrigg, C.B. (Grenadier Guards); *m.* 1919, Mona, *o. d.* of Major-General H. B. Jeffreys, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Battalion The Sherwood Foresters, 1905; Adjutant, 1910; Maj.-General, 1934; Lt.-Gen., 1938; served with the 13th Division under Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Shaw in Gallipoli, 1915; and under Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., the Order of St. Vladimir with swords); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1919; Staff College, 1920; G.S.O. (2) Royal Military College, 1921; G.S.O. (1) War Office, 1923-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration N. China Command, 1928, and of China Command, 1929-31; Commander 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; 11th Infantry Brigade, 1933-34; 51st (Highland) Division T.A. 1935-38; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War 1938-39; Director-General of Territorial Army, War Office, 1939; Adjutant-General to British Expeditionary Force, 1939; retired pay, 1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34. *Address:* 48 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Kennel, M.C.C.

BROWSE, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., late I.M.S.; *b.* 4 April 1874; *s.* of late G. W. H. Browse, Westerland, Teignmouth; *m.* Catharine Mary, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster H. A. Haswell, R.N. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired from I.M.S., 1927. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRUCE, family name of **Barons Aberdare,** and **Balfour of Burleigh,** and of **Earl of Elgin.**

BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lord; Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce; *b.* 17 Feb. 1924; *e. s.* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*

BRUCE, Vice-Admiral Alan Cameron, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Commander John Bruce, Royal Navy, and Annie Marie Boyes; *m.* 1922 Marion (Roseanna) Neilson Agnew (*née* Hedderwick); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Junior)· Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Midshipman, 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1892; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; passed for Interpreter in French, 1911; Captain of Devonport War College, 1913; served in command of Destroyer Flotilla during the World War (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches): served as Senior Naval Officer, Archangel, 1919, until final evacuation (despatches, C.B.); served as Commanding Officer North of Scotland Area, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1923; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1928. *Address:* Ardroy, Douglas Pier, Lochgoilhead, Argyll. *T.A.:* Lochgoilhead. *T.:* Lochgoilhead 19.

BRUCE, Hon. Alice Moore, M.A.; Hon. Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford; Vice-President of G.P.D.S.T.; Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, retired; President of Council of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, retired; *b.* 1867; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford; White Gables, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6929.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *s.* of late Col. E. A. Bruce, The Green Howards; *b.* 7 May 1875; *m.* Aline Mary, *d.* of late E. Birch, West India Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, 1895-96; served South African War, 1899-1902; Battle of Lombards Kop, 30 Oct. 1899; Defence of Ladysmith, 1900; operations in Western Transvaal, 1900; operations in Eastern Transvaal, 1901-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1st battle of Ypres, including battles of Langemarck and Gheluvelt, 1914; battle of Neuve Chapelle, 1915 (three times wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., three medals with one clasp); Army of the Black Sea, 1920; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRUCE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward, C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; late Indian Political Department; late A.G.G. and Chief Commissioner Baluchistan; *b.* 28 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.; *m.* Doris, *d.* of J. Wilding, Preston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896; 24th Baluchistan Reg., 1897; Indian Political Dept., 1901; served China 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902, operations against the Darwesh Khel Wazirs; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1923 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.S.I.); retired 1931. *Publication:* Waziristan, 1936-37. *Address:* Carrick House, Yateley, Camberley. *T.:* Yateley 2268. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Col. Hon. David; *b.* 11 June 1888; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; *m.* 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, *d.* of late Right Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914; commanded the 7th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918-May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan. 1919; Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, T.A., 1928-32; D.L., J.P., County of Fife. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Camsie House, Charlestown, Fife. *T.:* Limekilns 202.

BRUCE, Rev. Douglas William, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; D.D.; Minister of St. Andrew's (Church of Scotland) Buenos Aires since 1926; *b.* 1 June 1885; *s.* of Rev. William Straton Bruce, V.D., D.D., F.R.S.E., Banff Parish Church, and of Anna Maria Duncan; *m.* 1915, Cicely Mary, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), *d.* of Rev. J. T. Kerby, M.A., Vicar of Goosnargh, Lancs.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1907); Edinburgh University (Divinity). D.D. 1939; Assist. Minister, St. Andrew's, Buenos Aires, 1910-12; Assistant Minister, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1912-14; Minister of Cadzow Parish, Hamilton, 1915-19; Minister of St. Stephen's Parish, Broughty Ferry, 1919-26; served European War, Lieut. (temp. capt.) 1/4th Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division. B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (wounded); Member of various public British committees in the Argentine; Chairman of St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, 1933; chairman Toc H, Argentina, 1936. *Publications:* To Scots in Argentina; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Ituzaingo 1020, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Hurlingham (Hon.); Strangers, Buenos Aires.

BRUCE, George Gordon, M.B., Ch.B. (Abdn.), L.R.C.P.(London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Surgeon to Royal Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children; Assist. Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 25 Aug. 1891; *s.* of George Bruce, Tochineal, Cullen; *m.* 1917, Margaret Florence Legge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; St. Mary's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, London. M.B., Ch.B., with Distinction and Keith Gold Medallist in Surgery in 1915; House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Active Service 1915-19 (despatches); F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1921; University Assistant in Surgery, 1929-33; on the Staffs of Royal Aberdeen Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary and Municipal Hospitals in Aberdeen; Lecturer and Examiner in Surgical Diseases in Children, University of Aberdeen. *Publications:* Numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and golf. *Address:* 5 Rubislaw Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3028.

BRUCE, Col. Sir Gerald Trevor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Joint Regional Commissioner for Welsh Civil Defence Region since 1939; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896, Lilian, *d.* of late Thomas William Booker, of Velindra, Glam. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Grange, St. Hilary, Glamorgan.

See also Sir Geoffrey R. S. Byass.

BRUCE, Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; President Metropolitan Area, British Legion; Chairman King's Roll Clerks Association; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Captain Sir Thomas Cuppage Bruce, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Nina Broome (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late F. E. Nicholson. Ashfield Balby and Leicester House, Doncaster; one *s.* Captain of H.M.S. Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; Commodore and Admiral-Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915-1920; Vice-Admiral, 1922; retired list, 1922; retired Admiral, 1926. *Clubs:* United Service; Dormy House, Rye; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BRUCE, Henry James, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *y. s.* of Sir H. Bruce, 4th Bt.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1915, Tamara Karsavina; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1904; Vienna, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to Berlin, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Petrograd, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1918; retired 1920; Secretary General British Delegation Interallied Commission for Bulgaria, 1921; British Delegate, 1924-26; Adviser, National Bank of Hungary, 1931. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

BRUCE, Colonel Hon. Herbert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. England; LL.D. Toronto, Western and Queen's Universities; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during European War; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgeon to the Wellesley Hospital; Governor, University of Toronto; Director, Dominion Bank, and National Life Assurance Co.; Vice-President, Trust and Guarantee Co.; President, Federal Fire Insurance Co.; President, St. John's Ambulance Association for Ontario; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* Blackstock, Ontario; *s.* of Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow; *m.* Amy Angela Hall, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.B. 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal); University College, London. Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911-12; Fellow, American Surgical Association; Pres., Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1916-17; late Regent of American College of Surgeons; late Inspector-General Canadian A.M.S.; European War, 1916-19 (despatches twice); Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, 1932-37. *Publications:* Politics and the C.A.M.C.; Our Heritage, 1934; Friendship, the Key to Peace, 1937; has made various contributions on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 134 Bloor Street E., Toronto; Annandale, York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Rosedale Golf; Lambton Golf.

BRUCE, Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1804; Lt. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 29 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Margaret Florence (she *m.* 2nd, 1925, Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, *q.v.*), *d.* of Rev. Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. *Heir:* *b.* Ronald Cecil Juckes, *b.* 22 Aug. 1921. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Nottingham. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Hope, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Croft, Ambleside, Westmorland, 26 May 1879; *s.* of A. C. Bruce and Helen Fletcher; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *e. d.* of T. M. Burn-Murdoch, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., and Mrs. Burn-Murdoch of Gartincaber, Doune, Perthshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1900; served S. African War (medal and 3 clasps); served in India, including Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O. (3) 65th Lowland Division, April-October 1915; D.A.Q.M.G. 21st Division, Dec. 1915-June 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 64th Division, Palestine, etc.; retired, 1920. *Address:* 3 Onslow Square, S.W.7.

BRUCE, Captain Kenneth Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; now serving, since 1939; *o. s.* of late John Mitchell Bruce, C.V.O.; *b.* 25 January 1883; *m.* 1st, 1906, Madeleine, *d.* of Harry W. Birks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Caswell; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923; Captain, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Maj.-Gen. Marcus James Henry; Director of Mechanical Maintenance, War Office, since 1941; *b.* 10 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1935, Phyllis Irene Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. B.Sc. (Engineering) London Univ. Joined Royal Army Service Corps, 1911; Q.M.G.'s Dept. War Office, 1915 (despatches, Brevet Major); Deputy Controller, Disposals Board, 1919-20; various civil managerial appointments, 1920-27; Production Engineer, London General Omnibus Company, 1928-32; Works Engineer and a Principal Officer of London Passenger Transport Board, 1933-40; Member of Committee on Air Force Administration, 1939, and of Committee on Repairs of Mechanical Equipment in the Field, 1940; Mechanical Engineering Adviser to Quartermaster-General, War Office, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, winter sports, scientific and engineering subjects. *Address:* Cherry Trees, Blackhills, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1207. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1629; journalist; Director of Public Relations for Odeon Theatres; late Flying Officer 901 (County of London) Squadron, A.A.F.; *b.* Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894; *s.* of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bart., and Angelica Mary, *d.* of late General George Selby, R.A.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st 1925, Doreen Dalziel Greenwell (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late Frank Plummer, Toronto, Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Stevenage; Roysses School, Abingdon. Lieut. 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912; seconded to B.S.A. Police Force; served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1913-14; against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded); Major New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915-16 (wounded); France, 1916-17 (wounded): German East Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Songs from the Saddle; Hunters' Yarns; Sails and Saddles, 1929; The Royal House of Bruce; Charles, Our Prince; Life of William Wallace; Hundred Years of Headlines; wrote and produced the film Territorial Cavalcade. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Michael Ian, *b.* 3 Apr. 1926. *Recreations:* riding, historical research. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Kentish Lane, Bishop Hatfield, Herts.

BRUCE, P. R.; *see* Clifton, Lt.-Col. P. R.

BRUCE, Hon. Robert, Maj. Special Res., 11th Hussars; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *b.* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Mary Katherine, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. John E. Lindley; two *d.* Brevet Major, 1917. *Address:* Glenerney, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D., Universities of Glasgow, Toronto, and St. Andrews; F.R.S.E.; F.J.I.; D.L., J.P., Lord Dean of Guild of Glasgow; Member of Scottish Committee of L.M. & S. Railway; Regius Trustee of Scottish National Library; Trustee and Member of Executive of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Governor of Glasgow Educational Trust; Director of Merchant House of Glasgow; Director of Glasgow Commercial College; General Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of S.W. Scotland Tribunal dealing with Conscientious Objectors to Military Service; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannanshire, 26 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late William Bruce; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late James McNicol, Alva; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor Glasgow Herald, 1914-17; Editor-in-Chief, 1917-36; previously for 20 years London and Parliamentary Correspondent; Member of Administrative Committee of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Member of Alness Committee on Grants to Universities of Scotland, 1937-38; Acting Chairman of Ministry of Labour Committee on Distressed Areas under Act of 1937; President of Institute of Journalists, 1926; President of Burns' Federation, 1923-27. *Publications:* Greystones; numerous articles. *Address:* Brisbane House, 9 Rowan Road, Glasgow, S.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Robert, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; J.P.; D.L. for County of Aberdeen; Doctor of Medicine; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire; *s.* of late Peter Bruce, J.P., Insch; *m.* Charlotte A. S. Collie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B. Ch.B. and M.D.; served European War 1914-19 in 7th Bn. Gordon Highlanders (Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1922, D.S.O. Jan. 1917, Médaille de Reconnaissance, France 2nd class, despatches thrice, T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5/7 Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1932; Chairman Aberdeen County *Territorial Association*; *President*, Aberdeen and Kincardine Division of B.M.A.; ex-President of Aberdeen Branch B.M.A.; Vice-Chairman, Aberdeen County Insurance Committee. *Address:* Thoresby, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 40.

BRUCE, Col. Robert H. Brudenell; *see* Brudenell-Bruce.

BRUCE, Colonel Robert Mason, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army; 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F.; *b.* 3 May 1891; *s.* of Sir Robert Bruce, C.B., and Elizabeth Keighley; *m.* 1924, Margery *d.* of William Courtney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Attached 4th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, Rawalpindi, India; joined 5th Royal Gurkhas, 1914; saw service in N.W.F. Province, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19, where spent two years at G.H.Q.; attended Staff College, Quetta, 1923-24; service on N. W. Frontier, 1930 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing. *Address:* Meerut District Headquarters, Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Hon. (Robert) Randolph, B.Sc., C.E., F.R.G.S.; LL.D. (Glas.); *b.* St. Andrews, Lhanbryd, Elgin, 16 July 1863; *s.* of Rev. Charles Bruce, M.A. (Aberdeen), and Margaret Sellar, Woodpark, Elgin; *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Northcote (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Badgley, *d.* of late W. A. Molson, M.D., Montreal, and *widow* of Richard Benedict Van Horne. *Educ.:* The Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Glasgow University. On the Scientific staff of Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton, 1883-87; emigrated to Canada, 1887; on Engineering Staff of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887-1897; engaged in silver-lead mining, 1897-1926, during which time resided at Lake Windermere, British Columbia; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of British Columbia 1926-31; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to Japan, 1936-38; President of the Mine Owners' Association of the Interior, 1923-25; Director Consolid. Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada. *Recreation:* gardening. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Mount Royal, Montreal.

See also J. I. Piggott.

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Rosslyn; F.L.S.; Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, since 1928; Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York; *b.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Rachel, *e. d.* of Richard Gurney, J.P., D.L., Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A. and D.D.). Five years' business training; did work in London slums; sometime senior curate St. Anne's, Soho; eight years rector of Clifton, Notts; ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham; has been District Councillor since 1907 (Nottingham and Sussex); President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Oxford; lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects; President and Trustee of Birmingham R.S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Oxford Verses; Bach's Christmas Oratorio; Men and Women of Soho; The Common Hope; Dr. Gore and Education; The Clifton Book; Letters from Turkey; God and the Allies; Prayers for Daily Use; Studies in Heredity; Sussex Sacred Song; contributes to The Times, and Punch. *Recreations:* freemasonry (Grand Lodge), Rotary (Vice-Chairman, Dist. 12), cricket, horses and dogs. *Address:* Herstmonceux Rectory, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Kennel; Sussex, Eastbourne.

See also Capt. Wilfrid Bruce, Lady Kennet.

BRUCE, Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne, P.C. 1923; C.H. 1927; M.C.; High Commissioner for Australia in London since 1933; *b.* 15 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late John Bruce, Melbourne; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew Anderson. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., Hon. LL.D. 1923. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1932; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Member for Flinders, 1918-29 and 1931-33; represented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938; Australian Representative Council of League of Nations, 1933-36; President of Council, 1936; Commonwealth Treasurer 1921-1923; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs, 1923-29; Minister

for Health, 1927-28; Minister for Trade and Customs, May-Nov. 1928; Minister for Territories, 1928-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1932-33; Australian Minister in London, 1932-1933; represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937, and Ottawa, 1932, and at World Economic Conference, 1933; Pres. Montreux Conference for revision of Straits Convention, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, golf; rowed in winning Cambridge Eight, 1904. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 18 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath; Melbourne, Melbourne.

BRUCE, Brig.-General Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; J.P. Dorset; *e. s.* of Capt. John Bruce, Royal Navy; *m.* Violet Auguste Bruce, *d.* of Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Duffryn, Nicholas, Glamorgan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hilbrow, Rugby; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1891; served Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier (medal two clasps); European War (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, St. Anne Russia, with swords, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* represented Woolwich in the Rugby Fifteen, Gymnasium and Sports Team against Sandhurst; won several Point to Point. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Hon. Mrs. Victor, F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Air Dispatch, Ltd.; Mildred Mary, *d.* of Lawrence Joseph Petre, Coptfold Hall, Essex; *m.* 1926, Hon. Victor Bruce (who obtained a decree nisi, 1940), *y. s.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Convent of Sion. Travelled furthest north into Lapland by motor car; holds record for Channel Crossing, Dover to Calais, by motor boat; holder of 17 World Records motoring and of 24-hour record; single-handed drive covered longest distance for man or woman, 2164 miles, in 24 hours; Flying records: first solo flight from England to Japan and around the world, longest solo flight, record solo flight, India to French Indo-China. Order of the Million Elephants and White Umbrella (French Indo-China). *Publications:* The Peregrinations of Penelope; 9000 Miles in Eight Weeks; The Woman Owner Driver; The Bluebird's Flight. *Address:* The Down Farm, Westonbirt, Glos. *T.:* Westonbirt 14. *Clubs:* Hanworth Flying, Woman's Automobile, Sports Association, British Motor Boat.

BRUCE, Sir Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 3 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Albert Bruce, of Kapunda, S. Australia; *m.* 1905, Winifred Drummond, *d.* of John Marshall Reid, Adelaide; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Elected to Adelaide City Council as Councillor for MacDonnell Ward, 1916; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1925-27; represented City Council on Municipal Tramways Trust, 1919-1925; Trustee of the Savings Bank of South Australia; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1927-28; President of Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1925-27; Chairman of Industrial Peace Conference convened by Commonwealth Government, 1928; Chairman, South Australian Harbours Board; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Commonwealth Government of Australia to make a Survey of the Economic Problem, 1932; Director of many Commercial and Industrial Companies. *Address:* Dutton Terrace, Medindie, South Australia. *T.A.:* Wallace Bruce, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 6995, 1068. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, S.A. Tattersall's, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); farming; *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce; *m.* 1913, Hon. Dorothy Florence Boot, *d.* of 1st Baron Trent; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; H.M.S. Worcester. Served for three years in a large sailing ship; from there joined the P. & O. Service, remaining attached until 1913; during this time served eighteen months in the Navy, being present at Lisbon on the occasion of the funeral of the King and Crown Prince, and at Quebec during the Tercentenary Celebrations in 1908; joined his brother-in-law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services; when war broke out, appointed to H.M.S. Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War; during the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R.N.R., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* The Elms, Thornbury, Bristol.

See also Rev. Dr. Rosslyn Bruce.

BRUCE, William Fox, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; T.D.; Deputy Chief Inspector of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *o. s.* of late Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.H., C.B.; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *widow* of Major F. M. Chenevix Trench, R.A., and *d.* of Major A. O. Lyon. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.) (retired); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); recalled from Reserve as Major, 1940; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal. *Address:* White Gables, Headington, Oxford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne House, Hurlingham.

BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman, The Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd.; member of Air Supply Board; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gardner; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Amy, *d.* of late C. Rivington Shill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Battersea Technical College, Mechanical Engineering Course. Director of John Summers and Sons, 1913-30 and other Industrial Companies; Member of Sheet Trade Board, 1914-30; Member of Sheetmakers Conference, 1915-30; Member of Central Council of Mining Association, 1920-30, Chairman of Flintshire Coal Owners Assn.; Chairman of Galvanizing Conciliation Board, 1920-30; Chairman of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 1929-30; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; Industrial Adviser to Governors of Bank of England, 1930-38; Managing Director of Securities Management Trust Ltd., 1930-38; Chairman of The London Iron and Steel Exchange, 1936 and 1937. Member: Civil Aviation Planning Committee, 1939; Secretary of State for Air's Industrial Advisory Panel, 1938-39; Air Council Committee on Supply, 1938-39; Air Supply Board, 1939-41. *Recreations:* golf and ski-ing. *Address:* Baron's Court, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City of London.

BRUCE-GARDYNE, Capt. Evan; *see* Gardyne.

BRUCE-LOCKHART, J. H. and **R. H.:** *see* Lockhart.

BRUCE-PORTER, Sir (Harry Edwin) Bruce, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England; Member of Joint Council of Order of St. John and the British Red Cross Society; D. L. County of London; *b.* Woolwich, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Porter, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Essie (*d.* 1937), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *d.* of late Rev. D. Bruce, D.D., Auckland, N.Z., *widow* of J. H. Honeyman, M.D., Auckland N.Z.; twin *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London Hospital; Brussels; Vienna. Won at London Hospital Medical College—Anatomy-Physiology Scholarship, 1889-90; Practical Anatomy Scholarship, 1891-92; Duckworth Nelson Scholarship in Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1892-93; Scholarship Clinical Medicine, 1892-93; Hon. Certificate Surgery, Prox Accessit, 1892-1893; Hon. Mention Military Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley, 1893; Fellow Institute of Public Health; member of Council Imperial Service College Trust; Military Member Council of Territorial Force Association, London; Col. A.M.S. (Territorial), retired, late commanding 3rd London General Hospital,

40 British General Hospital, Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Past President Hunterian Society; Vice-President Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union; late Physician King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; was member of Home Office Committee to inquire into existing Acts for treatment of Inebriates to suggest amendments; late Surg.-Capt. Army Medical Staff, etc.; Hon. member Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various articles on Medical Subjects and on Motoring. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Wentworth, Eccentric.

BRUCE-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. B.; *see* Williams.

BRUCHE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Julius Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Maj.-Gen. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 6 March 1873; *y. s.* of late William Bruche, Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y. d.* of late Judge Alfred M'Farland of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria, 1898; held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years; commission in Permanent Forces since 1898; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-10; exchange duty with British Army, Aldershot and War Office, 1910-1911; D.A.A.G., Tasmania, 1911-13; A.A.G., Queensland, 1913-14; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1914-16; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1920-21; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen., 1920-23; G.O.C. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921-1925, and District Base Commandant, 1922-25; Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N.S.W., 1926-27; Adjutant-General Military Board, Army Headquarters, 1927-29; Australian Representative on Imperial Gen. Staff, and temp. Major-Gen. in British Army, 1929-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sydney, 1931; Chief of the General Staff, 1931-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. (Royal Melbourne Regt.) and 42nd Bn. (Capricornia Regt.), Queensland. *Clubs:* Savage, Melbourne; Pioneers, Sydney.

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d.* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-pool Park, Monmouthshire; inherited the Cardigan Estates; dropped the surname and arms of Bruce; *m.* 1923 Mary, *d.* of Stephen Schilizzo, of Loddington Hall, Kettering; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* forestry, bibliophil. *Address:* Deene Park, Kettering. *T.A.:* Deene Bulwick. *T.:* Benefield 5. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of **Marquess of Ailesbury.**

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Col. Robert Hanbury, D.S.O. 1919; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, and Emma, *d.* of Capel Hanbury Leigh of Pontypool Park, Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Vere, *d.* of Charles H. Richardson, of Cedar Hurst, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Judith Iris, *yr. d.* of Major Bertram Keppel, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; Commander 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1933-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Hill Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C.B. 1918; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Constance Dora, *d.* of late Admiral E. C. Drummond of Eskhill, Angus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington, H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1882; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1913-16, H.M.S. Resolution, 1916-17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920-22; retired list, 1924; Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Companion of Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class. *Address:* Highfield, Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.:* Halesworth 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRUFORD, Walter Horace, M.A.; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Deutsche Akademie, München; Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, since 1929; *b.* Manchester, 1894; *s.* of Francis J. and Annie Bruford; *m.* 1925, Gerda, *d.* of Prof. James Hendrick, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Zürich. B.A. Cambridge, 1915 (1st Cl. Hons. Med. and Mod. Langs.), Bendall Sanskrit Exhibitioner; Master Manchester Grammar School; served Intelligence Division, Admiralty, with rank of Lieut. R.N.V.R.; On demobilisation, research in University of Zürich; Lecturer in German, University of Aberdeen, 1920, Reader, 1923. *Publications:* Sound and Symbol (with Prof. J. J. Findlay); Germany in the eighteenth century; Die gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen der Goethezeit; Articles and reviews in modern language periodicals. *Address:* 46 St. Albans Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 43512.

BRUHL, L. Burleigh, R.B.A. 1897, R.C.A. 1929; A.R.C.A. 1909; Landscape Painter; *b.* Bagdad, Asia Minor, 29 July 1861; *m.* 1st, 1890, Alice, *d.* of G. H. With, F.R.S.; 2nd, 1940, Maud May. *Educ.:* Vienna. Author of farce, A China Dish, and Landscape Painting (Press Art School) and serials, The Wye and It, and The Other Vagabond; President, Old Dudley Art Society, 1905; Constable Sketching Club, 1912; British Water Colour Society, 1914; Liverpool Academy, 1918; Vice-President Yarmouth Art Society, 1909; two drawings in National Collection (S. Kensington), in 18 public galleries, England and Colonies, and in 4 Churches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glen Rothes, Watford. *T.:* Watford 4962. *Club:* Savage.

BRÜMMER, Rev. Professor Nicolaas Johannes, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy at the University of Stellenbosch since 1911; *b.* Dordrecht, Cape Colony, 1866; *s.* of B. J. Brümmer and G. W. Van Zyl; *m.* 1st, R. M., *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Stegmann of Adelaide, C.P.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, H., *d.* of late Professor Marais, Stellenbosch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Edinburgh; Leipsic. After taking B.A. (First-Class Honours) in the University of the Cape of Good Hope, specialised in Philosophy and Economics, in which subjects he took his M.A. Degree; entered Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch, where, after the usual four years' course, he was licensed as a candidate for the D.R. Church; took courses in Hebrew under Prof. A. B. Davidson, and Advanced Metaphysics with Professors Calderwood and Andrew Seth, Edinburgh; B.D. St. Andrews; took a course of Experimental Psychology with Professor W. Wundt, Leipsic; served for 8 years in a charge at Jansenville, then 12 years at 8 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. *Publications:* Spoken; Eerbied; Die Spraaksame Ossewa; Die Unie-Burger; The South African Citizen; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Menslage, Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.A.:* Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.:* 193.

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late G. M. Brumwell, M.D., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of G. Hyde; *m.* Cicely S. A., *d.* of J. Baker. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the Editorial Staff of The Times in 1902; Night Editor, 1908-22; Director, The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1914-1922; Assistant Editor of The Times, 1922-34. *Publications:* collaborated with late Canon Sheppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in

the Life of the Duke of Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Red Roofs, Budock Vean, near Falmouth. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 82. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

BRUMWELL, Rev. Percy Middleton, C.B.E. 1941; M.C., K.H.C.; Deputy Chaplain-General, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. H. T. Brumwell; *m.* 1923, Marion Elizabeth Whittle; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Ceylon, 1904-14 (Officiating Chaplain to Troops); S.C.F. 12th Div. France, European War, 1915-19; S.C.F. 34th Div. Germany, Army of Occupation, 1919; C.F. in Ireland, 1921; Constantinople, 1922; Malta, 1923-27; Aldershot, 1927-29; C.F. 3rd Cl. Aldershot, 1929-31; C.F. 2nd Cl. 1931-36; Asst. Chaplain-General Western Command, Chester, 1936-39. *Publication:* History of 12th Division (Compiler). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, boxing (Referee and Judge), chess. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BRUN, Constantin, Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Denmark; *b.* Copenhagen, 5 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Herlufsholm; University of Copenhagen. Doctor of Laws, 1883; Second Lieutenant in the Hussars of the Guard, 1885; Secretary of Legation in Berlin, 1887-91; Paris, 1891-95; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Washington, 1895-1908; London, 1908-12; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to United States, 1912-30; First Delegate from Denmark to Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; retired 1930 with designation as Hon. Counsellor to the Danish Legation; Grand Cross of Dannebrog. *Publication:* Report on the Second Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 1605 22nd Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* North 3052. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 13 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Brundrit; *m.* Lena Florence, *d.* of late W. Worthington, F.I.A. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Bradford Grammar School. Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School; several years a pupil of late John M. Swan, R.A.; exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney; International Exhibition at Rome and Venice; *Official purchasers:* The Tate Gallery (Fresh Air Stubbs, and Nutworth Common, Masham; Chantrey purchases); The Govt. of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter); City of Auckland (A Link with the North); Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River); Blackpool Corporation (Ribblesdale); Southampton Corporation (Autumn by the River); Burnley Corporation (The Wooded Dale). *Other principal works:* The Grip of Winter; The Last of the Snow; The Clay Pit; The Water of Deugh. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Kirk Yett, Linton, Skipton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Grassington 80. *Club:* Arts.

BRUNE, Lt.-Col. D. E. P.; *see* Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNE, Humphrey I. P., *see* Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNEAU, Hon. Arthur Aimé; *b.* 4 March 1864; *m.* 1st, 1887, Arzeli (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Prof. J. B. Cloutier; 2nd, 1904, Lilian, *d.* of late W. M. Foy. *Educ.:* College of the Sacred Heart, Sorel; Jesuits' Coll., Montreal; Laval University. Advocate, 1887; K.C., 1899; M.P. (L.) Richelieu, 1892-1907; Judge Superior Court, Montreal, 1907.

BRÜNING, Heinrich, D.Econ.; Lucius N. Littauer Professor of Government, Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, since 1939; *b.* 26 Nov. 1885. *Educ.:* Universities of Münich, Strassburg and Bonn. Served European War, 1915-18; Prussian Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Adviser to the German Christian Trade Union Movement, 1922-1929; member of Reichstag, 1924-33; Reich Chancellor, 1930-32; Lecturer on Government, Harvard University, 1937-39; Supernumerary Fellow and Lecturer in Political Theory, Queen's College, Oxford, 1937-39. *Address:* Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

BRUNKER, Edward George: General Secretary to Free Trade Union; Editor of Free Trader; Secretary to King George and Queen Mary's Club for the Oversea Forces (Peel House), 1916-19; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 20 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late James E. Brunker, M.A.; *m.* Louie E., *d.* of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question. *Address:* 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 2702.

BRUNKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Milford Sutherland; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1921; *b.* 30 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Maj-Gen. J. R. Brunker; *m.* 1883, Anne Eliza (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hutchinson, C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1873; Captain, 1882; Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1903; Col. 1905; Maj.-Gen. 1910; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1905-7; Inspector of Artillery S. Army, India, 1907-10; Brigade Comdr., India and France, 1911-15; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. at home, 1915-18; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); European War (1914 Star, British and Victory Medals). *Address:* Fair Oaks, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BRUNNER, Sir Felix John Morgan, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; Director of various Companies; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *o. s.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marianne Vaughan, *d.* of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Brodribb Irving and late Dorothea Baird; four *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1926). Served European War, 1916-18, as Lieut. R.F.A.; contested (L.) Hulme Division, Manchester, 1924, and Chippenham, Wilts, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry Kilian, *b.* 1927. *Address:* 51 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4538; Greys Court, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 296. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

See also Laurence Irving, Sir W. A. Worsley.

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia Bennett, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne; *m.* Major George Stephen, M.C., King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *s.* of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own and West India Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Zion House Convent, Bayswater; Elstree. Private Secretary to Adjutant General to the Forces, War Office, 1916-18; and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, music, reading, motor racing. *Address:* 84D Lexham Gardens, W.8. *Club:* United Hunts.

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J.P.; *e. s.* of William Fawcett Brunskill (*d.* 1875), and Annie (she *m.* 2nd 1878, Edward Irwin, of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, *d.* 1880), *d.* of Samuel Eliot, Mount Galpine, Devon; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1896, Hilda, (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Glazebrook, South Brent, South Devon.

BRUNSKILL, Muriel; contralto; *b.* 18 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Edmund Capstick Brunskill; *m.* 1925, Robert Ainsworth, conductor, pianist; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal High School. Studied in London and Germany, pupil of Blanche Marchesi; debut, Aeolian Hall, 1920; sang with British National Opera Co. at Covent Garden, His Majesty's Theatre, and provincial theatres, 1922-27; has sung regularly at Three Choirs, Handel, Norwich, and Leeds Festivals, etc., Royal Choral, Royal Philharmonic, Liverpool Philharmonic, and Hallé Societies, etc.; Toronto Symphony Orchestra and Canadian Tour, 1930; Cincinnati May Festival, 1931; Canadian Recitals, Chicago Symphony Orchestra and New York, 1932; Opera Seasons

in Melbourne and Sydney and Concert Tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1934-35; Frequent appearances in Holland. *Address:* 25 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1453.

BRUNT, David, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., Sc.D.; Prof. of Meteorology, Imperial College, South Kensington since 1934; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Claudia, *e. d.* of W. Roberts, Nantyglo, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1907); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, Part II., 1910); Isaac Newton Student, 1911-13; Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1913-14; Lecturer Monmouthshire Training College, Caerleon, 1914-15; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); Superintendent Army Meteorological Services, Air Ministry, 1919-34. *Publications:* Combination of Observations, 1917; Meteorology, 1928; Physical and Dynamical Meteorology, 1934; Weather Science for Everybody, 1936; scientific papers in various journals. *Address:* 81 Wimbledon Close, The Downs, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2819. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BRUNTON, Frederick William, O.B.E. 1934; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Septimus Brunton and Mary Plank; *m.* 1912, Mabel Farmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Assistant Surveyor General British Honduras, 1903; Surveyor General 1920-35; Member of Bristol City Council. *Address:* 19 Old Sneed Avenue, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

BRUNTON, Sir (James) Stopford Lauder, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; mining geologist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Jane (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Ven. Edward A. Stopford, Archdeacon of Meath; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Prof. J. Bonsall Porter, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich; McGill University; Columbia Univ., New York. Overseas service with Canadian Artillery. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Francis Lauder, *b.* 10 Nov. 1916. *Address:* Holydean Hill, Guysborough, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Montreal; University, Ottawa.

BRUNTON-ANGLESS, Violet, R.M.S. 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *d.* of Arthur D. Brunton, artist, and Annie Brunton, artist; *m.* 1930, W. H. Angless, Teacher of Music. *Educ.:* Southport; Liverpool; South Kensington. Studied at Southport and Liverpool Schools of Art; gained County Palatine scholarship and held it at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; specialised in sculpture at both latter places; studied various forms of art, finally specialising in miniature painting and book illustration. *Publications:* Ecclesiasticus; Silver Fairy Book; Green Fairy Book; Miniatures exhibited at R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, etc. *Recreations:* music, wood carving. *Address:* 1 Riggindale Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1910; Indian Civil Service, retired; Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust; Chairman, East Indian Railway Co.; Chairman, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway Board; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath; *m.* 1897, Annie Purvis (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late W. Tombleson, S. Ferriby Hall, Lincs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1889; Deputy-Commissioner, 1904; Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909; of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-1917; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913-17; and Member of Council of India, 1917-24; attached to Staff of Lord Reading, Ambassador in U.S.A., 1918, in connection with passage of Pitman Act; Member, Indian Constitutional Relations Committee, 1919; Member, Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919; Member, Temporary Mixed Commission on Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24; Member, Irish Grants Committee, 1926-30. *Address:* Little Ferriby, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 81.

BRUNYATE, Sir William (Edwin), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1907; Hon. LL.D. (Hong Kong); 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Bath; *b.* 12 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1896, Bertha Maud Vipond, M.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Andrew Davies, J.P., of Varteg, Mon.; no c. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1888; 1st division 1st class, 2nd part of Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Smith's Prizeman, 1890; Fellow of Trinity, 1890-96; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1898; Khedivial Counsellor, 1903; Grand Officer, Order of the Osmanieh, 1905, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918; President of Cambridge Union Debating Society, 1890; Counsel to the Sultan of Egypt, 1914-16, and Legal Adviser to H.B.M.'s Residency, Cairo, 1915-16; Judicial Adviser, 1916-19; acting Financial Adviser, Nov. 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, 1914-19); Vice-Chancellor of Hong-Kong Univ., 1921-24; J.P. Suffolk and Hong-Kong; County Councillor, West Suffolk, 1928; Alderman, 1939. *Address:* The Old School, Boxford, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUTINEL, Brig.-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Commander of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Montreal, Canada; Les Bures, Garches, S.O., France.

BRUTON, Charles Lamb, O.B.E., B.A.; Resident Commissioner, Swaziland since 1937; *b.* Gloucester, 5 April 1890; *s.* of Henry William Bruton, Bewick House, Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Mona Mary, *d.* of L.W. Webster. *Educ.:* Radley College, Berks; Keble College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Bishop (Paget) of Stepney, 1913-14; Assistant District Commissioner Uganda, 1914; District Commissioner, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, hockey, tennis; played cricket for Gloucestershire in 1922. *Address:* The Residency, Mbabane, Swaziland. *T. A.:* Mbabane Swaziland. *T.:* Mbabane 31. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Vincents, Oxford; Wanderers, Johannesburg.

BRUTON, Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, nr. Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Ava Maude Vidal, *d.* of Commander James Evans, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1922. *Address:* 214 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 2348. *Club:* United Service.

BRUXNER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Frederick, D.S.O., 1919; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., for Tenterfield since 1920; Leader of the United Country Party in the State Parliament; *b.* Sandilands, Clarence River, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1882; *s.* of C. A. Bruxner; *m.* Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W. (*Head Boy*); Sydney University. Returned to follow grazing pursuits until enlisting with 6th L.H. Regt., 1914; served Gallipoli wounded severely), Sinai, Palestine, Syria, finishing as A.A. and Q.M.G. of Anzac Mounted Div.; returned Australia, July 1919; Leader of Progressive Party, 1922; Minister for Local Government, N.S.W., 1927-1930; Minister for Transport and Deputy Premier, New South Wales, 1932-41. *Address:* 115 O'Sullivan Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 4136. *Clubs:* Union, University, Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRYAN, Andrew Meikle, B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., J.P.; General Manager Shotts Iron Co. Ltd., since 1940: Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 1 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Bryan, Burnbank, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1922, Henrietta Paterson, *y. d.* of George S. Begg, Allanshaw, Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenfield Public School; Hamilton Academy;

Glasgow University, Graduated 1919 with Special Distinction. Obtained practical mining experience in the Lanarkshire Coalfield; H.M. Junior Inspector of Mines in the Northern Division, 1920; Senior rank, 1926; Dixon Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow, Professor of Mining, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1932-40; Deputy-Director of Mining Supplies, Mines Department, 1939-1940; served in University O.T.C. and H.M. Forces, 1915-18; Member of Council of Mining Institute of Scotland, Institution of Mining Engineers, and National Association of Colliery Managers; Futers Gold Medal of National Association of Colliery Managers, 1937. *Publications:* Contributions to Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, National Association of Colliery Managers, Royal Technical College Research Journal and Technical Press including Papers on Unusual Occurrences of Noxious and Inflammable Gases in Mines; Dust in Mines—Its Formation and Control; The Scottish Collier; Mining Education in the West of Scotland; Estimation of Dust in Mine Atmosphere; The Wetting of Mine Dusts, St. George's Coalfield, Newfoundland, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dava, 47 Auldhouse Road, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. *T.:* East Kilbride 135.

BRYAN, Charles Walter Gordon, M.C.; F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon with charge of Out-patients St Mary's Hospital; Senior Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Surgeon London Fever Hospital and St. Luke's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon King Edward Memorial Hospital and Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Examiner in Surgery University of London; Lecturer in Operative Surgery St. Mary's Medical School; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Treasurer (Ex-Hon. Sec.) Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *s.* of late F. C. Bryan, M.D., Littlehampton; *m.* 1917, Helen Christine Pirie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. Middlemore Prizeman British Medical Association, 1911; Surgical Specialist (Acting Consult. Surg. 3rd Army) British Expeditionary Force, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches); late Surgeon to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon to Orthopædic Dept. and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Oxford University; House Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Vice-President and Hon. Sec. Harveian Society of London. *Publications:* Diverticulitis of Colon, Lancet, 1928; Empyema, Lancet, 1935; Injuries of Diaphragm and Abdomino-thoracic Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1921; Diagnosis of Acute Abdominal Illness in Childhood, Lancet, 1924; Editor St. Mary's Hospital Gazette, 1913-14; Various other contributions to Surgical Journals. *Address:* 118 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6740. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1906; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Bryan of Lyddington House, Rutland; *m.* 1901, Agnes Christobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Cecil Algernon Wetenhall of Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.:* Oakham School. In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885-92; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt. 1892; Captain, Manchester Regt., 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; served W. Africa, 1897-98; operations on the Niger (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, clasp); Ashanti, D.A.A.G., 1900 (despatches twice, medal); Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force, 1901; employed Colonial Office, 1902-3; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904-14; twice thanked by Secretary of State for services; rejoined Army, Jan. 1915; commanding 9th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1915; A.D.L. Third Army, B.E.F.; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.S.F. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O.); French Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaives; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914-25; retired, Nov. 1925; County Vice-President British Legion; Chairman Joint County Committee. B.R.C.S. and order of St. John. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Highfield, Keevil, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRYAN, Rev. J. Ingram, M.A., M.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Vicar of Milton Ernest since 1936; *b.* in Canada, 12 May 1868, of Irish parents; *m.* Lucy Silver, *d.* of late W. Silver Hall, Whit. Sch., Nuneaton; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College; University of Toronto; University of King's College, Halifax; University of California; University of Pennsylvania. Rector of various parishes in Canada and United States, including Church of Advent, Philadelphia; Professor at the Rikkyo University and the Naval College, Tokyo; Lecturer on English Composition and Rhetoric in the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, and Japanese History and Civilisation; ten years Japan correspondent of the Morning Post, and frequent contributor to leading periodicals. *Publications:* Films of Blue (poems); The Feeling for Nature in English Pastoral Poetry; The Philosophy of English Literature; The Interpretation of Nature in English Poetry; Japan from Within; The Civilisation of Japan; The Literature of Japan; A History of Japan; Japanese All (Humorous Essays). *Address:* The Vicarage, Milton Ernest, Bedford. *T.:* Oakley 285.

BRYANS, Rev. John Lonsdale; *b.* 21 March 1853; *s.* of William and Sophia Bryans; *m.* 1881, Sibella E. Tomkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Rector of New Radnor, 1881; Vicar of St. John's, Builth Wells, 1893-1936; Rural Dean of Elwel, 1907; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923; Canon Emeritus, 1934. *Recreations:* such as are suitable to his age. *Address:* St. Just, Worcester Road, Malvern. *Club:* Overseas.

BRYANT, Arthur Wynne Morgan, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1899; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Bryant, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., I.S.O., J.P., of the Royal Household and The Pavilion, Hampton Court; *m.* 1941, Anne Elaine, *y. d.* of Bertram Brooke. *Educ.:* Harrow; B.E.F. France; Queen's College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Principal, Cambridge School of Arts, Crafts and Technology, 1923-25; Lecturer in History to Oxford University Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, 1925-36; Educational Adviser, Bonar Law College, Ashridge since 1929 and a Governor since 1936; Editor, Ashridge Journal since 1930; Watson Chair in American History Lectures, London University, 1935; succeeded G. K. Chesterton as writer of Our Note Book, Illustrated London News, 1936; Author and Producer of Cambridge Pageant; Oxfordshire Pageant; Fenland Pageant, Wisbech; Naval Night Pageant, Greenwich. *Publications:* King Charles II, 1931; Macaulay, 1932; Samuel Pepys, the Man in the Making, 1933; The National Character, 1934; The England of Charles II, 1934; The Letters and Speeches of Charles II, 1935; Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril, 1935; George V, 1936; The American Ideal, 1936; Postman's Horn, 1936; Stanley Baldwin: A Tribute, 1937; Humanity in Politics, 1938; Samuel Pepys, the Saviour of the Navy, 1938; Unfinished Victory, 1939; English Saga, 1940. *Address:* The White House, East Claydon, Bucks. *T.:* Winslow 59. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

BRYANT, Major Charles Edgar, D.S.O. 1915; late 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 6 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Mrs. Lionel Platt; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1905 Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kempsford Manor, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRYANT, Daniel Vickery, C.M.G. 1936; farmer; *b.* 1882. Built, equipped, and endowed

a home for convalescent children, 1922; founded Waikato Land Settlement Society, 1933. *Address:* Te Rapa, Auckland, New Zealand.

BRYANT, Frederick, C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; late Deputy Director of Naval Construction; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edward Bryant; *m.* 1901, Edith Maud Quinton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Address:* 9 Queen's Road, Monkseaton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whitley Bay 2558.

BRYANT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carkeet, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.H. and R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Theodore H. Bryant of Juniper Hill, Mickleham; *m.* 1915, Rosamund, 2nd *d.* of Philip Beresford Hope. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, R.H.A., 1909-10; Major, 1914; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1910-15; commanded Togoland Field Force, 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Legion of Honour. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Bath.

BRYANT, Marguerite (Mrs. Munn); *b.* Chippenham, Wilts; *d.* of G. R. Bryant; *m.* 1901, P. W. Munn; one *d.* *Publications.* A Great Responsibility, 1895; Morton Verlost; A Woman's Privilege; The Princess Cynthia, 1901; Louis Dural; Christopher Hibbault; Anne Kempburn; The Adjustment; The Dominant Passion; Felicity Crofton; Shadow on the Stone; A Courageous Marriage; Redemption of Richard; The Heights; Mrs Fuller; Chronicles of a Great Prince; Dear Idiot; Breakfast for Three; wrote and produced various plays for Women's Institute. *Recreations:* gardening, Village Drama. *Address:* Bury House, Codford, Wilts.

BRYCE, James, B.Sc., F.R.S.A.; botanist; *b.* 30 June 1890. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1915-18; lecturer in Agricultural Botany, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture since 1919. *Publications:* various papers on the economic uses of Spartina Townsendii. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford.

BRYCE, James McKie, C.B.E. 1920; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *e. s.* of Thomas Bryce, Saltcoats, Scotland; *m.* 1901, Helena, *d.* of Hugh Alexander, Birkenhead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Park College, Birkenhead. H.M. Civil Service, 1894-1910; Secretary of the Engineering and National Employers Federations, the National Confederation of Employers Organisations, etc., 1910-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Showalton, Pilgrim's Way, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2061.

BRYCE, Thomas Hastie, Professor of Anatomy University of Glasgow, 1909-35, now Emeritus Professor; *s.* of late William Bryce, M.D., Edinburgh; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1889, Mary Russell Landale (*d.* 1934), *d.* of George Wilson of Dalmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; University of Edinburgh; M.A., M.D., LL.D. (Glas.). F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer on Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1892-1909; Keith Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1906; Member Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, Scotland, 1908. *Publications:* Quain's Anatomy, 11th edition, vol. i., vol. iv., parts i. and ii.; The Book of Arran, Prehistoric Sepulchral Remains, 1910; various memoirs and papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Archæological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Loaning, Peebles.

BRYCE, William Kirk, Pastor at Wymondham since 1935; *b.* Deanston, Doune, Perthshire, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of David and Christine Bryce; *m.* 1899, Annie L., *d.* of late John Ritchie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pastor's College, London (Spurgeon's). Pastor at West Park Street Baptist Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-97; Nottingham Tabernacle, 1897-1905; Fourth Baptist Church, Chicago, 1905-6; First Baptist Church, South Bend, Indiana, 1906-9; Centenary Baptist Church, March, 1909-13; Pastor of Park Road Baptist Church, Bromley, Kent, 1913-26; Pastor of St. Albans Tabernacle 1926-35; has lectured at some of the large Bible conferences in the United States including Winona and at Moody's Northfield. *Publications:* Two volumes of Sermons, 1900; Appeals to the Soul; Life's Greatest Forces, 1922; has contributed to Hastings Great Texts of the Bible, The Biblical Illustrator, Christian World Pulpit and the Speaker's Bible. *Recreation:* Biblical Archæology; *Address:* The Manse, Old Mill House, Wymondham, Norfolk.

BRYCESON, Sir Arthur Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 22 Nov. 1861; *s.* of George Bryceson and Selina Jesson; *m.* Margaret H., 2nd *d.* of Major W. McIlroy, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper St. School, City. Articled to the late Sir Edwin Hughes, M.P.; admitted solicitor, 1886; Town Clerk, Metropolitan Borough of Woolwich, 1900-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Park Side, Eltham Park, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1245.

BRYDEN, Colonel Ronald Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late H. A. Bryden; *m.* 1913, Doris Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of I. F. Smith, Beverley, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; passed into R.A.M.C., 1905; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1934; served S. Africa, 1907-13; British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-19, with 3rd and 17th Divisions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., and Brevet); India, 1921-29; Waziristan Force, China, 1932-36; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Netheravon Road, Salisbury. *T.:* 2754.

BRYDON, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; solicitor; *b.* Manchester, 19 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Lockhart and Anne Twyford Brydon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). J.P., Cheshire. *Address:* Ladybrook House, Bramhall Park, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; 56A Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 27.

BRYDONE-JACK, Ernest Edmund, B.A., C.E., D.Sc., M. Am. Soc. C.E., M. Eng. Institute of Canada; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., 9 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Brydone-Jack (late President, University of New Brunswick) and Caroline Amelia Disbrow; *m.* 1896, Minna Mary Ann Robinson, *d.* of G. Fred Fisher, Fredericton, N.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Normal and Grammar Schools, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick (B.A. 1891); Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. (C.E. 1894); University of New Brunswick, D.Sc. (Hon. 1926); Draughtsman, Pottsville Iron and Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa., 1894-95; Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., 1895-98; Engineer in charge Siebert House Branch Office Keystone Bridge Works (Carnegie Steel Company) Pittsburg, Pa., 1898-1900; Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the Engineering Faculty, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1901-5; City Engineer, Fredericton, 1902-5; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1907-17; Superintending Engineer Public Works of Canada, 1917-1934; Consulting Engineer for Bridges, Canadian Northern Railway Western Lines, 1908-17; Director, Canadian Industrial Exhibition, 1914; Member of Council, University of Manitoba, 1910-17; Member of Province of Manitoba Board of Examiners of Architects, 1910-14; Director, Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, 1914; Secretary-Treasurer, Nova Scotia Society of Engineers, 1905-7; Member of Council, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1915; Secretary-Treasurer, Manitoba Branch, 1907-13; Chairman, 1914; Chairman, Traffic and Transport Committee, Winnipeg Town Planning Commission, 1911; Member, Greater Winnipeg Plan Commission, 1915.

BRYSON, Major Charles; *see* Barry, C.

BUACHALLA, Domnhall ua; *b.* Maynooth, 1866. *Educ.:* National School, Maynooth; Belvedere and Marist Colleges, Dublin. Member Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1919-23; Fianna Fail Deputy, 1927-1932; Seanascal, Irish Free State, 1932-37; formerly Chairman Kildare County Council. *Address:* Tig Trimleston, Baile an Bhothair, Cac. Ath Cliath.

BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1663), 10th Duke of Queensberry (*cr.* 1684), **Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott,** P.C. 1937; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606; Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619; Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale (Eng.), 1662; Earl of Dalkeith, 1663; Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwold, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1684; Col. late commanding 4th K.O.S.B.'s; Hon. Colonel 6th K.O.S.B.; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Roxburgh since 1932; D.L. Dumfriesshire; Convener Roxburgh County Council; J.P. Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire; Ensign Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 30 Dec. 1894; *e. s.* of 7th Duke and Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1921, Vreda Esther Mary, *er. d.* of late Major W. F. Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles, *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915; Capt. 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1921; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923-1935; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1937-1940. *Heir: s.* Earl of Dalkeith, *q.v. Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Bowhill, Selkirk; 2 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1462; Eildon Hall, St. Boswells, Scotland; Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; Boughton House, Kettering. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Burghley, Comdr Peter Dawnay, Viscount Hampden, Capt. G. A. B. Hawkins, Lords Francis, George, Henry, Herbert, and William Scott.

BUCHAN, family name of **Earl of Caithness** and **Baron Tweedsmuir.**

BUCHAN, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1469), **Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine;** Lord Auchterhouse, 1469; Baron Cardross, 1606; *b.* 6 April 1878; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Rosalie Louisa, *y. d.* of Capt. Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry; *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps; formerly landowner in British East Africa. *Recreations:* horticulture, sylviculture. *Heir:* 6th Baron Erskine, *q.v. Address:* Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian.

See also Baron Moyne, Brig.-Gen. Hon. O. S. H.-D.-Willoughby.

BUCHAN, Anna (O. Douglas); J.P. for Peeblesshire; *o. d.* of late Rev. John Buchan and Helen, *d.* of John Masterton of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire; unmarried. *Publications:* Olivia in India, 1913; The Setons, 1917; Penny Plain, 1920; Ann and her Mother, 1922; Pink Sugar, 1924; The Proper Place, 1926; Eliza For Common 1928; The Day of Small Things, 1930; Priorsford, 1932; Taken by the Hand, 1934; Jane's Parlour, 1937; The House that is Our Own, 1940. *Address:* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Member for the Chudleigh Division, Devon County Council; Member Rural District Council Newton-Abbot; Vice-Chairman Teign Board of Conservators; Chairman Chudleigh Unionist Association; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Charles Forbes Buchan, M.D. (formerly R.N.); *m.* 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Capt. Walter Hume (75th Regt.), Rock Lodge, Lynton, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Staff, War Office; for many years Hon. Treasurer of The Navy League, also Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Training Ship Stork, Hammersmith; Officer, Order of St. John, 1939. *Address:* Collingwood, Chudleigh, South Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

BUCHAN, Colonel David Adye, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late W. A. Buchan, M.B., Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Major R. Peters, R.M.L.I.; one *s.*; 2nd, Phyllis Eileen, *e. d.* of Col. H. Bourke Jordan, D.L., Thornhill, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, and Bashley, Shandon, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Maj. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F. India, 1935; p.s.c. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHAN, Capt. James Ivory, D.S.O. 1915; late The Black Watch; Governor, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1928, Mary, *y. d.* of late John Jack; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Agnes (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of late E. K. Karslake, K.C.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d.* of late Francis William Smith, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; privately. *Heir: s.* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mill Place, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5684.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Patrick George Thomas, M.P. (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since Feb. 1931; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1939-40; serving in Army since 1940; *b.* 2 April, 1901; *y. s.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. of Smeaton-Hepburn, East Lothian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Hon. Attaché H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1926-27; Contested Wolverhampton East (C), May 1929; Member of the London County Council, (North Kensington), 1930-31; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Minister of Transport, Minister of Labour, President Board of Education and Pres. Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley), 1931-39; Assistant Government Whip, June 1939; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Oct. 1939-June 1940. *Address:* 6 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5363. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Donald Somervell.

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; with Troops in Sudan, 4th Ethiopian Bn.; *b.* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s.* of late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* An architect by profession and over ten years thus occupied, trained in Scotland; one of the late Edward Maxwell's chief inspectors in Montreal, Canada; thereafter in extensive practice in Regina, Sask.; owing to medical advice had to give up profession and seek out-door occupation; 8 years in Canada; last year (1914), spent on Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds; specimens collected for the Saskatchewan Govt.; came home from the Arctic Regions to join in War, 1915; enlisted 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private; after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Air in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, in which task was successful, reaching Algiers in June 1923, after sixteen months; valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions, and rare collection containing many new species and sub-species of birds, animals, moths and

butterflies; film record of Interior Sahara exhibited Palace Theatre, London, on return; called up June 1940, in Officers' Emergency Reserve (Intelligence); O.C. 1st Ethiopian Bn.; *Publications:* Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927; Gain, novel, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Mrs. C. M.; *see* Macdonald-Buchanan, Capt. R.N.

BUCHANAN, Major Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., cr. 1878; H.L.I.; *b.* 16 April 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Commander Tennant, R.N.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1932, Barbara Helen, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1928-32. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew George, *b.* 21 July 1937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUCHANAN, Brig. Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Deputy Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 1892; *s.* of R. Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of R. C. Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.).; Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1932-35; Lieut.-Col. 1935; Commanded Fortress Royal Engineers, Malta, 1936; Brig., 1940. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, George, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922; Chairman of United Pattern Makers' Association of Great Britain since 1932; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association; Member of I.L.P.; *b.* Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.:* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow. Town Councillor, 1918-23. *Address:* 16 Ardbeg Street, Glasgow, S.2.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith-; *see* Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott; writer; *b.* 1904; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. H. L. Buchanan, Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1938, Mary, *y. d.* of late A. H. Corn, Selwyn, Trentham, Staffs. *Educ.:* Campbell College; Queen's University, Belfast. On staff of The Times, 1930-35; News Chronicle, 1935-38; dramatic critic, 1936-37. *Publications:* Passage through the Present, 1932; A London Story, 1935; Words for To-night, 1936; Rose Forbes 1937; Entanglement, 1938; The Soldier and the Girl, 1940. *Club:* Savile.

BUCHANAN, Jack; Actor Manager, Film Producer and Director; *b.* Scotland. English Stage Appearances: *A to Z, Battling Butler, Toni, Sunny, That's a Good Girl, Stand Up and Sing, Mr Whittington, This'll Make You Whistle, Top Hat and Tails.* First pantomime appearance, Christmas 1940, Buttons in Cinderella. On tour with own play, The Body was Well Nourished. American Stage Appearances: Andre Charlot's Revues, Cochran's Wake Up and Dream, Pardon My English, Between the Devil. Hollywood Films: Paris, The Show of Shows, Monte Carlo. English Films: Yes Mr Brown, Good Night Vienna, That's a Good Girl, Brewster's Millions, Come out of the Pantry, When Knights Were Bold, This'll Make You Whistle, Smash and Grab, The Sky's the Limit, Break the News, The Gang's all here, The Middle Watch, Bulldog sees it through; now directs most of his own pictures and controls Riverside Studios, Hammersmith. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Leicester Square Theatre, W.C.2.

BUCHANAN, J. Courtney, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late George Forbes Bassett, M.A., of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. (Grecian); London University (Mitchell Scholar). Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1907; trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1906; Secretary, Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906; Secretary, Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908; Officer-in-charge of Military Section, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary British Hospitals Association, 1915-30; Secretary of The Cancer Hospital, 1920-33; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1923-25. *Publications:* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911; The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Leaze, Baydon, Wilts. *T.:* Aldbourne 76.

BUCHANAN, Rev. John, B.A., M.D., D.D.; Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Amkhut, India, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; *b.* Glenmorris, Ontario; *m.* Mary MacKay, M.D., of Riverton, Pictou, Nova Scotia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford High School; Queen's University of Theology, Canada; Post Graduate Surgery in New York. Has given fifty years' service in mission work in India; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal *for conspicuous service involving courage and self-sacrifice,* 1918; represented the British Government in Southern Rajputana *to allay the fears of the Bhils while in revolt, and to report upon conditions*; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication:* The Bhils of Central India, 1934. *Address:* Amkhut, Central India.

BUCHANAN, John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Sir John Buchanan of Clareinch, Claremont, South Africa; *m.* Nancy Isabel, *d.* of D.A. and Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge Cricket XI., 1906-9; Captain, 1909; Tennis Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1908; B.A. and LL.B., 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914–March 1920 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ascott Lodge, Wing, Bucks. *T.:* Wing 21. *Club:* White's.

BUCHANAN, John Scoular, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Deputy Director General of Production, Air Ministry; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Allan Glens School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1908; Lieut. Commander R.N.V.R.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.; Assistant Director of Research and Development of Aircraft, Air Ministry. *Address:* 81 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 2394. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BUCHANAN, Major-Gen. Kenneth Gray, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Seaforth Highlanders; Chief Administrative Officer to Welfare Headquarters of Eastern Command since 1940; Secretary National Defence Public Interest Committee since 1939; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Muriel-Kate, *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1928-30; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Leslie, M.D.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Eye Infirmary, late Surgeon; *b.* 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Walter Buchanan and late Maria Manning; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., C.M., 1889; House Physician and Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, 1890; House Surgeon, the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1891-92; successively Pathologist and Assistant Surgeon, the Eye Infirmary, 1900; M.D. (Commend.), 1900; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and other Medical Societies. *Publications:* many papers in Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, in The Ophthalmoscope and other journals. *Recreations:* photomicrography and histology. *Ad-*

BRYSON, Major Charles; *see* Barry, C.

BUACHALLA, Domnhall ua; *b.* Maynooth, 1866. *Educ.:* National School, Maynooth; Belvedere and Marist Colleges, Dublin. Member Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1919-23; Fianna Fail Deputy, 1927-1932; Seanascal, Irish Free State, 1932-37; formerly Chairman Kildare County Council. *Address:* Tig Trimleston, Baile an Bhothair, Cae. Ath Cliath.

BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1663), 10th Duke of Queensberry (*cr.* 1684), **Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott,** P.C. 1937; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606; Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619; Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale (Eng.), 1662; Earl of Dalkeith, 1663; Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwold, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1684; Col. late commanding 4th K.O.S.B.'s; Hon. Colonel 6th K.O.S.B.; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Roxburgh since 1932; D.L. Dumfriesshire; Convener Roxburgh County Council; J.P. Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire; Ensign Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 30 Dec. 1894; *e. s.* of 7th Duke and Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1921, Vreda Esther Mary, *er. d.* of late Major W. F. Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles, *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915; Capt. 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1921; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923-1935; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1937-1940. *Heir: s.* Earl of Dalkeith, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Bowhill, Selkirk; 2 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1462; Eildon Hall, St. Boswells, Scotland; Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; Boughton House, Kettering. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Burghley, Comdr Peter Dawnay, Viscount Hampden, Capt. G. A. B. Hawkins, Lords Francis, George, Henry, Herbert, and William Scott.

BUCHAN, family name of **Earl of Caithness** and **Baron Tweedsmuir.**

BUCHAN, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1469), **Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine;** Lord Auchterhouse, 1469; Baron Cardross, 1606; *b.* 6 April 1878; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Rosalie Louisa, *y. d.* of Capt. Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry; *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps; formerly landowner in British East Africa. *Recreations:* horticulture, sylviculture. *Heir:* 6th Baron Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian.

See also Baron Moyne, Brig.-Gen. Hon. O. S. H.-D.-Willoughby.

BUCHAN, Anna (O. Douglas); J.P. for Peeblesshire; *o. d.* of late Rev. John Buchan and Helen, *d.* of John Masterton of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire; unmarried. *Publications:* Olivia in India, 1913; The Setons, 1917; Penny Plain, 1920; Ann and her Mother, 1922; Pink Sugar, 1924; The Proper Place, 1926; Eliza For Common 1928; The Day of Small Things, 1930; Priorsford, 1932; Taken by the Hand, 1934; Jane's Parlour, 1937; The House that is Our Own, 1940. *Address:* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Member for the Chudleigh Division, Devon County Council; Member Rural District Council Newton-Abbot; Vice-Chairman Teign Board of Conservators; Chairman Chudleigh Unionist Association; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Charles Forbes Buchan, M.D. (formerly R.N.); *m.* 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Capt. Walter Hume (75th Regt.), Rock Lodge, Lynton, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Staff, War Office; for many years Hon. Treasurer of The Navy League, also Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Training Ship Stork, Hammersmith; Officer, Order of St. John, 1939. *Address:* Collingwood, Chudleigh, South Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

BUCHAN, Colonel David Adye, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late W. A. Buchan, M.B., Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Major R. Peters, R.M.L.I.; one *s.*; 2nd, Phyllis Eileen, *e. d.* of Col. H. Bourke Jordan, D.L., Thornhill, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, and Bashley, Shandon, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Maj. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F. India, 1935; p.s.c. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHAN, Capt. James Ivory, D.S.O. 1915; late The Black Watch; Governor, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1928, Mary, *y. d.* of late John Jack; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Agnes (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late E. K. Karslake, K.C.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d.* of late Francis William Smith, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; privately. *Heir: s.* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mill Place, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5884.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Patrick George Thomas, M.P. (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since Feb. 1931; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1939-40; serving in Army since 1940; *b.* 2 April, 1901; *y. s.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. of Smeaton-Hepburn, East Lothian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Hon. Attaché H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1926-27; Contested Wolverhampton East (C), May 1929; Member of the London County Council, (North Kensington), 1930-31; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Minister of Transport, Minister of Labour, President Board of Education and Pres. Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley), 1931-39; Assistant Government Whip, June 1939; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Oct 1939.-June 1940. *Address:* 6 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5863. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Donald Somervell.

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; with Troops in Sudan, 4th Ethiopian Bn.; *b.* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s.* of late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1910, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* An architect by profession and over ten years thus occupied, trained in Scotland; one of the late Edward Maxwell's chief inspectors in Montreal, Canada; thereafter in extensive practice in Regina, Sask.; owing to medical advice had to give up profession and seek out-door occupation; 8 years in Canada; last year (1914), spent on Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds; specimens collected for the Saskatchewan Govt.; came home from the Arctic Regions to join in War, 1915; enlisted 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private; after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Air in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, in which task was successful, reaching Algiers in June 1923, after sixteen months; valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions, and rare collection containing many new species and sub-species of birds, animals, moths and

butterflies; film record of Interior Sahara exhibited Palace Theatre, London, on return; called up June 1940, in Officers' Emergency Reserve (Intelligence); O.C. 1st Ethiopian Bn.; *Publications:* Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927; Gain, novel, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Mrs. C. M.; *see* Macdonald-Buchanan, Capt. R.N.

BUCHANAN, Major Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1878; H.L.I.; *b.* 16 April 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Commander Tennant, R.N.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1932, Barbara Helen, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1928-32. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew George, *b.* 21 July 1937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUCHANAN, Brig. Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Deputy Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 1892; *s.* of R. Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of R. C. Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.).; Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1932-35; Lieut.-Col. 1935; Commanded Fortress Royal Engineers, Malta, 1936; Brig., 1940. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, George, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922; Chairman of United Pattern Makers' Association of Great Britain since 1932; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association; Member of I.L.P.; *b.* Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.:* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow. Town Councillor, 1918-23. *Address:* 16 Ardbeg Street, Glasgow, S.2.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith-; *see* Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott; writer; *b.* 1904; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. H. L. Buchanan, Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1938, Mary, *y. d.* of late A. H. Corn, Selwyn, Trentham, Staffs. *Educ.:* Campbell College; Queen's University, Belfast. On staff of The Times, 1930-35; News Chronicle, 1935-38; dramatic critic, 1936-37. *Publications:* Passage through the Present, 1932; A London Story, 1935; Words for To-night, 1936; Rose Forbes 1937; Entanglement, 1938; The Soldier and the Girl, 1940. *Club:* Savile.

BUCHANAN, Jack; Actor Manager, Film Producer and Director; *b.* Scotland. English Stage Appearances: A to Z, Battling Butler, Toni, Sunny, That's a Good Girl, Stand Up and Sing, Mr Whittington, This'll Make You Whistle, Top Hat and Tails. First pantomime appearance, Christmas 1940, Buttons in Cinderella. On tour with own play, The Body was Well Nourished. American Stage Appearances: Andre Charlot's Revues, Cochran's Wake Up and Dream, Pardon My English, Between the Devil. Hollywood Films: Paris, The Show of Shows, Monte Carlo. English Films: Yes Mr Brown, Good Night Vienna, That's a Good Girl, Brewster's Millions, Come out of the Pantry, When Knights Were Bold, This'll Make You Whistle, Smash and Grab, The Sky's the Limit, Break the News, The Gang's all here, The Middle Watch, Bulldog sees it through; now directs most of his own pictures and controls Riverside Studios, Hammersmith. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Leicester Square Theatre, W.C.2.

BUCHANAN, J. Courtney, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late George Forbes Bassett, M.A., of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. (Grecian); London University (Mitchell Scholar). Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1907; trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1906; Secretary, Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906; Secretary, Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908; Officer-in-charge of Military Section, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary British Hospitals Association, 1915-30; Secretary of The Cancer Hospital, 1920-33; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1923-25. *Publications:* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911; The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Leaze, Baydon, Wilts. *T.:* Aldbourne 76.

BUCHANAN, Rev. John, B.A., M.D., D.D.; Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Amkhut, India, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; *b.* Glenmorris, Ontario; *m.* Mary MacKay, M.D., of Riverton, Pictou, Nova Scotia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford High School; Queen's University of Theology, Canada; Post Graduate Surgery in New York. Has given fifty years' service in mission work in India; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for conspicuous service involving courage and self-sacrifice, 1913; represented the British Government in Southern Rajputana to allay the fears of the Bhils while in revolt, and to report upon conditions; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication:* The Bhils of Central India, 1931. *Address:* Amkhut, Central India.

BUCHANAN, John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Sir John Buchanan of Clareinch, Claremont, South Africa; *m.* Nancy Isabel, *d.* of D.A. and Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge Cricket XI., 1906-9; Captain, 1909; Tennis Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1908; B.A. and LL.B., 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914–March 1920 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ascott Lodge, Wing, Bucks. *T.:* Wing 21. *Club:* White's.

BUCHANAN, John Scoular, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Deputy Director General of Production, Air Ministry; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Allan Glens School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1908; Lieut. Commander R.N.V. R.; Squadron Leader R. A. F.; Assistant Director of Research and Development of Aircraft, Air Ministry. *Address:* 81 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 2394. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BUCHANAN, Major-Gen. Kenneth Gray, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Seaforth Highlanders; Chief Administrative Officer to Welfare Headquarters of Eastern Command since 1940; Secretary National Defence Public Interest Committee since 1939; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Muriel-Kate, *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1928-30; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Leslie, M.D.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Eye Infirmary, late Surgeon; *b.* 5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Walter Buchanan and late Maria Manning; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., C.M., 1889; House Physician and Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, 1890; House Surgeon, the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1891-92; successively Pathologist and Assistant Surgeon, the Eye Infirmary, 1900; M.D. (Commend.), 1900; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and other Medical Societies. *Publications:* many papers in Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, in The Ophthalmoscope and other journals. *Recreations:* photomicrography and histology. *Ad-*

dress: 5 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5251.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Louis George, M.A.; Acting Vicar (for the duration) of Christ Church, Guildford, and Priest in charge of St. Marys; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Robert Buchanan, J.P., of Fintona, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Violet Theodora, *d.* of of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs. Singleton of Merville, Wimbledon, S.W. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin; subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wimbledon Park, S.W., 1908-14; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Hull, 1917; Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull, 1914-23; Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W. 10, 1923-28; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1932-34; Residentiary Canon of Leicester, 1934-37; Vicar of Frensham, 1937-38; Residentiary Canon Emeritus of Leicester and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop. *Publication:* After the War. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, travel. *Address:* 3 Hilgay Close, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1742 *Club:* Overseas.

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878; *s.* of George Buchanan, M.D. and Emma Zeller; *m.* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-2; on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904-6; editor of Spanish Literature in Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, 1908-14; Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages, 1924-28; President of the Modern Language Association of America, 1932. *Publications:* A Graded Spanish Word Book, 1927; (with E. D. MacPhee), An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology, 1928; Spanish texts (Calderon's La Vida es Sueño, 1908, etc.); studies and reviews in modern language journals. *Address:* 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto. *Club:* Faculty, Toronto.

BUCHANAN, Commander Robert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired; *s.* of late Sir George Buchanan, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1923, Katharine, *d.* of A. E. Kernot, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1897; Commanded H.M.S. Teal, China Station, 1911-12, as Senior Officer Upper Yangtse River; Commanded H.M.S. Hydra, torpedo boat destroyer, 1913-16; present at Dogger Bank action, 1915; Commanded H.M.S. Celandine, sloop, in Mediterranean, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Ravenswood, Hill View Road, Woking.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Robert M., D.D., B.D.; Librarian in Trinity College, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William Buchanan and Marion Hutchison; *m.* 1902, Louisa Kirkwood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg and Berlin. Kerr Travelling Scholarship, 1895; Minister of Bank Street Church, Kirriemuir, 1901-12. *Address:* 19 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* W. 766.

BUCHANAN, Professor W., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer. Was Whitworth Scholar, M.I.E.E. *Address:* Restawhile; Spring Grange Road, Westville, Durban.

BUCHANAN, Hon. William A.; *b.* Fraserville, Ontario 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Rev. W. and late Mary Pendrie Buchanan; *m.* 1903, Alma Maude, *d.* of E. B. Freeman, Burlington, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario. Entered newspaper work, Peterboro', Ontario, 1893; News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1900-1903; Managing Director, St. Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903-5; Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905; elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909; Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. Medicine Hat, 1911-17; Lethbridge, 1917-21; Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions; Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914; Member Special Committee on Titles of Honour, 1919; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925; Liberal; Past President Alberta Liberal Association; Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association; Director Canadian Press, Ltd.; Director Canadian Daily Newspapers Association; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; vice-president Canadian Geographical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *T.:* 3508. *Clubs:* Country, Rideau, Ottawa; Chinook and Country, Lethbridge.

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 24 July 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., wounded, despatches); commanded 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Cinque Ports Golf; Royal St. George's Golf.

BUCHANAN-JARDINE, Sir J. W.; *see* Jardine.

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL; *see* Riddell.

BUCHANAN-SMITH, Sir Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; Hon. Secretary-General Royal Empire Society, 1941; *b.* 25 May 1879; *s.* of late J. G. Smith, Rhu, Dumbartonshire, and Christina, *d.* of late Walter Buchanan of Shandon (M.P. for Glasgow 1857-65). *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Repton. British North Borneo Civil Service, 1903-8; Assistant District Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1909; Acting Commissioner of Lands, 1912, 1914; served with Nigeria Regiment in Cameroons, 1914-15; in German E. Africa, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); 1st class District Officer, 1918; Resident, 1921; Acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, 1923 and 1925; Senior Resident Cameroons, 1926; Acting Lieut.-Governor, 1928-29; Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria 1930; Administered Government of Nigeria, 1930 and 1934; retired 1935; Chairman Colonial Empire Committee, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Administered Government of Seychelles 1939; Member of Northern Rhodesian Copperbelt Commission, 1940. *Club:* Constitutional.

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON; *see* Wollaston.

BUCHMAN, Frank N. D.; leader of the Oxford Group; initiator of Moral Rearmament (MRA); *b.* Pennsburg, Pa., 4 June 1878; *s.* of Frank Buchman and Sarah A. Greenawalt. *Educ.:* Muhlenberg College, A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D. (Oglethorpe); studied Cambridge University, 1921-22. Founded the first Luther Hospice in America at Overbrook, Pa., 1904; and first Luther Settlement House in America, in Philadelphia, 1907; travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908; in charge of Christian work at Pennsylvania State College, 1909-15; made a tour of India, Korea and Japan, 1915-16; toured in the Far East, 1917-19; visited Oxford in 1921 where, in Christ Church, the Oxford Group was founded, since spread to sixty countries; toured South Africa with the Oxford Group, 1929; toured South America, 1931; visited Canada and U.S. in charge of Oxford Group Team, 1932-33 and 1933-34; led teams totalling 2000 in Scandinavian countries, 1934-35; visited Holland with a team of 2000 from Great Britain and Scandinavia for National Demonstration in Utrecht, 1937; Near East and Geneva, 1938; inaugurated campaign for Moral Re-Armament (MRA) East Ham Town Hall, London, June 1938; led Nordic Assembly for MRA, Visby, Sweden, August 1938, World Assembly for MRA Interlaken, Switzerland, September 1938; launched American campaign for MRA, New York, Washington, May, June 1939. *Address:* 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3443; 61 Gramercy Park North, New York. *T.:* Gramercy 5-1216.

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.G.S.; M.I.Struct.E.; Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert; J.P. for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Buck; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lilian, *d.* of late Professor Stokoe, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Amelia, *d.* of late Samuel James Kirton of St. Vincent. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Engaged on extensive engineering works, explorations, and surveys in Victoria, Western Australia, S. Australia, N.S.W., Tasmania, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, including positions of Assistant Engineer P.W.D. Western Australia, 1895-98; acting City Engineer and Deputy City and Water Works Engineer, Pretoria, Transvaal, 1902-8; attached to Royal Engineers during the Boer War; consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908-13; one of the pioneers of the Trinidad Oilfields; Director of Public Works, British Guiana, also special Staff Officer and Director of Contracts for Supplies, during the Great War; further explorations to the sources of the Rivers Orinoco and Amazon, etc.; Member of the Legislature and Executive Council, 1913-21; on special service in B.W.I., 1915-17; Examiner for Government Land Surveyors, and for the Royal Sanitary Institute; retired, 1921; Governing Director and Founder of the British Engineering Manufacturers' Alliance, Ltd.; Hon. Corres. and Life Member for West Indies for Institution of Structural Engineers; First Chairman of Caribbean Branch of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1938, and Member of Council; inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of electrical railway safety signalling, Buck's Patent Astronomical Abney Level, Incendiary and Armour Piercing shells and other inventions; received thanks of Inventions Board and Admiralty, in 1915 and 1916, also of Air Ministry and Board of Trade Marine Department, in 1936. *Publications:* various official reports and contributions to scientific journals; Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920); An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.:* 6644. *T.A.:* Sulituan, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, Demerara.

BUCK, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Henry J. Buck, M.D.; *m.* Annie Margaret, *d.* of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K.C.B. Late Reuter's Agent with Government of India; now adviser to Eastern News Agency, including Associated Press of India and Indian News Agency; Member Publicity Board, Government of India; a Vice-President of National Association for providing female medical aid to women of India; Director Associated Hotels of India, Ltd.; Chairman Kalka and Simla Suburbs Electric Supply Coy. (India); Hon. Secy. Our Day in India, 1917. *Publication:* Simla Past and Present. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.

See also Col. J. N. Thomson.

BUCK, Pearl S.; *b.* Hillsboro, W. Va., U.S.A.; *d.* of American missionaries; *m.* 1st, a Professor of Nanking University; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Richard J. Walsh. Awarded 1938 Nobel Prize for Literature. *Publications:* The Good Earth; East Wind—West Wind; The Young Revolutionist; Sons; The First Wife and other Stories, 1933; All Men are Brothers, a translation of the Old Chinese Classic Shui Hu Chuan; The Mother, 1934; A House Divided, 1935; House of Earth, being a trilogy containing The Good Earth; Sons; The Exile; Fighting Angel, 1936; This Proud Heart, 1938; The Patriot, 1939; Other Gods, 1940. *Address:* R.D.3, Perkasie, Pa., U.S.A.

BUCK, Sir Percy Carter, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., Mus.Doc., Oxon; Hon. M.A. Dublin; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal College of Music; King Edward Professor of Music, University of London, 1925-1938, Emeritus since 1938; late Musical Adviser to L.C.C.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Lucy (*d.* 1940), *e.d.* of Thomas Bond, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist Wells Cathedral, 1896; Bristol Cathedral, 1900; Director of Music in Harrow School, 1901-27; Professor of Music in Dublin University, 1910-1920; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1923; quondam Examiner in Music to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Edinburgh, and London. *Publications:* various musical books and compositions. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCK, Peter Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc. (N.Z.); M.A. (Yale); D.Sc. (Univ. of Rochester); F.R.S., N.Z., F.R.A.I.; Professor of Anthropology, Yale University; Director, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T. H.; *s.* of William H. Buck, Galway, and Ngarongo-ki-tua, Ngati-Mutunga, Maori tribe, Taranaki, New Zealand: *m.* Margaret Wilson, M.B.E., Milton, New Zealand; no c. *Educ.* Te Aute College; Otago Medical School; Univ. of New Zealand. House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z. 1904: Medical Officer of Health to Maoris, N.Z. 1905-8; Member of Parliament, Northern Maori Constituency, N.Z., Member of Cabinet, Representing Maori Race, etc., 1909-14; European War, Captain in N.Z. Medical Corps, Medical Officer, 1st Maori Contingent, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli; Major, Second in Command, N.Z., Pioneer Battalion, Egypt, France, and Belgium; Medical Staff, No. 3. N.Z. General Hospital, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches twice); Director of Maori Hygiene, Depart. of Health, N.Z., 1919; Bishop Museum Visiting Professor in Anthropology, Yale University, U.S.A., 1932-34, 1936 and 1939. *Publications:* The Evolution of Maori Clothing; The Material Culture of the Cook Islands (Aitutaki); Samoan Material Culture; The Ethnology of Tongareva; The Ethnology of Manihiki and Rakahanga; Mangaian Society; The Ethnology of Mangareva; Vikings of the Sunrise; Anthropology and Religion; various papers in journal of Polynesian Society and Transactions of New Zealand Institute. *Recreations:* Athletic Champion, TeAute College, 1897, 1898; N.Z. University Long Jump Champion 1902, 1903, 1904; N.Z. Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1900, 1904. *Address:* Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T.H.

BUCKERIDGE, Surgeon Rear Admiral Guy Leslie, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1927; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Walter Buckeridge, Norfolk House, Angmering, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Helen Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Barry Lillis, J.P., Carrig, Queenstown, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Joined R.N. as Surgeon, 1903; served R.N.C. Osborne, H.M.S. Bulwark etc.; during European War in H.M.S. Halcyon, 1914-16, H.M.S. Topaze, 1916-18; Deputy Medical Director General of the Navy as Surgeon Captain, 1929-33; as Surgeon Rear Admiral, 1934-35; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1935-37; retired list, 1937. *Publications:* Hygiene in the Royal Navy, Practitioner, July 1926 (with Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Chambers); The Naval Medical Service, in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, literature. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCKFAST, Abbot of; *see* Fehrenbacher, Rt. Rev. B.

BUCKHAM, Bernard; journalist, drama and radio critic of the Daily Mirror; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edward Buckham, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late William Bennett, Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Editorial positions on East Anglian Daily Times, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch; Daily Sketch, Evening Standard; London editor

Daily Dispatch; Parliamentary correspondent Hulton Press; editor Sunday Herald, 1918-20. *Publications:* Stories and sketches in periodical press. *Recreation:* Building castles in the air. *Address:* 104 Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8700. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre.

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville; 2nd Lt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 9th Earl De La Warr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

BUCKHURST, John Wm.; late Joint-General Manager London County, Westminster, and Parr's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* Stoke Rochester, 21 June 1853; *s.* of late Benj. John Buckhurst, grazier, New Romney, Kent; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of V. Hills, J.P., Rochester; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester. Entered the London and County Bank, Dartford Branch, 1872; Manager at Bishop Stortford, 1898; joined Head Office as Assistant Chief Inspector, 1905; Assistant Country Manager, 1909; Country Manager, 1914. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hendon Hall, Biddenden, Kent.

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt. Rev. Philip Herbert Eliot,** Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Buckingham; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor; *m.* 1900, Ethel Myra, *d.* of late Rev. Stirling Marshall. *Address:* Somerton, Slough. *T.:* Slough 298.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1746), **John Hampden Mercer-Henderson,** Bt. 1611; Baron Hobart, 1728; Capt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; *b.* 16 April 1906; *o. s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of Hon. H. Duncan Mercer Henderson (*s.* of 1st Earl of Camperdown); *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Arthur Ernest Hobart-Hampden, *b.* 20 June 1864. *Address:* Great Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. Claude Hope-Morley, Sir M. R. Margesson.

BUCKLAND, Captain Arthur Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; Royal Navy, retired; Superintendent of Boom Defence, Rosyth; *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *er. s.* of Rev. Arthur R. Buckland; *m.* 1921, Rona Elizabeth Tower. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1905; Midshipman, 1907; Sub-Lieut., 1910; Lieut., 1911; specialised in navigation, 1912; on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H.M.S. Fantome; proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet; returned to U.K. Dec. 1914, and appointed to H.M.S. Pekin at Grimsby for mine-sweeping duties (despatches); H.M.S. Attentive III. at Dover for command of mine-sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, Légion d'honneur); Port Mine-sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area; Mine-sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug. 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1919; Command Mine-sweeping Section of the South African Division R.N.V.R. 1921; Commander, 1925; Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval Barracks, 1926-28; H.M.S. Magnolia in command, 1928-30; Operations Division of Naval Staff, 1931-33; Acting Captain, 1937; commanded Boom Defence Depot, Rosyth, 1934-40; retired list, 1940. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Rev. Augustus Robert, M.A.; *b.* Newport, 18 April 1857; *s.* of W. E. Buckland; *m.* 1882, Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late David Smith; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Junior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament Prizeman, Oxford, 1881; Ordained 1880; Secy. Religious Tract Society, 1902-17; Morning Preacher, Foundling Hospital, London, 1890-1917; Rector of Fulham St. Mary Magdalene, 1917-27; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1920-34; Canon Residentiary of Norwich, 1927-34; Vice-Dean, 1934; Honorary Canon of Norwich, 1935; editor of the Record and engaged in general journalistic work, 1887-1908; visited China and Japan, 1908. *Publications:* Strayed East, 1889; The Patience of Two, 1894; The Heroic in Missions, 1894; John Horden, Missionary Bishop, 1894; Women in the Mission Field, 1895; The Confessional in the English Church, 1900; The Missionary Speaker's Manual, 1901; Devotional Commentary on 1 Thessalonians, 1906; on 2 Thessalonians, 1908; on Deuteronomy, 1930; Editor, Universal Bible Dictionary, 1914; John Bunyan, The Man and his Work, 1928; George Anthony King, Kt., 1928. *Address:* Sunnyside, Scole, Diss. *T.:* Scole, 226.

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, C.I.E. 1895; late Bengal Civ. Serv.; *b.* Chittagong, Bengal, 19 Sep. 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Buckland, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary A. L., *d.* of late Sir Henry Ricketts, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1873, Laura Anna (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late C. R. Lindsay, Bengal Civil Service; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Palmer, of Whinhurst, Seaton, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton, 1860-66; Balliol College, Oxford, double 2nd Moderations, 1868; Indian Civil Service, 1868; B.A. 1869; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), 1885. Joined the Bengal Civil Service, 1870; Assistant Magistrate; Attaché Foreign Department; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal and Governor of Bombay, Sir R. Temple; acting Under Home Secretary and Press Commissioner with Government of India; Magt. Collr. of Howrah and Gaya, Secy. to Board of Revenue; Revenue-General Secy. to Government of Bengal, and Member of Bengal Legislative Council; Commissioner of Burdwan and Presidency Divisions; Chief Secy. to Government of Bengal; Senior Mem. of the Bengal Board of Revenue; retired, 1904. *Decorated* for work as Secretary and Member of Council. *Publications:* a number of official manuals; Bengal under the Lieut.-Governors, 2 vols.; Dictionary of Indian Biography. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, rowing, riding, lawn tennis, bicycling. *Address:* 8 Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8121. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir P. L. Buckland.

BUCKLAND, Brig. Gerald Charles Balfour, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 18 May 1884; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Lonsdale Sealy *d.* of late Rev. Francis Edwin Waldie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1903; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1932-35; Comdr. Jullundur Brigade Area, India, 1935-38; retired 1938. *Address:* Curtlemead, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1931; General Manager of the Crystal Palace; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late William Buckland; *m.* 1908, Maud Irene, *d.* of late William Pearce Jones, (founder of Jones Brothers, Holloway) of Manor House, Church End, Finchley, N.; two *s.* two *d.* Buyer and Manager of various departments at Jones Brothers (Holloway), Ltd., 1893-1905; General Manager of the Spa Establishments at Harrogate, Yorks, 1905-14; took over on behalf of the Nation the General Management of the Crystal Palace, London, 1914, acting as Managing Director throughout the period; served on Committee of South Eastern Hospital for Children, 1915-31; Diocesan Reader, London and Southwark; member of House of Laity. *Address:* Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E. *T.A.:* Crystal Palace. *T.:* Sydenham 7423. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Buckland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Livingstone Barclay. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1896; Oxford Circuit; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; Vice-President, 1910-21, and President, 1921-34, of the Hon. Committee of Management of the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1917; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1919-34; officiated as Chief Justice of Bengal, Feb. to July, 1934;

retired 1934; J.P. West Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BUCKLAND, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Pitt Son & Badgery Ltd. and United Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director, Permanent Trustee Co. Ltd.; President of the Buckland Convalescent Hospital, Springwood; *b.* 1 Aug. 1848; *s.* of John Buckland and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Mary Kirkpatrick (*d.* 1937); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rocky Hill House Academy, Maidstone. Commenced business in Sydney in office of his uncle, Thomas Buckland, merchant, and had further business experience in Victoria, including assaying; went to Gympie, Queensland, on discovery of gold, and took up gold mining, 1867; later joined Bank of New South Wales in Sydney as assayer; resigned from bank in 1872 and went to Charters Towers where he managed several gold mines; returned to England in 1890 to live, but in 1892 was again back in Australia; was representative and attorney of Cobar Gold Mines; about this time commenced to take interest in number of important Companies and is still a Director of several; in early '70's bought Cardigan cattle station in North Queensland, St. Annes, and Yacamunda stations; President Bank of New South Wales, 1922-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Stanley Road, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 29. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BUCKLAND, William Warwick, M.A.; LL.D.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Harvard; Hon. Dr. en Droit, Lyon, Louvain and Paris; Hon. D.C.L., Oxon.; Fellow of the British Academy; Ames Prize, Harvard, 1922; Corresponding Foreign Member of the Academy of the Institute of Bologna, 1928; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1929; Foreign Hon. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1938; Pres. of Gonville and Caius College since 1923; Regius Prof. of Civil Law, Cambridge University, since 1914; *b.* 1859; *m.* Eva (*d.* 1934), *d.* of C. M. Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); first in Law Tripos, 1884, awarded Chancellor's medal for Legal Studies, 1885; Fellow, 1887; Law Lecturer, 1895; Tutor, 1903; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Works on Roman Private Law; articles in various publications, etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Reginald, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late C. Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester; *m.* 1886, Elisabeth B. Turner; one *s.* (killed in action) four *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served at home and India; was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol.),and subsequently Adjutant R.A., Isle of Wight; embarked for S. Africa, Jan. 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div. of heavy guns; appointed to Staff, Aug. 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.): A.M.S. to Sir H. E. Wood, 1902-5; Brigade Major (for R.A.), 1908-11; Lt.-Col. commanding Harwich Defences, 1913; Brig.-Gen. commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug. 1914; reverted to Lt.-Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B.E.F., May 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb. 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 17th Corps, July 1916; G.O.C. R.A., 2nd Army, July 1917; Major-General, R.A., Army of the Rhine, April 1919; retired Feb. 1920. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Warcop, Westmorland.

See also Rev. Eric Graham.

BUCKLE, Col. Cuthbert, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1931; *s.* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of John Kennedy Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; City and Guilds of London Institute. Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916; Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917-18; raised and commanded 53rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A., T.A., 1921-27; commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; elected to Lloyd's, 1920, and is Assessor to the Fire Insurance Offices. *Publications:* several papers on technical matters connected with insurance. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Hall, East Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 73. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Artillery Yacht.

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell (Mrs William Buckler), C.B.E. 1918; Titular M.A. (Camb); D.Phil. Oxon; *d.* of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., and Charlotte Grenfell; *m.* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1891; Social work in Baltimore, U.S.A., 1892-1907; Enquiry Dept. for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-20; on the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, 1912-37. *Publications:* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917; Anna Comnena, 1929; various articles in journals. *Address:* (For Duration of Hostilities) 100 West *University Parkway, Baltimore,* Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* University Women's.

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M.A. (Camb. and Oxon), LL.B. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Johns Hopkins), F.S.A.; F.B.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland; *m.* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *q.v.*, *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Maryland. Member Maryland Bar, 1894-1902; Secretary U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1907-09; member American Expedition to Sardis, 1910-14; special agent at U.S. Embassy, London, 1914-19; attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919; Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904-12; Vice-President Societies for Hellenic and Roman Studies; member Austrian and Imperial German Archaeological Institutes. *Publications:* History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895; Lydian Inscriptions, 1924; joint-editor Sardis Inscriptions, 1932, Monumenta A. M. antiqua iv and vi; contributions to various books and journals. *Address:* (For the Duration of Hostilities) 100 West University Parkway, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Maryland, Baltimore.

See also Major Vivian H. Seymer.

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury.**

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Albert; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; partner with Edmund Buckley & Co., 30 Pall Mall, Liverpool, wool-brokers; Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman Liverpool Gas Company; Director Birkenhead Brewery Company, Liverpool Overhead Railway; Member Liverpool Committee of Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 10 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Aldenham School, Herts. Late Lt. Col. 5th Batt. The King's Regiment (T.F.); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); M.P. (U.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23; Junior Unionist Whip, 1921-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923; resigned Dec. 1923. *Address:* Rotherslade, Meols Drive, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1800. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

BUCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Basil (Thorold), C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; one of H.M.'s Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Emmeline Louise, *d.* of late Nathaniel Edwards; one *s.* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's

medal two clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Little Court, Sunningdale, Berks.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to the Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Buxton; Consulting Physician, Buxton District Hospital; Lecturer on Chronic Arthritis and Rheumatic diseases to British post-graduate Medical School, University of London; *b.* 10 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Buckley, Derby, and Mary, *d.* of late William Haslam, Derby; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of late Hugh Hughes, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholar and Kerslake Scholar in Pathology and Bacteriology), London University. Medical Officer, M.A.B. Fever Hospitals; Hon. Major Canadian A.M.C., attached special hospital for rheumatic diseases, 1916-17; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, past president of Section of Balneology and Climatology; Member B.M.A.; Member Association of Physicians; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member of the Science Committee of the Empire Rheumatism Council; Editor of Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases; Member, late Treasurer, International Society of Medical Hydrology; Member, late Chairman, British Committee for Study of Medical Hydrology; Chairman of Committee of Research Department, Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases. *Publications:* Arthritis, Fibrositis and Gout: a handbook for the general practitioner; contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and to Medical Journals on Rheumatic Diseases, Climatology, etc.; articles in The British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice and Hutchison's Index of Treatment. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, archæology. *Address:* 5 The Square, Buxton. *T.:* Buxton 89. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

BUCKLEY, Donal; *see* Buachalla, D.

BUCKLEY, Ven. Eric Rede, M.A.; Rector of Polstead since 1921; Archdeacon of Ipswich since 1932; *s.* of Robert Orford Buckley and Anne Cooper Buckley; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Haworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Vicar of Kirtlington, 1895-1902; Vicar of Burley in Wharfedale, 1902-21; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1930-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1911-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bradford, 1920-31, and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. *Publications:* An introduction to the Synoptic Problem; A Lily of Old France; Monsieur Charles; The Prisoner of Vincennes. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* Polstead Rectory, Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 235.

BUCKLEY, Rear-Admiral Frederic Arthur, C.B. 1941; Commodore R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Royal Arthur; *b.* 4 Sept. 1887; *s.* of J. W. Buckley, M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1913, Eva Godskesen of Copenhagen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Gunnery Officer European War, in H.M.S. Venerable, Belgian Coast and Dardanelles; H.M.S. Emperor of India, Grand Fleet and Black Sea; Commander of Warspite, Fleet Flagship, Mediterranean, 1926-27; A.D.N.O. Admiralty, 1928-30; Commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1931-33; Director of Training on Staff Division, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commanded H.M.S. Malaya, 1936-39; Retired Rear-Admiral, 1939; re-appointed Commodore R.N. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Southwick, nr. Fareham, Hants. *T.A.:* Southwick Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76140.

BUCKLEY, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Clive, C.S.I. 1941; M.D.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; Indian Medical Service; late Surgeon-General with Government of Bombay; *b.* 31 Oct. 1880. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Lieut. I.M.S. 1905; Capt. 1908; Major 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1937; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937.

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C.S.I. 1918; V.D.; *s.* of late J. A. Buckley, Taxing Master in Chancery; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Innes Elphinston, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, K.C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras; retired, 1922; Lt.-Col. and Col., 10th Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles. *Address:* Graffham, Petworth. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Percy Neville, C.B.E. 1924; late Royal Australian Engineers; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Mars Buckley; *m.* 1898, Lillian Murray, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Edward McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with clasp); Military Adviser to High Commissioner in London for Commonwealth of Australia, 1910-22. *Address:* Strood Park, Horsham Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCKLEY, Captain William Howell, M.F.H. Carmarthenshire Fox Hounds since 1931; Landed Proprietor; Director Buckleys Brewery Ltd. Llanelly; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of William Joseph Buckley and Muriel Howell; *m.* 1920, Karolie Kathleen Kemmis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. 2nd Lt. Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry, 1914; Lt. The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons), 1915; Capt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1926; Reserve Pay Capt. 1930. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Castell Gorfod, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.:* St. Clears. *T.:* 10 St. Clears. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Col. William Percy, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. M. Southey, C.M.G.; two *d.* Army, Entered 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry at Beaupuits); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932-36; A.A.G., Aldershot Command, 1937-39; Area Commander 1939-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUCKMAN, Rosina; Hon. R.A.M.; Operatic and Concert Artist; Professor of Singing, Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Blenheim, N.Z., of N.Z. parentage; *m.* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Palmerston North, N.Z. Early childhood spent in Bush country of New Zealand; on leaving school came to England and studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music, but soon went back home owing to inability to stand English climate; went into light opera and musical comedy under J. C. Williamson in Australia; and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there; concert tour followed with John MacCormack; returned to England, 1913; engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Bohême; Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly; Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co., 1915-20; singing principal dramatic rôles, including Isolde; created soprano rôle in English in Isidore de Lara's Naïl and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate; Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919-20; world tour, 1922-23. *Recreations:* farming and swimming. *Address:* Galan Ddû, Anglesey; *T.:* Cemaes Bay 29.

BUCKMASTER, *family name of* **Viscount Buckmaster.**

BUCKMASTER, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1933; **Owen Stanley Buckmaster,** Baron, of Cheddington, *cr.* 1915; late Captain, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Edith Augusta (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware; S. father 1934; *m.* 1916, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Dr. Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W.2.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1938; Chairman Friends of Stowe Trust, 1939; Member of House of Lords Com-

mittee on Gas, Electricity and Water Holding Companies, 1939. *Heir:* s. Hon. Martin Stanley Buckmaster, 2nd Lt. R. Sussex Regt., *b.* 11 April 1921. *Address:* 31 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8280. *Club:* United University.

BUCKMASTER, Charles A., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 16 May 1854; *e. s.* of late J. C. Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Lucy Ormerod, *d.* of H. Colley March, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham; Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Arts degree (Pass Schools), 1874; 1st Class Nat. Sci. Hon. Schs., 1874; Post graduate course in biology, 1875; engaged in research work in mineral chemistry with late T. H. G. Wyndham; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1874-76; Llandovery College, 1876-80; Examiner in the Science and Art Department, 1880 Inspector, 1882; Senior Inspector, 1890; Chief Inspector, 1900; Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1903-14; Life Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies. *Publications:* joint-author (with his father) of text-books in chemistry and physics. *Address:* Mill Hill Park, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1044. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKMASTER, Rev. Cuthbert Harold Septimus; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcestershire since 1935; *b.* 15 July 1903; *s.* of Charles John and Evelyn Jean Buckmaster. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Assistant Curate St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1927-30; Curate of Wigan, 1930-33; Chaplain of Denstone College, 1933-35. *Address:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.A.:* College, Tenbury. *T.:* Tenbury Wells 6.

BUCKMASTER, Martin A., A.R.C.A; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 2 August 1862; *s.* of John C. Buckmaster, J.P. (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); *m.* Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Dyer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture). Late Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. *Publications:* Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture; Principal Examiner to the Board of Education, 1885-1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, racquets, tennis, etc. *Address:* 17 Coleherne Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0307. *Clubs:* Arts, English Speaking Union.

BUCKNILL, Sir Alfred Townsend, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bucknill;** Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1935; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir T. T. Bucknill P.C. and Dame Annie Bell Bucknill; *m.* 1905, Brenda, *d.* of late H. P. Boulnois; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. 1st. Class Final School Modern History. Called to Bar, 1903; Lieut. Surrey Yeo. 1914; served on Staff in France, Egypt, and Ireland, D.J.A.G. and D.A.A.G.; retired rank Major; Bencher Inner Temple, 1928. *Publication:* Law Relating to Tug and Tow. *Address:* High Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

BUCKSTON, George Moreton; J.P.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Buckston and Eliza Amy, *d.* of William John Marrow; *m.* 1907, Victoria Alexandrina, *y. d.* of late H. C. Okeover; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Ash; patron of one living; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1926. *Address:* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby; Bradborne Hall, Ashbourne. *Club:* Boodle's.

BUCKTON, Ernest James, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.); M.Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E; Senior Partner of firm of Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Chartered Civil Engineers, 55 Broadway, S.W.1; *b.* 1 July, 1883; *m.* 1920. Joyce Ethel Pym (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Captain Riall Sankey, C.B., R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Drapers' Company School and College (now Queen Mary College), London; Whitworth Exhibitioner. Engineering pupil, London & India Docks Company, 1904; Assistant Engineer, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Port of London Authority, 1909; European War, served 1914-18 in Gibraltar and France; hon. rank of Major on relinquishing Commission; Resident Engineer, New Works, Port of London Authority, 1918; Deputy Resident Engineer, New Port Works, Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1920; Agent and Chief Engineer, Loanda Harbour Works, Portuguese West Africa, 1924; Engineer-in-Charge, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, 1925; Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 1929. *Publications:* The Construction of Haifa Harbour, Palestine, 1935; The Demolition of Waterloo Bridge (joint), 1936; The Reconstruction of Chelsea Bridge (joint), 1937. *Recreations:* Riding and golf. *Address:* 55 Broadway, S.W.1; Kokine, Tubbenden Lane, Orpington, Kent. *T.A.:* Rendels, Sowest, London. *T.:* Whitehall 4455, Orpington 833. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

BUCY; *see* de Bucy.

BUDD, Sir Cecil Lindsay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chairman of firm of Vivian Younger & Bond, Ltd.; Chairman of the London Metal Exchange, 1902-28; Director of The British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; 6th *s.* of late Edward Budd, Vale Lodge, Leatherhead; *b.* 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1892, Bloom, *d.* of late Mrs. A. H. Tritton; 2nd, 1905, Muriel Edmee, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. Bevan; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; on the Continent. Engaged in the metal trade as merchant and tin smelter; on several Committees of Ministry of Munitions, Board of Trade, and Ministry of Reconstruction. *Recreations:* cricket and all games. *Address:* Burley Hill, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 82.

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A.R.C.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1921; artist, painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer; *b.* Ford Green, North Staffs., 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E. and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; honourable mention Salon, 1927; served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R.E. Camouflage Section in France. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BUDDEN, Rev. Charles William, M.A., M.D., Ch.B.; Vicar of St. Mildred, Croydon since 1931; *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Budden, Litherland; *b.* 30 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Jean Effie, M.D., 3rd *d.* of William Prowse. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; University College, Liverpool (Victoria University). Silver Medal, Therapeutics, 1900; Hon. Anaesthetist, Hospital for Women, Liverpool, 1912-16; Assistant County Director, Cheshire, British Red Cross Society, 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1901, M.D. (L'pool), 1907, M.A. with Distinction (L'pool), 1925; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.C.) and Medical Officer i.c. Dysentery Section, Salonika B.E.F. 1916-19; Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Licensed to Liverpool Cathedral, 1927; Bishop's Messenger, the Cathedral, Liverpool, 1927-31; Editor The Liverpool Review, 1927-31; Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Cathedral School of Divinity, 1927, and Liverpool Joint Board of Divinity, 1929; Chaplain, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers' Association, 1928; Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology, University of Liverpool, 1929; Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Lay Service, 1929; Secretary Liverpool Diocesan Fabrics Advisory Committee, 1929. *Publications:* Model Making for the Sunday School, 1914; The Way of Health, 1919; The Beauty and Interest of Wirral, 1921; *English Gothic Churches*, 1922; *English Church Architecture*, 1927; Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese, 1929; The Local Colour of the Bible (3 vols.) 1925 (with Rev. Edward Hastings); One Hundred Popular Medical Fallacies,

1932; The Story of St. Mildred, 1937 (with R. R. Hutchinson); How the Bible came to us, 1939; The Life of S. Paul and the Early Church, 1940; numerous contributions to religious and educational papers. *Recreations:* photography, music, microscopy, painting, illuminating. *Address:* St. Mildred's Vicarage, Sefton Road, E. Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 3569.

BUDDEN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. H. Budden; *m.* Jessie Irene, *d.* of John Hamilton; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1939 (employed). *Address:* Silton Lodge, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Bourton 260. *Club:* United Service.

BUDDEN, Lieut.-Colonel F. H., M.C.; Public Relations Officer, Institution of Civil Engineers and Engineering Public Relations Committee; temporarily employed Ministry of Home Security; *b.* 4 Mar. 1887; *s.* of late H. O. Budden, I.E.S.; *m.* 1913, Mary Ethel Liepmann; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A. Woolwich; S.M.E. Chatham. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1907; M.W.S. India, 1910; Indian State Railways, 1912; served European War, France and Salonika (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Afghan War, 1919; Asst. General Manager, North Western Railway, 1919; Deputy Director, Railway Board, 1922; Divisional Superintendent, East Indian Railway, 1926; Chief Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways, 1928. *Publication:* Railway Statistics and the Operating Officer, 1925. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Hordle, Nicholas Way, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1219. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUDDEN, Henry Ebenezer, C.B.E. 1918; President New South Wales Institute of Architects, 1931-32; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Rockley, N.S.W., 11 Aug. 1871. Commissioner of Australian Comforts Fund during European War. *Address:* 29 Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

BUDDEN, Lionel, B.A.; Headmaster, Appleby Grammar School, since 1932; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of Alfred Budden and Alice Maud Davis; *m.* 1926, Margaret I., *d.* of Frank A. Lane, J.P. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Weymouth College. Qualified as solicitor, 1914; R.A.M.C., 1915-19; attached Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18 (despatches); House Master, Senior Modern Languages Master, and Games Master at Kirkham Grammar School, Lancs, 1919-32; B.A. London, 2nd Class Hons. (Mediæval and Modern Languages), 1924; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1927. *Recreations:* music, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Grammar School, Appleby, Westmorland. *T.:* Appleby 80.

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams; *m.* 1921, Dora Magdalene, *e. d.* of late Rev. Norman Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Student, British School at Athens, 1909-1910; Essay Medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1923; Member of the Board of Architectural Education of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Architects' Registration Council and of the Council's Board of Architectural Education. *Architectural Work:* War Memorial, Birkenhead; Memorial Tower, Blackpool; Cenotaph, Liverpool and (with C. H. Reilly and J. E. Marshall) Veterinary Hospital, School of Architecture, and extensions to Students' Union, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on architectural theory, history, and education. *Address:* Brentwood, South Drive, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 802. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, Liverpool.

BUDGE, Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1928; *b.* Parramatta, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alec C. Budge, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* Rosa Elise, *d.* of late Hon. George Le Fevre, M.D., M.L.C., Melbourne, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King School, Parramatta. Entered Premier's Dept., N.S.W. Govt., 1889; transferred to Govt. House as Secretary to Governor, 1902-37; Secretary to Executive Council in addition to former office, 1916-37; Hon. Sec. Ben Fuller Trust, 1919; Lay Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Sydney.

BUDGEN, Lt.-Col. William Napier, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Col. W. T. Budgen, D.S.O., R.A.; *m.* 1917, Alice Emily Carey, *d.* of late J. Aikman, M.D., Guernsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; retired, 1929; proceeded to Egypt in command of a Heavy Siege Battery, July 1915; served in the Dardanelles, Suvla Bay, during Oct.-Nov. 1915, and on the Suez Canal, Dec. 1915-March 1916; served in France, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Echo Barn, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard S. Budgett, Stoke Park, Guildford; *m.* 1912, Hazel Reaveley, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Glover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1925-31. *Publication:* Hunting By Scent, 1933. *Address:* Kirtlington Park, Oxon. *T.:* Bletchington 36.

BUELL, Lt.-Col. William Senkler, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; K.C. 1936; *b.* Brockville, Ontario, 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt. Col. J. D. Buell and Margaret Sophia Senkler; *m.* Sophia Elizabeth Bowie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brockville Public Schools; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1891, and of British Columbia, 1893; practised at Brockville, 1894-1914; Mayor of Brockville, 1901; Lt.-Col. 41st Brockville Rifles, 1910; Lt.-Col. 4th Canadian Infantry, C.E.F., Sep. 1914; wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres, April 1915; commanded 3rd Canadian Reserve Batn. in England, 1916-19; has practised law in Vancouver, B.C., since 1919, first with firm of Senkler Buell and Van Horne, and since death of both partners in 1926, with firm of Buell, Ellis and Sargent; President, Vancouver Military Institute, 1925-26; D.D.G.M. of A.F. and A.M. (B.C.), 1929-30; President, B.C. Canadian Legion B.E.S.L., 1933-38; President United Empire Loyalists Association of Vancouver, 1934-1936. *Publications:* legal, military and masonic articles in magazines. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* 202 Pacific Building, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Senks. *T.:* Pacific 9281. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver. [*Died Aug.* 1941.

BUER, Mabel Craven, D.Sc.; Independent Lecturer in Economics (in charge of subject) University of Reading since 1919; Hon. Treas. British Federation University Women; *b.* 1881; *d.* of William Knill Buer and Marian Thornton Craven; unmarried. *Educ.:* Streatham Hill High School; Jersey Ladies' College; London School of Economics. Hutchinson Research Studentship, 1912, B.Sc. (Econ.) 1st Cl. Hons. 1911; D.Sc. (Econ.) 1927; Assistant London School of Economics, 1912-15; Temp. Lecturer in Economics University College Reading, 1916. *Publications:* Economics for Beginners; Health, Wealth and Population in the early days of the Industrial Revolution. *Recreations:* reading, drama. *Address:* 55 London Road, Reading, Berks.

BUESST, Aylmer, Hon. R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.; F.G.S.M.; Conductor and Composer; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Augustine Buesst and Helen Violette Pett; *m.* 1st 1907, Wanda Heiliger; 2nd, 1926, May Blyth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne, Brussels and Leipzig. Appeared publicly as a child pianist; studied violin with César Thomson in

Brussels, and Wilhelmj in London; pupil of Arthur Nikisch in Leipzig and played in the Gewandhaus Orchestra under him; Opera conductor in Bresau, Görlitz, etc; Moody-Manners and Beecham Opera companies and Covent Garden; War service; one of the founders of British National Opera Coy., Prof. at Royal Academy of Music, Royal College of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; Assistant Director of Music for B.B.C. 1933-36. *Publications:* Songs and book, The Nibelung's Ring (Wagner). *Recreations:* Motoring, heraldic and genealogical studies, historical reading. *Address:* 64 The Avenue, N.W.6; Beechcroft, Birchington, Kent. *Clubs:* Savage, M.M.

BUFFEY, Lieut.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1940; T.D. 1940; Comdg. Field Regiment R.A.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1899; *s.* of late William Buffey, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Wensley, *d.* of late William Rogers, Nelson, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Catford. Served France and Belgium, 1939-40 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Red Roofs, Keston, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 283.

BUIST, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hunter, M.V.O. 1912; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides; *b.* Rawal Pindi 3 June 1871; *s.* of late Major-General D. S. Buist, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Artillery Militia, 1888; 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); Special Duty, Queen's Camp, Agra, India, 1911; Officer Commanding, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides Infantry, 1915; Commandant, Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1916; European War, France, 1914-15; N.W. Frontier India, Operations in Mohmond, Swat, Buner, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1917; Egypt and Palestine, 1918; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4034. *Club:* United Service.

BUIST, Lieut.-Commander Colin, M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retd.; an Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of Colonel Frederick Braid Buist; *m.* 1928, Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of late Sir William Nelson, Bt. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; Lieutenant, 1917; Lieutenant-Commander, 1925; served European War, 1914-18; recalled to Royal Navy on outbreak of War, 1939. *Address:* Ruckman's Farm, Oakwood Hill, Dorking. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 55. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. K. Logan, *d.* of late J. D. Logan, J.P., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, S.A.; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at actions —Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); acted as Secretary to the principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, and General Sir John French's Columns in Cape Colony from June 1900 to termination of South African War; Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1903-6; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served European War, G.S.W.A. Campaign (despatches, C.M.G.), Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915; Salonika, June 1916-July 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officier), C.B.); A.D.M.S., Salonika, June-Dec. 1917; D.D.M.S., Base and L. of C., Jan. 1918-July 1919; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Feb. 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tweedside, P.O., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa.

BUIST, Hugo Massac; Aviation and Motoring Pioneer and Publicist; *b.* Hampstead, 16 Apr. 1878; *o. s.* of late John Buist and late Marie Isabelle Massac; *m.* 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Charles Thomas Wallis, D.L., J.P.; no c. Intended for engineering, but health forbade; published sketches and verses while still at school; made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904; published first accounts of the achievement of mechanical flight to appear in the English general press; took the air in man-lifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps; pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and military transport; overhead valve, higher speed, multi-cylinder engines; supercharging; four-wheel braking; mechanical gear changing; fluid power transmission; motorised farming; motor shipping, etc.; made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon. C. S. Rolls, 1905; on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911; made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force, 1914-18. *Publications:* thousands of articles on aviation, motoring and manufacturing problems; The Illustrated Motoring Year Book, 1908; Aircraft in the German War, 1914; A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service, 1924; Motoring Memories: A Coming of Age Souvenir, 1925; Thirty Years On, 1935. *Recreations:* Studying heredity and variation in horses and cattle (Animal Genetics), the play, travelling, reading, music, and collecting old English furniture and household equipment. *Address:* Pembroke, Mullion, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

BULKELEY, George Vicary Owen, C.B.E. 1932; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Owen Tudor Bulkeley, A.K.C.; *m.* Joan Margaret Walker, of Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Manchester University. Served training in Locomotive Department of Great Western Railway of England; Outdoor Engineer to F. W. Horne & Co., Japan and China; on staff of Supt. of Motive Power, Canadian Pacific Railway; Marine Engineering in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.; Repairs to Army Service Corps lorries and in charge of road motor services and fishery work during war; on personal staff of General Manager G.W.Rly. and of Chief Docks Manager G.W.Rly.; Docks Traffic Supt. G.W.Rly. Swansea; Port Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; General Manager, Nigerian Railways, 1933-36; Director of Transport, Nigeria, 1936-39. *Publications:* Mechanical Appliances for Handling Railway Traffic; Railway and Seaport Freight Movement. *Address:* Escombe, Natal, South Africa.

BULKELEY, John Pierson, M.A., C.I.E. 1932; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, retired; *s.* of Canon H. J. Bulkeley; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of His Honour Judge Fosset Lock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Keble College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Served as a Schoolmaster in English Public Schools and in Natal, 1903-7; Indian Educational Service, Burma, 1907-33; Oxford Blue for High Jumping. *Publications:* Poems by a Father and Son. (Joint Author); Short History of British Empire; Adult Education, A Furlough Study. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, golf, walking. *Address:* Mount View, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 286.

BULKELEY, Richard H. D. W.; *see* Williams-Bulkeley.

BULKELEY, Sir Richard Henry Williams-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; V.D.; Hon Commodore, R.N.R.; Lord-Lt. Anglesea since 1896; late Lieut. commanding Royal Naval Artillery Vols., Liverpool Brigade; late Colonel commanding Royal Anglesea R.E. Militia; now Lieut.-Col. in Army; late Commander Mersey Div. R.N.V.R.; Hon. Commodore R.N.R. and late Chairman Admiralty Volunteer Committee; appointed to command

Royal Naval Depot at Crystal Palace, 1914; Younger Brother, Trinity House; Commodore R.N.R.; First Officer R.N.R. appointed to this rank; Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1889; retired, 1929; *b.* London, 4 Dec. 1862; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1885, Lady Magdalene Yorke (*d.* 1940), *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* principally yachting, shooting, fishing; Master Anglesea Harriers for four years; Commodore, Royal Yacht Squadron; Commodore, Royal Anglesea Yacht Club. *Heir:* *g.s.* Richard H. D. Williams-Bulkeley, *q.v.* *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3330; Pen-y-Parc. Beaumaris, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also B. S. Guinness.

BULKELEY-EVANS, William, C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Hon. McGill), M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference, 1904-35; Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex-Officers) of the Officers' Association of the British Legion; Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men (Hon. Treasurer); Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Empire Society; Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association of South Africa; co-Editor of the Public Schools' Year Book; Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers' Association) for ex-Officers; connected with various war activities, *e.g.* the Public Schools' Hospital of the British Red Cross Society. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9128. *Club:* St. James's.

BULL, A. J., M.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D.; F.Inst.P., Hon. F.R.P.S.; Principal, L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving; *b.* 10 June 1875. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science. *Publications:* Photo-engraving, 1934; Scientific papers in Photographic Journal, Transactions of Optical Society, Journal of Scientific Instruments, Geological Magazine, and Proceedings of Geologists' Association. *Recreation:* geology. *Address:* L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

BULL, Bartle, Lt. Coldstream Guards, Sept. 1939; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (C) for Enfield Division of Middlesex since 1935; *b.* 1 April, 1902; *e. s.* of William Perkins Bull, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Rosemary, *d.* of late Jacob Baur, Chicago; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, (M.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Capt. Rt. Hon. Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P. when Financial Sec. to the Treasury, May 1938, and when Minister of Transport, Apr. 1939 to May 1940. *Address:* Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5532; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8771. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

BULL, George Lucien, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Sub-director of the Marey Institute Paris; *b.* Dublin, 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of C. Bull, Bedford, and G. Jouve, Paris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Faculté des Sciences, Paris University. Graduated in Paris University (Zoology, Botany, Geology); Present work, principally technical research for new methods of investigation of phenomena in Natural Science, High speed cinematography, sound registering, optical illusions, etc. *Publications:* Various communications to the French Academy of Science and other scientific Societies. *Recreations:* music (violin). *Address:* 68 Rue Erlanger, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Jasmin 08.62.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, M.C.; M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Physician and Hon. Radiologist, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Radiologist, Southend General Hospital; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late Col. W. H. Bull, F.R.C.S., D.L., J.P., St. Oswald's House, Stony Stratford and late Emma, *d.* of T. H. Garde, Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1925, Eileen, *d.* of C. H. Clarke, London Stock Exchange; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Wellington College; Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late house-physician, house-surgeon, medical registrar, assistant curator and resident assistant physician, St. George's Hospital; served in the infantry in European War, Capt. 8th K.O. Yorks L.I. (M.C.); after the war, appointed Fellow in internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Publications:* X-ray Interpretation, 1935; X-ray Diagnosis in Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery, Vol. I.; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2626.

BULL, Rev. Paul Bertie, Priest in the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 1864; *s.* of James Burrington Bull, Clerk of the Journals in House of Commons. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Worcester College, Oxford. Schoolmaster at Mansfield and Hurstpierpoint; Priest, 1889; a Diocesan Missioner in Chichester and Gloucester and Bristol Diocese, 1892; Curate of S. Nicolas, Guildford; joined Community of the Resurrection, 1894; served as Chaplain in Army at Aldershot, and to Guards at Chelsea, 1900; as Chaplain to General French's Cavalry Division rode through many battles in the South African War (medal with 5 bars); preached Missions in many large towns in England; and has given moral instruction in Royal Navy for five years; preaching tours in United States, Canada, and to the Army in India; much work among men and boys in the north of England; Lecturer in Homiletics at General Theological Seminary, New York, for five months, 1924-27; and at Trinity College, Toronto, 1928. *Publications:* God and our Soldiers; The Missioners' Handbook; The Revival of the Religious Life; The Sacramental Principle; Instructions on the Atonement; The Three-Fold Way; Peace and War; Lectures on Preaching and Sermon Construction; The Economics of the Kingdom of God; The Spirit of Wisdom, Love, and Power; The Way of Conversion; Science and Faith on Life, Death, and Immortality; A Man's Guide to Courtship and Marriage; His Life in Prayer; A Preacher's Note Book; Manuals and Tracts. *Address:* Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire; The Priory of the Resurrection, 39 Pont Street, S.W.1.

BULL, Rene; *b.* Ireland; war artist for Black and White during South African War, 1900; present at all the big battles in Natal till the relief of Ladysmith; invalided back during the second year of war; war artist Black and White in 1896, during Armenian massacres; also during Turco-Greek War; fell into the hands of the Turks and escaped during the second night from Volo; twice visited India—Indian frontier Tirah campaign, and also for the plague and famine; twice war artist in the Soudan, for the Atbara and Omdurman campaigns; created a record in being through three campaigns in three different continents in ten months; received medals for the Soudan and South African campaigns; studied engineering in Paris, but gave it up for art work in London in 1892; joined H.M. Forces as Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached R.N.A.S. March 1916; drafted to France for Active Service, July; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. June 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, April 1918; Major R.A.F. (despatches); entered service of Air Ministry for technical duties, 1940. *Address:* Darby Green Farm, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3128.

See also G. L. Bull.

BULL, Sir Stephen John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; partner in Bull and Bull, solicitors, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, and Hammersmith; Director of London United Laundries, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Bull, 1st Bt., and Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Brandon of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park,

and Heene, Worthing, Sussex; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1928; Vice-Chairman Hammersmith (S.) Conservative Association; Liveryman of the Mercers' Company; a Freeman of the City of London; Hon Solicitor to the League of Mercy, The Royal Life Saving Society and to the Royal Society of St. George; Governor of the Upper Latymer Foundation School; Member of the Board of Management of the West London Hospital. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir: b.* George, [*b.* 19 June 1906; *m.* 1933, Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Bramwell Jackson; one *s.*]. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2526, Holborn 7474. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Crockfords.

BULL, William Perkins, K.C.; B.A. of Victoria University, and LL.B. of Toronto University; Graduate of Osgoode Hall; *b.* Downsview, York County, Ontario, 25 July 1870; *e. s.* of Bartholomew Hill Bull of Brampton, Ontario, and Sarah Duncan; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Michael Brennen, lumberman, Hamilton, Ontario; seven *c.* Founder and President of the Perkins Bull Hospital for Canadian Officers at Putney Heath, carried on throughout European War; Hon. President of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club; President of B. H. Bull & Son of Brampton; head of firm of Bull, Holliss & Wilson, Barristers, Toronto; a Member of the Court of the Gardeners Company; a freeman of the City of London; a Member of the League of Mercy; a Member of the Council of the British American Fellowship; a Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Overseas Dept. of the British Empire Union. *Recreations:* stock-farming and travelling; lecturer on travels in Cuba and among the North American Indians and the Far North. *Address:* Lorne Hall, Meredith Crescent, Toronto. *Clubs:* Garrick, Union, Royal Automobile; Royal Canadian Yacht, National, Toronto.

See also Bartle Bull.

BULLARD, Edward Crisp, F.R.S. 1941; B.A., Ph.D.; Smithson Research Fellow of Royal Society, since 1936; Principal Experimental Officer; H.M.S. Vernon 1940; *b.* 21 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Edward John Bullard and Eleanor Howes Crisp; *m.* Margaret Ellen Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Research in Physics, 1929-31; geophysics, 1931; Demonstrator in Geodesy at Cambridge University, 1931-35; Sedgwick Prize, 1936. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Address:* 19 Clarkson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 8767.

BULLARD, Rev. John Vincent, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Melsonby since 1909; *b.* 1869; *yr. s.* of late Charles Bullard, Rochester; *m.* 1897, Alice Maude, *d.* of late George Homan, Rochester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester King's School (King's Scholar); University College, Oxford (Gunsley Scholar). Curate at Lambeth and Peckham, 1893-97, Vicar of Flamstead, Herts, 1897-1909, during which time he repaired the Church; served on Board of Guardians twelve years, and on various Committees of Diocese and Convocation; Queen Anne's Bounty Tithe Area No. 2 Committee and Committee on relations between Church Assembly and Convocation; Vice-Chairman of House of Clergy; Chairman United Parochial Clergy Group; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Richmond 1921-41; Rural Dean of Richmond East, 1926-37 and since 1940; Hon. Canon in Ripon Cathedral, 1929. *Publications:* Flamstead, its Church and History, 1904; Lyndwood's Provinciale, joint editor, 1929; The Canons of 1604, Latin, English and Notes, 1934; editor Standing Orders of the Church of England, 1934; The English Parish and Diocese, 1938. *Recreations:* Canon Law, archæology. *Address:* Melsonby Rectory, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Authors'. [*Died* 18 *Aug.* 1941.

BULLARD, Sir Reader (William), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1916; H.B.M. Minister, Tehran, since 1939; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow; *m.* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford; four *s.* one *d.* Acting Vice-Consul, Beirout, 1909-10; Vice-Consul, Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd Dragoman, 1911-1913; Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913; Acting Consul, Basra, 1914; Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914; Political Officer, Kifri, 1918; Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919; Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920; Middle East Dept., Colonial Office, 1921; H.B.M. Agent and Consul, Jedda, 1923-25; Consul at Athens, 1925-28; Consul, Addis Ababa, 1928; Consul-General, Moscow, 1930; Leningrad, 1931-34; Rabat, 1934; Minister, Jedda, 1936-39. *Address:* British Legation, Tehran, Iran; 2 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BULLARD, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Lee; President of the National Security League; *b.* 15 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel Bullard and Susan Mizell; *m.* 1st, 1888, Rose Douglas, *d.* of Reece B. Bradson, of Chattanooga, Tenn.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Ella Reiff Wall. *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 10th Inf., 1885; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1917; Lieut.-Gen., 1918; 3rd Corps, 1918; 2nd American Army, 1918-19; served Cuba, Philippine Islands; Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, 1919-21; Distinguished Service Medal; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, two palms; Belgian Order of Leopold; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Personalities and Reminiscences of the World War; American Soldiers also Fought; articles in magazines and military journals. *Recreations:* polo, golf, hunting, riding. *Address:* 2 East 80th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union League, Nassau Country, Lotos, St. Nicholas, New York Athletic, Military-Naval, New York.

BULLEID, Prof. C. H., O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan. 1883; *s.* of S. J. Bulleid; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Neville Cox, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905; Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-7; pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908-10; Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 1911-12; during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 3 Lanark Close, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 54265.

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F.J.I.; American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph, 1903-34; Lecturer on Anglo-American topics; *b.* Hastings, Sussex, 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. Bullen, R.N.; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Richard Clark, London; four *s.* one *d.* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco; has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome; special correspondent Daily Telegraph in Boer War, 1900; has written and translated a series of brochures for circulation in the United States dealing with the European War from the standpoint of England and the Allies; is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London; President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921-22; Organiser and Chairman of the League of Remembrance to secure the observance of Armistice Day in the United States by the Two Minutes Silence; Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the American Shakespeare Foundation cooperating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon; Joint Founder with late Joseph Adams, Baron of the Cinque Ports, of the Namesake Towns Association to develop Anglo-American Friendship; Awarded first gold

medal conferred upon a foreign correspondent by the University of Missouri (Department of Journalism), 1930; Officer of Public Instruction, France; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; *Chevalier Order of Leopold* II.; Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy: Boer War, King's Medal; Verdun Medal, given for service to France. *Address:* Homecrest Park, Ossining, near New York City.

BULLER; *see* Hughes-Buller, Manningham-Buller, and Yarde-Buller.

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald, F.R.S. 1929; B.Sc. London, D.Sc. Birmingham, Ph.D. Leipzig; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Botany, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1904-36; Professor Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 19 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late A. G. Buller, magistrate and county councillor, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Mason College, Birmingham (Heslop gold medal); Universities of Leipzig and Munich. Awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship of £150 per annum for the purpose of research work in Botany, 1898; occupied the table of the British Association at the International Marine Biological Station at Naples, 1900-1; held post of Lecturer and Demonstrator in Botany at the University of Birmingham, 1901-4; a University Extension Lecturer, 1903; appointed Special Lecturer on Plant Pathology, 1904, but appointment was not held owing to the acceptance of the Chair of Botany at the University of Manitoba; Secretary of Section K of the British Association, Winnipeg, 1909; Pres. British Mycological Society, 1913; President Section IV. Royal Society of Canada, 1914-15; President Canadian Phytopathological Society, 1920; President Mycological Section of the American Botanical Society, 1921; Membre Associé de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1924; Vice-President Botanical Society of America, 1926; Vice-President Royal Society of Canada, 1926-27; Norman Wait Harris Foundation lecturer at Northwestern University, 1927; President, Botanical Society of America, 1928; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1927-28; Hon. LL.D. University of Saskatchewan 1928; Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 1929; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1933; Corresponding Member Netherlands Botanical Society, 1935; President, Section for Mycology and Bacteriology, Sixth International Botanical Congress (Amsterdam), 1935; Vice-President Mycological Society of America, 1936; Medal of Manitoba Natural History Society, 1936; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1937; Member of the Delegation of the British Association for the Advancement of Science to the Silver Jubilee Meeting of the Indian Science Congress Association, at Calcutta, 1937; Hon. Member Indian Science Congress Association, 1937, and Indian Botanical Society, 1939; Hon. D.L. University of Calcutta, 1937. *Publications:* a number of scientific papers on physiological botany and other biological subjects; Researches on Fungi, Vol. I. 1909, Vol. II. 1922; Vol. III. 1924; Vol. IV. 1931; Vol. V. 1933; Vol. VI. 1934; Essays on Wheat. 1919; Practical Botany, 1929; The Fungi of Manitoba (with G. R. Bisby and J. Dearness), 1929; Editor (with C. L. Shear) of W. B. Grove's English translation of Tulasne's Selecta Fungorum Carpologia, 3 Vols., 1931; collaborator in G. R. Bisby's The Fungi of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1938; pamphlets on The Site Question at the University of Manitoba, 1907, and on the Progress of Science, 1912. *Recreations:* billiards, and crossing the Atlantic. *Address:* Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Canada; The Herbarium, The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, England.

BULLER, Dame A. C. Georgiana, D.B.E., R.R.C.; J.P.; Chairman St. Loyes Training Centre for Cripples; *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. General Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller, *y. d.* of 4th Marquess Townshend; *b.* Downes, Crediton, 1883. *Educ.:* home. Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910; Deputy County Director of the County Branch 1913; established and administered Exeter V.A. Hospital, 1914; Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty-eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals. 1916; appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920. *Recreations:* literature and gardening. *Address:* Bellair House, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2438. *Club:* Sesame.

BULLER, Rear-Adm. Francis Alexander Waddilove, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Stephen Hammick. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Park Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex.

BULLER, Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o. d.* of 17th Earl of Moray; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914 (C.B.); Commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1908-11; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral 1926; commanded H.M. Yachts, 1922-31; Admiral, 1931; retired list, 1931; Groom in Waiting to King George V, 1931-36; Extra Equerry to King George V, King Edward VIII, and King George VI. *Address:* Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. John Dashwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; re-employed under War Office from Sept. 1939; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Col. James Hornby Buller, late Body-Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sybil Collier (*d.* 1934); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Ruth, *e. d.* of late A. C. Verrières, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War 1900-2; European War, France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Gallipoli (R. Naval Div.), Mar. 1915 to evacuation in Jan. 1916; France, Apr. 1916-Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); then War Office; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Sparkford, Somerset.

BULLETT, Gerald; novelist, anthologist, critic; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Robert Bullett, of Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1921, Rosalind Gould; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st cl. hons., 1921, M.A., 1933). Wrote first novel, The Progress of Kay, 1914, published 1916, now out of print; numerous contributions to literary journals; and the following works of fiction, criticism, etc.: The Street of the Eye, 1923; The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton, 1923; Mr. Godly Beside Himself, 1924 (dramatised by the author and produced for Three Hundred Club by Sir Nigel Playfair on 28 Feb. 1926); Walt Whitman: a Study and a Selection, 1924; The Baker's Cart, 1925; The Panther, 1926; Modern English Fiction, 1926; The Spanish Caravel (a story for children), 1927; The World in Bud, 1928; Dreaming, 1928; The History of Egg Pandervil, 1928; Nicky, Son of Egg, 1929; The Pandervils, 1930; Marden Fee, 1931; Remember Mrs Munch, 1931; Helen's Lovers, 1932; The Testament of Light (an anthology), 1932; (with J. B. Priestley) I'll Tell You Everything, 1933; The Quick and the Dead, 1933; The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems, 1933; Eden River, 1934; The Testament of Light: 2nd series, 1934; The Bubble (verse-narrative), 1934; The Story of English Literature, 1935; The Jury, 1935; The Happy Mariners, 1935; The Snare of the Fowler, 1936; Poems in Pencil, 1937; The Bending Sickle, 1938; Problems of Religion, 1938; Twenty-Four Tales, 1938; The Jackdaw's Nest (an anthology), 1939; A Man of Forty, 1940; When the Cat's Away, 1940. *Recreation:* star-

ing at rural England. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, W.C.2.

BULLITT, William Christian; *b.* Philadelphia, Penna., 25 Jan. 1891; widower; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale; Harvard. Graduated Yale, 1912; Harvard Law School, 1913; entered Dept. of State, 1917; American Peace Commission, Paris, 1919; sent on Special Mission to Russia by President Wilson, 1919; manager film company, 1921; author; Special Assistant to Secretary of State, 1933; American Ambassador to Russia, 1933-36; American Ambassador to France, 1936-41; LL.D. Temple University and University of Nancy, France. *Publications:* It's Not Done, 1926; Report to the American People, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, swimming, baseball, golf. *Address:* Care Department of State, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Yale, Coffee House, New York; Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

BULLOCH, Col. Richard Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Frances Hilary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Captain Herbert Turner; 2nd, 1936, Florence Mary, *widow* of Peter Clouston Bulloch. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Black Watch, 1926-30; Comdr. 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Tomatin House, Tomatin, Inverness-shire.

BULLOCK; *see* Troyte-Bullock.

BULLOCK, Charles, C.M.G. 1941; late Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development, Southern Rhodesia. *Publications:* Mashona Laws and Customs, 1911; The Mashona, 1927. *Address:* 6 Fairbridge Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

BULLOCK, Sir Christopher Llewellyn, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; a Director of Parker's Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (West End Board); James Norris (Burslem) Ltd.; B.B.H. (London) Ltd.; Arrendatarios de San Telmo, Ltd.; The Sink and Float Corporation (U.S.A.); and British (Non-Ferrous) Mining Corporation Ltd; Chairman of Huntington, Heberlein & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ll. C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex; *m.* 1917, Barbara May, *d.* of Henry Lupton, Torquay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Captain of Running Eight); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Abbott and Porson University Scholarships; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re-elected, 1921); member's Latin Essay prize; Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc.; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos; took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914; selected the I.C.S. and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915; Principal, Air Ministry, 1920; late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), and Major, Royal Air Force; served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915; seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot; with R.F.C. in Egypt, 1916; on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917-18; wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Secretary of State for Air, 1919; served in same capacity 1923-30 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordania and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, to India in 1927, and to the Sudan in 1929; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1929-30; Permanent Secretary, Air Ministry and Member of Air Council, 1931-36; was in 1935 deputed by H.M. Government to negotiate with the Union of South Africa and other African administrations in connection with the Empire Air Mail Scheme and visited Egypt, the Sudan, Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, and Northern Rhodesia by air for this purpose. *Publication:* The Law of Angary in British Year Book of International Law, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* 9 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0814. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

BULLOCK, Ernest, C.V.O. 1937; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.C.M.; Principal Scottish Academy of Music, Glasgow, since 1941; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey, 1928-41; *b.* 15 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Thos. Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of George H. Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; privately; musically under Sir E. C. Bairstow, Mus.D. at Leeds Parish Church; Assistant Organist, Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St. Mary, Micklefield and Adel Church, 1906-12; Sub-organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912-15; served in H.M. Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915-19; Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1919; of Exeter Cathedral, 1919-28. *Publications:* Church and organ music, songs, part songs. *Address:* Scottish Academy of Music, Glasgow.

BULLOCK, Fred, LL.D. London; Secretary and Registrar, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1916, Janet H. Lindsay Salmond, M.A., LL.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stafford Grammar School; London University (King's College). Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l' Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar (Tunis); Member of the Farriers' Company and Freeman of the City of London; Hon. Fellow of Central Veterinary Society, London; General Secretary of the International Veterinary Congress, London, 1930. *Publications:* La Fondation de la Colonie Française de la Côte d'Ivoire, 1913; Handbook for Veterinary Surgeons, 1927, 3rd edition, 1936; Law relating to Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Practice, 1929; contributor to 14th edition Encyclopædia Britannica; edited Smith's History of Veterinary Literature, Vol. IV., 1933. *Address:* 18 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2627.

BULLOCK, Guy Henry, M.A.; *b.* Peking, 23 July 1887; *s.* of Prof. T. L. Bullock, Oxford, and Florence, *d.* of S. L. Horton, Shifnal; *m.* 1916, Laura Alice, *d.* of F. M. P. McGloin, Knight of St. Gregory, Judge of the Louisiana Court of Appeal. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1913; Vice-Consul at New Orleans, 1913; at Luanda and Fernando Po, 1914; at Marseilles, 1916; at Lima, 1917; in charge of Legation there, 1919; Consul at Havre, 1922; at Addis Ababa, 1924; in charge of Legation there 1924 and 1925; Consul at Zagreb, 1926; Consul-General at Luanda, 1931; Consul at Lyons, 1934-37; Minister Resident in Quito, 1937-41; took part in first expedition to Mount Everest, 1921. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Clubs:* Alpine, Conservative.

BULLOCK, Major Laurence Newsam Beverley, D.S.O. 1917; Resident Engineer; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1876; *m.* 1924, Nena T. Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie, Halifax. Klondyke, Canada Mining, 1897-1902; Mexico Mining, 1902-6; West Africa Mining, 1906-10; Mexico Mining, 1910-14, active service, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); Chile and Peru Mining, 1919-21; Mexico Engineering since 1921. *Address:* c/o British Club, Mexico, D.F. *T.A.:* Vanner Mexico.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.P. (C.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1923; Hon. Colonel of 136th Field Regt. R.A.; *o. s.* of late F. M. Bullock, of Thursley; *b.* 10 July 1890; *m.* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose and *d.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt. Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion

d'Honneur, wounded); A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Methuen, 1915-16; attached *Foreign Office*, 1917-18; attached as Military Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-20; Hon. Secretary of United Associations of Great Britain and France, and on Committee of Anglo-German Association from its foundation until it was dissolved in 1933; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of Sadlers Wells Society in support of Sadlers Wells and the Old Vic Theatres; Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations for North West Area, 1936-38; Chairman of Political Education Committee for North West Area, 1936; on Committee of Poplar Hospital; Chairman of Red Cross Hospital Library War Organisation, 1939; attached to British Red Cross Commission with B.E.F. in France, 1940. *Publication:* Austria, 1918-1938, a Study in Failure, 1939. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Jockey, Paris.

BULLOCK, Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Henry Bullock; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Retired London Manager of an Eastern Trading Company; served many years in Territorials, 3rd London Brigade, R.F.A. (originally 2nd Mx. V.A.); has specially studied police work; appointed to succeed Sir John Fuller as Commander of N. Div. Special Constabulary, 1916; retired, 1939; several times commended by Commissioner of Police; O.B.E. 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 29 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 1878. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BULLOCK, Major Richard Launcelot, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* Barrow on Humber, 8 April 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Bullock, Prebendary of Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Engineer; served twenty years in 1st W.R. Brigade, R.F.A.; retired Aug. 1912; rejoined Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Commissioner for City of Leeds Boy Scouts Association. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Leeds.

BULLOCK, Walter Ll., M.A., Ph.D.; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; Professor of Italian Studies, University of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 7 March 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. Ll. C. Watson Bullock, late Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex and Margaret Cecil, *d.* of Edmund Robert Spearman, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Helene Louise, *d.* of J. W. Buhlert, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Rugby; Harvard University. Went to U.S.A., 1909; spent five years as a metallurgical chemist; after the war, took up post graduate studies in languages and literature (Ph.D. Harvard, 1923), and since 1922 has been almost entirely occupied with Italian studies (Head of Italian Dept. at Bryn Mawr College, 1922-27; University of Chicago, 1927-35), and (until 1935), with various activities in the Modern Language Association of America, the Mediaeval Academy, the American Association of Teachers of Italian etc. also as Editor-in-Chief of the Heath-Chicago Italian Series, and editor of Modern Philology. *Publications:* various studies and essays in the field of Italian Literature; General Editor of Italian Studies. *Recreations:* bibliomania, amateur theatricals, tennis. *Address:* Arborfield, Langham Road, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0904.

BULLOCK, Ven. William, A.K.C.; Vicar of St. Peter's, Wellington; Archdeacon of Wellington since 1940; Vicar General of Wellington Diocese, 1937; *b.* 12 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1916; one *s.* C. F., 1917; Archdeacon of Wairarapa, 1934-40. *Publication:* The Dominant Design. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Wellington, C.2, N.Z.

BULLOCK, Willoughby; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Francis B. Bullock of St. Leonard's, Northumberland, and Ada, *d.* of late General M. W. Willoughby, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anita, *o. d.* of E. F. Clemente. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier. Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London; Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries' Association: Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; S.E. Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Cd. Bn. Sussex Yeomanry; resigned 1921 and appointed Hon. Colonel; Assistant-Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant-Director, British Red Cross Society; Member International Law Association; Marshal to Hon. Mr. Justice Greer; Attorney-General and Admiralty Advocate, Bahamas; Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education; President Commission to enquire into *administration* Police Force (received thanks of Secretary of State); Member Executive and Legislative Councils; acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924; represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1925-27; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925; Deputy Governor on several occasions; Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1928-30; Administered the Government, 1928; Master of the Wor. Company of Curriers, 1930; Chairman, Court of Referees, 1931; appointed member of Panel to hear Appeals under Road Traffic Act, 1935; Deputy Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners for the Yorkshire Area, 1936; Divisional Food Officer, Food Defence Plans Dept., 1938; Chairman, Military Training Hardships Committee, 1939; Hon. Member College of Preceptors; Order of St. John; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Bahamas Practice; Handbook for Coroners; and various articles on legal subjects. *Recreations:* building and motoring. *Address:* The Sanctuary, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* 270 Bosham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors; R.M.Y.

BULLOCK-MARSHAM, Col. F. W.; *see* Marsham.

BULLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. (Vict.), Professor of English Literature in the University of Sheffield since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1901; *s.* of James Arthur Bullough and Elizabeth Ford; *m.* 1928, Doris Margaret Wall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School, Whitefield; Manchester University. B.A. 1922, M.A. 1923, Teachers' Diploma 1923, Gissing Prize 1921, Withers Prize in Education 1923, John Bright Fellowship in English Literature, 1923-24; studied in Italy. English and History Master, Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Tamworth, 1924-26; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, Manchester University, 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edinburgh Univ., 1929-33; Examiner in English for H.S.C. of Northern Universities Joint Board; Vice-Chairman of Sheffield Repertory Theatre; Vice-President of Sheffield Literary Club. *Publications:* Philosophical Poems of Henry More, 1931; The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse (with Sir H. J. C. Grierson), 1934; The Trend of Modern Poetry, 1934; Poems and Dramas of Fulke Greville, 1939. *Recreations:* music, walking, gardening. *Address:* 20 Whiteley Wood Road, Sheffield 11. *T:* Sheffield 31581.

BULMAN, Oliver Meredith Boone, Sc.D. Camb.; Ph.D. Lond.; A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.S. 1940; F.G.S.; University Lecturer in Palaeozoology, Cambridge; *b.* 20 May 1902; *y. s.* of late Henry H. Bulman, R.B.A.; *m.* 1938, Marguerite, *e. d.* of William George Fearnsides, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School; Chelsea Polytechnic; Imperial College of Science and Technology; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Beit Scientific Research Fellowship, 1923-25; 1851 Senior Studentship, 1925-28; Huxley Memorial Medal, Imperial College, 1928; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College, 1928-29; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College, 1929-31; University Demonstrator in Geology, Cambridge, 1931-34. *Publications:* Handbuch der Paläozoologie: Graptolithina, 1938; various papers on lower Palaeozoic rocks and fossils; Junior editor of Geological Magazine. *Address:* The Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.

BULMAN, Colonel Philip, D.S.O. 1900; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Bulman of Clifton. Entered army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; served Afghan

War, 1879-80 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D. S. O.); Vice-Consul Sivas, 1895-97; European War 1914. *Address:* Carlton Mansions, Pall Mall, S.W.

BULMER, Edward Frederick, J.P.; M.A.; Director of H. P. Bulmer and Co. Ltd., Hereford; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Charles Henry Bulmer, M.A. and Mary Grace Cokram; *m.* 1899, Sophie F. Rittner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge. Joint Founder with his late brother H. P. Bulmer, of the firm of H. P. Bulmer and Co. Ltd., cider makers, Hereford; has taken an active part in local government; Mayor of Hereford, 1908 and 1925; late Member and Alderman of the Herefordshire C.C.; late Chairman of the National Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of the Hereford Garden City and Hereford Dwellings Co. Ltd.; ran for Cambridge against Oxford in mile, 1889; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1934. *Recreations:* work, fishing, shooting, travel. *Address:* Adams Hill, Hereford. *T.A.:* Bulmerco, Hereford. *T.:* 2696. [*Died 2 Sep.* 1941.

BULSTRODE, Christopher Victor, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Christopher Stone Bulstrode and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *d* of late Sir Woolmer White, 1st Bart., Southleigh Park, Hants, and Salle Park, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hosp. Late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Member St. John Ambulance Assoc.; late Senior Anæsthetist R.W. Sussex Hospital; late Hon. Physician Royal Salop Infirmary; late Member of Shropshire T.F.A.; O.C. 66 Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, Aug. 1915–Feb. 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired, late M.O. i/c Warwickshire Yeomanry; late Major Shropshire R.H.A. (T.F.), etc. *Recreations:* Territorial Force and hunting. *Address:* Salt Hill House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Chichester 2008. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BULTEEL, Major John Crocker, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yeomanry; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of John George Bulteel, Pamflete, Devon, and Mariquita, 2nd *d.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell, Wilton Park, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of Sir William Petersen of Eigg, Inverness-shire; two *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches). *Address:* Pamflete, Holbeton, S. Devon. *Club:* Turf.

BULWER, Ven. Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab., Archdeacon; Priest-in-charge, S. Mark's, Tembuland, S. Africa, 1917; Archdeacon of St. Mark's since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson; *m.* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex; Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1893-4; Livingstone College, Leytonstone (Medical Course for Missionaries) 1894-5; ordained, 1895; Curate of S. Mary's, Handsworth, Staffs. 1895-97; Acting Priest-in-charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John's, Kaffraria, 1898; Warden of St. John's College, Umtata, 1898-1916; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905; Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907-16. *Address:* S. Mark's Mission, P.O S. Mark's, C.P., S. Africa. *T.A.:* S. Mark's.

BUNBURY; *see* M'Clintock-Bunbury.

BUNBURY, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert Knight;** *b.* York, West Australia, 4 Aug. 1890; *s.* of George Edward and Clara Knight, Wandering, W.A.; *m.* 1919, Mary Bertha Moore, Timaru, New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch; University of New Zealand, B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914; University of London. Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Fendalton, Christchurch, 1915-16; Vicar of Hororata, West Malvern, 1916-17; Chaplain to N.Z.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Vicar of Leithfield, 1919-21; Vicar of Kaiapoi, 1921-23; Rector and Chaplain of St. Saviour's Boys' Orphanage, Timaru, 1923-28 (all in N.Z.); Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, 1928-38. *Recreations:* golf; painting in oils (Associate Royal South Australian Society of Arts). *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bunbury, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Bunbury, W.A. *T.:* Bunbury 163. *Club:* South Western, Bunbury, W.A.

BUNBURY, Sir Charles Henry Napier, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Sir Henry Bunbury, 10th Bt., and Laura (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late General T. Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1914, Katherine, *d.* of late Herbert E. Reid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War; Sheriff of Suffolk, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* John William Napier, 2nd Lt. 60th Rifles [*b.* 3 July 1915; *m.* 1940, Margaret Pamela, *er. d.* of T. A. Sutton, Westlecott Manor, Swindon.] *Address:* Naunton Hall, Rendlesham, Suffolk.

BUNBURY, Evelyn James; M.C., B.A. (Oxon.); Member Iraq Currency Board; Deputy Chairman, Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, Ltd.; Director: Excess Insurance Co. Ltd., Trade Indemnity Co., Ltd., Oriental Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd., and China and Japan Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.; a Lieutenant for the City of London; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade and Lady Harriot Bunbury, sister of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1928, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt. Col. E. B. North, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Queen's College, Oxford; Caen University, France. Chairman Forbes Forbes Campbell Co. Ltd. Bombay, India; President Bombay Local Board, Imperial Bank of India; Chairman Bombay Telephone Co. Ltd.; Chairman Goodlass Wall (India) Ltd.; Chairman Asbestos (India) Ltd.; served European war, Lieut. (acting Captain) Grenadier Guards; Director Bank of England, 1937-38; Chairman London Tin Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Chairman Anglo-Oriental Mining Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal. *Recreations.:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Bracken Hill, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 371. *Club:* Conservative.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; *b.* 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury and Marion Martin; *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d.* of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Litt. Hum. 1899). Clerk, War Office, 1900; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909; Accountant and Comptroller-General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-1913; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913; Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office, 1920-37; Director Czech Refugee Trust, 1939-40; is a Vice-Pres. of Institute of Industrial Administration; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commendatore Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Overhead Cost, 1931; Governmental Planning Machinery, 1938; various articles. *Address:* Church House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 246. *Club:* Reform.

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1787; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson-Bunbury, *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Eliza Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of William Thorn, M.D.; *S.* grandfather, 1909. *Heir:* *cousin,* Richard, [*b.* 23 May 1899; *m.* 1925, Florence Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BUNBURY, Colonel Noël Louis St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1937; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William St. Pierre Bunbury, South Farnborough; *m.* 1923, Iris Graham, *d.* of James Baird Whitelaw, North Berwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Siberia; Waziristan, 1920-21; N.W.

Frontier, 1930; Waziristan, 1936-37 (D.S.O.); Commandant 6th Royal Bn. (Scinde) 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1934-38; Colonel, 1938; General Staff, India Office, 1938-41. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BUNBURY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Major-General Sir H. N. Bunbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1928, Edith Beatrice Craufurd, *d.* of Colonel W. Craufurd Kennedy. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; served B.E.F. France (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1926; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Wroxall, Isle of Wight.

BUNDI, H.H. Maharao Raja Sir Ishwari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 8 March 1893; *S.* 1927. *Address:* Bundi, Rajputana, India.

BUNIN, Ivan; *b.* Voronezh, 1870. Hon. Academician, Russian Academy of Science, 1909; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1933. *Publications:* The Village, 1911 (in English, 1923); The Brothers; The Gentleman from San Francisco; An Evening in the Spring; The Rose of Jericho; The Well of Days, 1933; Grammar of Love, 1935; She, 1936; Tolstoi's Liberation, 1937.

BUNKER, Lt.-Col. Sidney Waterfield, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; research chemist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of late C. J. G. Bunker Teddington; *m.* 1932, Marie Blanche (Pamela), 4th *d.* of H. H. Owen, Wimbledon; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; King's Coll., University of London; B.Sc. (Hons. Chem.) 1911; A.I.C. 1912; F.I.C. 1919; Member Council, I.C. 1928-30; F.C.S.; Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S.R.) 1913; served 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15 (France); seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (France) (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); resigned commission Nov. 1919; Assist. Agric. Chemist, Dept. of Agriculture F.M.S. 1919-20; Chemist, Dept. of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920-25; Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921-26, Captain; Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner F.M.S., 1921-24; Chief Warden, Sutton and Cheam since 1939. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Royal Canoe.

BUNNY, Rupert Charles Wolston; Australian artist; *b.* St. Kilda, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Judge Bunny; *m.* 1902, *d.* of Col. Morel. *Educ.:* private school, St. Kilda; Melbourne National Gallery under G. F. Folingsby; London in Calderon's atelier; Paris under Jean Paul Laurens; exhibited Old Paris Salon, 1886; Societaire New Salon. *Works:* Après le Bain and Un Rayon du Soleil (Luxembourg); Descending Angels (Adelaide Gallery); Portrait of Madame Melba, etc.

BUNOZ, Rt. Rev. Emile Marie, O.M.I., D.D.; Bishop of Tentyris and Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince Rupert since 1917; *b.* Sales, Savoy, France, 1864. *Educ.:* Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome (Gregorian University). Ordained in Rome, 1891; sent to British Columbia same year; rector of St. Louis College, New Westminster, 1898; rector of St. Mary's, Dawson, 1892; first Prefect Apostolic of Yukon, 1908. *Address:* Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada.

BUNTINE, Martyn Arnold; Headmaster, Hale School, Perth, W. Australia, since 1931; now serving with A.I.F., Middle East, Captain, after enlisting early 1941; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Walter Murray Buntine and Bertha Florance Gibbs; *m.* 1926, Gladys Selby Spurling; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School and University, Melbourne; Edinburgh University. M.A. with honours, Melbourne University; Ph.D. Edinburgh University; taught on staff of Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne, and Scotch College, Melbourne; Headmaster, Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne, 1927; examiner for degree of Master of Education, University of Melbourne, since 1930; Lecturer in History of Education, University of Western Australia since 1935; President of Public Schools Sports Association, 1932; President W.A. Amateur Athletics Association since 1932; enlisted for war service overseas with A.I.F., 1918. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hale School, Perth, Western Australia. *T.:* B.4260. *Clubs:* Rotary; Karrinyup Country.

BURBIDGE, Professor Percy William, M.Sc. (N.Z.); B.A.Res. (Camb.); Prof. of Physics, Auckland University College, New Zealand, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1891; *s.* of R. W. Burbidge and Agnes Mary Edwards; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Black, Wellington; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Boys' College; Victoria University College, Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took 1st class honours in Physics (N.Z.); gained 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1913; invalided to N.Z., 1914; locum tenens, 1916-17, at Victoria University College; volunteered N.Z.E.F., 1917; no active service owing to illness in England, 1918; took B.A. Research at Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Carnegie Travelling Fellow of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1933. *Publications:* papers on Fluctuations of Gamma Rays, Absorption of X-Rays, Humidity, Frictional Electricity, Photoconduction in Rock Salt. *Address:* 11 Tarata Street, Mt. Eden, Auckland, S.2, N.Z.

BURBIDGE, Richard Grant Woodman; Managing Director Harrods, Ltd. since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1897; *s.* of Sir (Richard) Woodman Burbidge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *er. d.* of late C. F. Kearley; one *s.* (John Richard Woodman, *b.* 5 Oct. 1930), one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 2nd London Transport and Supply Column (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1914; went to France with 47th Divisional Train, March 1915; demobilised rank Captain, 1919; studied retail business in America, 1919-1920; joined Harrods, Nov. 1920; General Manager, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, real tennis. *Address:* 8 Phillimore Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 1014. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BURBIDGE, Sir (Richard) Woodman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman Harrods, London, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Harrods, Buenos Ayres, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Gath and Chaves, Ltd., Buenos Ayres and London; Chairman of D. H. Evans, Ltd., and Dickins and Jones, Ltd.; Member of Ministry of Munitions Staff Investigation Committee and Stores Purchases Advisory Committee; Treasurer of Tariff Commission, 1917-22; Member of the Empire Marketing Board; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council; *b.* 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late J. Woodman of Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Catherine Jemima, *d.* of H. Grant, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1917. Marie Regina Cross of Roumania; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Grant Woodman, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0677; Cisswood, Lower Beeding, Horsham. *T.:* Lower Beeding 16. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

BURCKHARDT, Charles J.; *b.* Basle, Switzerland, 10 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Charles Chr. Burckhardt, Member of Swiss Parliament, Chief of Department of Justice; *m.* 1926, Countess Elizabeth de Reynold-Cressier; two *d.* *Educ.:* College Castle of Glarisegg, Thur-district. Attaché Swiss Legation Vienna, 1918-22; Chief Delegate of International Committee of Red Cross in Turkey; Professor of modern history at the University Zurich, 1923; Prof. post-graduate School of international studies, Geneva, 1932; High Commissioner of League of Nations for Free City of Danzig, 1937-39; Member of the committee of Int. Red Cross, 1933; Delegated to the intern. Red Cross Congress at Tokio, 1934. *Publications:* Biography: Charles Chr. Burckhardt, 1916; Travels in Asia Minor, 1924; The Revolution in

Bern, 1831, 1924; Biography: Charles Neuhaus, 1924; Biography: Maria Theresa, 1931; The Cardinal Richelieu, 1934; Richelieu: His Rise to Power, 1940; Switzerland, in Encyclopædia Britannica; many other articles and publications. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting. *Address:* Ritterhof, Basle, Switzerland.

BURDEN, Frederick Parker, B.A. B.C.L.S., Consulting Engineer at 4406 West 7th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* Queensbury, New Brunswick, 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Pharel Burden and Ruth Ann Hagerman; *m.* 1908, Jane Burgess Payson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Common schools; Fredericton High and Normal Schools; University of New Brunswick. Went to British Columbia, 1901; became British Columbia Land Surveyor; practised as such until 1928; elected a member for Fort George Riding in 1928 and became Minister of Lands; resigned 1930; Agent-General for British Columbia, 1930-34. *Recreations:* Has played baseball, football, hockey, and has indulged in horse-racing in an amateur way. *Address:* Vancouver, British Columbia.

BURDEN, Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; retired; late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India; *b.* 26 April 1867; *s.* of Henry Burden, M.D., Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby. *Educ.:* home. Entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886; House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Royal Free Hospital, London; Stockwell Fever Hospital, London; passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served Relief of Chitral (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, sailing. *Address:* Palace Court, Bournemouth.

BURDER, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Sumner, C.M.G. 1916; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1866. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Crown of Italy; Ordre de Leopold; J. P. Berks. *Address:* Compton House, Compton, Newbury.

BURDETT, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Wyndham, D.S.O., 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887. Commanded 3rd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles; retired 1936.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1618; Major Reserve of Officers; *b.* 5 July 1869; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary Dorothy, *y. d.* of John Smyth of Cleatham, Co. Durham; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1908, Frances, *d.* of late Thompson Boyd. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late 17th Lancers; served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps); European War; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon. Owns about 7500 acres. *Address:* Foremarke, Derbyshire; Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Cavalry.

BURDETT, Sir Henry Aylmer, M.C., 10th Bt., *cr.* 1665; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. William Jerome Burdett, 2nd *s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* kinsman, 1940; *m.* 1928, Audrey Grace Chichester, *d.* of George Cutcliffe; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Savile Aylmer, *b.* 24 Sept. 1931. *Address:* Ngewe, Ruiru, Kenya Colony.

BURDON, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1921; B.A. (Oxon); Indian Civil Service, retd.; Deputy Chairman, War Organisation, British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1941; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Financial Under-Secretary Punjab Govt., 1911; Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919; Secretary to Govt. of India Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-26; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and Member of the Council of State, India, 1927-29; Auditor-General of India, 1929-40; retd. 1940; was Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1936-38: Chairman St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council and Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade in India, 1936-40; Chairman Joint War Committee Indian Red Cross and St. John, 1939; Chairman, Countess of Dufferin Fund, 1936-40; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1936 *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Sir A. F. Whyte.

BURDON, Rowland, J.P., D.L., V.D.; *b.* 19 June 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Burdon of Castle Eden, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Hale; *m.* 1887, Mary Arundell (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. M.P. (Co. U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1918-22; late Col. Commanding 1st Vol. Batt. Durham Light Infantry; V.D.; Lord of the Manors of Little Eden and Castle Eden; Patron of one living. *Address:* Castle Eden, co. Durham.

See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BURDON, Major William Wharton; of Hartford Hall and Wooperton, Northumberland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; *m.* Vida Williamson Straker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. M.F.H. Bedale Foxhounds, 1925-32. *Recreation:* M.F.H. *Address:* Constable Burton, S.O., Yorkshire. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir John Barwick.

BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; I.O.M., *cr.* 1909; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.N.B.A., M.R.A.S., F.Z.S., F.R. Hort. S.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Cambridge; *b.* 19 Oct. 1881; a Member of 3rd Class in Civil Division of Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous courage displayed by him in the Overtoun Hall, Calcutta, 7 Nov. 1908; adopted by late Maharajadhiraja and succeeded, 1887; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Has travelled much in India; made a tour through Central Europe, and visited British Isles in 1906, when he was received by King Edward; a Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12; Bengal Legislative Council 1907-18; temp. Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1918; Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1919-24; Member of the Indian Reforms Enquiry Committtee, 1924; Member of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1908; President, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912; President of the British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1911-18, 1925-28, and from 1935; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1914; Chairman, Calcutta Imperial (King-Emperor George V. and Queen Empress Mary) Reception Fund Committee, 1911-12; President of the Bengal Volunteer Ambulance Corps and of the Bengalee Regiment Committees during the War; Delegate from India to the Imperial Conference, London, 1926, when he was received by King George V.; received the Freedom of the Cities of Manchester, Edinburgh, and Stoke-on-Trent, 1926. *Publications:* Vijaya Gitika, and various other Bengali poetical works and dramas; Studies; Impressions (the Diary of a European Tour); *Meditations*; *The Indian Horizon*, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing. *Heir:* Maharajadhiraja Kumar Uday Chand Mahtab [B.A., Dewan-i-Raj of the Burdwan Raj, 1927-29, and since 1937; Hon. Manager, 1930-37; Private Secretary to the Maharajah at Imperial Conference, London 1926; *b.* 14 July 1905]. *Address:* The Palace, Burdwan, India; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; The Retreat, Kurseong, Bengal; Rosebank, Darjeeling; Mosapher Manzil, Agra, U.P., etc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Royal Automobile; Aftab, Burdwan; Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Agra, Agra.

[*Died* 29 *Aug.* 1941.

BURGES, Lt.-Col. Dan; V.C., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1873; *e. s.* of late D. Travers Burges; Town Clerk of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Katharine Blanche (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of late Captain Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Florence Wray Taylor, *d.* of late W. G. Cox, Nutgrove, Rathfarnham, Dublin. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Camberley; joined 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Adjutant Punjab Vol. Rifles, 1908-13; European War with 2nd Gloucester Regt. at second battle of Ypres (despatches, wounded), commanded 10th (S.) Bn. E. Yorks Regt., Dec. 1915–June 1916; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Oct. 1916–Mar. 1917; Commanded 7th (S.) Bn. S.W.B. Salonica Army, Sep. 1917 – Sep. 1918 (V.C. for operations at Jumeaux, Balkans, 18 Sep. 1918; D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Greek Mil. Cross (2nd class), despatches twice, mentioned in French General Orders, severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; Resident Governor and Major of the Tower of London, 1923-33. *Address:* 204 Redland Road, Bristol, 6. *T.:* 34188.

BURGESS, Arthur Henry, LL.D. (Hon.) Manitoba, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.A.C.S. (Hon.) D.L. (Lancs), Vice-President (President 1929-30) of the British Medical Association; *Professor* Emeritus Clinical Surgery, University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Manchester Christie Hospital for Cancer; John B. Murphy Orator for 1931, Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons; Member of Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Orator, R.C.S. for 1941; formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of Sheffield, and University of Bristol; Group Officer, E.M.S.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Stretford, Lancs., 2 Feb. 1874; *er. s.* of John Henry Burgess, Merchant, and Elizabeth Sharrocks; *m.* Elspeth (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of Thos. Robinson, Leek, Staffs; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Dalton Natural History Prizeman, 1892; Dauntesey Medical Scholar, 1892; Junior and Senior Platt Physiological Exhibitioner, 1893-4; Victoria University Scholar in Medicine, 1894; Turner Medical Scholar, 1896; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, 1896; Formerly House-Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Visiting Surgeon, Manchester Children's Hospital and Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; served European War, 1914-19 at home and abroad; Consulting Surgeon to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Thyroid Gland, Encycl. Medica; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* music, chess, tennis, golf. *Address:* Ashlea, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2787. *Club:* Manchester Union.

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall; R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C.; Naval Artist; Art Editor, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-1930; acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Bombala, N.S. Wales, 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. O. Burgess (Lieut. R.N.), Sydney; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of late Major R. H. Coldwell, Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N.S.W. Settled in England in 1901; studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards; Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904; Paris Salon, etc.; contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines. *Publications:* Pictures—The Wash of the Next Ahead, Roaring Lion, etc.; also The First Australian Fleet, painted for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry, etc. *Address:* 5 Primrose Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 3 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O.; despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of the Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel, *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-23; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912; A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and grotesque draughtsman; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Méchante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937; Short Words are Words of Might, 1938. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York City. *Clubs:* Players', New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BURGESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist; Member L.C.C. since 1937. M.P. (Lab.), York, 1929-31; Trustee N.U.R. *Address:* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N.W.1.

BURGESS, Frederick William, F.J.I.; editor, author, etc.; *b.* Sandbach, 1855; *m.* 1880, Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Hancock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandbach Grammar School; Hawthorn Hall, Wilmslow. Editor of London Journals for 48 years; collector of curios and an authority on antiques. *Publications:* Chats on Old Coins; Old Copper and Brass; Household Curios; Antique Furniture; Old Pottery and Porcelain; Antique Jewellery and Trinkets;

Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate; Old Prints and Engravings, etc.; contributor to Art Magazines and Traders' and Collectors' Journals. *Address:* 16 Darley Road, Darley Park. Manchester 16.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924: *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Solicitor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901; Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921-28. *Address:* Norton Corner, Freshwater, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Lederle Laboratories, Inc., Pearl River, N.Y.; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Illinois, 1909-11; Associate in Chemistry, 1911-12; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Saskatchewan, 1912-14; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16; Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J., 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and Univ. College, London. *Publications:* Uber einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912. *Address:* 145 River Road, Grandview-on-Hudson, Nyack, N.Y.

BURGESS, Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Henry Burgess of Middleton, Market Harborough; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Constance, J.P., *d.* of late Charles Fetherstonhaugh, Kingsworthy House, Winchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A., M.B., B.C. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hensleigh, Tiverton. *T.:* 51.

BURGESS, Robert Nelson; Editor and Managing Director of The Cumberland News and The Cumberland Evening News, Carlisle; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late John Burgess, editor of The Carlisle Patriot; *m.* Jean, *er. d.* of late George Deans Lawie, Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Newspaper Society of Great Britain (President, 1931-32); Director of the Press Association and of Reuters Ltd., 1925-32; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Address:* Evening Hill, Thursby, Carlisle. *T.:* Dalston, Carlisle, 235.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGETT, Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward; *b.* Calcutta, 1869; *s.* of Edward William Burgett and Henrietta Warneford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Served eight years in Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment; five years Lieut.; three years Captain; ordained to Parish, Tottenham, 1897; Missionary, Diocese of Quebec; Chaplain to the Bishop; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec; Secretary of Synod, Diocese of Quebec; General Missionary, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1913; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1918-24; of Edmonton, N., 1924-31; Bishop of Edmonton, 1932-41; D.D. (Hon.) Manitoba Univ. 1931; D.D. Toronto University 1932. *Publications:* Door of Heaven, Holy Communion, Manual; A Service of Preparation for Holy Communion. *Recreations:* sailing, boating, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 9807 106th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Bembridge Sailing, Bembridge, I.W.; Edmonton, Golf and Country, Edmonton, Alberta.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith.** Late Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 16 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.R.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of Arthur R. Vincent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, *b.* 20 March 1935.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital, the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, and Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1893, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888; Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* Craythorne Hall, Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. *T.:* Tutbury 6260.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.*

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil; J.P., D.L. Peterborough; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northants Regiment; M.P. (U.), Peterborough Division, Northants, since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Supply since 1939; Chairman Propaganda Committee of National Fitness Council; President Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Chairman British Olympic Association; Member International Olympic Committee; a Director of the National Provincial Bank, London and North Eastern Railway, Army and Navy Stores, Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., Land Improvement Co.; Chairman London Board, London and Lancs. Insurance Co.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1933-37, President since 1939; President Young Britons Association, 1933-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Hailsham for World Economic Conference. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford v. Cambridge 120 yards hurdles and 220 yards hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunted own private pack of foxhounds, 1935-39; Joint-Master, East Sussex, since 1939. *Address:* Pilsgate House, Stamford. *T.:* Bainton 243. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIN, Rt. Hon. Edward Leslie, P.C. 1937; LL.D.; M.P. (L.) Luton Division, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931;

solicitor, member of firm of Denton Hall & Burgin, Gray's Inn and Paris; late Principal and Director of Legal Studies to the Law Society; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of late Edward Lambert Burgin, solicitor; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, 3rd *d.* of Charles H. Cooper; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Lausanne; Paris. 1st in 1st class Honours LL.B. with University Scholarship, 1908; 1st in 1st class Honours Solicitors Final of the Law Society with Clement's Inn Daniel Reardon Prizes, 1909; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1909; LL.D. London, in 1913, on Thesis, since published as a text-book; served as Intelligence Officer in the War (despatches, Italian Croce di Guerra); contested (L.) Hornsey, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; East Ham, 1926; Charity Commissioner, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-1937; Minister of Transport, 1937-39; Minister of Supply, 1939-40; Member of Senate of London Univ.; Member of General Council of League of Nations Union; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Delegated Legislation; Chairman Commercial Arbitration Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; a British delegate to the League of Nations, 1935. *Publications:* Administration of Foreign Estates; The Students Conflict of Laws. *Recreations:* Foreign languages, mountaineering, tennis. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. *T.A.:* Burginhal. *T.:* Chancery 7485; Aplins Close, Harpenden, Herts. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Whitefriars, Eighty.

BURGIN, Geo. B., F.J.I.; novelist, critic, and journalist; *b.* Croydon, 15 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Joseph Burgin, Barrister; *m.* 1893, Georgina Benington (*d.* 1940). *Educ.:* Totteridge Park Public School. Private Secretary to Baker Pasha, and accompanied him to Asia Minor as Secretary of Reform Commission in Armenia; returned to England 1885; sub-editor of The Idler to 1899; Secretary Authors' Club, 1905-8; Vice-President, O.P. Club, 1915-17; Vice-President, After Dinner Club; Vice-President, The Dickens Fellowship; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* His Lordship and Others, 1894; The Dance at the Four Corners, 1894; Tuxter's Little Maid, 1895; The Judge of the Four Corners, 1896; Gascoigne's Ghost, 1896; Tomalyn's Quest, 1896; Old Man's Marriage, 1897; Fortune's Footballs, 1897; The Cattle Man, 1898; Settled out of Court, 1898; The Hermits of Gray's Inn, 1899; The Bread of Tears, 1899; The Tiger's Claw, The Person in the House, and The Way Out, 1900; A Son of Mammon, A Goddess of Gray's Inn, 1901; A Wilful Woman, 1902; The Shutters of Silence, The Ladies of the Manor, 1903; The Hermit of Bonneville, 1904; The Marble City, 1905; The Only World, and The Belles of Vaudroy, 1906; Peggy the Pilgrim, Which Woman, Fanuela, 1907; Galahad's Garden, A Woman's Way, Flowers of Fire, 1908; The Trickster, The Slaves of Allah, and A Simple Savage, 1909; The King of Four Corners, Diana of Dreams, This Son of Adam, 1910; The Vision of Balmaine; A Lady of Spain; The Belle of Santiago, 1911 Dickie Dilver and Varick's Legacy, 1912; The Second-Sighter's Daughter, and The Love that Lasts, 1913; Within the Gates, and The Duke's Twins, 1914; The Herb of Healing, and A Game of Hearts, 1915; The Hut by the River, and The Girl who Got Out, 1916; A Puller of Strings, and The Greater Gain, 1917; Lady Mary's Money, and The Throw Back, 1918; A Gentle Despot; A Rubber Princess, 1919; Pilgrims of Circumstance, 1920; Uncle Jeremy, The Faithful Fool, Memories of a Clubman, The Man from Turkey, 1921; Love and the Locusts; More Memories and Some Travels; Cyrilla Seeks Herself; Manetta's Marriage; Many Memories, 1922; The Man Behind, Sally's Sweetheart, 1923; The Spending of the Pile, The Young Labelle, The Kiss, The Lord of Little Langton, Some More Memories, 1924; Fleurette of Four Corners, The Hate that Lasts, 1925; Young Deloraine, The Forest Lure, 1926; The House of Fiske, The Dale of Dreams, 1927; Nitana, The Final Test, Allandale's Daughters, 1928; Mariette's Lovers, All Things Come Round, 1929; Out of the Swim; The Woman without a Heart, 1930; The Duke's Stratagem, 1931; One Traveller Returns; Eternal Justice, 1932; When Dreams Come True, 1932; A Poor Millionaire, 1932; The Honour of Four Corners, 1933; A Fateful Fraud, 1934; Who Loses Pays, 1934; Uncle Patterley's Money 1935; Pierrepont's Daughters; The Slaves of the Ring, 1936; The Golden Penny; The Evils that Men do, 1937; A Pious Fraud; The Man in the Corner, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 8 Holly Terrace, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4860. *Clubs:* Whitefriars', After Dinner, O.P.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for North West of England; Independent Chairman of Byssinosis Compensation and Benefit Schemes; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University, First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry. *Address:* Hare Hill, Macclesfield, Cheshire. *T.:* Prestbury 8322. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

BURGIS Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assist. Sec., County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1918; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 18 June 1885; *s.* of late Col. Walter St. George Burke, R.E., Sudbury, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1907; posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Government of India Public Works Department, 1921; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Department, Government of Assam, 1931-36; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Lieut. Colonel Gerald Tyler, C.I.E. 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service (Retired); Member of India Office Medical Board; *b.* 31 May 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-

Col. William Henry Burke, Army Pay Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Beryl Peacock (*d.* 1937); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Edward Sharwood Smith, Woodside, Hermitage, Berkshire. *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital, London University. M.D. Lond. 1922; M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1933; entered I.M.S. 1909; served in European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1929; Professor of Medicine, Lucknow Univ., 1924-35; Secretary Medical Council of India, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

BURKE, Harold Arthur, R.B.A.; Master of W. Company of Skinners, 1906-7; Governor of Sir Andrew Judd's Foundation and Skinners' Schools; *b.* 28 Jan. 1852; 7th *s.* of late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Essex, and Ann Eliza, *d.* of John Grubb, J.P., of Horsendon, co. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, *d.* of Stephen Thomas Aveling of The Restoration House, Rochester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Liège University. Studied art at South Kensington R.A., and the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gerome and E. Vernet Lecomte. Exhibits at R.A. *Recreations:* boat-sailing, billiards, books. *Address:* Vespers, Findon, Sussex. *T.:* Findon 46. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Royal Canoe.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D., Secretary De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., Kimberley, since 1931; Director of the Consolidated Company, Bullfontein Mine Ltd. the Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th *s.* of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., as a junior clerk, 1899; Assistant Secretary, 1929; joined Kimberley Regiment as second Lieut., 1910; Captain, 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adjutant of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of South-West Africa campaign joined the 11th South African Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1929-35, now on the Union Reserve of Officers; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1927; King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 616, Kimberley, S. Africa. *Club:* Kimberley.

BURKE, Colonel Hubert Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel W. St. G. Burke, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Jane, *o. c.* of C. A. Denton; one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1926; Colonel, 1930; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BURKE, James A.; T.D. Mid Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann, Tipperary, Mid, North, South, 1921-23, Tipperary since 1923; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 June 1893; *s.* of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Zenaide, *d.* of Captain Alexis Bashkiroff, Imperial Guards, Russia, and Zenaide, born Countess Soumarokoff, Elston; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, New York; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1923-27; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1927-32. *Publication:* Foundations of Peace. *Address:* Rockforest, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.

BURKE, John Benjamin Butler, M.A. (Camb. and Dublin); F.Inst.P.; Physicist and Scientific Author; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late John Burke, M.D., and late Victoria, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Butler of Manila, and *g.s.* of late Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower, Co. Galway; *m.* 1911, Isabella, *o. d.* of G. H. O'Sullivan and late Condessa Isabella d'Azzaroni of Florence. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Physics and Chemistry), B.A., 1893, M.A., 1897; Trinity College, Cambridge (Degree for Research as an advanced student, 1900), M.A., 1905. Formerly Lecturer Mason College, Birmingham, and Berkeley Fellow, Owens College, Manchester; lectured extensively throughout the United Kingdom on his own special work on artificial cells. *Publications:* The Origin of Life, 1906; The Emergence of Life, 1931; The Mystery of Life, 1931; Symbolic Logic; Papers on Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and Luminosity, in the Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine; also numerous articles and Patents. *Recreations:* chess, travelling. *Address:* 63 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors', English Speaking Union.

BURKE, Kathleen, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of St. Sava, Serbia; Order of Merit, Japan; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, etc.; *b.* London, England, 24 Oct. 1887; *d.* of Thomas Francis Burke of London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly; both British; *m.* 1st, 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (*d.* 1927), Santa Barbara, California; 2nd, 1929, John Reginald McLean (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1931, Girard van B. Hale. *Educ.:* London; Paris (University). Hon. Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals; first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange; raised by one speech $890,000 for the American Red Cross; in one year 8 million francs for France; first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege; first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front; returned to France in spring of 1940; working with relief units of American Friends of France; Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan; Hon. Col. of 138th Field Artillery U.S. Army; the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment; member of the Boilermakers' Union and Sheet Metal Workers' Union of America. *Publications:* The White Road to Verdun; Little Heroes of France; Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Solana, Santa Barbara, California; Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California.

BURKE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Sergeant, Gloucestershire Special Constabulary 1939; *b.* Cork, 5 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Charles Toler Burke, P.W.D., Bombay; *m.* 1903, Norah Mary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hyde Cates, I.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Political Dept., Govt. of India; First Commission, 1898; in military employ till 1900, when he joined the Political Department; Administrator, Sangli State, 1905-10; special duty in connection with visit of His late Majesty King George, when Prince of Wales, 1905, and the Amir, 1907; Adviser to the Maharajah of Dewas, Oct. 1911-July, 1914; reverted to military employ March 1915, and was employed as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept., Govt. of India, March-August 1915, and thereafter, till April 1919, attached to the General Staff, A.H.Q., India (despatches, medal); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar, for the next six years; Resident at Baroda, 1927-29; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1930-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf and motoring. *Address:* Hilcot, Battledown, Cheltenham.

BURKE, Sir Roland; *see* Burke, Sir U. R.

BURKE, Thomas; author; *b.* London, 1886; *m.* Winifred Wells (pen name Clare Cameron; author of Rustle of Spring, Green Fields of England, etc.). *Publications:* Verses; Pavements and Pastures; Nights in Town; Limehouse Nights; Twinkletoes; The London Spy; The Wind and the Rain; The Song Book of Quong

Lee; The Sun in Splendour; The Book of the Inn; The Ecstasies of Thos. de Quincey; The Flower of Life; The Bloomsbury Wonder; The English Inn; The Pleasantries of Old Quong; City of Encounters, 1932; The Real East End, 1932; The Beauty of England, 1933; London in My Time, 1934; Night Pieces, 1935; Murder at Elstree, 1936; Vagabond Minstrel, 1936; The Winsome Wench, 1938; Living in Bloomsbury, 1939; Abduction, 1939; The Streets of London, 1940; English Night-Life, 1941; Victorian Grotesque, 1941. *Recreations:* hearing music. *Address:* 66 Queensway, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 6931.

BURKE, Sir (Ulick) Roland, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; Chief Agent to the Duke of Devonshire and Chatsworth Estate Company; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Ulick John Burke, Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1905, Henrietta May Bell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. J.P. Derbyshire; Fellow of Land Agents Society; President, 1937, and Vice-President of Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Address:* Edensor House, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.* Baslow 2. *Clubs:* Boodles, Lansdowne; Sussex, Eastbourne; County, Derby.

BURKE, Wilfrid Andrew, M.P. (Lab.) Burnley since 1935. An officer of the National Union of Allied and Distributive Workers; contested Blackley Div. of Manchester, 1924, 1929 and 1931. *Address:* 79 Crow Hill, Alkrington, Middleton, Manchester.

BURKHARDT, Col. Valentine Rodolphe, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of L. R. Burkhardt and A. C. Caldwell; *m.* Edith Elspeth Joan Ewing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1903; Lieut., 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col., 1937; Staff-Capt. R.A., 28 Division, 1914; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-17; G.S.O. (2) British Mission with French Headquarters in France, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. (2) British Mission with Marshal Foch, 1919; Interallied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-23; G.S.O. (2) and Brigade Major, North China, 1923-28; Military Attaché at Peking, 1932-34; commanded 7th Heavy Brigade R.A. 1935; G.S.O. (1) China Command, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; Military Attaché, China, 1939; reverted to retired pay, 1941. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURKHART, Harvey J., D.D.S.; LL.D.; F.A.C.D.; D.Sc.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; Representative of late George Eastman in the establishment of dental clinics in London, Stockholm, Paris, Brussels, and Rome; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Hingston; one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Lou Mercereau Davenport. *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio; Dansville, N.Y.: Baltimore, Maryland. Past President 8th Dist. Dental Society; New York State Dental Society; American Dental Association; Fourth International Dental Congress; Chairman, Dental Council, New York State Board of Health; Trustee, American Dental Association; President, New York State Board of Dental Examiners. *Publications:* Care of Mouth and Teeth; papers and articles in various dental journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 879, Rochester, N.Y. *Clubs:* Rochester; Monroe Golf, Rochester.

BURKILL, Isaac Henry, late Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements; *b.* Chapel Allerton near Leeds, 1870; *s.* of I. H. Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* Ethel Maud, 2nd *d.* of W. H. B. Morrison of St. John's, Wakefield. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891; Walsingham medallist, 1894; M.A. 1895; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902; botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1912-25. *Publications:* A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, 1935; Scientific and Technical papers in various journals. *Address:* Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead.

BURKILL, John Charles, Sc.D.; Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *o. c.* of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs; *m.* 1928, Margareta, *d.* of Dr. A. Braun; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Allen Scholar, 1922; Fellow of Trinity, 1922; Smith's Prize, 1923; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1924-29. *Address:* 20 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 2503.

BURKITT, Bernard M. H.; *see* Humble-Burkitt.

BURKITT, Francis Holy, C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., 1917; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N.W.F. Province, India; *b.* 5 July 1880; *s.* of Rev. T. H. Burkitt and E. E. Parsons; *m.* 1905 Anna, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1903; served Indian Frontier (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various articles on Hydraulic Engineering. *Address:* The Croft, Hythe, Southampton.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer at Cambridge in the Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology since 1926; County Councillor, Cambs.; *b.* Cambridge, 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Prof. F. C. Burkitt and Amy Persis, *d.* of Rev. W. Parry, D.C.L.; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isobel, *d.* of Sir John Fry, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly a student of M. l'Abbé Breuil, has travelled extensively on archaeological work in Spain, N. Russia, S. Africa, Turkey, etc.; Past Pres. of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* Prehistory, 1921 (2nd Ed. 1925); Our Forerunners, 1923; Our Early Ancestors, 1926; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 1928; The Old Stone Age, 1933; Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia (with Prof. Breuil); contributed to Man, Antiquaries Journal, Antiquity, Proc. Prehistoric Society, Nature, Scientia, etc. *Recreations:* travel, Boy Scouting. *Address:* Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.A.:* Trumpington 205. *T.:* Trumpington 205.

BURLEIGH, Master of; Hon. Robert Bruce; *b.* 6 Jan. 1927; *s.* of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, *q.v.*

BURLEIGH, Rev. John H. S., D.D., B.Litt.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Edinburgh University, since 1931; *b.* Ednam, Kelso, 19 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. Burleigh; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. Giles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelso High School; George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Strasbourg; Oxford. Parish Minister of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and St. Enoch's, Dundee. *Publication:* Christianity in the New Testament Epistles. *Address:* 68 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Edinburgh. *T.:* 54195.

BURLTON, Lieut.-Col Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865. Entered Indian Army, 1886; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891; District Judge, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Commissioner, 1919; retired 1921; served Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp).

BURMESTER, Admiral Sir Rudolf Miles, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; 3rd *s.* of F. G. Burmester, M.A.; *m.* 1907, *d.* of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1897; Comdr. 1907; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Adm. 1933; served H.M.S. High-flyer, 1902-3 (medal and Somaliland clasp); War Staff Officer, 1913; H.M.S. Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (C.M.G.); Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C.B.); Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920-22; H.M.S. Warspite, 1923; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Director of

Mobilisation Department, Admiralty, 1926-28; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1928-31; retired list 1933. *Address:* 15 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8727. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURN, Col. Alexander Henderson, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retd.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. James Burn, Bath. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Mesopotamia, 1918-21 (despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31; retired 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 21 July 1877; *s.* of late Robert Burn. In service of Great Northern and North Eastern Railways; joined staff of Great Indian Peninsula Rly. 1901; General Traffic Manager 1921; Agent (General Manager) 1928; retired 1932; President Indian Railway Conference Association and Caledonian Society of Bombay in 1931; Member of Institute of Transport; a Director of the Nizam's State Railway, 1932-37. *Address:* 14 The Park, N.W.11.

BURN, Sir Harry Harrison, Kt. cr. 1941; Senior Director and Chairman, Board of Directors, McLeod & Co., Ltd., Bengal.

BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Pelham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 May 1882; *e. surv. s.* of late C. M. Pelham Burn; *m.* 1928, Katherine Eileen Staveley Staveley-Hill; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Prudential Assurance Co.; Fellow and Past-President Institute of Actuaries; Past-President, London Insurance Institute; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute; Chairman of the Powers Accounting Machines, Ltd.; and of Powers-Samas Accounting Machines Ltd.; Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; and of the Aviation and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Member of the National Savings Committee; Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage; Vice-President Empire Rheumatism Council; *b.* 6 March 1871; *m.* 1894, Emily Harriet, *d.* of Richard Smith; three *s.* two *d.* Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* Vital Statistics Explained; Stock Exchange Investments in Theory and Practice. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 2016.

BURN, Joshua Harold, M.A., M.D., Cantab.; Professor of Pharmacology, Oxford University, since 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; member of General Medical Council (Crown nominee); late Professor of Pharmacology in the University of London; late Dean of the College of the Pharmaceutical Society; *b.* 1892; *s.* of J. G. Burn, Barnard Castle; m. 1st, 1920, Margaret Parkinson; 2nd, 1928, Katharine F. Pemberton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Pt. 2 Natural Science Tripos; Michael Foster Student and Raymond Horton-Smith Prizeman; temp. Lieut. R.E., 1914-18; Guy's Hospital, 1918-20; member of staff of Medical Research Council, 1920-25; member of 1932 Pharmacopœia Commission; Honorary Member of Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Methods of Biological Assay, 1928; Recent Advances in Materia Medica, 1931; Biological Standardization, 1937; papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* 13 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1917; F.R.A.S.B. 1916; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1899, Grace Irene Cargill (*d.* 1918); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1897; Superintendent Census, and subsequently Gazetteer, 1900; Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1905; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal for famine services, 1907-8; Secretary to Government, 1910; Chief Secretary, 1912; Commissioner, 1918; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1922; Acting Finance Member, 1926; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Census Report, United Provinces, 1902; Provincial Gazetteer, United Provinces, 1907; Part Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 3rd edition; various papers on numismatics in Journals, Royal Asiatic Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Numismatic Chronicle; Editor Cambridge History of India Vol. IV. and four chapters Vol. VI. *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* 9 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5685. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BURN, Rodney Joseph; Artist; *b.* Palmers Green, Middlesex, 11 July 1899; *s.* of Sir Joseph Burn, K.B.E., and Emily Harriet Smith; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margaret Sharwood-Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Studied art at Slade School; Assistant Teacher at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1929-1931; Director of School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1931; returned to England, 1934; Design Master, Royal School of Needlework, 1938; Assistant Master, Edinburgh College of Art, 1939; Member New English Art Club. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BURN, Sir Sidney, Kt. *cr.* 1939; **Hon. Mr. Justice Burn;** Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1934; *b.* 19 June 1881; *s.* of John and Jane Burn, Wakefield; *m.* 1909, Clara Blanche, *d.* of late Dr. D. M. Williams, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Q. Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Resident Travancore and Cochin, 1907-09; Subcollector, 1910; Superintendent of Pudukkottai, 1915-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, officiating, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* High Court, Madras, India.

BURN-MURDOCH, Hector, LL.D.; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Stirling since 1940; Major, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of late Archibald Burn-Murdoch, W.S., and *g.s.* of late John Burn-Murdoch, D.L., of Gartincaber, Perthshire; *b.* 30 March 1881; *m.* 1921, Katharine Mary, *d.* of W. P. Bruce, Braeburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1903; LL.D. Cantab., 1934; LL.B. Edin., 1905; Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prizeman and certificate of honour); Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18; Advocate-Depute in Sheriff Court, 1923; Extra-Advocate-Depute, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1926; Sheriff-Substitute of Berwickshire, 1927; Lay Reader, Edinburgh Diocese, 1931; Chancellor, diocese of Brechin, 1938. *Publications:* Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924; Interdict in the Law of Scotland, 1933; Presbytery and Apostolic Succession, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 17 Clarendon Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 1401. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BURNABY, George Davy; *b.* 7 April 1881; *s.* of Henry Fowke and Louisa Jane Burnaby; *m.* 1915, Mabel Grace Woof; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Theatrical career, chief successes, Gaiety Theatre; To-night's the Night; Yes, Uncle; Theodore and Co.; The Co-optimists, 1921. *Publications:* Lyric writer; chief success, Lords of the Air. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 193 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* M.C.C.

BURNAGE, Col. Granville John, C.B. 1915; V.D.; late 13th (N.S.W.) Inf. Batt. Aust. Imperial Force; *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas

Burnage, merchant; *m.* 1915, Helen, 6th *d.* of late Rev. Boulby Haslewood, of Oswaldtwistle and Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle; no c. 2nd Lieut. in 4th Infantry Regt. 1883; commanded the Regiment, 1906-7; commanded coast defences, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1906-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., wounded). *Address:* Woorilla, Toronto, Newcastle, New South Wales.

BURNAND, Richard Frank, O.B.E. 1918; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division since 1930; *b.* 16 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Richard John Burnand; *m.* Léa Félicie, *d.* of Félix Mudler, Brussels; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served European War with 5th Fusiliers and M.G.C. in France, 1914-19; promoted Major, 1916; Chief Instructor M.G.T.C., Grantham, 1918 (despatches. O.B.E.); Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the North-Eastern Circuit, 1927-30; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Friston Corner, East Dean, Near Eastbourne. *Club:* Garrick.

BURNARD, Lt.-Col. Norman George, D.S.O. 1917. Served S. African War, 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Higgins, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Artillery; late Assistant Editor of The Fighting Forces; Editor of The Gunner; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 5th *s.* late Colonel S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall and Julia Susanna, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1906; retired pay, 1935; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches 6 times). *Publications:* Talks on Leadership, 1921; Some pages from the history of "Q" Battery R.H.A., 1922; The Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich, 1934; The Liaoyang Campaign, 1936; Mesopotamia: the Last Phase, 1937; Lee, Grant and Sherman, 1938. *Address:* 125 Bishops Mansions, S.W.6. *Club:* United Service.

BURNE, Lt.-Col. Lindsay Eliott Lumley, C.I.E. 1929; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; late Deputy Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late Knightley Grey Burne, of the Burma Commission; *m.* 1912, Joan Knightley, *d.* of late Gen. Sir James Brind, G.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Indian Army and Burma Commission (Political Service). *Address:* 22 Bathwick Hill, Bath.

BURNE, Colonel Newdigate Halford Marriot, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 1st Special Service (Reserve) Bn. S. African (Union) Forces since 1939; *b.* 21 July 1872; *y. s.* of late Felix Neeld Burne, of Gritelton, Wilts; *m.* 1905, Hillian Ross Blakeway. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1890; served with that regiment until its amalgamation with the Permanent Forces, Union of South Africa, on staff of which held various appointments; Imperial Service Commissions in 11th S.A.I.; 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.); commanded 7th Batt. K.S.L.I. in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany; served Matabele Campaign, 1893-94; Langeberg Campaign, 1896-97; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* P.O. Umkomaas, S. Coast, Natal.

BURNE, Richard Higgins, F.R.S. 1927; M.A.; *b.* London, 5 April 1868; *y. s.* of Richard H. Burne, solicitor; *m.* Louisa Joan, *d.* of Rev. I. B. Burne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Science, London. Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Conservator, 1908; Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901-5; Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 1912-34; awarded Hon. Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925. *Publications:* various papers on comparative anatomy, principally on molluscs, fishes, and mammals. *Address:* 168 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5660.

BURNE, Ven. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A.; Archdeacon of Chester since 1937; Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 19 Mar. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P.; Loynton Hall, and Julia Susannah, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove Staffs; *m.* 1938, Mary Elizabeth Sibratha Goodwin. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod. History); Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Upton-cum-Chalvey (Slough), 1907; Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1913; Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914; T.C.F. in France (2nd Cav. Div.), 1917; Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of the Knutsford Test School, 1928-37; Rector of Tattenhall, 1937-40; Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. *Publications:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey. *Address:* 5 Abbey Street, Chester.

BURNELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Desborough, D.S.O.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Berkshire; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George Edward Burnell; *m.* 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). At Eton, won Junior Sculling House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1894; Lieut. E.C.R.V.; at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898; Head of River, 1895; Winning Varsity VIII., 1895-98; Rowing successes: Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898-1901; Stewards, 1898-1900; Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII., 1902; Olympic Regatta VIII., 1908; joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894; retired as Major, 1913; rejoined as Captain, 1914; commanded 1st Batt. in France, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice T.D.); Major, Upper Thames Patrol (HG); chairman, Walton-on-Thames Urban District Council, 1912-13; Wokingham Guardians Committee, 1930-37; Vice-Chairman City of London Territorial Association; Vice-Chairman Wokingham Rural District Council; Chairman Remenham Parish Council; Churchwarden Remenham Parish; Hon. Secretary, British National Cadet Association; Chairman Henley and District Branch, British Legion. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* (Temp.) 18 St Marks Road, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., Junior Carlton; Berks County; Squash Racket, Henley.

BURNELL-NUGENT, Brig.-Gen. Frank, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Albert Nugent, of Beacon Lodge, Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1905, Ellen Coke Burnell (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of T. Coke Burnell, St. Cross Grange, Winchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Royal Military College, Camberley. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served with Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901 (dangerously wounded, medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (in the retreat from Mons) (wounded); commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16, and 167th and 182nd Infantry Brigades with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); served with 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, during suppression of Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920; Instructor, Senior Officers' School at Belgaum, 1925-26; commanded 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1927-30; Commander Tientsin Area, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933; M.A. Hon. Manchester University, 1914. *Address:* The Old Brewery House, Kingsclere, near Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNETT, Col. Allan Harrington, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 9 June 1884. Served S. Africa, 1902 (medal); European War, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); G.S.O.1. at Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; Assist. Comdt. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, 1935-38; retired, 1938.

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* Biggleswade, 1868; *m.* Georgina Violet, *d.* of

late Colonel Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Elstree. Joined 18th Hussars, 1889; served in India till 1896; then in S. Africa till 1902; in Ladysmith during the siege; served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7; commanded 18th Hussars, 1914; served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); on recovery posted to Staff in England; commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19. *Publications:* 18th Hussars in South Africa; Memoirs of 18th Hussars. *Address:* New Grove, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 3147. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNETT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles Stuart, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chief of Air Staff, Royal Australian Air Force, since 1940; *s.* of John Alexander Burnett of Kemnay, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Sybil Bell; four *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal and three clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1904-7 (wounded, despatches, medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile), Iraq, 1920, operations Iraq and Persia (despatches, medal and two clasps); Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1933-35; Training Command, 1936-39; Inspector-General of R.A.F., 1939-40; Knight Commander of Sweden, 1934. *Address:* Headquarters, Royal Australian Air Force, Melbourne, Australia.

BURNETT, Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1919; formerly Mistress at Kelburn Normal School; *d.* of late James Burnett, O.B.E., Chief Engineer, New Zealand Railways. *Address:* York Bay, Wellington, New Zealand.

BURNETT, Ivy C.; *see* Compton-Burnett.

BURNETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1626; C.B., 1932; C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel, Gordon Highlanders, since 1939; member King's Body Guard for Scotland; *b.* 1 April 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bart., and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, Sybil Aird, *y. d.* of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded); commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16; Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1919-22; commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force 1927-28; 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-30; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comm. 51st (Highland) Div., T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; D.L. and J.P. Kincardineshire; owns about 13,400 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Roger William Odo, 2nd Lt. Scots Guards, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Crathes Castle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNETT, Major John Chaplyn, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Charles Mountford Burnett, M.D., and Emily Jane Chaplyn. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Reserve of Officers; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.). *Publication:* Hyper and Ornate Magic Squares, consecutive and non-consecutive numbers; Easy Methods for the Construction of Magic Squares, 1936. *Address:* Barkston, near Grantham, Lincs.

BURNETT, Col. John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, *d.* of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Mary Isabella, *d.* of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19; trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1929-33; commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1933-36; retired pay 1936. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Hardings, Farringdon, Hants. *Club:* Orleans.

BURNETT, John George, *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms; *m.* 1901, Helen, *o. d.* of late Captain D. M. Irvine, 17th Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A., Barrister, Inner Temple; L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., J.P. Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire; Aberdeen School Board, 1906-11; Secretary Aberdeen War Pensions Committee, 1915-20; Aberdeen Town Council, 1928-31; M.P. (U.) North Aberdeen 1931-1935; Member Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933; County Welfare Officer, Aberdeenshire and Kincardineshire since 1940. *Publications:* Contributions Scottish Historical Review, Musical Times, etc. *Recreations:* music, genealogical and antiquarian subjects. *Address:* Powis Gate, Old Aberdeen.

BURNETT, Colonel Sir Leslie Trew, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. City of London; Member City of London Territorial Association; Trustee, Crystal Palace; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt., and Emily (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of late Thomas Sleap; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Sir John Humphery; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, commanded 4th Batt. London Regiment, 1915-16 (despatches); Hon. Col., 1936 Lt.-Col. Comdg. 9th Surrey H.G. *Heir:* *s.* David Humphery, *b.* 27 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Stratton, Godstone, Surrey; 9-10 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. 1918; J.P. 1920; Councillor, Borough of Tynemouth; retired, 1921, re-elected 1926; retired, 1934; *b.* 1863; *d.* of Jacob Burnett, J.P.; spinster. *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Vevey. Mayor of Tynemouth, 1928-29 and 1929-30. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 604.

BURNETT, Rear-Admiral Robert Lindsay, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 22 July 1887; 4th *s.* of J. A. Burnett of Kemnay, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Ethel Constance, *d.* of R. H. Shaw. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Eastmans, Southsea. Entered R.N., 1902; Specialised in Physical Training, 1911; commanded Destroyers in Grand Fleet, 1914-1918; Director of Physical Training and Sports Royal Navy, 1933; Commodore, Chatham, 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Actg. Rear-Adm. 1940; Rear-Adm., 1941. *Recreations:* fencing, boxing, football, cricket. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BURNETT-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

BURNETT-STUART, of Dens and Crichie, General Sir John (Theodosius), G.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant 1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 14 March 1875; *m.* 1904, Nina, *d.* of Major Nelson, late 5th Dragoon Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1901; Brevet Major, 1911; served North-West Frontier expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4

clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Col. 1916, Maj.-Gen. 1919); Malabar, 1921-22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp); G.O.C. Madras District, 1920-22; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1922-26; commander 3rd Division, 1926-30; Lieut.-General, 1930; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1931-34; General, 1934; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. General to the King, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commandeur Crown of Belgium; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; D.L. and J.P. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Crichie, Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire.

BURNEY, Commander Sir (Charles) Dennistoun, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *o. s.* of Adm. Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and Lucinda Marion, 2nd *d.* of George R. Burnett; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Gladys, *yr. d.* of George Henry High, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; one *s.* Inventor of the paravane; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1922-29; Responsible for design and construction of British Airship R. 100, 1924-1928 and represented the builders on her acceptance flight from England to Canada and back in August 1930; Inventor and designer of Burney Streamline Motor Car 1930. *Publication:* The World, The Air, and The Future, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Cecil Denniston, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Baynards Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 303. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Comm. C. N. Rolfe.

BURNEY, Rudolph Bernard; Major R.A.S.C., retired; *b.* 18 Sep. 1867. *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant-master Holyport School, 1894-95; editor of Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette; England; West-End Review; founder and Editor of The Play Pictorial; Manager and Editor of Budget Protest League; of the Budget Week by Week; of The Casting Vote, 1911; served 29th and 74th Divisions, E.E.F.; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous articles.

BURNEY, Sydney Bernard, C.B.E. 1918; art dealer. *Address:* 13 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3193.

BURNHAM, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1903; **William Arnold Webster Lawson,** Bt., *cr.* 1892; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 Mar. 1864; *y. s.* of 1st Baron and Harriette Georgiana, *o.d.* of B. N. Webster; *S.* to Barony of brother 1st Viscount Burnham, 1933; *m.* 1887, Sybil Mary (whom he *div.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall; one *s.* two *d.* Scots Guards, 1884; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; Bt. Col. 1918; commanded 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, promoted major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); army reserve; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army, 1903; European War (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward Frederick Lawson, *q.v.* *Address:* Barton Court, Kintbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

See also Hon. J. S. Coke.

BURNHAM, Cecil, F.R.C.S., M.B., Ch.B. (Ed.); Surgical Adviser and Acting Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to French Hospital and to the Homœopathic Hospital, London; Examiner to State Nursing Council; Hon. Medical Officer to Stage Golfing Society; Officier d'Académie française; *b.* 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Henry Beardmore Burnham and Annie Dell; *m.* 1918, Marion Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Bruges; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated Edinburgh, 1911; Resident Surgical Officer Bolton Infirmary, King Edward VII Hospital Windsor (15 months) etc.; London School of Tropical Medicine; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-18 (France, Belgium, Italy) Regimental M.O. 112th Brigade B.E.F.; Surgical Specialist; Surgical Divisional Officer, 62 General Hospital; Surgical Chest and Abdominal Specialist 2nd Army 1917; rank of Major on retirement; Ministry of Pensions 1919-20: Confidential Asst. Director, Deputy Comm. (Orthopædics) West Midland Region; Edinburgh University, 1920-21, Asst. to Dr. Logan Turner (Ear and Throat) Royal Infirmary; Captain Indian Medical Service; Specialist in Ear, Nose and Throat, Eastern Command; late Senior Surgeon to the French and the Homœopathic Hospitals, London. *Publications:* The Ileo-Cæcal region (significance of appendicitis). *Recreations:* Edinburgh University Blue (Association football), golf, tennis. *Address:* (for duration of war: c/o Ministry of Pensions Medical Services, Norcross, nr. Blackpool); 21 Roedean Crescent, Roehampton, London, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3820. *Club:* Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey.

BURNHAM, Major Frederick Russell, D.S.O. 1901; Manager of Burnham Exploration Company; *b.* Tivoli, Minn., 11 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Burnham of Kentucky, and Rebecca Russell; *m.* 1884, Blanche, 2nd *d.* of J. S. Blick, of Clinton, Ia.; one *s.* Went to Africa, 1893; served as scout in Matabele War in Rhodesia, and for services there the Government presented him with the campaign medal, and jointly with his two companions was given 300 square miles of land in Rhodesia in recognition of exceptional service; discovered in the granite ruins of an ancient civilisation of Rhodesia a buried treasure of gold and gold ornaments dating before Christian era; led expedition to explore Barotzel and preparatory to the building of the Cape to Cairo Railway; took active part in 2nd Matabele War on staff of Sir Frederick Carrington; was commanded to capture or kill the Matabele god Umlimo, and succeeded in entering his cave in the Matopa Mountains and killing him; operated gold mines in Klondike and Alaska, 1898-1900; was sent for by Lord Roberts, Jan. 1900, to go to South Africa for service in the Boer War, and was made Chief of Scouts of the British Army in the field; wounded, June 2, 1901, while on scouting duty (destroying the enemy's railway base), and invalided home; for services there was commissioned Major in British Army, presented with large sum of money, and received personal letter of thanks from Lord Roberts; on arrival in England was commanded to dine with Queen Victoria, spending the night at Osborne House, and was created D.S.O. by King Edward, who also presented him with South African medal with 5 bars and the Cross of the D.S.O.; made surveys of the Volta River, West Africa, 1902, exploring parts of French Nigeria Hinterland of Gold Coast Colony, and took active part in native troubles of that time; commanded an exploration of magnitude from Lake Rudolph to German East Africa, covering a vast region along Congo basin and head of the Nile, 1903-4; discovered a lake of 49 square miles composed almost entirely of pure carbonate of soda of unknown depth; made archæological discovery of Maya civilisation extending into the Yaqui country, Sonora, Mexico, as shown by stone carvings and writings, 1908; engaged with John Hays Hammond in diverting the Yaqui River through a system of canals into the delta containing 700 square miles of land. *Publication:* Scouting on Two Continents, 1926. *Address:* 3575 Griffith Park Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BURNHAM, John Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C., F.C.S.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Charles Burnham, Camberwell, London; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of Charles Sinclair Cox of Southend, Bromley, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester (B.Sc.); Chemist, War Department, Woolwich, 1888-94; served on Sir F. Abel's special committee on explosives, 1888-91; Chemist in charge Experimental Cordite Factory, Kirkee, 1894-99; Manager, Government of India Explosives Factory, Nilgiris, 1899; and other special services to the Government of India in connection with chemical industries; services loaned by the Government of India to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Director of Production and Superintendent, H.M. Factory,

Gretna; 1915-21; General Works Manager, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1922-24. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BURNIE, James, M.C.; *b.* Bootle, 10 May 1882; *s.* of Joseph Burnie; *m.* 1910, Ruth E. Thornton (*d.* 1939); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Bootle; Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd., Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine; mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war; retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool Regt. (M.C.); M.P. (L.) Bootle, 1922-24; Mayor of Bootle 1936-37. *Address:* 9 Breeze Hill, Bootle. *T.:* Aintree 2564. *Club:* National Liberal.

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Hugh Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R.N., formerly of Langford Cottage, Langford, near Bristol; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1922, Bertha Stanley, *yr. d.* of late Edward Scafe Scorfield. *Educ.:* privately. M.B. and B.S. Durham, 1892; M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1893. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1925. *Address:* 93 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth.

BURNLEY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swain,** Rector and Rural Dean of Burnley since 1931; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1932; Proctor in Convocation, 1934; *b.* 1881; *er. s.* of Harry Edwin Swain, of Sorrento, Bournemouth West, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Milsted; *m.* 1919, Gwendolyn, *o. d.* of Rev. J. T. Jones, Sigglesthorne Rectory, E. Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. (Theol. Hons.) 1909; M.A. 1913; Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; President Oxford Union Society, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Holy Trinity with All Souls, Birchfield, 1910-14; Vicar, 1914-23; Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1915-24; Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Vicar of Putney (St. Mary, St. John and All Saints), 1923-31; Hon. Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1927-31; Commissary for Bishop of Colombo, 1924-31; Rural Dean of Richmond and Barnes, 1930-31; Chairman of Bishop of Southwark's Commission on Sunday Religious Education, 1931. *Publications:* Editor and Contributor India and the Church, 1923; Bishop Seaton of Wakefield, 1939; various theological and sociological articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, bridge. *Address:* Reedley Lodge, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 3564.

BURNS, family name of **Baron Inverclyde.**

BURNS, Sir Alan Cuthbert, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gold Coast, since 1941; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Hardtman; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12; Nigeria, 1912-24; Colonial Secretary, Bahama Islands, 1924-29; administered Govt. of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sep.-Nov. 1925, Sep. 1926-March 1927, June-Sep. 1928; Member Bahamas House of Assembly, 1925-28; Deputy Chief Secy. to Govt. of Nigeria, 1929-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras, 1934-40; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1940-41; represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Egba rebellion, 1918. *Publications:* Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler); Nigeria Handbook, 1917-23; History of Nigeria, 1929. *Address:* Government House, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURNS, Bryan Hartop, B.A. (Camb.) B.Ch., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon L.C.C.; Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* 14 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Hartop Burns, Grendon, Northampton; *m.* 1938, Hon. Dorothy Garthwaite *d.* of late Lord Duveen. *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Brackenbury Prize in medicine and Allingham Scholarship in surgery, St. George's Hospital, 1924; Joined 8th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; retired as Captain, 1919; usual house appointments, St. George's Hospital, 1924; Resident Assistant, Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1926; Late Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford; Surgeon, French Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association and Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Orthopædic Surgery, 1937 (jointly); various articles on orthopædic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39, Green Street, W.1.; 14 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3301. *Clubs:* Travellers, United University.

BURNS, Cecil Delisle, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit. (Lond.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Agnes Delisle and James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis, and *g.s.* of Patrick Burns, Auditor-General of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hannay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; Rome. British Editor of Ethics: an international journal of Social Philosophy; University Extension Lecturer for Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, 1908-15; Lecturer in U.S.A. Lent Terms, 1911-14; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary International Organising Committee, Labour Office, League of Nations, 1919; Intelligence Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary Joint Research Department of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1921-24; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, University of London, Birkbeck College; Lecturer in Social Philosophy, London School of Economics, 1925-27; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, University of Glasgow, 1927-36. *Publications:* Political Ideals; Modern Civilization on Trial, 1931; Leisure, 1932; Horizon of Experience, 1933; Challenge to Democracy, 1934; Civilisation, 1938. *Address:* Edgehill, Deepdene Park Road, Dorking, Surrey.

BURNS, David; Professor of Physiology University of Durham, King's College; President, physiological Section of British Assoc., since 1939; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. David Burns; *m.* 1925, Clarice Margaret, *e. d.* of Joseph Dugdale, Upp Hall, Lancs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Glasgow; Strathbungo School; Glasgow University. Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Lecturer in Biophysics, Grieve Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Introduction to Biophysics; papers on Parathyroid Glands, etc. in Biochemical and Physiological Journals; The Assessment of Physical Fitness and papers relating thereto in Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Address:* Upphall, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Newcastle 52046.

BURNS, Rev. James; M.A.; Ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* Haddington, East Lothian, 1865; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Scott; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; Queen's Square, now Westminster College, Cambridge. Pastorates: Cheltenham, Liverpool, Stoke-Newington, London; Latterly engaged in work of Church Extension; Art lecturer to War Office and Y.M.C.A. during war; Art Lecturer to L.C.C.; travelled widely in Europe, Asia and the Dominions. *Publications:* The Christ Face in Art; Sermons in Art; Illustrations from Art; Revivals, their Laws and Leaders; Laws of the Upward Life; Laws of Life and Destiny; Pulpit Manual; New Pulpit Manual; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Brockswood Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

BURNS, Rt. Hon. John, M.P. (R.) Battersea, 1892-1918; Labour Representative; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Burns; *m.* 1881, Charlotte Gale (*d.* 1936), also of London. *Educ.:* Battersea and at night

schools, and still learning. "Came into the world with a struggle; struggling now, and prospects of continuing it." President of the Local Government Board, 1905-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914; resigned on declaration of war. *Publications:* Pamphlets, Articles, Speeches. *Recreations:* cricket, skating, rowing, boxing. *Address:* 110 North Side, Battersea, S.W.

BURNS, John George; advocate; Sheriff Substitute of the Counties of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. H. Burns, Solicitor, Falkirk. *Educ.:* Falkirk High School: George Watson's College; The University, Edinburgh. Solicitor (Scotland), 1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1911; Army, 1914-19, 9th. Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots; Captain; served B.E.F., 1915-18; Sheriff-Substitute of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1927-1934. *Address:* County Buildings, Dumbarton. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BURNS, Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) Lionel Bryan Douglas, D.S.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1940; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Capt. J. P. Burns, late R.A. and R.A.F.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte, *d.* of Alexander Goodwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Boniface's College, Plymouth. Joined R.A. 1915; Major, 1937; acting Lieut.-Col., 1940; served European War, 1914-1918, France, Belgium, Balkans, and South Russia; acting Capt. 1917-19; acting Major 1919 (despatches twice, M.C.); Adjutant Lancs. and Cheshire Heavy Bde. R.A. (T.A.) 1925-29; p.s.c. 1932; Staff Capt. India 1936; Bde. Major India, 1936-39; served throughout operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37 as Bde. Major of the Tochi Column (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bognor Regis.

BURNS, Very Rev. Michael John, D.D.; Provost of the Plymouth Cathedral; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A. McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Plymouth; English College, Valladolid. Priest, 1888; retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy, Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology; recalled to Plymouth, 1900; founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, and governed it as Principal for eleven years, when he was placed as Administrator at the Plymouth Cathedral; installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1913; Rural Dean of the Conference of St. Boniface (Devonport); President of the Plymouth Institution (Athenæum), 1914-15; also of the Three Towns' Branch of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain; Chairman of the Devon and Cornwall Educational Conference, 1912; Guardian of the Poor for St. Peter's Ward; Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool), and from its formation Member of the Plymouth Municipal County Insurance Committee, etc.; founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895, which produced and issued several booklets of poems, librettos of plays, prayer-books, etc.; lecturer at the Plymouth Athenæum and at the Free Library; has read Papers on Historical and Scholastic subjects at several National Congresses; Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915-25; Started the Catholic Mission in Wimborne, 1926; in Ensbury, 1927, and consolidated that of West Moors, 1928; Active Member of the League of Nations Union, and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Provost of the Plymouth Diocesan Chapter, March 1930; Rural Dean of the Exeter Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* photography and printing, also stamp collecting and astronomy. *Address:* St Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, Devon.

BURNS, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Exeter, England, 1859; *m.* 1st, 1883, Letitia Graham (*d.* 1919), Islington, London; 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin, Henley, S. Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mint School, Exeter. Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city; worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office; emigrated to Adelaide, 1884; immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal; Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910; Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, 1922-28; still an active journalist; President, Churches of Christ Conference and Home Missions, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, church activities. *Address:* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia.

BURNS, William, C.I.E. 1939; D.Sc. Edin.; Agricultural Commissioner, Government of India, since 1939; *b.* 6 July 1884; *e. s.* of James Burns, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1912, Margaret Forrest Aitchison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Edinburgh University. Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Reading University College, 1907-08; entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist to Bombay Government, 1908; Principal, Poona College of Agriculture, 1922-32; Joint Director of Agriculture, 1926-27; Director of Agriculture, Bombay, 1932-36; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1936-1938; European War, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous on agricultural and botanical matters in Agriculture and Livestock in India, Memoirs of the Indian Department of Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* golf, field botany. *Address:* Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Poona, Poona.

BURNS-HARTOPP, Mrs. Florence Honoria; *d.* of late William Wrey Hartopp, Captain Royal Horse Guards, and *g.d.* of late Edward Bourchier Hartopp of Dalby Hall; *m.* 1894, James Burns, late Captain Royal Horse Guards; two *d.* Patron of two livings.

BURNS-LINDOW, Lt.-Col. Isaac William, D.S.O. 1915; J.P.; C.C. Cumberland, 1934; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1935; Vice-Pres., Cumberland Development Council, 1937; *b.* 10 June 1868; *e. s.* of Jonas Lindow Burns-Lindow, J.P., D.L., of Irton Hall and Ehen Hall, Cumberland (*d.* 1893), and Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Mark Hildesley Quayle, of Crogga, Clerk of the Rolls for the Island, Isle of Man; *m.* 1896, Madelaine Harriette Mary Theresa, *d.* of Col. George Wilson Boileau, of Old Catton, Norwich. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. 8th Hussars, 1898-1904; served South African War, 1900-01 (severely wounded, Queen's Medal, 6 clasps); Major 8th Hussars, 1903; Major South Irish Horse, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Mons Star and Bar, General Service, Allies' Victory Medals); relinquished commission, 1922; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1935; formerly M.F.H., South Union; Patron of the Living of Drigg and Lay Rector of Beckermet. *Address:* Ingwell, Moor Row, S.O., Cumberland. *T.A.:* Cleator Moor 278. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BURNSIDE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd The King's Own Hussars; *b.* Bahamas, 24 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Bruce Burnside, Kt., late Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1905, Molly, *d.* of Col. C. M. Fitzgerald, I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield Coll. London Stock Exchange, 1895-9; Capt. in 3rd V.B. East Surrey Regt. 1895-1899; C.I.V. 1900; Regular Army, 1900; gazetted to 3rd King's Own Hussars; Lt.-Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in India; special service in Somaliland, 1904-9; Adjutant of 6th King's African Rifles (medal, 1 clasp); Adjutant of Southern Rhodesian Volunteers (local rank of Major), 1912-14; commanded 1st Rhodesian Regt. in German South-West African Campaign (local rank of Lt.-Col.); commanded garrison of Bloemfontein in Rebellion, 1914; commanded 3rd South African Infantry Brigade, German S.-W. African Campaign; served in France from 1915; Staff Captain 9th Cavalry Brigade; D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Canadian Division; 8th Division; A.A.Q.M.G. of 12th Division; D.A.A.G.

Western Division Army of the Rhine (D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. Meerut Division and U.P. District, 1919-22; Commanded 3rd Hussars, 1925-29; retired pay 1929; Inspector, Gendarmerie, Durazzo, Albania, 1930-32. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Garter Cottage, Hare Hill, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Ottershaw 82.

BURNSIDE, Hon. Nigel Bruce, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, 1 June 1862; *s.* of John B. Burnside, late Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer, Bahamas; *m.* 1891, Bessie, *d.* of Robert Butler, late Receiver-General and Treasurer, Bahamas; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nassau Grammar School. Entered the Surveyor-General's department as a cadet, 1878; third and second Clerk in the department, also clerk Legislative Council, 1881-83; 2nd clerk Col. Secy.'s Office, 1883; Chief Clerk, 1887-1904; between 1889 and 1909 acted 13 or 14 times as clerk in charge or Colonial Secretary, and 5 times as Receiver-General and Treasurer with a seat in Executive Council; Auditor of Public Accounts Bahamas 1904; retired 1922; Member Legislative Council, 1923-38. *Address:* Post Office Box 91, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.:* 171.

BURNSIDE, Rev. Walter Fletcher, Rector of Bishopsbourne since 1932; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford; Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop; *m.* 1898, Annie, *e. d.* of late G. Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Scholar; B.A., 1895 (1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. i., 1st Cl. Cl. Trip. Pt. ii. 1896); M.A., 1902; Deacon 1898; Curate of Hucclecote, 1898-99; Assistant Master and House Master, Cheltenham College, 1897-1908; Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1908-32; Member of Society of Roman Studies; Classical Association. *Publications:* Old Testament History, 1904; Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905; St. Luke's Gospel in Greek, 1913; Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916. *Address:* Bishopsbourne Rectory, near Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Bridge 238.

See also Col. H. C. T. Stronge.

BURNYEAT, Colonel Richard Whiteside, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., A.D.C.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Dalzell Burnyeat, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Commission R. A. (Territorial), 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Chapel House, Hensingham, Whitehaven. *T.:* Whitehaven 437.

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.; Laureat de l'Institut; Secretary for Canada, International Joint Commission; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 March 1873; *s.* of Lewis Johnston Burpee and Alice De Mille; *m.* 1899, Maud, *d.* of late Canon Hanington; three *s.* two *d.* Private Secretary to three successive Ministers of Justice in the Dominion Government, and for several years Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library; President, Section II., Councillor, and Vice-President, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1935; President, 1936-37; former President, Canadian Historical Association; former National President, Canadian Authors Association; former Chairman, Ottawa Group, Canadian Institute of International Affairs; former Editor of Canadian Geographical Journal; Tyrrell Gold Medal of Royal Society of Canada, 1931; Medaille de Vermeil of the Institut de France, 1931; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904; Canadian Life in Town and Country, 1905; The Search for the Western Sea, 1908, new and revised edition, 1935; Flowers from a Canadian Garden, 1909; Fragments of Haliburton, 1909; By Canadian Streams, 1909; Songs of French Canada, 1909; A Little Book of Canadian Essays, 1909; Century of Canadian Sonnets, 1910; Canadian Eloquence, 1910; Dictionary of Canadian History, 1911; Scouts of Empire, 1912; Canadian Humour, 1912; Among the Canadian Alps, 1914; Pathfinders of the Great Plains, 1914; Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder, 1915; The Soldiers' Dictionary, 1916; edited new edition, Paul Kane's Wanderings of an Artist, 1926; On the Old Athabaska Trail, 1926; Encyclopædia of Canadian History, 1926; Historical Atlas of Canada, 1927; Journals of La Vérendrye (Champlain Society), 1927; Jungling in Jasper, 1929; Discovery of Canada, 1929; edited History of Emily Montague for Canada Series, 1931; Good Neighbours, 1940. The Book of Lanigan, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, chess, curling. *Address:* 22 Rideau Terrace; Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* 6-0356; 2-8211. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa Canoe, Rideau Curling, Ottawa; Arts and Letters, Toronto.

See also Very Rev. John Lowe.

BURR, Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.R.A., F.I.Arb.; practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator; Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St. Pancras Division; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Burr, civil engineer; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Amersham Hall, Reading; Architectural Association, London; Matriculated, London University. Commenced practice, London, 1878. *Works:* British Columbia House, Regent Street, London; Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London; Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club; Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge; Clubs in Grosvenor Street, Dover Street, St. James's Street, Piccadilly, etc.; Breweries at Southampton, Southend, London, etc.; National Rifle Association Offices, Bisley; Animals' Hospital and Sanatorium, Ilford; church, Greenford; arcades, Brixton; Cinemas at Canterbury, Bourne End and Sandwich; hotels, shops, restaurants, licensed premises, showrooms, warehouses, offices, flats, factories in the City of London, Strand, Long Acre, Holborn, Hatton Wall, Charing Cross Road, Queen Victoria Street, Regent Street, Old Bond Street, Sloane Street, Park Street, Grosvenor Road, etc.; nursing homes; numerous country and West End residences; golf club houses and squash racket courts; sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, several London clubs, schools, London and country houses, A.R.P. Shelters, etc. *Address:* 85 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2201-2. *Club:* Thatched House.

BURR, Malcolm, D.Sc.; *b.* Blackheath, 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Arthur Burr, Dover and Folkestone; *m.* Clara Millicent, *d.* of late William Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.); Royal School of Mines, London (A.R.S.M.). Took active part in pioneering Kent Coalfield; Fellow Royal Entomological Society (Council, 1903-4, 1910-11; Vice-Pres. 1912); Co-founder International Entomological Congress and Hon. Secretary Permanent Ex. Committee till 1920; Captain (Special List), Salonica Army, 1915-19; recruited and commanded 1st Serbian Sentry Bn. (despatches White Eagle Serbia, Redeemer Greece). *Publications:* British Orthoptera, 1897; Essai sur les Eumastacides, 1899; Dermaptera in Fauna of B. India Series, 1910; Dermaptera in Wytmsan's Genera Insectorum, 1911; over 100 papers on Orthoptera and Dermaptera in scient. pubns. in several languages; In Bolshevik Siberia, 1931; A Fossicker in Angola, 1933; Slouch Hat 1935; British Grasshoppers, 1936; The Insect Legion, 1939; numerous articles in Blackwood's, Quarterly Review, Cornhill, Nineteenth Century, Army Quarterly, English Review, etc.; translations from Serbian and Russian, especially, Hunted through C. Asia, and Moved On! from Russian MS. of P. S. Nazaroff, 1932; Marfa, 1933; Out for a Million, by Krymov, 1935; He's got a Million, by Krymov, 1936; The End of the Imp, by Krymov, 1937; Dersu the Trapper by Arseniev, 1939. *Recreations:* travel, hunting (Master, West St. Harriers, 1911-14), cricket, natural history. *Club:* United University.

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland; author; *s.* of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage; *b.* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889; *m.* Helene Aletta, *er. d.* of late Rev. Claude Field, M.A., Brighton one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Douai School. Began to write and sell stories while still at school; took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen, and was for some time youngest professional author; served as a private in the Artists Rifles (attached R.N.D.) in France, and invalided home April 1918; contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publications, including Strand, Nash's, Windsor, Pearson's, London, Munsey's, Tatler, Sketch, Britannia, Argosy, Chambers's. *Publications:* Poor Dear Esme, 1925; The Smokes of Spring, 1926; Courtland's Crime, and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927; Some Ghost Stories, 1927; War is War, 1930; Someone in the Room, 1931 (under pseudonym, Ex-Private X.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, walking. *Address:* c/o Stephen Aske, 5 Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4022.

BURRARD, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; F.R.M.S.; late R.F.A.; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, *d.* of R. J. Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R. M. A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1918; served in India until outbreak of European War; went to France with Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914; actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D.S.O.), and Somme (severely wounded); retired on account of wounds, 1919; Gun Expert to The Field, 1919-33; Editor of Game and Gun since 1924. *Publications:* Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920, 2nd edn. 1925, 3rd edn. 1932; The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924; Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925; The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928; In the Gunroom, 1930; The Modern Shotgun, 3 vols. 1931-32; The Identification of Firearms and Forensic Ballistics, 1934; Fly Tying: Principles and Practice, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

BURRARD, Col. Harry George, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late A.D.C. to H.M.; *b.* 18 April 1871; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Burrard; *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Armstrong. Entered Army (Lancs. Fusiliers), 1893; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; employed Gold Coast, 1898-99; served West Africa, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S.I.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

BURRARD, Col. Sir Sidney Gerald, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1769; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.S. 1904; R.E.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Sidney Burrard; *S.* cousin, 1933; *m.* 1887, Gertrude Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. Haig; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1935, Alice (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Alfred Simons. Superintendent, Trigonometrical Survey, India, 1899-1910; Surveyor-General of India 1910-19; Victoria Medal for Science, R.G.S., 1913. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Geology and Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet, 1908; On the Origin of the Himalayan Mountains, 1912. *Heir:* s. Major G. Burrard, *q.v.* *Address:* Foxhill, Farnborough, Hants.

BURRELL, Harry James, O.B.E. 1937; Research Naturalist; Fellow Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales; Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; Corresponding Member of the Australian Museum, Sydney; Corresponding Member London Zoological Society; *b.* Double Bay, N.S.W., Australia, 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Douglas and Sarah Rose Burrell, English; *m.* Susan Emily, *o. c.* of late William and Susan Rebecca Hill of Caermarthen Station, Manilla, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Public School. Time devoted to compiling original typescript solely in the interest of science; principal studies are in connection with the natural habits of Australian Mammals, particularly the Monotremes; donated a unique and complete sequence of Monotreme exhibits to Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra, F.C.T. *Publications:* The Platypus, 1927; Co-author of The Wild Animals of Australia, 1926; contributor of Monotreme articles in the Australian Encyclopædia, 1926. *Address:* Yarrenbool, Darley Road, Randwick, N.S.W. *T.:* FX 5663.

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.B.E. 1919; late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; J.P. West Sussex; Alderman West Sussex; Temp. Major and Assistant-Inspector, Remount Department, May 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Inspector, Jan. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1877; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Etheldreda Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Loder, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1902, Wilhemina Louisa [whom he *div.* 1907], *d.* of late Walter Winans; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late J. P. Porter, of Belle Isle, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918; President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1936; Chairman Royal Veterinary College, Animal Diseases Committee, Agricultural Research Council, Agricultural Committee of County Councils Association, Agricultural Council of England, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold Medal of Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Raymond [*b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1931, Hon. Anne Judith Denman, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Floodgates, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Floodgates, West Grinstead. *T.:* Partridge Green 81. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Union, Brighton.

See also A. C. Lupton, Lord North, Baron Tryon.

BURRELL, Percy Saville, M.A. (Oxon); C.I.E. 1926; Indian Educational Service (retd.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; 5th *s.* of late Benjamin Burrell and Mary Jane, *d.* of late Geo. Depledge, Leeds; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of late Lewis Bilton, W.S., Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School (Scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); 1st class classical Moderations 2nd class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master at S. Peter's School, York, and other schools, 1895-1904; joined Indian Educational Service, 1904; Headmaster Queen's Collegiate School, Benares; Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, Meerut and Lucknow divisions; Assistant Director of Public Instruction; Principal, Queen's College, Benares; Professor of Philosophy and Head of Department of Philosophy and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; retired 1926. *Publications:* Articles in Westminster Review, Macmillan's Magazine, Hibbert Journal, Oxford and Cambridge Review, Mind, and Journal of Philosophical Studies; Chapter on Moral Training and School Discipline in Manual of Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. *Address:* Braehead, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

BURRELL, Robert, K.C. 1937; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *s.* of John Burrell, London; *m.* 1922, Olga, *d.* of Dr. Robert Parry, J.P. Caernarvon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Law Tripos Part I., 1910, Law Studentship, 1911-14, M.A., LL.M.); Berlin University (Science), 1911-13. Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1913; served European war 1914-17, Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Capt. Army Cyclist Corps; Legal Adviser British Legation, Christiania, 1917-19. *Address:* The Cottage, Megg Lane, Chipperfield, Herts; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 88 Temple London. *T.:* Central 8507.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P. Co. Berwickshire; a Trustee of the

National Gallery of Scotland; late Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art (London); *b.* 9 July 1861; *s.* of William Burrell, shipowner; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary Lockhart, *d.* of James L. Mitchell. *Address:* Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BURRIDGE, Frederick Vango, O.B.E. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.Lond.; member of the Art Workers' Guild, London; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Burridge, London; *m.* 1897, Eleanor, *e. d.* of Edward Doughty, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London, Studied art at the Royal College of Art, London, gained British Institution Scholarship for Black and White, 1892, and Royal College of Art Travelling Scholarship, 1893; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1895-96; Headmaster, Liverpool School of Art, 1897-1905; Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, 1905-12; Principal, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1912-30; medal Paris Exhibition (for etching), 1900; a member of the Board of Education's Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art, 1911-16, and of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum since 1914; Superintended the Design and Production of the King's Scrolls of Honour for all Who Died in the War, 1919-21; a Co-founder and Governor of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920-33; member of the Committee for the Fine Arts, University of Oxford, 1919-24; Examiner in Art, University of London, 1922-32; Member of Committees and Judge in Industrial Design Competitions of Royal Society of Arts, 1924-33; Member of Committees of British Empire Exhibition 1924, and Paris 1925; Member of the Postmaster General's Commemorative Postage Stamp Committees, 1924, 1929 and 1937-1939; Member of Council, Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships, 1926, Chairman since 1933; Member of Board of Trade's Council for Art and Industry, 1934-38; Chairman of Books Committee and member of other Committees of British Exhibit, Paris Exhibition, 1937; Livery of the Goldsmiths' Company, 1936, and Freeman of the City of London, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chairman E. A. Abbey Mural Decoration Fund since 1938; Member of Council of British School at Rome since 1938. *Publications:* Ministry of Reconstruction Pamphlet No. 17, Art and Industry, 1919; Editor, Little Craft Books since 1930; various addresses and articles on education, etchings. *Recreations:* etching and sketching. *Address:* Betchworth House, 112 Highgate Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4303.

BURRIDGE, Paymaster Capt. Robert Archibald Morison, C.B. 1924; Royal Navy; retired, 1924; *s.* of late Robert Burridge, Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy (retired). Thirty-four years' service in the Royal Navy; Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Constantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919-23; Attached to British Embassy, Lisbon, as Secretary Accountant with British Observers in Portugal under Scheme for Non-intervention in Spain, 1937-39. *Address:* 11 Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

BURROUGH, Rear-Admiral Harold Martin, C.B. 1939; Royal Navy; Commanding a Cruiser Squadron since 1940; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of Rev. Charles Burrough, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Nellie Wills Outhit, Halifax, Nova Scotia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edwards, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Southampton at the Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1921; Captain, 1928; Commanded H.M.S. London, 1930-32; 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1935-37; H.M.S. Excellent, 1937-38; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1939-40; Rear-Admiral 1939. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 74 Melton Court, Onslow Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4111. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary Burroughes-, R.B.A. 1925; F.Z.S.; artist; *y. d.* of late James S. Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery. *Educ.:* London; Germany. Studied under late Professor Van Hier; Society of Women Artists, 1923; held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1923; Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926; prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum; exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc. *Publications:* Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways; illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brittermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of the Ancient Wood, Queer Beasts and Queer Birds, Eyes of the Wilderness, Hudson's Book of a Naturalist; designs and cartoons in Illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o' London's Weekly; Poster for Reandean Production R.U.R., numerous cover designs; wrote and illustrated The Amazing Adventure of Little Brown Bear; The Journeyings of Selina and Her Friends; Jack Rabbit (Detective); The Odd Little Girl; More Adventures of the Odd Little Girl; Mary Jane Stubbs; Captain Seal; Harris the Hare; The Home the Moles Built, 1939; Niggs, the Little Black Rabbit, 1940; illustrated in colour the Rose Fyleman book of Nursery Rhymes and Gardeners Frenzy; Exhibition at the Fine Arts, Dec. 1934; illustrated, 1936, Earl Fortescue's Edition de Luxe of the Story of the Red-Deer. *Recreations:* natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading. *Address:* Threeways, Turville Heath, Henley-on-Thames, Bucks. *T.:* Turville Heath 260.

BURROUGHES, Henry Neville, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *y. s.* of Thomas Henry Burroughes of Ketton, Rutland; *m.* Maria Claire, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Adolphus Lindon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1903; M.B., B.Ch., Cambridge, 1905; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 85a Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2995; The Old Rectory, Broadchalke, Salisbury. *T.:* Broadchalke 28. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice; novelist; President Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Major George Tyler Burroughs and Mary Evaline Zieger; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Florence Gilbert, Hollywood. *Educ.:* Private tutors; Harvard School, Chicago; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan. Served in 7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour); treasurer American Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-1903; Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1906-8; A. W. Shaw Co., publishers of System, 1912-18; in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc.; Major 1st Battalion 2nd Infantry Illinois, Reserve Militia, 14 Sep. 1918 to 2 Jan. 1919; Member Loyal Legion. *Publications:* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The War Lord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed, 1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Man without a Soul (Eng.), 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Torn, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928; The Monster Men, 1929; Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929; Tanar of Pellucidar, 1930; Tarzan at the Earth's Core, 1930; A Fighting Man of Mars, 1931; Tarzan the Invincible, 1931; Jungle Girl, 1932; Tarzan Triumphant, 1932; Apache Devil, 1933; Tarzan and the City of Gold, 1933; Pirates of Venus, 1934; Tarzan and the Lion Man, 1934; Lost on

Venus, 1935; Tarzan and the Leopard Men, 1935; Swords of Mars 1936; Tarzan's Quest, 1936; The Oakdale Affair and the Rider, 1937; Back to the Stone Age, 1937; The Lad and the Lion, 1938; Tarzan and the Forbidden City, 1938; Carson of Venus, 1939; Tarzan the Magnificent, 1939; Synthetic Men of Mars, 1940; The Deputy Sheriff of Comanche County, 1940. *Recreations:* horses, aviation and motoring. *Address:* Tarzana, California. *T.:* Reseda, 222.

BURROW, Joseph le Fleming, M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (London); Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Leeds, since 1936; Physician General Infirmary, Leeds since 1929; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, etc.; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 1888; *e. s.* of Robert Fleming Burrow, landowner and Sarah Mackeveth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Joan McClennan (*d.* 1926); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Anne Lindsay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Edinburgh University. House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Medical Registrar, Leeds Infirmary; Tutor in Clinical Medicine University of Leeds; Hon. Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Assistant Physician Leeds Infirmary; served European War, 1914-18, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); 2nd Northern Gen. Hospital, 1915-17, Egypt, 33rd Mounted Brigade and i/c of Medical Div. Citadel Hospital, Cairo, 1916; Neurological Specialist i/c Dept. 2nd N. Gen. Hospital, 1917-18; Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Univ. of Leeds, 1929. *Publications:* War Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, 1918; 2000 Cases of Nerve Injury (with H. S. Carter); Chordama of the Clivus (with Prof. M. J. Stewart); Family Tabes Dorsalis, etc. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds; Bramhope Grange, near Leeds. *T.:* 26089. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

BURROWES, Canon Arnold Brian, M.A. Oxon.; Principal of Salisbury Theological College since 1937; Canon of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury and Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane; *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *o. s.* of Brigadier-General Arnold Robinson Burrowes, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served the 4th and 1st Battns. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916-19 (France 1916) Lieut. (Acting Captain) (General Service and Victory medals). B.A. 1920; M.A. 1921; Fellow, Lecturer, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1921-37; Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1931-32; officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Portland, 1939-40. *Address:* Theological College and 18 The Close, Salisbury. *Club:* United University.

BURROWES, Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); retired pay; *b.* 29 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Arnold Burrowes; *m.* 1893, Lilian Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Randolphe Pigott, J.P., Grendon Hall, Aylesbury; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bermuda, 1906-7; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Bermuda, 1907-10; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); retired 1920; was designer of the service web equipment worn throughout the army. *Address:* Coneycroft, Selborne, Alton, Hants; Stradone, Co. Cavan. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. Canon A. B. Burrowes.

BURROWES, Thomas Fraser, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Barrister at Law; *m.* Lena, *d.* of Hugh Sproston; two *s.* two *d.* Was Controller of Customs and Receiver of Enemy Estates, Nigeria. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

BURROWS, Alfred John, F.S.I.; Past President, Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom; President, Coll. of Estate Management; Member Kent County Council; *s.* of late Alfred J. Burrows, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of George Bensted; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising at Ashford, Kent; late senior partner in firm of Knight, Frank, and Rutley. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* 41 Bank Street, Ashford; Kennington, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 327; Kennington-Kent 12.

BURROWS, Christine Mary Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal of the Oxford Society of Home-Students, 1921-29; Principal of S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1910-19; Hon. Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; retired; *d.* of late Esther Elizabeth Burrows, first Principal of St. Hilda's and Henry Parker Burrows. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Lady Margaret Hall and S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* 335011. *Club:* University Women's.

BURROWS, George Thomas; Press Director Red Cross Agriculture Fund; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Burrows, Chester. Edited Agricultural Gazette until 1918; Vinton's hunting and agricultural publications until 1932; Editor Live Stock Journal, 1915-1933; agricultural correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1915-33; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1928-29 and 1929-30; received journalistic training on Chester Courant and Cheshire Observer; sub-editor Sporting Chronicle, Manchester, and allied papers, 1899-1906. *Publications:* several books on inns, racing, hunting, bowls, and other sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* bowls: won late Lord Rosebery's gold medal for rink play, and eleven championships in Wimbledon area; also many prizes at sprint running and bicycle riding. *Address:* 14 Cross Street, Reading, Berks; 18 Montana Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D.; F.R.C.S.; Colonel T.A.R., retired; late Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Surg.-Major E. P. Burrows, Bombay Army; *m.* 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Wheeler; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd *d.* of Eng. Rear-Adm. O. R. Paul, C.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant-Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon, H.M. Forces, 1918-19; Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopædic Hospital, Netley; Gosport War Memorial Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922, 1933 and 1935. *Publications:* on various surgical subjects. *Address:* 9 Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1821.

See also H. J. Burrows.

BURROWS, Harold Jackson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon, National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square; Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, L.C.C.; *b.* 9 May 1902; *s.* of Harold Burrows, *q.v.*, and Lucy Mary Elizabeth Wheeler; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Beaverbrook Research Scholar, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930-31; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 17 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7549.

BURROWS, Rev. Canon Hedley Robert; Vicar of St Peter's, Bournemouth, since 1936; Rural Dean of Bournemouth since 1940; Prebendary and Canon of Sutton-in-Marisco, Lincoln Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. L. H. Burrows; *m.* 1921, Joan Lumsden, *d.* of Bishop of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Petersfield, Hants, 1911-14; Temp. C. F. European War, 1914-16, invalided; Hon. C. F.; Priest in charge St Columba's, Poltalloch, Argyll, 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Dr Lang, when Archbishop

of York, 1918-19; Curate in charge Dock Street Mission, Southampton, 1919-21; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921-25; Vicar of St Stephen's Portsea, 1925-28; Hon. Chaplain to 1st Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Vicar of Grimsby and Rural Dean of Grimsby and Cleethorpes, 1928-36. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3446.

BURROWS, Brig. Hollis Martin, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* Blackheath, 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. F. R. Burrows, Ancaster House, Bexhill-on-Sea; *m.* Olive Crichton Pocock, *d.* of late Major F. C. Waller, Groombridge, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1904; attached The Queens Royal Regiment; Adjutant 28th *Punjabis*, 1911-14; *51st Sikhs* F.F., 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Commandant 1st P.W.O. Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. 1929-33; Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1934-37; Brigadier, 1934; retired, 1937; served N.W.F. *India*, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Aden, Gallipoli, France, Palestine (1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Serbian Order of White Eagle); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURROWS, Lionel Burton, C.B.E. 1931; B.A.; J.P.; *b.* Deposit, New York State, 12 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late Charles Benjamin Burrows, Publisher, and late Lily Amelia Craymer; *m.* 1st. late Catherine Ella Frampton; one *d.*; 2nd. Ethel Fray. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1907; Deputy Collector, Kolhan, 1908-11; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1911-12; Sub-Divisional Officer, Vishnupur, 1912-15; Sub-Divisional Officer, Cox's Bazaar, 1915-16; Deputy Magistrate, Subordinate Judge and Superintendent, Jail, Darjeeling, 1916-20; Secretary, Government of India Coal Committee, 1920; Deputy Director General of Commercial Intelligence, 1920; Deputy Administrator General, 1920-1921; Additional District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1921-22; District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1923-24; Additional District Magistrate, Mymensingh and Dacca, 1924-25; District Magistrate, Faridpur, 1925-28; Midnapore, 1928-29; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1929-1930; District Magistrate, Mymensingh, 1930; officiating Commissioner, Burdwan Division, 1931; *Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate*, 1931-32; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, Bengal 1932-38; permanent Commissioner, 1936; Chairman, Government of India Coal Mining Committee, Nov. 1936 to April 1937; retired 1938; re-employed in Ministry of Home Security, 1939. Stationed at S.E. Regional Headquarters, Tunbridge Wells, 1940. *Publications:* Round the Kacheri · Ho Grammar with Vocabulary; Indian Chikan Work. *Recreations:* golf in particular, dabbles in journalism and has done some more serious writing. *Address:* 64D. Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 3820 and 2635. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Saturday, Royal Golf, Calcutta; British, New York.

BURROWS, Col. (local Brig.) Montagu Brocas, D.S.O. 1920; M.C., M.A.; late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E.; *m.* 1932, Molly, *yr. d.* of late Edward Le Bas, 28 Bryanston Square, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Exp. Force, 1918-19; Murman Coast (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of St. George, St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia); Adjutant Oxford University O.T.C. 1920-22; Instructor, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-25; Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; A.H.Q. India, 1927; Brigade Major Nowshera Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; General Staff, War Office, 1935-38; Military Attaché, Rome, 1938-40; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, 1938. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

BURROWS, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of Lancashire Associated Collieries; Vice-Chairman of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; Director, London Midland and Scottish Railway Coy. (Deputy-Chairman, 1940 and 1941); District Bank, Limited., National Boiler and General Insurance Company Limited; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 17 March 1884; *s.* of Miles Formby Burrows and Gertrude, *d.* of late Robert Dawbarn; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Doris, *d.* of late A. E. Bainbridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. After other business experience, started with Fletcher, Burrows and Co. Ltd., 1904, which in 1929 became part of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 1918 and was its first President, 1918-28; Member of the Fuel Research Board, 1923-27; Past Vice-Pres. of the Institute of Fuel; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bonis Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Prestbury, Cheshire 8204. *Club:* Bath.

BURROWS, Roland, K.C. 1932; M.A., LL.M. (Camb.); LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-law, Bencher Inner Temple; Recorder of Cambridge since 1928; Chm., West Sussex Quarter Sessions; Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court); Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary since 1926; *b.* Maidstone, 12 Feb. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late John Henry Burrows, of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Southend; London University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). LL.B. Lond., 1901 (University Law Scholar). Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL.D. Lond., 1903 (Gold Medal); Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1903 (Camb.); called to Bar, 1904; Senior in Pt. I. of Law Tripos and George Long Prizeman, 1905; Senior in Pt. II. Law Tripos and Chancellor's Medal in English Law, 1906; Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, 1915-19; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919-22; Recorder of Chichester, 1926-28; one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916-19; Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade, 1927-32; *Chairman London Regional Alien Enemies Committee*, 1940. *Publications:* Income Tax on Business Profits, 1914; edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Birkenhead, 1919-22; 11th edition of Fraser's Torts, 1926; 3rd edition of Odgers on the Common Law, 1927; 7th/8th edition Phipson on Evidence; Managing Editor, Halsbury's Laws of England; Consulting Editor All England Law Reports. *Address:* 15 Hornton Court, W.8; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Broad Place, Rustington, Sussex.

BURSTALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1915; *b.* 26 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late John Burstall; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of J. Denison Mackenzie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. 1st Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1889; passed Staff College, 1906. Served Yukon Force, 1898-99; South Africa, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900; S. African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Bt. Major); commanded Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Inspector of Canadian Artillery, Horse, Field and Heavy, 1911, until commencement of war; Hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Connaught, 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Artillery, 1st Canadian Division, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); G.O. Commanding R.A., Canadian Corps, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Divi-

sion to end of War; Divisional Commander, Canadian Corps, 1916 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.).; on Staff of Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919; Quartermaster-General (Canada), 1919-20; Inspector-General (Canada), 1920-23; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-21; retired to Reserve of Officers, 1923; D.L. Hants, 1930; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops College; Order of St. Stanislas (Russia), 2nd Class; Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Headbourne Grange, near Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 54. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURSTON, Col. Samuel Roy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps; Deputy Director of Medical Services, 6th Division, 2nd Australian Imperial Force, since 1940; Hon. Physician to Governor General of Australia since 1939; Hon. Physician at Adelaide Hospital; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Adelaide University; Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Member of Committee of Amateur Turf Club, S. A.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. James Burston; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Culross, Barrister, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).; Deputy Director of Medical Services, 4th Australian District Base, 1921-40; Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society (Aust.), 1927; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Address:* Gawler Chambers, North Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, S. A. Jockey, Adelaide.

BURT, Brig.-General Alfred, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.M. 1918; *b.* London, 18 April 1875; *s.* of late F. J. Burt, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Oundle; Heidelberg. Artist Volunteers, 1894; 3rd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1895-6; joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896; attended Turco-Greek War, 1897; served South African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 3rd D.G. (Bt. Major, despatches); attended Prussian Guard Corps Manœuvres, 1907; Austrian Corps Manœuvres, Lemberg, Galicia, 1909; Spanish Morocco War (Riff Country) as War Correspondent, 1910; Brigade Major Welsh Border Mounted Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1915-19; Comdg. 3rd Dragoon Guards till 1918 when commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Albert Medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier, C.M.G., despatches five times); Chief of Military Mission to Latvia and Lithuania operating against Germans under Bermondt, and against Bolshevists, June 1919-Feb. 1920 (C.B., despatches); General Staff, War Office, Feb.-March 1920; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 11 March 1920; Etoile Noire avec Plaque (de Commandeur), 1923; Order of the Three Stars of Latvia, 1st Class; Order of the Eagle of Estonia, 1st Class; Order of the White Rose of Finland, 1st Class. *Recreations:* boxing (runner-up for semi-final of heavy-weight, Army and Navy Meeting, Aldershot), hunting, polo, football. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURT, Alfred LeRoy, Professor of History, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* Listowel, Ont., Canada, 28 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of C. K. Burt; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of J. M. M. Duff, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; University of Toronto, B.A. 1910; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 1912, M.A. 1916. Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1910; divided Beit Prize, Robert Herbert Memorial Prize, 1913, Lecturer, 1913; Assistant Professor of History, University of Alberta, Canada, 1916; Lieut. Canadian Tank Batt., C.E.F. 1918; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor and Head of History Department, University of Alberta, 1921. *Publications:* Imperial Architects, 1913; A Short History of the League of Nations, 1924; edited vol. 3, Makers of Canada Series, 1926; High School Civics, 1928; Romance of the Prairie Provinces, 1930; The Old Province of Quebec, 1933; The Romance of Canada, 1937; The United States, Great Britain, and British North America from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812, 1940; contributor to various journals and to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* History Dept., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

BURT, Sir Bryce Chudleigh, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; M.B.E. 1919; Director of Animal Feeding Stuffs, Ministry of Food, since Sept. 1939; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 29 April 1881; *s.* of late Isaac Burt, Churcham, Glos.; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Maud, *e. d.* of Alfred Geary, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers College; University College, London (Clothworker's Exhibitioner in Chemistry, 1900). B.Sc. London, 1st class Honours 1901; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1902-4; Assistant Government Chemist and Lecturer on Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1904-8; appointed to Indian Agricultural Service, 1908; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Cawnpore, 1908-21; Director of Industries, U.P., in addition, 1912-15; Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1921-28; Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa, 1928-29; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1929-35, Vice-Chairman, 1935-39; Official Adviser to Indian Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Kaisir-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1912; Foundation Fellow, National Institute of Sciences of India. *Publications:* numerous on scientific and agricultural matters in Journal of Chemical Society, Bulletins of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India and Agricultural Journal of India, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* Bryndene, Allanson Road, Rhos-on-Sea, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Bombay Yacht.

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Psychology, Univ. College, since 1931; *b.* 3 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.P., of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of late P. F. Woods. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medal-list); Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; Post-graduate Research Scholar); Würzburg University. John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909-13; Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912-13; Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department), 1913-1932; Professor of Education in the University of London, 1924-31; President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1923; Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Health Board (Medical Research Council); Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of the British Psychological Society, of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and of Industrial Health Research Board. *Publications:* The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917; Mental and Scholastic Tests, 1921; Handbook of Tests, 1923; The Young Delinquent, 1925; How the Mind Works, 1933; The Subnormal Mind, 1935; The Backward Child, 1937; various articles on educational, industrial, and criminal psychology in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Lancet, Nature, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* Stoke, Jordans, Bucks.

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, since 1910; *b.* Perth, Lanark Co., Ont.; parents from Birmingham; *m.* M. H. Kerr; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto University; First-Class Honours in History; 1st Prizeman in Arts and Theology, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mt. Forest, Ontario, 1897-1904; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan

Gazette, 1904-7; Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907-10. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, curling. *Address:* University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 16 M.

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Vice-President, Section Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; English representative Int. Society Medical Hydrology; *b.* Kendal; *s.* of J. K. Burt, M.D.; *m.* Dorothy *d* of E. Armitage, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; University Coll. Hospital. M.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge; House Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19. *Publications:* Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis and Rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf, print collecting, etching. *Address:* 10 Circus, Bath. *Clubs:* University of London; Bath and County, Bath.

BURT-MARSHALL, Major David Bannerman, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late James Burt-Marshall of Luncarty, Perthshire, and Catherine, *d.* of late David Bannerman. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Signal Service; General Staff officer, 3rd grade, 1916; Brigade Major, 1916-18; General Staff officer, 2nd grade, 1918-19; entered army, 1908; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Greek Order of the Redeemer); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* Sport and travel. *Clubs:* Conservative, Naval and Military.

BURTON, Baroness (*cr.* 1886), **Nellie Lisa Melles,** *née* **Bass;** *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *d.* of 1st Baron and Harriet Georgina (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Edward Thornewill, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1st, 1894, J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O. (*d.* 1931); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Major W. E. Melles. *Heir: g.s.* Michael Evan Victor Baillie. *Address:* Dochfour, Inverness. *T.:* Dochgarroch 2; Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 3282.
See also Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson.

BURTON, Sir Bunnell Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Suffolk and Ipswich; Chairman of Burton Son and Sanders, Ltd.; Chairman of Governing Body of Ipswich School since 1902; Chairman of St. Edmundsbury Diocesan Board of Finance since 1915, and of other Committees; Member of Church Assembly; Vice-Chairman of Central Board of Finance, 1923-32; *b.* 9 July 1858; *m.* 1890, Eveline Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rev. S. W. Earnshaw. Mayor of Ipswich, 1907; Chairman of Ipswich Education Committee, 1906-35; Chairman of Prisoners of War Committee, Suffolk. *Address:* Birkfield, Ipswich. *T.:* 2160. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BURTON, Brigadier Colin, C.B.E., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1907, Gladys Astley, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Essex House, Farnborough, Hants.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Boteler, C.B. 1911; *b.* 22 April 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Burton; *m.* 1915, Eileen, *d.* of Eaton Travers Cummins. Entered army, 1879; Captain I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian army, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1911; retired 1913; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War in France and Italy, 1916-18; Commandant 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1906-1911; Commanded Secunderabad and Meerut Cavalry Brigades, 1911-13; reconnaissance in Persia, 1890-91, 1897; Consul for Muhammarah and Arabistan, 1903-4; F.R.G.S.; MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1901. *Address:* Cambridge Lodge, Torquay.

BURTON, Eli Franklin, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.; Associate Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, 1911-24; Professor, 1924-32; Head of Dept. of Physics and Director of McLennan Laboratory since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of George and Eliza Barclay Burton; *m.* 1906, Fannie May, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Wicher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Fellow in Mathematics, Univ. of Toronto, 1901-2; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1904-6; Advanced Studentship, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1904-6; Special Dissertation Prize, 1908; Demonstrator in Physics, University of Toronto, 1906-11; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1931-32; Member of National Research Council of Canada since 1937. *Publications:* Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 1st ed. 1916, 3rd ed. 1938; various papers on physical subjects since 1902; Superconductivity, 1934; College Physics (with C. A. Chant), 1933; Phenomena at the Temperature of Liquid Helium (with H. G. Smith and J. O. Wilhelm), 1940. *Address:* Weston, Ontario. *T.:* Toronto, *Midway 6611, Weston Zone 4,366. Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, York, Toronto.

BURTON, Frank Ernest, Chairman, Joseph Burton and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 18th March, 1865; *e. s.* of Joseph Burton, Malvern House, Nottingham; *m.* 1902, Fannie Mabel, *d.* of John Lambert, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; privately. International football (Association) player; J.P. County of Notts; F.S.A.; High Sheriff of Notts, 1938. *Address:* Orston Hall, Notts. *T.:* Whatton 259.

BURTON, Captain Geoffrey Duke, late R.E.; Director-General of Tanks and Transport since 1940; Managing Director, Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., since 1934; *b.* 2 Feb. 1893; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Burton, Casterton; *m.* 1926, Viola Irene, *o. d.* of late Tom E. Donne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Scholar); Queens College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), 1914-18. Commissioned in Royal Engineers and served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, final rank Captain (despatches twice). General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Co., Ltd., 1927-30; Managing Director, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., 1930-1934. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* Wasperton House, Warwick. *T.:* Barford 264. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Corinthian; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BURTON, Sir Geoffrey Pownall, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1935; M.A.; Adviser to Governor of Central Provinces since 1939; Financial Com. Central Provinces and Berar since 1937; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884: *s.* of John Albert Burton, J.P., and Anne Sophia Hadfield; *m.* 1914, Doris Hargreaves Speight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner 1909; Under Secretary to Government, C.P. 1913; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; Excise Commissioner, 1927; Revenue Secretary to Government C.P. 1929; Commissioner Berar, 1932; Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, 1933; Revenue and Finance Member of Govt., Central Provinces, 1936-37. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

BURTON, Rev. Henry Darwin, O.B.E.; *b.* 23 May 1858; *m.* 1st, Helen Philippa Baumgartner; five *d.*; 2nd, Lilian Toulmin. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lichfield College. Ordained, 1881; Curate St. James, Wednesbury, 1881-3; Chelmsford, 1883-6; Enfield Lock, 1886-8; Carshalton, 1888-92; St. Albans Diocesan Missioner, 1892-1910; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, S. Africa, 1901; Vicar of S. Saviour's, S. Albans, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, Christchurch,

N.Z., 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Christchurch, N.Z., 1913; C. of E. Principal Chaplain, N.Z.E.F., 1915-19; Vicar of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1919-25; Diocesan Missioner in Barbados, 1926-29; Vicar of St. John's, Burgess Hill, 1930-36. *Publications:* Paul Nugent, and other novels. *Address:* 182 Tivoli Crescent N., Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2301.

See also Col. W. W. T. Torr.

BURTON, Col. Henry Walter, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk since Oct. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Burton; *b.* 1876; *m.* Constance Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Desmoulins; two *d. Educ.:* Goudhurst. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times); occupation Cologne, 1918-20; British Representative Inter-Allied Navigation Commission. *Address:* Church Hill, Wickford, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BURTON, Canon Humphrey Phillipps Walcot, Rector of Louth since 1928; Rural Dean of Louthesk West since 1929; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 12 May 1888; *s.* of late Preb. John R. Burton and Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood Walcot; *m.* 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of Isidore Marchand, J.P., M.B.E.; three *d. Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, open History Exhibitioner, Naden Divinity Student). 2nd Class Honours, 1st and 2nd Parts of Historical Tripos, President of Cambridge Union, Lent Term, 1911; Organising Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare, 1911-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; saw service in Macedonia and France, Hon. C. F., 1919; first Vicar of Crosby Scunthorpe, 1921-28; Scout Commissioner; Chairman of Scunthorpe Employment Committee; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1939; Proctor in Convocation and member of Church Assembly since 1929; Chairman of Scunthorpe Musical Festival, 1921; Co-Secretary of Lincs Ironstone Area Church Extension Scheme, 1920-28. *Publication:* Story of Louth Parish Church. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Louth 213.

BURTON, John Adam Gib, St. Mungo Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1888; *s.* of John T. Burton and Christina B. Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Infirmary; Assistant Pathologist; then 5 years War service, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and North West Frontier of India; Returned in 1920; took up surgery and pathology again; Assistant Surgeon in 1924; Surgeon 1934. *Publications:* surgical and pathological. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 733.

BURTON, Rt. Rev. Lewis William, D.D.; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 9 Nov. 1852; *o. s.* of Rev. Lewis Burton, D.D., and Agnes Jane Wallace; *m.* 1883, Georgie Hendree Ball (*d.* 1931), Decatur, Georgia; two *d. Educ.:* Kenyon College; A.B. 1873; A.M. 1886; D.D. 1896; Philadelphia Divinity School: Graduated 1877; D.D. University of the South; Hon. LL.D. St. John's College, Annapolis and Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Assistant Minister, All Saints', Cleveland, Ohio, 1877-78; Rector of same, 1878-1880; Assistant Minister, St. Mark's, Cleveland, Ohio, 1881; Rector of same, 1882-84; Rector, St. John's, Richmond, Virginia, 1884-1893; St. Andrew's, Louisville, Kentucky, 1893-1896; Bishop of Lexington, 1896-1928; Past President of the Fourth Province of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Member Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member Society of Colonial Wars. *Publications:* printed Sermons, Episcopal Charges and Addresses; Annals of Henrico Parish, Virginia, in Moore's Virginiana, 1904. *Address:* 408 West Sixth Street, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T.:* 1412.

BURTON, Sir Montague, Kt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Chairman, Montague Burton, Ltd., Hudson Road Mills, Leeds; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1909; three *s.* one *d. Publications:* Globe Girdling, Vol. 1, 1936, Vol. 2, 1938. *Address:* Foxwood, Harrogate, Yorks.

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Helen MacConnell; 2nd, 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sedley. *Address:* 52 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Château La Cröe, Cap D'Antibes, S. France.

BURTON, Brig.-General Reginald George, retired Indian Army; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of General E. F. Burton, of Charlton Kings; *m.* 1901, Elsie, *d.* of W. W. Lumb, of Whitehaven; one *s.* Entered Army (1st West India Regt.), 1884; served on General Staff, A.H.Q. India; in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); G.O.C. Madras, 1918-19; interpreter in Russian; big-game hunter and naturalist; corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society; contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war. *Publications:* Tropics and Snows; History of the Hyderabad Contingent; Wellington's Campaigns in India; Revolt in Central India; Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy; From Boulogne to Austerlitz; Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1928; A Book of Maneaters, 1931; The Book of the Tiger, 1933; The Tiger Hunters, 1936, etc. *Address:* Bafford Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. St. George Edward William, The Royal Highland Regt.; Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Colonel 1910; commanded Argyll and Sutherland Brigade, 1911-15; served Soudan, Nile Expedition, 1884-1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedival bronze star); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); served European War (despatches). Claims as 15th Baronet the abeyant Baronetcy of Stockerton, 1622. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURTON, William, *s.* of late William Burton, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Mary Scott, *d.* of late Dr. J. Wills, Southwark, S.E.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Christ's College, Cambridge; Gray's Inn. Entered Malaya Civil Service, 1907; held various legal appointments in F.M.S.; Puisne Judge Straits Settlements, 1929-36. *Publications:* Joint Editor of F.M.S. Law Reports, vols. 1-5. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 1 Court Lane Gardens, Dulwich.

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Burton; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of W. Whiffin, of Stamford Hill; two *s. Educ.:* Privately. Entered London Rifle Brigade, 1879; Captain for many years of English International Rifle Team at Bisley Meeting; Vice-President National Rifle Association Council; Chairman London (City and County) and Middlesex Cadet Committee; late Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Tower; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BURTON, Sir William Parker, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Henry May Burton; *m.* 1887, Emily, 2nd *d.* of late William Chandler of Sproughton Hall, near Ipswich; one *d. Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School. Master of Staghounds, 1907-14; Joint-Master the Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1912-28; President of the Yacht-Racing Association. *Recreations:* hunting, yacht-racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Burstall, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Burton, Copdock 24. *T.:* Copdock 24. *Clubs:* Royal Harwich Yacht (Commodore); Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht, etc.; County, Ipswich, etc.

BURTON-CHADWICK, Sir Robert 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Head of firm of Chadwick and Askew, London, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co., Ltd., London; Hon. Capt., Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy, *d.* of Rev. T. Willson Brailsford; *m.*

1st, 1903, Catherine Barbara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Thomas Williams; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Norah Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred John Gibbs. Spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War; 1914-15, Founder and Hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France; during European War, 1915-19, on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions as Director of Munitions Overseas Transport and Director-General Stores and Transport; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec. 1918-22, Wallasey, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1924-28; founder 1926, Deputy-Master until 1937, and Master until 1940 of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Representative in Argentina and Uruguay of British Ministry of Shipping, 1939. *Heir: s.* Noel Kenneth, *b.* 14 Sep. 1904. *Address:* 8 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BURY, Viscount, Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel; Vice-Lieut. for County of Norfolk since 1940; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1st, 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Carrington (*d.* 1928), 4th *d.* of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Diana Cicely, *o. c.* of late John Archibald Grove; one *d.* *Educ:* Eton. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1904-5; to Viceroy of India, 1906-7; to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907-8; Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918; late commanding P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles; commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R.F.A. until 1926; contested (U.) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Derek William Charles Keppel, 13th/18th Royal Hussars (seconded R.A.F.) [*b.* 17 Nov. 1911; *m.* 1940, Lady Mairi Elizabeth Vane-Tempest-Stewart, *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Eccles Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Turf.

BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Kenneth Howard, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Co. Westmeath; *s.* of Capt. Kenneth Howard Bury, *g.s.* of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Charleville; *b.* 15 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts. K.R.R.; prisoner of war, 1918; High Sheriff, King's County, 1921; travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913; Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club); M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922-1924; Chelmsford Division of Essex, 1926-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922; Hon. Colonel 85th East Anglian Brigade T.A. 1927-32. *Publications:* Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance. *Recreations:* travelling, big-game shooting. *Address:* 21A North Audley Street, W.1; Belvedere House, Mullingar. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

BURY, Sir George, Kt. cr. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 6 March 1866; *s.* of George Bury and Catherine Brock; *m.* 1888, May, *d.* of John Aylen, K.C. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Clerk, C.P.R., 1883; General Manager, Western Lines, 1907; Vice-President Canadian Pacific Railway, 1911; visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

BURY, Judson Sykes, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.); Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Owens College; University College Hospital, London. Resident posts in University College Hospital, 1876-78; Resident Medical Officer, Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, 1878-79; Past President, Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Medical Society; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1901; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Manchester University, 1911-12. *Publications:* Manual of Clinical Medicine, 3rd edition, 1913; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1912; Treatise on Peripheral Neuritis (jointly), 1893; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Pendle, Chinley, Derbyshire. *T.:* Chinley 18. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

BURY, Lindsay Edward, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Order of Nile, 3rd class; Medjidieh, 4th class; Group Officer, Observer Corps; Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for Salop; Chairman Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; Chairman Ludlow Division Conservative Association; Salop County Council, 1932; Chairman Ludlow Rural District Council, 1933; Chairman Salop Agricultural Wages Board; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of F. G. Bury, C.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Frances (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Capt. H. G. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Gertrude Worsley Worswick, *d.* of F. E. Harding *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos; Egyptian Irrigation Service 1904-25; Major R.E. Suez Canal Defences, 1915-16 (O.B.E., despatches); Sudan Irrigation Constructing Resources Board Pumping Schemes, 1917; Major to Colonel Deputy Director I.W.T., R.E., 1918-1919 (C.B.E., despatches); Inspector, and later Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation, Egypt, 1919-25; Director of Irrigation and Adviser to the Ministry of Communications and Works, Mesopotamia; Adviser to Ministry of Irrigation and Agriculture, Iraq to 1928; retired. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Millichope Cottage, Munslow, Craven Arms, Salop. *T.:* Munslow 33. *Club:* Travellers'.

BURY, Oliver R. H., M.Inst.C.E. General Manager and Chief Engineer of Entre Rios Railway (Argentine), 1894; General Manager of The Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway, 1900; in 1904 was appointed (with Lord Farrer and Major Le Breton) as Commissioner to inquire into the working management of the Egyptian State Railways; General Manager Great Northern Railway, 1902-12; since 1913 a Director of the Great Northern (now London & N. Eastern) Railway, and Chairman São Paulo (Brazilian) Railway; Chairman London Electricity Supply Corporation. *Address:* 7 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative.

BURY, Ralph Frederic, K.C. 1938: D.L., J.P., Essex; Landowner and Barrister at Law; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Chas. Jas. Bury, St Leonards House, Nazeing, D.L., J.P., C.A., and Anna, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Glenfarn Hall, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1920, Esmé Violet (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), *o. c.* of late H. Cumberland Bentley, Nithsdale House, Market Harborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; High Sheriff of Essex, 1910-11; served in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1900-10; served European war, 1914-1918; Capt. 9th Service Bn., Essex Regt. 1914-16; D.A.A.G., 1916-18 (despatches, wounded, Croix de Guerre, 41 months in France) Hon. Major in Army. *Recreations:* motoring and farming. *Address:* St. Leonards House, Nazeing, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.A.:* Nazeing. *T.:* Nazeing 3100. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

BURY, Engineer-Commander William Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); 2nd *s.* of late James Bury, J.P., of Birchgrove, Kingstown; *m.* 1919, Joan, *e. d.* of Captain F. B. Atkinson, M.F.H., of Gallowhill, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, Zeebrugge raid, 23 April 1918 (despatches); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, sunk Ostend entrance, 10 May 1918

(despatches, seriously wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bosmere Hall, Needham Market, Suffolk.

BUSCH, Professor Adolf; violinist and composer; *b.* Siegen in Westfalia 8 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1913, Frieda Grüters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cologne. With concert for the first time when 3; Conservatorium, Cologne, under Fritz Steinbach when 11; pupil of Bram Eldering, with Steinbach concerts in London, then Berlin; first violinist in the orchestra in Vienna when 21, succeeded Joseph Joachim and Henry Marteau at the Hochschule of Music in Berlin when 26, gave up this position 1921; Darmstadt, 1927; has many concerts throughout world; at Basle since 1927; toured with Toscanini in U.S.A., 1931; also with Max Reger Sonata Rec., later with Rudolf Serkin his son-in-law since 1935. *Publications:* Edition of Solo Sonatas of Bach; Composer of Symphonies, Violin Concerts, Piano Concert, Concerts for Orchestra, Orchestra Variations, Songs, Sonatas, Trios, Quartettes, Quintets, Clarinet Sonata, Bagatelles for Clarinet, Trio with Clarinet; Requiem for Mignon, 1938; 3 Études for big Orchestra, 1939; Sonato Piano and Violin, 1941. *Address:* Apt. 16A 49E. 96th Street, New York City.
See also Fritz Busch.

BUSCH, Fritz, Dr. h.c. University Edinburgh; conductor Statsradiofonie, Copenhagen, Konsertföreningen, Stockholm; chief-conductor Glyndebourne Opera, Sussex; *b.* 13 March 1890; *e. s.* of Wilhelm Busch and Henriette Schmidt; *m.* 1911, Grete Boettcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Siegburg (Rheinland); Conservatorium der Musik, Cöln. Conductor: Stadttheater, Riga (Russia), 1909; concerts, Bad Pyrmont, 1910-12; Aachen, 1912-18 (1914 in the War from August till October, wounded, return to the frontier impossible; offizier, E.K.); Generalmusikdirektor, Landestheater, Stuttgart, 1918-22; Dresden Staatsoper, 1922-33; Teatro Colon, Buenos-Aires, Copenhagen (s.a.), Stockholm, Glyndebourne and various international invitations, 1933-36. *Address:* Statsradiofonie, Copenhagen. *T.:* C 647.
See also Professor Adolph Busch.

BUSFEILD, Major Johnson Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Busfeild, formerly Cheshire Regt., of Cheriton House, Hants; *m.* 1907, Marion Neville, *d.* of late Marshal Neville Clarke, Graigvenoe Park, Thurles, Co. Tipperary; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commission in 3rd Cheshire Regt., 1897, and in 2nd Cheshire Regt., 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19, serving with the 1st and 9th Battns. of Cheshire Regt. (Mons Star with bar and two war medals, wounded twice, D.S.O.); retired 1914, and serving on reserve during European War. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteign, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteign 34.

BUSH, Commander Athelstan Paul, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy, retired; *o. s.* of late Col. Paul Bush, C.M.G., C.B.E.; *b.* 11 June 1892; *m.* 1st, 1923, Prudence Cheney (*d.* 1930), *er. d.* of F. C. Bolton, and *widow* of 2nd Lieut. A. H. Bowman, R.F.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elma Rose Pomeroy, *o. d.* of late Captain H. Pomeroy Salmon; one *s.* Entered R.N., College, Osborne, 1905; Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieutenant, 1912; Lieutenant, 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1922. Served as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Spitfire in the Battle of Jutland (wounded, Legion of Honour); served as Staff Officer to Australian Naval Board, Melbourne, 1921-23; Staff Officer to Commander-in-Chief, China, 1924-26; retired 1932. *Address:* Tockington Court, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Almonsbury 73. *Club:* United Service.

BUSH, Captain Eric Wheler, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; R.N.; p.s.c.; Commanding H.M.S. Euryalus since 1941; *b.* 12 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Bush, Chaplain to the Forces; *m.* 1938, Mollie Noël, *d.* of Colonel B. Watts *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke House, Stoke Poges; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Bacchante 1914; present at Battle of Heligoland Bight 28 Aug. 1914, took part in defence of Suez Canal Jan.-Mar. 1915; present at original landing at Anzac, Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915 and subsequent operations, also original landing at Suvla Bay 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.C.); Midshipman H.M.S. Revenge 1916 and present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916; Sub.-Lt. 1917; Lieut. 1920; Qualified Interpreter in Hindustani 1924; Lt.-Cdr. 1927; Qualified R.N. Staff College 1931; Commander 1933; Captain 1939; Chief of Staff and afterwards Captain Auxiliary Patrol, Dover Command on outbreak of war (D.S.O.). *Publication:* How to Become a Naval Officer (Special Entry). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Southwood, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 2620. *Club:* United Service.

BUSH, Col. Harry Stebbing, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of J. Bush, Hanworth House, Middlesex; *m.* 1903, Helen Ethel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Professor John Van Someren Pope, *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Royal W. Kent Regiment, 1894; Adjutant, 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col. Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSH, Mrs. Henry; *see* Nisbet, Noel L.

BUSH, Irving T., President, Bush Terminal Co., Bush Terminal R. R. Co., New York; *s.* of Rufus T. Bush and Sarah M. Hall; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., 12 July 1869; *m.* 1st, Belle Barlow; 2nd, Maud Howard, *widow* of Francis D. Beard; one *s.*; 3rd, Marian Spore. *Educ.:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Travelled extensively in youth; entered commerce; created his present company; Congregationalist; Member, New York Chamber of Commerce, Holland Society, Academy of Political Science, The Pilgrims of the U.S., Sons of the American Revolution, France-America Society, Inc., American Soc. of the French Legion of Honor. *Publications:* Working with the World, 1926; contributor on Economic subjects, current literature U.S.A. *Recreations:* yachting,, golfing. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York; 100 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* American; New York Yacht, India House, National Arts, Oakland Golf, New York.

BUSH, Rear-Adm. James Tobin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Charles Tobin Bush, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1904, Antonia Harriet Lander, *d.* of John Richard Leonard Cridland, Copenhagen and Exeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1889; Capt. 1913; retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 4 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1402.

BUSH, Brig.-Gen. John Ernest, C.B. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt.; *m.* 1893, Mabel Katharine, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Beverley of the High Court, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1880; Lieut. Durham L.I., 1881; Adjutant, 1884-89; Capt., 1889; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Inspector and Adjutant, Great Indian Peninsular Railway Volunteer Corps, 1895-98; Adjutant, Militia, 1900-3; served Soudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-17, commanded York and Durham Brigade (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, football, Gloucestershire County XV., Rugby International, England *v.* Ireland, 1880-81. *Address:* Gulmarg, Berkhamsted, Herts.

BUSH, Lt.-Col. Joseph George, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late S.A. Staff Corps; on staff of Director of Transportation, Defence Headquarters, Pretoria, since 1940; *b.* 11 April 1877; *s.* of late J. E. Bush, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Jasper Travers of Kilkerran, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in Anglo-Boer

War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1903; later transferred to S.A. permanent force (S.A. Staff Corps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals); retired, 1931; recalled 1940. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Clubs:* United Service; Jockey, S. Africa; Pretoria, Pretoria.

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R.E., R.W.A., A.R.C.A. London; Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, 1895-1934; *b.* Cardiff, 2 June 1869; *s.* of James Bush, B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art; *m.* Flora Hyland (*d.* 1940); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training); gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893; an exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and has shown works in Germany, at the St. Louis, New Zealand, and Rome International Exhibitions, and the Franco-British and Japan-British London Exhibitions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Member of Royal West of England Academy; Member of the Society of Printmakers of California. *Publications:* Illustrated—The Bristol Avon, The Salisbury Avon, Shakespeare Avon, by S. Wall. *Address:* Second Masters House, Quarry Bank, Hartlebury Worcestershire. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

BUSHBY, Sir Edmund Fleming, Kt., *cr.* 1926; retired cotton merchant; *b.* 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cannell Bushby, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Elaine, *e. d.* of late John Heap Hutchinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Eleven years in Southern States of U.S.; founded firm of Bushby Bros., Liverpool, 1910; retired, 1923; firm now dissolved; Director Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. and Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company Ltd.; Chairman Wrexham and East Denbighshire Water Co.; served European War, France, with 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt.; contested Wrexham 1923 withdrew 1924 to ensure straight fight against Labour; bought Bronwylfa estate, 1919; contested Wrexham, 1929; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1931; Chairman, Liverpool Royal Infirmary. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* Bronwylfa Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 2475. *Club:* Carlton.

BUSHE, Sir (Henry) Grattan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, since 1941; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John Scott Bushe, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Denstone College. Called to Bar, 1909; Western and South-Eastern Circuits, 1910-16; Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916; Secretary to Royal Commission on contracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917; Assist. Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1919-31, Legal Adviser, 1931-41. *Address:* Government House, Barbados. *Club:* Union.

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C.M.G. 1900; J.P. Co. Donegal; *b.* 25 July 1858; *s.* of late Rev. T. F. Bushe, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich; Lefroy Gold Medallist. Member of the Classical Association and Hellenic Society; has held various technical appointments in the Royal Artillery. *Decorated* for services in South Africa. *Recreation:* burning begging letters. *Address:* Drumalla, Rathmullan, County Donegal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSHE-FOX, Joscelyn Plunket, M.A., F.S.A. 1915; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1933; *b.* 7 July 1880; *s.* of Major Luke Loftus Bushe-Fox, Cordara, Co. Longford, Ireland, and Mary Anne Browne; *m.* 1939, Cicely Catherine Agnes, *d.* of late H. Arthur Pratt, Highfield, Sedlescombe, Sussex. *Educ.:* St Paul's School. Excavations in Egypt and at Corbridge on the Roman Wall in Northumberland 1909-11; supervised excavations for the Society of Antiquaries at Hengistbury Head, Hampshire and Wroxeter, Shropshire 1912-14; at Swalling, Kent and Richborough, Kent 1920-32; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for England 1920-33; served European War in France and Italy (despatches twice); granted rank of Major on demobilisation; Hon. M.A. Manchester 1929. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Wroxeter, Hengistbury Head, Swalling and Richborough; various papers on Archaeological subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Benlomond House, Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

BUSHELL, W. F.; Headmaster of Birkenhead School since 1930; *b.* Harrow, 1885; *s.* of William Done Bushell, for 50 years assistant master and honorary chaplain at Harrow School and Lord of the Manor of Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1907-12; Head of Modern Side and Housemaster, Rossall School, 1913-20; Headmaster of Solihull School, 1921-1927; Rector of Michaelhouse, Natal, 1927-30; served in the Herefordshire Regiment in the War; saw service in Palestine and France. *Publications:* Miscellaneous articles of an educational and archaeological nature. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Birkenhead School, Birkenhead. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas.

BUSHNELL, Frank George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Hon Organising Secretary, Socialist Workers National Health Council; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of Robert Bushnell and Laura Dunstan Hale; *m.* Eleanor Murton Holmes; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Univ. College and Hospital; External Graduate in Medicine and Surgery, London Univ. Travelled Europe, N. Africa, Australasia, N. America, and Near and Far East; Councillor, City of Plymouth; Vice-President and Life Governor, Devon and Cornwall Sanatorium; late Tuberculosis M.O., Plymouth and Essex C.C.; Pathologist, Royal Sussex and South Devon and East Cornwall Hospitals; Clinical Assist., University College Hospital and Victoria Park Hospital, Diseases of the Chest; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), (retired) (1914-15 Star, General War Service and Victory medals); Member Socialist and British Medical Associations, late Member Society of Medical Officers of Health, and of the Labour and Independent Labour Parties; late Labour candidate, Univ. of London, Moseley, and Taunton Divisions. *Publications:* The Evolution of our Sanitary Institutions; A Plea for a Ministry of Public Health, etc. *Address:* Nutley Cottage, Mimbridge, Chobham, Surrey.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; F.S.A. Scot., F.R. Hist. S., M.R.A.S.; F.L.A.; Librarian to the University of St. Andrews; Literary Critic; formerly Member of Council of Scottish Library Association; adviser to several libraries; *b.* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896; 2nd *s.* of late George Bushnell and late Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Waverley School, Small Heath; Birmingham School of Art; privately. Pupil artist to firm of engravers, 1911; Assistant Librarian, Birmingham and Midland Society Incorporated Accountants, 1912; Assistant Librarian, University of Birmingham, 1912-24; served with R.A.M.C. at home and in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Member of League of Interpreters during the War; Regimental Instructor in French; Inaugurator of National Committee on 16th and 17th Century Literature. *Publications:* Emptyings of my Ash-tray (miscellaneous poems), 1917; Library Manual; The Libraries of Shem; The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926; Scottish Entries for Bibl. Soc. Dicty. of Printers, etc., 1726-76, 1932; University Librarianship, 1930; Diane de Poitiers, 1927; Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800, 1927; The Alexandrian Library

(translated and published in Japanese, 1932); Life and Work of Edward Raban; Scottish Hist. Research Series, i.-vii.; The St. Andrews Type-Foundry; The World's Earliest Libraries, 1929, translated and published in Japanese, 1936; Dictionary of Scottish Engravers of Eighteenth Century, 1929, supplement, 1931; Fulke Fitzwarin, 1933; Sindbad the Sailor (in Braille), 1928; The Three Wise Men, 1935; Sir Richard Grenville, 1936; John Brown, 1941; On Gallows Hill, 1941; Patrick Bower, 1941; formerly contributor to and original promoter of Year's Work in Librarianship; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; editor of Andrew Lang's History of St. Andrews; editor of Tourists guide to St. Andrews; joint-editor, 1916-18, of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine); contributor to numerous magazines, etc. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* University Library, and 19 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

BUSSAU, Hon. Sir Albert Louis, Kt. *cr.* 1941; Agent General for Victoria (Australia) since 1938; *b.* 9 July 1884; *s.* of J. A. and M. E. Bussau; *m.* 1912, Mary Scott Baird; no *c.* *Educ.:* Warracknabeal College. Held Portfolios of Attorney General, Solicitor General and Minister of Transport, 1935-38, in Country Party Ministry of Victoria; Member Victorian Parliament, 1932-38; Chief President Australian Natives Assocn. 1924; Chief President Australian Wheatgrowers Federation of Australia, 1932-33; Victorian President Country Party, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, bowls. *Address:* Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2656.

BUSSELL, Rev. Frederick William; *b.* 23 April 1862; *s.* of Fredk. Bussell, Vicar Great Marlow, and Mary, *d.* of Captain Yates, R.N.; *m.* Mary Winifred, *d.* of Sir Robert Dibdin, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; B.D. and B.Mus. 1892; D.D. 1897; 1st Class in Class. Moderns, 1882, Lit., Hum. 1885, Hon. Theology 1886; Craven Scholar, 1885; Select Preacher at St. Mary's, 1895 and 1896; Bampton Lecturer, 1905; Examiner Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1901, 1902; and Denyer and Johns. Theol. Schol. 1904; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Fellow (1886), Tutor (1895), Chaplain (1892), Vice-Principal (1896-1913) of Brasenose College, Oxford (Lecturer in Classics, Philosophy, Theology, Ancient and Modern History); Chaplain and Donor of Shelland Donative, Suffolk, 1896-1938; Sequestrator and Patron of Brushford Perpetual Curacy, Devon, 1909; Rector of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire; Vicar and Rector of Northolt, 1917-25; Rector of North Tuddenham, 1932-33; Almoner of Christ's Hospital for University of Oxford, 1895-1910; Coxe Lecturer at Kirtlington, Oxon, and late Morley Lecturer at St. Margaret's, Westminster. *Publications:* Itinerarium Rutilianum, 1886; Doctrine of Office and Person of Christ in first four centuries, 1892; School of Plato, 1896; Christian Theology and Social Progress, 1907; Subordinate Dualism (Studia Biblica, vol. iv.); the Future of Ethics (in Sturts' Personal Idealism); Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoicism, 1909; Constitutional History of the Roman Empire from Accession of Domitian (81 A.D.) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III. (1081 A.D.), 2 vols.; Social Origins (a study in ethical, social, and political development); Merovingian Landtenure (Latin poem in 2 books); De Medietate Hominis (on mystical philosophy in 3 books); A Survey of Monarchical Institutions from earliest times, with especial reference to Constitutional Development in recent times, 1909; The Principle of Monarchy, 1918; The National Church and the Social Crisis, 1918; Systems of Land Tenure; Case of Breamore Curacy, 1913; Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages, 1918. Music: Magnificat (Latin), five voices, strings, wood, and organ (9 numbers); Mass (Latin, for Italian Church, Hatton Gardens), voices, strings, and organ; Services and Anthems; an arranger and collector of Baring-Gould's Devon Folk-songs. Incidental Music (Full Orchestra), Merchant of Venice, 1895, for O.U.D.S. (Oxford); Choral and Incidental Music for Greek play Knights, 1897; 13 Arias or Solo-Anthems for organ and orch., 1913. *Recreation:* none; is interested in the question of Housing. *Address:* Fourteen, Warren Road, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 557.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; retired journalist; *b.* Norwich, Nov. 1858; *s.* of Harry Findlater (*d.* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Marwood, Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881; joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; served for over 53 years on staff of Morning Post, retiring at end of 1937 after amalgamation of that journal with Daily Telegraph; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee; Fellow of Institute of Journalists. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Forge House, East Malling, Kent.

BUTA SINGH, Hon. Sardar, C.B.E. 1938; Lieutenant (A.I.R.O.); Member Council of State; *b.* Oct. 1903; *s.* of late Sir Arur Singh, K.C.I.E.; *m. d.* of Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh, *q. v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. Hon. Magistrate 1st class; Vice-Chairman, District Board; Joint Hon. Sec. Khalsa College, Amritsar; Vice-President Amritsar Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Amritsar. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Nowshera House, Amritsar. *T.:* 551. *Club:* Chelmsford, Simla.

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; *b.* 18 April 1882; 4th *s.* of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; Commanded Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C., 1925-1933; T.D., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address:* Don House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 3220. *Club:* Caledonian.

BUTCHART, Lt.-Col. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. County of Southampton; R.A. (retired); *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; *s.* of J. S. Butchart, Advocate, Aberdeen; *m.* K. E. R., *d.* of late Captain Fryer of Worthy, Hampshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; A.D.C. to Governor, Madras, 1906 and 1912-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Chairman Winchester Division Conservative and Unionist Association. *Address:* Worthy Park, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTCHER, Arthur Douglas Deane, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 16 July 1884; *s.* of late

William Deane Butcher; *m.* Berthe Mildred Wenham (*d.* 1940); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Mechanical Science Tripos, 1st class. Joined the Egyptian Irrigation Service, 1906; Resident Engineer, Delta Barraga, 1918; Consulting Engineer (Hydraulics) to the Sudan Government, 1924; Director Hydraulics, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 1927-29; Director-General Irrigation, Sudan and Southern Nile, 1929; Order of the Nile, 2nd class; Order of Ismail, 3rd class. *Publications:* upon various hydraulic subjects. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Turf, Cairo.

BUTCHER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; 2nd *s.* of George Butcher, 9 Tregunter Road, S.W.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1917, Hester Katharine, *y. d.* of Donald Macleod, 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., bar, despatches four times, wounded four times).

BUTCHER, Herbert Walter, M.P. (L. Nat.) Holland-with-Boston division of Lincolnshire since 1937; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 12 June 1901; *o. c.* of Herbert and Fanny Butcher *m.* 1935, Mary, *yr. d.* of James Odom, Peterborough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; College of Estate Management. Trained as surveyor and land agent; Gold Medallist Auctioneers Institute, 1922; now Managing Director of Laundry Company; Member of Soke of Peterborough County Council, 1931-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Robert Bernays, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1938-39 and when Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1939-40; Member of Council on Aliens, 1940; joined R.N.V.R. (Sp. Br.) as Sub-Lieut., 1941. *Address:* Park Laundry, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2579. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

BUTCHER, Rev. Louis Bernard, M.A.; Secretary, C.M.S. C.P. Mission, India, since 1939; Hon. Canon, All Saints Cathedral, Nagpur, 1940; *s.* of L. H. Butcher, M.I.C.E., G.I.P. Railway, India; *m.* 1898, Ethel May, *e. d.* of late Col. G. A. Jacob, Litt.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Bedford Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. B.A. 1895, 2nd class Classical Tripos; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1900; Missionary of the C.M.S. in the Western India Mission since 1896; Assistant Secretary, C.M.S., at Salisbury Square, 1914-23; Secretary of the C.M.S. Western India Mission, 1923-33; Hon. Canon S. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1926-33; retired, 1933; Clerical Secretary, Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, 1933-36; Clerical District Sec. C.E.Z.M.S. (Metropolitan and S.E. area) 1936-39; Commissary to Bishop of Nasik. *Address:* 1 Knoll Court, The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent.

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K.T. 1922; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute; late Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire; *b.* 20 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Hon. Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., *d.* of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt.; five *s.* two *d.* Owns about 117,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.* *Address:* Mount Stuart, Rothesay; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Viscount Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde.**

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M.C., F.S.A.; Windsor Herald since 1931; Genealogist of the Order of the Bath and (Hon.) of the Royal Victorian Order; Comdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of J. Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt. Worcs. Regt.; Captain, 1918; Secretary to Garter King of Arms, 1919-30; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-31. *Publications:* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922-26; The Visitation of Worcs. 1634. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4; 9 Wellington Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Lord Arthur, M.C.; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1936; *b.* 1893; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1924, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Charles Carlos Clarke, of Welton, Sunninghill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commanded 17th/21st Lancers 1931-35; served European War, 1914-19; J.P. Berks. *Address:* Nobbscrook Farm, Windsor Forest, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 222. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Cavalry.

BUTLER, Col. Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; *s.* of William Butler; *m.* Lilian Kate Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); France, 1916-19; Editor, Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services, 1914-18. *Recreations:* literature, horticulture, social service. *Address:* Reid, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.

BUTLER (Arthur) Hugh (Montagu); *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, Master of Trinity; *m.* 1900, Margaret Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. L. Latham, Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester, formerly Advocate-General of Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; abroad. A Clerk in House of Lords, 1895-7; Assistant Librarian, 1897-1914; Secretary of Commissions to Lords Chancellors Loreburn and Haldane, 1909-14; Librarian to the House of Lords, 1914-22; Secretary to the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1902-22. *Address:* 8 Palliser Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0680.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Townley, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of B. Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Dom Basil Christopher, O.S.B., B.A.; Headmaster of Downside School since 1940; *b.* 1902; 3rd *s.* of W. E. Butler, Reading. *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar; Craven Scholarship; Gaisford Greek Prose Prize; prox. acc. Hertford Scholarship; 1st Class Classical Mods. Greats and Theology). Tutor of Keble College, Oxford; Received into Catholic Church, 1928; Classical Master Brighton College and Downside, where he entered the noviciate in 1929; Priest, 1933. *Publications:* St. Luke's Debt to St. Matthew (Harvard Theological Review 1939); Articles in Downside Review. *Address:* Downside School, nr. Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-Fosse 6.

BUTLER, Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 16 July 1880; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Butler; *m.* 1901, Bertha Smeaton Hawkins. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BUTLER, Sir Edwin John, Kt. *cr.* 1939, C.M.G. 1932; C.I.E. 1921; F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc., LL.D., M.B.; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 13 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of Thomas Butler of Suirville, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, *d.* of

A. J. Le Mesurier, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork (Senior Scholar, 1896); Royal University, Ireland, M.B. (Hons.), 1898; travelling scholarship in Botany (Exhibition of 1851) in Paris, Antibes, and Freiburg, 1899-1900; Cryptogamic Botanist to Government of India, 1901; Imperial Mycologist, India, 1905; Joint Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India, 1919; Agricultural Adviser to Govt. of India, 1920; Director Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, 1920-35; Secretary Agricultural Research Council, 1935-41; President, British Mycological Society, 1927; President, Association of Economic Biologists, 1928-29; Vice-President, Linnean Society of London, 1929. *Publications:* Fungi and Disease in Plants, 1918; The Fungi of India (with Dr. G. R. Bisby), 1932; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 34 Glazbury Road, Baron's Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4460. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BUTLER, Eliza Marian, Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1936; *b.* Bardsea, Lancs., 29 Dec. 1885; 3rd *d.* of Theobold Fitzwalter Butler and Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.:* Hanover; Paris; Cheltenham; Cambridge, B.A. 1911. S. Felix School, 1912; Bonn University, 1913-1914; Asst. Lecturer Newnham College, Camb. 1914-17; Scottish Women's Hospitals, Russia and Macedonia, 1917-18; Avery Hill Training College, 1919-20; Assistant Lecturer, Research Fellow, Director of Studies in Modern Languages, College Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1920-36; Associate of Newnham College, 1922; University Lecturer, 1929-1936; India, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Saint-Simonian Religion, 1926; The Tempestuous Prince, 1929; Sheridan, a Ghost Story, 1931; The Tyranny of Greece over Germany, 1935; Rainer Maria Rilke, 1940. *Recreations:* travelling, writing. *Address:* 7 Carill Gardens, Fallowfield, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4773. *Club:* Forum.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S.; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 3 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Assist. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Kokstad, East Griqualand, South Africa.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late Asst. Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School). Entered Colonial Office, 1897; Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904-5; Mr. Winston Churchill, M.P., 1905-6; Mr. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Sec of State for the Colonies, 1912-15; Mr. Bonar Law, 1915-16; Deputy Comptroller-General, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917-22; Finance Officer, Foreign Office, 1922-38; retired, 1938; returned to Foreign Office for War work, Sept. 1939; finally retired Sept. 1940. *Address:* 50 Pelham Court, S.W.3. *Club:* United University.

BUTLER, Gerald Snowden, C.I.E. 1939; Director of Ordnance Factories, Army Headquarters, India since 1939; *b.* 8 April 1885; *s.* of James and Margaret Campbell Butler; *m.* 1910, Helen Veronica Shaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coatham Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Joined Indian Ordnance Dept. as a Chemist at the Cordite Factory, Aruvankadu, 1910; Works Manager, 1920; Superintendent, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India.

BUTLER, Harold Beresford; C.B. 1919; Hon. LL.D. Manchester and Edinburgh; Dr. Sc. Econ. Geneva; Warden of Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1939; Commissioner for Civil Defence, Southern Region, 1939; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late A. J. Butler; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of S. A. W. Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1905; Fellow of All Souls College, 1905-12. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907; transferred to Home Office, 1908; Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910; Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914; Secretary, Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1916; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Assistant General Secretary Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary-General International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919; Deputy Director, International Labour Office, 1920-32; Director, 1932-38; Hon. Member of Faculty of Law, University of Santiago de Chile, 1936. *Publications:* Industrial Relations in the United States, 1927; Unemployment Problems in the United States, 1931; Problems of Industry in the East, 1938; Articles in Periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Little Court, Sonning, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth; Professor of Latin, London University, since 1911; Public Orator, London University since 1932; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Pollard, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. (Scholar) Prox. Acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1898; Newdigate prize poem, 1899; Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow, 1902-11; Capt. R.F.A. (T.), 1915. *Publications:* Propertii opera omnia; Apologia of Apuleius translated; Golden Ass of Apuleius translated; Post-Augustan Poetry; Propertius translated; Apulei Apologia (text and commentary) (with A. S. Owen); Virgil, Sixth Aeneid; Quintilian translated; Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus (with M. Cary); Suetonius, Divus Julius (with M. Cary); edited (with Harriet J. Butler) The Black Book of Edgeworthstown; Propertius (with E. A. Barber); The Autobiography of Giraldus Cambrensis. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 16 Taviton Street, W.C.1; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

BUTLER, Colonel Harry Nairn, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. 6th Military District; *b.* 31 March 1886; *s.* of late Hon. G. H. Butler; *m.* 1910, Doris Cameron Harvey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchin School, Hobart; Brentwood Grammar School. Qualified M.B., B.S., Melbourne University, 1910; Capt. A.M.C., 1910; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-17; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Field Ambulance, 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); commanded No. 9 Australian General Hospital, 1917-20. *Recreations:* Royal tennis, golf. *Address:* Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

BUTLER, Hugh Montagu, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Montagu Russell Butler and Mary Elizabeth Ryland; *m.* 1919, Annie Isabel Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Latimer Neville Exhibitioner). 2nd. Class Historical Tripos; Assistant Master, Ardingly College, 1911-12; Worksop College, 1912-15; Denstone College, 1915-20; St. George's School, Harpenden, 1923; Headmaster, Govt. English School, Batu Pahat, Malaya, 1920-22; Hexham Grammar School, 1923-30. *Publications:* A First Sketch of Empire History; Shakespeare Plays in Schools; articles in many journals. *Plays:* Trixie; Sunset at Croxden. *Recreations:* travel, play production. *Address:* The School House, Queen

Mary's School, Walsall. *T.A.:* Q.M.S. Walsall. *T.:* 4493.

BUTLER, Hugh Myddleton, J.P., M.P. (C.) North Leeds, 1922-23; *b.* 8 May 1857; *s.* of Ambrose Edmund and Isabella Butler of Kepstorn and Kirkstall Forge, Leeds; *m.* 1881, Annette (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Scofield of Sandringham; three *d. Educ.:* Grammar School and Yorkshire Coll. Leeds. Ironmaster and engineer; Member Institute of Mechanical Engineers and Member of Executive of Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; partner in Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds, with his two brothers since 1875; in early life took an active part in support of Church Day Schools and was leader of the Church party in the Leeds School Board; Chairman of the North Leeds Conservative Association since 1902, and a very active supporter of the Conservative cause in Leeds; J.P. for City of Leeds and an Income Tax Commissioner. *Address:* St. Anns, Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T.:* Headingley 51571. *Clubs:* Engineers; Conservative, Leeds.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Humphrey, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; Equerry to Duke of Kent; *b.* 7 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Col. Lewis Butler and Adelaide Bulteel; *m.* 1927, Gwendolyn Van Raalte. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Army 1913-20. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, flying. *Address:* 42 Connaught Square, W.2. *T:* Ambassador 2277. *Club:* Turf.

BUTLER, Lord James A. N.; *see* Butler, Lord Arthur.

BUTLER, James Bayley, M.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof. of Botany). *Address:* 81 Ranelagh Road, Dublin; *T.:* Dublin 92369; (summer) Glenlion, Bailey, Co. Dublin.

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E.; M.A.; Lieut. Intelligence Corps; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity, and late Mrs. Butler, *d.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Union 1910; served in European War (Scottish Horse) (despatches twice); M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge University, 1922-23; Governor of Harrow School. *Publications:* The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914; Henry Montagu Butler: a Memoir, 1925; History of England, 1815-1918, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Irish Guards; *b.* 22 April 1876; *b.* of 26th Baron Dunboyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mary Christal, *y. d.* of Sir J. Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1922; D.L Devon. *Address:* Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon.

BUTLER, Mildred, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1896; Academician, Ulster Academy of Arts, 1930; *y. d.* of late Henry Butler of Kilmurry, Thomastown. Studied painting with late Paul Naftel, R.W.S., Frank Calderon, Norman Garstin of Newlyn; a constant exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery; also Member of the Society of Lady Artists; The Morning Bath was exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1896, and selected by the president and council for purchase for the Chantrey Collection; the picture is now at the Tate Gallery; A Cosy Corner and A Sunshine Holiday were purchased for the Municipal Art Gallery, Belfast. *Recreations:* takes a great pleasure and interest in the music of the parish church of Thomastown. *Address:* Kilmurry, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 19 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Spencer Perceval Butler; *m.* 1901, Ann (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1929), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., University Bhaunagar Medallist, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895-1901; President of the Union, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke, 1925); Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925-33; Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909-11; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-15; Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915-19; President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-22; Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1922-24; President of Council of State, 1924; Governor of the Central Provinces, 1925-33; Lieut.-Governor, Isle of Man, 1933-37; Member of Council of the Senate and of Financial Board, Cambridge University; Governor of Charterhouse School, and of School of Oriental and African Studies, 1939; Councillor Borough of Cambridge, 1940. *Address:* The Lodge, Pembroke College, Cambridge. *T.:* 4763. *Club:* Bath.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler.

BUTLER, Nevile Montagu, C.V.O. 1933; Head of American Dept. in Foreign Office since 1941; *b.* 20 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Agnata Frances Ramsay; *m.* 1923 Oonah Rose, *d.* of late Col. John McNeile, Kippilaw, St. Boswells, Roxburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18, Scottish Horse, Household Battalion, Intelligence Corps; Entered Foreign Office, May 1920; Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs Feb. 1924-June 1927; to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood June-Aug. 1927, and to Lord Cushendun, Oct. 1927-June 1929; a Private Secretary to the Prime Minister 1930-35; Counsellor at Legation, Tehran, 1936-39; Berne, Sept.-Dec., 1939; Counsellor at Embassy Washington, 1940, and Minister there, 1940-41. *Recreations:* walking, riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham; Chevy Chase, Washington.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, Ph.D., LL.D. (Cantab.) Jur. D., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); President (since 1902) and Prof. of Philosophy and Education 1889-1902, Columbia University; also President Barnard College, Teachers College, and College of Pharmacy, 1904, New York; President Bard College since 1928; President N.Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, 1931; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 2 April 1862; *s.* of Henry Leny Butler and Mary J. Murray; *m.* 1st, 1887, Susanna Edwards Schuyler (*d.* 1903); one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Kate La Montagne. *Educ.:* Paterson (N.J.) High School; Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1882, A.M. 1883, Ph.D. 1884); Universities of Berlin and Paris, 1884-85. Fellow of Columbia College, 1882-85; instructor in philosophy, 1885-89; adjunct prof. 1889-90; prof. of philosophy and dean of the faculty of philosophy, 1890-1902; member of New Jersey State Board of Education, 1887-95; Special Commissioner from New Jersey to Paris Exposition, 1889; president of Paterson (N.J.) Board of Education, 1892-93, and of National Education Assoc. 1895; first president of Teachers College, 1886-91; editor Educational Review, 1889-1920; Editor, Great Educators Series, 1892-1901; Teachers' Professional Library, 1894-1929; chairman, Administrative Board, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; chairman Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1907, 1909-12; Watson Professor of American History and Institutions at British Universities, 1923; President American Branch of Conciliation Internationale; Trustee of the Carnegie Foundation since 1905; Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910 (President since 1925); Carnegie Corporation since 1925, Chairman 1937; American-Slav Institute in Prague (President since 1924); Cathedral of St. John the Divine since 1914; Columbia University Press; Kahn Foundation for the

Foreign Travel of American Teachers; Director of the New York Life Insurance Co., 1915; Hon. Trustee, French Institute in the United States, 1938; Hon. Litt.D. Oxford, 1905; Lyon, 1937; Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Dartmouth, Williams, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Tulane, Pennsylvania, Brown, Syracuse, Toronto, Wesleyan, Glasgow Universities, Univ. of State of New York, 1929; Univ. of California, 1931; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1935; Amherst College, 1935; Univ. of Santo Domingo, 1937; Univ. of Puerto Rico 1937; Jur.D., Breslau, 1911; Strasbourg, 1919; University of Nancy, 1921; University of Paris, 1921; University of Louvain, 1921; Sofia, 1935; Hon. Ph.D. Prague, 1921; Erasmus Medal, 1937; Mark Twain Medal, 1936; Gold Medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1936; Hon. Polit.-Sc. D., University of Rome, 1927; D.C.L. King's College, Windsor, N.S. 1921; Hon. Ph.D. Universities of Budapest, Szeged, and Charles University (Prague, 1931); Grand Croix de la Legion d'Honneur, 1937; Knight of the Order of the Red Eagle 2nd Class (with star) (Germany), 1910; Grand Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava First Class (Jugoslavia), 1919; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1921; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, Class II (Poland), 1923; Knight Commander of the Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy), 1924; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1927; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion, First Class (Czechoslovakia), 1927; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1929; Hungarian Order of Merit, 1st class, 1931; Grand Officer, Austrian Order of Merit, 1931; Grand Officier, Order of Orange of Nassau (Netherlands), 1933; Grand Officer of the Order of Merit (Chile) 1935; Grand Cross of the Order of Carlos Finlay (Cuba), 1934; Cross of the Grand Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece), 1935; White Grand Cordon with Red Borders, Order of Jade (China), 1938; Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes (Cuba) 1940; Nobel Peace Prize, 1931; Goethe Gold Medal, 1932; member American Academy of Arts and Letters since 1911, Chancellor, 1924-28, President 1928-41; Pilgrims Society (V.P 1913-1928); France-America Society (President, 1914-24); Corresponding member of the Academy of Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy, 1921; membre de l'Institut de France since 1923; Chairman of the National Committee on the reconstruction of the Univ. of Louvain, 1915-25; Member of the Commission on the reorganisation of the State Government of New York, 1925-26; Vice-Chairman of the Mayor's New York City Committee on Plan and Development, 1926-27; hon. member of the Kant Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1931; Cor. member of the Associazione Internazionale per gli Studi Mediterranei, Rome, 1930; Hon. member of Institut International de Sociologie (Paris), 1930; Foreign member of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts (Prague), 1931; vice-president Stresemann Memorial Friedens-Stiftung (Berlin), 1931; Hon. member American Institute in Prague, 1931; Foreign member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1932; Hon. Member of the Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, London, 1934; British Institute of Philosophy, 1935; delegate, Republican National Conventions, 1888, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, and 1932; Chairman, New York Republican State Convention, 1912; received Republican electoral vote for Vice-President of the U.S.A., 1913; presented as candidate for President by New York Delegation to the Republican National Convention of 1920, receiving 69½ votes; New York Academy of Public Education Medal, 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of Education; True and False Democracy; The American as He Is; Philosophy; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? The International Mind; A World in Ferment; Is America Worth Saving? Education in the U.S. (2 vols. Edited); Scholarship and Service; Building the American Nation; The Faith of a Liberal; The Path to Peace; Looking Forward; Between Two Worlds, 1934; The Family of Nations, 1938; Across the Busy Years, 1939; Why War 1940, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 60 Morningside Drive, New York. *T.A.:* Butler, Columbia University, New York. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Union, Century, University, Metropolitan, Columbia University, Lotos (President 1923-34), Round Table Dining, Univerity, Washington; Bohemian, San Francisco; Beach (Southampton); American, Paris (Hon.); Faculty, Columbia University.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Butler, G.C.B., and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1930, Rhona Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Assheton N. Curzon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Weybridge. Joined Royal Irish Regt. from Militia, 1902; Capt., 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1927; served in Malta, South Africa, and India; went to Flanders with 7th Division, Oct. 1914; was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded); served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika. Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; retired, 1931; visited Southern Front, Nationalist Spain, 1938. *Publications:* A Galloper at Ypres; Contributor to Blackwoods, etc. *Address:* Nine Mile Water, Nether Wallop, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Broughton, Hants 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTLER, Paul Dalrymple, C.M.G. 1938; H.M. Consul-General at San Francisco since 1938; *b.* 2 March 1886; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George Hugh Butler, Hambledon, Hants.; *m.* 1913, Helen Maxima, *d.* of Dr. William Scranton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; on the Continent. Entered Consular Service, 1908; served at Tokio, Seoul, Manila, Tamsui, Yokohama, Mukden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, P. E. O.; *see* O'Brien-Butler.

BUTLER, Lt.-Comdr. Sir (Reginald) Thomas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1922; late R.N.; *b.* 27 April 1901; *s.* of Sir Reginald Butler, 1st Bt., and Rose Rich; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Sidney Woods, K.C., Stirlingswood, Edmonton, Alberta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Michael Thomas, *b.* 22 April 1928. *Address:* Marchants Barn, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Rt. Hon. Richard Austen, P.C. 1939; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Saffron Walden since 1929; President Board of Education since 1941; *b.* Attock Serai, India, 9 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Montagu S. D. Butler, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *o. c.* of Samuel Courtauld, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1925-29; (Double First Class; Modern Language Tripos French Section, 1924; Historical Tripos Part II. 1925, First Division First Class); President, Union Society, 1924; Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1932-37; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1937-38; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-41; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, shooting; keen agriculturist. *Address:* Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 49. *Clubs:* Carlton, Farmers', Beefsteak.

BUTLER, Col. Richard Barry, C.I.E. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; M.C., p.s.c.; *s.* of John Philip Butler, J.P. Clonard, Co. Wicklow; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Stewart, (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Albert Evans Pullar, J.P. of Durn, Perth; one *s.* Joined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1904; 30th Lancers Indian Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-

1919 (despatches 3 times, Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, M.C.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; transferred to Royal Deccan Horse, 1926; commanded 16th Light Cavalry, 1931-32; Military Secretary to the following Governors of Bengal: Sir Stanley Jackson, 1927-30, Sir John Anderson, 1932-37, and to Lord Brabourne, 1937-38; retired, 1938; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Oriental, Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, Hon. Sir Richard Layton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; *b.* Yattalunga Station, near Onetree Hill, S. Australia, 31 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard Butler; *m.* Maud Draper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mallala Public School; Adelaide Agricultural School. Engaged in stock and station business, farming and grazing; represented South Australia at Silver Jubilee Celebrations, and Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; also at Coronation, 1937; Chairman South Australia Centenary Celebrations, 1936; elected as a Liberal for District of Wooroora, 1915, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, and 1936; Leader of the Opposition in the South Australian Parliament, 1925-27 and 1930-33; Premier Treasurer, and Minister of Railways, S. Australia, 1927-30; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration South Australia, 1933-38. *Address:* Adelaide, South Australia.

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1909; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Hester Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd *Bt.*; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth Leigh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Downton Agricultural College. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); Hon. Lt.-Col.; served with Remount Dept. Feb. 1915-Apr. 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped. Forces (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, British medal, and Allies' Victory medal). *Heir: s.* Thomas Pierce [1st Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 Sep. 1910; *m.* 1937, Rosemary Liège Woodgate, *d.* of Major J. H. Davidson-Houston, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 22 July 1940); one *d.*]. *Address:* 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1940; Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *T.A.:* Tullow.

See also Hon. and Most Rev. B. J. Plunket.

BUTLER, Rudolph Maximilian, R.H.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.R.I.A.; M.Arch.; M.Inst.C.E.I.; Architect practising in Dublin; Professor of Architecture, National University of Ireland, since 1924; *b.* Dublin 1872. *Educ.:* Pupil of late Walter Glynn Doolin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. *Principal Works:* Ecclesiastical, Civil, Domestic, Schools, and Commercial; designed University College, Dublin, churches at Newport, Westport, Claremorris, Balla, Castletownberehaven, Holyhead; also hospitals including New County Hospital, Mayo, County Sanatorium, Wicklow, etc., New Maternity Hospital, The Coombe, Dublin, etc. *Publications:* numerous contributions to technical and general press on subjects of Architectural and Archæological interest, etc. *Address:* 82 Merrion Square, Dublin; 73 Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61641. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Stephen Seymour, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Butler, Hambledon, Hants; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. H. Critchley-Salmonson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897; Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; King's African Rifles, 1905-7; transferred South Staffordshire Regiment 1908; in Egyptian Army, 1909-15; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); British East Africa, Nandi Expedition, 1906, and Embu Expedition, 1907 (African General Service Medal and 2 clasps); Sudan, Tagoi Patrol, 1911 (Sudan medal and clasp); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (attached Anzac Corps); France, 1916-18, Waziristan (1914-15 star, despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Order of the Nile, 4th class; Indian G. S. Medal and clasp; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class); Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1923-26; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force, 1926-30; Kaid Sudan Defence Force, 1930-35; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., 1935-39; retired pay 1939; explored north Central Arabia, 1907-8. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BUTLER, Col. (temp. Maj.-Gen.) Hon. Theobald Patrick Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; District Commander, India, since 1940; *b.* 3 July 1884; *y. s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1933, Hon. Vera Elizabeth Sanders, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Bayford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, France, Palestine, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; Bt. Lt-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937; Garrison Commander and Commandant R.A. Depot, Woolwich, 1937. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Sir Thomas; *see* Butler, Sir R. T.

BUTLER, Thomas Harrison, D.M., Oxford; F.R.C.S.; A.I.N.A. Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 19 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Butler, late of Broadmayne with West Knighton, Dorset; *m.* Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Reed of Westbury, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's (Exhibitioner); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris; Kiel; Berlin; Dresden; Vienna; Zurich. 1st class Honours Nat. Science, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University. Rowed in Corpus Eight; for four years Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Plague Medical Officer, Cape Town; now on the Consulting Staff of the Birmingham Eye Hospital, the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, the Warneford, Leamington, and South Warwickshire Hosp., Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby; President Little Ship Club; Past-President Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* An Illustrated Guide to the Slit Lamp; many papers in connection with Ophthalmic Surgery, several contributions to the Yachting Journals. *Recreations:* yachting, yacht designing. *Address:* Duclair, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T.:* Hampton-in-Arden 134. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BUTLER, Rear-Admiral Vernon Saumarez, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late S. E. Butler, J.P., Somerset; *m.* 1915, Helen Montgomerie, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tothill, *K.C.B.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Midway House, Ston Easton, nr. Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. William John Chesshire, C.B. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Charlotte H., *d.* of William Shepheard, of Erpingham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1907. *Club:* Cavalry.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. William Mahony, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of John Butler, J.P., The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Robert J. Garden, M.D., Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Namur. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, 5 bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER-BOWDON, John Lancelot; J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1883; *o. c.* of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Ella Cecily Mary, *e. d.* of late Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha Lelgarde, 22nd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (*d.* 1887). *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College,

Spinkhill. *Address:* Barlborough House, Chesterfield. [*Succeeded as 25th Baron Grey de Ruthyn 1930*].

BUTLER-BOWDON, Lt.-Col. William Erdeswick Ignatius, D.S.O. 1918; late The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Col. J. E. Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Monica Mary, *d.* of 12th Lord Petre; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffordshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* The Book of Marjory Kempe (modernised version). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Dapsland, Mayfield, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon. Eric Brand; *b.* Sep. 1884; sixth *s.* of 1st Baron Faringdon; *m.* Hon. Sophia Isabelle Butler Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Faccombe Manor, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Linkenholt 46. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath, Argentine.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary, *o. d.* of Frederick Say, Norwich; one *s.* Served in Ministry of Food, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth 1922-36. *Heir: s.* Kenneth [*b.* 7 July 1908; *m.* 1938, Kathleen Breen, *e. d.* of E. Farmar, Shanklin, Isle of Wight]. *Address:* 7 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1.

BUTT, Most Rev. Joseph, titular Archbishop of Nicopsis; *b.* 27 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of Richard Austin Butt, formerly of Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Baylis House, Slough; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford. Ordained for diocese of Southwark, 1897; Procurator at St. John's Seminary, 1897; Rector, 1901-1907; Cameriere Segreto to Leo XIII., 1901; in charge of mission at Surbiton for a few months during 1907; Chancellor of the diocese of Westminster, 1907-8; Vice-Rector of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1908-11; Domestic Prelate to Pius X., 1909; Bishop, 1911; Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Westminster, 1911-38; Provost of the Cathedral Chapter, 1919-38; Vicar General of Diocese of Westminster, 1932-37; Assist. at the Pontifical Throne, 1936. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

BUTTENSHAW, Hon. Ernest Albert; Managing Director of Farmers and Graziers Co-operative Wool and Grain Company; *b.* Young, N.S.W., 23 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1903; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Clare Sugars, Roseville, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Young Superior Public School. Went into Post Office for about twelve months on leaving school, then took up farming and grazing; cultivated up to 2000 acres of wheat during European War; President of the Farmers and Settlers' Association of N.S.W. for two years; President of the Bland Shire for five years; Chairman of Voluntary Wheat Pool for four years; entered Parliament, 1917; leader of the Country Party, 1926-32; joined the Bavin Administration in 1927, and Acting Premier during Mr. Bavin's absence in England; Minister for Works and Railways and Deputy Premier, 1927-30; Minister for Lands, N.S.W., 1932-38; Member of Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.; Deputy Leader of Country Party. *Recreations:* has played 1st grade cricket and tennis, all-round athlete. *Address:* Strathfield, Sydney, Australia.

BUTTERFIELD, Sir Frederick William Louis (d'Hilliers Roosevelt Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Borough of Keighley; *b.* Paris; *o. s.* of late Henry Isaac Butterfield of Cliffe Castle, Keighley, and Mary Roosevelt, *d.* of late Hon. M. Burke, New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888, Jessie Kennedy (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Captain Jacob Ridgway, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Hilda, *d.* of late John Johnston, Banker, Milwaukee, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately in Switzerland; Columbia College Law School, New York City; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Prospective candidate (U.) Shipley, 1912-18; United States Consul, Ghent, 1888-90; Mayor of Keighley, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Battle of Maldon; The Crevasse; My West Riding Experiences; A Visit to the Cape; U.S. Consular Reports, 1888-90; miscellaneous pieces and articles. *Recreations:* music (graduate of Leipzig Conservatory, 1887), fencing, swimming, Alpine climbing, golf. *Address:* Cliffe Castle, Keighley, Yorks. *T.:* 2084. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Authors'.

See also Earl Manvers.

BUTTERFIELD, Herbert, M.A.; Fellow of Peterhouse since 1923 and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; Editor: Cambridge Historical Journal; *b.* 7 Oct. 1900; *e. s.* of Albert Butterfield and Ada Mary Buckland; *m.* 1929, Edith Joyce (Pamela) Crawshaw; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trade and Grammar School, Keighley; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar). Jane Eliza Proctor Visiting-Fellow, University of Princeton, N.J., 1924-25. *Publications:* The Historical Novel, 1924; The Peace-tactics of Napoleon, 1806-08, 1929; The Whig Interpretation of History, 1931; (ed.) Select Documents of European History, Vol. III, 1715-1920, 1931; Napoleon, (Great Lives) 1939; The Statecraft of Machiavelli, 1940. *Address:* 89 Tenison Road, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G., 1923; M.B.E., V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* Alverstoke, Hants, 23 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut. R. J. Butters, R.N.R.; *m.* Lilian Gordon, *d.* of late T. W. Keele, M.Inst.C.E., Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton. Apprentice with J. I. Thornycroft Co., engineers; Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., of London and Stafford; later engineer with the same firm in London, Australia, and New Zealand; consulting engineer to Hydro-Electric Power Co. of Melbourne; Engineer-in-Chief of Hydro-Electric Power and Metallurgical Co., Ltd.; Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro-Electric Department, Tasmania; Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital, Canberra, 1924-29; Lt.-Col. Aust. Engineers; served during World War as Staff Officer for Engineers for Tasmania; Hon. Consulting Military Engineer Headquarters Staff, Australian Military Forces since 1927; President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927; Director Australian Boards, British General Electric Co., Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, and Director of local companies. *Address:* Box 3619 S., G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney.

BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1914; LL.B.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Rev. George Butterworth and Frances Maria, *y. d.* of John Kaye, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1884, Julia (*d.* 1911), *d.* of George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead, Somerset; 2nd, 1916, Dorothea Mavor, *y. d.* of Luke A. Ionides. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London University. Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1878-83; Solicitor's department of the Great Western Railway, 1883-90; Clerk to the Bedfordshire County Council, 1890-91; Solicitor to the North-Eastern Railway, 1891-1906; General Manager of the North Eastern Railway, 1906-21; Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-20, 1921-22; Chm. of the London Chest Hospital, 1916-35, Vice-Chairman, 1936; Director of Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Chairman of Pedestrians' Association, 1930-39. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Traffic; Practice of the Railway and Canal Commission; Maximum Rates. *Address:* Compton Leigh, Frognal Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2734.

BUTTERWORTH, Frank Nestle; *see* Blundell, Peter.

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 21 July 1879; *s.* of late Reginald Butterworth; *g.s.* of late John Butterworth of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, *o. d.* of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and

Batavia, Java; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone. Went to Java, 1900; retired, 1920; when temporarily in England, 1916-19, served with Ministry of Food, 1917-18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Pelham Place, S.W.7.

BUTTERWORTH, Col. Reginald Francis Amherst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late R. W. Butterworth of Rockwell near Bristol; *m.* Margaret Elaine, 3rd *d.* of late J. W. Morison of Portclew, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911; returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R.E. for service in the new Army; afterwards C.R.E. 16th Div. and on staff at G.H.Q.; proceeded to France in command, July 1915 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches); C.R.E. Hong Kong, 1922-24; C.R.E. 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Malaya Command, Singapore, 1930-31; Commander, 28th Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933; Observer Corps R.A.F., 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cliff End, Hill Head, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 115.

BUTTON, Howard, C.B.E. 1920; Chartered Accountant, partner in firm of Chantrey, Button & Co.; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s.* of late John J. Button, Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Beatrice Maud, *d.* of late Willoughby F. Ellis of Woodville; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar). Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions of War. *Publication:* Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham. *T.:* Oxshott 115. *Clubs:* Gresham; St. George's Hill Golf.

BUTTON, Sir Howard (Stransom), Kt. *cr.* 1936; Alderman, City of London for Ward of Tower; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1941-42; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants and J.P., City of London; D.L., J.P. County Middlesex; Alderman Middlesex County Council, Chairman 1933-36; Hon. Col. 61st (Middlesex) A. A. Regt., R.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Button, Uxbridge; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. M.P. (U.) Wrekin Division Shropshire, 1922-23; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1937-38; Chairman Central Valuation Committee; Member Cinematograph Advisory Committee; Chairman Buildings Committee Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association; General Commissioner Income Tax; Freeman of City of London; Member of Court Worshipful Companies of Gardeners, Bakers and Broderers; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Paviors; Vice-Pres. United Wards Club; President National Fire Brigades Assoc. (South Midland District); Member Governing Body, University College School; Chairman Alfred Button & Sons, Ltd., and Associated Companies; Director County Fire Office, Ltd., Uxbridge Maidenhead and Wycombe and District Gas Co.; Warden for Middlesex King George's Jubilee Trust; Member King George's National Memorial Fund Committee and King George's Fields Foundation. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Cedar House, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, City Livery.

BUXBAUM, Friedrich: Regierungsrat; *b.* Vienna 23 Sep. 1869; *m.* Käthe Schostal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. 1 Solocellist Vienna Philharmonic, and Staatsoper; Ausserordentlicher Professor an der Hochschule für Musik.

BUXTON; *see* Noel-Buxton.

BUXTON, Countess, G.B.E. *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Mildred; *e. d.* of Hugh Colin Smith; *m.* 1896, as 2nd wife, 1st Earl Buxton (*d.* 1934). *Address:* Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 4.

See also Baron Bicester.

BUXTON, Alfred Fowell; Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank; Director, Alliance Assurance; late Member House of Laity; Member Church of England Pensions Board; *b.* 28 March 1854; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1885, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1876. Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co.; represented City on L.C.C., 1892-95; Alderman, 1904-1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920; Chairman London County Council, 1916-17; Governor of Rugby School, 1906-36; Member of Port of London Authority, 1916-19. *Publication:* editor of Two-Version Bible. *Address:* Fairhill, Tonbridge. *T.:* Hildenborough 2213. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. A. Buxton.

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D.S.O. 1916; B.A.; late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; J.P., Norfolk; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward North Buxton; *m* 1926, Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness-shire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904. Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901; has served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry; served European War with his regiment, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918-1919; Secretariat, Headquarters, League of Nations, 1919-31; on the Executive of the Mission to Seamen, Commons Preservation Society, London Playing Fields Society, Boy Scouts; travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus. *Publications:* Sport in Peace and War; Sporting Interludes at Geneva, 1932; occasional contributions to reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* Horsey Hall, nr. Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Charles Roden; 3rd *s.* of Sir T. F. Buxton, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, and niece of late Sir Richard Jebb, M.P. for Cambridge University; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Private secretary to his father when Governor of South Australia, 1897-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Principal of Morley College (for working men and women), 1902-10; first President of South London Branch of Workers' Educational Association; has had ranching experience in Texas; Editor of the Albany Review (formerly Independent Review), 1906-8; contested East Herts, 1906; Mid Devon, 1908 and Dec. 1910; Accrington, 1918, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Mid or Ashburton Div., Devon, Jan.-Dec. 1910; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Elland Division of West Riding, Yorks., 1929-31; Hon. Sec. to Land Enquiry Committee, 1912-14; Treasurer of the Independent Labour Party, 1924-27; Parliamentary Adviser to the Labour Party, 1926. During the War (1914-15) went on a political mission with his brother, Lord Noel-Buxton, with the object of securing the neutrality of Bulgaria; in the course of this an attempt was made on their lives by a Turkish assassin (October 1914), and he was shot through the lung. *Publications:* Towards a Social Policy (joint); Electioneering up to Date; Turkey in Revolution; The ABC Home Rule Handbook; Home Rule Problems (joint); The War and the Balkans (with Lord Noel-Buxton), 1915; Towards a Lasting Settlement, 1915 (joint); Shouted Down, 1916; Peace this Winter, 1916; The Secret Agreements, 1918; The World after the War, and In a German Miner's Home (both with Mrs. Buxton), 1920; In a Russian Village, 1922; A Politician Plays Truant; Essays on English Literature 1929; The Race Problem in Africa, 1931;

The Alternative to War, 1936; numerous contributions to newspapers and reviews. *Address:* 6 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2149.

See also Baron Noel-Buxton, R. F. Wilkins.

BUXTON, Major Desmond Gurney, 60th Rifles (att. H.Q. Staff); Local Director (Norwich) Barclays Bank; *b.* 4 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of late Edward G. Buxton of Catton Hall, Norwich, and of Mrs. Buxton of Horringer Court, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1930, Rachel Mary, *yr. d.* of Col. A. F. Morse, Coltishall Mead, Norwich; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1917-29; France and Belgium, 1917-18; Sheriff of Norwich, 1936-37; Lt.-Col. R. Norfolk Regt. (T.A.), 1939-40. *Address:* Catton Hall, Norwich. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold J.; *see* Gibraltar, Bishop of.

BUXTON, Henry Fowell; Director Truman, Hanbury, Buxton and Co., Brewers, Spitalfields, E. 1.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Henry Buxton, Easneye, Herts; *m* 1900, Katharine Tayspel, *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., M.P., Birch Hall, Colchester; five *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Herts, 1938. *Address:* Easneye, Ware. *T.:* Ware 2; Smoo Lodge, Durness, Sutherland. *T.:* Durness 211.

BUXTON, Major Ivor, D.S.O.; *b.* Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, 28 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B.; *m.* Phyllis Dorothy Johnson, *d.* of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Dunham Lodge, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Little Dunham. *T.:* Swaffham 26. *Club:* Bath.

BUXTON, James Basil, M.A., F.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Principal and Dean of Royal Veterinary College since 1936. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Royal Veterinary College, London; Liverpool University. Lecturer in Veterinary Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1911-12; Veterinary Superintendent, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1912-22; Director, Farm Laboratories, Medical Research Council, 1922-23; Professor of Animal Pathology, Cambridge University, 1923-36; Director, Institute of Animal Pathology; Fellow of Queens' College; President, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1932-33; Central Veterinary Society, 1920; National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925; Veterinary Research Club, 1926; Royal Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1927; Eastern Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1929; Membre Correspondant étranger, Académie Vétérinaire de France, 1936; Member of Council, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons since 1920; John Henry Steel Gold Medal, 1934. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Streatley, Berks, Childe Court, Streatley, Berks. *T.:* Goring 45. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade, retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Francis William Buxton and Hon. Mrs. F. W. Buxton; *m.* 1916, Evelyne, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served S. African War (despatches three times, severely wounded); Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Adjutant-General, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1930-31; Commander 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Major Lionel Gurney, M.V.O. 1905; M.C. 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; late Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 6 Sep. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late S. G. Buxton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served South Africa, 1901; European Great War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Buck's; Travellers', Paris.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred; Director, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1925; Professor of Medical Entomology, University of London since 1933; *b.* 24 March 1892; *e. s.* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*, and late Violet Jex-Blake; *m.* Muryell Gladys, 4th *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice, *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia; Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23; leader of Expedition to Samoa, 1923-25. *Publications:* Animal Life in Deserts; The Louse; a number of technical publications. *Recreations:* Natural history; gardening. *Address:* Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2581.

BUXTON, Captain Richard Gurney, *b.* 6 May 1887; *s.* of S. Gurney Buxton, Catton Hall, Norwich; *m.* Mary Primrose, *d.* of late Major A. S. Ralli, 12th Lancers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Petygards, Sporle, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Swaffham 204. *Club:* Bath.

BUXTON, Robert Vere, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd., Imperial Bank of Iran, Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., U.S. Debenture Corporation, Ltd., and London Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Francis W. Buxton and Hon. Mrs. Francis Buxton; *m.* 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, *widow* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. Honours School of History). Sudan Civil Service, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. West Kent Yeomanry and Lt.-Col. Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy, D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* hunting, Joint Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1939, shooting. *Address:* Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby; 32 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W. *T.:* Byfield 19 Y 2.; Welbeck 7645. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, St. John Dudley, M.B., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Senior Orthopaedic Surgeon to Kings College Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; *b.* 26 Dec. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dudley W. Buxton, M.D., and Louisa Buxton, Coldharbour, Boxmoor; *m.* Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Picton Warlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; University College Hospital. Served European War 1914-18 in B.E.F. and Salonika Exp. Force (croix de guerre); in France with B.E.F. April-June 1940, and in Middle East since 1941. acting consultant Orthopædic Surgeon. Resident posts at Univ. Coll. Hosp. and Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush; Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to R. Surrey County Hospital, West Herts Hospital, S.E. Hospital for Children, Norwood Cottage Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, and the Hostel of St. Luke; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery and formerly Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of London; Past Pres., Section of Orthopædics, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Editor of First Aid Manual (Brit. Red Cross Society); (Jointly) Surgical Pathology; Orthopædics, in Post-Graduate Surgery, ed. by R. Maingot; articles in Lancet, Proc. R. Soc. of Med., Clinical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 55 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; Queen Anne Cottage, Studham, Dunstable, Beds. *T.:* Welbeck 4507.

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anne Louisa Matilda, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. T. O'Rorke; *b.* 8 Nov. 1889; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Dorothy Cochrane (*d.* 1927), *yr. d.* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Eva, *d.* of late Edward Balfour of Balbirnie. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar; Lieut. late Essex Yeomanry; served European War; J.P., D.L., Essex. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Fowell Victor, *b.*

18 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Alpine.

See also Sir Charles H. Bentinck, C. R. Buxton, Bishop of Gibraltar, Baron Noel-Buxton, Baron Polwarth.

BUZZARD, Commander Anthony Wass, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 28 April 1902; *er. s.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Margaret Elfreda, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Knapp, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne, and Dartmouth. *Address:* c/o Munstead Grange, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 31.

BUZZARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1873; *s.* of T. Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*née* Baroness Elizabeth Hoyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chev. Legion d'Honneur, Cav. Mil. Ord., Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord. Corona Italy, desp. twice); retired, 1920. *Publications:* In Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair, Pioneer, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* Manoir de l'Etang, Mougins, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUZZARD, Sir E. Farquhar, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D. (Manitoba), Hon. LL.D. (Belfast); Physician in Ordinary to the King, 1932-36, Extra Physician since 1937; Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, since 1928; Hon. Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary; Consulting Physician St. Thomas's Hospital, and to Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 20 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* May, *d.* of late E. Bliss; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School (Science Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). Member of the Oxford University Association Football XI., 1892-94; of the Old Carthusian XI., winners of Amateur Cup, 1894 and 1897; London Senior Cup, 1895, 1896, 1897; Goulstonian Lecturer on Acute Infective and Toxic Conditions of the Nervous System at the Royal College of Physicians, 1906; late Physician and Lecturer on Medical Pathology at the Royal Free Hospital, and Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic; President of the British Medical Association, 1936-37; Osler Memorial Medal, 1940; Harveian Orator, Royal College of Physicians, 1941. *Publications:* Articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Burney Yeo's Handbook of Treatment, French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Encyclopaedia Medica, and many papers, chiefly Neurological, in Brain, The Lancet, The British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Commander Anthony Wass, *q.v.* *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2745; Munstead Grange, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 31. *Club:* United University.

See also H. Gardiner-Hill.

BUZZARD, Brig.-Gen. Frank Anstie, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c., 1912; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. John Collier; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission 1895; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, wounded). *Address:* Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 2158.

BYAM, William, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lecturer on Tropical Medicine at St. George's Hospital Medical School; Chairman of Medical Advisory Council of British Health Resorts Association; Associate Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Byam, C.B.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stiven, M.D., of Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Operations S.E. Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class Medjedieh); British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St. Alexander of Bulgaria); New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile); War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Pathology London District, 1919-20. *Publications:* Editor (with R. G. Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Trench Fever; Malaria in Kassala (Journal R.A.M.C.); Malta Fever in England (Lancet). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, philately. *Address:* 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0194; Les Divettes, Jerbourg, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5814.

BYARD, Rev. Canon Frank; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919; *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Alfred John Byard, of Madras, British India, and Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Wm. Mactaggart, of Singapore and Eltham, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy of Ambleside, 1890; successively Vicar of Dalton-in-Furness, Stanwix, Carlisle; Vicar of Penrith, Cumberland, 1911-38; Rural Dean of Penrith, 1911-31; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29; served with the Church Army in France in 1918 as Commissioner for the 3rd Army Area. *Address:* Fairfield, Grange-over-Sands.

BYASS, Bt. Col. Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; R.A. (T.A.); *Manager* R. B. Byass & Co. Ltd., Port Talbot, manufacturers of blackplates and terneplates; *b.* Port Talbot, 30 Sep. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eveline, *d.* of T. L. Stratton, Turmeston House, Brackley; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Col. Sir Gerald Trevor Bruce, *q.v.*; five *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Glamorgan Yeomanry 1914 onwards; served Palestine, Egypt and France (wounded); Major R.A. (T.A.) 1922; Lt. Col. 1933; commanded 81st (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A., T.A., 1933-38; Bt. Col. 1938; Mayor of Port Talbot, 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Heir: b.* Rupert Arthur [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Celia, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Arthur Palmer]. *Address:* Craig y Parcau, Bridgend. *T.A.:* Bridgend. *T.:* Bridgend 93.

BYASS, Col. Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. 1916; commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908-12; 7th Battalion, 1914-16; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.*; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Winton House, Leamington Spa.

BYATT, Edwin, R.I. 1933; *b.* 16 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Charles Byatt and Elizabeth Hockham; *m.* 1911, Florence Ethel Islip; three *d.* Apprenticed at the age of 15 to lithographic artist for 7 years; afterwards Commercial Artist to firm of printers; Exhibitor at the R.A. since 1925; Exhibitor at the R.I., Paris Salons, Walker Gallery, and other provincial galleries. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor sketching. *Address:* 14 Ewell House Grove, Ewell, Surrey.

BYNG, family name of **Earl of Strafford,** and of **Viscount Torrington.**

BYNG, Lt.-Col. Arthur Stanley, late Army Service Corps; *heir-pres.* to 9th Viscount Torrington, *q.v.*; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sydney Byng; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1st, 1909, Louise Annette, *d.* of Joseph Rawlins, of Dollar Ward, Cirencester; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Rosamond Ella, *d.* of Vice-Adm. A. P. Davidson, D.S.O.; one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* riding, golf.

BYNG, Hon. Ivo Francis, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 5th and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Strafford; *b.* 20 July 1874; *m.* 1901, Agnes Constance, *d.* of late S. Smith Travers, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Cirencester Royal Agricultural

College. *Address:* Well End Lodge, Barnet, Herts. *Club:* Northern Counties.

BYNG, L. Cranmer-; *see* Cranmer-Byng.

BYNNER, Witter; author; *b.* Brooklyn, 10 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Edgarton Bynner and Annie Louise Brewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B.). Assistant editor McClure's Magazine, and literary editor McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902-6; advisory editor with Small, Maynard & Co., 1907-15; Instructor English, S.O.T.C.U. of California, 1918-19; contributor to many magazines; lecturer on poetry; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911; University of California, 1919; Amherst, 1931; President of Poetry Society, America, 1921-23. *Publications:* (poems) Young Harvard, 1907; (plays) Tiger, 1913; The Little King, 1914; (poem) The New World, 1915; (play) Iphigenia in Tauris, 1915; Grenstone Poems, 1917; (poems) The Beloved Stranger, 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; (from the French of Charles Vildrac, poems) A Book of Love, 1923; (poems) Caravan, 1925; (play) Cake, 1926; (poems) Indian Earth, 1929; (poem) Eden Tree, 1931; (poems) Guest Book, 1935; Selected Poems; 1936; Against the Cold (poems). Co-author (with Arthur Davison Ficke, under pseudonyms Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish, poems), Spectra, 1916; (with Julia Ellsworth Ford, play), Snickerty Nick, 1919; (wth Dr. Kiang Kang-hu, translation from T'ang poets) The Jade Mountain, 1926; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman (Editor), 1931 *Address:* 342 Buena Vista Road, Santa Fé, N.M., U.S.A. *T.:* 1488.

BYRD, Rear Adm. Richard E., U.S.N. (retired); *b.* Winchester, Va., 25 Oct., 1888; *s.* of Richard Evelyn Byrd and E. Bolling Flood; *m.* 1915, Marie D. Ames; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute; Shenandoah Valley Military Academy; Univ. of Virginia; U.S. Naval Academy. In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy trans-Atlantic Expedition, 1919; one of navigation officers ZR-2 for proposed T.A. flight. In charge of Navy Unit of Navy MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925; made first flight to North Pole, 9 May 1926; flew Fokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29-30 June 1927; Antarctic Expedition 1928-30; Discovery of Edsel Ford Mountains and Marie Byrd Land in the Antarctic on the First Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1928-30; made first flight to South Pole, 29 Nov. 1929; Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition took place in 1933-35; in 1939 was made Commander of United States Antarctic Service, an expedition sent to the Antarctic by Government; awarded Patron's Medal, R.G.S. 1931; Congressional and two Special Congressional Medals of Honor; Congressional Life Saving Medal of Honor; Navy Distinguished Service Medal; Navy Flying Cross; Navy Cross; Officer of French Legion of Honour; Commander Legion of Honor of France; Commander Military Order of Avis of Portugal; Explorers Club Medal; Hubbard Gold Medal and Gold Medal; Nat. Geog. Soc.; two Gold Medals from Geog. Soc. of Chicago; Gold Medal of Philadelphia Geog. Soc.; Livingston Medal of American Geog. Soc.; Gold Medal, Cuban Geog. Soc.; Gold Medal, Roumanian Govt. Virtutea Aeronautica Comandor; Gold Medal, (Internat. League of Aviators, in recognition of Trans-Atlantic Flight; Belgium Medal); Gold Medal Pacific Geog. Soc.; Langley Medal, Smithsonian Institution; Gold Medal of Royal Geog. Soc. of Italy; Roosevelt Medal, Gold star to medal presented by President Roosevelt, Sept. 1940, in recognition of services as commanding officer of U.S. Antarctic Service, etc. *Publications:* Skyward; Little America; Discovery, 1935; Exploring with Byrd, 1937; Alone, 1938; Reports of three expeditions mentioned above published in National Geographic Magazine; articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening Post and World's Work. *Address:* 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Explorers', Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, Century, New York; American Legion, Winchester, Virginia; Racquet, American Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia; Chevy Chase, Washington; Tavern, Somerset, Engineers, University, Boston; Kappa Alpha Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa Soc.; Dedham Polo and Country.

BYRNE, Rt. Hon. Alderman Alfred; Alderman Dublin Corporation; Member Dublin Port and Docks Board; *b.* 1882; *m.*; five *s.* three *d.* M.P. (N.) Harbour Div., Dublin, 1915-1918; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North), 1923-28, and since 1932; Senator Irish Free State 1928-31; Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-26; Lord Mayor of Dublin, 1930-39; First Lord Mayor of Greater Dublin; Trustee Royal Liver Friendly Society; Knight of the Grand Cross of Saint Sylvester. *Address:* Williamsfort, Temple Gardens, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* 92028.

BYRNE, Right Rev. Herbert Kevin, O.S.B., M.A.; Abbot of Ampleforth Abbey since 1939; *b.* 7 Sept. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Byrne, Croney Byrne, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College. Joined Benedictine Order, 1902; at the Ampleforth House of Studies, Oxford, 1905-09; Classical Master, Ampleforth College, 1909-35; priest 1911; parish work at St. Peter's, Liverpool, 1935-39. *Address:* Ampleforth Abbey, York.

BYRNE, Lt.-Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902 (despatches, medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of George of Greece, 1914-1915 star, two medals). *Address:* The Manor, Southbourne, Emsworth

BYRNE, Brig.-General Sir Joseph Aloysius, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. Byrne, D.L., Londonderry; *m.* 1908, Marjorie, *d.* of late Allan F. Joseph, Cairo; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Maison de Melle, Belgium. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, including the Siege of Ladysmith, where wounded; afterwards employed with the Central Judicial (Claims) Commission in Pretoria; served as Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office; granted rank of Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1 Apr. 1915; Deputy Adjutant-General, Irish Command, 27 Apr. 1916, with rank of Brig-Gen. (despatches, C.B.); Inspector-Gen., Royal Irish Constabulary, 1916-20; Governor Seychelles, 1922-27; Sierra Leone, 1927-31; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Kenya, 1931-37. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf.

BYRNE, Laurence Austin, Recorder of Rochester since 1939; Second Senior Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at the Central Criminal Court since 1937; *b.* 1896; *yr. s.* of late William Austin Byrne; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Joseph Harkness Tickell. Served in European War, Lieut. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Counsel to Mint at the Central Criminal Court, 1928-30; Junior Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at Central Criminal Court, 1930-37. *Address:* Sheeplands, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 483; 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7711. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BYRNE, Richard; M.P. (Nat.) Falls Div. of Belfast, Parliament of N. Ireland, since 1929. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast.

BYROM, Charles Reginald, C.V.O. 1938; O.B.E.; Lt.-Col. (retired) Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps (R.E.) (T.A.); *b.* 7 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J.W. Unwin, B.A.; name changed to Byrom by Deed Poll 1907; *m.* 1900 Blanche, *y.d.* of late Nicholas Martindale, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Entered service of L. and N.W. Rly. Co. 1896; passed through various sections in the Traffic Operating Depart-

ment; Assistant Supt. of the Line of that Railway, 1918; on amalgamation of Railways in 1923 appointed General Supt. (Passenger Commercial) of L.M.S.; Asst. Chief General Supt. 1924; Chief General Supt. 1927; Chief Operating Manager, 1932-38. *Recreations:* fishing, music, golf. *Address:* Stonesfield, Oxon. *T.:* Stonesfield 46.

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Byrom, Stockport. *Educ.:* Stockport. In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army; from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 145 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Wimbledon Park Golf.

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron.**

BYRON, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1643), **Rev. Frederick Ernest Charles Byron,** M.A.; Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts, since 1914; *s.* of Frederick Byron, 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. W. Wescombe, Rector of Langford, Essex; *b.* 26 March 1861; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1921, Anna, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Fitzroy and Lady Charles Fitzroy, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Royston, Herts. 1888-90; Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891-1914. *Publication:* The Gorge, 1934. *Heir: cousin,* George Anson Byron, *b.* 1858. *Address:* Thrumpton Hall, Derby; 71 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5307.

BYRON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander R. H. Byron, R.N., and *g.s.* of late Thomas Byron, of Coulsdon Court, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Charles Leathley; two *d.*; 2nd, Ethel, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late John Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served with the Malakand Field Force, N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, Assistant Superintendent Royal Arsenal, 1914-15; Special Appointment Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Deputy-Director of Artillery, War Office, 1916-18; Commanding Divisional Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Commanded Royal Artillery, Palestine and Egypt, 1920-24; Bt.-Col. 1917; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* East Boldre House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYRON, Robert, *b.* 26 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Eric Byron. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Europe in the Looking Glass, 1927; The Station, 1928; The Byzantine Achievement, 1929; The Birth of Western Painting, 1930; Articles on New Delhi in Architectural Review and Country Life, 1930 and 1931; An Essay on India, 1931; The Appreciation of Architecture, 1932; First Russia, then Tibet, 1933; The Road to Oxiana, 1937. *Address:* Overton House, Marlborough, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak. [*Died.*

BYRT, Albert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 18 March 1881; *e. s.* of Albert and Kate Byrt; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Muriel, *o. d.* of late Stafford Thorne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. After initial work on Home newspapers, joined editorial staff of The Times of India (Bombay), 1904 and remained a member of it until 1938; assistant editor, editor, leader writer and special correspondent at Govt. of India Hqrs., director. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography. *Address:* Holmbury, Willey Lane, Caterham, Surrey.

BYWATERS, Dr. Hubert William, D.Sc. London; D.Sc. Bristol; Ph.D. Wurzburg; F.I.C.; Director, Slade & Bullock (1929), Ltd., Dewsbury and Don Confectionery Co., Sheffield; Works Manager, Geo. Bassett & Co., Owlerton, Sheffield; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1911, Olive Robertson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; University of Wurzburg. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Bristol, and afterwards chief chemist to J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd., cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, Bristol. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacture, 1929; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Greenside, Clumber Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield-Broomhill 31096. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

C

CABELL, James Branch; Author; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 14 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Gamble Cabell, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Priscilla, *d.* of William Joseph Bradley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; College of William and Mary, A.B., 1898. Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896-97; worked in press-room, Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff, New York Herald, 1899-1901; and of Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; engaged in coal-mining in West Virginia, 1911-13; Genealogist Va. Society of Colonial Wars, 1916-28, and of Va. Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va. Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20; President Va. Writers, 1918-21; Editor The Reviewer, 1921; Editor Va. War History Commission, 1919-26; Editor The American Spectator, 1932-35; Member, Advisory Boards, Poetry Society of Va. and Edgar Allan Poe Foundation; Modern Language Association of America; Southern Historical Association; National Institute of Arts and Letters; Society of the Cincinnati; Hon. Member First Families of Virginia; Kappa Alpha (South.); Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Eagle's Shadow, 1904, 1923; The Line of Love, 1905, 1921; Gallantry, 1907, 1922; Branchiana, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909, 1920; Chivalry, 1909, 1921; Branch of Abingdon, 1911; Domnei, 1913, 1920; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayer-Books, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926; Something about Eve, 1927; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; Some of Us, 1930; Between Dawn and Sunrise (with John Macy), 1930; These Restless Heads, 1932; Special Delivery, 1933; Smirt, 1934; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1934; Smith, 1935; Preface to the Past, 1936; Smire, 1937; The King was in His Counting-House, 1938; Hamlet Had an Uncle, 1940. *Address:* 3201 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.; Poynton Lodge, Ophelia, Virginia.

CABLE, Boyd; author, journalist, publicist, traveller; Editor, The Trident, Magazine of Sea and Travel; *b.* India, Scots parentage; *m.* 1923, Osca M'Camley. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Banff Grammar Schools. Very mixed career; served South Africa, 1900-1, as Scout, and since then has followed many occupations, from teamster and tramp in Australia and farm hand in New Zealand to business manager and partner in commercial work; has sailed before the mast, and been trimmer, fireman, and greaser in steamships; applied for commission in Aug. 1914, and went to France that year; served there in R.F.A. and R.A.F. until armistice. *Publications:* By Blow and Kiss (Australian novel); Between the Lines (war stories written at the Front); Doing their Bit (description of home munition works); Action Front (more Front stories); Grapes of Wrath, 1917; Front Lines, 1918; Air Men o' War, 1918; The Old Contemptibles, 1919; The Rolling Road (stories of the sea), 1923; A Double Scoop (novel), 1924; Labour and Profits (Economics), 1925; British Battles of Destiny (key battles of our history—Cæsar's Invasion to Waterloo); Stormalong—sailing ship novel Flying Courier

—air-mail novel; A Hundred Year History of P. and O.; film stories, dialogue, etc. *Recreations:* any sort of travel; and research in military, naval and nautical history—of their flags in particular. *Address:* 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

CABLE, Eric Grant, C.M.G. 1938; Northern Dept. Foreign Office, since 1941; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Jas. Cable and Catherine Campbell; *m.* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o. d.* of late Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two *s. Educ.:* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Act.-Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925; H.M. Consul, Danzig, 1926-1929; Portland, Oregon, 1929-31; Seattle, Washington, 1932-33; H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary to the British Legation, Copenhagen, 1933-39; Consul-General at Cologne, 1939, until outbreak of War: then at Rotterdam until three days after the German invasion of Holland in May 1940; employed by Ministry of Home Security at Birmingham and at headquarters, 1940-41. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and figure-skating. *Club:* St. James's.

CABOT, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1918; Medical Director, White Cross Medical Service Plan of Mass.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Elliot Cabot; *m.* 1902, Mary Anderson Boit (decd.); three *s. Educ.:* Harvard, A.B., M.D.; LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1925. Assistant Professor and Professor of Clinical Surgery, Harvard, 1913-19; Professor of Surgery and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Michigan, 1920-30; Professor of Surgery, Graduate School, University of Minnesota, Consulting Surgeon, Mayo Clinic, 1930-39; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Modern Urology, 1918, second edition, 1924, third edition, 1936; Surgical Nursing (with Mary Dodd Giles), 1931, second edition, 1934, third edition, 1936; The Doctor's Bill, 1935; The Patient's Dilemma, 1940. *Address:* 465 Warren Street, Needham, Massachusetts

CACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavaliere S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1913; Director of Forest Studies in England, 1911-26; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address:* 8 South Parks Road, Oxford.

CACLAMANOS, Demetrius; *b.* Nauplia, 1872. *Educ.:* Athens University; Editor of Asty, 1892-1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901-7. Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907; 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910-12; Chargé d'Affaires in Rome, 1912-14; Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914-15; Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1915-16; Councillor Greek Legation in Paris, 1916; Minister at Washington, 1916; resigned his post Dec. 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at Petrograd, 1917; Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917; accredited also at Stockholm, Oct. 1917; Greek Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1918-1935; Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-23; First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; granted on retirement by the Greek Government the title of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of 1st class for life; Vice-President of the Anglo-Hellenic League; Chairman of the Greek Byron Committee; Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown; Officer of the Légion d'honneur, etc. *Publications:* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers; translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek; Rupert Brooke: an essay, in Greek, 1925; Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek; Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopædia; Addresses in England (in English); Memoir on Venizélos (in Greek), 1937; Reminiscences of the Balkan Wars, Slavonic Review; Classical Aspects in Modern Greece, Quarterly Review; El Greco's Legend in his native Crete, three articles on Greece, 1941; Contemporary Review; The Death of Ilissus, Nat. Review; Edited Thucydides in Modern Greek. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2620. *Club:* St. James's.

CACOYANNIS, Sir Panayotis Loizou, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; Advocate; Member of Executive Council, Cyprus, since 1929; Member of Advisory Council since 1933; Member of Town School Committee, Limassol (Cyprus), since 1925; Member of Council of Cyprus Anti-Tuberculosis League; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Loizos Cacoyannis, Limassol, Cyprus; *m.* 1915, Angeliki, *d.* of George M. Efthyvoulos and Zoe Constantinides, Limassol, Cyprus. Member of Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925-1930; Attended the Coronation Ceremony of King George The Sixth and Queen Elizabeth as representative of Cyprus. *Address:* P.O.B. 122, Limassol, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Geraldine, (D.B.E. *cr.* 1937, author of Young Offenders Yesterday and To-day, 1939; she died 1941), *d.* of late Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* Chairman of Cadbury Brothers Ltd., 1922-32; Chm. of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co. Ltd., 1918-32; Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-27); Freedom City of Birmingham, 1932. *Address:* 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham, 15.

CADBURY, Edward, J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham University, 1937; Chairman of Cadbury Bros., Ltd.; Director of Daily News, Ltd.; Trustee of Bournville Village Trust; Director of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; a Life Governor of Birmingham University; Chairman and Treasurer of the Council of Selly Oak Colleges; *b.* 20 March 1873; *e. s.* of George Cadbury and Mary Tylor; *m.* 1896, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham; no *c. Educ.:* Friends' School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. *Publications:* Women's Work and Wages (with George Shann), 1906; Sweating (with George Shann), 1907; Experiments in Industrial Organisation, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and farming. *Address:* Bournville, Birmingham.

CADBURY, Dame Elizabeth Mary, Mrs. George, D.B.E. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; J.P., City Councillor (King's Norton Ward), 1919-24; Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; *b.* London; *d.* of late John Taylor; *m.* 1888, G. Cadbury (*d.* 1922); three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private tuition; Germany; France. President of the National Union of Women

Workers, two years; Convener of Peace and League of Nations Sectional Committee of National Council of Women; President of Birmingham Division of Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust; Vice-President, Rural Housing Association; Member of Birmingham Education Committee, past Chairman and member, 1911-35, of its Hygiene Sub-Committee; Vice-President National Liberal Association and Vice-President Girl Guides' Assoc.; President of Midland Adult School Union, 1931; Chairman of Woodlands Cripples Hospital; on Council of League of Nations Union; President of Union of Educational Institutions, 1935; Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women, 1911-36; now Hon. Vice-Pres.; Order of Queen Elizabeth of the Belgians; Serbian Red Cross; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* papers on education, peace, housing, and social questions. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.:* Priory 1638. *T.A.:* Manorial, Birmingham; Winds Point, Malvern. *T.:* Colwall 221. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, English-Speaking Union.

CADBURY, Henry Tylor; M.A.; Director of The Daily News, Limited, and of The Newspaper Properties, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of The Star Newspaper Co., Ltd.; Chairman Chadwich Estates, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Bournville Village Trust; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late John Bellows, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Barnes Close, Chadwich, Bromsgrove.

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E., M.A.; Managing Director, Cadbury Brothers, Ltd.; Chairman, Daily News, Ltd.; Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late George Cadbury; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Lewis O. Mathews, Birmingham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, squash rackets, big game shooting. *Address:* The Davids, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Birmingham, Priory 1441; Cadbury, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Kings Norton 2000. *Club:* Union.

CADDELL, Colonel Henry Mortimer, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Henry Caddell, Summerview, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1906, Margaret Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Hughes Jones. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Entered Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt., 1905; Adjt., 1911-13; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1922; Deputy Assist. Director of Transport, France, 1914; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; Comdt. R.A.S.C. Training College, 1917-18; Assist. Director of Transport, War Office, 1918-22; Assist. Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet. Lt.-Col.; 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Whitehall, Pembroke, Wales.

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D.(Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Med. Registration; late Memb. of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* several professional publications. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6821; Harington, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. *T.:* 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

CADE, Stanford, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute; Surgeon St. Paul's Hospital; Consultant in Surgery, Royal Air Force; Lecturer in Surgery, Westminster Hosp. Medical School; Examiner in Surgery, University of London; Member Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* 22 March 1895; *y. s.* of Samuel Kadinsky, St. Petersburgh, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hester, *e. d.* of late William Agate, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Paisley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles; King's Coll., London; Westminster Hospital. Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916; Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1917; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1941; four years Surgical Registrar; Consulting Surg., Bethlem Royal Hospital; Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1925 and 1933; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Group Captain R.A.F.V.R. *Publications:* Radium Treatment of Cancer; Regional Anæsthesia; Cholecystography; Cancer of the Tongue; Diseases of the Tongue (with W. G. Spencer); Malignant Disease and its Treatment by Radium 1940; article Radiumtherapy in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, 10th, 11th and 12th editions, and articles on Radium Treatment of Cancer and Chemotherapy of Cancer in Medical Annual, etc.; Editor Westminster Hospital Reports. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200; 8 Lionel Avenue, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2140.

CADELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Patrick Hamilton, D.S.O. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Aberdour, Fife, 9 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Francis Cadell, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Beatrice Leila (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Col. C. Justice, Hinstock, Farnborough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lucy, Lady Domville, widow of Sir Cecil Domville, 6th Baronet St. Albans, and *d.* of Colonel Whitehead, Woodfalls, Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Indian Army, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1932; retired 1937; served Mohmand Operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1935 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Bleach House, Glinton, near Peterborough, Northants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. John George, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Alan Cadell, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Clara Margaret Annie, *y. d.* of late H. J. Hunt of Waverley Court, Camberley and Yokohama; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., 1898; joined 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1899; served N.W. Frontier, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914-17, East Africa (despatches three times, D.S.O.); graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1913-1914; commandant 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* South Court, Finchampstead, Berks.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt. cr. 1935; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie; *m.* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e. d.* of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1 Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV., 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel, Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26; retired, 1927; President

of the Council, Junagadh State, 1932-35; President of Council, Sangli State, 1937; Rajkot State, 1938. *Publications:* History of the Bombay Army, 1938; (joint) India: The New Phase. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

CADMAN; family name of **Baron Cadman.**

CADMAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Silverdale; **John Basil Cope Cadman;** *b.* 23 March 1909; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lilian, *d.* of late John Harragin, Trinidad; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1936, Marjorie Elizabeth Bunnis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Anthony Cadman, *b.* 3 July 1938. *Address:* The Malt House, Shenley Church End, Bletchley, Bucks.; Shenley Park, Bletchley, Bucks.

See also Col. W. P. A. Bradshaw, Ven. C. F. Roberts.

CADMAN, James, D.S.C.; D.L., J.P. Borough of Newcastle-under-Lyme: M.I.M.E.; *b.* Silverdale, Staffs., 1878; *s.* of late Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E; *m.* 1906, Una Mildred (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Simon Tate, M.I.C.E., Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme. Commission R.N.V.R. 1914; with Armoured Cars, France (despatches D.S.C.); High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1933; Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board, and of the Staffordshire Territorial Army Association; Adviser to Coal Production Council; Joint Master of North Staffordshire Hunt, 1927-30. *Address:* Walton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.:* Eccleshall 225. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CADMAN, Rev. William Healey, D.Theol. (Strasbourg), B.Litt. (Oxon), B.D. London; Lecturer in New Testament Language and Literature, 1928-32, and now Research Fellow at Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ann Cadman, Wem, Shropshire; *m.* 1918, Lilian, *d.* of late John Yeo, J.P., Plymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Strasbourg. B.D. London, 1915; B.D. Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology in London University, 1918 (Class II); B.Litt. Oxon, 1920; D.Theol. Strasbourg, 1923. Joined staff of Mansfield College, Oxford, in 1923 as Lecturer in New Testament Greek; Examiner, Univ. of Birmingham, 1932, 1933, 1934; Oxford, 1936, 1937. *Publications:* The Last Journey of Jesus to Jerusalem, 1923; contributor to Christian Worship, 1936, and to theological journals. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 197 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

CADOGAN, family name of **Earl Cadogan.**

CADOGAN, 7th Earl, *cr.* 1800; **William Gerald Charles Cadogan;** Baron Cadogan, 1718; Viscount Chelsea, 1800; Baron Oakley, 1831; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; late 2nd Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lilian Eleanora Marie (who *m.*, 2nd, 1941 Lt.-Col.; H. E. Hambro, *q.v.*,) *d.* of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1936, Hon. Primrose Lillian Yarde-Buller, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Churston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Chelsea, *q.v.* *Address:* 63 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

See also Baron Lurgan, Sir Samuel E. Scott.

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Alexander George Montagu, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1926; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan; *m.* 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, B.A. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, 1933-35; Ambassador, 1935-36; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-37. *Address:* 18 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7710. *Club:* St. James's.

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Edward (Cecil George), K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1921; J.P., D.L. County of London; B.A.; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1940; Barrister-at-law; Major Suffolk Yeomanry; late Sec. to the Speaker; Sec. Caledonian Canal Commission; Director of Law Union Insurance Company and of Great Western Railway; Member Indian Statutory Commission; Chairman of the Borstal Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1931-35; Member of Joint Select Committee on the Indian Constitution; Chairman of the Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education); Deputy Chairman of National Advisory Council on Physical Training; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment; Member of Executive of King George V. Memorial Fields Foundation; Co-opted Member, L.C.C. Education Committee; Chairman of No. 1 Advisory Committee, S.E. London District Unemployment Assistance Board; *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1910; M.P. Reading, 1922-23; Finchley, 1924-35; contested Reading, 1923; served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-1919 (despatches); R.A.F.V.R., war of 1939-40. *Publications:* Makers of Modern History, 1905; Life of Cavour, 1907; The India We Saw, 1933; The Roots of Evil, 1937. *Address:* The Warren Farm, Lewknor, Oxon. *Club:* Carlton.

CADOUX, Cecil John; M.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), D.D. (Lond. and Edin.); D.Litt. (Oxon.); since 1933 Mackennal Professor of Church History, and Vice-Principal, Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia, 24 May 1883; 3rd *s.* of late William H. Cadoux, merchant (*s.* of Rev. John H. Cadoux, Congregational Minister of Wethersfield, Essex), and Emma Temple, *d.* of Josiah Temple, of the Guildhall, London; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of Thomas Asplin, Catford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford House School, Croydon; S. Dunstan's College, Catford; Strand School, King's College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford. Served in Victualling Department, Admiralty, London, 1902-11; studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-14; Isherwood Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1914-19; Professor of New Testament Criticism, Exegesis, and Theology, and of Christian Sociology, Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Early Christian Attitude to War, 1919; The Guidance of Jesus for To-day, 1920; The Christian Crusade, 1924; The Message about the Cross, 1924; The Early Church and the World, 1925; The Resurrection and Second Advent of Jesus, 1927; Catholicism and Christianity, 1928; Deuteronomy (in National Adult School Union's series of books of O.T. in colloquial speech), 1932; Roman Catholicism and Freedom, 1936; Ancient Smyrna, 1938; The Case for Evangelical Modernism, 1938; Christian Pacifism Re-examined, 1940; articles in religious and theological periodicals. *Recreations:* sketching, walking. *Address:* 179 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58381.

CÆSAR, Irving; author-lyrist; President of Songwriters' Protective Association; *b.* New York, 4 July 1895; *s.* of Rumanian Jews. *Educ.:* public school; Chappaqua Quaker Institute; City College of New York. Protégé of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time; at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference; returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage. *Publications:* most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette; has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many other Musical Comedies. In England: The Bamboula, Swanee, Tea for Two, I Want to be Happy, I Was so Young. *Recreations:* reading,

theatre, swimming. *Address:* 1619 Broadway New York City. *T.A.:* Caesaring. *T.:* Columbus 5-7868. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room, City, New York.

CAHAN, Hon. Charles Hazlitt, K.C.; A.B.; LL.B., LL.D.; Barrister; *b.* Yarmouth, N.S., 31 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles and Theresa Flint Cahan; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Juliette Hulin, Paris; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Seminary; Dalhousie University and Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Leader of Conservative Party in Nova Scotia Legislature 1890-94; declined portfolio in Dominion Cabinet, 1896; Member of Bar of Nova Scotia and of Quebec; Member of House of Commons for District of St. Lawrence-St. George, Montreal, 1925-1940; Secretary of State, Canada, 1930-35; Associate Member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, U.S.A.; for some time, during the War, Director of Public Safety, Canada; represented Government of Canada at Berlin, Oct. 1930, in effecting settlement of accounts with German Government arising out of war; one of Canadian delegates at Imperial Conference at Ottawa, July 1932; senior delegate of Government of Canada at Thirteenth Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Sep. and Oct. 1932; senior delegate of Government of Canada at Special Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Dec. 1932, which dealt with Lytton Report on Sino-Japanese affairs; represented Government of Canada at Paris, Dec. 1932 and Jan. 1933, in negotiating new Trade Agreement between Canada and France and a Convention concerning the Rights of Nationals and Commercial and Shipping Matters. *Publications:* many pamphlets on Inter-Imperial Relations, Finance, Politics. *Address:* The Château, 1321 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Nahac, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax; Bankers', University, Canadian, New York City.

CAHILL, (Bernard) J. S. architect, cartographer, and author; *b.* London, *s.* of James Alban Cahill; *m.* Laura Georgiana, *d.* of late James N. McCune, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College, Leicester; Art School, S. Kensington. Made first Civic Center Plan for San Francisco, 1899; second Plan, 1904, finally adopted by mayor Rolph, 1912. *Publications:* On Thinking Federally, a plea for imperial unity, published jointly with late Moreton Frewen; A New Land Map of the World, showing the Empire on one sheet to one scale, 1909; The Butterfly Map, 1913; twelve papers in the Pacific Marine Review on Octahedral System of World Map Projection; A Base Map for International Meteorology, Monthly Weather Review, Washington; The revision and coordination of synoptic charts; The Conformal, Orthomeric and Gnomonic, three computed Variants of the Butterfly Map; other papers in Quart. Jnl. R. Met. Soc., Nature, Nelson's Encyclopedia, La Géographie, Petermanns Mitteilungen; a World Map to end World Maps; La Mappemonde de l'Avenir (1932-37); The Butterfly Map, A Complete Account, 1940; World Mapping for Modern Needs, Encyc. Brit. for 1942. *Address:* 1834 Clinton Ave., Alameda, California, U.S.A.

CAHILL, Sir (Joseph) Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 12 Jan. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Mark Cahill of Sandford Court, Co. Kilkenny, and Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Alice Lilian Bradley, Bordeaux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1904); various universities abroad. Engaged on official economic missions in France, Belgium, U.S.A., Germany, Holland, Austria, and United Kingdom, for Board of Trade, Ministry of Agriculture, Local Government Board, National Service Department, and Ministry of Labour, 1907-18; Acting Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary, Berne, 1919-21; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1921-39. *Publications:* various official reports on France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., U.K. *Address:* 8 rue de Constantine, Paris, vii[me]. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée, Automobile de France, Paris.

CAHN, Sir Julien, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Knight Commander of the Order of George I (Greece); Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lord of the Manor of Stanford-on-Soar; J.P.; *s.* of Albert Cahn and Matilda, *d.* of late Dr. S. Lewes, Liverpool; *m.* Phyllis Muriel, *d.* of A. Wolfe, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chairman of the National Birthday Trust Fund; President City of Nottingham Conservative Association; President Nottingham Operatic Society; took and captained a cricket team to Jamaica, 1929; the Argentine, 1930; Denmark and Jutland, 1932; Canada, U.S.A., and Bermuda, 1933; Ceylon and Singapore, 1937; and to New Zealand, 1939; M.F.H. Burton Hunt, 1928-34; M.F.H. Woodland-Pytchley, 1935-37, and of Fernie's Hunt, 1937-39. *Heir:* *s.* Albert Jonas, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Stanford Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* East Leake 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CAHUSAC, Lt.-Col. Charles Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Cavalry, 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Cahusac, C.M.G.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1918, Alice Marion (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Lieut.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, *d.* of Gen. G. H. Bamfield; 2nd, Muriel Sylvia Collingwood, *yr. d.* of late Colonel Charles Townsend, C.M.G., R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia). *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Address:* 47 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

CAILLAUX, Joseph; Sénateur depuis 1925 et Président du Conseil Général de la Sarthe; *s.* de Eugène Caillaux, successivement Député, Sénateur, Ministre; *m.* 1911, Madame Raynouard. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Inspecteur des Finances, 1888-98; Député de l'Arrondissement de Mamers, 1898-1919; Ministre des Finances, 1899-1902, 1906-09, Mars-Juin 1911, 1913-14, 1925-26, 1935; Président du Conseil, Ministre de l'Intérieur, 1911-12; Président de la Commission des Finances depuis 1932. *Publications:* Les Impôts en France (traité technique); Agadir; Mes Prisons; Où va la France? Où va l'Europe?; Ma Doctrine; D'Agadir à la Grande Pénitence. *Address:* 11 rue Lesueur, Paris.

CAIN; *see* Nall-Cain.

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Enid Willoughby, *o. d.* of George Glasgow, Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1915; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Ernest, *b.* 18 July 1929. *Address:* Wargrave Manor, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave, 44. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Liverpool Conservative.

CAINE, Sir Derwent Hall, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 12 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E. *Educ.:* Isle of Man; Eastbourne. Chairman, News Letter, Ltd.; Chairman Argosy and Sundial Libraries Ltd.; Founder and late Managing Director The Readers' Library Publishing Co., Ltd.; contested Parliamentary Divisions of Reading 1922, Clitheroe 1924, and Everton (Nat. Lab.) 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Everton Division of Liverpool, 1929-31. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, flying. *Address:* Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3287.

CAINE, Gordon R. H.; *see* Hall Caine.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Montrose, 1870; *m.* 1896, Anne (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Davidson, Montrose; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; University College, Dundee. Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917-18; Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922-26; contested (C.) St.

Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928 and 1929; Received freedom of Montrose, 1935.

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Shipowner; Chairman Coastal Tankers, Ltd.; Smithfield and Argentine Meat Company, Ltd.; Director, British Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director William Cory & Son, Ltd.; Extraord. Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Stephens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ackroydon, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 2778; Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl Cairns.**

CAIRNS, 4th Earl, *cr.* 1878; **Wilfred Dallas Cairns,** C.M.G., 1915; Baron Cairns, 1867; Viscount Garmoyle, 1878; *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 1st Earl and Mary, *d.* of John M'Neile, Parkmount, Co. Antrim; *S. b.* 1905; *m.* 1894, Olive, *d.* of late J. P. Cobbold, M.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Captain Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1912; served South African War; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.). *Heir: s.* Viscount Garmoyle, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh House, Bath.

See also Baron Portal.

CAIRNS, Very Rev. David Smith, O.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Aberdeen, Debrecin (Hungary), and Edinburgh); LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Rev. D. Cairns, Stitchel, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. D. Smith, D.D., Biggar; *m.* 1901, Helen Wilson, *d.* of Henry Hewat Craw, West Foulden, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ednam Public School; Kelso High School; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Minister of United Presbyterian Church, and United Free Church, *Ayton, Berwickshire, 1895-1907; Professor of* Dogmatics and Apologetics, United Free Church College (now Christ's College), Aberdeen, 1907-1937; Principal, 1923-37; Professor of Christian Dogmatics, Aberdeen University, 1935-37; Joint Chairman and Draughtsman of Commission on the Missionary Message, World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910; joint Chairman of Interdenominational Committee and Draughtsman of Report on The Army and Religion, 1920; Deems Lecturer in New York University and Lafayette College, 1923; Lyman Coleman Lecturer in Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, New York State, 1923; Moderator of the General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1923-24; travelled in Northern China at the invitation of the Chinese Student Christian Movement, 1927; Baird Lecturer, 1932. *Publications:* Christianity in the Modern World; The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith; The Life and Times of A. R. MacEwen, D.D.; The Faith that Rebels, a re-examination of the Miracles of Jesus, 1928; The Riddle of the World (Baird Lecture), 1937; various theological articles in reviews and periodicals. *Address:* 13 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41994. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CAIRNS, Hugh William Bell, M.A. D.M. (Oxon); M.B., B.S. (Adelaide) F.R.C.S. England; Nuffield Professor of Surgery, Oxford; Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital; Consulting Neurosurgeon to the Army at Home and acting Col.; *b.* 26 June 1896; *o. s.* of William Cairns, South Australia; *m.* 1921, Barbara Forster, *y. d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University (Exhibitioner, Davies-Thomas Scholar and Everard Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); London Hospital. Served European war as private and Captain in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Member of Oxford University Crew, 1920; House appointments at Radcliffe Infirmary and London Hospital, 1921-25; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1925; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in United States, 1926-27; Hon. Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Maida Vale, 1931-34; to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, 1934-37; Triennial Gold Medallist West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1935; Honorary Member Harvey Cushing Society, U.S.A.; Foreign Corresponding Member, Neurological Society of Estonia; Fellow of Balliol, 1937; Consultant Adviser on Head Injuries to the Minister of Health, 1939. *Publications:* Articles on the surgery of the nervous system in medical books and journals. *Address:* 29 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

CAIRNS, Julia (Mrs Paul Davidson); Editor-in-Chief Weldon's Publications since 1929; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *o. c.* of late H. W. Akers, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1915, Frank H. James, The Royal Scots; 2nd, 1925, Capt. Paul Davidson, late 12th Royal Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered journalism as a free-lance; Woman Editor of The Ideal Home, 1924; House and Home Director of Woman's Journal, 1927; Woman Editor of Britannia, 1928, and Britannia and Eve, 1929. *Publications:* Stardust, 1935; More Stardust, 1936; Heaven's Gate, 1937; White Heather, 1941. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dairy Farm Cottage, Lower Mousehill, nr. Godalming, Surrey.

CAIRNS, William Murray, C.B.E. 1920; Specialist Medical Officer, Liverpool Education Authority; *s.* of William Sproat Cairns; *m.* 1892, Eleanor Stephenson, *d.* of Rev. James Anderson, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891, Buchanan Scholar, M.D., 1914), Commander of Order St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, St. John Ambulance Association, Liverpool Centre; County Surgeon, St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* 34 Parkfield Road, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 1153.

CAITHNESS, 18th Earl of, *cr.* 1455; **Norman Macleod Buchan,** C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., Aberdeen University; Baron Berriedale, 1455; Bt. 1631; D.L., Convener of the County of Aberdeen; Director of Midland Bank; late Lieut.-Colonel 5th Battalion Gordon Highlanders; *s.* of 16th Earl and Janet, *d.* of Roderick M'Leod; *b.* 4 April 1862; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of Higford Higford, 23 Eaton Place, S.W.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. [Changed his surname from Sinclair to Buchan, 1911.] *Heir: b.* Rev. Canon Hon. Charles Augustus Sinclair, *q.v.* *Address:* Auchmacoy House, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ellon 229. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Thomas Innes.

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R.C.); *see* Perier, Most Rev. F.

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Most Rev. Foss Westcott,** Metropolitan of India, Burma and Ceylon; *b.* 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S. L. M. Westcott. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). D.D. Cambridge and Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate of St. Peter's Church, Bishopwearmouth; joined the S.P.G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1889; Bishop of Chota Nagpore, 1905-19. *Recreations:* formerly took an active part in cricket, football, and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calcutta, India.

CALCUTTA, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Tarafdar, Rt. Rev. S. K.

CALDECOT, I. Kirkpatrick-; *see* Kirkpatrick-Caldecot.

CALDECOTE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1939, of Bristol; **Thomas Walker Hobart Inskip;** P.C. 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1914; LL.D. (Hon.) Bristol University; Lord Chief Justice of England since 1940; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol; *m.* Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, *widow* of Charles Orr Ewing, M.P. for Ayr Burghs, and *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. M.A. Classical tripos, 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Unionist candidate, Berwick-on-Tweed Division, 1906 and Jan. 1910; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Head of Naval Law Branch Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty Representative

on War Crimes Committee, 1918-19; Bencher Inner Temple; J.P. Wigtownshire; Chancellor of Truro Diocese, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Central Bristol, Dec. 1918-29; M.P. (U.) Fareham Div. of Hants, 1931-39; Solicitor-General, Nov. 1922 to Jan. 1924, Nov. 1924 to March 1928, and 1931-32; Attorney-General, 1928-29 and 1932-36; Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence 1936-1939; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1939; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames, 1928-1939; Lord Chancellor, 1939-40; Dominions Secretary, 1940; Leader of the House of Lords, 1940; Chm., Council Westfield College, University of London. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Andrew Inskip, Lieut., R.N.V.R., *b.* 8 Oct. 1917. *Address:* 10 Eaton Sq., S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 8704; Knockinaam, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

CALDECOTT, Sir Andrew, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon since 1937; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Andrew Caldecott; *m.* 1918, Olive Mary, *d.* of J. R. Innes, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including acting Controller of Labour; Under Secretary, Straits Settlements; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S.; Secretary for Postal Affairs; acting British Resident, Negri Sembilan; acting British Resident, Perak; British Resident, Selangor; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1931-1933; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1933-35; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1935-37; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; was Malayan Commissioner at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Publications:* History of Jelebu; various articles on Malayan subjects. *Recreations:* golf, music, writing, and painting. *Address:* Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Empire Society.

CALDER, Captain the Rev. Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., Mus.Bac. (Cantab.); Vicar of Modbury, South Devon, since 1927; *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 1892; *s.* of Donald Calder, Wick, Caithness; *m.* 1929, Doris Evelyn, *y. d.* of Thomas Irish of Edmeston, Modbury, S. Devon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College Cambridge. Business, (Indo-European Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19; London Scottish 1st Battn., private and N.C.O., 1910-16; gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1916; served with 5th Battn. continuously to end of war (D.S.O., despatches); returned to business, 1919; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1920-26; ordained 1924; Assistant Curate at Whitkirk, Leeds, 1924-26; Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot and Portsmouth, 1926-27. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Modbury Vicarage, South Devon.

See also Rev. William James Brown.

CALDER, George Alexander, C.B. 1922; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of John Grant Calder of Rothes, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1898 Alice (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Frederick Hannam. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the office of the Public Works Loan Board, 1876; Secretary to the Board, 1913. Retired, but remained in an advisory capacity (at the special request of the Board and with the consent of the Treasury) until 1923, finally retiring after nearly forty-seven years' service; J.P.; Chairman of Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Sheffield, 1931; Chairman of Hine, Parker & Co., Gresham Street, E.C., 1934. *Recreations:* golf and amateur acting. *Address:* Red Bank, The Drive, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 307. *Club:* Constitutional.

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander, B.A., LL.D., Toronto; Member of Senate since 1921; *s.* of James Calder and Johanna M'Kay; *b.* near Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Ontario, 17 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1910, Eva M. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University. Public and High School teacher, 1887-1904; School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894-1900; Deputy Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901-1905; called to Bar, 1905; first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905; Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21; Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12; later Minister of Railways and Highways; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20; President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21; Conservative; Presbyterian; Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address:* Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P., Kinross-shire; Director of Home Timber Production, 1940-41, now adviser to Raw Materials Branch, Ministry of Supply; *b.* Alloa, December 1869; *yr. s.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Benedict's, Fort Augustus. Director of Calders Ltd., Edinburgh and London, timber merchants; Chairman Wenlock Brewery Co. Ltd., and Hewitt Bros. Ltd.; Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply, Department, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Controller, 1919-20; Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lynford Hall, Mundford, Norfolk; *T.:* Mundford 236; Ledlanet, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *T.:* Milnathort 24.

CALDER, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1939; M.A.; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1933; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Robert Calder, I.S.O., J.P., H.M. Inspector of Schools, and May Drummond Alexander; *m.* 1915, Phoebe Robertson McCartney Stuart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grove and Harris Academies, Dundee; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1st class hons. history, 1911; 1st class hons. philosophy, 1912; appointed to Colonial Office 1912; military service Sep.-Dec. 1918; secretary to E. African Parliamentary Commission Aug.-Dec. 1924. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 8 Avenue Lodge, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4743. *Clubs:* Union, Hendon Golf.

CALDER, William Moir, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Manc.); LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.Phil. (Athens); Fellow of the British Academy; Corresp. Mitgl. des Oest. Arch. Instit.; Ord. Mitglied des Deutschen Arch. Inst.; Professor of Greek in Edinburgh University since 1930; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of George M. Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, Scotland, and Isabella Moir, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1910, Isabel Watt, *e. d.* of F. R. Murray, Aberdeen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin. First Franco-Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Hon. Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford; Gaisford (Prose) Prizeman, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1905; Craven Fellow, 1907; Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908-12; Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester Univ., 1913-30; Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aber). Has trav. widely in Inner Asia Minor. *Publications:* Anatolian Studies pres. to Ramsay, 1923; Anatolian Studies pres. to Buckler, 1939; Monumenta Asiæ Minoris Antiqua, vols. i., iv., vi., 1928-39; Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden vol. i. (trans.), 1928; many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals; Editor the Classical Review, 1923-35; Messenger Lecturer in Cornell University, 1936. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Arthur, Author, Traveller; *s.* of Arthur Grotjan Calder-Marshall and Alice Poole; *m.* 1934, Violet Nancy Sales. *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; Hertford College, Oxford. Taught at Denstone College, 1931-33; Novelist, Journalist, Scenarist, now serving with H.M. Forces. *Publications:* Two of a Kind; About Levy; At Sea; Dead Centre; Challenge to Schools; Pie in the Sky; A Date with a Duchess; The Changing Scene; Glory Dead; The Way to Santiago,

1940. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Sir Robert, K.B.E., cr. 1938; C.B.E. 1933; Managing Director, Calder Marshall Co. Ltd., Shanghai Merchants; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai *since* 1928; Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds, Nanking remitted by the British Government; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Henry Calder-Marshall and Johanna Grotjan Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Siddall; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Order of Brilliant Jade (Chinese), 1936. *Address:* 2 Peking Road, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Redlac, Shanghai, China.

CALDERON, W. Frank, Figure and Animal Painter; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Philip H. Calderon, R.A.; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *y. d.* of late H. H. Armstead, R.A., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School of Art under Prof. Le Gros. Founder and Principal, The School of Animal Painting, 1894-1916; regular exhibitor at the R.A., etc., 1881-1921; first Royal Academy picture, Feeding the Hungry, purchased by Queen Victoria. *Principal works:* John Hampden, mortally wounded, riding from Chalgrove Field; Flood; Market Day; A Son of the Empire; The Crest of the Hill (National Gallery, Brisbane); Lot 97, A Grey Mare; Showing His Paces (Schwabe permanent collection, Hamburg); Coursing; Passive Resistance; Orphans; The Coming Shower; Dante in the Valley of Terrors; Gelert; Blue Hussar; Reigate Heath Cattle Fair; The Erl King; On a Sea-Beat Coast where Hardy Thracians Tame the Savage Horse (MacKelvie Trust Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand); Hippolytus; How Four Queens found Sir Launcelot Sleeping, Summer Night, and many portraits. *Publication:* Animal painting and Anatomy 1936. *Address:* Santillana, Havenview, Seaton. Devon. *T.:* Seaton 108. *Club:* Arts.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., I.S.O. 1925; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *o. s.* of Henry Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E., for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh; *m.* Lily de Courcy, *d.* of Capt. T. C. Pullen, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. Specialised first in Zoology; Demonstrator in Edinburgh University; studied in Naples and Germany; appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland; Director of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1889-93; Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, 1898-1930; has reported on Salmon Fisheries of Eastern Canada and also of Newfoundland; advised respecting salmon aspects of British Hydro-Electric Schemes; is also a portrait painter. *Publications:* Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900; The Life of the Salmon, 1907; Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909, 2nd edition 1921; Salmon and Sea Trout, 1930; Salmon Hatching, 1931; Salmon! Experiences and Reflections, 1938; numerous Scientific Papers and official reports. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Ardnacoille, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire.

CALDWELL, William, M.A., D.Sc., Professor (Emeritus) of Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Edinburgh, Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Caldwell and Margaret Munro; *m.* Atha Haydock, Cincinnati; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's Institution, and University, Edinburgh (1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1886); Post-graduate study in Germany, Paris, Cambridge, 1887-91; Degree Doctor Mental and Moral Science, Edinburgh; Bruce of Grangehill Scholar and Medallist, Edinburgh, 1886; Sir William Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh, 1887-88; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1887; gained Shaw Fellowship in Mental Philosophy (highest academic distinction in Scotland); Government Examiner in Philosophy, St. Andrews, 1889-92; called to Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University, N.Y., 1891; to University of Chicago, 1892; Professor of Moral and Social Philosophy, North-Western University, 1894-1903; official and member American Psychological and Philosophical Associations; Vice-President of the Alliance Française—the Montreal Group; Officier d'Academie, 1924; Officer of the Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1922; Knight Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1927; Order of Merit, Poland, 1933; Knight Commander Order of St. Sava (Yugoslavia). *Publications:* Schopenhauer's System in its Philosophical Significance, 1896 (substance—expanded—of Shaw Fellowship Lectures, Edinburgh, 1893); Pragmatism and Idealism, 1913; contributor to leading philosophical and general reviews. *Recreations:* study of contemporary literature, politics, social questions, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Club:* McGill Faculty, Montreal.

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator), M.A., Sc.D. (T.C.D.), F.I.C., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Caldwell, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Osborne, *e. d.* of John McCormick, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry; Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1851; Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Würzburg University; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science; Doctor of Science (stip. cond.)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast; late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* chemical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology; Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis; etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 14 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 51412.

CALDWELL; *see* Heath-Caldwell.

CALEDON, 5th Earl of; cr. 1800; **Erik James Desmond Alexander;** Baron Caledon, 1789; Viscount Caledon, 1797; Major late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler (*d.* 1939), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *S.* father, 1898. Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Owns about 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone.

CALEDONIA, Bishop of; *see* Rix, Rt. Rev. G. A.

CALGARY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Louis Ralph Sherman,** M.A., B.Litt., D.D.; *s.* of Louis Walsh Sherman and Alice Maxwell Myshrall; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919, Carolyn Gillmor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of New Brunswick and Lennoxville; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; curate at Christ Church Mission, Poplar E., Notting Hill W., and Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., 1914-16, Priest-in-charge, 1916-17; Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1917-25; Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, 1922; Dean of the Cathedral, Quebec, 1925. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Calgary, Canada.

CALGARY, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carrol, Right Rev. F. P.

CALGARY, Dean of; *see* Ragg, Very Rev. H. R.

CALHOUN, Eleanor, H.H. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; *g. g.-n.* of the statesman John C. Calhoun, *d.* of late Judge E. E. Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol. writer; *b.* Visalia, California; *m.* 1903, Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* San José, London, Paris. Originated

the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosalind," Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A. Campbell ("Orlando"); acted in London, Haymarket Theatre, leading rôles, Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern; starred with Paul Mounet-Sully and Coquelin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford-on-Avon Memorial; shared her husband's work for Balkan freedom; promulgated for him and financed his Danube-Aegean Waterway Project; ex-President of the Woman's Chamber of Commerce of New York; Member Pi Gamma Mu; Hon. Officer of Old Guard of Georgia. *Publications:* The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband); Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916; The Way: Christ and Evolution, a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927; The Way: The Creative Order, 1930; The Organic Character of Christ and of Democracy, 1931. *Recreations:* riding, driving, dancing, and travelling. *Address:* 3 East 84th Street, New York.

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor of Modern Languages, and Dean of Residence, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada; *b.* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878; *s.* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; University of Bishop's College; M.A., D.C.L.; Marburg; Paris. Chevalier de l'Ordre latin, 1940. *Publications:* poems in various magazines and periodicals and anthologies; Collected Poems, published in Books of Georgian Verse Series, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, Poems, 1919; Blue Homespun, Sonnets, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926; The Spell of Acadia, 1930; Life of Marguerite Bourgeoys. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Arts, Montreal.

CALLAGHAN, Brig. Cecil Arthur, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1915; V.D.; A Comdr. in A.I.F. since 1940; *b.* 31 July 1890. Served European War, 1915-19 in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 3rd Australian Field Artillery Brigade, 1920-21; 7th A.F.A. Brigade, 1921-26; Royal Artillery, 2nd Division, 1926-32; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Australia, 1934. *Address:* 391 George Street, Sydney, Australia.

CALLAGHAN, Francis Xavier Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., D.Ph., R.U.I., F.R.C.P.I., Senior Physician to Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic University Medical School. *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* 59 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62082.

CALLAGHAN, Captain Michael Augustine, D.S.O. 1916; District Commissioner Tanganyika Territory, East Africa; *b.* Rathmore, Co. Kerry, 29 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late John Callaghan, Ex-Head Constable Royal Irish Constabulary, of Elizabeth Place, Southern Road, Cork, and Lisacurkia, Tibohine, Co. Roscommon, and late Katie O'Regan, Dunmore House, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork; *m.* 1924, Margaret Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Biggane Shanakiel Villa, Sundays Well, Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Cork. At outbreak of European War held position of Paymaster in the City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd.; held commission in the Irish National Volunteers, Cork City Regiment, and gazetted 2nd Lieut. 11th S. Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, 25 Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1916 (twice wounded; immediate award of the D.S.O. 1916, despatches); Acting Captain, 1919 (Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers); with British Ministry of Shipping, London, 1917-18; attached to British War Mission in North America, Montreal, Canada, 1918-19; travelled U.S.A., Canada, France, Belgium and East Africa. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M., Ph.D.; *b.* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov. 1864; *e.s.* of Martin I. Callahan and Sophia O. Tannehill; *m.* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal and Commercial schools; University of Indiana, A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; University of Chicago; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1897. Assistant and Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1895-97; Acting Professor of American History and Constitutional Law at Hamilton College, 1897-98; Lecturer on American Diplomatic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1902; Director of Bureau of Historical Research, 1900-2; Head of Department of History and Politics, W. Va. University, 1902-29 (Dean, 1916-29); Research Professor, 1929-40 (Emeritus since 1940); Lecturer for American Association for International Conciliation, 1915-18; has conducted extensive researches in Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, Ottawa, and Paris; and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University; Member of Phi Beta Kappa, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Society of International Law, American Historical Association, and several other learned societies; Member Pan-American Institute of Geography and History and Conference on Canadian-American Affairs; Delegate International Deep Waterways Association, 1895; Historian Semi-Centennial Commission of West Virginia, 1913; President Ohio Valley Historical Association 1913-14; Honorary Member 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915. *Publications:* Neutrality of the American Lakes; Cuba and International Relations; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East; Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy; Seward's Mexican Policy; The American Expansion Policy; The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations; American Foreign Policy in Mexican Relations; American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations; Early American Continental Policy; Foundations of American Northern Frontier Development; History of West Virginia; various historical monographs and reviews; and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias; Editor of W. Va. Univ. Studies in American History. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, and motoring. *Address:* West Virginia Univ., or 632 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va. *T.:* 9633. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Faculty, Country, Morgantown.

CALLAN, John Bartholomew; Hon. Mr. Justice Callan; Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Hon. J. B. Callan, M.L.C. and Ellen Mary Brophy; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Mowat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Partner in Callan and Gallaway, Barristers and Solicitors, Dunedin, 1906-34; K.C. 1931; practised as Barrister, Wellington, 1934-35. President Otago District Law Society; Member of Council N.Z. Law Society; For 20 years a Law Lecturer Otago University; For 10 years Dean of Law Faculty there; Member of N.Z. Council of Legal Education; Member of Senate of University of N.Z.; 3rd. Battn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, N.Z.E.F., Captain, 1917-19. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Auckland, N.Z.

CALLANDER, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.; General Manager of the Works at Barrow-in-Furness and of Naval Shipyard, Walker-on-Tyne; also Director of Isle of Walney Estates Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alice Rose, *d.* of William Smith, Liverpool; one *d.* *Address:* Croslands Park, Barrow-in-Furness. *T.:* Barrow-in-Furness 223. *Club:* Caledonian.

CALLANDER, Prof. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon); late Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 18 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of William Callander and E. Anderson Graham; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:*

Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities. Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1904; as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Aberdeen Quater-Centenary Publications; Journal of Hellenic Studies; and American periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Clubs:* Authors'; Frontenac, Kingston.

CALLENDER, Lt.-Col. David Aubrey, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Scots; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of *J. P. Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; two s. two d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); J.P., Perthshire. *Address:* St. Mary's Tower, Birnam, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.: Dunkeld 50.*

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.D.; L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S.; retired; Fellow (President, 1924-25), Medical Society of London; Order of Mercy, 1932; Member (Vice-President 1927 and 1928) Harveian Society of London; *b.* Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Samuel Pope Callender; *m.* 1897, Adelaide Frances Jane, *d.* of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; late Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlewomen and St. Agatha's Home, St. John's Wood; member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-5; Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908; Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21; commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21; on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919; two years overseas (France) in command of No. 53 General Hospital (despatches thrice, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E., Territorial War medal); King George's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, deer-stalking, and golf. *Address:* Tentercroft, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.: Cuckfield 83. Club:* Caledonian.

CALLENDER, Sir Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., A.I.N.A., Director National Maritime Museum since 1934; late Professor of History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Lecturer in History to the R.N. War College and R.N. Staff College; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *e. s.* of Arthur W. Callender, J.P., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Woodgate, and *g.-n.* of first Viscount Hardinge; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford. Head of the History and English Department, R.N. College, Osborne, until 1921; head of the History Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Hon. Treasurer, The London Survey Committee; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Nautical Research; Trustee of the Implacable, Trafalgar Ship for Boys; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for the Restoration of H.M.S. Victory; on Executive Council of the British Records Association, Hakluyt Society, Wren Society, and Institute of Naval Architects; General Council King George's Fund for Sailors; Vice-President of the Navy Records Society, Historical Association and Liverpool Nautical Research Society; Lecturer on Naval History for Board of Education, 1918, at King's College, London, 1919, and to W.R.N.S. Officers, 1939-40; awarded the Chesney Gold Medal by the Royal United Service Institution, 1924; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* Sea Kings of Britain, 1907-11; The Life of Nelson, 1912; The Story of H.M.S. Victory, 1914; Spindrift, 1915; Realms of Melody, 1916; Nelson's Flagship, 1919; The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, 1920; Southey's Nelson, 1922; Bibliography of Naval History, 1924; The Naval Side of British History, 1924; Nelson Relics, 1928; Marine Art, 1929; The Wooden World; The Queen's House, The Portrait of Peter Pett and the Sovereign of the Seas, 1930; The Caird Collection, 1934; Masters of Maritime Art, 1936, 1937, and 1938; The Model-maker's Plans of H.M.S. Victory, 1937; has contributed to Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. *T.:* Greenwich 0712.

CALLOW, Captain Graham, D.S.O., M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-Law; Crown Counsel, Sierra Leone since 1937; *b.* 13 March 1894; *e. s.* of late J. M. Callow, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Doris Elisabeth, *e. d.* of W. Rose, Derby. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War, 1914-19; Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20; Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22; Commissioner, Nigeria Police, 1922-34; Magistrate, Protectorate Court, Nigeria, 1934-1937. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Address:* Law Courts, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CALMAN, William Thomas, C.B. 1935; F.R.S. 1921; F.L.S., Hon. F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* Dundee, 1871; *m.* 1906, Alice Jean, *d.* of James Donaldson, Tayport, Fife; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University); B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-1903; Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21; Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, 1927-36; President of Section D, British Association, Bristol, 1930; President of the Linnean Society, 1934-37; Secretary of the Ray Society. *Publications:* Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909; The Life of Crustacea, 1911; articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals. *Address:* Willowbrae, Tayport, Fife. *T.:* Tayport 2165.

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry; Count Cerati in Bavaria; Count Magawly de Calry in Italy; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Grandee of Spain; Irish family; *b.* Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Ellen Falkenburg (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. *S.* father, 1860. *Heir: s.* Robert Louis [*b.* 11 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Club:* St. James's]. *Clubs:* British and American, Lausanne (President); Unione, Florence, Florence; Unione, Parma.

CALTHORPE, GOUGH-, family name of **Baron Calthorpe.**

CALTHORPE, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **Ronald Arthur Somerset Gough-Calthorpe;** Bt. 1728; *b.* 22 June 1925; *s.* of late Hon. Frederick Somerset Gough-Calthorpe and Rose Mary Dorothy, *d.* of late Leveson William Vernon-Harcourt; *S.* grandfather 1940. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Heir: b.* Hon. Peter Waldo Somerset Gough-Calthorpe; *b.* 13 July 1927. *Address:* Home Green, Worplesdon Hill, Woking. *T.:* Brookwood 2149.

CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy H. A. G.; *see* Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

CALTHROP, Rev. Cecil Gordon, M.A.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Gordon Calthrop and Emily Thorne; *m.* 1898, Amy Elizabeth Symonds; *one s. two d. Educ.:* Felstead School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Theological Tripos. Curate of Halesowen, 1884-88; St Mary, Stockport, 1893-96; St. John's Dukinfield, 1896-1919; Rector St. Mary's, Stockport, 1919-38; Rural Dean of Stockport, 1922-35; Hon. Canon, Chester, 1932, Hon. Canon Emeritus, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Mendip, Nursery Lane, Wilmslow.

CALVE, Emma, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; operatic singer; *b.* France, 1866. *Educ.:* under R. Laborde. Made her début at Brussels (Gounod's Faust), 1882; Covent Garden (Mascagni's Cavalleria Rusticana), 1892. *Principal Parts:* Opéra Comique, Paris; Aben Hamet, Chevalier Jean, Cavalleria, Navarraise, Sapho de Massenet, Pêcheurs de Perles and Carmen de G. Bizet: Au Théâtre, Paris: Damnation de Faust de Berlioz, Hérodiade de Massenet, Messaline de de Lara. *Address:* 8 rue d'Artois, Paris, VIIIe.

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., B.S.; Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Charge Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital; Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *m.* 1901, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Brookes Douêt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stowe. Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* Airlie, Littleworth Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Esher 709.

CALVERT, Albert Frederick, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Alfonso XII.; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Hon. Member Spanish Chamber of Commerce in London; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; author; *b.* 20 July 1872; *e. s.* of Frederick Calvert; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late James Holcombe. Has travelled extensively in Australia, America, Pacific Islands, Ceylon, etc.; made four expeditions into interior of North-West Australia; circumnavigated the island continent 1891-92; despatched at own expense scientific exploring expedition to traverse unexplored region of Central Australia; recently has travelled much in Spain; at meeting of British Association in Edinburgh in 1892 described and illustrated Pearl Culture, or the method by which the oyster could be made to produce pearls. *Publications:* Western Australia, its History and Progress; The Aborigines of Western Australia; The Mineral Resources of Western Australia; The Discovery of Australia, 1894; My Fourth Tour in Western Australia 1896; The Exploration of Australia, 1896; History of the Old King's Arms Lodge, 1899 Bacon and Shakespeare, 1902; Impressions of Spain, 1903; The Alhambra, 1904; Life of Cervantes, 1905; Alfonso XIII. in England, 1905; Summer in San Sebastian, 1905; Moorish Remains in Spain, 1906; The Spanish Royal Wedding, 1906; Southern Spain, 1908; Spain, 1909; Nigeria and its Tin Fields, 1910; Cook's Handbook to Spain, 1911; Salt in Cheshire, 1914; The German African Empire, 1915; South-West Africa (1884-1914), 1915; Mineral Resources of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 1915; The Cameroons, 1916; German East Africa, 1916; Pearls and Pearl Culture, 1921; General Editor, The Spanish Series. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, driving, racing; interested in racing, and with 52 horses won many races, including Northumberland Plate, Brighton Cup, Great Jubilee Stakes, Queen's Prize, etc.; owned and made several cruises in s.y. Iolanthe, 634 tons. *Address:* Royston, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Quarterage, London. *T.:* Primrose 3102.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Surrey Yeomanry; The Royal Dragoons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; retired, 1907; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); J.P., D.L. Surrey. *Address:* Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 2217. *Club:* Cavalry.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc., I.C.S.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert; *m.* 1902, Oclanis, *d.* of late Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab; Special duty in Western Thibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1916-26; Member Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926; Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab, 1929-33; retired 1933; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Committee on Co-operation in Burma, 1928-29; Finance Member, Punjab 1932; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ceylon, 1935-36. *Publications:* Law and Principles of Co-operation; Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab; articles relating to Co-operation and rural economics. *Address:* Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. John Telfer, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; late Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical Hospital and College, Calcutta; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert of Rochdale; *m.* Ethel B., *o. d.* of late A. Margetts of Wouldham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. Camb. Late Fellow of and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; President Board of Health, Calcutta; Vice-President State Medical Faculty of Bengal; Member Bengal Council of Medical Registration; served in N.E.F. Expedition, Manipur (medal with clasp); N.W.F. Expedition (Tirah medal with two clasps). *Publications:* contributions to Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Templecombe, Willingdon Road, Eastbourne.

CALVERT, William Archibald, J.P., C.C.; *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court, Surrey; *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* Hon. Beatrice Hayward Cubitt, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Ashcombe, 1891; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A.). *Address:* Ockley Court, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 35.

CALVERT, William Robinson; journalist and author; leader writer Daily Dispatch since 1924; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of William Calvert and Elizabeth Robinson; *m.* 1907, Lilly, *e. d.* of Joseph Dalzell, Salmon Hall, nr Workington, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; College de Blois. Joined reporting staff of Standard, 1905; editor Newnes Publications, 1911; News Editor, Sunday Times, 1918; News Editor, Daily Graphic, 1920. *Publications:* Secret of the Wild, 1927; Just Across the Road, 1929; Sorrowstones, 1930; Just Round the Corner, 1931; Family Holiday, 1932; Watchings, 1933; The Hungry Hills, 1933; The Passions of the Wild, 1936; Wild Life on Moor and Fell, 1937; Nature and the Rambler, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, watching wild life, gardening, listening to Wagner. *Address:* Courtlands, Hooke Road, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 200.

CALWELL, Lt.-Col. John Young, M.V.O. 1935; 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 15 March 1894; *s.* of late John Young and Frances Mary Calwell, Strandtown, Belfast; *m.* 1919, Sheila Mary, *d.* of late Major C. W. D. Pollard, Castle Pollard, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast. Joined Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; served European War; on Staff in Ireland; Assistant Provost Marshal Aldershot Command, 1933-35; Assistant Provost Marshal, Palestine and Transjordania, 1936. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Rawalpindi, N. India.

CAMACHO, Sir Maurice Vivian, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1924; Chief Justice, British Guiana, since 1938; *b.* 1885; *s.* of E. O. Camacho; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Helen, *d.* of Lewis Punnett; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Herts. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised at Bar, Rangoon, 1907; Leeward Islands, 1913-20; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1920-26; Solicitor-General, Trinidad, 1927-31; Attorney-General, Jamaica, 1931-38. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

CAMBAY, H.H. Mirza Husain Yaver Khan Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 16 May 1911, of Najam-e-Sani family of Persia; *m.* 1936, Safia Sultan Begum, *d.* of late Nawab Sir Fateh Ali Khan Qizilbash of Lahore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Rajkumar College,

Rajkot. Succeeded to the Gadi, 1915; ascended with full powers, 1930; spent a year in Europe. Cambay is 392 square miles in extent, has a population of 87,761, and its Ruler receives a salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Cambay, W. India.

CAMBON, Roger, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; C.V.O. 1927; Commander of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 August 1881; *s.* of late Jules Cambon, late French Ambassador in Berlin, and nephew of Paul Cambon, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., French Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1898-1920. *Educ.:* Ecole de droit; Ecole des Sciences Politiques and Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris. Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1905; Third Secretary, Lisbon, 1907; Constantinople, 1910; Second Secretary, London, 1913; a Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor to French Embassy, 1924-40. *Address:* 58 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5261. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of **Marquess of Cambridge** and of **Earl of Athlone.**

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Francis Hugh Cambridge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Earl of Eltham, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Northallerton, *cr.* 1917; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (*d.* 1929), 3rd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Osmond Hastings; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 72 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 2707.
See also Duke of Beaufort.

CAMBRIDGE; *see* Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE, Elizabeth; *see* Hodges Barbara K.

CAMDEN, 4th Marquess, *cr.* 1812; **John Charles Pratt,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; J.P., T.D.; Baron Camden, 1765; Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786; Earl of Brecknock, 1812; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Clementine, *y. d.* of 6th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1898, Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1872. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Lord-Lieutenant Kent, 1905; late Major West Kent Yeomanry; President Kent Territorial Association, 1908; served European War, 1914-16; a Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1927; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.* *Address:* Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 9; 128 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Vice-Commodore).
See also Sir J. Gerard Fuller.

CAMERON, Rev. A. D.; Free Church Minister of Creich since 1912; Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1928; *b.* Monar, Ross-shire; *s.* of John Cameron and Margaret Mackae; *m.* 1919, Euphemia M., *e. living d.* of George and Annie Munro, Bonar Bridge, and first cousin of Lord Alness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; King's College, Aberdeen; and New College, Edinburgh. Settled as Free Church Minister at Lochfyneside, Argyllshire, 1898. *Publications:* edited his mother's poems in Gaelic with biographical sketch in English. *Recreations:* visiting his flock, and especially the sick. *Address:* Free Church Manse, Creich, Bonar Bridge, Sutherlandshire. *T.A.:* Cameron, Free Manse, Bonar Bridge.

CAMERON, Alexander Gordon; Bulding Contractor; *b.* Oban, 1886. Contested Kirkdale Jan. and July 1910, Jarrow Dec. 1910, West Woolwich 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1929-31. *Address:* 28 Crowhurst Road, Brixton, S.W.

CAMERON, Alexander T., Professor of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since 1923; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Alexander Cameron and Jane M. Clapp; *m.* 1923, Airdrie Edna, *d.* of C. N. Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, London (Univ. Coll.), Karlsruhe and Heidelberg. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; B.Sc. (Edin.) 1906; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925; F.I.C.; F.R.S.C. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906-9, Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman (Edin.), 1907; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909; Lecturer in Physiology, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, 1913; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 1920, in the University of Manitoba; Biochemist, Winnipeg General Hospital, 1929; *Pres.* Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1931-33; Chairman, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, since 1934; Captain R.A.M.C. (T); Chemist for examination and purification of water, B.E.F. 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* A Text-book of Biochemistry, 1928, 5th edition, 1938; Recent Advances in Endocrinology, 1933; 4th edition, 1940; (with F. D. White) A Course in Practical Biochemistry, 1930; 4th edition, 1940; (with C. R. Gilmour) The Biochemistry of Medicine, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; numerous papers in scientific journals on radio-chemistry, chemistry of iodine and the thyroid gland, of calcium and tetany, of the temperature limits of life, etc. *Recreations:* philately, golf. *Address:* Department of Biochemistry, Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada.

CAMERON, Archibald, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen, 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Donald Cameron, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Doreen Graham, *o. d.* of late John Mackintosh, I.S.O., Prison Commission for Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Sorbonne; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1921; Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures, Sorbonne, 1922; Ferguson Scholar; Snell Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1924; Assistant in Humanity, Aberdeen University, 1924-27; Lecturer in Humanity, Edinburgh University, 1927-31. *Publication:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua V (with C. W. M. Cox). *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Greek Dept., King's College, Aberdeen; The Greek Manse, Old Aberdeen.

CAMERON, Gen. Sir Archibald Rice, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Col. of the Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.), 1929-40; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron. Entered Army, The Black Watch, 1890; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1921; Lt.-Gen. 1931; General, 1936; Military Secretary to Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt.-Maj.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1925-27; General Officer Comdg. 4th Div., 1927-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1933-37; Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1936-37; retired pay, 1937. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Turf, Arthurs; New, Edinburgh.

CAMERON Lt.-Col. Aylmer Lochiel, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A., and Mrs. Cameron, Rushgrove, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1932, Lowis Mary Maitland, *yr. d.* of Col. Sir Charles F. Rugge-Price, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Equitation School, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938; war of 1940 (prisoner). *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Basil; Conductor; *b.* Reading, 18 August 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Tiverton; Hochschule für Musik, Berlin. First Conductor of Torquay Municipal Orchestra (Wagner Centenary Festival, 1913, Strauss Festival, 1914); Conductor, Hastings Municipal Orchestra, 1923-30; Harrogate Municipal Orchestra, 1924-30; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, 1928-29-30; Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1930; Prague Philharmonic

Orchestra, Jan. 1930; B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, Budapest Symphony Orchestra; San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1930-31, 1931-32; Scottish Orchestra, 1931; Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 1932-38. *Recreations:* chess, billiards. *Club:* Savage.

CAMERON, Charlotte, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., woman traveller; *b.* Portsmouth; *d.* of Captain Jacob Wales-Almy, R.N., *widow* of Major Donald Cameron, 42nd Highlanders. Made extensive journeys in India, South America, Russia, Alaska, and the Yukon, the South Seas, and Borneo, visiting many regions hitherto unexplored by white women; lectured during the war all through the United States; presented collection of native handicraft to Liverpool Museum, 1938; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* A Durbar Bride; A Woman's Winter in South America; Zenia—Spy in Togoland; The Winged One; A Cheechako in Alaska; 100,000 Miles in the South Seas; Marriquitta of Monte Carlo; A Passion in Morocco; Two Years in Southern Seas, 1923; Wanderings in South Eastern Seas, 1924; Mexico in Revolution, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 39 Piccadilly, W.1.

CAMERON, Colonel Hon. Cyril St. Clair, C.B. 1900; 9th Lancers, retired; late A.D.C. to Governor-General; *b.* 5 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Hon. Donald Cameron, M.L.C.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Honywood (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B. of Dunley, Bovey Tracy; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Served 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Afghan War, 1878-1880, including march Cabul to Kandahar (medal with clasp, bronze star); commanded 1st Tasmanian Mounted Infantry in South Africa, 1900 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, C.B.); commanded Australian Commonwealth Corps at Coronation, 1902; commanded 12th Regt. Australian Light Horse; A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Army Corps Headquarters; present at landing at Gaba Tepe on 25 Apr. 1915; Hon. Colonel 26th A.L. Horse, 1916; Senator, Australian Commonwealth, 1901-4 and 1907-13; welcomed and given a seat on floor of Senate on return from Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; presented by the President with a copy of Proceedings. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Fordon, The Nile, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service, Hurlingham.

CAMERON, Vice-Adm. Cyril St. Clair, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burmah; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1893; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Agamemon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17; employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct. 1918; Director of Torpedo Division of Naval Staff, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Tower Cottage, Bury Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

CAMERON, Sir David Young, Kt., *cr.* 1924; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1911; R.S.A. 1918; R.W.S., R.S.W.; LL.D. Glasgow Univ., 1911; LL.D. Manchester, 1923; LL.D. Cambridge, 1928; St. Andrews, 1936; painter and etcher; H.M. Painter and Limner in Scotland since 1933; *b.* Glasgow, 28 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Cameron; *m.* 1896, Jean (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Robert MacLaurin, Thornville, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Edinburgh. Medals, Antwerp, 1893; Chicago, 1893; Brussels (silver), 1895; Dresden (gold), 1897; Paris (gold), 1900; Munich (gold), 1905. Pictures in the public collections of Manchester, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Preston, Abo (Dundee), Perth, Paisley, Greenock, Pittsburg, Fitzwilliam, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, Durban, Adelaide, Budapest, Munich, Melbourne; National Gallery, Ottawa; Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, and British Museum, London, etc.; Trustee of National Gallery of Scotland. *Publications:* The Clyde Set, 1890; North Holland, 1892; North Italy, 1896; The London Set, 1900; Paris Etchings, 1904; Etchings in Belgium, 1907; Illustrations to Sir Herbert Maxwell's Story of the Tweed, 1905; Etchings to illustrate The Compleat Angler, 1902; Illustrations for District of Menteith, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham, edition de luxe, 1930; Highways and Byways in West Highlands. *Address:* Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Kippen 209. *Clubs:* Albemarle; New, Edinburgh; County, Stirling.

See also Katharine Cameron, Rev. John A. Hutton.

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. (Hon.) Cantab.; Member of Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Vice-Chairman Governing Body, Imperial College of Agriculture; *b.* 3 June, 1872; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron of Demerara, British Guiana; *m.* 1903, Gertrude, *d.* of Duncan Gittens of Oldbury, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Colonial Civil Service British Guiana, 1890-1904; Assist. Colonial Secy., Mauritius, 1904; Acting-Colonial Secy., 1904-7; transferred to Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting-Colonial Secy., Feb.-Oct. 1912; Secy. to Central Govt., Nigeria, 1914; Chief Secy. to Govt., 1921-24; administered the government, April-Dec. 1921, March-Sep. 1923, and 1924; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory 1924, 1931 (assumed govt. April 1925); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria, 1931-35. *Publication:* My Tanganyika Service, 1939. *Address:* Dulasmor, Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 3621. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, West Indian.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Brisbane, 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cameron, Longreach, Queensland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Stella, *d.* of late Alexander Jardine, Brisbane. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); an Australian Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1923 and 1932; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-31 and 1934-37. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; Union, Sydney.

CAMERON of Lochiel, Col. Sir Donald Walter, K.T. 1934; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1920; Lord-Lieutenant since 1939 and Convener of Inverness-shire; Deputy Governor of National Bank of Scotland; *b.* 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, *d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* to title and estate, 1905. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899 and 1901-2; raised and commanded 5th (Ser.) Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Aug. 1914-May 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916-17; commanded Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters, 1917-18; in command 3rd. Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1912-14, and 1918-19; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900; contested (U.) Sutherlandshire, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Donald Hamish [*b.* 12 Sep. 1910; *m.* 1939 Margaret, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Gathorne-Hardy, *q.v.*] *Address:* Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman Orr Ewing.

CAMERON, Sir Edward (John), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 14 May 1858; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Cameron, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, and Julia, *d.* of late James Mooyaart, Auditor-General of Ceylon; *m.* 1887, Eva Selwyn, *y. d.* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, LL.D., New South

Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clifton College; Merton College, Oxon. Private Secretary to late Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Bahamas, 1882; accompanied him in the same capacity to the Leeward Islands, 1884; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1884; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1885-86; President of the Virgin Islands with seat in Leeward Islands Executive and Legislative Councils, 1887-93; Commissioner of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1893-1901; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1901-9; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1909-13; acted Gov., Windward Islands, on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of the Gambia, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* sundry.

See also Col. A. J. G. Bird.

CAMERON, Col. Ewen Allan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Bar 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chieftain of the Clan Cameron; late Assistant Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Edith Pollock, *y. d.* of late William Pollock-Hill; three *s.* *Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regiment and Cameron Highlanders; South African War (dangerously wounded, Queen's and King's medal 8 clasps); West Africa (wounded, medal); European War, commanded E. Surreys and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Brigade (wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Tinplate Workers; Freeman of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; R. S. 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMERON, Finlay James, F.F.A.; F.I.A.; F.R.S.E.; General Manager and Actuary of Caledonian Insurance Company since 1928; *b.* 13 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Duncan Cameron, Artist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late J. Corbet Fletcher, M.D., London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College Edinburgh. Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, Assistant Actuary, 1919-27; Joint Actuary, 1927-28; President of Insurance Society of Edinburgh, 1930-31; Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1938-39; served in R.N.V.R., European War, 1916-19. *Publication:* Elements of Life Department Practice. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Beechknowe, Barnton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77686. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Northern, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell-, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 9 July 1871; *s.* of Henry Wallace Sorel-Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Emily, *d.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1906 (4th Class Medjidie); commanded 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1919-23; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal, Egyptian Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (1914 star, two medals); South Kurdistan, 1925-26, commanding combined column Iraq Army and Iraq Levies (despatches, C.B.E., medal); 1932 G. S. medal and clasp, Northern Kurdistan; retired pay, 1926; served with Iraq Levies, 1923-32. *Address:* Gorthleck House, Gorthleck, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Gorthleck 23. *Clubs:* United Service; Highland, Inverness; Findhorn Yacht.

CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. George Lynch, D.S.O. 1918; V.D., 2nd in Command Canadian Dental Corps, since 1940; Member Educational Council of Saskatchewan, since 1935; Member of Senate of University of Saskatchewan; *b.* Manitoba, 1884; *s.* of late Rev. D. G. Cameron, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Rowena, *d.* of late W. T. Shaver, Islington, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. Dental Surgeon; Past President Western Canada Dental Society; Past President Saskatchewan Dental Association; Past President Swift Current Rotary Club; Past Chairman Public School Board; Past Chairman Collegiate School Board; Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. Sask.; served European War, 1st Battalion Canadian Infantry (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., two medals); Past President Canadian Dental Association; A Mason and Presbyterian. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, curling. *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

CAMERON, Commander Gordon McLeod, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Cameron, I.M.S.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Theresa Blanche Cathcart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, 4th Bt.; 2nd Annie Sherlock, *d.* of W. Lennon, County Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, destruction enemy submarine (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Cranford, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling Island 77827.

CAMERON, Gordon Roy; Professor of Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, University of London since 1937; *b.* Victoria, Australia, 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Rev. G. Cameron, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Kyneton High School, Victoria, Australia; University of Melbourne and University of Freiburg i Br., Germany. Scholar and Tutor, Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1916-28; Assistant Director, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1926-28; Reader in Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, 1935-37; Assistant Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology since 1935. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, and a monograph in German on the Pars Tuberalis Hypophysis, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, interested in architecture and music. *Address:* 19 Southwood Hall, Highgate, N.6.; University College Hospital Medical School, London. *T.:* Museum 5050, extension 121.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.A. (Glasgow), M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital, and Physician in charge of Department for Diseases of Children; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Glasgow, 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Hector Clare Cameron; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. E. Hill, Blackheath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Glasgow; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar); Berlin. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diet and Disease in Infancy; The Nervous Child; papers upon medical subjects. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Enton Rough, nr. Godalming.

CAMERON, Isabella Douglas, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.O.G.; *d.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. R.M.O. Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; R.M.O. Children's Hospital, Sheffield; M.O. to Carnegie Trust, Dunfermline; M.O. and Lecturer on Hygiene, Provincial Training Coll., Edinburgh; Senior Medical Officer Ministry of Health; retired 1940. *Publications:* Official reports. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Caxton House, Tothill Street, S.W.1.

CAMERON, Col. James Black, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L. for County of City of Edinburgh; Member of Edinburgh Town Council; late Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Cameron, Keeper of H.M. Register of Deeds, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Helen Rhenius, *d.* of Frederick Coles, antiquarian; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B). By profession a Writer to His Majesty's Signet and a Notary Public. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of City of Edinburgh Heavy Battery and of various Brigades of R.G.A.; retd. from T.A., 1940; now Secretary T.A. Association, City of Edinburgh and Counties of West Lothian and Peebles. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:*

10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Frederick, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26725. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CAMERON, James Frederick Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Captain in the A. and S. Highlanders, and Tank Corps; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 August 1892; *s.* of late Allan Gordon Cameron, J.P., of Letterwalton and Shian, Argyllshire and Miss Campbell of Jura; *m.* 1930, M. H. Ogilvie of Barcaldine, Argyllshire, and Sizewell, Suffolk. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (invalided out through wounds, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); Prospecting in South America and South West Africa. *Recreations:* shooting (2nd in Clay Pigeon Championship at Bisley, 1923), fishing, motoring, yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

CAMERON, James Nield, C.B.E., 1936; Sudan Civil Servant (retired); *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of James Spottiswoode Cameron, M.D., late of Leeds and Ruth Nield Cameron; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of Herbert James Denby, Garforth, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Leeds University (School of Agriculture). B.Sc. 1907; Spent two years in Egypt in agricultural and engineering work and entered Department of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan, 1912; Chief Inspector, 1924; Asst. Director, 1927; Director, 1931; retired, 1935; Mentioned in despatches, 1917-18 for services in Sudan in connection with the war; Officier Order of the Nile, 1922; Commandeur, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, tennis. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Wetherby, Yorks. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wetherby 126.

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 26 Nov. 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of late Arthur Perman; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1924; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* 178 Egham. *Club:* United University.

CAMERON, John, K.C., Scotland, 1936; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1927, Eileen Dorothea, *d.* of late H. M. Burrell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 with R.N.V.R.; Advocate, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1929-36. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23820. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (St. And.) F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); *b.* Laurencekirk, Scotland, 16 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Elsie, *d.* of Provost James Moffat, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Universities of Edinburgh [M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M.D. in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medallist)]; St. Andrews and Leipzig. Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1905; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905-8; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908-15; Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, 1915-30; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St. Andrews and London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1902-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-6; late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D.Sc. Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904; The Development of the Retina (M.D. thesis), ibid., 1905; The Development of the Auditory Nerve, ibid., 1910; and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm. Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913; The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1918; Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 3rd Edition, 1931; Text-book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921; Vol. XII. (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, 1923; Researches in Craniometry, vol. i., 1928, vol. ii., 1931; The Skeleton of British Neolithic Man, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Balmashanner, Grove Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 1621.

CAMERON, John Forbes, M.A.; Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1873; *s.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire; *m.* Elfrida, *d.* of John Edmund Sturge, Montserrat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1898; Smith's Prizeman, 1900; Fellow of Caius College, 1899; Lecturer, 1900; Tutor, 1909; Senior Tutor, 1919; Bursar, 1921; Member of Council of the Senate since 1924; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Vice-Chairman, Arbitration Tribunal (Ministry of Labour), 1917-18; Chairman of University Press since 1929; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge University, 1933-35. *Address:* The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275.

CAMERON, John Gordon Patrick, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron, Skye; *m.* 1918, Agnes Lucie, *d.* of late Edward Brown. *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Telegraph Dept., Govt. of India, 1906-33; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E.).

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. John Jackson, D.S.O.; M.C.; artist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Thos. Cameron, of Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., and Agnes Dawson, of Falkirk, Scotland. *Educ.:* Queen's Park, Glasgow; Academie Julian, Paris. Artist till 1914; commissioned from London Scottish, 1915; later commanded infantry battalions in France and Ireland till 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Bury Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAMERON, Rev. John Kennedy, M.A.; D.D.; Prof. of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1906; *b.* parish of Rosskeen, Ross-shire, 11 May 1860; *s.* of Alex. Cameron, Obsdale, Alness, Ross-shire; *m.* 1891; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Was ordained Free Church Minister, Kilbride, Arran, 1890; Clerk of General Assembly of Free Church, 1900-36; Moderator of General Assembly, 1910. *Publications:* (Joint) Religious Life in Ross; (Joint) The Free Church of Scotland, 1843-1910: A Vindication; The Church in Arran; Peru and its Free Church Mission; The Scottish Church Union of 1900; The Free Church General Assembly Clerkship. *Address:* Free Church Offices, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Citadel, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Colonel John Philip, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1923; V.H.S., 1933; F.R.C.P.E.; I.M.S., retired; Commandant Convalescent Hospital for Head Injuries under the War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1940; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of late John Cameron, F.L.S., Mysore Government Service; *m.* Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of late Dr. William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown on Spey; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Universities of Edinburgh and London; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Military duty in India, 1902-5, including 18 months' Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902-4 Campaign (medal and two clasps); military duty European War, 1914-19, including 17 months' overseas service (1914-15 Star, British War medal, 1914-19, and Victory medal); mentioned in the lists published with the Gazettes of India, dated 21 Sep. 1918 and 29 July 1919, for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War, 1914-19, and presented with a War Badge as a souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India; Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906-12; Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1912-14; Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, 1919-31; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Garth, Park Avenue, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 1557.

CAMERON, Katharine; *see* Kay, K. C.

CAMERON, Col. Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; surgeon, retired; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, Montreal. Served with Canadian A.M.C., European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Consulting Staff, Montreal General Hospital. *Publication:* History of No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, 1914-1919. *Address:* Apt. 51, 418 Claremont Avenue, Westmount, Que., Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

CAMERON, Captain Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell; A.R.P. Warden, Folkestone; ex-M.O.H.; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 5 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late Richard Jewell; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Amy (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Slaughter, R.M.L.I.; 2nd, Janet Sarah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late General Robert Bruce of Glendouglie; 3rd, Katharine Gertrude, *g. d.* of late Sir George Findlay. *Educ.:* private tutor, and on the Continent. Formerly Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; acted as special war correspondent of the Times and Morning Post; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-16, and Instructor, Northern Command School of Scouting; served with B.E.F., France, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medal); resumed surname of Cameron by deed-poll, 1904. *Publications:* The Book of the Caravan, 1907; Otters and Otter-hunting, 1908; The Otter-Hunter's Diary and Companion; The Hunting Horn: What to Blow and How to Blow it, 1910; Scarlet and Blue, a hunting novel, 1912; Infantry Scouting, 1916; The Wild Foods of Great Britain, 1917; Minor Field Sports, 1921; Rhymes of Sport in old French verse forms, 1925; Rod, Pole and Perch: Angling and Otter Hunting Sketches, 1927; Love Lies Bleeding: Lyrics, 1929; The Lady of the Leash: A Sporting Novel, 1935; Lonsdale Library: Deer, Hare and Otter Hunting (Otter Hunting Section), 1936; Shooting in the Eastern Counties (in British Sports and Sportsmen), 1938; Otter Hunting (with Lord Coventry), 1938; Yachting: Small Cabin Cruising, 1939; Through Fair and Through Foul: a novel of sport and War, 1940. *Address:* Folkestone, Kent. *Club:* St. Andrew's (London).

CAMERON, Matthew Brown, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Glasg.); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Litt. (Lucknow); *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cameron, Paisley; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of John Croall, Kelso; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Professor, Canning College, Lucknow, 1895-1921; Principal, 1911-1926; Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Vice Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1926-30. *Address:* St. Leonard's, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1929; Hon. Colonel, 16th Battalion (Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia), 1938; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Joan, *d.* of Colonel P. C. E. Newbigging, late R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, two medals two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen., 1925; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Brig. Orford Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *b.* 1878; *m.* Hester Nina, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery 1897; served in Mauritius as private secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor; S. African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elandslaagte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded); European War—France, 1914-1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916-19, including occupation of Caucasus (D.S.O., despatches five times, Greek Military Cross); Brigadier, R.A., Southern Command, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1933-39. *Recreations:* any field sports. *Address:* The Grange, Shrewton, near Salisbury. *T.:* Shrewton 74.

CAMERON, Samuel J., M.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow; *b.* 7 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Murdoch Cameron, M.D. and Agnes Wallace; *m.* 1908; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University of Glasgow. Corresponding Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Gynaecologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the County of Lanark special hospitals; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon and Gynaecologist to the Royal Infirmary, Perth; Gynaecologist to the Dumfries and Galloway Infirmary, Dumfries; late President, Obstetrical Society of Glasgow. *Publications:* several text books of obstetrics and gynaecology. *Recreations:* out-door sports, especially shooting; collecting antiques and prints. *Address:* 11A Lynedoch Street, Glasgow; Stobieside, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Douglas 4505, Drumclog 212. *Clubs:* Old Millhillians; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, T.D; Ph.D. Edin.; M.R.C.V.S.; M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Parasitology and Director, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Glasgow, 29 April 1894; *e. s.* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh; *m.* Stella Blanche, *y. d.* of F. H. Hill, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London Universities; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921-23; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921-23; Senior Research Assistant, Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London, 1923-25; Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1925-29; Commission in H.L.I. 1914-16; R.A.F. 1916-19; in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Contingent O.T.C. 1921-23; Major R.A.V.C. (T.A.) London (2nd Division), 1923-1935; McGill C.O.T.C. since 1939; Sec., Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Vice-President Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-29; Lecturer in Helminthology in University of Edinburgh and in Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1929-32; Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene; Secretary, Edinburgh Branch, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* Animal Diseases in Relation to Man; Internal Parasites of Domestic Animals; Principles of Parasite Control; Parasites of Man in Temperate Climates; Early History of Carribee Islands; numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man. *Address:* P.O. Box 231, MacDonald College P.O., P.Q., Canada.

CAMERON, William, B.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Headmaster of N. Kelvinside Secondary School, Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (attached); X-ray Specialist 8th (Lucknow) Division, Indian Army. *Publications:* Elementary Physics, Parts 1 and 2. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Oakley, Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bishopbriggs 193.

CAMERON, William Ernest (Mark Allerton), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Glasgow, 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Cameron, M.A., Glasgow; *m.* late Douglas Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Robertson, Highgate; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. M.A. and LL.B.; Bar-

rister, Middle Temple; helped to found and edited The World of Golf. Lectures—Merely my Opinion; Graven Images; An Optimist on Leave. *Publications:* Frivolous Glasgow, 1903; Towns and Types, 1906; The London Way, 1909; Such and Such Things, 1910; Let Justice be Done, 1912; The Girl on the Green, 1914; A Maid and her Money; The Case of Richard Eden, 1918; A Business Girl, 1919; By Way of Bohemia, 1920; Golf Made Easy (with R. Browning), 1910; many serial stories. *Play:* The Girl from Corsica. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Lammerlaw, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron, of Inverailort; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of late James Cameron-Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d.* and *heiress* of Duncan Cameron of Inverailort, D.L., Inverness-shire; *g.s.* of Sir Francis Somerville Head, Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Royal Artillery (T.A. Reserve); Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Esquire of S. John of Jerusalem in England; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Scottish Pipers Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunair House, Inverness; Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt. Donald; late Royal Air Force; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 22 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S., and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868); assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother; *m.* 1900, Grace, *d.* of late Deputy W. H. Williamson, Lieut. for City of London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Lake's School, Caterham; New College, Eastbourne; University College, Bristol. Trained as a mechanical and electrical engineer; one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co., 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director; served 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915-17; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (attached R.N.A.S.) 1917; Captain R.A.F., 1918; inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving; Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts; awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chieftain of Clan Cameron Association; member British Astronomical Association; President, Unitarian Literary Society, Cape Town; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1930-31. *Publications:* Photo-engraving; Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings; Pioneers of Photogravure; Highland Chiefs of To-day; A Pageant of the Sun; contributions to magazines and newspapers; lectures and articles on Tristan da Cunha, which he visited, Jan. 1932, in H.M.S. Carlisle. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore. *Address:* Strathmore, Kalk Bay, C.P., South Africa.

See also Lt.-Col. R. K. Morcom.

CAMM, Dom Bede, O.S.B.; M.A.; F.S.A.; *e. s.* of late John B. M. Camm, M.A., sometime 12th Lancers, and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Edward Arden, of Sunbury Park, Middlesex, and East Burnham House, Bucks; *b.* Sunbury Park, 26 Dec. 1864. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A. with 2nd Class Theological Honours, 1887); Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained in Anglican Orders, 1888; Curate, St. Agnes', Kennington Park, till 1890; received into Catholic Church at Maredsons Abbey, 1890; became Benedictine monk there same year; studied at Rome for the priesthood; ordained 1895, and until 1912 stationed at Erdington Abbey; summoned to Caldey to arrange the reception of the Anglican Benedictines there into the Catholic Church, 1913; appointed Novice-Master of the Community by the Holy See, 1913; affiliated to the Community of St. Gregory's Abbey, Downside, 1918; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, stationed in Egypt; M.A. (Cantab.), 1919; Master of Benet House, Cambridge, the Downside School of Studies, 1919-31. *Publications:* numerous works and articles on English Catholic history: A Benedictine Martyr in England, 1897; A Day in the Cloister, 1900; In the Brave Days of Old, 1900; Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs, 1904; Tyburn Conferences, 1906, 1909; William Cardinal Allen, 1909; Forgotten Shrines, 1910; Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands, 1923; Joint author with F. Bligh Bond of Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; Some Norfolk Roodscreens—being Parts VII-VIII of the new Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk (Clement Ingleby), 1929; Nine Martyr Monks, 1931; Life of B. John Wall, the Martyr of Harvington, 1932; Life of the Foundress of Tyburn Convent, 1933. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; F.R.His.S.; Cor. Member of the Royal Society of Literature; Professor of Belgian Studies and Institutions in the University of London; *b.* Brussels; Belgian subject; *m.* Tita Brand; five *c.* In Belgium until 1908; settled in England since that date. *Publications:* Four volumes of translations from J. Ruskin and one of G. K. Chesterton (into French); Les Bellini—An essay in art criticism; The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922; Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noël (plays); Belgian Poems, 1915; New Belgian Poems, 1917; Messines and other Poems, 1918; Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920; Poèmes Intimes, 1922; The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924; The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925; Discoveries in England, 1930; Rubens, Painter and Diplomat, 1931; Albert of Belgium, 1935; The Laughing Prophet: The Seven Virtues and G. K. Chesterton, 1937; The Child of Divorce, 1938; The Keystone of Europe, 1939; The Prisoner at Laeken: King Leopold, Legends and Facts, 1941. *Address:* The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts; Quadrant House, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2960. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CAMMIDGE, Percy John, M.D.(Lond.) 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1903; *b.* York, 1872; *s.* of John Cammidge; *m.* Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Staniland Gainsborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; University of Leeds; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Biology, E. London Polytechnic; Treasurer's Research Student, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Path. Curator, General Infirmary, Leeds; County Bacteriologist, West Riding, Yorks; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1904. *Publications:* The Pancreas: its Surgery and Pathology; Gallstones and their Treatment; Glycosuria and Allied Conditions; Diabetes, Dieting and Cookery; The Fæces of Children and Adults; New Views on Diabetes Mellitus; The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus; contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations:* architecture, photography. *Address:* 20 Bracknell Gate, Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1264; **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford; *m.* 1911, Mildred, *d.* of late W. Watts Sherman, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut. Oxf. Yeo. attached R.A.F. *S.* father, 1897. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor [*b.* 5 July 1913; *m.* 1938, Mary Jeanne, *y. d.* of late Major Herbert Stourton; one *s.*, one *d.*]. *Address:* Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Turville-Heath 25. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

CAMP, Instructor Captain J., C.B. 1931; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 March 1877; *s.* of late William Camp, Highgate; *m.* 1919, Léonie May, *d.* of late John May, Highgate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served in various ships afloat till 1909; Head of Navigation Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1909-14 and 1915-21; in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in R.N. Training Establishment, Shotley, during 1922; Deputy Superintendent of Naval Examinations, Admiralty, 1923-33; retired list, 1932; qualified as interpreter in French, 1902. *Address:* 115 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 3976.

CAMPAGNAC, Professor E. T., M.A.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement; Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool till Sept. 1938. *Publications:* The Cambridge Platonists; Poetry and Teaching; The Teaching of Composition; Lancashire Legends; Hoole's Art of Teaching; A Theory of Education; Practical Problems in Education; Converging Paths; Sadoleto on Education (with K. Forbes); Brinsley's Ludus Literarius; Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching; Society and Solitude; *Mulcaster's Elementarie; Education;* Comenius: Way of Light; Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects. *Address:* Little Close, Campden, Glos.

CAMPBELL, family name of **Duke of Argyll,** of **Earl of Breadalbane,** of **Earl Cawdor,** and of **Barons Glenavy** and **Stratheden.**

CAMPBELL, Col. Alan James, D.S.O 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Mary Grace, *d.* of Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O., Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim. Served Burma Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp) and 1891-92; Chin Hills Expedition, 1893-94; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lisvarna, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Director Daily Mirror; Director Press and General Publicity Service; Editor, Good Photography; Director Speed Publications, Ltd.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; *b.* Halifax; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Arthur Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury; Acting Editor, Daily Record, Glasgow; Director Sunday Pictorial for ten years; Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial; Editor Daily Mirror nearly eleven years; Special Correspondent home and abroad; writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc.; Vice-President Victoria Hospital for Children; Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street; of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children; etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Institute of Journalists, 1929-31. *Address:* 29 Burdon Lane, Cheam. *Clubs:* Arts, Press.

CAMPBELL, Admiral Alexander Victor, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late L. A. Campbell; *m.* 1932, Elsie Kathleen, *widow* of Major Harry Gordon and *d.* of late F. G. Kennedy. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent, Malta Dockyard, 1926-28; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932. *Address:* 5 Pembroke Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 4260. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Angus Dudley, C.B.E. 1939; President Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Director of Waring and Gillow, London, G. and R. Dewhurst, Manchester, Forbes Campbell, London, and The Manchester Ship Canal; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *y. s.* of Colin F. Campbell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Joan Esther Sybella, *e. d.* of Colonel Arthur Pakenham, C.M.G., Langford Lodge, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 2nd/1st Surrey Yeomanry 1914; 9th Lancers, 1916-20. *Address:* Doddington Cottage, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Wybunbury 58. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAMPBELL, Angus John; *see* Dunstaffnage.

CAMPBELL, Archibald; retired Judge of the High Court of Lahore; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late John Campbell of Kilberry; *m.* 1905, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901; Additional Judge High Court, 1921-25; Puisne Judge, 1925-28; retired, 1928; lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies, Cambridge University, 1929. *Address:* 14 Latham Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Henry; Kt. *cr.* 1931; *b.* 28 May 1870; *e. s.* of George Augustus Campbell and Hon. Mrs. Campbell, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1905, Hon. Beryl Dawnay, *d.* of 8th Viscount Downe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1896; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1923-36; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of the London Committee of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, 1914-19; Chairman of the Shoreditch War Pensions Committee; Member of the London War Pensions Committee, 1925-26; Lieutenant of City of London, 1931; Member of the Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening. *Address:* 34 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2120; Commonwood Lodge, Chipperfield, Herts.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hunter, LL.M., B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Barber Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Birmingham since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1902; *o. c.* of late Donald Campbell, M.A. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Dux); University of Edinburgh (M.A., Mackenzie Classical Scholarship, Ferguson Classical Scholarship); University College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Class in Hon. Mods., Lit. Hum., Jurisprudence and B.C.L.; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1927-28; Senior Student of Oxford University, 1928; Fellow of All Souls, 1928-30 and since 1936; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1930-35. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Archibald John, D.S.O. 1902; late 19th Hussars; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Campbell; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late J. Gretton. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); W. Africa, 1901-2; Aro Expedition (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Ebeku Expedition, in command (despatches, African G. S. medal and clasps); European War (France), 1914-15. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y., M.A., Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool; *b.* 18 April 1885; *e. s.* of late George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre; *m.* 1912, Olwen, *y. d.* of late Professor James Ward, Sc.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907. Assistant-Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908-9; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909-11; Fellowship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910; and Lectureship, 1911-22. *Publications:* Horace: A New Interpretation, 1924; Poems, 1926; Horati Carmina XX, 1934; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, edition, 1936; verse *translation*, 1940; articles, reviews; contributions to classical periodicals. *Recreations:* folk-dancing, swimming. *Address:* Briarley, Fleck Lane, Grange, West Kirby, Cheshire; Southernwood, 7 Bulstrode Gardens, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; V.D.; M.A.; F.R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 18 May 1872; *s.* of late Archibald S. Campbell; *m.* 1910, Frances Irene, *d.* of late Rev. H. Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medallist, Smith's Prizeman). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896-1902; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1902-6; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906-12; Collector, 1912-1913, 1917-18; President, Corporation of Madras, 1913; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1913-14; Secretary to Madras Govt., 1918-19, 1923; Director of Industries, 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc., 1923; Chief Secretary to Madras Govt., 1925-30; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929; Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35; formerly Major, Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (India); General Secretary to British Red Cross in France 1915-16 (despatches); founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation, 1916. *Address:* Flowers Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 150; Allsides, Warsop, Jamaica, B.W.I.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Bruce Atta, C.B. 1938; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Argyllshire; Commander Infantry Bde. T.A. since 1939; Chairman Territorial Army Association of the County of Argyll; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Margaret Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-Gilstrap, of Eilean Donan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined Scottish Horse, 1908, commanding, 1928-33; Bt.-Col. 1932; commanded 8th (Argyllshire) Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1933-38, Hon. Col. since 1940; Col. T.A. 1938. *Address:* Arduaine, Argyll. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL Maj. Hon. Cecil James Henry, C.M.G. 1930; Managing Director Marconi Radio Telegraph Coy., Egypt, since 1933; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Glenavy; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Martha Evelyn Audrey Courtney. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Oxford University. Represented Oxford University, British Isles, Irish Free State, and Egypt at lawn tennis; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; Legal Secretary to Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1922-30; Legal Counsellor to Residency, Egypt, 1930-32. *Address:* 10 Sharia el Habasha, Giza, Cairo.

CAMPBELL, Charles Arthur; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, Glasgow University, since 1938; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of John Munro Campbell and Rose Jane Arthur; *m.* 1926, Ruth Stewart, *y. d.* of Claud Bald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. in 10th Border Regt. at home and in Egypt, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1917 (invalided out); Assistant in Moral Philosophy at Glasgow, 1924; Lecturer, 1925; Professor of Philosophy, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1932. *Publications:* Scepticism and Construction, 1931; papers in Mind, Philosophy, and Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1232.

CAMPBELL, Charles Graham; J.P. of Jura; *er. s.* of late Colin Campbell of Jura and Frances Monteath Sidey (*d.* 1925); *b.* 3 June 1880; *m.* 1930, Debora Sylvester Fane, *d.* of William Gore Lambarde, Beechmont, Sevenoaks; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served R.F.A., 1915-19; Station owner, N.S.W. Australia. *Recreations:* hunting, stalking, shooting. *Address:* c/o Bank of New South Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Ralph, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Capt., S.R., 2nd Life Guards; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Sara, *d.* of Hon. William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N.Z.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1915, Nancy Sarah, *o. d.* of late Edward Chapman, Canterbury, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War with 2nd Life Guards R.R., Tank Corps and on personal staff of Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Norman Dugald Ferrier, *b.* 1883. *Recreations:* yachting, polo, golf. *Address:* Davaar, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAMPBELL, Captain Charles Ross, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1922; late Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.I.M.; *m.* 1933, Edith, *d.* of N. McNally; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Conway. Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1898; Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; transferred to Royal Engineers as Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; granted rank of Lieut.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1919; rejoined Royal Indian Marine, 1919; served in Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1912-13 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); retired 1930; 2nd Class Order of the El Nahda of the Hedjaz. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CAMPBELL, Charles Stewart, C.B.E.; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 14 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Campbell, C.B., V.D., J.P., *s.* of Sir John Campbell Bt. of Airds, Argyllshire, and Emilie Guillaumine, *d.* of Donald Maclaine of Lochbuie, Isle of Mull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos; passed into I.C.S. 1898; arrived in India, 1899; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1906-11; served in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, during war, as Recruiting Officer of the Bombay Presidency; from which retired, after war, and granted rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* tennis, music. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, National.

CAMPBELL, Colin Frederick, J.P. Kent; President of British Bankers' Association; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of G. W. Campbell, who was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain; *m.* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Past Governor, The London Assurance Chairman Alexanders Discount Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the National Provincial Bank, Ltd., since 1933; Director, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. *Address:* Everlands, Sevenoaks; 17 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4255. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Angus Dudley Campbell, Sir Godfrey Macdonald.

CAMPBELL, Colin George Pelham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 May 1872; *e. s.* of John Campbell (*d.* 1887) and Adela Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Lord Chas. Pelham-Clinton; *m.* 1893, Lady Ileene Frances Cairns, 2nd *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* Late Lt. Scots Guards. Owns 35,186 acres. *Address:* Stonefield, Tarbert, Loch Fyne.

CAMPBELL, David, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics University of Aberdeen since 1930; Representative of University, on General Medical Council and Chairman of the Pharmacopoeial Committee; *b.* 6 May 1889; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Alexander Lyle of Kerse. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; University of Glasgow; Johns Hopkins University, M.A. (Honours), 1911; B.Sc. 1911; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1916; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1924. Capt. (a/Major) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1916-19; University Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica

and Pharmacology, 1921-3 ; Resident Physician, 1915-16; Physician to Out-Patients, 1920-29; Assistant Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1929-30, Extra-Hon. Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, since 1930; Rockefeller Medical Fellow in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1925-26. *Publications:* Handbook of Therapeutics; Papers on Pharmacological and Therapeutic subjects in various med. and scient. journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5054.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Donald Alphonsus; *see* Argyll and the Isles, R.C. Bishop of.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Duncan, of Inverneill, J.P. Co. of Argyll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Duncan Campbell of Inverneill, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1922), and Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. A. Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ethel, *e. d.* of John I. Waterbury of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A. (*marriage dissolved*, 1934); three *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Ada Brookman. *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Raised and commanded Reserve Batt. 8th A. & S.H., 1915-1916; served European War with B.E.F., 1916-1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir: e. s.* John Lorne Campbell, [*b.* 1 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1935, Margaret Fay, *y.d.* of late Henry Clay Shaw, Glen Shaw, Pennsylvania]. *Address:* Inverneill, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Edward Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1917, Enid Leyland (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Major Francis Elmer Speed, Knowlton Court, nr. Canterbury. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1913; Capt., 1916; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1939; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Creag a' Mhadaidh, Knapdale, by Lochgilphead, Argyll.

See also Major Sir Guy and R. I. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Great Glen with Great Stretton, Leicestershire, since 1933; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Ed. Fitzhardinge Campbell, M.A., and *g.s.* of Very Rev. Theo. F. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Edward Dunk, Gravesend; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. with honours. Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1904; Chaplain to Forces, 4th class, 1906 served in England three years and S. Africa for five years; embarked with B.E.F. for France in Aug. 1914; Chaplain 3rd class, 1916, and Deputy Assist. Chaplain General, temp. rank 2nd class Chaplain, 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chaplain, 2nd class, Jan. 1921; 1st class, 1926; Assistant Chaplain-General, Malta, 1927; Egypt, 1929; Western Command, Chester, 1931; retired pay, 1932; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1937 and 1938; C. C. Leicestershire, 1938. *Recreations:* International Rugby footballer, holding the unique record in Ireland of playing for his school XV. and the International team same year, 1899. *Address:* Great Glen Vicarage, Leicester.

CAMPBELL, Sir Edward (Taswell), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939, of Airds Bay and Bromley; Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Bromley since 1930; *b.* 9 April 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Edith Jane Warren, a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of A. J. Warren, Epsom, Surrey; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (a Governor). Private in the London Scottish Volunteers, 1895-99; worked in James Finlay & Co., London, 1895-99; tobacco planter in Sumatra, 1900; joined Maclaine Watson & Co., Java, 1900; retired as partner, 1921; connected with British Consulate in Java, 1900-20; British Vice-Consul, 1914-20, and Acting French Consul; member of L.C.C. for W. Lewisham, 1922-25; contested the Parliamentary Division of N.-W. Camberwell, 1923; M.P. (C.) N.-W. Camberwell, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Kingsley Wood, when Post Master General, 1931-34, when Minister of Health, 1934-38, when Secretary of State for Air, 1938-40, and since 1940, when Lord Privy Seal and subsequently Chancellor of the Exchequer; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander on the Headquarters Staff of Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Vice-President National and Kent Associations of Boys' Clubs; on the Council of the Boy Scouts; on Executive of National Playing Fields Association; Chairman of Governors of James Allen's Girls' School; Chairman Royal Normal College for the Blind; Captain of Society of London Golf Captains, 1938; Captain of Sundridge Park Golf Club since 1939; *President of Club Cricket Conference*, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, and golf. *Heir: s.* Charles Duncan Macnair [*b.* 12 Sept. 1906; *m.* 1941, Gwendolen Olive Mary Gladstone, *y. d.* of James Martin, Bedfont, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Cambridge University (M.A.)]. *Address:* Ambleside, 52 Westmoreland Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.A.:* E. T. Campbell, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1776. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., I Zingari.

See also Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Solicitor; Member of firm, Campbell, Campbell & Campbell, 38 Hunter Street, Sydney; Chairman of Directors, Mount Morgan, Ltd.; *b.* 11 April 1893; *s.* of Allan Campbell, B.A., LL.B., and Florence M., *d.* of Capt. William Russell, 28th Regt.; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of William Browne, Memagong Station, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manly Grammar School. Sergeant N.S.W. Coronation Contingent of Senior Cadets, 1911; served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. to Major Australian Field Artillery, since promoted to Lt.-Col.; commanded 27th Battery and 46th Battery (D.S.O., despatches twice); admitted solicitor, N.S.W., 1919; created, organised, and led New Guard, 1930-32. *Publication:* The New Road, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, etc. *Address:* Boongala, Kuringai Avenue, Turramurra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Acta, Sydney. *T.:* B 6181 Wahroonga 905. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Eric Francis Dennistoun, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. B. Campbell, Indian Army, and Ethel May, *d.* of late Surgeon General C. E. Raddock, Indian Medical Service; *S.* uncle 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served with the 1st Bn. South Lancashire Regt., 1912-20. *Heir: cousin* Ian Vincent Hamilton Campbell, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Barcaldine Castle, near Oban, Argyllshire.

CAMPBELL, General Sir Frederick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1898; D.L.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *s.* of late Capt. L. G. A. Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1886, Eleanor Martha, *d.* of late J. Cannon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, 1877-78; served with H.M. 40th Foot, 1879-82; Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1882-99; D.A.A.G. Musketry, 1891-95; comdt. 40th Pathans, 1899-1906; A.A.G. Musketry, Army Headquarters, India, 1906-8; commanded a Brigade, 1908-15, and 1st (Peshawar) Division, 1915-19; Hazara Expedition, 1888, Assistant Superintendent Signalling, 3rd Column (medal with clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895, action of Malakand Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand; operations in Bajaur and the Mamund Country, Utmankheyl (despatches twice); Buner (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Tibet, 1903-4, operations at and around Gyantse (wounded); march to Lhassa (medal with clasp, despatches, Brevet Colonel); Colonel 40th Pathans, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, K.C.B.; promoted

Lieut.-General); General, 1919; retired, 1920; D.L. Co. Argyll. *Address:* Bothan an Rudha, Ardrishaig, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Geoffrey Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; recalled to active list; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Fitz-Hardinge Campbell, M.A., of Killyman, Co. Tyrone, and *g.s.* of late Theophilus Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Rose, A.R.R.C., *d.* of Rupert Darnley Anderson, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, and *g.d.* of late Canon Edward Harland, of Bishton Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* Retired pay, 1938; 4th class Order of the Nile. *Address:* Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K.C. 1912; Advocate; senior member of legal firm of Campbell, Weldon, Kerry and Bruneau, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., and Margaret Macdonnell; *m.* 1909, Amy G., *d.* of Wm. V. Dawson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. First Rank Honours in Arts and Law; Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in Law; called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901; active practice in Montreal ever since; Hon. Treasurer Bar of Montreal, 1928-30; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1930-31; Batonnier-General of the Province of Quebec, 1930-31; President Canadian Cartage and Storage Company; President Shedden Forwarding Company, Director Canadian Transfer Company; Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 644 Argyle Avenue, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

CAMPBELL, Rev. George Augustus, Rector of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, Rural Dean of Colchester; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of George W. and Florence Campbell. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Mary's, Loughton, Essex, 1907-18; Bishop's Messenger to Chelmsford Diocese, 1918-21; Vicar of Witham, Essex, 1921-33. *Address:* S. Mary's Rectory, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2352.

CAMPBELL, Engineer Captain George Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 10 March 1884. *Educ.:* Private; Abroad. Joined R.N.E. College, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1931; retired list, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Birdham Yacht Club, Chichester. *T.:* Birdham 273. *Clubs:* National Sporting; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Colonel George Ferguson, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of late Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Norah Mavourneen, *yr. d.* of late Colonel J. W. M. Macartney, C.B., C.V.O.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O).

CAMPBELL, Sir George Ilay, 6th Bt. of Succoth, Dumbartonshire; *cr.* 1808; *b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Sir Archibald S. L. Campbell, 5th Bt., and Harriet K. G. (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Col. Reynell-Pack, C.B.; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1926, Clematis (marriage dissolved by Court of Session, 1935), *e. d.* of late Walter Waring and Lady Clementine Waring, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War of 1914-18 with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Captain); Member, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Hon. Sec. and Treas. The Piobaireachd Society; Member Argyll County Council; J.P. Argyll; Pres. Royal Scottish Forestry Society, 1937-41; war of 1939-41, Assistant Observer Group Officer, Royal Observer Corps. *Publications:* some papers in Royal Scottish Forestry Society Journal. *Recreations:* forestry, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Ilay Mark, *b.* 29 May 1927. *Address:* Crarae Lodge, Minard, Argyll. *T.:* Minard 4. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Sir George Riddoch, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Representative in India, Burma and Ceylon, of Ministry of Shipping; Shipping Controller in India since 1939; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of George Campbell and Rose Young Henderson; *m.* 1915, Cynthia May Berry; three *s.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Joined Thos. Law & Co., Shipowners, Glasgow, 1903; came to India in 1909, to Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.: Member, Council of State, New Delhi, 1935-1936. President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1935-36 and 1938-39; Leader, European Party, Bengal Legislative Assembly, 1937-39; President, Calcutta Burns Club, 1935-36; served in France with Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry and Highland Light Infantry; N.W. Frontier India, 1918-19, with 31st D.C.O. Lancers, Captain. *Address:* Govt. of India, New Delhi; Westcroft, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Space New Delhi. *T.:* Byfleet 679. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. George William McOran, C.M.G. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William McOran Campbell, Tullichewan Castle, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1905, Maud Cicely, *d.* of late H. Pasley Higginson, M.I.C.E., Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* Served S. Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted); 1st Destroyer Flotilla in Baltic, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1922-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28. *Address:* Monkswell, Sampford Spiney, Horrabridge, Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 78. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1923; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Rutgers University, New Jersey, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., McGill Univ., Montreal, Univ. of Toronto; Hon. D.C.L. Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Director-General of British Information Services, New York, since 1941; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Colin Campbell, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1911, Margaret C., *d.* of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 23 Cavendish Square, W.1; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907; Belgian Congo, 1908-13; Venice, 1913-15; Consul at Adis Ababa, 1915-19; Consul-General at Philadelphia, 1920-21; San Francisco, 1922-31; New York, 1931-38; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1938-41; Minister in Washington, 1941; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis. *Address:* British Information Services, New York, U.S.A. *Club:* Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. Gordon, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Frederick Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Mary Jeanne, *d.* of H. V. S. Davids, Hillier House, Guildford; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and two bars, Croix de Guerre, Officier Légion d'Honneur); commanded battle-cruiser Tiger, 1925-27; served as Naval A.D.C. to the King, Jan.-April 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1928; M.P. (Nat.) Burnley, 1931-35; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Publications:* My Mystery Ships, 1928; Number Thirteen, 1932; Sailormen All, 1933; Brave Men All, 1935; Captain James Cook, 1936; A Son of the Sea, 1936; Witch of the Wave, 1937; Abandon Ship; Two Cadets; The Great Bluff; Dog-Nelson, A.B., 1938. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir E. T. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of late Robert Landale; two *d.* Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, 1917-19; Chairman of W. Weddel & Co. Ltd.; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and of the

Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T:* Paddington 3740. *Club:* Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Guy Colin, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1815; late King's Royal Rifle Corps (60th Rifles); on Editorial Staff of The Times since 1920; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Guy Theophilus Campbell, 3rd Bt. and Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1909, Mary, *o. d.* of late Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell Park, Somerset and Cefn Mably-Glam.; twin *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aubyns, Rottingdean; Eton; St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1918-19. *Publications:* Golf for Beginners, 1922; contributions to Country Life, Chambers Journal, Sunday Express, The Sketch, Golf Illustrated and Golf Monthly. *Recreations:* golf (semi-finalist Amateur Championship, St. Andrews, 1907; International for Scotland against England, 1909-11), interested in construction and re-construction of Golf Courses; cricket (Capt. Eton XI, 1904); rowing (Bow in Monarch, 1904). *Heir: s.* Guy Theophilus Halswell, Capt., K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 18 Jan. 1910. *Address:* West Burton House, nr. Pulborough, Sussex; 2 Albyn Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

See also Lt.-Col. E. F. and Sir R. I. Campbell, Maj. R. C. Mansel, Lord Wharton.

CAMPBELL, Harold Alfred Maurice; Editor of The Age, Melbourne, since 1939; *b.* 25 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Frederick J. and Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1921, Queenie May, *d.* of Charles Davy, Wiluna; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bunbury, West Australia. Entered journalism through provincial press, W. Australia. Served with A.I.F. in France (M.M.). Political writer on Melbourne Herald; leader writer, Melbourne Age, 1926-38. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Woolamai, Forest Hill, Victoria. *Club:* Savage, Melbourne.

CAMPBELL, Comdr. Harold George, C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; Groom of the Robes, Equerry to the King since 1937; Private Secretary to the Duke of York, 1933-36; Deputy Comptroller and Equerry, 1936; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1912, Violet Albinia Lucy, *d.* of Rev. John Otter Stephens. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 44 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4085.

CAMPBELL, H. Donald, President and Director The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, since 1934; *b.* Danville, Illinois, 11 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Jefferson Campbell and Emma Luella English; *m.* 1919, Alice E. Calmus; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., A.B. 1902; University of Minnesota Law School, LL.B. 1904. Practised law with the firm of Brown and Kerr (Minneapolis), 1905-06; went to Seattle, Washington as Business Manager, Independent Telephone Co., 1906-12; successively asst. sec., sec., vice-pres., and director Washington Mutual Savings Bank (Seattle), 1912-17; director, sec. and treas., later vice-pres. Mercantile Trust Co. (New York), 1917-22; vice-pres. and director Seaboard National Bank (New York), 1922-29; executive vice-pres. and trustee Equitable Trust Co. (New York), 1929-30; vice-pres. and director Chase National Bank (New York), 1930-34; director, Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., American Smelting and Refining Co., Great American Insurance Co., Consolidation Coal Co., Mathieson Alkali Corp., Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., and other corporations; Trustee Stevens Institute of Technology (New Jersey), Leonard Wood Memorial; Member Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* Ludlow Farm, Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A.; 18 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bankers, The Links, University, Union League, India House, New York; Fairfield Country, Fairfield County Hunt, Pequot Yacht, Connecticut; Jekyll Island, Georgia.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Hector, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Cavalry and Infantry); *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., and Ada, *d.* of late L. G. A. Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Brigadier, 1931; with 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, present at action of Dargai (medal and 2 clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.); Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting; in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909-10. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Henry C.M.; *see* Willesden, Bishop of.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; retired; Hon Col. 13th London Regt. (T.A.) since 1929; *m.* 1st, 1906, Winifred Stewart, *yr. d.* of Robert Macpherson, Worthing; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lillian Coles, Vancouver; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Ennismore Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8905.

CAMPBELL, Ian Douglas; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1903; *s.* of late Douglas Walter Campbell and Aimée, *o. d.* of John Lawrence, New York; *Heir pres.* to 10th Duke of Argyll, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *d.* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Hon. Mrs. Louise Vanneck, *o. d.* of Henry Clews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Milton; Massachusetts; Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon. Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Nov. 1883; 5th *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1928, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling-Fairburn, Ross-shire, and *widow* of Captain E. J. Brodie, Cameron Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-28; Colonel (late Lovat Scouts); Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1928-1932. *Address:* Auchindoune, Cawdor, Nairn. *Club:* Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Col. and Hon. Col. Ian Maxwell, C.B.E. 1927; T.D. 1925; late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. A. & S. Highlanders, T.A.; Commander, 1922-29; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Fred Campbell, C.B., of Airds, Argyll; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d* of C. F. Wade, Barrister; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Scottish R.V. 1894-99; Lieut. Argyll and Bute R.G.A. (Vol.) 1899-1907; Capt. 8th A. & S. H. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1922; Brevet Col., 1926; retired, 1929; Hon. Col. 1929-35; Chairman Board of Governors St. Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, etc. In youth all games, especially cricket. *Address:* Elm Grove, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 62. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I Zingari.

See also Sir E. T. Campbell, Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell, V.C., C. S. Campbell, Rear-Adm. J. D. Campbell, Major L. M. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Ignatius Roy Dunnachie; horse merchant; *b.* Durban, 2 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Dr. Samuel George Campbell and Margaret Dunnachie; *m.* 1922, Mary Margaret Garman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban High School. Saved the Carmelite Archives of Toledo during the seige and returned to the Spanish front. Won the steer-throwing of Provence, 1932 and 1933. Jousted for Martigues, 1928-1931. *Publications:* The Flaming Terrapin; The Wayzgoose; Adamastor; Flowering Reeds; Mithraic Emblems; The Georgiad; Taurine Provence; Broken Record; Flowering Rifle (a

poem from the battlefield of Spain). *Recreation:* poetry. *Address:* 13 Airosas, Toledo, Spain.

CAMPBELL, James Argyll, M.D.; Research Staff, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1921; *b.* Brisbane, 30 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late James Colin Campbell, M.D., Bute and Brisbane; *m.* 1914, A. B., *d.* of late T. S. Cowell, London and Brisbane; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Edinburgh University (nine university medals, Aitken Carlyle Bursar); Vans Dunlop scholar, 1905, and again 1908; Carnegie scholar, 1911; Crichton scholar, 1912; M.B., Ch.B., with Honours, 1909; M.D. (Thesis highly commended), 1912; D.Sc. (Physiology), Edin. in absentia, 1914. Assist. to Professor Schafer, University of Edinburgh, 1911-13; Professor of Physiology, Government School of Medicine, Singapore, 1913-21; Medical Adviser to a Commission on a Malay State, 1918; member, Medical Advisory Committee, Food Control, Singapore, 1919. *Publications:* Readable Physiology and Hygiene, 1927; papers on Physiological, Pathological and Medical Subjects; (with Leonard Hill, F.R.S.) Health and Environment, 1925; (with E. P. Poulton) Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Therapy, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing; cricket blue, Edin.; interstate cricket, Malaya. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.

CAMPBELL, Col. James Donald, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Alexander Dugald Campbell, Brigade Surgeon, and Isabella Leslie Tweedie; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commission in R.E., 1901; retired 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Turnalt, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Admiral James Douglas, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Lilian Alice, *o. d.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1911; Comdr., 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1933; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1932-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Avalon, Oban, Argyle.

CAMPBELL, Colonel James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1941; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; County Controller and A.R.P. Officer Kent County Council; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Williams, The Mount, Caerleon. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of Aviz); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Hy. (Durham); J.P. Surrey; *m.* 1934, Michael Heseltine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Belgrave Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education; Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, 1919-34; retired 1934; Member of Women's Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915; Medical Sub-committee Health of Munition Workers' Committee; Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918; Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928; and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928; Member of Departmental Committee on Hospital Construction, 1933; late Member of Health Committee, League of Nations. *Publications:* Report to Carnegie U.K. Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917; Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Medical Schools, 1923; The Training of Midwives, 1923; Maternal Mortality, 1924; Protection of Motherhood, 1927; Infant Mortality, 1929; Maternity Services, 1935. *Address:* Bishops Barn, Blockley, Glos. *T.:* Blockley 209.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; I.C.S. (retd.); Economic and Financial Adviser to the Colonial Office since 1930; Chairman of International Tin Committee; Chairman of International Rubber Regulation Committee; *b.* 2 Sep. 1874; *s.* of John Campbell, of Carcaston, Hamilton, Scotland; *m.* 1906, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke-Webb, Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; Under-Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces; Under-Secretary to the Government of India; Chairman of the Cawnpore Municipality; Deputy Commissioner of Kheri; Director of Civil Supplies for the United Provinces; retired, 1922; thereafter Financial Officer of the University of London; Vice-Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, 1923-27, and temporarily 1929; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phœnix, Greece. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, John; Barr. Middle Temple, 1896; LL.B. University of London; *b.* 19 Dec. 1865. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1900-6.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; Captain, late 1/3 Scottish Horse; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Arabella Jauncey (*d.* 1884); *b.* 27 June 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, *o. d.* of James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Heir: s. b.* 4 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilbryde, Dunblane, Perthshire.

CAMPBELL, Lt. Col. Sir John Bruce Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; of Ardnamurchan, 2nd Bt. U.K., *cr.* 1913, with precedence from 1804; Mine owner, Perlis; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of W. W. Cavie, Harwood House, Plymouth; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1902, Jessie Nicholson, 3rd *d.* of John Miller of Parkside, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa (wounded, medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-18, Commanded 11th Batt., Royal Scots, 1916-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar). *Heir: s.* Bruce Colin Patrick, *b.* 2 July 1904. *Address:* Kangar, Perlis.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. John Hay, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Hay Campbell, R.A.; *m.* 1895, Clara Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Hedley, Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Matriculated at London University, 1888; became M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), 1894; gazetted to Army Medical Staff, 1895; Captain R.A.M.C. 1898; served in Boer War, with 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps, from Dec. 1899 to Oct. 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1907. *Decorated* for meritorious service whilst in medical charge of 3rd King's Royal Rifles. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1665; late Royal Naval Division; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919; she died 1929), *o. d.* of late Rev. R. Digby Ram; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899; Lieut. 1900; served South Africa, 1902; retired, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John McLeod, M.C.; General Secretary, Missionary Council of Church Assembly, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1935; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1936. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B.E.F.; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1924-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Achnashie, Rosneath, Scotland; 33 St. Thomas Mansions, S.E.1.

CAMPBELL, John Maurice Hardman, O.B.E.; M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.);

Physician to Guy's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Editor, British Heart Journal; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. E. Campbell, F.R.S.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Captain Chrimes, C.B.E.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Physiology, Oxford and Senior Demyship, Magdalen College; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia and North Persia, 1916-19; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1923-1927; Secretary and Treasurer, Cardiac Society; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* various papers on heart disease and goitre in medical journals. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Medical Superintendent, Orpington War Hospital, Orpington, Kent; 47 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CAMPBELL, John Menzies, D.D.S. (cum laude), University Toronto; L.D.S. (R.C.D.S. Ontario); L.D.S. (R.F.P.S. Glas.); F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Council, 1931-34, Section of Odontology); Fellow of International College of Dentists; a Vice-President of the Ivory Cross; Member of Editorial Board Nutrition and Dental Health, U.S.A.; British Correspondent to Dental Items of Interest, U.S.A; British Correspondent Journal of Canadian Dental Association; Member Advisory Board, New Health Society; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Menzies Campbell; *m.* Margaret Williamson, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of James Shirlaw. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Anderson's and St. Mungo's Medical Colleges, Glasgow; University of Toronto; Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Formerly Visiting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Crown and Bridge-Work and Curator of Museum, Glasgow Dental Hospital and School; Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon, Woodside and Springburn Red Cross Hospitals, Glasgow; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Govan School Board Clinics; Member British Dental Assoc. (Pres., 1938, W. of S. Branch); Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland (President); International Dental Federation; Canadian Dental Assoc.; Glasgow Odontological Soc.; Dentists' Provident Society (Council); Glasgow Royal Institute of Fine Arts; Glasgow and West of Scotland Watsonian Club (Joint-Founder, for several years Hon. Secretary and Treasurer); received British Red Cross Society Medal and Queen Alexandra's Letter of Thanks for voluntary dental services; delivered first British Wireless Talk on Oral Hygiene, 13 April, 1923; frequently delivers popular dental lectures. *Publications:* Those Teeth of Yours: A Popular Guide to Better Teeth, 1929, rev. and enl. 2nd ed. 1931; The Problem of Dental Caries, 1934; numerous contributions to dental and lay literature. *Recreations:* walking, reading, writing. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 2640.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-General John Vaughan, V.C. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; member of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1934; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1st, 1904, Amy Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Penn, M.P.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Margaret Emily Robina, *yr. d.* of Dr. A. Tennyson Smith, Rodborough Grange, Bournemouth. Entered Army, 1896; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1920; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); commanded Coldstream Guards, 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Benwell House, Woodchester, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Nailsworth 137. *Club:* Guards.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Keith Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dera Ismail Khan, India, 29 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Colonel W. M. Campbell, late R.A.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of E. R. Syfret of Carshalton, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1896; served operations against Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, Defence of Suez Canal, Feb. 1915; Anzac, Gallipoli, from original landing to evacuation (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia 1916-19; commanded R.A. 49th West Riding Division T.A. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Standen House, near Newport, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Newport 2751.

CAMPBELL, Kenneth, O.B.E; *s.* of late Hugh Campbell of Wimpole Street, W., and Eweland Hall, Margaretting; *m.* Rosamond, (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Col. G. Gribbon, A.M.S., and *g.d.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Montreal. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Dublin; and Paris. M.B. University of Edinburgh and F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital and late Ophthalmic surgeon to the Southern Command; served as Lieut., Captain, and Major during European War. *Publication:* Refraction of the Eye. *Address:* Wittersham, Isle of Oxney, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John of Strachur; Recruiting Officer and Head of Panel of Military Interviewing Officers, Hertfordshire, since 1939; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John Campbell of Strachur, Argyllshire and Ardgartan, Dumbarton; *m.* 1915, Marie Sybil, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Dolan, St. Mary Cray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); Captain, 1910; served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory Medals, 1914-15 Star); commanded a Company of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1916-18; Major, 1916; commanded 11th Batt. Leicestershire Regt., British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp. Lieut.-Col.); Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-22; Second-in-command, 2nd Black Watch, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Old Ninnings, Bedmond, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7747. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Leslie Warner Yule, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. H. E. Campbell (retired Indian Army); *m.* 1st, 1890, F. M. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Colonel W. N. Wroughton, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, *widow* of W. M. Upton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Boulogne-sur-Mer; Cheltenham College. Entered K.O.S. Borderers, 1886; Indian Army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; D.A.A.G. for Musketry, India, 1902-4; Brigade Major, 1904-7; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Commandant 89th Punjabis at taking of Shaik Syed, 1914; Attack on Suez Canal (Kantara), Gallipoli (Helles), France, 1915; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade in France (Battle of Loos), 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (battles for Relief of Kut); wounded, taking of Baghdad; action at Jebel Hamrin (wounded, despatches three times, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); Brigade Commander in India, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1921; Hon. Colonel 1/8th Punjab Regt.; Jubilee and Coronation medals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Badshot House, Farnham Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Byron Alexander), D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of Rev. Robert Hereford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1897; Commander, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923; Capt. retired, 1926; Secretary to St. Enodoc Golf Club, Cornwall, 1925. *Address:* Little Porthilly, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29. *Address:* Glen House, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ulster.

CAMPBELL, Major Lorne Maclaine, D.S.O. 1940; 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 22 July 1902; *s.* of Col. Ian

Maxwell Campbell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Amy Muriel Jordan, *d.* of Alastair Magnus Campbell, Auchendarroch, Argyll; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* Lockhill, Stubbs Wood, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 577.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.B.E.; Member of Lloyds; Military Police; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of William Campbell, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Dorothy (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of Major William Whittall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham: Germany 18 months; France 1 year. Commenced career as a broker and underwriter; became Member of Lloyds, 1906: joined H.M. Forces at outbreak of war; Demobilised, 1919; First served in R.W. Kent Regt. and transferred to R.F.C. as a pilot, 1916; started flying, 1909; commenced motor racing as a hobby, 1910, although participated in motor cycle racing events first in 1906; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* A Boy's Life of Sir Henry Segrave (with J. Wentworth Day); My Greatest Adventure: Speed, 1931; Salute to the Gods, 1934; My Thirty Years of Speed, 1935; The Romance of Motor-Racing, 1936; Peril from the Air, 1936; The Roads and the Problem of their Safety, 1937; Drifting to War, 1937. *Recreations:* motor racing, fishing, riding, yachting, also dog breeding, Alsatians and Airedale terriers. *Address:* Headley Grove, Headley, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 63. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Whites, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Rev. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1907; Albert Medal, 1912; Vicar of Ivybridge since 1922; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Major-General A. H. E. Campbell, late Madras Cavalry, and *g.-g.s.* of William Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1889, Jessie (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Hay, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920. *Address:* Ivybridge, Devon.

CAMPBELL, Margaret, *see* Long, M. G.

CAMPBELL, Molly, A.R.E., 1920; Etcher, Sculptor, and Painter, Figure subjects; *b.* England; *d.* of late Harry Campbell, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., and Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacey. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Goldsmiths' College, New Cross; Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1918; exhibited etchings at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other exhibitions since 1915; given exhibitions in London. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 43 George V Avenue, West Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3177.

CAMPBELL, Sir Nigel Leslie, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Director of Helbert Wagg and Company, Limited; Director of the British Overseas Bank; District Bank; Baldwins Ltd.; Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd. (Dep. Chairman); 2nd *s.* of late John Campbell of Stonefield and Adela Harriet, *d.* of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton; *m.* 1905, Harriette, *d.* of Judge Leslie Russell, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Canadian Humane Association and President of the United States Medals for saving life at sea; partner in Wm. A. Read and Co., New York, 1913-19; High Sheriff of Bucks., 1937; Joint M.F.H. Old Berkeley Hunt, 1925-29; Chairman of the National Benevolent Society for the Deaf; Chairman of Trustees of Nuffield Trust for Special Areas. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Woodrow High House, Amersham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAMPBELL, Norman Robert, Sc.D.; Physicist on Research Staff of General Electric Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of William Middleton Campbell of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1912, Edith, *e. d.* of Rev. J. C. Sowerbutts. *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow, 1904. Hon. Fellow of Leeds University, 1913. *Publications:* Modern Electrical Theory, 1906, 1913, etc.; Principles of Electricity, 1912; Physics, 1920; What is Science? 1921; Measurement, 1928; Photoelectric Cells (with Dorothy Ritchie), 1929, 1934; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 21 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 8743.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Norman St. Clair, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Betty (*d.* 1928). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M.A.; Docteur de l' Université de Paris; Professor of Romance Languages, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. O. Cadogan Campbell; *m.* Evelyn Amy, *d.* of late Frank Jessup Rogers; two *s.* *Educ.:* France; Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford, Chancellor's Essay, 1902; University of Paris. Went to Queen's University on taking B.A. at Oxford, 1902; Commandant Fort Henry Internment Station, 1915-16; O.C. 253rd Battalion, C.E.F., 1916-17; Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917-18. *Publication:* L'Epitre d'Othéa de Christine de Pisan. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf.

CAMPBELL, Peter, M.B.(Edin.), L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1877; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty; Medical Referee for the Board of Trade; *b.* near Crieff, Perthshire, 1856; *m.* 1904, Lucy Elizabeth, M.A. (Lond.) (*d.* 1935), fifth *d.* of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perthshire; Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Balmerino, Fife.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Ralph Alexander, C.B.E.; retired pay; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1st, Marjorie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Arthur Fowler, Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie, *d.* of H. G. Devas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Fifteen years in the Cameron Highlanders, retiring, 1914; employed in the War Office as D.A.A.G. 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); served Soudan, 1898, including Battle of Omdurman and occupation of Khartoum; South Africa, attached Seaforth Highlanders and present at battle of Maagersfontein; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Colville, with M.I. (Bt. Major). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Padworth, Reading. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Reginald John, D.D. Oxon 1919; Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral since 1930; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* and *g.s.* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith. *Educ.:* privately; University College, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1895; Minister of City Temple, London, 1903-15; ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1916; Vicar of Christ-Church, Westminster, 1917-21; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1924-30; Prebendary of Heathfield and Canon-Teacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1929; Residentiary Canon of Chichester, 1930-36; Chaplain and theological lecturer of Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Restored Innocence, 1898; The Making of an Apostle, 1899; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899; A Faith for To-day, 1900; City Temple Sermons, 1903; Sermons to Individuals, 1904; The Song of Ages, 1905; The New Theology, 1907; Christianity and the Social Order, 1908; Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908; The Ladder of Christ, 1912; With our Troops in France, 1916; The War and the Soul, 1916; A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916; Words of Comfort, 1917; Problems of Life, 1919; Life of Christ, 1921; Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927; Vision and Life, 1928; Biography of Livingstone, 1929; Christian Faith in Modern Light, 1932;

The Call of Christ, 1933; Grace Abounding, 1934; The Story of Christmas, 1935; The Peace of God, 1936; many published articles, sermons, and addresses. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heatherdene, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 34.

See also F. Le Couteur.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Capt. Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1926, Mary Emelda Wagg; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 1st Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

See also Brig.-General J. V. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Col. Robert Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Edward F. Campbell, Sheskburn, Ballycastle; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of Alexander John Henry, Rathescar, Dunleer. Entered Army from T.C.D. and 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (Militia), 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of Crown of Italy); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Cairn Dhu, Park Road South, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 2794.

CAMPBELL, Sir Rollo F. G.; *see* Graham-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Col. Ronald Bruce, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.(Edin.); Director Physical Education, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of late Col. W. Brockman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium); Col. 1922; late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector of Physical Training; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association of Boys' Clubs 1928-30. *Publications:* A Ten-Round Contest; The Foster-Brothers. *Address:* Salen, Archaracle, Argyll. *Clubs:* United Service, London Fencing.

CAMPBELL, Major Ronald (Craignish), D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Campbell (Craignish), of Ardnacreggan, Callander, Scotland; *m.* 1915, Muriel Mary, *d.* of Edward Scale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hugh, P.C. 1939; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1940; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1917; Ambassador to Portugal since 1940; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir F. A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-11, and Dora Edith Hammersley; *m.* 1908, Helen Graham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Lord Carnock, 1913-16, to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, 1916-19, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919-20; Counsellor of Embassy, 1928; H.M. Minister at Paris, 1929-1935; at Belgrade, 1935-39; Ambassador to France, 1939-40. *Address:* British Embassy, Lisbon, Portugal. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James'.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Ian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1932; Minister in Washington since 1941; *b.* 7 June 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, Bt., and *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann, 15 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; Third Secretary, Washington, 1915-20; Second and First Secretary, Paris, 1920-23; Foreign Office, 1923-27; First Secretary, Acting Counsellor, and Counsellor, Washington, 1927-1931; Counsellor, Cairo, 1931-34; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1934-38; Minister Plenipotentiary, British Embassy, Paris, 1938-39; Minister at Belgrade, 1939-41; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Pratt's, St. James', Prince's, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Lt.-Col. E. F. and Sir Guy Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Roy Dunnachie; *see* Campbell, I. R. D.

CAMPBELL, Major Roy Neil Boyd, D.S.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Barrackpore, Bengal, India, 24 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late J. Roy Campbell and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Boyd, Rose Hill, Buenos Ayres and London; *m.* 1911, Effie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Major Charles Pierce, Indian Medical Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Norwich School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1903; Posted to 23rd Sikh Pioneers Indian Army, 1905; served Indian Frontier, Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War in E.E.F. and Palestine, 1916-19 (G. S. and Victory medals, despatches thrice, O.B.E.); with 3/23rd Sikh Infantry in Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); retired from Indian Army and became Assistant Master Mount House School, 1925; Headmaster, Mount House School, 1927-1937; Church of England. *Address:* Pentamar, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sidney George, M.A. Edin. and Cant.; Fellow since 1902, Bursar, 1913-37, Lecturer since 1906, Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Thomas Callender Campbell, J.P. and late Agnes Callender; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Moss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Londonderry Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Gray Scholar, Classics, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Sanskrit), Cambridge and Göttingen. Lecturer Epigraphy and Dialects, University of Cambridge since 1906. *Publications:* edition of Livy XXVII, revised edition Sandys, Latin Epigraphy. *Address:* Eskaheen, 64 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Thane A., K.C., LL.D.; Premier and Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Prince Edward Island since 1936; Attorney General of P.E.I. 1930-1931 and since 1935; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1931; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Alexander and Clara Tremaine Campbell; *m.* 1930, Cecilia Lillian Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Admitted to Bar of P.E.I. 1927. *Recreations:* tennis and curling. *Address:* Summerside, P.E.I., Canada. *T.:* Office 58, Residence 307.

CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas Cockburn-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 1918; *e. s.* of Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 5th Bt., and Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir: b.* Urban Alfred, *b.* 1921.

CAMPBELL, Thomas Joseph, K.C. 1918; M.P. (Nat.) Central Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1934; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, 1924, and of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1938; *b.* Belfast; 2nd *s.* of Joseph and Sarah Campbell; *m.* 1918, Nora, *d.* of Michael Gilfedder, J.P., and Hanna Gilfedder, Belfast; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School and St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Editor, Irish News, Belfast, 1895-1906; Chairman, Ulster District Institute of Journalists, 1899; M.A. (Hons.) of the Royal University of Ireland, 1897; second prize in Jurisprudence and second prize in Law of Property, Queen's College, Belfast, 1898; second Victoria Prize, King's Inns, Dublin, 1899; second Victoria Prize, 1900 Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal for Oratory, Gold Medal for Legal Essay, Silver Medal for Legal Debate, 1900-1; called to Irish Bar, 1900; English Bar, 1904; Revising Barrister, 1910-14; Local Government Election Commissioner, 1921; Irish Parliamentary Party candidate for South Monaghan, 1918; Nationalist Candidate for East Belfast in the election of 1921 in Northern Ireland; First Treasurer of the Bar of Northern Ireland and First Secretary of the Circuit of Northern Ireland, 1922; First Nationalist Senator who

signed the Roll in the Senate of Northern Ireland, June 1929; resigned Senatorship, 1934; contested (Nationalist) West Belfast, U.K., General Election, 1931; author of Wild Birds Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1931; Slaughter of Animals Act (Northern Ireland), 1932; and Dogs Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1934; awarded by R.S.P.C.A. the Society's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service to the Animal Cause, 1934. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation; Fifty Years of Ulster: 1890-1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 27 Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

CAMPBELL, Captain Victor Lindsay Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; R.N., retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Campbell, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry H. Settle, K.C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Marit Elisabeth Fabritius, of Oslo. *Educ.:* Eton. Served British Antarctic Expedition, 1918 (specially promoted to Commander); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Commanded Drake Batt. Royal Naval Division in Antwerp and Gallipoli Expeditions; served in Dover Patrol, 1916-18; Commanding H.M.S. Warwick in Zeebrugge operations, 23 April and 10 May 1918 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, France); N. Russia, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Walter Fendall, C.I.E. 1941; Adviser to Governor of North-West Frontier Province; *b.* 20 May 1894. Entered Indian Army, 1914; joined Political Dept., 1921; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General in states of Western India, 1933; Prime Minister, Alwar, 1935-36; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1937; Resident in Waziristan, 1939. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W.F. Province, India.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, **Stanley Vestal**), Professor of English Literature State University of Oklahoma since 1915; *b.* Sevry, Kansas, 15 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood; *m.* 1917, Isabel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma; Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B.A., M.A. Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life); Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky. 1911-14; Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914-15; Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17; First R.O.T.C. summer 1917; Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug. 1917; C.O. Battery F and Battery A, 335th F.A. 87th Div. A.E.F.; Acting Battalion C.O. in France; discharged March 1919; Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930-31. *Publications:* Books; Fandango; Ballads of the Old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West, a biography, 1928; 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, a biography, 1932; Warpath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull, 1934; New Sources of Indian History, 1934; The Wine Room Murder, 1935; Mountain Men, 1937; Revolt on the Border, 1938; Professional Writing, 1938; The Old Santa Fe Trail, 1939; Writing Magazine Fiction, 1940; King of the Fur Traders, 1940; (Edited) Early Days among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, by J. H. Seger, 1925; Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail, by L. H. Garrard, 1927; The Oregon Trail, by Francis Parkman, 1927; Contributor to the American Mercury, Poetry, The Southwest Review, Folk-say, The Journal of American Folk Lore, The American Anthropologist, Adventure, etc. *Recreations:* riding, polo, motoring, hunting. *Address:* The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

CAMPBELL, Col. William, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Army Service Corps, retd.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.I.M.; *m.* Dorothy East Lyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, London. Cape Mounted Rifles, 1899; Scottish Horse; entered army, H.L.I. 1901; served South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); transferred Indian Army, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian Expeditionary Force "D" Mesopotamia (despatches); Col. 1932; officer in charge of R.I.A.S.C. Records, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, William, F.R.S., S.Af.; M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, Groote-Schuur Hospital, Cape Town; Consulting Bacteriologist, Rondebosch and Mowbray Hospital and Woodstock Hospital; *b.* Leith, 9 June 1889; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, *d.* of late James Tait of Inkstack; *m.* Gladys Frankland, *d.* of C. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris. John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916-19; pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918; consulting pathologist, Alex. Dist. E.E.F. 1916-19; pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Lecturer in Industrial Pathology and Medicine Technical College, Bradford, 1922-24; Extern Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; Extern Examiner, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-41; member of the Committee appointed to illustrate the Medical History the War in the East, etc.; Member Advisory Medical Committee, Bradford, etc.; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-32; conducted special investigation into the causes of Morbidity and Mortality at Tsumeb and Abenab, South-West Africa, 1930; President, Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), 1933; Member of Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1931; Member of Cape Hospital Board, 1933-34; President University Club, Cape Town, 1934; Member of Federal Council of Medical Association of South Africa, 1935-41. *Publications:* Jl. R.A.M.C., British Medical Journal, Jl. of Physiology, Jl. Society of Medical Officers of Health, S.A. Medical Record, Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa, Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, New Medical School (University of Cape Town), Mowbray, Cape Town. *T.:* 5-1358, 5-1353, and 9-4146.

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Uthwatt; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *S.*

brother, 1916. Served South Africa; European War, 1915-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Malika, P.O. Sepani, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late R.A.F.; Director, Crosse & Blackwell, Limited; Chairman, Champion & Slee, Ltd.; Director, Sarsons, Ltd., British Vinegars, Ltd., and Plaistow & Co., Ltd. Sometime Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Chichester Terrace, Brighton, Sussex.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Mc.N. V.; *see* Verschoyle-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, William Kenneth Hunter, C.M.G. 1935; Establishment Officer Czech Refugee Trust Fund, Windsor Forest, Windsor, since 1940; *b.* 19 March 1886; *s.* of late John Hunter Campbell, Eildon, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Ceylon Civil Service as Assistant to the Government Agent, Southern Province, 1909; Police Magistrate, Jaffna, 1912; District Judge, Badulla, 1914; Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, 1918; Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, 1920; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1926-34; Adviser to Government of China on Co-operation, under scheme of collaboration between League of Nations and China. *Publications:* Ceylon Manual of Co-operation; Co-operation for Economically Undeveloped Countries. *Recreation:* fox hunting. *Club:* Thatched House.

CAMPBELL, His Honour Judge W. Lawson; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 35 since 1937; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions since 1941. *Address:* 7 Wilberforce Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. William Macleod, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Rachel Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Charles. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Suffolk Regt. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Old Hunstanton, Norfolk.

CAMPBELL-BALDWIN, Lieut.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1916; (*retired*); *b.* Madras 29 March 1872; *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon; two *s*; 2nd, 1930, Ottie Evelyn, *d.* of late T. M. Dermer. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Appointed to the East Surrey Regt. from the Militia, 1894; Capt., 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. in command of 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt., 1920; served Somaliland expedition, 1902-4, with 2nd Bn. King's African Rifles (medal 2 clasps); Somaliland expedition 1909-10, with 4th Bn. King's African Rifles (clasp); European War, in command of the 7th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (1915 Star, Allied medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. and bar, Knight of the Order of St Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches four times); commanded 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt. at the taking over by the Allies of Constantinople, and subsequent operations on the Anatolian coast in 1920; Irish rebellion, in command of 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Creag-an-Fhithich, Kilmelford, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL-GRAY, Hon. Lindsay S.; *see* Gray, Master of.

CAMPBELL ORDE, Alan Colin; Operations Director, British Overseas Airways Corporation; *b.* Lochgilphead, Argyle, N.B., 4 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Colin Ridley Campbell Orde; *heir pres.* to Sir Simon Campbell Orde, Bt., *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1916-18, Flight Sub-Lieut. R.N., and Flying Officer, R.A.F.; Active service in Belgium, 1917; one of original commercial Pilots on London-Paris route with Aircraft Transport & Travel, Ltd., 1919-20; Instructor and Adviser to Chinese Govt. in Peking, 1921-1923; Instructor and Chief Test Pilot to Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., Coventry, 1924-36; Operational Manager, British Airways, Ltd., 1936-39, and as such responsible for all the Company's flying and technical operations; Operations Manager, Imperial Airways, Ltd., 1939-40. *Address:* 13 Manson Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8619. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL-ORDE, Sir Simon A.; *see* Orde.

CAMPBELL-ROSS, Lt.-Col. R.; *see* Ross.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON; *see* Swinton.

CAMPION, Bernard, K.C. 1928; LL.B.; a Metropolitan Magistrate since 1928; *e. s.* of S. S. Campion, J.P., D.L., of Northampton; *m.* 1896, Rose, 2nd *d.* of John Lees, of Nottingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Called Gray's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1920; Treasurer, 1935; Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28; Gilbart Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927. *Club:* Reform.

CAMPION, Col. (temp. Brig.) Douglas John Montriou, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1936-39; *b.* 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Montriou Campion; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Russell Halahan, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. F. W. B. Dunne. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Date of first Commission, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPION, George Goring, L.D.S. Eng.; Hon. M.Sc. Manchester; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Dental Hospital of Manchester; *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Henry Campion, Manchester; *m.* Evelyn Harriet, *d.* of Rev. J. Coombes, Stockport; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; S. Bartholomew's Hospital. President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1918; Pres. British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1922; President British Dental Association, 1923. *Publications:* various professional papers; (with Sir Arthur Keith) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face, 1922; Elements in Thought and Emotion, 1923; The Neural Substrata of Reflective Thought, 1925; The Organic Growth of the Concept as one of the Factors in Intelligence, 1928; Meaning and Error, 1929; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse, 1929; (with Dr. Matthew Young) The relative positions of the Cartilagenous and Osseous Transmeatal axes in the Human Head, 1931; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse and the Psycho-Neuroses, 1932; (with the late Sir Grafton Elliot Smith) The Neural Basis of Thought, 1934; Mental Connectedness and Neurology, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, and epistemology. *Address:* Inglegarth, Bramhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Bramhall 765. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAMPION, Sir Gilbert F. M., K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; Clerk, House of Commons, since 1937; *b.* Simla, 1882; *s.* of late John Montriou Campion; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Spafford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered House of Commons Offices, 1906; 2nd Clerk Assistant, 1921; Clerk Assistant, 1930. *Publication:* Introduction to Procedure of House of Commons, 1929; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.); Editor of May's Parliamentary Practice; Joint Editor of The Chairman's Handbook, 1937. *Address:* Little Bowes, Abinger Hammer, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 162. *Club:* Athenaeum.

CAMPION, Rev. Canon Herbert Roper, M.A.; Hon. Canon since 1924 of Ely Cathedral; Minor Canon, 1896-1926; late Hon. Secretary, Ely Diocesan Board of Missions; *b.* 17 May 1868; 4th *s.* of Henry Campion, M.R.C.S., 264 Oxford Road, Manchester; *m.* Mildred Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop W. K. Macrorie, D.D., Bishop of Maritzburg. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, Cheadle, Cheshire, 1891-96. *Recreations:* photography, gardening.

Address: Inver Lodge, Avenue Road, Banstead, Surrey. [*Died* 19 *July* 1941

CAMPION, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; *b.* 3 July 1870; *m.* 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Hon. Wm. Byron; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Stock Exchange; contested North Worcester, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Mid-Sussex now Lewes, Division, 1910-24; Governor of the State of Western Australia 1924-1931; Colonel late 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); D.L. for Sussex; Knight of Grace, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Danny, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Club:* Windham.

CAMPLING, Rev. William Charles, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Charlton, since 1940; *b.* 13 July 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Campling and Kate Augusta Campling, 107 Preston Road, Wembley, Middlesex; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Russell, 3rd *d.* of Francis Henry Webb and Margaret Colet Webb of Backsett, Horsham, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis' School, Gospel Oak; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1918-19 (attached to the 59th Division, France, 1918); Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of St. Francis' College, Nundah, Brisbane, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1919-26; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, S.E., 1926-30; Vicar of St. Andrews, Coulsdon, 1930-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Charlton, S.E.7.

CAMROSE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1941, of Hackwood Park; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Long Cross; **William Ewert Berry,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Editor-in-Chief of the Daily Telegraph since 1928; *b.* 23 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* Mary Agnes, *e. d.* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Founded Advertising World, 1901; owned and edited various other journals; has written extensively for publications with which he is connected; proprietor of the Daily Telegraph; Chairman, Financial Times, Ltd.; Amalgamated Press, Ltd.; Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Times, 1915-1936. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. John Seymour Berry, *q.v.* *Address:* Hackwood Park, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 630; Dorchester Hotel, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also Earl of Birkenhead, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, Baron Kemsley.

CAMSELL, Charles, C.M.G. 1935; B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources for Canada; Chairman Dominion Fuel Board; Commissioner and Member of Council of North-West Territories; Chairman Canadian National Committee of World Power Conference; Member Advisory Council on Minerals of Imperial Institute; Member International Niagara Board; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1930; President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1932; Vice-President Geological Society of America; Director American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; *b.* Fort Liard, North-West Territory, Canada, 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Capt. Julian S. Camsell, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Co., and Sarah Foulds; *m.* 1905, Isabel Doucie, *d.* of W. Thomas, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University, Winipeg; Queen's University, Kingston; Harvard University; Mass. Institute of Technology. Explorations in North-Western Canada, 1894-1900; geologist Algoma Central Railway, 1901; geologist Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-3; geologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1904; geological investigations and explorations in British Columbia and Northern Canada, 1904-1920; and responsible for the original exploration and mapping of some of the larger rivers of North-western Canada; in charge of B.C. and Yukon Branch of the Geological Survey, 1918; author of numerous memoirs and papers on the geology and geography of British Columbia and Northern Canada; Charter Member and Fellow Harvard Travellers' Club, 1903; Fellow Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Geological Society of America, 1915; and Royal Society of Canada, 1918; awarded the Murchison Grant by the Royal Geographical Society for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; gold medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1931; Charter member and first President Canadian Geographical Society, 1930; Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) by Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; LL.D. University of Alberta, 1929, LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1936. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CANAWAY, Arthur Pitcairn, K.C. 1911; *b.* Hobart, 1857; *s.* of Philip Canaway. *Educ.:* Oxford University (B.A.). Called to New South Wales Bar, 1885. *Publications:* The Misfit Constitution, 1919; Facets of Federalism, 1921; The Failure of Federalism in Australia, 1930; various legal works. *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CANDY, Rear-Adm. Algernon Henry Chester, C.B.E. 1919, late R.N.; *b.* 19 May 1877; *o. s.* of William Marshall and Constance Mary Candy; *m.* 1914, Isabel, *y. d.* of Henry Abraham, Southampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Post Captain, 1916; served in submarine service, 1904-11 and 1913-16. *Recreations:* out-door sports. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht.

CANDY, Maj.-Gen. Ronald Herbert, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1940; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma; *s.* of late Professor Hugh Candy; *m.* 1912, Lilian Amy, *d.* of late W. Sutherland; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London Hospital. *Address:* 27 Windermere Park, Rangoon. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

CANE, Major Arthur Skelding, D.S.O., O.B.E.; M.D.; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Hampshire Division; *b.* Peterborough, 8 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of Leonard Cane, M.D., etc. (London); *m.* 1910 Enid Frances Mary Marett, *d.* of Lt.-Col H. W. Marett Tims, O.B.E., M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hon.) Nat. Science Tripos, M.A., M.D., and B.Ch., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and D.P.H.; after previous service in Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers and Inns of Court Rifle Volunteers (O.T.C.) Commission in R.A.M.C., 1909; accompanied the 6th (Poona) Division to Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914; was present at the taking of Basra, Kurna, and many other actions on Tigris, Euphrates, and Karun rivers, including the Siege of Kut (despatches twice, D.S.O.); after five months a prisoner, was exchanged as invalid; returned to England, 1916; Balkans Front, 1917-19; held staff appointments there as D.A.D.M.S. (promoted to Major, despatches, O.B.E.); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1930-Aug. 1939, during which time was in Medical Practice at Willingham, Cambridge. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, motoring, tennis, etc. *Address:* Willingham, Cambridge. *T.:* Willingham 30.

CANE, Col. Edward Geoffrey Stayner, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. South Western Area, Devonport; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 2 May 1886; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Cane, M.A., and E. A. Stayner; *m.* 1911, V. I. *d.* of Capt. R. G. Roe, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1911, M.B., B.C.H. Cantab. 1912, M.A. 1912, D.P.H. 1912, Major, 1923 (D.S.O., despatches); Siege of Kut el Amara; Assistant Director of Hygiene, India, 1932-35; Lt.-Col.,

1934; Col., 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CANE, Robert Alexander Gordon, B.Sc. Lond.; *b.* Dulwich, 11 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Robert Coats Cane; *m.* 1924, Ida Mary, *d.* of Brook Bray, Dulwich and S. Rhodesia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. House tutor and science master, Saffron Walden School, Essex, 1923-24; Headmaster, 1924-29; temp. master, Oratory School, Caversham, Oxon, 1929; Headmaster of Kinmel School, Abergele, N. Wales, 1929-33; Temp. 2nd Lieutenant 11th Batt. K.O. Yorks L.I., 19 Sept. 1914; promoted Captain commanding A Coy. 28 Nov. 1914; served with Mediterranean E.F. (May-Aug. 1915); severely wounded, Gallipoli when attached 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; invalided from service, July 1916. *Recreations:* travel, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosewood, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3307.

CANFIELD, Dorothy (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author; President American Adult Education Assoc.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., 17 Feb. 1879; *d.* of late James Hulme Canfield and Flavia Camp; *m.* 1907, John Redwood Fisher, New York; one *s.* one *d.* Ph.B. Ohio State University, 1899; Ph.D. Columbia, 1904; Litt. D. Columbia University, Dartmouth College, University of Vermont, Middlebury College; Ohio State University; Northwestern University; Swarthmore College, 1935; Mount Holyoke College, 1937; Williams College, 1935; Sec. Horace Mann School, 1902-1905. Studied and travelled extensively in Europe, acquired several languages in childhood; three years in France doing war work. *Publications:* Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall we do Now? 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel-Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home-Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1923; Life of Christ by Papini, translated from Italian, 1923; The Home-Maker, 1924; Raw Material, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning? 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; A History of Work, translated from Italian, 1930; Basque People 1931; Bonfire, 1933; Fables for Parents, 1937; Seasoned Timber, 1939; Nothing Ever Happens (with Sarah N. Cleghorn), 1940; short stories to magazines. *Recreations:* ski-running, skating, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Arlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

CANHAM, Ven. Thomas Henry, D.D.; C.M.S. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1880; Curate of Camerton, Cumberland, winter of 1880-81; Missionary Portage le Prairie, 1881-82; Peel River, 1882-87; Lower Yukon River, 1888-92; Rector, St. Andrew's, Fort Selkirk, 1892-1910; Missionary, St. Saviour's, Carcross, 1910-22; Secretary, Tukudh Mission, 1888-91; Diocese of Selkirk, 1891-1906; Archdeacon of Yukon, 1892-1924. *Address:* 68 Ravina Crescent, Toronto, E., Canada.

CANN, His Honour Sir William Moore; Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 5 July 1856; 2nd *s.* of Abraham Cann of Nottingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1901, Mary Katherine, *d.* of John Burgess, Saddington Hall, Leicestershire; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Nottingham Grammar School; Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Millington Scholarship, Shrewsbury School, 1876; Open Classical Scholarship, Clare College, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Clare College, 1877; graduated B.A. Classical Tripos, 1880. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Judge of County Courts, Leicester Circuit, 1914-21, Sussex Circuit 1921-1931; retired 1931. *Address:* 78 Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1720.

CANNAN, Gilbert; novelist and dramatist, 2nd *s.* of Henry Cannan of Manchester; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1908; dramatic critic on Star, 1909-10. *Publications:* Peter Homunculus, 1909; John Christopher (translation), 1910; John Christopher, vols. ii. and iii., Devious Ways, 1911; Little Brother, 1912; Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol. iv.; Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, The Yoke of Pity, (translation), 1913; Old Mole, 1914; Young Earnest, Samuel Butler, Windmills (Poems), 1915; Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916; Everybody's Husband, 1917; Mummery, 1918; The Stucco House, 1918; The Anatomy of Society, 1919; Pink Roses, 1919; Time and Eternity, 1920; Pugs and Peacocks, 1921; Sembal, 1922; Old Maid's Love, 1922; Annette and Bennett, 1922; Noel, 1922; Seven Plays, 1923; Letters from a Distance, 1923; The House of Prophecy, 1924; A. O. Barnabooth: His Diary (translation), 1924. *Plays:* Miles Dixon, 1910; James and John, 1911; Mary's Wedding, 1912; Wedding Presents, 1912; The Perfect Widow, 1912; The Arbour of Refuge, 1913; The Release of the Soul, 1920. *Recreations:* travelling and journalism. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., 188 Piccadilly, W.1.

CANNAN, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Inspector-General of Administration under Board of Business Administration, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1940; late Manager for N.S.W., The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.; *b.* Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug. 1882; *s.* of John Keaney Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson; *m.* Eilen Claire Ranken; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brisbane State School and Grammar School. Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Coy., five years manager Patriotic Insurance Company, thirty years manager Insurance Office of Australia in Australia; Lt. in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1903; merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth; Adjutant of that battalion for five years; Captain, 1907; Major, 1910; on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry battalion; Lt.-Col., and commanded this battalion, 1914; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 30 Aug. 1916; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 7 times); Command of 2/15th Inf. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1920-21 and 11th Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; *Hon. Colonel* 47th Bn. (Wide Bay Regt.). *Recreations:* Inter-State rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12-footer and 16-footer), golf. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia; 259 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Pioneers', Imperial Service, Sydney.

CANNAN, Joanna (Mrs H. J. Pullein-Thompson); Novelist; 3rd *d.* of late Charles Cannan, Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press; *m.* 1918, Capt. H. J. Pullein-Thompson, M.C., late The Queen's Royal Regiment; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wychwood School, Oxford. *Publications: Novels:* Princes in the Land; Pray do not Venture; Frightened Angels; Ithuriel's Hour; High Table; No Walls of Jasper; They rang up the Police; Idle Apprentice; Death at the Dog, etc.; *Children's Books:* A Pony for Jean; We Met Our Cousins, etc. *Recreations:* foxhunting, mountaineering. *Address:* The Grove, Peppard Common, Oxon. *T.:* Kidmore End 100.

CANNEY, Maurice Arthur, M.A. (Oxford and Manchester); Emeritus Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Canney, Rector of St. Peter's, Saffron Hill; *m.* 1915, Gladys Kittie (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of R. F. Myddleton, Colne Mead, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Oxford University. Junior and Senior Fish Exhibitioner for Hebrew at St. John's College, Oxford, 1891-96; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1892; 2nd class Honours in Theology, 1894; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1895;

Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1896; 2nd class Honours Semitic Languages, 1896; member of editorial staff, Encyclopædia Biblica, 1897-1903; Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1904; student Berlin University, 1906-7; Assistant in the Gymnasium, Kolberg, and in the Realgymnasium, Magdeburg, 1908-9; Examiner, Oxford Univ. Hebrew Scholarships, 1910, 1927, Hall and Houghton Prizes, 1911, 1915; Assistant Lecturer, Semitic Languages, Manchester University, 1910-12; S. N. Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta University, 1925; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Manchester University, 1912-34; External Examiner in Hebrew and Aramaic (including Syriac) in the University of London, 1936-41; Editor of the Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society, 1912-40. *Publications:* papers in British and foreign journals, articles in the Encyclopædia Biblica (vols. i.-iv.), Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, etc.; translations from Schmiedel, Soltau, O. Holtzmann, etc.; Materials for Hebrew Composition, 1913, 3rd ed. 1937; An Encyclopædia of Religions, 1921; Givers of Life, 1923; The Larger Life in "Focus" (1927-28); Newness of Life, Calcutta, 1928. *Address:* 62 Church Way, Whetstone, N.20.

CANNING, family name of **Baron Garvagh.**

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Wilts, Cricklade Division; retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Robert and Amelia Canning; *m.* 1st, Mabel Parry (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late J. R. Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldicot Castle; 2nd, 1941, Margaret Frances Whicher. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in ranks 19th Hussars, 1882-85; South Wales Borderers, 1885-95; Leinster Regt. 1895-1911; retired from Regular Army, 1911; served in Special Reserve 3rd Bn. Leinster Regt. 1912-18; served Egypt, 1882-86 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai (2 clasps); Soudan, 1885, Suakin (clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 3rd Leinster Regt.; Commanded 1/7 Bn. Manchester Regt. T.F., Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.), Bt. Col. and Col. 1918; served on Staff in France 1918-19. *Address:* Restrop House, Purton, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

CANNING, Rev. Clifford Brooke, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Canford School, Wimborne, since 1928; *b.* 5 June 1882; *o. s.* of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascote House, Glascote, Staffs.; *m* 1922, Enid, *e. d.* of Sir Cyril Norwood, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Classical Honours, 1905; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906; Housemaster, 1910-1927; Priest, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 11.

CANNING, Sir Ernest R., Kt., *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, W. Canning & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John and Ellen Canning, Binton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emily Gent (*d.* 1939), Somerset; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. John Hare, Taunton. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. Commenced Political work under Joseph Chamberlain, 1899; Chairman, West Birmingham Unionist Association, 1928; Chairman Birmingham Unionist Association, 1940; entered City Council, 1930; Chairman Finance Committee, 1935-37; Lord Mayor, 1937-38; Governor, King Edwards School Foundation, and Birmingham University; Chairman Playing Fields Association; Chairman Birmingham Savings Committee; Ex-Treasurer, Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Grey House, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham, 20. *T.:* Northern 0056. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, St. Pauls, Birmingham.

CANNING, Frederick, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of John Canning and Ellen Atherton; *m.* 1914, Georgina May, *d.* of Surgeon Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1908; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India, 1929-37; nominated M.L.C.; Officiated Inspector General of Forests, Dehra Dun, 1936; retired, 1937. *Address:* Havards, Ferndown, Dorset.

CANNING, Capt. Robert C. G., *see* Gordon-Canning.

CANNON, George Harry Franklyn; Hon. Mr Justice Cannon; Judge of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, since 1939; *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Matthew and Fanny Cannon; *m.* Ivy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. Botry Pigott, Rector of Ellisfield, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1916-20, France and Italy, Captain Special List (despatches); called to Bar, Inner Temple 1921; Western Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate Bahamas, 1928-31; Judge of the Supreme Court, Jamaica, 1934-39; was for some years Lecturer in law, University College, Southampton, and Sussex Board of Legal Studies; also a Chairman of Courts of Referees for London constituted under Unemployment Acts. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Ceylon; Brocas, Ellisfield, Basingstoke. *T.:* Herriard 21. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CANNON, Herbert Graham, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.S. (Edin.); F.L.S.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Manchester); Beyer Professor of Zoology and Director of Zoological Laboratory, Manchester University, since 1931; *b.* 14 April 1897; *y. s.* of Alice Cannon and late David William Cannon; *m.* 1927, Annie Helen, *o. c.* of Helen Fyfe and late Edwin J. Fyfe, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 1918; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1920-1922; Lecturer, 1922-26; Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University, 1926-31; Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927; President North-Western Naturalists Union, 1935-37. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Hollin Knowle, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

CANNON, James, D.D.; *b.* Salisbury, Md., 13 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Cannon and Lydia Robertson Primrose; *m.* 1st, 1888, Lura Virginia Bennett (*d.* 1928); five *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Helen Hawley McCallum. *Educ.:* Randolph-Macon College; Princeton University; Princeton Theological Seminary. Entered Ministry, 1888; Principal Blackstone Female Institute, 1894-1911; General Superintendent, Southern Assembly, Waynesville, N.C., 1911-19; Editor Baltimore and Richmond Christian Advocate and President Advocate Publishing Co., 1904-19; Superintendent Anti-Saloon League of Virginia, 1907-19; Independent Democrat; Chairman Legislative Committee Anti-Saloon League of America since 1913; Member Executive Committee Anti-Saloon League of America since 1902, Chairman Administrative Committee since 1937; Chairman Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism; President Blackstone College for Girls, 1914-18; Chairman Board of Temperance and Social Service of Methodist Episcopal Church South 1918-34; Bishop, in charge of Mission Work, Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1918-34, in Mexico, Belgian-Congo, Cuba, and Brazil; Chairman Near East Advisory Committee, 1922-30; Trustee, Church Peace Union since 1924; Chairman Anti-Smith Democrats Campaign, 1928; Delegate to World Conference on Life and Work, Oxford, 1937, to World Conference on Faith and Order, Edinburgh, 1937, to World Peace Conference, Geneva, 1937. *Address:* 131 B. Street, S.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CANNON, Hon. Lucien, P.C.; K.C. 1920; LL.D. Laval University, 1928; Puisne Judge of Superior Court of Quebec since 1936; *b.* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the

Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin; *m.* Edith Pacaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada, 1925-26 and 1926-30; candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1913, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, and 1935. *Address:* 135 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; East Block, Ottawa. *T.:* East Block—Queen 6400 Loc. 491; 135 Grande Allee, Quebec—2—5378. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Montreal.

CANNON, Walter Bradford, A.M., M.D., S.D., LL.D.; George Higginson Professor of Physiology, Medical School, Harvard University, since 1906; Visiting Professor of Physiology, Peiping Union Medical College, China, 1935; Hitchcock Professor, California, 1941; *b.* 19 October 1871; *s.* of Colbert Hanchett Cannon and Wilma Denio; *m.* 1901, Cornelia James, St. Paul, Minn.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools (Milwaukee and St. Paul); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Medical School. A.B. 1896; A.M. 1897; M.D. 1900 (Harvard); S.D.(Hon.), Yale, 1923, Harvard, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.), Wittenberg, 1927, Boston University, 1929, Washington, 1940; Doctor, honoris causa, Universities of Liège and Strasbourg, 1930, and Paris, 1931; Instructor in Zoology, Harvard University, 1899-1900; in Physiology, 1900-2; Assistant Professor, 1902-6; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, London, 1918; Harvard Exchange Professor to France, 1929-30; Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1930; Baly Medallist, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1931; Medallist, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1934; Fellow, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (President, 1939), American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Vice-Pres., 1931-1940); Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Physiological Society, Association of American Physicians; Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1939; Hon. Member, Royal Society, Edinburgh; Academia Nacionale de Medicina, Spain; Académie Royale de Médecine, Belgium; corresponding member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Bologna; Sociedad de Biologie, Buenos Aires; Société Belge de Biologie (Brussels); Kaiserliche Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; Royal Society of Medicine, Budapest; Foreign Member, Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Fellow National Academy of Medicine, Mexico: in British medical military service, May-Nov. 1917; in American service, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. 1918; C.B. 1919; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Publications:* A Laboratory Course in Physiology, 9th edition, 1936; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain Hunger, Fear, and Rage, second edition, 1929; Traumatic Shock, 1923; The Wisdom of the Body, 1932, 2nd ed., 1939; Digestion and Health, 1936; Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems (with A. Rosenblueth), 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping in New Hampshire Hills, modelling in clay. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Longwood 2380. *Club:* Faculty, Cambridge.

CANNY, Sir Gerald Bain, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1924; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue since 1938; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Queens' College Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Valley End Cottage, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 300. *Club:* United University.

CANNY, Col. James Clare Macnamara, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-24 (despatches); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1930-31; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Outlook, Gong Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, *see* Sanin Cano.

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cosmo Gordon Lang,** P.C., 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Royal Victorian Chain, 1923; Lord High Almoner to the King since 1933; Prelate of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Litt.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1889-93, 1897-1928; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College; Hon. Fellow Balliol College; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar, 1882; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1885; 1st class Mod. Hist. 1886. Student of the Inner Temple, London, 1888-1889; Curate of Leeds, 1890-93; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1893-96; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford (the University Church), 1894-96; Vicar of Portsea, 1896-1901; Bishop of Stepney, 1901-8; Canon of St. Paul's, 1901-8; Archbishop of York, 1908-28; Hon. Chaplain to late Queen Victoria; visited U.S.A., 1918. *Publications:* The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, 1900; The Parables of Jesus, 1906; The Opportunity of the Church of England, 1906. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4366; Old Palace, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3003.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Sopwith, Ven. T. K.

CANTLIE, Rear-Adm. Colin, C.B. 1941; D.S.C.; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of late Sir James Cantlie, K.B.E., LL.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Agnes, *d.* of late Thomas Calder, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Britannia, 1903; Capt., 1928; Rear-Adm., 1939; served in submarines, 1909-33; commanding Maidstone and III. submarine flotilla, 1926-28; commanding Medway and VIII. submarine flotilla, 1929-31; chief staff officer to R.A. submarines, 1931-33; commanding Achilles, 1933-35; Director of Tactical Division, Admiralty, 1935-37; commanding Royal Oak, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; Commander of Order of St. Olaf. *Address:* Garlands, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 15. *Club:* United Service.

CANTLIE, Lt.-Colonel George Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1867; *o. surv. s.* of late James Alexander Cantlie, Montreal; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late W. Darling Campbell, Quebec. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 1106 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada.

CANTLIE, Keith, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Deputy Commissioner, Assam; *b.* 6 Feb. 1886. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910.

CANTON, Bishop of; *see* Mok, Right Rev. S. T.

CANTOR, Eddie, actor, stage, screen, radio; *b.* New York City, 31 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Michael and Minnie Cantor; *m.* 1914, Ida Tobias; five *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, New York City. Appeared in Gus Edwards and Kid Kabaret; later played in vaudeville and burlesque; made first appearance on legitimate stage in Canary Cottage, 1916; appeared in Broadway Brevities of 1920, Make it Snappy, 1922; played in following productions of Florenz Ziegfeld: Follies of 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1927, Kid Boots (1923-26) Whoopee (1929-30); since 1926 has appeared in following motion pictures: Kid Boots (1926), Special Delivery (1927), produced

by Paramount; Whoopee (1930), Palmy Days (1931), Kid from Spain (1932), Roman Scandals (1933), Kid Millions (1934), Strike Me Pink (1935), produced by Samuel Goldwyn; under contract to 20th Century-Fox since 1936, first film being Ali Baba Goes to Town; appeared on radio programmes for Chase and Sanborn, 1931-34, Lehn and Fink, 1935, Texaco, 1936-37, Camel Cigarettes, 1938; President of American Federation of Radio Artists; member, Actors Equity Association, Screen Actors Guild (Pres. 1934-1935), Jewish Theatrical Guild (Pres.), Catholic Actors Guild (Life Member). *Publications:* My Life is in Your Hands, 1928; Caught Short, 1929; Yoo Hoo Prosperity, 1930; also articles in magazines. *Recreations:* Founder of Eddie Cantor Camp Committee, 1922, for poor and undernourished boys; director, Surprise Lake Camp. *Address:* 9123 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

CANTWELL, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Los Angeles since 1936; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Limerick; Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp. Studied for priesthood at St. Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland; Priest, 1899; Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-04; Founder of Newman Club, University of California; Secretary to Archbishop of San Francisco, 1904-14; Vicar-General, 1914-17; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917-22; Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego, 1922-36; active in the foundation and organisation of The Legion of Decency, for the improvement of motion pictures; Bishop Assistant to the Papal Throne, 1929; awarded the Golden Rose of Tepeyac by the Bishops of Mexico, 1930; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1931; received the Medal of Honor of the Republic of Lebanon, 1937. *Publication:* Pastorals. *Address:* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles; Office, Petroleum Building, 714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. *T.:* Prospect 0203. *Clubs:* Sunset, University, Newman, Los Angeles.

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R.B.A., F.R.G.S., *d.* of Louisa Starr, portrait painter and late Commendatore Enrico F. Canziani, Milan; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887. *Educ.:* Sir Arthur Cope and Mr. Watson Nichol's school of art at South Kensington; Royal Academy Schools (medals). Artist, writer; Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.I. Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries; member of the Royal Society of British Artists, Arts and Crafts, Society of Painters in Tempera and Mural decorators, Ridley Art Club, R.W.S. Art Club; painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator; mediums for work. oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white; during the war of 1914-1920 painted scientific water-colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals; principal works: Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others; Decorations for the Retreat, York; Member of the Council of the Folk-Lore Society; Social worker. *Publications:* Round About Three Palace Green, 1939; Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English; Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi (written and illustrated); illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood; Mrs. Duncan Jones' Lords Minstrel, Cule's Man at the Gate of the World, Rohde's Oxford's College Gardens, and others. *Reproductions:* Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, Peace Baby, St. Francis, The Kensington Flower Seller, St. Bartholomews the Great, and others. *Recreations:* Folk-lore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing. *Address:* 3 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 3257. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

CAPABLANCA, Jose R., Chess Champion of the World, 1921-27 inclusive; *b.* 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of José M. Capablanca of Bayamos, Oriente, Cuba, and Matilde M. Graupera of Matauzas, Cuba; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gloria Simoni Betaucourt of Camagüey, Cuba; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Princess Olga Chagodaïf. *Educ.:* Cuba; Columbia University, New York City (1910 Science Class). Has been connected with the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs since 1913; made head of information service outside Cuba, of the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs, Sep. 20, 1927; awarded a Gold Medal in special Session of the Havana City Council, 1911; awarded a gold King's Crown by Columbia University, 1928; Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, 1934, Comendador, 1937. *Publications:* Torneo Internacional de la Habana, 1913; Cartilla de Ajedrez, 1913; Havana Championship Match, 1921; My Chess Career; Chess Fundamentals, 1921; A Primer of Chess, 1935. *Recreations:* nearly all sports and general reading. *Clubs:* Union, Tennis, Habana; Hon. Member innumerable Chess Clubs throughout the world.

CAPE, Col. Edmund Graves Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; E.D.; President, E. G. M. Cape and Company, Engineers and Contractors, 620 Cathcart Street, Montreal; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 1878; *s.* of John Cape; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, B.A.Sc. Assistant Engineer Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie; Chief Engineer during construction Canada Car Company; practised for some years as a Civil Engineer, Montreal; Member Engineering Institute of Canada and Montreal Board of Trade; recruited and commanded 3rd Canadian Siege Battery and took same overseas, 1915; trained in England and went to France, June 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., three medals). *Address:* 1210 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 2092. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Laurentian Golf and Country, Senneville Golf, Montreal.

CAPE, Colonel Hebert Anderson, D.S.O. 1918; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Abbey Wood, Kent, 18 July 1872; *s.* of late George Augustus Cape; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Wm. Sopper, J.P., 8 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. and Dunmaglass, Inverness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 5th Lancers 1907; A.D.C. (extra) to Viceroy of India, 1897; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., Governor of Gibraltar, 1900; Brigade-Major, Highland Mounted Brigade, 1912-15; retired pay, 1922; served in South African War, 1899 (wounded at Battle of Talana Hill); European War, 1914-18 (wounded at Jussy, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Inspector of Steeplechase Courses (Northern and Eastern Areas), 1931; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Thorganby Hall, York. *T.:* Wheldrake 27. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. Dunnington-Jefferson.

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan, Chairman and founder, Jonathan Cape, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Jonathan Cape, Ireby, Cumberland, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1st Edith Louisa Creak (*d.* 1919); 2nd Olive Vida James (*d.* 1931); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon London. *T.:* Museum 5764. *Club:* Reform.

CAPE, Thomas, M.B.E., J.P.; Miners' Agent; M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland since Dec. 1918; *b.* Cockermouth, 5 Oct. 1868; *s.* of William Cape, miner; *m.* 1890, Dinah, *d.* of Jonathan and Eleanor G. Hodgson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gt. Broughton Endowed School. Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 13 years of age; was a miner till 38; a representative of the workmen when 28 years of age; then President of Cumberland Miners' Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary; Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Workington, 1936. *Address:*

Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T.:* Workington 138 and 255.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of, since 1938; **Most Rev. John Russell Darbyshire,** Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1932; Litt.D. Sheffield; M.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward Darbyshire, Claughton. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), M.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1904; Winchester Prize, 1903, Jeremie Sep Prize, 1904, Carus Greek Test Prize, 1905, Crosse Scholar, 1905; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate, St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 1904-1907; Vice-Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1913-1920; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral and Rector of St. George, Hulme, Manchester, 1920-22; Vicar of Sheffield, 1922-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1922-31; Rural Dean of Sheffield, 1927-31; Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1931-38; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; Pilkington Lecturer, Liverpool, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1920; Sub-prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Episc. Canon of Carmel St. George's Coll. Ch. Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Christian Faith, and some Alternatives, 1921; Our Treasury of Prayer and Praise, 1926; Jesus, the Messiah, in the Gospels, 1933. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., South Africa. *T.:* Cape Town 78689. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Lavis, Rt. Rev. S. W.

CAPEL, Air Commodore (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) Arthur John, D.S.O. 1925; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Capel, Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *m.* 1934, Austin Robina, *y. d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, and *widow* of Flight Lieut. H. M. Moody, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Was Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1924-25 (D.F.C., D.S.O.); Commandant School of Army Co-operation, Old Sarum, 1936-38; at Imperial Defence College, 1939. *Address:* Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAPELL, family name of **Earl of Essex.**

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W. Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889-99, as trooper; served through Pondoland atannexation; joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut.; Capt. 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheeper's Nek; joined S.A.C. 1900; Major, 1902; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); ejected from S.A. Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Dagoretti, British East Africa; Chief of Police, Grenada; joined British S. Africa Police as Assistant Commissioner, 1913; Commissioner of B.S.A. Police, South Rhodesia, and Commandant Southern Rhodesian Forces, 1923-26; retired, 1926; served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915 (despatches); Croix de Guerre. *Publication:* The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa. *Recreations:* devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

CAPEY, Reco, R.D.I. 1938; A.R.C.A.; Industrial Designer; Chief Artist, Yardley and Co. Ltd., London; Industrial Adviser, Royal College of Art, London, since 1936; Chief Examiner, Industrial Design, Board of Education, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1895; *s.* of Catherine and George Capey; *m.* 1935, Katharine Bertram Stone. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, London. Served in France during European War; Student at Royal College of Art, 1919-22; studied in France, Italy, and Sweden, 1923-25; Chief Instructor, Design, Royal College of Art, 1925-32; Industrial Contracts, Europe and America; F.R.S.A.; Member of National Register of Industrial Designers; President Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; exhibited Paintings, Sculpture, Royal Academy, Paris Salon, England, Europe, America. *Publications:* Lacquer, 1925; Printing of Textiles, 1927. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o 33 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1501.

CAPITANEANO, Col. Constantine Douglas, D.S.O.; 32nd Regiment d'Artillerie; late Rumanian Military Attaché to the Court of St. James; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Capitaneano, Etat Major, and Alice Capitaneano, Bucharest; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Rosamond Mary, 2nd *d.* of William James Thompson.

CAPORN, His Honour Judge Arthur Cecil, County Court Judge on Circuit No. 25 (Wolverhampton, etc.) since 1939; *b.* Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, 16 April 1884; *s.* of late Arthur L. Caporn, Nottingham, South Africa and London; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Francis, *e. d.* of late Richard Marriott, The Grange, Cropwell Butler, Notts; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; Army, 1914-20; M.P. (U.), West Nottingham, 1931-35. *Address:* The Crofts, Albrighton, near Wolverhampton. *T.:* Albrighton 2174.

CAPPELL, Daniel Fowler, Professor of Pathology University of St. Andrews since 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1939; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Director, East of Scotland Blood Transfusion Service; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Robert Cappell and Annabella Fowler; *m.* 1927, Isabella Audrey, *yr. d.* of Charles A. Griffin, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours 1921; Struthers Medal and Prize, 1919, McCunn Research Scholar, 1921-23; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow 1923-28; Lecturer in Pathological Histology, 1928-31; M.D. with Honours 1929; Bellahouston Gold Medal, 1930; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Royal Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Intra-vitam Staining, in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology 1929 et seq.; numerous scientific papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Adelaide Terrace, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 3984.

CAPPER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William C. Capper, Leyton, Essex; *m.* 1909, Nora, *d.* of late Joseph Beausire, of Noctorum, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1891; K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1893; served Punjab Frontier War, 1897-98; European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. 1917. *Address:* Langley House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *T.:* Wiveliscombe 18. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County.

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Beausire of Noctorum, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lt. Royal Engineers, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1883-99; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, war medals and 1914 Star, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); Commandant Balloon School, 1903-10; Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911-14; Deputy Inspector-General L. of C., 1914; Chief Engineer, 1915; G.O.C., 24th Division, 1915-17;

Director-General of the Tank Corps, 1917; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops in Guernsey, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, 1923-34; Governor Wellington College, 1928. *Address:* Bramdean House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 214.

CAPRON, Frederick Hugh, B.A.; F.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Capron, J.P. of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and Anna Henrietta, *d.* of John Smith of Oundle, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1883, Enid Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Honours (Law), 1880; won the 'Varsity Gymnastic Medal, 1877; rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880; Master of the Plaisterers' Company, 1903. *Publications:* The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion, 1892; The Conflict of Truth, 1902 (10th edition, 1931); The Anatomy of Truth, 1913 (5th edition, 1933); The Highway to Heaven and a Byway to Nowhere, An Answer to Spiritualism, 1937; contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling. *Address:* Rosedale, Mortimer, nr. Reading, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 61.

CAPRONI, Gianni; *b.* Massone Trentino, Italy, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Caproni and Paolina Maini. *Educ.:* Rovereto; Polytechnikum, Munich; Electro-techn., Liege. Builder of the Caproni Aeroplanes, the most important Italian building industry of airplanes, founded by him in 1908; controls the Isotta Fraschini, Industria Specializzata Strumenti Aeronavigazione (I.S.S.A.), Avio Industrie Stabiensi C. Coppola (A.V.I.S.), Aeronautica Sicula, Aeronautica Predappio, Reggiana-Off. Meccaniche Italiane, Fabbrica Nazionale Armi di Brescia, Compagnia Nazionale Aeronautica (C.N.A.), Officine Reatine Lavorazioni Aeronautiche (O.R.L.A.), Cantieri Aeronautici Bergamaschi, Idroaviazione Montecolino, Aeroplani Caproni Bulgara, Motori Marini Carraro, Caproni Peru. Projector and builder of airplanes and hydroplanes for the Italian and Foreign military and civil aviation. His works produce all kinds of planes, from the light tourism planes to the gigantic "Caproni 90-6000 HP.", which is the greatest plane in the world. He introduced many innovations in the aeronautic field, amongst which the trimotor patent received in 1913; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Legion of Honour; Cavaliere del Lavoro; Gr. Uff. della Corona d'Italia; Cav. SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Milan, via Durini 24. *T.A.:* Aeroplanes Caproni, Milan. *T.:* 70795. *Clubs:* Aero of America; Aero of France; Automobile d'Italia; Scacchi, Rome.

CARAH, Rev. Canon James Sims; Hon. Canon of S. Endelienta, Truro; *s.* of William Carah, Praze, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Scholæ Cancelarii, Truro. Curate, S. Teath with Delabole, 1885-87; S. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, 1887-1891; S. Peter's, Newlyn, 1891-96; Vicar of Penponds, Cornwall, 1896-1935. *Publication:* History of Camborne. *Address:* St. Michael's, Praze, Cornwall.

CARAMAN CHIMAY; *see* Chimay.

CARBERRY; family name of **Baron Carbery.**

CARBERY, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1715; **John Evans Carberry,** Bt. 1768; *b.* 20 May 1892; *s.* of 9th Baron and Mary (who *m.* 2nd, Arthur W. Sandford, 2nd *d.* of Henry J. Toulmin, of The Pré, St. Albans; *S.* father, 1898. *Educ.:* Osborne Naval College; Leipzig. Name changed by deed poll, 1921, Kenya Colony, to John Evans Carberry. *Heir: b.* Hon. R. Evans-Freke, *q.v.* *Address:* Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya; Del Monte, California, U.S.A.

CARBERY, Colonel Andrew Robert Dillon, C.B.E., 1919; V.D.; F.R.C.S.I.; late New Zealand Medical Corps; Medical Officer in charge of Treatment, Pensions Dept., New Zealand; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Andrew T. H. Carbery, formerly Assistant Surgeon, 14th Foot. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1932. *Publication:* The New Zealand Medical Services in the Great War, 1914-18. *Address:* 14a Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand.

CARBUTT, Lt.-Col. Clive Lancaster, C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; Secretary of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia and Director of Native Development since 1935; Director: Pelletier Ltd., Ndola, N. Rhodesia; Rhodesia Plough and Machinery Manufacturing Co., Bulawayo; *b.* 26 March 1876; *s.* of Hugh Lancaster Carbutt and Elizabeth Grace Knight; *m.* 1901, Frances Gertrude, *d.* of A. M. Anderson, Pietermaritzburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College. Assistant Native Commissioner, S. Rhodesia, 1897; Native Commissioner, 1899; seconded for war service with Rhodesia Native Regiment in German East Africa with rank of Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., commanding Rhod. Nat. Regt., 1917 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service medals); Superintendent of Natives, 1921; Chief Native Commissioner and Permanent Head of Dept. of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1930; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Racial Problems in S. Rhodesia, published in the Native Affairs Dept. Annual, 1934. Retired 1936. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Clubs:* Bulawayo; Salisbury.

CARCANO, Miguel Angel; Embajador de Argentina en Francia; *b.* 18 julio 1889; *s.* of Ramón J. Cárcano, ex-Gobernador y Embajador, y de Ana Saenz de Zumarán; *m.* Stella, hija de los Marquesas de Morra; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Facultad de Derecho de la Universitad de Buenos Aires, Argentina. Profesor de Economía Política y Derecho Administrativo en la Universidad de Buenos Aires; Diputado Nacional, 1930-36; Presidente de la Comisión de Legislación Agraria de la Cámara; Ministro de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, 1936-38; Ministro Plenipotenciario en Londres en misión especial para negociar el tratado anglo-argentino, 1936; Delegado al Congreso Pan-Americano de Buenos Aires, 1937; Miembro de la Academia Nacional de la Historia; del Uruguay, del Perú, de Madrid, de la Academia de Ciencias Económicas; Director de Bancos y Sociedades Comerciales. *Publications:* Evolución Histórica de la Tierra Pública (Premio Nacional en Letras); Organización de la Producción; Alberdi, Su Doctrina Económica; Dos Años en la Cámara, Memoria del Ministerio de Agricultura (6 vol.), 1938; Realidad de Una Politica, 1938; Sarmiento, 1939. *Recreations:* caza, pezca, equitación. *Address:* 30 Avenue Pierre Premier de Serbie, Paris. *T.A.:* Macsar. *T.:* Elysée 7439. *Clubs:* Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Cercle de L'Union.

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 17 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rowena, *d.* of late R. Ronald and *widow* of Capt. A. L. Copland, 57th Regt. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th *d.* of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Henry Christopher, *b.* 16 Oct. 1908. *Address:* Stargroves, Newbury. *T.A.:* Woolton Hill. *T.:* Highclere 3. *Club:* Guards'.

See also *Brig.-Gen. G. A. P. Rennie.*

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *b.* 11 March 1926; *s.* of Capt. Sir John V. Carden, 6th Bt. and Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Charles Luckraft McKinnon; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir: cousin* Rev. Henry Craven, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Carwarden House, Chobham Road, Camberley.

CARDEN, Col. Louis Peile, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Capt. Andrew Carden, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James MacCarthy Morrogh; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Cedar Grange, Tupwood Road, Caterham, Surrey.

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* United

Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893; Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894; judicial officer, 1895; 2nd Class Assistant, 1902; district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902; district resident, 1st class, 1906; Mashonaland medal, 1890; Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland) clasp for services in native rising; employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in supplying transport carriers and food-stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916-19 (C.M.G.).; retired, 1921. *Address:* Ncheu, Nyasaland.

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Edward John Firth; *m.* 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); two *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Madras Ladies' Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war; mentioned in the Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge. *Address:* Knowle Lodge, Lichfield, Staffs.

CARDEW, Rev. Prebendary Frederic Anstruther, O.B.E. 1933; A.K.C.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1930; Hon. Chaplain of St. George's Church, Paris; Actors Church Union, Paris and British Hospital, Paris; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1931; Rural Dean for France, 1928; Founder and Director of the Cardew Theatre Girls' Hostel, Paris; President of the Paris British School; *b.* Meanmear, India, [illegible] March 1866; *s.* of Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G., late Governor of Sierra Leone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Norah Kington (*d.* 1931); four *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Canon Stokes, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Lancing; Dover College. Went to Canada, 1884; fought in North West Indian Rebellion, against Louis Riel in 91st Winnipeg Light Infantry, 1885; led a life of adventure in Mexico and Western Territories of the United States for several years; took theological degree of A.K.C. (1st Class), London University, 1889; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate, St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1891-94; Rector of All Saints, Charleville, Queensland, 1895-98; Rector of all Saints, Brisbane, Queensland, 1898-1901; Rector of Sudborne with Orford, 1901-7; Rural Dean of Orford, 1904-7; Chaplain of St. George's Church, Paris, 1907-34. *Address:* 41 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5457.

CARDEW, Col. George Hereward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Cardew of St. Minver, East Liss; *m.* 1888, Emma Marian, *d.* of late J. Bolster Burchell, B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army from Militia, 1882; Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1882; Capt. 1886; Major A.S.C. 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1911; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Mounted Division, Central Force, 1914-16; Group Comdr. Labour Corps for overseas duty, 13 Feb. 1917. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARDIFF, Lord; John Crichton-Stuart; *b.* 27 Feb. 1933: *e. s.* of Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.*

CARDIFF, R. C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. Michael Joseph McGrath,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 24 March 1882. Late Parish Priest at Bangor; Bishop of Menevia, 1935-40. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3038.

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, Captain R.A.S.C.; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1924, Joan (*d.* 1937), *d.* of S. Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-41 (prisoner, escaped, despatches); J.P., Wilts, 1938. *Publications:* Youth goes East, 1928; Amateur Pilot, 1933. *Heir: er. s.* Viscount Savernake, *q.v.* *Address:* Savernake Forest, Marlborough.

CARDIGAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Thomas, Ven. David W.

CARDINALL, Allan Wolsey, C.M.G. 1937; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, since 1941; *b.* 21 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of Durrant Edward Cardinall of Tendring, Essex. *Educ.:* Winchester; Melle; Heidelberg. At various times assistant master in preparatory schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., and in England; some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser; appointed to the West African Administrative Service, 1914; retired 1932; accredited representative for Gt. Britain at League of Nations (Togoland Mandate), 1932 and 1933; Commissioner and Judge of Grand Court, Cayman Islands, 1934-40; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1940-41. *Publications:* Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1920; A Gold Coast Library, 1924; In Ashanti and Beyond, 1927; Tales told in Togoland, 1931; A Bibliography of the Gold Coast, 1933; The Gold Coast, 1931, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, big-game hunting, big-game fishing. *Address:* Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands. *Club:* Reform.

CARDUS, Neville, Music Critic since 1927 and Cricket Writer of The Manchester Guardian; *b.* 2 April 1889; *s.* of Robert Stanislaw Cardus and Ada Newsome; *m.* 1921, Edith Honorine King. *Educ.:* Manchester; Abroad. Music critic to Daily Citizen 1913, after studying singing with Charles Egan in Manchester; contributed to various musical journals 1912-14; joined staff of Manchester Guardian 1917; wrote in most parts of the paper—descriptive articles to leaders; assistant to Samuel Langford in music criticism; first contributed cricket articles to that paper 1919; cricket coach at Shrewsbury School 1912-16; was also secretary to the Headmaster the Rev. C. A. Alington. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Book, 1921; Days in the Sun, 1924; The Summer Game, 1929; Cricket, 1930; Good Days, 1934; Australian Summer; Edited the Musical Criticisms of Samuel Langford, 1929. *Recreations:* conversation, walking and anything not in the form of a game or sport. *Address:* 2 Barnsfold Avenue, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* 1218 Rusholme, Manchester. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Savage; Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAREW, 6th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1838), **William Francis Conolly-Carew;** Baron Carew (Ireland), 1834; Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Res. of Officers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1905; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Catherine, *o. d.* of late Thomas Conolly, M.P., of Castletown, Co. Kildare; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1937, Lady Sylvia Maitland, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1925; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Thomas Conolly-Carew, *b.* 6 March 1938. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CAREW, Major Robert John Henry, M.C.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of late Colonel R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Waterford, and Constance, *d.* of Major-General William Creagh; *m.* 1st, 1915, Leila Vernon (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Arthur V. Macan; 2nd, 1936, Dorothea Petrie, *d.* of late Col. G. R. Townshend; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1908; served European War as Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Mechanical work and hunting; was Hon. Secretary of the Waterford Hunt, 1926-33. *Address:* Ballinamona Park, Waterford. *T.:* Waterford 429; 42 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5869. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Comdr. Robert R. H.; *see* Hallowell-Carew.

CAREW, Sir Thomas Palk, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 1 March 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Palk Carew, 9th Bt. and Frances Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N. Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1913, cousin Ivy Madeleine Laura (whom he divorced, 1920), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur John Breakey, O.B.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Phyllis

Evelyn, *o. c.* of Neville Mayman, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke College, Oxford; Served European War in I.A.R.O. Owns about 4,500 acres in Devon. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Heir:* s., Rivers Verain, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935. *Address:* Haccombe Manor, Newton Abbot, Devon.

CAREW, William James, O.B.E. 1937; Secretary of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Secretary for Home Affairs; *b.* 28 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late James and Mary Carew; *m.* 1920, Mary Florence Channing; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall (Christian Brothers), St. John's, Newfoundland. Newspaper work, 1906-09; staff of Prime Minister's Office, 1909; Secretary, 1914-34; acted as Secretary to Newfoundland Delegate to Peace Conference, 1919; Sec. of Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926, 1930; Member of Imperial Conference Secretariat, 1923, 1926, 1930; Deputy Minister for External Affairs, 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary Committee for Celebration in Newfoundland of Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Secretary Royal Visit Committees on occasion of visit of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth to Newfoundland, 1939. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M.Inst.C.E.; Captain S.R.E.S.; late Secretary, Temple Golf Club, Berks; *b.* Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 23 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of G. C. Carew-Gibson, *m.* 1916, Olive Maria Butler Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Civil engineer, engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, Sarawak. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Woodlands Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks. *T:* Littlewick Green 62.

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Emily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late C. Lindsay Nicholson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Gladys Mida Dale-Glossop, *o. c.* of C. W. Pantin. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from Militia, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1904-7; Brigade Major, March 1915; G.S.O.3, April 1916; G.S.O.2, Aug. 1916; G.S.O.1, April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); G.S.O.2, War Office, September 1919-March 1920; District Commissioner Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920-Dec. 1920; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921; D.A.A.G., Aug.-Dec. 1921; G.S.O.2, 1922-23; Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924; Senior Assistant Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1927-1933. *Address:* 12 The Lawns, Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. M. D. Graham.

CAREW POLE, Sir John G.; *see* Pole.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Import and Export Merchant, Mexico, D.F.; *b.* 3 March 1872. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.); Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Aptdo 35 Bis, Mexico City, D.F. Mexico.

CAREY, Rev. A. D.; *see* Tupper-Carey.

CAREY, Cecil William Victor; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlement, since 1940; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late William Percival Carey, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Lucy Kathleen (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late Rev. W. T. Stokes, M.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, Isabella Morrison (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Anderson, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns, Dublin); Practised at Irish Bar, 1910-15; Assistant District Officer, Uganda, 1915; Magistrate, 1919; transferred to Nigeria as Crown Counsel, 1921; Judge Supreme Court Nigeria, 1930-40. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore, S.S.

CAREY, Charles William; Keeper of the Picture Gallery and Head of the Art Department at the Royal Holloway College since its foundation in 1887; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Carey; *m.* 1886, Clara Dursley, of Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Studied art at South Kensington, Heatherley's School of Art, British Museum, St. John's Wood Art Schools, and Cola Rossi's Studio in Paris; gained studentship in the Royal Academy, 1881; established the identity of J. M. W. Turner's four "Van Tromp" pictures; discovered Turner Relic: Medal gained by J. M. W. Turner in 1793, Connoisseur, Feb. 1923. *Address:* Dursleigh, Egham. *T.A.:* Egham.

CAREY, Rev. Douglas Falkland, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Biddenham since 1936; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Arthur Edward Carey of Ceylon and Guernsey; *m.* 1908, Ada Helen, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. J. F. Barter, Indian Medical Service. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901). Chaplain to the Forces; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1915-18, as Assist. Chaplain General (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey and Dean of Guernsey and Bailiwick of Guernsey with its Dependencies 1922-31; Vicar of Stanstead Abbots, 1932-36. *Address:* Biddenham Vicarage, near Bedford.

CAREY, Major-General George Glas Sandeman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1906, Amy C. E. H., (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of C. H. Master of Barrow Green Court, Oxted, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer commanding troops in Jamaica, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922. J.P. West Sussex, 1927; D. L. West Sussex, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Trotton, near Petersfield. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CAREY, Gordon Vero, M.A.; Squadron-Leader R.A.F.V.R. (Admin.); *b.* 9 Oct. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; *m.* 1st, 1919, Eila (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late G. W. Reynolds; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Armstrong, Hankham Place, Pevensey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College (scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). 2nd Class (1st Div.) Classical Tripos, Pt. I.; two years in Univ. Rugby XV.; played four years for Harlequins; Assistant Master at Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1913; Educational Secretary, 1922-29; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1929-38; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1919-25; on Governing Body of Felsted School since 1938; Commissioned in 8th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; wounded in liquid fire attack, Hooge, 1915; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col.; attached R.F.C., 1917; Staff Officer in R.A.F., 1918-19 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Mind the Stop, 1939; compiled Cambridge University War List, 1921; part-author of An Outline History of the Great War, 1928. *Address:* At 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5469. *Club:* Union.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Harold Eustace, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Carey and Mrs. Carey of Drumblade, Southampton; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of F. Hughes and Mrs. Hughes of Wallfield, Reigate; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in R.F.A. South Africa, 1899-1902; European War in 3rd Division, France, 1914-15; 28th and 22nd Divisions, 1916-1918; Salonika, C.R.A., 22nd Division, 1916; Brevet Colonel (1919), Croix de Guerre with palms; C.R.A. 55th (West Lancs. Division), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Watergate House, Bulford, Wilts.

CAREY, Col. Herbert Clement, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Westropp Carey, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1894, Kate, *d.* of Wakefield Moren, Halifax, N.S. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1912; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CAREY, Herbert Simon, C.B. 1911; 4th *s.* of John Carey, F.L.S., The Paragon, Blackheath; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Henrietta, *d.* of Henry Owen Williams, J.P. and D.L., of Tre'-Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joint 2nd Secretary G.P.O., 1914-19. *Address:* Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 63.

CAREY, Lieut-Colonel John Lionel Romilly, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 3 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Major-General W. D. Carey, late R.A.; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Mary, widow of late Captain T. H. Hughes and *d.* of late C. F. Dobson, formerly of Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! N. Devon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; posted 1st Heavy Artillery Brigade, 1903-5; Company Officer R. M. Academy, 1905-10; R.A., Singapore, 1910-12; passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1913; Captain, 1914; 22 Siege Battery, 1915; Commanded 71 Heavy Battery, 1916; Major, 1916; Gunnery Instructor i/c Training, Maresfield Park Officers Training School, 1917-18; commanded 19 Heavy Battery, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Summary Court Officer in Ireland, 1921; retired 1923; D.A.A.G. (M) Royal Jersey Militia, 1923-28; Lieut. Colonel (Reserve of Officers), 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Mont des Croix, St. Brelades, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAREY, Victor Gosselin, Hon. Doctor of Law, University of Caen, 1938; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Bailiff of Guernsey since 1935; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late Major-General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, *d.* of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey; *m.* 1899, Adelaide Eleanor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elisabeth College, Guernsey; Marlborough; University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898; Receiver-General for the Island of Guernsey, 1912-35; Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927; Vice-Commodore Royal Channel Islands Yacht Club. *Address:* Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Channel Islands, Yacht, Guernsey.

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter Julius, D.D.; Canon of Ely and Principal of Ely Theological College since 1940; *b.* Owston Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July 1875; twelfth *c.* of Rev. A. H. Carey; *m.* 1917, Fanny Emma Parfitt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Head of the School); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Mods. 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898; Curate of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1899-1908; Librarian Pusey House, Oxford, 1908-14; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; present at Jutland in H.M.S. Warspite; Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919-21; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1921-33; Chief Messenger of Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1934-35; Chaplain to Eastbourne College, 1936-40. *Publications:* The Life in Grace, 1913; My Priesthood, 1915; Prayer, 1915; Have you Understood Christianity? 1916; Sacrifice, 1917, etc.; The Church of England Revisited, 1925; Sin, Suffering, and Sorrow, 1928; The Secret of Christ, 1938; The Search for God, 1939; The Love of God, 1939; As Man to Man, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis, violin; Rugy Football Blue at Oxford: Member English Rugby football team to South Africa, 1896. *Address:* The College, Ely. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

CAREY, Brig. Walter Louis John, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; retired pay; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Maria Grace, *d.* of late Capt. E. A. Campbell, Inverawe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1892; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1898; served in India till retirement, 1928; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, 1924-28; served European War, India and Mesopotamia.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T. J.; *see* Evans.

CARGILL, Featherston, C.M.G. 1906, M.B.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. Cargill of Dunedin. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D., Rangoon and Glasgow Universities; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; senior partner in firm of Milne & Co., Glasgow and London; Chairman of the Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Chm. Assam Oil Co. Ltd.; Chm. of Scottish Oils, Ltd.; and Director of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., and other public companies; *b.* 10 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of John Traill, F.R.C.S. Edin., of Arbroath; *m.* 1895, Mary Hope (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; went to Burma, 1890; returned, 1893; has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* 10 Lowther Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *T.:* Western Glasgow 194; Ard-na-Coile, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

See also J. R. C. Greenlees.

CARGILL, Lionel Vernon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A.; Fellow of King's College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Surg., Royal Eye Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Ophthalmology, King's Coll. Hospital Med.School; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Chairman, Royal Eye Hospital; Past Master, Society Apothecaries, Lond.; Treasurer Board of Registration of Med. Auxiliaries; Hon. Consultant War Seal Foundation; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford Univ.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Maternity Charity, Plaistow; Governor, King's College School; *m.* Emma, *o. d.* of late William Sherwood; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner). Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O.M., and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital; late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18); late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 3 clasps); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Ophthalmological Society; F.Z.S. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 63 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4340. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

CARIBOO, Bishop of since 1934; **Rt. Rev. George Anderson Wells**; C.M.G 1918; M.A.; D.D.; Protestant Chaplain-General to Canadian Forces since 1939; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. J. Wells; *m.* Charlotte M'Donell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba University; St. John's College, Winnipeg. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Warden, St. John's College, Winnipeg; Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land; Member Board of Education of Province of Manitoba; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Rupert's Land. *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington.**

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr.* 1917, **Alexander Albert Mountbatten,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O.; Earl of Berkhamp-

sted; Viscount Launceston; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Princess Beatrice, 5th *d.* of Queen Victoria, and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg; *m.* 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, G.B.E. *cr.* 1938, *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Londesborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Was in R.N. 1902-8; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; subsequently on the Staff; retired, 1919; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8; Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Bachelors'.

CARLEBACH, Col. Sir Philip, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1917; Commandant of City of London Cadet Brigade; *b.* 1873. *Address:* 88 Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6.

CARLETON, family name of **Baron Dorchester.**

CARLETON, Lt.-Col. Cornelius Asgill Shaw, D.S.O. 1914; late Welch Regiment; *b.* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1936, Jane Playfair Chrystal, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. P. McAdam Muir, D.D., and *widow* of Major T. B. S. Menzies. 2nd Lieutenant Welch Regiment, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1926; employed with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-13 and 1920-24; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1933.

CARLETON, Ven. George Dundas, M.A., B.D.; Vicar-of-Bromley-by-Bow, E.3 since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D., Canon and Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-14; Curate of St. Matthew, Wallsall, 1906-8; Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa; Warden of the Modderpoort Training School; Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23; A.C.C. Missioner, 1923-24; Temporary Foreign Secretary of S.P.G., 1925; Curate of All Saints', Notting Hill, 1925-27; Proctor in Convocation since 1936; *Publications:* Coram Deo; The King's Highway; The Spirit of Discipleship; The Fear of the Lord. *Address:* 97 High Street, Bromley-by-Bow, E.3. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARLETON, Brig.-Gen. Montgomery Launcelot, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 June 1861; *s.* of late General Henry Alexander Carleton, C.B., of Clare, Co. Tipperary and Greenfields, Co. Cork; *m.* 1908, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of Sir Lionel Edward Darell, 5th Bt. Entered Army, 1881; served Hazara, 1888 and 1891; Uganda, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLILE, Sir (Edward) Hildred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of Edward and Maria Louisa Carlile, Richmond Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1876, Isabella (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of Cornelius Hanbury, Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England and abroad. Formerly a captain in the 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and subsequently commanded 2nd V.B. West Riding Regiment (now 43rd (Duke of Wellington's Regiment) A.A. Battalion), Hon. Col., 1906-39; T.D. 1912; Chairman Board of Trade Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916-19; M.P. (U.) St. Albans Division of Hertfordshire, 1906-19; Member of House of Commons Public Accounts Committee, 1910-19; War Work in connection with the Red Cross, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1922; on Councils of Bedford College (First Fellow) and Haileybury and Aldenham Schools; J.P. and D.L. Hertfordshire; J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir:* none (*o.s.* killed in action 22 March 1918). *Address:* Bishop's Down Grange, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 412.

See also Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly.

CARLILE, Rev. John Charles, C.H. 1929; C.B.E., R.O.B., D.D., D.Litt. (Canada); Minister Folkestone Baptist Church; Editor of the Baptist Times; *b.* London; *s.* of John C. Carlile of Perthshire and Helen, *d.* of A. Hamilton, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, Louise H., *d.* of George Hay, London; 2nd, S. Muriel, *d.* of Rev. G. Moore. *Educ.:* Royal Schools of Science; Metropolitan College. Baptist minister in London; became a leader in social reform; with Cardinal Manning in organising Dock Strike Mediation Committee; member of the London School Board, Secondary Education Committee, etc.; Acting Secretary Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; President, 1921, 1922; during the war went five times to France to organise lectures for officers and men; went to America and Canada for promoting good relations with England; received special thanks of the King of the Belgians and R.O.B. distinction for work in relief of refugees. *Publications:* History of the English Baptists, Folkestone during the War, Life of Dr. MacLaren, Royal Lives, Vision and Vocation, Talks to Little Folks, Christianity and Labour; A Colony of Heaven; The Greatest Adventure; Christian Union in Social Service; The Challenge, C. H. Spurgeon, 1934; My Life's Little Day, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13, The Leas, Folkestone; Church House, Southampton Row, W.C. *Clubs:* International, Authors'. [*Died* 16 *Aug.* 1941.

CARLILE, Sir Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of the Bucks Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Magisterial Bench, Bucks; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 15 June 1862; *s.* of late J. W. Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1885, Blanche (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. E. Cadogan; 2nd, 1940, Katherine Elizabeth Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. G. H. Field, Milton Keynes Rectory, Bletchley, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Contested N. Bucks, 1892; M.P. (C.) Bucks, Buckingham Div., 1895-1906; served in France during European War with General Fabian Ware's unit of the Missing Bureau (1914 Mons Star with clasp and other decorations). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell. *T.:* Newport Pagnell 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. G. R. Vanrenen.

CARLILE, Rev. Wilson, C.H. 1926; Hon. D.D. (Oxon) 1915, and Toronto, 1926; Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1906; Founder and Hon. Chief Secretary Church Army since 1882; Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C., 1892-1926; Hon. Curate of St. Mary-at-Hill since 1926; *b.* Brixton, 14 Jan. 1847; *s.* of a City merchant; *m.* Flora Vickers (*d.* 1925); five *s.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity. Entered commercial life, 1862; college, 1878; ordained, 1880; founded Church Army in the slums of Westminster, 1882 (total receipts, £429,085 for 1938-39); founded Social System of Church Army in Marylebone, 1889. *Publications:* The Church and Conversion, 1882; Spiritual Difficulties, 1885; Continental Outcast, 1906; Baptism of Fire, 1907. *Recreations:* gardening, open-air preaching. *Address:* Headquarters of Church Army, Marble Arch, W.1. *T.A.:* Battleaxe Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 9211.

CARLILL, Harold Flamank; *b.* Hull, 24 June 1875; *m.* Beatrice Newton (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of late John Hope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1896, Part II. 1897; distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898; entered Board of Trade, 1898; Private Secretary to President, 1904-6; Secretary to Coal Mines Dept., 1917; Assistant-Secretary Power Transport and Economic Dept., 1919; Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921-28; Assistant Secretary, General Department, 1928-40. *Publications:* Theaetetus and Philebus of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905; Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Caterham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARLILL, Hildred, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician; Specialist in Nervous Diseases; *m.* 1922, Mildred Constance Godfrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. late Senior Physician and Lect. to Westminster Hospital; Visitor and Lecturer for King Edward's Hospital Fund since 1928; Consulting Physician to Western Dispensary; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; formerly House Physician and House Surgeon at Guy's Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, East London Children's Hospital, Physician to Miller General Hospital, Belgrave Children's Hosp., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Victoria Park Chest Hosp. and West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases (15 years); Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Neurologist and Psychiatrist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S. England; visited medical schools in America and Japan, 1912; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1914-19; 18 months in battle cruiser New Zealand (battle of Dogger Bank), and 3 years at R.N. Hospital, Haslar (despatches). *Publications:* Pathology of Amaurotic Family Idiocy (with late Prof. Mott), 1911; Hunterian Lecture on Syphilis of Nervous System, 1918; scientific papers on Hypnotism, Hysteria, Epilepsy and other neurological subjects, etc. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378. *Clubs:* Hawks, Cambridge; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CARLING, Ernest Rock, M.B. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon Westminster Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Seamen's Hosp., Greenwich, Chislehurst Hospital, Watford Hospital, and Hornsey Central Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Surgical Pathology; Westminster Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Surgery Universities of Sheffield and Faculty of Radiology; Member of Radium Commission; Consultant Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Consultant Adviser on Casualty Service, Minister of Home Security and Minister of Health; Consultant Adviser on Surgery, Minister of Health; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Carling, J.P., Guildford; *m.* Petra, *d.* of late Rev. E. D. Rock of Creeting St. Peter, Suffolk; two *s.* Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); late Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Dean, Westminster Medical School; Chairman Court of Examiners. Royal College of Surgeons of England; served in S.A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital 1900; in France and Flanders, 1917. *Publications:* Editor, Course of Instruction in Radium Practice, 1929; articles in various journals and textbooks. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 49 Hallam Street, W.1; Pettenasco, Lago d'Orta, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard;** J.P.; Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, 1661; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, *d.* of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1918, Hon. Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven, *e. d.* of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired in 1920 as Lieutenant, on Reserve of Officers (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palms); Lt.-Cdr. retired, 1924. *Heir: s.* Viscount Morpeth, *q.v.* *Address:* Naworth Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Brampton 9.

See also Baron Henley, G. G. A. Murray, C. Henry Roberts.

CARLISLE, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert Williams,** M.A.; *b.* Poppleton, York, 19 Dec. 1872; *e.s.* of Rev. J. Williams, Vicar of Poppleton; *m.* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Second Class Classical Mods., First Lit. Hum.; Aubrey Moore student; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1898; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Tutor and Lecturer in Philosophy, Hertford College, Oxford, until 1913; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1913-20; Hon. Fellow Queen's, Hertford and St. Edmund Hall; Select Preacher in University of Oxford, 1909-11, 1918-20, and 1938-39; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1922 and 1926; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1908-20. *Publications:* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rose Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Raughton Head 32. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

CARLISLE, Dean of; *see* Matheson, Very Rev. F. W.

CARLISLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Penrith, Bishop of.

CARLISLE, Rt. Rev. Arthur; *see* Montreal, Bishop of.

CARLISLE, Engineer Rear Admiral Frank Scott, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Welling, Kent, 8 May 1882; *s.* of Frances Sarah Tye and William Carlisle; *m.* 1910, Elsie May Cecilia Sacret, Lanscombe, Cockington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleynes School, Dulwich. Joined Royal Navy in 1898; First Eng. Captain in Command of the Mechanical Training Establishment, Chatham; served European War, Battles of Dogger Bank, Jutland, first attempt on Zeebrugge; retired list, 1930; Rugby football, played for Royal Navy, United Services, Devon, Kent, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Searigs, St. Mawes, Cornwall. [*Died* 8 *Sept.* 1941.

CARLISLE, Major (John Charles) Denton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 15 June 1888; *m.* 1922, Elsie Hope, *d.* of Sir C. F. Gill, K.C., and *widow* of Hubert Stewart Smiley; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Director Provincial Bank of Ireland; Director, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney (London Board). *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3011; Shopwyke House, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

CARLISLE, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Hartley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Carlisle of Washford, Somerset; *m.* 1922, Doris, *widow* of Captain Harold Browne, Dorset Yeomanry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1901; posted to R.H.A., 1908; served in India, 1908-1914; served in France and Belgium, 1914 to Armistice; Army of Rhine, 1918-19; Home, 1919-29; India, 1929-1934; retired, 1935. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARLISLE, Major Thomas Roger Massie, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 10 Oct. 1883; *s.* of C. S. Carlisle, of Brookside, Alderley Edge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Maud, *d.* of W. C. Brocklesby. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1901; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; in siege of Kut-el-Amara and taken prisoner by Turks on its surrender, 29 April 1916; prisoner of war in Turkey till end of 1918; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Seymour; Lieut. Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); Wing Commander A.A.F.; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Portarlington, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1937; Peggy, *yr. d.* of late Charles Cambie; two *s.* *Address:* 67 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1; Willards Farm, Dunsfold, Surrey.

CARLOW, Charles Augustus, Chairman and Managing Director, The Fife Coal Coy., Ltd., Leven, Fife; Chairman, The Shotts Iron Co., Ltd.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Carlow, and *g.s.* of ex-Provost William Lindsay of Leith. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, University of Edinburgh. Lifelong identification with The Fife Coal Company, Limited; Fellow, the Institute of Fuel; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Past President of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Past President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers;

Past President of The Institution of Mining Engineers; F.R.S.E.; Hon. Col. 51st Searchlight Regt., R.A., T.A.; J.P. *Address:* Linnwood Hall, Leven, Fife. *T.A.:* Carlow, Leven. *T.:* Leven 22. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Carlton; New, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CARLTON, Viscount, Alan James Montagu - Stuart - Wortley - Mackenzie; *b.* 23 March 1935; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe, *q.v.*

CARLTON, C. Hope, M.C.; M.A., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); consulting surgeon; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital (Royal Albert Dock); Assistant Surgeon, National Temperance Hospital; Surgeon, South Eastern Hospital for Children; Curator of the Museum, National Temperance Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bexley Cottage Hospital; Colonel Army Med. Service, T.A.; late comdg. Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; late Warden of Connaught Hall, University of London; Examiner General Nursing Council (Surgery and Preliminary Exams.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Medical Society of London; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Associate Member British Orthopædic Association: Member Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc. of County of London; Member Military Education Committee of the University of London; *b.* November 1889; *o. surv. s.* of William Carlton and Mary Elizabeth Rollinson, Grantham; *m.* 1938, Valmai Myfanwy, *y. d.* of late Inspector Lewis Davies, Porth, Glamorgan.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Open-Exhibitioner); St. Mary's Hospital, W. (University Scholar); Universities of Harvard, Minnesota, and Toronto. 2nd Class Honour School Physiology, Oxford; served European War, France and West Africa, mainly as Regimental Medical Officer, The London Regt. and 2nd Life Guards, Acting D.A.D.M.S. 47th Division (wounded, M.C., and 1914 star); House Surgeon Surgical Unit and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital, W.; many clinical appointments in London and abroad including Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, National Temperance Hospital, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Resident Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; and special student on The Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.; late Chairman Invalid Children's Aid Association (North Lambeth Branch). *Publications:* Blood Transfusion (Lancet), 1926; Factors in Foot Reconstruction (Lancet, 1929); Injection of Varicose Veins (Lancet, 1928, *Practitioner*, 1929); Malignant Disease of the Testicle (Brit. Journal Urology, 1932, Practitioner, 1933); Regional Anæsthesia (Brit. Med. Jnl., 1925). *Recreations:* travelling and poultry breeding. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; Ashwell, Herts. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

CARLTON, Colonel Herbert Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary Cannes Country Club, Mougins, A.M., France; *b.* 10 June 1878; *s.* of T. W. Carlton, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Ethel Marion, *d.* of James Hartley, Fairey Hall, Eltham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Sherborne. Joined The Royal Scots, 1900; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1922; served S. African War, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O., and Bar, bt. of Lieut.-Col.); Col. Roy. Tank Corps, 1929-33, and Commandant Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, India, 1931-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLYLE, Rev. Alexander James, F.B.A. 1936; M.A., D.Litt.; D.D. Glasgow University; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1935; *b.* 24 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Carlyle, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Monti (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Rev. Walter C. Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Exeter College, Oxford. History Exhibitioner, 1883; B.A., First Class Honours in History, 1886; Second Class Honours in Theology, 1888; Pres. of the Oxford Union Society, 1888; Ordained, 1888, to Curacy of St. Stephen's, Westminster; Sec. for General Purposes to the S.P.C.K., 1890-91; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1893-95; Rector of St. Martin's and All Saints, 1895-1919; Canon of Worcester, 1930-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1897-1901; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1921 and 1934; Chaplain and Lecturer in Politics and Economics, University College; Lecturer in English Literature, Lincoln College and the Non. Coll. Society; Secretary to the Committee for Economics and Political Science, Oxford; Consultative Member of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, Oxford; Senior Treasurer of the Oxford Union Society; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1924; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926-28; Preacher to the University of Glasgow, 1922, 1935; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala University, Sweden, 1918; Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Naples; Hon. President of International Institute for the Philosophy of Law since 1934. *Publications:* Life of Bishop Latimer, with Mrs. Carlyle; Essay on the Church in "Contentio Veritatis"; History of Mediæval Political Theory in the West, vols. I. II. III. IV. V. VI., with late Sir R. W. Carlyle; The Influence of Christianity on Social and Political Ideas; Wages; Christianity in History (with J. V. Bartlet); The Christian Church and Liberty; Political Liberty, 1941. *Address:* 35 Holywell, Oxford.

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, Fellow Royal Historical Society; Fellow since 1907 and Senior Tutor of Lincoln College; Bursar, 1920-1938; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *o.s.* of Gavin Carlyle, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1918, Susan Mary Catherine, *d.* of late John Williams Hockin of S. Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1901; Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895-1901; *Fellow of Merton College, Oxford,* 1901-8; Junior Proctor, 1911-12. *Publications:* William Cobbett: a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904; articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct. 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed. Professor Pollard. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3874. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARLYON, Lt.-Col. Tristrem, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *o. s.* of late Sir A. K. Carlyon, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of late Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Entered R.A. 1900; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* West Acre, King's Lynn.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Jones, Ven. David Morgan.

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon. Ambrose Campbell, M.C.; *b.* 1872. M.L.A. for Leichardt, N.S.W., 1907-20; Minister of Public Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W., 1912-15; recruited Rifleman's Battalion (Carmichael Thousand), Dec. 1915; went to France with them, 1916 (wounded at Armentieres and Passchendaele, 1917; M.C.); invalided to Australia; recruited second thousand and served in France till declaration of peace. *Address:* Beauford Court, Forbes Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

CARMICHAEL, Group Capt. George Ivan, D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force (retd.); *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Carmichael, Srinagar, Kashmir; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary Foxon, *y. d.* of W. Casterton Smelt, Braeside, Rosslyn Hill, N.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Quetta. Commissioned R.A., 1908; attached R.F.C.

1912; Capt. 1914; served European War; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1919; Group Captain, 1929; retired list, 1933; Secretary R.A.F. Benevolent Fund; Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Address:* Corners, Long Walk, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs:* British Ski, Indian Ski, Himalayan.

CARMICHAEL, Norman Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Surgeon Apothecary to the Palace of Holyroodhouse; member of the Royal Company of Archers', King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Physician to Chalmers' Hospital, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; late lecturer in Edinburgh University on Diseases of Children; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); *m.* Clare Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. William Wallis Dodsworth, B.A., Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1913; Ex-President, Royal Medical Society; served in R.A.M.C., European War, 1916-19, rank of Major; member of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 43 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21404. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W. E. F.; *see* Anstruther.

CARMONT, Hon. Lord; John Francis Carmont; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1934; Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes holding a separate Commission from the Crown: Chairman in Scoland of the Railway and Canal Commission 1935; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries; *m.* 1929, Barbara Wilson Campbell, *yr. d.* of late D. Russell Malloy. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Fort Augustus, and abroad. Advocate, 1906; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Selkirkshire, 1909; K.C. 1924; served European War, 1914-19. *Clubs:* Authors'; New, Edinburgh.

CARNAC; *see* Rivett-Carnac.

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert;** Baron Porchester, 1780; Capt. 7th Hussars; *b.* 7 Nov. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Almina (who *m.* 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, M.V.O.), *d.* of late Frederick C. Wombwell; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1922, Catherine (who obtained a divorce, 1936 and *m.* 2nd, 1938, Geoffrey Grenfell) *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York, and Mrs. Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Ottilie, *d.* of Eugene Losch, Vienna. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Porchester, *q.v.* *Recreations:* polo, racing, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* Highclere Castle, Newbury. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's. *See also Sir B. C. Beauchamp, Earl of Portsmouth.*

CARNEGIE, family name of **Earls of Northesk** and of **Southesk.**

CARNEGIE, Lord, Charles Alexander Carnegie, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 23 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Southesk; *m.* 1923, H.H. Princess Maud, 2nd *d.* of The late Princess Royal and late Duke of Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1917-19; retired, 1925; D.L. Kincardine. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Carnegie, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Princes Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4489; Elsick, Newtonhill, Aberdeen. *Club:* Guards'.

CARNEGIE, Master of; Hon. James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie; *b.* 23 Sept. 1929; *o. s.* of Lord Carnegie, *q.v.*

CARNEGIE, Mrs. Andrew; Louise; *b.* New York, 7 March 1857; *d.* of John William and Fannie Davis Whitfield; *m.* 1887, Andrew Carnegie (*d.* 1919); one *d.* Master of Humane Letters, New York University, June, 1921; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, June, 1935; Freedom of City of Dunfermline, 1907; of City of Edinburgh, 1935; Member National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New York; Member of Huguenot Society; Gold Medal of Pennsylvania Society, 1934. *Address:* 2, East 91st Street, New York; Skibo Castle, Sutherland.

CARNEGIE, Col. David, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Frances Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Howard Lloyd, Leicester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal College of Science, London. Civil and Ordnance Engineer; Hon. Consulting Technical Ordnance Adviser, Canadian Govt.; Member and Ordnance Adviser, Shell Committee, Canada, 1915; Member and Ordnance Adviser of Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, 1915-19; Chairman of Commission (Canadian Govt.) to inquire into the feasibility of refining zinc and copper in Canada, 1915; Chairman, Inventions Committee, Canada; Member of Commission to investigate feasibility of the manufacture of Armaments in Canada, 1915; Canadian Government Delegate to first Canadian Government National Industrial Conference of Employers and Employed held at Ottawa, 1919; Canadian Govt. Member Governing Body, International Labour Office, Geneva, Rome, and Interlaken, 1922; Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1925-34; contested (L.) Canterbury, 1924, Nov. 1927, and 1929; Hon. Col. Canadian Militia; Canadian Member Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24. *Publications:* Liquid Steel; Can Church and Industry Unite?; The History of Munitions Supply in Canada, 1914-18, 1924; The Arms Industry, 1936; The Steel Sanction, 1937; World Economics and Peace, 1939; World Industrial Reform, 1941; Scientific papers — Forged Steel Shells; Efficiency of Armour Plates; Armour Piercing Projectiles. *Address:* The Haven, Seasalter, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 2080. *Clubs:* National Liberal; International, Geneva.

CARNEGIE, Sir Francis, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1925; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1926; late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *b.* 1874; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of the Rev. E. W. Matthews, late Secretary of British and Foreign Sailors' Society; two *s.* one *d.* Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, 1921. *Publications:* scientific paper—Thesis on Vibration of Rifle Barrels, Telford Premium—The Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1912-13; The economical production and distribution of steam in large factories, The Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 St. John's Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1877.

CARNEGIE, Lady Helena Mariota, 6th *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* Letters from Nigeria of the Hon. D. W. Carnegie, with Biographical Preface, 1902; (with Mrs. Arthur Jacob) The Infant Moralist, 1903; Editor of Catalogue of the Southesk Collection of Antique Gems, 1908. *Address:* Rohallion, Murthly, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 343. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

CARNEGIE, Louise; *see* Carnegie, Mrs Andrew.

CARNEGY, Rev. Patrick Charles Alexander, Canon Missioner and Champney Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 1 June 1893; *s.* of late Colonel C. G. Carnegy, M.V.O., and Mrs. Carnegy of The Grove, Stutton, Suffolk; *m.* 1928, Joyce Eleanor Townsley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1918; priest, 1919; Curate of Brighouse, 1918-21; Leeds Parish Church, 1921-23; S. Aidan's, Leeds, 1923-26; first vicar of S. Wilfrid's, Harehills, Leeds, 1926-32; vicar of S. Peter's, Blackburn, 1932-35; vicar of All Souls', Leeds, 1935-40. *Publication:* The Assurance of God, 1940. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 5 South Parade, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2010.

CARNEGY, Lt.-Col. (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P., D.L. Angus; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1886; *o. s.* of late Major Francis Edward Joseph and Isabella Carnegy, 10th of Lour, *o. surv. c.* of Patrick Carnegy, C.I.E.; by deed poll assumed the name of Carnegy, 1915, on his mother succeeding to the estate of Lour; *m.* 1919, Violet (M.B.E., Order of Mercy, Chief Commissioner of Girl Guides for Scotland), *y. d.* of late H. W. Henderson, West Woodhay, Berks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; served European War as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G.S.O. 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France; Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov. 1917); G.S.O. 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918; attached Staff of Gen. Sir R. Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920; served on General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; retired, 1922; commanded 20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company, 1929-33; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col., T.A., 1932; County Director, Angus Branch British Red Cross, 1934-40; Member of Angus County Council, 1937; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (the Royal Company of Archers) 1940; on outbreak of War joined volunteer Reserve of Royal Air Force. King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lour, Angus. *T.:* Kinnaldrum 237. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry Oliver.

CARNOCK, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Carnock, **Frederick Archibald Nicolson,** 12th Bt. of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1637; M.C.; late 15th The King's Hussars; *b.* 9 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Katherine, *d.* of Capt. Arch. Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington: R.M.C. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1903; served in India and South Africa; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-19 (Mons star and clasp); G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1918; Major, 15th Hussars, 1919; retired pay, 1922. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The History of the 15th The King's Hussars, 1932; Cavalry in the Corunna Campaign, 1936. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Erskine Arthur Nicolson, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Tedworth Square, S.W. 3; *T.:* Flaxman 5337. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Hon. Harold Nicolson and Baron St. Levan.

CARNWATH, Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); M.B., D.P.H.; *b.* 7 April 1878; *s.* of late J. Carnwath, Tyrone; *m.* 1908, Margaret Ethel, *o. c.* of late Andrew M'Kee, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast; University of Berlin. Was Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member Hon. Artillery Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg; Assistant Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin; Deputy M.O.H. Manchester; Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board; Deputy Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1935-40; Examiner in Public Health, Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham and Belfast; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene and Public Health, University of London; Member National Radium Commission. *Publications:* Official Reports; Über intermittierende Filtration; Zur Actiologie der Hühner-Diphtherie u. Geflügel-Pocken; Public Health Organisation in U.S.A. *Address:* Cragside, Whitehead, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Athenæum.

CAROE, Olaf Kirkpatrick, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service and Officer Indian Political Service; Secretary, External Affairs Dept. since 1939; *e. s.* of late William Douglas Caroe; *m.* 1920, Frances Marion, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Captain 4th Bn. The Queen's Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; served in Punjab till 1923, when posted to N. W. Frontier Province as Officer of Political Department; served as Deputy Commissioner, various Frontier Districts, including Peshawar, up to 1932; Chief Secretary to the Govt., of the N.W.F.P., 1933-34; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1934; officiated as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1937-1938; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office Delhi or Simla, India; c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Carpendale; *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. (five Firsts); served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal); Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912-13; Naval Ordnance Dept., 1914; served European War (C.B.); retired list, 1923; Controller, Administration Division, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-35; Deputy Director-General, 1935-38. *Address:* Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENDALE, Major Frederic Maxwell-, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 9 July, 1887; *s.* of late Col. and Mrs. M. M. Carpendale, Shankill House, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1928, Ivy, *o. d.* of Col. A. O. B. Wroughton, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Maj., C.I.E.); Assist. Military Sec., General Headquarters, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; retired 1931. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARPENTARIA, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Stephen Harris Davies,** M.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies and Susan Anslow; *m.* 1930, (Joan) Edith Nicol, *yr. d.* of late F. F. Cronin, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate St. Matthew's Church, Holbeck, Leeds; Member Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1912-21 (Head, 1917-21). *Address:* Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARPENTER, Vice-Adm. Alfred Francis Blakeney, V.C.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Stafford Tordiffe; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret Alison, *d.* of late W. Chearnley Smith, M.B., C.M. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lieut.-Cmdr. 1911; Cmdr. 1915; Capt. 1918; Rear-Adm. 1929; service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal); specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913; received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions; Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913; served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff, July 1914-Nov. 1915: Navigating Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1917; Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of

Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); lecturing tour through U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Command of H.M.S. Carysfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924-26; Command of Benbow 1926, Marlborough 1927-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Publication:* The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, and billiards; interested in Astronomy and Psychology. *Address:* Chantersluer, St. Briavels, Glos. *Clubs:* Authors', English Speaking Union.

CARPENTER, Brig.-General Charles Murray, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late C. Wilson Carpenter; *m.* 1906, Christelle Hills, *d.* of A. J. Nicholson. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* 10 Connaught Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5669.

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale, M.B.E.; D.M. (Oxon); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) University of Oxford, since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College; *b.* Eton College, 26 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., Assistant Master, and Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hale, Assistant Master; *m.* 1919, Amy Frances, *y.d.* of late John Franklen Thomas-Peter, Treviles, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School (Lynam's); Bradfield; St. Catherine's, Oxford (2nd Class in Honour School Natl. Science); St. George s Hospital (University Entrance Scholarship). House Surgeon and House Physician; entered Colonial Medical Service, 1910; certificate with distinction, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1910; appointed by Royal Society to Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1910-14; active service, East African Campaign, 1914-18; Specialist Officer for control of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1920-30, when retired from Colonial Service; 1930-31 undertook special investigation into Tse-tse fly in Ngamiland at request of Secretary of State. Vice-President of the Linnean Society of London 1935-36; President of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1936-37. *Publications:* Reports on Tse-tse fly in the Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society since 1913; A Naturalist on Lake Victoria, 1920; A Naturalist in East Africa, 1925; numerous technical contributions to the publications of the Entomological Society of London, etc; Mimicry, 1933 (Biological Monographs). *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Penguelle, Hid's Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Carpenter, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 43.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Gen. George, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Major G. Carpenter (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1910, Violet, *e. d.* of W. J. Upton, Rochester. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Instructor of Musketry Hong-Kong, 1905; Commandant H.M. Island Ascension, 1910; served European War, 1914-16 (Distinguished Service Cross); Brigade-Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916; 8th R.M. Batt. Ireland, 1920-21; Lt.-Col. 1923; commanded 12th R.M. Batt., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Commandant Plymouth Div. Royal Marines, 1929; Major-General, 1931; Lt.-Gen., 1933; retired list, 1934. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENTER, George Lyndon, General Salvation Army since 1939; *b.* 20 June 1872; *s.* of late Tristan d'Acunha Carpenter, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia; *m.* 1899, Minnie Lindsay Rowell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School. Began life on a country newspaper in New South Wales; entered service of Salvation Army 1892, and was trained in the Training College at Melbourne; engaged in Social Service, also in training Students for Evangelistic Work in Australia; for twelve years from 1915 was Literary Secretary at International Headquarters in London, having intimate associations with William Booth, the Founder of the Salvation Army; returning to Australia, was, after some years in administrative responsibilities in his native land, appointed to charge of Salvation Army operations in South America, travelling extensively in Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay and Brazil; in 1937 was appointed to the oversight of the Army's operations in Canada—including as well those of Newfoundland, Bermuda and Alaska. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Salvation, Cent, London. *T.:* Central 2350.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Col. Gerald Goodwin, D.S.O. 1919; late The Suffolk Regiment; *s.* of W. G. Carpenter; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Trevor Baldwin; two *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Suffolk Regt. 1911; R.F.C. 1914-15; served European War, France 1915-18; served on staff and commanded 2nd Bn. The Suffolk Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served on staff in India, 1920; served with Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1920-25; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, polo, cricket.

CARPENTER, Rev. Harry James; Warden of Keble College, Oxford, since 1939; a Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 20 Oct. 1901; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Carpenter; *m.* 1940, Urith Monica Trevelyan. *Educ.:* Churcher's College, Petersfield; Queen's College, Oxford. Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1927; Fellow, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield and Oxford. *Recreations:* music, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Keble College, Oxford. *T.:* 3157.

CARPENTER, Rev. James Nelson; *b.* Maffra Maffra, Australia; *m.* Edith Marion Bateman, London. *Educ.:* M.A. Cambridge; D.D. London. Missionary under the C.M.S. to India, 1890-1911; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Canada, 1916; returned to India, 1918; Secretary of U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919-23; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1923-27; Anglican Representative of North India United Theological College, Saharanpur, N. India, 1929-33; retired. *Address:* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

CARPENTER, Peter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; insurance supervisor; *b.* 6 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Peter Carpenter and Elizabeth Jane Prout Morgan; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff Higher Grade School, Cardiff. Served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Carn Brea, Courtleigh Gardens, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2734.

CARPENTER, Rhys, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D.; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., U.S.A., 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A; no *c.* *Educ.:* Columbia University; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in classical archæology in Bryn Mawr College, Penna., U.S.A., 1913-15; Associate, 1915-16; Associate Professor, 1916-18; Professor since 1918: attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco-Albanian territorial problems; Annual Professor at American Academy, Rome, 1926-27; Director, American School for Classical Studies at Athens, 1927-32; Professor-in-charge, Classical School, American Academy in Rome, 1939-40; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America; Member Greek Archæological Society, German Archæological Institute, Austrian Archæological Institute, Catalan Prehistorical Society, Barcelona, American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; The Sculpture of the Nike Temple Parapet, 1929; The Humanistic Value of Archæology, 1933; The Defenses of Acrocorinth, 1936; The Spirit of Classic Art, 1938; numerous articles on

Greek Art in American Journal of Archæology and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, archæological exploration. *Address:* Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

CARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer Cecil, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Exeter since 1935; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Robert Spencer Carpenter, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Gertrude (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Rev. Duncan Llewyllyn Davies Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. Paul's, Walworth S.E.; Vice-Principal Westcott House, Cambridge; Warden, Gonville and Caius College Mission, Battersea; Fellow and Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs., 1922-30; Master of the Temple, 1930-35; Chaplain to the King, 1929-35; Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-30 and since 1932. *Publications:* A Parson's Defence, 1912; Christianity according to St. Luke, 1919; A Large Room, 1928; The Anglican Tradition, 1928; Democracy in Search of a Religion, 1929; Politics and Society in the Old Testament, 1931; Supernatural Religion in Relation to Democracy, 1932; Church and People, 1789-1889, 1933; The Church and Politics, 1934; The Bible View of Life, 1937; The Way of Belief, 1939; Faith in Time of War, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2697.

CARPENTER, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman Directors, W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd. and several others; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *s.* of John Bolton and Emma Frances Carpenter; *m.* 1899, Edith Anderson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Forrest Lodge. Commenced business at Thursday Island and founded J. B. Carpenter and Sons, 1899; Founded W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd., 1914; Mayor of Thursday Island 2 years. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 19 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B6684. *Clubs:* Australian Golf, New South Wales, National, Royal Automobile, Tattersalls, Millions, Sydney.

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev. Mark Rodolph, D.D (Lambeth) 1924; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, since 1938; Canon of Salisbury since 1938; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Carpenter-Garnier, Rookesbury Park, Wickham, Hants.; *m.* 1910, Eveline Egerton-Warburton. *Educ:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906); Cuddesdon, Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905-8; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1908-20; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921-1924; Bishop of Colombo, 1924-38. *Address:* St. Boniface College, Warminster. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARPMAEL, Kenneth S., K.C. 1935; *b.* 12 July 1885; *s.* of late Ernest Carpmael, K.C., M.A., Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Accountant Branch, Royal Navy, 1903; granted temporary commission as sub-Lieutenant, Dec. 1916, for period of hostilities; Lieutenant, 1917; retired as Paymaster Lieutenant Commander, 1920; Paymaster Commander (retired list), 1924; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1919. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0176; 50 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5138. *Club:* Bath.

CARPMAEL, Raymond, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Deanston Carpmael; *m.* 1900, Frances Elsie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Francis Colville Ford, Bart. *Educ.:* Privately; Dulwich College. Entered the Great Western Railway service in the Bridge Department at Paddington, 1900; Chief Engineer Great Western Railway, 1929-39; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution and of the Royal Horticultural Society; awarded the Institute of Transport Gold Medal (Engineering), 1928; Member of the Council of the Inst.C.E., Member of the Institutions Civil, and Structural Engineers; and of Institute of Transport; Vice-President of British Section Ingenieurs Civil de France; J.P. County Borough of Reading. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening, carpentry, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 4523. *Club:* Berkshire County, Reading.

CARR, Arthur S. C.; *see* Comyns Carr.

CARR, Sir Cecil Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, etc., since 1923; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Carr, Twerton-on-Avon, Bath; *m.* 1911, Norah, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Binnie. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos; Yorke Prize, 1902 and 1905. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902; Western Circuit; LL.D. Camb., and Hon. LL.D., Columbia. Served in India, 1914-1919 (2/4th Wilts. Regt., D.A.A.G. Poona Divisional Area and A.H.Q.); Assistant to Alex. Pulling, C.B., 1919; Carpentier Lecturer, Columbia Univ., 1940. *Publications:* Law of Corporations, 1905; Collective Ownership, 1907; Select Charters of Trading Companies (Selden Society, vol. xxviii., 1913); Delegated Legislation, 1921; Administrative Law in England, 1941; Annual Summaries of U.K. Laws in Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation (since 1920), and other articles. *Address:* 108 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARR, Rt. Rev. Charles L.; *see* Hereford, Bishop of, 1931-41.

CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'A. B. S.; *see* Baker-Carr.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. 1920; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1936; *b.* 28 June 1892; *s.* of Francis Parker Carr; *m.* 1925, Anne, *y. d.* of late T. H. Ward, Lubstree Park, Salop, and *widow* of Gilbert Rowe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916; attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Temporary Secretary at British Embassy, Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920-21; 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; 2nd Secretary and transferred to H.M. Legation at Riga, 1925; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Assistant Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1930-33; First Secretary, 1933; resigned 1936; Director of Foreign Publicity, Ministry of Information, Oct. 1939-April 1940. *Publications:* Dostoevsky, 1931; The Romantic Exiles, 1933; Karl Marx: A Study in Fanaticism, 1934; International Relations since the Peace Treaties 1937; Michael Bakunin, 1937; The Twenty Years' Crisis, 1919-1939, 1939; Britain: A Study of Foreign Policy from Versailles to the Outbreak of War, 1939. *Address:* Honeypots, Westfield, Woking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARR, Sir Emsley, Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.J.I.; Chairman and Editor, News of the World; Vice-chairman Western Mail, Cardiff; South Wales Echo, Evening Express, Cardiff; and Weekly Mail, Cardiff; Director, George Newnes, Limited; Pres., Press Benefit Society for S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Chairman, Walton Heath Golf Club, Ltd., Chairman, Newspaper Press Fund, 1936; Chairman, Printers' Pension Corporation, 1939; President, Artizan Golfers Society; President National Association of Public Courses; President Newspapers and Advertisers Golfers Society; Vice-President Professional Golfers Association; President, British Games (Achilles Gold Medallist); Vice-President Counties Athletic Union (Gold Medallist), etc.; Founder Knights of the Road; *b.* Leeds, 1 May 1867; *e. s.* of Thomas Hay Carr, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Jenny Lascelles, *e. d.* of Lascelles Carr, Cardiff; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1938; Chairman, Press Gallery, House of Commons, 1929-30; President Institute of Journalists, 1932 and 1933; Delegate Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1925, Australia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Wonford, Walton Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth

3271. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage; Walton Heath Golf; Mid-Surrey Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

[*Died* 31 *July* 1941.

CARR, Francis Howard, C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manchester); Director British Drug Houses, Limited, London: Past President Society of Chemical Industry and Association of British Chemical Manufacturers; Vice-President Institute of Chemistry; *b.* Croydon, 1874; *s.* of Henry Carr; *m.* 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Whitgift Grammar School; City and Guilds College, London. Salter's Research Fellow, 1894-98; Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1898-1914; Director and Chief Chemist Boots' Pure Drug Co., 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Chemical Science and Technology; (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Windmill Hill, N.W.3; The White House, Petersfield. *T.:* Hampstead 4054. *Club:* Athenaeum.

CARR, Frank Arnold, High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1941-42; *b.* 4 May 1873; *s.* of Henry Carr and Sarah Forster; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Mary Pattison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Paris. Chairman, Carr's Flour Mills Ltd.; Trustee of Carlisle and N.W. Counties Savings Bank; Cumberland County Council, Chairman of Finance Committee; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts, 1911-28. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* Mill Ellers, Dalston, Cumberland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dalston, Cumberland, 204. *Club:* County, Carlisle.

CARR, Rev. Frederick Robert, M.A., T.C.D.; Assistant Curate, S. Agnes, Cornwall, 1936; Hon. Canon of Truro; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Carr, Dublin; *m.* Ricarda Mary Kennedy, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* S. Columba College, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Curate, S. Michael's, Limerick, 1893-1900; Eltham, Kent, 1900-2; S. Austell, Cornwall, 1902-6; Curate-in-Charge, Redruth, 1906-8; Vicar of Kea, 1908-1909; S. Gluvias, 1909-15; Rector of N. Tidworth, 1915-21, and Acting C.F.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Penzance, 1921-36. *Recreations:* 1 mile steeplechase and 4 miles champion of Ireland, 1892; all sports, especially tennis. *Address:* S. Anthony's Cottage, S. Agnes, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Canon Carr, S. Agnes. *T.:* S. Agnes 34.

CARR, Lt.-Col. George Arthur Buxton, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.), late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's); Hon. Lt. in the Army; solicitor, admitted 1889 (Honours); *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas and Clara Jane Carr. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School. Served in South African War as Lt. with 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. in Natal and Transvaal, and subsequently commanded a detachment of Volunteer M.I. (Queen's medal, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded (temporarily) 1/20 London Regt. in 1915; 1/24 London Regt. (The Queen's), 1915-17 (Festubert, Vimy Ridge, Loos, Somme, Ypres Salient), and 2/6 Norfolk Regt., 1917-18, in England; formerly Hon. Organist, King's College Hospital Chapel, S.E. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 12A Thurloe Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2458; 4 Gt. Winchester Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 4986.

CARR, Major Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.O.C.; automobile engineer; proprietor of Carr Bros., Automobile Engineers, Purley; *b.* 1 May 1889; *s.* of Norman Carr; *m.* 1939, Muriel Irene Stevens. *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Engaged in business of E. Carr & Sons, Jute Manufacturers, Bermondsey, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-19, Surrey Yeomanry, Cheshire Regt., and M.G.C. (Motor), France (severely wounded at Ypres 1916) and Mesopotamia (M.C., D.S.O.); started new business and firm Carr Bros. at Purley with brother E. H. Carr, 1919; rejoined Army for service in War, Oct. 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 77 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 4776. *Club:* Woodcote Park Golf.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Harrie Gardiner, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of late Dep.-Surgeon-Gen. J. K. Carr, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Madeleine, *o. c.* of late Major Dening; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal); Waziristan, 1919-21 (clasps); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Craythorne, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham.

CARR, Harry Lascelles, Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; News Editor, News of the World, since 1936; Director, News of the World, since 1935; *b.* 8 Oct. 1907; twin *s.* of late Sir Emsley Carr; *m.* 1932, Eileen Mary, *d.* of Bracewell Smith, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., golf and billiards blue). Reporter, Western Mail, 1931-33; Sub-Editor, South Wales Echo, 1933-1936; High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, contract bridge, shooting. *Address:* Corbar, Beech Hill, Hadley Wood, Middlesex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Barnet 3566. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; County, Cardiff; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Walton Heath, Hamilton and Hadley Wood Golf.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Henry Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; late Worcestershire Regiment; in charge Information Bureau for the Forces, Trafalgar Square, since 1940; *b.* 2 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. R. E. Carr, 36th Regiment, *m.* 1913, Elsie Pearson, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Putnam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Laugherne House, Martley, near Worcester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

CARR, Herbert Reginald Culling, M.A.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Harrogate, Yorks, since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Reginald Childers Culling Carr and Enid Agnes Kenney Herbert; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Dorothy Ritchie; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar). Honours Modern History (2nd Class); Diplomas in Education and Economics; Assistant Master at Alleyn's School, Dulwich, 1927-31; Headmaster, Penrith Grammar School, Cumberland, 1931-34; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publication:* The Mountains of Snowdonia. 1925. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o 4 Swan Road, Harrogate.

CARR, Howard; composer and operatic conductor; one of the founders of The Musical Conductors' Association, and first Hon. Secretary, 1916-23; *b.* Manchester, 26 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick; *m.* Beatrix (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late R. N. D. Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); City and Guilds of London Institute. Abandoned study of civil engineering at nineteen to undertake theatrical conductorship; since then has conducted numerous London productions of light opera, the J. C. Williamson Comic Opera Co. in Australia, and tours of the Beecham Opera Comique Co.; has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer; and part-composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten; his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Heroes, and The Jovial Huntsmen, which he has conducted at Queen's Hall concerts and elsewhere; Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1923 and 1924; during this appointment, instituted a series of orchestral concerts for children, and founded the Harrogate Choral Society; revisited Australia, 1928-38; conducted Royal Sydney Philharmonic Society; professor of harmony and counterpoint, State Conservatorium; Adjudicator at numerous musical

festivals; Music Editor to Australian Broadcasting Commission. *Publications:* Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties; four vols. edition of classical and original music for the kinema theatre (Carr's Cine-music); numerous songs and orchestral compositions; articles on music to Australian periodicals. *Recreations:* literature and chess. *Club:* Savage.

CARR, Maj.-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1915; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Carr; *m.* 1903, Constance Harriet (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Thomas Kough of Glendine, Kilkenny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Dongola, 1896; Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., 3 medals); Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer Order of the Avis); retired pay, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Court Royal Hotel, Southampton. *Club:* Royal Southern Yacht.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1925; Director of Tea, Ministry of Food, since 1939; late Managing Director, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *er. d.* of late Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham. President, European Association, India, 1922-25; Member, Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-33. *Address:* 16 South Terrace, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 6248. *Club:* Oriental.

CARR, John Walter, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician to Royal Free Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Past Pres. of Clinical Section; Fellow and Past President of Medical Society of London; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Carr, J.P., London; *m.* 1895, Jessie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Walter Griffith, Streatham Hill; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School, College, and Hospital, London. Formerly Censor and Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians and External Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham; Master of the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, 1929-30. *Publications:* (joint) The Practitioner's Guide; How to Live Long; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 10 Ferncroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5885.

See also G. G. Penman.

CARR, Lieutenant - General Laurence, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Gordon Highlanders; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, since 1941; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Montgomery Freer. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1931-34; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence Coll., 1934-36; Comdr. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1936-38; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1938-39; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1939-40. *Recreations:* polo, golf, and cricket. *Address:* Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6256. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton, M.C.C.

CARR, Rev. Lawrence Carter, Rector of Overstrand since 1892; Hon. Canon of Norwich; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Carr and Emma Anne Stileman; *m.* 1889, Olive (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Canon Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Mitcham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Hereford, 1885-86; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1886-90; Stanwix, Carlisle, 1890-1892; Rector of Sidestrand, 1893-1910. *Address:* Overstrand Rectory, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Overstrand 235.

CARR, Major Reginald Blakeney, D.S.O. 1919; late Australian Engineers; *s.* of Edward Carr of Turramurra, N.S.W.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887. Served European War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Belgium, (despatches, D.S.O., and 1914-15 star). *Address:* 10 Bannerman Street, Neutral Bay, North Sydney, N.S.W.

CARR, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1893; Judge Small Causes Court, Mandalay, 1905; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Kalaw, Federated Shan States, Burma.

CARR, Surgeon Captain William James, C.B.E. 1937; R.A.N.; Director of Naval Medical Services Royal Australian Navy since 1933; Hon. Physician to the King since 1940; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James Carr, Solicitor, Thornton House, Thornton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, and Mary Carr; *m.* 1919, Leonora Constance, *d.* of George Eddington, Melbourne, Vic.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos) 1904, B.Chir. 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; House Surgeon London Hospital; other hospital appointments; Surgeon R.A.N., 1912; served European War in H.M.A. ships Melbourne, Australia and Sydney; Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1918; Surgeon Commander, 1924; Surgeon Captain, 1935; Hon. Physician to Governor General of Australia, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, gardening. *Address:* Deep Ghyll, Mornington Road, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CARR-HALL, Col. R. E.; *see* Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris, M.A.; Director of London School of Economics since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late J. Carr-Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorking; *m.* 1929, Teresa, *d.* of late Major E. H. Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey Manor, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908-9; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912-13, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served with the R.A.S.C. in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-19; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, 1923-37. *Publications:* The Population Problem, 1922; Eugenics, 1924; Social Stucture, 1928; The Professions, 1933; World Population, 1936; memoirs and articles in scientific and other publications. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2; Water Eaton Manor, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

CARRARA, Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1923; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late James Carrara, Gibraltar; *m.* 1937, Mrs Lily Ann Reid (*née* Young), Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, London. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Executive Council of Gibraltar, 1922-28 and 1937-40; Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Colonial Hospital; Visitor of the Mental Hospital; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Cemetery; Member of the Medical and Dental Board; Member of the Local Committee for Cambridge University Local Examinations. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and tennis. *Address:* 12 Library Gardens, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Barat, Gibraltar. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CARREL, Dr. Alexis; Staff of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1906-12, Member, 1912-39, Member Emeritus, 1939; special war mission for French Ministry of Public Health, Sept. 1939-May 1940; *b.* Lyon, 28 June 1873; *s.* of Alexis Carrel and Anne Ricard; *m.* 1913, Anne de la Motte. L.B., University of Lyon, 1890, Sc.B., University of Dijon, 1891, M.D., University of Lyon, 1900, Sc.D., Columbia, 1913, Brown, 1920, Princeton, 1920, University of the State of New York, 1937, Manhattan College, 1938; M.D., Belfast, 1919; LL.D., University of California, 1936; Phi Beta Kappa, Dartmouth College, 1937. Interne des

hôpitaux de Lyon, 1896-1900; prosecteur à la faculté de médecine, University of Lyon, 1900-1902; went to America, 1905; winner of Nobel prize, 1912, for success in suturing blood-vessels and transplantation of organs; winner of Nordhoff-Jung Cancer Prize, 1931; Newman Foundation Award, University of Illinois, 1937; Rotary Club of New York Service Medal, 1939; Major F.A.M.C.; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; D.S.M.; C.M.G. Northern Star of Sweden, Isabella of Spain; Senior Fellow, American Surgical Association: Fellow American College of Surgeons; American Philosophical Society; New York Academy of Medicine; Member American Physiological Society; Associate Member A.M.A.; Senior Member, Society of Clinical Surgery; Accademico Pontificio, Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze; Hon. F.R.S.M.; Foreign Member, Società Italiana delle Scienze, Rome; Corresponding Member various other American and European Academies and Societies. *Religion:* Roman Catholic. *Publications:* (with Georges Dehelly) The Treatment of Infected Wounds, 1919; Man, the Unknown, 1935; (with Charles A. Lindbergh) the Cultivation of Organs, 1938; Contributions on biological and surgical subjects. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute, 66 Street and York Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

CARRICK, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1748), **Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler**; Baron Butler (U.K.) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912; *Baron Butler*, 1607!; Viscount Ikerrin, 1629; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 23 May 1903; *e. s.* of 7th Earl, and Ellen Rosamond Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. G. Lindsay; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1930, Marion Caher (Edwards) (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *er. d.* of Daniel. C. Donoghue, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Power Drum, *e. d.* of Charles B. Power, Helena, Montana, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ikerrin, *q.v.* *Address:* Gubbions Hall, Great Leighs, Essex. *T.:* Great Leighs 248; 22 Old Broad Street, E.C.3.

See also Hon. T. A. Verney-Cave.

CARRICK, Alexander, R.S.A. 1929; A.R.S.A. 1918; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Art School (scholar); South Kensington. *Address:* College of Art, Edinburgh.

CARRICK, Edward; *see* Craig, E. A.

CARRIGAN, William, K.C. Called to Irish Bar, 1897; Inner Bar, 1909; Bencher King's Inn, 1918; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923. *Address:* Ballinguile Eglinton Road, Dublin.

CARRINGTON, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1796; (Great Britain), *cr.* 1797, **Peter Alexander Rupert Carington**; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 6 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Sibyl Marion, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Colville; *S.* father 1938. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Millaton, Bridestowe, Devon. *T.:* Bridestowe 205. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund, Educational Manager Cambridge University Press; Major, General Staff, since 1939; *b.* West Bromwich, 21 April 1897; *s.* of late Very Rev. C. W. Carrington; *m.* 1932, Cecil Grace, *d.* of late Hon. W. C. MacGregor, Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Christ Church, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; first commission, 1915; Captain 5th R. Warwickshire Regt. 1917; served in France and Italy (M.C.); Major T.A. Res. of Officers 1930; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.A. 1929; M.A. Cambridge, 1929; Assistant Master, Haileybury Coll., 1921-24, and 1926-29; Lecturer, Pembroke College, Oxford, 1924-25; Cambridge University Press, 1929. *Publications:* Life and Reign of King George V., for Boys and Girls, 1936; A History of England (with J. Hampden Jackson), 1932; (Under pen-name of Charles Edmonds) A Subaltern's War, 1929; T. E. Lawrence, 1935; etc. *Recreation:* Travel. *Address:* c/o The Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Road, N.W.1.

CARRINGTON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Ronald Brownlow, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 7 April 1880; *m.* Violet M., *d.* of H. Herbert Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A. 1931-33; Assistant Director of Remounts, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

CARRINGTON, Very Rev. Charles Walter; Commissary for the Bishop of Quebec; *b.* Bath, 1859; *s.* of H. E. Carrington, proprietor and editor of Bath Chronicle; *m.* Margaret Constance (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. E. Pugh; Vicar of Bangor and Rural Dean of Anglesey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Cambridge. II. Class Theo. Trip., A.B. 1888, M.A. 1903. In engineering profession at Crystal Palace College, 1877-85; afterwards with E. Wilson & Co., Westminster, and G.E.R.; engaged in railway work; Curate of St. Clement's, Notting Hill, 1888-89; Mission Chaplain to Bishop MacLagan at Lichfield, 1890; Vicar Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1894; Principal of Upper Department of Christ's College, Christchurch, 1903; Dean of Christchurch, New Zealand, and Commissary for the Bishop of Christchurch, 1913-27; Hon. Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1910; Examining Chaplain, Diocesan Nominator, etc.; resigned, 1927. *Address:* Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath.

[*Died* 30 *July* 1941.

CARRINGTON, Charles Worrell, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Carrington, late Chief Justice of Hong Kong; *m.* 1934, Violet Mary, *er. d.* of C. E. Keep, Edgbaston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st class Class. Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum; Barrister-at-law; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1906-7; Master at Harrow School, 1907-1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., two medals); Captain, Grenadier Guards (S.R.). *Address:* Serai, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* United University.

CARRINGTON, Vice-Adm. John Walsh, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Hong-Kong; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, D.S.O., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1934. *Address:* Woollams, Curdridge, Hants. *T.:* Botley 56.

CARRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Philip; *see* Quebec, Bishop of.

CARRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Harold, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1940; *b.* 7 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, *o. d.* of R. S. Mesham. *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1929; Col., 1931; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col.); G.S.O.I. 4th Division, 1931-32; Comdr. Royal Artillery 4th Division 1932-1936; Maj.-Gen. R.A., A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; Deputy Adjutant-General, War Office, 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1940; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARRINGTON, Roger Clifford, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); Headmaster, St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, since 1937; *b.* 16 Nov. 1905; *s.* of Albert Carrington, Hastings; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Alexander Chalmers, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Barclay Head Prize for Ancient Numismatics, 1930; Rome Student in Archaeology at British School at Rome,

1928-30; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1930-34; Head of Classical Side, Dulwich College, 1934-37. *Publications:* Pompeii, 1936; Pompéi, 1937; Caesars Invasions of Britain, 1938; Caesar's Gallic War, Book V, 1939; various articles. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Address:* Corbyn, Cadewell Lane, Torquay.

CARRITT, Edgar Frederick, M.A.; Fellow of University College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Philosophy; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Blasson Carritt and Edith Price; *m.* 1900, Winifred Margaret Frampton Etty; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford. Visiting Professor, State University of Michigan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Theory of Beauty, 1914, enlarged edition, 1923; The Theory of Morals, 1928; Philosophies of Beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges, 1931; What is Beauty? 1932; Morals and Politics, 1935; (edited) Letters of Courtship 1838-1843, 1933; Hertz Philosophical Lecture (British Academy): An Ambiguity of the Word Good, 1937. *Address:* Heath Barrows, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill. *T.:* Boar's Hill 85100.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. Francis P., D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Calgary since 1936; *b.* Toronto, Ontario, 1890. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Biblical Institute of St. Stephen, Jerusalem. Ordained, 1917; Professor of S. Scripture, St. Augustine's Seminary, 1918-31; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, 1931-35; Vicar Capitular, Archdiocese of Toronto, 1934-35. *Address:* 910-7A, St. N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CARROLL, Francis Patrick; Hospital Inspecting Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 29 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Michael Carroll and Catherine Fleming; *m.* 1911, Annie Margaret Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's, Denmark Hill. Five years Civil Service (Charity Commission); Thirty years, Voluntary Hospital service; Fellow of Hospital Officers' Association. *Publications:* Press contributions. *Recreation:* Billiards. *Address:* 50 Belmont Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0244.

CARROLL, John Anthony, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen; *b.* 1899; *er. s.* of A. J. Carroll, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *d.* of late J. F. Roege, San Antonio, Texas; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). In Aerodynamical Research Laboratory R.A.E. Farnborough, 1917-18; Isaac Newton Student 1922-25; Research Fellow Sidney Sussex College, 1922-1925; Assistant Director of Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge and University Lecturer in Astrophysics, 1924-30; Sometime Director of Studies in Physics, Sidney Sussex College; Eclipse observing expeditions to California, Norway, Malaya, Canada and Siberia; sometime Member of Council of Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, of Royal Astronomical Society, and of American Physical Society. *Publications:* In journals of learned societies and technical publications (Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Physical Review, etc.). *Address:* Marischal College and 12 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1438.

CARROLL, Most Rev. John J., D.D.; Bishop of Lismore, N.S.W., since 1910; *b.* Ireland, 1865. *Educ.:* Mount Melleray Seminary; Carlow Diocesan College. Priest, 1890; went to Sydney, 1890. *Address:* St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

CARROLL, Madeleine (Mrs Philip Astley); Screen, stage and radio actress; *d.* of John Carroll, Co. Limerick, and Hélène de Rosière Tuaillon, Paris; *m.* 1931, Captain Philip Astley, M.C. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1940). *Educ.:* Private School; Birmingham University (B.A. Hons. French). Started theatrical career in touring company, playing French maid in The Lash; subsequently toured with Seymour Hicks in Mr. What's his Name; became leading lady in British films as result of first screen test for The Guns of Loos; subsequently made Young Woodley, The School for Scandal, I was a Spy, and The Thirty Nine Steps; came to America in 1936 and made: The Case against Mrs. Ames, The General Died at Dawn, Lloyds of London, On the Avenue, The Prisoner of Zenda, Blockade, Café Society. Radio appearances include the leading parts in: Cavalcade, Beloved Enemy, Romance, There's always Juliet. *Address:* 9484 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California. *T.A.:* Yeltsa, Los Angeles.

CARROLL, Sydney Wentworth, O.B.E.; Managing Editor of the Daily Sketch; also The Sunday Graphic; Adviser on staff of Allied Publications, Ltd.; Theatrical Manager, Film Critic, and Journalist; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 16 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Creswick Grammar School. Formerly an actor, then a publisher of books, periodicals, and prints—also a printer; during the war from 1914-18 served in the Supply Department of the War Office (O.B.E.); Dramatic Critic Sunday Times, 1918-1923; Theatrical Manager since 1931; has produced plays at the Ambassadors, Criterion, New, Little, His Majesty's, Wyndham's, Cambridge, and Shaftesbury; established the Open Air Theatre, Regent's Park, 1933; President of Critics' Circle, 1931-32; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, 1933; ex-Member of National Theatre Appeal Committee Executive. *Publications:* Some Dramatic Opinions; Acting for the Stage. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, boating, archaeology. *Address:* 34 Southampton Street, W.C. *T.:* Temple Bar 9296. *Club:* Savage.

CARROLL-LEAHY, T. J.; *see* Leahy.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy; F.J.I.; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899; one *s.* Has been engaged in journalism since 1895; the only woman elected to the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912; first woman Chairman of London District, 1913; first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919-40; first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924-38; first woman Chairman Newspaper Press Fund, 1935-36; first woman Chairman of Institute of Journalists Orphan Fund, 1931-40; member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920-25. *Address:* Avondale, New Barn, nr. Longfield, Kent.

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Mitchell Carruthers; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mrs. Morrison, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Trevor. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904-5; attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905-6; worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907-8; explored and collected natural-history specimens in North-West Arabia, 1909; explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11; travelled in Syria and Asia Minor, 1913; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912. *Publications:* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society; various articles on Travel and Natural History; Unknown Mongolia, 1913; The Desert Route to India, Hakluyt Society, 1930; Arabian Adventure, 1935; Northern Najd, 1938. *Address:* Barmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Syderstone 220. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARRUTHERS, Lieut. Colonel Francis John, H.M. Lieutenant in the County of Dumfries; Brigadier the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 15 March 1868; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of William Francis Carruthers, Dormont; *m.* 1905, Olive Christian, *d.* of Arthur Henry Johnstone Douglas, Lockerbie; six *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S. Borderers 1888; served in Egypt 1888-89 (Medal and Star); S. Africa 1900-02 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's Medals); Brevet Major; Retired 1904; D.A. Director War Office 1915-19; Brevet Lieut-Col.; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. K.O.S. Borderers 1931-6. *Recreations:* All

Sports. *Address:* Dormont, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Carrutherstown 213. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CARRUTHERS, Mrs. James; *see* Markham, Violet.

CARRUTHERS, Brig.-Gen. Robert Alexander, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian Corps throughout European War; Indian Army, retired 1919; *s.* of Walter Carruthers, Inverness; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Henry Wintle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Devon Regt. 1883; I.S.C. 1885; Probyn's Horse, Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; late Offg. General Staff, India; late Commandant 59th Scinde Rifles; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (C.B.); Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARSCALLEN, Colonel Henry Gurney, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Carscallen, K.C.; *m.* 1907, Marion Myles; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Arkledun Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

CARSE, William Mitchell, Consul at Teneriffe since 1939; *b.* 23 Aug. 1899; *o. s.* of Robert Allison Carse, Hawkhead, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1928, Helen Knox, *yr. d.* of J. B. Beaton, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; Wellington Military College, Madras; St. John's College Cambridge. Passed Examination for Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1917; proceeded to Wellington Military College, Madras, 1918; gazetted to Indian Army, 1918; served in South Persia until 1920; resigned Commission; entered H. M. Consular Service, 1923; served in U.S.A., Guatemala, Germany, Portuguese East Africa, Portugal and Portuguese West Africa; Consul General, Loanda, Angola, 1937-39. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, chess. *Address:* British Consulate, Teneriffe.

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, D.Sc. (Glasgow), Sc.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Hon. Adelaide), LL.D. (Hon.) (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Sydney; formerly Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, Helensburgh; *m.* 1907, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1907), 2nd *d.* of Sir Wm. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Victoria. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Göttingen Universities. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CARSON, Col. Sir Charles F. *See* Carson, Col. Sir Frederick.

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Simla, India, 16 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth; *m.* Elizabeth Furnival (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt. and on Staff; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hengwrn, Tal-y-bont, Merioneth. *T.:* Dyffryn 210.

CARSON, Sir Charles William Charteris, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; late Finance Department, Government of India; *b.* 21 July 1874; *m.* 1906, Emily Olive (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; one *s.* one *d.* Joined service, 1893; Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1919; Accountant-General, United Provinces, 1922; Accountant-General, Punjab, 1923; officiating Controller of Civil Accounts, 1927; retired, 1929; re-employed in the service of the Gwalior State, 1930; Finance Minister, Gwalior Government, 1935. *Address* Morar, Central India.

CARSON, Col. Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; late R.E.; retired but retained in employment; *b.* 10 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Robert James Carson, Kingston, Ontario; *m.* 1913, Dorothy A. C., *d.* of late Frederick Brownfield, Bank of British North America; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingston (Ont.) Collegiate Institute; Queen's University and Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Commissioned in R.E., 1908; proceeded India, 1911; served on State Railways, India, 1913-14 and 1919-40; General Manager, North-Western Railway, 1936-40; retired (from Railways and Army), 1941; served in France, European War, 1915-18; commanded 78th Fld. Co. R.E. and 3rd Fld. Squadron R.E., 3rd Cav. Div. (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar). *Recreations:* sailing; outdoor games, excelling at none. *Club:* United Service.

CARSON, Capt. Hon. Walter Seymour, Royal Navy, retired; Cdg. Officer Solent Division R.N.V.R. since 1939; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Baron Carson, and 1st wife, Sarah Annette Foster, *d.* of late H. Persse Kirwan; *m.* 1916, Violet Taswell, *d.* of Charles Taswell Richardson; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut., R.N., 1914; Commander, 1927; retired list, 1939.

CARSWELL, Catherine Roxburgh, *b.* 27 March 1879; *yr. d.* of late George Gray Macfarlane, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1903, late Herbert P. M. Jackson (marriage annulled 1908); 2nd, 1915, Donald Carswell (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* Park School, Glasgow; Univ. of Glasgow. Studied music at Frankfurt Conservatorium. Dramatic critic, Glasgow Herald, 1907-11. *Publications:* Open the Door, a novel, 1920; The Camomile, a novel, 1922; The Life of Robert Burns, 1930; The Savage Pilgrimage: a narrative of D. H. Lawrence, 1932; Robert Burns (Great Lives Series), 1933; Contributed the article Proust's Women to Marcel Proust—a Memorial Tribute, edited by C. K. Scott-Moncreiff, 1926; Anthologies with Daniel George: A National Gallery, 1933, and The English in Love, 1934; The Fays at the Abbey (with W. G. Fay), 1935; The Tranquil Heart, A Portrait of Giovanni Boccaccio, 1937. *Recreations:* doing things. *Address:* Black House, Toppesfield, Essex.

CART DE LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Col. (Ret.). Henry Philip L., O.B.E.; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; A.M.T.P.I.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Académie; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; Master of Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1937; *b.* 30 March 1884; *s.* of late H. T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A., F.R.S.L., etc., and F. E. Dawe; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; in France, Italy, Switzerland. Articled to Sir Guy Dawber, R.A.; completed architectural studies at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; commenced practice in London, 1911; served European War, 4th City of London Regt. R.F. (T.A.), 1914-17, in Malta and France (despatches); Assistant Director, Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q. France and Flanders, 1918-19; Chief Inspector of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, France and Flanders, 1919-21; special duties, I.W.G.C., 1922-23; resumed private practice, 1923; Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926-34; Secretary General Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. Sec. (British Sec.) Permanent International Committee of Architects; Vice-Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee, R.I.B.A.; Official Delegate H.M. Govt. International Congress of Architects, Rome, 1935; Architect to Messrs Coty (England) Limited; Member of Committee of Experts (League of Nations) for the regulation of Architectural competitions; Town Planning Adviser, Southampton Corporation for Special Area and Bargate Improvement Scheme, 1928-34; Hon. Corresponding Member: American Institute of Architects, Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement (France); Association of

Architects of Liège (Belgium); Sociedad de Arquetetos (Uruguay). *Publications:* various articles in The Builder, Architects Journal, R.I.B.A. Journal, L'Architecture, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and travel, skating. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, City Livery.

CARTE, Rupert D'O.; *see* D'Oyly Carte.

CARTE, Colonel Thomas Elliott, C.B. 1917; late Royal Artillery (retired); *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late John Elliott Carte, C.B., 2/14th Regt. and Inspector General of Hospitals; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; was Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores; Assistant Inspector of Position Finding; Inspector of Position Finding; Chief Instructor Ordnance College; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912-18; employed in Design Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1918. *Address:* 4 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 1890. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson; Editor of The Year's Art; *b.* Bradford, 23 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late James Carter, woolstapler; *m.* 1904, Amelia Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford School. Assistant editor The Year's Art, 1887; editor since 1894; writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for the Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of the Year's Music, 1898; contributor to the Art Journal since 1889; formerly art critic Manchester Courier and The Outlook; art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during illness of the late R. A. M. Stevenson; succeeded the late Gleeson White on Photograms of the Year, 1899; writer of the Art Annual 1900 on War Artists; Four vols.: Christie's 1928-31; Let me Tell You, 1940; An Outburst, 1941; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, and The Studio. *Address:* Orchard House, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 61. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Societies, Knights of the Round Table (King Arthur's Champion).

CARTER, Albert Thomas, C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1921; D.C.L.; Hon. Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar): 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Eldon Scholar; Vinerian Scholar. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895; Reader in Constitutional Law and Legal History in the Inns of Court, 1898-1910; decorated for services in connection with the Department of H.M.'s Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1917. *Address:* Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1458. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARTER, Alexander Scott, R.C.A. 1927; A.R.C.A. 1922; M.R.A.I.C.; F.R.S.A.; architect and artist; *b.* Harrow, Middlesex; *e. s.* of late Alexander Carter. *Educ.:* Royal Academy School of Architecture (two silver medals and other prizes). Practised architecture in London; went to Canada, 1912; settled in Toronto; for several years devoted time chiefly to decorative works, heraldry and illumination of fine books, and general design; exhibited at the Royal Academy, London, Royal Canadian Academy, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Canadian National Exhibition, Los Angeles Museum, etc.; represented in the collections of the King, Prince of Wales, Duke of Devonshire, Lord Leverhulme, Earl of Bessborough, Lady Melvin-Jones, Sir Edmund Walker, Lady Eaton, Sir Joseph Flavelle, J. P. Bickell, E. R. Wood, Gerald Larkin, Hon. Vincent Massey, Sir Vincent Meredith, Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor and many other private collections in Canada and U.S.A.; represented in the National Gallery, Ottawa, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Hart House, University of Toronto, Wycliffe College, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, St. Thomas's Church, Toronto, St. Michael and All Angels, Toronto, University Club, Montreal, Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto, Alpine Club, Banff, Alberta, National Club, Toronto, Imperial Oil Co., Standard Oil Co., New York, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, Bank of Nova Scotia, Bank of Montreal, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto, Trinity College, Toronto, and many other large corporations in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of The Essex Archæological Society and the Society of Genealogists, London. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, (Hon.) Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto.

CARTER, Major Algernon L.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Ven. Anthony Basil, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Cleveland since 1938; Rector of Stokesley since 1936; *b.* 27 April 1881; *s.* of Rev. Charles Clement Carter and Helen Maud Sophia Young; *m.* 1917, Hilda Joan Linton (deceased); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Schoolmaster, 1900-07; B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; Cuddesdon College, 1907-08; Curate, St. Michael's, Battersea, 1908-13; Curate-in-charge, St. Dunstan's, Armley, 1913-15; T.C.F., 1916-17; Vicar, Christ Church, Leeds, 1917-22; Vicar, St. Margaret's, Ilkley, 1922-30; Vicar and Rural Dean, Scarborough, 1930-36; Rural Dean of Stokesley, 1936-38. *Recreations:* cricket, association football, hockey (played for Berkshire County), tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Stokesley, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Stokesley. *T.:* Stokesley 225.

CARTER, Sir Archibald; *see* Carter, Sir R.H.A.

CARTER, Arthur Herbert; Alderman, Isle of Ely C.C.; *b.* 1 June 1890; *er. s.* of Arthur Henry Carter, Magdalen, Norfolk; *m.* 1916, Edith Mary Tindall; two *s.* Farmer in Lincolnshire and Cambridgeshire; Landowner; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdon, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Tydd Manor, Wisbech, Cambs. *T.A.:* Manor Tydd. *T.:* Long Sutton 3211. *Club:* Constitutional.

CARTER, General Sir Charles B.; *see* Bonham Carter.

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert Philips, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Scots; *s.* of late Capt. Willoughby H. Carter of Annagkeen, Co. Galway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathleen Maud (*d.* 1922), *d.* of James Hartley; 2nd, 1923, Ethel Pollock, *d.* of late Henry W. Horne, East Hill House, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; Cheltenham College. Naval cadet, 1878; entered Black Watch 1888; Capt. Royal Scots, 1897; served Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, promoted Captain, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); commanded force against the Kwo Ibibios, Southern Nigeria, also Benin Territories, 1899 (despatches twice, C.M.G., clasp); took part with the Ashanti Field Force for the relief of Kumasi, 1900, in command of 3rd West African Frontier Force (severely wounded, medal and clasp); Bt. Lt.-Col. commanded 2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles (The Cameronians), 1910-12; Substantive Colonel, 1913; Commandant Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; Brigade Commander, European War (France), 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military. *Address:* Sandescotes Holt, Parkstone, Dorset.

See also Wing Comdr. R. H. Carter.

CARTER, Rev. Charles Sydney, M.A. (2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist.); D.D. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S., Principal Clifton Theological Coll.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late George Foster Carter, Stow Maries, Essex; *m.* Joanna Lilian, *o. d.* of late Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., Chief Medical Officer to the Local Government Board; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served in Banking business in London, New York, and Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; Ordained, 1905; Incumbent St. Mary Magdalene, Bath, 1912-14; Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks, 1914-16; Principal Bible Churchmen's Missionary and Theological Col-

lege, Clifton, 1925-32. *Publications:* English Church in the XVIIth Century, 1909; English Church in the XVIIIth Century, 1910; The Caroline Church, 1913; English Church and the Reformation, 1912, 2nd Edition, 1925; Contributor to the Prayer Book Dictionary, 1912 and 1925; Ministerial Commission, 1922; The Anglican Via Media, 1927; The Reformers and Holy Scripture, 1928; Co-Editor The Protestant Dictionary, 1932; The Reformation and Reunion, 1935; Articles in various periodicals, e.g. Church Quarterly Review; Hon. Corresponding Member de L'Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; Great Silver Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* chess, carpentering. *Address:* Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *T.:* Stoke Bishop, Bristol 81025. *Clubs:* National; Union Society, Oxford.

CARTER, Col. Duncan Campbell, C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; late Commanding R.A. Divisional Troops; *b.* 15 Aug. 1856. Entered Army 1876; Capt. 1884; Major, 1893; served Egypt, 1884 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-1885 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); retired pay, 1907; served in Remount Department, 1914-19. *Address:* Heighthorne, Park Place, Cheltenham.

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Edward Henry, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* Scarning, Norfolk, 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Carter and Sophia Wilkinson; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *er. d.* of Arthur Ruston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College (Scholar), Cambridge; Kiel and Paris. H.M. Inspector of Schools and Training Colleges, and Chief Examiner in History, Board of Education (retired 1936); Organizing Secretary (Warwickshire, etc.) for War Savings and Food Economy during European War; Member of Advisory Committee, Ministry of Information, W. Midland Region. *Publications:* The Norwich Subscription Books (1637-1800); (with Vice-Provost of Eton) From Then Till Now (Histories); (with H. G. Wells) A Short History of Mankind; General History (in Basic English); (with R. A. F. Mears) A History of Great Britain; Contributor to Norfolk Archæological Journal and to Encyclopædia Britannica; Man and the Earth, a Social History, 1942. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Arley House, Fillongley, Coventry. *T.A.:* Carter, Fillongley. *T.:* Fillongley 204. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARTER, Edward Julian, B.A. Cantab.; A.R.I.B.A.; Librarian-Editor to the Royal Institute of British Architects since 1930; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 10 June 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. E. Carter; *m.* 1930, Deborah Benson, *e. d.* of Bernard Howard, Loughton, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Architectural Association Schools, London. Hon. Sec. Association Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. *Address:* 2 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1311. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARTER, Francis Edward, O.B.E. 1937; Bailiff of the Royal Parks since 1928; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Francis Joseph Carter, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of H. H. Stunt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston School, Bristol. Entered Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund, 1914-16; Private Secretary to six successive First Commissioners of Works. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Hillgarth, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 349.

CARTER, Sir Frank Willington, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College; *m.* 1912, Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Charles Collins, *e. d.* of late Rev. Dacres Olivier; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. India, 1891; Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal, Jan. 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1918; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Chota Hubra, Crazies Hill, Wargrave. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

CARTER, Frederick, A.R.E. 1910; painter-etcher; *b.* near Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris; Académie Royale des Beaux Arts; Antwerp. Educated as civil engineer and surveyor; at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life; returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study and gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Exhibitor oil paintings and a series of engraved portraits R.A., etc., and water-colours. *Publications:* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks; The Wandering Jew; The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with prefatory essays on comparative symbolism; Eighteen Drawings; The Dragon of Revelation; D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical; Symbols of Revelation; Introduction and drawings for Byron's Manfred; Café Royal *Cocktail Book*; Heinrich Heine's Florentine Nights; Decorations for Cyril Tourneur's works and other books.

CARTER, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Sc.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; Engineer, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., since 1903; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. Carter, Die-sinker and Medallist; *m.* 1908, Edith Mildred Cramp, Coventry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Midland Institute; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, 1896-1900; with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A., 1900-3. *Publications:* Railway Electric Traction; papers on magnetic fields in air gaps of dynamo electric machines, and air-gap coefficients; on design of transformers; on the repulsion motor; on electric railway engineering in various aspects; on stability of running of locomotives, etc. *Address:* Beechcroft, Long Itchington, Rugby.

CARTER, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Gordon, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; for 15 years Adjutant of 1st Life Guards; Secretary to the King's Representative, and Clerk of the Course, Ascot; *b.* 1853. Served South African War, 1899-1900; Relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River; operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen; operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); in charge of the King's Hospital and Recruiting Officer at Ascot during European War; accompanied Earl Fitzwilliam in his search for treasure on Cocos Island in the Pacific. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, and travelling. *Address:* Royal Enclosure, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 83 and 127. *T.A.:* Troops, Ascot. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bucks; Berkshire, Reading.

CARTER, Rev. Henry, C.B.E. 1934; General Secretary of Social Welfare Department of Methodist Church in Great Britain; Joint Hon. Secretary of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales; Joint Chairman of Council of Christian Pacifist Groups; Chairman of Methodist Peace Fellowship; Chairman of Board and Executive of Christian Council for Refugees; *b.* Plymouth, 3 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late George Henry Richards Carter, Plymouth; *m.* 1905, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Rumbelow, Cathays, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Plymouth Public School; Handsworth College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister in Bristol, Harrow and Birmingham, 1901-11; Mem-

ber of Government Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), 1929-30. *Publications:* The Church and the New Age, 1911; Destitution, can we end it? 1912; The Control of the Drink Trade (the record of the work of the Central Control Board, Liquor Traffic), 1919; The Nation Surveys the Drink Problem; The English Temperance Movement: a Study in Objectives (Beckly Lecture), 1933; The Methodist: a Study in Discipleship; Liberty and Authority in the Modern World (Merttens Lecture), 1939; Editor of Journal of Wesleyan Union for Social Service, 1906-17; numerous pamphlets on the relation of the Christian faith to social questions. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2638. *Club:* Authors'.

CARTER, Rev. Henry Child, M.A.; Congregational Minister, Emmanuel Church, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* Clapton, 21 June 1875; *y. s.* of Edwin J. and Esther Carter; *m.* 1901, Mabel Lilian Phillips (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory House School; Mill Hill School; Oriel College, Oxford and Mansfield College, Oxford, M.A. Oxford, 1901, M.A. Cambridge (by incorporation), 1910. Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1901-10; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1932-33. *Publications:* Auto-suggestion and Religion, 1922; Our Father, 1923; Human Relations in the Light of Christ, 1924. *Address:* 24 Lyndewode Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2720.

CARTER, Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Consulting Engineer Donoghue and Carter, Manufacturer's House, 12 O'Connell Street, Sydney; *b.* Sydney, 24 Mar. 1885; *s.* of H. J. Carter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Lydia Kate, *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Orange, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; The King's School; Sydney University (B.E.). With N.S.W. Government Railways and Tramways as Draftsman and Junior Assistant one and one-half years; Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, Dept. of Public Works, N.S.W., 12 years; Chief Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Works, New South Wales, 1924-29; Assistant Engineer, N.S. Wales Government Railways and Tramways, Sydney, two years; Alderman of Municipality of Ku-ring-gai since 1935, Mayor, 1938-39; Board of Royal North Shore Hospital since 1940; enlisted, Sep. 1914, Lt. 1st Infantry Bn. A.I.F.; Capt., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; throughout Gallipoli Campaign with 1st Bn. A.I.F.; commanded 5th Aust. Pioneer Bn. throughout campaign in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westover, Braeside Street, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 1142. *Club:* University, Sydney.

CARTER, Herbert James, B.A. (Camb.); F.E.S.; *s.* of James Carter, Marlborough, Wilts; *b.* 23 April 1858; *m.* Antoinette Charlotte Moore, Woodbridge, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). 2nd Class Honours (Math. Tripos), 1881; Assistant Master, Sydney Grammar School, 1882-1902; Principal of Ascham School, Sydney, 1902-14; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1925-26. *Publications:* Gulliver in the Bush, 1933; Science Editor Angus and Robertson's Encyclopædia of Australia; some seventy papers on Australian Coleoptera, in various Scientific Journals (Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.; Roy. Soc., S.A.; Roy. Soc., Vict.; Entomol. Soc., Lond., etc.). *Recreations:* formerly cricket and tennis, latterly gardening and entomology. *Address:* Garrawilla, Wahroonga, N.S. Wales. *T.:* Wahroonga 648. *Club:* University, Sydney.

See also H. G. Carter.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Herbert St. Maur, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 May 1878; *o. s.* of late Major E. A. Carter and of late Hon. Mary Carter, sister of 3rd Baron Hemphill; *m.* 1928, Cecily Verena Elma, R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Rev. A. D. C. Thompson. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Lieutenant R.A.M.C., 1904; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1928; served Balkan Campaigns, 1912-13; British Red Cross Commissioner with Servian Forces; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Hester Marion, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Dec. 1867; *d.* of late James Rose, Inverness; *m.* 1904, Most Rev. William M. Carter, K.C.M.G., (*d.* 1941), late Archbishop of Capetown. *Address:* Bear Ash, Twyford, Berkshire.

CARTER, Humphrey Gilbert; *see* Gilbert-Carter.

CARTER Huntly; writer, journalist, symposia editor, publicist, traveller, lecturer, and interpreter of National and World creative constructive movements, in particular, sociological and cultural; early medical training in psychiatry and sexual pathology; before the War engaged in sociological and radical reform movements and journalism of ideas; Reconstruction and Recovery movements in Europe and Russia, 1915-41; editor of a unique series of international symposia surveys of momentous tendencies in science, art, drama, economics, industry and new social life to which upward of 700 distinguished representative men and women contributed; Civil List Pension for services to Literature, 1931; additional Civil List Pension, 1939. *Publications:* symposia and formative works on the international theatre, drama, cinema, etc., in their relation to social philosophy; contributor to Manchester Guardian, innumerable constructive articles in the international quality Press. *Address:* The Studio, Windmill Hill, Old Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 1702.

CARTER, Air Commodore Ian M. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Rev. John, M.A.; Vicar of Tollesbury, since 1941; *b.* 7 Nov. 1861; *s.* of John Carter, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and Trinity University, Toronto; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1887. Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1887-89; Resident at Pusey House, 1889-1921; Assistant-Chaplain Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1890-95; Hon. Secretary of the Christian Social Union from its foundation in 1889 till 1910, then Vice-President; Editor of the Economic Review, 1891-1914; University Member, Oxford Town Council, 1901-33; Alderman 1918-32; Mayor, 1925-1926; Fellow of the Inst. of Public Administration, 1926. *Address:* Tollesbury Vicarage, Maldon, Essex.

CARTER, Lt.-Colonel John Fillis Carré, C.B.E. 1925; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1938-40; *b.* 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Captain Charles Carré Carter, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Gwendolyn Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W. P. Georges, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); joined Indian Police (Burma), 1905; served European War, 1914-18, on the Imperial General Staff, G.S.O.2. (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); joined Metropolitan Police, 1919; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1922-38; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Crown of Italy; Legion of Honour. *Address:* 14 Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0300. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARTER, John Ridgely, LL.D. Trinity College, 1911; at present with Morgan, Morgan et Cie., Paris; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Bernard Carter and Mary Ridgely Carter; *m.* 1887, Alice Morgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1885; Leipzig, 1884; LL.B. Maryland Univ., 1887; Harvard Law School, 1888. Admitted to Maryland Bar, 1889; Secretary to American Ambassador, 1894; 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1896; Chargé d'Affaires, 1897; Associate Secretary, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Councillor of American Embassy, 1905-9; Minister to Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria, 1909-11; Constantinople, 1910-11. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf.

Address: 14 Place Vedôme, Paris; 20 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Prince's, Beefsteak; Knickerbocker, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Cercle de l'union, Travellers', Paris.

See also Earl of Gosford.

CARTER, John Somers; Headmaster, St. John's School, Leatherhead, since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1901; *s.* of R. Carter *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1924-32. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2021.

CARTER, Sir M. Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Morris; *see* Carter, Sir W. M.

CARTER, Norman St. Clair, portrait painter and designer in stained glass; Teacher of Drawing and Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney Univ.; Vice-President, Society of Artists; Foundation Member, Australian Academy of Arts; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875. Father English, mother Scotch; *m.* 1908; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing; studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F. McCubbin; later at Melbourne School of Art under E. Phillips Fox. Moved to Sydney, 1903; exhibited *portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris* 1913, awarded Bronze Medal; Hung on Line, Royal Academy, London, 1914; painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," Philosophy lecture room in the University of Sydney; King's Jubilee Medal. Amongst numerous sitters are the following: Lord Chelmsford, Sir Walter Davidson, Sir William Vicars, Wm. Sandford, Richard Teece, Rev. Andrew Harper, D.D., Sir Allen Taylor, Rt. Hon. Wm. M. Hughes, P.C., M.H.R., Sir Wm. McMillan, K.C.M.G., Sir William Cullen, K.C.M.G., ex-Chief Justice, N.S.W., Captain P. G. Taylor; several paintings purchased by National Art Gallery, Sydney, National Gallery, Melbourne, and National Gallery, Perth, Western Australia; windows in many metropolitan and country churches. *Recreations:* walking, carpentering, reading. *Address:* Beresford Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 4310. *Clubs:* Millions, Society of Artists, Sydney.

CARTER, Sir (Richard Henry) Archibald, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; Permanent Secretary of Admiralty, 1936-40; seconded for special war duties, 1940; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Col. A. H. Carter, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, *o. d.* of late W. E. Painter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1924-27; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Secretary General of Round-Table Conference, 1930-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1936. *Address:* 6 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8164. *Club:* United University.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Robert Markham, C.B. 1918; F.R.C.S. F.C.P.S.: L.R.C.P., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R. Hort. S.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Arthur William Markham Carter and Rosalie Edmunds Bradley; *m.* Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Michie Saunderson, Oak Hill Park, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; London University; Liverpool University; Paris. Entered I.M.S. 1902; Medical Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902; M.O. Anglo-Turkish Boundary Commission, Aden, 1903; Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1904; Cancer Research Laboratory, 1905; M.O. 36th Cavalry, Jacob's Horse, 1906; Director and Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, 1907-9; Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Bombay, 1911; Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, 1912; 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay; 2nd Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1913; 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914; Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915; Surgical Specialist and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Syria, and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Varela, 1915 and 1916; special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean-going Hospital Ships, 1916; special duty under India Office, Q.M.G. 2D, and M.R.3 War Office, 1917; River Hospital Fleet for Mesopotamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice-Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges; special duty under D.C.A.S. and Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps; medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty; Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919; 1st Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G.M. College, 1920-24; 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served Aden Hinterland, 1902-3; N.W. Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; Egypt, Aden, France, 1915-16 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); Director, Medical Services, to M.R.3 War Office and C.G.M.S. Admiralty, 1916-18. *Publications:* papers on tropical medicine, and research work on tropical diseases. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 25 North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.8 *T.:* Gulliver 3109; 33 Kendal Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6229. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

CARTER, Wing Commander Ronald Hartley, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 14 Sept. 1902; *s.* of Brig.-General C. H. P. Carter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Eileen Mary Dorothea, *d.* of Major G. C. Bowen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.A.F.C. Cranwell. Entered R.A.F. from Cranwell, 1922; R.A.F. Bases, Gosport and Leuchars, 1923-24; No. 84 (B) Squadron, Shaibah, Iraq, 1925-26; No. 4 F.T.S. Egypt, 1927, and Nigerian Ground Party; No. 45 (B) Squadron, Heluan, Egypt, 1928-29; R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1930; No. 204 (F.B.) Squadron, Mount Batten, 1931-32; M.A.E.E. Felixstowe, 1933-34; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1935; No. 60 (B) Squadron, Kohat, N.W.F.P., India, 1936-37; Headquarters Air Force in India, Delhi, 1938-39; No. 240 (F.B.) Squadron, Shetlands and Scotland, 1939-40; Headquarters No. 3 Group, 1940-41; R.A.F. Station, Medmenham, 1941; R.A.F. Station, Iceland, 1941. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 62 The Mall, W.5.

CARTER, Rear-Adm. Stuart S. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Hon. Thomas Fortescue, *b.* 2 March 1855; *s.* of Thomas Fortescue Carter and Ann Holderness of Wood Park, near Neston Cheshire; *m.* Ellen Fannin, *d.* of William Robinson Shaw, Natal. *Educ.:* Buckfast Abbey, Devon. Journalist until 1886; came to Natal, 1879; acted as war correspondent in first Boer War; joined Natal Bar, 1885; Member for Klip River Division, Natal, in Legislative Assembly; joined Mr. Moor's Ministry, 1906; ministerial head of the Mining and Police Departments; Minister of Justice and Minister of Public Works; Attorney-General and K.C., 1908-10; Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal, 1910; retired as a Judge, 1931; Union Com. Medal, Colony of Natal. *Publications:* A Narrative of the Boer War (three editions). *Address:* The Hermitage, near Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Country, Durban.

CARTER, Major Thomas Healey Hunton, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.H.S.; solicitor and notary public; *b.* 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Carter, M.R.C.S., J.P., and Eleanor Elizabeth

Hunton; *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary Addenbrooke, *d.* of E. T. Cresswell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond Grammar School; Sedbergh. Admitted solicitor, 1903; Captain 1st V.B.D.L.I., 1905; practised at Bilston, 1905-14; Chairman Bilston Education Committee, 1908-11; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Warwickshire Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice); invalided and A.P.M. for Norfolk, 1917-19; practised at Newhaven since 1919. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chiseldon, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* 2811.

CARTER, Lady Violet B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Vivian; organiser, lecturer, journalist; New Commonwealth Society since 1936; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John Carter, Ringmore, Teignmouth; *m.* 1907, Violet, *e. d.* of late Leslie Antill, solicitor, London; one *s.* two *d.* Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Pearson's Magazine; Daily Express, and kindred publications; travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent; Manchester Dispatch, 1905; Editor of The Bystander, 1908-1916; 2nd Lieutenant A.S.C., B.E.F., 1917-18; H.M. Foreign Office, Press Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919; British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924; General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-28; Editor and Manager the Rotarian (Chicago); Special Commissioner Rotary International, 1928-31; International Missionary Council, London, 1934-36. *Publications:* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines; literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews. *Address:* Thorney House, Smith Square, S.W 1. *T:* Victoria 9034. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, Walter, C.B.E. 1937; Assistant Secretary, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1930-39; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41, Ministry of War Transport since 1941; *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed, 8 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Thomas Carter and Elizabeth Paulin. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Board of Trade 1906; Secretary to Committee on Subdivision of Merchant Ships 1912-15, and to War Risks Insurance Advisory Committee, 1914; served on Secretariat of Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; participated in work of Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee, Simla and Delhi, 1919, of British Delegation for negotiation of Commercial Agreement with Persia, Tehran, 1920, and of International Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-1922; Secretary to Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Ministry of War Transport, W.1.

CARTER, W. Horsfall, M.A. Oxon; publicist and lecturer on international political questions; leader-writing staff of The Manchester Guardian since Aug. 1940; March 1940-Feb. 1941, Secretary of Liberal Party Post-War Settlement Enquiry; *b.* 25 March 1900; *s.* of William Beazley Carter and Frances Esther Horsfall Rydal; *m.* 1st, 1927, Doris Golby (*d.* 1939); one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Esther Elizabeth Way, *er. d.* of Arthur Thacker, 6 Bigwood Court, N.W.11. *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship French, 1921, German, 1923; First Class Honours School of Modern Languages, 1922; President, Oxford University French Club, 1922; Laming Travelling Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-26; League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, temporarily, 1924, 1928, 1930, 1937; on staff of The Spectator as assistant to the Editor and assistant leader-writer, 1928-30; on editorial staff of the Christian Science Monitor, 1931; Secretary of The New Commonwealth Society, 1932-1933; Editor, The New Commonwealth, 1933-1936; Editor The Fortnightly Review, 1937-1939; lecturer for Oxford University Delegacy of Extra-Mural Studies, 1932-33; contributor to all principal newspapers, periodicals; broadcasts on Spain. *Publications:* (with Mrs. Krassin) The Life of Leonid Krassin, 1928; translation from the German, War Again Tomorrow (Ludwig Bauer), 1932; translation from the French (with Cloudesley Brereton) The Two Sources of Morality and Religion (Henri Bergson); The Law of Peace (C. van Vollenhoven, Leyden); translation from the Spanish, Burgos Justice (Antonio Ruiz Vilaplana); numerous articles in monthly reviews. *Recreations:* talking foreign languages, lawn tennis, fives. *Address:* Stony Green, Prestwood, near Great Missenden, Bucks; 21 Willowtree Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *Club:* Savile.

CARTER, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The King's Own Royal Regiment and 6/7th Bn. The Manchester Regiment, T.A., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Amos and Dina Carter, of Tower Hill, Horsham; *m.* 1903, Annie, *o. c.* of George and Isabella Cook, Pietermaritzburg; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Aysgarth, Timperley, Cheshire.

CARTER, William; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Samuel John Carter; *m.* Julia Mary Walker (*decd.*). *Educ.:* R.A. Schools. *Recreations:* natural science and ornithology. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CARTER, William Edward; J.P. Staffs.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of George William Carter, Eccleshall Castle; *m.* 1914, Rose Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of late C. E. Morris Eyton, J.P., Wood Eaton Manor, Staffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambs. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European war, R.G.A., 1915-19; Court Martial Officer, Havre Area, 1919; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis. *Address:* Eccleshall Castle, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Castle Eccleshall. *T.:* Eccleshall 204. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARTER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1928; M.I.N.A., R.C.N.C. (retired); *b.* 1868; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Phillips; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, 1892; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1906; Admiralty, 1907; Inspecting Officer of Contract-built ships, 1908; Chief Constructor, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1923-28. *Address:* 29 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4641.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; five c. Served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C., Order of St. Stanislas, Bt. Major). *Address:* Penn, nr. Wolverhampton.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., B.C.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A., *d.* of late William Morris of Petworth; *m.* 1928, Lavinia Florence, *d.* of Arthur Richard Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Judge of H.M. High Court of Uganda, and H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912-20; Temp. Capt. and O. i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps, and A.D.T., Uganda, 1916 (despatches); organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor, Uganda, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory; 1920-24; Pres., Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921-24; Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rho-

desia, 1925; Cotton Enquiry Commission, Uganda, 1929; Kenya Land Commission, 1932-1933; Member, Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37. *Publications:* Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910; contributor to Law Quarterly Review. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* M.C.C.

CARTHEW, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby, D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1936; late Royal Flying Corps and Bedfords Regt.; Recorder of Maidstone since 1936; Regional Commandant, Eastern Region, A.T.C., since 1941; *b.* 1 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. E. Shortt; 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late R. Gordon Shaw. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); contested (U.) S.W. Ham, 1910, 1918; called to Bar, 1909. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3366.

CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, Baron de, G.C.V.O.; G.B.E.; Hon. LL.D.; Belgian Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Saint James since 1927; *b.* 30 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1919, Marie Dow (*d.* 1936), New York. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1892; Minister to China, 1910; to the United States of America, 1917; Ambassador to the United States, 1920; Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, 1934; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* 36 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1752; 108 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, Beefsteak, Marlborough; Cercle du Parc, Brussels; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton; authoress and playwriter; *b.* 9 July 1904; *d.* of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1927, Alexander George McCorquodale (whom she divorced, 1933), of Cound Hall, Cressage, Salop; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Hugh, 2nd *s.* of Harold McCorquodale; two *s.* Published first novel at the age of twenty-two, which ran into five editions; designed and organised many pageants in aid of charity, including Britain and her Industries at British Legion Ball, Albert Hall, 1930; carried the first aeroplane-towed glider-mail in her glider, the Barbara Cartland, from Manston Aerodrome to Reading, June 1931; 2 lecture tours in Canada, 1940; W.V.S. Literary Representative for Bedfordshire, 1941. *Publications: Novels:* Jigsaw; Sawdust; If the Tree is Saved; For What?; Sweet Punishment; A Virgin in Mayfair; Just off Piccadilly; Not Love Alone; A Beggar Wished; Passionate Attainment; First Class Lady?; Dangerous Experiment; Desperate Defiance; The Forgotten City; Saga at Forty; But Never Free; Bitter Winds; Broken Barriers; The Gods Forget; The Black Panther; Stolen Halo; Now Rough—Now Smooth. *Other books:* Philosophy; Touch the Stars. *Play:* Blood Money; *Revue:* The Mayfair Revue. *Address:* River Cottage, Great Barford, Beds. *T.:* Great Barford 60.

CARTMEL, Major Alfred Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.M.; 20th Lancers; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Alfred Cartmel; *m.* 1920, Flora May Macdonald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, N.W.F., Egypt, Iraq with Herts Yeomanry (despatches, M.M.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; N.W.F. India, 1930-31; Burma, 1930-32; King's Police Medal, 1936; Major, 1936; Bn. Comdt., Burma Military Police, Lashio, 1931-36; Battalion Commandant, Burma Frontier Force, Lashio 1937. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARTON, Ronald Lewis; journalist; Govt. service since 1940; *b.* London, 1888; *m.* 1927, Jane Lamb; one *s.* one *d.* Editorial staff of The Times, 1910-37; Managing Editor, Country Life Publications, 1937-40; jointly correspondent of The Times in Japan and editor of the Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, 1923-24; was present at and described the great earthquake in Japan, Sept. 1923; returned to London as a special writer and subsequently Editor of The Times Special Numbers; served European War, 1915-18 with Inns of Court O.T.C. and Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; Executive Committee, Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley; North London District Nursing Association, etc.; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Steel and Flowers (verse); The English Scene; England; The Gentle Adventure; Contributions in verse and prose to many newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* The Old House, Canonbury Place, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 1871. *Club:* Reform.

CARTON DE WIART, Maj.-Gen. Adrian, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. 4th/7th Dragoon Guards since 1940; *b.* Brussels, 1880; *s.* of Léon Carton de Wiart, Brussels and Cairo; *m.* Countess Frederica, *e. d.* of Prince Fugger Babenhausen and Nora, Princess Hohenlohe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Served South Africa, 1901 (twice wounded); East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-15 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (eight times wounded, V.C., C.M.G., C.B.); croix d'officier de l'ordre de la couronne, croix de guerre (Belgian decorations); retired pay, 1923; served war of 1939-41 (prisoner).

CARTON DE WIART, Baron Edmund, K.B.E.; Hon. Secretary to King of the Belgians; Director of Société Générale de Belgique; *President de la Commission* Royale des Monuments de Belgique; *b.* Brussels, 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1910, Louise, *d.* of Baron de Moreau, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louvain; Paris; Oxford; Berlin. Doctor of Law and Social Sciences; Secretary of Mr. Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901; Professor Louvain University, 1897-1901; Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901-9; Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences; Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War; Great Officer of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc. *Publications:* The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century, etc. *Address:* 38 Rue Royale, Brussels; Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium.

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry; Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896; *b.* Brussels, 31 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1897, Juliette, *d.* of George Verhaegen; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels; Paris. Minister of State; Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians; Minister of Justice, 1911-18; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921; Ministre de la Prévoyance Social et de l'Hygiène, 1932-34; Doctor of Law; President of Federation des Avocats Belges; President of the Union Interparlementaire; Associate Member of Institut de France; Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St. Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts. Maurice et Lazare, etc. *Publications:* The Way of Honour, 1918; La Belgique, 1928; several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy; two historical novels on Belgian History. *Address:* 137 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels; Hastière-par-delà (Province de Namur).

CARTWRIGHT, Albert; Editor and Manager, West Africa, since 1916; *b.* Lancashire; Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892-1896; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896-1898; Editor South African News, 1899-1905; London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905-7; Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907-11. *Address:* 38 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

CARTWRIGHT, Beatrice, C.B.E. 1934; J.P., County Alderman; *d.* of R. A. and Hon. Mrs. Cartwright. *Educ.:* home. Has worked politically and in local Government for 50 years; Member of Northants County Council Member of Finance, Education, Public Health Committees, etc.; Mayor of Brackley, 1934-

1937 and 1938-41; Alderman of County Council and Borough; Member of Central Council Conservative Association and Chairman of Daventry Division Women's Unionist Association; Vice-President G.F.S.; President Brackley Women's Institute; Chairman Finance Committee County Nursing Association. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Warden House, Brackley Northants *T.A.:* Brackley. *T.:* Brackley, 33. *Club:* Forum.

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Charles Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Alderman and J.P., County Borough, Bournemouth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henry Cartwright; *m.* 1889, Lucy Emmeline Hendren (deceased); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath (privately). Chairman, Canford Cliffs Hotel, Ltd.; Chairman, Carlyon Bay Hotel, Ltd.; Director, Offer and Co. Ltd. *Address:* 12 St. Anthonys Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1556.

CARTWRIGHT, Col. Charles Marling, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1862; *s.* of H. D. Cartwright; *m.* Ida Eleanor, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Coape-Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Lt. 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; 20th Bombay Infantry, 1883; 36th Jacob's Horse, 1886; Commanded 36th Jacob's Horse, 1907-12; thanked twice by Bombay Govt. for services in Mekran and Lower Sind; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Francis Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Lord Strathcona's Corps; late Inspector, N.W. Mounted Police, Canada; *b.* 27 March 1874; 5th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, *e. d.* of Augustus F. Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; St. Catherine's, Canada; Queen's University Kingston, Canada. Capt. 14th Batt. Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896; joined North-West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North-West Territories; was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served in S. Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D.S.O.); returned to N.W.M.P. 1901; retired, 1904; Capt. 5th Field Battery C.A. 1906; Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910; served European War, 1914 to the end of the war; retired 1920 from the Canadian permanent force. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey. *Address:* Garden Farm, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 26. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George Strachan, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Chief Engineer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Conway Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada; *m.* 1898, Kate Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert A. Stevenson M.D., Toronto, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C. Canada. Received Commission Royal Engineers, R.M.C. Canada, 1885; served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada; retired pay, 1920; served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour). *Address:* 397 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

CARTWRIGHT, Capt. Henry Aubrey, J.P.; *e. s.* of Col. Henry Cartwright, M.P. (*d.* 1890), of Eydon Hall, Northamptonshire, and Jane, *d.* of W. Holbech, of Farnborough Hall, Co. Warwick; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1892, Mildred Margaret, *d.* of Charles Joseph Parke, of Henbury, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. Was Capt. 68th Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Upwood, Handley, Salisbury.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. John Rogers, D.S.O. 1917, late Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Rogers Cartwright, Butcombe, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Isabella, *d.* of late George Edward Aubert Ross, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Seafield House, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* Seaton 210.

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1900; fruit farmer, on Okenagon Lake; late Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry Headquarters, Canada, Commandant Canadian School of Musketry, and A.A.G. Militia Force of Canada; Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Regt.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Cartwright; *m.* 1885, Ivy Maria Russell, *d.* of Benjamin C. Davy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Served North-West Rebellion, 1885 (medal); South Africa, Canadian Contingent (despatches, medal, four clasps). *Address:* Summerland, British Columbia. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

CARTWRIGHT, Vincent Henry, D.S.O. 1918; partner in the firm of Freeth, Rawson and Cartwright, solicitors, Nottingham; *b.* 10 Sep. 1882; *s.* of William Thomas Cartwright and Mary Isabel Brameld; *m.* 1916, Henrietta Ida Laferme; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Oxford Rugby Blue, 1901-2-3 (Captain) and 1904; 14 English Rugby International Caps, 1902-3 to 1906-7; captained England v. Scotland, Ireland, Wales, New Zealand, South Africa and France (1905-6 and 1906-7); served European War with the Royal Marine Artillery in France and Belgium, 1914-18, rank of Major (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Sharphill, Edwalton, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 84231. *Club:* Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Late Indian Army and Judge Advocate-General, India; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1891 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); retired 1920. *Address:* 10 Albany Villas, Hove.

CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; O.S.B., Bishop of Malta and Titular Archbishop since 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Took vows as Benedictine, 1885; ordained priest, 1891. *Address:* Mdina, Malta.

CARUS-WILSON, Charles Ashley, M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Dec. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. Carus-Wilson, Vicar of Ramsgate, *g.s.* of Rev. W. Carus-Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1893, Mary Louisa Georgina (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Martin Petrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College; Cambridge. Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Coopers Hill. Sent out to Bucharest in 1882 to light up the King of Roumania's Palace with electric light; on the Staff of Coopers Hill, 1887-90; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1890-1898; has since practised in Westminster as a consulting engineer and lectured on various engineering and scientific subjects at University College and other Institutions. In the last War, on Staff of Royal Naval College, Osborne. *Publications:* Electro-Dynamics, 1898; numerous scientific papers read before the Royal Society, the Society of Arts, the Physical Society, and the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5463.

CARVELL, John Eric Maclean; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *s.* of John Maclean Carvell, M.R.C.S., London, and Euphemia Sarah Avery; *m.* 1918, Cicely Lilian, *y. d.* of F. S. Garratt, Reigate, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914; France, 1915 (twice wounded); Instructor to Portuguese Army, 1917-18; Staff Captain, Headquarters London District, 1918-19; Vice-Consul, Lisbon, 1919, Cadiz, 1921; Chargé d'Affaires, Port-au-Prince, 1922; Consul (Local Rank), Brest, 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1929; Consul, Porto Alegre, 1932, New York, 1934; Consul General, Munich, 1938-39. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

CARVER, Captain Edmund Clifton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1878; *s.* of

Henry Clifton Carver, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1915, Alison, *y. d.* of Col. E. W. Creswell, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Marcella Mary, *d.* of late William Knight, barrister *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Lieut. 1894; Commr. 1906; retired, Captain, 1912; served European War in R.N. till Sep. 1917 (despatches twice); joined R.F.C. 1918.

CARVER, Colonel William Henton; M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division since 1926; D.L.; J.P. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 27 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Benjamin Carver, J.P., of Polefield, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1895, Florence Rosalie (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J.P., of The Cliff, Hessle, East Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 3rd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1889-1908; in European War raised 10th Batt. the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sep. 1914, and served in Egypt and France; retired March 1919 with rank of Major; Hon. Colonel East Yorkshire Regt. since 1939; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; has been in business in Hull since 1890; member of East Riding County Council since 1915; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co.; Director of Wilson's Brewery, Limited, Manchester. *Address:* The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire. *T.:* North Cave 203. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; Yorkshire, York.

CARWARDINE, Thomas, M.S., M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; Consulting Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary; *e. s.* of Thomas Carwardine, London; *m.* May, *d.* of I. Walker Hall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College London; Middlesex Hospital. Gold Medallist in Surgery, in Anatomy, and in Diseases of Women, London University. *Publications:* Operative and Practical Surgery; various papers on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Address:* Manormead, Hindhead, Surrey.

CARY, family name of **Viscount Falkland.**

CARY, Max, D.Litt. (Oxon); Professor of Ancient History at London University; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Aug. 1881; *m.* Mary Goodrick, *d.* of J. Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; C.C.C. Oxon (Scholar). Lecturer in Greek at Birmingham University, 1905-8. *Publications:* books, including A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C., 1932; A History of Rome, 1935; and articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 7 Bancroft Avenue, N.2. (For the duration c/o Bedford College, Springfield, Sidgwick Avenue, Cambridge).

CARY, Hon. Philip Plantagenet; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; 2nd *surv. s.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; *b.* 24 Sep. 1895; *m.* 1920, Esther Mildred, *d.* of Sir George Leon, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards (S.R.) as 2nd Lt., 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded); retired as Capt. (S.R.) 1919; Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23; York Herald 1923-32; rejoined Grenadier Guards (O.E.R.) 1940, as Lt. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2902. *Club:* Guards'.

CARY, Robert Archibald; M.P. (U.) Eccles since 1935; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Hon. Rosamond Mary Curzon, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon and niece of late Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; one *s.* Served European War, 1916-18; Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, 1916-23; General Staff, Iraq, 1920; North Persia, 1921; attached Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1922-23. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 85 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

CASALIS, Jeanne de; *b.* 22 May 1898; *d.* of Dr. Lt. Col. Casalis de Pury; *m.* 1929, Colin Clive (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* Mrs Feather's Diary, 1936; Co-Author of St Helena, play written in collaboration with R. C. Sherriff. *Recreations:* golf, flying, writing. *Address:* Little Chart, Kent.

CASALS, His Excellency Pablo, violoncellist; composer, conductor; *b.* Vendrell, Tarragona, 1876; *m.* 1914, Susan Metcalfe. *Educ.:* Municipal School of Music, and Madrid Conservatoire; Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize). Made début in England at Crystal Palace, 1898; Conductor of the Pau Casals Symphony Orchestra of Barcelona, Spain, founded, 1920; Doctor Honoris Causa of The University of Edinburgh, 1934; Barcelona, 1939; Citizen of Honour of Madrid, 1935; Member of Honour of the Spanish Academy, 1935; corresponding Member of The Hispanic Society, New York; Beethoven gold medal 1912; and Honorary Member of Royal Philharmonic Society, F.R.C.M. 1937; Gold Medal of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, London, 1937; Citizen of Honour of Barcelona; Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic; Grand Cross for services to the Republic of Austria; Grand Cross of the Republic of Spain; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications:* symphonic and choral works, chamber music, etc. *Address:* 94 Rambla de Cataluña, Barcelona.

CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Akroyd, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 April 1879; 3rd *s.* of late James Case, formerly of Ufton, near Reading; *m.* 1911, Enid Edington (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of F. J. H. Green, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camb. Univ., 2nd Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., 1900; Lieut., 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); operations in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African General Service Medal); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-18, Palestine, 1918-19; commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Feb.-May 1919 (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); commanded Southern Brigade, East Africa, 1929-33. *Address:* c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CASE, Lieut.-Comdr. Richard Vere Essex, D.S.C. 1940; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commanding Officer H.M.S. Campanula; *b.* 13 April 1904; *s.* of Emeritus Professor R. H. Case, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Olive May, *d.* of H. W. Griggs, Preston, nr. Canterbury, Kent. *Educ.:* Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. Joined R.N.R. 1920; commenced service in Merchant Service, 1920; Master's Certificate of Competency, 1928; Lieut.-Commander in R.N.R., 1937; served war of 1939-41 (D.S.C. and Bar). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and bowls. *Address:* Linnet Cottage, Linnet Lane, Liverpool 17. *T.:* Lark Lane Liverpool 1169. *Clubs:* Overseas; Liverpool University.

CASE, Robert Hope, B.A. (London); Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1857; 4th *s.* of Thomas Case, Liverpool, and Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Trew of Axbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool. Lecturer in Elizabethan Literature, 1906; Lecturer in English Literature and Associate Professor, 1907; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-16; Andrew Cecil Bradley Professor, 1919-23; Secretary, University Press of Liverpool, 1923; Hon. Secretary, 1928-33; General Editor of the Arden Shakespeare since 1909, and of the Works and Life of Marlowe, 1930-33. *Publications:* English Epithalamies, 1895; ed. Antony and Cleopatra (Arden Shakespeare), 1906; Coriolanus, 1922; The Post-Captain (1805), 1928; Reflections: in Verse by R. Q., 1928; Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930; reviews in Quarterly Review, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Blackwood's Magazine, etc. *Address:* 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 2616. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

See also Lt.-Comdr. R. V. E. Case.

CASELLA, Alfredo, artiste; titulaire depuis 1931 d'une classe de perfectionnement pianistique à l'Académie Royale de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; *b.* Turin, 25 Juin 1883; *m.* 1921, Yvonne Muller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Turin et Paris (Conservatoires). Pianiste et chef d'orchestre connu dans toute l'Europe et dans les deux Amériques à la suite de nombreuses tournées de concerts; compositeur, auteur d'un grand nombre d'œuvres théâtrales, symphoniques et de musique de chambre; a enseigné durant quatre années au Conservatoire de Paris; Commandeur de l'Ordre

de la Couronne d'Italie, et de l'ordre du St. Sauveur de Grèce; Chevalier de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur de France, et de la Couronne de Roumanie; Membre de l'Academie Royale de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; membre honoraire étranger de la American Academy of Arts and Sciences de Boston; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie de France. *Address:* via G. Nicotera, 5, Roma (149). *T.:* 30,086. *Club:* Automobile, Roma.

CASEMENT, Major-General Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Roger Casement, D.L., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1904, M.B. and B.Ch. 1906). Served European War, 1914-19, with Naval Division (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1937-38; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, 1938; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1940; retired, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASEMENT, Captain John, R.N. (retired), D.S.O.; *e. s.* of late Roger Casement, D. L. of Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Anne Beatrice, *e. d.* of J. F. W. Hodges of Glenravel, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Littlejohn's, Greenwich. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; H.M.S. Highflyer and Royal Sovereign (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1918; retired, 1921: D.L. (Co. Antrim). *Address:* Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

CASEMENT, Adm. John Moore, C.B. 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Julius Casement J.P., Cronroe, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1905, Annie M., *d.* of F. T. Gervers. Commanded 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1928-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Adm. retired, 1936. *Address:* Orchards, Pulborough, Sussex.

CASEY, Rt. Hon. Richard Gardiner, P.C. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Australian Minister to U.S.A. since 1940; *b* 29 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Gardiner Casey of Shipley House, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ethel Marian Sumner, *d.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne Univ.; Trinity Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1913). Served European War 1914-18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Foreign Affairs Officer, Canberra, 1927; Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924-27 and 1927-31; Member of House of Representatives for Corio, 1931-40; Assistant Federal Treasurer, 1933-35; Federal Treasurer, 1935-39; Minister in charge of Development, 1937-39; Minister for Supply and Development 1939-40; represented Australia at Coronation and Imperial Conference 1937 and at London Conference on Conduct of the War, Nov. 1939. *Address:* Australian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CASEY, Thomas Worrall; J.P.; *b.* Intake, nr. Sheffield; *s.* of William and Jemima Ann Casey; *m.* 1894; two *s.* (eldest son lost in War, 1916) three *d.* *Educ.:* Gleadless Church Schools, nr. Sheffield. Started work at 12 years of age on farm; at 13 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr. Sheffield; remained there until 18 years of age; employed at this time as engineman; left and started at Cadeby Colliery, nr. Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years; on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials; was General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society for 25 years; M.P. (L.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* formerly athlete. *Address:* Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield 11.

CASGRAIN, Alexandre Chase-, Judge of Superior Court for Province of Quebec since 1934; formerly senior member of law firm Casgrain & Weldon; *b.* Quebec, 23 April 1879; *s.* of Hon. T. Chase-Casgrain, ex-Postmaster General of Canada, and Dame Marie-Louise Lemoine; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Pinsonneault; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's College at Montreal; McGill University, Montreal. Has always practised law as Barrister at Montreal; Ex-Treasurer of Montreal Bar. *Address:* 536 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* University of Montreal, Montreal, Amateur and Athletic Association, Montreal Little Saguenay Fish and Game, Cape Tourmente Fish and Game, Montreal; Addington Fish and Game.

CASGRAIN, Rev. Philippe Henri Duperron, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Quebec, 31 May 1864. *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Served North-West Territory, Canada, throughout Rebellion, as Adjutant 9th Rifles, 1885 (medal); Lieut. R.E. 1885; Interpreter in Russian, 1893; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Ordnance Survey, Bedford, 1891-95; served S. African War (despatches, two medals, and five clasps); retired, 1907; studied for the priesthood in Rome; ordained, 1911; Director Catholic Immigration Association of Canada; at outbreak of war served as Military Chaplain, 1914; and then on General Staff, War Office, London (despatches, London Gazette, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia; decorated by Pope Pius XI. with Cross, Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia, 1923). *Publications:* 1913, Examen Conscientiae et interrogationes proponendae in collatione, Examen Baptismi et Matrimonii, Examen Lingua Polonica Editum et Locutioni gallicae phonetice adaptatum; The Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer-book, 1915. *Address:* Cardinal's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

CASH, Colonel Reginald John, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. and J.P. County of Warwick; Chairman, J. and J. Cash Ltd., Coventry; *b.* 14 June 1892; *e.s.* of late Sidney Cash, Coventry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-1918, Adjutant 8th Loyal N. Lancs. Regt., Brigade Major, 101st Inf. Brigade (M.C., despatches, French Croix de Guerre, with Palm); Commanded 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.A.), 1934-38; Commanded 182nd Inf. Brigade, 1939-40; Zone Commander, Home Guard, Warwickshire, since 1940. *Address:* Walcote, Blackdown, Leamington, Warwickshire.

CASH, Thomas James, C.B. 1939; Director of Finance and Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 5 July 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Cash; *m.* 1929, Gladys Ann, *d.* of Charles Hopkins, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Stamford Hill; University College, London. B.A. 1909; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1924; Entered War Office as Higher Division Clerk, 1912; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1925; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* music, languages and literature, travel. *Address:* Little Holt, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 161.

CASH, Rt. Rev. William Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; Bishop of Worcester since 1941; General Secretary Church Missionary Society, 1926-41; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1933-41; Chaplain to the King since 1939; *b.* 12 June 1880; *s.* of James Cash, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude Ladkin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge School, Sale, Cheshire. To Egypt as Missionary under the Egypt General Mission, 1902; joined C.M.S. Egypt Mission, located to Menouf, Egypt, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Army Chaplain, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-20; Senior Chaplain, The Delta, Egypt, 1916; S.C.F. Eastern Command, 1917 (promoted to 2nd class Chaplain (Lt.-Col.), D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain E.E.F., 1918 (O.B.E.); demobilised and gazetted Hon. C.F. (2nd class), 1920;

C.M.S. Secretary for Egypt, Palestine, and N. Sudan Mission, 1920; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1923-25. *Publications:* The Expansion of Islam; The Moslem World in Revolution; Persia Old and New; The Changing Sudan; Helps to the Study of Ephesians; Helps for the Quiet Hour; Helps to the Study of Philippians; Helps to the Study of Colossians; Christendom and Islam; The Missionary Church. *Address:* Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster. *Club:* National.

CASHEL, Archbishop of (since 1914), **Most Rev. J. M. Harty,** D.D.; *b.* Murroe, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1867. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1894; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1895; Professor of Moral Theology, 1904; Professor of Canon Law, 1909; one of the Editors of The Irish Theological Quarterly, 1906-14; Theological Correspondent of Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 1903-14; Hon. Secretary, Maynooth Union, 1904-14; President of The Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 1914. *Publications:* various articles on Theological subjects in Irish Theological Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* The Palace, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

CASHEL and WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1935; **Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Thomas Harvey and Ida Susette Weguelin; *m.* Isabel Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. F. R. Burrows; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1903-06; Rector of Lissadell, Sligo, 1908-12; Portrush, Antrim, 1912-1916; of Booterstown, Dublin, 1916-33; Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1930-1933; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1933-35; Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929-34. *Address:* Bishopsgrove, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CASHMORE, Herbert Maurice, F.L.A.; City Librarian, Birmingham since 1928; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Herbert Henry Cashmore and Ellen Eliza Morris; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Employed in the Birmingham Public Libraries since leaving school; Deputy Chief Librarian, 1912-28; Past President Birmingham and District Library Association; Past President of the Association of Assistant Librarians (and twice Chairman of the Midland Division); Fellow and Hon. Treasurer of the Library Association (and member of its Council); Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Regional Library Bureau (West Midlands); Chairman of Library Association Summer School of Librarianship; Member of B.B.C Midland Area Council; Past President of the Midland Arts Club; Délégué of the Touring-Club de France; Member of the Council of the Dugdale Society; Member of the Council of the British Records Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Business Archives; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Shakespeare Memorial Library Committee; Surveyed the Libraries of Eastern Europe for Library Association and Rockefeller Foundation, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Libraries of North-Eastern Europe, including Russia, 1938; various contributions to the Central Literary Magazine and professional (library) periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 17 Greswolde Park Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham, 27; Reference Library, Birmingham, 1. *T.A.:* City Librarian, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 2948, Acock's Green 0042

CASPERSZ, Charles P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and London University. Barrister-at-law; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878-1912; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905-12; retired, 1912; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1907-12; Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19; Committee, I.C.S. Pensioners, 1922-36. *Publication:* annotated edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Address:* 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6514.

CASS, Major (acting Lt.-Col.) Edward Earnshaw Eden; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1898; *o. s.* of late Dr. E. Eden Cass, M.B., B.S., Goole; *m.* 1926 Catherine Dorothea Bond; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1916; France, 1917; Wounded 1917, France, 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Lieut. 1918; acting Capt., 1918-19; Capt., 1927; Major, 1938; Asst. Instructor Small Arms School, India, 1920; Chief Instructor, 1935-39; War of 1939-1940 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Rugby football, rifle shooting:—won Alexandra N.R.A. meeting, 1926; A.R.A. Silver Jewel, 1925; in King's Hundred N.R.A. meeting, 1931; British Army Rifle Champion (India), 1935 and 1937; Winner A.R.A. Gold Jewel (I), N.R.A. Silver Medal, The King's Medal (I), 1937. *Address:* 5 Alexandra Road, Strensall Camp, Yorks. *T.:* Strensall 12.

CASSAR DE SAIN, 10th Marquess, **James Cassar De Sain;** *S.* 1927; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of late James Turnbull. Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. *Address:* 84 Strada Magazzeni Floriana, Valetta, Malta.

CASSEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Felix, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1906; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Lady Helen Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912, Treasurer, 1935; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1910; Member London County Council West St. Pancras, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910-16; Lieutenant and Captain 19th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-16; Judge Advocate General 1916-34; Chairman Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; Member of Departmental Committee on Courts Martial, 1938; Master of Company of Musicians, 1939-40 and 1940-41; Chairman, Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; Chairman, Cassel Educational Trust; Member of Council of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Vice-Chairman, Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute. *Heir: s.* Francis Edward, *b.* 27 May 1912. *Address:* Putteridge Bury, Luton, Beds. *T.:* Luton 353. *Club:* Carlton.

CASSEL, Gustav, Professor, University Stockholm; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Oscar Cassel and Leontine Dahlstrand; *m.* 1895, Johanna Björnson-Möller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Doctor in mathematics, Uppsala, 1895; Professor, Political Economy, Stockholm, 1904; Correspondent for Sweden to the Royal Economic Society; Hon. Doctor of the Universities of Cologne, Munich, Innsbruck and Athens; Hon. Dr. of Law, University of Stockholm; Member and former President of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Member of the American Economic Association; Member of the Gold Delegation of the League of Nations, 1929-32; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1932; Swedish delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Lecturer at International Institute in Geneva. *Publications:* Nature and Necessity of Interest, 1902; Theoretische Sozialökonomie, 1918 (5 German, 2 English and American, 1 French, 1 Japanese, 1 Lithuanian ed., revised Swedish ed., 1934 and 1938); The World's Monetary Problems, Two Memoranda to the League of Nations, 1921; Money and Foreign Exchange after 1914, 1922; Fundamental Thoughts in Economics, 1925; Post-War Monetary Stabilisation, 1928; The Crisis in the World's Monetary System, 1932; On Quantitative Thinking in Economics, 1935; The Downfall of the Gold Standard, 1936 German edition, 1937; Autobiography, 2 Vol., 1940-1941 (Swedish). *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden. *T.:* 551513.

CASSELLS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; M.A.; Indian Civil Service; retired, 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* Lilian M., *y. d.* of late Thomas Collishaw, Hickling, Notts. *Educ.:* Univ. of St. Andrews; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1908; served as Under Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Magistrate and Collector, Finance Secretary, and Commissioner, Government of Bengal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CASSELLS, Hugh Hutchison, C.B.E. 1936; M.V.O. 1930; M.A.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1911; Consul, 1920; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1928-33; Consul-General, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Valparaiso, Chile.

CASSELLS, Thomas; Solicitor; Dean of Guild for Burgh of Falkirk; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Fort William since 1941; Member of Legal Firm of J. & F. Cassells, Solicitors and Notaries, Hamilton, Kilsyth and Falkirk; Legal Adviser to Trades Union Movement in Scotland since 1926; *b.* Hamilton, Lanarkshire, 7 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1927; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. McFarlane Scholar in Law, Glasgow University; M.P. (Lab.) for County of Dumbarton 1935-41; Town Council Member for Falkirk Burgh since 1927; Member of Stirling County Council; Member of Stirling Asylum Board of Control; Expert on Law of Workmen's Compensation and Employer's Liability; Travelled extensively in Europe and United States studying social conditions. *Recreations:* tennis, skiing (Swiss Bronze Medal). *Address:* Thornlea, Falkirk. *T.A.:* Cassells, Falkirk. *T.:* Falkirk 858 and 859; Hamilton 194; Kilsyth 47.

CASSELS, Lt.-Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; K.C. Canada, 1929; member of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of late Sir Walter Cassels; *m.* 1909, Cecil Vivian, *d.* of late Hon. Senator J. K. Kerr, P.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity Col. School, Port Hope, Canada; R. Military College of Canada, Kingston. Called to bar, Province of Ontario, and enrolled as a Solicitor, 1905; served in France with the 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion, and subsequently appointed A.A.G. at Canadian Headquarters in London (despatches, medaille d'honneur). *Address:* 107 Woodlawn Avenue, W., Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robert, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and late Mary Gilmour, *e. d.* of late William Ritchie of Middleton House, Midlothian; *m.* 1912, Laura Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Barton of Farndreg, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcestershire Regt., 1889; joined 35th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892; Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1907-8; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1908-11; Staff College, Quetta, 1911; G.S.O.2, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1912-13; G.S.O.1, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1914-15; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1915; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q. India, 1916; Commandant 1/123rd Outram's Rifles, 1917-20; Commanded 31st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier-General), 1920; Colonel Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; served Soudan, Dongola expedition, 1896; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (severely wounded); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded); N.W.F. of India operations against Darwesh Khelwaziris (Staff), 1902; European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O.1, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, despatches (twice); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Flixton Grange, Bungay, Suffolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* St. Cross 222.

CASSELS, Sir James Dale, Kt. *cr.* 1939; **Hon. Mr. Justice Cassels;** Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice since 1939; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of Robert Cassels; *m.* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d.* of Alfred Terry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. M.P. (U.) West Leyton, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell 1931-35; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Guildford 1927-29; of Brighton 1929-39; Bencher of the Middle Temple since 1929. *Address:* 28 Wimbledon Park Road, S.W. 18. *T.:* Putney 1799; St. Margarets, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9506.

CASSELS, General Sir Robert Archibald, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; Col. 7th L. Cavalry 1933; Col. Comdt. of Indian Signal Corps since 1936; Col. 13th D.C.O Lancers 1939; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, *Florence Emily, d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Jackson; one *s.* Served European War, including Mesopotamia (C.B., D.S.O.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1928; General, 1929; commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1928-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1930-1934; A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-33; C.-in-C. of Army in India 1935-41; Member of Executiv; Council of Governor-General of India, 1935-41; retired 1941.

CASSERLY, Colonel Gordon, Indian Army (retired); Honorary Commandant of the United Arts Rifles; Life Member of the Société de Géographie d'Alger; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of James H. Casserly of Eastersnow, Co. Roscommon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant; went with his regiment to India and transferred to the Indian Army; went with the Indian Expeditionary Force to China for the Boxer War, 1900; later served again in that country; travelled in Corea, Manchuria, Japan, the Philippines, United States, and Canada; after European War was invalided from the Army for ill-health contracted on service; British Consul, St. Moritz, 1916-17; travelled extensively in Africa, South America and the West Indies, and devoted himself to literature; while still in the army published nine works, besides doing much journalism and founding The Island Review in Hong-Kong. *Publications:* The Elephant God; The Jungle Girl; The Red Marshal; The Desert Lovers; The Sands of Death; The Monkey God; Tiger Girl; Love's Lottery (novels); Daughters of Eve (short stories); The Land of the Boxers; Algeria To-day; Life in an Indian Outpost (travel); Dwellers in the Jungle; In the Green Jungle (Nature); Jungle and River Warfare; Training of the Volunteers for War; Tactics for Beginners; Company Training; Trench Warfare (Military); Bubbles and the Don (play); The Idol, The Test, Lady Hamilton, The Fatal Empress, The Lunatic (one-act plays); contributor to English and American magazines. *Recreations:* yachting, big-game shooting. *Address:* Mara, 76 Ladies Mile Road, Brighton, 6.

CASSIDY, Sir Maurice Alan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Médaille du Roi Albert; Physician-in-Ordinary to the King since 1937; Senior Censor of Royal College of Physicians; Senior Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton; Consulting Physician, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and Children's Heart Hospital, West Wickham; late Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; President Section of Medicine; Vice-Pres. Clinical Section, Roy. Soc. of Medicine; Director Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; *e. s.* of late D. M. Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *y. d.* of late Frederick Relfe. *Educ.:* Clare

College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Honours in Part I. and in Part II. of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Physician to No. 2 Anglo-Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15; B.E.F. 1916; Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913; a Physician Extraordinary to H.M., 1932-37; late Physician to H.M.'s Household; late Examiner in Medicine Universities of London and Cambridge and to the Conjoint Board. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 42 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1846. *Club:* United University.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, C.S.I. 1911; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. George Casson of Oldecourt, Torquay, and late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Capt. A. Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894; Political Officer Tochi Valley, 1895-96; wounded by fanatic, 1896; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900-1; Commissioner, Lahore, 1912-17; Ambala, 1917-20; Member Legislative Council, Govt. of India, 1920; President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Merioneth, N. Wales.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gilbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; the South Wales Borderers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Casson. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CASSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Canon Treasurer of Leicester Cathedral since 1938; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral, 1934-41; Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II., 1923-41; Rector of Croft, Leicester, since 1923; Proctor in Convocation, since 1934; *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *s.* late Isaac Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulpha School; Durham University. Theological Scholar, Theological Prize, 1896; B.A. 1897; University Hebrew Scholar, 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Leicester, 1905-23; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-27; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Leicester, 1928-41; Member Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, and of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance; Hon. Secretary Benefices and Clerical Income Committee, 1927-37. *Publications:* Articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine. *Recreations:* fishing, wood cutting, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Croft, Leicester. *T.:* Sutton Elms 230; Havelock Cottage, Seathwaite, Broughton-in-Furness.

CASSON, Lewis, M.C.; Actor and Theatrical Producer; *b.* 26 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Major Thomas Casson, J.P., of Festiniog and Portmadoc; *m.* 1908, Sybil Thorndike, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Started stage career in 1900 after preliminaries as Teacher and Organ builder; engagements include whole Vedrenne-Barker season Court Theatre, 1903-7 (in original casts of Prunella, Man and Superman, Silver Box, etc.); Horniman Company, Gaiety, Manchester, 1907-1909 and 1911-13 (original producer of Hindle Wakes, Jane Clegg, etc.); Glasgow Repertory, 1914 (original producer of Marigold); Chas. Frohman's Repertory, 1912; seasons in America with John Drew and with Helen Hayes; in management with Sybil Thorndike, Bronson Albery, Bruce Winston, etc., at Holborn Empire, Criterion, Ambassadors, New, Wyndhams', Strand, Empire, etc., including original production of Saint Joan and productions of Henry VIII (Sybil Thorndike), Macbeth (Ainley and Sybil Thorndike); produced Henry V at Drury Lane for Ivor Novello, 1938 and King Lear for John Gielgud at Old Vic, 1940; has played some hundreds of parts in most of the English-speaking countries and in France, Portugal, Italy, Egypt and Greece; war service, A.S.C. (M.T.) 1914-15 (to Sergt.); R.E. (Special Brigade) 1916-19 (to Major); Vice-President of British Actors' Equity, 1934-40. *Address:* 98 Swan Court, S.W.3; Bron y Garth, Portmadoc. *T.:* Flaxman 4424, Portmadoc 65. *Club:* Savage.

CASSON, Stanley, M.A., F.S.A. Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Oxford; *b.* May 7, 1889; *s.* of William A. and Kate Elizabeth Casson; *m.* 1924 Joan, *er. d.* of M. Ruddle, Harewood House, Langham, Rutland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Senior Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, 1912; Student of British School at Athens, 1913; served European War, Aug. 6, 1914-April 1919 with 1st. Battn. East Lancashire Regt. in Flanders, 1915; British Salonika Force 1916-18, General Staff, 1918; Constantinople and Turkestan, 1919 (despatches); Assistant Director British School at Athens, 1919-22; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1920; Conington Prize, 1924; Reader in Archaeology, 1927; Junior Proctor, 1928; Director of British Academy Excavations at Constantinople, 1928-29; Special Lecturer in Art at Bristol University, 1931; visiting Professor at Bowdoin College, Maine, U.S.A., 1933-34; second European War Service from Sept. 1939 in Holland and Greece; has excavated and travelled in Macedonia and Thrace; Member of German Archæological Institute and of Bulgarian Archæological Institute; Greek Order of the Redeemer. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum Vol. II, 1922; Ancient Greece (new edition 1939); Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria, 1926; Some Modern Sculptors, 1928; 20th Century Sculpture, 1930; Technique of Early Greek Sculpture, 1933; Progress of Archæology, 1934; Steady Drummer, 1935; Progress and Catastrophe, 1937; Ancient Cyprus, 1937; Murder by Burial, 1938; The Discovery of Man, 1939; articles in archæological journals. *Recreations:* travel, riding and motoring. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

CASSON, Dame Sybil; *see* Thorndike.

CASSON, Colonel Wilfrid Francis Seymour, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ripon, Yorks, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. B. T. Casson of Conford, Liphook, Hants. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Joined Indian Army Unattached list as 2nd Lieut. 1897; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1921; joined 2nd Madras Lancers (now 16th Light Cavalry), 1898; Adjut. 1905-8; Comdt. 1921-22; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras Command and G.O.C., Poona Division, 1901-4; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and N.W. Frontier, India (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CASSWELL, Joshua David, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Recorder of Salisbury, 1938-1941, of Southampton since 1941; *s.* of Joshua Joyce Casswell and Sarah Tate; *m.* 1919, Irene FitzRoy Hutton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical Scholar Pembroke College, Oxon., 1905; Hon. Mods. Classics, 1907; Honours degree Jurisprudence, 1909; called to Bar, 1910; Assist. Commander and Commander V Divn. Met. Special Constabulary 1914; Horse Transport, R.A.S.C. 1914-19;

Capt. 1915; Major 1916 (despatches); returned to Bar, 1919; practised London and Western Circuit; represented Oxford 3 times, Long Jump. *Recreations:* golf, odd jobs. *Address:* 110 Ridgway, S.W.19 *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wimbledon 0147. *Clubs:* Royal Wimbledon; Vincent's, Oxford.

CASTAING, J. C. de; *see* Chastenet de Castaing.

CASTEJA, Marquis de, Marie André Leon Alvar de Biaudos, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *e. s.* of late Marquis and Adolphine Gabrielle Marie de Faret, 2nd *d.* of late Marquis de Fournès; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1898, Pauline, *e. d.* of late General Marquis d'Espeuilles, and *g.d.* of 2nd Duc de Bassáno; one *s.* A Captain in the French Army (Territorial Reserve). Served in European War as Staff Officer Interpreter, 1st grade, with the French Military Mission attached to British Armies in France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 79 Avenue Raymond Poincaré, Paris, XVIe; Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands.

CASTELLANI, Sir Aldo, D.S.C.; Hereditary Count of Kisymaio; M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.D., Cairo (Hon.); Physician to King George of Greece, Crown Prince of Italy and Prince Amedeo of Savoia; Italian Medal for bravery on the Field; Italian Military Cross; Grand Cross, Crown of Italy, Order of Civil Merit (Spain), Order of George I. (Greece), Order of the Nile (Egypt), and Order of St. Sava; Knight Officer Legion of Hon. and Serbian White Eagle; Comm. Polish Order Odrodzenia; late Director of Mycology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; late Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, London; Physician Charity Hospital, New Orleans, U.S.A; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, and Rome; Visiting Lecturer, University of Porto Rico; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1920; Gehrmann Lecturer, University of Illinois, 1926; President Societa Scientifica dei Quaranta; Fellow American College of Physicians; Pontifical Academy of Science; Accademia dei Lincei, Rome; Member Real Academa Nacionale de Medicina, Madrid; Kaiserlich Deutsche Academie der Naturforscher of Halle, Germany, and Académie Royale de Medécine de Belgique; Hon. Member Assoc. Military Surgeons of U.S.A.; Société Pathologie Exotique and Société Française de Dermatologie; Hon. Foreign Member, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Royal Italian Academy prize for Science, 1932; Bernhardt Nocht Medal for Tropical Medicine; Emeritus Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Ceylon Medical School; during the war Lt.-Col. Royal Italian Medical Service (Balcanic zone, 1915-18) and Member Interallied Sanitary Commission; during Ethiopian War, 1935-36, Surgeon-General to Italian Forces (Count of Kisymaio); formerly Director Govt. Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen's Ward, General Hospital, Colombo, 1903-15; *b.* Florence, 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Ettore Castellani; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of George Ambler Stead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Florence and Bonn. Qualified 1899 (M.D., highest honours); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1916; Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1902-3; chiefly known for his discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes; also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa). *Publications:* Manual of Tropical Medicine (with Dr. A. J. Chalmers); Fungi and Fungal Diseases, 1928; Climate and Acclimatisation (2nd edition), 1938; Manuale di Clinica Tropicale (with Prof. Jacono): numerous scientific articles; Editor Journal of Tropical Medicine. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Oriental; Travellers', Paris; Caccia, Rome; Colombo, Colombo.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Miles Lampson.

CASTILLA, Lt.-Col. J. de, D.S.O. 1900; late Magistrate, Union of South Africa; *b.* Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Henry de Castilla; *m.* Maude, *e. d.* of B. Bremner, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada. *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Lieut. in West Australian Mounted Infantry (2nd contingent) for South Africa, 1899; Capt. W.A. Field Artillery, 1901 (D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1901; served European War in German E. African Campaign (despatches twice, prom. Lt.-Col., War Medal and Victory Medal with oak leaves). *Recreations:* travel and yachting. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, D. C. & O., Cape Town, South Africa.

CASTLE, Edgar Bradshaw, M.A. Oxon.; Headmaster, Leighton Park School, Reading, since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Frederick and Ellen Castle; *m.* 1923, Mignon Marrable; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bemrose School, Derby; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1923-28. *Publications:* Fathers and Sons; The Undivided Mind; Articles: Hibbert Journal, Times, Spectator, New Statesman, etc. *Address:* Leighton Park School, Reading. *T.:* Reading, 81870.

CASTLE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Wingfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward James Castle, K.C., Bencher Inner Temple; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASTLEMAINE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **Robert Arthur Handcock;** *b.* 19 April 1864; *s.* of 4th Baron and Louisa, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harris; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1894, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Heir: cousin,* Robert John Handcock [*b.* 1860; *m.* 1903, Eleanoré Annie Esther, *e. d.* of J. H. Staveley; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Garnafailagh, Athlone.

See also Col. M. J. C. Dennis.

CASTLEMAN-SMITH, Col. Edward Castleman, C.B. 1914; late Lt.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Dorset Regt.; J.P. Dorset; *e. s.* of late Edwin A. and Jane Castleman-Smith; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *y. d.* of late John H. Devenish, of Weymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered army, 3rd Dorset Regiment, 1882. *Address:* Chevington Croft, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 275.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount; Edward Charles Stewart Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; M.P. (U.) County Down since 1931; *b.* 19 Nov. 1902; *o. s.* and *heir* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Romaine, *er. d.* of Major Boyce Combe, Great Holt, Dockenfield, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Was Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Rome. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stewart, *q.v.* *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1.

CASTLEROSSE, Viscount, Valentine Edward Charles Browne; late Captain Irish Guards; Director of Evening Standard, Daily Express and Sunday Express; *b.* 29 May 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Doris (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Edward Charles Delavigne. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War 1914 (wounded). *Publication:* Valentine's Days, 1934. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', White's, St. James', Orleans, Beefsteak, Press.

CASTLES, Amy; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 1882; *e. d.* of Joseph Castles, Australia. *Educ.:* Bendigo, under Allan Brindley; and Paris, under Madame Marchesi and Mons. Boutry. Won soprano championship, Ballarat, 1898; appeared in London at Chappell's Popular and Boosey's Ballad Concerts, 1901; toured in Australia, 1902.

CASTLE STEWART, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1800), **Arthur Stuart**, M.C.; Viscount Stuart, 1793; Barony, 1619; Baronetcy, 1628; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, *d.* of General Arthur Stevens; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Eleanor May, *er. d.* of S. R. Guggenheim, New York; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire 1929-33. *Heir: s.* Viscount Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* Old Lodge, Uckfield, Sussex; Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.

CATALAN, Rt. Rev. Dom Anselm, M.DD., O.S.B., Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W. Australia; *b.* Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Michael Catalan and Petra Francés. *Educ.:* Corella; Montserrat. Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894; attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895-1902; Priest, 1902; Professor of Greek in College of Montsorrat, 1902; Prof. of Languages at St Beda College, Manila, 1903-5; Professor of Mathematics and Book-keeping, Manila, 1905; Rector of St. Beda College, Manila, 1909-15; Abbot Visitator of the Casinese Congregation, n P.O. in Spain, 1914; received the Abbacial Benediction, Manila, 1914; Abbot of New Norcia, W.A., 1915. *Address:* New Norcia, West Australia.

CATER, Sir (Alexander) Norman (Ley), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; *b.* 15 June, 1880; *s.* of late Charles A. Cater; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1903; served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, and Mysore; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1919; Resident at Jaipur, 1925; acting A.G.G. Rajputana, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Bath.

CATHCART, family name of **Earl Cathcart.**

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1814), **Alan Cathcart**, Viscount Cathcart, 1807; Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 22 Aug. 1919; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Vera, *d.* of late John Fraser, of Cape Town; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir: u.* Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, *b.* 30 Jan. 1878. *Address:* c/o Walter Campbell (Guardian), 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

CATHCART, Prof. Edward Provan, C.B.E. 1924; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1928; Hon. Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, since 1928; Member War Cabinet Scientific Committee on Food Policy since 1940; Member Technical Commission on Nutrition, League of Nations; Member Correspondence Committee on Industrial Hygiene and Member of Committee on Workers' Nutrition, International Labour Office; late Member Agricultural Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council); Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member General Medical Council; late Chairman Industrial Health Research Board 1933-40; late Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission; late Chairman Scottish Health Services Committee; Member Advisory Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; Member Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire (Economic Advisory Council); late Member National Advisory Council on Physical Training (Scotland); *b.* Ayr, 1877; *e. s.* of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr; *m.* Gertrude Dorman, M.B., B.Sc., *d.* of late Henry Bostock, Stafford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. 1900; M.D. 1904; D.Sc. 1906; studied abroad in the Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Petrograd; Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902-4; Assistant, 1904-5; Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905-15; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19; Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1919-28; Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U.S.A., 1911. *Publications:* The Physiology of Protein Metabolism; The Human Factor in Industry; numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Physiology Department, University of Glasgow.

CATHCART, George Clark, M.A., M.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions; Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist; *b.* Edinburgh; *y. s.* of late James Cathcart; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Loretto; Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna. Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt. London Scottish (4th London Infantry Brigade). *Publications:* Treatment of Chronic Deafness, 2nd ed., 1931; On Voice Production, Stammering, and Deafness, in various English and American medical journals; Edited Hunter Tod's Diseases of the Ear, 2nd Edition 1926. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1124.

CATHER, Willa Sibert; author; *b.* Winchester, Va., 7 Dec. 1876; *d.* of Charles F. Cather and Mary Virginia Boak; unmarried. B.A., University of Nebraska, 1895; Litt.D. 1917; University of Michigan, 1922; Columbia University, 1928; Yale University, 1929; Princeton University, 1931; Doctor of Laws, Creighton University, 1928; University of California, 1931; editor McClure's Magazine, 1906-12. *Publications:* April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1918; Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920; One of Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; My Mortal Enemy, 1926; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927; Shadows on the Rock, 1931; Obscure Destinies, 1932; Lucy Gayheart, 1935; Not Under Forty, 1936; Sapphira and the Slave Girl, 1940. *Address:* c/o A. A. Knopf, 501 Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 29 July 1896; *s.* of late Rev. George E. Catlin, sometime Vicar of S. Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs. Catlin, *née* Orton; *m.* 1925, Vera Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; New Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod. Hist. 1914). *Member of staff of Central Control* Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-18; secretary to Sir Edgar Sanders on the occasion of the taking over of the Board's State Management Undertaking in the Carlisle area; London Rifle Brigade, 1918-19; Mod. Hist. Honours School with distinction, 1920; Chancellor's English Essayist, Oxford University, 1920; Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Mediæval and Modern History, in the University of Sheffield, 1920-23; W.E.A. Tutor in Philosophy, 1922-23; A. D. White Fellow, Cornell University, 1923-24; Professor of Politics, Cornell Univ., 1924-35; Director, Investigation into Eighteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution, under Rockefeller Foundation, 1926; editorial writer to Yorkshire Post, 1927-28; Heckscher Fund research investigator on social legislation, 1928-29; co-founder of the Realist Magazine; contested (Lab.) Brentford and Chiswick Division, 1931, Sunderland Division, 1935. *Publications:* Thomas Hobbes, 1922; The Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Mary Wollstonecraft's Vindication: introd., 1928; Study of the Principles of Politics, 1929; Liquor Control, 1931; Preface to Action, 1934; New Trends in Socialism, 1935 (editor); Studies in War and Democracy, 1937 (co-editor); Durkheim's Rules of Sociological Method, 1937 (editor); Anglo-Saxony and its Tradition, 1939; The Story of the Political

Philosophers, 1939. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CATON-JONES, Col. Frederick William, C.B. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; name changed by deed poll to Caton-Jones; *m.* 1916, Alice Pownall, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, Grimston Park, Tadcaster. Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914. Served Burma, 1886-88 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); J.P. Salop. *Address:* Earlsdale, Pontesford, Salop. *T.:* Pontesbury 37. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge; Member of the Council, Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1934-37; President, Prehistoric Society; *o. d.* of late William Caton-Thompson and Mrs. E. G. Moore. *Educ.:* Miss Hawtrey's, Eastbourne; Paris; Employed Ministry of Shipping, 1915-19; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; student British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1921-26; excavated at Abydos and Oxyrhynchos, 1921-22; Malta, 1921 and 1924; Qau and Badari, 1923-25; on behalf of the British School in Egypt inaugurated the first archæological and geological survey of the Northern Fayum, 1924-1925, 1925-26; continued work as Field Director for the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1927-1928; appointed in 1928 by the British Association to conduct excavations at Zimbabwe and other Rhodesian sites; Excavations in Kharga Oasis, 1930-33; Cuthbert Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Rivers Medallist of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934; Member of the Lord Wakefield Expedition to South Arabia, 1937-38. *Publications:* contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica and various scientific journals; The Badarian Civilisation (part author); The Zimbabwe Culture, 1931; The Desert Fayum, 1935; The Tombs and Temple of Hureidha, Hadhramaut, 1941. *Recreations:* music, fly fishing, riding. *Address:* Newnham College, Cambridge.

CATOR, Geoffrey Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; British Resident, Perak, F.M.S.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Robert Cator and Evelyn Susan Sothern Estcourt; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Margaret Wynne Mostyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruton; Cambridge. B.A. 1907; Malayan Civil Service 1907; Various appointments in the Colonial Administrative Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Residency, Perak. *T.A.:* Resident Perak. *T.:* Taiping 25. *Club:* New University.

CATOR, John, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; *e. s.* of late Albemarle Cator and Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3rd *d.* of C. A. Mohun-Harris of Hayne, Devon; *m.* 1895, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). M.P. (U.) Huntingdon, 1910-18; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1920-21. *Address:* 34 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8300; Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Hon. M. Bowes-Lyon, Sir S. A. H. Lennard, Bart.

CATOR, Major Philip James, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; Garrison Engineer, Bannu, N.W.F.P., India; *b.* 14 April 1901; *s.* of Gerald Cator, R.N. (retd.), and Lilian Martha Nance; *m.* 1933, Nita Ralston (*widow*). née Tisdall, Toronto, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.E., 1920; Captain, 1931; Major, 1938; served in India, 1924-29, and since 1939, and in Malaya, 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* Garrison Engineer, Bannu, N.W.F.P., India. *T.:* Bannu 34. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CATOR, Sir Ralph Bertie Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 21 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Bertie Peter Cator, Beckenham, Kent, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Aretas Akers, Malling Abbey, Kent; *m.* 1907, Adeh, *d.* of Jonkheer O. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt, of the Hague; no *c.* *Educ.:* Radley; Keble College, Oxford. Judge of the British East Africa Protectorate, 1896-1905; Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1905-16; and of H.B.M. Supreme Court for Egypt, 1915-16; President of H.B.M. Prize Court in Egypt, 1914-16; President International Mixed Court of Appeal in Egypt, 1931; retired, 1932. *Address:* Bulkeley, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

CATRY, Rt. Rev. Hector, O.C.; Catholic Bishop of Lahore since 1928; *b.* Belgium, 27 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* Capuchin Scholasticate, Bruges; joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1907; Priest, 1914; went to India, 1919. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's Residence, 1 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

CATTANEO, Most Rev. Bartolomeo, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Palmyra since 1917; Treasurer General of the Reverenda Camera Apostolica, Canon in the Patriarchal Basilica of St. Mary Major since 1934; *b.* Novi Ligure, Italy, 26 Sept. 1866. *Educ.:* Univ. of Genoa; Capranican College, Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1891; Secretary to the Bishop of Saluzzo, Right Rev. Mattia Vicario, 1895; to the Bishop of Novara, 1902; Canon in the Cathedral of Novara, 1904; Rector of Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1912; Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1917-33. *Address:* Piazza Esquilino 24, Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore, Rome.

CATTERALL, Arthur; Professor of Violin, Royal Academy of Music since 1931; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1884; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; Royal College of Music, Manchester, under Dr. Brodsky; studied under Wilby Hess, 1893. Concertmeister of the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1909-14; appointed leader Hallé Orchestra, 1914; resigned, 1925; solo violin and leader of B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, 1929-36; Leader of Catterall String Quartet. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* 35 London Road, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 1389.

CATTERNS, Basil Gage; Deputy Governor of Bank of England; *b.* 20 June 1886. Sheriff of County of London, 1940. *Address:* 9 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2940; West Wick, Milton Lilbourne, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CATTERSON-SMITH, John Keats, M.Eng. (Liverpool); M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, Strand, W.C.2; *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of late R. Catterson-Smith, M.A.; *m.* 1918, Rita, *e. d.* of late G. M. Thom, J.P., Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; South Western Polytechnic; University of Birmingham. Bowen Research Scholar, 1902-4; Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford, 1904-7; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering, 1907-12; Lecturer in Electrical Machinery, 1909-12, in the University of Liverpool; Chief Assistant to Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, Finsbury Technical College, 1912-15, and to Dr. W. H. Eccles, 1919-23; War Service, R.N.V.R. abroad, 1915-16; Experimental wireless officer, H.M.S. Vernon and H.M. Signal School, 1916-19; Lecturer in Electrical Machinery, Faraday House, 1919-22; Professor of Electrical Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1923-30; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1930. *Publications:* contributions to technical journals; founded Electrotechnics, India, editor, 1926-30. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2; 38 Park Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651, Macaulay 4894. *Clubs:* Savile, London Corinthian Sailing.

CATTLEY, M. H., M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Headmistress of the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, since 1926. *Address:* Perse

School for Girls, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5189.

CATTO, family name of **Baron Catto.**

CATTO, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Cairncatto; **Thomas Sivewright Catto,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Resigned from all business on appointment as Financial Adviser, Treasury, since 1940; *b.* 15 March 1879; *y. s.* of William Catto and Isabella Yule Catto of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of Stephen Gordon, Elgin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, Peterhead; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. British Admiralty representative on Russian Commission in U.S.A., 1915-17; with British Food Mission in U.S.A., 1917; Chairman British and Allied Provisions Commission and British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; Member Indian Government Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922-23; Director-General of Equipment and Stores, Ministry of Supply, 1940. *Heir: s.* Hon. Stephen Gordon Catto, *b.* 14 Jan. 1923. *Address:* 7 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2; 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cattofield, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Reform; Bengal, Calcutta.

CATTY, Col. Thomas Claude, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late James Edward Catty; *m.* 1933, Eileen Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. George Cole Baker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1915-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Woodside, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 653. *Club:* United Service.

CAULCUTT, Sir John, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; Kt. *cr.* 1931; Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas) since 1937; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd; Director of Barclays Bank (Canada); Director of Phœnix Assurance Company, Ltd.; Director of The Eastern Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of Export Guarantees Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; Chairman of Executive Committee of Export Credits Guarantee Department; Member of Palestine Currency Board; a Vice-President of Institute of Bankers, President, 1935-37; a Vice-Treasurer Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce; President of Council of Royal Empire Society; Chairman Governing Body British Postgraduate Medical School; Chairman Board of Management, Watford and District Peace Memorial Hospital; Finance Chairman, St. Dunstan's; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Caulcutt of Bedfordshire; *m.* 1902, Alice Lillian May; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Oaklands, Watford. *T.:* Watford 3523. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAULFEILD, family name of **Viscount Charlemont.**

CAULFEILD, Charles Edward St. George; *heir* to 8th Viscount Charlemont, *q.v.*; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Director of Membership, National Union of Manufacturers since 1919; sometime Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps (Military Wing); served on Administrative Staff, Eastern Command, 1916-1918; loaned to the Ministry of National Service, 1918, to Command N.W. Wilts; *b.* Mauritius, 12 July 1887; *o. s.* of late Hon. Hans St. George Caulfeild, M.I.C.E., and of late Emily Bertha, *d.* of late Edward James, M.D., of Edgbaston, Warwickshire; *g.s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Bishop of Nassau; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *e. d.* of James F. W. Hawthorn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin Grammar School; studied aviation, etc., at Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Roxborough, Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4757. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Trevor, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary (author of Ahana, The Cloudy Porch, and other books), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, K.C., P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; foreign service, India and S. Africa; commanded R.H.A., Ipswich, 1909-13; Home Counties, Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; took command West Riding Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commanding Royal Artillery, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1918-20; Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Stour House, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 279.

CAULFEILD, Vice-Admiral Francis Wade, C.B.E. 1936; Founder and President of the Association of Retired Naval Officers—commonly known as A.R.N.O.—since its creation in 1925 (Trafalgar Day); *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885, chief captain of cadets, passed out as a midshipman, 1887; Sub.-Lieut. 1891; Lieut. 1892, gaining five first class certificates; specialised in Gunnery; Commander, 1903; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1903-6; Commander of Implacable, 1906-8, obtained the record for coaling ship, with 394 tons per hour, as against previous best of 319 tons by Duke of Edinburgh; Captain, 1908; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-19, in command of Fox, 1914-15; Venerable, 1916-17; Britannia battleship (until sunk off Cape Spartel with loss of fifty lives two days before the armistice), 1917-18; and Temeraire, 1919; retired at own request on promotion to Rear-Admiral, Feb. 1920; Vice-Admiral (retired), Aug. 1925; received expression of their lordships' high appreciation of magnificent conduct on the occasion of the loss of the Britannia by torpedo attack from submarine. *Address:* A.R.N.O., Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7130. *Club:* United Service.

CAULFEILD, Capt. James Montgomerie, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 22 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1889, Kathleen Ruth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Crofton. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Medal, Khedive's bronze star); Soudan, 1883-4 (clasp); Brass River, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (C.B.E.); on Cameroon Boundary Survey, and in command of Niger Coast Protectorate Yacht, Evangeline, 1894; served as Harbour-master at Mauritius, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Agincourt at Jubilee Review, 1897 (Medal). *Recreations:* tennis, boat sailing, boys' booklets. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

CAULFIELD, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late John and Helena Caulfield, London, and *g.-g.s.* of Joseph Caulfield, Master of the King's Musick to George III.; *m.* Mary Philippa, *o. d.* of H. W. Nevinson, *q.v.*, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Works: factory and warehouse buildings at Poplar, Bromley-by-Bow, Bow, Hackney, Holborn, Clerkenwell, St. Pancras, Hounslow, etc.; many houses in and around London; flats in Kensington, St. John's Wood, Mayfair and Chelsea, Wey Manor Estate, Weybridge; also hospitals, garages, offices; Director of Architecture, Central School of Arts and Crafts; occasional lecturer to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, etc.; Vice-President Cult of London Society. *Address:* 27 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5353.

CAULLERY, Maurice; Professeur à l'université de Paris (Chaire d'Évolution des êtres organisés—Faculté des Sciences) since 1909; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences, 1928; *b.* Bergues (Nord), 5 Sep. 1868; *m.* Sabine Hubert; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Douai. L'Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris (Agrégé préparateur); Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Lyon, 1896-1900; Professeur de Zoologie à l'Université de Marseille, 1900-3; Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Paris, 1903-9. *Publications:* Nombreux articles et mémoires de zoologie, principalement sur les invertébrés marins, de philosophie biologique, de pédagogie, de géographie générale, etc. (Revue du Mois, Revue Scien-

tifique, Revue de Métaphysique, etc.); Les Problèmes de la sexualité; Les Universités et la vie scientifique aux États Unis; Le Parasitisme et la symbiose; Histoire des Sciences Biologiques; Le Problème de l'Evolution. *Address:* 6 rue Mizon, Paris (15e); laboratoire d'Evolution, 105 Boulevard Raspail, Paris (6e).

CAUSER, William Sidney, R.I.; Chairman and Trustee Chelsea Arts Club; Member of Council Artists General Benevolent Institution; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists and of National Society; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School. Studied Art, Wolverhampton, London and Italy; Regular Exhibitor, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Paris Salon, etc.; one man shows, Leger Galleries "England", Fine Art Society, "Spain"; Pictures purchased for permanent collections of Liverpool, Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Bradford, etc. *Address:* 92 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6829. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAUTLEY; family name of **Baron Cautley.**

CAUTLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Lindfield; **Henry Strother Cautley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1902, Alice Bohun (Member of Church Assembly), *e. d.* of late B. H. C. Fox, J.P., of Maplewell, Woodhouse Eaves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's Coll., Cambridge (1st class Mathematical Tripos). Called to Bar, 1886; contested Dewsbury 1892 and 1895; M.P. (C.) East Leeds, 1900-6; East Grinstead Division, Sussex, 1910-36; Recorder of Sunderland, 1918-35; K.C. 1919; A Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of House of Lords; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Sussex; a Member of East Sussex County Council. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 33 Montagu Square, W.1; Buxhalls Park, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 60. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

CAUTLEY, Edmund, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Belgrave Hospital for Children and to Metropolitan Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Cautley, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* Evelyn Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Willes, B.S.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; The Feeding of Infants; numerous medical papers. *Address:* 20 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1160.

CAVALIERI, Lina; *b.* Rome, 1874; *m.* Lucien Muratore. First appeared at Royal Theatre, Lisbon, as Nedda in Pagliacci, 1900. Principal rôles in La Vie de Bohème, La Traviata, Rigoletto, Mignon, Fedora.

CAVAN, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **Field Marshal Frederic Rudolph Lambart,** K.P. 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; M.V.O. 1910; Baron Cavan, 1618; Baron Lambart, 1618; Viscount Kilcoursie, 1647; Colonel of the Irish Guards since 1925; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of 9th Earl and Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. John Olive, Rector of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1893, Inez (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late George Baden Crawley and Mrs. Pringle; 2nd, 1922, Lady Joan Mulholland, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *widow* of Capt. Hon. A. E. S. Mulholland, Irish Guards, and *d.* of 5th Earl of Strafford; two *d.* *S.* father, 1900. A.D.C. to Gov.-General (Lord Stanley of Preston) of Canada, 1891-93; served South Africa 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 14th Corps, B.E.F.; commanded Brigade of Guards, subsequently Guards Division (despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Lieut.-General, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.); was in charge of operations of the Tenth Italian Army on the Piave front, 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot, 1920-22; General, 1921; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1922-26; Field-Marshal, 1932; head of War Office Section of the British Delegation at the Washington Conference, 1921; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1929-31; Commanded the Troops at Coronation of King George VI.; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Belgian Order de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Ven. Hon. H. E. S. S. Lambart, *q.v.* *Address:* West Links House, North Berwick, Scotland.

CAVANAGH, Paymaster Capt. John Duncan Macaulay, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. J. Cavanagh; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10.

CAVE; *see* Verney-Cave.

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M.A.; J.P.; F.S.A.; late temp. Capt., R.E.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, *d.* of John Greenwood, Q.C.; *m.* 1895, Wilhelmina (O.B.E.), *d.* of late Maj. Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913-15; 1924-26), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society; Member of Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Member of International Commissions for the Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere and for the Study of Clouds. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912; Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1926; The Roof Bosses in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 1934; do., Winchester, 1935; do. Bristol, 1935; papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; is making study of mediæval sculpture with aid of telephoto lenses and spot light; papers in Archæologia and in Journals of various Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* sailing, photography. *Address:* Stoner Hill, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 85. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAVE, Edmund; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Cave, M.P. of Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* Blanche Emily Tankerville Chamberlaine; one *d.* Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office), 1923-33; retired, 1933. *Publications:* one of the Editors of Russell on Arbitration and Award, 13th Ed. and of the treatise on Arbitration in the Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 3rd Ed. *Address:* 21 Chichester Place, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4374.

CAVE, Sir Edward Charles 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Henry Cave, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice Julia, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1922, Betty, *o. d.* of Rennell Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Edward Coleridge, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth. *Clubs:* New University; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

CAVE, His Honour Judge Edward Watkins, K.C. 1921; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth, etc.) since 1937; Recorder of Birmingham, 1932-37; *s.* of late Justice Cave; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Tyrell Carter Ross, C.I.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); King's College School; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Master of Bench of Inner Temple, 1928; Midland Circuit. *Address:* Dale House, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 335.

CAVE, Rev. Sydney, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Principal of New College (Divinity School, University of London) since 1933; Professor of Theology in London University; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Cave, *nephew* of late Rev. Alfred Cave, D.D., Principal of Hackney College; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney College, London. B.A. London, 1905; B.D. 1906; Dr. Williams Scholar, 1906; B.D. Hons. 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907; D.D. 1917; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) Emmanuel, 1925; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1934.

in Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908-16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909-11 and 1915-16; Principal, Duthie Divinity School, 1911-15; Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church, Bristol, 1918-20; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1920-33. *Publications:* Redemption: Hindu and Christian, 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series); An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925; The Gospel of St. Paul, 1928; Christianity and some Living Religions of the East, 1929 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrines of the Christian Faith, 1931; What shall we say of Christ? 1932; The Doctrine of the Work of Christ, 1937; Hinduism or Christianity? 1939. *Address:* New College, 527 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3719.

CAVE, Col. William Sturmy, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., 5th Queen's; *o. s.* of late Sir T. S. Cave, K.C.B.; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1st 1920, Lorna Ruth, *d.* of late Sir Sidney Wishart; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary, *o. d.* of the late James William Grace; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in India, Palestine, and France, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Sec. The Ski Club of Great Britain. *Clubs:* White's, Constitutional.

CAVE-BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; a Director since 1940; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Cave-Browne, C.S.I.; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Wainwright, A.M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1916-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Col. 1934; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1935-38; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1940. *Address:* War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Air Vice-Marshal Henry Meyrick, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.F. Liaison Officer Regional Commission, Scotland, 1940; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir T. Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Navy. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.F.C. 1918); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1934-36; A.O.C. No. 16 Group, 1937; No. 25 (Armament) Group, 1938; retired list 1940. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Sir Rowland Henry. 14th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 14 Apr. 1865; 4th *s.* of late Ambrose Sneyd Cave-Browne-Cave, 3rd *s.* of 10th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1895, Honora Phoebe Gertrude (*d.* 1924), widow of Edward Seymour Fowler, and *d.* of Benjamin Bright, Colwall; one *d.* *Heir: n.* Clement Charles [b. 28 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1923, Dorothea Plewman, *y. d.* of Robert Greene Dwen, Chicago; one *s.*]

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C.B.E., 1919; Director of Camouflage, Ministry of Home Security; Prof. of Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Gwynne Wright; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901-13; transferred to Naval Wing, 1913, R.N.A.S., and to R.A.F. on formation; in charge of non-rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918; then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry; served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20; then on Aeronautical Research Committee; retired list, 1931; various Home Office Committees on Structural Air Raid Precautions, 1938-39; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; member of Council I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; Chairman Technical Committee Noise Abatement League; lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921. *Publications:* various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society, Royal Society of Arts, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers and British Association; Airship Section, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Bassett Mount, Southampton. *T.:* 68135. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAVENAGH, Professor Francis Alexander, University Professor of Education, King's College, London, since 1937; *b.* 8 March 1884; *s.* of Frank and Mary A. Cavenagh; *m.* 1911 Susie, *d.* of late William Evans, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. B.A. 1904, M.A. (Classics, distinction), 1909; Fellow of University College, London, 1910; London Day Training College, 1905; Teacher's Diploma; Assistant Master, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1906-8; King Edward VII. School, Lytham, 1910-14; Lecturer, Dept. of Education, Manchester University, 1914-21; Professor of Education, University College of Swansea 1921-33; Acting Head of Education Department, King's College, London, 1933-34; Professor of Education, Reading University, 1934-37; served in Artists' Rifles and R.G.A.; Lecturer, War Office School of Education, Oxford, 1919; Member of Council British Inst. of Adult Education; Central Council for Group Listening (B.B.C.); New Education Fellowship; National Froebel Foundation; Member, British Psychological Society. *Publications:* The Ethical End of Plato's Theory of Ideas, 1909; Editions of Scott's Ivanhoe, Antiquary, and many other English texts; articles and reviews in Journal of Adult Educ., Forum of Educ., Year Book of Education, 1932, 1936, etc.; Griffith Jones, 1930; James and J. S. Mill on Education, 1930; Herbert Spencer on Education, 1931. *Recreations:* motoring, reading. *Address:* c/o The University, Bristol. *Club:* University of London.

CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, Lieut.-Comdr. Maurice Kildare, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; H.M.S. Tuna; *b.* 13 April 1908; *yr. s.* of Major James Gordon Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Whitmore, Staffordshire; *m.* Iris Mary, *d.* of Col. Charles Denaro, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, and golf. *Address:* c/o Whitmore Hall, Whitmore, Staffordshire. *T.:* Whitmore 235.

CAVENDISH, family name of **Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire,** and of **Baron Waterpark.**

CAVENDISH, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Edward John, C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Francis W. H. Cavendish, Clerk in the Foreign Office; *m.* 1886, Alice Isabella, *y. d.* of Hon. John Van der Byl of Cape of Good Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 91st Highlanders, 1880; Lt. A. and S. Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1886; Major, 1897; Adj. 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1885-87; passed Staff College, 1889; Military Attaché to Chinese Army, 1894, and to British Legation, China, 1895, during China-Japanese War; attached to Korean special mission during Diamond Jubilee, 1897; D.A.A.G. Dublin District, 1897-1900; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1900; D.A.A.G. S.A. Field Force, 1900-2; served on Military Compensation Commission, S. Africa, 1903; commanded 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders, 1907-11; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1913-14; European War, 1914-1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1915; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and Dardanelles Army, 1915-16; G.O.C. S. African Command, 1916-18 (despatches). *Decorated* for S.A. Campaign. *Publications:* Korea and the Sacred White Mountain; The 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, 1929. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish.

CAVENDISH, Lord Charles A. F.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1905; 2nd *s.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire and Lady Evelyn Fitzmaurice; *m.* Adèle Astaire, New York. *Educ.:* Eton;

Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant Reserve Derbyshire Armoured Car Corps; served two years with J. P. Morgan & Co., New York. *Recreations:* shooting, racing. *Address:* Lismore Castle, Lismore, Co. Waterford, I.F.S. *T.A.:* Lismore, Waterford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's, Bucks

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, M.V.O. 1910; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. Cavendish, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Mar. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, *widow* of Hon. Windham Baring and *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1906; retired, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras 1912-14; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Ightham Court, Ightham, Kent. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVENDISH, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard (Frederick); P.C. 1912; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Hon. Col. 56th (King's Own Regt.), A.T.R.; Chairman Development Commission; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Edward Cavendish; *b.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1895, Lady Moyra de Vere Beauclerk, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.U.) N. Lonsdale Div. Lancashire, 1895-1906; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded). *Address:* Holker Hall, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also, R. J. G. Boothby, Viscount Cranborne, Earl of Crawford.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, family name of **Duke of Portland.**

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Major Ferdinand William, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O.; Member Kenya Legislative Council. *Address:* Legislative Council, Nairobi, Kenya.

CAVILL, William Victor, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Southampton; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. London University; M.A. Oxford University; Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French; Oxford University Blue for Association football; Devon County Cap for Rugby football; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years; Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years; during last War, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Address:* Hymers College, Hull. *T.:* 8026.

CAW, Sir James Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Edin.); H.R.S.A.; H.R.S.W.; F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Ayr, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1909, Annie, *e. d.* of late William M'Taggart, R.S.A. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; West of Scotland Technical College; Edinburgh University. Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years; but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh; Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895-1907; Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1907-30; helped to organise collections of Scottish Art for Scottish National Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1908, Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938, and Royal Academy Winter Exhibition, 1939; and collection of National Portraits for Scottish Historical Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911. *Publications:* Sir Henry Raeburn (with R. A. M. Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901; Scottish Portraits, 1903; The Scott Gallery, 1903; Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908; Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909; The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911; William McTaggart, R.S.A., 1917; Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924 and 1934; The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926 and 1931; Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927; Sir James Guthrie P.R.S.A., 1932; Allan Ramsay (Walpole Society), 1937; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, and many articles on the arts; Art Critic of The Scotsman, 1916-33. *Recreations:* sketching, reading, and a little gardening. *Address:* Edinkerry, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2227. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CAWDOR, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1827), **John Duncan Vaughan Campbell;** Baron Cawdor (Gt. Brit.), 1796; Viscount Emlyn (U.K.), 1827; Major 4th Bn. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 17 May 1900; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary, *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1929, Wilma Mairi, *e. d.* of late Vincent C. Vickers; one *s.* one *d.* Served in the R.N. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Emlyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Stackpole Court, Pembroke; Cawdor Castle, Nairn. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Major Sir H. B. and the Rev. R. W. Beresford Peirse, J. F. Gore, Baron Hindlip.

CAWLEY, family name of **Baron Cawley.**

CAWLEY, 2nd Baron of Prestwich, *cr.* 1918; **Robert Hugh Cawley,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Lancashire; Director Heaton Mills Bleaching Co., Middleton; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Smith, Kynsal Lodge, Audlem; *b.* 16 May 1877; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1912, Vivienne, *d.* of Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oriel College, Oxford. Served as Lieut. 77th Co. Imperial Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-01 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Frederick Lee Cawley, R.A., *b.* 1913. *Address:* Berrington Hall, Leominster.

See also F. H. Long.

CAWOOD, Herbert Harry; sculptor; *b.* Sheffield, 21 July, 1890; *s.* of Horace Cawood, Chartered Accountant. *Educ.:* Tideswell Grammar School; Sheffield Technical School of Art; Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholar and Silver Medal). Exhibitor R.A. and Provincial Galleries; specialist in Dioramas, many forming part of permanent collection of Imperial War Museum, Imperial Institute, Science Museum, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W.6.; 40 Norfolk Avenue, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Fulham 6216. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAWTHRA-ELLIOT, Major-Gen. Harry Macintire, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry Riverside Elliot, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Blanche A. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. N. Wickwire, Halifax, N.S.; 2nd, 1921, Grace M. K., *d.* of Henry Cawthra, Toronto. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Master-General of Ordnance, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-21. *Address:* Cawthra Lotten, Lakeview, Ontario, Canada.

CAY, Armistead; Technical Editor and Correspondent; *b.* Kew, 1872; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Pennington Cochrane, Bath. *Educ.:* privately. After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896; co-editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898; published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is still engaged thereon; assisted in starting Page's Magazine; editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1903-18; acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21; editor Export World, 1918-26; connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889; Fellow, 1932; City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Battalion National Guard (C.L.N.G.V.), 1915-1918; Senior Warden, A.R.P., 1939. *Recreations:* suspended. *Address:* Derwent House, Weston, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7131.

CAYLEY, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired pay) **Douglas Edward,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General H. Cayley, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, and late Letitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt., 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918; Order of White Eagle, Serbia, 3rd class; Belgian Order Couronne

(Commandeur), Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Address:* Heatherside, Yateley, Hants.

CAYLEY, Adm. George Cuthbert, C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Digby Cayley, *s.* of 7th Bt. of Brompton; *m.* 1897, Cecil Mildred May (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. Price Jones; one *s.* one *d.* Naval Cadet of Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during Egyptian War (medal, bronze star); Lieut., wrecked in Victoria, 27 June 1892; commanded boys training ship, St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1904-1906; served on Staff, R.N. War College, Portsmouth, 1909: Assist. Director of Naval Mobilisation, 1909· Flag Captain, China, 1910-13; in command of Shotley Training Establishment, 1913; Commodore in charge at Harwich, 1914; Rear-Admiral in charge, Harwich, 1917; European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral rétired, 1922; Admiral, 1926.

CAYLEY, Captain Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd *s.* of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Margery (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired Captain, Royal Navy *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Bix Hill Cottage, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt.; cr. 1661; Major (Temp. Commission) The Pioneer Corps; *b.* 24 Sep. 1896; *S.* father 1917; 2nd *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lady Mary Susan, *d.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, and *sis.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1929, Frances Elizabeth Edwyna, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col F. B. Brewis, Norton Grove, Malton; four *d.* Lieut. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1915. *Heir:* *c.* (Digby Leonard) Arthur, *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. *Address:* Brompton-by-Sawdon, Scarborough. *T.A.* and *T.:* Wykeham 30. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G., and Lætitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorks Rgt. 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. Commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16; Major-General, July 1916, Commanded 13th Division, Mesopotamia; served Ashanti, 1895-1896 (Star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords; retired pay, 1920; D.L. Berkshire. *Address:* Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne. *T.:* Crowthorne 164. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAYZER; family name of **Baron Rotherwick.**

CAYZER, Sir August Bernard Tellefsen, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; 3rd *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1904, Ina Francis (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut.-Commander, 1906; resigned in 1902 and transferred to Emergency List; Chairman, Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Clan, Houston and Scottish Shire Line of Steamers; Director Suez Canal Co.; J.P. City of Glasgow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Heir:* *s.* (William) Nicholas [*b.* 21 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1935, Betty, *e. d.* of late Owain Williams; one *d.*] *Address:* Roffey Park, Horsham; Gartmore, Perthshire. *T.:* Faygate 5. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London, Carlton.

CAYZER, Major Harold Stanley; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1935; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Mary Kate Dudgeon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Camberley. Joined XI Hussars, 1901; retired, 1913; served in France with XI Hussars, 1914; D.A.A.G. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Managing Director Clan Line Steamers; Joint Master, Pytchley Hounds, 1921-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Dunchurch Lodge, Rugby. *T.:* Dunchurch 202. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAYZER, Sir Nigel John 4th Bt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 16 Nov. 1920; *e. s.* of Sir Charles William Cayzer, 3rd Bt., M.P. and Beatrice Eileen, *d.* of late James Meakin and the late Countess Sondes; *S.* father 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* James Arthur, *b.* 1931. *Address:* Kinpurnie Castle, Newtyle, Angus. *T.:* Newtyle 7.

CAZALET, Major Clement Haughton Langston, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late William Clement Cazalet of Grenehurst, near Dorking; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *y. d.* of late J. Edmond Rourke, Liverpool, and *g.-g.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hobart, of Hobart, Tasmania. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed through the Militia (3rd Batt. Queen's R. W. Surrey), but did not take up commission; took up Submarine Telegraphy and assisted in laying of one Transatlantic and one Pacific cable; retired and travelled extensively; Chairman of Saville's, Ltd., Manchester; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, Single and Double Champion of Cambridge University; played for England in Olympic games, etc. *Address:* 19 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6956. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

CAZALET, Thelma; M.P. (Nat.C.) East Islington since 1931; Alderman of the County of London since 1931; Governor of British Film Institute since 1940; Member of Cinematograph Films Council; Member of Committee for the Encouragement of Music and Art; *d.* of late W. M. Cazalet; *m.* 1939, David, *s.* of Rev. Thomas Keir. *Educ.:* private classes. Ten years' experience in Local Government Work; Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1925-31: contested bye-election, East Islington, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Education. 1937-40. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, skating, golf. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

CAZALET, Major Victor Alexander, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chippenham since 1924; British liaison officer with General Sikorski since 1940; *b.* 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late W. M. Cazalet of Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, and Maud Lucia Heron, *d.* of Sir John Heron Maxwell of Springkell, 7th Bt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton (President of Eton Society); Christ Church, Oxford. Joined West Kent Yeomanry, 1915; 1st Life Guards a Household Batt., 1916; served in trenches, 1916-18; then at Supreme War Conference Versailles; on British Staff in Siberia, 1918-19; contested Chippenham, 1923; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister during 1922-23; Parliamentary Private Secy. to President, Board of Trade, 1924-1926; Amateur Squash Champion, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1930; travelled extensively Europe, Africa, Middle, Near, and Far East. *Publications:* articles on travel and politics. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets and squash, travel, Oxford Blue for tennis, lawn tennis and racquets. *Address:* Great Swifts, Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, University of Paris; *b.* Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion), 2 Apr. 1877. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., Paris; University of Paris. Elève de l'école normale supérieure (Paris); Professeur d'anglais at the Lycées of Brest, Nevers, Lyon; Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris; Licencié ès lettres; agrégé d'anglais; docteur ès lettres; officier de l'Instruction Publique; officier de la légion d'honneur; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Durham); Litt.D. (Oxon). *Publications:* Le Roman social en Angleterre (1830-50), 1903; Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, 1903; A History of Civilisation in England, 1904;

J. Michelet; L'Oiseau (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908; L'Angleterre moderne, 1911; Modern England, 1911; Carlyle (Les Grands Ecrivains Etrangers), 1913; Etudes de Psychologie Littéraire, 1913; La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre, 1917; L'Evolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre (1660-1914), 1920; Histoire de la littérature anglaise (with M. Emile Legouis), 1924; A History of English Literature, Part II.(Modern), 1927; Ce qu'il faut connaître de l'âme anglaise, 1927; Criticism in the Making, 1929; The Development of English Humour, Part I., 1930; La Grande Bretagne, 1934; R. Browning, *Hommes et Femmes (Men and Women)*, poèmes choisis, 1938; Essais en deux langues, 1938; la poésie romantique anglaise, 1939. *Address:* 11 rue Monticelli, Paris XIV.

CAZENOVE, Lieut.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Arnold de Lérisson, D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1936; Commanding a Brigade; *s.* of Arthur Philip Cazenove, London Stock Exchange, and Isabel, *d.* of General Sir Charles Shute, K.C.B.; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Gurney. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1916; served European War in France, 1917 and 1918 (despatches); Adjutant 2nd Battalion, 1922-25; General Staff, London District, 1926-29; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1933-36; Commandant Guards Depôt, 1937-39; Commanding 1st Coldstream Guards, 1939-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brig. 1940 *Club:* Guards'.

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil, Marquess of Exeter, Baron Quickswood, Baron Rockley,** and **Marquess of Salisbury.**

CECIL of Chelwood, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1923, of East Grinstead; **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil,** P.C. 1915; K.C.; M.A.; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Princeton, Columbia and Athens; Chancellor of Birmingham University since 1918; Visitor St. Hugh's College, Oxon; President League of Nations Union; *b.* 14 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury; *m.* 1889, Lady Eleanor Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Private secretary to his father, 1886-88; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887; Q.C., 1899; K.C. 1900; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1915; M.P. (C.) East Marylebone, 1906-10; M.P. (Ind. C.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1911-23; contested Blackburn and North Cambridgeshire, 1910; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918; Minister of Blockade, 1916-18; Lord Privy Seal, 1923-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov-1924-Aug. 1927; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1910; Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911-20; Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924-27; President National Association of Building Societies, 1928-36; Nobel Peace Prize for 1937. *Publications:* (joint) Principles of Commercial Law; Our National Church; The Way of Peace, 1928; A Great Experiment: An Autobiography, 1941; A Real Peace 1941. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 8.

CECIL of Essendon, Baron; *see* Cranborne, Viscount.

CECIL, Algernon, *b.* 31 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Lord Eustace Cecil (3rd *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury) and Lady Gertrude Scott (*d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon); *m.* 1923, Lady Guendolen Fanny Godolphin-Osborne (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). 1st Class Modern History; Pres. of the Oxford Union Soc., 1901; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R. Hist. Society; attached during European War to the Intelligence Division of the Admiralty and subsequently to the Historical Section of the Foreign Office; Knight of Honour and Devotion of the S.M. Order of Malta. *Publications:* Six Oxford Thinkers, 1909; Essays in Imitation, 1910; A Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury, 1915; A Dreamer in Christendom, 1925; The World we live in, 1925; British Foreign Secretaries, 1927; Metternich, 1933; A Portrait of Thomas More, 1937; Facing the Facts in Foreign Policy, 1941; articles in the Dictionary of National Biography on Robert, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 1st Earl of Balfour, and Sir George Prothero and in the Quarterly, Contemporary, and Dublin Reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4500. *Club:* Travellers'.

CECIL, Lord David; *see* Cecil, Lord E. C. D.

CECIL, Ean Francis; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut. Lord Francis H. P. Cecil, R.N., *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter, and Edith, *d.* of late Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt. [She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Philip Francis Tillard, R.N.]; *m.* 1901, Hilda (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late Col. C. Wemyss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered F. Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1900; late Lieut. 2nd Lincoln Regt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 17 Hyde Park Square, W.2; Fasnadarach, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

CECIL, Lord (Edward Christian) David; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1937; *b.* 9 Apr. 1902; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Rachel, *o. d.* of Desmond MacCarthy, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Publications:* Life of Cowper, 1929; Sir Walter Scott, 1933; Early Victorian Novelists, 1934; Jane Austen, 1935; The Young Melbourne, 1939. *Address:* 71A High Street, Oxford. *T.:* 3926; Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Rockbourne 227.

CECIL, Hon. John (Francis Amherst); formerly First Secretary British Embassy at Washington, resigned 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Baroness Amherst of Hackney and Lord William Cecil, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Cornelia, *d.* of late George Vanderbilt; two *s.* *Address:* Biltmore House, Biltmore, North Carolina, U.S.A.

CECIL, Lord John (Pakenham, Joicey-, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1867; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1896, Isabella Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. John Joicey, M.P., two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Stamford Division of Lincolnshire, 1906-10; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; volunteered for service, Sep. 1914; raised and commanded 8th Wilts, and commanded 1st H.S. Royal Berks. [Assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Joicey.] *Address:* Highfield, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. N. Kennedy, Brig. R. H. Studdert.

CECIL, Lord William, C.V.O.; F.R.G.S.; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King; late Comptroller to Princess Henry of Battenberg; Bailiff Grand Cross, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Nov. 1854; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Rothes Margaret, Baroness Amherst of Hackney (*d.* 1919); three *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Violet Maud (Dame of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem) *d.* of late Percy Freer, and formerly wife of H. O. Collyer, whom she divorced. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt.; served in Suakin Expedition, 1885; late Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria. *Address:* 15 Neville Street, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1646.

See also Hon. John Cecil.

CEDERSTRÖM, Baron Rolf, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Madame Adelina Patti; 2nd, 1923 Hon. Hermione Frances Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Lord De Ramsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upsala. *Address:* Haveringland Hall, Norwich. *Club:* White's.

CELLI, Faith; *see* Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur Murray.

CEMLYN-JONES, Sir E. Wynne, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Barrister-at-Law; Chairman of Finance Committee of Anglesey County Council; Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Councils Association; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Cemlyn-Jones, Brynbella,

Penmaenmawr; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwendolin (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Owen Owen, Liverpool and Penmaenmawr; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; London and abroad. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Griffith, M.P., at the Home Office, 1912-14; served in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-18; contested (L.) South Croydon, 1923, and Brecon and Radnor, 1929; Member of Anglesey County Council since 1919; served on Milne Committee on Water Supplies and Athlone Committee on Nursing Services; Member of Courts of University of Wales, National Museum of Wales and National Library of Wales; Member of Council of University College of North Wales and of Welsh National School of Medicine. *Recreations:* travel and art. *Address:* Trewen, Penmaenmawr. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

CENEZ, Rt. Rev. Jules Joseph, O.M.I.; Titular Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Basutoland 1909; retired; *b.* 1865. *Address:* N. D. de Sion, par Vézelise, Meurthe-et-Moselle, France.

CENTRAL TANGANYIKA, Bishop of; *see* Tanganyika.

CESCINSKY, Herbert; L.R.I.B.A.; F.I.Arb.; *b.* London, 23 Sep. 1875. Expert in English furniture and woodwork; trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect; has specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings; furniture expert to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1899-1922; has advised in the capacity as expert in English furniture, museums in England and America; Report on the conversion of Astley Hall for the Corporation of Chorley, 1922. *Publications:* English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (3 vols.); English Domestic Clocks; Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols.); Chinese Furniture; The Old-World House (2 vols.); A Lecturer in America; English Furniture; Gothic to Sheraton; The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late George Leland Hunter); The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture, 1931; The World Gone Mad, 1933 (under the pseudonym of Martian); Early English Clocks, 1938 (published in America and England); has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the Burlington, the Connoisseur, English Review, The Times, and magazines and works of reference in America; has lectured on English furniture and woodwork and other subjects in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York University, the Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, the Art Institute, Chicago, the Worcester Museum of Art, Mass., Vassar College, and elsewhere in America and Canada, from the St. Lawrence to South Carolina, and from the Eastern Seaboard to Colorado. *Recreations:* collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches. *Address:* 46 Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5885. *T.A.:* Cescinsky, London.

CESTRE, Charles, D.Litt., LL.D.; Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris; Editor, Etudes Anglaises; *b.* Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Prof. Espinas of the University of Paris. *Educ.:* La Sorbonne; Harvard University. Instructor at Harvard University; Maître de Conférences at the University of Lyons; Professor at the University of Bordeaux. *Publications:* La Révolution Française et les poètes anglais, 1906; John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906; Edgar Quinet's France et Allemagne, 1908; Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912; L'Angleterre et la guerre, 1915; France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915, 1918; L'Usine et l'habitation ouvrière aux Etats-Unis, 1920; Production industrielle et justice sociale aux Etats-Unis, 1920; The Ideals of France, 1922; Les Etats-Unis, 1928; An Introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1929; Hawthorne, 1934. *Address:* 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI.

CETTO, Rev. Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Baron von Cetto); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Louis de Cetto, R.A., and Evelyn Rose (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Adm. Sir Alexander L. Montgomery, Bart.; *m.* Stella Isabel, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, R.A., of Oak Lodge, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders Vicar of Tongham, 1914-21. *Heir:* *s.* Guy Evelyn. *Address:* Evergreens Hotel, Lyndhurst, Hants.

CHADBURN, George Haworthe, F.R.S.A.; R.B.A. 1902; *b.* Yorkshire, 1870; *s.* of late Rev. James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford; *m.* 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children's books, of Boston, Lincs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School, Middlesex. Studied at St. John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools, Westminster, The Slade; worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury; Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres; Member of the Art Workers Guild: Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy. *Recreations:* horticulture (Dykes Medalist, 1934), chess. *Address:* Marsh Acres, Middleton, Suffolk. *T.:* Westleton 6.

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, C.B.E. 1934; M.D., B.S. London; Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital; Chairman of the Cancer Research Committee, Marie Curie Hospital; *d.* of late Rev. J. Chadburn and Grace Tetley. *Educ.:* University College; London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital. Graduated 1893; Late President of the London Assoc., Medical Women's Federation; late Senior Surgeon, South London Hosp. for Women; Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town; Assistant Anæsthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital; House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to out-patients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1887; Piedown, East Dean, Eastbourne. *T.:* East Dean 363.

CHADWICK, Sir Burton; *see* Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWICK, Rev. Charles Egerton, M.C., M.A.; K.H.C.; Rector of Chagford, Devon, since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth Chadwick, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Elwin, *e. d.* of Herbert Elwin Harris, F.R.C.S., Clifton, Bristol; three *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively; deacon 1911; priest 1912; Curate Emmanuel, Clifton, Bristol; Chaplain to the Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Senior Chaplain 13th Army Corps, 1916; Preston, 1919; Malta, 1922; Gibraltar, 1923; Portsmouth, 1926; Guards Chapel, 1929; Assistant Chaplain-General, Western Mediterranean, 1931; Southern Command, 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sarum, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, riding, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Chagford, Devon. *T.:* Chagford 2265. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E.; Secretary of the Imperial Economic Committee since 1927; Secretary of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Robert Chadwick, York; *m.* 1912, Jane, 2nd *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow 1937). Indian Civil Service, 1899; joined at Madras, 1900; Settlement Officer, 1904; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27; Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1928. *Address:*

Imperial Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4801. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durh.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andr.), F.B.A.; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge, 1912-41; Fellow of Clare College; formerly University Lecturer in Scandinavian; *m.* Nora, *d.* of late James Kershaw [Newnham College, Cambridge; formerly lecturer in St. Andrews University. *Publications:* Stories and Ballads of the Far Past, transl. from the Norse, 1921: Anglo-Saxon and Norse Poems, 1922; An Early Irish Reader, 1927; Russian Heroic Poetry, 1932; Poetry and Prophecy, 1941. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos, parts 1 and 2). *Publications:* Studies in Old English, 1899; The Cult of Othin, 1899; Studies in Anglo-Saxon Institutions, 1905; The Origin of the English Nation, 1907; The Heroic Age, 1912; The Study of Anglo-Saxon, 1941; (with wife) The Growth of Literature: Vol. I., 1932; Vol. II., 1936; Vol. III., 1940. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge.

CHADWICK, James; F.R.S. 1927; Lyon Jones Professor of Physics in the University of Liverpool since 1935; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of J. J. Chadwick; *m.* 1925, Aileen, *e. d.* of H. Stewart-Brown, Liverpool; *twin d. Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge. *Formerly* Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Lecturer and Assistant Director of Radioactive Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1932; Nobel Laureate (Physics) 1935. *Publications:* Radiations from Radioactive Substances (with Lord Rutherford and C. D. Ellis), 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* Otterspool Bank, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Sir R. Burton; *see* Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; *b.* 16 May 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Captain R.N.R., of Wyphurst, Cranley and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Mary Verena, *o. c.* of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman of Morgan Bros. (Publishers), Ltd.; Director British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Cranleigh and Chiddingfold Water Co., Ltd.; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915; Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918; was a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, and of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Heir: s.* Edward Randal [Reserve of Officers, Lieut. R.H.A., M.C., Croix de Guerre; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Rachel, *d.* of L. C. Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming]. *Address:* Balbeg, Straiton, Ayrshire; 42 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, Orleans, Royal Automobile, Leander, Burlington Fine Arts.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Oliver Nowell, M.A.; *Joint Managing Director,* Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Capt. R.N.R., Wyphurst, Cranleigh and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of Major Hugh Spencer Charrington, Dove Cliff, Burton-on-Trent; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; served European War, 1914-19, 5th Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt. (despatches) and Staff; Board of Management, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, since 1925; Vice Chairman, 1929-34; Council of British Hospitals Association since 1932; Vice Chairman, 1932-36; Voluntary Hospitals Committee for London since 1929, Chairman since 1934; Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London since 1936, member of Management Committee since 1938. *Address:* 15 Cadogan Court, S.W.3; New Place, Porlock. *T.:* Kensington 8982; Porlock 17. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

CHAIR, S. de; *see* de Chair.

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B.Sc.; Editor of The Motor Ship, The Motor Boat and The Oil Engine; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter; *m.* Arna Heni, Oslo; one *d. Educ.:* Tiffins School and King's College, London. *Publication:* Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, 1912. *Address:* 4 Campden House Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 5789. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

CHALKLEY, Sir (Harry) Owen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G., 1931; C.B.E., 1922; Commercial Counsellor of the British Embassy, Washington; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover; three *s.* British Vice-Consul, Marseilles, New York; British Consul, Colon; British Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires. *Publications:* Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic; Economic and Trade Conditions in the United States. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHALLACOMBE, Rev. William Allen; Rector of Farnborough since 1920; Surrogate; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935; *m.* Jessie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold; one *s. Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888-92; Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1893-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 600.

CHALLENER, Frederick Sproston, R.C.A. 1899; Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Ontario College of Art, Toronto; *b.* Whetstone, England, 1869; *s.* of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London; *m.* 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada; five *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Stratford, Essex. Emigrated to Canada, 1883; studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G. A. Reid, R.C.A., Toronto; also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A. 1891; received medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo; Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24. *Principal works:* National Gallery, Ottawa — Workers of the Fields (Diploma work); A Song at Twilight; Aphrodite's Realm; Wild Steeds of the Prairie; The Evening Breeze; Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto; decorative paintings for residence of R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario. Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto—The Milkmaid; When the Lights are Low; A Quiet Old Road; mural decorations—Russell Theatre, Ottawa; King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, and Loblaw Groceterias Co., Toronto; and C.P.R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg; Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton; steamers of the R. and O. Nav. Co.; mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.; Princess Theatre, Montreal; Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C.E.F. from Gaspé Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials; Nutana Collegiate Memorial Gallery, Saskatoon—Off to Flanders Fields; member Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colour; medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

CHALLENGER, Frederick, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Göttingen); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, the University, Leeds, since 1930; *b.* Halifax,

Yorkshire, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. S.C. Challenger; *m.* 1922, Esther Yates, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; Derby Technical College; University College, Nottingham; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1912; Lecturer in Chemistry 1915; Senior Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1920. *Publications:* numerous publications, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society dealing with organo-metallic compounds, aromatic substitution, sulphur compounds of shale oil, microbiological chemistry; mechanism of biological methylation (especially by moulds) as applied to arsenic, tellurium, selenium and sulphur compounds. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Woodlands, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Arthington 29; Leeds 20251.

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; J.P.; Lt.-Col. (retired) T.A.; *b.* 20 June 1882; *s.* of William Edward and Katherine Challinor; *m.* 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of C. C. Ellis, Kniveden Hall, Leek; two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, *er. d.* of late Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, K.B.E. C.V.O. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staffs. Regt., 1901; Major (T.F.) to command 3rd Staffs. Battery, R.F.A., formed 1908; embodied, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, and other out-of-door pursuits. *Address:* Little Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row, 31. *Club:* United University.

CHALMER, Col. (temp.-Brig.) Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Col. G. Chalmer, Gordon Highlanders; *m.* Cecil Mary Key, *d.* of Major William Key Matterson, Langford Manor, Fivehead, Taunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Black Watch, 1933-36; commanded 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936-40; retired 1939; Commanded North Highland Area, 1940-41. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gibliston, Kilconquhar, Fife. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CHALMERS, Archibald Kerr, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1926; M.D., D.P.H. (Cambridge); Fellow (1901) Hon. Fellow (1932) R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); V.D.; T.D.; Medaille du Roi Albert, Belgium; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired). Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, 1892-1925; Medical Officer of Glasgow Port Local Authority, 1904-25; *b.* Greenock, 1856; *s.* of William Kerr Chalmers and Margaret Nicoll; *m.* Margaret Jessie, *d.* of Henry Stewart (Glasgow); two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Watsonian Lecturer, R.F.P. & S. (G.) 1925; Examiner for Diplomas in Public Health, in Hygiene and in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge University, 1923-25, 1929-31; Member Central Midwives Board, Scotland: President Public Health Section B.M.A. Meeting, Glasgow, 1922; Examiner for Fellowship of Roy. Fac. Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1920-22; one of first members of General Nursing Council of Scotland and of Consultative Council, Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Department of Health, 1920-26, and 1930-36; Member of Belfast Health Commission, 1907; Member of the Medical Research Committee (now Council National Health Insurance Act), 1916-18; formerly Assessor Examiner for Degrees in Medicine, in Medical Jurisprudence, and Public Health, Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews and Liverpool, and in Public Health, University of Glasgow and Conjoint Board for Scotland; Pres. of Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1913-14, and of Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland, 1898-1899; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Royal Sanitary Institute, and formerly of Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* A new Life Table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years 1881-90; The Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System; National Death Rates in Relation to National Differences in Methods of Housing; Editor Memorial Volume on Public Health Administration of Glasgow by the late Jas. B. Russell, M.D.; The Function of the Isolation Hospital in a General Scheme of Hospital Provision; Progress of Sanitation in Great Britain (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1905); The Health of Glasgow, 1818-1925: An Outline; and other papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* at Glasdrum, Fort William, Inverness-shire.

CHALMERS, Archibald MacDonald, M.C., Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Oban since 1933; *b.* 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Chalmers and Caroline Berry Honey; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of late William T. Procter, D. L. Clackmannanshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University. Partner of firm of Robertson, Chalmers, Auld and Hunter, Solicitors, Glasgow; served European War, 1915-19, Major M.G.C. (M.O.); Chairman, Court of Referees, Falkirk and Glasgow, 1927-30; Lecturer, Court Procedure and Negligence, Glasgow Atheneum, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kilbowie, Oban. *T.:* Oban 181. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht.

CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 May 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; *m.* 1893, Jessie Elder Davidson, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882; Consul, Shimonoseki, 1903; Tamsui, 1904; Nagasaki, 1909; Consul-General for Corea, 1912-14; at Yokohama, 1914-20; retired on a pension, 1920. *Address:* 28 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.

CHALMERS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Roydon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Administrator of Nauru, Central Pacific, since 1938; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Nauru, Central Pacific.

CHALMERS, John Rutherford; *see* Rutherford, John R.

CHALMERS, Patrick Reginald; Banker, Author; *e. s.* of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Forfarshire; *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Canon Henry Arnott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Director Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd. *Publications:* Green Days and Blue Days; A Peck of Maut; Pipes and Tabors; Pancakes; The Little Pagan Faun; Away to the Maypole; The Frequent Gun; a Dozen Dogs or So; Forty Fine Ladies; At the Sign of the Dog and Gun; Mine Eyes to the Hills (an anthology of the deer forest); Gun-dogs; A Fisherman's Angles; Collected Rhymes of Flood and Field; Where the Spring Salmon Run; The Golden Bee (a novel); At the Tail of the Weir; Dogs of Every Day; Kenneth Grahame, a Memoir; The Cricket in the Cage; Green Fields and Fantasy; Sport and Travel in East Africa, An Account of Two Visits, 1928 and 1930, of the Prince of Wales, 1934; Deerstalking (The Sportsman's Library); The Angler (English View Library); Birds Ashore and Birds Aforeshore; The History of Fox-Hunting (Lonsdale Library); Field Sports of the Highlands (Sportsman's Library); The Shooting Man (English View Library); The Horn, A Lay of the Grassington Fox-Hounds; The Angler's England; The Barrie Inspiration (a critique); Prior's Mead (a novel); A Pipe of Rowan-Wood (a fantasy); Racing England; A Design of Dogs. *Recreations:* field sports and literature. *Address:* Eskmount, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

CHALMERS, Thomas Andrew, C.S.I. 1916; Superintendent Bazaloni Tea Co., Ltd.; late member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Bazaloni Tea Co., Ltd., P. O. Makum Junction, Assam.

CHALMERS, Rear-Admiral William Scott, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.C.; Retd.; Allied Military Committee; *b.* 1 May 1888; *s.* of Quintin Chalmers, M.D., J.P., 70 Russell

Square; *m.* 1921, Muriel Violet Frances, *d.* of Hon. Francis Agar, Hammerwood, Midhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European war, 1914-15, Royal Naval Siege Guns, Belgium (Croix de Guerre, France, D.S.O.); Staff Officer (operations) 1915-18, to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion and Queen Elizabeth, Battle of Jutland (despatches, British once, French twice); Commander 1921; Captain 1927; Imperial Defence College, 1929; Director R.N. Staff College, 1937; Rear Admiral and retired, 1939, and re-employed Admiralty Staff. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Guessens, Titchfield, Hants. *T.:* Titchfield 44. *Club:* United Service.

CHALONER, family name of **Baron Gisborough.**

CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Plymouth, 19 July 1879; *m.* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School; Plymouth Science and Art School. Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y.M.C.A., 1896-1900; General Secretary Hanley Y.M.C.A., 1900-6; Nottingham, 1906-8; Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908-10; General Secretary Sheffield Y.M.C.A. 1910-13; Assistant National Secretary of Y.M.C.A., 1913; Associate National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1919-30; National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1930-38. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Manor Way, Petts Wood, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 1077.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew; author; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of George Whitehill Chamberlain and Mary Ann Annesley. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville School and Princeton University. American Vice-Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1904; retired December 1904; Special Correspondent Associated Press, 1906; Consul at Pernambuco, 1906; at Lourenço Marques, 1909; Consul-General at Mexico City, 1917; resigned Aug. 1919. *Publications:* novels—Home, Through Stained Glass, John Bogardus (in England, The Long Divorce), White Man (in England, The Shining Road), Taxi, Not All the King's Horses, Pigs to Market, Cobweb; Rackhouse, Lip Malvy's Wife, The Lantern on the Plough, The Great Van Suttart Mystery, Man Alone; No Ugly Ducklings; The Silver Cord; The Stranger at the Feast; The Taken Child; When Beggars Ride; River to the Sea; Night at Lost End; The Auction; Marriage for Revenue; Two on Safari; Under Pressure; In Defence of Mrs Maxon; The Phantom Morgan Mares; non-fiction—Is Mexico Worth Saving?; African Shooting among the Thongas; short stories and articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* big-game shooting in Africa. *Address:* Lloyd's Landing, Quinton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Coffee House, New York; Cannon, Princeton.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Wilmot, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1828; *b.* 17 May 1899; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 4th Bt., and Gwendolen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones. *S.* father, 1936. *Heir: u.* Neville Colin Bowie, *b.* 1863.

CHAMBERLAIN, Col. Sir Neville (Francis Fitzgerald), K.C.B., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1900; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lt.-Col. I.S.C.; retired; *b.* 13 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Chamberlain, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1886, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. C. Hay. *Educ.:* abroad; Brentwood School, Essex. Joined the army, 1873; served in the 11th (Devon) Regt. 1873-76; Central India Horse, 1876; on staff of Sir F. Roberts throughout the Afghan War, 1878-1880 (wounded, medal and four clasps, bronze star); A.D.C. to Sir F. Roberts, 1881-85; Persian interpreter, 1885-90; Burmah campaign, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Military Secretary to Kashmir Government, and reorganised Kashmir Army, 1890-97; commanded Khyber Force, 1899; private sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and five clasps); Insp.-Gen. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1900-16. *Recreations:* shooting golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Wigram.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.Inst.T.; Regional Transport Commissioner, North-Western Region, since 1939; *b.* 8 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1915, Lilian Hood. Served as electrical engineer with Corporations of Lancaster and Wallasey, and with Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; mains superintendent and distributing engineer to Oldham Corporation Electricity Department, 1902; joint borough electrical engineer and manager of the undertaking, 1914; General Manager, Oldham Corporation Tramways, 1918; General Manager, Leeds Corporation Tramways, 1925; General Manager and Engineer, Belfast City Tramways, 1928; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners, North-Western Traffic Area, 1931; Licensing Authority under the Road and Rail Traffic Act 1933. 1934; chief witness on behalf of the municipalities at the inquiry into the Railway Companies' (Road Transport) Bills before the Joint Committee of Lords and Commons in 1928; presented the case of the municipalities before the Royal Commission on Transport; president Municipal Tramways and Transport Assoc., 1928-29. *Address:* Ministry of War Transport, North-Western Region, Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester 3. *T.A.:* Transco, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 6866. *Club:* Albion, Oldham.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Bt. Col. Edward Tankerville, D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Stanes B. H. Chamberlayne, of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; *m.* 1905, Susan Katharine, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Scott Mackirdy of Birkwood, Lesmahagow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; served with Warwick Yeo. in European War (D.S.O., T.D.); J.P. Oxon.; D.L. 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Elm, Chipping Norton. *T.A.:* Chipping Norton. *T.:* Chipping Norton 30. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHAMBERLIN, Frederick, LL.B., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.; Historian, Lawyer, Archæologist; *b.* North Abington, Mass., 21 May 1870; *o. s.* of Edward Chamberlin and Sarah Jane Herrin; *m.* 1894, Frances Mansfield Harvey of Charlestown, Boston, Mass., *e. d.* of Hiram M. Harvey of Canaan, Vermont. *Educ.:* Public Schools of North Abington; Phillips Exeter Academy; Harvard University; University of Paris; Harvard Graduate School. Regular Harvard correspondent for Boston Record; special correspondent for Boston Globe from Harvard; regular correspondent in Paris of Boston Herald and New Orleans Picayune, and special correspondent for Boston Globe, New York Sun, Harper's Weekly, etc., on art, the stage, and music, 1894-95; returned to U.S. and admitted Boston Bar, 1895; in active practice of law, specialising in corporation and investment causes till 1912 when settled in London; moved to Palma, Majorca in 1919; enlisted in 5th Mass. Reg. Inf., 1900, and served four years in ranks and as 1st Lt., Battalion Adjt., and Inspector of Rifle Practice; for many years a trustee of Lincoln Memorial Univ.; produced The Girl from Home, a comedy, in Boston, Mass., 1910; in April 1926 discovered at Biniac Vey, Menorca, the 8th complete Taula (prehistoric megalithic altar); a month later found two others, and in April 1927 one more, then finishing first complete survey of monuments of the island (212 sites), proving that the Talayots were solid structures and an entirely unknown and unique class of monument. *Publications:* The Blow from Behind, 1903; In the Shoe String Country, 1906; Around the World in Ninety Days, 1906; The Philippine Problem, 1913; The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, 1921; The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, 1923; Wit and Wisdom of Queen Bess, 1925; Chamberlin's Guide to Majorca, 1925; The Balearics and their Peoples, 1927; The Private Character of Henry VIII., 1931; Elizabeth and Leycester, 1939. *Recreations:* mountain-

eering, hunting. *Address:* 22 Alleyn Road, S.E.21. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, P.E.N.; Harvard.

CHAMBERS, Admiral Bertram Mordaunt, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister, and Lucibella Hare; *m.* 1901, Nora, *d.* of late W. Wickham Bertrand, J.P., of Roy Cove, West Falkland Islands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington; Naval Institutions. Joined Navy 1879; Egyptian War, 1882, present at the Bombardment of Alexandria in H.M.S. Monarch; was on staff of Naval War College, 1906; a member of the first Naval Board of Commonwealth of Australia, 1911-13; Organiser of Australian Naval Training College, 1913-14; in command of Illustrious and Roxburgh in North Sea, 1914-15; Admiralty Port Officer, Scapa (*i.e.* King's Harbour-Master), 1915-17; retired list, 1917; Senior Officer of Escorts and Principal Port Convoy Officer in Canada, 1917-19 (C.B.); Admiral, retired, 1927; Member of Met. Asylums Board, 1921; is a Younger Brother of Trinity House; awarded the Shadwell Testimonial Prizes for Surveys in the years 1894 and 1895. *Publications:* Salt Junk, a Memoir, 1928; a number of articles and short stories; has also assisted in the preparation of technical works on naval matters. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing, sketching in water colours. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Sir Cornelius, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Chairman Gaskell and Chambers, Ltd., Birmingham, Gaskell and Chambers (London), Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 April 1862; *s.* of John Chambers and Harriet Worton; *m.* 1883 (wife *d.* 1941); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Law; entered manufacturing business, 1882; late Chairman, Birmingham Conservative Association; Treasurer, Birmingham Unionist Association, since 1905; late Chairman, Edgbaston Conservative Divisional Association; late Chairman, Moseley Unionist Divisional Association; Governor of Royal Cripples Hospital, Birmingham; on committees of other public bodies; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers; P.P.G.J.D. Provincial Grand Lodge of Warwickshire. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Monkspath Priory, Shirley, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Monkspath, Birmingham. *T.:* Shirley 1084. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Midland Conservative, Birmingham; Moseley Golf. [*Died* 6 *Aug.* 1941.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt.D. (Oxford and Durham); late Second Secretary, Board of Education: *b* Berkshire, 16 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Nora, *d.* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1893. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Chancellor's English Essayist, 1891; entered Education Department, 1892. *Publications:* The Mediæval Stage, 1903; The Elizabethan Stage, 1923; Shakespeare: A Survey, 1925; Arthur of Britain, 1927; William Shakespeare, 1930; The English Folk-Play, 1933; Sir Henry Lee, 1936; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1938; editor of English Pastorals, 1895; Donne's Poems, 1896; Vaughan's Poems, 1896; Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904-8; Early English Lyrics (with F. Sidgwick), 1907; Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911; The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse, 1932, etc. *Address:* Bovey Combe, Beer, Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Right Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Central Tanganyika since 1927; *s.* of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* Winifred Marian, *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Curate St. Clements Mosman, Sydney, 1902-4; Vice-Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904-11; Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-28; Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1913-28; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dodoma, Tanganyika. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Graham, B.A., M.B.; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 1865; *s.* of Major Robert Chambers; *m.* 1892, Janet May, *d.* of James Rogers, Toronto; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodstock High School; University of Toronto. Graduated in arts and medicine; studied in London and Paris; demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, 1908; in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, 1916; has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915; served as Hon. Lt.-Col. in No. IV. Canadian General Hospital; was at Salonica, Oct. 1915 to Apr. 1916. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Gerrard St., East, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Main 1890, Toronto. *Clubs:* York; Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Golf; Albany, Toronto.

CHAMBERS, John Ferguson, Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to In-Patients Alfred Hospital, Hon. Consultant Physician to Austin Hospital, Melbourne; *b.* 9 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Alfred Henry Chambers, late Gen. Manager Union Bank of Australia and Mary A. F. Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Helen Gordon Craig; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tudor House; Sydney Grammar School; Melbourne University. Resident Physician Perth and Royal Melbourne Hospitals after graduation; served European War, 2 years, Captain A.A.M.C., A.I.F.; attached to St. Thomas's Hospital London, 1921-22; served as Major, War of 1939-41. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Journal of Australia; Basal Metabolism, A Clinical Study; Polycythaemia. *Address:* Strathkyle, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria; 12 Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Victoria Racing, Victorian Amateur Turf. [*Died April* 1941.

CHAMBERS, Maj. John Reginald, Chairman, News Flash Service, Ltd.; Deputy Director of Clothing and Textiles, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College. Royal Engineers, 1914-20, Egypt, Salonica, France; D.A.Q.M.G., General Headquarters, B.E.F. (despatches twice); Disposal of Surplus War Material; assisted in Allied Debt negotiations; secretarial duties in connection with Enquiry into Government Printing, Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic in London, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, Emergency Compensation Commission, War Compensation Court, Admiralty Transport, Arbitration Board; Racecourse Betting Control Board. *Publications:* Points on Banking Law and Practice; History of the Adminstrative Services, B.E.F.; miscellaneous writings on economic and commercial subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, boxing, (Vice-President of the Civil Service Boxing Club.). *Address:* The Grange, Purley, Surrey.

CHAMBERS, Colonel Philip Roper, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 June 1881, *s.* of Col. C. J. O. Chambers, Indian Army; *m.* Edith Mary, *widow* of W. Blackburne-Maze of Shaw House, Newbury, and Leybourne Grange, Malling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1900; Lieut. 1902; Capt. 1909; passed Staff College, 1913; Brevet Major, 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served European War in France, Gallipoli, Salonica, Suez Canal, Senussi, Mesopotamia, and Afghanistan (D.S.O.); Commandant Hodson's Horse, 1922-24; D.S.D. India, 1924-25; retired 1925. *Address:* 21 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher, 2079. *Club:* United Service.

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, F.B.A. 1927; Quain Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, London, 1922-41; Hon. Director of the Early English Text Society; *b.* 12 Nov. 1874; *o. s.* of late Thomas Herbert Chambers and Annie, *d.* of William Wilson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, and University

College, London. B.A.1894; M.A.1902; D.Lit. 1912; Hon. D.Litt.(Durham), 1932; Leeds, 1936; Quain Student, University College, London, 1899-1904; *Librarian of the College*, 1901-22; Assistant Professor of English, 1904; Fellow of University College since 1900; Fellow of the Bavarian Academy. *Publications:* Widsith, a Study in Old English Heroic Legend, 1912; Beowulf, an introduction to the study of the poem, with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn, 1921 (revised, 1932); England before the Norman Conquest, 1926; Thomas More, 1935; Bede (Annual lecture of the British Academy on a Master Mind), 1936; The Jacobean Shakespeare and Measure for Measure (Annual Shakespeare lecture of the British Academy), 1937; Man's Unconquerable Mind: Studies of English Writers, from Bede to A. E. Housman and W. P. Ker, 1939; King Lear (the first W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture, University of Glasgow, 1939); Poets and their Critics: Langland and Milton (Annual Warton Lecture on English Poetry, British Academy); The Teaching of English in the Universities of England (English Association Pamphlet), 1922; has edited (with Professor W. P. Ker) The Chronicle of Froissart, translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, 6 vols., 1901-3; (with Dr. W. W. Seton) A Fifteenth Century Courtesy Book and two Franciscan Rules (Early English Text Society), 1914; (with Mr. A. J. Wyatt) Beowulf and the *Finnsburg Fragment*, 1914; (with Marjorie Daunt) A Book of London English, 1384-1425, 1931; (with Dr. E. V. Hitchcock) Harpsfield's Life of Sir Thomas More (Early English Text Society), 1932; The Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his school, 1932; (with Professor Max Förster and Dr. Robin Flower) The Exeter Book in facsimile, 1932; contributions to the Scottish Historical Review, History, the Essays and Studies by members of the English Association and the Huntington Library Bulletin; has also contributed to Mr. A. W. Pollard's volume on Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923. *Recreations:* he has learnt from his dog Breslau (now dead) to share "the characteristic passion of the good and wise for walking." *Address:* University College, London.

CHAMBERS, Comdr. Robert H. B. H.; *see* Hammond-Chambers.

CHAMBERS, Stanley Paul, C.I.E. 1941; Asst. Secretary, also Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 2 April 1904; *s.* of Philip Joseph Chambers; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Alice Marion, *d.* of Thomas Gill Battershell Copp. *Educ.:* City of London College; London School of Economics (London University). B.Com. 1928; M.Sc. (Econ.) 1934; Member Indian Income Tax Enquiry Committee, 1935-36; Income Tax Adviser to the Government of India, 1937-40. *Address:* Latymer, Bourne Hill, Southgate, N.13. *T.:* Palmer's Green 0728. *Club:* Reform.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Vice-Chairman, National Savings Committee; Chairman, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., and associated companies; Director of Peacock and Nilambe Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., Battalgalla Ltd., New Sylhet Tea Estates, Ltd., and Uganda Co., Ltd.; Member of the Executive Council of the Joint East African Board; Member of Council of the Ceylon Association in London; Deputy-Chairman International Tea Market Expansion Board; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister-at-law, and Lucebella Hare; *m.* 1896, Georgina Maria, *d.* of Theophilus Sandeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Paul's. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7386. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMIER, Sir Edward Maynard Des Champs, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier, C.B.; C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Alice Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late W. H. Cobb of Clifton, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; Government Advocate to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, 1895; Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1901; Puisne Judge of the High Court for the North-Western Provinces of India, 1911-15; Chief-Justice of High Court of Judicature at Patna, 1916-17; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1917-33; retired 1933. *T.:* Western 1629. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore John Adrian, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.F.; *Aviation Consultant and Agent*; Secretary-General, Air League of British Empire since 1933; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Major-General F. E. A. Chamier; *m.* 1918, Edwina Ratcliff, *d.* of E. Lordly, Chester, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-28; recalled to R.A.F. Sept. 1939; Commandant Air Training Corps, 1941. *Address:* Chamier, Gilbert-Lodge and Co., Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Gilbertloj, London.

CHAMIER, Lieut.-Col. Richard Outram, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Major-General F. E. A. Chamier, C.B., C.I.E., formerly of the Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey; St. Paul's School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia; Private Secretary to the Governor of Assam, 1922, to Governor of the United Provinces, India, 1924-27; Secretary to Marchioness of Linlithgow's Appeal for the King-Emperor's Fund (India), 1938; retired, 1938; re-employed Oct. 1939. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CHAMINADE, Cécile, Composer. Many decorations, including Jubilee Medal, Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris; *m.* C. Carbonel of Marseilles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Le Vésinet, Seine et Oise. Studied Piano with Le Coupey, and Harmony with Augustin Savard; has given a series of recitals of her compositions in London and the Provinces, as well as in America. *Publications:* plusieurs suites for orchestra, a dramatic symphony and concertstuck for piano and orchestra, two trios and a large number of works for piano solo, piano and violin, etc., besides many songs. *Address:* Monte Carlo, Monaco.

CHAMNEY, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Chamney, D.D., of Ard Ronan, Co. Louth; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Cecilia Mary Barnewall (*d.* 1908), *sister* of 18th Lord Trimlestown; 2nd, 1913, Alice, *d.* of Col. W. E. Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Monaghan Diocesan School. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); first as Captain and then as Major, 2nd in Command of Lumsden's Horse (despatches twice) and later with South African Constabulary; joined Indian Police, 1909; Principal Police Training College, Surdah, Bengal; retired 1920; previous to going to South Africa was in India, 1881-99, during which time was a leading volunteer and accompanied the relief column to Manipur in 1891 (despatches), and on retirement, in consideration of long and meritorious service, was granted the rank Lieut.-Col. by Government; holds the Eastern Frontier medal, India, one bar; also Volunteer Officer's decoration and the Indian Auxiliary Long Service medal. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Avon More Farm, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. J. N. B.; *see* Knaresborough, *Bishop of.*

CHAMPION, Arthur Mortimer, C.M.G. 1935; retired Colonial Civil Servant; *b.* 4 April 1885; *s.* of John Kenrick Champion and Emma

Mortimer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; relinquished commission owing to ill-health, 1907: East African Administrative Service, 1909; District Commissioner, 1918; served European War in Europe in the R.F.A. 1915-1919; *Provincial Commissioner, Turkana Province*, 1931; retired, 1935; now living in Nairobi; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; Founder's Gold Medal, Royal Geographical Society 1939. *Publications:* minor contributions to Man, R.G. Society, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and travel, several pioneer motor trips in South, East and West Africa including Nairobi to Cape Town in 1927, and Cape Verde to Nairobi in 1936-37. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Nairobi.

CHAMPION, Lt.-Col. Charles Coverley, D.S.O. 1918; late S. Lancs. Regt.; an assistant master at Haileybury College; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lawrence Cottage, Hailey Lane, Hertford.

CHAMPION, Harry George, C.I.E. 1941; M.A.; Professor of Forestry, Oxford University, since 1940; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; Curator of the Parks; *b.* 17 Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1924; joined Indian Forest Service, 1915; Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 1938. *Address:* Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford. *T.:* 2931.

CHAMPION, Herbert William, C.B.E., 1934; acting Lieut.-Governor since 1940; Government Secretary, Territory of Papua; Senior Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Papua; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Charles James Champion and Florence Mary Stringer; *m.* 1st, Florence Louise May Foran; three *s.*; 2nd, Haidee Myrtle Wallace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School; Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z. Has administered the Government on many occasions during the absences of the Lieutenant-Governor from the Territory. *Address:* Port Moresby, Papua. *Clubs:* Papua, Public Service, Port Moresby.

CHAMPION, Captain John Pelham, D.S.O., 1916; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of Rev. Francis Beresford Champion; *m.* 1911, Katharine Anne Wedderburn; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea in H.M.S. Magnificent, 1898; commanded H.M.S. *Maenad in Grand Fleet Flotillas*, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired after commanding H.M.S. Wistaria on North America and West Indies stations, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Short Hoo, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Short Hoo, Grundisburgh. *T.:* Grundisburgh 218.

CHAMPION, Pierre; homme de lettres; maire de Nogent-sur-Marne; Conseiller général de la Seine; né à Paris en 1880; fils d'Honoré Champion, éditeur et frère d'Édouard Champion; *m.* Madeleine Smith, artiste peintre; pas d'enfants. *Educ.:* au Collège Henri IV; *École des Chartes*. Élève diplômé de l'École des Chartes; archiviste paléographe; disciple de Marcel Schwob dont il a publié les œuvres; ami d'Anatole France avec lequel il collabora pour sa Jeanne d'Arc; deux fois grand prix Gobert à l'Académie; a fait la guerre dans l'infanterie avec les bretons d'où il rapporta le livre, Françoise au Calvaire; a découvert le manuscrit autographe de Charles d'Orléans, reconnu l'écriture de Ronsard et d'Antoine de la Sale. *Publications:* Guillaume de Flavy; La Vie de Charles d'Orléans; François Villon; Ronsard et son temps; Le Procès de Jeanne d'Arc; *Les Poésies de Charles d'Orléans*; Saintré; Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles; Marcel Schwob; Tristan et Iseult; Les Villes du Maroc; Louis XI.; Mon vieux quartier; La dauphine mélancolique; Jeanne d'Arc; L'avènement de Paris; Splendeurs et Misères de Paris; la Renaissance et le Moyen âge; l'envers de la Tapisserie; Paris au temps des guerres de Religion; la galerie des Rois; Catherine de Médicis; Charles IX. *Recreation:* Voyages. *Address:* 16 rue Charles VII, Nogent-sur-Marne; 4 rue Michelet, Paris.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Constantine Trent, Kt. *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.D. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Foundation Fellow and Vice-President, Royal Australasian College of Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Colonel A.A.M.C.; C.O. 101st General Hospital; Physician; Consulting Physician, Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Adelaide since 1928; Chairman of Council, Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide; *b.* Queenscliff, Victoria, Australia, 5 March 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Champion-de-Crespigny, Brighton, Victoria, and Annie Frances Chauncy; *m.* 1906, Beatrix, *d.* of late E. W. Hughes, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Trinity College, University of Melbourne; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Practised in Adelaide since 1909; on staff of Royal Adelaide Hospital for many years; Lecturer in University of Adelaide in Pathology, 1912-19, and in Principles and Practice of Medicine, 1920-38; served, 1915-19, in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt, France, and Belgium in command of Australian General Hospitals (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Colonel (A.I.F.), 1917; Pres. S.A. Branch B.M.A., 1925-26; Pres. Section of Medicine, Australasian Medical Congress (B.M.A.), Sydney, 1920. *Publications:* Contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 219 North Terrace, Adelaide; 132 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide; St. Barberie, Crafers, S. Australia. *T.:* Central 4925, Central 6874, Stirling 43. *Club:* Adelaide.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Lt.-Col. George Harrison, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Col. C. B. Champion de Crespigny; *m.* 1890, Gwendoline Blanche (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late W. C. Clarke-Thornhill, Rushton Hall, Northants; C.O. 3rd Northamptonshire Regt., 1914-18. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 44. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Henry, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; M.C.; A/Sqdr. Ldr. R.A.F. (V.R.) A. & S.D.; *b.* 11 July 1882, British; *s.* of late Lt. Philip Augustus Champion de Crespigny, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *S.* cousin 1941. *Educ.:* Durham School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned in 1902; served with 13th Frontier Force Rifles (I.A.); retired, 1934, as Lieut.-Colonel. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, France (despatches thrice, M.C.,). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Philip, Lieut.-Comdr. R.N. retd. [*b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of Roland Stagg. Served European War, 1914-18.] *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Holt, Norfolk.

CHAMPION-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; re-employed as D.C., R.E. Stanhope and Wellington Lines, Aldershot; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Champion-Jones, R. Warwickshire Regt.; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Helen, *d. of late Sir M. F. Ommanney*, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Hilgay, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 770.

CHAMPNESS, Captain Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (retired); serving with Royal Navy; in peace time Marine Superintendent, Fisheries Division, Scottish Home Dept., since 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Henry Robert Champness, M.V.O., and late Susan Augusta Quiller; *m.* 1920, Jessie Black Motherwell. *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Dulwich College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; served in Persian Gulf in suppression of gun-running, 1910-12 (Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Bar); qualified as Navigation Specialist, 1913; in North Sea Destroyers, 1914-15 and Dec. 1916-Nov. 1918; White Sea, Nov. 1915-Dec. 1916 (Russian Order of St. Anne

3rd Cl. with crossed swords, 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied Medals); Commander, 1925; qualified as a Staff Officer, 1928; retired with rank of Captain, 1935; called up for war appointment, 1939; landed for operations in Norway, April-May 1940 (D.S.O., despatches); Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Rawyards, Cramond Road North, Barnton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77798.

CHAMPNESS, Major Sir William Henry; Kt. *cr* 1938; Sheriff of City of London, 1937-38; one of H.M. Lieutenants of City since 1917; Alderman's Deputy since 1931; *b.* 25 March 1873; *s.* of late William John Champness; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Butler, King's Langley; one *s.* Solicitor (1st class honoursman and prizeman), 1903; Past Master Spectaclemakers Company; Past President and Hon. Solicitor City Livery Club; Governor Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, Royal Drawing Society, John Cass Foundation, City and Guilds Institute, Northampton Polytechnic Institute; Trustee John Land's Trust; Chairman, London Refraction Hospital; Past Chairman of City Corporation Committees; Commissioner of Income Tax for City; Past Alderman of Acton; Commander Crown of Belgium. *Publication:* History of Spectaclemakers Company. *Recreations:* painting, antiquarian research. *Address:* Knole Way, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 427. *Club:* City Livery.

CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon D.; *see* Dalrymple-Champneys.

CHANCE, Frederick Selby, J.P.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Sir Frederick William Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late A. D. Curwen, Workington Hall, Cumberland; two *s.* High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1934. *Address:* Home Acres, Carlisle, Cumberland. *T.:* Carlisle 303.

CHANCE, K. Miles, D.S.O. 1917; cotton manufacturer; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Ray, *e. d.* of late C. H. Shaw, Rampsbeck, Ullswater; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Temp Major The Border Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwaite Hill, Carlisle.

CHANCE, Michael; *see* Brice, Major M.

CHANCE, Robert Christopher, J.P., B.A.; Chairman, Ferguson Bros. Ltd., Carlisle; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Sir F. W. Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Winnifred Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mayor of Carlisle, 1929-30; Army Service, 1918-19; Textile Manufacturer; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Morton, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle, 337.

CHANCE, Sir Roger (James Ferguson), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1900; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of George Ferguson Chance (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Stobart; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1921, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Col. William Rowney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); London University (Ph.D.). Served European War, Aug. 1914-April 1918; Capt. and Adjutant 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1916-17; Capt. 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.); Press Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1938; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R., 1940-41. *Publications:* Until Philosophers are Kings (political philosophy); Conservatism and Wealth (with Oliver Baldwin, politics); Winged Horses (fiction). *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Roger Ferguson, *b.* 20 July 1923. *Address:* Warborough Farm, Letcombe Regis, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHANCE, Thomas Williams, M.A., B.D., Principal, South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Chance and Mary Williams; *m.* 1900, Mary Maria Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hampton Grammar School; Cardiff University: South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff. Pastor of High Street Baptist Church, Merthyr Tydfil, 1899-1908; Part time Professor of the S.W.B. College, 1904-8, Professor and Financial Secretary, 1908-36; President E. Glam. E.B. Association, 1934-1935; President Welsh N.C.E. Union, 1906-7 and 1923-4; President British C.E. Union, 1924-1925; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Wales, 1929-32; Chairman of the Cardiff Baptist Board (Incorporated). *Publications:* Outline History of the Church (Early Period), 1926; Editor of Dr. William Edwards Biography, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, gardening. *Address:* 54 Richmond Road, Cardiff. *T.*. Cardiff 3260.

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C.B.E. 1923; retired civil servant; *e. s.* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 June 1869; *m.* 1901, Margaret Pasea. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Captain in 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry; entered Colonial Service, 1895; Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers; Straits Settlements Police, 1902; Inspector-General, 1913; Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917-22; on mission for Colonial Office to British Guiana, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *T.:* Bournemouth 6324. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHANCELLOR, Henry George; *b.* Walton, near Glastonbury, 3 June 1863; *s.* of John Chancellor, Walton, and Louisa, *d.* of John Porter of Ashcott; *m.* 1885, Mary Dyer Surl of Newent, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Entered business of C. Chancellor & Co. 1888; managing partner and afterwards sole proprietor until formed into Ltd. Co. (private), 1910; active worker in Liberal and Progressive interest from about 1885; also in peace and temperance movements; President, North Islington Liberal Association, since 1895; President, English League for Taxation of Land Values, 1910 and 1920; contested N. Islington (Progressive) for L.C.C., 1907; M.P. (L.) Haggerston, 1910-18; ran a Progressive newspaper, The Londoner, 1896-99. *Publications:* How to Win, a volume of addresses, and numerous papers and pamphlets. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Hillsborough, 15 Crescent Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 5666. *Club:* National Liberal.

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O 1898; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; late R.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 20th October 1870; 2nd *s.* of late E. Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green, Mid-Lothian; *m.* 1903, Elsie, 3rd *d.* of G. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., Lynwood, Ascot; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1890; served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive's medal and English medal); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers; present at capture Dargai Heights, capture of Sampagha Pass and capture of Arhanga Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, 1902; Staff Captain Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1903; Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1911-16; Trinidad and Tobago, 1916-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-28; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine, 1928-31; Chairman of the Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Chairman of Permanent Joint Hops Committee; Chairman of Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1935-38; Chairman of the Livestock Commission; Deputy Chairman of the British Council; Member of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee: Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society; Vice-President of the Royal Empire Society, and Member of Council of the Royal African Society; Member of International Colonial Institute; Director of Imperial Continental Gas Association; Director of Associated Electrical Industries, British South Africa Co., and of the Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Com-

pany. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0628; Shieldhill, Biggar, Lanarkshire; Southend Cottage, Turville Heath, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

CHAND, Lt.-Col. Sir Raja Jai, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lambagraon, Punjab, India.

CHANDAVARKAR, Sir Vithal Narayan, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Barrister-at-law; Managing Director N. Sirur and Co., Mill Agents, Bombay. *Address:* N. Sirur and Co., Mill Agents, Bombay, India.

CHANDLER, Frederick George, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Physician, The London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park; Consultant, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Chest, Tropical Disease Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, Oxford University; *s.* of George Chandler of Sutton, Surrey; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late Frederick Raimes, J.P., Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School Cambridge; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Hons., Natural Science Tripos; Raymond Horton Smith Prize for M.D. Thesis. Late Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; House Physician and Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Disease; several other contributions to medical literature, especially on diseases of the chest. *Address:* 1 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2270.

CHANDLER, Pretor Whitty, F.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late B. Chandler and Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Richard Worsley, Blandford; *m.* Ethel Mary, *yr. d.* of late Edmund Kendall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Admitted a Solicitor in 1882; a Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division), 1913-38; Examiner in Conveyancing for Finals in Common Law and Equity for Honours, and in Trust Accounts for Law Examinations. *Publications:* Trust Accounts, 6th edition, and other books. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Frognal Dene, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0659. *Club:* Reform.
[*Died* 5 *Aug.* 1941.

CHANDLER, Lt.-Col. William Kellman, D.S.O. 1918; barrister, Soldiers Settlements Board of Canada; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late His Hon. Sir W. K. Chandler, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Eileen, *s. d.* of E. O. Denison, Manitoba; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. Bar, Inner Temple, 1906. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 1 Belvedere Crescent, Ottawa, Ontario Canada.

CHANDRA, Ram; *see* Ram Chandra.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 June 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Channer, late Vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Catherine Bridgman; *m.* Edith Janie, 7th *c.* of General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., and Isabella Watson; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Indian Forest Service, 1896; Conservator of Forests, 1919; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1926; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Rock, Warminster, Wilts.

CHANNER, Lt.-Col. George Kendall, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late Commanding 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas; *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., of Buckleigh, Westward Ho, North Devon; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Susan Hood, *y. d.* of late Robert Linzee of Jermyns, Romsey, Hampshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Date of first Commission, 1895; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1894; clasp to above medal for saving a native from drowning in India, 1901; awarded the Indian General Service Medal of 1895 with clasps for Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-1898; Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches); Delhi, Durbar Medal; Indian Frontier, 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; Palestine, Gaza, Nebi Samwil, and operations in capture of Jerusalem, 1917 (five times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). Raised the 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas whilst on Active Service in Egypt, 8 Feb. 1917; retired, 1920; The Order of the Crown of Italy (Officer), 1919. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, mountaineering; explored in Thibet and Upper Himalayas; fishing. *Address:* Hill Crest, Buckleigh, Westward Ho!, North Devon. *T.A.:* Northam, Devon. *T.:* Northam, 305. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNER, Brigadier George Osborne De Renzy, C.B.E., 1937; O.B.E. 1935; A.D.C. to the King since 1940; Commander Peshawur Brigade since 1938; *b.* 25 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S.; *m.* 1920, Florence Maud Lees, *d.* of Col. L. L. Hepper, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut., 1909; joined 7th Gurkha Rifles; Capt., 1915; Major, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; G.S.O.2, 1924-1926; Brigade Major, 1926-27; G.S.O.2 (Staff College) 1927-30; Commandant 1/3 Gurkha Rifles, 1933-35; A.A. and Q.M.G. Waziristan District, 1936-38; Brig. i/c Administration, Wazirforce 1937; served European war, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C.); Burma Rebellion, 1932-33 (Medal and Clasp); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches twice). *Address:* Peshawur, India; c/o Thos. Cook and Sons, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNER, Major Guy, D.S.O. 1919; 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. Bernard Channer, D.S.O., and Alice Bovill Cramp; *m.* 1916, Dorothy De Renzy, *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commissioned as 2nd Lieut. Unattached List, Indian Army, 1903; served with 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, 1904-21; retired with rank of Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodcock House, Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Woodcock, Warminster. *T.:* Warminster 65.

CHANNON, Harold John, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.A. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool, since 1931; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of W. J. Channon; *m.* 1925, Hilda Alice Bond, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., Member Commission on Higher Education in Malaya, 1938. *Educ.:* Leathersellers Company School; University College, London. Research Assistant, Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1922-24; Belt Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1923-1926; Assistant Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1925-27; Biochemist, Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers mainly in The Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Riverham, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool, Garston 1002. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CHANNON, Henry, M.P. (U) Southend-on-Sea since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; Writer; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of Harry Channon and Vesta Westover; *m.* 1933, Lady Honor Guinness, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Director Arthur Guinness, Son and Co. *Publications:* Joan Kennedy, 1929; *Paradise City*, 1930; The Ludwigs of Bavaria, 1933. *Address:* Kelvedon Hall, near Brentwood, Essex *T.:* Ongar 180; 5 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Chips London. *T.:* Sloane 8231. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Bath.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. B.A., University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate-Professor, 1907; Professor, 1918; and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, 1933; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International Astronomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astronomical Society; Mem. Perpét. Soc. Ast. de France; Astronomische Gesellschaft; Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Philosophical Magazine and American Journal of Science on Electrical Oscillations; on Reflectivities in Astrophysical Journal; various papers in Journal of Roy. Ast. Soc. of Canada; joint-author (with F. W. Merchant) of Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911, 3rd ed. as Elements of Physics, 1937; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919; Our Wonderful Universe, 1928, new ed. 1940; Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton), 1933. *Address:* Observatory House, David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill P.O., Ontario, Canada.

CHANTER, John Courtenay, D.S.O. 1919; grazier; President, Lachlan Shire Council; President Wheatgrowers Union of N.S.W.; *b.* Victoria, 17 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Hon. John Moore Chanter; *m.* 1906, Eileen Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Francis Dacey, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Echuca. Served with 1st Australian Bushmen's Contingent in South African War (5 bars to medal); served as Major with 4th Light Horse Regiment in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry in leading squadron across Jordan River under heavy fire). *Address:* Wyuna Park, Lake Cargelligo, N.S. Wales. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Joseph Amable Thomas; *see* Chapais, Hon. Sir T.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Quebec, 23 March 1858; *y. s.* of late Hon. J. C. Chapais and Henriette Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. Dionne; *m.* 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Anne's College; Laval University (Licentiate in Law and Doctor in Letters). Called to Bar, 1879; editor of Le Courrier du Canada from 1884 to 1901; member of Legislative Council, 1892; of Taillon Government, 1893; Speaker of the Legislative Council, 1895; President of the Executive Council, 1896; Minister of Colonisation and Mines, 1897; Senator for Grandville Division, 1919; Minister without portfolio, in the Duplessis Cabinet, and leader of the Legislative Council (Province of Quebec); resigned Nov. 1939; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Professor of History at Laval University; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint-Gregoire le grand; delegated at the League of Nations at Geneva as a representative of Canada, 1930; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Discours et Conférences i. ii., iii., 1898-1913; Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle, France, 1904; Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires, 1905; le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911; le Serment du Roi; Cours d'Histoire du Canada, vols. i., ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., viii., 1919-35, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 8 Parlor Street, Quebec, Canada.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 24 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David Chapel and Mary A. Corsar; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton, Auchmithie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Admitted Lawyer, 1892; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus; Provost of Royal Burgh of Arbroath; President of the Arbroath and District Branch of the British Legion; Senior Partner of D. & W. Chapel, Solicitors, Arbroath. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Caenlochan, Arbroath, Angus. *T.:* Arbroath, 3188.

CHAPELLE; family name of **Baron San Giovanni.**

CHAPLIN, *family name of* **Viscount Chaplin.**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; **Eric Chaplin,** Vice-Lieut., Sutherland; J.P. Sutherland; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d.* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland; S. father, 1923; *m.* 1905, Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin [*b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1933, Alvilde, *o.d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *d.*]. *Address:* 30 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Arnold; *see* Chaplin, T. H. A.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producer, director, author, and star in motion picture productions of his own creation; *b.* London, April 16, 1889; both parents (deceased) in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harley), singer; *m.* three times, now single; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Entered theatrical field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience); played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities of Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U.S.A. in 1910; abandoned vaudeville profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1913; formed his own producing organisation and built the Chaplin studios at Hollywood, California, 1918. Since becoming independent as a producer and star, he has completed thirteen pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris. Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, City Lights, Modern Times, The Great Dictator. Was a founder of the United Artists' Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists; decorated in 1921 at Paris, France, being awarded Officier de l'instruction Publique, Republique Française; Cross of the Legion of Honour; skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ. *Recreations:* motoring, horseback-riding, deep-sea fishing, reading, tennis. *Address:* 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Hempstead 2141; Beverley Hills, *California*, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athletic Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screen-writers Guild; Congressional Country, Washington; Lambs, New York.

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; *b.* 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1923; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 20 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, (T. H.) Arnold, B.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1902; Consulting Physician, London Chest Hospital; late Medical

Inspector, P. & O., British India, and New Zealand Shipping Companies; Physician, Marine and General Assurance Society and Standard Life Assurance Society; Fitzpatrick Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians on the History of Medicine, 1917 and 1918; Harveian Librarian since 1918, Royal College of Physicians, Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, London, 1922; President, Section for History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923-24; Chairman, Board of Trade Committee for the revision of the Scales of Drugs on board ship; President, Section History of Medicine, B.M.A. Meeting at Oxford, 1936; *b.* Aug. 1864; *y. s.* of A. T. Chaplin, of Fulbourn, Cambs.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Douie (*d.* 1938), *widow* of William Dougal. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1886); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, 1893 (jointly); Science and Art of Prescribing 1901: The Illness and Death of Napoleon (A Medical Criticism), 1913; Thomas Shortt, 1914; The Fatal Illness of Napoleon; a Paper read before the Historical Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; A St. Helena Who's Who, 1914 and 1920; Medicine in England during the Reign of George III., 1919; The Engraved Portraits of British Medical Men, in the Print Collector's Quarterly, July, 1930; many papers on Diseases of the Chest in journals. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 8 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1155. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of the Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years; Hon. Secretary British National C.E.Union for 28 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930-1932; President, 1932-33; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, Wanstead Park, Grantham and Walthamstow; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies now affiliated number 10,000; was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900; and of the Jubilee Convention held in the Royal Albert Hall at Whitsuntide, 1931; frequent preacher and speaker at gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications:* The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement; Fifty years of Christian Endeavour —a Record and Forecast, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Williston, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0679.

CHAPMAN, Allan; M.A. (Cantab.); F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.E.S.; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen division of Lanarkshire since 1935; Assistant Postmaster-General since 1941; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late H. Williams Chapman; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Cox, D.L., Cardean. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, Feb. 1938; to Minister of Health, May, 1938; to Sir John Anderson, 1938-41; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; *m.* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry, Brigade T.F., 1911-12; General Staff, Northern Command, 1912-14; served in S.A. campaign, 1898-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address:* Pool Farm, Willersey, Glos.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Arthur Edward, Rector of Tiverton since 1921. Vicar of Luton, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Luton, 1918-21. *Address:* The Rectory, Tiverton.

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* Muriel Catharine Canning, *e. d.* of Samuel Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Braunston, North Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897-1907. *Publications:* Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

CHAPMAN, Dorothy; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); University College, London. Warden of Women Students, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1909-11; Warden of University Hall and Special Lecturer in Latin, University of Liverpool, 1911-31; Principal of Westfield College, University of London, 1931-1939. *Address:* Nevill's Cottage, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 132. *Club:* Lyceum.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Ernest John Collis, M.C., General Secretary to the British Empire Cancer Campaign from its inception in 1923; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of John Chapman, formerly of Ealing; *m.* Violet Mabel, *d.* of late William Frederick Clayton, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut., Cambridge University Rifles Volunteers, 1898-99; transferred to 8th Middlesex Regiment until 1908; Railway Transportation Staff in France, 1915-18; commanded section of Railways on Arras Front (mentioned in letter of thanks from Army Commander 3rd Army for special services, 1916; special routine order by Commander Reserve Army for act of courage, 1916, despatches twice, M.C.); Controller, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1918; Assistant Controller-General, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1919; Secretary to the Prime Minister's Railway Strike Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Director General, London County Council Housing Bonds Campaign, 1921; Deputy Director General of Combined Appeal for the Hospitals of London, organised by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-22; Secretary to the International Conference on Cancer, 1928; former Vice-Pres. Royal West Sussex Hospital, Chichester; Member of Executive Committee of Empire Rheumatism Council; Member of Enham Village Centres Council for Disabled Men; Member of Management Committee of Veterans' Association. *Recreations:* horticulture and sailing, handicapper of Federated Sailing Clubs of Chichester Harbour. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Mansions, Brighton; Waterside Cottage, Bosham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cambridge University Union Society.

CHAPMAN, Frank M., Sc.D.; Curator of Birds, American Museum of Natural History, New York City since 1908; *b.* 12 June 1864; *s.* of Lebbeus Chapman and Mary Parkhurst; *m.* 1898, Fannie Bates Embury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Academic; Sc.D., Brown University, 1913. Assistant Curator, 1888-1901; Associate Curator, 1901-08; Associate Editor The Auk, 1894-1911; Founder of Bird-Lore, 1898; Editor, 1898-1934; Director Publications American Red Cross, 1917-18; Commissioner to Latin America, 1918-1919; N.Y. Linnean Society's medal, 1912; Elliot medal, Natl. Acad., 1918; Roosevelt medal, 1928; Medal Burroughs Memorial Society, 1929; Brewster Medal, Amer. Orn. Union, 1933; Member Nat. Acad. Sci.; Fellow Am. Ornith. Union (Pres. 1911); Member Philos. Soc.; Fellow N.Y. Acad. (Vice-President, 1908-09); N.Y. Linnean Soc. (Pres., 1897); Hon. Member N.Y.

Zool. Soc., Wash. Biol. Soc.; Hon. Member British Ornith. Union; Ornith. Gesell.; Soc. Ornith. La Plata; Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkund; Vice-President Explorers' Club, 1910-18; President, Burroughs Memorial Assn., 1921-25; geographic distribution; systematic relationships and life histories of birds; popularization of natural history studies. *Publications:* Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America, 1895, rewritten 1912, 1932; Bird-Life: A Guide to the Study of our Common Birds, 1897; Bird Studies with a Camera, 1900; Color Key to North American Birds, 1903; The Warblers of North America, 1907; Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, 1908; Color Key to North American Birds, 1912; The Travels of Birds, 1916; Distribution of Bird-Life in Colombia, 1917; Our Winter Birds: How to Know and Attract Them, 1918; What Bird is That? 1920; The Distribution of Bird-Life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru, 1921; The Distribution of Bird-Life in Ecuador, 1926; My Tropical Air Castle, 1929; Autobiography of a Bird-Lover, 1933; Life in an Air Castle, 1938; The Post-Glacial History of *Zonotrichia capensis*, 1940; many papers, bulletins, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York City, N.Y. *T.A.:* Museology, New York. *T.:* Endicott 2-8500. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, New York.

CHAPMAN, Frederick, A.L.S., Hon. F.R.M.S; F.G.S.; Hon. Palæontologist, Nat. Museum, Melbourne and to Victorian Geol. Survey; Hon. Curator, Maranoa Native Garden, Balwyn; *b.* Camden Town, London, 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Chapman (Assistant to Michael Faraday and John Tyndall) and Eleanor Dinsey; *m.* 1890, Helen Mary, *e. d.* of John Malsbury Dancer, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelsea; Exeter Hall; Private Study. Assistant to Professor Judd, Geological Department Royal College of Science, 1881-1902; Palæontologist to State National Museum, Melbourne, 1902-27; Commonwealth Palæontologist, Australia, 1927-35; Lecturer in Palæontology, University of Melbourne, 1920-32; Fellow Royal Microscopical Society, 1892 and Hon. Fellow 1929; Associate Linnean Society, London, 1896; Awarded Lyell Fund for Research, 1899 and Lyell Medal, 1930, Geological Society, London; President Microscopical Society, Victoria, 1919-1920, and of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, 1920; President Royal Society of Victoria, 1929-1930; Awarded Syme Prize and Medal for Research, 1920; Member of Australian National Research Council since 1922; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of South Australia, 1926; corr. member Palæontological Soc. of America; awarded Clarke medal for Research Royal Society N.S. Wales 1932, Hon. Member, 1939; Hon. Member of the Royal Society of N.Z. 1932; Member Int. Com. Zool. Nomencl., Washington since 1926. *Publications:* The Foraminifera, 1902; New or Little-Known Victorian Fossils in National Museum, 30 parts, 1902-27; Australasian Fossils, 1914; Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria, 1908; Succession and Homotaxial Relationships of the Australian Cainozoic System, 1914; Antarctic Results (Shackleton and Mawson Expeditions, 1907-9 and 1911-14), 1917 and 1937; Tertiary and Cretaceous Fish Remains of New Zealand, 1918; Foraminifera and Ostracoda of New Zealand, 1926; The Sorrento Bore, 1928; Open-air Studies in Australia, 1929; Guide to Fossil Collections, National Museum, Melbourne, 1929; The Book of Fossils, 1934; also more than 400 scientific papers in various journals and many popular science articles for the press. *Recreations:* gardening, music, popular science talks. *Address:* Hellas, 50 Stawell Street, Kew, E.4, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Haw. 5159.

CHAPMAN, Captain Frederick Spencer; 5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 10 May 1907; *s.* of Frank Chapman, Solicitor, and Winifred Ormond. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition to Greenland, 1930-31; Member of Pan-American Arctic Airways Expedition to Greenland, 1931-32; Master at Aysgarth School, Bedale, Yorks. 1933-35; Member of Marco Pallis' Himalayan Expedition, 1935; Private Secretary to Political Officer of Sikkim and accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1936-37; made first ascent of Chomolhari (24,000 ft.) 1937; Housemaster at Gordonstoun School, Elgin, Morayshire, 1938-39. *Publications:* Northern Lights, 1932; Watkins' Last Expedition, 1933; Lhasa: The Holy City, 1938; Helvellyn to Himalaya, 1940. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fell-walking, ski-ing, bird-watching, photography. *Address:* Gordonstoun School, Elgin, Morayshire. *T.:* Hopeman 271.

CHAPMAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; Resident Director and General Manager of Rhodesian Railway Companies.

CHAPMAN, James Ernest; C.B. 1913; *m.* 1st, Janette, *o. d.* of late John Le Cronier, M.D., Jersey; one *s*; 2nd, Edith Rosa, *o. d.* of late George Le Cronier. *Educ.:* France; Victoria College, Jersey. Secrétaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1872; Assistant Secretary, 1902; Secretary for Taxes, 1909; Joint Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1909-16. *Address:* 2 Victoria Crescent, Jersey. *Club:* Authors'.

CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. Melrose Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retd.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. T. Chapman, O.B.E., R.A., New Eltham; *m.* 1910, Hilda Emily, *o. d.* of A. W. Warde; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); transferred to Indian Army, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1936; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma, 1937-39; retired, 1940.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Paul, D.S.O. 1908; Settler, East Africa; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir A. W. Chapman; unmarried. *Educ:* Eton. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Chibuk Expedition, 1906-7 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPMAN, Ven. Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921; Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924; Surrogate in the Diocese of Worcester, 1925; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1929; *b.* 13 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. W. D. Chapman, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; King William's College, Isle of Man; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. and M.A.; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., LL.B., LL.D. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, Woolwich; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1893; Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1908; Canon of Lucknow, 1910; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal, U.P., India, 1912. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 308.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Charles Edward Chapman, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1902, Christina Jeanette (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. Kirsopp; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Gertrude Campbell, *d.* of late James Currie, LL.D., of Inverawe and Fanans, Argyllshire and Larkfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Repton; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1894). Civil Surgeon, Jubalpur and Nagpur; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I. General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Fanans, Taynuilt, Argyllshire.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County Durham;

B.A. London; J.P.; Chartered Accountant; *s.* of late Henry Chapman, J.P., Westoe, South Shields; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d.* of late James George MacGowan; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, South Shields. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times. D.S.O., *Legion of Honour*, C.M.G.); M.P. (Nat. U.) Houghton-le-Spring Div., Durham, 1931-35; High Sheriff of Durham, 1940-41. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, near Sunderland. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Durham; Northern Counties, Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sunderland.

CHAPMAN, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1927; M.A., B.C.E.; M.I.E. (Australia); President of S. Australian School of Mines since 1939; *b.* Stony Stratford, Bucks, 27 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Eva Maud Hall; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College and University, Melbourne. After practical experience on railway and bridge construction, Lecturer at the Adelaide University, 1889; Professor of Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1907-37; President of Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920-21; President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1922; President South Australian Institute of Surveyors, 1914-28. *Publications:* Astronomy for Surveyors; Reinforced Concrete; a number of pamphlets dealing with Australian tides, and other papers containing the results of research on South Australian timbers, wire ropes, reinforced concrete and other subjects chiefly relating to structural engineering. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* Burnside, South Australia.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1931; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press since 1920; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *e. d.* of late Arthur Wharton Metcalfe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp. 2nd Lt.), 1915-19 (Temp. Capt.); Salonica, 1915-18; Member Council, Friends of Bodleian, and Oxford Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* Selections from Boswell, 1919; The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920; Selections from Johnson, 1923; Edition of Jane Austen's Novels, 1923, and Letters, 1932; *Johnson's and Boswell's* Tour to the Hebrides, 1924; Sanditon, 1925; Volume the First, 1933; other Austeniana and Johnsoniana; Cancels, 1930; Society for Pure English, tracts on Oxford English, 1932, Names and Designations, 1936, Adjectives from Proper Names, 1939. *Address:* 4 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* 2968.

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (U.) South Edinburgh since 1922; specially identified with the Perth and Perthshire Prisoners of War Fund; contested (U.) Perth, 1906 and 1910; Greenock, 1910 and 1918; Director of Public Companies; Member of Perthshire Education Authority; Chairman of Perth Academy School Management Committee; J.P. County of Perth; visited S. America, 1927; Canada, 1928, as Member of Parliamentary Delegation. *Address:* 3 King James Place, Perth; Newfargie, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Vict.); Chief Professor of Mathematics at the Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1924; *b.* Eccles, Lancs. 29 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of J. and late S. L. Chapman; *m.* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d.* of late A. Ernest Steinthal, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and technical schools; Manchester Univ. (Engineering and Mathematics); Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., b*, 1910; 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1913; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1913-19; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914-19; Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24; Adams Prize, Cambridge, 1929; President, London Mathematical Society, 1929-31, Royal Meteorological Society, 1932-34, International Meteorological Association since 1936, and Royal Astronomical Society since 1941; Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1934; Chree Medal (Physical Society), 1941. *Publications:* The Earth's Magnetism; Mathematical Theory of Non-Uniform Gases; Geomagnetism; Papers on Pure Mathematics, Astronomy, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Meteorology. *Address:* The Imperial College, S.W.7; 78 Cambridge Road, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3046.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; Litt.D. (Manchester); *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 20 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of David Chapman; *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, *o. d.* of late T. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part i. and part ii.; Univ. prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society; Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1901-17; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-17; Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, 1920-27; Chief Economic Adviser to Government 1927-32; President of Section F. (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916; Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1918; during last War, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and member of various official Committees; Member of Imperial Shipping Committee 1927-32; Member and Chairman of Imperial Economic Committee, 1931-32; Member Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932-39; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations 1927-32, and President, 1930; Member of Economic Consultative Committee, League of Nations, 1928-32; Member of Central Price Regulation Committee, and Chairman of British Arc Lamp Carbon (War Emergency) Pool, 1939; Controller of Matches, 1940; United Kingdom delegate to International Conferences on Communications and Transit, Import and Export Restrictions, Copyright, Statistics, Treatment of Foreigners, Tariffs, etc. *Publications:* vols. in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey); The Lancashire Cotton Industry, 1904; The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905; Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed. 1911, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 123. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. H. K. Luce.

CHAPMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred, D.D. (Oxon, Dublin); *b.* Hanley, Staff., 20 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Catharine Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. T. Bowes, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Sybil Eirene, *y. d.* of Rev. T. Sadgrove. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of St. John, Carlisle, 1896-1899; Holy Trinity, Bristol, and Rural Dean of East Bristol, 1899-1905; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and Rural Dean of the Three Towns, 1905; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909-22; Bishop and Archdeacon of Colchester, 1922-33; Proctor in Convocation, Hon. Canon of Manchester; Chaplain to Territorial Forces attached to 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery, 1909-22; Chaplain H. M. Prison, Plymouth, 1906-1909; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, 1909-1922. Specially interested in Poor Law work and education; sometime Poor Law Guardian in Bristol and Plymouth, and Member of the Bristol School Board. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Frating, near Colchester. *T.:* Great Bentley 251. *Clubs:* National; St. Runwald's, Colchester.

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Major Desmond (Wellesley Desmond Mountjoy Raleigh); *b.* Ireland, 1884; *o. s.* of Richard Newland Huston of Annaghmaconway and Drumbo Lodge, and Katharine Anna Mountjoy, *d.* of William Chapman of Ashgrove; unmarried. Totally uneducated. Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Borough of Northampton, 1913-18; Vice-President Conservative Labour Party; President, George Eliot Fellowship, 1935-38; Hon. Col. 6th (C.) Batt. Essex Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, British and Allied War Medals). *Publications:* The Hills of Hell and Other Verses; A Creel of Peat and Other Essays; The Melody of God: Essays and Biographical Studies; Sir James Reckitt: a Memoir; The Lost Historian: A Memoir of Sir Sidney Low; The Lonely King: Ludwig II. of Bavaria; History of the Derby; Lawrence of Arabia: an intimate study; Life of General Sir John Cowans, G.C.B., Quartermaster-General of the Great War (with Major Owen Rutter); Bavaria the Incomparable and Don Alfonso XIII (both with Princess Pilar of Bavaria); Memoirs of Prince Blücher, (with Evelyn Princess Blücher), 1932; Through Four Revolutions (with Prince Adalbert of Bavaria); Hungarian Rhapsody (with Countess Ilda Dezasse); Editor of Subjects of the Day by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; By the Clock of St. James's, by Percy Armytage, C.V.O.; Daisy, Princess of Pless, From My Private Diary and What I left Unsaid, by Daisy Princess of Pless; Behind the Scenes at the Court of Prussia (with Princess Friedrich Leopold of Prussia); Memoirs of Princess Ivan Bariatinsky; Say It with Flowers: a three Act Comedy; George Eliot's Love Story: A Play in three Acts; Eugénie and Napoleon: a romantic play in three acts and an epilogue. *Recreations:* lecturing, travelling, walking, conversation. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPPE, Penelope Louise, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *d.* of F. W. McEwan, Durban; *m.* Paul Laffitte Chappé. President Durban Women's Patriotic League and Natal Red Cross; Vice-Chairman Child Welfare Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer South African Soldiers' Graves Association, etc.

CHAPPELL, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E., J.P.; Director Mosenthal Bros. Ltd., General Merchants and Importers, until he retired in 1922; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1897, Florence (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin. *Educ.*; Woodbridge Grammar School. Went to South Africa, 1890; member Pretoria Town Council, 1904-7; Ex-President Pretoria Chamber of Commerce; Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce and the Associated Chambers of Commerce of South Africa; member of various Government Commissions on matters of Finance and Taxation; member of Government Conference that led to the establishment of the S. African Reserve Bank; Director of the Reserve Bank; Chairman of Government Mission to East Africa to promote closer trade relations between the British Colonies there and the Union of South Africa; Adviser to the South African Delegation to the Economic Conference, 1923. *Address:* Glen Dirk, Wynberg, Cape Province, South Africa. *Clubs:* Conservative; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

CHAPPELL, Lt.-Col. Wickham Frith, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of Edward Chappell; *m.* Maud Winthrop; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Chiltlee Manor, Liphook. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M.C.C.

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M.A.; Emeritus Professor and formerly Professor of Education and Head of the Departments for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* St. Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple; *m.* 1911, Dora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. F. Elenor, Winchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College, London; University of Jena. Formerly Professor of Education at University College, Southampton; Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic; member of Court of Governors and Council, University College of Wales; of the National Council of Music; of the Executive Committee, Central Welsh Board; of the Cardiganshire Education Committee; of Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers, etc. *Address:* Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

CHAPPLE, Harold, M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Guy's Hospital; Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Gynæcologist to London Jewish Hospital; St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Frederic Chapple, C.M.G.; *m.* 1911, Irene Briscoe Arbuthnot, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital; Berlin. Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., B.E.F. *Publications:* Joint Author of Midwifery, and Diseases of Women; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPPLE, Stanley, Conductor of the Orchestra, Opera and Chorus at Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, Md.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Stanley Clements Chapple and Bessie Norman; *m.* 1927, Barbara, *d.* of late Edward Hilliard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Began his musical education at the London Academy of Music at the age of 8, being successively student, professor, Vice-Principal, Principal until 1936; as a Conductor made début at the Queen's Hall, 1927 and has since conducted Symphony Orchestras in Berlin, Vienna, The Hague, Warsaw and America; invited to lecture to the Music Teachers' National Association of America, 1929; has since visited America twice yearly for the purpose of lecturing and conducting. *Publications:* Yorke Trotter Principles of Musicianship; Various educational pamphlets. *Address:* 100 Revere Street, Boston, Mass.

CHARANJIT SINGH, The Hon. Sirdar; Chief of the Punjab; Member Council of State; Fellow R.G.S.; member Royal Society of Arts; member of Kapurthala royal family; Hon. Magistrate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Kanwar Sochet Singh; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jullunder, Chief's College; Government College, Lahore. Attended Coronation of King George V. by special invitation; Guest of Govt. at the Coronation Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Charanjit Castle, Jullunder City, Punjab; Chadwick, Simla, W. Punjab. *T.A.:* Castle, Jullunder; Chadwick, Simla. *T.:* Simla 2520. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; Jullunder, Punjab; Chelmsford Reform, Annandale Golf, Simla.

CHARKHARI STATE, H.H. Maharaja-Dhiraja Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Arimardan Singh Ju Deo Bahadur: *b.* 29 Dec. 1903; *S.* 1920; *m.* 1st, 1928, Maharaj Kumari Sahiba of Banswara, Rajputana; 2nd, 1931, *d.* of H. H. Senior Commanding General Sir Mohan Shamsher Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.I.E., of Nepal; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Dewan Singh of Almora; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Area of state, 880 square miles; entitled salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Charkhari State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild**, Privy Councillor, N. Ireland, 1926; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast; Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr.* 1620; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Tyrone; *b.* London, 12 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfeild, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th *d.* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars, Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940; she was killed by enemy action, 1940), *d.*

of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey; 2nd, 1940, Hildegarde, *d.* of M. Slock-Cottell, Malstapel, Ruysselde, Belgium. *Educ.:* Winchester. A Representative Peer; Member of Senate of N. Ireland, 1925-37; Minister of Education, 1926-37. *Recreations:* fishing, drawing, and music. *Heir: cousin*, Charles Edward St. George Caulfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Stewartstown 205. *Clubs:* Flyfishers; Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLES, Enid (Mrs Hogben), M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D., (Cape Town); *b.* Dec. 1894; *o. d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; *m.* 1918, Lancelot Hogben, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge; University of Liverpool. *Publications:* The Practice of Birth Control, 1932; The Twilight of Parenthood, 1935; on comparative physiology, and mathematical genetics in Proc. Roy. Soc., B. Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol., Journ. Genetics, Journ. Exper. Biol., etc.; on vital statistics in London and Cambridge Economic Service Monographs, Economica, Sociological Review., Proc, Roy. Soc., Edin.; and in Political Arithmetic. *Recreation:* maternity. *Address:* 33 High Street, Aberdeen.

CHARLES, Lt.-Col. Eric Edmonstone, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Secretary, Herts Territorial Army Association; *b.* 21 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late J. G. Charles, I.C.S., and the late Lady Edith Charles; *m.* Gladys Evelyn Clare, *d.* of late Colonel Abel Smith, Woodhall Park, Hertford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1901; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice). *Address:* The Limes, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 133.

CHARLES, Brig. Eric Montagu Seton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M., Deputy Surgeon General, I.M.S., and *g.s.* of late General F. H. Rundall, C.S.I., R.E.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Lola Beatrice, *d.* of late W. F. Powell, Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898; Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; served South Africa, 1900-2; France and Macedonia, 1915-17 and Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, 1927-31; Commander 161st Essex Infantry Brigade T.A. 1932-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* 13B Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles,** K.C. 1913; Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1896; Bencher, 1922; late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury; Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1912-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Flat 12 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1; Bruce House, Deal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Union.

CHARLES, Lieut.-General Sir (James) Ronald (Edmondston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Chief Royal Engineer since 1940; Col. Commandant R.E. since 1931; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* 1940, Margaret Lilias, *e. d.* of late Major L. H. Prioleau, Manchester Regt. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 25th Div. Aug. 1918-March 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct. 1923 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal); Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1926-31; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1931-34; retired, 1934; Member of Council, Institute of Metals and Royal Institute of International Affairs; Commissioner of Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, John Roger, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; *e. s.* of John Smith Charles, Pelsall Hall, Staffs.; *b.* Oct. 1872; *m.* 1st, Alice M. G. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Ven. R. Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher. *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; General Hospital, Birmingham; Royal Infirmary, Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Churchill Court, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Churchill 303.

CHARLES, Sir Noel Hughes Havelock, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; British Ambassador to Brazil since 1941; C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; *b.* Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* Grace, *d.* of J. L. Bevir. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1925; Bucharest; Tokyo, 1926; Foreign Office, 1929; Stockholm, 1931; Moscow, 1933; Counsellor, Brussels, 1936-37; Counsellor, Rome, 1937-39, Minister there, 1939-1940; Minister at Lisbon, 1940-41; Esquire of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1925; 3rd Class Rising Sun. *Heir:* none. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Clubs:* White's, St. James', Royal Automobile.

CHARLES, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; H.M. Chief Inspector of Elementary Schools; *b.* 16 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fletcher Charles and Frances Dorothea Davenport; *m.* Ursula, *d.* of Lonsdale Holden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorkshire; King's School, Canterbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Junior Inspector of Schools, 1906; H.M. Inspector, 1910. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 23 Cassel Avenue, Bournemouth West. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHARLES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ronald; *see* Charles, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. R. E.

CHARLES, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C.B.E. 1923; General Representative, Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., Spain; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Georges Charles, B.C.S. (*d.* 1915), and Lady Edith Hester (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1928, Maria Ysabel, *d.* of Mr. de Oliva of Seville, and *widow* of Mr. Vidal. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. In business, Chile, 1907-10; rubber planting, Malay, 1911-14; served World War, 1915-19; Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade 1), 1920-27; resigned, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* General Castanos 4, Madrid. *T.A.:* Abono, Madrid. *Clubs:* Travellers', Conservative, Bath.

CHARLESWORTH, John; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Pontefract, 1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur Heywood Charlesworth and Lillie Stephens; *m.* 1924, Lilian Ada, *e. d.* of J. B. Waggott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. Served European War, 1914-19, overseas Gallipoli, France and Italy; Lieut. 5th Manchester Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; practice at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and on North-Eastern Circuit; LL.D. (London), 1922. *Publications:* Liability for Dangerous Things, 1922; Principles of Mercantile Law, 1929 (4th edition, 1938); Principles of Company Law, 1932 (3rd edition,

1940); Part Editor, Clerk & Lindsell on Torts (9th ed.), 1937; Law of Negligence, 1938; editor 9th edition Brooke's Office of a Notary, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Kirkstyle, South Park, Hexham. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 21956, Hexham 601.

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Breslau), M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late George Charlesworth, Burley, Leeds; *m.* Janet Cumming, *e. d.* of Rev. Alex. Gibson, M.A., B.D., Tarbolton, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich. Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919; Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919-1921. *Publications:* Geological papers. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

CHARLESWORTH, Lilian E.; Head Mistress, Sutton High School, G.P.D.S.T. since 1939. *Educ.:* Clapham High School, G.P.D.S.T.; Royal Holloway College. Head Mistress of Kensington High School, 1931-39. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Sutton High School, G.P.D.S.T., Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey.

CHARLESWORTH, Rev. Martin Percival, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.; Laurence Reader in Ancient History and President and Classical Lecturer of St. John's College in the University of Cambridge; *b.* Jan. 18, 1895; *s.* of Rev. Ambrose Charlesworth and Alice Whish. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Princeton University, New Jersey; Bell Scholar, 1915; Craven Scholar, 1920; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1921; Fellow of Jesus College, 1921; Procter Fellow of Princeton University, U.S.A., 1921; Hare Prize, 1922, Fellow of St. John's College, 1923; Tutor 1925-31; Martin Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1935; ordained Priest, 1940; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Member of the Governing Body of Sedbergh School. *Publications:* Trade Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire, 1924, 2nd ed., 1926, French ed., 1938; Five Men, 1936; Chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, dogs, tennis, walking. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2052.

CHARLETON, Henry Charles, M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds, 1922-31 and since 1935; J.P.; engine-driver Midland Section of L.M. and S.R.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Henry Charleton, engine-driver on Midland Railway; *m.* Louisa Jane, *d.* of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town; attended classes at Working Men's College, St. Pancras, and Oxford Summer School. Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith's assistant till 1888; entered service of Midland Railway as engine-cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver; worked express passenger trains from 1907 onward till elected to Parliament; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1930; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931; served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen; Member of men's side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Midland Railway since inception in 1907; Member of the Council, Royal College of Music; Governor of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Alderman, London County Council, 1934-35; Labour Opposition Whip since 1935. *Publication:* compiled Locomotive Men's Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of the General Secretary of the N.U.R. *Recreations:* music, gardening, reading. *Address:* 15 St. Andrews Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CHARLEY, Col. Harold Richard, C.B.E. 1920; late Royal Ulster Rifles; City Commandant U.S.C., Belfast, since 1927; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of late William Charley, J.P., D.L., of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster; *m.* 1923, Phyllis, *d.* of late R. S. Hunter, Ma Vie, Coodon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. Roy. Irish Rifles, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1923; commanded 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, 1919-23; served with 1st R.I.R. in Natal and India; Adjutant, 1st R.I.R., 1903-6; 5th R.I.R., 1910-13; left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I. Rifles, 13 Aug. 1914; in actions of Mons and Le Cateau; seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug. 1914; prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916; started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916; and after repatriation, Sep. 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruction for British interned; Acting Commissioner for B.R.C., and then Commissioner B.R.C. in Switzerland, 1918; Manager B.R.C., Berlin, March-August 1919, when closed down B.R.C. and came to U.K. to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, photography, gardening. *Address:* Warren House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2229. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLOT, Andre Eugene Maurice, Theatrical Manager and Producer; licensee of Vaudeville Theatre; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1882 (Naturalized British in 1922); *s.* of late Maurice Charlot and late Sargine Battu; *m.* Florence Gladman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Gained his earlier experience in Paris, where he was engaged as press manager, business manager, or manager of various Parisian theatres and music halls, including the Chatelet, Palais-Royal, Femina, Folies-Bergeres, etc. Joint Manager of the Alhambra, 1912; Managing Director until 1915; made a speciality of the production of revues: Kill that Fly, 1912; Eightpence a Mile, Keep Smiling, 1913; Not Likely, 1914; 5064 Gerrard, Now's the Time, Samples, 1915; Some, This and That, Pierrot's Christmas, Poached Eggs and Pearls, See Saw, Three Cheers, 1916; Cheep, Bubbly, 1917; Flora, Tabs, Very Good Eddie, Tails Up, The Live Wire, Officers' Mess, Buzz Buzz, 1918; Three Wise Fools, Bran Pie, Wild Geese, 1919; Jumble Sale, 1920; Puss-Puss, Now and Then, A to Z, Pot Luck, 1921; Snap, Dede, Midnight Follies (at the Hotel Metropole), 1922; Rats, London Calling, Yes, 1923; Charlot's Revues, 1924-25; The Charlot Show of 1926; The Enemy, Charlot, Clara Gibbings, 1928; Cabaret Shows at Hotel Splendide and Grosvenor House, 1929; Charlot's Masquerade, Wonder Bar, 1930; Faces, Men About the House, 1932; How d'You Do, Please, 1933; Hi Diddle-Diddle, 1934; Charlot's Char-a-bang, Dancing City, Shall we Reverse, 1935; Stop-Go, Sleeping Beauty, or What a Witch, The Town Talks, 1936; Has done fifty broadcasts entitled Charlot's Hour. *Address:* Vaudeville Theatre, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3101. *Club:* Green Room.

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Oswald Charlton, Hesleyside, Northumberland; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of late Sir William Haggard, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Entered Consular Service, 1905; Vice-Consul at Baltimore, 1905; Havana, 1907; Toulon, 1908; Berlin, 1910; Bergen, 1914; Consul, 1916; Consul-General, Berlin, 1920-25; Milan, 1925-31; San Francisco, 1931-1938. *Club:* St. James's.

CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. Claud Edward Charles Graham, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Richard Granville Charlton; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker, 52 Cadogan Square, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; has served in the Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery until the present date, including 5½ years in India and 10 years with the Egyptian Army; has held the following appointments: A.D.C. to the Sirdar; D.A.A.G., and assistant private secretary to the Sirdar and Governor General, Sudan; military secretary, Egyptian Army;

commanding Artillery, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery of a Division, B.E.F.; served Tirah (medal and 2 clasps); expedition against Agar Dinkas, Sudan (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt. Col.); Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Osmanieh, 3rd class; Medjidie, 4th class; King's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHARLTON, Lieut.-Colonel Florian Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; Observer Group Officer, Royal Observer Corps; late Prince of Wales's Volunteers; *y.s.* of late William Oswald Charlton of Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland, and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell of Washington, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, M. M., *d.* of late H. Alan Scott; two *d.* Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, and Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislaus, with swords; retired, 1932. *Address:* Charlton House, Tarset, Northumberland.

CHARLTON, George; artist; member of Staff of Slade School of Art since 1919; examiner for Board of Education Art Examinations since 1932; examiner for General School Examinations, University of London since 1931; *b.* 1899; *s.* of James William Charlton, London; *m.* 1929, Daphne, *d.* of Conrad Gribble, M.I.C.E., Weybridge. Student, Slade School, 1914, at age of fifteen (Slade and Robert Ross Scholarships); served European War, 1917-19; exhibitor at New English Art Club since 1915, member 1925; works purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, and Bradford Art Gallery; exhibitor at various London, Provincial and Overseas Galleries. *Publications:* illustration for Wolff's Anatomy for Artists; for T. F. Powys' Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1st edn.; for Richard Hughes' The Spider's Palace. *Address:* 40 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.

CHARLTON, Henry Buckley, M.A., sometime Fellow of the University of Leeds; Professor of English Literature, University of Manchester; Pro Vice-Chancellor, 1936-38; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1926-28; Trustee and Governor of the John Rylands Library; Pres. Assoc. of University Teachers, 1937-38; *b.* 5 May 1890; *e. s.* of late R. J. Charlton, of Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Town of Bingley, Yorks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Berlin. *Publications:* Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry, 1912; (with Professor L. E. Kastner) Editor of The Poetical Works of the First Earl of Stirling, 1921-29; The Art of Literary Study, 1927; List of the Writings of C. E. Vaughan; Shakespearian Comedy, 1938; Romeo and Juliet as an Experimental Tragedy (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture, 1939); edited Love's Labour's Lost and Winter's Tale; Taine's Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature anglaise; and (with R. D. Waller) Marlowe's Edward II.; Lectures on Browning (John Rylands Bulletin). *Address:* Priesthorpe, Marple Bridge, Cheshire. *T.:* Marple 247.

CHARLTON, Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.F.; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late William O. Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Brighton Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served W.A.F.F., 1902-7; European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-22; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1923-24; retired list, 1928; Officier, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* A Hausa Reading Book; Charlton; War from the Air; War over England, 1936; and other works.

CHARLTON, Matthew, *b.* Linton, Victoria, 15 March 1866; *m.* 1889, Martha Rollings; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lambton Public School. Started work in coal mine at age of 14; went to Western Australia, 1896, and worked in various gold mines in and around Kalgoorlie; became foundation member of Australian Workers' Union in West Australia; after 2½ years returned to Lambton, N.S.W., and worked in Waratah Colliery; became Miners' Delegate on District Board; shortly after, Treasurer to Coal Miners' Federation; M.L.A. for West Waratah, 1904, re-elected for Northumberland; resigned, 1909; Federal Member for Hunter, 1910-28; Leader of Federal Labour Party, 1922-28; temporary Chairman of Committees, 1913-20; Chairman of Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1914-22; an Australian delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1924; Alderman of Lambton Municipal Council since 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* High Street, Lambton, N.S.W., Australia.

CHARLTON, Capt. William Henry; T.D.; Managing Partner of Purcell and Co., Saltillo, Mexico, and Director of the Mazapil Copper Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell, Washington, U.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Bridget A., *d.* of W. J. Purcell, late of Saltillo, Mexico; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Late 12th Royal Lancers and Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 1932-33; J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland. *T.:* Bellingham 12.

CHARNWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Godfrey Rathbone Benson,** M.A.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of William Benson, J.P., of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Smith of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge; *m.* 1897, Dorothea Mary (author of Call Back Yesterday, 1937), *d.* of late Roby Thorpe, Nottingham and *g.d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. J. Mundella, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; sometime Lecturer at Balliol. M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxford, 1892-95; Mayor of Lichfield, 1909-11, Councillor and afterwards Alderman, 1904-38; D.L., J.P., Staffs., from 1929 to 1939 Chairman of Quarter Sessions. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Roby Benson [*b.* 31 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1933, Beryl Joan, *e. d.* of Percy Quilter. *Address:* 108 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4100]. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; According to St. John, 1926; Tracks in the Snow, 1927; Prefatory Memoirs to Discourses and Letters of Hubert Murray Burge, and to Essays and Addresses of John Burnet. *Address:* 14 Chelsea Court, Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0824. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Hon E. Theodora R. Benson, C. J. Radcliffe.

CHARPENTIER, Gustave; Compositeur de Musique, Membre de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Directeur du Conservatoire de Mimi-Pinson; Président d'honneur de la Fédération internationale des Artistes Musiciens et du Syndicat des Musiciens de Paris; *b.* Dieuze, Alsace-Lorraine, 24 juin 1860. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, classe de M. Massenet. Prix de Rome en 1887. *Publications:* Poèmes chantés, Les Fleurs du mal, Impressions fausses, mélodies avec piano ou orchestre; Didon, scène lyrique; Impressions d'Italie, suite d'orchestre en 5 parties; La Vie du poète, drame lyrique en 4 actes; Le Couronnement de la Muse du Peuple, grande fête populaire, danse, chant, pantomime et chœurs, représentée dans la plupart des grandes villes françaises; Louise, roman musical, en 4 actes et 5 tableaux; Chant d'apothéose pour le centenaire de Victor Hugo; Julien, drame lyrique en un prologue et quatre actes (8 tableaux). *Address:* 66 Bd. Rochechouart, Paris.

CHARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; 3rd *s.* of J. D. Charrington, Ashburton House, Roehampton; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 15th (The King's) Hussars, 1899; Captain and Adjutant, 1906-10; resigned Commission, 1912; Lieut.-Colonel, R. of O., 15th Hussars, 1919; settled in Kenya, 1912-31; served European War; Signalling

Officer, East Africa, 1914; G.S.O. (3), 2nd Mtd. Div., Suvla Bay, 1915; G.S.O. (2), Southern Force, Egypt, 1916; Major, 6th (S.) Batt., Northampton Regt., France, May-Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 17 Oct. 1916-3 Feb. 1917; commanding 3rd Tank Battalion, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. commanding 5th Tank Brigade, 2 Nov. 1918-10 Jan. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm); reverted to unemployment, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1920-21. *Address:* Old Mill House, Rockfield, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 142. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

CHARSLEY, Commander Frederick Gascoigne, D.S.O., R.N.; retired 1922; *b.* 5 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late F. W. Charsley and Mrs. Charsley of Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks; *m.* 1922, Isobel Christine, *widow* of Captain W. R. Allen, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Canada, Royalist, and in Russia and Caspian Sea (despatches, D.S.O.).

CHART, Lt.-Col. Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; Town Clerk to Borough of Mitcham since 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Robert Masters Chart and Florence Robinson; *m.* 1904, Louise Magdalena (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. Qualified by examination as a Chartered Surveyor and elected an Associate of the Surveyors' Institution, 1906; Member of firm of Chart, Son and Reading, architects and surveyors, 1901-15; Clerk to the Urban District Council of Mitcham 1915-34; served South African War with the City Imperial Volunteers, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served as Volunteer and Territorial, 1898-1912, with 12th London Regt. and rejoined regiment in 1914 with rank of Captain; commanded regiment in France, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Greenview, Lower Green, Mitcham, Surrey. *T.:* Mitcham 2331. *Club:* Sutton Hard Court.

CHARTERIS, family name of **Earl of Wemyss.**

CHARTERIS, Francis James, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Lecturer Clinical Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Maryfield Hospital, Dundee; Consulting Physician Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Mathew Charteris, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1880-97; *m.* 1907, Annie Fraser, M.A., *e. d.* of Robert Kedie, J.P., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and Leipsic Universities. *Publication:* Charteris' Practice of Medicine, 8th edit.; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Westlands, St. Andrews. *T.:* 192 St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Guy Lawrence; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Francis Lucy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Late Scots Guards. *Address:* 24 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1915.

See also Viscount Long of Wraxall, Baron O'Neill.

CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *s.* of late Professor Charteris, Glasgow University; *b.* 8 Jan. 1877; *m.* Noel, *d.* of C. D. Hodgson; three *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Staff Captain Headquarters, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1910-12; A.M.S. to General Officer commanding Aldershot, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of the Couronne of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Cross); D.Q.M.G., India, 1920; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1921-22, and Temp. Col. on Staff; retired 1922; contested (U.) Dumfriesshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Dumfriesshire, 1924-29. *Publications:* Field-Marshal Earl Haig, 1929; At G.H.Q. 1931; Haig, 1933. *Address:* Waterside, Wentworth, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

CHARTERIS, Leslie; F.R.S.A.; author; *b.* 1907; *m.* 1st, Pauline Schishkin; one *d.*; divorced, 1937; 2nd, Barbara Meyer. *Educ.:* Rossall; Cambridge University. Was in turn seaman, rubber planter, tin miner, wood distiller, prospector, and tramp; meanwhile wrote articles, short stories, etc. *Publications:* Meet the Tiger, 1928; Enter the Saint; The Last Hero; Knight Templar; Featuring the Saint; Alias the Saint; She was a Lady (filmed 1938 as The Saint Strikes Back); The Holy Terror (filmed 1939 as The Saint in London); Getaway; Once more the Saint; The Brighter Buccaneer; The Misfortunes of Mr. Teal; Boodle; The Saint Goes On; The Saint in New York (filmed 1938); Saint Overboard, 1936; The Ace of Knaves, 1937; Thieves' Picnic, 1937; Translator of Juan Belmonte, Killer of Bulls: The Autobiography of a Matador, with an introduction, 1937; Prelude for War, 1938; Follow the Saint, 1938; The Happy Highwayman, 1939; The First Saint Omnibus, 1939; concurrently has worked as special correspondent and Hollywood scenarist; contributor to Nash's, Strand, Cosmopolitan, American, etc., and leading English and American newspapers. *Recreations:* photography, travelling, meeting people and looking for new sensations. *Address:* Bramber, St. George's Hill, Weybridge; Leslie Charteris, Ltd., 10 Coleman Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Saint Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 308. *Clubs:* Press, Paternosters.

CHARTERIS, Col. Nigel Keppel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Capt. Hon. F. W. Charteris, R.N., *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, and Lady Louisa Keppel, *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1904, Katherine Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Buchanan-Riddell, 11th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Bn. R. Scots Militia, 1897; Commission 1st R. Scots, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 1st R. Scots, 1902-4; 8th R. Scots, 1907-11; Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1916 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Grantham, 1917; Chief Instructor, Rifle Wing, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent, 1921-25; commanded 1st Bn. The Royal Scots, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Publication:* Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* Whitedown, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 3223. *Club:* Albany.

See also Vice-Adm. S. R. Drury-Lowe.

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col. Richard, late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. R. and Lady Margaret Charteris; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1890, Muriel Pamela (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Robert Dyer of Layham, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Christchurch, Oxford. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1887; served S. Africa, 1900 and 1901; A.D.C. to Major-General H. Scobell, Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1907-9. *Address:* Cahir Park, Cahir, co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Jockey, Newmarket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHARTERS, Col. Alexander Burnet, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 30 June 1876; *s.* of late W. W. Charters, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1903, Eliza Caroline, *e. d.* of late H. B. Curtis, of Inglewood, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Opawa and West Christchurch Schools; Christ's College, Canterbury, and Victoria University Colleges, N.Z. (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908). Twenty-one years' service in N.Z. Volunteers and Territorial Force, beginning in ranks of Canterbury Scottish Rifles, Christchurch, N.Z.; served in Kelburn Rifles, Wellington, as Lieutenant, giving up commission to enlist, in the ranks, in N.Z. contingent for service in South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps), whence rose to rank of Regtl. Sergt.-Major; Lieut. in Wellington Engineer Company; thence Captain, Masterton Rifle Vols., 1903; Greytown Rifle Vols., 1908; Major,

1909; Lt.-Col. 1912; commanding 17th (Ruahine) Regt. N.Z. Territorial Force; enlisted in N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914, reverting to Major to get away; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col., N.Z. Territorial Force, 1925; A.D.C. to Governor-General of N.Z., 1928-1930; Colonel, retired list, 1936; Headmaster of Greytown District High School, 1907-12; Inspector of Schools, 1912-24; Principal of Whangarei High School 1924-31; retired. *Recreations:* when younger, Rugby football, rowing, rifle-shooting, walking, and cycling. *Address:* Lyall Bay, Wellington, E.3, New Zealand.

CHASE, Beatrice; *see* O. K. Parr.

CHASE, Rev. George Armitage, M.A.; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge since 1934; University Lecturer in Divinity; Member of the Council of Marlborough College, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1932, and to the Bishop of Ely since 1935; Proctor in Convocation for the University of Cambridge since 1936; *b.* 3 Sep. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Right Rev. Frederic Henry Chase. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Carus Prize, 1909; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Hulsean Prize, 1911); ordained, 1911; Curate of Portsea, 1911-13; Fellow and Dean of Trinity Hall, 1913-34; Tutor, 1919-34; T.C.F., 1914-19; M.C., 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1919-32. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3380. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CHASE, Lewis, Ph.D.; Co-editor of the T.H. Chivers Project, Brown University; *b.* Sidney, Maine, U.S., 27 June 1878; *m.* 1st, Pearl Rowell Mikesell, New York; 2nd, Emma Service Lester, Augusta, Georgia. *Educ.:* Univs. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia (M.A.; Ph.D.), Harvard, Grenoble. On the Staff Columbia University, 1899-1902; Indiana University, 1903-7; University of Louisville, Ky., 1907-8; University of Bordeaux, 1909-10; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1916-17; University of Rochester, 1917-19; Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (transformed 1920 into the Muslim University, Aligarh), 1919-21; Yenching University and National University of Peking, 1921-25; Peking Normal, 1923-25; California Institute of Technology, 1926; University of California (S.B. Ex. Div.) 1925-27; Riverside Junior College, 1926-1927; Union College, 1927-29; Duke, 1929-31; Brown, 1931-33; Asheville Normal, summers since 1933. *Publications:* The English Heroic Play; Introduction to Emerson's Compensation; Bernard Shaw in France; Poe and his Poetry; Intermediate Poetical Selections (with P. A. Rashid); several Western Classics intended for Eastern readers; Thomas Holley Chivers—a Selection; A New Poe Letter. *Recreation:* billiards. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

CHASE, Stuart; Author, Economist; *b.* Somersworth, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 8 March 1888; *s.* of Harvey Stuart and Aaronette Rowe Chase; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Hatfield; one *s.* one *d.*; divorced, 1929; 2nd, 1930, Marian Tyler. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. S.B. cum laude, 1910; seven years in accounting work; C.P.A. degree from Massachusetts, 1916; four years in Government Service, ending 1921; Food Administration, service investigator during war; since 1921 has been chiefly engaged in economic research and writing books and articles; some public lecturing; retained as consulting expert by National Resources Committee, 1934, by Resettlement Administration, 1936, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1939, Tennessee Valley Authority, 1940-41, all agencies under the New Deal; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Your Money's Worth, 1927 (with F. J. Schlink); Men and Machines, 1929; Prosperity: Fact or Myth? 1929; The Nemesis of American Business, 1931; Mexico, 1931; A New Deal, 1932; The Economy of Abundance, 1934; Government in Business, 1935; Rich Land, Poor Land, 1936; The Tyranny of Words, 1938; The New Western Front, 1939; Idle Money, Idle Men, 1940; A Primer of Economics, 1941; many magazine articles for Harpers, Atlantic, New Republic, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing, climbing, swimming, wood-cutting, chess. *Address:* Georgetown, Conn., U.S.A. *T.:* Redding, 147 ring 12. *Club:* Harvard, New York.

CHASE, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1926, F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* Tiverton, Nov. 10, 1880; *s.* of Henry Paul and Myra Chase; *m.* 1907, Catherine Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Assisted in his father's veterinary practice 1896-97; entered Royal Veterinary College, London, 1897; M.R.C.V.S. 1901; diploma Royal Sanitary Institute 1902; F.R.C.V.S. 1905; Tutor in surgery Royal Veterinary College 1901; Government Veterinary Surgeon, Cape Colony, 1902; Chief Veterinary Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1905; Chief Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1926-35. *Publications:* After investigating Molteno cattle disease in 1904 published The Poisoning of stock by Senecio Burchelii. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bridge House, Culmstock, Devon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHASE-CASGRAIN, A.; *see* Casgrain.

CHASTEL DE BOINVILLE, Rev. Basil William; *m.* 1st, 1889, Nancy Millicent (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Richard Nevile Somerville of Roscarbery, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1934, Olive Swalwell, *er. d.* of William and Ada Frances Sainsbury. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1889; Curate of Kirk Braddon, Isle of Man, 1889-91; Rector of Fethard, 1891-1904; Vicar of St. Peter, Pietermaritzburg, 1904-14; Rector of Tipperary, 1914-1920; Prebendary of Cashel Cathedral and Rural Dean of Tipperary, 1915-20; and Chaplain to the Forces; Vicar of Norton, 1920-25; Rector of Oxwich, 1925-33; Rural Dean of West Gower, 1930-33; Rector of Heyope, 1933-40; retired, 1941. *Address:* Castlebank, Norton, Presteigne, Radnorshire.

CHASTENET de CASTAING, Jacques, O.B.E. 1938; Croix de Guerre, 1916; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur 1939; L.L.D., Paris; Editor of Le Temps Paris, since 1931; *b.* 20 April 1893; *s.* of G. Chastenet de Castaing, a French Senator; *m.* 1919, Germaine Saladin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Université de Paris, École des Sciences politiques. Served European War, 1914-19, Captain Artillery; Liaison officer with the American E. F., 1918; French Diplomatic Service, 1919; Attaché, 1919; General Secretary, Rhineland interallied High Commission, 1920; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1921; Secrétaire de la Conférence des Ambassadeurs, 1921, Hon. Secretary, 1925; diplomatic correspondent, L'Opinion, 1926; vice-president, Syndicat de la presse parisienne; member of Société d'Économie politique and Académie diplomatique internationale; Comité Technique, Ministère de l'Information, 1940. *Publications:* Du Sénat, 1919; contributions to L'Opinion, le Figaro, la Revue de Paris, le Temps, etc. *Recreations:* horse-riding, golf. *Address:* 20 rue Parmentier, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *T.:* Maillot 52-48. *Club:* La Boulie.

CHATER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Reginald, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; Royal Marines; Officer commanding Somaliland Camel Corps, 1937; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Thomas Addison Chater and Gertrude Lockyer Peel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham. Entered Royal Marines as 2nd Lieut. 1913; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1917; Brevet Maj. 1918; Maj. 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939; served with R.M. Brigade in Flanders, 1914 (wounded at Antwerp); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Grand Fleet, 1916-17; was Adjutant of R.M. Battalion which landed from H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge on 23 April 1918 (D.S.O., Brevet Major); Adjutant Depot, Royal Marines, 1918-21; served in Egyptian Army, 1921-25, and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-31; commanded Sudan Camel Corps with local rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1927-30; commanded Military Operations in Kordofan, 1929-30 (despatches);

Senior R.M. Officer, East Indies Station, 1931-33; Home Fleet, 1935-36. *Address:* High Croft, Camberley. *T.:* Deepcut 94. *Club:* United Service.

CHATER, Daniel; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Bethnal Green since 1935; *b.* 1870. M.P. (Lab.) South Hammersmith, 1929-31. *Address:* 41 Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex.

CHATFIELD, family name of **Baron Chatfield.**

CHATFIELD, 1st Baron *cr.* 1937, of Ditchling; **Admiral of the Fleet Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield,** P.C. 1939; G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; O.M. 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1912; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Adm. A. J. Chatfield, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of Major G. L. Matthews, T.F.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Captain, 1909; Rear-Adm., 1920; Vice-Adm., 1926; Adm., 1930; Adm. of the Fleet, 1935; served as Flag-Captain to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C.B.), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Commander-in-Chief Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19; 4th Sea Lord, 1919; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-1924; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1930-32; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, 1933-38; Chairman of Expert Committee on Indian Defence, 1938-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-40; Chairman of Committee on Evacuation of Casualties in London Region Hospitals, 1940; Special Assistant Commissioner for Hampshire, 1941; Grand Cross of the Phœnix (Greece), 1933; Grand Cross of Aviz of Portugal, 1940. *Heir: s.* Lieut. Hon. Ernle David Lewis Chatfield, R.N.V.R. [A.D.C. to Lord Athlone, Governor-General of Canada since 1940; *b.* 2 Jan. 1917]. *Address:* 61 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also P. W. Donner.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield, Litt.D.; F.R.G.S.; Author; *b.* Chicago, 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Henry Hobart Taylor and Adelaide, *d.* of late Horace Chatfield; *m.* 1st, 1890, Rose, (*d.* 1918) *d.* of late U.S. Senator Charles Benjamin Farwell, Illinois; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Estelle, *d.* of George Harrison Barbour, Detroit, and widow of George Schley Stillman, New York. *Educ.:* Private schools in France; Cornell University (B.Sc. 1886). Studied law, but instead of entering the legal profession founded a weekly, literary, and political review called America (1888-90); foreign correspondent of Chicago Daily News, 1891-92; Consul for Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier of Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Officier Order of the Crown, Belgium; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier of the Order of St. James, Portugal; Officier Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.), and Member N.H. Society of the Cincinnati. *Publications:* With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, Spanish sketches, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Molière, a Biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925; Tawny Spain, 1927; Charmed Circles, 1935. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 900, Hot Springs Road, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Orleans, Authors'; Union, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Travellers', Paris.

CHATTAWAY, Edward; Editorial Director of Star Newspaper Co. Ltd.; *b.* Leamington, 1874; *s.* of W. C. Chattaway; *m.* 1910, Edith May (*d.* 1930) *d.* of Henry Elwell de Hane. *Educ.:* Warwick School. Served articles Warwick Advertiser; King's Lynn News, Birmingham Argus (now Birmingham Evening Dispatch); Joined Star, 1899 and became Chief Reporter News Editor and Assistant Editor; Editor, The Star, 1930-36. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* 157 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6228. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHATTAWAY, Frederick Daniel, F.R.S.; M.A. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Munich; *Fellow of the Queen's College, Oxford. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Birmingham, Wales, and Munich. Governor and Member of Council of Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Member of Council of the Univ. of Birmingham. *Address:* The Queen's College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58485.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; President, Permanent Opium Board, Geneva; *b.* 24 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi; *m.* 1st, Vina Mookerjee (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, formerly of the Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; King's Coll., Cambridge (Government of India Scholar); B.A. Honours. Passed first in the I.C.S. open competition, 1896; Bhownugger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897; served as Assistant-Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate, and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897-1906; special inquiry into industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1912-16; Revenue Sec. to U.P. Government, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to U.P. Government, 1919; member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920; Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1924-33; President of International Labour Conference, 1927; League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Member of the Governing Body I.L.O., 1926-31, Vice-President, 1932, and President, 1933; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-31; Vice-President Consultative Economic Committee of the League of Nations; Member of Permanent Central Opium Board of League of Nations; Member of Allocations Committee of League of Nations; Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Leader of Indian delegation to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Leader I.L.O. delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Fellow of the Univ. of Allahabad, 1908-20; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, and travel. *Address:* Withdean, Weybridge, Surrey; c/o Allahabad Bank, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt.

service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty-four Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years; initiator of the Anti-Malaria and Public Health movement on co-operative basis in Bengal and India; Editor-in-Chief of Sonar Bangla; engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty-seven years; interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal. *Publications:* Published thirty-nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa; twenty papers on cause and prevention of tuberculosis; large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar. *Clubs:* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1910-26.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay; Consulting Engineer. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1200. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras.

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt.-Com. R.N.V.R.; author, journalist; *b.* Sheffield, 1878; *o. s.* of late Jas. Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Came to London and entered journalism; wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals; sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902; sub-edited John Ruskin's MSS. for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902-3; London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902; dramatic critic for two journals; sub-editor Daily Mail; editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904-6; dramatic critic, 1904-8. Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., Sep. 1914; promoted (Acting) Lieut.-Com., 1918; commanded various ships in Auxiliary Patrol Service, 1914-17; on staff of Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-21. *Publications:* T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.: His Life and Art, 1903; Sailing Ships: The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909; New Edition, 1923; The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909; Modern Journalism, 1909; Steamships and their Story, 1910; Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910; The Romance of the Ship, 1910; The Boy's Book, 1910; The Story of the British Navy, 1911; Britain's Record: What She has Done for the World, 1911; Fore and Aft: the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911; Royal Love Letters, 1911; Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912; King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912; Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913; The Old East Indiamen, 1914; New revised Edition, 1933; The Romance of Piracy, 1914; Q-Ships and their Story, 1922; second edition, 1923, published in French as Les Bateaux-Pièges, 1928; The Mercantile Marine, 1923; The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923; Ship Models, 1923; The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923; Seamen All, 1924, new edition, 1928; Steamship Models, 1924; Whalers and Whaling, 1925, new edition 1930; Battles by Sea, 1925; The Ship Under Sail, 1926; Naval Prints, 1926; Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926; new edition, 1935; The Brotherhood of the Sea, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1927; Old Ship Prints, 1927; Ventures and Voyages, 1928; new edition, 1935; Old Sea Paintings, 1928; On the High Seas, 1929, new edition, 1931; English Seamen and the Colonization of America, 1930 (published in U.S.A. as Seed of Liberty); England's Greatest Statesman, William Pitt (published in U.S.A., 1930); The Sea Raiders, 1931, translated and published in French as Les Coureurs de Mers, 1931; Sailing the Seas, 1931; Gallant Gentlemen, 1931; The Konigsberg Adventure, 1932, published in French as L'Aventure du Kœnigsberg, 1932, translated and published in Italian as La Tragica Fine del Königsberg, 1933; The Big Blockade, 1932, translated and published in France as L'Escadre Muette, 1938, in Norwegian, 1938; The Yachtsman's Pilot, 1933; Third revised edition, 1937; Through Brittany in Charmina, 1933; Below the Surface, 1934; To the Mediterranean in Charmina, 1934; Danger Zone, The Story of the Queenstown Command, 1934; Sailing Models, Ancient and Modern, 1934; Amazing Adventure, 1935; Dardanelles Dilemma, 1935; Seas of Adventures, 1936; Valiant Sailormen, 1936; Sea Spy (Novel), 1937, translated and published in Sweden, 1938, in Czechoslovakia, 1938; Charmina on the Riviera, 1937; Severn's Saga, 1938; Secret Ship (Novel), 1939; The Epic of Dunkirk, 1940; The First Fifteen Months of War, 1941; Fighting the U-Boats, 1941. *Recreations:* yachting, playgoing, picture galleries. *Address:* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin Univ. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhōta Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-1902; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhōta Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935; Alex Wood, Bishop of Nagpur, A Memoir, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHATWIN, Arthur Edgar, D.Paed. (Toronto); Director of Education, Canadian Army (Overseas); *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *m.* Edithe Irene Robinson Pastfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario; College of Education, University of Toronto. Teacher; Inspector of Schools; Superintendent, School for the Deaf, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; entered last war as a private in First Division Artillery; Captain 58 Battery (M.C.). *Publication:* The Motion Picture in the Teaching of Geography, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Canadian Military Headquarters, London. *T.A.:* Chatwin, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford

1651. *Clubs:* Junior United Service (Hon.), Overseas League; Rotary, Saskatoon.

CHATWIN, Commander Cecil Athos Newcome, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 March 1898; *s.* of H. F. Chatwin, Nottingham; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Dreyer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address:* Hall Court Cottage, Botley, Hampshire. *T.:* Wickham 2117. *Club:* United Service.

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des deux Mondes; Redacteur du Journal des débats; *b.* le 7 Juin 1874; *m.* Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV.; Ecole Normale Superieure. Membre de l'Ecole Française de Rome, 1898; Journal des débats depuis 1900; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Berne, 1917-1918; Redacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-30; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 85 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris XVIe.

CHAUNCY, Col. Charles Henry Kemble, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with Swords); Waziristan, 1918-19 (despatches). *Address:* Rushlands, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon.

CHAUTEMPS, Camille, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1885; Vice-President of the Council, France, 1938-40; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of State, France, 1940.

CHAUVEL, Gen. Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; Inspector-in-Chief Australian Home Guard; Hon. Col. 9th (North Auckland) N.Z. Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments; a Director of the National Bank of Australasia and the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society and Chairman of the Australian Board of the General Accident, Fire, and Life Assurance Corporation; *b.* N.S.W., 16 April 1865; *s.* of late C. H. E. Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906 Sibyl, O.B.E. 1930, 2nd *d.* of G. Keith Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Toowoomba Grammar School. Joined N.S.W. Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lt., 1886; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890; served Queensland Mounted Police with temporary rank of Sub-Inspector, 1894-95; appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896; Hon. A.D.C. to Govnr. of Queensland, 1899-1901; Ad.-General to the Military Forces of Australia, 1911-14; Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914; Inspector-Gen., Australian Military Forces, 1919-30; Chief of the General Staff, 1923-30; served in South Africa as Adjutant, Qld. Mtd. Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1904-11; European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-1915; 1st Australian Div., Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917-19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., 3rd and 2nd Classes Order of the Nile and Croix de Guerre (France)); led Australian Contingent at Coronation and commanded all Dominion and Colonial Troops at subsequent Parade at Buckingham Palace, 1937. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 49 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1, Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Melbourne; Queensland, Brisbane.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Rector of St. Paul's, Carr Street, West Perth, since 1939; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes; *m.* 1936, Joyce Wynter Linedale. *Educ.:* Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, N.S.W., 1930-39; Archdeacon of Broken Hill, 1933-39. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. Paul's. Rectory, Carr Street, West Perth, W. Australia.

CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. C. M.; *see* Rochester, Bishop of.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; retired; *b* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; Articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74109. *Club:* Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Lt.-Col. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts.; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Brig. R.A., T.A., 1928-33; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1936; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.:* East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.

CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, C.B. 1941; D.S.O.; J.P., D.L., N.R. Yorks; landowner; *s.* of late C. D. Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall Leyburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College. Direct Commission, K.O.Y.L.I., 1901; served in Northern Nigeria, 1904-9 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, wounded); European War (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Spennithorne. *T.:* Middleham 33. *Club:* Yorkshire, York. [*Died 22 Sep. 1941.*

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut.-Colonel Royal Marines; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Avis Anne, *d.* of Commander R. A. Edwin, late R.N., Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire.

CHAYTOR, Rev. Henry John, M.A.; Litt.D.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *s.* of H. J. Chaytor, M.A., Jesus College, Camb., of Kidderminster; *m.* Mary Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Pinwill of Ermington, Ivybridge, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical and Modern Language Master at Stratford-on-Avon, 1896-99; Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900-5; Second Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1905-8; Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908-19; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Troubadours of Dante; Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi; The Troubadours and England; Six Vaudois Poems; A History of Aragon and Catalonia, 1933; Savaric de Mauléon, 1939; several school editions of French and German texts; translator of William Pitt, by Ruville; of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German; writer of numerous articles on educational topics, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fives, etc. *Address:* The

Master's Lodge, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

CHAYTOR, Lt.-Col. John Clervaux, D.S.O., 1918; M.C. 1915; late South Staffordshire Regiment; Chief Constable, North Riding, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor; *m.* Agnes Mary, *widow* of J. H. Jaques, and *d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Macarthur, D.D., Bishop of Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* West House, Thirsk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAYTOR, Sir William Henry Clervaux, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 4 May 1914; *o. s.* of Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt. and Isobel (who *m.* 2nd, 1935, Edwin Burton Fiske), *d.* of Thomas Scott, Darlington; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland. *Heir:* great-uncle Reginald Clervaux, *b.* 1857. *Address:* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* Witton-le-Wear 30.

See also Sir H. J. Lawson.

CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Clerk Cheape; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of late J. Bruce Ismay; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond College; Britannia. Four years a midshipman; served in S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded an Infantry Brigade in France; retired from Army, 1 April 1919; D.L. County Fife. *Address:* Tiroran, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CHEAPE, James; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of Alexander Cheape (*d.* 1892) and Hon. Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 8th Viscount Arbuthnott; *m.* 1897, Lady Griselda Johanna Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 1934). *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Strathtyrum, St. Andrews, Fife.

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1912; Cav. Uff. Grand Cross of Italy; Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. Hon. F.A.C.S.; F.K.C.; Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Surgeon to Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, late Surgeon to and Lecturer on Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Sevenoaks Hospital; late Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service; Walker Prizeman, 1926-30, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Prizeman in Surgery, King's Coll.; *b.* 13 June 1865; *m.* 1902, Clara Denman, *d.* of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon, Assistant House Physician, and House Physician, King's Coll. Hospital; Demonstrator of Surgery and Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C.B.); late Surgeon-Rear-Adm.; European War, 1914-19 (K.C.B.). *Address:* c/o F. B. Whately, 44 Lincolns Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn, F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; Entomologist, Author, Lecturer. Curator of Insects to the Zoological Society of London, 1920-26; Official Entomologist to the St. George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25; Expedition to the New Hebrides to collect insects for the British Museum (Natural History), 1929-31; Expedition to Papua, 1933-1934; Expedition to the Cyclops Mts., Dutch New Guinea, 1936; Expedition to Waigeu and Japen, Dutch New Guinea; and Torricelli Mts., Mandated Territory, 1938-39. *Publications:* Everyday Doings of Insects, 1924; The Great Little Insect, 1924; Islands near the Sun, 1927; A First Book of Nature Study, 1931; Hunting Insects in the South Seas, 1932; Insect Behaviour, 1932; Backwaters of the Savage South Seas, 1933; The Two Roads of Papua, 1935; The Land of the Red Bird, 1938; Entomological papers in various scientific publications. *Address:* c/o The Royal Entomological Society of London, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CHEESMAN, Major Robert Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1923; serving in war of 1939-41; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Robert Cheesman; *m.* 1927, Catherine, *d.* of late W. F. Winch of Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Served European War 1914-18 in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); Reserve of Officers, retd., 1928; Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Iraq, 1920-23; H.M. Consul for N.W. Ethiopia, 1925-34; Awarded Gill Memorial, 1924, and Patron's Medal, 1936, by Royal Geographical Society; is a Commander of the Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* In Unknown Arabia, 1926; Lake Tana and the Blue Nile, 1936. *Address:* Tilsden, Cranbrook, Kent.

CHEETHAM, Canon Frederic Philip, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, since 1939; Canon Emeritus of Manchester Cathedral, 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter and Ann Cheetham; *m.* 1930, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of J. D. MacIntosh, Woodford Green; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916; Browne Medallist, 1912; Carus Prizeman, 1913; Jeremie Prizeman, 1914; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, St. Barnabas, Mitcham, 1914-16; Tutor, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918-19; Hon. C.F. 1920; Lecturer and Sub-Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920-24; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1924-39; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1935-1939. Select preacher at Cambridge, 1941. *Address:* Hartford Vicarage, Northwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CHEETHAM, Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Ordnance Survey; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1930, Constance Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Roberts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1920-24; Assistant Instructor at School of Military Engineering, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHEGWIDDEN, Thomas Sidney, C.V.O. 1939; Principal Assistant Secretary, Labour Supply Department, Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 7 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Thomas Chegwidden, 8 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen Muriel, *d.* of A. O. Breeds; 2nd, 1934, Beryl Sinclair, *d.* of A. H. Nicholson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Maidstone Grammar School; Worcester College, Oxford. R.M.A. Woolwich, 1916; Lt. R.E., 1917-18; Resigned Commission and entered Upper Division Civil Service, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Dr. T. J. Macnamara, Sir Montague Barlow, Mr. Tom Shaw and Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland; Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Oliver Stanley and Mr. Ernest Brown. *Publications:* The Employment Exchange Service of Great Britain (with G. Myrddin-Evans), 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, sailing. *Address:* 51 Fountain House, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2417. *Club:* Union.

CHEKIANG, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Curtis,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Hewson and Margaret Curtis; *m.* 1914, Eda S. Bryan-Brown, M.B., B.S.(Lond.); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1902, B.D. 1905, D.D. 1928). Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1903-6; Member of Dublin University Mission to Fukien, 1909-28

(Funing, Fukien); temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18; First Diocesan Bishop consecrated in China under the jurisdiction of the Chung Hwa Sheng Kung Hwei, the branch of the Anglican Communion in China. *Address:* Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

CHELL, Major Randolph Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; serving as Temp. Lt.-Col. and Commanding a Bn. in H.M. Army; Director A. Archibald and Co. Ltd.; Director of Tucker and Oxley Ltd.; *b.* 1893; *m.* Lucy Ashforth, B.A., *d.* of E. J. Stafford, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Reading (Open Scholar and West Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Publication:* (with Col. Sir Donald Banks) With the 10th Essex in France, 1921. *Address:* c/o Archibald & Co., 60 Carter Lane, E.C.4.

CHELMSFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Chelmsford; **Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger;** 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1858; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 25 July 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Frances, Viscountess Chelmsford, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1933: *m.* 1927, Gilian, *d.* of late Arthur Nevile Lubbock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Hon. Frederic Jan Thesiger, *b.* 7 March 1931. *Address:* Hazelbridge Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

See also Baron Inchiquin, Alan Lascelles, Major R. H. Sheepshanks.

CHELMSFORD, Dowager Viscountess; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.; **Frances Charlotte;** *b.* 1869; *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1894, 1st Viscount Chelmsford (*d.* 1933). *Address:* 26 Queen's Grove, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 7080.

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson,** D.D.; *b.* Port Bannatyne, Bute, 6 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Alexander Wilson, Glasgow, and Mary Proctor, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* Dorothy Mary Marston, *d.* of G. W. Daniels, Hampstead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Curate of Christ* Church, Hampstead, 1899-1904; Vicar of Norbiton, Kingston-upon-Thames, 1904-16; Rector and Rural Dean of Cheltenham, 1916-28; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Proctor in Convocation; President of Cheltenham Conference; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1930 and 1939, and at Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* Episcopacy and Unity, 1912; Faith of a Little Child, 1914; Creed of a Young Churchman, 1916; The Master and His Friends, 1925; At the Lord's Table, 1927; Your Faith or Your Life, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3053.

CHELSEA, Viscount; Charles Gerald John Cadogan; *b.* 24 Mar. 1937; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Cadogan, *q.v.*

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Sears, Ven. F. W.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport; *b.* Dublin, 28 April 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. H. F. Chenevix-Trench, and *g. s.* of Archbishop Trench; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Pauline, *e. d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Served European War in Mesopotamia (C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Charles Godfrey, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; Revenue Commissioner, Udaipur State; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Colonel Charles Chenevix-Trench, late R.A.; *m.* 1910, Margaret May, *e. d.* of John Holmes Blakesley, C.E. *Educ.:* Loretto; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1926. *Publication:* Grammar and Glossary of the Gondi language, 1919. *Recreations:* Ornithology, languages, fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Aller, Taunton, Somerset.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Julius Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Northumberland Fusiliers, retd.; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of Major-General Frederick Chenevix-Trench, C.M.G., 20th Hussars, formerly Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, and Blanche, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles Mulville, 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1929, Frances, *yr. d.* of late Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, Ettington Park, Warwickshire, and Lough Fea, *Carrickmacross. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches four times); Adjt. 9th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15; Staff-Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer 2nd grade to Military Governor, Cologne, 1919; served in Mesopotamia and India, 1919-1922; Staff Capt., Constantinople, 1922; commanded 1st Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers 1933-35; retired pay 1935. *Address:* Rowchester, Greenlaw, Berwickshire. *T.:* Greenlaw 50. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *s.* of Charles Chenevix-Trench; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Winifred Ross, *d.* of Edward H. Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir P. F. F. Leicester.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Brigadier Ralph, C.B. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Colonel C. Chenevix-Trench; *m.* 1916, Meriel Edith Jelf; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1905; Assistant Director Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan, 1913-16; Darfur Campaign, 1916 (M.C.); European War in France and North Russia, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Signals, 1920; G.S.O.1 and Dep. Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1934-37; Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1938-1939; Maj.-Gen. B.E.F., 1939-40 (C.B.). Signal Officer-in-Chief, Home Forces, 1940; retired pay, 1941. *Publications:* Gold Medal Essay of Royal United Service Institution, 1921; Bertrand-Steward Essay in Army Quarterly, 1931. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Wood End, Studland, Dorset.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Evelyn May, *d.* of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1896; retired 1931; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); joined Political Department, 1901; Settlement Officer, Poonch, 1902; A.P.A. Quetta, 1906; P.A. Southern States of Rajputana, 1907; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1912; First Assistant to A.G.G., Baluchistan; Political Agent, Sibi, Zhob, Quetta, and Chagai; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1917-27; member of the Nizam's Executive Council, 1927-35. *Club:* United Service.

CHERMAYEFF, Sergius Ivan, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Ivan and Rosalie Chermayeff; *m.* 1928, Barbara Maitland May; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Journalist, 1918-22; studied architecture Germany, 1922-24; Argentine, 1924; studied architecture, Paris, 1925; architectural practice in London; principal work: Cambridge Theatre; Interior Studios B.B.C.; Modern Exhibitions; Gilbeys Offices; I.C.I. Laboratories; in partnership: Bexhill Pavilion. *Publications:* Lectures on Modern Architecture; criticism, Architecture Press, etc. *Address:* 18 Yeoman's Row, S.W.3.

CHERNIAVSKY, Mischel; Cellist; *b.* Uman, South Russia, 2 Nov. 1893; became British subject, 1922; *m.* 1919, Mary Rogers, Vancouver, B.C.; five *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Played before the Czar, Nicholas II., when about seven years old; toured the world with his two brothers, Leo and Jan, 1901; during 1941 organised concerts for the Forces. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, antique collecting. *Address:* 10 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Cherniavsky London. *Club:* Aldeburgh golf.

CHERRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Cecil A.; *see* Waikato, Bishop of.

CHERRY, Sir John Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.Inst.T.; M.L.C. Burma; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. W. Cherry, London; *m.* 1909, Doreen, *d.* of late W. T. Wiley, Cape Town, South Africa; one *s.* three *d.* Bombay Port Trust, 1908-20; I.A.R.O. 1917-1920, retired as Lt.-Col.; Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon, 1920.

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *m.* 1939, Angela, *d.* of Kenneth Turner, Fairfields, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910-1913, and took part in the following sledge journeys: Depôt, Winter, Polar, Dog Journey to One Ton, Search; medical expedition on schistosomiasis, China, 1914; commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914; invalided, 1916; stopped killing of penguins on Macquarie Island, which was declared a bird and seal sanctuary by Tasmanian Government, 1916; obtained certain reforms in treatment of invalided men, 1917. *Publications:* edited South Polar Times, Antarctic, 1911 and 1912; The Worst Journey in the World, 1922; introductory chapter to Wilson of the Antarctic, 1933; Study in T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, 1937; Introductory chapter to Life of Bowers, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing; Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908; shooting and painting. *Address:* Lamer Park, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Garrard, Wheathampstead. *T.:* Wheathampstead 3119. *Clubs:* Leander, Antarctic, Athenæum.

CHERWELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941 of Oxford; **Frederick Alexander Lindemann;** F.R.S.; Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919; Student of Christ Church since 1921; personal assistant to Prime Minister since 1940; *s.* of late A. F. Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Darmstadt; Berlin University (Ph.D.); Paris. Served European War, 1914-18; Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R.A.F., Farnborough. *Publications:* The Physical Significance of the Quantum Theory; papers on physical, chemical, and astro-physical subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine and others. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3352. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1858), **John Compton Cavendish,** M.C.; J.P., D.L.; Capt. late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars; *b.* 13 June 1894; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m.* 2nd, 1910, J. A. Moncreiffe]; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1915, Margot (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late J. Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Countess of Carrick. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); President of the National Federation Property Owners and Ratepayers; Chairman of the Mid-Bucks Conservative Association. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Charles Compton Cavendish, [*b.* 18 June 1916; *m.* 1937, Mary Edmunds, 4th *d.* of David G. Marshall, White Mill, Cambridge; one *d.*] *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* Latimer House, Chesham. *T.:* Little Chalfont 4. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Buck's.

See also Viscount Cobham, Lt.-Col. Sir M. E. Manningham-Buller.

CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Chevalier, D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; All Souls Reader in English Law since 1933; *b.* 27 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Walter Christopher Cheshire, Solicitor and Registrar of Northwich County Court, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Primrose Barstow, 2nd *d.* of Col. T. A. A. Barstow, Seaforth Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; 2nd class B.C.L. 1910; Inns of Court Studentship, 1911; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1909 and 1910; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1912; Bursar 1919-33; All Souls Lecturer in Private International Law 1922-33; member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Foreign Marriages; Served European War, Cheshire Regiment 1914-16; R.F.C. (Kite-Balloon Section) 1916-18, Captain. *Publications:* Modern Real Property, 1st ed. 1925, 4th ed. 1937; Private International Law, 1935; 2nd ed. 1938; General Editor of Stephen's Commentaries, 19th ed. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Grey Walls, Cothill, Abingdon, Berks; Exeter College, Oxford.

See also Flying Officer G. L. Cheshire.

CHESHIRE, Flying Officer Geoffrey Leonard, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1941; R.A.F.; *b.* 7 Sept. 1917; *s.* of Geoffrey Chevalier Cheshire, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stowe School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1939; O.U. Air Squadron, 1936; R.A.F.V.R., 1937; Permanent Commission R.A.F., 1939; trained Hullavington; joined 102 Squadron, 1940; Flying Officer, 1940; posted 35 Squadron, 1941. *Recreation:* lawn tennis, represented Oxford University. *Address:* Greywalls, Cothill, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 267.

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., 1916; late R.E.; *b.* India, 23 July 1883; *s.* of Col. H. F. Chesney, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Millicent Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., of Emsworth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1918; retired 1932. *Publication:* The Art of Camouflage, 1941. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Douglas Henry Crick,** D.D; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Philip Crick, M.A., Waresley Vicarage, near Sandy; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Vernon, Sherburn Vicarage, Malton, E. Yorks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Ordained, 1908; Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1908-12; Maltby Main Colliery Village, 1912-16; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1916-17; Housemaster Bradfield College, 1917-18; Vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs, 1918-24; Rector of Stoke on Trent, 1924-35; Archdeacon of Stoke on Trent 1932-35; Bishop Suffragan of Stafford, 1934-39; Rector of Edgmond, 1935-39; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1929-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chester.

CHESTER, Dean of; *see* Tubbs, Rt. Rev. N. H.

CHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Burne, Ven. R. V. H.

CHESTER-MASTER, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Chaplain, Wellington School, Som., since 1939; *b.* Christchurch Vicarage, Bootle, Liverpool, 11 Sep. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Chester-Master. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, near Bath; Univ. College, Durham. Durham Univ. Hebrew Scholar, 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914;

Assistant Curate of Guisborough, Yorks, 1913-1915; Temporary C.F., 1915; served in France (wounded, 1916); Chaplain No. 1 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917; Pilot R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain to North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (M.C.); Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, Cheshire, 1920-22; Assistant Master Ashbury College: Ottawa, Canada, 1922-25; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, 1925-27; Chaplain and Foundation House Master St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1927-28: Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford School, Herts, 1928-29; Curate of Tring, Herts, 1930; Chaplain and Assistant Master Malvern College, 1930-34; Second Master, King's College, Taunton, 1935-1939. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Wellington School, Som. *Club:* Overseas.

CHESTERFIELD, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Edward Henry Scudamore-Stanhope,** Baron Stanhope, 1616; Bt. 1807; *b.* 9 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Evelyn Theodore Scudamore-Stanhope, *s.* of 9th Earl and Julia Dasha, *d.* of John Gerald Potter; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1st, 1915, Lorna Marie, *d.* of Henry Lever, Wellington, N.Z.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Angela Domatilla, *d.* of F. P. Hopkins. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir: cousin,* Chandos Robert Scudamore-Stanhope, *b.* 26 June 1905. *Address:* Shillingstone House, Shillingstone, Dorset. *Club:* Windham.

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Dilworth-Harrison, Ven. T.

CHESTERTON, Mrs. Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), O.B.E. 1938; Journalist, Author, Playwright, Short-story Writer and Lecturer; *b.* London; *d.* of late Frederick John Jones and Ada Charlotte; *m.* 1917, late Cecil Edward Chesterton. Has contributed special articles to leading London daily and weekly papers and magazines on topics of social, psychological, literary, and economic interest; Assistant Editor of New Witness; special correspondent in Poland, Soviet Russia, China and Japan for Daily Express; has acted as Dramatic Critic for the Sphere, John o' London's, G. K.'s Weekly; lived as down-and-out for Sunday Express, 1926, and published experiences later in book form; as result of discoveries as to lack of beds for homeless women, founded Cecil Houses (Inc.) Public Lodging Houses for Women where the poor can obtain a bed, bath, tea, and bread and butter for 1/- a night and no questions asked; five self-supporting houses now existing; also founded Cecil Residential Club for Working Girls in London; went to Russia, 1930; China and Japan, 1932. *Publications:* In Darkest London, 1926; St. Theresa, 1927; Women of the Underworld, 1930; My Russian Venture, 1931; Young China and New Japan, 1933; Sickle or Swastika? 1935; I lived in a Slum, 1936; This Thy Body, 1936; What Price Youth, 1939; The Chestertons, 1941. Plays: The Man who was Thursday, from G. K. Chesterton's novel of that name produced 1926, and The Love Game, produced 1927, both with Ralph Neale; lectures: social, literary, dramatic and psychological subjects, also travel. *Recreation:* human intercourse. *Address:* 2 Woburn Court, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 2022. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Critics' Circle, Gargoyle.

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, R.W.S., 1933; painter and etcher; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Chester Cheston; *m.* 1904, Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late David Davy of Parkhead, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Slade School. Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum, National Galleries, S. Africa, Queensland; Whitworth Institute, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Bristol, and other provincial galleries. *Publication:* Evelyn Cheston, 1931. *Address:* 2 Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9938.

CHETHAM-STRODE, Edward David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Capt. Augustus Chetham-Strode, C.B., R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Legal Adviser to Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). *Address:* 26 Ashworth Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3235. *Club:* Union.

CHETTIAR, Hon. Dr. Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad; Hereditary Rajah; Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of Madras, 1932; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; a banker and merchant with extensive business in India, Ceylon, Burma, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Cochin-China; an elected member of the Council of State; a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India; Founder of the Annamalai University at Annamalainagar, Chidambaram; also of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, the S.M.O.T. College, and other educational institutions; has given Chettinad the Lady Pentland Women and Children's Hospital and an aerodrome and Madras, the Willingdon Club, Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1916; is a life member of the Senate of the University of Madras; Rao Bahadur, 1912; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; hereditary Rajaship, 1929. *Address:* Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

CHETTLE, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary (Records), Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Dec. 1882; *er. s.* of late Henry Chettle, Hornsey; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Ellen and late William Sanders. *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Gray's Inn. Clerk in Charity Commission, 1911-14; served European War 1914-19 (R.A.S.C., France; D.G.R. and E, France and War Office); appointed to staff of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919; Recommissioned and promoted Lt.-Col., General List, Sept. 1939. *Address:* 76 Ridge Road, Hornsey, N.8. *Club:* United University.

CHETTUR, Govinda Krishna, Principal, Government College, Mangalore, since 1922; *b.* 24 April 1898; *e. s.* of Pillath Krishna Menon and Chettur Ammukutty Amma, and grand nephew of Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E.; *m.* 1925, Subhadra, *y. d.* of Rao Bahadur T. M. Appu Nedungadi, B.A., B.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bedes European High School, Madras; Madras Christian College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of the University of Madras; Member of the Senate, The Academic Council, The Standing Committee of the Academic Council, and the Board of Studies in English. *Publications:* Verse: Sounds and Images, 1921; The Triumph of Love, Gumataraya, the Temple Tank, 1932; The Shadow of God, 1935. Prose: The Ghost City, 1932; College Composition, 1933; The Last Enchantment, 1934; Altars of Silence, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hermitage, Coonoor, India. *Clubs:* Kanara, Mangalore; Kadiri Golf; Coonoor, Coonoor.

CHETTY, Sir Shanmukham, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; Diwan Cochin State since 1935; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Kandaswami Chetty; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Council, Coimbatore, 1919; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23; a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-34; Deputy President, 1931; President. 1933-34; represented the Indian employers at the International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1926, 1929 and 1932; one of the Govt. of India delegates at the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; visited Australia as the Indian delegate on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation, 1926; Indian delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawarden, Coimbatore, South India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

CHETWODE, Admiral Sir George Knightley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Vosper & Company, Limited, Marine Engineers, Portsmouth; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Major V. H. Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Frederick Taylor, Jericho, Queensland. Lieutenant 1899;

Commander 1912; Captain 1917; Rear-Admiral 1928; Vice-Admiral 1933; Admiral 1936; holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords); command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); 1918 (despatches, C.B., Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-1925; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-1927; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-32; commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-33; Admiral commanding Reserves 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Loveders Farm, Nutbourne, near Chichester. *T.:* Emsworth 368.

CHETWODE, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1700; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; O. M. 1936; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B. *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late 19th Hussars; Chairman of Executive Committee of Red Cross and St. John War Organisation since 1940; *b.* 21 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of late Michael T. Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1899, Hester Alice Camilla, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Cotton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1912; Brig.-General, 1914; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1919; General, 1926; Field-Marshal, 1933; served Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C.B.); 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-16 (promoted Major-General for distinguished service); commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17 (K.C.M.G.); commanded East Force, 1917; commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches eleven times; 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Military Secretary, War Office, 1919-20; Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1923-27; A.D.C. General, 1927-31; Chief of General Staff, India, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1930-35. *Heir: g.s.* Philip [*b.* 26 March 1937; *s.* of late Capt. Chetwode and Hon. Patricia Berry, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Camrose, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 40 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8; Chetwode, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Societies, Turf.

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd.**

CHETWYND, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Adam Duncan Chetwynd**; Baron Rathdown, 1717; Peer of Ireland; F.S.A.; 2nd Lieutenant 252nd/8th A.A. Regiment, R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Eden (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of 4th Baron Auckland; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1928, Joan Gilbert, *o. c.* of H. A. Casson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* motor sport, philately, photography. *Heir: s.* Hon. Adam Richard John Casson Chetwynd, *b.* 2 Feb. 1935. *Address:* 30 East St. Helens, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 166. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., British Racing Drivers; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

CHETWYND, Sir Arthur Henry Talbot, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; late Captain, 9th Lancers; Staff Officer Monmouthshire Constabulary, also Commandant of Reserve and Special Constabulary for the County of Monmouthshire; *b.* 13 April 1887; *s.* of late Arthur Chetwynd; *S.* cousin, 1938; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of late Leonard Andrews; 2nd, 1940, Violet Mary, *d.* of William Charles Cripps, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); Miralai Commanding Frontiers Camel Corps and Cars Patrols, 1924-30; 4th Class, Order of Nile, 1930. *Heir: b.* William Ralph Talbot, M.C. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1912, Frances Mary, *d.* of late James Jupe; one *s.*]. *Address:* Hillbrook, Abergavenny. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Colonel Bryan Henry, C.B.E. 1923; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *d.* of late Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby of Kilcooley Abbey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War with 1st Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff-Capt., War Office, 1910-12; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1912-14; European War (Mons Star and 2 medals); A.A.G., War Office, 1919-20; commanded 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919-23; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office 1927-30; Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Home Farm, Little Barrington, Burford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-TALBOT; family name of **Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot.**

CHEVALLIER, Capt. Peter Temple, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Capt. Barrington Henry Chevallier, R.N., The Lodge, Great Bealings, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Joane, *d.* of Hugh R. P. Wyatt, Cissbury, Worthing. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Nedging Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Bildeston 6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CHEVASSÛT, Rev. Frederick George, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926; Chairman Hulme Housing Association, 1931; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Frederick George Chevassût; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, æq. Abbott Scholarship, B.A., Senior Optime, 1912; 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913; M.A., 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church 1913-15; served in Army (Lieut. R.F.A.), 1915-19; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919-22; Special Service Priest, Manchester Diocese, 1922-26; Warden Toc H Hostel, Hulme, 1926; Secretary Manchester Corporation Advisory Committee on Hulme Clearance, 1934-35. *Publications:* occasional articles and reviews, regular contributor to Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1933-38. *Recreations:* bridge, travel, mountain walking. *Address:* 156 Chester Road, Manchester, 15.

CHEVRILLON, André, member of the French Academy; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; foreign member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; *b.* Ruelle, Charente, 1864; *e. s.* of Major J. Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine; *m.* 1901, Clarisse Porgès; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Ecole Alsacienne, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Chargé de Cours à l'Université de Lille, 1889-94; travelled India, Burmah, Egypt, Syria, America, French N. Africa. *Publications:* Dans l'Inde, 1891; English Translation, Romantic India; Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idées liberales en Angleterre, 1894; Terres mortes, 1898; Etudes anglaises, 1901; Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie, 1903; Un Crepuscule d'Islam, 1906; La Pensée de Ruskin, 1908; Nouvelles Etudes anglaises, 1910; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1916 (translated into English

under the title Britain and the War); Près des Combattants, 1918; Marrakech dans les Palmes, 1919; Les Américains à Brest, 1920; Trois Etudes Anglaises (English translation, Three Studies in English Literature); L'Enchantement Breton, 1925; Derniers Reflets à l'occident, 1925; Les Puritains du Désert, 1928; Taine, formation de sa pensées, 1932; Visions du Maroc, 1932; La Menace Allemande, 1934; Rudyard Kipling, 1936; contributions to Revue des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address:* 26 rue Dailly, St. Cloud, France; Roc'h Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvénan C. du Nord, France.

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1887; **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton,** D.S.O. 1917; late Captain 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 June 1893; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson, *d.* of late F. O. French, New York; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1920, Pearl Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Sundberg, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (D.S.O.). Owns Manor of Cheylesmore, Coventry, formerly possessed by Edward the Black Prince. *Heir: b.* Hon. Herbert Edward Eaton, *q.v.* *Address:* Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* White's.

CHEYNE, Col. Sir Joseph Lister, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *er. s.* of Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., and Mary Emma (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Servanté, Plumstead; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1912, Nelita Manfield, *e.d.* of Andrew Pringle, late of Borgue, Kirkcudbright and Basing House, Banstead; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; Uppingham, Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1907; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross, 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918); commanded 16th/5th Lancers, 1929-33; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Joseph Lister Watson, [*b.* 10 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1938, Mary Mort, *er. d.* of Vice-Admiral J. D. Allen, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland; The Old Rectory, Chicklade, Salisbury.

CHHAJJU RAM CHOWDHRY, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1927; Landowner and jute merchant; *b.* 1865 *of humble Jat parentage*; *m.* 1898; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rewari High School, Gingaov. Started career as a clerk in Hoare, Miller & Co. when in teens; became a hessian broker in the gunny market; later became an independent dealer and exporter of jute goods; purchased the Zemindary of Sheikhpur in the Punjab; was member of the Punjab Legislative Council. *Address:* 100 Clive Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Goodwish; *T.:* South 787 and Calcutta 1415.

CHHOTA UDEPUR, Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji, Maharaja of; *b.* 16 Nov. 1906; *S.* 1923; invested with full powers, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1927, *sister* (*d.* 1928) of the Maharaja of Rajpipla; 2nd, 1928, *e. d.* of Maharaja of Rajpipla; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Rajkumar Colleges. Visited Europe, 1926 and 1937. Is a Chowan Rajput. Area of State, 890·34 square miles; population, 144,640. Is entitled to a permanent salute of 9 guns. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and riding *Address:* Chhota Udepur, Gujarat States, India.

CHHOTU RAM, Rao Bahadur Sir Chaudhuri, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Member Punjab Legislative Assembly; Minister for Development to Governor of Punjab. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab.

CHIANG, Yee, B.Sc.; *b.* 19 May 1903; *s.* of Chiang Ho-an and Tsai Hsiang-Lin. *Educ.:* National South-Eastern University, Nanking, China. Teacher of Chemistry in two different middle schools; Lecturer in Chemistry at National Chi-Nan University, soldier in the Chinese Army for one year, Assistant Editor of a daily newspaper at Hangchow in Chekiang province; District Governor of four districts, Kiukiang, Yushan, Tangtu and Wuhu in Kiangsi and Anhui provinces; Lecturer in Chinese at School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1935-38; in charge of Chinese Section at Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, 1938-40. *Publications:* A book of poems in Chinese, 1935; The Chinese Eye, 1935; The Silent Traveller in Lakeland, 1937; Chinese Calligraphy, 1938; The Silent Traveller in London, 1938; Birds and Beasts, 1939; Chinpao and the giant panda, 1939; The Silent Traveller in wartime, 1939; A Chinese Childhood, 1940; The Silent Traveller in the Yorkshire Dales, 1941; Lo Cheng, the boy who wouldn't keep still, 1941; Chinpao at the Zoo, 1941; contributed many articles to various Chinese papers and magazines. *Recreations:* calligraphy, painting, walking, travelling and climbing. *Address:* 28 Southmoor Road, Oxford.

CHIASSON, Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre; *see* Bathurst, N.B., Bishop of.

CHIBNALL, Albert Charles, F.R.S. 1937; Ph.D. (Lond.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Biochemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1936; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of G. W. Chibnall; *m.* 1931 (wife *d.* 1936); two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science and Technology; Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. 1914; Captain, 1915; attached R.A.F. 1917-19, served in Egypt and Salonika; Huxley Medal, 1922; Imperial College Travelling Fellow, 1922-23; Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1923-24; Hon. Assistant in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1924-30; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Imperial College, 1930-36; Silliman Lecturer, Yale University, 1938. *Publications:* Protein Metabolism in the Plant, 1939; papers in Scientific Journals on plant biochemistry. *Recreations:* rowing, sculling. *Address:* Imperial College, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Clubs:* Thames Rowing, Savage.

CHICHELE - PLOWDEN, Lt. - Col. C. T.; *see* Plowden.

CHICHESTER, family name of **Marquess of Donegal,** and of **Baron Templemore.**

CHICHESTER, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1801), **John Buxton Pelham,** Bt. 1611; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1762; 2nd Lt. Scots Guards; *b.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Chichester (*d.* 1926) and Ruth, *e. d.* of late F. W. Buxton; *S.* brother, 1926; *m.* 1940, Ursula, *o. d.* of Catalina and late Walter de Pannwitz, De Hartekamp, Bennebroek, Holland. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy in Warsaw, 1931; Washington, 1933; Hon. Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom Dec. 1933-July 1934; Press Attaché, British Legation, The Hague, 1939. *Heir: u.* Hon. Henry George Godolphin Pelham, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2074; 36 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4144. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Buck's.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell,** D.D.; *b.* Hayling Island, 4 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell; *m.* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. J. Livingstone and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; *no c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1903; Newdigate Prize, 1904; 2nd Class in Lit. Hum., 1905; D.D. (Oxon. by decree), 1924; Hon. D.D. (Glasgow), 1939; Hon. D.Th. (Basle), 1939. Ordained, 1907; Curate at Leeds, 1907-10; lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-14; student of Christ Church, 1911-14; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910-16; resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-24; Dean of Canterbury, 1924-29; Assistant Secretary Lambeth Conference, 1920;

Episcopal Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930; Member of Archbishops' Committee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1923; Chairman of the Governing Body, King's School, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of Council of Bishop Otter Training College for Teachers, Chichester, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1924-1929; Chairman of Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1934-36; Chairman of Church of England Committee for Non-Aryan Christians, 1937; Vice Chairman Christian Council for Refugees, 1938; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1933, and 1941; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1925; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926; Busby Trustee, 1932. *Publications:* Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906; The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Documents bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916-20, 1920; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-1924, 1924; Second Series, 1924-30, 1930; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926; The Modern Parson, 1928; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England, 1929 (trans. into French, German, and Greek); Joint Editor of Mysterium Christi, 1931; Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1935; Common Order in Christ's Church, 1937; Christianity and World Order, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Palace, Chichester; 22 The Droveway, Hove. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Brighton.

CHICHESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Saunders, Rt. Rev. C. J. G.

CHICHESTER, Dean of; *see* Duncan-Jones, Very Rev. A. S.

CHICHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Clarke, Ven. C. P. S.

CHICHESTER, Lieut.-Colonel Alan, O.B.E. 1924; D.L. Hunts; Chief Constable of Hunts, 1901-27; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester; *m.* 1st, Hon. Georgina Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of Edmund Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Late Lieut.-Colonel, 18th Royal Irish Regiment; served as Adjutant; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, Aldershot; severely wounded at battle of Tel-el-Kebir 1882 (medal and clasp, 5th class, Order of Medijieh, Khedive's bronze star); served as Provost Marshal to Natal Army, Boer War, 1900 (despatches, medal and six clasps, Brevet Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 100 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHICHESTER, Major-Gen. Sir Arlington Augustus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1863; *s.* of late Major-General J. O. Chichester, of Western House, Chudleigh, Devon; *m.* 1st 1891, Eva Isabella Maude, 3rd *d.* of Major-General H. Justice, formerly I.S.C., of Riven Hall, Southsea; (divorce 1910) one *s.*; 2nd 1923, Kathleen Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Liversidge, Portington Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College; passed Staff College. Entered Dorsetshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1917. Served South African war, 1899-1901 (on Staff); relief of Ladysmith, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 February 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Peters Hill; operations in the Transvaal in June 1900; operations in Natal (Mar. to June 1900), including action at Laing's Nek; operations in Orange River Colony, June 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. General Staff at Hong-Kong, 1903-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 11 times, C.B., promoted Major-General for distinguished service, K.C.M.G., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Colonel-in-Chief, Dorsetshire Regt., 1922-33. *Address:* Haighton, Folkestone, Kent. *T.A.:* Folkestone. *T.:* 2830. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHICHESTER, Rt. Rev. Aston, S.J.; Titular Bishop of Ubaza and Vicar Apostolic of Salisbury, South Rhodesia, since 1931; *b.* May 22, 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Hugh Arthur Chichester and Alice Stainforth of Templeton, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1897; continued his classical and philosophical studies, 1899-1904; Assistant Master at Wimbledon College, 1904-10; theological studies, 1910-14; Headmaster of the Army Department, Wimbledon, 1916-17; Headmaster and Rector of Wimbledon College, 1917-1921; Headmaster and Rector of Beaumont College, 1921-29. *Address:* Campion House, Box 54, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Public Schools; Salisbury, Salisbury.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Cecil George, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late General Hugh Chichester, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Katherine Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Mrs. Upton Cottrell-Dormer, of Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1892-95, present at raising of H.M.S. Howe; Sub.-Lieut. 1896-98; Lieut. 1898-1908; Commander, 1908; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1901; commanded H.M.T.B.D. Hornet, 1913-15; H.M.S. Forward (L.C.) 1915-18; served in Harwich Flotilla and Ægean Squadron, European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer); retired list, 1922; received Royal Humane Society Medal, 1915; present at Battle of Dogger Bank. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Emwell, Warminster, Wilts.

CHICHESTER, Mrs. Debra; *see* Parker, Mrs. D.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Sir Edward John, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1641; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 14 April 1916; *s.* of Comdr. Sir Edward Chichester, R.N., 10th Bart., and Phyllis Dorothy (who *m.* 2nd, 1930, Humphrey Critchley-Salmonson), *d.* of Henry F. Compton, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Hawtreys; Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Patron of one living. *Heir:* *half-b.* Patrick Robert D'Arcy, *b.* 13 Oct. 1925. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Baron Dulverton, Sir C. S. B. Renshaw.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Bt. Lt. Col. Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. and D.L. East Riding, Yorks; late Rifle Brigade; late Commanding East Riding Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Gladys Consuelo, *e. d.* of Edward Hanly; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923; War of 1939-40 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, East Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Walter George Raleigh, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Raleigh Chichester, and Mary Josephine, *e. d.* and heir of late James Balfe, of Runnamoat; *b.* 1863; *S.* mother, as heir of entail, 1871; *m.* 1888, Edith (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of J. H. Smyth-Pigott, of Brockley Court, Somerset; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *e. s.* Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. High Sheriff, Roscommon, 1896; Major late 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel (late) 2/5 Yorkshire Regt.; 44th Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness; assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Constable, 1895. *Address:* Burton Constable, and Wood Hall, Hull.

CHICK, Harriette, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Fellow of University College, London; Member of the

Staff of the Lister Institute since 1905; *b.* London, 1875; 3rd *d.* of Samuel and Emma Chick of Ealing and Branscombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London (1851 Exhibitioner); University of Vienna. Engaged in researches on nutrition in Vienna, 1919-22. *Publications:* numerous papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in the Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 30 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs:* Cowdray, Albemarle.

CHICK, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Y. Chick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Russian Scholar, 1904; Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1906-9; Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910-19; Vice-Consul at Bushire, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi, Morocco, 1919-20; Tetuan, 1920; H.M. Consul, Cairo, 1920; Shiraz, 1921-30; Consul-General (at Salonica) for Macedonia, Thrace, Thessaly, 1930-33; retired, 1933; holds Delhi Durbar medal. *Address:* Whetley-Powerstock, nr. Bridport, Dorest.

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Mélançon, Rt. Rev. G.

CHIEF RABBI, The; *see* Hertz, Very Rev. J. H.

CHIENE, George Lyall, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M. Lyall; *m.* 1902, Elaine S. Turcan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Graduated, 1897; formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901; temp. Major, B.E.F., France; Ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical of Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society. *Publications:* Surgical Section (conjointly with Mr. Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital Reports; Preliminary Note on a Simple Operation for Uncomplicated Oblique Inguinal Hernia in Young Adults, British Medical Journal, 16 Nov. 1907; Illustrated Clinical Lecture on Congenital Torticollis, Medical Press and Circular, March 1911; Case of Ruptured Very Early Primary Ovarian Pregnancy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, April 1918; An Operation for Large Mid-line Ventral Hernia, ibid. 1920. *Address:* 19 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61627. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CHIGNELL, Rev. Hugh Scott; B.A. Lond. Univ.; Rector of St. Augustine's Parish, Orange Grove, Johannesburg, since 1941; Curate of Croydon Parish Church, 1901-1903; Minor Canon of Worcester, 1903-7; Vicar of Lower Umgeni, Natal, 1908-14; St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1914-20; Yeovil, Johannesburg, 1920-24; Rector of Parktown, Johannesburg, 1929-35; Dean of Kimberley, 1935-41. *Address:* St. Augustine's Rectory, Orange Grove, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

CHILCOTT, C. M.; *see* Fordyce, C. M.

CHILCOTT, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Warden (Stanley), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., D.L. Hants; *b.* 11 Mar. 1871. Served with the Royal Naval Air Service in France; M.P. (C.) Walton Division of Liverpool, 1918-29. *Publication:* Political Salvation, 1930-32, 1932. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4868; The Salterns, Warsash, Southampton. *Clubs:* Carlton; principal racing and yachting clubs.

CHILD, Rev. Arthur Gascoigne, M.A. Oxon; *b.* North Nibley, Gloucestershire, 4 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of Rev. T. H. I. Child, sometime Rector of Stratton with Baunton, Gloucestershire, and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College, 1889. Curate of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1889-93; on special service in the Diocese of Chester, 1893-95; Chaplain to the Liverpool Reformatories, 1895-99; Vicar of Higher Sutton, 1899-1904; Vicar of Middlewich, Cheshire, 1904-21; Rector of Eccleston, near Chester, 1921-25; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1925-36; Chaplain of House of Mercy, Horbury, 1936-38; Surrogate for the Diocese of Chester, 1904; editor of the Chester Diocesan Gazette, 1894-1904; Chaplain to the 7th Territorial Battn. the Cheshire Regiment, 1912; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (wounded, despatches); Senior Chaplain, 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1916; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936. *Address:* 27A Park Street, Taunton, Somerset.

CHILD, Sir (Coles) John, 2nd Bt. of Bromley Palace, Kent; *cr.* 1919; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Caroline, *d.* of late R. B. Barton, LL.D.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Shiela, *e. d.* of Hugh Mathewson, 1570 Pine Avenue, Montreal; two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1931-33. *Recreation:* won the Canadian Amateur Rackets, 1932, 1933, Singles and Doubles, and Doubles in 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2821. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative, Prince's.

CHILD, Rev. Frank, M.A.; Vicar of Tonbridge since 1936 and Rural Dean since 1941; *b.* nr. Norwich, 29 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of T. Child, East Tuddenham, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Alice Beatrice (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of late F. M. Sutton, Fakenham Hall, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Durham University; C.M.S. College, Islington. Curate at Norwich, 1901; C.M.S. Missionary in China, 1901-11; Curate of Stowmarket, 1911-14; Organising Sec. C.M.S. for Norwich and St. Edmundsbury, 1914-18; 2nd Lieut. in Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1918-19; Vicar of St. Paul's, with St. Saviour, Norwich, 1919-22; Rector of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 1922-25; Vicar of St. Helens, 1925-36; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1929-36. *Recreations:* bowls, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 867.

CHILD, Harold Hannyngton, F.R.S.L.; author and journalist; writer on The Times and The Times Literary Supplement since 1902; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hannyngton Irving Child and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; *m.* 1st, Drusilla Mary Cutler (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1934, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Prof. Spenser Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Brasenose, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1892; M.A. 1931. Secy. of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1902-5; Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1905-7; Burlington Magazine, 1907-10; dramatic critic to The Observer, 1912-20. *Publications:* Phil of the Heath, a novel, 1899; Aucassin and Nicolete, 1911; Thomas Hardy, 1916 (revised, 1925); The Yellow Rock (poems), 1919; Love and Unlove, 1921; libretto of R. Vaughan Williams's opera, Hugh the Drover; A Poor Player, 1939; several translations and editions; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History, the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Dictionary of National Biography, the Quarterly Review, The Review of English Studies, The New Cambridge Shakespeare, publications of the Royal Society of Literature and the Shakespeare Association, the Enciclopedia Italiana, etc. *Address:* Flat 12A, 36 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0183. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

CHILD, Sir Hill; *see* Child, Brig.-General Sir S. H.

CHILD, Sir John; *see* Child, Sir Coles J.

CHILD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1868; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Master of H.M.'s Household, 1936-41; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of John George Child, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield; *S.* grand-

father, 1896; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon. Mrs. Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre, France): M.P. (Co. U.) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918-22; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927; Deputy Master of the Household, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ambassador's Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Wootton Lodge, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Club:* Turf.

CHILD-VILLIERS; *see* Villiers.

CHILDE, Professor V. Gordon, D.Litt.; D.Sc.; F.B.A.; F.R.A.I., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Edinburgh since 1927; Hon. Member Archäol. Institut des deutschen Reichs, Istituto di paletnologia italiana, Esthonian Learned Soc., Société Suisse de Préhistoire; *b.* 14 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Childe, Rector of St. Thomas', North Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and University, Sydney; Queen's College, Oxford. Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914; B.Litt. 1916; first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917; Private Secretary to the Premier of N.S.W., 1919-21; travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe; Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925-27. *Publications:* How Labour Governs, 1923; The Dawn of European Civilisation, new enlarged ed. 1939; The Aryans, 1926; The Most Ancient East, 1928; The Danube in Prehistory, 1929; The Bronze Age, 1931; Skara Brae, 1931; New Light on the Most Ancient East, 1934; The Prehistory of Scotland, 1935; Man Makes Himself, 1936; Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles, 1940. *Recreations:* bridge, walking, motoring. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, *d.* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Received into the Catholic Church, 1914. *Publications: Verse*—The Little City, 1911; The Escaped Princess, 1916; The Hills of Morning, 1920; The Gothic Rose, 1922; The Garland of Armor, 1923; The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924; Ivory Palaces, 1925; The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927; The Happy Garden, 1928; The Golden Thurible, 1931; Fountains and Forests, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936; contributions to Edwardian Poetry, 1936, and Neo-Georgian Poetry, 1937. *Prose:* Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917; Blue Distance, 1930. *Recreation:* regretting the "Reformation." *Address:* Leadhall Close, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate; 10 Grove Lane, Headingley, Leeds.

CHILDERS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Army; Officer i/c Government Stud Farm, Burma, and Commandant, Reserve Battalion, Burma Frontier Force; *b.* 17 July 1886; *s.* of late Col. E. S. E. Childers, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *e. d.* of Col. G. M. Porter, R.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; 32nd Lancers, 1906; Personal Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1909; seconded to Burma Military Police, 1910; rejoined 32nd Lancers in Mesopotamia, 1917 (British War and Victory Medals); seconded for re-employment with Burma Military Police, 1919; India General Service Medal with Clasp "Burma 1930-32"; King's Police Medal, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting. *Address:* Pyawbwe, Upper Burma. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

CHILDS, Major-Gen. Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Borlase Childs; *m.* 1925, Ethel Allanson, *d.* of late John Metcalfe Young of Tynemouth, Northumberland. Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, Royal Irish Regiment, 1910; Brevet Major, 1912; Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf., 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Brevet Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1917; Staff Capt. War Office, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914; D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914-16; A.A.G., War Office, 1916; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1916-19; Deputy Adjt.-General to the Forces, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1921-1928; High Sheriff of Cambs., Hunts, and Isle of Ely, 1932-33; J.P.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Legion of Honour; Crown of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Episodes and Reflections, 1930. *Club:* Marlborough.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Septimus John; Rector of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, since 1920; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1933; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923-27; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Nottingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1900-3; Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1908-16; Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund; Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1913; Acting Chaplain, R.N., H.M.S. Vernon, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916; H.M.S. Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; R.N. College, Devonport, Oct. 1917; Hon. Secretary, Diocesan Maintenance Committee, 1921-1929 and 1937-41; Hon. Organising Secretary, Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-28. *Publication:* The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* S. Columb 18.

CHILSTON, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, of Boughton Malherbe; **Aretas Akers-Douglas;** Baron Douglas, *cr.* 1911; P.C. 1939; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Adeline, *e. d.* of H. Austen Smith, Hayes Court, Kent; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late J. R. Jennings-Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery; one *s. Educ.:* Eton College. Formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots; Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1898; served at Cairo; 3rd Secretary, 1900; served at Madrid, Constantinople, and Athens; 2nd Secretary, 1905; served in the Foreign Office; was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia, 1907; served at Rome, and at Vienna; Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro in 1911 and 1913, and in Roumania in 1912 and 1914; Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-14; Diplomatic Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; British Minister at Vienna, 1921-27, and Consul-General, 1927; at Budapest, 1928-33; British Ambassador in Moscow, 1933-38. *Heir: s.* Hon. Eric Akers-Douglas, Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 1910. *Address:* Chilston Park, Maidstone. *T.:* Lenham 214. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L. Lynden-Bell, G. B. Samuelson.

CHILTON, Rev. Arthur, M.V.O. 1930; D.D.; Rector of Colne Engaine since 1932; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1923; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1864; *s.* of late William Chilton; *m.* 1893, Ethel *d.* of late Halsall Segar, J.P., of Birkenhead; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Master at Christ's Hospital, 1890-94; Head Master and Chaplain of Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, 1894-1905; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-94; Headmaster of the City of London School, 1905-29. *Address:* Rectory, Colne Engaine, Earl's Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earl's Colne 283.

CHILTON, Vice-Admiral Francis George Gillilan, C.B. 1933; County Director, British Red Cross Society, Herts

Branch; *b.* 8 July 1879; *s.* of late Captain A. Chilton, R.A., and Caroline, *d.* of Samuel Gibson Getty; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Major Rochfort-Boyd, Manchester Regiment; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Elizabeth, *d.* of R. M. Downie, Knutsford, and widow of Lieutenant Mansel Bowly, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1901-14; Commander, 1914-19; Capt. 1919-31; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War as Commander H.M.S. Berwick, 1914-15; Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-17; in command H.M.S. Foresight, Mediterranean, 1918-19; Captain, 1919; Assistant Director, Mobilisation, 1919-22; in command H.M.S. Argus, 1922-24; President Naval Personnel Committee, 1924-26; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command H.M.S. Repulse, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1933-35; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Hamel's Mead, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 83. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. T. Chilton, Royal Artillery, Merrow Croft, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Katharine, *d.* of Thomas J. O'Brien (U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1907-1911, and to Rome, 1911-13); two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Diplomatic Service as attaché, 1902; appointed Vienna, 1903; 3rd Secretary, 1904; transferred Copenhagen, 1905; to the Hague, 1907; to Brussels, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1908; transferred to Berlin, 1910; to the Hague, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1915; transferred to Washington, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28; Minister to the Holy See, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Chile, 1930-33; Argentine Republic, 1933-35; British Ambassador to Spain, 1935-38; employed in Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40. *Address:* 31 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8790. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Beefsteak.

CHILVERS, Rev. H. Tydeman, President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927; Pastor of Baptist Church, Holland Road, Hove, since 1937; *b.* Chelmsford, 12 Oct. 1872; married; five *s.* Early years in London commercial life and grocery business; ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894; removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1903; Pastor of Metropolitan (Spurgeon's) Tabernacle, 1920-35. *Publications:* But Jesus Answered, 1923; The Great Confession, 1925; The Panoply of God, 1927; That Ye may Know; Is there a future for Calvinism? 12 Annual Vols. of Monthly Sermons. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 35 Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 3796.

CHIMAY, Prince Alphonse de; Alphonse Marcel Jules Matteo Joseph Marie de Riquet, Comte de Caraman; Director of Companies; Associate of Institution of Civil Engineers; Major Princess Louise's Kensington Regiment; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 23 June 1899; *m.* 1922, Brenda, *er. d.* of late Lord Ernest Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Chateau de Beauchamp, Chimay. *Clubs:* Guards'; Household Brigade Yacht, Warsash.

CHINA (NORTH), Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold Scott;** *b.* 9 June 1879. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; S.P.G. Missionary in North China, 1908; Principal of the Church of England School, Peking, 1913; Bishop of Shantung 1921-40. *Address:* Peking, China, via Siberia.

CHINNERY, E. W. Pearson; Official Adviser in Native Matters to Commonwealth of Australia since 1938; Director of Native Affairs, Northern Territory, since 1939; Fellow Australasian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow of the Royal Society of Australia; *b.* Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sarah Johnston Neill, Belfast; four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Camb.; Diploma Anthropology Camb. Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21; Government Anthropologist, New Guinea, 1924-32; Director of District Services and Native Affairs, and Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, New Guinea, 1932-38; explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt. Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea; Lieut. A.I.F. (Australian Flying Corps, observer); Medal Royal Humane Society; Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society; lectured on Ethnology and Exploration of New Guinea to officers Royal Navy, at Cambridge University (15 lectures) and various learned societies (England), 1919-20 and in U.S.A., England, Geneva, and Australia, 1930 and 1934; Delegate to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926; Adviser to Australian Accredited Representatives League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 18th Session Geneva, June 1930; Delegate New Guinea and Australia International Anthropological Conference, London, July-Aug. 1934; Accredited Representative of Australia, League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 22nd Session, Geneva, 1934; President Section Anthropology Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932. *Publications:* Numerous papers on exploration and ethnology of New Guinea in Annual Reports, Papua and Mandated Territory of New Guinea, and various scientific and popular journals; Anthropological Reports Mandated Territory, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. *Address:* Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CHINOY, Sir Rahimtoola Meherally, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member, Council of State; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1937-38; Chairman of F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay; *b.* Bombay, 11 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1909, Sakina; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bharda New High School, Bombay. Served on several important Committees formed by Govt. War Purposes Board during European War, 1914-18; Member, Municipal Corporation, 1915-29; Chairman of its Standing Finance Committee, 1923-24, and Mayor, 1926-27; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly, 1931; Non-official visitor to Prisons since 1922; Member, Advisory Board, Indian Jails Committee, since 1924; President, Indian Merchants Chamber, 1936; Non-official adviser to Government of India in connection with the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations; Member, Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee, 1936-37; Director, Imperial Bank of India, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Indian Radio & Cable Communications Co. Ltd., Associated Cement Companies Ltd., Andhra Valley Power Supply Co. Ltd., Sirpur Paper Mills, Ltd., Hyderabad (Dn.), The Raza Sugar Co. Ltd., Alcock Ashdown & Co. Ltd., and the Western India Match Co. Ltd.; President, Motion Picture Society of India, Ltd.; is connected with several benevolent and philanthropic institutions in the City; Member of Committee and Steward of Royal Western India Turf Club, Ltd. *Publications:* articles on social, political, and financial matters in important papers. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Meher Buildings, Chowpatty, Bombay 7. *T.A.:* Friendship Bombay. *T.:* (Residence) 41740, (Office) 27224. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Western India Turf, Orient, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Imperial Gymkhana, Roshanara, Cricket Club of India, Ltd., New Delhi.

CHINOY, Sir Sultan Meherally, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Managing Director F. M. Chinoy and Co. Ltd., Bombay; Director, Reserve Bank of India (Local Board), Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., Raza Textiles Ltd.; Chairman, Manjri Stud Farm Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1885; *m.* Sherbanoo; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Bharda New High School; Elphinstone College. Mainly responsible for introduction of Wireless Telegraphy in India on a commercial scale and founded Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd.; Member, Municipal Corporation of Bombay; Chairman, Standing Committee, 1937-38; Mayor of Bombay, 1938-39; Member, Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1938-39; Member Bombay Hospital Maintenance Fund Committee; Committee Member of Children's Aid Society, Society for the Protection of Children in Western India; Member, City Committee, Bombay Branch Indian Red Cross Society, etc.; organised Pageants in 1937 and 1940 in aid of funds for Red Cross; Chairman, Rupee Fund Committee, King Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund, Bombay Presidency. *Recreation:* horse flesh. *Address:* Dilbahar, Carmichael Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay.

CHIOZZA MONEY, Sir L. G.; *see* Money.

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, and Fellow, McGill University; Church Advocate, Diocese of Montreal; Chairman Executive Committee, League of Nations Society in Canada; Treasurer, Bar of Montreal; *b.* 26 April 1880; *s.* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeny; *m.* 1922, Mary Somerset, *o. d.* of Mrs. J. Somerset Aikins, of Stanstead, P.Q., and late J. Somerset Aikins; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eliock and Abingdon Schools; McGill Univ. Admitted to Bar, 1906; practising at Montreal. *Publications:* The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915; Beyond the Road's End, 1929; various philosophical, political, literary and legal articles, and poems, in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3420 McTavish Street, Montreal; Oka P.Q. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 1050, Harbour 4242. *Clubs:* Author's, Savile; University, Pen and Pencil, P.E.N., Arts, Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

CHIPPINDALL, Brig. John Eric, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Col. W. H. Chippindall, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1920, Lucy Constance Mary Booth; two *d. Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered R.E. 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Chief Engineer in Iraq, under Air Ministry, 1933-37; Assistant Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1937-39; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1940-41; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Kirkby Lonsdale 256. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHIRGWIN, Rev. Arthur Mitchell; General Secretary, London Missionary Society, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1932; *b.* 5 April 1885; *s.* of William Ladner Chirgwin and Mary Jennings; *m.* 1911, Flora Elizabeth Grigg; three *s. Educ.:* Dunheved College, Launceston; University College, University of London. Trained for the Ministry at Richmond Theological College, 1907-10; passed London B.A., with Honours in Philosophy, 1916; M.A. 1920; Minister of Congregational Church, Ewell, Surrey, 1910-1916; Minister of Zion Congregational Church, Bristol, 1916-20; Assistant Home Secretary, London Missionary Society, 1920; Foreign Secretary, 1929; visited the United States in 1923, Canada in 1929, and paid a twelve months' visit to Africa and Madagascar in 1930-31; visited Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the United States in 1935; the United States, Japan and China in 1938; India and Egypt in 1939; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member British delegation to meeting of International Missionary Council, held in Madras, in 1938. *Publications:* Pioneers of Freedom, 1920; Beyond the Great Thirst Land, 1925; The Forward Tread, 1927; Wayfaring for Christ, 1931; An African Pilgrimage, 1932; On the Road in Madagascar, 1933; African Youth, 1935; Arthington's Million, 1935; Conflict: China, Japan and Christ, 1939; Under Fire: The Christian Church in a Hostile World, 1940; contributions to papers and periodicals on missionary and international subjects. *Recreations:* football, played five times for Cornwall County, 1904-6; tramping, has walked much of the English coast; literary work, travel, study of international questions. *Address:* 3 Courtland Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.A.:* Missionary, Sowest, London. *T.:* Pollards 2956, Whitehall 4541. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHIRNSIDE, Capt. John Percy, C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of late Andrew Chirnside of Carranballac and Haprich, Berwickshire; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of G. O. Ross-Fenner; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Grammar School, Geelong, Victoria. Twenty years Victorian Military Forces; served 4½ years with Imperial Army during Great War (despatches twice, C.B.E.); M.L.A. Grant, Victoria, 1894-1904. *Address:* Brandon Park, Oakleigh, Melbourne, S.E. 12, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh; *b.* Maryborough, Victoria, 28 March 1890, of Scottish parents; *m.* 1923, Olive Haseler, Brisbane; one *d. Educ.:* State School, Maryborough Bushland. Sometime hon. lecturer in nature study in schools of Victoria and Queensland; President Queensland Bird Lovers' League, 1919-22; Editor Queensland Naturalist, 1920-22; Editor The Emu, 1926-28; late Editor, The Australasian, Melbourne; Editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1937-38; Adviser on Fauna Protection to Queensland Government; Pres. N.S.W. Institute of Journalists; Pres. Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria; Pres. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* Bird Seeking in Queensland, 1922; Mate-ship with Birds, 1922; Feathered Minstrels of Australia, 1926; Birds and Green Places, 1929; Nature Fantasy in Australia, 1932; Bird Wonders of Australia, 1934. *Recreation:* idling in green places. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia.

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 3 July 1856; 2nd *d.* of Major R. J. Murphy; *m.* W. A. Chisholm; two *s.* one *d.* During European War Organiser and Superintendent, Soldiers' Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Railway Station. *Address:* Lawrence Street, Pennant Hills, N.S.W. *Club:* Queen's, Sydney.

CHISHOLM, Archibald Hugh Tennent, Captain Intelligence Corps; *b.* 17 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh Chisholm and Mrs. Chisholm (née Harrison), of Rush Park, Co. Down; *m.* 1939, Josephine, *e. d.* of J. E. Goudge, O.B.E., Bedford; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School (Mure Scholar and Exhib.); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Mods. and Lit.Hum.). Wall St. Journal of New York, 1926-27; with Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Iran, 1928-31, and Arabia, 1932-35; editor of The Financial Times, 1936-40; Army Officers Emergency Reserve, 1939; Intelligence Corps, 1940; Chevalier of Légion d'Honneur; Commander of Royal Crown of Rumania. *Recreations:* travel, languages, golf, tennis. *Address:* 7 St. Katherine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4871. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

CHISHOLM, Catherine, C.B.E. 1935; B.A., M.D., Hon. Consulting Physician for Children, Manchester Northern Hospital; Hon. Physician, Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester; Consulting Specialist for Children Hope Hospital; Lecturer in Vaccination and Clinical Lecturer in Children's Diseases Manchester University; Medical Inspector,

Manchester High School for Girls; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Kenneth Mackenzie Chisholm J.P., M.D., and Mary Thornley. *Educ.:* Private school: Manchester University. B.A. Vict. University Manchester 1898, M.B. Ch.B. 1904; M.D. 1912; President Medical Women's Federation 1928-29; Member of the Court, Manchester University; Member B.M.A.; Member Medical Women's Federation; Member Manchester Medical Society; Member Manchester Pathological Society. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools; Articles: Defective Girls in Secondary Schools; Menstrual Molimina in Girls, 1913; Breast-milk Feeding, 1924; The Incidence of Rickets in Manchester, 1933. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 30 St. Ann Street, Manchester; 34 Broadway, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, Manchester 3926, Blackfriars Manchester 5791. *Club:* Town and Counties, Manchester.

CHISHOLM, Col. Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Duncan Chisholm, Tynwood, N.S.; *m.* 1910, Mary Eulalia, *d.* of Hon. Peter Smyth. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax; Frontenac, Kingston.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Sir Joseph (Andrew), Kt. *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1907; M.A., LL.D., 1932; D.C.L., 1939; Chief Justice of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* St. Andrews, N.S., 9 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William Chisholm, J.P., and Flora Mackintosh; *m.* 1891, Frances Alice (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Captain James Affleck of Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's University, Antigonish; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Admitted to Bar, 1886; contested (C.) Antigonish Co. for House of Commons, 1895 and 1896; President, North British Society of Halifax, 1899; Alderman for City of Halifax, 1907; President, Canadian Club of Halifax, 1909; Mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910, and 1911; President, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities 1910; President, Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; Chairman, Halifax School Board, 1909; Member, Executive of Strathcona Trust for Military Training in the Schools, 1908; President of Nova Scotia Branch of St. John's Ambulance, 1910-31; President, Halifax Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1918; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1916-31; President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1921-1924; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Chairman of Royal Commission which investigated and settled labour troubles in collieries in Nova Scotia, 1917; Member of the Board of Commissioners of Victoria General Hospital; member of the Board of Trustees of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia since 1931; acted as Administrator of the Province of Nova Scotia on several occasions. *Publications:* Joseph Howe: a Sketch; edited The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe. *Address:* The Law Courts, Halifax, N.S. *T.A.:* Chisholm, Halifax. *T.:* 1917. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

CHITHAM, Sir Charles Carter, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Police; Acting Inspector of Constabulary, S.W. Region, 1940; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Inspector, General of Police, Central Provinces, 1931; Federal Public Service Commissioner, Delhi, 1937, 1939; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; The Old Rectory, Gt. Cheverell, Devizes. *T.:* Lavington 2135. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CHITRAL, Major H. H. Muhammad Sir Nasir-ul-Mulk, Mehtar of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 1898; *S.* 1936. *Address:* Chitral, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

CHITTAGONG, Bishop of; *see* Le Pailleur, Rt. Rev. A.

CHITTENDEN, Frederick James, F.L.S., V.M.H.; Editor Royal Horticultural Society's Dictionary of Gardening; Secretary Scientific Committee of R.H.S. since 1904; Member of Horticultural Advisory Council (Ministry of Agriculture), etc.; *b.* West Ham, 25 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of William Chittenden; *m.* 1901, Esther Ada Farnes. *Educ.:* Leyton; Carpenter's Institute, Stratford; Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1900; Lecturer in Botany, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Biology to Essex County Council, 1900-7; Director, R.H.S. Laboratory, 1907-19 and of Experimental Gardens, 1919-31; Editor R.H.S. Journal, 1908-39; Technical Adviser, R.H.S., and Keeper, Lindley Library, 1931-1939. *Publications:* The Garden Doctor; papers on Fungi and Mosses in scientific journals; reports of investigations in plant diseases, pollination in orchards, and other technical matters in the leading horticultural papers. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling, and gardening. *Address:* East Lane House, Dedham, Essex.

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., M.D. (Hon.); Prof. Physiological Chemistry, 1882; Emeritus, 1922; Director Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., 1898-1922; *b.* 18 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Horace H. Chittenden and Emily E. Doane; *m.* 1877, Gertrude L. Baldwin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Heidelberg University. Member National Academy of Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Société des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, Paris; Referee Board of Consulting Scientific Experts to the Secretary of Agriculture; United States Representative on Interallied Scientific Food Commission at London, Paris, and Rome, 1918; President American Physiological Society, 1895-1904; President American Society of Biological Chemists, 1907; President, American Society of Naturalists, 1893; Hon. Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. Fellow, Connecticut State Medical Society. *Publications:* 4 vols. Studies in Physiological Chemistry; Digestive Proteolysis; Physiological Economy in Nutrition; The Nutrition of Man; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University; The Development of Physiological Chemistry in the United States; etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* New Haven, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Graduates, New Haven.

CHITTY, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G., 1908; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, I.N., C.I.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1883; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1892-1900; Director-General of Customs, 1900-6; Director-General, Revenue, 1906-8; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1908; retired, 1910; Osmanieh, 1st class; Medjidieh, 3rd class. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

CHITTY, Sir Joseph Henry Pollock, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph William Chitty, a Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal; *m.* 1889, Adele Johanna Torry (*d.* 1939); two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd class honours, Law School, Oxford. Formerly Solicitor and Examiner to Law Society, Honours Common Law, 1901-10; Master of Chancery Division, Supreme Court, 1910-32; Chief Master, 1932-36. *Address:* Torrie Lodge, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

CHITTY, Sir (Thomas) Henry Willes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; *b* 30 July 1891; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., and Emily Eliza, sister of Sir Henry Newbolt; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Ethel Constance, *d.* of S. H. Gladstone, Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; served with Territorial Forces, European War, 1914-17; a Headmaster of the Hall Preparatory School, Hampstead; Headmaster of Rosslyn House Preparatory School, 1922-39. *Recreation:* cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Willes Chitty,

b. 2 March 1926. *Address:* The Manor, Standlake, Oxon. *T.:* Standlake 25.
See also J. E. Read.

CHOKSY, Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E.; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Medailliste des Epidemies, Republique Française; retired after 34 years Epidemic work in 1922; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Hormasjee Cowasjee Choksy; *m.* 1886, Serenbai M. Cawasjee; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grant Medical College, Bombay University. Worked at the Municipal Infectious Diseases Hospitals for 34 years, including 26 epidemics of plague; 16 severe epidemics of small-pox; 13 of relapsing fever; 6 of cholera; 3 of influenza, besides other Tropical Infectious Diseases; suffered from plague on 3 occasions; Member, Council of State, 1933-36; connected with Board of Management of Acworth Leper Asylum, 1897-1934; Bombay Medical Council, 1912-36; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay; Hon. Sec. Viceroy's Leprosy Relief Fund Bombay Presidency; Hon. Secretary Sir Leslie Wilson's Hospital Fund for Bombay (now named the Governor's); Member, Governing Body British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), Vice-President, Bombay Provincial Council; M.D. (Hon.), Freiburg; F.C.P.S. Bom. *Publications:* numerous on Plague, Cholera, Relapsing Fever, Leprosy, and other Tropical Diseases. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

CHOLMELEY, Guy Hargreaves; *b.* 18 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Lewin C. Cholmeley; *m.* 1915, Sylvia Katharine Cooper (*d.* 1941); two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War with London Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-16 (wounded); Major T.A. (retired); Partner Frere Cholmeley & Co., Solicitors; Clerk to Tancred's Charities; Director Law Association; Director Law Fire Insurance Society Ltd. *Address:* Riversdown, Warnford, Hants. *Club:* M.C.C.

CHOLMELEY, Capt. Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; D.L. for County of Lincoln; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mabel Janetta (she *m.* 2nd, Brig.-Gen. W. J. Lambert, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of late Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1931, Cecilia, *er. d.* of W. H. Ellice, Ewhurst Manor, Shermanbury, Horsham; one *s.* Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Montague John [*b.* 27 March 1935]. *Club:* Guards'.
See also Hon. Charles G. Cubitt.

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C.S.I. 1910; *b.* 5 May 1863; *s.* of Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mary Katherine, d. of late Hallet George Batten; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, 1901-11; retired, 1911; with Anglo-French Red Cross, 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 22 Feb. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. John Cholmeley, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Blanche Emily Roberta, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk; one *d.* (*o. s.* killed in Flanders, 1915). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton, 1886; St Paul's, 1886-1909; Headmaster, Owen's School, Islington, 1909-27; Chairman, Assistant Masters' Association, 1908; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1923 and 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'instruction publique, 1927. *Publications:* Secondary Education in England; a few school editions of single plays of Shakespeare. *Club:* Savile.

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of **Marquess of Cholmondeley,** and of **Baron Delamere.**

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley,** Bt. 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich (Eng.), 1689; Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount, Malpas, 1706; Baron Newburgh (Ire.), 1715; Baron Newburgh (Gt. Brit.), 1716; Earl of Rocksavage, 1815; Captain Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 May 1883; *e.s.* of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and *g.d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1913, Sybil, *sister* of Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, P.C., 3rd Bt., G.B.E., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Capt. 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War; Lord Great Chamberlain, 1936-37. *Heir: s.* Earl of Rocksavage, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4531; Houghton Hall, Norfolk.

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; *m.* Ina Marjorie, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late Canon R. Pelly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Notts R.H.A. T.F. 1909-17; D.A.A.G. 1918. Served European War (M.C., despatches thrice, O.B.E.).

CHOLMONDELEY, Maj. Henry Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; late 10th Batt. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. H. P. Cholmondeley; *m.* 1903, Cordelia Mercy, *d.* of late James Cross Ormrod of Wyrsdale Park, Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16.

CHOLMONDELEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cecil, C.B., 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Salop; *b.* Sledmere, Yorkshire, Dec. 1852; *e. s.* of Col. the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, and Katherine Lucy, *d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Stewart (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Horace Payne Townshend; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Violet, *er. d.* of late Prebendary Hon. Archibald Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1873; Adjt. 4th Batt. during Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1882-87; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1890-1901; commanded C.I.V. Mounted Inf. South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice, medal 6 clasps, C.B.); Commanded 173rd Infantry Brig., 1916; Staff-Officer for Volunteer Services Western Command, 1917-18 (C.B.E.); Vice-Chairman Shropshire Territorial Force Association; Master North Shropshire Hounds (retired). *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Edstaston, Wem, Salop. *T.A.:* Cholmondeley, Wem. *T.:* Wem 23. *Club:* Bath.
See also Capt. R. St. J. J. Colthurst, G. B. Shaw.

CHOMLEY, Charles Henry, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister (Melbourne); Editor since 1908 of the British Australian and New Zealander (formerly the British Australasian); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late H. B. Chomley, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1891, Ethel Beatrice Ysobel (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Hon. W. A. C. à Beckett, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Melbourne University. *Publications:* Protection in Australasia and Canada; Australian Pros and Cons; Law for Laymen; The Flight of the Black Swan; The True Story of the Kelly Gang; Mark Meredith; Money Based on the World's Goods; (with R. L. Outhwaite) The Wisdom of Esau and Land Values Taxation—the Essential Reform; edited new edition of Lord Farrar's Free Trade versus Fair Trade. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6222.

CHOPE, Brigadier Arthur John Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Susanna Winifred, *widow* of Major H. C. Nicolay. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Commission in the West Riding Regiment. (The Duke of Wellington's); passed into Indian Army, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Adjt. of the Regt. in this Expedition; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Staff College, 1919-20; Brigade Major 19th Infantry Brigade (Lucknow), 1921; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1923-

1924; Lt.-Col., 1927; commanded 2/2nd King Edward's Own Goorkhas (The Sirmoor Rifles) 1927-31; Colonel, 1931; officiated as A.A.G. Army H.Q., 1931; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; Commanded 5th Infantry Brigade, Quetta, 1934-36; Commanded Sind (Independent) Brigade Area, 1936-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

CHOPPING, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *s. of* E. Chopping, Colchester; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of J. F. Newlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., 1914 Star, 1914-18 British War Medal, Victory Medal with bronze oak leaf, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officier Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier Order of the Crown of Italy); Afghan War 1919; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent.

CHOPRA, Bt. Col. Sir Ram Nath, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1934; M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882. Joined I.M.S., 1908; in military employ until 1921; Professor of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1921; Director and Superintendent, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 1935; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935-39; retired, 1939; Chairman Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31; *President, National Institute* of Sciences of India, 1938-39. *Publications:* Anthelmintics, 1928; Indigenous Drugs of India, 1933; A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics, 1934; many original papers on scientific subjects. *Address:* c/o School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India.

CHOQUETTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Philippe, R.C., M.A., Lic. ès Scs; LL.D. Hon.; Vice-President of the College of Saint Hyacinthe and Professor of Science; *b.* Beloeil, of French parents; *b.* of Senator Choquette and Dr. Choquette, Legislative Counsellor and Publicist. *Educ.:* College of Saint Hyacinthe. Spent one year in Paris, a student in the Collège de France, Sorbonne, and Institut Catholique, and worked in the laboratories of Collège de France under Berthelot and Mascart; Director of the *Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Professor of* Physic, Laval University, Montreal; Hon. Commissioner to the Paris Exhibition and Delegate of Canada to the Scientific Congresses, 1900; Member of the Board of Examiners for the Official Chemists of the Dominion; Member of the Board of Visitors to the Royal Military College of Kingston; *President of the College* of St. Hyacinthe, 1904-13; Canon Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe and delegate of the Chapter to the Plenary Council of Canada in 1909; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1911; Delegate by Laval University to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912, and to the International Congress of Geology, Toronto, 1913; Charter Member of the Société Internationale des Electriciens, Paris; Member of the Commission of Conservation, Canada. *Publications:* Un Siècle—Histoire du Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe; A la Poursuite de l'éclipse, 1905; Une Mission Astronomique en Norvège, 1927; Histoire de la Ville de St. Hyacinthe, 1932; address on Liberal Education, Toronto, and on Waste Energy, Montreal; various scientific papers and lectures. *Recreations:* Microscopy, X-Rays, and Wireless. *Address:* College of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Hyacinthe, P.Q, Canada.

CHORLEY, Robert Samuel Theodore, M.A., Sir Ernest Cassel professor of commercial and industrial law in the University of London since 1930; temporarily employed in Home Office, 1940-41; *b.* Kendal, 1895; *e. s.* of late R. F. Chorley; *m.* Katharine Campbell, *d.* of late Edward Hopkinson, D.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner), Robert Herbert prize. Served in Foreign Office; Cheshire Regt. (H.S.), and Ministry of Labour; called to bar, 1920 (certificate of Honour); Yarborough Anderson Scholar of the Inner Temple, 1920; president Hardwicke Society, 1921-22; tutor at the Law Society's School of Law, 1920-1924; lecturer in commercial law, 1924-30; *member of the Council of the National Trust* and hon. sec. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; President of the Fell Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District, 1935-37. *Publications:* Leading Cases in Mercantile Law (joint author); Law of Banking; General Editor Modern Law Review; various *articles in the Law Quarterly Review, Modern* Law Review, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountaineering and travel. *Address:* The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex; London School of Economics, Clare Market, W.C. *T.:* Stanmore 381. *Club:* Alpine.

CHORLTON, Alan Ernest Leofric, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Platting Division, Manchester, 1931-35, and Bury since 1935; *b.* nr. Manchester, Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Chorlton, solicitor; *m.* 1907, Louise de Ady (*d.* 1932); one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1939, Ivy Curling. *Educ.:* private; Technical College, Manchester; Manchester University. After technical training and full apprenticeship went abroad, principally to Russia; on various engineering works; later to Germany on internal combustion, engines; returned to this country to hold various positions; Chairman of several industrial companies. *Publications:* Scientific Papers before the Institute of Civil Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, etc.; has dealt in lectures and papers with the reorganisation of the water supply of this country, also high speed railway service, etc. *Address:* 55 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

CHOTA NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt.Rev. George Noel Lankester Hall;** *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *s.* of George Hall, Baldock, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. 1st. Cl. Class. Tripos pt. I, 1913, pt. II, 1914; 1st. Cl. Theol. Tripos pt. II, 1915; B.A. 1913; Lightfoot Scholar, 1916; M.A. 1918; deacon, 1917; priest, 1918; Curate Christ Church, Luton, 1917; Vice-Principal, Ely Theological College, 1919-25; S.P.G. Missionary, Chota Nagpur, 1925-36. *Publication:* The Seven Root Sins, 1936. *Recreation:* idle conversation. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi, B.N.R., India.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. J. Chotzner; *m.* 1st, Ethel Kathleen Lan Davis (*d.* 1924); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Beatrice Violet, *widow* of Benjamin Schofield, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895; proceeded to India, 1896; served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam; officiating Judge, High Court, 1921; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924-28; M.P. (U.) Upton Division, West Ham, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Maiden Erlegh, nr. Reading. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Chow Kum Shu, Hong-Kong Korean Customs Service, 1882-94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894-96; Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897-1903; Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903-7; Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of Newchwang, N. China, 1907-10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1917; Chinese Unofficial Mem. of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, since 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese

Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho. *Address:* Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong-Kong.

CHRIMES, William Bertram, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1930; J.P.; Director of Communal Feeling to Ministry of Food since 1940; Managing Director of Cooper's Stores, Grocers and Provision Merchants, Glasgow, Liverpool, and London; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Captain Henry Chrimes; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Holder, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman, Liverpool King's Roll Committee; member King's Roll National Council; Trustee Bluecoat Hospital; Chairman, Liverpool Child Welfare Association, Liverpool Advisory Committee to Unemployment Assistance Board and Liverpool Employment Committee. *Address:* Windrush, Vyner Road South, Bidston, Cheshire; 2-16 Church Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of; *see* Lowe, Very Rev. John.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1926; **Most Rev. Campbell West West-Watson;** Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand since 1940; *b.* 23 April 1877; *s.* of Adam West Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, *d.* of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1905, Emily Mabel Monsarrat (*d.* 1936); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar; 1st Class Div. 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B.A.; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1901; Carus Greek Test. Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship; M.A. 1903; Hon. D.D. 1910). Ordained Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902-1903; Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903-9; Dean, 1907-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-20; Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907-8; Canon of Carlisle, 1909-21; Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness, 1909-26; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26; Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle, 1921-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1912; T.C.F. 1918; Hon. C.F. 1919; Chaplain, Order of St. John (and Sub-Prelate) 1938. *Publications:* School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Christchurch, C.1 N.Z.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Brodie, Rt. Rev. Matthew.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Dean of; *see* Warren, Very Rev. A. K.

CHRISTENSEN, Mrs. Adolph T.; *see* Stralia, Elsa.

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher; *b.* 30 April 1898; *m.* 1933, Hjordis Charlotte Lohren. *Educ.:* The Royal Drawing School, Oslo. Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo; later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy, and made a series of decorative landscape-etchings, which were exhibited in several countries; his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad; these compositions have been exhibited in England, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, America, Denmark, Sweden and Norway; the following museums have bought his works: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Galleriet, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, etc.; Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926. *Address:* Ravnsborg, Hvalstad i Asker, Norway.

CHRISTIAN, Bertram; Barrister-at-law; publisher; Director, Nisbet & Co., Ltd.; proprietor of Christophers; *b.* Rossory, Co. Fermanagh; *o. s.* of late Robert Culbertson Christian; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. Oxon, 1893. Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1918; Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund; Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-16; Director International Association for the Protection of Trade; President, Publishers' Association, 1931-33; member Lord Chancellor's Committee on Defamation, 1939; J.P. Kent; Commander of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillipps); General Editor Writers of the Day Series. *Recreations:* riding, skating. *Address:* 23 Berners Street, W.1; Shaw Well, Weald, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Museum 4338; Sevenoaks 1317. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental.

CHRISTIAN, Dr Henry A., Hersey Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic, Medical School of Harvard University, 1908-39, Professor Emeritus since 1939; Physician-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1910-39, Emeritus since 1939; *b.* Lynchburg, Virginia, 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Camillus Christian and Mary E. Davis; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Sears Seabury, Boston. *Educ.:* Randolph Macon College, Virginia, A.B. and A.M. 1895; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1900; Harvard University, A.M. 1903. Hon. Sc.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1928; LL.D., Randolph Macom College, 1923; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1931; Hon. F.R.C.P., Canada, 1936; LL.D., Univ. of Western Ontario (Can.) 1938; Hon. Sc.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1938; Assistant Pathologist, 1900-2, Asst. visiting Pathologist, 1902-05, Boston City Hospital; Asst. visiting Pathologist Children's Hospital, 1903-5; Instructor Pathology, 1903-1905, theory and practice of physic, 1905-7, assistant professor, 1907-8, Dean Faculty of Medicine and of Medical School, 1908-12, Harvard; asst. visiting Physician Long Island Hosp., 1905; Physician-in-chief Carney Hosp., 1907-12; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Coll. of Physicians; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (President 1935), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation (Pres. 1919), A.A.A.S., etc.; corr. member Wien Geselsch f. inner. Med. und Kinderheilkunde 1923, and Medico-Chirurgical Soc. Edinburgh, 1937. *Publications:* Papers on Pathological and Clinical Medicine subjects; Editor of Oxford Medicine and Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment; and Osler's Practice of Medicine. *Address:* 1731 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Boston; Century, New York.

CHRISTIAN, William, C.B. 1932; Commissioner, Board of Customs and Excise, since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Christian, Kirkbride, Isle of Man. *Address:* St. Ermins, S.W.1. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major G. A. Christian, Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby; two *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col 1928; served European War, at the siege of Tsing-Tau, and in France and Belgium (D.S.O., Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Unflinching: A Diary of Tragic Adventure, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bron Dirion, Pontlyfui, Carnarvonshire. *T.:* Clynnog Fawr 203.

CHRISTIANSEN, Arthur; Editor of Daily Express since 1933; *b.* Wallasey, Cheshire, 27 July 1904; *s.* of Louis Neils and Sarah Ellen Christiansen; *m.* 1926, Brenda Winifred Shepherd; two *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School. Wallasey Chronicle, 1920-24; Liverpool Courier, 1924-25; Liverpool Evening Express, London Editor, 1925-26; Sunday Express, News Editor, 1926-29; Assistant Editor, 1929-33. *Address:* Little Holland Hall, Holland-on-Sea, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa; *b.* Torquay; *yr. d.* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York; *m.* 1st, 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Max Edgar Lucien Mallowan. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Secret Adversary; The Murder on the

Links; Poirot Investigates; The Road of Dreams; The Man in the Brown Suit; The Secret of Chimneys; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Big Four; The Mystery of the Blue Train; The Seven Dials Mystery; Partners in Crime; The Mysterious Mr. Quin; The Murder at the Vicarage; The Sittaford Mystery; Peril at End House; The Thirteen Problems; Lord Edgware Dies; Murder on the Orient Express; Why Didn't They Ask Evans?; Parker Pyne Investigates; Three Act Tragedy; Death in the Clouds; The A.B.C. Murders; Murder in Mesopotamia; Cards on the Table; Murder in the Mews; Dumb Witness; Death on the Nile; Appointment with Death; Hercule Poirot's Christmas; Murder is Easy; Ten Little Niggers; Sad Cypress; One, Two, Buckle My Shoe; Evil Under the Sun, 1941. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, bathing. *Address:* Greenway House, Churston Ferrers, S. Devon; 58 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 8995. *Club:* Ladies Army and Navy.

CHRISTIE, Major Albert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Charles Robertson Christie, Toronto; *m.* 1902, Mary Ludlow, *d.* of late Chief-Justice Wetmore; three *s.* one *d.* Served North-West Rebellion, 1885; South Africa, 1900; European War, with Canadian E.F. *Address:* Victoria, B.C.

CHRISTIE, Alexander Wishart, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeenshire; *b.* Aberdeen, 1872; *s.* of John Christie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Provost of Huntly, 1920-35; engaged in business; for many years member and Convener of various committees, Aberdeen County Council. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Torrisoule, Huntly, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Huntly 136.

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Archibald Christie, I.C.S., and Ellen Ruth Coates; *m.* 1st, 1914, Agatha, *q.v.* (who was granted a divorce, 1928), *d.* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancy, *d.* of C. W. Neele, Rheola, Croxley Green, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in France Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislans 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times). *Address:* 95 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Kelvin 4520.

CHRISTIE, Daniel Hall; Member Londonderry County Council since 1920; Chairman, Tuberculosis Committee and Library Committee; *b.* 31 January 1881; *s.* of Daniel and Emily Christie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ena Church, *d.* of Henry Church Mann, Drumlamph House, Castledawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Parker, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Manchester. Member and Chairman Coleraine Urban District Council, 1920-28; Charter Mayor, 1929; and Mayor since Borough's re-Incorporation until 1933; Member for North Londonderry in N. Ireland Parliament 1933-38; Master Route Hunt. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* The Manor House, Coleraine. *T.:* 30.

CHRISTIE, Maj. George James, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th (the Dumbartonshire) Batt. Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), Territorial Force. Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Levenfield, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, New, Art, Glasgow.

CHRISTIE, Harold Alfred Hunter, K.C. 1934; T.D.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S. and Violette Mary Hickman; *m.* 1921, Nora Agnes Brooks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1911; Captain, 1916; Major, 1931; retired, 1934: served European War, Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine and France (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3; 13 Old Square, Lincolns Inn. *T.:* Sloane 1938. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Sports.

CHRISTIE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Willie Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Christie, Bouverie, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Chivelle (*decd.*), *d.* of late Edward Anthony; 2nd, Mabel C. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Walker, Wordley, Lancs; 3rd, 1932, Marian, *d.* of W. J. Shannon, County Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M.A. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Staff Officer, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Frome Hall, Rodborough, Stroud.

CHRISTIE, James, C.M.G. 1934; LL.M.; Counsel to Law Drafting Office, New Zealand since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Burrage (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Adela Compton. *Educ.:* State School; Victoria University College. Barrister and solicitor of New Zealand Supreme Court, 1912; parliamentary Law Draftsman, 1918-38. *Address:* Law Drafting Office, Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Norfolk since 1924; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. H. Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Mabel (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Gordon Sedgewick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. *Address:* Framingham Manor, nr. Norwich.

CHRISTIE, John, M.C., M.A.; *b.* 1882; *o. c.* of late Augustus Langham Christie and late Lady Rosamond Alicia Wallop, sister of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Grace Audrey Louisa, *d.* of Aubrey Neville St. John Mildmay, Vancouver, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a master at Eton; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C.); founder of the Glyndebourne Festival. *Address:* Glyndebourne, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ringmer 50; Tapley Park, Instow, N. Devon. *Club:* Brooks's.

CHRISTIE, John Denham, Director (late Chairman), Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Wallsend-on-Tyne; Chairman Barclay Curle and Co., Ltd. and Tyne Plywood Works Ltd.; Director Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., also Glasgow Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.; Member of the Tyne Improvement Commission; *s.* of late Charles John Denham Christie and Alice Christie; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Paulin Martin, Abingdon, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Switzerland. Shipbuilder and Naval Architect; M.I.N.A.; Fellow of North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; apprenticed with John Elder and Co., Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Govan, Glasgow; later partner in firm Wigham Richardson and Co.; Director, Wigham Richardson and Co., Ltd.; Director, Swan Hunter Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; volunteer officer, 2nd Vol. Batt., Northumberland Fusiliers, retiring with hon. rank Lieut.-Colonel, V.D.; Knight of Wasa Order of Sweden. *Address:* Glendyn, Jesmond Park West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHRISTIE, John Traill; Headmaster of Westminster School since 1937; *b.* 1899; 4th *s.* of late C. H. F. Christie, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1933, Lucie Catherine, *o. d.* of T. P. Le Fanu, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1922; sixth form master Rugby School, 1922-28; Fellow and Tutor Magdalen College, Oxford, 1928-32; Headmaster of Repton School, 1932-37. *Recreations:* walking, squash racquets. *Address:* 19 Dean's Yard, Westminster S.W.1 (temp.: Hill House Farm, Bromyard, Herefordshire). *T.:* Abbey 6154. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, M.C.C.

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt. Malcolm Grahame, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; Doktor-Ingenieur; *b.* Edgbaston, War-

wickshire, 1861; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Christie, banker, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington; Malvern College; Aix-la-Chapelle University, First Class Honours. Became General Manager and Director Otto Cokeoven Co. of Leeds and President of Otto Coking Corporation, New York. Hon. Lecturer to Leeds University; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1919-30; Air Attaché, Washington, U.S.A. 1922-26 and Berlin 1927-30; retired 1930. *Publication:* The Nitrogen compounds in Coal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, aviation. *Club:* Travellers.

CHRISTIE, Ronald Victor, M.D. (Edin.), M.Sc. (McGill); M.R.C.P.; *Director Medical Professorial Unit and Physician, St. Bartholomews Hospital; Professor of Medicine, University of London;* *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Dr. Dugald Christie, G.M.C.; *m.* 1933, Joyce Mary Ervine; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* in China and later at George Watson's Coll.; Edinburgh Univ. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant in Dept. of Pathology, Freiburg University; Research Associate, McGill University Clinic, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Assistant Director of the Medical Unit, and Assistant Physician, London Hospital. *Publications:* Papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 37 Church Mount, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 4274.

CHRISTIE, William, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; *Finance Secretary, United Provinces, since* 1938; *b.* 29 Feb. 1896. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address:* Secretariat, Lucknow, United Provinces, India.

CHRISTIE, William Lorenzo, J.P. North and West Ridings, Yorkshire; *b.* 18 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Hector Christie, Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Joseph Limoges, Montreal; 2nd *d.* of Capt. Reynard, Camp Hill, Yorkshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Jervaulx Abbey, Ripon. *T.:* Jervaulx 31. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Windham.

See also Viscount Mountgarret.

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Col. Geoffry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 15 March 1881; *s.* of Wakefield and Mary Elizabeth Christie-Miller; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Olive, *e. d.* of late Ven. J. H. Thorpe, B.D., Archdeacon of Macclesfield; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Stapeley House, Nantwich

CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.G.A. Militia (retired); *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; *S.* father, 1918; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jemima Anne (*d.* 1876), *d.* of James Cowley Brown, H.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Mary Russell, *d.* of A. R. Gilzean. *Educ.:* Fettes College. Served with 3rd H.L.I. South African War, 1902; Acting British Vice-Consul, Lima, Peru, 1916-19. *Heir: half-b.* Brig. Alexander Frank Philip Christison, M.C. Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1916, Betty, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. Mitchell; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* The Lodge, Lympstone, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 691.

CHRISTOPHER, Col. Charles de Lona, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Leonard William Christopher, C.B.; *m.* 1909, May, *d.* of Colonel H. J. W. Barrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.I.E.); Afghanistan, 1919; retired, 1938. *Address:* Cherrolande, Brockenhurst, Hants.

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline; Hon. M.A. Durham; *b.* 16 March 1873; 2nd *d.* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J.P. *Educ.:* Neuwied am Rhein; Paris; Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G.P.D.S.T., 1897; Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1910-33. *Address:* 1 Airlie Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 920. *Clubs:* University Women's, English Speaking Union.

CHRISTOPHERS, Lt.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 6 March 1860; *s.* of late Richard Rawe Christophers of Trevethick, Cornwall; *m.* 1889, Violet, *o. d.* of late Richard Smyth Wallis, Drishane Castle, Cork. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; abroad. Joined Imperial Yeomanry (East Kent), 1899, as trooper; proceeded to South Africa, 1900; promoted Corporal, Sergeant, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sergeant-Major, 1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major 2nd in Command, 12th Regiment, I.Y., 1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); returned home in command of Imperial Yeomanry details to represent Imperial Yeomanry at the Coronation (postponed); joined up, 1914; served France and Salonika; Lt.-Col. commanding a Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* oarsman, footballer.

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt. Col. Sir Samuel Rickard, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1926; M.B.; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1873. Member Malaria Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898-1902; joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Officer in Charge Central Malaria Bureau, India, 1910-22; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1922-32; K.H.P. 1927-30; Prof. of Malarial Studies University of London; Leverhulme Fellow, Medical Research Council, in charge Experimental Malaria Unit at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1932-38. *Publications:* Practical Study of Malaria; Reports to the Malaria Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaria, Kalaazar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Douglas, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; 7th *s.* of late Derman Christopherson, Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1910, Alma Gwenllian, *e. d.* of W. Griffiths, Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion and South African War. *Address:* 49 Moorgate, E.C.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of the Nile (3rd Class); Order of St. Sava (Serbia): *Consulting Physician, London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, E.2; Member of Diocesan Board of Finance, Gloucester; Member of Training Committee, Diocesan Board of Finance, Gloucester;* *b.* Batley, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vienna. House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1893-1902; late Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; late Medical Adviser Universities Mission to Central Africa; late President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital, 1896-1902; Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Deelfontein, South African War, 1900; Physician to the Governor-General, Sudan, 1902-9; First Director of the Medical Service, Sudan Government, 1904-9; Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omdurman; Surgeon, James Berry Red Cross Unit, Vrynatska Banja, prisoner of war, Serbia, 1915-16; Secretary, War Office Commission on Medical Establishments, B.E.F., France, 1917, Special Bilharzia Clinic, Ministry of Pensions, London, 1920-24; Hunterian Orator (Hunterian Society) 1932; Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R.C.P.Lond.), and for the M.D. (Trop.) University of London. *Publications:* Sudan Government Reports (Medical Administration) Blue Books, 1904-9; discovered the cure for Egyptian Bilharzia Disease by intravenous antimony injections, 1917; Bilharzia, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; articles Antimonium Tartratum, a specific cure for Bilhar-

ziasis (Lancet, B.M.J., Journ. Trop. Med. 1918 and onwards); Papers on Medical subjects in the current Med. Periodical publications, 1893-1920, Leishmaniasis, Hydatids, Mycetoma, Malaria, contributed the articles on Tropical Diseases, Index of Symptomatology, 1928; Bilharzia Disease in England (with R. Ogier Ward), Brit. Journ. of Surgery, vol. xxi. No. 84, 1934; The Anatomy of Asthma as disclosed by Lipiodol Injections, Lancet, 7 Jan. 1933; The Anatomy of Chronic Bronchitis and Asthma, Amer. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, Oct. 1933; A New Method of Approach in Certain Respiratory Disorders in Elderly persons, Brit. Journ. of Phys. Med., 5 Sept. 1934; Asthma and Chronic Bronchitis, Brit. Med. Journ., 21 July 1934; Chronic Respiratory Disorders and the Autonomic Nervous System, Brit. Med. Journ. 30 March 1935; Ephedrine and Pseudo-ephedrine in Asthma, Bronchial Asthma and Enuresis (with Marjorie Broadbent, M.R.C.S.), Brit. Med. Journ., 2 June 1934. *Address:* Heavensgate, Lydney-on-Severn, Glos. *T.:* Bream 30. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Rev. Canon Noel Charles, M.C., Vicar of Eltham since 1935; Canon Residentiary and Vice-Provost in Southwark Cathedral since 1937; Rural Dean of Woolwich since 1939; *s.* of W. B. Christopherson, Bondicarr, Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; Curate of St. John's, Walworth; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class; Curate and Vicar St. John's, E. Dulwich; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's, City and Diocese of Colombo. *Address:* The Vicarage, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 2731. *Club:* United University.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley; Deputy Chairman, Midland Bank; *s.* of Derman Christopherson and Catherine Christopherson; *b.* Blackheath, Kent; *m.* Margaret Isabel Leslie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Stock Exchange, 1882-99; subsequently Director Public Companies; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1929; J.P. for Norfolk; President M.C.C., 1939-41. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis; played cricket for England *v.* Australia, 1884, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1884, 1885, 1886, and for Kent County; hockey, captained England, 1897-98, 1898-99. *Address:* 18 Chester Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3874. *Club:* Conservative.

CHRYSTAL, Sir George (William), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920; Secretary of Committee on Reconstruction Problems, War Cabinet; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Professor Chrystal, Edinburgh University; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Admiralty, 1904; Transferred to Home Office, 1906; Joint Secretary Royal Commission Mines and Royal Commission Metalliferous Mines and Quarries; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Reginald McKenna, Home Secretary; Private Secretary to Parliamentary and Permanent Under-Secretaries of State; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Secretary of the Ministry of National Service and the Ministry of Reconstruction, also of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; Secretary of the Ministry of Pensions, 1919-35; Permanent Sec. Ministry of Health, 1935-40. *Publications:* The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus—a new rendering, 1902; Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfuerst (English Edition), 1906; The Development of Modern Art (from the German of Julius Meier Graefe), 1908 (with Florence Simmonds); The Life of William Robertson Smith (with late Dr. J. Sutherland Black); Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith, 1912. *Address:* 4 Cavendish Place, Brighton. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHRYSTALL, Brig. John Inglis, O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; late 13/18 Hussars; commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade since 1940; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late William Chrystall and Annie Eames, *d.* of John Inglis, Ythan, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1927, Rosita Norah, *o. d.* of Charles Harris and the late Lorna Stratton, Codford St. Mary, Wiltshire, Eng.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Lincoln Agricultural College, Canterbury, N.Z. (diploma). First Commission, N.Z. Forces, 1912, Wellington East Coast Regt.; in ranks of 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1912-14; 2nd Lt. 13th Hussars, 1914; seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1916-20; commanded 16th Machine Gun Squadron, 1917-20; G.S.O.III Operations G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Exp. Force and staff officer cavalry officiating, 1920-22; Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-29; Major 13/18 Hussars, 1930; Local Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded Transjordan Frontier Force, 1936-40; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; Colonel 1938; served European War, 1914-1918, France and Mesopotamia; Irak Rebellion, 1920-21; M.C., despatches 4 times, 1914 Medal, British War Medal, Allies War Medal, Middle East Medal (Iraq, 1920-21), General Service Medal (Palestine, 1936-39). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter.**

CHUBB, Gilbert Charles, D.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Westminster Hospital; Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, The Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Visiting Oto-Laryngologist to Pensions; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Member of Oto-and Laryngological Sections; *s.* of late John Charles Chubb; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Grey Barker; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. Fellow of University College and Jodrill Gold Medallist in Comparative Anatomy; First Class Hons. at Final, and Double First Class Hons. at Intermediate B.Sc.; Surgical Specialist, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; Some time Aural Surgeon to London Fever Hospital and Plastic Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup. *Publications:* Indications for the Cortical Mastoid Operation, The Problem of Otosclerosis, Ménière's Disease, and other papers in medical journals, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society of London and Encyclopedia Britannica. *Address:* 4 Devonshire Place, Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5283.

CHUBB, Sir John Corbin, 2nd Bt. of Stonehenge, *cr.* 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of Sir Cecil Herbert Edward Chubb, 1st Bt., and Mary Bella Alice Fern. *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* none.

CHUBB, Sir Lawrence Wensley, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Secretary, Commons, Open Spaces, and Footpaths Preservation Society, since 1896; Scapa Society for Prevention of Disfigurement of Town and Country since 1915; General Secretary, National Playing Fields Association, since 1928; *b.* Lauraville, Victoria, 1873; *e. s.* of late L. W. Chubb, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Anthony; one *s.* one *d.* Hon. Advisory Secretary, National Smoke Abatement Society; Joint Founder of Federation of Rambling Clubs; First Secretary, The National Trust, 1895-96; Committee Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; has assisted to organise acquisition of numerous commons and open spaces. *Publications:* Rambling Guide Books; brochures on public rights and local government. *Recreations:* rambling, chess, gardening. *Address:* 71 Eccleston Square S.W.1; 35 Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2878. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHUBB, Percival, Leader Emeritus of Ethical Soc. of St. Louis since 1931; *b.* 17 June 1860; *s.* of James Purnell Chubb and Adelaide Bell; *m.* 1st, 1891, Louise Walston; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Anna Hartshorne Sheldon. *Educ.:* Devonport and Stoke Grammar School; Stationers School, London; Birkbeck Institute, London. Office of Australian Merchants,

London; Clerk in Local Government Board; Charter Member and first Secretary, Fabian Society of London; Lecturer on English Literature, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Head of English Dept., Manual Training High School; Lecturer on Pedagogy, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn and University of New York; Principal of High School, Ethical Culture School, New York; Editor of The Ethical Record; Leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis, 1911-31; President of American Ethical Union, 1934-39; President of Drama League of America, 1915-20 *Publications:* The Teaching of English, 1902-1929; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; On the Religious Frontier, 1931; Editor Essays of Emerson and Montaigne (English) and Sundry school texts; Miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* music, drama, forestry, aquatics. *Address:* 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A.; 3648 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. *Club:* University, St. Louis.

CHUDOBA, František, Ph.D. Prague; Professor of English Literature in the Masaryk University, Brno, Czechoslovakia, since 1920; *b.* Dědice, Moravia, 4 June 1878; *s.* of Jan and Marie Chudoba; *m.* 1905 Marie Petrová, *d.* of F. Petr, Třešť; two *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary school (Gymnasium) at Přerov, Moravia; Charles University in Prague; Leipsic University; Oxford Univ.; Berlin Univ. From 1902 teacher and later Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures in Kroměříž, Velké Meziříčí, Brno, and Prague; Lecturer in English Literature, Charles University, Prague, 1913-20; lectured on Czech language and literature at King's College, University of London, 1920-22. *Publications:* Books in Czech: Wordsworth, an essay, 1911; Poets, Prophets, and Fighters, vol. i, 1915; vol. ii, 1920; Under the Greenwood Tree, 1932; William Shakespeare, vols. i-ii, 1940; Translations into Czech: P. B. Shelley, Selections from Shelley's Prose, 2 vols. 1920; A. F. Pollard, History of England, with notes, 1921; Tea Blossoms, Poems from Old China, 1934; in English: A Short Survey of Czech Literature, 1924; Edited Letters of Slavonic Writers to John Bowring, 1912; Jan Blahoslav's Tract on Sight, 1928; Selections from the Critical Writings of F. X. Šalda, with Introduction and Notes, 1930. Numerous articles, essays, reviews, etc., in various Czech periodicals and in the Slavonic Review. *Address:* Veveří 75, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Kottayam since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* The Papal Seminary, Kandy. Bishop Vicar Apostolic, 1914. Twice travelled all over Europe and Great Britain in 1911 and 1922; went to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand in 1928 in connection with the Sydney Eucharistic Congress; attended Eucharistic Congress in Ireland. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore, S. India. *T.A.:* Catholic Bishop, Kottayam.

CHUNDRA JUNG THAPA, Comm. Col., C.I.E. (Hon.), 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Brigadier-Colonel Hurck Jung Thapa. *Educ.:* Nepal, Darjeeling and Calcutta. Commander-Colonel Nepalese Army; joined Nepalese Army, 1903; deputed as Acting-Governor of Ilam District (Nepal) to help Tibet Mission, 1903-04; Governor (Badahakim) of Ilam District (Nepal), 1904-07; accompanied the late Maharaja Chandra Shum Shere on State visit to London, 1908; Member of Reception Committee on King George's visit to Nepal, 1911; at the outbreak of European War, when the Nepalese Troops went to India, was appointed Military Secretary to the G.O.C. Dehra Dun Brigade, Nepalese Contingent, 1914-18 (British War Medal); Director of Nepal Hospitals, 1910-14 and 1918-1924; Member of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee, 1921; in charge of official tour of Provincial Inspection (Nepalgunj), 1922-23; Member for Nucksal of Katmandu (Nepal) Municipality since 1922; accompanied F.M. Sir William Birdwood on his visit to Nepal, 1930, and also F.M. Sir Philip Chetwode on his visit to Nepal, 1931; Representative to the Government of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla), 1926-32; Nepalese Order of Star of Nepal (Manyabara Nepala Tara) and also Nepalese Order of Tri Sakhti Patta (Prakhyat Tri Sakhti Patta). *Address:* Nucksal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

See also Sovag Jung Thapa.

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Director Manchester Transformer Oil Ltd., Chairman Raven Oil Co. Ltd.; Editor, News Letter; Treasurer, National Labour Organisation; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Member Essex Agricultural Committee; *b.* East London, 1886; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Albert Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London (B.Sc.). Schoolmaster, 1909-1914; President, East London Teachers' Association, 1914; served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N. Russia, 1915-20 (despatches, Order of St. Vladimir); contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Leyton (East), 1923-24; Central Wandsworth, 1929-31; visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924; Member of Medical Research Council, 1923-24, 1929-1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade in the first Labour Government; to Secretary of State for War, 1929-31; Secretary Trade Union side Co-ordinating Committee for Joint Industrial Councils for Government Establishments, 1921-31; a member of the Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930-35; Member of Royal Commission on Durham University, 1934; General Secretary, Assoc. of Scientific Workers, 1920-31; Secretary, British Science Guild, 1931-33; Member, Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Founder and Editor of The Realist in 1929. *Publications:* East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; contributor to general press and scientific and technical press. *Recreations:* swimming and foreign travel. *Address:* 57 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3851. *Club:* County, Derby.

CHURCH, Col. Arthur John Bromley, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Church, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances, *d.* of C. M'Caskie, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889; Army Pay Department, 1898; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Dolby Wolds, Beckington, Bath.

CHURCH, Canon Edward Joseph, M.A.; *b.* 15 May 1863; *s.* of John Christian Church and Elizabeth Stubbs; *m.* 1895, Florence Edith Badger; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Trinity College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1886-90; Kippington, Kent, 1891-95; Rector, Burrough Green, Cambridge, 1895-1917; Vicar, St. Andrew-the-Less, Cambridge, 1917-30; Rector of Fen Ditton, Cambridge, 1930-38; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ridlands Cottage, Ridlands Lane, Limpsfield Chart, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 129.

CHURCH, Col. (temp. Brig.) Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; C.B.E. 1940; M.C., J.P., D.L., Herts; R.A., T.A.; Commander, R.A., 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., since 1939; *b.* 11 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Selby Church, Bt., K.C.B., and Sybil Constance, *d.* of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris Louise (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Sir W. Somerville, K.B.E.; 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, *d.* of John L. Trayner, Michigan, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Michaels, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2115. *Club:* New University.

CHURCH, Richard; poet, novelist, and literary critic; *b.* London, 26 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of Thomas John Church and Lavinia

Annie, *d.* of Benjamin Orton; *m.* 1st, Caroline Parfett; 2nd, Catherina Anna, *d.* of Carl Otto Schimmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet School. *Publications: Poetry:* Flood of Life, 1917; Hurricane, 1919; Philip, 1923; Portrait of the Abbot, 1926; The Dream, 1927; Theme and Variations, 1928; Mood without Measure, 1928; The Glance Backward, 1930; News from the Mountain, 1932; Twelve Noon, 1936. *Prose:* Mary Shelley, 1928; Oliver's Daughter, 1930; High Summer, 1931; The Prodigal Father, 1933; Apple of Concord, 1935; The Porch, 1937 (Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize); The Stronghold, 1939; Calling for a Spade, 1939; The Room Within, 1940; Eight for Immortality, 1941; Rufus, 1941; Walking Alone, 1941. *Address:* The Oast House, Curtisden Green, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Savile.

CHURCH, Samuel Harden; President of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; *b.* Caldwell County, Mo., 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of William Church and Emily, *d.* of Walter Scott, who emigrated from Scotland to Pennsylvania in 1819; *m.* 1898, Bertha Jean, *d.* of James M'H. Reinhart of Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Pittsburgh public schools and Bethany Preparatory School, in West Virginia. After filling various clerkships with the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, he was made Superintendent of Transportation in Columbus, Ohio, and later Vice-President in Pittsburgh; received the honorary degrees LL.D., Litt.D. and M.A. from Pittsburgh, Yale and Western Pennsylvania Universities; Director Blaw-Knox Co.; trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York; delegate to Republican National Convention in 1904; speaker for Republican National Committee in all Presidential campaigns until 1932, when he organised the Liberal party to accomplish repeal of national prohibition and declared for Franklin D. Roosevelt, Democratic nominee for President, who was elected; returned to Republican Party, 1936; was Col. on staff of Governor Hoadly of Ohio, and presented with sword by Governor and staff for conduct in handling troops for suppression of riots in Cincinnati, 1884; guest of the French Government in a tour of Northern Africa, 1923; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, a Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in 1649, 1889; Beowulf, a Poem, 1901; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1902; The Two Mrs. Lorings (a play), 1914; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; other war pamphlets and speeches, 1917-18; Flames of Faith, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 4781 Wallingford Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Golf, Athletic, Allegheny Country, Rolling Rock, Pittsburgh; Authors', New York; France-Amerique, American, Paris.

CHURCHER, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. Berks.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Henry Churcher, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of William Kingdon Wyatt, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; Munshi and other Expeditions, Nigeria, 1905-14; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-15, France, 1915-18; Ireland, 1919-1920; Civil Commissioner, Pretoria, 1901; Cantonment Magistrate, Nigeria, 1908; District Commissioner, Nigeria, 1909-15; Chairman Ex-Service Men, Windsor, 1930-35; Vice-Chairman British Legion, Windsor, 1925-30; Secretary King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, 1924-1939; Member of Windsor Town Council since 1924, Alderman, 1940; Mayor of Windsor, 1935, 1936, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting (Big Game), cricket, tennis, riding. *Address:* Ashstead House, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 532. *T.A.:* Churcher Windsor.

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of **Duke of Marlborough.**

CHURCHILL, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1902, **Victor Alexander Spencer;** Baron 1815; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale; godson of late Queen Victoria; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hon. Robert Beaven. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Page of Honour to King Edward VII, 1901-7; served European War (despatches). *Publications:* contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Heir: half-b.*, Hon. Victor George Spencer, *b.* 31 July 1934.
See also Baron Brassey.

CHURCHILL, Capt. Edward George Spencer-, *s.* of Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill and Augusta Warburton, C.B.E., 1935 (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lady Northwick; *b.* 21 May 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1889; served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps), and German War (M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm); contested (U.) Derby, 1906; Tynemouth, 1910; M.C., D.L., J.P. Worcestershire, 1912; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Publications:* Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida; Home Industry; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. *Address:* Northwick Park, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Blockley 24. *Clubs:* Guards' Turf, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Queen's.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.A.; Secretary, Home Office, Advisory Committee, Internment and Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 6 Burlington Gardens, W.1 (*T.:* Regent 1446); *b.* 14 August 1877; *s.* of late Henry A. Churchill, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Alfred East, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Oriental Secretary to H.M.'s Legation at Teheran, with a Royal Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1916; served in Persia until the end of European War; transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919-1924; British Consul-General at Algiers, 1924-1937; retired, 1937; attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia. *Publication:* A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* 61 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer); *yr. s.* of 9th Duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1898. *Address:* 9 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2946.

CHURCHILL, John (Strange Spencer), D.S.O.; Major, T.A. Reserve (late Oxfordshire Yeomanry); *b.* Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill; *m.* 1908, Lady Gwendeline Theresa Mary Bertie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Avis of Portugal). *Address:* 42 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1748. *Club:* Bath.

CHURCHILL, Randolph Frederick Edward Spencer, M.P. (C.) for Preston since 1940; Major 4th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 28 May 1911; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Hon. Pamela B. Digby, *d.* of 11th Baron Digby, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Journalist; contested (Ind. C.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Feb. 1935, (C.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Nov. 1935, and Ross and Cromarty Division of Inverness-shire, Ross-shire and Cromarty, 1936. *Publications:* edited collection of his father's speeches, Arms and the Covenant, 1938; Into Battle, 1940. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

CHURCHILL, Stella, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Psychotherapist Tavistock Clinic; *y.d.* of George Myers; *m.* 1908 late S. J. A. Churchill, M.V.O., British Consul General, Naples; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School; Girton College, Cambridge; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1917; House Physician, Tite St. Hospital for Children; House Surgeon, Italian

Hospital, London; Anæsthetist, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Clinical Assistant, Gt. Ormond Street, 1919; Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Maternity and Child Welfare, Bermondsey, 1920; Assistant and Deputy M.O.H., St. Pancras, 1922-24; Represented S.E. Southwark on London County Council, 1925-32; contested (Labour) for Parliament N. Hackney and Chiswick, 1924 and 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Society Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Nursing in the Home, 1924; Health Services and the Public, 1928; On being a Mother, 1936; Various papers on Maternity and Child Welfare. *Recreations:* music, swimming, walking, talking. *Address:* 78 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3827.

CHURCHILL, Winston; writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 10 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of Edward Spalding Churchill of Portland, Maine, and Emma Bell Blaine, of St. Louis; *m.* 1895, Mabel Harlakenden Hall, of St. Louis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis; graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy, 1894. An editor of the Army and Navy Journal of New York, 1894; managing editor of Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1895; member New Hampshire Legislature, 1903 and 1905; Hon. degrees, M.A. 1903; Litt.D. 1914; LL.D. 1915. *Publications:* The Celebrity; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1903; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling-Place of Light, 1917; The Uncharted Way, 1940. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston (Leonard Spencer), P.C. 1907; C.H. 1922; F.R.S. 1941; Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Minister of Defence since 1940; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports since 1941; Elder Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Epping Div. of Essex since 1924; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e.s.* of late Right Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1908, Clementine, C.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Sir H. M. Hozier, K.C.B., 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d. of 7th Earl of Airlie*; *one s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served as orderly officer to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as Lieut. South African Lt. Horse; acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped Dec. 12th; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); M.P. (C.) Oldham 1900-6; late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars; Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals); retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) N.-W. Manchester, 1906-8; (Co.) Dundee, 1908-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906-8; President, Board of Trade, 1908-10; Home Secretary, 1910-11; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-15; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914-18; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; Minister of Munitions, 1917; Sec. of State for War, 1918-1921; for Air, 1918-21; for the Colonies, 1921-1922; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924-29; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1939-40; Lord Rector of Edinburgh University, 1929-32, and Chancellor of Bristol University, 1930. *Publications:* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898; The River War, 1899; Savrola, 1900; London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900; Ian Hamilton's March, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; My African Journey, 1908; Liberalism and the Social Problem; The World Crisis, 4 vols., 1923-29, abridged and revised edition in one vol., 1931; My Early Life, 1930; The Eastern Front, 1931; Thoughts and Adventures, 1932; Marlborough, vol. 1., 1933, vol. 2, 1934, vol. 3, 1936, vol. 4, 1938; Great Contemporaries, 1937, new edition 1938; Arms and the Covenant (Speeches), 1938; Step by Step, 1939; Into Battle (Speeches), 1941. *Address:* 10 Downing St., S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1234; Chartwell, Westerham, Kent. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. M. Bailey, Randolph F. E. S. Churchill, Victor Oliver, Duncan Sandys.

CHURCHMAN; family name of **Baron Woodbridge.**

CHURCHMAN, Sir William Alfred, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L. Suffolk; 2nd *s.* of Henry Charles Churchman, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Lois Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Wrinch, J.P., Ipswich. Mayor of Ipswich, 1899-1900; J.P., Suffolk; commanded 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1906-12; rejoined, 1914; commanded the 2/4th Suffolk Regiment to 1917, then entered Ministry of Munitions as Director in the Explosive Department; is a Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company and other Companies. *Address:* The Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *T:* Woodbridge 93. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CHURSTON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1858, **Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller;** Bt. 1790; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *er. s.* of 3rd Baron and Jessie (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, Theodore William Wessel), *o. d.* of Alfred Smither; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1933, Betty, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. B. du Pre, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Yarde-Buller, *b.* 29 Dec. 1934. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl Cadogan, Sir Archibald Lyle.

CHURTON, Lt. Col. William Arthur Vere, D.S.O., T.D., B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor since 1901; Member of Firm W. H. Churton & Son, solicitors, Chester; *b.* 16 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late William Henry Churton, Hillside, Chester; *m.* 1921, Katharine Sophia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire, and Mrs. Jones, Riverscote, Chester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Received Commission in 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regiment, 1899; served continuously with them and 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment; mobilized with 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 4 Aug. 1914; Proceeded to France and Belgium with 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 14 Feb. 1915; served with this battalion throughout the War in France; commanded battalion Feb. 1918 until demobilization, July 1919 (despatches thrice); Mayor of Chester, 1928-29. *Publication:* War Record 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Spring Hill, Chester.

CHUTE, Rev. Anthony William, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of Basingstoke since 1936; *b.* 17 Dec. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of late Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; ordained, 1911; Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911-19; served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25; Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925-29; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Basingstoke.

CHUTE, Charles Lennard; M.C.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., J.P., D.L., of Malshanger, Hants; *m.* 1912, Joan, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. 1906. Patron of one living; served in France as Staff

Captain and as Brigade Major (M.C.); Chairman Hants C.C; Chairman Hants Quarter Sessions. *Address:* The Vyne, Basingstoke. *T.:* Bramley Green 27.

CHUTE, Lt.-Col. Pierce Thomas, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of Capt. Thomas Chute of Glenfield, Tralee; *m.* 1903, Carrie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Charles Langton, J.P., D.L. Entered Army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1896; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps): European War, in command of the 8th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals); Commanded Depôt Royal Munster Fusiliers and 101st Recruiting Area, June 1916-Sep. 1918. *Address:* Swyre, nr. Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CIANO, Conte Cortellazzo, Galeazzo; Cavaliere dell' Ordine Supremo della S.S. Annunziata; Cav. di Gran Croce dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Cav. di Gran Croce della Corona d'Italia, Cav. di Gran Croce dell' Ordine Coloniale della Stella d'Italia; Ministro Segretario di Stato per gli Affari Esteri; *b.* Livorno, 18 March 1903; *s.* of late S. E. Costanzo Ciano Conte di Cortellazzo, Presidente della Camera dei Fasci e delle Corporazioni, and of Carolina Pini; *m.* 1930, Edda, *d.* of Benito Mussolini, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Laureato in Giurisprudenza presso la R. Università di Roma. Entrato nella carriera diplomatica, 1925; prestò servizio come Segretario alle RR. Rappresentanze Diplomatiche di Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Pechino, Santa Sede; come Console Generale, incaricato d'Affari con lettere e successivamente Ministro, a Shanghai; Capo Ufficio Stampa del Capo Governo; Sottosegretario di Stato per la Stampa e la Propaganda; Ministro per la Stampa e Propaganda; Membro del Gran Consiglio del Fascismo; Ambasciatore; Capitano Pilota di compl. arma aeron.; Volontario in A.O.; promosso maggiore per merito di guerra; decorato di due medaglie d'argento al valor militare e della croce al merito di guerra; fregiato della medaglia commemorativa della Marcia su Roma. *Recreations:* aviazione, scherma, caccia. *Address:* Palazzo Chigi, Rome. *Clubs:* Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Circolo della Caccia.

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer; *b.* Palmi, Calabria, 26 July 1866; *m.* Rosy Lavarello. Was Professor in the Conservatory at Florence; Director of the Conservatory in Palermo and Naples. *Operas:* Gina, while he was yet a pupil in the Conservatory of Naples; Tilde, Arlesiana, Adriana Lecouvreur, Gloria, respectively represented for the first time in 1892, 1897, 1902, 1907; Symphonic Poem, Suite, Sonata, etc. *Address:* Via Ajaccio 14, Rome. *T.:* 850.341.

CILENTO, Sir Raphael West, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.D., B.S. (Adelaide); D.T.M. & H. (England); Director General of Health and Medical Services, Queensland, Australia since 1934; Hon Professor of Tropical and Social Medicine, University of Queensland, since 1937; Barrister Supreme Court, Queensland, since 1939; *b.* 2 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Raphael Ambrose Cilento and Frances Ellen Elizabeth West; *m.* 1920; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Prince Alfred College, South Australia; University of Adelaide. Colonial Medical Service (Federated Malay States), 1920-21; Duncan and Lalcaca medals, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1922; Director, Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, North Queensland, 1922-28; Director of Public Health, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1924-28, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Representative (British) League of Nations Mission on Health Conditions in the Pacific with Dr. P. Hermant (French representative), 1928-29; Director for Tropical Hygiene, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-32 and Chief Quarantine Officer (General) N.E. Division, 1928-34, Brisbane, Queensland; President Royal Society, Queensland, 1933-34; Senior Administrative Officer, Commonwealth Dept. of Health, Canberra, F.C.T. *Publications:* Malaria, 1924; White Man in the Tropics, 1925; Factors in Depopulation: N.W. Islands of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1928; Health Problems in the Pacific, 1929; Anne Mackenzie Oration, 1933; Tropical Diseases in Australia, 1940. *Recreations:* Shooting, bush-travel, reading history and economics. *Address:* Seiano, Ipswich Road, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.A.:* Health Department, Brisbane. *T.:* B 8207 and JY 8117 Brisbane. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

CITRINE, Rt. Hon. Sir Walter McLennan, P.C. 1940; K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress since 1926; President of International Federation of Trade Unions since 1928; Member Treasury Consultative Council; Consultative Committee to Ministry of Works and Buildings; Director of the Daily Herald (1929), Limited; Member of General Advisory Council of B.B.C.; Member of the Council of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Member of the Executive Committee of the British Association for Labour Legislation; Vice-President of the Daily Herald Pension Fund; Member of National Council of Workers' Travel Association, 1932; Vice-President National Safety-First Assoc. and the National Safety-Week Council; Trustee of Imperial Relations Trust and Nuffield Trust for the Forces; Member of Cinematograph Film Council; General Secretary of National Union of Domestic Workers; Member Royal Commission on W. Indies, 1938; *b.* Liverpool, 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1913, Doris Slade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, etc. Mersey District Secretary of Electrical Trades Union, 1914-20; E. C. Member Liverpool Trades Council, 1915; President Fed. Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917-18; Secretary, 1918-20; Chairman Wallasey Labour Party, 1919; Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union, 1920-23; Assistant Secretary Trades Union Congress, 1924-25; Acting Secretary T.U.C. Oct. 1925 *Publications:* A.B.C. of Chairmanship; The British Trade Union Movement; Labour and the Community; I Search for Truth in Russia, 1936 and 1938; My Finnish Diary; My American Diary, 1941, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Tradunic, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 9020. *Club:* National Trade Union.

CLAGUE, John, C.M.G. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1937; Adviser to Secretary of State for Burma since 1937; *b.* 29 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1921, Winifred F. A., *d.* of F. H. Dawkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Address:* Little Laver, Ongar.

CLAIR, René; film producer. Journalist and writer, then film writer and producer. Films include: The Italian Straw Hat, Sous les Toits de Paris, Le Million, A nous la Liberté, 14 Juillet, Le Dernier Milliardaire, The Ghost Goes West. *Publication:* Star Turn, 1936. *Address:* S.E.C.A., 44 Champs Élysées, Paris 8e. *T.A.:* Clair Neuillyseine. *Club:* O.S.C.C.

CLAMPETT, Ven. Albert Wyndham, M.A.; Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915-39, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1939; General Licence for diocese of Adelaide since 1939; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, 1860; 5th *s.* of late Alderman Clampett of that city; *m.* 1889, Alice, *o. d.* of Robert Patten of Brixton S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterford; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and M.A.); ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S. Saviour's, Herne Hill Road, London, S.E.; accepted an invitation from Bishop Kennion to work in his diocese in S. Australia, 1889; in this mission district he laboured for two years, and then moved north of Adelaide, and accepted charge of the parish of Laura, with district attached; after two years here he was appointed Rector of the suburban

parish of Mitcham; Rector of Mitcham (and with Hawthorn, 1898-1920), South Australia, 1893-1939; Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon. Canon, St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-15; Military Chaplain 4th class in Australian Military Forces, 1916-19; Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs, 1908-11; Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916-1939; belonged to many committees in his diocese, and also to many charitable and public institutions of the state. *Address:* 7 Ailsa Street, Fullarton, S. Australia.

CLANCARTY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1803; **Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench;** Viscount Dunlo, 1801; Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797; Baron Trench (U.K.), 1815; Viscount Clancarty (U.K.), 1823; Marquess of Heusden in Kingdom of the Netherlands; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Isabel Maude Penrice (*d.* 1906), *d.* of John G. Bilton, Charlton, Kent; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *d.* of Major Alexander Albemarle Rawlinson; 2nd, 1918, Cora, *e. d.* of late H. H. Spooner and Mrs. Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End; three *d.* Was in Royal Naval Air Force. *Heir: b.* Hon. Greville Le Poer Trench [*b.* 10 Dec. 1902]. *Address:* Kemps House, Balcombe, Sussex.

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham;** *b.* 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda (*d.* 1941), *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Leila, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J.P., Cape Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt. 905; A.D.C. to Lord Plunket, Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand, 1904-7; was Page of Honour to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-19. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Michael Ward Bingham [*b.* 3 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1934, Madeline Mary, *e. d.* of Clement Ebel, Copyhold Place, Cuckfield; one *s.*]. *Address:* 24 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2119; Bangor Castle, Belfast. *T.A.:* Bangor, Down. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Capt. R. B. Brassey, H. L. Eason, Baron Glentoran.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1776; **Arthur Vesey Meade;** Bt. 1703; Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gillford, 1766; Baron Clanwilliam (U.K.), 1828; late Captain, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 14 Jan. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir A. E. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Muriel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon. Oliver Howard; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Heir: s.* Lord Gilford, *q.v.* *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.
See also Adm. Hon. Sir H. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

CLAPHAM, Alfred William, C.B.E. 1932; F.B.A.; Secretary, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Clapham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Technical Editor, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, 1913-33; served in Royal Sussex Regiment during War; Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, 1929-39, President since 1939; V.P. Royal Arch. Inst. *Publications:* Lesnes Abbey, 1915; Beeleigh Abbey (part author), 1922; English Romanesque Architecture, 1930, 1934; European Romanesque Architecture, 1936; contributions to Archæologia, Archæological Journal, etc. *Address:* 74 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAPHAM, Edward William, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Anæsthetist at the London Hospital; late Honorary Anæsthetist to King Edward VII.'s Hospital for officers; *s.* of late George Dixon Clapham of Great Dunmow, Essex. *Educ.:* London Hospital. *Address:* Fishing Lodge, Britford, Salisbury. *Club:* Connaught.

CLAPHAM, John Harold, C.B.E. 1918; Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds and Harvard; Foreign Member of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge, since 1933; Professor of Economic History, Cambridge, 1928-38; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Clapham of Prestwich, Manchester; *m.* 1905, Mary Margaret, *d.* of W. E. Green of Ross, Hereford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, and King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1895; Lightfoot Scholar, 1896; Prince Consort Prize, 1897; Fellow of King's College, 1898-1901, and since 1908; Dean, 1908-13; Tutor, 1913-28; lecturer on historical and economic subjects at Cambridge, 1898-1902; Professor of Economics, University of Leeds, 1902-8; at the Board of Trade, 1916-18; President, Section F, British Association, 1920; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1926; Creighton Lecturer, London, 1937; Syndic of Cambridge University Press; President British Academy since 1940; Chairman, Cambridge Employment Committee. *Publications:* The Causes of the War of 1792, 1899; articles in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Alpine Journal, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, vols. x. and xi. (1907-8); to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vols. i. and ii. (1922-1923); to Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi. (1929); to Cambridge History of the British Empire vol. ii. (1940); (with M. M. Clapham) to Early Victorian England (1934); The Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1907; The Abbé Sieyès, 1912; The Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1914, 1921; An Economic History of Modern Britain (vol. i.), 1926; (vol. ii.), 1932; (vol. iii.), 1938; The Study of Economic History, 1929; Editor, Cambridge Studies in Economic History, Cambridge Economic History. *Address:* King's College, and Storey's End, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4046. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.
See also Ven. W. H. Stewart.

CLAPP, Sir Harold Winthrop, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.Inst.E.E.; General Manager Aircraft Construction, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1939; *b.* Melbourne, 7 May 1875; *m.* 1906, Vivian, *d.* of Arthur Noel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1920-39. *Address:* Moonga Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

CLAPPERTON, T. J., F.R.B.S. 1938; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Clapperton, Galashiels; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Fairbairn, Galashiels; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gala High School, Galashiels; Galashiels School of Art; Glasgow School of Art; London; and with Sir Wm. Goscombe John, R.A.; Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905); travelled and studied in France and Italy. *Principal Works:* Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk; War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, and in Church of St. John Lee, Hexham; Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk; Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall; Stone Groups Mining and Shipping, also Stone Statue, Learning, for National Museum of Wales; sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W.; Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial; Statue of King Robert the Bruce at the gateway of Edinburgh Castle; Centenary Memorial to Sir Walter Scott at Galashiels; Portrait bust (bronze) the late Lord Tweedsmuir, Scottish National Portrait Gallery; Cat (black marble), Corporation Art Gallery, Glasgow. *Address:* 15 Gerald Road, West Worthing, Sussex.

CLARE, Captain Chapman James, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1920; *b.* 23 June 1853; *s.* of late Lieut. J. C. Clare, R.N.R.; *m.* 1885, Ellen Minnie, *d.* of the late Lieut. H. G. F. Cotgrave, Indian Navy; two *s.* one *d.* Naval Commandant, S. Australia, 1900-1911; served in China, 1900; District Naval Officer for W. Australia, 1911-18; returned

to South Australia and placed on retired list of R.A.N. as from 31 July 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide. [*Died* 28 *Sept.* 1940.

CLARE, Major Edward Thomas Newton-, D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late R.A.F.; *e. s.* of late Edward Shackfield Newton-Clare, M.R.C.S., Calne, Wilts, and Mrs. Haworth, Beckenham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Yvonne Marianne, A.R.R.C., *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. C. Swann, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Chevalier, Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917.

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd *cr.* 1776; **George Herbert Hyde Villiers,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; Bailiff Grand Cross Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg; D.L., J.P. Herts; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1938; A Director of Barclay's Bank, Dominion Colonial and Overseas and General Electric Company; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Normanton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Adeline Verena Ishbel, J.P., Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, *d.* of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, and sister of 6th Baron Somers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, and Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925-27; Chief Government Whip, House of Lords, 1922-25; Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927-30; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Union of South Africa, 1931-37; Chancellor of Primrose League, 1919-21; an extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley), 1902-05. *Heir: g.s.* Lord Hyde, *q.v.* *Address:* Kyre Park, near Tenbury, Wilts; 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Lytton, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

CLARINA, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Eyre Nathaniel Massey,** late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of Alex. Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co. Limerick; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Alice, 4th *d.* of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis; one *d.* Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vigo Cottage, Corofin, Co. Clare, Ireland. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

CLARK, The Hon. Mr. Justice Adrian, O.B.E., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements since 1936; *b.* London, 9 April 1889; *s.* of M. Clark, Valparaiso, and Blanche Leslie, Fifeshire; *m.* 1929, Marguerite Muriel, *d.* of J. C. Brooks, of St. Anthony, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar and Goodenough Medallist); London University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served in France, 1915-19 (Lt.-Colonel, O.B.E., Brevet majority, despatches); Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1917; Magistrate, Trinidad, 1924; Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1927; D.P.P. Singapore, 1934; Solicitor General S.S., 1935. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CLARK, Alfred Joseph, F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh; Member of Medical Research Council, 1934-38 and since 1939; *b.* Glastonbury, Somerset, 19 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Francis Joseph Clark of Street, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Powell, *d.* of late Dr. Hazell, Cape Town; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar). B.A. Cantab. 1907, M.B. Cantab. 1910, M.R.C.P. 1912, M.D. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; M.R.C.P.E. 1926; F.R.S.E. 1927; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C. (Military Cross). *Publications:* Applied Pharmacology; Comparative Physiology of the Heart; Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells; General Pharmacology. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 67 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine. [*Died* 30 *July* 1941.

CLARK, Dr. Arthur L., Professor of Physics, Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 19 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Lewis C. Clark and Ellen L. Moses; *m.* 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester; Clark University, Worcester. Teacher of Math. and Physics Bridgton, Academy, Maine; Worcester Academy; Ph.D. Clark University, 1905; Professor of Physics, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine; F.R.S. Can.; Hon. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Member of Advisory Committee, Ontario Research Foundation. *Publication:* papers on various physical topics. *Address:* 200 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf and Country.

CLARK, Arthur Melville, M.A. (Hons.); D.Phil.; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in English, Member of Faculty of Arts, Director of Studies, and Editor of University Calendar, in University of Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1895; 4th *s.* of late James Clark and Margaret Moyes McLachlan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Sibbald, and Vans Dunlop Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. First Class Honours and thrice medallist, Edinburgh University; D.Phil., Oxford University; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Reading, 1920; Tutor to Oxford Home Students, 1921; Secretary of Oxford Union Society, 1923; Pres. of Speculative Society, 1926-29; External Examiner in English, St. Andrews University, 1939. *Publications:* The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry, 1922; A Bibliography of Thomas Heywood (annotated), 1924; Thomas Heywood, Playwright and Miscellanist, 1931; Autobiography, its Genesis and Phases, 1935; The Reason of Rhyme, 1942; The Satiric Spectrum, 1942; Annual contributions to The Year's Work in English, 1920-30; Bibliographies for the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Recreations:* golf, pastel-sketching. *Address:* 34 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54616. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh; Union Society, Oxford.

CLARK, Brigadier Cecil Horace, D.S.O., 1916; late R.A. (retired); Secretary, Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; *b.* 24 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. S. Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1899; S. A. War (despatches); European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times). *Address:* Manor Cottage, Manor Park, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 735.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Watson, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late C. J. Clark, of Oxton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1895, Freyda, *d.* of late Captain A. S. Creyke, R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1885; served in India, Malta, and Gibraltar; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor of Trinidad, 1893-94; Brigade Major, R.A., S.E. District, 1901-1903; served in France and Belgium, Aug. 1915-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CLARK, Col. Charles Willoughby, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, Alfred Herbert, Limited, Coventry; Group Commander, Home Guard. *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Machine Gun Corps, Royal Tank Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* 49 Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa; Achanda, West Lulworth. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLARK, Christopher, R.I. 1905; Historical painter (of military subjects especially); *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1875. Self-taught. Exhibitor, Royal Acad., Continent and America. *Publications:* contributor to

weekly publications magazines, and book illustrator, in colour, and black and white, posters, etc. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-1919. *Address:* Studio House, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7170. *Clubs:* Arts, London Sketch.

CLARK, Colin Grant, M.A. (Oxon); Director of Bureau of Industry, Financial Adviser to the Treasury, and State Statistician, Queensland, since 1938; *b.* 2 Nov. 1905; *s.* of James Clark, merchant and manufacturer, Townsville and Plymouth; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Tattersall; four *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School; Winchester; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. Took degree in chemistry; Frances Wood Prizeman of the Royal Statistical Society, 1928; Assistant to late Prof. Allyn Young of Harvard; worked on the New Survey of London Life and Labour, 1928-29, and Social Survey of Merseyside, 1929-30; on Staff of Economic Advisory Council, Cabinet Offices, 1930-31; University Lecturer in Statistics, Cambridge, 1931-37; Visiting Lecturer at Universities of Melbourne, Sydney, and Western Australia, 1937-38; Contested (Labour) North Dorset, 1929, and Wavertree (Liverpool), 1931; South Norfolk, 1935. *Publications:* The National Income, 1924-31, 1932; National Income and Outlay, 1937; National Income of Australia (with J. G. Crawford), 1938; Critique of Russian Statistics, 1939; The Conditions of Economic Progress, 1940; The Economics of 1960, 1941; pamphlets on National Planning, Control of Investment, A Socialist Budget, Economic Position of Great Britain (with Prof. A. C. Pigou); articles in Economic Journal, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Political Quarterly, Australian Quarterly, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, boating. *Address:* Bureau of Industry, Brisbane, Queensland.

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd A. G.; *see* Gordon-Clark.

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.I.P.A.; partner in Wm. Brookes & Son, 1 Quality Court, W.C.2; *e. s.* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F.C.I.P.A., 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Admitted a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907; The London Scottish, 1901-15; commissioned New Armies, 1915; France, 1914-19; 1st Corps H.Q., Second Army H.Q., and commanded Cambrai Sub-District, 1919 (despatches, M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLARK, Edmund Graham, M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary of The Institution of Civil Engineers since 1937; *b.* 15 May 1889; *s.* of late Charles A. Clark, Bordeaux, France; *m.* 1919, Vera, *d.* of Charles M. Henzell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; Durham University. Civil Engineering pupil, and later Assistant of J. Mitchell Moncrieff, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer; served throughout European War as commissioned officer, with the 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.F.; subsequently appointed Chief Technical Assistant, Institution of Civil Engineers, acting as Secretary to a number of technical Committees. *Address:* 155 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 4893. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Kitson, T.D.; D.L.; M.A., F.S.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; President Inst. Mech.E., 1931-32; Pres. Inst. Loco.E., 1921-22; Director of Kitson & Co. Ltd., Airedale Foundry, Leeds; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Dr. E. C. Clark, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge University, Ellenthorp Hall, Aldborough, Yorkshire; *m.* 1897, Georgina, *d.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (head boy); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Major Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1888. Apprenticed Engineer Kitson & Co. 1888; 2nd Lt. Leeds Rifles, 1891; raised O.T.C. Leeds University, 1909; O.C. 8th West Yorks., 1913-15; O.C. 49th Div. Depot, France, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Society of Antiquaries, etc.; On Locomotive Development and on Industrial questions; History of Harfleur; History of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Historical Guide to Leeds Parish Church; Kitsons of Leeds, 1837-1937. *Recreations:* archæology, gardening. *Address:* Meanwoodside, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52200. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Governor of Tasmania since 1933; *b.* 13 April 1864; *s.* of S. H. Clark; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late J. T. C. Winkfield, D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Government, 1904-5; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1920-21; Secretary, Treasury of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member Australian Economic Mission, 1928-29; Member of Joint Exchequer Board Great Britain and N. Ireland, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Conservative; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, George Albert, V.D.; M.D. (Dunelm); Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Sheffield University; University Representative on General Medical Council; Hon. Physiologist to Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital and Jessop Hospital for Women; Major (Med. Officer) Home Guard; Examiner in Physiology, Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of George Atkinson Clark and Mary Lawson Bainbridge; *m.* 1918, Kate Stewart Henderson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Durham University. Studied medicine at Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911; Surgeon Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-16; M.B. (Hons.), B.S., 1917; Surgeon Lieutenant, R.N., 1917-19; Surgeon Commander, R.N.V.R., 1920-30; Demonstator and Lecturer in Physiology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1920-24; M.D. (gold medal), 1922; Lecturer in Physiology, Sheffield University, 1924; Examiner in Physiology, University of Oxford, 1936-37, Leeds Univ., 1936-38; Trinity Coll. Dublin, 1938-40; Member of Middle Temple. *Publications:* papers of physiological interest on kidney function, blood sugar, adrenaline pituitrin, etc. *Address:* Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62607.

CLARK, George Anthony; Director Henry Matier & Co. Ltd., Belfast; Member Northern Ireland Parliament (Unionist) since 1938; 2nd Lieut. S.R. Officers Black Watch since 1939; *b.* 24 Jan. 1914; *e. s.* of Sir George Ernest Clark, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Canford. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, tennis, squash. *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.A.* and *T.:* Whiteabbey 3191. *Clubs:* Bath; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CLARK, Sir George Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; M.I.N.A.; Deputy Chairman Great Northern Railway of Ireland, H. Matier & Co., Belfast; Belfast Harbour Commissioner; *b.* 25 July 1882; *er. s.* of Sir George Smith Clark, 1st Bt. and Frances Elizabeth Matier, Belfast; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1910, Norah Anne, *d.* of W. G. Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.. *Heir: s.* George Anthony, *q.v.* *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 3191 (Belfast). *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, George Norman, M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen; Hon. Lit.D., Utrecht; F.B.A. 1936; Chichele Professor of Economic History and Fellow of All Souls College since 1931; Editor of the Oxford History of England; Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht; Chairman, Council for the Preservation of Business Archives; *b.* 27 February 1890; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, C.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of W. B. Keen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School;

Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Brakenbury Scholar, 1908. 1st Class Lt. Hum., 1911; 1st Cl. Modern History, 1912; Fellow of All Souls College, 1912; 2nd Lt. Post Office Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919-31; tutor, 1922; librarian, 1930; joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919; editor, 1920-25; joint editor, 1925-26 and 1938-39; University Lect. in Modern History, 1927-31; Proctor, 1929-30; Mem. of Commission on Oxford Libraries, 1930; Mem. Hebdomadal Council, 1930-33; Delegate of the Press since 1930; Curator of the Bodleian since 1934. *Publications:* The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923; (with F. W. Weaver) Churchwarden's Accounts of Marston; etc., 1925; The Seventeenth Century, 1929; The Later Stuarts, 1934; Science and Social Welfare in the Age of Newton, 1937; Guide to English Commercial Statistics (1696-1782), 1938; (with W. J. M. van Eysinga) The Colonial Conferences between England and the Netherlands (1618-15) 1940; *historical and other* lectures and articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Church Green, East Hanney, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 229.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. George Philip, D.S.O. 1940; A.A. and Q.M.G. 46 Division; *b.* 25 March 1901; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. W. Clark; *m.* 1936, Susan Caroline, *o. d.* of Major T. Close Smith, *q.v. Educ.:* Worcester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1921; service in India and Sudan with Regt.; Capt., 1932; Major, 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; served war of 1939-41 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLARK, Henry Herbert G.; *see* Gordon Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Henry W.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Congregational Minister; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1897. *Educ.:* University College School; private study in Germany; Hackney Theological College. Ministry began at George Square Church, Greenock, 1890-91; several years' illness; Minister of Congregational Church, Woking, 1899-1904; literature and scholastic work since then; Sixth Form Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-26; Head Master of St. John's School, Broxbourne, 1930-34. *Publications:* Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life, 1901; Echoes from the Heights and Deeps (poems), 1902; The Christ from Without and Within, 1904; The Philosophy of Christian Experience, 1906; The Gospel of St. John (Westminster New Testament), 1908; The Christian Method of Ethics, 1908; Laws of the Inner Kingdom, 1909; Studies in the Making of Character, 1910; History of English Nonconformity, 1911 and 1913; The Book of the Seven Ages (an anthology), 1911; Towards a Perfect Man, 1911; Life of John Goodwin, 1913; Liberal Orthodoxy (in Great Christian Theologies series, which he also edited), 1914; The Watch-Tower (poems), 1920; Pilate, and other Poems, 1922; Short History of the British Empire, 1935; Collected Poems, New and Old, 1940; various educational books. *Address:* The Harpes, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2748.

CLARK, James, Hon. Retired R.I., Hon. A.R.C.A., late Art Examiner for Board of Education and Cambridge University. *Address:* Chartway New House, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3500.

CLARK, James Oscar Max; thread manufacturer; Director, Clark & Co. Ltd., and Chairman, J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Reinsurance Corporation Ltd., and several Trust Companies; *b.* 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Robert M. Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of James Halsall, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served with Scots Guards in European War; Member of Prime Minister's Panel of Industrialists, 1938-39. *Publication:* A History of Tennis (jointly with E. B. Noel). *Recreations:* real tennis, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Anchor Thread Mills, Paisley. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Honourable Company, Musselburgh; Yorkshire, York.

See also M. S. *McCorquodale.*

CLARK, Col. Sir James (Richardson Andrew), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1883; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S.E.; D.Ph. Cantab.; F.R.I.P.H.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Staff Corps, retired; Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1893, Lilian Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hopkins, Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; one *s.* In charge of Edinburgh Hospital, S. Africa, 1900; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Heir: s.* Andrew Edmund James, M.C., late R.A. [Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 18 July 1898; *m.* 1st, 1921, Angelica (*d.* 1922), *er. d.* of late Arthur James Taylor, and Mrs. Taylor of Strensham, Worcester; 2nd, 1924, Adeline, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.), Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 2 White Lodge, Addison Road, Holland Park]. *Address:* Braywick Grove, Maidenhead. *Club:* Constitutional.

CLARK, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 7 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of James Blyth Clark, shipping merchant of Sydney and Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *o. d.* of Thomas Lloyd Hood, of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maitland High School. Lieut. 4th Australian Infantry Regiment, 1897, and held positions successively in same regiment of Company Commander, Adjutant, 2nd in command, and C.O.; at the outbreak of war was appointed on 6 Aug. 1914 O.C. Newcastle Defended Port; Lt.-Col. in the 8th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., June 1915; organised and trained the N.S.W. 30th Batt. of that Brigade; (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired with rank of Col. 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 916, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CLARK, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1932; Director, London and Western Trusts Co., Ltd.; Kootenay Belle Gold Mines Co., Ltd.; President Nanaimo Duncan Utilities, Ltd.; Stock Exchange Building Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Dundas, Ontario; *s.* of William and Frances J. Clark; *m.* Jean Abercrombie, *d.* of late Donald McGillivray, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Univ., B.A., LL.B., Osgoode Hall. Practises law, Vancouver; commanded 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915-18; commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, to demobilisation; Canadian Representative, British Mission to Italy, 1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches five times); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; Member Canadian House of Commons for Vancouver-Burrard, 1921-30; a Conservative. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 475 Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa.

CLARK, John Brown, C.B.E. 1935; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Headmaster, George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, 1908-26; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 30 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of late George Clark, Newbigging, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of William Mackay, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil teacher; student in Established Church Training College, Edinburgh; Assistant Master in St. Leonard's Public School, Edinburgh, 1883-85; graduated M.A. with Honours in Natural Science, 1889; Mathematical and Physics Master in George Heriot's School till 1908; Past President of Edinburgh Univ. Physical Society, of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and of Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland; Member of University Court of Univ. of Edinburgh, of Scottish Universities Entrance Board, and of Education Committee of Edinburgh Town Council; Chairman of

Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, and of Scottish Education Department's Advisory Council. *Publications:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges; Mathematical and Physical Tables. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 146 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53390. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; Director of National Gallery since 1934; Surveyor of the King's Pictures since 1934; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1933; Ryerson Lecturer at Yale University, 1936; *b.* 13 July 1903; *o. s.* of late Kenneth McKenzie Clark and Margaret Alice McArthur; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Martin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Worked for two years with Mr. Bernard Berenson, Florence; Keeper of Department of Fine Art Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1931-33; Committee of Exhibition of Italian Art, Burlington House, 1930; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* The Gothic Revival, 1929; Commemorative Catalogue of Exhibition of Italian Art, 1930 (part author and editor); Catalogue of Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle, 1935; On the Painting of English Landscape, 1935; One Hundred Details in the National Gallery, 1938; Leonardo da Vinci, 1939; Last Lectures by Roger Fry, edited with an introduction, 1939; articles in Burlington Magazine, Life and Letters, Listener, etc. *Address:* 5 Grays Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8906. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts, M.C.C.

CLARK, Marjorie (Pen-name—Georgia Rivers); writer of fiction; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of George A. and Gertrude M. Clark. *Educ.:* Milverton Girls' Grammar School. *Publications:* Jacqueline, 1927; Tantalego, 1928; The Difficult Art, 1929; She Dresses for Dinner, 1933. *Recreations:* music, dancing, ice-skating. *Address:* Iona, Moorehouse Street, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W. 3180. *Club:* P.E.N.

CLARK, Col. (acting Brigadier) Percy William, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; R.E.; *b.* Putney, 1888; *s.* of Jas. Clark, R.I., A.R.B.C., Hon. A.R.C.A. Lond.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of F. T. Foulger; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; London University Engineering Course at S.W. Polytechnic. Articled pupil to H. W. Ravenshaw, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; with Alfred Parsons at Newcastle, and Willans & Robinsons at Rugby; given an Army Commission, Sep. 1914; served three and a half years in France, the last two years as Major in command of the 61st Divisional Signal Company (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (bar to D.S.O.); Chief Engineer under Air Ministry, Iraq, 1937-39; in France as Chief Engineer to Advanced Air Striking Force. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Longstanton Vicarage, near Cambridge. *Club:* United Sports.

CLARK, Philip Lindsey, D.S.O. 1917; A.R.B.S. 1924; sculptor; Lt. Cameronians, 1940; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1917, Truda Mary Calnan; six *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas House School, Cheltenham. Studied sculpture Royal Academy Schools, London; served Artists' Rifles, Royal Sussex Regiment, rank of Captain (despatches, D.S.O.); first exhibited work at Royal Academy, 1920 since at Paris Salon, etc. *Works:* War Memorials: The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, Glasgow; St. Saviour's, Southwark, Boro' High Street; Sculpture on Belgian Soldiers' Memorial in Kensal Green Cemetery; Portraits and Bronzes; some Sculpture at Westminster Cathedral and other Churches and Public Buildings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Caroline Terrace, Sloane Square, S.W.1.

CLARK, Sir (Reginald) Marcus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; Adviser to Commonwealth Govt. Prices Controller since 1939; Chm. and Managing Director, Marcus Clark and Co. Ltd., also of Bon Marche Ltd., Sydney; Chairman Miller Anderson Ltd., Adelaide; local director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Pres. (Vice Pres., 1933-34) Assoc. Chambers of Commerce, Australia; Councillor (Pres. 1934-1936) Sydney Chamber of Commerce; Councillor (Pres. 1916-18) Retail Traders Assoc. of N.S.W.; Vice Chairman and Life Governor (Hon. Treas. 1925-34) Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; Vice Pres. Royal Society of St. George and Citizens Reform Assoc., N.S.W.; Trustee National Art Gallery N.S.W.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Henry Marcus Clark and Pattie Day; *m.* 1909, Frances Hanks Rogers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chairman of Contract and Supply Board, 2nd Military District, 1919-20; Member of N.S.W. Govt. Board of Health, 1934-36, Nat. Relief Board of N.S.W., 1934-36, 150th Anniversary Council of N.S.W., 1937-38. *Recreations:* art, athletics; collector of paintings. *Address:* Central Square, Sydney. *T.A.:* Marclark. *T.:* M 4101. *Clubs:* New South Wales, National, Millions, Sydney.

CLARK, Col. Robert, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; D.L.; formerly Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Bn. The Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles); late Chairman of City of Edinburgh Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 1859. *Address:* 4 Cambridge Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Scots.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Robert Leaver, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late J. E. Moulton, Kings Heath, Worcesters. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., two medals; Serbian Order of White Eagle, with swords). *Address:* Hawthorns, Beaucroft Lane, Wimborne, Dorset.

CLARK, Sir S. Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Canon Stuart Harrington, M.A.; Vicar of Tonbridge, 1913-36; Canon Emeritus of Rochester since 1936; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Robert Clark, M.A., Amritsar, India; *m.* 1st, 1904, Minnie L. Collins (*d.* 1935); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothea Vetterli King. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Ordained, 1894; Incumbent of The Old Church, Calcutta, 1900-8; Vicar of Belper, 1909-13; Chaplain of the University and Public School Brigade, 1914; Rural Dean of Tonbridge, 1926-35; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1929-36; Hon. Chm. of the Guild of Health, 1928-31. *Publications:* St. Augustine, Catholic and Protestant; God and Life; Editor of Towards Reunion. *Address:* 11 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2705.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1886; F.R.S.E. 1932; Senior partner, publishing firm of T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh; Hon. Col. Forth Coastal Regiment R.A. (T.A.); Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment); *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Douglas; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o. d.* of late Francis Drake; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Douglas, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61447. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Wilfrid E. Le Gros, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, Oxford University, since 1934; *b.* Hemel-Hempstead, 5 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Travers Clark; *m.* 1923, Freda Constance Giddey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920-23; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924-27; Professor of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1927-29; at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1929-34. *Publications:* Early Fore-

runners of Man, 1934; The Tissues of the Body, 1939; numerous publications in the Journal of Anatomy, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, and Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Dept. of Human Anatomy; University Museum, Oxford.

CLARK, William Clifford, C.M.G. 1935; M.A.; LL.D.; Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary Treasury Board, Canada, since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George Ellis Clark and Catherine Urquhart; *m.* 1916, Margaret Hilda Smith, B.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston,; Harvard University. Was Professor of Economics Queen's University, Kingston, 1915-23; engaged in investment banking, Chicago and New York, 1923-31; Professor of Commerce and Director of Courses in Commerce and Administration, Queen's University, Kingston, 1931-32; author of numerous articles on economic and financial subjects; Financial Adviser, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Department of Finance, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Country and Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CLARK, Brig. William Ellis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; D.L., Kent; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; *b.* Catford; Kent, 30 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William John Hyne Clark, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star); C.R.A. South Midland Division (T.A.), 1924-27; Brig. R.A. Southern Command, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Elmstead House, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 476. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARK, Major William George, D.S.O. 1915; (retired) late 4th London Rgt.; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of W. H. Clark, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1st 1916, Jessica (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Marcus A. Pettitt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Norah Phyllis Wooster (née Willmott), *widow* of Captain C. D. H. Wooster, M.C.; one *s.* Entered 4th (City of London) Batt. the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F., 1908; Capt. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

CLARK, William George; Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick since 1940. *Address:* Government House, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1903; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A.; D.C.L. Queen's University, Bishop's University and Western University, Canada; Director of Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Southern Railway Co., Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Metropolitan Housing Corporation; Chairman of Council of Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; *m.* 1909, Anne Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. J. Monsell, and *widow* of W. Bennett Pike; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902; secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc., in Time of War, 1903-5; private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, M.P., 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10; Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16; Comptroller-General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916-17; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-28; High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in United Kingdom, 1928-34; H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner in Union of S. Africa for H.M. Government in United Kingdom, 1934-39; retired 1940. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

CLARK HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Commanding Royal N.Z. Air Force Station, Harewood, Christchurch, N.Z. since 1940, with rank of Wing Comdr.; *m.* 1919, Lillias, *d.* of Col. R. Eliott Lockhart, of The Hewke, Lockerbie; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Coastal Area, 1931-1934; retired list 1934. *Address:* 128 Ilam Road, Christchurch, N.W.3, N.Z. *Club:* United Service.

CLARK-KENNEDY; *see* Kennedy.

CLARK-KENNEDY, Archibald Edmund, M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. (London); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919; Physician to the London Hospital since 1928; Dean of the London Hospital Medical College since 1937; *s.* of late Rev. A. E. Clark-Kennedy (R.N. retired), Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of late Charles Howard Jeffree, Howard Lodge, Clapham Park; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (exhibitioner, scholar); 1st class honours in Natural Science Tripos; received a commission in the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (5th Territorial Battalion), Aug. 1914, and served as a combatant officer in India, and then in Mesopotamia with I.E.F., D.; returned to England 1917, and obtained diploma of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; received a commission in R.A.M.C. 1918; served in France as M.O. to 158th Army R.F.A. Brigade; elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Fellow, 1930. *Publications:* Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S., an eighteenth century biography, 1929; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering and cross country running. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8555; Middleton Cottage and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2323 and 1264.

CLARKE, Alfred Henry, Hon. Mr. Justice Clarke; K.C. 1902; Justice of Appellate Division Supreme Court of Alberta since 1921; *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of D. Z. Gibson, Brantford, Ontario; 2nd, 1912, Margaret Wightman, Windsor, Ont. *Educ.:* Manilla Grammar School; Oakwood High School; Toronto University. Barrister, 1882; M.P. Essex, South, 1904-17. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta.

CLARKE, Col. Arthur Christopher L. S.; *see* Stanley Clarke.

CLARKE, Austin, M.A.; poet; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Augustine Clarke and Ellen Patten Browne, Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. English Lecturer at University College, Dublin, 1917-1921; Assistant Examiner in Matriculation, National University of Ireland; Assistant Editor of The Argosy Magazine during 1929; National Award for Poetry, Tailteann Games, 1932; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932. *Publications:* The Vengeance of Fionn (poems), 1917; The Fires of Baal (poems), 1920; The Sword of the West (poems), 1921; The Cattledrive in Connaught (poems), 1925; The Son of Learning (a poetic comedy), 1927; Pilgrimage (poems), 1929; The Flame (a verse play), 1930; The Bright Temptation (novel), 1932; The Singing-Men at Cashel (novel), 1936; Collected Poems, 1936; Night and Morning (poems), 1938; Sister Eucharia (a verse play), 1939. Numerous reviews in daily, weekly, monthly press, and quarterlies. *Address:* Bridge House, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

CLARKE, Sir Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1923; journalist; Governing Director Editorial Services, Ltd., Halifax House, Strand, W.C.2. (*T.:* Temple Bar 8542)); *b.* 1879; *s.* of James T. Clarke, Winchfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Camden, Hale, Cheshire; four *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oxford University. After short banking experience travelled Germany, Bohemia, Austria, etc.; began journalism, 1903; Sub-Editor, 1904, and later Special Correspondent Manchester Guardian; joined staff of Daily Mail as Special Correspondent for North of England, 1910; travelled Canada, U.S., as an emigrant, as Special Commissioner on Emigration; War Correspondent in Flanders, 1914, for Daily Mail; also in Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Transylvania, Bukovina, Bessarabia, 1915; Special Commissioner Daily Mail, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, investigating German blockade, 1916; War Correspondent for Reuters and the Press Association at G.H.Q. British Army, France, during the later battles of the Somme; Director Special Intelligence Branch, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1919; Director Public Information, Ministry of Health, 1920-3; lent for service as Director of Public Information, Irish Government, Dublin Castle, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Cow-Cake Papers (skit); My Round of the War; many newspaper and magazine articles; music; several songs. *Address:* Fiddler's Furze, Christchurch Road, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2307. *Club:* Authors'.

CLARKE, Brigadier Bowcher Campbell Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of Col. William Senhouse Clarke. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with Bar, Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. Worcestershire Regt., 1929-33; Commander 145th (South Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-38; Col. 1933; Brigadier, 1937; retired pay, 1938; Hon. Flight-Lt. R.A.F.V.R., 1939. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Crowthorne, Berks.

CLARKE, Col. Charles James, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 June 1875. Entered army, 1894; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star); retired 1930.

CLARKE, Charles Noble Arden; C.M.G. 1941; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1937; *b.* 25 July 1898; *e. s.* of Rev. C. W. Arden Clarke, Bournemouth; *m.* 1924, Georgina Dora Reid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Joined Machine Gun Corps, served France, Germany and military mission to Southern Russia, Temporary Captain (despatches), 1917-20; joined Colonial Administrative Service, 1920; Administrative Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1920-33; Acting Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1934-36; Assistant Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Protectorate House, Mafeking. *T.A.* Blaststove, Mafeking. *T.* 37 Mafeking.

CLARKE, Ven. Charles Philip Stewart; Archdeacon of Chichester since 1934; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Clarke; *m.* Madeline Harriet, *d.* of J. T. Brooke, Haughton, Shifnal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells. Vicar of High Wycombe, 1911-16; Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, 1916-32, of N. Stoneham, 1932-34; Rector of Trotton 1934-36; Prebendary of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Salisbury, 1926. *Publications:* Everyman's Book of Saints, 1914; Church History: from Nero to Constantine, 1920; Short History of the Christian Church, 1929; Saints and Heroes, 1931; The Oxford Movement and After, 1932; The Via Media, 1937; Life of Bishop Chandler, 1939. *Address:* The Chantry, Chichester.

CLARKE, Douglas, Dean of Faculty of Music, Professor of Music and Director of Conservatorium of Music, McGill University, Montreal since 1929; *b.* 4 April 1893; *s.* of William Letton Clarke and Elizabeth Blagrove; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Reading (College and Tirbutt Memorial Prizes for music); Christ's College Cambridge. F.R.C.O. 1920 (Turpin Prize); Organ Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Conductor: Male Voice Choir, Philharmonic Society, and Organist Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1927-29; Founder and Conductor of the Montreal Orchestra since 1930; F.R.C.M. 1936; Mus. B. (Cantab), 1927; M.A. (Cantab), 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 677 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts; University, Montreal.

CLARKE, Edward de Courcy, M.A.; Assoc. Inst. M. and. M., F.G.S. (America); Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Marsden Clarke and Frances Emily Stuart; *m.* 1915; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Napier, N.Z.; University College, Auckland, N.Z. Science master, Auckland Grammar School, N.Z., 1901-5; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of N.Z., 1905-10; Demonstrator in Geology and Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1910-12; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1912-20; Lecturer in charge of geology, University of Western Australia, 1920. *Publications:* part or sole author of about eight bulletins of the Geological Surveys of N.Z. and W.A., of papers on geological subjects in Transactions of N.Z. Institute, Royal Society of W.A., and Australian and N.Z. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Middle and West Australia in Regionale Geologie der Erde; and a beginner's text-book of physiography and geology from the Western Australian standpoint. *Address:* University of Western Australia, Perth, W.A.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 21 May 1856; *s.* of late S. H. Clarke of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Entered service of Govt. of India, 1875; extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab; Personal Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880 (War Medal); Afghan Boundary Commission, Herat, 1884-86; Special Duty, St. Petersburg, 1887; Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893 (Gold Afghan Order of Hurmat); entered Indian Political Dept., 1894; served as Assistant, Under-, and Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Govt. of India; retd., Mar. 1912; acted as Assistant Political Secretary, India Office, Apr. 1917-Apr. 1918. *Address:* Kabul House, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late T. Wilson Clarke, Hessle, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Madeline, *d.* of late E. B. Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington School. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City of London.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.L.C., J.P.; President of Legislative Council, Victoria, since 1923; *b.* 1879; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Clarke, Bart., of Victoria; *m.* Nina Cotton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19; Minister of Water Supply, 1917-21; Commissioner of Public Works, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., and Director of Goldsborough Mort & Co.; Director Australian Mutual Provident Society (Melbourne); Member of the Felton Art Bequest Committee. *Address:* 262 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CLARKE, Fred, M.A. (Oxon); Litt.D.; Professor of Education and Director of Institute of Education, University of London since 1936; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Clarke, High Cogges, Witney, Oxon; *m.* 1907, Edith Annie Gillams; five *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. Catherine's, Oxford. Senior Master of Method, Diocesan Training College, York, 1903-06; Professor of Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1906-11; South African College and University of Cape Town, 1911-29; McGill University, Montreal, 1929-34; Adviser to

Overseas Students, Institute of Education, 1935-36. *Publications:* A School History of Hampshire; Essays in the Politics of Education; Foundations of History Teaching; Various contributions to Year-Books and Official Publications, articles etc. *Recreation:* golf principally. *Address:* 33 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4210 (Private); Museum 5053 (Office). *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARKE, Temporary Brigadier Frederick Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; The Essex Regiment; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; *s.* of F. W. Clarke, Bushey, Herts, and A. E. Crees, Prittlewell, Essex; *m.* 1917, Millicent, *d.* of W. Charity, Wallington, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough School; Abroad. Served 10th Bn. London Regt., 1912; Lieut. Essex Regt. 1916; Major, T.A. 1916-20; Capt. Essex Regt. 1925; Bt. Major 1933; Major 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1939; Graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1929; General Staff Officer, Small Arms School, 1930-32; D.A.A.G., H.Q. Western Command, 1932-34; G.S.O.2, Nigeria, 1935-38 (Local Lt.-Colonel); Assistant Commandant, Nigeria, 1938-1939 (Local Colonel); Served European War 1914-21, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, India (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Despatches); attached 57th Wildes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1918. *Publications:* Articles in Service Journals; Bertrand Steward Prize Essay 1926; Gold Medal, Royal United Service Institution Essay, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frederick James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1907; J.P.; *b.* 27 July 1859; *s.* of James Samuel Clarke, proprietor of sugar estates in Barbados; *m.* 1st, 1882, Sarah Seuhouse (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Greenridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Theresa, widow of Sir C. P. Clarke. *Educ.:* Christ Church Middle School, Barbados; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1879. Sugar planter; entered House of Assembly as one of the Representatives of Christ Church Parish, 1887; Speaker, 1898-1934; President of the Barbados General Agricultural Society, 1905; President of the Central Poor Law Board; President of General Board of Health; Member of the Executive Council, 1905. *Address:* Blythswood, Christ Church, Barbados.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; O.B.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and Submarine Cables, Ltd.; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; President of the London Chamber of Commerce; Past President of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Great Britain; Member Imperial Economic Committee, 1936-37; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; *s.* of George Richard Clarke; *m.* Hilda Geraldine Seymour; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895; appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1903; joined Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923. *Publications:* The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms; The Post Office of India and its Story. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 22 Harley House, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, George, C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Clarke, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* University College, Nottingham. Indian Agricultural Service, 1907-33; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1921-1933; retired 1933; Official Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces, 1921-31. *Publications:* numerous papers on Agricultural Chemistry and Indian Agriculture. *Address:* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Goland (Vanhalt), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Capt. 18th Q.M.O. Hussars; retired, 1907; *b.* 25 Nov. 1875; 7th *s.* of late Stephenson Clarke Croydon Lodge and Brook House, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Yvonne, *o. c.* of late Albert Defrance, Ambassadeur de France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded City of London Yeomanry, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 7th Mounted Brigade and 14th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; on Staff of High Commissioner, Constantinople, 1920 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Maudlyn House, Steyning, Sussex; 9 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CLARKE, Harold George Michael, M.A., 1925; Headmaster of Repton School since 1937; *b.* 1898; *s.* of George Herbert Clarke, then second master of Hymer's College, Hull; *m.* 1923, Katherine Beryl, *d.* of late Barry Edward Girling, British Consul in Algiers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served with 2nd Field Company R.E. in France, 1918; 1st Class Honours Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1919, 2nd Class Hons. History Tripos, Pt. 2, 1921; Assistant Master and Rowing Coach at Winchester College, 1921-32; Headmaster of Rossall School, 1932-37; Honorary Treasurer and Secretary to King Alfred's Training College for Teachers, 1928-32; produced various plays of Shakespeare in Hampshire villages for Winchester Strolling Players. *Address:* The Hall, Repton, Derby. *Club:* United University.

CLARKE, Commander Henry C. Courtney, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; Serving in Royal Navy since outbreak of War; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Courtney Clarke, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* Euphane Scott, *d.* of late Captain Scott Watson, Burnhead, Hawick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lt., 1911; Lt.-Com., 1919; General Service medal (Persian Gulf clasp), 1909-14; Humane Society medal, 1916; served European War (three medals, despatches, D.S.O.); specialised in Gunnery, 1915; 1st and G., H.M.S. Calypso, 1917-19; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Chatham Gunnery School, 1919-1920; 1st and G., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1921-23; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Devonport Gunnery School, 1923-25; retired list, 1933; Superintendent of the Tweed, 1933; Hon. Secretary, Berwickshire Unionist Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Rural Scotland, and Association of Scottish District Salmon Fishery Boards. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and tennis. *Address:* Clint Lodge, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* 2125. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Henry Calvert Stanley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke, Indian Army; *m.* 1913, Alice, *o. d.* of Colonel Hervey Morris Stanley Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; temp. Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1916-19; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1927, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Adm. Henry James Langford, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Captain E. F. Clarke, R.N., of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1898, Alice Melliar (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late S. M. Moens, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* Joined Britannia, 1879; Lieut., 1887; Commdr., 1898; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, retired, 1924; served Somali Expedition, 1889 (despatches); Benin River Expedition, 1894 (West African medal); Captain Dockyard and Deputy Superintendent, Devonport, 1913-16; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar French Senegal, 1917-18. *Address:* Hillside, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9218.

CLARKE, Ven. Herbert Lovell, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Barwick-in-Elmet since 1933; Rural Dean of Whitkirk since 1938;

Archdeacon of Leeds since 1940; *b.* 15 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Archbishop of Melbourne, Most Rev. Henry Lowther Clarke, D.D., D.C.L.; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Mary Fulford, M.A.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford (Choral Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos). Assistant Missioner, Lady Margaret Church, Walworth, S.E., 1905-08; Curate of Wimbledon, S.W., 1908-13; Vicar of All Saints, Nottingham, 1913-23; in Army, 1918-19, 2nd Lieutenant; Vicar of Armley, 1923-33; President, Rotary Club of Leeds, 1934-35. *Address:* The Rectory, Barwick-in-Elmet, Leeds. *T.:* Barwick-in-Elmet 231.

CLARKE, Isabel Constance; *d.* of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., Royal Artillery, Surveyor General of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately. Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa, Italy, Greece, etc. *Publications:* Prisoners' Years, 1912; By the Blue River; The Secret Citadel, 1913; Fine Clay; Only Anne, 1914; Whose Name is Legion, 1915; The Potter's House; Lamp of Destiny, 1916; The Deep Heart; Young Cymbeline, 1917; Children of Eve, 1918; The Elstones, 1919; Julian; Lady Trent's Daughter, 1920; Ursula Finch; Tressider's Sister, 1921; The Light on the Lagoon; Average Cabins, 1922; Carina; Viola Hudson, 1923; Anna Nugent; Children of the Shadow, 1924; The Villa by the Sea; It Happened in Rome, 1925; The Story of Selma, 1926; The Castle of San Salvo; A Case of Conscience, 1927; Strangers of Rome, 1928; We that are Left, 1929; Stepsisters; Italian Adventure, 1930; As the Gentle Rain, 1931; Altar of Sacrifice, 1931; Sea Air, 1932; Decree Nisi, 1932; That Which was Lost, 1933; Feet upon the Mountains, 1933; Laughing Prelude, 1934; Roman Year, 1935; Family Symphony; Silence is Golden, 1936; In an Alpine Valley; Mirella, 1937; Mischief in the Wind, 1938; Cloudy Summits, 1939; The Custody of the Children; numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc.; books of verse—A Window in Whitechapel; and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series; The Pathway of Dreams; Biography—Haworth Parsonage, 1928; Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929; Shelley and Byron, 1934; Six Portraits, 1935. *Recreations:* sketching, travelling.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; *see* Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, John Joseph, M.A., F.S.S., of Gray's Inn and Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law; Chairman of Court of Referees and Military Hardship Committee Ministry of Labour and National Service; Special Lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning, Univ. of Liverpool and Polytechnic, London; Lecturer in Local Government and Law of Land, Polytechnic, London; Legal Member Town Planning Institute; Member Panel of Extension Lecturers in Univ. of London; *b.* 2 Apr. 1879; *o. s.* of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool; *m.* Edith, 3rd *d.* of late James Coole, ship-builder, Castletown, I.O.M.; no *c.* *Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897-1907; assistant accountant, 1907-1911; accountant, 1911-29, University of Liverpool; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; engaged in practice as a legal adviser on Local Government and cogent matters since 1929; first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902; Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning in the University of Liverpool since 1920; Lecturer for the University Extension Board; Member of Council of Garden Cities and Town Planning Association. *Publications:* Outlines of Local Govt., 1918 (fourteenth ed. 1939); Outlines of Central Government, 1919 (ninth ed. 1939); Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920; The Local Government of the United Kingdom, 1921 (twelfth ed. 1939); The Housing Problem, 1920; Social Administration, 1922 (third ed. 1939); The Re-housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923; Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926; The Law of Housing and Planning, 1933 (fourth ed. 1938); Public Assistance and Unemployment Assistance, 1934 (second ed. 1937); County Councils: Their Powers and Duties, 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 Crown Office Row, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4487; 27 Lord Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 3870; Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree. *T.:* Childwall 1678. *Clubs:* Authors'; Exchange, Liverpool.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. John Louis Justice, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 23 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Clarke, M.D., R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Georgina (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Sir George O'Farrell, M.D., J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt. East Yorkshire Regt., 1889; Capt., 1897; Bt.-Major, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major); served on the Staff of the Army D.A.A.G. Irish Command, 1903-6; G.S.O. Western Coast Defences, 1907-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Coast Defences, 1913-14; F.R.G.S., 1903; Commanded 1st Batt. East Yorkshire Regiment, European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-16; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, March 1916-June 1917 (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Commander 43rd Infantry Brigade, Lahore, Sep. 1918-July 1919; G.O.C. Lahore Brigade during the Punjab Disturbances, April-May 1919, and commanded the Tochi Column for the relief of Miranshah, June 1919; Officer i/c Infantry Records, York, 1921-25; retired, 1925; Col. The East Yorkshire Regt., 1933-40. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27A Bramham Gdns., S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5328. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLARKE, John Smith; member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926; J.P. for County and City of Glasgow; lecturer and journalist; member of Royal Commission of Fine Arts, Scotland, since 1930; Vice-President, Zoological Society of Glasgow; *b.* 1885. M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1929-31; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930-33. *Publications:* Satires, Lyrics, and Poems; Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror; Marxism and History; An Epic of Municipalisation; Robert Burns and his Politics; A Scottish Encyclopedia; Circus Parade. *Address:* 2 Walmer Crescent, Ibrox, Glasgow.

CLARKE, Colonel John Thomas, C.B.E., 1919; M.C. (Czechoslovak); *b.* Foxboro, Ontario, 27 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Clarke, both born in England; *m.* 1903, Jessie J. Malcolm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Univ., Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. General Practice of Medicine in Toronto, 1897-1906; Associate Coroner for City of Toronto; Permanent Force of Canada, 1906-14 and 1919-1933; Director-General of Medical Services for Canada, 1929-33; served in France, Belgium, England, and Siberia (despatches twice, C.B.E., War Cross Czecho Slovakia); in Permanent Force served in Toronto, Petawawa, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax; Director-General St. John Ambulance (Canadian Branch); retired, 1935; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, and curling. *Address:* 90 Park Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 5720. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

CLARKE, Laurence Ayscough; late editor of three of Messrs. Harmsworth's journals; *m.* Marianne, *g.d.* of Major Graeme and Hon. Mrs. Graeme of Inchbrakie. *Publications:* Novels: A Prince of India, The Story of a Woman's Heart, 1915; The Borrowed Liner, 1916; Bernard Treves' Boots, 1920; Snowbird Paradine; The Lady in the Blue Veil, 1922; The Sport of Fate, Millions of Money, 1925; The Call of the People, 1926.

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graiguenoe Park, Tipperary; *b.* 1871; *m.* Evelyn Francis, *d.* of Col. Garden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in

Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1939. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLARKE, Louis Colville Gray, F.S.A.; Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, since 1937; *Fellow of Trinity Hall*; *b.* 2 May 1881; 10th and *y. s.* of Stephenson Clarke and Agnes Maria Bridger; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Curator of the University Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1922-37. Travelled in Central and South America; to Abyssinia twice and other parts of Africa; excavated in New Mexico, U.S.A. in 1923 and on several occasions in Hungary; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1927-29; Order of Merit of Hungary; Hon. Fellow of Society of Archæological and Historical Arts of Hungary. *Publications:* articles in journals. *Recreations:* interest in all forms of art. *Address:* Leckhampton House, Cambridge. *T.:* 5153; Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Marshal Falconer, D.S.O. 1917; 4th *s.* of late Marshal N. Clarke, of Graiguenoe Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of Canon L. Garnett, Rector of Christleton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1895; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1921. *Address:* Treble Hill, Glasbury, Hereford.

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls since 1924; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *d.* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School for Girls; Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs., Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assistant to Professor of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24. *Publications:* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period; The Headmistress Speaks (joint). *Address:* Manchester High School for Girls (temp.) 121 Barlow Moor Road, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 3079. *Club:* Dartmouth House.

CLARKE, Major Matthew John, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Army; Deputy Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 19 July 1895; *m.* 1929, Rhona Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Lyons, Lyndhurst, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Toungoo, Burma.

CLARKE, Colonel Mervyn Officer, D.S.O.; County Air Raid Precautions Officer, County of Buckinghamshire, since 1936; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke; *m.* 1916, J. A. Eddis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill. Joined Army, 2nd Royal Fusiliers at the Curragh, 1898; then Aldershot and S. African War (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); in India, 1904-5 and 1907-14; Staff College, Quetta; came home with 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers from Calcutta, 1914; served European War (1915-19) on the Western Front, rising to G.S.O., 1st grade (D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers in the final advance, 1918, and 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers on the Rhine; 2nd in command 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers till disbandment in 1922; D.A.Q.M.G., Aldershot Command, 1922-23; officiated as Brigade Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area, Punjab, 1923-24; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; 165th Liverpool Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Observer Group Officer, 1936-37. *Recreations:* cricket—member of M.C.C., Free Foresters, Butterflies, and played for the Gentlemen of Sussex; racquets—played four times in Army championships; racing and polo in India. *Address:* White Lodge, Bisham Road, Marlow, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

CLARKE, Rev. Canon Norman Harry, M.A.; Vicar of St. Matthew, Surbiton, since 1935; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Southwark Cathedral; Chaplain to Mayor of Surbiton and to Surbiton Hospital; Chairman of Home Committee and Member of Executive, Finance and other Committees of Church Missionary Society; Chairman of Surbiton Elementary School Managers of Surrey Education Committee; Governor of Surbiton County School; *b.* Sheffield, 31 July 1892; *s.* of Henry Stockdale Clarke; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of W. R. Locke; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield University (B.A. 1st Class Hons. Maths. 1912); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Senior Assistant Master, Lindisfarne College, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, 1912-1915; deacon, 1916; priest, 1917; Vicar of Farsley, 1921-25; St. Stephen, W. Bowling, Bradford, 1925-27; St. Saviour, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1927-35; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1930-35. *Recreations:* reading, education. *Address:* St. Matthew's Vicarage, Surbiton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Elmbridge 4853.

CLARKE, Sir Orme Bigland, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1831; C.B.E. 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Clarke; *S.* uncle 1932; *m.* 1905, Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Heir:* *er. s.* Humphrey Orme, *b.* 6 July 1906. *Address:* Bibury Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Col. Ralph Stephenson, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Grinstead since 1936; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of Col. Stephenson R. Clarke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Rebekah Mary, *d.* of Gerald Buxton, J.P., Birch Hall, Theydon Bois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First class honours Natural Science Tripos, 1913; joined Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; served with them during European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (wounded); A.D.C. Southern Command, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; on Board of Stephenson Clarke & Associated Cos. Ltd.; member of East Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* 6 Buckingham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1088; Brook House, Ardingly, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Ardingly 2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Carlton.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Mar. 1876; *s.* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; *m.* 1906, Edith Johns, *d.* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Address:* Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

CLARKE, Col. Reginald Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1928. *Address:* Barham House, Barham, Canterbury. *T.:* Barham 208.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Clarke, Abingdon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Cuttlebrook, Thame, Oxon.

CLARKE, Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; 2nd Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie

Florence (who m. 2nd, 1928, Earl of Bective, q.v.), d. of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; S. father, 1926. Educ.: Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Address: Kismet, Sunbury, Victoria, Australia. Clubs: Lansdowne, Ski Club of Great Britain.

See also H. S. Carslaw, Lt. Col. C. Gerard, Sir R. W. Knox.

CLARKE, Rev. Septimus J. C.; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sidney Lampard; b. 15 Jan. 1871; s. of Edward Clarke and Susan Clarke; m. Emma Caroline Weir (d. 1938), Horncastle; one s. two d. Educ.: Eccles Grammar School, St. Andrews University; M.A. Hon. in Math, B.Sc. Hon. in Chemistry. Ordained, 1899; Curate Horncastle, 1899-1901; Chaplain and Naval Instructor R.N., 1901-18; transferred to R.A.F. 1918; R.A.F. Chaplain Halton Camp, 1919-30; Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F., 1930-33; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1931-34; retired 1933; Vicar of Cranwell, Lincs., 1934-38. Recreations: cricket, football, golf. Address: Beaumont Hotel, Princes Square, W.2. Club: Royal Air Force.

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C.B. 1911; J.P.; LL.D. Leeds; b. 28 June 1862; e. s. of Stephenson Clarke (d. 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, d. of Charles Bridger of Ashurst; m. 1890, Edith Gertrude (d. 1941), d. of Joseph Godman, D.L., J.P., Park Hatch, Surrey; three s. one d. Educ.: Winchester. Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880; served S.A. War 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Hon. Major in Army, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906-12; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1915; Master of the Clothworkers' Company, 1924. Recreations: horticulture, fishing, stalking, and hunting. Address: Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Binstead House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. T.: Haywards Heath 28, Ryde 2152. Clubs: Carlton, Conservative.

See also Col. R. S. Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sydney Herbert, Headmaster, S. John's College, Johannesburg, since 1935; Member of Joint Matriculation Board, Universities of South Africa; b. 7 May 1891; s. of late Joseph Clarke; unmarried. Educ.: Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 3 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. Recreations: walking, cricket, etc. Address: S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. T.: Johannesburg 43-2034.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Tom, author and journalist; Director of Practical Journalism, London University, 1935; Fellow, Institute of Journalists; b. 6 June 1884; y. s. of late Joseph Clarke, Bolton, Lancs; m. 1910, Elsie, o. d. of late Richard Waddington, J.P., Bolton; one s. one d. Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902, South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, 1923-26; Managing Editor, Daily News, London, 1926, and then Editor and Director, News Chronicle, till 1933; with Australian Test Team (for Daily Mail), 1934; Deputy Director, News Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. Publications: My Northcliffe Diary, 1931; Marriage at 6 A.M. (an Australian retrospect), 1934; Brian (the story of a happy lad), 1935; Round the World with Tom Clarke, 1937; My Lloyd George Diary, 1939. Address: Orchard Cottage, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. T.: Alfriston 158. Clubs: Savage, Devonshire, Press.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., cr. 1926; K.C.B., cr. 1920; K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; C.B. 1917; b. 1871; m. 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (d. 1918), o. d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one s.; 2nd, 1921, Irene, widow of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and y. d. of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; two s. one d. Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches fourteen times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Legion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur; Order of White Eagle (2nd Class); Serbia, 1916; Grand Cross of White Eagle, Serbia, 1918; Grand Officer, Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Croix de Guerre (with palm), France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Officer of Military Order of Aviz, Portugal; American Distinguished Service Order; Quartermaster-Gen. to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Col. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1923-41; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25. Address: 22 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. Club: Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Fayal; b. 12 May 1855; s. of Dr. Dougan Clarke. Educ.: private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; m. 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1893; Editor 1905. Address: The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. Clubs: Aldine, Players, New York.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; b. 16 July 1869. Educ.: King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E. 1920; b. 13 March 1857; s. of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn; m. Annie Georgina, d. of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three s. Educ.: Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; formerly M.Inst.C.E. Recreations: country pursuits. Address: Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. T.: 95. Club: Royal Societies.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; b. 1879; s. of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; m. 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, d. of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two s. two d. Educ.: Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. Publications: St. Basil the Great, 1913; The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918; The Ascetic Works

of St. Basil 1925; New Testament Problems, 1929; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Divine Humanity, 1936; The First Epistle of Clement, 1937. *Address:* 193 Rosendale Road, S.E.21.

CLARKE, Hon. William Lionel Russell, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Sir William John Clarke, Bt., and Janet Marion Clarke; *m.* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd *d.* of Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919; a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 249 Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne; Moonee Valley Racing.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Right Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lieut. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry School, India, 1901-5; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla.

CLARKSON, Mabel, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Town Councillor, Norwich, 1912-23, and since 1926; *d.* of Richard Clarkson, Solicitor, Calne, Wilts: unmarried. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Poor Law Guardian, 1905-30; Sheriff of Norwich, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1930-31. *Address:* 5 Mount Pleasant, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1954.

CLARKSON, Randolph Norman Macgregor, J.P. County of Stafford; M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate, Staffordshire Potteries (Stoke-upon-Trent) since 1939; *b.* 8 May 1889; *o. c.* of Dr. Thomas James Randolph Clarkson, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Gwendolyn Grace, *y. d.* of Joseph Franks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, New Street, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. 1911. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Oxford Circuit; served European War with M.T.R.A.S.C., France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Colton Lodge, Colton, near Rugeley, Staffs. *T.:* Rugeley 247.

CLARRY, Sir Reginald, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (C.) Newport Division, 1922-29 and since 1931; consulting engineer, and director of numerous private companies; *b.* Derby, 24 July 1882; *s.* of George Clarry, F.C.I.S., and Helen, *d.* of John Duesbury of Derby; *m.* 1906, Laura, *d.* of Edmund and Marion Sapey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Technical College. Articled pupil in gas engineering in London works; Engineer Manager and Secretary to the Swansea Gas Co.; Managing Director of the Duffryn Steel and Tin Plate Works, Morriston, Glam.; during the War acted in honorary advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, taking an active part in organising the chemical and high explosive department. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* White Pines, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1442. *Club:* Carlton.

CLAUDEL, Paul; *b.* Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul, New York, 1893; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Pekin, 1906; Consul at Prague, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26; at Washington, 1927-33; to Belgium, 1933-35. *Publications:* Agamemnon, trad. 1906; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septième jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père humilié; La Nuit de Noel, 1914; Corona benignitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; *Feuilles de Saints;* Les Euménides d'Eschylle.

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C.B.E. 1923; B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Acting Principal, University of London since Oct. 1941; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *g.s.* of 1st Bishop of St. Albans and Hon. Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1918, Helen Henriette, *d.* of late Sir George Henschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Ran in half-mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1905; Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Intelligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29; Clerk of the University Court, 1929-1941; Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1940. *Address:* 28 Netherton Grove, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6767. *Club:* United University.

CLAUSE, William Lionel; Painter; Honorary Treasurer, New English Art Club; *b.* Middleton, Lancs., 7 May 1887; *s.* of William H. and Minna Clause; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Professor R. A. Sampson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Art education, Slade School under Professor Fred. Brown and Professor Henry Tonks; seven drawings acquired by the Contemporary Art Society; represented by two works in Manchester, two in Bradford and one in Leamington. *Address:* 16 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CLAUSEN, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1927; R.A., 1908; R.W.S. 1898; *b.* London, 1852; *s.* of a decorative artist; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Geo. Webster, King's Lynn, 1881; three *s.* one *d.* Student at South Kensington Schools, 1867-73. Medals: Paris, 1889; Chicago, 1893; Brussels, 1897; Paris, 1900. For a time in the studio of E. Long, R.A., and in Paris, under Bouguereau and Fleury; paints figure and landscape; A.R.A. 1895; sometime Professor of Painting in Royal Academy. *Publication:* Royal Academy Lectures. *Address:* 61 Carlton Hill, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

See also Thomas Derrick.

CLAUSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Albert) Charles, P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Clauson;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of C. Clauson and Julia, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Buckley; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. T. Hopwood, and *widow* of L. Thomasson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st Cl. Mods. 1889, 1st Lit. Hum. 1891, Senior Scholar 1894, Hon. Fellow 1927). Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1891; K.C. 1910; Bencher, 1914; Counsel to Oxford University, 1923-26; Standing Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1923-26; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1926-38; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1937; Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Company; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Hawkshead House, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 2009. *T.A.:* North Mymms. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

CLAUSON, Capt. Gerard Leslie Makins, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1940; *b.* 28 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Honor Emily Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Corpus Christi Coll., Oxf. (Scholar). Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1913; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; 2nd Lieut. 7th Som. L.I., 1914;

transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sep. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Principal 1920; Assistant Secretary 1934; Student, Imperial Defence College, 1927; Member and Secretary, Hong Kong Currency Commission, 1931; departmental adviser to the U.K. Delegation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, and the Imperial Conference, 1937; U.K. representative on International Sugar Council since 1937; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* archæology and Oriental languages. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 4763. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E. 1941; Director of Cinema Van Propaganda, National Savings Committee; Hon. Organising Director of the Conservative and Unionist Films Association; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of Isaac Clavering; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council S.E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 53 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. 8; Downside, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Primrose 1400, Frinton 112. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Colonel N. W. N.; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-32; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1903; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908; J.P. 1913; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918; Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism till 1932; President, Conference of Directors of Far Eastern Weather Services, Hong Kong, 1930. *Publications:* Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; Isotyphs for the Far East, 1932; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address:* Queen's Hotel, Ramsay, I.O.Man. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLAY, Charles Felix, M.A.; for many years Chairman of R. Clay & Sons, Ltd., printers, London and Bungay; *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late C. J. Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d.* of W. Eady of Campsbourne; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, E. Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925; sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923-25; Chairman of the Publishers' Employment Circle, 1919-20, and of the Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900-5, and of the Epée Club, 1901-5; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge and District Beekeepers' Association, 1922-41; Cambridge Borough Alderman, 1926; Master of the Stationers and Newspaper Makers Company, 1938. *Publications:* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900. *Recreations:* fencing, bee-keeping. *Address:* Upton House, Grange Road, Cambridge; Manor Farm, Little Shelford, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3946. *Club:* London Fencing.

CLAY, Charles Travis, F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1885; *y. s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeo.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice; D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. War Office, 1916-23 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923-33; Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, 1924-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Berry Hall, Great Walsingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Walsingham 267. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th Bt.; cr. 1841; B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Hatfield, 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Clay, 4th Bart., and Margaret, *d.* of A. K. Barclay of Bury Hill, Dorking; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Rachel, *er. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys, 1893; private practice, 1897; Chief Architect to the Board of Education, 1904-27. *Publications:* Modern School Buildings, 1902; 2nd edition, 1906; 3rd edition, 1929; The Origin of the Sense of Beauty, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Felix [*b.* 8 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Mary, *yr. d.* of Dr. R. H. Paramore, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 4710. *Club:* Athenæum. *See also A. L. Hobhouse.*

CLAY, Sir George F. N.; *see* Clay, Sir Felix.

CLAY, Col. Henry; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.M.; late East Surrey Regt.; Commanding No. 9 Recruiting Centre since 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.C.M.); European War, 1914-1919 (O.B.E., C.B.E.); was Deputy Director of Recruiting, Eastern Command; Commandant London Recruiting Zone; retired, 1937. *Address:* 57 Brae Court, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3974.

CLAY, Henry, M.A.; M. Com.; Hon. D.Sc. Cape Town; Economic Adviser to Bank of England since 1933; Economist to Securities Management Trust; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-1909; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester 1927-30; special Industrial *Correspondent of New York Evening Post*, 1920-21; Member of Economic and Wage Commission, South Africa, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931. *Publications:* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916; The

Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929; Post-War Unemployment Problem, 1929. *Address:* c/o Bank of England, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Cruising.

CLAY, Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.B.; F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne.

CLAY, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1937; *s.* of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., Cambridge; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d.* of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., Dulwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; became Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; Deputy-Commissioner, Garhwal, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore, 1921; Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal, 1925; Secretary to Government, U.P., 1929; Chief Secretary to Government of United Provinces 1931-35; Finance Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1935-37. *Address:* Trowswell, Goudhurst, Kent; India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Goudhurst 49.

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Eustace Tilly, C.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1889; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Dept., Birkbeck College; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., 1902-31; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; President of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1937-38. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light; (with T. H. Court) History of the Microscope. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N. *T.:* Tudor 5070.

CLAYDEN, Arthur William, M.A.; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 12 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of P. W. Clayden and his first wife; *m.* 1883, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, Nat. Sciences Tripos, 1876). Appointed Science Master, Bath Coll., 1878; University Extension Lecturer, 1887; Hon. Sec. B.A. Committee on Meteorological Photography, 1890; Principal, University College, Exeter, 1894-1920; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Cloud Studies; The History of Devonshire Scenery; various papers on Astronomy, Photography, Meteorology, Physics, and Geology, on A Working Model of Ocean Currents, 1889, and on Black Electric Sparks, 1889; also annual reports to the B.A. on measurement of cloud altitudes. *Recreation:* meteorological research, painting, gardening. *Address:* Wellwood, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 768.

CLAYE, Andrew Moynihan; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Leeds; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 18 July 1896; *o. s.* of Rev. Arthur Needham Claye and late Ada Augusta, *d.* of Captain Andrew Moynihan, V.C.; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Elaine, *yr. d.* of Dr. C. H. Knowles, Garforth, Leeds; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Leeds School of Medicine. Served European War as Lieutenant in the 4th Dorset Regt. in India and Mesopotamia; Prosector in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1922-1924; Qualified, 1924; M.D. Leeds, 1926; F.R.C.S. England, 1928; Tutor in Obstetrics, University of Leeds, 1926-29; since 1929 Honorary Obstetric Surgeon, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and Honorary Surgeon, Hospital for Women at Leeds; Lecturer and Examiner Central Midwives Board and External Examiner University of Aberdeen. *Publications:* The Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia; various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological Subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 26 Park Square, Leeds, 1; 1 North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of William Claye, Stockport; *m.* 1894, Ada Augusta (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. James', Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893-1918; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918-22; Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, 1922-37; retired, 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-36; Prebendary of Carlton-cum-Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911-39, Canon Emeritus. *Publications:* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922; Reading Aloud in Church, Some Hints, 1939. *Recreations:* botany, tennis. *Address:* Row of Trees, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2251.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918; medical practitioner; Med. Officer of Health to Corporation of Moonta; Commonwealth Medical Referee; *b.* Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876; 3rd *s.* of late J. Woods Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton; *m.* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P; Surgeon at Moonta, S.A.; Mayor of Corporation of Moonta, 1925-26 and 1939; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, tennis, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia. *T.:* Moonta 14.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Somerset; County Alderman, 1931; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; *m.* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *er. d.* of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897-1924; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-1924; retired pay, 1930; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, and European War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Col. Forrester; D.L. Middlesex; Chairman of Brentford Petty Sessions; Chairman of Middlesex Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Visiting Committee of Wormwood Scrubbs Prison; President of Brentford Conservative Association; Member of London Passenger Transport Board, Thames Conservancy, Lee Conservancy and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; President Nat. Assoc. Canal Carriers; *b.* 3 Nov. 1878. *Educ.:* Hartlebury. High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1934-35; Chairman of Middlesex County Council, 1937-40. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* 7 Gunnersbury Avenue, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 2024. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional.

CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare; *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of.

CLAYTON, Sir (George) Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D. Heidelberg; J.P.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries; Director Power Gas Co., Stockton on Tees; Chairman, Liverpool Gas Co.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *d.* of D. Grainger Culmore, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Harrow; Liverpool University; abroad. M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) Wirral Division, Cheshire, 1931-35; *Address:* Kilry Lodge, Alyth, Perthshire. *Club:* Conservative.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Bishop Clayton; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1912-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1926; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society,

transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sep. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Principal 1920; Assistant Secretary 1934; Student, Imperial Defence College, 1927; Member and Secretary, Hong Kong Currency Commission, 1931; departmental adviser to the U.K. Delegation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, and the Imperial Conference, 1937; U.K. representative on International Sugar Council since 1937; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* archæology and Oriental languages. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 4763. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1941; Director of Cinema Van Propaganda, National Savings Committee; Hon. Organising Director of the Conservative and Unionist Films Association; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of Isaac Clavering; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council S.E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 53 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. 8; Downside, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Primrose 1400, Frinton 112. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Colonel N. W. N.; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-32; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius Institute and Museum, 1903; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908; J.P. 1913; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918; Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism till 1932; President, Conference of Directors of Far Eastern Weather Services, Hong Kong, 1930. *Publications:* Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; Isotyphs for the Far East, 1932; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address:* Queen's Hotel, Ramsay, I.O.Man. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CLAY, Charles Felix, M.A.; for many years Chairman of R. Clay & Sons, Ltd., printers, London and Bungay; *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late C. J. Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d.* of W. Eady of Campsbourne; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, E. Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925; sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923-25; Chairman of the Publishers' Employment Circle, 1919-20, and of the Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900-5, and of the Epee Club, 1901-5; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge and District Beekeepers' Association, 1922-41; Cambridge Borough Alderman, 1926; Master of the Stationers and Newspaper Makers Company, 1938. *Publications:* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900. *Recreations:* fencing, bee-keeping. *Address:* Upton House, Grange Road, Cambridge; Manor Farm, Little Shelford, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3946. *Club:* London Fencing.

CLAY, Charles Travis, F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1885; *y. s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeo.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice; D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. War Office, 1916-23 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923-33; Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, 1924-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Berry Hall, Great Walsingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Walsingham 207. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1841; B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Hatfield, 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Clay, 4th Bart., and Margaret, *d.* of A. K. Barclay of Bury Hill, Dorking; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Rachel, *er. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys, 1893; private practice, 1897; Chief Architect to the Board of Education, 1904-27. *Publications:* Modern School Buildings, 1902; 2nd edition, 1906; 3rd edition, 1929; The Origin of the Sense of Beauty, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Felix [*b.* 8 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Mary, *yr. d.* of Dr. R. H. Paramore, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 4710. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also A. L. Hobhouse.

CLAY, Sir George F. N.; *see* Clay, Sir Felix.

CLAY, Col. Henry; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.M.; late East Surrey Regt.; Commanding No. 9 Recruiting Centre since 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.C.M.); European War, 1914-1919 (O.B.E., C.B.E.); was Deputy Director of Recruiting, Eastern Command; Commandant London Recruiting Zone; retired, 1937. *Address:* 57 Brae Court, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3974.

CLAY, Henry, M.A.; M. Com.; Hon. D.Sc. Cape Town; Economic Adviser to Bank of England since 1933; Economist to Securities Management Trust; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-1909; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester 1927-30; special Industrial Correspondent of New York Evening Post, 1920-21; Member of Economic and Wage Commission, South Africa, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931. *Publications:* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916; The

Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929; Post-War Unemployment Problem, 1929. *Address:* c/o Bank of England, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Cruising.

CLAY, Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.B.; F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne.

CLAY, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1937; *s.* of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., Cambridge; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d.* of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., Dulwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; became Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; Deputy-Commissioner, Garhwal, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore, 1921; Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal, 1925; Secretary to Government, U.P., 1929; Chief Secretary to Government of United Provinces 1931-35; Finance Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1935-37. *Address:* Trowswell, Goudhurst, Kent; India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Goudhurst 49.

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Eustace Tilly, C.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1889; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Dept., Birkbeck College; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., 1902-31; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; President of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1937-38. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light; (with T. H. Court) History of the Microscope. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N. *T.:* Tudor 5070.

CLAYDEN, Arthur William, M.A.; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 12 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of P. W. Clayden and his first wife; *m.* 1883, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, Nat. Sciences Tripos, 1876). Appointed Science Master, Bath Coll., 1878; University Extension Lecturer, 1887; Hon. Sec. B.A. Committee on Meteorological Photography, 1890; Principal, University College, Exeter, 1894-1920; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Cloud Studies; The History of Devonshire Scenery; various papers on Astronomy, Photography, Meteorology, Physics, and Geology, on A Working Model of Ocean Currents, 1889, and on Black Electric Sparks, 1889; also annual reports to the B.A. on measurement of cloud altitudes. *Recreation:* meteorological research, painting, gardening. *Address:* Wellwood, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 768.

CLAYE, Andrew Moynihan; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Leeds; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 18 July 1896; *o. s.* of Rev. Arthur Needham Claye and late Ada Augusta, *d.* of Captain Andrew Moynihan, V.C.; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Elaine, *yr. d.* of Dr. C. H. Knowles, Garforth, Leeds; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Leeds School of Medicine. Served European War as Lieutenant in the 4th Dorset Regt. in India and Mesopotamia; Prosector in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1922-1924; Qualified, 1924; M.D. Leeds, 1926; F.R.C.S. England, 1928; Tutor in Obstetrics, University of Leeds, 1926-29; since 1929 Honorary Obstetric Surgeon, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and Honorary Surgeon, Hospital for Women at Leeds; Lecturer and Examiner Central Midwives Board and External Examiner University of Aberdeen. *Publications:* The Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia; various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological Subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 26 Park Square, Leeds, 1; 1 North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Claye, Stockport; *m.* 1894, Ada Augusta (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. James', Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893-1918; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918-22; Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, 1922-37; retired, 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-36; Prebendary of Carlton-cum-Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911-39, Canon Emeritus. *Publications:* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922; Reading Aloud in Church, Some Hints, 1930. *Recreations:* botany, tennis. *Address:* Row of Trees, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2251.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918; medical practitioner; Med. Officer of Health to Corporation of Moonta; Commonwealth Medical Referee; *b.* Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876; 3rd *s.* of late J. Woods Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton; *m.* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P; Surgeon at Moonta, S.A.; Mayor of Corporation of Moonta, 1925-26 and 1930; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, tennis, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia. *T.:* Moonta 14.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Somerset; County Alderman, 1931; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; *m.* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *er. d.* of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897-1924; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-1924; retired pay, 1930; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, and European War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Col. Forrester; D.L. Middlesex; Chairman of Brentford Petty Sessions; Chairman of Middlesex Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Visiting Committee of Wormwood Scrubbs Prison; President of Brentford Conservative Association; Member of London Passenger Transport Board, Thames Conservancy, Lee Conservancy and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; President Nat. Assoc. Canal Carriers; *b.* 3 Nov. 1878. *Educ.:* Hartlebury. High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1934-35; Chairman of Middlesex County Council, 1937-40. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* 7 Gunnersbury Avenue, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 2024. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional.

CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare; *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of.

CLAYTON, Sir (George) Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D. Heidelberg; J.P.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries; Director Power Gas Co., Stockton on Tees; Chairman, Liverpool Gas Co.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *d.* of D. Grainger Culmore, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Harrow; Liverpool University; abroad. M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) Wirral Division, Cheshire, 1931-35; *Address:* Kilry Lodge, Alyth, Perthshire. *Club:* Conservative.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Bishop Clayton; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1912-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1926; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society,

1926-38. *Address:* Heathridge, Graffham Common, Sussex. *T.:* Graffham 26. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CLAYTON, Sir Harold Dudley, 10th Bt. of Marden, *cr.* 1732; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir FitzRoy Clayton, K.C.V.O., late Grenadier Guards, and Lady Isabel Taylour, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Headfort; *S.* kinsman, Sir Robert Clayton-East-Clayton, 1932; *m.* 1903, Leila Cecilia, *d.* of Francis Clayton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. Severn Division Submarine Miners R.E. (Vol.); served European War in the R.N.V.R.; is an Associate of Institute of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, gardening, photography. *Heir: s.* Arthur Harold [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1st, 1927, Muriel Edith (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur John Clayton; 2nd, Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Sergei Andreeovsky]. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Brixham, S. Devon; Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Brixham 2118. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CLAYTON, Sir Hugh Byard, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); Chairman Bombay Sind Public Services Commission 1937; *b.* Queensland, 1877; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton; *m.* 1915, Annie Blanch Nepean; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered I.C.S., 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; services lent to War Office for duty in Intelligence Dept., 1914-19; Municipal Commissioner for City of Bombay, 1919-28; Chairman Haj Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Commissioner, Poona, 1931-33; Belgaum, 1934-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Mid Surrey Golf.

CLAYTON, Rev. John Francis, Canon Residentary of Norwich Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 18th April 1883; *s.* of late Admiral F. S. Clayton, R.N., and late Edith Margaret Clayton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1908; Curate of Sudbury (Suffolk), 1908-11; S. Paul Clifton, Bristol, 1911-20; C.F. 1916-19 (M.C.); Tutor Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1921-26; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1926-29; Warden of S. Nicholas Hall, University of Bristol, 1929-33; Reader at the Temple Church, London, 1931-40; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1937-40; Lecturer Salisbury Theological College, 1926-29; Warminster Theological College since 1926; Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1935-39; Editor of Bristol Diocesan Review, 1930-31; Examining-Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry since 1931; and to Bishop of Hereford since 1937: Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1938. *Recreations:* cycling, rowing, cross-country running. *Address:* 52 The Close, Norwich.

CLAYTON, Joseph; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 28 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Margaret Souter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Editor and proprietor of the New Age, 1906-7; enlisted London Irish Rifles from National Reserve, Oct. 1914; Garrison duty in Burma, 1915-16; Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Retired, Jan. 1919. *Publications:* Father Dolling: a Memoir, 1902; Grace Marlow: a Novel, 1903; John Blankset's Business: a Novel, 1904; Bishop Westcott: a Biography, 1906; The Bishops as Legislators, 1906; The Truth about the Lords, 1907; Robert Owen; a critical biography, 1908; Wat Tyler and the Peasant Revolt, 1909; The True Story of Jack Cade, a Vindication, 1910; Leaders of the People; Studies in Democratic History, 1910; The Under-Man: a Novel; The Rise of the Democracy 1911; Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising, 1912; Co-operation and Trade Unions (People's Books), 1912-13; Father Stanton of St. Alban's, Holborn: A Memoir, 1913; Economics for Christians, 1923; The Historic Basis of Anglicanism, 1925; The Rise and Decline of Socialism in Great Britain, 1926; Continuity in the Church of England, 1928; St. Hugh of Lincoln: a biography, 1931; St. Anselm, a biography, 1933; Sir Thomas More: a short study, 1933; The Protestant Reformation in Great Britain: a short history, 1934; Luther and his Work, 1937; Pope Innocent III, 1940. *Address:* Littleworth, Campden, Glos.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Muirhead Collins, D.S.O. 1917; retired T.A.; D.L. (Cambs); *b.* 24 July 1892; *e. s.* of Collins Clayton, J.P., Wisbech; *m.* 1917, Alice, *e. d.* of Alfred Coates of Levrington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. 2nd Lieut. 1st Cambs Regt. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D.S.O., despatches four times); commanded 1st Batt. Cambs Regt. 1918-24; Member Cambs and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Vice-President British Legion (Cambs); commercial fruitgrower and landowner. *Publication:* (with Brig.-Gen. E. Riddell) The Cambridgeshires, 1914 to 1919, 1934. *Address:* West Walton, Wisbech. *T.A.:* Clayton, West Walton. *T.:* Wisbech 98X.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, C.H. 1933; M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Chaplain to the King; Chaplain Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; Chaplain Port of London Authority; Founder Padre of Toc H, when Toc H (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient, 1915; Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower, the Guild Church of Toc H and its College Centre for its Anglican Chaplaincies throughout the world, 1922; *b.* Queensland, 12 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl. Theological Final, 1909. Curate of Portsea, 1910-14; Temp. C.F. 1915; Chaplain to 16th General Hospital; Brigade Chaplain, 6th Division; opened Talbot House in Poperinghe, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, *y. s.* of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec. 1915; Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates' School at Knutsford, 1919; refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H (Royal Charter, 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service; toured the Empire, United States, South America on behalf of Toc H, 1922, 1925, and 1927, Persia 1932, Gold Coast and Nigeria, North and South, 1933, South Africa and India, 1934; Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-36. *Publications:* Encaustic Mediæval Tiles, 1910; The Work of a Great Parish, 1912; Tales of Talbot House, 1919; Plain Tales from Flanders, 1929; Earthquake Love, 1932; Letters from Flanders 1932; Pageant of Tower Hill, 1933; much current, social, and religious writing etc. *Recreation:* seafaring. *Address:* All Hallows' Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 3333-3882. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, late Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, Maryborough, Queensland, Australia, and Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants; *m.* Beatrice Dickens (*d.* 1936), *g.d.* of Charles Dickens; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar). Malayan Civil Service 1898; British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Beach Warren, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 43. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Milford and South Hants, Milford-on-Sea.

CLEARY, Joseph Jackson; *b.* 26 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Joseph Cleary, J.P. *Educ.:* Holy Trinity C. of E. School, Anfield, Liverpool; Skerry's College, Liverpool. City Councillor and J.P. for Liverpool since 1927; Member of Finance Com.; Senior Member for the Garston Ward; Alderman 1941; contested East Toxteth Division, Liverpool May 1929 and March 1929; West Derby Oct. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1935. *Publications:* editor of Garston Gazette. *Recreations:* football (Association), tennis. *Address:* 45 Kremlin Drive, Liverpool 13. *T.:* Old Swan 1039.

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott (*d.* 1935); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1893; came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opéra Comique at Daly's, Apollo, Prince of Wales, and other theatres, 1900; joined the R.N.V.R. June 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, played cricket for Co. Wicklow, and tennis for Middlesex and all England Club, Wimbledon. *Address:* 6 Baron's Court Chambers, 23 Baron's Court Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 1473. *Clubs:* M C.C., Almacks.

CLEAVE, John Kyrle Frederick, Barrister-at-Law; Western Circuit; Recorder of Tiverton since 1932; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of John Jones Cleave, barrister-at-law, and Matilda Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow, E.; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1883; Lee and Richards Prizeman; Examined for Inn scholarships; Commissioner to try Municipal Election petitions, 1911; nominated by Local Government Board to hold arbitrations, 1912-14; has sat as deputy judge in many of the Metropolitan County Courts; Registrar of Board of Referees under Finance and Income Tax Acts since 1915; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* articles in Halsbury's Laws of England on Juries and Statutes; Occasional articles on legal and social subjects. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, music. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 0165; Holborn 7641, Ext. 181. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United.

CLEAVER, Col. Frederick Holden, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of Richard Stuart Cleaver, Haymans Green, West Derby, Liverpool; *m.* Janet Nosworthy, 3rd *d.* of W. J. Mann, of Highfield, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served South African War with Roberts' and Kitchener's Horse, 20th Hussars, 1914; R.F.C. 1915-18; Aeroplane and balloon observer, 1918; Staff Officer and Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet School; Aeronaut's certificate No. 45. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Teg Down House, Weeke, Winchester, Hants.

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald; late Graphic Staff; contributor to Punch; Artist in Black and White. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CLEE, Charles Beaupré Bell, C.I.E., 1938; Financial Secretary to Government of Sind since 1939; officiating as Revenue Commissioner for Sind; *b.* 5 Feb. 1893; *s.* of J. B. B. Clee; *m.* 1931, *d.* of late H. P. M. Rae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Nominated to Indian Civil Service, 1919, after serving with Suffolk Regt. during European War; arrived India, 1919; asst. collector and magistrate Bombay; acting Director of Information, 1924; Sec. Indian Tariff Board, 1925; deputy sec. to Govt., finance dept., Bombay, 1928; officiating sec. to govt. home and ecclesiastical dept., Bombay, 1932; officiating sec. to Govt. finance dept., 1933; collector and magistrate, 1935; officiating sec. to Govt., finance dept., Bombay, 1936; sec. to Govt., finance dept., Sind, 1936; officiating Chief Sec. to Govt., Sind 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLEEVE, Brigadier Francis Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 26 June 1896; *e. s.* of late Maj.-General W. F. Cleeve, C.B., and of Mrs. Cleeve, Ty Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1934, Vera, 2nd *d.* of James T. Daly, Raford, Leamington, Warwicks. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1915-18, Egypt, Balkans, France (M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals); War of 1939-41, France (D.S.O.). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Abergavenny, Mon. *T.:* Abergavenny 202. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEEVE, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.B.E. 1919: late South Wales Borderers and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15th Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Col. C. K. Cleeve; *m.* 1904, Clara, *d.* of late John F. Holt. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered army 1892; served S. Africa 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEGG, Sir (Alfred) Rowland, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Harry Clegg, D.L., J.P., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey; *m.* 1899, Henrietta Madge, *e. d.* of Joseph Donnell, J.P., Disley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow and Abroad. J.P. Cheshire, 1900; J.P. Salop, 1922; High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1923; County Councillor and Alderman, Salop 1920-37; Chairman, County Educ. Committee, 1921-37; Chairman Ludlow Division Conservative Assoc., 1919-38. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf, etc. *Address:* Llanidan Hall, Brynsiencyn, Anglesey. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Brynsiencyn 36. *Clubs:* Royal Anglesey Yacht, Beaumaris; Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

CLEGG, Hugh Anthony, M.A., M.B. Camb., M.R.C.P.; Deputy Editor, British Medical Journal, since 1934; *b.* 19 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. John Clegg and Gertrude, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1932, Baroness Kira Engelhardt, *o. d.* of late Baron Arthur Engelhardt, Smolensk, Russia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Westminster Exhibitioner and Senior Scholar in Natural Science); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Hnrs. Part 1 Nat. Sci. Tripos; House Physician at St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; House Physician at Brompton Hosp. for Diseases of the Chest; Asst. Med. Officer, M.A.B. and L.C.C.; Medical Registrar, Charing Cross Hospital; Sub-editor, British Medical Journal, 1931-34. *Publications:* What is Osteopathy? (jointly) 1937; Brush up your Health, 1938; War-time Health and Democracy, 1941; Contributed medical terms Chambers Technical Dictionary, 1940; Contributions to medical press, Week End Review, New Statesman and Nation, Nineteenth Century, Life and Letters. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Aitiology Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLEGG, Sir James T.T.; *see* Travis-Clegg.

CLEGG, Rear-Admiral John Harry Kay, O.B.E. 1919; Retired; *b.* 24 July 1884; *s.* of late Harry Clegg, Plas Llanfair, Anglesey; *m.* 1932, Josephine Claiborne Faust. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy 1899; retired, 1936, with rank of Rear-Admiral. *Address:* Petrava, Boyes Drive, St. James, Cape, S. Africa. *T.:* Capetown 84422. *Club:* United Service.

CLEGG, William Henry; *s.* of George Clegg, Stanley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1916, Elinor, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Bowen, Rector of Redhill, Havant; two *s.* one *d.* Chief Accountant, Bank of England, 1919; Governor (first) of South African Reserve Bank, 1920-31; Chairman of Hong Kong Currency Commission, 1931; Director of Bank of England, 1932-37; Lieutenant of City of London since 1932. *Address:* Silwood House, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* 1279 Winchester. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill.**

CLEGHORN, George Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Cleghorn; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *d.* of Francis Stevenson, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Loyal, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 26. *Clubs:* Eastern, Dundee; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CLELAND, Edward Erskine; Hon. Mr. Justice Cleland, LL.B., K.C., 1912; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1936; *b.* 7 April 1869; *s.* of

John Fullerton Cleland and Elizabeth Glen; m. 1893, Edith Mary Auld (decd.); one s. two d. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide (LL.B.). Practised as a barrister at the Bar of South Australia and High Court of Australia; appeared before Privy Council on three occasions, in two of which represented Govt. of South Australia. *Recreations:* pastoralist, vigneron. *Address:* Supreme Court of South Australia, Adelaide.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; b. 22 June 1878; e. s. of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, d. of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; m.; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with *distinction London School of Tropical* Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-13; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; *President of Royal Society of N.S.W.,* 1917; Pres. of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928 and 1941; acted as member of Councils of Linnean Society of N.S.W. and of Royal Societies of N.S.W. and S. Australia; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Chairman of Commissioners of the National Park, S. Australia; *Deputy Chairman Aborigines Protection Board. Publications:* Dengue Fever in Australia, J. of Hyg., 1918 and 1919; Presidential Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1918 (dealing particularly with rats and mice); The Nature of the Recent Smallpox Epidemic in Sydney, Royal Society *Medicine* VIII., 1914; Acute *Encephalomyelitis,* Brit. Medical Journal, 1919; The Influenza Epidemic of 1919, Ann. Rep. Department of Public Health, N.S.W., 1919; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; The Blood Grouping of *Central Australian Aborigines, J. of Tropical* Med. and Hygiene, 1931-38; Australian Fungi, Royal Society of S.A., 1918-31; Ornithological papers to The Emu; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-18. *Address:* 2 Applegarth Studios, Augustine Road, W.14.

CLEMENS, Cyril, President, International Mark Twain Society, since 1927; b. St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 14th July 1902; s. of J. R. Clemens and K[atharine] T. Boland; m. 1938, Nan, d. of Wyatt Shallcross, Kirkwood, Mo., a descendant of George Washington; one s. *Educ.:* St. *Louis; Georgetown University;* Washington University; Leland Stanford Jr. University. Member of Washington University debating team; has been speaker of the evening at many assemblies both in Europe and the United States; devoted much time to the perfecting of delivery in public speaking; lectured on *American literature at Sorbonne and other* leading universities; has personally presented the Society's medal to Premier Mussolini, Marchese Guglielmo Marconi, Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, and General John J. Pershing, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Stephen Leacock, Edgar Lee Masters, Robert Frost, Nicholas Murray Butler; Chairman Mark Twain Centenary Commission, 1935; edited Joseph Conrad and Spiritualism, 1931. *Publications:* editor: The Gold Rush Days with Mark Twain; A Vocabulary Study of Mark Twain's Gilded Age; Jokes and Sayings of Mark Twain; Author: Mark Twain the Letter Writer, 1932; A Life of Josh Billings, 1932; Mark Twain in the West, 1932; Little Visits to the Great, 1933; Father Prout: a Neglected Humorist, 1934; The Literary Education of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 1935; Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby, 1936; Daniel Carter Beard, 1936; *Biography of* A. E. Housman, 1937; An Evening with Santayana, 1937; Mark Twain, 1939; A Chat with Robert Frost, 1940; Young Sam Clemens, 1941, articles to magazines. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, sea travel, chess. *Address:* 37 Gray Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A. *T.:* Webster 2170.

CLEMENS, Sir William James, Kt. cr. 1937; C.M.G. 1934; I.S.O.; b. 27 Mar. 1873; s. of James and Catherine Clemens; m. 1st, 1899, L. B. White (d. 1911); two s. three d.; 2nd, 1914, B. M. Webster; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Beechworth State School, Victoria. Entered Public Service, Victoria, 1889; transferred Commonwealth of Australia, Public Service, 1901; *Postmaster General's* Dept. 14 years; then Senior Clerk, Registrar, Secretary to Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, 1903-16; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector of Victoria and Tasmania, 1916-23; *Royal Commissioner, investigating and* reporting on Public Service of Mandated Territory of New Guinea and Secretary and Chief Inspector, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1923-28; Secretary Dept. Home and Territories, 1928-29; Public Service Commissioner, 1929-33; Chairman Commonwealth *Public Service Board of Commissioners,* 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, horticulture. *Address:* Wickham Crescent, Red Hill, Canberra, A.C.T. [*Died Sept.* 1941.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, *and also in Argentina, Canada,* Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; b. 1 September 1875; s. of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; m. 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., d. of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one s. two d. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; *prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose),* 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong-Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; *seconded for special service* under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Sec. and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and *High Commissioner for Malaya,* 1930-34. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs;

Pervigilium Veneris; Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907-8); The Chinese in British Guiana; Elements in Analysis of Thought; A Constitutional History of British Guiana, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holmer Court, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Judge Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) since 1930; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30: Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30; J.P., Kent; Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions, since 1940; F.S.A., 1939. *Publication:* Tudor Translations: An Anthology, 1940. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury.

CLEMENTS, (William Dudley) Bernard, O.S.B., Benedictine Monk (Anglican); Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.1, since 1934; *b.* 8 May, 1880; *e. s.* of Walter Henry Clements and Jeannie Mary Fabricius. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; Magdalen College School, Oxford; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Dublin (Modern Literature). Schoolmaster at St. Wilfrid's Bexhill; Dunstable Grammar School and Central Foundation School, London, 1901-8. Ordained (Church of England), Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Priest St. Peter-le-Poer, Friern Barnet, N. 1908-11; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911-17; Chaplain, Training-Ship Mercury, 1917-18; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth, 1919-21; since 1921 a member of the Anglican Benedictine Community, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham Bucks; lent by the community for service in the Diocese of Accra, West Africa, 1926-31, Rector of St. Augustine's Theological College, Kumasi, West Africa; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Oxford since 1932; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1934-35; Commissary for Bishop of Nassau since 1934, for Bishop of Accra since 1935; Warden of the Guild of Catholic Writers since 1938. *Publications:* How to Pray, 1929; Philip Cometh to Andrew, 1930; Members of Christ, 1932; The Merchantman in Africa, 1933; The Royal Banners, 1934; The Precepts of the Church, 1936; When Ye Pray (Broadcast Addresses), 1936; Learning to be a Christian (Broadcast Addresses), 1938; What Happens When I Die (Broadcast Addresses), 1939; The Weapons of a Christian (Broadcast Addresses), 1940; A Monk in Margaret Street, 1941. *Address:* All SS. Vicarage, Margaret Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 1788; Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1902, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); late Director, Malaria Control Scheme, Ceylon; *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Victoria Road East, Birkdale, Auckland, N.5, N.Z.

CLEMINSON, Frederick John, M.A., M.Chir. (Camb.); F.R.C.S.; Hon Director of Research, Ferens Institute of Otology, Middlesex Hospital and Consulting Surgeon, Aural Dept., Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the Heart Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Children; Ex-President Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1906, Sara, *d.* of E. M. Smucker, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Shuttleworth Scholar). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge, 1902-5; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C. (Salonica and France), 1915-18; surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square (retired 1923). *Publications:* articles on various Surgical and Otological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* sailing, ornithology. *Address:* Spain End, Willingale, Ongar, Essex. *T.:* Fyfield 216. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester, *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; one *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference; Solicitor; Parliamentary Agent; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1916-41; member of various war commissions and committees; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee since 1922; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, River Blyth Drainage Board, 1934-36; Member Council, Catchment Boards Association, 1933-36; late Member of Council of Institute of Transport; Chairman Traders Co-ordinating Committee on Dock Charges. *Recreations:* sailing and ornithology. *Address:* Chamber of Shipping, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 5381; Maltings, Writtle, Essex; Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* City of London, Travellers', Union; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CLEMO, G. R., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1937; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College (now King's College), University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMSON, Lt.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; late the Dorsetshire Regiment; *er. s.* of Thomas William Clemson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. 1916-18; Adjutant 1st Bn. 1919-21; served European War in Mesopotamia and Palestine (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of The Nile 4th class); commanded 2nd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., 1927-31; Half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scotswood, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.A.:* Milford-on-Sea. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 14. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Colonel of the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1932-36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLERK, Major Aylmer Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., T.D.; late Hertfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1938, Blanche, *d.* of Emil Marchal, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. D.S.O.) *Address*; 39 Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 2359.

CLERK, Sir George James Robert, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1679; late Capt. The Royal Scots; *b.* 4 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 8th Bart. and Aymée, *d.* of late Sir R. M. Napier, 8th Bart.; *S.* father 1911; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and sister of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* D.L. Edin.; J.P. *Heir: s.* John Dutton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 30 Jan. 1917. *Address:* West Bay House, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.:* North

John Fullerton Cleland and Elizabeth Glen; *m.* 1893, Edith Mary Auld (decd.); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide (LL.B.). Practised as a barrister at the Bar of South Australia and High Court of Australia; appeared before Privy Council on three occasions, in two of which represented Govt. of South Australia. *Recreations:* pastoralist, vigneron. *Address:* Supreme Court of South Australia, Adelaide.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-13; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; Pres. of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928 and 1941; acted as member of Councils of Linnean Society of N.S.W. and of Royal Societies of N.S.W. and S. Australia; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Chairman of Commissioners of the National Park, S. Australia; Deputy Chairman Aborigines Protection Board. *Publications:* Dengue Fever in Australia, J. of Hyg., 1918 and 1919; Presidential Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1918 (dealing particularly with rats and mice); The Nature of the Recent Smallpox Epidemic in Sydney, Royal Society Medicine VIII., 1914; Acute Encephalomyelitis, Brit. Medical Journal, 1919; The Influenza Epidemic of 1919, Ann. Rep. Department of Public Health, N.S.W., 1919; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; The Blood Grouping of Central Australian Aborigines, J. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 1931-38; Australian Fungi, Royal Society of S.A., 1918-31; Ornithological papers to The Emu; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-18. *Address:* 2 Applegarth Studios, Augustine Road, W.14.

CLEMENS, Cyril, President, International Mark Twain Society, since 1927; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 14th July 1902; *s.* of J. R. Clemens and K[atharine] T. Boland; *m.* 1933, Nan, *d.* of Wyatt Shallcross, Kirkwood, Mo., a descendant of George Washington; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Louis; Georgetown University; Washington University; Leland Stanford Jr. University. Member of Washington University debating team; has been speaker of the evening at many assemblies both in Europe and the United States; devoted much time to the perfecting of delivery in public speaking; lectured on American literature at Sorbonne and other leading universities; has personally presented the Society's medal to Premier Mussolini, Marchese Guglielmo Marconi, Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, and General John J. Pershing, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Stephen Leacock, Edgar Lee Masters, Robert Frost, Nicholas Murray Butler; Chairman Mark Twain Centenary Commission, 1935; edited Joseph Conrad and Spiritualism, 1931. *Publications:* editor: The Gold Rush Days with Mark Twain; A Vocabulary Study of Mark Twain's Gilded Age; Jokes and Sayings of Mark Twain; Author: Mark Twain the Letter Writer, 1932; A Life of Josh Billings, 1932; Mark Twain in the West, 1932; Little Visits to the Great, 1933; Father Prout: a Neglected Humorist, 1934; The Literary Education of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 1935; Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby, 1936; Daniel Carter Beard, 1936; Biography of A. E. Housman, 1937; An Evening with Santayana, 1937; Mark Twain, 1939; A Chat with Robert Frost, 1940; Young Sam Clemens, 1941, articles to magazines. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, sea travel, chess. *Address:* 37 Gray Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A. *T.:* Webster 2170.

CLEMENS, Sir William James, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1934; I.S.O.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1873; *s.* of James and Catherine Clemens; *m.* 1st, 1899, L. B. White (*d.* 1911); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, B. M. Webster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth State School, Victoria. Entered Public Service, Victoria, 1889; transferred Commonwealth of Australia, Public Service, 1901; Postmaster General's Dept. 14 years; then Senior Clerk, Registrar, Secretary to Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, 1903-16; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector of Victoria and Tasmania, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner, investigating and reporting on Public Service of Mandated Territory of New Guinea and Secretary and Chief Inspector, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1923-28; Secretary Dept. Home and Territories, 1928-29; Public Service Commissioner, 1929-33; Chairman Commonwealth Public Service Board of Commissioners, 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, horticulture. *Address:* Wickham Crescent, Red Hill, Canberra, A.C.T. [*Died Sept.* 1941.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* 1 September 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; *m.* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. L.L.D. Hong-Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong-Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; seconded for special service under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Sec. and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malaya, 1930-34. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs;

Pervigilium Veneris; Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907-8); The Chinese in British Guiana; Elements in Analysis of Thought; A Constitutional History of British Guiana, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holmer Court, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Judge Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) since 1930; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30: Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30; J.P., Kent; Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions, since 1940; F.S.A., 1939. *Publication:* Tudor Translations: An Anthology, 1940. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury.

CLEMENTS, (William Dudley) Bernard, O.S.B., Benedictine Monk (Anglican); Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.1, since 1934; *b.* 8 May, 1880; *e. s.* of Walter Henry Clements and Jeannie Mary Fabricius. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; Magdalen College School, Oxford; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Dublin (Modern Literature). Schoolmaster at St. Wilfrid's Bexhill; Dunstable Grammar School and Central Foundation School, London, 1901-6. Ordained (Church of England), Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Priest St. Peter-le-Poer, Friern Barnet, N. 1908-11; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911-17; Chaplain, Training-Ship Mercury, 1917-18; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth, 1919-21; since 1921 a member of the Anglican Benedictine Community, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham Bucks; lent by the community for service in the Diocese of Accra, West Africa, 1926-31, Rector of St. Augustine's Theological College, Kumasi, West Africa; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Oxford since 1932; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1934-35; Commissary for Bishop of Nassau since 1934, for Bishop of Accra since 1935; Warden of the Guild of Catholic Writers since 1938. *Publications:* How to Pray, 1929; Philip Cometh to Andrew, 1930; Members of Christ, 1932; The Merchantman in Africa, 1933; The Royal Banners, 1934; The Precepts of the Church, 1936; When Ye Pray (Broadcast Addresses), 1936; Learning to be a Christian (Broadcast Addresses), 1938; What Happens When I Die (Broadcast Addresses), 1939; The Weapons of a Christian (Broadcast Addresses), 1940; A Monk in Margaret Street, 1941. *Address:* All SS. Vicarage, Margaret Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 1788; Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1902, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); late Director, Malaria Control Scheme, Ceylon; *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Victoria Road East, Birkdale, Auckland, N.5, N.Z.

CLEMINSON, Frederick John, M.A., M.Chir. (Camb.); F.R.C.S.; Hon Director of Research, Ferens Institute of Otology, Middlesex Hospital and Consulting Surgeon, Aural Dept., Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the Heart Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Children; Ex-President Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1906, Sara, *d.* of E. M. Smucker, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Shuttleworth Scholar). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge, 1902-5; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C. (Salonica and France), 1915-18; surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square (retired 1923). *Publications:* articles on various Surgical and Otological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* sailing, ornithology. *Address:* Spain End, Willingale, Ongar, Essex. *T.:* Fyfield 216. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester, *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; one *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference; Solicitor; Parliamentary Agent; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1916-41; member of various war commissions and committees; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee since 1922; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, River Blyth Drainage Board, 1934-36; Member Council, Catchment Boards Association, 1933-36; late Member of Council of Institute of Transport; Chairman Traders Co-ordinating Committee on Dock Charges. *Recreations:* sailing and ornithology. *Address:* Chamber of Shipping, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 5381; Maltings, Writtle, Essex; Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* City of London, Travellers', Union; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CLEMO, G. R., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1937; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College (now King's College), University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.:* University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMSON, Lt.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; late the Dorsetshire Regiment; *er. s.* of Thomas William Clemson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. 1916-18; Adjutant 1st Bn. 1919-21; served European War in Mesopotamia and Palestine (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of The Nile 4th class); commanded 2nd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., 1927-31; Half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scotswood, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.A.:* Milford-on-Sea. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 14. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Colonel of the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1932-36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLERK, Major Aylmer Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., T.D.; late Hertfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1938, Blanche, *d.* of Emil Marchal, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. D.S.O.) *Address*; 39 Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 2359.

CLERK, Sir George James Robert, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1679; late Capt. The Royal Scots; *b.* 4 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 8th Bart. and Aymée, *d.* of late Sir R. M. Napier, 8th Bart.; *S.* father 1911; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and sister of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* D.L. Edin.; J.P. *Heir:* *s.* John Dutton, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 30 Jan. 1917. *Address:* West Bay House, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.:* North

Berwick 176; Penicuik House, Midlothian. *T.:* Pen. 16. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.
See also Capt. A. V. G. Dower, Lt.-Col. H. F. d'A. S. Law.

CLERK, Rt. Hon. Sir George Russell, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*d.* 1908); *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of E. R. Whitwell. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 3rd Sec. and Sec. to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901; Assistant in H.M. Agency, Addis Ababa, 1903; Acting Agent and Consul-General, 1903-4; Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation in Abyssinia, 1906-7; Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1910; Senior Clerk, 1913; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917; Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; First Minister Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul-General, 1921-26; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1926-33; at Brussels, 1933-34; at Paris, 1934-37; retired 1937; Hon. Fellow, New College; President, Royal Geographical Society; Grand Cross, St. Stanislaus, Russia; Grand Cross, Légion d'Honneur; Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia; Commander SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy. *Address:* Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8888. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLERK, Hugh Edward, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 11 June 1859; *s.* of late Col. Alexander Clerk; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of late Willoughby Beauchamp of Hampden, Bucks. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Felsted School; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Madras Public Works Dept., 1880; held various appointments in that Presidency, where he directed the design and execution of large irrigation works; was chief engineer and secretary to Government P.W.D. and Fellow of the Madras University; retired, 1914; employed in Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Recreation:* water-colour painting. *Address:* Northgate, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 338.

CLERKE, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C.B.E., 1918, late R.F.A.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Hadfields, Ltd.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.S.I.; *s.* of late Colonel Shadwell H. Clerke; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. Seymour Salaman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt., 1900; Major, 1906; Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1899; Instructor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1906; Commanded 19th Battery R.F.A., India, 1907; Inspector Royal Arsenal, 1908; Retired, 1911; Director, Hadfields, Ltd., 1913. *Publications:* Professional papers and articles. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 1 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7274; Birdham Holt, Birdham, Sussex. *T.:* Birdham 307. *Club:* United Service.

CLERKE, Sir John Edward Longueville, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *s.* of late Francis William Talbot Clerke, *e. s.* of 11th Bt., and Albinia Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Henry Evans-Lombe (she *m.* 3rd, 1923, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* Rupert Francis Henry, *b.* 13 April 1916. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Wilts.

CLEUGH, Eric Arthur, M.V.O. 1939; His Majesty's Consul at Los Angeles since 1939; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Cleugh; *m.* 1938, Maxine, *d.* of Graham Harding; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; abroad. Artists Rifles, 1918; entered Consular Service, 1919; Montevideo, 1919; Paris, 1924; Mexico City, 1928; British Secretary to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929; Panama, 1933; Chargé d'Affaires, British Legation, Panama, 1934; New York, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

CLEVELAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Carter, Ven. A. B.

CLEVELAND-STEVENS, William, K.C. 1930; Director of Legal Studies, Council of Legal Education, 1939; Chancellor of Diocese of Birmingham since 1937; of Diocese of Truro since 1940; Deputy Chairman Enemy Exports Committee, 1939, Contraband Committee, 1940; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Stevens, D.L., J.P., of Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1914, Annie Felicia, *d.* of late A. H. Strauss; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student); 1st Class Honours Moderations, M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served as signal officer in H.M.S. New Zealand (Jutland despatches); assistant to Director Signal Division Admiralty; J.P. Essex, 1933; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Address:* 2 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1; Ford Place, Stifford, Essex.

CLEVERLY, Osmund Somers, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1937; Commissioner for Crown Lands since 1941; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of late Charles F. M. Cleverly, Dunsborough, Ripley, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Priscilla, *e. d.* of late Professor F. M. Simpson, F.R.I.B.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford. Commissioned 5th Batt. The Queens Regt. (T.F.), 1912; served European War, Aug. 1914–Feb. 1919, India and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Higher Division Clerk War Office, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War (Mr Churchill) and Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries; Principal, 1924; Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1935; Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Mr Baldwin and Mr Chamberlain), 1936-39; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41. *Address:* Kingswood Hanger, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 212.

CLIFDEN, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes,** M.V.O. 1909; Baron Clifden, 1776; Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794; Baron Robartes, 1869; late Counsellor of Embassy Diplomatic Service; ‖ Lord in-Waiting since 1940; Member of H.M. Council for the Duchy of Cornwall since 1939; *b.* 14 Apr. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset; *S.* father 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché, 1906; appointed to Paris, 1907; 3rd Sec. 1908; 2nd Sec. 1914; 1st Sec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-20 and 1922-23; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1926-27; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914; J.P., C.C. Cornwall; County Director Cornwall Branch, British Red Cross Society since 1939; President of Metropolitan Convalescent Institution; President of Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; Chairman of Board of Management of London Mendicity Society; Hon. Treasurer, The Friends of the Poor; *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur Victor Agar-Robartes. *b.* 9 June 1887. *Address:* Lanhydrock, Bodmin, 7 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Automobile,
See also Baron Annaly, Baron Derwent.

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.**

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1672), **William Hugh Clifford,** Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 17 Dec. 1858; *s.* of 8th Baron and Hon. Agnes Catherine, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Petre; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1886, Catherine Mary, *d.* of R. Bassett; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Left England, 1876; lived in New Zealand until 1890, working on a station; then farmed in Tasmania; returned to England, 1916; discovered the Clifford Colour Rays, 1922; *is an authority on Radiology and has made visible the colours of the Ultra-Violet and Infra Red Rays*; F.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.C.I.; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles

(Oswald Hugh) Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Portal of Evolution, 1922; The Evolution of Civilization and Society; The Theology of Creation; Light Rays: What they are and how they cure; pamphlets and articles in scientific journals on Radiology. *Address:* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; The Hall, Headcorn, Kent.

See also Capt. Hon. Sir Bede E. H. Clifford, Sir Hugh Clifford, Hon. L. J. H. Clifford, Earl of Denbigh.

CLIFFORD, Captain Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1923; M.V.O. 1920; F.R.G.S.; Capt. R. of O., late Royal Fusiliers; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, since 1937; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Alice Devin, *d.* of J. M. Gundry, Cleveland, Ohio; three *d.* Private and Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1919-20; Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor-General of South Africa), 1921-24; Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924; Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission) and Representative of H.M.'s Govts. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the Union of South Africa; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 1932-37; accompanied Lord Jellicoe's Naval Mission in Australia and South Sea Islands; led first British Expedition across Kalahari Desert. *Publications:* Kalahari Desert, Ancient Forts of Bahamas, Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Resources of Mauritius. *Recreations:* yachting, racing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Government House, Port Louis, Mauritius. *Clubs:* Whites, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Charles Oswald Hugh; *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *e. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1917, Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Charles J. Hornyold, 97 Eaton Place, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, Clare Mary, *d.* of Captain J. G. Mayne, Chagford, *g.d.* of Sir Frederick Held, G.C.M.G., and widow of C. S. W. Ogilvie. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon. *Club:* Windham.

CLIFFORD, Lady (Mrs. Henry de la Pasture); Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; novelist and dramatist; *e. d.* of late Edward Bonham, H.M. Consul, Calais; *m.* 1st, Henry de la Pasture (*d.* 1908), J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Monmouthshire, 3rd *s.* of late 14th Count and 3rd Marquis de la Pasture; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Sir Hugh Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Little Squire (dramatised and played at Lyric Theatre), 1894; A Toy Tragedy (now produced in raised letters for the blind); Deborah of Tod's, 1897; Adam Grigson, 1899; Catherine of Calais, 1901; Cornelius, 1903; Peter's Mother, 1905; The Man from America, 1906; The Unlucky Family (now 1940, produced in raised letters for the blind); The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square, 1907; The Grey Knight, 1907; Catherine's Child, 1908; The Tyrant, 1909; Master Christopher, 1911; Erica, 1912; Michael Ferrys, 1913. *Plays:* The Lonely Millionaires, 1906; Peter's Mother, Wyndham's (100 nights), Apollo (50), Comedy, Haymarket, and by King Edward's command at Sandringham, 7 Dec. 1906; revival Haymarket, 1909; Her Grace the Reformer, Haymarket, 1907; Deborah, 1909-10, Boston, U.S.A. *Address:* 17 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, Women Writers'.

CLIFFORD, Major Eric Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *er. s.* of late Colonel Sir Charles Clifford, K.B.E. *Address:* Gomshall, Surrey.

CLIFFORD, Lt.-Col. Esmond Humphrey Miller, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Miller Hancorne Clifford and Louisa Mann Peterson; *m.* 1921, Louise Marie Gilberte Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1914; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1937; served European War France and Belgium 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (Wounded, M.C., despatches twice); Assistant British Commissioner, Anglo-Italian Jubaland Boundary Commission, 1925-28 (O.B.E.); Senior British Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-36 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Phyllis Court.

CLIFFORD, Ethel; *d.* of late W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.; *m.* 1905, Sir F. W. Dilke, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Songs of Dreams, 1903; Love's Journey, 1905; has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, English Review, Pilot, Outlook, Athenæum, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

See also John Roskill.

CLIFFORD, Henry Charles; landscape painter, but has also made records of old and disappearing London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Clifford, Blackheath; *m.* 1899, Ethel Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Horatio Fletcher, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied Art in Paris under Bouguereau Fleury and Benjamin Constant; Exhibitor at Royal Academy; R.B.A. 1912-37. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and collecting Oriental objects of art. *Address:* Rothbury, Storrington nr. Pulborough, Sussex.

CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 5 Mar. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., and Josephine, *o. d.* of Joseph Anstice, of King's College and Madeley Wood, Salop; *g.s.* of 7th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; *m.* 1st, 1896, Minna (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Gilbert à Beckett; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916) two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Mrs. Henry de la Pasture (*see* Lady Clifford). *Educ.:* Woburn Park, under the 13th Lord Petre. Passed for Sandhurst with an Hon. Queen's Cadetship in 1883, but instead joined the Malay States Civil Service as a cadet, 1883; passed final examinations in Malay, 1884; sent on special mission to Sultan of Pahang in 1887, obtained promise of Treaty and received thanks of Secretary of State; Governor's Agent, Pahang, 1887-88; Superintendent Ulu Pahang, 1889; Acting Resident, Pahang, at different times from 1890-95; took a leading part in suppression Pahang Rebellion, 1892; Commissioner to the Cocos-Keeling Islands, 1894; led armed expeditions into Native States of Trĕngganu and Kĕlantan in July 1894, and in March-June 1895, received thanks of the Secretary of State; British Resident, Pahang, 1896-99; nominated by Colonial Office to post of Governor North Borneo and Labuan under Chartered Company 1900, but resigned and reappointed Resident, Pahang, 1901; in attendance upon Sultan Idris bin Iskandar of Pĕrak, the Senior Colonial Guest, during Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903-7; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1907-12; administered Government of Trinidad, 1904 and 1906, and Government of Ceylon, 1907, 1909, 1911, and 1912; Governor, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Governor, Nigeria, 1919-25; gazetted Governor of Ceylon, Nov. 1924, but remained in Nigeria till May 1925, in order to entertain the Prince of Wales in April 1925; Governor of Ceylon, 1925-27; Governor of the Straits Settlements High Commissioner for the Malay States and British Agent for Borneo, 1927 to end of 1929, when he resigned owing to Lady Clifford's serious illness; received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his work from 1912 to 1925 as a Governor in West Africa; negotiated with the French Colonial Authorities in August 1914 the agreement entered into for the provisional administration of Togoland; as Governor Gold Coast was responsible for the administration of British Sphere of Occupation in Togoland, 1914-19. *Publications:* In Court and Kampong, 1897; Studies in Brown Humanity, 1898; Since the Be-

ginning, 1898; In a Corner of Asia, 1899; Bush-Whacking, 1901; A Free-Lance of To-Day, 1903; Further India, 1904; Sally, A Study, 1904; Heroes of Exile, 1906; Saleh: A Sequel, 1908; The Downfall of the Gods, 1911; Malayan Monochromes 1913; The Further Side of Silence, 1916; The German Colonies, 1918; The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign, 1920; In Days that are Dead, 1926; A Prince of Malaya, 1926; Some Reflections on the Ceylon Land Question, 1927; Bush-whacking and other Asiatic Tales and Memories, 1929; joint author with Sir Frank Swettenham of a Dictionary of the Malay Language; author of a Malay translation of the Penal Code. *Recreations:* reading, writing, golf, shooting, swimming, flying, tennis. *Address:* 17 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. George's Hill Golf.
See also Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Earl of Denbigh, Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple, Bt.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Amy (*d.* 1926), *er. d.* of John A. Webster, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Address:* The Hall, Headcorn, Kent. *T.* Headcorn 55.

CLIFFORD, Rev. Robert Rowntree; President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1933-34; Superintendent of the West Ham Central Mission, Barking Road, Plaistow, since 1897. *Educ.:* Regent's Park. *Address:* 409 Barking Road, Plaistow, E. 13. *T.:* Grangewood 2363.

CLIFFORD, Sir Walter Lovelace, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 20 May 1853; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Clifford, 1st Bt.; *S.* nephew, 1938; *m.* 1883, Catherine (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Edward Bath, Bryn-y-Mor, Swansea; two *d.* Formerly a civil engineer. *Heir: n.* Rev. Lewis Arthur Joseph, *b.* 1896. *Address:* 14 Garden Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.W.1., N.Z.

CLIFFORD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Rees, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General F. M. Clifford, I.M.S.; *b.* April 1866; *m.* 1899, Nina, *e. d.* of late R. Fitzmaurice, M.D., Cloghers, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. 1908-12; served in Burma, Karen Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); S. African War (on Staff), 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* sketching, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Glendalough, Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry, Eire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLIFFORD SMITH, H.; *see* Smith.

CLIFTON, of Rathmore, **Lord; Peter Stuart Bligh;** Lieut. Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.* Served the war of 1939-40 (prisoner).

CLIFTON, R.C. Bishop of, since Jan. 1932; **Rt. Rev. William Lee,** M.B.E. 1920; *b.* Michelstown, Co. Cork, 1875. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; St. John's, Waterford; Oscott. Priest, 1901; Canon of Clifton, 1910; Domestic Prelate, 1926; Provost, 1928-32; Vicar General, 1929; Vicar Capitular, 1931; Chevalier of the Crown-of-Belgium. *Address:* St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* 33072.

CLIFTON, Henry Talbot de Vere; squire of Lytham St. Annes, Lancs; *b.* 16 Dec. 1907; *s.* of John Talbot Clifton and Violet Mary Clifton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Publication:* Dielma and other poems. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, music, people, horses, dogs. *Address:* Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs; Kildalton Castle, Islay, Scotland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

CLIFTON, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir H. J. L. Bruce, 4th Bt. [assumed name of Clifton by Royal Licence, 1919]; *m.* 1st, 1898, Aletheia Georgina (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Paget, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1909, Evelyn Mary Amelia, *d.* of Major Thomas Leith of Petmathen, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); D.L., J.P. Notts; High Sheriff, Nottinghamshire, 1929. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 5140. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Baron Crawshaw.

CLIFTON, Violet Mary (Mrs Talbot Clifton); *b.* Nov. 1883; *d.* of William Nelthorpe-Beauclerk, D.L., Little Grimsby Hall, Lincs., and Jane Rathborne; *m.* 1907, late John Talbot Clifton, Lytham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Travel in Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Malay, Burma, India, also Java, Sumatra, and Dutch Indian Islands: Mentawei, Nias, Bali, Lombok, Sumbaya, Celebes, North-Pagi; French Africa, S. America, N. America, Honolulu, etc.; three medals for work in European War; became (R.) Catholic. *Publications:* Pilgrims to the Isles of Penance; Islands of Queen Wilhelmina; The Book of Talbot (awarded Tait-Black Memorial Prize); Sanctity; Charister. *Recreations:* travel, literature, study of nature. *Address:* c/o Clifton Estate Office, Lytham, Lytham-St. Annes; Chnoic House, Kildalton, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, Scotland.
See also H. T. de V. Clifton.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Major Anthony George; H.M. Army; *b.* 11 Feb. 1903; *y. s.* of Edward Clifton-Brown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Delia Charlotte, *y. d.* of late George Edward Wade; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Partner in merchant banking firm of Brown Shipley and Co., London; Member of Court of Assistants, Merchant Taylors Company; commanded battery in 99th (Royal Bucks. Hussars) Field Regt. R.A., 1937-40; wounded, Dunkirk, 1940. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brook House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 596. *Clubs:* Conservative, City of London.

CLIFTON BROWN, Cedric; J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 10 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of late Col. Clifton Brown, Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex; *m.* 1938, Manie, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. A. Labouchere, M.A., Rector of Sculthorpe, 1902-20; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909. In office of Brown, Shipley and Co., Merchant Bankers, of Founders Court, Lothbury, E.C., 1909-14; served in European war with Sussex Yeomanry, Worcestershire Yeomanry and Grenadier Guards, 1914-19; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1941; Member Norfolk County Council, 1934; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Congham Lodge, Hillington, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Hillington. *T.:* Hillington 225. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards', Pratt's, M.C.C.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Edward Clifton; J.P. Bucks; partner in the Anglo American banking firm of Brown, Shipley & Co.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, D.L., J.P., of Holmbush, Fay Gate, Sussex; *m.* 1897, Dora Winifred, *y. d.* of George Hanbury of Blythewood, Maidenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Double name assumed by deed poll, 1923 (enrolled at College of Arms), taking additional name of Clifton; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., and Deputy Governor Royal Exchange Assurance; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1936. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Burnham Grove, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham Bucks. 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.
See also A. G. Clifton-Brown.

CLINTON, 21st Baron (Eng.), *cr.* 1299 **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis,** P.C. 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; D.L., J.P.; Forestry Commissioner from 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamina, *d.* of Sir John S. Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pitsligo; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1886, Lady Jane Grey M'Donnell, *d.* of 4th Earl of Antrim; two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel N. Devon Yeo. (Hussars); Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales; Convener of Kincardine, 1899-1904; contested Kincardine (C.), 1895; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; Lord Warden of the Stannaries,

1921-33; Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners 1927-32. *Heiresses pres.:* two daughters, Harriet (Hon. Mrs. H. N. Fane) and Fenella (Hon. Mrs. John Bowes Lyon). *Address:* Bicton, E. Devon; Heanton, Satchville, Dolton, N. Devon; Fettercairn House, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, N.B.

See also Major H. N. Fane, Lt.-Col. E. W. Morrison-Bell.

CLINTON, Rev. Henry J. F., *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLISSITT, William Cyrus, Editor, Evening Express, Liverpool since 1928; *o. s.* of late Cyrus Thomas Clissitt, J.P., Newport, Monmouthshire; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1923, Antoinette Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Herbert Canning, O.B.E., J.P., (Knight of Papal Order of St. Gregory), Newport, Mon.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on editorial staffs of Monmouthshire Evening Post, Newport, Mon.; Western Mail and Evening Express, Cardiff; Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, Sheffield; Editor Torbay Herald, Torquay, 1924; active service with Artists' Rifles O.T.C. European war; and Royal Artillery, 1939-41 (Major); inaugurated Weekly Wireless Talks on Sport for B.B.C. under Major Corbett Smith at Cardiff, 1923. *Publications:* numerous newspaper articles on wide variety of subjects. *Recreations:* golf, aero-philately. *Address:* Maryvale, Gwernymynydd, North Wales; Brompton Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Mold 263. *Club:* Liverpool Press.

CLITHEROW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Claud, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Henry Gurney; assumed surname of Clitherow by Royal Licence, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1906, Muriel Frances (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Charles Percy Sykes of West Ella Hall, Yorks; three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Helen Vivian Maxwell. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army (1st Dragoons), 1900; Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1909; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919; Controller to Prince Arthur of Connaught, South Africa, 1920-21. *Address:* Hotham Hall, York. *T.:* North Cave 208. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

CLIVE, Viscount; Mervyn Horatio Herbert; 17th Baron Darcy de Knayth, *cr.* 1332; *b.* 7 May 1904; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 4th Earl of Powis *q.v.*; *S.* to mother's barony, 1929; *m.* 1931, Vida, *o. d.* of late Capt. J. Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, and Lady Rayleigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929. *Recreation:* flying. *Heir to Barony:* *d.* Hon. Davina Marcia Herbert, *b.* 10 July, 1938. *Address:* Powis Castle, Welshpool; *T.:* Welshpool 60; 22 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7000.

CLIVE, Lt.-Gen. Sir (George) Sidney, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1874; *e. s.* of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, *d.* of Daniel Hale Webb; *m.* 1901, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Buxton, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1932; passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff War Office and London District, 1905-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920; British Military Representative, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22; Military Attaché to Paris, 1924-27; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1928-30; Military Secy. to Secretary of State for War, 1930-34; retired pay 1934; Director of the Royal Academy of Music; Hon. F.R.A.M., 1939; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia); Grand Croix Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown Commander; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; J.P., D.L., Herefordshire, High Sheriff County of Hereford, 1939. *Address:* Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. F. O. Gascoigne, C. E. Steel.

CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George W.; *see* Windsor-Clive.

CLIVE, Col. Harry, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; *b.* 7 May 1860; *s.* of Col. Robert Clement Clive and Mary Dale Clive; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, 13th child of Joseph Clive of Barston Hall, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School. Joined 1st V.B.N. Staff. Regt., 1899; continous service till mobilised Aug. 1914; France, 1915; Northern Command, York, 1918-19; commanded 5th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 1923-28; commanded The Staffordshire Infantry Brigade, 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Willoughbridge, Market Drayton, Salop. *T.A.:* Willoughbridge Woore. *T.:* Pipegate 237.

CLIVE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Henry, P.C. 1934; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of C. M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, and Lady Katherine, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *b.* 27 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1905, Hon. Magdalen, 3rd *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1908; 1st Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1920; served at Rome, Tokyo, Cairo, Berne, Stockholm, Peking; has been Consul-General at Munich and at Tangier; British Minister at Teheran, 1926-31, and to the Holy See 1933-1934; Ambassador to Japan, 1934-37; Ambassador to Belgium and Minister to Luxemburg, 1937-39. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

See also Mark Hambourg.

CLIVE, Sir Sidney, *see* Clive, Lt. Gen. Sir G. S.

CLOETE, Edward Fairly Stuart Graham; *b.* Paris, 23 July 1897; *s.* of Laurence Cloete, Cape Town, and Edith Margaret Park, London; divorced; *no c.*; *m.* 1940, Mildred West, Elizabeth, New Jersey. *Educ.:* Lancing College. 2nd Lt. Sept. 1914 (wounded twice); retired from Coldstream Guards, 1925; farmed in South Africa, 1925-35. *Publications:* Turning Wheels, 1937; Watch for the Dawn, 1939; Yesterday is Dead, 1940; The Old Men and the Young (Poems), 1941; The Hill of Doves, 1941; Stories, Poems and Articles to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Argosy, Coronet, Red Book, Vogue, Saturday Review of Literature, New Republic, The Nation, Town and Country. *Recreations:* farming, horses, cattle, painting, cooking, natural history. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 347 Madison Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Guards Savage.

CLOETE, Colonel Evelyn, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Horse Artillery (retired, 1919); *b.* 29 Jan. 1863; *o. s.* of late General Sir A. J. Cloete, K.C.B., K.H., and Annie Woolcombe, *d.* of late Thomas Louis, of Culloden, Barbados; *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Louis, Bart., K.M.T., K.S.F., Admiral of the White; *m.* 1882, Selma Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Bagnell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1882; served Egyptian Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp for Suakin, 1885, Khedive's Bronze Star); European War, 1914-19; in France, Oct. 1914 – Dec. 1916 (despatches twice); in command of the 111th Brigade, R.F.A. in France, and commanded R.H.A. Brigade at Woolwich, 1917-19; total service in Royal Artillery, 36 years and 5 months, of which about 20 years' service in R.H.A.; King George Fifth's Coronation Medal and 1914 Star. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, golf, billiards. *Address:* 8 West Park, Eltham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLOGG, Rev. Frank Bertram, M.A., B.D. (Cantab); B.D. (Lond.); Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Univ-

ersity of London since 1937; *b.* 16 May 1884; 5th *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Clogg; *m.* 1912, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late H. A. Stinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Dr. Williams' Scholar, 1907-09; studied in Berlin and Heidelberg Universities, 1908-09; Assistant Tutor in Richmond College, 1909-12; Wesleyan Minister at Hartley Wintney and Luton, 1912-20; Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature in Richmond College since 1920; Reader in New Testament Language and Literature in University of London, 1931; Examiner in Matriculation and General School Examinations and in Theology, University of London; Governor of Leys School, Cambridge; Governor of St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School; Member of Richmond Education Committee since 1930. *Publications:* Commentary on Revelation in the Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1925; An Introduction to the New Testament, 1937; Articles and Reviews in Expository Times, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* 30 Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1040.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1923, **Right Rev. James Macmanaway,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1888; Curate of Clanabogan, 1888-90; Rector of Termonmaguirke, 1890-91; Rector of Five Mile Town, 1891-1910; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, 1914; Member of Representative Church Body since 1910; Rector of Monaghan, 1910; Canon of Clogher, 1905; Archdeacon of Clogher, 1917-23; Rector of Enniskillen, 1919-23. *Address:* St. Angelo, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh.

CLOGHER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. Patrick McKenna;** *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Monaghan; Maynooth. Ordained 1894; Professor at St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1897-1901; Professor, Maynooth, 1904-9. *Publication:* one of the founders Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* The Palace, Monaghan.

CLONFERT, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Dignan.** *Address:* St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

CLONMORE, Lord; William Cecil James Philip John Paul Howard; 2nd Lt. Royal Fusiliers; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Wicklow; *b.* 30 Oct. 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. (Hons.). Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Pope Pius XI. and World Peace, 1937. *Recreations:* polo, big game shooting. *Club:* Travellers'.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles F. A.; *see* Arden-Close.

CLOSE, Etta, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; *e. d.* of late Henry Gaskell Close and Ellinor, *d.* of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bt., of Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. Has travelled extensively in many countries. *Publications:* A Woman Alone in Kenya, Uganda, and the Belgian Congo, 1924; Excursions and Some Adventures, 1926; a play in three acts, The Gates of Paradise, 1928. *Address:* 421 Park West, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0141.

CLOSE, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Dominic, C.B. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1866; served Burma, 1887 (medal and 2 clasps); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Gallipoli, 1915; Chief Engineer, 1916-21; retired pay, 1921.

CLOSE, Ralph William, K.C. 1912; B.A., LL.B.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Union of South Africa since 1933; *b.* Cape Town, 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of George and Jane Close; *m.* 1897, Florence Agnes Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town (University of the Cape of Good Hope). Public Service Cape of Good Hope, 1887-94; practised at Cape Town as Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope or Cape Province Division, 1895-1933; Member of Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1915-33; President of Convocation, University of Cape Town, 1916-33. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 3101 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Heatherton, Newlands, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Saleg. *T.:* Michigan 1814. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, University, Metropolitan, Washington; Civil Service, Owl, University, Cape Town.

CLOTHIER, Henry Williamson, C.B.E. 1938; Director of Accounts, Air Ministry, since 1934; *b.* 13 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late William Charles Clothier, Liverpool; *m.* 1903, Emily Margaret, *d.* of Richard Preston Brunton, Bombay; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Admiralty as Assistant Expense Accounts Officer, 1896; called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1914; transferred to Air Ministry as Assistant Principal Clerk, 1918; Principal, 1920; Deputy Director of Accounts, 1924. *Address:* Air Ministry, W.C.2.

CLOTHIER Wilfrid, K.C. 1933; LL.M.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *s.* of William Charles Clothier, Senior Surveyor H.M. Customs (retired); *m.* 1913, Ada Millward, *d.* of late Edward Roberts, partner in Richard Williams & Co., timber merchants, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool University (Exhibitioner). Honours LL.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909; Honours Solicitors' Final Exam., 1909; practised as a Solicitor in Liverpool until Army service with Honourable Artillery Company and later served as legal assistant to the Director-General of Recruiting; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5990. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London: Braeside, Foxley Lane, Purley. *Clubs:* City Livery; Lyceum, Liverpool.

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena; *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* of Arthur Hugh Clough. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920; Vice-Principal, 1917-20; Principal, 1920-23; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publication:* Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough, 1897. *Address:* Folly Hill, Hale, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* University Women's.

CLOUGH, (Ernest Marshall) Owen, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1873; *s.* of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes; *m.* 1908, Stella Irene, *d.* of late B. T. Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers School; Germany. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-1, with the H.A.C. Battery; Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-3, accompanying him to Delhi Durbar, 1903; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7; Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government, 1907-10; Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa, 1910-29; accompanied South African Parliamentary Delegations to England in 1916, to Australia, 1926, and to Canada in 1928; and organised a similar visit to South Africa in 1924; Hon. Secretary Union of South African Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, 1911-29; Editor, African Affairs Report, 1930-35; Hon. Chairman S.A. Training Ship General Botha, 1921-29; their Official Representative in Great Britain, 1930-35; served European War; German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15, C.G.A.; France and Italy, 1917-18, R.F.A.; Founder in 1932 of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments and Editor of its annual Journal; contested Claremont Division (Union Parliament) for Dominion Party, 1938. *Address:* Tennant Rise, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

CLOUGH, Frederic Horton, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Assistant Chief Engineer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby; *b.* 1878; *s.* of C. F. Clough, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Olive Lisetta, *d.* of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong, Australia; London; Berlin. Was Technical Adviser to the Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty. *Address:* Claycoton, near Rugby. T. Swinford 25.

CLOUGH, Maj. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *er. s.* of Henry S. Clough of Redholt, Keighley; *m.* 1922, Yvonne, *d.* of late Lieut. Louis Dollfus, Paris, and *niece* of Mrs. Archer, The Grange, Beech Grove, Harrogate; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Harrogate.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (*b.* 1908), *d.* of P. W. Musgrave, Otley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Alice, *d.* of James Mathers, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8. *Address:* Green Bank, Utley, Keighley. *Clubs:* Bradford and County Conservative, Union, Bradford.

CLOUGH, Tom; on Council of R.C.A.; *b.* 12 July 1867; married; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Spent first sixpence he possessed on paints; trained for printing, but took every available opportunity of sketching out of doors; as an amateur exhibited first picture on the line at R.A., The Gorsy Marsh, also at Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; took prizes at Royal National Welsh Esteddfod during early career; commenced painting as a profession 43 years ago in Conway Valley, joining a coterie of artists; exhibited many times at R.A., R.I., etc., mostly large drawings; exhibiting oils also at R.A.; visited Italy thrice, spending considerable time in Italian Lakes, Amalfi, Ravello, Capri and Venice, also Brittany, Devon, Cornwall, etc.; some of his pictures in permanent collections of Bolton and Blackpool; owes most of his knowledge to an untiring study of Nature. *Recreations:* music and fishing.

CLOUSTON, David, C.I.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872. Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1923-1926; retired, 1929. *Publication:* From the Orcades to Ind, 1936. *Address:* Forthview, Boswall Road, Edinburgh.

CLOUSTON, J. Storer, O.B.E., F.S.A. Scot.; J.P., author; *b.* Cumberland, 23 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir T. S. Clouston, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of Charles Stewart Clouston, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Sub-Commissioner National Service Department (Scotland), Agricultural Section, 1917-18; Convener of Orkney since 1930; Chairman of Orkney Harbour Commissioners since 1935. *Publications:* The Lunatic at Large; The Duke; Adventures of M. D'Haricot; Our Lady's Inn; Garmiscath; Count Bunker; A County Family; The Prodigal Father; Tales of King Fido; The Peer's Progress; His First Offence; Two's Two; The Spy in Black; The Man from the Clouds; Simon; Carrington's Cases; The Lunatic at Large Again; The Lunatic still at Large; Two Strange Men; The Lunatic in Charge; Mr. Essington in Love; The Jade's Progress, 1928; After the Deed, 1929; Colonel Dam, 1930; The Virtuous Vamp, 1931; The Best Story Ever, 1932; A History of Orkney, 1932; Button Brains, 1933; The Chemical Baby, 1934; Our Member, Mr. Muttlebury, 1935; Scots Wha Ha'e, 1936; Scotland Expects, 1936; Not Since Genesis, 1938; The Man in Steel, 1939; Beastmark the Spy, 1941; various short stories, historical papers, etc.; Edited Records of Earldom of Orkney and The Orkney Parishes. *Plays:* The Pocket Miss Hercules, 1907; The Gilded Pill, 1913; Real Champagne, 1934. *Address:* Smoogro House, Orkney. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir David Wallace.

CLOUTMAN, Maj. Brett Mackay, V.C. 1918, M.C., R.E.; B.A. Honours, Lond. 1913; of Gray's Inn and Western Circuit, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co.; *m.* Margaret Hunter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Bishops Stortford College; London University. Served European War in Royal Engineers; France, Belgium, and Italy; V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field Coy. R.E. in 5th Division; (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge—last V.C. before armistice); Serving in War, 1939-41 in Royal Engineers; formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and South America. *Publications:* (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers; The Law relating to Printers. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, N.

CLOW, Sir Andrew Gourlay, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1941; Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1928; M.A., J.P., Indian Civil Service; Communications Member of Government of India since 1939; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 April 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Principal W. M. Clow; *m.* 1925, Ariadne Mavis, *d.* of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914; Settlement Officer, 1918-19; Controller, Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1920-23; represented Indian Government as adviser or delegate at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921, 1923, 1929, 1931, and 1934; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1924-27; Joint Secretary (Industries and Labour) to Government of India, 1931-35; Secretary to Government of India, 1936-38; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923, 1925-27, 1932-36; Member of Indian Council of State, 1928-29, 1932-33 and 1936-38; Member Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-1931. *Publications:* The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1924; Indian Factory Legislation: a Historical Survey, 1927; The State and Industry, 1928. *Address:* 3 Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

CLOWES, Major Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Life Guards; resigned 1904; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late S. W. Clowes, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Blanche, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. A. C. Littleton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bradley Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* Ashbourne 61. *Club:* Guards'.

CLOWES, Colonel George Charles Knight, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., T.D., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., Printers and Publishers; Hon. Col. The London Scottish, 1939; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Charles Knight Clowes; *m.* 1911, Winifred Lucy, *d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon of Sarum. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Kennels, Wooburn Green, Bucks. *Clubs:* United University, Caledonian.

[*Died* 16 *Aug.* 1941.

CLOWES, Major Hugh Murchison, D.S.O. 1919; partner in Hunters, 9 New Square, W.C.2; *b.* 27 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Diana Violet, *o. d.* of R. W. Pretor-Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, Somerton, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2978; Monteclefe House, Somerton, Somerset. *Club:* Bath.

CLOWES, Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, British Military Mission to the Egyptian Army; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; *m.* 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd *d.* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLOYNE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. James J. Roche;** *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Roche, Clerk to the Midleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's

College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow; R.C. Bishop of Ross, 1926-31; Apostolic Administrator of Ross since 1931; Coadjutor Bishop of Cloyne, 1931-35. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cobh, Co. Cork.

CLOYNE, Dean of; *see* Berry, Very Rev. H. F.

CLUBB, Hon. William Reid, Minister of Public Works, Manitoba, since 1922, and Labour, since 1936; *b.* Morris, Man., 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of George G. Clubb and Alice Jex; *m.* 1913, Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Kastner, Morris, Man.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba Public Schools; Winnipeg Business College; Manitoba Agricultural College. A Farmer; Member of the Council, Rural Municipality of Morris, Manitoba, 1916-20; Member of Manitoba Legislature, 1920; *Party politics* Progressive. Religion, Member of United Church of Canada. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 1043 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 42-989.

CLUNIES-ROSS, Ian; Professor of Veterinary Science, Sydney University, Sydney: *b.* 22 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late W. J. Clunies-Ross, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1927, Janet Leslie Carter; three *s.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney. B.V.Sc.(Hons.), 1921; Walter and Eliza Hall Research Fellowship 1922 and carried out post-graduate work at London School of Hygiene and University of Cambridge; Lecturer in Veterinary Parasitology, University of Sydney, 1923; Parasitologist, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926; D.V.Sc., Univ. of Sydney, 1928; Post-Graduate work Institute of Infectious Diseases, Tokyo, 1929-1930; Delegate Kyoto Conference Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929; Director McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931; carried out sheep and Wool Survey in North East Asia, 1935-36; Alternate Australian Member, Council International Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1938. *Publications:* The Bionomics of Ixodes holocyclus with Observations on the Occurrence of Tick Paralysis in Australia (Parasitology, 1926); Observations on the Bionomics of Echinococcus Granulosus (Batsch, 1789) with recommendations for the Control of Hydatid Disease, 1928; and many other scientific papers. Edited and contributed to Australia and the Far East—Diplomatic and Trade Relations, 1935; Internal Parasites of Sheep (with H. McL. Gorden), 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, playing with his children. *Address:* Gordon, Sydney; N.S.W., Australia.

CLUSE, William Sampson; M.P. (Lab.) for South Islington 1923-31 and since 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1903; one *s.* *Educ.:* Council School. Orphan at five years; half-time in baker's shop at eleven; full-time worker in printer's at thirteen; apprenticed as compositor at fifteen; joined S.D.F. 1900; R.A.M.C. 1916; elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922. *Publications:* frequent articles in The Social Democrat, Social-Democratic organ. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Davall House, Trent Gardens, Southgate, N.14.

CLUTSAM, George H., Composer and Musical Critic; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 1866; *m.* Minna Fischer, singing teacher. *Educ.:* self-taught. Came to London, 1889; accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relinquished piano-playing for composition. *Publications:* some hundred and fifty songs; a cantata; opera, A Summer Night; König Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts; and various other works; Vice-Chairman Performing Rights Society. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CLUTTERBUCK, Capt. Francis Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Marguerite, *d.* of late Rev. George Staunton Barrow; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Cottage, Outwood, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 65.

CLUTTERBUCK, Col. Noel Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Marines; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late R. H. Clutterbuck, Durran Hill, Cumberland; *m.* 1923, Irene, *o. d.* of late S. W. Trevenen, St. Ewe, Cornwall, and Mrs. Trevenen, Springfield, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925. *Address:* Springfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3447.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1912; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-President Empire Forestry Association; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Hon. Fellow Society American Foresters; Hon. Member Society Canadian Forest Engineers; Member, Society of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Forestry Society, Royal English Forestry Society, Nancy Forestry School Society, Society Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford; *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Bloxham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces, 1889; transferred to the United Provinces, 1896; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897; Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U.P., 1918; Chief Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1915; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1919-20; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921-26; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1927-29; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1927-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1911; Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11; served in Volunteer forces, 1887-1918; was Hon. A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of the U.P., 1910-18, and Lt.-Col. in command of the 8th (Northern) U.P. Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917-1918; Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920; Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927; Member, Standing Committee Empire Forestry, 1927-32. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CLUTTON-BROCK, Arthur Guy; Head of Oxford House since 1940; *b.* 5 April 1906; *s.* of Henry Alan and Rosa Clutton-Brock, The Moor House, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1934, Francys Mary Allen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Cambridge House, 1927; Rugby House, 1929; Borstal Service, 1933; Principal Probation Officer for the Metropolitan Police Court District, 1936. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Mape Street, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.A.:* Oxoniensis London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1824.

CLUVER, Eustace Henry, M.A., D.M., Ch.B. (Oxon); D.P.H. (Lond.); F.R.S.I.; Director of South African Institute for Medical Research; Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of the Witwatersrand since 1938; *b.* 28 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Cluver of Stellenbosch; *m.* 1929, Eileen Ledger; three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Hertford College, Oxford (Rhodes scholar); First-class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1916. Elected to a Senior Demyship at Magdalen College, 1917; King's College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918); served European War; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1918; Professor of Physiology at the Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26;

Assistant Health Officer, Union of South Africa, 1926-34; Senior Assistant Health Officer, 1934-38; Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for the Union of S. Africa, 1938-40. *Publications:* Public Health in South Africa, 1934 (Text book), 2nd Ed. 1939; numerous papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* S. African Institute for Medical Research, P.O. Box 1038, Johannesburg.

CLWYD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **John Herbert Roberts**; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. Roberts, M.P. Flint, 1878-92; *m.* 1893, Hannah, *d.* of W. S. Caine, M.P.: three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (G.L.) Denbighshire W., 1892-1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Trevor Roberts [*b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1952, Joan de Bois, *er. d.* of late Charles R. Murray, Woodbank, Partickhill, Glasgow]. *Address:* 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6769; Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales. *Club:* Reform.

CLYDE, Lord, Rt. Hon. James Avon Clyde, P.C. 1916; K.C., 1901; LL.D. (Edinburgh and St. Andrews); J.P., Lord Lieutenant of Kinross-shire; Chairman of Trustees of National Library of Scotland since 1936; *b.* Dollar, 14 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late James Clyde, M.A., LL.D., and Elizabeth Rigg, Whitehaven; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret M'Diarmid, *d.* of late P. W. Latham, M.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ. M.A. and Gray Scholar, 1884; LL.B. 1888. Called to Scots Bar, 1889; K.C. 1901; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1905-6; contested the united counties of Clackmannan and Kinross (U.), 1906; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1915-18; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1916-20; Honorary Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (L.U.) Edinburgh West, 1909-18, Edinburgh North (Co. U.), 1918-20; Lord Justice-General of Scotland and Lord President of the Court of Session, 1920-35. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching. *Address:* Briglands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also J. L. McD. Clyde.

CLYDE, Lt.-Col. David, C.I.E. 1941; M.D.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service; Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, since 1929; *b.* 30 March 1894. Lieut. I.M.S., 1920; Capt., 1920; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1936. *Address:* Medical Dept., Lucknow, U.P., India.

CLYDE, James Latham McDiarmid, K.C. (Scottish Bar) 1936; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *e. s.* of Lord Clyde, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Margaret Letitia Du Buisson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1925. *Address:* 14 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26069. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CLYDESDALE, Marquess of Douglas and; Angus Alan Douglas Douglas-Hamilton; *b.* 13 Sept. 1938; *o. s.* of Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, *q.v.*

CLYNES, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Manchester (Platting Division), 1906-31 and since 1935; *b.* Oldham, 27 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1893, *d.* of Owen Harper. Past President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council; Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917-18; Food Controller, 1918-19; D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921-22; Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1929-31. *Publication:* Memoirs, Vols. I. and II., 1937. *Address:* 41 St. John's Avenue, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1211.

COADE, Thorold Francis, M.A.; Headmaster of Bryanston School, Blandford; *b.* Dublin, 3 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Coade, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Eleanor, *d.* of H. H. Hardy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford; passed with distinction in the Honours School of English Literature (shortened War course at Oxford University, 1921). 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1922-32. *Publications:* Latin Translation Simplified, 1924; Editor of Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930; Editor of, and Contributor to Manhood in the Making, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Coade, Bryanston. *T.:* Blandford 165.

COAST, James Percy Chatterton, C.B.E. 1938; Temporary Assistant Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1941; *b.* 5 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late William Chatterton Coast; *m.* 1915, Gwendoline Violet Elphicke, *yr. d.* of Frederick C. W. Hunnibell, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904; M.A. 1935; Secretary, Newspaper Press Fund, 1906-1919; Secretary, The Land Agents' Society, 1919-37; Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment and 1st Battn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-19; latterly Instructor 4th Army Musketry School at Pont Remy; Hon. Member Land Agents' Society, 1939. *Publication:* The Land Agents' Society, 1901-1939, 1940.

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M.I.A.E.; Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* Concarneau, Finisterre, 1879; 2nd *s.* of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; *m.* 1st, Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte. *Educ.:* The Lycée, Brest; The Arts et Metiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army; engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard; decided to come to England, 1901, by reason of the greater scope for young men engaged in automobile engineering; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry that year; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; twelve months later accepted the invitation of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., of Wolverhampton, to join its business; the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; years before the war bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that at the time war broke out Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our seaplanes; Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were on the machines that gave the higher command the news of the enemy's dispositions in the Battle of Jutland, that dropped flour in Kut while General Townshend's force was besieged, and indeed in every theatre in which this war has been waged; also designed and produced staff cars used in this war, and very powerful marine motors employed for service which cannot be specified at present. *Publications:* Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, contrasted from the Standpoints of a Designer and Manufacturer of both Types, being a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Rue Lesueur, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

COATEN, Arthur Wells; racing correspondent (Watchman) of the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; Editor of The Polo Monthly since 1919; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* Camden Collegiate School. Assistant Editor of Horse and Hound to 1910; joined the Morning Post as Racing Correspondent; in 1937 went on to the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; many years associated with the Observer, the Bystander, the Field, etc.; served European War with the Royal Air Force. *Publications:* British Hunting; International Polo; Famous Horses of the British Turf; The Point-to-Point Calendar; contributor to The Encyclopedia of Sport; The Book of the Horse, the Lonsdale Library, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

COATES, Albert, conductor and composer; *b.* St. Petersburg, 1882; *s.* of Charles Thomas Coates, an English manufacturer, settled there, and Mary Ann, *d.* of James Gibson; *m.* Madelon, *d.* of Alfred Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. After a brief attempt at a business career in St. Petersburg, entered Leipzig Conservatoire; studied under Nikisch. Conducted at Leipzig Opera House, 1904; Elberfeld, 1905 and 1906; Dresden, 1907 and 1908; Mannheim, 1909; Chief Conductor, Imperial Opera House, St. Petersburg, from 1910 until the Revolution; and then President of all Opera Houses in Soviet Russia; returned to England, 1919; conducted at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920 and again in 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; Director of British Music-Drama Opera season at Covent Garden, 1936. Operas: Samuel Pepys, 1929; Pickwick, 1936. *Address:* c/o Elkin & Co. Ltd., 20 Kingly Street, Regent Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Setaoc, London.

COATES, Rev. Alfred Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. P. Coates, M.A.; *m.* 1883, Lilian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Fielding, J.P., Charlton House, Dover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook, King's School, Rochester, and C.C. Coll., Cambridge. Curate of St. John Baptist, Bedminster, 1875-78; St. Paul, Newington, 1878-81; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1881-82; Minor Canon, Rochester, 1882-89; Precentor, 1884-89; Vicar of Shorne, Rochester, 1889-1906; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1906-15; of Madehurst, Arundel, 1915-16; of Littlehampton, 1916-24; Rural Dean of Arundel, 1919-24; formerly editor Church Review. *Address:* Elham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Elham 227.

COATES, Sir Clive; *see* Coates, Sir E. C.

COATES, David Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; LL.B.; Chief Accountant, Central Electricity Board; Member of Land Fertility Committee; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of late Fletcher Coates; *m.* Mabel R., *d.* of late Thomas Goodley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Château de Lancy, near Geneva; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1911; Fellow 1918; Formerly partner in Elles, Salaman, Coates and Co., and D. W. Coates, West, Grimwood and Co.; Successively Chief Accountant, Financial Secretary and Financial Adviser to Mines Department of Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Publication:* Excess Profits Duty Termination and Stock Adjustments, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stort Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Calvercote, Gunnerside, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 106. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bishop's Stortford Golf.

COATES, Capt. Sir (Edward) Clive, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *e. d.* of Captain Philip Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of two Livings. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Edward James Clive, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 14 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4107; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire. *T.:* Helperby 204.

See also H. David Cuthbert.

COATES, Eric; F.R.A.M.; composer and conductor; director of the Performing Right Society; *b.* Hucknall, Notts, 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late W. Harrison Coates, surgeon, and Mary Jane Gwyn Blower; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of late Francis Black, R.B.A.; one *s.* Studied composition and viola under Ralph Horner, Mus. Doc., and Georg Ellenberger at Nottingham; gained a scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music, London, in 1906, where he continued his studies under Lionel Tertis and late Frederick Corder; while a student composed his Four Old English Songs, sung throughout the world by the late Dame Nellie Melba and Gervase Elwes; in 1907 toured South Africa with the Hambourg String Quartet; for some years held the position of principal viola in the Queen's Hall Orchestra, but from 1919 has devoted his time entirely to composition. *Publications:* for orchestra include: Miniature Suite, Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1911; Countryside Suite, Torquay, 1914; Summer Days Suite, Promenade Concerts, 1919; Joyous Youth Suite and The Merrymakers Overture, Queen's Hall; Chappell Ballad concerts, 1922; Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, Eastbourne Festival, 1925; Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926; Four Ways, Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927; Phantasy, Cinderella, Eastbourne Festival, 1929; Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, at opening of Cambridge Theatre, London, 1930; From Meadow to Mayfair, Suite, Brighton, 1931; Concert Valse, Dancing Nights, Eastbourne Festival, 1931; Ballet, The Jester at the Wedding, Torquay Festival, 1932; London Suite and Two Symphonic Rhapsodies, B.B.C., 1933; London Bridge March, B.B.C., 1934; The Three Men, Suite, B.B.C., 1935; Song of Loyalty, B.B.C., May 7th, 1935; Suite, London Again, Worthing, April, 1936; Saxo-Rhapsody for Alto Saxophone and Orchestra, Folkestone Festival, 1936; Suite, Springtime, B.B.C. 1937; The Enchanted Garden, Ballet, B.B.C., Nov. 1938; Concert Valse, Footlights, B.B.C., June, 1939; March, Calling All Workers, B.B.C., Sept., 1940; among his songs may be mentioned Stonecracker John, A Dinder Courtship, The Mill o' Dreams, I Pitch my Lonely Caravan, I Heard you Singing, Bird Songs at Eventide, etc. First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously. *Recreation:* pottering with a camera. *Address:* c/o Chappell & Co. Ltd., 50 New Bond Street, W.1.

COATES, Eric Thomas, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1938; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, India; *b.* 1 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Scott and Hannah Coates; *m.* 1929, Edith Van Dyke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-20; joined I.C.S., 1921; Under-Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal; Accountant-General in various Indian Provinces; Joint Financial Secretary to Govt. of India. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Financial Adviser, Military Finance, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; various Indian.

COATES, Captain, Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; 1st Bn. R. Tank Regt.; *b.* 19 May 1916; *o. s.* of Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., and Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1940, Joan Nugent, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charlton Spinks, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1936; Capt., 1940. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COATES, Henry, Ph.D. (Lond.); musical professor, critic, writer and composer; examiner and lecturer, Trinity College of Music; examiner and professor at Guildhall School of Music; lecturer, London University Extension; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates of 8 Salisbury Court, E.C.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); honours in mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902; M.A. 1930. Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902; engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903; musical critic of the Evening News, 1908; Daily Chronicle, 1909; Editor of the Musician, 1919; studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches. Orchestral Compositions produced: Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite, etc. *Publications:* Palestrina, 1938; Chopin, 1940; various songs and compositions for organ, pianoforte, violin, and editions and arrangements of musical classics. *Address:* Villino, Hermitage Lane, N.W.2.

COATES, Lt.-Col. Henry Wise Unett, D.S.O. 1900; 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William U. Coates; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Alice, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. Rudge. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Adjutant 4th Batt., 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holts Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

COATES, John, tenor; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of late Richard and Elizabeth Coates, of well-known Yorkshire musical family; *m.* *e. d.* of late John Hammond of Bradford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. First London appearance, Savoy Theatre, 1894, and for five years sang principally in comic opera and musical comedy, creating leading parts at half a dozen London theatres, and touring twice in America; came into more prominent notice by his singing in The Gay Pretenders at the Globe Theatre, 1900; first appearance at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1901, when he sang Faust and created Claudio in Much Ado; first appearance in Germany at the Gürzenich Concerts in Cologne, 1901, afterwards Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, and other cities; first opera appearances in Germany at Cologne, 1901, as Lohengrin, Romeo, and Faust; Berlin Royal Opera House, and Hannover Royal Opera House, 1902; opera and concerts in Dresden, Hamburg, Bremen, Düsseldorf, Barmen, Frankfurt, Mannheim, etc.; Paris, 1906; Cincinnati Festival, 1906; Holland, 1910; first Festival engagement, Leeds, 1901, and has sung at all the musical festivals and principal concerts since; Covent Garden, 1902, Moody-Manners; Carl Rosa season, 1909; Beecham spring and winter seasons, 1910; Moody-Manners season at Lyric Theatre, 1907; His Majesty's production of Dr. Ethel Smyth's The Wreckers, 1909; Beecham summer season at His Majesty's, 1910. Toured in opera with Moody-Manners, 1907-8; Denhof Ring performances, both Siegfrieds, 1911; Quinlan tour, United Kingdom, South Africa, and Australia, 1911-13; joined National Reserve, Aug. 1914; London Univ. O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned April 1915; served in France (Yorkshire Regt.), 1916-19 (twelve months at the Front); demobilised with rank of Capt. and resumed professional career, March 1919; developed own recitals (being one of the first to decentralise), establishing them at Chelsea Town Hall and extending them to the provinces, 1919 to end of 1924; withstood Performing Right Society's injunction action, end of 1924, judgment against him; first recitals in America, April and May 1925; second recital tour in America and across Canada, Jan.-Mar. 1926; gave free recitals to Bradford school children, May 1928 on the 50th anniversary of his first concert appearance when 12 years of age. *Address:* The Coterie, Northwood, Middlesex. [*Died* 16 *Aug.* 1941.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27. *Publications:* Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools, 1911; The Christ of Revolution, 1920; Men of Destiny, 1926; part of The Gospel of the Cross, 1918; The Coming of the Church, 1929; Personal Freedom through Personal Faith, 1934 (Ed.); War—What does the Bible Say? 1940. *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0730.

COATES, Joseph Edward, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (University of Wales), since 1920; *b.* 6 May 1883; *e. s.* of W. and M. J. Coates, Oakamoor, N. Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M.Sc., F.I.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; University College of N. Wales, Bangor. Fellow of University of Wales, 1906-8; Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908-9; Lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910-20; Senior Technical Officer, R.N. Experimental Station, Stratford, London with rank of Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in Chemical Journals. *Address:* 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3376.

COATES, Rt. Hon. Joseph Gordon, P.C. 1926; M.C.; M.P. for Kaipara, N.Z.; Member N.Z. War Cabinet since 1940; *e. s.* of late Edward Coates and Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Aickin, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* Matakohe, N.Z., 1878; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *d.* of Dr. W. Coles, London; five *d.* *Educ.:* Matakohe Public School. Elected to House of Representatives for Kaipara, 1911; Minister of Justice, 1919-20; Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1919-25; Minister of Public Works, 1920-26; Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1925-28; Minister of Railways, 1923-1928; Minister of Native Affairs, 1921-28, and of External Affairs, 1928; Leader of H.M. Opposition, 1928-31; Minister of Public Works, Employment and Transport, Coalition Ministry, 1931-33; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Transport, 1933-35; served with New Zealand Forces in European War in France, 1917-19 (promoted Major, M.C. and bar. *Address:* Matakohe, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

COATES, Sir Leonard James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; partner in the firm of Blackburns, Coates & Co., chartered accountants, London, Leeds, Bradford, etc.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Coates, of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, and Elizabeth A. E. Glanfield, of Ilfracombe, Devon; *m.* 1910, Ada Mary, *y. d.* of Thomas Newman of Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar and Member of Shooting Eight). Chartered Accountant (Honours), 1907; Chief Accountant, Allan Line, 1911; Chief Accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., and member of various Shipping Committees, 1915; Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Deputy Accountant-General and Chairman of Liquidation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Member of Liquidation Board, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Hon. Adviser on Liquidation, 1923; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University, 1932-37; Member Royal Commission on Tithe Rent-charge, 1934-35; North Eastern Area Meat and Livestock Officer, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* St. Mary's, Weetwood, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52381 and 29631; London Metro 6918. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds.

COATES, Lieut.-Col. Norman, M.C.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1890; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Coates, J.P., landowner, Durham; *m.* 1918, Mary Gladys, *o. d.* of H. G. Poole, Truro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; King's Coll., London. Entered Army, 1911; appointed R. Warwickshire Regt.; Adjutant 4th Welch Regiment, 1914; Staff Capt. to Sir Archibald Murray, 1915; D.A.A.G. Desert Column, 1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Desert Mounted Corps, 1917; A.D.C. to F. M. The Duke of Connaught, 1917; A.Q.M.G. Cavalry, 1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q.; E.E.F. 1919, and Military Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Allenby (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Order of St. Anne, Russia); Special Appointment War Office, 1920; Commandant, United Services College, 1922; M.P. (U.) Isle of Ely, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* Travel, Politics, Journalism, rowing, Rugby, squash, hockey.

COATES, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Carlyon, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. A. A. Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester; *m.* 1903, Alice Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Daly. Entered R.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's

medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star); retired pay.

COATES, Major-General Thomas Seymour, C.B. 1937; O.B.E.; M.B.; B.S.; retired; *b.* 31 May 1879; *s.* of late T. Coates, J.P., Waltham, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Nellie Rose Knee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth; Durham University. M.B., B.S. Durham, 1901; R.A.M.C. 1903; served India, Egypt, France, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1930-33; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1934-37. *Address:* Little Hanger, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 385.

COATES, Wells, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered Architect; *b.* Tokio, Japan, 17 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Rev. Harper Havelock Coates, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., (English) Professor Comparative Religion and Philosophy and Agnes Wintemute Coates (Canadian parentage); *m.* 1927, Marion Chamier, *d.* of Frank Grove, consulting engineer; one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors, including Japanese painting master and Japanese architect, Tokio, Japan. Feb. 1913 left Japan, worked way around world, visiting China, Philippines, Java, Sumatra, Burmah, India, Ceylon, Egypt, Europe, arriving in Canada to take matriculation examinations, McGill University, September 1913; completed two years of course for B.A. and B.Sc. (in Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering), before joining Canadian Expeditionary Forces, leaving Canada, October 1916, being seconded from rank Lieut. 11th Regt. of Irish Fusiliers of Canada (Militia) to gunner in Canadian Field Artillery; went to France, Belgium, 1917, to join 2nd Canadian Division Artillery 21st 4.5 Howitzer Battery; left France 1918 to join R.N.A.S. (later R.A.F.); trained as scout pilot Sopwith Camels at Vendome; joined 66th Squadron R.A.F. Italy, October 1918; left Italy 1919, demobilised rank Lieut.; went Canada and completed course B.A., B.Sc., at University of British Columbia, 1922, on scholarship; at London University, East London College, 1922, research degree in Engineering for Ph.D., 1924; during summer holidays (Canada) while at McGill and at Univ. of British Columbia, working in lumber camps, government surveys, offices of engineers and architects; whilst completing research degree at London Univ., 1923-26, worked in Fleet Street to supplement scholarship income, and after 1924 whole time on foreign desk for Daily Express, including 5 months (1925) in Paris office; trip to Canada, April-Dec. 1926, working as labourer, fruit-picker, harvester, etc.; commenced practice on own account as architect in London, 1929; designed shops for Crysede, Ltd., then Cresta, Ltd.; studios at Broadcasting House, London, for B.B.C., 1930-31; Lawn Road flats, 1932; Sunspan House, Olympia, 1934; Embassy Court, Brighton (flats), 1934-36; Housing Scheme, Effingham, 1934-38; Ekco Research Laboratories, 1936; Palace Gate Flats, 1938; Slum Clearance Scheme, East End London, 1938; and many other houses, flats, etc.; industrial designs, E. K. Cole Radio Sets, door handles, electric fires, sanitary equipment; all kinds of furniture, etc., for various firms: formed M.A.R.S. (Modern Architectural Research) Group in London, 1933, affiliated to International Congress Modern Architecture; first English delegate to congress at Athens, 1933, and subsequent meetings; Member, Council of the Architectural Association; invented new method constructing yachts, now being built. *Publications:* articles in Architectural Review (London), July 1932 and Nov. 1932; in various other journals throughout the world; Lectures, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, yachting. *Address:* 18 Yeoman's Row, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9252, 9253.

COATES, Col. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. (Civil), 1905; and (Military), 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; V.D.; T.D.; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P.; Chairman East Lancashire Association T.A.; Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St. John and B.R.C.S; Chairman East Lancashire Totally Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Homes; Chairman Barrowmore Tuberculosis Colony; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 42nd Division (T.A.), Member V.A.D. Council and B.R.C.S. Council and Deputy Command Welfare Officer Western Command; Hon. Inspector of Hospitals for Joint War Organization B.R.C.S. and St. John; late President Manchester Medical Society, etc.; *b.* Worksop, Notts; *m.* 1896, Leonora Stilwell, *d.* of Frederick Stilwell Freeland, J.P., Chichester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College, and held many appointments at the London Hospital, and in practice in Manchester since 1884; was instrumental in forming the Manchester R.A.M.C.V. in 1886; Assist. Director of Medical Services, E. Lancashire Territorial Division, 1908-12; Assist. Director of Medical Services, Western Command, 1914-19. *Publications:* severe haemorrhage combated by Intravenous Injection, Lancet 1882; and many subsequent publications. *Address:* Ingleside, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Moss Side 2382; 17 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 3076. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Manchester.

COATES, William Henry, LL.B., B.Sc., *Ph.D.*; *Financial Adviser to the High Commission in Canada since 1941*; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Imperial Chemicals Insurance, Ltd., Thames House Estate Ltd., Westminster Bank Ltd; *b.* 31 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of T. Mallalieu Coates, M.R.C.V.S.; *m.* 1909, Claire, *e. d.* of Edward Ferris; two *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Graduated University of London, second class honours in Faculty of Law, 1916; first class honours in Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1922; Ph.D. (Taxation), 1928; entered Civil Service, 1900; War Office, 1900-4; H.M. Inspectorate of Taxes, Inland Revenue Department, 1904-19; Director of Statistics and Intelligence, Inland Revenue Department, 1919-25; also acted as Secretary, Treasury Committee on Departmental Contracts, 1916-1920; Secretary, Nobel Industries Ltd., 1925-1926; Treasurer, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1927-29; Member of Senate University of London, 1929-33; Member of Board of Governors of London School of Economics and Birkbeck College; Examiner in Economics to University of London, 1926-32, and in Economics and Statistics to the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; Member of British National Executive Committee of International Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of British Sub-Committee on Double Taxation; Member of Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Member of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nobel House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

COATH, Howell L. L.; *see* Lang-Coath.

COATMAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; M.A.; North Regional director of B.B.C. since 1937; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Randall Coatman, Stockport; *m.* 1918, Theodora, *d.* of Rev. S. Pitt, Salisbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Walters Scholar in Modern Languages); Pembroke College, Oxford. 1st Class Hon. School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, Beit Prizeman: joined Indian Police Service, 1910; Frontier Constabulary, 1914-19; King's Police Medal, 1916; Mohmand, Tochi, Southern Waziristan Campaigns, 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Hazara Frontier, 1920; Bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Director of Public Information, Govt. of India, 1926; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926-30; Member of Indian Cinematograph Enquiry Committee, 1927-28; Hon. Professor of Political Science, Delhi University; Secretary to Liberal Parliamentary Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-32; Professor of Imperial Economic Relations, University of London, 1930-1934; Chief News Editor of B.B.C., 1934-

1937. *Publications:* Indian Moral and Material Progress Reports, 1925-30 The Indian Riddle, 1932; Years of Destiny, 1932; Magna Britannia, 1936. *Address:* The Firs, Fallowfield, Manchester. *Clubs:* Travellers' Reform.

COATS, family name of **Baron Glentanar.**

COATS, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, M.C.; Coldstream Guards Reserve; *b.* 13 Apr. 1894; *s.* of Sir Stuart Coats, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Lady Amy Gwendoline Gordon-Lennox, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; four *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 26 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* White's Bucks.

COATS, Robert Hamilton, LL.D. (McGill, Dalhousie, Toronto), F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.; Dominion Statistician, Canada; *b.* Clinton, Ont., 25 July 1874; *s.* of Robert Coats of Dykehead, East Kilbride, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Marie Halboister, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (B.A.). On Staff of Toronto Globe, 1898-1901; Associate-Editor of the Labour Gazette, 1902; Chief Statistician, Department of Labour, 1905; Member of Commission on Official Statistics, 1912; Member of Commission on the Cost of Living, 1913; Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census, 1916; organised Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1916-18; Member of League of Nations Commission on Statistics, 1920; Member of the International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Hon. Member of the Royal Statistical Society of England, 1920, of the Hungarian Statistical Society, 1927 and of the Geographical and Statistical Society of Mexico, 1933; delegate of Canadian Government to various international congresses, including Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, 1920; Chairman, Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, 1935; Member of League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts, 1931-39; President Political Science Association of Canada, 1935-36; President American Statistical Association, 1938. *Publications:* The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and its Provinces); (joint) Sir James Douglas (in Makers of Canada Series). *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 572 Manor Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Burostat, Ottawa. *T.:* 4-2803. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

COATS, Rev. Robert Hay, M.A., B.D.; author and lecturer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Allan and Isabella Coats, Paisley; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ramsay, *d.* of John McConnachie, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Kiel and Leipsic Universities, Graduated M.A., B.D., Glas., and B.A. Oxon with second class honours in Semitic languages; won Elmslie Scholarship, 1896, and Pusey and Ellerton Scholarship, 1897; pastor of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Handsworth, Birmingham, 1899-1921; Birmingham University Lecturer and Workers' Educational Association Tutor in English Literature, 1921. *Publications:* Types of English Piety, 1912; Travellers' Tales of Scotland, 1913; The Christian Life, 1915; The Realm of Prayer, 1920; The Changing Church and the Unchanging Christ, 1924; articles on Holiness and Sanctification in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; John Galsworthy as a Dramatic Artist, 1926; John Bunyan, 1927. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 32 Radnor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

COATS, Lt.-Col. Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heywood, Stonefield Avenue, Paisley.

COATS, Sir Stuart (Auchincloss), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah, *d.* of John Auchincloss of New York; *b.* 20 Mar. 1868; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1891, Jane Muir, *d.* of Thomas Greenlees, Paisley; one *s.* one *d.* Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pius XII. and previously to Popes Pius X., Benedict XV. and Pius XI; Knight Commander with Placca of Noble Order of Pius; Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; contested (U.) Morpeth, 1906; Deptford, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Wimbledon Division of Surrey, April 1916-18; for Eastern Division, Surrey, Dec. 1918-22; former Chairman, and now one of the Special Trustees of the Italian Hospital; formerly partner in J. & P. Coats; was President of the Canada Thread Co., and Vice-President and Director of the Conant Thread Co., and also of the Coats Thread Co. and Spool Cotton Co., New York. *Recreations:* salmon-fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. James Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Morgan & Cie., 14 Place Vendome, Paris, 1er. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Knollys.

COATS, Sir Thomas Coats Glen Glen-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elise Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Alexander Walker, Montreal; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1935, Mrs. (Betty) Louise Newman. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hollybush House, Hollybush, Ayrshire.

See also Major E. H. T. Parsons.

COATSWORTH, Emerson. K.C. 1907; *b.* Toronto, 9 Mar. 1854; *s.* of Emerson Coatsworth, for thirty years City Commissioner of Toronto; *m.* 1883, Helen, *d.* of late John Robertson, De Cew Falls, Ontario; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Br. Am. Com. College; Upper Canada Law School, and Toronto University. Called to Bar, 1879; M.P. (Conservative), East Toronto, 1891-96; Alderman for Ward 2, 1904 and 1905; Mayor of Toronto, 1906 and 1907; K.C. 1908; Junior Judge, 1914-19, Senior Judge, 1919-29, of the County Court of the County of York; retired, 1929; Senior Magistrate for Toronto; retired, 1934 and resumed law practice; United Church Temperance man, Mason. *Address:* Corner May Street and May Square, Toronto. *T.A.:* Coatsworth. *T.:* Randolph 2676, Adelaide 2845. *Clubs:* Albany, Royal Canadian Yacht, Thornhill Golf and Country, Toronto; Golf and County, Bala.

COBB, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1884. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-1921 (C.B.E.); retired 1932. *Address:* Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay.

COBB, Capt. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1916; M.P. (Nat. U.) Preston, since 1936; J.P.; late Northamptonshire Regt.; late Member London County Council; *b.* Darwin, Falkland Islands, 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late George A. Cobb and Julia M. A. Cobb, Lively Island, Falkland Islands; *m.* 1918, Gladys Ryder *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Poles, Ware, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt. 1911; seconded for duty with West African Regt. 1914; joined Cameroons Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914 (wounded 25 Jan. 1915); Adjutant 26th Northumberland Fusiliers, Sep. 1915 (wounded 1 July 1916, D.S.O.); Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; retired pay, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Sec. of State for Air, 1938-1939; to President Board of Trade, 1939-40; to Sec. of State for War, 1940; to Secretary of State for India and Burma, 1940-41. *Address:* Rother Hill, Stedham, Midhurst; 17 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

COBB, Henry Venn, C.S.I. 1913; C.I.E. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab., I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Clement F. Cobb, M.A., unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1885; arrived India, 1886; served as Assistant Collector, Head Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector, Under-Secy. to Govt., Deputy Director Land Records, Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari under Madras Government till 1895; Assistant Resident, Mysore; Assistant Commissioner and Commissioner, Ajmer, 1895-97; Assistant Resi-

dent, Kashmir, 1899-1900; Resident, Jaipur, 1900-3; Gwalior, 1904-7; Jodhpur and Western Rajputana States, 1908; officiating as the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, 1909; Resident, Baroda, 1909-12; Kashmir, 1914-1915; Resident Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1916-20. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, travelling. *Address:* 1 St. James's Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8269. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Thatched House.

COBB, Ivo Geikie-, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Dr. W. F. Geikie-Cobb, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Audrey, *o. d.* of Edmond de Poix, J.P., Broome Pl., Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; West Downs, Winchester; Loretto; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Brussels. Hon. Consulting Physician, Besford Court Hospital; Physician, Norwich Union Insurance Company; late Chairman, Literature and Information Committee, Member of Council and Executive Committee, New Health Society; late Resident House-Surgeon, Great Yarmouth Hospital; late Physician, London neurological clinic, Ministry of Pensions; assistant to out-patient physician, the Middlesex Hospital; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., neurologist B.E.F.; neurologist, Brinnington Section, 2nd Western General Hospital; formerly Editor New Health Society Bulletin. *Publications:* A Manual of Neurasthenia; The Organs of Internal Secretion; Aids to Organotherapy; The Glands of Destiny; numerous articles in medical journals on functional nervous disorders and endocrinology. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, riding. *Address:* 30 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9348.

COBB, John William, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Professor Emeritus Univ. of Leeds; Dean of the Technological Faculty, 1920-22; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29; Hon. Member Institution of Gas Engineers, Coke Oven Managers' Association, North British Association of Gas Managers; William Young Memorial Lecturer, 1918; Hon. Sec. Joint Research Committees of the University of Leeds with the Institution of Gas Engineers and the National Benzole Association; *b.* Leeds, Yorks, 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of James Cobb; *m.* 1920, Alice, *d.* of John Eadie, Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. Chemist to Farnley Iron Company, 1892-1901; Technical Assistant to Managing Director (F.I.Co.), 1901-12; Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, 1912-38; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications:* Mainly in Fuel Technology and Refractory Materials, in Trans. Inst. Gas Eng. Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind., Journ. Chem. Soc., Journ. Ceramic Soc., Journ. Soc. Glass Techn., Journ. Iron and Steel Inst. and Edinburgh Review. *Address:* 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* 52357.

COBB, Rev. W. F. G., *see* Geikie-Cobb.

COBBE, Hon. John George, J.P.; M.P. for Oroua, New Zealand, since 1928; *b.* Ireland; *s.* of Richard Cobbe; *m.* Frances Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Richard Elders, Philipstown, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* Minister of Marine and Minister of Immigration, New Zealand, 1928-30; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1928-29; Minister of Defence, 1929-35; also of Justice, Police and Prisons, 1930-35; and Minister of Marine, 1931-35. *Address:* 38 West Street, Feilding, New Zealand.

COBBETT, Louis, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); retired; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Cobbett of Weybridge. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge Univ.; John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis; Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, 1907-1929; late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University. *Publications:* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc. *Address:* Inch-ma-home, Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2887.

COBBOLD, Cameron Fromanteel; Executive Director of Bank of England; Alternate Director, Bank for International Settlements; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 14 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Clement Cobbold; *m.* 1930, Lady Margaret Hermione Millicent Bulwer-Lytton, *er. d.* of Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Studdridge Farm, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Radnage 103.

COBBOLD, Lady Evelyn; *sister* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1891, John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L. (*d.* 1929); one *s.* two *d.* *Publication:* Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1934; Kenya: The Land of Illusion, 1935. *Address:* 24 Mount Row, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2134; Glencarron Lodge, Ross-shire.

See also Capt. J. M. Cobbold, C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD, Herbert St. George, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; member of Ipswich and East Suffolk War Pensions Committees; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anna, *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold. *Address:* The Rookery, Sproughton, Ipswich.

COBBOLD, Capt. John Murray, D.L., J.P.; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late John Dupuis Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Blanche Cavendish, 2nd *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff of Suffolk, 1934. *Address:* Glemham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Earl Cairns, Sir C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD-SAWLE, Colonel Ralph Patteson, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late Loyal North Lancs Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late John P. Cobbold, of Ipswich, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Minnie Diana, *widow* of Hermann Eckstein; one *s.*; 1929, Joan Rosemary, *widow* of Hon. R. S. Beresford and *o. surv. c.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Graves-Sawle, 4th Bt.; assumed name of Sawle by Royal Warrant, 1932. Late 60th Rifles; served Burmah; N.E. Frontier; South Africa, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland; European War, 1915-1917 (D.S.O.); has Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class. *Publication:* Innermost Asia, 1900. *Address:* Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBDEN, Lt.-Col. George Gough, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Sudan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Foster, *d.* of late O. J. Grieve, J.P., Branxholm Park, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar); classical honours, passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal in the Revenue and General Department, 1900-2; Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, 1905; Commissioner and Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1905; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States. *Address:* Hastingwood House Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Potter Street 7.

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1718; **John Cavendish Lyttelton,** C.B. 1937; Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794); Baron Westcote, 1776; Bt. 1618; T.D.; M.F.H.; Lord-Lieutenant, County and City of Worcester since 1923; Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *S.* father, 1922; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1908, Violet, *y. d.* of Charles Leonard; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut. Rifle Brig., 1901-8; A.D.C. and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps); M.P. (U.) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910-

1916; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1939-40; served European War, 1914-17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches); Bt. Col. commanding 100th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1925-31; President M.C.C., 1935; Treasurer M.C.C. since 1938; Order of the Golden Treasure Japan). Owns about 6000 acres. Hagley Hall Picture Gallery. Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Charles John Lyttelton, b. 8 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Very Rev. C. A. Alington, Sir J. C. Buchanan-Riddell, Hon. C. H. C. Guest, Rev. Hon. Edward Lyttelton, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton.

COBHAM, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1312 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Robert Disney Leith Alexander;** *b.* 23 Apr. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, M.D., J.P., and Alicia, *d.* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *S.* brother 1933; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Sinclair, *o. d.* of late John Turnure and *widow* of Philip Britt. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Marlborough College. Entered the law and joined legal staff of the Public Trustee; since resigning this appointment has travelled extensively; has written numerous articles on his travels and also on the breeding of the thoroughbred. *Recreations;* swimming, walking, motoring, golf.

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C. 1926; Aviator; Aviation Consultant; Chairman of Alan Cobham Aviation, Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1894; *s.* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows; *m.* 1922, Gladys Lloyd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson Grammar School. Pupilled, farming, 1912; commercial career, City, 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; served three years in France; commissioned 1917, R.F.C., later R.A.F.; on demobilization entered Civil Aviation; carried 10,000 passengers in 1919; joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co. for Aerial Photography work, 1920; joined De Havilland Aircraft Co., 1921; did much aerial photography; Aug., flew 5000 miles round Europe; Nov. 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco; 1922, another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa; June 1922, flew Belgrade-London in day; 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N. Africa, Egypt, Palestine; awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane; flew London-Brussels with 6-h.p. engine; 1924, won King's Cup Race; flew London-Rangoon and back; awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925; 1926, flew London-Cape Town and back (A.F.C.); 1925, Royal Aero Club Gold Medal; Senior Medal by Royal I.A.E.; Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926; flew from England to Australia and back, 1926; won Britannia Trophy, 1926; Commander Pilot of flying boat expedition, flying round entire African continent for first time in history; promoter of Through African Air Route scheme, 1927-28; Air Ministry flight of survey with multi-engine seaplane, down Nile through Central Lakes to Lakes Kivu, Belgian Congo, 1931; organised National Aviation Day Ltd. touring the British Isles, 1932 and 1933; organised National Aviation Displays Ltd., 1934, 1935.; Pioneer of refuelling in the air; development and experimental work, 1936-1940; Managing Director of Flight Refuelling Ltd.; Director of Airspeed Ltd., and Chairman of Bournemouth Airport Ltd. *Publications:* Skyways; My Flight to the Cape and Back; Australia and Back; Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat; and numerous articles. *Films:* With Cobham to the Cape and back, The Flight Commander, Cobham to Kivu and back, The King's Cup. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Pickersleigh Court, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 892; Flight Refuelling Ltd., Morgan Works, Malvern Link, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 413. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

COBHAM, Brig.-General Horace Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late F. A. Cobham, 22nd Regiment; *m.* 1902, Edith A., *d.* of late Colonel A. Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on Staff—Brig.-Major and D.A.A.G. 1906-10. Retired, 1910; served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War—in command of a Batt. and as Brig.-Commander (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* The Yews, Beaminster, Dorset.

COBHAM, Ven. John Lawrence, M.A.; Archdeacon of Totnes since 1933; Prebendary of Exeter since 1935; *b.* 12 May 1873; *s.* of John Cobham and Martha Ann Matches; *m.* 1898, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Sir William Willis (Accountant General, Navy); two *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Corpus Christi College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Gt. Yarmouth, 1896-1900; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1900-4; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Carl., 1904-12; T.C.F., 1917-18; St. Peter, Tunbridge Wells, 1912-19; Commissary, Uganda, 1912-22; Treasurer of Uganda Diocesan Fund, 1919-22; C.C.C.S. Chaplain at Entebbe, Uganda, 1920-21; Clarens, 1922; Rector of St. Mark's Torwood, Torquay, 1922-38; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1928-1933. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football (Rugby), tennis, golf. *Address:* Tomlyns, 62 Oldway Road, Paignton.

COBORN, Charles (Colin Whitton McCallum); member of Variety profession and star comedian since 1879; *b.* 4. Aug. 1852; *s.* of Colin McCallum, shipbroker and Freeman, City of London, and Frances Whitton; *m.* 1882, Ellen Stockley (*d.* 1941); four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Commercial life in City, 1866-71; first salaried engagement as music-hall artist, 1872; first pantomime, Sandgate, 1875; after three weeks' busking, started regular tours North of England and Midlands, Scotland and Ireland, 1877; first engagement at the Middlesex, then the Oxford, 1879; first London pantomime, Alexandra Palace, 1879-1880; pantomime with Mrs. Sarah Lane, at the Britannia, 1881; first efforts on behalf of music-hall professionals, federation, co-operation and benevolence, 1880-82; first London Pavilion engagement, 1880; wrote and produced Two Lovely Black Eyes, 1886; Jack and the Beanstalk, Sadler's Wells, 1887; produced Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, 1891; engaged by Sir Augusus Harris for the Palace Theatre, The Sleeper Awakened, 1888; music-hall engagement Palace Threatre, break|and litigation, 1894; visited Canada and United States, 1900; joined Volunteer Civil Force (V.C.F.); entertained everywhere in huts, hospitals, camps, etc., 1915 onwards; film, The Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, at Monte Carlo, 1919; began first long-distance walk to Land's End, 17 March 1921; 2nd, to Glasgow; 4th, to John o' Groats; fourteen in all; has been music publisher, concert party proprietor, agent, editor newspaper correspondent; once member of Press Club for nine years; Church sidesman and lay-reader; film actor; B.B.C. artiste; long-distance walker. *Publication:* The Man who broke the Bank (autobiography), 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading, church service, rummy. *Address:* 27 Elgin Mansions, W.9. *T.A.:* Chascobo, London. *T.:* Cunningham 2349. *Club:* Paddington Bowling and Sports.

COBURN, Marmaduke Robert, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Additional Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India since 1939; *b.* 9 March 1885; *s.* of John Coburn; *m.* 1931, Avis Mary Mildred, *d.* of Sir Thomas Ryan, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* East London College; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined service of Govt. of India in 1910 in the Military Accounts Dept.; Deputy Controller of War Accounts, 1915; Financial Officer to Indian Munitions Board, 1916-20; Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, 1920-24; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1925; Director of Establishments, Posts, and Telegraphs, 1926; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1928;

Military Accountant General, 1936. *Recreations:* photography and walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1908, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Margaret Morwenna, *e. d.* of Richard Hingston, M.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.C.P. Lond., Pendrean, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1913, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

COCHRAN, Charles Blake; theatrical manager and producer; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no c. *Educ.:* *Lewes; Eastbourne, and Brighton.* Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1891; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; first London production Sporting Simpson, Royalty Theatre, 4 Oct. 1902; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; produced for first time in England Mozart and Salieri (opera by Rimsky Korsakov) with Chaliapin, Royal Albert Hall; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted many important boxing matches at Olympia; also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); presented Diaghileff's Russian Ballet; brought the first Rodeo to Wembley June 1924; Chairman and Managing Director of the Palace Theatre; manager of Albert Hall, 1926-38; President Actors Benevolent Fund; Governor, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon; had seven plays running simultaneously in London; has produced over 100 plays and 24 revues in London and managed many foreign stars, including Sarah Bernhardt, Eleanora Duse, Lucien Guitry, Sacha Guitry, Pitoeffs, Pirandello's Italian Company, Chaliapin, Catina Paxinov, Elisabeth Bergner and Yvonne Printemps; had four plays running together in New York. *Publications:* The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; I Had Almost Forgotten, 1932; magazine articles. *Address:* 49 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Cockranus Piccy, London. *T.:* Reg. 1241.

COCHRAN, Colonel George Walker, D.S.O. 1916; late Madras and Bombay Pioneers; 2nd *s.* of late J.T. Cochran, Birkenhead; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Somerville, 2nd *d.* of late John Bacchus, The Holme House, Linton-in-Craven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1929. *Address:* Braeside, Anthony's Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, Sir Neil James Kennedy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; M.B.E., 1918; D.L., J.P.; B.A. (Cantab.); LL.B. (Edin.); Chairman North Ayrshire Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman of the Buteshire and North Ayrshire Unionist Association; *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *s.* of John Kennedy of Underwood, Ayrshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Colin Macrae; *m.* 1895, Eleonora Agnes, *o. surv. c.* of late Robert W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland, D.L., J.P., M.P., for North Ayrshire, 1880-85, Under Secretary for Scotland, 1887-92; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Monkton Combe School; Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Member of the King's Body guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1902; Captain 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers (Territorial), 1914-18; Assistant Commissioner Churches (Scot.) Act, 1904; Member Edinburgh School Board, 1900-1904; Governor Dr. Guthrie's Industrial Schools 1900-04; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Education Authority 1926-29; Convener of the County and Chairman Ayrshire County Council, 1930-35; Member Police Consolidation (Scot.) Committee, 1933; contested Stirling Burghs Jan. 1910 and Roxburghshire Dec. 1910 and was for 14 years Hon. Secretary of the Scottish Unionist Association; has for many years been interested in Church and Philanthropic Interests and is Hon. President Ardrossan Presbytery Elders Union of the Church of Scotland and on Committee of Management of the Scottish Indigent Gentlewomen's Fund; on Scottish Board of the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; on death of father-in-law assumed the name of Cochran-Patrick in addition to his own in terms of the entail of the properties of Woodside and Ladyland. *Address:* Ladyland, Beith, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire. *T.:* Lochwinnoch 222. *Club:* County, Ayr.

COCHRANE, family name of **Earl of Dundonald** and **Baron Cochrane.**

COCHRANE of Cults, *1st Baron, cr. 1919;* **Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1857; *s.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* Lady Gertrude Boyle, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards; served in South Africa, D.A.A.G.; Lt.-Col. 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, 1892-1910. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, *q.v.* *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir T. F. Buxton, Comdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Air Commodore Hon. R. A. Cochrane, Earl of Elgin.

COCHRANE, Alfred; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. David C. Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Ethel, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Repton School; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A. 1888, M.A. 1891). Contested Tyneside division of Northumberland, 1910; a member of the River Tyne Commission, 1912-27; Governor of Repton School, 1921. *Publications:* The Kestrel's Nest, 1894; Leviore Plectro, 1896; Told in the Pavilion, 1896; Collected Verses, 1903; The Sweeper of the Leaves, 1908; Later Verses, 1918; Records of the Harlequins, 1930; many verses and articles for newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* once cricket (Oxford Eleven, 1885, 1886, and 1888), shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somersetshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCHRANE, Dame Anne Annette Minnie, D.C.V.O. 1938; Lady in Waiting to Princess Beatrice; *d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Thomas Cochrane. *Address:* Coolrath, Talbot Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 2285.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Archibald, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy, retd.; *b.* 20 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Maye, *o. d.* of Colonel A. de V. Brooke, R.E.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Eastmans, Stubbington; and H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; going to sea, 1890; Sub-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canea; Flag-Lieut. to Vice-Admiral Sir H. Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron; Commanded H.M.S. Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906; Commander, 1908; was commanding H.M.S.

Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914 commanded H.M.S. Empress of Russia, an armed C.P.R. liner, 1914-15; H.M.S. Sentinel to June 1916; H.M.S. Skirmisher till Sep. 1918; both these ships in Ægian Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C.M.G., Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Captain, 1918; retired list, 1920; Rear-Adm., retired, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 32. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, Commander Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Julia Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1901. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922; M.P. (U.) East Fife, 1924-29; Dumbartonshire, 1932-36; Governor of Burma, 1936-41. *Club:* Carlton.

COCHRANE, Sir Arthur William Steuart, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1911; Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928; *b.* 27 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15; Chester Herald, 1915-26; Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28; Registrar, 1919-28. *Address:* Melbury Cottage, Melbury Road, W.14; Heralds' College, E.C.4. *Club:* Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Sir Cecil Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Director, Bolsover Colliery Co., Ltd., Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Cochrane, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1905, Frances Sibyl, *d.* of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1894). Contested Durham City, 1910; M.P. (L.) South Shields, 1916-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakfield House, Gosforth, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 51048. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Northern Counties.

COCHRANE, Capt. Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903-25; Member of English Bar; adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919; plays produced: A Matter of Fact, Comedy Theatre, 1921; Monica, Everyman Theatre, 1924; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *o. d.* of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (marriage dissolved, 1911), *d.* of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carshalton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Elsa (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Prince's Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Flora, *d.* of late Fritz Arnold Sandström, Finland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Hon. Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-9. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1913. *Address:* 2 Cranley Court, New Church Road, Hove 3. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin. *See also Sir S. H. Cochrane.*

COCHRANE, Rev. Canon E. L., M.A.; Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, since 1923; Rural Dean of Solihull; *b.* West Hartlepool, 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Robert Cochrane; *m.* 1st, Susan Annie, *d.* of R. W. Vick; 2nd, Elsie, *d.* of G. B. Birch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Hartlepool; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902; St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1924; Member of Board of Finance; Governor of Queen's College Hall; Chairman of the Governors of the Yardley Charity Estates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Yardley Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Stechford 2085. *Club:* Harborne Golf.

COCHRANE, Helen Lavinia, R.I.; member of Society of Women Artists and of Tempera Society; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Shaw, lawyer, and Marion Selby Hele; *m.* W. Percy Cochrane. *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Art; Westminster; Munich. Painter in water-colour, oil, and tempera; Exhibitions, Fine Art Society, Ltd.; exhibited R.A., R.I.; W.A.G., Liverpool; Laing Art Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and under Duveen Scheme and elsewhere; Member of the Lega Artisti Stranieri of Italy; Directrice Hospital Entente Cordiale No 222, 1915-16; Directrice Military Hospital, Sarzana, 1916-18; gold medal C.R. Française, Reconnaissance française, etc. *Address:* 9 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *Club:* Albemarle.

COCHRANE, Brig.-Gen. James Kilvington, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1873; *s.* of Thomas Cochrane, Stapleford Abbotts, Romford; *m.* 1904, Edith Brandon, *d.* of H. W. Poor, 777 Madison Avenue, New York City; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Leinster Regt. 1893; took part in the expedition to Bida and Kontagora, Northern Nigeria, 1901; p.s.c., 1908; served European War as G.S.O.I. 55th (West Lancashire) Divn., and subsequently commanded 61st Light Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, John; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Graham Cochrane; *m.* 1903, D. Forster; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1926, M. E. Blow; one *d.* *Educ.:* various. Joined Guardian Assurance Co., London, 1893; Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, 1900; Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916; General Manager Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd., 1922-1927; Director and Gen. Manager British Oak Ins. Co. Ltd. 1927-31; retired 1931; in China sixteen years; travelled round world for Union of Canton six years. *Address:* Sunnyside, Ditcheat, near Bath.

COCHRANE, Comdr. Morris Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late James Henry Cochrane and Emily Mary Lake; *m.* 1st, 1903, Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Newton, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ella Mildred, 3rd *d.* of John Trenchard Lee, Orchard House, Petworth; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1893; Jubilee Medal, 1897; served China, 1900 (promoted to Lieut., medal, clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal, clasp); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of White Eagle, 4th class, with swords); Acting Commander, 1916; Commander, 1919. *Address:* Domum, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCHRANE, Air Commodore Hon. Ralph Alexander, C.B.E. 1939; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Air Ministry; *b.* 24 Feb. 1895; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Hilda Frances Holme Wiggin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1912; transferred R.N.A.S. 1915 and to R.A.F. 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; late 7th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., and *b.* of Sir E. C. Cochrane, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* High Sheriff of Co. Wicklow, 1911; of Co. Dublin, 1912; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin; D.L., J.P. Co. Dublin; J.P. Co. Wicklow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodbrook, Bray, Co. Wicklow; 31 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

COCHRANE, Major Hon. Thomas (George Frederick), D.S.O. 1919; Black Watch (S.R.); *e. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice,

despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar, *Fife*. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M.V.O. 1904; O.B.E.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of W. Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905-9; D.C.E. Scottish Command, 1920; Chief Engineer, London District, 1921; retired, 1923; M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E. *Address:* 28 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie.

COCK, Rev. Prof. Albert A., B.A.(Hons.) Lond.; Fellow of King's College, London; Principal, St. John's Diocesan Training College, York, since 1939; 3rd *s.* of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of London, King's College; graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London; First to take Aesthetics in this Examination; Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906-1919; Special Lecturer in St. Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909-19; Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton, 1916-39 and Vice-Principal, 1937-1939; Senior Warden of the Men's Halls of Residence, 1921-39; Chief Examiner to the Brighton Education Committee, 1918-25, and 1929-37, and to Bath Education Committee, 1935; External Examiner in Education for the University of Bristol, 1922-25 and 1929-32; Examiner in Education to University College, Nottingham, 1928-35; for Cambridge Teachers Training Syndicate and for University College, Exeter; Visiting Professor of Christian Apologetics in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1932-33; ordained 1930. *Publications:* Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out)· S. Thomas Aquinas, in A History of Christian Thought, 1937; Joint author of Songs from Camp and College, and with J. W. Adamson, *q.v.*, of The Practice of English; Practical Hints for Teachers, 8 vols.; School edition of Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, etc.; Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs. Meynell in the Wells of English Series; Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols.; contributor to and Editor of Speculum Religionis, 1929; various philosophical papers, articles in new Encyc. Brit. 1938. *Recreations:* friendship, music, chess, poetry. *Address:* St. John's Diocesan Training College, York. *T.:* York 3596. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

COCK, F. William, M.D., M.S.; Physician and Anæsthetist; retired; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Frederick Cock, M.D., M.R.C.P., London; *m.* 1898, Frances L. (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Alfred Evans, of Exeter; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University, Durham. M.R.C.S. 1883; M.B. and M.S. Durham; 1st class hons. 1884; M.D. 1886; late Hon. Anæsthetist to the King George Hosp.; Member and Past Pres., Harveian Soc. of London; Member of Apothecaries Society; F.S.A.; Member of Council of Kent Archæological Society; J.P. Kent; medallist in Physiology and Chemistry, University College; late anæsthetist, Dental School, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on Antiquarian, Medical and General Subjects. *Recreation:* is collecting materials for local history in Kent. *Address:* The Well House, Appledore, Kent. *T.A.:* Appledore, Kent. *T.:* Appledore 32.

COCK, Gerald, M.V.O. 1935; North American representative of B.B.C. since 1940; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Cock, Q.C., of the Middle Temple; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Seafield Park. Mining, exploration, etc., western U.S.A. and elsewhere, 1909-15; returned to England 1915, and was commissioned Royal Engineers, B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915-20; business in London, 1920-24; joined B.B.C. 1925 as first Director of Outside Broadcasts; first Director of Television, 1935; Assistant Controller, B.B.C., 1939. *Publications:* Various articles on broadcasting and television. *Recreations:* travel, walking, riding. *Address:* 620 Fifth Avenue, New York City. *C.A.:* Broadcasts, New York. *Club:* Reform.

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Temporary Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1915-17 R.N. 1917-1919; President, Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Children's Section, British Medical Association, 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late E. S. Cockayne of Sheffield and the Marchioness of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907. *Publications:* Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin and its Appendages; papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects; Gynandromorphism, etc. *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* 98 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4843.

COCKBILL, Rev. Canon Charles Shipley, M.A.; Honorary Canon of St. Albans; Diocesan Director of Religious Education; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Samuel Edward Cockbill and Hannah Maria Shipley; *m.* 1917, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Rev. Prebendary Bazell, East-over Vicarage, Bridgwater, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Scholar); St. John Baptist College, Oxford (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate St. John's Bridgwater, 1911-17; Holy Trinity Eltham 1917-18; Vicar of Oakhill, Somerset, 1918-23; Rector of Holy Trinity, Bath, 1923-30; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Bath and Wells) 1918-30; Rector of Digswell, Herts, 1930-39. *Address:* 16 Upper Marlborough Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1985.

COCKBURN, Archibald William, K.C. 1938; Deputy Chairman, County of London Sessions, since 1938; *b.* 6 June 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cockburn and Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1933, Jacqueline Theodora, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; went the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935; K.C. 1938; Recorder of Ludlow, 1934-36; Recorder of Oxford, 1936-38; Member of the Bar Council, 1919-28 and 1930-33; Secretary of Royal Commission on Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; Secretary of International Arbitral Commission (U.S.A. v. Peru), 1922; Member of the Supreme Court Rule Committee, 1930-38; Chairman of the Hops Reorganisation Commission for England, 1938; one of the Chairmen of the Home Office Advisory Committee (Defence Regulations 18B), 1940; served European War, R.G.A., France and Belgium. *Publications:* joint-editor of Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways, 17th and 18th editions, and contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.), Halsbury's Statutes, and other legal works. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0752. *Club:* Carlton.

COCKBURN, Col. Charles D. L.; *see* Learoyd-Cockburn.

COCKBURN, Major Ernest Radcliffe, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Hampshire since 1929; *b.* 17 Sept. 1875; *m.* 1899, Jean Henderson Rodger. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut., 3/Wiltshire Regt., 1894, 2/Wiltshire Regt., 1897; Capt., Manchester Regt., 1901, Wiltshire Regt., 1907; Adjutant, 3/Wiltshire Regt., 1908-12; Major, 1915; Secretary, Ayrshire Territorial Force Assoc., 1912-19; Chief Constable of Ayrshire, 1919-28; served S. African War in Mounted Infantry, Wilts. Regt., 1900-02 (Queen's Medal 5 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Chief Constable's House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 521. *Club:* Army and Navy

COCKBURN, Rev. James Hutchison, D.D.; Minister of Dunblane Cathedral (Church of Scotland) since 1918; *b.* Paisley, 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late George Hannah Cockburn, F.E.I.S., schoolmaster and late Isabella Brodie Marshall; *m.* 1912, Amy Macloy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University (M.A., B.D., D.D.). *Ministries:* Mearns, 1908-14; Battlefield (Glasgow), 1914-1918; War Service in France with Y.M.C.A. and as Chaplain in Egypt and in East Africa; Offices held in Church of Scotland: Vice-Convener, Committee on Religious Instruction of Youth, 1925-29; Secretary, Scottish Churches' Council, 1925-27; Clerk, Union Committee, 1927-29; Convener, Church and Nation Committee, 1929-35; Clerk Committee on Restatement of Church's Faith, 1930-35; Convener of Business Committee of the General Assembly, 1936; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1941; Chairman, Eastern Section of Presbyterian Alliance; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews, 1931-34; founded Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, 1929. *Publications:* articles on various social problems, Peace, Betting and Gambling, Irish Problem in Scotland, etc., reviews; papers on Church History, especially in the books of the Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, including Fasti Dunblanenses. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Cathedral Manse, Dunblane, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunblane 2205. *Club:* Overseas.

COCKBURN, Sir James Stanhope; 10th Bt. of that Ilk, *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Ann Francis, *d.* of R. K. Elliot, Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1928, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Lord Francis Cecil and *widow* of Major E. Hawkshaw. Served S. African War; Captain on the Embarkation Staff, 1915-18. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. John Brydges Cockburn, *q.v.* *Address:* Pennoxstone Court, Herefordshire.

COCKBURN, Lt.-Col. John Brydges, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Sir Edward Cockburn, 8th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Isabel Hunter, *y. d.* of late James McQueen of Crofts, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Mrs. McQueen of Windacre, Mill Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Munshi Expedition, 1900 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, including operation in Transvaal and O.R.C. (medal 5 clasps); served in Nigeria, 1906; action against Sokoto rebels (medal and clasp); served in Cameroon Campaign, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., Officer Legion d'Honneur, 1914-15 Star); served in B.E.F. France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, twice severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; awarded Silver Medal Royal Humane Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Merrivale Place, Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.

COCKBURN, Captain William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Treasurer of the British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of James Cockburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1924, Louisa Nellie Norris, Invercargill, New Zealand; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French with Gold Star); twice wounded). *Publications:* Various articles on subjects dealing with Hospital Administration and Hospital History. *Recreations:* walking, Lieder singing, music. *Address:* The House by the Church, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* 51034. *Clubs:* The Club, Rugby; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas; *see* Campbell.

COCKCRAFT, Lt.-Col. Louis William la Trobe, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *s.* of late Col. W. la T. Cockcraft, R.M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sylvia, *d.* of F. Mather of Huntley Hall, Cheadle; one *d.* Entered R.F.A. 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches); W. Africa, 1906-8; European War, Suez Canal, 1914; C. Helles, Gallipoli, 1915-16) despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-18 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; re-employed Sept. 1939; Military Knight of Windsor, 1940. *Address:* 8 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle, Berks.

COCKCROFT, John Douglas, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Tech.); M.I.E.E.; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Chief Superintendent, Air Defence Research and Development Establishments, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 27 May 1897; *s.* of J. A. Cockcroft; *m.* 1926, E. Elizabeth Crabtree; four *d.* *Educ.:* Todmorden Secondary School; University of Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Various papers on Nuclear Physics in Proceedings of the Royal Society; also on technical subjects, Journal Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* 31 Sedley Taylor Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 87698. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum.

COCKE, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1929; A.C.A.; formerly partner, A. F. Ferguson & Co., Bombay; *s.* of late Alfred Golding Cocke, Hampstead, and late Mary Louisa, *d.* of Richard Webb; *m.* Winifred Florence, *d.* late of A. E. Cumming, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Karachi, India. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907; Bombay Corporation, 1919; Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and 1932; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-32; Sheriff of Bombay, 1933; Chief Organiser of Evacuation to Petersfield R.D.C., 1939. *Address:* Brookdean, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 207. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

COCKERAM, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1857. Principal District Officer, Survey Staff, Board of Trade, Glasgow; retired, 1921. *Address:* Rosebank, Beechgrove, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

COCKERELL, Douglas Bennett, M.B.E., R.D.I.; Partner Douglas Cockerell and Son, Bookbinders; Lecturer to School of Librarianship, University College, Gower Street; *b.* 1870, *s.* of Sydney John Cockerell, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1898, Florence Arundel (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Bessie Marion Gilford, M.B. *Educ.:* St. Pauls School. In Canada, mostly in the Imperial Bank of Canada, 1885-90; working at Bookbinding with T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, 1893-98; set up on own account, 1898, first in London and then in Ewell; Controller of W. H. Smith and Son's binding workshops, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1914, afterwards printing adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission; Teacher for L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; Teacher, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington; Repaired and bound the Codex Sinaiticus at the British Museum. *Publications:* Bookbinding and the Care of Books, 1901; Some notes of Bookbinding, 1929; Bookbinding as a School Subject. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 298 Norton Way, Letchworth, Herts. *T.A.:* Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 35. *Club:* Authors.

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney (Carlyle), Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Downing College since 1937; *b.* 16 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sydney John Cockerell and Alice, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *m.* 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Coal merchant, 1889-92; Secretary to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892-1898; in partnership with late Sir Emery Walker, 1900-4; Director, 1908-37, of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; European Adviser to Felton Trustees of National Gallery of Victoria, 1936-39; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1910-16, and of Downing College,

1932-37; a literary executor of William Morris, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy. *Publications:* various bibliographical monographs. *Recreation:* book-collecting. *Address:* 21 Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey *T.:* Richmond 1048.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1916; *b.* Newquay, Cornwall, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, *d.* of late Major-General Charles Pooley; *m.* 1900, Mildred (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Frederick W. Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined 2nd Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regiment, 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892; special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops, and in exploring the eastern Hindu Kush and Western Karakoram, 1892-1895 (thanks of Government of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal); Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C.-in-C., medal with clasp); officiating D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-99; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp); passed Staff College, 1899; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt.-Major); accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902; Staff Captain, D.A.Q.M.G., and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902-7; Gold Medal, United Service Institution of India, 1906; specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907; British Technical Delegate, Hague Conference, 1907; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1914; served European War, Deputy Director of Military Operations and Military Intelligence, and Director of Special Intelligence, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Colonel); contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) for Reigate Division of Surrey, 1918-31; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Star of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, and Grand Cross of St. Stanislas, Russia. *Publications:* Love's Universe, 1931; other poems and articles on military and political subjects. *Recreations:* golf, skating (bronze medallist), sculpture. *Address:* 19 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4318. *Club:* Carlton.

COCKIN, Rev. Frederic Arthur; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1937; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Charles Edward Cockin and Emma Dorothea Scott; *m.* 1920, Olive Mary Moberly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Cambridge Mission to Delhi; Curate, St. Mary, Newington; Student Christian Movement; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Southwark; Vicar of Saint Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1933-38. *Address:* Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.:* City 4518.

COCKRAM, George, R.I. 1913; R.C.A.; Member of Manchester Academy; *b.* 9 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester; *m.* 1890, Lucy Mary, *d.* of J. H. Cole, R.C.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool schools; School of Art, Liverpool Institute. Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18; adopted water-colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A., R.I., and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies; his large water colour Solitude was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892; other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, Dudley, Stretford, Bournemouth, Wellington, New Zealand, and Hobart Town, Tasmania. *Address:* Noddfa, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liverpool Wayfarers.

COCKRELL, Capt. Leonard Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Marine Superintendent; *b.* 1875; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rylands, 305 Acklam Road South, Middlesbrough Yorks.

COCKS, family name of **Baron Somers.**

COCKS, Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Arthur Cocks & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Victoria, 27 May 1862; *s.* of Thomas Cocks; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Agnes (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Charles Gibb, Richmond, N.S.W.; one *d.* Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1912-13; M.L.A. St. Leonards, 1910-20, North Shore, 1920-25; Colonial Treasurer, N.S. Wales, 1922-25; Agent-General for the State of N.S.W. 1925; President of Sydney Y.M.C.A. 1924-34. *Address:* Kulnura, Cross Street, Mosman, N.S.W. *T.:* XM 1130.

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Hon. John Somers Cocks, *b.* of 5th Baron Somers. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894; Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897; Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901; returned to Foreign Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P., 1903, and to Earl Percy, M.P., 1903; Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904-6; returned to Foreign Office, 1906; resigned, 1910; an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Frederick Seymour; author and journalist; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Nottinghamshire since 1929; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Inspector of Machinery, R.N., Plymouth, and *g.s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Madron, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. On staff of Bath Herald, 1899-1903; Daily Mirror, 1905-6; took up study of advertising, 1907, and became Fellow of Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants, 1912; contested Maidstone, 1923 and 1924; Member of Labour Party's Advisory Committee on International Affairs since 1928; Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-1934. *Publications:* The Secret Treaties, 1918; E. D. Morel: His Life and Work, 1920; The War Danger, 1927. *Recreations:* history, topography, travel. *Address:* 66 Beechdale Road, S.W.2.; 21 Bedford Avenue, Mansfield.

COCKS, Rev. William, Vicar of S. John Baptist, Felixstowe, since 1921; Hon. Canon of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Chaplain to H.M. Royal Air Force, Felixstowe, 1922; Officiating Chaplain to Forces, 1939; Surrogate; *b.* 23 July 1886; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Anne Cocks; *m.* 1912, Ella Margaret Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Catharine's College, Cambridge; King's College, London. Assistant Priest, S. Thomas, Finsbury Park, 1911-17; Chaplain to Marquess of Bath, 1917-19; Vicar of Woodlands, Somerset, 1919-21. *Publication:* The Centre of the Road. *Recreations:* Amateur Theatricals, Produces each year with own local Society, tennis, badminton. *Address:* S. John's Vicarage, Felixstowe. *T.A.:* Vicar, S. John's Felixstowe. *T.:* 226.

COCKSHUTT, Col. Hon. Henry; LL.D.; Chairman and Chief Executive, Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Frost & Wood Co. Ltd., Smith's Falls, Ontario; Director of the Bank of Montreal, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Royal Trust Co.; Lake Erie and Northern Railway Co., Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Gypsum Lime and Alabastine, Canada, Ltd. (Chairman), International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd. and the Guarantee Company of North America; Member of Canadian Advisory Board of Sun Insurance Co. of London; *b.* Brantford, Ont.,

8 July 1868; *s.* of Ignatius Cockshutt and Elizabeth Foster; *m.* Isabelle Rolls; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford Public and High Schools. Hon. LL.D. Toronto University and University of Western Ontario; organised 215th Bn. 1916, as Lt.-Col. in command; retired from active list, 1926, with title of Hon. Col.; Past-Pres. Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1906-7; Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 1921-27; Governor Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario; Chancellor of the University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; Vice-President, Canadian Board of the Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Governor, Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada. *Address:* Brantford, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Brantford; National, York, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Hamilton; Tamahaac, Ancaster.

COCTEAU, Jean; poète; *b.* Maisons-Laffitte, 5 July 1891. *Works: Poésie:* La Lampe d'Aladin, 1907; Le Prince frivole, 1911; La Danse de Sophocle, 1913; Le Potomak, 1913 (definitive edition 1924); Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, 1918; La Rose de François, 1921; Vocabulaire, 1922; Plain-chant, 1923; Discours du grand sommeil, 1923; Prière mutilée, 1925; L'Ange Heurtebise, 1925; Opéra, 1927; Un Livre de morceaux choisis, 1932. *Poésie de roman:* Le Grand Écart, 1923; Thomas l'imposteur, 1923; Enfants Terribles, 1929. *Poésie Critique:* Visite à Barrès, 1922; *Secret Professionnel*, 1922; Rappel à l'ordre, 1923; D'un ordre considéré comme une anarchie, Picasso, La Lettre à Jacques Maritain, 1925; Le Mystère laïc, 1928; Opium, 1930; Essai de critique indirecte, 1932; Portraits-Souvenir, 1935; Mon premier voyage, 1936. *Poésie de théâtre:* Parade, 1917; Le Bœuf sur le Toit, 1920; Les Maries de la Tour Eiffel, 1921; Roméo et Juliette, 1924; Orphée, 1926; Antigone, 1927; Œdipe-Roi, 1928; La Voix humaine, 1929; La Machine infernale, 1934; Les Chevaliers de la Table Ronde, 1936-37; Parents Terribles, 1938. *Poésie graphique:* Dessins, 1923; Le Mystère de Jean l'Oiseleur, 1924; Maison de santé, 1926; Portraits d'un dormeur, 1929; Dessins des Enfants Terribles, 1929. *Poésie cinématographique:* Le Sang du Poète, 1932, film avec musique de Georges Auric. *Address:* 19 Place de la Madeleine, Paris VIIIe. *T.:* Anjou 06-80.

CODDINGTON, Fitzherbert John Osbourne, M.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Sheff.); Stipendiary Magistrate of Bradford since 1934; *b.* 27 July 1881; *s.* of Edward Fitzherbert Coddington, *s.* of Capt. Joshua Coddington, R.E., and Beatrice, *d.* of Dr. John Clarke, Kenilworth; *m.* 1923, Marjory, *e. d.* of William Laycock, of Scarborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Sheffield University. Hons. Mathematical Mods and Finals, 1901, 1903; Mathl. Master Willaston School, 1903-05; Mathl. Lecturer, Sheffield University, 1905-07; Mathl. and English Lecturer, Sheffield Training College, 1907-13; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final; First Class Honours, Sheffield University, LL.B. Final, 1912; LL.D. 1935; called, Inner Temple, 1912; Member of N.E. Circuit. Practised at 42 Bank Street, Sheffield, 1913-34; Middle-weight Champion Oxford University, Water Polo and Swimming Team, Oxford University, 1902; Chairman of Convocation, Sheffield Univ. 1934-37. *Publications:* Young Officer's Guide to Military Law; Constable's Guide to the Laws of Evidence; Police Duties; Warrants and their Execution (Part Author); also numerous articles, etc., in Police Review, Magistrate, etc. *Recreations:* living and learning and acting. *Address:* Town Hall, Bradford. *T.:* 234. *Clubs:* Bradford Rotary; Leeds.

CODE, Rev. Canon George Brereton; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 24 Aug. 1886; *s.* of George Code and Phœbe Roberts. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1912; Curate, St. Oswald, West Hartlepool, 1910-14; Birmingham Cathedral, 1914-19; Warden, Birmingham Boys' and Girls' Union, 1914-23; Vicar, St Bartholomew, Birmingham, 1919-27; Maryport, 1927-33; Member of Archbishops' Evangelistic Committee from 1936. *Publications:* War and the Citizen, 1917; A Religion for Everyman, 1925. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

CODLING, Sir William (Richard), Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Controller H.M. Stationery Office since 1919; King's Printer of Acts of Parliament and holder of copyright in all Government publications by letters patent under the Great Seal; Member of the Statute Law Committee; Member of the Statute Law Com. of Northern Ireland; Chairman of Advisory Committee of London School of Printing; Member of Advisory Committee of School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography; London Treasurer of National Children's Home and Orphanage; Treasurer of Methodist Education Committee; *b.* 5 April 1879; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Enfield; King's College, London. *Address:* H.M. Stationery Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CODRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred Edward, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1905; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 4 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of General Sir Wm. J. Codrington; *m.* 1885, Adela Harriet, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Melville Portal of Laverstoke and Lady Charlotte, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1873; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1901-2 (twice wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Brevet Col.); commanded 1st London Division, Territorial Force, 1908-9; General Officer Commanding London District, 1909-13; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Aug. to Oct. 1914; commanded an army, Central Force, Home Defence, 30 Oct. 1914-31 March 1916; Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, 1918. *Publications:* Responsibility in the Army; (with Sir Edward Parry) War Pensions, past and present. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1590; Preston Hall, Uppingham, Rutland. *T.:* Uppingham 43. (War Address: The Bay House, Preston, Uppingham, Rutland. *T.:* Manton 240.)

See also W. M. Codrington.

CODRINGTON, Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt., and Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison, *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Joan, 2nd *d.* of T. Reginald Hague-Cook; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined 19th Royal Hussars, 1914; served with 19th Hussars in France, 1914-18 (wounded); High Sheriff for County of Gloucester, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Simon Francis Bethel, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *T.:* Chipping Sodbury 54. *Club:* Cavalry.

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R.N. (retired); J.P.; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds 1921-29; *s.* of late Alexander Codrington and *nephew* of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, *o. d.* of Chas. E. de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Central Technical College, S.W.; Earle's Marine Engineering Works, Hull. Served in H.M.S. Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6; European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H.M.S. Formidable); and in 13th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet; Engineer-Commander, 1917.

Recreations: fox-hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts.; Hankelow Hall, near Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 350. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CODRINGTON, Colonel Geoffrey Ronald, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 13 May 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Cecilia, *y. d.* of Ernest James Wythes, *q.v.*: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late The Leicestershire Yeomanry. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy). *Publication:* The Territorial Army, 1937. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1590. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander.

CODRINGTON, Kenneth de Burgh; Keeper Indian Section Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, since 1935: *o. s.* of Colonel H. de B. Codrington, I.A. retd.; *m.* 1927, Philippa Christine, *y. d.* of E. V. Fleming, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Cadet College, Wellington, India; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Wadham College, Oxford. Indian Army, 33rd Q.V.O. Light Horse, 1917; invalided, 1921; B.A. 1921; M.A. 1926; R.A.F. Educational Staff, Cranwell, 1922; Professor of Archæology and Fellow of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1925-26; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London and School of Oriental Studies, 1931; Pay. Lieut. Cdr. R.N.V.R., 1935; Museums Association Diploma; M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I. *Publications:* Ancient India, 1926; revised edition of Vincent Smith's History of Indian Fine Art, 1930; An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Indian Sculpture, 1929; An Introduction to the Study of Islamic Art in India (India Society), 1934; papers on Art, Archæology and Anthropology; novel: The Wood of the Image, 1935. *Address:* Claire Cottage, North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7282. *Club:* Athenæum.

CODRINGTON, William Melville, M.C.; Chief Security Officer of the Foreign Office (Assistant Under Secretary—unpaid) since 1940; Chairman Nyasaland Railways Ltd.; Primitiva Gas Co. of Buenos Aires, Ltd.; Director of other companies; member of Coal Commission, 1938; *b.* 16 Dec. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. Codrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Katharine Theodosia, *er. d.* of John Houston Sinclair, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War in 16th Lancers and attached Signal Service (M.C., despatches); Captain Reserve of Officers 16/5th Lancers; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1918; served in Foreign Office; 2nd Secretary at British Agency Tangier; resigned, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening. *Address:* 13 South Place, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Wilmecod Ave., London. *T.:* City 1722; The Bay House, Preston, Uppingham. *T.:* Manton 240. *Clubs:* Buck's, Cavalry.

CODRINGTON, Sir William Richard, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1721; farmer; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 22 April 1904; *s.* of Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., and Joan, *d.* of H. A. Rogers, of Johannesburg; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1938, Joan Kathleen Birelli, *e. d.* of Percy E. Nicholas, 13 Dunstan Road, N.W.3; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Victoria College, Jersey. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* William Alexander, *b.* 5 July 1934.

CODY, Rev. Henry John, M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; President and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto and Chairman of its Senate, 1932; Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909-19; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, 1899-1932; Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918-19; Chairman of Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, 1923-32, and Member of its Senate; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto General Hospital, and of Royal Ontario Museum; Vice-President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St. Catharines, and Havergal College, Toronto; of British and Foreign Bible Society, England, since 1938; of Upper Canada Bible Society; Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. 1925-28, Chairman, 1932-34; of Trustees of Wycliffe College, Toronto; of Toronto Housing Company; of Executive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; of General Synod of Church of England; of General Council of Boy Scouts of Canada; of Order of Golden Grain of China; Chairman of Ontario Royal Commission on Radium Treatment of Cancer, 1931; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1935; F.R.S.C., 1935; F.R.S.A. London, 1936; Hon. Fellow of Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1937; *b.* 6 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence L. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late H. E. Clarke; 2nd, 1933, Barbara, *d.* of T. G. Blackstock, K.C., and *g. d.* of Geo Gooderham. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Wycliffe College. Ordained, 1893; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894-99; Canon, St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, 1903, now Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905-6; Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-15; Hon. Chaplain of Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Hon. Col. in Canadian Militia, 1913; Hon. Col. of Canadian Officers' Training Corps, University of Toronto; Efficiency Decoration for long service in Canadian Chaplain Service; Hon. Vice-President of the United Empire Loyalists Association of Toronto; Hon. Director of the Canadian National Exhibition; Vice-Chairman of the Banting Research Foundation; Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918-20; Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921; elected Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1904, Archbishop of Melbourne, Australia, 1921, but declined both; preached English sermon at Geneva, 12 Sep. 1926, at Seventh Assembly of League of Nations; a Trustee, representing Canada, World's Federation of Teachers' Trust Fund; Representative of University of Toronto at Quinquennial Conference of Univ. of British Empire, 1936, and delivered one of the set addresses; President National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1939-41; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1928, Toronto, Manitoba, Western Ontario and Glasgow, 1934; Alberta, McMaster, Brown, 1935; Hon. D.C.L. Bishop's, Lennoxville, 1939; Hon. D.D. Queen's, Kingston; Trinity, Wycliffe and Knox Colleges, Toronto; Emmanuel, Saskatoon; King's, Halifax; Josiah Wood Lectures at Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, on Citizenship in Relation to the Empire, the Dominion and the University, 1938. *Address:* 603 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York (President, 1935-36), Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

COFFEY, Dr. Denis Joseph, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.; LL.D. (Hon. Causâ) Dublin and Belfast Univs.; D.Sc. (Hon. Causâ) National Univ. Ireland. *Educ.:* Catholic University Coll.; Medical School, Dublin (Honours in Arts and Medicine); University Studentship in Biology, 1889. Formerly Professor of Physiology, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin; late Fellow of the Royal Univ.; worked in University Laboratories at Louvain, Marburg, Leipzig, Madrid, etc.; served in the Royal Commission on Trinity College and University of Dublin, 1906; Member of Dublin Commissioners, Irish Universities Act, 1908; Pres. Univ. Coll. Dublin, 1908-40; Representative of the National Univ. of Ireland on the General Medical Council since 1921; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Kt. Grand Cross Papal Order of St. Silvester. *Address:* 136 Sandford Road, Clonskeagh, Dublin.

COFFEY, Rev. Peter, Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Maynooth College, Ireland; *b.* Rathrone, Co. Meath, 1876. *Educ.:* Baconstown National School; Trim Model School; Meath Diocesan Seminary of Navan. Entered Maynooth College for the Diocese of Meath, 1894; priest, 1900; continued theological studies for degrees during two years in the Dunboyne establishment there; Professor

of Philosophy, 1902; studied philosophy at the Philosophical Institute in the University of Louvain (Ph.D. 1905); since then occupied exclusively in professional work. *Publications:* Translations of Professor De Wulf's Scholasticism Old and New, 1907, and History of Medieval Philosophy, 1909; The Science of Logic, 2 vols., 1912; Ontology, 1914; Epistemology, 2 vols., 1917; articles on philosophical subjects in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Irish Theological Quarterly, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* Maynooth College, Ireland.

COFFIN, Col. Campbell, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late General Sir I. C. Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *d.* of late B. T. Ffinch, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served Europ. War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1916; India, 1917-22 (C.M.G.); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Address:* 19 Hartington Mansions, Eastbourne.

COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. Clifford, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1894, Helen Douglas, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Brev.-Col. 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-24; retired with the rank of Major-General, 1924; Col. Commandant, R.E., 1936-40; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (V.C., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt.-Col.). *Address:* Rystcot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row.

COFFIN, Rev. Henry Sloane, D.D.; President of Union Theological Seminary, New York City; *b.* New York City, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Prentice Eells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; New College, Edinburgh, 1897-99; University of Marburg, 1899; B.D. at Union Theological Seminary, 1900; Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900-5; Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904-1909; Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology, 1909-26; Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905-26; Fellow of Yale University since 1921; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1918; Warrack Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926; Univ. Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc.; Hon. D.D. New York, 1906; Yale, 1915; Harvard, 1922; Princeton, 1925; Glasgow, 1926; Union College, 1928; Episcopal Theological School, 1935; LL.D. Amherst, 1927; St. Andrews, 1934; Hamilton College, 1938; Litt.D. College of the Ozarks, 1931; Western Reserve, 1937; D.Theol. Marburg, 1930; Faculté libre de théologie Protestante, Paris, 1938; S.T.D., Jewish Theological Seminary, 1939. *Publications:* The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911; Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924; University Sermons, 1914; Some Christian Convictions, 1915; The Ten Commandments, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding, 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What is there in Religion? 1922; The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926; What to Preach, 1926; The Meaning of the Cross, 1931; What Men are Asking, 1933; God's Turn, 1934; Religion Yesterday and To-day, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 80 Claremont Avenue, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

COFMAN-NICORESTI, Carol Adolph, B.ès.Lett.es. Sc., M.P.S., F.R.S.M.; Managing-Director of Solidol Chemical Ltd., Director of Société Française du Lysol, Solidol S/A., and Solidol G.m.b.h.; on the Trade Marks Committee, and also Poison Law Committee, British Chemical Manufacturers; on Boycott Council of German goods and services; *b.* Nicoresti, Moldavia, Sep. 1881; *s.* of Alter Moise Cofman-Nicoresti and Gisella Witling; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Winchcombe; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Codreanu; London South College; King's College; St. Thomas' Medical School. Founded literary paper Aurora at sixteen; came to London 1899; studied chemistry, pharmacy, medicine; while engaged in retail, research, and manufacturing business obtained patents for solidification of Lysol (Lysolats) also solidification of volatile oils, turpentine, etc., and for various medical, chemical, and hygienic appliances, also patent for preservation of mushrooms; contributed to scientific and lay press as book reviewer, translator and original articles; chief subject is the study of energy, constitution of matter, truth in history, trying to teach scientists logic; lawyers, law, and journalists how not to divulge anything they may have discovered during the exercise of their professional duty; Hannen Swaffer calls him a Modern Galileo; Sir Richard Gregory maintains that he belongs to the times of Lavoisier, Boyle, and Mayow; predicted eight years beforehand that Lord Rutherford will completely change his views on the destruction of the atom as a source of energy, and Lord Rutherford did so. *Publications:* Universal Manufacturer, Energology; Monographies on Combustion; Constitution of Matter; Catalysis; Hidden Corners in Chemistry; Food; Chemistry in the XXth Century; Energology; Stovaine; Roumanian Petroleum; Adsorption Volatile Oils and Fatty Acids; Heat; Telepathy, etc. *Recreations:* enjoys a good meal and good wine, his own jokes, and a long walk. *Club:* London streets.

COGAN, Denis J.; Governing Director, D. J. Cogan, Ltd., wholesale provision merchants, Dublin, and Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M., *d.* of John Murphy, of Laragh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd, 1915, Marie, *d.* of John P. Butler, J.P., stockbroker, Clonard, Killiney, Co. Dublin. Member of Royal Dublin Society and Dublin Chamber of Commerce; M.P. East Wicklow, 1900-7. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Tivoli Terrace Sth., Dun Laoghaire. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 402.

COGAN, Lee Danby Buxton, D.S.O. 1919; L.R.C.S.E.; L.M.S.S.A; L.S.A.; late acting Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); *s.* of Dr. Lee Fyson Cogan, J.P., Sheep Street, Northampton. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Highfield House, Spinney Hill, Northampton.

COGHILL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of late H. Coghill, Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Blanche (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of John Tayleur, Buntingsdale, Market Drayton; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1881; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, two medals and seven clasps); Bt. Col. 1906; retired, 1911; recalled 5 Aug. 1914; retired, Jan. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tern Hill, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Tern Hill. *T.:* Tern Hill 8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COGHILL, Sir Marmaduke Nevill Patrick Somerville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Captain R.A.; retired; partner in J. Gripper, Son and Wightman, Maltsters, Hertford; Lieut.-Col. commanding 86th (East Anglian) (Herts. Yeomanry) Field Regt. R.A. (T.A.) since 1939; *b.* 18 March 1896; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1915; served in France until Armistice and afterwards in Turkey and Iraq; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 19 April 1899. *Address:* Glen Barrahane, Castle Townshend, Co., Cork. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. T. C. F. Somerville.

COGHLAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, C.B.E. 1940; B.A.; Senior Roman Catholic Army Chaplain; *b.* 6 July 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Coghlan, Castlepollard, Westmeath, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Finian's College, Navan; Maynooth College; Royal University of Ireland. Priest of diocese of Meath, 1913; C.F. 4th class, 1915; 3rd class, 1931; 2nd class, 1932; 1st class, 1938; served France and Flanders as S.C.F. (R.C.), 1915-17 (wounded, despatches); Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1918-19; Rhine army, 1922-25; S.C.F. (R.C.), Malta, 1926; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Eastern Command, 1929-30; Malta, 1930-32; Egypt, 1932-35; Northern Command, 1935-38; Aldershot, 1938-39; Assistant Deputy Chaplain-General and Principal Roman Catholic Chaplain, B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches); Vicar-General, the British Army, 1940. *Address:* C.I. Chaplains, War Office, S.W.1.

COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Cork, R.C. Bishop of.

COHAN, George (Michael); comedian, playwright, and producer; *b.* Providence, R.I., 4 July 1878; *s.* of Jerry John Cohan and Helen Frances Costigan; *m.* 1st, Ethel Levey, actress; 2nd, 1908, Agnes Nolan, Boston. First appearance, Haverstraw, N.Y., at nine years of age, in Daniel Boone; appeared in Peck's Bad Boy, 1890; later in vaudeville, in The Four Cohans; starred in Little Johnny Jones, 1904-6; in George Washington, Jr., 1906-7. *Publications:* (plays) The Wise Guy; The Governor's Son (3 act comedy); Running for Office; Little Johnny Jones, 1904; Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, 1905; George Washington, Jr., 1906; Popularity, 1906; The Talk of New York; Fifty Miles from Boston, 1907; The Man who Owns Broadway, 1908; The Yankee Prince, 1909; Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford, 1910; The Little Millionaire, 1911; Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913; Hit-the-Trail Holliday, 1915; The Cohan Revue, 1916; The Cohan Revue, 1918; Baby Cyclone, 1928; many popular songs, including Over There. *Address:* George M. Cohan Productions, 227 West 45th Street, New York.

COHEN, Arthur S.; *see* Sefton-Cohen.

COHEN, Sir Benjamin Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1914; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen; *m.* 1890, *d.* of M. Cohen. *Address:* Champions, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COHEN, Lt.-Col. Charles Waley, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1909; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10; Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-1907 and 1912-13; Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11; in Army, 1915-21 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion d'honneur.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Road, W.8; Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Western 1384; Eastergate 23. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

COHEN, Elsie; Chairman and Managing Director Academy Cinema Ltd., Berkeley Cinema Ltd., Unity Films Ltd.; *b.* 14 June 1895; *d.* of late Joseph Cohen, Merchant; *m.* 1933, Andrew Kellner, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Priory College; Queen's College, London. Writer and Journalist, 1916-19, then film career as scenarist, publicity director, film production; pioneer of specialised foreign films in England; commenced Academy Cinema, 1931; now distributes French films throughout United Kingdom. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Shieling, Cranleigh Avenue, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9349. *Club:* Forum.

COHEN, Hannah F.; O.B.E.; Member of Council of Roedean School, Newnham College, Cambridge, Swanley Horticultural College, Society for Overseas Settlement of British Women; Treasurer, University Women's Club; *b.* London; *d.* of Sir Benjamin Louis Cohen, Bt. *Educ.:* Roedean School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Changing Faces, 1937. *Address:* 18 Albert Court, S.W.7; Durford Heath, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* University Women's, Lansdowne.

COHEN, Col. Hon. Harold Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; a Commissioner in Middle East representing Australian Red Cross Society since 1940; Australian Artillery; M.L.A. for Caulfield, Victoria, since 1935; solicitor; *b.* Melbourne, 25 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of late Montagu Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Kew, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); M.L.C., Victoria, 1929-35; Minister of Public Instruction and Solicitor General, 1935; Asst. Minister of Railways 1932-35; Pres. Melbourne Rotary Club, 1926-27; Pres. Legacy Club, 1924-25; Pres. Constitutional Club, 1926-27; Pres. Boy Scouts Assoc. of Victoria. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.

COHEN, Harriet, C.B.E. 1938; F.R.A.M.; pianist; Professor of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School; *e. d.* of Joseph Verney-Cohen, Aldershot, Hants, and Florence White, Norwich. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London (Ada Lewis Scholar, Worshipful Company of Musicians' medal). Chosen to appear for England at International Festivals at Salzburg, 1924; Frankfurt-Homburg, 1930; Chicago, 1930; Paris Exhibition, 1931; Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; commanded before the Queen of Spain in Madrid, 1928; appeared in Paris, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Salzburg, Leipzig, Amsterdam, The Hague, Geneva, Warsaw, Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Milan, Florence, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsingfors, Moscow, Leningrad, Budapesth, New York, Chicago, Boston, Washington, Montreal, Jerusalem, Tel-Aviv, Haifa, etc. *Publications:* Music's Handmaid; Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Preludes of Bach; gramophone records by Columbia and H.M.V. *Recreations:* flying and motoring. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2441.

COHEN, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.F.R. (Hon.), F.I.S.Ch. (Hon.); J.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool; Chairman, Faculty of Medicine, 1936-37; Hon. Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Physician, Emergency Medical Service; Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1940; Member of Medical Advisory Council, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals' Trust; Member of Planning Committee, Royal College of Physicians; Fellow and Vice-President, Section of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine Consulting Physician to Hoylake Hospital, West Lancashire Mental Association, Liverpool Dental Hospital, Liverpool Psychotherapeutic Clinic, etc.; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists (Council 1938-39), Physiological Society, British Medical Association (Vice-President Neurol., 1938), Société Internationale de Gastro-Entérologie, Council (1938-41) Sect. Neurol., Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Associated Voluntary Hospitals Board, Liverpool Joint Hospitals Committee, Executive Committee Royal Liverpool United Hospital, Liverpool Cancer Commission; Treasurer Liverpool Hope Place Schools; Vice-President Mothers' Welfare Clinic, etc.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Isaac and Dora Cohen. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Birkenhead; Birkenhead Institute; Universities of Liverpool, London, and Paris. Graduated M.B., Ch.B, with 1st Class honours and distinction in every subject of curriculum, 1922; M.D. (Special Merit) 1924, M.R.C.P. 1926, F.R.C.P. 1934, F.F.R. (Hon.) 1941, Birkenhead, Henry Tate, Junior and Senior Lyons Jones, Samuels Research scholarships; Stitt; O. T. Williams and Derby Exhibitions; Mitchell Banks, Holt and Kanthack Medallist; Robert Gee Prizeman; Beit Memorial Research Fellowship, University Scholar in Medicine; was house Physician, Junior and Senior Medical Registrar, Hon. Assistant Physician at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1924-31;

Physician-to-Outpatients, 1931-34; Lecturer in Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Practical Therapeutics in University of Liverpool. *Publications:* New Pathways in Medicine, 1935; contributed articles to Surgery of Modern Warfare (1941); Lancet volume on Prognosis, Modern Methods of Treatment, Pye's Surgical Handicraft, also Brit. Encyclop. of Medical Knowledge; papers on biochemical, neurological, and medical subjects in Quart. Jl. Med., Brain, Brit. Jl. Surg., Biochem. Jl., Lancet, Brit. Med. Jl., Brit. Jl. Radiol., Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Med. Chir. Jl., Jl. Chart. Soc. Mass., Nature, Clinical Jl., Practitioner, Medical Press and Circular, Jl. Anatomy, etc. *Recreations:* Theatre (Director, Liverpool Repertory Theatre), music, reading. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 4670; 93 Hartington Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1571. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

COHEN, Hon. Henry Isaac, K.C. (Victoria, 1920), (Tasmania, 1925); B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of David Cohen and Rachel Marks, both of London; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Philip Tobyn Keon, Launceston, Tasmania; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne (Dux); University of Melbourne, B.A. 1893, LL.B. 1895; admitted to Bar, 1896; Leader of Victorian and Tasmanian Bars; Representative of Melbourne Province in Legislative Council, 1921-37; unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1922-23, 1924-28 and 1935-37; Hon. Minister, 1923; Minister of Public Works, Minister of Mines, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, 1924; Minister of Public Instruction and Leader of Legislative Council, Victoria, Australia, 1928-29; Minister of Water Supply and Minister in charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1935. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 64 Selborne Chambers, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Club:* Public Schools, Melbourne.

COHEN, Sir Herbert (Benjamin), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Emily, *o. d.* of late Benjamin M. Merton; *m.* 1907, Hannah Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Behrens of 34 Gloucester Sq., W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; Major, 4th R. West Kent Regt. (retired). *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. Stephen Behrens Cohen, R. West Kent Regt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1911. *Address:* 8 Cadogan Mansions, S.W.1; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Highfield, Shoreham, Kent. *T.:* Sloane 7337, Central 2676, Otford, Kent 6. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

COHEN, Isaac Michael, R.P., R.O.I.; painter; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 1884; *s.* of Michael Cohen; *m.* 1914, Edith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Phillip Duke Mighell. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Melbourne and Paris; awarded Travelling Scholarship of Victoria; silver and gold medal Paris Salon; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Pastel Society; Society of Graphic Art; works in National Gallery of Victoria, Birkenhead Gallery, Orangetown Gallery, S.A., etc. *Address:* Langton House, 35 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 7342; Eastfield, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9245. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

COHEN, Israel; author and lecturer; formerly General Secretary of the World Zionist Organisation; *b.* Manchester, 24 Apr. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Morris Cohen, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *e. d.* of L. Jacobs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Jews' College and University College, London; graduated B.A. (Lond., Semit. Honours), 1904. On literary staff of The Tribune, 1906-8; English Secretary of Zionist Organisation Central Office, Cologne, 1910-11, Berlin, 1911-14; Berlin correspondent of Glasgow Herald and Globe, 1911-14; acted as special correspondent for The Times, Manchester Guardian, Westminster Gazette, etc.; interned in the Ruhleben Prison Camp, Germany, 1914-16; lectured on experiences in captivity and acted as Secretary of Ruhleben Prisoners' Release Committee, 1916-1918; on behalf of Zionist Organisation visited Poland to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (1918-19) and delivered report at Queen's Hall meeting, and also visited Hungary to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (May 1920); went out as Zionist Emissary to Jewish communities of Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, China, Manchuria, Japan, Straits Settlements, Java, India, and raised nearly £120,000 for Palestine Restoration Fund, 1920-21; toured Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, 1924-25, 1926-27, and 1928; toured Canada and United States, 1931; has lectured in five continents. *Publications:* Zionist Work in Palestine (edited), 1911; Jewish Life in Modern Times, 1914 (revised edition, 1929); The Ruhleben Prison Camp, 1917; Report on the Pogroms in Poland, 1919; The Journal of a Jewish Traveller, 1925; A Ghetto Gallery, 1931; The Jews in Germany, 1933; The Jewish Tragedy 1934; The Progress of Zionism (5th edit.), 1939; History of the Jews in Vilna, 1942; numerous pamphlets on Jewish and Zionist questions; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Times, etc. *Address:* 29 Pattison Road, Child's Hill, N.W.2.

COHEN, Major Jack Benn Brunel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Alderman L. S. Cohen, Liverpool; *g.s.* of Hon. L. W. Levy and of Samuel Cohen, both of Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1914, Vera, *e. d.* of Sir Stuart Samuel, Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined 1st V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regiment, in 1906, later 5th King's (Liverpool) Regiment; was on the Reserve on outbreak of war; active list, 22 Aug. 1914. Served European War, 1914-17 (badly wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, 1918-31; J.P. Liverpool, 1923-36; Hon. Treasurer of the British Legion. *Address:* Cardigan House, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

COHEN, Col. Jacob Waley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Corps of Signals, T.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, and *d.* of Jacob Waley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1897, Katharine, (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. A. Hales and widow of Comdr. N. Grabowsky-Atherstone, A.F.C., R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Queen's Westminster Rifle Volunteers, 1893; served South African War, 1900, with City of London Imperial Volunteers (C.I.V.), first as Signal Officer, then as Brigade Signalling Officer, 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal, and four clasps); European War with Queen's Westminster Rifles and Army Signals, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 36 Linden Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3598. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COHEN, Major Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1875. Served Matabeleland, 1893; S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul at Angoche, Portuguese East Africa, 1925-26.

COHEN, Lionel Leonard, K.C. 1929; *b.* 1 March 1888; *s.* of late Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late Sir Isidore Spielmann, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. First-class history 1909, law 1910; called to Bar Inner Temple, 1913; Bencher, Lincolns Inn 1934; served European War, 1914-18, with 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion the London Regiment and Staff. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 8 Orme Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0469. *Clubs:* White's, Garrick, St. James's.

COHEN, Marcel, Directeur d'études à l'École pratique des Hautes Études depuis 1919; Professeur à l'École nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes depuis 1911; Directeur de recherches, en 1937 et 1938; Chargé de cours à l'Institut d'ethnologie, Paris; *b.* 6 Février 1884; *s.* of Benjamin Cohen et Anna

Bechmann; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Bloch; three c. *Educ.:* Paris. Agrégé de l'Université (Grammaire), 1908; Chargé de mission en Abyssinie, 1910-11; Docteur ès Lettres, 1924; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Décoré de la Croix de Guerre. *Publications:* Le Parler arabe des juifs d'Alger, 1912; Le Système verbal sémitique et l'expression du temps, 1924; Les Langues du Monde (direction avec A. Meillet), 1924; Instructions d'enquête linguistique et questionnaires linguistiques, 1928; Etudes d'éthiopien méridional, 1931; Traité de langue amharique, 1937; Nouvelles études d'éthiopien méridional, 1939; Nombreux articles et mémoires. *Address:* 20 Rue Joseph Bertrand, Viroflay, Seine et Oise. *T.:* 779.

COHEN, Percy, C.B.E. 1936; Head of Library and Information Dept. Conservative Central Office; *b.* London 25 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of M. Cohen; *m.* 1917, Rosa Abrams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Served first European War, France; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies. *Publications:* British System of Social Insurance, 1932; Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 49 Grove Hall Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6030.

COHEN, Sir (Robert) Waley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Palestine Corporation, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.; Director, Baldwin's Ltd., and of English and Scottish Investors, Ltd.; Chairman of Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees; Member of Committee of University College, London Univ.; late Petroleum Adviser to the Army Council; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L.C.C.; *m.* 1904, Alice (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar). Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901; Order of the Insignia of St. Sava. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caen Wood Towers, N.6; *T.:* Mountview 2203; Honeymead, Simonsbath, Minehead, Somerset; *T.:* Exford 42. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Reform, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.
See also Lt.-Col. E. H. L. Beddington.

COHEN, Sir Samuel Sydney, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Director of Australian Gaslight Co., Ltd., Tooth & Co. Ltd., David Cohen & Co. Pty. Ltd., Bennie S. Cohen & Son (N.S.W.) Pty. Ltd., J. A. Bull & Co. Ltd., Paul & Gray Ltd., Paget Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sydney Exchange Company, Newcastle and Hunter River S. S. Co. Ltd., Central Trading Co. Ltd.; *b.* Sydney, 11 March 1869; *e. s.* of late George Judah Cohen, merchant, Sydney, and late Rebecca Levy; *m.* 1901, Elma, *d.* of Alfred D. Hart, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royston College. President, The Kindergarten Union of N.S.W.; Treasurer, The Women's College, University of Sydney; Trustee, Queen's Jubilee Fund. *Recreations:* reading, yachting. *Address:* 89 Ocean Street, Woollahra, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Coheiress, Sydney. *T.:* F.M. 1176. *Clubs:* Devonshire; New South Wales, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

COHN, Jefferson Davis; Honorary Captain in the British Army; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of Herrman and Anita Cohn; *m.* 1st, Florence Grace, *o. d.* of Horatio Bottomley; 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o. d.* of George Favrel, Paris. *Educ.:* City of London School. Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America; mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918; Mons Star; North Star, Sweden, 1913; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting and racing. *Address:* 502 Park Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Dorset; Royal Ulster.

COIT, Stanton; Minister of the Ethical Church, London; Founder Moral Education League; *b.* Columbus, Ohio, 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Harvey and Elizabeth Greer Coit; *m.* 1898, Mrs. Fanny Adela Wetzlar (*d.* 1932); three *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; Columbia College, New York City; Berlin University. Doctor of Philosophy; preaches at the Ethical Church, Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.; former head worker and founder (1886) New York University Settlement; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Wakefield, 1910. *Publications:* National Idealism and a State Church, 1907; National Idealism and the Book of Common Prayer, 1908; The Spiritual Nature of Man, 1910; The Message of Man: a Book of Ethical Scriptures; Compiler and Editor of Social Worship, 1913; The Soul of America, 1914; English translation of N. Hartmann's Ethik, 1932. *Address:* 30 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Coiffames, London. *T.:* Western 4993. *Club:* Bath.

COKAYNE, family name of **Baron Cullen.**

COKE, family name of **Earl of Leicester.**

COKE, Viscount, Thomas William Coke; Major late Scots Guards; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* 1905, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Hon. W. R. Trefusis; two *s.* two *d.* Reserve; served in Boer War and European War. *Heir:* *er. s.* Capt. Hon. Thomas William Edward Coke, *q.v.* *Address:* Sowley, Lymington, Hants.

COKE, Admiral Sir Charles Henry, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. J. H. Coke, rector of Ropsley, Lincolnshire, and *g.s.* of D'Ewes Coke, J.P., D.L., of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1888, Anna Marie Madeleine, *o. c.* of T. Tierney Fergusson, Chefoo, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1868; Midshipman of H.M.S. Druid during Ashanti war, 1873-74; Lieut. from Royal yacht, 1877; Capt., 1899; Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Divisional Transport Officer, Thames District, for embarkation of South African Field Force, 1899-1900; Captain of H.M.S. Terpsichore, 1901-4; employed on west coast of Cape Colony during second phase of Boer war and landed at Lambert's Bay; Senior Naval Officer on east coast of Africa during latter part of Ogaden-Somali war and landed at Kismayu; Captain of H.M.S. Cornwallis, Channel Fleet, 1905-7; commanded Sheerness Gunnery School, 1907-8; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1911-15. *Address:* Hughenden, Exmouth.

COKE, Dorothy Josephine, A.R.W.S. 1935; Artist; an official war artist, 1940, Women's Services subjects; *b.* 11 April 1897; *d.* of Joseph Charles Coke and Edith Mary Price. *Educ.:* The Slade School. First picture exhibited in 1918; Member of the New English Art Club. *Address:* 11 Eley Crescent, Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex.

COKE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; 6th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and 2nd wife, Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham. Served South African War and European War (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1882. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

COKE, Col. Jacynth d'Ewes Fitz-Ercald, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1927; late R.A.S.C.; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary since 1937; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 1 clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commander of the Order of the Saviour; retired pay, 1919; Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-29; Chief of the British Police Mission to the Greek Govt., 1929-31; Chief Constable of West Suffolk, 1932-1937; H.M. Lieutenant for the City of London. *Address:* Olney, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COKE, Major Hon. John (Spencer); Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M., 1937-38, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1938; Equerry to Queen Mary since 1938; *b.* 30 Sep. 1880;

7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothy Olive Lawson (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of 1st Viscount Burnham; one *s.* two *d.* Capt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8543.
See also John d' Henin Hamilton.

COKE, Captain Hon. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; Barrister-at-law; one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Katharine, *y. d.* of Hon. E. A. D. Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 19 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 0819. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Garrick.

COKE, Major Hon. Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *y. d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Dr. Louis Leopold Martial B. and Hon. Mrs. de Beaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (wounded twice). *Address:* Weasenham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COKE, Commander Hon. Roger, A.F.C.; R.N. (retired); D.L.; J.P.; owner of Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as naval cadet, 1903; served European War in Grand Fleet and Dardanelles till 1916; then transferred to R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. and served as squadron commander till end of war (despatches, A.F.C.); retired, 1919; promoted to Commander on retired list, 1927; A.D.C. to Prince Arthur of Connaught, S. Africa, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Holkham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Holkham Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

COKE, Capt. Hon. Thomas William Edward, M.V.O. 1937; Scots Guards; Equerry to The King when Duke of York 1934-1937; Extra Equerry to The King since 1937; *b.* 16 May 1908; *e. s.* of Viscount Coke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Yorke, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Hardwicke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards in 1928; Capt. 1938. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Holkham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Pratts.

COKER Ernest George, M.A. Cantab., Hon. D.Sc. (Sydney and Louvain), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S. E., M.Inst.C.E.; Member of Council of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of Royal Institution, Associate Institute of Naval Architects; Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London since 1934; *s.* of late G. Coker, Wolverton; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late R. King, Wolverton. Formerly Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University, Montreal; and later Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; President of Section G (Mechanical Science), Australian Meeting of the British Association, 1914; awarded Gold Medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1911; Telford Medal Inst.C.E., 1921; Thomas Hawksley Medal Inst. Mech. Eng., 1922; Howard N. Potts Medal Franklin Institute, 1922; Levy Medal, 1926; Howard Quinquennial Medal Inst. C.E., 1932; Rumford Medal Royal Society, 1936. *Publications:* A Treatise on Photo-Elasticity (with Prof. Filon, F.R.S.); various papers in the transactions of Royal Societies of London, Edinburgh, and Canada, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLAM, Sir Harold Nugent, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; B.A. (Camb.); *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of William Newby Colam; *m.* 1917, Enid Mary Colam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Jodhpur Bikaner Railway, India, 1904; Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1911; R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co., 1919-38, Agent 1932-38. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COLAM, Robert Frederick, K.C. 1912; 3rd *s.* of late John Colam, Croydon; *m.* 1887, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Addison Russell of West Norwood; one *s.* six *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Recorder of Croydon, 1900-39; Associate Surveyors' Institution. *Address:* The Dene, Westcott, nr. Dorking; *T.:* Westcott 21; 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0541.

COLBAN, Erik; Norwegian Minister at the Court of St. James since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Erik Colban, Captain in the Norwegian Army and Emilie Biermann; *m.* 1911, Karen Holter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Studied law; passed examination, 1899; entered Foreign Service of Norway, 1903; held posts in Paris and Havre, 1905-06; Head of Consular Office in Foreign Ministry, 1907-08; Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, 1908-11; Consul General at Rio de Janeiro, 1911-16; Special Mission for the Foreign Ministry to London, 1917, and to London and Paris, 1918-19; entered the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1919; Director of Administrative Commissions (Saar and Danzig) and Minorities Section, 1919-1927; Director of Disarmament Section, 1928 1930; Minister of Norway in Paris, 1930, in Brussels, 1930, and in Luxemburg, 1931; Delegate of Norway to different sessions of the Assembly and the Council of the League of Nations, and to the Disarmament Conference, 1930-32. *Recreations:* travelling, country life. *Address:* 10 Palace Green, W.8. *Clubs:* Travellers, Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

COLBECK, Colonel Bernard Bowles, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* Dover, 17 June 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Dr. T. W. Colbeck; *m.* 1912, Maud Frances Jane, *e. d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford of Powers Court, Beaumont, Natal. *Educ.:* Dover College, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served all through Boer War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); served most of his time abroad; Adjutant to the Singapore Volunteers, 1906-9; Adjutant of 3rd Mountain Artillery Brigade, India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Greek Military Cross); commanded R.A., 47th London Division T.A. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* 32 Footscray Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

COLBECK, Edmund Henry, O.B.E. 1920; M.D., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.), B.A. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Emeritus and Consulting Physician to the London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, E.2; Physician to the Metropolitan Dispensary, E.C.; Consulting Physician Harrow Hospital and to the Northwood Hospital; *b.* Batley, Yorks, 1865; *s.* of William Henry Colbeck; *m.* Susanna Mary, *d.* of Henry Winearls of King's Lynn, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Nelson and Wellington Colleges, N.Z.; Caius College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, B.A., 1887 (1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos); University Scholar and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; General Hospital, Vienna, 1891; Physician to the Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; sometime Physician in London to Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to the New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, and to the South African Military Hospital, Richmond. Additional Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1911; Major (temp.) New Zealand Medical Corps. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart (2nd edition); The Science and

Art of Prescribing (2nd edition); papers to the medical journals dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 55 Upper Berkeley St., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2600.

COLBERT, John Patrick; B.Comm.; Chairman and Managing Director, the Industrial Credit Company, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late William Colbert, J.P.; *m.* 1927, Helena, *d.* of Hermann von Campe of Nachod, Czechoslovakia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College; National University of Ireland; (U.C.C.); B.Comm. 1919. Joined Staff of The Statist, 1920; Editor, 1923-28; Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd., 1928-33. *Address:* 82 Merrion Square, Dublin.

COLBORNE, Surg.-Rear-Admiral William John, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Higgs Colborne: *m.* 1st, 1893, Isabel Baker (*d.* 1929); 2nd, 1930, Evelina Maud Bragg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1911. *Address:* 21 Marion Road, Southsea.

COLBORNE-VIVIAN; family name of **Baron Seaton.**

COLBY, Col. C. J. H. S.; *see* Spence-Colby.

COLBY, Charles W.; President of Northern Securities, Ltd.; Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies; *b.* Stanstead, P.Q., 1867; *e. s.* of late Hon. Charles C. Colby; *m.* 1897, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Walter B. Cobb. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; McGill University (B.A. 1887; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Harvard University (M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1890); D.C.L. University of Bishop's College. Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895-1920; A Governor of M'Gill University; Chairman of Trustees of Stanstead College; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Fellow of Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* Canadian Types of the Old Régime; Champlain; Frontenac; Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History. *Recreations:* gardening, hill-climbing, fishing. *Address:* 1240 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, Authors, New York; Union Interalliée, Paris.

COLCHESTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Ridsdale;** Archdeacon of Colchester since 1933; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of late Francis J. Ridsdale of Thornton Lodge, Clapham Park, S.W., and 5 Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1915, Bertha Jessie, *e. d.* of late Alfred Field, of Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly curate of Tideswell, S. Werburgh's, Derby, and Parish Church, Brighton; Head of Trinity College Oxford Mission, Stratford, E.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leytonstone, E.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1909-17; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1917-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1920-1921; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1919-33; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Gloucester, 1921-1933; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1911-22. *Address:* Derby House, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2856. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Glos. Branch British Red Cross Society and of Gloucestershire Joint Committee British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919-20; *b.* 12 March 1872; *e. s.* of late Maynard W. Colchester-Wemyss *m.* 1898, Maria Alice (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Gen. R. W. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1890-1903; served in England, India, and South Africa; during last war, member of Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and St. John, and of its Demobilisation Board; Hon. Controller of Food in Auxiliary Hospitals in England and Wales. For many years Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Severn Conservancy Board; resigned, 1929; Member of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and of Wine and Food Society; winner silver medal for Fly-dressing at London Fisheries Exhibition, 1905, and of several similar awards more recently; Member of Croquet Teams representing Great Britain sent by the Croquet Association to play against Australia and New Zealand, 1928-29 and 1935-36; collector of water-colours of Early English School; Lord of the Manors of Mitcheldean, Littledean, The Lea, and Basham. *Publications:* The Pleasures of the Table, 1931; many articles on Fishing, Fly-dressing (mostly in The Field), and Cooking and Wine. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, fly-dressing, and good living; formerly hunting, pig-sticking, polo, shooting, and croquet. *Address:* Wendover, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2156; Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Saintsbury, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

COLCLOUGH, Paymaster Rear Adm. Beauchamp Urquhart, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Capt. B. Colclough, 19th Foot; *m.* 1st, Amabel Mildred (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Major C. G. Gooch, 93rd Foot; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of late R. M. Pearson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1884; retired list, 1923; 1914-15 Star; Victory and Allies medals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Green Acre, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 487.

COLDSTREAM, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of William Coldstream, Indian Civil Service; *m.* Phyllis Mary Hambly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Worcester College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined Punjab Commission, 1901; served as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab and Assistant to Political Agent, Patiala; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Settlement Officer, Kulu, 1910; on Military Duty in France, 1914-16 (despatches); District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1916; Delhi, 1919; Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legislative Department, Punjab, 1923; Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1926; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1928-37; retired, 1937; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, India until 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, out-door games. *Address:* 6 Abbey Gardens, N.W.8. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COLDSTREAM, Colonel William Menzies, C.I.E. 1923; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Coldstream, I.C.S., and Fanny, *e. d.* of Major O. Anson, 9th Lancers; *m.* Adèle Margaret Edith, *d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Mill Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Samana Expeditions, 1891; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-1895; European War, 1915-18 (wounded in France); officiated as Surveyor-General of India, 1920; retired, 1924. *Address:* Oak Avenue, Curdridge, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

COLDWELL, Lieut.-Col. William George Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1937; *b.* 21 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Rev. W. St. G. Coldwell; *m.* 1917, Helen Mary, *d.* of A. F. London, Callow Hall, Ashbourne; no *c.*; *m.* 1939, Leslie, widow of Capt. R. H. Dryden. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt., 1912; Capt., 1915; Substantive Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1936; Instructor Machine Gun School 1918 and 1919-1923; Commanded 1st Battn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1936-39; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Waziristan 1937-38 (O.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLDWELL-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Lawrence, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps (retired 1940); *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Frederick Coldwell-Smith, London; *m.* 1920, Ina Beryl, *d.* of late C. Fuller-Russell, London. *Educ.:* Agricultural High School, Ballarat; R.M.C. Duntroon. Commissioned in Permt. Forces, 1915; served European War, 1915-19; Captain A.I.F. on service, 1916-19; Captain Australian Staff Corps, 1923; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col., 1939; Staff Officer A.G.'s Branch, A.H.Q., 1921-25; Staff College, Camberley, 1926-27; attached R.A.S.C., 1928; Q.M.G.'s Branch A.H.Q., 1930-1935; Chief Instructor A.S.C. Training School, Melbourne, 1932-35; Brigade Major 6 Infantry Brigade, Melbourne, 1935; Bde. Major 10th Inf. Bde., Melbourne, 1938; General Staff Officer 1st. Grade, H.Q. Northern Command, Brisbane 1939. *Address:* Eastern Command, Victoria Barracks, Sydney, Australia.

COLE, family name of **Earl of Enniskillen.**

COLE, Viscount; Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole; *b.* 25 Nov. 1921; *s.* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *q.v.*

COLE, Air Commodore Adrian Trevor, C.B.E. 1937; D.F.C.; M.C.; Air Officer Commanding *Royal Australian Air Force, Central* Area, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* 19 June 1895; *s.* of late Dr. Robert Hodgson Cole, Malvern, Melbourne; *m. cousin* Katherine Shaw, *d.* of late Nicholas Cole, squatter, Cloven Hills, Camperdown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar Schools, Geelong and Melbourne, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-19, through all ranks to Captain in Australian Flying Corps; business as merchant, 1919; joined permanent Flying Corps as Flight Lieutenant, 1920; Director of Training, 3 years; acting 2nd member of Air Board, 1½ years; C.O. No. 1. Flying Training School, 3 years; C.O. No. 1. Aircraft Depot, 3 years; Air Member for Supply, Air Board, 3 years; passed Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1924; Deputy Chairman McRobertson International Air Race, England to Australia, 1932/1934; O.C., R.A.A.F., Richmond, N.S.W., 2 years; Imperial Defence College London, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Royal Australian Air Force, H.Q. Central Area, Pt. Piper, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T. A.:* Two Group Sydney. *T.:* F.M. 5876. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

COLE, Colonel Sir Edward Hearle, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 July 1863; *s.* of William Turney Cole, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Annie Violet, *d.* of Colonel Elphinston Shaw; one *d.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C., 1894; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., Commanding XIth K.E.O. Lancers Probyn's Horse, 1909-14; Col., 1914; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-4; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches three times, severely wounded). *Address:* Coleyana, Okara, Punjab. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

COLE, Francis Joseph, F.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, University of Reading; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; *m.* Annie Clow, *d.* of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895-1906; Professor, University College (now University), Reading, 1906-39; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology; an analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Cholsey, 1911; History of Anatomical Injections, 1921; History of Protozoology, 1926; Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 1930; Leeuwenhoek's Zoological Researches, 1937; Observationes Anatomicae Selectiores Amstelodamensium, 1938; Microscopic Science in Holland in the Seventeenth Century, 1938; Bibliographical Reflections of a Biologist, 1939; Early History of Comparative Anatomy, 1941. *Recreations:* mediæval architecture, bibliography. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 250.

COLE, George Douglas Howard, University Reader in Economics, Oxford; Fellow of University and Nuffield Colleges, Oxford; Chairman, Nuffield College Social Reconstruction Survey; Chairman of Executive, Fabian Society; Labour candidate for Oxford University; Member Economic Advisory Council; *s.* of George Cole, Ealing; *b.* 25 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1918, Margaret Isabel, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Prof. J. P. Postgate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-19. *Publications:* The World of Labour, 1913; Self-Government in Industry, 1917; The Payment of Wages, 1918; Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918; Social Theory, 1920; Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920; Guild Socialism Restated, 1920; The Future of Local Government, 1921; Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1923; Workshop Organisation, 1923; Out of Work, 1923; Labour in the Coal-Mining Industry, 1923; Organised Labour, 1924; William Cobbett, 1925; Robert Owen, 1925; A Short History of the British Working-class Movement 1925-27; The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy, 1929; Literature and Politics, 1929; Gold, Credit and Unemployment, 1930; British Trade and Industry, Past and Future, 1931; Economic Tracts for the Times, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Guide through World Chaos, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Review of Modern Europe (with M. I. Cole), 1933; The Crooked World Versified, 1933; What Marx Really Meant, 1934; Studies in World Economics, 1934; A Guide to Modern Politics (with M. I. Cole), 1934; Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory, 1934; Principles of Economic Planning, 1935; The Simple Case for Socialism, 1935; The Condition of Britain (with M. I. Cole), 1937; The People's *Front, 1937; Practical Economics, 1937; Persons* and Periods, 1938; British Trade Unionism To-day, 1938; The Common People (with R.W. Postgate), 1938; Socialism in Evolution, 1938; A Plan for Democratic Britain, 1939; British Working-class Politics, 1832-1914, 1941; Chartist Portraits, 1941; and the following stories, etc., with his wife, Margaret Cole, *q.v.*: The Brooklyn Murders, 1923; The Death of a Millionaire, 1925; The Blatchington Tangle, 1926; The Murder at Crome House, 1927; The Man from the River, 1928; Superintendent Wilson's Holiday, 1928; Poison in the Garden Suburb, 1929; Burglars in Bucks, 1930; Corpse in Canonicals, 1930; The Great Southern Mystery, 1931; Dead Man's Watch, 1932; The Death of a Star, 1932; A Lesson in Crime, 1933; The Affair at Aliquid, 1933; End of An Ancient Mariner, 1933; Death in the Quarry, 1934; Big Business Member, 1935; Dr. Tancred Begins, 1935; Scandal at School, 1935; Last Will and Testament, 1936; The Brothers Sackville, 1936; Disgrace to the College, 1937; The Missing Aunt, 1937; Mrs Warrender's Profession, 1938; Off with her Head, 1938; Double Blackmail, 1939; Greek Tragedy, 1939; Wilson and Some Others, 1940; Murder in the Munition Works, 1940; Counterpoint Murder, 1941. *Address:* Freeland, Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4; University College, Oxford. *T.:* Hendon 8384.

COLE, Harold William, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; Director General of House Coal Distribution (Emergency) Scheme since 1940; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late W. J. Cole, New Malden, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maude, *y. d.* of late Robert Martin of Kingston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service 1903; Secretary

Petrol Control Committee, 1916; Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-30 and Director of Petroleum Department, Board of Trade, 1929-30; Principal Assistant Secretary and Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines, 1930-1940; *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Dulwich Wood Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0566. *Club:* Reform.

COLE, Herbert Covington, C.B.E. 1918; Comptroller of Lands, War Office, 1939; *s.* of Thos. Cole, Finchley; *m.* Marjorie Alice, *d.* of L. Stephen Hoghen, Barnes, S.W.; one *d.* Land Agent to War Office, 1908; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer War Office, 1916; temp. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1918; Brigadier, 1939; served during War as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France; Controller of Huts and Buildings, Materials Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, War Office, 1919; Member of French Section of above Board, 1920; Member of the above Board, 1922; Chief Land Agent and Valuer, War Office, 1925-39; President of Claims Commission and Director of Hirings, B.E.F. France, Sept. 1939-40; Member of the Land Agents Society; President of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; President of International Federation of Surveyors; Governor of the College of Estate Management. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 51 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7097. *Club:* Union.

COLE, John, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; Landscape Painter; *s.* of late Rex Vicat Cole, R.O.I., R.B.C. *Address:* The Duke of Sussex Studios, 44 Uxbridge Street, Kensington, W.8.

COLE, Leslie Barrett, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Hon. Physician Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Teacher in Medicine, University of Cambridge; Examiner in Pharmacology, University of Cambridge; Consulting Physician to Huntingdon County Hospital; *b.* 1898; *s.* of S. Barrett Cole and Annie Gammon; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of Surg. Capt. Finlayson, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (Medical Registrar and Resident Assistant Physician). Assistant Casualty Medical Officer, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. *Publications:* Dietetics in General Practice; Numerous Contributions to Medical Journals on Tetanus and other subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 5 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4836.

COLE, Margaret Isabel; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Cambridge 1893; *d.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, Litt.D., Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, and Edith Allen; *m.* 1918, G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School, Brighton; Girton College, Cambridge, (1st class Hons. Classical Tripos). Classical Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary, Labour Research Department, 1916-25; Lecturer for University Tutorial Classes, London, since 1925; Contributor to Evening Standard, New Statesman, Highway, Listener, etc.; Hon. Secretary New Fabian Research Bureau, 1935-39; of Fabian Society since 1939. *Publications:* Margaret Postgate's Poems, 1918; A Story of Santa Claus, 1920; The Bolo Book (with G. D. H. Cole), 1923; Local Government for Beginners, 1927; Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia (ed.), 1932; Roads to Success (ed.), 1936; The New Economic Revolution, 1937; Women of To-Day, 1937; Marriage Past and Present, 1938; Books and the People, 1938; Democratic Sweden (ed.), 1938; Evacuation Survey (ed.), 1940; also detective novels and works on politics, etc. jointly with G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*, since 1924. *Recreations:* dancing, walking, looking at foreign towns, etc. *Address:* Freeland, 74 Holders' Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8384.

COLE, Percival Pasley, M.B., Ch.B. Birm.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918; Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Senior Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Consulting Surgeon Cancer Hospital; Surgeon Emeritus, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Consulting Surgeon, Bethnal Green Hospital; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* Weymouth; *m.* 1909, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of T. J. Templeman, J.P., Weymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Guy's Hospital. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1917-18; House Surgeon Guy's Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy University of Birmingham and Middlesex Hospital; Sub-Warden Queen's College, University of Birmingham; Surgical Registrar Cancer Hospital; Hon. Surgeon King George Hospital; Operating Surgeon Brook War Hospital. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects, including cancer, abdominal surgery, and plastic surgery of the jaws and face. *Address:* 41 Lancaster Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2204.

COLE, Sophie; novelist and writer of sketches on Old London; *b.* 15 Nov. 1862; *d.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Began to write for recreation, continued to do so as a means of living. *Publications:* novels, amongst the most successful of which are The Toy Maker; Money isn't Everything; Daffodil Alley; Paying the Piper; A Strolling Singer; Primrose Folly; A London Rose; Shade of Old Tuke; Sixpence in Her Shoe; Bill and Patricia; A London Posy; Secret Joy; Cobbler's Corner; The Joyous Pedlar; Bachelor's Banquet; The Valiant Spinster; Actor's Haven; Two vols. of London Studies—The Lure of Old London; The Lure of London Town. *Recreation:* searching out hidden nooks and corners of Old London. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames.

COLE, Lt.-Col. Stanley James, C.M.G. 1940; O.B.E. 1930; Staff Officer, African Colonial Forces.

COLE, Rev. Theodore Edward Fortescue, LL.M. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Bartholomew, Charlton next Dover, 1885-6; Thurnham, 1886-1888; Wateringbury, 1888-9; Indian Government Chaplain (Bengal), 1889-1911; served Thibet, 1904 (medal with clasp); Canon of Calcutta Cathedral, 1907-11; Rector of Longford, 1911-15; E.E.F. and B.E.F. 1915-20; General Licence Dioceses of London and Guildford. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. C. G.; *see* Hamilton.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh Arthur Willoughby, D.S.O. 1919; *b* 10 Oct. 1887; *er. s.* of John Cole-Hamilton, The Martyns, Salisbury; *m.* 1932, Eileen Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Precentor Atkinson, Kilpeacon Rectory, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Militia, 1907; York and Lancaster Regt. 1908; served European War in France, 1914-18 (wounded, prisoner of war, 1918; despatches thrice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLE-HAMILTON, Air Commodore John Beresford, C.B.E. 1941; Air Officer Commanding No. 70 Group, R.A.F.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late J. Cole-Hamilton; *m.* 1928, Hilda, *d.* of C. Leslie Fox, Rumwell Hall, Taunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman H.M.S. Princess Royal 1912; Battles of Heligoland and Dogger Bank; transferred to R.N.A.S. 1915, R.A.F. 1918; served in India, 1923-26 and 1934-38; R.A.F. Component, B.E.F., France, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1923; M.L.C. W. Australia, 1912-23 and since 1940; *b.* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872; *s.* of G. P. Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S.A.; *m.* 1896, Mary Maud (*d.* 1940) *d.* of V. Saunders of Truro,

S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* State School, Goolwa. Came to Australia, 1878; journalist; Mayor of Northam, W.A., 1900-12; late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, ex-Premier of Western Australia; Agent-General for West Australia, 1923-27, and 1933-39; Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927-28; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1928-33; Member of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Publications:* Western Australia, 1829-1929. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Address:* Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Savage; West Australian, Northam, Perth; New South Wales, Sydney.

COLEMAN, Group Captain Francis Henry, D.S.O. 1928; Royal Air Force; Commanding R.A.F. Station, Mildenhall, since 1938; *b.* 17 August 1895; *s.* of F. A. Coleman; *m.* 1920, Mary McLaurin, *d.* of A. M. Monteath, Dornden, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Middlesex Regiment, 1915; served in France, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1915; transferred R.F.C. Nov. 1915; No. 32 Squadron, France, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1916, Aug. 1917-Sept. 1917; No. 72 Squadron, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); England, 1919-24; No. 5 Armoured Car Company, R.A.F., 1924-25; Squadron Leader, July 1925; commanded No. 30 (Bomber) Squadron, Iraq, 1925-28; No. 7 (Bomber) Squadron, Worthydown, 1925-29; commanded Station H.Q., Northolt, 1924-29; No. 7 (Bomber) Squadron, 1929-30; No. 101 (Bomber) Squadron, 1930-33; Wing Commander, 1933; H.Q. Staff Coastal Area, Lee-on-Solent, 1933-35; Air Staff, Headquarters Middle East Command Cairo-Khartoum, 1936; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Ismailia, Egypt, 1936-38; Group Captain, 1938. *Recreations:* yachting (Onward 30 tons), shooting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal Air Force Yacht.

COLEMAN, Frank, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.(Eng.); Consulting Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* London, Feb. 1876: *s.* of Alfred Coleman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). President Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Association; Late Pres., Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section); late Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London; late Examiner in Dental Surgery at University of London; late Member of the Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Major (M.C.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division. *Publications:* Extraction of Teeth (3rd edition), 1933; Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908; (with Dr. H. Hilliard) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912; article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery (2nd edition), 1931; Materia Medica for Dentists, 1936 (7th edition). *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1.

COLEMAN, Rt. Rev. John Aloysius; R.C. Bishop of Armidale since 1932; *b.* Mount Melleray, Ireland, 1887. Went to Australia 1912; coadjutor Bishop of Armidale, 1929. *Address:* Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail; Director of American Association of Museums since 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Thaddeus Vail Coleman and Kate Bradley Pratt; *m.* 1st, 1917, Martine W. Weeks; three *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Ethel Morrison; 3rd 1939, Susannah W. Armstrong. *Educ.:* B. S. College, City of New York, 1915; M.A. Yale University, 1919; grad. work, Harvard University, 1919. Research asst. N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation, 1915; asst. in public health American Museum Natural History, 1916; asst. in zoology, Peabody Museum Natural History, 1917; U.S. Army, 1918; chief of exhibits, American Museum Natural History, 1919-21; director Safety Inst. America, 1921-23; Exec. Sec. American Association of Museums, 1923-26; Trustee, Edward MacDowell Association, since 1939; Chairman, National Advisory Council of the Iranian Institute since 1940; Member Executive Committee, International Museums Office, Paris, 1930-35; Educational Advisory Committee, Pan-American Union, 1929-34; Joint Committee on Materials for Research of American Council of Learned Societies and Social Science Research Council since 1931; American National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations since 1932; Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources, of National Resources Planning Board; Hon. Member, The Museums Association (British); Surveys of Museums in U.S.A., 1924 and 1932-36; Europe, 1927 and 1938; South America, 1928 and 1937. *Publications:* Manual for Small Museums, 1927; Museums in South America, 1929; Historic House Museums, 1933; The Museum in America (3 vols.), 1939; contributions to educational magazines in U.S. and Europe. *Address:* American Association of Museums, Washington D.C. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Cosmos, Harvard, Authors, Washington; Lake Placid, New York State.

COLEMAN, Dr. Leslie Charles, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Gottingen. Mycologist and Entomologist to Government of Mysore, 1908-13; Director of Agriculture in Mysore, 1913-26 and 1927; Professor, University of Toronto, 1926-27. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers and bulletins dealing with Plant Pathology, Entomology, and Agriculture. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Club:* East Indian United Service.

COLEMAN, Rev. Canon Noel Dolben, M.A., Hon. C. F.; Lecturer in Theology and Hellenistic Greek, University of Durham, since 1920; Chaplain of University College since 1924; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford since 1921; Hon. Canon of St. Sitha in Bradford Cathedral since 1936; Member of Senate, Durham University, since 1936; assisted at Durham Cathedral since 1932; Acting Precentor from 1939; *b* 12 Dec. 1891; *y. s.* of late William Frederic and Phoebe Coleman; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Matthew H. Bobart; two *d.* *Educ:* Southwell Minster Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Wells Theological College (Organ Scholar). Seven times prizeman of St. John's, Cambridge, 1910-14, including Wright's Prize for first in 1st Class (Second Year Intercoll. "Mays") and Mason Prize for Hebrew; Hughes Exhibitioner for Eccles. History; Theol. Tripos Pt. I. Second Class (B.A.) 1913; Pt. II. (N. T. Section) Second Class 1914; Naden Divinity Student (post graduate); Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1918; deacon, 1915; priest, 1916; Curate of Alfreton, 1915; St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1916; Temp. C. F. Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; curate of Matlock, 1919; M.A. Cantab. 1916, M.A. Dunelm, by vote of Convocation, 1920; Member of Council of Durham Colleges, 1923-37; Estates Committee, 1927-30; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933-35; Chairman of General Board of Faculties, 1934-1935; Censor of Non-collegiate Students, 1923-1941; Commissioner of Land Tax and Additional Commissioner of Income Tax for Easington Ward, Co. Durham, 1938. *Publications:* contributor to Bishop Gore's New Commentary on Holy Scripture, Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times. *Recreations:* music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 22 North Bailey, Durham. *T.:* Durham, 303.

COLEMAN, Percy George, D.S.O. 1917; fruit grower; *b.* Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 20 July 1894; *s.* of late G. Coleman, Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Leonora Emma, *yr. d.* of T. D. Stanger-Leathes, Uppingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt., 1915-17, and Welsh Guards, 1917-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Langmead, Broadwater, Worthing.

COLERIDGE, family name of **Baron Coleridge.**

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873); **Geoffrey Duke Coleridge;** *b.* 23 July 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late John F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1904, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co. Cavan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt. Devonshire Regt. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut.-Comdr. Hon. Richard Duke Coleridge, R.N., retd. [*b.* 24 Sep. 1905; *m.* 1936, Rosamund, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir William Fisher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* (*b.* 18 June 1937)]. *Address:* The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 5.
See also Hon. Gilbert Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Crowthorne, Berks, since 1894; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, 1917; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Coleridge, Vicar of Cadbury Devon. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Caversham, Oxon, 1884-94; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1912-28, Surrogate; member of Diocesan Board and secretary of various organisations; late Pres. of the Central Council of Church Bell Ringers. *Recreation:* bell-ringing, Master of the Oxford Diocesan Guild of Church Bell Ringers. *Address:* Crowthorne Vicarage, Berks. *T.A.:* Crowthorne. *T.:* 13. *Club:* Berkshire.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Gilbert (James Duke), M.A.; J.P.; Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892-1921; *b.* London, 15 Feb. 1859; *y. s.* of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, *d.* of Rev. George Turner Seymour; *m.* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Duncan Darroch of Gourock and Torridon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *o. d.* of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman, The Royal Skating Club; V.P. Modern Churchmen's Union; V.P., R.B.A. Arts Club; exhibited sculpture in the R.A.; executed plaque portraits of S. T. Coleridge at Jesus College, Cambridge, Nicholas Murray Butler at Columbia University, N.Y., the late Viscount Hanworth at the Record Office, Charles Lamb at Christ's Hospital, Horsham, and the late Dean of Westminster at Charterhouse. *Publications:* An Instinctive Criminal; Eton in the Seventies; Pan's People, 1923; Some and Sundry, 1931; Pygmalion and other poems, 1935; joint-author with Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo. *Recreations:* skating, sculpture, golf, rowed in Eton VIII., 1878. *Address:* Haverfield House, Kew Green, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1940. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

COLERIDGE, General Sir John Francis Stanhope Duke, G.C.B. *cr.* 1940; K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-40; G.O.C.-in-C., Northern Command, India, 1936-1940; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of P. D. Coleridge, late R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Mary Kemball Cook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Indian Army; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-32 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37-38-39-40 (despatches, medal and clasp); Comm. Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; on Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-1923; Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25; Maj.-Gen., 1925; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1926-1930; Commander, Kohat District, 1930; Peshawar District, 1930-33; Secretary Military Department, India Office, 1933-36; Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1926; 2/1st Punjab Regiment, 1932; Lieut.-Gen. 1932; General, 1936; retd. 1940. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* United Service.

COLES, Principal-Emeritus Charles, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc.; Principal, City of Cardiff Technical College, 1916-37; *b.* 2 June 1878; *s.* of William and Emily Coles; *m.* 1918, Ellen Hardy, *d.* of James Massey Sumner, Manchester. *Educ.:* University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire. Superintendent of Technical Instruction, Cardiff, 1907-16; Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1927-28; President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1928-29; Chairman Association of Navigation Schools, 1924-36; President Cardiff Rotary Club 1927-28. *Publications:* The Place of Technical Education in a National System of Education; The Necessity for close Cooperation between the Technical Colleges and the Universities; Non-Resident Students in Technical Colleges; The Course System in Technical Institutions. *Recreations:* golf, travel, bowling. *Address:* Newlands, Upper Manor Road, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* 82080.

COLES, Edward Horsman, C.B. 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late T. Horsman Coles; *m.* 1897, Marie Louise (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late George du Maurier. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1894; Controller of Lands, War Office, 1908-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 1488.

COLES, Captain Gordon Alston, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1st, 1910, Avis, *d.* of Rowland Crewe Alston, Bodell Castle, Beds.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Madeline R. Hartnall. Served European War, 1914-19 (including Jutland Bank, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923.

COLES, Col. Morton Calverley, C.M.G. 1915; the Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment); *b.* 29 Sep. 1863. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; retired 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLES, Major William Hewett, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Inspector under Dangerous Drugs Acts, Home Office; United Kingdom Representative on the Opium Advisory Committee, League of Nations (Vice-President, 1938; President, 1939); late The Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 19 May 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Coles; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Hilda, *y. d.* of late H. C. Goff; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ellesmere, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 6266. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLETTE; authoress, actress; Commandeur Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Aventures quotidiennes; La Femme cachée; Le Blé en herbe, roman; L'Envers du Music-Hall; l'Entrave, roman (suite à La Vagabonde); Sept Dialogues de bêtes; Les Vrilles de la vigne; La Retraite sentimentale, roman; L'Ingénue libertine, roman; La Vagabonde, roman; La Paix chez les bêtes; Les Heures longues; Dans la Foule; Mitsou, ou Comment l'esprit vient aux filles, roman; Prrou, Poucette et quelques autres; Chéri, roman; Rêverie de Nouvel An; Celle qui en revient; La Maison de Claudine; La Fin de Chéri, roman; La Naissance du jour, roman; Le Voyage égoïste, recueil; La Seconde, roman; Sido ou les points cardinaux: (Avec M. Willy): Claudine à l'école; Claudine à Paris; Claudine en ménage; Claudine s'en va. Théâtre (avec Léopold Marchand): La Vagabonde, pièce en quatre actes; Chéri, pièce en quatre actes; Ces plaisirs; Prisons et Paradis; La Chatte, roman, 1933; Duo, Roman; Mes apprentissages (mémoires); Bella Vista; La jumelle noire, quatre volumes de critique dramatique. *Address:* 1 rue de Beaujolais, Paris (1er); LaTreille Muscate, Saint-Tropez, Var, France.

COLFOX, Major Sir (William) Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 February 1888; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Col. T. A. Colfox, T.D., D.L., J.P., Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Col. J. B. Symes-Bullen, of Catherston, Charmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned into R.F.A., 1908; Lieut., 1911; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded; M.C.); M.P. (Co. U.) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U.) West Dorset, 1922-41; Assistant Government Whip, 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for

the Colonies, 1921; to Minister of Pensions, 1920; Member of National Executive of British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association; Governor of Sherborne School. *Address:* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport. *T.:* Bridport 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLIJN, Hendrikus; *b.* 22 June 1869; *m.* 1893, Helena Groenberg; three *s.* Active Service in Dutch East Indies; Captain, 1900; Assistant Resident, 1904-05; Secretary to Government of the Dutch Indies, 1907; member of Second Chamber, 1909-11, 1922-23, 1929-33, and of Upper Chamber, 1914-19 and since 1939; War Minister, 1911-1913; Minister of Marine, 1912-13; director of Royal Dutch Shell, 1914-22; editor of De Standaard, 1922-33; Finance Minister, 1923-1926; delegate to World Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; vice-president of Economic Committee, League of Nations, 1928; Prime Minister, 1925-26 and 1933-39; Colonial Minister, 1933-37; Defence Minister, 1935-37; Minister of General Affairs, 1937-1939; President of Central Committee of League of Nations, 1940. *Publications:* Saevis Tranquillus in Undis, 1932. *Address:* Stadhouderslaan 151, The Hague.

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, Chairman, Irish Housing Board, 1932; *b.* May 1884; *s.* of Capt. John Colivet, Jersey, Channel Islands, and Ann Kinnerk, Askeaton, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1912, Anna Hartigan (*d.* 1921), Limerick; one *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1928, Una Garvey, Kilrue, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Joseph's Seminary, Galway. Member Dail Eireann, Limerick City, Dec. 1918-21; Limerick City and East Limerick, 1921-23; I.R.A., 1914-23; Manager Shannon Foundry, Limerick, 1910-22. *Address:* 65 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. Albert Sydney, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; *s.* of late Albert Collard, Canterbury; *b.* 31 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Kathleen, *d.* of late Michael Pyne, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); Senior Executive Engineer, Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; Director of Surveys, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1915-16; Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, with rank of Brig.-Gen., War Office, 1916-1917 (C.B.); Deputy Controller Auxiliary Shipbuilding Admiralty, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1917-18; Director-General of Administration to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918-19; received freedom of the City of Canterbury (for services during European War), 1919.

COLLARD, Colonel Alexander Arthur Lysons, C.B.E. 1919; late Hampshire Regt. and R.A.P.C.; *b.* 10 June 1871; *s.* of late Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Louisa, *d.* of late W. C. Turner, I.C.S., one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1916; served S. African War 1901, 1902 (Queen's Medal); Somaliland 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Entonhurst, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 668.

COLLARD, Col. Alfred Methven, D.S.O. 1918; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1928 Hilda, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Curteis, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLLARD, Vice-Adm. Bernard St. G., C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late John Fred. Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Britannia, 1890; Capt., 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Petersfield.

COLLARD, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; R.M.L.I. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia).

See also Col. E. J. B. Tagg.

COLLEDGE, Lionel, M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat, St. George's Hospital, S.W.1; Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, W 1; Aural Surgeon West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Freemasons Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Major John Colledge, Lauriston House, Cheltenham; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Admiral J. W. Brackenbury, C. B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Aural Surgeon to 1st Army B.E.F. in France; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, University of London for 1927. *Publications:* Diseases of Ear, Larynx and Pharynx, (Rolleston's) British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice; Guide to Diseases of Nose and Throat (With C. A. Parker); Injuries to Ear in Modern Warfare; Surgical Treatment of Paralysis of Vocal Cords (with C. A. Ballance); Cancer of the Larynx (with St. Clair Thomson); Papers on Cancer of the Larynx and on Diseases of the Ear. *Address:* 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4971. *Club:* Union.

COLLEN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Henry Ethelbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; retired; Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. H. H. Collen, G.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late C. J. Cater Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps). Staff College, Camberley, 1903-4; Military Professor, Cambridge University, 1912-1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brakeys, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLES, Paymaster Commander Dudley, M.V.O., 1936; O.B.E., 1919; R.N. (retd.); Secretary H.M. Privy Purse since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Richard and late Selina Colles; *m.* 1920, Jacqueline, *d.* of H. G. Norman, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandullas; Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1906; Paymaster Commander, 1928; Secretary to 3rd and 2nd Sea Lords and Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station; retired, 1932. *Address:* Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

COLLES, Henry Cope, M.A., D.Mus. Oxon; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Musical Critic of The Times since 1911; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Abraham Colles, M.D., and Emily, *d.* of Major Alexander R. Dallas; *m.* 1906, Hester Janet, *y. d.* of late Thomas Matheson. *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar); B.A. 1902; B.Mus. 1903; D.Mus. (Hon.), 1932. Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Musicians 1935; Hon. Fellow Worcester College, Oxford, 1936; joined staff of R.C.M. as Lecturer in Musical History and Form, 1919; Member of the R.C.M. Board of Professors, 1923, and of the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., 1924; *Publications:* Brahms, 1908; The Growth of Music, Part I. 1912, Part II. 1913, Part III. 1916; Editor of Third Edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1927; Fourth Edition of Grove's Dictionary with Supplement, 1940; Voice and Verse (Cramb Lectures), 1928; The Royal College of Music, 1933; Oxford History of Music, Vol. vii, 1934. *Address:* 9 Carlyle Mansions, S.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLET, Clara E., M.A.; Fellow of University College, London; Governor of Bedford College, London; Member of College Hall, London; *b.* Sep. 1860; 2nd *d.* of late Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d.* of John Sloan. *Educ.:* N. London Collegiate School; University College, London. Assist. Mistress, Wyggeston Girls' School, Leicester, 1878-85; student

1885-88; worked for Charles Booth, 1888-92; President of Association of Assistant Mistresses in Public Secondary Schools, 1891; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Labour Commission, 1892; Labour Correspondent, Board of Trade, 1893-1903; Senior Investigator, Board of Trade, 1903-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1921-32; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-35; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society, 1920-41. *Publications:* Appendix to The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933; Colet's Inn at Dublin, 1938. *Address:* Clifton, Cliff Road, Sidmouth.

COLLET, Sir Mark (Edlmann), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Antonia Frederica, *d.* of Joseph Edlmann of Hawkwood, Kent; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nina Emma Caroline (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. Canon C. Theobald; 2nd, 1931, Violet Frederica, *e. d.* of late Frederick J. Edlmann, Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. High Sheriff, Kent, 1912; County Councillor, 1913; Alderman, 1925-1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ballamanaugh, Sulby, Isle of Man; Le Bocage, Hyeres, France. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.
See also Earl of Stamford.

COLLETT, Charles Benjamin, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway. *Address:* Great Western Railway Co., Swindon.

COLLETT, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Faraday, D.S.O. 1918; (late 5th Gloucesters); Managing Director J. M. Collett & Co. Ltd., Gloucester; 2nd *s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Dorothy L. Millar, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Natural Science Tripos; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Cambridge, England *v.* S. Africa; cricket, Gloucestershire; hockey, Gloucestershire; golf, Gloucestershire; tennis, rifle shooting, etc. *Address:* Battledown Gates, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3208. *Club:* Gloucester Co.

COLLETT, Sir Henry Seymour, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; Director of Colletts Ltd., 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1; *b.* 14 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Collett, 1st Bt. (Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34); *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mildred, *e. d.* of late William Thomas Hatch, M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College. Textile Trade, London and Belgium; served European War: U.P.S. Corps 1914; Lieut. Suffolk Regt. 1915-16 (wounded); Lieut. R.A.F., France (wounded, prisoner 1918); retail distributing trade, America, London and Provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, swimming, etc. *Heir: s.* David Seymour, *b.* 14 June 1924. *Address:* The Knoll, Stone Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3068.
See also F. S. Alexander.

COLLETT, Col. Hon. Herbert Brayley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P.; Minister for Repatriation since 1941; Senator for Western Australia since 1933; for many years Sub-Librarian, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of Western Australia; *b.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 12 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. E. Collett; *m.* 1904, Annie, *e. d.* of T. E. Whitfield, Perth, West Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Perth Grammar School, West Australia. Emigrated with parents to Western Australia, 1884; entered public service, 1891; joined Volunteer Force, 1894; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Regt. (Militia), 1908-15; raised and commanded 28th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served in Egypt, 1915-16; Gallipoli, 1915, and France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Colonel, A.M.F.); commanded Australian troops, Weymouth, 1918-19; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F., 1922-27; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; Minister without Portfolio, Australia, 1939; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1940; Minister for War Service Homes, 1940; in Freemasonry, an Officer of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia. *Publications:* Infantry in Attack, 1906; The 28th, a Record of War Service, 1922. *Address:* Cobo, Guildford Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, Western Australia; Parliament House, Canberra. *Club:* Naval, Military and Air Force (a founder), Perth.

COLLETT, Colonel John Henry, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late 5th Gloucesters Regt. (T.F.); Chairman Sharpness Dock Co.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., of Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1908 Dorothy, *d.* of late T. Nelson Foster, J.P., Cheltenham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Univ. (M.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 7 Pittville Cres., Cheltenham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLETT, The Rt. Rev. Dom Martin, Abbot of Pershore and Nashdom since 1934; *b.* 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Thomas James Collett and Emily H. E. Townsend. *Educ.:* Central School, Leeds; Univ. Coll., Sheffield; King's College, London; B.Sc. London, 1905, Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Physics at Birkbeck College, 1903-06; deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; Curate S. Philip's, Bethnal Green, 1908-1913; S. Cyprian's, Dorset Square, 1913-15; St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1915-19; T.C.F. 1918-19; Rector of St. Augustine's College, Kumasi, W. Africa, 1924-26. *Publications:* Accra, 1927; various articles and reviews in Laudate, etc. *Address:* Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks, 176.

COLLEY, Richard, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P.S.; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal United Hospital, Bath; Honorary Ophthalmologist, Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath; Senior Honorary Surgeon Bath Eye Infirmary; Consulting Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Chippenham and District Hospital; Oculist Wiltshire County Council; Oculist, Bath City Council; *b.* 30 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1929 Alice May Nuttall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (John Henry Agnew Prize for Diseases of Children; Prosector of Anatomy, Medal in Practical Surgery; Medal in Pharmacology and Therapeutics). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Bath; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St. London; Resident Surgical Officer and House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; various appointments Manchester; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology, 1935-38); Member of Ophthalmological Society U.K. etc.; Member of B.M.A.; Member of Bath Clinical Society; Local Secretary, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, tennis, badminton, gardening. *Address:* 11 The Circus, and Nutley, North Road, Bath. *T.:* 2642. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

COLLEY, Robert D.; *see* Davies-Colley.

COLLEY, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B.(Vict.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.O.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the Weymouth and Dorset Royal Eye Infirmary, Weymouth; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth; Consulting Oculist to the Dorset County Council; Consulting Oculist to the Yeovil Education Committee, Yeovil; Oculist to the Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Education Committee; *b.* Dec. 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas, O.B.E., M.A., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (Dumville Surgical Prize, Medical Clinical Prize); Edinburgh University. House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; House Surgeon, Central Branch Royal Infirmary, Manchester; House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Third, Second and First House

Surgeons, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields), London; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Medicine, Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Member of the British Medical Association; Vice-President West Hants and Dorset Division, 1935; Member of the South-Western Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* Foreign Bodies in the upper conjunctival fornix, B.M.J., 1930; Tumours of the Lachrymal Gland, B.Jl.Ophth., 1931; Penetrating Wounds of the Orbit, B.Jl.Ophth., 1934; A Case of Inflammatory Pseudo-Tumour of the Orbit, B.Jl. Ophth., 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting prints, philately. *Address:* 14 Belvidere, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* 470; Kilbride, Weymouth. *Club:* British Ski.

COLLICK, Edward Mallan; V.D.; Rector of Fremantle, West Australia, since 1924; Naval Chaplain at Fremantle since 1924; King's College, London, Theological Associate, 1892; Fellow of the Council of Church of England Schools, 1925-41; *b.* Highbury, London, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Henry and Rose Collick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Curate, St. Andrew's, Hoxton, 1892-94; Rector of Coolgardie, 1894; Rector of Menzies, 1897; Rector of Boulder, 1897-1901; Chaplain, West Australian Contingent, 1901; Curate, S. John's, Westminster, 1902-4; Diocesan Secretary, S.P.G., for Southwark, 1904-5; Assistant Priest, Kalgoorlie, 1905-7; Rector of Boulder, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Goldfields and Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1912-24; Chaplain, C.M.F., 1911; T.C.F. and A.I.F., 1915-19; Senior Chaplain, C.M.F., 1919-24; Chaplain R.A.N.R., 1924; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Perth, 1915-1939; Rural Dean of Perth, 1925-28; Chaplain, Fremantle Prison, 1927-28. *Recreations:* reading, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Fremantle, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

COLLIE, J. Norman, F.R.S.; D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., etc.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Collie and Selina Mary Winkworth. Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, Gower Street, 1902-28, and Director of Chemical Laboratory 1912-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; ex-President of the Alpine Club; ex-Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publication:* Climbing on the Himalaya, 1902; Climbs and Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (with H. E. M. Stutfield), 1903. *Address:* 20 Gower Street, W.C.

COLLIER, family name of **Baron Monkswell.**

COLLIER, Air Commodore Alfred Conrad, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Intelligence (S), Air Ministry; *b.* 16 Nov. 1895; *m.* 1920, G. M. C. Luis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. 2nd Lieut. 9th King's Own (R.C.) Regt., 1914; R.F.C., 1915, with subsequent continuous service in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Air Attaché, Moscow, 1934-37. *Address:* Beacon Mill, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 2138. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Royal Aero.

COLLIER, Charles Saint John, C.M.G. 1939; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late William Edward Collier, St. John, New Brunswick, and Emily, *d.* of Charles Watters. *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. *Address:* Carlton House, 11-D Regent Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Thatched House.

COLLIER, Constance; Actress; *d.* of A. C. Hardie; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *m.* Julian L'Estrange. First appeared on stage at age of 6. *Publication:* Harlequinade: The Story of my Life, 1929.

COLLIER, Dorothy Josephine, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Assistant Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. South London Hospital for Women; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon L.C.C.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; *d.* of late John Collier, Liverpool, and Agnes Mullins. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Birkdale; Oxford University; University College Hospital. B.M., B.Ch. Oxon, 1922; House Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; House Surgeon, Registrar, and First Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. University College Hospital; Registrar Central London Throat and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 5 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9337.

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Victor, D.S.O. 1917; M.E.I.C.; Managing Director, Victor Collier & Co. Ltd., 57 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1938; Director Alva Steamship Co. Ltd., 22 Billiter St., E.C.3, since 1939; *b.* Falmouth, 12 Sep, 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. R. Collier, of H.M. Indian Marine and Margaret Jeffrey; *m.* 1924, Fanny Gertrude (deceased), *widow* of Martin C. H. Nockolds, Saffron Walden. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition. Went to Canada, 1899; employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900-2; Assistant Engineer, St. Lawrence Ship Channel, Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902-10; on private contracts, 1911-14; served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles; Capt. 1916; Major, 1916, Lieut.-Col. 1919; retired in U.K. 1919; resigned Collier & Co. Ltd.; 1921; Civil Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1921; resigned, 1931; General Manager Simplifix Couplings, Ltd., 1935-38. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

COLLIER, Howard E., M.C.; M.D.; General Practitioner; *b.* 1890; *s.* of E. P. Collier, J.P., Reading, and L. H. Stainer; *m.* 1917, Margaret Rowley Farmer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Reading; University of Edinburgh. T/Capt. R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (M.C.); House Surgeon Royal Berks Hospital, etc.; M.O.H. Redditch U.D.C. 1921-34; Cert. Fact. Surg. Redditch, 1921-34; Reader in Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1934-39. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 93 Lowesmoor, Worcester. *T.:* 2173.

COLLIER, John, Author; *b.* 3 May 1901; *o. s.* of John George Collier, Carshalton; *m.* 1936, Shirley Lee Palmer, Hollywood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications: Novels:* His Monkey Wife, 1930; Tom's A-cold, 1933; Defy the Foul Fiend, 1934. *Stories:* Green Thoughts; No Traveller Returns; Variation on a Theme; The Devil and All; Presenting Moonshine. *Edited:* The Scandals and Credulities of John Aubrey. *Poems:* Gemini. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, sailing.

COLLIER, Laurence, C.M.G. 1934; British Minister to the Norwegian Government in London since 1941; *b.* 13 June 1890; *s.* of late Hon. John Collier and Ethel Gladys Huxley; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Antoinette, *o. d.* of late William Luther Watson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar. 1st Class Modern History 1912.). Clerk in Foreign Office 1913; 2nd Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1919; returned to Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1923; Counsellor, 1932. *Address:* Laneside, Seer Green, near Beaconsfield. *T.:* Jordans 2192. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLIER, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Ossory, R.C. Bishop of.

COLLIER, Hon. Philip; M.L.A. Boulder; *b.* Woodstock, Victoria, 21 April 1874. Migrated to the goldfields of Western Australia, 1904; was elected to Parliament as Member for Boulder, 1905; Minister for Mines and Railways, State of Western Australia, 1911-1914; Minister for Mines and Water Supplies, 1914-16; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, 1916-24, and 1930-33; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Forests, Labour Government, Western Australia, 1924-30; Premier and Treasurer, 1933-36. *Address:* Parliament House, Perth, Western Australia.

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie, C.B.E. 1928; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Poor, 40-42 Ebury Street, since 1906; *d.* of George Franklin

Collin, Henham, Essex. *Address:* 57 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 4280.

COLLINDRIDGE, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Barnsley since 1938; member of Executive of Mine-workers' Federation of Great Britain; member of Wombwell Urban District Council. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

COLLINGE, Walter E., D.Sc. (St. And.), M.Sc. (Birm.); Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum, 1921-41; editor of The Journal of Zoological Research; late Research Fellow of and Lecturer in Comparative Embryology in the University of St. Andrews, Scotland; Lecturer on Economic Zoology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Coll.; Yorkshire Coll. (Victoria Univ.); St. Andrews University. Established the Journal of Malacology, 1890; appointed Demonstrator in Biology in St. Andrews University, 1891; Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Birmingham, 1900; Woodall Fisheries Prizeman, 1892; awarded the Darwin Gold Medal, 1895; Walker Trust Research Scholar, 1915-17; Carnegie Fellow, 1916-19; for many years President of the Midland Malacological Society, and Founder and Joint Hon. Secretary Association Economic Biologists; Gen. Secretary and Editor of the Wild Bird Investigation Society; For. Mem. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. Washington, U.S.A.; Hon. Fellow Royal Horticultural Society; Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union; Member Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee; well known as an authority upon the Terrestrial Isopoda and Economic Biology. *Publications:* A Manual of Injurious Insects; The Food of Some British Wild Birds; and numerous memoirs and papers in the English and Continental scientific serials, the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Proceedings of the Linnean, Malacological, Zoological, and other Societies. *Address:* The Hollies, Fulford Road, York.

COLLINGRIDGE, George Rooke; Joint Editor, City Press; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Hill Collingridge and Ann Minshaw; *m.* 1906, Anne Melicena (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* Clewer House, Windsor. Associated with Editorial Department, City Press, since leaving school. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 35 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 5908. *Club:* City Livery.

COLLINGS, Albert Henry, R.B.A., R.I.; artist, portrait painter; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc.; gold medal, Paris Salon, for portrait. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* New Place, 1 Woodchurch Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 6860. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

COLLINGS-WELLS, Lt.-Col. Russell Primrose, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late A. Collings-Wells of Brands House, Hughenden, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Colonel E. O. Hutchinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 15th, The King's Hussars, 1902; served India and South Africa; European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice, Medaille Khediviale, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big-game shooting. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.; Dean of the Faculty of Music, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.* 1900, Margaret Walker, *d.* of Baillie Peter Hill, Bo'ness; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Council, Incorporated Society of Musicians; Member of Council of British Federation of Music Festivals; Lecturer in Music, W.E.A., Marischal College, University, Aberdeen, 1923-1930. *Publications:* Church music, songs and part-songs, many articles to Music Journals. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* The University, Saskatoon, Canada. *T.:* 10155.

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 29 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Harry Pollock; one *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Lawn, Brenchley, Kent.

COLLINGWOOD, Edward Foyle, M.A., Ph.D. Cambridge; J.P. Northumberland; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1900; *e. s.* of late Col. C. G. Collingwood, C.B., Lilburn Tower, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Midshipman R.N., 1916-17 (invalided); entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1918; Rayleigh Prizeman, 1923; Rouse Ball Travelling Student, 1924-25; Lieut. Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1923-27; Steward of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Faculty of Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1930-38; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1937. *Publications:* papers in Mathematical Journals. *Address:* Lilburn Tower, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Wooperton 226. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George, Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Fellow of the British Academy; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; F.S.A.; Waynflete Professor of Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford University, since 1935; formerly Fellow, Tutor and Librarian of Pembroke College and University Lecturer in Philosophy and Roman History; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late William Gershom Collingwood; *m.* 1918, Ethel Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late R. C. Graham of Skipness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1912; Admiralty I.D., 1915-19. *Publications:* Religion and Philosophy, 1916; Ruskin's Philosophy, 1920; Roman Britain, 1921, rewritten 1932; Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, 1924; Outlines of a Philosophy of Art, 1925; Archæology of Roman Britain, 1930; Essay on Philosophical Method, 1933; Roman Britain and the English Settlements (Oxford History of England, Vol. I., with J. N. L. Myres), 1936; Human Nature and Human History (British Academy), 1936; Britain (in Tenney Frank's Economic Survey of Rome), 1937; The Principles of Art, 1938; Autobiography, 1939; Essay on Metaphysics, 1940; The First Mate's Log, 1940; translations, including Croce's Vico, 1913; Croce's Autobiography, 1927; Ruggiero's History of European Liberalism, 1927; numerous papers, mostly on history and archæology (especially Roman and prehistoric Britain) and philosophy, in periodicals. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford; 15 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5279.

COLLINS, Alfred Tenison; General Manager, 1908-37, and a Director since 1908 of the Hibernian Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1852. Entered the service of the Hibernian Bank, 1869; Secretary, 1883; President of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1929 and 1930; elected a Currency Commissioner, Irish Free State, 1931. *Address:* Hibernian Bank House, College Green, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Angus Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 13 May 1871; *s.* of late William Secundus Collins, of Waye, Ashburton, S. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in South Africa, Capt. in command South Australian Bushmen; subsequently Officer Com. C. 4th Batt. A.C.H. 1900-2 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, King's medal with 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, commanded 11th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, War Medal and Allied Medal); retired, 1920. *Address:* Green's Park, Towcester. *T.:* Blakesley 205. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

COLLINS, Arthur; in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities; *b.* Bury, 17 March 1880; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Robert Fielding, Bispham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholarship); Owens College (Manchester University). Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900; City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921; President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905); Society of Incorporated Accountants (medallist, Final examination, 1904); Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Institute of Public Administration, and other professional bodies; Financial witness in Private Bill proceedings in Parliamentary Committee Rooms; Member of various Departmental Committees on National and Local Government administrative matters; has advised on organisation of civic departments in a number of counties and towns at home and overseas. Travelled on Municipal Administrative research work throughout South Africa, America and Canada; Representative of British Local Government Finance at international congresses in various centres abroad; Chairman of Conservators of Hayes Common. *Publications:* Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts; Municipal Finance for Students; Municipal Internal Audits; The Ratepayers' Money, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 14 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5584-5; Baston Manor, Hayes Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1028; Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton, 149. *T.A.:* Arcolster, Parl. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

COLLINS, Col. Arthur Francis St. Clair, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Commandant, No. 1 Mobilisation Centre R.A.S.C.; *b.* 10 March 1892; *s.* of late Dr. A. H. Collins, Edinburgh; *m.* Edith Rose, *d.* of William Eaton, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1911-13; A.S.C., 1913; Temp. Captain, 1914; Adj., 1917-18; Acting Major, 1918-19; Adj., 1927-28; Major, 1933; Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Col., 1940; served France and Belgium, 1914-21 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C., O.B.E.); Germany and Upper Silesia, 1919-21; India, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; A.M.I.M.E., 1933. *Recreations:* Rugby, tennis, golf, rowing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., 1926; a Director of the Hyderabad (Deccan) Co.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of H. Abdy Collins, M.R.C.S., L.C.P.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beryl Lynch; divorced, 1923; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Bethe Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; B.N.C., Oxford. Passed I.C.S. exam., 1903; arrived in India, 1904; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1909-10; Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-13; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1913-18; India Office, 1916-17; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-19; Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-26; Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922-26; Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Haiderabad state, 1927-33; retired from I.C.S., 1933. *Publications:* Death is not the End, 1939; Editor of Psychic Science. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Deccan House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.
See also Sir G. Stanley White.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. E.; *see* Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Dale; author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; *s.* of late Michael Joseph Collins, M.D., and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1927, Aileen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs. A. de Gruchy, Kingston-on-Thames; *m.* 1939, Kathleen, *d.* of G. S. Pratt, Northchurch, Herts. *Publications:* Seatracks of the Speejacks, the story of the First Motor-Boat Voyage around the World; *Fiction:* Ordeal; The Haven; The Sentimentalists; Vanity Under the Sun; Idolaters; The Fifth Victim; Rich and Strange; Jungle Maid; Lost; Vulnerable; The Mutiny of Madame Yes; Race the Sun; *Dramatic Works:* Ordeal, 1924; Romantic Ladies, 1935. *Address:* c/o Pearn Pollinger, 40 Bedford Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

COLLINS, Sir D. George, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.L.; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of Daniel Collins, Pembroke Dock; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Margaret Corneille; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College. Civil Service, 1886-89; started as manufacturing silversmith, 1890; Lee Vestry, 1891; Corporation, City of London, 1899-38; Sheriff of City of London, 1930, Alderman 1931-38; Freedom of Pembroke, 1931; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1931; Officier Academie Français, 1904; Order of Nile, 1929. *Address:* 118 Newgate Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Worthful, London. *T.:* National 1163 and 2910.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. (Hon. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Dudley Stuart, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1940; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Henry M. Collins, Gracehill, Frankston, Australia; *m.* 1909, Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Collins, Trelawney, Torquay. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1931-35; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1935-39; Deputy Quartermaster-General, 1939-41; retired, 1941. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton.

COLLINS, Major Ernest Rokeby, D.S.O. 1900; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; 4th *s.* of Brig. Surg. Francis Collins, late 5th Fusiliers, of Lyme Regis; *m.* Margaret Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. W. Sotheron Estcourt, one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Capt., 1900; Maj., 1913; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 11 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Collins, M.A., C.M.S., and latterly Vicar of Kirkburton, Yorks; *m.* Alicia Eleanor, *d.* of late J. E. H. A. Wright, London; one *s.* one *d.* L. & N.-W. Railway, Crewe, apprentice, and pupil to late F. W. Webb, Chief Mechanical Engineer; Locomotive Foreman; commanded Section (L. and N.-W.) 2nd Cheshire, R.E.; attached R.E. in S. African War, 1901-2; Imperial Military Railways; Central S. African Railways as Works Manager, Pretoria; South African Railway as Mechanical Superintendent; commanded S. African Engineer Corps operations in S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded S. African Railway Troops, France, 1916-19; Assistant Director of Light Railways (Fifth Army) (despatches, D.S.O., officier, Legion d'Honneur); M.Inst.C.E. 1917; Advisory Engineer to the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa; London, 1920-22; Chief Mechanical Engineer, S. African Railways and Harbours, 1922-29; President, Inst. Locomotive Engineers, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (D.C., and O.), Circus Place, E.C.2.

COLLINS, Sir George; *see* Collins, Sir D. G.

COLLINS, George Edward, R.C.A., 1941; A.R.C.A., 1915; R.B.A., 1905; *b.* Dorking, 29 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Collins, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; *m.* Clara Caroline, *d.* of late A. F. Perrin, R.C.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorking High School; Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art. Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.C.A., R.I., Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Liverpool, Birmingham, Southport, etc. Illustrated: The Natural History of Selborne, by Gilbert White; Green Fields and Fantasy, by Patrick R. Chalmers; Wild Life in a Southern County, by Richard Jefferies. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Wayside, Wonham Way, Gomshall, near Guildford.

COLLINS, Vice-Admiral Sir George Frederick B. E.; *see* Edward Collins.

COLLINS, Brigadier Gerald E.; *see* Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford, C.S.I., 1941; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Bombay; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of F. S. Collins, Lincoln Hill, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1927, Joyce Edwina Turville, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1939, *d.* of G.Turville Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1912-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18; Forest Settlement Officer, 1920-22; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1926-27; Home Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1929-1931; Private Sec. to Governor of Bombay, 1934-35; Officiating Commissioner in Sind, 1935; Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay, 1936-37. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLINS, Horatio John, M.C., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Chadwick Professor of Engineering, University College, University of London since 1936; *b.* 17 July 1894; *s.* of late Horatio Collins, Trenuth, Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 1929, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Harvey, K.O.S.B.'s; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University of London. Served European War, The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19, Captain; engaged in research work for Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Research, 1920; Asst. to F. O. Lea, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., 1922; Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University College, University of London, 1923; Asst. Professor in Civil and Municipal Engineering, Univ. Coll., Lond., 1929; Heslop Gold Medallist for Research; member of Council of Inst. Struct. Eng. since 1924; member Parl. Sci. Committee; lecturer in Bartlett Sch. of Architecture and Dept. of Town Planning, Univ. of London. *Publications:* Principles of Road Engineering, 1936; various technical papers. *Recreations:* climbing, gardening, sea-fishing. *Address:* 32, Steeles Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1337.

COLLINS, Capt. John Augustine, C.B. 1940; Royal Australian Navy; Assistant Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China; *b.* Deloraine, Tasmania, 7 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Michael Joseph Collins, M.D.; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Laishley, *d.* of A. J. McLachlan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College. Served European War, 1914-19, with Grand Fleet; War of 1939-41, commanded H.M.A.S. Sydney at destruction of Bartolomeo Colleoni (C.B.). *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

COLLINS, John Henry; *b.* Newry, County Down, 8 March 1880; *s.* of late Henry Collins, Newry; *m.* 1919, Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Burke, Co. Tipperary and Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools of Christian Brothers, Newry. Awarded First Year Law Scholarship, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Special Certificate for Distinguished Answering at Solicitors' Final Examination for all Ireland, Oct. 1910; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1911; practises as solicitor at Newry in partnership with his brother, P. J. Collins; senior partner firm of Collins & Collins; M.P. South Down, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1929-33. *Recreations:* rowing, member of Newry Rowing Club, ex-Captain; competed at all Irish regattas and at Henley-on-Thames for his Club. *Address:* Laurel Hill, Dublin Road, Newry. *T.A.:* Collins, Solicitor, Newry. *T.:* Newry 77. *Club:* Newry.

COLLINS, John Philip, Journalist; *m.* Amelia Louise, *y. d.* of Alexander Bonnevialle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* SS. Thomas and Edmund's, Erdington, a Benedictine foundation. Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers; trained in Birmingham: ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine; acted as special on various fronts, 1916-19; Delegate at Imperial Press Conference, Ottawa, 1920; ex-Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists; for 10 years on the Daily Telegraph; for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times, and 40 years of the Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore); 15 years of the Boston Evening Transcript; Ex-President, Elian Society. *Publications:* Those Magic Isles, 1931; Wonderful South Africa, 1936; Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man; contributor, Quarterly, Essays of the Year, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* Michaelmore, The Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2670. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Banstead Downs Golf.

COLLINS, John Rupert, Consulting Physician Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals, Evesham Hospital, Cirencester Hospital and Cheltenham Children's Hospital; *s.* of Rev. T. R. S. Collins, B.D., Dublin; *m.* Agnes Mary Brandt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.A., M.D., Dublin University, F.R.C.P., London; President, Gloucestershire Branch, British Medical Association, 1926; President, Cheltenham Science Society, 1924, 1925; Acting Major, R.A.M.C.; Officer in charge, Medical Division 30, General Hospital, Calais, 1916-19; Consulting Physician and Chairman Medical Staff, Cheltenham College, Cheltenham Ladies' College; and Dean Close School. *Publications:* Sepsis in Medicine, Pract., 1918; Action of Water and Baths in Neurasthenia Clin.Jl., 1925; The Modern View of Nephritis, Clin.Jl., 1927; The Diagnosis of Gastric Disorders, Pract., 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2282. *Clubs:* Steeplechase, Golf, Cheltenham, Lillybrook Golf.

COLLINS, José; *see* Innes-Ker, Lord Robert.

COLLINS, Brigadier Lionel Peter, C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; Observer Group Officer No. 4 Group Royal Observer Corps since 1936; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; 7th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading; *m.* 1910, Gladys Lysaght, *d.* of late H. T. Rutherfoord, M.D., Taunton; two *s.* one *d.*; *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble Coll., Oxford. Entered army (Worcestershire Regt.), 1901; transferred Indian Army, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired from Indian Army, 1936. *Address:* Beechcroft, Goring, Reading.

COLLINS, Norman Richard, Empire Talks Manager, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 3 Oct. 1907; *s.* of late Oliver Norman Collins; *m.* 1931, Sarah Helen, *d.* of Arthur Francis Martin; one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, Hampstead. At Oxford University Press, 1926-29; Assistant Literary Editor, News-Chronicle, 1929-33; Deputy Chairman Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers, 1934-41. *Publications:* Short Story in Best Short Stories of 1931; The Facts of Fiction, 1932; Penang Appointment, 1934; The Three Friends, 1935; Trinity Town, 1936; Flames Coming Out of the Top, 1937; Love in Our Time, 1938; "I shall not want", 1940; The Quiet Lady, 1940; The Captain's Lamp (play), 1938; numerous lectures and articles in the press. *Address:* 8 Meadway, N.W.11.; Hyde End Mill, Brimpton, Reading, Berks. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, Patrick, outdoor amusement caterer, theatre and cinema proprietor; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of John Collins, Chester; *m.* 1st, 1880, Flora Ross, Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Clara Mullett. *Educ.:* St. Werburgh Catholic School. Farmer; engineering works proprietor; concerned in early development of steam roundabouts and of outdoor amusements generally, also in introducing and popularising cinema industry in this country; nineteen years President Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, of which one of founders; Councillor for Walsall, 1918; Alderman from 1930; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1922-1924. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Lime Tree House, Bloxwich. *T.:*

6324; Amusement Depot, Bloxwich. *T.A.:* Gondola, Bloxwich. *T.:* Bloxwich 6231/2. *Clubs:* National Liberal, National Sporting.

COLLINS, Rev. Percy Herbert; Rector of Lydd since 1910; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1917; *m.* 1883, Augusta Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Calcott Clarke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1880-83; of St. John, Bexley, 1883-85; St. Thomas, Westbournegrove, 1885-87; Rector of High Halden, 1887-99; Curate of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1899-1901; Rector of Smarden, 1901-5; Vicar of St. Paul, Thornton Heath, 1905-10. *Address:* Lydd Rectory, Kent. *T.:* Lydd 40.

COLLINS, Rear-Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr. 1918 (C.B.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1929. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Restgarth, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 2 April 1873; *er. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1909, May Eveline, *y. d.* of late H. G. Bainbridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, including operations in Cape Colony, 1899-1900; Orange Free State, 1900; Transvaal, 1900-2; actions at Rhenoster River and Silikats Nek (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1910-12; Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912-13; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1915-18; A.Q.M.G., 1918-20; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Oakleigh, Guernsey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Major-General Robert John, C.B., 1938; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O., 1916; Colonel, Royal Berkshire Regt. since 1910; *b.* 22 Aug. 1880; *y. s.* of late H. Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and *g.s.* of Rev. F. Collins, of Betterton, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1912, Violet, *d.* of late Alex. Monro, C.I.E., and *widow* of Capt. S. Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897; R. Berks Regt. 1899; served through S. African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (A.D.C. to Sirdar, 1905-6); Somaliland as Private Secretary to G.O.C. during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches); Staff College, 1912-1913; was in War Office, 1914, till outbreak of War; served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force and 1st Corps B.E.F.; 2nd grade 2nd Army 1st grade 2nd Army, 17th Div. and 5th Army; Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge, 1918; commanded 73rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div. B.E.F., July 1918-March 1919) Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Bt. Colonel, 1923; Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26; Col. Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Col. Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Commandant Small Arms School, 1929-32; G.O.C. 3rd (Meerut) Indian Division, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Appointed G.O.C. 61st Div. Sept. 1939; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, Nov. 1939. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINS, Hon. S. O. Henn; *see* Henn-Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 23 July 1860. Chief Inspector, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-20. *Address:* Lyndale, West Byfleet, Surrey.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director, Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and London, publishers, and Collins, Bros. and Co., Ltd., Australia and New Zealand; Chairman and Managing Director, Castell Bros., Ltd., London and Glasgow; Director of the Scottish Board of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; *b.* 26 March 1873; *e. s.* of late A. G. Collins of Skelmorlie; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of William Brander; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow. Joined R.A.S.C. Feb. 1915; served in France, May 1915-July 1919; appointed A.D. of S. and T. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Ordem Militar de Aviz (Portuguese), 1919). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Grey Gables, Monkton, Ayrshire; 144 Cathedral Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Collins, Glasgow. *T.:* Troon 53; Glasgow, Bell 4031. *Clubs:* White's; Western, Glasgow; Mudhook.

COLLINS, Colonel Wm. Fellowes, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. N. Riding Yorks; D.L. and J.P. West Riding, Yorks; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Collins, of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Collins, of Knaresborough, Co. Yorks; *m.* 1907, Lady Evelyn Innes-Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Adjutant, Royal Wilts; Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-4; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of Royal Scots Greys, 1914-18; European War, 1914-18. Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, 2nd Class Order of St. Anne, Russia. *Address:* Cundall Manor, Helperby, York; *T.:* Helperby 11; Knaresborough House, Knaresborough; 3 Grosvenor Studios, Eaton Terrace, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6410. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

COLLINS, Sir William Job, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; D.L., J.P., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), F.R.C.S.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of London; *b.* London, 9 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. J. Collins, and Mary Anne Francisca, *e. d.* of late E. Treacher; member of Huguenot family of Garnault; *m.* 1898, Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Wilson, M.P. (Govan), D.L. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow, Scholar and gold medallist in Sanitary Science and in Obstetrics of London University; Honours in Physiology, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery; Vice-Chancellor London Univ., 1907-9, and 1911-12; Senator, 1893-1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1884-1885; Jeaffreson Exhibitioner (1876), St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Doyne Medallist in Ophthalmology, Oxford, 1918; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hampstead Hospital; Chairman of London County Council, 1897-98; Vice-Chairman, 1896-97; Chairman of London Education Committee, 1904-6; member Council of King's Hospital Fund; Hon. Secretary League of Mercy, 1899-1928; President Sanitary Inspectors Association, 1922-27; President Medico-Legal Society, 1901-5; Chairman of Chadwick Trust; Chairman Sussex Agricultural Wages Committee, 1920-30; Member R.C. on Vivisection, 1906-12; and of R.C. on Vaccination, 1889-96; Member of City Churches Commission 1919-1920; Chairman of Select Committee on Hop Industry, 1908; a Plenipotentiary for Great Britain at Three International Opium Conferences at The Hague, 1911-12, 1913, and 1914, and received thanks of H.M. Government; Commissioner for Red Cross in France, Nov. 1914; Independent Chairman of the Cumberland Joint District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912; temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1910; Chairman Departmental Committee on Accidents to Railway Servants, 1914-19; President of Huguenot Society, 1926-29; received Livery of Turners' Co., *honoris causâ*, 1909; Chairman of Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Civil Servants, 1917-18; Chairman of Central Council

for District Nursing; Chairman N.W. Polytechnic; M.P. (L.) West St. Pancras, 1906-10, Derby, 1917-18; elected L.C.C. (W. St. Pancras), 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, and 1904; contested W. St. Pancras for Parliament, 1895; University of London, 1900; advocated Motor Ambulances since 1902. *Publications:* Specificity and Evolution in Disease, 1884 and 1890; On Cataract, 1897, 1906; Spinoza, 1889; The Man *v.* the Microbe, 1903 and 1929; Physic and Metaphysic, 1905; Sir Samuel Romilly's Life and Work, 1908; The Ætiology of the European Conflagration, 1915: The Ethics and Law of Drug and Alcohol Addiction, 1916; The Life and Doctrine of Sir Edwin Chadwick, 1924. *Address:* 1 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0896. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, Col. Comdt. Hon. William Richard, D.T.D., D.S.O. 1916; Minister of Agriculture and Forestry since 1938; *b.* Lydenburg Dist. Tvl. 31 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John Thomas Collins and Magdalena Olivier; *m.* 1st, 1902, Elizabeth H. M. Collins; 2nd, 1931, Ada Frances Meyer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; State Gymnasium, Pretoria. Government Official, 1894; Education Dept., Secretary of State and State Attorney's Dept., 1894-99; took part in Boer War, 1899-1902; practised at Ermelo, Tvl., as Attorney, Notary, etc., 1902-38; Member, Native Affairs Commission, 1936-1938; *Military record:* Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; ended as Lieut. (D.T.D.); Rebellion, 1914, Major; German South West Campaign, Colonel; Commandant O/C Left Wing, 2nd Mounted Brigade (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Union Buildings, Pretoria. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; United Party, Johannesburg.

COLLINS, William Wiehe, H.R.I.; *b.* Parish of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 4 August 1862; *s.* of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, M.D., late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d.* of P. A. Wiehe, Mauritius; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris; served as A.B. in Anti-Aircraft Corps, and R.N.A.S. at the Dardanelles and in Egypt. *Pictures:* The Manchester Corporation; The Dom, Erfurt; The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne; Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* The Cathedral Cities of Spain; The Cathedral Cities of England; The Cathedral Cities of Italy. *Address:* Cossington, Bridgwater, Somerset.

COLLINSON, Colonel Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; M.B., M.S. (London), F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.F., retired); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Collinson, Halifax; *m.* Alice Maude, *d.* of late J. B. Pickford, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Publications:* numerous articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 27 Park Square, Leeds; The Barn, Linton, Wetherby Yorks. *T.:* Leeds 25878. *Club:* Leeds.

COLLINSON, Joseph; *b.* Wolsingham, 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie Humble; three *s.* one *d.* Took a prominent part in the movements which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900; the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year, the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal, etc. *Publications:* What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt. *Address:* 39 The Crescent, Letchworth.

COLLINSON, William Edward; M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of University College, London; Membre de la Société de Linguistique; Korrespondierendes Mitglied der Deutschen Akademie; Vic-prezidanto de la Brita Esperantista Asocio; Professor of German Liverpool Univ., since 1914, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Philology; John Buchanan Lecturer in Esperanto since 1931; *b.* Edgbaston, 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Wm. Robert Collinson, F.C.I.S., and Laura Frances Piper; *m.* 1919, Paula, *d.* of Hubert Erdle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; University of Bonn. English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1910-13; Assistant Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R.W.F. seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept. 1917-19. *Publications:* papers in the Modern Languages Review; Die mnd. Katharinenlegende der Hs. II. 143 der kgl. Bibl. zu Brüssel. Texte und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915); Contemporary English—A Personal Speech-Record, 1927; La Homa Lingvo, Berlin, 1927; Spoken English and Ergänzungsheft, Leipzig, 1929; German Literature till 1748 (in Companion to German Studies, London 1932); (with R. Priebsch) The German Language, London, 1934; Indication, a Study of Demonstratives etc., Baltimore, 1937. *Address:* 9 Bertram Road, Liverpool 17. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Liverpool.

COLLIP, James Bertram; F.R.S. 1933; Professor of Biochemistry and Director of Department, McGill University, Montreal, since 1928; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 20 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. D. Collip; *m.* 1915, Ray Vivian, *d.* of H. W. Ralph, Dundas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belleville High School; University of Toronto. Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15; Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-17; Assistant Professor, 1917-19; Associate Professor, 1919-21; Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions; Insulin, the Parathyroid Hormone, Placental Hormones and Pituitary Hormones. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and badminton. *Address:* 622 Sydenham Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. B. Collis, J.P., and Helen F. Collis, Stourbridge; *m.* Barbara Shields, *d.* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. General practice at Stourbridge, 1897-1908; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1908-17; Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Talbot Prof. of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1919-33; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Harben Lecturer, 1924; Member Miners' Welfare Commission; Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27; Emeritus Professor, University of Wales; J.P. (Morayshire); Medical Officer (Major), Home Guard. *Publications:* Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals; Industrial Pneumonoconioses (Milroy Lectures); co-author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers; Associate Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. *Recreations:* ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1892 and 1893; dead-heat for first place in hurdles, 1893; President of Oxford Univ. Swimming Club, 1893; rowed in College Eight, 1891 and 1892; gardening. *Address:* Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland. *T:* Lossiemouth 2051.

COLLIS, Maurice, Indian Civil Service, retired; author, and literary and art critic on Time and Tide; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. S. Collis, Kilmore, Killiney, Co. Dublin, Eire; *m.* 1922, Eleanor, *d.* of late Arthur Bourke; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First class in Final Honours School of Modern History; passed into Indian Civil Service in 1911 and was posted to Burma in 1912; served in Burma in various

administrative and secretarial appointments for twenty-one years, being District Magistrate, Rangoon, in 1930, and Excise Commissioner in 1931; retired, 1936, when immediately began literary career. *Publications:* Siamese White, 1936; She was a Queen, 1937; Trials in Burma, 1938; Lords of the Sunset, 1938; Sanda Mala, 1939; The Dark Door, 1940; The Great Within, 1941. *Recreation:* as a member of the Council of the Oriental Ceramic Society chief interest and recreation is collection of Chinese Ceramics. *Address:* Bradford Lodge, Ray Park Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1856.

COLLIS, Very Rev. Maurice Henry Fitzgerald; Dean of Connor since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of Maurice Henry Collis, M.D., Dublin, and Sarah Marcella Lyster, *d.* of William Jameson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Constance Mary (decd.), *d.* of Henry Mitchell of Drumreaske, Co. Monaghan, High Sheriff, Co. Monaghan, 1861; one *s.* six *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Ida Kathleen, *d.* of Wakefield Dixon, Dunowen, Belfast. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Trinity College, Dublin, 1st of 1st Prizes in English Literature; 1st of 1st Hons. in Ethics, B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Gold Medallist, Ethics and Logics), 1881; Bishop Forster's Divinity Prize (Second), 1881; Divinity Test (2nd Cl.), 1882; B.D. 1895; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Drumcannon, Co. Waterford, 1882-84; St. Mary's, Newry, 1885-89; Vicar of Antrim since 1889; Prebendary of Cairncastle, 1919-25; Treasurer of Connor, 1925-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down since 1919; Rural Dean of Ballymena, 1898-1924, of Antrim since 1924. *Publications:* articles in the English Church Quarterly, Irish Church Quarterly, The Expositor, and the Ulster Journal of Archæology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, reading. *Address:* The Vicarage, Antrim, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Antrim 101.

COLLIS, William Robert FitzGerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H., Physician to the National Children's Hospital and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, since 1932; *b.* 16 Feb. 1900; *s.* of William Stewart Collis and Edith Barton; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Emily Ford Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Yale University (Davison scholar); King's College Hospital, London (Burney Yeo scholar); Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore (Rockefeller fellowship). Entered army, 1918; obtained commission in Irish Guards; Graduated medical school, 1924; held resident medical officer appointments King's College Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1924-27; Secretary Research Department Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1929-32. *Publications:* The Silver Fleece, an Autobiography, 1936; Clinical Paediatrics (The Baby), Text Book, 1938; A New Conception of the Aetiology of Erythema Nodosum, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1932; Hæmolytic Streptococci and Acute Rheumatism, Lancet, 1931; Chorea Nelson, 1932; Tuberculosis in Childhood, Lancet, 1933, etc.; Play, Marrowbone Lane. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, sailing, etc. *Address:* 26 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62491.

COLLISHAW, Air Commodore Raymond, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; D.S.C., D.F.C.; Air Officer Commanding Egypt Group, R.A.F., since 1939; *b.* Canada, 22 November 1893; *s.* of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada; *m.* Juanita Eliza Trapp, New Westminster, B.C. *Educ.:* Naval College and Staff College. Royal Canadian Navy (Fishery Protection Service), 1908-14; entered the R.N.A.S. 1915; commanded a number of squadrons in France, 1916-18; reached second place (with a total of 60) in records for pilots of British Empire in number of hostile aircraft destroyed during Great War (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); posted to Egypt, 1919; commanded R.A.F. detachment with South Russian Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); commanded R.A.F. detachment with British Forces, North Persia, 1920; Served in Iraq, 1921-23 (despatches); Senior Royal Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-32; commanded R.A.F. Stations, Bircham Newton, 1932-35, Upper Heyford, 1935, R.A.F. in the Sudan, 1935-36, and Heliopolis, 1936-38; holds French Croix de Guerre with two palms, and Russian Orders St. Stanislaus, St. Anne, and St. Vladimer. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

COLLISON, Levi, J.P.; Chairman Collisons, Ltd., Preston; Director of several printing works and cotton trade companies; *b.* Preston, 1875; *s.* of S. Collison, Preston; *m.* *d.* of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Art publisher; founder of Collisons, Ltd.; interested in cotton trade; contested Penrith Division bye-election; M.P. (L.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1922-23; President of Preston Liberal Association, North-Western Liberal National Association, and Preston Liberal National Party; President Preston Savings Bank. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barton Grange, nr. Preston. *Club:* Reform, Preston.

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. *Address:* The Glebe, Clymping, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

COLLISTER, Harold James, Hon. Mr Justice Collister; Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John George Henry Collister and Henrietta Amelia Dolman; *m.* 1920, Dora Elaine Cunningham; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College (Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, 1906; Indian Civil Service examination, 1908; acted on High Court, Allahabad, 1933; Additional Judge, 1934. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Allahabad. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. Herbert William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1918, Eileen Emily, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bt., P.C., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Soudan, 1908 (medal) and 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Elmwood, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. James Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; late 8th K.G.O. Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 1884; *m.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre); N. and N.E. Persia, 1918-20 (O.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Ootacamund, India.

COLLYER, Maj.-Gen. (retired) **John Johnston,** C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; 2nd class, St. Anne with swords (Russia); Military Secretary to Minister of Defence, S. Africa, since Sept. 1939; J.P. (Norfolk), 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of John Monsey Collyer; *m.* 1903, Hilda, *d.* of M. H. Quinn, Fort Hare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches). Member of Council of Defence, Union of South Africa. *Publications:* The Campaign in German South-West Africa, 1937; The South Africans with General Smuts in German East Africa, 1939. *Address:* Eastry, Wynberg, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

[*Died* 2 *Aug.* 1941.

COLLYMORE, Ernest Allan; Chief Justice Barbados and Judge West Indian Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Ernest and Mary Collymore, Barbados; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sebert Evelyn, Barbados; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Merton College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.) 1919; served European War 1914-19, Captain East Lancashire Regt.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Magistrate, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Bahamas, 1927; Attorney-General, Barbados,

1928; K.C., Barbados, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, swimming. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, St. Michael, Barbados. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COLMAN, David Stacy, M.A.; Assistant Master, Shrewsbury School since 1938; 2nd Lieut., T.A.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, Angus, 1 May 1906; *yr. s.* of Dr. H. C. Colman; *m.* 1934, Sallie Edwards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1926; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; 1928; Assist. Master at Shrewsbury Sch., 1928-31 and 1935-36; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford and Praelector in Classics and Ancient History, 1931-34; Headmaster, Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, 1937-38. *Address:* No. 4 The Schools, Shrewsbury. *T.:* 3562. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Leander.

COLMAN, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. F. G. D., O.B.E.; T.D.; *s.* of late F. E. Colman, Nork Park, Epsom Downs; *m.* Peggy, *d.* of late A. Brocklehurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924-25; Director of J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Reckitt & Sons Ltd.; Master, Surrey Union Hounds, 1904-10; served with Surrey Yeomanry throughout European War in Belgium, France, and Salonica (despatches twice); serving 1939 with Royal Artillery; Joint Master, Duke of Rutland's Hounds, 1930-31; Master, 1931-34 and 1940; Joint Master, 1934-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Scalford Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Scalford 220. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Bucks, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

COLMAN, George Stanley, C.B.E. 1937; General Manager Australian Estates Co. Ltd., Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Marion, *d.* of Hon. D. H. Dalrymple, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Grammar School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Shipping and Merchandise business in New South Wales, Queensland and Philippine Islands; General Manager, Queensland Meat Export Co., Ltd., Brisbane for eleven years; Vice-Consul for Argentine in Brisbane 1923-26; Member Council Melbourne Chamber of Commerce; Member Melbourne University Appointments Board; Member of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Melbourne, Australia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Windham; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah, 1st Baronet, *cr.* 1907; M.A. (Cambridge), D.L., J.P. Surrey; Pres. East Surrey Hospital; Chm. London Surrey Society, 1926 and 1927; *b.* 24 April 1859; *s.* of late Jeremiah Colman, Carshalton Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of J. Short McMaster; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of County of Surrey, 1893; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Chairman J. and J. Colman, Ltd., and Gatton Parish Meeting, 1894-1933; Chairman Reigate Petty Sessions Court, 1902-28; Chairman Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., 1892-93, 1902-3, 1908-9, 1913-14, 1918-19; President Surrey County Cricket Club, 1916-23; Master Skinners' Company, 1899-1900; Chairman of the Governors of Tonbridge School, 1899-1900; Hon. Freeman of Borough of Reigate; built and presented the Colman Institute, Redhill, 1904; a Vice-President Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President of Y.M.C.A.; Member of Appeal Tribunal, County of Surrey, Military Service Act; Chairman and Organising Member of Emergency Committee under Defence of Realm Act, and Chief Special Constable for Reigate Petty Sessional Area; one of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act, 1915; Knight of Grace of the Ancient Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of Order of Leopold; presented 1930, the Building for the Surrey Convalescent Home for Children, Bognor. *Publications:* printed for private circulation: Hybridisation of Orchids; Observations of a Magistrate; Reminiscences of the Great War, 1914-18; The Noble Game of Cricket Illustrated and Described from Pictures, Drawings and Prints in the Collection of Sir Jeremiah Colman, Bt., at Gatton Park, Surrey. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket (captain St. John's College, Cambridge XI., 1882), horticulture (V.M.H.), and agriculture. *Heir:* *s.* Jeremiah Colman, *q.v.* *Address:* Gatton Park, Surrey. *T.A.:* Gatton, Redhill. *T.:* Merstham 2. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

COLMAN, Jeremiah; Director J. and J. Colman, Ltd., Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation and Reckitt and Colman; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Sir Jeremiah Colman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Edith Gwendolen, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. Surrey, 1909-38. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Jeremiah, *b.* 7 July 1928. *Address:* Malshanger, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 41. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel; M.P. (C.) Brixton Division of Lambeth since 1927; *s.* of late Frederick Edward Colman, D.L., and late Helen, *e. d.* of Davison Octavius Dalziel; unmarried. London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925-28; Chairman of Central Council of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1939; Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, Metropolitan Area, 1934-36; President of the London Surrey Society, 1935-36; President of the National Horse Association of Great Britain, 1934-35; President of Hackney Horse Society, 1923 and 1938; President of Royal Counties Agricultural Society, 1937; Member of Kennel Club Committee. *Recreations:* The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses; riding, driving, shooting, golf. *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2373. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

COLMAN, Ronald; filmactor; *b* Richmond, Surrey, 9 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Charles Colman and Marjorie Read Fraser; *m.* 1st, 1919, Thelma Ray (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1938, Benita Hume. *Educ.:* Littlehampton. Member of London Scottish from 1909, went with them to France, 1914; invalided out, 1916; first appearance professional stage, 1914; on London stage, 1916-19; New York stage, 1920-22; had appeared in films in England in 1917 and 1919; in 1923 chosen to play lead with Lilian Gish in film The White Sister; films include: Romola, The Dark Angel, Stella Dallas, Lady Windermere's Fan, Kiki, Beau Geste, Leatherface, The Winning of Barbara Worth, Bulldog Drummond, Raffles, The Devil to Pay, Cynara, The Masquerader, Arrowsmith, Clive of India, A Tale of Two Cities, Under Two Flags, Lost Horizon, The Prisoner of Zenda, If I were King, The Light that Failed. *Recreations:* tennis, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Beverly Hills, California. *Club:* Savage.

COLMAN, Russell James, H.M. Lieutenant for Norfolk; High Steward of Great Yarmouth; Alderman Norfolk County Council; *b.* 5 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late J. J. Colman, M.P., of Carrow House, Norwich; *m.* 1888, Edith M. Davies, Treborth, Bangor, N. Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Switzerland; Germany. Served as Sheriff of Norwich; served as Mayor of Norwich; served as High Sheriff of Norfolk. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Crown Point, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 74. *Clubs:* Norfolk, Norwich; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

See also Col. Vivian Lockett, Sir B. Mayhew.

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard; C.B. 1921; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *er. d.* of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons, and late Lady Katherine Hutton. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Britannia. Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-18; retired list, 1923.

Recreations: fishing, shooting. *Address:* Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.:* Coltishall 212. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

COLOMB, Rupert Palmer, C.B. 1933; *b.* 6 March 1869; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John C. R. Colomb, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e.d.* of John Murray Mordaunt, D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons 1893; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, 1930-34; D.L. Co. Kerry; High Sheriff, 1916. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; Court Lodge, Frant, Sussex. *Club:* Bath.

COLOMBO, Bishop of since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Douglas Horsley,** M.A.; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1903; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Arthur John Horsley and Mary Vyse, *d.* of Thomas Wilberforce Stoughton. *Educ.:* The Downs School, Colwall, Malvern; Brighton College; Queens' College, Cambridge. In business, Head Office of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1921-23; Queens', Cambridge, 1924-27; 3rd Class English Tripos pt. "A" and Modern History pt. 2, Ryle Reading Prize, 1927; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1927-29; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931; Deacon 1929; Priest 1930; Asst. Curate, Romsey Abbey, 1929-32; St. Saviour's, Ealing, 1933-34; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1934-38. *Recreations:* music, architecture, travelling, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Steuart Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* United University.

COLQUHOUN, Cecil Brian Hugh, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.A.; Director-General of Aircraft Production Factories, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 13 Nov., 1902; *yr. s.* of Arthur Hugh Colquhoun, O.B.E.; *m.* 1936, Beryl Marquis, *y. d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. G. Cowan, M.B.E., late of 22nd (Cheshire) Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; London University, King's College. Having obtained honours degree in engineering at the University of London and diploma in engineering at King's College, joined contracting firm of Muirhead, Macdonald Wilson & Co. Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, and after some months office work in London took part in construction of Barking Tunnel under River Thames between Barking and Woolwich, carried out in 36 lbs. sq. in. of compressed air, and construction of Rochester and Chatham sewage scheme. Then joined C. H. Lobban, M.Inst.C.E. on design and construction of various large buildings in London including Royal Liver Insurance Society Building and School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Spent four years in Mexico, first on a pioneer survey of the State of Tabasco, then constructing New Minatitlan Oil Refinery and various other construction works. On return to England in 1930 became Resident Engineer of Mersey Tunnel and Resident Engineer-in-Charge, 1933-36; cost of works £6,500,000. In 1936, Engineer-in-Charge of Royal Ordnance Factory, Chorley; cost of work £10,000,000. In 1939, Engineer-in-Chief for Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners on construction of Royal Ordnance Factories, Risley and Kirkby; cost of work £16,000,000. Also carried out advisory work in connection with early stages of the Maas Tunnel at Rotterdam, and preliminary investigations for tunnels at Plymouth and Manchester. Consulting Engineer also for reconstruction of the Rossall Seawall and heavy foundation works for various buildings. In 1939 was appointed engineer for design and construction of new Blackwall Tunnel, which work was cancelled owing to outbreak of war. *Publications:* Chapter on Mersey Tunnel, in Achievement; Chapter on Engineering in Careers. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, badminton, and golf. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6245; Woodside, Appleton, Cheshire. *T.:* Stockton Heath 67. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Junior Constitutional.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M. (Mrs. Tawse Jollie), O.B.E. 1930; *d.* of S. Cookson, M.D., Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband; member Executive Committee, Women's Unionist Association and British Women's Emigration Association; has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League; organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915; on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia; first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature; organiser Rhodesian Responsible Government Association *Publications:* Two on their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902; The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906; The Vocation of Woman, 1913; The Real Rhodesia, 1923; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

COLQUHOUN, Sir Iain, 7th Bt. of Luss, *cr.* 1786; K.T. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Chief of the Clan; Lord-Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire; late Major, Scots Guards; Chairman National Advisory Council for Scotland on Physical Training since 1937; *b.* 1887; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Justine, *d.* of John Kennedy, Underwood, Ayrshire, and Alterton, Lancashire; *S.* father, 1910: *m.* 1915, Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), *d.* of Francis Tennant, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt. Major); Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1925-38; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1932, 1940 and 1941; Lord Rector of Glasgow University, 1934-38. *Heir:* *s.* Ivar Iain, *b.* 4 Jan. 1916. *Address:* Rossdhu, Luss, Scotland.

COLQUHOUN, Col. Malcolm Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 237 Dalhousie Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

COLSON, Francis Henry; *s.* of Rev. Canon Colson, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Emma Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Taylor, formerly Head Master of Dedham School; *b.* 24 Apr. 1857; *m.* Maud (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch of St. Andrews, Dean of the Order of the Thistle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. John's College, Cambridge. 4th Classic, University Prizeman in Greek Testament; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1881-87; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1881-83; Senior Classical Master at Bradford School, 1883-89; Head Master of Plymouth Coll., 1889-1908; formerly Member of Head Masters' Conference and other educational societies; Member of Plymouth Education Committee, 1903-8; of Cambridgeshire, 1919-39. *Publications:* Quintilian, Book I., Introduction and Commentary; The Week: an essay on the origin and development of the seven-day cycle; Translator originally with G. H. Whitaker of Philo (Loeb series); Editor of Cicero's Pro Milone; Some Selections from Thucydides; Macmillan's Greek Reader; Pope's Iliad Books XXI-XXIV; St. Boniface; Sunday Evening Addresses at Plymouth Coll.; many articles in classical and theological journals. *Address:* 23 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3127.

COLSON, Lionel Hewitt, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Police; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, since 1931; *b.* 24 May 1887. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General, 1930; King's Police Medal, 1916.

COLSON, Percy; *b.* 1873; *m.* Ethel Pelgram, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Paris. *Compositions:* Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one act opera (with Mr. Alfred Kalisch, who wrote the libretto), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920; She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 3 acts, produced Baden-Baden, 1923; songs, violin pieces, etc.; was responsible for

education and bringing up of Solomon, *q.v.* *Publications:* Please take Me Next Time; Melba, An Unconventional Biography, 1932; I Hope They Won't Mind, 1930; Victorian Portraits, 1932; Authorised Life of the Bishop of London, 1935; What if they Do Mind?, 1937; The Strange History of Lord George Gordon, 1936; Georgian Portraits, 1939; articles Apollo Magazine, Connoisseur, Harper's, Radio Times, Evening Standard, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, motoring. *Address:* Anne Boleyn Cottage, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

COLSTON, family name of **Baron Roundway.**

COLT, Flight-Lieutenant Sir Henry Archer, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1694; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); formerly Temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of late Thomas Archer Colt, O.B.E., *yr. s.* of 7th Bt.; *S.* uncle 1931; *m.* Louisa May, *d.* of J. E. Whitaker and *widow* of J. C. Whittam of Bournemouth. Served European War, 1915-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Heir: half-b.* John Rochfort, *b.* 6 June 1900. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLT, Samuel Sloan, President since 1931 and Director since 1930, Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall St., New York City; *b.* New York City, 13 July, 1892; *s.* of Mary Sloan and Richard Collins Colt; *m.* 1918, Margaret Van Buren Mason; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Yale University, B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Colgate University. Entered employ Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, 1914; Vice-President From 1925 until its affiliation with National City Bank; Vice-President National City Bank, 1929-30; Vice-President Bankers Trust Company, 1930; Director: American Bank Note, Atlantic Coast Fisheries, Car and General Insurance Corporation Ltd., Discount Corporation of N.Y., General Foods Corporation, Provident Fire Insurance Co., Mutual Life Insurance Co., Royal Exchange Assurance, Pan American Airways, State Assurance Co., Ltd.; Trustee University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Tuxedo Park, New York. *T.A.:* Banktrust New York. *T.:* Tuxedo 324. *Clubs:* Tuxedo, Tuxedo; University, Yale, Hangar, Bond, Downtown, Rolling Rock, New York.

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *b.* 1882; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Jane Thomasine, *d.* of late Captain (The Royals) J. Morris, Dunkettle, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Capt. South Irish Horse; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre). Owns about 31,300 acres. *Heir: b.* R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v.* *Recreations:* foxhunting, cricket. *Address:* Blarney Castle, near Cork. *T.A.:* Blarney. *T.:* Blarney 1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St. John Jefferyes, *yr. s.* of Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *o. c.* of Brigadier-General Hugh Cholmondeley, *q. v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Denys Maida Hanmer, *e. d.* of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Address:* 4 Egerton Court, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 2110. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht; County, Cork.
See also Capt. G. J. Hamilton.

COLTMAN-ROGERS, Muriel Augusta Gillian, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman, 14th Hussars; *m.* 1888, Charles Coltman Coltman-Rogers (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Stanage Park, Knighton, Radnor.

COLUM, Padraic; author; *b.* Longford, Ireland 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1912, Mary Maguire. Associated with W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902; wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry; went to America, 1914, lectured; invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folklore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands; went to Hawaii, 1923. *Publications:* Three Plays; Wild Earth (poems); Dramatic Legends (poems); Castle Conquer (novel); many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy; The Girl who Sat by the Ashes; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter; The Children who Followed the Piper; The Voyagers; The Forge in the Forest; Hawaiian Tales and Legends: At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland; The Fountain of Youth (Stories); Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World; Balloon, a comedy in four acts; Cross Roads in Ireland; Collected Poems (1932); A Half-day's Ride, or Estates in Corsica (Essays), 1932; The Big Tree of Bunlahy: stories of my own countryside; The Legend of Saint Columba; The Story of Lowry Maen (narrative poem), 1937; Flower Pieces (Poems), 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Edenvale Road, Ranelagh, Dublin.

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Harold Eustace Sexton,** D.D.; *b.* 14 May 1888; *s.* of late Richard James Sexton, Adelaide; *m.* 1922, Mary Hodgman, *d.* of Mrs. H. A. Tyree, Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Keble College, Oxford; Trinity College, Toronto. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Port Adelaide, 1911-14; All Saints, Hindmarsh, 1915-16; Chaplain with the British Expeditionary Forces, 1916-18; Vicar of St. Martin's, Hawksburn, Melbourne, 1920-23; S.P.G. Preacher, 1923-24; Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1925-27; Vicar of All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1927-35; Bishop Coadjutor of British Columbia, 1935-36. *Address:* Bishop's Close, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

COLVILE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles F. Colvile, 16 Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza Rowe; *m.* 1922, Amy Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Blunt Howard of Bark Hart, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot., 1905; Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1925; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926, Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate; District Comr., Northern Palestine, 1928-31; Member West Suffolk County Council, 1937. *Address:* Westgate House Long Melford, Suffolk. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLVILE, Gilbert de Préville; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K.C.M.G., C.B., Grenadier Guards (*d.* 1907) and 2nd wife Zélie Isabelle, *d.* of late Pierre Richaud de Préville, of Château des Mondrans, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Patron of 1 living. *Address:* Lullington Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Gilgil, British East Africa. *Club:* Guards'.

COLVILE, Lancelot Edward; mine-owner and manufacturer, formerly of Malaga, Spain; *b.* Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Algernon Colvile of Deansfield, Romsey, Hants; *m.* 1st, Katherine Mary, *o. d.* of William Henry Tudor of Merridale, Staffs.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Evelyn Dorothy, *d.* of Edwin Lester Arnold and Constance Boyce and *g.d.* of Sir Edwin Arnold. *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint. The first and only British subject to receive the Medalla de Trabajo (Distinguished Industrial Service Order), created by the Spanish Government. *Publications:* owned and edited a newspaper in Spain during the European War for propaganda purposes. *Address:* 16 Belsize Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3.

COLVILE, Commander Mansel Brabazon Fiennes, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Colvile of Barton House, Leamington, and Mary Elinor Hallowes of Glapwell Hall, Chesterfield; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Marion (*d.*

1923), *d.* of J. W. Withers of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Patricia West-Walker, *d.* of A. J. Walker, of Knotmead, Mortimer, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War (D.S.O.); retd. list, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Kings Barn, Odiham, Hants.

COLVILL, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) David Chaigneau, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding 1st Battalion Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Lt. Infty. (43rd Light Infantry) since 1940; *b.* 4 July 1898; *y. s.* of late Robert Frederick Stuart Colvill, Coolock, Co. Dublin, and Sophia Maconchy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Ox. and Bucks. Lt. Infty., 1916; Capt., 1925; Major, 1938; served European War, France and Belgium, 1917-18, with 2nd Bn. (wounded, M.C.); N. Russia, 1919, with 1st Bn.; India and Burma, 1926-35 (General Service Medal, Burma, 1931); B.E.F., France and Belgium, Sept. 1939-May 1940 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COLVILLE, family name of **Viscount Colville of Culross.**

COLVILLE of Culross, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1902); **Charles Alexander Colville,** 13th Baron (Scot.), *cr.* 1604; 3rd Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Ruby, *d.* of late Colonel Henry D. Streatfeild, Chiddingstone, Kent; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Myrtle, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. R. Gale, R.E., C.M.G., of Bardsey, Saanichton, Vancouver Island; three *s.* Midshipman, 1904; Sub-Lieut. 1908; Lieut. 1910; Battle of Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Commander, 1918; retired, 1920; Commander on retired list, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Colville, *q.v.* *Address:* Fawsyde, Kinneff, Inverbervie, Kincardineshire, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.
See also Baron Carrington.

COLVILLE, Master of; Hon. John Mark Alexander Colville; *b.* 19 July 1933; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Colville of Culross, *q.v.*

COLVILLE, Col. Arthur Edward William, C.B. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; retired; *o. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Sir W. J. Colville, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1883, Olivia, *d.* of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1875; Capt. 1884; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1899; Colonel, 1903; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLVILLE, Lady Cynthia; *see* Colville, Hon. George.

COLVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. (David) John; P.C. 1936; T.D.; M.P. (U.) North Midlothian since 1929; J.P., D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late John Colville, M.P., of Cleland, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1915, Agnes Anne, *er. d.* of Sir William Bilsland, Bart., LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); served European War with 6th Batt. The Cameronians (wounded); member of Lanark County Council, 1919-26; formerly Director of David Colville & Sons, Ltd., and other steel and engineering companies, also of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, and Hon. Vice-President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce; contested Motherwell and Wishaw Division, 1922 and North Midlothian, Jan. 1929; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1931-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland 1935-36; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1936-38; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1938-40; Acting Colonel, General Staff, 1940. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Braidwood, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.
See also A. G. Erskine Hill.

COLVILLE, Hon. George (Charles), M.B.E.; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1908, Lady (Helen) Cynthia Crewe-Milnes, D.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; High Sheriff of County of London, 1930; Younger Brother, Trinity House. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 66 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* 1354 Vic. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COLVILLE, Rev. James, M.A.; Minister St. Peter's Presbyterian Church, Upper Tooting, since 1922; President of the National Free Church Council, 1937-38; *s.* of James Colville and Sarah Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lambert, Tweedmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Westminster College, Cambridge; Marburg. Assistant Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1901-4; West Hartlepool Presbyterian Church, 1904; St. George's, Blackburn, 1916-22; Joint Hon. Secretary The United Society for Christian Literature, 1933-39. *Publications:* The Christian Optimist, 1925; The Inner Advent, 1932; The Christian Highway, 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 102 Huron Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 9184.

COLVILLE, Lt.-Col. John; *see* Colville, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. D. J.

COLVILLE, Capt. Norman Robert, M.C.; Colonel Home Guard; *b.* 11 Sept. 1893; *o. surv. s.* of late David Colville, J.P., Jerviston House, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Marjorie Southworthe (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late P. H. Edelston, Penwortham House, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Audrey Manuella Alexandra Joaquina (*d.* 1940), formerly wife of Raymond Cecil Parr, *d.* of late Germain Bapst, Paris. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (despatches twice); High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1940-41. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, art. *Address:* Penheale Manor, Launceston, Cornwall. *T.:* North Petherwin 241; 24 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts.

COLVILLE, Captain Thomas Richard; 4th *s.* of late H. K. Colville of Belleport, Market Drayton, Salop, and Bowden Hall, Gloucester; *m.* 1922, Ellen Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick Harrison, Maer Newcastle, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Duke of Cornwall's L. Infantry, 1904; Egyptian Army, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sandywell Park, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Andoversford. *T.:* Andoversford 22. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's.

COLVIN, Hon. Arthur Edmund, C.B.E. 1935; M.C.; M.B.; Ch.M.; F.R.A.C.S.; Colonel Australian Army Medical Corps; Assistant Director General Medical Services, Army Headquarters, Melbourne; M.L.C. New South Wales; *b.* 24 April 1884; *s.* of Edmund Alexander Colvin and Gertrude Elizabeth Reynolds Huntley; *m.* 1910, Edith Jaques Stack. *Educ.:* Newington College; The King's School; University of Sydney; Post Graduate work, Europe. Resident Medical Officer Sydney Hospital, 1908-1909; Practised Medical profession Orange N.S.W.; served European War, 1915-18; Gas Officer 1st Division A.I.F.; later A.D.M.S. to D.M.S. General Howse (M.C., despatches); nine years Mayor of Orange N.S.W.; Member of Hospitals Commission since inception; Member of Upper House Parliament; Honorary Surgeon to Duke of Gloucester during visit of H.R.H. to N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian University.

COLVIN, Sir C. Preston, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 July 1879; *s.* of Clement

Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., and Alice Jane Lethbridge; *m.* 1919, Dorothea Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of George Mair, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Academy, Stubbington; Dulwich College. Joined Burma Railways Coy., 1900; Director Traffic of the Indian Railway Board, 1928; Member of the Indian Railway Board in charge of the combined Traffic and Staff portfolios, 1933; Hon. Secretary of Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India, 1934; retired, 1936. *Address:* 6 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6343. *Club:* Devonshire.

COLVIN, Lt.-Col. Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Russell Colquhoun Colvin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1904; attached 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers; Central India Horse, 1906; joined Political Dept., 1908; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad till 1910; Secretary to the A.G.G. in C.I., 1914, and again 1919; Political Agent, Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand, 1921; Adviser to Maharaja Rewa, 1924-29; Resident Gwalior, 1930; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1932-37; Resident for Baroda and Gujarat States, 1938; served European War, 1914-18 and commanded Bunder Abbas Brigade (South Persia), 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Windham's.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; partner in firm of Long, Till & Colvin, 6 Prince's Street, E.C.2; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1878; *e. s.* of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London; *m.* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of war was Director-General Transportation, B.E.F., Italy (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1921-33. *Address:* Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 566. *Club:* Oriental.

COLVIN, Capt. (local Major) Hugh, V.C. 1917; late Cheshire Regt.; Army Recruiting Officer, Preston; *b.* Burnley, Lancs., 1 Feb. 1887; father and mother both Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Hatherlow day school, Cheshire. Joined the service, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908; served one year in England and in India with Regt. till 1914; served in France with Regt. till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance-Sergeant; commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt.; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* all-round athlete; distance running and gymnast. *Address:* Combined Recruiting Centre, No. 82, St. Paul's School, Carlisle Street, Preston.

COLVIN, Colonel J. M. C., V.C.; retired; *b.* 26 August 1870, Bijnor, U.P., India; *e. s* of late J. C. Colvin, B.C.S., and Camilla, *d.* of late Rev. E. Morris; *m.* 1904, Katharine, *y. d.* of late Col G. A. Way, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Joined Royal Engineers, 1889; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp, V.C.); Buner Field Force, 1898; South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps, brevet of Major, and qualified for Staff employ); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1909; retired, 1921. *Address:* Catchbells, Stanway, near Colchester. *T.:* Marks Tey 28. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. Noel Beresford-Peirse.

COLVIN, Admiral Sir Ragnar Musgrave, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; 3rd *s.* late C. S. Colvin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Sibyl, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. H. F. Kays, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Commander, 1913; Capt., 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1934; Admiral, 1939; served Grand Fleet (Jutland), 1914-18; Assistant Director, Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1918-19; Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922-1924; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1930-32; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1932-33; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Adm. Commanding R.N. War College, 1934-37; First Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board, 1937-41. *Address:* Curdridge House, Curdridge, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Botley 76. *Club:* United Service.

COLVIN, Very Rev. William Evans; Dean of Killala (retired); *m.* 1895, Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Curate of Killoran, 1889-91; St. James's, Didsbury, 1891-93; Wotton, Surrey, 1893-95; Incumbent of Dromard, 1895-1926; Archdeacon of Killala, 1911-28. *Address:* 22 Portland Place, Brighton.

COLWELL, Hector Alfred; Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Oxon); Late Member of Grand Council and Executive Committee British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* London, 1875. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College. Pathological Assistant Middlesex Hospital; served Salonika and Italy, 1916-1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Vice-President and Examiner Society of Radiographers; Garton Gold Medallist and Prizeman, 1934. *Publications:* Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell (jointly); Practical Biological Chemistry (translation); Essay on the History of Electrotherapy; Introduction to the Study of X-Rays and Radium (jointly); X-Ray and Radium Injuries (with Prof. Russ), 1934; The Mode of Action of Radium and X-Rays on Living Cells (Garton Prize Essay), 1934; Malignant Disease of Gall Bladder, Stomach, and Intestines, etc. (Arch. Middlesex Hosp.); Gideon Harvey (Ann. Med. Hist.); Conversion of Starch to Dextrin by X-Rays (jointly) (Trans. Physical Soc.); Action of repeated Doses of X-Rays upon Developing Chick Embryo (jointly) (Journal Anatomy); Radium Therapy, 1931; The Reducing power of Beta Radialides (Lancet), Radium as a Pharmaceutical Poison (jointly), (Lancet). *Address:* 123 Herne Hill, S.E.24.

COLWYN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Frederick Henry Smith,** Bt., *cr.* 1912; P.C. 1924; D.L. Denbighshire; India rubber and cotton manufacturer and director of collieries and railways; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Royal Commission on Income Tax, Bank Amalgamation Committee, Government Contracts Committee, Flax Control Committee, Admiralty Committee on Dockyards, and member of various other Government Committees; J.P. Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, Cheshire, Salford; *b.* 24 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Joshua Smith of Eccles and Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Whalley of Trawden; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hamilton Savage; one *s.* three *d.* High Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1917-18; Mayor of Colwyn Bay, 1934-35. *Heir:* *g. s.* Frederick John Vivian Smith, *b.* 26 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Queen's Lodge, Colwyn Bay; The Chalêt, Llandudno. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, St. James's; Clarendon, Manchester.

COLYER, Air Commodore Douglas, D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry; *b.* 1 March 1893; *y. s.* of Henry Charles Colyer, H.M. Customs, and Charlotte, *d.* of Owen Hill, Greenhithe, Kent; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1915; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France and Palestine, 1915-18 (D.F.C.); permanent commission in R.A.F., 1919; Staff College, Andover, 1929; Acted as Air Adviser, Latvia, 1930 and 1931; Instructor, Staff College, Andover, 1933-35; Air Ministry, 1935-36; Air Attaché, Paris, 1936-40; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1938; Order of Polonia Restituta, 3rd Class, 1941. *Publications:* numerous articles on Service Subjects in various journals. *Address:* 37 Elvaston Place, W.7. *T.:* Western 4734. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLYER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D.; consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital, and Royal Dental Hospital of London; Hon. Cons. Dental Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology; Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine; John Hunter and Odontology; Chronic General Periodontitis; Variations and Diseases of the Teeth of Animals. *Address:* 39 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3388.

COLYER-FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 11 July 1865; *e. s.* of Sir J. R. Fergusson, 2nd Bt., and Mary Ann Somes (*d.* 1868), *d.* of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Prof. Max Müller; one *s.* three *d.* (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage); 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff of Kent, 1906. *Heir: g.s.* James Herbert Hamilton [*b.* 1917, *s.* of late Max Christian Hamilton Colyer-Fergusson (*d.* 1940) and Edith Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late William White Miller, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba]. *Address:* Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks; Wombwell Hall, nr. Gravesend.

See also Sir W. T. Monckton.

COMBE, Lt.-Col. Henry Christian Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of late Capt. Christian Combe; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Scott, *er. d.* of 7th Earl of Clonmell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0858. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

COMBE, Brig.-General Lionel, C.B.E. (retired); *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *o. d.* of W. Shipp, Civil Engineer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Cameronians, 1883; retired, 1918; in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918. *Address:* Woolton Lodge, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks.

COMBE, Sir Ralph Molyneux, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1905, Effie Lee, 3rd *d.* of James Melville Woodhouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Crown Advocate, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1912; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1914-18; Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1918-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Bunce's Shaw, Farley Hill, Berks.

COMBE, Colonel Sydney Boyce, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *y. s.* of late General Boyce Combe; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Grace, 2nd *d.* of George B. Behrens, Vron yw, Denbigh; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Caerfedwen, Denbighshire. *T.:* Llandyrnog 8.

COMBEN, Robert Stone, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. for Dorset and Borough of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; Member Dorset County Council since 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Stone Comben, Woodford Bridge, Essex; *m.* 1923, Alice, *d.* of late Herbert Jeffries, Andover, Hants. Entered Weymouth Borough Council 1909, still serving as Alderman; Mayor 1915-1918. *Address:* Melville, Holland Road, Weymouth.

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Dept. of Agriculture in the University of Leeds; *b.* Brighton, 1888; *s.* of Samuel Comber; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of James Finch, Chelmsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Brighton; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Lecturer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Dean of the Faculty of Technology, University of Leeds, 1930-32; Commission 8th Bn. Yorkshire Regt., 1914-18. *Publications:* An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil; various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1826), **Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton;** Bt. 1677; Baron Combermere (U.K.) 1814; late Lieut. R.G.A.; *b.* 29 June 1887; *o. c.* of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926), *d.* of late Henry de Courcy Agnew; 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley W. Drummond, K.B.E.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1929. *Address:* Cholstrey Lodge, Leominster, Herefordshire. *T.:* Kingsland 27.

COMBRIDGE, Annie, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* Sept. 1862; *d.* of Mark Barker and Sarah Birch; *m.* 1887, Cornelius Combridge (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Ladies' Boarding School, Worcester. Vice-Chairman Birmingham Women's Unionist Association. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 7 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1125.

COMERFORD, Lt.-Col. Augustine Ambrose, D.S.O. 1940; T.D.; M.R.C.V.S.; O.C. 1st Defence Regiment R.A. Home Forces; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Major M. H. Comerford, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1910, Magdalen Mary van Zeller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Weybridge; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; Royal Veterinary College, London. M.R.C.V.S., 1909; attached Remounts Purchasing Comp., 1914-16; Commissioned R.A.V.C., 1916; Balkan Expeditionary Force, 1916; Demobilised, 1919; joined R.A.V.C., T.A., 1920; Commanded 418th Battery, R.A., 1933-1939, when command of the 105th Field Regiment Bedfordshire Yeomanry was assumed; soon after outbreak of war Equipment was changed and Regiment became 52nd Heavy Regiment R.A. and as such proceeded to France; in June 1940 Regiment was disbanded to provide personnel for Coastal Defence. *Recreations:* hunting, was Hon. Sec. to Cambridgeshire Foxhounds, 1929-30. *Address:* The Limes, Potton, Beds. *T.:* Potton 218.

COMFORT, Mrs. J. A.; *see* Marchant, B.

COMMINGS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Ryan Conway, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of South Staffordshire Regiment since 1936; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* E. M. F. Wilson, Broom Hall, Colchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut., 1900; Lieut., 1903; Adjutant, 1907-10; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Col., 1927. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Comm. Rangoon Brigade Area, India, 1931-33; Comm. 56th (1st London) Div., T.A., 1934-35; The London Division, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Parkside, Caterham. *T.:* Caterham 707. *Club:* United Service.

COMMON, Frank Breadon, K.C., M.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of Montgomery, McMichael, Common and Howard, Advocates; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1891; *s.* of William John Common, C.A., and Mary Elizabeth Breadon; *m.* 1917, Ruth Louise Lang; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; M.A., B.C.L. and Gold Medallist, 1917. President Prince Edward Island Trust Company; Vice-Pres. Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Limited; Director Canadian Arena Company, Canadian Colonial Airways Ltd., The Robert Mitchell Co. Ltd., Montreal Refrigerating and Storage Ltd. *Address:* 1700 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall. *T.:*

Harbour 4242; 157 Edgehill Road, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Seigniory, Montreal.

COMMONS, John Rogers; Emeritus Professor of Economics, University of Wisconsin, Madison; *b.* 13 Oct. 1862; *s.* of John and Clara Rogers Commons; *m.* 1890, Ella Downey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Johns Hopkins University. Instructor, Wesleyan University, 1890; Professor, Oberlin College, 1892; Indiana University, 1893-95; Syracuse University, 1895-99; Expert, Industrial Commission (U.S.), 1901, and National Civic Federation, 1902-4; member Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1910-13; member U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; member Wisconsin Minimum Wage Board since 1919; LL.D., Oberlin College, University of Wisconsin, 1931. *Publications:* distribution of Wealth, 1894; Proportional Representation, 1896; Races and Immigrants in America, 1906; Trade Unions and Labour Problems, 1905, 1922 (2nd series); Labour and Administration, 1913; Labour Legislation (with J. B. Andrews), 1915, 1919, 1925, 1936; History of Labour in U.S. (with associates), 1915 (2 vols.); Documentary History of American Industrial Society (10 vols.), 1914; Industrial Goodwill, 1919; Industrial Government, 1920; Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924; Institutional Economics, 1934; Myself: An Autobiography, 1934. *Recreation:* trailer. *Address:* P.O. 1498 Fort Lauderdale, Fla., U.S.A. *Club:* Town and Gown, Madison.

COMPTON, family name of **Marquess of Northampton.**

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1923; Chairman, Dept. of Physics, Dean of Division of Physical Sciences (Univ. of Chicago), since 1940; *b.* Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., 10 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Elias Compton, Ph.D., D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otelia Catherine Augspurger, LL.D.; *m.* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey, B.A., New Waterford, Ohio; two *s.* *Educ.:* College of Wooster (B.Sc.); Princeton University (Fellow, M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, University of Minn., 1916-17; Research Engineer, Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1917-19; Civilian Associate U.S. Signal Corps, 1917-18; National Research Fellow at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Wayman Crow Professor of Physics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1920-23; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; Special Lecturer, Punjab University, Lahore, India, 1926-27; Directed World Survey of Cosmic Rays, 1931-33; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford Univ., 1934-35; Member of National Academy of Science; American Philosophical Society; American Association for Advancement of Science, Vice-Pres., 1927; American Physical Society, Councillor, 1925-29, President, 1934; American Optical Society, Councillor, 1929-32; President, University of Chicago Settlement, 1931-34; National Research Council, Chairman Committee on X-Rays, 1924; Hon. Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Prussian Academy of Sciences; Royal Acad. of Amsterdam; Swedish Royal Academy; Western Society of Engineers; Solvay Congress of Physics at Brussels, 1927; Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Fraternity; Sigma Xi, Scientific Fraternity; Hon. Sc.D. College of Wooster, 1927, Princeton University, 1934; Ohio State University, 1929, Yale University, 1929; LL.D. Washington University, 1928; Hon. LL.D., University of California, 1930; Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Sciences, 1926; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927; Gold Medal, American Radiological Society, 1928; Matteucci Medal of Italian Society of Sciences, 1930; Franklin Medal of Franklin Institute, 1940; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1940; Hon. D.Sc. Princeton, 1934; Hon. Member Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University, 1935; Hon. Member Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, 1934; Hon. Member Indian Academy of Sciences, 1935; Hon. Member Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1935 *Publications:* Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926; second edition, 1930; Freedom of Man, 1935; X-rays in Theory and Experiment (with S. K. Allison), 1935; numerous papers on Physics subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* 5637 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Hyde Park 3045. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago; Cosmos, Washington.

COMPTON, Colonel Lord Douglas (James Cecil), C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; 4th *s.* of 4th Marquis of Northampton, K.G.; *m.* 1917, Dollie, *d.* of Mr. Woolf, of 30 Gordon Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Joined the 9th Lancers, 1885; served in India and South Africa, 1891-1910; first on the staff of Lord Wenlock when Governor of Madras, afterwards with the 9th Lancers; served throughout the S. African war with that regiment (despatches twice; brevet majority); commanded the 9th Lancers, 1908-12; retired, May 1914; commanded an Infantry Base Depot in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* fond of almost all sports and most games. *Address:* 13 Avenue Auber, Nice, A.M., France.

COMPTON, Edward Harrison; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Edward Theodore Compton, landscape painter; *m.* 1911, Gertrud Dietsch. *Educ.:* Schnepfenthal Thuringia, Germany. Studied art in father's studio and London C.C. School of Arts and Crafts; exhibited at R.A., Munich, Berlin, Fine Art Society, London, Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; official purchases: Cape Zaffarano, Sicily (Newcastle Art Gallery); Blick von der Zugspitze, and various water colours (Municipal Art Gallery, Munich); painted in England, Germany, Switzerland, Tyrol Sicily, Spain, Holland, Norway, Brazil. *Publications:* Autumn in the North; Illustrations in Beautiful Books: Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Chester; postcards published in Bavaria and Austria. *Address:* Feldafing, Bavaria, Germany.

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis); D.L. West Riding, Yorkshire, late Captain Royal Scots Greys; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Marquess of Northampton; *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lord Alwyne Compton; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late A. H. Farquharson; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Newby Hall, Ripon; Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COMPTON, Fay; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1894; *d.* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman; *m.* 1st, Harry Gabriel Pélissier (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Lauri de Frece (*d.* 1921); 3rd, 1922, Leon Quartermaine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Leatherhead Court, Surrey. First appearance on stage, 1911; America, 1914. *Publication:* Rosemary; Some Remembrances, 1926. *Address:* Hazel Hall, West Peckham, Maidstone, Kent.
See also Compton Mackenzie.

COMPTON, Henry Francis, J.P., D.L.; Official Verderer of the New Forest since 1936; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Compton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Dorothy *e. d.* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Violet-Lindsay de Bathe, *d.* of late Nicholas Wood. M.P. (C.), New Forest Division, Hants, 1905; Capt. 4th Vol. Batt. Hants Regt., 1900-2; Capt. Hants R.H.A. 1915-19; Verderer of the New Forest. *Address:* Blackwater, Lyndhurst; Minstead Manor, Lyndhurst. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.
See also Sir E. J. Chichester.

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy; *d.* of late James Compton-Burnett and Katharine, *d.* of Rowland Rees. *Publications:* Novels: Pastors and Masters, 1925; Brothers and Sisters, 1929; Men and Wives, 1931; More Women than Men,

1933; A House and its Head, 1935; Daughters and Sons, 1937; A Family and a Fortune, 1939; Parents and Children, 1941. *Address:* 5 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

COMPTON-THORNHILL, Sir A. J.; *see* Thornhill.

COMRIE, Leslie John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; Founder of Scientific Computing Service: *b.* Pukekohe, New Zealand, 15 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Betty, *d.* of H. D. Kitto, Stroud, Glos., one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College (Sir George Grey Scholar, Senior University Scholar); Cambridge University (Ph.D., Isaac Newton Student). Assist. Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A., 1922; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, Northwestern University, Chicago, 1924; Deputy Superintendent, H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, Royal Naval College, S.E.10, 1926, Superintendent, 1930-36. *Publications:* Third edition of Barlow's Tables, 1930; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1931; Four-Figure Tables with the Argument in Time, 1931; Hughes' Tables for Sea and Air Navigation, 1938; The Application of the Brunsviga Twin 13Z Calculating Machine to Survey Problems, 1940; About seventy papers on astronomical subjects, calculating machines and mathematical tables. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting (Cambridge half-blue), foreign travel. *Address:* 131 Maze Hill, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1545. *Club:* New Zealand Forces.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. E. Comyn, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Elinor, *d.* of J. Fall; 2nd, Margaret, *d.* of A. L. French, Ceylon, and *widow* of G. S. Taylor, Lt. R.A.S.C.; no c. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887; served in various stations at home and abroad; commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920. *Address:* Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke.

COMYN, Col. Lewis James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mary Esther, *d.* of Mr. de Courcey Duff of Riversdale, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Dublin Univ. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; D.A.A.G. 14th Div., Sep. 1914-Oct. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct. 1915-Oct. 17; A.A.G. War Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket.

COMYN, Michael, K.C. 1914; Judge of Irish Free State Judiciary since 1936: *b.* Clareville, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1877; *e. s.* of James Comyn, Clareville, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Quin, Fanta Glebe, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Marcella, *y. d.* of late Francis The O'Donnellan Blake Forster of Ballykeal Court, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruan School, University College, Dublin; Trinity and King's Inns, Dublin. Civil Service; Called to Bar, 1898; began practice 1900; Senator, Irish Free State, 1928-36. *Recreations:* Chemical and Geological Research, discovered Irish phosphate deposits, 1924, and Irish tin deposits, 1931. *Address:* Ballykeal, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; 9 Northbrook Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 634.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.; *see* Platt.

COMYNS, Henry Joseph, C.B.E. 1933; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* 24 July 1868; *s.* of Patrick Joseph Comyns (Civil Servant) and Grace Mary Allen; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Agnes Davenport, *g. d.* of Sir George Macfarren (Composer); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles's College, Notting Hill. Clerk in the Legal Dept. of the Local Government Board, 1889; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., 1907-12; Secretary of the Disabled Sailors and Soldiers Committee 1915; Member of the Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1918; Assistant Solicitor to the Minister of Health, 1919-33; Member of Viscount Chelmsford's, and Lord Addington's Committees on the consolidation of the Local Government Acts and the Public Health Acts, 1930-36. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, cycling, tennis and golf. *Address:* Mill Road, Angmering, Littlehampton.

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Strettell, K.C. 1924; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1938; *b.* 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Comyns Carr, dramatist, and late A. L. V. Comyns Carr, novelist; *m.* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R.R. Bromage, three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.P. (L.) East Islington, 1923-1924. *Publications:* National Insurance (part author), 1912; Escape from the Dole, 1930; Recent Mining Legislation (part author), 1931; Empire and World Currency (part author), 1932. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4943; 18 Highgate West Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4900. *Club:* National Liberal.

COMYNS LEWER, Mrs. (Ethel); *see* Lewer, Mrs. E.

CONANT, James Bryant; President of Harvard University; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of James Scott Conant and Jennett Orr Bryant; *m.* 1921, Grace Thayer Richards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School; Harvard, A.B., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; Instructor in Chemistry, Harvard, 1916-17; Lieutenant Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917; Major, Chemical Warfare Service, 1918; Assistant Professor, Harvard, 1919-25; Associate Professor, 1925-27; Sheldon Emery Professor Organic Chemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, 1924; Research Associate Calif. Tech., 1927, Member of Board of Scientific Directors Rockefeller Institute; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Imp. Acad. Sci., Halle; Foreign Member of Royal Society; awarded Chandler Medal, Columbia University, 1932; Nichols Medal, 1932; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry (with N. H. Black); Organic Chemistry; Chemistry of Carbon Compounds; papers in scientific journals on researches in organic chemistry, in particular free radicals, oxidation-reduction, hemoglobin, chlorophyll. *Address:* 17 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, New York.

CONANT, Roger John Edward; M.P. (U.) Bewdley division of Worcestershire since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1899; *e. s.* of late E. W. P. Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of A. E. Learoyd, 36 Princes Gate, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Grenadier Guards, 1917-21; served European War (wounded); contested Chesterfield, 1929; Sheriff, Rutland, 1921; M.P. (U.) Chesterfield, 1931-35. *Address:* Lyndon Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Club:* Carlton.

CONCANON, Bt.-Colonel Edmond George, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late Colonel commanding 18th County of London (London Irish); *b.* 24 June 1875; *o. s.* of late James Blake Concanon of Rockfield, Athenry; *m.* 1st, 1901, Bertha Beckford Syvret (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of Mr. T. Gosselin of Bagot, Jersey; two *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. Maguire, *widow* of Dr. Ernest Maguire, Brighton. Served South Africa with City Imperial Volunteer Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War. *Address:* 1 Talbot Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, International Sportsmen's.

CONDER, Lt.-Col. Gerald, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 25 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Conder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Middleton School, Bognor. Entered A.V.C. 1898; served in S. African War,

1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, with 3rd Div. (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Middleton Cottage, Bognor.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell; M.A, D.Sc.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Alfred B. and Margaret Condliffe; *m.* 1916, Olive Grace, *d.* of Charles Mills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, University of N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student). Professor of Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-6; Research Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-31; Visiting Prof. of Economics, University of Michigan, 1930-31; Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, 1931-36; University Professor of Commerce, London School of Economics, 1936-40. *Publications:* The Life of Society, 1922; A Short History of New Zealand, 1925; Problems of the Pacific, 1928; New Zealand in the Making, 1930; Problems of the Pacific, 1929, 1930; China To-day—Economic, 1933; World Economic Survey, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37; articles in journals, etc. *Club:* Reform.

CONEY, Rev. Canon Harold Robert Harvey, M.A. (Oxon.); Rector of Thornhill, Dewsbury, since 1940; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 28 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John Harvey and Hope Josephine Coney; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary Carpenter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Formerly an Architect; served in France, 1915-17, Civil Service Rifles (despatches); Meritorious Service Medal, 1916; deacon, 1920; priest, 1921; Curate of Bermondsey, 1920-23; Warden of Caius College Mission, Battersea, 1923-28; Vicar of Felkirk, 1928-37; Canon Missioner of Wakefield Cathedral, 1937-40; Champney Lecturer in Christian Evidence, 1937-40; Campden Lecturer, Wakefield Cathedral, 1937-40. *Recreation:* laughing. *Address:* Thornhill Rectory, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 64.

CONEYBEER, Hon. Frederick William; *b.* Bristol, England, 27 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late J. P. Coneybeer; *m.* 1886, Margaret Jane, *d.* of John Thomas, Merthyr-Tydvil; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Orange, N.S.W. Went to Australia with his parents, 1865; settled at Orange, New South Wales; served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar-making; arrived in South Australia, 1881; President of first Organising Committee formed in that State in connection with the Trades and Labour Council, of which body he became President; closely identified with the labour organisations and their progress; for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception; Ex-President of Eight Hours' Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks' League; twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives' Home; M.P. for East Torrens, 1893-1921, and 1924-30; Secretary and Whip to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years; Whip to Price-Peake Government, four years; Minister of Education Price-Peake Cabinet 1908-9, and in Verran Govt., 1910-12; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915-21; First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council; Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records. *Address:* Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* Cent. 22.

CONGLETON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1841), **William Jared Parnell**; Bt. 1766; *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, M.B.E. 1941, *y. d.* of late R. J. B. Howard and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Christopher Patrick Parnell, *b.* 11 March 1930. *Address:* 31 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2424; Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Cadnam 2297.

See also Capt. W. G. Howard.

CONGREVE, Lt.-Col. Charles Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* 14 May 1886; *m.* 1914, Phillida Mary, *o. d.* of Major-Gen. R. Wanless-O'Gowan, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1915; Maj., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. The Durham Light Infantry, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Old Bank, Stafford.

CONGREVE, Commander Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O. 1940; late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Walter Congreve, V.C.; *m.* Madeleine, *d.* of late H. Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Grand Fleet as midshipman, sub-lieutenant and lieutenant during European War; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in command Egypt and Palestine, 1920-21; retired list, 1928; served War of 1939-40 (D.S.O.); owns about 3000 acres. *Recreations:* steeplechasing and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Chartley Hall, Stafford; Congreve Manor, Stafford. *Club:* Travellers'.

[*Died July* 1941.

CONGREVE, John; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon. Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th *d.* of 3rd Lord Clonbrock; *m.* 1904, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890; served as Capt. in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899-1901; served as Major in Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915-18. *Address:* Mount Congreve, Waterford. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CONINGHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F; *b.* Brisbane 1895; *m.* 1932, Lady Frank, *widow* of Sir H. G. Frank, Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand. Served War, 1914-19, with New Zealand Forces, Samoa and Egypt, 1914-16; joined R.F.C. 1916; European War, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., D.F.C.); Kurdistan, 1923) despatches); flew from Cairo to Kano, Oct. 1925 (A.F.C.). *Recreations:* flying, sailing, golf. *Address:* No. 4 Group, York. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Biology (Emeritus) Princeton University since 1933; Executive Vice-President Amer. Philosophical Society since 1932; President Science Service, Washington; *b.* Waldo, Ohio, 24 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Dr. A. V. Conklin and Maria Hull; *m.* 1889, Belle (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. L. G. Adkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan University; Johns Hopkins University. Professor of Biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1891-94; Professor of Zoology, North-western University, 1894-96; Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1896-1908; Professor of Biology, Princeton Univ. 1908-33; Trustee Marine Biological Laboratory since 1897; President Bermuda Biological Station, 1926-36; Amer. Soc. Zool. 1899; American Society of Naturalists, 1912; American Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1936-37; Vice Pres. Acad. Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia since 1901; Member Sci. Advisory Bd. of Wistar Inst. since 1905; Nat. Acad. Sciences since 1908; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Foreign Member: Royal Society of Edinburgh, Zoological Society of London, Soc. Belge de Biologie, Königlich Bömische Gesell. der Wissenschaften. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment, 6 Eds.; Direction of Human Evolution, 2 Eds.; Synopsis of General Morphology; Revolt against Darwinism (Lowell Lectures); Mechanism of Evolution (Hale Lectures); Problem of Organic Adaptation (Rice Inst. Lectures); Problems of Development (Sedgwick Lecture); Freedom and Responsibility (Milton Acad. Lecture); The Biological Basis of Democracy

(Barnwell Address); Science and Ethics (Amer. Assn. Address); more than 175 Contributions on Embryology and Cytology; Co-Editor of Jour. Morph., Jour. Exp. Zool., Biol. Bull., Genetics. *Recreations:* planting, building, motoring, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey. *T.:* Princeton 286. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Princeton, New York; Nassau, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

CONNAL, Benjamin Michael, M.A. (Oxford and New Zealand); Emeritus Prof. of the University of Leeds; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 27 March 1861; *m.* 1909, Clara Winifred Matthews, Headmistress, Dulwich High School for Girls; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College of the New Zealand University; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Lecturer in Classics in the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1889; Lecturer in Latin, 1894; Professor of Classics, 1904-23; Professor of Latin, 1923-26; Acting Professor of Latin, 1930; Member of Council of the Classical Association, 1912-15; Member of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1904-26; Vice-Chairman, 1909-26; Member of the Teachers Registration Council, 1913-1927; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council, 1917-27. *Address:* Raupaki, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Bramhope, Leeds. *T.:* Arthington 46.

CONNAL, Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; T.D.; D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Connal, Solsgirth, Dollar and Emily Jessie, *d.* of Col. R. N. Campbell, of Ormidale, Argyllshire; *m.* 1901, Kitty MacIndoe, *d.* of Alex. Cochran, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Glasgow Highlanders, 1887; transferred to Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeomanry; served with them in South African War, 1900-01 (Queen's medal, four clasps); commanded Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry in European War, 1914-19, served in Gallipoli, Palestine, France and Belgium; commanded V Corps mounted troops, 1916-17 (1914-15 star and medals). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Monktonhead, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7559. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

See also Baron Noel-Buxton.

CONNARD, Philip, R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1934; A.R.A. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Southport, 1875; *s.* of David Connard; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Archdeacon Collyer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Georgina Yorke, Twickenham. Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters; works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff; Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries; Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery); Manchester Art Gallery; works purchased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery; Mural Paintings in Windsor Castle. *Address:* Cholmondeley Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3485.

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of; *see* Fife, Duchess of.

CONNELL, Amyas Douglas, A.R.I.B.A.; Member of firm of Connell, Ward, and Lucas, Architects; *b.* Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand, 1901; 2nd *s.* of Nigel Douglas Connell, artist, and Gertrude Webber; *m.* 1931, Maud Hargroves; two *s.* *Educ.*; Stratford, New Zealand. Served articles in New Zealand; travelled to England from New Zealand, 1924; studied at London Univ. (Bartlett School of Architecture) Atelier; gained Rome Scholarship for Architecture in 1926, and spent 3 years at British School at Rome, carrying out surveys of Roman remains and Renaissance architecture; travelled and studied extensively in European countries; commenced practice as architect in London in 1929; carried out a wide variety of works in modern forms of construction; Founder Member of Mars (Modern Architectural Research Group). *Publications:* Works published in England, America, and on the Continent. *Recreations;* walking, shooting, travel. *Club:* Arts.

CONNELL, James Cameron, A.M., M.D., C.M., LL.D.; Hon. Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; *b.* Ayr, Ont., 1863; *m.* 1889, Agnes Gillies Hendry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundas High School; Queen's University. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1885; M.D., C.M. 1888; LL.D. 1930. Began practice as specialist in Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, in Kingston, Ont., 1889, and continued at it ever since; Lecturer Diseases of Eye, etc., Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston, 1889; Professor, Queen's University, 1893; retired, 1929. *Publication:* Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, for use of students. *Address:* 850 King Street West, Kingston, Ont. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNELL, Lt.-Col. James Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 11 March 1877; *er. s.* of late W. F. Connell, Auchencheyne, Dumfriesshire. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1903-5 and 1907-8; Adjutant T.F., 1908-11; Adjutant O.T.C. 1918; served N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* painting and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

CONNELL, James MacLuckie; Minister, author and lecturer; *b.* Perth, 30 March 1867; *s.* of James Hamilton Connell and Margaret MacLuckie; *m.* Margaret Davidson Cowan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public School, Kirn, Argyll. Junior Assistant Curator, Kelvingrove Museum and Art Galleries, Glasgow; studied at Glasgow and Edinburgh Universites and Manchester College, Oxford; and Ministered at Newbury, Glasgow, Exeter, Bury St. Edmunds, and for 25 years at Westgate Chapel, Lewes; retired 1936; a Trustee of Dr. Williams' Library, London, 1920-40; President, Lewes Rotary Club 1933-34. *Publications:* Edited A Book of Devotional Readings from the Literature of Christendom, 1913; The Story of an Old Meeting House, 1916; Problems of Reconstruction, 1919; The New Gate to an Old Meeting House, 1921; Devotional Classics: Upton Lectures delivered at Manchester College, Oxford, 1924; contributed Thomas Paine's Residence in Lewes, to At the Sign of the Bull, Lewes 1921; edited Common Prayer in Nine Services, 1926; Thomas Walker Horsfield, the Historian of Sussex, 1927; The Continuity of Divine Inspiration since New Testament Times: a Plea for an Extended Lectionary, 1928; Lewes: its Religious History, 1931; The Wheel: a Rotary Address, 1933; Thomas Paine, 1939; contributor to The Hibbert Journal, The Rotarian, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 St Anne's Crescent, Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 192.

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C.); Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1920; *b.* Spencerville, Ontario, 15 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Martin Connell, Spencerville; *m.* 1900, Florence, *y. d.* of R. M. Ford, Kingston, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (M.R.C.S.Eng., and L.R.C.P.). Lecturer on Pathology Queen's University, 1895; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1920; Bacteriologist, Eastern Dairy School, 1898-1920; Pathologist, General Hospital, Kingston, 1897-1920; Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915; O.C. Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917-20. *Publica-*

tions: Practical Bacteriology, 1913; articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 576. *Club:* Cataraqui, Kingston.

CONNELLAN, Joseph; Journalist; Editor, Frontier Sentinel, Newry. Working-class parentage. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1929-33; Lifelong student of late Arthur Griffith; prominent in the G.A.A., Gaelic League and Irish Industrial movements; President Ulster Council, National Athletic and Cycling Association (Ireland); a Franciscan Tertiary, and writer and speaker on behalf of Catholic Social Principles; specially interested in Irish Hagiography, historical and antiquarian pursuits, and the preservation of early Christian landmarks. *Address:* 57 Queen Street, Newry. *T.:* Newry 117.

CONNELY, Willard, M.A. Oxon.; M.A. Harvard; Director of the American University Union in London since 1930; *b.* Atlantic City, U.S.A., 1888; *y. s.* of George Washington Connely and Anne, *y. d.* of Augustus Willard, M.D., a founder of American Medical Association and President, New York State Medical Society; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of David Bryant Turner, Santa Barbara, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stevens Institute of Technology; Dartmouth College (B.Sc.); Harvard University; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Final Honours, School of English Language and Literature. On staff Atlantic City Review, 1904-06; New York Sunday American, 1911-1913; Harper's Weekly, 1913-14; McClure's Magazine, 1913-15; International Film Service, 1915-16; U.S. Navy, 1917-18; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1920-25; assistant in Greek, 1925; Secretary Harvard Classical Club, 1923-24; Reader in English to College Entrance Examination Board, 1922-24; a founder of the Bryce Club (International), Oxford, 1927; on staff Sunday Express, 1927-28; Official delegate to Harvard Tercentenary, 1936; Visited thirty American universities in East, South and Middle West, speaking on British education, 1936; Member, Court of Governors of University College, Exeter; also of University College, Hull; Member Committee of Horatian Society; also of Harvard Club of London; Medallist, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1936; Member, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.); founded 1931 and maintained until War of 1939 (on Carnegie Endowment) Week-End Lectureships to British Universities for American professors on sabbatical leave; instituted, 1932 (on Carnegie Endowment), one-term professorships for American staff at British newer universities; Secretary to Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Oxford (Corpus Christi College), 1937; Dinard, 1938; Grantee of Carnegie Foundation for study of scholarships in British schools and universities, 1939; Byron Foundation lecturer, Nottingham University College, 1936. Lecturer to Board of Education (Teachers' Training Colleges) on American Literature, 1941. *Publications:* articles on various aspects of Greek and Roman Literature, 1923-25; Brawny Wycherley, 1930; Sir Richard Steele, 1934; Addison and Steele (in From Anne to Victoria), 1937; The True Chesterfield, 1939; The Reign of Beau Brummell, 1940, 2nd ed., 1940; editor, Handbook for American Students in the British Isles, 1933; articles and memoirs in Times, Times Literary Supplement, Nature, Listener, etc. *Recreation:* International illusions. *Address:* 1 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Amunion London. *T.:* Museum 5077. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile (hon.); Harvard, New York.

CONNER, Lewis Atterbury, M.D.; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Charles Horace and Catherine Atterbury Conner; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emma Witt Harris (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Laila Ann Coston; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, Ph.B. 1887; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, M.D. 1890. Professor of Medicine and Head of Department, Cornell University Medical College, 1916-32; Physician to New York Hospital, 1905-32, Consulting Phys. to New York Hospital since 1932; Editor American Heart Journal, 1925-38; Colonel U.S.A. Medical Corps, 1917-19; Brig. General U.S.A. Medical Officer Reserve Corps. *Address:* 333 East 68th Street, New York City. *Club:* University, N.Y. City.

CONNER, Major Terence Seymour, D.S.O. 1932; Indian Army; 2/15th Punjab Regt.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 2nd *s.* of late Rupert Seymour Conner and late Kathleen Maude Conner; *m.* 1937, Josephine, *d.* of John Fulks, Turon, Kansas, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton. Tea Planter, 1912-14; Indian Army Reserve, 27 Nov. 1914; 2nd Lieutenant, 88th C.I.; Indian Army commission through Quetta Cadet College, 1916; served Mesopotamia (acting Major) 1/73rd C.I. 1917-18, 1919; Waziristan 1922-23; Assistant Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1921-22; transferred to 26th Punjabis (now 2/15th Punjab Regt.), 1921; Staff Captain, A.H.Q.; Secretary to Nilibar Land Colonization Scheme, 1925-26; Burma Military Police, 1926-30; Triangle Expedition, 1927, 28, 29, (B.M.P.); Burma Rebellion, 1930-32, attached Burma Military Police, 28 Dec. 1930 to Feb. 1931 (King's Police Medal); Burma Rebellion with own unit (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, rugger, polo, squash racquets, golf, soccer, cricket; has won tournaments in all above sports. *Address:* 2/15th Punjab Regt., c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Queensland, 2 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Denis Connolly, J.P., Elphinstone and Woolowin, Queensland; *m.* Catherine Charlotte, *d.* of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Catholic and National Schools. After receiving training as an architect and contractor was attracted to Western Australia by the newly discovered Coolgardie goldfields in 1893. First carried out Government contract, Perth; then entrusted with contract for first Government building Post Office and Goldwardens Court in Coolgardie. This was carried out in difficult and primitive conditions with the nearest railway 300 miles away and the intervening country practically waterless. Afterwards engaged in contracting and goldmining business in Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie Goldfields. M.L.C. for that Province, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906-12; initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of homeless children, copied by other Dominions; greatly improved conditions of aborigines by subsidising Mission Station, purchasing Cattle Station (Moola Bulla), establishing lock hospitals on Bernier and Dorre Islands, and preserving the natural flora and fauna which is essential to their well-being by creating a very large permanent reservation of virgin Crown lands for their sole use and benefit; initiated, 1907, West Australian all British immigration system; again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17; resigned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24; Agent-General for Malta, 1929-32; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, travelling, etc. *Address:* 30 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Durham House, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roehampton.

See also Hon. J. R. Bethell.

CONNOLLY, Joseph; Chairman, Commissioners of Public Works since 1936; *b.* Belfast, 19 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John and Margaret Connolly; *m.* 1916, Roisin MacGavock; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Manufacturer of furniture; active in Sinn Fein and Irish Independence Movement from youth; arrested and imprisoned after 1916 Rising; sent as Consul-General to U.S.A. by Republican Govt., 1921; resigned following the Treaty, 1922; Chairman Reorganized Sinn Fein, 1923; elected to Senate in 1928 and leader of the Senate Group of Fianna Fail, 1928-36; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1932-33; Minister for Lands and Forestry, 1933-36; Delegate to League of Nations, 1932-33; Minister and Head of Delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, the theatre. *Address:* Melford, Westfield Road, Dublin.

CONNOLLY, Martin; Assistant General Secretary Boilermakers and Iron Shipbuilders Society; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Young; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Hannah Margaret Whitelaw, Byker; one *s.* Contested Middlesbrough, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle East, 1924-29. *Address:* Broomridge House, 40 Broomridge Avenue, Condercum Estate, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5. *T.A.:* Executive Newcastle. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 34981.

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion, Hugh), O.S.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathaniel Connolly of Werajel, Carcoar, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1899, 2nd Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 1901). Priest, 1899; Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904-16; Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911; on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911-12. *Publications:* The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai; The So-called Egyptian Church Order; Didascalia Apostolorum; volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

CONNOP, Herbert, late Master of United Fox Hounds; Major R.A.M.C. T.F., retired; *y. s.* of late Newell Connop, Penton, Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Winchester; Caius College, Cambridge; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.F.M. and J.P., M.A. Cantab. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Fowlers, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset.

CONNOR, Dean of; *see* Collis, Very Rev. M. H. F.

CONNOR, Dame (Annie) Jean, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.D.; *b.* 1899; *d.* of John Macnamara; *m.* 1934, Joseph Ivan Connor, M.B., B.S. *Address:* Springfield, 33 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

CONNOR, Francis Richard, Editor, South Eastern Gazette; *b.* 24 June, 1870; *y. s.* of late J. W. Connor, Maidstone; *m.* 1913, Ada Dixey, *d.* of T. Dack Harvey, Colchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Thornhill's School, Maidstone. Fellow of Institute of Journalists; Member of Maidstone Corporation since 1920; Mayor, 1927-1928; J.P. Maidstone; Chairman of Maidstone Education Committee; Chairman of Maidstone Health Committee; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Local Employment Committee since 1922; Chairman of Maidstone Savings Association since 1921; Governor of Maidstone Grammar Schools. *Publications:* various pamphlets and stories. *Address:* Grove End, Barming Heath, Maidstone.

CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; late Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras; late Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; *s.* of late James Connor, Survey of India; *m.* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 13th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired 1937. *Publications:* Surgery in the Tropics, 1929; Sections on Tropical Surgery in Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery and Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Greys Thatch, Bolts Cross, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Junior, United Service, East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

CONNOR, Marie; *see* Leighton, M. C.

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C.M.G. 1919; retired military officer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Conolly, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich; Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery; served S. African War, despatches; European War (C.M.G., despatches); private secretary to H.E. Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1918-14. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lord Carew.

CONOLLY-CAREW, family name of **Baron Carew.**

CONOR, William, A.R.H.A.; R.O.I. Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London; studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries; also Brooklyn Museum, New York; Commissioned by War Artists' Committee at Ministry of Information to do a series of drawings illustrating War Effort in Northern Ireland. *Address:* 18 Brookhill Avenue, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CONRAN, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Baynes, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Adam Conran, Mt. Pleasant, St. Ann, Jamaica; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Royal Engineers N. Ireland District; retired, 1930. *Address:* Blacklands, Sparkwell, Plympton, S. Devon.

CONRAN-SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary to the Governor-General (Public) since 1938; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Batt. Devonshire Regt. in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1921; Commissioner Corporation of Madras 1928; Secretary to Government, Local Self Government Department, Madras, 1931; Additional Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India, 1934; Officiating Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1935; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1938. *Address:* New Delhi and Simla, India. *Club:* United University.

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K.C., O.B.E.; General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Company, Ltd.; Solicitor to City of St. Johns; *b.* Dublin, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Judge James G. Conroy and Elizabeth O'Neill; *m.* 1899, Mary A., *d.* of George Weathers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College and School, London; Wren and Gurney's. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, 1900; K.C. 1913; Master Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1914;

retired from general practice, 1919; resumed, 1931; Lieut.-Col. commanding Catholic Cadet Corps, 1911-26; Member Executive Committee, Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War; President, Permanent Marine Disasters Fund Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, angling, photography, golf. *Address:* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Yornoc, Saintjohns. *Clubs:* Knights of Columbus, Bally Haley Golf, St. John's.

CONRY, Brigadier John de Lisle, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Conry, Staff Surgeon, R.N., Clonryn, Longford, Ireland, and Isabella Mary Conry, later of Spestos Grange, Bow, Devon, now of Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. H. Marwood, R.N., Plymouth, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt., 1901; transferred 96th Berar Inf., Indian Army, 1903; Adjt. and C.O.; served 3½ years in Burma Military Police, N.E. frontier of India; Instructor, later Senior Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum; Comdr. Mhow Brigade Area; Colonel 2/19th Hyderabad Regt.; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches twice). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Spestos, Crapstone, Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 21. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CONSETT, Rear-Admiral Montagu William Warcop Peter, C.M.G. 1919; J.P., D.L., North Riding Yorks; *b.* 15 Apr. 1871; *e. surv. s.* of late William Warcop Peter Consett and Edith, *e. d.* of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ethel Maud (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Hon. William Wilson, New South Wales; three *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Aileen Ada Bann. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear.-Adm. 1921; retired, Nov. 1921; Naval Attaché, Norway and Sweden, 1912-19; Denmark, 1912-17; Naval Adviser to the Supreme Allied Council in Paris and the Council of Ambassadors, and British Naval Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee of Versailles, April-Dec. 1920; Officer of Legion of Honour; Commander 2nd Class Order of St. Olaf (Norway), of 1st Class Order of the Sword (Sweden). *Publication:* The Triumph of Unarmed Forces, (1914-1918), 1923. *Address:* 91 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey; Brawith Hall, Thirsk. *T.:* Thirsk 2187.

CONSTABLE; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, Sir Henry M. S.; *see* Strickland-Constable.

CONSTABLE, William George; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.S.A.; Curator of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1938; late Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, London University; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Brussels; *b.* Derby, 1887; *m.* Olivia, *d.* of A. Carson Roberts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow; Whewell Scholar in the University); Slade School. In the Army, 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters; 2 i/c, 11th Lancs. Fusiliers (despatches). Lecturer, Wallace Collection; Assistant, National Gallery, 1923-28; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1928; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1929-30; Assistant Director, National Gallery, 1929-31; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919; Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue of the Marlay Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927; Catalogue of Italian Pictures in the W. H. Woodward Collection, 1928; John Flaxman, 1928; Commemorative Catalogue of the Dutch Exhibition, 1929 (pictures; with Dr. H. Schneider); Commemorative Catalogue of the Italian Exhibition, 1930 (with Lord Balniel and K. Clark); English Painting 1500-1700, 1930 (with C. H. Collins Baker); general editor Commemorative Catalogue of French Exhibition, 1932; Commemorative Catalogue of British Exhibition (with Charles Johnson and others); contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History; Mantegna (W. H. Charlton lecture), 1936; Art History and Connoisseurship; contributions to the principal art periodicals. Was art critic of New Statesman and Saturday Review, and is on the consultative committee of Burlington Magazine. *Address:* 163 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Tavern, Boston, Mass.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Major G.; *see* Maxwell.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, Sir W. J.; *see* Maxwell-Scott.

CONSTANDUROS, Mabel; radio artist, actress, author; *b.* London; *d.* of Richard Stephen Tilling and Sophie Thorn; *m.* A. Constanduros; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sutton High School; Dulwich High School; Mary Datchelor School; Central School of Speech Training. First broadcast 23 March 1925; originated The Buggins Family; wrote and acted in The Buggins Family broadcast sketches for several years, and also made gramophone records, plays and an experimental talking film; first stage appearance, London Coliseum, 1929; appeared in Derby Day, Lyric, Hammersmith, 1932; Ann of Cleves in The Rose without a Thorn, 1933; in her own play Three for Luck, 1934; Madam Wang in Lady Precious Stream. *Publications:* Bugginses (with Michael Hogan); Three For Luck, 1934; Mrs. Buggins Calls, 1936; Poison Flower, 1937; Down Mangel Street, 1938; short stories and articles, one-act plays. *Recreations:* Travel, gardening, reading history. *Address:* 9 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 7315.

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael; great Archimandrite M.Th.; Dean of the Greek Cathedral of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater; *s.* of Michael Constantinides; *b.* Maronia, W. Thrace, 14 May 1892; unmarried. *Educ.:* Theological College of Halki, Constantinople; Theolog. Akademy of Petrograd. Vicar of St. Stefano, Constantinople; locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 3½ years; Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years. *Publications:* Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church; The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; The Education in the Greek Schools; 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek; about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines; Life and Work in the Diocese of Athens (English); The Eastern Orthodox Church (English); The Priest, his life and work (Greek); Pastoral activities of the Parish Priest in the Church of England (Greek Magazine Aghiosspyridon); The Greek Orthodox Church in London (Greek-English); The Imitation of Christ (Greek translation); Life of St. Anthony the Great (Greek); Relations between Anglican and Orthodox (Greek); Christ and the social problems (Greek); My life in Christ (Greek translation); Athanasius the Great, life and times (Greek). *Address:* Moscow Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4643.

CONTI, Italia; actress and Head of large Training School for the Stage; *b.* last part of nineteenth century; *d.* of Luigi Conti, singer, Italian by birth but later a naturalized Englishman, and Emily Mary, *e. d.* of James Castle, late Professor Regius of King's College. *Educ.:* Warden Court, Haywards Heath; Kensington Academy. Went on the stage at an early age; appeared first with Ada Rehan, at Lyceum Theatre, then toured with F. R. Benson, and later with John Hare and the Bancrofts; played in several London seasons with great success; produced Where the Rainbow Ends for Charles Hawtrey, 1911, this started her Stage School and her famous Acting and Dancing Children, now known all over the world; in 1918 asked by President of Board of Education to help him form an Advisory Committee to draw up regulations for licensing of stage children and present Theatrical Licence is direct result of those efforts; among the famous stars who

have passed through her hands, either in her School or in her productions, are Noel Coward, Gertrude Lawrence, Jane Baxter, Brian Aherne, Freddie Bartholomew, Anton Dolin, Margaret Lockwood, Jack Hawkins, Roma Beaumont, Jimmy Hanley, etc.; is an authority on Vocational Training for the Arts; founder and Hon. Organiser of Rainbow League, which helps British Hospitals and Youth Organisations. *Publications:* has written several plays and reconstructed The Windmill Man. *Recreations:* motoring, and is devoted to children and dogs. *Address:* c/o The Rainbow League Offices, The Holborn Empire, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Taliacont, Holb, London. *T.:* Holborn 8266. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

CONVERSE, Frederick Shepherd, A.B., Mus.Doc.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Edmund Winchester Converse and Charlotte Augusta Shepherd; *m.* 1894, Emma C. Tudor, Boston; five *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Harvard University; Königle Academie der Tonkunst, Munich, Germany. Teacher of Musical Composition at New England Conservatory of Music and at Harvard University until 1906; retired to devote entire time to composition; Vice-Pres. and Trustee, Boston Opera Co. until 1914, also Vice-Pres. and Trustee, N.E. Conservatory; Captain in Massachusetts State Guards, 1917-18; Dean of Faculty, New England Conservatory, 1930-38; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, N.Y., 1936. *Publications:* principal musical works: Festival of Pan (tone poem) 1906; Mystic Trumpeter (tone poem) 1907; Job (oratorio) 1910; Ormazd (tone poem) 1910; The Pipe of Desire (opera) 1911; The Sacrifice (opera) 1913; The Peace Pipe (cantata) 1914; The Flight of the Eagle (cantata) 1921; Flivver Ten Million (fantasy for orchestra) 1926; California (festival scenes for orchestra) 1929; American Sketches (symphonic suite) 1938. *Recreations:* formerly golf, polo, fishing; now watching others do these things. *Address:* The Four Winds, Westwood, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Dedham 0041. *Clubs:* Tavern, St. Botolph, Boston.

CONWAY, Arthur William, F.R.S. 1915; R. S. Council, 1935-36; President, Univ. Coll. Dublin; Registrar and Prof. of Mathematical Physics, Univ. Coll., Dublin, 1909-40; *b.* Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Myles Conway; *m.* Daphne Bingham (*decd.*), Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. (R.U.I. and Oxon); Hon. D.Sc. (R.U.I.) 1908; Hon. Sc.D. (Dub.), 1938; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1938; Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1938; ex-Fellow of R.U.I.; Senator of National University of Ireland, and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin; Vice-President Royal Dublin Society; late Pres. R.I.A. *Publications:* Various Memoirs on Mathematical Physics; editor of the Mathematical Works of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. *Address:* Colamore Lodge, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 62. *Club:* University of London.

CONWAY, Conway Joseph, K.C. 1927. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 Orme Square, W.2.

CONWAY, James A., D.S.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; Ophthalmic Surgeon Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* (twin) of late James Conway, Dennistoun, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Caroline Beringer, Belfast. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. 1911, House Surgeon Physician, and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, Hull Royal Infirmary; R.A.M.C. 1915; served in France (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* 12 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Golf.

CONWAY, Marmaduke P., Mus. Doc. (Dubl.), Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of Ely Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1885; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Conway, Walthamstow. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (organ scholar). Organist, All Saints, Eastbourne, 1908; S. Andrew's, Wells Street, 1917; sub-organist, Wells Cathedral, 1921; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Chichester Cathedral, 1925-31. *Publication:* various articles relating to organ playing and literature in Musical Opinion and The Organ. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

CONWAY, Robert Russ, M.A.; *b.* Rochester, 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Conway, Vicar of Alconbury, Huntingdon; *m.* 1899, Bertha Charlotte Pinwill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Chardstock and King's School, Rochester; Perse School, Cambridge, 1887-1902; Bursar and 2nd Master, Weymouth College, 1902-17; Headmaster, 1917-27; represented Cambridge in Athletics and Cross-Country; President C.U.H. and H., 1888-1902; Past Senior Grand Warden of Dorset; Past Assistant G.D.C. England, Past Grand St. B. England (Royal Arch); Past Grand Mark Deacon, England; Provincial Grand Mark Master of Dorset; J.P. Weymouth. *Publications:* a few articles on Athletics. *Recreations:* now confined to watching other people's games, especially cricket. *Address:* The Watch, Preston, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Preston, Weymouth. *T.:* Preston 3172.

CONWAY-GORDON, Col. Esme Cosmo William, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Col. Charles Vanrenen Conway-Gordon, Indian Army, and Anna Lumsden Roberdeau Conway-Gordon; *m.* May Kathleen Harrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1895; joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1896; Staff College, 1909-10; Senior Instructor, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912-14; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1st Indian Cavalry Division; B.E.F., Sept. 1914; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 12th Division, B.E.F., 1916; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1917; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 4th War Division, 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Wazir and Tochi Columns, 1919-20; Commandant, 27th L.C. 1920; Commandant, 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1921; Equitation School, Saugor, 1924-27; Subst. Col. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, painting. *Address:* Hearn Cottage, Headley Down, Hants.

CONWY, Rear-Adm. Rafe Grenville Rowley-, C.M.G. 1919; late R.N.; Lord Lieutenant of Flintshire since 1935; *s.* of late Capt. C. G. H. Rowley-Conwy and Marian, *d.* of late Frederick Harford of Down Place, Berks; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Distinguish. Service Medal U.S.A.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. 1928; D.L., J.P. Flintshire; Lord of Manor of Rhuddlan. *Address:* Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans.

CONYBEARE, Alfred Edward, Lower Master of Eton; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. E. Conybeare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Master at Eton since 1897. *Address:* Westons, Eton College, Windsor. *T.A.:* Eton. *T.:* Windsor 217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

CONYBEARE, John Josias, M.C.; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Group Captain R.A.F.V.R. 1939; *s.* of late F. C. Conybeare, 64 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Captain 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1908-16; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1917-20; Warden of the College, Guy's Hospital, 1923-38; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1924. *Publications:* Editor of Textbook of Medicine; Manual of Diabetes. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Southwark Branch, S.E.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Huntercombe Golf.

CONYBEARE, Very Rev. William James; Rector of Southwell, 1916-31, Provost since 1931; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Edward and Frances Conybeare; *m.* 1909, Olive, *d.* of H. C. Malkin, Corrybrough, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Assistant Master St. George's Chapel Choir School, Windsor Castle, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir Fowell Buxton as Governor of South Australia, 1895; ordained after Leeds Clergy School, 1898; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishops Temple and Davidson, 1901-3; Head of Cambridge House Lay Settlement, Camberwell, 1903-9; Rector of Newington, S.E., 1909-1916; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1916-36; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Residence, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* 86.

CONYERS, Dorothea; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Col. J. Blood Smyth, Fedamore, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Col. Charles Conyers (*d.* 1916), Royal Irish Fusiliers, *s.* of Grady Conyers, Castletoun Conyers, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Capt. J. White Nantenan, Co. Limerick. *Publications:* The Thorn Bit; The Boy, some Horses and a Girl; Peter's Pedigree; The Strayings of Sandy; Conversion of Concregan; For Henry of Navarre; Some Impostors and Tinker; The Arrival of Antony; Sally; Further Strayings of Sandy; Old Andy; Recollections of Sport in Ireland; A Mixed Pack; Meave; The Trading of Gannymeade Bun, 1917; The Blighting of Bartram, 1918; B.E.N., 1919; Sporting Reminiscences, 1919; Tiranogue, 1919; Treasury Notes, 1926; Bobbie, 1928; Managing Ariadne, 1931; Whoopee, 1932; The Elf, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, skating, tennis, fishing, fond of opera. *Address:* Nantenan, Ballingrane, Co. Limerick.

CONYERS, Evelyn Augusta, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; Director Victorian Trained Nurses' Club, Ltd.; Vice-President, Royal Victorian College of Nursing; late Matron-in-Chief Australian Army Nursing Service, A.I.F.; *d.* of William Conyers. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); R.R.C. with bar, Florence Nightingale medal; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 130 Wattle Valley Road, Camberwell, E.6, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Army Nurses, Lyceum.

CONYERS, His Hon. James Reginald, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda since 1933; *b.* Hamilton, Bermuda, 8 Sept. 1879; *s.* of James Adam and Emma Maria Conyers; *m.* 1917, Alma Irene Rhinock. *Educ.:* Saltus Grammar School, Bermuda. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1902; Bermuda Bar, 1903; has been acting Attorney General and Police Magistrate for Central and Western Districts; Justice of Peace; Member of House of Assembly, Bermuda since 1904; Chairman of Board of Trade, 1925-27; Jubilee medal, 1935; represented Bermuda at Coronation, 1937; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Westerleigh, Pembroke, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Rex. *T.:* 1342. *Clubs:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Mid-Ocean.

CONYNGHAM, family name of **Marquess Conyngham.**

CONYNGHAM, 6th Marquess, *cr.* 1816; **Frederick William Burton Conyngham**; Baron Conyngham, 1780; Viscount Conyngham, 1789; Earl Conyngham, Viscount Mount-Charles, 1797; Earl of Mount-Charles, Viscount Slane, 1816; Baron Minster (U.K.), 1821; North Irish Horse; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of 4th Marquess and Hon. Frances Eveleigh de Moleyns (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry [she *m.* 2nd, 1899, J. R. B. Cameron]; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1922, Antoinette Winifred, *er. d.* of J. W. H. Thompson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Late Inniskilling Fusiliers and Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Mount Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hall, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal; Amat, Ardgay, Ross; Slane Castle, Co. Meath.

See also Sir T. Ainsworth, Bt., Baron Holmpatrick, Maj. D. H. B. M'Calmont, Major Sir Edward Seymour, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. H. D. Willoughby.

CONYNGHAM, Sir Gerald P. L.; *see* Lenox-Conyngham.

COOCH BEHAR, H.H. Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of; *b.* 15 Dec. 1915; succeeded 1922. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Cooch Behar, Bengal, India.

COOK, Sir Albert Ruskin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., B.Sc. London., B.A. Cantab; late Senior Physician, C.M.S. Hospital, Kampala, Uganda; Consulting Physician Government European Hospital, Kampala; Consulting Physician Mengo Hospital; Vice-President C.M.S.; Life Governor B. and F.B.S.; Member and late President Uganda Society; Silver Jubilee Medal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet, *sister* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1900, Katharine Timpson, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar, Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science); 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I. 1891, 1st Class, Part II. 1893); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner). Late Captain attached U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); O.C. Mengo-Base Hospital, 1914-1917 (despatches, O.B.E., C.M.G., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold); President Uganda Branch, B.M.A., 1914-18 and 1936-37; 3 war medals, 1914-18; B.Sc. 1888; B.A. 1893; M.D. 1901; Silver Medal, African Society, 1928; Representative of Uganda at the Coronation, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda; Luganda Proverbs; A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Lady A. R. Cook); Midwifery for Native Nurses; Uganda Memories, 1941. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 329, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Testimony, Uganda. *T.:* Kampala 719.

COOK, Arthur Bernard, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1941; Vice-President of Queens' College, Cambridge; Emeritus Professor of Classical Archaeology; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet Bickersteth Cook, of Hampstead; *m.* 1894, Emily, *d.* of George Thomas Maddox, Hampstead; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Scholar, 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1889; Chancellor's English Medallist, 1889; Chancellor's Senior Medallist for Classics, 1891; Members' Latin Prize, 1892; Classical Tripos, Part i. Class i. Division i. 1889; Part ii. Class i. 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, 1893-99; Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part i. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904; Part ii. (Archæology), 1901, 1902, 1908, 1909; Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892-1907; Reader in Classical Archæology to the University of Cambridge, 1908-31; Laurence Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge, 1931-34; General Editor of Methuen's Handbooks of Archæology since 1928; Member of the Societies for the Promotion of Hellenic and Roman Studies, the Classical Association, the Folk-Lore Society, the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, the Cambridge Philological Society, Ordentlich Mitglieder des Archäologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reiches; Member of the Council of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895; Zeus, a Study in Ancient Religion, vol. i. 1914, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1940; The Rise and Progress of Classical Archæology, 1931; many articles in the Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folklore, L'Anthropologie, etc. *Address:* Queens' College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2509.

COOK, Rev. Canon Arthur Malcolm, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Boston, Lincs. since 1931; Canon of Lincoln; *b.* 24 July 1883; *s.* of Charles Malcolm and Gertrude Emily Cook; *m.* 1914, Stella Sybil Shaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Master, King's School, Grantham, 1905-

1899; Ordained 1908; Vicar of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln, 1925-31; Chaplain to H.M. Forces 1915-16. *Publications:* Boston, Botolphstown. *Address:* Vicarage, Boston. *T.:* Boston 2864.

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred) Kemball-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; *b.* 21 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Nancy Pavitt, (who divorced him, 1930); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Cécile, *d.* of General Olenitch, Imperial Russian Army. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900; Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919; Chairman of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920; Asst. British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921-26; Managing Director, British Tanker Co., 1927-35; Director British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., 1936-38; Deputy Post Warden, Post 3 A.R.P. Mayfair, 1940; Commander Légion d'Honneur; Cr. Order of Leopold; Commendatore San Maurizio e San Lazzaro; Commander Order of St. Stanislas (with Star). *Address:* 39 Hill Street, W.1.

COOK, Edgar T., Mus.D. (Cantuar) 1934; Mus.B., Queen's College, Oxford, F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M., L.R.A.M., Organist and Director of the Music Southwark Cathedral since 1908; *b.* Worcester, 18 March 1880; *s.* of Edgar Cook, Worcester; *m.* 1924, Hilda May, *y. d.* of F. J. Bentley, Waltham Abbey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School; private. Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1898; Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904; President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921; Member of Council and Examiner, Royal College of Organists; Executive Committee, Church Music Society; Professor of Organ, Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Harmony and Counterpoint, Royal College of Music; Examiner, Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music. *Publications:* anthems, services, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, golf, gardening. *Address:* Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 424.

COOK, Sir Edmund Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1930; LL.D. (Hon.) Manchester, 1938; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of Edmund Alleyne Cook; *m.* Florence Ruth, *yr. d.* of Arthur Thomas Burton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School near Leeds; Konigsfeld, Black Forest. Admitted a Solicitor, 1894; Secretary to The Law Society, 1914-39; Hon. Member of the Canadian Bar Association, 1932; Hon. Member of Scottish Law Agents Society, 1932; Hon. Member of the Yorkshire Law Society, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 95 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5511, Extension 95. *Club:* Reform.

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles C. Cook; *m.* 1st, 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of A. A. Duke, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Catharine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Colonel F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Senior Optime, Math. Tripos, 1902; joined I.C.S. in United Provinces, 1904; Under-Secretary to United Provinces Govt. 1909; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911; Finance Department, 1912; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1916; Controller of the Currency, 1917; Financial Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1919-23, Acting Finance Member of Council, 1922; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923-24; Financial Adviser to the Govt. of Siam, 1925-30; Governor, National Bank of Egypt, 1931-40; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental.

COOK, Elsie (Mrs. E. Thornton Cook); *b.* Otago; *d.* of late Norman Prentys of New Zealand Government Survey Dept., and of Rosa Frances, *g.d.* of Thomas Nixson, one time partner in Baring Bros.; *m.* John Thornton Cook. *Educ.:* privately. Spent a few of her childish years on the stage in Australia; has done journalism in Australia, New Zealand, the United States, and England. Came to England; on outbreak of European War, went to Royal Arsenal for munition work; resumed literary work on the conclusion of peace. *Publications:* Her Majesty: The Romance of the Queens of England, 1926; Their Majesties of Scotland, 1928; Royal Elizabeths, 1928; Royal Marys, 1929; Kings-in-the-Making, 1931; Sir Walter's Dogs, 1932; The Royal Line of France, 1933; What Manner of Men?, 1934; They Lived: A Brontë Novel, 1935; Royal Daughters: English Princesses on Foreign Thrones; To Fortune's Piping: An Australian Novel; Royal Cavalcade; The Coronation Book of George VI. and Queen Elizabeth; Speaking Dust: Thomas and Jane Carlyle; Justly Dear: Charles and Mary Lamb, 1939. *Address:* c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOK, Ernest Benjamin, Shipbroker; Governing Director of C. H. Rugg and Co. Ltd., London; *b.* 29 March 1879; *s.* of George Blyth Cook, Stoke Newington, and Emma Esther, *d.* of William Webster, London; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of James Kerry, Highbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers (Member of Council, 1936-39); Hon. Adviser to Minister of Shipping; Liveryman of Company of Shipwrights, Freeman of City of London. *Recreations:* music, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Hillsborough, Totteridge, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2133.

COOK, Sir Ernest Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.Sc. London and Bristol (Hon.); Alderman and J.P. City and County of Bristol; Chairman of Education Committee, 1903-31; Past President, Association of Education Committees of England and Wales; *b.* Bristol, 1855; *s.* of John and Charlotte Cook of Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Lawson of Bristol; 2nd, Margaret Hessie, *d.* of S. R. Potter, M.D., of Cullompton, Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Trade and Mining School; Royal College of Science, Dublin; London University. Royal Exhibition, 1872; Associate Royal College of Science, 1875; B.Sc. and Exhibition in Chemistry at Lond. Univ. 1877; D.Sc. 1887; elected Bristol School Board, 1895; Town Council, 1900; J.P. Bristol, 1905; Alderman, 1909; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1921-22; One of the founders of Bristol University; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Provincial G.M. of Freemasons since 1932. *Publications:* sundry papers and scientific treatises. *Address:* 40 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 36439.

COOK, Sir Francis Ferdinand Maurice, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; Director of Liskeard Mines (Metallurgical Co.) and Managing Director of Porthallow Estates, Ltd. (Farming); *b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *s.* of Sir H. F. Cook, 3rd Bt., and Hon. Mary Hood, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1928, Molly Violet Mappin (whom he divorced, 1929); 2nd, 1933, Dorothea Alice (whom he divorced, 1935), *o. d.* of Col. William Bennett, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1937, Joan Loraine Ashton-Case, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Herbert Eaton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire. A.R.B.A. 1938; F.R.S.A. 1940; studied Art under Sir John Arnesby Brown and privately elsewhere; practised since 1930; also studios at 28 Mallord Street, Chelsea, and Porthallow, Talland-Looe, Cornwall. Exhibited works at R.A., R.B.A., London Portrait Society, London Group and has had works in exhibitions at Bournemouth, Liverpool (Walker Art Gallery), Hull, Oldham, Southport, Southampton; work bought for the permanent collection at Bournemouth. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, architecture, music and collecting old glass and furniture. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Wymondham Rayner Herbert, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey; 28 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7780; Monserrata,

Cintra, Portugal; Cothay Manor, Greenham, Taunton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Arts, Queen's, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir J. S. P. Mellor.

COOK, Frank, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.O.G.; Major R.A.M.C.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hosp.; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Physiological Society; Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology to the Universities of Cambridge and London; and to the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries and of the City of London; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Reid of County Clare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of London; Scholarship and Research Studentship in Physiology, Univ. of London; First Class Hons. in B.Sc. (Physiology); various scholarships, etc., Guy's Hospital. Served in European War, Major R.A.M.C.; France, Belgium and Mesopotamia (1914 Star); Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924; Demonstrator of Pathology, Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc., Guy's Hospital; Beit Memorial Research Fellow. *Publications:* (Joint) Diseases of Women, 1938; Midwifery, 1940; various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COOK, Frederick Charles, C.B. 1937; D.S.O., 1919, M.C., M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Chief Engineer, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late C. C. Cook, Worthing; *m.* Amelia May, *d.* of late G. F. Bult; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, as Major R.E. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Heene Croft, Oakfield Road, Ashtead, Surrey.

COOK, Mrs George C.; *see* Glaspell, S.

COOK, Gilbert, F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc., M.Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1937; Fellow of King's College, London; *s.* of William Cook of Garston, Liverpool; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late A. E. Davies, J.P., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Roomfield School, Todmorden; University of Manchester. Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905; Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., 1906-10; Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910; Lieutenant R.G.A., 1914-17; transferred to R.N.V.R. for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti-Submarine service, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919-21; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering Univ. of London, King's College, 1921-36. *Publications:* numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials. *Address:* The Univ., Glasgow.

COOK, Brig.-Gen. Henry Rex, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1914, Frances Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, Cork. Served Burma, 1886; East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COOK, Prof. James Wilfred, F.R.S., 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Prof. of Chemistry, Univ. of Glasgow, since 1939; *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Charles William and Frances Cook; *m.* 1930, Elsie Winifred, *d.* of late Major Griffiths; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sloane School, Chelsea; University College, London (Tuffnell Scholar). Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, The Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1920-28; Research Chemist, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1928-29; Reader in Pathological Chemistry, University of London, 1932-35; Professor of Chemistry, University of London, 1935-39; Research Chemist, The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), 1929-39; Professional Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Chicago, 1938; Romanes Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, 1941; Hon. Sec.. Chemical Society, 1936-39; awarded jointly with Prof. E. L. Kennaway, prize of Union Internationale contre le Cancer, 1936; part recipient of first award of Anna Fuller Memorial Prize, 1939; recipient of Katherine Berkan Judd Prize (Memorial Hospital, New York) for 1940; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold. *Publications:* numerous papers on organic chemistry, especially in relation to cancer, hormones, polycyclic compounds, bile acids, etc., published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Address:* The University, Glasgow, W.2.

COOK, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* England, Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of George Turner, of Chesterton, Staffs.; two *s.* two *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; M.L.A. Hartley, 1891-1901; Postmaster-Gen., 1894-98; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1898-99; Member of House of Representatives for Parramatta, 1901-21; Minister for Defence, 1909-10; Prime Minister and Minister Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-14; Minister for the Navy, 1917-1920; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1920-21; High Commissioner for Australia, 1921-27; a representative of Australia at Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Senior Australian Delegate to the 3rd Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922; Australian Delegate to the Genoa International Conference, 1922. Free Trader. *Address:* Silchester, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, New South Wales.

COOK, Colonel Lewis, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 24 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B., B.S. Entered I.M.S. 1902; served European War, 1914-19 (*despatches*); retired, 1934.

COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt.D.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; *b.* King's Lynn, 12 Apr. 1873; *s.* of J. T. Cook and Francis Else; *m.* Annette Hume, *d.* of W. Hume Bell. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. First-class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1894; 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1896; editorial staff of the Encyclopædia Biblica, 1896-1903; Editorial Adviser on Old Testament and Semitic subjects, Ency. Brit. 11th edit., and Department Editor for Biblical Subjects, 14th edition; Editor for the Palestine Exploration Fund 1902-32; College Lecturer in Hebrew, 1904-32, and in Comparative Religion, 1912-20; Regius Professor of Hebrew, 1932-1938; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Pres. of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1925; Hon. Member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1898; completion of Wm. Wright's Syriac Catalogue, University Library, Cambridge, 1901; ed. Nash Papyrus; the Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi, 1903; Critical Notes on Old Testament History, 1907; Religion of Ancient Palestine, 1908; contributor to Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed. Swete), 1909, to R. H. Charles' ed. of Apocrypha (1 Esdras), to the Ridgeway Presentation Volume, 1913, to People and the Book (ed. Peake), to Old Testament Essays (ed. D. C. Simpson), to Hammerton's Universal History; to the Cambridge Ancient History, vols. i—iii, vi; and to the Mélanges Franz Cumont; The Foundations of Religion (People's Books); The Study of Religions, 1914; new ed. of Prof. Robertson Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (1903), and of his Religion of the Semites (1927); The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archæology (Schweich Lectures, 1930); Place of the Old Test. in Modern Research; Ethical Monotheism, 1932; ed. of Essays by late Prof. Kennett, 1933; The Old Testament: a Reinterpretation, 1936; The "Truth" of the Bible, 1938; The Rebirth of Christianity; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica,

Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Chambers' Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses, etc. *Address:* 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Stanley Smith, F.R.S. 1928; M.I.N.A.; M.I.M.; M.I.M.E.; Director and Technical Manager, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* Canterbury, 25 Jan. 1875; *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 7th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Engineering Tripos, 1897. *Address:* Leyburn, Castleton Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

COOK, Sir Thomas Russell Albert Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.P. (C.) North Norfolk since 1931; *s.* of Thomas Albert Cook; *b.* 12 June 1902; *m.* 1926, Gweneth Margaret (C.C. Reepham divn., Norfolk, 1931, jt. master North Norfolk Hunt, 1926-1940, Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *o. d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, of Banwell Abbey, Somerset, and of Mrs. Evan Jones, of Burnham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester Coll., Oxford. 5th Batt. Royal Norfolk Regt., 1920-25; Staff Captain 18th Divn., 1939; G.H.Q. France 1940; Liaison Officer to Allied Forces, War Office, 1941; Master North Norfolk Hunt, 1923-40; Chairman, Norfolk Chamber of Agriculture, 1933; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; contested (C.) North Norfolk 1924 and 1929 and North Norfolk by-election, 1930; Pres. North Norfolk Conservative Assocn., 1926; J.P.; C.C. Holt Div., Norfolk, 1928; Manager, Norfolk Branch of Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Propr. The Norfolk Chronicle; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Civic Cross (Belgium); Commander Oaken Crown (Luxembourg); Commander St. Gediminus (Lithuania); Gold Cross King George I (Greece); Order of Christ (Portugal). *Address:* Sennowe Park, Guist, Norfolk. *T.:* Foulsham 35. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk, Norwich.

COOKE, Col. Alfred Fothergill, C.M.G. 1918; late A.P.D.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of H. R. Cooke, Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1900 Mimi Lucardie Crawford, *d.* of Hugh Crawford, of Crummock, Beith, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); served throughout European War; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 Charing Cross, London.

COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Hewett Hunter, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 July 1874; *s.* of late John Edward Cooke, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Hume Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp); Adjutant 4th Batt. 1899-1901; served South African War, 1901-2, with Mounted Infantry (wounded, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Adjutant London Rifle Brigade, 1903-6; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1910; Staff Captain, War Office, 1911-13; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; was on Staff as Brigade-Major (severely wounded battle of Marne), D.A.A.G., A.A.G., and D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class with swords (Russia), Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commandeur Ordre du Mérite Agricole (France)); served with Royal Air Force, 1918-19, as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, and in command of Midland Area; served as A.A.G. Inter-allied Military Commission of Control in Austria and Hungary, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Acting Comptroller of the Household to Duke of Connaught, 1939-40; *Address:* Queen Anne's Cottage, Windsor. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

COOKE, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Edward Cooke, artist. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

COOKE, Sir Clement Kinloch-; *see* Kinloch-Cooke.

COOKE, Lieut.-Col. (Edward Douglas) Montague Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A., retired; *b.* 6 July 1877; *s.* of late John E. Cooke, R.N., and Sarah Rosa Cooke; *g.s.* of late Edward Mackenzie, Fawley Court, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in India and Egypt and Home service; European War, France, 1914-17; Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Member of Military Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1920 (Dresden and Munich). *Publication:* Clouds That Flee, 1935. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, etc. *Address:* 4 Lyall Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7326. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

COOKE, Sir Ernest George S.; *see* Cooke, Sir Stenson.

COOKE, Col. G. Stanley C., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., F.G.S., F.L.S., M.I.C.E.(I.), Principal, College of Science, Poona, and 3rd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis; *m.* 1903, Caroline A. J., 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Ellis, Penticton, B.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, (despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. 75th Div. (E.E.F.), 1917-18; Shoeburyness, 1919-22; O.C. R.E., Jamaica, 1922-24; C.R.E., London District, 1924-26; Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926-35; retired pay, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* genealogical research. *Address:* The Oaks, Cobbett Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton. *T.:* 6066.

COOKE, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Commercial attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1907; Consul-General at Odessa, 1919; retired, 1923; Russian Imperial Humane Society's gold medal and British Royal Humane Society's and Lloyd's silver medals for saving life. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Quickley Lane, Chorley Wood.

COOKE, James Douglas, M.P. (U.) Hammersmith, South, since 1931; *s.* of John Cooke, New Zealand; *m.* Elsie Muriel, *d.* of General James Burston, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; London Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Melbourne University), 1901; F.R.C.S. 1905; Served European War, R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches); Lieut., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; formerly practised at Stanmore, Middlesex; contested Peckham, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* Mill Cottage, Broadbridge Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 12. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir Cuthbert Quilter.

COOKE, Michael Joseph, Chairman of the National Bank, Ltd., since 1933; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Edmond Cooke and Maria Maher; *m.* 1927, May Donaghy, M.B., B.Ch., *e. d.* of J. I. Donaghy, B.A., Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Junior Master there, 1899; entered service of the National Bank, Ltd., 1899; Secretary, 1917; General Manager and Director, 1923; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 24 Parkside, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3054. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

COOKE, Oliver D. P.; *see* Paget-Cooke.

COOKE, Philip Tatton Davies-, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Philip Bryan Davies-Cooke and Emma Julia, *y. d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bart.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Doris (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, Shropshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall,

Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Formerly Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons Imp. Yeo., and Major Denbighshire Imp. Yeo. *Address:* Gwysaney, Mold.

COOKE, Ralph Thompson; *b.* Annfield Plain, Co. Durham, 28 March 1880; *s.* of C. F. and Isabel Cooke; *m.* 1928, Freda Jane Rowe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Smart's Academy. High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1940; J.P. for County of Durham; business career connected with Coal Trade, Explosives Manufacture and Structural Engineering. *Address:* Aber Arbro Hall, Llanbedr, Merioneth; Hill Crest, Lanchester, Co. Durham. *T.:* Llanbedr 23, Annfield Plain 64.

COOKE, Rupert C.; *see* Croft-Cooke.

COOKE, Sir Stenson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 5 Oct. 1874; *m.* May, *d.* of Charles Edward Brooke of Baynards Manor, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the Automobile Association since its inception in 1905; served in London Rifle Brigade as Cadet, Subaltern, and Captain, retiring 1903; joined 8th Essex T.F. on outbreak of war with large contingent of A.A. staff; appointed Staff Captain at War Office, 1915; Major, 1916; Controller of Supplies, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Vice-President, Alliance Internationale de Tourisme, 1932; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Great Silver Badge of Austria; Order of Merit with Star of Hungary; Officer of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publication:* This Motoring. *Recreation:* fencing—Amateur Foils Champion, 1923. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire.

COOKE, Major Theodore Frederic Vernon, D.S.O.; Captain and Brevet Major, Royal Marines Light Infantry (retired pay); *e. s.* of late J. Vernon Cooke, Bombay Police, and late Helen F. Turner; and *g.s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., etc.; *b.* Putney, 22 June 1896; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Joyce, *o. d.* of Dr. E. P. Marett of Avranche Manor, St. Lawrence, Jersey, C.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Depot R.M., Deal. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1914-15; Acting Lieut. R.M., 1915; served European War in H.M.S. Suffolk (North American and West Indian Squadron); Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1916-18; 3rd R.M. Batt. Ægean Islands, 1917-18; with 4th R.M. Batt. for attack on Zeebrugge Mole, 22-23 April 1918 as landing force from H.M.S. Vindictive (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palmes); Captain and Brevet Major, 1918; retired, invalided, 1922. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, also golf, rifle shooting; A.R.P. Warden since 1938. *Address:* St. Catherine, Westmount, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. *T.:* St. Helier 1330. *Club:* Overseas League.

COOKE, William Charles Cyril, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Northampton School since 1921; *b.* 26 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. C. Cooke, Histon, Cambs. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge. 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1903 (Camb. Univ. Athletics, 1903); Classical master King's School, Peterborough, 1903; Caldy Grange Grammar School, 1908; Northampton School, 1910-21; 4th Bn. Northants Regt. 1915-1919; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M. *Publications:* occasional articles and verses. *Recreations:* cricket (chairman Northants C.C.C.), walking. *Address:* Northampton School, Northampton. *T.A.:* School Northampton. *T.:* 1239.

COOKE, William Cubitt, water-colour painter and book illustrator; *b.* near London, 9 May 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Dr. M. C. Cooke; *m.* 1897, Maud Jane Tilney (decd.). *Educ.:* Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E.C. Apprenticed at 16 to chromo-lithography; in painting and in drawing mostly self-taught; highest importance given to the study of the nude; studied Heatherley's, Cook's, Westminster School of Art; first exhibit, 1890, at R.B.A.; 1st black and white drawing published, 1892; 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893. Books illustrated: Jane Austen's novels (30 drawings), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, The Man of Feeling, Reveries of a Bachelor, Under the Trees, My Study Fire; Charles Lever, in conjunction with E. J. Wheeler; British Ballads, etc.; has drawn for nearly all magazines in London; book illustrations; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., and R.B.A. for years; draws in black and white, pen and ink, water colour; paints in oil occasionally, figure subjects, landscape subjects, imaginative subjects; also posters and show cards (for about ten years); late teacher of life drawing, anatomy, etc., under the Middlesex County Council, Board of Education. *Publications:* nothing original except drawings and paintings. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* Temp.: Whiteway, Nr. Stroud, Glos.

COOKE, William Ernest; *b.* 25 July 1863; *s.* of Ebenezer Cooke, late Audit Commissioner of South Australia; *m.* 1887, Jessie Greayer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Entered Adelaide Observatory, 1878; M.A. degree Adelaide University, 1889; First Assistant Adelaide Observatory, 1883; Hon. Secretary University Extension Committee, 1897-1906; Government Astronomer of Western Australia, 1896-1912; Government Astronomer of New South Wales, 1912-26; Prof. of Astronomy at the Sydney University; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Climate of Western Australia; Annual Meteorological Reports of Western Australia; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 31°-41° S.; Meridian Observations, vols. ii., iii., iv., v.; Sydney Catalogue of Intermediate Stars. Also astrographic catalogues; and numerous papers on astronomical and meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 102 Wattle Street, Fullarton, South Australia.

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; D.L.; *b.* 21 June 1872; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Ross. Served Imp. Yeomanry, 1900-1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Henry, *b.* 20 Sep. 1903. *Address:* Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

COOKES, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; Average Adjuster of Lloyds; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Stephenson Cookes, Average Adjuster of Lloyd's. Lt.-Col. Hon. Artillery Company, Horse Artillery; served with R.F.A. in France as Lt.-Col. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COOKSON, Col. Charles S.S.; *see* Stirling-Cookson.

COOKSON, Christopher, M.A.; *e. s.* of Rev. Christopher Cookson of Dallington, Northants, and Harriet, *d.* of Robert Onebye Walker, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1883; Gaisford Greek Verse, 1881; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1884-94; Classical Moderator, 1901-2, 1908-9; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1894-1919; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* (with J. E. King) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890. *Address:* 15 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5504.

COOKSON, Captain Claude Edward, C.M.G. 1932; retired Colonial official; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Samuel Cookson, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of Charles Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire (marriage dissolved, 1929); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Lillian Sybil, *d.* of U. N. Holborow, Trowbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Joined Bedfordshire Regt., 1899; Captain, 1908; served in India, Gibraltar, and Bermuda, 1899-1910; Assistant-Commissioner, Gold Coast Police, 1911-15; Assistant Colonial Sec. Gold Coast, 1915-1920; served with Gold Coast Regt., as temporary Major in Togoland, 1917; Inspector-General of Prisons, Gold Coast, 1920-26; Called to Bar,

1921; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1926-30; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1930-34. *Publications:* The Key to National Unity, 1938; articles in National Review, 1936, and West African Review, 1935-37. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Jeffreys Lodge, Saltford, Somerset.

COOKSON, Henry Anstey, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); F.R.S.E.; Honorary Pathologist, Royal Infirmary and Children's Hospital, Sunderland; and Darlington Memorial Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Durham County Hospital; Bacteriologist, Sunderland County Borough; Pathologist, Durham County and Sunderland Eye Infirmary; Pathologist, Municipal Hospital, Sunderland; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Sunderland Technical College; *b.* 1 July 1886; *s.* of late Major Henry Cookson, Indian Army; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Mackie, *d.* of Rev. G. M. Chedworth, Gloucestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; King's College, London; Edinburgh University. Examiner: F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Diploma in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Member of Council, British Clinical Pathologist Association; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served B.E.F., France. *Publications:* articles on Bacteriology and Pathology in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* archæology and fishing; University blues: hockey, athletics, cricket; International: hockey, athletics (long jump). *Address:* Greatwood, Gainford, Co. Durham. *T.:* Gainford 24. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K., D.Sc. (London), F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Fellow for Research in Indian, Persian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President, India Society, London; Hon. Correspondent, Archæological Survey of India; Hon. Correspondent, Vrienden der aziatische Kunst, The Hague; Hon. Correspondent, Gesellschaft für Asiatische Kunst, Berlin; Hon. Member, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona; *s.* of late Sir Mutu Coomaraswamy, Ceylon; *b.* 1877; *m.* Zlata Llamas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, London. Director Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-6; initiated movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture; President Ceylon Social Reform Society with these objects; member Ceylon University Association; subsequently lectured and wrote in support of similar movements in India; Nationalist, but not advocate of merely political ideals; assisted to found India Society, 1910; in charge of Art Section at United Provinces Exhibition, 1910-1911; writes and lectures on the history of Indian art, and general æsthetic, sociology and metaphysics. *Publications:* Reports on the Geology of Ceylon, 1903-6; Völuspa; Mediæval Sinhalese Art; The Indian Craftsman; Essays in National Idealism; Art and Swadeshi; Burning and Melting (with Y. Dand); Selected Examples of Indian Art; Indian Drawings, 2 vols.; Visvakarma; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita); Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon (also French edition); Vidyapati (with A. Sen); The Taking of Toll; Rajput Painting; Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. G. Duggirala); The Dance of Siva (also French edition); Portfolio of Indian Art (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston); Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; an Introduction to Indian Art; Pour comprendre l'art hindoue; History of Indian and Indonesian Art (also German edition); Yaksas; Les miniatures orientales de la Collection Goloubew; A New Approach to the Vedas; The Transformation of Nature in Art; Elements of Buddhist Iconography; La Sculpture de Bodhgayā; articles in Athenæum, Burlington, The Arts, Art Bulletin, Rupam, Parnassus, Ipek, Études Traditionelles, Speculum, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Publ., J.R.A.S., J.A.O.S., and other journals, and in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, books. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.; 649 South Street, Needham, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Musart, Boston.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt., *cr.* 1924; President, many charities; Founder of the Coombe Scholarships; *b.* Melrose, S.A., 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Coombe and Sarah Beddome; *m.* 1901, Allie Senior; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 66 Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COOMBER, Engineer-Commander Thomas George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1910, Flora, *d.* of late Benjamin Parker, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted, Legion of Honour, D.S.O.).

COOMBS, Arthur George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs of Bridgwater; *m.* Dora Arnell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; B.Sc.Lond Late Major R.G.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Briansford, Ashley Green, near Chesham, Bucks.

COOMBS, Captain Henry Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 1886; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of Montagu Heathcote; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Drafting Commander at Chatham Naval Barracks, 1921-23; Drafting Commander, Portsmouth, 1929-31; H.M.S. Winchester, 1931-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Methleigh, Poughill Road, Bude.

COOMBS, Captain Thomas Edward, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R., retd.; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs, Somersetshire; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. H. A. S. Pitt, Devonshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School. Served European War, Second in Command H.M. Auxiliary Cruiser Patia, 1915-17; in Command H.M.S. Gossamer, 1917-19, and H.M.S. Gainsborough, 1919, sweeping mines off coast of Belgium (despatches, O.B.E.); since then commanding ships of R.M. Lines; Member of Honourable Company of Master Mariners. *Recreations:* reading, golf, gardening. *Address:* North Wootton, Saxholm Way, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 68473.

COOMBS, Rev. Canon William Joseph Mundy, M.A.; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Forest, York, since 1932; Rural Dean of Easingwold since 1936; Canon of Holme in York Minster, 1931; *b.* 16 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Joseph Coombs, The Firs, Radstock, Somerset; *m.* Elise Innes Hopkins. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Norton, Stockton-on-Tees, 1894-1902; Whitby, 1902-7; Vicar of Norton juxta Malton, 1907-16; Sowerby, 1918-24; Surrogate since 1908; Rector of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate with St. Maurice, York, 1924-32; Rural Dean of York, 1931-32. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York. *T.A.:* Sutton-on-the-Forest, York. *T.:* Stillington 214.

COOP, Hubert, R.B.A. 1897; *b.* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham. *Educ.:* private school. Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all idea of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours. *Address:* Goats Hill, Northam, Devon.

COOPER, Lord, Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay Cooper; P.C. 1935; O.B.E., K.C. 1927; M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland since 1941; *b.* 24 Sep. 1892; *s.* of John Cooper, C.E. and Margaret Mackay; unmarried. *Educ.:*

George Watson's College; University, Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1915; Junior Legal Assessor to City of Edinburgh, 1922; Prospective Unionist Candidate for Banffshire, 1930-31; M.P. (Nat. U.) Edinburgh, West Division, 1935-1941; Solicitor General for Scotland 1935; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935-41. *Publications:* Law of Housing and Town Planning, 1920; numerous contributions to legal periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 16 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 56369. *Clubs:* Carlton; Northern, Edinburgh.

COOPER; *see* Ashley-Cooper.

COOPER, Major Alan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of William Marsh, H.B.M. Consul, China; *m.* Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of late Col. H. A. Russell, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Recreations;* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 81 Baines Avenue, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

COOPER, Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil; *s.* of Charles Philip Cooper, Civil Servant, Bombay, and Beatrice Maud Partridge. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Christ's College, Cambridge, Hist. Trip. Pt. I, 3rd cl., Pt. II, 2nd cl., B.A. 1904, M.A. 1908; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1905-8; Corean Mission, 1908; Bishop in Corea, 1931-41. *Address:* c/o English Church Mission to Korea, St. Clement's Church Vestry Room, Clements Lane, King William Street, E.C.4.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff, P.C. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late Grenadier Guards; lately at the Foreign Office; M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster since 1931; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster since 1941; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife; *m.* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y. d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Modern History). M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1924-29; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1928-29 and 1931-34; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1934-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935-37; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-38; Minister of Information, 1940-41; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* Talleyrand, 1932; (with Lt.-Col. C. M. Headlam) House of Lords or Senate? 1932; Haig, 1935, Vol. II, 1936; The Second World War, 1939. *Address:* 34 Chapel Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6787. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Buck's, Beefsteak, White's.

COOPER, Archibald Samuel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Horace Cooper, J.P., Marlborough, Wilts; *m.* Jessie Maud, *d.* of late Henry Cooper, Valparaiso; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1897; Uganda Railway, B.E.A., 1897-1908; Lagos Railway, 1908-12; Acting Financial Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, March-Sep. 1912; General Manager, Nigerian Railway, 1912-16; temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers, 1917; General Representative of the Peruvian Corporation, Ltd., in Peru, 1919-31; Director, Peruvian Corporation, 1931. *Address:* Holmwood, Lovelace Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 3099.

COOPER, Rev. Arthur Nevile; *b.* 22 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late W. B. Cooper, of Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1891, Maude, *d.* of Walter Nicholson of Burley-in-Wharfedale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Began life in the Inland Revenue, London, and while a clerk there kept his terms at Oxford; B.A. 1876; M.A. 1877; was curate of Chester-le-Street, 1876-80, involving much walking exercise; Vicar of Filey, 1880-1935; retired, 1935; Canon of York, 1915, Canon Emeritus, 1941; walked to Rome, 1887; Buda Pesth, 1890; Venice, 1900; Monte Carlo, 1903; Barcelona, 1904; Copenhagen, 1905; Stockholm, 1906; Pompeii, 1907; crossed the Carpathians, 1909; pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1910; through Joan of Arc's country, 1911; through the Hartz and Thuringia to Vienna, 1912; to Berlin, 1913; to Rome (2nd time) 1914; to Madrid, 1920. *Publications:* The Tramps of the Walking Parson; Round the Home of a Yorkshire Parson; Quaint Talks about Long Walks; With Knapsack and Note-book; Across the Broad Acres, 1908; A Tramp's Schooling, 1909; Walking as Education, 1911; Tales of my Tramps, 1913; East Yorkshire, 1913. *Address:* Holbeck House, Scarborough.

COOPER, Austin Edwin, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., Trinity College, Dublin; Consulting Anæsthetist, London Hospital; Anæsthetist, Poplar Hospital; Lecturer and Examiner First Aid and Home Nursing, London County Council; *b.* Dublin, 8 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Wm. Cooper of Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late John E. Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeson School; Trinity College, Dublin; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Anæsthetist to London Hospital and to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Assistant Anæsthetist, West London and other hospitals. *Publications:* communications relating to general and special anæsthesia in medical publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 29 Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1125.

See also A. H. Davidson.

COOPER, Very Rev. Cecil Henry Hamilton; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Cooper, formerly Vicar of West Norwood, S.E.; *m.* Cecil Hatherley (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Very Rev. W. R. Wood Stephens, D.D., late Dean of Winchester. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1895; Curate of Alverstoke, 1895-1901; St. Faith with St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1901-3; Rector of Compton, 1903-9; St. Thomas, Winchester, 1909-13; Vicar of Scarborough, 1913-1922; Vicar of St. Michael Le Belfrey, York, 1923-26; Archdeacon of York 1923-33; Canon Residentiary of York, 1926-33; Dean of Carlisle, 1933-38; Dean Emeritus since 1938; Prebendary, 1918; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York. *Address:* Compton, Winchester.

COOPER, Sir Charles N. Paston-; *see* Paston-Cooper.

COOPER, Colonel Clifton Graham Astley, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 13 July 1881; *s.* of late Major Loftus L. Astley Cooper; *m.* 1915, Ida Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes, Invery, Guildford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander, 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1933-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Abergeldie, Heatherside, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 730. *Club:* United Service.

COOPER, Clive F.; *see* Forster-Cooper.

COOPER, Sir Daniel; *see* Cooper, Sir W. G. D.

COOPER, Sir Dhanjishah Bomanjee, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1934-37; Premier Bombay Presidency, 1937. *Address:* Huntworth, Satara, India.

COOPER, Duff; *see* Cooper, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff.

COOPER, Major-Gen. Edward Joshua, C.B. 1904; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 21 April 1858; *e. s.* of late Colonel J. H. Cooper of Dunboden, Westmeath; *m.* 1894, Effie, *o. d.* of J. F. Balmain. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Tibet, 1904 (despatches, C.B.); commanded troops N. China, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; retired 4th Jan. 1918 with rank of Major-General; D.L., Westmeath. *Address:* The Abbey, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 220. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1923; R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1930; Hon. Member of Lloyd's; Royal Gold Medallist; Governor of Star and Garter Homes, Richmond and Sandgate; Member of Council Nations Fund for Nurses, National Trust, London Society; *m.* Mary E., *d.* of late H. Wellburn; one *s.* one *d.* Architect for the Port of London Authority Building, Tower Hill; Marylebone Town Hall and Extensions, Hull Guildhall and Law Courts, Star and Garter War Memorial for the British Red Cross Society, College of Nursing and Cowdray Club, University Buildings, Cambridge, The New Lloyd's Royal Mail Building, Gray's Inn Law Library, National Provincial Bank, Princes and Mansion House Street, E.C., St. Mary's Medical Schools, Nurses' Home, and Pay Bed Blocks, Paddington; Spillers' Head Offices, Banque Belge, Devonport School of Pathology and Nurses' Home, Greenwich; Cranleigh Schools, Surrey; Additions and Speech Hall; Additions and New Library, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; Gatton Park, Surrey; Bryanston School Additions, Dorset; The Riddell Home, St. Thomas's Hospital; South London Hospital for Women; St. Marylebone Public Library and Health Centre; St. Marylebone Crematorium, Grove Road Health Centre No. 2; Peasmarsh Place, Sussex; Tilbury Custom Hall, for the Port of London; and many other public and private buildings. *Address:* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7988; 46 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also R. S. Creed.

COOPER, Sir Francis D'Arcy, 1st Bt. cr. 1941; Chairman of Lever Brothers and Unilever, Ltd., The Niger Co., Ltd., MacFisheries, Ltd.; Director of Phoenix Assurance Co., etc.; Member of Industrial Export Council, Board of Trade; Vice-Chairman of Permanent Hops Committee; Member of Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population; *b.* Nov. 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis Cooper and Ada Frances, *e. d.* of late Henry Power, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Lock Radford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; abroad. Partner in firm of Cooper Brothers & Co.: served European War in R.F.A. (wounded); Vice-Chairman of Lever Bros., Ltd., 1923; Chairman on death of late Lord Leverhulme, 1925; Knight of the First Class of the Royal Order of Saint Olaf (Norway); Commander of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander's Cross of the Order of St. Alexander (Bulgaria). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Westridge, Reigate, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

COOPER, His Honour Frank Shewell; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court, 1922-36; *b.* Deal, 20 May 1864; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R.M.L.I., and Elizabeth Shewell; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886; M.A. 1890. Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886-91; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; South-Eastern Circuit; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917-22; Master of Fanmakers Company, 1932. *Publications:* Debentures, 1920; *also joint author of the* following: The Common Form Draftsman, 1899; Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903; Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907; Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909; Secretarial Practice, 1912; 3rd edition, 1926. *Recreations:* literary and rural. *Address:* The Wyke, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3350.
See also Rt. Rev. E. M. Blackie, Brig.-Gen. E. N. Stockley.

COOPER, Rev. Frederic Wilson, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1920-40, Canon Emeritus since 1940; Rural Dean; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Cooper, Rector of Forncett; *b.* Aug. 1860; *m.* 1890, Hon. Hilda Mary Sturt (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of 1st Lord Alington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Hurstmonceaux, 1884-87; Saint Andrew's Missioner in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1887-90; Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, 1890-97; of S. Paul's, King Cross, Halifax, 1898-1900; Rector of Prestwich, 1900-1940. *Address:* 17 Ellesmere Road S., Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

COOPER, Gary (Frank James); film actor; *b.* Helena, Montana, 7 May 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry and Alice Louise Cooper; *m.* Sandra Shaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Boseman High School; Helena Wesleyan College; Grinnell College. Newspaper cartoonist, 1924; advertising salesman, Los Angeles; entered films and has taken leading parts in Farewell to Arms, Design for Living, Lives of a Bengal Lancer, Peter Ibbetson, Mr. Deeds goes to Town, The Adventures of Marco Polo, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife. *Address:* Hollywood, California.

COOPER, Capt. Sir George James Robertson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 22 July 1890; *e. s.* of Sir George Alexander Cooper, 1st Bt., and Mary Emma, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of George S. Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1923, Hon. Isolde Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 17th Baron Borthwick and Susanna, Duchess of Grafton. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Adjutant, 1917-20 (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian order of St. Stanislaus); J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1937. *Recreations:* forestry, farming, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Alastair Robertson [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1922, Hon. Dulcie Editha Bailey, *d.* of 2nd Baron Glanusk; one *s.*]. *Address:* Merdon Manor, Hursley, Winchester. *T.A.:* Merdon Hursley. *T.:* Hursley 15. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

COOPER, Gerald Melbourne, M.C.; musician and actor; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Charles Cooper of Woollahra, 3rd Bt. Served European War; Hon. Secretary of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1929-32; Hon. Secretary Purcell Society; Director, Torch Theatre. *Publications:* Popular Edition of Purcell; Three Chorale Preludes by Bach, arranged for pianoforte; contributions to Oxford History of Music (new ed.). *Address:* 18 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8012. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

COOPER, Gladys; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1st, H. J. Buckmaster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sir Neville Pearson, *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1937); one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Philip Merivale. First appearance on stage, 1905. *Publication:* Gladys Cooper, 1931. *Address:* Santa Monica, California.

COOPER, Major Gordon Saxton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COOPER, Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Group Captain R.A.F. Medical Service, retired; late P.M.O. Air Defences of Great Britain (formerly Surgeon Commander, R.N.); 2nd *s.* of John Spyvee Cooper of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Oldfield, Windermere; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1906, Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Shone of Whitchurch, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Science Tripos Cambridge, 1899; Freeman of the Cities of London and Hull; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; served in H.M.S. Diana in Mediterranean, 1906-1908; Staff-Surgeon, 1912; H.M.S. Medea, 1911-13; present at fall of Salonika and in Constantinople during Balkan War; Senior Naval Medical Officer for Port of Dunkerque and district, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1917; Representative of British Red Cross and Order of St. John for Dunkerque district, and sole representative abroad for King Albert's

Civilian Hospital Fund, 1914-17 (Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Clerk and Registrar to the Soc. of Apothecaries of London, 1932-39; recalled to Active List as P.M.O. Balloon Command, 1939-41; Acting Air Commodore, 1940; reverted to Retired list, 1941. *Address:* 6 Holly Place, N.W.3.. *T.:* Hampstead 3849.

COOPER, Sir Henry Guy, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; D.C.M.; General Manager, Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Company of India, Ltd.

COOPER, H. E. H. Spencer-; *see* Spencer-Cooper.

COOPER, James, Crown Solicitor for Co. Fermanagh; Solicitor to Fermanagh County Council, Fermanagh Regional Education Committee and Enniskillen Rural District Council; D.L.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of James Cooper, late of Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Walter W. Hume, St. Nessans, Ballsbridge, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Wesley College, Dublin. Admitted solicitor, Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, 1905; M.P. Fermanagh and Tyrone (U.), Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; Chairman Fermanagh County Council, 1924-28; a D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Cooper, Enniskillen. *T.:* Enniskillen 74. *Clubs:* Fermanagh County; Enniskillen Yacht.

COOPER, Patrick Ashley, B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Aberdeen); Director General of Finance, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Governor, Hudson's Bay Company; Director of the Bank of England; Deputy Chairman of Northern Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Director of other companies; Memb. London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; a Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 18 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of late Patrick Cooper and Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Cook; *m.* Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of James Spickett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Aberdeen University. Studied law; served European War, R.F.A., wounded 1915; Assistant Deputy Director General Trench Warfare Dept. (Brevet Majority, despatches twice); engaged in financial and industrial reorganization from 1919; Member of National Economy Committee, 1931; Member Air Ministry Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hexton 204. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, Sir Richard (Ashmole), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and *e. d.* of E. A. Ashmall of Hammerwich, Staffs; *m.* 1900, Alice E., *d.* of Rev. E. Priestland, of Spondon; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Chairman of Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd., chemical manufacturers; M.P. (Ind. Unionist) Walsall, 1910-1922. *Heir: s.* William Herbert, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2620; Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 67. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

COOPER, Sir Robert Elliott-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E., V.D., F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* Leeds, 29 Jan. 1845; *s.* of late Robert Cooper of York and Leeds; *g.s.* of Capt. Elliott, R.N., of Elliott House, Ripon; *m.* 1878, Fanny, *d.* of late William Leetham, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Commenced engineering career as a pupil of late John Fraser of Leeds; commenced practice on his own account in Westminster, 1876; has constructed many railways and other engineering works in England, the Crown Colonies, and South Africa, and has travelled extensively in connection with his professional work in Europe, Asia Minor, Egypt, India, South Africa, and the West Indies; Past President of the Institute of Civil Engineers; late Col.-Commandant of the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; was Consulting Engineer for Railways in Nigeria and Gold Coast Colonies, 1908-16; Consulting Engineer Regent's Canal and Dock Co., now Grand Union Canal; Chairman of the War Office Committee of Institute of Civil Engineers, and member of several other Committees during the war. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

COOPER, Robert Higham; C.B.E. 1919; Consulting Radiologist Royal Victoria and West Hants Hospital, Bournemouth; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1903, Alice Mary, *d.* of James T. Tatlow, Horwich. *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Charing Cross and Westminster Hospitals. Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, 1900-1; X-ray and Electrical Assistant, Charing Cross Hospital; Physician in charge of X-ray and Electrical Department at Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham; Radiographer to Evelina Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital; Medical Officer in charge X-ray and Electrical Departments, West End Hospital; Lecturer on X-rays, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Consulting Radiologist to the British Armies in France, 1914-19; X-ray Expert to the London Command, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medical Officer in charge of X-ray, Electrical and Light Departments at University College Hospital, and Lecturer to the Medical School, 1904-19; X-ray Officer to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Radiologist to the Egyptian Govt., 1919-22; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Bournemouth Medical Society. *Publications:* Uses of X-rays in General Practice, 1906; various articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, etc. *Address:* 58 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3145.

COOPER, Robert William, O.B.E., M.C., J.P., Chairman International Aluminium Company Ltd.; Aluminium Corporation, Ltd.; Alliance Aluminium Holdings Company Ltd.; Haughvik Company Ltd.; Lochwater Power Company, Ltd.; British Aluminium Company, Limited; North British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Vice-President Alliance Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Director Ferranti, Limited, and James Booth and Co. (1915), Limited; *b.* 6 March 1877; *s.* of late Robert Cooper, J.P., Bexley; *m.* 1904, Violet, *e. d.* of late Major-General H. B. Hayward; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-18. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Tackley Park, Tackley, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Tackley. *T.:* Tackley 218. *Club:* Boodle's.

COOPER, Canon Sydney; M.A.; Canon emeritus of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Henry and Catharine Cooper; *m.* 1890, Edith Williams; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (1st Class History, 2nd Class Mods.); Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate Probus, 1886; Cirencester, 1889; Vicar, Christ Church, Frome, 1894; Rector, Upper Heyford, 1912; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1919-1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1919-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-28. *Publications:* The Sacrifice of Praise; The Days of the Martyrs; A Little Psalter. *Recreation:* general reading. *Address:* Evreham Lodge, Iver, Bucks. *T:* Iver 335.

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers; A Diplomatic Adviser to the Press Censorship since 1940; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Cooper and Mary Agneta, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Hon. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1902, Hon. Rose Ellen Goodhart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (K.S. 1889); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1904); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903. Organising Secretary of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905; engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism; Unionist Free Trader; during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office; with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High

Commission, 1920, and the Inter-Allied Administrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1936-39. *Publications:* The Consolation of Philosophy (trans. from Boethius), 1902; Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904; A History of Cuckfield, 1912. *Address:* 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Dominique, Valescure, France. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, William Edward Deck, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* Knodishall Hall, nr. Saxmundham, Suffolk, 3 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of J. Eggar Cooper; *m.* 1911, Winifred Kathleen McWha; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Engineer; Tea Planter, 1901; Member Legislative Council Assam, 1927; Manager Eastern Cachar Tea Co.; Secretary Surma Valley Branch Indian Tea Association, 1917; occasionally leader of the planting group. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, fishing and shooting for preference. *Address:* Field End, Leiston, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel of Woollahra, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1863; *b.* 14 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Helen (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of George Hill, of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1901, Lettice Margaret, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Long; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 7th Hussars. *Heir: s.* Major Charles Eric Daniel, The Royals (*b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1931, Estelle, *y. d.* of late William Manifold, Victoria, Australia). *Address:* Greenways, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Chippenham 2148. *Clubs:* Orleans, Bucks.

See also G. M. Cooper, Lt.-Col. F. Dundas-Pennant, Earl of Ranfurly, Col. H. Streatfeild.

COOPER, William Herbert, M.F.H.; Director of Cooper, McDougall and Robertson Ltd. since 1925; *b.* 7 Mar. 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Richard Ashmole Cooper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint Master Hertfordshire Hunt, 1927-29; joined Royal Observer Corps, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 67. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, Major William Rowland Frederic, D.S.O., M.C.; Major (retired) 1st King's Dragoon Guards (Army Reserve); *b.* Highfield, Lymington, Hants, 1 June 1883; *e. s.* of Rowland Barnard Cooper; *m.* 1921, Esme Mary, *d.* of Charles Henry Whitcombe of Englefield, South Cerney, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 3rd S. Stafford Militia, 1901; served South African War, commanding a troop of Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches); commissioned into the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903; 1st Lieut. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1907; went to India and was present at the Delhi Durbar on escort duty; Captain, 1914; went to France in 1914 with Indian Expeditionary Force (wounded, M.C.); returned to India with the regiment and took part in the Afghanistan Campaign in 1919 with King's Dragoon Guards, commanding two squadrons in cavalry charge at Lee Dakka (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting. *Address:* Arnewood-Rise, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hants.

COOPER, W. W. H.; *see* Herring-Cooper.

COOPER-KEY, Captain Astley Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper-Key, G.C.B., F.R.S., etc., and Evelyn, *d.* of Signor Bartolucci and *g.d.* of Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1909, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. L. O'B. Furlong, of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in China, West Indies, and S. America; served European War in command of destroyers; Dover Patrol 1916 till end of War (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Tilford Cottage, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 155.

COOPLAND, George William, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Litt.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Emeritus Professor, 1940; Professor of Mediæval History, University of Liverpool, 1937-40; *b.* 8 July 1875; *m.* 1902; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool. Various Secondary Schools, 1896-1913; Lecturer in Mediæval History, University of Liverpool, 1913; Lecturer in charge of Department of Mediæval History, 1914-37; Professor of Mediæval History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1929-30; Sometime Secretary to University Extension Board, Liverpool, Chairman of Faculty of Arts, Examiner for Matriculation, Higher School Certificate etc. *Publications:* The Abbey of St. Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900-1350, 1914 (Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, ed. Vinogradoff); Notes on Domainal Administration (Mackay Miscellany) 1914; The Franco-Belgian Frontier, (Geographical Teacher, 1916); The Tree of Battles and some of its Sources (Revue d'Histoire du Droit, 1923); An Unpublished Work of John of Legnano, the Somnium of 1372 (Nuovi Studi Medievali, 1925); Eustache Deschamps and Nicholas Oresme (Romania, 1926); Nicholas Oresme's Livre Contre Divinacion (The Monist, 1927); Serfdom and Feudalism, Harmsworth Universal History, 1928; Articles and Reviews on Mediæval Life and Thought in Manchester Guardian, Liverpool Post, etc. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* 5 Bark Hill Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, 17. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith; D.S.O. 1918; journalist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of Howard Coote, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Denise, *y. d.* of late H. Emile Dethoor. *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; second in Greats. Served European War, 1914-18; three times abroad, wounded once; M.P. (C.L.) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22. *Publications:* Italian Town and Country Life, 1925; In and About Rome, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 16 Bigwood Road, N.W.11.

COOTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon George; Rector of Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Hendon, since 1937; *b.* London, 1881. *Educ.:* St. John's, Wonersh. Priest, 1905; served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912; Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1926-35; made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV., 1920; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1933; Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-28; Westminster Diocesan Treasurer, 1935-38; Editor of the Catholic Directory, 1927-37. *Address:* 4 Egerton Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4.

COOTE, Howard, late H.M. Lieutenant for Huntingdonshire; *b.* Bournemouth 11 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Coote, of Oaklands, Fenstanton, Hunts; *m.* Jean Reith, 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Gray, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff of Hunts and Cambs, 1911; J.P. for Hunts and Cambs; Lord Lieutenant of Hunts, 1916-22. *Address:* Rochester House, Parkfield, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 16.

See also Captain C. R. Coote.

COOTE, Comdr. (E) Sir John Ralph, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1621; Premier Bt. of Ireland; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 10 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Sir Ralph Coote, 13th Bt. and Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville, Queen's Co.; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1927, Noreen Una, *o. d.* of Wilfred Tighe of Rossanagh, Ashford, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* *Address:* Moor Cottage, Arbrook Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 485.

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920. Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920-22; General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922-24; Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., 1925-35; Chairman, W. Abbott & Sons, Ltd. to 1939. *Address:* Seaford, Sussex.

COPE, Sir Anthony Mohun Leckonby, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 15 July 1927; *s.* of Capt. Sir Denzil Cope, 14th Bt., and Edna, *d.* of late Edward B. Hilton, Paris and New York; *S.* father 1940. *Heir: u.* Anthony William Edmund, *b.* 1876. *Address:*

Eversley Manor, Eversley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3120.

COPE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hawtayne, D.S.O. 1918; Commanding 1st Bn. The Devonshire Regt., Rawal Pindi, India, since 1939; *b.* London, 7 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of late Sir Arthur Cope, K.C.V.O., R.A.,; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Emery (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of F. N. Teague, J.P. Worcester; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessica, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. Wadeson, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; joining 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment in Malta; served European War, 1914 (wounded, April 1915); again 1917 (wounded, 1918, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COPE, Charles Elvey, A.R.C.O., M.R.S.T.; author, poet, composer and organist; Organist and Choirmaster at S. Mary Magdalen, Bexhill-on-Sea, since 1908; *s.* of an organist and composer; *m.* Lilian Poland, niece of late Sir Harry Bodkin Poland, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Began writing verse at eight years of age, and has contributed some hundreds of lyrics and poems to various journals; studied music as a profession, passing A.R.C.O., 1897; has given numbers of organ recitals chiefly in the home counties, and contributed many musical critiques and articles to various musical journals; was connected with Trinity College of Music for twenty-one years as local representative for Hastings; and has specialised in the teaching of the pianoforte and theory of music; has composed much church music and two Masses which have been publicly performed; his Golden Art is an endeavour to weld together in an abstract sense the arts of music, poetry, and painting. *Publications:* Songs of a City, 1923; The Golden Art, 1925; Out of the World's Medley, 1928; Thor, an epic, 1930; Downland Echoes, 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 17 Wellington Square, Hastings; Yew Tree Cottage, Guestling, Sussex.

COPE, John Hautenville, country gentleman; Member of the Wokingham Rural District Council and Guardians' Committee; Secretary and Editor The Oxfordshire Record Society, 1927-36; formerly Editor Powysland Club and Montgomery Collections; formerly Editor to Hants Field Club; *y. s.* of Sir William Cope, 12th Bart., of Bramshill Park, Hampshire, and 2nd wife, Harriet Margaret; *m.* 1899, Emma Elizabeth, *co-heiress* of Major Thoyts of Sulhamstead Park, and Anne Annabella, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Pryce Puleston, Bt., of Emral Park, Flintshire. *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Hon. Secretary, Westminster Hospital Ladies' Association; Editor on Staff of Victoria County History; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, and member of many Archæological Societies, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Finchampstead Place, Berkshire. *T.:* Eversley 3274. *Club:* Berkshire County.

COPE, John L.; *see* Lachlan-Cope.

COPE, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 18 Sept. 1862. Entered service of Great Western Railway Company, 1877; Chief Accountant, 1916-38, when he retired after over 61 years in the service of the Company, a record in British Railway Service. *Address:* 6 Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

COPE, Brig.-General Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d.* of George Walker, Walthamstow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Comtesse d'Abbans. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in R. Fusiliers, 1906; served in India, 1906-12; Adjutant, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Capt. November 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915; 2nd in command, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, June 1915; wounded, March 1916; promoted Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt. The Buffs; wounded, Oct. 1916; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B.A., M.D., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon to St. James's Hospital; Surgeon to the Hostel of St. Luke; President, Harveian Society; formerly Hon. Librarian, Royal Society of Medicine; formerly President, Medical Society of London; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Newth; 2nd, 1923, Alice May, *d.* of late J. Watts and Ellen Watts, King's Lynn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.B., B.S. with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, 1920, 1925, and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1922; served as Capt. and temp. Major R.A.M.C.T., attached to 3rd London General Hospital, and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches). *Publications:* The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921; The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed. 1922, 8th ed. 1940; Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed., 1927; The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 2nd ed., 1928; Some Principles of Minor Surgery, 1929; Human Actinomycosis, 1938; Pioneers in acute abdominal surgery, 1939; various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 20 Rosecroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0313; 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7298.

COPE, Major Sir William, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1933; T.D.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of late Matthew Cope, J.P., St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1900, Helen, *y. d.* of Maj. Alexander Shuldham, J.P., D.L., of Flowerfield, Co. Londonderry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1895; M.P. (U.) Llandaff and Barry, 1918-29; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1928-29; Civil Commissioner for London and Home Counties, General Strike, 1926; D.L., J.P. County of Glamorgan; High Sheriff, 1932; Vice-Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1933-39; Deputy Chairman, 1939; Major (retired), Glamorgan Yeomanry; sometime Director of Albion Colliery Co., Welsh Navigation Colliery Co., S. Wales Electrical Power Distribution Co. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf; formerly Rugby football, Cambridge Univ. XV, 1891; Welsh International XV, 1896. *Heir:* *s.* William Shuldham [*b.* 21 May 1902. *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Quarry Hill, St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

COPEAU, Jacques, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Administrateur général intérimaire de la Comédie Française depuis Mai 1940; Metteur en scène à la Comédie Française depuis 1936; *b.* à Paris le 4 Février 1879; *m.* 1902, Agnès Thomsen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Il fonde La Nouvelle Revue Française, 1908; Il fonde le Théâtre du Vieux Colombier, 1913; avec la troupe du Vieux Colombier, il monte 32 spectacles au Garrick Theatre à New York, 1917-19; reconstitution du Vieux Colombier à Paris, 1919-28; en 1923 il se retire en Bourgogne avec ses élèves; il joue dans les villages et les villes de province; ces élèves forment en 1929 La Compagnie des Quinze; Monte à Florence le Mistère de Santa Uliva dans le Cloitre de Santa Croce, 1933; As You Like It, au Théâtre de l'Atelier, 1934; Much Ado About Nothing, au Théâtre de la Madeleine; Napoléon Unique, de Raynal et joué le rôle du Fouché au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin; Le Misanthrope à la Comédie Française, 1936; Le Trompeur de Seville, d'André Obey au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin, 1937; Bajazet de Racine à la Comédie Française, 1937; Asmodée de F. Mauriac à la Comédie Française, 1937; As you like it de Shakespeare à Florence, Palais Pitti, 1938. *Publications:* (avec Jean Croué) Les Frères Karamazov, Drame en cinq actes d'après Dostoievski, 1911; Les

Amis Du Vieux-Colombier (No 1 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1920; L'Ecole Du Vieux-Colombier (No 2 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1921; La Maison Natale, Drame en trois actes, 1923; Critiques D'Un Autre Temps, 1923; Une Femme Tuée Par La Douceur (Traduction de Thomas Heywood) pièce en cinq actes, 1924; (avec Suzanne Bing) Le Conte D'Hiver, Traduction de Shakespeare, 1924; Œuvres Complètes De Molière, 1930; Souvenirs Du Vieux Colombier, Deux Conférences, 1931; Traduction de 10 Tragédies de Shakespeare.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph.D.; Technical Adviser (Agriculture), botanist in charge of Economic Garden, Philippines Govt.; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Prof. Herbert E. and Alice Bingham Copeland; *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wisconsin, Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle. Taught botany in University of Indiana, West Virginia Univ., and Stanford, 1897-1903; botanical work in Philippines, 1903; Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17; in charge of herbarium, University of California, 1928-32. *Publications:* Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1908; The Coconut, 1914; Rice, 1924; Natural Conduct, 1928; Fiji Ferns, 1929; more than 130 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* mountaineering and collecting ferns. *Address:* Los Baños, Philippine Islands. *Club:* Army and Navy, Manilla.

COPELAND, Ida; *see* Copeland, Mrs. Ronald.

COPELAND, Richard Ronald John, J.P.; President and Chairman of Spode-Copeland firm of china manufacturers since 1913; 2nd *s.* of Richard Pirie Copeland, Kibblestone Hall, Stone, Staffs. *m.* 1915, Ida (*see* Mrs. Ronald Copeland), *o. d.* of Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe and late C. Fenzi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with Red Cross, 1915, with French Third Army behind Verdun; (with late Robert Heath) founded Children's Orthopaedic Hospital, Biddulph; Member Council of Art and Industry, 1934-36; Member Committee of Pottery Section, Royal Society of Arts; Chairman Executive Committee Stoke-on-Trent Children's Convalescent Home, Rhyl; Asst. County Commissioner Boy Scouts' Assoc.; Freeman of City of London; Member of Court of Assistants of Goldsmiths' Company 1937; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1939. *Recreations:* scouting, fishing, gardening; collecting antique china and silver. *Address:* The High Chase, Colwich, Stafford; Kibblestone Hall, Stone, Staffordshire. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Carlton.

COPELAND, Mrs. Ronald (Ida), F.R.S.A., Silver Medallist, 1934; *d.* of late C. Fenzi and late Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe; *g. d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, R. Ronald J. Copeland, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served on International Council Girl Guides, 1920-1928; Division Commissioner for N.W. Staffs-Division Girl Guides since 1918; Chm. of Stoke Division Women's Unionist Association, 1920; M.P. (U.) Stoke Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35. *Recreations:* languages, travel, pottery, small boat sailing. *Address:* The High Chase, Colwich, Stafford. *T.:* Little Haywood 16; Trelissick, Truro. *Club:* Forum.

COPELAND, Theodore Benfey, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Professor Ralph Copeland, Ph.D., Astronomer Royal for Scotland; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harriet (*d.* 1939), widow of Major L. M. R. Deas, D.S.O., I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Hatches, Finchampstead, Berks.

COPEMAN, Col. Charles Edward Fraser, C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P., Norfolk and Isle of Ely; T.D., M.A.; 5th *s.* of late Canon Copeman, Norwich; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Richard Yeo. *Educ.:* Norwich School, Selwyn, and King's College, Cambridge. During the War commanded 1/1st Cambs. Regt. (France; Feb. 1915), and 9th Northants Regt.; formerly for 28 years Clerk of the Peace for Isle of Ely, and Clerk of the County Council; Member Isle of Ely County Council since 1937; Director Wisbech Hotels, Ltd., and Eagle and Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (East Anglian Board); Under Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts on several occasions. *Address:* The Crescent, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 440; Abbey Lodge, Sheringham. *T.:* Sheringham 61. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A.R.E. 1895; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of C. R. Copeman, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools, Liverpool and London. Studied Art under John Finnie, R.E., at the School of Art, Liverpool: Silver Medallist; 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition, National Competition, 1892; Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the Royal Academy and provincial galleries; pictures in the permanent collections at Liverpool and Preston; Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel; Toy Designer. *Address:* 158 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, 8.

COPEMAN, Major Hugh Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 January 1862; 3rd *s.* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Essex Regt.), 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served as Adjt. to 2nd Batt., 1886-91; commanded Burma M.I. and Mobile Column in S. Africa, 1900-1 (two medals with 7 clasps; retired, 1904; rejoined, 1914 (9th Battalion Essex Regt.); served European War, 1914-18, Lieut.-Colonel, and commanded 4th Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Hapton, Norwich.

COPEMAN, Sydney A. Monckton, F.R.S. 1903; M.A.; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; F.Z.S.; Medical Officer, retired, Ministry of Health; Member of L.C.C. (Hampstead); Member of Hampstead Borough Council (late Chairman Public Health and other Committees); late Senior Medical Inspector H.M. Local Government Board; Vice-President (late President), Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London, and Zoological Society; Member of Faculty of Medicine, and Chairman of Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, Westminster Hospital; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Member of Chapter-General of the Order; Lt.-Col. in charge of Hygiene Department, Royal Army Medical College, 1916-17; late Divisional Sanitary Officer, 1st London Division, Territorial Force; T.D.; Chadwick Lecturer in Hygiene, 1914; late Examiner in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, University of Bristol; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of Leeds; in State Medicine, Univ. of London, and in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Milroy Lecturer, 1898, Royal College of Physicians, London; Research Scholar and Special Commissioner, British Medical Association; Government Delegate to Germany, France, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, and U.S.A. in connection with investigations undertaken for Home Office, Board of Trade, Local Government Board, and Ministry of Health; Member of various Departmental Committees; Joint Founder (1891) of Medical Research Club; Buchanan Gold Medallist, Royal Society of London, 1902; Cameron Prizeman, University of Edinburgh, 1899; Fothergillian Gold Medallist, Medical Society of London, 1899; Orator, York Philosophical Society, 1912; Jenner Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; Invented Glycerinated Lymph, officially adopted, 1898, and now in general use in this and other countries for anti-smallpox vaccination; and proved experimentally (Proc. Royal Soc.) relationship of

Variola and Vaccinia; Gold Medallist, International Faculty of Sciences, 1938; Hon. Fellow Hunterian Society, 1938; Life President Old Norvicensians Club; joint patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Copeman of Norwich; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir William Boord, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology (Milroy Lectures, 1898); numerous reports dealing with public health matters in the official publications of the Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, to medical and scientific treatises, and to the Proceedings or Transactions of the Royal and other learned and scientific Societies. *Address:* 38 Hillfield Court, Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0647. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also W. S. C. Copeman.

COPEMAN, William Sydney Charles, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, B.R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatism, Peto Place, and Cheyne Hospital; Physician, West London Hospital; i/c Department for chronic rheumatic diseases; Senior Physician, Hospital of St. John and Elizabeth; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of Sir (Thomas) William Boord, Bart., M.P.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late W. W. Bourne of Garston Manor, Herts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge; Paris; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cambridge, F.R.C.P. London, 1937; Assistant Etranger to Professor of Pædiatrics, University of Paris; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Medical Registrar, West London Hospital; Medical Registrar and Medical Registrar to Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Secretary Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine and Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Association of Physicians; Hon. Sec. R.C.P. Committee on Rheumatism; Member Council, Hunterian Society, Royal Institute of Public Health and Medical Society of London; late Research Grantee, British Medical Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London and Harveian Society; Ensign, Coldstream Guards, during European War; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (Med. Specialist No. 3 Gen. Hosp. B.E.F.); Heberden Research Medallist, 1940. *Publications:* The Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice (3rd Edition), 1939; contributions to chief Medical Journals, mostly on rheumatism and children's diseases; article, Chronic Rheumatism, in Hamer and Hutt's Text-Book of Public Health, and British Encyclopædia of Medicine. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4027. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenæum.

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, C.M.G. 1933; M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D.; Hon. Litt.D. Harvard, 1936; Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth, 1939, Economic Consultant to Prime Minister, Australia, since 1941; Professor of Commerce since 1924, and Dean of Faculty of Commerce, Univ. of Melbourne; Chairman of Professorial Board, Univ. of Melbourne 1937, President, 1934-1935; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Alexander Copland, farmer, Timaru; *m.* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y. d.* of F. W. S. Jones, Waimate, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, New Zealand. Lecturer in History and Economics in University of Tasmania, 1917; Professor of Economics, 1920; Alfred Marshall Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1933-34; Lowell Institute Lecturer, Boston, 1936; President of Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1921-22; Fellowship Adviser of Rockefeller Foundation in Australia and New Zealand since 1926; Editor-in-Chief the Economic Record; Chairman of State Economic Committee of Victoria since 1938; Member of Economic Committee appointed by the Prime Minister of Australia to report on the Tariff, 1928; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Australian Loan Council, May 1931, to devise budget plan for Australia; Member of Economic Committee appointed by N.Z. Govt., Feb. 1932; Substitute Delegate for Australia at League of Nations, 1933. *Publications:* Wheat Production in New Zealand, 1920; Studies in Economics and Social Science, 1927; The Australian Tariff an Economic Inquiry, 1929; Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol. v., chapter xix., Australia and the World War (c), Economic, 1931; Credit and Currency Control, 1930; The Crisis in Australian Finance, 1931, The Battle of the Plans, 1931, and The Australian Price Structure, 1932 (with E. O. G. Shann); The Australian Economy, 1931; Editor of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Volume on Australia, Sept. 1931; Australia in the World Crisis, 1929-1933, 1934; W. E. Hearn: First Australian Economist, 1935; Cross Currents of Australian Finance (with C. V. Janes), 1936; Australian Trade Policy (with C. V. Janes), 1937; Australian Marketing Problems (with C. V. Janes), 1938. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* University Grounds, Melbourne, N.3, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

COPLANS, Major Myer, D.S.O. 1917 O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (State Medicine) Lond.; D.P.H. Camb.; late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Technical Consultant, Laboratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l'Étranger), Paris; *m.* Estelle, *d.* of Alex. Leon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Guy's Hospital; late Beit Fellow; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1902 (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); O.C. First Mobile (Hygiene) Laboratory, B.E.F. France, 1914-16; also Sanitary Officer, Second Army, in charge Belgian Civilian Epidemic (Typhoid) Operations, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitation) H.Qs. Second Army, B.E.F. France, 1916-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation), General Headqrs., Italian Expeditionary Force; Member of Chemical Warfare Committee of Medical Research Council; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croce di Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica). *Publications:* Report on Inspection of Children in Elementary Schools, British Medical Journal, 11 Nov. 1905; On some Vital Properties of Milk, Lancet, 1907; Correlated Immunity between Enteric and Scarlet Fever, Health Congress, Leeds, 1909; Agglutination and Sedimentation: their Bearing on Water Storage, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1912; The Action of the Silicates on certain Bacterial Substances, British Med. Journal, 22 Nov. 1913; Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, vol. xviii., 1914; Journal Trop. Med. and Hygiene, vol. xxix., 1926; Studies in Vaccinia Variolae, Journal of Tropical Medicine, 15 April 1926; Studies in Chemotherapy: Leuco Compounds, etc. I. and II. (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of Pharmacology, 1926-27; Some new Principles in Chemotherapy (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, vol. xliv., 1928; The Immature Rabbit as an Experimental Urinary Typhoid and Paratyphoid Carrier, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, May 1935, Nov. 1936, and May 1940; The Chemistry and Pharmacology of Acetylsalicylic Acid and its Salts (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Sept. 1935; A New Therapeutic Product of the Sulphanilamide Class (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Chemistry and Industry, Nov. 1940; The Salinity of the North Atlantic Chart No. 1400, Hydrographic Office, United States Navy, Washington, D.C., 1914. *Address:* 3 The Approach, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1541.

COPLESTON, Waters Edward, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Forest Service. Joined service, 1894; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1927. *Address:* Seabrooks, Stradishall, nr. Newmarket.

COPLEY, John, R.B.A. 1933; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s.* of late Professor W. Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., LL.D., and Ann, *d.* of Edward Heaton; *m.* 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester. Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope, and at the R.A. School; spent three years in Italy; came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown; began lithography in 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910-16; lithographs acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford; Academy of Pennsylvania; Public Library, New York; National Gallery of Canada; Galleria Moderna Rome; Galleria Corsini Rome; Uffizi, Florence; private collection of the King of Italy; prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar; Municipal Museum, The Hague; chief award and medal in the first International Exhibition of Lithographs at the Art Institute of Chicago, 1930. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

COPNER, Rev. Canon Thomas William Holborow; Vicar of St. Philemon, Toxteth Park, since 1906; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Proctor in York Convocation and member of National Assembly, 1925-29; *b.* Gloucester, 28 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel S. Copner, Freeman of Gloucester; *m.* Maud, *d.* of late Walter Roughton, merchant, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Hatfield College, Durham University. Curate of St. Silas, Toxteth Park, 1888; Vicar of St Peter, Everton, Liverpool, 1891; National President British Christian Endeavour Union, 1926-27; Diocesan Hon. Secretary National Mission and Church Aid Society; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Liverpool Clerical Society (President, 1928); Vice-President of Church Association, etc. *Publications:* various lectures in pamphlet form. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 70 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Lark Lane 1248.

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar; short story writer and poet; *b.* Folkestone, 4 Jan. 1878; *s.* of George Coppard and Emily Alma Southwell; *m.* Winifred May de Kok of Bloemfontein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewes Road Board School, Brighton. *Publications:* Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921; Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922; Hips and Haws, 1922; The Black Dog, 1923; Fishmonger's Fiddle, 1925; The Field of Mustard, 1926; Pelagea and other Poems, 1926; Selection from Burns' Songs, 1925; Yokohama Garland, 1926; Silver Circus, 1928; Collected Poems, 1928; Count Stefan, 1928; Pink Furniture, 1930; My Hundredth Story, 1931; a Bibliography (with Jacob Schwartz), 1931; Nixey's Harlequin, 1931; Easter Day, 1931; Crotty Shinkwin, 1932; Rummy, 1932; Dunky Fitlow, 1933; Ring the Bells of Heaven, 1934; Emergency Exit, 1934; Polly Oliver, 1935; Cherry Ripe (poems), 1935; Ninepenny Flute, 1937; Tapster's Tapestry, 1938; You Never Know, Do You? 1939. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Great Easton, Dunmow, Essex.

COPPENS de HOUTHULST, Chevalier Willy, D.S.O., M.C.; Major-aviateur; *b.* 6 July 1892; *s.* of Omer Coppens and Hélène Gheude de Contreras. *Educ.:* Brussels. In the Belgian Grenadier Guards, 1912; detached to the Belgian Flying Corps, Oct. 1915; 27 mentions in Army despatches (D.S.O., M.C.); Commander of the Légion Honneur, Orders of Leopold II., Couronne, Etoile Noire, Isabella Catholica; Officer of the Orders of Léopold I., Saint Maurice and Lazare, White Eagle of Serbia; Grand Officier du Nichan, and Ouissam Alaouit; Italian and Polish Military Medal; French, Portuguese, Italian, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Yser medal, etc.; Air Attaché in London, Oct. 1919; Air Attaché in London and Paris, 1924-34. *Publications:* Feuilles Volantes; Jours envolés; Becs et Plumes; Albert I Aviateur; Days on the Wing; Un Homme Volant; l'Homme a conquis le Ciel. *Address:* 70 rue des Champs Elysées, Brussels. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Jockey, Paris; Automobile, Brussels.

COPPINGER, Rear Admiral Robert Henry, O.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late Valentine John Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1909, Georgiana K.G., 3rd *d.* of late G.B. Long, The Chipping House, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.; 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Vesta Atkinson. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1927; served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Grovelands, Cold Ash, Newbury.

COPPINGER, Major-Gen. Walter Valentine, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1 March 1875; *s.* of V. J. Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, and *g. s.* of late Sir Robert Kane; *m.* 1910, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Medical School (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, M.D. Dublin, F.R.C.S. Ireland). Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900; served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon, and as Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, M.C.H., Calcutta; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces; Surgeon General, Bengal; retired, 1933; served in European War, 1915-18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Little Farm, Highmoor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

See also J. S. Thomson.

COPSON, Edward Thomas, M.A. (Oxford), D.Sc. (Edinburgh); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Dundee in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1901; *s.* of T.C. Copson, Leamington; *m.* 1931, Beatrice Mary, *er. d.* of Professor E. T. Whittaker, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1922-29; St. Andrews, 1930-34; Assistant Professor R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931-35. *Publications:* The Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1935; The Mathematical Theory of Huygens' Principle (with Professor Bevan Baker), 1939; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* 14 Balmyle Road, Broughty Ferry, Angus.

COPUS, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Cyrus Copus of Kennington; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of James Welch, Wareham, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Entered service of New Zealand Government in London, 1886; Accountant, Insurance, Estates and Indents Officer, 1909; Finance Officer and Loan and Stock Agent, 1916; Financial Adviser, 1924; war services connected with N.Z. Transports, Hospital Ships, Pay and Allowances of Troops, Pensions, distribution of Comforts and Relief Funds, etc.; served on committees in connection with Reparations, Inter-Imperial Exchange, and Taxation of Shipping. *Address:* Keswick Road, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 810.

CORBALLY STOURTON, Colonel Hon. E. P. J.; *see* Stourton.

CORBAN, Canon Lawrence Herbert Leslie Barrow, M.A., Vicar of S. Alban's, Copnor, Portsmouth, since 1914; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Lawrence Corban, D.L., 2nd *s.* of William Corban of Bettyville, Fermoy, Co. Cork and Myra Mary Frances, *d.* of Thomas Barrow, 47 Connaught Square, W.2. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Clare College, Cambridge; The Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904; Assistant Curate of S. Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1903; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; Member of Portsmouth Diocesan Faculties Advisory Committee. *Address:* S. Alban's

Vicarage, Copnor, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *S.* nephew, 1915; *m.* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* 2nd cousin Reginald, *q.v.* *Seat:* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Reginald, J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Henry Reginald Corbet of Adderley and Anne Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Philip Egerton, 13th Bart., of Oulton Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1891, Hon. Katharine Russell (*see* Hon. Mrs. Corbet), *d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Maj. Shropshire Vol. Regt. and Yeomanry; Master, South Cheshire Hounds, 1900-08. *Publication:* Management of a Pack of Foxhounds. *Address:* Adderley Hall, Market Drayton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Adderley 221. *Club:* Turf.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *y. d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; wife of Reginald Corbet, *q.v.*, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop; one *d.* *Publications:* Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address:* Adderley, Market Drayton.

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan.**

CORBETT, Major Cecil Uvedale, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; late R.A. and Shropshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Gwendolen Alice, *d.* of late Thomas Holford, Castle Hill, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Address:* Stableford, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Ackleton 206.

CORBETT, Adm. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Ellen, *o. d.* of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORBETT, Sir Francis Henry Rivers Astley-; *see* Astley-Corbett.

CORBETT, Major Garnet Robert de la Cour, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Col. R. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; *m.* 1915, Hilda Mary, *d.* of G. M. Barber. Entered Army, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

CORBETT, Geoffrey Robert Josceline, D.S.O.; J.P.; land agent; *b.* 5 May 1889; *y. s.* of late R. Cecil and S. H. Corbett, Stableford, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Florence, *d.* of late Col. E. Blunt, C.B., R.E., Fairbourne, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Lieut. Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rossferry, Enniskillen, North Ireland. *T.A.:* Rossferry, Derrylin. *T.:* Derrylin 4.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., N.A.; Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b.* California, 1873; *m.* 1905, Gail Sherman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of California; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address:* 130 West 42nd Street, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CORBETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Lorimer, C.B.E. 1919. Was a member of Disposal and Liquidation Commission; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CORBETT, Acting Maj.-Gen. Thomas William, C.B. 1941; M.C.; p.s.c.; Division Commander, India, since 1940; *b.* 2 June 1888. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1908; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1922; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1916-19 (M.C.).

CORBETT, William John; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P. County of London; *s.* of late Martin Corbett, J.P., Bunratty House, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Walthamstow Education Authority, National Union of Teachers, London Teachers' Assoc.; late Temporary Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist, Dublin Unit B.E.F.; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; late President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association. *Publications:* various papers on the Vision of School Children. *Recreations:* travel and the theatre. *Address:* Seamount, Howth, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur; Major R.A.; retired; M.A. (Oxon); national publicist; *b.* Cheltenham, 1879; *s.* of late Sir William Robert Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist, *d.* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxon. Commission in R.H. and F.A. 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Deputy-Secretary Shanghai Municipal Council, 1907-10; Hon. Sec. Gen., the Naval and Military Musical Union; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; served in France first nine months of first German War (wounded twice, despatches); later, much Navy and Air Service; Freeman and Hon. Freeman of City of London; production Mr. Wu, Strand Theatre, 1913; in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease; and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas; himself gave many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) to troops, wounded, and general public; previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East; Director of Publicity, British National Opera, 1921; Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923; Artistic Director of British Broadcasting Company, 1924. *Publications:* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China, 1912; The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1913; The Chinese and their Music; The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual); Prologue for St. George's Day, 1914; The Retreat from Mons; Active Service Chats, 1916; The Marne, and After, 1917; The Seafarers; The Soul of France, 1919; The Cinema of To-morrow, 1920; China and her People; The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols.), 1922; Riders of the Air, 1923; My Radio Year, 1925; Nelson—The Man; Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926; English Letters to my American Nephew, 1928; Woman—Theme and Variations, 1932; Self Portrait, 1937; Love Technique—an Introduction, 1938; Reflections of a Has-Been, 1940; Dear Mr Prime Minister; A People's War (Verse), 1941. *Photo-plays:* Bats amongst Birds; Love o' Women; A Naval Honeymoon. *Radio-drama:* A Commonwealth of Nations; Under the White Ensign. *Musical works:* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907; two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk-melodies, 1909; three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909; Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911; Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923); The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad; The Battle of Jutland Bank; The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling); Peacock Pie (with W. de la Mare); Song of the Home Guard; Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* Bishopstone, Herne Bay. *Club:* Savage.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4.

CORBIN, André Charles, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplômé de l'École des Sciences Politiques; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Étrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931; Ambassadeur à Londres, 1933-40; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1936.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Two Frontiers of Freedom, 1940. Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 166 East 66th Street, New York; Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y. *Club:* University, New York.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Secretary of Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund since 1942; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1938, Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Robert Porteous, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1915; Acting Governor of Kordofan Province while base of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Deputy Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Observer for the Sudan Government on the Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1935-37; Assistant Secretary Liverpool Council of Social Service 1937-38; Secretary of Royal African Society, 1939-41; Member of Governing Body of Gordon College, Khartoum; Member of Council, Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund 1934-41; Member of General, Executive and Finance Committees of the Empire Societies' War Hospitality Committee, since 1939. *Publications:* Editor of Journal of the Royal African Society since 1940; numerous articles on African affairs. *Address:* 23 Melbury Court, W.8.

CORCORAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J., D.Litt.; Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909; Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-41; Senator, N.U.I., since 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University of Ireland; Louvain (Univ. Scholar in Classics; Univ. Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse; B.A. 1st-Cl. History and Economics; Gold Medallist in Education, 1906; D.Litt., by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6. *Publications:* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911; State Policy in Irish Education (1536-1816), 1916; Renovatio Litterarum, 1925; Renatae Litterae, 1926; Plato and Modern Education, 1927; Education Systems in Ireland, 1928; Newman's Theory of Liberal Education, 1929; Quintilian and Renaissance Education, 1930; Illegal Schools in Ireland, 1931; The Clongowes Record, 1932; The Humanist Teaching Process, 1937; The Louvain Faculties and Ireland, 1939; Irish Jesuit Educators, 1940. *Address:* 85 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin. *Club:* National University.

CORDEAUX, Commander (Acting Captain) Edward Cawdron, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 24 July 1894; *er. s.* of Colonel E. K. Cordeaux, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Holmes Bennett; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1907-29; served European war, 1914-18, Dardanelles and Jutland; qualified Gunnery Specialist, 1919; Royal Naval Staff College, 1927; retired as Lieut.-Commander, 1929; entered Middlesex Hospital as student, 1930; M.B., B.S. London and M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London in 1935; House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1935-36; General Practice, Southwold, Suffolk, 1937; Royal Navy as Commander 1939; Acting Captain, 1940; served Dunkirk, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* South Green, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* 3339. *Club:* United Service.

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire; Sheriff, 1925; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Cordeaux, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Great Coates House, near Grimsby; *m.* 1893, Hilda, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J.P., D.L., of Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890; retired with rank Lt.-Col. on disbandment of Battalion, 1908; served South African War with 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); joined 10th (S.) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916; transferred to command 12th (L.) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Jan. 1917; commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917; Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19; Commander Hazebrouck Sub-area, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Louth. *T.:* Louth 187. *Club:* United Service.

See also Comdr. E. C. Cordeaux.

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Cordeaux, I.C.S; *m.* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, and widow of the Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.; graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894; appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896; entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Berbera,

Vicarage, Copnor, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *S.* nephew, 1915; *m.* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* 2nd *cousin* Reginald, *q.v.* *Seat:* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Reginald, J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Henry Reginald Corbet of Adderley and Anne Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Philip Egerton, 13th Bart., of Oulton Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1891, Hon. Katharine Russell (*see* Hon. Mrs. Corbet), *d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Maj. Shropshire Yol. Regt. and Yeomanry; Master, South Cheshire Hounds, 1900-08. *Publication:* Management of a Pack of Foxhounds. *Address:* Adderley Hall, Market Drayton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Adderley 221. *Club:* Turf.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *y. d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; wife of Reginald Corbet, *q.v.*, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop; one *d.* *Publications:* Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address:* Adderley, Market Drayton.

CORBETT, family name of **Baron Rowallan.**

CORBETT, Major Cecil Uvedale, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; late R.A. and Shropshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Gwendolen Alice, *d.* of late Thomas Holford, Castle Hill, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Address:* Stableford, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Ackleton 206.

CORBETT, Adm. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Ellen, *o. d.* of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORBETT, Sir Francis Henry Rivers Astley-; *see* Astley-Corbett.

CORBETT, Major Garnet Robert de la Cour, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Col. R. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; *m.* 1915, Hilda Mary, *d.* of G. M. Barber. Entered Army, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

CORBETT, Geoffrey Robert Josceline, D.S.O.; J.P.; land agent; *b.* 5 May 1889; *y. s.* of late R. Cecil and S. H. Corbett, Stableford, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Florence, *d.* of late Col. E. Blunt, C.B., R.E., Fairbourne, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Lieut. Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rossferry, Enniskillen, North Ireland. *T.A.:* Rossferry, Derrylin. *T.:* Derrylin 4.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., -N.A.; Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b.* California, 1873; *m.* 1905, Gail Sherman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of California; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address:* 130 West 42nd Street, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CORBETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Lorimer, C.B.E. 1919. Was a member of Disposal and Liquidation Commission; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CORBETT, Acting Maj.-Gen. Thomas William, C.B. 1941; M.C.; p.s.c.; Division Commander, India, since 1940; *b.* 2 June 1888. 2nd Lt. Indian Army, 1908; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1922; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1935; acting Maj.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1916-19 (M.C.).

CORBETT, William John; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P. County of London; *s.* of late Martin Corbett, J.P., Bunratty House, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Walthamstow Education Authority, National Union of Teachers, London Teachers' Assoc.; late Temporary Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist, Dublin Unit B.E.F.; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; late President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association. *Publications:* various papers on the Vision of School Children. *Recreations:* travel and the theatre. *Address:* Seamount, Howth, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur; Major R.A.; retired; M.A. (Oxon); national publicist; *b.* Cheltenham, 1879; *s.* of late Sir William Robert Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist, *d.* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxon. Commission in R.H. and F.A. 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Deputy-Secretary Shanghai Municipal Council, 1907-10; Hon. Sec. Gen., the Naval and Military Musical Union; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; served in France first nine months of first German War (wounded twice, despatches); later, much Navy and Air Service; Freeman and Hon. Freeman of City of London; production Mr. Wu, Strand Theatre, 1913; in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease; and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas; himself gave many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) to troops, wounded, and general public; previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East; Director of Publicity, British National Opera, 1921; Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923; Artistic Director of British Broadcasting Company, 1924. *Publications:* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China, 1912; The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1913; The Chinese and their Music; The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual); Prologue for St. George's Day, 1914; The Retreat from Mons; Active Service Chats, 1916; The Marne, and After, 1917; The Seafarers; The Soul of France, 1919; The Cinema of To-morrow, 1920; China and her People; The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols.), 1922; Riders of the Air, 1923; My Radio Year, 1925; Nelson—The Man; Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926; English Letters to my American Nephew, 1928; Woman—Theme and Variations, 1932; Self Portrait, 1937; Love Technique—an Introduction, 1938; Reflections of a Has-Been, 1940; Dear Mr Prime Minister; A People's War (Verse), 1941. *Photo-plays:* Bats amongst Birds; Love o' Women; A Naval Honeymoon. *Radio-drama:* A Commonwealth of Nations; Under the White Ensign. *Musical works:* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907; two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk-melodies, 1909; three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909; Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911; Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923); The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad; The Battle of Jutland Bank; The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling); Peacock Pie (with W. de la Mare); Song of the Home Guard; Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* Bishopstone, Herne Bay. *Club:* Savage.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4.

CORBIN, André Charles, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplômé de l'École des Sciences Politiques; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Étrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931; Ambassadeur à Londres, 1933-40; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Two Frontiers of Freedom, 1940. Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 166 East 66th Street, New York; Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y. *Club:* University, New York.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Secretary of Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund since 1942; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. G. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1938, Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Robert Porteous, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1915; Acting Governor of Kordofan Province while base of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Deputy Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Observer for the Sudan Government on the Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1935-37; Assistant Secretary Liverpool Council of Social Service 1937-38; Secretary of Royal African Society, 1939-41; Member of Governing Body of Gordon College, Khartoum; Member of Council, Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund 1934-41; Member of General, Executive and Finance Committees of the Empire Societies' War Hospitality Committee, since 1939. *Publications:* Editor of Journal of the Royal African Society since 1940; numerous articles on African affairs. *Address:* 23 Melbury Court, W.8.

CORCORAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J., D.Litt.; Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909; Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-41; Senator, N.U.I., since 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University of Ireland; Louvain (Univ. Scholar in Classics; Univ. Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse; B.A. 1st-Cl. History and Economics; Gold Medallist in Education, 1906; D.Litt., by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6. *Publications:* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911; State Policy in Irish Education (1536-1816), 1916; Renovatio Litterarum, 1925; Renatae Litterae, 1926; Plato and Modern Education, 1927; Education Systems in Ireland, 1928; Newman's Theory of Liberal Education, 1929; Quintilian and Renaissance Education, 1930; Illegal Schools in Ireland, 1931; The Clongowes Record, 1932; The Humanist Teaching Process, 1937; The Louvain Faculties and Ireland, 1939; Irish Jesuit Educators, 1940. *Address:* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin. *Club:* National University.

CORDEAUX, Commander (Acting Captain) Edward Cawdron, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 24 July 1894; *er. s.* of Colonel E. K. Cordeaux, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Holmes Bennett; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1907-29; served European war, 1914-18, Dardanelles and Jutland; qualified Gunnery Specialist, 1919; Royal Naval Staff College, 1927; retired as Lieut.-Commander, 1929; entered Middlesex Hospital as student, 1930; M.B., B.S. London and M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London in 1935; House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1935-36; General Practice, Southwold, Suffolk, 1937; Royal Navy as Commander 1939; Acting Captain, 1940; served Dunkirk, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* South Green, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* 3339. *Club:* United Service.

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire; Sheriff, 1925; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Cordeaux, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Great Coates House, near Grimsby; *m.* 1893, Hilda, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J.P., D.L., of Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890; retired with rank Lt.-Col. on disbandment of Battalion, 1908; served South African War with 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); joined 10th (S.) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916; transferred to command 12th (L.) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Jan. 1917; commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917; Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19; Commander Hazebrouck Sub-area, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Louth. *T.:* Louth 187. *Club:* United Service.

See also Comdr. E. C. Cordeaux.

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Cordeaux, I.C.S; *m.* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, and widow of the Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.; graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894; appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896; entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Berbera;

Somaliland Protectorate, 1898-1906; Sub-Commissioner and Consul, 1902-1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1906-10; H.M.'s Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1910-11; Governor St. Helena, 1912-20; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1921-26. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7996. *Club:* United Service.

CORDER, Paul Walford, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music since 1907; Professor of Composition at Tobias Matthay School; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick Corder; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Academy of Music. Won Goring Thomas Scholarship for composition, 1901; principal works include two operas, violin concerto, a ballet, a wordless music-drama, and other dramatic, choral and orchestral works, also much piano music. *Publications:* Nine Preludes for Piano; Transmutations of an Original Theme; Passacaglia; Dross, Music-Drama without Words; Three Studies; Romantic Study; Heroic Elegy; An Autumn Memory; Four Sea Songs; Spanish Waters. *Recreations:* numerous, and varied from time to time; since 1912 furniture making has predominated. *Address:* White Cottage, Netley Heath, W. Horsley, Surrey; Looe Island, Cornwall.

CORDINGLEY, Air Commodore John Walter, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Air Force; Director of Manning, Air Ministry, since 1939; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Ruth Carpenter (*d.* 1938); one *s.* R.N.V.R. 1905-13; R.N.D. 1914-17; Air Board, 1918; Air Ministry, 1918-22; Admiralty and Air Ministry mentions for war service; Officer-in-Charge Records, R.A.F., 1922-39; O.B.E. 1919; Wing Commander, 1924; Group Captain, 1931; Air Commodore, 1941 (Acting, 1939). *Address:* Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CORDINGLEY, Reginald Annandale, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1933; *b.* 12 Mar. 1896; *s.* of James Cordingley and Ellen Mary Annandale; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Eugenie Tardieu; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; B.A. Hons. Arch. first class, 1922. Articled pupil with R. J. MacBeath, M.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sale, Cheshire, 1911-14; war service, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; at Manchester University, 1919-22; Jarvis Scholar, 1920 and 1921; Institute of Builders (Manchester) Scholar, 1922; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Architecture, Manchester University, 1922-1923; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1923; Society of Architects American Scholar, 1923; at the British School of Rome, 1923-26; Resident Architect, Durham Cathedral, and in private practice as architect, 1926; Master of Architecture at Durham University, 1929. *Publications:* papers, Architecture and Archæology; republication of A Parallel of the Orders of Architecture by C. Normand. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

CORFIATO, Hector Othon, S.A.D.G., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architectural Design University of London (University College); *b.* Egypt, 22 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Othon Corfiatopulo; *m.* Lillian A. Barrett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Nationale et Supérieure des Beaux Arts, Paris. Pupil of Atelier Daumet-Jausseley, School of Fine Arts, Paris; Medallist in Ornamental Drawing and Modelling; Medallist in Architectural Design; Medallist of the Sté. des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement, Paris; Head of the first Atelier of Architecture, London, 1922; subsequently Senior Lecturer and Reader in Architecture, University of London, University College; Hon. Adviser National Council Social Service. *Works:* Dec. Greek Cathedral, London, various domestic works, factories and interior decorations, London; New Palace of H.H. Nawab of Bhopal, India, etc. *Publications:* (jointly) Art of Architecture; Various papers on Ironwork, Mosaics, Gothic Architecture, Cinema Design, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, travelling. *Address:* 57 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; 41 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Maida Vale 5476, Museum 0827. *Club:* Athenæum.

CORFIELD, Rt. Rev. B. C.; *see* Travancore and Cochin, Bishop of.

CORFIELD, Conrad Laurence, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; I.C.S.; Resident at Jaipur; *s.* of late Rev. Egerton Corfield, M.A., Rector of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1922, Phyllys Botha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late L. P. E. Pugh K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Capt. 1st Cambridgeshire Regt.; served European War, France; joined I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Commissioner Punjab; Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1921-22; joined Political Department, 1925; served in Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Central India, and Hyderabad; Vice-President, Rewa State Council, 1932-34; Joint Secretary Political Department, Simla, 1934-1938; officiating Political Secretary, June-Sept. 1937; officiating Resident for Rajputana, May-Oct. 1939. *Recreations:* Captain Cambridge University Hockey, 1919-20; English Hockey International, 1920; tennis, squash, riding. *Clubs:* Travellers'; United Service, Simla.

CORFIELD, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Engineers; River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs, since 1938; Member of Pilotage Board; *b.* 14 June 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. W. G. Corfield, M.A., of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Isla, *e. d.* of G. Hartley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Eight years in Mercantile Marine; three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs; joined Army as 2nd Lt. 1914; 9th Yorkshire Regt. 1915; transferred to Royal Engineers; served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished Service Medal of Serbia); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs at Yochow and Hankow, 1920-25; Kiukiang, 1926-28; acting River Inspector, Lower and Middle Yangtze, 1929-30; Assistant River Inspector, Hankow, 1931-32-33; Chairman, Pilotage Examination Board, Shanghai, 1934; Assistant River Inspector in charge Woosung-Hankow Pilotage District, 1934-35-36. *Address:* Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai, China; The Anchorage, Shawford, Hants. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai Country.

CORK and ORRERY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1620), **William Henry Dudley Boyle,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1936; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616; Viscount Dungarvan, 1620; Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle of Bandon Bridge and Baron Boyle of Broghill (Ireland), 1628; Earl of Orrery, 1660; Baron Boyle of Marston, 1711; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Gerald E. Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cottenham; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, 1932; served China, 1900; Naval Intelligence Department, 1909-11; Naval Attaché, Rome, 1913-15; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches), and commanded H.M.S. Repulse during European War; Rear-Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1928-29; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Admiral commanding Royal Naval War College, 1929-32; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1937-39; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Admiral of the Fleet, 1938; Order of St. Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916; Order of El Nadhr (Arabia),

2nd class, 1917. *Heir:* b. Capt. Hon Frederick John Boyle, b. 4 July 1875. *Address:* 46 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

CORK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Cohalan,** D.D.; b. Kilmichael, Co. Cork, July 1858. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's Seminary, Cork; Maynooth College. Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883; Professor in St. Finbarr's Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884; Curate in Tracton, 1884; Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886-1914; Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914-16. *Publications:* Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908; popular edition, Trinity College: its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911; De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909; De Incarnatione, 1910; De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1913; a frequent contributor to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin. *Address:* 32 South Terrace, Cork.

CORK, CLOYNE and ROSS, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Robert Thomas Hearn,** B.A., LL.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon 1898; priest 1899; Archdeacon of Cork, 1934-38. *Address:* The Palace, Cork.

CORK, Dean of; *see* Babington, Very Rev. Richard.

CORK, Philip Clark, C.M.G. 1904; b. 1854; s. of Rev. J. Cork, late Rector of St. Anne's, Jamaica; m. 1881, Mary Druce, d. of A. Woodburn Heron; two d. *Educ.:* privately. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1875; Inspector of Immigrants, 1877; Protector of Immigrants, Grenada, 1881; Jamaica, 1884; Commissioner under Kingston Improvement Laws, 1894; member of Legislative Council, 1896; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1897; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1901-5, and Acting Governor, 1903-4 and 1905; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1905-8; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1906 and 1908; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1909-14; Acting Governor, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; retired, 1914. *Address:* Barbican, Liguanea P.O., Jamaica.

See also Rear-Adm. J. V. Creagh.

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist; Professor of English Literature, University College, Cork; b. Cork, 1878. *Plays:* The Labour Leader; The Yellow Bittern; The Onus of Ownership; Fohnam the Sculptor. *Novel:* The Threshold of Quiet. *Short Stories:* A Munster Twilight; The Hounds of Banba; Study of Irish Literature; The Hidden Ireland; Synge and Anglo-Irish Literature, 1931. *Address:* University College, Cork.

CORKEY, Rev. Professor R.; M.A., Phil.D.; Professor of Ethics in the Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1917; M.P. for Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1929; b. 1881; s. of late Rev. Dr. Corkey, Glendermott, Londonderry; m. 1912, Nina Frances, d. of Rev. J. A. Allison, Monaghan; two d. *Educ.:* Magee College, Derry; Queen's College, Belfast; Edinburgh University. Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Ballygawley, 1906-10; Monaghan, 1910-17. *Publications:* Paths to Power in Religious Education; Can World Peace be Won?; Social Credit Criticised; War, Pacifism and Peace. *Address:* College Park, Belfast.

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Solicitor; s. of Thomas Corkhill, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man. On Committees administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland, Lusitania, Connemara, Gresford Disaster and Hulton Colliery Funds; inventor of many games for lawn, table, and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones. *Publications and Plays:* First Impressions; All Change; The 5 o'clock Edition; Two in the Running; In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press; The Land of Anywhere; Town Hall Recollections; The Mother Star; The Space in Between; Peter Pan Pageant, 1928; The Pageant of the Seven Lamps; The Flaming Torch; Silver Trumpets; The Land of Everywhere; Drums and Bells. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 18 Rufford Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield, Liverpool, 522.

CORLESS, Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Assistant Director Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, since 1939; b. 10 Oct. 1884; m. 1912, Etheline Oaten; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Preston Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 16th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1906; B.A. 1906; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos Part I., 1907; M.A. 1910; Entered Meteorological Office, 1907, as Special Assistant to Director; Superintendent, 1916. *Publications:* Papers in Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, and in official publications of Meteorological Office. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 21 Wimborne Gardens, West Ealing W.13. *T.:* Perivale 4522.

CORLETTE, Major Hubert Christian; O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse; The King's Oversea Dominions Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R.F.A., 1915-16; employed on Staff Duty, 1916-18; attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20; b. 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; 2nd s. of late Rev. Canon James Christian Corlette, D.D. Oxon; m. 1903, Florence Gwynedd (d. 1939), d. of the late Arthur V. Davies-Berrington, of Pant-y-Goitre, Monmouthshire; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; University College, London; Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; and by travel in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and England; Gold Medallist, Institute of Architects, N.S. Wales; Donaldson Medallist, University College, London, 1892, for science of Building Construction and Materials, etc.; Pugin Studentship, R.I.B.A., second silver medal, 1894; Owen Jones Studentship, R.I.B.A., 1896; Silver Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1899; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1928-29; Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894; interested in questions of Town Planning, etc. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., 1895-1916. Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc. Among these are works at New College, Oxford; Clifton College; Winchester College; and Burton Manor, Cheshire; alterations and additions to Penbedw Hall, Flintshire; Hallow Park, Worcestershire; Ickleton Grange, Cambridgeshire, Kemsing Vicarage, Kent; additions, etc., the Chantry School, a Village Institute and Handicrafts Centre, Martley, Worcestershire; remodelling and redecorations at 20 Cleveland Square, W., 8 Cambridge Gate, N.W., The White House, Englefield Green, Tarras, Camberley, the Royal Borough of Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts, General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby and Crosby for Diocese of Lincoln Church Building Committee, and at Hayes Middlesex for London Diocesan Fund; Architect to Netley Hill Estate, Hampshire. *Publications:* Chichester Cathedral, a history of the building, etc.; The Use and Value of Colour in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author; Education and Tradition in Architecture; The Abbey Church of S. Savin; Albi Cathedral; Italian Masters and other designers; Oxford: A School of Architecture; English Architecture; The King's House: Spanish Town, Jamaica; The Crown in England; Monarchy or Democracy; and other articles, lectures, and reviews. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* 151 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 4734.

CORLETTE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Montagu Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O.;

V.D.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; B.E., M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N.S.W.; Col. Australian Military Forces; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1930; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Mrs. F. E. Corlette, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Montagu Manning, K.C.M.G., etc.; *m.* 1914, Ruby, *d.* of Paterson J. Saunders, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Sydney; graduate B.E. in Civil and Mining Engineering. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Engineers; left with first contingent from Australia; took part in landing at Anzac, Gallipoli and in all the chief fighting in France and Belgium in which the Australians took part; C.R.E. 2nd Australian Division last one and a half years of war (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, despatches five times, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* articles on Engineering subjects. *Recreation:* football blue at University. *Address:* 2 The Terrace, Newcastle, Australia. *T.:* N 1235. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

CORNELL, Rev. Sidney Fred, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1932; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Stoke-next-Guildford, since 1927; Rural Dean of Guildford since 1937; *b.* Dec. 1882; *s.* of William Cornell and Anne Page; *m.* 1911; three *c.* *Educ.:* Durham; St. Aidan's, Birkenhead. Curate of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, 1909; Middleton, Lancs, 1912-16; Vicar of St. Mary's, Hawkshaw, Lancs, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Chadderton, Oldham, 1918-27; Chaplain of Royal Surrey County Hospital. *Publication:* History of Christ Church, Chadderton. *Address:* St. Saviour's Vicarage, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 667.

CORNER, Edred Moss, B.Sc. (London), M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green Hospital, the Purley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll., and to various Red Cross Hospitals; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London; Vice-President of Harveian Soc., of Medical Soc.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., 1905; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919, etc.; Visitor for King Edward's Hospital Fund; President of the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas' Hospital; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Francis Mead Corner, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Henrietta, *d.* of James Henderson of the Gows, Invergowrie, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Sidney Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London; the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M.B., B.C. Cantab., Middle Temple; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1904; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919; first scientific paper published in 1895. *Publications:* Clinical and Pathological Observations in Acute Abdominal Disease, 1904; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix, 1904 and 1910; Diseases of the Male Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909; Operations of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910; The Life-history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix; and to many scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and mountaineering, scientific research and literature. *Address:* Stratton End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 42. *See also A. R. Hurd.*

CORNER, George, M.A., T.D.; *b.* 30 March 1869; *s.* of William and Susan Lutley Corner; *m.* 1918 Nancy (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Captain Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset, 1899-1938; served in the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; Built the School Memorial Chapel between 1919-31; added the Bulford Playing Fields, 1935-38; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Ruggin Court, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 256.

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Capt., 1907; Adjut., 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant of Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald, Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt. (Birm.); F.B.A., 1937; Fellow of Trinity College and Emeritus Professor of Ancient Philosophy since 1939, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James Cornford and Mary Emma Macdonald; *m.* Frances Crofts, *d.* of Sir Francis Darwin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics, Trinity College, 1904; War service in Home Forces and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Thucydides Mythistoricus, 1907; Microcosmographia Academica, 1908; From Religion to Philosophy, 1912; Origin of Attic Comedy, 1914; Greek Religious Thought, 1923; (with P. H. Wicksteed) Aristotle, Physics (Loeb Library), 1929; Laws of Motion in Ancient Thought, 1931; Before and After Socrates, 1932; Plato's Theory of Knowledge, 1935; Plato's Cosmology, 1937; Plato and Parmenides, 1939; Plato's Republic (translated), 1941. *Address:* Conduit Head, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 8097.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Göttingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Prof. honoraire at the Univ. of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Président de l'Institut des Hautes-Etudes de Belgique; Membre de l'Institut international de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique, Paris; Membre de la Société D'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905; Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926; Ancien Droit Romain: le Problème des Origines, 1930; Une Vision allemande de l'Etat à travers l'Histoire et la Philosophie, 1936. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Dauncey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 24 April, 1884; *s.* of late Captain

William Hunter Cornish, Indian Political Dept., and Harriet Maud, *d.* of late General P. Harris, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dulcie, *yr. d.* of late P. de M. Cavell J.P., Riverside, Wallingford, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1903; 46th Punjabis, 1904; 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1905-31; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Trees, Sotwell, nr. Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 2183.

CORNISH, Cyril Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor, Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of Charles Cornish and Sarah Jane Frances; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *d.* of J. R. Richardson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perth. Business after leaving school; enlisted Australian Military Forces, 15 Dec. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (promoted from ranks to Lieutenant; despatches, D.S.O., two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horse racing. *Address:* Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia. *T.:* 58. *Club:* Carnarvon.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; New Canadian School Geography, vol. 1, 1936; vol. 2, 1937; Social Studies, vol. 1, 1938; Social Canada, 1941; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Henry Dauncey, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929-37; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4.

CORNISH, Herbert; F.J.I.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship). Pupil 1878-82, to Engineering Director, Ipswich; Private Secretary, 1882-84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club; Charter Draughtsman, Petitioner and 1st Secretary, Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894-1923; Proprietor, 1902-21; Chairman School Government Publishing Co., 1921-23; first (now retired) Hon. Warden, Flatford Mill; Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894; Original Member, 1919-26, London University Journalism Committee; Hon. Member Assoc. Directors of Education; Organiser, 1886-1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications:* S.G.C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration; The Constable Country 100 Years after John Constable, R.A., 1932, etc. *Address:* Fairmeade, Whitton, Ipswich.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in geographical research and in the movement for preserving the scenery of Rural England; dedicated South Combe Farm on Sidmouth Cliffs as an Open Space in perpetuity. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged from 1914 to 1918 in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section, British Association, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. Owns the Salcombe Regis Thorn Tree which marks the ancient Folk-Moot of the parish. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932, 2nd ed. 1937; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1937; The Preservation of Our Scenery, 1937; The Scenery of Sidmouth, 1940; Historic Thorn Trees in the British Isles, 1941. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Inglewood, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon. *T.:* Grosvenor 6363.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Chief General Manager, National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Director of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch,

Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 2 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9511. *Clubs:* Wentworth; Royal Wimbledon Golf; West Hill Golf.

CORNWALL, General Sir J. H. M.; see Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Effie Esme (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Evelyn Mary, widow of J. Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALL-LEGH, C.L.S.; *see* Legh.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis;** M.C. Chairman Kent War Agricultural Exec. Com.; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, Royal Scots Greys and General Staff, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; late Alderman Kent County Council; Chairman Kent Standing Joint Committee; Vice-Chairman Kent River's Catchment Board; President Kent County Society; Assocn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men; Hon. Col. Thames and Medway Heavy Regt. R.A. (T.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, *b.* 1921. *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C., etc.
See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major Sir S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; Ambassador in Baghdad since 1941; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1904-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Colonel, Special List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Govt., 1921-35; retired, 1935; Foreign Office, 1939-41; 1st Class Order of the Rafidain. *Address:* British Embassy, Baghdad. *Club:* Junior, Carlton.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F. M.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieut. of that county; *m.* 1st, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C. (*d.* 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs Patrick Campbell (*d.* 1940); no *c.*: 3rd, Mrs. Georgette Hirsch, widow of Adolph Hirsch. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895; served S. A. War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Anson Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications:* has written several one-act plays which have been produced; notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916; Methods of Margot (three act), 1933; Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, 1927; Two Wives, 1929; Edwardian Hey-Days, 1930; Edwardians Go Fishing, 1932; Fortune's Favourites, 1933; The Woman Who Stopped War, 1935; Us Dogs, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 22 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.2. *T.:* Grosvenor 2804. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

CORRIE, His Honour Sir Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.C.; B.A.; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1936; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law, and Amy Constance, *d.* of Hull Terrell; *m.* 1921, Ivy Isabel, *y.d.* of late Henry Digges La Touche, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Presidency; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served in France, Belgium, and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice); demobilised with rank of Major; Judicial Officer, Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-President, Court of Appeal, Jerusalem, 1919-24; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924-36; Member of H.B.M. Consular Court of Appeal for Egypt, 1933. *Address:* Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Albemarle.

CORRIE, William Francis Taylor, D.S.O.; Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Apr. 1869; *e. s.* of late Major-General William Taylor Corrie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of M. E. Burnyeat, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned, 1888, in Royal Artillery; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; served in India, Straits Settlements, South Africa, Aden; served in No. 1 Kohat Mountain Battery on N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); with pompom section in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); World War, 1914-18, in Aden Field Force and in France (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Roselands, The Ridge, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

CORRY; *see* Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Herbert William, Director, Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Port Line (Chairman). T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd., Southern Railway, Cunard House, Ltd. (Chairman); Director, Australian Pastoral Company and Australian Mutual Provident Society (Deputy Chairman, London Board); *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Corry and Margaret Galloway; *m.* 1907, Rose Heath Swaine; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent. *T.:* Seal 29. *Club:* City of London.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 10 June 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of late J. Collins; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Molly Irene (marriage dissolved, 1936), *y. d.* of late Major O. J. Bell; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William James, *b.* 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CORSAN, Brigadier Reginald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Glass Works; Commander R.A., T.A., since 1939; *b.* 3 Sep. 1893; *s.* of John Tamset Corsan and Ada Lovering Corsan; *m.* 1920, Doris Pears; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Paris; Wiesbaden. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Julien, Sandy Lane, Cheam.

CORSER, Capt. Charles Huskisson, C.I.E. 1937; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Benjamin Corser; *m.* 1916, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of John Ward, Warrenpoint, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.*

CORSON, Rear Admiral Eric Reid, M.V.O. 1922; D.S.C.; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Corson, Dumfries; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *d.* of James Winants, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s.* Served East Africa (D.S.C.);

accompanied Prince of Wales on his tour in the East, 1921-22, as Navigating Commander H.M.S. Renown; Navigating Officer of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1925-29. *Address:* Laverstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 230.

CORTISSOZ, Royal, D.H.L.; art critic New York Herald Tribune since 1891; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome; Hon. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Member of Architectural League of New York; Hon. Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Trustee of Hispanic Soc. of America; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1869; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson (*d.*1933). *Publications:* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1914; The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; The New York Tribune, 1923; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1930; An Introduction to the Mellon Collection, 1937; edited the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini and Don Quixote, with illustrations by Daniel Vierge; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes. *Address:* 167 East 82nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, The Players, Coffee House, New York.

CORTOT, Alfred; pianist; professor (hon.) at the Paris Conservatoire; Président de l'Ecole Normale de Musique; Médaille d'or of The Royal Philharmonic Society; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the direction of the performance of Gotterdämmerung and Tristan, 1902; Tournées de Concerts dans le monde entier. *Publication:* French Piano Music, 2 vols.; édition de travail des Œuvres de Chopin. *Address:* Avenue Henri-Martin 79, Paris, xvi^e.

CORVEDALE, Viscount; Oliver Ridsdale Baldwin, F.R.G.S., F.G.S., America; 2nd Lieut. Intelligence Corps; author and politician; *s.* of 1st Earl Baldwin, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 March 1899. *Educ.:* in football at Eton; in other things, beginning to learn. Served European War, 1916-1919; acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919; Armeno-Turkish War, 1920; Armeno-Russian War, 1921; imprisoned by Bolsheviks and Turks, 1921; correspondent in East Africa, 1922; Parliamentary Labour candidate for Dudley, 1924; Chatham, 1931; Paisley, 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1929-31. *Publications:* Konyotz; Six Prisons and Two Revolutions; Socialism and the Bible (translated); Conservatism and Wealth (with R. Chance); The Questing Beast; Unborn Son; The Coming of Aissa; Oasis. *Play:* From the Four Winds. *Recreations:* music, walking, conversation. *Address:* Little Stoke House, North Stoke, Oxon. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage, Press.

CORWIN, Edward Samuel, McCormick Professor of Jurisprudence, Princeton University, since 1918; *b.* Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A., 19 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Frank Adelbert Corwin and Dora Lyndon; *m.* 1909, Mildred Sutcliffe Smith. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Michigan; Universities of Michigan (Ph.B. 1900) and Pennsylvania (Ph.D. 1905). Preceptor in History, Politics and Economics, Princeton University, 1905-11; Professor of Politics, 1911-18; Phi Beta Kappa, University of Michigan; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1925; Institut International de Droit Public, 1925; Carnegie Professor Yenching University, Peiping, and other Chinese Institutions, 1928-1929; President American Political Science Association, 1931; Irvine Lecturer, Cornell University, 1933; Storrs Lecturer, Yale University, 1934; Hon. Litt.D., Harvard Univ., 1936 (Ter-centenary); American Philosophical Society, 1936; Bacon Lecturer, Boston University, 1937; Schouler Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1937; Cutler Lecturer, University of Rochester, 1937; Stokes Lecturer, New York University, 1937; Lecturer Juristic Theory, Claremont Colleges, 1941; Adviser United States Public Works Administration on constitutional questions, 1935; Special assistant U.S. Attorney General, 1936; adviser U.S. Department of Justice on constitutional questions, 1937. *Publications:* National Supremacy, 1913; The Doctrine of Judicial Review, 1914; French Policy and the American Alliance, 1916; The President's Control of Foreign Relations, 1917; John Marshall and the Constitution, 1919; The Constitution and What it Means To-day, 1920, 7th Ed., 1941; The President's Removal Power, 1927; The Twilight of the Supreme Court, 1934, 4th ed., 1935; The Commerce Power versus States Rights, 1936; Court over Constitution, 1938; Constitutional Revolution, Ltd., 1941; Contributor to Cyclopedia of American Government, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of American Biography, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, the Harvard Law Review, the North American Review, the New Republic, etc.; Editor of the American Political Science Series. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 115 Prospect Avenue, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Princeton, N.J. 576. *Clubs:* Nassau, Snuff, Princeton, N.J.

CORY, Ven. Charles Page; Rural Dean of Wilford since 1924; *b.* 16 June 1859; *s.* of John Augustus and Emily Anne Cory, Botcherby, Carlisle; *m.* 1884, Grace Margaret Gross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained 1883; Curate of Bexley, 1884; Vice-Principal St. Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884-90; Curate of Sedbergh, 1890-91; Chaplain Rangoon Cantonments, 1892-95; Thatyetmyo, 1895-99; Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901-3; Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903-4 Rangoon Cantonments, 1904-5; Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906-7; Maymyo, 1906-14; Rector of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, 1915-37; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1907-1917. *Recreations:* sketching in water-colours, riding, fishing, shooting; ran for Cambridge in the Inter-University cross-country race, 1880-1. *Address:* Star Cross, Warren Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

See also Surgeon Capt. R. F. P. Cory.

CORY, Sir Clinton James Donald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1919; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1 March 1909; 2nd *s.* of Sir Donald Cory 2nd Bt., shipowner of Llandaff, Glam., and Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Thomas Box; *S.* brother, 1941; *m.* 1935, Mary, *o. d.* of Dr. A. Douglas Hunt, Park Grange, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; abroad. Member of Firm o. Clutsom & Kemp Ltd., Textile Manufacturers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Clinton Charles Donald, *b.* 13 Sept. 1937. *Address:* Mount House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire. *T.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch 110.

CORY, Lady; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; **Elizabeth Cansh,** *d.* of Alexander Walker, J.P.; *m.* 1910, as his 2nd wife, Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coryton, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 8; 10 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6747. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Ladies' Cardiff and County.

See also Baron McGowan.

CORY, Lt.-Col. Evan James Trevor, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.Lond., L.S.A.Lond., L.M.S.S.A.Lond.; Member of the Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St. John's and British Red Cross Society; on the Chelsea and Kensington 'B' Zone Home Guard; Knight and Member of the Chapter General Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hospitaller of Bridgend for the Priory of Wales, 1933; *b.* Aberdare; *s.* of Jones Evan, V.D., J.P., of Tymawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam., and Mary E. Greene, Hurstmonceaux, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911; *m.* 1st, Edith E., *d.* of Captain J. Messum, R.N.; 2nd, Hilda Cory, *d.* of Richard Cory, J.P., Oscar House,

Cardiff; two *s.* killed in action. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Brussels University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut.-Colonel late R.A.M.C.T. (1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Knight of Grace and Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late D.A.D.M.S. 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E.E.F. and Gallipoli, 1915; in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916; in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917; Headquarters Staff War Office, A.M.D.I., 1918-1920; late Surgeon-Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908-15; late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital; Examining Surgeon, G. W. R. Engineering Dept.; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London; Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Associations; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member B.M.A.; late High Constable of Aberdare; late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff. *Publications:* Hydatid Cyst simulating ovarian disease, Operation, Recovery, Med. Press Circ. 1901; Two successful cases of Ovariotomy with complications, illustrating the value of Saline Flushing, Lancet, 1901; Extensive Abscess of the Brain treated successfully by Trephining, B. Medical Journal, 1901; Four cases of Renal Calculi successfully treated by Lumbar Nephro-Lithotomy, Bristol Medical Journal, 1903; contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4431. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Royal Automobile.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Treasurer, St. George's Hospital; late Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1934, Laura Emily, *d.* of late Oscar John de Satgé and *widow* of Major Malcolm Dinwiddy. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q, India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; Lt.-Gen., 1928; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7559. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORY, Surgeon Captain Robert Francis Preston, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 3 Sept. 1885; *s.* of Ven. C. P. Cory, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Pepper, Bangor, Co. Down, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Joined Royal Navy, 1912; Afloat and at R.N. Hospital, Gibraltar, during war of 1914-18; Surgical Specialist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1927-30; Surgeon Captain, 1934; Senior Medical Officer, Surgical Division R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1937-41; Principal Medical Officer, R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Minterne Magna, 1941. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; *see* Graham, Winifred.

CORY, William Wallace, C.M.G. 1909; *b.* Strathroy, Ontario, 16 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Cory, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and Margaret Johanna Garret, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Laura Watson, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College. Entered firm of Archibald, Howell, Hough and Campbell as a law student, 1886; Munson and Allan, 1888; joined Civil Service, Province of Manitoba, as clerk in Attorney-General's office, 1889; resigned, 1900; appointed to Interior Department, 1901; Inspector of Yukon Offices, 1901; Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, 1904-5; Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior, 1905-1931; Commissioner of N.W. Territories, 1919-1931; Church of England. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; M.A.; J.P., Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mima, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Owen. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1891, Olive (*d.* 1928), *c. d.* of Henry Clothier, M.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22; Member of Port of London Authority. *Heir: s.* Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Batt. The Buffs [*b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Herbert Tree; four *s.*]. *Address:* The Golden Parsonage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Markyate 224. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.

CORYTON, Air Commodore William Alec, M.V.O.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Operations (Oversea), Air Ministry, since 1938; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 3rd *s.* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *e. d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Went to France, 1915; Rifle Brigade; wounded, 1915; joined the Air Force, 1917; taught Duke of York to fly, 1919 (M.V.O.); posted to India N.-W.F., 1920 (D.F.C.). *Address:* 40 Chester Square, S.W.1.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Kingston, 1929; LL.D. (Hon.) McMaster University, Hamilton, 1933; D.D. (Hon.) Victoria University, Toronto; Provost and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, federated with the University of Toronto; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Anna Leila, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with large gold medal in Ethics and Logics at University of Dublin 1902; Theological Exhibitioner, 1904. *Address:* Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 7646 and 9361. *Clubs:* York, University Faculty Union, Toronto.

COSGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service; *b.* Toronto 28 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada and Honolulu; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918; Assistant Government Trade Commissioner, London, England, 1922-24; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to China, 1925-35; Group Commander Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1932-35; Senior Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Australia, 1935-38. *Publication:* Afterthoughts of Armageddon, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and hunting. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 3952V, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Empire; Imperial Service, Sydney.

COSGRAVE, Mary Josephine, LL.A. St. Andrews; Member of Dublin Corporation; Chairman of the Meath Hospital Committee; Chairman Co. Dublin Libraries Committee; Chairman Irish Women's Citizens Association, 24 S. Frederick Street, Dublin; *d.* of James and Jane Daly formerly of Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1901, Maurice Cosgrave, Barrister-at-Law, journalist, etc. *Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Naas; privately Professor of History at the Training College of Our Lady of Mercy, Baggot Street, Dublin; Examiner in English under Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; interested in social work especially maternity and child welfare work. *Recreations:* reading, golfing. *Address:* Woodside, Cowper Gardens, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 575.

COSGRAVE, Sir William Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of late H. A. Cosgrave, J.P., Co. Dublin;

m. 1911, Maude Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. F. Gale, Cheltenham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Indian Civil Service in India, 1903; served in various districts in Bengal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, and in reconstructed Province of Assam after 1912; Political Agent in Manipur State, 1917-20; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1930-31, 1932-33; Commissioner of a division, 1933; as nominated official representative from Assam on the Indian Legislative Assembly, acted in several sessions as Chief Government Whip; officiated as Member Public Service Commission (India), 1934; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1935-38. *Address:* The Cross Farm, Ninfield, nr. Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Ninfield 133. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; Member of Dail Eireann for Counties Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; M.P. (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-23; and Minister for Defence, 1924; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State 1922-32; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Catholic University, Washington, Columbia University, Cambridge University, the National University, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSSAR, George Carter, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); L.R.C.P.E., etc.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Dr T. Cossar, East Craigs, Corstorphine. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; Oxford University. Since 1905, taken interest in various branches of Welfare work, particularly among needy boys; has started several farms, Homes and Boys' Clubs in Scotland and Canada; Chairman Todhill Boys' Farm, Kilwinning; Ex-Chairman National Bible Society of Scotland; took medical degree during the war and served in R.A.M.C. in France; has been member of various Government Committees. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling, land work. *Address:* Clydeneuk, Uddingston; Cossar Farm, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada. *T.:* Uddingston 299.

COSSART, Colonel Arthur Raleigh Blandy, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Charles John Cossart, Quinta da Levada, Madeira; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Carter, M.A.; two *d.* Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served S. African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); R Battery, R.H.A. 1902-6; Captain, 1906; Adjutant, R.H.A. 1908-10; Brigade-Major R.A. 1914; commanded 242nd Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F., March 1915-May 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Officer Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); R.A. Staff 11th Corps B.E.F., France, June 1917-Nov. 1918; commanded 25th Brigade R.F.A., 1919-21; commanded 2nd Brigade R.H.A. 1922-24; promoted Colonel, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* enthusiastic big-game shikari. *Address:* The White Cottage, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COSSIMBAZAR, The Hon. Maharaja of, Srischandra Nandy, M.A.; M.L.A.; Minister, Communication, Irrigation and Works, Government of Bengal; member Bengal Legislative Council (now Assembly) since 1924; *b.* 1897; *S.* father, Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy, K.C.I.E., to the Gudee of Cossimbazar, 1929. *Educ.:* K.N. College, Berhampore (Bengal); Presidency College, Calcutta. Was Chairman of the Berhampore Municipality for eight years (three terms) and member of the District Board, Murshidabad; life member Viswa Bharati; member Asiatic Soc., Bengal; Historical Soc., Bengal; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President and President, British Indian Association; Ex-President, Bengal Mahajan Sabha; President, Board of Management K.N. College, Berhampore; President, Murshidabad Association. *Heir:* Maharajkumar Somendra Chandra Nandy. *Address:* Cossimbazar, Bengal, India. *T.A.:* Kasimraj, Calcutta or Cossimbazar. *T.:* BB 1008 and Regent 58 Calcutta. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Berhampore.

COSTAIN, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Headmaster, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, since 1915; established Rydal School in temporary quarters at Oakwood Park, Conway, 1939; *b.* 31 August, 1881; *s.* of Richard and Margaret Costain; *m.* 1908, Netta Graham, *d.* of William Graham Clark, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Entered Wesleyan ministry 1904; Chaplain Leys School, Cambridge, 1904; Council and Court of Governors University College of North Wales 1917; Member of Central Welsh Board 1919; Member Headmasters' Conference, 1923; Member Legal Conference of Wesleyan Church, 1929; Chairman North Wales Division of Toc H, 1929; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H; County Commissioner for Scouts, 1928; awarded Silver Acorn, 1940; President and Chairman North Wales Cricket Association, 1930; Captain Denbighshire County Cricket Club, 1929; Founder-President, Rotary Club of Colwyn Bay, 1927, President, 1938; Member Youth Committee of Denbighshire, 1940. *Publications:* Notes on Rugby Football, 1906; Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria, 1911; Men in the Making, 1913; The Daybreak Call, 1914; The Manx Poems, in T. E. Brown Centenary Volume, 1930; Rydal School Sermons, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket and Rugby football (talking about them), and golf. *Address:* Rydal School, Conway. *T.:* Conway 3225.

COSTE, John Henry, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., *b.* 8 April 1871; *s.* of John Henry and Margaret Coste; *m.* 1905, Gertrude E. Galer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College. Assistant in Laboratory of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1889-94; Assistant and Chief Assistant Chemical Department, London County Council, 1894-1918; Chemist-in-Chief to the London County Council, 1918-36. *Publications:* Books, Chemistry of Pigments (with E. J. Parry); Calorific Power of Gas, Examination of Fuel, (with E. R. Andrews); Section on Air in Lunge and Keane (with J. S. Owens); Numerous papers on Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and on Water Pollution and Sewage Treatment. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, walking. *Address:* Covertside, Smallfield, Burstow, Surrey.

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen. Edmund W.; V.C. 1897; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Hon. M.A. Cantab.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Costello, I.M.S.; *m.* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Chas. Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Joined West Yorks, 1892; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V.C., medal and 2 clasps); operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); commanded Indian Contingent at Peace Celebration, 1919; retired, 1923; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University. *Address:* 28 Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne. *T.:* 624.

COSTELLO, John A., K.C.; *b.* 20 June 1891. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools;

University College, Dublin. Graduate of the National University of Ireland. Called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1926-32; Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns; T.D. Co. Dublin, 1933-37, Dublin Townships since 1937. *Address:* 20 Herbert Park, Donnybrook, Dublin.

COSTELLO, Sir Leonard Wilfred James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Deputy Chairman of County of Devon Quarter Sessions since 1940; Deputy Chairman of Devon County Justices Committee; Member of Managing Committee of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, Hospital; Hon. Treasurer of Alexandra Rose Day Fund: *b.* London, 25 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello; *m.* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er. d.* of late Thomas Belgrave; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised in London and on Midland Circuit; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-8; served European War, 1916-18, Captain R.A.S.C.; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1926-39; Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, May-Aug. 1937, and July-Aug. 1939; Chairman of a Home Office Advisory Committee on Aliens in the Isle of Man, 1941; while in India was President of All India Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals for about five years; President of Calcutta Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals for about six years; President of Society for the Protection of Children in India, 1927-37; President of Bengal Flying Club, Calcutta, for two periods of 2 and 3 years respectively; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924. *Publications:* Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Red Rock, Topsham, Devon. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, Roehampton; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

COSTER, Howard, (Howard Sydney Musgrave Coster), Owner of Photographic Studio, 8 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2.; *s.* of John William Coster and Anne Mary Porter; *m.* 1925, Joan Burr. *Educ.:* at Ventnor. Went to S. Africa 1923; farming for 2 years; returned to England and studied photography, technical and portraiture; later returning to S. Africa opening a studio in Bloemfontein; during the war returned to England, joining the photographic section of the Royal Air Force; after the war spent 7 years in S. Africa, Bloemfontein and Johannesberg and in 1926 opened Studio in London, specialising in men's portraiture; F.R.S.A., 1937; F.I.B.P. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* 83 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.

COSTIN, Colonel Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Southern Command, India, since 1938; late W. Yorkshire Regt. and Manchester Regt.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Capt. Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir George Saltmarsh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); p.s.c.; commanded 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment, 1935-38. *Address:* Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COSTLEY-WHITE, Very Rev. Harold, D.D.; Dean of Gloucester since 1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. W. Costley-White and Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Arnold Marten; *m.* 1913, Hope, *e. d.* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Headmaster of Westminster School, 1919-37; Canon of Westminster, 1936-38; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1929-31, Cambridge University, 1927 and 1938; Chaplain to the King, 1932-38. *Publications:* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to Education and Religion, 1924; to Public School Religion, 1933; to What is Patriotism? 1935; Abraham of Ur, 1938; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* The Deanery, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

COTÉ, Narcisse Omer, I.S.O. 1911; Canadian Civil Service, retired 1931; Member of the Dominion Lands Board, Department of the Interior, 1928, previously Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents from 1906, and Controller of Lands Patents Branch Department of the Interior, Dominion of Canada from 1913; *b.* Quebec, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Joseph Olivier Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada, and Marie Julie Léocadie Leprohon; *m.* 1907, Mabel Edna, *d.* of late Hon. Désiré Girouard, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada. *Educ.:* Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841-67.

COTES, Everard; journalist. Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920; one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A., 1922-39. *Publications:* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, His Honour Judge Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon); L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher of Inner Temple; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 36 (Oxford), since 1936; Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions since 1937; Chancellor of Diocese of Worcester, since 1935; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18; Member of Committee on Coroners, 1935; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919-32; Recorder of Oxford, 1932-36. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3122. *Club:* Conservative.

COTSWORTH, Moses B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar-Reform, and helping Governments to form their National Committees to expedite use of 13 months of 28 days, plus the last day of June in every year as the Year-day, to fix a perpetual week-day name to each of the year's 365 dates; Secretary to British Association Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; Geology's Interest hinges on Changing Climates; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 4510 Osler, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Penn.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* (1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 29 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia (marriage dissolved, 1930), *o. d.* of Captain J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vickers Ltd., Aviation Department; Faculty of Engineering, Univ. College, London. Member of the Alvis motor-racing team, 1925-26; Member of the Sunbeam motor-racing team, 1926; Reserve driver also for the Talbot motor-racing team, 1926; Holder of a Royal Aero Club pilot's certificate. Secretary of the Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926-27; Lecturer at the Chief Constables' Annual Conference, 1928; Chairman of the Order of the Road, 1928-33; Adviser to Metropolitan Police Motor Driving School, 1937; Adviser to Home Office on Mobile Police Training, 1937-38; Civil Assistant attached General Staff War Office, 1939-40; Lt. Leicestershire Yeomanry (retired). Vice-Patron of the Amateur Boxing Association of Great Britain, Vice-President of the Fitzroy Lodge Boxing Club. *Publications:* Motoring without Fears, 1928; Motoring To-day and To-morrow, 1928; All Out, a novel, 1932; Steering-Wheel Papers, 1932; Sicilian Circuit, a novel, 1933; Mine Host, America, a book of travel, 1937; contributor to many newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* reading, observation and travel. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys [2nd Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars (retired), *b.* 14 June 1907; *m.* 1933, Lady Angela Larnach-Nevill, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.* two *d.*]. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

COTTER, Capt. Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1763; 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911 *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy, *d.* of Alfred Wheeler; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Heir:* *b.* Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, *b.* 22 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Magpies, Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 346. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 27 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Cotterell, York; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of P. Sankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* The Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

See also Mabel Cotterell.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., M.R.San.I., F.Inst.San.E., M.Inst. W.E., M.Inst. Mun. and Cy. E., Hon. M.Inst. R.E.; Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; Sanitary Adviser to War Office since 1937; Consultant to Ministry of Works and Buildings and to Ministry of Supply; *b.* 8 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.P.Inst.C.E., 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1923, now Senior Partner; President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Address:* Stapleton, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1983.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E.; *y. d.* of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain till 1938. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTERELL, Major Sir Richard Charles Geers, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1805; R.A., T.A.; *b.* 1 June 1907; *s.* of Sir J. R. G. Cotterell, 4th Bt., and Lady Evelyn Amy Gordon Lennox, *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, *e. d.* of 7th Earl Beauchamp; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1927; retired on to Reserve of Officers, 1932; entered Shropshire Yeomanry, 1935; Major, 1937; J.P., 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry Geers, *b.* 8 May 1935. *Address:* Garnons, Hereford. *T.:* Bridge Sollers 32. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

See also Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1874), **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, *cr.* 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; President, County Councils Association; Associate Member, Ordnance Board; President, Society for Army Historical Research; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (*d.* 1906), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of late Thomas Tapling; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D.; Chairman

National Rifle Association, 1930-39. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley. *See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.*

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy; Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, 1924-40; Associate Editor, Homes and Gardens; Director of Ballachulish Hotel Co., Ltd.; Member of Tribunal of the Retail Trades Standards Tribunal; *d.* of W. Willis Gale, A.M.I.C.E., L.R.I.B.A., Civil Engineer; *m.* 1st, 1919, T. H. Cottington-Taylor (*d.* 1929); no c.; 2nd, 1935, Albert E. Mash. *Educ.:* Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.); National Training School of Domestic Science; King's College for Women. Qualified as Teacher of Domestic Economy and Sanitary Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-17; Lady Superintendent, No. 1 Aeroplane Factory, Waddon, 1917-19; contributor to Household Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia Britannica, Good Housekeeping. *Publications:* Food Wisdom, 1925; The A B C of Cookery, 1929; Menu and Recipe Book, 1926; Housekeeping by Modern Methods, including Catering, 1933; Cake Making, 1933; Sweets and Candies, 1934; Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables, 1935; Pies and Puddings. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Weald, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 282.

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; *m.* 1903, Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1923; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-26; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, George Frederick, C.B. 1939; M.V.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1927; Under Secretary, Admiralty, since 1939; *b.* 10 Jan. 1877; *s.* of George Cotton, Clapham; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Barrell, Ipswich; 2nd, 1933, Ethel, *d.* of late Richard Osmond Hearson, Westleigh, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Stationers' School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1898; Admiralty, 1899; Staff Clerk, 1913; 1st Division Clerk, 1914; Principal, Secretary's Dept. 1921-31; Director of Victualling of the Navy, 1931-36; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1936-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COTTON, Professor H., M.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, Nottingham; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of John Thomas and Sophia Cotton; m. 1915, Lilian Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University, resident at Hulme Hall. Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and in Physics at Technical College, Huddersfield; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Technical School, St. Helens; Lecturer at University College, Nottingham; three years in France with the Meteorological Section R.E. during the war; practical training in Electrical Engineering at the Hanley Power Station and with the Westinghouse Electrical Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Electricity Applied to Mining; Mining Electrical Engineering; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Electrical Transmission and Distribution; contributor to Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power, Electrician, Electrical Review. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Elms, Gunthorpe, Notts. *T.:* Lowdham 2197.

COTTON, Henry; *see* Cotton, T. H.

COTTON, James Temple, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1928; Director of Contracts, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *s.* of G. F. Cotton, New Southgate, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Laura Beatrice Dunnett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School. Various appointments in Admiralty, Air Ministry, and Ministry of Aircraft Production. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Ladyrig, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2466.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney, B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909, 1910; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies, including Australian National Research Council; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1929-30. *Publications:* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Adm. Richard G. A. W.; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Edgar Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowansville, P. Quebec, 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Cowansville Academy; Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Member of the British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association; served in France with Army Medical Corps; in charge of clinical services Military Heart Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street,

W.1; Borlases Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sunningdale Golf; University, Montreal.

COTTON, Thomas Henry, Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; golfer; Golf Correspondent News of the World and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; Committee Sportsman's Appeal British Red Cross; *b.* Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1939, Mrs Maria Isabel Estanguet Moss. *Educ.:* Alleyn's College. Played in first Boys' Golf Championship, 1921; assistant at Fulwell, 1924; Rye, 1925; Cannes, 1926; professional Langley Park, 1927; Waterloo, Brussels, 1933, Ashridge, 1936; won Kent Professional Championship, 1926-7-8-9-30; Belgian Open, 1930, 1934, 1938; Dunlop Southport Tournament, 1931, 1932; News of the World Tournament, 1932 and 1939; British Open, 1934 and 1937 (1934 was First British win for 11 years); Italian Open, 1936; German Open, 1937-38-39; Silver King Tournament, 1937; Czechoslovak Open, 1937-38; Harry Vardon Trophy, 1938; Daily Mail £2000 Tournament, 1939; represented Great Britain v. America, 1929, 1937; Ryder Cup Team Captain, 1939; lowest record round in Open Championships, 65. Collected nearly £30,000 for Red Cross from a series of Golf Matches organised by himself, and in which he has taken part, throughout the country. *Publication:* Golf. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Shangri-La, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 3121.

COTTON, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Vere Egerton, C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; J.P.; T.A. Reserve; Treasurer Liverpool University Council; Joint Hon. Secretary Liverpool Cathedral Committee; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1931; Chairman Libraries Museums and Arts Committee; Partner in Rathbone Bros. and Co., Merchants, Liverpool; Dep. Chm., Maritime Insurance Co. Ltd.; on Liverpool local board, Barclays Bank Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1888; *s.* of late Charles Calveley Cotton; *m.* 1922, Elfreda Helen, *d.* of W. F. Moore; three *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A.; served in Artillery T.A. 1911-36; European War, France, Belgium and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); Commanded 59th (4th W. Lancs) Medium Bde. R.A. T.A. 1932-36. *Publication:* Official Handbook of Liverpool Cathedral. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Langdale, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 96. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL, Col. (temp. Brig.) Arthur Foulkes Baglietto, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1938; Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Captain William Henry Cottrell, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 April 1891; *m.* 1916, Mary Barbara Nicol; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1938; Col., 1941; active service in France, Gallipoli, and Egypt (despatches 4 times; D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, Order of the Rafidain, Iraq, 1914-18 medal with Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Address:* Kingsworthy Grove, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1198.

COTTRELL-DORMER, Charles Walter, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton, of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and sister of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1889, Ursula, *y. d.* of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, of Newbottle Manor, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1902; late Captain Reserve of Officers, and 13th Hussars; was Lieutenant Northampton and Rutland Militia; served in the Remount Department, 1914-18; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Rousham, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COTTS, Sir (William) Campbell Mitchell-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.A.; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 12 Apr. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Nivison, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Sloane; *S.* father, 1932; assumed by deed poll, 1932, the name of Mitchell-Cotts in lieu of Cotts; *m.* 1934, Princesse Hélène-Marie de La Trémoille (who obtained a decree of divorce for desertion, 1940), 3rd *d.* of Louis-Charles-Marie, prince et 11e duc de La Trémoille, 12e duc de Thouars, premier duc de France. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; unpaid private secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper at Geneva in September 1928; contested (C.) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucestershire, 1929; connected with and a late Director of the publishing house of Frederick Muller, Ltd.; and also a late Director of the London Mercury; joined Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; les Palmes d'Officier d'Académie. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Crichton Mitchell, M.A., Irish Guards [a Director (late Chairman) of Mitchell Cotts & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1903. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Bath.] *Publications:* Surrender to Dreams, 1935; The Lute Player in Avalon, 1937; contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Address:* 13 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8400. *Clubs:* Bath, St. James's, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E. 1919; Company Director; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blanefield, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1932, Ariel Psyche, *d.* of late W. W. Kennedy, M.D., Calcutta. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.). *Address:* Chantry Wood Cottage, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 259. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COUCH; *see* Quiller-Couch.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Park, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah Whitby-Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. McMahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886; Railway Survey on N.W. Frontier and Bengal, 1887-89; Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889-1895; construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99; Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899-1900; Under-Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901-5; Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt. for Railways, Burma, 1906-8; Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909-1912; Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913-15; Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915-20; President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Railway Adviser to Jodhpur Durbar, 1921-26; Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 24. *T.A.:* Instow. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COUCHMAN, Brigadier Sir Harold John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Couchman, Haileybury College; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; appointed to Survey of India, 1906; European War, France, 1916-19; Security Printing, India, as Deputy Master, 1926-29; Survey of India, 1929; Surveyor-General, 1933-37. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COUCHMAN, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A.; Rector of St. Lawrence Jewry since

1940; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Couchman, Assist.-Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley; *m.* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d.* of Capt. W. P. A. Ogle, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900-3; Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903-6; Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906-14; Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-34; Headmaster of St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, 1914-37; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's, 1928-37; Assist. Curate St. John's, Hampstead, 1939. *Address:* Manor Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5916.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard N., Count, President of the Paneuropean Union; *b.* 16 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Count Henri Coudenhove-Kalergi and Mitsou Aoyama; *m.* Ida Roland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Theresianic Academy, Vienna, Dr.phil.; founded Paneuropean Union and started P.E. Movement, 1923; first P.E. Congress, Vienna, 1926; second Congress, Berlin, 1929; third Congress, Basel, 1932; fourth Congress, Vienna, 1935. *Publications:* Ethik u. Hyperethik; Krise der Weltanschauung; Praktischer Idealismus; Paneuropa; Held oder Heiliger; Los vom Materialismus, Kampf um Paneuropa; Gebote des Lebens; Stalin and Co.; Revolution durch Technik; Europa erwacht!, 1934; Europa ohne Elend, 1936; The Totalitarian State Against Man, 1938; Europe Must Unite, 1940. Revue: Paneuropean (in French and German). *Address:* Haus Roland, Gruben b./Saanen Gstaad, Switzerland.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph; C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Author and Journalist; lauréat de l'Académie Française; contributor to l'Illustration, La Revue des Deux Mondes, le Journal, etc.; *b.* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878; *m.* 1933, Yvette Steffens. *Educ.:* Lycée Corneille de Rouen; B.-ès-L. (Paris), 1896. Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Private Secretary to M. Emile Boutmy, Directeur de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Evénement, 1899-1900; Licencié ès Lettres (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Voltaire and La Politique Coloniale, 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journal de Genève, 1904-19; of l'Illustration, 1915-19; Rédacteur aux Narodni Listy, Prague, 1907-14; à La Dépêche Coloniale de Paris; Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Delegate French Colonial Section Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Hon. Pres. since 1920, of the Foreign Press Association in London; Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Service Department, 1917-18; Member Foreigners' Advisory Committee, Ministry of National Service, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris; Membre du Comité d'Organisation de la Section Coloniale de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes (1924-25); Délégué du Commissariat Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris), auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931; Chargé de Mission du Ministre des Colonies et du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931), auprès du Gouvernement Britannique, 1928; Membre de la Section Retrospective de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris (1931), et Président de sa Commission de Numismatique Coloniale; Président de la Société Française de numismatique, 1933-1935; Membre titulaire de la Société des Etudes Historiques; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon, 1938; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publications:* French version of John de Kay's Judas, produced by Sarah Bernhardt, New York, 1910; French version of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, 1st performance, 24 Nov. 1917, Théâtre National de l'Opéra, Paris; Bonaparte et l'Epopée Impériale en Médailles, 1927; Les Picquet du Consulat Lyonnais au XVII^e Siècle, 1936 (prix Jean Chazière, 1937, Acad. de Lyon); Les Trois Chamberlain, 1939 (Couronné par l'Académie Française, Prix Vitet, 1939). *Address:* 14 rue Raynouard, Paris XVI^e.

COUGHLIN, Rev. Charles E., Pastor of the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., since 1926; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Thomas J. Coughlin and Amelia Mahoney. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Hamilton, Ontario; St. Michael's College, Toronto. Ordained Roman Catholic Priest, 1916; at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario, 1916; assisted and preached regularly at St. Agnes' Church, Detroit, Mich.; an assistant at St. Augustine's parish, Kalamazoo, Mich., then to St. Leo's Church, Detroit, Mich.; first parish at North Branch, Michigan; began broadcasting over Radio Station WJR Detroit, 1926; an independent network was formed consisting of twenty choice stations extending from St. Louis, Mo., to Portland, Maine, 1931; by 1932 the chain was expanded to twenty-seven stations stretching from Kansas City to Bangor, Maine; by 1934 the broadcasts were extended from Maine to California. *Publications:* By the Sweat of thy Brow, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses, 1931-32; The New Deal in Money, 1933; Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital and Justice, 1934; A Series of Lectures on Social Justice, 1935; Money—Questions and Answers, 1936; Sixteen Radio Lectures, 1938; Am I an Anti-Semite?, 1939; Why Leave Our Own?, 1939; Social Justice—a Weekly Newspaper. *Address:* Woodward and 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich., U.S.A. *T.:* Royal Oak 4122.

COULSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905 Beatrice, *d.* of A. W. Anderson. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 52 Telford Avenue, S.W.2.

COULSON, Lt.-Col. Richard Niven, D.S.O., T.D.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, Ada Marian (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late W. Eagle Clarke, I.S.O.; 2nd, 1936, Emily Campbell, *d.* of Thomas Warrand, Bridge of Allan. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de guerre with palms). *Address:* Airlie, Ayr. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

COULTAS, William Whitham, Counsellor of Legation and H.B.M. Consul-General at Bangkok since 1938; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890, *s.* of Rev. G. W. Coultas; *m.* 1919, Joyce Visger Lloyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Student interpreter in Thailand, 1913; Consul at Medan, 1930; Chiang-mai, 1933; Consul-General, Saigon, 1937-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Thailand. *Club:* Golfers'.

COULTER, Ven. Archdeacon J. W.; Vicar of Calne and Archdeacon of Wilts since 1927; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1920; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Coulter and Margaret Shaw; *m.* 1895, Amelia Sinclair, *d.* of Very Rev. Charles Hind, Dean of Ferns. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, Ferns Cathedral, 1891-1896; Swanage, 1896-1900; Rector of Langton Matravers, 1900-16; Rector of Bridport, 1916-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Calne. *T.:* Calne 40.

COULTON, George Gordon, F.B.A. 1929; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Corr. Member of Medieval Academy of America; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College; late University Lecturer in English; temporary Professor of Mediæval History in University of Toronto, 1940-42; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; 3rd *s.* of J. J. Coulton, solicitor, of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley; *m.* Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lynn

Grammar School; Lycée Impérial, St. Omer; Felstead School; St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1930-31; Rhind Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1931. *Publications:* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante, Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation; Christ, St. Francis, and To-day; Five Centuries of Religion: vol. i. (St. Bernard), 1923; vol. ii. (Tradition), 1927; vol. iii., 1936; A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1923; The Medieval Village, 1925; Art and the Reformation, 1928; Life in the Middle Ages, 4 vols., 1928-29; Crusades, Commerce and Adventure, 1929; Romanism and Truth, vol. i., 1930, vol. ii., 1931; Reservation and Catholicity, 1930; The Medieval Scene, 1930; Studio Winter Number, 1930; Defence of the Reformation, 1931; Papal Infallibility, 1932; St. Bernard and St. Francis, 1932; Scottish Abbeys and Social Life, 1933; Fowler and King's English, 1934; Medieval Panorama, Sectarian History, Inquisition and Liberty, 1938; Medieval Thought; Europe's Apprenticeship, 1940; The R.C. Church in Politics, 1940. *Recreation:* Vegetating. *Address:* 74 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada.

COUPER, James Brown; D.L., J.P. County of the City of Glasgow, also for Argyllshire; *s.* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Shipowner; a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1924-29; a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter-Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926; is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions in the district. *Address:* Tollard House, Toward, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900, Unionist; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, New, Conservative, Glasgow.

COUPER, Major James Robert, D.S.O. 1925; retired pay; *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Couper, Craigforth, Stirling and Jane Stewart Dykes; *m.* Kathleen, *y. d.* of late B. R. Purdon, Resident Magistrate, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 3rd. A. and S. Highlanders (Militia), 1901; served South African War, 1902; 2nd. Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1903; served European War 1914-18 (wounded); operations Sudan, 1925 (D.S.O.) *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Balcraig, by Perth. *T.:* Scone 247. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Stirling.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; Partner in firm of Livesey & Henderson; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d.* of late John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address:* Livesey & Henderson, 14 South Place, E.C.2. *T.:* City 2173; Hill Rising, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1884, Norah (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Horatio Willson Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 60th Foot; served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir:* *s.* Guy [*b.* 12 Mar. 1889. Served European War, 1916-18.]. Resides abroad.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 15 March 1878; *s.* of John Couper, Dundee. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; member Governor's Executive Council, Burma, 1930-35; acting Governor of Burma, 1935; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

COUPER, William, Sculptor; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* John D. and Euphania M. Cowling; *m.* 1878, Eliza Chickering, *d.* of Thomas Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norfolk. Began art studies in Cooper Inst., New York; entered Royal Academy, Munich, 1874; went to Florence, 1875; entered studio of Thomas Ball; lived in Italy 22 years; settled at New York, 1897; retired, but now studying the problems of a painter; made the twelve heroic portrait busts of the most distinguished American Scientists for the Natural History Museum, New York City, and the seated marble statue of its late President, Morris K. Jesup; Henry W. Longfellow, Dr. John Witherspoon, Capt. John Smith, bronze statues. *Address:* 14 Berkeley Place, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Montclair 3663.

COUPLAND, Reginald, C.I.E. 1928; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-19 and 1939-1941; Fellow of All Souls College since 1920; Fellow of Nuffield College since 1939; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1933; Member of Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37; Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1941. *Publications:* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raffles, 1926; Kirk on the Zambesi, 1928; The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930; The British Anti-Slavery Movement, 1933; The Empire in These Days, 1935; East Africa and its Invaders, 1938; The Exploitation of East Africa, 1939. *Address:* Wootton Hill, near Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85227. *Club:* Union.

COURAGE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired pay; Colonel of 15/19th Hussars since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Courage of Gravenhurst, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* May, *e. d.* of late Sir John P. Hewett, G.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 15th Hussars, 1896; Adjutant; served in India and South Africa; Adjutant, Dorset Yeomanry; sailed with 15th Hussars in original Expeditionary Force, through retreat from Mons, Battles of Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Messines, Cambrai; wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres; employed on Staff, General Headquarters, France, 1916; commanded 2nd Tank Brigade Messines, 3rd Ypres, Cambrai, 1917; Commanded 5th Tank Brigade (attached Australian Corps) Hamel, Montdidier, Villers Brittoneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line; commanded Group of Two Tank Brigades (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); a Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd., Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Williamscote, near Banbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

COURAGE, Lt.-Col. Miles Rafe Ferguson; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward Courage, Shenfield, Essex;

m. Kathleen Rema, *d.* of Captain D. Beatty, Rugby; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1892; served S. African War (Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Preston House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COURATIN, Rev. Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Principal of S. Stephen's House, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Arthur Louis and Marian Couratin. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); S. Stephen's House, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; 2nd Class Honour School of Theology; B.A. 1925; M.A. 1927; deacon, 1926; priest, 1927; Assistant Curate S. Saviour's, Roath, 1926-30 (in charge of S. Francis', Roath, 1928-30); Vice-Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1930; Assistant Curate, S. Stephen's, Lewisham (in charge of Church of the Transfiguration, Lewisham), 1930-35; Chaplain, S. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1935-36; Vice-Principal, 1936: Junior Chaplain, Merton College, Oxford, 1936-39. *Address:* S. Stephen's House, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3360.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Autobiography, 1935. *Poems:* In Exile, 1928. *Plays:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). *Public Affairs:* An Open Letter to Jews and Christians. Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English and American periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Emily, R.O.I.; Land, sea and flower painter; Member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; *d.* of Rev. J. C. L. Court. *Educ.:* Slade School. Exhibitor Royal Academy and Pittsburgh-Carnegie Institute; Winner of International Flower Painters Prize at Pittsburgh (Garden Club Prize); Exhibitor Royal Institute, New English Art Club, Salon (Paris), Toronto, and many other places in England and overseas, Centenary Exhibition Wellington 1939, New Zealand, Cape Town, America, Australia, etc. *Publications:* Reproductions in Colour, Studio, and other papers. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 28 Yeoman's Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0773. *Club:* British Art Centre.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2238. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

COURTAULD, Samuel; D.Litt.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927-34, and 1935-37; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1931-38 and since 1939. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P. and D.L. Essex; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships and built the Science and Art block; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has provided good cottages, and given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, and built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Major R. Rayner.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Right Hon. Sir George Loyd, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1923; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-1926; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; National Church Assembly; Council National Rifle Association; Advisory Committee of Ministry of Health on Town and Country Planning; Trustee of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chairman Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club;

Liveryman of City of London, Court of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; three *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Member of Standing Joint Committee for E. Suffolk; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practised at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 8 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 0579; The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; County, Ipswich.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of late Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre, New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 28 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

COURTNEY, Air Marshal Sir Christopher Lloyd, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; Air Member for Supply and Organization on the Air Council since 1940; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; joined R.N. Air Service, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy-Chief of Air Staff, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1937-38; commanding Reserve Command R.A.F., 1939-40; *Address:* Apple Cottage, Gadbrook, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J. P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934; Simple Annals, 1936. *Address:* 2 Cape House, London End, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 1155. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; Managing Editor The Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894; *m.* 1937, Thela, *d.* of late John Richards, Perth; one *d.* Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Recreations:* motoring and swimming. *Address:* Stirling Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and late Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); 1939 War, Staff Captain War Office; Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* 126; Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Brig. W. H. Brooke, Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphael and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* bridge, golf, tennis. *Address:* Holder. Queens Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 3346.

COUSENS, Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. East Lancs. Area since 1939; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John Cousens, Wanstead; *m.* 1903, Esther, *y. d.* of late Patrick Cummins, I.C.S. (retired); five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches four times); passed Staff College, 1919; Staff Employment, 1920-22 and 1924-27; Commanded 13th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1927-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, China, 1931-33; retired pay, 1934; holds Royal Humane Society testimonial for saving life at sea. *Address:* 16A Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

COUSINS, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.C.; B.A.; Rector of Moreton, Dorset, since 1940; *s.* of George William and Ann Cousins; *m.* 1st, Margaret Rothnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Ven.

Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Ruth Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. T. A. Richardson. *Educ.:* St. John's College and University of Manitoba. Served in South African War, 1900-1; Ordained, 1909; Curate of St. Luke's; Rector of St. Alban's, Rupertsland, 1912; Curate, St. Mary's Fishponds, 1913-14; Curate Temple Church, Bristol, 1915; C.F. in France, 1915-1918; D.A.C.G. XVII Corps, 1918 (despatches, M.C.); Vicar of Avonmouth, 1919-1923; Rector and Rural Dean of Dauphin, 1924; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol, 1930-1935; Vicar of Kingswood, Bristol, 1935-40, Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1938-40. Canon Emeritus since 1940; Hon. Canon of Brandon Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* Moreton Rectory, Dorset.

COUSINS, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1919; Director of Public Companies, including Investment Registry Ltd. (Managing Director); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Robert Riches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18; Assist. Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1917. *Address:* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.; late Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910; Secretary for Labour, 1924; retired 1932. *Address:* Isoavina, P.O. Letaba, Transvaal, South Africa.

COUSINS, Edmund Richard John Ratcliffe, C.I.E. 1938; Commissioner, Chota Nagpur Division, Bihar, since 1937; *b.* 22 April 1888; *s.* of John Ratcliffe Cousins, J.P., and Eleanor Fanny Cousins; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Mary Colebrooke Yewdall (née Marshall); no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to I.C.S., 1911; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-22; District Magistrate and Collector, 1925. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, and racquets. *Address:* Commissioners House, Ranchi, Chota Nagpur, Bihar, India.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late R. J. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1908-32; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications:* Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); History of Hope Farm; Jamaica Herd Book, 1933; many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture. *Address:* 34 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

COUTANCHE, Alexander Moncrieff, Bailiff of Jersey since 1935; *b.* Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey; *m.* 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, *o. c.* of Leicester Gore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Helier in States of Jersey, 1922-25; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1925-31; Attorney-General, 1931-35; Hon. Doctor, University of Caen (France), 1938; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939; Silver Medal, R.S.P.C.A., 1939. *Publication:* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address:* Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey; Bailiff's Chambers, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

COUTTS; *see* Money-Coutts.

COUTTS, Donald Dunbar, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., B.S.; Hon. Surgeon Williamstown Public Hospital; Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Australian Naval Reserve; *b.* 29 April 1890, British parentage; *m.* 1920, Alma Matilda Hansen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Royal Park, Melbourne. Assistant Medical Superintendent Melbourne Hospital, 1915-16; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 231 Nelson Place, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Will 78.

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C.B. 1923; M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1865; *s.* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d.* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester University; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Gold Medal), D.P.H., B.Sc. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society; Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899-1901; Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901-8; Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908-19; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-1930; member, Ministry of Health Committee of Inquiry into anti-Tuberculosis Service in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1937-38. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes; Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods; Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding; Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding; An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med. Chronicle, 1895); The Present Position of the Tuberculosis Problem,' J. Roy. San. Inst., 1928-29; Report (with Clement Davies, K.C., M.P.) on anti-tuberculosis service in Wales, 1938; and other papers on Tuberculosis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rusland, Spencer Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S.; Barrister, 1911; Chairman of the Trustees of the Port and Harbours of Greenock, since 1932; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1935); *e. d.* of late David Alexander Howden; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Alice Amy Peppé or Leslie, widow of John Leslie, Ranchi. *Educ.:* Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Sheardale House, Dollar; Harbour Trust Offices, Greenock.

COUTURE, G. C. P.; *see* Papineau-Couture.

COUZENS, Sir Henry Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Vice-President and a director of Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co. Ltd., City of Santos Improvements Co. Ltd., and São Paulo Electric Co. Ltd.

COVE, William George; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1923-29; Aberavon since 1929; Secretary to Organisation Committee of the N.U.T.; *b.* Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.:* University Col., Exeter. President N.U.T. 1922. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.

COVELL, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.I.E. 1939; M.D.; Indian Medical Service; Director Malaria Institute of India; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Edwin Louis Covell; *m.* Oona, *d.* of late Colonel Kenneth Macleod, I.M.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Guy's Hospital. M.B., B.S. 1913; D.T.M. & H. Eng. 1922; D.P.H. 1929; M.D. 1923. *Address:* Malaria Institute of India, Kasauli, India.

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry.**

COVENTRY, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George William Coventry;** Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; *b.* 25 Jan. 1934; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Hon. Nesta Donne Philipps, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir: u.* Hon. John Bonynge Coventry, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcester.
See also Viscount Sandon.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh,** D.D., M.A.; Hon. C.F.; *b.* London, 14 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford; Ellerton Prize, 1912. Curate of Holy Trinity, E. Finchley, 1911-14; St. Peter, Cranley Gardens, 1914-16; temp. C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Lecturer, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1920-24; Resident Chaplain and Private Secretary to Archbishop (Davidson) of Canterbury, 1924-28; Principal Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1928-31; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1929; Chaplain to the King, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 3209. *Club:* Athenaeum.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Howard, Very Rev. R. T.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk; *s.* of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Monkton Park, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 2080. *Club:* Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 11 June 1872; 4th *s.* of Alfred Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.; *m.* Olive Helena (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1893; First-class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-13; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1913-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address:* Fairways, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; *m.* Alexa Agatha, *d.* of late Walter Paton, R.S.A. one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894; Education Inspector, Sind, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-23. *Address:* Parsonage House, Finchingfield, Essex. *Club:* United University.

COVERT, Hon. Walter Harold, K.C. 1909; Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, 1931-37; *b.* Musquash, N.B., 23 Dec. 1865; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late John McColough. Called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1887; Nova Scotia, 1887.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Bryce William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Cowan, Wheatrig, Ayrshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Marion Young, *d.* of Robert Hamilton, Langmuir, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Anderson College, Glasgow. Raised and commanded Bechuanaland Rifles, 1896; through siege of Mafeking; had command of a special mobile column; served European War, first in German S.W. Africa under General Botha, then in France. *Address:* Arlington, Central Avenue, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.

COWAN, Capt. Charles Frederick Roy, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; D.L.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon, J.P. Warwickshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.) *Address:* Pinley Abbey, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 271. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWAN, Major Ian Cairns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 6th Highland Light Infantry; *e. s.* of Ronald L. Cowan of Halliguards, Ecclefechan; *m.* 1919, Bessie Cuthbertson, 3rd *d.* of ex-Provost Anderson of Renfrew.

COWAN, James, author and journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; father pioneer settler from County Down, mother from Isle of Man. Newspaper work; editor of numerous publications for New Zealand Government; specialised in study of Maori-Polynesian history and folk-lore; engaged by Government to write history of the New Zealand Wars. *Publications:* The Maoris of New Zealand; Adventures of Kimble Bent; Fairy Folk-Tales of the Maori; History of the New Zealand Wars (2 vols.); Travel in New Zealand (2 vols.); History of the Maori Pioneer Battalion in the Great War; The Old Frontier; Samoa and its Story; The Tongariro National Park; Legends of the Maori (2 vols.) (with late Hon. Sir Maui Pomare); The Maori, Yesterday and To-Day; Tales of the Maori Coast: Tales of the Maori Bush; Hero Stories of New Zealand; A Trader in Cannibal Land; Suwarrow Gold, and other Stories of the Great South Sea; Biography of Sir Donald Maclean; The Forest Rangers; Farmers and Frontiersmen, etc.; many short stories, ethnological articles. *Address:* 52 Connaught Terrace, Brooklyn, Wellington, New Zealand.

COWAN, Colonel James Henry, R.E.; C.B. 1917; *b.* Chiswick, 28 September 1856; *e. s.* of William Cowan, LL.D., J.P., and Selina, *d.* of late W. Deeming; *m.* 1880, Alice, *d.* of late Gen. de Butts, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed first into R.E., with various prizes; Pollock Medal, R.M.A.; Fowke Medal, Chatham; late Instructor in Fortification at R.M.A. Woolwich; served South Africa, Oct. 1899 (despatches); Commissioner Wei Hai Wei, China, 1901; Member Ordnance Committee, 1902-5; commanding Royal Engineer, Chatham, 1905-7; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, S.W., 1908-12 and 1914-18; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* won Spencer Cup, Wimbledon, 1872; has shot frequently in Scottish and Army Eights, Wimbledon and Bisley; Captain of the Army Eight, 1908-12; bicycling. Owns about 1300 acres. *Address:* Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

COWAN, John, LL.D.; D.Sc. Glasgow; M.D., B.A., Cambridge; F.R.F.P.S.; Physician to the King in Scotland; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John B. Cowan, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University; *m.* Maud Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late George W. Hamilton, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Glasgow Univ. Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Gibson Lecturer, R.C.P.E., 1926; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1930; Physician, Scot. National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900; Consulting Physician, E.E.F., 1917-19; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 14 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 1743. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

COWAN, Major Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Am.Soc.M.E.; Member of Council, Royal Society of Arts; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan, F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in United Kingdom and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E.

(E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903; Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address:* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Samuel Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 21 April 1878. *Educ.:* Edin. Academy. 1st Commission, 1897; served European War (D.S.O. and despatches thrice); retd., July 1926; re-employed, Sept. 1939. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Captain W. F. Cowan, J.P., Alveston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1901, Catherine Eleanor Millicent (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Digby Cayley. Served Brass River and Mwele Expeditions; Benin, 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches D.S.O.); Nile, 1899; S. African War, A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, and Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901 (despatches, promoted); Capt., 1907; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-20; Commanded Baltic Force, 1919; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-1926; Com.-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodles.

COWAN, William Christie, C.B.E. 1939; B.L.; Solicitor; Sole Partner of Honeyman, Henderson and Christie Cowan, 103 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2; *b.* Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 20 May 1878; *s.* of Adam Cowan, J.P., and Jessie Christie; *m.* 1907, Jane, *d.* of George Herriot, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Member of Faculty of Procurators, Scottish Law Agents' Society, Incorporation of Maltmen, Deacons' Association, and Grand Antiquity Society; hon. sec., Williamwood Golf Club, Glasgow Dickens Society, and Scottish Liberal National Association. *Recreations:* golf, bowling, swimming. *Address:* 20 Corrour Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Langside 208.

COWAN-DOUGLAS, Major John Robert, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 May 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert William Cowan-Douglas of Gateshaw, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1922, Rita, *y. d.* of J. S. Chance, Broadfield, Southwaite, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st H.L.I. in India, 1913; served with regiment in Egypt and France, 1914-19; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1916; Major, 1932; served on staff as Brigade Major in III. Army and H.Q. 47th Division; Brigade Major Midland Division Rhine Army, 1919, and G.S.O. 10th Division Egypt, 1920; G.S.O. War Office, 1922 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, polo, shooting. *Address:* Corbet Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Morebattle. *Club:* United Service.

COWARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Mus.Doc. Oxon; Hon. Mus.Doc. Sheffield; F.I.S.C., Freeman City of Sheffield, Freeman Cutlers' Company; President of the Tonic Sol-Fa College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 26 Nov. 1849; widower; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Apprenticed to cutlery business; at twenty-two entered scholastic profession; at thirty-nine entered musical; retired 1933. *Publications:* numerous cantatas, anthems, glees, part-songs, and songs. *Address:* Dewlyn, 6 Kenwood Road, Sheffield.

COWARD, Noel; *b.* Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.:* Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays:* I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue); Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929; Private Lives, 1930; Cavalcade, 1931; Words and Music (Revue), 1932; Conversation Piece, 1934; Point Valaine, 1935; To-Night at Eight-Thirty, 1936; Operette, 1938. *Publications:* Collected Sketches and Lyrics, 1931; Present Indicative (Autobiography), 1937; To Step Aside, 1939. *Address:* 17 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2965.

COWDRAY, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **Weetman John Churchill Pearson,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Baron, *cr.* 1910; Captain, Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910 (twin); *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Agnes Beryl, *d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1939, Lady Ann Bridgeman, *d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. B. Clive Pearson, *q.v.* *Address:* Cowdray Park, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 86; Dunecht, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 44. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Baron Cranworth.

COWDROY, Joan Alice, Writer; 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Rathbone Cowdroy. *Publications:* Novels: Brothers-in-Love, 1922; The Inscrutable Secretary, 1924; The Virtuous Fool, 1924; A King of Space, 1925; The Idler, 1926; The Immortal, 1927; Mask, 1928; Tapestry of Dreams, 1929; The Mystery of Sett, 1930; Watch Mr. Moh!, 1931; (in U.S.A.), Flying Dagger Murder; Murder of Lydia, 1933; Disappearance, 1934; Murder Unsuspected, 1936; Framed Evidence, 1936; Our Miss Flower, 1937; Death Has No Tongue, 1938; Nine Green Bottles, 1939; Merry-go-Round, 1940; various poems, articles, and short stories contributed to the Daily Telegraph, the English Review, etc. *Address:* Foxlea, Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

COWELL, Brigadier Ernest Marshall, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; A.M.S., T.; D.L.; D.D.M.S. of a Corps; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Dorothie, *d.* of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Steyning Grammar School; University College, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B. B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.C. No. I., C.C.S., B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1934-40; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1927. *Publications:* Hernia, 1927; Pocket Book of First Aid in Accidents and Chemical Warfare, 1937; Field Service Notes for Regimental Officers, 1939; (with P. S. Mitchiner) Medical Organisation in Air Raids, 2nd ed. 1941. *Address:* 84 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2391. *Club:* Connaught.

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C.M.G. 1928; *s.* of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster; *m.* 1906, Irene Zeppie, *d.* of A. Cooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. (scholar); Clare Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1920-39. *Address:* Polruan, Walton-on-Thames.

COWELL, Philip Herbert, F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; Superintendent Nautical Almanac Office, 1910-30; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W. Senior Wrangler, 1892; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 63 Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M.A.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas William Cowell, M.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1911; Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons, 1888-1901; Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1901-34. *Address:* 27 Upper Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

COWEY, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vionnee, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1873; *m.* Bernardine Augusta Blanche (*d.* 1928). Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COWGILL, John Vincent, M.C.; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, F.M.S.; *b.* 19 July 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Harry Cowgill; *m.* 1934, Lillian Josephine, *d.* of late John Alkin, Bonehill, Tamworth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. B.A.Oxon. 1911; Malayan Civil Service since 1911; served in European war, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* The Residency, Seremban, F.M.S. *T.:* Seremban 13. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COWHAM, Hilda, F.R.S.A.; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd *d.* of late Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; *g.d.* of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire; *m.* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s.* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen and Pick-me-up; contributor to Punch, the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the monthly magazines; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy; Walker's, Baillie, Modern, Brighton, Worthing, Lincoln, Newcastle, and Leipsic Galleries; Member of Society of Graphic Arts. *Publications:* Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, etc.; short stories in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Single Oak, Wonersh Park, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 3301. *Club:* Three Arts.

COWIE, Major-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 20 April 1861. Entered R.E. 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1906; Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1897; N.W. Railway, 1899; served Tirah, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director of Railways, 1900-2; General Manager Imperial Military Railways, 1902; Manager Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1906; Agent O. and R. Railway, 1909; North Western State Railway, 1913; Deputy Director of Railway Transport, Eastern Command, 1916; Director-General of Transport, Constantinople with temp. rank of Major-General, 1919; retired with rank of Major-General, 1919. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall. S.W.1.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1872; *s.* of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-1893. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1927; served Chatham, 1893-95; China, 1900-3 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1895-1900, in Indian P.W.D. Railway branch; France, 1915-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* Football XI. at Shrewsbury; Football XI. at R.M.A.; Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1893-94. *Address:* Stonehaven, Kirtlington, Oxford.

COWLAND, Bt. Lt.-Col. Walter Storey, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late John Andrew Cowland, Woodlands, Brockenhurst; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Ernest William Marshall, Yattendon Manor, Berks. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915, 2nd Bn.; Macedonia, 1916-18, 10th Bn. and 12th Bn. (2nd in command) (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Adjutant, Winchester College O.T.C., 1919-33; Officer Commanding, 1933-39; Bt. Lt.-Col., Jan. 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Winchester College; The Quarry, Mullion. *T.:* Winchester 15, Mullion 251. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWLES-VOYSEY, Charles, F.R.I.B.A.; In Private Practice as Architect; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late C. F. Annesley Voysey; *m.* 1912, Denise Cowles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; University College, London. Architectural Practice consisting of Town Halls and other Municipal Buildings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8058. *Club:* Arts.

COWLEY, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley;** Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1828; Viscount Dangan, 1857; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Neville (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1914, May Picard; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mary Elsie Himes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dangan, *q.v.* *Address:* Carson City, Nevada, U.S.A.

See also Viscount Bertie, Baron Glentoran.

COWLEY, Herbert; *b.* Wantage, Berks, 1885. *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of The Garden, 1915-21; Editor Gardening Illustrated, 1923-36; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, Life Member of the Alpine Garden Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and 1927; Dolomites, 1922, 1926, 1934, and 1935; Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; Leventina, 1929; Albania, 1930; Sierra Nevada, 1933; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War; (twice wounded at Ypres); Enrolled in Exmoor Mounted Patrol, 1940. *Publications:* The Garden Year, Edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations:* hunting, travel, photography. *Address:* Withypool, Minehead. *T.:* Exford 61. *Club:* Horticultural.

COWLEY, John Duncan, M.A., F.L.A.; Director, University of London School of Librarianship, since 1934; *b.* 8 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Robert Harrild Cowley; *m.* 1922, Isobel, *d.* of late Matthew Kirsop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Commissioned Machine Gun Corps, 1916; service in France, 1916-17, 1918; Assistant librarian, Middle Temple, 1922-24; County Librarian of Lancashire, 1925-34; visited U.S.A. at invitation of American Library Association, 1933, and as Rockefeller Fellow, 1937; visited Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Austria and Switzerland as surveyor for the Library Association, 1936; examiner, assessor and member of Council of Library Association; Chairman, County Libraries Section, 1931-34; Principal Librarian, Service Libraries and Books Fund, 1940; R.A.F.V.R., 1940. *Publications:* A bibliography of the abridgments, digests, dictionaries and indexes of English law, 1932; The use of reference material, 1937; Training for librarianship in the United States, 1938; Bibliographical description and cataloguing, 1939. *Address:* Eastbank, Davenham Avenue, Northwood, Middx. *T.:* Northwood, Middx. 1342.

COWLEY, Lt.-Col. Victor Leopold Spencer, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Albert Victor Cowley, T.D., Felbridge, Sussex; *m.*

1915, Dorothy Sybil Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Reginald Heber Thurlow; one *s.* Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1927-31.

COWLIN, Sir Francis Nicholas, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, William Cowlin and Son, Ltd., Bristol; *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cowlin and Annie Scull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Bristol. Past President Anchor-Grateful and Colston Research Societies; Treasurer Bristol Commercial Rooms; Trustee National Federation of Building Trade Employers and Bishop Monks Horfield Trust; Chairman, Bristol Branch of Playing Fields Association; President, Bristol Rugby Football Club; Director of Bristol Gas Co. and other Companies. *Address:* Rodborough House, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *T.A.:* Construct Bristol. *T.:* Bristol, Stoke Bishop 81509. *Clubs:* Clifton; Bristol.

COWLING, George H., M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Melbourne since 1928; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds; *m.* 1916, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; Leeds University; Hamburg. First Class English L. and L., 1912; Gladstone Prize, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919; Reader in English, 1925; Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927; Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25; President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1929-31. *Publications:* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913; The Dialect of Hackness, North-East Yorkshire, 1914; A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925; Chaucer, 1927; An English Bibliography, 1931; The Use of English, 1934; Selections from Chaucer, 1935; Shelley and other Essays, 1936. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, R.A., 1934; R.W.S.; member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; painter; *b.* Wicken Rectory, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Frank Cowper, M.A. (Oxon), formerly of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, and Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Wicken, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. *Principal Paintings:* The Good Samaritan, 1900; An Aristocrat Answering to the Summons to Execution in the French Revolution (City Art Gallery, Leeds), 1901; Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; St. Francis of Assisi, 1904; St. Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905; The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing to Nuns, 1907; Venetian Ladies listening to the Serenade, 1909; Erasmus and Thos. More visit the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; Altar-piece for Godalming Church, 1913; Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI. (Tate Gallery), 1914; Faust's first sight of Margaret (National Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915; The Nativity Morning, 1916; Our Lady of the Fruits of the Earth, 1917; The Blue Bird, 1918; the Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919; Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920; The Damozel of the Lake, 1924; La Belle Dame sans Merci, 1926; Paolo and Francesca, 1927; Titania Sleeps; and the Queen of Cornwall, 1928; The Fortune-teller, 1940; many portraits. *Address:* Hughenden House, Fairford, Gloucestershire.

See also Sir Walter Carlile, Lt.-Col. George Vanrenen.

COX, Adelaide, C.B.E. 1925; Commissioner in Salvation Army; *b.* 1860. In command of Women's Social Operations, Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-26. *Publication:* Hotchpotch, 1937, 2nd edition, 1938. *Address:* 28 Rotherwick Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 7052.

COX, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S.; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1930; one of the founders of the Association Professionelle Internationale des Médecins; *b.* Middlesbro', 1866; *e. s.* of T. B. Cox; *m.* Florence A. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.:* Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, 1912-32; Vice-President British Medical Association, 1933; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking, in this country and in Canada and South Africa; ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications:* many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address:* 7 Polygon Mews, W. 2.

COX, Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1938; Resident of Buganda, Uganda (Colonial Administrative Service), since 1938; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Henry Thompson Cox, R.N., Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Thorpe Lewis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. M.A. (Mod. Langs.); Asst. District Commissioner, Uganda, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Governor, Uganda, 1918-19; 1st Grade Administrative Officer, 1922; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Acting Provincial Commissioner, July 1929 and June 1932; Asst. Chief Sec., Uganda, 1930; Acting Deputy Chief Sec., March 1930-Oct. 1931; Provincial Commissioner, 1932; Member of Executive Council, Uganda, since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing, University hockey team 1908 and 1909. *Address:* Kampala, Uganda. *Club:* East India and Sports.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Arthur James and Mary Cox; *m.* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Charles Edward Page. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strasburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham). Lecturer in Geology, University Coll., Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's Coll., London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; J. B. Tyrrell Fund, 1931 and 1933; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918; Geophysical Committee, 1929; Geological Survey Board, 1938. *Publications:* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales; Coal Measures of South Wales, Underground structure of the Midlands, natural resources of South Wales, Geological History of Glamorgan, South Staffordshire Fireclays, Incidence of Silicosis; Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure; Trials of geo-electrical methods for the detection of waterlogged areas in mines, etc., in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine, Mining Magazine, Proc. S. Wales Inst. Eng., Glamorgan County History, Industrial Survey of South Wales, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* travel, field geology, music. *Address:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff; Tan-y-rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff.

COX, Arthur Sambell, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1932; Assistant-Comptroller, Patent Office, Board of Trade, since 1932; *b.* Southampton 18 June 1876; *s.* of Charles Cox; *m.* 1904, Fanny Marianne, 2nd *d.* of C. W. Phippard; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. B.Sc., LL.B.Lond.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1926; entered Nautical Almanac Office of Admiralty, 1900; joined Examining Staff at Patent Office, 1903. *Recreation:* boat-sailing. *Address:* Fircroft, Heath Road, Petersfield, Hants; Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, W.C.2. *T.:* Petersfield 389.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 2 May 1863; *s.* of F. C. Cox of Carlingford; *m.* 1894, Minnie, *d.* of W. K. Gibbens; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with eight clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.), commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales; Federal Senator, 1919-38; Queen's Jubilee medal; King's Coronation medal; King's Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 8 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian Pioneers', Imperial Service, Sydney.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Charles) Henry (Fortnom), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; *m.* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y. d.* of late Roland L. N. Michell, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Sudan Govt., 1913-15; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Palestine Govt., 1919-24; retired pay, 1923; British Resident, Trans-Jordan, 1924-39. *Club:* United Service. *See also S. Grant-Dalton.*

COX, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst. C.E.; Ministry of Health, Engineering Department; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Charles Albert Cox and Emile Claridge; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Caldicott; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Twenty-nine years Colonial Services; Director of Public Works, Nigeria; retired 1935. *Publications:* various technical. *Recreations:* work, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COX, Cuthbert Eustace Connop, C.I.E. 1930; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, since 1937; *b.* 9 March 1885; *s.* of Rev. Walter Eustace Cox, The Haven, Swanage, Dorset; *m.* 1927, Barbara Ethel, *d.* of Rev. William Herbert Nicol. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill; Magdalen College, Oxford (Diploma of Forestry). Entered Indian Forest Service, 1907.

COX, C. Machell; Headmaster, Berkhamsted School; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Berkhamsted School, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 316. *Club:* United University.

COX, E. Albert; Associated Craftman of West Essex Chapter of Royal Institute British Architects; *b.* Islington, 16 Oct. 1876; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in London. Student at People's Palace E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Publications:* Lays of Ancient Rome; Westward Ho!; vols. 1 and 2, Illustrations for New Tales of Old Testament. *Address:* 305 Camden Road, N.7; The Little Thatched Cottage, Woolage Green, near Canterbury. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

COX, Sir Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Hippisley Cox; *m.* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d.* of Mountague Edye Pitcher; two *s.* Hon. Col. The Queen's Westminsters (The King's Royal Rifle Corps); late Lt.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; member of the Statute Law Committee; F.S.A.; served European War, 1914-1919; Staff Capt., 1915; Deputy Assist. Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assistant Adjutant-Gen., 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen. London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925. *Address:* 15 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7458. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1926; T.D. 1932; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-23; Chief Operating Supt. Southern Railway, 1923; Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, 1930-36; Lt.-Col. late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Officier of the Order of Leopold, 1935; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* 53 Albemarle Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 1571.

COX, Euan Hillhouse Methven; Jute Spinner and Manufacturer; *b.* 19 June 1893; *o. c.* of Alfred W. Cox, Glendoick, Glencarse, Perthshire, and late Helen Salmon; *m.* 1925, Norah Helen Cox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Temp. Lt. Royal Marines, 1914-16; explored in Upper Burma, 1919, with Reginald Farrer; Gardening Editor Country Life, 1922-27; Editor The Garden, 1924-26; Founder, and Editor The New Flora and Silva, 1928-38. *Publications:* Rhododendrons for Amateurs, 1924; Farrer's Last Journey, 1926; The Evolution of a Garden, 1927; Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse (with G. C. Taylor), 1928; Wild Gardening, 1929; The Plant Introductions of Reginald Farrer, 1930; The Gardener's Chapbook, 1931; A History of Gardening in Scotland, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, botanical exploration, fishing, photography. *Address:* The Cottage, Longforgan, by Dundee; Glendoick, Glencarse, Perthshire. *T.:* Invergowrie 315. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

COX, Major Harding, LL.B., late Vice-Chairman and Trustee of The Field, Queen, Law Times, Bazaar, and other newspapers and periodicals; late Dramatic Critic, Vanity Fair; *o. s.* of late Mr. Serjeant Cox, and 2nd wife, Rosalinda, *d.* of Mr. Commissioner de Fonblanque; *m.* Hebe Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Barlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (shooting XI); Trinity College, Cambridge, (First Trinity First Boat, and holder of two river records). Late Captain Duke of Cambridge's Hussars; gazetted Captain 5 Dec. 1914; in command of 29th and after of 35th Coy. R.D.C.; seconded 28 Jan. 1916, and posted to 10th (Co. of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, and attached 102nd and 100th Provisional Bns. Royal Fusiliers; A.R.O. on Eastern Command Staff, 1917; Ministry of Information, 1918; specially invited by the Austrian Government to inspect and report on the fisheries of Bosnia and Hertzgovina, 1897; author of the scheme for cultivation of freshwater fish (Board of Agriculture), and of the scheme, The better Control of Dogs (Home Office); Founder and Life Member of the Fox-terrier and Cocker Spaniel Clubs; representative of shooting, angling, and canine subjects on F.M. Earl Haig's Sportsman's Committee; Original Director British Diesel Engine Co. *Publications:* Coursing (Badminton Library), Lyrics and Recitations; Dogs; Chasing and Racing, 1922; A Sports-

man at Large, 1923; Dogs and I, 1923; Yarns without Yawns, 1923; The Amateur's Derby, 1924; Fugleman the Foxhound, 1926; Dogs of To-Day, 1931; Fringes of Philosophy; Kennel Editor Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News 1923; contributor of social, sporting and scientific articles to periodicals. *Recreations:* late master Missenden and Hambleden Vale Harriers, afterwards master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds; formerly racehorse owner and amateur jockey; shooting, winner of the Grand International Trophy, Gun Club, 1885, Prix de Cloture (Monte Carlo), Gold Medal (Ostende), and the *Grand Aristocratic Cup* (two years in succession). *Address:* Newick, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick (Life), Leander (Life).

COX, Sir Henry; *see* Cox, Sir C. H. F.

COX, Herbert Charles Fahie; Attorney-General, Nigeria, since 1935; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles T. Cox, K.C.M.G., of British Guiana; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Sir Maurice Berkeley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mabel, *o. d.* of Dr. T. Wright, Lee-on-the-Solent; one *s.* Barrister-at-Law, called 1915. British Guiana Police, 1913-19; served European War, 1917-19; Assistant Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1920-25; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1925-29; M.L.C., 1926; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1929-33; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1933-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Attorney-General's Office, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Attorney, Lagos. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

COX, Horace Brimson Trevor, M.P. (C.) County of Chester, Stalybridge and Hyde, since 1937; Capt. Welsh Guards (S.R.O.), served in France with B.E.F., 1939-40; appointed to General Staff, 1940; *o. s.* of C. Horace Cox, Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Parliamentary Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Ronald Cross at Board of Trade, 1938; and when Minister for Economic Warfare, 1939-40. Studied commercial and political conditions in Germany, 1927-29; and in America, 1929-30; contested (C.) N.E. Derbyshire, 1935. *Address:* Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *Clubs:* Bachelors, Guards.

COX, Rev. James Taylor, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Principal Clerk of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland since 1928; *b.* 19 May 1865; *s.* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o. d.* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, 1888-1936; Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903; Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1913; Convener of General Assembly's Advisory Committee on Freewill Offerings, 1921-28; Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927-1928; Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly's Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church, 1926-29; D.D. (Aberdeen) 1928; declined Moderatorship of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1937; member of various educational bodies. *Publications:* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr. William Mair's Digest of Church Laws; Editor of Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 87 Anderson Drive S., Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6511. *Clubs:* Conservative, Overseas, Edinburgh.

COX, Rev. Lionel Edgar, M.A.; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Norton Juxta Twycross, Leicestershire, and of Ideford, Devon, and Laura Eleanor, *d.* of William Henry Jones of Brawdy, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath; Dorchester Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Paul's, Kandy, 1891; Incumbent of St. John's, Kalutara, 1895; joined the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1898; Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop's Commissary, 1910-22; Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1912-19; Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, 1922-29. *Address:* 10 Apsley Road, Bath. *T.:* 7522.

COX, Lady; Louisa Belle, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *d.* of late Surgeon General J. B. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1889, Sir Percy Z. Cox, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; in Switzerland. Has travelled extensively in India, Somaliland, Iraq and Persia. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

COX, Sir Reginald K.; *see* Kennedy-Cox.

COX, Stephen, C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; retired Indian Civilian; *b.* Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, 23 Dec. 1870; 4th *s.* of Alfred Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1913, Nora, *d.* of Sir Alfred Bourne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1893; retired as Chief Conservator, 1923. *Address:* Barton Lodge, nr. Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury 287 Y. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COX, Thomas, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1865. Was Controller, Unionist Party Central Office and Hon. Secretary, National War Aims and National War Savings Committee. *Address:* 7 The Ridgway, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

COX, Trenchard, M.A.; Assistant to the Keeper, Wallace Collection; *b.* 31 July 1905; *s.* of late William Pallett Cox and Marion Beverley; *m.* 1935, Mary Désireé, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Anderson, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Worked as volunteer at the National Gallery and British Museum (Dept. of Prints and Drawings), 1929-32; spent a semester at the University of Berlin in the Dept. of Arts, 1930. *Publications:* The National Gallery, a Room-to-Room Guide, 1930; Jehan Foucquet, Native of Tours, 1931; part editor of the Catalogue to the Exhibition of French Art at Burlington House, Jan.-March 1932; The Renaissance in Europe, 1933; A General Guide to the Wallace Collection, 1933; A Short Illustrated History of the Wallace Collection and its Founders, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 23 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5084. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

COX-DAVIES, Rachael Annie, C.B.E. 1923; R.R.C.; Member of General Nursing Council; Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1863; *d.* of late Edward Cox-Davies, Crickhowell, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's College, Windsor. Was Civil Matron, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Army Nursing Board; Matron Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road; Principal Matron Territorial Army Nursing Service; served in South Africa with Portland Hospital.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps, retired; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 22 June 1870; *s.* of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane; *m.* Adelaide Rebe, *d.* of late F. J. Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927; Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1930. *Address:* 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

COXEN, Sir William George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1867; *s.* of George Nickel and Fanny Coxen, Hampstead; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Alice, *d.* of Edward Doncaster of Silk, Willoughby, Lincs. and Snettisham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Ongar Grammar School; King's College, London. Alderman of City of London; Sheriff of the City of London, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of London, 1939-40; during the war Commanding Officer 4th Batt. County of London V.R. (London Volunteer Rifles); Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Cordwainers, Basketmakers, Glaziers, Loriners, Spectaclemakers, Carmen and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Member of the Court of Common Council, 1920-

1931; Mayor of Holborn, 1919-20; Chairman of Joint Industrial Council (*Municipal Services*, London District), 1920-22; A Director of Trust Houses, Ltd.; Treasurer of the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Trustee of the Metropolitan Nursing Association. *Address:* Wildwood, Seal, Kent. *T.:* Seal 24. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

COXON, Henry Ernest James, M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln, since 1913; *s.* of H. J. Coxon; *m.* Miriam Ellen Gibbard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Mathematics Master, Brighton Secondary School, 1907-13. *Publication:* (with Rev. T. G. Dixon) History of Caistor Grammar School. *Recreation:* Member I.A.H.M. *Address:* The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Caistor, Lincs. *T.:* Caistor 250.

COXWELL-ROGERS, Col. (Acting Brig.) Norman Annesley, D.S.O. 1940, O.B.E. 1933; *b.* 29 May 1896; *m.* 1928, Diana Coston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1915; Service at home, Gibraltar and India; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); N.W. Frontier, Mohmand Operations, 1933, served as Field Engineer in charge of construction of Gandab Road (O.B.E., despatches); Mohmand Operations, 1935, as C.R.E. (Bt. Lt.-Col.); war of 1939-41, B.E.F.; France, Sept. 1939,-June 1940 (D.S.O.); Colonel, 1941. *Recreations:* Hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Coverjee Coyajee, Rajkot. *Educ.:* Caius Coll., Cambridge. Lately member Royal Commissions on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Member of the Council of State, 1930; Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1930-32; Principal, Presidency College, 1930-31; retired 1931; Correspondent, Royal Economic Society; Member, Indian Coal Mining Committee, 1936-37. *Publications:* The Indian Fiscal Problem, 1923; Indian Currency and Exchange; The Indian Currency System; India and the League of Nations; The Economic Depression; Cults and Legends of Ancient Iran and China. *Address:* 29 Ridge Road, Bombay, 6, India.

COYLE, James Vincent, C.B.E. 1926; Chairman Committee of Management Peamount Sanatorium, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M., *o. c.* of late T. Duggan; *b.* 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1889, Grettie Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, and Leap, Co. Cork; six *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; entered Collector General's Office, Dublin, 1884; First Class Clerk therein, 1892-99; Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900-21; Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein; Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922-30; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Glenburn, Castle Grove, Clontarf, Dublin.

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1927; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; District Court Judge, 1927; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address:* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy;** D.L. (Lancs.); J.P. (Norfolk); Vice-President and Steward of Royal Automobile Club; Steward of Royal Aero Club; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d.* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 8 June 1907. *Address:* Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *T.:* Holt 22. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Alderman; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Norwich; Amersham Hall School. Editor of the Eastern Daily Press, 1897-1937. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Club:* National Liberal.

COZENS-HARDY, Edgar Wrigley, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall. Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Government Railways, 1906-19; General Manager, 1919-26. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Norfolk, Norwich.

CRABBE, Vice-Adm. Lewis Gonne Eyre, C.B. 1935; C.I.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, 1927-29; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1930-33; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1935-38; Flag officer in Charge, Liverpool, 1939; Vice-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRABBE, Rt. Rev. R. P.; *see* Mombasa, Bishop of.

CRACE, Rear-Adm. John Gregory, C.B. 1941; Rear-Admiral H.M. Australian Squadron; *b.* 6 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Kendall Crace, Gininderra, New South Wales; *m.* 1920, Carola Helen, *d.* of late Alan F. Baird, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, N.S.W.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1902; Commander, 1920; Capt., 1928; Rear-Adm., 1939; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Hawkley House, Hawkley, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Eardley C. Holt; *m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of General Daniel Sickles, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; France and Germany; Merton Coll., Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896; 3rd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sep. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct. 1917, this period comprising the abdication of King Constantine and the return to power of Mr. Venizelos; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July-Oct. 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928; Platoon Commander in Home Guard,

1940. Owns about 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, etc. *Recreations:* golf, skating. *Address:* Newbiggin Hall, Newbiggin, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. *Clubs:* St. James's, International Sportsmen's.

CRACROFT-AMCOTTS, Lieutenant Commander John; D.S.C., R.N. (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Major F. A. Cracroft-Amcotts, Kettlethorpe; *m.* 1930, May Redfearn, *d.* of late H. Redfearn-Shaw, Malayan Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served through European War (D.S.C., despatches); retired, 1919; succeeded to the Estates of Rauceby by Deed of Gift in 1931; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1937; J.P. Parts of Kesteven; Member of Kesteven County Council; County Director, British Red Cross Society, S. Lincolnshire; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Sub-executive Committee Lincolnshire Nursing Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rauceby, Sleaford. *T.A.* and *T.:* S. Rauceby 216.

CRADDOCK, Sir Walter Merry, Kt., *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Officer (Brother) Order of St. John of Jerusalem; lately Sheriff of Calcutta; *b.* 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late Frederick Charles Craddock; *m.* 1909, Margaret Amy, *d.* of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 2/20th Bn. London Regt. (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). Commanded Calcutta Scottish I.A.F. 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1925. *Address:* Amberley Court, Stroud, Gloucester. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir G. F. F.; *see* Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry J. J., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophie, *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E., three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; formerly House Master at Tonbridge School; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1903-29; late Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conference, Church National Assembly. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Address:* 17 Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge; Chaplain and Secretary of Guild of St. Raphael; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London; Assistant Priest at St. Michael's, Camberley; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1903-17; Incumbent of S. Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925-27; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1934-37; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London, 1918-1930; Warden of the Southwark College of Greyladies, 1919-36. *Publications:* Ezra and Nehemiah; Hosea; and Haggai and Zechariah; The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes; Men of the Passion; Women of the Passion; Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life; The Atonement and the Eucharist; Studies in Jeremiah; To Lighten the Gentiles; Christ's Healing Miracles; The Church's Help in Sickness, etc.; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion, and A New Commentary, 1928; Editor of The Church and the Ministry of Healing, 1934. *Address:* St. Michael's Cottage, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1360. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; late The Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; Liaison Officer (Petroleum Dept. of Mines) to Regional Commissioner N.E. Area, Leeds, Sept. 1939; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Captain William Alfred Cragg, J.P., of Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Violet Emily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Leonard Wodehouse Andrews, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Beryl Winifred Reynolds, Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sep. 1914; Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 88th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; retired from Political Service, Nigeria, 1932; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1933-34; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Threekingham, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CRAIG; family name of **Viscount Craigavon.**

CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon T.; *see* Tudor-Craig.

CRAIG, Major Archibald Hay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 28 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Craig, M.D., Pathhead, Ford, Midlothian; *m.* 1916, Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Armstrong, Oakengates, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1910; joined the staff of the Public Trustee, 1910; enlisted in the 14th County of London Batt. The London Scottish, Jan. 1913; mobilised on outbreak of war, went to France with the Batt. Sep. 1914 (wounded); Temp. Second Lieut. in 13th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1915; in France again, Oct. 1915 till wounded 22nd July 1918; relinquished Commission, 1919. *Address:* Soutra, West Drive, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1182.

CRAIG, Arthur; *see* Waller, Vice-Admiral A.C.

CRAIG, Alderman Sir Arthur John Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1886; *s.* of John Robert Craig; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Ethel Rowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College. Mayor of City of Peterborough, 1928-1929; fiive times Deputy Mayor; Vice-Chairman Soke of Peterborough County Council; Chairman of County Finance and General Purposes Committee; Hon. Treasurer Peterborough Conservative Association. *Address:* Thorpefields, Peterborough.

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; *m.* 1897, Lillian Bowring, *d.* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur); M.P. (C.) South Antrim, 1903-22, Co. Antrim Nov. 1922-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923-24. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Old Brewery House, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Malmesbury 188. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Colonel Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert John Craig. *Educ.:* Queen's University. Served European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Halifax Fortress, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

CRAIG, David, D.S.O. 1917; in Commerce, Argentine Republic; *b.* 11 March 1891; *m.* Kathleen Mary Hudson, *g.d.* of Lady Margaret Dalton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverbrothock Public School, Arbroath. Served with Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Egypt, then with Grenadier Guards in France (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Adjutant Guards' Depot, 1919; Adjutant Guards' Machine Gun Regiment, 1920. *Recreations:* captained Army Football Team, 1918-19, Captain Montevideo Golf Club, 1922-30. *Address:* Patricios 1053, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Club:* English, Montevideo.

CRAIG, Edward Anthony, F.R.S.A.; N.R.D.; (works under the name of Edward Carrick); artist, designer and producer for

cinema and theatre; Director of Associated Artist-Technicians; Director of Cinematic Films, Ltd.; Art Director for G.P.O. Films; President and founder (1928) of the Grubb Group (of Modern English Artists); *b.* 8 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Helen Ruskin, 4th *d.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art, the Theatre, and Photography in Italy, 1917-26; has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre; Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co., 1928-1929; Art Director for Associated Talking Pictures, 1932-36; Supervising Art Director, Criterion Film, 1937-39; first exhibited at International Theatre Exhibition, London, 1922; Wood-engravings, oil paintings and scene designs exhibited at the St. George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928; at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, 1931, 1938; The Grubb Group, 1928-38; also in the principal Galleries of Canada and North America; has executed numerous Mural Decorations in theatres and cinemas and designed scenes and costumes for numerous London Productions; produced Macbeth, at the Old Vic., 1932. *Official Purchasers:* the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Metropolitan Museum, New York; Yale University, U.S.A.; Contributor of historical and critical articles to The Mask, The Penrose Annual, Architectural Review, Architectural Record (U.S.A.), La Tribuna, etc. *Publications:* A List of Bookplates designed and engraved by E. Gordon Craig, 1925; Designing for Moving Pictures, 1941; A History of Theatre Construction, 1941; *Illustrations:* to A. Maurois' Voyages to the Island of the Articoles, 1928; The Poems and Verse of John Keats 1930; The Review of Revues, 1930; The Georgics of Virgil, 1931; So Far So Glad, Selsey, 1933; Books of Verse by Edith Sitwell, Edmund Blunden, R. H. Davies, and others. *Recreations:* books and music. *Address:* Wethersfield, nr. Braintree, Essex. *T.:* Shalford Green 261.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon, R.D.I. 1938; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; Order of Dannebrog, 1930. Acted for the first time in 1889 in London, Lyceum Theatre, under the direction of Henry Irving; commenced the study of the Art of the Theatre, 1897; founded School for the Art of the Theatre, Arena Goldoni, Florence, 1913. Member of English Wood-Engraving Society; many stage productions in England and on the Continent. *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, since 1908; and in The Marionnette in 1918; Portfolio of Etchings, 1908, Florence; On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scene, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Nothing, or the Book-plate, 1925; Books and Theatres, 1925; A Production 1926, 1930; Henry Irving, 1930; Fourteen Notes, 1931; Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self, 1931. *Address:* c/o 40 Friars Road, Newport, Mon.

See also E. A. Craig.

CRAIG, Edward Hubert Cunningham, B.A. (Cantab.) F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; Geological Adviser to Burmah Oil Co., and many other petroleum companies; Founder-Member and former Member of Council of Institution of Petroleum Technologists; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *y. s.* of late Edward Cunningham-Craig; *m.* Anna Irene, *d.* of late Rev. William Cleaver; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Staff of H.M. Geological Survey, 1896; lent to Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1903, as Government Geologist; resigned from Government Service, 1907; conducted Geological Surveys and Investigations in Persia, Burma, India, Baluchistan, Barbados (for Colonial Government), Venezuela, South Africa (for Union Government), Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, 1907-14; Representative of the Director, Trench Warfare Supply Dept. at three chemical factories, 1916; Senior Geologist, Petroleum Research Dept. under Ministry of Munitions and Admiralty, 1917; Geological Adviser and Chief Officer for Co-ordination of Research and Production, Petroleum Executive, 1917-18; Technical Adviser to Committee on the Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc., 1918; conducted Geological Investigations in Egypt, Ecuador, East Indies, Rumania, Jugo-Slavia, Java, and U.S.A., 1920-24. *Publications:* Oil-Finding, an Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum; Joint Author of A Treatise on British Mineral Oil; Numerous Scientific Papers and Researches on Petroleum, Oil-Shale, Metamorphic Rocks, etc., and publications of H.M. Geological Survey. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Dutch House, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Naphtology, London. *T.:* Beaconsfield 57. *Club:* West Indian.

CRAIG, Elizabeth Josephine, M.C.A.; M.I.H., F.R.H.S.; F.R.S.A.; Cookery Expert, Woman's Journal, My Weekly, Farmer and Stockbreeder; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *d.* of Rev. John Mitchell Craig, The Manse, Memus, Forfar, Angus, and Katherine Nichol; *m.* 1919, A. E. Mann; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of John Leng's, Dundee, 1911; Edited home pages of People's Journal, People's Friend, and My Weekly; Lady Correspondent of Dundee Advertiser; came to London 1914; Editor of Woman's Life, 1915-18; Free-lance from then onward, contributing to daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals. *Publications:* Cooking with Elizabeth Craig; Series of Cookery Calendars, Entertaining with Elizabeth Craig; Standard Recipes; Household Library; Wine in the Kitchen; Simple Cooking; Simple Gardening; Woman, Wine, and a Saucepan, Housewives' Calendar; Economical Cookery; Cooking in War Time; Keeping House with Elizabeth Craig; Enquire Within; Madeira (with Andre Simon). Featured in series of twelve Housekeeping films. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, travelling. *Address:* The Other Cottage, Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *Clubs:* Pen, Gateway.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Director British Movietone News; *b.* 18 June 1891. *Educ.:* King's, Peterborough. Served European War, 1914-18; a Vice-Pres. of the Old Contemptibles Association, and President of the Founder Branch of the Association; President Hackney Branch of British Legion; Freeman City of London; Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cromer.

CRAIG, George, C.M.G. 1928; I.S.O. 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d.* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined Customs Department, 1891; Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907; Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910; Assistant Comptroller, 1918; Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N.Z., 1923-35; retired 1935; Chairman, New Zealand Tariff Commissions, 1927 and 1933. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Nikau Street, Eastbourne, New Zealand. *Club:* University, Wellington.

CRAIG, Sir Gilfrid Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1939; solicitor; Senior partner of Speechly, Mumford and Craig, 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1940; Alderman and Chairman, Middlesex County Council; Chairman, Uxbridge Petty Sessional Division; President, Uxbridge Division Conservative and Unionist Association; *b.* 19 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late William Simpson Craig, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Juliet Sisley Stilwell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. *Address:* The Grange, Hillingdon; 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn. *T.:* Uxbridge 215. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

CRAIG, Sir Gordon; *see* Craig, Sir E. G.

CRAIG, James Alfred; *b.* 12 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of Adam Hunter Craig of Partick, Glasgow. Assistant editor of Great Thoughts, 1890-1914; editor, 1914-36; editor of The

Christian Age, 1900-1917, and of Helping Words, 1891-1907. Has also edited Grace and Truth, Light in the Home, Sunday at Home, and was tracts Editor for the Religious Tracts Society. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Selah, Hassocks. *T.:* Hassocks 55.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's University of Belfast; Past President, Ulster Medical Society; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President Irish Ophthalmological Society, and Ulster Medical Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22211. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

CRAIG, James Douglas, C.B.E. 1930; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; retired; *b.* 11 April 1882; *e. s.* of late James Craig, M.D., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *d.* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906; Governor Kordofan Province, 1922-26; Deputy Civil Secretary (Native Affairs), 1926-29. *Address:* Two Barns, Eyke, Suffolk. *T.:* 41. *Club:* Conservative.

CRAIG, James Ireland, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Member Institut d'Egypte; Govt. Commissioner for Customs since 1934; *b.* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17; Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller-General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1928-34; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 2nd class Nile, 1937); Member, International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member Royal Hungarian Statistical Institute. *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1930 (also Arabic Translation); numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, walking, and sailing. *Address:* Cuba, Bath Road, Maidenhead; 68 Sh. Kasr el Eini, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

CRAIG, J. Humbert, R.H.A.; landscape artist; *s.* of Alexander Craig and Marie Sabine Metzenen; *m.* 1924; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bangor Grammar School; Model School, Belfast. Began career with his father, wholesale tea merchant; left home for the United States and tried his hand at various jobs which were temporary and eventually gave up everything for painting and remains a lover of his profession; exhibitor at mostly all the art shows in England, Scotland and Ireland from time to time. *Recreations:* angler, river and deep sea. *Address:* Dunedin, Antrim Road, Belfast; Cushendon, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Ulster Academy of Arts, Belfast; Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

CRAIG, John, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Colvilles, Ltd. Chairman of Archd. Russell, Ltd., Carnlough Lime Co. Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd., Colville Constructional Co. Ltd., D. and W. Henderson, Ltd., Fullwood Foundry Co. Ltd., Metal-Gas Co. Ltd., Motherwell Machinery and Scrap Co. Ltd., Polmaise Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Smith & McLean, Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., James Nimmo & Co. Ltd., Nimmo and Dunlop, Ltd.; Director Bank of Scotland, Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Co. Ltd., Ardrossan Harbour Co., Harland & Wolff, Ltd., A. & J. Inglis, Ltd., British Iron and Steel Corporation, Ltd., Scottish Aircraft Components, Ltd., Steel Company of Scotland, Ltd., James Dunlop & Co. Ltd.; Past President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; President of Iron and Steel Institute; on the Council of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Wishaw 245. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

CRAIG, John Douglas, B.A.(Oxon), M.A., D.Litt. (St. And.); Firth Professor of Latin in the University of Sheffield since 1931, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1936-39; *b.* The Manse of Ardentinny, Argyll, 31 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Craig, M.A., and Susan Stuart Meldrum; *m.* Elizabeth Dalgliesh, *yr. d.* of late John Edgar, Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; 1st Class Hons. in Classics, St. Andrews; Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). Assistant in Classics, St. Andrews, 1912-13; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1913-15; Acting Professor of Latin, Queen's University, 1919-20; Lecturer in Classics, Sheffield University, 1920-24; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews University, 1924-30; Commissioned in the Royal Field Artillery, 1915; served in France Jan.-Dec., 1916; took part in the Battle of the Somme; invalided home and served for a time as Intelligence Officer. *Publications:* Jovialis and the Calliopian Text of Terence; Ancient Editions of Terence; Various articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreations:* trout angling, sea-fishing, boating, wild-fowling. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

CRAIG, John Herbert McCutcheon, C.B. 1935; Deputy Master and Comptroller, Royal Mint, and ex-officio Engraver of the King's Seals, since 1938; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Robert James Craig, J.P., and Anna Maria Millar; *m.* 1920, Vera M. Worsfold. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar), B.A. (Senior Moderator, University Student and Double Large Gold Medallist) 1907. Entered Treasury, 1908; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 65 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, John Manson, V.C. 1917; B.Sc.; Inspector in the Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Barakat, Sudan; *b.* 5 March 1896; *s.* of John Craig, Innergeldie, Perthshire, and Margaret Eleanora McCosh; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Melville Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France with 6th Cameron Highlanders and in Palestine with 1/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers in European War, 1915-18 (V.C.; Royal Flying Corps Instructor, 1918; demobilized, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coneyhill House, Comrie, Perthshire.

CRAIG, Marshall Millar, C.B. 1937; K.C. 1936; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate since 1912; Parliamentary Draftsman for Scotland

since 1925; *b.* 5 April 1880; *yr. s.* of late John Millar Craig, Teacher of Singing, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Christina McDonald, *yr. d.* of late Gilchrist Gray Pattison, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1900; LL.B. 1902; Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* 2 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2429. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman Lombard, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin; *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clark Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1906 (Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918; called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce di Guerra); Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930; subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. Paris, A.Q.M.G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Delegations, Inter-allied Commissions, Vienna and Buda-pest, 1918-22; retired pay, 1924; Attache Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Riga, 1925; Oslo, 1926-27; to the Hague, 1927; Military Attaché at British Legation, Copenhagen, 1939; made prisoner by German Army, Apr. 9, 1940. *Publications:* Gulfs (novel), 1932; Twilight in Vienna (novel), 1933; contributions to National Review and Blackwood's, Living Age, etc. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough; University, Dublin.

CRAIG, Thomas Joseph Alexander, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Craig, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1924, Mabel Frances, *e. d.* of late J. B. Quinnell, Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk; Banbridge. Joined the Indian Police, 1902; posted to Bengal; Superintendent of Police, 1911; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1925; Inspector General of Police, 1930-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Collette, Cooden, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 243.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late the West India Regt. and Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 20 June 1871; *e. s.* of late T. Craig-Brown, Selkirk; *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1899; Staff College, 1904-5; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A.G. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cross Roads, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 217. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CRAIG-McFEELY, Major C. M. M.; *see* McFeely.

CRAIG-WALLER, Vice-Adm. A. C.; *see* Waller.

CRAIGAVON, 2nd Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down; **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; Temp. Paymr.-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 2 March 1906; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Cecil Mary Nowell Dering (*see* Dowager Viscountess Craigavon), *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel A. A. Tupper, M.V.O.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1930, Angela Fiona, *yr. d.* of Percy Tatchell, 29 Barkston Gardens, South Kensington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Patrick William Dennis Craig (*b.* 2 March 1906; *m.* 1931, Aline Margaret Mary Cumming (whom he divorced, 1935); one *d.*) *Address:* Glencraig, Craigavad, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

CRAIGAVON, Dowager Viscountess, D.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Cecil Mary Nowell Dering Craig; *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel Tupper, M.V.O., Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Dept. and Sergeant-at-Arms to H.M. King George V.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Viscount Craigavon, Baronet, D.L., M.P., 1st Prime Minister of Northern Ireland (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* President of Ulster Women's Unionist Council since 1923. *Address:* Glencraig, Craigavad, Co. Down, Ulster. *T.A.* and *T.:* Holywood 3223.

CRAIGIE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Leslie), P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1929; Ambassador to Japan since 1937; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of late Admiral R. W. Craigie; *m.* 1918, Pleasant, *d.* of late Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., American Minister at Berne; one *s.* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907; acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914; Second Secretary at Berne, 1916; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18; First Secretary, 1919; Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920; First Secretary at Washington, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires, 1921; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; Counsellor, 1928; Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, 1934-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio; Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 3736; Old Possingworth Manor, Blackboys, Sussex; *T.:* Framfield 2. *Club:* Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; Knight Commander Order of Icelandic Falcon, 1930; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Prof. Emeritus of English, Univ. of Chicago; *b.* Dundee, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* Jessie K. Hutchen, 1897. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1883-88, taking M.A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93; Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905-1916; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary from 1897, joint-editor 1901-33. *Publications:* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-3; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotlands Rimur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917; The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloan Manuscript, 1923-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1923; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923-31; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927; A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 1931-; The Northern Element in English Literature, 1933; A Historical Dictionary of American English, 1936;

Northern Words in Modern English, 1937; The Growth of American English, 1940. *Address:* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Authors'.

CRAIGIE - HALKETT, Brig. - Gen. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIGMYLE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Craigmyle; **Alexander Shaw;** a Director of the Bank of England; Chairman of P. & O. Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Company, 1932-38; President Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1927; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve, 1935; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C., 1940; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Elsie Stephen (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Forrest, Ludquharn, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1913, Lady Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, of Strathnaver; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in King's Bench Division and Parliamentary Bar; represented Dunfermline District Committee of Fife County Council in Rosyth Enquiry, 1911; County Council of Lanark in Glasgow Boundaries Bill, 1912; Corporation of Glasgow, in Water, Tramways, etc. Enquiry, 1914; Secretary to Royal Commission on landing of arms at Howth, 1914; contested (L.) Midlothian by-election, 1912; M.P. (L.) Kilmarnock, 1915-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, M.P., Home Secretary, 1915; and to Sir Albert Stanley, M.P., President of Board of Trade, 1917-18; High Sheriff of County of London, 1931; a Lieutenant, City of London; D.L. Selkirkshire; Commission Royal Marine Artillery, 1915; served throughout Battle of the Somme, 1916; Member of Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Compensation Committee (Home Office), 1918; Chairman Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Member of Enemy Aliens Repatriation Tribunal, 1919; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1927; Member Imperial Shipping Committee, 1931. *Publications:* various articles and papers on social and economic subjects. *Heir: s.* Hon. (Thomas) Donald (Mackay) Shaw, *b.* 17 Nov. 1923. *Address:* 20 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; Fairnilee, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

See also Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler.

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1926; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.P.; *S.* brother 1929; *m.* 1901, Emily Henrietta D'O. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27; Commissioner, 1927; Member Punjab Executive Council, 1930-1934; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1934-38; Governor of the Punjab, 1938-41. *Heir:* none. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Cavalry.

CRAIK, Lieutenant-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late William Craik; *m.* 1908, Sybil Margaret, *widow* of C. F. Balfour, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt., 1891; transferred to 19th Bengal Lancers (now 19th K.G.O. Lancers), 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1911. *Address:* Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset.

CRAKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; D.L. Berwickshire; *e. s.* of late W. P. Crake; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Noël, 2nd *d.* of late Major Peter Marrow, Dragoon Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Cumledge, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 24. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAM, Ralph Adams; architect and author; *b.* Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, 16 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Augustine Cram and Sarah Elizabeth Blake; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Carrington, *d.* of late Capt. Clement Carrington Read, C.S.A., of Virginia. Litt.D. Princeton, 1910, Williams, 1928; LL.D. Yale, 1915; Notre Dame, 1925. Architect, 1889; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Society Architects; Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences; American Academy of Arts and Letters; A.I.A., Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts, London; Past President Mediæval Academy of America; Hon. Corr. Member Royal Inst. British Architects; A.N.A.; Member Am. Federation of Arts; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921. *Publications:* The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906, new ed., 1928; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest, 1907; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922; The Catholic Church and Art, 1930; Convictions and Controversies, 1934; My Life in Architecture, 1936; The End of Democracy, 1937. *Address:* 248 Boylston Street, Boston; Whitehall, Sudbury, Mass. *Club:* Century, New York.

CRAMB, Alexander Charles, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Director and Secretary, British Electrical Development Assoc. Inc. since 1931; Secretary, Electric Vehicle Association of Great Britain, Inc.; *b.* Melton Constable, Norfolk, 1874; *s.* of William Cramb and Sarah Emma Wells; *m.* 1912, Maud Hillier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Buckland. Served electrical apprenticeship Cardiff; Chief Assistant Engineer to Croydon Corporation Electricity Dept., 1902-4; Chief Engineer and Manager, Croydon Corporation Electricity Department, 1904-1931; during European War acted as District Engineer for Metropolitan Munitions Board and was responsible for production of munitions; Hon. Secretary Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 1910-31; President of Association, 1914-16; Member of Council of Electrical Development Association since formation in 1919; Chairman of the Council 1928; Associate and Past President of Association of Public Lighting Engineers; served as Chairman of Electricity Commissioners' Committee on Uniformity of Electricity Charges and Tariffs whose report was issued in 1930; former Member of Council of Illuminating Engineering Society and of British Standards Institution. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lamorran, Cheyne Walk, Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Addiscombe 1020. *Club:* Devonshire.

CRAMER, William; Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Barnard Skin and Cancer Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; *b.* 2 June 1878; *m.* 1905, Belle Klauber, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Berlin, Edinburgh; University College Hospital, London. Lecturer in Chemical Psysiology, Edinburgh University, 1905-14; Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1914-1939; Foreign Member, German Society for Investigation of Cancer; Member Leeuvenhoek Vereeniging; Official Delegate International Cancer Congress, Madrid, 1933; International Cancer Conference, Paris, 1934; British Delegate to Union Internationale contre le Cancer; delivered Middleton Goldsmith Lecture of New York Pathological Society, 1941. *Publications:* Practical Course in Chemical Physiology, 4th edn., 1920; Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and the Thyroid Adrenal Apparatus, 1928; Sectional Editor, The Cancer Review; Editor of Acta of the Union Internationale contre le Cancer; numerous papers

in scientific reports of Imperial Cancer Research Fund and in scientific journals on cancer, nutrition, physiology, bio-chemistry. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Heath Street, N.W.3.

CRAMP, Karl Reginald, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.H.S., Inspector of Secondary Schools of New South Wales since 1923; Trustee, Captain Cook's Landing Place, Botany Bay; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* Ethel May Neill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. First Class Honours; Frazer Scholarship for History; Professor Wood's Prize for History; Honours in Philosophy, Prox. Acc. Physiography Prize, Senior Lecturer at Teachers' College, Sydney, 1905-11; Examiner and Chief Examiner, Education Dept., N.S.W., 1911-23; Hon. Sec. R. Australian Hist. Soc., 1915-21, 1922-27 and 1930-36; Pres. 1921, 1928-1929 and 1937-39; first Vice-Pres. of Workers' Educational Assoc.; Pres. Teachers' Guild, 1937-39; Pres. Wattle League, 1936-37; Vice-Pres. Australian English Assoc.; Pres. Hist. Section, Science Congress, Auckland, N.Z., 1937; Member of Executive and Chairman Historical Exhibition Committee, N.S.W. 150th Anniversary Celebrations, 1938. *Publications:* State and Federal Constitutions of Australia; A Story of the Australian People; A Story of the English People (chief author and editor for the Education Department); Great Australian Explorers; Historical Section of Bartholomew and Cramp's Atlas; The Australian V.C. Winners; An English Grammar; Pamphlets on W. C. Wentworth; A Struggle for a Constitution in N.S.W.; A Calendar of Events in Australian History; Historical Memorials and Buildings in Australia; various papers on Australia. *Address:* 18 Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FW 1012.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.; Hon. Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital; *b.* London, 1878; *e. s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hospital. Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19. *Publication:* Chapter Anæsthesia, History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address:* 2 Station Road Villas, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 3301.

CRAN, Marion, F.R.S.A.; author; Founder of the original Garden Club in Mayfair; Vice-President, National Gardens Guild; the original Broadcaster of Garden Talks from the London Station; has also broadcast from Cape Town, New York and Vancouver Stations; *b.* South Africa, 1875; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Dudley, Rector of Little Billing, Northants; *m.* 1931, Fergus Scott Hurd-Wood (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton. Trained at Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, 1899; Sub-Editor of Connoisseur, 1901; Burlington Magazine, 1903; Art Critic, 1904; Commissioner for the Canadian Government to report on conditions for women in the North-West, 1908; Matron of Whitmead Sanatorium for T.B., 1915-16; Assistant-Secretary and Interviewer of the Imperial Association for assisting Disabled Officers, 1916-19; Commissioned through Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, by the Imperial Association and British Press to report on conditions of Migration within the Empire, 1920; awarded Civil List Pension, 1939, for services to literature. *Publications:* Herbert Beerbohm Tree, 1907; A Woman in Canada, 1909; Song of a Woman (Poems), 1909; Garden of Ignorance, 1913; Garden of Experience, 1921; Story of my Ruin, 1924; Garden Register and Garden Talks, 1925; Gardens of Good Hope, 1926; Joy of the Ground, 1928; Wind Harps and The Lusty Pal, 1929; Gardens in America, 1931; I know a Garden, 1933; The Squabbling Garden, 1934; Making the Dovecot pay, 1935; Pipers Lay, 1936; The Garden beyond, 1937; Gardens of Character, 1939; Hagar's Garden, 1941. *Recreations:* nature-study, travel. *Address:* Coggers, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 2116.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt. D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Dean of Norwich since 1928; Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1923; *b* 10 Oct. 1866; *y.s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (was away eighteen months through illness and travelled in Egypt and on the Continent). Has also travelled in India, Ceylon, Palestine and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1932; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1932-34; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Ex-Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society; Ex-President of Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society; Chairman Young Men's Christian Association Education Committee, Member of the Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of the House of Clergy in the Church Assembly; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury; Member of the Bishops' Advisory Committees on Ancient Buildings for the Dioceses of Ely, Hereford, Lichfield, and Norwich; Chairman of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926; Loyalty and Order, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2305. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Shropshire.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, 1st Baron Cecil of Essendon, *cr.* 1940; **Robert Arthur James Cecil,** P.C. 1940; late Lieut. 5th (Res.) Batt. Grenadier Guards; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1940; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e. d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1929-40; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38; Paymaster-General, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Edward Peter Cecil, Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 24 Oct. 1916. *Address:* 25 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2082.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1892, **John David Gathorne-Hardy;** Viscount Cranbrook, 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Eastern Civil Defence Region since 1940; County Councillor E. Suffolk; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1926, Bridget (who obtained a divorce 1930), *o. d.* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Fidelity, *o. d.* of Hugh E. Seebohm, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1921-32; Alderman L.C.C. 1928-30; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H.M. First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel), 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Medway, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Rendham 24. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. R. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Goschen.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director Hercules Cycle and Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Edward John and Edith Maud Crane; *m.* 1st, 1911 (marriage dissolved 1938); one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Kathleen Margaret Wright. *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Terets, Lapworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 69. *Club:* United Edwardians.

CRANFIELD, Arthur Leslie, Managing Editor: The Star; The Daily Mail; Director, Associated Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts, 19 June 1892; *s.* of late A. E. Cranfield, solicitor, St. Ives; *m.* 1916, Mary Frances, *d.* of late George Smyth, sculptor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School. Served European War, Captain Essex Regt. and Brigade Signalling Officer, East Anglian (Reserve) Brigade; Assistant Editor, Daily Mail, 1930-35; Evening News, 1928-30; first Editor-in-chief of Press Association, 1926-28; Chief Sub-Editor, Evening News, 1922-26; previously on staffs of Star, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Warwick Advertiser; Member Middle Temple. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 4151.

CRANKSHAW, Major Sir Eric Norman Spencer, K.C.M.G. cr. 1939; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund since 1929; *b.* 1 July 1885; *e. s.* of late R. L. Crankshaw, Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late G. H. Ireland, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-21; served European War 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); attached Army Signal Service, 1915-16; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) 4th Army Corps, 1916-17; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1920-21; Reserve of Officers, 1921 to 1936; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 4th class, 1929; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (Commander), 3rd class, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, Iraq, 3rd class, 1933; Order of El Nahdah, Class III, Trans-Jordan, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* 28 Royal Avenue, S.W.3; Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, M.C.C.

CRANLEY, Viscount; William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow; Capt.; late Lieut. Life Guards; *b.* 11 June 1913; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Onslow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Hon. Pamela Dillon, *o.d.* of 19th Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College. Officer of the Order of St. John. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Pratt's, Buck's, Marlborough.

CRANMER-BYNG, L., J.P., C.A.; F.R.S.A.; Editor of the Wisdom of the East series; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Cranmer-Byng, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Harriet (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Isaac Hammersley; 2nd, Daisy, *d.* of N. Beach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Closely identified with the literary movement of the early 'nineties, he published Paul Verlaine's last poems in the columns of The Senate; has since devoted himself to popularising the study of oriental literatures through the medium of Wisdom of the East series; lectures on Eastern subjects, especially Chinese poetry, which he has been largely instrumental in introducing to European readers; J.P. and Alderman for Essex and Chairman of the County Records Committee; Member of the Lee Conservancy Board; Member of Board of Visitors, H.M. Prison, Chelmsford; Chairman of Essex County Library. *Publications:* A Feast of Lanterns; A Lute of Jade; The Odes of Confucius; The Rose Garden of Sa'di; The Vision of Asia; To-morrow's Star. *Recreation:* tree-planting. *Address:* Southill, Great Easton, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Great Easton 93.

CRANSTON, Col. William James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 March 1879. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., St. George's Cross); Commander 137th (Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* boxing, fencing, shooting, Rugby football. *Address:* Wilton Grove, Wimbledon.

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; Vice Lieut. Lanarkshire; Bt. Col., T.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles E. H. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, *d.* of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-25. *Address:* Corehouse, Lanark. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. G. H.; *see* Gippsland, Bishop of.

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1899), **Bertram Francis Gurdon;** *b.* 18 June 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. Boothby Heathcote; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Arthur W. Ridley, of Eaton Place, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with Palm), despatches twice). *Publications:* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919; Kenya Chronicles, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Brampton (Robin) Gurdon [*b.* 21 June 1904; *m.* 1932, Hon. Daisy Consuelo (Yoskyl) Pearson, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge.]. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 17 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3136; Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

CRA'STER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Bertram, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Edmund Craster, Beadnell Hall, Chathill, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Margaret Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Col. William Craster; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRA'STER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; I.A., retired; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and Mary, *d.* of T. C. Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1928, Christian Desborough, *d.* of W. D. Caroe of Vann Hambledon, Surrey, and 3 Great College Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923; Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; Bt. Col., 1927; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.), Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); North-West Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); G.S.O.1, Peshawar District, 1930; retired from Indian Army, 1931. *Address:* Ilderton Glebe, Wooperton, Northumberland.

CRASTER, Herbert Henry Edmund, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; F.S.A.; Bodley's Librarian, since 1931; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1903; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edmund Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Ida, *d.* of Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell, Preston Tower, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor of History of Northumberland, 1904-14; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1912-31; Keeper of Western MSS., 1927-31. *Publications:* History of Northumberland, vols. viii-x, 1907-1914; Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. of the Bodleian Library, vols. ii and vi, 1922-24, 1937; Speeches on Foreign Policy by Lord Halifax, 1940; historical and archæological articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRA'STER, Col. Shafto Longfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 31 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Ayton Cra'ster, R.E.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of late

Charles King, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1911; employed on railway survey and construction work in India and elsewhere, 1885-1903; in charge of (i) Khyber-Railway Survey, and construction Nowshera-Dargai Railway, 1899, (ii) Berbera-Harar Railway Survey, 1903 (thanks of the Foreign Office); Lahore District N.W. Railway 1904-5; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central, Northern, and Southern Sections, N.W. Railway, 1905-10; Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1912-13; Chief Engineer, North-Western Railway, 1913-1915; Agent, N.W. Railway, 1916 17; President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1915 and 1916; Chief Mechanical Engineer War Office, 1917-19; retired, 1919; served Tirah 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); N. China, 1901-2, as British Deputy Director British Railway Administration; received thanks of the Chinese Govt. for service in bringing the Court into Peking by railway, Jan. 1902; East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* History of the Railways in the S.A. War; Monographs on Railways (Military and Commercial) in N. China, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Bermuda, and N.W. India. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, rowing, yachting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Brig. M. E. Mascall.

CRAUFURD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houison, Principal, Downham School, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; *d.* of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (*d.* of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; *m.* 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*d.* 1933); two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Member of World Committee of World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.* and *T.:* 42 Matching. *Club:* Ladies Automobile.

CRAUFURD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (George) Standish (Gage), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1781; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; late A.D.C. to H.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart.; *S.* father, 1940.; *m.* 1923, Eileen Alexandra (marriage annulled), *o. d.* of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinross-shire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); Operations S. Nigeria, 1905; Operations in Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (Naval G. S. Medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Heir: b.* Quentin Charles Alexander, Capt., R.N. retd. [*b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1899, Ann, *e.d.* of late Thomas Blackwell]. *Address:* Swindridge Muir, Dalry, Ayrshire. *Club:* United Service.

CRAUFURD, Colonel Robert Quentin, D.S.O. 1918; late R.S.Fus.; *b.* Grove Lodge, Tring, Herts, 9 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late H. R. G. Craufurd of Brightwood, Tring, and Alice Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. M. Wood, Rector of Aldbury, Tring, Herts; *m.* (1st), Mildred Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kenny of the High Court in Ireland, of Marlfield, Cabinteely, Co. Dublin; four *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Frances, *d.* of George E. Darroch, 42 Stanhope Gardens, W.2, and Braidley, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Scots Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col., 1931; passed Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); A.Q.M.G., Western Command, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Marlin End, Berkhamstead, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAUFURD, Sir Standish; *see* Craufurd, Sir G. S. G.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven.**

CRAVEN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Robert Bradley Craven;** Viscount Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1917; *s.* of 5th Earl and Mary Wilhelmina, *d.* of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1939, Irene, *d.* of late Mrs. Kate Meyrick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir: great-uncle,* Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, *q.v.* *Club:* St. James's.

CRAVEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Ackerley, Ven. F. G.

CRAVEN, Commander Sir Charles (Worthington), Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); Chairman and Managing Director of Vickers-Armstrong's, Ltd., and English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Vickers, Ltd., World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Gresham & Craven, Ltd. (Chairman), National Shipbuilders' Security, Ltd. (Chairman), Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Shipbuilders), Ltd. (Chairman), and other Companies; ex-Pres. British Employers' Confederation; Chairman Industrial Welfare Society; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register; Member of Air Council, 1940; Controller-General, Ministry of Aircraft Production, June 1941; *b.* 10 May 1884; *s.* of Jonas Craven, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Constance, *e. d.* of James Clunes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* The Abbey House, Furness Abbey, Lancs. *T.:* Barrow 462/3; 31 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3185; Crowherst Place, Crowhurst, near Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 56. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, United Service, Garrick.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Craven; *m.* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton, *d.* of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908); 2nd, 1925, Mrs. C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C. W. Banbury, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* Midshipman; electrical engineer; commanded a company R.E., South African War (medal and 5 clasps); served European War, in France, Sep. 1914 Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-14 March 1915, 2nd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided); May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916; Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano, Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and Portuguese E. Africa, in campaign pursuing Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck's force till Armistice (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* (present) motor cycling; (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

CRAVEN-ELLIS, William; M.P. (Con.) Southampton since 1931; *s.* of late Thomas Ellis, Manchester; *g.s.* of late William Craven, founder of Craven Brothers, Ltd., machine tool makers; *m.* 1906, Grace, *d.* of William Henry Stanley, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19; Lieut., T.F. (Reserve), 1915; Chairman, Ellis & Sons Amalgamated Properties, Ltd.; Director, Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd.; Chairman, Farmers Land Purchase Co.; Chairman, Managing Director, and Director of other Companies covering Estate Development, Finance, Investments, Property Management, Land; Member of Court of Glovers; contested Barnsley (Yorks) 1923 and 1929; assumed additional surname of Craven by Deed Poll, 1931. *Publication:* The

Rebuilding of Britain, 1935. *Address:* Round Hill, Bramshaw, Hants. *T.:* Cadnam 2161; The Home Farm, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 272. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southampton Yacht.

CRAW, Henry Hewat, C.I.E. 1937; Chief Secretary Govt. of Burma; *b.* Whitsome, Berwickshire, 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1915, K. P. Pollen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian Civil Service, 1907. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CRAWFORD, 28th Earl of, *cr.* 1398, and **BALCARRES,** 11th Earl of, *cr.* 1651; **Robert Alexander Lindsay;** Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl of Barcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651; Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; Trustee of British Museum since 1940; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1932; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; Chairman, 1938; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1937; *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *e. s.* of 27th Earl of Crawford and 10th of Balcarres and Constance, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M.P., and the Lady Lilian Yorke; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1925, Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Lonsdale Division of Lancashire, 1924-40. *Heir: s.* Lord Balniel, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Bryanston Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5592; Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife; Haigh Hall, Wigan.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. C. Lindsay, Sir Mervyn Manningham-Buller, M. H. Mason, Godfrey Nicholson.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924; M.A., LL.B.; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.* Glasgow, 2 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Crawford, LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Joice Grey-Thorowgood. *Educ.:* Warriston College, Moffat; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923; Independent Chairman and Arbiter, Industrial and Commercial Associations. *Publications:* Public Speaking, 1935; Tartan Shirts, 1936; Guilty as Libelled, 1938; Mind Training for Speech Making, 1939. *Recreations:* diverse. *Address:* 4 Portman Mansions, Chiltern Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7502. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Robert Crawford, J.P.; *m.* Jenny Lennox, *d.* of J. F. Beaumont; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood; House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow, 1915-16: Medical Specialist to 53rd C.C.S., B.E.F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.); Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Diabetes Mellitus: Its Modern Treatment, with special reference to Insulin (Glas. Med. Journ. 1923); A Case of Ulcerative Endocarditis terminating in the Appearance of Widespread Embolic Phenomena (ibid. 1924); Gastric Carcinoma without Gastric Symptoms: Notes on two Cases (ibid. 1926); Central Pontine Hæmorrhage: Notes on two Cases (Lancet, 1926); The So-called White Line of Adrenal Insufficiency (Lancet, 1928); Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927; A Contribution to the Study of Renal Glycosuria—Lancet, 1929; The Value of the Estimation of Urinary Creatinine as a Test of Renal Efficiency—Lancet 1930; Multiple Myeloma—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1933; Clinical and Bio-chemical Observations on Hunger Osteopathy, Juvenile and Late Rickets (Osteomalacia) (with Dr. D. P. Cuthbertson)—Quarterly Journal of Medicine 1934; A Case of Infective Endocarditis due to Bacillus Coli (with Dr. Robert Cruickshank)—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3238. *Club:* Palette, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant; *b.* 3 June 1890; *s.* of late Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G., and Alba, née Grant Brown; *m.* 1910, Margaret MacIver, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service 1914-30; attached Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1915-19; served Mesopotamia 1916-18; Kangchenjanga Expedition 1920; Mt. Everest Expeditions 1922 and 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

CRAWFORD, Col. Edward William, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; member of firm of E. W. Crawford & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 15 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7105.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hugh, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.; Home Office appointment (retired); *b.* 21 Aug. 1861; *s.* of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; *m.* Helen Wilson of Acre House, Lincolnshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London, etc. Served in S.A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of Instruction. *Recreations:* when younger, travel, yachting, etc. *Address:* Cloreen, Belfast, Ulster. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 May 1868. Captain R.A.M.C. 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holts Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CRAWFORD, Joan; Actress; *b.* 23 March; *d.* of Henry Cassin; *m.* 1st, Douglas Fairbanks, jun. (divorced); 2nd, Franchot Tone (divorced). *Educ.:* Kansas City. Won dancing contests; in chorus of Chicago revue; signed by J. J. Shubert for New York musical production; signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; appeared in Our Modern Daughters, Our Blushing Brides, Our Dancing Daughters, Possessed, Sadie McKee, Forsaking All Others, Gorgeous Hussy, Love on the Run, Last of Mrs. Cheyney, The Bride Wore Red, Mannequin. *Recreations:* theatre and dancing. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

CRAWFORD, His Honour John Dawson; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38 (parts of Middlesex and Essex), 1918-1934; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Dawson Crawford, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Liverpool; *m.* 1909, Harriet, *widow* of late Arthur Cooper. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Law Tripos, 1882). Called to Bar, Jan. 1884; joined Northern Circuit; extensive practice in London and on Circuit. *Publications:* A Ministry of Justice; Reflections and Recollections, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* The Orchard, Wellesley Road, Gunnersbury, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0196. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWFORD, Major-General John Scott, C.B.E. 1940; M.I.Mech.E.; Deputy Director-General (Mech.) Ministry of Supply; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889 *s.* of John Paton Crawford;

m. 1916, Amy Middleton Andrews; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Campbell College, Belfast. Early training as Marine Engineer; in Army since 1915; R.A.S.C., 1915-28; R.A.O.C., 1928-29. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 4 Burlington House, King's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1225. *Club:* United Service.

CRAWFORD, Captain John Stuart, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 24 March 1900; *s.* of late John Crawford, M.D., B.S., and late Christian Patricia Blackstock; *m.* 1927, Katherine Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1916-18, H.M.S. Valiant; Lieut., 1920; Lieutenant-Commander, 1928; Commander, 1934; Captain, 1940. *Recreation:* sailing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late John Crawford, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *y. d.* of Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893-1899). 5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893-1898; Professor of Pure Mathematics at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town, 1918-38; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1909-35, President since 1936; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16; Vice-Chancellor and acting Principal of the University of Capetown, June-Dec., 1931. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Pillans Road, Rosebank, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920; *s.* of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches); President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1930; corresponding member of the German Archæological Institute, the Austrian Anthropological Society, and the Vienna Prehistoric Society; hon. corresponding member of American Geographical Society; hon. F.S.A. Scot.; hon. member of the Kent and Sussex Archæological Societies; also of the Cumberland and Westmorland Ant. and Arch. Society; Vice-President of the Hampshire Field Club; President of Prehistoric Society, 1938; member of Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of England, 1939; Awarded Victoria Medal by R.G.S., 1940. *Publications:* Man and his Past, 1921; The Andover District, 1922; Air Survey and Archæology, 1924; Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925; Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Keiller), 1928; Air Photography for Archæologists, 1929; Field Archæology, 1932; founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* Nursling, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRAWFORD, Robert, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Antrim, 1922-29, Mid-Antrim, 1929-38, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ashville, Galgorm Road, Ballymena.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Clark, C.I.E. 1935; Director, James Finlay & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 May 1886; *s.* of late A. B. Crawford. *Address:* 10 Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.

CRAWFORD, Senator Hon. Thomas William; Hon. Minister, Commonwealth Govt., 1923-28; Senator for Queensland since 1917. *Address:* Mossman, Queensland, Australia.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., cr. 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Post Office Publicity Committee; President, Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising, 1937-1940; Chairman, Appeals Committee, Polish Relief Fund; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London, Berlin, and Paris; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Marion Stewart, *d.* of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Empire Marketing Board; Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923; President of the Thirty Club, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; President National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1932; Chairman of the Advertising and Marketing Exhibition, 1933; Member of Industrial Advisory Council, National Savings Committe; Member of Art in Industry Council. *Publication:* The People's Food, 1938. *Address:* 233 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 4381.

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn, A.F.C.; Director of Co-partnership Tenants Ltd., and of Lowenstein and Hecht Ltd.; Chairman of Hauliers Ltd.; Director of Merstham Park Tenants Ltd.; President of Associated Road Operators Ltd. since 1937; Chairman, National Federation of Scrap Iron and Steel Merchants; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John William Crawfurd. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10; M.P. (L.), West Walthamstow, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-31. *Publications:* Liberalism — Yesterday and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Club:* National Liberal.

CRAWFURD, Colonel Reginald Baskerville Jervis, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; of Great Fenton Hall, Staffs; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *e. d.* of Sir George Pigot, 5th Bart.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Mignon, widow of Commander L. C. Sharman (R.N.). *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Scottish Command, 1909-11; A.M.S., 1911-13; Regimental Adjt., Coldstream Guards, 1914; on outbreak of war Brigade Major to 3rd London Infantry Brigade; rejoined regiment on service, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Zone Commander Home Guard, 1940; Colonel, 1941. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; *b.* London, Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d.* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East and North Africa; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918; A Tangier Visit, 1935;

Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1939. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* 77 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9191; Villa Valentina, Tangier. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CRAWLEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Stafford, M.A., M.C., Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1931; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *y.s.* of late George Baden Crawley and Eliza Inez Hulbert; *m.* Anstice Katharine, 2nd. *d.* of Antony and Janet Gibbs, Tyntesfield, Flax Bourton, Somerset; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate Stepney Parish and St. Lukes, Chelsea, 1901-5; Vicar of Benenden, Kent, 1905-10; Bishopthorpe, Yorks, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the Guards Division, the 8th and the 48th Divisions, 1915-19 (M.C. with bar); Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1922-24; Secretary York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1924-28; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1926; Diocesan Secy., Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Abbey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY; *see* Boevey.

CRAWLEY ROSS SKINNER, Lieut.-Col. Harry, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of Sir Harry Ross Skinner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Joan, *er. d.* of late Francis Crawley and late Mrs. Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, Beds; one *s.* [Assumed name of Crawley Ross Skinner, 1927.] Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1932. *Address:* Stockwood, Luton. *T.:* Luton 355. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Army and Navy.

CRAWSHAW, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Gerald Beach Brooks;** Bt. 1891; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Ethel (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Sheila, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Clifton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Michael Clifton Brooks, *b.* 25 March 1933. *Address:* Whatton, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Kegworth.
See also Lt.-Col. Sir R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAW, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., B.A.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 9 May 1894; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Doris Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. H. Thirtle. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. Commissioned in King's Own Scottish Borderers (S.R.), 1913; served with that regiment until 1920; appointed to A.E.C., 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Fallowfield, Kingskerswell, S. Devon.

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R.S.W., B.A. LL.M. Cantab.; *m.* 1st, 1901; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Frances Hutchinson, *d.* of late Canon Robert Fisher, Whitby. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Qualified for the Law; then studied art in Düsseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year; afterwards in Paris; left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby. *Publications:* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt. James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Lyttelton Road, Droitwich. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CRAWSHAY, Capt. Geoffrey Cartland Hugh; Area Officer (Wales) Ministry of Aircraft Production; Chairman Welsh Land Settlement Society, Ltd.; Director of S. Wales and Monmouthshire Trading Estates; *b.* 20 June 1892; *s.* of late Codrington Fraser Crawshay, D.L., J.P., Llanfair Grange, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Cardiff University. Captain, Welsh Guards; served European War; retired, 1924; District Commissioner for S. Wales (Special Areas Act, 1934) to 1939; D.L., J.P., C.C., County of Monmouth; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1939. *Address:* Llanfair Court, Abergavenny. *T.A.* and *T.:* Llanfihangel-Gobion 15.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Eliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late James Gay-Roberts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o. c.* of late Wm. Rome; 3rd, Weeta, *d.* of late William Cattanach Donaldson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-13; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q. Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Across Persia, 1907; Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Night in the Hotel, 1931; The Rule of Three, 1931; Stay of Execution, 1933; First Passion, 1934; Parade of Virgins, 1935; Simple Story (Autobiography), 1935; Hotel Exit, 1935; Lobs' Pound, 1936; A Young Man's Fancy, 1936; They want to be Faithful, 1937; No One Wants Poetry, 1938; Votes and Virgins, 1939; Husbands Can't Help it, 1939; Speckled Virtue, 1940; various political and other articles. *Plays:* Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nutcracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the Next Room, 1924; Die Zehn Gebote der Ehe (German translation of This Marriage), 1926; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926; Out East, 1929; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Fascination (Film, 1931); Man of Mayfair (Film, 1931); Service for Ladies (part author, Film, 1931). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Coed-y-Mwstwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan; Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal. *T.:* Kingsdown 26. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, National Liberal, Queen's.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914; *b.* 30 April 1885; *e. s.* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications:* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts; Goodwood Golf.

CREAGH, Col. Arthur Henry Dopping, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wm. Creagh, Indian Army; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael Creagh (86th Foot and 11th Foot); *m.* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. T. Ruggles Fisher and widow of Col. A. E. Leslie. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; served operations in Mekran, 1898; Egypt and Suez Canal zone, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Serbian white eagle with swords).

CREAGH, Col. G. W. Brazier-; *see* Brazier-Creagh.

CREAGH, Rear-Adm. James Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Adela May, *d.* of late P. C. Cork, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28; on staff of R.N. War College, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Egmont, 1931-32; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1933-35; Rear Adm. and retired list, 1935; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael O'Moore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; Division Commander since 1939; *b.* 16 May 1892. 2nd Lt. 7th Hussars, 1911; Capt., 1918; Major, 15th/19th Hussars, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; Temp. Maj.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); War of 1939-41, Operations in Middle East (K.B.E.).

CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. F.; *see* Osborne.

CREALOCK, John Mansfield; portrait painter; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. North Crealock, C.B.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William Adam Loch; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry; studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office; Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Sociétaire, 1927; Hon. Secretary, London Portrait Society; Major the Home Guard. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CREAN, Sir Bernard Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Chief Justice of Cyprus since 1938; *b.* 4 July 1881; *s.* of Michael Crean, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's and Queen's Univ., Belfast (Law Scholar). Called to the Bar, Kings Inns, 1912; Deputy Recorder of Titles, British East Africa, 1920; Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at different times, Oct. 1924-Dec. 1929; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930-34; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1934-38. *Address:* Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus.

CREASE, Capt. Thomas Evans, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; Orders of Merit of Turkey, Rising Sun of Japan, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1898, Louise (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late John Johnson, The Abbey, Thetford, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut. 1895; Comdr. 1905; retired, 1910; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1914-15; Naval Assistant and Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-16; British Representative Anglo-Russian Supply Committee in United States of America, 1916-1917; Naval Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-19; Secretary of the Allied Naval Council, 1917-19; Captain, 1918. *Address:* River Cottage, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Datchet, 223. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREASEY, Gordon Leonard, C.B.E. 1930; retired Chartered Accountant; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late R. G. M. Creasey, Chartered Accountant, Blackheath and late Laura Miriam Creasey; *m.* Maud White Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Cranbrook, Kent; Eastbourne College. Qualified as a chartered accountant, 1896; practised in London until 1901; Inspecting Auditor in South Africa to the South African Breweries, Ltd.; arrived in Launceston, 1904; appointed by Tasmanian Government on numerous enquiries and boards; a Deputy Commissioner for Tasmania at Wembley Exhibition, 1925; appointed by the Government, Hon. Secretary to Tasmanian Flood Relief Fund and was responsible for the distribution of a fund amounting to £116,000, 1929; a Royal Commissioner on Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1937-38; has travelled very extensively. *Address:* 128b Elphin Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

CREASY, Captain George Elvey, D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O. 1934; R.N.; commanding 1st Destroyer Flotilla since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Leonard and late Ellen Maud Creasy; *m.* 1924, Monica Frances Ullathorne; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M. Navy, 1908; Sub.-Lieut., 1915; Lieut., 1916; Commander, 1930; Captain, 1935. *Address:* Foresters, Southwick, Hampshire. *T.:* Cosham 76240. *Club:* United Service.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Galle, Ceylon, 8 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of late E B. Creasy, Sutton, Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Latham Lloyd, Betley, Cheshire; *m.* 1909, Anne Katharine, M.B.E. 1932, 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Articled Pupil and Assistant to A. C. Pain, M.I.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893-97; District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1923-32; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Rannoch Cottage, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1432. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CREDITON, Bishop of, since 1930; Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt. Rev. William P. Surtees;** Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale-on-Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-6; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of S. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25; Archdeacon of Exeter, 1925-30. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

CREED, Richard Stephen, T.D.; D.M. (Oxon.); Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1925; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 1898; 4th *s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A.; *m.* 1933, Sybil, *d.* of Sir Edwin Cooper, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar); St. Thomas' Hospital. Served in R.F.A., 1917-19 (France and Belgium); 1st Class Hon. School of Natural Science (Physiology), 1921; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1921-24; Gotch Memorial Prize, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1923; B.M., B.Ch., M.A., 1923; D.M., 1930; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; formerly Casualty Officer and House Physician, St. Thomas' Hospital. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals; translated and edited The Physiology of the Vestibular Apparatus by M. Camis, 1930; part-author of Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; M.A.; Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order since 1933; Treasurer of Wellington College; *b.* 3 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Mabel Constance, *d.* of late S. J. Lowry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1901-1905; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, 1931; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 1903-

1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1913-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924-39; Member and Secretary of the Army Council, 1920-39; retired from Civil Service, 1939; re-employed since 1940; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Commander, Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* 111 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Union.

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; F.R.S.A.; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; Advocate, Montreal; *b.* Toronto, 14 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Katharine Mélanie Weekes (*d.* 1918), Galveston, Texas; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto(B.A.),1904; McGill University(B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill University, 1913; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.C. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914-March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Col. Comdt., 2nd Montreal Regiment, now Royal Canadian Artillery, 1920-23; Hon. Col., 1934-40; in 1940 resumed command of Regt.; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921 and since 1940; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-20; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1926; Member, British Empire League; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* curling, fishing. *Address:* 1444 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Lac Mercier, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Thistle Curling, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec.

CREES, Dr. James Harold Edward; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of James Stephens and Annie Sophia Crees; *m.* 1925, Amy Mary, *d.* of the late Edward Martin, of Westcliff-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1902 (University Exhibitioner in Greek, 1900); M.A. 1903; D.Lit. 1907; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st Class (Division 2) Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part II. (Ancient History), 1905; Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist, 1906; M.A. 1908; studied music, theory and practice, under Dr. Madeley Richardson, St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark; Dr. Cyril Rootham, St. John's College, Cambridge; Dr. C. H. Kitson, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Assistant Master Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1907-10; Headmaster Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911-19; Headmaster Cathedral Grammar School, Hereford, 1919-40; has studied and written upon educational problems; Examiner to the University of London in Ancient History, 1911-15; Member of Council of Headmasters' Association and Committee of Headmasters' Conference. *Publications:* Claudian as an Historical Authority, 1908; The Reign of the Emperor Probus, 1912; Didascalus Patiens, a Satire, a Medley, and a Romance, 1915; George Meredith, a study of his personality, 1918; Gloucester, 1911-19; joint Editor of Apollonius Rhodius, Book III., 1927; Meredith Revisited, 1921; member of the Board of Delegates for the Oxford Local Examinations, 1926. *Recreations:* literary composition, music, chess, cricket, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Wonder View, Much Birch, Hereford. *T.:* Wormelow 12.

CREIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert, Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1919-36 and Hon. Headmaster, 1940, for duration of the war; *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of Mandell Creighton, late Bishop of London and Louise von Glehn; *m.* 1913, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of Hon. F. J. Bruce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Uppingham School, 1899-1918; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1919. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel. *Address:* Tutnall, Claines, Worcester. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 28.

CREIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Kenelm Everard Lane, M.V.O.; J.P.; *b.* Malta, 10 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Major Fitzgerald Creighton; *m.* Gladys, *e. d.* of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898; served in H.M. ships Venus Jupiter; Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1904; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6; Navigator of H.M. Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10; Staff of Navigation School, 1910; Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18; took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 31 Dec. 1915); Navigating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918; appointed H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919; Captain, 1921; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-29; Director of Navigation Admiralty 1929-31; Captain of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1932-33; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Member of Hants County Council. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Wharf House, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 150. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREMER, Herbert William, M.Sc., F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Director of Chemical Engineering Studies, King's College, London; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1893; *y. s.* of Charles Cremer, J.P., of Faversham; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late John Garment Nunns of London and Faversham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University of London, King's College. Demonstrator in Chemistry at King's College, London, and Daniell Research Scholar, 1913-14; Technical Staff, Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Research Chemist, H.M. Factory, Oldbury, later Sub-Section Manager, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915-17; Headquarters Staff of Factories Branch, 1917-18; Director of Chemical Warfare Supplies Section, Department of Military Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, 1920, and Senior Lecturer, 1924, at King's College, London; inaugurated the study of Chemical Engineering at this College in 1928; consulting Chemical Engineer; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Sec. Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1931-37; Vice-President, 1940. *Publications:* Joint compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply (1915-19); various papers in Transactions of the Chemical Society, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:*

Blean, Park Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2925. *Club:* Chemical.

CRERAR, Major-General Henry Duncan Graham, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; i.d.c.; Chief of General Staff, Canada, since 1940; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of Peter Duncan Crerar and Marion Elizabeth Stinson; *m.* 1916, Verschoyle, *er. d.* of B. B. Cronyn, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieutenant, 4th Fd. Batt. C.A., 1910; Captain, 3rd Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F., 1914; Major and O.C., 11th Batt. C.F.A., C.E.F., 1916; Brigade Major, 5th Can. Div. Artillery, 1917; Lt.-Colonel and Counter Battery Staff Officer, Canadian Corps, 1918; Staff Officer, Artillery, Dept. of National Defence, 1920; General Staff Officer (2), War Office, 1925; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C., Kingston, 1927; General Staff Officer (1), Dept. of National Defence, 1929-35; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Dept. of National Defence; Commandant, Royal Military College, Kingston; Senior Officer, Canadian Military Headquarters, London. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

CRERAR, Sir James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Crerar, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1916, 3rd *d.* of Eve, late Hon. Charles Brand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-22; Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1926; Home Member 1927-1932; retired, 1934. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, Minister of Mines and Resources, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Molesworth, Ontario, 17 June 1876; *s.* of William S. Crerar, Scotch-Canadian, and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgirth, Manitoba; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator; invited to enter Union Government, 1917; P.C. Canada, 1917; Minister of Agriculture, 1917-19; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25; Leader of Progressive Party, 1921-22; M.P., Brandon, 1930; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929-30; Member of delegation representing Canadian Government at coronation of Their Majesties, 1937 and to Imperial Conference following; Representative of Canadian Government at Conference of Dominions' Ministers to consider co-ordination of War effort, London, Nov. 1939; ex-President United Grain Growers, Ltd.; Grain Growers Export Co., Ltd.; Public Press, Ltd.; and Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director Great West Life Assurance Co.; a Liberal; a Presbyterian. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

CRESSINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M.; *b.* 1863; *m.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.C.M.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Hon. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunedin, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

CRESSWELL, Rev. Cyril Leonard, M.A., Chaplain of The King's Chapel of the Savoy and Chaplain of the Royal Victorian Order; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. John Cresswell; *m.* 1924 Madeleine Aglaé Blanche, *d.* of late Walter Southwell Jones. *Educ.:* Private; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, 1919-23; Rector of St. George's, Birmingham, 1923-26; Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital Paddington, 1926-31; Hon. Chaplain St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1931; Hon. Organising Secretary Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1941, Vice-Chairman, 1939; Hon. Secretary, Cromer Convention, 1927-1934; Hon. Auditor, Clergy Orphan Corporation; Chaplain Sancta Maria Lodge; Member of the Executive, The Grenfell Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Board of Management, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; President of Paddington and St. Marylebone Rotary Club, 1934-35; Member of Community Service Committee of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Burgess of the Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, 1934; Member of Propaganda Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1934; Member of National Council of Social Service, 1935; Member of Council of Bishop Wilson Theological College; Member of Court of the Corporation of the Sons of the Clergy; Trustee of Hyndman Bounty Trust; Council of Jerusalem and the East Mission; Governor, Cheltenham Church of England Training Colleges; Fellow of Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Three Barrows Place, Elstead, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 3286; 100 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4; The King's Chapel of the Savoy, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7221. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, English Speaking Union, Overseas League.

CRESSWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital. *Address:* Gwernllwyn House, Dowlais. Glamorgan. *T.:* 0187.

CRESSY-MARCKS, Violet Olivia, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. d.* of William Ernest Rutley; *m.* 1st, Captain Maurice Cressy-Marcks (whom she divorced); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Francis Edwin Fisher; two *s.* Explorer; travelled in every country of the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; carried out archæological studies among the ruins of ancient civilisation, including those of Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, North Africa, Egypt, China, Persia, India, Java, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, the Aztec monuments, Khumer and those of the Inca and pre-Inca in Peru and Bolivia; studied in Arabia and other Arab countries; expeditions, Cairo-Cape, 1925 (5 months); Albania and Balkans, 1927-1928 (8 months); Lapland to Baluchistan, 1928-29 (9 months), spending the winter north of the Arctic Circle, crossing Lapland with pulk drawn by reindeer into Russia, living amongst the Laps and Russian peasants for ethnological study, survey work on the Finnish-Russian frontier, and to study conditions in Russia; Brazil and Peru, 1929-30 (11 months), in canoes accompanied by Indians reached the source of the Amazon and its tributaries; surveyed portion of North-West Amazon basin; took cinematograph record and collected ethnological data among little known tribes; climbed 16,000 feet over the Andes to Huancayo and Lima; visited ruins of Manchu Picchu; travels 4th journey around world, 1931-32 (7 months); revisited Angkor (Indo-China) and made cinematograph pictures of Angkor-vat and Cambodian dances; 1933, revisited Spain; 1934, flew from England to India, through Khyber Pass to Afghanistan, took cinematograph pictures of Ghazni, Kābul, the Buddhist remains at Bāmiyān and other places, flew from Kābul over the Hindu Khush and Samarkand to Tashkent, journeyed through Turkistan and flew from Moscow to England; 1935, took the first motor transport from Addis Ababa to Nairobi, making a series of camps in Ethiopia and taking cinematograph records of the country and natives and flew from Nairobi to England; 1936, visited the Ethiopian and Eritrean War Fronts by Aeroplane, Motor Transport, and Mule Caravan and made cinematograph film of Dessye and Amba Alargi; 1937, Mandalay to Pekin overland: with Mule Caravan crossed Burma and the Burma-

Chinese Frontier, over the Salween and Mekon rivers through Western Yunnan to the Head waters of the Yangtze to Pekin, Manchoukuo and Siberia; 1938, Turkey to Tibet by motor, yak, and mule caravan; first English person to be the Guest of the Chinese Communist Party, now the 8th Route Army, in the Red Stronghold at Yenam, North Shensi, and to interview their leader Mao Tse Tung there; visited Chinese war fronts, military hospitals, refugee camps, interviewing War Lords and governors; travelled westwards to Kokonor Lake studying Lamaseries, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan peoples. *Publications:* Up the Amazon and Over the Andes, 1932; Journey into China, 1940. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, music, and collecting Eastern rugs and icons; drove Ambulance in War for British Red Cross overseas. *Address:* Hazelwood, Kings Langley, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7526; 19 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5960. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

CRESWELL, Col. Edmund Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Colonel E. W. Creswell Royal Engineers, of Copse Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1920, Anne Rickards, *d.* of C. W. Carver, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col. 1922; served European War in Belgium and France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War Office, 1921-24 (Bt. Col.); Commandant, Anti-Aircraft School; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CRESWELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederic Hugh Page, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Creswell, Deputy Postmaster-General at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M. W. Fraser; *m.* 1920, Margaret P. B., *d.* of Rev. H. Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney; no c. *Educ.:* Bruce Castle and Derby School; Royal School of Mines. Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal; managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war; enrolled as Lieut. in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen. Manager of Village Main Reef Mine; took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1903; afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour; member Union Parliament, 1910-38; served as 2nd in command Rand Rifles, S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 campaign, and as 2nd in command, and as Commanding Officer 8th S.A. Infantry, East Africa, 1916-17; Minister of Defence, 1924-33; Minister of Labour, 1924-25 and 1929-33; President, 1935, Annual Conference International Labour Organisation, Geneva. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kuils River, Cape Province *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRESWELL, acting Rear-Adm. George Hector, D.S.O. 1939; Royal Navy; Rear-Admiral, Alexandria, since 1941; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of late F. S. Creswell, Wimbledon; *m.* 1916, Katharine, *d.* of Major John Stuart, O.B.E., The Black Watch; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Littlejohns, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European war 1914-18 (D.S.C.); war of 1939-1940 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Layer Breton Lodge, Colchester; c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *T.:* Birch 238.

CRESWELL, Harry Bulkeley, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Author; Consultant to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 18 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Henry Louis Creswell, Secretary to the Post Office in Scotland, and Margaret Beauchamp, *d.* of Thomas Hart, Reigate; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel Frances Celia (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Gen. Edward Pym, R.M.L.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Edward Yeld, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Articled 1890 Sir Aston Webb, R.A.; Student and Exhibitor R.A.; Member Council Architectural Assen.; 1900, private practice; domestic buildings Warwickshire, Kent, etc.; Churches, Rugby and Coventry; Commercial Bldgs. Rugby and Flint; Law Courts and Law Offices, Sierra Leone, College of Agriculture, Mauritius, etc.; in association with Egerton Swartwout and John Russel Pope of New York, American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood, and New Parthenon Room, British Museum. *Publications:* Novels: Thomas, 1918; Thomas Settles Down, 1919; Diary from a Dustbin, 1935; Grig, 1941; Technical Fictions: The Honeywood File, 1929; The Honeywood Settlement, 1930; Jago v. Swillerton and Toomer, 1931; Children's Books: Marytary, 1928; Johnny and Marytary, 1936; Contributor to Black and White, Punch, etc., Architectural Review, Architect's Journal and other technical publications. Pseudonym—Karshish. *Recreations:* golf, fly fishing, music, chess. *Address:* 7 Heath Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.3; 12 Stratford Place, W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 3294. *Club:* Arts.

CRESWELL, Professor Keppel Archibald Cameron, F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Muslim Art and Archæology at the Egyptian University; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of Keppel Creswell of Lloyds, and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Henderson, Solicitor, Rugby. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Studying Muslim art since 1910; served European war, 2/Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Staff Captain R.A.F. Middle East, 1918 (despatches thrice); Inspector of Monuments, Occupied Enemy Territory (Syria and Palestine) 1919-20; since then domiciled in Cairo; in Egyptian University since 1931; Member of the Higher Council of Arabic Monuments; Hon. Corresponding Member of Archæological Survey of India. *Publications:* Brief Chronology of the Muslim Monuments of Egypt, 1919; Origin of the Cruciform Plan of Cairene Madrasas, 1922; Archæological Researches at the Citadel of Cairo, 1924; The Works of Sultan Bibars, 1926; Early Muslim Architecture, Vol. 1, 1932; Vol. 2, 1940. *Address:* 34, Sharia Hasan el-Akbar, Cairo. *T.:* 43014. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRESWELL, William Thomas, K.C. 1933; Captain (retired 1923); of the South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 11 November 1872; *s.* of late Henry John and late Margaret Ann Creswell; *m.* 1896, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late George Carr, Barnsley. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Strand. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; early served as an architectural and engineering assistant, and then on Royal Engineer Staff of War Office on reconstruction schemes at Aldershot, Colchester, and Hong Kong; during South African War, a Division Officer of Royal Engineers; subsequently in private practice as an architect and civil engineer, and was a member of local and other authorities and many technical bodies; during European War (1914 and until 1923), a Division Officer of Royal Engineers, Salisbury Plain; Assistant commanding Royal Engineer and Staff Officer, Wareham; Intelligence and Educational Officer and Member of the Military Court of Alexandria, Egypt (mentioned for services rendered); Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Associate (late Fellow) of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Sanitary Institute and Chairman of its Council, 1934-1935; Test: I. M. and Cty. E.; Hon. Mem. of the Institute of Arbitrators; Hon. Mem. R.V.A.; Hon. Mem. S.I.A.; An Examiner in Law to many technical bodies; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Plumbers; Freeman, City of London. *Publications:* The Law relating to Building and Engineering Contracts; The Powers of the Architect; The Law relating to Dilapidations and Waste; The Law of Fixtures; The 1939 Form of Building Contract; "Extras"; Procedure and Evidence in Arbitrations; London Building Acts (Amendment) Act, 1939; contributions to Encyclopædia of the Laws of England and to the Practical Surveyor, Auctioneer and Estate-Agent, and to the

Builder and other journals and societies; Legal Editor of Building Encyclopædia, and Encyclopædia of Plumbing, Heating and Sanitary Engineering. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Central 4480; Mervyn, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9588.

CRESWICK, Paul, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *grand-n.* of William Creswick, the actor; *m.* 1893, Maude Morris; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business; now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office; took up writing, in spare time, in 1890; first book published, 1894; founded and edited The Windmill, 1898; Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments; Hove Borough Councillor, 1940. *Publications:* At the Sign of the Cross-keys; The Temple of Folly; Bruising Peg; In Alfred's Days; Under the Black Raven; Robin Hood, 1902; Hasting, the Pirate, 1903; Richard the Fearless, 1904; In a Hand of Steel, 1907; Idols of Flesh, 1908; Honesty's Garden, 1910; The Ring of Pleasure, 1911; The Kitty Confidences, 1912; Psyche, 1914; Our Little Kingdom, 1917; The Beaten Path, 1924; King Arthur, 1925; The Turning Wheel, 1928; Providence Square, 1930. *Address:* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove.

CREW, Albert, F.S.A.; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Sandwich (with Ramsgate) since 1931; *s.* of late Edward Crew, Bath; *m.* Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Poulton, Leominster. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman), 1908; Admitted, Middle Temple, 1926; Secretary, Central Criminal Court Bar, Old Bailey, and Member of the General Council of the Bar since 1927; Vice-President of the Medico-Legal Society of London since 1932; Member of Council of Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency since 1937. *Publications:* London Prisons of To-day and Yesterday; The Old Bailey; Judicial Wisdom of Mr. Justice McCardie; Rates and Rating, 10th Edition; The Conduct of and Procedure at Public Company and Local Government Meetings, 17th Edition (with Evelyn Miles); The Law and Practice relating to Meetings of Local Authorities, 2nd Edition; The Law relating to Secret Commissions and Bribes 2nd (American) Edition; Joint Stock Companies Guide, 12th Edition; A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms (with Dr. K. W. Aylwin Gibson); Public Meetings and Processions (with Evelyn Miles); The Profession of a Secretary. *Address:* St. Hilary, 1A Driftwood Avenue, St. Albans, Herts; Mitre House, 45 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1181.

CREW, F. A. E., F.R.S.; M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E; Hon. D.Sc. Benares Hindu University; Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; Hon. Member National Veterinary Medical Association and Physiological Society of India; Buchanan Professor of Animal Genetics since 1928, and Director of the Institute of Animal Genetics since 1921 in the University of Edinburgh; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. T.A.; now serving with H.M. Forces; Commander, Edinburgh Special Constabulary; Chairman Board of Governors, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham; Universities of Birmingham and Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B. 1912; served European War, India and France, 1914-18; 6th Bn. The Devonshire Regiment and No. 3 F.A., R.A.M.C. Guards Division; Assistant in Natural History Department, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; O.C., Edinburgh University O.T.C. med. unit, 1920-29; Keith prizeman, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1937-39; President 2nd International Congress of Sex Research, 1930; 1st William Withering Lecturer, Univ. Birmingham, 1927; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1928; President Section D, Brit. Assoc. 1937; President of Assoc. of British Zoologists, 1937; President Genetical Society, 1938-39; President VIIth International Genetical Congress, 1939. *Publications:* Text-books on Animal Genetics, The Genetics of Sexuality, Organic Inheritance in Man, Sex-Determination, Genetics of the Budgerigar; numerous papers dealing with these and related matters. *Recreation:* as above. *Address:* Institute of Animal Genetics, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* 42567. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E. 1920; LL.B.; *b.* 9 July 1887; *s.* of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y. d.* of C. J. Maltby, late of Travancore, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. Lloyds Bank, 1909-14; Border Regiment, 1914-16; Irish Guards, 1917-18; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now partner David A. Bevan & Co. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Red Lane Farm, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Guards'.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1911; **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,** K.G. 1908; P.C. 1892; M.A., F.S.A.; D.C.L. hon. Oxford; LL.D. hon. Camb.; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe, cr. 1895; Earl of Madeley, cr. 1911; H.M. Lieut. County of London; Elder Brother of Trinity House; Chancellor of Sheffield University; *b.* 16 Upper Brook Street, 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of 1st Baron Houghton and Annabella Hungerford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crewe; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1st, 1880, Sibyl Marcia (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt., Netherby, and Lady Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Lady Margaret Primrose, C.I. (J.P. Co. of London), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; one *d.* Church of England; Liberal. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Foreign Affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord President of the Council, 1905-8, and 1915-16; Lord Privy Seal, 1908, and 1912-15; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Secretary of State for India, 1910-15; President Board of Education, 1916; Chairman L.C.C. 1917; H.M. Ambassador in Paris, 1922-28; Secretary of State for War, 1931. *Publications:* Stray Verses, 1889-1890; Lord Rosebery, 1931. *Recreations:* country pursuits; library and collection of autograph letters. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Argyll House, 211 Kings Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5154; West Horsley Place, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 32; Madeley Manor, Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Reform, Turf.

See also Capt. Sir E. C. Coates, Hon. G. C. Colville, Major J. H. H. Dodds, Baron O'Neill, Duke of Roxburghe.

CREWE-MILNES, family name of **Marquess of Crewe.**

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne.**

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Andrew Gavin Maitland-Makgill-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1881; *s.* of Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton and Katherine Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Edward Hulse, Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Seven years private secretary to the late Earl of Dunraven; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C. at outbreak of war; commissioned Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Dec. 24, 1914; commanded 5th Bn. in the field (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); demobilised July 1919; served in East Prussian and Upper Silesian Commissions; studied conditions in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, 1925-26; since then has worked on behalf of the League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* fishing, and working for peace on sane lines. *Address:* 32 Albion Street, W.2.

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of

late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

CRICHTON, Col. Charles William Harry, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. Crichton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Eustace Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded twice); retired pay, 1923; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, 1919. *Address:* Borthwnog, Dolgelly, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; late Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; Extra Equerry to H. M. since 1935; late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Capt., 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club:* Guards'.

CRICHTON, Brig. Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; a Commander 1939; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulse; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served S. African War, 1901 (severely wounded); served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1928-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1931-33; Commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Address:* Castle Hill, Sidbury, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; Director, John K. Gilliat & Co. Ltd., Life Association of Scotland (London Board); *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1902-4; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15; E. Africa, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Jannaways, Bagnor, Newbury.

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Walter Hugh, C.I.E. 1941; M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1919; D.P.H. 1934; Chief Health Officer, Delhi, since 1938; *b.* 21 July 1896. Lieut. Indian Medical Service, 1924; Capt., 1924; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1940. *Address:* Medical Dept., Delhi, India.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; *see* Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Donald, M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster, Taunton School, Somerset, since 1936; *b.* 1906; *s.* of Hugh Crichton-Miller, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Monica, *d.* of B. A. Glanvill, J.P., Bromley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Played Rugby Football for Cambridge and Scotland; Assistant Master Monmouth School, 1929-31; Bryanston School, 1931-34; Stowe School, 1934-36. *Recreations:* climbing, hunting, ski-ing. *Address:* Taunton School, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2016. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Public Schools'; Somerset County, Taunton.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.D. (Pavia); Founder Tavistock Clinic; Senior Physician, Bowden House, Harrow; Vice-President, International Committee for Mental Hygiene and Ex-President Psychiatry Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Genoa, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; *m.* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Pavia University. President, Edin. Univ. Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin.; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital, 1915-16; Vice-Pres. Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine, B.M.A.; Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society; Sir Charles Hastings Lecturer, 1938; M.O. i/c Stanboroughs Psychiatric Hospital (E.M.S.), 1939-40. *Publications:* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), The New Psychology and Teacher, Insomnia; An Outline for the Practitioner; Psycho-analysis and its Derivatives, papers in medical and educational journals. *Recreations:* climbing, sailing. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place W.1; Oddacre, Mount Park, Harrow. *T.:* Welbeck 1720; Byron 1588. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also D. Crichton-Miller.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of **Marquess of Bute.**

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northwich division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* 3 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Bute; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, Marchioness of Lansdowne, widow of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *d.* of late Sir Edward Hope, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service: Attaché, 1910; appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* Ardencraig, Rothesay, Isle of Bute. *T.:* Rothesay 430.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. D. H.; *see* Chester, Bishop of.

CRICK, Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; R.N.; Chaplain of the Fleet and Archdeacon for the Royal Navy since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1940; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and *g. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St. John's College; *m.* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26, and 1929-32; Chaplain of His Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926-28; of H.M.S. Excellent, H.M. Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1932-1935; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1935-38. *Address:* The Admiralty, S.W.1.

CRIDLAND, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; governing director of Frank Cridland Pty. Ltd., a general transport business; *b.* Meroo, N.S.W., 13 March 1873. Was Assistant Commissioner, Hon. Captain, A.I.F., Australian Comforts Fund in England and France, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire, 1924. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Caringbah, near Cronulla, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CRIMMIN, Col. John, V.C.; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1901; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and D.P.H., Ireland; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 19 Mar. 1859; married; two *s.* three *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1882; Surg.-Maj. 1894; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, V.C., medal with two clasps); Karen Field Force, 1888-89; served North-West Frontier India, 1914-18 (medal); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1918-19; Hon. Physician to the King, 1916-19; retd. 1919. *Address:* Allandale, Chepstow Road, Croydon.

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor.**

CRIPPS, Col. Arthur William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 16 Jan. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C., 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1913; served 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Berkeley, Chaucer Road, Worthing.

CRIPPS, Major Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R. 1939; *b.* 1881; *s.* of C. Lestocq Cripps, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1929, Biddie Bevington (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Edward Wright and Mrs. Wright, Hesketh, Louth, Lincs. Served Europ. War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 8 Library Mansions, W.12.

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; Chairman, Robert Douglas (Bond Street) Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Parmoor, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 July 1885; *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry, 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre); commanded regiment from Aug. 1917. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* 71 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6285. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Glos. County Council; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney Park; *m. d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos. Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese. *Address:* Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Lt.-Col. Henry Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 June 1887; *y. s.* of late W. Harrison Cripps, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Barbour, 4th *d.* of Henry Grattan Pring, Beechlawn, Dunmurry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; joined 2nd Batt. Roy. Fus. in India; landed Cape Helles (Gallipoli) with the 29th Division, 25 April 1915; took part in evacuations of both Suvla and Helles (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice, wounded); served in France (despatches, wounded); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937; recalled to the Army, Sept. 1939. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Baggaretts, White Colne, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C.; *m.* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address:* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; Allon Grange, Ravenstone, Leics. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lionel, C.M.G. 1933; Farmer since 1894; Chairman Archives Commission since 1935; Member Monuments and Relics Commission since 1936; *b.* Simla, 11 Oct. 1863; *s.* of General John Matthew Cripps, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes Sophia Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Mary Constance Lovemore, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Junior Preparatory School, Cheltenham; Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Reading School. Came to England, 5 years of age; educated for 11 years in England; went to Port Elizabeth at 16 years, 1879; worked in store 5 years; farmed in Somerset East district, Karoo, working on Cranemere with ostriches, goats, horses and cattle, 2 years; prospecting, etc., in Transvaal, 3 years; went to Mashonaland with Pioneer Column, 1890; prospected for gold and mined; farmed, 1891-92; worked in De Beers, Kimberley, for some months; married and returned to Mashonaland, 1893; prospected and mined; Member of Legislative Council, 1914-23; Speaker House of Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-35. *Recreations:* book and MS. collecting (Africana). *Address:* Cloudlands, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Umtali.

CRIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, P.C. 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1927; J.P.; British Ambassador to Russia since 1940; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1931; *b.* 24 April 1889; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C.; *m.* 1911, Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1930; Red Cross in France, 1914; Assistant Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1930-31; Fellow, University College, London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust. *Publications:* Why this Socialism? 1934; The Struggle for Peace, 1936; editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow; Goodfellows, Filkins, Cirencester, Glos.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Filkins. *T.:* Filkins 2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, Architecture.

CRISALL, Rev. James Stephen, Vicar of St. Andrews, Southport, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1920; *b.* Oxford; *m.* 1900, Minnie Beatrice Collins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School, Wadham College, and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897); Curate of Portman Chapel, 1896-1899; of St. John Evangelist, Herne Bay, 1899-1900; Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, 1900-11; Vicar of St. Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1911-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1919-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Southport. *T.:* Southport 4331.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); H.B.M. Consul, Dodecanese Islands, stationed at Rhodes, Aegean Sea; *s.* of late George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of Kingshill House, Swindon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Effie Mary, *d.* of late William Saul, M.D., and *g.d.* of late Sir William Broun, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late John Collins, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916); Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918; First General Manager and Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, 1919-32; resigned, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CRISP, Lt.-Col. Alan Percy, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; LL.B.; barrister and solicitor; senior member of firm of Crisp, Wright and Hodgman, established 1914; *s.* of late Samuel Percy and Myra Gertrude Crisp, Hobart; *m.* Doris Lillian, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Ellis and Emily Selina Ellis, Dysart House, Kempton, Tasmania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University. Enrolled a practitioner of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1912; Lieutenant in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Forces, 1914; served on Gallipoli, 1915 (promoted

Captain); service in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (promoted Major, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); promoted Lt.-Col. Australian Military Forces and appointed to command 6th Field Artillery Brigade, 1924; a Commisioner of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Courts of all the Australian States, Territory of New Guinea and New Zealand. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ramleh, Wayne Avenue, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 6173. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Autocar of Tasmania, Hobart.

CRISP, Charles Birch; *b.* 1867; contested Oldham (C.), 1900 and 1906; (L.) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRISP, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1874; *s.* of David Henry Crisp, Barrister, of Hobart; *m.* Harriett, *d.* of Hon. Alfred Page, M.L.C., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Tasmania, 1896; raised to Bench, 1914; Senior Puisne Judge, 1915-37; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1937-40. *Address:* 17 Elizabeth Bay Road, Sydney, N.S.W.

CRISP, Sir John Wilson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 28 May 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of George D. Howes; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of F. R. Shriver; one *s.* one *d. Heir: s.* John Peter, *b.* 19 May 1925. *Address:* 17 York House, York Street, Montagu Square, W.1.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Trevor Crispin; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan; 3rd, 1938, Joy Gilmore. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile 1901-2; Punitive Expedition. 1902 (medal and clasp); Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Dept. Sudan Government, 1909; Director Medical Department, 1915-1922; retired; Member Governor-General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary Board, 1915; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication:* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 52 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8283. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRITCHETT, Sir Ian (George Lorraine), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Undergraduate at Cambridge University and A.C.2, R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; *s.* of Sir Montague Critchett, 2nd Bt., and Innes, 3rd *d.* of late Col. F. G. A. Wiehe, The Durham Light Infantry; *S.* father, 1941; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. *Address:* 24 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2162.

CRITCHLEY, Alexander, Practising Accountant; M.P. (U) Edgehill Division of Liverpool since 1935; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Edwin and Elizabeth Alice Critchley; *m.* 1925, Lucy Lindsay; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool. Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1924; Deputy Chairman Electricity Committee, Liverpool City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Laurels, 451 Aigburth Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1364. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Constitutional, Lyceum, Liverpool.

CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Calgary, 1890; *s.* of late Major Oswald Asheton Critchley; *m.* 1st, 1916, Maryon, *e. d.* of John Galt; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joan *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1938, Diana Fishwick; one *d. Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War, 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces, June 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Acting Air Commodore in R.A.F.V.R., 1939, for Special Duties; 1919-23, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; returned to England 1923 to take an active part in the Cement Industry of Great Britain, joining the Board of the Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925. During 1926 organised greyhound racing in England; built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of the Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd., and its affiliated companies; M.P. (Nat. C.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, won Surrey County Golf Championship, 1932, and again in 1938, King William Medal, St. Andrews, 1932, French Amateur Golf Championship, 1933; De la Chaune Cup (mixed foursomes) with Miss Fishwick, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937; Belgian Amateur Championship, 1938; Dutch Amateur Championship, 1938 and again in 1939; Addington Foursomes with Dai Rees, 1939. *Address:* 20 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7654. *Clubs:* Bath, Portland.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., Ch.B. 1st Class Hons. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Neurologist; Temporary Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R. and Consulting Neurologist to Royal Navy; *s.* of Arthur Frank and Rosina Matilda Critchley; *m.* 1927, Edna Auldeth Morris; two *s. Educ.:* Christian Brothers College; University of Bristol (Lady Haberfield Scholarship in Medicine, Markham Skerritt Prize for Original Research). Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; Neurologist, King's College Hospital; Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Neurological Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, London County Council; Long Fox Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1935. *Publications:* Mirror Writing, 1928; Neurology of Old Age; Observations on Pain; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3956. *Club:* Union.

CRITTALL, Sir Valentine George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Company, Ltd., and Darlington and Simpson Rolling Mills, Ltd.; *b.* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Henry Crittall, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Olive Lillian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Charles Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Lydia Mabel, *d.* of Julian John Revy and widow of Frank C. R. Reed, Hankow, China. *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Air, 1924. *Address:* Crockies, Wickham Bishops, Essex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCE, Benedetto; doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Académie Prussienne, de l'Académie Americaine de lettres et de British Academy; Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21; *b.* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four *d. Educ.:*

Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surtout après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques; dans les dernières années beaucoup d'histoire. *Publications:* Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad. angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.) Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.); Etica e politica, 1931; Ultimi Saggi, 1935; La Poesia, introduzione alla critica e alla storia della poesia e letteratura (1936) (trad. angl.); La Storia come pensiero e come azione, 1938; Travaux historiques et littéraires; I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th édit., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d édit., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 2e édit., 1916; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, reptante essais critiques en six volumes, 1914-40; Conversazioni critiche, 1e et 2e série, 1918; 3e et 4e série, 1933; 5e, 1939; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.) nouv. édition redoublée, 1939; Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924; Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1929); Storia dell' età barocca in Italia, 1929; Nuovi saggi sulla letteratura del Seicento, 1931; Storia d' Europa nel secolo XIX, 1932 (trad. angl.); Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte, 1933; La Critica e la Storia delle arti figurative, Questioni di metodo, 1934; Varietà di storia civile e letteraria, 1935; Vite di avventure, di fede e di passione, sel biografia, 1935; Il Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato, 1925; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle éd., 1926, Traduction anglaise, 1927). *Address:* Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKER, Captain Cecil James, D.S.O. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of A. W. Crocker; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Eastington Manor, Northleach, Glos. *T.:* Northleach 55. *Club:* Conservative.

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 15th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 8th Cheshire Regt. Mesopotamia, Feb. 1917 to end of war (Bt. Lt.-Col.; C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Maj.-Gen. John Tredinnick, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; a Commander since 1940; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Isaac Crocker; *m.* 1920, Hilda May, *d.* of late E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1883; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sep. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, William Charles, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of T. E. Crocker; *m.* Mary Madeline, *d.* of A. H. Tailby; one *s.* five *d.* Served articles with father; admitted solicitor, 1912, specialising Insurance Law; Member of the Council of the Law Society; served European War, Artists Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Dorset Regiment (M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, swimming, books. *Address:* Crockers, Seal Chart, Kent. *T.A.:* Wilcharero, London. *T.:* Seal 28. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C.B. 1927; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 30 South Parade, Southsea.

CROCKET, James, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Consulting Physician; *b.* Leith, 1876; *m.* 1909, Helen King Sandilands, Musselburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Tuberculosis, Glasgow University and St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Medical Superintendent, Consumption Sanatoria of Scotland and Colony of Mercy for Epileptics. *Publications:* The Problem of Epilepsy; The Induction of Artificial Pneumothorax in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Lectures on Tuberculosis; Tuberculin in Epilepsy; The Physical Examination of the Chest; The Problem of the Tuberculous Child; Ultra-violet Ray Treatment in Tuberculosis; The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Pregnancy; The Present Position of Compression Therapy. *Address:* 17 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Douglas 4175. *Club:* Overtoun, Glasgow.

CROCKET, Hon. Mr. Justice Oswald Smith, K.C. LL.D.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* 13 April 1868; *m.* 1st, 1893, Birsa (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2nd, 1905, Clarine, *d.* of late Dr. Stevenson. *Educ.:* High School, Fredericton; New Brunswick University. Barrister, 1892; M.P. York, N.B., 1904-13; Judge of New Brunswick Supreme Court, 1913-32. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

CROCKETT, Rev. William Shillinglaw, D.D. (Edin.), Minister of Tweedsmuir since 1894; Ex-County Councillor and Member of the Education Authority for Peeblesshire; J.P., Peeblesshire; President of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1936; *b.* Earlston, Berwickshire, 24 June 1866; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Crockett and Margaret Wood; *m.* 1894, Mary, *e. d.* of J. Davidson Ross, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Earlston Parish School; Edinburgh University. An apprentice chemist, 1881-85; then student for Church of Scotland ministry; licensed 1893, and ordained 1894; Lecture-Tour in Canada and United States, 1906-7. *Publications:* Minstrelsy of the Merse; The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire, 1893; A Berwickshire Bard, 1897; Centenary edition of Henry Scott Riddell's Works and Memoir, 1898; In Praise of Tweed, 1899; Biggar: Historical, Traditional, Descriptive, 1900; The Scott Country, 1902; 6th edition, 1930; Sir Walter Scott,

1903; Robert Burns, 1904; The English and Scottish Border ("British Isles"), 1905; Abbotsford, 1905; In the Border Country, 1906; Footsteps of Scott, 1907; The Scott Originals, 1912, 3rd edition 1932; Abbotsford, 1912, The Centenary of Waverley, 1915; Dr. Mair of Earlston, 1920; Berwickshire and Roxburghshire (Cambridge Series), 1925; Lays from Leaderside, 1928; The Berwickshire Scene, 1936; Tweedsmuir Church and Churchyard, 1936; General Editor of the new edition of Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, vol. i., 1915; vol. ii., 1916; vol. iii., 1920; vol. iv., 1922; vol. v., 1925; vol. vi., 1926; vol. vii., 1928. *Recreations:* local literature and history. *Address:* The Manse, Tweedsmuir, Scotland. *T.A.:* Tweedsmuir. *T.:* Tweedsmuir 205.

CROFT; family name of **Baron Croft**.

CROFT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Bournemouth; **Brig.-Gen. Henry Page Croft,** 1st Bt., of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War since 1940; D.L., Co. Hertford; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Lieut. Richard Benyon Croft, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart. of Croft Castle, Hereford; *m.* Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Borwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth, 1918-40, previously Christchurch, 1910-18; Member of Speaker's Conference on the Franchise, 1918; Civil List Committee, 1936; Select Committee on the Speaker's Seat, 1939; Committee of Privileges, 1939. Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-1917; Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association; Chancellor Primrose League, 1928-29; Bt. Col. late 1st Batt. Herts. Regt.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); promoted temp. Brig. Gen. Feb. 1916 (despatches); Bt. Col. and Hon. Brigadier-General, 1924; retired, 1924; Military Member Hertfordshire Territorial Association; Chairman and Managing Director, Henry Page & Co. Ltd., Ware; owner of a coffee plantation in Kenya. *Publications:* The Path of Empire, 1912; Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917. *Recreations:* rowing; Shrewsbury School VIII. (three years, captain twice), winner School sculling; twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge; shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Henry Glendower Page Croft [*b.* 20 Aug. 1916. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge.]. *Address:* 69 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1229; Knole, Bournemouth. *Club:* Carlton.

CROFT, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 10th Baronet, and 2nd wife, Katharine Agnes, *d.* of late J. Charlton Parr; *b.* 24 May 1907. *S.* father 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Master of North Hereford Foxhounds. *Heir:* *u.* Hugh Matthew Fiennes [*b.* 10 May 1874; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales. *Address:* Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W.]. *Address:* Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yarpole 4.
[*Died* 15 *Aug.* 1941.

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; 2nd Lt. R.B.A.; *b.* 30 May 1910; *s.* of late William Graham Croft, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. T. G. S. Hall; *S.* uncle 1930. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* *b.* William Noble Croft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 57 Chester Row, Eaton Square, S.W.

CROFT, William Dawson, C.I.E. 1931; C.V.O. 1938; Deputy Under Secretary of State, India Office, since 1941; *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *s.* of William Bleaden Croft and Geraldine Elizabeth Dawson; *m.* 1st, 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise Massé (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1923, Dorothea Mavor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity Coll., Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Literae Humaniores; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Permanent Under Secretary of State; Principal, 1921; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn, 1931; to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, 1931; to Marquess of Zetland, 1935; Assistant Secretary, 1936; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1940. *Address:* 10 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2776. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROFT, Brig.-General William Denman, C.B. 1935, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; Group Commander, Home Guard, West Cornwall; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; *m.* 1912, Esmé, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrow, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adjt. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-29; Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1929-31; Nowshera Brigade, North-West Frontier Province, India, 1931-34; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired pay, 1934; p.s.c. *Publication:* Three Years with the 9th Division. *Address:* Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth.

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert; novelist, poet, and playwright; now serving in the Intelligence Corps as a Sergeant; *b.* 1904. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Began teaching at 17; private tutor in Paris, 1922; Buenos Aires, 1923-25; editor La Estrella (Buenos Aires), 1924; started writing in London, 1925, and in four following years contributed to sixty-three periodicals varying from The London Mercury to Woman's Weekly; opened a first-edition bookshop in Rochester, 1928; subsisted by it with journalism and broadcasting till publication of first novel in 1930; writing in Germany, 1930; Lecturer in English at Institut Montana, Switzerland, 1931; in Spain, 1932. *Publications:* Four early books of poems; Twenty Poems from the Spanish of Becquer, 1926; How Psychology can Help, 1928; Some Poems, 1929; Troubadour (novel), 1930; Banquo's Chair (play), 1930; Give him the Earth (novel), 1930; Tap Three Times (play), 1931; Night Out (novel), 1932; Cosmopolis (novel), 1932; Release the Lions (novel), 1933; Picaro (novel), 1934; Shoulder the Sky (novel), 1934; Deliberate Accident (play produced at St. Martin's Theatre, 1934); Blind Gunner (novel), 1935; Crusade (novel), 1936; God in Ruins (commentary), 1936; Kingdom Come (novel), 1937; The World is Young (autobiography), 1937; Rule, Britannia (novel), 1938; Darts, 1938; Pharaoh with his Wagons (short stories), 1938; How to get more out of Life (philosophy), 1938; The Man in Europe Street (autobiography), 1938; Same Way Home (novel), 1939; Major Road Ahead (edited), 1939; The Circus has no Home (autobiography), 1941; Glorious (novel), 1941. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton.**

CROFTON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton,** J.P., D.L., Co. Roscommon; late 1st Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, and Theresa Augusta, *d.* of Daniel Tighe of Rossana, Co. Wicklow; *S.* uncle, 1912; *m.* 1893, Jessie (*d.* 1923), *d.* of James Hewitson, and *widow* of Nevile Paddon; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1886; Capt., 1895; Adjt. 3rd Vol. Batt. 1896; served European War, 1914 (despatches); Representative Peer for Ireland, 1916. *Heir:* *g. s.* Edward Blaise Crofton [*b.* 31 May 1926; *o. s.* of late Hon. Edward Charles Crofton and Cecilia Mabel, *d.* of John T. Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and

widow of Alexander Francis Macdonald]. *Address:* Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lieut.-Com. G. H. Hughes Onslow.

CROFTON, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Randell, C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 27 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Arthur Crofton-Atkins, formerly of Combe Bank, Kent; reverted to surname of Crofton, only, by Deed Poll, 1936; *m.* 1905, M. R. Josephine, *o. d.* of Arthur Henry Lyne Evans, Haydock, Lancs, and Llanddogett Park, Co. Denbigh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Joined XLVth Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1887; served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, Officer on General Staff and D.A.A.G. Mounted Infantry Corps (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Brevet of Major); European War, Commanded 2nd Bn. The Sherwood Foresters, in France, 1914-15; Brig.-Gen. commanding 1st line Forth Defences, 1916-18; commanded 9th Scottish Yeomanry Cavalry Brigade, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Earl of Shrewsbury.

CROFTON, E. G. Lowther; *see* Lowther-Crofton.

CROFTON, Colonel Malby, D.S.O. 1916; *e. s.* of late Col. M. E. Crofton, King's Own Regiment, and *g.s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Longford House, Ballysodare, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1911, Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Col. W. F. N. Noel of Stardens, Newent, Gloucestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1899; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches 6 times); Lieut.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; C.R.A. 42nd (E. Lancs) Division, 1927; C.R.A. 44th Home Counties Division, 1928-32; rtd. pay, 1932. *Address:* West House, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* 294.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d.* of R. J. Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o. d.* of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Heir: s.* Malby Sturges, *b.* 11 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.:* Beltra; Berwick St. John Manor, Wilts., via Shaftesbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; *s.* of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b.* of 4th Bart.), and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 13th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *S.* brother, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irby; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Adèle Violet, (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; 3rd, 1933, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Morris Dallett, Philadelphia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Battalion Lancs Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); Colonel-Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Government of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; J.P. Hants; and Member of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Morgan George [*b.* 18 April 1907; *m.* 1934, Rosalie, *yr. d.* of late John L. Tillotson and of Lady Alexander; one *s.* (Patrick Simon Hugh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1936). *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Camberley. Lieut. Hampshire Regiment, 1926]. *Address:* 63 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2039. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry, Garrick, M.C.C.

CROFTON, Richard Marsh, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Civil Service; Director-General and Secretary, Revenue Dept., Hyderabad, since 1935; *b.* 6 April 1891; *m.* 1921, Olive Amy Stewart Cox; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1931-34. *Address:* Begumpet, Deccan, India.

CROFTON-ATKINS, Brig. Gen. C. R.; *see* Crofton.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, F.R.S.A., 1938; novelist; *b.* Dublin, June 1879; *s.* of Freeman Wills Crofts, Army Medical; *m.* 1912, Mary Bellas, *d.* of late J. J. C. Canning, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist and Campbell College, Belfast. Pupil in Civil Engineering to late Berkeley D. Wise, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Belfast and Northern Counties Rly.; junior assistant engineer on construction of Londonderry and Strabane Railway, 1899; district engineer, Coleraine, B. and N.C. Rly., 1900; chief assistant engineer at Belfast, 1923, on same railway, now L.M.S. Northern Counties Committee; began to write detective novels, 1919; resigned from railway to devote whole time to writing, 1929; employed by Government of Northern Ireland to hold an enquiry relative to compensation claims in connection with the River Bann Drainage Scheme, 1930. *Publications:* Detective novels—The Cask, The Ponson Case, The Pit Prop Syndicate, The Groote Park Murder, Inspector French's Greatest Case, Inspector French and the Cheyne Mystery, The Starvel Tragedy, The Sea Mystery, The Box Office Murders, Sir John Magill's Last Journey, Mystery in the Channel, Sudden Death, Death on the Way, The Hog's Back Mystery; The 10.30 from Croydon, 1934; Mystery on Southampton Water, 1934; Crime at Guildford, 1935; The Loss of the Jane Vosper, 1936; Man Overboard!, 1936; Found Floating, 1937; The End of Andrew Harrison, 1938; Antidote to Venom, 1938; Fatal Venture, 1939; Golden Ashes, 1940; James Tarrant, Adventurer, 1941; short stories to various magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* music (organist and conductor), travelling, gardening carpentering. *Address:* Wildern, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 143. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Detection.

CROFTS, John Ernest Victor; Winterstoke Professor of English in the University of Bristol since 1919; *b.* 6 May 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. John Crofts, vicar of Dalton, near Southport; *m.* 1915, Sibyl Ann, *d.* of Rev. C. Hony, Woodborough, Wilts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Queen's College, Oxford (Bible Clerk). First class honours in English Language and Literature, 1909; B.Litt. 1914; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1913-15; Assistant Lecturer in English at University College, Reading, 1912-1919; served with 101st Field Ambulance, 1915-18 (corporal); Public Orator, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-36; co-opted member of Bristol Education Committee since 1938. *Publications:* Field Ambulance Sketches, 1920; Gray, Poetry and Prose, 1926; Shakespeare and the Posthorses, 1927; Romeo and Juliet (The Warwick Shakespeare, 1938). *Recreation:* using a spanner. *Address:* 4 Goldney Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

CROFTS, Lt.-Col. Leonard Markham, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Major Edmund Crofts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Mrs. Crofts, of Merrieleas, Eastleigh; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. A. Spence; (*o. s.* killed in action in the Battle of Britain in Sept. 1940) one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Sandhurst. Joined the Queen's Royal Regt., 1889; served S. African War, 1899-1901, with Ladysmith Relief Forces; on Staff, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18

(despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing; in Army Revolver Team, Bisley, 1904. *Address:* Stella's Cottage, Waverley, Farnham, Surrey.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks; *m.* 1903, Emily May (*d.* 1939), 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, 1915-38. *Publications:* editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Sunset, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

CROKE, Air Commodore Lewis George Le Blount, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 July 1894; *s.* of C. W. Le B. Croke, Solicitor; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of George Churcher, Solicitor, Lindfield, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Merchant Service, 1910-14; European War, R.N.R., till 1917; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. Observer, 1917; took Wings, 1923; served in various Home Stations and abroad as Flight Commander and Squadron Commander till 1939; Squadron Leader, 1929; Wing Commander, 1936; Group Capt., 1939; Air Commodore, 1941. *Recreations:* fencing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Bayswater Branch, Westbourne Grove, W.2. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CROKER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward James O'Brien, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 3 July 1881; *e. s.* of E. J. O'Brien Croker, Portarlington, Queen's County, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Colonel C. P. Newport, Bury Hall, Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Eng. Sub. Lieut. 1903; Eng. Commander, 1920; Eng. Capt. 1929; Eng. Rear-Admiral, 1935; served H.M.S. Botha, Grand Fleet and Dover Patrol, 1915-18; Superintendent, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, and R.N. Torpedo Works, Alexandria, Dumbarton, 1932-37; A.D.C. to King George V., 1935-36; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Podd's House, Brockhurst, Hampshire. *T.:* Gosport 8407. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROKER, Capt. Thomas Joseph, C.B. 1928; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Viti, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Usborne Moore. *Address:* Avon Lodge, Hillborough Crescent, Southsea, Hants.

CROLL, Hon. David Arnold, K.C., B.A.; Member for Windsor, Walkerville, Ontario Legislature, since 1934; Mayor of Windsor, 1939-40; late Minister of Labour, Public Welfare and Municipal Affairs for the Province of Ontario; *b.* Moscow, 12 March 1900; *s.* of Hillel and Minnie Croll; *m.* 1925, Sarah Levin; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools and Patterson Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; University of Toronto. Emigrated to Canada with family, 1906, settling at Windsor, Ont.; first and only commercial venture operation of news-stand, which greatly facilitated secondary education; after high school course articled to solicitor; graduation from Osgoode Hall law school followed by practice at Windsor, 1925-30; senior partner Croll, Snider and Kelly; Mayor of Windsor, 1930-34; was youngest and first Jewish cabinet minister in Canada. *Recreations:* golf and the more strenuous sports. *Address:* 2203 Victoria Avenue, Windsor, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Ontario, Toronto; Franklin Hill Country, Detroit.

CROLL, David Gifford, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces; C.O. 112 Aust. General Hospital; *b.* Glasgow, 1885; *s.* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford; *m.* Marian Winifred Payne. *Educ.:* Fort St. School, Sydney; University of Sydney. Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910-14; Capt. Commonwealth Forces, 1911; Major, 1914; acting P.M.O. 1st Military District; on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-1918; Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb., Gallipoli Campaign, 1914-15; Lieut.-Colonel C.O. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; Colonel, A.D.M.S. Anzac Mtd. Division Palestine Campaign, 1917-18; D.D.M.S. A.I.F. in Egypt, 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane. *Recreations:* yachting; Commissioner for Sea Scouts. *Address:* Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* U 7567. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

CROLY, Lieut.-Colonel William Chapman, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gray Croly, Ex-President R.C.S.I., J.P. Co. Dublin, 7 Merrion Square, Dublin, and Kilmacud, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and Anna Mary, *e. d.* of William Henry Chapman, Belgrave House, Dublin; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Wm. Burke Wright, M.A., Athleague, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., temp. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1928; War Pension; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for an act of rescue in the River Shatt-el-arab, Mesopotamia, June 1915. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greengate, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr.* 1861), **Sibell Lilian Blunt-Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat, Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr.* 1861; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1893 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; *m.* 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The End of the Song, 1904; The Web of the Past; Sons of Milesians, 1906; The Days of Fire, 1908; Out of the Dark; Sword of the Crowns, 1910; The Golden Guard, 1912; The Decoy, 1914; The Temple of the Winds, 1926; Heremon, the Beautiful, 1929. *Heir: s.* Viscount Tarbat, *q.v.* *Address:* Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club:* Sesame.

See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson.

CROMB, David Lyall; *s.* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); *b.* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; *m.* Catherine Millar; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered People's Journal, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications:* The Life Story of Hector Macdonald; The Highland Brigade (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser; with British journalists in Canada, 1907; Member Billiards Control Council, 1934-35. *Address:* Staffa, 57 Dulwich Wood Avenue, S.E.19. *Club:* National Liberal.

CROMBIE, Alan Douglas, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, 1936; *b.* 20 Jan 1894; *s.* of Major William Crombie, V.D., Spelsbury, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth; *m.* 1937, Iris Mary Sybil, *d.* of late John Frederick Guillaume, solicitor, and of Mrs. Guillaume, 8 Irving Road, Bournemouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.G.A.; entered Indian Civil Service 1920; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras 1931-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

CROMBIE, Colonel David Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late David Alexander John Crombie and Mary Forrester Crombie; *m.* 1914, Thérèse Henriette Pankhurst (*d.* 1939); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Clifton College. Indian Army, 1898-1925. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:*

Anstruther, Raleigh Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 388.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr.* 1898; Baron, *cr.* 1892; P.C. 1922; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to the King since 1938; British Government Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; Director of National Provincial Bank, Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Marine Insurance Co., P. and O. and British Indian Cos.; President, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Chairman Cheyne Hospital for Children; Vice-President, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1922-38; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920; Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem (author of Lamuriac, 1927; Unfettered Ways, 1935; Such Were These Years, 1939), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Sec., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., 2nd to Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1913; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22; Medals: G.S. War, Silver Jubilee, 1936, Coronation, 1937; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decorations, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Heir:* Viscount Errington, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C. (President, 1934-35).

See also J. D. Hills.

CROMIE, George Lendrum, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; grazier; *b.* 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Comdr. John Cromie, J.P., and late Jane Cromie; *m.* 1919, Janet Pentland, *d.* of late Thomas Slaughter, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia.

CROMPTON, Richmal; *see* Lamburn, R.C.

CROMPTON, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fiji, 1924; member of Executive Council, Fiji; *b.* Raotova, Russia, 1869; *s.* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Rosaline (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mr. Sutherland, Suva; 3rd, 1934, Vera Alice, *d.* of Mr. Crawford, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fiji, 1904; Life Member of Royal Empire Society; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address:* Tamavua House, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Crompton, Suva.

CROMWELL, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1375 (called out of abeyance 1923); **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley;** M.C., D.L., J.P.; Major late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 23 May 1893; *e. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925, Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served War of 1939-40 (wounded, prisoner). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, *b.* 29 May 1929. *Address:* Misterton Hall, near Rugby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. P. A. Meldon.

CRONE, John Smyth, L.R.C.P.I.; L. and M.S.A.; Deputy Coroner West Middlesex, 1916-39; *b.* Belfast, 25 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of John and Isabel Crone; *m.* 1st, Mary Hirst (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Rev. Thos. Smyth; 2nd, 1899, Nina Gertrude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital. For nearly forty years in medical practice in Willesden; Chairman, District Council, 1900-1903; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1906-16; J.P. 1907; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1933-34; Chairman, Willesden Petty Sessional Division, 1939; contested (L.) West Willesden, 1918; President, Irish Literary Society, London, 1918-25; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.I.; Lieut., R.A.M.C. (V.), and M.O. 6th Middlesex Vol. Regt., 1914-19; Past President, Willesden Medical Society. *Publications:* Editor, Irish Book Lover, 1909-25; Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography, 1928; Henry Bradshaw: His Life and Work, 1931. *Recreations:* literature and book-hunting. *Address:* Castlereagh, 34 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1535.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); novelist; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Cronin and Jessie Montgomerie; *m.* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War, Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; graduated M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1919; Physician to Out-Patients Bellahouston War Pensions Hospital; Medical Superintendent Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow; general practice South Wales, 1921-24; Medical Inspector of Mines for Great Britain, 1924; M.D. (honours) 1925; Report on First-Aid conditions in British Coal Mines, 1926, published by H.M. Stationery Department, also Report on Dust Inhalation in Haematite Mines; practised medicine in London, 1926-30; in 1930 decided to give up medicine, follow natural bent and devote himself to literature; first novel, Hatter's Castle, published in 1931, was instantaneous success; first play, Jupiter Laughs, produced 1940. *Publications:* Hatter's Castle, 1931; Three Loves, 1932; Grand Canary, 1933; The Stars Look Down, 1935; The Citadel, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 241.

CRONIN, H. F., M.C.; B.Sc. (Eng.); A.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst. W.E., F.G.S.; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board, London, since 1939; *b.* 12 May 1894; *s.* of Dominic and Annie Cronin; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Warburton Stent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Brighton Municipal Technical College; City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington. Served European war, 1914-18, in Infantry and Royal Engineers (despatches, twice wounded, M.C.); entered service of Metropolitan Water Board in 1920; held various positions on Engineering Staff; Deputy Chief Engineer in 1933. *Address:* (during the war) Metropolitan Water Board, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael, M.A., D.D.; Vicar General Archdiocese of Dublin since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 19 April 1871. *Educ.:* Clonliffe College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome; Universities of Berlin and Munich. B.A. and M.A. Royal University of Ireland; studied theology at Rome; ordained, 1895; Doctor of Divinity, 1895; won junior Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1904; Professor of Ethics and Politics, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, 1909-25; appointed Canon of Dublin Metropolitan Chapter and Parish Priest of Rathgar, Dublin, 1925. *Publications:* The Science of Ethics, 1909; Primer of the Principles of Social Science, 1927. *Address:* 50 Rathgar Road, Dublin.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.S.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.I.Chem.E.; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); F.T.I.; Chairman, Imperial Chemical Industries (Dyestuffs) Ltd.; Director, Manchester Ship Canal Co.; *b.*

13 June 1889; *s.* of William Robert Cronshaw and Ann Elizabeth Turrell; *m.* 1917, Annie Downham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bury; Victoria University, Manchester. On the Board of Management of British Colour Council; elected to membership of Leeds University Clothworkers' Committee, 1932; made a Governor of Bury Grammar School, 1930; awarded Hon. Fellowship in 1927 of the Institute of Chemistry, and elected Chairman Manchester Section in 1935; Vice-President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1935-38; Vice-President of Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934, President, 1939; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1926-34; appointed a member of the Court of Governors of the Victoria University of Manchester, 1936, of the Council, 1939; Silver Medallist, R.S.A., 1940. *Publications:* address to Society of Chemical Industry, 1929; Seven Lamps of Chemical Enterprise; In Quest of Colour, S.C.I., Jubilee Lecture, 1934-35; various articles in the daily and technical press. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2654. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical, Public Schools, Little Ship.

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int. B.A.; (Pen-name: S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner); retired; *b.* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1863; *s.* of S. C. Cronwright and Zipporah Featherstone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner; 2nd, 1924, Leonora Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown (Champion Athlete). Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1884; farmed and lived there (with a break of about four years at Kimberley and of about one year at Johannesburg) until end of 1919; was "detained" by the British Military in Hanover (Cape) during most of the Boer war (after his return from England in 1900, where he had been on a tour attempting to throw light on the origin of the war, and was nearly killed); Member of Parliament for Colesberg, 1902; Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1908-1910. *Publications:* Life of Olive Schreiner; Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited); Migratory Springbucks of South Africa; The Ostrich; The Angora Goat; The Land of Free Speech; Her South African Ancestors; Some Arachnids at Hanover; Little Songs for South Africans; The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner; Olive Schreiner's posthumous works, with introductions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 36, Strand, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.A.:* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town. *T.:* Strand 73. *Club:* University, Cape Town.

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.; *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Francis John Fielding, D.S.O. 1916; late 17th Lancashire Fusiliers; *y. s.* of Col. H. T. Crook, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Prestwich, Manchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Prestwich.

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon. A.R.C.A., H.R.I., F.R.B.S., Hon. Treasurer; Chairman, British Empire Society of Arts; *b.* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton; *m.* 1929, Winifred, *d.* of E. T. Saunders, Barnes; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian Collegiate Institute, Manchester; Church Institute, Bolton; Technical School, Manchester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma); Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894-95; and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905. *Works:* Caryatides figures and panels and decoration of the Council Chamber of the School of Technology, Manchester; choir stalls, panels, and Lady Altar Church of St. Mary's, Wigan; fountain in the Park, Dukinfield; marble statue of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall; exhibitor of life-size figures at the Royal Academy; Evening Prayer, 1904; Madonna and Child, 1905; Eurydice, 1906; Mysteries, 1910; marble figure, 1911; Youth, 1912; The Lily, 1913; Roses 1914; The Spring, 1915; Tidal Wave, 1916; Ricochet, 1917; Sir Thomas Picton and Belgium, 1918 (Royal Academy); Exhibitor at the R.I., the R.O.I. galleries, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1243. *Club:* Arts.

CROOK, William Montgomery, O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* Sligo, 23 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Crook, D.D., Vice-President of Irish Methodist Conference (*d.* 1897), and Maria, *d.* of late Rev. Fossey Tackaberry; *m.* 1923, Ethel Mary, *widow* of A. H. Spokes, Recorder of Reading. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Grammar School, Drogheda; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Sizarship, T.C.D., 1877; 1st Erasmus Smith Exhibition, 1877; Classical Scholar, 1880; B.A.; 1st class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics, 1881. Classical Master, Wesley Coll. Dublin, 1879-86; contested (L.) Wandsworth, General Election, 1892; on staff of Methodist Times, 1892-98; Secretary of Eighty Club, 1895-1898; editor of Echo, 1898-1900; Secretary Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1902-31; Hon. Secretary, 1931-40; Hon. Organizer of the Church Collections for the British Red Cross Society, 1914-18; Vice-President of the Eighty Club, 1936; Chairman of Committee of Horatian Society. *Publications:* Memoir of Owen Glynne Jones, in his Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District (2nd ed.), 1900; a chapter in Hugh Price Hughes as we Knew Him, 1902; ed. The Ancestry of the Wesleys, by late Rev. W. Crook, D.D., 1938. *Recreations:* walking-tours and old books. *Address:* Wyldwood, Coldharbour, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 73269. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire, Eighty, Climbers', Irish Lit. Soc.

CROOKE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas Parry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Joan, *d.* of late G. W. Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Pakenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, Admiral Sir Henry Ralph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1919; retd., serving as Commodore, R.N.R., since Sept. 1939; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub.-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff-Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914; commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, which ship was commissioned Dec. 1914, less than 11 months after she was commenced; served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St. Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School), April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March-Sep. 1922; Vice-Pres. of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; President, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral, 1928; retired, 1928; Adm., retired, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and boat sailing. *Clubs:* Army and

Navy; R. Albert Yacht, Southsea; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Hon. Member).

CROOKE, Sir John Smedley, Kt. *cr.* 1938, M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-1929 and since 1931; J.P. City of Birmingham; *b.* Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Pattie, *d.* of late Rev. William Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. Served as School-manager Alvechurch, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; was a member of the Worcestershire Territorial Association; Hon. Choirmaster Hopwood Church, in the parish of Alvechurch, 1894-1924; is a Fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians; also Fellow Victoria College of Music; Warden Midland Section of the Guild of Church Musicians; served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry; served European War as Military Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham Division of the Comrades of the Great War, 1918-20; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, since 1922; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1920-21; is Hon. Secretary of House of Commons Branch of British Legion; is Hon. Secretary of Midland Group of Members of House of Comnons. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Croft, Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. *T.:* Hillside 1712; Plas Meirion, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKENDEN, Colonel Arthur, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1919; Colonel of The Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Colonel H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; *m.* Dorothy Rowlandson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Army 1897; retired pay, 1932; rejoined for duty, 1939. *Publication:* The History of The Cheshire Regiment in the Great War, 1938. *Address:* Binfield, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROOKENDEN, Harry Mitton, M.A.; solicitor; *b.* 29 Jan. 1862; *s.* of I. Adolphus Crookenden and Jane Sophia Mitton; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary Frank; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford; France. A member of the firm of Francis and Crookenden 23 Lincolns Inn Fields, since 1892; director of various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing, walking, sculling. *Address:* Headley Manor, nr. Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 46. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Walton Heath Golf.

CROOKENDEN, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; Chevalier Legion of Honour; late The Buffs; *b.* 9 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. H. H. Crookenden, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Iris Margherita, 2nd *d.* of William Gay, The Point, Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1901; joined 2nd Batt. Buffs; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); subsequently in South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore; served under Colonial Office with Nigeria Regt., 1911; Cameroons, 1914; France, 1916; West and East Africa, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); under Colonial Office, O.C. 1st Nigeria Regt., 1923-24; commanded 2nd Battalion The Buffs, Shorncliffe, 1928-31; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf and various. *Address:* Greenbank, Barham, Kent. *T.:* Barham 822. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. George's, Sandwich.

CROOKHAM, Rev. William Thomas Rupert, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., A.K.C.; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Archdeacon Emery; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London University. Chaplain to the Forces South African War, 1900; Hon. Freeman of Cambridge, 1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E); Vicar of Haddenham, Ely, 1893-1905; of Wisbech, 1905-32; Rural Dean of Wisbech, 1907-14 and 1919-26; Surrogate 1910; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1922-40, Canon Emeritus, 1940; Hon. Chaplain Forces 1st Class, 1923. *Address:* Gorseland, Milford on Sea, Hants.

CROOKSHANK, Col. Chichester de Windt, of Drumhalry, Co. Longford; D.L., J.P. East Lothian; F.S.A.; His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Home Guard H.Q. Edinburgh Area; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer, International Parliamentary Commercial Conference; Director West African Electrical Development Coy.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (*d.* 1888), and Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1910, Mary, Officer (Sister) St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of Andrew Usher, D.L., of Johnstounburn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps and King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Commanding Royal Engineers, 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; contested Great Yarmouth Nov. 1922; Berwick and Haddington, Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1924-1929; M.P. (U.) Bootle, 1931-35; Chesney Gold Medal (R.U.S.I.), 1932. *Publication:* Prints of British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, etc. *Address:* Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Captain Rt. Hon. Harry Frederick Comfort, P.C. 1939; M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; Financial Secretary to the Treasury since 1939; *b.* 27 May 1893; *o. s.* of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S.W.1, and *g.s.* of late Captain C. Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.). Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve 1915; demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1934-35; Secretary for Mines, 1935-39; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Address:* 51 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3130. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 3 June 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1919, Beryl Mary, *y. d.* of late Commander Willoughby Still, R.N. Entered R.E., 1889; Ind. State Railways, 1892; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Capt., 1900; Under-Sec., P.W.D., Gov. United Provinces, 1907; Major, 1909; Supt. Works, Royal Durbar, 1911; Supt. Eng. Imperial Capital, 1912; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1915; Col. 1917; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.B., Bt.-Col., K.C.M.G.); Sec. to Gov. of India, P.W. Dept., 1919-23; Member Viceroy's Legislative Council; Consulting Engineer for Government of India, 1923; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Commanding Simla Rifles A.F.I., 1922-23; Chief Engineer, Southern

Command, 1925-27; retired, 1927; Colonel Commandant, R.E., 1936-40; General Secretary, Officers' Association, 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre avec palmes; Commander Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre; Grand Officer Ordre d'Aviz; American D.C.M. *Address:* Windmill House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 428. *Club:* United Service. [*Died 17 Aug.* 1941.

CROOM-JOHNSON, Hon. Sir Reginald Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1938; LL.B. (Lond.); **Hon. Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson;** Judge High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1938; *e. s.* of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; two *s.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Bencher, 1935; K.C. 1927; Recorder of Bath, 1928-38; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1929-38; during war, 1914-18, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Lieutenant; subsequently attached Judge Advocate General's Department for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society; Travelled widely in Europe, Canada and U.S.A. *Publications:* prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914; Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921; Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928; Income Tax Law, 1932 (part author), and other legal works. *Address:* Hanging Birch, Horam, Sussex. *T.:* Horeham Road 94. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

CROPPER, Major Cecil Howe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late J. T. Salvesen; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CROPPER, James Winstanley; J.P., D.L. Westmorland; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of Charles James Cropper and Hon. Edith Cropper, *d.* of 1st Viscount Knutsford; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Constance Bagot; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman James Cropper and Co. Ltd., Papermakers; Chairman South Westmorland R.D.C.; County Councillor Westmorland, Chairman Finance Committee; Major (ret.) Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, served France, 1915-17; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1928. *Address:* Ellergreen, Kendal, Westmorland. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Burneside 12. *Club:* Brooks's.

CROSBIE, Brig.-Gen. James Dayrolles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chairman Fife County Council since 1938; Pres. Fife and Kinross Area Council, British Legion; Vice-Pres. British Legion (Scot.); *b.* 19 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Colonel J. Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, Co. Kerry, and *d.* of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.; *m.* May, *d.* of Major Leith, V.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1885; resigned, 1893; lived on own estate in Co. Kerry and took an active interest in county work, serving on most county boards and committees and chairman of local railways; rejoined army, Aug. 1914; commanded 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers and took it to France; commanded as Brig.-Gen. 12th Inf. Brigade; came home, 1917; commanded 16th Batt. The Queen's Regt., and in Nov. 1918 went as Base Commandant to Archangel (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* country gentleman's shooting, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; Muircambus House, Kilconquhar, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

CROSBIE, Col. John Patrick Glandore; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Capt. Patrick Crosbie, Lexden, Colchester; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Eileen Philipson, Northbrook House, Micheldever, Hants. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Salonika, Egypt as Lt. Col. (wounded, despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre); Col. 1932; Officer Commanding The Rifle Depot and Officer in Charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office, Winchester, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold, O.B.E. 1927; B.A.; District Commissioner, Southern District, and Member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. Howard Augustus Crosbie and Ellen Arabella, *d.* of late Major General Edward Scott; *m.* 1921, Elsa, *e. d.* of Frederick E. G. Muller; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service 1910-19; Seconded for military service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (South) 1918-20; Palestine Civil Service since 1920. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Residence, Jaffa, Palestine.

CROSBIE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter McClellan, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Honor Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Lucius Henry O'Brien; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Danesfort, Dalwood, Axminster, Devon.

CROSBY, Very Rev. Ernest H. L.; *see* Lewis-Crosby.

CROSBY, Harry L., (Bing), Crooner, motion picture actor; *b.* Tacoma, Washington; *s.* of Harry L. and Catherine Crosby; *m.* Wilma Wyatt (Dixie Lee); four *s.* *Educ.:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington. 2 years vaudeville, 4 years vocal trio with Paul Whiteman band, 10 years radio and records, 7 years motion pictures (last four concurrently). *Publications:* biography, Bing (with Ted and Larry Crosby); popular songs. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif. *Clubs:* Friars, New York; Bel Air, Lakeside Golf, Hollywood.

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.B.E. *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; British Minister in Siam since 1934; *s.* of J. P. Crosby; *b.* Falmouth, 25 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. modern languages Tripos, 1902, first-class honours; M.A., 1926. A student interpreter in Siam, 1904; Vice-Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1911; Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913; Consul at Songgora, Siam, 1916; for French Indo-China at Saigon, 1917-19; acting Consul-General at Bangkok, 1919-20; Consul-General at Saigon, 1920; at Batavia 1921-31; British Minister in Panama, 1931-34. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. *Clubs:* St. James's, Thatched House.

CROSFIELD, Lady; Domini, R.R.C.; Golden Cross of the Order of St. George 1st (Greece); *d.* of Elie M. Elliadi; *m.* 1907, Sir Arthur Crosfield, Bt., G.B.E., Commander of St. George 1st (Greece), Liberal M.P. for Warrington, 1906-10; no *c.* Chairman of Tennis Sub-Committee of Sports Committee of The Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Fund; Member of Executive of Lord Mayor's Greek Relief Fund; Hon. Secretary of The Crown Princess of Greece Comforts Fund; Chairman of North Islington Infant Welfare Centre; Founder and Chairman of Pediki Steghi (Day Nurseries) of Greece; Chairman of Managers of Holly Court L.C.C. Open-Air School; Commandant of two V.A.D. hospitals, 1915-1919; Chairman of National Society of Day Nurseries L.C.C. Park Shelters. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, winter sports. *Address:* 41 Highgate West Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2686.

CROSFIELD, Colonel George Rowlandson, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 29 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1925, Nina Noreen Mary, *widow* of Harold Francis Marion-Crawford, and *d.* of late Commander C. W. Wood. *Educ.:*

Harrow. Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); formerly Deputy Chm. of J. Crosfield & Sons, Warrington; crossed to France, Feb. 1915, as second in command to 1/4th S. Lancs; subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th R.W.F. in the field; leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916; Commissioned in R.A.F. and passed as Observer, 1918; Hon. Colonel of 4th Battalion Prince of Wales's Volunteers. 1933; Past National Chairman British Legion; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Commander of Order of Star of Roumania. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2658. *Club:* Reform.

CROSS, family name of **Viscount Cross.**

CROSS, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1886, **Assheton Henry Cross;** 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 7 May 1920; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Maud Evelyn, *d.* of late Major-General Inigo Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Kelston Park, Bath; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richmund Gilfrid Cross, *b.* 6 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.

CROSS, Arthur Lyon, Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Corresponding Member Mass Hist. Society; Hudson Professor of English History, University of Michigan; *b.* Portland, Maine, 14 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Emerlous D. Cross and Charlotte Noyes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard University. A.B. 1895; A.M. 1896; Ph.D. 1899; Berlin and Freiburg i/B; assistant and graduate student at Harvard, 1895-97, 1898-99; Member of History Department at University of Michigan since 1899; non-resident lecturer at Harvard, 1909-10. *Publications:* The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902, 2nd ed. 1924; A History of St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 1920, rev. ed. 1929, 3rd ed. 1939; Selected Documents relating to Forests, the Sheriff and Smugglers, 1928; Editor of Chapter on Great Britain and Ireland in A Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; contributor to Bibliography of British History, Tudor Period, 1933, and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 8331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; ΦBK, ΔΨ, Golf, University, Ann Arbor; Harvard, Boston.

CROSS, Lieut.-Col. Elward Guy Kynaston, D.S.O.; (retired); *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Cross, M.A.; *m.* Florence, widow of Eng. Captain A. P. L. Dupen, R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 7th Hussars, 1903-18; 3rd Hussars, 1914-16; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1916-17; 8th Bn. Manchester Reg. (Commanding), 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Weir House, Galway, Ireland.

CROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J.P. County of Berks; *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Phillimore, P.C.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Won mile for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1886-87-88-89; won ½ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887; held ½ mile record, 1888-1908; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Managing Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1894-99; Member of Bolton School Board; J.P. Bolton; Member of Wallingford Rural District Council since 1902; Berkshire County Council since 1903. *Address:* Aston-Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 280. *Clubs:* Bath, East India and Sports, Farmers'.

See also H. M. Cross.

CROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); B.Sc. (Lond.); Priest-Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford; Oxford University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford; Editor of the Lexicon of Patristic Greek; *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Herbert Francis Cross and Louisa Georgina Randall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; Balliol College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); Marburg and Freiburg Universities. Hons. in Chemistry (Part I.) with Crystallography, Oxford, 1920; B.Sc., London (2nd Cl. Hons. in Chemistry), 1920; B.A. (Oxon), 1921; Hons. in Theol. (1st Cl.) 1922; Junior Denyer and Johnson Theol. Schol., 1922; Senior Schol., 1922 and 1924; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1923; Joint Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; Tutor at Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1924-27; M.A. 1925; Chaplain, of Ripon Hall, 1926-27; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; D.Phil., Oxford, 1930; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1933, Oxford, 1936-38; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1935-38. *Publications:* Religion and the Reign of Science, 1930; John Henry Newman, 1933; The Tractarians and Roman Catholicism, 1933; The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century, 1933; Anglicanism (with P. E. More) 1935; St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 1939; Editor of Huck-Lietzmann, A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, 1936; Joint Editor of Hastings Rashdall's Principles and Precepts, 1927; Of Ideas and Ideals, 1928; and of God and Man, 1930; Contributor to Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford.

CROSS, Major Frank Noel, D.S.O. 1916; 2nd Royal Gloucestershire Hussars T.A.; late Indian Army; *s.* of Frank R. Cross, 15 Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Eileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late George S. Bleasdale, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bannut Tree House, Castlemorton, near Malvern.

CROSS, Hannah Margaret, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 25 April 1908; *o. d.* of F. J. K. Cross, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Edmund Gordon Wright, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Downe House School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford, B.A. 1929. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1931; practises at Chancery Bar; Member of General Council of Bar. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0616; 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4038. *Club:* M.M.

CROSS, Col. James Albert, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1916; Chief Commissioner, Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada; formerly of Cross, Jonah, Hugg & Forbes, barristers and solicitors, Regina, Sask.; *b.* Caledonia Springs, Ont., Canada, 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Henry Cross and Miriam Kenny, Aylmer, Quebec; *m.* 1905, Ida Bell (*decd.*), *d.* of John Dawson, Regina; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Vankleek Hill, Ont. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1905; represented Soldiers Overseas, Saskatchewan Legislature, 1917-21; Saskatchewan Legislature for Regina, 1921; Willowbunch in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1925; Attorney-General in Government of Saskatchewan, 1922-27; served with 28th Bn. C.E.F. and 27th City of Winnipeg Bn. C.E.F.; commanded Military District No. 12 (Sask.), 1918-19; commanded 21st Infantry Brigade, Regina, with rank of Colonel (D.S.O., despatches). Politics—Liberal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 260 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CROSS, Kenneth Mervyn Baskerville, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late Alfred W. S. Cross, M.A. (Cantab.). F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Articled to late A. W. S. Cross; also studied at Cambridge University School of Architecture; started practice, 1919; acted as architect to following Councils and public bodies; Westminster City Council, Marylebone, Fulham, Finsbury, and Deptford Borough Councils, Morecambe and Heysham Council, Bournemouth Council, Newcastle on Tyne City Council, Epsom B.C., Finchley U.D.C., Grocers Co., Whitgift Foundation, St. John's College, Cambridge, London Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Modern Public Baths, 1938;

Swimming Baths, 1923; Practical Notes for Architectural Draughtsmen, 1927; Contributions to technical press on Architectural subjects. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 45 and 46 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7016; Greville House, Little Baddow, Chelmsford. *Club:* Savile.

CROSS, Rev. Leslie Basil, M.A. Oxon; Fellow since 1927, Chaplain and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1929 and Truro since 1935; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of John James Cross, formerly Rector of Revesby, Lincs, and Mary Emma Aspden; *m.* 1927, Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Walter Savill, Finches, Lindfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Trent College; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Lake House Preparatory School, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1916-17; Housemaster, Stamford Grammar School, 1918-1919; Headmaster, Trent College Preparatory School, 1922-23; Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology, Jesus College, Oxford, 1923-26; Lecturer in Theology to St. Peters Hall, Oxford, 1928-33; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1925-28; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1935 and 1937; Proctor for University of Oxford in Convocation of Canterbury, 1936; Public Examiner in Final Honour School of Theology, 1937-39. *Publications:* Essay in The Atonement in History and in Life; articles in the Modern Churchman, etc., and pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; 27 Linton Road, Oxford.

CROSS, Rev. Robert Nicol, M.A.; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 1883; *m.* 1910, Nellie Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University; Marburg University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Philosophy at Glasgow, 1904, Edward Caird Medallist; Clarke Scholarship in Philosophy; Unitarian Minister at Manchester; Southport; Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds; Rosslyn Hill Chapel, Hampstead; First Presbyterian Church, Belfast; M.A. (Oxon), 1939. *Publications:* Socrates, the Man and his Mission; Communion of Man with God; Religious Essays and Articles. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Manchester College, Oxford.

CROSS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hibbert, P.C. 1940; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; High Commissioner in the Commonwealth of Australia for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland since 1941; M.P. (U.) Rosendale, Lancs, since 1931; Merchant Banker; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of James Carlton Cross; *m.* 1925, Louise Marion, *er. d.* of late Walter Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; Government Whip, 1935-37; a Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1937-38; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1938-39; Minister of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Minister of Shipping, 1940-41. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Carlton.

CROSS, Sir William Coats, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 28 May 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d. of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayrshire; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1939, Sheila, 2nd *d.* of Gilbert Moffit, Gwalia, Western Australia. *Educ.:* Rugby. Commanded 2/1st Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry. *Heir:* *b* Alexander Cross, *b.* 4 April 1880. *Address:* Tathhill, Beattock, Dumfriesshire; Scatwell, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Director, Beralt Tin and Wolfram, Ltd., Bede Metal and Chemical Co. Ltd., and Lydenburg (Transvaal) Gold and Exploration Co. Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; Joint Hon. Sec. Anglo-Portuguese Society; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; *m.* 1911, ...t Anne, *d.* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; after training with Inns of Court O.T.C., commissioned in R.A.S.C., Nov. 1914; joined Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1916; after holding various commands on the Suez Canal appointed to the staff (Palestine Lines of Communication) as Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times); demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and music. *Clubs:* Union; Royal British, Lisbon.

CROSSE, Rev. Arthur John William, C.B.E. 1918; B.A., C.T.F., T.D.; *s.* of late Ven. A. B. Crosse and Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Winter, Norwich; *m.* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson (*d.* 1935); three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; University of London; Leeds Clergy School. Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1883-88; Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888-1902; St. Cyprian's, Durban, Natal, 1902-6; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1910-15; Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919-26; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Wisbech, 1926-35; has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King's Own Royal Lancs., and 4th Border Regts.; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex, West Lancashire, Natal, and Cambridgeshire; District Grand Senior Warden in Natal; Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa; Chaplain to the Guild of Saddlers, 1927 and 1928. *Publication:* Powwows by a Padre at the Front; In the House of My God, a Manual for Parish Clerks and Vergers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 28 Icen Way, Dorchester, Dorset.

CROSSE, Ven. Edmond Francis; J.P., C.V.F.; F.S.S.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Archdeacon A.B. Crosse, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Margaret (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Atherton Selby of Atherton Hall, Lancashire; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham; south of France. Took orders, 1889; Curate of Leigh, Lancashire; Vicar, Heyside, 1892; Vicar, St. Luke's, Barrow, 1892; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1905-18; Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1910-1929; Rector of Whitwell, 1918-20; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1925. *Publications:* Sermons Preached at St. Paul's Cathedral; Some Phenomena; 18,000 Miles with the Mission of Help in S. Africa, etc. *Address:* Swan Lane, Burford, Oxon. [*Died* 1 *Aug.* 1941.

CROSSE, Rev. Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Ardingly College since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1887; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *d.* of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1913; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14 and 1919-20; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917 (Croce di Guerra); Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., 1921-30; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1932. *Publications:* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917; The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith, 1917; The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Address:* The College, Ardingly, Sussex.

CROSSE, Very Rev. and Ven. Frank Parker, Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown since 1934; *b.* 24 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Edmond Francis Crosse and Margaret Laidlaw Selby; *m.* 1925, Isabel McIver McIntyre; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Regular Army, South Staffordshire Rgt., 1916 (M.C.); Priest, 1924; Vicar, Christ Church, Derry Hill, Wilts, 1926; Private Chaplain to Marquess of Lansdowne, 1927; Vicar, S. Aldhelm's, Branksome, Bournemouth, 1931. *Publication:* Intercessions in time of War, 1939. *Address:* The Deanery, Grahamstown, South Africa.

CROSSE, Lt.-Col. Richard Banastre, D.S.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; Hon. Secretary for Cheshire, Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society since 1936; late 52nd Lt. Infantry; *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Legh Crosse, J.P., 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd, 1906; Adjutant, 1913-16; served European War, 1914-19; with the Regiment; second in command, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding in the field, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier, Legion of Honour); retired pay, with rank of Lt.-Col., 1923; with Constabulary Forces in Northern Ireland, 1924 32; re-employed, 1939, General Staff; served in France, 1940, with Pioneer Corps (despatches); Member Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* "1923"; A Short History of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Raven's Oak, Stapeley, Nantwich, Cheshire.

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton.**

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; *m.* 1901, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, Chicago, U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in S. Africa, Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile; Air Pilot's A Licence, 1931. *Heir: g. s.* Francis Patrick Irwin, *b.* 17 March 1929. *Address:* Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROSSLEY, Squadron Leader Michael Nicholson, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; Special Duties; *b.* 29 May 1912; *s.* of Major E. Crossley, O.B.E.; *m.* 1940, Doreen Maud Tibbitt. *Educ.:* Eton College; Munich; College of Aeronautical Engineering, Chelsea and Brooklands. Commissioned in R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash, ski-ing. *Address:* Tadmarton House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Bloxham 205. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Hunts.

CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, Dr. Frank William, *b. Quinton Manor, Gloucestershire,* Feb. 8 1878; *s.* of Rev. Manoah Holland, F.L.S., and Kezia Crossley; *m.* 1912 Flora Irene, *d.* of Chas. Alexander Dickins, M.I.E.E., Bridlington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tamworth Edward VI School; University of London; Sorbonne, *Paris;* University of Nancy; St Bartholomew's Hospital. Has followed successively Science, Law and Medicine; Burroughs Medallist and Prizeman 1911; F.C.S. 1912; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Midland Circuit 1918; D.C.L. 1921; D.Sc. (hon.) 1927; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.) 1929, M.D. 1933; Pharmacological research in 1929 at St. Bart's Hospital and University of Nancy; Ph.D. designate of this university; Membre de la Société Chimique de Paris, and a member of several learned Societies; sometime a university examiner in Law; Chairman of British Pharmaceutical Conference, Belfast, 1935; In Freemasonry is P.S.G.D., P.Gd.Soj., P.M., P.Z., P.P.G.O. (Essex) P.P.G.P.S., P.P.G.C.O. (Bedfordshire) 30° and one of the Founders of Gray's Inn Lodge; sat as Chairman of the Chemical Board Ministry of Labour 1919; formerly a member of the Liberal Party and in 1922 contested the Hemsworth Parliamentary Division of Yorkshire; now a Conservative; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1939; D.L. Bedfordshire; J.P. (Beds.), 1936; C.C. (Beds.) 1937; Member of County Emergency Committee; Member Standing Joint Committee of Bedfordshire; Member Eastern Regional Council, Cambridge; University Fellowship, 1936; Hon. M.A., 1937; F.Z.S., 1937; extensive travels including scientific missions to Russia and Yugo-Slavia in connection with chemical, timber and mineral interests; Director of several Companies; sometime Associate-Editor of The Prescriber; Numerous contributions—political, legal, scientific and medical—to various periodicals including Psychology in Crime Waves; one of the earliest broadcasters on Criminological subjects from London Station. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, yachting, organ, public-speaking. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Holburn Circus, E.C.1. *T.A.:* Crossley-Holland, Dunstable. *T.:* Dunstable 280. *Clubs:* Savage, Bar Yacht, Pegasus; Burnham Sailing.

CROSSMAN, Douglas, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Alexander Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, and *d.* of late G. Fawcus of Embleton, Northumberland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Mary Finch, *e. d.* of Arthur Finch Dawson of Barrow Hill, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1912, Kathleen Frances, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. Kirke Smith, Boxworth Rectory, Cambridge; one *d.* Master of the Cambridgeshire Foxhounds, 1906-21, Joint Master, 1921-1935. *Address:* Cokenach, Royston, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CROSSMAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis Lindisfarne Morley, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Commander 1st A.A. Division T.A. since 1939; Lord of the Manor of Holy Island; *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of Captain V. Gartside-Tippinge of Morris Hall, Norham-on-Tweed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; Manor House, Holy Island, Northumberland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Col. George Lytton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Northampton Regiment and The West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. J. Tapson, Vicar of Hooe, South Devon. *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, May 1904; Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps, King's S.A. medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Instructor R.M.C. Camberley, 1908-12; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Colchester, Essex. *T:* Colchester 2931. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

CROSTHWAITE, His Honour Judge Arthur Tinley, O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), 1928-40; of Circuit 6 (Liverpool, etc.) since 1940; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J.P., Liverpool, and Florence Heap; *m.* 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, *yr. d* of late Frederick Edwards Cardiff and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-19; Overseas, 1915-19; 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D.A.A.G., Army of the Rhine; temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926-28. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Springcroft, Spital, Bebington, Cheshire. *T.:* Bromborough 184. *Clubs:* United University; Constitutional, Liverpool.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt., *cr.* 1935; V.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite and late Kate Bennett Colnett; *m.* 1921, Nora Marsden, *d.* of late Charles Earnest Higgin;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined Burma Railways Coy. Ltd. as Asst. Traffic Supt., 1898; District Traffic Supt., 1905; Traffic Manager, 1924; commanded Burma Railways Bn. (Indian Defence Force) with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy; Member Railway Board (India), 1927; Transferred to Indian State Railway Service, 1929; Agent (General Manager) Burma Railways, 1932; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 177. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, *d.* of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1896, Ada E. Berry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. On staff of Adjutant-General in India, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Primer of Co-operative Credit; A System of Co-operation.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Col. Joubert de la Ferté; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, retired. *Address:* I.D.G. Club, New Delhi, India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. John Durnford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Claire Trollope; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Neuchatel University. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Member of Court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company. *Address:* Eaton House, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0831.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; late Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; *b.* 23 May 1868; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite; *m.* 1st, Augusta B. E. R. Whatman (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Marian E. Jackson; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-93; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address:* 16 The Woodlands, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 551.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir William (Henry), Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Proprietor, Robinson & Crosthwaite, Tugowners; French Consular Agent; Chairman, Tees Towing Co., Ltd.; Charles Duncan & Sons, Ltd.; North-Western Anglo-Swedish Electric Welding Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Thomas Crosthwaite; *m.* 1904, Ada Mary, *e. d.* of late Capt. George Elliott; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Southend School, Middlesbrough. Mayor of Middlesbrough, 1925-26, 1939-41; Chairman, General Purposes and Parliamentary Committee, A.R.P. Committee and Emergency Committee; Chairman, Tees District Development Board and Advisory Committee Assistance Board; Past Pres., Tees-side Chamber of Commerce; Executive Member: Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, and Travel and Industrial Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Delegate, International Chamber of Commerce Convention, Capetown, 1927, Washington, D.C., 1939; Member: Tees Conservancy Commission, Tees Pilotage Authority, Tees Port Health Authority and Tees (Newport) Bridge Joint Committee; took active part in reconstruction of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., and represented Debenture-holders on Board, 1934-37; Deputy Chairman, Middlesbrough Conservative Assoc., 1920-33; Freeman, City of London; Liveryman Vintners' Company. *Address:* Exchange Place, Middlesbrough. *T.:* 3273. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); J.P.; Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928; *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.:* Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27. *Address:* Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

CROTCH, William Walter, F.R.S.A.; Editor-in-Chief of International Press Bureau at Paris; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Crotch and Martha Mace. *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School. Commenced journalistic career on old Norwich Mercury; Entered London journalism under late T. P. O'Connor on Weekly Sun, for which made tour through Germany, Austria and Italy; Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P., and subsequently Editor and Manager of Northern Daily Guardian; returned London and after acting as Parliamentary Secretary to Lord Dalziel assisted in founding and became Editor of Week-End; invited by Sir Hall Caine to revive Dickens's old paper Household Words and assumed editorial charge; Originated and assisted in founding the Dickens Fellowship 1902; President 1915-20; Freedom City of London 1914; Assisted in founding and joined staff of London Daily Herald; Cross of St John Lateran 1906; went to India 1916; Edited Advocate of India; made four lecture tours through America; spent four months in studying political and economic conditions in Canada; constant contributor to London daily newspapers and British and American magazines and Reviews; contested (Independent) Richmond Surrey 1918; joined staff of International Press Bureau in Paris 1924. *Publications:* Cottage Homes of England; Treasure House of Wales; Charles Dickens: Social Reformer; The Pageant of Dickens; The Wine in the Cup; The Soul of Dickens; Industrial Anarchy and the Way Out; The Secret of Dickens; The New World; The Touchstone of Dickens; The Humanism of Hardy; Reticences and Revelations of Biography; The Winepress; The New France; dozens of brochures. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling in strange lands. *Address:* 15 Boulevard des Italiens, Paris 2; 4 Square des Aigles, Chantilly, Oise, France. *T.A.:* Ideas, Paris. *T.:* Richelieu 80-80; Chantilly 485.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace; M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. Pancras, since 1936; *b.* Bleasby, near Nottingham 9 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev. Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning; *m.* 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907-11; Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-13; Rector S. Thomas, N. Sydney, 1913-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19; Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28; Bishop of Bathurst, 1928-36; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1921. *Publications:* The Vision and the Task, 1921; The Church Victorious, 1938. *Address:* 31 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4992. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Ida Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1893; Tite Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1909; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal,

1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges, schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and golf. *Address:* Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1265. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; *s.* of George Crouch. *Educ.:* Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-10, for Corangamite 1929-31; Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep. 1924. *Publications:* Australian Finance at the Cross Roads; Australia a Nation; The Labor Party and the War; The World's Crisis and its Remedy, magazine articles. *Address:* 7 Wynnstay Road, Melbourne, S.1.

CROUDACE, Rev. William Darnell, B.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* 1848; *s.* of William Croudace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1876, Maria Tuke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Sunderland; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1873; Curate of St. Andrew's, Auckland, 1873-76; in charge Castle Eden Colliery, 1876-78; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1878-97; of Consett, 1898-1903; Rector of Boldon, 1903-6; Vicar of Eastgate, 1906-31; Rural Dean of Stanhope, 1912-34. *Address:* Elm-Tree House, Stanhope, Co. Durham.

CROUSAZ, Engineer Rear-Admiral Augustus George, C.B. 1937; *b.* 12 April 1884; *s.* of William de Prélaz Crousaz, Guernsey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Constance Skerry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Royal Navy; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1932-36; retired list, 1939; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1936-39. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 33 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9925. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CROW, Alwyn Douglas, C.B.E. 1937, O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; M.R.I.; Deputy Director-General (Projectile Development), Ministry of Supply; *b.* London, 10 May 1894; *e. s.* of late John Kent Crow, D.Sc., F.I.C.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Christiana, *d.* of N. C. Barraclough, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Queens' College, Cambridge. Commissioned East Surrey Regt. 1914; served European War, 1916 (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); appointed to staff of Proof and Experimental Establishment, Royal Arsenal, 1917; Director of Ballistic Research, Woolwich, 1919-39; Chief Superintendent, Projectile Development, 1939-40. *Publications:* Author or part-author of a number of scientific papers in Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and technical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CROW, Douglas Arthur, Ear and Throat Consulting Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; *s.* of Arthur Crow; *b.* 2 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1913, Mary Crabtree; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fort William; Edinburgh University. Qualified M.B. Ch.B. Edinburgh Univ. 1911; House Surgeon Doncaster Royal Infirmary, 1912; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton, 1920; Hon. Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases, Royal Sussex County Hospital, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Brighton, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Haywards Heath Hospital, 1926; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Brighton Infirmary, 1926; Fellow (member Laryngological and Otological section) of Royal Society of Medicine; member Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society, President, 1938-1939. *Publications:* The Ear, Nose and Throat in General Practice, 1927; Removal of part of safety-pin from bronchus of child of three years by peroral bronchoscopy, Brit. Med. Jour., 1924; Thirty Foreign Bodies removed from the Air and Food Passages, Journal of Laryngology, 1930; The Pacifist Faith of a Surgeon, 1938; A Blind Man with a Lantern, 1938. *Recreations:* cabinet-making, gardening, reading. *Address:* 27 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1232.

CROW, Rev. Dr. William Bernard, Senior Lecturer in Biology, South-West Essex Technical College, Walthamstow; *b.* Stratford, West Ham, 11 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late William Crow, J.P., West Ham, and Ellen Moule, J.P.; *m.* 1934, Maud, *widow* of Capt. Peter Welsh, late Uganda Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School, London; Universities of London, Wales, etc.; M.Sc., Ph.D. and D.Sc., London; M.Sc., Wales; D.Sc., Western Univ., India; M.D., Amer. Acad. Med. and Surg.; M.A., D.Lit., and D.D., Internat. Orthodox Cathol. Univ. During war served as chemist under Ministry of Munitions, later on Laboratory Staff of Royal Naval Experimental Station, London; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, University College, Cardiff, 1919-23; Lecturer, 1923-28; gave courses in Genetics and General Biology for Education Students; Head of the Department of Biology, Huddersfield Technical College (affiliated to the University of Leeds), 1928-38; conducted courses in Botany, Zoology, General Biology, Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, etc.; Lecturer in Anatomy and Physiology, Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, 1928-33, to St. Luke's Hospital, Huddersfield, 1933-38; Hon. Professor of Biology, London College of Physiology; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Royal Society of Medicine, of the Society of Transcendent Science, of the London College of Physiology, of the Linnean Society of London, of the Evolution Society, of the Oneirological Society and la Société Internationale de Philologie, Science et Beaux-Arts; Hon. Vice-President National Association of Masso-Therapists, and of International Phrenological and Psychological Institute; Member of the Academy of Astro-Pathologic Research, U.S.A., Certificate in Psychology, Coué-Orton Institute; President of the Search Society, 1934; in Holy Orders (Liberal Catholic Church), 1934. Priest, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and reviews in biological, medical, and theosophical journals; Phylogeny and the Natural System, 1926; Symmetry in Organisms, 1928; Organisms and Crystals, 1929; Heredity and Memory, 1929; The inherited Factors in Human Behaviour, 1929; Contributions to the Principles of Morphology, 1929; The Segmental Composition of the Human Body, 1930; Voice and the Vocal Apparatus, 1930; The Vertebral Theory of the Skull, 1930; The Human Body as a Colony of Animals, 1931; Translation of Goethe on Astrology, 1931; Biological Rhythms 1931, French trans., 1933; Anatomical Projection, 1931; The Human Face in Health and Disease, 1931; Chemical Projection, 1931; The Periodic Classification of Animals and Plants, 1932; The Human Body as a Solar System, 1932; The Animals of the Zodiac, 1933; The Protista as the Primitive Forms of Life, 1933; The Principles of Zodiacal and Planetary Physiognomy, 1933; The Morphology of Dream Culture, 1933; The Science of Dreams, 1934;

2nd ed., 1935; Braille trans., 1935; Nature Analogies, 1935; The Ladder of Life, or Scale of Being, 1936; Periodicity in Classification, 1938. *Recreation:* singing. *Address:* 4 Broadmead Road, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0572.

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe; Reader in Industrial Physiology, University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., (T.A.); Commanding Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; Hon. Sec. Research Defence Society and Editor of the Fight Against Disease since 1925; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; 4th *s.* of late J. T. Crowden, M.A., M.D., Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1924, Jean, *d.* of Edward V. Fleming, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; University College, London; University College Hospital. During the War, commissioned 4th K.O.Y.L.I., Oct. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18; Intelligence Officer 148th Infantry Brigade (despatches); seconded to Gas Services R.E., 1916; A/Adjt. 4-A Special Battn. R.E., 1916-17; Captain B. Special Coy. R.E. 1917; attd. H.Q. 56th (London) Divn., 1918; B.Sc., London, 1921 (1st. cl. Hon. Physiology); University of London Studentship Physiology, 1921; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1925; M.Sc., Lond., 1926; M.R.C.P., 1937; D.Sc., Lond., 1937; Hon. Secretary University of London Union Society, 1923; Assistant Dept. Physiology University College, London, 1924; Lecturer in Physiology and Sub-Dean Faculty of Medical Sciences Univ. Coll., 1927-29; Secretary Nutrition Committee Medical Research Council, 1928-34; Chairman of Council of British Association for Physical Training, 1931-35. *Publications:* Muscular Work, Fatigue and Recovery, 1932; papers in medical, scientific, and industrial journals. *Address:* Wolstenholme, Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 566.

CROWDER, John Ellenborough; M.P. (C.) Finchley Division of Middlesex since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to A. T. Lennox-Boyd, 1938-40; to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1940; C.C. Hants, 1931; Fleet U.D.C., 1933; *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late A. G. Crowder, J.P., 65 Portland Place, W.1, and Louisa, sister of 6th Baron Ellenborough; *m.* 1918, Florence, *d.* of Alfred R. Petre and *g. d.* of Lady Petre, Hatchwoods, Odiham, Hants.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Lloyds, 1920; served 1914-19 with Lincs. Yeomanry, R.H.G. and Personal Staff; 1939-40, as Staff Captain. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crookham House, nr. Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 60. *Clubs:* Carlton, City University; Hampshire; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CROWDER, William Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; Proprietor of firm of W. Crowder & Sons, seed merchants, nurserymen, and farmers; *b.* 29 April 1894; *s.* of William Ashley Crowder and Ann Harrison; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Violet Pearson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School. Joined Lincs Yeomanry as trooper, 1915; 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1917; joined 51st Highland Division in France, captured 21 March 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); joined family business of W. Crowder & Sons. *Address:* Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Crowder, Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.:* Horncastle 9.

CROWDY, Edith Frances, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; 3rd *d.* of late James and Isabel Crowdy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home. V.A.D., 1912-17; Deputy Director, Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19; Secretary, Hellenic Travellers' Club, 1926-39. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* University Women's, Ex-Service Women's.

CROWDY, Mary, C.B.E. 1918; Joint Secretary Children's Country Holidays Fund, Inc.; a Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late James Crowdy. Was Deputy Principal Commandant of V.A.D's. in France during European War. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor; (Dame Rachel Thornhill); D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Regions' Adviser, Ministry of Information, since 1940; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabel Fuidge; *m.* 1939, Lt.-Colonel Cudbert Thornhill, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Hyde Park New College. Guy's Hospital, 1908; Apothecary's Hall, 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-1914; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; Commander of Order of Alphonso XII, 1931; Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, League of Nations, 1919-31; Delegate to Conference on Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 1930; to Conference on Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 1931; International Red Cross Conference, Tokio, 1934; Member of the Prince of Wales Outpatient Committee; Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and trading in Arms, 1935-36; Member of West Indies Royal Commission, 1938-39. *Recreations:* study of Far Eastern Affairs, travelling, and sailing. *Address:* 14 Grosvenor Crescent Mews, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7436. *Club:* Albemarle.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Director W.T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Henley's Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., Lustre Fibres, Ltd., Samuel Courtauld and Co., Ltd.; English Electric Co., Ltd.; Governor, Harpur Trust, Bedford; Chairman, Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1903; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1903; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-28; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-1937; retired, 1937; Member of Lord Gorell's Committee on Art and Industry, 1931-32; Member of Viscount Goschen's Committee on the Law relating to Trade Marks, 1933; Vice-President Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, 1928-37; Vice-President International Exhibitions Bureau at Paris, 1928-37; Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class. *Address:* 12A Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2886. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWE, Brig.-General John Henry Verinder, C.B. 1917; D.L. Berkshire; *b.* 14 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe; *m.* Mary Margaret (*d.* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts-Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; P.S.C. 1899; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1892-97; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904-8; commanding 28th Brig. R.F.A. 1908-9; Comdt. of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909-1913; commanding R.A., East Africa, 1915-17; General Staff, 1917-18; Head of Missions to and representative of C.G.S. in Italy; retired, 1919; Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); Order of Merit (Spain); Officer of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus (Italy) and of S. Bento d'Aviz (Portugal). *Publications:* General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa; Problems in Man-

œuvre Tactics; Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-80; Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden; articles to magazines, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery; Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War. *Address:* Grove Hill, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 71619. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John, Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899-1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1903; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1903-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; Director, British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, 1927-35; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications:* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927-29; Churches at Jerash, 1931; Churches at Bosra and Samaria, 1937; contributed to Journals of Hellenic Society, Anthropological Institute, to Geographical Journal, to Strzygowski's Kleinasien. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROWLEY, James; M.R.C.V.S.; Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-1923; Co. Kerry, 1923-32; M.P. (S. Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Church Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry.

CROWLEY, Patrick E.; Director, New York Central R.R. Co.; President Rutland R.R. Co.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N.Y., 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Dennis Crowley and Helen Mulcahy; *m.* 1891, Caroline Nichols, Attica, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* Started railroad service as a station messenger with the Erie Railroad; at the age of eighteen appointed station agent, 1882, then dispatcher and later train dispatcher; entered the service of the New York Central as dispatcher, 1889; and then train master; Superintendent, 1901; Assistant General Superintendent, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1907; General Manager, Eastern Section, 1912; Assistant Vice-President, Buffalo and East, 1915; Vice-President, 1916; during Federal control of the railroads, appointed federal manager of the New York Central and several of the system's subsidiaries; after return of the railroads to private ownership in 1920, resumed post as Vice-President, 1924-31; President New York Central System, resigned 31 Dec. 1931. *Recreations:* golf and the theatre. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York City; *T.:* Murray Hill 9-8000. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Siwanoy Golf, New York.

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry, lately Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Alfred Crowley, Croydon; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Priestman, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; St. Bart's Hospital; Berlin. School medical officer, Bradford Education Authority; Honorary Physician, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Bradford Union Hospital; Visiting Physician, Eastby Sanatorium; M.D. (Lond.), 1895; M.R.C.S., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1930; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; member British Medical Association; life member British Association for Advancement of Science; Vice-chairman Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of Board of Education and Board of Control, 1924-29; member Government Sterilisation Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Hygiene of School Life, 1909; Clinical and Preventive Medicine in Relation to the Medical Care and Treatment of Children, Centenary Meeting British Medical Association, London, 1932; the Physical Basis of Education and its Implications, North of England Education Conference, Nottingham, 1932; Protection of child from tuberculosis during school age, trans. national association prevention of tuberculosis, 1931; the child guidance clinic, with special reference to American experience, British Association, Glasgow, 1928; Health in relation to Education, some fresh aspects and developments, Education, 1928; Parent Education: the Home and the School, Child Study Society, London, 1930; The role of sterilization in the prevention of mental defect and disorder, Journal of the Howard League, 1935; The Problem of the Backward Child, National Union of Teachers, Southport Conference, 1936; The teaching of biology in relation to individual and community health, British Social Hygiene Council, 1937; contribution to Educating for Democracy, 1939, on The School and the Foundations of Health. *Address:* Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 285.

CROWLEY, Right Rev. Timothy, C.S.C.; Bishop of Dacca since 1929; *b.* Limerick, 1880. *Educ.:* Limerick; Notre Dame University, Ind., U.S.A.; Catholic University, Washington. Missionary in Bengal since 1907. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

CROWTHER, Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, since 1922; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs. C. C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-3; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1903-13; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Animal Nutrition Research Institute in the University of Leeds, 1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* Various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in the Journal of Agricultural Science, Biochemical Journal, Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition; also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* College House, Edgmond, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 30. *Club:* Farmers'.

See also G. Crowther.

CROWTHER, Geoffrey; Editor of The Economist since 1938; Acting Director of National Institute of Economic and Social Research since 1939; *b.* 13 May 1907; *s.* of Charles Crowther, *q.v.*, and Hilda Louise Reed; *m.* 1932, Margaret *d.* of E. H. Worth, Claymont, Del., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Oundle School; Clare College, Cambridge; Yale University; Columbia University. President of Cambridge Union, 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, 1929-31; Investment banking work in New York and London, 1931-32; Special Adviser to the Irish Banks Standing Committee, 1932; Editorial Assistant, News Chronicle, 1930-38; joined staff of The Economist, 1932; Assistant Editor, 1935. *Publications:* (with Sir W. T. Layton) An Introduction to the Study of Prices, 1935; Ways and Means, 1936; Economics for Democrats, 1939; Ways and Means of War, 1940; An Outline of Money, 1940. *Recreations:* motoring, listening to music. *Address:* 64 Princes Way, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19; Hammars Field, Standon, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Putney 0418; Puckeridge 69. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

CROWTHER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Arnold, D.S.O. 1914; pastoralist and grazier; *b.* Brighton, Victoria, 29 July 1887; *s.* of Dr. George Henry Crowther, M.A., LL.D., and Alice Elizabeth Armstrong; *m.* 1927, Doris Douglas Umphelby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Trinity College, Univ. of Melbourne. Graduated Melbourne Univ., Master of Arts, Diploma of Education; Headmaster, 1919-24, Brighton Grammar School; enlisted A.I.F. 2nd Lieut. 21st Batt.; second in command 21st Batt. 1917; Lieut.-Col. to command 14th Batt. A.I.F. 1918; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1915-Armistice (D.S.O., despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Hillston, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

CROWTHER James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, since 1924; Hon. Secretary, Institute of Physics, since 1932; President, British Institute of Radiology, 1936; *b.* Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; *s.* of Councillor J. W. Crowther; *m.* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d.* of J. F. Billinger, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24. *Publications:* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations; Molecular Physics; Manual of Physics; Practical Physics; Principles of Radiology; Life of Michael Faraday; numerous original papers in the Philosophical Magazine; Proceedings of the Royal Society; Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 4422. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Trevose Golf.

CROWTHER, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; medical practitioner; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of Edward L. Crowther, M.D.; *m.* Joyce Nevett Mitchell, Tunallock, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ormond College; University of Melbourne. Late C.O. 5th Field Ambulance A.I.F. (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Physician Hobart General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Hospital. *Publications:* Notes on Tasmanian Whaling, 1919; On Two Tasmanian Crania (Immature), 1929; Notes on the Habits of the Extinct Tasmanian Race, 1926, in Papers and Proceedings of Royal Society of Tasmania (among others of medical and scientific interest); Halford Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, anthropology. *Address:* 190 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart.

CROWTHER-SMITH, Vivian Francis; The Comptroller, Guildhall, E.C.2; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *y. s.* of Charles Crowther-Smith, Southampton; *m.* Muriel Mary, *e. d.* of late William Henry Jaques; four *d.* Admitted Solicitor, 1899; entered service of the Corporation of London, 1900; Middlesex Yeomanry, 1901-7; Comptroller of Chamber of the City of London and the Bridge House Estates, 1920; Master of the Worshipful Company of Girdlers, 1930-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* 73 Fortune Green Road, N.W.6; The Littens, Hampstead Norris, Berks.

CROXTON, Arthur, Hon. Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, London Fever Hospital, National Hospital, Home for Aged Jews and other charities; *s.* of William Colclough Croxton, Manchester; *m.* Edith Miriam, *d.* of Captain John Garden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whalley Range; Owens College, Manchester. On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-93; wrote for the Manchester Guardian; editor of Assure, 1894; joined Sir George Newnes; editor of The Million; art Editor of Woman's Life, the Hub, and editor of Fashions and Fancies; edited and reorganised the Tatler, 1906-08; with the late Mr. Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers' Pie and Winters' Pie, of which, from its first issue until 1915, he was Assistant Editor; devised scheme of advertising lantern lectures and founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of The London Letter; wrote An Evening with Punch, a lantern lecture; author of many lectures, articles, etc.; initiated, in conjunction with Mr. Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; was the first to suggest use of phonography in elementary schools; edited The World's Greatest Pictures; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries; Director of Technical Journals, Ltd., 1902-08; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer in Paris on English Humour; Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopaedia Britannica; originator of National Tribute to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley (Lady de Frece); joined Sir Oswald Stoll as manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27; organiser of Shakespeare Down the Ages Exhibition, 1936, and hon. organiser Globe-Mermaid Association. *Publications:* Crowded Nights—and Days, 1934; Westminster Fare (Editor), 1935; A Book of Toynbee Hall (Editor), 1938. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

CROY, Princess Marie de; *see* De Croy.

CROYDON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. William Louis Anderson;** Vicar, Rural Dean and Archdeacon of Croydon since 1937; *b.* Tezpur, Assam, India, 11 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late James Drummond Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S., and Frances Louisa Cordue; *m.* 1921, Gwendoline Victoria Mary Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1920; 1st King Edward's Horse, 1911-16, Squadron Sergeant Major; Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18, Flight Lieutenant; Royal Air Force, 1918-19, Captain (D.S.C.); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Chaplain of Caius College and Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1920; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1922-28; H.M.S. Antrim, 1922; H.M.S. Thunderer, 1922-24; H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1924-25; H.M.S. Britannia for R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Vicar of St. John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1928-32; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1930; Vicar of St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1932-37; Rural Dean of Eastbourne, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, walking, sketching. *Address:* The Vicarage, 6 Park Hill Road, Croydon.

CROZIER, Major-General Baptist Barton, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 17 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. Humphrys, J.P., Ballyhaise House, Co. Cavan; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Maj. R.F.A.; 1914; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Brig.-Maj. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1. and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, 1929-33; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1931-38; retired, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, Rt. Rev. John Winthrop; *see* Tuam, Bishop of.

CROZIER, Major Sir Thomas Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of Major-General H. D. Crozier, retired Royal Engineers; *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Christopher Lethbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt., 1898; Major, 1903; passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll. 1899; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899-1901; Chief Instructor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1906-

1908; H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, William Percival; Editor of the Manchester Guardian since May 1932; Director of the Manchester Guardian and Evening News, Ltd. since 1921; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 1879; *s.* of Rev. Richard Crozier, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *d.* of late G. F. Baker, Maidstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). First class Honour Moderations; first class Lit. Hum. Joined Manchester Guardian, 1903. *Publications:* Letters of Pontius Pilate, 1928; C.P.S. in the Office in J. L. Hammond's Life of C. P. Scott, 1934. *Address:* Manchester Guardian.

CRU, Robert L., Director and Secretary, Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres (Fondation Edmond de Rothschild); London Correspondent of Le Temps and of La Tribune de Genève; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Maré, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, 8 May 1884; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. P. L. Cru and Catherine Norton; *m.* 1910, Nona, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Blake and Martha Fewster of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tournon; Lyon; Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Agrégé de langue et de littérature anglaises, 1909; Ph.D. Columbia University, New York, 1913; French Instructor, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1907-8; Assistant Professor, Hunter College, New York, 1909-14; Interpreter attached to B.E.F., 1914-16; London Office of the Maison de la Presse, 1916-19. *Publications:* Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, 1913; Montesquieu's Lettres Persanes, 1914, and La Rochefoucauld's Maximes, 1927, critical editions; several translations from the English (Les États-Unis, puissance mondiale by A. C. Coolidge, 1908; David Lloyd George, étude biographique, by Harold Spender, 1919), and from the French and German. *Address:* 185 Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4010 and 2512; Pierreplane, Bandol (Var), France.

CRUDDAS, Bt. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Wansbeck Division, Northumberland, 1931-40; Member of Northumberland C.C.; Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; D.L., J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

See also Sir John R. Renwick.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late John Cruddas; *m.* 1911, Helen Madoline, *d.* of late Thomas Lunham; two *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928. *Address:* Cranford, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CRUICKSHANK, Colonel Alexander John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1891; *y.s.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., Brooklands, Crowborough; *m.* 1922, Norah Blake (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late R. T. Stack, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lt. 1912; Capt. 1916; Temp. Maj. 1917-19; Maj. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia, 1915-20; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.R.E. Lucknow District, India, 1928-30; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; C.R.E. Southern Area Portsmouth, 1934-38; retired 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRUICKSHANK, Ernest William Henderson; Regius Professor of Physiology, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of George Hunter and Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; *m.* 1930, Bertha Christina Steventon, A.R.C.M. (London); two *d.* *Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen University; University College, London University; King's College, Cambridge. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1910; M.D. (honours), Aberdeen, 1920; D.Sc. London, 1919; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1926; F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1929; Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912-14; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919; Associate, Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1919-20; Professor, Physiology, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920-24; Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924-26; Professor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926-28; Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1929-35; Member Physiological Society (Lond.), The Biochemical Society, the American Physiological Society, the National Council of Education, Canada, 1934; and Royal Institute for International Affairs; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928; The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928; The Rebirth of German Nationalism, Aberdeen University Review, 1934; Food and Physical Fitness, 1938; Scientific Papers in the Journal of Physiology, The Biochemical Journal, The American Journal of Physiology, Physiological Reviews, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Bramblehurst, 113 Anderson Drive, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6403.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1927; R.R.C. 1920; Commandant alien women's internment camp, Isle of Man, since 1940; 2nd *d.* of late William Cruickshank. Served European War, 1917-19; Matron-in-Chief of Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, 1918-30; retired 1930; Vice-President (Herts) British Red Cross, 1934-36; Matron-in-Chief British Red Cross Society, 1938-40; Matron-in-Chief War Organisation of the British Red Cross and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939-40; Officer (Sister) Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1939. *Address:* 6 Wellington Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W. 14. *T.:* Fulham 7481.

CRUICKSHANK, John, M.D. Glasg.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; *m.* Jessie Cromarty Allan (decd.); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, University of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address:* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1038.

CRUISE, Richard Francis Raleigh, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Cruise, C.E.; *m.* 1910, Edith Eileen, *d.* of H. V. Macnamara, D.L., Ennistymon House, Co. Clare; two *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902; Divisional Commissioner for West of Ireland, 1920-22. *Address:* 17 Disraeli Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Vancouver.

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon Oculist to Queen Mary; late Surgeon Oculist to King George V.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), August 1914; ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Purneah, India; *s.* of late Francis Cruise; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Matthew Greenlees and of Mrs. Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bletchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St.

Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris; is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Refraction, 1914; contributions to Transactions of the Ophthalmic Society of the United Kingdom, and to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 34 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7607. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury since 1928; *m.* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one *s.*; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks, 1910-12; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. *Publication:* St. Mark's Gospel, Two Stages in its Making. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

CRUMP, Basil Woodward; Author and Journalist; *b.* London, 11 Sep. 1866; *o. s.* of F. O. Crump, Q.C., and Isabel Woodward. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Barrister Middle Temple and sub-editor Law Times, 1892; began Oriental studies, 1893, joining Tibetan Esoteric School; Editor Law Times and Reports, County Courts Chronicle and Cox's Criminal Cases, 1900; also motor and aero editor Field and Queen; retired, 1912; researches in India, China and Japan since 1918, joining Tashi Lama's Order, 1920. *Publications:* Evolution as Outlined in the Archaic Eastern Records, 1930; with Mrs Leighton Cleather: Wagner's Music-Dramas, 4 vols., 1903-12; Buddhism, the Science of Life, 1928; Centenary edition of H. P. Blavatsky's Voice of the Silence with notes and comments, 1931. *Recreations:* Drama, music, motoring, photography. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank, Calcutta, India.

CRUMP, Edwin Samuel, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Service of Engineers, retired; *b.* 6 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Crump, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Jefferis, Croydon; two *s.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1906; retired, 1937. *Address:* P.O. Box 63, Somerset West, C.P., S. Africa. *T.:* Somerset West 40.

CRUMP, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I., B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1863; *s.* of Charles Crump, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Frances Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Kennedy-Gleason, Limerick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1885; served in the Central Provinces as Assistant-Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Deputy Commissioner; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1901-2 and 1906-7; Officiating Chief Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Villa Francesca, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

[*Died* 16 *Sep.* 1941.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-at-law and Helen Anne Crane; *m.* 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. *Address:* Gippeswyck, Uxbridge Road, Pinner, Middlesex.

CRUMP, Rev. William J. S.; *see* Stuart-Crump.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Commander W. Caius Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mobilised Sept. 1940 and appointed Consular Shipping Adviser at British Consulate General, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A. *Address:* P.O. Box 102, Crown Mines, South Africa. *See also* E. M. King.

CRUTCHLEY, Captain Victor Alexander Charles, V.C., D.S.C.; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Warspite since 1937; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Percy Edward Crutchley and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, *y. d.* of late William Coryton, Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. William Coryton of Fursedown, Plympton, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War in H.M.S. Centurion, Battle of Jutland; in H.M.S. Brilliant in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, 22-23 April, 1918 (D.S.C.); in H.M.S. Vindictive in similar attempt, 9-10 May 1918 (V.C., Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M. Diomede, New Zealand; Senior Officer, First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; Captain Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1936-37. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Mappercombe Manor, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

CRYMBLE, Percival Templeton, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast since 1933; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Examiner in Surgery, London University; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-16. *Publications:* British Journal of Surgery: (1) Anatomical Localisation, (2) Gunshot Wounds of the Chest; Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; Journal of Anatomy, contributions on the Abdomen and Brain; Ulster Medical Journal, contributions on the Stomach and Colon. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1854. *Club:* Union.

CUBBON, William; M.A. (Hon.) Liverpool University, 1940; Director, 1932-40, and Librarian, 1922-40, Manx Museum; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of James Cubbon and Margaret Powell; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane Quayle (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hortense Mylechraine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' School, Rushen, Isle of Man. Manager and editor Isle of Man Examiner; joint proprietor and editor Manx Sun; Borough Librarian, Douglas, 1912; President Manx Society, 1916. *Publications:* Book of Manx Poetry (an anthology), 1913; Manx Christian Names, 1923; A Bibliography of Literature in the Manx Language, 1924; ed. Manorial Roll of Isle of Man, 1511, 1924; Early Schools and Scholarship in Man, 1926; Excavation of Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site (with J. Ronald Bruce, M.Sc.), 1928; The Treen (Land) Divisions of Man, coloured, based on the 1511-15 Manorial Roll, 1930; Watch and Ward in the Isle of Man, 1930; Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry, 1930; A Bibliographical Account of the Literature of the Isle of Man, Vol. I., 1933, Vol. II, 1939. *Recreations:* walking the Manx hills. *Address:* Cairbre, Albany Road, Douglas, Man.

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe.**

CUBITT, Sir Bertram (Blakiston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B., 1911; D.L., J.P.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; late Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office; *b.* 20 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Major Frank Astley Cubitt, Thorpe Hall, Norwich and Fritton House, Suffolk; *m.* 1897, Leila, *d.* of late Captain William Norman Leslie, Gordon Highdrs., and *step-d.* of late Arthur Raby, Consular Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Secretary of State for War, 1890-91; Private Secretary to Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, 1896-98; Vice-President, Royal Patriotic Fund;

a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Hillstead, Weston, Bath. *Club:* Union.

CUBITT, Hon. Charles Guy; *b.* 13 Feb. 1903; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Mary Edith, *d.* of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 4th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Director Cubitt Estates; Partner, Cubitt and West; Chairman Cummins & Co. and of Dorking Homes Ltd.; Major, Surrey Yeomanry; Reserve 1st Royal Dragoons. *Address:* Thornden, Cowfold. *T.:* Cowfold 205. *Club:* Cavalry.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert); Vice-Lieut. for the County of Surrey since 1940; Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Hon. George Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Guards.

CUBITT, Count Thomas Riccardi-; *see* Riccardi-Cubitt.

CUDLIPP, Percy; Editor of Daily Herald since 1940; *b.* Cardiff, 1905; *s.* of William Cudlipp, Cardiff; *m.* 1927, Gwendoline James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff. Began journalism on South Wales Echo, Cardiff; Reporter on Evening Chronicle, Manchester, and contributor of articles and light verse to London newspapers, 1924-25; dramatic critic and humorous columnist on Sunday News, London, 1925-29; special writer and film critic, Evening Standard, 1929-1931; Assistant Editor, 1931; Editor, 1933; Editorial Manager, Daily Herald, 1938-40. *Recreations:* music, driving, walking. *Address:* Hare Dell, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* Garrick.

CUDMORE, Arthur Murray, C.M.G. 1936; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon 4th Military District, Australia; Consulting Surgeon Adelaide Hospital, S. Australia; Member Council University of Adelaide; *b.* 11 June 1870; *s.* of James Francis Cudmore and Margaret Budge; *m.* 1901, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Hon. Wentworth and Ellen Jane Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Staffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide University. M.B., B.S., 1894; after being in residence for one year at Adelaide Hospital, proceeded to London for further study; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1896; F.R.C.S., 1899; House Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital, City Road; Assistant Surgeon to Adelaide Hospital, 1901, Surgeon, 1904; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Adelaide University; served European war, 1915 with 3rd Australian General Hospital with rank of Lt.-Colonel; contracted typhoid and invalided home in 1916; returned in 1918 for service with A.I.F. in France; President of Dental Board; Dean of Faculty of Dentistry; President Medical Board. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 64 Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* C.4506. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide.

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lawrence Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary *d.* of late Sir John Jackson, LL.D., M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; p.s.c. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926; Councillor of City of Winchester, 1934-38. *Address:* Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

CULBERTSON, Ely, Author of the Culbertson System and other works on Contract Bridge; Playwright; *b.* 22 July 1893, Native American, mother Russian, father of Scotch descent; *m.* 1924, Mrs Josephine Dillon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Russian schools; privately; Geneva University; L'Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Politiques, Paris. Became world famous as Bridge authority, creator of the Culbertson (Approach-Forcing) System since 1930; organized Contract Bridge as a national industry employing more than ten thousand teachers and specialists throughout the world to serve the needs of twenty million Bridge players; previous to the year 1930 was a writer on literary and political subjects, specialising in the science of mass psychology; actively participated in the first Russian revolution (in the year 1908) and in the Mexican revolution of 1912. *Publications:* The Strange Lives of One Man, an autobiography; Gold Book of Contract Bridge; Culbertson's Own Summary; Culbertson's Self-Teacher, etc., Queen Twice Guarded, a mystery book; Of War and Peace; Editor of the Bridge World magazine; Contributor of articles on Mass Psychology and International Politics; Writer of daily syndicated articles for over 200 newspapers in America and other countries. *Recreations:* writing of mystery stories, plays and articles on the theory and practice of Mass Mind. *Address:* 16A East 62nd Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Culbridge, New York City. *Clubs:* The Whist, New York, Sons of the American Revolution, etc.

CULHANE, Rosalind, M.V.O. 1938; Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Kingsley Wood since 1940; *y. d.* of late F. W. S. Culhane, M.R.C.S., of Hastings, Sussex. Joined Treasury in 1923 and attached to office of Chancellor of Exchequer; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1934, Sir John Simon, 1937. *Address:* 436 Mount Royal, Marble Arch, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8040.

CULL, Group-Capt. John Tulloch, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1887. Entered Navy 1904; Lieut. 1909; Lieut. Comdr. 1917; served European War, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff, Andover, 1928-31; commanded R.A.F. Depot at Aboukir; retired list, 1934.

CULL, Paymaster-Captain Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, M.V.O. 1934; O.B.E.; R.N.; *b.* 7 March 1891; *s.* of late Rev. E. G. Cull, Royal Navy and Adèle Martel; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Eleanor Forbes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. Served on Staffs of Admirals of the Fleet Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-1931; to Admiral Sir Dudley Pound, 1936-39; Dover since 1939. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CULLEN of Ashbourne; 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne,** *b.* 6 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Grace Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; *S.* father 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edmund Willoughby Marsham Cokayne, *b.* 18 May 1916. *Address:* White Plat, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

CULLEN, Rt. Rev. Archibald H.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1912; M.V.O. 1911; 32nd Pioneers, India; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (wounded, C.M.G., despatches, 3rd Class Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 8 Carlton Mansions, Sidmouth, Devon.

CULLEN, James Reynolds, Director of Education, Cyprus, since 1930; *b.* 13 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. James Harris Cullen, London Missionary Society; *m.* 1931, Inez, *e. d.* of M. G. Zarifi, M.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weimar Gymnasium; Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholarship, 1919; Craven Scholarship 1920; 1st class Honour Mods. 1920; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1922; M.A. 1925, Assistant Master, Winchester College,

1922-30; Archæological expeditions to Asia Minor, 1925 and Mytilene, 1930. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

CULLEN, Kenneth Douglas, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk, at Selkirk since 1937; *b.* 26 June 1889; *er. s.* of late Hon. Lord Cullen; *m.* 1932, Gladys Margaret, *o. d.* of Dr. H. Douglas-Wilson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers, 1914-19; called to Scottish Bar, 1919; Law Reporter, 1927-37; Editor, Faculty of Advocates' Digest of Cases, 1929-1937; Junior Counsel for Post Office in Scotland, 1931; Honorary Sheriff-substitute of Fife and Kinross, 1936. *Address:* County Buildings, Selkirk.

CULLEN, William, LL.D. (University of the Witwatersrand), F.I.C., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.Chem.E., etc.; Consulting Chemical and Metallurgical Engineer; Director of Public Companies; Hon. Treasurer, Universities Bureau of British Empire; Member of Advisory Council of Imperial Institute; Member of British National Committee for Chemistry, etc.; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of William Cullen, J.P., and Margaret Johnston of Uddingston, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Jean Crichton Maclachlan, O.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Andersonian College, Glasgow; School of Mines, Freiberg, Saxony. Trained as a chemist under Prof. Dittmar, 1883-90; entered service of Messrs. Nobels Explosive Co. Ltd., 1890; then of Messrs. Kynoch Ltd., as Technical Adviser, 1898-1901; General Works Manager, Dynamite Factory, Modderfontein, Transvaal, 1901-15; Founder of S. African Red Cross Society; Chairman of what is now the University of the Witwatersrand; in command of Imperial Light Horse for 7 years but saw no active service; President of Chemical, Metallurgical & Mining Soc., 1905-6, of Institution of Mining & Metallurgy, 1929-30, of Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1937-39, of Society of Chemical Industry, 1941; actively associated with many scientific and technical societies and public bodies. *Publications:* contributed many papers during past 40 years to technical and scientific societies. *Recreation:* public work. *Address:* Oakhill Drive, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2405. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Chemical, Mining and Metallurgical, Royal Empire Society.

CULLEY, Rev. Arnold Duncan, M.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., M.A. (ad eundem), Dunelm, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Theory and Organ); Rector of Burwarton with Cleobury North since 1932; Rural Dean of Stottesdon since 1939; *b.* 9 March 1867; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e.d.* of late George Childs; *m.* 1906, Eliza, *e. d.* of late William Granger, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton; Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1906-1932, and Organist and Master of the Choristers, 1907-32, of Durham Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs. *Address:* Burwarton Rectory, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

CULLEY, Group Capt. Stuart Douglas, D.S.O., 1918; *b.* 23 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Walter J. Culley and Mabel A. Stather; *m.* 1936, Marguerite Henriette Vulliamy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Battle, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* America, Canada, England. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; Grand Fleet and Sea Patrol, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Baltic Force, 1919; (despatches) Iraq, 1920-22 (G.S. medal with clasp, Iraq); Palestine, 1922-24; Staff College, 1930; India, 1931-35; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31 (Indian G.S. medal with clasp); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Air Staff, No. 23 (T) Group, 1936-37; Inspector, Royal Iraqi Air Force, British Military Mission to Iraq, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CULLEY, William Richard, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1852; *o. s.* of Richard Spelman Culley of Weston-super-Mare, and formerly Engineer-in-Chief, Post-Office Telegraphs; *m.* 1878, Annie *d.* of Edward Culley, J.P., High Sheriff and Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Univ. of Lausanne. Assistant Superintendent Submarine Department, H.M. Telegraphs, Woolwich, 1878; Superintendent Dover, 1890; Superintendent Woolwich, 1898; retired, Sep. 1912. *Recreations:* model railways, boating, motoring. *Address:* Hopton, Diss.

CULLING, James William Henry, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Culling; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Taylor. Entered for service under Victualling Dept. of the Admiralty, Royal Clarence Yard, Gosport, 1890; transferred to Admiralty Office, London, 1894; Assistant Director of Victualling, 1905; Director, 1923-31. *Address:* Rostellan, Woodlands Road, Bushey, Herts.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.) Goucher College, U.S.A.; Professor Emeritus of Physiology, University of London, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; *b.* Gloucester, 2 June 1875; *y. d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d.* of John Corbett. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Camb., Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). Examiner in Physiology in Lond. M.B., B.S. 2nd Examination, 1913-17, 1925-27; Examiner in Hygiene Joint Examinations (Training Colleges) Board for University of Wales; President, International Federation of University Women, 1929-32; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Member of Council of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Chairman of Education Committee of English-Speaking Union; Member of Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Member of Advisory Council of the British Film Institute and Chairman of its Education Panel. *Publications:* The Body and its Health (with M. Bond), 1935; papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 6250. *Clubs:* University Women's, Overseas.

CULLUM, Ridgwell; novelist; *b.* London, 13 Aug. 1867; British subject; *m.* 1898, Agnes Winifred Matz; no c. Left England at age of seventeen; spent many years travelling through Colonies and foreign countries; joined earlier gold rush in Transvaal, and later passed some years trading in the remoter interior of Africa; saw much service in the Kaffir wars; later on crossed to the United States and travelled through the far north-west of Canada (Yukon and Alaska) fur hunting and trading; ultimately spent many years cattle ranching in the State of Montana and adjoining states; took part in some of the later Indian risings, especially that of the Sioux Indians on Pine Ridge and Rosebud reservations; adopted the profession of novelist in 1904, since when has settled in England. *Publications:* The Twins of Suffering Creek; The One Way Trail; The Watchers of the Plains; The Night-Riders; The Devil's Keg; The Sheriff of Dyke Hole; The Men who Wrought; The Purchase Price; The Luck of the Kid; The Son of his Father; The Wolf Pack; The Law-Breakers; The Compact; The Brooding Wild; The Hound from the North; The Law of the Gun; The Riddle of Three-Way Creek; The Way of the Strong; The Trail of the Axe; The Triumph of John Kars; The Heart of Unaga; The Man in the Twilight; The Mystery of the Barren Lands; The Tiger of Cloud River; The Treasure of Big Waters; The Bull Moose; Sheets in the Wind;

The Flaming Wilderness; The Vampire of N'Gobi: One Who Kills, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards.

CULLWICK, Ernest Geoffrey, M.A. A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E. A.M.E.I.C.; Professor and Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; *b.* Wolverhampton, 24 May 1903; *s.* of Herbert Ernest Cullwick and Edith Ada Ascough; *m.* 1929, Mamie Ruttan, *o. d.* of G. B. Boucher, Peterborough, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, Foundation Scholar in Engineering). Mathematical and Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Industrial Bursar of the Royal Exhibition of 1851; with British Thomson Houston Co. and Canadian General Electric Co.; Assistant Prof. of Electrical Engineering, the Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1928-34; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at the Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1934-35; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, 1935-37. *Publications:* technical, scientific and educational papers; The Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetism, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bookbinding, philately. *Address:* The University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

CULLWICK, Rev. Thomas Cartwright; Vicar of Ormondville, 1937-39; Hon. Canon of Waiapu since 1918; *b.* 5 March 1862; *s.* of William and Eliza Elizabeth Cullwick; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Henry Charles Palmer, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Newport Shropshire. Qualified for a solicitor; later passed preliminary examination for candidates for Holy Orders, and went out to Melanesia; ordained 1886; Missionary, Banks Island, 1877-98; Archdeacon of Melanesia, 1902-06; Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas, Norfold Island, 1906-13; Vicar of Waipawa, 1913-17; Puketapu, 1912-21; Takapau, 1921-24; Te Rehunga, 1929-31. *Publication:* has assisted in translating the Bible into Mota.

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour.

CULPIN, Ewart Gladstone, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de la Belgique; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Commander of Order of the Black Star of Benin; Chairman, Greater London Regional Planning Committee; Trustee, Official Czech Refugee Trust Fund; *b.* 3 December 1877; *s.* of Ben Ephraim Lamartine and Eliza Culpin; *m.* 1903, Nora Driver; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleynes Grammar School, Stevenage; Hitchin Grammar School. Secretary Garden City Association 1905; Founded International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association 1907; President Société Belge pour la reconstruction de la Belgique; Member Ilford Council 1917; Labour candidate North Islington 1924; Alderman, London County Council 1925-37, member (Lab.) for North Battersea since 1937; Vice-Chm., London County Council, 1934-37, Chairman, 1938-39; President Incorporated Assoc. of Architects and Surveyors, 1930; Pres. Town Planning Institute, 1937-38. *Publications:* A number of booklets on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 18 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4659. *Club:* Athenæum.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College; late Professor of Medical-Industrial Psychology, University of London; *b.* Ware, 1874; *s.* of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d.* of E. Dimery Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School; London Hospital. Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications:* Spiritualism and the new Psychology; Psychoneuroses of Peace and War; The Nervous Patient; Medicine and the Man; Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses; various articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222; St. Mary's House, Quarry Street, Guildford.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; M.P. (U.) Bristol West since 1928; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke, Frenchay, near Bristol; *m.* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Camb. Army, 1915-19; Councillor, City of Bristol, 1924-1930. *Address:* 44 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5741. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Torbay Yacht; Clifton, Bristol.

CUMBERLEGE, Lieut.-Colonel Cleland Bulstrode, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; Bedfordshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 5 June 1875; *s.* of Colonel A. B. Cumberlege, Indian Army, and E. F. Broadwood; *m.* 1905, Leila Macdonald, *d.* of Simon Martin, Bengal Civil Service. Served 1½ years in ranks; 2nd Lieut., 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1911-14; served South Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant to the Publisher to the University of Oxford; *b.* 18 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d.* of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temp. Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27, and in U.S.A. 1927-34. *Address:* Colwell House, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 471; 351 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5129 (Temporary). *Clubs:* Athenæum; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

CUMING, Edward William Dirom, author and editor; *b.* 4 May 1862; *e. surv. s.* of the late Col. Edward William Cuming, late 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Locock, C.B., R.E. *Educ.:* private schools. In business in Lower Burma, 1880-87, when he returned to England and adopted literature as a calling; assist. editor Land and Water, 1892-96. *Publications:* In the Shadow of the Pagoda, 1893; With the Jungle Folk, 1897; Wonders in Monsterland, 1900; assistant editor Baily's Magazine, 1900-10; (with J. A. Shepherd) The Arcadian Calendar, 1903; (with late Sir Walter Gilbey) George Morland, His Life and Works, 1907; Three Jovial Puppies, 1908; British Sport, Past and Present, 1909; Bodley Head Natural History, 1913; Rbt. S. Surtees, Creator of Jorrocks, 1924; edited Thoughts on Hunting and Other Matters, by R. S. Surtees and John Jorrocks, 1925; edited a Game-Ranger's Note-Book, 1924; rescued Squire Osbaldeston's Autobiography and edited with Commentary; edited A Hunting Diary by Capt. N. W. Apperley; Robert S. Surtees' forgotten and unfinished novel Tom Hall, 1926; edited, with additions, Nimrod's My Life and Times; edited selections of Surtees' Hunting Tours, 1927; edited A Game Ranger on Safari; Nimrod's My Horses, and other Essays; compiled A Fox-Hunting Anthology, 1928; edited selection of Surtees' magazine essays as Town and Country Papers, 1929; edited T. B. Bruce's Missing, 1930; Introduction to N. Cox's Hunting, 1928: to R. Blome's Hawking, 1929; Sports and Games Chapter for Johnson's England, 1933; Idlings in Arcadia, 1934; planned and compiled Baily's Hunting Directory; editor Sports Department, Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1903-7; Novels:

A Vendor of Dreams, 1923; (under pseud. Evelyn Tempest) The McArdle Peerage, 1910; Poor Emma! 1911; The Doubts of Diana, 1911; A Rogue's March, 1912. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, natural history. *Address:* The Orchard House, Appleford, Berks. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 55.

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1921; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; *b.* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; *m.* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d.* of John Bardwell Ebden. *Educ.:* Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed in Leander (Cape Colony) four and won Buffalo Grand Challenge Cup, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1896; Won Buffalo Silver Sculls, 1886, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893; President's Cup (pair oar), 1891, 1893, 1894; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1889-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded Colonial Division, September to October 1900; during 1901 commanded three mobile columns in Cape Colony under Colonel Douglas Haig (specially thanked); commanded No. 1 Area (north-eastern) Colonial Defence Force, 1901 (specially thanked by Lord Kitchener and General French). *Decorated:* In recognition of services during the operations under F.-M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. *Recreations:* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMING, Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. E. W. Cuming, 79th Highlanders, of Crover, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1899, Ethel Middleton, *y. d.* of T. G. Battersby, Loughbawn, Collinstown, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Suffolk Regt. and Indian Army; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1915-19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920 (medal). *Address:* Le Majet, Cannes-Eden, Cannes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUMMING, Col. Charles Chevin, C.B. 1916; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming; *m.* 1914, Muriel Grace, *y. d.* of late Dep. Insp.-Gen. R.E. Biddulph, R.N. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* medical papers. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Club:* Union, Malta.

CUMMING, Rev. Jas., D.D.; Ex-Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Cumming, Forfar; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Hons.) Edin., B.D. (Lond.), B.D. (Hons.) Melbourne, D.D. (by thesis) Melbourne; Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* 301 York Place, Dunedin, N.Z.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; M.A. (Glasg., Oxon). Indian Civil Service, Bengal and Bihar, 1889-1921; Settlement Officer, 1894; District Magistrate, 1901; Industrial Enquiries, 1908; Chief Secretary, 1913; Member Executive Council, 1917; Member, Committee of Management, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, 1921, Vice-Pres., 1931; Vice-Chm., School of Oriental Studies, London, since 1926. *Publications:* Murray's Handbook for India, 1924; The Police Journal, 1928-30; Modern India, 1931; Political India, 1932; Bibliography dealing with Crime, 1935; Literature of the Life-Boat, 1936; The Life-Boat in Verse (with C. Vince), 1938; Revealing India's Past, 1939. *Address:* 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CUMMING, Sir William G. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Cumming.

CUMMINGS, David Charles, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George William Cummings, Greenwich; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Watkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich. Apprentice to Shipbuilding Trade, 1876; joined the Trade Union, 1880; District Delegate for Yorkshire, 1895; Member of Leeds School Board, 1898; General Secretary of Boilermakers, 1900; J.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906; Member of Parliamentary Committee Trades Union Congress, 1902-8; Chairman and President, 1905-6; joined Board of Trade Labour Dept., 1908; transferred to Chief Industrial Commissioner as Assistant Industrial Commission, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1916; Member of the Industrial Court, 1919-40; Member of Lewisham Boro Council, 1927; Chairman of Courts of Referees, 1930. *Publications:* History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Ironshipbuilders. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 41 Thornsbeach Road, Catford, S.E.6.

CUMMINS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 1871; 3rd *s.* of late W. J. Cummins; *m.* 1903, Mary Stratford, *e. d.* of late Anthony Hall, Bishop Auckland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Barnard Castle School. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Clarence, Bishop Auckland. *T.:* 232. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CUMMINS, Col. Ernest Jackson, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. M. Tyler, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1933; Colonel, Royal Artillery, Scottish Command, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Skyborry, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 69.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy; author; *d.* of late Professor Ashley Cummins, M.D., and Jane Constable *d.* of Robert Constable Hall, High Sheriff of Cork 1879; *g. d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bt. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Land They Loved, Fires of Beltane, Irish novels; The Scripts of Cleophas; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; The Childhood of Jesus; Beyond Human Personality; The Road to Immortality (with E. B. Gibbes); When Nero was Dictator; three plays, Till Yesterday Comes Again, (with S. R. Day) Broken Faith, Fox and Geese; has contributed short stories or articles to New Statesman, Irish Statesman, National Review, Pall Mall Magazine, Time and Tide, Englishwoman, Yorkshire Post, The Library, Occult Review, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, music, played in the Irish International Hockey team. *Address:* Woodville, Glanmire, Co. Cork; 25 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0660.

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General

Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Club, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Herbert Ashley Cunard, C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Travers Cummins; *m.* Claire Marie, *d.* of late Gustave Mueller, San Antonio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, 1911; Consul at Juarez, Mexico, 1916; Commercial Attaché, Mexico, 1916; H.M. Representative in Mexico, 1917-24; H.M. Consul at Pernambuco, 1925; H.M. Consul and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1925; Special Envoy at inauguration of the President of Paraguay, 1928; retired, 1932. *Address:* Tilcara, Province of Jujuy, Argentine.

CUMMINS, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; LL.D., M.D.; late A.M.S; David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1921-38; *b.* 18 June 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Cummins, M.D., Cork; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Fenton, *d.* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co. Cork; four *c.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sudan, 1900-1902; Sudan, 1904 (clasp); Osmanieh 4th class, 1907; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt.-Col.); Legion of Honour (officier), Couronne de Belgique (officier); Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* Troed yr Aur House, Beulah, by Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUMMINS, Walter Herbert; Editor and Manager of Australian Associated Press Service from New York to Australia since 1941; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 6 Dec. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Cummins, formerly of Taunton, England; *m.* 1903, Louise, *d.* of late John Morgan, formerly of Sevenoaks, England; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. J. Gray's Grammar School, Hobart, Tas. Journalist with The Mercury, Hobart, 1899; General Manager, The Mercury & Illustrated Tasmanian Mail, 1921; Editor-in-Chief, The Telegraph, Brisbane, 1936-40; General Manager, 1931-40; delegate to Third Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; Lecturer in course of Journalism, University of Queensland; former positions held include: President Printing Employers' Federation of Aust.; President Hobart Chamber of Commerce; President Commonwealth Institute of Accountants, Tasmanian Branch; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; Member Board of of Studies University of Tasmania; Fellow Royal Economic Society; President Queensland Press Institute. *Publications:* novel: The Canberra Circus, serially in The Telegraph, 1931; Adventure story: Sampans over Australia, serially in The Telegraph, 1939; lectures on Literary and Journalistic subjects, also papers on Economic Theory. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Apt. 922, 333 East 43rd Street, New York, U.S.A.; Australian Associated Press, Times Annex, 229 West 43rd Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Murray Hill 4-0415, Lackawanna 4-1000, extension 761. *Club:* Lotus, New York.

CUMONT, Franz Valery Marie; Professeur à l'Université de Gand 1892-1910; Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912; *b.* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv. 1868; célibataire. *Educ.:* Athénée de Bruxelles; Universités de Gand-Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc. Membre de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1909; Membre associé de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions), 1913; Correspondant des Académies de Göttingen, 1910; Munich, 1911; Berlin, 1911; Copenhague, 1913; Christiania, 1918; de la British Academy, 1918; de la Royal Irish Academy, 1922; de l'Académie d'Amsterdam, 1923; de l'Accademia dei Lincei, 1923, etc.; Membre Honoraire de la Society of Hellenic Studies, 1922, et de la Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1923; Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford (Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906; D.Litt. hon. causa, Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928; Litt.D. (hon.) Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; Paris, 1929. *Publications:* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols., 1894-1901; The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903; Catalogus codicum astrologorum graecorum 1898-1936 (en collaboration); Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l'Arménie (en collaboration avec M. Anderson d'Oxford), 1901-11; Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (4e éd., 1929, traduction anglaise, 1911); Recherches sur le manichéisme, 1908-12; Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912; Etudes syriennes, 1917; Comment la Belgique fut romanisée, 1914 (2e éd. 1919); After-life in Roman Paganism, 1922; Iuliani imp. epistulae et fragmenta (avec M. Bidez), 1922; Fouilles de Doura-Europos, 1926; L'Egypte des Astrologues, 1937; Les mages hellénisés, Zoroastre, Ostanes, Hystaspe (avec M. Bidez), 1938; etc. *Address:* 19 Corso d' Italia, Rome.

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, C.M.G. 1929; M.D., B.S., D.P.H.; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1913; Director of Quarantine since 1921; Chairman, National Health and Medical Research Council, since 1937; *b.* Melbourne, 19 June 1880; *s.* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston; *m.* Gladys Maeva, *d.* of G. A. Walpole; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia. *Publications:* History of Smallpox in Australia; History of Plague in Australia; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia; Public Health in Australia. *Recreations:* fishing, historical research. *Address:* Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Health, Canberra.

CUNARD, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1859; Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad since 1940; *b.* 25 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., and Edith Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; served as 3rd Secretary at the British Embassy in St. Petersburg, in Sir F. Lindley's mission to Archangel and at the Peace Conference in Paris; resigned 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Anthony Gordon, Comdr. R.N., retired, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893. *Address:* St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.

See also Lady Wenlock.

CUNDALL, Charles, A.R.A. 1937; R.P., A.R.W.S. 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Charles Hellyar Cundall and Elizabeth Mary Fletcher; *m.* 1923, Jacqueline Pietersen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Royal College of Art and Slade School; Paris. Member of the New English Art Club, and Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, and other galleries; served in the Royal Fusiliers European War 1914-17. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* Great Cheyne Studio, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CUNDELL, Edric; Hon. R.A.M.; composer and conductor; Principal of Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1938; *b.* London, 1893; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle); gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society; conductor of the Stock Exchange

Orchestral Society, 1924; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925 and S. Africa in 1934; Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia; Three Orchestral Suites; a Piano Concerto; Symphony; Symphonic Poem Deirdre; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead; Three Quartets; Rhapsody for viola and piano; Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra; choral works; Songs, etc. *Address:* Well End, Flask Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2991.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery-, of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 10th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.S.O. 1900; Col. retired pay, 1924; late Major, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Mar. 1877; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of E. B. Hartopp of Dalby Hall, Leicester; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Frances Denison, *d.* of late Sir William Des Voeux, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Nancy Macaulay, *e. d.* of late W. S. Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Natal Field Force (wounded, Vaalkrantz) and Transvaal; afterwards on staff (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps; D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909-1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commander Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre; Commander Greek Order of the Saviour; Maria Theresa Medal (Vienna); 1914 as General Staff Officer, French General Headquarters; Military Attaché, Athens, 1915; Lt.-Col., Gen. Staff, 34th Division, 1917; British Representative American Staff Coll. in France, 1918; British Military Representative in Austria, 1919-20; British Military Attaché, Vienna and Prague, 1920-23. As heir-male, claimant to dormant Earldom of Glencairn. *Publication:* Dusty Measure, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander William Henry James, late Royal Scots Fusiliers, [*b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1934, Barbara Gray, 2nd *d.* of late Col. H. A. Gray Cheape]. *Address:* 1A Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6804. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ayr County.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. C. Tilley.

CUNINGHAME, Sir William Alan Fairlie-, 15th Bart., *cr.* 1630; M.C.; B.E. (Sydney Univ.); Master in charge of Preparatory Section, St. John's Psychology School, Vaucluse, Sydney; Lt. Australian Forces (R. of O.); *b.* 31 Jan. 1893; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney; *S.* brother, 1939; *m.* 1929, Irene Alice, *d.* of late Henry Margrave Terry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney University. Served European War, 1915-19 (M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* William Henry, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 10 Coolong Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Lt.-Col. William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; member of H.M. Body Guard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) and King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); J.P., D.L., Co. Ayr; late Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *er. d.* and *heiress* of late Captain R. Cutlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1930; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt., 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 157. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe.**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe;** *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-19; re-employed, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger Cunliffe [*b.* 12 Jan. 1932]. *Address:* Furneux Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 21. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, B.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1883; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sep. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Marie and Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert; *see* Cunliffe, Sir J. H.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); O.C. Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting.

CUNLIFFE, Sir John Robert Ellis, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* 4 Mar. 1886; *er. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe; *m.* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924-34; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1934-37; President Burma Rebellion Tribunal, 1931; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Rangoon University Endowment Fund; Officiating Chief Justice of Burma, 1932 and 1933. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, fly-fishing; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Club:* Bath.

CUNLIFFE, John William; Litt.D. Columbia University, New York City, 1929; Director Emeritus of the School of Journalism in residence at Columbia University, New York City; Director London Branch of the American University Union in Europe, 1918-19; Secretary of American University Union, New York, 1919-26; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1865; *m.* 1897, Jane Butler Erskine, of Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* Owens College, now the University of Manchester (Shakespeare Scholar and Berkeley Fellow in English Literature). B.A. University of London, 1884; M.A. (Classics), 1886; Modern Languages, 1888; D.Lit., 1893; Assistant Managing Editor, Montreal Gazette, 1893-99; Lecturer and Associate Professor of English at McGill University, Montreal, up to 1907; Professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Wisconsin, 1907-1912. *Publications:* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy; Early English Classical Tragedies; The Complete Works of George Gascoigne; English literature during the last Half-Century; (with G. R. Lomer) Writing of To-day; Modern English Playwrights; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of To-day; French Literature during the Last Half Century; Century Readings in English Literature; Century Readings in the Bible; Century Readings in European Literature; Century Readings in the English Novel; Pictured Story of English Literature; English Literature in the Twentieth Century; Leaders of the Victorian Revolution; edited various Elizabethan plays, and contributed to the Cambridge History of English Literature and numerous learned

publications; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised (University) edition of the Warner Library (30 vols.); editor-in chief, Columbia University Course in Litrature; (with Margaret Barnard Pickel) Century Readings in Victorian Prose; England in Picture, Song and Story. *Recreations:* canoeing and chess. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City. *Clubs:* University of London; Century, New York City.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt., cr. 1926; K.C. 1912; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1921; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Edward Baishaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Maud, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Clegg, J.P., High Crompton, nr. Oldham, Lancashire. Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Treasurer, Lincoln's Inn, 1941; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1923-29; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar since 1932; a member of Council of Legal Education since 1920; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions since 1937; Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 0745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, *nr.* Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 233.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., cr. 1759; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1898), *o. d.* of Major Egerton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire; *S.* brother, 1916. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford Coll., Oxford. *Heir: cousin* Cyril Henley, *b.* 8 March, 1901. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 25 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER; family name of **Viscount Swinton.**

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. F., C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; *m.* Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late A.J. Bainbridge, Judge, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Clifton College. P.S.C.; served War Office, Military Secretary's Branch and General Staff; Military Attaché, Constantinople; General Staff during European War on four fronts; Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Refugee Settlement Commission, Greece, 1923-26; served Somaliland, 1903-4; Balkan Wars (with Greek Forces as Military Attaché), 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); operations in Irak, 1920 (despatches); Greek and Serbian decorations. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *yr. s.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Oliver, New York; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mauricia Martha, *d.* of Herbert Shaw, California. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clifton College. Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry; subsequently Chairman British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Hugo Leslie, *b.* 17 July 1921. *Address:* Sunningdale Park, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 157. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

CUNNING, Joseph, M.B. B.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.A.C.S., Australia; Member of Dorking and Horley Rural District Council; late Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital; late President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England; *b.* 29 March 1872; *s.* of James Erskine Cunning; *m.* Annie Broomhall, *d.* of E. C. Thin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; University of Melbourne; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne; final honours in Medicine and Surgery; House Surgeon and House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895-96; Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901-4. *Publications:* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1913; Cerebellar Abscess, Lancet, 1902; Œsophageal Pouch, Lancet, 1905; Post Traumatic Hemorrhage from Superior Longitudinal Sinus—Operation-Recovery, Clinical Society Transactions, 1906; Recent Advances in Surgery, Practitioner, 1908; Fibro-cystic Disease of the Testicle, Medical Press, 1909; Carcinoma of the Breast, Medical Press, 1908; Enucleation of the Prostate, Medical Press, 1908; Removal of the Rectum by a Modified Operation, 1908, and many others. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey; *T.:* Betchworth 33. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf; British Ski.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alan Gordon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; a Commander in Middle East since 1941; C.-in-C. Troops in East Africa, 1940-41; *b.* 1 May 1887; *s.* of Professor D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., and Elizabeth Cumming Browne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1906; served European War, France, 1914-18; Brigade Major and General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and M.C.); General Staff Officer, Straits Settlements, 1919-21; passed Naval Staff College, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Instructor, Machine Gun School, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1937-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Commander 5th Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Admiral Sir Andrew Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Air Commodore Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1932; retired list, 1938.

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred G.; Commissioner; Chief of the Staff and Second in Command of the International Salvation Army since 1939; Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Company; Vice-President Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, and Reliance Bank; Fellow Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily M. Holland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Colbourne. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1890; served in South Africa, 1891-96; commanded Salvation Army work in the Island of St. Helena, 1896-98; transferred to Editorial Department, London, 1898; Principal of International Staff College, 1922; Publicity Secretary, 1929; Editor, The Staff Review (quarterly), and other Publications; International Secretary for Europe and British Dominions, 1931, also for United States and Latin America Territories, 1935; Editor in Chief, Head of Literary Department and Secretary for Parliamentary Affairs, 1936. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

CUNNINGHAM, Admiral Sir Andrew Browne, G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1931; D.S.O., 1915; C.-in-C., Mediterranean, since 1939; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, Dublin and Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Nona Christine, *d.* of late Horace Byatt, M.A., Midhurst, Sussex; no c. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); War of 1939-40 (G.C.B.); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (D) commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-1936; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle-Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command, Mediterranean, 1937-38; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1938-39; Admiral, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Palace House, Bishop's Wal-

tham, Hants. *T.:* Bishop's Waltham 163. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir A. G. Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Aylmer Basil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1879. Employed in Ashanti and N. Territories, 1908-11; served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz and of the Nile of Egypt); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Bertram Keir, O.B.E. 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1919; Chaplain to the King since 1920; *b.* 26 March 1871; *y. s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, C.E., of Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; joined the Staff of the Cambridge University Mission to Delhi, N. India, and was made a lay-reader in the Lahore diocese; returned in 1897, and was ordained to the curacy of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, S.W.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1908; Warden of the Bishops' Hostel, Farnham, 1900-1917; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1917; and Carlisle, 1920; Commissary to Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1939. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4074. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; prior to retirement in 1940, Consultant to several public bodies, formerly partner in firm of Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, S.W.1; *b.* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; *s.* of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Isaac; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889; and Institute of Transport, 1928; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; B.E. 1895; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Anthority (Headquarters Staff), 1906-21; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at Univ. College, London, 1921-36; Lecturer on Port Planning, Architectural Association's School of Planning and Research for National Development, 1936-38; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918-21; and Education and Examinations Committees, Institute of Transport, since 1923; Examiner on Ports and Inland Water Transport, 1929-40; Member of British Association Research Committee on Inland Water Survey, 1932-35; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20. *Publications:* Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1923); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1923); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Revision and enlargement of Coast Erosion and Protection (by late Prof. Matthews), 1934; Editor of The Dock and Harbour Authority, 1920-26, and since 1937; Associate Editor, Engineer's Year Book since 1910; papers on National Inland Water Survey (Royal Geographical Society, 1935) and on Estuarial Embankments of River Thames (International Maritime Congress, Brussels, 1935); Lecture on Maritime Passenger Stations to Institute of Transport, 1936; Vernon-Harcourt Lecture on Estuary Channels and Embankments to Institution of Civil Engineers, 1937; many contributions to scientific and technical journals including Encyclopædia Britannica Year Books. *Address:* 13 Jevington Gardens, Eastbourne, Sussex.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Dr. John Cunningham, M.B. and C.M., Campbeltown, Argyll; *m.* Grace, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School. Joined the Indian Police Service as probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1904; District Superintendent, 1909; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1910-15; Commissioner of Police, Travancore State, 1915-21; King's Police Medal, 1926; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1928; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1930-38, retired, 1938; Member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland; Deputy Chairman Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co. Ltd. *Address:* Flushing House, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUNNINGHAM, Charles Craik, C.V.O. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary, Scottish Home Department, since 1941; *b.* Dundee, 7 May 1906; *s.* of Richard Yule Cunningham, Abergeldie, Kirriemuir, and Isabella Craik; *m.* 1934, Edith Louisa Webster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews. Entered Scottish Office, 1929; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1933-34; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1935-39; Assistant Secretary, Scottish Home Department, 1939-41. *Address:* 80 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 62832. *Club:* Reform.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, Mathematical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 May 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1911. *Publications:* Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address:* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1936; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin M. Cunningham; *m.* 1886, Maud Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885; returning, was appointed Chief Reporter; editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management; finally retired, 1937; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887; represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations:* carpentering, gardening. *Address:* c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province, India, since 1937; *b.* 23 March 1888; *s.* of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Mary Adair, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Member of Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-36,

Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Government House, Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CUNNINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. George Glencairn, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. William Cunningham, M.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1902, Dorothy L., *d.* of late R. Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.) Army 1881; Colonel, 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin (twice wounded, despatches, medal, brevet of Major, 5th class Medjidie, and Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Egyptian Army Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1887-89, including Sarras, Arguin, Toski (wounded, despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh); commanded Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal); commanded Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant-Commissioner and Commandant of Troops, Uganda, 1895-96; served Niger-Soudan campaign, 1897, as 2nd in command (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal); Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-1899; in command of Mendiland and Karene columns and Protectorate Expedition; commanded West African Regiment, 1899 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, clasp); Acting A.A.G. Third Division South Africa, and in command of a Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, C.B., 2 medals); Brig.-Gen. Plymouth General Reserve, 1914-16; Special employment B.E.F. France, 1917; Base Commandant, Brest, 1918 (despatches, C.B.E., Commander, Legion of Honour, 2 medals); Mayor, Hythe, Kent, 1927-29. *Address:* Boyne House, Cannongate Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67083. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George M.; *see* Miller-Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Harold Tweedale, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired, 1921; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Moresby-White; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. First Commission in R.G.A., 1899; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (medal); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* P.O. Kitale, Kenya Colony.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1928; I.M.S., retired; Medical Superintendent Astley Ainslie Institution, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* Bertha Emily Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Epsom College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Medical Service, 1905; Medical Research Department of the Government of India, 1910; held the posts of Director of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras; Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli; served Indian North-West Frontier, 1915-16. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf, photography. *Address:* The Astley Ainslie Institution, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54316. *Clubs:* Leander; University, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Edward Greig, M.V.O. 1925; retired; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1907, Caroline Ann Brokenshaw; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy, 1894; served in H.M. Ships —Nile, Ocean, 1899-1903; Argyll, 1906-1908; Indus, 1908-10; Suffolk, 1910-13; Leonides, 1913-16; Anzac, 1916-17; Carlisle, 1917-20; Indus, 1921-22; on Staff of C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1922-24; Repulse, 1924-26 (Prince of Wales tour to West Africa, S. Africa, and S. America); Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Engr.-Capt. 1926; Staff of Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Destroyer Flotillas, 1927-29; on Staff of Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* St. Leonards, Bathampton, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht.

CUNNINGHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir John Henry Dacres, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1924; R.N.; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Supplies and Transport since 1941; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothy M., *d.* of late G. K. Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Adventure, 1928-29; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1933; A.D.C. to the King, 1935; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1936-37; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1936-1938, and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1937-38; Vice-Adm. Commanding First Cruiser Squadron, 1938. *Address:* at St Michael's, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 315. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Canon John Manstead; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral since 1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon since 1937; Chairman Ripon Diocesan Missionary Council; Chairman Ripon Diocesan Education Council; Member of North Riding (Yorks) Education Committee; Vice-Chairman of Skellfield School; Hon. Treasurer of Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford Diocesan Training College, etc.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. John and Susannah Maltby Cunningham; *m.* 1906, Katie Elizabeth Butler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College Schools, Brackley and Oxford; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1901 (Aegrotat, Modern History); M.A. 1904; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-9; Vicar of Littleover, Derby, 1909-18; Organising Secretary (C.M.S.) for Dioceses of York and Sheffield, 1918-19; Northern Provincial Secretary (C.M.S.), 1919-22; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1922-37; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1936. *Publications:* Adventure for Christ, 1920; The Story of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1934; The Church, The Children, and The Schools, Nos. II. and III., 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travelling. *Address:* 8 The Crescent, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 465.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., 1921; M.A.; LL.D.; Vidya-bisarad, F.S.A. Scotland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. John Cunningham, of Campbeltown. *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Campbeltown; studied Arts, Science, and Law in St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Qualified as a Solicitor; was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachiappa's College, Madras; Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Director of Public Instruction in Assam and for some time Member of Public Service Commission, Delhi and Simla; retired 1931; on special duty, Assam University Enquiry, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Askomil End, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 2267.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Roxburghshire; retired pay; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John Archibald Cunningham and Kate Hitchcock. *Educ.:* Highgate School. 2nd Lieut. 4th Black Watch, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Middlesex Regt., 1900; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (three medals, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Order of the Nile.) *Publications:* articles to Regimental Journal and the Field. *Recreations:* public work, Town Council, etc. *Address:* Darnick, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* Melrose 104.

CUNNINGHAM, Patrick; Manufacturer of Irish Lace. *Address:* Culloville, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh. *T.:* Crossmaglen 202.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P.C. 1920; Senator of Northern Ireland; *b.* Belfast, 14 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Josias Cunningham,

of Glencairn, Belfast, and Jane Agnes, *d.* of James Davis, solicitor, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Janet Muir Knox, (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Dunlop McCosh, Solicitor, Dalry, Ayrshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.B.A.I. Belfast Academy; Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fernhill, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 44177. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Wilfred Bertram; C.M.G. 1939; Japanese Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, since 1930; *b.* 8 June, 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Cunningham, formerly Headmaster of the King's School, Peterborough, and later Vicar of St. Paul's Church, Worthing; *m.* 1917, Gertrude Marrison; no *c.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1906; Consul at Osaka, 1923-28; at Dairen, 1928-30. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokyo. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CUNNINGHAM, William Ross, M.A., LL.D.; University Librarian and Keeper of the Hunterian Books and MSS. Glasgow since 1925; Major, R.A., since Sept. 1939; *b.* 23 Feb. 1890; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Cunningham, F.E.I.S., Muirkirk, Ayrshire; *m.* 1917, Helen McGregor, *e. d.* of late Alexander Muir, M.A. F.E.I.S., Buckie; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Muirkirk; Ayr Academy; Glasgow University (second place in the Open Bursary Competition; Forfar Bursar and Clark (Mile End) Scholar in Classics; Cowan, Blackstone and Ramsay Gold Medallist and Second Muirhead prizeman in Latin; Luke (University) prizeman in Ancient History; Coulter (University) Prize Essayist in Greek; prizeman in various classes; M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1912); Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1934. Entered Public Record Office 1912, after being successful in concurrent examinations for Home (Class 1), Indian and Colonial Services; offered, but declined, a scholarship for the Indian Service at Christ Church, Oxford; resigned from staff of Public Record Office in 1925; member of the London Scottish from 1913; sailed to France with the 1st Battalion, 15 September, 1914; Private, Corporal and Sergeant; awarded Commission in the field on 25 September 1915; Staff Lieutenant I (d) in France until April 1917; transferred to Artillery; Lieutenant 47 Siege Battery, France, November 1917-September 1918; severely wounded as Captain and Second-in-Command of 260 Siege Battery at Péronne on 5 September 1918, while carrying out a reconnaissance (1914 star with clasp, Victory and Allies Medals); Trustee of the National Library of Scotland as representative of Glasgow University Senate; Member of the Joint Committee and of the Extra-Mural Committee on Adult Education as representative of the University Court; Vice-President of the West of Scotland Branch of the Historical Association; a former President of Glasgow Bibliographical Society; Hon. Secretary of the Publications Committee of Glasgow University; Special Adviser of Studies in the Faculty of Arts; Chairman of Committee of Management for the University Athletic Grounds; has acted as Examiner for the Scottish Education Department and for London University; has assisted in editing and indexing various volumes produced by the Public Record Office and the Historical MSS. Commission; contributes occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* formerly lawn tennis and badminton; a critical admirer of Rugby football. *Address:* The Library, University of Glasgow; 16 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5313. *Club:* College, Glasgow.

CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E. H.; see Craig.

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D.F.C.; M.P. (U.) St. Marylebone since 1932; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, P.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918; Royal Engineers and R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924. *Publications:* Planes and Personalities. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, squash rackets, and ski-ing. *Address:* 32 Gloucester Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1918; J.P., Midlothian; Director of William Murray & Co. Ltd., Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Cunninghame and Margaret Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonnington Academy and Edinburgh Institution. Officer of Ministry of National Service; Hon. President of Leith Unionist Association; was chairman of Edinburgh Conservative Working Men's Association for over 20 years; member of Central Council Executive of Scottish Unionist Association; Elder of St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, since 1907; Member of Edinburgh Presbytery of Church of Scotland; Honorary Treasurer of Scottish Church Society; Member of Board of Management and House Committee of Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Robert Louis Stevenson Club; Member of Committee, Edinburgh Branch of English-Speaking Union. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Enterkine, Pilrig Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 36339. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

CUNNINGTON, Cecil Willett, M.B., B.C.; Medical practitioner; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1918, Phillis E. Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge; St. Bart's. Served European War, Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Feminine Attitudes in the 19th Century, 1935; Englishwomen's Clothing in the 19th Century, 1937; Feminine Figleaves, 1938; Why Women Wear Clothes, 1941. *Recreation:* the study and collection of English Costume. *Address:* Tatchley House, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 0454.

CUNNISON, Alexander, C.B. 1938; J.P. County of London; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, since 1941; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Thomas Cunnison, Edinburgh, and Johanna Keith; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Jane, *d.* of Edmund Spencer Mansell and Hannah Dore; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (M.A.); Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered Admiralty as Clerk, Class 1. in Department of Accountant General of Navy, 1904; Priv. Sec. to Acct. Gen., 1906; Secretary to Mr. Herbert Samuel's Committee on Admiralty Expenditure, 1916; Asst. Acct. Gen., 1917; transferred to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Asst. Sec., 1925; Deputy Secretary, 1935; member of Special Grants Committee, 1926-41; and of War Service Grants Advisory Committee, 1939-41. *Address:* Hillside, Harewood Downs, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2116. *Club:* Golfers'.

CUNNISON, David Keith, C.I.E. 1933; formerly Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Helena, *d.* of late George North, South Thoresby Lincolnshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.).

CUNYNGHAM, Capt. Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1707; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1669; of Prestonfield and Lamburghtoun; Black Watch; *b.* 3 March 1908; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Henry Dick-Cunyngham, 21st Lancers, *s.* of 9th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922. A.D.C. to Commander 4th Division, Colchester, 1935-37 and 1938-39; Capt., 1938. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Mary's Grange, Easthorpe, Essex. *T.:* Marks Tey 103. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir (Henry) David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, 11th Bt. (of Milncraig), *cr.* 1702; Pilot Officer, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve; *b.* 7 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Percy Francis Cunynhame,

10th Bt., O.B.E., D.L., J.P., and Maud Albinia Margaret. *o. d.* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1941; *unmarried. Educ.:* Eton. Member of Board of Directors of various British Motion Picture Producing Companies. *Recreations:* squash, rackets and shooting. *Heir: b.* Ian Francis Rowland, Selwyn [*b.* 1910; *m.* 1938, Cicely Mary, *e. d.* of Francis Chaytor Starkey.] *Address:* Overleigh House, Buckminster, nr. Grantham. *T.:* Buckminster 267. *Club:* Carlton.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURGENVEN, Sir Arthur (Joseph), Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P., Berkshire; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of J. Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Rev. E. R. Parr; two *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. [B.Sc. (Lond.); entered I.C.S. 1898; District Magistrate and Commissioner, Coorg, 1904-11; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912-14; revised Jail Manual and inquired into condition of civil debtors, 1915; District Judge, 1915-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; retired, 1936. *Publication:* Translation of the Hukumnama of Lingarajendra, Raja of Coorg. *Address:* Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85256.

CURIE, Eve; *b.* Paris, 6 Dec. 1904; *d.* of late Marie Curie. *Educ.:* by governesses, generally Polish; Sévigné Collège, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy. Accompanied her mother in her tour of the United States, 1921; devoted several years to the study of the piano and gave her first concert in 1925 in Paris; has given several concerts since in Paris, the French provinces, and in Belgium; later she took up musical criticism and under a pseudonym acted for several years as musical critic of the weekly journal Candide; after the death of her mother in 1934 she collected and classified all the papers, manuscripts, and personal documents left by Mme. Curie and went to Poland in 1935 to obtain material as to Mme. Curie's youth; went to America again in 1939 and has gone each year since on a lecture tour; was a co-ordinator of the war activities at the Ministry of Information in Paris at the beginning of the war, until she went on a lecture tour in the U.S.A.; came back to Paris 2 May 1940; after the French capitulation went to live in London for six months, then to America for her third lecture tour; Vichy Govt. deprived her of French citizenship in April 1941. *Publications:* Madame Curie (in United States), 1937 (translated into 24 languages); translated and adapted for the French theatre in 1932 the American play, Spread Eagle, which had a long run in Paris under the title 145 Wall Street. *Recreations:* swimming, skiing, skating. *Address:* Hampshire House, 150 Central Park South, New York.

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C.V.O. 1930; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* 3 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray, 2nd *d.* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, thereafter a member of the Commission; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1916-31; a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* Ormsacre, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, James, Writer to the Signet; J.P.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; *b.* 27 March 1862; *e. s.* of Alexander Curle and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary Blanchette (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of Col. Herbert A. T. Nepean, Indian Staff Corps; three *d. Educ.:* Fettes College. Member of County Council, Roxburghshire, 1889-1929; a trustee for the National Library of Scotland; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments for Scotland, of Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, and Royal Company of Archers; a Vice-President of Society for promotion of Roman Studies; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1907; directed the excavation of the Roman Fort, Trimontium, at Newstead, near Melrose, 1905-1910. *Publications:* A Roman Frontier Post and its People, 1911; various contributions to archæological literature. *Address:* St. Cuthberts, Melrose. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b.* Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar. 1883. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, The Far East, etc. *Publications:* Wanderings; Into the East; Caravansary and Conversation; Oriental Trail; Shadows out of the Crowd; Life is a Dream; The Echo of Voices; The One and the Other; Corruption; Who goes Home?; Aspects of George Meredith; Joseph Conrad; a Study; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; Collecting American First Editions; Edited, Conrad's Last Essays; Conrad to a Friend; Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, book collecting.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: *see* Turner, E.

CURLING, Brig.-Gen. Bryan James, D.S.O. 1915; retired pay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Curling, late R.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian M., *d.* of late W. S. Wells, J.P., late I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour); Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. York and Lancaster Regt., 1924; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Vernon Hill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.A.:* Bishops Waltham. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 124. *Clubs:* Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton; Island Sailing.

CURLING, Lt.-Col. Richard Robinson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph J. Curling and Emily Marion, *d.* of Sir Bryan Robinson; *m.* 1920, Victoria Margaret, *d.* of late Sir William M. Curtis, 4th Bart.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CURLING, Rev. Canon Thomas Higham, M.A.; Vicar of Halstead since 1912; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colchester; Surrogate; Clerk to the Chapter of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1935; Member of Cathedral Council, 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Harris Curling and Emily Higham of Perry Court, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Buckley Elliot; three *s. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Faversham; Wadham College, Oxford (Theological School, 3rd Class Honours). Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1897; Assistant Master, Kent House School, Eastbourne, 1894-96; Curate of Eastbourne Parish Church, 1895-99; St. Mark, South Norwood, 1899-1901; Rector of Bradwell next Coggeshall, 1901-06; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1901-06; Curate of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Osyth, 1910-12; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Essex, 1916; Rural Dean of Halstead and Hedingham, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Essex Archæological Society, 1903-23; Hon. Curator of the Museum, Colchester Castle, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, St. Ethelburga

Abbess, 1931. *Publications:* Handbook to St. Osyth; paper on Bradwell Church in the transactions of the Essex Archæological Society; articles on St. Osyth's Priory in Country Life; The Story of S. Andrew's Church, Halstead. *Address:* The Vicarage, Halstead, Essex. *T.A.:* Curling, Halstead. *T.:* Halstead 171.

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; *see* Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Lady (Dame Augusta); M.F.H.; 2nd *d.* of late Crawshay Bailey of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1888, Sir Edward Curre, 1st and last Bt., C.B.E. (*d.* 1930); no *c.* *Address:* Itton Court, Chepstow.

CURREY, Henry Latham; Director S.A. Mutual Life Assurance Society; Cape Portland Cement Company; Local Director Barclays Bank D.C. & O.; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of John B. Currey; *m.* Ethelreda, *d.* of C. A. Fairbridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Cape Civil Service, 1880-86; Secretary Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., Johannesburg, 1887-94; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Member of the House of Assembly for George in the Cape Parliament, 1902-10; Minister without Portfolio, 1908-10; M.L.A. for George in the Union Parliament of S. Africa, 1910-15; Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. X. Merriman, 1883-85, and to Right Hon. C. J. Rhodes, 1891; Member of the Civil Service Commission (Cape), 1904-5. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodford, Kenilworth, S. Africa. *T.:* 7.1291. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1918, Cecil, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Captain Superintendent of training ship, Exmouth, 1928-34. *Address:* Broadlands House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURREY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, South Africa, since 1939; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Hon. H. L. Currey and Ethelreda, *d.* of late C.A. Fairbridge; *m.* 1924, Dorothy White; three *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Trinity College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, 1912. Served 1914-18, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (attached Black Watch), France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1920-21; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, 1922-26; Joint Headmaster, Ridge Preparatory School, Johannesburg, 1927-30; Rector of Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal, 1930-38. *Publications:* (with others) Coming of Age—Studies in South African Politics, Economics, and Citizenship, 1930. *Address:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown. *Club:* Albany, Grahamstown.

CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; *m.* Amy, 4th *d.* of late Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Burma, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Breaches, Westerham, Kent.

CURRIE, George Welsh, Member of House of Laity representing London in Church Assembly; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh Principal of the Church of Scotland College, and Jane Lyall, *y. d.* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigeans; *m.* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Treasurer Tariff Reform League, Scotland, 1906; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs, 1914-18; President of Chelsea Labour Party, 1936-39; Member Central Recruiting Committee, 1914-19; Women's Employment Committee, 1916; Central National Service Com., 1917; Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; London Diocesan Conference, 1921; Hon. Treasurer of Mothers Union, 1924; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; A Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act, 1926; Chairman, Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, 1932-39; Chairman, Bishop of London's Housing Committee; Treasurer, Church Patronage Protection Committee, 1931; Chairman Additional Curates Society, 1933-40; Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1935-40. *Address:* Pinehurst Heights, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 45. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURRIE, Maj. Hon. Sir Henry Alan, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; a Director of Equity Trustees Co.; *b.* Geelong, 6 June 1868; *s.* of late John Lang Currie, Larra, Camperdown, Victoria; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of late Albert Miller, Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammer School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Qualified as a civil engineer; served European War, R.F.A., B.E.F., 1915-19 (wounded, M.C.); M.L.C. Victoria, 1928-40; Chairman Victoria Racing Club since 1936. *Address:* Ercildoune, Burrumbeet, Victoria, Australia.

CURRIE, Sir James Thomson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of late James Geddes Currie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Mary Emily, *d.* of late G. R. Payter, Sontapier, Bengal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply, War Office, 1917-19; War Office Representative on the American Board, 1917-18, and Chairman of Army Clothing Committee, War Office, 1917-19; Personal Assistant to the Minister of Munitions, 1919-20; formerly Director Hambro's Bank, Ltd., British Mexican Petroleum Co., President Lago Petroleum Corporation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 71 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; LL.D.; Captain R.A.M.C.; M.O.H. County of Bute and Burgh of Rothesay; *b.* Ayr; *s.* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr; *m.* 1901, Sara Jean, *d.* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Edinburgh University, M.A., 1891; University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1910; University of Glasgow, M.B. Ch.B. with commendation, 1898, M.D. with high commendation 1910, LL.D., 1940; University of Birmingham, D.P.H., 1904; R.C.P. Edinburgh, Member, 1922: Fellow, 1934; Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Smallpox Hospital; Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws; M.O.H. City of Chester; M.O.H. County of Fife; Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912; War Service with B.E.F., Italy and France; Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands;

Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922; Prof. of Public Health, University of Glasgow, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to scientific journals on Supersensitation of persons suffering from Diphtheria by repeated injections of horse serum; The Serum Disease in man after single and repeated doses; Cerebrospinal Fever in Glasgow; Purification of Water Supplies, and other subjects; The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland during the War, 1922; Text-Book of Hygiene, 1930; Manual of Public Health: Vol. I Laboratory Practice, 1936, Vol. II Hygiene, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, Oxford, fishing recently. *Address:* County Council Offices, Mount Pleasant Road, Rothesay. *T.:* Rothesay 54. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

CURRIE, Mark Mainwaring Lee; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of George Mainwaring Currie and Margaret Caroline Lee; *m.* 1926, Eva Flora Mary Burlton-Bennet. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. I.C.S. examination, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Commission, 1905; Settlement Officer, Ferozepore, 1910-15; Deputy-Commissioner, Sheikhupura and Mianwali, 1919-24; Sessions Judge, 1924; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1930-36; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Elm Lodge, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 5033. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CURRIE, Lt.-Col. Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster Enoggera State School, Brisbane; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late D. Currie; *m.* 1911, Kitty Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Marcinelle, Westacott Street, Toombul, Brisbane.

CURRIE, Sir Walter Mordaunt Cyril, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1846; Manager of Beacon Hill Fruit Farm, Wickham Bishops; Member of Performing Rights Society; *b.* 3 June 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Bertha, *d.* of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; *S.* father, 1941. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1915-16, with R.A.O.C. *Publications:* Some 25 lyrics and part songs, 2 cantatas; choral symphony, Odysseus; Nativity Play, The Three Kings, music by C. Armstrong Gibbs. *Address:* Southview, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex.

See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and a Managing Director of P. & O. and British India Steam Navigation Companies since 1938, Deputy Chairman, 1932-38; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late William Currie; *m.* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d.* of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-22; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-25; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929; Member, Imperial Shipping Committee, 1927-1931. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CURRIN, Richard William, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding 1st Battalion Police Reserve and 7th Battalion National Volunteer Brigade at East London; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late R. and Mrs. E. J. Currin of East London, South Africa; *m.* Ethel Cawood, 4th *d.* of William and Johanna Glass of East London, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Cawood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kleinemonde, Bathurst, S.A. Farmed for many years in Bathurst district, S.A., afterwards being connected with mining in Johannesburg as Compound Manager at New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mining Company; was in Johannesburg and took active part in Jamieson Raid under Reform Committee; served in Bechuanaland, 1897, with Kaffrarian Rifles, also through the Boer War, 1899-1902, and German South-West Africa as Capt. Commanding Company; reverted to 2nd Lieut. and was sent over to England by Imperial Govt., 1915, and posted to 13th York and Lancs; went with them to Egypt, Dec. 1915, and to France, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); promoted to Captain before going to Egypt, and Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 8th Sherwood Foresters; commanded Kaffrarian Rifles, East London, South Africa, 1921-25; commanded 1st S. African Infantry Brigade, 1925-31; Vice-Chairman British Empire Service League, 1937-38. *Recreations:* member of Algoa Rowing Club, and rowed many races on Zwantkops River, winning number of medals; capsized on one occasion and swam for 45 minutes with Coxswain (Nevay) on back and saved him. *Address:* 21 Belgravia Crescent, East London, South Africa. *Clubs:* Comrades, Kaffrarian Rifles Offices, East London.

CURRY, Aaron Charlton; J.P. County of Durham; F.R.S.A.; senior partner in A. C. Curry & Co., accountants and auditors; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Jane Cranston, *d.* of George Wilson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland 1931-35; Member of Whickham U.D.C. 1931-37. Fellow Corporation of Accountants; Fellow Corporation of Certified Secretaries. *Address:* 105 Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 222; 18 Grey Street Newcastle-upon-Tyne *T.:* Newcastle 24671. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CURRY, James William, C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Buying manager, Unilever, Ltd. *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Curry, New Seaham, near Sunderland. Was Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works. *Address:* 4 Leopold Road, Ealing Common, W.5.

CURSITER, Stanley, O.B.E., R.S.W., R.S.A. 1937; F.R.S.E.; Director of National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Cursiter; *m* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Hourston of Greenfield. Represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Cork; served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice). *Address:* Brunstane House, Portobello, Midlothian.

CURTEIS, Rear-Admiral (Acting Vice-Adm.) Alban Thomas Buckley; C.B. 1940; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1915, Essex Helen (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Cyrus Morrall, Plas Yolyn, Ellesmere, Shropshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Freda, *d.* of late Cyrus Morrall. Rear-Adm. 1938; Acting Vice-Adm. 1941; served European War, 1914-18; War of 1939-41 (C.B.). *Address:* Second in Command Home Fleet, c/o G.P.O.

CURTEIS, Colonel Cyril Samuel Sackville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Rector of Sevenoaks; *m.* Mabel de Stuteville, *d.* of late William Easton of New York; three *s.* Served European War, Belgium and France, 1914-18, with 7th Division, Sep. 1914. Feb. 1915; subsequently commanding 25 S.B., R.G.A., 1915-17; Commandant Fourth Army Artillery School, 1917; Commanding 83rd Brigade, R.G.A., 1917-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre despatches six times French citation, XXXI. Corps, once); C.R.A., Malta, 1929-31; retired pay, 1931.

CURTEIS, Captain Gerald, M.V.O.; R.N., retired; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltdown, Uckfield; *m.* 1st, Lettice (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge; no *c*; 2nd, 1936, Dolla, *o. d.* of late Walter G. Darby, Markly, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Parkside, Ewell; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1906; served European War in H.M. ships Blonde, Warspite, Boadicea, Godetia; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand

and Australia, 1927; Commander, 1927; Captain, 1934; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Broomwood, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURTHOYS, Alfred; journalist; *s.* of late George Richards Curthoys, Bristol. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Trained in journalism by the Bristol Mercury, 1900-5; Editorial staff Western Daily Press and Bristol Evening News; joined Daily Sketch, 1919; Editor of the Daily Sketch, 1928-36; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; European War service R.N.V.R. *Address:* 1A Cottenham Park Road, S.W. 20.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster; Chief Australian Correspondent, Times and New York Times; *b.* Ballarat, 4 Oct. 1892; *er. s.* of Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Hale School, Perth. Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910-16; West Australian, Perth, 1916-18; Melbourne Herald, 1919-20; joined Melbourne Argus staff, 1920; on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922-1923; Assistant Editor of Argus, 1925-28; Editor 1929-35; Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918-20. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, 192 Wellington Parade, Melbourne, C.2, Australia. *T.A.:* Curtimes, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Authors; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CURTIN, John, Leader of Opposition, Commonwealth Parliament, since 1935; Member of Advisory War Council since 1940; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John Curtin and Katherine Bourke; *m.* 1917, Elsie Needham, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Secretary, Timber Workers' Union, Victoria, 1911-15; Editor, Westralian Worker, Perth, 1917-28; Member House of Representatives, 1928-31 and since 1934; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1924; Member Commonwealth Royal Commission on Family Allowances, 1927-28; State Advocate for Gov. of Western Australia to Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-34-35; Member, Western Australian War Industries Committee, 1941. *Publications:* Australia's Economic Crisis, 1931; The Heritage, 1925; various pamphlets for Labour Party. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 24 Jarrad Street, Cottesloe, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Parliament House, Canberra.

CURTIN-TROLY, Marthe; journalist, novelist; *b.* Bordeaux; *d.* of Prof. Albin Troly; *m.* T. J. Curtin, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bordeaux University. *Publications:* two novels, Phrynette and London; Phrynette Married; verses in the Westminster Gazette; articles in The Film Weekly, The Standard, The Sketch (Phrynette), Eve, The Ladies' Pictorial, The Honey Pot, The Women's Pictorial, Mine Host Magazine, Evening Standard, Evening News, Vogue, Sporting and Dramatic News, etc.; was Editor of Host and Hostess Magazine. *Recreations:* reading, the theatre, dancing, motoring.

CURTIS, Capt. Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925; C.V.O. 1927; M.C.; J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; Leicestershire County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 11th Hussars and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28; Private Secretary to Duke of Gloucester on his World Tour, 1934-35. *Address:* The Priory, Knipton, Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURTIS, Vice-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Penelope, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander George F. Cholmley, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Baltic, 1919; Rear-Adm. in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Falklands, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CURTIS, Sir (Edgar) Francis (Egerton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 18 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late J. E. Curtis, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary Ella, *d.* of Marshall Wallace, Nova Scotia; *S.* cousin, 1916; *m.* 1903, Madeline, 3rd *d.* of late C. W. Alexander, I.C.S. *Heir: cousin,* Peter, *b.* 9 Apr. 1907. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CURTIS, Edmund; M.A. Oxon.; Litt.D. Dublin; Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1939; *b.* 1881. Professor of Modern History, Univ. of Dublin, 1914-39. *Publications:* Roger of Sicily and the Normans in Lower Italy (1016-1154), 1912; Richard II. in Ireland (1394-95), 1927; A History of Ireland, 1936; A History of Mediæval Ireland, 1938; Calendar of Ormond Deeds, vols. i-vi (1172-1603). *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

CURTIS, Sir Francis; *see* Curtis, Sir E. F. E.

CURTIS, Very Rev. Canon George, Canon of Westminster, 1922-38, Hon. Canon since 1938; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Richard Curtis and Mary Jane Wall. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained, 1885; Assistant Priest, Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone, 1885-99; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Clerkenwell, 1899-1917; Rector of St. Paul's, Wood Green, 1917-36; Rural Dean, 1917-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* 4 Avenue Road, Herne Bay, Kent.

CURTIS, Henry, F.R.C.S. (retired); Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, E.8. *Address:* c/o The National Provincial Bank, 250 Regent Street, W.1.

CURTIS, Maj-Gen. Henry Osborne, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Commander since 1940; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Osborne Sargent Curtis and Frances Henrietta Gandy; *m.* 1918, Jean Mackenzie, *d.* of late John L. Low, Butterstone, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd. Bn. K.R.R.C., 1908; served European War 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., France and Salonika; on staff 81st Highland and 30th Irish Brigades and G.S.O. 2, 52nd Lowland Division in Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Majority, despatches thrice); 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1918; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Staff in Egypt, 1922-26; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-30; 2nd in command 2nd K.R.R.C., 1930; commanded 2nd. Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1931-34; Officer Commanding, British Troops in Palestine, 1934-36; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1936-38; Commander, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1938-39. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Rev. Hubert, M.A.; *b.* 25 March 1851; *s.* of late Dr. Curtis of Dorking; *m.* 1878, Marion Florence, *d.* of late George Chambers of Hither Green; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Curate to Archdeacon Burney of Surbiton, 1876-82; Vicar of Balham Hill, 1882-1925; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1904; Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Member of London School Board, 1888; Chairman of Battersea Polytechnic. *Recreations:* varied sports. *Address:* 66 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent. *T.A.:* Canon Curtis, Bexley. *T.:* Bexleyheath 513. *Club:* Conservative.

CURTIS, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; D.L. Co. Warwick; J.P., City of Birmingham and County of Warwick; Solicitor; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Rowe, of Enfield; one *s.*

one *d.* Fifty years in Local Government Service; Midland Divisional Food Officer, 1936-41 (unpaid); Advisory (unpaid) to Ministry of Food upon Divisional Organisation since 1941; Chairman Birmingham City Public Entertainments Committee, 1938-40; Vice-Pres. Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham, and of Birmingham Citizens Society; Chairman Highbury Hospital Trust, 1915-36; Governor, Birmingham Blue Coat School; Vice-Chairman of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health, 1928-38, and member of Railway Assessment Authority (England) and of Anglo-Scottish Railway Assessment Authorities; Food Commissioner of the Midland Division, 1917-21; Member of Departmental Committee on Unemployment Insurance; and of Local Government Reconstruction Committee. *Address:* Broadacre, Dorridge, near Birmingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Birmingham.

CURTIS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Chekiang, Bishop of.

CURTIS, Lionel; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *y. d.* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24. *Publications:* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916; The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916; Dyarchy, 1920; The Prevention of War, 1924; The Capital Question of China, 1932; Civitas Dei, Vol. I., 1934, Vols. II. and III., 1937 (in one vol. as The Commonwealth of God, 1938); The Protectorates of South Africa, 1935. *Address:* Hales Croft, Old Kidlington, Oxford. *T.:* Kidlington 15; Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2233. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Sir R. J.; *see* Curtis, Sir James.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; *b.* 12 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart., and Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Rev. William Alexander, D.D., D.Litt. Edin.; D. Théol (Paris); Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, since 1915; Dean of Faculty of Divinity since 1928; Principal, New College, Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; *e. s.* of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Robert C. Malseed, Londonderry; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archæology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford as Pitt Travelling Scholar in Theology 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Prof. of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1903-15; Croall Lecturer, 1921; Member of University Court, 1930-34; President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1933-37; Convener of Church of Scotland Committees on Work on Continent and Relations with other Churches, 1926-34; on Church Interests, 1931-1934; on Inter-Church Relations, 1936-41; Hon. D. en Théol (Paris, Faculté Protestante), 1933; Hon. D.Theol. (Univ. of Debreczen), 1939. *Publication:* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911. *Address:* 27 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.

CURTIS, William Edward, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.R.A.S., F.Inst.P., Professor of Physics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; at present Scientific Adviser, Research and Experiments Department, Ministry of Home Security; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of late Charles Curtis, Clacton Essex; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis. *Address:* The Green, Newbold Pacey, Warwick.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, near Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *widow* of Alfred C. Montagu of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; privately. Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Dept., 1925; Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928; H.M. Treasury, 1930; President of Institute of British Executives, Empire Swimming Club and Wembley Lions Ice Hockey Club; London Postal Cricket Association; Secondary Public Schools Boxing Association; The Public Assistance Football League; Guild of Master Motorists; London Schools Swimming Assoc.; Civil Service Motoring Assoc.; English Amateur Basket Ball Assoc.; Vice-President, English Rugby League, National Amateur Wrestling Association, Stadium Club, Civil Service Bowling, Cricket, Football, Rugby, and Lawn Tennis Associations; Vice-Chairman Civil Service Arts Council and Civil Service Sports Council; Chairman, National Playing Fields Assoc.; Vice-President, National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Member of the British Olympic Council; Vice-President Girls Life Brigade, etc. Chairman National Sporting Club Executive; Executive National Council of Social Service; Chairman Sports Committee London Council for Voluntary Occupation; Council Friends of the Clergy Corporation; Directing Committee, National Institute for the Blind; Vice-Chairman Governing Body of Dockland Settlement; British Sports and Games Association; Represented Great Britain at the First International Congress on Recreation at Los Angeles, 1932; Represented H.M. Government at World Congress on Recreation and Leisure Time, Hamburg, 1936; Vice-President British Empire Games, 1934; Member of the International Olympic Committee and International Playing Fields Committee; Vice-President, International Advisory Committee on Recreation and Leisure Time; Member of National Advisory Committee for Physical Recreation; Lord Mayor's Red Cross Committee, 1940; Governor London Hospital and All Saints Hospital; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Wyndham Cottage, near Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Bolney 60. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Eccentric, Stadium, British Sportsman National Sporting.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Frederick Henry; (Derek); Recorder of Tenterden since 1940; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry Honywood Curtis-Bennett, K.C., J.P. 5 Deanery Street, Park Lane, W., and Boreham Lodge, Nr. Chelmsford, Essex, and of Elsie Eleanor, *d.* of late A. A. Dangar, Baroona.

Whittingham, N.S.W., Australia; *g. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate; *m.* 1928, Margaret Duncan, *o. c.* of Dr. Mackintosh, St. Elmo, Worthing; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*; Radley College; Trinity College. Cambridge; B.A. 1925. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1926; Member of S. Eastern Circuit, Central Criminal Court Bar Mess, North London Sessions and Herts and Essex Sessions. *Publications:* "Curtis", The Life of Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, K.C. (with Roland Wild), 1937; The Trial of Mary Court (with Roland Wild), 1939. *Recreation:* motoring abroad. *Address:* 19 Campden Grove, W.8.; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 8701, Central 7520 and 2576. *Club:* Garrick.

CURTIS BROWN; *see* Brown, A. Curtis.

CURWEN, Harold Spedding, Printer; Director of the Curwen Press Ltd., Plaistow E.13; Grocer North End Stores; *b.* Upton, Essex, 16 Nov. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Spedding and Mary Jane Curwen; *g. s.* of Rev. John Curwen; *m.* 1st 1912, Rose Blanche Wenner; 2nd 1923, Freda Margaret Simpson; three *d.:* 3rd 1940, Marie Rasmussen. *Educ.:* Abbotsholm School, Derbyshire. Worked at Hand Press at Abbotsholm School, 1902-1903; trained in Printing Works of Curwen and Sons Ltd., Plaistow, 1904-05; one year in Leipzig in Printing Works, 1906; commenced work in Printing Works of Curwen and Sons Ltd., 1907; studied design in Printing at L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; formed separate Company of Printing works as The Curwen Press Ltd., 1933. *Publication:* Processes of Graphic Reproduction. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* North End Post Office, Henley on Thames. *T.:* Turville Heath 31.

CURWEN, Henry, C.B.E. 1922; M.B.; medical practitioner; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Ewing Curwen, The Elms, Frome, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late Rev. Xavier Peel Massy, The Rectory, Colinton, Midlothian; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. 1903; D.P.H. Durham, 1905. Senior Medical Officer, Zanzibar, 1907; Principal Medical Officer, 1915; retired, 1922; 4th Class Order of El Aliyeh, 2nd Class Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. *Address:* Kokstad, Griqualand East, Cape Colony.

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baroness Zouche.**

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; **Grace Elvina;** *d.* of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil; *m.* 1st, Alfred Duggan; 2nd, 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (*d.* 1925). *Address:* 4 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9446.

See also H. J. Duggan.

CURZON, Viscount; Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon; Lieut. R.N.V.R; Member (M.R.) L.C.C. for South Battersea since 1937; President of Royal Dental Hospital; President of Mid. Bucks Conservative and Unionist Association; *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Priscilla, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. R.N.V.R. 1928-36. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Penn House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2288; 3 Porchester Close, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7717.

CURZON, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward; *see* Exeter, Bishop of.

CURZON, Clifford, F.R.A.M.; Pianist; *b.* 18 May 1907, of British parents: *m.* 1931, Lucille Wallace, American harpsichordist. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Thalberg Scholar and Potter Exhibitioner); Studied under Prof. Chas. Reddie at R.A.M.; later under Schnabel (Berlin) and Landowska and Boulanger (Paris); concert tours in England, France, Germany, Jugoslavia, U.S.A., Greece, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Roumania, Czecho-Slovakia, Bulgaria, Holland, Luxembourg, etc.; in 1936 and 1938 toured Europe under the auspices of the British Council; Soloist at Royal Philharmonic, B.B.C., Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, etc.; also Colonne and Société Philharmonique Concerts, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring and swimming. *Address:* 5 Belsize Avenue, N.W.3.

CURZON, Mrs. Edith Basset Penn, C.B.E. 1917; owner of Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor, N. Devon; *b.* Umberleigh, N. Devon, 1861; *d.* of Chas. H. and Mrs. Basset; *m.* Major Ernest Penn Curzon (*d.* 1938), late 18th Hussars, *e. s.* of Hon. E. G. Curzon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Torquay. A good deal of travelling; had convalescent home for men, 1914-16; officers, 1916-19. *Address:* Watermouth, Berrynarbor S.O., N. Devon.

CURZON; *see* Roper-Curzon.

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven. William, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, Dunedin; Archdeacon Emeritus, formerly Archdeacon of Southland, N.Z.; *b.* 5 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet. *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (Senior Student); University College, Durham. First place in first class in Universities Preliminary Theology for Holy Orders; ordained to position of Bishop's Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria; Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, Victoria; received thanks of City of Ballarat in 1904 for managing relief movement; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Dunedin, 1896-1922; formerly Senior Chaplain New Zealand Forces, rank of Lieut.-Col.; founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen; Diocesan Secretary C.E.M.S.; Member Standing Committee; President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association; organised schemes to rid St. Matthew's of £3000 debt in three years; and a like sum for St. John's, Invercargill, and £2500 for St. Paul's, Dunedin; F.I.G.C.M. *Publications:* God and Religion of Science and the Bible; Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul; Scholar's Church Catechism; Teacher's Church Catechism; Lessons on Life of our Lord (3 vols.); The Catholic Faith; Lessons for Sundays of the Year; Christianity and Man; Confirmation and its Preparation; Communicant's Manual with Music; Guide to Holy Communion; How to Teach the whole Counsel of God; Travels in Africa; Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes; Mothers' Unions; Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion; Archidiaconal Charges, 1926-29. *Address:* 61 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 10421.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir (William Robert) Dermot (Joshua), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1799; late Capt. 57th (H.C). Brig., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Jane, *o. d.* of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Rev. G. P. K. Winlaw, The Rectory, Houghton Conquest, nr. Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Kennels, Stoke Hill, Exeter. *T.:* Stoke Cannon 16.

CUSDEN, Victor Vincent; H.B.M. Consul-General at Dakar since 1931; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James Cusden and Elizabeth Susan Wakelyn; *m.* 1927, Aimée Louise Charlotte Pauwels; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital. Interned during war at Ruhleben Camp, Germany, where studied for Consular Service; granted Civil Service Certificate as a *Probationer* Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1919; appointed to Salonica, 1919; transferred to Antwerp, 1920; acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi, 1920-21; given substantive rank of Vice-Consul, 1921; acting Consul-General at Antwerp, 1921-22-23; acting Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1921; transferred to Valparaiso, 1924; acting Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1924-25 and 1927; transferred to

Barcelona, 1928; acting Consul-General at Barcelona in 1928, 1929, and 1930; acting Consul at Malaga 1929; in charge of Consulate General at Dakar 1930; Consul at Nantes 1930 (did not proceed); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* British Consulate General, Dakar, French West Africa.

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow.**

CUST, Mrs. Henry, (Nina); *d.* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); *m.* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to Barony of Brownlow) (*d.* 1917). *Publications:* Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; Echoes of Larger Life, 1929; Other Dimensions, 1931; Dilectissimo, 1932. *Address:* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6433.

CUST, Lionel George Archer, O.B.E. 1939; Secretary, Royal Empire Society; *b.* 6 June, 1896; *s.* of Sir Lionel Cust, K.C.V.O., Litt.D., Surveyor of King's Pictures and Works of Art, and Hon. Sybil Lyttelton; *m.* 1925, Margaret Violet Louisa, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. A. Clowes, Norbury Hall, Ashbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served European War, 1915-19 in R.F.A. and on Staff (despatches), and later in Germany and Egypt; Palestine Civil Service, 1920-35; A.D.C. to the High Commissioner, 1921-23, and Private Secretary, 1928-31; Seconded as Private Secretary to Governor of Northern Rhodesia, 1932-34; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, squash, music. *Address:* The Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.; Olivers, Stanway, Colchester. *T.:* Whitehall 6733, Birch 257. *Club:* Travellers'.

CUST, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Richard Brownlow Purey-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Commander 35th Anti-Aircraft Group T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. A. Purey Cust; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, *o. d.* of late F. J. L. Birch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CUSTARD, Reginald G.; *see* Goss-Custard.

CUSTARD, Walter Henry Goss, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Walter and Catherine Goss Custard; *m.* 1903, Millicent Mary Lindridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Organist Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, 1889; Holy Trinity Church, Hastings, 1891; St. John's, Lewisham, 1902; St. Saviour's, Ealing, W., 1904; Liverpool Cathedral, 1917; Hon. Organist, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1914-17; Grand Organist of England in the Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1928 and 1933; visited America to give Recitals and Lectures at Conference of American Association of Organists, 1928. *Publication:* Communion Service in D. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 7 Grove Park, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Wavertree 1858.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, *d.* of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne of Kingsteignton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Fermoy College, Co. Cork. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1899-92; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command), 1924-29; retired, 1929; Military Knight of Windsor, 1938; has travelled in N. America, W. Indies, South, Central and West Africa, India, including Chitral and Western Thibet, China, Japan, Kenya Colony, and Uganda. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Roskitt Lodge, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland; Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

CUTCH, Maharaja; *see* Kutch.

CUTCLIFFE, Lt.-Col. Ashton Bluett, D.S.O. 1918; Dept. of Health, Brantford, retired; *b.* 11 August 1869; *s.* of John Charles and Susan Maria Cutcliffe; *m.* 1st, 1895; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, three medals); A.D.V.S., 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; A.D.V.S., Canadian Corps, 1917 until demobilization. *Address:* 17 Hawarden Avenue, Brantford, Ont., Canada.

CUTCLIFFE-HYNE; *see* Hyne, C. J. C. W.

CUTFORTH, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1926; J.P.; F.C.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d.* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1934-35 and 1935-36; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of Reorganization Commission for Milk, 1932-33; Member of Food Council, 1932; Chairman of the Reorganization Commission for Milk for Great Britain, 1935; Member of the Oil from Coal Sub-Committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1937; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1937-38. *Publications:* Audits; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation. *Address:* 272 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rowney Bury, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. *T.:* Harlow 2268. *T.A.:* Harlow. *Clubs:* City of London, Alpine.

CUTHBERT, David; retired Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Vice-President and Trustee of the Reliance Benefit Society, 1929-1937; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Mary Singer, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; for many years General Secretary for Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Director to Empire Migration and Settlement Dept., 1912; Governor of the Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1924; Chairman of the Board and Joint Managing Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., 1929-39; went on special mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939. *Address:* 9 Tideswell Road, Shirley, Surrey.

CUTHBERT, Harold David; Scots Guards; *s.* of Lady Rayleigh and late Capt. James Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards; *m.* 1931, Bridget, *er. d.* of Sir E. Clive Coates, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1914; B.A.; Fellow of University Coll., University of London; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William G. Cuthbertson and Jane Agnes Lister; *m.* 1906, Mildred Maude Mary, *d.* of Major Charles H. A. Gower. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Department, 1888-90; retired, owing to ill-health, 1895; Assistant Private Sec. to late Marquess of Salisbury, 1900-1902; Staff-Sergeant, Instructor of Musketry, 1914-15; Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office, 1915-1919. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Currency Question, 1896; scientific papers. *Club:* East India and Sports.

CUTHBERTSON, Brigadier-General Edward Boustead, C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O.

1912; J.P.; *b.* 13 June 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Pl., W.; *m.* Cecily, *widow* of Captain Hon. G. F. Cumming-Bruce, and *d.* of late T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall, Lancashire, formerly Lady-in-waiting to Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Station Staff Officer (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major in the Isle of Wight Rifles, and Lt.-Col. commdg. 2nd Monmouth Regt.; Equerry to Princess Beatrice, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1928; is a Knight of the Order of Military Merit (Spain), Knight of the Order of Philip the Magnanimous (Hesse), Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Awarded the Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia) with crossed Swords. *Address:* Jermyns, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Braishfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUTLACK, Colonel William Philip, M.A., T.D., D.L., Managing Director Hall Cutlack and Harlock Ltd., Forehill Brewery, Ely; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Cutlack of Littleport, and Emily Ann Wilkin; *m.* 1st 1911, Dora (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Francis J. Dormer; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Eileen Elsie Hills, *y. d.* of Major J. C. Lewis, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridgeshire Regt.; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely T.A. Association 1935; Chairman Isle of Ely Conservative Association; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Manor, Barton Mills, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Mildenhall 3133. *Club:* Conservative.

CUTTEN, George Barton, President of Colgate University, 1922; *b.* Amherst, N.-S., 11 April 1874; 2nd *c.* of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Trefry; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster Univ., D.D.; D.Pd. N.Y. State Teachers College; L.H.D. Muhlenberg College; Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897-98; Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22; President International Association of Torch Clubs, 1931-32; President National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsel—Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; Instincts and Religion; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale; Collector small Early American spoons. *Address:* Hamilton, New York. *T.:* Hamilton 142.

CUVILLIER, Charles, Compositeur de Musique. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, Professeur Massenet. Après avoir passé des baccalauréats, entré au Conservatoire de Musique, dans la classe de Massenet, puis fait première opérette en collaborateur du Tristan Bernard en 1905; elle s'appelait Avant-hier matin, et fut jouée à Paris aux Capucines; puis il fait représenter: La Carte Forcée, 1906; Son Petit Frère, 1907; Les Rendez-vous strasbourgeois, 1908; Afgar, 1909; Les Muscadines, 1910; La Reine s'amuse, 1911; Sapphô, 1912; Lilac Domino, 1914; Florabelle, 1915; La Fausse Ingénue, 1918; Wild Geese.

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1913, Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Gordon, of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Temporary Captain in the Army. *Heir:* none.

D

D'ABERNON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926, of Stoke D'Abernon; **Edgar Vincent,** P.C., *cr.* 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. cr. 1887; F.R.S. 1934; Bt., *cr.* 1620; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Esher; *b.* Slinfold, Sussex, 19 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Baronet; *m.* 1890, Lady Helen Duncombe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham. *Educ.:* Eton. Passed examination head of list for appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, but did not take up appointment; joined Coldstream Guards, 1877; resigned, as Lieutenant, 1882; appointed Private Secry, to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, 1880; Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Evacuation of Territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, 1881; appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on Council of Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1882; President of Council of Ottoman Public Debt, 1883; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1883-89; Governor of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, 1889-97; M.P. (C.) Exeter, 1899-1906; contested Colchester, 1910; Ambassador at Berlin, 1920-26; late Trustee of National Gallery; Trustee Tate Gallery; Chairman of Dominions Royal Trade Commission, 1912-17; Chairman Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915-20; Chairman Thorough-bred Horsebreeders' Association; Chairman Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1926; Chairman Lawn Tennis Association; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-32; Head of British Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Chairman Medical Research Council 1929-33. *Publications:* A Grammar of Modern Greek, 1881; An Ambassador of Peace, vols. i., ii. and iii., 1929-31; The Eighteenth Decisive Battle of the World, 1931; The Economic Crisis—Its Causes and the Cure, 1931; Potraits and Appreciations, 1931; (joint) Alcohol—its Action on the Human Organism. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, Stoke d'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey. *T:* Cobham 512. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf.

DABNEY, Hon. Charles William; retired; *b.* Hampden Sydney, Virginia, 19 June 1855; *s.* of Robert L. Dabney, Professor Union Seminary, and University Texas, Major Confed. Army, 1861-63, Stonewall Jackson's Chief of Staff and Biographer; *m.* 1881, Mary Brent of Paris, Ky.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Sydney College, A.B.; University of Va.; University of Goettingen, Ph.D.; LL.D. Yale and Johns Hopkins, University of Cincinnati, etc. Professor Chemistry and Min. Emory and Henry College Va., 1877-78; State Chemist and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station of North Carolina, at Raleigh, 1881-87 inclusive; President of the University of Tennessee, 1887-1904; University of Cincinnati, 1904-20; Director Tennessee Station, 1887-1890; Assist. Sec. of Agriculture of the U.S. Wash. D.C. 1893-96; Chairman U.S. Government Exhibits at Tennessee, 1897; Atlanta Expositions, 1895; Juror in Agronomie, Paris Exposition, 1900; Director of Bureau of Southern Education Board, 1902; President of Summer School of South, 1902-4; Member Washington Academy of Science; Officer Public Instruction, France; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France. *Publications:* Reports of N. Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; on Phosphates, Pyrites, Black Tin in N. Carolina, etc.; Reports of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887-90; The Old College and the New, 1894; The National University, 1897; National Department of Science, 1897; History of Agricultural Education in America; Education and Agriculture, 1899; Condition of Public Schools in Southern States; Thomas Jefferson and Public Education; Educational Principles for the South; Man in the Democracy; The Meaning of the Solid South; Washington, Educationist; The Mund

cipal University; A Star of Hope for Mexico; 1916; Fighting for a New World, 1919; Universal Education in the South, 2 vols., 1936. *Address:* The Grassmoor 376 Madison Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Clubs:* Authors'; Cosmos, Washington; University Literary, Cincinnati.

d'ABO, Gerard Louis; Managing Director Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd. and Covent Garden Properties Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of Henry William Leonard d'Abo and Emily Francis Burton; *m.* 1st, 1909 Muriel Molesworth Kindersley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925 Mrs Violet de Winton Haggie (née Morrison). *Educ.:* Abroad. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 16 Avenue Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4256. *Club:* White's.

DACCA, Bishop of; *see* Crowley, Rt. Rev. Timothy.

D'COSTA, Sir Alfred Horace, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member of Privy Council of Jamaica since 1934; *b.* 23 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Daniel Rodriques D'Costa, Jamaica, and Cordelia Margaret Lindo; *m.* 1899, Ethel de Mercado, Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate and York Castle School, Jamaica. Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1894; Registrar of the Supreme Court, 1907-09; Chairman of Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; Member of Advisory Board of Jamaica Government Railway; Chairman of Produce Advisory Board; Chairman of John Crook Ltd.; Managing Director of Lascelles, de Mercado and Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fort Charles, Constant Spring, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Jamaica (President), Kingston.

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late D. C. Da Costa, Barbados; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late William Milne, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DACRE, Air Commodore George Bentley, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; *b.* 22 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of John Dacre, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg; one. *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 162, 1911; British and Colonial Aeroplane Co., Ltd., experimental staff, 1911; Flight Sub-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 1914; Flight-Lieut. 31 Dec. 1914; Flight-Commander, June 1916; served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1920; Wing Commander, 1929; Chief of British Air Mission to Greece, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College 1933; Headquarters, Western Area, Andover, 1934-35; Group Capt. 1935; Air Attaché, Rome, 1935-37; Commanded No. 25 Group, 1938; Air Commodore, 1938; Advanced Air Striking Force, France, 1939-40; Commanded No. 24 Group, 1940; Companion of Greek Order of Phoenix. *Address:* Halton Camp, Aylesbury, Bucks.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1911; LL.D.; *b.* Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd *s.* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; *m.* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., *d.* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji of the Commissariat Department, Poona; two *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1888-90; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1930; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896. President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected by the Municipalities and Local Bodies in the Central Provinces to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-32; elected to the Council of State, 1921; nominated on the Council of State by Government of India, 1926, 1931, and 1937; President of the All India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911; Member Indian Fiscal Commission; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange; Delegate Second Round Table Conference and Member of the Federal Structure Committee, 1931; President of the Council of State, 1933-36 and 1937-41; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera, Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd., and the Central Provinces Syndicate, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of the Ballarpur, Sasti Ghugus, Pisgaon Rajur and Chirmiri Collieries, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abirchand Mining Syndicate; and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Calcutta, Calcutta; Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Rotary, Delhi; Central Provinces, Nagpur.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAFOE, Allan Roy, O.B.E. 1935; M.D.; *b.* 29 May 1883; *s.* of William Allan Dafoe, M.D., and Essa Van Deusen; *m.* 1914, Bertha Morrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madoc, Ont.; University of Toronto. Practice of medicine as a general practitioner since 1907; in charge of Dionne quintuplets from their birth 28 May 1934; Hon. Life member of Academy of Medicine, Toronto; of Ontario Medical Association; and of Canadian Medical Association. *Publication:* Dr. Dafoe's Guidebook for Mothers, 1936. *Recreation:* student. *Address:* Callander, Ontario, Canada.

DAFOE, John W.; F.R.S.C.; Editor Free Press, Winnipeg, since 1901; Chancellor of University of Manitoba since 1934; *b.* Canada, 8 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of late W. G. Parmelee, Ottawa; three *s.* four *d.* Joined staff Montreal Star, 1883; first Editor Ottawa Journal, 1886; served on Staff of the Free Press, Winnipeg, 1886-92; Editor the Herald, Montreal, 1892-95; member of Editorial Staff Montreal Star, 1895, 1901; represented Canadian Dept. of Public Information at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Royal Commission on Dominion Provincial Relations, 1937-39. *Publications:* Over the Canadian Battlefields; Laurier: A Study in Canadian Politics; Clifford Sifton in Relation to His Times; Canada, An American Nation. *Address:* 1325 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DAGA, Raja Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisesardass, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1921; Rai Bahadur 1901; Raja 1938; banker, mill owner and mine owner; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dewan Bahadur Sir Kasturchand Daga, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Lady Krishnabai; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Chairman Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Director Model Mills, Nagpur, Ltd.; Director Berar Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Badnera; Director Bank of India, Ltd., Nagpur Branch; Life Member, Countess of Dufferin Fund Committee; Holds First Class Tazim of Bikaner State; Member of Legislative Assembly, Bikaner State. *Publication:* Kasturchand Memorial Dufferin Hospital for Women at Nagpur, C.P. *Address:*

Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Bombay; Gondewana, Nagpur.

DAGGAR, George; M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery Division of Monmouthshire since 1929. *Publication:* Increased Production from the Workers' Point of View. *Address:* 25 High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery. *T.A.:* Miners' Office, Abertillery. *T.:* Abertillery 21.

DAGGETT, William Ingledew; Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to Maudsley Hospital L.C.C., Leatherhead Hospital and St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. Ingledew Daggett, Boroughbridge; *m.* 1928, Eileen Hilda, *d.* of Col. T. W. Simpson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh (Exhibitioner); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos); King's College Hospital (Scholar). M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (England); recognised teacher University of London. *Publications:* in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* squash racquets, flying. *Address:* 13 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1312. *Club:* Conservative.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., F.Z.S., A.R.E., late Capt. R.F.A.; Commissioned R.A.F. 1941; Author and Engraver; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of James Daglish and Kate Fitch; *m.* 1918, Alice Leslie Mary Archer; two *s.* (twins) one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford County College; London and Bonn. British Army, 1916-22. Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in Ireland, Flanders and France; Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918-22; Scientific Correspondent Evening Standard, 1923-25; first book published 1923; first wood engraving 1924; Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924; exhibitions Redfern Gallery, 1925, 1927; wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Woodcuts of British Birds; Our Butterflies and Moths; Our Wild Flowers; Our Birds' Nests and Eggs; Marvels of Plant Life; Book of Garden Animals; Animals in Black and White (6 vols.); Life Story of Birds; Life Story of Beasts; How to see Birds; How to see Plants; A Nature Calendar; How to See Flowers; How to See Beasts; The Dog Owner's Guide; Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (3 vols.); Name this Bird, 1934; The Junior Bird-Watcher, 1936; Illustrator of Grey's Fly Fishing; Fabre's Animal Life in Field and Garden; Walton's Complete Angler, and Thoreau's Walden, White's Selborne, Dewar's Game Birds, Nicholson's Birds in England; Hudson's Far Away and Long Ago; Thomas' South Country; Editor and Illustrator of the Open Air Library. *Recreations:* Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding. *Address:* The Old Farmhouse, Darvills Hill, Speen, Aylesbury.

DAHL, Dr. Knut, Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, since 1921; Director of experimental fresh-water fishery work; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; *m.* Marie Astrup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1893-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol. Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912; Member of the Academy of Science, Oslo; Corresponding Member Salmon and Trout Association, London. *Publications:* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898; new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og friluftsferder 1922; In Savage Australia, 1926; between forty and fifty papers and treatises on fishing subjects mainly relating to life-history of herring, cod, and especially salmon, trout and allied species, besides various biological and economical subjects; lately especially on the food resources and productive capacity of lakes; the production capacities of reservoirs for power plants, and also in the last years, Migrations of Salmon. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 23, Oslo; Dalset, Smestad, by Oslo. *Club:* (Hon.) Flyfishers'.

DAIN, Charles Kenneth, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late F. T. Tayler, M.D. Assistant Treasurer, Uganda Protectorate, 1904; Deputy Treasurer, 1918; Treasurer, 1922-1929; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; President of the Government Tender Board; Chairman of the Local Currency Advisory Board, and Currency Officer; Chairman of the Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pension Fund. *Address:* Top Hill House, West Malling Kent.

DAIN, George Rutherford, C.I.E. 1930; M.C.; Manager, Calcutta Tramways since 1926; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of late A. W. Stanfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined East India Railway Co., 1906; served European War (France and Gallipoli), 1914-18 (M.C.); Principal, Government of India Railway School of Transportation (Railway Staff College), 1925. *Address:* Park Lodge, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

DAIN, Sir John Rutherford, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1929; Indian Civil Service; Member, Federal Public Service Commission; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, Revenue Department, 1923; Commissioner, 1930; Revenue Commissioner, Orissa, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; *m.* 1893, Mary Francis (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffon in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, L.S.A.; Senior Inspector, 1910; served as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, 1 Aug. 1914-May 1915, and D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O. at Liverpool until Feb. 1918; transferred as P.N.T.O. to Newhaven until March 1919, when resumed appointment under Board of Trade; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-25. *Address:* The Hatch, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 69.

DAKERS, A. W., B.A.; Member of Whitley and Monkseaton U.D.C. since 1935; *b.* 11 March 1868; *s.* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1905, Janet G. Ker, schoolmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905-6; member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909; B.A. (London), 1896; Vice-President, National Union of Teachers, 1912-13; President, 1913-14. *Publication:* School Historical Reader, Hanoverian England. *Address:* Eastleigh, Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice, Northumberland.

DAKEYNE, Col. Henry Wolryche, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fitzroy Dakeyne, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Blundell's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1906, in Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served S. Africa, India, West Africa; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Cameroon Expeditionary

Force, 1914; European War, 1916; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, July 1916; commanded 8th Batt. North Stafford Regt., Nov. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 6th (Pioneers) Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1919; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, Royal Tank Corps, 1934-38; retired, 1938; rejoined, 1940. *Address:* Dragon's Green, Benington, Herts. *T.:* Benington 246. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F.R.S. 1917; F.I.C., D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc. Vict., Hon. D.Sc. Yale; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Member of Board of Scientific Advisers to Merck Institute of Therapeutic Research; Director of Merck & Co.; Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. *Publications:* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address:* Edgehill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAKIN, Professor William John, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Sydney University, since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 1883; *s.* of Wm. Dakin, merchant; *m.* 1913, C. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc., West Kirby, Cheshire. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria University, England; Bachelor of Science, 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; Master of Science, 1907; awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-1909; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; Degree of Doctor of Science conferred in 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913-20; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920; President of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913-15. *Publications:* Whalemen Adventurers (history of whaling), new edition, 1938; Text Books on Zoölogy; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers on Comparative Physiology; papers on Marine and Fresh Water Plankton; Pearls and their Formation, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, yachting. *Address:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

DAKYNS, George Doherty, M.A.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Henry Dakyns of Rugby; *m.* 1883, Augusta, *d.* of Francis Field of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford, Demy, 1875-80; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; 2nd cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum.; 2nd cl. Modern History. Assistant Master and School House Tutor, High School, Newcastle, Staffs., 1881-89; Headmaster, South Shields High School, 1890-1895; Headmaster of Morpeth Grammar School, 1896-1922. *Address:* The White House, Iffley, Oxford.

DAKYNS, Winifred, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; 7th *d.* of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; *m.* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns (*d.* 1937). *e. s.* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ:* Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address:* Wickham Farmhouse, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 3119. *Club:* University Women's.

DALADIER, Edouard, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; *b.* Carpentras, Vaucluse, 18 Juin 1884; veuf; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Lyon (Professeur Edouard Herriot). Professeur agrégé d'Histoire et de Géographie (reçu 1er au concours d'agrégation); Maire de Carpentras, Vaucluse, 1912; Député de Vaucluse, 1919; Ministre des Colonies, 1924; puis Ministre de la Guerre, de l'Instruction Publique, des Travaux Publics: Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Guerre, 1933; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1934; Vice-Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Défense Nationale, 1936, Président du Conseil 1938-40, also Minister of Foreign Affairs 1939-40; Ministre de la Défense Nationale et de la Guerre, 1938-40; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1940. *Publication:* The Defence of France, 1939.

DALAL, Sir Ardeshir Rustomji, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Director and Partner, Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay; Director in Charge, Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., since 1931; Director: Andhra Valley Power Supply Co., Ltd.; Associated Cement Companies, Ltd.; Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd.; Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay; Tata Chemicals, Ltd.; *b.* 24 April 1884; *e. s.* of Rustomji Jehangir Dalal and Aimai Dorabji Bomanboram, Bombay; *m.* 1912, Manekbai, *y. d.* of Jamsetji Ardeshir Wadia, Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Asst. Collector, and Collector, Bombay Pres.; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bombay; member Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Acting Secretary, Government of Bombay; Acting Secretary, Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Departments; member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1928-31; President, Rotary Club, Calcutta, 1937-38, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1938-39, and Indian Science Congress Association, 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, shooting. *Address:* Gladhurst, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* c/o Ironco, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42326 and 26041. *Clubs:* Royal Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Asian, Bombay; Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

D'ALBERTANSON, Rev. Henry; British Chaplain St. Michael's Church, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, since 1934; Hon. Canon of Gibraltar since 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Charles Ildefonse D'Albertanson; *m.* S. M. Sanders, *y. d.* of Thomas Sanders, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Senior Queen's Scholar, 1886; St. Peter's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1895; Assistant Master at Friars School, Bangor, and Owens School, Islington; Lecturer and Vice-Principal St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1890-1905; Curate of St. Philip's, Regent Street, W., and St. Vedast, London, 1897-1905; British Chaplain at Oporto, and Headmaster of British School, Oporto, 1905-30; British Chaplain, All Saints, Cap d'Antibes, 1930-34. *Address:* Villa St. Michel, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France, A.M. *T.:* 200.80. *Club:* Church Imperial.

D'ALBIAC, Air Vice-Marshal John Henry, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Charles William D'Albiac and late Rhoda Mary Paris; *m.* 1933, Sibyl Mary Owen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seabrook Lodge, Hythe, Kent; Framlingham College. Commissioned R.M.A., Dec. 1914; seconded R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915; France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); commissioned in R.A.F., April 1918; served in Egypt and Transjordan, 1920-26; entered R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1929; Chief Staff Officer No. 22 Group, 1930-32; Staff College Course at Quetta, India, 1933-34; commanded Aircraft Park at Lahore, 1935-37; Senior Air Staff Officer No. 22 (Army Co-operation) Group, South Farnborough, 1937-38. at Imperial Defence College, 1939; Air Officer Commanding British Air Force in Greece, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DALBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Gerald, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby; *m.* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Carruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.,

Brevet Lieut-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1931-35; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 23 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1718. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

DALCROZE; *see* Jaques-Dalcroze.

DALE, Benjamin James; F.R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, London; Member of Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; member of Board of Governors, Old Vic and Sadlers Wells; *b.* London, 17 July 1885; *s.* of Charles James Dale and Frances Ann Hallett, London; *m.* Margit Kaspar, Munich. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School, Hornsey; Oakfield School, Crouch End; Royal Academy of Music, London. Sir Michael Costa Scholar (Composition), R.A.M., 1902; Charles Mortimer Prize, 1902; Charles Lucas Medal, 1903; R.A.M. Club Prize, 1905; Dove Prize, 1905; before the war, held several positions as organist in London; interned in Ruhleben Camp, Germany, Nov. 1914-March 1918. *Publications:* Sonata in D minor, Pianoforte; Night Fancies, Pianoforte; Prunella, Pianoforte (also for Orchestra and for Violin and Pianoforte); A Holiday Tune, Pianoforte (also for Orchestra); Sonata in E, for Violin and Pianoforte; Ballade, for Violin and Pianoforte; English Dance, for Violin and Pianoforte (also for Orchestra); Suite in D for Viola and Pianoforte; Phantasy for Viola and Pianoforte; Introduction and Allegro, Six Violas; Romance and Finale, Viola and Orchestra; Before the Paling of the Stars, Chorus and Orchestra; Song of Praise, Chorus and Orchestra; Part-Songs for unaccompanied Choir; Two Shakespeare Songs, for voice and piano; Harmony (Musicianship for Students: Editor, Sir George Dyson). *Address:* 17c Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4353. *Club:* Authors'.

DALE, Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1920; late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1892, Ada, *d.* of late Edmund Parr. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Late Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors; late Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Assistant Director-General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1895; Assistant P.M.G. (additl.), 1896; Treasurer, 1898; seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending amalgamation 1904; Financial Commissioner to the combined Administration, 1906, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1914; Assistant Passport Officer, F.O., 1914; Colonial Audit Dept., 1915; Deputy Assistant Director (M.R. 3), War Office, 1917-20; reverted to C.A. Dept., 1920; retired, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Templars Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 0670. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DALE, Major Claude Henry, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1919; Commissioner H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2, since 1933; *b.* 13 May 1882. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Bedford School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900; Retired as Captain to Special Reserve Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Mobilized for European War; Promoted Major; served on the Staff in France also U.K. (O.B.E.); demobilized 1919 and finally resigned from Special Reserve in 1922; Deputy Commissioner H.M. Eastern African Dependencies Office, 1926; Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts. *Address:* Little Kingsbury, St. Albans, Herts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DALE, His Honour Judge Edgar Thorniley; Judge of Birmingham County Court since 1937; *b.* 25 March 1886; *m.* 1915, Elsie Douglas Bell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Joined South Eastern Circuit and Practised at Common Law Bar until appointed to the Bench. *Publications:* Editor of Yearly County Court Practice, and Butterworth's Workmen's Compensation Cases. *Recreations:* book collecting, riding and gardening. *Address:* Bakers Close, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Long Crendon 264. *Club:* Savage.

DALE, Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, City of London School, since 1929; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of J. F. Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical VI. Form Master, Leeds Grammar School, 1906-19; The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916-19; demobilised, Feb. 1919; Headmaster, Plymouth College, 1920-29. *Publications:* On the Teaching of Latin; Paginæ Primæ. *Address:* 48 The Ridgeway, Golders Green.

DALE, Harold Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *o. surv. s.* of late H. J. Dale, manufacturing electrician; *m.* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e. d.* of S. G. Warner, F.I.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Hertford, Craven, Ireland, and Derby (Univ.) Scholar; Fellow of New College, 1898. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898; Sec. to Development Commission, 1910; Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; appointed permanently, 1919; appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W. Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920; Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-35; retired 1935. *Publications:* Official reports; numerous articles and reviews of Greek and Latin classical books in Sunday Times, 1928-32; Agriculture and the Civil Service, in Agriculture in the twentieth century. *Address:* Nottingham Fee, Blewbury, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 262. *Club:* Savile.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A. B.D.; F.R.S.A.; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Bournemouth, since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale; *m.* 1st 1902, Evelyn Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Dora Winifred Wright. *Educ.:* private schools; London College of Divinity; University College, Durham. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church; Vicar of Christ Church, Summerfield, Birmingham, 1908-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1932; formerly Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham. *Publications:* Religion, its Place and Power; Worship and Communion, 1930; Religion: its basis and development, 1932; Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5833.

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett, Kt. cr. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1914; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.; Director of the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1939; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late C. J. Dale; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, Coutts-Trotter Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; George Henry Lewes Student; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904-14; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, Herter Lecturer Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919; Croonian Lecturer to Royal College Physicians, 1929; Secretary Royal Society, 1925-35, President since 1940; Member of the General Medical Council 1927-37; Member of Scientific Advisory Committee to the War Cabinet since 1940; shared Nobel Prize for Medicine 1936; Member (Crown Nominee) of the Court of London University since 1939. *Publications:* numerous articles in Journal of Physiology, Bio-Chemical Journal, Journal of Pharma-

cology, etc. *Address:* Mount Vernon House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4709. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also A. R. Todd.

DALE, James A., *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. A. Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tindal Street School, Birmingham; King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill; Mason College, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford. Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902-8; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902-8; Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908-20; Professor (first) of Social Science, Univ. of Toronto, and Director Department of Social Service, 1920-30 (retired); President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911-20; on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918-19; President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921-26. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

DALE, Louise; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *d.* of late Richard John De Lancey; *m.* 1st, Ronald Hamilton Earle (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux-Grayson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* In England, France and Germany. Studied singing under Mme. Albani, Sir George Henschel and Monsieur Bouhy in Paris; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, Member of Women's Guild of Empire. *Recreations:* music, reading, travel. *Address:* 17 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Ravenspoint, Holyhead.

DALE, Ven. Canon Percy John, O.B.E. 1919; Archdeacon of Sarum since 1936; Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, since 1938; Canon and Prebendary of Bishopstone in Sarum Cathedral since 1925; *b.* 23 May 1876; *s.* of Henry John Dale and Emmeline Nevill; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. S. Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1899-1907; London Diocesan Home Missioner, S. Peter's Harrow, 1907-11; Rector of Fittleton, Salisbury, 1911-20; Rector of West Dean with East Grinstead, 1920-38; Hon. Secretary, Welfare of Imperial Forces Board, 1912-19; Treasurer and Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1919-33; Hon. Sec., Salisbury Diocesan Conference, 1933-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Dale, S. Nicholas, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2967.

DALEY, Sir Denis Leo, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Building Society's Official; Lord Mayor of Portsmouth; *b.* 1 April 1888; *m.* 1931, Margaret Janetta Lewis, *o. d.* of Charles Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aloysius School, Oxford. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Rockville, Stakes, Waterlooville, Hants. *T.* Waterlooville 3131.

DALEY, William Allen, Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, County of London, since 1939; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Dr. William Daley, Medical Officer of Health, Bootle, Lancs.; *m.* 1913, Mary Toomey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. B.Sc. London 1906; M.B., Ch.B. Liverpool (First class honours), 1909; M.B., B.S. London (Hons. and distinction in Medicine), 1910; D.P.H. Cambridge (Distinction in Sanitary Science), 1911; M.D. London, 1912; M.R.C.P. London, 1934; F.R.C.P. 1939; M.O.H. Bootle, 1911-20; Blackburn, 1920-25, Hull, 1925-29; Principal Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., L.C.C., 1929-39; Member Departmental Committee on Training and Employment of Midwives, 1928-29; a representative of Minister of Health on Central Midwives Board since 1931; Member of Minister of Health's Advisory Committee on Civil Nursing Reserve, 1940; Member of Medical Research Council's Committees on Therapeutic Trials and Preventive Medicine, 1940; Hon. Treasurer of Association of Port Sanitary Authorities of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-30; President Blackburn Rotary Club, 1924; Member Advisory Committee on the Emergency Medical Services, 1939; Member Minister of Health's Advisory Committee on Tuberculosis, 1939; Examiner in Public Health (D.P.H. Part II) University of London since 1939; Examiner in Public Health (M.B.) University of Bristol, 1936-38. *Publications:* Annual reports and contributions to medical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5000. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; Master of Southdown Hunt since 1929; *b.* Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers; retired, 1922; Master Dunston Harriers, 1923; Master Vine Hunt, 1924-29; Master own Staghounds, 1926; Joint-Master of New Forest Buckhounds (with Sir John Buchanan-Jardine), 1936-38. *Address:* Wellingham Vane, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Wellingham, Lewes. *T.:* Ringmer 41. *Club:* Cavalry.

DALGETY, Captain Robert William, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerby Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1917, Jean Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. G. Hodgson; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

DALHOUSIE, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **John Gilbert Ramsay**; Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1633; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 24 July 1904; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Simon Ramsay, Black Watch [*b.* 17 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1940, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Archibald Stirling; one *d.*] *Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Angus; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Sep. 1923.

DALLAS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Egerton, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Frederica Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. William Montagu Leeds; one *d.* Served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.).

DALLAS, George, J.P.; Chairman, National Labour Party Committee on Agricultural and Rural Problems; Chairman River Nene Catchment Board; Chairman Timber Control Board; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Dallas and Mary Hay; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Technical College; London School of Economics. General Secretary I.L.P., Scotland, to 1912; member, Royal Commission on Agriculture; member, Agricultural Wages Board; member, National Council of Agriculture for England; contested Maldon Div., Essex, 1918 and 1922; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1929-31. *Publications:* Farmer Workers' Greatest Betrayal: An Exposure of the Coalition Government. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* Strathclyde, Gt. Doddington, Northants.

DALLIN, Dr Cyrus Edwin, A.M., N.A.; Instructor in Sculpture, Mass. School of Art, Boston; *b.* Springville, Utah, 22 Nov. 1861; English parentage; *s.* of Thomas Dallin and Jane Hamer; *m.* 1891, Vittoria Colonna Murray, three *s.* *Educ.:* common schools; École des Beaux Arts, Julian Academy,

Paris. Gold medal, New York, 1888; honourable mention, Salon, 1890; gold medal and diploma, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; silver medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1913; Member, National Academy of Designs, 1912; won first prize, and awarded contract for Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Syracuse, N.Y., 1907; Member of the Union International des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris, 1913; member National Academy of Arts and Letters, 1916; Fellow National Academy of Arts and Science, 1933; Doctor of Fine Arts, Boston University, 1937; A.M., Tuffs College, 1923. *Publication:* American Sculpture, its Present Aspects and Tendencies. *Recreations:* archery, golf, astronomy. *Address:* 69 Oakland Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass. *T.:* Arlington 567. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Art, Boston; National Arts, New York.

DALLY, John Frederick Halls, M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital; Physician to Sutton War Emergency Hospital and to the Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Senior Physician to St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary and Director of the Children's Supervisory Centre for Rheumatism and Rheumatic Heart Disease; Rheumatism Referee, L.C.C.; Consulting Physician to Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill and to the Shriners Hospital, Montreal; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; President Section of the History of Medicine; late Vice-President, Comparative Medicine Section; Fellow of the Hunterian and Harveian Societies; Past-Pres. (late Hon. Treasurer and Senior Hon. Secretary) West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Editor, West London Journal; late Vice-President Chelsea Clinical Society; Member of St. Marylebone War Committee; late Chairman, Special Neurological Board of Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late Frederick Dally; *m.* 1909, Norah Willoughby, *y. d.* of late Rev. Peregrine Edward Curtois, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Hemingford, Grey Hunts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's, College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Florence. After graduating and before settling in practice held various resident Hospital appointments, including that of Medical Superintendent of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor. *Publications:* a contribution to the Study of the Mechanism of Respiration, Proc. Royal Society, 1908; The Diaphragm in Man, 1908; The Comparative Value of Cardiac Remedies, a contribution to the discussion at the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; The Psychology of the Circulation; High Blood Pressure, its Variations and Control, 3rd ed., 1934; Low Blood Pressure, its Causes and Significance, 1928; Blood Pressure, 1931; Low Arterial Pressure, 1939; The Problem of Rheumatism in Relation to the National Health, 1939; Life and Times of Corvisart, 1941; numerous papers on Diseases of the Lungs, Heart, and Circulatory System, Rheumatism, Ultra-Violet Light Treatment, Electro-cardiography, Orthodiagraphy, Biochemistry, Biometric and Eugenic Studies, and various British and Foreign contributions to scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* 93 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7444. *Club:* Savage.

DALRYMPLE, family name of **Earl of Stair.**

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aymer Dalrymple; Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Brigade Major 3rd (London) Infantry Brigade and Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards, 1935-38. *Clubs:* Guards, Turf, Pratts.

DALRYMPLE, Sir (Charles) Mark, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 May 1915; *s.* of Sir David Charles Herbert Dalrymple, 2nd Bart., of Newhailes, and Margaret Anna (who obtained a divorce, 1919 and *m.* 2nd, 1925, Sir Patrick Graham Blake, 5th Bt., who *d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Sir Mark Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. Lieut. 4th/5th (Queen's. Edinburgh) Royal Scots (T.A.), (52nd Searchlight Regiment) The Royal Regiment; 1937-40 (discharged due to insufficiently good eyesight). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Newhailes, Musselburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. *T.:* Musselburgh 132; 26 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6919. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphinstone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y.d.* of late Augustus Thorne, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Hew Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Apr. 1926. *Address:* Leuchie, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 403. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys.

DALRYMPLE, Hon. Sir Hew Hamilton, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; H.R.S.A., 1936; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of 10th Earl of Stair, Late Major R.S. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (U.) Wigtownshire, 1915-18; Captain in Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Chairman of Trustees of National Galleries, Scotland. *Address:* 24 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; late Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland; *m.* Nora, *e. d.* of late John Stevens, M.H.R., New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.:* Saint Bees School; Edinburgh Medical School. Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar); South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary. *Publications:* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area; Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Mark; *see* Dalrymple, Sir C. M.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1910; M.A., D.M. B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. Physician to the King since 1941; Grenadier Guards (Retired); Deputy Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health since 1940; *b.* 7 May 1892; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bart., and Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1924, Anne, *d.* of late Col. A. Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G., Broom Hall, Kent. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Lord of the Manor of Stanwick (Northants); assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924. *Publications:* Reports to Minister of Health on the Accommodation for the Sick provided at certain Public Schools for Boys in England 1928; Undulant Fever, with special reference to animal sources of infection and the possibility of its prevalence in England and Wales, 1929; Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, with special reference to infection by milk, 1931; The Supervision of Milk Pasteurising Plants, 1935; also numerous articles in scientific journals on the Pasteurisation of Milk, Undulant Fever, Cancer, Malaria, Sterilised Surgical Catgut, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, travelling, photography, etc. *Heir:*

hone. *Address:* 3 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7833; Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenaeum.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. North Victor Cecil, C.V.O. 1937; D.L.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and temp. Major R.M. 1914-15; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Brigadier and Adjutant King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* 11 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2031; Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club:* Guards.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.V.O. 1928; *b.* 21 March 1865; *y. s.* of Admiral Right Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B.; *S. b.* Sir William Dalrymple Hay, Bt., 1929; *m.* 1906, Rose (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain W. T. Hickman. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928, when he retired. *Heir: cousin* John Barstow Mackenzie Dalrymple Hay. *Address:* 53 Annandale Avenue, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neil Malcolm of Poltalloch; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-93; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign, including battle of Belfast, actions near Caledon River and operations in Cape Colony, where he was also Commandant of Hanover District (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and 1924-31; Governor of Wellington College, 1936; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big game. *Heir: s.* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, Flying Officer, R.A.F., *b.* 5 Nov. 1917. *Address:* 2 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7453. *Club:* Carlton.

DALTON, Lt.-Col. D. G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

D'ALTON, Right Rev. Edward A., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; Parish Priest of Ballinrobe since 1911; Vicar Forane of Ballinrobe deanery; Canon Theologian of the Chapter, Archdiocese of Tuam; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1921; Dean of Tuam and Vicar-General 1930; *b.* Lavallyroe, Co. Mayo, Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth College. Priest, 1887; served as curate in the parishes of Cong, Balla, and Athenry; Member of the Governing Body of University College, Galway, since 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) 1909; Senator of National University, 1914; Member of Galway Archæological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy since 1904. *Publications:* A History of Ireland from the earliest Times to the Present Day, 8 vols., 1910-24; History of the Archdiocese of Tuam, 2 vols., 1928; many articles in reviews. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* St. Mary's, Ballinrobe. *T.A.:* Monsignor D'Alton, Ballinrobe.

DALTON, Rt. Hon. Hugh, P.C. 1940; M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond.; D.Sc., Sydney; M.P. (Lab.), Camberwell (Peckham Division), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Division, 1929-31 and since 1935; Minister of Economic Warfare since 1940; *b.* Neath, Glam., 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ruth (M.P. (Lab.), Bishop Auckland Div., Feb.-May 1929), *d.* of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Camb., 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1913. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (A.S.C. and subsequently R.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925-36; Parliamentary Under-Secy., Foreign Office, 1929-31; Chairman National Executive of Labour Party, 1936-37; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* With British Guns in Italy; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Peace of Nations; Practical Socialism for Britain. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 5 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1; West Leaze, Aldbourne, Wiltshire.

D'ALTON, John F., D.D., D.Litt.; President, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Domestic Prelate to the Pope and member of Cathedral Chapter, Dublin; Member of Senate and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, National University, Ireland. *Publications:* Horace and his Age: a study in Historical Background, 1917; Roman Literary Theory and Criticism, A Study in Tendencies, 1931; Selections from St. John Chrysostom, 1940. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

DALTON, John Patrick, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Cape); Professor of Mathematics, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athea, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1910, Christina, *d.* of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1913-14. *Publications:* Mathematical and Physical papers in Philosophical Magazine, 1907, 1912, 1913; Proceedings Royal Academy, Amsterdam, 1909; Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1911; Transactions of the Royal Society of S.A., 1913, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1930; American Math. Monthly, 1928; Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921; An Introduction to Social Insurance, 1934. *Recreations:* chess, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A.

DALTON, Sir Llewelyn Chisholm, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A.; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and *g.s.* of late Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., of Milton Keynes, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrice Templeton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Cotton; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Winifred *o. d.* of late Edward Adams, Devonshire Lodge, Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Hist. tripos) 1900; M.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1901; Advocate O.R.C., 1903; entered Colonial Service, 1901; Legal Assistant Land Settlement Department Orange River Colony; Assist Resident Magistrate, 1902-10; Registrar, British Guiana, 1910-19; puisne Judge since 1919; has acted on several occasions as Judge, Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, and Chief Justice; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1923-25; Ceylon, 1925-36; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, 1936-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet. *Publications:* Law Reports, British Guiana (editor); Statutory Rules and Orders, British Guiana; The Civil Law of

British Guiana; Digest of British Guiana Case Law; an assistant editor Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Lewes, Sussex.

DALTON, Ormonde M., M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. F.S.A.Scot.; F.B.A.; Corr. Member of Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; late Keeper of the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Various Official, on Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediæval Antiquities, and The Treasure of the Oxus; also, Byzantine Art and Archæology; The Letters of Sidonius; East Christian Art; The History of the Franks of Gregory of Tours. *Address:* Holford, Somerset.

DALTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1928; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia since 1924; *b.* 5 April 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds; *m.* 1912, Louise Bonney, *d.* of late A. L. Bamberger, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered Board of Trade, 1900; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916-22; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition, 1922-23; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-24; British Commissioner General, *Dunedin Exhibition, N.Z., 1925-26.* *Address:* Prudential Building, 39-49 Martin Place, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Combritto, Sydney. *T.:* B 7547. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Savage.

DALTON, Wing-Comm. S. Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; late Principal Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1936), *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* Garrow, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 3150.

DALTRY, Henry James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Live Stock Commissioner for Yorkshire, Ministry of Food, 1918-20.

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize. *Educ.:* Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Chicago Opera House, Westminster Abbey, Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address:* 26 Groom Place, S.W.1.

DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Hall; *see* Hall-Dalwood.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.Eng.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Adviser in Anæsthetics to the Army; Senior Anaesthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, London Hospital, since 1910; Anæsthetist to Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.P., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Paignton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903-9. *Publications:* articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3832. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Clive Kirkpatrick, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army; Resident for Baroda and the Gujarat States since 1939; *b.* 8 Apr. 1888. Served European War, 1914-19; Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, 1929; Consul-General Khorasan, 1932-36.

DALY, Major Denis St. George, J.P., D.L.; late joint M.F.H., Heythrop; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1896, Rose Zara, 2nd *d.* of Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Co. Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* Bowes, Royal Horse Guards [*m.* 1927, Diana, *y. d.* of late Major W. F. and Lady Sybil Lascelles]. *Address:* Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.:* Chipping Norton 42. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Augustus Bonner, C.B. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. Dip. State Med. Univ. Dublin, F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 28 May 1855; *s.* of Ulick James Daly. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches several times, King's and Queen's medals, 7 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Portsea, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Australian, Melbourne.

DALY, Francis Charles, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 22 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Mason Daly, Bengal Pilot Service; *m.* 1906, Eily Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Ramm, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. Joined India Police Department, 1887; District Superintendent, 1897; Officiating Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; on Special Duty, 1909-11; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D., Bengal, 1913-18; retired 1920. Police Medal, 1911; served Lushai Hills, 1891-92 (medal); play, Who Knows, produced 1930 by Repertory Players. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; *b.* London. Assistant Sec. 1904-13; Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1913-23. *Address:* 64 Barrowgate Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DALY, Ivan de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch., M.A. Camb., M.D. Camb., M.D. Birm.; Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, since 1933; *b.* 14 April 1893; *s.* of late James Thomas Daly and Amy Pritchard; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Alfred Leetham, Ganton, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1914. Private R.A.M.C., 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., 1915-17; Captain R.A.F.M.S.; Member of Invaliding Medical Board, Hampstead and York, 1918; Assistant in Department of Physiology, University College, London, 1919-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, junior 1920, 4th year 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the University of Wales, Cardiff, 1923; Professor of Physiology in the University of Birmingham, 1927-32; Thruston Medal, Caius College, Cambridge, 1928; Co-Editor of Quarterly Journal Experimental Physiology; Associate Member of the Chemical Defence Committee, War Office. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Cardiovascular System and Pulmonary Circulation in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

DALY, Col. James Fairley, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L., J.P.; Managing Director of Daly & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Daly, J.P., and Lydia Ann Fyfe. *Educ.:* Kelvinside. Entered business of Daly & Co., Glasgow, 1902; served in H.L.I. (T.) from commission in 1902; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, Gallipoli, Egypt, wounded, 1915; Major, 1915; with B.E.F., France, 1916-1918; (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1918-19; in command 6th Bn. H.L.I. 1919 till retirement 1924; Brev. Col. 1924; command of battalion defence force and organised the Special Constabulary of Glasgow during General Strike, 1926 and is Commandant; a member of Glasgow Territorial Army Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting. *T.A.:* Daly, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Conservative; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

DALY, Rt. Rev. John C. S.; *see* Gambia, Bishop of.

DALY, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late K.O.Y.L.I., Devon, and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Cleve Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Cora H., *d.* of T. England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Served with 4th

Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); slightly wounded at Hooge, 11 and 12 Aug. 1915; employed on General Staff, July 1916; 3rd Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th E.A. Div. 1925-26; G.S.O. II. 1927-28; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1932-36; Commander 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1936-40; retd., 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Hartshorns, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2252.

DALY, Oscar Bedford, K.C.; M.B.E.; Chief Justice of The Bahamas since 1939; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Robert Bedford Daly; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Lennon, County Inspector, R.I.C. *Educ.:* Lycée de Pau; Königliches Gymnasium, Leipzig; Trinity College, Dublin (Moderator Modern Literature). Called to Irish Bar, 1903; North East Circuit; admitted Bar, Kenya Colony, 1910; commissioned 9th South Wales Borderers, 1915; transferred 15th Welch Regt., 1916; Somme, Ypres, 1916; Divisional Intelligence Officer, 23rd Division, France, Italy, 1917, 1918 (despatches, M.B.E.); returned practise, Kenya Colony, 1919; called to Inner Bar, Northern Ireland, 1938; Past President Law Society of Colony of Kenya; Acted Registrar, Diocese of Mombasa, several occasions; Hon. Member College Historical Society; Life Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Mombasa, Nairobi; Country, Bahamas.

DALY, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Thomas Denis, M.C.; Comdg. 137 Infantry Brigade; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late James T. Daly, Raford, Leamington; *m.* 1923, Honor Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of Hon. Everard Digby Pepys, Old Park Farm, Waltham Cross, Herts. *Educ.:* Rossall; Munich; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European war 1914-18, Royal Welch Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Army of the Black Sea, Caucasus, 1919-20; Civil Employment, Transcaucasia, 1921; General Staff, Constantinople, 1922-23; Staff, Army of the Rhine, 1927-1928; Brigade Major, Northern Command, 1929-1931; Military Attaché Belgrade, Prague and Bucharest, 1932-36; Military Member British Services Mission to Portugal, 1938; Military Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1939; Bt. Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, travelling, fishing. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Banker; *b.* Coburg, Vic., 12 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Daly, Tulla, Co. Clare; *m.* 1911, Eileen Mary, *d.* of M. J. Mongovan, Avondale, Ballarat, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Castlemaine Grammar School, Victoria. Joined State Bank of Victoria, 1901; Branch Manager, 1911; 2nd Lieut. Citizen Forces, Australia, 1905; joined A.I.F., 9th Light Horse Regt., Oct. 1914; served in Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria; commanded 8th Light Horse Regt., 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* Sale, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Sale 87. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Sale, Sale.

DALYELL OF THE BINNS, Lieut.-Col. Gordon, C.I.E. 1935; D.L. West Lothian; J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel William Loch, C.I.E., and late Edith Mary, *d.* of James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.; assumption of name and arms of Dalyell of the Binns in place of Loch officially recognised by Lord Lyon, King of Arms, 1938; *m.* 1928, Eleanor Isabel (Nora), *o. c.* of late Sir James Bruce Wilkie-Dalyell, 9th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Attached to The North Staffordshire Regiment 1905; joined the 97th Infantry, Indian Army, 1906; attached to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1908; Private Secretary to Sir William Willcocks on the Irrigation Survey of Mesopotamia, 1910; attached Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1912; appointed to Indian Political Department, 1913; Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1914; Persian Gulf under the C.P.O., M.E.F., 1916-18; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, 1919-23; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1924-1927; Mysore, Kathiawar and Rewa States, 1928-31, Persian Gulf, 1932-37; retired 1938; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers); Unicorn Pursuivant of Arms, 1939; rejoined Army, Sept. 1939. *Publication:* The Family of Loch, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, Scottish history and genealogy. *Address:* The Binns, Linlithgow. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

DALZELL, Major John Norton, 7th Rajput Regiment, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1897; *s.* of late James Taylor of Lisnamallard, Co. Tyrone, and Eleanor Louisa *d.* of late Capt. F. J. Slade-Gully of Trevennen, Cornwall; *m.* 1927 The Lady Muriel Marjorie Dalzell, *o. d.* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1915; served European war, France 1916-17, Salonika 1918; transferred Indian Army, 1918; served in Afghan War, 1919, with 25th Cavalry F.F. and Waziristan 1919-21; 7th Rajputs 1921; Razmak Field Force 1922-23; assumed by Royal Licence 1927 surname and Arms of Dalzell in lieu of Taylor. *Club:* United Service.

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* Marie de Ricaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* La Flèche. Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr, 1874-76; Sous-lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs; Lieutenant 143e Infanterie; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84; Campagne du Tonkin, 1885-87; attaché militaire en Chine, 1887-91; Chef de Bataillon, 1894; attaché militaire au quartier gal des Forces Britanniques dans la Guerre Sud-Africaine, 1899-1900; attaché militaire à l'Ambassade de France à Londres, 1901-4; Colonel du 77e; Général de Brigade à La Rochelle; Commandant le Corps de débarquement du Maroc, 1907-9; Commandant la 9e division à Orléans, 1910; Comt le 13e Corps d'Armée, 1911; Commandant le 6e Corps d'Armée, 1912-14; Commandant l'Armée des Alpes, 1914; Commandant la groupe des divisions Territoriales du Nord, 1914; Commandant le Corps Français d'Orient, 1915; Mission militaire en Russie, 1915; Inspecteur Général du 5e Arrondissement à Lyon, 1916; Commandant la 10e Region à Rennes, 1917; Propriétaire Grand Cru Chateau Pontus-Fronsac, Bordeaux. *Address:* Château des Barayroux par Négrepelisse, Tarn-et-Garonne; Château de Pontus par Fronsac, Gironde, France.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d.* of David Wilson of Ballymoney; *m.* 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; experimental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. George Wolfe Robert Tobias;** *b.* 30 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Canon Charles Frederick Tobias, Cape Town; *m.* 1933, Edith Anne Perkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Cape of Good Hope, B.A., 1902; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1906, M.A. 1909; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; served in

South African Medical Corps, 1915-17 (M.C.); Temp. C. F., 1917-19; priest-in-charge of St. Mary's Mission, Ovamboland, 1924-39. *Address:* Box 57, Windhoek, S. W. Africa.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Buiet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr.* 1560); Premier Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Buiet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Col. A. C. M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.
See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; F.R.E.S. 1937; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar; *m.* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918; invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* Riverside, California, U.S.A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.S. 1901; Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917-40; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member since 1935; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y. d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d.* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929, 1941; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *T.:* Holnest 216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885-1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts with explanatory comments for the school children all over the U.S.A. and Canada; President of American Academy of Arts and Letters; member of National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; An Abraham Lincoln Song, for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra; The Man without a Country, opera; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc. *Address:* 168 East 71 Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames; Rector of Henley-on-Thames, 1922-38; Rural Dean of Henley, 1917-38. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* Hampden Cottage, Clifton Hampden, Abingdon.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics). Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland; Hon. Member Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

DANBY, Vice-Admiral (ret.) **Sir Clinton Francis Samuel,** K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1935; Admiral Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Danby and late S. E. Baddeley; *m.* 1914, late Phyllis Antill-Pockley, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, School, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Richard Poore, Bart., C.-in-C. The Nore 1912-14; during war in H.M.S. Cleopatra and H.M. Ships Chatham and Courageous, Flagship of Adm. Sir Trevylyan Napier; Commander of R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1919-21; Flag Captain to Adm. Sir Percy Addison, Commanding Australian Squadron 1922-25; Admiralty 1926-28; Commanded H.M.S. Egmont, Malta, 1929-31, and Aircraft Carrier Furious, Home Fleet, 1931-33; Commander 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1937; retired list, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth, 1939; *b.* 20 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of Ezra Danby, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *e. d.* of late Canon P. Stacy Waddy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford; Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior

Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A.; D.D.; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913-14; Subwarden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914-19; Librarian, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919; Residentiary Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1923-36; Secretary, Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-29; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1923-36; Pres. Jerusalem Rotary Club, 1932; President, Palestine Oriental Society, 1934. *Publications:* Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society since 1920; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; English (phonetic) and Modern Hebrew Dictionary, 1939; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1925; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932; H. N. Bialik's, And it Came to Pass, Biblical Legends, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DANBY, Lieut.-Col. Silas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.C.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar).

DANCKWERTS, Harold Otto, Junior Counsel to Treasury and Board of Trade in Chancery matters and Junior Counsel to Attorney-General in Charity matters since 1941; *b.* 23 Feb. 1888; *s.* of William Otto Danckwerts, K.C., and Mary Caroline Lowther; *m.* 1918, Florence Mary Pride; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.); Harvard University, U.S.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 (Certificate of Honour); Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1941. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, making ship models, photography. *Address:* 6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Janet's Cottage, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Holborn 5604, Fulmer 252.

DANCKWERTS, Rear-Adm. Victor Hilary, C.M.G. 1936; R.N.; Director of Plans, Admiralty, since 1938; *s.* of W. O. Danckwerts, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Joyce Middleton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy from 1904; Present at Falkland Island action in H.M.S. Kent, 1914; sinking of German cruiser Dresden, 1915; Captain, 1930; Rear-Admiral, 1940. *Address:* Merton Lodge, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 210. *Club:* United Service.

DANDURAND, Rt. Hon. Raoul, P.C. 1941; P.C. Canada 1909; K.C.; LL.D.; Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1921-1930 and since 1935; *b.* Montreal, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M. Roy; *m.* Josephine (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Félix G. Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; Laval University. Received at the Bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Senate, 1905-9; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921-26 and 1926-30; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; Officer, 1907; Commander, 1912; Grand Officer, 1935; Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne; Grand Cordon de Saint Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats; Grand Cordon de la Pologne Ressuscitée; President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations; ◼ Liberal. Mrs. Dandurand was Vice-President of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments. *Publications:* in conjunction with Ch. Lanctot, Treatise on Criminal Law, and a Manual for Justices of the Peace. *Address:* 462 St. Catherine's Road, Outremont, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashton). *Publications:* Novels: Regiment of Women, 1917; First the Blade, 1918; Legend, 1919; Wandering Stars, 1924; The Babyons, 1928; Broome Stages, 1931; The Moon is Feminine 1938; The Arrogant History of White Ben, 1939; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932. Volume of short stories: Fate Cries Out, 1935. Omnibus Collection: Recapture, 1932. Plays: A Bill of Divorcement, 1921; Will Shakespeare, 1921; The Way Things Happen, 1923; Naboth's Vineyard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 1926; Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; Cousin Muriel, 1940; (plays with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1928; Come of Age, 1933. Essays: The Women's Side, 1927; Tradition and Hugh Walpole, 1930. *Address:* c/o Wm. Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

DANE, Sir Louis William, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1904; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 21 Mar. 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D., C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1882, Edith, Dame of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kaisar-i-Hind 1st Class, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, 3rd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Ireland. Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab, 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887-92, and Peshawur 1892-96; besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Sirdar-i-Afghanistan, 1905; Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1908-13; Chairman of the East India Association, 1925-32; of Attock Oil Co.; of West Ham Stadium Co.; President Thames Barrage Association. *Address:* 24 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1992.

DANFORD, Col. Bertram William Young, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875. Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Hawthornden, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

DANGAN, Viscount; *b.* 25 Dec. 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*

DANGER, Frank Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of W. Danger, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Margaret Elizabeth Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Liverpool Shipping business, 1890-98; Hoare Miller and Co., East India Merchants, Calcutta, 1898-1922; retired, 1922. *Address:* Aveley Tower, Farnham, Surrey.

DANGIN, F. T.; *see* Thureau-Dangin.

DANIEL, Sir Augustus Moore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; *o. s.* of Edward MacManus Daniel, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Margery K., *d.* of late William Welsh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly J.P. Yorks, N.R., and J.P. Scarborough; Assistant Director of the British School of Rome, 1906-1907; Trustee of National Gallery, 1925-29; Director of the National Gallery, 1929-33; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A. 1929; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1931; Rede Lecture, 1940. *Address:* 2 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3317. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Charles James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 8 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Admiral Saumarez, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. The King's Own Royal

Lancaster Regiment; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant to Colonel in charge Records, Preston, 1905-16; Lt.-Colonel in charge Infantry Record Office, Preston, 1917-1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Capt. C. S. Daniel.

DANIEL, Captain Charles Saumarez, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1939; Royal Navy; Director of Plans, Naval Staff, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 23 June 1894; *s.* of Lt. Col. C. J. Daniel, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjory Katharine *d.* of Arthur C. Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., Formby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southcliffe School, Filey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Orion, Home Fleet and Grand Fleet, 1912-18 (despatches, Jutland, 1914-15 Star, 2 medals); Specialised in Signals and Wireless, 1918; Commander, 1928; Experimental Commander H.M. Signal School, 1928-30; Passed R.N. and R.A.F. Staff Colleges, 1931-32; Commander H.M.S. Glorious, 1933-34; Captain, 1934; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; Plans Division, Admiralty, for Joint Planning Committee, 1936-38; Captain D 8th Destroyer Flotilla, 1938-40, European War (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Portsea Hall, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1175. *Club:* United Service.

DANIEL, Commander Henry Martin, D.S.O. 1920; late R.N; journalist; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Preb. W. E. Daniel; *m.* Vera Harriett, *o. d.* of late E. A. Kinnear; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Commander, 1922; specialised in gunnery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Isis and Royalist (despatches); employed in Baltic, 1919, H.M.S. Dauntless (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Valiant, 1920-22; Commander, 1922; Squadron Gunnery Officer on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet; H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1927; retired list, 1928; on the Editorial Staff of the Daily Mail; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts. *Publication:* His Majesty's Valiants, 1923. *Recreations:* private printing press, golf.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. James Alfred, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Welch Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of late Rev. A. Daniel; *m.* 1930, Sheila Vivienne, 4th *d.* of Admiral John Nicholas, Alver Cottage, Alverstoke; one *d.* Entered Army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1933; Lt.-Col. 1939; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); attached to Sudan Defence Force, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant, Army Technical School (Boys), 1931-33.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Rowland Mortimer, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Rowland Daniel, St. Nicholas, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1904, *e. d.* of late Henry Mackenzie Merrall. *Educ.:* St. Edmonds, Canterbury. Entered Glamorgan Artillery Militia, 1893; seconded Sub-Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Division, British South Africa Police, 1898; Inspector, 1901; served S.A. War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Mafeking (despatches); Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, with Heavy Artillery and Royal Air Force; mentioned War Office communique, 1919; Assistant Resident Commissioner, 1923; Resident Commissioner and Commandant of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1928-30. *Address:* Valindre, near Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

DANIELL, Very Rev. Edward M.; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1931; Rector of SS. Anselm's and Cecilia's, Kingsway since 1906; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Edward James Daniell; *g. s.* of Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, East India Company. *Educ.:* Harrow. Received into the Church 1883; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman Street, E.C.1, 1897, and at The Assumption, Warwick Street, 1899. *Address:* 70 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0376. *Club:* Constitutional.

DANIELL, Mrs. J. A. H., *see* Young, E. H.

DANIELL, John, *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Anthony Frederick Daniell and Joan Meiklejham; *m.* 1910, Manora Garfath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Cambridge University XV 1898-1900; Cambridge University XI 1899-1901; England XV v. Wales 1899, v. Ireland 1900-1902-4, v. Scotland, 1900-1902-1904 (all these as Captain); England Rugby Union Selection Committee, 1913-39 (Chairman, 1932-1939); Vice-President Rugby Football Union, 1938-39 and 1939-40, Acting President, 1940-1941; Somerset County Cricket XI 1898-1926; Captain 1908-12 and 1919-26; Hon. Secretary Somerset County Cricket Club, 1932-37; England Test Match Selection Committee 1921 v. Australians and 1924 v. S. Africans; Tea Planting in India 1904-8; Sportsmen's Battalion Sep. 1914; received Commission as 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Nov. 1914; Capt. 1915; Served in France, 1916-19. *Address:* Holway Farm House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 3278. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

DANIELL, Major John Acheson Staines, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs; *b.* 7 May 1882; *s.* of Colonel W. S. Daniell, 105th Y.L.I.; *m.* 1916, Ellen Mary, *o. d.* of S. Taylor, Ponchen End, Boxmoor; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Yorks Light Infantry, 1901; Captain Indian Army, 1910; European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.; severely wounded, 1915); retired, 1921. *Address:* Balmer Lawn, Farnham Common, Slough, Bucks.

DANIELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Frederic, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Marine Light Infantry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. Daniell, Vicar of Aldingbourne, Sussex; *m.* 1887, Constance, *d.* of late G. Rosher, of The Knowle, Higham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1878; at Staff College, 1885-86; Captain, 1886; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1888-91; Staff Officer, Portsmouth Division, R.M., 1891-96; Major, 1895; served on Instructional Staff, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1898-1902, as Instructor and Professor of Military Topography; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1903-1909 (A.D.N.I. 1905); was one of British Delegates to International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, Portsmouth Division R.M., 1909; Colonel Commandant, Chatham Division R.M., 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1912; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1914; retired, 1920; Member of Royal United Service Institution, and Gold Medallist for Essay on Discipline, 1888. *Address:* The White House, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DANIELL, Percy John, Sc.D. (Camb.); Professor of Mathematics University of Sheffield since 1923; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. J. Daniell; *m.* 1914, Nancy Gertrude Hartshorne, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1909; Class 1 Nat. Sci. Tripos Part II, 1910; Asst. Lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-12; Rayleigh Prizeman, 1912; Student Göttingen University, 1912-13; Asst. Professor and then Professor, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, 1913-23. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals mainly on Stieltjes Integrals. *Recreation:* wireless. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* 60326.

DANIELL, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Colonel), William Augustus Bampfylde, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Augustus Warwick Bampfylde Daniell and Blanche Caroline Leith-Hay; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of John Charles Robbins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon. Served S. African War, Paget's

Horse and Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; T.A. since 1908; Essex R.H.A., 1914-15; 1st East Anglian Brigade R.A., 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); comdg. 1st East Anglian Brigade at Norwich, 1919-26; C.C. East Suffolk; J.P. and D.L., Suffolk; Member of Blything R.D.C., etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 256. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Ipswich.

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev. Howard Gurney; Hon. Priest in Ordinary to the King; *m.* 1920, Ella Winifred, *y. d.* of Dr. Dodsworth, Queen's Gate. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesden College. Ordained, 1880; M.A., 1882; curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1880-83; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883-90; Priest in Ordinary, 1899; minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890-1900; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899-1909; Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1910-28. *Address:* 27 The Close, Salisbury.

DANIELS, Harold Griffith; Press Attaché, British Legation, Berne; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late E. T. Daniels, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* Wanda Elizabeth Spencer, *y. d.* of late James Jeffrey Thomas, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Leer (East Friesland); King's College, Cambridge. Sub-editor Daily Express, 1903; Assistant Editor and Special Correspondent, Reuter's, 1903-5; Assistant Editor, and special Correspondent, Manchester Guardian, 1906-14; Assistant Military Censor, Press Bureau, 1914-15; News Dept. Foreign Office, 1915-1916; Director, British Wireless Service, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; attached American Public Information Dept., 1918-1919; joined The Times, 1919; Berlin Correspondent, 1920-27; Paris Correspondent, 1927-36; League of Nations Correspondent, Geneva, 1936-39. *Publications:* Norway, 1910; Rome, 1912; The Rise of the German Republic, 1927; The Framework of France, 1937. *Recreations:* climbing and walking. *Address:* British Legation, Berne. *Clubs:* Savile, United University.

DANIELS, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C. 1915; M.C.; late the Rifle Brigade and Loyal Regt.; Chief Recruiting Officer, North Western Div.; *m.* 1914, Miss Perry. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915; Lieut. 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-17 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports. *Address:* Barwell Road, Sale, Cheshire.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Daniels, London; *m.* 1907, Florence Grace, *e. d.* of Sir John Pakeman, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. 1917-19. *Address:* 27 Green Street, W.1.; Small Downs, Sandwich Bay, Kent.

DANIELS, Rev. William Edward; Vicar of St. Marks, New Milverton since 1936; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873; *s.* of William Henry and Clara Balls Daniels; *m.* 1903, Helen Houston. *Educ.:* The Perse School and Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Monkton Combe School; Ordained, 1901; Vicar of S. Thomas, Barnsbury, 1906; Christ Church, Ware, 1914; St. Matthew's, Croydon, 1917; St. George the Martyr, Deal, 1926-1936; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Deal, 1930-36, and of Leamington, 1937-39; Hon. Canon, Canterbury. *Publications:* Spiritual Renewal; Spiritual Growth; The Epistle to the Hebrews; The Teaching of the Church; Can we Communicate with the Dead, and numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* collector: old engravings, portraits, books, etc. *Address:* S. Mark's Vicarage, New Milverton, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington Spa, 1004.

DANIELSEN, Col. Frederick Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; an export merchant; a Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Okell; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); The Order of The Three Stars (Latvia), 1931; an additional A.D.C. to H.M., 1925-38; Chairman of Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc., 1939; Consul for Latvia, 1928. *Address:* 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

DANIELSEN, Col. John William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; late Royal Corps of Signals; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Beech Court, Wellington Road, Edgbaston.

DANN, Brig.-Gen. William Rowland Harris, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Dann, M.A., B.E., Clarina, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1906, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of A. H. Smith, London, Ontario; three *d.* Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1896; 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1900; Lt. 1901; transferred to Bedfordshire Regiment 1908; Capt., 1910; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Brig.-Gen., 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-3 (Queen's medal with five clasps, African General Service medal and two clasps); Singapore, 1903-4; India, 1905-6; British East Africa (King's African Rifles), 1906-11; Adjutant, T.F., 5th Loyal North Lancs, 1913-15; commanded following batts. in France, European War: 5th Loyal North Lancs, 5th Durham Light Infantry, 11th Cheshire Regt., 8th Bedfordshire Regt., 2/4 London Regt.; commanded 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1918 to end of war (Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, 1915 Star, two medals); commanded 2nd Bedfs. and Herts. Regt., 1925-29; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Lymehurst, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2416.

DANNREUTHER, Rear-Admiral Hubert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther; *m.* 1916, Janie, *y. d.* of late J. Hay Thorburn; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1895; chief cadet Captain, 1896; Lieutenant, 1902; Gunnery Lieutenant of Exmouth, flagship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan. 1912; 1st and Gunnery Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; also of Invincible when flagship of Vice-Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander); Senior of six survivors from H.M.S. Invincible, then flagship of Rear-Admiral Hood, when that ship was blown up in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916, with the loss of 1025 officers and men; picked up by H.M. T.B.D. Badger (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords; received in special audience by the King and Queen on 4 June at Buckingham Palace to give an account of the action; French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917; Commander H.M.S. Renown, 1916-19; H.M.S. Excellent, 1919-20; Capt. 1920; Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26; Captain Superintendent of Training and in command of the Flinders Naval Depôt, Australia, 1927-29; H.M.S. Eagle, 1929-31; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Windycroft, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 744.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 20 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of Richard Burbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered War Office, 1896; Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898-1901; went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915; Controller of Finance and

Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Joint Sec., 1920; Accounting Officer and Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry, 1923-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 22589. *Club:* Stoke Poges.

DANSEY, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Marjoribanks, C.M.G. 1918; formerly Lancashire Fusiliers and Monmouth Regt.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); Operations against Mohamed Salleh, in Borneo, 1899-1900 (medal); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, two medals and five clasps); Somaliland (medal and clasp), 1909; European War, 1914-18; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur (France); Chev. Ordre Léopold (Belgium). *Club:* Boodle's.

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ludlow, 31 May 1878; *s.* of late R. I. Dansey and Milburgha, *d.* of late Sir R.D. Green-Price, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd *d.* of Capt. J. F. Tuthill, Moyglare House, Maynooth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1909-12: D.A.A. & Q.M.G. North Midland Division, 1913-15; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. France, 1915; A.A. & Q.M.G. (with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; A.A.G. 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal); Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket; played in Cheltenham College Rugby XV, 1896; Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Oakdene, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

DANSON, Rt. Rev. E. D.; *see* Edinburgh, Bishop of.

DANTA, Maharana of; Maharana Shri Sir Bhavani Sinhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 13 Sep. 1899; *S.* 1925. *Address:* Danta, Rajputana, India.

D'APICE, Colonel John Edmund Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Deputy Managing Director, Burns, Oates and Washbourne, since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 7 July 1877; *s.* of late Charles d'Apice, K.S.S.; *m.* 1904, Mary Holroyd, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. L. Ratton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; University of Sydney; B.Sc. 1899; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn. Served with New South Wales Mounted Rifles and R.A., South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1903-6; Adjutant City of London Volunteer Artillery, 1907; Adjutant London Medium Brigade, 1908, and again 1914; served European War (despatches twice; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in the War; D.S.O.; promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.; Officer of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 1918; wounded twice); Staff officer all territorial troops, London district, August 1914; on staff of the 29th Division for the original landing at Gallipoli, and on the staff of the 8th Army Corps for the final evacuation, 1916; Staff Captain 29th Divisional Artillery; Brigade Major; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division; 8th Army Corps; 9th Army Corps; Battle of the Somme, 1916 (severely wounded); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern District, Irish Command; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. Thames and Medway Area, 1919; attached officer War Office Staff, 1923-25; India, 1927-32; Lieut.-Col. 1928; Bt.-Col. 1932; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* represented University of Sydney and College in rowing (blue, 1899); Rugby football, lawn tennis, and rifle-shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

d'ARANYI, Jelly; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Aranyi de Hunyadvar and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately in Budapest and at Royal Music Academy there. Began public concert playing at age of 14, when first came to England; since then has played extensively in Europe and the U.S.A. although home is in England and is naturalised British Subject; Ravel, Bartók, Vaughan-Williams and other composers have dedicated works to her; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 10 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7018.

DARBHANGA, Maharajadhiraja of, Col. Hon. Dr. Sir Kameshwara Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; LL.D. (Allahabad University) 1937; D.Litt. (Benares Hindu University) 1937; Hon. Col. of 11th Bn 19 Hyderabad Regt., 1940; *b.* 28 Nov. 1907; *S.* father, Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameshwara Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., D.Litt., 1929. Nominated member of the Council of State twice; elected member, 1937; is head of the Maithil Brahmans in India; is Life President of the Maithil Maha Sabha; President All-India Landholders' Federation; Bengal Landholders' Association; Life President of the Bihar Landholders' Association; General President of the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; is a Pro-chancellor of Benares Hindu University, a Fellow of Calcutta University and Life Fellow of Patna University; Life Member of Allahabad University and Benares Hindu University Courts; President of the Bihar Sanskrit Association; Delegate to the two sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, 1930 and 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Darbhanga, India; other Palaces at Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Ranchi, Allahabad, Benares, Delhi, Mozaffarpur, and Purneah. *T.:* 410. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta South, Calcutta.

DARBISHIRE, Helen, M.A. Oxon; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford since 1931; *b.* 1881; *d.* of Samuel Dukinfield Darbishire, M.D. Oxon. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Oxford; Somerville College, Oxford. 1st Class, Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1903; Visiting Lecturer, Royal Holloway College, 1904; Tutor in English, Somerville College, 1908; University Lecturer in English Literature, 1926-31; Visiting Professor, Wellesley College, Mass. U.S.A. 1925-26. *Publications:* edition of Wordsworth's Poems of 1807: De Quincey's Literary Criticism; edition of the Manuscript of Paradise Lost, Book 1; Early Lives of Milton. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4195. *Club:* Albemarle.

DARBYSHIRE, Most Rev. J. R.; *see* Capetown, Archbishop of.

DARBYSHIRE, Taylor; Author and Journalist; London Manager of the Australian Press Association, 1919-35; *b.* Lancashire, 5 July 1875; *s.* of John Taylor Darbyshire; *m.* Katharine Frances Broome Rickards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Went to Australia 1885; read for the Bar, but abandoned a legal career in favour of journalism; joined staff of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, serving there in all editorial capacities; joined The Age, Melbourne, becoming literary and dramatic critic as well as Editor of one of the paper's weekly periodicals; then transferred to the theatrical firm of J. C. Williamson, Ltd., of which he became General Manager and Associate Director; represented the Association at the Empire Press Union Conference in Canada, at the Washington Disarmament Conference, at several continental conferences, and throughout the world tour of the King and Queen when Duke and Duchess of York in 1927. *Publications:* King George VI.: an authoritative biography, 1937; The Duke of York; The Royal Tour of the Duke and Duchess of York; Jamaica for Sport; In the Words of the King: A selection from the Speeches of King George VI., 1938. *Recreation:* carpentering. *Club:* Savage.

See also Robert Eton.

DARCY DE KNAYTH, 17th Baron, *cr.* 1332; *see* Clive, Viscount.

D'ARCY, Dame Constance Elizabeth, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S.; Lecturer in Clinical Obstetrics, Sydney University, since 1925; member of Senate of Sydney University since 1919. *Address:* 233 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

D'ARCY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Isidore, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retd.); *b.* 26 June 1882; 3rd *s.* of Hyacinth D'Arcy, D.L., New Forest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mildred Mary, *e. d.* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Mount Ruby, Mallow; two *s. Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. 1st Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served at home till 1904 and in India, 1904-12; Territorial Adjutant 1913-15 with 4th Northumbrian (H.) Bde. R.F.A., T.F.; active Service in France and Flanders, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times, wounded Oct. 1918); retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Caheroyan, Athenry, Co. Galway, Ireland.

D'ARCY, Rev. Martin Cyril, S.J., M.A., Hon. LL.D. Georgetown University, U.S.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Fordham University, U.S.A.; The Master of Campion Hall, Oxford; *b.* Bath, June 15 1888; *s.* of Martin Valentine D'Arcy and Madoline Keegan and *g.s.* of Nicholas D'Arcy of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford (1st Class. Lit. Hum., Charles Oldham Prize, John Locke Scholarship, Greek Moral Philosophy Prize); Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1921; taught at Stonyhurst and worked at Farm Street Church, W.1. *Publications:* The Mass and the Redemption; Catholicism; Christ as Priest and Redeemer; The Spirit of Charity; Thomas Aquinas; The Nature of Belief; part author of God and the Supernatural, God and the Universe, A Monument to St. Augustine, The Life of the Church; Mirage and Truth; The Problem of Evil. *Address:* Campion Hall, Oxford; 114 Mount Street, W.1.

D'ARCY-GWYNN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Snow, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Humphrey Gwynn, solicitor, Bristol; *m.* 1905, Cecil D'Arcy, *d.* of late Richard D'Arcy, Resident Magistrate, Kimberley, and Mrs. Lovegrove; four *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The South Wales Borderers, 1900; served Boer War; operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal, 1900, to end of war, 1902 (Lieut., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain, 1908; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouth Regt., 1908-12; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (twice wounded, promoted Major, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Adjutant, 1st South Wales Borderers, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, and commanded the Battalion at the battle of Loos; D.A.Q.M.G. 1917-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1919; A.Q.M.G., Army of Occupation, Rhine, 1919; Staff College, 1920; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Guernsey, 1921-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* Gateways, Walton Road, E. Molesey.

DARE, Colonel Charles Moreland Montague, D.S.O. 1916; V.D. 1925; architect; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of late Montague Charles Dare, Victoria, and A. C., *d.* of Henry Ward Mason; *m.* 1st, 1916, D. V. Moss (marriage dissolved); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Minetta Wilma Leach, *d.* of W. C. Humphris, St. Kilda, Victoria. *Educ.:* Carlton College, Victoria; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; University of Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. in 5th Squadron 10th Australian Light Horse, 1907; transferred to Victorian Rifles, 1908; Lieut. 1909; to 51st Infantry, 1910; Capt. 1912; Militia Adjutant, 1912; to 2nd Batt. 5th Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; to 5th Batt. 14th Infantry, 1918; Commanded, 1919-21; Lt.-Col. 1920; to Unattached List, 1921; to 60th Infantry, 1923; Commanding, 1923-29; Temp. Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1930; Commanded 4th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; to Unattached List, 1934; Capt. and Adjutant, 14th Batt. A.I.F., 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commanded 14th Batt., 1915-16; 3rd District Guard, 1917-18; served with 14th Battalion on Gallipoli Peninsula continuously from landing to evacuation without absence from wounds, sickness or leave (prom. Major, temp. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, British General Service Allied Medal, despatches twice); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and hunting; has ridden in Hunt Club Point-to-Point Steeplechases, gaining two firsts, three seconds, and one third (in Australia). *Address:* Nyora, Mount Eliza, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Mount Eliza 261. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne; Victoria Racing; Moonee Valley Racing.

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, 6th Bt. of Richmond Hill, Surrey; *cr.* 1795; D.S.O. 1917; J.P. D.L.; late Major 1st Life Guards; *b.* 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Helen Frances (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1903, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Edwards-Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain 1905; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape Colony, 1909-12; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1922; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924; Hon. Colonel 5th Bn. Gloucester Regiment, 1936; County Councillor since 1919 (Eastington Division), Alderman County Council, since 1937. *Heir: b.* Brig.-Gen. William H. V. Darell, *q.v. Address:* Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Saul 8. *Club:* Guards'.

DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William Harry Verelst, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 28 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir L E. Darell, 5th Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Bt.; *m.* 1907, Jeffie, C.B.E., *d.* of late Emerson M. Bainbridge; *one s. one d. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; passed Staff College, 1914; D.A.A.G., Southampton, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 3rd Division, 1915; Guards' Division, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919; Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920; A.A.G., War Office, 1921; Lt.-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Recreation:* Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907. *Address:* 6 Audley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1891. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

DARESBURY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Walton, Co. Chester; **Edward Greenall,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; 2nd Lieut. Reserve of Officers (late Life Guards); *b.* 12 Oct. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Daresbury, C.V.O. and Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Capt. Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joan Madelein (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray; 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wixenford; Eton. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Gilbert Greenall, *b.* 27 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Waltham House, Melton Mowbray; Walton Hall, Warrington; Mount Coote, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.

DAREWSKI, Herman; Composer; *s.* of late Edouard Darewski; *m.* Madge Temple. Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1924-26; Musical Director, Winter Gardens, Blackpool, 1927-30; Winter Seasons, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden and Olympia; Hon. Organiser of National Collection of Music and Musical Instruments for Y.M.C.A. Huts; Hon. Assistant Director of Paper Economy, The Paper Control; Hon. Organiser in Theatres, Music-Hall and Cinemas, War Loan Campaign for National War Savings Publicity Committee; Director

of Music and Entertainment of entire British Medical Association Centenary Celebrations at B.M.A. House, etc., and at the Royal Albert Hall, including production of Pageant Progress of Medicine, 1832-1918; Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1933-34-35-36-37; Hon. Musical Adviser and Director of Music, Pageant Runnymede and Pageant of England, Slough; Inventor of Musical Strip Cartoons, Musical Midgets. *Publications:* Musical Memories, 1937; As you Were; Buzz-Buzz; The Eclipse; Nobody's Boy; Maggie; Flora; The Better 'Ole; Topsy Turvy, Carminetta; Revues: Business as Usual; Push and Go; Rosy Rapture; Joyland; The Chorus Girls; Happy Days; On Duty; Shell Out; Razzle Dazzle; Lauder Revue, Three Cheers. Laughing Eyes; Victory Revue; As you were; Buzz-Buzz; Eclipse; Just Fancy; Shop Girl (revised edition); Irene; London, Paris, New York; League of Notions; Jolly Jack Tar; Dover Street to Dixie; Listening In; Mosaic; Phi Phi Selection; Songs: Mary from Tipperary; Sister Susie's sewing Shirts for Soldiers; Which Switch is the Switch, Miss, for Ipswich; When we've wound up the Watch on the Rhine: Somebody knows, Somebody cares; Just my Love (I'll never let him go); Cliquot; I Love You; Smoke Clouds; You're the Boy; Have You Forgotten? Coupons for Kisses; K-K-Katy; If you could care for me; Helen of Troy; Live for all you're worth; Two Little Bits of Greece; Winnie the Window Cleaner; Old man Adam; Ninon; I'm Queen Elizabeth; I've been longing for some one like you; Fritz; Nurse Nurse; Ann Hathaway; Yorkshire by gum; Percy was perfectly priceless; Everything is Peaches down in Georgia; The Guards Brigade; Where do Flies go in the Winter Time?; Patches; Mysterie; If you only knew; Whispering; My Mammy; The Return; The Jamboree March; You will miss me, Sweetheart; My Sweet Hortense; I Want just You; One little Kiss; You Never Know; Beautiful Greece; Poor Thing, he doesn't Know; A Chicken; Ours is a Nice House, Ours is; Three little Words, I Love You; Little Miss Sunshine and Little Mr. Rain; The Black Hussars; Blue Mazurka; The Miner; I fell in love with you; Little Cosy Hide-away; Jubilee Valse; The Toast—King George. *Club:* City Livery.

DARGAN, William J., M.D.; F.R.C.P.I.; Physician to St. Vincent's Hospital. Dublin; *s.* of James Dargan, C.E., and Teresa Johnson; *m.* 1903, Tessie Ronayne; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. House Surgeon and House Physician Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; University Student, Royal University, Ireland. *Publications:* Secretory Diseases of the Stomach (Med. Press and Circ.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61691. *Club:* Stephen's Green.

DARK, Sidney; *b.* London, 1874; *e. s.* of late Harry Sidney Dark, of Lord's Cricket Ground; *m.* 1895, Nellie Anders; one *s.* one *d.* Began life as a professional singer, having been for a while a student at the Royal Academy of Music; afterwards for a year or two was on the stage; commenced journalism in 1899 by writing Green Room Gossip in the Daily Mail, and subsequently wrote in addition book notes, theatrical criticisms, and musical criticisms in this paper; joined the staff of the Daily Express in 1902 and was special correspondent of the paper during the Paris Peace Congress; Joint-Editor of John o' London's Weekly 1919-24; Editor of Church Times, 1924-1941. *Publications:* Stage Silhouettes, 1901; Thackeray, 1912; The Man who would not be King, 1913; Thou art the Man, 1915; The Glory that is France; Afraid, 1916; Dickens, 1919; Books and the Man, 1921; The Child's Book of France, 1921; The Outline of Wells, 1922; Arthur Pearson of St. Dunstan's, 1922; Child's Book of England, 1922; W. S. Gilbert: Life and Letters (with Rowland Grey), 1923; The Child's Book of Scotland, 1923; The Story of the Renaissance, 1923; How to Enjoy Life, 1924; London, 1924; The English Child's Book of the Church, 1925; Mainly About Other People, 1926; Elizabeth, 1926; Paris, 1926; The Prayer Book: What it Is and What it may Be, 1927; St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1927; Twelve Bad Men, 1928; Five Deans, 128; Archbishop Davidson and the English Church, 1929; Twelve Great Ladies, 1929; The Lambeth Conferences, 1930; How to Enjoy Leisure, 1930; London Town, 1930; Robert Louis Stevenson, 1931; Twelve More Ladies, 1932; (with late P. G. Konody) Sir William Orpen, 1932; The Jew Today, 1934; The World's Great Sermons, 1934; Lord Halifax, 1934; Newman, 1934; Manning, 1936; Mackay of All Saints, 1937; The War against God (with R. E. Essex), 1938; Inasmuch, 1939. Lift Up Your Hearts (with Enid Hobson), 1940. *Club:* Savile.

DARKE, Harold Edwin, D.Mus. (Oxon); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Acting-Organist St. Michael's, Cornhill; Organist King's College, Cambridge, 1941; Professor, Royal College of Music; Conductor, St. Michael's Singers; Conductor, Cambridge University Madrigal Society, 1941; *b.* 29 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Samuel and Arundel Darke; *m.* 1918, Dora Garland, the violinist who was first woman to lead Queen's Hall Orchestra; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Royal College of Music (Organ and Composition Scholar, Tagore Gold Medal). Pupil of Parratt and Stanford; Assistant Organist Temple Church, 1919; Organist, Stoke Newington Presbyterian Church, 1904; Organist Emmanuel Church, West Hampstead, 1906; St. James, Paddington 1911; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1916; Conductor City of London Choral Union, 1925-31; Founder of St. Michael's Singers; has conducted and organised an Annual Musical Festival at St. Michael's since 1921 at which many important works have been produced; Founder and Conductor of Wartime Choir, Drop in and sing 1940; Pres., Royal College of Organists, 1940; Adjudicator of chief Musical Competitive Festivals; Toured United States and Canada, 1938, as Examiner for Royal Schools of Music and gave Organ Recitals in New York and other important cities. *Publications:* Choral, Church Music, Part Songs, Songs, Organ Music. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* 60 Middleway, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 5087; King's College. Cambridge.

DARKE, Rear-Admiral Reginald Burnard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); commanded First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1927-29; Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Enterprise, 1932-34; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-37; Rear-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Hammerwood, Five Ashes, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 236. *Club:* United Service.

DARLAN, Amiral de la Flotte Jean François; Médaille Militaire, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; G.C.V.O. 1938; Croix de Guerre; Minister for National and Empire Defence, Pétain Government, since 1941; *b.* Nérac (Lot et Garonne), 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Darlan and Marie Marguerite Espagnac; *m.* 1910, Berthe Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris. Entré à l'École Navale, 1899; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1902; Lieutenant de vaisseau, 1912; Capitaine de corvette, 1918; Capitaine de frégate, 1920; Capitaine de vaisseau, 1926; Contre Amiral, 1929; Vice Amiral, 1932; Trois citations pendant la grande guerre; Campagnes de guerre en Chine et contre l'Allemagne et ses alliés; Commandements exercés; 4e Groupe de canonniers marins, Flottille du Rhin, avisos Altaïr, Chamois, Ancre, croiseur Jeanne d'Arc et Edgar Quinet, 1ère division de croiseurs, Escadre de l'Atlantique; Commandant en Chef des Forces Maritimes Françaises;

Minister of Navy and Mercantile Marine, France. *Clubs:* Militaire, Interalliée, Automobile, Ile de France.

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt., cr. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1880 *s.* of John Henry Darley, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1908, Frances Amy Heathcote (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William John Arculus; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Gladys Noel, widow of Garth Ross, Westward Ho. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College. Assistant Engineer U.P., 1903-9; Executive Engineer, 1909-19; surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U.P., India; Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919-31; Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1932-37; retired 1937; Technical Adviser, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1938-39. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Henry Darley, of Aldby Park, near York, and Spaunton Manor, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lord of the Manor of Spaunton; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 14/20th Hussars, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Aldby Park, Stamford Bridge, York.

DARLEY, Air Commodore Charles Curtis, C.B.E. 1931; A.M.; *b.* Caynton Manor, Salop, 31 July 1890; *s.* of late Captain Charles Edward Darley; *m.* 1925, Hilda, *d.* of late H. P. Stephenson, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in India, 1910-14; winner of Officers' Heavy and Middle-weight Boxing Championships, 1911-12; took R.A.C. Flying Certificate No. 591 in 1913; served in France, 1914-15; seconded to R.F.C., 1914; produced first trench map from air photos, 1915; prisoner of war in Germany, 1916-17; Superintendent of Physical Training R.A.F. and Commandant R.A.F. School of P.T., Uxbridge, 1922-25; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1926-27; commanded R.A.F., Kohat, 1929-32; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; opened and commanded No. 10 Flying Training School, R.A.F., Tern Hill, Shropshire, 1936-37; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, 1938; invalided to England, 1939, as result of flying accident and invalided out of R.A.F. Sept. 1939, but re-employed in civilian capacity in Air Ministry. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting, hunting, fencing. *Address:* Oakfield, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1868; *s.* of B. G. Darley, M.D., Cooloch, Co. Dublin; *m.* H. G. Sandford; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; entered Indian Army, 1890; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); Commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publication:* Military History of Mysore. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Trory, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Constitutional.

DARLING; family name of **Baron Darling.**

DARLING, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Langham, **Robert Charles Henry Darling;** Lieut. Somerset L.I.; *b.* 15 May 1919; *s.* of late Major Hon. John Clive Darling, D.S.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1936. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir: b.* Hon. James Weyland Darling, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Aldermoor, Lyndhurst.

DARLING, Charles Robert, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc.I., Wh.Ex.; *b.* 26 July 1870; *s.* of Thomas Darling; *m.* 1897, Florence, *d.* of William Taylor, Rotherham, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Crewe; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Formerly Assist. Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Lecturer in Applied Physics at Finsbury Technical Coll.; Past Vice-President and Member of Council of the Physical Society; Past Member of Council of the Faraday Society; during last war Chairman of the Admiralty Electric Welding Research Committee. *Publications:* Heat for Engineers; Pyrometry; Liquid Drops and Globules, Researches on Surface Tension, Thermo-Electricity, Electrochemistry, Fuels and Heat Insulation, in various scientific publications. *Recreations:* easy mountaineering, golf, and billiards. *Address:* Rosehill, Pant, Oswestry. *T.:* Llanymynech 301.

DARLING, Frank Fraser, D.Sc., Ph.D., N.D.A., N.D.D., F.R.S.E.; Biologist and farmer; *b.* 23 June 1903; *m.* 1925, Marian Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Midland Agricultural College; University of Edinburgh. On Agricultural Staff, Bucks County Council, 1924-27; Research Student Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928-30; Chief Officer Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics, 1930-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-36; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1936-39. *Publications:* Biology of the Fleece of the Scottish Mountain Black-face Breed of Sheep 1932; Physiological and Genetical Aspects of Sterility in Domesticated Animals (with W. Orr) 1932; Mendelian Inheritance and the Chromosome Theory, 1933; Animal Breeding in the British Empire, 1934; Wild Life Conservation, 1934; Bibliography Works, J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S. (with Prof. J. H. Ashworth, F.R.S.) 1934; A Herd of Red Deer, 1937; Bird Flocks and the Breeding Cycle, 1938; Wild Country, 1938; A Naturalist on Rona, 1939; The Seasons and the Farmer, 1939; Island Years, 1940; The Seasons and the Fisherman, 1941; The Story of Scotland, 1941. Numerous scientific papers, and literary articles anonymously. *Recreations:* watching animals, English literature. *Address:* Isle of Tanera, Achiltibuie, Ross-shire, Scotland.

DARLING, George Kenneth, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service retired; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of late Rev. T. D. Darling, Rector of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal; *m.* Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of John Burgess. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; retired 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DARLING, Rev. Canon Harry; *s.* of late Hon. R. Sisson Darling, M.L.C., Trinidad, and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Oliver W. Span, Indian Army, of Paradise, Trinidad; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late W. Gore, Lieut. 13th Hussars, Ennismore Hall, nr. Enniskillen. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Heidelberg; Law School, Dublin; graduated University College, Durham. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Rector, Kilpeacon, Limerick, 1892; Rector, Bunbury, W. Australia, 1898-1910; First Canon Residentiary, Bunbury Cathedral, 1904-10; Rector of Pingelly, 1911-14; Rector of Bective, 1916-34; retired; Member Diocesan Council, Member Cathedral Chapter, 1904-17; a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland. *Address:* The Rectory, Slane, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DARLING, James Ralph, M.A. (Oxon); M.A.(Melbourne); Headmaster, Geelong Church of England Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia, since 1930; *b.* 18 June, 1899; *s.* of late Austin Major Darling and Jane Baird Nimmo; *m.* 1935, Margaret Dunlop, *er. d.* of late John D. Campbell; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1918-19, France and Germany; Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1921-24; Assistant Master Charterhouse School, Godalming, 1924-29; in charge of Public Schools Empire Tour to New Zealand, 1929; Secretary Headmasters' Conference of Australia; Member of Melbourne University Council; Member of Council of Public Education in Victoria. *Address:* Geelong C. of E. Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Gramcor, Geelong, Victoria. *T.:* Geelong 2052. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DARLING, Major John May, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.; late S.R., R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to Edinburgh Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Darling, Schoolmaster, Leith; *m.* 1910, Jean (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Neil Clark, J.P.,

Argyllshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Grange Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52385.

DARLING, Hon. Joseph, C.B.E. 1938; Member of Legislative Council in Tasmania, since 1921; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late John and Isabella Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1893, Alice Minna Blanche Francis; eight *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Pastoral pursuits; visited England with the Australian XI of Cricketers in 1896, 1899, 1902, and 1905; Captained the last three teams, also Captained Australia, in Australia, in Test Matches against England. In 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899, four seasons running, obtained the highest batting average for Australian XI teams. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, swimming. *Address:* Claremount, Tasmania. *T.:* Glenorch 25.

DARLING, Sir Malcolm Lyall, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 10 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Darling and Mildred Ford; *m.* 1909, Jessica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Lord Low of the Laws, Berwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; Tutor and guardian to Maharajah of Dewas (senior) 1907-08; Under Secretary to Punjab Government 1911-13; gazetted for valuable services in India in connexion with European War; Commissioner of Income Tax, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Province 1921-27; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1927; Chairman Punjab Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1931; on special duty with the Government of India (Finance Department) 1934; Vice-Chancellor, University of the Punjab, 1931 and 1937-38; Chairman, Punjab Land Revenue Committee, 1938; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1936-39; President, Aliens Interrogation Committee, Ahmednagar, 1939-40; retired 1940; Editor, Hindustani News Service, B.B.C., 1940. *Publications:* The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt, 1925; Rusticus Loquitur, 1930; Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village, 1934; Some Aspects of Co-operation in Germany, Italy, Ireland, 1922. *Address:* c/o The Midland Bank, 52 Oxford Street, W.1. *Club:* Bath.

DARLING, William Young, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; proprietor, Darling & Company, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of late William Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Olive, *e. d.* of late James Simpson, Briar Bank, Bedford. *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh University. Trained for business in Edinburgh and London; held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913; enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914; commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots; served France, in Black Watch 1915; Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915-16, with 1st Royal Munster Fusiliers; France, 1917-19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M.C. and bar, despatches); A.D.C. 1918-19, France, Belgium, Germany; Ireland, 1920-22; resumed business, 1922; T.F. 1930; Member Edinburgh Town Council, 1933; City Treasurer, 1937-1940; National Government Candidate, West Lothian, adopted 1937; Chief Air Raid Warden, 1938-39; District Commissioner, South Eastern Scotland, 1939. *Publications:* Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller, 1931; Hades the Ladies, 1933; The Old Mill, 1934; Down but not out, 1935; Bankrupt Bookseller Speaks Again, 1938, etc. *Address:* 49 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh 3. *TA.:* Darling's, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22124 and 30816. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edwin Darlington, C.I.E.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Mabel Jean Grant, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Dallas, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Southwick, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76669. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean, F.R.S. 1941; D.Sc. Director of the John Innes Horticultural Institution; *b.* 1903; *s.* of W. H. R. Darlington and Ellen Frankland; *m.* Margaret Blanche, *e. d.* of Sir Gilbert Upcott, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Publications:* Chromosomes and Plant-Breeding, 1932; Recent Advances in Cytology, 2nd Edition, 1937; The Evolution of Genetic Systems, 1939. *Address:* Merton Cottage, Church Path, Merton, S.W.19. *T.:* Liberty 3645.

DARLINGTON, Col. Sir Henry (Clayton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1877; *s.* of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, *d.* of late Captain T. Johnes Smith, 56th Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of T. J. Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Commanded 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt., Sep. 1914-20; 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920-24; served South African War with 1st Batt. Manchester Regt. 1900-1; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)). *Address:* Melling Hall, near Carnforth, Lancs. *T.:* Hornby 211.

DARLINGTON, Rev. John, D.D., Vicar of St. Mark, Kennington, since 1897; President of St. Mark's Traffic Workers' Brotherhood since 1904; Hon. Acting Chaplain, Belgrave Hospital for Children since 1903; *b.* London, 5 Dec. 1868; *o. c.* of John Darlington, Civil and Mining Engineer; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *y. d.* of Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; B.D. 1899; D.D. 1904; trained for Holy Orders by Dean Vaughan, D.D., at the Temple and Llandaff, 1892-93; Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1893-94; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1894-95; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 1895-97; holder of N.U.R. and A.S.L.E. & F. Gold Medallions (presented, 1919). *Publication:* Effective Speaking and Writing, 2nd edition, 1925. *Recreations:* interchange of ideas with other workers, church architecture (especially Wren's); reading, music; interested in dachshunds. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11; Stoneley, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *T.:* Reliance 1801.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, M.A.; author, journalist, and dramatist; *b.* Taunton, 1890; *o. s.* of late Thomas Darlington, H.M.I.S., Board of Education; *m.* Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sydney Sheppard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Honours in Classics and in English Literature. Was a schoolmaster, 1913-14; during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916; took up journalism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor and afterwards editor of The World; joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920; dramatic editor since 1925; also contributes leading and other special articles to the paper; Member of Advisory Committee and panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University; Lecturer on Playwriting at East London College, London University, 1926-27; President, Critics' Circle, 1930. *Publications:* Novels: Alf's Button; Wishes Limited; Egbert; Alf's Carpet; Mr. Cronk's Cases; Alf's New Button; Criticism: Through the Fourth Wall; Literature in the Theatre; Biography: Sheridan (Great Lives Series); J. M. Barrie (Order of Merit Series.) *Plays*: Alf's Button; Carpet Slippers; Marcia Gets Her Own Back; English version of A Knight Passed By, by Jan Fabricius, and other translations and adaptations. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis (real). *Address:* 75 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7052.

DARMESTETER, Mme.; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1725), **Esme Ivo Bligh**; Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, 1608; Baron Clifton of Rathmore, 1721; Viscount Darnley, 1723; Earl of Darnley, 1725; *b.* 11 Oct., 1886; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Florence Rose, D.B.E., *d.* of late John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Mulholland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Nancy (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q.v.* *Address:* Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent; *T.:* Cobham, Kent 8. *Club:* Bath.

DARRACOTT, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1932; J.P. Deal; President Deal, Walmer and District Conservative Association; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Gamon Darracott, Braunton, Devon; *m.* 1885, Jane, *d.* of late John Fogarty, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chaloners, N. Devon; Bideford Grammar School. Chairman Deal, Walmer and District War Memorial Hospital, 1922-33; Member House of Laity, National Assembly, Church of England, 1920-1935; Chairman Conservative Party, Dover Division, 1923-36. *Address:* Rodber, The Beach, Walmer. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also A. W. Heber-Percy.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar, of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1913; promoted to the selection grade post, 1931; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Sirdar Hari Singh Rais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab; descended from Diwan Karan Mal, Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court; *m. e. d.* of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur, the representative head of the family of Guru Gobind Singh, and she is from her mother's side the *g.d.* of Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E., descended from Guru Nanak, the first Guru; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl. Hons. Diploma); called to Bar Middle Temple, 1922; Attended Coronation of King George V by invitation. *Address:* Vahali, Salt Range, Punjab; Vahali Castle, Jhelum; *T:* Jhelum 23; Hansi, Punjab; Lakhshami Niwas, Murree; *T.:* Murree 100.

DART, Rev. John Lovering Campbell; Chaplain St. George's Church, Paris; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of John Dart, Bishop of New Westminster and Frances Helen Campbell; *m.* Emelie de Thévos; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; Assistant Chaplain, St. George's, Paris; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1911; Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay, 1930; Canon of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1930; acting Archdeacon, 1931 and 1933; Bishop's Commissary in charge of the diocese of Bombay, 1933. *Publications:* A Short History of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay; The Mysteries of Christ. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Presbytère St Georges, 7 rue Auguste Vacquerie, Paris, xvi. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

DART, Raymond Arthur; Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine since 1925, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Toowong, Brisbane, Australia, 4 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe; *m.* 1936, Marjorie Gordon Frew, Boksburg, Transvaal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder); University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar); graduated B.Sc. (Hons.) 1913; M.Sc. 1915; Sydney University, 1914-17; graduated M.B., Ch.M. (Hons.) 1917; M.D. 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917; House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18; Captain, A.A.M.C., Australia, England, France, 1918-19; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919-20; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22; Captain, S.A.M.C., 1925; Major, 1928; Lieut.-Colonel No. 2 Officers Train-Ambulance S.A. Med. Corps, 1940; President of Anthropological Section S.A.A.A.S. 1925 (Gold Medal, 1939); Corresponding Member of Italian Society of Anthropology and Corresponding Member of the Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1928; Vice-President of Anthropological Section, B.A.A.S., Johannesburg, 1929; Member of International Commission on Fossil Man since 1929; Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa, 1930, and Member of Council, 1938, Vice-President, 1938-39, 1939-40; Member of the Italian Scientific Expedition through Africa (Cape to Rome), 1930; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1932; Member of South African Medical Council since 1934; Member Board, S.A. Institute for Medical Research since 1934. *Publications:* A contribution to the Morphology of the Corpus Striatum, Journal of Anatomy, 1920; The Brain of the Zeuglodontidæ, Proc. of Zool. Society, 1923; Notes on the Double Innervation of Mesodermal Muscle, Jour. of Comp. Neur., 1924; Boskop Remains from the South-east African Coast, Nature, 1923; Australopithecus Africanus, the Man-Ape of South Africa, Nature, 1925; The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon Southern Africa, Nature, 1925; Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Nature, 1927; Mammoths and other Fossil Elephants of the Vaal and Limpopo Watersheds, S.A. Journ. of Science, 1929; The ancient iron-smelting Cavern at Mumbwa, Trans. Royal Society of S. Africa, 1931; The Prehistoric Background of the Golden City, chapter in The Golden City, 1933; The Dual Structure of the Neopallium, Journ. of Anat., 1934; Racial Origins, chapter in The Bantu-speaking Tribes of South Africa, 1937; chapters on genealogy and physical characters, in Bushmen of the Southern Kalahari, 1937; Population fluctuations over 7000 years in Egypt, Trans. Royal Society of S. Africa, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, music. *Address:* Walmer, 26 Park Street, Oaklands, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 22.8237. *Clubs:* Authors'; Associated Scientific and Technical, Country, Johannesburg.

DARTMOUTH, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1711; **William Legge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; T.D.; Baron Dartmouth, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, 1711; High Bailiff of Westminster since 1930; late Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry; late Hon. Col. 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Mary, C.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1929) 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1906, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. L.C.C. (M.R.) Lewisham, 1907-10; M.P.(C.) West Bromwich, 1910-18; Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1928-36; President M.C.C., 1932-33. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lewisham, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9067; Patshull House, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Bath.

See also R. L. Basset, F. H. L. Meynell.

DARVIL-SMITH, Maj. Percy George, C.B.E., 1918; an Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Secretary St. John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks; County Controller, Bucks V.A.D.'s; County Executive Officer Bucks Joint Committee, Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, an Hon. Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War (Queen's medal and four bars); War Office, 1902-9; Captain and Musketry Officer Middlesex Cadet Brigade, 1915-16; Co-Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V.A.D.'s,

Middlesex, 1914-18; Maj. Commanding Eastern Command Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917-20. *Address:* Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Lt.-General Robert Henry; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. C. Darwall, Dover; *m.* 1927, Jessie Giana Maxwell, *o.d.* of W. F. Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Dover College. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898; served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., 1905-10; seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, 1911; served Sudan, 1920 (C.B.E.); late commanding 14th Sudanese; Colonel, 1930; Colonel Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M., 1932-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1936; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Meadowscroft, Winkfield, Windsor, Berks.

DARWALL, Captain William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dock Road, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2110. *Club:* United Service.

DARWIN, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Gsell Most Rev. F. X.

DARWIN, Bernard, C.B.E. 1937; J.P. for Kent; on the staff of The Times and of Country Life; *b.* 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Francis Darwin, F.R.S., and *g.s.* of late Charles Darwin; *m.* 1906, Elinor Mary, *d.* of late W. T. Monsell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life for a good many years, and has done other miscellaneous journalism; Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1934-35; played golf for Cambridge three years (Captain, 1897) and played eight times for England *v.* Scotland, for Great Britain *v.* America in 1922, and has been twice in semi-final of Amateur Championship; served European War, Lieut. (Acting Major) R.A.O.C., and spent 2½ years in Macedonia. *Publications:* Golf Courses of Great Britain; Tee Shots and Others; Present Day Golf (with George Duncan); Golf, some Hints and Suggestions; A Friendly Round; A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from The Times); Elves and Princesses; Green Memories, 1928; The Tale of Mr. Tootleoo; Tootleoo Two; Mr Tootleoo and Co. (with Elinor M. Darwin); The English Public School, 1929; Second Shots, 1930; Out of the Rough, 1932; Dickens (Great Lives Series), 1933; W. G. Grace (Great Lives Series), 1934; Playing the Like, 1934; Rubs of the Green, 1936; John Gully and his Times, 1935; Life is Sweet, Brother, 1940; At Odd Moments (anthology), 1941; (Editor) The Dickens Advertiser, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gorringes, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough 207. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

DARWIN, Charles Galton, M.C., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. Sc.D. (Bristol and Manchester); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Director of National Physical Laboratory since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Sir G. H. Darwin; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of F. W. Pember, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, Manchester University, 1910-14; attached R.E. and R.A.F., 1914-18 (a/ Capt.); Lecturer in Mathematics, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-22; Tait Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1923-36; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1936-38; a Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Publications:* The New Conceptions of Matter, 1931; various papers in theoretical physics. *Address:* Bushy House, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 2444. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARWIN, Squadron Leader Charles John Wharton, D.S.O., 1919; London Manager Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Charles Waring Darwin; *m.* 1917, Sibyl Rose; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded twice); joined Royal Flying Corps, 1916; R.A.F., 1927. *Address:* Elston Hall, Newark, Notts; 10 Montagu Mews North, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1526; East Stoke 3, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Bath.

DARWIN, John Henry, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908.

DARWIN, Major Leonard, late R.E.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1850; 4th *s.* of Charles Darwin, Down, Kent, and Emma Wedgwood, *d.* of J. Wedgwood, Maer, Staffs; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1898), *d.* of late G. R. Fraser, 1882; 2nd, 1900, Charlotte Mildred (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Edmund Langton. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1871; Major, 1889; retired 1890; Instructor S.M.E. Chatham, 1877-82; Staff, Intelligence Dept. W.O., 1885-90; served on several scientific expeditions, including Transit of Venus of 1874 and 1882; M.P. (L.U.) for Lichfield Division, Staffs, 1892-95; contested that Division, 1895, 1896; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1908-11; President Eugenics Education Society, 1911-28; Chairman Bedford Coll. for Women, Univ. of London, 1913-1920; Chairman Professional Classes War Relief Council throughout the War, Hon. Sc.D., Camb. *Publications:* Bimetallism, 1898; Municipal Trade, 1903; The Need for Eugenic Reform, 1926. *Address:* Cripps's Corner, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Archibald Montgomery-Massingberd.

DARWIN, Ruth, C.B.E. 1938; a Senior Commissioner of Board of Control since 1932; *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin. Hon. Commissioner, 1921-31; Commissioner, 1931-32. *Address:* 15 Queens Road, St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancs.

DARWOOD, Sir John William, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Director of J. W. Darwood and Co. Ltd. and The Rangoon Electric Tramways and Supply Co. Ltd., Burma; *b.* 15 May 1873; *o. s.* of late John W. Darwood; *m.* Winifred Alice Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Richard Taylor. *Educ.:* Beaumont College. In business in Burma; served in Army, 1915-18. *Recreations:* polo and riding. *Address:* 16 Holland Park, W.11. *T.A.:* Sulcem, London; Goodwood, Rangoon. *T.:* Park 4821. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1923; **Herbert Pike Pease;** P.C. 1917; D.L., J.P.; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923; Ecclesiastical Estates Commissioner since 1926; Joint Treas. Queen Anne's Bounty, 1935-39; *b.* 7 May 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Pease, M.P.; *g.s.* of Joseph Pease, M.P.; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. H. Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. M.P. (U.) Darlington, 1898-1923; Unionist Whip, 1906-10 and 1910-15; Assist. Postmaster-General, 1915-1923; Pres. of the Church Army, 1917; Vice-Chm. of House of Laity of National Assembly; J.P. North Riding of Yorks.; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease, M.A., *b.* 1908. *Address:* 65 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's.

DAS, Sir Seth B.; *see* Daga.

DASH, Arthur Jules, C.I.E. 1938; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, Bengal; *b.* York, 24 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Jules Janin Dash; *m.* 1922, Greta Brancepeth Wardale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1910 and posted to Bengal; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1915 and served on Frontier and in the Punjab; on return to Bengal served as District Magistrate, 1919-27 and sometime as Political Agent to the Tripura State; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Education Department, 1928-31; in various Divisions as Commissioner, since 1932. *Recreations:* yachting, flying, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal Flying; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DASHWOOD, Col. Edmund William, C.B.E. 1919; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1908, Geva Vereker, M.B.E., *d.* of late Comdr. Henry James Stanley, R.N. Served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); 4th Class Osmanieh. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M.; J.P. Devon; (*nom de plume* E. M. Delafield); *er. d.* of late Count Henry de la Pasture of Llandogo, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1919, Arthur Paul, 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir George Dashwood, 6th Bt.; one *d.* Served as a V.A.D. in Exeter, 1914-1917, and was then offered appointment under the Ministry of National Service in the South-Western Region at Bristol, remaining there until the end of the war; first novel published in 1917; Speaker for the Ministry of Information, 1940. *Publications:* Zella sees Herself; The War-Workers; The Pelicans; Consequences; Tension; The Heel of Achilles; Humbug; The Optimist; A Reversion to Type; Messalina of the Suburbs, 1924; Mrs. Harter, 1924 The Chip and the Block, 1925; Jill, 1926; The Entertainment, 1927; The Way Things Are, 1928; What is Love? 1928; Women Are Like That, 1929; Turn Back the Leaves, 1930; Diary of a Provincial Lady, 1931; Challenge to Clarissa, 1931; Thank Heaven Fasting, 1932; The Provincial Lady Goes Further, 1932; General Impressions, 1933; Gay Life, 1933; The Provincial Lady in America, 1934; The Provincial Lady Omnibus, 1935; Faster! Faster! 1936; Straw Without Bricks, 1937; Nothing Is Safe, 1937; Ladies and Gentlemen in Victorian Fiction, 1937; As Others Hear Us, 1937; The Brontes, 1938; Three Marriages, 1939; Love Has No Resurrection, 1939; The Provincial Lady in Wartime, 1940; No One Now Will Know, 1941; three-act Comedy, To See Ourselves, Dec. 1930; three-act play, The Glass Wall, 1933; The Mulberry Bush (play), 1935. *Recreations:* reading other people's books, criminology. *Address:* Croyle, Cullompton, Devon.

DASHWOOD, Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A.; partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1913; J.P. Herts. and Middlesex; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late G. L. Dashwood, senior partner Messrs. Child & Co., bankers; *m.* 1909, Norah Creina, *er. d.* of H. A. Whately and of late Hon. Mrs Whately; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Chapter Clerk, Registrar and Receiver of St. Paul's Cathedral; Registrar of the Court of Arches and of the Court of Faculties; Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury; Registrar Diocese of London; Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Guildford, and Portsmouth. *Address:* Wilton House, Shenley, Herts; *T.:* Radlett 6674; 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1; 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1707; Premier Bart. of Great Britain; Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 25 April 1896; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida, *d.* of Maj. W. B. Lindsay; *S.* father 1908; *m.* 1922, Helen Moira, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, temp. Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, then Major, Tank Corps; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary 1923; resigned, 1927; Sheriff of Bucks, 1934. Owns about 5100 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, Francis John Vernon Hereward, *b.* 7 Aug. 1925. *Address:* West Wycombe Park, Bucks.

DASHWOOD, Capt. Sir Robert Henry Seymour, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1684; D.L.; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry and 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 19 July 1876; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Mary Margaret Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1903, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Henry, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice). *Heir:* *s.* Henry George Massy, *b.* 11 May 1908. *Address:* Duns Tew Manor, Oxford.

DASTUR, Sir Hormazdyar Phiroze, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 March 1878; *s.* of Sardar Phiroze Hoshang Dastur; *m.* Bachubai Edulji Dastur; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Assistant Commissioner for taking accounts, High Court; Clerk of the Crown, High Court; 5th Presidency Magistrate, 1921; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1929-38; retired 1938. *Address:* 13 New Marine Lines, Bombay, India. *T.:* 24524. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bombay Bar Gymkhana; Royal Western India Turf.

DATAR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Member, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research of India since 1933; *b.* June 1897; two *s.* three *d.* After completing his studies in India, he went to England in 1919 and took the Dairy Diploma from the Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, certificate from the British Farmers Association and a certificate in poultry keeping. He returned to India in 1921 and was given a grant by the Punjab Government to start an up-to-date Dairy Farm; is a pioneer in Dairying in India, having an up-to-date Dairy with pedigree stock and up-to-date machinery; has been a member of District Board and Municipal Committee Montgomery, and Vice-Chairman; represented India at International Dairy Congresses, Copenhagen, 1931, and Berlin, 1937; Examiner of the All India Dairy Diploma since 1935; Non-official Adviser to Government of India for the Trade Negotiations between H.M. Government in U.K. and Government of India and was sent to England in 1937 on this duty; served as Non-official Adviser to Government of India in the Indo-Japanese Trade negotiations. Sardar Bahadur, 1937. *Address:* Montgomery, Punjab, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

DATIA, H.H. Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; one of the ruling Princes of India; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865; that of Lokendra, 1877; enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns; the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 158,834. Gave a contribution of rupees 7 lacs from himself and State to the British Forces during European War, 1915; has presented Lord Reading's Statue to the Imperial Capital, Delhi; has built several buildings of public utility in his own capital; has shot 174 tigers and one elephant in Mysore, besides shooting big game in South-East Africa in 1912-13; celebrated his Silver Jubilee in 1933; Vice-President of Indian Red Cross Society and All India Baby Week Society; Patron of St. John Ambulance Association; Vice-Patron of National Horse Breeding and Show Society. *Address:* Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Clubs:* Lokinder (President), Datia; Cricket of India, Jhansi, Jhansi.

DATTA, Surendra Kumar; Principal Forman Christian College, Lahore; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Nobo Gopal Datta and Shurath Mohini Bose; *m.* Alexandrena McArthur Carswell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Edinburgh University. B.A. (Punjab University); M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Lecturer in Biology, Forman College, Lahore; Member Senate, Punjab University, 1908-14 and since 1934; Y.M.C.A. Welfare Officer in France with Indian Army, 1914-18, (despatches twice); National Secretary Y.M.C.A., India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1919-27; Member of the Lytton Committee on the Education of Indian Students in the United Kingdom, 1921-22; President All-India Conference of Indian Christians, 1923, 1933, and 1934; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Staff of the World's Committee of Y.M.C.A.s, Geneva, 1928-32; Member of the British Delegation at Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan, 1929; Member of the Indian Round Table Con-

ference, 1931; Visiting Lecturer in U.S.A. under the International Institute of Education (Carnegie Foundation), 1935; Vice-President of the World's Committee of Y.M.C.A.s. *Publications:* Asiatic Asia; contributions to political and religious reviews. *Address:* Forman College, New Site P.O. Ichhra, Lahore, India.

DAUBENY, Lieut.-Col. Giles Bulteel, D.S.O.; retired pay, Royal Artillery; 4 Res. Anti-Tank Regiment, R.A.; o. *s.* of late Giles Andrew Daubeny, Captain 82nd Foot; *b.* Plymstock, S. Devon, 19 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Daisie Mary, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Lionel Kennard, 15th Hussars; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches four times); retired Aug. 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* Bradford Abbas, Nr. Sherborne, Dorset.

DAUBNEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1937; M.Sc.; M.R.C.V.S.; Director of Veterinary Services, Kenya Colony, since 1937; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Robert Daubney, Southampton; *m.* 1919, Jean Ethel Winifred, *d.* of Thomas J. D. Ker, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Liverpool Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Cambridge Univ.; Royal Vet. College, London. Served European War, 1914-19; Helminthologist Ministry of Agriculture, 1920; entered Colonial Service, 1925 (veterinary research). *Publications:* Numerous on original research in Helminthology and Bacteriology (virus diseases). *Address:* P.O. Kabete, Kenya Colony.

DAUDET, Léon, Directeur de l'Action Française, et romancier; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Alphonse Daudet et Julia Allard; *m.* 1st, Jane Hugo; one *s.*; 2nd, 1903, Marthe Allard, sa cousine; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand. A fait pendant dix ans ses études médicales, les a abandonnées pour la littérature en 1894; Depuis cette date n'a pas cessé d'écrire des romans et de nombreux articles; a collaboré au Figaro, au Gaulois, au Soleil, à la Libre Parole et finalement a fondé en 1908 avec Charles Maurras et un groupe d'amis patriotes un journal royaliste quotidien, organe du nationalisme intégral, l'Action Française dont la mission est de détruire la république et de ramener en France le roi Jean III (Duc de Guise); membre de l'Acad. Goncourt. *Publications:* Hœrès; L'Astre noir; Les Morticoles; Les Kamtchatka; Les Idées en marche; Le Voyage de Shakspeare; Suzanne; La Flamme et l'Ombre; Alphonse Daudet; Sébastien Gouvès; Les Deux treintes; La Romance du temps présent; Le Pays des Parlementeurs; La France en alarmes; La Déchéance; Le Partage de l'enfant; Les Primaires; La Lutte; Le Bonheur d'être riche; La Mésentente; Ceux qui montent; Le Lit de Procuste; La Fausse Etoile; L'Avant guerre—publié le 4 mars 1913 et annonçant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis; Hors du joug allemand; L'Hérédo; Le Vermine du monde; Le Cœur et l'absence; Sylla et son destin; L'Amour est un Songe; Dans la lumière; Le Cœur brûlé; Le Napus; Un jour d'orage; Le sang de la nuit; Médée; Ariane; Phrynée; Le Panorama de la IIIème République; Le Bréviaire du Journalisme; Fièvres de Camargue: La Tragique Existence de Victor Hugo; La Vie Orageuse de Clemenceau; Les Lys Sanglants; Du Roman à l'Histoire; Mes Idées Esthétiques; Deux Idoles Sanglantes, la Révolution et son fils Bonaparte; *La série des souvenirs:* Fantômes et Vivants, Devant la douleur, Salons et journaux, L'Entre-deux-guerres, Au temps de Judas, Vers le Roi; la pluie de sang; Le stupide 19e siècle; Alcofribas 2e; Le drame des Jardies; l'Hérédo, Le Monde des images; Le Rêve éveillé; Moloch et Minerve; Charles Maurras et son temps; Au balcon de l'Europe; Notes d'un exilé; quatre volumes d'une série intitulée le *Courrier des Pays-Bas:* La ronde de nuit, Les Horreurs de la guerre, Mélancholia, Les Pèlerins d'Emmaüs; Flambeaux; Flammes; Paris-Vécu (en deux tomes); huit volumes de critique, *Écrivains et Artistes:* 29 mois d'exil; Clemenceau qui sauva la Patrie; Le Nain de Lorraine; Le Voyou de Passage; Le Garde des seaux; quatre volumes des Effondrements Sociaux; Les Rythmes de l'Homme, La Femme et l'Amour; Les Bacchantes, Goethe et la Synthèse. *Address:* 31 rue Saint Guillaume, Paris; Actiofran, 12-14 rue de Rome, Paris.

DAUGLISH, Captain Edward Heath, C.I.E. 1934; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Dauglish, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1927, Marguerita Lennox, *widow* of H. P. M. Rae and *d.* of John Vincent de Coque, Sydney. *Educ.:* St. Edwards School, Oxford. Entered Royal Indian Navy 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Chief of Staff and Capt. Superintendent Royal Indian Naval Dockyard, 1929-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Highbury, Exeter Road, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 2744. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DAUGLISH, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Nassau, Bishop of.

DAUKES, Lt.-Col. Sir Clendon Turberville, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1920; retd.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of F. C. Daukes, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, and Alice Bridget Daukes; *m.* Dorothy Maynard Lavington Evans; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. at York, 1899; 2nd Batt. Agra, India, 1900; Indian Army, 1901; 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1902; entered Political Dept., Gov. of India, 1903; acted Consul, Seistan, 1906; Consul Turbat-i-Haidari, 1907; acted Political Agent Gilgit, 1911; returned military duty with 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1915; with General Malleson's Mission to N.E. Persia, 1918-19 (C.I.E.); Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1921-27; British Envoy, Nepal, 1929; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1934-35. *Address:* Packway, Bayley's Hill, near Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Alpine Ski, M.C.C., Alieth.

DAUKES, Rt. Rev. F. W.; *see* Plymouth, Bishop of.

DAUKES, Sidney Herbert (writes novels under pseudonym of Sidney Fairway), O.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Cantab), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; Director of Wellcome Museum of Medical Science; *b.* April 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham; *m.* Emma, *d.* of William Kempsell, Reigate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge (Honours, Science Tripos); London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Chairman of James Peek Trust. General practice for several years, then Public Health Work. Organized for British Government: Medical Section, Wembley, 1924; Ministry of Health Section, Wembley, 1925; Tropical Medical Exhibition, Antwerp, 1929; Medical Section, Paris Exhibition, 1931; R.A.M.C. 1915-19, Major; served France 1915-16 (despatches); organized for War Office the School of Military Hygiene, Leeds. *Publications:* The Medical Museum; Barrier Charts for Health Officers, various articles and reviews; (Under Sidney Fairway) *Fiction:* The Yellow Viper; The Doctor's Defence; The Cuckoo in Harley Street; Reluctant Sinners; Dr. Budleigh's Heritage; The Long Tunnel, 1935; We Live and Learn, 1936; Thanks to Doctor Molly, 1937; Quacks' Paradise, 1938; A Late Recovery, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairway, Brooklyn Avenue, West Worthing. *T.:* Worthing, 1327.

DAUTH, Monsignor Gaspard, 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Dauth and Mary Elizabeth Birmingham; *b.* Coteau-du-lac, Quebec, 10 Aug. 1863. *Educ.:* St. Hyacinthe College; Sulpician Theological Seminary, Montreal; Institut Catholique, Paris. Priest, 1886; Secretary, Laval University, 1892; Vice-Rector of Laval Univ., Montreal, 1904-1918; Chaplain to Archbishop 1893; Canon, 1898; Hon. Lt.-Col.; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X., 1914; a member of the Catholic Board of Examiners, 1897-1914; Chairman, Montreal Catholic School Board,

1905-10. *Publications:* Director of the Canadian Annals for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Weekly Diocesan Bulletin; retired from office, 1918. *Address:* Montreal, Canada.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, retired; Major Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, 1918-1919; Reserve since 1922; Member National Academy of Sciences; *b.* Stamford, Connecticut, 1 June 1866; *s.* of Amzi Benedict Davenport and Jane Joralemon Dimon of Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* 1894, Gertrude, of Burlington, Kansas, *d.* of Wm. Crotty, ranchman; two *d. Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic Instit.; Harvard Univ. On engineer corps, Survey Duluth, South Shore, and Atlantic Ry. 1886; Assist. in Zoology, Harvard Univ., 1888-93; Instructor Zoology, 1893-99; Director, Biological Laboratory of Brooklyn Institute, 1898-1922; Secretary since 1922; Assist. Professor Zoology, University of Chicago, 1899-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-4; Director of the Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904-34. *Publications:* Experimental Morphology, 1897, 1899; Statistical Methods, 1899 (4th ed. 1936); High School Zoology (with Gertrude C. Davenport), 1899, 2nd ed. 1911; Inheritance in Poultry and Canaries, Inheritance of Characteristics of Fowl, Carnegie Institution, 1906-1910; Eugenics, 1910; Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, 1911; Heredity in Negro-white Crosses, 1913; The Feebly Inhibited, 1915; Inheritance of Stature, 1917; Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Development, 1919; Physical Examination of First Million Draft Recruits, 1919; Defects found in Drafted Men, 1920; Army Anthropology, 1921 (last 3 with Lt.-Col. A. G. Love); Body Build and its Inheritance; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (with Morris Steggerda), 1929; The Genetical Factor in Endemic Goitre; The Genetic Factor in Otosclerosis, 1933; How we came by our bodies, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, U.S.A.

DAVENPORT, Frederic Richard, Director of Engineering Companies; *b.* 1872; *y. c.* of late Henry Devereux Davenport; *m.* 1902, Alice Marion Bucknall; no *c. Educ.:* Haileybury. Chairman of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc., 1912-19; J.P. Warwickshire, 1919-38; Warwick County Council, 1919-22; Member of Govt. Committees such as German Reparations, Safeguarding of Industries, Merchandise Marks, Transport Appeal Tribunal, Air Ministry Licensing Authority. *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 436 Budleigh Salterton. *Club:* Boodle's.

DAVENPORT, Harold, F.R.S. 1940; M.A., Sc.D. (Cambridge); Professor of Mathematics, University College of N. Wales; *b.* Accrington, 30 Oct. 1907; *s.* of late Percy Davenport and Nancy Barnes. *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Manchester Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rayleigh Prizeman, 1930; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-36. *Publications:* Various papers on the theory of numbers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, bridge. *Address:* University College of North Wales, Bangor.

DAVENPORT, Sir Henry (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, Commander Order of Astaur, etc.; *b.* 11 June 1866; 4th (*only surv.*) *s.* of William Davenport; *m.* 1st, 1889; 2nd, 1910, Annie Frances Smith. *Educ.:* S. Mark's, Tollington Park, N. Hackney Borough Council, 1906-28; Mayor of Hackney, 1912-13; Corporation of City of London, 1927; Sheriff of City of London, 1927-28; Prime Warden Basket Makers' Company, 1924; Master Horners' Company, 1939, 1940, 1941. *Address:* St. Malo, Herne Bay. [*Died* 2 *Aug.* 1941.

DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber Bromley; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVENPORT, Robert Cecil, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon, East London Children's Hospital and West London Hospital; Surgeon to, and Dean of Medical School, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hammersmith Hospital (British Post Graduate Medical School), etc.; *b.* Chungking, China, 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., late Shanghai; *m.* 1928, Helen Elizabeth Mayfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Moorfields Research Scholar, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia, 1917-20. *Publications:* various papers on ophthalmology in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, etc. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9701.

DAVENPORT, Vice-Admiral Robert Clutterbuck, C.B. 1936; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of Thomas Marriott and Emily Jemima Davenport; *m.* 1917, Gwladwys Mabel Halahan; one *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1897; served S. African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19; Captain, 1922; A.D.C. to King George V, 1933-34; Commodore 2 class, R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1935-37; Vice-Admiral, 1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* The Farm House, Catherington, Nr. Horndean, Hants. *T.:* Horndean 3125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVENPORT, Lieut.-Col. William Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. Entered army, 1903; Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; employed with Egyptian Army, 1912-24; served Sudan, 1915 (despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Lower Littleworth, Amberley, Glos.

DAVENPORT, Sir William Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVEY, Lt.-Col. James Edgar, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.B.; Medical Officer of Health of Hamilton, Ont.; *b.* May 15, 1873; *s.* of Robert Davey and Melissa Swartz; *m.* 1904, Jennie E. Flatt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; University of Toronto. Taught in Public School for six years; graduated in medicine, 1902 (George Brown Scholarship), University of Toronto; interned in County Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.; practised in Hamilton, Ont., beginning 1904; Chief School Medical Officer, Board of Education, 1922-34; City Alderman and Chairman of Legislation Committee of City Council, 1911, 12, 13, and 14; overseas service as O.C. No. 2. Can. C.C.S. (D.S.O.); President of Hamilton Medical Association, 1920. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 2 Ray Street S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 2-7224. *Clubs:* Chedoke Golf, Strathcona Lawn Bowling.

DAVEY, Rev. Thomas Arthur Edwards; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool since 1931. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bevington, 1929-31; Canon Treas. of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931. *Address:* 3 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 964. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University Liverpool.

DAVEY, Thomas Herbert, O.B.E. 1941; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and Director of Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, since 1938; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of Rev. Charles Davey, D.D., Belfast, N. Ireland; *m.* 1935, Irene Margaret Cottom; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queens University, Belfast. War service, 1917-18; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Belf.), 1925; M.D. 1934; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929. *Publications:* papers in Annals of Tropical

Medicine and Parasitology. *Recreation:* sea fishing. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool.

DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert A.; *see* Liverpool, Bishop of.

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; Chairman, Sassoon J. David and Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Elias David Sassoon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, *c.* Vere Mozelle, *d.* of Aubrey David; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College; Bombay University, B.A. Officer of the Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Corresponding Member Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin) and Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst (The Hague); Hon. Adviser, National Palace Museums (Peiping); Member of Board of Management, Institute of Archaeology, University of London; Director, International Exhibition of Chinese Art, 1935-36; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of Universities (China) Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, White's, Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVID, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneath Lower-Western Division, 1918; Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923; formerly Vicar of Treharris. *Educ.:* Cowbridge School; St. David's College, Lampeter. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llantwit Major.

DAVID, W. T., M.A. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, Leeds University; *s.* of late S. David, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge. Research on Internal Combustion Engines under late Prof. B. Hopkinson of Cambridge; Assist. Gas Engine Designer at works of Mather and Platt, Manchester; Inspector of Gun Ammunition Filling Factories (Military Appointment, Major, Inspection and Research Staff); Director of Dilution of Munitions Labour at Ministry of Munitions and later in charge of Dilution of Shipyard Labour at Admiralty; Assistant to Sir Robert Horne in War Cabinet (Demobilisation Section); H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools (Engineering); Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff; Dean of Faculty of Technology, Leeds University. *Publications:* Researches on Gaseous Explosions, published in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, and on Internal Combustion Engines, published in Proceedings Inst. Mechanical Engineers and Inst. Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Leeds.

DAVID-WEILL, David; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; senior partner of Lazard frères et Cie, Paris; director of Lazard Brothers and Co. London; member of Académie Beaux Arts, Paris; Président du Conseil des Museés Nationaux; Vice-President (fondateur) de la Fondation Nationale de Cité Universitaire; Vice-president des Amis du Louvre, de l'Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Alexandre Weill and Julie Cahn; *m.* 1897, Flora Raphael; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Born of French parents at San Francisco (U.S.) where his father was a partner of Lazard Frères; left for New York in 1880 where his father established the firm of Lazard Frères; came to Paris in 1884 and has lived there since as a banker and art collector and philanthropist; served European War 1914-1919, first as Lieutenant and afterwards as Captain; Commander or grand officer of the Etoile Polaire (Sweden), Danebrog (Denmark), Savior (Greece), Saint Sava (Yougoslavia); Grand Officer of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazare (Italy); Commander of the Order of Léopold (Belgium). *Address:* 14 rue de Chézy, Neuilly sur Seine.

DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Mortimer Coleridge, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Deputy Surg on-General Davidge, A.M.S. *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Worcestershire Regiment, 1898; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal, 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDGE, William Robert, F.R.I.B.A. F.S.I., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., M.T.P.I.; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Davidge; *m* 1909, Kathleen (*d.* 1939) *d.* of late John Lane; three *d.* Formerly Housing Commissioner, Ministry of Health, for London and Southern Counties; was for six years Member of Council of R.I.B.A.; Past President and Member of Council of Town Planning Institute; Chairman of Executive of The London Society; Adviser on Town Planning to numerous Local Authorities; has made a special study of the Development of London. *Publications:* Regional Planning Reports for West Kent, East Sussex, Berkshire, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Bedfordshire, etc.; papers for Professional Societies including R.I.B.A., Chartered Surveyors' Instn., Town Planning Institute, The London Society, etc. *Address:* 5 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Street House, Worth, Sussex. *T.:* Abbey 1741, Pound Hill 2196.

DAVIDS, Caroline A. F. Rhys, Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester), M.A.; *d.* of John Foley, B.D., Wadham College, and sometime Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex, and Caroline E. Windham, of Felbrigg Hall, Cromer; *m.* T. W. Rhys Davids (*d.* 1922), F.B.A., LL.D., D.Sc., etc.; two *d.* (one *s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* at home; University College, London (John Stuart Mill and Joseph Hume Scholar). On staff of Economic Journal from its start till 1895; Lecturer on Indian Philosophy, Victoria University, Manchester, 1910-13; Lecturer on History of Buddhism, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1918-1933; worked in various societies for child and working women's welfare, 1890-94, and for women's suffrage, 1896-1914; Hon. Secretary Pali Text Society (founded by husband 1881) since 1907; President of same since 1923. *Publications:* Buddhist Psychol: Ethics, 1900, 1923; various first editions of Buddhist canonical and other works; Buddhist Pyschology, 1914, 1924; Buddhism (Home Univ.) 1912, 1934; Buddh. translations, 1910-31; Old Creeds and New Needs, 1923; The Will to Peace, 1923; Will and Willer, 1925; Gotama the Man, 1928; The Milinda Questions, 1930; Sakya, 1931, etc.; A Manual of Buddhism, 1932; Indian Religion and Survival, 1934; Outlines of Buddhism, 1934; Birth of Indian Psychology, 1935; What is your Will?, 1937; To Become or not to Become?, 1937; What was the Original Gospel in Buddhism? 1938; More about the Hereafter, 1940; Poems of Cloister and Jungle, 1941; (Editor) Lectures on Psychology and Philosophy (Univ. Extn. Series), by G. Croom Robertson, 1896. *Address:* Middleshaws, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 485.

DAVIDSON, family name of **Viscount Davidson.**

DAVIDSON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Little Gaddesden; **John Colin Campbell Davidson,** P.C. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.H. 1923; C.B. 1919; *o. s.* of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 Feb. 1889; *m* 1919, Joan (see Viscountess Davidson), *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910; to Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, 1910-1915; to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915-16 to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916-20; M.P. (U.)

Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, Nov. 1920-Dec. 1923, and 1924-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1920 to March 1921; to the Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, 1922-23; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov. 1924-27; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1931-37; Hon. Adviser, Commercial Relations, 1940; Controller of Production Ministry of Information, 1941; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1927-30; Chairman Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Investigator Distressed Areas (W. Cumberland), 1934; Chairman Ordnance Survey Interdepartmental Committee, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and golfing. *Address:* Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 121. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Pratt's.

DAVIDSON, Viscountess, O.B.E.; Frances Joan; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts since 1937; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Viscount Davidson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* Norcott Court, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 121. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DAVIDSON, Capt. Adrian Norman, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 23 May 1895; *o. s.* of William Davidson, Hillpark, Wormit, Fife; *m.* 1918, Hilda Blanche, *o. d.* of late F. L. McKinnon, 1 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen; two *d.*

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Elliott, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; Col.-Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Davidson, C.B., Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Janie, *d.* of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.E., 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served South African War (medal with 3 clasps); Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Inspector R.E. Stores, 1920-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924-25; Chairman Technical Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927-1931; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1936; retired pay, 1940; President, Inst. Mechanical Engineers, 1935. *Address:* 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service, London Rowing.

DAVIDSON, Sir Alfred Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, since 1929; *b.* South Brisbane, 1 April 1882; *s.* of late James Madgwick Davidson; *m.* 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, *e. d.* of late Charles L. Tange, Solicitor, Sydney. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of N.S.W. at Brisbane, 1901; Inspector's Office, Brisbane, 1907; went to London and toured Europe, 1910-11; Head Office Staff, 1911; Metropolitan Inspectors' Staff, Sydney, 1913; Relieving Staff, N.S.W., 1919; Manager, Gisborne (N.Z.) Branch, 1922; Wellington as Sub-Inspector, 1924; Manager at Perth, with supervision over all branches in W.A., 1925; General Manager of Western Australian Bank, 1926; Inspector for Bank of N.S.W. in W.A. on amalgamation of the W.A. Bank with the Bank of N.S.W., 1927; Chief Inspector, N.S.W., 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry, tennis and golf. *Address:* 211 Elizabeth Street, Sydney; Montgreenan Leura, N.S.W. *T.:* MA 3585. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Australasian Pioneers, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian Golf, Leura Golf, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Andrew Hope, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.C.O.G., L.M. (Rotunda); Ex-Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Visiting Gynæcologist to Royal City of Dublin Hosp.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland since 1926; *b.* 29 May 1895; *s.* of John Alexander and Emily Elizabeth Davidson; *m.* 1934, Maureen, *o. d.* of Dr. Austin Cooper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Academy, Omagh; High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A.; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Ext. Maternity Assistant and Assistant Master Rotunda Hospital 1919-22; travelled in Germany and Austria to medical clinics 1922; Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital 1924-33. *Publications:* 3 years work in the Gynæcological Dept. of a General Hospital; Cæsarean Section: Its History and present status; Hysterectomy: a Critical Survey with Report of 200 cases; A Survey of Puerperal Sepsis, etc.; Articles in Butterworth's Medical Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets, hockey, bridge, medical cinematograph films. *Address:* 44 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61762. *Clubs:* University, Stephen's Green, Dublin; Portmarnock Golf; Fitzwilliam Lawn Tennis.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Andrew Nevile, M.A.; Minister of Glasgow Cathedral since 1935; at present on active service as a Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Chaplain Clyde Division, R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Rev. James Davidson, B.D. and Constance, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw, 8th Bt., and Lady Louisa Agnew; unmarried. *Educ.:* North Berwick; Edinburgh University. Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Philosophy; Assistant Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, for three years; studied divinity at New College, Edinburgh; Assistant St. George's, Edinburgh, 1924-25; Minister of St. Mary's, Old Aberdeen, 1925-32; St. Enoch's, Dundee, 1932-34. *Publications:* Book reviews and occasional contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, travel, study of wild birds. *Address:* 69 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow. W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 3952.

DAVIDSON, Charles, F.R.S. 1931; Assistant Astronomer, retired, Royal Observatory, Greenwich; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1907, *Eliza Louisa, d. of Benjamin Robert Stanford,* Hong Kong; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 65 Foyle Road, Blackheath.

DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles George Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Inspector of Danger Buildings, Royal Ordnance Factories; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of George James Davidson and Frances Ann Hamilton; *m.* 1911, Estelle May Gordon, *d.* of Colonel Edward Barry Bishop, late 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles; two *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.G.A., 1903; Lieutenant, 1906; A.D.C. to Governor and C.-in-C., Malta, 1910-1913; Captain, 1914; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18; Commandant 5th Army Artillery School, 1917-18 (Acting Lt.-Col.); Major, 1917; (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Staff Captain, Chapperton Down Artillery School, 1919; Brigade Major R.A., Malta, 1919-22; Assistant-Commandant, Military College of Science, 1925-29; India, 1930-32; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1933; Inspector of Danger Buildings, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, 1935-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o R.I. Section, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Steer, C.B. 1915; S. Staffs Regiment; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1866. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915: commanded 123rd Infantry Brigade, 41st Division 1915-16; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (desp., C.B.). *Address:* White Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Colin George Watt, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1927; *b.* Mudgee, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of George Davidson,

Solicitor, and Jessie, *d.* of David Watt, Pine Ridge, Leadville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Hinder, *d.* of late Dr. R. T. Jones, Sydney. *Educ.:* State Public School; Mudgee Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1901; Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the Faculty of law, University of Sydney; K.C. 1926; Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926; Chairman of Federal Royal Commission on Coal Mining Industry, 1929; Chairman of Royal Commission on Safety and Health in Coal Mines, 1938-39; Fellow of Senate, University of Sydney. *Publication:* (with J. H. Hammond, K.C.) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Cader Idris, Karranga Avenue, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Killara Golf, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Colin Keppel, C.I.E. 1935, O.B.E. 1919; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; Officer of Order of Nichan-Iftikhar (N. Africa), 1922; Clerk of the House of Lords since 1919, Taxing Master, 1933-39; Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills since 1939; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late Colonel Leslie Davidson, C.B., R.H.A., Gentleman Usher to King George V., and Lady Theodora, Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*e. surv. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle, P.C., K.C.M.G.); *m.* 1939, Lady Rachel Fitzalan-Howard, *e. d.* of 15th Duke of Norfolk; one *s.* Joined Honourable Artillery Company Feb. 1913; served in European war, 1914-18, as Captain, Royal Artillery, in France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (O.B.E., 1914-15 Star, 2 Medals, despatches twice); re-commissioned Oct. 1939, and is serving as temp. Major, Royal Artillery; is a Member of House Comm. of Westminster Hosp.; hon. Prison Visitor to H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubbs, 1938-39. *Address:* Angmering Park Farm, Littlehampton. *T.:* Patching 66. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Beefsteak, Pratt's, M.C.C.

DAVIDSON, Brig. Douglas Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; Commander Infantry Bde., T.A., since 1939; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1940, Lilia Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. Steele and of Mrs. Steele, Ardmuir, Hamilton. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Lt.-Col., 1938; Col. 1939; served European War, France, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18, and N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Cross); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1930-34; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1938-39. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Brig. Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 4 May 1875; *s.* of late Major.-Gen. Alexander Davidson, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. A.D.O.S. War Office, 1928-31, and A.A.G. 1929-31; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Humphrey, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 19 July 1886; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1915, Yvonne, *y. d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906; served European War, Egypt, 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-1917; Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1918 (C.B.E., M.C., 1914-15 Star, Allied and G.S. medals); 3rd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919; 1920; retired, 1921; Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria (Lord Somers), 1926-30; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1931-1933. *Address:* Monks Alley, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 353. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, acting Maj.-Gen. Francis Henry Norman, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Leybourne Davidson; *m.* Edna Mildred, *d.* of J. G. Counsel, Bombay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Entered army 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1938; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q. India, 1925-27; Brigade Major 12th Indian Inf. Bde., 1927-29; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935-1936; G.S.O. 2nd Grade Staff College, Camberley, 1937-38; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, James, D.Sc.; Professor of Entomology, Waite Research Institute, University of Adelaide; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late James Davidson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Johanne Therese, *y. d.* of late John Horneman, Copenhagen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; University of Liverpool, B.Sc. 1908; M.Sc. 1910; Wolfe Barry Research Student in Entomology (Imperial College of Science and Technology) and Research Scholar in Zoology, Ministry of Agriculture; Research study in Berlin, Florence, and Paris; D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1915. Served European War, Aug. 1914-June 1919; Lt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1916); Sinai (despatches) and France; chiefly concerned with control measures against insects associated with transmission of diseases; specialist officer (entomologist) attached War Office, 1918; investigations concerning prevalence of mosquitoes in England; specialist Sanitation Officer with British Repatriation Commission for the evacuation of prisoners of war from Baltic Ports; Officer in charge of War Office Entomological Laboratory at Sandwich; Council Entomological Society of London, 1922-24; assistant entomologist, Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1919-28. *Publications:* A list of British aphides and their food plants, and scientific papers dealing with the anatomy, biology, and experimental researches of insects and other arthropods in various scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia.

DAVIDSON, James, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1875; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Resident, Nigeria Southern Provinces, 1916; Senior Resident, 1921; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925; retired, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DAVIDSON, James Grant; Retired Associate Professor of Physics, University of British Columbia; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Univ. of California. Prof. of Physics, McGill Univ. College, 1906-16. *Address:* 2640 Prospect Avenue, La Crescenta, California.

DAVIDSON, John, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E.; B.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Major General Alexander Davidson R.E. and Ellin Amelia Hunt; *m.* 1912 Lilian Mary, *d.* of Surgeon Major General Alfred Malpas Tippetts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Finance Dept. Govt. of India 1902; Assistant Accountant General Burma, 1903; Bengal, 1907; United Provinces, 1908; Punjab, 1909; served European war 1914-19 with I.A.S.C. and as Director of the Blockade Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); Deputy Comptroller General, 1919; Financial Adviser Punjab, 1923; Accountant General Behar and Orissa, 1926; Burma 1927-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn tennis, golf, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Forres, Littleham Cross, S. Devon.

DAVIDSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Senior Minister of Dunipace North Church of Scotland; *b.* Lochans, 20 July 1870; *e. s.* of John Davidson, headmaster of Lochans School, Wigtownshire, and Anna Pringle; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Aileen Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Oliphant Smeaton. *Educ.:* under father; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New Coll., Edinburgh; Kiel University, Germany. Devoted himself specially to the study of the literature and religion of the Old Testament; was for some time engaged in editorial work in

Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, and was associated with his brother late Thomas Davidson in the production of Chambers's English Dictionary; ordained colleague and successor to Rev. Dr. Goold at Martyrs Church, Edinburgh, 1896; called to Dunipace, 1905; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Pascal's Provincial Letters in the Temple Classics, 1904; Monograph on St. Peter and his Training in Bible Handbooks, 1905; Stirling Castle in the Thistle Library, 1907; also articles in Messrs. Chambers's publications and in various Bible Dictionaries and periodicals. *Address:* 37 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant King's Royal Rifle Corps; Vice-President, Union Jack Club; Chairman King's Roll National Council; Chairman Union Bank of Australia; Deputy Chairman, Gresham Insurance Societies; Chairman of Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Director National Bank of Egypt, and Vickers Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *y. d.* of J. P. Grant, Rothiemurchus, Inverness-shire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1913; General Staff Aldershot and War Office, 1908-11; Instructor Staff College, 1911-14; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, Major-General, K.C.M.G., C.B., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Mons Star); retired pay, 1922; M.P. (U.) Fareham Division of Hants, 1918-31. *Address:* 3 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7318. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

DAVIDSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.), Maryhill Division of Glasgow since 1935. *Address:* 22 Sunart Road, Glasgow, S.W 2.

DAVIDSON, John Wallace Ord, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1926; British Consul-General, Hankow; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late George Greenshields Davidson; *m.* 1935, Edith, *d.* of James Cory; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. H.M. Consular Service, China, 1909; served European War, Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Acting Chinese Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking 1928-29; Acting Consul-General, Shanghai, 1933; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1934-35, Shanghai, 1938. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Hankow. *Club:* Thatched House.

DAVIDSON, Colonel Jonathan Roberts, C.M.G. 1915; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works, 1914-1931; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board, 1934-39. *Address:* c/o Metropolitan Water Board, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick, F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1938; *b.* 3 Mar. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Sir L. F. W. Davidson; *m.* Isabel Margaret, *e. d.* of late Hon. Lord Anderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University; B.A. (Camb.), M.B., Ch.B. 1919, Edinburgh University, 1st class honours, M.D., awarded gold medal for thesis; F.R.C.P. (Lond), 1940; F.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Assistant to the Professor of Bacteriology, Edinburgh University; Assistant-Physician, Leith General Hospital, and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer in clinical and in systematic medicine in the University of Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen; Senior Physician Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, etc. *Publications:* Pernicious Anæmia, monograph (with Professor G. L. Gulland), 1930; A Textbook of Medical Treatment (with D. M. Dunlop and J. W. M'Nee), 1939; A Textbook of Dietetics (with I. A. Anderson), 1940; The Gastro-intestinal Flora in Pernicious Anæmia, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. 1928, XXXI. 557; Immunity to the Pneumococcus, Edin. Med. Journ., 1925, XXXII., 67; Nutrition in Relation to Anaemia, Brit. Med. Journ. I., 1933; Weil's Disease in the North-east of Scotland, B.M.J., 14 Oct. 1939, vol. ii, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* the University, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Golfers; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, Sir Lionel, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1913; *b.* 19 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William Davidson; *m.* 1892, Emily Bryce, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1888; Under-Secretary to Government, 1896; Secretary to Land Revenue Comsrs. 1900; Comsr. and District Judge, Coorg, 1902; Collector and Magistrate, 1905; Secretary to Government, and Member of Legislative Council, Madras, 1910; Member Indian Legislative Council, 1916-17; Chief Secretary, Madras Government, 1918; member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1918; Vice-President, 1920; resigned office, 1922; retired from I.C.S. 1924; J.P., Bucks County, 1927-38. *Address:* 20B Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47345.

DAVIDSON, Maurice, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Senior Physician to the Miller General Hospital for South-East London; Consulting Physician, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Papworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, Cambridge; late Captain, R.A.M.C., Temp.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, M.A., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University College, Liverpool, Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Ellen Alison, *d.* of Lloyd Rayner, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Gretchen Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. H. Bolton Smith, Vicar of Wymering, Hants; one *d.* three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford (2nd class Honours in Final School of Natural Science, Physiology); University College Hospital, London. Served European War in the R.A.M.C. with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Sinai, Egypt, Palestine); Medical Registrar and Tutor at St. George's Hospital and subsequently became Physician to the Brompton Hospital; formerly Dean of the Brompton Hospital Medical School (5 years); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Cancer of Lung and other Intrathoracic Tumours, 1930; A Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest, 2nd Ed. 1940; Articles on Diseases of Lung in Rolleston's British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* photography, study of Gothic Church Architecture. *Address:* 94 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1094. *Club:* United University.

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.A.; Director British Mutual Bank, and Prudential Assurance Co.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, Mugiemoss, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Iris, *y. d.* of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Oxford Circuit; Judge to the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907-16; Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921; Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1926-30; Vice-Chairman Jerusalem and East Mission; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919, (2nd class), 1930. *Recreations:* shooting; lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1895. *Address:* Terry's Cross, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 214. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIDSON, Mrs Paul; *see* Cairns, Julia.

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge; *o. s.* of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, *o. c.* of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex; *b.* 30 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1902, Violet Annie, *d.* of Edwin Frend, 11 Palmeira Square, Brighton; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Ockley Manor, Keymer, Sussex.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Principal Richard; Principal, Emmanuel College, Toronto, since 1932, and Professor of the Old Testament since 1928; *b.* 29 March 1876; *s.* of Henry Davidson and Janet Craig Lillico; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of John McGregor Northwood and Harriet King, Chatham, Ont.; two s. two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900, Ph.D. 1902); University of Berlin. Lecturer in Hebrew, Trinity College, Toronto, 1901-2; Fellow in Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1904-5; Lecturer in Old Testament, Montreal Presbyterian College, 1905-6; Associate Professor, Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1906-10; Professor of Old Testament, Knox College, Toronto, 1910-1927; Professor of Old Testament, Union Theological College, Toronto, 1927-28; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College, 1914. *Publications:* The Book of Common Order of the United Church of Canada (joint author); articles in journals of Learned Societies. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 63 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada.

DAVIDSON, Major-General Sisley Richard, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; Colonel of 47th D.C.O. Sikhs, 1921; *b.* 26 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Major-General A. G. Davidson, Indian Army; *m. d.* of late Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. 2nd Lieut. P.A. Som. L.I. 1890; joined Indian Army, 1892; Coy. Commdr. 47th Sikhs, 1901; Commandant, 1916; Brigade Commander, 1916; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp; Mohmand Exhibition, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1898-98 (clasp); Expeditions under Sir W. Manning and Sir C. Egerton in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St, Anne 2nd class, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1918 (despatches); in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1919; in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec. 1919; Delhi Brigade Area, 1921-22; Substantive Col. 12 Nov. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1920; retd. 1922. *Address:* Briarfield, Dornoch, Sutherland. *T.:* Dornoch 50.

DAVIDSON, Col. Stuart, C.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1859. Entered Army, 1878; Col. 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; T.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Caskieben House, Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas St. Clair, D.S.O. 1902; late Leinster Regiment; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Col. Sir David Davidson, K.C.B., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1892, Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late T. Davis, Bryn Towy, Carmarthen; 2nd, 1912, Flora Isabella (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late James Farquhar, Sunnyside, Reigate, and Hall green, Kincardineshire; 3rd, 1927, Alice Mabel, *yr. d.* of late John Morgan Davies, D.L., J.P., of Froodvale, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* Adjutant 2nd Batt. Leinster Regt., 1891-95; Adjutant 2nd V. B. R. Scots Fusiliers, 1895-1901; served Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); South Africa with 1st Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16, 9th (S.) King's Own R.L. Regt., France and Salonika (Bronze Star 1914-16, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Landor House, St. Cross, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 149.

DAVIDSON, William Tennent Gairdner, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas. Univ.); D.P.H. (Camb.); M.D. 1918; *b.* Shettleston, 26 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Dr. Robert Davidson, Woodville, Shettleston; *m.* 1917, Christian (*decd.*), *o.d.* of late George Johnston, Edinburgh; one *s.*; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Martin Dowling, Greenock. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow Univ., Cambridge Univ. Graduated 1912, gaining Sir Wm. Gairdner medal in Practice of Medicine; acted as Casualty Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow; also House-Surgeon, House-Physician and Senior resident at Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; travelled on the Continent; late Senior Assist.-Physician City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Ruchill. *Publications:* Some Observations on Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis; A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man presenting Multiple Lesions; an investigation into the Phenomena of Serum Disease. Member of Clan Dhai Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodville, Shettleston, Glasgow. *T.:* Shettleston 68. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Major James Hamilton, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Captain retired pay; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Dublin; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Rosamond S. M., *d.* of late Rev. R. S. S. Woodgate of Pembury Hall, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwickshire; abroad; Trinity College, Dublin. Served Boer War (medal with four clasps); General Staff at the War Office, with rank of Major, 1914-15; Administrative Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Spain, 1918; Hon. King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1919-22; medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Pembury Hall, Pembury, Kent. *T.:* Pembury 23; 6 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2396. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir Richard P. Butler.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., of County Cork and Dublin; *m.* Annie H. (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of E. Langley Hunt, of County Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland; St. Edward's, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; Lieut., 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; British South Africa Company Police, and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890-92; Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894; Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898; Attabubu Expedition, 1894; Special Service, Kwahu, 1894-95; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star); Special Mission to Samory and N.W. Ashanti, 1896; with Hausa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations, 1897 (medal); Operations N.T. Gold Coast, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899-1900; Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); South African Campaign, 1901-2, Staff Officer (Queen's medal Five Clasps); Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Commissioner Ashanti, 1902; Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1903-4-5; Commissioner of Montserrat B.W.I., 1906; Delegate to Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911; Canada-West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912; International Road Congress, London, 1913; Imperial Motor Transport Conference, London, 1913; Canada-West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Colonial Office Conferences, London, 1927 and 1930; D.A.Q.M.G. Central Force, 1915; Eastern Command, 1916; Headquarters 1st Army, B.E.F., 1917; Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918 (British War and Victory Medals); Administrator of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1918-27; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, Mar. 1923, Nov. 1923-July 1924, Sep.-Oct. 1925, and June-July 1926; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1927-1930; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, May-Nov. 1929, Mar.-April 1930; retired, 1930. *Address:* Old Red House, Weston Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1171. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DAVIE, Rt. Rev. C. J. F.; *see* Ferguson-Davie.

DAVIE, Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; late Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir William John Ferguson-Davie, 4th Bt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1897, Adeline, *d.* of Thomas H. Newman, of Coryton Manor Lewdown, Devon; two *d.* *Address:* Bittiscombe Manor, Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

DAVIE, Colonel James Henry Morison, D.S.O., M.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. M. Davie, Kincardine; *m.* 1907, Gladys Auriol, *d.* of late Evelyn Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant The Royal Scots (Royal Regiment), 1891; Lieut. 1894; Captain, 1899; exchanged to Indian Cavalry (The Poona Horse), 1907; Major, 1909; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1920; served on the Staff in India as a Brigade-Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. and A.A. and Q.M.G.; served South Africa, 1902; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; was D.A.A.G. of the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and of the 6th Indian Division, 1915-16, Military Governor of Amarah, 1915, present at Defence of Kut (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Oakendean House, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

DAVIE, Thomas Benjamin, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, since 1938; Regional Blood Transfusion Officer E.M.S.; Hon. Pathologist to Liverpool Royal Infirmary. Liverpool Maternity Hospital, David Lewis Northern Hospital and Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Hon. Consultant Pathologist to The Womens Hospital Liverpool, Royal Liverpool Childrens Hospital and Liverpool Radium Institute; *b.* 23 Nov. 1895; *s.* of T. B. Davie and Caroline Halliday; *m.* 1921, Vera C. Roper; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Stellenbosch, S. Africa; University of Liverpool. B.A. Stellenbosch, 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.A.F. 1918; returned to S. Africa, Science Master in several High Schools, last being Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg; Medical course, Liverpool University, 1924-1928; Junior lecturer in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-31; Pathologist to Corporation Hospital, Liverpool, 1931-33; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1933-35; Professor of Pathology, University of Bristol, 1935-38. *Publications:* Textbook of Pathology (with J. H. Dible); various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 65 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 5787. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DAVIE, Major Sir William John Ferguson-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1641, and *re-created* 1849 for Gen. Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, *d.* of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt. of Creedy; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances Harriet, 5th *d.* of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 June 1863; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1891, Phina (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson of Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire. Late Border Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-Davie, *q.v.* *Address:* Creedy Park, Crediton.

See also *P. R. W. de Santi.*

DAVIES; family name of **Baron Davies.**

DAVIES, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Llandinam; **David Davies**; landed proprietor; J.P. Montgomeryshire; *b.* Llandinam, 11 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Edward Davies of Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont., and Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Evan Jones of Brynhafren, Llandinam; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., of Broadwood Park, Lanchester; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Henrietta Margaret (Rita), *y. d.* of late James Grant Fergusson of Baledmund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.A.; 2nd Class Honours, Historical Tripos; F.R.G.S.; LL.D. (Hon.) Aberystwyth; President, National Library of Wales and University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Member of Councils of University College of North Wales (Bangor), University College of South Wales (Cardiff), University College, Swansea, and Normal College (Bangor); member of Court of University of Wales; Chairman of Ocean Coal and Wilson's; United National Collieries, Ltd.; Burnyeat, Brown and Coy., Ltd.; Cambrian and General Securities, Ltd.; Director of Great Western Railway; Director of Midland Bank; President King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and of the Welsh Housing and Development Association; President of Football Association of Wales; is closely associated with the work of the League of Nations Union and is Chairman, late President, of the Welsh Council of that Union; Founder and Chairman New Commonwealth Society; has visited Canada, Alaska, the Rockies, Korea, Japan, China and British East Africa; served European War; commanded 14th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers at home and in France, 1914-16, when he was appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire, 1906-29. *Publications:* The Problem of the Twentieth Century, 1930; Suicide or Sanity, 1932; Force, 1934; Nearing the Abyss, 1936. *Recreations:* much interested in sport, including hunting, and has foxhounds at Llandinam. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Davies [*b.* 16 Jan. 1915.; *m.* 1939, Ruth Eldrydd, 3rd *d.* of Major W. M. Dugdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, B.A.]. *Address:* Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0296; Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

DAVIES, Albert Emil; J.P. County of London; Chairman of several Investment Trusts; writer and lecturer on finance, economics, and railways; *b.* London, 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of J. Russell Berry, B.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* London board schools. Fellow Royal Economic Soc.; Alderman since 1919, and Chairman, 1940-41, Vice-Chairman, 1937-38, and Deputy Chairman (1926-27), London County Council; Hon. Treasurer, Fabian Society; Trustee, Crystal Palace; Member Administrative Council and Executive Committee Lord Mayor's National Air Raid Distress Fund; Executive Committee Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St John Fund; Executive Committee, Travel and Industrial Development Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Permanent Bureau and General Council Union Internationale des Villes et Pouvoirs Locaux; Chairman, Joint Industrial Council for London Local Authorities (Manual Workers), 1936-37; Chairman, 1930-36, of National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act of 1930; First Chairman, Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1926-28; contested (Lab.) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24; Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1931; Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce, 1924-31; served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers; At one time Hon. Lecturer in Business Economics at University of Leeds. *Publications:* The Foreign Correspondent, 1903; Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905; Pitman's Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908; The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909; State Purchase of Railways, 1910; The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912; The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913; The State in Business, 1914; The Case for Nationalisation, 1920; (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation—The Key to Social Reform, 1921; The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923; British Railways, 1825-1924, 1924; The Story of the London County Council, 1925; What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926; Foreign Investments, 1928; The Small Man and His Money, 1934; The London County Council, a Historical Sketch, 1889-1937; Our Ageing Population, 1938; various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* field-path rambling, and hearing autobio-

graphies. *Address:* 54 Basildon Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2021 and Welbeck 5216; 109 Handside Lane, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 210. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAVIES, Alfred; operative spinner of Hollingworth; *b.* Stockport, 1871. M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P. (retired), Denbighshire and Bucks; *b.* 11 March 1861; *s.* of late William Davies, silk mercer, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, Liverpool; 2nd, 1893, Mary, *d.* of late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School, near Liverpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a notary, 1887; practised in Liverpool, 1883-1907; Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1895; Ex-Chairman of the County Licensing Committee and Compensation Authority for Buckinghamshire and Member of Appeals Committee of Bucks Quarter Sessions; Hon. Fellow of the University of Latvia; Organising Secretary of Technical Education for Waterloo-with-Seaforth (Lancs.), 1891-1896; Secretary of Lundie Memorial [Educational] Trust, Liverpool, 1895-1907; member of Denbighshire County Council and Education Committee, 1904-7; Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department Board of Education, 1907-25; also acting Chief Inspector of Education for Wales, 1920-25; Member of Imperial Education Conferences of 1907, 1911, and 1923, also of Departmental Committee on National Medical School for Wales, 1914; Founder and Hon. Director of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational); Founder and President of the Ceiriog Memorial Institute, N. Wales; Past President of the Owen Glyndwr Memorial Institute; also of the Temperance Collegiate Association (Incorporated); Past Governor of Mill Hill School. *Publications:* Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration; Magisterial Responsibility and Duty in regard to the Licensing Acts; The Inspection of Licensed Houses; also numerous pamphlets on the same subject; The Welsh Language and how to preserve it; The Cult of the Beautiful in the School; The Rural Lore Scheme. *Address:* 12 Lewes Crescent, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 4545. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred (Thomas), Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P.; Hon. Colonel XIX London Territorial Regiment (St. Pancras), 1934-36; *b.* 17 July 1881; *m.* Joanna Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Mary Anne Lewis; one *s.* (other *s.* killed during war of 1939-1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* London Polytechnic. M.P. (U.) Lincoln, 1918-24; Member L.C.C., 1931-37; Hon. Organiser Welsh Prisoners of War Fund; Member, Departmental Committee on Pensions, also of Agricultural, Housing Committees and League of Nations Union; undertook Government missions to Central European capitals and Balkan States; Arbitrator in Trade Disputes, 1921-23; selected National candidate for Rochester and Chatham Division, Nov. 1935; temporarily relinquished political activities, 1935-37, owing to serious illness; President, Holborn Conservative Assoc. 1939; Municipal Councillor St. Pancras, 1913-19; Mayor, 1931-32; Member Kenwood Preservation Committee; Trustee St. Pancras Church; Life Governor St. Bartholomew's, Middlesex and London Fever Hospitals; Director Austin Motor Co., 1923; Glenbaudy Tin Plate Co., 1923; Pall Mall Gazette, 1922-23; Gerrard Trust and Allerdale Coal Co.; on Council Royal Box Holders, Royal Albert Hall, London; Vice-President Trinity College of Music, London. *Address:* The Eagles, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1696. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Alice Hollingdrake, *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Rev. Owen Davies and Alice, *d.* of Henry Hollingdrake. *Educ.:* Liverpool, Blackheath and Truro High Schools; Royal Holloway College (Scholar). First Class Honours in the Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900; Assistant Mistress at West Heath School and Clapham High School, 1901-1906; Assistant Lecturer in English at Royal Holloway College and East London College (University of London) 1906-11; Headmistress of Farringtons School, Chislehurst, 1911-39. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling. *Address:* New Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 881. *Club:* University Women's.

DAVIES, Major Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Superintendent St. John's and British Red Cross Combined War Gifts Depot.

DAVIES, Arthur Cecil, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service, retd.; *b.* 28 May 1889. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; retired 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Admiral Arthur John, C.B. 1927; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies of Waters Upton, Salop: *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. Britannia, 1892; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Vice-Admiral, 1931; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1929-30; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar and Rural Dean of Doncaster since 1935; *s.* of David Davies, M.A., Rector of Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies; *m.* Eleanor Kate, *d.* of W. H. Wixon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Second Class Literae Humaniores, 1907; First Class, Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909; Curate of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1909-13; of All Saints', Highfield, Oxford; 1913-1916; Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22; Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) 1922-35; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917-20 and since 1934; to the Archbishop of Wales, 1920-34; to Bishop of Sheffield since 1937; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921-23, and 1923-25; Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927-35; Officiating Chaplain, R.A.F., 1939. *Publications:* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd. *Address:* The Vicarage, Doncaster. *T.:* 3748.

DAVIES, Arthur Vernon, O.B.E.; M.B., Ch.B.; retired medical practitioner; *s.* of E. E. and Catherine Davies, Bridgend, Glamorgan; *m.* Annie Maude, *d.* of J. Brooke Unwin, M.D., of Dunchurch, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Cardiff; Owens College, Manchester. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Northern Hospital; Medical Officer of Health Crompton U.D.C.; M.O. Infant Welfare Centre, and Public Vaccinator (Oldham District); Certifying Factory Surgeon, Shaw, Lancs; M.P. (U.) Royton Division, Lancashire, 1924-31; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* music and ambulance work. *Address:* Compton House, Ashford, Kent.

DAVIES, Very Rev. Arthur Whitcliffe, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Agra); Dean of Worcester since 1934; *s.* of late Theo. H. Davies, Honolulu; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mabel Birney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; University College, Oxford. Lecturer St. John's Coll., Agra (Church Missionary Society), 1908-28; Principal 1913-28; Canon

of Lucknow, 1917-29; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1st class), 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, 1927; returned England, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Church Assembly Missionary Council, 1929; General Secretary, 1930-35; Hon. Canon Bradford, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Worcester. *T.:* 3501. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1939; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edwin Davies, Swansea; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of H. J. Biffen, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 14 Chalton Drive, N.2. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Ashton, C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1925; M.Inst.T.; J.P.; Vice-President London Midland & Scottish Railway since 1938; Deputy-Chairman Ribble Motor Services, Ltd.; Director, Joseph Nall & Co. Ltd., Blackpool Omnibus Stations Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Davies, Failsworth; *m.* 1904, Annie, *d.* of Thomas Whitehead, Failsworth; one *s.* one *d.* Superintendent of the Line, Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway, 1919-21; General Superintendent, Northern Division, London & North Western Railway, 1922; General Superintendent, Western Division, London Midland & Scottish Railway, 1923; General Superintendent, Freight Services, 1924; General Superintendent, Passenger Commercial, 1924-31; Passenger Manager, 1931-32; Chief Commercial Manager, 1932-38. *Address:* Busk, St. Anne's Road East, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Junior Carlton.

DAVIES, Ben; tenor singer; Fellow R.A.M.; Mus. Doc.; *b.* Pontardawe, Wales, 1858; *m.* 1885, Clara Perry. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. With Carl Rosa Opera Company three years; sang title part in Ivanhoe and Italian Opera, Covent Garden; afterwards principal tenor of all festivals and concerts. *Address:* Ashwick, nr. Bath (for duration).

DAVIES, Bernard N. L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, Sir Charles; *see* Davies, Sir R. C.

DAVIES, Brigadier-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1903; late 53rd Sikhs; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. J. Davies of Teignmouth; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bitton, Devonshire; one *s.* Served N.-Western Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98, including Dargai (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); North-Western Frontier, Gumatti, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria) 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times); Brig.-General 1916; retired, 1920; Col. of 3rd Batt., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1934-37. *Address:* Mentone, Carlyon Bay, nr. St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 228.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Charles Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1927-31; half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932.

DAVIES, Clara Novello; specialist in voice-building and breath control; choral conductor; *b.* Cardiff, 7 Apr. 1861; *d.* of late Jacob Davies; *m.* David Davies (*d.* 1931); one *s.* Founder and Conductor of the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir which won the highest honours at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, and the Paris Exposition, 1900; received Royal Command from late Queen Victoria, 1894, and choir taken under Royal patronage; also appeared before their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, April 26, 1928; Paris Exposition, 1937, the French Government bestowed on her the Medaile de Merite, the gold medal of the Renaissance Française, and a bronze Palm of Honour. *Publications:* Success in Singing; Songs: A Voice from the Spirit Land; Friend; Without Thee; The Vigil; Mother; Dear Memories; Comfort; No More War; Victory Song (in conjunction with John Morava); Memoirs; Voice-building; You Can Sing; The Life I Have Loved. *Address:* Brook House, 113 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2463.

See also Ivor Novello.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Claude Martin, D.S.O. 1915; Rifle Brigade; Chairman and Managing Director of Windolite Ltd., Harlow; Battalion Commander 10th Essex Battalion Home Guard; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1905, Nellie Ashwin (*d.* 1929), *yr. d.* of late George Ashwin Cheeke; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, Eastern Command, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* The Brewery House, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 2143.

DAVIES, Clement; K.C. 1926; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire since 1929, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Alderman M. Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont.; *m.* 1913, Jane Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llanfyllin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 1st in Preliminary Law exam.; 1st class Law Tripos, Part I. 1906, Part II. 1907; Law Studentship, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1907-11; Law Lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908-9; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; prizes in Criminal Law, Constitutional and Real Property; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour in Bar Final, 1909; N. Wales Circuit, 1909-10; transferred to Northern Circuit, 1910; practised in Commercial Court, King's Bench Division and Probate and Admiralty Division; Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918-19; Secretary to Master of Rolls, 1919-1923; one of Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1919-25; seconded Address from House of Commons to His Majesty, Nov. 1931; interested in reforms of law relating to Coal Mining Land Taxation, Agriculture and Tithes; founder of Montgomeryshire Society in London; first Chairman of Committee, President, 1929-32; a President of the Powys Eisteddfod, 1924-39, and Royal National Eisteddfod, 1938 and 1939; Member of the Royal Commission on the Despatch of Business at Common Law, 1934-35; Member of the Committee of Inquiry as to B.B.C., 1935; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1936-37; Member of Committee on Third Party Insurance, 1936-37; Chairman of Committee on incidence of Tuberculosis in Wales, 1937-38; Member of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills, 1936-39, West African Commission, 1938-39, Colonial Empire Marketing since 1937; Chairman Montgomeryshire Quarter Sessions since 1935; President of various literary and agricultural societies. *Publications:* Agricultural Law, 1910, 2nd ed., 1919; Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, 1910; 3rd ed., 1911; Agricultural Holdings Act, 1912, 5th ed., 1934; Law of Auctions and Auctioneers, 1913; various articles in papers dealing with Agriculture, Estates and Estate Agents, 1908-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Daniel James, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.Sc.; F.I.C., etc.; Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland since 1934; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1936; *b.* May 1880; *s.* of late David and Mary Davies of Llangeler, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late D. J. Evans, Llandyssul, South Wales; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; University College, Cardiff. Fellow Chemical and Geological Societies, and Member Public Analysts' Society,

London; represented Newfoundland in Imperial Forestry Conference, 1920; Exhibition Commissioner for Newfoundland, B.E.E., Wembley, 1924-25; representative Newfoundland in International Committee for Fishery Research, Member Council Higher Education; on Newfoundland Delegation Imperial Conference, 1930; Acting High Commissioner in London for Newfoundland, 1930-33; Chairman Newfoundland Fishery Board, 1933-34; Officier d'Académie (France), 1928. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers in connection with Newfoundland minerals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1: (office) 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, British Empire, City Carlton.

See also Sir Picton Bagge.

DAVIES, Daniel Thomas, M.D., B.Sc. (Wales); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to H.M. Household; Physician Royal Free Hospital, St. John and St. Elizabeth Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hounslow Hospital, Uxbridge Hospital, Mount Vernon Hospital, and Wood Green and Southgate Hospital; *s.* of late Rev. D. Mardy Davies, Pontycymmer, Glam.; *m.* Vera, *d.* of J. P. Clarkson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bridgend; University College, Cardiff; Middlesex Hospital. Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London, 1935; F.R.S.M.; Member of Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain; late Assistant to Professor of Medicine, University of Wales; late Assistant Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* The Galactose Tolerance Test, Lancet, 1927; Observations on the Alkaline Tide and Gastric Secretion, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1928; The van den Bergh Reaction and Studies on Bilirubin (with E. C. Dodds), ibid. 1929; Studies in Gastric Secretion in Old Age (with T. G. I. James), Quart. Journal of Medicine, 1930; Achlorhydria and Anæmia, Quart. Journal of Medicine, 1931; Simple Achlorhydric Anæmia, Lancet, 1931; Anæmia in Pregnancy (with U. Shelley), Lancet, 1934; Pneumococcal Pneumonia (with Hodgson and Whitby), Lancet, 1935; Peptic Ulcer (Bradshaw Lecture), Lancet, 1936; Nervous Dyspepsia, Practitioner, 1936; Observations on the Life-History of Chronic Peptic Ulcer (with A. T. M. Wilson), Lancet, 1937. *Address:* 36 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2777. *Clubs:* Garrick, Devonshire.

DAVIES, His Honour Judge David, Judge of County Courts since 1937; Chairman South Eastern Local Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1939; *b.* 14 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late James Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Kennedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Home Civil Service, 1913-19; resigned from Civil Service to go to the Bar 1919; Called Nov. 1919; K.C., 1935. *Address:* 27 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 9319. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Alderman Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P. County of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late John Davies, Tyncae, Tregaron, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1897, Mary Ann, *d.* of late Abraham Edwards, Tymawr, Eglwysfach, Cardiganshire; one *s.* two *d.* Member St. Pancras Vestry, 1897-1900; Councillor St. Pancras Council, 1900-1906; Alderman since 1906; Mayor of St. Pancras, 1911-12; Member London County Council, 1912-22; Alderman, 1922-28; Chairman St. Pancras Bench, 1929-32; Member Justices Advisory Committee, 1930; Chairman S.E. St. Pancras Conservative Association since 1917; Member Metropolitan Water Board; Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital; Member of St. Pancras Borough Lodge and L.C.C. Lodge of Freemasons; First President London Retail Dairymen's Association. *Address:* 6 Dukes Road, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 1708. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, David Alban; *b.* 13 April 1873; *s.* of Capt. Jenkin and Ann Davies; *m.* 1899, Rachel Williams; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School; Oswestry. Farming in Wales; Milk Distribution in London (Governing Director Hitchmans Dairies, Ltd.); High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1940. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Brynawelon, Llanrhystyd, Cards. *T.:* Llanon 24.

DAVIES, Rev. David Edwardes; *see* Edwardes-Davies.

DAVIES, (Edward) Clement; *see* Davies, Clement.

DAVIES, Edward Harold, Mus.Doc., A.R.C.O. F.R.C.M; Elder Professor of Music, University of Adelaide and Director of Music at the Elder Conservatorium since 1919; *b.* Oswestry, 18 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan Gregory, of Wem, Salop; *m.* 1893, Ina, *d.* of Benjamin E. Deland of Gawler, S. Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; University of Adelaide. Studied music under Dr. Joseph Bridge, of Chester Cathedral; A.R.C.O., 1890; went to Australia, 1887; Mus.Bac., Adelaide Univ.; Mus.Doc., 1902, the first doctorate in music conferred by an Australian university; Founder and Conductor of the Adelaide Bach Society and the South Australian Orchestra. *Publications:* Anthems and Songs; Gramophone Records of Australian Aboriginal Melodies and Research Pamphlets on same. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 1691.

See also H. W. Davies.

DAVIES, Emil; *see* Davies, Albert E.

DAVIES, Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Taylor; two *s.* *Address:* Cheyne House, Rodborough, Stroud, Glos.

DAVIES, Ernest Salter, C.B.E. 1932; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. M.A. Adelaide, 1937; Editor of The Journal of Education since 1939; Life Trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, since 1924; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Davies, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1900, Evelyn May, *d.* of Capt. William Lile, J.P., Tenby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Master at Glasgow Academy, 1895-96; Cheltenham Grammar School, 1897-1904; Inspector for Higher Education, Kent Education Committee, 1904-18; Director of Education for Kent, 1918-38; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1924; President, New Education Fellowship (English Section), 1932-33; President Library Association, 1935; Expert Adviser (English), Army Education, 1918; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Maidstone, 1923-38; Chairman, Carnegie Trust Library Committee; Carnegie Trust Secondary School Libraries Committee, 1936; Ministry of Agriculture Committee on Higher Agricultural Education, 1940; Lord Mayor's Council, Service Libraries and Book Fund, 1940; Education Committee, National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs; Recruitment and Training Committee, National Association of Boys' Clubs; National Committee for Regional Library Co-operation; Governor, National Froebel Foundation; Member of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924; Central Council for School Broadcasting (Chairman Rural Schools Com-Committee); Advisory Council, Film Institute; Executive Committees of National Central Library for Students; National Council of Social Service; Member Consultative Committee, National Book Council, etc. *Publications:* The Aim of Education (National Adult School Union); The Reorganisation of Education in England (New Education Fellowship); Education for Industry and for Life; Technical Education (The Schools of England); etc. Editor, school editions of Kenilworth, The Fortunes of Nigel. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 40 Walton Crescent, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 479471.

DAVIES, Ernest William; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester; *b.* 23 May 1901; *s.* of late Ernest James Davies; *m.* 1928, Winifred Lancashire, Hythe, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1922, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1924, B.A. 1924,

M.A. 1927, Oxford University Diploma in Education 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash-swimming. *Address:* King's School House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2929. (Evacuation address: c/o Taunton School, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2016.

DAVIES, Evan; Miner's Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale; *b.* Beaufort, 1875. *Educ.:* Elem. School, Beauford. M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire, 1920-29.

DAVIES, Francis, D.Sc., M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.M.S.; F.R.S.M.; F.R.S.E., 1939; Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield, since 1935; Battalion Medical Officer, Home Guard (with rank of Major), 1941; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Richard and Ruth Davies. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Univ. Coll. Hospital, London. House Physician, Univ. College Hospital, London, 1923; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-30; Reader in Anatomy, King's College, London, 1930-35; Symington Prize for Research in Anatomy, 1932. *Publications:* Publications of Research in Journal of Anatomy, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, British Journal of Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 Tapton House Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 610071.

DAVIES, General Sir Francis John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1907; Vice-Lieutenant, J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 3 July 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. F. Davies, late Grenadier Guards, of Elmley Castle, Pershore; *m.* 1896, Madalen, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Major Hugh Scott of Gala; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Worcestershire Militia, 1881-84; joined Grenadier Guards, 1884; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1893-97; Capt. 1895; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. (brev.), 1900; Col. (brev.), 1904; Col. (subst.) 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1913; Lt.-Gen. 1917; Gen. 1922; passed Staff College, 1891; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star); Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brev. Lieut.-Col., medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., promoted Lt.-Gen.); A.D.C. Cork Dist., 1889; Special Service West Africa, 1892; D.A.A.G. Cape of Good Hope, 1897; S. Dist., 1898; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1899; Act. Commissioner of Police, Johannesburg, 1900; Staff Captain, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G., W.O., 1902; Asst. Director of Military Operations, 1904; one of British Delegates at International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Berlin, 1906; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1907; General Staff Officer, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1908; G.O.C. 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1909; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1910-13; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1913-14; served European War (France and Dardanelles and Egypt), 1914-17 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Military Secretary War Office, 1916-19; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command, 1919-23; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1923-26; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and other field sports. *Address:* Elmley Castle, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAVIES, Rev. Francis Maurice Russell, M.A.; K.C. 1930; Priest in charge of St. George's Church, Wash Common, Newbury, since 1941; *b.* 7 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. S. Russell Davies; *m.* 1st, Louisa Boulton; 2nd, Caroline Webb Holt; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Selwyn College, Cambridge, Math. Tripos. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Junior Counsel, Board of Trade, 1919-29; Recorder of Worcester, 1931-37; Mayor of Hastings, 1929-1930. *Address:* St. George's, Wash Common, Newbury.

DAVIES, Major Sir George Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1937; M.A., J.P., M.P. (C.) Yeovil Division of Somerset since 1923; Alderman of Somerset County Council, 1938; *b.* 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; *s.* of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, *d.* of late George Cocking; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Col. John Birney, R.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul at Honolulu; European War (Glos. Reg.), 1914-19; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1931; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1932-35; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1935-37; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1937-38; landowner in Somerset. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh House, Chard, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, M.P. (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923-24; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Davies, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Leslie, *d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Formerly an Officer in Volunteers; a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust; gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets, etc. on Peace. *Recreation:* gardening and walking.

DAVIES, Rev. Gilbert Austin, LL.D., M.A.; *b.* Shepherd's Bush, 15 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Geo. Davies of Alderley Edge; *m.* Beatrix Ida. *Educ.:* Aldenham Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1887; Fellow, 1892-98); Gladstone Professor of Greek in University College, Liverpool, 1898-1906; Professor of Greek, Glasgow, 1906-34; Officer of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* School Editions of Tacitus' Histories I. and of Demosthenes' Philippics; Recension of Ovid's Fasti and (in collaboration) of Statius' Silvae (in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum). *Recreations:* nothing in particular. *Address:* 18 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

DAVIES, Gwen F.; *see* Ffrangcon-Davies.

DAVIES, Gwendoline Elizabeth, C.H. 1937; Member of Council of National Library of Wales; of Court of Governors, University of Wales; and of Court of Governors, National Museum of Wales; *er. d.* of late Edward Davies, Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire, and Mary, *e.d.* of late Rev. Evan Jones, Brynhafren, Llandinam, Mont. *Address:* Gregynog, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

DAVIES, Harold Whitridge, Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney; *e. s.* of Professor E. Harold Davies, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide. M.B., B.S. Adelaide, 1917; F.R.A.C.P., 1938; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps; War Service with 3rd Australian Division, France, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C.; C.O. 9th Fd. Amb.; Research Assistant with J. S. Haldane, C.H., F.R.S., at New College, Oxford; Research Assistant and Lecturer in Department of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow and Assistant Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology in the University of Leeds. *Publications:* Parkin Prize Essay on The Therapeutic Use of Carbon Dioxide (Edinburgh Medical Journal); (with J. C. Meakins), Respiratory Function in Disease, 1925; numerous contributions to Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* literature, art, music. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *T.:* FM 4244. *Clubs:* British Empire; Imperial Service, University, Sydney.

DAVIES, Hector Leighton, C.B.E. 1941; J.P.; Director of Baldwin's Limited, British Iron and Steel Corporation, etc.; *b.* Sebastapol, nr. Griffithstown, Mon., 18 April 1894; *e. s.* of late Sir John Cecil Davies, C.B.E., of the Mount, Gowerton, and later, Stelvio, Newport, Mon.; *m.* 1924, Miss Ballantyne Poulton le Fylde; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Technical Education, Swansea and Germany. 2nd Lieutenant Swansea Battalion, 14th Welch Batt., Sept.

1914; Captain, 1915 (despatches); invalided out, 1915; Ministry of Munitions, Shell Steel Dept.; General Manager Baldwin's, South Wales; Director of Scrap and of Tinplates under Iron and Steel Control of Ministry of Supply, Sept.-Dec. 1939; Member of Council of Iron and Steel Institute and of Industrial Welfare Society; Chairman of South Wales Steel Wages Joint Board; Director of British Iron and Steel Corporation; Chairman of Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers Association; Member of Executive of British Iron and Steel Federation; Chairman of Swansea Employment Committee; Chairman Tinplate Conference; Member Council Swansea University; Chairman of Scrap Committee of British Iron and Steel Federation; President of Swansea Metal Exchange; Chairman Emergency Services Organisation, West Wales Panel. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Mount, Gowerton, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bristol Channel Yacht.

DAVIES, Henry Jones; *see* Jones-Davies.

DAVIES, Bt., Lieut.-Col. Henry Lowrie, D.S.O. 1934, O.B.E., 1941; M.C., p.s.c., Indian Army (18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); G.S.O.2 Military Department, India Office, since 1937; *b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Davies C.M.G.; *m.* 1926, Georgina Allston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles in India 1916; served European War (Mesopotamia, Army of Black Sea); on N.W.F. of India in Waziristan operations 1922-23; in Mohmand operations N.W.F. of India 1933; passed Staff College Quetta 1928 and 1929; G.S.O.III. Northern Command 1931-32; Brigade Major Peshawar Brigade, 1933-35. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

DAVIES, Henry Meirion; *b.* 29 March 1875; *s.* of William and Anne Davies; *m.* 1902, Margaret J., *d.* of Capt. John Lewis, Borth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynyberth Council School, Corris; Old Bank School, Aberystwyth; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Didsbury College. Travelled Bagillt Circuit (2 terms) Abergele: Rhyl, Pwllheli, Holyhead, Llanrwst, Barmouth, Coedpoeth, Towyn, Caernarvon, Llanrhaedr (2 terms), Liverpool (Oakfield Road); District Chapel Secretary (1st N. Wales) Overseas Missions; General Secretary of Overseas Missions for Wales; Journal Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly; Assistant Secretary; Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1921-33; President of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1934-35. *Publications:* Articles in Connexional Periodical (Eurgrawn). *Address:* Bronwylfa, Tregeiriog, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Major-General Henry Rodolph, C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. F. Davies, Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; *m.* Isabel Warwick, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. K. Evans. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); China, 1900 (medal); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf. and Bucks) Light Infantry, 1911-15; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 147 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Regional Adviser E.M.S. Liverpool and North-Western Area Chest Unit; Consulting Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Emeritus Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Consulting Surgeon, Ruthin Hospital and Denbighshire Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Cheshire Joint Sanatorium; Consulting Surgeon, Lancashire County Sanatoriums; Med. Superintendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium; late Dean and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University Coll. Hospital Med. School; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.,; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital and Medical School. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1909; Assistant Surgeon, 1909; Surgeon, 1915. *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects, especially in connection with the Surgery of the Chest. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N. Wales.

DAVIES, James Henry W.; *see* Wootton Davies.

DAVIES, John Bowen, K.C. 1926; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1930; Stipendiary Magistrate at Merthyr Tydfil since 1935; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry Harries Davies, surgeon, Llandyssul, and Elizabeth Rosa, 2nd *d.* of John Jones, Maesycrugian Manor, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *surv. d.* of Alderman D. L. Jones, J.P., Derlwyn, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom; Downing College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B.(Honours). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; joined South Wales and Chester Circuit; Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, Sep. 1914, Adjutant 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars Yeomanry, 1916; served in France and Belgium with Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917; invalided home, 1918; made Courts-Martial Officer and Deputy Judge Advocate, Northern Command, with substantive rank of Captain; Rector (lay) of St. Peter's, Carmarthen; Magistrate for Cardiganshire, 1915; Chairman of Llandyssul Petty Sessional Division, 1924; Magistrate for Carmarthenshire, 1932; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1933-36; Vice-Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions 1936; Magistrate for the Counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth and Brecon, 1936; Member of Carmarthenshire Agricultural Committee; Member of Glamorgan Standing Joint Committee, 1941; contested (C.), Caernarvon Boroughs, 1929; Master of Vale of Clettwr Fox Hunt, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Derlwyn, nr. Carmarthen; San Remo, Merthyr Tydfil; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C 4. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Llanpumsaint 9.

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M.A.; J.P.; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; late Director of Education for Denbighshire; Member of Court of University of Wales; Member of Council of the Welsh University and of its Finance Committee; Member of Central Board for Intermediate Education in Wales and of its Executive Committee; Member of Federation of Welsh Education Authorities and of its Executive Committee; Member of Governing Body of the National Library of Wales and of Council of Agriculture for Wales also of Governing Bodies of various Schools in Wales; Former Headmaster, Holywell Secondary School, Flintshire; M.P. (N.L.) Denbigh, 1922-23. *Address:* Tyddyn-y-Parc, Denbigh.

DAVIES, John Harvey, C.B.E. 1939; Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Flintshire County Council since 1934; Clerk of the County Agricultural Committee; Clerk to Public Assistance Committee; Member of National Service Committee; Member County Information Committee; Chief Executive Officer A.R.P. County of Flint; *b.* 25 June 1884; *s.* of David Davies, Freelands, Rhyl, N. Wales, and Mary Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Phyllis Evelyn, *y. d.* of Denson Gibb, M.B., C.M., Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Modern Collegiate School, Rhyl; Dinglewood School, Colwyn Bay. With Richard Bromley, Clerk of the Peace and Solicitor for some years; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and County Council for three years; acted as Clerk to Local Committees for Relief, and in Charge of Belgian Refugees during European (1914) War. *Recreations:* horticulture, motoring. *Address:* Plas Aney, Mold, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Harvey Davies, Mold. *T.:* Mold 85.

DAVIES, John L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, John Park, M.A. Oxon; B.A. Wales; B.D. Harvard; Principal of Presby-

terian College, Carmarthen, since 1926; *b.* 28 May 1879; *s.* of Eleazer Davies and Mary Thomas; *m.* 1911, Gwenllian Hawys Jenkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandyssul County School; Aberystwyth University College; Manchester College, and Wadham College, Oxford (Hibbert Scholar); Harvard. Minister, Pontypridd, 1908-1913; Nantwich, 1913-24; Gateacre, Liverpool, 1924-26. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Cilgwyn, Wellfield Road, Carmarthen.

DAVIES, John Wharton Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; Civil Engineer; Superintending Engineer (Development Works), Public Works Dept., Uganda, since 1939; *b.* New Zealand, 1890; *e. surv. s.* of late John Morgan Lloyd Davies, J.P., of Glanafon, Haverfordwest; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Major D. G. Conry, of Co. Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; City Guilds Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); R.E. Adviser Military Mission, South Russia, 1919-20. *Address:* c/o Public Works Dept., Entebbe, Uganda. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (C.L.) Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22; representative 1914-17 for Wales and Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for Prevention of Unemployment; Secretary Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-20; Member Royal Commission on Summer Time; Member War Cabinet Delegation to U.S.A., 1917; sometime Director Cambrian Railways, Chairman Totton and Fawley Light Railway Co., Chairman Agwi Petroleum Corporation, Director Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Trust; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1894, Blanche, *d.* of John Heron Wilson, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Charges of United Kingdom; South Wales Coal Annual. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 53 Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* 2081 *Club:* Bath.

DAVIES, Joshua David, K.C. 1939; *b.* 11 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of Rev. Joshua Davies (*decd.*), late Vicar of Llanllwin, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1934, Caroline Sybil Amphlett Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4.

DAVIES, J. W.; *see* Yorke-Davies.

DAVIES, Sir Leonard Twiston, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E. 1937; D.L., J.P.; F.S.A.; Hon. Capt. in Army; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1940-1941; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1933; Chairman, Monmouth Division Unionist Association; Chairman, Monmouthshire Rural Community Council; Council of Management, Welsh Land Settlement Society; Chairman, South Wales Council of Social Service; Chairman Monmouthshire Nursing Association; *b.* 16 May 1894; *s.* of W. L. Davies, The Grey House, Neston, Cheshire, and M. L. Brown; *m.* Dorothy Savile, *d.* of F. Jackson, Broughton Park, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Liverpool University. With Imperial Tobacco Company for two years; West Lancs Brigade R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18 (invalided 1918); farmed in Herefordshire, 1918-24; moved to Monmouthshire, 1924; Member of Monmouthshire County Council; Governor of National Museum of Wales; Governor, National Library of Wales; Assistant Commissioner for Wales, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, 1932; M.F.H., Monmouthshire Hounds, 1931-1933; Member National Fitness Committee, Welsh Area; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Men of Monmouthshire; The Rev. Samuel Davies; (with Averyl Edwards) Women of Wales, and Welsh Life in the 18th Century. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, writing. *Address:* Rockfield Park, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 101. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, Major-General Llewelyn A. E. P.; *see* Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Colonel Percy George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1927; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *y. s.* of late W. T. Davies of Old Charlton, Kent; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of Colonel Thomas Maxwell, J.P., Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, and transferred to Army Ordnance Department; served in China, India, and South African War (despatches twice; Queen's and King's medals); European War (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Matcham, D.S.O. 1916; Retired list, *b.* Calicut, India, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major General Arthur Matcham Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Frances Davies, *d.* of Rev. Griffiths, M.A.; *m.* 1921, Hildur Konstantia, *d.* of Captain E. Ollson, Swedish Navy. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own R. W. Kent Regt. 1893; Transferred R.A.S.C. 1896; Served European War, 1914-21, D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 19th Division, D.A. and Q.M.G. 18th Corps, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

DAVIES, Rachael A. C.; *see* Cox-Davies.

DAVIES, Randall (Robert Henry), F.S.A.; Occasional Writer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Davies, Incumbent of Chelsea Old Church; *m.* 1910, Gladys Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Herbert Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield (Founder's Boy); Scoones's. For some time Art Critic to the Academy, Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, and Queen; Solicitor since 1898, and for some years Confidential Secretary to late Joseph Pulitzer, owner of the New York World. *Publications:* Chelsea Old Church, 1904; Portfolio Monograph, No. 48, 1907; Six Centuries of Painting, 1914; Stories of the English Artists (with Cecil Hunt), 1908; The Greatest House at Chelsey, 1914; A Lyttel Booke of Nonsense, 1912 and 1925; Monographs on Velasquez, Reynolds, and Romney; Black's Dictionary of Pictures, 1921; Chats on Old English Drawings, 1923; A Little More Nonsense, 1923; Thomas Girtin's Water Colours, 1923; The Railway Centenary, 1925; Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1927; Less Eminent Victorians, 1927; Caricature, 1928; Out of the Ark, 1930; Advice to Young Ladies, 1933; Editor of the Old Water Colour Society's Club Annual Volume. *Recreation:* collecting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2549. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVIES, Sir (Reginald) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Solicitor; Chairman City of Leeds Conservative Association since 1933; Director Leeds Permanent Building Society since 1935; Manager since 1940; *b.* Colwyn Bay, North Wales, 21 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1st, Nora Procter (*d.* 1938), Boston Spa, Yorks; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Elizabeth Yeadon. *Educ.:* Ellesmere College, Shropshire. Admitted a Solicitor 1908; Member Leeds City Council, 1923-35; Alderman of Leeds, 1930-35; Hon. Sec. City of Leeds Conservative Assoc., 1928-33; President Incorporated Leeds Law Society, 1933-34, Hon. Sec., 1938-40; Member of Wades Charity since 1934; Member Board of Management, Leeds Skyrac & Morley Savings Bank since 1935; Hon. Treas. Hope Hospital, Leeds, 1938-40; Chairman, Leeds Savings Committee, 1941. *Address:* Manor Close, Alwoodley Gates, Leeds. *Clubs:* Leeds, Leeds and County Conservative.

DAVIES, Reginald G.; *see* Gittoes-Davies.

DAVIES, Rhys John; M.P. (Lab.) Westhoughton, Lancs, since 1921; ten years Member Manchester City Council; Secretary, National Union of Distributive Workers Approved Society; *s.* of Rhys and Ann Davies; *b.* Llangennech, Carm., 16 April 1877; *m.* 1902, Margaret A. Griffiths, Domestic Arts Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Commenced working life as farm servant; ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley; four years Co-operative Society's Cashier; official of the N.U.D.A.W.

since 1906; Under-Secretary for Home Dept., Labour Government, 1924; Past President of the Manchester and Salford Labour Party and the Manchester and Salford Trades Council. *Publications:* Welsh Volume of Travel Stories; (Joint) The Working Life of Shop Assistants. *Recreations:* travel, gardening and music. *Address:* Maendy, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Nudawn, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3144.

DAVIES, Rear-Admiral Richard Bell, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; Rear-Admiral, Naval Air Stations, 1939-40; *s.* of late William Bell Davies of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Kerr Montgomery, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches twice, V.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1920-24; Commander H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Captain 1926; Naval Air Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty, 1926-28; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1928-30; Liaison Officer for Fleet Air Arm at Air Ministry, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Cornwall, 1933-35; R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1936-38; Rear-Admiral, 1938.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Richard Howell, D.S.O. 1918; Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of War Transport; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Jones; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ministry of War Transport, Arkwright House, Manchester, 3.

DAVIES, Richard Humphrey, C.B. 1913; Hon. Secretary, Museum of Welsh Antiquities, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Hon. Sec. Caernarvonshire Local Information Committee, Ministry of Information; *b.* 27 June 1872; *s.* of Richard Davies, Harpenden; *m.* 1907, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Humphrey Evans, Ruthin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Medburn Street, London; privately. Treasurer of Welsh Folk-Song Society; Private Secretary to Lord Gladstone when chief Opposition Whip, 1890-1905; Private Secretary to Patronage Secretary, Treasury, 1905-16; Clerk to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Secretary, Liberal Central Association, 1917-26; Private Secretary to Principal, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1927-40. *Address:* 4 Menai View, Bangor. *T.:* 259.

DAVIES, Venerable Samuel Morris, Archdeacon of Monmouth since 1940; Vicar of Rumney, Monmouthshire; Canon of Monmouth, 1935; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Euston and Hannah Davies; *m.* 1911, Ruby Ermyne Rees; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Corsham, Wilts, 1903-11; Private Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Islington, Hartham, Wilts, 1911-13; Rector of Machen, Mon., 1913-18; Rector of Rogiet, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Netherwent, 1924-29. *Address:* Rumney Vicarage, Nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 82.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. Stephen H.; *see* Carpentaria, Bishop of.

DAVIES, Stephen Owen; M.P. (Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil since 1934; Chief Organiser and Adviser to South Wales Miners' Federation; *b.* Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Thomas and late Esther Owen Davies; *m.* 1934, Seph Davies, Gwauncagurwan; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Coalminer at 12 years of age; matriculated from coalface; graduated in Arts, and returned to colliery as collier; checkweigher 1913; Miners' Agent under South Wales Miners' Federation at Dowlais, 1918-1934; Vice-President S.W.M.F., 1924-33; represented Welsh Miners on M.F.G.B. 1924-34; Member of Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council, Court of Governors of National Library of Wales, National Museum of Wales, University of Wales; collaborated and personally presented evidence for M.F.G.B. before Samuel Commission re Mining Industry, also presented evidence before several Government inquiries, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 135(2) King's Avenue, Clapham, S.W.4.

DAVIES, Sydney John, D.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Dunelm.); M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering at University of London, King's College, since 1937; consultant for Internal Combustion Engines; *b.* 17 March, 1891; *s.* of late George Davies and Ann Johns; *m.* Ida May, *d.* of late H. Owen Davies, Tynemouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth; Portsmouth Technical College. Inspector of Aircraft Engines, R.A.F. and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Assistant Works Manager, The Clyno Engineering Co., Wolverhampton, 1919-20; Lecturer in Engineering, Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1920-26; Reader in Mechanical Engineering, King's College, London, 1926-36. *Publications:* various papers on Internal Combustion Engines in the Proceedings of the Institutions of Mechanical and Automobile Engineers, of the British Association, the American Society of Automotive Engineers and in Engineering and The Engineer, the Bulletin of the Société Belge des Ingénieurs and the Zeitschrift d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure; Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1940. *Address:* 54 The Gallop, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4345. *Club:* Authors'.

DAVIES, Colonel Thomas Arthur Harkness, C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1893; *b.* Calcutta, 29 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General Horatio Nelson Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Helena Adelaide, *d.* of late John Anderson, H.E.I.C., of Straquhan, Dumfries, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Devon Regt., 1876; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1889-92; commanded 1st Batt. Devonshire Regt. sixteen months in S. African War, and in India, 1902-6; commanded 9th (Service) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915, July 1915-Sep. 1915 in France; S.S.O. Madras command, 1892-94; D.A.A.G. Burma, 1894-97; Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Wuntho Expedition, Burma, 1892; commanded N.E. Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp, D.S.O.); commanded Sima Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1893; Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, including operations Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Belfast (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15.

DAVIES, Eng.-Capt. Thomas George Rees, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Thomas William Davies, R.M. Served European War as engineer officer of the destroyer Crusader, the flotilla leader Nimrod, and the cruiser Dublin; was Chief Inspector of Coal under the Contract and Purchase Department; Chief Engineer of the battleship Revenge, 1919-21; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty at the works of Beardmore & Co., Dalmuir, 1921-26. *Address:* The Hut, Hunton Bridge, Herts.

DAVIES, Timothy; Income Tax Commissioner since 1917; J.P.; *b.* Panty Fedwen, near Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Llanpumsaint. Apprenticed to the Textile Trade in Liverpool; founder of business in Fulham, 1885; M.P. (L.) Fulham, 1906-10, and Louth Division Lincs, 1910-20; member Fulham Vestry, 1895-1900; member of first Borough Council, later Alderman; Mayor of Fulham, 1901-2; member of L.C.C. 1901 and 1904. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAVIES, Rev. Tom Eirug, M.A., B.D., Congregational Minister, Soar Church, Lampeter. *Educ.:* Bangor University College; Bala-Bangor Theological College. Crowned Bard of National Eisteddfod 1932 and 1934; won the £100 prize for a Critical Essay on Gwilym Hiraethog, 1929; ordained at Cwmllynfell 1919; settled at Lampeter 1927. *Publication:* Hanes yr oes Apostolaidd (A Short History of the Apostolic Age). *Address:* Cartref, Lampeter, Cards.

DAVIES, Tudor; Principal Tenor, Vic Wells Opera Co., London; 5th *s.* of David and Sarah Davies, Porth, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Cardiff Univ.; Royal College of Music. Vocalist and operatic artist; English début made with the British National Opera Company at Bradford; has sung at all the leading festivals in Great Britain and America, also in Paris, and command performances at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; also Grand Opera in America. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring and fishing. *Address:* Trefanwy, Riverside, Egham, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 264.

DAVIES, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Walter Percy Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. P. Davies, Kirton, Ipswich; *m.* 1924, Florence Mary (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Maj. George Loch, Loyal North Lancs. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Major 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Staff College, 1905-6; Staff Employment, India, 1907-10, and 1912-14; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force from 1916 (C.M.G., despatches thrice, Bt.-Col. 1917, Croix de Guerre); operations in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Brownheath, Droitwich. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 69. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Colonel Warburton Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1928, Georgina Mary, *widow* of Captain E. N. Fisher, and *d.* of late W. M. Hammick *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served in Crete; S. African War, 1899-1902; defence of Ladysmith; action of Belfast, 26-27 Aug. 1900 (despatches); Egypt; Capt. 1904; Malta; Staff College, Camberley, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 8 Infantry Brigade, Devonport, 1911-12; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; European War: operations in France and Flanders, 1914-15; (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., the order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure; Order of the Nile; Order of the White Eagle; Major, Dec. 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916); General Staff, War Office, 1916; served in Palestine, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1919-22; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Heatherside House, Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Watkin, Vicar of St Jude's, Swansea, since 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of David and Mary Davies; *m.* 1893; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Ordained, 1902; Curate, Pembrey, 1902; Llansamlet, 1906; St. Mary, Swansea 1908; Hon. Chaplain of Swansea Workhouse 1912; Hon. Canon of Brecon Cathedral 1934; Hon. Secretary Evangelistic Temperance and Purity Committee of the Diocese; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain of South Wales, Eastern Division 1929. *Address:* St Jude's Vicarage, Swansea. *T.:* 3191.

DAVIES, Rev. William David, M.A., B.D.; preacher, writer and lecturer; *b.* 18 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Isaac and Margaret Jane Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Evelyn Palmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). M.A. Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores and Honours Theology, 1923; B.D., 1927; ordained in the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1923; Pastor of Shirland Road Welsh Presbyterian Church, Paddington, 1923-26; Pastor of Cathedral Road English Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1926-28; Professor of Philosophy and History of Religion at the United Theological College, Aberystwyth, 1928-33; resigned, 1933; on editorial staff of Y Cymro, Welsh National Weekly, 1937-39. *Publications:* Christianity and Modern Thought (in Welsh), 1933; Commentary on Ephesians (in Welsh), 1933; The Evolution of God (in Welsh), 1934; Predestination, 1940; various articles on philosophy, theology and literature in Welsh and English; poems in Welsh and English. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 1 Bryn Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

DAVIES, His Honour Judge William Frank de Rolante; Judge of County Court, Circuit 31, since 1926; Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Town and County of Haverfordwest; *s.* of late James Davies, J.P.; *m.* 1926, Valerie Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. Hubert Thomas, J.P., Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Capt., 4th Batt. The Welsh Regiment, 1915-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ucheldir, Carmarthen, *T.:* 614. *Clubs:* United University; Carmarthen County.

DAVIES, William John, J.P.; Companion of Honour, 1917; Member of Brassworkers' and Metal Mechanics' Society; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Thomas Charles Davies; *m.* 1869, *d.* of Mark Cooke. Special war work in connection with recruiting and labour.

DAVIES, William Llewelyn, M.A. (Wales); Librarian of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* Plas Gwyn Schoolhouse, near Pwllheli, 11 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1914, Gwen, *d.* of Dewi Llewelyn, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. First Assistant Librarian, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Editor of the National Library of Wales Journal and the Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* The National Library of Wales, A Survey of its History, its Contents, and its Activities, 1937; bibliographical, literary, and historical contributions to Y Beirniad, Cymru, Wales, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Transactions of the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society, Y Cymmrodor, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sherborne House, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 392 and 577.

DAVIES, William Robert, C.B. 1909 *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Lucie Isabel, *d.* of Henry Julian, Bolton. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private Sec. to Pres. of Board of Education, 1903-5, and to Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1905-8; Prin. Assist. Sec., Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1919-30. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 61 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, William Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. LL.D.; late President S. African Med. Council; Member of Consultative Council Army Medical Services; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Johannesburg Hospital; late Lt.-Col. Imperial Light Horse Volunteers; *b.* 13 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Ebenezer Davies; *m.* 1886, Florence (*d.* 1941), *d.* of T. Dixon. Served South Africa as Surgeon-Major to Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Imperial Light Horse in South-West Africa, 1914-15 (wounded); served in R.A.M.C. as Major, 1917-19; appointed Surgeon Specialist General Military Hospital, Colchester. *Address:* Glen Lynden, Mooi River, Natal. *T.A.:* Holcombe, Mooi River, Natal. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DAVIES, William Watkin, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics, Birmingham University; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies, and; Jane Mary, *d.* of William Watkin, J.P., Criccieth; *m.* 1925, Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S., *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Crosskey, D.L. *Educ.:* Barmouth; Aberystwyth College; St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Honour School of Modern History; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit. History Master, Friends School, Saffron Walden, 1915-17; Barmouth County School, 1917-19; Lecturer in History and Economics for W.E.A., 1919-21; Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919-21; Lecturer for League of Nations Union; lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg, 1921 Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917-22; for the Northern Universities,

1922; Internal Examiner at Bristol University 1921-22; Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925-27; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics at Birmingham University since 1927; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Royal Historical Society; of the Historical Association; of the Cambrian Archæological Society, and of the American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy; How to Read History (Japanese translation); Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art; Wales; A World Outlook; A Wayfarer in Wales; Lloyd George, 1863-1914; Articles in Hibbert Journal, Fortnightly Review, Welsh Outlook, Manchester Guardian, Beirniad, Traethodydd, Cymru, Efrydydd, etc.; Editor of Welsh Outlook, 1925-27. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel, music. *Address:* Muriau, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. England, Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of J. N. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., M.C. Cantab., late Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *m.* 1908, Emily Crosby Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1914-1919, in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Zoological Society. *Publications:* various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1.; Borough, Pulborough. *T.:* Welbeck 7694, Pulborough 109. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES-COOKE, P. T.; *see* Cooke.

DAVIES-EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Delmé William Campbell, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Davies-Evans of Highmead, Lord Lieutenant of Cardiganshire; *m.* Gwladys, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Morris of Coomb, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); formerly M.F.H. Penylan Hounds, private pack); D.L. Carmarthenshire; County Councillor, Carmarthenshire; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire. *Address:* Penylan, near Carmarthen. *T.:* Dryslwyn 241.

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of Ballinacourte, Tipperary; *m.* 1881, late Carew Davies-Gilbert, of Trelissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne; five *d.* *Address:* The Manor Hall, Eastbourne. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

d'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID, Sir Henry Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; Bullion broker; 2nd Lt. 4th Bn. Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 10 June 1909; *s.* of Sir Osmond Elim d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1940, Rosemary Margaret Horlick, *d.* of C. R. I. Nicholl. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., 1938. *Heir:* *b.* James Arthur, *b* 1912. *Address:* Somerhill, Tonbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bachelors.

See also Frank Fletcher.

DAVIOT, Gordon; novelist and playwright; *d.* of Colin MacKintosh and Josephine Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Inverness. Trained in Birmingham as a physical training instructress and worked as such in various parts of England; wrote short stories which appeared in the English Review and similar periodicals; first accepted play was Richard of Bordeaux which was given two Sunday night performances in June, 1932, and subsequently ran for more than a year. Other plays: The Laughing Woman, produced 1934; Queen of Scots, 1934, both at the New Theatre. *Publications:* three novels, the best known being Kif; Claverhouse (biography), 1937; The Stars Bow Down (Play), 1939. *Recreations:* cinema, country, horse-racing. *Club:* Cowdray.

DAVIS, Alexander; *b.* London, 1861; *m.* 1st, Arabelle Selig (*decd.*); 2nd, Mabel Hunt; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived and travelled for many years in South Africa; a Swaziland pioneer under the late King Umbandine; founded the Bulawayo Sketch 1894, which he edited and illustrated as a pioneer organ until 1897; deputed to establish Rhodesian organ in London; edited Rhodesia, 1898, 1902; edited African Review, 1903-5; amateur artist and sculptor; first editor and later principal owner The Leader, Nairobi. *Publications:* Umbandine, a Romance of Swaziland; The Native Problem in South Africa; A Layman's Philosophy, 1912; A Microcosm of Empire, 1917; Chronicles of Kenya, 1928; writer on Colonial subjects. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

DAVIS, Arthur Charles; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Colonel Kent (Fortress) Royal Engineers; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London; Alderman, City of London; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of George John and Harriet Davis; *m.* 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth; Cambridge. Member of Lloyd's; Freeman of London; Medway Conservancy; Port of London Authority; Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; High Sheriff of Kent, 1934-35. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1824-1924, etc. *Address:* Stone Castle, near Greenhithe, Kent; Barrington Hall, near Cambridge; Romney Street, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Greenhithe 38. *Club.* Constitutional.

DAVIS, Arthur J., A.R.A. 1933; F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in firm Mewès & Davis, architects; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Palmes Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Past President of Franco-British Union of Architects; Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum; *b.* 21 May 1878; *m.* 1924, Rona Jean (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Ernest Lee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier Pascal. *Chief Works:* the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel and Royal Automobile Club, National Sporting Club, the Morning Post Building, the Cavalry Club, Armenian Church, the Hudson's Bay House, Leathersellers' Co. Offices; Morgan, Grenfell Bank; Headquarters, Westminster Bank, Lothbury; Westminster Bank, Threadneedle Street; Cunard House; Westminster Bank Branches, Brussels and Antwerp; Dormeuil Ferres Offices, London; the extension of the London Library, Headquarters of Alliance Assurance Co. (with Messrs. Joseph), warehouses and factories, as well as numerous town and country residences, and the decorations of the s.s. Aquitania, Laconia, and Franconia. *Recreations:* golf and water-colour sketching. *Address:* 43 Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Echinus-Piccy, London. *T.:* Prospect 3839. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

DAVIS, Charles Henry H.; *see* Hart-Davis.

DAVIS, Dwight Filley; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 5 July 1879; *s.* of John Tilden Davis and Maria Filley; *m.* 1904, Helen Brooks, Boston; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.; Harvard University, A.B. 1900; Washington University (St. Louis) Law School; LL.B. 1903. Member Public Baths Commission, St. Louis, 1903-6; Public Library Board of Control, Museum of Fine Arts, 1904-7, 1911-12; Public Recreation Commission, 1906-1907; St. Louis House of Delegates, 1907-9; Board of Freeholders, 1909-11; City Plan Commission, 1911-14; Park Commissioner, 1911-14; Captain, Fifth Missouri Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1923; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1915-21; Director, War Finance Corporation, Washington, D.C., 1921-23; The Assistant Secretary of War, 1923-25; Secretary of War, 1925-29; Governor-General of the Philippine Islands 1929-32; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard Univer-

sity, 1926-1932; Hon. LL.D. Washington University, Univ. of Missouri and Penn. Military College. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets. *Address:* Meridian Plantation, Tallahassee, Fla., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet, Washington; University, Harvard; New York; City, Racquet, Noonday, St. Louis; Tennis and Racquet, Algonquin, Boston.

DAVIS, Edward David Darelan, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Surgeon and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept., Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Military Hospital, Millbank; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Treasurer Medical Defence Union; F.Z.S., F.B.S.; Fellow Medical Society of London; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Wm. Davis; *m.* 1911, Alice Mildred, *d.* of H. C. Russell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University College, Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital. Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1903, and held posts of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept.; Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-patients and Ear Dept., Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt. Vernon Hospital for Consumption; Member of the Council of the Otological Section (Pres.) and Laryngological Section (Pres.) of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District; Surgeon Maxillo-Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers' Hospitals; Surgeon 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. *Publications:* Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing and tennis. *Address:* 9 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1178; Ford, Little Kingshill, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIS, Eliza Jeffries, F.S.A.; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *e. c.* of John Jeffries Davis, farmer, Cross o' th' Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Catherine, *d.* of Leacroft Freer; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Cheltenham Ladies' College. B.A. London, Derby Prize for History, 1897; M.A., 1913. Assistant Mistress, Bedford High School, 1898-1904, Stepney Pupil Teachers' School, 1904-08; Lecturer and Vice-Principal, Moorfields L.C.C. Training College, 1908-12; Research Assistant in the Dept. of History, University College, London, 1914-19; Lecturer in the Sources of English History, 1919-21; Reader in the History and Records of London, University of London, 1921-40. Hon. Secretary to the Editorial Board of History from the beginning of the new series in 1916 to 1922; Editor, 1922-34; Hon. Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1921-23; Acting Secretary, 1939-40. *Publications:* articles in the Victoria County History of London, 1909; Tudor Studies presented to A. F. Pollard, 1924; transactions of the Royal Historical Society, London Topographical Record, English Historical Review, History, Contemporary Review, etc.; The Children's Rossetti (ed.), 1914. *Address:* Institute of Historical Research, University of London, W.C.1. *Club:* University of London.

DAVIS, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Managing Director of Hancock & Co. Ltd., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Auckland; Mayor of Auckland since 1935; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1938; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Moss Davis, Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Nelson; Auckland Grammar School. *Address:* 48 Selwyn Avenue, Auckland, E.1, New Zealand.

DAVIS, Col. Evans Greenwood, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D.; M.C.P. and S.O.; F.A.C.S.; Deputy Director Medical Services, R.C.A.M.C., C.A.A.F.; Past President College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; one time Director Medical Services Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada, and Commissioner Board of Pension Commissioners; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Very Rev. Evans Davis; *m.* 1921, Bernice Owen, *d.* of Alfred T. Davis, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Western University, Canada; New York; England. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, riding, etc. *Address:* 170 Saurier Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* London Hunt and Country, London, Ont.

DAVIS, Fay (Mrs. Gerald Lawrence); *b.* and educated in America. At the age of seventeen became a public reader and reciter in U.S.; visited England, 1895; made first appearance on dramatic stage, at Criterion Theatre, London, as Zoe Nuggetson in The Squire of Dames, 1895; appeared as Antoinette de Mauban in The Prisoner of Zenda, at St. James's Theatre, 1896; Celia in As You Like It, 1896; Fay Zuliani in The Princess and the Butterfly, or the Fantastics, 1897; the Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda, 1897; Rosalind in As You Like it, 1897; Monica in R. C. Carton's play, The Tree of Knowledge, 1897; Hero in Much Ado About Nothing, 1898; Babiole de Grandpré in The Conquerors, 1898; Juliet Gainsborough in The Ambassador, 1898; Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, 1898; Elsie in The Man of Forty, 1898; Lilian Beddart in Days of Old, 1899; Queen Flavia in Rupert of Hentzau, 1900; Gipsy Floyd in A Debt of Honour, 1900; The Duchess of St. Asaph in the Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Georgina in The Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Olive Lawrence in The Awakening, 1901; Iris, 1901 and 1902; Giselle in Cæsar's Wife; in New York, U.S.A., Imprudence, 1902; Ann in Man and Superman; The Duchess in the Duel; also Lady Rose's Daughter, 1903; and Whitewashing Julia, 1903 and 1904; The House of Mirth, 1905, London, Refectory Theatre; Madras House; The Sentimentalists; Trelawney of the Wells, 1910; Ann, 1912; Searchlights, 1915; Daddy Long Legs, 1916; The Heart of a Child, 1921; in the Second Mrs. Tanqueray, 1922; Secret Service, 1926; The Queen in Hamlet, 1930; The Lady in On the Rocks, 1933. *Address:* 31c Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3.

DAVIS, Francis Robert Edward, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary, Great Western Railway Co., Paddington Station, W.2; *b.* 21 March 1887; *s.* of Frederick William and Rebecca Davis; *m.* 1908, Kitty Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Fellow (and Past President) Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Auctioneers' and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1915-19, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of Kensington Borough Council, 1932-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 208 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 8906. *Club:* Roehampton.

DAVIS, Hon. Frank Roy, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.; Minister of Public Health, Nova Scotia since 1933; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. J. H. and Eva Trueman Davis; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Balcon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Halifax County Academy; Mt. Allison and Dalhousie Universities. Practised profession at Petite Riviere and Bridgewater; elected for Constituency of Lunenburg to the Nova Scotia Legislature, 1933; re elected, 1937; Director, General Trust & Executor Corporation; Director Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Religion:* United Church of Canada. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* 188. *Clubs:* Ashburn Golf and Country; Bridgewater Golf; Halifax, Halifax Curling.

DAVIS, Sir George Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman of Directors, Davis Gelatine Co. Pty. Ltd., Cockatoo Docks and Eng. Co. Pty. Ltd., National Oil Pty. Ltd., Mount Frome Lime Co. Pty. Ltd., Director Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co. Pty. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Charles George Davis, Hanley Hall, Worcester, England, later of New Zealand; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Eileen Schischka. *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland. Joined Staff of New Zealand Glue Co., 1901, and has been actively engaged ever since, together with his brother, in directing the industry. *Address:* 54 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DAVIS, Sir Godfrey, Kt.; *cr.* 1941; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Sind; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. *Address:* Chief Court, Karachi, Sind, India.

DAVIS, Haldin; *see* Haldin-Davis.

DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold James Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 15 March 1882; *s.* of late Surg.-Lieut.-Colonel J. Norman Davis of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Margaret Georgiána, *d.* of Captain S. Hyde-Smith, late 12th Royal Lancers, of Netherfield, Camberley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Warwick; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde.-Major 70th Infantry Brigade; in Command 15th Bn. Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Bns. Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times; Brevet Major, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Graduate Staff College, Camberley; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.S.B., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brookfurlongs, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Winchcombe 97.

DAVIS, Rev. Canon Herbert J., L.Th.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Portsmouth since 1928; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; *m.* 1915; two *s.* Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1910-15; Vicar of St. Augustin's, Tynemouth, 1915-19; St. Augustine's, Bradford, Yorks, 1919-28. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Portsmouth. *T.:* 4780.

DAVIS, James Corbett, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late James Davis of Norwood; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. M. E. Sergeant. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895-1906; Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate, 1906; Financial Member of Council, 1910; Member of Protectorate Council, 1914; acting First Minister at various times; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914; Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar; President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922; British Residents' Deputy on various occasions; represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920; Second-Class Order Alyieh, 1908; Second-Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919. *Address:* Chuini Cottage, 3rd Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 148. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Golf, Lawn Tennis, Frinton.

DAVIS, John Corbett; Editor, The Referee, Sydney; *b.* Australia; Irish parentage; *m.* Josephine E. McEvoy; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Sydney. Journalist; writes under nom de plume Not Out, in Cricket; The Cynic in Rugby football; life member of the N.S. Wales Cricket Association. *Publications:* Australian Cricket Annual, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby, travel, reading. *Address:* White Knights, 1 Kambala Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 5071. *Club:* Royal Sydney Yacht, Sydney Cricket, Sydney.

DAVIS, John Creyghton A.; *see* Ainsworth-Davis.

DAVIS, John King, F.R.G.S.; Director of Navigation for the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* London, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served as Chief Officer of the Nimrod on Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907; Master of the Aurora during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-14; commanded the Ross Sea Relief Expedition of 1916; Murchison Award (1915) of the Royal Geographical Society for oceanographical work while in command of the Aurora; Second in Command of the British, Australian, New Zealand, Antarctic Research Expedition, and Master of the Discovery, 1928-30. *Publications:* With the Aurora in the Antarctic, 1920; Willis Island, a Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming and boat-sailing. *Address:* 35 Wills Street, Melbourne, C.1., Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Dirnavig, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

DAVIS, John Merle, M.A., B.D., Director, Department of Social and Industrial Research, International Missionary Council since 1930; *b.* Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* of Jerome Dean Davis and Sophia Demond Strong; *m.* 1903, Valborg Wilhelmina Vea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Hartford Theological Seminary; Göttingen, Leipsic and Muenchen Universities. Hon. Secretary Nagasaki Young Men's Christian Association, 1906-11; Hon. Secretary Tokyo Young Men's Christian Association, 1913-22; Executive Secretary, International Survey of Race Relations on the Pacific Coast of N. America, 1922-24; General Secretary, Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu H.T. 1925-30; Director, Bantu Educational Cinema Experiment, Tanganyika, E.A., 1935. *Publications:* Davis, Soldier Missionary, 1914; Modern Industry and the African, 1933. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Inmisco, London. *T.:* Sloane 1425.

DAVIS, John William; *b.* Clarksburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., 13 Apr. 1873; *s.* of John J. Davis and Anna Kennedy; *m.* 1st, 1899, Julia T. M'Donald (*d.* 1900); 2nd, 1912, Ellen G. Bassel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia; A.B. 1892, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1915. University of West Virginia, 1919; Glasgow University, 1919; University of Birmingham, 1919; Union College, 1921; Yale University, 1921; Dartmouth College, 1923; Brown University, 1923; Princeton, 1924. Admitted to Bar, 1895; Member W. Va. House of Delegates, 1899; candidate for Electoral College, 1900; Member Democratic National Convention, 1904-32; Pres. W. Va. Bar Association, 1906; elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911-15; Solicitor-General U.S.A., 1913-18; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James', 1918-21; Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918; President American Bar Association, 1922; Democratic nominee for President, 1924. *Publications:* Party Government in the United States, 1930; occasional addresses. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.

DAVIS, Lucien, R.I.; artist; *b.* Liverpool, Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Davis, artist, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Gained Studentship at Royal Academy, 1877; took several prizes; commenced work as black-and-white artist in Cassell's publications, 1878; first important drawing published in Graphic, 1881; joined staff of Illustrated London News, 1885, since when many of the most important Christmas Number and "great social events" drawings have been his; H.M. the Queen purchased a water-colour drawing, 1894; Badminton volumes on Cricket, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards are illustrated by him. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, fishing. *Address:* 21 The Ridgeway, Enfield Chase, Middlesex.

DAVIS, Hon. Norman H, United States Ambassador; Chairman, American Red Cross since 1938; *b.* Bedford County, Tennessee; *s.* of Maclin H. Davis and Christina Lee Shofner; *m.* 1898, Mackie Paschall; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Vanderbilt University; Stanford University. D.C.L. University of the South, 1921; LL.D., Columbia University, 1933, Harvard University, 1935, Princeton University, 1937. Began business career in Cuba, 1902, became interested in banking, sugar and other enterprises; organized, 1905, The Trust Co. of Cuba and was president until 1917; adviser to Secretary of Treasury in connection with foreign loans, 1917; special U.S. delegate to Spain and representative of Treasury in London and Paris, 1918; finance commissioner of U.S. to Europe, 1919; American member Armistice Commission; member Supreme Economic Council (Chairman of finance section); financial adviser to Pres.

Wilson and American Commission to Negotiate Peace Member of Reparations and Financial commissions; Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1919-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1920-21; chairman, Commission of League of Nations to determine status of territory of Memel; Member of Board of Trustees of Vanderbilt University; trustee of Bank of New York; member of American Delegation to International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; formerly member League of Nations Financial Committee; member of the organizing committee for International Monetary and Economic Conference, 1932; delegate from U.S. to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1932, and chairman of American delegation, 1933; head of American delegation to London Naval Conference, 1935; American delegate to Nine Power Treaty Conference, Brussels, Belgium, 1937; Chairman, Board of Governors, League of Red Cross Societies, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* American Red Cross, National Headquarters, Washington, D.C. *T.*; Washington, D.C. National 5400. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington; Century, The Links, New York.

DAVIS, Sir Robert Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Governing Director of Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., whose service he entered, 1882; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of late Robert Davis; *m.* 1900, Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late William Tyrrell, Kildare; four *s.* two *d.* Inventor of many devices and appliances relating to deep diving, submarine escape, breathing apparatus for use in irrespirable atmosphere, etc.; served on Admiralty Deep Diving Committee. *Publications:* Deep Diving and Submarine Operations; Diving Manual; Breathing in Irrespirable Atmospheres, and Resuscitation, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Grangeclare, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 3142.

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard, M.A., Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* 2 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late S. Kennard Davis, formerly Underwriter to the London Assurance; *m.* 1909, Maude Agnes, *d.* of late J. A. Mack, The Grinstead, Partridge Green, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange School; Rugby School (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1907-13; Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, 1914-21; Private, Inns of Court O.T.C., 1918; Headmaster, Birkenhead School, 1921-30. *Publications:* Translations from Catullus, 1913; The Agamemnon of Æschylus, 1919; Peleus and Thetis, 1924; Occasional contributions to Punch and other periodicals. *Recreation:* rowing (stroke, college eight, 1906). *Address:* Magdalen College School, Oxford.

DAVIS, Sir (Steuart) Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1932-37; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E.C. of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* 1915, Emma Agnes, *o. c.* of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; served in Customs and Treasury, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1893-1901; Lieut. St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force. 1898; Acting Adjutant, 1899; attached Exchequer and Audit Dept., London, July 1901; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug. 1901; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908; acted as P.M.G. on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916; Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment; Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1916; acting Chief Secretary, June-July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April 1920; Treasurer, Palestine, 1922-32; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June-Sep. 1923, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925, April-May, and July-Aug. 1925; Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924; Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct.-Nov. 1924; Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec. 1925-June 1928; Chairman, Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry from 1928; Officer Administering Government of Palestine and Acting High Commissioner Trans.-Jordan, July-September, 1930. *Club.* East India and Sports.

DAVIS, Hon. T. C.; K.C.; Judge of Court of Appeal, Sask., since 1939; granted leave of absence as Deputy Minister Dept National War Services, Government of Canada since 1940; *b.* Prince Albert, Sask., 6 Sep 1889; *s.* of Hon. Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M.P. for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904-17, and Rebecca B. Jennings, both Irish; *m.* 1925, Grace E., *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Elwood, Regina; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister; Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916-20; Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924; first elected to Legislature, 1925; Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926, re-elected 1926 and 1929; Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1927-29, 1934-39. *Publication:* Toronto Saturday Night. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* 18 Maple Lane, Rockcliffe, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 3-6072. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Ottawa; Keewatin, Prince Albert; Wascana Country, Assiniboia, Regina.

DAVIS, The Rev. Canon Thomas Henry, Mus.Doc., B.A., F.R.C.O.; Precentor, Canon Residentiary since 1920, and Organist, 1899-1933, of Wells Cathedral; *b.* Birmingham, 1867; *m.* 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of Richard Child Heath, of Myton Grange, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Birmingham. Asst. Mathematical Master, King Edward VIth School, Birmingham; Curate, St. Mary's Church, Warwick. 1892-95; Priest-Vicar, Wells Cathedral, Assistant Master, Wells Cathedral Grammar School, 1895-1900; Prebendary of Combe VIIIth in Wells Cathedral, 1912. *Publications:* Church music. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 345.

DAVIS-GOFF; *see* Goff, Sir E. W. D.

DAVISON, Charles Stewart, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 14 April 1855; unmarried; *s.* of Edward Francis and Charlotte Sewall (White) Davison. *Educ.:* on the Continent with tutor; Fay School, Newport, R.I.; Harvard; Columbia; Cambridge; Inner Temple. Counselor-at-law in New York City since 1877; Specialist in constitutional and commercial law; formerly Chmn. Exec. Committee Assoc. of the Bar of the City of New York, etc.; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920; devised the Mystery Ships (Q-Boats) for British and French Navies, 1915; Drew the Fisheries Law of the Province of Quebec. *Publications:* Letters to Hiram Freeborn (1915-18); Reprisal in War; Dealers in Money; Maritime and Belligerent Rights; Treason, etc.; Selling the Bear's Hide, 1902; Freedom of the Seas, 1918; The Alien in Our Midst, 1930; also (with Madison Grant) The Passing of the Great Race, 1916, and The Conquest of a Continent, 1933. *Recreations:* Salmon angling (has fished some forty rivers in Maine, New Brunswick, Prov. Quebec, Labrador and Scotland), yachting, golf, large game shooting, breeding domestic animals, etc. *Address:* 64 Wall Street, New York City; Green River Farm, South Williamstown, Mass. *T.A.:* Cedilla, New York. *T.:* Hanover 2-1557, Lackawanna 4-0383. *Clubs:* United University; Downtown Asstn., Harvard, Century, New York; Pitt, Amateur Dramatic, Cambridge.

DAVISON, Rev. Gilderoy, M.A. (Cantab) A.L.C.M.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Braintree; *b.* 30 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Davison and Minnie G. Davison, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Allens School, Newcastle; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Lt. R.A.S.C., 1915-20 (despatches); Curate S. Thomas Douglas; Curate in Charge S. Edmunds Croydon; Croydon Parish Church; National Savings Committee, Red Cross Committee; Communal Feeding Committee, Youth Service Committee; Scouts, Actors Church

Union, British Legion, Old Contemptible Association, Urban District Council; Chaplain Braintree Institution. *Publications:* Man with the Twisted Face; Prince of Spies; Traitor Unmasked; Devil's Apprentice; Killer at Scotland Yard; Mystery of Red Haired Valet; Twisted Face the Avenger; The Mysterious Mr. Brent; Exit Mr. Brent; Man with Half a Face; Lily Pond Mystery; Murder in a Muffler; Devil's Diamonds; Jewels of Destiny; Twisted Face Strikes Again; Death in A.R.P.; Twisted Face defends his Title; A Dog-fight with Death; Mysterious Air Ace. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, badminton, writing serious novels under a nom de plume. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Braintree, Essex.

DAVISON, John Clarke, K.C.; Recorder of Londonderry since 1938; *b.* 19 April 1875; *s.* of late Samuel Davison, Armagh; *m.* 1901, Alice M. (decd.) *d.* of late J. E. Peel, Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution (Scholar); Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner, all three 1st prizes in Law School, B.A., LL.B.); King's Inns, Dublin (Exhibitioner). Called to Irish Bar, 1898; called to Inner Bar, 1926; Senior Crown Prosecutor Co. Louth and Co. Antrim; Legal Adviser Government of Northern Ireland, 1922-25; M.P. (U.) Co. Armagh, 1925-29, and for Mid-Armagh, 1929-38, Parliament of Northern Ireland; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1937; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Home Affairs, 1937-38. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Kevock House, Knockbreda Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 41044. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

DAVISON, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. (N. Ire.) 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L.; Senator, N. Ireland since 1935; *b.* 1868. Contested (U.) W. Division, Belfast, 1923; formerly Alderman, retired 1924. *Address:* Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Sir Ronald Conway, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Writer and Lecturer on unemployment and social questions; Temporary Official at Ministry of Food; *b.* London, March 1884; *s.* of George and Louisa Davison; *m.* 1st, 1911, Sheila Grant (*d.* 1923) of Rothiemurchus; 2nd., 1926, Emily Whiteman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. At Toynbee Hall, 1908-10; Civil Servant, 1912-28, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour; retired at age 43 to write and lecture in England, United States and Canada. *Publications*; The Unemployed: Old Policies and New, 1929; What's Wrong with Unemployment Insurance, 1930; The New Unemployment Act, 1934; British Unemployment Policy, 1938. *Recreations:* anything in season. *Address:* 39 Lansdowne Road, Kensington, W.11. *T.:* Park 7176. *Club:* Reform.

DAVISON, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) Kensington South Division since 1918; D.L., J.P. County of London; M.A., F.S.A.; *o. s.* of late Richard Davison, of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Annie, *d.* of John Patrick, J.P. of Dunminning, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1898, Beatrice Mary (marriage dissolved, 1929), *d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Constance, *d.* of late Major Charles F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Chairman Income-Tax Payers' Society; Chairman New South Wales Land and Agency Co. Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Arts; Governor Foundling Hospital; Trustee Whitechapel Art Gallery; Freeman City of London; Member of Court of Assistants Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1913-19; at beginning of Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battn. of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington); in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the Officers, for which he received the special thanks of the Army Council, and was created K.B.E.; Hon. Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Batt.; Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal; President Kensington Chamber of Commerce; elected honoris causâ an Honorary Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926; Chairman, Metropolitan Division of National Union of Conservative Associations, 1928-30; Chairman, Improved Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd., East Surrey Water Co., and the Water Companies Association of Great Britain. *Address:* 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6213. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVISON, Rev. Canon William Holmes, M.A., Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist since 1917, and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late William Davison and late Agnes Selina McCarthy; *m.* 1932, Marion Frances Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate of St. Columba's, Sunderland, 1908-13; Rector of Long Island, Bahamas, 1913-16; Rural Dean of Montreal East, 1925; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; Member of Edinburgh World Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* 187 Ontario St. West, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 0818.

DAVISSON, Clinton J., Ph.D.; Sc.D.(hon.) Purdue; D.Sc.(hon.) Princeton and Colby; D.(hon.) Lyon, 1939; Member of the Technical Staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, since 1917; *b.* Bloomington, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Calvert Davisson; *m.* 1911, Charlotte S. Richardson, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago, B.S. 1908; Princeton University, Ph.D. 1911; Instructor in Physics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-17; Comstock Prize in Physics, 1928; Elliot Cresson Medal, 1931; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of National Research Council, 1928-31, 1933-36; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1937; Editorial Board of Physical Review, 1929-32; Vice-President, A.A.A.S.; Chairmain, Sec. B., 1933; Member, National Academy of Sciences and American Philosophical Society; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of American Physical Society. *Publications:* Papers and notes on thermionics, radiation, electron diffraction and electron lenses in the Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Scientific Monthly, Nature, and Science. *Recreations:* tennis, reading, theatre. *Address:* Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York.

DAVRAY, Henry D., C.B.E.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander Nichan Iftikar and Ouissam Alaouite; R.S.L.; Fellow and Silver Medal of the R.S.A.; Editor Cross Channel; *b.* 4 Aug. 1873. *Educ.:* Paris University; Sorbonne; Ecole des Hautes Etudes. Translated Edmund Gosse's Modern English Literature, 1900, and Father and Son, 1912; W. G. Aston's Japanese Literature, 1901; Fitz Maurice Kelly's Spanish Literature, 1904; W. P. Trent's American Literature, and novels by G. Mérédith, H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Maurice Hewlett, Mrs. W. K. Clifford, Fiona Macleod and others; since 1898 has edited the Collection of Foreign Authors, published by the Mercure de France; contributes articles on English subjects to French, Swiss, Belgian, Italian dailies and periodicals; published La Littérature Anglo-Canadienne—Chez les Anglais pendant la Grande Guerre, English translation, Through French Eyes, Britain's Effort—L'Œuvre et le Prestige de Lord Kitchener, English translation, Lord Kitchener: his Work and his

Prestige; Oscar Wilde: La Tragédie Finale; Lecturer on English Literature, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris, and Brussels Université Nouvelle; Literary Editor of Les Nouvelles, 1910-12; Editor of the Revue Sud-Américaine, 1913-14; special correspondent of Le Petit Parisien to the British front, 1915; special correspondent of Le Petit Journal in England, 1915-25; co-editor with J. L. May of The Anglo-French Review, 1918-21; travelled extensively North Africa. *Address:* 96 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

DAVSON, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 March 1922; *s.* of Sir Edward Davson, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G. and Margot, O.B.E., *er. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and Mrs Elinor Glyn, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Christopher Michael Edward, *b.* 26 May 1927. *Address:* 29 Eaton Place, S.W.1.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harold John Hunter, D.S.O. 1919; late 1st Punjab Regt.; *s.* of late Dr. Davson, Dartmouth; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of Major Garraway, Bedford; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1910, Hon. Violet St. Clair, *d.* of 15th Baron Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Napoleon's Marshals; The Story of G Troop, R.H.A.; History of the 35th Division, etc. *Address:* 4 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Cavalry.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Ivan Buchanan, O.B.E.; T.D.; Chairman of the West India Committee; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined City of London Yeomanry, 1904; transferred to R.A.F., 1917, Staff Captain; Personal Military Secretary to the Controller of Aircraft Production; Director of Foreign Services, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Deputy Chairman of the Air League, 1925-31; Deputy Chairman West India Com., 1928-36; Chairman West Indian Aviation Committee since 1921; Member of West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1927. *Publications:* A West Indian Currency; The Position of British Colonial Sugar. *Address:* 29 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, White's, Beefsteak.

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 25 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late J. W. Davy, J.P. of Ingoldsthorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Major R. Bainbridge, 17th Lancers; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Maude Antoinette, *widow* of Capt. C. J. McI. Lomer, 8th Hussars. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1887; served Malta, 1890-95; South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Colonial employment in S.A., 1902-4; Chief Instructor Electricity, S.M.E. Chatham, 1906-9; Ireland, 1909-12; Hong Kong, 1912-14; European War, France 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924; J.P.(Norfolk). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVY, F. H. M. N. Humphrey-; *see* Humphrey-Davy.

DAVY, Lila, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George Baynton Davy, J.P. of Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland. V.A.D., France, 1915-17; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917-20 (G.H.Q. Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920) (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Clubs:* Ladies' V.A.D.; Women's United Service, Edinburgh.

DAVY, Maurice John Bernard; Keeper, Department of Air and Water Transport, Science Museum since 1938; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. Davy; *m.* 1924, Rosemary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of Maj. H. A. Balbi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; Privately. Served European War with 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers and as pilot officer Royal Flying Corps; Assistant, Science Museum, 1920; Assistant Keeper, 1930; Deputy Keeper, 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Official Handbooks to the National Aeronautical Collections: Heavier-than-air Aircraft, 1929; Lighter-than-air Aircraft, 1934; Propulsion of Aircraft, 1936; Henson and Stringfellow, 1931; Interpretive History of Flight, 1937; Aircraft and Civilization, 1941; various papers on the history of aeronautics. *Address:* 51 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 6103. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Philip Claude Tresilian, C.M.G. 1916; gold medal of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1916; M.B. London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Jas. Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d.* of late George Thompson, M.D., Stapleton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist). Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired 1932; served West Africa, India, France and Egypt. *Publications:* In the medical journals—The British Medical Journal, and R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DAVYS, Rev. Canon Stephen Montague Douglas, M.A.; Vicar of North Bradley, Wilts, since 1929; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Davys, Vicar of S. John's, Swansea; *m.* 1921, Sarah, *d.* of late C. A. Harries; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate, Goole, Yorks, 1905-07; Hyde, Cheshire, 1907-09; Holy Trinity, Bournemouth, 1909-15; Vicar of Urchfont, Wilts, 1915-29; Rural Dean of Enford, 1925-29; Hon. Secretary of the Sarum and Wilts Elementary Education Committee; of the Sarum and Wilts Voluntary Schools Association; Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Bradley Vicarage, Wilts. *T.A.:* North Bradley. *T.:* Trowbridge 60 X 3.

DAW, Lt.-Col. Harold Henry, D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1940; late R.E., I.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *m.* Served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1921 and 1923-24 (D.S.O.); retired 1940.

DAWBARN, Graham Richards, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; partner in Norman and Dawbarn, Architects and Consulting Engineers; *b.* London 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late R. A. Dawbarn, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1923, Olive, *d.* of late John Topham, Barrister-at-Law; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17; Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1921-23; visited South Africa, Canada, and the Malay States; started practice in London 1924; won in open competition Raffles Coll., Singapore (with Cyril Farey), 1924, and Constantine Technical Coll., Middlesbrough, 1925; other work includes additions to Corpus Christi College, Camb.; aerodrome buildings at Brooklands, Wolverhampton, Heston, Jersey, Birmingham, Guernsey, Derby, Manchester (with City Architect) and Perth; reconstructions for the Lancet, the Institute of Medical Psychology, and Hodder & Stoughton; Restaurant in Jermyn Street, Sports building for Borough Polytechnic, Office building at Middlesbrough (with Messrs Kitching); and various domestic buildings; awarded Henry Saxon Snell prize for hospital design, 1927, and visited Germany to study modern hospital construction; awarded Godwin and Wimperis Bursary (silver medal and £250), 1931; travelled through America 7000 miles in light aeroplane with Nigel Norman, 1931, and submitted report on American airports to R.I.B.A.; examiner in construction for R.I.B.A. final and special

examinations; Member of Council Architectural Association, 1927-34; Member of R.I.B.A. Exhibitions Subcommittee. *Address:* Julian Hill, Weybridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAWE, Arthur James, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1932; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1938; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of A. H. Dawe, Tring; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Editor of the Isis; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., War service, 1914-18; entered Colonial Office, 1918; Deputy Secretary to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into Affairs of Freetown Municipality, 1926; Secretary to Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

DAWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gates, C.B.; *b.* Marietta, O., 27 Aug. 1865; *s.* of General Rufus R. Dawes and Mary Beman Gates; *m.* 1889, Caro D. Blymyer, Cincinnati. *Educ.:* Marietta College; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1886; Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902; Director of the Budget, 1921-22; Vice-President of United States, 1925-29; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-32; President Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1932; served in France, 1917-19 (D.S.M., Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1923; Chairman of Financial Commission to Dominican Republic, April 1929; Member American Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930. *Publications:* The Banking System of the U.S., 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the U.S., 1923; Notes as Vice-President, 1935; A Journal of Reparations, 1939; Journal as Ambassador to Great Britain, 1939. *Address:* Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

DAWES, Lt.-Col. George William Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; District Secretary F.B.I.; serving for duration of hostilities with R.A.F.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of E. G. Money; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Olive, *o. d.* of M. D. Harrel; one *s.* Served S. Africa, Royal Berkshire Regt. 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); posted to R.F.C. 1912; European War, served France and commanded R.F.C. in the Balkans, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Croix de Guerre with three Palms, Officer Legion of Honour, A.F.C.). *Address:* 15 Park Terrace, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 3058.

DAWES, Col. (acting Brig.) Hugh Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent, W.; *m.* Aedrinne Jean, *y. d.* of late Col. W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, 1932-36; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1936-39. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DAWKINS, Lady Bertha Mabel; Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. The Queen, 1907-35, Extra Woman of the Bedchamber since 1935; *b.* 15 May 1866; 3rd *d.* of Edward, 1st Earl of Lathom; *m.* 1903, Major Arthur F. Dawkins, Fifth Fusiliers (*d.* 1905); one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. *Address:* Wyck House, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 341.

DAWKINS, Charles William, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Selina, *d.* of John Cranfield, Edmonton; one *s.* *Address:* Braeside, Uphill Road, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2373. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAWKINS, Sir Horace Christian, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; M.B.E. 1918; Clerk of House of Commons, 1930-37; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Clinton G. Dawkins, Foreign Office; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered House of Commons Office, 1891; second clerk assistant, 1918; Clerk Assistant, 1921-30. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Heale Cottage, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *Club:* Travellers'.

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, F.B.A.; M.A. Cantab. and Oxon.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, 1920-39; Fellow of Exeter College, 1922-39; Honorary Fellow 1939; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens, 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rear-Adm. Richard Dawkins, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow 1904; Hon. Fellow, 1922; Director of the British School of Archæology at Athens 1906-14; temporary Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1916. *Publications:* Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; The Cypriot Chronicle of Makhairas, 1932; The Monks of Athos, 1936; papers on Archæological and Philological subjects in various periodicals. *Address:* Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, Abergele, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

DAWNAY, family name of **Viscount Downe.**

DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Payan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; Chairman, Joint Services Welfare Committee; a Managing Director of Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of the Gordon Hotels, Ltd.; and of Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Director of Financial Newspaper Proprietors Ltd.; the Economist, Ltd.; Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co. Ltd. (London Board); Central Insurance Co. Ltd., and Army and Navy Stores, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1906, Cecil, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Buxton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99; Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy) and St. Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U.S.A.). *Address:* Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants; 8 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1943. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

DAWNAY, Commander Peter, M.V.O. 1940; Serving at Admiralty; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Major Hon. Hugh and Lady Susan Dawnay; *m.* 1936, Lady Angela Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAWOOD, Khan Sahib Sir Adamjee Hajee, Kt., *cr.* 1938; merchant. *Address:* Calcutta, Bengal, India.

DAWSON, family name of **Viscount Dawson,** and **Baroness De Ros.**

DAWSON of Penn, of Penn, Bucks, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1936; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Bertrand Dawson,** P.C. 1929; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Physician-in-ordinary to H.M. the King and to Queen Mary; formerly Physician-in-Ordinary to King Edward VIII. and King George V. and also to King Edward VII.; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician, London Hospital: Chairman Army Medical Advisory Board since 1936; President Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1931-38; member of the Senate of the University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Henry Dawson, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1900, Ethel, O.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll.; London Hosp. Assist. Physician London Hospital, 1896; Physician, 1906; Physician-in-ordinary to the Prince of Wales, 1923-36; member of Medical Research Council

1931-35; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Sc.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Publications:* Influenza, Allchin's Manual of Medicine, vol. i.; Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetes Insipidus, Rheumatoid Arthritis, *ibid.* vol. ii.; Physical Examination of Stomach and Intestines, *ibid.* vol. v.; contrib. Diseases of Lymphatic Vessels, Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, 1895; Physical Signs of Stomach Disease, Hunt. Journ., 1898; Hæmatemesis: Pathology, Prognosis, and Treatment, Med. Soc. Trans., 1903; Diagnosis of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.I., 1905; Diabetes and Life Insurance, Practitioner, 1907; Röntgen Rays as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Stricture of the Œsophagus, 1907; The Diagnosis and Operative Treatment of Diseases of the Stomach, 1908; The Microbic Factor in Gastro-Intestinal Disease and its Treatment, Lancet, 1911; Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.Jl., 1912; Discussion on Paratyphoid Fever, Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; Paratyphoid Fever, A Study of Fatal Cases, Quart. Jour. Med., Jan. 1916, with T. H. Whittington; Jaundice of Infective Origin, Quart. Jour. Med., Oct. 1916–Jan. 1917, with William E. Hume; Infective Jaundice, Brit. Med. Jour., Sep. 1917, with W. E. Hume and S. P. Bedson; Dyspepsia and the Conditions underlying it. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

See also Sir Guy Wrightson.

DAWSON, Lady, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Aimée Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Gordon Pirie, Chateau de Varennes, France; *m.* 1st, Herbert Oakley; 2nd, 1903, Brig.-General Sir Douglas (Frederick Rawdon) Dawson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames.

DAWSON, A. J.; Hqrs. Co. XXIII (Sussex) Bn. Home Guard; Major European War, 1914-19 (M.B.E., Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); author; *b.* London, 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward and Sara Dawson. Lived and travelled in Australia, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, India, Ceylon, Mauritius, North and South America, South and West Africa, Canaries, Morocco, Europe; First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. Border Regiment, 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916; G.S.O.3 (M.I.), War Office; S.O.3 (A.I.), Royal Air Force, 1918; Major, 1918; travelled through Canada in 1907, 1908, and 1909; Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1908-13; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21. *Publications:* Middle Greyness; Mere Sentiment; Leeway (by "Howard Kerr"); God's Foundling; African Nights Entertainments; Bismillah; In the Bight of Benin; Daniel Whyte; The Story of Ronald Kestrel; Joseph Khassan, Half-Caste; Hidden Manna; Things Seen in Morocco; The Fortunes of Farthings; The Message; The Genteel A. B.; Finn the Wolfhound; Jan: Son of Finn; Across Canada; The Land of His Fathers; How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Somme Battle Stories, 1916; Back to Blighty; For France, 1917; Everybody's Dog Book, 1922; Britain's Life-Boats, 1923; Peter of Monks-lease: His Mortal Tenement, 1924; The Emergence of Marie, 1926; Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927; The Case Books of X 37, 1930. *Address:* 62 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1184.

DAWSON, Sir Arthur James, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; J.P. County of Durham, 1930; M.A., D.C.L.; late Director of Education, Durham; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Richard Dawson, Eastham, Cheshire; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Moreton, Prees, Salop. *Address:* Hill Crest, Durham. *Club:* County, Durham.

DAWSON, Sir Benjamin, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; senior partner in the firm of Joseph Dawson, Cashmere Works, Bradford; textile manufacturer; *b.* Bradford, 20 Sep. 1878; *er. s.* of late Joseph Dawson, Bradford; *m.* 1906, Annie Ellen, *d.* of late Lister Saville, Bradford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Chairman, Central Division Conservative Association, Bradford; Member of Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Saville Dawson. *Address:* Nun-Appleton Hall, York. *T.A.:* Bolton Percy. *T.:* Appleton Roebuck 33. *Clubs:* City Livery, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht; Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford.

DAWSON, Christopher, M.A.; Editor of Dublin Review since 1939; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. P. Dawson, Hartlington Hall, Skipton, and Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Bevan, Hay Castle; *m.* 1916, Valery Mary, *y. d.* of Walter Mills; one *s.* two *d.* Lecturer in the History of Culture, University College, Exeter, 1930-36; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1934. *Publications:* The Age of the Gods; The Making of Europe; Progress and Religion; The Spirit of the Oxford Movement; Enquiries into Religion and Culture; Mediæval Religion; The Modern Dilemma; Christianity and the New Age; Religion and the Modern State; Beyond Politics. *Address:* Copse Side, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAWSON, Coningsby, F.R.G.S.; *b.* High Wycombe, 26 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Dr. William James Dawson; *m.* 1918, Helen Campbell Wright-Clark, *e. d.* of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A.; Second-Class Honours in Modern History. Went to America, 1905; travelled extensively in the Hudson Bay and Canadian North-West; a free-lance contributor to American magazines, 1905-10; literary adviser to the George H. Doran Co., 1910-13; joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery; served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and then with the Fourth till the end of the war; while on active service wrote a number of war-books; visited the American Expeditionary Forces in 1918, while convalescing from wounds in Nov. 1918, lectured in the States under the British Mission; returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919; lectured in every State of the American Union on the Anglo-American friendship and social results of the war, 1919; undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Last Chance River, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1912; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; Khaki Courage, 1917; Out to Win, 1918; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point; Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always? 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas was Late, 1929; The Test of Scarlet, 1930; Fugitives from Passion, 1930; The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930; A Path to Paradise, 1932; The Moon Through Glass, 1934; Inspiration Valley, 1936; Tell Us of the Night (with Barton Browne), 1941. *Recreations:* horses, travelling, art-collecting. *Address:* 533 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Humboldt 296.

DAWSON, Brig. Ernest Frederick Steell, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; *b.* 25 April 1884. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1935-38; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C.); retired 1939.

DAWSON, Geoffrey; Editor of The Times, 1912-19, and again 1923-41; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Cecilia, *y. d.* of 6th Baron Wenlock; one *s.* two *d.* [assumed name of Dawson by Royal Licence

instead of Robinson, 1917]. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, 1898, and Estates Bursar, 1919-23; Colonial Office, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-5; Editor of Johannesburg Star, 1905-10; Secretary to the Rhodes Trust, 1921-22; one of the Rhodes Trustees, 1925; Fellow of Eton and Honorary Fellow of Magdalen, 1926; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1934. *Address:* 24 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8823; Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

DAWSON, George W., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1868; *s.* of late Richard Cecil Dawson; *m.* 1907, Amy, *d.* of late Rev. P. G. Ward. *Educ.:* Dublin; London; Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Medallist in Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4317. *Club:* Bath.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Henry King, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. Dawson; *m.* 1905, Mabel Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. R. Pigott, J.P., of Grendon Hall, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Served as Surgeon during S. African War, and in European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

DAWSON, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Hugh Trevor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 17 January 1893; *o. surviving s.* of Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt., and Louise (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Miller Grant; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d.* of late Sir F. L. Halliday; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Halliday Trevor, *b.* 6 June 1931. *Address:* Rede Hall, Burstow, near Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 103. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. John and Col. Ralph Micklem.

DAWSON, James Alexander, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Chief Secretary, Assam, 1933; *b.* 4 May 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of Donald McLagan, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Shillong, Assam.

DAWSON, John Miles; J.P.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of John Miles Dawson and Elizabeth Charlotte Russell, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wilford, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb. Major 3rd Batt. W. Yorkshire Regt.; County Alderman, Yorkshire (W.R.). *Clubs:* Union; Yorkshire, York.

DAWSON, Julia; (Mrs H. M. Worrall); Writer of Sundry sketches of travels abroad and on most subjects of interest to women; for some years sub-editor of Our Own Gazette, principal organ of Y.W.C.A. but found a wider sphere of usefulness in joining staff of Clarion at invitation of Robert Blatchford in 1895; started and sustained various schemes including a fleet of Clarion Vans manned by best speakers of the day which toured the country for Socialism; Clarion Handicraft Guilds flourished and held yearly Exhibitions in London and the Provinces; wrote a weekly Causerie in Yorkshire Observer Budget and occasional contributions to Hearth and Home, Detroit Free Press and leading London dailies. *Recreations:* travel; hoards old furniture and likes to live in old houses. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Wallasey, Cheshire.

DAWSON, Lucy, Portrait painter and etcher; *m.* Cyril J., *s.* of Rev. R. Crosbie Dawson, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Studied life drawing, etc., at art schools; has latterly devoted considerable attention to the painting and etching of dogs, both sporting and other types; exhibited in London, provinces, and in America; has held several exhibitions in New Bond Street. *Publications:* Dogs as I see them, 1936; Dogs, Rough and Smooth, 1937; Lucy Dawson's Dog Book, 1939; numerous Dry Points, poster designs and book illustrations, etc.; also works under the name of Mac; Reproductions in American and English Magazines. *Address:* c/o Francis & Mills, Granville House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2.

DAWSON, Nelson, A.R.W.S., R.W.A.; Hon. A.R.C.A. Lond. *Address:* Staithe House, Chiswick Mall, W.4.

DAWSON, Maj. Norman G. S.; *see* Stewart-Dawson.

DAWSON, Peter; baritone vocalist; Governing Director of Thomas Dawson and Sons, Limited, Sydney, since 1939; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882; *m.* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pulteney Street Grammar School. Came to England 1902; studied under Sir Charles Santley; first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1909; made first gramophone record, 1904. *Publications:* various songs under the name of J. P. McCall. *Recreations:* painting, gardening.

DAWSON, Richard Cecil, trainer of racehorses, breeder of thoroughbred horses; *b.* 27 November 1865; *s.* of Richard Cuming Dawson and Eleanor Waters; *m.* Grace Davies Gilbert; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Santry School; Trinity College, Dublin. Trained winners of Grand National Steeplechase, of three Derbys, and of most of the principal races in England and Ireland. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Fawley Manor, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.:* Chaddleworth. *T.:* Chaddleworth 252. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

DAWSON, Robert Arthur, A.R.C.A. London; F.S.A.M., F.R.S.A., D.A. (Manchester); Practising Artist; *m.* Amelia J. Fox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Bingley Grammar School. Formerly Headmaster, Municipal School of Art, Belfast, 1901-19; and Professor of Design, Queen's University (Technical Faculty); Government Art Examiner, Irish Schools; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1899-1901; Art Master and Form Master, Bingley Grammar School; Principal, Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1919-39; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, New Gallery, Paris, etc. *Publications:* articles in various magazines and journals on art and art education. *Address:* 5 Hague Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, 20.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Member of Dawson & Hopkins, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 1878; *s.* of F. W. E. Dawson. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Employed on Home Service in New Zealand, 1939. *Address:* Endeans Buildings, Auckland, C.1, N.Z.

DAWSON, Sir Vernon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1920; Late Assistant Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1906, Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. G. Floyd, Frilsham, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.*. St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service after exam. of 1904, and served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt. of India, 1905-17; on deputation at India Office, 1918-21; retired from I.C.S. on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office; retired, 1941. *Address:* 109 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7734.

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F.R.S.E.; F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; F.R.A.I.; Hon. Fellow, Medical Society of London; Hon. Member of the Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's since 1927; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow, 1936; *b.* Ealing, 13 Oct. 1888; *y. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1912, Alys Helen, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wood. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* English Translations of Prof. Capart's Works; Egyptian Mum-

mies, 1924 (with Sir G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.); The Custom of Couvade, 1929; Magician and Leech, 1929; Clio Medica: The Beginnings, 1930; The Bridle of Pegasus, 1930; Life of T. J. Pettigrew, 1931; Manuscripta Medica, 1932; The Frazer Lectures (edited), 1932; Life of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, 1934; A Leechbook, 1934; Catalogue of Linnean Society MSS., 1934; Life of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, 1938; various publications for the Corporation of Lloyd's and numerous contributions on Archæology, Egyptology, and the *History of Medicine to British* and foreign scientific journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Simpson House, Simpson, Bletchley, Bucks.

DAWSON, Warrington, Commander of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Jugoslav Royal Order St. Sava; Gold Medal of the Academy Française; Hon. Citizen of Versailles; Hon. President of Charleston (S.C.) Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; Versailles Commissioner Federation of Eclaireurs de France (French Boy Scouts) since 1936; *b.* Charleston (S.C.), 27 September 1878; *s.* of Captain Francis Warrington Dawson (Austin John Reeks), London, and Sarah Fowler Morgan, New Orleans; unmarried. *Educ.:* College of Charleston. War Correspondent in Russia, 1904; Secretary-General of the Association of Foreign Newspaper Correspondents in Paris, 1905-8; Private Secretary to ex-President Theodore Roosevelt in Kenya Colony, 1909; accompanied him unofficially to London in 1910; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Urgent Fund for Serbian Wounded, 1914-15; Attaché to the United States Consulate at Rouen, Jan.-Feb. 1915, in connection with Enemy Prisoners' Camps; Confidential Adviser to the American Ambassador in Paris, 1915-19; engaged on confidential mission work in British, French, and American Army Zones, 1915-18, and seriously injured in the course of his missions; Special Attaché, American Embassy in Paris, 1917-37; Delegate of the American Embassy in Paris to the Inter-Allied Propaganda Conference at the Paris Foreign Office, March 1918; Chief of the Press Bureau of the American Embassy in Paris, 1917-26; Director of the French Research Bureau for the Reconstruction of Williamsburg, Colonial Capital of Virginia and Seat of the Royal Governors, undertaken by John D. Rockefeller, jun., 1928-32; Vice-Pres. of Société des Américanistes de Paris, 1934. *Publications:* The Scar, 1906; The Scourge; Le Nègre aux Etats Unis; The True Dimension; The Gift of Paul Clermont; The Pyramid; Adventure in the Night (Preface by Joseph Conrad); Les Aventures de Buz et Fury; The Guardian Demons; edited with Biographical Introduction, A Confederate Girl's Diary, by Sarah Morgan Dawson; The Speeches of Ambassador Wallace; The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-19; Marthe Richard the Skylark, by Major Georges Ladoux, former Chief of the French Intelligence Service; The Kaiser's Blonde Spy, *idem. Recreations:* singing, the leading tenor parts in 30 Italian, German, and French operas. *Address:* 2 Rue de la Paroisse, Versailles (S. et O.), France. *T.A.:* Warrington-Versailles.

DAWSON, William Harbutt, Dr. Phil., hon., Königsberg Univ. 1936; *b.* 27 July 1860; *y. s.* of John Dawson and Anne Hurd Harbutt of Skipton-in-Craven; *m.* 1st, Anna Clara Auguste, *y. d.* of late A. W. Gruetz, of Charlottenburg; one *s.*; 2nd, Else, *o. d.* of late Stadtrat Dr. jur. Emil Muensterberg (President of Berlin Poor Law Administration); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton (Ermysted) School; Private; Berlin University. Has been actively engaged in social and educational work; most of his earlier books were written for the purpose of interpreting German thought, life, history, and institutions for English people, and particularly of expounding German practice in the treatment of social, economic, and municipal questions. *Publications:* The German Empire, 1867-1914, 2 vols., 1919; Evolution of Modern Germany, 1908; German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle, 1888; Prince Bismarck and State Socialism, 1890; Germany and the Germans, 2 vols., 1894; Social Switzerland, 1897; German Life in Town and Country, 1901; Matthew Arnold and his Relation to the Thought of his Time, 1903; Protection in Germany (A History), 1904; The German Workman: A Study in National Efficiency, 1906; School Doctors in Germany 1906; The Vagrancy Problem, 1910; Social Insurance in Germany, 1883-1911, 1912; Industrial Germany, 1913; Municipal Life and Government in Germany, 1914; What is wrong with Germany; (the causes of the War), 1915; Problems of the Peace, 1917; South Africa: People, Places, and Problems, 1925; Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy, 1926; A History of Germany, 1928; The Future of Empire, 1930; Germany under the Treaty, 1933; Cromwell's Understudy: the Life and Times of General John Lambert, 1938; editor of After-War Problems, 1917; has contributed to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922, Encyclopædia Britannica, the Palgrave-Higgs Dictionary of Political Economy, 1926, and the Columbia University Encyclopædia of Social Sciences; also Contemporary Review, Fortnightly Review, and Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* 23 Latimer Road, Headington, Oxford.

DAWSON, William Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Specialist Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions; Advisory Psychiatrist, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Physician to Bath Mental Clinic and Weston Lodge Nursing Home; Vice-President, Bath and Bristol Mental Health Society; *b.* near Gilford, Co. Down, 11 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. Dawson, M.A., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late R. W. Shekleton, Q.C., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin; Vienna. Specialised in Mental Disease and became Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894; Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899; Investigator under Royal Commission on Feeble-minded, 1906; H.M. Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911; President, Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-12; Major, R.A.M.C. and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted hon. Lt.-Col., despatches); Pres., Special Medical Board, 1917; Co-Editor, Journal of Mental Science, 1920-21; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1922; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Elements of Pathological Histology; translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum; Insanities of Reproduction (Jellett's Manual of Midwifery); Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin, 1907, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, photography, literature. *Address:* 18 Brock Street, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4162.

DAWSON, William Siegfried; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, 27 April 1891; *s.* of William Harbutt Dawson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er. d.* of late W. G. Lauder Paton. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Sedbergh; Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A. and M.D.; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Foundation Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians; Gold Medallist, Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925; late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Teacher in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Hon. Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney. *Publications:* papers dealing with mental disorders. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of **Earl of Portarlington.**

DAY, Sir (Albert) Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; New Zealand Liaison Officer in London for Foreign Affairs; *b.* 1884;

4th *s.* of late C. F. Day, Eastington, Glos.; *m.* Clara Katherine, *d.* of late William Fisher, Glos. *Educ.:* Northleach Grammar School; privately. Assistant Estate Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Islington, 1906-10; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Islington as Governor of New Zealand, 1910-12, and to the Earl of Liverpool, 1912-14; Official Secretary to the Governors-General of New Zealand, 1912-36; Adviser to New Zealand Delegation to 17th Assembly League of Nations, 1936; an Adviser to New Zealand Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Rev. Alfred E. Bloxsome, D.D.; Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916; *o. s.* of late Rev. A. Bloxsome Day, M.A., Vicar of Cawood, Yorks, and *g.s.* of late Dr. Alfred Day, LL.D., of Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Marian Mabel, 6th *d.* of late Rev. J. Price, M.A., Rector of Llanveigan, Brecon; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Scholar of Durham University, 1892; Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1893; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1913; Curate and Precentor, S. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1899-1901; Sen. Curate, St. Thomas', Pendleton, 1901-2; Minor Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1902-10; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910-16. *Publications:* contributor to various magazines. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle.

DAY, Colonel Alfred Francis, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 24 June 1888; *s.* of late Richard Evan Day, Blyford, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lt.-Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAY, Dr. Bernard, M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consultant Physician to the Colonial Office; *y. s.* of late Frank Day, 89 Harley Street, W.1.; *m.* 1910, Lydia Dorothy, *d.* of late Henry L. Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician at St. George's Hospital; Private Practice, Kuala Lumpur Federated Malay States, 1910-26; thereafter in London. *Address:* 19 Hans Place, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2400.

DAY, Sir Cecil; *see* Day, Sir A. C.

DAY, Charles; Chairman Mirrlees Bickerton and Day Ltd., Stockport, and Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd., Glasgow, since 1930; Director Associated British Engineers Ltd., London, Petters Ltd., Loughborough; *b.* 27 April 1868; *m.* 1893, Harriet Jones Minshall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; Manchester Technical School; Manchester University. Whitworth Scholar; M.Sc. (Tech.); Head of Engine Insurance and Consulting Departments of National Boiler Insurance Co. Ltd. 1892; Manager, Cole Marchant and Morley Ltd., Bradford, Yorks, 1895; Manager and Director, Ferranti Ltd., 1898; Managing Director Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd., Glasgow, 1902, and in 1910 also Managing Director Mirrlees Bickerton and Day Ltd.; Past President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, of Whitworth Society and of Manchester Association of Engineers. *Publications:* The Steam Engine Indicator and Engine Boiler Testing; many technical papers before Engineering Societies. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Highfield, 167 Buxton Road, Stockport. *T.:* Stockport, Mile End 2795. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Engineers, Manchester.

DAY, Clive, Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, 1907-36; retired 1936; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas M. Day and Ellen Pomeroy; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *e. d.* of late Charlton T. Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford High School; Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Taught in University of California, 1895-98; Hon. Member of Royal Institute of Dutch India, and Corresponding Member of Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences, 1904; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. *Publications:* Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of U.S., 1925; Economic Development in Modern Europe, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Edith; *b.* Minneapolis, 10 Apr. 1896; *d.* of Oscar Day and Ella Mahla; *m.* 1st, Carle E. Carlton; 2nd, P. Holme-Sumner; one *s.* First appearance on stage, Shubert Theatre, St. Paul, 1915; Empire Theatre, London, 1920; commenced film career, 1917. *Address:* Chasemoor, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 531.

DAY, Edmund Ezra, President Cornell University since 1937; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 7 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Ezra Alonzo Day and Louise Moulton Nelson; *m.* 1912, Emily Sophia Emerson, Hanover, N.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S.B. Dartmouth, 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; LL.D., University of Vermont, 1931, Dartmouth College, Harvard University, University of Pennsylvania, Syracuse University, 1937. Instructor in Economics, Dartmouth, 1907-10; successively instructor, asst. professor and professor of Economics, Harvard, 1910-23; professor of Economics and Dean, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1923-28; on leave with Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1927-28; director for social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-37; director for social sciences and general education, General Education Board, 1930-37; Statistician, division of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19, director, 1919; statistician central bureau of planning and statistics, War Industries Board, 1918; U.S. representative on Preparatory Commn. of Experts for World Monetary and Economic Conf., 1932-33; Class C director Federal Reserve Bank of New York since 1938; Director, National Bureau of Economic Research since 1939; Councillor National Industrial Conference Board since 1939; Trustee, Tuskegee Institute; Member American Economic Association, American Statistical Association (pres. 1927), Royal Economic Society (British), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Publications:* Index of Physical Production, 1920; Statistical Analysis, 1925; The Growth of Manufactures (with W. Thomas), 1928. *Address:* 27 East Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

DAY, Rev. Edward Rouviere, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Robert Day, J.P., F.S.A.; *m.* 1893, Constance Bremner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Ballymacarrett, Co. Down, 1891-93; at the Curragh, 1893-96; Woolwich, 1896-99; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Chaplain 3rd Class, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); St. Helena, 1902; Pretoria, 1902-5; Dover, 1905-10; Lichfield, 1910-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; in Egypt, 1918-21; A.C.G. Third Army B.E.F., Principal Chaplain, E.E.F. (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Vicar of Steep, Hants, 1922-29; Rector of St. Michael and all Angels, Boksburg, South Africa, 1929; St. John's, Belgravia, 1932-34; All Saints, Bighton, 1935-37; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank (D. C. & O.), West Street, Durban, Natal.

DAY, Rev. Ernest Hermitage, D.D., F.S.A.; Knight of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hermitage Charles Day, M.A.; *m.* 1893, Doris Elinor, *y. d.* of late George Henry Philips, J.P., D.L., of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate, Church of the Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell, 1889; Vicar of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire, 1891; Rector of Pickwell, Leicestershire, 1907-10;

Editor of the Church Times, 1914-24. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford, 1924; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1927. *Publications:* The Way of the Cross (translated from the French), 1893; Considerations for Advent, 1897; On the Evidence for the Resurrection, 1906; Gothic Architecture in England, 1909; Renaissance Architecture in England, 1910; Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1910; Some London Churches, 1911; By Grace of the Christ Child, 1909; Memoir of Canon F. M. Williams, 1912; articles in Dictionary of the Prayer Book, 1912; In Our Lady's Praise, 1912; The Ministry of the Church, 1913; *Monuments and Memorials*, 1915; Saxon and Norman Churches in England, 1920; The First Christmas Crib, 1921; St. Francis and the Greyfriars, 1926; The Sacristan's Handbook, 1931; The Subdiaconate, 1935; Editorial Secretary of Leicestershire Archæological Society, 1909-16. *Recreations:* archæology, photography. *Address:* The Little Hermitage, Southway, Pinelands, Cape of Good Hope.

DAY, Frank Parker, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, May 9 1881; *s.* of Reverend George Day and Keziah Hardwick; *m.* 1910, Mabel Killam, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ:* Lunenburg and Pictou Academies; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.S.; Oxford: University of Berlin. Professor of English, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1909-12; Professor of English and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; European War, 1914-19; raised and commanded 185th Cape Breton Highlanders; in France commanded 25th Infantry Bn. (First Nova Scotia Battalion, Fifth Brigade, Second Division); promoted to Colonel on field in battle of Amiens; Director of Academic Studies and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-26; President Union College and Chancellor of University, Schenectady, New York, 1928-33; Professor of English, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. *Publications:* River of Strangers; Autobiography of a Fisherman; Rockbound; John Paul's Rock. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, farming. *Address:* Lake Annis, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 4-7402, 47942. *Clubs:* Twenty, Oxford; Century Association, New York City.

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cairo University, Egypt; *b.* Feb. 1880; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. B. W. Day of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of H. H. Witty, Kew Gardens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifred Blanche West, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College Hospital. Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King's College, London; qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King's College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St. George's Infirmary; won the gold medal M.B., B.S. (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M.D. 1905; Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906; served in the R.A.M.C. (Volunteers) 1897-1901, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired with rank of Major; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910-24; 1933-36; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College Hospital, 1925-33. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 28 Burnham Court, Moscow Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1378.

DAY, Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 16 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Col. F. J. Day, late R.E.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Culling (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. 2nd Lieut R.E., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916, transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O.; Chevalier de Légion d'Honneur, 1917); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Redcliffe Chase, Hartlip, near Sittingbourne. *T.:* Newington 46.

DAY, Rev. Father Henry, S.J., M.C.; preacher, lecturer, publicist; *b.* 29 May 1865; 7th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1894; spent three years at St. John's, Wigan, and three more in missionary work up and down the country; was on the staff of St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, 1901-8; on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-14; missionary staff of English Province, S.J., 1921-39; 1940, Chaplain to Beaumont College; in Canada and the U.S.A., preaching and lecturing, 1925-26; served as C.F. during European War (fifth class Serbian White Eagle with swords, 1917, despatches, M.C.); addresses on Christianity and Socialism, Modern Unbelief and Feminism, have been followed by discussions in the press, and by many invitations to address non-Catholic audiences. *Publications:* Marriage, Divorce, and Morality, 1912; Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism, 1914; A Cavalry Chaplain, 1922; The New Morality, 1924; The Love Story of the Little Flower, 1927; Macedonian Memories, 1930; On a Troopship to India, 1937. *Address:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.

DAY, James Wentworth; *b.* Marsh House, Exning, Suffolk, 21 April 1899; *s.* of late J. T. Wentworth Day, Lacies Court, Abingdon, Berks, and Wicken, Cambs, and Martha Ethel Staples of Wicken; *m.* 1st, 1925, Helen Alexia Gardom of Gardom Ranch, B.C. (marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1936, Elizabeth Nerina, *d.* of Major Cameron Shute, The Queen's Regt. *Educ.:* Newton College; Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-18, in France; joined Daily Express, as Publicity Manager, 1923; Assistant Editor Country Life, 1925; Special Feature Writer, Sunday Express, 1926-30; acting Editor of the Field, 1930-31; Dramatic Critic, Sunday Express, 1932; Personal Representative of Lady Houston, 1933-34, for whom he conducted High Tory campaign in seven by-elections in ten months; represented her on executive of Houston-Mount Everest flight and negotiated the purchase of the aeroplanes and engines used on the flight; negotiated purchase for her of Saturday Review and was editor in 1934; was Editor, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1935-6-7; Propaganda Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1938-1939; Publicity Adviser to Anglo-Turk Relief Committee, 1940; War Correspondent in France, 1940, and with minesweepers; Near and Middle East Correspondent to B.B.C., 1941. *Publications:* The Lure of Speed, (with the late Sir Henry Segrave), 1929; The Life of Sir Henry Segrave, 1930; Speed, the Life of Sir Malcolm Campbell, 1931; Kaye Don—the Man, 1934; The Modern Fowler, 1934; A Falcon on St. Paul's or the Birds, Beasts, Sports and Games of London, 1935; King George V as a Sportsman, 1935; Sporting Adventure, 1937; The Dog in Sport, 1938; Sport in Egypt, 1939; Chapters on hunting and shooting in Victoria County History of Cambs.; Contribution to Great Georgians; has broadcast and written many articles on the Near East, field sports, natural history, agriculture, dogs, flying, motoring, racing, shipping, etc., in the leading newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* taking the Left Wing intelligentsia at its own valuation; shooting (especially wildfowling), riding, fishing, sailing, natural history, books, weapons and old furniture; owns a large part of Adventurers' Fen, Cambs, which he has turned into a wildfowl sanctuary. *Address:* c/o Oswald Hickson & Co., 6 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.; Wicken, Cambs. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Embassy, Seven Seas; Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

DAY, Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *e. s.* of R. E. Day, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1882;

m. 1st, 1920, Kittie (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of V. N. Douetil, Surbiton Hill, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Frances, *o. d.* of Edward Barnes, Homefield, Godalming, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); India, 1918-19; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAY, Rev. John Duncan, Headmaster, Stamford School, since 1913; Hon. Canon and Prebendary of Lincoln since 1938; *b.* 17 March 1882; *s.* of J. C. R. Day, Worcester; *m.* May Stinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904-12; Chaplain, 1907-12; Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909-12. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* School House, Stamford. *T.A.:* School, Stamford. *T.:* Stamford 2171.

DAY, Colonel Maurice Fitzmaurice, M.C.; *s.* of late Bishop of Clogher, Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D.; *m.* Eleanora Carroll, *d.* of late Dr. J. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Enlisted in Suffolk Regiment in South African War, 1900; commissioned into King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1901; commanded 1st Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1927-30; H.M. Military Attaché to the British Embassy, Washington, 1930-34. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports; Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

DAY, Percy Wilfrid; M.A., Fellow of Royal Historical Society; History master at Blyth County Secondary School Northumberland; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Joseph Day, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of G. W. S. Brewer, Broadstairs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; University of London, King's College (Gladstone Prizeman), B.A. (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913; Teacher's Diploma (Lond.) 1914, M.A. (Lond.) in History, 1916. Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916-17; served in European War, Lt., 4th Batt. Hampshire Regt. T.F., and 78th Labour Coy., 1917-19; Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919-25; Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, football, and tennis. *Address:* County Secondary School, Blyth, Northumberland.

DAY, Samuel Henry; formerly a Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* 14 May 1854; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir John Day; *m.* Edith Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1876; joined South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; had a large practice in election petitions. *Publications:* Day's Election Cases. *Address:* 8 Redlands, Eastern Parade, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 32332.

DAY, Theodora, M.A.; Principal Maria Grey Training College, N.W.6, since 1938; Recognised Teacher of the University of London; *d.* of late Stanley Day, F.I.A., Blackheath. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, 1927-38. *Address:* Maria Grey Training College, Kilburn, N.W.6.

DAYNES, John Norman, K.C. 1931; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. W. C. Daynes, Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Norwich School; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon, 1909 (1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Jurisprudence); Eldon Law Scholar, 1909; Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1909; Barstow Law Scholar, 1910. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; Chairman Central Appeal Tribunal under Coal Act, 1938; Deputy Chairman Norfolk Quarter Sessions, 1939; served European War with R.A.O.C. (in England and France) as private, N.C.O. and ultimately as Lieutenant; Liveryman of City of London, 1922 (Court of Dyers' Company, 1940); Chairman of St. Mark's Hospital, E.C.1, 1939. *Publications:* contributed to Halsbury's Laws of England (Vol. XXI of 1st Edn. and Vol. XXIV of 2nd Edn.). *Recreations:* billiards, golf, and walking. *Address:* 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1745. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Eighty; Norfolk, Norwich.

DE, Kiran Chandra, C.I.E.; B.A., I.C.S.; Government Manager of Murshedabad Estate since 1931; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Nilmoney De, Calcutta; *m.* 1890, Sarojini, *e. d.* of Hon. Charu Chandra Mitra Allahabad; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Magistrate, Chittagong, 1893; Subdivisional Officer, Ranaghat, 1895; Joint Magistrate, Alipur, Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur and Dinajpur, Joint Magistrate, Rangpur, 1898; Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur, 1899; Magistrate-Collector, Dinajpur, 1904; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, also Fishery Officer, 1905; Magistrate-Collector, Rangpur, 1911; Member of Bengal District Administration Committee, 1913; Press Censor, Bengal, 1914; General Secretary to Bengal Government, 1915; Commissioner of Chittagong Division, 1916; Member of Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1920; Commissioner Burdwan Division, 1922; Commissioner Presidency Division, 1923; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1923; Member of Council of State, 1928; Chairman, Bengal, Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-1930. *Publications:* A Handbook on Co-operative Credit Societies; Fishes and Fisheries in Eastern Bengal and Assam. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing, motoring. *Address:* 1 Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta; Brookside, Shillong, Assam. *T.:* Regent 443. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Berhampore.

DEACON, Edmund Henry, Master Newmarket and Thurlow Hounds; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Colonel E. Deacon, D.L., of Sloe House, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1927 Betty, *d.* of late Brig. Gen. J. E. C. Livingstone-Learmonth, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieutenant King's Dragoon Guards; resigned, 1929; Captain Essex Yeomanry, 1939. *Address:* Gt. Bradley, Newmarket. *T.:* Thurlow 215; Sloe House, Halstead. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Hunts.

DEACON, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of Rev. I. H. Deacon, B.A., Vicar of Trinity Church, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Colonel W. Long, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Academy; Sherborne School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour [Croix de Chevalier]); commanded 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1915-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* 190. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DEACON, Engineer - Captain John Lewis, M.V.O. 1929; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Hilda Jeannette Kateley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport High School. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Twenty-Acre, Devizes, Wilts.

DEACON, Stuart, Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool since 1910; *b.* 29 May 1868; *s.* of late Henry Deacon, J.P., of Appleton House, Widnes, Lancashire; *m.* 1896, Winifred Mary Brunner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1890; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; J.P. Liverpool, 1903; J.P. Cheshire, and Wallasey Borough, 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Dudley Road, Wallasey. *T.:* Wallasey 198.

DEAKIN, Arthur, J.P.; Acting General Secretary Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* 11 Nov. 1890. *Address:* 21 Springfield Gardens, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 8197.

DEAKIN, Major Ernest Betton, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Army Educational Corps since 1920; *b.* 23 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of Betton Deakin, Peplow, Salop; *m.* 1918, Gertrude May Davies, of Yeaton Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Warwick. Science and Maths

Master, 1909-14; commissioned in Essex Territorials, Aug. 1913; Suvla landing (Gallipoli), Aug. 1915, and evacuation, Nov. 1915; Gaza battles of March, April, and Nov. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Nov. 1917); Staff Captain, Cairo, 1919-20; H.Q. 4th Div. 1920-29; H.Q. China Command, 1929-32; Instructor, R.M.C., 1932-35; Instructor, School of Education, India, 1935; Instructor Indian Military Academy, 1935-38; Major, 1937; Chief Instructor, Army School of Education, India, 1938. *Recreation:* County Rugby, 1911 and 1912 also 1921-24. *Address:* Army School of Education, Belgaum, India.

DEAKIN, Colonel Frederick Farrer, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Dragoon Guards; retired pay; Northern Command Welfare Officer (6 High Petergate, York); Yorkshire Hussars; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Hon. Geoffrey Dawnay; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lilling Hall, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DEAKIN, Ralph, O.B.E.; News Editor (Imperial and Foreign) The Times; *b.* Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* Nora Winifred, *d.* of late John Hood. Served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; 2nd Lt. 20th London Regiment; Capt. Intelligence Corps, and subsequently General Staff (despatches three times); joined editorial staff The Times, 1919; special correspondent in various Continental countries, 1920-21; accompanied the Prince of Wales to S. Africa and S. America, 1925 (Chilean Orden del Merito); Foreign News Editor since 1922. *Publications:* A Broken Butterfly (novel, 1911); essays and short stories; Southward Ho! (the Prince's last great tour, 1925). *Recreations:* rambles in sunny countries, photography, busman's holidays. *Address:* Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6094.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Cecil Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; A.R.P.S.; late R.G.A.; *b.* Quebec, 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Charles Percy Dean, Yarmouth, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Rybot (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Isabel, *er. d.* of late Comdr. C. J. Fellowes, R.N. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Province of Quebec; Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Commissioned Royal Garrison Artillery, 1898; Instructor in Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1904; Shoeburyness, 1905-9; Queenstown, 1913; Lydd, 1915; commanded a Siege Battery in France, Sep. 1915 to Sep. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Foreign Service, Bermuda, 1900; Halifax, 1901-2; Malta, 1909-10; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 1649 Wilmot Place, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEAN, Arthur Edis, M.A., M.Litt. (Dunelm); Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920; Warden of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), New Cross, S.E., since 1927; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Margaret Dean; *m.* 1913, Elsie Georgina, *d.* of late W. Musgrave Wood, Leeds; three *s.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Armstrong College, University of Durham. Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College; W.E.A. tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1913-19; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching, Army School of Education, Oxford, 1918-19; Inspector under Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Joint Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1929-33, Chairman, 1940; President of Training College Association, 1934. *Publications:* Articles in educational periodicals. *Recreations:* dramatic work and walking. *Address:* 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1298.

DEAN, Basil, M.B.E.; Director of National Service Entertainment, 1941; Director, founder and executive director of Entertainments National Service Association (ENSA) 1939; of Entertainments Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, 1939; Governing Director of Basil Dean Productions, Ltd., since 1926; Managing Director of L.B.D. Productions, 1939; founded and was first Chairman and Joint Managing Director Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd.; A.T.P. Studios, Ltd., and their subsidiary companies; *m.* 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of A. H. Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire; three *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Frances, Countess of Warwick; one *d.*; 3rd, 1934, Victoria Hopper, *d.* of M. G. Hopper, Ravensworth House, Dunston-on-Tyne. Director Liverpool Repertory Theatre until 1913; Cheshire Regt., 1914; Captain, 1916; Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917; Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane, 1924-25; Managing Director of ReandeaN Co., St. Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25; General European Representative of the Radio Keith Orpheum Corporation (U.S.A.); Chairman and Managing Director of Radio Keith Orpheum, Ltd., 1930-1932; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1932-33. *Publications:* Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908); Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909); The Love Cheats (London, 1910); part author Fifinella (London, 1919); part author dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy, 1926; Sleeveless Errand (with Norah James), 1933; part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928; Murder Gang (with George Munro), 1933; part author dramatisation of Beau Geste, 1928. *Address:* Department of National Service Entertainment, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 1575; 75 South Lodge, Circus Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0901; Gun House, New Romney, Kent. *Club:* Garrick.

DEAN, Commander Brian, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *e. s.* of Captain F. W. Dean, R.N. (retd.), Hilary, Clevedon, Somerset. *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1912; Lieut., 1916; Lt.-Comm., 1924; Comm. (retd.), 1940; wounded in Sept. 1915 when serving as 2nd in command of minesweeper Dahlia, which struck a German mine; spent most of European War in destroyers, one year in Harwich Force, one in Dover Patrol, one escorting N. Atlantic convoys; Officer of Watch in H.M.S. Lion at surrender of German Fleet, 1918; made a chart of River Orinoco, 1922 (published by H.M. Hydrographic Office); at defence of Hankow in Jan. 1927; qualified as Instructor in Chemical Warfare and as Interpreter in Spanish; during Abyssinian emergency commanded a minesweeper in Mediterranean; on outbreak of war of 1939-41 was in command of H.M.S. Sabre (destroyer); in her took part in evacuation of B.E.F. from Dunkirk, making 10 trips and transporting 5,000 troops (D.S.O.); served in sea-going ships for 26 years out of 29. *Publication:* Treatise on Wind Deflection and Double-Clew Mainsail (private circulation only). *Recreation:* small boat sailing. *Address:* Headlands, Headbourne Worthy, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1450. *Club:* Royal Malta Yacht.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Donald J., V.C., Auxiliary Military Pioneer Corps; late 4th Batt. The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Woodcourt, Sittingbourne.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Theyer, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. G. H. Dean, *q.v.*; *m.* Gladys Jean Grieve; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Publications:* 18th Battery Australian Field Artillery Honour Roll Book; 1st Field Artillery Brigade Record Book, A.I.F. *Address:* Karinya Station, Moculta, via Angaston, S. Australia.

DEAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Francis Edward, C.B. 1936; R.N., retired. Engineer Capt., 1927; Eng. Rear-Admiral 1933. *Address:* 4B The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants.

DEAN, Frederic William Charles, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1925; late Superintendent Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Woolwich; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890. *Address:* Three Birches, Birchwood Road, Pett's Wood, Orpington.

DEAN, Brigadier-General George Henry, C.B.E. 1932; V.D.; *b.* 29 June 1859; *s.* of William and Esther Dean; *m.* Florence Ida, *d.* of late Sir E. T. Smith,; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Lieut. S. A. Military Forces 1880; served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919; commanded 13th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I.F.; invalided with enteric, 1916; Sea Transport, A.I.F., 1916-18; commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21; Brigadier 8th Light Horse Brigade, A.M.F., 1912-19; retired list, 1920; Hon. Col. 3rd Light Horse Regt., C.M.F., S.A., 1925. *Recreation:* has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of rifle shooting. *Address:* Rusthall, Mitcham, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; S.A. Naval and Military, Adelaide.

See also Lt.-Col. E. T. Dean.

DEAN, Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Chairman Blackburn Women's Conservative Association since 1927; War work: W.V.S. motoring for A.R.P. sitting casualties, also telephonist work; *b.* 26 Oct. 1878; *d.* of John Dean; *g. d.* of John Dean, J.P., and James Thompson, Mayor of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Blackburn High School; Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Hon. Treasurer Blackburn and Darwen Visiting Society for the Blind; Blind Persons Act Committee, Joint Finance Committee and Relief Committee for the Blind; Court Referees Blackburn Labour Exchange; Governor Blackburn High School; Probation Committee Juveniles Court; Prisoners War Aid Committee; War Pensions Committee; Member Women's Conservative Committee North West Area and Central Council. *Address:* 34 Billinge Avenue, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5068.

DEAN, Henry Edwin, J.P.; Treasurer, St. Lucia, since 1940; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Dean and Eliza Blundell; *m.* 1912, Olive Marie Bussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Village School, West Derby. Clerk, Judge Sir Alfred A. Tobin, 1896-1902; South African Constabulary 1902-7; Fencing Dept., E.A.P., 1908; Transport Officer E.A.P., 1908-11; Office Superintendent Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1911-16; Accountant Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1916-1921; Chief Accountant Public Works Dept. Tanganyika Territory, 1921-25; Gold Coast, 1925-32; Treasurer, Dominica, 1932-36; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Dominica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Treasury, St. Lucia, Windward Islands, B.W.I.

DEAN, Bt. Col. Henry Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *yr. s.* of J. H. Dean, Heath House, Nocton, Lincs.; *m.* 1922, Kate Doris Trant, *yr. d.* of Dr. W. G. Williams, 5 Dingle Hille, Liverpool, S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heath House, Nocton, Lincoln. *T.:* Navenby 270.

DEAN, Henry Roy, M.A., D.M. Oxon; M.A., M.D. Cantab; Hon. LL.D., Western Reserve University; Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; F.R.C.P.; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1929; Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry MacCormac, M.D., Belfast; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of Charles Arthur Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; New College, Oxford; Magdalen College (Senior Demy); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Scholar in Pharmacology of the Salters Company; Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine. St. Thomas's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; Professor of Pathology Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester; Member of Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 1937-38, 1938-1939. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Bath.

DEAN, Herbert Samuel; *b.* 8 March 1870; unmarried. Assistant Editor and later Acting Editor, Church Review, 1899; contributor to British, Dominion and American press, 1901-1914; Assistant Editor, Dublin Review, 1915-1916; Editor of The Universe, 1917-38; created Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by Pope Pius XI, 1931; Knight Commander, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 23 Worple Road, Epsom.

DEAN-LESLIE, John; Sheriff-Substitute (retd.); *b.* 24 Sept. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Davidson Dean, Engraver and Lithographer, Glasgow, and Jane Leslie. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.); Leipzig and Berlin Universities. Advocate, 1886; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan at Alloa, 1901; at Stirling and at Alloa, 1915-40; served in 1st Lanarkshire R.V. and Queen's Bridge R.V., Captain. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, curling. *Address:* 16 Victoria Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 257. *Clubs:* Stirling County; University, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

DEANE, Rev. Anthony Charles, M.A.; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, since 1929 and Steward since 1931; Chaplain to the King since 1934; Proctor in Convocation since 1932; Ecclesiastical Correspondent of The Times since 1930; F.R.S.L.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of H. C. Deane, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1898, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Versturme-Bunbury. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (Seatonian Prizeman, 1905); Cuddesdon Theological College. Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1891; ordained, 1893; editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1902-9; Vicar of Great Malvern, and Rural Dean of Powyke, 1909-13; Vicar of Hampstead, 1913-16; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, 1916-29; Chaplain Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1910-24; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1912-29; Chairman of Incorporated Society of Authors, 1918-21; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1936-38; Cambridge, 1937. *Publications:* Frivolous Verses, 1892; Holiday Rhymes, 1894; Leaves in the Wind, 1896; A Poet's Choice, 1898; New Rhymes for Old and Other Verses, 1901; A Little Book of Light Verse, 1902; Selected Poems of George Crabbe, 1903; At the Master's Side, 1905; St. Columba, 1905; St. Paul and his Friends, 1906; The Reformation, 1907; The Society of Christ, 1908; New Testament Studies, 1909; Christmas Songs and other Verses, 1911; In My Study, 1913; Great Malvern Priory Church, 1914; A Library of Religion, 1918; Rabboni, 1921; Questioning Christ, 1922; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1925; Our Father, 1925; Various Verses, 1925; Life of Cranmer, 1926; Jesus Christ, 1927; How to Understand the Gospels, 1929; When Christ Came, 1931; The Valley and Beyond, 1935; Sixth-Form Religion, 1936; To an Unseen Audience, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, chess, golf. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 313; Church Cottage, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 298. *Clubs:* Authors', Athenæum.

DEANE, Major-General Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel T. Deane, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d.* of late Col. A. D. Saportas, Manchester Regiment. *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn's Horse), 1920-23; A.Q.M.G., India, 1923; Commanded Ambala Brigade Area, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1930-32; Commanded Burma Independent District, 1932-36; retired, 1936.

Recreations: shooting and fishing *Address:* Longacre, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Sheringham Golf.

DEANE, Rt. Rev. F. L.; *see* Aberdeen, Bishop of.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 7 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of John C. Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson; *m.* 1904, Maude, *d.* of R. A. Swan, formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar of British Guiana, 1898-1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903-10; Magistrate Arima, Trinidad, 1910-13, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1923-24; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1924-29; Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, 1929-35, and President of the West African Court of Appeal; served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment all through the War; retired 1935. *Recreations:* riding, racing, swimming. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DEANE, Major James, C.M.G. 1903; D.L., J.P. Beds.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1863; *s.* of W. H. Deane of Fareham House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Lucy, *d.* of Mrs. Hickman, Trunkwell House, Beach Hill, Berks., and *g.-d.* of late Sir Alfred Hickman, Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Black Watch, 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; served in Boer War as Adjutant of 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Military Secretary to Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor of Cape Colony, 1901; to H.E. the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1904-6. *Address:* Goldington Bury, Bedford. *T.:* 3074. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEANE, Percy Edgar, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 10 Aug. 1890; *s.* of J. H. Deane; *m.* 1917, Ruth Marjorie, *d.* of Herbert Manning, St. Kilda, Victoria; one *d.* Served in A.I.F. 1914-16; with Paris Peace Conference, 1919 (C.M.G.); Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and External Affairs Dept., 1921-28; Secretary, Dept. of Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-32; acting Member of Commonwealth War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, 1932-33; Member, 1933-36; Secretary to Australian Delegation at Imperial Conferences of 1918, 1921, and 1926. *Address:* 192 Punt Road, S.1, Victoria, Australia.

DEANE, Lieut.-Colonel Robert, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1879; *s.* of late Henry Deane, Leicester, and Selina Dougherty; *m.* 1926, Miriam, *d.* of late Felix Timothy, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Loughborough; University College, London. South African Constabulary, South African War; Transvaal Police; 4th Regiment South African Mounted Riflemen; South African Permanent Force (Staff) School of Musketry; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1st (Natal) Mounted Brigade, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Brigade Machine Gun Officer 1st South African Infantry Brigade, Egypt and France, 1915-16; Commanded 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, South African Infantry, 1917-18 (despatches twice, M.B.E., O.B.E.); Chief of Police, St. Lucia, British West Indies, 1919-22; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Mauritius, 1923; Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Prisons, Mauritius, 1926; retired, 1939. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Vacoas, Mauritius. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DEANE, Hon. William Arthur, J.P.; M.L.A.; Member for Pietermaritzburg (N.), in Union House of Assembly; *b.* 1868; *m.* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal; eight *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College. Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal; represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10; Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years. *Recreation:* horse racing. *Address:* Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *T.:* Upper Umvoti 2. *Clubs:* Victoria, Mercantile, Pietermaritzburg.

DEANE-DRUMMOND, Lt.-Col. J. D.; *see* Drummond.

DEANE-MORGAN, family name of **Baron Muskerry.**

DEANE-MORGAN, Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; *b.* and *heir presumptive* to 5th Baron Muskerry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Helen Henrietta Blennerhassett, *d.* of late Brig.-Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Rodolphe Harman, A.M.S. *Address:* St. Ernan's, Donegal.

DE ANGELIS, Alberto, journalist; redattore de Il Giornale d' Italia in Roma; for many years redactor of La Tribuna di Roma; redactor of bibliographical review L' Italia che scrive; correspondent Nacion daily of Buenos Aires collaborating in Italian Reviews, editor of an Italian Music Collection illustrating Italian art and artists during XIXth century; owing to his initiative the native home of Bellini was declared National Monument and adapted as Bellini's Museum; organized the musical section in the Mostra dell' 800; promoted the institution of a Musical Museum near the Teatro dell' Opera, of which he is director; *b.* Rome, 4 Sep. 1885. *Publications:* L' Italia musicale d' oggi—Dizionario dei musicisti, 1918; 3rd edition, 1928; Domenico Mustafà, la Cappella Sistina, La Società musicale Romana, 1926; Music in Rome during XIXth Century, 1935; Scenografi italiani contemporanei, 1938; many articles on art, musical critics, literature, foreign and home politics. *Address:* Viale di Villa Massimo, 36, Rome. *T.A.:* Nacionite. *T.:* 82611.

DEANS, Harris; Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of W. J. Deans and Kate Harris; *m.* Connie Kay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Woolwich. Served in R.F.A., 1914-17, when invalided with wounds; dramatic critic, London Opinion, 1917-39; Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1925-1934; Sunday Graphic, since 1921. *Publications:* Novels: Business Rivals, 1913; Looking for Trouble, 1914; The Little God and Gladys, 1926; Three-act plays, Apron Strings, 1922; Husbands are a Problem, 1922; The Rose and the Ring, 1923; The Magic Sword, 1923; Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928; The Call of Youth, 1933. *Recreation:* reading in bed. *Address:* 31 Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1013. *Club:* Savage.

DEANS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Jordan, C.B. 1936; Royal Navy, retired. Served European War, 1914-19; Engineer Captain, 1927; A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Manager Engineering Department, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1933-36; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Walnut Trees, Sissinghurst, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 43.

DEARDEN, Harold, B.A. Cantab.; late Captain R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *y. s.* of J. Dearden, Bolton, Lancashire, and Frances Goldsmith, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; France; London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Hunterian Society; Member of Medico-Psychological Association and other scientific Societies; European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo-American Hospital; Medical Officer 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards (wounded twice); Medical Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers; Specialises in Psychological Medicine. *Publications:* The Technique of Living, 1924; The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924; A New Way with the Insane, 1923; The Science of Happiness, 1925; Exercise and the Will, 1926; A Wonderful Adventure, 1926; Medicine and Duty, 1928; The Mind of the Murderer, 1930; Such Women are Dangerous, 1933; Queer People, 1933; The Fire Raisers; Death in the Lens; A Confessor of Women, 1934; Devlish, but True; Married Life behind the Scenes; The Wind of Circumstance (an autobiography); Time and Chance (memoirs); several articles on Psychology to various journals. *Plays:* Collision; Inter-

ference; Two White Arms; The Flaming Sword; The Siren, 1933; Frail Purposes, 1933; To Kill a Cat (with R. Pertwee), 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading. *Address:* 15 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3975. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

DEARNESS, John, M.A.; LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; Principal of the London, Ontario, Normal School; retired, 1923; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, of Scottish parentage, 1852; *m.* 1881, Emma, *e. d.* of late L. Wilkinson of London, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* While teaching qualified for School Inspector, a position which he held for over twenty years; resigned 1900 to engage in teacher-training work; for several years he had charge of the biological department of the University of Western Ontario and Medical College at London, Ont.; has taken an active interest in many local and provincial scientific and literary societies and has, at various times, been President of the Provincial Educational Association, of the Ontario Entomological Society, Ontario Historical Society and of the Mycological Society of America; Baconian Club, a charter member; Current Topic Club; Fellow, Amer. Association Adv. Sci. *Publications:* How to Teach the Nature Study Course; (in part) several other school books; one of the authors of Fungi of Manitoba. *Recreations:* ecological botany and mycology. *Address:* London, Ontario. *T.:* 3295W.

DEARNLEY, Gertrude, M.D., B.S. (Lond); F.C.O.G.; Gynæcological Surgeon; *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Dearnley, M.A. (Oxon.). *Educ.:* Liverpool High School; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreations:* skating, gardening. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4304.

DEAS, J. A. Charlton, M.A., F.L.A.; Director, Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, 1904-39; Hon. Sec. Sunderland Committee of Ministry of Information (N. Reg.); *b.* 27 July 1874; *s.* of late John Deas, Accountant, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith A. Tiplady (*d.* 1909); three *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Boddy; one *s.* (the elder killed in action, 1940). *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Wells; etc. Assistant, and later, Sub-Librarian, Newcastle Public Libraries; Fellow of the Library Association; pioneered Open-Access Public Libraries in the four northern counties, 1908; Hon. Librarian, W. Hartlepool, 1914-18; Member of Northern Regional Libraries Executive Committee (Chairman, 1935-40); introduced the showing of Museum and Art Gallery exhibits to the Blind, 1912; instituted local Reading Circles for Blind; President, Museums and Art Galleries Association, 1926-27; President, Northern Counties Federation of Museums, 1933-35; Member of Committee of proposed Durham County Historical Museum; Northern Correspondent, Imperial Arts League; Durham County representative of National Art Collections Fund Committee; organised over 200 Art Loan Exhibitions and several War Charities Exhibitions; M.A. (hon.) University of Durham, 1928; Member of Arts Committee, N.E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; Inaugurated committee for Sir Joseph Wilson Swan National Memorial, and Electrical Science annual Post-Graduate travelling Scholarship, 1930, Vice-Chairman of the Committee; University representative on Board of Governors, Durham C.C. Secondary Schools; Elected Hon. Member of National Association of Schoolmasters, 1932; lectures on Blind educational work, etc.; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Special Constabulary Service Medal, 1938. *Publications:* various Museum Association, Library Association, etc., papers; Encyclopædia and occasional special articles and brochures. Served in Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1900-1905. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, etc. *Address:* Humbledon View, Sunderland. *T.A.:* Charlton Deas, Sunderland. *T.:* 6626 and 2419.

DEASE, Major Edmund J.; D.L., J.P., Queen's County; *s.* of Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1904), of Rath House, Queen's County, and Mary (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Grattan, M.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham. Major late 4th Battn. Royal Irish Fusiliers; ex-Resident Magistrate Co. Kerry, Co. Tipperary, and City of Limerick. *Address:* Rath House, Ballybrittas, Queen's County. *T.A.:* Ballybrittas. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DEASY, Major Henry Hugh Peter; *b.* Dublin, 29 June 1866; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. Rickard Deasy, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland); *m.* 1901, Dolores, *y. d.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth and Dublin. Gazetted to 16th Lancers, 1888; resigned commission, 1897; commenced exploring in 1896 in Western Tibet; awarded Founders' Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society for exploring and survey work accomplished in Central Asia during two expeditions lasting nearly three years—about 40,700 square miles of country were surveyed, the latitude, longitude, and heights of some 300 mountains determined; created a world's record in 1903 by driving his 14 h.p. motor car from Caux to Rochers de Naye in Switzerland on the ballast of the cog-wheel mountain railway, the average gradient being about 1 in 4½. *Publications:* In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901; The Problem of Road Traffic: its Solution, 1914. *Address:* Cnoc Na Faire, Carrigahorig, via Birr, Eire. *T.A.:* Deasy, Lorrha.

DE'ATH, acting Capt. Ian Dudley, D.S.O. 1940; Lieutenant, Royal Marines; H.M.S. Ajax; *b.* 7 Oct. 1918; *s.* of Major George Dudley De'Ath, M.C., R.E. (Retd.), and Eileen Mabel Clarke-Morris. *Educ.:* St. Michaels, Uckfield, Sussex; Wellington College, Berks. Joined Plymouth Division R.M. as Probationary 2nd Lieut. 1937; Lieut., 1939; served River Plate, 1939 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing.

DE AYALA, Ramon Perez; *see* Ayala.

deBAILLET-LATOUR; *see* Baillet-Latour.

de BALINHARD, Lieut.-Col. John Carnegy, D.S.O. 1919; Inspector of Land, Saskatchewan Govt., since 1912; *b.* London 24 July 1873; *s.* of Major W. Carnegy de Balinhard, late 47th Regt., and Julia Condon; *m.* 1902, Jessie Stewart, Digby, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; School Ship Conway. Came to Nova Scotia, 1879; Manitoba, 1883; on Indian Reserve at Calgary during Riel Rebellion, 1885; returned to England, 1888; Bengal Pilot Service, 1890-93; Canadian Fishery Protection Service, 1895-96; received Mate's Certificate, 1895; Klondyke Rush, 1898; served in Boer War, 1899, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); farming 1902-11; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 677, Yorkton, Sask., Canada. *Clubs:* Cutty Sark, Winnipeg Watch, Winnipeg.

de BEER, Gavin Rylands, F.R.S. 1940; F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); Temp. Major, Grenadier Guards; University Reader in Embryology, University College, London, since 1938; Head of Dept. of Anatomy and Embryology 1939 until outbreak of War; Member of International Institute of Embryology; *b.* 1 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Herbert Chaplin de Beer and Mabel, *d.* of late John Rylands, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Cicely Glyn, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sir Hubert Medlycott, Bt.; no *c.* *Educ:* Ecole Pascal, Paris; Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Lt. Grenadier Guards (S.R.), 1918-19; 1st Class in Final Honour School (Zoology), Christopher Welch Scholar, and B.A., 1921; Rolleston Prizeman and B.Sc., 1922; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1923-38 (Sub-Warden, 1935-37); M.A., 1924; D.Sc. 1932; Reader (1938) and Jenkinson Memorial Lecturer in Embryology, 1927-38, and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology in the Univ. of Oxford, 1926-38. *Publications:* Growth, 1924; Introduction to the Study of Genetics, 1924; Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body,

1926; Introduction to Experimental Embryology, 1926; Vertebrate Zoology, 1928; Embryology and Evolution, 1930; Early Travellers in the Alps, 1930; Alps and Men, 1932; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with J. S. Huxley), 1933; A German Reader for Biology Students (with H. G. Fiedler), 1934; Le Voyage en Suisse de Mme. Roland, 1937; Development of the Vertebrate Skull, 1937; On Shelley (with E. Blunden and S. Norman), 1938; Embryos and Ancestors, 1940; Editor and part author of Evolution: Essays presented to E. S. Goodrich, 1938; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, and papers in various scientific, military, and alpine journals; General Editor of Clarendon Press Monographs on Animal Biology and of Methuen's Biological Monographs. *Recreations:* ski-ing and wandering about. *Address:* 39 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6170. *Club:* Alpine.

de BEER, Martin John, D.S.O. 1916; D.T.D. 1902; farmer and auctioneer, financial and general agent; *b.* 16 April, 1876; *s.* of Martin John de Beer and Catherina Lavinia Liebenberg; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Volksrust; High School for Girls, Standerton; Stellenbosch University. Ex-Mayor of Volksrust. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, gardening. *Address:* Volksrust, Transvaal. *T.:* Volksrust 65.

DE BELABRE, Louis Fradin, Baron; Consul-General, retired; Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of Medjidieh, Osmanieh, Abyssinia, Charles III. (Spain); Officer of Public Instruction and seven other Orders; *b.* 18 March 1862; *e. s.* of late Baron de Belabre, Col. 20th Dragoons, French Army, and Ellen Martha Yorke; *m.* 1st, 1889, Alexandra Janetta (*d.* 1903), 4th *d.* of Capt. George West, R.N., and *g.d.* of Admiral Sir John West, G.C.B.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Agnes Hepburn, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* England; St. Louis College, Paris. Entered the French Foreign Office, 1882; has held appointments in many parts of the world. *Publications:* Grand Canary and the Town of Las Palmas, 1900; Rhodes of the Knights, 1909; numerous articles in English and French press. also music and songs. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* Dorset House, West Bay, Bridport, Dorset.

See also Sir A. E. H. Naylor-Leyland, Bt.

DE BELLEROCHE, A.; *see* Belleroche.

DEBENHAM, Sir Ernest Ridley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Frank Debenham; *m.* 1892, Cecily, *d.* of Right Hon. William Kenrick; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Piers Kenrick, *b.* 28 July 1904. *Address:* 8 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4040; Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Bere Regis 33. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum, Brooks's.

DEBENHAM, Frank, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.), Perth, W. Australia; Professor of Geography, Cambridge University, since 1930; Founder, and Director of Scott Polar Research Institute since 1925; *b.* New South Wales, 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Debenham and Edith Cleveland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Lucy *d.* of late J. T. Lempriere, Melbourne; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Major, 7th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1914-19; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1919, and Lecturer in Surveying; Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, 1923-28; Reader in Geography, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys, Scott's last Expedition, 1920; Structure and Surface, 1929; The Polar Regions, 1929; Surveying for the Amateur, 1936; Cartographic Exercises, 1936; and other papers; Editor, The Polar Record. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Department of Geography, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3809.

DE BERNOCHI, Francesco; inventor of wireless iconograph; *b.* 1888. *Address:* Turin, Italy.

DE BLOGUE, Rev. Oswald William Charles, R.N.; Ex-S.C.F.; A.K.C.; B.D. France; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; F.S.A.; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg; *m.* 1903, Ethel Langley, *d.* of Charles Hancock, Ryde, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; City of London College; King's College, London University; St. Aidan's Theological College. Colonial Markets, City of London; Curate of St. Mary's, Tunstall, 1900-2; Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3; Hythe, 1904-5; Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar; Chaplain R.N., H.M.S. Acheron, 1907-9; Téméraire, 1909-10; Invincible, 1910; Triumph, 1911-12; Actæon, 1912; Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912; Hon. Secretary to C.E.M.S., Rochester Diocese; first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914; Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro; Hon. Chaplain to the Fleet; 1st S.C.F., 1916, to R.N.D., Queenstown, Ireland, 1917; H.M.S. Courageous, 1918; Holland, for R.N.D., 1918; Vicar of Tamerton Foliot, 1919-21; S. Michael's, Devonport, 1921-26; Rector of Monksilver, Taunton, 1926-29; Rector, Bishopstoke, Hants, 1929-40; Captain of the Comrades of the Great War, Chatham Branch, 1918-14; Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division; Chairman of the Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour Employment Department, Chatham; Hon. Senior Chaplain, A.O.U.; Chaplain Territorial Cadets; Acting Chaplain R.A.F. 1937; H.M.S. Raven, 1939. *Publications:* You have a Creed, What is it?; Because, 1937; articles for various magazines. *Recreations:* football, tennis, travelling. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Eastleigh, Hants.

DeBLOIS, Colonel Hon. George DesBrisay, Lieutenant Governor, Province of Prince Edward Island, 1934-39; *b.* Charlottetown 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Robert Fitzgerald DeBlois and Ethel Helen DesBrisay; *m.* 1915, Marion Ella Newbery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate, Charlottetown. With brother founded DeBlois Brothers, 1915; Member Board of Governors, Dalhousie University; Commissioner, Provincial Sanatorium; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Honorary Colonel Prince Edward Island Light Horse Cavalry. *Clubs:* Charlottetown, Belvedere Golf, Charlottetown.

DE BOISMENU, Rt. Rev. Dr. Alain Guynot; titular bishop of Gabala since 1900; Vicar Apostolic of Papua since 1912; *b.* St. Malo, France, 27 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* St. Malo; Antwerp. Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888; Priest, 1895; Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy; sent to the Mission of Papua, 1897; Superior, 1899; Nominated, 1899. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Yule Island, Papua, via Australia.

DE BRETT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Harry Simonds, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; North-West Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force, 1897-98 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, three clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commanded an Air Defence Brigade, 1922-23; Woolwich Garrison and R.A. Depôt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Union, Valletta, Malta.

de BROGLIE, Duc de; *see* Broglie.

de BROGLIE, Louis Victor; Membre de l'Institut de France, Académie des Sciences depuis 1933; Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris depuis 1932; *b.* Dieppe 15 Août 1892; Frère du Duc de Broglie, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lycée Janson de Sailly à Paris. Licencié ès Lettres, 1910; Licencié ès Sciences, 1913; Mobilisé dans la Radiotélégraphie Militaire, 1914-19; Docteur ès Sciences, 1924; Maître de Conférences à la Faculté des

Sciences de Paris, 1928; Prix Nobel de Physique, 1929. *Publications:* These de doctorat sur le théorie des Quanta, 1924; Nombreux mémoires, articles, livres sur la Physique en particulier sur la théorie de Quanta et la Mécanique ondulatoire et sur la philosophie des sciences. *Address:* 94 Rue Perronet, Neuilly-sur-Seine. *T.:* Maillot 76.09.

DE BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

DE BUCY, 12th Marquess; René Sergius Emmanuel De Longueville De Bucy; *b.* 1917; *s.* of 11th Marquess and Sybil Evangeline, *y. d.* of late J. F. M. Richardson; *S.* father, 1929. *Address:* Tl'ell, Graham Island, B.C., Canada.

DE BURGH, Baron; *see* Burgh.

DE BURGH, Captain Charles, D.S.O., 1917; Royal Navy (retired); now Naval Officer in Control of Shipping and Convoys; Land Agent; Agent to Dean and Chapter of Durham Diocese and Lord Crewe Trustees; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, County Kildare; *m.* 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle; Stubbington. Entered Navy, 1902; joined the submarine service, 1908; served submarines till 1914; H.M.S. Antrim till 1915; rejoined submarine service, taking command of submarines, 1915; served subsequently in command of H.M. submarines during war (D.S.O.) until 1923; Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; commander H.M.S. Valiant and Queen Elizabeth, 1925-26; in command H.M.S. Cyclops, 1926-27, 6th S/M Flotilla, 1928-29; Officer Instructor to R.N.V.R. Tyne Division, 1930-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Witton Hall, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* 48.

DE BURGH, General Sir Eric, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1923, Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. A. Fanshawe, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia); 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regiment 1903; Lieutenant, Captain, Major, 9th Hodson's Horse; Col. Indian Army, 1923; Maj.-Gen., 1934; Lieut.-Gen., 1938; General, 1940; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); World War (1914 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches, D.S.O., Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Afghanistan and N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O.B.E., clasp); Commanded, 1st Indian Div., Waziristan, 1937 (despatches, medal and clasp); G.S.O. 1, Staff Coll., Quetta, 1928-30; Brig., Gen. Staff, India, 1930-31; Comm. 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, India, 1931-34; Deputy Chief of the Gen. Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; Commander Rawalpindi District, 1936-38; Chief of General Staff, India, 1939-41; retired, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE BURGH, Capt. Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of late Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare, and Emily, *e. d.* of Baron de Robeck; *m.* 1917, Margory, *d.* of Mrs. Buchan of Whitehall, Kingsbridge, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Ramillies, Flagship Mediterranean, 1895; Sub.-Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1901; served in following ships: H.M.S. Renown, 1901-3, H.M.S. Britannia, 1903-5, H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, H.M.S. Stag, 1906-8, H.M.S. Queen, 1908-10, H.M.S. Niobe, 1910-12, H.M.S. Southampton, 1912-13, H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15, H.M.S. Melpomene, 1915-17; H.M.S. Satyr, 1917-19; H.M.S. Speedy, 1919-20; H.M.S. Surprise, 1920; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1923; Captain, 1924; Commanded H.M.S. Forfar, 1939-40; ...gion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* hunt...g, racing, golf, tennis, shooting, cricket. ...*ddress:* Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Oldtown, Naas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE BURGH, William George, F.B.A. 1938; *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of William de Burgh, Barr.-at-law, of the War Office and Inner Temple, and Hannah Jane Monck Mason; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. F. Grace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Merton College, Oxford; Classical Postmaster. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1889; University Extension Staff Lecturer; Resident at Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, 1892; Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1896; Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Reading, 1907-34, and Deputy Vice-Chancellor till 1934; Professor Emeritus since 1935; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Legacy of Greece and Rome, 1912; The Legacy of the Ancient World, 1924; Towards a Religious Philosophy, 1937; From Morality to Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1938; Knowledge of the Individual (Riddell Memorial Lectures), 1939. *Address:* 5 Belle Avenue, Reading.

de BURY and de BOCARME, Count, O.B.E. 1919; late Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, Quebec; *b.* Constance, Germany, 11 June 1872; *e.s.* of Count de Bury and de Bocarmé of Belgium (*d.* 1907); *S.* father; received Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count, 1910; *m.* 1898, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Charles Robertson and *widow* of Charles Paul Derrick, Singapore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst, Lancashire; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered English Army as 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1892; retired as Captain, 1911; joined Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911; retired 1936; rejoined in 1940 and appointed D.O.O., Montreal; Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902-5; Professor, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War; Director Canadian Ordnance Services in France. *Address:* 3435 Mountain Street, Montreal, P.Q.

DE BUTTS, Col. Frederick Cromie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; G.S.O.1 Peshawar since 1938; *b.* Poona, 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Capt. F. R. McC. De Butts, R.A., killed 1897, in the Tirah Campaign, *s.* of Maj.-Gen. De Butts, R.E., *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Augustus De Butts, K.H., R.E., and K. M., *d.* of Captain Dalgairns Travers, 17th Foot; *m.* 1st, K. P. M. (*d.* 1916), *d.* of O. O'Donnell, of Hintlesham, Suffolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Canon H. W. Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List Indian Army, 1907; Appointed 55th Cokes Rifles, I.A. 1908; served France 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine and Syria, 1918-20; Capt., 1915; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEBYE, Professor J. W. Peter; Doctor Professor der Physik, Universität Berlin; Direktor des Kaiser Wilhelm-Institutes für Physik; *b.* Maastricht, 24 March 1884; *m.* 1913, Mathilda Alberer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Maastricht; Technische Hochschule Aachen; University of München. Professor, Zürich, Utrecht, Göttingen, Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin; Herausgeber der Physikalischen Zeitschrift; Inhaber der Rumford-, Faraday-, Lorentz- und Franklin-Medaille; Kommandeur des Ordens von Leopold II; Nobelpreis, 1936. *Publications:* Polar Molecules; Dipolmoment und Chemische Struktur; Molekülstruktur; Magnetismus, Tiefe Temperaturen; Kernphysik. *Address:* Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstr. 20. *T.:* 763244.

DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

DE CAPELL-BROOKE; family name of **Baron Brooke.**

DE CARTERET, C. E. M.; *see* Malet de Carteret.

DE CARTIER; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

DE CASALIS, J.; *see* Casalis.

DE CASTEJA; *see* Casteja.

DE CASTILLA; *see* Castilla.

DE CETTO; *see* Cetto.

DE CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1908; *e. s.* of Dudley Raikes de Chair; *m.* 1903, Enid, *y. d.* of H. W. Struben. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served Egyptian War; Naval Attaché to United States of N. and S. America, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905-12; Admiralty, 1909; Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912-14; Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916-17; commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914-1916; 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917-18; Vice-Admiral, 1917; Admiral, 1920; Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve, 1918-21; President Interallied Commission Enemy Warships, 1921-23; retired list, 1923; Governor of N.S.W., 1923-30; with Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* Podenhale, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.
See also S. de Chair.

de CHAIR, Somerset, M.P. (Nat. C.) for S.W. Norfolk since 1935; now serving Middle East as Welfare Officer (wounded); Hon. Sec. Chamberlain Club; Member of the Council of the Royal Society of St. George; *b.* 22 August 1911; *s.* of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Thelma, *o. d.* of H. D. Arbuthnot, Field Place, Compton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; Paris; Vienna; B.A. honours Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* The Impending Storm, 1930 (on International situation); Divided Europe, 1931; Peter Public, 1932, anonymous (a political extravaganza); Enter Napoleon, 1935 (a novel); Red Tie in the Morning (a novel). *Address:* Necton Hall, Norfolk; 92 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

DECHAMPS, Jules, D. ès L et Ph.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of London (Queen Mary College) since 1930; *b.* 28 July 1888; *s.* of Pierre Joseph Dechamps and Honorine Corbier; *m.* 1917, Veerle Van den Weghe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Athénée Royal of Huy; State University of Liége. Professeur à l'Athénée de jeunes filles de Gand et à l'Ecole normale moyenne, 1911-14; Professeur à l'Institut Français du Royaume Uni, 1917-19; Lecturer, 1917 and Head of the Dept. of French Language and Literature, 1924 at East London College, University of London. *Publications:* Papers in Revue de Belgique, Revue Franco-Belge, Le Flambeau, The French Quarterly, Revue d'Histoire littéraire de la France, Revue des Etudes historiques, Bulletin hispanique, Revue des Etudes napoléoniennes, Revue de l'Institut Napoléon, Revue de Littérature comparée, Annales historiques de la Révolution française, La Belgique indépendante, The Modern Language Review, The Comparative Literature Review, etc.; Sainte-Beuve et le sillage de Napoléon, 1922; Sur la légende de Napoléon, 1931; Chateaubriand en Angleterre 1934; Benjamin Franklin 1935; William Hazlitt et Napoléon, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* Queen Mary College, University of London, c/o King's College, Cambridge.

DECIE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Richard and late Mrs. Prescott-Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War—actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div. at Peshawar, 1915; took part in operations against the Frontier tribes—actions of Shabkadr, Sep. and Oct. 1915; served European War, 1916-17; commanded Artillery, 4th Div., in France (severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig-sticking. *Address:* Cwm House, Presteigne, Radnor. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DECIES, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford,** P.C. Ire. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; 7th Hussars, 1887-1910; Representative Peer for Ireland; *b.* 5 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Decies and Catherine Anne (*d.* 1941), *d* of William Dent, R.N., Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland; *S.* brother, 1910; *m.* 1st, 1911, Helen Vivien (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Jay Gould; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, widow of H. S. Lehr. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1887; was A.D.C. to Lord Connemara, then Governor of Madras, and Adjutant of 7th Hussars; served under Colonel Plumer in operations against Matebele, 1896 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, 1894-1900; commanded 37th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902 (Lt.-Col.); Somaliland, 1903-1904, commanded the Tribal Horse (Lieut.-Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O.); Military Order of Spain; Colonel Commanding South Irish Horse, 1911-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; Chief Press Censor, Ireland, 1916-19; Member of the L.C.C. 1922-25; Director Income Tax Payers' Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, racing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford, *b.* 25 April 1915. *Address:* Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7290; Leixlip Castle, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Beefsteak; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE CLIFFORD, 26th Baron (*cr.* 1299), **Edward Southwell Russell;** Capt. Royal Armoured Corps, T.A.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *o. s.* of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, *d.* of Walter Robert Chandler [she *m.* 2nd, 1913, Capt. Arthur Roy Stock (*d.* 1915); 3rd, G. V. Tate, M.C.]; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Meyrick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Engineering College of London University. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Edward Southwell Russell, *b.* 8 June 1928.
See also Hon. Mrs. Corbet.

DE COURCY, family name of **Baron Kingsale.**

DE COURCY-IRELAND, Major Gerald Blakeney, M.V.O. 1917; M.C.; The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Helen Beresford, *e. d.* of late John Stapleton-Martin, M.A., barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Stapleton-Martin, The Firs, Whittington, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Clare College, Cambridge. Temp. 2nd Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; temp. Lt. 1915; temp. Captain, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Adjutant, 9th Service Batt. 1918; relinquished Commission, 1920; Lieut. The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916; Captain, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de COURCY-PARRY, Charles Norman; serving with R.A.S.C. since Sept. 1939; M.F.H. United Pack Hounds since 1928; Master of Clun Forest Beagles; *b.* 1899; *o. surv. s.* of C. de Courcy-Parry, *q.v.*, and Gwendolen Mary Wilkinson, Risca House, Risca, Mon.; *m.* 1925, Eleanor Nora Mary Morgan, Ashford, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War in 2nd Seaforth Highlanders; M.F.H. Staintondale, 1925; North Hereford, 1926; Founder and director of Dalesman's Horse Fund, 1935. *Publication:* Wanderings in the Pacific. *Recreation:* Fox hunting. *Address:* Kennels, Bishop's Castle; Anchor Hotel, Newcastle, Clun. *T.:* Bishop's Castle 74, Kerry 50. *Club:* United Hunts.

DE COURVILLE, Albert P.; manager and producer; *b.* London, 26 March 1887; *m.* 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce, 1924); 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London; Lausanne. Author and producer of many revues. *Publication:* I Tell You, 1928.

DE CRESPIGNY; *see* Champion de Crespigny.

DE CROY, H.S.H. Princess Marie, *b.* 1875; *d.* of H.S.H. Prince Alfred Emmanuel de Croy and Elizabeth Parnell. *Educ.:* Convents at St. Leonards and Bruges, etc. Tried with Nurse Cavell and others by court-martial in Oct. 1915 and sentenced to 10 years' penal

servitude in Germany for helping Allied soldiers. *Publication:* War Memories, 1932. *Address:* Chateau de Bellignies, France, Nord. *T.:* Bellignies 12.

DEE, Philip Ivor, F.R.S. 1941; M.A. Cantab.; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, since 1934; University Lecturer in Physics; *b.* Stroud, Gloucestershire, 8 Apr. 1904; *s.* of Albert John Dee, Stroud; *m.* 1929, Phyllis Elsie Tyte; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Part I and Part II Natural Science Tripos; Stokes Student at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1930-33; Research supervisor at Cavendish Laboratory. *Publications:* Several scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

DEEDES, General Sir Charles Parker, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1927; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex; *m.* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of late Captain Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B., Royal Navy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); Col. Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-1927; Major-Gen. 1927; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1928-30; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1930-34; Lieut.-General, 1933; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1934-37; General, 1937; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Rendlesham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Free Foresters, I Zingari.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 10 March 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. Herbert George Deedes of Sandling Park and Saltwood Castle, Kent. Military Attaché Constantinople, 1918-19; Director-General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919-20; Chief Secretary to the Administration, Palestine, 1920. *Address:* 21 Old Ford Road, E.2.

DEELEY, Sir G. M. M. M.; *see* Mallaby-Deeley.

DEEPING, (George) Warwick; Author; *b.* Southend, Essex; *s.* of George Davidson Deeping, J.P., and Marianne Warwick; *m.* Maude Phyllis, *d.* of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., M.A., and M.B.; studied at Middlesex Hospital; practised as a doctor for a year; abandoned medicine for literature; joined R.A.M.C., April 1915; on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France. *Publications:* Uther and Igraine; Love among the Ruins; The Seven Streams; Bess of the Woods; A Woman's War; Bertrand of Brittany; Mad Barbara; The Red Saint; The Rust of Rome; The Lame Englishman; Joan of the Tower; Fox Farm; Sincerity; The White Gate; The King behind the King; The Pride of Eve; The Slanderers; The Return of the Petticoat; The House of Spies; Marriage by Conquest; Unrest, 1916; Martin Valliant, 1917; Valour, 1918; Second Youth, 1919; The Prophetic Marriage, 1920; Lantern Lane; The House of Adventure, 1921; Orchards, 1922; The Secret Sanctuary, 1923; Apples of Gold, 1923; Three Rooms, 1924; Suvla John, 1924; Sorrell and Son, 1925; Doomsday, 1927; Kitty, 1928; Old Pybus, 1928; Roper's Row, 1929; Exiles, 1930; The Road, 1931; Old Wine and New, 1932; Smith, 1932; Two Black Sheep, 1933; Seven Men Came Back 1934; The Man on the White Horse, 1934; Sackcloth into Silk, 1935; No Hero—This, 1936; Blind Man's Year, 1937; The Woman at the Door, 1937; The Malice of Men, 1938; Fantasia, 1939; Shabby Summer, 1939; The Man Who Went Back, 1940; The Dark House, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, gardening, carpentering, and all out-of-door work. *Address:* Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Lansdowne.

DEERHURST, Viscount; George William Coventry; *b.* 25 Jan. 1934; *s.* of 10th Earl of Coventry, *q.v.*

DE FALLA, Manuel; composer; *b.* Cadiz, Spain, 23 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Madrid Conservatory; pupil of Felipe Pedrell (Composition) and José Tragó (Piano). *Works:* La Vida Breve; El Amor Brujo; The Three-Cornered Hat; El Retablo de Maese Pedro; Nights in the Gardens of Spain; Trois Mélodies; Siete Canciones Populares Españolas; Fantasia Baetica; Pièces Espagnoles; Homenaje a Debussy; Psyché; Concerto per Clavicembalo; Soneto de Gongora; Fanfare; Balada de Mallorca; Homenaje a Dukas, etc. *Address:* Alhambra, Granada, Spain.

de FERRANTI, Vincent Ziani; Chairman and Managing Director, Ferranti Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Dr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti and Gertrude Ruth Ince; *m.* 1919, Dorothy H. C. Wilson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Address:* Hollinwood, Lancs; Rosehill, Brook Lane, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Ferranti, Hollinwood. *T.:* Failsworth 2000, Alderley Edge, 3185. *Club:* Devonshire.

DE FOREST, Arnold Maurice; *see* Bendern, Count.

DE FREYNE, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1851), **Francis Arthur John French;** *b.* 3 Sep. 1927; *s.* of 6th Baron and Victoria, *d.* of Sir J. Arnott, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1935. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Joseph French, *b.* 1885. *Address:* French Park, Co. Roscommon; Erritt Lodge, Loughlynn.

de GALE, Hugh Otway, C.I.E. 1938; Inspector-General of Police, North-West Frontier Province since 1935; *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *m.* Eileen Nora, *d.* of William Brown, Beckenham, Kent. Joined Indian Police, 1911; Principal Police Training School, Phillour, 1927; Senior Superintendent of Police, Delhi Province, 1931; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1933; King's Police Medal 1921 and 1925. *Address:* 6 Commissioner Road, Peshawar, India; Norfolk Cottage, Barton-on-Sea, Hants; River Antoine, Grenada, British West Indies. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE GEER, Baron Gerard; Professor Emeritus of Geology at the University Stockholms Högskola, now Director of its Geochronol. Institute; *b.* 2 Oct. 1858, Stockholm; *s.* of late Prime Minister, Louis De Geer, and Caroline Wachtmeister; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Erskine; 2nd, 1908, Ebba Hult; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Stockholm; University of Upsala; Assistant Geologist at the Geological Survey of Sweden, 1882; Geologist, 1885-97; Professor, University of Stockholm, 1897-1924; Member of the Swedish Parliament 1900-5; President of the 11th International Congress in Stockholm, 1910. *Publications:* about 400 papers and notes, of which 251 are enumerated in: Bibliographia De Geeriana 1881-1918, published by Ebba Hult De Geer in Geologiska Föreningens förhandlingar, Stockholm, 1918; mainly quaternary, and Spitzbergen geology and geography. *Recreations:* Scientific voyages to Spitzbergen (6 times), North America twice, the Alps twice, several Northern European countries. *Address:* Sveavägen 32, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.:* 200254.

DE GLANVILLE, Sir Oscar James Lardner, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E., 1925; O.B.E., 1918; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Barrister; member Burma Legislative Council from 1923, President 1932-35; member of the Senate, Burma Legislature. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, R.A. 1932; A.R.A. 1923; artist; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York. *Educ.:* Brighton College; South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Socétaire of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; Capt. R.G.A. *Address:*

Manor Field, Grandchester, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DE GOGORZA; *see* Gogorza.

DE GREEF, Arthur; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order de la Couronne; member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Principal Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Conservatoire of Music in Brussels; President of the Jury Central of Belgium; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, 10 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1890, Emily Boichot Hulbert; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Has toured as solo pianist in all the principal cities of France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Holland, Germany, Belgium; made his first appearance in London at the St. James Hall with Dr. Joachim and Piatti, 1888, and has since played at all the principal provincial cities in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and has been associated with the Albert Hall Orchestra, the Queen's Hall Orchestra, the London Symphony, Halle's several orchestras on many occasions; was a personal friend of Edward Grieg and was considered the best interpreter of his works. *Publications:* Ballad for String Orchestra; Suite for full Orchestra; Four Old Flemish Folk-Songs for Orchestra; two Pianoforte Concertos with Orchestra; Concertino pianoforte and orchestra; Pianoforte Fantasia with Orchestra; two Sonatas for piano and violin; Trio for violin, cello, and piano; Sonata for two pianos; several pianoforte pieces; several songs with orchestra or piano. *Address:* 110 rue Defacqz, Avenue Louise, Brussels. *Club:* artistique et littéraire, Brussels.

DE GREY, family name of **Baron Walsingham.**

d'EGVILLE, Major Alan Hervey, F.R.G.S.; in Intelligence Corps again; artist and writer; *b.* 21 May 1891; *s.* of late Louis H. d'Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, violinist and pianist, and Jane, *d.* of John Dawson Watson, R.W.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain. Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris, 1912; entered offices of Rolls-Royce, 1912; 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service; joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps; joined 5th Corps, spring 1915; controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section; Air photographic Dept., 1915; and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches); Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917; demobilised, 1918; joined St. John's Wood Art School; began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for Pan, and later, humorous drawings for Sketch, Tatler, etc.; spent two years as cartoonist in New York and Hollywood; for two years humorous columnist on Daily Sketch (till war); travelled extensively over the Continent, Morocco, Atlas Mountains, Algeria, Tunisia, Near East, U.S.A., Canada, West Indies; wrote a number of travel articles with own illustrations; contributor to Punch and other papers; co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club; Cartoonist in New York for Life, etc. *Publications:* 'S'no Fun: a humorous book of winter sport; Darts with the Lid Off (with Geoffrey d'Egville); Modern Ski-ing: a text-book on Ski-ing technique of every kind; Slalom, text book of Slalom Ski-racing; The Game of Ski-ing, a text-book for children; Huntin', Shootin' and Fishin' (with late K. R. G. Browne). *Recreations:* angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events); and photography. *Address:* Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N. Devon. *Club:* Savage.

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *e. s.* of late J. Hervet d'Egville and Alice E. Hall. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Camb. Barr., Middle Temple; Organiser and First Secretary of Empire Parliamentary Association, and Editor of publications of the Association; for some time one of H.M.'s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit; called to Bar of N.S.W. as compliment; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, 1937; travelled widely over-sea and made special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and other Empire questions and Foreign Affairs; for some time Hon. Secretary Imperial Co-operation League; organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V., 1911, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1913, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916, and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire for Parliamentary Conferences in S. Africa, 1924; Australia, 1926; Canada, 1928; Organised visit of representatives of Oversea Legislatures for Empire Parliamentary Conference in the United Kingdom for Silver Jubilee of King George V (Jubilee Medal), 1935; and again a similar visit and Conference at the Coronation of King George VI. (Coronation Medal), 1937; also organised other Parliamentary visits to Newfoundland, Malta, Bermuda, to Colonies in Africa and West Indies; Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; Member of War Cabinet Secretariat, 1917; undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, India, 1926, and Provinces of Canada, 1932, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association; Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, and of Report on Foreign Affairs; for some time Joint-Editor (with late Sir Harry Johnston) of the Journal of the African Society. *Publications:* Imperial Co-operation; Parliaments of the Empire; Imperial Defence and Closer Union; The Invasion of England; The Dominions and the War; War Legislation of the Empire; Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation; The Parliamentary System and Empire Unity. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S.W.1.

de HAAS, Dr. Wander Johannes; Professor of Experimental Physics at Leyden since 1924; Director of the Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Albertus de Haas and Maria Efting; *m.* 1910, Dr. Geertruida Luberta, *d.* of H. A. Lorentz; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middelburg; Leyden University (Dr.). Assistant at the Physical Laboratory, Leyden; at the Laboratory of du Bois, Berlin; wissensch. Mitarbeiter Phys. Techn. Reichsanstalt, Berlin; teacher at the secondary school, Deventer; conservator at the phys. Laboratory of Teylers stichting, Haarlem; Professor of Physics at the Technical University, Delft; Professor of Physics at the University of Groningen; together with Einstein, Baumgärtner prize, Vienna Academy, 1916; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* Papers in Proc. Kon. Acad. Wet. A'dam; Physica; Comm. Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory, Leyden. Principal subjects; Einstein-de Haas effect; supraconductivity; thermal, magnetic, magneto-optical phenomena (with Prof. Becquerel, Paris) at very low temp.; Demagnetization method for reaching extremely low temperatures; electric and caloric experiments at these temperatures. *Address:* Rynsburgerweg 20, Leyden, Holland. *T.:* 2421 Leyden.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Geoffrey; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; aeroplane designer; Director of De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. *Address:* Liddisdale, Hive Road, Bushey Heath, Herts.

DE HERRERA, Sir L. A.; *see* Herrera.

DE HEVES, G. H.; *see* Hevesy de Heves.

DEHLAVI, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Barrister; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bombay, 1936-37; President of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1927. *Address:* Bombay, India.

DE HOCHEPIED, 10th Baron, **Elbert Adrian William de Hochepied Larpent;** *b.* 5 Dec. 1900; *s.* of 9th B. de Hochepied and Bessie Cowill, *d.* of J. Withycome of Pezweh, Postbridge, S. Devon; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served in Royal Air

Force during latter part of European War. *Heir:* c. Lionel William Peppé Larpent [Captain late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1907, Marion Lucy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D.]. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing.

DE HOGHTON, Sir Cuthbert, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; J.P. Lancashire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *e.s.* of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt.; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1917, Helen, *o.d.* of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1902-04; served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R. and R.N.A.S., H.Q., Dunkirk, France, and H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring, travel. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Philip Anthony, *b.* 19 April 1919. *Address:* Hoghton Tower, Hoghton, Preston, Lancs. *T.A.:* Hoghton. *T.:* Hoghton 86. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DE HOGHTON, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of Sir James De Hoghton, 11th Bt., C.B.E.; *m.* 1922, Miriam, *y. d.* of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1930.

DEIRG, Tomás O.; *see* O'Deirg.

DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John Sedley Newton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; South Staffordshire Regt.; retired; *b.* 25 May 1876; *o. s.* of late Cephas Mark de Joux, late of H.M.'s Civil Service, and Emma Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Major John Somner Sedley, late Royal Staff Corps; *m.* Mary Olivia, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. George MacCall, 8th Bengal Cavalry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined 1st South Staffordshire Regt. 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ballard Lodge, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8143

de KERILLIS, Henri; Député de la Seine, 1936; Conseiller Général de la Seine, 1936; Directeur de l'Époque; *b.* 27 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Antoinette d'Elbauve et de Henri de Kerillis, aujourd'hui C. Amiral en retraite; *m.* 1914, Anne Demaison; one *s.* one *d.* Lieutenant du 16 Dragons en 1914; passé dans l'Aviation où il devient capitaine de l'escadrille 66; Démissionnaire en 1919; rédacteur, puis rédacteur en chef, de l'Écho de Paris. *Publications:* De l'Algérie au Dahomey, 1925; Du Pacifique à la Mer Morte, 1930; Paris Moscou en avion, 1935; Faisons le Point, 1936; Français voici la guerre, 1937; Laisserons-nous démembrer la France?, 1938.

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Nicham Iftikar; novelist and playwright; *b.* Paris, 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* College Rollin; Paris University. Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa; Lecturer at Berlin University; motored throu h Europe for the Figaro; mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian and American Armies at the front; writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty-seven languages, since 1924. *Publications:* Messieurs les Tommies; Au Pays du Fox-Trot; Prince ou Pitre; Tu seras courtisane; Minuit . . . Place Pigalle; Mon Cœur au Ralenti; La Madone des Sleepings; La Gondole aux chimères; Flammes de Velours; Serenade au Bourreau; Le Sphinx a parlé; L'Archange aux pieds fourchus; Phryné, 1931; Perfumed Tigers, 1931; La Volupté éclairant le Monde, 1932; Rue des Bouches Peintes, 1933; Confucius en pull over, 1934; Princess Brinda, 1934; His Chinese Concubine, 1935; A Frenchman in Japan, 1936; Blood and Caviare, 1937; The Widow with the Pink Gloves, 1938; Written with Lipstick, 1938; Death requests the pleasure . . ., 1939. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, thought reading. *Address:* 9 rue Freycinet, Paris.

DE KOCK, Col. S. M., D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; S.A.M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.D.M.S. Orange Free State Command, Union of South Africa; *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. A. L. de Kock and M. F. Smailes; *m.* 1910, A. M. Wright; one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Edinburgh University. One year in charge of one of the Refugee Camps, Anglo-Boer War; European War, Lt.-Col. and acted as A.D.M.S. and also S.M.O. Swakopmund (S.W.A.) (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. No. 5 Military District with rank of (Hon.) Col.; Vice-President, South African Medical Council, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, hunting. *Address:* Box 321, Bloemfontein, S.A. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers', Bloemfontein.

DE LA BEDOYERE, Count Michael, Editor of New Catholic Herald since 1934; *b.* 16 May 1900; *s.* of Comte Yvon de la Bedoyere, and Sybil Emily, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Thorold, Bishop of Winchester; *m.* 1930, Catherine, *d.* of Algar Labouchere Thorold; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford University (M.A. 1st Class Honours Modern Greats). Assistant master at Beaumont College 1926-29; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Minnesota, U.S.A. 1930-1931; Assistant Editor of the Dublin Review 1932-34. *Publications:* The Drift of Democracy, 1931; Lafayette, a Revolutionary Gentleman, 1933; George Washington, an English Judgment, 1935; Sociology: Vol 5 of European Civilization: Its Origin and Development, 1936; A Catholic looks at the World, 1938. *Address:* The Gravel Pit, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3070.

DE LA BERE, Rupert; M.P. (C) Evesham Division of Worcestershire, since 1935; Sheriff of City of London since 1941; A Managing Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., and other Companies; *s.* of Lilian Margaret and Reginald De la Bère; *m.* 1919, Marguerite, *e. d.* of late Sir John Humphery; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Capt. East Surrey Regt.; served European War 1914-18, India, Mesopotamia, Egypt; seconded to R.F.C. and R.A.F.; graduated at Aboukir, Egypt. *Recreations:* Aviation and Squash Racquets. *Address:* Crowborough Place, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 103. *Club:* Carlton.

de LABILLIERE, Rt. Rev. Paul Fulcrand Delacour; Dean of Westminster since 1938; Dean of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath since 1938; Member of Ecclesiastical Commission Board; Chairman of the Governors of Westminster School; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Francis Peter de Labilliere, Barrister-at-Law of Middle Temple and Adelaide Ravenshaw; *m.* 1909, Ester Elizabeth Morkel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Merton College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1906-08; worked in S. Africa, 1908-10; Clerical Superintendent of the Liverpool Scripture Readers, 1910-12; Chaplain of Wadham College, Oxford, 1914-20; T.C.F., 1916-19 (despatches); Vicar of St. Andrews, Oxford, and Lecturer at Wycliffe Hall, 1919-27; Chaplain of Merton College, Oxford, 1920-27; Vicar of Christ Church, Harrogate 1927-35; Bishop of Knaresborough, 1934-37; Archdeacon of Leeds, 1934-1937; Rector of Methley, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon from 1931. *Address:* The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Leeds.

de LACRETELLE, Jacques; French Writer; Member of Académie Française; *m.* 1933, Yolande de Naurois; two *c.* First book published in 1920; Prix Femina, 1922; Grand Prix du roman de l'Académie Française, 1927. *Publications:* Silbermann; La Bonifas; Amour Nuptial; Les Hauts Ponts, etc.; Translation of Precious Bane by Mary Webb and Wuthering Heights by Emily Bronte. *Address:* 49 Rue Vineuse, Paris, XVIe. *T.:* Klé 79-87.

DE LA FERTE; *see* Joubert de la Ferte.

DELAFIELD, E. M.; *see* Dashwood, E. M.

DE LA FONTAINE, Lt.-Col. H. P. L.; *see* Cart de Lafontaine.

DE LA FORCE, Duc; *see* La Force.

DELAFORCE, Brig.-Gen. Edwin Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late G. H. Delaforce, Oporto; *m.* 1st, 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. N. M. Maynard, Indian Army; 2nd, 1917, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alfred Benn, Clayton, Bradford. 2nd Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade R.F.A. 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; D.Litt. 1922; Member Guildford Borough Council since 1933; Commissioner of Taxes; *b.* 10 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-1896; Professor, Queen's College, Benares, 1896-1897; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901-1907; Director, 1908; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922; Member of the U.P. Legislative Council, 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India, 1919; Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920; retired, 1923. *Publication:* A History of India for High Schools. *Address:* The Orchard, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1070.

DELAGE, Hon. Cyrille Fraser, C.M.G. 1935; Litt.D., LL.D., L.B., LL.B.; F.R.S.C. 1919; Superintendent Public Instruction, P.Q., 1916-39; *b.* 1 May 1869; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Delâge, Notary, and Mary E. E. Fraser; *m.* 1894, Alice Brousseau; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Sec. Mercier Club and Secretary and President St.-Jean-Baptiste Society; President, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Quebec branch, 1914-23; Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900-11; Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President, 1916-1939; Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction, 1916-39; Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903, President 1936-39; Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901-16; Deputy Speaker, 1909-12; Speaker, 1912-16; Officier d'académie (France) 1911; Officier d'Instruction publique (France), 1918; Docteur en droit, 1908; Docteur ès lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919; Doctor in Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 1930; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Pie IX, 1928; Order of Scholastic Merit, Quebec, 3rd degree, 1928; Knight of Legion d'Honneur France, 1935; Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; first-class medal commemorative of the Belgian National Committee, 1923; Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada, 1926-39; Director of the Mutual Society, L'Alliance Nationale, Montreal. Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Conférences, Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume, 1927. *Address:* 3 Ste. Julie, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Canadien, Montréal.

DELAHAYE, Lieutenant-Colonel James Viner, D.S.O., 1918; M.C., p.s.c.; late R.A.; Recalled to service, Sept. 1939 to command officer cadet Training Regiment, R.A. Larkhill; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); North Russia and Baltic States; British Military Representative, Baltic States, 1920; General Staff, War Office, 1925-28; retired Dec. 1928; Chairman, Society for Individual Psychology; L.N.U., Hdqr. 1932 and 1933; Adv. Officer, Unemployment Nat. Council Social Service, 1933-34. Contested Parliamentary Division of Exeter 1931, Dulwich 1935, Buckingham 1937. *Publication:* Politics; contributor to various weekly papers. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

de la HEY, Rev. Richard Willis, M.A.; Rector of Hazelbury Bryan since 1938; Rural Dean of Cerne since 1940; *b.* 3 June 1872; *s.* of George de la Hey, Rector of Luddington cum Hemington, and Jessie, *d.* of Richard Willis of the Hermitage, Woking; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Green, *d.* of George Harrison, Darlington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; University College, Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1899; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop (Jacob) of Newcastle, 1901; Vicar of St. Jude's, South Shields, 1904-11; Silksworth, 1911-14; Vicar of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1914-38; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1927-38; Rural Dean of Norham, 1924-38. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hazelbury Bryan Rectory, Sturminster Newton.

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M.A.; F.R.S.A.; Principal, the County Technical Schools, Truro; *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Winifred E. Coalbran; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours, 1907; Diploma in Education, 1906. Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII. Grammar School, Melton Mowbray; and Senior Lecturer, Chemistry Dept., Municipal College, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Iffley, Tregolls Road, Truro, Cornwall. *T.:* Truro 2726.

DELALLE, Rt. Rev. Henry, O.M.I., Ph D., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Thugga; Vicar Apostolic of Natal, South Africa, since 1903; *b.* Nancy (French Lorraine), 1 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Pont-à-Mousson. A student at the Gregorian University in Rome; obtained the degrees of Doctor in Philosophy and Divinity; came over to Natal in 1896; Principal of St. Charles' College, Pietermaritzburg; Private Secretary to Bishop Jolivet, Vicar Apostolic of Natal. *Address:* Cathedral Road, Durban, Natal.

DE LA MARE, Walter, Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Hon. D.Lit. Bristol; *b.* 1873. *Publications:* Songs of Childhood, 1902; Henry Brocken, 1904; Poems, 1906; The Three Mulla-Mulgars; The Return, 1910; The Listeners and Other Poems; A Child's Day, 1912; Peacock Pie, 1913; Motley and Other Poems, 1918; Flora, 1919; Collected Poems, 1901-1918, 1920; The Veil and Other Poems; Crossings, a Play; Memoirs of a Midget, 1921; Down-adown-Derry, 1922; The Riddle, and other Stories; Come Hither, 1923; new edition, 1928; Ding Dong Bell, 1924; Broomsticks and other Tales, 1925; The Connoisseur, and other Stories, 1926; Told Again; Stuff and Nonsense, 1927; Stories from the Bible, 1929; Desert Islands; On the Edge, short stories; Poems for Children, 1930; Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Fleeting and other Poems, 1933; The Lord Fish, and other Stories, 1933; A Froward Child, 1934; Early One Morning, 1935; Collected Poems, 1919-1934, 1935; The Wind Blows Over, 1936; This Year, Next Year, 1937; Memory, and other Poems, 1938; Behold, This Dreamer, 1939; Pleasures and Speculations, 1940. *Club:* Athenæum.

DELAMERE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley,** late Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Florence Cole (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Anne, *e. d.* of Lord George Scott, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh George Cholmondeley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1934. *Address:* 23 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1475; Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

DE LA MOTHE, Sir Joseph Terence, Kt. *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; Member Legislative Council, Grenada.

DE LA MOTTE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Barker, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of P. W. de la Motte, M.D.; *m.* 1910, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Earnshaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Oxford.

Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 5th Class of Order of the White Eagle of Serbia); Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Waziristan, 1922-23 (medal, despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Razmak, Swanage, Dorset.

DELAND, Margaret; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 23 Feb. 1857; *d.* of Sample Campbell; *g.d.* of Maj. William Wade [author of Experiments in Metals for Cannon]; *m.* Lorin Fuller Deland [author of Football, Imagination in Business, At the Sign of the Dollar], Boston, U.S.A., 1880. *Educ.:* Pelham Priory, a boarding-school kept by English ladies, near New York. *Publications:* The Old Garden, 1886; John Ward, Preacher, 1888; Florida Days, 1889; Sidney, 1890; The Story of a Child, 1892; Mr. Tommy Dove, and other Stories, 1893; Philip and his Wife, 1894; The Wisdom of Fools, 1897; Old Chester Tales; 1898; Dr. Lavendar's People, 1903; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; R. J.'s Mother and some other People; An Encore, 1907; Where the Laborers are Few, 1909; The Way to Peace, 1910; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914, Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; New Friends in Old Chester; The Kays, 1926; Captain Archer's Daughter, 1932; If This Be I, 1935; Old Chester Days, 1937. *Address:* Kennebunkport, Maine, U.S.A. *T.:* 74.

DELANO, William Adams; Architect; senior member of Delano and Aldrich; *b.* New York, N.Y., 21 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Eugene Delano and Susan Magoun Adams; *m.* 1907, Louisa Potter, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lawrenceville School; Yale University (A.B. 1895, B.F.A. 1908, M.A. 1939); École des Beaux Arts, Paris (Diplome, 1903). Member firm Delano & Aldrich since 1903; has designed Knickerbocker, Colony, India House, Brook and Union Club Buildings; American Embassy, Paris; Post Office Department Building, Washington; Japanese Embassy, Washington; North Beach Airport for City of New York; numerous private houses in U.S.A. and in Europe; school and university buildings in U.S.A.; building for Carnegie Institution of Washington; Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore. Prof. of Design, Columbia Univ., 1903-10; Member Nat. Commission of Fine Arts, 1924-28; Member National Capital Park and Planning Comm. since 1929; Member Nat. Acad. of Design; Fellow American Institute of Architects; Member, Society of Beaux-Arts Architects; Member, Architectural League of New York; Member Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters (Gold Medal for Architecture, 1940); Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Corr. Member Académie des Beaux Arts, Institut de France; Trustee: New York Public Library; N.Y. Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital; Member Art Commission of City of New York; Officier Légion d'Honneur. *Publication:* Portraits of Ten Country Houses Designed by Delano and Aldrich, 1924. *Address:* 126 East 38th Street, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Delrich, New York. *T.:* Caledonia 5-5850. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Coffee House, India House, The Brook, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Piping Rock.

DELANO-OSBORNE, Major-General Osborne Herbert, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gertrude Alice (*d.* 1938), *d.* of E. W. Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and *widow* of S. A. Gaussen; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd 1939, Olive Underhill. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, 1926-27; commanded 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; commanded Mhow District, India, 1930-32; Lieut.-Gov. and Secretary of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1933-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* The Old Palace, Bekesbourne, near Canterbury. *T.:* Bridge 319. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DELAP, Colonel George Goslett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 13 April 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Delap; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of Major-Gen. W. J. Fawcett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Salonica, Mesopotamia, Persia (despatches twice, 1915 medal, Allies War medal, Victory medal, C.M.G.); Arab Rising, 1920 (medal); A.D.M.S., Poona District, 1926-29; Hon. Surgeon on the personal Staff of the Viceroy, 1928; retired pay, 1929; Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1916. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DELAP, James Onslow Kingsmill, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of late Major J. B. Delap of the Manor House, Lillingstone Lovel, Bucks, and Monellan, Co. Donegal; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Audrey, *d.* of Duncan Davison of Sedgefield, Co. Durham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Nina, *d.* of late Louis Sinclair, M.P. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. Joined Pembrokeshire R.G.A. (T.), Aug. 1914; served France and Belgium, 1916-19; commanded 303 Siege Battery R.G.A. 6-inch Howitzers, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kenya Colony since 1920; Member Kenya Legislative Council, 1932-34; re-commissioned, 1941. *Address:* Kayata, P.O. Box 22, Thika, Kenya. *T.A.:* Delap, Thika. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DE LA PASTURE; *see* Pasture.

DE LA POER BERESFORD; *see* Beresford.

DE LA PRYME, Lieut.-Col. Percy Christopher, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, M.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of George Pryme, for 20 years M.P. for University of Cambridge; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lucy Mary, *e. d.* of E. A. Mangin, Bishopton, Ripon, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Dover College; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Nominated for Commission in the Regular Army by the University, Spring 1900; proceeded on service to South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Adjutant Supply and Transport Column, Northumbrian Division, 1908-1911; Adjutant of Provisional Battalion, Royal Army Service Corps, formed in London for Coronation ceremonies (King George V); Adjutant Sixth Divisional Train, 1914 (despatches); Major, 1914; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; formed, trained, and commanded 31st Divisional Train (New Army) and proceeded to Egypt, 1915-18; Assist. Director Supplies and Transport XX. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* travelling, Rugby XV. Blue, first term at University, Hon. Sec. 1898-99, Captain 1899-1900, President University Athletic Club, 1899-1900. *Address:* Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon.

DE LA PRYME, Lt.-Col. William Henry Astley, D.S.O. 1915; late the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regt.); *y. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, J.P., Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon; *b.* 20 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1938, Norah Knowles, *e. d.* of late Mrs. Hardie Jackson. Entered Army (Roy. Warwickshire Regt.), 1901; Capt. W. Yorks. Regt. 1910; Maj., 1916; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Pomeroy, Gittisham, Honiton Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DE LARGIE, Hon. Hugh; *b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859; *s.* of Archibald Hamilton de Largie; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Charles M'Gregor, Townhead, Glasgow. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School, Airdrie. Represented Western Australia

in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-23; President first Labour Congress W.A. 1898; Joint Secretary Labour Party, 1906; Royal Commission on Navigation, 1904; Postal Affairs, 1908; and Pearling Industry, 1915; Member Parliamentary Delegation visiting Britain and France, 1916; Govt. Whip in Senate, 1917-23; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Travel in Papua, 1911; some verse; articles on labour subjects. *Address:* 157 Brighton Road, St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2, Australia.

de la ROCHE, Mazo; *d.* of late William Richmond de la Roche and Alberta Lundy, Toronto, Canada. *Publications:* Explorers of the Dawn, 1922; Possession, 1923; Delight, 1926; Jalna, 1927; Low Life and other Plays, 1928; Whiteoaks, 1929 (dramatised 1936); Portrait of a Dog, 1930; Finch's Fortune, 1931; Lark Ascending, 1932; The Master of Jalna, 1933; Beside a Norman Tower, 1934; Young Renny, 1935; Whiteoak Harvest, 1936; The Very House, 1937; Growth of a Man, 1938; The Sacred Bullock, 1939; Whiteoak Heritage, 1940. *Address:* c/o Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 70 Bond Street, Toronto.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Maria, *d.* of late William Speed, Q.C.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1903, Mary Violet, *e. d.* of John Liell Francklin of Gonalston, Notts; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir: s.* Eric Vincent, *b.* 5 Aug. 1906. *Address:* Normans, Rusper, Sussex; *T.:* Rusper 3; The Sol, Cookham, Berks; *T.:* Bourne End 286.

See also W. W. Grantham.

DE LA VALETTE, John, Financier and writer; *b* Passuruan, Java, 22 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Gérard Jean Pierre de La Valette, one time Resident at Passuruan, and late Gertrude Johanna 3rd *d.* of late John Couperus, one time President, High Court, Batavia; *m.* 1911, Marise (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Charles Edward Glanville Rose; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lyceum Willem III, Batavia; Commercial High School, Amsterdam. In shipping business 1903-24, thereafter finance; Naturalised as a British subject 1914; confidential missions abroad and Secret Service, 1915-19; One of the original members and in succession Hon. Treasurer, Hon. Secretary and now Vice-Chairman, India Society; Member of Council, East India Association, and Royal Society of Arts; Hon. Organiser, First All-India Exhibition of Modern Indian Art in London, 1934; Hon. Organising Secretary, Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry 1935; Contributor of articles on economics, art, shipping, etc. to: Morning Post, Financial News, XIXth Century, Asiatic Review, Indian Art and Letters, Netherlands India Old and New, Nederland Mail, etc., also (in Dutch) to Algemeen Handelsblad, De Economist, etc. *Publications:* translation (from Dutch) of Nippon, by Louis Couperus, 1926; The Economic Prospect before the Indian States, 1930; An Atlas of the Progress in Nawanagar State, 1931; British Trade with Holland, 1934; Editor, The Conquest of Ugliness, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* 64 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8600. *Club:* Savile.

DE LAVIS-TRAFFORD, Marcus Antonius Johnston, C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1920; M.D., L. ès Sc., B.Litt.; B.Ph., Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Senior Consulting Physician to and Chairman (1931-37) of the Executive Committee of Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Nice; Hon. Physician to the American Hospital, Paris; Medical Officer (1922) and Physician-in-Ordinary (1927) to Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; *s.* of late Prof. H. J. J. de Lavis; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1918, Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hy. Trafford-Rawson, J.P. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London, Paris and Lyons Universities. Assumed by royal warrant (1919) additional name of Trafford; served European War, 1916-18, Chief British Oral Propaganda (in Italian), Italy, 1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Member of the Anglo-American Continental Medical Society and of the Soc. Méd. du Littoral Mediterranéen; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Corresponding Member of the Intl. Mediterranean Research Association (Rome); Member of the International Committee on Palæogeography; Founder Member of the Institut des fouilles de Provence et des Préalpes; Fellow of the American Geographical Society: Member of the Soc. de Geographie, Paris; Société d'Etudes des Hautes Alpes (Gap); Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archéologie Savoisienne (Chambéry); Soc. Lettres, Sciences et Arts (Nice); Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Maurienne, and of other British, Continental and American medical and learned societies; citoyen d'honneur of Bramans (Savoie); Hon. Corporal of the 99th Regt. Alpine Infantry (French). *Publications:* The Neolithic Platform of Beaulieu s/m; *Olivula*; Recherches sur la *Pathogénie* de l'Urémie; Carrattere inglese e fascino d'Italia; Eglise de Saint-Pierre-d'Extravache, contribution à son *Histoire* et étude de sa *toponymie*, and articles on various subjects in English, French, and Italian. *Recreations:* archæology, mountaineering, chamois-stalking. *Address:* Villa Lavis, Beaulieu-sur-mer, France. *T.A.:* Trafford, Beaulieu-sur-mer. *T.:* 200-20; 2 Place du Revard, Aix-les-Bains, Savoie. *T.:* 4-26; Le Planay, Bramans, Savoie, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Caccia, Rome.

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville,** P.C. 1936; Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572; Baron West, 1342; Viscount Cantelupe, 1761; Baron Buckhurst (U.K.), 1864; J.P., East Sussex; *b.* 20 June 1900; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Hon. Muriel Agnes Brassey (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs. Reginald Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served as a sailor during the War; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 1930-31 and 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1935-1936; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1937-38; President of the Board of Education, 1938-40; First Commissioner Office of Works and Public Buildings, 1940; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1924 and 1929-31; Mayor of Bexhill, 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Heir: s.* Lord Buckhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 46; 20 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3137. *Clubs:* Windham; Sussex, Bexhill.

See also Countess of Erroll, Col. S. G. Menzies, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, Lady M. Sackville.

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1911; late Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, retired 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891; Proxime accessit Gaisford Greek Verse, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1925. Entered Home Office, 1892; Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896-98; British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913; a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919; a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923, 1928, and 1929; Chairman of the Supervisory Body under the International Convention of 1931 for limitation of Manufacture of Dangerous Drugs; Member of Permanent Central Board under International Convention of 1925 relating to Dangerous Drugs; a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25 and 1931; Bangkok, 1931; and representative on the League of Nations

Opium Committee, 1921-34; Member, nominated by Privy Council, of Council of Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936; Chairman of Departmental Committee of Inquiry into arrangements for restoration of working capacity of persons injured by accidents, 1936; Chairman of Central Emergency Committee for the Nursing Profession, 1939; Trustee of Czecho-Slovak Refugee Trust Fund; Chairman of Safety in Mines Research Board; Chairman, Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes. *Address:* 20 Fitz George Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1886; p.s.c.; *b.* 27 July 1864; *s.* of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey; *m.* 1902, Leila (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883; Capt., 1891; Maj., 1902; Maj., Royal Dragoons, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen, 1919; General, 1926; employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885-86; present at Giniss (D.S.O. for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole Wells); Staff College, 1899; served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906-10; General Staff, Aldershot, 1910-11; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911; served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde., 1st Cavalry Div., 29th Div., XIII. Corps. and XV. Corps. (promoted Major-General and Lt.-General in the field; K.C.B. and K.C.M.G.; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier, Order of Leopold; Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.O.C. in C. Western Command, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926. *Publications:* Polo in India; Tournament Polo; Reminiscences of Sport and War, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L.I. polo team for ten years). *Address:* 34 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2950. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

DE LISLE, Everard March Phillipps, J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; T.D.; Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1906-7; *e. s.* of late Ambrose C. March Phillipps de Lisle of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor, Leics., and 4th *d.* of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Stebbings, of Stow Market, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School), Surrey. Twenty-four years' service in L.Y.; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1911; hunts with the L.H., Quorn Hounds, and is owner of 25 fox covers in that country. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Garendon Park, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Shepshed Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; Leicester County, Leicester.

DE LISLE, Brig.-Gen. George de Saumarez, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 30 Saumarez Street, Port St. Peter, Guernsey.

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Algernon Sidney;** Bt. 1818; late R.A.; *b.* 11 June 1854; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Sir William Foulis, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1874; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1904; retired pay, 1905; served South Africa on Staff, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William Sidney, *q.v.* *Address:* Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

DE LISSER, Herbert George, C.M.G. 1920; Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner; General Secretary and Member of Council, Jamaica Imperial Association; Chairman, West Indian section Empire Press Union since 1923; *b.* Falmouth, Jamaica, Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert George de Lisser, sometime editor of Jamaica Daily Gleaner, and Morisanna Isaacs; *m.* Ellen, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Gunter, late Assistant Director, Jamaica Government Railway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jamaica Collegiate School. *Publications:* Jamaica and Cuba, 1909; Twentieth Century Jamaica, 1913; Jane's Career, 1914; Susan Proudleigh, 1915; Triumphant Squalitone, 1917; Jamaica and the War, 1918; History and Geography of Jamaica, 1919; Revenge, 1920; White Witch of Rosehall, 1929; Under the Sun, 1937; founded Planters' Punch, an annual literary publication, 1920. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Empire, Jamaica. *Club:* Authors'.

DELLA CATENA; *see* Strickland, Baron.

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title **(Malta), Ethel Maud,** *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Taflia; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing (*d.* 1937), J.P., Lancashire, late 5th Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. *Address:* 5 Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1345.

DELLA TORRE ALTA, Il Marchese Albert Félix Schmitt, *b.* Boston, Mass. 14 June 1873; *s.* of Theodore Schmitt and Sarah Elizabeth Heitz; *m.* 1916, Esther Rhoads Stokes, *d.* of Henry Sparks Cattell, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Normal Art School; Cowles Art School; School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, under Benson, Tarbell and Decamp. In charge of the art department of the Bradford (Mass.) Academy, 1903-13; Instructor of Drawing from life, and member of the faculty, Rhode Island School of Design Providence R. I. 1912-18; Gold Star and Cravate of Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale given by Beaux-Arts, Paris; Grand Chevalier of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1934. *Works:* Symphony in Blue; The Capri Bowl; The Blue Veil; Red and Gold; The Pearl Necklace; Bride and Groom; Old Trees, Digby, N. S.; A Summer Idyl; Psyche; The Orange Tree; The Sequin Dress; Naiads; Fountain, Villa Nazionale, Naples; To the Monte Pincio, Rome; Pedlars at Gibraltar; Geese; The Russian Samovar; Venus; Sir Charles Peers Davidson, former Lord Chief Justice of Canada; Alan Mowbray as Pancho Lopez; German Iris; Lady in Black; Harrison, (Mr. Curtis); Bathers; Monseigneur Ambroise Oloron France; The Yellow Vase; Gladioli; Georgette Myrris as Violetta in Traviata; The Amber Necklace; Hélène, Comtesse de Pins; Japanese Iris; Le Chanoine Dubarat Pau France; Kathleen, Countess of Drogheda; Mr. C. Wordley Hulse; Mrs. Benjamin F. Ridgeley; Mariana do Carmo José de Mello (Sao Laurenço); Marchesa della Torre Alta; Lily Pons in The Barber of Seville; Dorice; Mrs. Archie Mains; Venetian Glass; Orange Tree in Blue Bowl; On the River Bank (awarded Silver Medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Symphony in Blue, City Art Museum, St. Louis Mo.; Red and Gold, Museum Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I.; La Dame au Léopard (decorated with Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, 1937, Congressional Medal of Honor, United States Congress, 1938, etc.), Musée du Louvre, Paris; The Blonde Girl, and Nymphe Dansant, Musée de Pau, France, etc. *Recreations:* walking and mountain climbing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Les Bergerettes, 58 Avenue Sarasate, Biarritz, France. *Club:* Art, Boston.

DELLA TORRETTA; *see* Torretta.

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker; Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London; *b.* New York, 28 May 1862; *e. s.* of Hon. Alexander Del Mar. Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. *Publications:* Around the World through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. *Address:* 1 East 60th Street, New York.

DELME-MURRAY, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Shropshire L.I.; retired, 1920; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (both medals); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.).

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J.P. Herts; Chairman North Herts Conservative Association; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Delmé-Radcliffe and Beatrice, *d.* of Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder; *m.* 1st, 1912, Countess Néva Ouroussoff; divorced, 1938; 2nd, 1939, Elisabeth Ffennell, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Levick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Clerk in House of Commons, 1902-6; Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Hitchin Priory, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 166. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak, City of London.

DELMER, Denis Sefton; Chief European Reporter of the Daily Express since 1937; *b.* 24 May 1904; *s.* of late Professor F. S. Delmer, Hobart, Tasmania, English lecturer at Berlin University; *m.* 1935, Isabel, *d.* of late Captain P. O. Nicholas. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Joined Daily Express, 1927; Berlin Correspondent of Daily Express, 1928-33; Paris Correspondent, 1933-36; War Correspondent during Spanish Civil War, July 1936-Sep. 1938; served European War: Poland 1939, France 1939-40, with French army. *Address:* Valley Farm, Lamarsh, Bures, Essex.

DE LONGUEUIL, 10th Baron (Canada, *cr.* 1700); **Ronald Charles Grant;** *b.* Pau, France, 13 March 1888; s. of 9th Baron and Mary, *d.* of Joseph Barron; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1918, Mrs. Ernestine Hester Maud Scott, *d.* of Hon. Ernest Bowes-Lyon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Civil Engineer; enlisted in French Foreign Legion; at outbreak of War served in Champagne; obtained commission in 3rd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; served in Gallipoli and France; invalided at end of War and retired to Navarreux, B.P., France. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Raoul Charles Grant de Longueuil, R.N., *b.* 7th July 1919. *Address:* Navarreux, B.P., France. *T.:* Navarreux 35. *Club:* English, Pau.

DE LOO, G. C. N. M. H.; *see* Hulin de Loo.

DE LOTBINIÈRE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

DE LOTBINIERE-HARWOOD, C.A. *see* Harwood.

DEL RE, Arundell, Cavaliere della Corona d' Italia; O.B.E.; M.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Balliol College; Professor of English Literature, Imperial University, Taihoku (Formosa); Hon. Corresponding Member Institut Héraldique de France; Italian Consular Agent, Formosa; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill; *m.* 1923; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence; University College, London. Lecturer in Italian, Taylor Institution, University of Oxford, 1920-27; King's College, London, 1922-1927; Professor of English Literature, Tokyo Imperial University, 1927-30; served in Italian Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Secret of the Renaissance, 1930; John Florio's Firste Fruites, 1936; Commentary to the Testament of Beauty, (Introduction), 1938; etc.; Contributor to Reviews, etc., Eng., Ital. and Japanese. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial University, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. *Club:* Authors'.

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, British composer; *b.* London; *d.* of Miguel and Clara del Riego; *m.* 1908, Francis John Graham Leadbitter (killed in action in France, 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Highgate. Studied piano and composition at West Central College of Music, London, also singing and violin; for all these subjects holds Trinity College Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano; Member of Incorporated Society of Musicians and of Society of Women Musicians. *Publications:* upwards of 250 musical compositions, including Homing; Oh, Dry those Tears (translated into several languages); Lead Kindly Light; Harvest; Slave Song; Happy Song; Gloria (Song Cycle); Sink red Sun; Thank God for a Garden; To Electra; To Dianeme; Castilian Lament; Herz mein Herz; Allerseelen; Seliger Tod; La Vie est Vaine; Les Larmes; L'Amour; A Star was His Candle; A Garden is a Lovesome Thing; The Madonna's Lullaby; Sleep my heart; A Southern Night; King Duncan's Daughter; The Three Chariots; The Cherry Tree; Works for Orchestra and Voice: The Unknown Warrior; The King's Song, etc.; Air in E♭ for Violoncello and Piano; author of many lyrics. *Club:* Cowdray.

DELURY, Justin Sarsfield, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, since 1928; Provincial Geologist, Province of Manitoba; *b.* Manilla, Ontario, Canada, 1884; *s.* of Daniel De Lury; *m.* 1921 Paulina Porter Fox, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Port Perry (Ont.) High School; University of Toronto. B.A.; Assistant in Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1905-6; Lecturer and Associate Professor of Geology, University of Idaho, 1906-11; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-27; Ph.D. University of Minnesota, 1925; Professor of Geology, University of Saskatchewan, 1927-28; Geological Survey of Canada, 1904, 1923, 1924; Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1906; Province of Manitoba, 1916-22, 1925, 1926. *Publications:* Bulletins on Mineral Resources of Manitoba; papers on mineral deposits of Manitoba in Canadian Mining Journal and Bulletin of Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; publications in Canadian Geological Survey Reports and in Geological journals. *Recreations:* canoeing, motoring. *Address:* Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Winnipeg Scientific.

DELVES, Robert Harvey Addington, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1873; *m.* Elizabeth E. Penn. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1924-26; Chief Officer Improvements Committee, Bombay.

DELVIN, Lord; William Anthony Nugent; *b.* 21 Nov. 1928; *s.* of 12th Earl of Westmeath, *q.v.*

DELYSIA, Alice; Officer of French Academy; *d.* of M. Lapize and Mme. Mathilde Douce. *Educ.:* Convent des Sœurs de Nevers. Began under C. B. Cochran in Odds and Ends, 1914; More Pell Mell, Carminetta, As You Were, Afgar; went to America with Afgar, came back to London in Mayfair and Montmartre; went again to America in the Schubert revue Topics of 1924; came back to London in first straight play, Her Past, Princess Charming, A Pair of Trousers, The Cat and the Fiddle, and Mother of Pearl. *Recreations:* horse riding, walking, swimming. *Address:* c/o C. B. Cochran, 49 Old Bond Street, W.1.

DE MADARIAGA; *see* Madariaga.

de MARGERIE, Emmanuel, Member of French Académie des Sciences since 1939; Hon. Professor, Strasbourg University, 1933; D.Sc. (Hon.) Lausanne, Toronto; *b.* Paris, 11 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Eugène de Margerie and Charlotte Demyon; *m.* 1903, Renée Ferrère; one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Chairman, French Geological Society, 1899; French Geographical Society, 1910; French Alpine Club, 1930; Hon. Member, London Geological Society, 1911; Royal Geographical Society, London, 1916; F.R.S. 1931; corres. member Belgian Royal Academy, American Academy of Science and Arts (Boston), Sciences Academy of the U.S.S.R., Geographical Society, Berlin, etc.; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, London, 1921; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, London, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour and of Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Nile. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys, and numerous other papers; Les formes du terrain (avec de général de la Noe) 1888; La face de la terre, traduit de l'allemand d'Ed. Suess, 1897-1918, 3 volumes; Catalogue des Bibliographies géologiques, 1896; L'oeuvre de Sven Hedin, 1928; Description tectonique du Jura français, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering. *Address:* 110 rue du Bac, Paris VII. *T.:* Littré 32-98.

de MARGERIE, Pierre, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Nancy, France, 6 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Amédée de Margerie, Dean of the Catholic University, Lille, and Amélie, *d.* of Count de Lespinats; *m.* 1st, 1898, Jeanne (*d.* 1922) *d.* of Eugène Rostand, Member of the Académie des Sciences Morale, and sister of Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; one *s.*; 2nd 1924, Nicole Delorme (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole des Sciences Politiques et Faculté de Droit, Paris. Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1883; Secretary, Copenhagen, Constantinople,; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, 1901; Madrid, 1903; General Secretary of Algeciras Conference, 1906; French Delegate to European Danube Commission; French Minister, Siam, 1907; China, 1909; Directeur adjoint des Affaires Politiques, 1912; President of the Financial Commission for Balkan Affairs, 1913; Directeur des Affaires Politiques; Conseiller d'Etat, Chef du Cabinet, 1914; French Ambassador, Brussels, 1919-22; Berlin, 1922-31; retired 1931. *Address:* 8 Boulevard de la Tour-Maubourg, Paris, VII.

de MARGERIE, Roland, C.V.O., 1938; French Consul-General in Shanghai since 1940; *b.* 6 May 1899; *s.* of P. de Margerie, K.B.E., French Ambassador in Berlin, 1922-31, *q.v.*, and Jeanne Rostand, sister of the playwright Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; *m.* 1921, Jenny, *d.* of Edmond Fabre-Luce, Vice-Chairman of the Credit Lyonnais; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sorbonne; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Joined Foreign Office, 1917; Lt. 17th Bn. of Chasseurs Alpins, 1918-21; Attaché to French Embassy, Brussels, 1921; Secretary, Berlin, 1923; 1st Secretary to the French Embassy, London, 1933-39; member of the mission attached to their Majesties during their State visit to France, 1938; Counsellor, 1939; Captain 152nd Regiment of the Line, Sept. 1939-Feb. 1940; A.D.C. to General Gamelin, Feb.-March, 1940; Private Secretary to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, March 1940; is a Knight of Legion of Honour and holds various foreign orders. *Address:* French Consulate-General, Shanghai.

DE MARTINO, Nobile Cav. Giacomo; Royal Ambassador; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *m.* Donna Antonietta de Martino, nata Bocchi Castiglioni. Berlin (attaché); Constantinople (Secretary); Cairo (1st Secretary); Foreign Office, Rome; Bern (1st Secretary); Constantinople (Counsellor); Berlin (Counsellor); Cairo (Minister); Constantinople (Chargé d'affaires); Chief of the Cabinet Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary General to Foreign Office, Rome; Ambassador, Berlin, May-December 1920; London, 1921-22; Tokio, 1922-24; Washington, 1925-32. *Address:* 19 Via Nicola Fabrizi, Rome. *Clubs:* Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Washington.

DE MAULEY, 4th Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1838, **Rev. Maurice John George Ponsonby;** *b.* 7 Aug. 1846; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron de Mauley and Lady Maria Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bessborough; *S. brother*, 1918; *m.* Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1938), 6th *d.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 3rd in Law and Modern History. Curate, Leeds Parish Church; Vicar of Kirkstall, Leeds; St. Paul's, Chichester; St. Mark's, New Swindon; Wantage. *Heir: s.* Hon. Hubert William Ponsonby [late Captain Gloucs. Hussars, Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 21 July 1878; *m.* 1920, Elgiva, *d.* of late Hon. Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Langford House, Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 10.

DE MERIC, Rear.-Adm. Martin John Coucher, M.V.O. 1921; R.N.; *b.* 1887; *er. s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon E. V. de Meric, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. [illegible] European War, etc.; Commander, [illegible]; Capt., 1929; Rear.-Admiral (retired), [illegible]; served in Royal Yacht, 1921-24. *Recreations:* usual games and sports. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DEMERS, Marie Joseph, K.C., one of the Judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1922; *b.* Henryville, Co. Iberville, 31 May 1871; *s.* of late Alexis Demers, M.P.P. for Iberville, and Marie Goyette; *m.* 1896, Berthe Gravel; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Henryville; St. Hyacinth's College and St. Mary's College, Montreal; Laval University. Admitted to the bar, 1895; advocate; member of the House of Commons, Canada, 1906. *Address:* St. Jean, Province of Quebec. *T.:* 23.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late C. E. Demetriadi, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1913, Gulielma Norah Mabel, *er. d.* of R. G. Bates, Lewes, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Vice-Pres., late President, of the London Chamber of Commerce; President of the British Federation of Traders' Associations; Chairman of the Commercial Aviation Committee (of the London Chamber of Commerce, Association of British Chambers of Commerce and the Federation of British Industries), 1935-37; Chairman of the East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers' Association, 1921-34; Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee, 1925-35, and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; Member of the Council of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; with the Naval and Military War Pensions, etc., Statutory Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-18; Director of Awards of Pensions to Demobilized Men, Ministry of Pensions, 1919; at request of Secretary of State for War, examined and reported on the organization of the War Medals Department of the War Office, 1920; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26; Chairman, 1926-28; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee of three to enquire into the Administration of the British Legion, 1930; Sole Arbitrator in the dispute between the Milk Marketing Board and the Central Milk Distributive Committee regarding Milk Prices, 1938 and again in 1939; Grand Cross of the Latvian Order of the Three Stars. *Publications:* Inside a Government Office, 1921; A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Middleton Laine, Westmeston, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, City of London; Bengal, Turf, Calcutta.

DEMIDOFF, Prince De San Donato; late Russian Minister in Athens; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Prince Paul Pavlovitch Demidoff, and first wife Marie, Princess Mestchersky; *m.* 1893, Sophie Illarionovna, Countess Worontzov-Daschkov. *Publications:* Hunting Trips in the Caucasus, 1898; After Wild Sheep in Altai and Mongolia, 1900; Les Egarements, 1911; A Shooting Trip to Kamchatka, 1905; Points de Repère, 1919. *Address:* Lycabete Square, Athens; Pratolino, near Florence, Italy. *Club:* Jockey, Paris.

deMILLE, Cecil Blount, Lit.D.; President, Cecil B. deMille Productions Inc.; *b.* Ashfield, Mass., 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Henry Churchill deMille, playwright and Beatrice Samuel deMille; *m.* 1902, Constance Adams deMille; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Military College; American Academy Dramatic Arts. Author and playwright until 1913; thereafter director and producer of motion pictures, including The Ten Commandments, The King of Kings, The Volga Boatman, The Sign of the Cross, The Crusades, The Plainsman, The Buccaneer, Union Pacific, North West Mounted Police, Reap the Wild Wind. In 1936 included radio presentation of dramatic plays. Received in 1927 Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Recreations:* yachting, mountain climbing, deep-sea diving, creating game refuge. *Address:* 2010 deMille Drive, Hollywood, California.

DE MOLE, Lancelot Eldin, C.B.E. 1920; A.M.I.E. Australia; *b.* 13 March 1880; *s.* of W. F. De Mole, C.E., Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of G. F. Walter. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. *Address:* 25 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.

DE MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-de-Moleyns.

de MONTE, Frank Thomas, C.I.E. 1934; Retired List; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Francis William de Monte and Eva Eaton Flashman; *m.* 1905, Louise Murrell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Telegraphs Dept. 1899; Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs, 1923; Postmaster-General of Burma 1924-25 and 1927; Postmaster-General of Bengal and Assam 1928; Chief Engineer Indian Posts and Telegraphs 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game shooting; travelling. *Address:* 21 Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4109. *Club:* International Adventurers, Los Angeles.

DE MONTGOMERY, B. G.; *see* Montgomery.

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of **Viscount Mountmorres.**

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. W. de Montmorency. *Educ.:* Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1899; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony, 1905; Chenab Colony, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, Lyalpur, 1907; Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909; Junior Sec. to Financial Commissioner, 1911; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1917-1920; Deputy Sec., Govt., India, 1920-21; Chief Sec. to Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1922-26; Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28; Governor of the Punjab, 1928-33; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis *Address:* 9 Manor Court, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3632. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Empire Society.

DE MONTMORENCY, Major Hervey Guy Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Anne Law de Montmorency and Elise Christine Motz; *b.* Gibraltar, 5 Nov. 1868; *heir pres.* to baronetcy held by 7th Viscount Mountmorres, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *d.* of late Rev. E. Buchanan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; France. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1886; resigned, 1890; served Boer War as volunteer; served European War as Captain then Major R. Field Artillery (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, three citations). *Publications:* On the track of a Treasure; From Kant to Einstein; a monograph on the Montmorency family for private circulation; Sword and Stirrup, 1936; occasional contributions to Saturday Review. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Club:* Travellers'.

DE MONTMORENCY, Captain John Pratt, C.M.G. 1917; Officier de la légion d'honneur, 1917; *s.* of late Ven. W. De Montmorency of Castle Morres Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 2 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st 1908, Margaret, Elinor (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Col. Pym, R.A.; 2nd 1934, Norah, *d.* of late Colonel Mervyn de Montmorency, the Hampshire Regt.; one *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1895; Commander, 1905; D.L., J.P. Kilkenny; Sheriff, 1921. *Address:* Hazeldene, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEMPSEY, Major-General (acting) Miles Christopher, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late A. F. Dempsey, Hoylake, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. Regt., 1915; Capt., 1921; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1938; served European War, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; War of 1939-41 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENBIGH, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1622) and **Desmond,** 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1622); **William Rudolph Stephen Feilding;** Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Apr. 1912; *s.* of late Viscount Feilding and Imelda (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late F. E. Harding; *S.* grandfather, 1939; *m.* 1940, Verena Barbara, widow of Lt.-Col. T. P. Fielding Johnson, *d.* of W. E. Price, Hallgates, Cropston, nr. Leicester. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Caversham. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. David Charles Feilding, 2nd Lt. R.E. [*b.* 1913; *m.* 1938, Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Fletcher, of Cumberland; one *s.* Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner).]. *Address:* Little Skeffington, Leicestershire. *T.:* Billesdon 216.

See also Sir C. F. J. Dormer, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-Pigott.

DENDY, Brigadier Murray Heathfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *y. d.* of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs. Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Staff College, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Deccan District 1933-1936; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command York, 1936-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENE, Colonel Arthur Pollard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, of Horwood House, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* 1st, Elsie Beatrice Yvonne (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. F. W. B Koe, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Capt. C. W. O'Brien, Tanderagee, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Priory, Badingham, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Badingham 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENE, Lieut.-Col. Humphrey, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, Bideford; *m.* 1912, Ethel Clinton, *d.* of late Capt. H. Parker, The Hollies, Brampton, Newcastle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served S. Africa; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); was a District Commissioner, Nigeria. *Address:* Hall Cottage, Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddingten 245. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENEKE, Margaret Clara Adele; Hon. Fellow and Choirmaster, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *yr. d.* of Philip Maurice and Clara Sophie Deneke. *Educ.:* privately. Lecturer on musical subjects in Great Britain and America on behalf of Lady Margaret Hall and Oxford University Appeals; lived as nurse, Schweitzer Hospital in West Africa, 1931-32, etc. *Address:* Gunfield, 19 Norham Gardens, Oxford.

DENGLER, Dr. Paul L.; Director of the Austro-American Institute of Education, Vienna, since 1925; *b.* Vienna, 27 June 1886, of Austrian parentage; *m.* Dr. Alexandrine Dengler; two *s.* *Educ.:* Benediktiner Convent School; University of Vienna, Ph.D.; University of Grenoble, France; State Teachers Examination for Humanistic Gymnasium, 1910 (German, French, Philosophy); Professor in Secondary School, then Director Educational Experiments under Austrian Ministry of Education until 1928; numerous lecture tours to Germany, France, Switzerland, Denmark, England, Italy, United States, and Canada; teaching position Summer Faculty University of California, Berkeley, 1930; Visiting Carnegie Professor at the State Universities of Colorado, Kansas, Indiana, 1932; University of Iowa, 1934; of

Hawaii, 1934; Lecture Tour to England, 1935; to United States, 1936; Visiting Carnegie Professor, Universities of South Dakota and Montana, U.S.A., spring, 1937; Lecture tour to Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, summer and autumn, 1937; Hon. Dr. University of Tasmania. *Publications:* Editor of New-Education in Austria; numerous articles, particularly on Character Education in Schools, on Parents Collaboration. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 1 Operngasse 4, Vienna, Austria. *T.A.:* Amerika-Institut Vienna. *T.:* R 28-4-20. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Kappa, Lamda Chapter, Kappa Delta Pi.

DENHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Weston Underwood; **George Edward Wentworth Bowyer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933, of Weston Underwood; Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.C.; D.L.; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Croft since 1940; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. G. Bowyer, R.E., of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; *Heir pres.* to Bowyer Baronetcy of Denham; *m.* 1919, Hon. Daphne Mitford, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Redesdale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 (Midland Circuit); joined Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), 1910; served European War (wounded May 1915, despatches, M.C.); M.P. (C.) Buckingham Division, Dec. 1918-37; Parliamentary Private Secy. to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1921-24; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1926-29; Conservative Party Whip, 1925-35; Comptroller of H. M. Household 1935; Parliamentary Sec. to Ministry of Agriculture, 1939-40; G.S.O. (2 grade) Home Guard Directorate, War Office since 1940; Vice-Chairman, Conservative Party 1930-35; President, Urban District Councils Association, 1923-25, and since 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, cricket, shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* Hon. Richard Laurence Grenville Bowyer, *b.* 17 Feb. 1920. *Address:* Denham Lodge, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks. *T.:* Olney 252; 22 Dunraven Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2807. *Clubs:* Carlton, International Sportsmen's.

DENHAM, Hon. Digby Frank; *b.* Langport, Somerset, 25 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1884, Alice Maude Knight, Langport; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Langport. Went to Australia, 1881; a merchant, and Director of Silverwood Dairy Factory Co., Limited; Governing Director Denhams Pty. Limited, Brisbane, and Denham Bros. Pty. (Rockhampton), Limited; Director, Denhams, Pty. Ltd., Maryborough, Queensland Trustees, Ltd., Walkers, Ltd., Maryborough; Queensland Machinery Co., Ltd.; Home Secretary and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Public Works and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Railways, subsequently Secretary Public Lands, 1903-11; Premier and Chief Secretary, Vice-President Executive Council in Queensland, 1911-15. *Address:* Ingleside, Annerley Road, S. Brisbane. *Club:* Brisbane, Brisbane.

See also Hon. Col. Rev. R. H. Steacy.

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java; *b.* 18 May 1883; *yr. s.* of Charles Denham; *m.* 1st, Bessadore (*d.* 1936), *d.* of C. P. Maze; 2nd, 1937, Edna May Hendy. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923-25. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* 73 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7894. *Clubs:* Union, Oriental.

DENHAM, Henry George, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; Prof. of Chemistry, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z., since 1923, Chairman of Professorial Board and Rector of the College since 1941; *b.* Christchurch, 1880; *s.* of James and Emma Denham, Langport, Somerset; *m.* Helen Adrienne, *e. d.* of H. J. Horrell, Horrellville, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ:* Canterbury College, Christchurch. After graduation at University New Zealand, was awarded an 1851 Exhibi. Science Scholarship; proceeded to University of Liverpool to study phy. chemistry; two years later went to Heidelberg for further study; joined staff of University of Queensland, 1912; during period of the war filled position of Acting-Professor of Chemistry there, subsequently becoming Assistant Professor at that institution; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Cape Town, 1921; Chairman of Council of Scientific Research (N.Z.); Member of the Academic Board and of the Senate of the University; Member of Council of Canterbury University College; Member of Committee of Dairy Research Institute and of the Wool Manufacturers' Research Association; Chairman of Wheat Research Institute of N.Z.; Fellow of Christ's College, Christchurch; Fellow of the N.Z. and Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, Liversidge Lecturer for 1939; Fellow and ex-Pres. N.Z. Inst. of Chem.; Member and Past-President, Christchurch Rotary Club. *Publications:* numerous publications in British and German journals, mainly upon physical and chemical themes; Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

DENHAM, Humphrey John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Inst.P.; Capt. R.A., att. R.A.O.C.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. Denham and Mary Ramsay Ewart; *m.* 1931, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. W. F. Oakeshott, Lydenburg, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, R.G.A.; British Cotton Industry Research Association, Didsbury, 1920; Director of Research, Henry Simon, Ltd. (Engineers), Manchester; Technical Adviser, Buckmaster & Moore, Bishopsgate, 1928-30; Director, Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1931-37. *Publications:* The Skeptical Gardener, 1939; many scientific papers and articles, and patents; writes also under pen-name of Humphrey John in the Countryman and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mill End, Old Kidlington, Oxon.

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association, 1921-34; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Walter Denham, bank agent; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Woodhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Royal Technical College; University, Glasgow; University of Jena; Research Fellow, University of St. Andrews; D.Sc. (St. Andrews), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C. Formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of St. Andrews; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 3 North Parade, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENIKINE, General-Lieutenant, Emigré, écrivain; fils d'Officier; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872; *m.*; une fille. *Educ.:* Lycée (gymnase), école militaire, academie d'état-major. En 1890, soldat; en 1892, officier d'artillerie; prit part a la guerre russo-japonaise a la guerre mondiale et a la guerre civile contre les bolcheviks; en 1914-17 commanda la 4 divis. des tirailleurs de fer et le 8 corps d'armée; en 1917 Chef d'état-major des armées en campagne; Commandant en chef des armées du front Sud-ouest; en 1918 commandant de l'armée des Volontaires puis commandant en chef des armées du Sud de la Russie pendant la lutte contre le bolchevisme. *Publications:* Cinq volumes sur l'histoire de la révolution russe et de la guerre civile, deux livres sont parus en anglais: 1. The Russian Turmoil, 2. The White Army; deux volumes sur l'histoire de l'ancienne armée russe; Un livre de récits. Les Officiers; trois brochures: La Question Russe en Extrême Orient, Brest-Litovsk, La Situation internationale et le problème russe, etc.

DENING, Maj.-Gen. Roland, M.V.O. 1935; M.C., I.A.; a District Comdr., India, since 1940; *b.* 13 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O., and late Beatrice Catherine Scott; *m.* 1917 Clare

de Burgh, *d.* of J. H. Garratt, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Transferred to 18th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1911; served European War 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers, France 1914-18, Palestine and Syria 1918; D.A.A.G. 4th Cavalry Division E.E.F. 1918; D.A.A.G. Northforce E.E.F. 1919; Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor 1920-21; Attended Staff College, Quetta, 1922; Brigade Major, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1924-28; *Commandant*, Equitation School, Saugor 1931-34; Commandant, 19th K.G.O. Lancers, 1934-36; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1936-1938; Comm. Jullunder Brig. Area, India. 1938. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, rackets. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DENIS, Hon. Mr. Justice Jean J., one of the judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada since 1928; *b.* St. Cuthbert, Province of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Gaspard Denis and Eugenie de Grandpré, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1910, Louise (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice L. A. Olivier of Joliette, Quebec; no c. *Educ.:* Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal. A barrister, attorney and solicitor; studied law at Laval University, Montreal; admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901, K.C. 1912; First elected to the House of Commons, for Canada, at the general elections of Dec. 17 1917; re-elected at the general elections of 1921, 1925 and 1926. *Address:* Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

DENISON, family name of **Earl of Londesborough.**

DENISON, Commander Conyngham Charles, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of late Comdr. Hon. Conyngham A. Denison, R.N., and Evelyn Maud Webster; *m.* Mabel Megaw. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired from Navy, 1908; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Darts, Bembridge, I. of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 206. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing.

DENISON, Lt.-Col. Edward Bridgeman, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifles; *b.* Farnborough, 25 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel H. Denison, C.B., of Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 7th Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1900; entered the Army and joined the 2nd Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1901; in India till 1908; at Rifle Depot, Winchester, 1908-11; Captain, 1912; joined 1st Batt. K.R.R. at Aldershot; went to France with Expeditionary Force, 12 Aug 1914; took part in Retreat from Mons, Marne Aisne, first Battle Ypres (Givenchy, 10 Mar. 1915), Loos, Somme; wounded slightly at Loos (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times; promoted Major, 5 Jan. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. to 31 Jan. 1916); *commanded* 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7 Jan. to 31 Jan. 1916; commanded 21st Royal Fusiliers, 31 Jan. to 1 June, till disbanded; also commanded 1st Battalion K.R.R.C. June 1916, 1/11th K.R.R.C. 1917, and 108th Training Reserve Battalion; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI.) polo, football, racquet, golf, hunting, and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DENISON, Captain Edward C., M.V.O. 1931; R.N.; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Vice-Admiral in Charge, Malta, since 1939; *b.* 6 September 1888; *o. s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Denison, and *g. s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Londesborough; *m.* 1919, Betty, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Heaton Ellis, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Inflexible (Falkland Islands, Dardanelles and Jutland), and commanded H.M. Destroyers Cherwell, Manners and Rigorous; Commander of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1930-32. *Address:* 5 Lyall Street, S.W.1; Coke's House, Westburton, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

DENISON, Lieut.-Colonel Garnet Wolseley, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 8 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison; *m.* 1906, Agnes Keating, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (head of batch with gold medal, 1898). Joined R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served West Africa, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War: Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egypt, 1916; France, 1916-18; (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; 1914-1915 Star, General Service Medal, 1914-18, Victory Medal); *African General Service medal*; Delhi Durbar medal, 1911. *Address:* Cosgrove Lodge, Lexden, Colchester.

DENISON, Hon. Harold Albert; *b.* 26 March 1856; 5th *s. of* 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1899, Katherine, *d.* of Sir T. V. Lister, K.C.M.G. Late Lieut. R.N. *Address:* Harpsden Close, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Arthur's.

DENISON, Robert Beckett, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Principal, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, since 1938; *b.* Huddersfield, 1879; *s.* of Robert Denison; *m.* Ruby Aldridge, *d.* of Francis Newth. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau. University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds; formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, 1910-38. *Publications:* Physico-Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

DENISON, Col. Walter Wallbridge, D.S.O. 1916; Clerk of the Peace, County of York, Canada; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Clarence A. Denison and Harriet C. Wallbridge; *m.* 1926, Rachel M., *e. d.* of Rev. J. H. McBain, Oakville, Ont.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; R.M.C. Law School of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, 1906; K.C. 1928; practised in Toronto and North; Lieut. Governor-General of Canada's Body Guard (Militia), 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regiment, 1921; Colonel commanding 1st Mounted Brigade, 1924-27; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt., Nov. 1914; C.E.F. attached Headquarters 3rd Canadian Division, 1916. *Publications:* A B C of Company Incorporation in Ontario; Denison's Manual of Companies. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 52 Elm Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mid 5526. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

DENISON-PENDER, family name of **Baron Pender.**

DENISON-PENDER, Major H. D.; *see* Pender.

DENMAN, family name of **Baron Denman.**

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1834), **Thomas Denman,** P.C. 1907; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Richard Denman, *g.s.* of 1st Baron, and Helen, *d.* of Gilbert McMicking, Miltonise, Stranraer; *S. great-uncle*, 1894; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1933, C.B.E. 1920, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S. Africa as Captain comdg. 35th (Middlesex, Squadron of Imp. Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded); Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914-15; Governor-General of Australia, 1911-14; late Lieut. The Royal Scots; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1911; Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Denman, *b.* 2 Aug. 1905. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* 43 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1886; Stony Middleton, Sheffield; Balcombe Place, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Sir J. D. Barlow, Sir Merrik Burrell.

DENMAN, John Leopold, J.P., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect practising in Brighton, Sussex; *b.* 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Samuel Denman and Elizabeth Harriet Morley; *m.* 1912, Constance Winifred Bluett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Architectural Association School. Articled to father; awarded 1st Premium in open competition for:—Women's Hospital, Brighton and New Senior School at Rickmansworth for Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; other Architectural works:—The New Sussex Eye Hospital, Brighton; Pylons on Main London Road to denote extended Brighton Borough Boundaries; numerous office premises including The Brighton and Hove Herald Offices and The Citizens Building Society Offices: Numerous residences including Eridge Castle for the Marquess of Abergavenny; Colwood Court, Bolney, for F. Lennard; St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury for Bishop of Dover; No. 2 St. Richard's Walk, Chichester for Dean and Chapter of Chichester Cathedral; Holiday Home for Guinness Trust; New Police Headquarters for Brighton Corporation; Numerous Bank premises, for Barclays Bank Ltd. and Lloyds Bank; Numerous Hotel Premises for Kemptown Brewery, and others; The Downs Crematorium, Brighton; Hon. Architect to Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; President South-Eastern Society of Architects; Served with R.E. during European War and invalided out of Army 1918. *Address:* Oldways, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 2138. *Club:* Brighton Arts (Past Chairman), Brighton.

DENMAN, Hon. Richard Douglas; M.P. (Lab.) Central Leeds 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) since 1931; Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1931; Treasurer Queen Anne's Bounty since 1939; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18. *Address:* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *Club:* Brooks's.

DENNEHY, Harold George, C.I.E. 1937; Secretary, Education and Local Self-Government Departments, Assam, since 1938; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; *s.* of John George Dennehy, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1932, Constance Isolda Alexander; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; served European War, with I.A.R.O., 1915-19; Deputy Commissioner, 1933; Secretary Transferred Departments, Government of Assam, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Address:* Shillong, Assam, India. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DENNING, Alfred Thompson, K.C. 1938; Chancellor of Diocese of Southwark since 1937; *b.* 23 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Charles and Clara Denning; *m.* 1932, Mary Harvey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 1st Class Mathematical Final School; 1st Class Final School of Jurisprudence; Eldon Scholar 1921; Prize Student Inns of Court; called to the Bar, 1923; served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19 (B.E.F. France). *Publications:* Joint Editor of Smith's Leading Cases, 1929; of Bullen and Leake's Precedents, 1935. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6676.

DENNING, Sir Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E., I.C.S. (retd.); Secretary Iraq Currency Board; Director East Indian Railway Co.; *b.* Bristol, 20th May 1885; *s.* of Henry Denning; *m.* 1924, Margery Katherine Wemyss, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. W. Browne, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909, and posted as Assistant Collector Bombay Presidency; Under-Secretary to Government of India Finance Department, 1918; Joint-Secretary to Babington-Smith Currency Committee, 1919; Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1920; Controller of the Currency, 1923; Additional Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cherry Close, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 198.

DENNIS, Mrs. A. E. Forbes; *see* Bottome, Phyllis.

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury, with allotted duty of legal adviser to War Office; retired, 1924; Chairman of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Committee, 1926-36; was Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law, 1926-33; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Address:* Bepton Lodge, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 329.

DENNIS, Geoffrey Pomeroy, M.A., Oxon; Captain, Intelligence, since 1940; *b.* Barnstaple, Devon, 20 Jan. 1892; *y. c.* of Austen Dennis and Annie Handford, both of Barnstaple; *m.* 1st, 1926, Doris Ethel Hall (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1928, Imogen Christina Rossetti Angeli, great-niece of Dante Gabriel and Christina Rossetti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various North Country schools. Articled to Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Walsall, 1907-10; Scholarship to Oxford; at Exeter College 1910-1914, First Class Honours in School of Modern History, co-founder of the Oxford Poetry series, Treasurer and Librarian of the Union; Schoolmaster, Walsall, 1915; Army 1915-20 (B.E.F., Liaison with French VIIIth Army; then G.H.Q. Cologne), Captain; First Division Civil Service Examination, 1919, passed third in England; eighteen years with League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-37 (Chief Editor and Chief of Document Services); Adviser to International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1938-39. *Publications:* Mary Lee, 1922; Harvest in Poland, 1925; Declaration of Love, 1927; The End of the World, 1930 (Hawthornden Prize); Sale by Auction, 1932; Bloody Mary's, 1934; Coronation Commentary, 1937; (General Editor), History of the War of 1939; has also written for Punch, Hibbert Journal, New Age, English Review, Time and Tide, North American Review, etc. *Address:* 3 Pill Lawn, Barnstaple. *Club:* United University.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch.; R.N.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. R. Dennis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Soudan, 1884-5; Burmese War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; retired, 1918; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 372.

DENNIS, John William; *b.* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865; *e. s.* of William Dennis, J.P., of Kirton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Dr. Armstrong, Rochester, New York; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Kirton Grammar School; King's Coll. London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1883; resigned, 1891; founded London branch of W. Dennis and Sons, 1891; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904-20; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907-8; Land Tax Commissioner; Red Eagle 3rd Class; Officer of Legion of Honour; Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb.-Sep. 1917; M.P. (C.U.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1918-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; Uffculme, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Brighton; Devon and Exeter.

DENNIS, Col. Meade James Crosbie, C.B. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired pay; was Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Meade Caulfield Dennis of Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1892, Hon. Alice Handcock (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine of Moydrum Castle, Athlone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; served in India to 1892; at home to 1899; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (G.S. medal); in Royal Ordnance Factories as Assistant Superintendent of Laboratory, 1901-1907; Assistant Supt. Royal Gun Factory, 1907-17; Superintendent, 1917-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. and D.L. Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Ireland.

DENNIS, Trevor, Head Master, William Hulme's Grammar School, Manchester, since 1921; *b.* 3 July 1882; *s.* of William Robert Dennis and Jessie Anne Hodge; *m.* 1911, Eveline Ada Walters; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge. Egyptian Irrigation service, 1905-07; assistant master, Rossall School, 1907-08; Sherborne School, 1908-13; Head Master, Lady Manners School, Bakewell, 1914-20. *Publications:* An Algebra for Preparatory Schools; An Arithmetic for Preparatory Schools. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, music, drama. *Address:* William Hulme's Grammar School, Manchester 16. *T.:* Moss Side 2058.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P. Herts and Middlesex; late Assistant Sec., Iron and Steel Confederation; retired 1935; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William and Mary Sandford Dennison; *m.* Frances Jane Jenkinson, Darlington, Durham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age; M.P. (Lab.), King's Norton, Birmingham, 1924-29; visited in official capacity most European countries since European War; California, Hollywood, etc., 1937-38. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts.

DENNISS, Lt.-Col. C. E. B. B.; *see* Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISTON, Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1933; Head of a Department in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Denniston and Agnes Guthrie; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary Gilliat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; Bonn University; La Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle School, 1906-9; R.N.C., Osborne, 1909-14; Admiralty N.I.D., 1914-21; Commander R.N.V.R. 1917; Foreign Office since 1921. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, squash, etc. *Address:* North Corner, Greville Park Avenue, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 732. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENNISTON, John Dewar, F.B.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *s.* of late James Lawson Denniston, I.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late J. J. Morgan. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 7th K.O.S.B. and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O.B.E.; wounded twice). *Publications:* Greek Literary Criticism, 1924; edition of Cicero, Philippics i.-ii., 1925; The Greek Particles, 1934; Euripides, Electra, 1939. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford

DENNISTOUN, Commander George Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Navy; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. Dennistoun of Peel Forest, New Zealand, and Emily, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. Russell, 58th Regt.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Pyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Midshipman, H.M.S. Glory (flagship of Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B.), 1900-3; 1st. Lieut. H.M.S. Pioneer and H.M.S. Pyramus, 1910-14; (Naval Commission New Hebrides, 1913); H.M.S. Psyche, 1914; occupation of Samoa; Naval Transport Officer with Main Body New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Nyasa, and First Officer, Marine Transport Department, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1915-18 (D.S.O. for services, 30 May 1915; despatches; promoted Commander); retired list, 1922; Librarian R.N. Staff College, 1919-22; medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life, 29 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Peel Forest, New Zealand. *Clubs:* United Service; Christchurch, N.Z.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, since 1918; Hon. Col. Prince Albert and North Battleford Volunteers, 1938; *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *o. s.* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two *s.* two *d.* Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate-General; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Martial. *Address:* 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DENNY, Barbara Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1880; *d.* of Donald William Charles Hood, C.V.O., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Edward H. Marland Denny; one *s.* two *d.* Commandant, donor and administrator, Officers' Auxiliary Hospital, Staplefield, during European War. *Address:* Staplefield Place, Sussex.

DENNY Major Ernest Wriothesley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot; Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Garboldisham. *T.:* Garboldisham 242. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Sir Richard Harington.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, *cr.* 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Rector and Vicar of Burwash, Sussex, since 1930; Vice-Chairman Church Emigration Society; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of the County Kerry Society; Hon. Member and Laureate of Institut Historique de France; Hon. Director, Finsbury and City of London Savings Bank; Life Governor of the Royal Orphanage, Beddington; Evacuation Officer, 1939-40; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Home Guard and A.R.P. Officer since 1940; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., *d.* of Lyttelton H. Lyster; *m.* 1924, Joan Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; four *s.*; S. cousin, 1928. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Chelsea V.T.C. and Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1915-1916; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925-30;

Abinger, Surrey, 1930-36; Fellow of Sion College, Hon. Secretary of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union, etc., 1920-25; Editor of The Genealogists' Magazine, 1925-31; Member of the Council of Empire Settlement, 1928-37; Member of the Guildford Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1930-36. *Publications:* Memorials of an Ancient House, 1918; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923; A History of Freemasonry in Co. Kerry, 1932; A Kipling Shrine, 1940; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir: s.* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, *b.* 1925. *Recreations:* antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, riding, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 101.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; Captain-Superintendent Lancashire and National Sea Training Homes, Wallasey, Cheshire, since Sept. 1939; *b.* 8 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Fulham; *m.* 1903, Frances Jane, *d.* of Capt. G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt., 1896; Lieut., 1899; Lieut.-Comm., 1907; Acting Comm., 1917; Comm., retired, 1920; in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23; General Secretary of the Navy League, 1925-32; Chief Lecturer, 1932-36. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Lancashire and National Sea Training Homes, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 420.

DENNY, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Herbert Reginald Harry, C.B. 1933; R.N. retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Theophilus H. Denny; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's; Guy's Hospital. Joined R.N. 1900; served European War in Grand Fleet, 1914-18; S.M.O. of R.N. Hospital, Cape of Good Hope; Surg. Captain, 1926; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1931; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Pendower, 42 Thorn Park, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 5766. *Club:* Overseas.

DENNY, Sir Maurice Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B.E. 1918; B.Sc.; J.P.; Chairman of William Denny & Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, and Director of Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; British & Burmese Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; India General Navigation & Railway Co., Ltd.; Irrawaddy Flotilla Co., Ltd.; Lloyd's British Testing Co., Ltd.; Blackburn Aircraft, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1935; *b.* 11 February 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Archibald Denny, 1st Bt.; S. father, 1936; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Lysaght, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications:* contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Heir: s.* Alistair Maurice Archibald, *b.* 11 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Ardenvohr, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Cardross 338. *Club:* Windham.

DENNY, Capt. Michael Maynard, C.B. 1940; Royal Navy; Commanding one of H.M. ships; *b.* Kempley, Glos., 3 Oct. 1896; *y. s.* of late Canon Edward Denny, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sara Annie Esmé, *d.* of late Col. Loftus Welman, Royal Irish Rifles; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval cadet, 1909; midshipman, 1914; Sub-Lieut. 1916; Lieut. 1917; [illegible] ., 1930; Capt. 1936; served [illegible] European War, 1914-19, in [illegible]h Sea, H.M.S. Neptune and Royal Sovereign; specialized in Gunnery, 1920, and awarded the Egerton Memorial prize; when not in sea appointment spent all service in gunnery experimental work, H.M.S. Excellent; Fleet Gunnery Officer on staff of Admiral Sir W. W. Fisher, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-34; Assistant, and Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1937-40. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

DENNY, Hon. William Joseph, M.C.; *b.* Adelaide; *s.* of Thomas Denny; *m.* W. Leahy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Coll.; Adelaide Univ. Formerly Member of Adelaide City Council; retired on election to Parliament, 1900; member for West Adelaide 1900-02, 1902-05 and 1906-1933; admitted to Bar; Attorney-General of South Australia, 1910-12; Attorney-General and Minister of Housing, South Australia, 1924-27; Minister of Irrigation and Repatriation, 1925-27; Attorney-General and Minister of Local Government and Railways, 1930-33; stroked winners of Torrens Fours; enlisted for active service with A.I.F., 18 Aug. 1916, as private (promoted to Captain, M.C., wounded); appointed A.I.F. representative, Military Mission to U.S., Sept. 1917. *Publications:* The Diggers; A Digger Abroad; The Australians Effort. *Recreations:* walking, horse-racing, rowing. *Address:* Portrush Road, Toorak, South Australia. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Tattersall's, Commercial Travellers.

DENNY-BROWN, Derek Ernest, M.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Major R.A.M.C.; Neurologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Charles Denny-Brown; *m.* 1937, Sylvia Marie, *d.* of Dr. J. O. Summerhayes, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* New Plymouth High School, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1925-1928; Resident Medical Officer and Registrar, National Hospital, Queen Square; Registrar to Dept. for Nervous Diseases, Guy's Hospital; Chief Assistant, Neurological Clinic, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1936; Member Physiological Society, and Harveian Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Capt. R.A.M.C., T.A. *Publications:* Selected Writings of Sir Charles Sherrington, 1939; Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord (Part Author); Papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Military Hospital (Head Injuries), St. Hugh's College, Oxford.

de NORMANN, Eric, C.B. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1940; *b.* 26 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Albert de Normann and Irene Wood; *m.* 1921, Winifred Leigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Château du Rosey, Switzerland; University College of South Wales. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Office of Works, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1935. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Aylesham, Old Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 682. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DENT; family name of **Baroness Furnivall.**

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent; *m.* 1909, Violet, *e. d.* of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. (brevet) 1915; (subst.) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr., France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mespot E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, C.B.,

despatches). *Address:* The Vinery, Bury St Edmunds. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 371. *Club:* United Service.

DENT, Charles Hastings, T.D.; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* Caroline Stuart, *d.* of late S. Sandbach Parker; one *s.* two *d.* Superintendent of the Northern Division, London and North-Western Railway, 1899-1903; General Manager G. S. & W. R. 1903-13; General Manager, Great Northern Railway, 1913-22; Lt.-Col. Commandant Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps, 1920-24; Member of Railway Executive Committee during the War; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Maltravers House, Arundel, Sussex. *T:* 2100.

DENT, Adm. Douglas Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Aylmerton, Norfolk.

DENT, Edward Joseph, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon, 1932; Hon. Mus.D. Harvard, 1936; M.A., Mus.B.; Professor of Music, Cambridge University, 1926-41; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1923, Honorary Life President, 1938. *Publications:* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923); Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928; Ferruccio Busoni, 1933; Life of Handel, 1934; Opera, 1940; several translations of operas for Sadler's Wells Theatre. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Traffic Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly., 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway; Chairman Railway Clearing House. *Address:* 56 Curzon Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Français); retired pay, 1923; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1941. *Address:* Olivers, Painswick, Gloucestershire.

DENT, Major John William, J.P.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d.* of John Woodall. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards. Patron of one living. *Address:* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, *D.S.O. 1914; Major Regular Reserve of Officers,* retired; Chairman and Managing Director Abco Products, Ltd.; Director Langkow North Borneo Rubber Co.; Member of governing body of Oundle School and of Council of Queens College, London, also of various committees doing social work; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Master of the Grocers' Company, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, photography, music, art collecting. *Address:* Migvie Lodge, 2 Porchester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2656. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick, M.C.C.

DENT, Robert Stanley Gorrell, A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A.; Assistant Art Master at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 1 July 1909; *o. c.* of Robert Stanley Dent and Phoebe Hannah Tulip; *m.* Doris, *o. c.* of Clement and Mabel Wenban. *Educ.:* The Newport Technical College; The Newport, Mon., School of Arts and Crafts; Royal College of Art. Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1935; Awarded the Associateship of the Royal College of Art, 1933; Runner up in Prix-de-Rome Scholarship, 1935; awarded the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, for the year 1933; Works exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, The Art Institute of Chicago, The International Print Makers Exhibition, California, and other leading Art Exhibitions. *Recreations:* tennis and Rugby football. *Address:* Bayshill Mansions, Bayshill Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

DENT-BROCKLEHURST, Major J. H.; *see* Brocklehurst.

DENTON, Mrs. H. S., C.B.E. 1930; *d.* of Col. Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton; *m.* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Hon. Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1913-16; later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation; Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, 1926-35; Resigned, 1935; Organising for Central Council Care of Cripples, Sussex, 1936-38. *Address:* Roselands, Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 614.

DENTON, Lt.-Col. James Samuel, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.L.A., Moore, Western Australia, 1921-27; General Secretary, New Settlers' League, W. Australia; *b.* 11 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d.* of John Hembry. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 89 St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia; 21 Clarke Street, Nedlands, Perth, W. Australia.

DENTON-THOMPSON, Merrick Arnold Bardsley; H.B.M. Consul, Oporto, since 1938; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. James Denton Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Isabella Suzannah Arnold; adopted by Deed Poll the hyphened name in 1917; *m.* 1919, Carew, 3rd *d.* of A. S. L. Hulett, Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia 1911-12; Administrative Officer, Northern Rhodesia 1912-15; Vice-Consul Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 1915-23, and at Brussels, 1923-1927; Consul at Stockholm, 1927-30; Madrid, 1930-34; Pernambuco, 1934-35; Amsterdam, 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Oporto. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DENVILLE, Alfred; J.P.; M.P. (C.), Central Division Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1931; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Premier Players; *b.* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich; played children's *parts with Barry Sullivan*; several years toured with circus theatres; produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield; played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Repertoire in England at the time at Moriston, 1900; since then 159 Repertories in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a

Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925; contested (C.) Hanley, 1928. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess, Hearts are Trumps. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Weathertrees, South Hill Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2754. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Stage Golfing.

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 15 May 1887. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College Cambridge; Class II. in Parts I and II Historical Tripos. Master at Rossall School, 1918-26; Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odiham, 1926-29. *Address:* The Avenue, Andover, Hants.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1813; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *c.* Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Major A. J. R. Lamb, Sir Norman Lamont.

DEO, Raja Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja; *see* Kanika, Raja of.

DE OLIVEIRA, R. L.; *see* Régis de Oliveira.

DE PASS, Colonel Guy Eliot, D.S.O, 1918; late 4th Dragoon Guards; Assistant Commandant, Donnington, Salop, since 1941; Director Vereeniging Estates, Springfield Collieries, Chandlers Brewery, all of South Africa; and of Amalgamated Collieries of South Africa; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass; *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews, Eastbourne; Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major 4th Battalion Oxford Bucks Light Infantry (T.A.), 1940; Military Assistant to the Quarter Master General of the Forces, 1940; 2nd in Command. 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1940-41; Colonel, 1941; Reserve of Officers 4/7th Dragoon Guards. *Recreations:* shooting, and hunting. *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Most Rev. Adam Urias; O.B.E., 1918; M.A., D.D., Chaplain to the Forces (T.); 2nd Class, C.E.F., 1916-18; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Nina Frederica (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Lieut. Col. Fred Wells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Ordained, 1890; Rector, St. Matthew's, Brandon, 1904-08; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 1908-10; Bishop of New Westminster,, 1910-40; Metropolitan of British Columbia, 1925-40. *Address:* Vancouver, B C.

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Xmas Day, 1870; *s.* of Col. G. C. De Pree, Surveyor-General, India, and Mary, *d.* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife; *m.* 1st, Diones Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of F. E. Thornhill, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Putnam, widow of William F. Fisher, Tufton Place, Northiam, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; p.s.c.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., D.S.O.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920-23; General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1925-26; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931; Col. Comdt. R.A., 1934-40. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Beckley, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F.R.G.S.; Director of the Franco-American Archæological Researches in North Africa; American citizen; *b.* Mexico City, 6 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1st, 1923; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Geneva. Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1923; Director excavations of Carthage, 1920-25; Excavations of Utica, 1926; discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Sahara, 1926; explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925; Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Libyan Desert), 1926-28; Expedition to Western Sahara, Rio del Oro, Mauritania, 1929; French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926-30; Expedition to Southern Tripolitania and Fezzan, 1931; Expedition to Mexico and Guatemala, 1932-1933; Director of the Prorok-Jouvenel Expeditions to Ethiopia, 1933-34-35; Prorok-Stanley S.Y. Trenora Expedition to Somaliland, Southern Ethiopia, and Arabia, 1935-37; Sabæan Expeditions to Southern Arabia, 1937-1939; Expedition to Nubia and the Island of the Red Sea, 1939-1940; Prehistoric Research Headquarters, Château de Mercues, Lot; Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Knight of Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier d'Academie; Officier de Nicham Iftigar, Tunisia; Algeria, etc.; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia; Member of Académie des Sciences, France; Member of Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of International Anthropological Institute; Hon. Corr. American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies; Hon. Member of the Société des Americanistes. *Publications:* Fouilles à Carthage, 1921; Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb. 1924; The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925; Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926; Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara (American Geographical Journal, 1926); Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928); Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara; Mysteries of the Great Sahara: No Man's Africa, 1929; The Sahara in Antiquity, 1930; Dead Men Do Tell Tales; In Quest of Lost Worlds, 1935; The Ethiopian Tragedy, 1936; In the Land of Sheba, 1937; La Kahena (The African Joan of Arc), 1939. *Recreations:* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing. *Address:* Chateau de Tancarville (Seine Infr.), France; Carthage, Tunisia. *Club:* Explorers, New York.

de QUETTEVILLE, Capt. Robert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Regiment; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 5 March 1896; *o. s.* of late W. F. L. de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division; *m.* 1919, Molly, *o. d.* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner of war). *Address:* Beech Green Park, Withyham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Conservative, City of London, M.C.C.

DERA ISMAIL KHAN, Nawab of; Major Nawab Sir Ahmad Nawaz Khan; Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1920; M.L.A. (Central) since 1931; hereditary premier peer of N.W. Frontier Prov., India; *b.* Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, 2nd *d.* of Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din, Ahmad Khan, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Government College; private tuition in English and Oriental languages. Served European War (despatches several times, 1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Third Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-21 (medals). Visited Europe, Asia Minor and Persia, 1931; Delhi Durbar Medals, 1903 and 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* collecting books, old articles and pictures. *Address:* Allahnawaz Castle, Dera Ismail Khan, North-West Frontier Province, India.

DERAMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson,** J.P., Bt. 1818; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of G. J. Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876; *S.* brother 1936; *m.* 1900, Muriel, *d.* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Easingwold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. East Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson, Pilot officer R.A.F.V.R. [partner

in Cazenove, Akroyds and Greenwood & Co.; b. 18 May 1903; m. 1929, Nina Marion, e. d. of Alastair Macpherson-Grant, Broughton, Hants; one d.]. *Address:* Deighton Grove, Crockey Hill, York. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (cr. 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes;** Capt. R.A.; b. 16 March 1910; s. of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, d. of H. W. Jefferson; S. grandfather, 1925; m. 1937, Lilah, d. of Frank Labouchere, 15 Draycott Avenue, S.W.; two d. *Heir:* half-b. Hon. John David Coulson Fellowes, 2nd Lieut.; [b. 1 May 1915. Served War of 1939-40. (prisoner).]. *Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.

See also Lord Ailwyn, Captain Hon. H. R. Broughton, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Earl of Ossory.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (cr. 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914; P.C. 1903; G.C.B., cr. 1920; G.C.V.O., cr. 1908; K.C.V.O., cr. 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; J.P.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Bn. King's Liverpool, 62nd Searchlight Regt. and 5th Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt., etc.; b. London, 4 April 1865; e. s. of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, e. d. of 4th Earl of Clarendon; S. father, 1908; m. 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, d. of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber Woman to H.M. the Queen; two s. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director-General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-1924; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir:* g.s. Lord Stanley, q.v. *Address:* Derby House, Stratford Place, W.1; *T.A.:* Deoraby, London; *T.:* Mayfair 5265; Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire; Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Gen. Hon. Sir J. F. Gathorne-Hardy, Col. Hon. A. F., Hon. Sir Arthur, Lt.-Col. Hon. F. W., and Rt. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley.

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson,** D.D.; b. Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; e.s. of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; m. 1919, Mildred, o. d. of Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one s. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1931; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-29; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1920-29; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1927-29; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Archdeacon of Auckland, 1929-36; a Chaplain to the King, 1930-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1913-1929; to Bishop of Durham, 1929-36; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1917; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924, 1928, and 1937; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926. *Publications:* Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; The Church of England and the Church of Christ, 1930; The Church and and the Challenge of To-day, 1937; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Mysterium Christi, 1931, etc. Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Breadsall Mount, Derby. *T.:* Breadsall 220. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Derbyshire County, Derby.

DERBY, Archdeacon of; see Noakes, Ven. E. S.

DERBYSHIRE, Sir Harold, Kt. cr. 1934; M.C., K.C. 1928; Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, since 1934; b. 1886; s. of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Lancs.; m. 1915, Dorothea Alice, d. of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, M.A., LL.B. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); went Northern Circuit; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933-34; served European War, 1914-1919 (M.C.); commanded Battery and Brigade of Artillery in France; Liaison Officer between R.A. and R.A.F.; Hon. Major, R.A.; Bencher Gray's Inn, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, walking, riding. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India.

DERENBURG; see Eibenschutz.

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander of Order of Skanderbeg; retired; b. 1883; s. of late Lieut.-General Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; m. 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia (d. 1937), d. of late E. O. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Inspector of Albanian Gendarmerie, 1927-34. *Address:* Farringdon Hurst, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 227.

DERHAM, Major-General Frank Plumley, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; commanding 4th Division since 1940; b. Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; s. of late Thomas P. Derham, barrister, solicitor, and notary public, Melbourne; m. 1909, Adeline Matilda, d. of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no c. *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 3rd Divisional Artillery, 1927-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 394-396 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *T.:* M2651. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Australian, Melbourne.

DERHAM, Brig.-Gen. Frank Seymour, C.B. 1916; retired; East Lancs. Regt.; b. 29 June 1858. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 27 *Aug.* 1941.

DERING, Sir Anthony Myles Cholmeley, 11th Bt., cr. 1626; late Lieut. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; b. 29 July 1901; s. of 10th Bt. and May Astel Rosina, d. of late William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; S. father, 1931; m. 1932, Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1939), o. d. of late Col. T. G. Ewan, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Heir:* uncle, Arthur Cholmeley Odo Fitzhardinge Dering, b. 18 Nov. 1877. *Ad-*

dress: c/o Drummond's Bank, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DERING, Commander Claud Lacy Yea, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of Edmund Gellibrand; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.).

d'ERLANGER, Baron Frederic A.; Chairman of Erlangers, Ltd., 4 Moorgate, E.C.2; *b.* 1868. His activities are divided between business and music; his published compositions comprise several operas as well as symphonic choral works and ballets. *Address:* Park House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0095.

DE ROBECK, 6th Baron; **Lt.-Colonel John Henry Edward de Robeck,** M.B.E.; R.A.; *b.* 10 April 1895; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Anne, *d.* of late L. W. Alexander, of Straw Hall, Co. Carlow; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1940, Katherine, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hugh Simpson, R.A; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Heir: s.,* *b.* 21 Aug. 1941. *Address:* Gowran Grange, Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE RÓISTE, Liam (William Roche); M.P. (S.F.) Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921-1923: Member Cork City Council, Harbour Board, etc.; Secretary, International Trading Corporation, Cork. *Address:* Janemount, Cork.

DE ROQUEBRUNE, Robert La Roque; author; Attaché to the Archives of Canada in Paris; *b.* at the Manoir de Saint-Ours, in L'Assomption, Quebec, 1891; *g. g.s.* of Colonel d'Irumberry de Salaberry, who won the battle of Chateauguay in 1813; *m.* niece of Sir Auguste Angers, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec. *Publications:* novels: Les Habits Rouges; D'un Océan à l'Autre; Les Dames Le Marchand; La Licorne Royale; Origin of French-Canadian Literature, in Cambridge History of British Empire; Histoire Littéraire des Canadiens-Français, etc. *Address:* 5 Villa Victorien Sardou, Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 41, 48.

DE ROTHSCHILD; *see* Rothschild.

DE ROUGEMONT, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1914, Muriel Evelyn, *o. d.* of Evelyn Heseltine, The Goldings, Great Warley, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Dongola Expeditionary Force (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); in operations, 1897 (clasp); Atbara (despatches, clasp); Khartoum (wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, British medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S.O., despatches, medal, 7 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur); ret. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Great Warley, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DERRICK, Col. George Alexander, C.B.E., Civil, 1918, Military, 1920, V.D.; *b.* Southampton, 1860; *s.* of George Derrick, Southampton; *m.* 1905, Julia Anna, *d.* of Jacob Hutkin, Poltava, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Southampton; privately. Public Accountant, Singapore, until 1915; commanded Singapore Volunteer Corps, 1912-19; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; J.P. Singapore. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Bishopsgate, E.C. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

DERRICK, Thomas; artist; *b.* Bristol; *m. d.* of Sir George Clausen, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot; Royal College of Art. Portrait Painter; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, International Society, New English Art Club, etc., but attached to no society or group; for five years instructor in decorative painting, Royal College of Art; cartoonist. *Publications:* The Prodigal Son and other Parables shown in pictures; (with Hilaire Belloc) The Nine Nines; Everyman (with pictures by T. D.), etc.; miscellaneous contributions to London Mercury, Punch, Time and Tide, and other journals. *Address.* Cold Ash, Nr. Newbury. *T.:* Thatcham 2221.

DERRIG, T.; *see* O'Deirg, T.

DERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1939; **Most Rev. Neil Farren,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* 25 March 1893; *s.* of John Farren and Margaret McLaughlin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; University College (N.U.I.) Dublin; Maynooth College, Rome. Professor St. Columb's College, Derry, 1920-27 (Maths. and Science), President, 1927-39. *Publication:* Domicile and Quasi-domicile, 1920. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Eugene's, Derry. *T.A.:* Bishop of Derry. *T.:* Derry 2302.

DERRY, Dean of; *see* King, Very Rev. Richard G. S.

DERRY, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late The Welch Regt.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late William Derry of Houndiscombe, Plymouth; *m.* 1902, Collette Caroline (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Rev. W. Oxland, R.N., Vicar of Alston, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Salonika, Gallipoli, Italy, Egypt, France (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Gen. Service Medal, St Maurice and St Lazarus, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

DERRY, Henry Bromley, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Music, The King's Chapel of the Savoy, since 1913; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 1885. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Royal College of Music, 1906; studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge; awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing, 1908; F.R.C.O. 1907; graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912; at Oxford University, 1913; Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906; All Saints, Ealing, 1908; St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912; Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912; Deputy Instructor in Music, Harrow School, 1915; Member of the Board of Examiners, 1919, Member of the Corporation, and Hon. Fellow, 1937, Director of Studies, 1940, London College of Music; Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23; Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4; Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1928; re-elected 1936; Hon. Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Registrar, The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; Grand Organist (G.L. of Eng.), 1938; Bandmaster, 2/7 (D.C.O.) Middlesex Regiment, 1916; served in France with 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. *Publications:* History of The King's Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; church music, songs. *Address:* 19 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 2060.

DERRY, Henry Forster H.; *see* Handley-Derry.

DERRY, Thomas Kingston, M.A., D.Phil. Oxon; Temporary Civil Servant since 1941; *b.* 5 March 1905; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1930, Gudny, *e. d.* Hjalmar Wesenberg, Commander of Order of Vasa, Oslo, Norway. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford (Bible Clerk and Taberdar). 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1925; 1st Class, Final School of Modern History, 1927; Senior George Webb Medley Scholar, 1927; Gladstone Prizeman, 1928; Sixth Form Master and Chief History Master, Repton School, 1929-37; Headmaster, Mill Hill School, 1938-40; Chairman, School Libraries Section of Library Association. *Publications:* Outlines of English Economic History, 1932; British History from 1485 to 1933, 1935; British Institutions of To-day, 1937; occasional articles. *Club:* Reform.

DERRY, Warren, M.A.; Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1930, Lorna Adeline, *yr. d.* of Reginald H. Ferard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 2nd Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Hons. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1922; Passmore Edwards Scholar, 1922; Assistant Master, the Edinburgh Academy, 1922-28; member (Co-opted), Wolverhampton Education Committee; Member, Head Masters' Conference; I.A.H.M. *Address:* School House, Wolverhampton. *T.:* 21326.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Irvine Peacocke,** D.D.; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 28 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of late Most Rev. J. F. Peacocke, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ada Victoria Stanley, *d.* of Lindsey Bucknall Barker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1888; Senior Moderator, History and Political Science, 1889; 1st prize Political Economy, and 1st prize Eccles. History, 1890; 1st Theological Exhibitioner, 1891; Ordained, 1891; Rector of Christ Church, Lisburn, 1894-1901; Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Rector of Bangor, Co. Down, 1903-16; Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down Cathedral, 1911. *Address:* The Palace, Londonderry. *Club:* University, Dublin.

DE RUTZEN, Baron (John Frederick Foley); J.P.; *b.* 1909; *s.* of late Lieut. Alan Frederick James, Baron de Rutzen, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry (killed in action in European War), Slebech Park, Pembrokeshire, and Eleanor Etna Audley Thursby-Pelham of Abermarlais Park, Carmarthenshire, and Ridgeway, Pembrokeshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1932, Sheila Victoria Katrin, *o. d.* of Captain Sir Henry Philipps, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Pembrokeshire County Council, 1933-37 and since 1938; Welsh Guards, Supplementary Reserve, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Slebech Park, Haverfordwest. *Club:* Farmers'.

DERVILLE, Major Max T.; *see* Teichman-Derville.

DERWENT, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **George Harcourt Johnstone,** Bt. 1795; President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; Co-President of the Anglo-Polish Society; Chairman of the Georgian Group of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 22 Oct. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Edward Henry Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Evelyn Mary Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 5th Viscount Clifden; *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1929, Sabine (*d.* 1941), *d.* of General Iliesco, former Chief of the General Staff of the Roumanian Army, and Madame Iliesco, *née* Logadi. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford. Hon. Attaché at Warsaw, 1923, at Brussels, 1927; Madrid, 1928. *Publications:* Prosper Mérimée, 1926; Goya, 1930; Fifty Poems, 1931; Rossini, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, keeping a middle way in a time of extremists. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Patrick Robin Gilbert Johnstone, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Hackness Hall, Scarborough, Yorks. *T:* Hackness 5.

See also Maj. Sir Ralph Glyn, Earl of Listowel.

DE SALIS, Sir Cecil Fane, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1931; M.A.; D.L.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1889, Rachel E. F., *o. c.* of late Edmund Waller, Farmington Lodge, Glos.; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1905; County Alderman, County of Middlesex, 1910-37; Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1920-25; Chairman, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County of Middlesex, 1925-36. *Address:* Holly Cross House, Craizies Hill, Reading. *T.:* Wargrave 241.

See also Capt. J. W. Meade.

DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. Charles Fane, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1931; Prebendary of Shalford Wells Cathedral since 1938; *b.* 19 Mar. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. A. Fane De Salis, of Portnall Park, and *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Lady Mary Alice Parker (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1883; Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-88; Vicar of Milverton, 1888-96; East Brent, 1886-99; Prebendary of Coombe, 1900-11; Rector of Weston-super-Mare, 1900-11; Bishop Suffragan of Taunton, 1911; Residentiary Canon of Wells, 1915; retired as Suffragan and Residentiary Canon, 1930; Archdeacon of Taunton, 1911-38. *Address:* Bishop's Mead, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2864. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. Edward Augustus Alfred, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 June 1874; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward J. de Salis, Naval Ordnance Dept.; *m.* 1902, Emily Ethel, *e. d.* of late Col. A. D. Geddes, 27th Regt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Entered Militia, 1891; Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1919; served West Africa, 1897 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 10 Magdalen Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. John Eugene; 8th **Count de Salis;** *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of 7th Count de Salis, and Countess Helene de Riquet (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince de Caraman-Chimay; *S.* father 1939. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War in 1st Life Guards and Irish Guards, 1914-19 (twice wounded); attached British Embassy, Paris, as an assistant to military attaché, 1918-1919; entered diplomatic service, 1920; appointed 3rd Secretary, Washington; transferred Tokyo, 1921; Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Lytton when Governor of Bengal, 1925-27; Adjutant Indian Army Rifle Team, 1927-29; Commandant, 1930-34; served War of 1939-40; Delegate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem for revision of Geneva Convention 1929; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Roumania; Military Medal, Montenegro; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 10 Priory Walk, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7837. *Clubs:* Pratt's; Bachelors', Royal Automobile, 1900.

DE SALIS, Capt. Rodolph Henry Fane, O.B.E. 1933; D.S.C.; Royal Navy, retired; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Wm. Fane De Salis, K.B.E., M.V.O.; *b.* 25 May 1890; *m.* 1920, Madeleine Marion Catherine, *er. d.* of Admiral Sir H. Heath, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Privately. Served as Lieut.-Comr. European War (despatches twice; Distinguished Service Cross and bar); Comr., 1923; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Up Marden House, Chichester. *Club:* United Service.

DE SANTI, Philip; *see* Santi.

DE SATGÉ, Lt.-Col. Henry Valentine Bache, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O., 1931; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to King George V, 1927-36, to King Edward VIII, 1936, and to King George VI since 1937; Barrister; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late H. de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1897, Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896-97; called to Bar, 1906; was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve; raised and commanded a Battery (6th Stafford) 3rd N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1911; Lt.-Col, 1916; served European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 298th Brigade, R.F.A.; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office, 1925-31. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1789. *Club:* Carlton.

DE SAUMAREZ, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez,** Bt. 1801; late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jane Anne, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933)) *d.* of Capt. Charles A. Vere

Broke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1914, Gunhild, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. V. G. Balck of Sweden, Hon. K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, 1914); also served as A.D.C. to Air Marshal Viscount Trenchard, 1918; retired, 1919; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Victor Broke Saumarez, *b.* 1924. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3187; Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Ipswich. *T.:* Claydon 220; Broke Hall, Nacton, Suffolk. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir John Wood.

de SAUSMAREZ, Lady, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Annie Elizabeth; *widow* of Sir Havilland Walter de Sausmarez, Bt. (*d.* 1941); *d.* of Rev. F. W. Mann, Rector of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey; *m.* 1896, Sir Havilland de Sausmarez, 1st Bt.; no *c.* President of British Women's Work Association in China, 1914-19; médaille de la Reine Elizabeth. *Address:* Sausmarez Manor, Guernsey.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Havilland De Sausmarez and Anne Priaulx Walters; *m.* 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Rector of Llandyssil, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S.A.F.F., 1900-2; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major); in command of 22nd Derajat M.B. 1904-9; D.A.A.G., Abbottabad Brigade, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910-13; European War (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne; at War Office, 1915-20 (Brig.-Gen., 1917-20); commanded No. 1 Pack Arty. Bde., May-Dec. 1920 (mentions thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Officer i/c R.G.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Woodleigh, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 188.

DESBARATS, George Joseph, C.M.G. 1915; B. Ap. Sc.; Hon. M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1924-32; *b.* 1861; *s.* of George E. Desbarats and Lucianne Bosse; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Sir Richard Scott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Terrebonne College and Montreal Polytechnic School; honour graduate, 1879. Various engineering positions on designing and construction of canals in Canada; railway construction in British Columbia; in charge hydrographic survey of river St. Lawrence, 1899; Director of Government Shipyard at Sorel, 1901; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1909; Deputy Minister of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910; Plenipotentiary Delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Conference, London, 1912; Canadian Government representative Seamen's Conference, League of Nations, Genoa, 1920; President Engineering Institute of Canada, 1937; President Canadian Geographical Society, 1941. *Address:* 330 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

DESBOROUGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1905) of Taplow; **William Henry Grenfell,** K.G., 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; J.P., D.L., M.A.; late Chairman of Thames Conservancy Board; President and Chairman of the Bath Club, London, since its foundation in 1894; Hon. Fellow Balliol College, Oxford, 1928; D.C.L. Oxford, 1938; Ex-President London Chamber of Commerce; Ex-President British Imperial Council of Commerce; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of C. W. Grenfell, M.P., and Georgiana, *d.* of Lady Caroline and Rt. Hon. W. Sebright Lascelles; *S.* grandfather, C. P. Grenfell, M.P.; *m.* 1887, Ethel, *co-heiress* to Barony of Butler, *d.* of Hon. Julian and Lady Adine Fane; two *d.* (two *s.* killed in War, 1914-18). *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Played Harrow Eleven, 1873-74; represented Oxford in three mile race *v.* Cambridge, 1876; rowed *v.* Cambridge, 1877-78; President, O.U.A.C. and O.U.B.C.; climbed in the Alps and shot in the Rocky Mountains, India, etc.; swam twice across Niagara; stroked eight across the Channel; special correspondent second Suakim Campaign; M.P. Salisbury, 1880, 1885; M.P. Hereford, 1892 (resigned); Private Secretary to Sir W. Harcourt at Exchequer, 1892; Capt. of Yeomen of the Guard, 1925-29; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1890; Mayor of Maidenhead, 1895-97; M.P. (C.) for Wycombe Div. of Bucks, 1900-5; member of Tariff Commission, 1904; Chairman of Pilgrims of Great Britain, 1919-1929; President Central Association of Volunteer Regiments; Chairman of Fresh Water Fish Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, and Chairman of the Committee to enquire into the Police of England, Scotland and Wales appointed by the Home Office; won Epée prize Military Tournament, 1904-6; won Punting Championship three years. *Publications:* Articles on Rocky Mountains, Rowing, House of Lords, Bimetallism. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, punting, shooting, fishing. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Panshanger Park, Hertford, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

See also Viscount Gage, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John Salmond.

DESBOROUGH, Arthur Peregrine Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General John Desborough, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major-General E. Bland, R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1887; Captain, 1897; Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1899; Superintendent, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1915-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Tulgey Wood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T:* Broadstone 51. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DESCH, Cecil Henry; Scientific Adviser, Iron and Steel Research Council, since 1939; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch; *m.* 1909, Elison Ann, *d.* of Professor W. Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland; Finsbury Technical College; Würzburg University; University College, London. In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902-7; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909-18; Prof. of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918-20; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1932-39; President, Faraday Society, 1926-28; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, Winter, 1931-32; President, Institute of Metals, 1938-40; Vice-President, Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Sociology; D.Sc. (London); Ph.D. (Würzburg); F.R.S. *Publications:* Metallography; Chemistry of Cement and Concrete; Intermetallic Compounds; Chemistry of Solids; many papers on metallurgy and applied chemistry in Transactions of technical societies; articles on sociology. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; 83 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2002. *Club:* Athenæum.

DES CLAYES, Gertrude; Member of the National Portrait Society; Medallist, Paris Salon; Associate Royal Canadian Academy. Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D'Espagne; Reverie; Pour la Patrie; Une Jeune Canadienne; Vive la France, and many portraits. *Address:* 156 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 1270.

DE SELINCOURT; *see* Selincourt.

De SÉLINCOURT, Aubrey, English master, Bryanston School; late Headmaster of Clayesmore School; *b.* 7 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of Martin de Sélincourt; *m.* 1919, Irene Rutherford McLeod; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford (Classical scholar). War service, 1914-18, in Gallipoli with 7th North Staffs and in France with R.A.F.;

Senior Classical Master at the Dragon School, Oxford, 1924-29; Editor of Oxford Magazine, 1927-29. *Publications:* Streams of Ocean, 1922; various literary journalism. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 121. *Club:* Oxford University Authentics.

DE SELINCOURT, Martin, Chairman of Swan and Edgar Ltd.; Chairman of the Geographical Magazine; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Charles Alexander de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of William Speed, K.C.; 2nd, 1933, Nancy, *e. d.* of Captain R. C. Brown, M.C., late I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; privately. *Recreations:* yachting, travelling. *Address:* Brooklands, Sarisbury Green, near Southampton. *T.:* Locks Heath 140. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

des FORGES, Charles Lee, C.B.E. 1941; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace Rotherham County Borough since 1912; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of Walter Harry des Forges, Hull and Nottingham; *m.* 1906, Alice Mary Stretton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Hull and Nottingham. Asst. Solicitor and Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Nottingham, 1902-12; Secretary, Rotherham Region Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922; Clerk to Rotherham Assessment Committee, 1926; Clerk to South-West Yorks. Joint Board for the Mentally Defective, 1928. *Publications:* Assistant Editor 5th Edition Arnold's Law of Municipal Corporations. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Dial House, Wentworth, nr. Rotherham. *T.:* Rotherham 1700, Hoyland 2208. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DESHMUKH, Chintaman Dwarkanath, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; Secretary to Central Board of Reserve Bank of India, Bombay; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1939; *b.* Bombay Presidency, 14 Jan. 1896; *s.* of D. G. Deshmukh, lawyer; *m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of Arthur Silcox, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay; Jesus College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, pt. 1, Frank Smart Prize in Botany, 1917; B.A. 1918; first in Indian Civil Service Examination, London (open competitive), 1918; Assistant Commissioner, 1920-1924; Under Secretary to C.P. Government, 1924-25; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1926-30; Joint Sec. to 2nd Round Table Conference, 1931; Revenue Sec. to C.P. Govt., 1932-33; Financial Sec. to Govt. of C.P. and Berar, India, 1933-39; Officer on Special Duty, Finance Dept., Govt. of India; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, India.

DESHPANDE, Rao Bahadur Sir Madhorao Ganesh, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; Chairman and Managing Director of Central Provinces and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd. *Address:* C.P. and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Nagpur, C.P., India.

DESHUMBERT, Marius; formerly Professor of French at Staff College and Royal Military College; *b.* Lyons, France, 1856. *Educ.:* Lyons. Buddhist; Founder and Hon. Secretary of Comité International de Propagande pour la Pratique de la Morale fondée sur les Lois de la Nature; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the International League of Compassion. *Publications:* Dictionary of Difficulties met with in French; the Public Examination French Handbook; French-English List of Technical Military Terms; How to Teach and How to Learn Modern Languages; Grammaire Française Moderne (with M. Coppi), Confucius, his Life and Doctrine; Ma Vie par Jésus de Nazareth; Morale de la Nature, translated into several languages; and several pamphlets on Ethics. *Address:* Dewhurst, Dunheved Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DESIKACHARI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.R.A.S.; Advocate; Chairman T.S. Electric Supply and E.T. Electric Corporations, etc., President The District Health Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Tirumalai Venkatachari and Komalammāl; *m.* Pattammāl, *d.* of late Diwan Bahadur T. M. Rangachariar, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Chairman of the Municipality of Trichinopoly, 1909-11; first non-official Vice-President of the Trichinopoly District Board, 1914-17; first non-official President, 1917-25; non-official Member of the Madras Legislative Council under the Morley-Minto Scheme; was a Member of the newly reformed Legislative Council, Madras, and one of the panel of chairmen till 1924; a Member of the Civil Justice Committee, India, 1924; Member, Malabar Tenancy Committee, 1927-28; awarded the title and badge of Diwan Bahadur for public work in 1911; the Kaiser-i-hind gold medal in 1920-21; certificate in 1921 for services during the War; intimately connected with the development of the National College, Trichinopoly; Hon. Col. 11th (Madras) Battalion, Indian Territorial Force, from 1938, as a recognition of services rendered in connection with raising of Indian Territorial Force in South India. *Publication:* South Indian Coins. *Recreations:* walking and driving; is a numismatist and coin collector. *Address:* Venkata Park, Cantonment, Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India; Enderley, Coonoor, R.S. Nilgris, S. India. *Clubs:* Union, Trichinopoly; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE SILVA, Arthur Marcellus, C.B.E. 1939; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Victoria Memorial Hospital, Colombo; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Mudaliyar William Marcellus and Johanna de Silva; *m.* 1909, Laura Elizabeth Dias; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; London Hospital Medical School (Univ. of London). Surgeon, General Hospital, Colombo, 1907-1930, Senior Surgeon, 1930-40; Lecturer in Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Ceylon Medical College, 1907-40; Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Victoria Memorial Hospital, Colombo, 1908-1930; Examiner in Surgery, Ceylon Medical College, 1908-40. *Recreation:* orchid culture. *Address:* Manohari, Ward Place, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.:* Colombo 9062. *Clubs:* Orient, Ceylon Turf, Colombo.

de SILVA, L. M. D., K.C. 1938; *b.* Ceylon, 25 April 1893; *s.* of G. de Silva; *m.* 1930, A. C. Edwards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Trinity College, Kandy; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; called to Bar, 1916; in practice at the Bar of Ceylon, 1916-25; Assistant to Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1925; Deputy Solicitor General, Ceylon, 1927; Solicitor General, Ceylon, 1931-34; K.C. of Ceylon Bar, 1931; Acting Attorney General and Officer of State, State Council, Ceylon, 1932-33; also acted as a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Ceylon, for a short time, 1931-34; retired from Service of Government of Ceylon, 1934; called to Inner Bar, 1938.

DE SMIDT, Lieutenant-Colonel Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O. 1917; Postmaster General, Burma, since 1936; *b.* Cape Town, 1885. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed under Govt. of India, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Assistant Director-in-Chief Indo-European Telegraphs, India Office, 1922-1924; Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

DESMOND, George Gilbert, B.A.; Barrister, journalist, author; *b.* Brockworth, Gloucestershire, 1867; *m.* Rosa Skinner (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Alexander Longmore, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St.

John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; after a few years at the Bar joined Daily News staff; wrote nature notes for that paper, and afterwards nature articles for The Nation and the New Leader; entered the war as a private, 1917; captured by Germans; at close of war Daily News correspondent, Cologne and Berlin; travelled Central Africa and New Zealand; stood as Labour candidate for Petersfield, 1924, and for Bath, 1929, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* The Other Side; The Stoat Pack; Roll of the Seasons; Ring of Nature, etc. *Recreations:* Bee-keeping, walking, swimming; very old member of Co-operative Holidays Association and of the Holiday Fellowship. *Address:* 14 Rotunda Terrace, Cheltenham.

DESMOND, Shaw; novelist and poet; *b.* Ireland, 19 Jan. 1877; father Irish, mother English; *m.* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* by Irish monks and life. Left school at fifteen to go into business in London; later one year's farming, etc., in Ireland; lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U.K. and U.S.A.; Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for literature and journalism in 1909; contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910; sailed round Cape Horn in windjammer and travelled 7000 miles in Africa, 1930-31; Founder of the International Institute for Psychical Research, 1934. *Publications:* Fru Danmark (in Danish), 1917; The Soul of Denmark, 1918; Democracy, 1919; Passion, 1920; My Country; Gods; Labour: the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921; Citizenship, 1922; The Drama of Sinn Fein, 1923; The Isle of Ghosts, 1925; Ragnarok, 1926; Echo; London Nights of Long Ago, 1927 (illustrated); Tales of the Little Sisters of Saint Francis (illustrated), 1929; The Love-Diary of a Boy, 1930; Windjammer: The Book of the Horn, 1932; The Story of a Light Lady, 1933; We do not Die, 1934; African Log, 1935; God — ?; London Pride, 1936; World-Birth, 1937; Chaos, 1938; Reincarnation for Everyman; After Sudden Death, 1939; Life and Foster Freeman, 1940; You can speak with your Dead, Incarnate Isis, Spiritualism? 1941; many of which appeared in U.S. and foreign editions. *Recreations:* music, ju-jutsu, dancing, sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Leicester House Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2664.

de SOYSA, Sir (Lambert) Wilfred (Alexander), Kt. cr. 1938; Landed Proprietor; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; 6th *s.* of Charles Henry de Soysa, J.P., and Lady de Soysa, widow of a knight Bachelor by a special charter; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Johanna Publina Fernando; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, England, (Diploma). Twice Acting Member of Ceylon Legislative Council; Member of Central Board of Agriculture at Peradeniya, Ceylon; Chairman of Low Country Products Association of Ceylon, 1920 and 1935; served on the Headmen Commission in 1934; Member Ceylon Coconut Board; Vice-president Ceylon Cattle Breeders' Association. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Florence House, 16 Cambridge Place, Colombo.

DESPENCER-ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. George Fitzwarenne, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Salisbury since 1931; *b.* 7 Nov. 1893; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Helenus Robertson; unmarried. Assumed additional surname of Despencer in accordance with will of late Edmund Mortimer Despencer, who was killed in European War. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Brevet Major); M.P. (U.) West Islington Nov. 1922-1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. C. C. Craig, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923; Major, Emergency Reserve since 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, walking, study of English historical antiquities. *Address:* Sydenham House, Lewdown, Devon. *T.:* Chillaton 237. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander.

d'ESPEREY, Franchet; Maréchal de France since 1921; Voïvode de Yougoslavie; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* 25 mai 1856; *s.* of Louis d'Espèrey et Louise de Dion; *m.* 1892, Alice Dunsane de la Josserie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Spéciale Militaire de Saint Cyr, 1874; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre 1882-84. S/lieutenant 1e tirailleurs algériens, 1876; lieutenant, 1881; capitaine Etat Major du corps expeditionnaire du Tonkin, 1885; de l'Armée, 1887; Adjudant major 4e tirailleurs algériens, 1893; Chef de Bataillon, 1893; L'Colonel, 1897; Colonel du 60e d'Infanterie, 1903; General de la 77e Brigade, 1907; 28e Division, 1911; er Corps d'Armée, 1913; Ve Armée, 1914; Groupe d'Armées de l'Est, 1915; du Nord, 1915; Commandant en chef les armées alliés en Orient, 1918; Inspecteur Général de l'Afrique du Nord, 1920; Grand Croix de St. Michel et St. Georges; Grand Croix de l'Ordre de Victoria. *Address:* 34 rue de Lubeck, Paris. *Clubs:* Union, St. Cloud Country.

DE STACPOOLE, 5th Duke (George), J.P.; Captain, late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole and Pauline, *o. c.* of Edward MacEvoy, late M.P. Co. Meath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1915, Eileen Constance, *o. d.* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Address:* Tobertynan, Co. Meath; Mount Hazel, Ballymacward, Co. Galway.

See also Col. H. McMicking.

DE STROBL, S.; *see* Strobl.

DES VŒUX, Sir Edward Alfred, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *b.* 9 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Alfred Anthony Des Vœux; *S.* cousin, 1937. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. William Richard de Bacquencourt Des Vœux, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1939 Jean Margaret, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Elkington, *q.v.*; one *d.*].

DES VŒUX, Lieut.-Col. Herbert, C.S.I. 1919; *b.* Portarlington, Queen's Co., Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Major T. Des Vœux; *m.* 1895, Minna, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Enlisted 1883; Commission, 1887; served with 1st Bengal Cavalry; joined Burma Military Police, Jan. 1890; Burma Commission, Dec. 1890; Inspector-General of Police, 1918; retired Indian Army, 1920. *Address:* Casa Norfolk, Alassio, Italy. *T.:* Albenga 41.86. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DETMOLD, Edward J.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Edward and Mary Detmold. *Educ.:* private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors. Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897; the International Exhibition, 1899; Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900; the Dutch Gallery, 1903. *Publications:* Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Æsop's Fables; The Life of the Bee, M. Maeterlinck; Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier; Hours of Gladness, Maeterlinck; Nature Pictures, 1920; Life, 1921. *Address:* Bank House, Montgomery, N. Wales.

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J.P., D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe; *b.* Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annette Talbot, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* [Capt. Hubert E. F. de Trafford, late The Royals; *m.* 1927, Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G.; three *s.* three *d.*] two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll., Windsor. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1893. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Roserie, Sibbertoft, Market Harboro. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

See also Sir Edric C. J. Wolseley.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1841; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Violet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. Franklin, 77th Regt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1917, Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; four *d.* Served European War (M.C.); a Steward of the Jockey Club,

1934. *Heir:* b. Rudolph, *q.v.* *Address:* Newsells Park, Barley, Royston, Herts.
See also Hon. Rupert Keppel, Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt.

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co.; *b.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1924, June (who obtained a divorce 1938), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Chaplin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Katharine, *e. d.* of W. W. Balke, Cincinnati, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; Intelligence Corps and General Staff G.H.Q. *Address:* Much Common, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3104. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

DEVADOSS, The Hon. Sir David Muthiah, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* Palamedtah, Madras Presidency, 18 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of E. Muthiah Pillai; *m.* Masilanionéy Chellammal, *e. d.* of J. T. Srinivasagen Pillai; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Palamcottah; Hindu College, Tinnevelly; Presidency College, Madras, B.A., B.L. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Court in 1892; practised in the Tinnevelly District, 1892-1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; settled in Madras, 1909; Puisne Judge, High Court Judicature at Madras, 1921-28; Municipal Councillor, Palamcottah, 1898; Chairman of Council, 1899; Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906; Member of the District Church Council and Executive Council of the C.M.S., Tinnevelly; nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917; interviews with Lord Chelmsford and Mr. Montague on his reforms, 1917; President of the All-India Christian Conference, Dec. 1917; gave evidence before Southborough Committees, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21; President, I.C.A., for 1920-21; President, Christian Central Co-operative Bank till accepting office; President, Madras City Co-operative Bank; Member, Council of State, 1930; Nominated to Council of State, Delhi, 1931; President, All India Conference of Indian Christians, 1931; President, South Travancore Indian Christians, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees. *Address:* Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 1513. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE VALERA, Eamon, Taoiseach (Prime Minister) and Minister for External Affairs in Government of Ireland since 1937; President of Executive Council and Minister for External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1932-37; Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921; *b.* New York, 14 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Spanish father and Catherine Coll, Bruree, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1910, S. Ní Fhlannagain; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Charleville; Blackrock College, National University of Ireland. B.A., B.Sc., H.Dip. in Ed., LL.D., Ph.D.; M.R.I.A.; Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916; sentence of death commuted to penal servitude for life; released General Amnesty, June 1917; re-imprisoned, May 1918; escaped from Lincoln Gaol, Feb. 1919; visited America, 1919-20, and raised loan of six million dollars for Irish Republican Govt.; President Sinn Fein, 1917-26, when Fianna Fáil was founded; Parliamentary representative for Clare since 1917 (at first M.P. (Sinn Fein) East Clare and subsequently member of Dáil for Co. Clare); Member of Dáil Eireann, East Mayo, 1919-22; President of Irish Republicans, 1919-22; M.P. Down (N Ireland), 1921-1929, and S. Down (N. Ireland), 1933-38; led opponents of Anglo-Irish Treaty in Dáil Eireann, Dec. 1921-Jan. '22; President Fianna Fáil and Leader of former Opposition in Irish Free State Parliament; Delegate to Assembly and Council of League of Nations, 1932; President of Council of League of Nations at its 68th and Special Sessions, Sept. and Oct. 1932; President of Assembly of League of Nations, 1938; Grand Cross of Order of Pius IX, 1933. *Address:* Bellevue, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

de VALOIS, Ninette; Director of the Vic-Wells Ballet, Sadlers Wells Theatre, London, since 1931; *b.* Blessington, Co. Wicklow, Ireland; *d.* of late Col. T. R. A. Stannus, D.S.O., and Mrs Graydon Bradley; *m.* 1935, Dr. A. B. Connell. Première ballerina the Royal Opera Season (International), May to July, 1919 and 1928; première danseuse British National Opera Company, 1918; member The Diaghileff Russian Ballet, 1923-26; choreographic director to the Old Vic, the Festival Theatre, Cambridge, and The Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1926-30; principal choreographic works: Job, The Rake's Progress, and Checkmate. *Publication:* Invitation to the Ballet, 1937. *Address:* Sadlers Wells Theatre, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1.

DEVALS, Rt. Rev. Adrian; Bishop of Malacca since 1934; *b.* Rodez, France, 19 Nov. 1882. Entered Foreign Missions Seminary Paris, 1900; priest, 1906; Came to Malaya 1906; Parish priest Assumption Church, Penang, 1920. *Address:* 31 Victoria Street, Singapore, S.S.

DEVAS, Rev. Francis Charles, S.J., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant priest, Farm Street Church; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (2nd class); *b.* London, 8 Apr. 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Stanton Devas. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; abroad. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1895; taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill; Priest, 1909; Commission as C.F. 14 Nov. 1914; accompanied 29th Div. to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps; afterwards to 8th Corps; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1923-38. *Publications:* Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor; Our Ladye of Walsingham and other Verses. *Recreations:* main interests—working boys' clubs and general after-care work. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

DEVAUX, J. Louis; K.C.; Chief Judge, Mauritius, since 1940; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of J. Devaux, St. Lucia, B.W.I.; *m.* Eunice, *y. d.* of A. H. Bertrand, Winnipeg, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 (Certificate of Honour); practised law, Winnipeg, Canada, 1906-15; St. Lucia, 1915-19; acting Magistrate 1st District, St. Lucia, 1917-18; Assistant Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1919; Legal Adviser, 1920; acting Chief Justice, 1921-1922 and 1923; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1924-28; administered the Government, Mar.-Sep. 1925, April-Aug. 1927, and Nov. 1927-Mar. 1928; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1928-31; Solicitor-General, Trinidad, 1931-35; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1935-40. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

DEVENISH, Rev. Robert Cecil Sylvester, M.A.; Rector of St. Paul's Naval and Garrison Church, Esquimault, since 1941; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1934-40; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. R. J. S. Devenish, Dean of Cashel; *m.* 1923, Lily Darley, 2nd *d.* of late Right Rev. W. R. Moore, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Midleton College; Dublin University. Deacon, 1912; Priest 1913; T.C.F., 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1919; Senior Chaplain, 1928. *Recreations:* hockey, Sussex County, 1907-08; Dublin Univ., 1908-10; Ireland, 1907 and 1911; tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Paul's Rectory, Esquimault, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Dublin University.

DEVERELL, Field Marshal Sir Cyril John, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1918; Col. The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major J. B. S. Deverell; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of late Col. G. Grant-Dalton, The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt., 1895; Adjutant 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1904-6; passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade Major, India, 1908-12; General Staff, India, 1913-14; Brigade Major B.E.F. 1914-15; commanded 4th East Yorkshire Regt., 1915; 20th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, 1915-16; 3rd Division, Aug. 1916-April 1919;

Northern Div. British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (C.B.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Croix de guerre with palm; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1917; Promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1919; despatches seven times); Welsh Division T.A., 1919-21; Commanded United Provinces District, India, 1921-25; Quartermaster-General in India 1927-30; Lieut.-General, 1928; Chief of General Staff, India, 1930-31; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1931-33; General, 1933; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1933-36; A.D.C. Gen. to the King, 1934-36; Field Marshal, 1936; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1936-37; Hon. Director General Army and Royal Air Force Savings Association; Member of National Savings Committees; D. L. Hampshire; Councillor Lymington Borough Council. *Address:* Court Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEVEREUX, family name of **Viscount Hereford.**

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Ivo Richard Vesey,** Bt. 1698; Baron Knapton, 1750; a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P., D.L.; formerly Captain Irish Guards; Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Captain the Hon. Eustace Vesey (*d.* 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon. Edward W. B. Portman (*d.* 1911), *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (marriage dissolved 1919, she died 1930), *o. d.* of late Gerald E. Wellesley; 2nd, 1920, Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Rosse. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* uncle, 1903. *Heir: b.* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q.v.* *Address:* Abbey Leix, Ireland; Monk Hopton, Bridgnorth, Salop.

DE VILLIERS, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Arthur Percy de Villiers,** *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Adelheid, *d.* of H. C. Koch, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1939, Lovett, *d.* of Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Williams Lake, B.C., Canada. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alexander Charles de Villiers, *b.* 29 Dec. 1940. *Address:* Rondekop, Banhoek, Cape, South Africa.

DE VILLIERS, Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), Kt., *cr.* 1923; Judge of Appeal, Appellate Division, Supreme Court of South Africa since 1933; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. P. de Villiers of Carnarvon, Cape Province; *m.* 1903, Minnie Edith, *d.* of James Drummond of Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College; Cape Town; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.D. (formerly Fellow). Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape Town, 1900-13; Judge of Water Courts, 1913-19; K.C. 1919; Judge President O.F.S. Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1920-33. *Publication:* The History of Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property. *Address:* Appeal Court, Bloemfontein. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein; Civil Service, Cape Town.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867; *m.* 1889, Hattie Evelyn Scovel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albion Seminary; Cornell College; University of Pennsylvania; University of Halle. Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96; Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894; General Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896-1912; Secretary, 1912-18; Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904-1907 and 1912-17; Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-19; Editor of The Survey, 1897-1912; Associate Editor, 1912-21; Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18; Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23; Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; Director of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York City, 1929-30; independent lecturer on social and economic topics, 1919-28; Executive Director of the Nassau County Emergency Work Bureau, 1931-35. *Publications:* Economics, 1898; The Practice of Charity, 1901; The Principles of Relief, 1904; Efficiency and Relief, 1906; Misery and its Causes, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; Social Forces, 1909; The Spirit of Social Work, 1911; The Family and Social Work, 1912; The Normal Life, 1915; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: Pensions and Training, 1918; Social Work, 1922; Coal, 1925; Progressive Social Action, 1933; When Social Work Was Young, 1939. *Address:* 28 Jones Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DEVINE, Herbert; journalist and writer of short stories; former Editor of The Humanist; *b.* Donaghboy; *s.* of late M. J. Devine and late Frances M. O'Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Lived abroad for years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing articles and short stories to British and American papers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading, walking, observation of men and things. *Address:* 83 Stedham Chambers, W.C.1.

DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.S. Melbourne University; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.A.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; Hon. Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Past President of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; *m.* 1912, Mary O'Donnell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Univ. and Queen's Coll. Formerly Examiner in Surgery, Melbourne University; one of the founders of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Chairman Editorial Committee of the Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery; late Senior Surgeon and Dean St. Vincent's Hospital Clinical School; late Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, Melbourne Univ. Chairman of executive of Anti-cancer Council; Member of Council of Australian Red Cross. *Publications:* Text-book, the Surgery of the Alimentary Tract; and publications on Gastric, Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 57 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Central 5896; Woorigoleen Road, Toorak. *T.:* U2131. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf; Union, Sydney; Royal Victorian Yacht.

DEVITT, Sir Philip (Henry), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Sole Partner of Devitt and Moore; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st. Bt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of Rev. Frederic John Hall; five *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. A founder of Nautical College, Pangbourne, and Chairman of the Board of Governors; a Governor of Loretto School; an Honorary Member and a Trustee of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Deputy Chairman of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; a Vice-President of the Marine Society; a Member of the Board of the Sailors' Home, Dock Street; Chairman of the Annual National Service for Seafarers; Hon. Treasurer of the Institution of Naval Architects; Chairman London Local Marine Board. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Northaw Place, Northaw, Herts; Sandlea, Littlestone, Kent. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Thames Yacht, Leander.

DEVITT, Major Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; The Seaforth Highlanders; Chairman of Sharmans Garages Ltd.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Arthur Devitt (*d.* 1921), *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Emmeline, *e. d.* of late William Forbes Gordon, Manar, New South Wales; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1930, Joan Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Reginald Freemantle Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Mary, *o. d.* of late Edward Milligen Beloe, King's Lynn, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir: u.* Howson Foulger, *b.* 8 July 1869. *Recreations:* Rugby football, lawn tennis, golf, squash rackets, cricket, shooting, athletics,

winter sports *Address:* Easton Glebe, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Great Dunmow 77. *T.A.* Dunmow. *Club:* United University.

See also H. S. Pendlebury.

DEVON, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1553); **Charles Christopher Courtenay,** Bt. 1644; R.A.R.O. Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 July 1916; *o. surv. s.* of 16th Earl and Marguerite, *d.* of late John Silva; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1939, Venetia, Countess of Cottenham, *d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* Rev. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, *b.* 1856. *Address:* Powderham Castle, Exeter. *T.:* Starcross 253.

See also Hon. R. H. Bertie, Major E. St. J. Birnie, Viscount Halifax.

DEVONPORT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Wittington, Bucks; **Gerald Chester Kearley;** Baron, *cr.* 1910; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Selina (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. Chester, Blisworth; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1938, Sheila Isabel, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hope Murray, Morishill, Beith, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. late Scots Guards; Member of Lloyd's; Council, Fairbridge Farm Schools. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting. *Address:* Peasmarsh Place, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

DEVONSHIRE, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Edward William Spencer Cavendish;** K.G. 1941; Baron Cavendish, 1605; Earl of Devonshire, 1618; Marquess of Hartington, 1694; Earl of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K.), 1831; High Steward of Cambridge University since 1938; Lord-Lieutenant of Derbyshire since 1938; Chancellor of Leeds University since 1938; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India and for Burma since 1940; Chairman of Oversea Settlement Board since 1936; *b.* 6 May 1895; *e. s.* of 9th Duke and Lady Evelyn Emily-Mary Fitzmaurice, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Col. 40th (Sherwood) Foresters A.A. Battalion; Bt. Lt.-Col. Derby Yeomanry; served Egypt, Dardanelles and France (despatches twice); attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris; Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; M.B.E; T.D.; LL.D.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; contested N.E. Derbyshire, General Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire, 1923-38; Parliamentry Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs 1936-40; Mayor of Buxton 1919-21; J.P. Derbyshire. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.* *Address:* Churchdale Hall, Bakewell Derbyshire; Chatsworth House, Derbyshire; Compton Place, Eastbourne; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900, Conservative, Athenæum.

See also Lord Charles A. F. and Rt. Hon. Lord Richard F. Cavendish, Capt. J. M. Cobbold, Harold Macmillan, Rt. Hon. J. G. Stuart.

DEVONSHIRE, Sir James Lyne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E.; Chairman, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Electricity Co.; Newmarket Electric Light Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, Northmet Power Co.; Director, Bishop's Stortford, Epping and District Gas Company; Electrical Finance and Securities Co., Ltd.; Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution, Ltd.; North Metropolitan Power Station, Co., Ltd.; Vice-President of Tramways, Light Railways and Transport Association; *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Harris Devonshire, 1 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C., and Mill Gap, Eastbourne; *m.* 1889, Wilhelmina Walker, *d.* of late Charles Sidey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Shrewsbury; London. Studied Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington; during European War was Chairman National Trades Advisory Committee for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Electricity, Power and Light); Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee; Member Board of Trade Electrical Trades (after the War) Committee; and subsequently of Electric Power Supply Committee; Middlesex Appeal Tribunal; Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers (Vice-Pres. 1923-26); Council of Incorporated Assoc. of Electric Power Companies; Institute of Transport; also Central Electricity Board, 1927-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wall House, The Green, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Windham, Hurlingham; Royal St. George's Golf; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Gullane Golf.

DEW, Armine Roderick, M.V.O., 1938; *b.* 20 March 1906; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Armine B. Dew, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., and Esme Mary, *d.* of late Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Wellington New College, Oxford. 3rd Secretary, 1928; Washington, 1928; transferred to Foreign Office, 1931; 2nd Secretary, 1933; transferred Paris, 1935; Moscow, 1938; 1st Secretary, 1939; Belgrade, 1940-41; Foreign Office, 1941. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

DEW, Harold Robert, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S 1920; F.A.C.S. 1925; F.R.A.C.S. 1928; Professor Surgery, University of Sydney since 1930; Honorary Surgeon to In-patients Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. Dew of Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of late Norman Lawrance, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Medical course at University of Melbourne; Resident Surgeon Melbourne Hospital; four years' war service in France and Palestine, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director Walter and Eliza Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1923-26; Honorary Surgeon to Out-patients Melbourne Hospital, 1923; Lecturer in Surgery Ormond College, Melbourne; Syme Prizeman, University of Melbourne, 1927; Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930. *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Testicle, 1925; Hydatid Disease, 1928; numerous articles in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, yachting, tennis, field shooting. *Address:* 9 Wallaroy Road, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* FM 4269. *Club:* Australian, Sydney, N.S.W.

DEWAR, family name of **Baron Forteviot.**

DEWAR, Rev. Alexander, F.R.G.S.; Missionary Superintendent, Free Church of Scotland Mission, S. Africa, since 1908; *b.* Lochgilphead, Argyll, May 1864; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Free Church Divinity Hall. Appointed and ordained to the Livingstonia Mission, Central Africa, 1893; the following year pioneered the most northern mission station, Mwenzo, lying between the lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika; being the first missionary in that territory, he had to reduce the language to writing; various translations into Chinamwanga and Kinkonde dialects were completed; transferred to Karonga, north end of Nyasa 1899; since arrival did much travelling in Central Africa, being keenly interested in the language, customs, and religious beliefs of the native peoples; returned to Scotland, 1904, making the journey through Africa from the Zambesi to Cairo, being the first white man to accomplish this without an armed escort; headquarters are at King William's Town, S. Africa; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1927. *Publications:* Various school and religious books, including Catechisms, primers, Hymn books and gospels translated into native dialects, Chinamwanga and Kinkonde. *Recreations:* riding and gardening. *Address:* Free Church of Scotland, The Mound, Edinburgh; Hospital Hill, King William's Town, S. Africa.

DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister, South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 1875; *s.* of John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Rawles; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: foreign schools; Jesus College, Cambridge. In I.C.S. 1898-1924. *Publications:* Bombay Ducks; Birds of the Plains; Indian Birds; Animals of No Importance; The Indian Crow; Jungle Folk; Glimpses of Indian Birds; Birds of the Indian Hills; A Bird Calendar for Northern India; In the Days of the Company; A Handbook to the Pre-Mutiny Records in the U.P.; Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India; Beasts of an Indian Village; The Common Birds of India; Himalayan and Kashmiri Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Indian Birds' Nests; Birds at the Nest; Game Birds; Difficulties of the Evolution Theory; A critical examination of the supposed fossil links between Man and the Lower Animals; Man: a Special Creation, 1936; A Challenge to Evolutionists, 1937; More Difficulties of the Evolution Theory, 1938; sundry papers on ornithology and Indian Finance; (with Mr. Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909; (with J. Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty; (with R. G. Wright) The Ducks of India; (with Mrs. E. Morton) A Voice crying in the Wilderness. *Address:* Almora, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 904.

DEWAR, Hon. (Henry) Evelyn (Alexander); *b.* 23 Feb. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Forteviot and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Holland; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Forteviot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Monica, *e. d.* of Cecil Starkie, Hethe Place, Cowden, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* 1 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal, Perth.

DEWAR, John, C.B.E. 1938; Retired Colonial Officer; *b.* Alexandra, New Zealand, 10 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late John Dewar and Bethia Bringans; *m.* 1911, Gladys Kathleen Plunkett; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Zealand Univ. Survey Dept., New Zealand, 1901-06; Colonial Survey Service, 1906-38; Surveyor General, Malaya, 1933-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lanercost, Callander, Perthshire. *T.:* Callander 127.

DEWAR, John Arthur; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., Distillers Company, Ltd., and The Licenses and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *o. s.* of Charles Dewar, Gt. Massingham Abbey, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Kathleen McNeill, *d.* of Charles Beart of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Interested in real estate, British Columbia, 1910-14; enlisted 10th Fusiliers, August 1914; commission, 12th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Nov. 1914; active service, France, 1915; Macedonia, 1916-18; joined firm John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., 1919; travelled several times round the world in interests of the firm. *Recreations:* racing, coursing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* White's.

DEWAR, Vice-Adm. Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* near Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of late Dr. Jas. Dewar; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Frederick and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire; one *s.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1893; Midshipman, 1895; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1918; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912; Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917; Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925-27; commanded H.M.S. Royal Oak and Tiger, 1928-29; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Publication:* The Navy from Within, 1939. *Address:* Bridge Vere, The Sands, Farnham. *Club:* United Service.

DEWAR, Rev. Lindsay, M.A., B.D.; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, since 1937; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith Marjorie, *e. d.* of late John William Hudson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate of Wimbledon, 1914-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18; lecturer Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1918-19; licensed preacher diocese of Oxford, 1919-21; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester, 1921-27; Vicar of St. Mark's, Witton, Blackburn, 1927-30; Canon of York Minster, 1930-35, Chancellor, 1933-35; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of St. Albans. *Publications:* Magic and Grace, 1929; (with C. E. Hudson) A Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Imagination and Religion, 1933; Man and God, 1935; Does God Care? 1936; (with others) An Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; What is the Purpose of Life? 1938; Learning to Think, 1939. *Address:* Bishops' College, Cheshunt, at Burcote Abingdon.

DEWAR, Michael Bruce Urquhart, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.A.; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of British Timken, Ltd.; Associate Member of the Institutes of Civil and Electrical Engineering; *b.* 5 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late William Dewar, Rugby; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Gertrude, *o. c.* of Sir Algernon F. Firth, 2nd Bart.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos (Hons.), 1908; served apprenticeship with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield; later joined T. F. Firth and Sons, Ltd., and became director; served European War with Royal Engineers; brought to notice of Secretary for War several times; transferred to War Office for munition production, 1915; transferred to Ministry of Munitions 1916, and appointed director of National Projectile Factories and Assistant Controller of Shell Manufacture; deputy to Sir Glyn Hamilton West, Director General of Shell and Gun Manufacture, and served on several inter-Allied Committees, 1917; joined board, Leeds Forge Co. Ltd., 1919, and later became Managing Director; Managing Director of Metropolitan Carriage Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd., 1922-27; Director of South Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd., and West Kent Electric Supply Co. Ltd. and other Companies; was a Member of Ministry of Labour delegation which studied industrial conditions in Canada and U.S.A. in 1928; also member of Committee of Enquiry into Work of Employment Exchanges, 1920; Chairman of the Committee of Welwyn Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Stagenhoe Park, nr. Hitchin, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Bath, Farmers'.

DEWAR, Robert, M.A. (Glasgow); Professor of English, University of Reading, since 1912; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1916, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late W. E. Butler, Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907-12. *Address:* 9 Maitland Road, Reading.

DEWAR, Vice-Admiral Robert Gordon Douglas, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *s.* of late Colonel Gordon Dewar of Harmony Hall and Mount Stewart, Jamaica, and late Emily Rodger of Parteen, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, Sibyl Evelyn, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Orford Churchill; one *s.*; 2nd, Eileen Violet, *d.* of T. D. Atkinson, D.L. of Glenwilliam Castle, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; one *s.*; 3rd Evelyn M. Barbara, *d.* of late W. Russell of Hayes House, Keston, Kent. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Lieutenant, then Commander, and served as Commander of H.M.S. Prince of Wales when that ship was Flagship of H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 2nd in command Mediterranean Fleet and as Flagship of Atlantic Fleet; Captain, 1913; served at Sea, 1914-19 in command of H.M. Ships, Venus, Euryalus, and Berwick; Captain in charge of Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-23; promoted to Flag rank, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, skating, golf. *Address:* St. Maur, Yelverton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile.

DEWAS (Senior Branch), H.H. Maharaja Sir Vikramsinha Rao Puar, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 4 April 1910 *S.* 1937. *Address:* Dewas, Central India.

DE WATTEVILLE Lieut.-Colonel Herman Gaston, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late A. deWatteville, M.A., M.D., London; *m.* 1914, Hope, *o. d.* of late C. Calthrop, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A. Honours 898, M.A. 1934. Royal Artillery, 1900-23; p.s.c. 1910; passed Naval War College, 1911; served European War (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Assistant (Military) Editor, Royal United Service Institution, 1924-35. *Publications:* Waziristan, 1919 20; Lord Roberts, 1939; Lord Kitchener, 1939; Numerous articles in daily press and magazines (military and otherwise). *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening, motor touring abroad, antiquities. *Club:* United Service.

DEWDNEY, Rt. Rev. Alfred Daniel Alexander, B.A.; D.D.; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Canada, 31 Mar. 1863; *s.* of Robert and Elizabeth Dewdney; great-grandfather, John Dewdney, came to Toronto from Devonshire, 1825; *m.* 1st, Kathleen, *d.* of Isaac Honsberger, Simcoe Co., Ont. (deceased); 2nd, Alice Ashwood Hanington, *d.* of A. H. Hanington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College; Queen's University. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Incumbent of Port Burwell, 1886-88; Rector of Durham 1888-90; Rector of Mitchell, 1890-94; Rector of St. James' Church, St. John, N.B., 1894-1906; President of St. John S.S. Teachers' Association for five years; Rector of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, Sask., 1906-11; Lecturer in Apologetics in Emmanuel College, 1907-21, and Acting Principal, 1912-13, 1918-19; Bishop of Keewatin, 1921-38; Rural Dean of Prince Albert, 1906-11; Archdeacon of Prince Albert, and Organiser of Missions, 1910-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1907-21. *Address:* 113 Kendal Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

DEWDNEY, Ven. Arthur John Bible, Archdeacon of Calgary, 1916-26; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1926; *m.* Ina (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir William Paulin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College Oxford, M.A. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Matthew's, Ponder's End, 1896-98; St. Mark, Dalston, 1898-1900; Edmonton, 1901; Vicar of St. Paul, Winchmore Hill, 1901-8; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1909; Hon. Canon of Calgary Pro-Cathedral, 1911; Archdeacon of Red Deer, 1912-16; Chief Missioner Diocese of Calgary, 1915-26. *Address:* Homewood, Cobble Hill, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *T.:* Cobble Hill 23-L-I. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

DEWE, Rev. J. A., M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, England; Victoria University, Manchester. Professor four years at St. Thomas Military College, St. Paul, Minn.; four years at Ottawa University, Canada; Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913; President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914. *Publications:* Medieval and Modern History; History of Economics; Psychology of Politics and History. *Recreations:* plays, piano, organ, and violincello, and plays last-named instrument in Pittsburg Philharmonic Orchestra. *Address:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DE WEND-FENTON, Major William Ross, T.D., late Lancashire Hussars Yeo.; *b.* Erdington House, Shropshire, 20 Sep. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late William Fenton de Wend-Fenton of Underbank Hall, Yorkshire, and Oldbury Grange, Shropshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret Constance Millicent, *o. d.* of late Brig.-General Robert Henry Dunn, J.P. and D.L. of Althrey, Flintshire, and Constance Selina, *o. d.* of late Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served throughout the European War; was attached in 1917 to the 1/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, with which Battalion served in France and Flanders, taking part in the attack on the German position in front of Ypres in the autumn of 1917; Master of the Penistone Harriers. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Underbank Hall, Stockbridge, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE WESSELOW, Owen Lambert Vaughan; Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine in the University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital; Group Officer, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. H. S. de Wesselow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, B.A., D.M., B.A. (Oxon), 1st class Honours in Natural Science; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the General Lying-in-Hospital; served R.A.M.C. France, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of the Departmental Committee on Maternal Mortality; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1934; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission. *Publications:* The Clinical Chemistry of the Blood; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy (with J. M. Wyatt), numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* travel and entomology *Address:* Stoneleigh, Church Street, Epsom. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

DE WET, Rt. Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, P.C. 1939; B.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of South Africa since 1939; Judge of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1937-39 and of the Transvaal Provincial Division 1932-37; Minister of Justice, Union of South Africa, 1913-24; Senator for Transvaal, 1921-29; late Member of Legislative Assembly for Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Province, 1873. *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, Cambridge. Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896; Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War; after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War; represented Middelburg-West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908. *Address:* Pretoria.

DEWEY (Alexander) Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Associate Professor of Government and Sociology, Brooklyn College, New York; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1890; *s.* of Rev. F. M. Dewey, M.A., D.D., Montreal; *m.* 1926, Rita Chisholm Frame, M.A., Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (First in History); Columbia University; Gilder Research Fellow in Political Science, Columbia University; formerly Instructor in Government, Columbia University, Lecturer in Political Science, Amherst College, and Associate Professor of Political Science, Union College; Member Canadian Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Academy of Political Science, Foreign Policy Association, National Municipal League; American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Publications:* The Dominions and Diplomacy, 1929; various articles on History and Political Science. *Address:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Club:* Authors'.

DEWEY, Hon. Charles S., *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Albert B. and Louise S. Dewey; *m.* 1905, Suzette de Marigny Hall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University. Estate Manager, 1905-17; Lieutenant, U.S.N., 1917-19; Vice-President, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-24; Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1924-27; Financial Adviser to the Polish Government, 1927-30; Elected from 9th Congressional District of Illinois to 77th Congress, 1940. *Publications:* Financial articles, speeches and essays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1507 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

DEWEY, Ernest; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of George Nathaniel Dewey and Mary Stewart; *m.* 1899, Marion Wishart; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Prudential Assurance Co., 1889; Deputy General Manager, 1920-34. *Recreations:*

cricket, golf. *Address:* Moreton, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 185.

DEWEY, John; *Professor Emeritus of Philosophy*, Columbia University, New York; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 20 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Archibald S. Dewey and Lucina Rich; *m.* 1866, Alice Chipman; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont, (A.B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.). Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1893; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930; Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935; Liberalism and Social Action, 1936; Logic: The Theory of Inquiry, 1938; Culture and Freedom, 1939. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* McDowell, Century, New York.

DEWEY, Kenneth Thomas, M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Bloxham School, since 1940; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of late Samuel Dewey, Oakwood, Selsey, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collyer's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1930. Senior Science Master at Bloxham since 1925; Housemaster, 1927-39; Officer commanding Officers' Training Corps, 1931-39; Founded the Society of The Friends of Bloxham, afterwards The Bloxham Society, 1931; Second Master, 1937-40; Acting Headmaster, 1939-40; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, walking. *Address:* Bloxham School, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bloxham 206.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral since 1930; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter, 1932-36; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1891, Emily Rose, (*d.* 1940) *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Pryce; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Mary Violet (May) Jones, Bromley. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Curate of St. James, Norlands, 1891-94. Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896-1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27; High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1935. *Heir:* *g. s.* Anthony Hugh [*b.* 31 July 1921; *s.* of late Major Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dobbs]. *Address:* Peak House, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 036. *Club:* Athenæum.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; B.D.; Lecturer, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. (India), and Warden of Y.M.C.A. Student Hostel, Nagpur, since 1939; *b.* London, 13 November 1884; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; B.D. 1938; Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St. Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908-11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S.E., 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S.), Calcutta, 1919-23; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-23; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34; Principal St. Andrew's College (N.M.S.) and Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur, 1934-1938; Examiner, Agra University, 1935-38; Head Examiner, Nagpur University, 1940. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; The Indwelling God, 1938; The World's Greatest Drama, 1941; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931. *Address:* Y.M.C.A. Hostel, Sitabaldi, Nagpur, C.P., India. *Club:* Authors'.

DE WILD, Dr. A. Martin; *b.* 26 Feb. 1899; *s.* of D. de Wild and H. Muns; *m.* 1925, Cornelia Adriana Maria Haagen Smit; three *d.* After visiting primary and secondary schools at The Hague, went to study chemistry in 1917 at Technical University of Delft; finished his studies in 1924 and got degree of Doctor in Technical Science with honour after writing a thesis on the scientific Examination of Pictures in 1928, a work chiefly dealing with the chemical analysis of the pigments of the Old Masters; Member of the Amsterdam Committee on the Corporation's Paintings, 1933; private lecturer at the University of Utrecht, 1938; has a well-established modern laboratory for examination and restoration of paintings at the Hague. *Publication:* The Scientific Examination of Pictures. *Recreations:* Photography, motoring, sea-travelling, tennis. *Address:* Laan van Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, W. Holland. *T.A.:* Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 330441. *Club:* Devonshire.

DEWING, Maj.-Gen. Richard Henry, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; R.E.; Chief of the combined staff, Far East, Singapore, since 1940; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891; *e. surv.* of Rev. R. S. Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R. J. Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne, 33rd Cavalry; three *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1940; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O.2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927-29; O.C. 54th Field Co., Bulford; G.S.O.2, Southern Command, 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-37; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1937-39; Director of Military Operations, 1939-40. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de WINTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.M.G. 1916 (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; sixth *s.* of Ven. Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1893, Florence Rose (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C.; Sandhurst. Joined the 37th Regt. (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880; served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; Volunteer Adjt.; Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt., 1907-1911; Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig. (afterwards the 162nd), 1911; served European War, went with the Brigade to Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug. 1915, C.M.G.); Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade; retired 23 Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Little Todham, Midhurst, Sussex.

de WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E. 1903; retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1850; *e. s.* of late Ven. Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, R.A., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras,

1874; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept. 1897; retired, 1905. *Address:* 22 Denmark Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, since 1908; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships; Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College; Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901-3; Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-28; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29; Fellow (corresponding) of The Royal Academy of Mantua, 1932; President, Section II., R.S.C., 1936; President, Classical Association of the Middle West and South (U.S. and Canada), 1938-39; Director, American Philological Association, 1938-40; Member of Managing Committee, American School in Athens, since 1939. *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; A Brief World History, 1934; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Midway 5551. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Professor N.T. Literature, Acadia University, 1912-37; Professor Emeritus, 1937; Principal Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., 1901-25; *b.* 14 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1893; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Newton Theological Seminary; Berlin. Instructor in N.T. Greek, Newton Theological Seminary, 1893-95; Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass., 1895-1901; removed to N.S. 1901; D.D. Acadia University, 1910; President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915-1916; President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924-25; LL.D. Acadia University, 1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education, 1916-36; First Vice-President N.S. Auxiliary of British and Foreign Society in Canada. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* Wolfville 68.

DE WOLFF, Col. Charles Esmond, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; LL.B.; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s.* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order of Vladimir). *Address:* Fortress H.Q., Malta.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1940; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1919-39; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research, University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and various periodicals. *Address:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* (Wirral) Burton 203.

DE WULF, Maurice; Prof. of Philosophy at Louvain and Harvard Universities; Doctor of Philosophy and Letters; Hon. Doctor Poitiers, Grenoble; Member of Academy, Brussels, Madrid, of Medieval Academy of America, etc.; Direction of Revue neo scolastique de philosophie, Louvain, since 1906; *b.* 6 April 1867. *Publications:* Histoire de la Philosophie en Belgique, 1910; Civilization and Philosophy, 1922; History of Mediæval Philosophy, 6th edn., 1934, Vol. I., Vol. II. in French, 1936 (English Translation by E. Messenger, 2 vols., 1936 and 1938); Initiation à la philosophie thomiste, 1932; Mediæval philosophy illustrated from the system of Thomas Aquinas, 2nd ed., 1925. *Address:* 40, rue Marie Thérèse, Louvain; University of Louvain, Belgium.

DEXTER, Walter, R.B.A. 1905; artist, painter, and illustrator; *b.* Wellingboro', 12 June 1876; *e. s.* of Walter S. Dexter and Emily, *d.* of John Allday; *m.* Helen Mary, *o. d.* of John H. Chadwick. *Educ.:* Croad's School, Lynn; Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. On leaving school, and under influence of Pre-Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery; after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements; studio in Kensington, 1904; has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations; now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns; drawings for Nelson's Homeland, 1905; paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906; drawings for From Palæolith to Motor Car; Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908; for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912; Art Master, the Bolton School, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers on Art. *Recreations:* motoring, East Anglian archæology. *Address:* East Winch, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club:* Arts.

DEXTER, Walter; Editor (Hon.) of the Dickensian since 1925; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1911; two *s.* three *d.* Took leading part in 1922 in securing for the benefit of the public No. 48 Doughty Street, London, the first house of Dickens's Married Life, opened in 1925 as a Library and Museum; Hon. Treasurer of The Dickens Fellowship, 1908-25; author of several Dickens plays, Principal organiser (Hon.) of The Pickwick Centenary Celebrations, 1936. *Publications:* The London of Dickens, The England of Dickens, Mr. Pickwick's Pilgrimages, Dickens to his Oldest Friend, 1932, Days in Dickensland, 1933, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dickens: his letters to her, 1935; The Love Romance of Dickens, 1936; (with J. W. T. Ley) The Origin of Pickwick, 1936; (Editor) The Letters of Dickens, 3 vols., Nonesuch Edition, 1938; and other works of Dickensian interest and research, has contributed to the principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* Dickens, the drama, motoring. *Address:* 77 Lakenheath, N. 14. *T.:* Palmers Green 6244. *Club:* Savage.

DEXTER, Rev. Walter Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.C.M.; M.A.; L.Th.; Dip. Ed.; Vicar of Lara since 1927; *b.* Birkenhead, 31 August 1873; *s.* of late Thomas and Martha Dexter; *m.* 1913, Dora Stirling, *d.* of Thomas and Helena Roadknight of Gippsland, Australia; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catherine's, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead; Durham University. Bound apprentice to the sea, in McVicar Marshall's Sailing Ships, Liver-

pool, 1888; was in S. African War as Trooper in Lumsden's Horse formed in India (despatches, D.C.M.); after one year rejoined ship and was master till 1906, trading around the East and carrying pilgrims to Arabia; left the sea and went to Durham University, 1906; Licentiate in Theology, also Theological Exhibitioner, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate at St. Luke's, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1908-10; B.A. 1910; M.A. 1918; B.A. Melbourne University (ad eundem), 1914; Diploma of Education, Melbourne University, 1932; Incumbent of St. George's Church, Wonthaggi, Gippsland, Australia, 1910-12; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Melbourne, 1912-15; Victorian Church of England Chaplain with 1st Australian Contingent, 1914; Senior Chaplain, 1st Australian Division, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); furlough, 1920-24; Minister of Romsey, diocese of Melbourne, 1924-27. *Publication:* Rope Yarns, Marline Spikes and Tar, 1938. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, especially rowing, tennis. *Address:* Lara, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DEY, George Goodair, C.I.E. 1928; late Public Works Dept., India; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late George Goodair Dey, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Ethel May, *d.* of Oliver Davey, Bude; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1899; Executive Engineer, 1908; Superintending Engineer, 1915; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1922; retired, 1931. *Address:* Four Ways, West Grove, Walton-on-Thames.

DEY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, D.S.O. 1917; Bishop of Sebastopolis of Armenia since 1935, and Ordinary to H.M. Forces; late Principal Catholic Chaplain (Royal Air Force); Domestic Prelate to Pope, 1928; Protonotary Apostolic, 1931; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Dey, Walsall. *Educ.:* Oscott. Priest, 1894; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, 1894-1900 and 1902-3; St. Edmund's Old Hall, 1900-2; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Rector of Oscott College, Birmingham, 1929-35. *Address:* Fairfax House, Farnborough, Hants.

DE YARBURGH-BATESON, family name of **Baron Deramore.**

D'EYNCOURT; *see* Tennyson-D'Eyncourt.

de ZOUCHE, Dorothy Eva, M.A., Headmistress, High School for Girls, Wolverhampton, Staffs., since 1921; President Headmistresses' Association since 1939; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 18 June 1886; *d.* of I. de Zouche, M.D., and Mary English. *Educ.:* Belvedere School (G.P.D.S.T.); Somerville College, Oxford, Lit. Hum. 1909. Assistant and senior classical mistress at Roedean School, 1909-17; King Edward VI High School, Birmingham, 1918-21; served on various professional and educational committees, etc.; President, Soroptimist Club of Wolverhampton (Founder), 1936-38. *Publications:* occasional papers (classical and educational). *Recreations:* walking, climbing, gardening. *Address:* Parkdale, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wolverhampton 23137. *Clubs:* Soroptimist; Midland Mountaineers.

DHAWAN, Rai Bahadur P. L., C.I.E. 1939; M.A., M.I.E. (Ind.); Member Federal Public Service Commission, India, 1935-41; on deputation as Member Pacific Loco. Enquiry Committee, 1938-39; *b.* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Rai Paira Ram Dhawan, Assistant Colonization Officer, Sargodha; *m.* 1911, Shrimati Dayavati, 3rd *d.* of late Dewan Bahadur K. B. Thapar, O.B.E., of Lahore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Joined Gauhati Extension E.B. Railway, 1906, as Asst. Engineer; transferred O. and R. Railway, 1909; transferred N.W. Railway, 1916; Professor Civil Engineering, Thomason College, 1923-24; Divisional Superintendent N.W.R. 1931-34; Senior Govt. Inspector, Bombay, for 4 months, 1934; Chief Engineer to N.W.R., 1935. *Recreations:* football, gymnastics (in student days); tennis, walking and bridge (now). *Address:* 1A Golf Road, Lahore, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

D'HERBIGNY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Michel-Joseph, Titular Bishop of Ilium since 1926; Hon. President of the Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum; Ex.-Pres. of the Commissio pro Russia of the Vatican; *b.* Lille, 8 May 1880; *s.* of Pierre Bourguignon d'Herbigny and Marie Cordonnier. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Lille. Licencié ès lettres, 1901, Sorbonne; Professor in various colleges; Professor of Jesuits in Theology; Director of Professor's Course at the Gregorian University, Rome; Consultor of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church; Editor of the Orientalia Christiana; Consecrated a number of bishops in Russia, 1926; Rapporteur of the Commission pro Russia, 1927. *Publications:* Dieu et ma raison, 1907 (800 thousand, 1929); L'Unité dans le Christ, 1923 (translated into Russian, English, German); Croire en Jésus-Christ, 1925; La Théologie du Révélé, 1921; De Ecclesia, 2 vols., 1913-16, 3rd ed. 1928; some 90 odd articles in reviews on Near-Eastern questions; De Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto, uno vivente Deo, 1915; De Deo peccata dimittente post Baptismum commissa paenitentibus, 1917; Prudens sexdecim linguarum confessarius, 1914, 14th ed. 1930; Un Newman russe: Vladimir Soloviev, 6th ed. 1934 (translated into English, Italian, Croat); L'Anglicanisme et l'orthodoxie gréco-slave, 1922 (translated into Polish); La Tyrannie soviétique et le malheur russe, 1923; L'Âme religieuse des Russes, 1924; La Législation soviétique contre la religion, 1925; L'Aide pontificale aux enfants affamés de Russie (French, Italian, Russian), 1925; L'Aspect religieux de Moscou en octobre 1925; Pâques 1926 en Russie soviétique (translated into German: Das Kreuz unter dem Sovjetstern, 1927; Seelsorgerfahrten in Sovjet-Russland, 1929); L'Islam naissant, notes psychologiques, 1929; Le Front anti-religieux en Russie soviétique (avril-novembre, 1929), 1930; La Guerrre anti-religieuse en Russie soviétique, la campagne de Noël (décembre 1929-janvier 1930), 1930 (translated into Italian, German); Evêques russes en exil, Douze ans d'épreuves (1918-30), 1931; La propagande Sovietique anti-religieuse, Revue des Deux-Mondes, 1 et 15 février, 1933; Les Sans-Dieu Militants, 1933 (traduit en italien, anglais, espagnol, arabe, etc.); Le devoir missionnaire de l'Eglise, 1935; Le message du Christ et de l'Eglise aux civilisations (1936-37). *Address:* Bibliothèque des Bollandistes, 24 Boulevard S. Michel, Bruxelles, Belgium. *T.:* 33.96.20.

D'HERELLE, Dr. Felix H.; Medical Adviser, Transcaucasian S.S. Republics and Professor of Medical Research, Bacteriological Institute of Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) since 1933; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 25 April 1878; *m.* 1893, Mary Kerr, two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris. Bacteriologist. Government of Guatemala, 1901-6; Director Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Merida, Mexico, 1907-8; Assist., Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1908-14; Chief of Laboratory, Pasteur Institute 1914-21; Chief of Lab., University of Leiden, 1921-23; Director of the Bacteriological Service, International Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923-28; Professor of Bacteriology, Yale University, 1928-33; M.D. Hon. Leiden University, 1923; M.A. Hon. Yale, 1928; M.D. Hon. Montreal University, 1930; M.D. Hon. Laval University, 1930; Hon. Professor, University of Tiflis; Hon. Professor School of Medicine of Baku; Leuewenhoek Medal, Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1925; Wood Gerhard Medal, 1928; Shaudin Medal, 1930; Member Royal Society of Canada, Harvey Society (New York), Société de Biologie (Paris), Société de Micobiologie (Leningrad), Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Germany). *Publications:* Le Coccobacille des Sauterelles, Annales Institut Pasteur, 1914; Le Bacteriophage, son rôle dans l'Immunité, 1921; The Bacteriophage, its rôle in Immunity, 1922; Immunity in Natural Infectious Disease, 1923; Le Bacteriophage et son Comportement, 1926; The Bacteriophage, 1927; The Bacteriophage and its therapeutical

applications, 1930; Studies on Asiatic Cholera, 1930; Le Bacteriophage dans ses relations avec l'Immunité, 1934; Bacterial Mutations, 1934; The Bacteriophage and the phenomenon of Recovery (in Russian), 1934. *Address:* Bacteriological Institute, 4 Machabeli Street, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H.H. Rais-ud-daula Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajhai Hind Maharaja-dhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj Rana Sir Udai Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Bamrolia Jat by caste; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B.; *m.* 1911, *d.* of Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Imperial College, Dehra Dun. Went on tour in Europe; invested with full powers, 1913. State covers area of 1200 square miles; population, 230,188. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Palace, Dholpur, India.

DHRANGADHRA, Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Ghanshyam-sinhji, Maharaja Raj Saheb of; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 31 May 1889; *S.* to the Gadi 1911. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College Rajkot; in England under the guardianship of Sir Charles Ollivant. Salute 13 guns. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Mayurdhwajsinhji, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, India.

DHROL, H.H. Dolatsinhji Hari-singhji, Thakur Saheb of; *b.* 1864; *m.*; *S.* father, 1914. One of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar. Salute, 9 guns. State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 27,639. *Heir:* *g.s.* Juvrajcustead shree Jora-warsinhji. *Address:* Dhrol, Kathiawar.

DIAMOND, George Clifford, M.A., Head Master, Cardiff High School for Boys; *b.* 27 Nov. 1902; *s.* of George Labbett and Jessie Diamond; *m.* 1928 Beryl Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Leys School, Cambridge; Queen's College, Cambridge (Scholar); English Tripos, Class I, History Tripos Part II Class II. Assistant Master, Mill Hill Junior School, 1926-7; Senior English Master, Leys School, 1927-34. *Address:* High School for Boys, Newport Road, Cardiff.

DIAMOND, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Thomas Diamond & Co., ship repairers, engineers, and boiler-makers, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Diamond; *m.* 1889, Alice R. (*decd.*), *d.* of late T. M. Cottle, Cardiff; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Deane House, Newport Road, Roath, Cardiff.

DIAR-IL BNIET, Baroness; *see* D'Amico Inguanez.

DIBBEN, Brig. Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1940; *b.* 8 April 1883. Joined R.A.V.C., 1904; Col., 1934; Director Veterinary Services in India, 1936-40; retired, 1940.

DIBBLEE, George Binney; author; *b.* Trichinopoli, India, 1868, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892; General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1918-19; Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Laws of Supply and Demand; The Newspaper; The Psychological Theory of Value; Instinct and Intuition, 1929. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford.

DIBDIN, Edward Rimbault, Littérateur, Artist, Art Expert; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Edward Dibdin; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Thomas Blott; two *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1912, Sara Beatrice, *d.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution. Trained for Scots law, 1870-77; Insurance Official, 1877-1904; Art Critic, Liverpool Courier, 1887-1904; Curator, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1904-18; organised and arranged the Baroda Art Gallery, 1919-21; Art-Director, North-East Coast Exhibition, 1929; Art-Director in Europe of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; Member of Council, Walpole Society and United Society of Artists; Hon Member Royal Society of Miniature Painters; President, Museums Association, 1914-18; President, Dickens Fellowship (Liverpool), 1924-27. *Publications:* Pictor Depictus, 1876; Editor of Vocal Melodies of Scotland, 1880; Notes on Pictures, 1896-1900; Bibliography of Charles Dibdin, 1901; The Magic Carpet, 1903; The Art of Frank Dicksee, R.A., 1905; Liverpool Art and Artists in the 18th century, 1918; The Art Gallery of Baroda, 1920; Thomas Gainsborough, 1923; G. F. Watts, 1923; Sir Henry Raeburn, 1925; numerous pamphlets, sheet-songs, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, study of theatrical history. *Address:* 64 Huskisson Street, Liverpool; 215 S. Croxted Road, S.E. 21. *Club:* Artists (President 1896), Liverpool.

DIBLE, James Henry, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Univ. Prof of Pathology, British Post-Graduate Medical School, London Univ. since 1937; *s.* of Samuel Dible, Southampton, and Ellen Bell, Itchen; *m.* Marjorie Yeo, *d.* of S. J. Allen, Strines, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Glasgow Univ.; Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin. Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynæcology; Honours graduate in medicine, 1912. Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary; Resident Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1913-14; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914 (1914-15 star); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915; Commanded No. 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915-18, in French and Italian theatres of War; Lecturer in Pathology, Manchester University, 1918; Assistant Hon. Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920; Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester; Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925-28; Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 1928-29; George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-1937. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Bacteriology, 2nd ed. 1932; Pathology (with Prof. T. B. Davie), 1940; Transmission of Malaria in Northern France, Lancet; Enterococus and Fæcal Streptococci, their Properties and Relationships, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; attempts to transmit epidemic encephalitis to animals, Id.; The Hæmophilic Bacteria of the Normal Throat: their types and incidence, Id.; Observations on X-Ray Cancer, Arch. of Radiology; An enquiry into the relationship of gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma, Brit. Journ. Surgery; Pneumococcal Infections: the bacteriological aspect, Id., and various papers on Fat Metabolism, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Nettleton House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 2692. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DIBLE, James Kenneth Victor; one of H.M. Consuls; *b.* 24 May 1890; *y. s.* of late William Dible, Bitterne Park, near Southampton, and Margaret Ann Cocks; *m.* 1914, Muriel, *y. d.* of late Henry McQuade, Eling Lodge, Totton, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Camberley. Entered Army 1909; retired, 1919; Probationer Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1919; Vice-Consul, 1921; Acting Consul-General there, 1921-22; transferred to Strasbourg, 1922; Acting Consul-General there in 1922, and also in each year from 1924 to 1927; in charge of Vice-Consulate at Lima, 1927; definitely transferred there, 1928; Acting Consul at Callao, 1928; Consul at Lima, 1928; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1929; transferred to Lille, 1930, and to Oporto, 1936; Consul-General at Amsterdam, 1938; transferred to Bordeaux, 1939; seconded to Home Office since 1940. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* St. James'.

DIBLE, William Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1938; F.C.S.; Commissioner of Agra, United Provinces, India, since 1936; *b.* 18 June 1886; *s.* of William Dible, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Florence H. B. Johnson, Culpepper, Virginia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1910, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces; served as Magistrate and Collector; Officiating Commissioner of Benares, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DICK, Bt. Col. Alan Macdonald, C.B.E. 1936; V.H.S. 1934; I.M.S.; Professor of Ophthalmology King Edward Medical College, Lahore since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1884; *s.* of late Dr. James Dick, M.D.; *m.* 1915, Muriel Angela, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Grantham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Edinburgh University; London; Vienna. M.B., Ch B. Edin. 1st Class Honours, 1906; Resident House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sick Children's Hospital and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1910; Indian Medical Service, 1909; Montefiore Prize; Fayrer Prize; Served European War, Kachin Rising, Burma, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, O.B.E.); Fellow of Punjab University. *Address:* 9 Ferozepore Road, Lahore, Punjab.

DICK, Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Ker Dick; *g.s.* of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, Forfarshire; *m.* 1907, Susan, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews, and *widow* of late John Stirling, of Muiravonside House, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 26th Cameronians, 1881; 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1884; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1903; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1909. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Malakand, action at Landakai (despatches), operations in Bajour and in Mohmand country (despatches, medal with clasp), 1897-98; China, 1900 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.), operations in the Zakka Khel country, Base Commandant; operations in the Mohmand country, Base Commandant (despatches, Bt. Col.). Served with the Military Department of the Government of India, 1896-99; A.Q.M.G. Northern Army, 1906; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Northern Army, 1906-7; Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P. India, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Léopold. *Address:* 9 Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7773. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

DICK, Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1938; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 14 April 1872; *s.* of late Charles J. A. Dick; *m.* 1906, Fanny, *d.* of late R. Neele; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Consular Service, 1904; served at Christiania, Bergen, Foreign Office, Lyons, Bratislava and Vienna; Consul-General, 1932; Assistant British Delegate on International Danube Commission, 1926-27, and 1932-34; retired 1934; engaged on relief work in Austria and employed on Saar Governing Commission. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Brewery House, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 63.

DICK, Col. James Adam, C.M.G. 1919; V.D.; B.A. University of Sydney, 1886; M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; A.A.M.C.; *b.* 1866. Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander Order of St. John, 1928. *Address:* Catfoss, 148 Belmore Road, Randwick, New South Wales, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

DICK, John Lawson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1911, Norah Winifred Duke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Buchanan Scholar and First Graduate of year 1892 in subjects of Diseases of Women and Children: Medallist in Physiology, Pathology, and Midwifery; Surgeon-Captain, South African War (Queen's medal); Surgeon, City of London Military Hospital, European War, 1914-18; late President of Medical Boards, Ministry of Pensions for the County of London. *Publications:* Defective Housing and the Growth of Children, 1919; Rickets, 1922; numerous articles scientific journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 1 Chichester Road, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

DICK, Brig.-Gen. Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex; three *s.* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Dee House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DICK, Sir William Reid, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; R.A. 1928; Hon. R.S.A.; A.R.A. 1921; F.R.B.S. King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1938; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1934; Member of the Mint Advisory Committee; Trustee of Royal Academy; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of William John Treadwell, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; London. Pres. Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1933-38; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908, Paris Salon, and International Society; Femina Victrix, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914; bronze mask, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919; other works: Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections; Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg, Lord Riddell; War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey; Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral; large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London; Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres; on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19; Medal, Royal Society British Sculptors, 1928; Lord Leverhulme Memorial, Port Sunlight, Cheshire; Large Stone Equestrian Groups on Unilever House, Blackfriars; Statue Lord Irwin, Delhi; Statue of Sir John Soane, Bank of England; Bust Sir Edwin Lutyens; Bust of Lord Duveen, National Portrait Gallery; Bust of King George V. 1933; Statue of Livingstone, Victoria Falls; Statue of Lord Willingdon, Delhi; Bust Canon Alexander, St. Paul's Cathedral; Stone Figures, New Government Building, Edinburgh; Tomb of King George V., St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Memorial King George V., Sandringham Church; Memorial Bust, Crathie Church, Balmoral; Bust H.M. Queen Mary; Statue of King George V for National Memorial, Westminster. *Address:* 16 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 4197. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Captain Sir Colin K.; *see* Cunyngham.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir J. N. D.; *see* Lauder.

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1927; Minister of Finance, Patiala State, India, since 1937; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. G. Dicken; *m.* 1917, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Controller-General of Administration and Pensions, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1923; Commander Order of the Nile; Retired Egyptian Service, 1924; Financial Expert at the Four Power International Conference at Paris, 1928, on the Tangier question; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, from 1924; resigned 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C.

DICKEN, Rear-Admiral Edward Bernard Cornish, O.B.E. 1925; D.S.C. 1917; Royal Navy; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles G. Dicken; *m.*

1936, Monique, *d.* of Monsieur O'Ryan. Entered Navy, 1902; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1940; retired; Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1917; Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters, Paris, 1922-25; Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hong Kong, 1937-39. *Club:* United Service.

DICKENS, Vice-Adm. Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, *d.* of Colonel W. Birch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Foster's, Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1914; served during European War in H.M.S. Harpy (Dardanelles); Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; Captain, 1919; Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22; H.M.S. Carlisle, 1922-24; Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925-26; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1926-29; H.M.S. Repulse, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1932-1935; Commanded Reserve Fleet, 1935-37; Vice-Adm., 1936; retired list, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DICKENS, Mary Angela, novelist; *b.* London; *d.* of *e. s.* of Charles Dickens. *Publications:* Cross Currents, 1891; A Mere Cypher, 1893; A Valiant Ignorance, 1894; Prisoners of Silence, 1895; Against the Tide, 1897; On the Edge of a Precipice, 1899; The Wastrel, 1901; Unveiled, 1907; The Debtor, 1912; Sanctuary.

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M.A.; Staff Inspector for Art, Board of Education since 1931; Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII. School of Art, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1926-31; *b.* Belfast, 1894; *s.* of Edward O'Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteith; *m.* 1922, Eunice Howard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DICKEY, Herbert Spencer, M.D., Fellow in South American Research, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California; Explorer of South America, lecturer; *s.* of Chas. Henry Dickey and Marie Brosseau; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Staley (divorced 1932); no *c.* *Educ.:* Phillips Exeter Academy; N.Y. University. Surgeon, Tolima Mining Coy. Ltd., Colombia, S.A., 1900-06; Resident Physician, Peruvian Amazon Company, Ltd. Peru, S.A., 1907-1908; Antunes Rubber Estates, Remate de Males, Brazil, S.A. 1908-10; again with Peruvian Amazon Coy. Ltd., 1911-12; La Romana Sugar Estates, Dominican Republic, 1914-16; Chief Surgeon, Guayaquil and Quito Railway, Ecuador, S.A. 1923-25; served as officer, rank of captain, Military Intelligence Division, U.S.A., 1918-19; Major Intelligence Division res.; First white man to descend River Caquetá, from near source in Colombia to Amazon; has travelled up the Amazon nine times; up the Orinoco five times; walked over Ecuadorian Andes five times in exploring affluents of Amazon; led first expedition to Rio Tomo, Colombia, 1927; led five expeditions to South America, for Museum of American Indian, since 1925; first white man to reach source of Orinoco, accomplished this 14 July 1931; led Dude Expedition, composed of four neophytes, over Andes and down Amazon, 1932; located and removed with permission of the Govt. over 500 Archæological specimens from Ecuador, 1936; Order of Al Merito, Ecuador, 1937. *Publications:* Misadventures of a Tropical Medico, 1929; My Jungle Book, 1931; Numerous magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreation:* exploration. *Address:* Explorers Club, 10 West 72 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Explorers, Ends of the Earth, Lotos, New York; Adventurers, Los Angeles.

DICKIE, Archibald Campbell, M.A. Manchester, A. R. I. B. A.; Architect; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, 1912-33, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* Dundee, 1868; *s.* of Charles Dickie, Dundee; *m.* Mary Reich; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Architectural Association School, London. Practised in London since 1898; Architect to Palestine Exploration Fund Expedition, 1894-97, and Member of Executive Committee since 1906; Secretary, 1910-12; Master in Design, Architectural Association School, London, 1906-11. *Publications:* Excavations in Jerusalem, 1894-97 (Bliss and Dickie); numerous articles on Archæology and Architecture in P.E.F. Quarterly Statements, Bible Encyclopædia, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Long Crendon, Bucks.

[*Died* 3 *Sep.* 1941.

DICKIE, Rev. Edgar Primrose, M.C., M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon.); B.D. (Edin.); Professor of Divinity in St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1897; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Dickie, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Standard, and Jane Paterson; *m.* 1927, Ishbel Graham Holmes, *d.* of Andrew Frier Johnston and Magdalene Ross Holmes, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; Christ Church, Oxford; New College, Edinburgh; Marburg; Tübingen. Served with rank of Captain in 3rd and 5th K.O.S.Borderers in Palestine, France and Belgium (wounded, M.C.); Battalion and Brigade Intelligence Officer; Education Officer; Demobilisation Officer; M.A. Edinburgh University, First Class Honours in Classics; Vans Dunlop Scholar; B.A. Oxford, First Class in Literae Humaniores; Collections Prize 1923 and 1924, Christ Church; At New College, Edinburgh, Hamilton Scholar; Fullarton Scholar in Hebrew; Davidson Prize in Hebrew; Waterbeck Bursary in Apologetics; Dods Prize in New Testament Exegesis; Pettigrew Prize; Tutor in Greek, 1925-26; Honours Diploma; Senior Cunningham Fellow, 1926; Assistant Minister, New North Church, Edinburgh; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church, 1927; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Lockerbie, 1927-33; Minister of St. Anne's Church, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 1933-35; External Examiner in Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1931-34 and 1934-35; Examiner in New Testament Greek, New College, Edinburgh, 1931-34; External Examiner in History of Doctrine, University of Manchester, 1939-41; External Examiner in Ethics, Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1941; Kerr Lecturer for 1936-39; General Superintendent of work of Church of Scotland in B.E.F., 1940. *Publications:* Psammyforshort: Rex Imp.: A nonsense Story, 1928; The New Divine Order, 1930; translation of Karl Heim's Die Neue Welt Gottes; The Seven Words from the Cross: Studies in Passion Week, 1931; Spirit and Truth: the Nature of Evangelical Christianity, 1935; translation of Heim's Das Wesen des Evangelischen Christentums; God Transcendent: Foundation for a Christian Metaphysics, 1935; translation of Heim's Glaube und Denken (3rd Edition); Revelation and Response, 1938; One Year's Talks to Children, 1940; Various articles in Religion in Life (New York), Expository Times, The Gallovidian, Punch; Reviews, verses and essays in other periodicals and symposia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* Surma, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 617.

DICKIE, Very Rev. John, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; Principal (since 1928) and Professor of Systematic Theology (since 1909), the Theological Hall, Knox College, Dunedin; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University for term 1937-40; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 May 1875; *s.* of John Dickie; *m.* 1906, Barbara Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Trotter, Headmaster, Trinity Academy, Leith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen (M.A. Hons.), Edinburgh, and Jena. University Assistant in Divinity, Edinburgh, 1905-6; ordained to the Parish of Tarland

and Migvie, Aberdeenshire, 1906; Moderator of General Assembly, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Fundamental Principles of the Reformed Conception of the Church, 1924; joint-translator with Rev. Geo. Ferries, D.D., of Haering's Dogmatik, 2 vols., 1913; The Organism of Christian Truth: a Modern Positive Dogmatic, 1931; (Japanese Translation) 1940; Fifty Years of British Theology, a Personal Retrospect (Gunning Lectures), Edinburgh, 1937; reviews of books; articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand.

DICKIE, Capt. John Purcell; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; 2nd *s.* of Agnes and late James Dickie; *m.* 1926, Isabel Clarice, *o. d.* of T. A. Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Union British School, South Shields. An engineer; holds 1st class Board of Trade Certificate (marine); late Capt. R.E.; served France, 1916-20; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1922-24; contested Darlington, 1926; M.P. (L. Nat.) Consett Division, Durham, 1931-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Pollards Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16.

DICKIN, Maria Elisabeth, O.B.E.; Founder and Hon. Director of the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor; Editor of The Animals' Magazine; *b.* 22 Sep. 1870; *d.* of Rev. William George Dickin; *m.* 1899, Arnold Francis Dickin; no *c.* *Recreations:* music, literary work and philanthropic. *Address:* 14 Clifford Street, W.; P.D.S.A. Sanatorium, Ilford. *T.:* Regent 6916.

DICKINS, Bruce, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of English Language, Leeds Univ. since 1931; sometime Donaldson Bye-Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of Sir H. J. C. Grierson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Division I. Class II. History Tripos, Pt. I.; Class I. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Allen Scholar. Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office; served as 2nd Lieut., Hampshire Regt.; Lecturer, 1919-25, and Reader, 1925-31, in English Language, Edinburgh University; Pres. of Yorkshire Society for Celtic Studies, 1936-38; President of the Viking Society, 1938-39. *Publications:* Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1915; Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cresseid, 1925; Scots Poems by Robert Fergusson, 1925; The Runic Inscriptions of Maeshowe, 1930; The Dream of the Rood (with Alan S. C. Ross), 1934; The Conflict of Wit and Will, 1937; John Mitchell Kemble and Old English Scholarship, 1940; contributions to various linguistic, literary, and archæological journals; joint editor of Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages since 1932; editor of Yorkshire Celtic Studies since 1938. *Address:* 111 Victoria Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 58181.

DICKINS, Brigadier Frederick, C.I.E. 1936; Ministry of Economic Warfare since 1940; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of F. V. Dickins, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Florence Mackay; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Scoones's. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Indian Ordnance Department, 1906; D.A.D.O.S. 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, France, 1914-16; Chief Ordnance Officer, Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); A.D.O.S., A.H.Q., India, 1929; Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; retired 1936; Non-Intervention Board, Spain (Gibraltar) 1938; H.M. Consul at Cadiz, 1939; Censorship Department, Sept. 1939. *Publications:* A few journalistic efforts. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DICKINS, Colonel Vernon William Frank, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late Commanding 1/9th Batt. London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles); *b.* 15 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Dickins, V.D.; *m.* 1901, Mary Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wilson; one *s.* Director of Dickins & Jones, Ltd., and other public companies; Member on Court of Assistants of Worshipful Company of Tylers and Bricklayers; joined Victoria Rifles, 1884; Capt. in Victoria and St. George's Rifles, 1899; Major and 2nd in Command 1/9th Batt. London Regt. Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1912; went out to France, Nov. 1914, with the 1/9th Batt. as Major 2nd in Command; succeeded to Command of the 1st Batt., May, 1915, Lt.-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Col. 1919. *Address:* Milford Bank, 39 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1130.

DICKINSON; family name of **Baron Dickinson.**

DICKINSON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Painswick; **Willoughby Hyett Dickinson,** P.C. 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P., D.L.; B.A.; *b.* 9 April 1859; *s.* of Sebastian Stewart Dickinson of Brown's Hill, Stroud, chairman of Quarter Sessions for county of Gloucester, and M.P. for Stroud; *m.* 1891, Minnie Elizabeth, *d.* of General Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1884; L.C.C. 1889-1907; deputy chairman, 1892-1896; chairman, 1899; contested (L.) Stepney, 1895; North St. Pancras, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Pancras, N., 1906-1918; joined Labour Party, 1930; National Labour, 1931; served on Royal Commissions upon Superannuation of Civil Servants, 1901, Care of the Feeble-minded, 1904, on the Metropolitan Police, 1906, and London Cross-river Traffic, 1926; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Reform of the Franchise, 1916-17; one of the Originators of the League of Nations, 1915; Chairman of the London Liberal Federation, 1896-1918; Chairman of the League of Nations Society, 1915-18; Vice-President of the League of Nations Union, 1924; President of the International Union of League of Nations Societies, 1925; British Delegate (substitute) to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1923; is Life President of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, and is connected with various philanthropic enterprises; formerly a Commissioner (unpaid) of the Board of Control of the Mentally Defective; during the war was Chairman War Office Appeals Committee (Soldiers' Dependents). *Recreations:* fishing, bicycling, and golf. *Heir:* *g. s.* Richard Dickinson, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Washwell House, Painswick, Glos. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also Viscount Davidson.

DICKINSON, Sir Alwin Robinson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1922; *b.* Cartmel, North Lancashire, 9 Feb. 1873; sixth *s.* of late Thomas Dickinson; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late John Burleigh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cartmel School; King's College, London. For many years Managing Director of the Pacific Phosphate Company; Commissioner, 1920-30, representing the interests of the British Government in the important phosphate undertaking acquired jointly by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments; Director of public companies; is well known in business circles and has travelled widely; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association for Eastbourne Division of East Sussex. *Publications:* contributor to various periodicals on business and industrial subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Temperley, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1617. *Club:* Carlton.

DICKINSON, Anne Hepple, (Anne Hepple); *b.* Widdrington, Northumberland, 1877; *d.* of late George Batty and Jane Dodds, Widdrington and Berwick on Tweed; *m.* 1903, William Bain Dickinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick on Tweed; Cronberg in Taunus. Started literary career by writing poetry for Country Life, Outlook, etc.; went on to Nature studies; spent two years in London, wrote poems and nature studies about the Parks; returned to Northumberland and married in 1903; wrote Historical, and Nature Studies of Berwick on Tweed and District; won short story prize offered by Daily News with Fur, and took to short story writing; wrote Jemima Rides (first novel), 1928; won prize offered by Thomsons, (Dundee), with The Untempered Wind; Editor of The Woman's Magazine, 1931-34. *Publi-*

cations: Jemima Rides, 1928; The Untempered Wind, 1930; Gay-go-Up, 1931; The Runaway Family, 1932; Scotch Broth, 1933; The Old Woman Speaks, 1933; Ask me no more, 1934; And Then Came Spring 1935; Sweet Ladies, 1936; Annals of a Little Shop, 1936; Heydays and May days, 1936; Touch Me Not, 1936; Riders of the Sea, 1937; Susan Takes a Hand, 1938; Evening at the Farm, 1939; The Piper in the Wind, 1939; The Taking Men, 1940; Men Coming In, 1941; Contributor to Country Life, Outlook, Quiver, Time and Tide, Scottish papers and magazines. *Recreations:* Bird-watching, walking, especially on the Cheviot Hills and Lammermoors, study of wild life, history. *Address:* Allanton, Berwickshire; 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Writers', New Century, Pioneer.

DICKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Douglas Povah, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Colonel of the Welch Regiment since 1941; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration since 1941; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. W. V. Dickinson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924 Frances Mildred, *e. d.* of John Cracroft Wilson, of Cashmere, Christchurch, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regt. 1906; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1940; on Directing Staff of Staff College, Camberley, 1925-28; commanded 1st Bn. The Welch Regt., 1934-36; Commandant Nigeria Regt., 1936-39; commanded East Africa Force, 1940; p.s.c., 1920; served in France Sep. 1914-July 1919 (despatches five times, Brevet of Majority, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); served with Iraq Army in Kurdistan 1931 and 1932 (O.B.E., Mesopotamia General Service Medal, Order of Al Rafidain 3rd Class and Iraq Active Service Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DICKINSON, Major George Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Accountant, Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1933; *b.* Murwillumbah 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late G. Dickinson; *m.* Eileen, *widow* of W. J. McKeown and *d.* of J. A. Hemphill, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Murwillumbah Public School. Was a member of the New South Wales Coronation Contingent, 1911; served with 15th. Bn., A.I.F., European War, 1914-19; was also G.S.O. 3, 4th. Australian Division and Brigade Major 14th. Australian Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Major 1916 and was at that date the youngest Major in the Army; joined the staff of the Commonwealth Bank, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 40 Wolseley Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.* JX 1360. *Club:* Killara Golf, Sydney.

DICKINSON, Rt. Rev. John Hubert; M.A.; Vicar of Felkirk-with-Brierley since 1937; *m.* 1937, Frances Victoria, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Thorp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate of St. John, Middlesbrough, 1925-29; S.P.G. Missionary, South Tokyo, 1929-31; Assist. Bishop of Melanesia, 1931-37. *Address:* Felkirk Vicarage, S. Hiendley, Barnsley.

DICKINSON, Robert Edmund, J.P.; *b.* 1st Aug. 1862; *s.* of E. H. Dickinson, Chapmanslade, Westbury, Wilts, and Emily Dulcibella, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. History Tripos. M.P. (C.) Wells Div. of Somerset, 1899-1906; contested (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910; Ex-Mayor of Bath; Major North Somerset Yeomanry; Chairman National Provident Institution; Director Westminster Bank, Standard Bank of South Africa, British Bank of West Africa. *Address:* 13 St. James Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick.

DICKS, Capt. Henry Leage, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Dicks; *m.* 1896, Gwendoline (*d.* 1940), *yr. d.* of Rev. Geldart Riadore. *Address:* Tranmere, 8 The Avenue, Bournemouth.

DICKSEE, Herbert; painter and etcher; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers *b.* 14 June 1862; *m.* 1896, Ella M., *d.* of late Sir William Crump; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Slade School of Art. *Address:* Oak House, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0871.

DICKSON, Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.G.S.; journalist; *b.* 25 June 1874; *s.* of Rev. E. H. W. Dickson; *m.* 1922, Suzanne Elizabeth Lundi, *widow* of Lieut. Eric Lundi, Coldstream Guards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; *King William's College.* *Served* with Thornycroft's Mounted Infantry in South African War; European War, on Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude's Staff in Mesopotamia and Persia; present at taking of Baghdad, 11 March 1917; Life Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Freeman of Grocers' Company; Freeman of City of London.

DICKSON, Everard; *see* Dickson, W. E.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Richard Patrick, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Chief Local Representative Kuwait Oil Coy. Ltd.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late John Dickson, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Jerusalem; *m.* 1920, Violet Penelope, 2nd *d.* of Neville Lucas-Calcraft of Gautby, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903; served in Ireland, 1903-4; transferred India, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers; joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908; Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911-12; Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 1½ years; then rejoined 29th Lancers; was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov. 1914; took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Amarah (despatches); transferred to Political Department, Aug. 1915; Assistant Political Officer, Suk; Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntifik), Mesopotamia, 1917-19; transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20; Adviser to Mutasarrif Hillah Liwa, Iraq, 1921-23; Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927; Secretary to the Hon. the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1928-29; Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf, 1929-36. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, tennis, cricket, polo. *Address:* Kuwait, Persian Gulf. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON, (Horatio Henry) Lovat; Publisher; *b.* 30 June 1902; *s.* of Gordon Fraser Dickson and Josephine Mary Cunningham; *m.* 1934, Marguerite Isabella, *d.* of A. B. Brodie, Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; University of Alberta (M.A.). Worked in dockyards, mines, and on farms in Canada; later founded and edited weekly newspaper, besides contributing to daily press there; Lecturer in English, University of Alberta, 1927-29; Associate Editor Fortnightly Review, 1929-32; Editor of Review of Reviews, 1930-34; Managing Director of Lovat Dickson, Ltd. (Publishers), 1932-38; joined Macmillan and Co. (Publishers), 1938. *Publications:* The Green Leaf, 1938; Half-Breed, The Story of Grey Owl, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

DICKSON, James; J.P., D.L. Co. Tyrone; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Thomas Alexander Dickson, P.C., Dungannon; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, Ella (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of William Tillie, H.M.L., Londonderry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon, and in England. M.P. (L.) Borough of Dungannon, 1880-85. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, croquet. *Address:* Miltown House, Dungannon, County Tyrone. *Club:* Tyrone County. [*Died* 8 *Aug.* 1941.

DICKSON, Major John Quayle, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. J. Dickson, Castletown, Isle of Man, and late Lucy Mylrea, *y. d.* of late John Quayle of Braust, Isle of Man; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of late William Hyde, Grahamstown; two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Served South Africa with

Field Intelligence Department (despatches, King's and Queen's medals, D.S.O.); Member of S. African Native Affairs Commission, 1903-5; Adviser Native Affairs to Orange River Colony Government, 1903-9; Resident Commissioner Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, 1909-13; Colonial Secretary Falkland Islands, 1913-14; Commandant Camp III., Aliens' Detention Camp, Knockaloe, Isle of Man, 1915-19. *Address:* Hydi, Doonside, South Coast, Natal, South Africa.

DICKSON, Lovat; *see* Dickson, H. H. L.

DICKSON, Norman Bonnington, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., Chairman: The Merchants Trust Limited, The Traction and General Investment Trust Ltd., Monte Video Waterworks Company Ltd., Consolidated Water Works Co. of Rosario Ltd. etc.; *b.* Glasgow 19 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Thomas Dickson, Edinburgh and Lebanon, Ceylon, and Mary Geddes, *d.* of W. Borron, J.P., Seafield Towers, Ardrossan; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of Captain C. C. Higgins J.P., 13th Hussars, Boycott Manor, Buckingham; three *s.* one *d.* Built railways in the Argentine, Siam, Brazil (Chief Engineer Leopoldina Railway 1898-1904) Cuba (General Manager Cuban Central Rlys. 1904-08) Nyasaland; visited and reported in Spain for Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Vice-Chairman Priority Commission, Ministry of Munitions 1915-18. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, golf. *Address:* Struan, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.A.:* Southfields. *T.:* Putney 2309. *Clubs:* City of London, Argentine; Royal Wimbledon; St. George's Hill.

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Dickson, of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Arthur M. Beaupré, of the United States Diplomatic Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; M.A. Vice-Consul at Bogotá, 1900-6; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 and 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Brest, 1906-12, and Consul, 1912-13; Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1909; Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913-19, except during part of 1914-15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia); Consul at Rouen, 1919-23; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1923-30; transferred to Diplomatic Service; H.B.M.'s Minister to Colombia, 1930-36; Special Ambassador to represent the King at inauguration of Dr. Olaya Herrera as President of Republic of Colombia, Aug. 1930, and again at that of Dr. Alfonso López, Aug. 1934; a Vice-President of the Seaman's Hospital Society of Greenwich, 1929; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain; Grand Officer of the Order of Boyacá of Colombia. *Recreations:* music, fly-fishing. *Address:* 50 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1680. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham; Phyllis Court, Henley.

DICKSON, Major Vincent Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson R. Dickson, Mayfield, Chester. *Educ.:* Arnold House School, Chester. Solicitor, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Oswald's Chambers, Chester. *T.:* Chester 286.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. William Edmund Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1918; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-8; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, India, 1911-16; 1st grade, 1916-17; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917-18; Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918-19; President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* East Persia: a Backwater of the Great War, 1924. *Address:* 10 Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh.

DICKSON, William Elliot Carnegie, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E.; Consulting Pathologist and Bacteriologist; Director Pathological Department, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Pathologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, London; *b.* Edinburgh, 1878; *s.* of late George Dickson, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* Frances Edith, *d.* of late William S. Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London and Edinburgh), Professor of Pathology and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Editor, Edinburgh Academy Chronicle, 1894-95 B.Sc. with special distinction in Anatomy and Anthropology, 1898; M.B., Ch.B., First Class Honours, 1901; M.D. with First Class Honours and Thesis Gold Medal, 1905; M.R.C.P. 1904, F.R.C.P. 1908 (Edin.); Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, Edin. and Lond. 1898; Stark Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1901; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1902-5; Lecturer on Bacteriology in University of Edinburgh, 1907-14: Assistant Pathologist to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Pathologist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1906-14; Director of Pathological Department, Royal Chest Hospital, London; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Pathologist to Fulham Military Hospital, 1915-18; Fellow (past President) of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Member (original) of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Association of Clinical Pathologists, and of Association of British Neurologists; Royal Society of Medicine; B.M.A. *Publications:* Text-book of Pathology (Beattie and Dickson), 4th ed. 1941; Bacteriology, The People's Book Series, No. 6, 2nd ed. 1919; The Cytology of the Bone-Marrow in Health and Disease, 1908; Rewrote Section on Pathology and Bacteriology, Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery, 15th Edition, 1937; medical and scientific papers. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, and Freemasonry. *Address:* 7 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1867.

DICKSON, William Everard, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate at Thames; *b.* Geelong, Australia; *e. s.* of Thos. Andrew Dickson; *m.* 1933, Florence Hyde, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Jas. Walker, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong. Admitted Gray's Inn, 1912 (Holt Scholar, Richards Essay Prize); called to Bar, 1914; Midland Circuit; served with Infantry and Machine Gun Corps throughout European War (Major, M.C. and bar, despatches); Military Legal Staff, Ireland, 1921; Secretary, Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal under Part X. Treaty of Versailles, 1926; Hon. Legal Editor Medico-Legal Society, 1925-1937. *Publications:* Assessment of Compensations; numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* The Round House, Ickleford, Hitchin, Herts.

DICKSON, Group Captain William Forster, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1934; A.F.C. 1922; i.d.c.; p.s.a.; Royal Air Force; Directorate of Plans, at Air Ministry; *b.* 24 Sep. 1898; *s.* of late C. C. Forster Dickson, Chancery Registrar's Office, Royal Courts of Justice and Agnes Nelson Dickson, Northwood Middlesex; *g. s.* of William Dickson, J.P. Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1932, Patricia Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Walter Allen, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bowden House, Seaford; Haileybury College. Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18 (D.S.O. despatches thrice); transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Permanent Commission in R.A.F., 1919; employed on Naval Flying work, 1919-21; Test pilot, R.A.E. 1921-1922; Air Ministry, 1923-26; No. 56 (Fighter) Squadron, 1926-27; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1927-28; posted to India, 1929; served on N.W. Frontier, 1929-30 and at H.Q. R.A.F. Delhi (despatches); commanded R.A.F. Station, Hawkinge, and No. 25 (Fighter) Squadron 1935-36; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1936-1938; Imperial Defence College, 1939; held Dunning Cup for R.N.A.S., 1922. *Address:* Ravensdowne, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DICKSON, William Kirk, LL.D.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1860; *s.* of William Dickson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897 Kathleen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G.;

one surviving *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1880). Advocate, 1887; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1906; appointed first Librarian of the National Library of Scotland on the transfer of the Advocates' Library to the State, 1925; retired 1931; Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1905-8; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1912; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1914; Chairman of Edinburgh Centre of Franco-Scottish Society, 1930-36; Chairman of Council of the Scottish History Society, 1934-38. *Publications:* The Life of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, 1901; many articles, chiefly on history and bibliography. Editor of The Jacobite Attempt of 1719 (Scottish History Society, 1895); Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, 1899; The Surrender of Napoleon, 1904; The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland under the Commonwealth, 1904 (with J. H. Stevenson); War Record of the 2nd City of Edinburgh Battery R.F.A., 1923; Letters of Dr. Alexander Monro (edited in Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 1933); Correspondence of Sir George Warrender, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1715 (Scottish History Society, 1935); Memories of Ayrshire, by Rev. John Mitchell, D.D. (edited in Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 1939), etc. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

DIECKHOFF, Hans Heinrich; German Ambassador to United States of America, 1937; *b.* Strassburg, Alsace, 23 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1917, Eva Jenke; one *d.* *Educ.:* studied law at Universities of Lausanne, Oxford, Munich, Berlin and Strassburg. Assessor Exam. 1912; entered Diplomatic Service, 1912; Secretary of Legation at Tangiers, 1914; took part in European War as Lieutenant, 1914-16 (Antwerp, Yser, Ypres, Poland, Warsaw, Mesopotamia, Kut-el-Amara); Secretary of Embassy, Constantinople, 1916-18; Foreign Office, Berlin, 1918-20; Consul-General, Valparaiso, Chile, 1920-21; Counsellor of Legation at Lima, Peru, July and August, 1921; Counsellor of Legation at Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, 1921-22; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1922-26; Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1927-30; Chief of Anglo-Saxon Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1930-35; Chief of Political Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1935-36; Acting Under-Sec. of State, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1936-37. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, Berlin.

DIETRICH, Marlene; Actress; *b.* Berlin, 27 Dec. 1904; *d.* of Eduard von Losch and Josephine Felsing; *m.* Rudolph Sieber; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin; Weimar. Max Reinhardt School of Theatre; Stage, Berlin and Vienna; First notable film, The Blue Angel; films in America since 1930; naturalized as an American, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California.

DIGBY, family name of **Baron Digby.**

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit.), *cr.* 1620, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Colonel, late Coldstream Guards; Hon. Colonel, Dorset Heavy Brigade R. Artillery, 1929; one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1939; Assistant Inspector of Infantry, War Office, 1940-41; *b.* 1 Aug. 1894; *e. s.* of 10th Baron and Beryl, *d.* of Hon. Albert Hood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Bruce (J.P., Senior Commandant A.T.S. Dorset, 1938), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1915-18; Military Secretary to Governor-General and C.-in-C. of Australia (Lord Forster), 1921-23; President, National Pony Society, 1930-31; Pres., Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc., 1931-32; Pres. Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse breeding Society, 1933-34; Pres. International Horse Show, 1936-1937, 1937-38, and 1938-39; D.L., J.P. Dorset; Dorset County Councillor; M.F.H. Cattistock, 1926-30. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, *b.* 24 July 1924. *Address:* Minterne, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Lansdowne.

See also Randolph F. E. S. Churchill, Sir M. A. J. Malcolm.

DIGBY, Major Arthur Kenelm, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 19 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir K. E. Digby, G.C.B., K.C.; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of late Lt.Col. Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, nr. Maidstone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1916; served S. Africa (Imperial Yeomanry) 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., twice wounded); retired from Army, 1931; District Remount Officer, Lincolnshire, 1936-38; Commanding a Light A.A. Batty, R.A., 1939. *Address:* Beech House, Old Bolingbroke, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DIGBY, Colonel Frederick James Bosworth Digby Wingfield, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L.; T.D.; County Councillor since 1910; Hon. Col. 94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeo.) F/Brigade, R.A. since 1937; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, J.P., M.P., and 1st wife, Hon. Georgiana Rosamond, 5th *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, *d.* of late G. Hamilton Fletcher; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* hunting (M. F. H. Blackmore Vale), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Sherborne Castle, Dorset; Coleshill House, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. K. S. D. Wingfield-Digby.

DIGBY, Hon. Gerald Fitzmaurice; *b.* 20 Dec. 1858; 4th *s.* of 9th Baron Digby; *m.* 1906, Lady Lilian Mary Harriet Diana Liddell, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth. Captain R.N.; retired. *Address:* Lewcombe Manor, Dorchester. *Club:* Travellers'.

DIGBY, Major Kenelm E. W.; *see* Wingfield Digby.

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson, O.B.E. 1939; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery since 1915, University of Hong Kong; Surgeon, Queen Mary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hong Kong Government; Hon. Consultant in Surgery to the South China Command; *b.* Ealing, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late William Digby, C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Selina Dorothy, *d.* of John S. Law; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore, Kent; Guy's Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beaney Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant. M.B., B.S., 1907; F.R.C.S., 1910; Surgical Registrar and Anæsthetist to Guy's Hosp., 1909-11; Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong Univ., 1913-23. *Publications:* Immunity in Health; The Subepithelial Lymphatic Glands; An Investigation of the Pressure exerted by Collections of Septic Pus; Functions of the Tonsils and the Appendix; Displacements of the Semilunar Cartilages; Rigors; The Testing of Symptoms; An Easy Method of Performing Tracheotomy; Observations on the Treatment of Gall-stones; A Flexible Knee Traction Splint; Common Duct Stones of Liver Origin; Naso-pharyngeal Carcinoma. *Address:* Windy Ledge, The Peak, Hong Kong. *T.:* 29292. *Club:* Hong Kong.

DIGBY, Capt. Kenelm Simon D. W.; *see* Wingfield Digby.

DIGBY, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 1903; *s.* of 10th Baron Digby; *m.* 1928, Diana Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* Knaith Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *Club:* Boodle's.

DIGBY, Rev. Stephen Harold Wingfield, Chaplain to the settlers in Kiambu District, Kenya Colony, East Africa, since 1933; Canon of Nairobi Cathedral since 1934; Canon and Prebendary of Stratton in Salisbury Cathedral, 1919-32, Canon Emeritus

since 1933; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby of Coleshill Park, Warwickshire, and Sherborne Castle, Dorset; *m.* Eleanor Escreet Lewin, adopted *d.* of Basil Richardson of Amwell, Bury, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate to Canon Willink, Vicar of St. Helens, Lancs; Chaplain in Missions to Seamen at Birkenhead and at San Francisco, California; Chaplain to the Forces at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Rector of Sheldon in Warwickshire; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Sherborne; served European War, chaplain to the 4th Cavalry Div. 1916-17; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Church Assembly, 1922-24 and 1927-1929; Exam. Chaplain to the Bishop of Mombasa, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Kiambu, Kenya.

DIGBY-BESTE, Capt. H. A. B., C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; J.P.; R.I.N. retd.; [*b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Bruno Digby-Beste, *y. s.* of John Richard Digby-Beste of Botleigh Grange, D.L. and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. J. Alleyne. Barbados and Exeter; *m.* 1909, Olave, *d.* of Col. Hume-Henderson, I.M.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined Shaw Saville and Co., sailing ships, 1899; commission Sub-Lieut., R.I.M., 1905; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1928; saw service Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1910-14; H.M.S. Lawrence, 1914-15; Divisional Naval Transport Officer Central Headquarters to 1921; Command R.I.M.S Dufferin and Clive, 1923-24; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1925-26; Port Officer, Bombay, 1927; Captain Superintendent, I.M.M.T.S., Dufferin, Bombay, 1927-37; retired, 1938; Knight of St. Gregory, 1938. *Publications:* redrafted Marine Transport Regulations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Marylea Farm, Harrow, Victoria, Australia; 96 Argyle Road, West Ealing, W.5.

DIGGINES, Sir William Ewart; Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chief Inspector of Taxes, Board of Inland Revenue, since 1938; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Diggines, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Annie B. Tulk, Gravesend, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Inland Revenue Dept., 1902, as Asst. Surveyor of Taxes; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1935-38. *Address:* Somerset House, W.C.2; (temp.: Bryn Aber, The Oval, Llandudno).

DIGGLE, F. Holt, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons. Manch.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Consulting Ear and Throat Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Honorary Surgeon the Manchester Ear Hospital; Laryngologist Holt Radium Institute, Manchester, Royal College of Music, Manchester, and Duchess of York Hospital, Manchester; *b.* Heywood, May 1886; *s.* of James Diggle, C.E., F.G.S. (consulting water-engineer) and Rachael Alice Diggle; *m.* 1914, Mary Leah, *d.* of Edward and Alice Horrox, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall College; Manchester University; St. Bartholomew's and London Hospital, London. Medallist Anatomy and Gynæcology; Distinction Forensic Medicine, Honours M.B., Ch.B.; Bradley Surgical Scholarship; John Henry Agnew Scholarship Diseases of Children; Clinical Medicine Prize; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (London), Member Otological and Laryngological Sections; Lecturer Practical Physiology (Otology) Manchester University; Captain (Temporary) R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist 33rd C.C.H. and 77th C.C.S., E.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland in relation to Laryngology (Journal of Otology and Laryngology, Oct. 1923); Observations on Laryngofissure and its Technique (Practitioner, Nov. 1923); Laryngeal Malignant Disease and Radium (Journal of Otology and Laryngology, Vol. 46, 1931); Foreign bodies in the Oesophagus, Report on 67 cases (British Medical Journal, Feb. 1932); The Treatment of Intrinsic Laryngeal Cancer (Journal of Otology and Laryngology, Vol. 52, 1937). *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Riverslea, West Didsbury, Manchester; 26 St. John Street, Manchester (Private Clinic). *T.:* Didsbury 1149, Blackfriars 0988. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

DIGGLE, Lieut.-Col. John Neston, D.S.O. 1917; Huntsman, Earl Fitzwilliam's Wentworth Hounds; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late W. N. Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wentworth, Rotherham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGGLE, Captain Neston William, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Wadham Neston Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts; *m.* 1920, Gladys St. Aubyn, *d.* of late William Collier Angrove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt. Sometime Naval Attaché at Rome; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DIGGLE, The Rev. Canon Reginald Fraser, M.A., M.C., Hon. C.F.; Chaplain to R.A.F.V.R. since 1940; Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 18 June 1889; *s.* of John William and Edith Diggle. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1913; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1913-14; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1914-15; T. Chaplain to Forces, 1918-19; Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1915-21; Curate of St. John's, Great Yarmouth, 1921-25; Rector of St. Clement's, Worcester, 1925-37; Rural Dean of Worcester, 1932-37; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1937; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Giles's Vicarage, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4333.

DIGGLE, Lt.-Col. Wadham Heathcote, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1940; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Wadham N. Diggle of Bratton House, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Nancy, *e. d.* Henry Conran of Coorabelle, Westgate-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1899-1905; Egyptian Army, 1912-14; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Eden House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

DIGGLES, Major John Marsh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Alfred Seddon Diggles and Alice Tyers; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of late J. P. Hartley, Cheadle Hulme. *Educ.:* Llandudno; Rossall. Territorial Force, 1908; served in France, 6th Cheshire Regiment all War; Adjutant, 1915; Brigade Major 118th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 2, Intelligence V. Corps, 1917 to end of War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 Park Gates, Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 141.

DIGNAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Clonfert, R.C. Bishop of.

DILKE, Sir Fisher Wentworth, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1862; *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late Ashton Dilke, M.P., and Margaret Mary, *d.* of T. Eustace Smith (she *m.* 2nd, W. Russell Cooke); *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1905, Ethel Clifford, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. *Publication:* Observer on "Ranger," 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, [*b.* 8 May 1906; *m.* 1934, Sheila, *o. d.* of Sir William Seeds, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Hampshire. *T.:* Fawley 240. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel.

DILKE, B. A. F.; *see* Fetherston-Dilke.

DILL, Gen. Sir John Greer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.D.C. General to the King since 1940; Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1940; Col. East Lancashire Regt. since 1932; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Dill, Belfast, and Jane

Greer, Lurgan; *m.* Ada Maud (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Col. W. Le Mottée; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brig.-Maj., 1914; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1936; Gen., 1939; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; Army Instructor at the Imperial Defence College, 1926-28; Brigadier General Staff, India, 1929-30; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-36; Commanded British Forces in Palestine, 1936-37; G.O.C.-in-C., Aldershot Command, 1937-39; Comdr. of 1st Army Corps, in France, 1939-40; Vice-Chief of Imp. Gen. Staff, 1940. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DILLING, Walter James; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Aberdeen; Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, since 1930 and Dean, Medical Faculty; *b.* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886; *s.* of Wm. Dilling; *m.* 1914, Vida J. B. Ducat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907; Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907-9; Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909-10; First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rostock University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Dr. Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914-15, 1919-20; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (*temp.*) 1915-19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920-26; Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc., in the Universities of St. Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, Belfast, Bristol, Sheffield, London, Cardiff, Birmingham; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, 1923-33, and Member of the University Council, 1928-29, 1940-41; Member Liverpool Medical Research Committee; Chairman, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1937-40; a Privy Council Representative on the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Hæmochromogens, 1910; Charts of Blood Spectra, 1911; Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Materia Medica, 16th ed. 1940; Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics (with S. Hallam, L.D.S.), 2nd ed. 1941; contributions to Scientific Journals on Pharmacological subjects. *Recreations:* music, climbing. *Address:* Kareol, Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool; Thwaite House, Coniston, Lancs. *T.A.:* 393 Garstonlancs. *T.:* Garston 393. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DILLINGHAM, Cyril Claud, D.L. Bedfordshire; J.P. County of Bedford and Borough of Luton; *b.* 1 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dillingham and Ada Pestell; *m.* 1910, Alice Maud, *d.* of Wesley and Emily Blows, Luton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Luton Higher Grade; Private School. Member of Bedfordshire County Council; Member of Standing Joint Committee for Bedfordshire; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1940; Mayor of Luton, 1935-37; Deputy Mayor of Luton, 1937-40; Chairman of Electricity and Transport Committee of Luton, 1928-40; Chairman of Ministry of Food Slaughterhouse Tribunal for Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire; Chairman of A.R.P. Committee, Luton; Member of Emergency Committee, Luton; Social Welfare Officer for Luton and Luton Rural; Member of Luton Town Council; Chairman of Luton Parliamentary Division Conservative Association; Chairman of Luton (Local) Conservative Association. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Road, Luton, Beds. *T.:* Luton 262. *Club:* City Livery.

DILLON, family name of **Viscount Dillon.**

DILLON, 19th Viscount (*cr.* 1622), **Colonel Eric FitzGerald Dillon,** C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 4 April 1881; *y. s.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon, *s.* of 16th Viscount, and Ellen, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bt., of Kirtlington; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1907, Norah Juanita Muriel (1915 Star and British War and Victory medals), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. E. Beckett and Louisa Augusta, *d.* of Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir John Michel, P.C., G.C.B., of Dewlish; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 4th Batt. K.O. Lancaster Regt. 1899; A.S.C. 1900; Captain, 1905; Col., 1922; Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1908; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, War Office, 1912; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, C.M.G., despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officier of the Order of Leopold; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1, British Army of the Rhine; G.S.O.1, I Division, Aldershot; Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1923-25; retired pay, 1925; one of H.M. Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1930; Member, Dorset Territorial Association. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Michael Eric Dillon [R.H.G., late 15th/19th Hussars and Transjordan Frontier Force; *b.* 13 Aug. 1911; *m.* 1939, Irene, *yr. d.* of R. Merandon du Plessis, 97 Bryanston Court, W. and Whitehall, Mauritus. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst.] *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Viscount Cranley, R. P. Mahaffy.

DILLON, Malcolm, M.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Anthony Dillon, J.P., Wrexham; *m.* 1884, Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of W. W. Palmer, of Southacre, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* Chief Agent to the Marquis of Londonderry; Managing Director of the Londonderry Collieries, Limited, and Director of other Companies in the north of England; Mayor of Jarrow, 1903-6; Chairman, Seaham Bench of Magistrates, 1912-41; late Member Durham County Council; Member of Council of the Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. County Secretary Soldiers and Sailors Families' Association; Deputy Chairman, Durham County Sailors' Fund. *Publications:* The History of Irish Banking; a contributor to Banking and Economic Literature. *Address:* Dene House, Seaham. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Durham County, Durham.

DILLON, Richards Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman H. W. Dillon & Sons, Ltd.; Director The Diamond Blower Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham.

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1801; Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, 1782; *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *s.* of Robert Arthur Dillon (*d.* 1925) and Laura Maud (*d.* 1915), *widow* of J. Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand; *S. kinsman,* 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lismullen, Navan, Co. Meath.

DILLON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Stephen Searle Hill-, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 27 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late John Dillon, Lyncombe Rise, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Heslop Hill, Redenham, Hants, and Shroton, Dorset; two *d.* Entered Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Bt.-Maj.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Major, 1923; retired pay, 1927; assumed the additional surname of Hill in 1916. *Address:* Hayes House, near Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland. *Clubs:* White's, Bachelors' Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DILLON, Thomas; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway; *b.* Innisrone, Co. Sligo, 1884; *s.* of late J. B. Dillon, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, *d.* of W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., President, Queen's College, Cork; *m.* 1916, Geraldine, *d.* of Count Plunkett, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College;

Queen's (now University) College, Cork; Royal College of Science, Dublin. M.A. National University of Ireland, 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909-19. *Publications:* papers on chemical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and Royal Irish Academy. *Address:* Lenaboy Park, Gaillimh, Eire.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir C. L.; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

DILNOT, Frank; author; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Dilnot, Hayling, Hants.; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of Dr. David Gregg, New York. *Educ.:* privately. Descriptive writer Daily Mail, 1902-12; Editor, Daily Citizen, 1912-1915; President Foreign Correspondents Association in America, 1916-19; Editor, Globe, 1919-20. Cross of Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Neame of Kent, 1928; The Squire of Ash, 1929; The Lady of Jean, 1930; The Storm-Riders, 1931; Mad Sir Peter, 1932; The Man from Argentina, 1940. *Recreations:* country life, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Splicing Oaks, Llanarth, Cardiganshire. *Club:* National Liberal.

DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot, Archdeacon, Vicar and Lecturer of Chesterfield since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1886; *s.* of James and Louisa Dilworth-Harrison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Lecturer S. Boniface College, Warminster, 1907-08; Assistant Curate S. Mary's, Prestwich, 1909-17; Vicar of Ringley, Lancs, 1917-27; Vicar of S. Bartholomews, Brighton, 1927-34; Commissary to Bishop of Trinidad, 1922; Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935; Lecturer of Chesterfield and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby since 1934. *Publications:* Three centuries of a village sanctuary; A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everymans Story of the Oxford Movement; The Catholic Faith and this Generation. *Address:* Vicarage, Chesterfield. *T.:* Chesterfield 2937.

DIMNET, Very Rev. Abbé Ernest; Canon of Cambray Cathedral; late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; writer and lecturer. Early interested in English literature; began to write for the English magazines, 1898; French correspondent of the Pilot, 1899-1903; the North American Review, 1904-9; the Saturday Review since 1909; a frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After; Lowell Lecturer at Harvard University, 1919; French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass.) Institute of Politics, 1923. *Publications:* La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905; Figures de Moines, couronné par l'Académie Française, 1908; Les Sœurs Brontë, 1910; Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913; France Herself Again, 1914; French Grammar made clear, 1923; From a Paris Balcony, 1924; Latine de Romanis, 1924; France and her Problems, 1924; The Art of Thinking, 1928; What We Live By, 1932; My Old World, 1935; My New World, 1938; numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals. *Address:* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe; Lecture-bureau, Gerald Christy, 222 Strand, W.C.2.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tunnacliff, D.D. Oxford; M.A. (ad eund.) Bristol, 1918; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928; Prior of St. John's Hospital, Burcombe, since 1936; subchaplain of Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1941; Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury; Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916-17; to Bishop of Algoma, 1927; to Bishop of North China, 1932-40; to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935; to Bishop of Shantung, 1940; Proctor in Convocation, 1940; *b.* Worcester, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Dimont, Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester; *m.* 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Worcester College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon (Curacy of Mirfield), 1896; Priest, 1897; Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898; Vice-Principal, 1900-1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905-1909; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909-13; Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1913-37; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, 1917-36. *Publications:* (With F. de Witt Batty) St. Clair Donaldson, 1939; contributor to Dr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to the New Commentary. *Address:* 23 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2371. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Edith Kate (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late John Connacher; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Henry Holdsworth, *b.* 29 Aug. 1904. *Address:* 17B Queen's Gardens, W.2.

DIMSDALE, Captain Thomas Edward; 3rd Carabiniers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1911; *s.* of Edward Charles (killed 1915), Capt. Rifle Brigade, and Katharine, *d.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of late Wilfrid Chapman; one *s.* *Address:* Meesden Manor, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 24. *Club:* Cavalry.

DINESEN, Thomas, V.C. 1918, French Croix de Guerre; F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Captain W. Dinesen; *m.* 1926, Jonna Lindhardt; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rungsted School; Polytechnical School, Copenhagen. Served European War, 1917-19, with Royal Highlanders of Canada; farmer in Kenya Colony, 1920-23. *Publications:* No Man's Land, 1929 (translated from Danish into English under the title Merry Hell). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Hilleröd, Denmark.

DINGLE, Herbert, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; *b.* 2 August 1890; *s.* of James Henry Dingle and Emily Jane Gorddard; *m.* 1918, Alice, *d.* of late Frederick Westacott; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Science, Art, and Technical Schools; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1927, 1932 and 1940 (cancelled owing to war); Member of International Astronomical Union and Astronomische Gesellschaft, since 1928; Hon. Secretary, Royal Astronomical Society, 1929-32, Vice-President, 1938-39; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A. 1936; Corresponding Member, Institute of Coimbra. *Publications:* Relativity for All, 1922; Modern Astrophysics, 1924; Science and Human Experience, 1931; Through Science to Philosophy, 1937; The Special Principle of Relativity, 1940; various scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, Nature, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; part author of Splendour of the Heavens, 1923; Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 1929; The New World Order, 1932; The New Learning, 1933; Science To-Day, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7.

DINGLE, Percival Alfred, C.B.E. 1937; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late W. A. Dingle, V.D., M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Norah (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late John Gordon of Ellangowan, Argyllshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Kathleen Thrift. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London School of Tropical Medicine. Civil Surgeon, 1st London General Base Hospital, 1917; North Borneo Medical Service, 1911-40; Principal Medical Officer, North Borneo, 1918-1940; Member, Legislative Council, North Borneo, 1918-40. Represented North Borneo on League of Nations Eastern Bureau Advisory Council, 1926. North Borneo General Service Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Halls Green, Ilfracombe, Devonshire. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DINGWALL, Baroness; *see* Lucas and Dingwall.

DINGWALL, Eric John, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (London, Faculty of Science); author; *s.* of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library; 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York; 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Gratz, etc., publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S.P.R. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediæval Peoples, I., Male Infibulation 1925; How to go to a Medium, 1927; Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 1930; The Girdle of Chastity, 1931; Artificial Cranial Deformation, 1931; How to use a large library, 1933; Editor of English ed. of Woman (Ploss-Bartels), 1935; contributions to English and foreign publications. *Recreations:* travelling, bibliography, studying rare and queer customs. *Address:* Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2653. *Clubs:* University of London, Aggrey House.

DINGWALL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1900; served in the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1869; *m.* 1917, Caroline Anne McJannet, *d.* of late Sir T. R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired (without rank), 1904; temporary Major 10th Seaforth Highlanders; Lt.-Col., Army retired; British War Medal. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DINGWALL, Walter Spender; Headmaster, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex, since 1937; *b.* 14 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Walter Molyneux Dingwall and Sophia Spender; *m.* 1932, Olive Mary Loasby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Form Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1923-37; nine years Bursar of the School, ten years Housemaster; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Public Schools Bursars' Association, 1932-1938. *Recreations:* hockey, squash. *Address:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. *T.A.:* College, Hurstpierpoint. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 2127, 3178. *Club:* Public Schools.

DINWIDDIE, Lt.-Col. John Blount-, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 23 June 1886; *m.* Mabel Winifred Horton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1925: Lieutenant-Colonel, 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Manor House, Farley, Salisbury.

DINWIDDIE, Melville, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; Scottish Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1933; *b.* 18 July 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Dinwiddie, Ruthwell; *m.* 1920, Arna, *e. d.* of late Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); retired, 1924; was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church; Minister of St. Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1925-33. *Address:* Broadcasting House, 5 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DIPPIE, Herbert, C.I.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, since 1936: *b.* 10 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Peter Dippie; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *d.* of late Richard Pigg, J.P., Bellingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. B.A. 1908; M.A., 1911. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1920. *Address:* Cuttack, B.N.Ry., India.

DIR, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933. *Address:* Dir, North-West Frontier Province, India.

DIRAC, Paul Adrien Maurice, F.R.S. 1930; B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1932; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1937, Margit Wigner, Budapest. Nobel Prize in Physics for 1933; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Publications:* Principles of Quantum Mechanics; papers on quantum theory. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

DIRKSEN, Herbert von, Dr. jur.; German Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1938-39; *b.* Berlin, 2 April 1882; *e. s.* of late Willibald von Dirksen, landowner, Privy Councillor and Member of the Herrenhaus, and late Ella Schnitzler; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of Freiherr Alfred von Oelsen and Margarethe von Saldern; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmgymnasium Berlin; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin, Dr. jur. Entered the services of the State, 1903; trained for Civil Service at Düsseldorf and Frankfurt a. O.; Civil Servant at Bonn; a secretary to the Ministry of Trade in Berlin, 1904; travelled round the world, 1907-1908; studied Colonial Economic Conditions in East and South Africa, 1912: served in European War, Captain 3rd Gardeulanen (war decorations); several diplomatic posts: The Hague, Kiew; 1st Secretary 1919, Chargé d'Affaires in Warsaw, 1920-21; Head of Polish Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1921-22; Consul General in Danzig, 1923-25; Counsellor and Head of East Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1925-28: German Ambassador in Moscow, 1928-1933; in Tokyo, 1933-38; *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travelling; collector of Chinese and Japanese Pottery. *Clubs:* Gardekavallerie, Deutscher, Berlin.

DISBROWE-WISE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. D.; *see* Wise.

DISHER, Maurice Willson, Author and Critic; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *s.* of T. J. Disher and Emily S. H. Rhodes. *Educ.:* Little education owing to long illness in boyhood. Music-hall critic Standard and Evening Standard, 1911; deputy dramatic critic of the latter, 1912, critic, 1920-21; Music-hall and film critic of Observer, 1927-28; Dramatic critic of Daily Mail, 1933-36; Contributor to The Times and Times Literary Supplement since 1937; author of plays: There Remains a Gesture and Joan of Memories (Shaftesbury Theatre, 1920), Rupert's Revenge (Olympia, 1923), Having No Hearts (Mercury, 1934 and tour 1935), Harlequinade (Players, 1940); designed B.B.C. programmes: Old Music-Halls (1933-1935), Theatre Royal, Memory Lane, Theatre Composers, Vanished Theatres, etc. *Publications:* Clown (novel), 1924; Clowns and Pantomimes (history), 1925; The Cowells in America, 1934; About Nothing Whatever, 1935; The Greatest Show on Earth, 1937; Winkles and Champagne, 1935; contributed to Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreations:* Research into the history of all forms of public amusements. *Address:* Pomona House, 111 New King's Road, S.W.6. *Club:* Critics' Circle.

DISNEY, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Anthony Patrick, now Wing Commander R.A.F.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Henry William Disney, Barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, and Isabel Power; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Maud Suffern; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, Cambridgeshire Regiment; Pilot R.F.C., War Office Staff; D.A.Q.M.G. Italy; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1918; Director Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Kolster Brandes Ltd., Creed and Co. Ltd., Standard Radio Relay Services Ltd., International Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1919-32; Joined Staff of E. K. Cole Ltd. 1932; Director of Aeronautical Productions, Air Ministry, 1936-38; Director of Armament and Equipment Production, Air

Ministry, 1938; left Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940, and rejoined R.A.F. *Address:* Uphanger, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 175.

DISNEY, Walter E.; producer of Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony Sound Cartoons since 1928; *b.* Chicago, 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Elias Disney and Flora Call; *m.* 1925, Lillian Marie Bounds, Lewiston, Idaho; two *d.* *Educ.:* Benton School, Kansas City, Mo.; McKinley High School, Chicago, Illinois; Chicago Academy of Fine Arts. Started work at age of nine on a paper route during out-of-school hours; news butcher on trains, 1917; served as a Red Cross Ambulance driver, A.E.F., France, 1918-19; Commercial Artist, 1919; Cartoonist Kansas City Film Advertising, 1920-1922; arrived in Hollywood, 1923, formed partnership with brother Roy; produced the Alice Comedies (a combination of live girl and animated cartoons) for M. J. Winkler, New York, 1923-26; produced Oswald the Rabbit for Universal Pictures Corporation, 1926-28; Hon. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Member of Order of De Molay (Legion of Honor); Member of American Society of French Legion of Honor; many awards for films; first full-length film, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938; followed by Ferdinand the Bull, the Ugly Duckling, Pinocchio, Fantasia, The Reluctant Dragon. *Publications:* Sketch Book of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938; many Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony books for children. *Recreations:* polo, going to the movies. *Address:* c/o Walt Disney Productions, 2719 Hyperion Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors, Hollywood Athletic, Hollywood; Riviera Country, Pacific Palisades.

DITCHBURN, Robert William; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1928; Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in Dublin University since 1929; *b.* 14 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of William and Martha Kathleen Ditchburn; *m.* 1929, Doreen May, *e. d.* of Arthur Samuel Barrett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootle Secondary School; Liverpool University (Pennington and Bibby Scholarships); Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and Senior Scholar, Hooper Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student). Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1931 (Member of the Council, 1933-38); Member of the National Committees for Physics and for Astronomy; Sec. Comm. for Social Studies, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1940. *Publications:* Scientific papers on different branches of physics in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, of the Royal Irish Academy, and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* walking, reading, music. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

DITMARS, Raymond Lee, Litt.D.; Curator of Mammals and Reptiles, New York Zoological Park, since 1899; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of John V. H. Ditmars and Mary A. Knous; *m.* 1903; two *d.* *Educ.:* Barnard Military Academy. Assistant Curator of Entomology, American Museum of Natural History, 5 years; Court Reporter on New York Times, 1 year. *Publications:* The Reptile Book, 1907; Reptiles of the World, 1909; Snakes of the World, 1931; Strange Animals I have Known, 1931; Thrills of a Naturalist's Quest, 1932; The Forest of Adventure, 1933; Confessions of a Scientist, 1934; The Book of Zoography, 1934; The Book of Prehistoric Animals, 1935; The Book of Living Repiles, 1936; The Reptiles of North America, 1936; The Book of Insect Oddities, 1937; The Making of a Scientist, 1937; The Fight to Live, 1938; Field Book of North American Snakes, 1939. *Address:* Scarsdale, New York.

DITMAS, Lt.-Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Croix d'officier de la Légion d'honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class; Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924-26; during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S.W. Division of England; Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24; Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission and British Member Permanent Delegation, Berlin; (Lt.-Col. R. of O. Durham L.I.); Technical Adviser to Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20; Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920; President Inter-Allied Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, 26 Nov. 1918 to Dec. 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members; present at Peace Conference, Versailles, Member Sub-Committee on Germany, as Expert on Railways and Coal; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. F. F. Ditmas, Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Adams, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise Nevill, *o. d.* of late Major Arthur Nevill Hayne, 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer; Engineer with the East Indian Ry. Co. Calcutta; served S. African War (medal and two bars); gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar, War Medal and Victory Medal with bar); F.G.S., M.I.M.E., A.I.E.E., etc. *Publications:* The Pench Valley Coalfield; Indian Coal and Railways in 1912; numerous articles to the scientific papers on engineering subjects. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Meerhay Cottage, Beaminster Dorset. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 230. *Club:* Carlton.

DITZEN, Rudolf (*Pseudonym* Hans Fallada); Schriftsteller und Landwirt; *b.* Greifswald, Pommern, 21 July 1893; *m.* 1929, Anna Issel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Verschiedene deutsche Gymnasien. Landwirtschaftliche Lehre, vielerlei Berufe, jetzt hauptsächlich Schriftsteller. *Publications:* Bauern, Bonzen und Bomben (Roman); Kleiner Mann—was nun? (Roman); Wer einmal aus dem Blechnapf frisst (Roman); Wir hatten mal ein Kind (Roman); Hoppelpoppel, wo bist du? (Kindergeschichten); Märchen vom Stadschreiber, der auf's Land-flog; Altes Herz geht auf die Reise (Roman); Wolf unter Wölfen (Roman); Geschichten aus der Mürkelei—Der Eiserne Gustav (Roman). English Editions: Little man—what now?, Who once eats out of the tin bowl, Once we had a child, Sparrow Farm, Old Heart goes on a journey, Wolf among Wolves, Iron Gustav. *Address:* Carwitz, Post Feldberg/Meckl., Deutschland. *T.:* Feldberg/Meckl. 76.

DIVATIA, H. V.; M.A., LL.B.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay; *b.* 17 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Vajubhai Himatbhai and Ishwarba; *m.* 1917, Jollybehn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ahmedabad; Bombay. The Telang Gold Medalist and prizeman for standing first in philosophy in the M.A. examination of the Bombay University; Dhirajlal Mathuradas Scholar and Karsandas Mulji Prizeman of the same University; acted as Professor of Philosophy in Bareilly College, 1910-12; practised on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, 1912-33; sometime Secretary Bombay Bar Council. *Publication:* An Adaptation of James's Psychology in the Gujerati language. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26a Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

DIVER, (Katherine Helen) Maud; *d.* of Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Indian Army; *g.d.* of Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock; *m.* Lt.-Col. Diver, (late) Royal Warwickshire Regiment (*d.* 1941); one *s.* Born in India and spent most of her early life there and Ceylon; has been in England since 1896; has done a certain amount of journalistic work in the form of articles and short stories, which appeared in the Pall Mall, Longmans, Temple Bar, Cornhill, English Review, and other magazines. *Publications:* Capt. Desmond, V.C., 1907; The Great Amulet, 1908; Candles in the Wind, 1909; Lilamani, 1911; The Hero of Herat, 1912; Judgment of the Sword, 1913; Desmond's Daughter 1916; Unconquered, 1917; Strange Roads, 1918; The Strong Hours, 1919; Far to Seek, 1921; Lonely Furrow,

1923; Siege Perilous, 1924; Coombe St. Mary's, 1925; But Yesterday, 1927; A Wild Bird, 1929; Ships of Youth, 1931; The Singer Passes, 1934; Kabul to Kandahar, 1935; Honoria Lawrence: A Fragment of Indian History, 1936; The Dream Prevails, 1938; Sylvia Lyndon, 1940; In Royal India, 1942. *Recreations:* music, sketching, reading; riding and acting in her Indian days. *Address:* Tal an Vean, Parkstone, Dorset.

DIVINE, Arthur Durham, D.S.M.; Author and Journalist; Naval Correspondent with Mediterranean Fleet for Allied Newspapers; *b.* 27 July 1904; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Henry and Mabel Divine, Cape Town; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Ann, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ian MacAlister, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rondebosch High School, Cape Town; Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. Cape Times, 1922-26 and 1931-35, where founded Daily Column of World Comment and ran it for four years; has travelled extensively in Europe, Africa, N. and S. America; in 1939 and 1940 worked with Admiralty and Ministry of Information in production of books on the work of the Royal Navy and Merchant Navy. *Publications:* Sea Loot, 1930; They Blocked the Suez Canal, 1936; Pub on the Pool, 1938, and many other thrillers; The Merchant Navy Fights, The Wake of the Raiders, Behind the Fleets, 1940, in conjunction with Ministry of Information; Wine of Good Hope, under pseudonym of David Rame, 1939; many boys' books and several works in Afrikaans. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 24 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6928.

DIX, Commander Charles Cabry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, since 1936; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Charles Marshall Dix and Margaret Cabry; *m.* 1927, Helen Audry Curl, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Branch. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Commander, 1914; Acting Captain, 1917; retired, 1919; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); on staff of Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, 1911-15; landing at Anzac, 1915, Beachmaster (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); War Staff Admiralty, 1916-17; Naval attaché, Denmark, 1917-19 (C.M.G.); Colonial Service, 1926; Harbour and Shipping Master, Barbados, 1926-27; Marine Superintendent and Harbourmaster, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927-31; Deputy Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1931-36. *Publication:* The World's Navies in the Boxer Rebellion. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Navy, Kent, Devon), boxing (heavy-weight champion, Navy and Army, 1907), rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 184 Mt. Pleasant, Singapore. *Club:* United Service.

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven, *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. N. Dixey, late of Manchester; *m.* Helen, *o. c.* of late Dr. Loynd, Blackburn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. M.P. (C.) for Penrith and Cockermouth, Dec. 1923-35. *Recreations:* shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf.

DIXEY, Charles Neville Douglas; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of Charles Douglas Dixey; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Isabel, *d.* of Arthur W. Groser, barrister-at-law; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Elected Member of Committee of Lloyd's, 1928; Deputy Chairman, 1930 and 1933; Chairman of Lloyds, 1931, 1934 and 1936; contested Acton (L), 1922, Southampton, 1923, Holderness Division of Yorkshire, 1924 and 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Culverwood House, near Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 237. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eighty, City.

DIXIE, Sir George Douglas, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Lady Florence Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry and Caroline, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1902, Margaret Lindsay, *d.* of Sir A. Jardine, 8th Bart. of Applegirth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College. Was a midshipman, R.N., and late Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan, *b.* 8 Jan. 1910.

See also Baron Norton.

DIXON; family name of **Baron Glentoran.**

DIXON, Arthur Lee, F.R.S.; M.A.; Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 27 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon; *m.* Hélène (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late M. Léon Rieder, Paris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings Royal Society; London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

DIXON, Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1909, Marie Price. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 9th Wrangler, 1902; entered Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1920; of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923; London Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924; and other Committees. *Address:* Sundridge Park Hotel, Bromley. *Club:* National.

DIXON, Augustus Edward, M.D., Trinity College, Dublin; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry University College, Cork; *b.* Belfast, 1860 *e. s.* of Wakefield H. Dixon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Nina, *e. d.* of Wilfred Haughton, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Berlin. Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Experimental Science, T.C.D.; Ekenhead Scholarship in Experimental Science, and Medical Scholarship in Chemistry and Physics, T.C.D.; late Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Trinity College, Dublin; subsequently Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Galway; Member of the Council, Chemical Society, 1900-5. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on chemical subjects published mostly in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society of London. *Address:* 19 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent.

DIXON, Cecil Edith Mary, M.B.E. 1939; Pianist on the Music Staff B.B.C.; Professor of Piano and Accompaniment R.C.M.; *b.* 27 Nov.; *d.* of James Dickson and Margaret Emily Dixon. *Educ.:* New Zealand and Australia. Was on the original staff of the B.B.C., has remained there ever since; studied piano under Herbert Sharpe and the Royal College of Music and later with Tobias Matthay. *Recreations:* dogs and country walks. *Address:* 17 Milner Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0030.

DIXON, Charles William, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1924; Acting Assistant Under Secretary of State, Dominions Office; *b.* 29 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late John W. Dixon, Leeds, and Alice, *d.* of late Charles Hainsworth, Bramley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1909; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1911. Entered Colonial Office, 1911; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State (Sir George Fiddes), 1917-19. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1.

DIXON, Sir Francis Netherwood, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1925; Secretary, Exchequer and Audit Department; *b.* Colchester, 28 Sep. 1879; *s.* of E. A. Dixon; *m.* 1907, Olive, *d.* of W. W. Daniell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hildridge, Woodside Avenue, N.6.

DIXON, George Campbell; critic and playwright; Literary Editor of the Daily Mail, 1925-31; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1931; *b.* 10 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. H. Dixon,

land-owner and ex-M.P., of Glenmark, Ouse, Tasmania; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Randolph Simpson, Sydney. *Educ.:* Hutchin's School, and Universities of Melbourne and Tasmania (Honours in Ancient and Modern History). Travelled in East Indies, China, Manchuria, Korea, Japan, Siberia, Russia, etc., as special correspondent of Australian newspapers; and in West Africa and North Africa on behalf of the Daily Mail. *Publications:* From Melbourne to Moscow, 1925; Madame Flowery Sentiment (from French), 1937; short stories in Strand, London, and other magazines. *Plays:* This Way to Paradise (from Point Counter Point, by Aldous Huxley), 1930; Caesar's Friend (with Dermot Morrah), 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 24 Bruton Place, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6458.

DIXON, Gertrude Caroline, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; member of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-39; *b.* 1886; *d.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister. Secretary Wheat Executive during European War.

DIXON, Col. Graham Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S. (Founder); Australian Army Medical Corps, retired; Surgeon, Repatriation Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane, 16 May 1878; *s.* of late Joseph B. Dixon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, A.D.M.S. Australian Mounted Div., 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* 97 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland; Clayton, Toowong, Brisbane. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; University, Sydney.

DIXON, Harry; *b.* Watford, Herts, 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Dixon; *m.* 1892; three *s.* *Educ.:* London. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886; works shown include pictures in oil and water, animal, figure, and landscape subjects, and bronzes of animals; also exhibited for several years at New Gallery, occasionally at the Salon (Champs de Mars) and International Exhibitions, etc.; in 1891 large water-colour "Lions," now in Tate Gallery, was purchased by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest. *Address:* Greenside, Village Road, Finchley, N.3.

DIXON, Henry Horatio, F.R.S. 1908; Sc.D.; Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904; Professor of Plant Biology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1922; Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906; Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Sir John H. Franks, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Bonn. Classical Scholar, 1891; First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892; Assistant to the Professor of Botany, Dublin University, 1892-1904; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Science and Art Museum and the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1911; Member of the Council of Trustees of the National Library of Ireland, 1914; Member of the Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918; President of Section K (Botany) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1924; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1927; Member of the Council of the International Institute of Agriculture and Chairman of the Commission on Biochemistry, 1927; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Dublin Society, 1930; Vice-Pres. of the Physiological Section of the International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Botanical Society of America, 1932; Hon. Chairman Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; Croonian Lecturer in the Royal Society and Corresponding Member of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, 1937; awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917. *Publications:* Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914; Practical Plant Biology, 1922; The Transpiration Stream, 1924; papers contributed to the Royal Society, Royal Dublin Society, and the Royal Irish Academy, chiefly on Vegetable Physiology and Histology. *Recreations:* yachting and travel. *Address:* School of Botany, Trinity College, and Somerset, Temple Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91695.

DIXON, Rt. Rev. Horace Henry, M.A. Cantab.; M.A., University of Queensland; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane since 1932; *b.* Cambridge, 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence Marie Godbold (*d.* 1932); two *c.*; 2nd, 1936, Enid Rose Morgan-Jones. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Assistant Curate, Epping; St. Michael's, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Ilkley; St. Matthew's, Burnley; Rector of St. Peter's, Southport, Queensland; Headmaster of the Southport School, Queensland, 1901-30; Residentiary Canon St. John's Cathedral, 1929-31; Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1930; Dean, 1931-32. *Address:* Cartref, Dewar Terrace, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland.

DIXON, Hubert John, M.C., M.A., Headmaster of King's College School, Wimbledon since 1934; *b.* 5 June 1895; *s.* of William Arthur and Caroline Dixon; *m.* 1922, Mary Frances Arnold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Sixth Form Master Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1920-1; Dulwich College, 1921-34; Served with 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. in France 1916-19 (M.C., despatches). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Woodhayes, Woodhayes Road, Wimbledon.

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 13 June 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Katherine, 2nd *d.* of G. Beacham Cole, of Twickenham; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1910, Gwendolen Anna, *d.* of Sir J. L. E. Spearman, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George, *b.* 17 Sep. 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Chelford.

DIXON, John E. F.; *see* Fowler-Dixon.

DIXON, Malcolm, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); University Lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge University since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1899; *s.* of Allick Page and Caroline Dewe Dixon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; commenced research in biochemistry 1921; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student 1924-27; Senior Demonstrator in biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1923-27; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1928; appointed to the University Lectureship in biochemistry newly created under the Rockefeller scheme, 1933. *Publications:* Manometric Methods; numerous papers dealing with the subject of biological oxidation processes and cell-respiration. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge.

DIXON, Capt. Oscar, Director Peter Dixon and Son Ltd., 56 Fleet Street, London; works at Grimsby and Oughty Bridge; Coy. Commander E. Co. 9th Lindsey Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 20 April 1883; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Hyde Dixon; *m.* 1911, Madeline Nicholson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 5th Lincolns in European War, their original Machine Gun Officer in 46th North Mid. Division 1914-18; Commission 1908; resigned 1924; Member Territorial Association; Captain Lincolnshire Shooting VIII since 1908; High Sheriff Lincolnshire 1934-35; Chairman Paper Makers Association Technical Section, 1936-1937; President of Grimsby Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38. *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, tennis, and photography. *Address:* Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Dixonia, Grimsby. *T.:* Louth 154. *Club:* Louth County.

DIXON, Sir Owen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; **Hon. Mr. Justice Dixon,** Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1929; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s.* of late Joseph William Dixon, Melbourne, Solicitor, and Edith Annie, *d.* of late Edward Owen, Sydney; *m.* 1920, Alice Crossland, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Brooksbank; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne; University of

Melbourne. B.A. 1903; LL.B. 1903; M.A. 1909. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1910; K.C. 1922; Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria, 1926. *Address:* Higham Road, Auburn, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

DIXON, Robert Laws, Journalist; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late John George Dixon, Felling-on-Tyne; *m.* 1890, Jeanie, *e. d.* of late G. Meldrum Dawson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan schools, Gateshead-on-Tyne; privately. Started career as journalist at Newcastle-on-Tyne; entered Parliamentary Press Gallery as sketch-writer for the Leeds Mercury, 1889; has been at Westminster continuously ever since; became Parliamentary correspondent of the Yorkshire Post, 1902; has also written descriptive articles about innumerable events, from balloon trips to Coronations; described the Coronation of King George in Westminster Abbey for the Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Priest and the Princess; short stories and special articles; writer of The Men of the Week in Parliament series for the London Evening News; contributor to Pall Mall Gazette, Sunday Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking and play-going. *Address:* 54 Angell Road, Brixton, S.W.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Fraser Homer-, D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians); retired list; *b.* 5 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Benjamin Homer-Dixon, K.N.L., Toronto, Consul-Gen. of the Netherlands; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anne, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Cameron, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Uppingham. Formerly in 17th Lancers and 5th Dragoon Guards; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902, with 5th Drag. Guards, and subsequently with Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles, present at siege of Ladysmith (wounded, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); was under Colonial Office with West African Frontier Force, Northern Ashanti, 1902-3; Lt.-Col. 1915. *Recreations:* riding, driving, and shooting. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DIXON, Rev. Thomas Harold, Rector of Manaton since 1940; *s.* of late Thomas Dixon; *b.* Cambridge; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major W. Grey, H.M. 60th Foot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University. Curate of Lamborn, Berks, and St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds; Chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, 1907-28; stationed successively at Karachi, Multan, Peshawar, Rawalpindi, and Delhi; was Chaplain at New Delhi for many years; served France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-17, North-West Frontier, 1919-21 (despatches twice); Canon of Lahore, and Rector of Barton Le Cley, Bedford; Vicar of Christ Church, Woburn Square, W.C.1. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Manaton, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* Albemarle.

DIXON, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Privy Councillor for Northern Ireland; H.M.L. for the County of the City of Belfast; member of Senate of N. Ireland; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S.* father, 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lizzie, *d.* of late Jas. Agnew; *m.* 1906, Edith Stewart, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *y. d.* of late Stewart Clark, of Dundas Castle, South Queensferry. D.L. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1912; Co. Down, 1913. *Heir: half-b.* Frank [late Major Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 1877]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cairndhu, Larne, Co. Antrim; Wilmont, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster, Union, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Marine Artillery; retired; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Dixon, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany. Entered R.M. Artillery, 1886; acting Governor of St. Helena, 1917-19; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Ilsham Manor, Torquay. *Club:* United Service.

DIXON, Colonel W. Chester, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt. and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Dixon, Civil Engineer; *m.* Ruby, *d.* of Colonel Welman, Indian Army; two *c.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Served S. African War, 1899-1902, with Queen's Regiment (Queen's medal and three clasps); appointed Royal Garrison Regt., 1902; transferred the Leicestershire Regt. 1905; transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

DIXON, William Macneile, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow and Dublin); Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* India, 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Dixon, M.A.; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late G. F. Wales, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Twice Vice-Chancellor's prizeman in English Verse; Downes Prizeman; Elrington Prizeman; graduated First Class (1st Senior Moderatorship) in Modern Literature; Second Class (Junior Moderatorship) in Mental and Moral Science; President of the Library Association, 1902; re-elected, 1903; Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1894-1904; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow, 1904-35; on leave from the University of Glasgow for service in the Department of Information, 1916-18; Pres., Edinburgh Sir Walter Scott Club, 1931; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1915; Northcliffe Lecturer, University Coll., London; Warton Lecturer, British Academy; Ballard Mathews Lecturer, University College, Bangor; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College Dublin; Gifford Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1935 Ker Memorial Lecturer, 1940. *Publications:* In the Republic of Letters; Trinity College, Dublin (College Histories Series); Thomas the Rhymer, a pageant play; English Epic and Heroic Poetry; The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse; Tragedy; Cinderella's Garden; The Fleets Behind the Fleet; Hellas Revisited; The Englishman; In Arcadia; The Human Situation, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 11 Sandwich Road, Worthing, W., Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also W. R. Halliday.

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., late R.E. (T.F.); J.P.; Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., 8 Leicester Street, W.C.2; Commissioner for Income Tax; *e. s.* of late F. R. Dixon-Nuttall, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Lena, *o. d.* of W. Henry Gregory, Caldecott, Aughton, and Glenorchy Lodge, Dalmally; one *s.* *Address:* Inglehurst, Huyton, Lancs. *Club:* Thatched House.

DIXON-SPAIN, John Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; now serving as Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Dixon-Spain, Vicar of Long Sutton, Lincs; *m.* Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Clark; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Lieutenant in the Army, 1902; Hon. Freeman of the City of Lincoln, 1905; Member, Franco-British Union of Architects, Architecture Club, etc.; received into Catholic Church, 1914; Works (with Charles Nicholas) include, City Hall and Public Baths, Newcastle; Rock Hotel, Gibraltar; State Medical School and Fuad-el-Awal Hospital, Cairo; Church of St. Alphage, Hendon; Church of St. Joan of Arc, Farnham; Hovenden House, Lincs; New Gallery Cinema; Aladdin Building, Greenford; Service, Regular (Hampshire Regt.); S.R. (Royal Field Artillery); seconded (Major and A./Lt.-Col. Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F.); served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18, France and Middle East (de-

spatches, O.B.E.); commanded Nos. 3 and 8 Schools of Aeronautics, 1917-19, Egypt and England. *Address:* The Grange, Graveley, Hitchin, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Arts; Turf, Cairo.

DIXSON, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 18 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Sir Hugh Dixson. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst. *Recreation:* collector of Australiana. *Address:* Merridong, Pacific Highway, Killara, N.S.W.

DOBB, Maurice Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Ph.D. (London); Lecturer in Economics in The University of Cambridge; Assistant Director of Studies in Economics, Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Walter Herbert Dobb and Elsie Annie Moir, London; *m.* Barbara Marian Nixon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); First Class in Parts I and II of the Economics Tripos; Research Student of the London School of Economics, 1922-24. *Publications:* Capitalist Enterprise and Social Progress, 1925; Russian Economic Development since the Revolution, 1928; Wages, 1928 (revised ed. 1938); Russia To-day and Tomorrow, 1930; Political Economy and Capitalism, 1937; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; Articles and reviews in the Economic Journal, Economica, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Chesterton Lane, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2194. *Club:* Authors'.

DOBBIE, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Dobbie. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edin. Univ. Head of Dalgleish, Dobbie & Co., S.S.C., Edinburgh. In favour of social reform; M.P. (L.) Ayr Burghs, 1904-6; J.P. City of Edinburgh; Member Departmental Committee on Housing, 1908; Chairman Royal Scots Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Legal Member Edinburgh Military Tribunal; President Scottish Vernacular Association. *Address:* 42 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dalgleish, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

DOBBIE, W.; M.P. (Labour) Rotherham since 1933. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DOBBIE, Col. Wallace Hugh, D.S.O., 1919; R.C.A.; Fortress Commander Sydney, N.S., and O.C. Sydney and Straits of Canso Defences; *b.* 24 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Wallace Houston Dobbie and Florence Shadbolt; *m.* 1917, Marguerite J. H. Hanmer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Served European War, France and Flanders, commanding 1st Canadian Siege Battery (D.S.O., despatches twice); Royal Canadian Artillery, Halifax, N.S., Kingston, Ontario and Esquimalt, B.C.; Commandant Royal Canadian School of Artillery, Halifax, N.S., 1938-39; Lt.-Colonel, 1939; Colonel, 1940. *Address:* Victoria Park, Sydney, N.S., Canada.

DOBBIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William George Shedden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Governor, Malta, since 1940; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* Madras, 1879; *s.* of late W. H. Dobbie, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *y. d.* of Capt. Orde-Browne, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed through School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps); served abroad and in Ireland; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Mons ribbon, C.M.G., Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian; Croix de Guerre avec palme, French); Brevet Colonel, 1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1926; Major-General, 1932; Lieut.-General, 1941; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1926-28; Western Command, 1928; Brigade Commander, Egypt, 1928-32; Inspector of the Royal Engineers, Commander of the Chatham Area, Commandant School of Military Engineering, and O.C., R.E. Depôt, Chatham, 1933-1935; General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Publications:* a few articles in military magazines. *Address:* The Palace, Valetta, Malta.

DOBBIN, Sir Alfred Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 10 Sep. 1853; *s.* of late Leonard Dobbin of Rosemount, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1876, Margaret Reid (*d.* 1884), *d.* of Peter Ogilvie; 2nd, 1887, Kate, *d.* of William Wise of Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, City of Cork, 1900; Chairman Imperial Hotel, Cork, Ltd.; Trustee Cork Savings Bank; D.L., Borough of Cork. *Address:* Imperial Hotel, Cork. *T.:* Cork 1675.

DOBBIN, Major Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 24 March 1883; *m.* 1927, Violet Hope, *e. d.* of Sir Robert P. Staples, 12th Bt., *q.v.*, and widow of Lt.-Colonel W. M. Kennedy, C.I.E. Entered Army, 1902; Major, 1917; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals).

DOBBIN, Brig.-General Herbert Thomas, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. M. Dobbin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford; privately. Joined Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1922-26; commanded D.C.L.I., 1926-30; Col., 1930; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, Exeter, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935.

DOBBS, Cecil Moore, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1928; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya Colony, retired; *b.* Cavan, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of late Col. G. C. Dobbs and S. de M. Dobbs; *m.* 1909, Marion Watson Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector, East African Protectorate, 1906; District Commissioner, 1910; Provincial Commissioner, 1925; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Ailesbury Grove, Donnybrook, Dublin. *T.:* 63247.

DOBBS, Lt.-Col. Richard Conway, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Macauly Dobbs, M.A., and late Sarah Katherine Dobbs; *m.* 1912, Hamilton Bowen Powell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Embodied Militia, 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1899; Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's S.A. Medals, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, French War Cross, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G.S. Medal, despatches four times); Iraq, 1920 (G.S. Medal and two clasps, despatches); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* Camowen Terrace, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Macpherson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; The Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 22 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard R. Dobell, of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Annie, *widow* of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., and *d.* of late Major Mayrick Bankes, Winstanley Hall, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, Brevet Major, 1899; Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col., 1907; Bt. Col., 1910; Lt.-Col. Bedfordshire Regt., 1912; Major-Gen., 1915; Adj., 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1896-1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1905-6, in command of a battalion; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-11; Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Crete, 1897-98 (brevet of Major); China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and clasp); European War, Commanding the Allied Forces in the Cameroons, 1914-16 (K.C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded successively Western and Eastern Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-

1917, temp. Lieut.-Gen. (despatches twice); in Command of a Division in India, 1917-19 (despatches) and during Third Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Commanded Northern Army, India (officiating), 1920; retired pay, 1923; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Military Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1910-15. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOBELL, Clifford; M.A., F.R.S.; Protistologist to the Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Wm. Blount Dobell and Agnes Thornely; *m.* 1937, Monica, *d.* of late Augustus Baker and Mrs. Wm. Bulloch. *Educ.:* Sandringham School, Southport; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, 1905; Major Scholar 1906; B.A. 1906 (1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.A. 1910; pupil of Adam Sedgwick; Fellow of Trinity College, 1908-1914; studied abroad at Zoological Institute, Munich (under R. Hertwig), 1907-8; Zoological Station, Naples, 1908; Ceylon, 1909; etc.; Walsingham Medallist, Cambridge 1908; Rolleston Prizeman, Oxford and Cambridge, 1908; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1908-9; Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial College of Science, 1910-19; Foreign Fellow of R. Accad. d. Lincei, Rome; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Membre Correspondant of the Société de Pathologie Exotique, of the Société de Biologie (Paris), and of the Société belge de Médecine tropicale; Hon. Member American Society of Tropical Medicine. *Publications:* The Amœbae living in Man, 1919; The Intestinal Protozoa of Man (with F. W. O'Connor), 1921; Leeuwenhoek and his Little Animals, 1932; various papers dealing with researches on the Protozoa, Bacteria, and related organisms; several reports (dealing with amœbic dysentery, etc.) published by the Medical Research Council. *Address:* 55 Wellington Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

See also P. G. H. Boswell.

DOBIE, Marryat Ross, B.A.; Keeper of Manuscripts, National Library of Scotland since 1931; *b.* Bellary, India, 1888; *s.* of Surg. Lt.-Col. Stanley Locker Dobie, I.M.S.; *m.* Grace Vera Patmore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1912-14; Private in London Scottish, 1914-15; Officer in Intelligence Corps, 1915-19; Official of the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919-24; Official of the Inter-Allied Commission of Government and Plebiscite in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Assistant in National Library of Scotland, 1929-31. *Address:* 23 Cargil Terrace, Leith, Edinburgh. *T.:* 84796.

DOBIE, William Jardine; Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Campbeltown since 1939; *b.* 21 March 1892; *er. s.* of John Dobie, S.S.C., Edinburgh: *m.* 1922, Agnes Ferguson Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. First Prize and Thow Scholarship, Edinburgh University, Scots Law, 1912, and Conveyancing, 1913; admitted Solicitor, 1920; admitted S.S.C. Society, 1932; practised as solicitor and partner of Inglis, Orr and Bruce, W.S., Edinburgh, 1920-39. *Publications:* Udal Law and Allodial Law, Stair Society, 1936; various articles in Legal and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking, badminton, sketching. *Address:* Rosemount, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 2188.

DOBLE, Rev. Canon Gilbert Hunter; Vicar of Wendron since 1925; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of John Medley and Fanny Doble; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar); winner of Skeat Prize for English Literature, 2nd Class Honours, Final Hon. School of Modern History, 1903; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1907; Curate of Quorn, S. Mary Stoke (Ipswich), Berkeley, Madron, Tetbury, S. Columb and Redruth; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, 1924; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1931. *Publications:* The Christian Child; The Cornish Saints series (46 numbers); Cornish Parish Histories series (6 numbers); A John Wesley of Armorican Cornwall; Two Cornish Parishes (Wendron and Sithney) in the 18th century; Breage in the 18th century; The Rector of Concoret, Les Saints du Cornwall; Fragments d'Hagiographie de la Cornouaille insulaire; Les relations durant les ages entre la Bretagne et le Cornwall; Les Saints Bretons; Some remarks on the Exeter Martyrology; The Pontificale Lanaletense; The Vita Nectani; John Wesley and his work in Cornwall, etc. *Address:* Wendron Vicarage, Helston, Cornwall.

DOBREE, Major Bonamy, O.B.E. 1929; R.F.A. (R. of O.); Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, since 1936; now serving in the Army; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Bonamy Dobrée and Violet Chase; *m.* 1913, Valentine (Gladys), *d.* of Sir Alexander Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cambridge. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1910; resigned 1913; rejoined August, 1914; served European War in France and Palestine (despatches); Cambridge 1920, Captain of fencing team; B.A., 1921; M.A., 1926; resided abroad, 1921-25; Lecturer, London University, 1925-26; Professor of English, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-1929. *Publications:* Restoration Comedy, 1924; Essays in Biography; Histriophone; Timotheus, 1925; Nonesuch Vanbrugh; Sarah Churchill, 1927; World's Classics Congreve, 1928; Restoration Tragedy, The Lamp and the Lute, 1929; The London Book of English Prose (with Herbert Read) 1931; Variety of Ways; William Penn; St. Martin's Summer; Letters of Lord Chesterfield, with Life, 1932; John Wesley, 1933; Giacomo Casanova, 1933; As Their Friends Saw Them, 1933; Modern Prose Style, 1934; (with G. E. Manwaring) The Floating Republic, 1935; (Editor) The Letters of King George III., 1935; (Editor) From Anne to Victoria, 1937; English Revolts, 1937; (with Edith Batho) The Victorians and After (Introduction to English Literature Series), 1938. *Recreations:* fencing, gardening. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

DOBREE, Claude Hatherley, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. J. Bonamy Dobree, M.A., West Tilbury, Essex; *m.* 1925, E. Aileen, *d.* of Alexander Fraser, M.B., Caistor, Lincs. *Educ.:* Park House School, Gravesend. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1902; Northern Rhodesia Civil Service, 1911-33; held following appointments: Auditor, 1913-21; Treasurer, 1921-33; acted as Chief Secretary, 1927-28, and as Governor, 1930. *Address:* Moorfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1938; British Delegate to and a Vice-chairman of Int. Council for the Exploration of the Sea; Chairman, Housing Association for Officers' Families; a Trustee, Haig Homes (Chairman, Administrative Committee); *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of late Austin Dobson, LL.D.; *m.* 1915, Katharine Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Major R. G. Donaldson-Selby, and *g. d.* of late J. S. Donaldson-Selby, J.P., D.L., of Holy Island, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1907. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by open competition, 1908; Sec. Advisory Committee on Fishery Research and Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1912; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Secretary, 1914; Principal 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Principal Assist. Sec., 1935; Inns of Court O.T.C. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., West Front (Ypres), 1916; Staff Capt. (G.H.Q., France), 1918; Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major (R.A.F., G.H.Q., France), 1918; Asst. Director, Agricultural Production, Lieut.-Colonel (G.H.Q., France), 1918; despatches. *Publications:* Composed music for volume of Children's Singing Games, 1912; An

Austin Dobson Bibliography, 1925; Austin Dobson. Some Notes, 1929; An Austin Dobson Letter Book, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting, and outdoor sports; played full back on many occasions for Cambridge University and Blackheath at Rugby football; and in various university trial matches at cricket, including the next XIV v. 1st XI; Cambridge Crusader Cricket Colours. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.; Rowfant, Cleveland (Hon.).

DOBSON, Col. Arthur Curtis, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Lieut. Alfred Edmund Dobson, Royal Engineers, and Florence Henrietta Barnett; *m.* 1907, Susanna, *d.* of H. S. Oppenheim, J.P., St. Helens, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered the Royal Engineers, 1899; served in Gibraltar and Singapore; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col. Jan. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1924; Lieut.-Col., half pay, 1928; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French) with palm; Brevet; despatches four times); Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1930-33; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1 *Club:* Junior United Service.

DOBSON, Bernard Henry, C.I.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Austin Dobson; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of late Col. M. T. Sale, C.M.G., R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar). *Proxime accessit:* Porson Greek Verse Prize, 1902 and 1903; 1st class Cl. Tripos, 1902; passed I.C.S. examn. 1903; Settlement Officer, Chenab Colony, 1911-1915; services lent to Home Govt., 1915-19; War Office, 1915-16; Asst. Director (Russia and Roumania), Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; 2nd Class, Order of St. Anne, Russia; 2nd Class, Order of the Crown, Roumania; Gold Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1919-23; Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab and member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1925-27; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1929 and 1933-34; Multan, 1930; Lahore, 1931 and 1936; Member Sutlej Valley Project Enquiry Committee, Bahawalpur, 1931-32; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1935-39. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Simla.

DOBSON, Cowan, portrait painter; *s.* of late H. J. Dobson, R.C.A.; *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *e. d.* of Lancelot Bowyer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Painted Portraits of Bunty, R.A. 1913, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon. John Milne Barbour, P.M., Earl Beatty, R.A., 1934; Painted King of Gold Coast, R.A., 1935, etc. *Address:* Studio, 62 South Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7544. *Club:* Arts.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B.; R.A.M.C. (T.R.); Medical Officer of Health, Beverley Rural District Council; Honorary Medical Officer, Beverley Cottage Hospital; President, Beverley Branch, British Legion; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joseph Dobson, M.D. *Educ.:* Denstone College; University of Leeds. Formerly O.C. 1/2 West Riding Field Ambulance, 49th Division; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals, 1914-15 star). *Address:* Cross Street, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 111.

DOBSON, Frank, A.R.B.S. 1938; Sculptor; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frank Dobson, artist, and Alice Mary Owen; *m.* 1926, Caroline Mary Bussell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow Green School; Leyton Technical; Hospitalfield, Arbroath (Stephens Scholar); City and Guilds School, Kennington. Worked in studio of Sir William Reynolds; 1st one man show, drawings, Chenil Galleries, 1914; Member of Group X, Leicester Galleries, 1921; Pres. London Group for 4 years; Exhibitor at: Venice International Exhibition, Tri-national Exhibition; touring exhibition of six European Sculptors in America; International Exhibitions, Stockholm, Paris, Tokio, etc.; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Glasgow Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, etc.; Decorations on Hay's Wharf. *Recreations:* Cinema, walking to studio and talking nonsense. *Address:* 14 Trafalgar Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2880. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, F.R.S. 1927; D.Sc., Fellow of Merton College; Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Thos. Dobson, M.D., Windermere; *m.* 1914, Winifred Duncombe Rimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Caius Coll., Cambridge. *Publications:* Photographic Photometry; sundry papers on Geophysical subjects. *Address:* Watch Hill, The Ridings, Shotover, Oxford.

DOBSON, John Frederic, M.A.; Professor of Greek, University of Bristol, since 1910; Pro-Vice-Chancellor; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Cleaver Dobson, London, and Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Catty, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Dina, *e. d.* of H. H. Portway, J.P., of Bois Hall, Halstead, Essex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, 1896 and 1898; assistant master at Clifton College, 1899; later, assistant lecturer in Classics at Manchester University; Chairman of Council of Classical Association; Governor of Colston's School, Stapleton, and King's School, Bruton. *Publications:* various articles in Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, and other journals; Aristotle, de Spiritu (trans.); The Greek Orators; Ancient Education. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cycling, etc. *Address:* Glaisters, Wrington, Somerset.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Henry, D.S.O. 1916; D.Eng. (Liverpool), M.Sc. (Victoria); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Chem.E., F.R.S. (S.A.); Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; Chairman of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., civil, mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, of Johannesburg, Durban and Cape Town; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1915 Kathleen Florence, *d.* of Major W. W. Cherrington, Johannesburg; two *d.* Engineer, London and North Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905; Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909; General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911-19; Pres. South African Institution of Engineers, 1910; Pres. Association of Municipal Electricity Undertakings of South Africa and Rhodesia, 1915; Pres. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1918; Pres. Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Society of South Africa, 1940; Vice-Pres. Institution of Chemical Engineers, London, 1941; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S. African Defence Force (retired). *Address:* Dowson and Dobson, Ltd. Dowson Dobson Building, 29 Webber Street, Selby, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Downright. *T.:* 83—5041. *Clubs:* Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.; 5th *d.* of late Henry Austin Dobson, LL.D. *Educ.:* Princess Helena College, Ealing; St. Andrews University. Warden, Univ. Hall, St. Andrews; retired 1936. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; J.P. Gloucestershire; M.Science (Hon. Bristol); Member Gloucestershire County Council since 1938; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and Mrs. Dobson, Cheltenham; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of late J. Prentice of Tweedsyde, Berwick-on-Tweed; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College (Exhibitioner and Prizeman), Cambridge. Natural Sciences and Mathe-

matical Triposes; late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton-on-Edge; and Marling School, Stroud; Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1919-37; Member of Gloucestershire County Council Education Committee; Member of Cheltenham Education Committee. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Spring Hill House, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Nailsworth 59. *Club:* Stroud.

DOBSON, Colonel Sir William Warrington, Kt., *cr.* 1933; V.D.; T.D.; D.L.; Chairman of Parkers Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; Hon. Colonel, 41st (North Stafford Regiment) A.A. Bn.; Master North Stafford Foxhounds, 1903-4, 1906-7, and 1907-27; *b.* Cheetham Hill, Manchester, 1861; *s.* of Matthew Dobson and Louisa Warrington; *m.* 1887, Alice (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of William Meakin. of Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, near Manchester. Entered the office of Wallace and Co., Manchester, to learn office routine, 1879; entered father's business as a brewer and maltster, 1880; twice Mayor of Burslem; a County Councillor from the commencement of the Staffs. County Council until the Potteries became a federated borough, when he became an Alderman of the new borough. Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staff. Rgt. 1880; Captain, 1885; Major, 1890; Lt.-Colonel, 1895; Colonel, 1900; commanded until 1908; Hon. Colonel, 1909; Chairman of Organisation Committee, Staffordshire Territorial Association. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Seighford Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Seighford, Stafford. *T.:* 107 Stafford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DOCKER, Sir Bernard Dudley Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; J.P. County of Warwickshire; Chairman of British Hospitals Assoc., Council; Chairman of Westminster Hospital; President, Children's Hospital (King Edward VII Memorial), Birmingham; Member King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Member of Navy League Executive; Chairman of Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Guardian Assurance; Director of Midland Bank, and other companies; *o. s.* of Frank Dudley Docker, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Kingswood House, The Lee, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 267. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal St. George's Golf, Royal Thames Yacht.

DOCKER, Frank Dudley, C.B., 1911; Director, The Midland Bank, Ltd., and the Electric and Railway Finance Corporation; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Lucy Constance, *d.* of J. B. Hebbert, Edgbaston; one *s.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coleshill House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 754. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir B. D. F. Docker.

DOCKER, Rev. Wilfrid Brougham, M.A., Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Lincoln, since 1936; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Forest Gate, 1934-36; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Robert Docker and Florence Lucy Lord; *m.* 1909, Constance Louise Langman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; Wells Theological College. Assistant curate at S. James Norlands London, 1906; Rector of Beaconsfield, Tasmania, 1910; Priest in charge of Angaston 1911 and S. Cyprians, Adelaide, 1914; Temporary Warden of S. Barnabas College, Adelaide, 1916; Missioner of S. Peter's College Mission and Rector of S. Mary Magdalene's, Adelaide, 1922; Hon. Canon of S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1928. *Address:* 4 Lindum Terrace, Lincoln.

DOCKRILL, Col. Walter R., C.I.E. 1919; Transport Officer to Food Control Department, Hong Kong Government; Import, Export and Shipping Agent, and Manufacturer of Toys, Hong Kong; *b.* Florence, Ontario, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Dockrill of St. Thomas, Ont., and Mary Kathleen O'Gorman of Kilrush; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Claire Palmer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret Estelle Mayberry. *Educ.:* New Westminster. Joined the Army, Dec. 1915; demobilised, Oct. 1919; went overseas with the 158th O.S.B.; Transport Officer to the Canadian Forestry Corps until May 1917; transferred to Royal Engineers, and took charge of No. 4 Darse, Dunkirk; joined the Freeland Mission to Mesopotamia in Oct.; promoted to Major; Port Director for Basra, 1918, and promoted to Colonel; built and organised the Port of Basra; Pilotage Services and Conservancy Operations. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and hunting. *Address:* Hunghom, Kowloon, Hong Kong. *T.A.:* Dockrill, Hongkong. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Zero, Shanghai.

DOD, Brig.-Gen. O. C. Wolley-; *see* Wolley-Dod.

DODD, Brig. Arthur Harvey Russell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd, I.S.C.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Penelope Russell, *d.* of late Alexander Russell Dodd. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1921-23 (despatches); retired 1933. *Address:* Old Common, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 258.

DODD, Charles Edward Shuter; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Panama since 1939; *b.* 2 May 1891; *s.* of late H. W. Dodd, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of Sir Henry Birchenough, 1st Bt, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards and Intelligence Corps; Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1924; Counsellor, 1937. *Address:* British Legation, Panama. *Club:* Travellers'.

DODD, Rev. Charles Harold, M.A. (Oxford, Cambridge and Manchester); Hon. D.D. (Oxford, Aberdeen and Wales); Hon. S.T.D. (Harvard); Norris-Hulse Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1935; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1936; *b.* Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Charles Dodd, F.G.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Edward Parsonage, Wrexham; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *widow* of John Elliott Terry, *y. d.* of late George Stockings, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; Univ. College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Berlin; Senior Demy, Magdalen Coll., 1907-11; studied Theology meanwhile at Mansfield Coll.; ordained 1912; minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912-15, 1918-19; Yates Lecturer in New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, 1915-1930; University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Oxford, 1927-30; Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis, Manchester, 1930-35; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, University of Oxford, 1927-31; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, University of Oxford, 1933-37; Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1935; Hewett Lecturer, Episcopal Theological Seminary, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of Paul for To-day, 1920; The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926; The Authority of the Bible, 1928; Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon (Abingdon Commentary), 1929; The Bible and Its Background, 1931; The Epistle to the Romans (Moffatt Commentary), 1932; There and Back Again, 1932; The Bible and the Greeks, 1935; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1935; The Apostolic Preaching and its Developments, 1936; The Present Task in New Testament Studies (Inaugural Lecture), 1936; The Communion of Saints, 1936; History and the Gospel, 1937; How to Read the Gospels, 1941. *Address:* 3 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

DODD, Francis; R.A., 1935; A.R.A. 1927; R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1923; *b.* Holyhead, 29 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* Mary Arabella, *d.* of J. Brouncker Ingle. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris; Italy. Trustee of the Tate Gallery, Millbank, 1929-35. *Address:* 51 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DODD, Frederick Henry, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.G.S.; Psychological Physician

with special Home School for psychological problems in children; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Dodd, F.I.C., F.C.S., and Cassandra Knight; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Prof. Alfred Lodge; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University of London (Guy's Hospital). Late House Physician, Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Chief Assistant, Children's Dept., Guy's Hospital; Medical Officer, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Blackheath; M.O. No 1 Stores Depot, R.A.F.; Outpatient Physician, South-Eastern Hospital for Children; Physician, Tavistock Psychotherapeutic Clinic; Physician, Children's Psychological Dept. and Dept. Diseases of Children, Eastern Dispensary; Psychological Consultant, Woolwich I.C.A.A.; during War, Captain R.A.M.C., Heart Specialist and T. Med. Boards. *Publications:* Commonsense Psychology and the Home, 1934; The Care and Education of Difficult Boys, The Child, 1917; Some Practical Suggestions for dealing with Everyday Psychological Problems in Child Life, The Practitioner, Jan. 1933; Conflicting Loyalties, Parents and Children, 1934. *Recreations:* geology, mathematics general science, tennis, cricket, and music. *Address:* Walton Elm, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 52.

DODD, Harold, M.B., Ch.M. (Liverpool), F.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George Hospital, Ilford, since 1929; Hon. Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond, since 1930; Hon. Surgeon, Princess Louise Hospital, Kensington since 1933, and Assistant Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital; Surgeon to the Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 18 March 1899; *e. s.* of Alfred Ledward Dodd and Annie Elizabeth Marshall; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Kate Openshaw. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Guy's Hospital. Lieut., R.A.F. (pilot), 1917-19; M.B., Ch.B. (Distinction in Surgery) Liverpool, 1922, O. T. Williams Prizeman for 1923; House Surgeon, House Physician, Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-26; Samuel's Surgical Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant Medical Superintendent, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea, 1926-28; Surgical Clinics, University of Berlin, 1926 and 1937; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Northern Hospital, N.7, 1928-30; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond St. Hospital for Children, 1932-1937; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; Member of the Harveian Society; Associate of British Homeopathic Society. *Publications:* General Surgery, in Post-Graduate Surgery, 1936; The Toxic Syndrome of Chronic Cholecystitis, B.M.J., Lancet, and Proc. of Medical Society of London, Feb. 1932, and British Homeopathic Journal, 1940; Acute Appendicitis, Practitioner, Dec. 1931 and Jan. 1938; Minor Ailments of the Feet, Ibid., July 1932; Blood Transfusion, Ibid., March 1933; The Ingrowing Toe-nail, Ibid., 1931; A Case of Transplantation of the Ureters above a Colostomy, Ibid., 1932; Pied Forcé or March Foot, Brit. Jnl. of Surgery, July 1933; Gangrene following Fractures, Ibid., Oct. 1934; Ruptured Spleen after Trifling Mishaps, B.M.J., Dec. 1934; Observations on Fistula in Ano, Brit. Jnl. of Surgery, April 1935; Veritol, Ibid., July 1939; Cyclopropane Sleep with Percaine Spinal Anesthesia, Lancet, March 1939; The Fractured Patella, Lancet, 1939; The Treatment of Post-operative Distension of the Abdomen, Lancet, 1940; Local Anesthesia in General Surgery, B.M.J., 1940; Ligature and Injection of Varicose Veins, Lancet, 1940; The Enlarged Prostate, Medical Press and Circular, 1940 and 1941; Boils, Lancet, 1941; Pelvic Abscesses, B.M.J., 1941. *Recreations:* gardening (F.R.H.S.), motoring, and golf. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4121; Madge Hill, Hanwell, W.7. *T.:* Ealing 0657.

DODD, John S., Engineer; M.P. (L.Nat.) Oldham since 1935; Director of Cotton and Engineering Companies; Hon. Adviser on Tank Production to Director-General of Tanks and Transport, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; *b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *s.* of late William Dodd, J.P., Keldwith, Windermere; *m.* 1937, Margaret McDougall, *d.* of late William Hamilton, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Rouen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Contested Oldham (Lib.) 1929; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Soc. London; President Oldham and District Chamber of Commerce, 1941; Director of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Past Chairman Central Committee of British Junior Chambers of Commerce; Hon. Sec. and an Hon. Vice-President and Member of Executive Council, Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce, also Chairman of the Home Affairs and Transport Committee; Member Central National Service Committee for Great Britain, 1939-40; Member Administrative Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Underwriting member of Lloyd's; Major Royal Tank Regt. T.A. *Publications:* Contributions to various periodicals and Trade Journals. *Recreations:* travel, yachting, mountaineering, stamp collecting. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160; Parkfield, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1868. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Reform; Reform, Manchester; Royal Windermere Yacht; Royal Lytham and St. Anne's Golf.

DODD, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd; *m.* Norah, *d.* of Col. R. C. Wilson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; operations Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches three times); Order of Astore, Afghanistan, 1928; Military Attaché, Afghanistan, 1926-28; Persia, 1929-33; retired 1933; Pilot Officer R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, 1939; Acting Squadron Leader, 1940. *Address:* Hayreed, Wilmington, Sussex. *T.:* Polegate 124.

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dodd; *m.* 1904, Gertrude E. M., *d.* of late A. C. Evans, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899; Superintendent, 1910; Secretary Police Committees, 1919-20; King's Police Medal, 1919; Principal Police Training School, 1921-23; Deputy Inspector-General, 1923; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1925-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Boostan, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne.

DODD, Stanley, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to Bolingbroke Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Dodd, 53 Elsworthy Road, N.W.; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Embury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Corner Farm, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 105.

DODD, Colonel Wilfrid T., D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; T.D.; Commanding 4th Anti-Aircraft Divisional Signals, T.A. since 1938; *s.* of W. H. Dodd, Liverpool; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool. Served European War (despatches; D.S.O., M.C., T.D., *Belgian Croix de Guerre*); Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, 1921-29; commanded 55th (W. Lancs) Divisional Signals, 1929-35; Colonel, 1925; D.L. County Lancaster, 1935; Hon. Col. 55th (W. Lancs.) Divisional Signals, 1935. *Address:* 1 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Cheshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DODDS, Edward Charles, M.V.O. 1929; D.Sc.; F.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Courtauld Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London, Chair tenable at Middlesex Hospital, since 1925; Director of the Samuel Augustine Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry

Pathologist to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London; *m.* 1923, Constance Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late J. T. and Katherine Jordan, Darlington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow County School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Ph.D. 1924; M.D. London, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1927; D.Sc. London, 1932; F.R.C.P. London, 1933; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1934; Harvey Lecturer, New York University, 1935; CantorLecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1939; Cameron Prizeman, 1940; Member of Physiological and Biochemical Societies; Medical Research Club, Medical Research Society; Hon. Member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign. Editor, Journal of Endocrinology. *Publications:* (with G. E. Beaumont) Recent Advances in Medicine; various papers in Scientific and Medical Journals, etc., on endocrine and chemical pathological subjects. *Address:* 24 Porchester Gate, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 6778; Middlesex Hospital. *T.:* Museum 8333, ext. 275; Museum 4854. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Garrick, Savage, Bath.

DODDS, Eric Robertson, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Regius Professor of Greek, Univ. of Oxford since 1936; *b.* 26 July 1893; *o. s.* of Robert Dodds, Headmaster of Banbridge Academy; *m.* 1923, Annie, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Powell. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading, 1919-24; Professor of Greek in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1924-36. *Publications:* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols., 1923 and 1924; Thirty-two Poems, 1929; Proclus' Elements of Theology, 1933; Journal and Letters of Stephen MacKenna, 1936. *Recreation:* psychical research. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DODDS, George Elliott; Editor and Director, Huddersfield Examiner; *b.* 4 March 1889, *yr. s.* of George William and Elizabeth Anne Dodds, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1918, Frances Zita MacDonald, *yr. d.* of Rev. Joseph Johnson, Sale, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, 1913; served in Department of Information under Rt. Hon. C. F. G. Masterman, 1916-18; President, National League of Young Liberals, 1932-38; Chairman Liberal Committee of Inquiry into Ownership for All; contested York City, 1922 and 1923, Halifax, 1929, Rochdale, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Is Liberalism Dead? 1919; Liberalism in Action, 1922; The Social Gospel of Liberalism, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jockey Hall, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 597. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

DODDS, Harold Willis, President, Princeton University, since 1933; *b.* Utica, Pennsylvania, 28 June 1889; *s.* of Samuel Dodds and Alice Dunn; *m.* 1917, Margaret Murray. *Educ.:* A.B. Grove City (Pa.) College, 1909; A.M., Princeton University, 1914; Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1917. Instructor in Economics, Purdue University, 1914-16; Asst. Professor of Political Science, Western Reserve University, 1919-20; Secretary, National Municipal League, 1920-28; Editor, National Municipal Review, 1920-33; Professor of Politics, Princeton University, 1927-34; Executive Secretary, U.S. Food Administration, Pa., 1917-19; Electoral adviser to Government of Nicaragua, 1922-24; technical adviser to president, Tacna-Arica Plebiscitary Commission, 1925-26; chief adviser to president National Board of Elections of Nicaragua, 1928; Consultant to Cuban Govt. in election law and procedure, 1935. *Publications:* Various reports, pamphlets and articles on political and public administration. *Address:* Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *T.A.:* Princeton N.J. *T.:* Princeton 2300. *Clubs:* Century, University, Princeton, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

DODDS, Jackson, O.B.E. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.); Joint General Manager, Bank of Montreal; *b.* London, England, 16 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Jackson Dodds, Inspector of Inland Revenue, London, and Maria Coath; *m.* 1920, Florence Lydia, *d.* of Ebenezer Wood, Catford, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. For four years with Comptoir Nationale d'Escompte de Paris, London Agency; joined the Bank of British North America, 1901; served in branches from Halifax to Vancouver; Assist. Manager, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Assist. Secretary, London, 1911; Secretary, 1913; Assistant Manager, Bank of Montreal, London, 1919; District Superintendent of Manitoba branches, Winnipeg, 1922; Assist. General Manager, Winnipeg, in charge Western branches, 1925; Assistant General Manager, Head Office, Montreal, 1928; Joint General Manager, 1930; enlisted as private, 1st Bn. H.A.C. (Inf.), 1914; Lieut. R.A.O.C. 1915; D.A.D.O.S., 59th Division, 1916; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, 6th Army Corps with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1918 (despatches four times, Mons Star, 1914, O.B.E.); retired as Major, 1919; President, Canadian Bankers' Association, 1934 and 1935; Member Advisory Council of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce; Director, The Royal Trust Company; Director King's Hall School, Compton, P.Q.; Director, Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Chairman Finance Committee and Member Executive Committee of the Canadian General Council, Boy Scouts' Association, Canada; Order of Silver Wolf, 1928; Chairman Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society; Hon. President, Royal Life-Saving Society (Quebec Branch); Hon. Life Governor, Royal Life-Saving Society, London, Eng.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Belvedere Road, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.A.:* c/o Bankmont, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire, Canada; Mount Royal, Montreal, Royal Montreal Golf, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal; Canadian, New York; York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DODDS, Major James Hugh Hamilton, C.M.G. 1920; T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul General, Nice, 1936-40; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late James Dodds, of Alton, Berkhamstead; *m.* 1922, Lady Annabel O'Neill, *widow* of Capt. Hon. Arthur O'Neill, M.P., 2nd Life Guards, *e. d.* of Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; Eastbourne College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul, Harrar and Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911-24; Tripoli, 1924-28; Consul, Palermo, 1928-36; Coronation Medal, 1937; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Club:* Travellers'.

DODDS, James Leishman; C.M.G. 1938; H.M. Minister at La Paz, Bolivia; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Sir James Miller Dodds, K.C.B.; *m.* 1927, Etelka, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., *widow* of Edward Bell, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.). Served European War, 1915-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; has served in Tokio, Madrid, Stockholm, The Hague and Berne. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, United University.

DODDS, Stephen Roxby, M.A., LL.B.; Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths; Notary Public; J.P.; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of T. L. Dodds, J.P., Birkenhead, and Jane Widdifield Dodds; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of Johnston Bell of Heswall, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Articled to late C. E. Stevens of Liverpool, 1903; admitted solicitor, 1906; became founder firm of Dodds, Ashcroft & Cook, 24 Fenwick Street, Liverpool, 1910; Liberal candidate for Wirral, 1922, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Wirral Division of Chester Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924;

President Liverpool Law Society, 1939-40; member of Council of Law Society (London); President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1925-26, and 1926-27; Chairman of Governors of Rydal School, Wirral Grammar School and Wirral County School for Girls. *Publication:* The Writing of Modern History in Relation to Literature and Life (Presidential Address Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 1914). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heath Moor, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 212. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Athenæum, Liverpool.

DODDS, Major.-General Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1902; Hon. Treas. Federal Executive of Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia since 1931; Councillor for City of Hawthorn, 1935-38; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Dodds of Newcastle; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late George Hancock of Brisbane. Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.M.G.); Military Secretary Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1920-22; Australian Military Representative at War Office and Military Adviser to the High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1924-27; District Base Commandant and Commander 1st Division, N.S.W., 1927-29; Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, 1929-34. *Address:* 24 Currajong Avenue, Camberwell, Melbourne, E.6, Australia. *Club:* Victorian Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

DODGE, Bayard, D.D.; LL.D. M.A., B.D.; President, American University of Beirut, since 1923; Member of the Trustee Board of the League of Nations for Settlement of the Assyrians, 1936; *b.* New York City, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish; *m.* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Browning School, New York City; Princeton University; Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, New York City. Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut, 1913-19; Acting Executive Secretary, 1919-20; Managing Director of the Syria-Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920-21; returned to American University, Beirut, 1921-22; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1927; Mérite Libanais, 1937; Mérite Syrien, 1937; Grand Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Phénix, 1937. *Address:* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanese Republic. *Cable Address:* Amunob, Beirut.

DODGE, Lt.-Col. John Bigelow, D.S.O. 1919, D.S.C.; partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rosselli, 7 Adams Court, E.C.2; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* New York, 15 May 1894; *s.* of Charles S. Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon. Mrs. Lionel Guest); *m.* 1929, Minerva Sherman, *d.* of late John Arrington, Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, U.S.A.; McGill University. Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep. 1914, as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915; France, 1916-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., D.S.C., despatches twice); commanded 16th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment at end of that War; served War of 1939-40 (prisoner); travelled in Mongolia, China, Burma, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920-22; contested (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924 and 1929; Member of London County Council for Mile End, 1925-31; became a naturalised British subject, June 1915. *Address:* 4 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7872; Florida, Ferring, Sussex. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 72. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough, Carlton.

DODGSON, Campbell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.); Hon. Litt.D. (Camb.); Commander of Order of the Crown Belgium); Officer of the Legion of Honour (France); Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* Crayford, Kent, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of William Oliver Dodgson; *m.* 1913, Frances Catharine, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1912-32. *Publications:* Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum, vol. i., 1903; vol. ii., 1911; introductory notes to publications of the Dürer Society, 1898-1911; Catalogue of Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 1909; Catalogue of Etchings by A. E. John, 1920; Old French Colour-Prints, 1924; Catalogue of Etchings by E. Blampied, 1926; Catalogue of Engravings by Dürer, 1926; Fifteenth Century Woodcuts in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1929; Catalogue of Etchings and Engravings by Robert Austin, 1931; Goya's Desastres de la Guerra (Roxburghe Club), 1933; Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the British Museum, 1935; Catalogue of Etchings by Wilkie and Geddes, 1936; Dotted Prints and Metal-cuts (British Museum), 1937. *Address:* 22 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5143. *Club:* Athenæum.

DODGSON, Brig.-Gen. Colquhoun Scott, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.S.C. (retired); *b.* 4 May 1867; *s.* of J. C. Dodgson, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, East Surrey Regt. 1888; transferred to A.S.C. 1892; served Zhob Field Force, 1890; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DODS, Alexander Waddell, C.I.E. 1921; late member of Burn & Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Enid Laura, *d.* of Hugh Mounteney Lely, Carlton Scroop, near Grantham. Member of Couchman Committee, 1919, for reorganizing Govt. of India Purchasing Depts.; Member New Delhi Committee, 1922. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

DODSON, family name of **Baron Monk Bretton.**

DODSON, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Recorder of London and High Steward of Southwark since 1937; J.P. Kingston Division of Surrey; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Dodson, J.P., former Sheriff of Norwich; *m.* 1910, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Chater, Godalming. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; War Service, Lieut. R.N.V.R. Hydrophone Service; Recorder of Tenterden, 1932-34; Treasury Counsel at Central Criminal Court, 1925-34; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court 1934-37; *Publications:* part author of The Law Relating to Motor Cars; The Road Traffic Act 1929; Article Mayor's and City of London Court, in Halsbury's Laws of England; joint author of light opera Rebel Maid, music by Montague Phillips. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis. *Address:* Bonchurch, Sandown Road, Esher. *T.:* Esher 359. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DODSWORTH, Sir John Christopher S.; *see* Smith-Dodsworth.

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S. Australia, since 1909; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Edwin Dodwell; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Denis Trehy. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; B.A., 1905; F.R.A.S., 1909; arrived Australia, 1887; member Eclipse Expeditions Bruni Islands, Tasmania, 1910; Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911; leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911; member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914; leader S.A./W.A. Boundary Expedition 1920, and S.A. Solar Elipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922. *Publications:* Astronomical Reports, etc. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* Adelaide Observatory, S. Australia.

DODWELL, Henry Herbert; Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, University of London, School of Oriental Studies; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Herbert Dodwell, of Long Crendon Manor, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Lily

Justice of Federated Malay States, 1929-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of 7th edn. of Dart's Vendors and Purchasers, and 6th edn. of Elphinstone's Introduction to Conveyancing and Registration of Land; Co-editor of 23rd ed. of Prideaux's Precedents; The Conveyancers' Year Book. *Address:* The Beeches, Bank, nr. Lyndhurst. *T.:* Lyndhurst 72; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3930. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Cruising, Bar Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curteis, M.A.; Rector of Southchurch since 1933; Canon Emeritus of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1908, Christiana Georgiana, *d.* of late H. H. Almond, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall; student under Bishop Westcott at Auckland Castle. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Bishop Wearmouth, 1898-1901; Mission Curate of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W., and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St. Barnabas' Theological College, 1902-3; Vicar of Eynsford, 1906-1917; Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, 1917-33; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1927-33. *Publications:* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915; The Gospel Apologetic, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Southchurch, Southend-on-Sea. *T.:* Marine 6423. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart (William), *b.* 5 March 1871; *b.* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.* Contested (C.) Edinburghshire, 1910; Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914-19. *Address:* 6 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Turf.

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col. Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; serving with the Army as A.A. and Q.M.G. since 1939; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Flora Loudoun, *d.* of late James William M'Leod (Raasay); *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1909, Betty, *o. d.* of late Col. E. H. Le Breton; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Adjutant T.F., 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy); D.A.A.G. at G.H.Q., Egypt, 1917; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Palestine, Aug. 1917-19; Bt. Col. 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. Curragh Camp, Ireland, 1919-22; Col. 1925; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925-29; retired pay, 1934. *Heir:* c. Hew Drummond Elphinstone-Dalrymple, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857. *Address:* Glascoegs, Kinnellar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELSE, Joseph, F.R.B.S.; late Principal, Nottingham City College of Art; Sculptor, Exhibitor R.A. *Address:* Broadoak House, Broadoak, Newnham on Severn, Glos.

ELSEE, Rev. C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1927. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900; Assistant Curate at St. John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901-6; Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9; Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11; Kinlochleven, Argyllshire, 1911-16. *Publication:* Neoplatonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds.

ELSEY, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Kalgoorlie, Bishop of.

ELSLEY, Rev. William James, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1925-34; Hon. Canon Emeritus since 1934; *b.* 23 April 1870; *m.* Alice Rowena, *d.* of late Edward Coward, Bowdon, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Armley, Leeds, 1901-8; Vicar of St. Anne, Stanley, 1903-34; Hon. Secretary of St Edmund's, College, 1910-34. *Publications:* Difficulties in Personal Religion, 1932; Common Misunderstandings regarding the Church, 1929; Rome and England, some questions at issue, 1931; Established and Endowed, the meaning of the terms, 1928; Jesus Christ, God or Man? a vital question, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cotmaton House, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 284 *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ELSMIE, Major General Alexander Montagu Spears, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late George Robert Elsmie, LL.D., C.S.I.; *m.* Annie Todd, fourth *d.* of late James Todd, Banchory; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Sandhurst. Entered 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1889; 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjabi Rifles), 1890; served in all grades up to Commandant, 1913; p.s.c. (Camberley) 1902; Brig.-Maj. Jullundur, 1907; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Simla, 1908-9; Professor, Staff College, Quetta, 1909-11; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, very severely wounded); Brig.-Gen. Ferozepore, 1918; G.O.C. Bushire Field Force, 1919; G.O.C. Kohat Kurram Force, 1920; retired 1923. *Address:* 27 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3214.

ELSNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (R.P.); *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Wm. Elsner, Leopardstown Road, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Galway; R.C.S. Ireland. L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and L.M. 1892; D.P.H. 1909; M.O. to Ibadan-Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897-98; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India, 1902-1905; S. Africa, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; joined B.E.F., Sep. 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division; operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres; Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div. 1915-17; and A.D.M.S. 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation; present at Battles of Loos, Somme, and Arras; operations: Somme Retreat, March 1918; Wytschaete and Kemmel Hill, April 1918; Capture of Meteren, July 1918; Second Army Advance with Belgian Army, leading up to the Armistice, Sep.-Nov. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELTISLEY, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1934) of Croxton; **George Douglas (Cochrane) Newton** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of late George Onslow Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and late Lady Alice L. S., *d* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Jemmett Duke, late 17th Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1909; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911-19; Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1919 and 1920; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; M.P. (C.), Cambridge Borough, 1922-34; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1934; Chairman Council of Agriculture for England, 1922-23, and Water Companies Association, 1928-31; official Adviser for Agricultural Questions at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and the World Monetary Economic Conference, London, 1933; Director Edmundson's Electricity Corporation, Ltd., Guardian Assurance Co., and other Companies. *Address:* Croxton Park Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Croxton 205. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Gifford Fox, Bart.

ELTON; family name of **Baron Elton.**

ELTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Headington; **Godfrey Elton;** Secretary Rhodes Trust since 1939; Supernumerary Fellow Queen's College, Oxford since 1939; Hon. Treasurer

missioner Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1923; retired, 1927. *Address:* Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg.

ELLENBOROUGH, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1802, **Henry Astell Law;** M.C.; D.L. Dorset; Major, late K.O.Y.L.I.; a Gentleman-at-Arms in H.M.'s Body Guard since 1934; *b.* 11 July 1889; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Alice Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late John Harvey Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1923, Helen Dorothy, *o. d.* of H. W. Lovatt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War; retired pay, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Edward Cecil Law, *b.* 14 Jan. 1926. *Address:* Warmwell House, near Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 270. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.
See also J. F. E. Crowder.

ELLERMAN, Sir John Reeves, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1905; *b.* 21 Dec. 1909; only *s.* of Sir John Ellerman, 1st Bt., and Hannah (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Glover; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1933, Esther, *d.* of late Clarence De Sola, Montreal. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 South Audley Street, W.

ELLERTON, Adm. Walter Maurice, C.B. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Canon Ellerton; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Mary, *e.d.* of late R. W. Kennard of North Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon; one *s.* one *d.* Flag-Comdr. to C.-in-C., Devonport, 1908-10; Superintendent of Physical Training, 1912; Flag-Capt. Home Fleets, Devonport, 1913; Capt. of H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Erin, 1917-19; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-1921; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923-25; Comdr.-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1925-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1929; Admiral, retired, 1930. *Address:* Shipways Leaze, Kington Langley, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Kington Langley 74. *Club:* United Service.

ELLES, General Sir Hugh Jamieson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Commandant Royal Tank Corps since 1934; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. R. Elles, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Geraldine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, May (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Lt.-Col. George Franks, C.M.G., D.S.O., 19th Hussars; 3rd, 1939; Mrs. A. H. Du Boulay. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1899; served S.A. War, 1901-2; Staff College, 1913-14, p.s.c.; France, Aug. 1914-19 (Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917; Commandeur, 1920; Commandeur de la Couronne, 1917; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal; D.S.O. C.B., K.C.M.G.); Capt., 1908; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1918-19; Bt. Col. 1918; Col., 1919; Maj.-Gen., 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1934; General, 1938; Military Member of Garter Mission to Japan, 1929; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1930-33; Commander 42nd (East Lancs) Division, 1933-34; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Chairman International Sugar Council since 1938; Regional Commissioner S.W. England since 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.
See also Mrs. George Turnbull.

ELLESMERE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1846), **John Francis Granville Scrope Egerton,** M.V.O.; Viscount Brackley, 1846; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Normanby; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Violet, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. The Royal Scots; Bt. Col. 1918; served in South Africa with his regiment and A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Knox, K.C.B., 1900-2; Member of the Jockey Club; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. Owns about 13,300 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Brackley, *q.v.* *Address:* Mertoun, St. Boswells, Scotland; Bridgewater House, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2093; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket.
See also W. H. Askew Robertson, Earl of Home, Baron Rochdale, H. A. Scrope.

ELLINGER, Barnard, C.B.E. 1921; M.A. (Manchester, hon.); *b.* Manchester; *s.* of Alexander and Mathilda Ellinger; *m.* Mabel Crouchley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Lecturer and writer; formerly partner in Ellinger & Co., Shipping Merchants; ex-President Manchester Statistical Society; Vice-President of Royal Statistical Society, 1939-40; Member of Disposal Board, 1919-20. *Publications:* This Money Business; Credit and International Trade; The City and London Financial Markets; Productivity of Labour after the War; Laissez Faire after the War; Our Trade with Germany; Lancashire's decline in Trade with China; Japanese Competition in the Cotton Trade; The Cotton Famine-History, Supplement of the Economic Journal, contributions to the Times, Le Figaro, Manchester Guardian and other papers, etc. *Address:* 32A St. John's Court, Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Maida Vale 2572.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick, Mus.B. (Oxon), A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist to the Liverpool Corp. at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, since 1913; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Arthur William and Priscilla Elizabeth Ellingford, London; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Francis and Caroline Bentley, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Music, London. Organist, St. Andrew's Church, Leytonstone, Essex, 1891-1901; and for Dr. W. G. McNaught's Concerts at Bow and Bromley Institute, London, 1890-1900; Organist and Choirmaster at St. Peter's Parish Church, Carmarthen, South Wales, 1901-6; St. George's Parish Church, Belfast, 1906-13; Organist to Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, Belfast Castle, 1907-1913; President of the Liverpool Organists' Association, 1915-16; has given organ recitals in the most important cities and towns in the United Kingdom; Examiner and Lecturer in Music; Adjudicator at Competitive Festivals. *Publications:* songs, part-songs, church music, pianoforte music, and organ primers; Science of Organ Pedalling, by Ellingford-Meers; various articles in musical journals. *Address:* 19 Menlove Gardens-West, Liverpool, 18; St. George's Hall, Liverpool. *T.:* Childwall 1241.

ELLINGTON, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Edward Leonard, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., Bt.Lt.-Col., Bt.Col.); Director-General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1919-21; a member of the Air Council, 1918-1922; Commanded R. Air Force in Middle East, 1922-23; India, 1923-26; Iraq, 1926-28; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-31; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1931-33; Chief of Air Staff, 1933-37; Inspector General of Royal Air Force, 1937-40; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1930-34. *Address:* 8 The Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Orleans.

ELLIOT, family name of **Earl of Minto.**

ELLIOT, Sir Duncan; *see* Elliot, Sir J. D.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. Edward Halhed Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1911, Ethel Winifred, *d.* of late John Fair; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1896; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, French Croix de Guerre, Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Fleetwater House, Minstead, Lyndhurst.

ELLIOT, Frederick Barnard, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Leopold II. of Belgium, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Director of Freights, Ministry of Food, since 1939; *b.* 31 July 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel G. A. Elliot, the Royal Irish Regiment, and Blanche, *d.* of George Barnard of Cross Deep, Twickenham; *m.* 1908, Ermyngarde, *d.* of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer Kilsheelan, Co. Waterford;

Wingfield-Morris Orthopædic Hospital; a Nuffield Medical Trustee; *b.* 29 March 1892; *e. s.* of late Edward Fiennes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants, and Burleigh Court, Glos, ; *m.* 1921, Dedi, *d.* of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby Sch. (head of School, 1910-11); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Classical Mods., 1913; Hon. Ment. Ireland Scholarship, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hampshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Captain, 1918; served in Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16 (slightly wounded); Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey, 1916-18; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919-1939; Dean, 1921-23; Tutor, 1927-34; contested (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924, 1929; resigned prospective candidature and was expelled from Labour Party as supporter of Mr. MacDonald, Sept. 1931; Hon. Political Secretary, National Labour Committee, 1932; Hon. Editor the News-Letter, 1932-38; Member Ullswater Committee on the future of Broadcasting 1935; Chairman, Executive Committee, Road Accidents Emergency Council, 1936-41; delivered Jonathan Peterson lecture, Town Hall, New York, 1937; has done much broadcasting, "It occurs to me," etc. *Publications:* Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920; The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1878, 1923; Years of Peace (verse), 1925; The Testament of Dominic Burleigh, 1926; Against the Sun, 1928; The Stranger, 1930; England Arise! A study of the pioneering days of the Labour Party, 1931; Towards the New Labour Party, 1932; Among Others, 1938; Life of James Ramsay MacDonald, Vol. I. 1866-1919, 1939; It Occurs to Me, 1939; Notebook in Wartime, 1941; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and many newspapers and journals. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rodney Elton, *b.* 2 March 1930. *Address:* Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6875. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1717; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Sir A. H. Elton, 7th Bt.; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Arthur Wiggin of Oddington Estate, Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barr. 1896; J.P., Somerset. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Hallam Rice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Clevedon Court, Somerset.

See also Maj. G. M. Kindersley.

ELTON, Charles Sutherland; Director, Bureau of Animal Population since 1932, and University Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, since 1923; Senior Research Fellow, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 29 March 1900; *s.* of Oliver Elton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1928, Rose Montague; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Edith Joy, *d.* of Rev. Canon F. G. Scovell, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours Zoology, Oxford, 1922; served as Ecologist on Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen 1921, Merton College Arctic Expedition 1923, Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1924 and Oxford University Lapland Expedition 1930; Editor of expedition publications Oxford University Exploration Club, Chairman 1927-33, Treasurer 1933-34; Editor of Journal of Animal Ecology since 1932; Vice-President of British Ecological Society, 1932; Fellow (Hon.) New York Zoological Society; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35. *Publications:* Animal Ecology, 1927; Animal Ecology and Evolution 1930; The Ecology of Animals, 1933; Exploring the Animal World, 1933. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 98c Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford, 58310.

ELTON, Oliver, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, Manchester, Oxford, Liverpool and Reading; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1930; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. A. Elton, B.D.; *m.* 1888, Letitia, *d.* of late Rev. Dugald MacColl, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1884). Lecturer on English Literature at Owens College, Manchester, 1890-1900; King Alfred Prof. of English Literature, Univ., Liverpool, 1900-25; Emeritus Professor, 1926; Special Lecturer, Panjab University, winter 1917-18; Special Lecturer, University College, London, winter 1922-23; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1926, and 1930-1; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1926; Visiting Professor, Bedford College for Women, London, 1927-28; Lecturer in Rhetoric, Gresham College, 1929-30; President of English Association, 1932; Hon. member Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, 1939. *Publications:* Mythical Books of Saxo Grammaticus' Historia Danica, translated, 1894; The Augustan Ages (Periods of European Literature), 1899; Michael Drayton, 1905; Life, Letters, and occasional Writings of Frederick York Powell, 1906; Modern Studies, 1907; Survey of English Literature from 1780 to 1830, 1912; from 1830 to 1880, 1920; and from 1730 to 1780, 1928; A Sheaf of Papers, 1922; Memoir of C. E. Montague, 1929; The English Muse, 1933; Verse from Pushkin and Others, 1935; Pushkin's Evgeny Onegin in English verse, 1938; Lascelles Abercrombie, 1939; Essays and Addresses, 1939; Verse from Mickiewicz's Pan Tadeusz, 1940; articles and papers. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 293 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5401. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

See also C. S. Elton.

ELTRINGHAM, Harry; F.R.S., M.A. (Cantab.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; entomologist; *b.* South Shields, 1873; *e. s.* of late Jos. T. Eltringham, South Shields, and Eleanor *d.* of late Thomas Adshead, Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Durham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Degree in Natural Science, 1894; rowed in First Trinity Eight and Four and in University Trials; formerly partner in shipbuilding firm of Jos. T. Eltringham & Co.; is a Director of Manchester Dry Docks Co., Ltd.; Trustee and late British Representative International Entomological Congresses; entered New College, Oxford, 1909; Secretary for Publications, Royal Entomological Society of London, 1922-25; Vice-President, 1914, 1918, 1926; President, 1931-1932. *Publications:* African Mimetic Butterflies; Monographs of the Genera Acraea, Heliconius, Neptis, Larinopoda; Butterfly Lore; Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists; Senses of Insects; The Mind of the Bees (translated from the French of Julien Françon); and numerous papers on Insect Vision, the Histology of Special Senses and Scent Organs in Insects, etc.; Joint Author of the Section Acraeinae in Catalogus Lepidopterorum and Genera Insectorum. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, metal and cabinet work, music, photography. *Address:* Woodhouse, Stroud, Glos. *Clubs:* Leander, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Onslow Edward Guinness; *b.* 8 May 1912; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Lady Elizabeth Hare, *yr. d.* of 4th Earl of Listowel; one *s.* (*b.* 20 May 1937); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Gloucester Lodge, 12 Gloucester Gate, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6022.

ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.C.I.I., J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late James Booth Elverston, Manchester; *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1899, Josephine, *d.* of J. J. Taylor of Rusholme, newspaper proprietor; three *s.* Contested Worcester, 1908; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1910-18; Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, 1906-10 and 1921-25; member Manchester City Council; member Cheshire County Council, 1921; Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Liberal Federation, 1906-25; Member Council Manchester Royal Coll. of Music; Member Advisory Committee, Royal London Mutual Assurance Society; Director Mutual Finance Ltd. *Address:* Plas Euryn, Colwyn Bay, N. Wales; 231 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 7120; 18 Booth Street, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester 3874. *Clubs:* Reform, City Livery; Reform, Manchester. [*Died* 10 *Aug.* 1941.

one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Capt. in 5th (Service) Battalion Royal Berkshire Regt., 1914; severely wounded at the Hohenzollern Redoubt, Nov. 1915; Director of Shipping, Ministry of Food, 1917; Director of the Hospital Saving Association. *Address:* Moulsford Grange, Berks. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

ELLIOT, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late William Elliot, Jedburgh, Scotland, and Janet Easton; *m.* 1897, Rachel Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. McKerrow, B.A., Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Jedburgh. President of Auckland Exhibition, 1913-14; Member of Alien Enemy Royal Commission, 1915; Chairman, Samoan Epidemic Royal Commission, 1918; Chairman, Pacific Islands Trade Commission (Royal), 1920; Chairman, Bank of New Zealand, 1922-1931 and 1936-37; Chairman, Wilson's (N.Z.) Portland Cement Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Milne & Choyce, Ltd., N.Z.; Chairman, Auckland Gas Co. Ltd., 1928-37 *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Otimai, Benson Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen. Harry M. C.; *see* Cawthra-Elliot.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. Henry Hawes, C.I.E. 1941; M.B.E.; M.C.; Indian Medical Service; *b.* 22 May 1891. *Educ.:* University of Durham, M.B., B.S. 1914; Guy's Hospital. F.R.C.S. Edin.. 1921; D.M.R.E. Camb., 1926; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1936-41. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot and Madeleine (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Langer Owen, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. 4th Batt. Wilts. Regt. 1914-19; Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., 1924-1938, for Sir Michael Culme-Seymour's Rockingham Castle Estate since 1930, and for W. T. G. Fitzwilliam's Milton Estate since 1938; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society. *Address:* Longthorpe House, Peterborough. *Club:* Brooks's.

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Lettsom Elliot, Vicar of Gosfield, Essex, and *g.s.* of Rev. John Wall Buckley and Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, *d.* of James McIntosh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Portsmouth Dockyard; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant under Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., 1887; Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900; partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1903-18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt., etc.; and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc., 1919-23: Member of Committee on Production, 1917-18; Member of Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-1919; Member of Industrial Court since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Heather Lodge, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0572. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ELLIOT, Joan, B.A., S.Th.; Headmistress of Queen Anne's School, Caversham, since 1939; *b.* Whalley, 2 July 1899; *d.* of Rev. E. Elliot. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Westfield College, London. B.A. 1921 (English Honours Class II.); Teacher of The Mount School, York, 1922-26; Teachers Diploma, Manchester, 1927 (Class I.); engaged in Educational Missionary work in India, 1927-29; Housemistress and Senior Divinity Mistress at St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1930-38; Archbishop's Diploma in Theology (Class I.) 1937; Licensed to teach Theology, 1939. *Address:* Queen Anne's School, Caversham.

ELLIOT, Group Capt. Kenneth Harries Riversdale, D.S.O. 1936; R.A.F.; *b.* 6 June 1897; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. R. Elliot, late 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse); *m.* Claudia Bettine, *y.d.* of late Capt. Claud Beresford, Highland Light Infantry, Stainrigg, Berwick, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Scottish Rifles (The Cameronians), 1915; Qualified as Pilot, 1915; served European War R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19 (1914-15 Star); Egypt, 1920-24; Iraq, 1924-26; India 1934-37 (despatches, D.S.O., Frontier Medal, Mohmand and Khaisora Clasps); two flights Kohat to Gilgit, 1936; Kohat-Singapore, 1937; Commanded 27 (Bomber) Squadron, and No. 1 (Indian) Wing, R.A.F. Mohmand Operations, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Mascalls, Broad Chalke, Salisbury. *T.:* Broad Chalke 35.

ELLIOT, Comdr. Mark F.; *see* Fogg-Elliot.

ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot; P.C. 1932; M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; F.R.C.P. 1940; M.P. (U.) Lanark, Dec. 1918-23; gazetted Colonel, 1941; Kelvingrove Division of Glasgow since 1924; Director of Public Relations, War Office, since 1941; *m.* 1st, 1919, Helen (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Col. D. L. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; 2nd, 1934, Katharine Tennant, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Geoffrey Lubbock and late Sir Charles Tennant. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. B.Sc. 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1913; D.Sc. 1923; LL.D. (Aberdeen, 1929, Leeds, 1935, Glasgow, 1937, Edinburgh, 1938, Manchester, 1940); D.Sc. University of South Africa, 1929; served European War in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923-1924, and Nov. 1924-26; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1931-32; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-1936; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-1938; Minister of Health, 1938-40; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1933-36; Freedom of City of Edinburgh, 1938. *Publication:* Toryism and the Twentieth Century, 1927. *Address:* 17 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

ELLIOT, Major William Grenfell Riversdale, D.S.O. 1914; late The 22nd (Cheshire Regt.); *b.* 17 April 1892; *s.* of late Col. W. H. W. Elliot, D.S.O.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary Monica, *d.* of late J. J. Clune and Mrs. Clune, Nenagh, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1939.

ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. William Scott, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late James Scott Elliot of Blackwood, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1902, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Captain George Francis Lyon, of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Prelude, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

ELLIOT-SMITH, Alan Guy; Headmaster Cheltenham College since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1904; *s.* of F. Elliot-Smith; *m.* 1939, Ruth Kittermaster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Honours Modern Language School, 1925; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1925-40; Member of Harrow Urban District Council, 1933-36; Delegate to Institute of Pacific Relations Conference, California, 1936; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publication:* Textbook, English into French, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, reading, lawn tennis, fives. *Address:* College House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4841.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1918; late Commissioner of the Multan Division, Multan, Punjab; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., late Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.; *m.* Maud, *e.d.* of late Thomas Beeching, J.P., of the Manor House, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1890; passed into Indian Army and

ELVERY, Lt.-Col. Philip Gordon Moss, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.M.C. (retd.); *e. s.* of late William Elvery of Foxrock Co. Dublin; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late J. Bradford and Mrs. Bradford, of Penn House, Yeovil, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Bunnycreek, Milford Road, New Milton, Hants.

See also Baron Glenavy.

ELVIN, Herbert Henry; General Secretary National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers, 1910-41 (Hon. General Sec., 1906-10); *b.* 18 July 1874; *m.* 1899, M. J., *d.* of Rev. G. J. Hill; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Evening Classes at People's Palace, Birkbeck Institution, and City of London College. Before 17 years old summoned 7 times for open air preaching and last time sentenced to term of imprisonment; engaged for many years in Social and Religious activity in East End of London; Lay Preacher since 16th year and a foundation member of London Baptist Lay Preachers' Association; Member General Council T.U.C., 1925; Chairman, 1938, Vice-Chairman, 1939; Fraternal Delegate American Federation of Labour, 1939; attended many International Conferences of all kinds; 7 years British Labour Adviser International Labour Organisation, Geneva; Member League of Nations Union Executive for many years; International Association for Social Legislation; National Playing Fields Association; Vice-President International Association of Workers' Leisure; Chairman: British Workers' Sports Association, Workers' Film Assoc., Workers' Temperance League and National Peace Council; Member: Committee on Holidays With Pay and Royal Commission on Geographical Distribution of Industrial Population; Prospective Par. Lab. Candidate, Bath, 1918, Watford, 1922, Spen Valley, 1929 and 1931; Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford, and Member of Extra-Mural Board of Cambridge University; Member, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Workers' Educational Association, etc. *Publications:* Socialism for Clerks, 1913; many articles for Press. *Recreations:* in early days all kinds of sport—now golf and chess. *Address:* 9 Bromsfield, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 3119.

ELWELL, Frederick William, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; R.P. 1931; *b.* 29 June 1870; *m.* 1914, Mary Dawson, *e. d.* of John Bishop, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; Royal Academy, Antwerp; Juliens, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salons, etc.; Pictures purchased by Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery and by the Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Hull, Bristol, Preston, Birkenhead. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Bar House, Beverley, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn, C.I.E. 1911; M.D.; *b.* 3 May 1875; *m.* 1905, Mary Aline, *d.* of E. J. Firth; one *d.* First Physician Government General Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-28; retired from I.M.S., 1928. Entered Army, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Green Dell, Aston's Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, M.V.O. 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.F.H.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1874; *o. s.* of late H. J. Elwes, F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Muriel, *d.* of John Hargreaves of Leckhampton Court; one *s.* three *d.* Lt.-Col. Scots Guards retired; served S. African War (wounded Queen's S.A. Medal); European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Colesbourne, Cheltenham. *Club:* Guards'.

ELWES, Lt.-Col. Lincoln Edmund Cary, D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 10 June 1865; 3rd *s.* of late R. J. C. Elwes of Walland Cary; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Charles Hunter of Selaby, Gainford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers; temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th (Service) Batt. Durham L.I., 1914-16. *Address:* Corner House, Little Forest Road, Bournemouth.

ELWES, Simon; portrait painter; Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 29 June 1902; *s.* of late Gervase Elwes, D.L., J.P., Kt. of Malta, of Billing Hall, Northampton, and Roxby, Lincs. and Lady Winefride Feilding, 3rd *d.* of Rudolph, 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond; *m.* 1926, Hon. Gloria Rodd, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Rennell of Rodd, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The Oratory. Studied at the Slade School, 1919 and in Paris until 1926; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1927; created Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 31 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* White's, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWIN, Verrier; writer and social worker; *b.* 29 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Elwin of Sierre Leone; *m.* 1940, Kosi Armu; *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Fowler Exhibitioner 1922; Charles Oldham Scholar 1923; 1st Class English Literature Finals 1924; Matthew Arnold Prizeman 1925; 1st Class Theology Finals 1926; Junior Denyer and Johnson Scholar 1927; Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1926; Chaplain of Merton, 1927. Went to India as member of Christa Seva Sangha in 1927, but retired later into lay life and since 1932 has lived among aboriginal tribesmen in the Central Provinces, India, where he has founded a leper home and settlement for education and research on humanitarian lines; F.R.A.I., Member Folk-Lore Society, etc.; Hon. Ethnographer to Bastar State, 1940. *Publications:* Christian Dhyana, 1929; The Dawn of Indian Freedom, 1930; Truth about India, 1932; Songs of the Forest, 1935; Leaves from the Jungle, 1936; Phulmat of the Hills, 1937; A Cloud that's Dragonish, 1938; The Baiga, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Gorakhpur P.O., Mandla District, India; Chitrakot Falls, Jagdalpur, Bastar State, India.

ELWORTHY, Wing Commander Samuel Charles, D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C. 1941; A.F.C. 1941; R.A.F.; *b.* 23 March 1911; *e. s.* of Percy Elworthy, late Captain, 1st Life Guards, Gordon's Valley, Timaru, New Zealand; *m.* 1936, Audrey Hutchinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned in R.A.F.O. 1933, transferred to Auxiliary Air Force, 1934; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; permanent commission in R.A.F., 1935; since served in Bomber Squadrons except 1937-39 when personal assistant to C.-in-C. Bomber Command; Acting Wing Commander, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

ELY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1800; **George Henry Wellington Loftus,** Bt. 1780; Baron Loftus, 1785; Viscount Loftus, 1789; Earl of Ely, 1794; Baron Loftus (U.K.), 1801; Captain North Irish Horse now serving H.Q. Middle East; *b.* 3 Sep. 1903; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess and Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Nigel J. D. Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Thea Margaret Gordon, *d.* of L. G. Gronvold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove. *Heir: cousin,* Guy Alvo Greville Loftus, *b.* 26 Aug. 1899. *Address:* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen; The Gables, Furze Hill, Hove.

ELY, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn,** D.D., M.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1921; Tutor, 1936-41; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class; *b.* 15 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of John Wynn, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Trinity Hall, Cam-

gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891; passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1893; rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division; during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala; Member of the Council of State for India, 1921-22; retired from the Service, 1923; Chairman of the Governors, St. Mary's Hall, Brighton, since 1930. *Publication:* The Chronicles of Guj-rat, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, football, gymnastics, tennis, rackets, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* Wanborough House, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

ELLIOTT, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Totalisator Manager, Southern District, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 7 April 1892; *s.* of John Elliott, Stockton-on-Tees; *m.* 1918, Anastasia, *d.* of Thomas O'Donohue, Knockane, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Redcar; Halifax. Was a Structural Engineer and Civil Servant; joined Irish Guards, 1915; 2nd Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; served European War (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches); Army of Occupation; joined the 18th London Regiment, the London Irish Rifles, 1925; Captain, 1928; Major, 1932. *Recreations:* athletics and boxing promoting. *Address:* 27 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Knockane, Dungarvan, Waterford. *T.:* Vic. 7615.

ELLIOTT, Colonel Charles Hazell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1917, Alice Gordon, *d.* of late W. W. King; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Friends' School, Hobart. Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899; 2nd Lieut. Australian Military Forces, 1907; Hon. Col. 1928; Reserve of Officers, 1929; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1924-27; Commanded 12th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Gallipoli and France (thrice wounded, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier du Legion d'Honneur). *Recreation:* has been an official of amateur athletic, rowing, and boxing associations; is President Astronomical Society of Tasmania. *Address:* Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

ELLIOTT, Charles Hugh Babington, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 11 March 1852; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Elliott, Vicar of Winkfield, Windsor; *m.* 1893, Annie Beatrice, *widow* of Commander Caesar H. Hawkins, R.N., and *d.* of late George Wills, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875; 2nd class Theological Tripos, 1876; one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, 1876; Divisional Inspector, 1904; retired, 1912. *Address:* Cliff Court, Frenchay, Bristol. *T.A.:* Hambrook.

ELLIOTT, Clarence; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Elliott, Hadley, Herts.; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Alfred James Eyre, Norwood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. In South Africa fruit farming, 1902-1905; established the Six Hills Nursery at Stevenage, 1907; has made numerous plant collecting expeditions, Corsica, 1908; Falkland Islands, 1910; Pyrenees four times, Maritime Alps, Savoy Alps, and Dolomites repeatedly, Majorca, 1926 and 1927; Chili, Patagonia, Juan Fernandez, Tierra del Fuego, Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands, 1927-28; Chili and the Andes, 1929-30; Cantabrian Alps, 1935; lecture tour in U.S.A., 1932; followed by plant collecting expedition in W. N. America; lecture tour in Sweden, 1934; has introduced and reintroduced to cultivation numerous plants, including Sisyrinchium filifolium, Sisyrinchium odoratissimum, Oxalis enneaphylla rosea, Thymus herba-barona, Verbena tridens, Leucocoryne ixioides odorata, (Glory of the Sun), Verbena corymbosa, etc. *Publications:* Edited Johns' Flowers of the Field, 1907; Rock Garden Plants, 1935; has contributed articles on horticultural subjects to The Times, Morning Post, Field, Country Life, and the leading horticultural journals. *Recreations:* gardening, travel, fishing. *Address:* The Plash, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius, O.B.E.; Headmaster of Eton College since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1913, Gillian, *d.* of late F. T. Bloxam, Chief Chancery Registrar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Tutor, Jesus College, 1914; Red Cross Unit in Flanders, 1915; then temporary work at Admiralty till 1919; sometime Univ. Lecturer in History, and Member of University Financial Board, General Board, and Council of Senate. *Publications:* Occasional articles on history and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine, Leander.

ELLIOTT, Rev. D. L.; *see* Lee-Elliott.

ELLIOTT, Edward Cassleton; Incorporated Accountant; Senior Partner Cassleton Elliott and Co., London, Nigeria and Gold Coast; Chairman, Medical Distribution and Pharmaceutical Distribution Committees, Ministry of Health; *b.* 17 March 1881; *s.* of Robert Powditch Elliott and Jane Hall; *m.* 1911, Charity May Coleman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Incorporated Accountant, 1904 (Hons. Intermediate and Final Exams.); obtained professional experience in S. Africa; commenced practice in London, 1917; Controller of Costings, Ministry of Supply, 1940-41; Pres. Soc. of Incorporated Accountants, 1932-1935; has travelled extensively in S. Africa, W. Africa, U.S.A. and West Indies. *Publications:* Papers on Accountancy subjects. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* The Warren, Harpenden, Herts; 4/6 Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Cassleton, London. *T.:* Harpenden 174, Kelvin 1351. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of late James Rowe; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1911, Margery Helen, *d.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Under Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, 1919; Companion of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1920; Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1925-29; retired 1932; President of Financial Commission of Inquiry, Mauritius, 1931; Franchise Officer, Kashmir State, 1933-1934. *Publication:* Editor Balliol College Register, 2nd edition. *Recreation:* French military history. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Francis Ivo [*b.* 10 Mar. 1913; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Margaret, *e. d.* of A. G. Phillipson, North Finchley; one *d.*]. *Address:* 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

ELLIOTT, Sir James Sands, Kt., *cr.* 1936; V.D., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.; Hon. LL.D. Aberd.; Fellow Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and of American College of Surgeons; Past President N.Z. Branch, B.M.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Member New Zealand Board of Health; *b.* Randalstown, Northern Ireland, 28 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. James Kennedy Elliott, B.A., D.D., and Margaret Dickson; *m.* 1905, Ann Allan Forbes; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University of Edin. R.A.M.C. South African War (Queen's medal two clasps); Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C., European War; formerly A.D.M.S. Central Command, N.Z.; President N.Z. Branch, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman of St. John Ambulance Association, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member various Royal Commissions. *Publications:* Outlines of Greek and Roman Medicine, 1912; Scalpel and Sword, 1936; The Hundred Years, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Kent Terrace, Wellington, C.3, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell, P.C. Can. 1926; K.C., B.C.L., D.C.L.; *b.* Ekfrid

bridge; Ely Theological College. Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19, France, Italy, Army of Rhine (despatches); Vice-Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1919-21; Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1921-1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-38; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1920; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1935-36-37; Junior Proctor, 1927; Member of the Archbishops' Commission on Training for the Ministry, 1938. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ely.

ELY, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. L. E.

ELY, Archdeacon of; *see* Price, Rt. Rev. H. McC. E.

ELY, Herbert William, I.S.O. 1926; Official Secretary for Tasmanian Government in London, 1900-34; Acting Agent-General, 1931-34, Agent General, 1934-37; 4th *s.* of George Ely, of Chelsea; *m.* 1930, Irene Catherine, *o. d.* of Rev. John Wharton, M.A. *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Australia House, W.C.2. *Club:* Australia.

ELY, Richard Theodore; Hon. Associate in Economics, Columbia University since 1937; Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1925; Hon. Professor since 1925; Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University, 1925-33; Founder, in 1920, and President Institute for Economic Research (formerly called Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities); *b.* Ripley, New York, 13 April 1854; *s.* of Ezra Sterling and Harriet G. Ely; *m.* 1st, 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (*d.* 1923), Richmond, Va.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Hale Hahn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia (A.B. 1876, A.M. 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876-79); Universities of Halle, Heidelberg (Ph.D. 1879), and Geneva; Royal Statistical Bureau, Berlin, 1879-80; LL.D. Hobart Coll., 1892; LL.D. University of Wisconsin, 1923; LL.D., Columbia University, 1929. Head Dept. Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881-92; Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1885-86; Maryland Tax Commission, 1866-88; founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research; one of founders of American Economic Assoc., Secretary 1885-92, twice elected President 1899-1901; first President American Assoc. for Labour Legislation, 1907-8; Lecturer London University, 1913; has toured in the United States, Great Britain and Ireland, and Germany investigating land problems; Member International Statistical Institute; American Economic Association. *Publications:* French and German Socialism in Modern Times; Taxation in American States and Cities; Outlines of Economics (last revision, 1937); Monopolies and Trusts; Socialism and Social Reform; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols.; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg), 1923; The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver); Elements of Land Economics (Ely-Morehouse); The Great Change (with Frank Bohn), 1935; Ground Under Our Feet, Autobiography, 1938; editor Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text-books series; Land Economics series; Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts; Founder of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 551 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 15 West 11 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Town Hall, New York; University, Evanston, Illinois; Pilgrims of the United States.

EMANUEL, Frank Lewis, Acting President Society of Graphic Art; late Instructor of Etching, Central School of Arts and Crafts; Hon. Member Australian Society of Painter-Etchers; Member Art-Workers' Guild, and Society of Marine Artists, etc.; *b.* Bayswater, 1865; *s.* of Lewis Emanuel, solicitor; *m.* Florence Crawford Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Slade School of Art; Académie Julian, Paris. 1st medal drawing from life and other awards; Slade School; first exhibited Salon, Paris, and R.A. in 1886; A Kensington Interior (oil), acquired 1912 by Chantrey Bequest for the nation; other official acquisitions by V and A Museum (drawings, water colour in Historic Collection of British Water Colours, and etchings); British Museum (etching); War Museum; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Liverpool (mezzotint); Durban; New Zealand, and Tel Aviv (oils); Ghent (drawing); Prague (etchings); Guildhall Library, London (lithographs), 1936; Nelson, New Zealand (presentation portrait of Lord Rutherford), 1936; Johannesburg Museum, 1937; frequently called upon to criticise, award prizes, and lecture at Art Schools and Art Clubs; work reproduced in Studio, Architectural Review, Graphic, Architect, Builder, Artist and many other publications; for many years special artist to the Manchester Guardian. *Publications:* Manchester Sketches; The Illustrators of Montmartre; William Roxby Beverley; Edward Duncan; William Callow; Etching and Etchings (1930); Art Gone Mad (from the French of Camille Mauclair); Original Engraving in Colours, from the French of R. Ligeron; Charles Keene, 1935; numerous articles and art critiques in magazines and newspapers, including town-planning schemes in Architectural Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel (has visited South Africa, Ceylon, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain): the collecting of prints and illustrated books; the exposing of those critics and art officials who are damaging Art and artists by aiding in the Modern-Art swindle. *Address:* 2 St. John's Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 8427.

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.); Consulting Physician to Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, and The Dental Hospital, Birmingham; *e. s.* of Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A.; *b.* Birmingham, 1871; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of late Alfred Wolff, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School; Mason and Queen's Colleges. After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904; Practising as consulting physician since 1903. *Publications:* A Child's Diet; Blood from a Clinical Aspect; Significance of Temperature Chart in Phthisis, Birmingham Medical Review; Early Diagnosis of Phthisis, Midland Medical Journal; The Spread of Tubercle—Heredity or Infection? and Case of Heart Block, Lancet, 1909 and 1910; Auricular Fibrillation, British Medical Journal; Pleural Effusions in Children, Transactions Society for Study of Diseases of Children; Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation by Quinidine Sulphate, Lancet, 1923; Extreme Dilatation of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1925; Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2241. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

EMBERTON, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Audley, Staffordshire, 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Samuel Emberton; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Marie Chantrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Practised with P. J. Westwood as P. J. Westwood and Emberton, 7 Adam Street, 1922-26; some of works executed during partnership, Austin Reed shop, Regent Street, various Pavilions, British Exhibition Wembley; commenced practice at 136 Regent Street, 1926;

Tp., Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada, 25 July 1872; *s.* of Geo. Campbell Elliott and Jane Gunn. *Educ.:* Ekfrid Public School, Strathroy, C.I.; Glencoe High School. Barrister-at-Law; Osgoode Hall, 1898; B.C.L., Trinity University, 1898; D.C.L., Toronto University, 1905; Ontario Legislature, 1908, 1911 and 1914; Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace for Middlesex County, 1922-24; elected to House of Commons, 1925; Minister of Labour, Health, etc., 1926; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1926-30; Postmaster-General, Canada, 1935-39. *Address:* 286 Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada; *Clubs:* London, London Hunt and Country, London; Ontario, Toronto; Royal Ottawa, Country, Ottawa.

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe (Mrs. John Elliott), author, lecturer, campaign speaker; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; Hon. Vice-Pres. Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Florida; *b.* Boston, 9 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe and Julia Ward; *m.* 1887, late John Elliott, painter. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Boston. Has lectured Chicago, Boston, Newport; President, Newport Co. Woman Suffrage League; member Executive Committee, N.-E. Italian War Relief Fund; member R.I. Food Conservation Commission, 1917; member Miantonomi Memorial Park Commn; The Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British). *Publications:* A Newport Aquarelle, The San Rosario Ranche, Atalanta in the South, Mammon, Phylida, Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and Sun, 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915 (awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia University, for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917); Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927; John Elliott, the story of an artist, 1930; My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford, 1934; Uncle Sam Ward and His Circle, 1938. *Address:* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, New York; Chilton, Boston Authors.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Robert Cyril Hamilton, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Dean of Down and Rector of Downpatrick, Co. Down, since 1938; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Canon A. L. Elliott, M.A., Rector of Killiney, Co. Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Rector of All Saints, Belfast, 1922-30; Vicar of Ballymacarrett, 1930-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* Downpatrick 121.

ELLIOTT, Rowley; J.P.; C.C.; M.P. South Tyrone, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1925-29; Chairman Co. Tyrone County Council; *b.* 23 April 1877; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Craigon House, Coagh, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Elliott Coagh. *T.:* Drumaney 202; *Business:* Coagh 206.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Spencer Hayward, D.D.; Dean of British Columbia, and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., since 1938; *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay); Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature); Ripon Clergy College. English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904-6; Curate, St. Simon's, Leeds, 1906-10; St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910-1911; Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911-1916; Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916-27; Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1927-30; Vicar of Bolton, 1930-33; Rector of Warrington, 1933-1938; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1935-38; member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1922; of Southwell, 1929; of Manchester, 1930; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool, 1933-38; M.A. Manchester, 1906, Leeds, 1927; Dean Starr Lecturer and Hon. D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1939; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of British Columbia. *Publications:* The Message of a Mission, 1918; The Gospel of the Father, 1922; A Missioner Abroad, 1923; Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927; The Romance of Marriage, 1929; The Romance of Death, 1931; The Missing Link, 1934; When Trouble Comes, 1939; various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles. *Recreations:* walking tours, literary articles and lectures, dramatic interests, chess. *Address:* The Deanery, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; Professor Emeritus of Medicine, London University; Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council); Accadem. Onor. R. Accad. Med. di Roma; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of A. W. Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co. Durham; *m.* 1918, Martha, *d.* of A. K. M'Cosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900; George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904; Fellow of Clare College; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Supra-renal Glands and on the Innervation of the Viscera; and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address:* Broughton Place, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* Broughton 34. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Wallace Harold; Vicar of S. Michael, Chester Square, S.W. since 1930; Chaplain to the King since 1926; *s.* of Tom Henry Elliott, Horsham; *m.* 1918, Edith Evelyn Plaistowe, *d.* of Frank Kilburn, Roundhay, Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Colquitt Exhibitioner); Ripon Clergy College, B.A. (2nd class Hons. Theology) 1906; M.A. 1910. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Guisborough, 1907-9; Organising Secretary, Northern Province, C.E.M.S., 1909-12; Hon. Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1909-12; Curate, 1913-18; Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, 1915-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1918-29; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1924-29; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929-30. *Publications:* The Christian in His Blindness; about 15 books, mostly Broadcast Addresses. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 4 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3191.

ELLIOTT, Col. William, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Houghton, Sussex, 14 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of William Elliott, late of Tortington Manor, Sussex, and Anne, *d.* of Richard Cosens, late of Barnham Court, Sussex. Served S. African War, 1900-2; commission to Army Service Corps from Paget's Horse (Imperial Yeomanry); served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli and Senussi Campaigns, and later Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Food Controller, Upper Silesia; Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Irish administration, 1921-22; commanded Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford, 1925-29; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1929-30; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1930-33; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed, 1939-41; White Eagle of Servia with Cross Swords (4th Class); Order of the Nile (3rd Class). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, R. Section, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Henry Hatchard, M.A.; Vicar of Bierton with Broughton and Rector of Hulcott with Quarrendon since 1935; Hon. Chaplain to

some of executed works—Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Burnham; Empire Hall, Olympia; Universal House, Southwark Bridge; Simpson, Piccadilly; Olympia Garage for 1200 cars; Lever Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1937; Showrooms and offices for Gramophone Co., 363 Oxford Street; Casino, Blackpool. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 136 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6416. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

EMBLETON, Dennis, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assistant Lecturer in Bacteriology University College Hospital Medical School, London; *s.* of Dennis Cawood Embleton M.D.; *b.* Madeira, 1881; *m.* 1907, Alys Faraday Boyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1907; Bacteriologist, 1914; Major R.A.M.C. in charge Laboratory Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1914; District Cerebrospinal Fever Officer; District Tetanus Inspector. *Publications:* Studies in—the Pathogenicity and Virulence of Bacteria, the Wasserman reaction, Tuberculin Reaction, Bacterial Endotoxins, Exotoxins, Meningococcus infections, Carriers, Dietetic Treatment of Diabetes, in various Medical Publications. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 47 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8861; Layton Manor, nr. Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Bath.

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sculcoates, since 1936; also Vicar of Birdsall, near Malton, since 1938; *s.* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W., 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1918; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1920; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1922; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926; Assistant Bishop in Corea, 1926-30; Missionary educationist, Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-32; Chaplain of Howrah, 1933-35. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Paul's Clergy House, Hull.

EMBRY, Group Captain Basil Edward, D.S.O. 1938; A.F.C. 1926; R.A.F.; A.D.C. to the King since 1941; *b.* 28 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. James Embry, M.A. (Cantab.); *m.* 1928, Hope, *d.* of late Capt. C. S. Elliot, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. First Commission, 1921; Iraq, 1922-27 (A.F.C.); A1 Flying Instructor and R.A.F. Staff College; p.s.a., 1933; India, 1934-39; Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Waziristan, 1938 (D.S.O.); War of 1939-40 (two Bars to D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John Fletcher Leopold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; K.C.; Judge of the King's Bench, Saskatchewan, since 1918; *b.* Canada, 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Allan and Frances R. Embury; *m.* 1904, Dora A., *d.* of E. E. Williams, Barrie, Ont.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. Practised Law at Regina, Canada; served European War, 28th Batt., 13th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Contingent, and British G.H.Q. France (Canadian Section), 1914-19 (despatches, three times, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; *m.* 1898, Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-93; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-2; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; raised and commanded the 4th South Midland Howitzer Brigade, Territorial Field Artillery, 1908, retiring in 1912; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection, of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston, M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College; *b.* 22 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Inner Temple. Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, 1913-15; A.B. (R.N.V.R.), 1915-19, serving in H.M.S. Parker; Tutor and Bursar, St. Edmund Hall, 1919; Vice-Principal 1920; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Governing Bodies of Radley College, St. Edward's School, Oxford, Cheltenham College and King's School, Canterbury. *Publication:* An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times, 1927; Joint Editor (with Professor F. M. Powicke) of Rashdall's Medieval Universities, 1936. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; *m.* 1891, Kate Matilda, *e. d.* of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; served afloat in H.M. ships Inconstant, Mohawk, Ajax, Malabar, Thames, Trafalgar, Pelorus, London, Commonwealth, Shannon, and Barham; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; served in Pelorus during South African War (Queen's medal); King George V. Coronation medal, 1911, when in H.M.S. Commonwealth; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; served afloat in the Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; on the staffs of Admirals Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron and 5th Battle Squadron; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords; Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 92.

EMELEUS, Karl George, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Karl Henry Emeleus and Ellen Biggs; *m.* 1928, Florence Mary Chambers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

EMERSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Horace Andrews, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Robert Henry Mulock Emerson and Georgena Rebecca Andrews; *m.* Lillie H. Godfrey, Courtrai, Belgium; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin (Captain of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Scholarship, Physiology and Anatomy). B.A., B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B. 1905; joined R.A.M.C. 1905; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., Croix

Bishop of Oxford; *b.* Ford; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. H. Elliott, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Totnes; *m.* Dorothy Katherine Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Ward, M.A., Vicar of Walsham le Willows. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Choral Exhibitioner), Theological Tripos. Founder of Christ's College Working Boys' Home; Head of Cambridge House, 1909-12; Priest in charge of St. John's Mission, Cariboo, B.C., 1912-21; Rural Dean of Quesnel, B.C., 1914-21; Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, 1921-1935; late Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Chairman, Camberwell Local Association; Chairman of Camberwell Infirmary. *Publications:* Boys and Christian Service, 1909; A Book of Prayers for Communicants; various articles on work amongst boys, and the Poor Law. *Address:* Bierton Vicarage, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 406.

ELLIOTT-BINNS, Rev. L. E.; *see* Binns.

ELLIOTT-COOPER, Sir Robert; *see* Cooper.

ELLIS; *see* Scott-Ellis.

ELLIS, Alan Edward, C.B. 1941; Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Sidney Ellis. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served in 12th Bn. London Regiment, 1914-18; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920, and Lincoln's Inn. *Address:* 205 Church Road, Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 1459. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

ELLIS, Sir Albert Fuller, Kt, *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1928; New Zealand Commr. on Board of British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late George C. Ellis, Auckland; *m.* 1st, 1900, Florence Christina (*d.* 1909); 2nd, 1913, Nellie Isabel, both daughters of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (N.Z.) District High School. In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co. of London, discovered the Phosphate Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific; subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of London, and afterwards Local Director. *Publications:* Ocean Island and Nauru: Their Story, 1935; Adventuring in Coral Seas, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Motirawa, 9 Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Rotary, Auckland.

ELLIS, Colonel Alfred Charles Samuel Burdon, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K.C.B.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Captain J. Dwyer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; commanded a Pioneer Batt. of the Indian Army; held several appointments on the Staff in India and Burma; served in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1921-22 (C.B.E., despatches); retired from Army, 1930; passed Staff College and London School of Economics. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; United Service, Simla.

ELLIS, Amabel W.; *see* Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Anthony Louis; theatrical producer. Formerly dramatic critic of The Star and the Manchester Daily Dispatch; has also contributed critical articles on the drama to The World, The Academy, and various reviews and magazines; was a member of the Council of the Society of Dramatic critics, and twice President of the Dramatic Debaters; later entered into theatrical management in London and provinces; productions include—A Little Bit of Fluff, Our Mr. Hepplewhite, The Daisy (Liliom), The Green Cord (part author), Marriage by Instalments; Jitta's Atonement; One Hour of Life; A House of Cards, Great Possessions; Iced Wings (part author), etc. *Publications:* Prisoner at the Bar; Story-Studies of the Criminal Mind; film version of The Burgomaster of Stilemonde; radio version of Trent's Last Case; The Tragical History of Admiral Byng; Brumaire; Edwin and Angelina; His Father's Sword, etc. *Recreations:* the theatre, walking. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8926.

ELLIS, Colonel Archibald Jenner, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Henry Ellis, Longtimber, Ivybridge, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Capt. W. T. Timbrell, Dorset Regt.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *e. d.* of James S. Johnston, 4 Porchester Gate, W.2. *Educ.:* Mannamead College. Entered Border Regt. 1901; Captain 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1930; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Order of Crown of Italy); commanded 2nd Batt. Border Regt. 1925-29; Commandant Nigeria Regt. R.W.A.F.F., 1930; Commander Tientsin Area, China, 1933-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Beech Farm, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

ELLIS, Arthur I., M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the Reading Room, and Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late John Ellis, Hampstead. *Educ.:* University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Entered British Museum, 1909; Inns of Court O.T.C.; Royal Fusiliers; a/Capt. attached H.Q. 99th Infantry (2nd Light) Brigade. *Publications:* Mallarmé in English verse (with an introduction by G. Turquet-Milnes), 1927. *Address:* 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, journalist; with J. B. Were & Son, Melbourne since 1933; *b.* Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of T. J. Ellis and C. J. Ruegg; *m.* 1914, Annie, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Shepherd, Mt. Morgan, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School. Journalist, Brisbane, 1909-1917; Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917-20; Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920-24; Editor, Melbourne Leader, 1924-32. *Recreations:* tennis, angling. *Address:* Lyndon Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia.

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, B.A., M.D. (Tor.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, and Physician to the London Hospital; Adviser in Medicine, Ministry of Health, Defence Regions 3 and 4; *e. s.* of late William Hodgson Ellis, Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of Sir William Foot Mitchell, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and University of Toronto, Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Major, C.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B.E.F. *Publications:* in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Quendon Hall, Quendon, Essex. *T.:* Newport Essex 12. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine ap; *see* Ap Ellis.

ELLIS, Charles Drummond, F.R.S. 1929; B.A., Ph.D.; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, King's College, London, since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Ellis; *m.* 1925, Paula Dantziger; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Department of Physics in University of Cambridge. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Rutherford and James Chadwick) Radiations from Radioactive Substances, 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems.

de Guerre, despatches three times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Deputy Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army H.Q., India, 1928; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1935-39; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937. *Recreations:* rowed (Captain of D.U.B.C.), played football, golf. *Address:* Clonshaney, Sway, Hants.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; High Commissioner for Refugees, League of Nations, since 1939; also Director of Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees since 1939; *b.* 1 June 1881. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1922; Secretary to Government Finance Department, 1926; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1930-1933; Governor of the Punjab, 1933-38; Hon. Fellow, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* 2 Knole Paddock, Sevenoaks. *T.:* 1784. *Club:* Athenæum.

EMERSON, Hon. Lewis Edward, K.C. 1928; Commissioner for Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice George H. Emerson and Katherine Maher; *m.* 1920, Ruby Edith, *d.* of late Fred. W. Ayre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall and St Bonaventure's College, St. Johns, Newfoundland; Ampleforth College, Yorks. Read law with Furlong and Conroy; admitted to practice, 1912; practised alone until 1918; partnership with late J. P. Blackwood, K.C., 1918-32; Member of the Executive Council in the Hickman Government, 1924; contested St. John's East in 1924; Member of the House of Assembly for Placentia East in 1928 and a Member of the House of Assembly for St. John's East, 1932; Minister of Justice and Attorney General in the Alderdice Cabinet, 1932-34; attended Imperial and Economic Conference as Delegate for Newfoundland, 1932 and World Economic Conference, 1933; partnership with J. P. Blackwood, K.C. and Eric Cook under the firm name of Blackwood, Emerson and Cook, 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, salmon fishing and motoring. *Address:* Ampleforth, Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Virginia Waters, Logy Bay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 629 and 3843. *Club:* Bally Haly Golf.

EMERSON, Robert Jackson, R.B.S.; *b.* Rothley, Leicestershire; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester. Studied at Leicester Art School under B. J. Fletcher and J. C. M'Clure; gold medalist; scholarships to Paris and London; designer to Collins & Co., Leicester. *Publications:* Portrait of a Boy (Leicester Art Gallery), Veritas, 1905; Head in beaten silver, Loves Unfolded Innocence (Colonial Institute), 1906; Life's Light and the Soul, 1907; Autumn, 1908; The Awakening Soul, 1910; Mental and Physical Suffering, 1911; Morley Memorial (Leicester); Dawn (Sheffield), 1912; Flight (Kenilworth), 1913; Spirit of Heroism, 1914; Sacrifice, 1915; Portrait Bust of C. Owen Silvers, A.M.I.E.E., 1916; Ceremonial Sword Hilt in Ivory, Gold, and Silver, 1917; Public Memorial to Douglas Morris Harris, A.B., R.N.V.R. (Wolverhampton), Weaver Memorial (Wolverhampton), Silent Suffering (Lincoln), 1918; Public Memorial to John Henry Carless, V.C. (Walsall), Express and Star Memorial Wolverhampton. 1919; Mrs. Slater (Mayoress) Memorial, Walsall; Portrait bust of Norval Graham, J.P., Wolverhampton, 1920; Springfield Memorial, Butler's, Wolverhampton, 1922; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, La Boisselle, France, 1923; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, Mont Noir, Belgium, 1923; Memorial to Edward Norman Marshall, M.A., Walsall, 1926; Bust of Lady Findlay, 1927; Reflections, Statuette, 1928; Mother and Child, Wolverhampton, 1929; Torso, 1930; Puella, Bronze Bust, 1931; Nymph, Silver Trophy, 1932; Nausicaa, Half-length Figure, Bronze, 1933; Miss Mary G. Gibson, Portrait Bust, 1934; R. Milnes Walker, F.R.C.S., Portrait Bust, 1936; R.L Mackay, M.C., M.D., Portrait bust (bronze), 1937; Major A. H. S. Waters, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., Portrait Bust (bronze), 1938; The Young Aviator, Bronze Group; Golden Youth, Figure Life-size, 1911. *Recreations:* boating, painting. *Address:* Wynn Road, Penn, near Wolverhampton; Studio, Castle Street, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of late John Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel Col., Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3290. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service.

EMERY, Alfred; Parliamentary journalist; *b.* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton; joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications:* edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th ed.; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910; Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Billiards and Pool (with E. C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924.

EMERY, James Frederick, J.P., M.P. (U) West Salford since 1935; Company Director; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Joseph and Ruth Emery; *m.* 1912, Florence Beatrice Gradwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University. Fifteen years experience with L. and Y. (now L.M.S.) railway; Member of Salford City Council, 1921-35 (Councillor 1921-33, Alderman 1933-35); Chm. West Salford Conservative Association, 1921-35; Mayor of Salford, 1932-33. *Address:* Beech House, Bolton Road, Salford 6, Lancs. *T:* 2611 Pendleton. *Clubs:* St. Stephens, Constitutional.

EMERY, Brig.-Gen. William Basil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. W. Emery, Archdeacon of Ely; *m.* 1910, Joyce, *e. d.* of late A. C. Young, J.P., O.B.E. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, including France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Roxwell, Buckingham. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

EMLEY, Herbert Barnes, C.M.G. 1938; General Manager, Aire and Calder Navigation, Leeds, since 1939; *b.* 18 April 1891; *s.* of Frank and Annie Emley, Johannesburg, S.A.; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Horrocks (*d.* 1941), Salkeld Hall, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Pupil Mech. Dept., N.E. Rly.; Works Man., Gateshead, 1923-24; Chief Mech. Eng., Kenya Uganda Rly., 1924-30; Chief Mech. Eng., Sudan Rlys., 1930-32; General Manager Sudan Railways, 1932; served European War, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Greystoke. *T.:* Greystoke 25. *Club.:* Royal Automobile.

EMLYN, Viscount; Hugh John Vaughan Campbell; *b.* 6 Sep. 1932; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Cawdor, *q.v.*

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.*: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; France; Spain; Italy. M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1922-24. *Address:* Dock Chambers, Bute

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen, L.S.A. London; Royal Medico-Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland; Medical Officer First Aid Post, Torquay; late Army Medical Service (T.A.); late Senior Assistant County Controller for St. John V.A.D.'s for County of Devon; late Commissioner No. IX. District St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. F. Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *o. c.* of John Edwards; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; and Coombe Lying-in-Hospital Dublin. General Practice, London, 1896-1904; Dartmouth, 1904-7; School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908-14; served European War in the R.A.M.C. (T.A.) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, 1914-15; as C.O. of the 46 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-19; and C.O. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); D.A.D.M.S. 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920-22; Member St. John Ambulance Brigade Staff Sub-Committee; Inspecting Officer on Staff, of the Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; author of The V.A.D. Emergency Hospital; Vice-President of British Legion, Torquay; Vice-President Cornish Association, Torquay; Knight St. John of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm; Member British Medical Association, and Torquay Natural History Society. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, Freemasonry, botany. *Address:* Grey House, Torquay, South Devon. *T.:* Torquay 2709. *T.A.:* Colonel Ellis, Torquay. *Clubs:* Aberdeen University; Torquay Golf.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. B. Heaton; *see* Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Clough W.; *see* Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard, M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Director of Home Grown Cereals, Ministry of Food; Director of Ellis & Everard, Ltd., coal and agricultural merchants, and allied companies; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Bernard Ellis, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Ethel V. Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War of 1914-18 as Lieutenant, Leicestershire R.H.A., (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* The Dispassionate Pilgrim (verse), 1927; Mournful Numbers, verses and epigrams, 1932; (with S. H. Skillington) A Historical Guide to Leicester, 1933. *Address:* Benscliffe House, Ulverscroft, Markfield, Leicestershire. *Club:* Leicester County.

ELLIS, Engr.-Rear-Adm. Ernest Frank, C.B. 1916; *b.* 21 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of Joseph Harrison Ellis, Chief Inspector Machinery, R.N.; *m.* 1883, Caroline Ann (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Cornelius Rickard and Sarah Croad Baggs; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17. *Address:* Calle de José Villalonga, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, España.

ELLIS, Vice-Adm. Sir E. H. F. Heaton; *see* Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Ernest Tetley, F.J.I., F.R.E.S.; F.R.H.S.; M.N.R.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; M.S.C.S.; M.B.T.C.; Author, Editor and Lecturer; Horticultural, Botanical, and Agricultural Specialist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Sir William Henry Ellis, *q.v.*, and late Lucy Rimington Tetley. *Educ.:* privately; South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. Began career as writer, 1908; first book published, 1917; latest book published, 1939; first book edited, 1921; latest book edited, 1939. *Publications:* Allotment Gardening for Profit; Insect Pests; Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener; Jottings of an Allotment Gardener (3rd edn.); Paperboard Packet and Cardboard Box Manufacture, a number of pamphlets and leaflets; Editor of Black's Gardening Dictionary (2nd Edn.), Bardswell's The Herb Garden, 2nd ed., Cook's Gardens of England, 2nd ed.; and The Garden for Expert and Amateur, 3rd edn.; Joint Editor of Mr. Middleton's Garden Book. *Recreations:* reading, philately, travel and walking. *Address:* 45 Promenade, Southport, Lancs; 35 Hoghton Street, Southport. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Southport 4045.

ELLIS, Sir Geoffrey; *see* Ellis, Sir R. G.

ELLIS, George William, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Bt.-Maj. T.F.; Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Bridgewater, 1882; *s.* of Rev. William Ellis, London, and Anne Lavinia Locke; *m.* 1917, Mary Taylor (D.Sc., Lond.), *d.* of John Fraser, B.A., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; University of London. Formerly Assistant Chemist at St. George's Hospital visiting Lecturer in Chemistry, Borough Polytechnic Institute, and for some time Demonstrator and Assistant Research Chemist at the Physiological Laboratory of the University of London; Member Biochemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer to recruits 2nd London Sanitary Company, 1914-15; O.C. 27th Sanitary Section R.A.M.C., T.F., France, 1915-16; Deputy Inspector Q.M.G. Services G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Deputy Assistant Controller of Salvage, G.H.Q. France, 1919 (despatches); inventor of Ellis Field Fat Extracting Plant adopted by the military authorities for the salvage of fat in military areas in France. *Publications:* scientific contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* boating, various artistic and mechanical pursuits. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Square, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

ELLIS, Gerald Edward Harold, B.A. Oxon; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, since 1939; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Edward Ellis, M.D., University College Hospital, London; *m.* 1909, Gladys Magdalen, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. S. J. Rowton, M.A., Mus.Doc.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Lincoln Coll., Oxford. Master at Epsom College, Felstead School, and Bradfield College, 1901-3; Whitgift School, 1903. *Recreations:* tennis, music, ornithology, chess. *Address:* 5 Lismore Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1482.

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Col. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Monica Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Fincham, A.O.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894; transferred Army Pay Dept. 1901; seconded R.A.F., April 1918-August 1924; served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914-15, and at Base till Aug. 1915 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Brympton, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2128. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Capt. Lionel Frederic, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary National Fitness Council, since 1937; late General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated); *b.* 1885; *m.* 1916, Jane Richmond; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Athenaeum.

ELLIS, Lyle Fullam, D.S.O. 1918; Manager, Martins Bank, Ltd., Blundellsands, Liverpool, since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Edwin Ellis; *m.* 1916, Dora Sophia Hoey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Entered Martins Bank, 1903; served with King Edward's Horse, 1910-16; with this regiment in France, 1915-16, until gazetted to R.F.A.; served with D/83 Brigade R.A. in France until Armistice (D.S.O., despatches twice); rejoined service of Martins Bank on demobilisation; Manager of their Woolton Branch, Liverpool, 1920; of their Southampton Branch, 1925-35; commissioned in Hampshire Yeomanry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926; Captain 72nd (County of Lancaster) Crosby Battalion Home Guard, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Bank House, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

ELLIS, Malcolm Henry, J.P.; writer and traveller; *b.* Narine, Queensland, 21 Aug.

Street, Cardiff. *T.:* 2950 Cardiff. *T.A.:* Emlyn, Cardiff. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

EMMET, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Emmet, New York; *m.* Louise Garland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Served Spanish American War, 1898; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1.

EMMOTT, Charles Ernest George Campbell; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey since 1935; joined Royal Air Force as Intelligence Officer, 1940; *b.* 12 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Charles Emmott, Oldham, and Lady Constance Campbell, *d.* of George, 8th Duke of Argyll. *Educ.:* Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Honours Degree in Literae Humaniores). Served as 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. in France, 1917-19; visited and worked in United States of America, 1921; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; contested Preston, 1929; M.P. (C.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; visited South Africa, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis, riding *Address:* 39 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan, M.P. (C.) S. Derbyshire since 1931; *b.*1894; *er. s.* of late John Emrys-Evans, C.M.G., and late Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of late P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Colonel Francis Randle Twemlow, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment, 1914; served B.E.F., 1916; Attached Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1918-19; Foreign Office, 1919-23; contested (C.) West Leicester, 1929. *Address:* Peatswood, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.:* Market Drayton 2282. *Club:* Travellers'.

EMSLIE, Rosalie, R.B.A.; Figure and landscape painter; Member of the National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters since 1934; *b* Hampstead 26 Jan. 1891; *o. c.* of Alfred Edward and Rosalie Maria Emslie, both artists. *Educ.:* Private education. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools, London, Paris and Florence; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Salon, Paris, Venice International, International Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (Honourable Mention, 1925), Washington, Toronto, Stockholm, New English Art Club, etc. Orange and Silver purchased for the permanent collection Toronto Art Gallery, 1928. *Recreations:* travel and books.

EMTAGE, William Thomas Allder, M.A. Oxford; *b.* Barbados, W.I., 1862; *s.* of late Edmund Emtage, Barbados; *m.* 1890, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late N. L. Bynoe, Barbados; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Math. Mods., 1881; 1st Class Math. Final Honours, 1883; 1st Class Natural Science Honours, 1885; Lecturer in Mathematics University College, Nottingham, 1885; Assistant Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1891; Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1893; Principal, Technical Institute, Wandsworth (L.C.C.), 1895; Director of Public Instruction, Mauritius, 1900-20; Examiner, Oxford Locals, 1889, 1890; Examiner Final Honours School, Natural Science, Oxford, 1891, 1892; Fellow, Physical Society, London, 1893. *Publications:* Mathematical Theory of Electricity; Light; Mechanics of Solids; various short papers on Mathematics and Physics. *Recreations:* woodwork, bicycling. *Address:* Bankside, Deepdene Avenue, Dorking, Surrey.

ENCOMBE, Viscount; John Joseph Nicholas Scott; *b.* 24 Apr. 1937; *s.* of 4th Earl of Eldon, *q.v.*

ENDICOTT, The Very Rev. James, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire, 8 May 1865; *s.* of James Endicott and Susan Steer; *m.* 1st, Sarah Diamond (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marie Matilda Wilson McIrvine. *Educ.:* Chudleigh; Wesley College, Winnipeg. Missionary to West China, 1893-1910; erected the Publishing House at Chengtu, 1904; first principal of the Chengtu School for study of Chinese Language; Field Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1912; General Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1913-25; Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, The United Church of Canada 1925-37; First Chairman, The Council of the Canadian School of Missions, Toronto; Chairman of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America, 1923; Member, The International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928; Moderator of the second General Council of The United Church of Canada, 1926-28; made official visitation of the foreign mission fields of the Church in Trinidad, Africa, India, Korea, Japan, and China, 1926-28; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China. *Publications:* Chinese Mandarin Lessons. *Recreations:* boating, tennis. *Address:* 94 Walmsley Boulevard, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

ENDICOTT, William; *b.* Boston, Mass., 18 April 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Southworth Shaw (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1919, Ellice Mack; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard; A.B. 1887. Entered office Kidder, Peabody & Co., Bankers, Boston and New York, on leaving College; admitted to partnership, 1897; retired, 1929; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard College, 1907-17; Pres. Boston and Albany Railroad Co.; Chairman of Directors New England Trust Co., Boston; Director Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Corporation; Member of Executive Committee Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Director American Employers' Liability Co.; Director American Employers' Fire Insurance Co.; American Red Cross Commissioner for Great Britain, 1917-19; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ENGELBACH, His Honour Judge Archibald Frank; Judge of Shoreditch County Court since 1940; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Francis William Engelbach, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1930, Violet Maude, *d.* of Herbert Baddeley, Dinard, France. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906, and joined Oxford Circuit, 1906; Served European War, 1915-19, Middlesex Regiment. Won Public Schools Gymnastic Championship, 1898; won All England Men's Doubles Badminton Championship, 1920; Vice-President Badminton Association of England since 1935. *Recreations;* Golf, Lawn Tennis, Squash Rackets. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1853; Badsey Cottage, Kingsway, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 2678.

ENGELBACH, Mrs Florence, R.O.I., Painter; *b.* in Spain; *d.* of Albert and Leonora Neumegen; *m.* 1902, Charles R. F. Engelbach, O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Slade School. Started at an early age as Portrait Painter, exhibited R.A. etc.; after a lapse of 20 years re-started painting in 1931; had 1st personal Exhibition in London, Beaux Arts Gallery, Leicester Galleries, 1939, and in other well-known galleries in 1931, 1934 and 1939; fourteen pictures, mostly flowers, in public galleries in England, including Tate Gallery (Rose Picture) and Walker Art Gallery; Contemporary Art Society purchased one; Exhibitor Salon, Royal Academy, etc.; Member National Society of Painters, Engravers, Society of Coventry and Warwickshire Artists. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Quarry Farm, Northfield, Warwickshire. *T.:* Priory 1032.

ENGELBACH, Reginald, Keeper, Egyptian Museum, Cairo, since 1931; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1934; Chevalier of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1935; Membre titulaire de l'Institut d'Egypte, 1935; Member of the German Archæological Institute, 1936; Chevalier of the *Légion d'Honneur* (France), 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Frederick

1890; *e. s.* of Thomas James Ellis and Constance Ruegg; *m.* Melicent Jane, *d.* of Major J. W. Ayscough, Brisbane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School (Wesley Hall Scholarships, State Bursary and Trustees' Foundation Scholarship). Commercial editor and leader writer, Brisbane Daily Mail, 1915-16; Secretary to the Queensland Parliamentary Opposition, 1917-20; Member of Executive Australian Government War Propaganda Committee, 1918; Chief Special Correspondent of the Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1922-28; acted as Special Commissioner for Daily Telegraph and associated daily newspapers in the East and New Guinea, 1923; with H.M.S. Hood during portion of Empire tour, 1924; to the Imperial Conference and Geneva, 1926; Member of Australian Meat Council's Delegate Committee to British Ports, 1926; in command Daily Telegraph motor expedition across Australia, 1924 (first complete double crossing of the continent by motor car), and of the British Imperial Motor Car Expedition, London to India, 1927; Director of the Electrical Development Association of N.S. Wales, 1929-1931; Member of Government Committee of Inquiry into Municipal Trading in Electrical Appliances, 1930. *Publications:* A Handbook for Nationalists, 1917; Labour's Record in Queensland, 1918; The Long Lead, 1927; Express to Hindustan, 1929; The Red Road, 1932; The Beef Shorthorn in Australia, 1932. *Recreations:* swimming, boating. *Address:* 14 O'Connell Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Camilla. *T.:* B 4362, Y 5029.

ELLIS, Sir (Robert) Geoffrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; J.P., D.L., and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, West Riding of Yorks; M.P. (U.) Ecclesall Division of Sheffield since 1936; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sep. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, *d.* of late Henry Martin, of Adelaide, S. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.); Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law). Bar until joined Beckett & Co., Bankers, of Leeds, in 1910; partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1921; Chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Yorkshire Electric Power Co. and Monotype Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Electrical Distribution of Yorkshire, Ltd.; Airedale Collieries, Ltd.; Chm. Key Industries Committee, 1935; Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence; during the 1914-18 War, Chm. Leeds Munitions Tribunal; Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act; Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area); Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service); contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912; Wakefield, 1923 and 1929; M.P. (C.) Wakefield City, 1922-23, and 1924-29, Hants (Winchester), 1931-35. *Publications:* in reviews on Banking and Economics. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Long Ashes Farm, Netherside, Skipton, Yorkshire; Moat House, Melbourn, via Royston, Herts; 20 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

ELLIS, Valentine Herbert; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon; Orthopædic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, W. 2; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W. 1; *b.* Naini Tal, India; *s.* of Major General Philip Mackay Ellis, O.B.E., A.M.S.; *m.* 1937, Angela Peart Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Clare Coll., Camb.; St. George's Hospital, London. M.A., B.Ch., Camb. 1931; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1928; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1925; Surg. Out-patients, Paddington Green Hospital for Children; Consulting Orthopædic Surg. L.C.C.; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Hip Diseases, Sevenoaks; late Surgical Registrar Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Resident Medical Officer Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; House Surgeon, House Physician and Resident Obstetric Asst. St. George's Hospital; F.R.S.M.; Member British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* (Joint) Recent Advances in Orthopædic Surgery, 1937; Adolescent Coxa Vara, Lancet, 1935; Notochordal Tumour of cauda equina in a child of 8 years, Brit. Journal of Surgery, 1935; Discussion acute suppurative arthritis of the knee joint, Proc. Roy Soc. Med. 1938. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4202. *Club:* Public Schools.

ELLIS, Vivian, Lieutenant in R.N.V.R.; composer, author; *s.* of Harry Ellis and Maud Isaacson; *g.s.* of late Madame Julia Woolf, composer, Associate, Fellow, and Member of the Royal Academy of Music. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Musical Exhibition). Commenced his career as concert pianist after studying under Myra Hess; studied composition at the Royal Academy of Music; first song published when fifteen; his first work for the theatre was the composition of additional numbers for The Curate's Egg, 1922; contributed to The Little Revue and The Punch Bowl Revue, 1924; to Yoicks, Still Dancing, and Mercenary Mary, and composer of By the Way, 1925; to Just a Kiss, Kid Boots, Cochran's Review, My Son John, Merely Molly and composer of Palladium Pleasures, 1926; to Blue Skies, The Girl Friend, and Clowns in Clover, 1927; to Charlot, 1928; and composer of Peg o' Mine, Will o' the Whispers, Vogues and Vanities, 1928; to A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, The House that Jack Built, and (with Richard Myers) composer of Mister Cinders, 1929; part-composer of Cochran's 1930 Revue, and composer of Follow a Star and Little Tommy Tucker, 1930; part-composer of Stand Up and Sing, and Song of the Drum (with Herman Finck), and composer of Folly to be Wise, and Blue Roses, 1931; part-composer of Out of the Bottle, 1932; composer of Cochran's revue Streamline, 1934; Jill Darling, 1935; music and lyrics of Charlot Revue, The Town Talks, 1936; Hide and Seek, 1937; The Fleet's Lit Up, Running Riot, Under Your Hat, 1938; composer of the popular songs Hum a Little Tune, Little Boy Blues, Spread a little Happiness, The Wind in the Willows, The First Week-End in June, The Flies crawled up the Window, I'm on a See-Saw, Swing, She's My Lovely; many dance items, including the original Yale Blues; also music for the films Jack's the Boy, Water Gipsies, 1932; Falling for You, 1933; Public Nuisance No. 1, 1935; Little Bit of Heaven, 1940; and various ballets and cabarets; wrote, composed, produced and acted in an all-service show, It's All Yours. *Publications:* Zelma; Faint Harmony; Day Out; Chicanery (novels); Ellis in Wonderland. *Recreation:* gardening.

ELLIS, Very Rev. Vorley Spencer; Dean of St. Asaph since 1938; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. R. Ellis, LL.D., Llangollen. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Oxford. Assistant Master at Worksop; Curate of Chesterfield; Vicar of Christ Church, Liverpool: of St. Stephen's, Liverpool; of St. Paul's, Stanley, 1937-38. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Asaph, Flintshire.

ELLIS, Walter Devonshire, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Alexander Ellis, Wychall, King's Norton. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1894; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; entered Colonial Office, 1895; Principal Clerk, 1909; Assist. Secretary, 1920; retired, 1931. *Address:* 40 Gleneagle Road, Streatham, S.W.

ELLIS, William; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1929; Mus.B. University of Durham; F.R.C.O.; Hon. Adviser on Music to diocese of Newcastle; *b.* Tow Law, County Durham, 13 Oct. 1868. *Educ:* Old Elvet School, Durham; Durham Cathedral. Pupil of late Dr. Philip Armes, first Professor of Music in the University of Durham, and organist of the Cathedral there, 1883-93; Sub-Organist (by Chapter appointment) of that Cathedral, 1903-1918; Organist of Richmond Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1894-1903; Organist and Choirmaster of Newcastle Cathedral, 1918-38; Hon.

George Engelbach, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Marianne Wrench; *m.* 1915, Nancy, *d.* of James and Mary Lambert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Central Technical College, London. After obtaining the diploma of Associate of the City and Guilds of London Institute at the Central Technical College (London University) in 1909, joined the British School of Archæology in Egypt as assistant to Sir Flinders Petrie and worked with him until the outbreak of war; joined the Artists' Rifles, 6 Aug. 1914, and served in France until Feb. 1915; subsequently served at Suvla Bay, in Egypt, in Palestine and in Syria in the Royal Engineers; in 1918 travelled extensively over Palestine and Syria as member of an Anglo-French military archæological mission to report on the antiquities; demobilised, 1919; retired from Territorial Force with the rank of Captain, 1939; became Chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt, 1920, Assistant Keeper of the Cairo Museum in 1925, Acting Keeper in 1928. *Publications:* Riqqeh and Memphis VI.; Harageh; Gurob (in collaboration); The Aswan Obelisk, with some remarks on the ancient Engineering; A Supplement to the Topographical Catalogue of the private tombs of Thebes; The Problem of the Obelisks; Ancient Egyptian Masonry, the Building Craft (in collaboration); The Great Lake of Amenophis III at Medinet Habu (in collaboration); The Quarries of the Western Nubian Desert and the ancient route to Tushka; An Index of Egyptian and Sudanese sites from which the Cairo Museum contains antiquities; Mechanical and Technical Processes; Materials (in the Legacy of Egypt), 1940; Material for a revision of the history of the Heresy Period of the XVIIIth Dynasty, 1940; and numerous articles, in the English and French archæological periodicals, chiefly on Egyptian and Coptic texts and on the arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. *Address:* 14 Block C, Baehler Mansions, Zamâlik, Cairo. *T.:* 42442. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1921; D.L.; *b.* Barrowford, 8 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1895, Lucie, *d.* of William Dunkerley. *Educ.:* privately. Manchester merchant; served 42nd and 66th Division (T.F.), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., T.D.); M.P. (N.L.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division 1922-1931; member East Lancs T.F. Association; Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee; President, Manchester Reform Club, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, sailing. *Address:* Westbourne House, Birkdale, Lancs. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

ENGLAND, Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Creyke, M.A.; Archdeacon of York and Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of York Minster since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; *b.* Bolton Percy, 1872; *s.* of Rev. George A. England; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Francis Brangwyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Grimsby; All Saints, Hull; Vicar of St. Mary, Sculcoates, 1904-18; Vicar of Hessle, 1918-28; Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Pickering, 1928-33; Canon of York, 1917-33; Canon Missioner, Diocese of York, 1929-33; Member Central Board of Finance; Chairman of Northern Organisation; Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman York and E. Riding Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Hessle Urban Council; J.P. East Riding; Rural Dean of Hull, 1924-1928. *Address:* Precentor's Court, York. *T.:* York 3966. *Club:* Authors'.

ENGLAND, Edwin Thirlwall, M.A.; *s.* of late Edwin Bourdieu England, Litt.D.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Marshall of Skelwith Fold, Ambleside; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). First-Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part i.; Second-class, Classical Tripos Part ii. (Philosophy); Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1901-8; Head Master King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1908-12; Exeter School, 1912-27; Owen's School, 1927-29; King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1929-41. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 15 Augustus Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0614. *Club:* United University.

ENGLAND, Henry Barren, F.R.H.S.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1855. *Educ.:* King's College School. Law and Literature. Editor of Fun, 1895-1900. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 78 Lyndhurst Road, S.E.15.

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co. Cork; J.P. for Cos. Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893); Mem. County Council; District Council; Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary; Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co. Carlow; *b.* 30 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Engledow, LL.D., and Clara, *d.* of John Boyd, J.P.; *m.* 1883, Jeanie, *d.* of William Hepburn, J.P. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Many years A.D.C. to Governor of Grenada, and subsequently to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands; M.P. N. Kildare, 1895-1900. *Address:* Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castle, Rostellan. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Cork Yacht.

ENGLEDOW, Frank Leonard, C.M.G., 1935; M.A., B.Sc.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Draper's Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University; *b.* 1890; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18; Adjutant, 5th Battalion, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; retiring rank Lt.-Col.; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1918-19. *Address:* School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

ENGLEHEART, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn Linzee, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Gardner Engleheart, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Minnie Louise, widow of W. L. Davies; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd R.W. Fusiliers, 1882; Adjutant, 1893-96; Adjutant Queens Westminster Volunteers, 1896-1900; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1902-5; invalided out of Service as Major after Malta fever; attached War Office, 1914; Staff Captain, 1914; D.A.M.S. 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, painting and gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* M.C.C.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of John King. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; retired, 1920. *Address:* Bradford Manor, Brandis Corner, N. Devon.

See also Col. F. P. English.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1904; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1903; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Beckenham Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 22 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas Johnston English, M.D.; *m.* 1905, Annie Gaunt, *d.* of Angus M'Leod, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. George's Hospital (William Brown Scholar). M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1900; Murchison Schol., R.C.P., 1900; Jacksonian Prize, R.C.S., 1902; M.O. in charge of Troops, Tower of London; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1903-04; late Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; served European War, 1914-18, operating surgeon in France, 1915; Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy (despatches four times); Member of War Office Medical Board, 1918-19; Col. A.M.S., T.F.R. (retd. 1933); Prime Warden Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1937-38; Hon. Member Inter State Post-Graduate Medical Assoc., North America; F.R.S.M.; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem;

Member of University College, Durham, 1916. *Address:* Gyseburn, Hexham, Northumberland.

ELLIS, William Craven, *see* Craven-Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir William Henry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Commander of the Crown of Italy; late Col. Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps R.E.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1914-18; *b.* 20 Aug. 1860; *s.* of J. D. Ellis, Thurnscoe Hall, Rotherham; *m.* 1889, Lucy (*d.* 1938), *d.* of F. W. Tetley, Weetwood, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Engineering, Sheffield Univ.; J.P. Sheffield; Member of the University Council, Infirmary Board, Savings Bank, Town Trustees, Church Burgesses, all of Sheffield; in London, two years Deputy Chairman of the Disposals Board; Member Overseas Committee Board of Trade, 1920; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1924-25; late Member of National Physical Laboratory and Cambridge University Appointments Board; Member of the Privy Council Committee of the Depart. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-26; late Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology and of Government Commission on Drainage, etc., in Doncaster Area. *Recreations:* climbing and organ music. *Address:* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 70106. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine.

See also E. T. Ellis.

ELLIS, Col. William Montague, C.I.E. 1916; R.E., retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Francis Ellis, Omagh; *m.* 1901, Kate Hannah (*d.* 1940), *widow* of Newton Jennings, A.M.I.C.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1881; Lieutenant 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; served at Chatham, 1881-83; in India since 1884; retired on pension, 1919; in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon, 1884-88; in civil employ in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades: Assistant-Engineer, 1888; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt. of Madras Public Works Department, 1913-17. *Publication:* Madras College of Engineering Manual Irrigation, 1st Edn., 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ELLIS-FERMOR, Una Mary, D.Lit.Lond., M.A., B.Litt.Oxon; Writer; Reader in English Literature, University of London, Bedford College, since 1930; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Turnley Ellis-Fermor and Edith Mary Katharine Ellis-Fermor, London. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Assistant, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1917-18; Assistant Lecturer and afterwards Lecturer in English Literature, Bedford College, University of London, 1918-30; Rose Sidgwick Fellow at Yale and Columbia Universities, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for Literature, 1930. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, 1926; Tamburlaine, Parts 1 and 2 (ed.), 1930; Jacobean Drama, 1936; Fulke Greville: Caelica (ed.), 1937; Some Recent Research in Shakespeare's Imagery, 1937; The Irish Dramatic Movement, 1939; Masters of Reality, 1941; Articles, As Christopher Turnley: Twenty-Two Poems, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, camping. *Address:* 12 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3919.

ELLISON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel The Loyal Regiment, 1926-31; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Canon Ellison; *m.* 1894, Lilian Amy, *o. c.* of Col. Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined army 1882; passed Staff College, 1889; attached Army Headquarters, 1890-92; Staff Captain Army Headquarters, 1894-97; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1897-1899; Winner of Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1895; Staff service, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps); Special service, 1902-4; Secretary War Office Reconstitution Committee; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1904-1905; principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1905-8; Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 1908-11; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, Oversea Forces, 1911-14; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-General, General Staff, 1914-15; D.Q.M.G. Gallipoli, 1915; M.G.A. Aldershot, 1916-17; D.Q.M.G. War Office, and Inspector-Gen. of Communications, 1917-23; has been a United Services Trustee; Lt.-Gen., 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publications:* Home Defence, 1896; The Perils of Amateur Strategy, 1926; The Sieges of Taunton, 1936. *Address:* Canons House, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELLISON, Rev. John Henry Joshua, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1913; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1931; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King since 1910; Rector of St. Michael, Cornhill, since 1913; *b.* 18 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Canon Ellison, founder of the Church of England Temperance Society; *m.* 1st, 1888, *d.* of late Archbishop Tait (*d.* 1888); one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Sara Dorothy Graham, *d.* of late Walter Ewing Crum; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College; 1st class, Classical Moderations; 2nd class, Lit. Hum. Was domestic chaplain to Archbishop Tait; curate of Kensington; vicar of St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885-95; late Chaplain-in-Ordinary and Reader at Windsor Castle both to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.; for four years (1895-1899) was chairman of the Federation of Junior Clergy Missionary Associations in connection with S.P.G.; Vice-Pres. S.P.G., 1905; was chaplain to Archbishop Davidson; Reader to the King at Windsor Castle, 1910-13; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1905 and 1906; joint editor of Church and Empire, 1907; Vicar of Windsor, 1894-1913; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1920; Hon. Treasurer of Sion College, 1926, and President, 1930; Hon. Chaplain to the London Stock Exchange, 1929; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London 1934-35 and 1939-40; Hon. Chaplain to Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Buscot, 14 Gills Hill, Radlett, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Ven. C. E. Lambert.

ELLISON, Thomas, R.C.A. *Address:* Ardwyn, Alexandra Road, Abergele, N. Wales.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1876, *m.* Florence Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Barrister-at-law; Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15, and since 1929; served European War, 1915-18; Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-27; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Stock Exchange Arrangements in Public Trustee's Office, 1930; Hon. Secretary Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund Trustees, 1928. *Address:* 34 De Vere Gardens, Kensington. *T:* Western 5762; The Old Bake House, Horam, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

ELLISTON, George Sampson, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; M.P. (U.), Blackburn, since 1931; Member of Corporation of City of London and of Metropolitan Water Board; Director of Hodgetts, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* 1904, A. Louise, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., and niece of late Lord Southwark; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Framlingham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Capt. (T.F.); attached 1917-18 to 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F. (M.C., Order of St. John). *Address:* 12A Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2489. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage; Union, Blackburn.

Knight-Commander of Order of George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava, Serbia. *Publications:* The Language of Facts (Hunterian Oration Medical Forum), 1933; The Heart and Abdominal Surgery, Brussels, 1936, etc. *Address:* 82 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0123; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ENGLISH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Robert Maling, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Frederick English, C.B., 53rd Regt., and Ellen Sophia, *d.* of late Commander R. S. Maling, R.N.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel Ianthe, *y.d.* of W. G. Lardner, late of 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered King's Shropshire, Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; retired, 29 Nov. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 7th Div., Sep. 1915; A.P.M. 1st Corps, May 1916; A.P.M. (afterwards D.P.M.) London District, May 1918 to Nov. 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); on the Stage and has taken up film acting since 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 52 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2634. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Garrick, M.C.C., Free Foresters. [*Died.* 18 *Aug.* 1941.

ENGLISH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Frederick Paul, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; Royal Dublin Fusiliers, retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1887, Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Hon. William Telfair of Bon Air, Mauritius; 2nd, 1917, Winifred, *d.* of late John Crown, Roker, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S.A. 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal six clasps; King's medal two clasps); Aden Boundary Commission; in command of column, 1903-4 (D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. commanding troops in Egypt, 1885-87; Ceylon, 1887; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lapswater, Yarcombe, Devon.

See also A. E. English.

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B.A., M.D., *B.Ch.*, *B.A.O.* (*Dub. Univ.*); *L.M.* (*Rotunda*); Fellow, Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, since 1922; Gynæcologist to the General Hospital, Singapore; Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital, Singapore; Consulting Gynæcologist to St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore; Chairman Central Midwives Board, Straits Settlements; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N. Ireland *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Mann, M.D., Nairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914 (1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service medals); External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-21; Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925; President, Malaya Branch B.M. Assoc., 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S. *T.A.:* Dr. English, Singapore. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Singapore, Royal Singapore Golf, Sepoy Lines Golf (Hon. Life Member), Singapore.

ENGLISH, Commander Reginald Wastell, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. (ret.); serving in R.N.; *b.* 12 April 1894; *s.* of late Marcus Valentine English, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, and Emmeline Fanny Whytehead, Acomb, York; *m.* 1916, Olive Taylor, Ermington, Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Orleton School, Scarborough; Osborne and Dartmouth Colleges. R. Navy, 1907-20; Timber Merchants Manager, Gabriel, Wade and English Ltd., 1920-39; called up R. Navy since 1939. *Address:* The Moat House, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Abbots Ripton 22.

ENNEVER, William Joseph; Founder of the Pelman Institute; *b.* London, 1869; *e. s.* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d.* of late John Sherrott; *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Joined editorial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles; founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1898, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S. Africa, Canada, France and America; added the new word Pelmanism to the English language. *Publication:* Your Mind and How to Use It. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* 18 Caroline Terrace, S.W.1.

ENNISDALE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Grateley; **Maj. Henry Edward Lyons,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Lyons; *m.* 1905, Helen, *d.* of Frank Bishop. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1915-19; D.A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, 1918-19. *Recreations:* polo, racing *Address:* 21 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6200.

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1789), **John Henry Michael Cole,** C.M.G., 1916; Baron Mountflorence, 1760; Viscount Enniskillen, 1776; Baron Grinstead (U.K.), 1815; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b* 10 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl and Charlotte (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Douglas Baird, Closeburn, Dumfriesshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st 1907, Irene Frances (whom he divorced, 1931; she died 1937), *d.* of late A. E. Miller Mundy; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Cicely, *d.* of late Hugh Nevill, and *widow* of Major Thomas Syers, R.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). Owns about 30,800 acres. *Heir: s. Viscount Cole, q.v.* *Address:* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.

See also Baron Delamere.

ENOCK, C. Reginald; *b.* 28 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Arthur H. Enock, of Newton Abbot, Devon; *m.*; two *c.* Engineer, traveller; sociologist; has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources, especially in North and South America, and of the British Empire; has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico; has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc.; takes an active interest in social science, and in geographical and philological investigations; Member of the Portsmouth Diocesan Conference; Director of the Truth Campaign; Scoutmaster. *Publications:* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition; Mexico, 4th edition; An Imperial Commonwealth; America and England; Pioneering and Map-Making for Boy Scouts and Others, 2nd edition; The Tropics, their Resources, People, and Future; The Remedy, The Ultimate Principles of Political-Economic Order: The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names; The New Theocentric Science of Life, etc. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield. *T.A.:* Enock, Froxfield, Hants.

ENRIQUEZ, Major Colin Metcalfe Dallas, Indian Army, retired; *s.* of Colonel A. D. Enriquez and Florence Metcalfe. *Educ.:* King's College. Entered Army (Queen's R.W.S. Regt.), 1903; Joined Indian Army (21st Punjabis and Burma Rifles), being seconded to the Burma Military Police, 1913; served at Htawgaw and Loimwe; Divisional Recruiting Officer, Burma, 1919-23; served Mohmand Field Force, 1908; European War in Waziristan and Mesopotamia; retired, 1928; taking up journalism under the nom de plume Theophilus. *Publications:* A Burmese Enchantment; A Burmese Loneliness; A Burmese Wonderland; A Burmese Arcady; Races of Burma (an ethnological study); The Pathan Borderland; Malaya; Ceylon Past and Present. *Recreations:* A student of Natural History and Ethnology, having travelled widely on the Indian Frontier, Chitral, Ladakh, Kashmir, Burma, Japan, and Malaya; led an expedition

ELLISTON, Rev. Canon Sydney Robert, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Ripon Cathedral; 2nd *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* Amelia Tanner (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., of Bickley, Kent, and *niece* of Lord Southwark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar) 2nd Class Math. Mods. 1890; B.A. (3rd Class Math.) 1892; M.A. 1895. On the staff of the Morning Leader, 1892-94; Curate of Blyth, Notts., 1894-98; W. Retford, 1898-1901; St. Mark's Lakenham, Norwich, 1901-4; Vicar of Killinghall, Yorks, 1904-35; Secretary, Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-35; Hon. Canon Ripon Cathedral, 1921-40; served on the Commission appointed by Bishop of Ripon in 1912 to consider the new scheme of Church Finance recommended by the Archbishops' Report, 1911, which led to the formation of the Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, with which he has been closely connected since its beginning in 1913; Hon. Secretary to the Ripon Diocesan Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Building Society, 1914-39; Clerk to Darnbrough Fund, Richmond Archdeaconry, 1921-39. *Address:* Moor Close, Killinghall, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Ripley, Yorks. *T.:* Ripley (Yorks) 23.

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T.D., B.A., LL.B., F.J.I.; Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1918; Barrister; formerly editor of the Weekly Sun; Major Suffolk Regiment, served B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Long Service Territorial Medal; *b.* Manor House, Ipswich, 1 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D.; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Walton, *niece* of late Sir Frederick Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Christ's College Cambridge. Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School, 1885; elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demyship, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888 Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, part i. 1890; 1st class Law Tripos, part ii. 1891; Scholarship Law of Real and Personal Property and Equity, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, June 1893; Member of the South-Eastern Circuit; contested Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1910, Dec. 1918, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and Colchester, May 1929; Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28; Member Ipswich Borough Council, 1905-28; Alderman, 1932-38; Governor of Ipswich School; Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls' High School; Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party, 1907; Member National Executive Council, British Legion; Chairman Suffolk Preservation Society; Lay Hon. Secretary Diocesan Conference of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocese; Member Central Committee for Protection of Churches; Member House of Laity Church Assembly; Chairman Diocesan Mission for the Deaf; Chairman Bishop's Advisory Committee for Protection of Suffolk Churches. *Recreations:* walking and nature study. *Address:* The Ridge, Westerfield Road, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Elliston, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3427. *Club:* Church House.

See also D. M. Foot.

ELLSWORTH, Lincoln; explorer; *b.* Chicago, 12 May 1880; *s.* of James William Ellsworth and Eva Butler; *m.* 1933, Mary Louise Ullmer. *Educ.:* Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Columbia University; M.S., Yale; LL.D., Kenyon College. Worked as axman on Grand Trunk Pacific trans-continental route, Canada, 1902-7; resident engineer C.P.R. west of Montreal; gold prospecting, Peace River, 1909; mining engineer, Alaska, 1910; organized Andes geological expedition, 1924; commander and navigator Amundsen-Ellsworth polar air expedition; joint leader Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile transpolar flight Spitzbergen-Alaska, 1926; scientific director Wilkins-Ellsworth transarctic submarine expedition, 1931; flew 2300 miles across Antarctic, 1935, claiming 300,000 square miles for U.S. (awarded gold medal by Congress); Grand Cross of St. Olav, Norway, 1926; Great King Humbert medal, Italian Geog. Soc., 1920; David Livingstone centenary medal, American Geog. Soc.; Hubbard medal, Nat. Geog. Soc.; 1936; Patron's Gold Medal, Royal Geog. Soc., 1937. *Publications:* The Last Wild Buffalo Hunt, 1915; Our Polar Flight (with Amundsen), 1925; First Crossing of the Polar Sea, 1926; Search, 1932; Beyond the Horizon, 1938. *Address:* c/o Morris and McVeigh, 60 Wall Street, New York. *Clubs:* Union, Century Association, Explorers, Boone and Crockett, New York.

ELLWOOD, Bt. Col. Arthur Addison, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1886; *s.* Col. Arthur Ellwood; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of J. N. Scorer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln. Farming, Territorial Army and Volunteers; served European War, Lincolnshire Regiment and Machine Gun Corps (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., O.B.E.); Cologne until May 1919; India, August 1919-1921; commanded 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1929-33; County Council, Lindsey, since 1934. *Address:* Manor House, Mareham, Boston. *T.:* Mareham 38.

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A.; decorative artist and writer; Art Workers Guild, and Society of Graphic Art; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Ellwood, of Eton; *m.* 1900, Ida Florence, *d.* of Walter Ravaison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; South Kensington. As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches; designed much from posters to pottery; gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal); Exhibitor R.A.R.I., Liverpool, Paris, Vienna; first editor of Drawing and Design. *Publications:* English Furniture, 1680-1800; Some London Churches; Figure Studies for Artists; The Human Form; Pen Drawing; Art in Advertising; English Domestic Art; Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park). *Address:* 1 Hamilton Road, Boscombe, Hants. *T.:* Boscombe 1174.

ELLWOOD, Captain Michael Oliver Dundas, D.S.O. 1940; in Royal Navy; *b.* 13 July 1894; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Ellwood, Cottesmore, Rutland. *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1907; retired as Commander, 1934; rejoined as Captain on retired list, 1939. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist; *b.* Talnoi, Russia, 20 Jan. 1891; of Russian parentage; *m.* 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco. *Educ.:* Odessa under Fidelmann; Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd; Studied under Professor Leopold Auer in Petrograd. First appeared, 1904, in Berlin; London, 1905; New York, 1908. *Address:* 262 Central Park, W., New York City.

ELMHIRST, Dorothy Whitney; Trustee, Dartington Hall Trust; *b.* Washington, D.C. 1887; *y. c.* of late Flora Payne and William C. Whitney; *m.* 1st, 1911, Willard Straight (*d.* in Great War); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Leonard Knight Elmhirst *q. v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools in New York. Active in social and educational work; while living in America was: Acting Chairman New York Mayors Committee of Women, during period of America's participation in European War; Chairman Herbert Hoover's Committee of New York Women for international food relief after the war; President New York Junior League; President National Junior League; with Willard Straight founded and supported various publications, notably New Republic and Asia Magazine. *Recreations:* drama and the arts. *Address:* Dartington Hall, Totnes, Devon.

ELMHIRST, Leonard Knight, M.A. Cantab.; B.Sc. Cornell University; Trustee Dartington Hall Trust; Chairman, P.E.P.; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Heaton Elmhirst, B.A. Cantab. and Mary Knight; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Whitney Straight (*see* D. W. Elmhirst); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cam-

to the summit of Mt. Kinabalu in Borneo, 1925. *Address:* Lone Spur, Mogok, Burma. *T.A.:* Mogok, Burma. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ENSLIN, Brig.-Gen. Barend G. Leopold, D.S.O. 1917; Director, S.A. Iron and Steel *Industrial Corporation, Pretoria,* and various Co-operative Societies; farmer; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of Commandant George F. Enslin; *m.* 1st, S. J., *d.* of D. J. J. Oosthuizen, of Colesberg; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mona Muriel Van Duyn, domestic science expert, Pretoria; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Potchefstroom and Grey Coll., Bloemfontein. Took part in Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. of Theron's Scouts; seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road; sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D.T.D.); on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe; entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary; Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908; Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912-24; proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O.C. Southern Force; commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogeveld Ruiters Regiments, 1914; Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Brigade, German West, 1915; O.C. 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion of Honneur, *Croix d'officier*); Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of reorganising Department; O.C. 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1917 (D.S.O.); Chairman of the Central Wool Committee to control and administer the purchase of the Union wool clip for the Imperial Government (1917); Director Govt. Wool Scheme, 1921-22. *Publications:* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool Questions. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, riding, swimming. *Address:* Excelsior Private Bag, P.O. Pietersburg, Transvaal. *T.:* 4071. *Club:* Pretoria.

ENSOR, Maj-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1900; B.A. 1895, M.B., B.Ch. 1897, University of Dublin; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. since 1937; *b.* 20 March 1874; *s.* of Edward Ensor, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Marian, *y. d.* of Col. Maurice Tweedie, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* Served with 1st Batt. West African Frontier Force, Nov. 1897 to Mar. 1899; Senior Medical Officer Lapai Expedition, June 1898 (medal and two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at following general actions—Magersfontein, Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, and operations in Transvaal, 1900-1902; seconded to Egyptian Army, May 1902; Fourth Class Osmanieh, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, Beir Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches, medal and clasp); 3rd Class Medjidieh, 1912; restored to establishment, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. March 1915; Bt. Col. June 1916; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1929-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Osborne's, Hawkhurst, Kent.

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood, M.A., Research Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Research Lecturer of All Souls College, and Faculty Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Robert H. Ensor, Milborne Port, and Olivia, *d.* of Charles Curme, Dorchester; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of late W. H. Fisher, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class. Mods, 1898; Latin Verse, 1899; Craven Scholarship, 1899; President of the Union, 1900; 1st Lit. Hum., 1900; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1902-4; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Member of London County Council, 1910-13; leader-writer on Daily News, 1909-11; Chief Leader-writer on Daily Chronicle, 1912-30; lecturer at London School of Economics, 1931-2; Deputy for Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1933 and 1940. *Publications:* Modern Socialism, 1903; Modern Poems, 1904; Belgium, 1915; Odes, 1917; Catherine, a Romantic Poem 1921; Columbus, A Historical Poem, 1925; Courts and Judges in France, Germany, and England, 1933; England 1870-1914, 1936; numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, observing birds. *Address:* The Beacon, Sands, High Wycombe; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *T.:* High Wycombe 350. *Club:* United University.

ENTHOVEN, Mrs Gabrielle, O.B.E.; **Augusta Gabrielle Eden Enthoven;** Curator of the Gabrielle Enthoven Theatre Collection since 1925; since Nov. 1939 working in Library for British Prisoners of War Fund, Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1; *b.* London, 12 Jan. 1868; *d.* of late W. G. Romaine, C.B., and Frances Phoebe Tennant; *m.* 1893, Major C. H. Enthoven, R.E. (*d.* 1910). Worked through the Great War from 1914; head of the records, War Refugee Committee, 1915; under Red Cross, head of whole of Records Department, Central Prisoners of War, to 1920; sent to New York for Red Cross, 1921; gave Theatre Collection (of theatre material of London theatres) to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, 1924. *Plays Produced:* Montmartre, Alhambra, 1912; Ellen Young, Savoy, 1916; Honeysuckle, Lyceum, New York, 1921; The Confederates, Ambassadors, 1930. *Address:* 99 Cadogan Gardens S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7060. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E. 1910; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1921; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; 5th *s.* of James Henry Enthoven, 14 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich, Connecticut; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; First Assistant and Under-Secretary to Government, 1900-2; Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902; Junior Collector, 1905; Senior Collector, 1910; Secretary to the Government of India, 1912-15; Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade, 1916; Comr. of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920; Comdr. of Leopold II., 1919. *Publications:* Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency; Folk Lore Notes; Tribes and Castes of Bombay; Folklore of Bombay. *Address:* Vale House, Wootton, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ENTWISLE, John Bertie Norreys, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *s.* 1868; *o. s.* of late John Smith Entwisle and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Robert J. J. Norreys of Davy Hulme Hall, Co. Lancaster; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mynie Sophia Tuite (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. T. Dalton and *niece* of late Baroness Lisgar of Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1919, Florence Augusta, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander E. Ramsay, 4th Bart., of Balmain. High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1888. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Foxholes, Rochdale; Kilworth House, Rugby. *T.A.:* North Kilworth. *Club:* Arthur's.

ENTWISTLE, Major Sir Cyril Fullard, Kt., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1931; M.C., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1931; *b.* 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Joe Entwistle of St. Annes; *m.* 1940, Ethel M. Towlson, Skerryvore, Hill Top, Hale, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours LL.B., Dauntsey Legal Scholar, Graduate Legal Scholar; Clement's Inn Prizeman, Daniel Reardon Prizeman, Travers Smith Scholar at Solicitors' Final and Honours Examinations; called to Bar, 1919. Served European War (despatches, M.C.); commanded 235 Siege Battery, R.G.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Hull, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1924; Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb.-Nov. 1924; introduced as Private Members' Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1923. *Recreation:* won Parliamentary Golf Championship, 1924. *Address:* Skerryvore, Hill Top, Hale, Cheshire; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4512.

bridge; N. York State College of Agriculture; Cornell University. Served India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17, Private and Lance Corporal Artists' Rifles, Cadet Coldstream Guards, 1918; Pte. Secretary to Lionel Curtis and Sam Higginbottom; student and part time Instructor in English and Poultry Husbandry, Cornell University, New York State, 1919-21; Director, Institute of Rural Reconstruction Visva Bharati, Bolpur, Bengal, India, 1921-24; Private Secretary Rabindranath Tagore in China, Japan, Argentine, Italy, 1924-25; Purchased Dartington Hall for the founding of experiment in Rural Industry, Research and Education, 1925; President International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1929-41; Vice-Chairman, P.E.P. 1933-39; Devon County Council, 1937. *Publications:* Robbery of the Soil, 1922; Rural Reconstruction, 1923; The Application of Economic Research to a Village in Bengal, 1930; Trip to Russia, 1933; Social Trends in Rural Areas, 1938. *Recreations:* Forestry, sailing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dartington Hall, Totnes, S. Devon. *Club:* Chatham House.

ELMSLEY, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R. Canadian Dragoons; *b.* Toronto, 1878; *s.* of late Remy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable, Elmsley Place, Toronto; *m.* 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, *e. d.* of Melfort Boulton, Toronto, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1907. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Belgian Croix de Guerre); passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913; Chief of Staff, Military District No. 2, Canada (Toronto), 1913 and 1914; left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons; Lt.-Col. Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915; Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps; Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; Maj.-Gen. and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia, Sep. 1918; D.O.C. Military District No. 10, 1928-29.

ELMSLIE, Christiana Deanes, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Benjamin Elmslie, Carinton, Kemnay, Aberdeen. Served European War, 1914-15 (C.B.E., R.R.C.). *Address:* The Neuk, Southdean, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis.

ELMSLIE, Noel, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Captain James A. Elmslie, R.N.R., and Cecilia Cheyne; *m.*; no c. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 in Artists' Rifles; entered Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1919; Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1923-25; Senior Trade Commissioner in South Africa, 1925-35; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 7 Ashmore, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

ELMSLIE, Rev. William Alexander Leslie, M.A, B.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature (and Principal, 1935) in Westminster College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 1885, *s.* of late Rev. Professor W. G. Elmslie, D.D.; *m.* Edith Clara (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late E. Shufflebotham, Barnt Green. *Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's Coll. and Westminster Coll., Cambridge; 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge University; Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909. Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos; and for Theological Tripos, Camb.; Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1911-17; Minister of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Kensington, 1917-22. *Publications:* Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies), 1911; Isaiah xl.-lxvi. (Revised Version for Schools), 1914; Chronicles i. and ii. (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 1916; Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge.

ELNOR, Rev. William George, M.A.; Member of Kent County Council; late Vicar of St. Mary's, Dover; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Chaplain to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; Chairman of the Dover District Committee of the Kent Education Committee. *Address:* Leyburne House, Dover. *T.:* Dover 70.

ELPHIN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Edward Doorly;** *b.* near Roscommon, 1870. *Educ.:* Sligo, Maynooth Coll. Priest, 1895; Member of Elphin Chapter, 1912; Coadjutor Bishop of Elphin, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's, Sligo, Ireland.

ELPHIN, Dean of; *see* Ardill, Very Rev. J. R.

ELPHINSTONE, family name of **Baron Elphinstone.**

ELPHINSTONE, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1509), **Sidney Herbert Elphinstone;** K.T., 1927; LL.D.; Baron Elphinstone (U.K.), 1885; Governor of the Bank of Scotland; Vice-Lieut. of County of Midlothian, 1930; Captain General of Royal Company of Archers since 1935; *b.* 27 July 1869; *s.* of 15th Baron and Constance, *d.* of 6th Earl of Dunmore; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, D.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Lord High Commissioner of the Church of Scotland, 1923-24. *Heir: s.* Master of Elphinstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

ELPHINSTONE of Glack, Sir Alexander Logie, 10th Bart. of Logie Elphinstone and Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1701; *b.* 8 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of John Elphinston, H.E.I.C.S., Bombay, and Emma Eliza, 2nd *d.* of George R. Betham; *m.* 1911, Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durell, *e. d.* of late Captain T. E. Charles King, West Yorkshire Regt. Entered Army (University candidate, Pembroke College, Cambridge), 1899; rtd. 1930; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 bars, King's medal 2 bars); European War, 1914-19 (Star, Victory and Allies medals); Coronation Medals (1902 and 1937), Silver Jubilee (1935); Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Needle Makers' Company. *Heir: b.* Thomas George Elphinston, *b.* 7 Aug. 1882. *Address:* 40 Kildare Terrace, W.2.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham); 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 28 Dec. 1898; *o. s.* of Graham Warburton Elphinstone, I.C.S., 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susan Sophy, *d.* of late Henry C. R. Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m.* 2nd, George Middleton); *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1924, Alice Mary Emerton, *er. d.* of P. J. Emerton Brown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Enlisted army, 1917-20; appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921. *Heir: u.* Rev. M. C. Elphinstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Protectorate; Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, Hon. John Alexander Elphinstone, Captain, Black Watch; *e. s.* and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Mar. 1914. *Educ.:* Eton: Christ Church, Oxford. Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Scotland.

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900; entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902; retired, 1921. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1913, Jane Edith, *y. d.* of R. Jarvie Jamieson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1913; Solicitor-Gen. of Trinidad, 1919; Attorney-Gen. of Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1924; Chief

provincial drapery shops; later joined editorial staffs of Everybody's Weekly, Harmsworth's History of the World, World's Great Books (Hulton's, Cassell's, etc.). *Publications:* My People, 1915; Capel Sion, 1916; My Neighbours, 1920; Taffy (a Play), 1924; Nothing to Pay (novel), 1930; Wasps (novel); This Way to Heaven, 1934. *Recreation:* scene shifting and back-stage odd jobs; sermon tasting.

EVANS, Cecil Herbert; Headmaster Merchiston Castle School Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1898; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. F. Evans, Rector of North Ockendon, Essex; *m.* 1923, Constance Eleanor, *o. d.* of J. F. Reynolds, Tonbridge. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt; F.R.S. 1925; National Service 1939 and Jodrell Professor of Physiology, and Director of Department of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology, University College, London, since 1926; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University College, London; University College Hospital; Freiburg i/Br. B.Sc. Lond. 1910; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911-17; D.Sc. London, 1913; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1916; F.R.C.P., 1929; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham), 1934; Lieut.-Capt.-Major, R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Hon. Member, Italian Soc. Exp. Biol.; Corresp. Member Soc. Argentina de Biologia; Professor of Experimental Physiology, Leeds, 1918-19; National Institute for Medical Research, N.W.3, 1919-22; Professor of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1922. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology, 1930; Starling's Principles of Human Physiology, 1941; papers on Physiology and Biochemistry. *Address:* University College, W.C. *T.:* Euston 4400. *Club:* Savage.

EVANS, Lieut. Commdr. Charles Edward, R.N.V.R., F.R.G.S., Shipowner and Colliery Owner; *b.* 14 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Charles and Mary Evans; *m.* 1889, Lavinia, *d.* of Thomas Roe Thompson, High Sheriff, Glamorgan; three *d.* *Educ.:* Private School at Malvern. Much travelled and some seafaring experience; was accepted by Royal Navy as volunteer for active service 1914 and served afloat for whole period of war in Auxiliary Patrol; probably oldest sub.-Lieut. afloat for first two years of war; borrowed in May 1917 for 14 days by Timber Dept. and sent to Ireland to report on home grown timber available for colliery use. *Publications:* Written verse and prose for various magazines besides writing standard commercial work on coal. *Recreations:* Antiquities, golf, sailing, collecting, writing, etc. *Address:* Nailsea Court, Nailsea, Somerset. *T.:* Flax Bourton 2. *Club:* Carlton.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles H. Bowle-; *see* Bowle-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; County Director, The British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch; *b.* 14 April 1873; *m.*; two *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Col., D.S.O.); retired pay 1930. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

EVANS, Charles Seddon, Chairman and Managing Director William Heinemann Ltd., Publishers, since 1932; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Evans, lately one of H.M. Surveyors of Customs; *m.* 1905, Rose Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Callaghan; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College. Elementary School Master 1904-09; Educational Editor to Edward Arnold, Publishers 1909-13; General Manager William Heinemann 1914-21; Director 1921. *Publications:* Nash and Some Others 1913; many text books and literary criticism. *Address:* 22 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1; Bildens, Ewhurst, Surrey; 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0878. *T.A.:* Sunlocks London. *Club:* Garrick.

EVANS, Colonel Daniel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1931; M.I.E.S., M.I.E.Aus., M.A.S.Mech.E., New York; Registered Professional Engineer, Queensland; Principal Evans, Deakin & Co., Ltd., Brisbane, engineering contractors, since 1911; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of late Charles H. Evans and Mary Millard; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Mary Durack; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Central and Technical College, Queensland. Engineer Training: Bundaberg Foundry, Queensland; Construction Harbour Works, South Australia; Engineer (Chief) Cable Service Commercial Pacific Cable Co., America; Cable Service Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1924, commanding 5th Divisional Australian Engineers; Colonel commanding 11th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1930-36; Colonel, Active List Unattached, 1936. *Address:* 38 Mayfield Street, Ascot, N.E.2., Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* Devan, Brisbane. *T.:* Brisbane M.2105; Restorer, Caloundra. *T.:* Caloundra 13. *Clubs:* United Service, Queensland; Brisbane, Brisbane Golf, Brisbane.

EVANS, David, Mus.Doc. (Oxon); Emeritus Prof.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Morgan and Sarah Evans, Resolven; *m.* 1899, Mary Thomas, Plasycoed, Morriston; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Cardiff. Mus. Bac. Oxon. 1895; Organist, Jewin Crescent, London, 1899; Lecturer in Music, and Head of Music Department, University College, Cardiff, 1903; Professor of Music, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1908-39; Member of Academic Board, University of Wales; Examiner, University of Wales; Editor of Y Cerddor, 1916-21; Examiner for Central Welsh Board; Adjudicator at numerous National Eisteddfodau; Conductor of all the chief Cymanfaoedd in the Principality; Conductor of Eryri Music Festivals, etc. *Publications:* Orchestral Suite (prize, Merthyr National Eisteddfod, 1901); Rejoice in the Lord, Cantata for Chorus, Soli, and Full Orchestra (Carnarvon National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1906); Orchestral Overture (Carnarvon, 1906); The Coming of Arthur, Dramatic Cantata (Cardiff Triennial Festival, 1907); Deffro mae'n ddydd, Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of Univ. Coll., Cardiff); Confremant, Latin Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of College Library); Bro y Bugeiliaid (Operetta) (Cardiff St. David's Day Concert, 1917); Alcestis, for Choir and String Orchestra (Classical Association, 1920); Gloria, Cantata for Solo, Chorus and Orchestra; Editor of Moliant Cenedl; Editor of Moliant y Cysegr; Editor of Llyfr Emynau a Thonau; Music Editor of Church Hymnary Revised; Editor of University of Wales Students' Song Book; services, anthems, part-songs, songs, etc. *Address:* Plasycoed, Cefncoed Road, Cardiff.

EVANS, David Emrys; M.A., B.Litt.; Principal of University College of North Wales since 1927; Vice-Chancellor, University of Wales, 1933-35 and 1941; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. T. Valentine Evans, Clydach, Glamorganshire; *m.* Gwenllian Nesta Jones, M.A., Pontypridd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; Univ. Coll., Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Research Scholar); Univ. of Wales Fellowship, 1914. Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School, 1918; Classical Master at Longton High School, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Univ. Coll. of North Wales, 1919; first Professor of Classics at University College, Swansea, 1921. *Publications:* Amserau'r Testament Newydd a (New Testament Times); Crefydd a Chymdeithas (Religion and Society); Plato, Apology, Phaedo (Welsh translations); philological, literary and educational articles. *Address:* Coed Menai, Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, David Owen; M.P. (L.) Cardiganshire since 1932; *b.* 5 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late William Evans and Elizabeth J. Owen; *m.* 1899, Kate Morgan, *d.* of late David Morgan. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Imperial College of Science. Civil Servant, Inland Revenue Dept., 1896; Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1909; practised in

ENTWISTLE, William James, M.A. (Oxford and Aberdeen), LL.D. (Aberdeen), Litt.D. (*Pennsylvania*); King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies in the University of Oxford since 1932 and Director of Portuguese Studies, 1933; Fellow of Exeter College; *b.* Chen Yang Kwan, China; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs. Entwistle (*née* Buchan); *m.* 1921, Jeanie Drysdale, *d.* of J. Buchanan, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* *Educ.:* China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; M.A. 1916; Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeman and Seafield and Town Council Medallist; Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919; War Service with R.F.A. and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19; Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid; Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-25; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow, 1925-32; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Glasgow University Oriental Society; Corresp. Member of the Portuguese Academy of History, Delegate to P.E.N. Congresses (Barcelona, 1935, Buenos Aires, 1936), Coimbra University Quatercentenary (1937), Bogotá Quatercentenary (1938), Pennsylvania University Bicentenary (1940); Oxford University delegate to Portugal, 1941. *Publications:* The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula; The Spanish Language; European Balladry; Cervantes; Editor of the Modern Language Review; articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 12 Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3898. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish P.E.N., Glasgow.

EPHESIAN; *see* Roberts, C.E.B.

EPHRAIM, Lee; Theatrical Manager and Producer; *b.* 7 July 1877. *Principal Productions:* Spring Meeting, with Gladys Cooper and A. E. Matthews, at the Morosco Theatre (New York), 1939; Under Your Hat, with Jack Hulbert and Cicely Courtneidge at the Palace Theatre; Dodsworth, with Gladys Cooper, Philip Merivale, and Nora Swinburne at the Palace Theatre; Hide and Seek, with Cicely Courtneidge and Bobby Howes; Gay Deceivers, with Charlotte Greenwood, Claire Luce, and Clifford Mollison at the Gaiety Theatre and London Coliseum; Gay Divorce, with Fred Astaire and Claire Luce at the Palace Theatre; Rio Rita, with Edith Day, Geoffrey Gwyther, George Gee, and Leslie Sarony at the Prince Edward Theatre; Funny Face, with Fred and Adele Astaire, Leslie Henson and Sydney Howard at the Princes Theatre; Lilac Time, Revival with Evelyn Laye, W. H. Berry, and Percy Heming at Daly's Theatre; Blue Eyes, with Evelyn Laye and W. H. Berry at the Piccadilly Theatre; The Desert Song, with Edith Day and Harry Welchman at Drury Lane; Sunny, with Jack Buchanan and Binnie Hale at the London Hippodrome; Rose Marie, with Edith Day and Derek Oldham at Drury Lane; The Street Singer, with Phyllis Dare, Harry Welchman, and A. W. Baskcombe at the Lyric Theatre; Havoc, with Leslie Faber, Frances Carson, and Richard Bird at the Haymarket Theatre. *Address:* Palace Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

EPPS, George Selby Washington, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1926; B.A., F.I.A.; Government Actuary since 1936; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Dr. Washington Epps; *m.* 1915, Leonora, *d.* of Edward Peacock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deputy Government Actuary, 1926-36; Joint Hon. Secretary, 1928 and 1929, Vice-President, 1930 and 1931, Institute of Actuaries. *Address:* 7 Cowley Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

EPSTEIN, Jacob; *b.* New York, 1880; of Russian-Polish parents; *m.* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop; one *s.* one *d.* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Assoc., Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8; the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc., was defended by Times; commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909; the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble; carving, Venus, exhibited publicly, 1917, over life-size marble figure (white); over life-size figure, Christ, in bronze, 1920, now the property of Cherry Gerrard, Lamer Park, Wheathampstead; commissioned to execute memorial to W. H. Hudson in Hyde Park; the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister, Stanley Baldwin, on 19 May 1925; made life-size figure in bronze called Visitation, 1926, now in Tate Gallery; made The Madonna and Child, over life-size group in bronze, 1927, now in Tate Gallery; Portrait of Admiral Lord Fisher, 1915; Duchess of Hamilton, 1915; The Tin Hat, 1916; The American Soldier, 1917; The Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, 1923; First Portrait of Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1926; commissioned to carve two groups in Portland Stone, "Day" and "Night," on Underground Headquarters Building (St. James Park Station), Tothill Street and Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, Dec. 1928-June 1929; carved marble figure, Genesis, 1931; in Hopton Wood, stone Primeval Gods and Sun God panel carved on both sides, 1933; Exhibition, 50 Paintings of Epping Forest, 1933; twice life-size statue carved in Subiaco stone, Ecce Homo, 1933; exhibited 100 Flower Paintings, 1936; carving in alabaster of recumbent figure (over life-size), Consummatum Est, 1937; 35 Drawings of "Jackie," 1935-39 and 60 drawings for Fleurs Du Mal by Charles Baudelaire; Commissioned by Limited Editions Club for a book of Charles Baudelaire's Poems les Fleurs Du Mal; Adam, over life-size figure in English alabaster, exhibited 1939 in Leicester Galleries and in New York 1940. Portraits in Bronze of Cunninghame Graham, 1923; Joseph Conrad, 1924; Professor Samuel Alexander, 1925; C. P. Scott (creator of the Manchester Guardian), 1926; Lord Rothermere, 1928; Doctor William Cramer, Cancer Research Investigator, 1931; Lord Beaverbrook, 1933; Professor Albert Einstein, 1933; Dr. Chaim Weizmann, 1933; Michael Balkin, 1933; Isador Ostrer, 1933; Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1934; George Bernard Shaw, 1934; Monsieur Ivan Maisky, 1941. Second exhibition of 100 Flower Paintings in Leicester Galleries, October 1940. *Publications:* The Sculptor Speaks, 1931; Autobiography, Let There Be Sculpture, 1940. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5728.

EPSTEIN, Mortimer, M.A., Ph.D.; F.R.G.S.; Editor of the Annual Register and of the Statesman's Year Book. *Address:* 14 Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ERIC; *see* Keown, E.O.D.

ERLANGER; *see* D'Erlanger.

ERLEIGH, Viscount; Michael Alfred Rufus Isaacs, M.C.; 2nd Lieut. Emergency Commission, The Queen's Bays, 1940; *b.* 8 March 1916; *o. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Reading, *q.v.*; *m.* 1941, Margot Irene, *yr. d.* of Percy Duke, Brockham Warren, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 65 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

ERNE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **Henry George Victor John Crichton**; Baron Erne 1768; Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781; Baron Fermanagh (U.K.), 1876; *b.* 9 July 1937; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent (Davina) Lytton, *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir: great-uncle,* Col. Hon. Sir George Crichton,

London until 1916; joined the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 1916; later Chief Administrative-Director; a Vice-President, The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Delegate Director, The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Council of Copper Development Association; Member of Council of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, and of the Councils of the University Colleges of Aberystwyth and Swansea; Treasurer, University College, Aberystwyth; Member of the Court of Governors of the National Library of Wales (and of the Council) and of the National Museum of Wales. *Publications:* Law of Old Age Pensions; Finance Act, 1909-10. *Recreations:* music and country rambles. *Address:* Cannon Hill, Bray Wick, Maidenhead, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 2164; Rhydclomennod, Llangranog, Llandyssul, Cards. *T.:* Llangranog 23. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

EVANS, Sir (David) Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1937; General Secretary of Liberal National Organization and Hon. Treasurer of Liberal National Council since 1935; *s.* of late Richard Evans, Caersws, Mont.; *m.* 1918, Helen, *e. d.* of late Alderman C. T. Bateman, Guildford; one *s.* Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, M.P. 1922-35. *Publications:* Britain and World Peace, 1935; Let it Roll (A Plan for Anglo-American Co-operation), 1941; Editor of Comments and Criticisms by Sir John Simon, 1930. *Address:* 44 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3664. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Delmé W. C. D.; *see* Davies-Evans.

EVANS, Edith (Mary); Actress; *b.* London; *o. d.* of Edward and Ellen Evans; *m.* 1925, George Booth (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Chester Sq. Made first appearance at King's Hall, Covent Garden in Dec. 1912 as Cressida in Troylus and Cressida given by Elizabethan Stage Society; played in George Moore's Elizabeth Cooper, 1913; became a member of Vedrenne and Edie Co. 1914 at Royalty Theatre where she played many parts and also appeared in many special Sunday shows; toured with Ellen Terry in Variety Theatres, 1918; as Mistress Ford in Basket Scene from The Merry Wives of Windsor and Nerissa in Trial Scene from The Merchant of Venice, which part she played in its entirety at Court Theatre, 1919; during 1920 appeared at Playhouse, St. James's, Shaftesbury, Garrick, and Court Theatres, amongst other parts playing Caroline in The Three Daughters of M. Dupont and in October, Lady Utterwood in first production of Bernard Shaw's Heartbreak House; in 1922 played in The Wheel at the Apollo and I Serve, at the Kingsway, going to the Globe to play Cynthia Dell in The Laughing Lady; went to Lyric, Hammersmith, to play Mistress Page in The Merry Wives of Windsor and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; at Court Theatre, 1924 played The Serpent and The She-Ancient in Shaw's Back to Methuselah, parts she had taken in the first production at Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1923; also Helena at Drury Lane in A Midsummer's Night's Dream; joined the Old Vic. Co. for 1925-26 season where she played Shakespearean parts including Rosalind, Beatrice, etc.; returned to the West End, 1926 and played Maude Fulton in Caroline, and Rebecca West in Rosmersholm; went to Lyric Hammersmith, 1927 to play Mrs. Sullen in The Beaux Stratagem; later went into joint Management with Leon M. Lion at Wyndham's Theatre playing Maitre Bolbec in The Lady in Law, and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; in 1928 again played in Back to Methuselah and later Josephine in Napoleon's Josephine; in 1929 played Florence Nightingale in first production of The Lady with a Lamp at Arts Theatre and afterwards at Garrick Theatre; also in New York 1931; at Malvern Festival, 1929 played her old parts in Back to Methuselah, and Heartbreak House and also Orinthia in first production of The Apple Cart, returning to London in that play; also appeared in two special shows as Constance Harker in Wills and Ways, and Diana in Dr. Robert Bridges' play The Humours of the Court; went to the Royalty Theatre, 1930, in The Beaux Stratagem and Prince of Wales' Theatre under her own Management in name part of Delilah; Royalty Theatre again as Suzanne in revival of Tiger Cats, 1931; other recent appearances include Irela in Evensong, Queen's Theatre, 1932 and New York, 1933; Gwenny in The Late Christopher Bean, St. James' Theatre, 1933; Duchess of Marlborough in Viceroy Sarah, Arts Theatre, 1934; Nurse in Romeo and Juliet, New York, 1934; and New Theatre, 1935; Agatha Payne in The Old Ladies, New Theatre, 1935; Arcadina in The Seagull, New Theatre, 1936; Country Wife, As You Like It, Witch of Edmonton, at the Old Vic.; As You Like It, Taming of the Shrew, New Theatre; Robert's Wife, Lady Bracknell in Importance of Being Earnest, Cousin Muriel, at Globe Theatre. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, dancing. *Address:* 16 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5772.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Wiltshire Regiment, 1929; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Evans and Emily Sophia, *y. d.* of John Dudding, Lincoln; *m.* 1907, Helen Beatrix, *d.* of late E. Huth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff Captain, No. 10 District, 1905-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Division T.F. 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division T.F., 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., A.D.C. to His Majesty with Bt. of Col., C.B., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th Div., 1915-17; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G. XXth Army Corps, 1917-18; D.Q.M.G. E.E.F., 1919-20; D.Q.M.G. Ireland, 1920-22; Colonel on Staff i/c Administration Western Command, 1923-27; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Admiral Sir Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. (Mil.), 1932; C.B. (Civil), 1913; D.S.O. 1917; LL.D. 1937; Freeman of Calgary, Canada, 1914; Freeman of Dover, 1938; Freeman of Chatham, 1939; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Frank Evans, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Hilda Beatrice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of T. G. Russell, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1916, Elsa, *o. d.* of Richard Andvord, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Training Ship Worcester. Entered Navy, 1897; Sub-Lieut., 1900; served in S.Y. Morning, relief ship to the Discovery Expedition, 1902-4; Lieut., 1902; awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1907; joined British Antarctic Expedition as second in command, October 1909; specially promoted for Antarctic services to Commander, 1912; returned in command of expedition after death of Captain Scott, 1913; commanded Mohawk in bombardment of German Army right wing, Belgian Coast, 1914 (despatches); Commander H.M.S. Viking, 1915 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Broke, 1917, when that ship with H.M.S. Swift engaged and defeated six German Destroyers; specially promoted Captain for services in action; commanded H.M.S. Carlisle, 1921-22; Patrol Minesweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla, 1923-26; Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral commanding Royal Australian Navy, 1929-31; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-39; London Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1939; Rector of Aberdeen University for 1937-39, re-elected 1939-42; Younger Brother of Trinity House; King Edward VII. and King George V.

q.v. *Address:* Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Newtown-butler 8.
See also Marquess of Hamilton, Major R. H. Stubber.

ERNEST, Maurice, LL.D.; Biologist and author; *b.* 21 May 1872; *s.* of late Dr. Louis Ernst. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna: Studied first Medicine, afterwards Law. London Correspondent of important Austrian, Swedish and American dailies 1897-1909; Hon. Secretary, Foreign Press Association, 1898; assisted the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1900) in countering Anti-British propaganda in Europe, raised during Boer War. During Russo-Japanese War was entrusted by King Edward (1904) with a special message to the Press of the world; the King praying that the newspapers in all countries should avoid embittering international feeling; resigned (1909) all Press appointments; has since devoted himself to biological study and research; founded (1928) the Centenarian Club, the aim of which is to investigate the means "whereby health and vigour may be retained beyond the century." *Publications:* Slaves of Love, 1892: a novel for which Mr. (since Sir) Landon Ronald wrote a musical prelude; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1903; The New Homoeopathy, 1910; Everyday Chronic Maladies, 1912; The Longer Life, 1938; and many contributions to political and medical journals. *Recreations:* collecting books on longevity, old age and rejuvenation. *Address:* New Court, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 379.

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring; Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; *o. s.* (to whom King George V. stood sponsor) of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1918. *Educ.:* Eton, Cambridge. Page of Honour to H.M. 1931-35; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1939; Lieut. 1941; Private Secretary to Marquess of Willingdon on official visits to South America 1938, and to Australia and New Zealand 1940. *Address:* 12 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3565. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards'.

ERRINGTON, Eric, M.A., M.P. (U) Bootle Division of Lancashire since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 March 1900; *m.* 1924, Miss Grant Bennett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1918; called to Bar 1923 and practises on Northern Circuit; Contested Hanley Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1929; Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1931; Vice-President of Liverpool Constitutional Association; Member of Liverpool City Council, 1934-35; President of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1936-37; Pilot Officer A.A.F. (Balloon Barrage), 1939; Squadron Leader, 1941. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 43 Castle Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 6144; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4640; Five Elms, Garston Old Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 658. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, United; Liverpool Racquet.

ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry Launcelot, C.B. 1916; V.D.; D.C.L.; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of Gen. A. C. Errington; *m.* 1st, 1884, Hon. Louisa Parnell (*d.* 1933), *d.* of 3rd Baron Congleton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ruth Frances, widow of Charles Eaton, Montreal. *Educ.:* abroad; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1882; Chancellor of Rochester, 1906; of Bath and Wells, 1910; of Newcastle, 1912; of London, 1922; Commissary of City and Diocese of Canterbury 1928; Commissary of St. Paul's, 1930; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1915; Commanded Inns of Court O.T.C. 1913-16; served in France with XI. Corps and with Independent Force, 1917-19. *Publications:* 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th editions of Hanson's Death Duties; The Clergy Discipline Act 1892, with Notes. *Address:* The Red House, Berkhamsted; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2. *T.:* Holborn 4104. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ERRINGTON, Colonel Roger, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Roger Errington, Sunderland; *m.* 1925; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Assistant Director of Medical Services, A.M.S., 50th Div. B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 29 West Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3. *T.:* Gosforth 51817. *Club:* Northern Conservative.

ERROLL, 23rd Countess of, *cr.* 1453; **Diana Denyse Hay;** 26th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, *cr.* 1315; *b.* 5 Jan. 1926; *d.* of 22nd Earl and Lady Idina Gordon, *d.* of 8th Earl De La Warr; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir:* Baron Kilmarnock, *q.v.*
See also Lt.-Col. R. S. Ryan.

ERSKINE; *see* St. Clair Erskine.

ERSKINE, family name of **Earls of Buchan** and **Mar and Kellie,** and of **Baron Erskine.**

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1806; **Montagu Erskine;** *s.* of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d.* of late William Grimble; *b.* 13 April 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *heir-pres.* to 15th Earl of Buchan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1895, Florence (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Church of England, Conservative. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Cardross Flower Erskine [late Captain 9th Lancers; *b.* 3rd June 1899; *m.* 1927, Christina, *adopted d.* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* The Tile House, Milton, by Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 58. *Club:* Carlton.

ERSKINE, Lord, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; **John Francis Ashley;** M.P. (U.) Brighton since 1940; Lt. R. of O. Scots Guards; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 26 April 1895; *e. s.* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1939, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Weston-super-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-23 and 1924-34; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long (1st Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster-General (Sir W. Joynson-Hicks), 1923; Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924; Assistant Government Whip in National Government, 1932; Governor of Madras, 1934-40; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

ERSKINE, Master of; Hon. John Francis Hervey Erskine; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1941; *b.* 15 Feb. 1921; *e. s.* of Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

ERSKINE, Colonel Sir Arthur (Edward), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Crown Equerry to the King since 1924; Secretary and Registrar of Order of Merit since 1939; *y. s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Rosemary Freda, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Equerry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4832. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Lady; Cicely Grace, wife of Sir James Monteith Erskine, *q.v.*; *d.* of Rev. Charles Penrose Quicke, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; *m.* 1898. *Educ.:* Geneva. Always interested in physiological subjects concerning women and children; as a result of thirty years of research work claims to have discovered the secret of sex-predetermination. *Publications:* Sex at Choice, 1925; Nature's Law of Birth

medals for Antarctic Exploration; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Commander of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre; United States Navy Cross; Médaille Civique of Belgium; 1st Class for saving life at sea, 1919; Board of Trade Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 1921: awarded special gold medal by Lloyd's for saving life at Hong Moh disaster in China seas, 1921; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Cavalier of the Military Order of Savoy, Italy; Croix de Guerre, France; Order of Tower and Sword, Portugal, 2nd Class; Gold Medallist of Royal Hungarian and Royal Belgian Geographical Societies; Livingstone Gold Medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; awarded also gold medals from the city of Paris, city of Rouen, and from the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Rouen, and Newcastle; Honorary Member of many Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Keeping the Seas, 1920; South with Scott, 1921; and numerous boys' books, etc. *Address:* 76 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

EVANS, Edward Victor, O.B.E. 1918; F.I.C.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Manager, South Metropolitan Gas Co.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of James Edward and Emily Alma Evans; *m.* 1909, Annie, *d.* of T. D. Leng; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; King's College, London. President, Assoc. of British Chemical Manufacturers; Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts; Chairman of Council Gas Research Board; Vice-President Institution of Gas Engineers; member of Chemistry Research Board, D.S.I.R. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1924; several technical communications particularly on carbonisation of coal. *Address:* Cypress Tree House, Dulwich Common, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0011. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

EVANS, Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Evans; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late J. K. Young, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum: Preliminary Tropical African Service Course under Colonial Office, 1914; Assistant District Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded for military service, 1917; served in East African Campaign with King's African Rifles; Assistant Secretary, Uganda Protectorate, 1921; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1923; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1925; acted as Colonial Secretary on two occasions; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1927; administered government on two occasions; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1929-32; Acting Governor, June 1930-April 1931; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1932-39; administered government of Mauritius on various occasions; retired 1939; re-employed at Colonial Office, 1940. *Publications:* contributions in prose and verse to University magazines. *Recreations:* most sports and pastimes, principally riding and cricket. *Clubs:* United University, Authors', Free Foresters' Cricket.

EVANS, Edwin, M.B.E.; musical critic (Daily Mail since 1933, Liverpool Post, Time and Tide); Programme Annotator, Lecturer, etc.; President International Society for Contemporary Music, and Chairman its British Section, the London Contemporary Music Centre; *b.* 1 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Edwin Evans and Minnie Faultless; *m.* 1899, Blanche Norman; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1940 Netta Lacey. *Educ.:* Lille: Echternach, Luxemburg. Chairman, Camargo Society, 1930-34; Editor, The Music Lover, 1931-34; Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Palmes Académiques, France. *Publications:* Tchaikovsky, 1906, revised 1935; The Margin of Music; Stravinsky's Fire-Bird and Petrushka; translated Jean-Aubry's French Music of To-day; contributor to the Musical Companion, Groves, etc. *Recreations:* music, detective novels, proto-history. *Address:* 1 Trinity Crescent, S.W.17. *T.:* Battersea 1923. *Club:* Press.

EVANS, Einion; J.P. Merionethshire; Managing Editor, Y Cymro since 1934; *b.* Dolgelley, 9 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late E. W. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Dilys, *o. d.* of J. E. Jones (Cemlyn), Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dolgelley Grammar School. Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16; served with R.W.F. and Cheshire Regt.; in Egyptian operations with R.A.F., 1916-18; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., 1939; ex-Chairman, Dolgelley Urban Council. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* West Grove, Hampton Road, Oswestry, Salop.

EVANS, Ellen, M.A. (Wales); Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S. Wales, since 1923; *b.* 10 Mar. 1891; *d.* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam. *Educ.:* Rhondda Secondary School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915-23; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the University Court, University of Wales; Council, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Executive Coleg Harlech; Women's Advisory Committee for Wales, League of Nations Union; The Central Welsh Board; Departmental Committee on Welsh; Executive of the Welsh Language Society; has lectured to numerous societies; Adjudicator at National Eisteddfodau. *Publications:* Y Mabinogion i'r Plant (The Children's Mabinogion), four volumes for children; The Teaching of Welsh, 1924; articles to Welsh and English magazines; Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhiannon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc.); Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh, comprising schemes and individual apparatus for the teaching of conversation, reading, writing, and literature), 1927; Y Wen Fro, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, photography. *Address:* The Training College, Barry, S. Wales. *T.:* Barry 124.

EVANS, Emily, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace; *e. d.* of late Frank J. and late Mary N. Batchelor; *m.* John L. T. Evans, M.A. (Oxon), Assistant Master, King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Roedean, Brighton. Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war; during the war as a V.A.D. at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals; afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendeuvre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war; Chairwoman since 1928 of Women's Section British Legion, Stratford-on-Avon; Member Executive Council of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; Stratford-on-Avon Agent for Ministry of Pensions; Member of Unemployment Assistance Board. *Recreations:* music, games, and travelling. *Address:* Burnside, Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2112. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies.

EVANS, Ernest, K.C. 1937; M.P. (Liberal), Cardiganshire, 1921-23; University of Wales since 1924; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council; *m.* 1925, Constance Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme, Hadley Wood, and Mrs. J. T. Lewis; three *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). President of the Union, Cambridge; called to Bar, 1910; S. Wales Circuit. Served with the Forces, 1915-18; France, 1917-18; Captain R.A.S.C. 1918; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lloyd George, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1920; Member of Council of University of Wales and of Council of University College of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales; Governor of National Museum of Wales. *Publications:* Agricultural Law; Agricultural Holdings Act. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

Control, 1926; Why be Childless? 1928; novel: Whisper. *Recreations:* music, art. *Address:* 82 & 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3761. *Club:* Ladies' Imperial.

ERSKINE, Captain Esme Nourse, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of St. Vincent Erskine. *Educ:* Diocesan College; S. A. College Law School, South African University. South Africa Forces 1913; King's African Rifles until 1924; served European War, East Africa (M.C.); Military Administration 1919-23 Northern Frontier Kenya; Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission 1925-28; H. M. Consul for Western Abyssinia, 1928-37; *served in Italy 1927; made* several new Botanical discoveries in Western Abyssinia; contributed specimens to Kew and Edinburgh; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society, Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* general sport and games, big game Africa, horticulture special African plants. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Nairobi; Sudan Civil Service.

ERSKINE, Hon. Francis Walter; Member of London Stock Exchange and attached to Laing and Cruickshank, Stock Brokers; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; rejoined Scots Guards, Sept. 1939; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *y. s.* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant, Scots Guards, 1917-25; Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada (Lord Byng), 1921-25. *Address:* 41 Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

ERSKINE, Colonel Henry Adeane, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; T.D.; Hon. Colonel Northumbrian Transport and Supply Column, 1908-31; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Erskine; *m.* Florence Eliza Palmer, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Chapman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879-89; sub-agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889-1895; Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1896-1920; commanded 3rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902-8; Northumbrian T. and S. *Column, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-19* (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of Leopold); Member of the Church Assembly for Salisbury; Vice-Chairman Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks; Chairman Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance. *Address:* Sherwoods, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 31.

ERSKINE, Sir James Malcolm Monteith, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *g.s.* of Sir David Erskine, Bart., of Cambo, Fife; *m.* 1898, Cicely Quicke (*see* Cicely G. Erskine); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; abroad. M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster, 1921-29; was on a Sussex Rural District Council; member of Parish Council; sat on bench at Steyning, Shoreham, and Petworth; spends summers in Scotland shooting and fishing; Chairman of The Clan Erskine Society Committee. *Address:* 82 and 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *T:* Victoria 3761. *Clubs:* Carlton. Junior Carlton.

ERSKINE, John, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Mus.D.; Author; Professor Emeritus of English at Columbia University; *b.* New York, 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine; *m.* 1910, Pauline Ives, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia Grammar School; Columbia College, A.B., A.M.; Columbia University, Ph.D. Chairman Army Educational Committee of A.E.F., 1918-19; Educational Director A.E.F. University at Beaune, 1919; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; D.S.M., 1919; Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919; taught at Amherst College six years; returned to Columbia, 1909, as adjunct professor of English; Member of Board of Directors, and Trustee of Juilliard School of Music since 1927; Chairman Committee on Administration, 1927; President, 1928-37; Member Board of Directors, Metropolitan Opera Co. since 1935; Member Municipal Art Commission, New York City, 1935-39; Chairman National Comm. for Musical Appreciation, 1940-41; Member of Modern Language Association; Silvermine Guild of Artists; Poetry Society of America (Pres., 1922); Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies; member National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actaeon and other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden *Treasury (edited with* W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; The Delight of Great Books, 1928; Penelope's Man, 1929; Sincerity, 1929; Uncle Sam, 1930; Cinderella's Daughter, 1930; Unfinished Business, 1931; Jack and the Beanstalk, opera libretto, 1931; Tristan and Isolde, 1932; Bachelor of Arts, 1934; Helen Retires, opera libretto, 1934; Forget if You Can, 1935; Solomon, My Son!, 1935, Edited, Musical Companion, 1935; Influence of Women—And its Cure, 1936; Young Love, 1936; The Brief Hour of François Villon, 1937; The Start of the Road, 1938; Give me Liberty, 1940; Casanova's Women, 1941; The Complete Life, 1941; Song Without Words, A Life of Mendelssohn, 1941. English Titles for French films,: Baker's Wife, 1939; Story of a Cheat, 1937. *Address:* 540 Park Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Players' Coffee House, Century, New York.

ERSKINE, John Maxwell, General Manager, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., *Edinburgh; D.L. and J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; Member of King's Body-*guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; President, the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures; Director of the Caledonian Insurance Co. and of the Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1937-40; *s.* of late John Erskine, Kirkcudbright; *b.* 14th Dec. 1893; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Dunnett, East Canisbay, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Kirkcudbright Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Hazlieburn, West Linton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* West Linton 6. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, University, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon. Ruaraidh; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Erskine; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. F. I. Graham; 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, *o. d.* of the Marquesa de Braceras and late R. J. Heaven of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* Changing Scotland; King Edward VII and Some Other Figures, 1936; The Crown of England, 1937; The Stout Adventure of Mary Stewart, 1937; The Great Baltic Bubble, 1940; MacBeth, an historical sketch of that worthy, and (with Professor Eoin MacNeill), The Irish and Scottish Picts.

ERSKINE, Admiral Seymour Elphinstone; C.B. 1918; *b.* 23 June 1863; *s.* of late Sir H. D. Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1912, Florence Laetitia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Sir Talbot Baker, 3rd Bt., of Ranston, Dorset. Entered Navy, 1875; Commander, 1897; Capt., 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Admiral retired list, 1918; Admiral retired, 1921; A.D.C. to H.M., 1912-13; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1911-13; Rear and Vice-Admiral R.N. Barracks,

Address: 22 Pelham Crescent, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 8681; Huanfa, Ceibach, Newquay, Cards. *T.:* Newquay 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Evan G. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Evans.

EVANS, Evan Jenkin, D.Sc. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Wales); A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, University College of Swansea since 1920; *b.* 20 May 1882; *s.* of late David Evans and late Mary Evans, Llanelly; *m.* Elmira, *d.* of late Captain Thomas Rees and Mrs. Mary Rees, New Quay, Cardiganshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Demonstrator in Physics and Astro-Physics at the Imperial College of Science, 1906-8; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics at the University of Manchester, 1908, and ultimately was appointed Senior Lecturer in Physics; Vice-Principal of University College of Swansea, 1935-37. *Publications:* numerous articles on Spectra, Magneto-Optics, and Electrical Conductivity of Alloys in the Philosophical Magazine and Astro-Physical Journal. *Address:* Firdene, Dillwyn Road, Sketty, Swansea; Wynnstay, Gilfachreda, near New Quay, Cards.

EVANS, Evan Laming, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Surgeon Royal Nat. Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, British Post-Graduate Medical School, Hammersmith; Consulting Surgeon West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *y. s.* of late Worthington Evans and Susannah, *d.* of late James Laming of Birchington Hall, Kent; *m.* 1911, Vivien, *o. d.* of late Hugh Lloyd Roberts, C.B. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Natural Science Tripos). House Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's and other hospitals, Physician South African War with the Welsh Hospital (medal and 3 clasps); Assistant Bacteriologist to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; obtained the University prize at Cambridge for M.D. thesis, 1902; Past President, Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association; Past President, Orthopædic Section Royal Society of Medicine and Harveian Society, London, etc. *Publications:* various articles on Orthopædic Surgery to the Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, climbing, ski-ing. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W. *T.:* Langham 2541; Broadham End, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 803. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Tandridge Golf.

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; late Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board; *b.* 21 April 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans; *m.* 1892, Marie Louise Evans, *e. d.* of late Major A. K. Haslett, R.E. *Educ.:* Rossall; Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). Major Special Reserve, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1902-8; attached Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1914-17; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Co. Donegal 1911. *Recreations:* sport. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Frank Dudley, C.B.E. 1938; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; T. Lt.-Col. R.E., B.T.E.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Thomas Evans, Much Wenlock, Shropshire; *m.* 1909, Rhoda Eliza Ashton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Chelsea Polytechnic. Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1907-26; Nigeria, 1926-38, Director of Public Works; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Engineering Operations for the Prevention of Malaria, Inst.C.E. 1914-15; articles on roads to technical press. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Kasr el Nil, Cairo. *T.:* Cairo 40277. *Club:* East India and Sports. [*Died Sept.* 1941.

EVANS, Capt. Frederic James, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Captain Frederic John Evans; *m.* 1900, Sarah Katharine, *d.* of Robert Sherwood, New York; no *c.* *Address:* Oleander, Wilmington, North Carolina, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; New York, New York.

EVANS, Rev. Canon Frederic James; M.A. Dur.; Southern Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa; *m.* 1912, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Harvey Scott-Smith, Handsworth. *Educ.:* Hatfield Coll., Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul's, Jarrow, Co. Durham, 1893-96; Missionary (U.M.C.A.) at Masasi, E. Africa, 1897-98; Principal, St. Andrew's College, Kinugani, Zanzibar, 1898-99; Warden of St. Mark's Theological Coll. Mazizini, Zanzibar, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1902; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1902-10; priest-in-charge of Cathedral, 1905; of Pemba, 1906; Subdean of Cathedral, 1908; Hon. Canon of Zanzibar, 1938. *Address:* 132 Ashburnham Road, Hastings, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 1959.

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Hampstead, 9 Aug., 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods. 2nd Lit. Hum.; M.A. Served in the Madras Presidency from 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat; Collector of Malabar, 1915-19; special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920; special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Second Secretary to Govt., 1925; retired, 1928. *Publication:* edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908. *Address:* Star House, E. Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2274.

EVANS, Major Frederick Evan, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 17th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 15 April 1886; 2nd *s.* of Maj. Frank Evans, T.D., of Malanda, Queensland; *m.* 1913, Hilda Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Hatch, J.P. *Educ.:* Ilford College; Cranbrook College. Joined 15th Middlesex V.R.C., 1902; 2nd Lieut. 17th Batt. London Regt., 1908; Capt., 1913; Major, 1916; served European War (wounded and gassed battle of Loos, despatches, D.S.O.); selected for employment with Egyptian army, 1917; attached Soudan Government; Inspector Bahr-el-Ghazal and Khartoum Provinces. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Torteval, Guernsey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EVANS, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; M.A.(Cantab.), F.L.S.; Economic Botanist, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1938; *b.* 26 June 1883; *s.* of Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, L. Gertrude, *d.* of J. Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904; Diploma of Agriculture, 1905; on the Staff, Cambridge Univ. Agricultural Dept., until 1906; Indian Agricultural Service, 1906-23; Principal, Agricultural Coll., Nagpore, India, 1906-7; Deputy Director Agriculture, C.P., 1907-17; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919-22; Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923-26; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1927-38; also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea; during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia; attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt.-Col.; was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex. Force, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Member British Guiana Refugee Commission, 1939; Lieut.-Col. commanding the Richmond Bn. Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* numerous bulletins and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

EVANS, Geoffrey (A.), M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain; Member of General Nursing Council; Member Voluntary Hospitals Committee County of London; *b.* 1886; *o. surv. s.* of late Patrick F. Evans, Recorder, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* 1917, Ermine, *o. c.* of Hon. Sir William

1915-18; served Benin Expedition, 1897; China, 1900; Armed Escort Service, 1918. *Address:* Holme Farm, Sway, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ERSKINE, Mrs. Steuart; *d.* of late H. Linwood Strong, *widow* of R. Steuart Erskine. Has travelled in France, Italy, Spain, America, Mexico and the Near and Middle East; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, R. Central Asian Society and the Women Geographers, America; Member of the Chartered Society of Massage and Gymnastics. *Publications:* Lady Diana Beauclerk, her life and work; Beautiful Women in History and Art; Anna Jamieson; A Royal Cavalier; Twenty years at Court; The Magic Plumes, The Wheel of Necessity (novels); The Vanished Cities of Arabia, 1925; Trans Jordan, 1925; The Bay of Naples, 1926; Vanished Cities of Northern Africa, 1927; In Search of Herself (novel), 1927; Twenty-Nine Years: The Reign of King Alfonso XIII of Spain, 1931; Palestine of the Arabs, 1935; wrote Memoirs of Edward, 8th Earl of Sandwich, those of Sir David Erskine, Sergeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons and of King Faisal of Iraq; a contributor to magazines and periodicals; is much interested in Spanish literature, has translated books and plays from the Spanish, and has written a book on Madrid, 1922; Portrait of Argentina, 1940 (Buenos Aires); translation from the Spanish, The Fall of a Throne, by Alvaro Alcalá-Galiano, 1933; original play, The Parasite, produced by Stage Guild, 1933; part author of The Flame, produced at Q Theatre, 1934. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Empress, P.E.N.

ERSKINE, Sir Thomas Wilfrid Hargreaves John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col. late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 27 May 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Grace, *d.* of Thomas Hargreaves; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1911, Magdalen Janet, *d.* of Sir R. W. Anstruther, 6th Bt.; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir: s.* Thomas David, *b.* 31 July 1912. *Address:* Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife.

ERSKINE, Walter Hugh, C.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1920; Assistant Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons, 1900-29 and Deputy-Serjeant at Arms, 1929-40; *b.* 27 April 1870; *s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O. and Lady Horatia Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* 1929, Violet Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Gregory, Rector of Much Hadham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Longham Wood, Lake Street, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 321.

ERSKINE, Rt. Hon. Sir William (Augustus Forbes), P.C. 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1908, Viola, *d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1894; Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897-98; Teheran, 1901-3; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906; Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908; a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910; Chargé d'Affaires, Stockholm, 1913; Counsellor of Embassy, 1913; First Secretary and British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1913-17; Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; H.B.M. Minister to Cuba, 1919-21; Bulgaria, 1921-27; H.B.M. Minister to Poland, 1928, Ambassador 1929-34. *Address:* 49 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf.

ERSKINE-BOLST, Captain Clifford Charles Alan Lawrence; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; late 1st Batt. Black Watch; *s.* of Charles Young Erskine-Bolst; *b.* Kelso, 1878; *m.* 1920, Blanche, *d.* of Senator Maguire, of Mass., U.S.A., and *widow* of Fletcher Ryer of California, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge, Polmont, Perthshire. M.P. (C.) Hackney, South Division, Aug. 1922-Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Blackpool 1931-1935; active in the cause of ex-Service men and local Child Welfare; Member of English-speaking Union; deeply interested in the movement for promotion of closer relations between this country and the U.S.A., holding the combination of English-speaking nations to be the only solution of the present world-wide difficulties; a supporter of the League of Nations; Agricultural Adviser for the Principality of Wales, 1918; Freeman of the City of London. *Address:* Les Fal 'Eze, Eze-sur-Mer, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Pilgrims; Inter-Allié, Paris.

ERSKINE HILL, Alexander Galloway, K.C. 1935; M.P. (U) North Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* 3 April 1894; *s.* of Robert Alexander Hill and Marion Clark Galloway; *m.* 1915, Christian Colville, *o. d.* of John Colville, M.P., Cleland, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 6th Battn. Cameronians, subsequently with 3rd Cameron Highlanders (wounded); A.D.C. to G.O.C. in, C. Scottish Command, 1916-18; called to English Bar, 1919; Scottish Bar, 1920; Standing Junior Counsel to Department of Agriculture, Scotland, 1932; Advocate-Depute, 1932-35; Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1939; Hon. Colonel, 1940. *Address:* 39 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26886. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Rt. Hon. D. J. Colville.

ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; D.L.; Secretary, Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of Alexander Erskine Erskine-Murray, Advocate, of Aberdona, and *g.s.* of Hon. James Murray, who was a *y. s.* of 7th Lord Elibank; *m.* 1906, Ena Nelson, *d.* of Dr. Henry Trestrail, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; took the degrees of M.A. and LL.B. with the intention of being called to the Scottish Bar, but in 1900 was given a Commission in the Royal Artillery; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Lowland (City of Edinburgh) Heavy Artillery, 1905-10; Adjutant R.A., Weymouth, 1911-14; on outbreak of European War appointed General Staff Officer, Portland Fortress, and in Jan. 1915 appointed D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command; proceeded to the Dardanelles as D.A.Q.M.G., Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Quarter-Master General, 2nd Australian and N.Z. Army Corps on the Staff of Lieut.-General Sir Alex. Godley, G.C.B., Feb. 1916; served in this capacity in Egypt (Suez Canal Defences) and in France; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy for services on the Carso front, 1917; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 46 High Street, Warwick.

ERTZ, Edward, R.B.A. 1902; Member Society of Arts, 1905; Société des cinquant, Paris; Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris; *b.* Chicago, 1862; *s.* of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill. Cavalry; *m.* 1900, Ethel Margaret Horsfall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chicago; Paris. Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator; migrated to New Orleans, and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N.O. Artists' Association; went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century and Scribner's Magazine; painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study, 1888; exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time; professor of water-colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1892-99; came to England, 1890, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris, Pittsburg, etc.; received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France, and one medal from the Société des Amis des Arts de la Somme; 3 awards Bristol

Francis Kyffin Taylor, G.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts 1 and 2; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Science Scholar, Brackenbury Medical Scholar, Lawrence Research Scholar, Gold Medal); late Hon. Assistant Physician Bürgerspital, Bâle; Horton-Smith Prize, University Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923; Temp. Surgeon, R.N., 1914-19; late Assistant Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; late Assistant Director medical unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* numerous publications on medical and scientific subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1717; Harpley House, Clifton-on-Teme, Worcester. *Club:* United University.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. George Farrington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Farrington Evans, C.S.I.; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, *y. d.* of Col. E. Austin, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1898; served throughout S. African War (2 medals 8 clasps); Capt., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1922; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, wounded); retired pay 1927. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Col. George Henry, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.L.S.; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. Evans, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1891, Rebecca Elizabeth (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Captain J. Revill, Royal Artillery; no *c.* Entered Army Veterinary Dept. 1884 Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; retired, 1921; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, George Patrick Elystan, J.P. Cambs.; Captain late 5th King's Royal Rifles; Major Beds. Imperial Yeomanry; Master of Hampshire hounds, 1909-15, and since 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; *m.* 1st 1929, Diana Bayard (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of A. Stuart Smith, J.P., of Hall Place, Ropley, Hants; 2nd 1934, Muriel Mary Lawrence, *o.d.* of F. E. Smith, Norfolk. *Educ.*: Eton. Served with Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain 52nd Infantry Brigade in France, 1915. *Recreations:* Master of Cambridgeshire hounds, 1893-1903; Master of Tickham hounds, 1904-8; Comptroller to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1908-9. *Address:* The Kennels, Ropley, Hants. *T.:* Ropley 6. *Club:* Orleans.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville P.; *see* Pennefather Evans.

EVANS, Harold Muir, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng. (by election); Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Surgeon, Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital, Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; 3rd *s.* of George Evans, Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 29 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1896, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Nevile Reid, The Oaks, Hanworth, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Bute House; University College Hospital; Berlin University. Medical Officer for two years for the Cape Govt. Railways on the Bloemfontein Vaal River Extension; Registrar, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, 1892-93; in general practice at Lowestoft since 1894; served European War as Surgeon Specialist in Clearing Stations, 1915-17; J.P. Borough of Lowestoft. *Publications:* Brain and Body of Fish; A Short History of the Thames Estuary; Defensive Spines of Fishes, Phil. Transactions Royal Society of London, 1922; Anatomy and Physiology of Swim-Bladder and Weberian ossicles in Cyprinidæ, Proc. Royal Society, 1925; (With Capt. G. C. C. Damant), Observations on the Swim-bladder in Cyprinoid Fishes, British Journal of Experimental Biology, 1928, and numerous articles on Fish Venoms B.M.J. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing and travel. *Address:* Greenbank, St. Mary's Road, Beccles. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Harrie Smalley, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Pay Corps; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, *o. d.* of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

EVANS, Henry A.; *see* Evans, Captain Arthur.

EVANS, Rev. Herbert, Canon Residentiary of Bangor since 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Menai Bridge.

EVANS, Herbert Walter Lloyd, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E. 1918; retired, 1939; late Superintendent, Royal Mint, E.C.3; *b.* 22 August 1877; *s.* of late John Lloyd and Lilian Gertrude Evans; *m.* 1903, Susan Georgina Thatcher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School. Engineering training with J. and E. Hall Ltd., Dartford; staff of Royal Mint, 1900. *Address:* 11 Eltham Park Gardens, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 2196.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh J.; *see* Howell-Evans.

EVANS, Ifor Leslie, Principal, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1934; Chairman, University of Wales Estates Committee and Press Board; *b.* 17 Jan. 1897; *s.* of W. J. Evans and late M. E. Milligan; *m.* 1938, Ruth Jolles, *d.* of Frau Wolff-Mönckeberg, Hamburg; one *s.* *Educ.*: Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse; France and Germany. Civilian Prisoner of War in Germany, 1914-18; Entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1920; first class in Economics and History; Whewell Scholar in International Law; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1923-34; and University Lecturer in Economics; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Wales, 1937-39; Travelled widely in Central Europe and the Balkans, and in Tropical Africa. *Publications:* The Agrarian Revolution in Roumania; The British in Tropical Africa; Native Policy in Southern Africa; Joint Editor of Cyfres Y Werin; various publications in Welsh. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Club:* Athenaeum.

EVANS, Illtyd Buller Pole, C.M.G. 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales); LL.D. (University of Witwatersrand); F.L.S.; Chief, Division of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Union of S. Africa, since 1929; Director of Botanical Survey of S. Africa 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans; *m.* 1922; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cowbridge Grammar School; University Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Mycologist to Transvaal Govt. 1905; Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S. Africa, Dept. of Agric. 1911; Pres. of the S. African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1919; Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology, Horticulture and Entomology, 1927; President of the South African Biological Society; Scott Medal for Research, 1919; Medal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science 1922, for Scientific Research in South Africa; Represented the Government of the Transvaal at the Fourth International Botanical Congress at Brussels, 1910, and at the opening of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Potsdam, 1910; also represented the Union Government at an International Phytopathological Conference in Philadelphia, 1922; sent on special mission to Portuguese East Africa to investigate Cocoanut Palm diseases, 1913. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S. Africa and the diseases of plants in S. Africa. Editor of the Flowering Plants of South Africa and of Bothalia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Irene, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Ivor Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; South Wales Borderers; *s.* of Dd. Evans, Glandwr, Llanwrda, Carm.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1926, Vera, *d.* of Mrs. Smith and late Mr. Smith, Cheam; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*:

Arts and Crafts; bronze and silver medals American Artists' Society, Philadelphia; member, Faculty of Arts, London; three American Etchers' Societies; British Water Colour Society; Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes, Paris; represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; California State Library; N.Y. Public Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Boston Museum of Art; John H. Vanderpool Public Art Gallery, Chicago; President of the Eclectic Art Society, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Pulborough 23.

ERTZ, Susan; writer; *d.* of Charles Edward Ertz and Mary Gertrude Le Viness; *m.* 1932, Major J. Ronald McCrindle, *q.v.* *Publications:* Novels: Madam Claire; Nina; Afternoon; Now East, Now West; The Galaxy; Julian Probert; Face to Face (short stories); The Proselyte, 1933; Now We Set Out, 1934; Woman Alive, 1935; No Hearts to Break, 1937; Big Frogs and Little Frogs (short stories), 1938; Black, White, and Caroline, 1938; One Fight More, 1940; contributions to various periodicals.

ERVINE, St. John Greer; F.R.S.L.; Dramatist and Novelist; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* Belfast, 28 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late William Ervine, Belfast; *m.* 1911, Leonora Mary, *d.* of G. W. Davis, Birmingham; no *c.* Trooper Household Battalion, Oct. 1916-April 1917; Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct. 1917-May 1918, when wounded; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915; Professor of Dramatic Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1933-36; Member of the Irish Academy; wrote The Magnanimous Lover (one-act play), 1907, produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913; Mixed Marriage (four-act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911; Jane Clegg (three-act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912; John Ferguson (four-act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916; The Ship (three-act play); Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary (four-act play); The Lady of Belmont (five-act play); Anthony and Anna (three-act play); The First Mrs. Fraser, 1928 (three-act play); People of our Class, 1934 (three-act play); Boyd's Shop (four-act play), 1935; Robert's Wife (three-act play), 1937; The Christies (three-act play), 1939; William John MaWhinney (play), 1940; Friends and Relations, 1940; and with H. G. Wells, The Wonderful Visit (five-act play). *Publications:* All the plays named above; Some Impressions of my Elders (essays), 1923; A Journey to Jerusalem, 1936; The Mountain, and other stories, 1928; and seven novels, Mrs. Martin's Man; Alice and a Family; Changing Winds; The Foolish Lovers; The Wayward Man; the First Mrs. Fraser; and Sophia; three political studies: Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement, Parnell, If I Were Dictator; three books on Theatre Craft, The Organised Theatre, How to Write a Play, and the Theatre in my Time; and a Life of General William Booth, called God's Soldier. *Address:* Honey Ditches, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

ESCHOLIER, Raymond, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Médaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre; Homme de lettres; Conservateur du Petit Palais (Champs Elysées); *b.* Paris 25 déc. 1882; *s.* of Albert et Marie Escholier; *m.* 1905, Marie Louise Pons-Tande; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Attaché au Petit Palais, 1902; Secrétaire de la Direction des Beaux-Arts, 1904; Engagé volontaire en 1914 (La Marne, Lorette, Verdun, Reims, L'Orient, Une citation au Régiment, Une citation à la Division); à l'armistice, redevient conservateur du Musée Victor Hugo; en 1921, est nommé chef du Cabinet du Président du Conseil (M. Briand); Grand Prix de Littérature, 1931. *Publications:* collabore à un grand nombre de journaux et de revues de Paris; en 1909, a fait paraître un livre de poèmes, Vers l'autre rive; en 1912, un livre sur Daumier; en 1913, un ouvrage sur *Le Nouveau Paris* (la vie artistique de la cité moderne); en 1920, a fait paraître un roman, Dansons la trompeuse (traduit en anglais sous ce titre: The Illusion), prix Lady Northcliffe de 1921; en 1921, un autre roman, Cantegril (prix Femina-Vie Heureuse de 1921) en 1923, la Nuit, roman (traduit en anglais, sous ce titre, Went the blind fury); en 1924, le Sel de la Terre, roman; en 1925, Quand on conspire, roman; en 1926, Victor Hugo artiste et Delacroix; en 1928, la Vie glorieuse de Victor Hugo (traduit en anglais); en 1929, Mahmadou Fofana, roman, Paris; Gascogne; en 1931, l'Herbe d'Amour (roman); Les Souvenirs parlés de Briand, 1932; Eugène Delacroix et sa Consolatrice, 1932; La Place Royale, 1933; Maripepa, roman, 1935; Constantinople, 1936; Au pays de Cantegril; Henri Matisse; Greco, 1937; La Peinture française au XX^e siècle, 1938; La Peinture française au XIX^e siècle, 1940. *Address:* Petit Palais (Champs Elysées), Paris, 8e. *T.:* Anjou 99.21.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S.O. 1915; late 20th Batt. London Regt. (The Queen's Own), T.A; a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co., 13 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.3; *m.* 1915, Eileen M., 4th *d.* of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Master, North Hertfordshire Beagles 1929-32; President, Association of Masters of Harriers and Beagles, 1938; Superintendent, Hertfordshire Special Constabulary. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stanborough Bury, nr. Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A.; Hon. Litt. D., Liverpool; President of the Library Association since 1939; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada (writer on sculpture; author of the Life and Works of Louis François Roubiliac, 1929, Temple Church Monuments, 1933, etc.), *d.* of late Andrew McDowall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered British Museum Library, 1903; Secretary, 1926-40; Hon. Secretary Malone Society, 1907-24; Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship since 1919; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-1927; Editor of the Library Association Record, 1924-35; The Year's Work in Librarianship, 1929-39; Sussex Notes and Queries since 1940; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-26; President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1926-27. *Publications:* Poems and Translations, 1906; A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith, 1907; A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1913; The Sources of English Literature, 1928; A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1931, 2nd edn., 1932; Moments: Epigrams, and Verses, 1932; National Libraries of the World, 1934; Famous Libraries (joint), 1937; Autolycus' Pack: Essays, addresses and verses, 1940; *Ed.* Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908; The Journals, Letters and Verses of Marjory Fleming, 1934. *Recreations:* librarianship, gardening (unskilled). *Address:* Leams End, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 31.

ESDAILE, Philippa Chichele, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Reader in Biology, University of London since 1921; Head of Biology Department, King's College of Household and Social Science; Member of Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire, of the Economic Advisory Council; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Ltd.; Member of Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes Association; *b.* 1888: *y. d.* of late George Esdaile, Manchester, and late Georgina, *d.* of George Doswell, Somerset. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls. Graduated University of Manchester, 1910; Research Fellow of University of Manchester

Llandovery College, South Wales Borderers; served European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice). *Address:* Surrey Down, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4588.

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M.C., J.P.; *b.* 13 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., D.L., J.P., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1916, Viola Murielle, *e. d.* of late Lionel Robinson, J.P., D.L., Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905; Welsh Guards, 1915; served in France, 1915-19; Major, 1919; Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, painting. *Address:* Pant-athro, Llangain, Carmarthen.

EVANS, Joan, D. Litt., D.Lit., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. Fellow of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1936, Member of Council since 1922; *d.* of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted Girls' School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; University College, London. Diploma in Classical Archaeology (distinction), 1916; B.Litt. 1920; D.Lit. (London) 1930; D.Litt. (Oxford) 1932; Librarian, St. Hugh's College, 1917-22; Travelling Fellow, Anglo-Swedish Society, 1922; Susette Taylor Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall, 1933-35; External Examiner in History of Art, London University, since 1938; Member of Board of Studies since 1938; Member of Council, Royal Archæological Institute, Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, British School of Archæology in Iraq; Hon. Fellow, Huguenot Society of London; *Associée correspondante étrangère, Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France*; membre de la Société de l'histoire de l'art français. *Publications:* English Jewellery, 1921; Magical Jewels of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1922; Anglo-Norman Lapidaries (with Prof. Studer), 1924; Life in Mediæval France, 1925; St. Joan of Orleans, 1926; The Unconquered Knight, a chronicle of the deeds of Don Pero Niño, 1928; Pattern, a study of Ornament in Western Europe from 1180 to 1900, 1931; Monastic Life at Cluny, 1931; English Posies and Posy Rings, 1932; English Mediæval Lapidaries (with Dr. Mary Serjeantson), 1933; Nature in Design, 1934; Index to Sir Arthur Evans' Palace of Minos, 1936; Joinville's History of St. Louis, 1937; The Romanesque Architecture of the Order of Cluny, 1938; Taste and Temperament, 1939; Chateaubriand, 1939; articles in archæological periodicals. *Recreations:* embroidery, travel, gardening. *Address:* 9 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; Thousand Acres, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. *T.:* Wotton 24.

EVANS, Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P., D.L. Monmouthshire; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of George Jones, J.P., Abercarn. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brevet Colonel, 1920; Hon. Colonel 2nd Bn. Monmouthshire Regt. (T.A.), 1934-39; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1931-32. *Address:* Grouville, Stow Park Circle, Newport, Monmouthshire.

EVANS, John Carbery, J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; *b.* 24 July 1865; *m.* 1880, Lady Henrietta Anna Wallop (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Townsend, Overwallop, Hants.

EVANS, John Cayo, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Mathematics, St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1923; *b.* 1 March 1879; *s.* of William and Sarah Evans; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of Dr. Cluneglas Davies; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. David's College School, Lampeter; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. 1st class Mathematical Moderations, Oxford, 1899; 1st class Final School of Mathematics, 1901; 1st class Final School of Natural Science, 1903; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1927; entered Indian Educational Service, 1905; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Central Province, 1920-21; retired from Indian Service, 1922; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1941-42. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Glandenys, Lampeter, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Lampeter 60.

EVANS, John Howell, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, and Invalid Children's Aid Association; Emergency Defence Service, Surgeon in charge of County of Montgomery; Secretary to Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford; *s.* of Rev. David Evans, Pont Dolanog; *b.* March 1870. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; (Oxford Science School); St. George's Hospital (numerous prizes). Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1913; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907, 1915 and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921; Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R.C.S., 1924; President of the Montgomeryshire Society; High Sheriff County of Montgomeryshire, 1938; Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System, Prince of Wales Hospital; Mons Star. *Publications:* Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck; Tumours and Swellings of the Testicle; Tumours and Cancers of the Breast; Gallstones; The Testicle out of place; numerous publications on Operative Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions. *Recreations:* football, golf, winter sports, etc. *Address:* 21 Parkside, Albert Gate, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 3996.

EVANS, John Jameson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; formerly Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the Univ. of Birmingham; Consulting Surg. Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; and Royal Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, etc.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Benjamin Evans, Scythlyn, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; *m.* Leta O., *d.* of late Principal Edwards of Aberystwyth University College; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lampeter College School; University of Edinburgh (Honours). Fellow and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1897. *Publications:* Bacterial Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Diseases of the Eye and the Workmen's Compensation Act, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 51 Calthorpe Road, Birmingham 15; Farquhar Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0090 and 1027; Froneithyn, Aberdovey. *T.:* Aberdovey 100.
[*Died* 13 *Aug.* 1941.

EVANS, Mrs. John L. T.; *see* Batchelor, Emily.

EVANS, John Owain, C.B.E. 1918; General Inspector for Wales and Monmouthshire, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Owen Evans, Criccieth; *m.* Margaret Ann, *d.* of David Hughes, Finsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute Member Westminster City Council, 1903-9; Chairman of Public Health Committee; Co-representative for Wales and Monmouthshire of War Cabinet Committee on Unemployment and Distress; Hon. Secretary of Lloyd George American Relief Fund, 1914-30; British Delegate on the Central Europe Interallied Reparations Commission (Trieste), 1919. *Address:* Avallon, 305 Albany Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 7807. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Rev. J. T., M.A., B.D.; Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor; *b.* Abercwmboi, Aberdare, 1 Mar. 1878; *s.* of William and Ann Evans; *m.* 1907, Annie Humphreys; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitioner, Dean Edwards' Prizeman, Osborne Morgan Studentship); University of Leipzig; M.A. Wales; B.D. London. *Publications:* articles in periodicals and magazines; Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union); Old Testament Editor of the Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales; Welsh Handbook on the Religion of

and University College, Reading; Acting Head of Zoology Dept., Bedford College, University of London, 1915-20; Senior Lecturer in Zoology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-21; Vice-President of Linnean Society of London, 1932-33; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, 1933-38. *Publications:* Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Parts 1 and 2; various scientific papers. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* University Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall.

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1897), Baron 1885, **Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett,** M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1912, Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19; Trustee of the London Museum; Chairman of the British Drama League; and of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Chairman of the London Theatre Council; Chairman of the Council of the London Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty, 1920; Wellington, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Lionel Gordon Baliol Brett, 2nd Lt. R.A. [*b.* 18 July 1913; *m.* 1935, Helena Christian Olive Lecky, *e. d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of School)]. *Address:* Watlington Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak.

See also Sir Martyn G. Beckett.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. John Lymbrick, Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland); member of Dail Eireann for Wexford since 1937; *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P. *Educ.:* Germany; Belgium; Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; M.P. (Nat.) Tipperary North, 1915-18. *Address:* Ballynastragh, Gorey, Co. Wexford.

ESMONDE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Laurence Grattan, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 3 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of 10th Bt., M.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S.* nephew 1936; *m.* 1st, 1906, Sarah May (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Alexander John Spittall; 2nd, 1928, Pauline (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Joshua James Netterville, J.P. *Educ.:* Oscott. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1890; served S. African War; Lt.-Col. (temp.) 27th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15, and 10th and 11th Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915-17. *Heir:* Capt. John L. Esmonde, *q.v.*

ESPLEN, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Shipowner; *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt and Laura Louise (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Dickinson, Sunderland; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1928, Aline Octavia, *y. d.* of late A. Octavius Hedley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Joined Royal Naval College, Keyham, 1918; retired, 1922. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 4 Aug. 1932 *Address:* 88 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Formby Golf.

ESPLEY, Arthur James, O.B.E., M.P.S.; Managing Director of Timothy Whites and Taylors Ltd. since 1935; also Chairman of Globe Drug Co. Ltd., Parkes Chemists Ltd., Thornbers (Chemists) Ltd., Director of numerous companies; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ellen Espley, Audley, Staffs; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of William and Bessie Thornber; four *s.* *Educ.:* Accrington Technical School; Birmingham University. Qualified as Pharmaceutical Chemist, 1910; served 1915-18 in Special Brigade R.E.s (O.B.E., despatches twice); appointed to Second Army H.Q. Staff in France, 1917; Army of Occupation, Germany, 1919; Commandant Bonn University; purchased Thornbers (Chemists) Ltd., 1921, and developed businesses in East Lancashire; thereafter amalgamated with and took control of Taylors Drug Co. Ltd., Taylors (Cash Chemists) Midland Ltd. and Taylors (Cash Chemists) London Ltd.; on the merger with Timothy Whites and Taylors Ltd. in 1935 took control of the amalgamated Companies; joined Lord Beaverbrook as Deputy Director-General of Equipment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, June 1940; Director-General, July 1940-Feb. 1941; Member of National Joint Industrial Councils (Retail Distributive Trades). *Recreations:* farming, cycling, golf. *Address:* Ravenswood, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 2121. *Club:* Constitutional.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col. 1919. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Beveré Knoll, near Worcester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ESSENDON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Essendon; **Frederick William Lewis;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Edmund Lewis and Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Hannah Muschamp Dent of Weardale; *b.* 1870; *m.* Daisy Eleanor, *d.* of R. H Harrison of West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. and of 26 other Shipping and Insurance Companies associated with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., and Director of Cunard White Star, Ltd; Chairman of Houlder Bros. & Co., Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank Ltd, and Sun Life and Sun Insurance Offices; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; President of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1922 23; Deputy Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, Nov. 1915; Member of Shipping Control Committee appointed by Prime Minister in 1916 to consider the demands made upon British Merchant Shipping during the European War; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Co-operative Selling in Coal Mining Industry 1926; Member of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Member Obsolete Tonnage Committee, 1930-31; Chairman of Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee, 1930-32; Hon. Treas. King George's Fund for Sailors; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Couronne; Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania; High Sheriff for Hertfordshire, 1926-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Brian Edmund Lewis, [*b.* 7 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1938, Mary, *widow* of Albert Duffill and *d.* of late G. W. Booker, Los Angeles.] *Address:* Essendon Place, Essendon, Herts; *T.:* Essendon 259. *Club:* Reform.

ESSENHIGH, His Honour Judge Reginald Clare, J.P. Sheffield City, Rotherham County Borough and West Riding of Yorkshire; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 13 (Sheffield) since 1936; member of Appeals Committee West Riding Quarter Sessions of Yorkshire; Member of the Faculty of Law of Sheffield Univ.; *b.* Warrington, 7 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Streeter and late Elizabeth Essenhigh, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Helen Hogg, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of John Hogg, Cambuslang, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Secondary School; Manchester School of Art; Royal College of Art (National Book prizeman and studentship); School of Architecture. London University O.T.C., 1914; gazetted to 3rd Bn. the Manchester Regt.; joined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., France, Aug. 1915 (1914-15 Star); invalided home, April 1916; rejoined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt. Jan. 1917; promoted acting rank of Captain; severely wounded June 27th 1917, at Nieuport, Flanders, losing leg; in battles of

the Old Testament; Assessor in Scripture for the Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Glyn Afon, Upper Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Hon. Sir John William, Kt., cr. 1926; C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; Lieut.-Governor of Tasmania since 1937; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late George Matthew Evans, who settled in Hobart, 1859; *m.* 1883, Emily M., *d.* of late James Harcourt, Hobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate College, Hobart. Served several years in command of various steamers; appointed Manager Huddart Parker and Company's branch office, Hobart, 1894; a Director of the International Exhibition, 1894; elected House of Assembly for Kingborough, 1896, member for Franklin until 1937; Premier, Chief Secretary, Treasurer, and Minister for Education, Tasmania, 1904-9; Speaker, House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1913-14, 1916-25, and 1928-34; Master Warden and Warden Hobart Marine Board, 1891-1903 and 1909-39; President of Tasmanian Sanatorium for Consumptives since 1905; President of Boy Scouts Association; President of the Life Saving Association. *Address:* 31 Stoke Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.

EVANS, Rev. John Young, M.A. (Oxford, London), B.D. (London); Senior Professor (Church History) of the United Theological College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late John Bennett Evans, Dowlais, Glamorgan; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Alderman John Morgan, J.P., Usk House, Brecon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merthyr Tydfil Grammar School; (after 4 years in business) University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Senior Scholar, historical essay prize); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); First in Mods, Second in Greats; London: Prizeman (Scripture), Exhibitioner (Latin), University Scholar (Classics), Second place in M.A. (Classics, 1891). Professor of English and Classics, and later of Patristic Literature and New Testament at Trevecka Presbyterian College, 1892-1906; Assistant Examiner in Latin to the Central Welsh Board, 1901-8; Examiner to the Oxford Delegacy of Local Examinations in English 1908-35, and in Welsh, 1915-38; Examiner in Welsh to the College of Preceptors since 1931; Clerk of the Theological Senate of the University of Wales, 1907-21, and Dean of Divinity, 1922-26; Member of the Council and Court of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Moderator of the North Cardiganshire Presbytery, 1924; Davies Lecturer to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1928; Moderator of South Wales Association of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1941-42; Hon. Treasurer of Aberystwyth Liberal Association since 1921. *Publications:* Pryderi Fab Pwyll and Dewrion Llys a Llan; Welsh Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel, 2 vols, 1927-28; numerous literary, theological, historical, biographical, and antiquarian pamphlets, essays and reviews, together with poems and short stories, in English and Welsh journals and magazines; articles, Erastianism in Hastings' Encyclopædia, N. T. Canon and Literature in the Welsh Bible Dictionary; Libretto of Cantata Gwen, 1890; Inter Salices (poems), 1891; Urddiad y Saint, 1907, and other College plays not published; Editor of A Bookman in the Making (by James Evans), 1934. *Address:* Llwynhelyg, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth; Traethmeirion, Fairbourne, Merioneth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 333.

EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Lavington Evans; *m.* 1925, Barbara Joan, *e. d.* of A. Durant Watson, Mill House, Mitcham Common; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa until selected for Political Dept. Govt. of India; served as Political Officer in Mesopotamia 1918-20; thereafter in Indian States; officiating Agent to the Governor-General Eastern States, 1935; officiated Resident, Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1935-36; retired 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Herd's Hill, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport 45. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C.

EVANS, Rev. Lewis Herbert, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Hitcham, Bucks, since 1930; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Rev. Canon Evans, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *m.* Geraldine Horatia, *d.* of Rev. J. F. Kitson, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Cirencester and St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Vicar of Eton 1905-30; Rural Dean of Burnham, 1921-37. *Publication:* Stories from Fancy Land. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Hitcham Rectory, Bucks.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Pugh, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; D. L. Cardiganshire; late The Black Watch *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.*; of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of John C. Pryse-Rice and Dame Margaret Pryse-Rice, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, V.C., C.M G., Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre); retired, 1938. *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth. *Club:* Caledonian.

EVANS, Monsignor Canon Lionel Ella; *b.* Tenby, Co. Pembroke, 1882; *s.* of Thomas John Evans and Frances Sarah, formerly Griffith. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Jesuit Col., Sarlat; Rome. Ordained Priest in Rome in 1907 for the Archdiocese of Westminster and since then at Archbishop's House, Westminster; Chaplain to the Forces during the War; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1920; Domestic Prelate, 1934; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928. Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 1937-39. *Address:* Visitation Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Harrow, Middlesex.

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Llewelyn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Evans; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; retired from the Army 1920. *Address:* Sherborne, Dorset.

EVANS, Maurice; Actor; *s.* of Alfred Herbert Evans, J.P. (Dorset). *Educ.:* Grocers Company School. Commenced theatrical career at Festival Theatre, Cambridge; later in a series of plays at Wyndham's, London; made his first successes in John van Druten's Diversion and R. C. Sherriff's Journey's End; following several years of appearances in West End became leading man at the Old Vic, where he was seen as Hamlet, Richard II, Petruchio, Benedick, etc.; went to America to play Romeo to Katharine Cornell's Juliet and remained in her company to appear as the Dauphin in Bernard Shaw's St. Joan; these two performances and the subsequent success of his Napoleon in St. Helena, were followed by his first venture as an actor manager with his production of Shakespeare's Richard II in New York; next produced and played the title role in Hamlet presenting the uncut text of the play for the first time in New York and subsequently on a trans-continental tour; was Falstaff in Henry IV. (Part I.) and in the autumn of 1940 played Malvolio in Twelfth Night in New York and also in the principal cities in the provinces; went on a lecture tour in aid of British War Relief, 1941. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 246 West 44th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Epic New York. *T.:* Bryant 9-1453.

Somme, German retirement to Hindenberg Line, Messines Ridge and Nieuport; called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, Jan. 1922; Member Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Newton Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; contested the Newton Division, 1929 and 1935. *Publications:* (Joint Author) Benas and Essenhigh on Pleadings in Common Law and Chancery; An action at Law in the K.B.D. and Legal Points on Carriage by Land and Sea, Accountants' Journal; The Agricultural Marketing Acts, Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Brantwood, Kenwood Bank, Sheffield 7. *T.:* Sharrow 50076. *Club:* Sheffield, Sheffield.

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; Retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y. d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham University. *Address:* Goose Green Cottage, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 189.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** Baron Capel, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Superintendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *o s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondesbury; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Eveline (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v.* *Address:* Throope Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club:* Bath.

ESSEX, Sir (Richard) Walter; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Glos.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of John Essex; *m.* 1st, 1881, Marie (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late James Chinchen of Swanage, Dorset; 2nd, 1885, Lizzie (*d.* 1934), 5th *d.* of John Benson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered upon a business career early in life; has been principally concerned in the wall-paper printing industry; active in municipal affairs in Wandsworth, etc., for many years; contested Kennington, 1900; M.P. (L.) Cirencester Div. Gloucester, 1906-10; M.P. (L.) Stafford, 1910-18; contested Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1919; Hon. Freeman and final M.P. of Borough of Stafford, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, riding. *Address:* Dixcot, North Drive, Streatham, S.W. 16; Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, English-Speaking Union. [*Died* 15 *Sept.* 1941.

ESTAUNIE, Edouard, D.S.O.; Member of the French Academy, 1923; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur et de l'ordre de Leopold; ingénieur; directeur du matériel et de la construction au sous-secrétariat des postes et télégraphes; homme de lettres; *b.* Dijon, 4 Feb. 1862. *Publications:* romans: Un Simple, 1890; Bonne Dame, 1892; L'Empreinte, couronné par l'Académie française, 1896; Le Ferment, 1899; L'Épave, 1902; La Vie secrète, 1908, Prix de la vie heureuse; Les Choses Voient, 1913; Solitudes, 1917; L'Ascension de Mr. Baslèvre, 1920; L'Appel de la Route, 1922; L'Infirme aux mains de lumière, 1923; Le Labyrinthe, 1924; Le silence dans la compagne, 1926; Tels qu'ils furent, 1927; Madame Clapain, 1932; Critique d'art: Impressions de Hollande; Petits-Maîtres, 1893; Science: Les Sources d'énergie électrique, 1895; Traité pratique de télécommunication, 1904. *Address:* 41 rue Raffet, Paris.

ESTCOURT, Capt. T. E.; *see* Sotheron-Estcourt.

ESTILL, John Henry, O.B.E.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of William Estill and Julia Ursula Allison; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary Henwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hackness; privately; Hull Technical. Railway Officer, N.E. Railway, now L. & N.E., at Hull, Birmingham and York (Headquarters), 25 years; first Commercial Superintendent, Port of London Authority, 1911; Commercial Manager, 1918; visited Australia and New Zealand on behalf of the trade of London, 1913-14; retired, 1933; organized (honorary) Lord Mayor of London's City appeal on behalf of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, raised £816,000 (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Salters-gate, Withdean Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2657.

ETCHELLS, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Artist; *s.* of John Charles Etchells; *m.* 1932, Hester Margaret, *d.* of late Harrington Sainsbury, M.D., O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Classical and Architectural; Royal College of Art; Paris. Has practised as an Architect before and continuously since the war; works include: a considerable number of domestic buildings in London and the country, including Lees House, Mayfair; Walden, West Grimstead, Wilts; and Tickerage Mill, Blackboys, Sussex; has done much church work, including the silver-gilt shields in the Lady Margaret Beaufort Chapel in Westminster Abbey and the rebuilding of West Dean Church, Chichester; other works include New Library, Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith; Westminster Bank premises, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., and the Crawford Building in Holborn; Architect to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Translated Le Corbusier's Vers Une Architecture, and Urbanisme; various papers and articles on Architectural subjects. *Recreations:* rural occupations. *Address:* West Challow, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Childrey 40. *Club:* Savile.

ETCHES, Major Charles Edward, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Warwickshire Regt; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1902, Hon. Julia Caroline M. (marriage dissolved 1917), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Norton; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, A. Jane Sylvester Hall (*d.* 1938); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall; *m.* 1st, Emily Hall McMeekan; 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. After three years' service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal; later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar; took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1896; and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory; went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt.-Colonel at home and Gibraltar; commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915; placed on retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel; name brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, High Street, Portsmouth.

ETHERIDGE, Right Rev. Edward H.; *see* St. John's, Kaffraria, Bishop of.

ETHERIDGE, Rev. Leonard Sumner, M.A., Rector of Droxford, Hampshire since 1926; Rural Dean of Bishop's Waltham since 1935; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1935; *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Sanders Etheridge and Ada Frances Gibson; *m.* 1903, Jane Best; (*d.* 1939); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Portsmouth, 1893-95; Assistant Curate, S. Mary, Southampton, 1895-1902; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Winchester, 1902-07; Vicar of S. Denys, Southampton, 1907-26. *Address:* Droxford Rectory, Southampton. *T.A.:* Droxford. *T.:* Droxford 18.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (C.); Canadian A.M.C.; Professor of Surgery and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* 1878; *m.*

EVANS, Rev. Sir Murland de Grasse, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.G.S.; Major, late 5th London Brigade, R.F.A.; Staff Lieut. (1st class) 1915; Member of the International Commission for the purchase of supplies for the Allies, 1916-17; Member of the Royal Institution; Member of the Shipwright's Company; Rector of Tittleshall with Godwick and Wellingham since 1910; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; represented International Sleeping Car Company at Constantinople and Belgrade (Postal Reform), 1908; Order of the Medjidieh, 2nd Class, of Takovo (Serbia), and of St. Stanislas; sometime a member of the firm of Donald Currie and Co., Managers of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Company, Ltd.; inaugurated the first All-British Steamship Service round Africa, 1910; *e. s.* of 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., M.P. (*d.* 1907), and Marie de Grasse, *d.* of late Hon. Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N.Y., *widow* of Irving Van Wart; *m.* 1st, 1911, Evangeline Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Major Charles Newbourne, of Bombay; 2nd, 1934, Georgiana Constance, *d.* of late Captain George Styles, D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Germany. Deacon, 1934; priest, 1935. *Heir: b.* Evelyn Ward [*b.* 4 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1909, Primrose Mary, *d.* of James Wyld Brown]. *Address:* Tittleshall Rectory, King's Lynn. *Club:* Reform.

See also Iain Ramsay.

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M.Sc.; LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, since 1936; *b.* Montreal, 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1902, B. V. O'Connor; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Montreal; McGill University; Freiberg and Leipsic. After graduation from McGill was engaged in teaching in that institution for 50 years, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the University of Leipsic; Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc.; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools; Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry. *Address:* 352 Kitchener Avenue, Westmount, Que. *T.:* Fitzroy 4455.

EVANS, Paul V. E.; *see* Emrys-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Percy; C.M.G. 1915; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; late A.D.M.S., London District; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1909, Hilda Annie Drummond, *d.* of late James Fergusson, M.D. Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., 1914 Star); Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., Dec. 1915-March 1917; D.D.M.S. Lines of Communication, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1918-July 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Landfall, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 217.

EVANS, Percy William, B.A., B.D. (London); D.D. Edinburgh; Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1925; *b.* Hereford, 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Rev. J. W. Padfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Blue Coat School; Birkbeck College and Spurgeon's (formerly Pastors') College. Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge); Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922-25; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1940-41. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Spurgeon's College, South Norwood Hill, S.E.25. *T.:* Livingstone 1235.

EVANS, Peter MacIntyre, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon, LL.D. (hon.) Leeds and London; F.S.A.; J.P. (1926) Co. of London; *b.* 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of John Evans; *m.* 1893; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 190 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6547. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Bath, Hurlingham.

EVANS, Dame Regina Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; *d.* of S. Evans, Dovercourt, Harwich, Essex. *Educ.:* Mayfield; Dresden. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

EVANS, (Richard) Stanley; Stipendiary Magistrate of Pontypridd, 1933; Vice Chairman of Glamorgan Quarter Sessions, 1934; D.L., J.P., Glamorgan; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late David Richard Evans, J.P. Pontypridd, and Jane Davies, Ystradowen, Glam.; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Scudamore, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Hist. Finals), 1907; M.A., 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; joined South Wales Circuit, 1912; served European War, Captain 5th Bn. The Welch Regiment; Adjutant 5th. (Res) Bn. The Welch Regt., 1915-16; Courts Martial Officer for South Wales, 1916-19; Chairman Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1928-33. *Publication:* The Right of Recovery to Poor Law Relief. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bronwydd, Pontypridd. *T.:* Pontypridd 2178. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

EVANS, Richard Thomas, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Edith, *d.* of Morgan Rhys Williams. *Educ.:* University of Wales. Served European War, 1914-18; M.P. (L.), Carmarthen Div. of Carmarthenshire 1931-35. *Publication:* Aspects of the Study of Society, 1923. *Address:* 20 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman, Evans Brothers, Limited; *b.* Dublin, 1 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Evans, Commissioner of National Education, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Dorothea Grace, *d.* of late Charles Albert Baker, London; four *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education, 1922, and of the Year Book of Education, 1932; Vice-President Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association. *Publications:* Founder of The Teachers' World and numerous other educational journals, including Pictorial Education, Art and Craft Education, Child Education, La France. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening. *Address:* The Beacon, Penn, Bucks; St. Hilda, Seaview, I. of W.; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Byronitic, London. *T.:* Penn. 2110; Seaview 2148; Museum 7745. *Club:* Devonshire.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Roger, C.B. 1941; M.C. 1918; Col. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards since 1937; *b.* [illegible] Jan. 1886; *m.* 1st, 1919, Enid Jocelyn (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Philip L. Agnew; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Eileen, *d.* of Col. Edward Alexander Stanton, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (M.C., despatches); Maj.-Gen., 1938; Division Commander, 1938-1940. *Club:* Cavalry.

EVANS, Sir Rowland; *see* Evans, Sir D. R.

EVANS, Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Director of Burnyeat, Brown and Co. Ltd., and United National Collieries, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Ocean Coal Co. Ltd.; Director Deep Navigation Collieries, Ltd., etc.; *s.* of late John Evans, Sychnant, Llanedie; *m.* 1900, Lila, *y. d.* of Walter Evans, Hayston Hall, Johnston, Pembrokeshire. *Address:* Craig-y-Parc, Pentyrch, Glamorgan.

EVANS, Thomas Charles Cann, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.B.S. Lond.; late Australian Medical Corps; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1919, Joyce, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Dennys, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Little Hill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 48.

EVANS, Major Sir Thomas John Carey, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.C.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Medical Superintendent, Hammersmith Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Dr. R. D. Evans, J.P., Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1917, Olwen, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

1921, A. M. Richardson, Kingston. Served European War (Egypt and France), 1915-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., cr. 1927; D.L. Lancs.; Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire; Clerk of the Lancashire County Council and County Solicitor since 1922; Clerk of the Lieutenancy; Clerk of the Lancashire Mental Hospitals Board; Clerk of the Lancashire Rivers Board; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918, Mona Gertrude, *o. c.* of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple; two *s.* *Educ.:* Horsham College; abroad. Solicitor, 1902; Deputy Town Clerk, Woolwich, 1902-3; Portsmouth, 1903-8; Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908-20; Liverpool, 1920-1922; Member Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Member, Viscount Chelmsford's Committee on Regional Development, 1931; Member, Lord Finlay's Committee on Assize Towns, 1936; Member, Railways Assessment Authority; Member, Governing Body, Rossall School; Member, Board of Trustees and Managers, Preston and District Savings Bank; Member Lord Reith's Advisory Panel on Replanning, 1941; Visiting Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford; Chairman, Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and Clerks of County Councils; has Order of St. Anne of Russia; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* County Hall, Preston. *Club:* Carlton.

ETHERTON, Colonel P. T.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Humphrey Etherton, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Educ.:* privately; France. Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, South African War, 1900-2 (medal and four clasps); Northamptonshire Regt. 1903; Indian Army, 1904; travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America; crossed Asia from India to England through the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Russia, and Germany, 1909-10; received the thanks of the Commander-in-Chief for valuable reconnaissance information supplied, 1910; is one of only five white men who have penetrated to Ordam Padshah, a Moslem shrine, second only to Mecca, in S.W. China; served European War, in France and Flanders, 1915 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1915-1916; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917; sent by H.M. Government on special mission to Central Asia, 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; commanded 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences, 1924-29; Hon. Organising Secretary of Houston-Mt. Everest Flight, India, 1933; Aerial tour of South America and flew across the Andes and back, 1934; Chief Staff Officer to Admiral Sir Edward Evans, London Regional Commissioner, 1940; Gold Medallist, French Geographical Society. *Publications:* Across the Roof of the World; In the Heart of Asia, 1925; China, the Facts, 1927; Adventures in Five Continents, 1928; The Pacific: a Forecast; Through Europe and the Balkans; (with H. H. Tiltman) Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia, 1932; Japan: Mistress of the Pacific? 1933; First Over Everest (part author), 1933; The Last Strongholds, 1934; The Trail of the Conquerors (with Vernon Barlow); 1936; numerous articles on sport and travel. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, big-game shooting. *Address:* 112 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3040. *Club:* United Service.

ETHERTON, Flight Lieut. Ralph, M.A.; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Stretford division of Lancashire since 1939; Barrister-at-law; serving in R.A.F.V.R (Special Duties) since 1940; *b.* 11 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of Louis Etherton and Bertha Mary Bagge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926, and joined Northern Circuit, practised at Common Law Bar since 1926; contested (Nat. C.) Liverpool (Everton Division), 1935; Chairman of Coningsby Club, 1933-34. *Recreations:* travel, riding, shooting. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; 10 Onslow Sq., S.W. *T.A.:* 95 Temple. *T.:* Central 1353. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Pratt's, Crockford's.

ETHIOPIA, Emperor of; *see* Haile-Sellasie.

ETON, Col. Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1920; late 91st London Brig. R.F.A., T.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1884; *s.* of Alfred Theophilus Eton, late of Woolwich and previously of Virginia, U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Nancy Edith, *o. d.* of Ebenezer George Ledger, Woolwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woolwich High School; King's College, London; Rouen. Served as an officer in Volunteers, 1903-8; transferred to London Royal Field Artillery Territorial Force as Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Commanding 21st London Battery, in which capacity went to France, March 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Commanded 20th London Regiment (The Queen's Own), 1931-35.

ETON, Robert, pen name of Laurence Walter Meynell; Author; *b.* Wolverhampton 1899; *y. s.* of Herbert and Agnes Meynell; *m.* 1932, Shirley Ruth, *e. d.* of Taylor Darbyshire, *q v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware. After serving in the H.A.C. became successively schoolmaster, estate agent and finally professional writer; now Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. *Publications:* as *Robert Eton:* The Pattern; The Dividing Air; The Bus Leaves for the Village; Not in Our Stars; The Journey; Palace Pier; The Legacy; The Faithful Years; The Corner of Paradise Place; as *Laurence Meynell:* Bluefeather; Paid in Full; The Door in the Wall; The House in the Hills; The Dandy; And Be a Villain; Third Time Unlucky; His Aunt Came Late; The Creaking Chair, etc.; as *Geoffrey Ludlow:* Inside Out; Women had to do it. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, tree-felling, reading, trying to write a play. *Address:* Lime Tree Cottage, Great Kingshill, Bucks. *T.A.:* Great Kingshill. *T.:* Holmer Green 52.

EULER, Hon. William D., Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Conestogo, Waterloo Co., Ontario, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum; *m.* Jean Howd; two *c.* *Educ.:* Kitchener Public Schools; Toronto Normal School. President News-Record Ltd., Publishers of Daily Record, Kitchener, Ont.; Vice-President, Economical Fire Insurance Co., Kitchener; Director Waterloo Trust and Savings Co., Kitchener and Dominion Life Assurance Co., Waterloo; Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1913-14; President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917; elected to House of Commons, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935; Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, 1926-30; a Liberal; a Lutheran. *Address:* 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Kitchener Bowling, Westmount Golf and Country, Kitchener; Ontario, Toronto.

EURICH, Prof. Frederick William, M.D., C.M.; late Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Leeds, Emeritus Professor since 1932; Hon. Consulting Physician and Hon. Consulting Pathologist, Bradford Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Richard Eurich; *m.* Margaret Guendolen Carter-Squire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Frankfort, Berlin; M.D. (Gold Medal); member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Anthrax, 1912-19; Medal of the Textile Institute, 1937; late Consulting Physician to Bradford Royal Eye and Ear Hospital, to the Ilkley Coronation Hospital, to Titus Salt Hospital, Saltaire, and to Bingley Cottage Hospital; late Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Anthrax, Aniline, and Lead Poisoning; late Assistant Medical Officer and Pathologist Lancashire County Asylum, Whittingham; late Bacteriologist to the City of Bradford and to

University College, Cardiff; Glasgow; St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Vienna. Late House Surgeon Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; R.M.O. Eastern Dispensary, London; Senior Clinical Assistant, Woodilee Asylum; entered Indian Med. Service, 1907; Surgical Specialist 8th Lucknow Division; Surgical Specialist Abor Expedition; Senior Med. Officer Mishmi Party, N.E. Frontier, India; during European War served Egypt, Anzac, and Mesopotamia (despatches thrice); Civil Medical Officer Baghdad; Resident Med. Officer, Mysore State; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India. *Publications:* Surgical, in B.M.J. and Lancet. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* Ducane House, Ducane Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2733. *Club:* Oriental.

EVANS, Timothy, *b.* Sep. 1875; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Evans; *m.* 1900, Sarah, *d.* of John Lewis Jones, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly Grammar School. One of the Founders of the London Welsh Battalions 1914, and acted as Joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire 1935-36; Past Vice-President of the Welsh Rugby Union; Past President of the London Welsh Rugby Football Club; Past Chairman of the London Carmarthenshire Society; Patron of the Young Wales Association (London) Ltd.; Member of the Worshipful Company of Horners; Freeman of the City of London; Past Grand Officer (Masonic) Grand Lodge of England. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 27 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 4061. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Usher Williamson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; R.E.; *b.* June 1864; 2nd *s.* of Usher W. Evans, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General Army Medical Department, Rockfield, Co Westmeath; *m.* 1st, 1907, Julia Gertrude (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. S. Davis; 2nd, 1921, Flora E. (*d.* 1925), *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. Sandes. Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); siege and fall of Kut-el-Amara; G.S.O.1. VIth Indian Division, and commanded 17th Brigade of same Division; Prisoner of War in Turkey, 2 years and 8 months; half-pay from 14 May 1919; retired, 1920; Organiser of Fire and Watch for 50 houses, 1940. *Address:* 27 Henleaze Gardens, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 67168.

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 19 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Evans, J.P., County of Stafford; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late Thomas Adney Dicken; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Adney, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922.

EVANS, Lt.-Colonel Walter James, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P.; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of late General Sir Horace M. Evans, K.C.B., and late Elizabeth Anne Tresidder; *m.* 1908, Stella, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. R. Howell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Blundell's; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1898; continuous service with 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles until retirement, 1920; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.) *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Brynhir, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Tenby 49.

EVANS, William; *see* Bulkeley-Evans.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of U. W. Evans, M.D., Clifton; *m.* 1908, Dora Rosamund, *d.* of James Young, Bangalore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Temp. Brig.-Gen., C.R.A. Guards Division, 1916-17; C.R.A. 18th Division, 1917-18; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; Secretary Royal Artillery Institution, 1920-1936; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 42 Exeter House, Roehampton, S.W.15.

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; Royal Engineers, 1896-1931; *b.* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876; *s.* of late General Sir H. M. Evans, K.C.B., Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon-General T. Tresidder; *m. d.* of late Arthur Young-Harvey, Adelaide, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ:* King's School, Canterbury. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (depatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Western Command, Quetta, India, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EVANS, William James, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Co. London; Chairman Hampstead Bench, 1937; late Director of Establishments, Admiralty; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1884, Fanny Elizabeth, *d.* of D. H. Jones.

EVANS, Sir William; *see* Worthington-Evans.

EVANS, William Perceval, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.N.Z., F.I.C.N.Z.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *s.* of William and Louisa Bishop Evans; *m.* 1893, *Chrissie Mayo Kebbell;* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury College; University of Giessen. Sometime mathematical and science master Christ's College, Christchurch; lecturer and, later, professor of chemistry in the University of New Zealand; retired 1922; Hector medallist of R.S.N.Z., 1931, for research in chemistry; President R.S.N.Z., 1937-38; First President N.Z.I.C. *Publications:* Many scientific papers mostly dealing with the use and micro-structure of the lignitic coals of New Zealand (1894-1938). *Recreations:* gardening and tramping. *Address:* 22 Kensington Street, Wellington, C.2, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

EVANS-FREKE, Hon. Ralfe; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Baron Carbery, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 July 1897; *m.* 1st, 1919, Vera (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of C. Harrington Moore; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of C. W. Thorpe; one *d.*; 3rd, 1941, Dorothy May Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade and A.D.C. 58th London Division; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilkerran Cottage, Houndsden Road, N.21.

EVANS-GORDON, Lt.-Col. Kenmure Alick Garth, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, retired; Indian Political Service; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1915, Irene Earle, *d.* of Col. Sir Henry McMahon, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Resident for Kolhapur and Deccan States, 1937-40; retired, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

EVANS-GWYNNE, Brig. Alfred Howel, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Deputy Military Secretary War Office since 1939; *b.* 17 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. F. G. Evans Gwynne; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of Lieut.-General Sir F. C. Shaw, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Commission, R.F.A. from Militia Artillery, 1902; served in India and U.K. till 1915; Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff College, 1919; p.s.c.; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Chanters, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.:* Pilton 14. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Coaching.

EVANS-PROSSER, Rev. Raymond Alfred; Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, since 1935; Licence to officiate in Diocese of Lichfield; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; 2nd *s.* of F. W. Prosser and Alice Florence, *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Munro O'Brien; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston's School; University of

the Bradford Anthrax Investigation Board; Member of Howard League for Penal Reform. *Publications:* papers of neurological and bacteriological interest. *Recreations:* music, entomology. *Address:* Lanshawe Cottage, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton.

See also R. E. Eurich.

EURICH, Richard Ernst; Artist (Painter); Official War Artist to Admiralty; *b.* Bradford, 14 March 1903; *s.* of Prof. Frederick William Eurich, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Mavis Llewellyn Pope; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Bradford Grammar School. Studied art at Bradford School of Arts and Crafts, and Slade School, London; took prizes for drawing and composition; held One Man Show of drawings at Goupil Gallery in 1929, and several exhibitions of paintings at Redfern Gallery; exhibited at Royal Academy, New English Art Club and London Group; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society and Chantrey Bequest; Painting, Dunkirk Beach 1940, purchased for Canadian Government; representative works in various public galleries. *Recreations:* music and gardening and cricket. *Address:* Appletreewick, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe (Hants) 191.

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for; *see* Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of.

EUSTACE, Admiral John Bridges; *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Charles Robertson of Kindeace, Ross-shire. Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Adm. 1922; served East Coast of Africa and Persian Gulf in suppression of slave trade, 1880-4; at the great fires at Valetta, 1891, and at Port St. Louis, 1893; Commander of H.M.S. Hood in Crete during 1899-1900; Principal Transport Officer to the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal, despatches); in command of H.M.S. Alert in the Fisheries in Newfoundland; took part in Venezuela Blockade, 1903; appointed to command of H.M.S. Fox, 1904; and saw considerable service in Persian Gulf and Red Sea, and acted as Escort to Prince of Wales on his trip to India; appointed to H.M.S. Cambridge School of Gunnery, 1907, from whence he commissioned H.M.S. Vanguard in 1910; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1912; Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1914-July 1916; employed under Ministry of Munitions, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; retired, Nov. 1918; D.L., J.P., C.C., Berks; Younger Brother of the Trinity House; Alderman, and Mayor of Wokingham, 1923-28. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 158.

EUSTACE, Marjory E. R.; *see* Robertson-Eustace.

EUSTICE, John, B.Sc.(Engineering)(Lond.); A.R.S.M.; A.M.I.C.E.; Professor Emeritus, formerly Professor of Engineering and Vice-Principal of University College, Southampton; *b.* Camborne, 1864; *s.* of late W. Eustice, Mining Engineer; *m.* Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of James Gay, Camborne; three *d.* *Educ.:* School of Mines, Camborne; Royal College of Science, London. Trained as a mechanical and metallurgical engineer; Whitworth Scholar, 1887; National Science Scholar, 1888; Lecturer in engineering, Hampshire County Council, 1891-92; Head of engineering department of University College, Southampton, 1892-1931; directed the manufacture of shells and the testing of materials for the Ministry of Munitions in the College Laboratories, 1915-17; Technical Director of the Austin Motor Co., Birmingham; organised the Works School of the Company, 1917-18; lectured on engineering subjects for the Y.M.C.A. in various centres in England and in France, 1918-19. *Publications:* Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 1910, and Experiments in Stream Line Motion in Curved Pipes, 1911 (Proc. Roy. Soc.); Distribution of Heat-Energy in Internal Combustion Engines (Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.), 1915; papers on engineering and engineering education in various publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nyewoods, 330 Hill Lane, Southampton. *Club:* Southampton Golf.

EUSTON, Earl of; Hugh Denis Charles FitzRoy; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 3 April 1919; *e. s.* of 10th Duke of Grafton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge.

EUWE, Doctor Machgielis, Professor of Mathematics at a Lyceum College; *b.* 20 May 1901; *m.* 1926, Carolina Elizabeth Bergman; three *c.* *Educ.:* Amsterdam University. Mathematical: University, 1918; Final proof, 1923; Dissertation (doctor-degree), 1926; Chess: Champion of Holland, 1921, Amateur Champion of the World, 1928, World Champion (Universal) being still amateur, by winning a match against Alekhine (15½-14½), 1935, lost the title in the return match against Alekhine (9½-15½), 1937; several wins in tournament, especially in English tournaments. *Publications:* Dutch: Practische Schaaklessen, 1927; Schaakopeningen, 1937, and other works; English: Strategy and Tactics, 1936; From my Games, 1938. *Address:* Joh. Verhulststr. 183, Amsterdam. *T.:* 20073.

EVAN-THOMAS, Llewelyn, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Charles Evan-Thomas, Gnoll, Neath, Glamorgan; *m.* 1887, Mary Dulcie, *d.* of Thos. William Booker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, horticulture. *Address:* Pencerrig, Builth, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth-Wells 230.

EVANS, Rev. Adolphus B. P.; *see* Parry-Evans.

EVANS, Alan Frederick Reginald, M.A.; Headmaster, Dunstable School; *s.* of F. G. Evans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1891; *m.* Edith Evans. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Scholar); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos; Science Master, Malvern Coll., Gresham's School, Holt; Senior Science Master and Housemaster at Stamford Sch.; Instructor Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The School House, Dunstable, Beds. *T.:* Dunstable 11.

EVANS, Maj. Hon. Alexander Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., V.D.; J.P.; M.L.C., Tasmania, for Launceston, since 1936; Accountant and Secretary; Brigade Major 12th Area Brigade 6th Military District, Hobart, Tasmania; *b.* 3 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Evans and Elizabeth Grace Groom; *m.* 1908; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston Church of England Grammar School. Joined Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1899; served S. Africa (promoted to sergeant, Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); enlisted Aug. 1914, 2/Lieutenant, Australian Imperial Forces; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, 9th Battery A.I.F. (M.C., twice wounded, despatches); Belgium and France, 1916, until Armistice; commanded 103rd and 110th How. Batteries and 10th A.F.A. Brigade at various times (twice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.); discharged from A.I.F., March 1921; Alderman of City of Launceston, 1922-31; Mayor, 1926; Fellow of the Institute of Incorporated Secretaries. *Address:* 9 Brisbane Street, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia. *T.:* Launceston 406. *Club:* Northern, Launceston.

EVANS, Vice-Admiral Alfred Englefield; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* S. Africa, 30 Jan. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Dr. E. W. Evans, Tadley, Hants.; *m.* 1908, C. S., 2nd *d.* of H. Macneil, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill School; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1935; served European War, 1914-18; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief of Staff, Africa Station, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1929-30; Captain of the Fleet, Home Fleet, 1930-33; Commodore, South America, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral 2nd in Command 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1935-36; Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1937-39; Vice-Admiral 1939; retired list, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket (Hampshire and Royal Navy), golf. *Address:* Tregonwell Lodge, Cranborne, Dorset. *T.:* Cranbourne 9. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Zingari, M.C.C.

Bristol; London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A., Bristol (Hons. Classics), 1923; Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1924; M.A., 1926; Senior Classical Master and House Master, Ellesmere, 1925-32; O.C. Ellesmere College O.T.C., 1930-32; Headmaster, Ashburton School, 1932-35; President and Captain Shropshire Lawn Tennis Association. *Recreations:* tennis (plays for Shropshire and Devon), squash, golf. *Address:* College House, Ellesmere. *T.A.:* College, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 21. *Club:* Torbay Country.

EVATT, Hon. Herbert Vere, LL.D.; Member House of Representatives for Barton, New South Wales, since 1940; Member Commonwealth Advisory War Council since 1941; *b.* East Maitland, N.S.W., 30 April 1894; *s.* of late John Ashmore Hamilton and late Jeanie Sophia Evatt; *m.* 1920, Mary Alice, *o. d.* of late Samuel Fuller Sheffer, Mosman, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School and St. Andrew's College (scholar), Sydney University (Government bursar), numerous prizes and scholarships at University in mathematics, philosophy, English literature and law; editor, Hermes magazine; President of Undergraduates Association and first undergraduate President of reconstituted University Union; life member Sports Union for services to University sport; B.A. (triple first); M.A. (first); University medals at LL.B. and LL.D. examination; Doctor of Laws, 1924; tutor in philosophy at St. Andrew's College and Challis Lecturer in Legal Interpretation at University, Sydney; Justice of the Federal High Court of Australia, 1930-40; President of Public and Mitchell Library (N.S.W.); Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., 1925-29, Balmain in Labour interest, 1926 took part World's Migration Conference; London, as delegate of Australian Labour Movement; K.C. 1929; Vice-President, N.S.W. Cricket Association; Australian Delegate to Imperial Cricket Conference, 1938. *Publications:* Liberalism in Australia—an historical study, 1919 (awarded Beauchamp Prize, University of Sydney); Conveyancing in N.S.W. (with J. G. Beckenham), 1923; British Dominions as Mandatories, 1934; The King and His Dominion Governors (A Study of the Reserve Powers of the Crown in Great Britain and the Dominions), 1936; Injustice within the Law (A Study of the Case of the Dorchester Labourers), 1937; Rum Rebellion (The Overthrow of Governor Bligh by the N.S.W. Corps 1808), 1938; Australian Labour Leader (The Story of W. A. Holman); other monographs on history, political science and constitutional law. *Address:* Methuen Avenue, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia.

EVATT, Brig.-Gen. John Thorold, D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired 1913; late 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Henry Ashmore Evatt (90th L.I. and P.W.D. Ceylon), and Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Hinde. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Entered army from the Militia, 1881; Capt. 1892; Maj. 1901; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1904; Brig.-Gen. 1907; served Burmah, 1892 (medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); British East Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 (in command, Capture of Kabarega and Mwanga, Kings of Unyoro and Uganda, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Uganda, 1900 (in command) (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and clasp); raised and commanded first Indian Contingent for Uganda; commanded Uganda Military Force: raised and commanded 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles (now 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); commanded Madras Brigade, 1907-10; re-employed Dec. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914-15; Dep. Assist. Censor, 1916-17; Area Comdt. in France (British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

EVE, Arthur Malcolm Trustram, M.C., T.D., K.C. 1935; Colonel (Active List T.A.); *b.* 8 April 1894; *e. s.* of late Sir Herbert Trustram Eve, K.B.E., and late Fanny Jean Turing; *m.* 1927, Marguerite, *d.* of late Sir Augustus Meredith Nanton, Winnipeg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli, 1915 and Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; G.S.O.3 53rd Division, 1917; Brigade Major 159th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; commanded 6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; Colonel, 1931; Chairman Air Transport Licensing Authority, 1938; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1939; Birgadier, 1940; Chairman War Damage Commission, 1941. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:* 23 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.; Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8866. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (Queen's and McGill); Professor Emeritus of Physics, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1935; Dean Graduate Faculty, 1930-35; *s.* of late J. R. Eve; *b.* Silsoe, Beds, 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth A. Brooks, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School (Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 14th Wrangler, B.A., 1884; 1st Class, Part II., Science Tripos, 1885; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1886-1902; Bursar, 1897-1902; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, 1903; Assistant Professor, 1905; Associate Professor, 1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Captain, McGill C.O.T.C; Captain 3rd, 4th Overseas Universities Companies C.E.F. reinforcing P.P.C.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command 148th Overseas Batt. C.E.F.; 2nd in Command 20th Canadian Reserve Batt. R.H.C. 1917; Director of Research, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Colonel (C.E.F.), 1918; Lt.-Col. (reserve) 1920; Colonel (retired), 1928; Director of Physics, McGill University, 1919-35; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1929-30. *Publications:* (with Dr. Keys) Applied Geophysics, 1929; Physics (Home University Library), 1934; (with Mendenhall and Keys) College Physics, 1936; Life of Lord Rutherford, 1939; various papers, mainly to Philosophical Magazine on radio-activity and ionization. *Address:* Overponds Cottage, Shackleford, near Godalming. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVE, Frank Cecil; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Physician, Children's Hospital, Hull; *b.* Silsoe, Beds; *s.* of J. R. Eve; *m.* 1911, S. E. Buyers, M.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). B.A. (1st class nat. science), M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Demonstrator of Physiology, Leeds, 1896; Chairman, East Yorks Division of British Medical Association, 1931. *Publications:* Cerebrospinal Manometer, Lancet, 1905; Halometer for Pernicious Anæmia, Brit. Med. Jnl. 1929, Tonsil Suction, Ib. 1928, Artificial Respiration by Rocking, Lancet, Nov. 1932; Disordered Regulation of Traffic in the Gut, Brit. Med. Journal, March 1933; Uses of a Tiltable Bed, Lancet, March 1939; Heart Size expressed as an Angle, Lancet, May 1941, etc. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, study of trees. *Address:* 14 Albion Street, Hull. *T.:* 35396.

EVELEGH, Col. Eliott Nial, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1890; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel Frederick John Evelegh, 43rd and 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and Moriet Frances, *d.* of late John Bagwell Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, *niece* of late Viscount Wolseley; *m.* 1st, 1925, Augusta Evelyn Rosemary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Maj. J. R. Aspinall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wheeler, and *widow* of Comm. F. Giffard, D.S.O., Royal Navy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1910; served in Ireland before the War; went to France Aug. 1914, and served on the Western Front throughout the War (wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Brev. Majority); served in Ireland after the War, and subsequently commanded an irregular cavalry regiment in Iraq; Adjutant at Aldershot, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Commanded 7th Field

EVANS, Colonel Arthur; M.P. (C.) Leicester (East), 1922-23, Cardiff (South), 1924-29 and since 1931; Chairman Welsh Parliamentary Party, 1938, and of its Permanent War Committee, 1939; Chairman Welsh Conservative Parliamentary Party, 1938; Chairman British Group of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1939; Membre du Comité Exécutif et du Conseil Union Inter-parlementaire, 1939; Deputy Chairman and Director of Public Companies; Chairman British Totalisator Manufacturers Conference, 1933-35; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards from 1920; Mobilized 1939 and joined the B.E.F., France in command of the 8th Group, Pioneer Corps, subsequently appointed Commander Havre Defence Force, afterwards Havre Garrison, Rear Headquarters (despatches); Hon. Colonel of the 74th Searchlight Regt., Royal Artillery, since June 1939; *b.* London, 24th Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Arthur S. Evans, formerly of Snaresbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart (marriage dissolved by civil power, 1929, and subsequently annulled by Ecclesiastical Authority under Canon Law), *y. d.* of late John Claflin of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1914; served throughout European War, 1914-20; sometime Lieut.-Colonel Territorial Cadet Force and Staff Officer for Cadet Services to the City of London Territorial Force Association; Contested L.C.C. Election, 1921; on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library and National Museum of Wales; has travelled extensively; one of the British Delegates to the Inter-Parliamentary Conference Prague, 1923, Washington and Ottawa, 1925, Nice, 1938; Leader of the British Delegation to the Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Oslo, 1939; Secy. and Member of Official Parliamentary Delegation to the West Indies and Bermuda, 1926; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to late Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Jellicoe on his Canadian Tour as President of the British Empire Service League at their Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1931; Member of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Address:* 60 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3311. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Guards'; Etonian Country; Household Brigade Yacht; County, Cardiff; British, New York.

EVANS, Arthur Geoffrey; *see* Evans, Geoffrey.

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O.B.E., M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, 1902-37, and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1929; Senior Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; late Surgeon the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital, to Bethlem Royal Hospital, and to Cranleigh Village Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Surgeon 4th London General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Officers, Alford House, Park Lane; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Evans, Neath, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Lawrence Briant of Danesmead, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship); awarded Bird Gold Medal for diseases of women and children; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1895; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; graduated as M.B., B.S. (Honours), in the London University, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; was surgeon in the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps); M.S. (Lond.) 1901. *Publications:* Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition); Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen and its Treatment by Splenectomy; Three Parovarian Cysts; A Series of Operations for Acute Appendicitis; Excision of a Perforating Gastric Ulcer; Excision of Half the Larynx; Operations for Extensive Malignant Disease of the Floor of the Mouth; A Substitute for the Oesophagus; Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by Radium, Radium treatment of Cerebral growths, Gall Bladder Disease; the importance of its early recognition and treatment. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Littlebourne, Forest Green, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 214.

EVANS, Arthur Norman, M.A. Oxon; M.R.S.T.; Headmaster, Colet Court, Hammersmith since 1934; *b.* 18 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Edward Foley Evans and Mary Walker; *m.* 1925, Madge Cassienet Palmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Honours Moderations 3rd Class Literae Humaniores; Assistant-master, Leatherhead School, 1923-24; Christ's Hospital, 1924-27; Headmaster of the Preparatory Department, Christ's Hospital, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Colet Court, Hammersmith Road, W.6., and Colet Court, Wellesley House, Crowthorne, Berks.

EVANS, Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Wade-Evans.

EVANS, Arthur William, F.I.A., 1919; actuary and manager of the London Life Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of late C. E. Evans, architect; *m.* 1921, Nora, *e. d.* of G. J. Heath, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorset House, Littlehampton; Uppingham School. Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-18; Member of Council of the Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 8 Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5406.

EVANS, B. Ifor; University Professor of English Language and Literature, the Univ. of London Queen Mary College, since 1933; and Educational Director of the British Council since 1940; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1899; *y. s.* of Benjamin Evans; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth, *y. d.* of John Measures, Ifield, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School; Univ. Coll. Lond., M.A., 1922; Diploma of Pedagogy (London), 1921; Fellow of University College, London, 1934; various University Prizes and Scholarships; Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester, 1921-24; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton, 1925-26; Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, 1926-1933; appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1924; travelled round the world, 1924-25; has lectured in the United States, Holland, Japan and Universities of Göttingen, Groningen and Sorbonne; appointed in 1936 to lecture in China under auspices of Universities China Committee; Examiner to the Universities of Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester, Wales, and New Zealand. *Publications:* ed. Romeo and Juliet, 1921, and Richard III, 1922; William Morris and his Poetry, 1924; Encounters, 1926; Keats and the Chapman Sonnet, 1930; English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century, 1933; The Limits of Literary Criticism, 1933; Keats, a biographical and critical study, 1934; editions, with W. W. Greg, of The Commody of Susanna, and Jack Juggler, 1937; Tradition and Romanticism, 1940; A Short History of English Literature, 1940; reviewer for Manchester Guardian and Observer; has written also for Nineteenth Century, English Review, Contemporary and Fortnightly, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* 3 Hanover Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8484. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVANS, Caradoc; novelist, playwright and journalist; *b.* Pantycroy, Llandyssul; *s.* of William Evans, sometime auctioneer at Carmarthen; *m.* Countess Barcynska (see Oliver Sandys), *d.* of late Col. Henry Pruce Jervis, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Rhydlewis (Cardiganshire) Board School; Working Man's College, Crowndale Road, London. Apprenticed to a Carmarthen draper at age of thirteen, and employed for about twelve years at various London and

Africa, South Africa on four occasions; and West Indies; specially known as an interpreter of Sir E. Elgar's violin music. *Address:* The Ridge, Long Rydon, Stoke Gabriel, Devon.

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M.A. Leeds, Ph.D. Jena; Professor of German in University College, University of Toronto; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire 21 May 1887; *s.* of Barker and Charlotte Fairley; *m.* 1914, Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Jena. Lektor in English at Unversity of Jena, 1907-10; Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Manchester University, 1932-36. *Publications:* Charles M. Doughty, 1927; Goethe, 1932. *Address:* The University, Toronto.

FAIRLEY, Neil Hamilton, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. (London); D.T.M. & H. (Camb.); Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Col. A.A.M.C.; Medical Consultant 2nd A.I.F.; Physician and Director of Special Research, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, W.C.1; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1891; 3rd *s.* of James Fairley, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Herbert Greaves, Bombay. *Educ.:* Scotch Coll. and Univ., Melbourne. 1st class final honours; David Syme Research Prize and Medal in Science, 1920; Dublin Research Prize, 1920; Chalmers Memorial Medal for research in tropical medicine, 1931; served Egypt and Palestine; Pathologist later Senior Physician, 14th Australian General Hospital; Lt.-Col. A.M.C. (temp.) (despatches, O.B.E.); late Commonwealth Research Officer, Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne; late Tata Professor of Clinical Medicine, Bombay; Hon. Member, American Society of Tropical Medicine; Corresponding Member, Société Belge de Médicine Tropicale; Secy., Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* various papers on biology, pathology and tropical medicine; conjoint author of section on Tropical Diseases in Price's Practice of Medicine, Savill's Text-Book of Clinical Medicine, and Taylor's Practice of Medicine. *Address:* 78 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6138; The Old Croft, Holmwood, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, R.S.A. 1934; LL.D.; Architect; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late J. Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A.R.A., and afterwards studied in Italy; commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with domestic and ecclesiastical work; principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus; National Library of Scotland; Restoration of Mediæval University Chapel at St. Andrews. Held commission in Royal Engineers (T.F.), 1915-19; saw service in France; a member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. *T.:* Central 923. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

'AIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir William Alan; *see* Cuninghame.

'AIRTLOUGH, Acting Maj.-Gen. Eric Victor Howard, D.S.O. 1919; M.[illegible]; a Commander; *b.* 6 Feb. 1887; [illegible] of late Col. F. Howard Fairtlough, [illegible]G.; *m.* 1928, Agatha Zoë, 2nd *d.* of G. [illegible]arker, Dulas Court, Pontrilas, Herefordhi[illegible]; [illegible]. two *d.* Served European War, [illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible]spatches, M.C., D.S.O., Orders [illegible] of Greece and White Eagle of [illegible] swords). *Address:* The Manor [illegible]ndford St. Mary, Dorset.

[illegible]Y, Sidney; *see* Daukes, S. H.

[illegible]EATHER, Charles Edward [illegible]t, C.I.E. 1934; M.A.; Commissioner [illegible]ce, Calcutta; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *s.* [illegible] W. Fairweather, 34 Bingham Terrace, Dundee; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of late Francis Edwin Kemp, Deputy Inspector General, Indian Police, Bengal, and Kemptown, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Websters Seminary, Kirriemuir; Forfar Academy, Forfar; St. Andrews University. Joined Indian Police, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Calcutta; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Saturday, Calcutta.

FAITHFULL, Lilian Mary, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865; *d.* of late Francis G. Faithfull, M.A., Clerk to the Merchant Taylors' Co. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford, 1883-87. Oxford Honour School of Eng. Literature and Language, Class I. Secretary to the Principal Somerville Coll. 1887-88; Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888-89; Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889-94; Vice-Principal King's Coll. London, Women's Department, 1894-1907; Principal of the Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, 1907-22; Fellow of King's Coll., London, 1904; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1925; J.P. Gloucestershire; Member of Council of Malvern Girls' College; W.V.S. Canteen Adviser for Gloucestershire; Member of Gloucestershire Social Service War Council. *Publications:* In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924; You and I, 1927; The Evening Crowns the Day, 1940. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 11 Hornton Court, W.8; Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *Club:* Forum.

FALCON, Lt.-Col. Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Commissioner for British Scouts in France; *b.* Knutsford, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Falcon; *m.* Berthe Nelly, *o.d.* of late Général de Division J. P. Prévot. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, wounded at Spion Kop); European War (D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1921. *Recreation:* hiking. *Address:* 59 rue de Vincennes, Montreuil-sous-bois. *T.:* Avron 2029. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FALCON, Capt. Michael; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Michael Falcon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Capt. Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs. Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; M.P. (U.) East Norfolk 1918-23; J.P. Norfolk. *Address:* Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norfolk. *Club:* Carlton.

FALCON, Thomas Adolphus, R.B.A. 1902, M.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Pudsey, near Leeds, 24 July 1872; *s.* of Thomas Falcon, M.R.C.S., later of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Julie, *d.* of E. Schwabe, Didsbury, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1893; Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, 1894). *Publications:* Dartmoor Illustrated, 1900; Pictorial Dartmoor, 1902. *Address:* Hill Close, Braunton, North Devon.

See also G. C. Longstaff.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Dean of the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1924; *b.* Toronto, 7 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario); *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton; 2nd, 1922, Marguerite Thibault, *widow* of Maurice Doublet. *Educ.:* University College, Toronto. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904. Called to Ontario Bar, 1899; one of the lecturers to the Law Society of Upper Canada, which conducts the Osgoode Hall Law School, since 1909; acting Principal of the school, 1923-24; Anglican; member of the Diocesan Synod: Secretary, 1918-30, and President, 1930-34, of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925. *Publications:* Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (5th ed. 1935); Law of Mortgage, 1919 (3rd ed. 1942; Sale of Goods, 1921; Negotiable Instruments, 1923; Cases on the

Co. R.E. on the Rhine, 1927-28; K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1929 and 1930; M.E.S., India, 1931, 1932 and 1933; Deputy Commander R.E., North Midland Area, Derby, 1934-35; Commander Depot Bn. R.E., Chatham, 1935-1938; retired, 1939. *Address:* Shotley Hall, Northumberland. *T.:* Shotley Bridge 73. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVELEIGH - DE - MOLEYNS, family name of **Baron Ventry.**

EVELYN, Rowland T.; *see* Thomas-Evelyn.

EVERARD, Major Charles Julius, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; Financial Secretary, Church of England Zenana Missionary Society, since 1928; *b.* Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. W. Everard, Avonfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, 1900; served 20 years in India, Burma, and Aden in R.G.A. and Pack Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Rushton, 16 Kingsdowne Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

EVERARD, Edward E. E. W.; *see* Welby-Everard.

EVERARD, Capt. Sir Nugent Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Louisa Cole, *d.* of R. H. Metge, M.P., Athlumney, Navan; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Frances Audrey, *y. d.* of J. C. Jesson; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* (*b.* 6 Oct. 1939). *Address:* Randlestown, Navan, Co. Meath. *T.:* Navan 39.

EVERARD, Sir (William) Lindsay, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.P. (U.) Melton Division since 1924; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; Commissioner Civil Air Guard since 1938; Hon. Air Commodore, 605th County of Warwick (Fighter) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force; *s.* of late T. W. Everard, D.L., J.P., of Bradgate Park, Leicester; *m.* Ione, *e. d.* of late Capt. M. Beresford-Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Moyaliffe Castle, Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, 1914-19; Director of Alliance Assurance Ltd. (Leicester Office); Chairman of Directors of Everards Brewery, Ltd., Leicester; John Sarson & Son, Ltd. *Address:* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Royal Aero.

See also Lord Newtown-Butler.

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Director and Chief Chemist, John W. Leitch & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Dyes, Intermediates and Explosives; Director, the Gardinol Chemical Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Everest; *m.* 1914, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late John Broome; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Salop; the Universities of Birmingham and Basel; the Technische Hochschule, Zurich, and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Chemie, Berlin-Dahlem. Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry, University of Reading (then University College); Head of Dept. of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield; Vice-President of Institute of Chemistry, 1936-39; Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers. *Publications:* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Perkin and Everest); The Higher Coal Tar Hydrocarbons; various original memoirs of Chemical and Bio-Chemical researches published in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals; several Patents; Articles on Anthocyan Plant Colours and on Triphenylmethane Dyes, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Address:* Fairfield, New North Road, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 1811.

EVERETT, Rev. Bernard Charles Spencer, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; chief organizing secretary of S.P.C.K. since 1939; 8th *s.* of Rev. A. J. Everett; *b.* Berry Pomeroy, Totnes, South Devon, 7 May 1874; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Tollemache; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Stewart of Rannock Scholar in Sacred Music and College Prizeman in Musical Composition. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Box, Wilts; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, European War—Mediterranean and East African Expeditionary Forces (despatches); Minor Canon, St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1901-32; Chaplain to British Legation, Copenhagen, 1932-36; Ridder of Dannebrog (Danish), 1935. *Publications:* songs, etc. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2; Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxon. *T.A.:* Everett, Chinnor. *T.:* Kingston Blount 251. *Club:* Church Imperial.

EVERETT, Dorothy, M.A. (Oxon. Cantab. Lond.); Fellow since 1928 and Tutor since 1926 in English Language and Literature, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1894. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, First class, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1916. British Scholar, Bryn Mawr College, Pa., U.S.A., 1916-17; Assistant Lecturer in English, Royal Holloway College (Univ. of London), 1917-21; Tutor in English Literature, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-28. *Publications:* The Prose Psalter of Richard Rolle of Hampole, Modern Languages Review, 1921; Editor of Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (Publ. by Mod. Hum. Research Assoc.), 1925; joint Editor, 1926-27, Middle English Chapter, Year's Work in English Studies, 1925-26-27-28-29, etc.; Another Collation of the Ellesmere Manuscript of the Canterbury Tales, Medium Aevum, 1932, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2214.

EVERETT, Captain Douglas Henry, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E., Royal Navy; Admiralty since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1900; *s.* of Douglas and Blanche Everett, Park House, Broadlands, Romsey; *m.* 1932, Margery Annette Yeldham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1913; R.N. College, Dartmouth. H.M.S. Ajax, 1937-40. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Market Place, Romsey; Gillinghams, Milford on Sea, Hants. *T.:* Milford on Sea 368.

EVERETT, Harry Poore, J.P., Senior partner in the firm of Witherington and Everett Shipowners, Newcastle upon Tyne; Chairman, Hill Steamship Co. Ltd.; Director, Granta Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director, Newcastle Commercial Exchange; *b.* 3 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Henry Poore Everett and Elizabeth Goddard; *m.* 1887, Mary Catherine Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Ex-Chairman of Tyne Improvement Commission. *Address:* The Cedars, Sunderland. *T.:* 4767.

EVERETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; Somerset L.I.; *b.* 5 March 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Col. John Frederick Everett; *m.* 1917, Violet Althea, *e. d.* of Rev. C. N. Wyld. Entered army, 1885; Adjutant, 1890-94; Capt. 1892; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; retired, 1920; Staff Officer, South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.Q.M.G., Straits Settlements, 1903-5; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.). *Publication:* The History of the Somerset Light Infantry, 1685-1914, 1934. *Address:* Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury. *T.:* Alderbury 203. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Colonel Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 17 July 1887; *y. s.* of late E. M. Everett, Dulwich College; *m.* 1928, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late G. H. Philbrick, Ecchinswell, Berks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour). Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; served Abor Expedition, 1911;

Conflict of Laws, 1926, 4th ed. 1938; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927; (with Sidney E. Smith), Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930; various articles, especially on conflicts of laws, in legal periodicals. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto 2, Canada.

FALCONER; *see* Keith-Falconer.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robertson, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B.; Medical Superintendent of Ashburn Hall Private Mental Hospital, near Dunedin; Hon. Secretary, N.Z. National Council for Mental Hygiene; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Alexander R. Falconer, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1909, Agnes, *d.* of William A. Simpson, Christchurch, New Zealand; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Medical Superintendent, Dunedin Hospital, 1910-27; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Ashburn Hall, Dunedin, N.W.2, New Zealand.

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Principal and Vice-Chancellor since 1938, late Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University; Physician; late Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Assistant Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces. *Educ.:* Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1901; M.D. with honours, 1907; F.R.C.P. (London), 1907; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood-vessels and malaria. *Address:* The University, Cape Town, South Africa.

FALCONER, John Downie, M.A. (Glas.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Geologist and Geographer; *b.* Midlothian, 1 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of John Burman, Chelsea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1901; D.Sc., 1906; Assistant to late Prof. James Geikie. 1901-4; Principal of the Mineral Survey of Northern Nigeria, 1904-9; Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 1911-16; Temporary Assistant District Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1916-18; Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1918-27; Geologist to the Republic of Uruguay, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Igneous Geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow Hills (Trans. Roy. Soc., Ed. 1905-6); The Geology of Ardrossan (*ibid.* 1907); The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, 1911; On Horseback through Nigeria, 1911; The Geology of the Plateau Tinfields (Nigeria), 1921; the Northern Tinfields of Banchi Province, Nigeria (with C. Raeburn), 1923: the Southern Plateau Tinfields, Nigeria, 1926; Geological Map of the Tinfields of Nigeria, 1927; the Gondwana Beds of the Department of Cerro Largo, Uruguay, 1930, and of the Department of Tacuarembó, Uruguay, 1931; the Gondwana System of N.E. Uruguay, 1937; Darwin in Uruguay, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* The Cedars, Hatton Road, Feltham, Middlesex. *T.:* Hayes 515. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FALCONER, Maj. John Fettes, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 29th Lancers; I.A.R.O.; retired Assam Tea Planter; Pilot Officer R A.F. V.R.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Falconer, J.P., of Cairnton Fordoun; *m.* 1st, 1919, Janet Leslie (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of John L. M'Naughton, M.B.E., V.D., Rosemount, Buckie; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, widow of M. H. Wood, R.F.C., three *s.* *Address:* Torwood, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Golfers.

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.C.L. (Oxon); D.D., Edinburgh; LL.D. Glasgow, Dublin, Harvard, Princeton, Yale, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Western Reserve, Northwestern, Union, Rochester, U.S.A., Toronto, McGill, and other Canadian Universities; D.Litt. Manchester, Laval; C.M.G. 1911; F.R.S. Can.; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Alexander Falconer, D.D., and Susan Douglas; *m.* 1897, Sophie, *e. d.* of Rev J. Gandier, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College School, Trinidad, B.W.I.; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipzig, Berlin, and Marburg. As a boy spent eight years in Trinidad. B.W.I.; W. Indian Gilchrist scholarship, 1885; graduated B.A. London, 1888; M.A. 1889, B.D. 1892, D.Litt. 1902 (all from Edinburgh); lecturer and Professor New Testament Greek in Pine Hill College, Halifax, N.S., 1892-1907; during last three years Principal; President, University of Toronto, 1907-32; President Emeritus, 1932; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1931-32; President, Royal Canadian Institute, 1933-35; President League of Nations Society in Canada, 1935-37; President, Champlain Society, 1937-1942; Hon. President Canadian Association for Adult Education; Hon. Fellow, Toronto Academy of Medicine; Hon. Counsellor Canadian Red Cross, 1939; Sir George Watson lecturer on American History in British Universities, 1925; Josiah Wood lecturer, Mt. Allison University, 1928; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1930; Sharp Lecturer, 1933, Rockwell Lecturer, 1938, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas; Trustee Royal Ontario Museum; Former Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* articles in professional journals, encyclopædias, and dictionaries in Britain and America; articles on educational and public questions; The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada, 1915; Idealism in National Character, 1920; The United States as a Neighbour, 1925; Citizenship in an Enlarging World, 1928; Immortality and Western Civilisation, 1930; Two chapters in vol. vi. Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930; The Pastoral Epistles, 1937; Religion on My Life's Road, 1938. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 81 Glengowan Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Century, New York.

FALK, Bernard; occupied in literary research; *b.* Manchester, 11 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1909, *d.* of Arthur Carter Lamplough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. News-Editor, Evening News, London; helped to start London Evening Times; Editor, Reynolds'; with allied Forces in Siberia, 1918, as special Daily Mail correspondent; editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1918-31; special writer, mainly on literary topics, Daily Mail, 1931-32; has written largely on literary and art subjects. *Publications:* He Laughed in Fleet Street (an autobiography), 1933; The Naked Lady or Storm over Adah, 1934; Rachel the Immortal, a life of the famous French tragedienne, 1935; Old Q's Daughter: The History of a Strange Family (The story of the founders of the Wallace Collection), 1937; Five Years Dead: A postscript to He Laughed in Fleet Street, 1938: Turner the Painter: His Hidden Life; The Naughty Seymours: Companions in folly and caprice, 1940; The Bridgewater Millions: Rise of the lucky Egertons, 1941. *Recreation:* collecting miniatures. *Address:* 149 Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5691.

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C.B.E., 1920; Partner in Falk and Partners; Director of O. T. Falk & Co., Ltd., the National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 14 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* 47241. *Club:* Brooks's.

FALKE, Professor Otto v.; Dr. Phil.; retired General Director of the Prussian State-Museums; *b.* Vienna, 29 April 1862; *s.* of Jakob v. Falke and Emma Stevenson, Dublin; *m.* 1889, Luise Dreger (*d.* 1935); two *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna University. Directorial Assistant Museum Industrial Arts, Berlin, 1888; Director Museum Industrial Arts, Cologne, 1895; Director Museum Industrial Arts, Berlin, 1908; General Director of the Prussian State-Museums, 1920; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Majolika, Handbook, 1896; Rhenish-Stoneware, 1908; Kunstgeschichte der Seidenweberei, 1913; Deutsche Porzellanfiguren, 1919; Möbel des Mittelalters u. d. Renaissance, 1924; Der Welfenschatz, 1930; Bronzegeräte des Mittel-

European War, in command of a field company Sappers and Miners in France, Mesopotamia and Syria (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, La Solidaridad, despatches thrice, Brevet Majority); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches); Brigade Major and Secretary, School of Military Engineering, 1929-31; Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1933-35; Inspector of Army Training, Iraq Army, 1936-38; retired 1939; passed Staff College, 1924, also Royal Naval Staff College, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and fencing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 270 Norwood Road, West Norwood, S.E. 27.

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., F.S.S.; member of Executive Committees of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Association; Chairman, Eastman Dental Clinic, Plaistow Maternity Hospital and Bushey and District Hospital; *b.* Rushmere, Ipswich, 22 April 1870; 2nd *s.* of late R. L. Everett, J.P.; *m.* 1896, Rita, *d.* of late Matthew Cay, S. Shields; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler). *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Schopwick, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 1008.

EVERIDGE, John, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S.; Senior Urologist, King's College Hospital; Consulting Urologist, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *s.* of James Walter Everidge and Temperance Bartlett; *m.* Kathleen Isobel Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Appointed to the Hon. Staff of King's College Hospital, 1919; military service in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; served in France as Surgical Specialist to the Forces (despatches); retired with rank of Major. *Publications:* mainly upon Urological subjects in surgical text-books and journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1707. *Clubs:* Conservative, Flyfishers'.

EVERSHED, Francis Raymond, K.C. 1933; Chairman, Central Price Regulation Committee, 6 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1 (*T.:* Sloane 0957); *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 8 August 1899; *s.* of Frank Evershed and Helen Lowe; *m.* 1928, Joan, *o. d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918-19, R.E., 2nd Lieutenant (France); B.A. degree, 2nd class Litt. Hum., 1921; called to Bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1923, Bencher, 1938; member of Committee appointed by Minister of Works and Buildings on Compensation and Betterment, 1941; member of Industrial and Export Council appointed by President of Board of Trade, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Row, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5117. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

EVERSHED, John, C.I.E. 1923; F.R.S. 1915, F.R.A.S. 1892; late Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of John and Sophia Evershed of Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Mary Acworth Orr. *Educ.:* Private schools. Made a series of solar observations at private observatory, 1890-1906; took part in five expeditions to observe total solar eclipses, viz. Norway 1896, India 1898, Algeria 1900, Spain 1905, and Australia, 1922; Assistant Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories, 1906; discovered radial movement in sunspots, 1909; visited New Zealand to select site for the Cawthron Observatory, 1914; undertook astronomical expedition to Kashmir, 1915; gold medal Royal Astronomical Soc., 1918. *Publications:* Experiments on the Radiation of Heated Gases (Phil. Mag. 1895); Discussion of Spectroscopic Results obtained at the Eclipse of 1898 (Phil. Trans. 1900); Solar Eclipse of 1900, Discussion of Results (Phil. Trans. 1903); The Spectrum of Sunspots (Kodaikanal Observatory Memoirs); Radial Movement in Sunspots (Monthly Notices, R.A.S., 1909-10); numerous Bulletins of the Kodaikanal Observatory on the subject of Solar Physics; built and equipped private Observatory at Ewhurst in 1925, where research work with powerful spectrographs of novel design has been carried out during recent years. *Address:* Highbroom, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 72.

EVERSHED, Commander Walter, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Admiralty; *b.* 19 April 1907; 2nd *s.* of Edward Evershed and of Lilian Johnstone, of 48 Handsworth Wood Road, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Blanche during Spanish Civil War; in command of destroyers during first 16 months of war of 1939-41 (D.S.O.); Commander, 1940. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

EVERY, Sir Edward Oswald, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Capt. T.F. Reserve; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry E. Every and Leila Frances Harford (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. A. Box; *S.* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1909, Ivy Linton, *d.* of Major Meller, The Limes, Rushmere; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1908; served European War (Bt. Major, 1918). Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Simon [*b.* 24 Apr. 1914; *m.* 1938, Annette Constance, *o. c.* of late Major F. W. M. Drew.]. *Address:* Egginton Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

See also Sir R. G. H. Couper.

EVES, Lt.-Col. Thomas Swan, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 31 March 1884; *s.* of Graves Samuel Eves and Florence Mary Low; *m.* 1930, Florence Hilda Bennett. *Educ.:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1939. *Address:* The Cottage, Figheldean, Wilts.

EVETTS, Maj.-Gen. John Fullerton, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; District Comdr. since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. M. Evetts, Tackley Park, Oxon; *m.* 1916, Helen Phyllis, *d.* of late Capt. C. A. G. Becher, Burghfields, Bourton on the Water, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1911; joined The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1915; temp. Major Machine Gun Corps, 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Substantive, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Substantive, Lt.-Col. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1934; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Employed with Iraq Army, 1925; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1932; Commander British Troops in Palestine, 1935; G.S.O.I. Palestine, 1936; Brigadier Commanding, 16th Infantry Brigade Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1936-39; Brigadier, General Staff, Headquarters, Northern Command, India, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 222 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ariel, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; Solicitor; Clerk to Chepstow and Lydney magistrates since 1934; *b.* Hewelsfield Court, Glos., 14 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of Walter Evill; *m.* 1905, Lily, *d.* of late Charles Chapman of Carlecotes Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Served European War, France, 1915-1918, and Flanders, Egypt, 1916; O.C. 1st Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915-18; Military Member, Mon. T.A. Association; President Chepstow Branch British Legion. *Address:* Brynderwen, Chepstow. *T.:* 213.

EVILL, Air Vice-Marshal Douglas Claude Strathern, C.B. 1940; D.S.C. 1916; A.F.C. 1919; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Henrietta Hortense, *d.* of Sir Alexander Drake Kleinwort, 1st Bt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.C., A.F.C.); War of 1939-41 (C.B.). *Address:* Marsham Lodge, The Common, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

EVOE; *see* Knox, Edmund G. V.

EWALD, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Charles Tracy, D.S.O. 1915; late North Staffordshire Regt. (the Prince of Wales's); serving in War of 1939-41; *b.* 12 June 1882; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Dulce, *d.* of late Major-General T. J. Maclachlan, R.H.A., and *widow* of Capt. A. de

alters, 1935. *Address:* Berlin, Schlachtensee, am Schlachtensee 134.

FALKINER, Major Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt. of Annmount, Cork; *cr.* 1777; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Mar. 1903; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Kathleen, *e. d.* of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Bolton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Mildred, *y. d.* of Sir John Cotterell, 4th Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir: s., b.* 24 June 1938. *Address:* Kingsthorne House, Hereford. *T.:* Wormelow 43. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratts.

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 13th Lord Cary (*cr.* 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary,** O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 12th Vis. and Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Robert Reade, New York; S. father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Ella Louise, *e. d.* of E. W. Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Capt. and Bt. Major Grenadier Guards; served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards (2 medals and clasps); East Africa, 1903-5 (medal and clasp); Prison Service, 1910; European War (Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). *Heir: s.* Master of Falkland, *q.v.*

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple White.

FALKLAND, Master of; Hon. Lucius Henly Charles Plantagenet Cary; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *e. s.* of 13th Viscount Falkland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joan Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of Capt. Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Berry; one *s.* *Address:* Cranley Court, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4726; Churston Ferrers, Brixham, S. Devon.

FALKNER, Donald Keith, A.R.C.M.; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; Professional Singer; Professor Royal College of Music; *b.* Sawston, Cambridge, 1900; *y. s.* of late John Charles Falkner; *m.* 1930, Christabel Margaret, *o. d.* of Thomas Fletcher Fullard, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; Perse School; Royal College of Music; Berlin, Vienna, and Paris. Has sung all principal festivals in England, including Leeds, Sheffield, Norwich and Three Choirs; in Paris, Vienna, Prague, Zagreb, Budapest, Belgrade, and Bukarest; toured U.S.A. eight times including concerts with Boston Symphony, New York Philharmonic, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Philadelphia Orchestras; toured S. Africa in 1935 and 1939; principal in three films, Mayfair Melody, The Singing Cop, and Thistledown. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets, walking. *Address:* Nettleden Farm, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 011. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FALKNER, Brigadier Eric Felton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Comm. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elaine Adelaide, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter G. A. Bedford, K.C.M.G. C.B., D.C.L., of Eynsham; one *d.* Joined The Hampshire Regiment from 3rd D.C.L.I. (Militia), 1900; erved South African Campaign, 1900-1 (Queen's edal with 3 clasps); transferred to Army Serice Corps, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; .A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-19; 914 Star, despatches seven times, C.M.G., S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer Order of Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra, two ards); Associate of the Order of St. John of usalem, 1918; Passed Staff College, Camley, 1919; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Interallied itary Commission of Control in Austria,); D.A.Q.M.G. and Instructor, School of tary Administration, 1920-24; Instructor, ior Officers' School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924-; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Chester, -31; Brigadier i/c Administration, and etime commanding the Troops, Malta, and ember of the Nominated Council of Malta, -35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; retired with honorary rank of Brigadier, 1935; R.A.R.O. 1935-40; R.A.R.O. (voluntary member over age), 1940; A.A. and Q.M.G. of an Area, 1940; Invalided by Medical Board, 1940. *Address:* Wormecliffe House, near Box, Wiltshire.

FALLA, Manuel; *see* De Falla.

FALLA, Colonel Norris Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Commandant Base Depot, 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force since 1940; Chairman and Managing Director Union Steam Ship Co. of N.Z. Ltd.; Chairman Union Airways of N.Z. Ltd.; local Director A.M.P. Society; *b.* Westport, N.Z., 3 May 1883; *m.* 1911, Audrey Stock, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westport. F.I.A. (N.Z.) degree (accountancy); entered service Union Steam Ship Company of N.Z., Ltd., 1898; N.Z. Manager, Federal S.N. Co., Ltd., 1931-34; enlisted B. Battery, N.Z.F.A., 1903; commissioned, 1909; Captain, 1911; left N.Z., 1914; served Gallipoli, Apr.-Dec. 1915 (D.S.O.); Commanded 4th (Howr.) Brigade, New Zealand Field Artillery, 1916; 3rd and 2nd Brigades, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); Hon. Group Captain, N.Z. Territorial Air Force; Hon. A.D.C. Governor General N.Z., 1925-30. *Address:* 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force, c/o War Office, S.W.1.

FALLA, Rev. William Myler Day; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1922; Rural Dean of Bellingham, 1921; Vicar of Birtley-on-Tyne and Chaplain of Chipchase Castle, since 1901; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 25 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of John Myler Falla of Mortlake, Surrey; *m.* 1901, May, *o. c.* of George Lawson Swallow, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity; Durham University. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of St. Stephen's, Newcastle, 1892-98; Curate-in-charge of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1898-99; Curate of Eglingham, near Alnwick, 1899-1901; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1904-5; is well known as a Mission Preacher. *Recreations:* motoring and chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, Birtley, Hexham-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Wark. *T.:* Wark 213.

FALLADA, Hans; *see* Ditzen, Rudolph.

FALLE, family name of **Baron Portsea.**

FALLIS, Rev. George Oliver, C.B.E. 1919; E.D.; B.D.; D.D.; Minister of Trinity United Church, Toronto, since 1933; Lt.-Col. Senior Chaplain, M.D.2, on leave from Trinity Church for duration of War; *b.* Sarnia, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Fallis and Mary Legear; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lavinia, M.A., *d.* of Rev. Arthur Hockin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools of Ontario; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Columbian College, B.D.; University of Chicago. Member of Executive of Branch of Toronto League of Nations Society of Canada; served with 2nd C.M.R.; Lt.-Col. A.D.C.S. in France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); built Canadian Memorial Chapel in memory of all those from Canada who laid down their lives in European War; and served as its minister, 1920-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and badminton. *Address:* 175 Lowther Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

FALLOON, C. H.: Director and General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd., Trade Indemnity Company, Aviation and General Insurance Company, Limited, and Moor Park Golf Club, Limited; Director, Insurance Engineers, Ltd.; President, London Insurance Institute, 1925-26; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1931-32; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1938-39; *b.* Chester, 2 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Falloon, *g.s.* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Constance, *d.* of Capt. Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and

V. Maclean. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine and Syria, 1918-19; H.Q. Staff, Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-21; retired pay, 1928; British Observer Czechoslovakia, 1938. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EWART, David S., A.R.S.A. 1934; portrait painter; serving in the Navy, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* Glasgow, 1901; *m.* 1928, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Dr. G. Dunlop Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* A year in business preceded entry into the Glasgow School of Art in 1919; studied under late Maurice Greiffenhagen, R.A., LL.D.; later in France and Italy; Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow School of Art, 1924; Guthrie Award, Royal Scottish Academy, 1926; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club, 1927; has exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, and in other exhibitions in Great Britain and Canada. *Pictures:* The Emigrants, purchased and presented to Greenock Municipal Collection; A Scots Lady, purchased by the Glasgow Corporation; The Inspiration, purchased by Paisley Corporation; Members of the Glasgow Art Club, purchased and presented to the Glasgow Art Club. *Address:* 2 Royal Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3562. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

EWART, George Arthur, F.R.C.S.(Eng.); B.A. (Cantab.); Surgeon St. George's Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon Hospital S.S. John and Elizabeth; Surgeon to Rupture Society; *b.* 1 June 1886; *s.* of J. Cossar-Ewart, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Natural History, Edinburgh Univ.; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Hannah, *y. d.* of late Sir George Turner, K.B.E., C.B., one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Clifton College; Edinburgh University (Vans Dunlop Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, ran cross-country for Cambridge University, 1909); St. George's Hospital (Brackenbury Prize in Surgery, Wm. Brown Scholar, Herbert Allingham Surgical Scholar); Temp. Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) during European War. *Publications:* Articles on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography. *Address:* St. George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

EWART, Sir Talbot, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Richard Hooker Ewart, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and of Fanny Melbourne Talbot, Lowell, Massachusetts; *S.* cousin, 1939; *m.* 1913, Sydney Stuart, *d.* of Louis P. Henop, New York. Graduate of Harvard University and New York Law School. Member of New York Bar. *Heir:* *c.* William Ivan Cecil, *b.* 18 July 1919. *Address:* 102 East 36th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Union, New York.

EWART, William Herbert Lee, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Lee Ewart, and *g.s.* of late William Ewart, M.P., of Broadleas, Devizes; *m.* 1911, Katherine Cassandra, *d.* of late Commander Sebastian Gassiot, R.N.; one *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Hon. Attaché H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Address:* Broadleas, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 35. *Club:* Travellers'.

EWBANK, Sir Robert Benson, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; on duty in Dominions Office; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Ewbank, Bolton Rectory, Cumberland; *m.* Frances Helen Simpson, Caldbeck Rectory, Cumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1911-19; Secretary of the Imperial Committee on Co-operation, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India successively in the Commerce, P.W.D., Revenue and Agriculture, and Education, Health and Lands Depts., 1920-24; Secretary, Colonies Committee, 1924; special duty at India Office and acting Private Secretary to Lord Reading, 1925; Acting Secretary to Govt. of India, 1926 and 1927; Secretary, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926; on delegation to East Africa as representative of Government of India, 1927-28; Member, Legislative Council of Bombay, and General Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1929-34; retired from I.C.S. 1936; Member of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Commissioner for Natural Resources, 1936-39. *Publications:* Bombay Co-operative Manual; Indian Co-operative Studies; Public Affairs in Newfoundland, 1939. *Address:* Tongue Ghyll, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.:* Grasmere 122. *Club:* East India and Sports.

EWER, Col. George Guy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Cer.E.; Deputy Director-General Technical Services Defence H.Q. and Commanding Officer Technical Services Corps, S.A. Defence Force; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of G. W. Ewer; *m.* 1936, Hazel Mary, *d.* of B. V. H. Flack; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton. With 161st Infantry Brigade throughout European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); commanded 6th Bn. Essex Regt. 1917-19, 4th Bn. Essex Regt., 1919; 2/22nd Bn. London Regt., 1919; Staff, Cairo Brigade, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Defence Headquarters, Pretoria, S. Africa.

EWERT, Alfred, M.A.; Professor of the Romance Languages in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Member of Council of St. Hugh's College; *b.* 14 July 1891; *m.* 1920, Irene Agnes Oldershaw; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba; St. John's College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1912; B.A. 1919, M.A. 1920; served European War, 1914-19, Canadian Expeditionary Force (Western Ontario Regiment); Taylorian Lecturer in French, 1921-1926; Lecturer in French at University College, 1922-30; Lecturer in French at Jesus College, 1926-30; University Lecturer in French, 1926-30. *Publications:* Gui de Warewic, roman du 13e siècle (Coll. des Class. fr. du moyen âge), 1932; The French Language, 1933; Beroul, The Romance of Tristran, 1939; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Arthuriana, Medium Aevum, Romania, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 214 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5060.

EWING, I. L. O.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Rev. John William, M.A. (Lond.); B.D. (St. Andrews); (Hon.) D.D. (McMaster, Canada); Organiser, Baptist Union Continental Fund; *b.* Bythorn, Hunts, 31 July 1864; *s.* of Thomas John Ewing, Baptist Minister, and Elizabeth Maria Ewing; *m.* 1889, Annie Elizabeth Hawkins; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop's Stortford; Spurgeon's College; Birkbeck College. Minister, Baptist Church, East Hill, Wandsworth, 1886-95; Rye Lane, Peckham, 1896-1916; addressed Baptist World Alliance Congresses, Berlin, 1908, Philadelphia, 1911, Stockholm, 1913; President, London Baptist Association, 1906-7 and 1934-35; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-13; Secretary, London Baptist Association, and Superintendent, for London, of Baptist Union, 1916-34; President, Spurgeon's College Conference, 1920-21; four times President, Baptist Board; Chairman, Baptist Missionary Society Committee, 1936-37; President, General Body of the Protestant Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations, 1936-37; President of National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1939-40; Vice-President World's Evangelical Alliance; Governor Bishop's Stortford College. *Publications:* Talks on Free Church Principles; The Undying Christ; Able to Save (Tract, translated into other languages). *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 40 Grove Park, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 3368.

EWING, Sir N. A.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

Bombay. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* Fah Loong, Astons Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 802. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bombay Yacht; Moor Park.

FALLS, Captain Cyril Bentham; Military Correspondent of The Times; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Fausset Falls; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Heath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; London University; abroad. Late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; served European War, with regiment, General Staff 36th and 62nd Divisions, Liaison Officer with French (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre, two citations); employed, 1923-39, in Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence. *Publications:* Official: the official military histories of the British Campaigns in Egypt and Palestine (first volume with Lieut.-General Sir George MacMunn), Macedonia and France (1917, first volume); Unofficial: Rudyard Kipling, a Critical Study; The History of the 36th (Ulster) Division; The Critic's Armoury (essays); War Books, a Critical Guide; The Birth of Ulster; Marshal Foch (Order of Merit Series), The Nature of Modern Warfare, 1941. *Recreations:* formerly yachting, shooting, and riding; now chiefly in recollection. *Address:* 2 St. German's Place, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2435.

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen;** Baron Le Despencer, 1264; Baron Boscawen-Rose, 1720; Companion Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; President Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Undertakings; Member Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory; Fuel Research Board; River Lee Conservancy Board; Metropolitan Water Board; Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Governor Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman National Gas and Oil Engine Co.; Chairman Government Committee on the production of oil from coal and departmental Committee on penalties inflicted by marketing boards; President Cornwall County Conservative Association; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915, Mary Margaret Desirée, *o. d.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards; Past President British Electrical Development Association; Member London County Council (St. George's, Westminster), 1925-31; Alderman, L.C.C., 1932-37; Member London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1927-37. *Heir: s.* Hon. George Hugh Boscawen, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards [*b.* 31 Oct. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge.] *Address:* Tregothnan, Truro; 14 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4272. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also F. H. L. Meynell.

FALWASSER, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. John Falwasser; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Annie Gilson, *d.* of late W. T. Sheild, solicitor, Uppingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Warwick House, Maidstone. *T.:* 3520.

FANE, family name of **Earl of Westmorland.**

FANE, Lady Augusta, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of present Earl; *m.* 1880, late Cecil Francis William Fane; two *s.* *Publication:* Chit-chat, book of reminiscences, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling. *Address:* 22 Albion Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5595.

FANE, Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of F. A. Fane; *m.* 1918, Gladys Macgeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of Mrs. Stanley Barry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., wounded twice); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Col. Stanley Barry.

FANE, Major Henry Nevile, J.P.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, K.C.M.G., and Constantia Eleanor, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Robert Blucher Wood, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Hon. Harriet Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *e. d.* of 21st Lord Clinton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Annette, *d.* of late James Jump; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Coldstream Guards, 1906; resigned commission and gazetted Lieutenant Special Regimental Reserve, 1910; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914; severely wounded 14 Sep. 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1915; Captain, April 1915; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1915; retired with rank of Major, 1922; patron of one living. *Address:* Hill House, Milton Abbas, Dorset. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Guards'.

FANE, Lieut.-Col. Julian, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Gloucestershire Regt.; retired pay, 1929.

FANE, Major Hon. Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Earl of Westmorland; *m.* 1926, Agatha Isabel Acland Hood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval Colleges. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and motoring. *Address:* Aunby Manor, Stamford. *Club:* Cavalry.

FANE DE SALIS; *see* De Salis.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe, of Chilworth, Oxon.; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late Sir James Higginson, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Royal Artillery 1878; Capt., 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col., 1903; Col., 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., C.B., and K.C.B.); retired pay, 1923; Col. Comdt., R.A. 1923-34; R.H.A., 1930-34. *Address:* Rathmore, Naas, Co. Kildare.

See also General Sir Eric de Burgh.

FANSHAWE, Evelyn John; *b.* 22 July 1854; *e. s.* of late John Gaspard Fanshawe and Barbara Frederica Beaujolais, *d.* of Hon. William James Coventry of Earl's Croome Court, Worcester; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of late J. Moore; one *s.* [Edgar Sydney Waldo, *b.* 29 April 1891. *Educ.* Radley]; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Eton. Present representative of Fanshawes of Chadwell Heath, which estate has been in the family since 1615. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. Essex Regt.

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R.N. (retired); *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1910, Louisa, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1927; Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (medals, mentioned by Admiralty); Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Berlin, 1920-23; retired, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominions and Colonies, 1928-29. *Address:* The Dower House, Compton Durville, South Petherton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton; R.Y.S., Cowes.

EWING, Robert, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* East Maitland N.S.W. 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Robert Ewing and Elizabeth Cunningham; *m.* 1909, Maude Olivia, *d.* of late John Church, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Junior reporting staff Sydney Morning Herald; joined Civil Service of N.S.W. in Taxation Dept.; transferred to Customs Dept. 1900; entered the Public Service of the Commonwealth, 1901; joined Commonwealth Taxation Dept. upon its estabment 1910 as Secretary (till 1915); Deputy Commissioner for the State of Victoria till 1916; Acting Commonwealth Commissioner till 1917; Federal Commissioner of Taxation, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-39. *Publications:* two official handbooks one on War Time Profits Tax and one on Sales Tax; Taxes and their incidence. *Recreations:* philosophy, music, golf. *Address:* 20 The Ridge, Canterbury, E.7, Melbourne, Australia.

EWING, Colonel Royal Lindsay Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; senior partner Ewing & Ewing, Real Estate Agents; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Stuart Ewing, Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tuckers' School. President Canadian Club of Montreal, 1910-11; commenced training McGill C.O.T.C., 1914; joined Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915; appointed Provisional Lieut. 42nd Battalion R.H.C., C.E.F., 1915; arrived France, 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (slightly wounded, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); served continuously with the Battalion in France, 1915-19; brought Battalion home, March 1919; on re-organisation of R.H.C. commanded 2nd Battalion, 1920-22; commanded Regiment, 1922-1924; Colonel, 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada. *Address:* 7 Chelsea Place, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Roywing. *T.:* Fitzroy 1651. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Mount Bruno Golf, Indoor Tennis, Montreal.

EWING, Lieut.-Colonel William Turner, D.S.O. 1918; partner Duncan, Flockhart & Co., 104 Holyrood Road, Edinburgh; Director National Bank of Scotland Ltd. since 1933; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of James L. Ewing, LL.D.; *m.* 1919, Joan (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of Will. C. Smith, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Caius College, Cambridge; graduated M.A. 1910. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes). *Address:* 18 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27430. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow Cecil;** Baron Burghley, 1571; Earl of Exeter, 1605; K.G. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieut. County of Northampton, 1923; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; J.P., Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants; Col. late R.F.A. (T.); *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *o. c.* of 4th Marquess and Isabella, *o. c.* of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Hon. Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Bolton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll. Camb. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment; Chairman Soke of Peterborough C.C.; Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians; Mayor of Stamford, 1909-10; President Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-31. Owns about 27,100 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Burghley, *q.v.* *Address:* 64 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7511; Burghley House, Stamford. *T.A.* Stamford. *T.:* 3131. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Barnard, Lord William Cecil, Baron Hotham.

EXETER, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Curzon;** *s.* of Edward Curzon, Kensington; *m.* 1903, May, *d.* of Rev. E. O. Vincent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Roy. Grammar School, Lancaster; Christ's College, Camb. (Classical sch.); Tancred Student Div., M.A., D.D. (Lambeth); Curate of S. Andrew's, W. Kensington, 1901-4; Organising Secretary Additional Curates' Society, 1904-5; Vicar of S. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1908; Vicar of Goole, York, 1917; Secretary to the London Diocesan Fund, 1920; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1926; Rector of S. Margaret's, Lothbury, E.C.; Bishop of Stepney, 1928-36. *Recreations:* walking, photography. *Address:* The Palace, Exeter. *Club:* United University.

EXETER, Archdeacon of; *see* Thompson, Ven. Arthur H.

EXHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Colonel Richard Exham, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924, Estelle, *d.* of late Livingston Crosby, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1907; retired, 1933. *Address:* Tithebarn Cottage, Melbourne, Derby. *Club:* United Service.

EXLEY, J. R. Granville, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter, Etcher, and Engraver; Senior Drawing Master (Visiting), City of London School; *b.* Great Horton, Bradford, 16 May 1878; 3rd *s.* of late James Exley of Great Horton, and Kelbrook, Yorks; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Skipton Science and Art Schools; Royal College of Art, London. Worked for some time in Paris; first exhibited in 1906; Works in public collections: Print Room, British Museum, Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum; Hull, City Art Gallery and Guildhall; York, Treasurer's House; Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion; Newcastle, City Art Gallery; Toronto Art Gallery, Canada; Los Angeles Museum, California, etc.; Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art, West Bromwich; Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art, 1912-19. *Publications:* various etchings and drawings. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 82 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2978.

EXMOUTH, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1816); **Charles Ernest Pellew;** Bt. 1796; Baron, 1814; *b.* 11 March 1863; *s.* of 6th Viscount and Eliza, *d.* of Hon. Judge William Jay, of New York; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1886, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. C. F. Chandler, New York; 2nd, 1923, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Gray, San Francisco. Demonstrator, Chemistry and Physics, Columbia University, 1892-97; Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1897-1911; Member Squadron A. National Guard, S.N.Y., 1889-98, Captain U.S. Vol. Signal Corps, 1898; 1st Lieut. Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, S.N.Y., 1915-16; Chemist, Maxim Munitions Co., 1915-17; Alaska Products Co., 1917-19. *Publications:* Practical Medical and Physiological Chemistry, 1898; Dyes and Dyeing, 1912. *Heir: cousin* Edward Irving P. Pellew, *q.v.* *Address:* Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 364. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Chemical Industry; Century, Chemists', New York.

EXON, Charles, M.A.; *b.* 15 May 1862; *s.* of late Charles Exon of Birmingham *m.* 1st, 1895, Charlotte (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Ida, *d.* of Alfred Willcox, London. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics); Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901; Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901-2; Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1903-16. *Publications:* many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology; amongst these are: A new theory of the Ekkyklema, Hermathena, 1900; Latin verbs in -io, *ibid.*, 1901; Genitive and Dative cases of *is, hic, qui, ibid.*, 1902; Accent

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 30 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, Chilworth House, Oxon; *m.* 1894, Paulina Mary (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Lieut. 19th Hussars, 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Brev.-Col., 1904; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Cork District, 1890; to C.O.C. Aldershot, 1890-93; A.M.S. to Lieut.-Gen., India, 1897-98; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903-7; 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury), 1907-10; Presidency Brigade (India), 1910-13; Jubbelpore Brigade, 1913-14; 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914-15; British Cavalry Corps, 1915; Fifth Army Corps, 1915-16; 58th London Division, 1916-17; 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia), 1917-19; No. 3 Area, France, 1919; retired, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Bays, 1921-30; J.P. (Oxon), 1920. *Address:* Cotmore Wells, Thame, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Thame 173.

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1874; *s.* of late Sir Arthur U. Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Eva Pemberton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904; served on North-West Frontier against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Ordnance Services in India, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Mortons Field, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5740.
See also Lt.-Col. P. H. W. Hicks.

FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Officer, Legion of Honour; *b.* 5 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe; *m.* 1903, Evelyne Katherine Isabel Knox. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883, and served with that regt. till commencement of S. A. war; Adjt. 1887, for 4½ years; service principally in India, including the war on N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Indian Frontier medal and two clasps); joined 6th Regt. M.I. 8 Feb. 1900, as Adjutant; wounded at Paardeberg; commanded Mobile Column, South Africa, 1901, to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), and Bt. Lt.-Col. D.A.A.G. 4th Division, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B.); Commanded 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1907-11; G.S.O.1, 1st Division, 1911-14; commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 48th South Midland Div. 1915-18; 69th Div. 1918-19; Chairman Oxfordshire County Territorial Assoc. and South Oxfordshire Hunt. *Recreations:* in India, polo and pig-sticking. *Address:* Lobbersdown, Milton Common, Oxon. *T. A.:* Lobbersdown, Tiddington.

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard; F.R. Hist. S.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford; Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Devon Unemployment Assistance Board; *b.* 14 March 1874; *s.* of late F. J. Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian, and Lucy Richmond; *m.* 1904, Millie, *d.* of late Thos. Briggs, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar Sch.; Coll. of Technology and University, Manchester (LL.B. 1897). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Lee Prize, 1898; Hon. Secretary Tariff Reform League for Lancashire, 1902; Economic Tutor Anti-Socialist Union, 1909-12; Lieut. 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-16; Secretary Royal Aeronautical Society, 1917-19; Editor Aeronautical Journal, 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; contested (C.) Combined English Universities, 1922; Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924 and 1929; Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers. *Publications:* Democracy and Capital, 1921; The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges, 1922; The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921; A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 1919; Pendragon, 1930; The Milk in the Cocoanut, 1933; many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Priory Close, Silverton, Devon; 2 Middle Temple Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARDELL, Rev. Canon Ernest Scott, Rector Wreningham with Ashwellthorpe since 1896; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1908; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-35; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir T. George Fardell; *b.* Oct. 1864; *m.* 1890, Isobel Elsie, *d.* of late R. C. Macfie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Priest, 1888; 1st Curate of St. Barnabas, Holloway, 1887; Chaplain, Engadine, Switzerland, 1890; Curate, Fleet, Hants, 1891-94; Vicar, All Saints, Hatcham Park, S.E., 1894-96; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Conference, 1908-32; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Assoc. of Schools, 1903; Diocesan Representative Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1914-35; Member of Commission on Parochial Endowment; Rural Dean of Depwade, 1905-14; Chairman Henstead Rural District Council, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman Forehoe and Henstead R.D.C. 1935-36; J.P. 1934-35. *Recreations:* in Charterhouse Football XI., 1883; represented C.U.A.C. *v.* O.U.A.C. in 100 yards, 1886 and 1887; President C.U.A.C., 1887. *Address:* Wreningham Rectory, Norwich. *T.A.:* Wreningham. *T.:* Fundenhall 237.

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1868; 6th *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1912, Katherine Irene, *e. d.* of F. Griffith, P.W.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; The Conway, Liverpool. Went to sea in the sailing-ship Garfield, 1885; Sub-Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890; at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1893-94; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1917; second course R.N. College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H.M.S. Excellent and H.M.S. Vernon, 1903-4; Commander, 1906; commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo, Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie; employed in connection with gun-running operations in command R.I.M.S. Hardinge, 1910; Deputy Conservator, Madras, 1910-13; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi, 1914-18; Captain Supt. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918-19; retired 1921. *Address:* Little Silworthy, Bradworthy, N. Devon.

FARFAN, Brigadier Arthur Joseph Thomas, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; R.A.; Private Secretary to Governor of Queensland since 1939; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Dr. Vincent Farfan, Trinidad. *Educ.:* Reading School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; North-West Frontier of India, 1920-22 (O.B.E.); Waziristan operations, 1937 (C.B.); commanded 10th Field Brigade R.A. at Deepcut, 1928-31; Colonel-Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1931-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; retired 1938. *Address:* Government House, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Frederick John Fargus of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of J. L. Evans. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1893; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911; served European War (despatches five times, C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. 1918, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Cappens Down, Littleham, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 3275.

FARGUS, Lieut.-Col. Nigel (Harry Skinner), D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Robert Fargus; *m.* 1915, Lottie, *d.* of Wilfred Trimmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby;

and Ictus in Plautus, *ibid.*, 1903; The compounds of Jacio, *ibid.*, 1904; Metrical Resolution in relation to Accent in Plautus, Class. Review, Feb. 1906, etc.; engaged since 1917 in the preparation of a work on philosophy. *Recreations:* cycling, botany. *Address:* 12 Douglas Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 392.

EYLES, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1879, Emmeline (*d.* 1914), *d.* of William L. Kemp; 2nd, 1915, Catherine Crampton, *o. d.* of late J. R. S. Hayward, M.D. Entered Admiralty, 1876; private secretary to Sir Gerald FitzGerald, K.C.M.G. 1885; Staff Officer for Estimates, 1891; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1903; Deputy Accountant-General, 1904; Accountant-Gen. of the Navy, 1906-18; retired, 1918; C.B. 1908; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Wilton Lodge, Hillside Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3975.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1889; *d.* of A. Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, A. W. Eyles, *s.* of Sir A. Eyles, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, D. L. Murray, *q.v.* *Publications:* Margaret Protests, 1919; Captivity, 1922; Hidden Lives, 1922; The Woman in the Little House, 1922; The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923; Women's Problems of To-day, 1926; Shepherd of Israel, 1929; Feeding the Family, 1929; Strength of the Spirit, 1930; Careers for Women, 1930; Commonsense about Sex, 1933; They Wanted Him Dead, 1936; Death of a Dog, 1936; No Second Best, 1939; Eat Well in War-Time, 1940; For My Enemy Daughter, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, cooking. *Address:* Chichester House, Chichester Terrace, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 6450.
See also Mario Praz.

EYRE, John William Henry, F.R.S. Edin., F.Z.S., M.D., M.S. (Dunelm.); D.P.H. (Camb.); Consulting Bacteriologist to Guy's Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, since 1935; Bacteriologist to the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers; late Director of Bacteriological Depart., Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer on Bacteriology in the Medical School; *b.* London, 18 July 1869; *o. s.* of John Eyre. *Educ.:* private school; Whitgift Grammar School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of Durham, graduated 1893; Berlin. Studied bacteriology of the eye whilst ophthalmic surgeon to St. Mary's Children's Hospital and senior ophthalmic assistant to Guy's Hospital; went to Charing Cross Hospital as bacteriologist and lecturer, 1899; first Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar, 1900-2; returned to Guy's as bacteriologist, 1902, and succeeded to the lectureship on bacteriology; co-opted by the Royal Society to Advisory Board of Commission on Mediterranean Fever, 1905-7; spent the summer of 1906 in Malta as chairman of the working party of the Commission; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, and Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1908; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1911-12; Bacteriologist to Royal Flying Corps Hospitals, American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, and H.M. Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, etc.; Member War Office Trench Fever Committee; Examiner State Medicine London University, 1911-15; Bacteriology, 1923-28; Pathology and Bacteriology (Dental), 1926-33; Examiner Public Health, 1917-20, 1929-37 and 1940-42; also Tropical Bacteriology, 1911-20, R.C.S.; a Manager M.A.B. (Ministry of Health), 1928-30; Pres. of Royal Microscopical Society, 1920-21, Senior Secretary 1911-20; Editor Society's journal, 1922-1927; corresponding member Société de Pathologie Exotique and Société de Pathologie Comparée; Vice-President Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; President Hunterian Society, 1939-40. *Publications:* Bacteriological Technique (Third Edition); Serums, Vaccines and Toxines (jointly); Editor English Edition Experimental Bacteriology by Kolle and Hetsch; Referee for volume Bacteriology throughout issue of International Catalogue Scientific Literature; Reports to the Mediterranean Fever Commission; papers on ophthalmological, pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Address:* 51 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5178. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

EYRE-BROOK, Canon Alfred; *see* Brook.

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1933; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Rose (*d.* 1940), *d.* of J. Phipps Townsend of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; three *d.* Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905; commanded H.M.S. Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible; Commodore-in-Charge, Hong Kong, 1910-12; A.D.C. to the King, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Temeraire; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D.S.O.); Temp. Capt. R.N.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel R.G.A.; Admiral, retired, 1922; Commander Legion of Honour. *Club:* United Service.
See also Vice-Adm. J. W. Carrington, Sir Cecil Clementi.

EYRES, Sir Harry Charles Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 21 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. C. Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk, and Henrietta Maria Bullock of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex; *m.* 1885, Penelope Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Phipps Townsend, J.P., of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Passed a competitive examination, 1877; appointed Student Interpreter at Constantinople; Assistant at Constantinople, 1880; and at Scutari, Albania, 1881; Vice-Consul at Van, 1882; Acting Consul at Erzeroum, Nov. 1882-83; H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Beyrout, 1885; Acting Consul-General there, 1886-87, 1890; Consul at Damascus, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Beyrout, 1894; H.M.'s Consul-General at Constantinople, 1896-1914; retired, 1914; British Minister in Albania, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Cut Heath, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

EYRES-MONSELL, family name of **Viscount Monsell.**

EYSTON, Captain George Edward Thomas, M.C.; *b.* 28 June 1897; *s.* of E. R. J. Eyston; *m.* 1924; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Flat Out; (with Barre Lyndon) Motor Racing and Record Breaking, 1935; (with W. F. Bradley) Speed on Salt, 1936; Editor, Fastest on Earth, 1939. *Address:* 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1996. *Clubs:* United University, Hawks, Leander, M.C.C.

EYTON, A. J. F. W.; *see* Fairbairn-Wynne-Eyton.

EYTON, Col. Charles R. M.; *see* Morris-Eyton.

EYTON, Frank, Lyric Author and Librettist; *b.* 30 Aug. 1894. *Educ.:* Bexhill. Originally "something in the City"; served overseas with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; wrote lyrics of Nippy (with Arthur Wimperis), Prince Edward Theatre, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, Gaiety, 1931; Nice Goings On (with Douglas Furber), Strand, 1933; Sporting Love (with Desmond Carter), Gaiety, 1934; Twenty to One, Coliseum, 1935; Over She Goes (with Desmond Carter), Saville; Let's raise the Curtain, Victoria Palace, 1936; Crazy Days (with Desmond Carter), Shaftesbury, 1937; Contributed lyrics to Love Lies, Gaiety; The Co-Optimists; Silver Wings, Dominion; Darling, I love you, Gaiety; Chelsea Follies, Victoria Palace; The Good Companions, His Majesty's; Pelissier's Follies of 1938, Saville; C. B. Cochran's revue Lights Up, Savoy, 1940; lyrics of numerous talking films, including Sunshine Susie, Marry Me, Tell me To-night, My Song for You, Band Waggon, 1939, Sailors Three, etc.; Author of musical play, She shall have music, Saville,

Sandhurst. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); command 1st Batt. The Royal Scots 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Woodlands, St. Arvans, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 205. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARIDKOT, H.H. Farzand-i-Sa'adat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaiser-i-Hind, Rajah Sir Har Indar Singh Brar Bans, Bahadur Ruler of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1941; *b.* 29 Jan. 1915; S. father as Rajah, 1919; *m.* 1933. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore. Full Ruling Powers, 1934. Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 643 square miles in extent, and with population of 164,346. Salute, 11 guns. Entitled to a visit and to return a visit from Viceroy. Member Chamber of Princes. *Address:* Faridkot, Punjab.

FARIE, Rear-Adm. James Uchtred, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Mary Stourton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Langdale; 2nd, 1928, Ella Isabel, *y. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Laurie, 5th Bt. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with swords), was Captain Dockyard, Simonstown. *Address:* Church Lane House, Lymington.

FARINGDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Alexander Gavin Henderson,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 2nd March 1902; *e. s.* of late Lt. Col. Hon. H. G. Henderson, C.V.O., and Lady Violet Dalzell, sister of 15th Earl of Carnwath; *S.* grandfather 1934. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diploma of International Exhibition of Brussels, 1935; Treasurer of Committee of Inquiry into Non-Intervention in Spain, 1936; President of Swindon Branch of Labour League of Youth, 1936; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1936; co-opted member L.C.C. Mental Hospitals Committee, 1937; A.F.S. 1941. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Michael Thomas Henderson, late 16th/5th Lancers [*b.* 2 Jan 1906; *m.* 1929, Oonagh Evelyn, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Argentine.

FARLEIGH, John, A.R.E.; Painter, Engraver, and Illustrator; part-time instructor at St. Martin's School of Art since 1940; part-time instructor at Central School of Art and Crafts, Southampton Row, 1925; *b.* 16 June 1900; *m.* 1926, Elsie Wooden; one *d.* *Educ:* St. Mary Abbott's School, Kensington. Apprenticed to commercial studio, 1914-18; Army, 1918-19; student at Central School of Art, Southampton Row, 1919-22; Assistant Art Instructor, Rugby School, 1922-25; Member of London Group, Wood-Engraving Society. Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; Deputy Pres. Arts and Crafts Society; one man exhibition of paintings, engravings and lithographs including drawings of bombed London; travelling provinces for one year, starting at Leicester. *Publications:* Autobiography, Graven Image, 1940; Illustrations for Bernard Shaw's Black Girl in Search of God, and Back to Methuselah, D. H. Lawrence, The Man who Died, S. Sitwell's Old Fashioned Flowers. *Recreations:* billiards and darts. *Address:* 30 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3905. *Club:* Double Crown.

FARLOW, Sir S. N. K.; *see* King-Farlow.

FARMAN, Henry; aeroplane builder; *b.* May 1874. Started as painter at Beaux-Arts, then became cyclist; was Champion several times, then raced for Panhard cars; won Paris-Vienne and several local races; opened a business in motor cars; owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L'Automobile; had enough of selling cars; studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago; first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908; won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs., for the first "kilomètre bouclé"; then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres; won all the prizes at that time, including the Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting; kept on studying new models; made the first flight across country with his machine, Bouy-Reims, alone and with passenger; was the first man to fly in New York; kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England. *Address:* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris, XVI[e].

FARMAR, Maj.-Gen. George Jasper, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Bertha Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Paget; one *d.* one *s.* Entered Army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892; Worcestershire Regt. 1908; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898-1902; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1912; A.Q.M.G. II. Corps, 1914; A.Q.M.G. Second Army, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1916; D.A.G., Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Commanding Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1925-28; Lieut.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1928-33; retired pay, 1933; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole, despatches eight times, 1914 Star). *Address:* Millwood, Wrotham Heath, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 42. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 June, 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-General, William Roberts Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir William B. Dalby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* I. W. College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898; served with Mounted Infantry S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); C.R.I. North China Field Force, 1901-3; Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904-7; Staff Royal Military College, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain; Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915; took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); A.A.&Q.M.G. Third Australian Division and 35th British Division; A.Q.M.G. American G.H.Q. and IX. British Army Corps (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches thrice); served on the Staff of the Inter-Allied Commission in Turkey, 1920-22; Commanded 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922-24; N.W. Frontier, India; promoted Colonel, 1924; A.Q.M.G., H.Q., Southern Command India, 1924-26; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. 5th Mhow Division, 1926-28; Officer in charge Infantry Records, N. Midland Area, 1928-32; to Reserve of Officers, 1932. *Recreation:* played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897. *Address:* Orchards, Bicknoller, near Taunton. *T.:* Stogumber 233. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lord Swinfen.

FARMER, Henry George, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A.Scot.; Chairman and Founder Scottish Musicians' Home and Orphanage Fund; *b.* Birr, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of Henry George and Mary Ann Farmer; *m.* *Educ.:* originally for musical profession, but later at Glasgow University; Prizeman in History and Arabic. Research Studentship, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1930-33; Weir Memorial Prizeman, 1932; President, Commission of MSS., Congress of Arabian Music, Cairo, 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1934; Member, Scottish Musical Advisory Committee B.B.C.; Hon. Curator Museum Scottish National Academy of Music; Rec. Sec. Scottish Music Society. *Publications:* Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band, 1904; The Rise and Development of Military Music, 1912;

1934; farcical comedy, Married in Haste (with George Barry), Birmingham, 1937; part author Maritza, Palace, 1938; (with Barry Lupino) Runaway Love, Saville, 1939; part author, Happy Birthday, Manchester, 1940; various revue sketches. *Publications:* In addition to lyrics for musical plays, etc. mentioned above, many popular songs. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and reading. *Address:* 12 Lowther Mansions, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 1926. *Club:* Savage.

EZECHIEL, Sir Percy Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1923; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1920-37; Member of East African Currency Board, 1919-1937; Director of Colonial Scholars, 1921-37; Chairman of Palestine Currency Board since 1926; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. James A. Ezechiel, O.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas Cowperthwaite, *widow* of J. Campbell Macmillan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 4th Wrangler, 1897). Entered Colonial Office, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-20; Member of Currency Commission to Hong Kong, 1931. *Address:* Ettrick Lodge, Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey.

EZRA, Sir Alwyn, Kt., *cr.* 1936; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S., J.P., 1928; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Joseph Elias Ezra, Bombay. *Educ.:* Bombay. Government Nominee on Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1929-32; Bombay Chamber of Commerce Representative on Corporation, 1932-35; represented Corporation on Board of Trustees of Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, and on Executive Committee of Bombay Presidency Infant Welfare Society; Director, Sassoon J. David and Co. Ltd., and other Companies; Honorary Presidency Magistrate (Single Sitting) Bombay, 1931, Honorary Special Magistrate, Matheran, 1933; Member, Executive Committee St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council, Executive Committee Bombay Natural History Society, Advisory Committee Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy and Allied Hospitals; Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy Hospital Nursing Association, Executive Committee Governor's Hospital Fund for Bombay, Central Committee Bombay Presidency, Released Prisoners' Aid Society; Fellow Society of Psychical Research, London; Member, Anthropological Society Bombay. *Address:* Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Willingdon, Orient, Turf, Bombay.

EZRA, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1927; landed proprietor; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Elias David Ezra and Mozelle, *d.* of Sir Albert Sassoon, Bart.; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Solomon D. Sassoon and late Mrs. Flora Sassoon. *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; privately. *Recreations:* aviculture and zoology. *Address:* 3 Kyd Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Enterprise, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Tollygunge, Jodhpur, Saturday, Calcutta, Calcutta.

F

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1923; Chairman of Faber and Faber, Ltd., publishers, since 1924; Vice-President of the Publishers' Association; Vice-Chairman of Export Group for the Book Publishing Trade; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Mitford Faber; *m.* 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Sir H. Erle Richards, K.C., K.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Classes Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Oxford University Press, 1913-14; 8th Batt. The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914-19; France and Belgium; Captain, 1916; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; Eldon Law Scholar, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Director of Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd., 1920-23; Pres. of Publishers' Association, 1939-41. *Publications:* Interflow, 1915; The Valley of Vision, 1917; Elnovia, 1925; The Poetical Works of John Gay, 1926; Oxford Apostles, 1933; A Publisher Speaking, 1934; Between Two Worlds (collected poems), 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 1 Oak Hill Park, N.W.3; Ty Glyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United University.

FABER, Knud, M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Odense, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1st, Thyra Petersen, 1891; 2nd, 1910, Ellen Becker; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Cand. Med. 1885; M.D. Copenhagen, 1890; Professor of Internal Medicine and Head Physician Royal State Hospital, 1896-1932; retired 1932; Member of the Senate of the University, 1902; Rector of the University, 1916-17; Vice-President of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906; Hon. LL.D.(Edin.); Hon. M.D. (Upsala), 1927; Honorary Member of R. Acad. of Medicine in Ireland, of Academie royale de médecine de Belgique, of Societa medica chirurgica di Bologna, of Vetenkaps Akademie, Stockholm, etc.; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Membre Corr. de l'Academie de Medicine de Paris. *Publications:* Tetanus as Infectious Disease, 1890; Pathology of Digestive Organs, 1905; Pernicious Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines, 1920; Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines, 1920; Nosography in Modern Internal Medicine, 1923; Tuberculosis in Denmark, 1926; Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1927; Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States, 1926; Report on Medical Schools in China, 1931; Gastritis and its Consequences, 1935; Tuberculosis and Nutrition, 1938. *Address:* Osterled 10, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FACEY, Rev. Nicholas Saunders, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of St. James-the-Less, Westminster, since 1937; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 17 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of Robert and Caroline Facey; *m.* 1908, Selina Mary Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, Newfoundland; Durham University; Cambridge University; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1906; Parochial work in Newfoundland and England, 1906-17; Chaplain to British Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19; Principal of Queen's College, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1919-37; Canon of the Newfoundland Cathedral, 1925-37; Hon. C. F. 1919. *Address:* 75 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5301.

FACHIRI, Adila Adrienne Adalbertina Maria; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Arányi de Hunyadvár and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza; *m.* 1915, Alexander P. Fachiri (*d.* 1939), barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Berlin. Won artist's diploma of Royal Hungarian Academy of Music and various scholarships; studied with Hubay at Budapest and afterwards as his only private pupil with Joachim, her great-uncle; played extensively on the Continent and settled in England. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, reading. *Address:* 10 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7018.

FAGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Christopher George Forbes, (retired list) Indian Army; *b.* 15 March 1856; *s.* of late Major C. S. Fagan and Ellen, *d.* of late Henry Denny of Tramore, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1881, Florence Evelyn Jessie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. J. W. R. Amesbury, I.M.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1901; served Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); 63rd Foot, 1875; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1880; Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1885; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1891; Assistant Political Agent and Consul, Basra, 1897; Political Agent and Consul, Muscat, 1898; Political Agent, Kotah, 1900; Alwar, 1901; Eastern States, Rajputana, 1904; retired, 1907; Major R.D.C. 1914-1919 (despatches). *Address:* Old Job's, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 2177.

The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, 1915; The Arabian Influence on Musical Theory, 1925; Byzantine Musical Instruments in the IXth Century, 1925; The Arabic Musical MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1925; The Influence of Music: from Arabic Sources, 1926; A History of Arabian Music to the XIIIth Century, 1929; Historical Facts for the Arabian Musical Influence, 1930; The Organ of the Ancients; from Eastern Sources, 1931; Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments, 1931; An Old Moorish Lute Tutor, 1933; Al-Fārābi's Arabic-Latin Writings on Music, 1934; New Mozartiana, 1935; Turkish Musical Instruments in the 17th Century, 1937; The Sources of Arabian Music, An Annotated Bibliography, 1939; contributor to the Legacy of Islam, the Encyclopædia of Islam, and the Survey of Persian Art. *Address:* Empire, Glasgow.

FARMER, Sir John Bretland, Kt. *cr.* 1926; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E. (Hon.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), LL.D. (Edin.) Professor Emeritus of Botany and formerly Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; formerly Member of Advisory Council to Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and of Agricultural Research Council. Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition, etc.; has served as a Member of various Departmental and Inter-Departmental Committees; Hon. Member Botanical Soc. Edin., Essex Field Club, and R. Microscopical Society, London; *b.* 5 April 1865; *s.* of J. H. Farmer, The Mythe, Atherstone; *m.* 1892, Edith M., *d.* of Rev. C Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1883; 1st class Final Honour School Natural Science, 1887; Demonstrator of Botany, University of Oxford, 1887-92; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1889-97; Assistant Prof. of Biology, Royal College of Science, London, 1892-95; awarded Royal Medal on recommendation of Royal Society, 1919. *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany; Plant Life; also a number of memoirs, chiefly botanical and cytological; organised, and for some years edited, Science and Progress; one of the editors of The Annals of Botany; edited The Book of Nature Study, 6 vols.; translated and edited (with A.D. Darbishire) De Vries, Die Mutations-theorie. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* St. Leonards, Weston Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath (Weston) 7446. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Bath and County, Bath.

FARMER, John Cotton, C.I.E. 1938; Retired Inspector General of Police, Bengal, India; *b.* 18 May 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Farmer, Ludlow, Salop; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *d.* of late Sidney Smith, Warminster, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Joined Indian Police Service, 1906; Deputy Inspector General, 1929; Indian Police Medal in connection with the Chittagong Armoury Attack in 1931. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Bowerwood House, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FARMILOE, Ven. William Thomas, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of W. Farmiloe, London; *m.* 1891, Edith Caroline (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Col. Hon. Arthur Parnell. *Educ.:* Queens' Coll., Cambridge; Ely Theological Coll. Curate of St. Mary's, Barnes, 1887-90; Clerk in Holy Orders of St. James', Piccadilly, 1890-1894; Vicar of St. Peter's, Great Windmill Street, Piccadilly, 1894-1905; St. Augustine, Victoria Park, London, 1905-9; Nayland, Suffolk, 1909-1914; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1921-30; Canon Missioner of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich 1914-30; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1930 1933; Hon. Secretary of the General Association of Church-School Managers and Teachers, 1895-1919. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARNAN, R. P., M.B., B.Ch., M.A.O., L.M. (Rotunda); Gynaecologist, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, National University, Dublin; *b.* Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Royal University, Ireland. *Address:* 5 Merrion Square, Dublin; Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Dublin 61879.

FARNCOMB, Captain Harold Bruce, M.V.O. 1935; R.A.N.; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Frank Farncomb and Helen Sampson; *m.* 1927, Jean Ross Nott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College. Joined Royal Australian Navy, 1913; Grand Fleet, 1917-18; R.N. Staff College, 1923-24; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commander, 1932; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1933-35, return of Duke of Gloucester (M.V.O.); Admiralty (N.I.D.), 1935-37; One of R.A.N. representatives at the funeral of King George V.; Attached to the Delegation from the Argentine Republic at the Coronation of King George VI.; Captain, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne. *Club:* United Service.

FARNDALE, Joseph, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Wakefield, 5 April 1865; *s.* of Thomas Farndale; *m.* Emma, *d.* of William Selby, Wakefield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Field House Academy, Aberford. Chief Constable of Margate, York, and Bradford; Chairman Traffic Commissioners (Yorkshire Area), 1931-38.

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1756; **Arthur Kenlis Maxwell;** Bt. (Calderwood), *cr.* 1627; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; Irish Representative Peer since 1908; *b.* 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Aileen Selina, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Purdon Coote of Bearforest, Mallow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Late Lt. 10th Hussars; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War (D.S.O.). Church of Ireland. Conservative. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, shooting. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Somerset Arthur Maxwell, *q.v.* *Address:* Farnham, Co. Cavan. *T.A.:* Drumconnick. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Col. L. M. Gibbs, Major Sir F. R. P. Milbank.

FARNOL, John Jeffery; author; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Henry John and Katherine (*d.* 1921) Farnol; *m.* 1st, Blanche V. W. (marriage dissolved, 1938), *y. d.* of F. Hughson Hawley of New York; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Phyllis Clarke. *Educ.:* private school. Began to write at age of 19; published some short stories in magazines, etc.; in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc., published; returned to England, 1910; for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York. *Publications:* My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp); The Money Moon; The Broad Highway; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr. Tawnish (dramatised, 1924); Beltane the Smith, 1915; The Definite Object, 1917; Some War Impressions, 1918; (In America, Great Britain at War); Our Admirable Betty, 1918; The Geste of Duke Jocelyn, 1919; Black Bartlemy's Treasure, 1920; Martin Conisby's Vengeance, 1921; Peregine's Progress, 1922; Sir John Dering, 1923; The Loring Mystery, 1925; High Adventure, 1926; The Quest of Youth, 1927; Epics of The Fancy, 1928; Gyfford of Weare, 1928; The Shadow, 1929; Another Day, 1929 Over the Hills, 1930; The Jade of Destiny, 1931; Voices from the Dust, 1932; Charmian Lady Vibart, 1932; The Way Beyond, 1933; A Pageant of Victory, 1936; The Crooked Furrow, 1937; The Lonely Road, 1938; The Happy Harvest, 1939. *Address:* Littledene, Denton Road, Eastbourne.

FAROQUI, Nawab Sir Mohiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Minister in charge of the Departments of Agriculture, Industries and Public Works, Bengal since 1929; leader Bengal Legislative Council; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Kazi Rayazuddin Muhammad Faroqui; *m.* Quatrina Begum, *e. d.* of Hon. Alhadj Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Ghuznavi, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dacca

FAGAN, Major-General Sir Edward (Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Major Horace Christopher Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Mary Dawbney, *d.* of Rev. R. E. Follett. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1920 (C.S.I.); G.O.C. Kohat District, India, 1927-1930; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1930-31; retired, 1931. *Club:* Cavalry.

FAGAN, Hon. Mark, M.L.C., Leader of the New Zealand Legislative Council and Minister without Portfolio, 1935-39, Speaker since 1939; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Patrick Fagan and Maria Cribben; widower; no *c.* *Educ.:* Waratah Tasmanian Public School. Miner; Miners' Representative as Workmen's Inspector of Mines; Miners Arbitration Court Advocate; elected Legislative Council 1930; attended as Legislative Councils Delegate the British Parliamentary Association Conference at London, 1935; Member of Wellington Harbour Board; Executive Member of N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 119 Cuba St., Petone, N.Z. *T.:* 68330.

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 5 July 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1890, Emily Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Walter A. Robinson, late Principal of Aitcheson College, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge.; B.A. Indian Languages Tripos, 1887. Entered I.C.S. 1886; held executive posts, Deputy Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Commissioner; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1916; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918-19; retired, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 73 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7206. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAGAN, William Bateman, F.R.B.S. 1938; *m.* 1899, Betty Maud Christian, R.O.I. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Smith, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* 1 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0570. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FAGGE, Sir John William Frederick, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 28 Sep. 1910; *s.* of late William Archibald Theodore Fagge (*b.* of 9th Bt.) and Nellie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of H. T. D. Wise; *S.* uncle 1940; *m.* 1940. *Address:* 26 The Mall, Faversham, Kent.

FAHEY, Rev. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Rossmore, Co. Tipperary, 2 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Ireland; Genoa. Priest, 1906; went to W. Australia, 1909; ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie; served as C. F. with W. Australian troops, A.I.F., during European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kellerberrin, Western Australia.

FAHY, Francis Patrick, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; H. Dip. Ed.; M.P. (S. Fein) South Galway, Dec. 1918-22; Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921; Ceann Comhairle (Speaker) of Dail Eireann since 1932; *b.* Galway 1880; *s.* of John Fahy, N.T. of Kilchreest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1908, Anna, *d.* of D. Barton, Tralee. *Educ.:* Mungret College S.J.; R.U.I. and N.U.I. Was a teacher of Latin and Science at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. *Address:* Bellevue, Dundrum, Dublin. *T.:* 96486.

FAIR, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur, K.C. 1925; M.C.; LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1934; *b.* 19 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J. W. Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Nelson Coll.; Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z. Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1907; Crown Solicitor, 1921; Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923; Solicitor-General of N.Z., 1925-34; served 1914-19, Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regiment (T.F.), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant; M.C. 1918). *Publication:* History 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (with E. C. Wolton). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

FAIR, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late London Regt.; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 20 June 1885; *s.* of Rev. Robert Herbert Fair, Westmeon, Hants; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of Herbert E. Secretan, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (scholar); Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar). B.A., 1907; M.A., 1911; Class II. Div. I. Classical Tripos, 1907; Class II. Hist. Trip. 1908; Assistant Master, Stone House, Broadstairs, 1909-11; Haileybury College since 1912; enlisted as private in H.A.C., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. London Regiment, Oct. 1914; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Major, 1918. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford. *T.:* Hoddesdon 193.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kendall, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 29 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Frederick Fair. Entered R.E. 1886; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Officer Commanding the Forces, Mauritius; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. James George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late James Fair of Hove; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General J. N. Sargent, C.B. Joined 21st Hussars, 1885; retired, 1905; served as Staff Officer to General Gatacre during Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal and clasp); with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal clasp, 4th class Medjidieh); South African War, 1901-2 (despatches, D.S.O. Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commanded Division S.A.C. E. Transvaal, 1901-4; Division S.A.C. Orange River Colony, 1904-8; Member of Inter-Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1906; Resident Commissioner and Commandant-General S. Rhodesia, 1908-11; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, 1911-15; Deputy Director Remounts, Egypt, 1915-16; Deputy Assistant Director Remounts, Southern Command, 1916-29. *Address:* Sunnybourne, Cooden, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 126.

FAIRBAIRN, Vice-Admiral Bernard William Murray, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Fairbairn; *b.* 18 April 1880; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Wm. Phillipps; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1931; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1932-34; President, 1934-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936; Commodore of Convoy since 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brixton Lodge, Brixton, near Plymouth.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 23 March 1855; *s.* of George Fairbairn, of Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1880, Jessie Kate Prell; 2nd, 1924, Lorna B. Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge. Member Parliament of Victoria, 1903-6; Australian House of Representatives, 1906-17; member of Senate, 1917-23; Agent-General for Victoria (Australia), 1924-27. *Address:* 8 Como Avenue, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia; Greenlaw, Mount Martha, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.

FAIRBAIRN, James; *b.* Edinburgh, 1873; *s.* of late James Fairbairn, Scottish Philanthropist and Founder in Edinburgh of the Grassmarket Mission (Undenominational); nephew of late Rev. Principal Fairbairn, D.D., M.A., of Mansfield College, Oxford; *m.* 1920, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Adolphus Hallowes, M.D., Maidstone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Spent some years in South Africa; has been much interested in the development of the Rubber Plantation Industry and for many years has been a member of the Council of the Rubber Growers' Association (Past Chairman), and Chairman of a number of Rubber Plantation Companies; a member of the Inter-

College, Bengal. First Chairman of the Tipera District Board (County Council); a Commissioner of Comilla Municipality; Member of Assam Bengal Railway Advisory Board; Member of Dacca University Court; an Hon. Magistrate; Member of Governing Body of Comilla College; introduced and successfully piloted the State Aid to Industries Act; his scheme for the relief of unemployment amongst educated middle-class young men is the first of its kind since the inauguration of the Reforms; he took steps to establish Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks; his scheme for restriction in the cultivation of jute has been a measure of immense benefit; Khan Bahadur, 1924; Nawab, 1932. *Address:* 8 Ripon Street, Calcutta, India.

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Co. Worcs.; Member of Church Assembly; *b.* 1 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. R. Farquhar, Park Place, Wickham; *m.* 1914, Frances Bonita, *o. d.* of C. A. Webb, Wilton, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Kontagora and Kano-Sokoto Expeditions, Northern Nigeria; (medal with clasps); European War, with 6th, 54th, 52nd and 7th (Indian) Divisions, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1922; Chairman Martley Rural District Council, 1934-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Leigh Lodge, Leigh, nr. Worcester. *T.A.:* Leigh, Worcester. *T.:* Leigh Sinton, 18. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FARQUHAR, Lt.-Col. Moubray Gore, D.S.O. 1900; Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B. Served with B.S.A. Co.'s Forces in Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), 1896 (clasp); South African war of 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; in command of 1/2nd Scottish Horse, 1914-15; War Office, 1915-18 (medal). *Club:* Orleans.

FARQUHAR, Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 8 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Violet, *d.* of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Evelyn, *d.* of late Francis Cecil Albert Hurt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Fitzroy Henry, *b.* 29 June 1938. *Address:* Shaw House, Newbury. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Richard Bowles, C.B. 1917; retired 1918; *b.* 12 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B.; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late R. Reade, H.M. Consul-General Ionian Isles; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. J. Graham's School, Greenock. Entered Navy, 1871; appointed to the Royal yacht Victoria and Albert, 1881, promoted to Lieutenant; Commander, 1893; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Adm. 1917. Captain Naval Adviser to Inspector General of Fortifications, 1900-2; Captain and Rear-Admiral First Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance; Commanding Devonport Sub-Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of Ordnance Board, 1913-16; Admiralty representative and Naval Adviser on Commission Intern^le de Ravitaillem^t, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea; Hon. Member R.Y.S., Cowes.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, *b.* 15 Mar. 1864; *s.* of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley, 4th *d.* of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight; no *c.* *Educ.:* Peterhead Academy; Glasgow University. Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University; Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); D.A.D.M.S., Northern Command, 1916-18; twice mentioned for valuable services; one of the founders of Students' University Union and Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; M.P. (C.L.) North Leeds, 1918-22; served upon Bishop Auckland Urban District Council, Durham County Council and County Insurance Committee; Member of Central Council British Medical Association and President of North of England Branch; Governor, Royal Scottish Corporation. *Publications:* Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids; Auto Toxæmia; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases; Medico-Legal Importance of Ptomaines; The Law in relation to Pollution of Rivers. *Address:* 48 St. George's Drive, S.W.1.

FARQUHARSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Spenser Loat, C.B.E. 1919; Vice-Master, Fellow, and Prel. in Logic, University College, Oxford; member of Delegacies for Military Instruction, University Police, and Local Examinations; Referee in Audit; 3rd *s.* of Col. M. H. Farquharson; *m.* Agnes C. Raleigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Rochester King's School; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner). Secretary of J.C.R., 1892-93; Secretary of Cricket, 1892-93; First Class Hon. Mods. 1892; First Class Lit. Hum. 1894; passed 2nd into I.C.S. 1894; Assistant Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1896-97; Classical Lecturer, University College, Oxford, 1897; Fellow, 1899; Tutor, 1900; Dean, 1900-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1914; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; attached G.S. War Office on mobilisation; G.S.O.2, 1915; G.S.O.1 and Chief Postal Censor, 1919-21; missions to France, Belgium, and Italy; Territorial Army, 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Officier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* Aristotle de motu et de incessu Animalium; articles in Classical Journals; editor of J. Cook Wilson's Statement and Inference. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* 8 Kybald Street, Oxford. *Clubs:* Leander; Oxford University Golf.

FARQUHARSON, Sir Arthur Wildman, Kt. *cr.* 1931; solicitor; banana and sugar planter; Chairman, Jamaica Banana Producers' Association and Imperial Association; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Farquharson, Jamaica, and Anna Pengelly Coke; *m.* 1890, Lilian M. Stone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Crown Solicitor of Jamaica, 1894-1911; Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation; public work in and for Jamaica chiefly in connection with producers' co-operation, and the inauguration of a Jamaica-owned line of steamers to England. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Fort George, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FARQUHARSON, Francis Archibald, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; retired from Public Works Department, Punjab, India, Irrigation Branch, where he was Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Punjab Government; now serving as a Major in Royal Engineers in Home Forces; *b.* 20 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Captain A. J. Farquharson, R.N.; *m.*, *d.* of late H. H. Green, late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Bengal, in Public Works Department; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Reading School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. *Recreations:* racing, polo, golf, and shooting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Gen. Harry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; R.M. (retired); *b.* 3 July 1863; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* Served at defence of Antwerp; attached to Staff of General D'Amade, commanding the French Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles; Colonel Commandant of the Depot R.M., 1920-22; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lieut.-Gen. 1925; retired list, 1926. Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1893; *Club:* United Service.

FARQUHARSON, Capt. John Phelips, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of late Archibald James Farquharson, of Langton House, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Ruth, *d.* of Francis Edward Prescott, of Bockleton Court, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1899-1901; Midshipman, 1901-4; Sub-Lieut. 1904-6; Lieut. 1906-14; Lieut.-Commander, 1914-18; Commander,

national Rubber Propaganda Committee, and Past Chairman British Rubber Publicity Association; a member of the Board of Management of the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; a member of the Finance Committee Central Y.M.C.A.; member of Executive Committee of Duke of Gloucester's Appeal for British Red Cross; Chairman of Rubber Industry Appeal for the British Red Cross. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, riding. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6262. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FAIRBAIRN, John Shields, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon, F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.D. (Hon.) University of Melbourne; M.M. (Hon.) Soc. Apoth.; Past President, Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Consulting Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Consulting Physician to General Lying-in Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.), 5th London General Hospital; *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian, 1868; *s.* of Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, 1st Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford; *m.* 1913, Elma, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Stuart, Elgin, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Bradford; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open Science Demyship, 1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science, 1891); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; formerly Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Glasgow, and Birmingham; Chairman of Central Midwives' Board, 1930-36; editor, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Publications:* A Textbook for Midwives; Gynæcology, with Obstetrics, etc.; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* Blucairn, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.:* Lossiemouth 3004.

FAIRBAIRN, Richard Robert, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *m.*; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto. Formerly Manager of Tramway and Omnibus undertakings in London, Birmingham, and Worcester; Midland Road Transport Officer during War; M.P. (L.) City of Worcester Nov. 1922-23; contested Worcester 1910, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929, 1931, and 1935. *Address:* Barbourne, Worcester. *T.:* 2078.

FAIRBAIRN, Thomas Charles; Hon. R.C.M.; Dramatist and Producer of Opera and Pageants; *s.* of Charles Fairbairn and Emma Bastow; *m.* 1904, Antonie Seiter, a singer of opera; two *s.* *Educ.:* New Holland; Maxton, Scotland. Began as Engineer; later, Operatic vocalist and stage manager, Moody Manners Opera Co.; produced in Covent Garden and Drury Lane for Beecham Opera Cos.; ran own opera cos. in Surrey Theatre; produced opera in India and Burma; produced own dramatic version of Hiawatha, with the Royal Choral Society, Royal Albert Hall, 1924 (an annual event); founded Fairbairn Pageant Choir for Elijah in 1934; same year produced Hiawatha, Open Air Theatre, Scarborough, and other works, including Faust and Tannhäuser, all in Pageant form; Elijah, a Passion Pageant, and Faust with the Fairbairn Pageant Choir, Royal Albert Hall, 1936-7-8 and 9. Produced Hiawatha in the Exhibition Building, Melbourne, Australia, 1939. *Publication:* Robert Burns, A Folk song opera, produced by the Peoples Theatre, Dumbarton, 1939. *Recreations:* writing, motoring. *Address:* 28 Greville Road, N.W.6.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William Albert, 5th Bt. of Ardwick, *cr.* 1869; *b.* 6 April 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Bt. and Jennie Cora, *d.* of Albert Davis, Boston; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1925, Christine Renée Cotton, *y. d.* of Rev. R. W. Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* James Brooke, *b.* 10 Dec. 1930. *Address:* Loom House, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6446.

FAIRBAIRN, William Ronald Dodds, M.A., M.D., D. Psych., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.I.; Consultant in Psychological Medicine; Visiting Psychiatrist, Carstairs E.M.S. Hospital, Lanarkshire; Member, British Psycho-Analytical Society; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Thomas Fairbairn and Cecilia Leefe; *m.* Mary Ann, *o. d.* of late Harry More Gordon, of Charleton and Kinnaber, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, and Universities, Edinburgh, Manchester, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Paris. Research study of Hellenistic Greek at Edinburgh, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Manchester, 1912-14; Army Service in R.E. and R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18; Edinburgh and Paris Universities (M.B., Ch.B.Edin.), 1919-23; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental Diseases, 1923-24; Assistant Physician, Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh, 1926-31; Lecturer in Psychology, Edinburgh University, 1927-35; Medical Psychologist, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University Psychological Clinic for Children, 1929-34; Lecturer in Psychiatry, Edinburgh University, 1931-32. *Publications:* articles in medical and psychological journals on medical psychology and psycho-analysis. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh; 21 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61557. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

FAIRBAIRN-WYNNE-EYTON, Alan John; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Fairbairn, Rector of Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, and Anna Gertrude Fuller-Maitland, and *g.s.* of Sir W. Fairbairn, Bt.; *m.* 1928, Violet Hope Wynne Eyton, J.P., of Leeswood Hall, Flintshire, and assumed by deed poll the additional name of Wynne-Eyton. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines. Travelled extensively as a mining engineer; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Leeswood Hall, Mold, Flintshire. *T.:* Mold 220.

FAIRBANK, Harold Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.Ch.Orth. (Hon.); Consultant Adviser on Orthopaedics to Ministry of Health for Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple Hospital, Alton; Hon. Consultant (Orthopædic) to the Army at Home; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President, Children's Diseases Section, and Past President of Section of Orthopædics; Member and Past President of British Orthopædic Association; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member (Vice-President of last congress) of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Corres. Member Soc. Belge d'Orthopédie; American Orthopædic Association and Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft; Hon. Member Soc. Francaise d'Orthopédie; Societas Orthopædica Scandinavica; late Examiner in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool; *b.* 28 March 1876; *s.* of late T. Fairbank, M.D., of Windsor; *m.* 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. G. Ogilvie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice); Temp. Lt.-Col., Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B.S.F. Numerous publications in medical journals and certain medical text-books. *Address:* 84 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4154; Brimpton Mill, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FAIRBANK, Lt.-Col. Henry Nevill, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; late Roy. Field Artillery; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Sir W. Fairbank, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of J. A. Thomas, The Croft, Worcester Park; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; served European War, France, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1925;

1918; served European War (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); retired list, 1930; recalled to active service, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* De Vaux Place, Salisbury, Wilts.

FARQUHARSON, Margaret Milne, M.A.; President of the National League. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A.; John Hunter Medal in Botany; specialised in Moral and Political Philosophy; with Miss M. A. Broadhurst founded the National League, which as war-work, pioneered the Women's Land Army which placed 30,000 women war-workers on the land; in political work has organised a national movement for rousing of the British spirit and against subversive forces in this country and the Middle East; in official co-operation with Muslim and Arab leaders and is taking part in the promotion of a Muslim Centre in London, and the general strengthening of a British policy of friendship with the Muslim world and the Arab peoples of the Middle East; has received five Arab Delegations, and five Indian Moslem Delegations; has founded Council of Peers and Muslims. *Address:* 8 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 9440.

FARR, Clinton Coleridge, F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Emeritus Professor of Physics at Canterbury College, Christ Church, N.Z.; *b.* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 22 May 1866; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Farr, M.A., LL.D. Cantab., Headmaster of St. Peter's Collegiate School, and Julia Warren, *d.* of Sir Robert Ord, R.A., of Greenstead Hall, Essex; *m.* 1903, Maud Ellen Haydon of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; University College, London; University of Adelaide; University of Sydney. Graduated in Science, 1888; Angus Engineering Scholar, 1889; Lecturer Mathematics and Physics, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, 1891-95; Lecturer Electrical Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1896; undertook magnetic survey of New Zealand, 1898; was engaged thereon till 1904; established magnetic observatory, Christchurch, N.Z., for N.Z. Govt.; Lecturer, Physics and Surveying, Canterbury College, University of N.Z., 1904-10; Professor of Physics, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, in the University of New Zealand, 1910-36. *Publications:* Some Expressions for the Radial and Axial Components of Magnetic Force a Solenoid, Roy. Soc. Proc.; Some Continuous Observations on the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the open air, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Interpretation of Milne Seismograms, Phil. Mag.; A magnetic survey of the Dominion of New Zealand and some of the outlying islands, etc.; The Porosity of Porcelain, with Special Reference to High Pressure Insulators for Electric Transmission Lines, N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology; The Viscosity of Sulphur, with D. B. MacLeod, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Tests and Investigation on High Tension Insulation, Jour. American Inst. E.E., etc.; Helium in N.Z. (with N. M. Rogers), N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology. *Recreations:* motoring and trout-fishing. *Address:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

FARRANT, Lt.-Col. Charles, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.A.M.C., T.F.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *s.* of Samuel Farrant of Amberd, Taunton; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1909, Gertrude, *e. d.* of Colonel O. H. Channer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Westminster Hospital. Late Hon. Surgeon, Taunton and Somerset Hospital; commanded 26th Stationary Hospital Ismailia and S.M.O. Ismailia District late House Physician and Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Brook Cottage, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 24. *Club:* Hampshire County.

FARRANT, His Honour Henry Gatchell, D.L., J.P., Cambridgeshire, and Isle of Ely; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Farrant, Cullompton Court, Devon; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Wyndham, *e. d.* of Arthur Lawrence, 30 Sussex Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; M.A. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence; M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890. Revising Barrister (Oxford Circuit), 1909; J.P. Worcestershire, 1904; Severn Commissioner, 1910; Bar Council, 1914; Remount Department, 1914; Military Service, Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 35, 1918-37; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions, 1921-41; a Governor of Repton School, 1925; Chairman, Cambridge Divisional Justices, 1927-1941; President, Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1930; Chairman Cambridgeshire Hunt Committee, 1928; Chairman Cambridgeshire Quarter Sessions, 1929-41. *Address:* 3 Newnham Walk, Cambridge; The Chace, Upper Welland, Malvern Wells. *Club:* United University.

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas; F.S.A.(Scot.); F.R.A.I.; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, High Court of Justice, Isle of Man, since 1934; *b.* Ballamoar, Jurby, Isle of Man, 19 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Farrant, J.P. of Ballamoar, and Lucy, *d.* of Joseph Kincaid, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* Marion Rose *d.* of J. A. Barthelemy, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; St. Paul's. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899; Clerk to Justices, 1903; High Bailiff and Stipendiary, 1919; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916-1919, Anti-Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea; Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914-16; 2nd Deemster, 1925-1934; Member of the Isle of Man Court of Appeal; ex-officio J.P. and member Isle of Man Executive Council and Legislative Council and Tynwald Court; Chairman of Trustees of Manx Museum, of War Pensions Committee, Ecclesiastical Committee, Law of Property Commission; Military Appeal Tribunal; Pres. of National Lifeboat Institution, Douglas I.O.M. Red Cross (Auxiliary); President British Legion (Douglas); Pres. 1st Manx Squadron Air Training Corps; Chairman National Trust (I.O.M) Committee); President Manx Field Club; Chairman I. O. M. Officers' Association; Trustee of House of Industry, Police Court Mission, Douglas Grammar School; Licensed Lay Reader C. of E.; Home Guard. *Publications:* The Constitution of the Isle of Man; Land Tenure of the Isle of Man; Origin of Manx Lords Rent; History of the Office of Deemster, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, ski-ing, golfing. *Address:* 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Farrant, Douglas, Man. *T.:* Douglas 407. *Club:* Public Schools Alpine Sports.

FARRAR, Hon. Ernest Henry, Member of the Legislative Council, N.S.W., since 1911; Chairman of Committees, Legislative Council since 1934; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N.S.W. President Australian Saddlery Trades Federation, 1907-12; President Labour Council, N.S.W., 1910; President Political Labour League, 1911-1913; President 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911; Vice-President of National Party of N.S.W., 1917-28; President N.S.W. Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915-22; Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922-25; Minister for Labour and Industry, State of New South Wales, 1927-30; Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924. *Address:* 69 Fairlight Street, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* National, Tattersall's, Sydney.

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Berlin. Opera singer, Europe, America, since 1900; still active in last-named country. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A.

FARRAR, Rev. Canon Piercy Austin, L.Th.; Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados; Chaplain to the House of Assembly, Barbados; Rural Dean of St. Michael's; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873;

Secretary Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Recreations:* Eton Eight, 1900. *Address:* The Grove, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34630.

FAIRBROTHER, Ven. Rupert, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Carterton, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Grafton, 1898-99; Minister in charge, Bellinger and Nambucca, 1899-1901; Vicar of Inverell, 1901-15; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1914; Vicar of Tamworth, N.S.W. 1915-34; Archdeacon of Tamworth, 1930-36. *Address:* Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia.

FAIRBURN, Harold, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 1884. Deputy Commissioner of Police, F.M.S., 1921; Inspector General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1925; retired 1938.

FAIRCHILD, Rev. John, M.A.; Principal North Wales Training College since 1884; Canon Bangor Cathedral, 1902. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Oxford. Chaplain, Culham Coll., 1880-83; Vice-Principal York Training College, 1883-1884. *Address:* N. Wales Training College, Bangor.

FAIRCLOUGH, Col. Brereton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P. County of Cheshire and Borough of Warrington; *e. s.* of late R. T. Fairclough, Barryfield, Latchford, Warrington; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Ethel C., *o. d.* of late H. Roberts, of Kingsly, Hill Cliffe, Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School. Late S. Lancashire Regt., T.F. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lane End, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.

FAIREY, Charles Richard, M.B.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Chairman and Managing Director of The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *m.* 1st (marriage dissolved); one *s.* 2nd, 1934, Esther Sarah, *y. d.* of Stephen Francis Whitmey, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Finsbury Technical College in electrical engineering and chemistry. Manager of the Blair-Atholl Aeroplane Syndicate, 1911-13; chief engineer to Short Bros., 1913-15; founded The Fairey Aviation Company, Limited, 1915; Chairman of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1922-1924; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 1923-26; member of the Council of The Society of British Aircraft Constructors; member of the Grand Council of the Federation of British Industries; Hon. Vice-President of Anglo-Belgian Union; President of The Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-31 and 1932-33; Wakefield Gold Medal awarded by Royal Aeronautical Society for invention of wing flap. *Publications:* various papers on subjects connected with aviation. *Recreations:* yacht racing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 120; Bossington House, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* King's Somborne 247. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage, British Sportsmen's, Royal London Yacht (Commodore), Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Kongelig Norsk Seilforening Oslo.

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax.**

FAIRFAX, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1627), of Cameron; **Thomas Bryan Fairfax;** *b.* 14 May 1923; *er. s.* of 12th Baron and Maud Wishart, *d.* of James McKelvie, Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, Sussex; *S.* father 1939. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Peregrine John Wishart Fairfax, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1717; Comarques, Thorpe le Soken, Essex; Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co., Maryland, U.S.A.

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel T. F. Fairfax, Grenadier Guards, and of Mrs. Fairfax, *d.* of Sir W. Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Charlotte, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Whitwell Hall, York. *T.A.:* Whitwell-Welburn. *T.:* Whitwell-on-the-Hill 33. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

FAIRFAX, Hon. Charles Edmund; *b.* of 12th Baron Fairfax; *b.* 29 April 1876. *Address:* Northampton, Landover, Maryland, U.S.A.

FAIRFAX, James Griffyth; member Executive Council Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1928; *b.* 15 July 1886; *e. s.* of C. B. Fairfax, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Rosetta Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir John Glover, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods., 1st Class Honour School English Language. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Bar of N.S.W., Australia, 1920; M.P. (C.) Norwich, 1924-29; contested the division, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times); Captain R.A.S.C. attached 15th Indian Division. *Publications:* Poems, 1908; Troubled Pool, 1911; Horns of Taurus, 1912; Temple of Janus, 1917; Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919; The Fifth Element, 1937; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Villa Sous la Madone, Roquebrune, France A.-M. *T.A.:* Barclosea Monte Carlo. *T.:* Roquebrune 84; 42 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Donmack, Sydney. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Hurlingham; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

FAIRFAX, Warwick Oswald, a Proprietor and Managing Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Pty., Limited, publishers of The Sydney Morning Herald, The Home, Art in Australia, etc.; Director Australian Newsprint Mills, Pty., Ltd.; *b.* 1901; *o. s.* of Sir James Oswald Fairfax, a Proprietor and Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, and Mabel, *d.* of Captain Francis Hixson, R.N.; *m.* 1928, Marcie Elizabeth, *o. d.* of David Wilson, Barrister of Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, St. Paul's College, Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours in School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; joined staff of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, 1925; Director, 1927; Managing Director, 1930. *Publications:* Special articles in Sydney Morning Herald and Sydney Mail; edited a Century of Journalism, The Sydney Morning Herald and its Record of Australian Life, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, golf, swimming, motoring, travel. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald Office, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Barford, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Australian, Union, Pioneers, Sydney.

FAIRFAX, Comdr. William G. A. Ramsay-; *see* Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J.F.; *see* Blakeborough.

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry William Cameron-Ramsay-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1836; C.B. 1937; J.P., D.L. Counties Roxburgh and Warwick; High Steward of the Royal Town of Sutton Coldfield, 1936; County Council Warwickshire and Roxburghshire; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Mary, *o. d.* of William J. Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland; *b.* 25 Sep. 1870; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* Ada Christina, *d.* and *heiress* of H. S. Lucy of Charlecote Park, 1892, and added the surname Lucy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), 1890-91; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1891-92; Reserve of Officers, 1892-1921; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, 1895-97; Private Secy. to the Solicitor-General for Ireland, Dunbar Barton, Q.C., M.P., 1898-1900; Staff Lt. served S.A., 1900; Remount Department, War Office, 1901; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; passed special War Office course in Administrative Training, 1907; Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association, 1907-39, and Air Force Association; contested (U.) South Leeds,

s. of Ven. Thomas Farrar, B.D., Archdeacon of Demerara, B. Guiana, and Milicent Ann Farrar; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean P. L. Phillips, M.A., Dean of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Demerara; Codrington College, Barbados. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1898 (Guiana); Secretary to Bishop of Guiana and Diocesan Synod; Curate of Hawkchurch, Devonshire, 1900; Rector of St. Andrew, Uddingston, Scotland, 1900; Curate of St. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, 1903; Vicar of St. Paul's, Barbados, 1911; Rector of St. James, Barbados, 1916; Rector of Christ Church, Barbados, 1917. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Airdrie, Strathclyde, S. Michaels, Barbados, B.W.I.

FARRELL, James A., *b.* New Haven, Conn. 15 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1889, Catherine M'Dermott. *Educ.:* public schools, New Haven. Began work in steel-wire mill, New Haven, at 16; became general manager Oliver Iron and Steel Co.; President U.S. Steel Products Export Co., 1903-11; President U.S. Steel Corporation, 1911-32. *Address:* 944 5th Avenue, New York; South Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.

FARRELL, James T., Novelist and Critic; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 27 Feb. 1904; *m.* Hortense Alden; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago; New York University, no degrees. Worked for express company, in gasoline filling station, as salesman, etc.; received John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship in Creative Literature, 1926-37; received $2500 Book of the Month Club Fellowship for Studs Lonigan in 1937. *Publications;* Studs Lonigan; A Note on Literary Criticism; Fellow Countrymen (in U.S. as The Collected Short Stories of James T. Farrell); A World Never Made; Gas House McGinty (in U.S. only); No Star is Lost; Tommy Gallagher's Crusade, 1939 (U.S.A.); The Mowbray Family (a play with Hortense Alden); Father and Son, 1940 (U.S.A.); Ellen Rogers, 1941 (U.S.A). *Address:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39-40 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2; c/o Vanguard Press, 424 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

FARRELL, Maj. John Arthur Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Jan. 1890; *s.* of John Edward Joseph Farrell, D.L., and Harriett Nickols; *m.* 1914, Joan Mary Jameson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FARRELL, Joseph Jessop, C.B.E. 1924; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, M. Emma Louise (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Martyn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Bradford Grammar School. *Address:* 1 Eaton Road, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 606.

FARRELL, M. J.; *see* Keane, Mrs Robert.

FARREN, Most Rev. Neil; *see* Derry, R.C. Bishop of.

FARRER, family name of **Baron Farrer.**

FARRER, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1893; **Cecil Claude Farrer,** O.B.E. 1917; Bt. 1883; Director, Foreign Division, Dept. of Overseas Trade; *b.* 8 May 1893; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Evelyn (*d.* 1898), *d* of late Hon. Charles Spring-Rice; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Hilda Perry, *e. d.* of Edward T. Crook, Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. 1914. *Heir: Half-b.* Hon. Oliver Thomas Farrer, Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1931, Hon. Katharine Runciman, *d.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*]. *Address:* High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir E. E. Bridges.

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B.A.; *b.* South Hampstead, Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Farrer, B.A., LL.B., for forty-six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London; *m.* 1899, Evangeline, *d.* of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S. Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University Coll., London; Regent's Park College. Matriculation (London), 1890; B.A. (London), 1893; Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church, Blackburn, 1898-99 and at Jesmond Church, Newcastle-on Tyne, 1918-19; Theological Tutor, Regents Park College, London, 1900-37; Recognised Teacher in Theology at New College, London University, 1930-37; Tutor and Librarian, Baptist College, Oxford, 1937-40. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Cherrywood, Croxley Geen, Herts.

FARRER, Bryan; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 Nov. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Oliver William Farrer, Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset; *m.* 1892, Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of John Smith, Prince's Gate, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; practised at the Chancery Bar; retired from practice, 1925. *Address:* Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 62. *Club:* Dorset County.

FARRER, Edmund Hugh, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Violet Isabella (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Col. William Hay Macnaghton, and *widow* of F. Harold Carlyon, M.D.; one *d.* Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa, 1918-31.

FARRER, Harold Marson; Senior Partner of Farrer & Co., Solicitors, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. William Farrer; *m.* 1929, Helen Mary Cortlandt Benson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Eton VIII, 1900 and 1901; Oxford VIII, 1905; called to Bar, 1907; solicitor, 1914; served in Gallipoli and France, 1915-18; Chairman Law Fire Insurance Society; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travel. *Address:* Hurley House, Hurley, Maidenhead. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

FARRER, Philip Tonstall, C.B. 1929; Private Secretary to Marquess of Salisbury; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Capt. Frederick Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland, and M.M.F., *d.* of late Rev. Francis Chenevix-Trench, D.D. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Neuchâtel. Served European War, 1914-19, attached General Staff (Intelligence), G.H.Q. France, 1918-19; A.D.C. British Military Mission, Albania, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924-29. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

FARRER, Roland John, C.M.G. 1930; Malayan Civil Service, retired; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Frederick Willis Farrer. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Cadet Straits Settlements, Civil Service, 1896; Province Wellesley, 1897-1900; Singapore Secretariat, 1901-2; Province Wellesley, 1902-7; Land Office, Singapore, 1908-11; Municipality Singapore Assessor, 1911-15; acting British Adviser, Kelantan, 1915-19; President Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* Semerak, Kelantan, Straits Settlements.

FARRERE, Claude; Préderic Charles Bargone; Member of Académie Francaise, 1935; *b.* 27 avril 1876; *s.* of Colonel Pierre Dominique Bargone and Isabella Noble; *m.* 1919, Henriette Roger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marseille et Toulon, lycées. Elève de l'école navale le 1er. octobre 1894; aspirant le 1er. octobre, 1896; enseigne de vaisseau en 1899; lieutenant de vaisseau en 1906; chevalier de la légion d'honneur en 1911; capitaine de corvette en 1917; obtenu mise à la retraite le 5 octobre, 1919; officier de la légion d'honneur en 1922; commandeur de la légion d'honneur en 1930. *Publications:* dix huit romans; neuf recueils de contes; quatre ouvrages historiques; trois romans historiques; sept volumes d'essais et de voyage; cinq pièces de théâtre. *Recreations:* automobile et voyages, air, terre, mer. *Address:* Paris, 10 square Henry Paté; Saint Jean de Luz, Zeruko Zubia. *T.:* Paris Aut 60.12, Saint Jean de Luz 61073. *Clubs:* Hoche, Aero, Paris.

1906; (C.) Holland-with-Boston Division of Lincolnshire, 1922; Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, 1915-18 with rank of Major; Major in the Army since 1918; President of Civilian Advisory Board to 4th Army, 1919; Chairman Volunteer Service Committee, Coventry Area, Warwickshire; Hon. Col. 48th S.M. Div. Train. R.A.S.C. (T.) since 1927. *Heir: s.* Henry Montgomerie [M.C., D.L., Capt. Rifle Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1923; retired, 1925; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Charlecote Park, Warwick; Maxton, St. Boswells, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

See also W. G. A. Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Caldy; **Frederick Arthur Greer,** P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1910; M.A., LL.D. Aberdeen, 1926 and Liverpool, 1930; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Greer, merchant, of Liverpool and Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man; *m.* 1st, 1901, Katherine (*d.* 1937), *d* of late E. van Noorden of Orangebury, South Carolina, U.S.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Mabel Neele. *Educ.:* Ormskirk Grammar School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours in Philosophy, Fullerton Scholar; Bacon Scholar, and Arden Scholar at Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1886; joined Northern Circuit; practised locally till 1907, when removed to London; Justice of the High Court, 1919; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1927-38; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1910; Treasurer, 1921. *Address:* Fairfield House, Caldy, Cheshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also R. M. Hughes.

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., Ch.B. Edinburgh; D.P.H. London, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; Medical Officer R.A.M.C.; late Woman Medical Director, R.A.F. Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer, London County Council, since 1911; *e. d.* of late C. Fairfield. *Educ.:* Richmond High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1907; M.D., 1911; Area Medical Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917; and transferred to the R.A.F. Medical Service, 1918; President, London Association Medical Women's Federation, 1930-32. *Publication:* Catholics and the Public Medical Services. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7962.

FAIRGRIEVE, James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); late Reader in Education with special reference to Geography in the University of London Institute of Education with which is incorporated the London Day Training College; Lecturer in Geography, 1912-31; Head of Department of Colonial Education, 1927-35; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. George Fairgrieve, West U.P. Church, Saltcoats; *m.* 1898, Emily (B.A., Shipley, Leeds, Aberystwyth), *e. d.* of W. T. Croft, Assistant Town Clerk of Bradford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Saltcoats Academy; Ardrossan Academy; High School, Glasgow; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); London School of Economics. Mathematical Master Kelso High School; Mathematical Master Campbeltown Grammar School; Head of New Southgate High School; Geography Master and Second Master William Ellis Endowed School, 1907-12; President Geographical Association, 1935; Vice-President Royal Meteor. Soc., 1932-33; Chairman of Films Committee of Geographical Association; Vice-President Friern Barnet Allotment Association; original member of Commission on Educational and Cultural Films; member of Delegacy of Institute of Education, 1932-35; Moderator for Geography Examinations of University of London, Central Welsh Board; Examiner at various times and different stages from sch. to M.A. for Universities of London, Manchester, and Reading, Central Welsh Board, Lond. County Council, Kent County Council, Staffs. County Council, Northumberland County Council, as well as for various colleges and groups of colleges; visiting lecturer in Chicago University, 1921. *Publications:* Geography and World Power; Land Form Map Book; Geography in School; The Round World; Geography Pictures; The Gradient Wind (Meteorological Office); (with E. Young) A Practical Geography, Contour Exercise Book, Junior Contour Exercise Book, The Human Geographies (6 books), Primary Series, Human Geography. The World, The British Empire, The Pacific Lands. Human Geography (3 books) Secondary series, Gateways of Commerce; Real Geographies; Human Geography by Grades (6 books), Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols. (British books), Chapter in Adam's New Teaching, Editor New Regional Geographies, many papers on subjects connected with the teaching of geography in the Educational press, and papers connected with meteorological subjects in the Meteorological Journal and The Meteorological Magazine. *Recreations:* deck quoits, cultivating allotments, reading detective stories, cinematography. *Address:* Frocester, 72 Friern Barnet Lane, New Southgate, N.11. *T.:* Enterprise 3317.

FAIRHAVEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, **Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton** (granted the Barony which would have been conferred on his father had he lived); D.L. Cambridgeshire, 1937; J. P. 1939; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *e. s.* of Urban Hanlon Broughton, M.P., of Park Close, Englefield Green (*d.* 1929) and Cara Leland (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18; entered First Life Guards, 1916; retired, 1924; Liaison Commissioner, Red Cross and St. John War Organisation since 1939. *Publication:* The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge; Park Close, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Brooks's, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. Hon. H. R. Broughton.

FAIRHOLME, Edward George; O.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R.N.; *m.* Eleanor (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late W. L. Chew, J.P., Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Chatham House School, Ramsgate. Entered firm of William Heinemann, publishers, 1896; joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd., 1901; Chief Secretary R.S.P.C.A. 1905-33; Temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.; Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B.E.F., 1915-16; secretary of third International Publishers' Congress, London, 1899; English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901. *Publications:* (with W. Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924; sundry stories, articles, etc., in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address:* Burke's Corner, Aylesbury End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 880. *Club:* Windham.

FAIRHURST, James Ashton, T.D., D.L., J.P., M.A.; *b.* 1867; *o. s.* of Thomas Fairhurst (*d.* 1912), Kilhey Court, Wigan, and Borness, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1894, Eva L. (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of William Ansell, J.P., C.C., Wylde Green, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. M.A. 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1892, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col., late of 5th Manchester Regiment; High Sheriff for Berkshire, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all games. *Address:* Arlington Manor, Newbury; Fairhurst, Donnington, Berkshire. *T.:* Chieveley 15. *Club:* Conservative.

FAIRLESS, Margaret; solo violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne of British parents. *Educ.:* The Meister Schule of the Royal Academy of Music in Vienna, by Professor Sévcik; London Guildhall School of Music (fellowship and gold and silver medallist); also medallist of the Worshipful Company of Musicians. First appeared in London 1918 at Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concert; has toured British Isles, East

Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T:* Tunbridge Wells, 3446.)

FENN, Squadron Leader Herbert Francis, D.S.O. 1917, late Lancashire Regt.; Pilot Officer. R.A.F.V.R. July 1940; F/Lt. Aug. 1940; S/Ldr. Nov. 1940. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old Mill, Watlington, Norfolk.

FENNELL, William; *see* Sherwood, Martin.

FENTON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Bulstrode, C.B. 1907; *b.* 24 Jan. 1856. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 66th (Berkshire) Regiment, 1873; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, Oct. 1876; Brigade Commander, Rangoon, 1906-9; retired 1911; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet-Major); Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp). *Address:* 12 Lansdown Place East, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3635.

FENTON, Squadron Leader George Cecil Verner, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 22 April 1883; *s.* of late Major George Fenton, 77th (Middlesex) Regiment, and late Marian Sophia Kirkby; *m.* Dora Winifred Birch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1901; served in United Kingdom, Sierra Leone, West Coast of Africa, 1905-8, and India, 1912-21 and 1928-32; European War (D.S.O., despatches three times, 1914 star, General and Victory medals); Waziristan, 1919; retired from Army, 1932, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; Commission in R.A.F.V.R., 1940; Squadron Leader, 1941. *Address:* 20 The Ridings, Hangar Lane, Ealing, W.5; Central Flying School, Upavon, near Marlborough, Wilts.

FENTON, James, C.B.E. 1938; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Royal Borough of Kensington; Lecturer in Public Health Administration and Practice, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member, Preventive Medicine Committee, Medical Research Council; Past Pres., Society of Medical Officers of Health; Vice-President (Chairman of Council, 1935-36), Royal Sanitary Institute; Past Chairman, Central Council for Health Education; Fellow of Institute of Hygiene; Hon. Fellow of American Public Health Association; Hon. Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member of Council, Medical Defence Union; Member of Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board; *b.* 29 June 1884; *m.* Beatrice Alice, *d.* of William Page, Deddington, Oxfordshire; two *d.*. *Educ.:* University of Birmingham (3 Queen's Scholarships and 1 Ingleby Scholarship). Late Editor Public Health; Assistant School Medical Officer, Birmingham; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Hampshire; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Southampton; Medical Officer of Health and Police Surgeon, Shrewsbury; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons; Specialist Bacteriologist to British Salonika Forces with Serbian Army; Order of St. Sava; toured Europe, America and Africa studying public health under auspices of League of Nations, Rockefeller Foundation and Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice; Sanitary Law; articles on public health in Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration; contributions to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Kensington, W.8; 4 Sutherland House, W.8. *T.:* Western 7211 and Western 1262.

FENTON, Hon. James Edward, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 4th Feb. 1864; *s.* of John Philip Fenton and Catherine Taylor; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Victoria. Has occupied positions in municipal and public life for past forty years; printer and journalist by profession; a member of Federal Parliament for over twenty-two years; sat for several years on Parliamentary Committees; Minister for Trade and Customs in Scullin Government, 1929-1931; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-34; Australian delegate to London Naval Conference. *Publications:* several newspaper articles, etc. *Recreations:* earlier in life indulged in athletics and won several events. *Address:* Carinya, Box 1 Post Office, Merricks North, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Merricks 1.

FENTON, John Charles, K.C. 1923; Sheriff of Stirling since 1937; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s.* of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack; *m.* 1909, Isabella Catherine, *d.* of James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne, Paris. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1904; served European War, 23rd R.F., 1914-16 (wounded); National Service, 1917-18; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1926-37. *Address:* 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 5840.

FENTON, William James, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Brompton Hospital; late Dean of the Medical School; late Tuberculosis Officer for the Borough of Chelsea; late Examiner in Tuberculous Diseases for University of Wales; Consulting Medical Referee, Confederation Life Association; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; late Dean Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Conjoint Board and Member of Court of Examiners Society of Apothecaries; *s.* of late William James Fenton, Gorton Lodge, Longdon, Staffs; *m.* Lillian Olive Coxon (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Major H. Feguson, 10 Glazbury Road, W.14; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of the Chest (with Dr. L. S. T. Burrell), 1930; Diseases of the Chest and Medical subjects generally. *Address:* 44 Auriol Road, W.14.

FENTON, Major W. R. de Wend-; *see* de Wend-Fenton.

FENWICK, Christian Bedford; Recorder of Doncaster since 1933; *b.* London, 15 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Bedford Fenwick; *m.* 1915, Mary Beatrice Wait, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; practised Newcastle-upon-Tyne; enlisted Territorial Force Aug. 4, 1914; Captain Northern Cyclist Bn., 1914; B.E.F. France, 1916-17. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* 7 Lambton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Phoenix, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

FENWICK, E. Hurry, C.B.E. 1919, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Pres., 1919-25, International Society of Urology; Pres., Second Congress of International Association of Urology; President Section of Urology XVII. International Medical Congress; Consulting Surgeon to Professor of Urology and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Infirmary; *b.* North Shields, 1856; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Capt. John Fenwick, Elder Brother of the Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College and London Hospital; studied continental methods at Leipzig, Berlin, and other centres. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and various foreign scientific societies; late Examiner for the Conjoint Colleges; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Brevet Major, Home Service mention); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); officer commanding Military Hospital, Bethnal Green, and Military Section London Hospital. *Publications:* numerous books and papers. *Address:* 53 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8575.

FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford Fenwick), Editor of the British Journal of Nursing; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *d.* of late David Davidson Manson of Spynie House, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1887, Dr. Bedford Fenwick (*d.* 1939); one *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Middlethorpe Hall, York. Registered Nurse, 1921; Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1878; Royal Inf., Manchester, 1879; London Hosp. (Sister), 1879-81; St. Bar-

FARRINGTON, Benjamin, Professor of Classics, University College, Swansea since 1936; *b.* 10 July 1891; *s.* of Thomas Farrington and Mary Emily Foreman; *m.* 1935, Ruth Hedwig Schechter. *Educ.:* University College, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant in Classics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1916-20; Lecturer in Greek, University of Capetown, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1922-30; Professor of Latin, 1930-35; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bristol, 1935-36. *Publications:* Primum Graius Homo; Samuel Butler and the Odyssey; Science in Antiquity; Science and Politics in the Ancient World, 1939, etc. *Address:* 9 Eaton Crescent, Swansea.

FARRINGTON, Sir Henry (Anthony), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; late Woods and Forests Department, India; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Amy Florence, *d.* of late Alexander Glendining; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Marion, *o. d.* of Frank Farrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury and Coopers Hill College. Joined service, 1894; Deputy Conservator, 1901; charge of Andamans Forest Dept., 1908; Director of Forests School, 1911; Deputy Conservator, Bengal, 1912; Conservator, 1919; Chief Conservator, Central Provinces, 1923; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Francis Colden, *b.* 25 April 1914.

FARRINGTON, Group Captain Wyndham Brookes, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1896; *s.* of F. W. Farrington, Widcombe, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1927, Violet Muriel, *y. d.* of Rev. Brent R. Neville, M.A., Holbrook Rectory, Ipswich; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches).

FARRIS, Hon. John Wallace de Beque, K.C.; D.C.L., LL.D. (British Columbia); Barrister; Member of Senate of Canada since 1937; *b.* 3 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Hon. L. P. and Mary Louise Hay Farris; *m.* 1905, Evlyn F. Keirstead; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; University of Pennsylvania. Attorney General British Columbia, 1917-22; Past Treasurer Law Society of British Columbia; President Canadian Bar Association, 1937-38. *Address:* 3351, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Jericho Golf and County; Rideau, Ottawa.

FARROW, G. Martin, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; F.I.I.S.: Member of War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of George Frederick and Ruth Jane Eleanor Farrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elaine Drysdale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney. Served with the 18th Bn. A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (wounded at Anzac and Pozieres); Chairman War Pensions Inquiry, 1931; Federal President, Limbless Soldiers Association, 1924-38; Trustee of the Anzac Memorial, 1926-37. *Address:* Headlands, The Boulevarde, Seaforth, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney XJ 1305. *Club:* Legacy, Sydney.

FARROW, Leslie William, F.C.A., F.I.D., F.R.S.A.; Senior Partner of Sissons, Bersey, Gain, Vincent & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Albert Lee Farrow and Elfleda Susan Taylor; *m.* 1915, Elsie Beatrice Allman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's, Dulwich; London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant and Director of Public Companies, including Royal Exchange Assurance and Wiggins Teape & Co. (1919) Ltd.; Member of Council of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of Bacon Development Board. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Elmwood, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4371. *Clubs:* City of London, Hurlingham, Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht.

FARSON, Negley; Author; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., U.S.A., 14 May 1890; *e. s.* of Enoch and Grace Farson and *g. s.* of Major-Gen. James Negley, Plainfield; *m.* 1920, Eve, *o. d.* of Thomas Stoker, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Andover; Pennsylvania University, U.S.A. Civil Engineer; left College to go into business but shortly came to England and then Czarist Russia, where he had an export business for 3 years; saw Russian Revolution; enlisted in British R.A.F. and sent to Egypt, where as scout pilot he had bad crash which has left him lame ever since; went to live 2 years in forests of British Columbia; went to Chicago and became manager in the Macktruck Co.; left that to take small sail boat across Europe from North to Black Sea; joined staff of Chicago Daily News, special missions India and Egypt, and was their correspondent in most capitals of Europe, including 5 years in London; resigned to become free lance writer, 1935. *Publications:* 2 novels published in America; Sailing Across Europe; Seeing Red; The Way of a Transgressor; Transgressor in the Tropics; The Story of a Lake; Behind God's Back; Bomber's Moon. *Recreations:* outdoor sport of any and every kind, especially fishing and shooting. *Address:* 6 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8569. *Clubs:* Savage; Emmsworth Yacht.

FARTHING, Rt. Rev. John Cragg; *b.* 13 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Richard Cragg Farthing; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John C. Kemp, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Incumbent of Durham, Ont., 1885-88; Curate of Woodstock, Ont., 1888-89; Rec. of Woodstock, Ont., 1889-1906; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., 1904; Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of Canada, 1905 and 1908; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1906-8; Bishop of Montreal, 1909-1939. *Address:* 310, 40th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

FARWELL, Sir Christopher John Wickens, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **Hon. Mr. Justice Farwell;** Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice since 1929; *b.* 26 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Lord Justice Farwell; *m.* Leslie, *e. d.* of late Dr. T. C. Hope, Geelong, Australia. *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; K.C., 1923; Bencher, 1928. *Publication:* Editor Third Edition of Farwell on Powers. *Address:* 11 Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 8090; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Flyfishers'.

FASKEN, Brig.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1868; *s.* of late General Edward Thomas Fasken; *m.* 1894, Lillian, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Thuillier, R.E., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army (Lincolnshire Regt.), 1882; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1885; Brigade Major to the I.G. of Cavalry in India, 1893-94; with Imperial Service Troops, 1894-1900; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1901-9; in command 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), 1909-14; Colonel, 1912; commanded a brigade of Indian Cavalry in France, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hyde Grange, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Brimscombe 46.

FASS, Sir (Herbert) Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; Public Trustee since 1934; Custodian of Enemy Property for England and Wales since 1939; 4th *s.* of late Adolphus Fass of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; *m.* 1907, Winifred C. C., *e. d.* of late G. H. Neame; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister 1904; Board of Education, 1909; Treasury, 1915; Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1931-34; Special Constables War Medal; Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy; Officier of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 22 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 2778; Foxhill, Inkpen, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; C.B.E.; Officer St. John of Jerusalem Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Under Secretary for Petroleum since 1940; *b.* 3 July 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Faulkner; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. A. Nicoll; one *s.* one *d.*

FENWICK WHO'S WHO, 1942

tholomew's Hosp. (Matron), 1881-87; Gordon House Home Hosp. (Managing Directress), 1889-96; Founder and First Member Brit. Nurses' Association; Member and Councillor Matrons' Council; Cross (Hon. Associate) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; President British Nursing Section, Chicago Exhibition (2 medals and diplomas "for excellence of scientific exhibits"); commemorative medal of the Red Cross, Greco-Turkish War, 1899; Member of Committee of Arrangements, *Hon. Treasurer Congress Fund and Convener of* Professional Section, International Congress of Women, London, 1899; Founder and Hon. President International Council of Nurses, 1899; Hon. President International Nurses' Congress, Buffalo, U.S.A., 1901; Hon. Member Trained Nurses' Association of India; President National Council of Nurses Great Britain and Ireland, 1908; President International Congress of Nurses, London, and Hon. member American Nurses' Association, 1909; President Society for State Registration of Trained Nurses; Hon. Sec. Central Registration Committee, President Society of Women Journalists, 1911; Hon. President International Congress of Nurses, Cologne, 1912; Hon. Treasurer French Flag Nursing Corps, 1915; and Hon. Superintendent, 1917; Hon. Member American National League for Nursing Education; Member General Nursing Council, Nurses Registration Act, 1920; Médaille Reconnaissance Française, 1921; President British College of Nurses, 1926; Chevalier de l'Orde de Léopold, 1933; Hon. President Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 1934. *Recreations:* armorial china collecting, travelling. *Address:* 12 Barton Street, Dean's Yard, S.W.1.

FENWICK, Colonel Percival Clennell, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept., Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1924; Lecturer and Examiner of St. John's Ambulance Association; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street; *m.* 1903, Nona Evelyn (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N.Z., 1922-26; Hon. Surgeon to the Governor General 1925-30; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1929-37. *Address:* 5 Head Street, Sumner, Christchurch, N.Z.

FENWICK-PALMER, Bt. Colonel Roderick George, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 30 March 1892; *s.* of Capt. G. Fenwick, Plas Ffron. Wrexham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); Commanded 61st Medium Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1929-33; Commanded 4th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1933-37; contested Eddisbury Division (C.), March and May 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Kenure Park, Rush, Co. Dublin; Cefn Park, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 2323. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FENWICKE, William Soltau, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.D. (Strassburg); Income Tax Commissioner, West Sussex; Consulting Physician; Specialist in Diseases of the Stomach, etc.; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, M.D., of Harley Street, W; *m.* 1896, Diana, *d.* of late John Pearce of South Molton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Strassburg; Berlin. *Publications:* A series of monographs dealing with Diseases of the Digestive Organs; numerous articles on other subjects. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Bywell House, Worthing, Sussex.

FERARD, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1920; Officer of the Order of St. John; M.A. (Oxon); 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Cotton Ferard, Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks, and Emily, *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Dale, Dean of Rochester; *b.* 6 May 1858; *m.* 1895, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W., and Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* on the Continent; Brighton College; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service Grade I. 1881; Assistant Secretary to Post Office Dept., general administration, special missions to Continent; during war organised the Post Office Relief Fund for dependents of P.O. servants called to the Colours, feeding of prisoners, P.O. hospital, etc; retired 1919; joined Board of Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1919; Marybone Borough Council, 1919; Hon. Treasurer Marylebone Conservative and Constitutional Union; Chairman of Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Chairman of Handel Society; Chairman of House Committee of Queen Charlotte's Hosp.; Chairman Domestic Servants Benevolent Institution; member of Committees of Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, Royal Amateur Art Society, etc. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles, etc. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* 101 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6767. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

FERARD, John Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of C. C. Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of E. A. Dennys, late India Public Works Department; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Entered Local Government Board, 1892; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1893; Private Secretary to Mr. G. W. E. Russell, the Lord Reay, and the Earl of Onslow, Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State, and Sir A. Godley, Permanent Under-Secretary, 1894-1901; Senior Clerk, Public Works Dept. 1901; Military Dept. 1903; Judicial and Public Dept. 1904; Assistant Secretary, Political and Secret Dept. 1907; Judicial and Public Dept. 1912; Secretary, Public and Judicial Dept., India Office, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Pains Hill Corner, Limpsfield. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 78. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FERBER, Edna, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neumann. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin. Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Journal; took up short-story writing for magazines. *Publications:* Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; (with George V. Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Minick; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, The Royal Family, 1928; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Dinner at Eight, 1932; They Brought their Women, 1933; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Theatre Royal, 1934; Come and Get It, 1935; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Stage Door, 1936; Nobody's in Town, 1938; A Peculiar Treasure, 1939; Saratoga Trunk (novel), 1941. *Address:* Stepney Depot, Easton, Connecticut, U.S.A.

FERGUS, John F., M.A., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; Past President Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Ex-Member Glasgow University Court; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *y. s.* of Andrew Fergus, M.D., M.R.C.S., Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of William Naismith of Auchincampbell, Hamilton; *m.* 1890, Isabella Romanes, *e. d.* of late James A. Wenley, Treasurer, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Vienna and Jena. Formerly Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Glasgow University, and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Muirhead Chair), Glasgow University; Assistant Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician Springburn-Woodside Red Cross Hospital; presently on Board of Managers Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Royal Technical College; Broom-

Educ.: St. Alban's School; King's College, London. Appointed Transport Department, Admiralty, 1901; Director of Sea Transport, 1920-27; Under-Secretary for Mines, 1927-40. *Address:* Petroleum Dept., Dean Stanley Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Public Schools.

FAULKNER, Hon. James Albert, B.A., M.D., C.M.; Chairman Old Age Pensions Commission and Mothers' Allowances Commission for Province of Ontario; *b.* Oct. 7, 1877; *s.* of Dr. George Washington Faulkner and Sarah Adelaide Young; *m.* 1908, Helen A. Vermilyea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling Public and High School; McMaster and McGill Universities. Physician and Surgeon; Minister of Health, Province of Ontario, 1934-1937. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Belleville, Bay of Quinte Golf and Country.

FAULKNER, John; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Faulkner, O.C., St. Martin's le Grand, E.C.; *m.* 1895, Agatha Annie Pugh; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; City of London College. Foreign Bankers in City, 1884-89; Cashier and Accountant, N.S.P.C.C, 1889-1910; Associate and Financial Secretary, London Central Y.M.C.A., 1910-14; Headquarters Travelling Secretary, National Council of Y.M.C.A's., 1914-24; Headquarters Travelling Secretary, Dr Barnardo's Homes, 1924-35; Appeals Secretary, 1935-36; General Secretary, 1936-40. *Publications:* Numerous articles, on Nature Study. *Recreations:* botany, ornithology, gardening, antiquarian research. *Address:* The Pantiles, Sea Lane, Rustington, nr. Littlehampton, Sussex.

FAULKNER, Odin T., C.M.G. 1928; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, since 1938; *b.* 1890; *m.* Mildred, M.S., F.R.C.S., *o. d.* of Dr. W. B. Warde, Hook Road, Surbiton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Federated Malay States, 1912-14; Indian Agricultural Service, 1914-21; Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1921-1936; Adviser on Agriculture, Malaya, 1936-38; *Address:* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I.

FAULKNER, Vincent Clements; Editor of The Foundry Trade Journal; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Isaac and Hannah Faulkner; *m.* 1929, Alice MacGregor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Sheffield University. Pioneer in making Steel by electricity; 1st metallurgist to make electric steel in Spain, 1916; President Institute of British Foundrymen, 1926; British Representative on Foundrymen's International Technical Committee since 1926; Elected to Council of British Cast Iron Research Association, 1927; and to Council of National Ironfounding Employers Federation, 1933; Oliver Stubbs Medallist 1934; Vice-President Institute of Vitreous Enamellers, and member of the University of Sheffield Advisory Committee on Degree Course in Foundry Practice, 1935. *Publications:* Articles in Times, Sheffield Independent, Die Giesserei; Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Iron and Steel Institute, American Foundrymen's Association, etc. *Recreations:* philately, and Times cross word puzzles. *Address:* 21 Crescent Court, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 1496. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAULKNER, William; author; *b.* New Albany, Missouri, 25 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Murray Charles Faulkner and Maud Butler; *m.* 1929, Estelle Oldham Franklin. *Educ.:* High School, Oxford, Miss.; University of Missouri. Served with Royal Air Force, 1918. *Publications:* The Marble Faun, 1924; Soldiers' Pay, 1926; Mosquitoes, 1927; Sartoris, 1929; The Sound and the Fury, 1929; As I Lay Dying, 1930; These Thirteen, 1931; Idyll in the Desert, 1931; Light in August, 1932; Green Bough (poems), 1933; Doctor Martino and Other Stories, 1934; Absalom, Absalom, 1936; The Unvanquished, 1938; The Wild Palms, 1939.

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.A.A.Sc.; Professor of Forest Pathology, Emeritus; *b.* L'Anse, Michigan, 8 May 1870; *s.* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England; *m.* 1903, Annie Bell Sargent, of Pennsylvania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Harvard; Munich University; Teacher of Mathematics and Physics, Albert College, Belleville, 1898-1900; Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1902; Professor, 1918-28; Professor of Forest Pathology, Harvard University, 1928-40. *Publications:* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals. *Address:* c/o Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass., U.S.A.

FAUNCE, Brigadier Bonham, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 8 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Major B. B. Faunce; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *d.* of D. Miller, Camden House, Biggleswade; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Colonel, 1919; served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches); Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-19; Col. Comdt. Sierra Leone, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Babadori, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

FAUQUE DE JONQUIERES; *see* Jonquieres.

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B.A.; Author and Literary Critic; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, Yorkshire Post, The Listener, The Aryan Path, etc.; *b.* June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. T. E. Fausset, Killington, Westmorland; *g. s.* of Canon A. R. Fausset, D.D., York; *m.* 1918, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge (choral scholar), Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse. At Foreign Office, 1918; reviewer for The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc., since 1919; occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work. *Publications:* The Healing of Heaven, 1920; The Spirit of Love: A Sonnet Sequence, 1921; The Condemned: Two Poems of Crisis, 1922; Keats: A Study in Development, 1922; Tennyson: A Modern Portrait, 1923; Studies in Idealism, 1923; Before the Dawn: Poems, 1924; John Donne: A Study in Discord, 1924; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1926; Tolstoy: The Inner Drama, 1927; William Cowper, 1928; Tennyson: new and revised edition (Traveller's Library), 1929; The Proving of Psyche, 1929; Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century (Everyman's Library), 1930; The Modern Dilemma, 1930; The Poems of John Donne, edited (Everyman's Library), 1931; Selected Poems of William Cowper (Everyman's Library), 1931; The Lost Leader, A Study of Wordsworth, 1933; A Modern Prelude, 1933; Letters of John Keats, edited 1938; The Holy Sonnets of John Donne, edited 1939; Whitman, A Study, 1942. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, singing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Leylands, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *T.A.:* Widdington, Essex.

FAUSSETT; *see* Godfrey-Faussett.

FAVIELL, Capt. Douglas, R.N. (ret.); M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick H. Faviell of Highstanding, nr. Barnstaple; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Lennox, *e. d.* of late R. W. Wright of Pretoria and Marabastad, South Africa. Commanded H.M.S. Oak, 1912-19, despatch vessel to C.-in-C. Home Fleets and Grand Fleet during that period; present at Battle of Jutland, and was commended for services in action; retired 1931; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, 1918. *Address:* Amcotts, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68293.

FAVIELL, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; Major of the Tower of London since 1933; *b.* 5 June 1882. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1927-31; retired pay 1932. *Address:* King's House, Tower of London, E.C.3.

hill Home for Incurables; Glasgow and West of Scotland Convalescent Seaside Homes, Dunoon; Glasgow School of Art; V.P. Glasgow Ballad Club; Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; Member (formerly V.P.) Glasgow Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* A Short Sketch of the History of Early Medicine; The Medical School of Salerno; Some Medicines of our Ancestors; and other papers on Medical History; and on medical subjects in medical journals; The Sodger and Other Verses (Scots Vernac.); Carmina Urbis et Ruris, etc.; Fancies of a Physician, Medical, and other Verses in Scots and English; Healing Waters: a three-act comedy produced in Athenæum Theatre, Glasgow, Nov. 1928. *Recreations:* verse writing, swimming, fishing. *Address:* 1 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Western (Glasgow) 5333. *Clubs:* Art, College, Glasgow.

FERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* Inveravon, Scotland, 28 July 1883; *e. s.* of late J. M. Ferguson, I.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y. d.* of late Dr. Henry Bradley, F.B.A. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, London; St. Andrews Univ.; Univ. Coll., Oxford; 1st class Classical Hons., Guthrie Scholar, St. Andrews, 1904; Classical Exhibitioner, University College, 1904; 2nd class Mods. 1906; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1908; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26; Visiting Professor in Columbia University, New York, 1931-32. *Publications:* Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Modern Language Review, Philosophical Review, Classical Philology; Hermetica, vol. iv., etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* King's College, Old Aberdeen; Tillydrone House, The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 4354.

FERGUSON, Brig.-Gen. Algernon Francis Holford, D.L., J.P.; County Alderman; *b.* 1867; *e. surv. s.* of Col. John Stephenson Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards (*d.* 1885), and Sophia (who *m.* 2ndly, 1890, as 2nd wife Sir Astley Paston Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart.), *y. d.* of late John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Hon. Margaret Brand, *e. d.* of 2nd Visconnt Hampden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Has the Order of the Prussian Crown, 2nd Class, and Order of Swedish Sword, 2nd Class. *Address:* Polebrooke Hall, near Oundle, Northamptonshire.

FERGUSON, Allan, Assistant Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, London; Member of the Council of Queen Mary College, and General Secretary of the British Association; President of the Physical Society, Vice-President, the Faraday Society and the Institute of Physics; Editor, The Philosophical Magazine; Recorder of Section A of the British Association, 1930-35; President of Section A, 1936; Secretary of the Physical Society, 1928-38; Advisory Editor of Nature, 1939-40; Vice-Chairman of the governing body of Clapton Secondary School; President of the Hertford Divisional Liberal Association; *b.* Entwistle, near Bolton, 11 May 1880; *e. s.* of Alexander Cameron Ferguson, calico printer, Glasgow, and Alice, *e. d.* of Wm. Matthews, Darwen; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *e. d.* of John Thomas, B.A., late Vice-Principal of the Normal College, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harris Institute, Preston; University College, Bangor; M.A. (Wales); D.Sc. (Lond.). Formerly Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University College, Bangor, and Lecturer in Physics, Manchester College of Technology. *Publications:* About fifty papers on capillarity and other physical subjects in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society and the Transactions of the Faraday Society; reviews and critical articles in Nature and elsewhere. *Recreations:* eighteenth century literature, church architecture, book-hunting. *Address:* 88 Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 900. *Club:* Athenæum.

FERGUSON, Hon. Sir David Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1934; *b.* Muswellbrook, New South Wales, 7 Oct. 1861; *s.* of John Ferguson and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1887, Alice, *d.* of Robert Curtis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney, B.A. 1886; Levey Science Scholar. For some years occupied as a journalist in Sydney; Member of N.S.W. and Queensland Hansard Staffs; Admitted to Bar, 1890; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1912-32; Acting Chief Justice, 1929-30; retired, 1932; past Challis Lecturer in Law of Procedure, Evidence, and Pleading, in University of Sydney; Fellow of the University Senate, 1913-34; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1919; Chairman of Royal Commission on Taxation; Chairman of Returned Soldiers and Sailors' Employment Board. *Address:* 16 Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 3870. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

FERGUSON, Sir Edward A. J. Johnson-; *see* Johnson-Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Erne Cecil, LL.B., M.P.; Solicitor; M.P. Enniskillen Division of Co. Fermanagh since 1938; *b.* 2 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late James Ferguson, J.P., and Mrs. Ferguson, Sandhill House, Derrygonnelly, Co. Fermanagh. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. LL.B. Queen's University, 1933; Solicitor, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Townhall Street, Enniskillen, N. Ireland. *T.:* Enniskillen 234. *Club:* Fermanagh County, Enniskillen.

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C.B.E. 1920; Reuter's Chief Diplomatic Correspondent in London; President of Foreign Press Assoc., Switzerland, 1933-35; *s.* of late George Ferguson, Greenock; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1920, Janet Smiles Nichols, M.A., B.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined staff of Reuter's, Ltd., after short association with Daily Mail; has acted as Special Correspondent in Morocco, Persia, Egypt, and Near East generally; during War was attached as Accr. Correspondent on behalf of Reuter's and the Press Association to G.H.Q., Salonica, 1915-17; subsequently to G.H.Q., Palestine and Syria, during Lord Allenby's advance. *Publications:* articles in magazines and press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Reuter's, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Augustus, D.S.O. 1918; R.E., retd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. C. J. Ferguson, D.D., and Mrs. Ferguson, Normanhurst, Crowthorne; *m.* 1926, Mabel Phebe, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Brandon, Redfields, Church Crookham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Knowles Mead, Ardingly, Sussex.

FERGUSON, Frederic Sutherland, Managing Director of Bernard Quaritch Ltd. since 1928; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late William Sutherland Ferguson and Helen Atkin; *m.* 1905, Bessie, *d.* of late Henry Holmes Leonard, Surveyor; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, and King's College, London. With the firm of Bernard Quaritch since 1897; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association (International), 1934; Hon. President, Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, (President, 1935-36); Member of Council of the Bibliographical Society; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* Title-page Borders used in England and Scotland, 1485-1640 (with R. B. McKerrow), 1932; Additions to Title-page Borders, 1485-1640, 1936; A Bibliography of Sir George Mackenzie, 1936. *Recreations:* bibliography and book-collecting. *Address:* The Homestead, 10 Avenue Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4256. *Club:* Arts.

FERGUSON, Hon. (George) Howard, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Director Western Assurance Company; *b.* Kemptville, Ontario, 18 June 1870; *s.* of Dr. Chas. F. Ferguson, M.P. (Scotch), and Elizabeth Wallace Bell (Irish); *m.* 1896, Ella Cumming of Bucking-

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay, D.Sc.; Professor of Economic and Regional Geography, University of London, since 1928; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *s.* of John Fawcett and Eva Bungay; *m.* 1917, Nora Loxston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Staindrop School; University College, Nottingham; School of Geography, Oxford. Lecturer in Geography, University College, Southampton, 1914-19; Lecturer (1919-20), Reader (1920-28) in Geography, University of Leeds; Visiting Professor at Clark University, Worcester, Mass., winter of 1930-31; President, Institute of British Geographers, 1933-36, Section III (Human Geography), International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, 1934, and Section E (Geography) British Association, 1937. *Publications:* Frontiers; Provinces of England; A Political Geography of the British Empire; The Bases of a World Commonwealth; many articles in the geographical periodical press. *Address:* University College, W.C.1 (Wartime Address: University College of Wales, Aberystwyth).

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill; Kt. *cr.* 1927; I.C.S.; retired 1929; *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *m.* 1894, Marion Edith, *d.* of Surgeon-Major W. Fry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Judicial Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1899; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911; a Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1920-29; Chairman of Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Editor of the India Office Series: The English Factories in India. *Publication:* The First Century of British Justice in India, 1934. *Address:* 13 Staverton Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Roehampton.

FAWCETT, Professor Edward, F.R.S.; M.D., C.M. Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol since 1934, Hon. Fellow, 1938; Bristol Representative on Central Council for the Preservation of Churches; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Fawcett, B.A. Oxon; *m.* Edith Dora, 2nd *d.* of J. Wordsworth, Wakefield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blencow Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh School of Medicine. M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, 1889; M.D. (Thesis Gold Medallist), 1906; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1887-89; Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1890-93; Professor of Anatomy in University College, Bristol, 1893-1909; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University College, Bristol, 1905-1909 and University of Bristol, 1909-34; University representative on General Medical Council, 1925-35; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1910-13; Honorary President Anatomical Section of the International Medical Congress at Buda-Pest, 1909; Long Fox Lecturer, 1909; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., England, 1910; Vice-President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913; Treasurer of Anatomical Society, Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-25; Examiner in Anatomy, Nat. Sci. Tripos, Univ. of Cambridge, 1914; late Examiner Queen's University, Belfast, in the National Univ. of Ireland, and in the Universities of Oxford, Manchester, Aberdeen, and London; National University, Ireland, Durham, Birmingham, and Liverpool; late Member of the Council and of the Court of the University of Bristol; F.R.S. 1923; President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1927-28 and 1928-29; President Bristol and Glos. Arch. Society, 1936-37; Visitor in Biology of the General Medical Council. *Publications:* various contributions on anatomical and embryological subjects, more particularly concerning the development of the human skeleton and of the mammalian chondro-cranium, to the Journal of Anatomy and other journals; The Royal Arms in Glos. Churches, Trans. Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc., 1934; Anthropophagous Figures on Glos. Som. and Wilts. Churches and the Royal Arms in Bristol Churches, Trans. Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc., 1937; The Royal Achievements of Arms in Wiltshire Churches, 1938; Ditto Somerset Churches; Mayoral Sword Rests and an 18th Century Swordbearers Diary, Trans. Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc., 1940. *Recreations:* cycling, ecclesiastical architecture, photography. *Address:* 11 Leigh Road Bristol 8. *T.:* 33805.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas, man of letters; *s.* of E. Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdougall; *b.* Hove, Brighton, 1866; *m.* 1896, M. B. V. Jackson. *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). Interests divided between study and sport; has no settled home, living mostly in Switzerland; in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe; for this Imaginism see Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii. 1925. *Publications:* Divine Imagining, 1921; The World as Imagination, 1916; The Zermatt Dialogues, 1931; From Heston to the High Alps, 1936; The Oberland Dialogues (on the Soul), 1939; and various contributions on sport, etc., to journalism and magazines; in Hartmann the Anarchist, 1893, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, skating and other winter sports, swimming, flying; made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule-path on a motor-car of ordinary size. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

FAWCETT, Edward Pinder, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sheffield, 1874; *s.* of John Edward Fawcett; *m.* May, *d.* of W. H. Clifford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1898; retired, 1930. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S. Africa.

FAWCETT, Colonel Hugh Herbert James, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Coventry, 29 May 1879; *s.* of Major-General W. J. Fawcett, C.B. (Army Medical Service), D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Margaret Félicie, *y. d.* of late James Salkeld Burra; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1900; St. Mary's Hospital, London: entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1926; Colonel, 1931; retired, 1935; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westwood Court, Faversham.

FAWCETT, John, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Governor of Medical School, Guy's Hospital, and of Dulwich Coll.; Member of Council, Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Council of Epsom College; Vice-Chairman of Invalid Children's Aid Association and Chairman Bermondsey Branch; Representative of Board of Education on General Nursing Council, 1928-32; Member of Senate of University of London, 1920-1929; Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923-24; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Bisdee Fawcett of Lloyd's; *m.* 1899, May Fleming, *d.* of late Herbert Fleming Baxter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Member of Departmental Committee on Morphia and Heroin Addiction, and of Ministry of Pensions Disability Committee; Physician to and Dean of Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's Hospital, and Assistant Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C. (T.). *Publications:* contributions to medical Societies and journals. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

FAWCETT, Philippa Garrett; late Principal Assistant, Education Officers' Department, L.C.C.; retired 1934; *o. c.* of late Professor Henry and late Dame Millicent Fawcett, G.B.E. Was Senior Wrangler. *Address:* 50 Lyttelton Court, N.2.

ham, Quebec; no c. *Educ.:* Kemptville High School; University College, University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1894; Councillor for three years and Reeve three years, Kemptville; Member Legislature of Ontario for the constituency of Grenville 1905-31; Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, 1914-19; leader of the Conservative Party in the Legislature, 1920; Prime Minister and Minister of Education, 1923-31; High Commissioner for Canada in London, 1931-35. *Recreations:* history, fishing. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenaeum; Carlton, Granite, Hunt, Toronto, Toronto; Eglinton Hunt, Albany, Rideau, Brockville, Connaught Park, Ottawa.

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Gaspard de Lavalette, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Norfolk Regt.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. Johnston Ferguson. Served under Colonial Office, 1897-1900; District Commissioner; Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-99 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Protectorate Expedition (medal with clasps); S. Africa, Special Service Officer, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal clasp); Staff, 1903-5; President War Losses Compensation Board, Cape Colony; European War, 1914-18, Command 8th Norfolk Regt. (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations:* racing, polo, hunting, big game shooting. *Club:* Bath.

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; M.A., M.D., Dublin; F.R.C.S.I.; F.R.C.S.A.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Otago; late Member of New Zealand Board of Health; Member of Council, Otago University, 1916-37; late Chairman of N.Z. Medical Council; President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1919; a Fellow of N.Z. Univ., 1917-27; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Ferguson, late of Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; *m.* Mary Emmeline, *d.* of John Leach Butterworth, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School; Royal College of Science and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science). Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Otago, 1914-36. *Address:* Wychwood, Dunedin, N.Z.

FERGUSON, Herbert, O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 23 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Ferguson, Ferndale, Perth; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lizzie Sanderson (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late R. A. Hay, J.P., Perth; three *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Ellinor Branks, *d.* of late Andrew Wilson, J.P., Provost of Motherwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Perth; Edinburgh. Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Treasurer, Grenada, and Member, *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909; Colonial Secretary Grenada, 1915; Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions; acting Governor of the Windward Isles, 1926, 1928, and 1929; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Secretary, Nairn Golf Club, 1906-9, and Hon. life member). *Address:* 5 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54026. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, James; Honorary Physician to the King since 1941; County Medical Officer, Surrey County Council, since 1929; *b.* 28 May 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late Thomas Ferguson, Muckamore, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1915, Eleanor, *d.* of late William MacCandless, J.P., Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Foundation Scholar in Classics, Foundation Scholar in Medicine); University Exhibition in Classics and B.A. Honours Classics, 1902; M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., Royal University of Ireland, 1908; D.P.H., Manchester University, 1914. Formerly Assistant County Medical Officer, Chief Assistant County Medical Officer, Lancashire County Council; Examiner for D.P.H., Conjoint Examining Board in England of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Member of Consultative Committee of Chief Medical Officer of Ministry of Health and Board of Education; Member of Prevention of Blindness Committee, of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee and of Nursing Advisory Committee of Ministry of Health; Member of Advisory Committee of Director-General of the Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; Member of Preventive Medicine Committee of Medical Research Council; Fellow, Member of Council and Chairman of Examination Committee of Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow and Member of Council of Society of Medical Officers of Health, and of Royal Institute of Public Health; British Representative, European Conference on Rural Hygiene, Geneva, 1931; Member of Departmental Committees on Partially Sighted Children, 1932-34, and on Cost of Hospitals and other Public Buildings, 1933-1938. *Publications:* Hospital Policy in relation to Public Health (Public Health, 1938); Hospital Planning (Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1938); Medical Problems of Evacuation (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, 1940); Annual Reports to Surrey County Council, 1929-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cranleigh, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames; County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1115.

FERGUSON, John Calvin, B.A., Ph.D.; LL.D.; Adviser to the Executive Yuan of the National Government of China; *b.* 1 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Rev. John Ferguson; *m.* 1887, Mary E. Wilson (*d.* 1938); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albert College, Belleville, Ont.; Boston University. President, Nanking University, 1888-97; Nanyang College, 1897-1902; Secretary to the Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902; Member of Chinese Commission for Revision of Treaties with United States and Japan, 1902-3; Chief Secretary of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration, 1903-5; sent on special missions to United States by Chinese Government; Member of Commission to Manchuria and Siberia, 1920; Delegate of Chinese Government to IX. International Red Cross Convention, Washington, 1912; sent by Chinese Government to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Questions, 1921; Councillor of the Viceroys at Nanking, 1898-1911, and at Wuchang, 1900-11; Foreign Secretary of the Board of Posts and Communications, 1911; Counsellor of the Department of State, China, 1915-17; Political Adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking, 1915-28; rejoined Chinese Government Service, 1936; Counsellor of the Red Cross Society of China, 1912-22. Holds several decorations; editor Journal, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1903-11; President of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911; Hon. Member, 1919; Fellow in perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1913; Honorary Fellow, 1923; Associate Editor of the China Journal of Science and Arts, 1923-31; Order of Merit of Red Cross Society of China, 1912; of Japan, 1913; received thanks of the Chinese Government by special Mandate and also First Class Certificate of Honor of the Ministry of Education, in recognition of the gift of his Art Collection to University of Nanking, 1935: Trustee of Boston Univ. since 1918; President of Phi Beta Kappa Association in North China since 1926; Pres. of Anglo-American Association, Peking, 1927-30. *Publications:* Outlines of Chinese Art; Chinese Mythology; Chinese Painting; Survey of Chinese Art; Noted Porcelains of Successive Dynasties; Catalogue of Recorded Paintings; Catalogue of Recorded Bronzes; numerous magazine articles. *Address:* Peking, China. *T.A.:* Ferguson Peking. *Clubs:* Century, India House, N.Y.; Shanghai; Peking.

FERGUSON, Col. John David, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of late David Ferguson of Shanagour, Co. Limerick, and 27 Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin; *m.* Clara, *widow* of late

FAWCETT, Lt.-Col. Ralph Frankland Morris, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; *e.s.* of Col. Morris James Fawcett, Royal Fusiliers, and Alice Grace, *d* of Admiral Pennell; *m.* 1908, Lilian Brandish Moore, *d.* of Llewellyn Rees, of Llanrhidian, Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Colonel Kekewich's Column, W. Transvaal (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, with 14th Field Ambulance; retreat from Mons; action at Le Cateau; retreat on Paris; battles of Marne, Aisne, actions near La Bassee, Oct. 1914; Ypres, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 108th Field Ambulance 36th Div., 1915-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* archæology, history. *Address:* Conger House, Toddington, Bedfordshire.

FAWCETT, Major-Gen. William James, C.B. 1904; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. W. T. Williams; 2nd, 1887, Alice, *d.* of Charles Lloyd. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., M.Ch. Entered R.A.M.C. 1871; Colonel, 1899; Surg.-Gen. 1903; retired, 1908; Major-Gen. 1918; served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches); Principal Medical Officer Irish Command, 1903-5; Deputy Director General of Army Medical Service, 1905. *Address:* St. Andrews, Lustleigh, Devon.

See also Col. G. G. Delap.

FAWCUS, George Ernest, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; V.D. 1923; Chairman of Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, and Orissa, India, 1937-39; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Christine, *d.* of late Walter Dawes, J.P., Rye, Sussex. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa (later Bihar), 1917-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 71 Meadowside, Cambridge Park, Twickenham.

FAWCUS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold Ben, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; D.C L.; late R.A.M.C.; Col. Commandant, Royal Army Medical Corps since 1938; *b.* 20 May 1876; *s.* of late John Fawcus, South Charlton, Northumberland; *m.* Mary H. C., *d.* of late Major J. J. Ross, P.A.S.L.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School and University. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lt.-General 1929; Assist. Prof., R.A. Medical Coll., 1912-1914; Instructor, School of Army Sanitation, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director-General, 1926-29; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-34; retired pay, 1934; Director-General, British Red Cross Society, 1934-38; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Recreation:* golf; a director of Roehampton Club. *Address:* 107 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FAWCUS, Louis Reginald, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910.

FAWDRY, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc.; late Head of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of John Fawdry, Worcester; *m.* 1911, Edith Langley Lovejoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler; M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London. *Publications:* Statics; Dynamics; Co-ordinate Geometry; Problem papers in Mathematics; Readable School Mechanics; joint-author, Trigonometry; Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Algebra for Schools. *Recreations:* sketching, music, gardening. *Address:* Trebetherick, Wadebridge. *T.:* Trebetherick 154.

FAWKES, Archibald Walter, late a Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Prov. Division); *b.* 3 April 1855; *y. s.* of late Major Richard Fawkes; *m.* Evelyn Fanny (*d.* 1935) *y. d.* of late George J. Johnston of Castlesteads, Brampton, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1892; Puisne Judge of the Orange River Colony, 1902. *Address:* Northroyd, Englefield Green, Surrey.

FAWKES, Rowland Beattie, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Kelling Sanatorium; Hon. Physican, Cromer Hospital; *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of late Wm. Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor; *m.* 1929, Beryl Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Green, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Northampton; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (Cantab.) in Natural Science Tripos. Served European War, 1914-20; T/Capt. in 6th (S.) Bn. Northampton Regt.; service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rede's House, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Cromer 2089.

FAWKES, Rupert Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1932; retired; *b.* 26 April 1870; *s.* of Francis Fawkes; *m.* 1911, Theodora Adams; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897-1907, including pupilage; Sudan Government Railway, 1907-31; retired as Chief Mechanical Engineer, and created C.B.E. for services in the Sudan; was (now retired) Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, gardening, and country pursuits. *Address:* Riverside, Lechlade, Glos. *T.A.:* Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 40.

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (Edinburgh), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Chemistry, University of Sydney since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney 1923-29; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Rev. Matthew Gardner, D.D., formerly of Hyndland Church, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London; Technische Hochschule, Aachen. Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman at Edinburgh University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1900-2; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-7; Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-8; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1919-20. *Publications:* Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1908; also research publications printed in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and N.S.W., the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* University, Sydney. *Club:* University, Sydney.

FAWSSETT, Captain Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. A. Fawssett; *m.* 1927, Sybil, *o. d.* of F. Salaman, 9A Palace Green, W.8; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1898; served afloat throughout European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired, 1922. *Address:* Chieveley, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 41.

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A.; D.Sc.; Reader in Economic History, University of Cambridge, since 1930; *o. s.* of Charles and Emily Fay, *m.* Alice Quendryth Hartland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Research Student at London School of Economics, 1906-8; Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22; Lieut. (acting Capt.) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915-18 (despatches); Senior Proctor of

Col. E. W. Dawes, Brook House, Cropthorne, Worcester. Entered A.M.S. 1890; served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, present at Jibouti (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); retired 1920. *Address:* 31 Bolton Gardens, S. W.5. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. John Frederick; *rejoined Met. Police Sept. 1940;* *b.* 23 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Major J. E. Ferguson, Indian Army; *m.* 1929, Vera Millicent, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. C. LLoyd, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Durham Light Infantry, 1912; served North West Frontier, India, 1912-16; served Palestine and Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, prisoner); Adjutant 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1919-22; Staff College, 1926; General Staff, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Brig. Major 2nd Rhine Bde. and 14th Inf. Bde., 1928-31; Brevet Major, 1930; Subst. Major 1931; Naval Staff College, 1932; retired, 1933; Chief Constable, Met. Police, 1933; Dep. Asst. Commissioner, Met. Police, 1935-1940; Commandant, Met. Police College, 1938-1939; rejoined Army Feb. 1940; G.S.O.1, War Office; Lt.-Col. 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERGUSON, Joshua, M.A., M.B., C.M., Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley and Victoria Eye Infirmary; Member of Council, St. Leonard's and St. Katherine's Schools, St. Andrews; late Physician to the Coats Sanatorium; Medical Referee for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act; President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 1928-30; late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Dalkeith, Midlothian, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Fergus Ferguson, D.D., Queen's Park, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, *Mary, d. of late Rev. R. S. Horne,* Minister of Slamannan. *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Prosector in Anatomy, 1892-94; graduated with Honours, 1895; Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year; President of Glasgow University Union, 1893-1895; also President of Dialectic, Medico-Chirurgical, and Philosophical Societies, and of University Conservative Club; Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel; Senior Resident Assistant, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898; Visiting Physician, 1900-35; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911-14; Convener of the Coats Observatory; President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1913. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Windmill Road, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 873. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

FERGUSON, Sir Lindo; *see* Ferguson, Sir H. L.

FERGUSON, Rachel; *b.* Hampton Wick, 18 Oct. 1893; *yr. d.* of Robert Norman Ronald Ferguson, Treasury Official, and Rose Geraldine Cumberbatch; *g. d.* of Doctor Robert Ferguson, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Italy and London. Co-founder of Juvenile branch of W.S.P.U., 1910; first playlet produced and published for W.S.P.U., 1910; took secretarial training at Kensington College, 1910; studied at Academy of Dramatic Art, *1911-13; awarded certificate of honour, 1913;* was three years on the stage; entered journalism, 1919; co-dramatic critic of Sunday Chronicle under pen-name Columbine, 1919-20; specialised in parodies; one-act play, The Pridington Touch, produced at all-star matinée at Chelsea Palace before Queen Mary in 1923; first wrote for Punch (Rachel), 1925. *Publications:* False Goddesses (novel), 1923; Sara Skelton: the Autobiography of a famous Actress (parody), 1929; The Brontës went to Woolworth's (novel), 1931; Victorian Bouquet (Memoirs), 1931; Popularity's Wife (novel), 1932; The Stag at Bay (novel), 1932; Nymphs and Satires (parodies), 1932; Charlotte Brontë (play in 3 acts), 1933; A Child in the Theatre (novel), 1933; Celebrated Sequels (Parodies), 1933; A Harp in Lowndes Square (novel) 1936; Alas, Poor Lady (novel), 1937; Passionate Kensington (Memoirs), 1939; A Footman for the Peacock (Novel), 1940; Evenfield (novel) 1941; Kindness or the Goad of Fear? *(pamphlet, published by Performing Animals* Defence League), 1924. *Recreations:* drawing caricatures, playing piano, listening to cases in the Law Courts. *Address:* 2 Phillimore Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6230.

FERGUSON, Rev. Canon William Harold, M.A.; Canon and Precentor of Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Ferguson, Leeds; *m.* 1933, Mabel Doreen, *yr. d.* of W. Stanley Earle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen School; Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Assist. Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-99; Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899-1901; Lancing College, 1902-13; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1913-24; Warden of Radley College, 1925-36. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Hungerford Chantry, The Close, Salisbury.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Right Rev. Charles James; Warden, Anglican Hostel, Fort Hare Coll., S. Africa, since 1933; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth (M.D., O.B.E. 1927), *d.* of late Prof. Hull, F.R.S.; one *d.* (adopted). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Hon. D.D., Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-99; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; S.P.G. Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905-7; Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Bishop of Singapore, 1909-27. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Sir W. J.; *see* Davie.

FERGUSSON, Col. Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late F. J. Fergusson, Calcutta; *m.* 1907, Madeleine, *d.* of W. A. C. Strettell of Mobberley, Surbiton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Anne of Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Recreations:* usual sports and games. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Baker Street, W.1.

FERGUSSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt. of Kilkerran, *cr.* 1703; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; D.L., J.P., LL.D. Glasgow University, 1924; Lord Lieutenant of Ayrshire; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith (*d.* 1871), *d.* of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct); *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1883; Battalion Adjutant, 1890-94; joined Egyptian Army, 1895; present with 10th Soudanese Batt. throughout campaigns of 1896-1897-98, severely wounded Rosaires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D.S.O., and brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., despatches fiv times); commanded 15th Soudanese, 1899 (2r class Medjidie); Garrison and District Omdurman, 1900; Adjutant-General, Egypt Army, 1901-3; commanded 3rd Batt *Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; Brig.-Ger* General Staff, Irish Command, 1907-8. spector of infantry, 1909-13; served Eu War, 1914-18, in command of 5th D and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th y. Corps; military Governor of occupie red) territory, 1918-19, (despatches sev July K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, is W. ernor-General and Commander-in- Eleanor nd Col.

Cambridge University, 1920-21; Professor of Economic History, University of Toronto, 1921-30. *Publications:* King's College; Co-operation at Home and Abroad; Co-partnership in Industry; Life and Labour in 19th Century; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928; Youth and Power, 1930; The Corn Laws and Social England, 1932; Imperial Economy, 1934; Co-operation at Home and Abroad, Vol. II, 1939; English Economic History since 1700. *Address:* 111 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *T.:* 4960. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P., Hants; Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways; Lieut.-Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 30 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1883, Frances, *d.* of late C. H. Farbrother, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* three *d.* Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904; Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; President, Institute of Transport, 1922-1923; Chairman of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1924; Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways, 1925. *Educ.:* Blenheim House, Fareham. Entered L. & S.W. Railway service as clerk, 1872; General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway, 1892; Superintendent of the Line L. & S.W.R., 1899; General Manager, Great Central Railway Co., 1902-22; Mem. of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Com., 1913-21; Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan. 1917-1 Mar. 1918; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19. *Publication:* The War Office at War, 1937. *Address:* Awbridge Danes, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine.

FAY, Professor Sidney Bradshaw, Litt.D., L.H.D., Prof. of History in Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* Washington, 13 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Edward Allen Fay and Mary Bradshaw; *m.* 1904, Sarah Proctor, Hanover, New Hampshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Paris; University of Berlin. Professor of History at Dartmouth College, 1902-1914; Smith College, 1914-29; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, Amherst College, and Columbia University, 1917-28; Round Table leader, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1924. *Publications:* History Syllabus for Secondary Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N.H., 1761-1818, 1905; Origins of the World War, 2 vols. 1928 (German ed., 1929; French ed., 1930; Russian ed., 1935); Rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786, 1937; Editor (with others), Smith College Studies in History,(1915-1929); Editor (with others), American Historical Review, 1924-1930; Editor (with others), Journal of Modern History; Editor (with others) Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; Contributor to American Historical Review, Current History, (N.Y.) Nation, The New Republic, Events, Yale Review, Berliner, Monatshefte, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* yachting and tennis. *Address:* 194 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston; Yacht, Nantucket.

FAYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leech, D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1857; *s.* of late B. W. Fayle, J.P., of Moor Park, Parsonstown; *m.* 1887, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Leech of Burwalls-Leigh Woods, nr. Bristol; two *s.* (two killed in War) one *d.*; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired. *Address:* Clarendon, Canynge Road, Clifton, Bristol.

FAYRER, Sir Joseph Herbert Spens, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896: D.S.C. 1941; Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Sir Joseph Fayrer, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Ella, *d.* of late Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, Bengal Army; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1st, 1926, Elizabeth (whom he divorced, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. William Barker-Mill, Mottisfont Abbey; 2nd, 1939, Helen Diana Scott, *o. d.* of late John Lang; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir: cousin,* Colin Robert Fayrer, *b.* 28 Feb. 1907. *Address:* 46 Queen Street, Edinburgh.

FAZAN, Sidney Herbert, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1930; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, and member of Legislative Council since 1936; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of Dr. C. H. Fazan, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Sylvia, *d.* of Brian Hook, Churt, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. Administration (Kenya) since 1911; Senior District Commissioner, Kenya, 1934. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary; *b.* 25 May 1860; *s.* of William Charles Fea and Marie *née* Quensell; *m.* Louie, *d.* of Thos. Hallmark, Newport, Salop. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr. R. Róst (the librarian), 1877; Private Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Strathnairn, 1879; entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill-health, Dec. 1900. *Publications:* The Flight of the King; Secret Chambers and Hiding Places; King Monmouth; Picturesque Old Houses; After Worcester Fight; Memoirs of the Martyr King; Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont; Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Nooks and Corners of Old England; James II. and His Wives; Seymour Lucas, R.A., a Monograph; Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses); My Lady Wentworth; The Real Captain Cleveland; Old World Places; Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913; Where Traditions Linger, 1923; Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926; The Loyal Wentworths, 1927; Rooms of Mystery and Romance, 1931; Tom Killigrew: Charles II.'s Jester (Country Life, 23 April 1938); Charles II. in Suffolk (Suffolciensiam Antiquariorum, 1938); Contributor to Blighty, 1940. *Address:* Rest-a While, Vale View Road, Whitstable, Kent.

FEARENSIDE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 June 1881 *s.* of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges; Queen's Col., Oxford (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902; 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904; Rugby Blue (forward), 1903-4; played in various International trial matches; member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv.; Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905-14, and 1919-35; retired 1935; obtained Commission in 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); commanded 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt., April 1918; returned to England, Aug. 1918; commanding 14th S. Lancashire Regt.; demobilised July 1919. *Publication:* History of Greece. *Address:* 10 Woodstock Close, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford and County.

FEARNLEY, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. (Hon.) 1920; Head of Fearnley and Eger, shipowners, Oslo, Norway; *b.* 1880. Director of Hambros Bank, London, Norwegian Hydro Electric Nitrogen Co., Orkla Mining Co., Sydvaranger Mining Co. and Norwegian Explosives Co.; Chairman of Andresens Bank, Oslo and of Société du Madal, Monaco; Member of the International Olympic Committee; President of the Norwegian Jockey Club. *Recreations:* hunting, skiing, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kristinelundvei 4, Oslo. *Club:* St. James's.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 8 June 1894; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. H. O. Fearnley-Whittingstall and Ailsie Mary, *e. d.* of Col. O. P. Wethered, Great Marlow. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Imperial Police in Burma, 1914; served in I.A.R.O., 1916-20; Private Sec. to the Governor of Burma, 1926-28; Dep. Comr. of Police, 1929; Assistant

Dominion of New Zealand, 1924-30; Chairman West Indies Closer Union Commission, 1932; is President and Chairman Ayr T.F. Association. *Heir:* *s.* James [*b.* 18 Sep. 1904; *m.* 1930, Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, *d.* of Edgar Dugdale; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FERGUSSON, Sir Donald; *see* Fergusson, Sir J. D. B.

FERGUSSON, Admiral Sir James Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; *b.* 16 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1901, Enid Githa, *y. d.* of Thomas C. Williams, Wellington, N.Z.; four *d.* Served S. African War (despatches, promoted Commander, Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron (despatches, Legion of Honour, C.B.); A.D.C. to the King; commanded Devonport Reserve, 1919; A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-20; commanded the First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1924-26; Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1928; St. Anne, 2nd Class, Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

FERGUSSON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. James Herbert, C.B.E. 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Fergusson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; privately; St. George's Hospital. Fleet Medical Officer, Mediterranean Fleet; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Chatham; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Roehampton.

FERGUSSON, Sir (John) Donald (Balfour), K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Fergusson, D.D.; *m.* Phillis Mary, *e. d.* of C. F. M. Cleverly, Dunsborough House, Ripley, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours History Finals; served European War, 1914-18; entered Treasury, 1919; Assist. Sec. 1934; Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1920-36. *Address:* Dummer Grange, nr. Basingstoke. *T.:* Preston Candover 251. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FERGUSSON, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1932-33; *b.* Doune, Perthshire, 1863; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fergusson; *m.* Ethel Catherine Everett Evans; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Princeton, U.S.A.; New College, Edinburgh. Served at Rockferry, Cheshire; St. Andrew's, Woolwich; St. George's, Southend-on-Sea; Christ Church, Wallington; Christ Church, Dulwich. *Publications:* articles in magazines. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Dalnabreck, Highland Road, S.E.19. *T.A.:* Dalnabreck, Upper Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2375. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FERGUSSON, Louis Forbes, C.V.O. 1934; Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Ranken Fergusson, Bt., Spitalhaugh; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Frances Ethel Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Duchy Office, 1903; Private Secretary to fourteen Chancellors of the Duchy, 1909-21; Special Constabulary, 1914-18 *Publication:* Harold Gilman, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, Paris, theatres and music halls, books, and paintings. *Address:* 20 Palace Mansions, Addison Bridge, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6464.

FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas C. C.; *see* Colyer-Fergusson.

FERMOR, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (London); A.R.S.M. (Metallurgy); F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; F.A.S.B.; Director, Geological Survey of India, 1932-35; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Lewis Fermor; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel Aileen, *d.* of late Charles Taaffe Ambler, Dharhara, India; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Edward Robert Case, Fiddington, Somerset. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; National Scholar, 1898; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; Murchison Medal and Prize, 1900; Assoc. Roy. School of Mines, 1901. Joined Geological Survey of India, 1902; Superintendent, 1910; Officiating Director, 1921, 1925, 1928 and 1930; represented Government of India at International Geological Congresses in Sweden, 1910, Canada, 1913, Spain, 1926, and South Africa, 1929; Minerals Adviser to Indian Munitions Board, 1917 and 1918; President of Governing Body, Indian School of Mines, 1930-1935; Hon. Treasurer and Editor of Transactions, 1916, 1924-25, 1928 and 1930 35, Vice-President 1918; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; President, Geological Section, Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 1919; President, Indian Science Congress Association, Patna, 1933; Bigsby Medal, Geological Society of London, 1921; Vice-President, 1931-33 and President, 1933-36 Asiatic Society of Bengal; President, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1935 and 1936; Vice-President, Himalayan Club, 1931 and 1932; Vice-President, Society of Economic Geologists, 1932; Assistant Editor, Economic Geology, 1923-37; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1930-35; Member of Governing Body, Government School of Art, Calcutta, 1930-36; Member of Governing Body, Indian Research Fund Association, Delhi, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Manganese Ore Deposits of India, Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind. XXXVII, 1909, and numerous papers on geology, petrology, mineralogy, meteorites, ore-deposits and mineral statistics in the publications of the Geological Survey of India, the Trans. Mining Geol. Inst. Ind., the Journ. Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Geological Magazine and elsewhere; also, Garnets and their Role in Nature, 1938, and Report upon the Mining industry of Malaya, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 24 Durdham Park, Bristol 6. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FERMOR, Una M. E.; *see* Ellis-Fermor.

FERMOR-HESKETH; family name of **Baron Hesketh.**

FERMOY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche**; B.A., Harvard University; *b.* 15 May 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Frances, *d.* of F. Work, New York; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1931, Ruth Sylvia, *y. d.* of W. S. Gill, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. (C.) King's Lynn, 1924-35; Mayor of King's Lynn, 1931-32. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edmund James Burke Roche, *b.* 20 March 1939. *Address:* Park House, Sandringham.

FERNIE, Lt.-Col. Francis Hood, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William James, Liverpool, and Edith Morecroft; *m.* 1st, 1893, Beatrice, *d.* of late Frederick Wilson, Toowoomba and Fiji; two *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Rosemary Anne Longman, Ryde. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted King's Dragoon Guards, 1892; served S. African War with Imperial Yeomanry (Montgomeryshire), 1900-2 (despatches, promoted Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War in France and Belgium on Staff, 1914-16; with Tank Corps, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., promoted Lt.-Col., Mons star, etc.). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Foreshore Cottage, Wootton, I. of W. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wootton Bridge 112. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

FERNYHOUGH, Col. Hugh Clifford, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.O.C. and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late H. A. James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d.* Gazetted Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; transferred to A.O.D. 1906; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1927; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War,

Inspector-General of Police, Rangoon, 1931-36; King's Police Medal, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FEARNSIDES, William George, F.R.S., 1932; M.A.(Cantab.), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Sorby Professor of Geology University of Sheffield since 1913; *b.* Horbury, Yorks, 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Joshua and Maria Fearnsides; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, *d.* of William Whitehead Watts, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); *West Riding County Major Scholarship, 1895*; Harkness University Scholar, 1901; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1904-15; College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College, 1908-13; University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge, 1909-1913; Dean of the Faculty of Pure Science, University of Sheffield, 1931-34; Member of Council Royal Society, 1936-37; Member of the Council British Association 1935-40; President Section C., Leicester, 1933; Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913-17, 1925-1930 and 1936-41, Vice-President, 1938-40; Vice-President Midland Institute of Mining Engineers 1928-32; awarded Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1932; Lyell Geological Fund, 1906; Council's Gold Medal of the Surveyors' Institution, 1914; Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 1917; Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917. *Publications:* many papers dealing with the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales, Scandinavia, Ireland, and with the Geology of the South-East Pennine Coalfield, etc.; papers on fuel economy, road making, refractory materials, mineral requirements of the iron and steel industries, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The University, Sheffield; 11 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield 10. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also O. M. B. Bulman.

FEARON, Lt.-Col. Paul John, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Paul B. Fearon and Edith Duffield; *m.* 1929, Monica Faning; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1899; Lieut. 1901; Adjutant, 1907-10; Captain, 1910; Staff Captain, 1915-16; Major, 1915; A.A.G. 1916-20; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col., medals); Indian Frontier, 1920-21 (despatches, medal and two clasps); retired, 1923. *Address:* Tangham Chimneys, Hollesley Heath, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 252.

FEARON, Percy Hutton (Poy); *b.* Shanghai, China, 6 Sep. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Robert Inglis Fearon. *Educ.:* New York. Studied at the Art Student's League and Chase School of Art in New York, and subsequently under Prof. Hubert Herkomer at Bushey, Herts; first cartoons were published in London Judy; afterwards went to Manchester, 1905, as cartoonist for the Manchester Evening Chronicle, and later for the Sunday Chronicle and Daily Dispatch till 1913; Cartoonist, London Evening News, 1913-35; Cartoonist, Daily Mail, 1935-38. *Publications:* several collections of cartoons. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1447. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

FEARON, William Robert, M.A., Sc.D., M.B.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Biochemistry, University of Dublin; Physiologist to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consulting Biochemist to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Hon. Professor of Chemistry, Royal Hibernian Academy; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Fearon, of Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (ex-Scholar). 1st Sen. Mod., Sc.D. 1919; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Research Student, B.A 1921). Harvey Research Prize, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1918; Carmichael Prize, Royal Coll. of Surg. Ireland; Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Ex-Member of Council); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1928; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine (Ireland); Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1919-21; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society, 1935. *Publications:* An Introduction to Biochemistry, 1934 (Spanish Edition, 1936); Nutritional Factors in Disease, 1936; scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Trans. Chem. Soc., etc. *Address:* 24 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dublin University.

FEATHERSTONE, Rev. William Thornton, M.A.; Vicar of S. Paul's, Hook, Surbiton, since 1932; Officiating Chaplain No. 2 Balloon Centre, R.A.F., Hook, since 1939; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. T. Featherstone, B.D., Durham; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of C. Benson, late Director of Agriculture, etc., Madras; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior Curate, St. James's, Carlisle, 1912-14; Chaplain to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong; St. Peter's Church, Hong Kong; Missions to Seamen, Hong Kong; Assistant Master, St. Paul's College, Hong Kong (Acting Headmaster, 1914-15), 1914-18; Headmaster, The Diocesan Boys' School, Hong Kong, 1918-31; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen, Hong Kong, 1918-19; Priest in charge S. Thomas', Kensal Town 1931; Priest in charge S. Lawrence, Whitchurch, Edgware, 1931-32. *Publications:* The History and Records of the Diocesan Boys' School, Hong Kong, 1869-1929, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, travel etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hook, Surbiton, Surrey.

FEDDEN, Alfred Hubert Roy; M.B.E., F.R.S.A., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E., M.S.A.E., Hon. F.I.A.S.; Corr. Member of Lilienthal Society; Chief Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., Filton House, Bristol, since 1920; *b.* 6 June, 1885; *s.* of late Henry Fedden. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Drawing Office of Brazil Straker and Co., Fishponds, Bristol, 1906-08; Works Manager of Brazil Straker and Co., 1909-14; Technical Director of Brazil Straker and Co., 1914; during European war remained Technical Director and Chief Engineer of Fishponds Works which were employed in manufacture of aero engines and shells. *Recreations:* fishing and sailing. *Address:* Tockington Manor, Tockington, Bristol. *T.:* Almondsbury 130. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Thames Yacht; Bristol Yacht.

FEDDEN, Walter Fedde, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Master of Surgery, London University; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Lecturer in Surgery, St. George's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, London and Cambridge Universities. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London University (Honours in Anatomy and Surgery); St. George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal, Certificate of Honour in Anatomy); Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition. *Address:* 5 Glenalmond House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5815.

FEENY, Major Francis Joseph Edward, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Mr. Feeny of Tudor House, Edgbaston; *m.* 1917, *y. d.* of Mr. Ralph of Iver House, Iver, Bucks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. Enlisted in the 14th Service Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; joined the R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915, and saw service in Flanders, the Vosges, and the near East; commanded 222nd Squadron, R.A.F. Aegean Group, Sep. 1917 until the Armistice; the same Squadron was awarded Naval Prize Bounty in connection with the sinking of the light cruiser Breslau off the Island of Imbros, Jan. 1918, when the Goeben and her escort emerged from the Straits of the Dardanelles (D.S.O., despatches); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; rejoined R.A.F. as Flying Officer

1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star with bar, C.M.G., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, British war medal, Victory medal, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Chalgrove, Ash Vale, Surrey.

FERRABY, H. C., naval author and journalist; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1884. *Educ.:* Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers Schools; Switzerland. Trained as a journalist under Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N., on Navy and Army Illustrated and Army and Navy Gazette; served Daily Express, 1905-40; Official Naval War Correspondent, 1914-18; Naval Correspondent, Manchester Guardian, since 1934; Naval War Commentator to B.B.C., 1940-41. *Publications:* The Grand Fleet, 1918; The Imperial British Navy, 1919; The Immortal Story of Zeebrugge, 1920; Strange Intelligence (with H. C. Bywater), 1931; What We Imagine (a play), 1938. *Recreation:* going to sea as often as possible. *Club:* Press.

FERRAND, Lt.-Col. Stafford Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The King's Royal Rifle Corps; *y. s.* of late William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorks; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1924, Margaret Frances, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. G. Buchanan-Riddell, 60th Rifles, and Mrs. Buchanan-Riddell of Barton Mark, Winchester; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Charlton Down House, Andover, Hants.

FERRAR, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Mar. 1863; *s.* of A. M. Ferrar, D.L., Belfast; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Address:* Hook House, Hook, Hants. *T.:* Hook 30. *T.A.:* Hook, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERRAR, Lieut.-Colonel Michael Lloyd, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Essex; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *s.* of M. L. Ferrar, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud Evelyn (*d.* 1906), *d.* of W. B. Oldham, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 2nd, 1912, Nancy, *d.* of John Grey Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); commanded Baluch Levy, D.G. Khan, 1902-6; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur, 1907-11; Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1919-23 (C.I.E.); Chief Comr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1923-31 (C.S.I.); retired, 1931. *Address:* Herons, Barnston, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Felstead 268.

FERRARI; *see* Wolf-Ferrari.

FERRARO, Rev. Francis William, Rector of Bethnal Green and Vicar of St. Phillip's since 1939; *b.* 21 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Comm. John Ferraro, (ret.) R.N. *Educ.:* The High School (Naval Coll.), Devonport; King's Coll., B.A., 2nd Honours in Medieval Languages and Theology (1st Class); M.A., B.D., Trinity College, Dublin (King Edward Prizeman); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate, Holy Trinity Mile End, 1911-17; Head of Christ's Hospital Mission, 1917-1920; Priest, charge St. Peter's, Whitstable, 1921; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Limehouse, 1922-27; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stepney, 1927-29; of St. John's on Bethnal Green, 1929-35; of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington, 1935-39; Representative of Senate of University of London in E. London, 1924; President Sion College, 1933; Chaplain to Almshouses of Corporation of Trinity House, 1934; Chairman of Governors of Stepney and Bow Educational Foundation, 1938. *Address:* The Rectory, Hereford Street, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1095. *Club:* Conservative.

FERRERO, Guglielmo, Man of Letters; Professor of Modern History, Geneva University, since 1930; Professor of Military Institutions' History, Institut des Hautes Études Internationales, Geneva since 1930; *b.* 1871; *m.* Gina Lombroso; one *s.* one *d.* Degrees in Literature and Laws. Has lectured in Paris (College de France) on Roman History, and in South and North America. Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Symbols; L'Europa Giovane; Militarism; The Greatness and Decline of Rome; Between the Old World and the New; La Guerre Européenne; The Tragedy of Peace; Democracy in Italy; The Women of the Caesars; The Ruins of the Ancient Civilisation; Words to the Deaf; Entre le passé et l'avenir; l'Unité du Monde (English Edition, 1931); Les Deux Vérités; La Révolte du fils; Sueur et Sang; Libération; The Third Rome, novel; La Fin des Aventures (English edition, 1933; War and Peace); Aventure, Bonaparte en Italie, 1796-1797, English edition, 1939; The Gamble; Reconstruction, Talleyrand à Vienne, 1814-1815, 1940; The Life of Cæsar; collaborated with Professor Lombroso in The Female Offender; with Leo Ferrero: La palingenesi di Roma; all the Italian books have been seized in 1935 by the Italian Government. *Address:* 8 Rue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Geneva; *T.:* 47917; Villa Ulivello, Strada in Chianti, Florence, Italy. *T.A.:* Strada Chianti.

FERRERS, 12th Earl (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1711; **Robert Walter Shirley,** Viscount Tamworth, 1711; Bt. 1611; *b.* 7 July 1894; *er. s.* of 11th Earl and Jane, *y. d.* of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S.W.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1922, Hermione Justice, *e. d.* of late A. Noel Morley of Lychwood, Worplesdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tamworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *T.:* Melbourne 71; Ashby 85.

See also Hon. Andrew Shirley.

FERRERS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Bromfield, D.S.O. 1915; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 3 Mar. 1878. *Educ.:* Bath College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1909; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1923; local Colonel, 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; Commandant, Ceylon Defence Force, 1929-35. *Address:* 43 Sussex Square, Brighton, 7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FERRERS-GUY, Major Marmion Carr, D.S.O. 1916, and bar 1918; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Tom Ferrers-Guy; *m.* 1902, Monica Isabel, *d.* of A. Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served South African War; European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 29 Rowan Road, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 5030.

FERRIER, Thomas Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late Survey of India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Ferrier, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Constance Emma, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. Reid and *widow* of A. T. Ricketts; one *d.* Officer-in-Charge of Mathematical Instrument Office, Survey of India, Calcutta, 1914-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FERRIS, Robert G.; *see* Grant-Ferris.

FERRIS-SCOTT, Major Leycester, F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; Officer Order of Crown of Italy; *b.* London, 1888; *y. s.* of Arthur William Ferris-Scott; *m.* Elsie Frances Wren, *e. d.* of Francis Milward-Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cliftonville; Bruges. Served European War, R.N.R. (North Sea), R.A.F. (Mediterranean and Adriatic); Financial Secretary and Business Manager, British Medical Association, 1921-37; Hon. Secretary, Medical Insurance Agency, 1921-37. *Address:* Wythegate, Riverside, Staines; 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Staines 765, Abbey 6511.

FESTING, Brig.-Gen. Francis Leycester, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; (retired) Northumberland Fusiliers; R.A.F.; *b.* 25 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Festing, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Selina Eleanor Mary, *d.* of L. W. Carbonell, who *m.* 2nd Col.

1921; relinquished commission with rank of Squadron Leader, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

FEETHAM, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Queensland, North, Bishop of.

FEETHAM, Hon. Mr. Justice (Richard), C.M.G. 1924; Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of South Africa since 1939, late Judge President of Natal Provincial Division; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William Feetham, Penrhos, Raglan, Mon.; *m.* 1920, Leila, *d.* of L. W. Christopher, Ladysmith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Deputy Town Clerk, Johannesburg, 1902; Town Clerk, 1903-5; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Transvaal; Member Legislative Council, Transvaal, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for S.A., 1907; Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of S.A., 1915-23; Lt. 1st Batt. Cape Corps, 1916-19; Chm. Committee on Functions (one of the Southborough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19; King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919; Judge of Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Div., 1923-1930; Chm. of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25; Chm. of Local Government Commission, Kenya Colony, 1926; Adviser to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1930-31; Chm. Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Act Commission, 1932-35. *Publication:* Report to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1931. *Address:* Box 341, Pietermaritzburg, S.A. *Clubs:* United Univ., Bath; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

FEHR, Frank Emil, C.B.E. 1920; Head of Frank Fehr & Co., colonial merchants, Holland House, Bury Street, E.C.3; Underwriter at Lloyd's; *s.* of Henry Fehr, of Muswell Hill; *b.* 1874; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Thomas Poulter, J.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President Oil and Tallow Trade Assoc. 1919 and 1937; Assistant Director Oilseeds Supply, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; contested Kent, Dartford Division (Ind. Un.), March 1920; Pres. Kent Football Association 1920-30, now Vice-President; Chairman of the Incorporated Oil Seed Association, 1936-37; Chairman of The Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1937-39; President, London Cattle Food Trade Association, 1927-28 and 1940-41. *Recreation:* Member W. Kent Hunt. *Address:* Hatton House, Chislehurst; Upper Park, Lympne. *Clubs:* St. Stephens', Constitutional.

FEHRENBACHER, Right Rev. Bruno, O.S.B., D. Phil.; Abbot of Buckfast since 1939; *b.* Mengen, Germany, 27 July 1895. *Educ.:* Buckfast Abbey; College of St. Anselm, Rome. Teaching Philosophy or Theology at Buckfast for some years, Novice-master, 1926-31; taught for one year at Syrian Seminary in Jerusalem and some months at Patriarchal Seminary at Charfe near Beirut. *Address:* St. Mary's Abbey, Buckfast, S. Devon.

FEILDEN, Major (Percy Henry) Guy, D.L., J.P. Oxfordshire; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. R. J. Feilden, C.M.G. of Witton Park, Lancashire, and Jane Campbell, *d.* of James Hozier of Mauldslie Castle, Lanark; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Hon. Dorothy Brand, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War; European War, Belgium and France; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1938. *Address:* Cokethorpe, Witney, Oxon. *Club:* Carlton.

FEILDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Randle Montague; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1871; 4th *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon, (*d.* 1933) o. c. of Horace Gordon Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1911; served Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Egyptian army, 1903; Governor and O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910-17; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-21; promoted Pasha, 1920; retired, 1921; served Sudan, operations against Nyam-Nyams, 1904-5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie); 4th class Osmanieh, 1910; served Sudan, operations against Agaakir-Dinkas, 1913 (3rd class Medjidie); received 3rd class Order of Nile, 1915; Nyma Patrol, Sudan, 1917-18 (medal with clasp); 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895; retired from the British army, 1913. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist; World Traveller; Founder and Director-General of The Empire Unity League and Chairman Executive Committee; Controller of The Imperial Trade Organisation; Founder and Editor-in-Chief The Imperial Review and Empire Mail, Comercio Hispano-Britanico (British-Spanish Trade), Comercio Argentino-Britanico (British-Argentine Trade); Chairman and Managing Director Feilden Publications Ltd.; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Joint Organising Director Empire Migration Settlement Movement; Member of many other patriotic bodies, Empire trade, and social clubs and associations; Boer War service; promoted and organised National Motor Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Herts Corps) during European War; commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting Services; visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation), 1920; *b.* Birmingham, 14 Mar. 1863; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. J. Feilden, M.P.; *m.* 1887, Julia Anne, *e. d.* of late Thos. Sampson, of Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon; Afton College, Chiswick; Godolphin School, Hammersmith. Was editor of The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Managing-Editor American-European News Letter, Trade and Industry; promoter and original editor-in-chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review); founder and late managing editor of The Electrical Magazine; on staff of The Times, 1908-17; originated and was Business Manager of The Times Engineering Supplement and The Times Trade Supplement; author of Is British Trade Failing articles in Daily Mail, 1900; numerous other articles on British Empire trade, Empire Migration and Imperial Economic Unity. *Publications:* The Vict ian Era: Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1887; St. Albans Past and Present; Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905; Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906; The Story of Canada, 1924 and 1928; Birmingham Tells the World, 1932; The Story of Leicester, 1933; Progressive Luton, 1933; The Romance of Lancashire, 1934; Imperial London, 1934; Yorkshire, Industrial Commercial Historic, 1936; Sheffield the City of Steel, 1936; Birmingham To-Day, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography, and motoring. *Address:* 212 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8501; *T.A.:* Eripmeliam, Phone London; Stratford Lodge, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3462. *Club:* Canada.

FEILDEN, Colonel Wemyss (Gawne Cunningham), C.M.G. 1917; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, Bart.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. William Cosens, D.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Entered Lancs. Fus. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Rampyndene, Burwash, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FEILDEN, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; of Feniscowles, Lancashire, and Dilhorne, Staffordshire; J.P.; late Major, Derbyshire Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of late E. Pedder, Ashton Park, Lancs.; *b.* 8 March 1866; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Morton Manningham-Buller, 2nd Bt., one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (medal with two clasps); European War, Major, Derbyshire Yeomary, 1914-16, T.F.R., Acting Assist-

R. C. Drysdale, R.A. (*d.* 1904); *m.* 1901, Charlotte K. G. Festing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1898; Crete, 1899; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches); Hythe Staff, 1905-9; H.Q. Staff, Aldershot, 1912-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Hyde House, Chalford, Glos. *Club:* Boodle's.

FETHERS, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Kent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Manager for Australia, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Scottish Insurance Corporation, Ltd., etc.; Attorney for Australia Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* Victoria, 26 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Fethers, *s.* of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852; *m.* Phyllis Doyne, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria. Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905; Captain in Militia Forces, 1910, and Major, 1913; left Australia as second in Command of the 24th Infantry Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, and served four months in Gallipoli, taking part in the evacuation; promoted to Lieut.-Colonel in France, and to command the 23rd Battalion A.I.F., May 1916; during the fighting near Armentières in June, shell-shocked; engaged in the taking of Pozieres during the Somme campaign, and severely wounded; back to Australia as staff officer for training, New South Wales; left Australia as O.C. Troops H.M.T. Persic; took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1917; took Australian and American troops to Europe and finally returned Australia; on Committee of Eye and Ear Hospital, Melbourne; Member Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board; President Council of Fire and Accident Underwriters of Australia, 1936. *Address:* 39 Hopetoun Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne and Sydney; Naval and Military, Rotary, Victoria; Athletic, New York.

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M.B.E., Physician and landowner; J.P. and County Councillor, Co. Warwick; Councillor, Leamington Borough; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late T. H. Percival, India Office, and Edith, *d.* of late John Fetherston, of Packwood, Co. Warwick; *m.* Phoebe Stella, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.(London). Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont T. Fetherston Dilke); formerly house surgeon at St. George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital; has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria; served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 15 Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington Spa. *T.:* 1214. *Club:* Union.

FETHERSTON-GODLEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis William Crewe, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; D. L. Gloucestershire; National Chairman, British Legion, since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Major H. C. Godley, D.S.O., 48th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen May Jenner Davies (who obtained a decree nisi, 1940); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Expedition N.W.F., 1920; assumed by royal licence additional name of Fetherston, 1923; National Vice-Chairman, British Legion, 1932-34; Commandeur of Legion D'Honneur. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Ardagh, Co. Longford. *Club:* United Service.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Major Alexander John Stephenson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Colonel Shirly Arthur Stephenson Fetherstonhaugh, D.L., J.P., and Christina Stanley Clarke; *m.* 1911, Gladys Lillian Elers (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* racing, hunting, polo. *Address:* Hermitage, Powyke, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, International Sportsmen's, Hurlingham.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lt.-Col. Edward Phillips; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1921; *b.* Montreal, 20 July 1879; *s.* of Edward C. B. Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips; *m.* 1924, Margaret Adele Bain. *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899; draughtsman, 1899-1900; Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co., Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900-4; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1905-7; summer of 1906, Testing Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; with Canadian Engineers, 1915-19; in France, Jan. 1916-Feb. 1919 (M.C., rank—Major); Member National Research Council of Canada since 1937; American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Associate); Engineering Institute of Canada (Member), Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. *Club:* Pine Ridge Golf, Winnipeg.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Frederick Barnard, K.C. 1910; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of Francis Fetherstonhaugh of Carrick House, County Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* Marion Arabelle Rutledge, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; privately; Law School of Upper Canada Law Society, affiliated with University of Toronto. Studied for mechanical engineer and afterwards law; called to the Bar, 1889; founder and head of firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent barristers, engineers; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Consul (Hon.) Argentine Republic, Toronto; Past President Empire Club of Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Invention, Toronto. *T.:* Lakeside 0562 W. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Argonaut Rowing, National, Canadian Bar Association, Toronto Golf, Empire, Toronto.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert M.; *see* Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lieut.-Col. Timothy, D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L., Cumberland; commanded 9th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Pioneers); *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Timothy Fetherstonhaugh of the College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, formerly 13th Hussars, and Hon. Maria Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Dorchester; *m.* 1st, 1899, Nancy (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late J. M. Carr-Lloyd, Lancing Manor, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Bronwen Alicia Mary, *e. d.* of late St. John Charlton; one *s.* Joined the Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; served Black Mountain Campaign, 1891, and Isazai Campaign with the 2nd Batt.; Chitral campaign, 1895, with the 2nd Batt., acting assistant field engineer; South African War with the 2nd Batt. (severely wounded at Magersfontein); retired 1909, but rejoined on the outbreak of European War; raised the 9th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders as a Pioneer Battalion and served with it in France (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Brevet); served in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1910-12; War Office Staff, 1917-19; High Sheriff, 1926; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1932. *Publications:* Our Cumberland Village; many magazine articles. *Address:* The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 7; Kinmel Manor, Abergele, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Brigadier William Albany, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* Melksham, 24 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. A. Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1915, Adela Mary, *e. d.* of late Claud Cayley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered service, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served Punjab Frontier, 1897-1898 (medal and 2 clasps); European War (de-

ant Provost Marshal London District 1916, and A.P.M. Western Command, 1916-19. *Heir: s.* William Morton Buller, M.C. [Captain, late Derbys. Yeomanry; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margery Hannah (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of Robert Knowles, Ednaston Lodge, near Derby; 2nd, 1927, Reva, widow of Major Guy Winterbottom; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C.)]. *Address:* East Lodge, Doveridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Uttoxeter 58. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

FEILDING, family name of **Earl of Denbigh.**

FEILDING, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards, Special Reserve; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Hon. Charles William Alexander Feilding (4th *s.* of 7th Earl of Denbigh) and Lucy, 4th *d.* of John Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, and Lady Lucy Grant (*d.* of 7th Earl of Elgin); *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *d.* of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire, and Isabella Mary (2nd *d.* of 12th Lord Petre); four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines (associate, 1893). Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; went to S. Africa (Rhodesia and Transvaal), 1894; fought in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, in Gifford's Horse (wounded); has also practised as mining engineer in New Zealand, Ceylon, India, Burma, West Africa, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Republic of Colombia, Russia, Siberia, Canada Newfoundland, Scandinavia, Spain, Italy, etc.; when war started was Captain in the City of London Yeo.; transferred, 1915, to Special Reserve Coldstream Guards, and went to France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 6th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1916-18, and 1st Civil Service Rifles, 1918-19. *Publication:* War Letters to a Wife, 1929. *Address:* Stoke House, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir Pyers E. Mostyn.

FEILING, Anthony, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. London; Physician to St. George's Hospital, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale, and Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Physician to Epsom College; Censor Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians, University of Birmingham; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council and late President of Section of Neurology); Fellow and Vice-President of Medical Society of London; Fellow Hunterian Society; Representative of Royal College of Physicians on Council of Queen's Institute of District Nurses; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Neurologie de Paris; *b.* Leatherhead, Surrey, 30 Sept. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Feiling and Joan Barbara Hawkins; *m.* 1919, Helga Isabel Hope, *d.* of late Geoffrey Grahame Hawkins and Inga Olsen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1906; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. Camb. 1911; M.D. Camb. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; Casualty Physician and Temporary Assistant Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician to Metropolitan Hospital and to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Dean of Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1926-36; Temp. Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); Gouldstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Examiner in Medicine Universities of Cambridge and London; Neurologist to Air Ministry; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI. *Publications:* Modern Medical Treatment (jointly); Article, Multiple Neuritis, Oxford System of Medicine; numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* 52 Montagu Square, W.1; Trépied, near Le Touquet, France. *T.:* Paddington 3917. *Club:* Savile.

FEILING, Keith Grahame, O.B.E., D.Litt., M.A.; Research Student of Christ Church Oxford; *b.* 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Ernest Feiling, Leatherhead, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Caroline, *d.* of late Dearman Janson, Thorney Wood, Christchurch, Hampshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (hon. Exhibitioner); First Class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, 1906; Lecturer at University of Toronto, 1907-9; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1909; Student and Tutor, 1911-36; 2nd Lt. 3rd Black Watch, 1915; Secretary to Central Recruiting Board, India, 1917; retired with rank of Capt., 1919; Chairman of Board of Modern History, Oxford, 1922-24; founded O.U. Conservative Association, 1924; University Lecturer in Modern History 1928-36; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1931-32. *Publications:* History of the Tory Party (1640-1714), 1924; England under the Tudors and Stuarts (Home University Library), 1926; British Foreign Policy, 1660-1672; Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography, 1930; What is Conservatism?, 1931; The Lake Poets, in Social and Political Ideas, 1932; The Second Tory Party (1714-1832), 1938; contributions to The Observer, The Times and the English Historical Review. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

FEISAL, Emir, G.B.E. *cr.* 1932; Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Viceroy of Mecca; *yr. s.* of the Wahabi King. *Address:* Mecca.

FEIST, Rev. Frederick Barré, Canon of Coventry; Vicar of Farnborough, Banbury, and Rector of Avon Dassett since 1933; Rural Dean of Dassett Magna since 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Henry Mort and Susannah Feist; *m.* 1904, Florence Isabel Ritter; four *c.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Curate of Romford, 1895-1900; Priest in charge of S. Mary's, Kettering, 1900-4; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Leicester, 1904-8; Assistant Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Leicester, and Chaplain to St. Mary Magdalene Refuge, Leicester; Rector of Thurlaston, Hinckley, 1908-16; Vicar of Leamington, 1916-33; Chaplain to Warneford Hospital, 1920-1933, and S. Michael's Home, 1916-33. *Address:* Farnborough Vicarage, Banbury. *T.:* 36.

FELDMAN, Rev. Dayan Dr. Asher, B.A., Ph.D. (London); Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi; Dayan of United Synagogue since 1902; *b.* Russia, 1873; *m.* Adeline Alice, *y. d.* of Rabbi Lubetski, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Jews' College; University College (Hollier Scholar), London. First Fellow of Jews College, 1896; received Rabbinical Diploma, 1899; Minister, Stoke-Newington Synagogue, 1899-1902; acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911-13; formerly Hon. Secretary, Teachers' Training Committee and now of Jews' Coll.; Vice-Pres., Member of Council and Chairman Educn. Committees of many communal institutions; President Jewish Aid Societies Metropolitan Hospital; sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews' College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers; Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth-Hamedrash and Jewish Institute. *Publications:* The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis (1924 and 1927); Jewish Teaching and Modern Life; The Teaching of Jewish Ideals; Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927; occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press; contributed to Jewish Quarterly Review, to Jews' College Jubilee Volume in 1906, and to Juridical Review, 1929. *Address:* Beth-Hamedrash, Mulberry Street, E.1; Amana, 472 Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 4060.

FELIX-WILLIAMS, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; 1st Bn. (Cokes) 13th Frontier Force Rifles; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late John Felix-Williams, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Helen, *d.* of Alfred Allman, A.M.I.C.E.I., widow of late Lieutenant Arthur Morphy, R.A.S.C., and *g.d.* of late Professor G. J. Allman, LL.D. Queen's College, Galway, of Lisgorm, Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' County School, Barry. Served European War, France, 1915-16 (wounded); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; Mahsud, 1920;

spatches 4 times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star and clasp, G.S. and Victory medals); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal and clasp); commanded Lahore Brigade Area, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Llanwysg, Crickhowell, Brecs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

FETHI, Bey; *see* Okyar.

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. Lion; *b.* Munich, 1884; *m.* 1912, Martha Löffler, Munich. *Educ.:* Munich University; Berlin. *Publications:* Jew Süss; Warren Hastings; Vasantasena; The Prisoners of War; Thomas Wendt; The Ugly Duchess; The Oil Islands; Success; Josephus: a Historical Romance, 1932; The Oppermanns, 1933; The Jew of Rome, 1935; The False Nero, 1937; Paris Gazette (novel), 1939; The Devil in France, 1941; Demonic and Divine (novel), 1942. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1868; **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe**; Baron Feversham (U.K.), 1862; Viscount Helmsley, 1868; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-39; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick [she *m.* 2nd Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.,]; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1936, Hon. Anne Dorothy Wood, *o. d.* of 3rd Viscount Halifax, *q.v.*; one *d.* Lord-in-Waiting, 1934-1936. *Heir:* (to Barony only) Colonel C. W. E. Duncombe, *q.v.* *Address:* Nawton Tower, Nawton, Yorkshire; 4 Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3161. *Clubs:* Bucks, Turf, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Viscount D'Abernon, Duke of Leinster.

FEW, Bt. Colonel Robert Jebb, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Jebb Few; *m.* 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite Baxter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901; European War, 2-4 Battn. the Queen's Royal Regt.; Lieut.-Col., 5th Battn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1920-24. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Coneyhurst, Ewhurst, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 35.

FEWTRELL, Maj.-Gen. Albert Cecil, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Commander 1st Division, Australian Military Forces, since 1940; Chief Civil Engineer, Dept. of Railways, New South Wales; *b.* 12 March 1885. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Railways Dept., Railway House, 19 York Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc.; succeeded to the Worden Estate, 1910, under the will of the late Susan Maria Ffarington; *b.* 21 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Atherton ffarington and Everilda Mary Woodcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tuition; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Admitted a solicitor, 1901. *Recreation:* meteorological science. *Address:* Worden Hall, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* Leyland 81109. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FFENNELL, Raymond William, Hon. Colonel South African Defence Force; F.R.C.M.; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* London, April 1871; *m.* 1903, Hope Weigall. *Educ.:* Harrow. In South Africa, 1894-1915; during that time Chairman of various companies including Rand Mines, Ltd., New Modderfontein, City Deep, etc.; took an active part in the formation of Defence Force after the South African War; became Lt.-Col. Commanding Witwatersrand Rifles, 1905; Founded the Empire Day Rifle Competition, 1908, in order to improve rifle shooting throughout the regular and irregular forces of the Crown; A Vice-President National Rifle Association since 1910; Founded the Imperial Challenge Shield Competitions, 1910, to encourage rifle shooting among boys throughout the Empire; special trophies given by Earl Roberts, Earl Haig, Earl Jellicoe, the Viceroy of India, Lord Milner, the Governors-General of all the Dominions; with Mrs. Ffennell founded the Hope Convalescent Home for Children in Johannesburg, 1915; since 1931 arranged for large numbers of elementary school children in the city of Oxford to receive a portion of their education on the Wytham Estate; in 1935 arrangements were made to receive London school children also. *Address:* Wytham Abbey, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.

FFINCH, Captain Matthew Benjamin Dipnall, O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Matthew S. Ffinch, The Old House, Deptford, Kent; *m.* Crystal, 3rd *d.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; no c. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. in the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt., 1886; Capt. and Adjt. N. Stafford Regt., 1895; badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided out of Army; Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* 84 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* M.C.C.

FFOLKES, Sir (Edward John) Patrick Boschetti, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1774; late Indian Army, 1918-22; late Lieut. Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry, R.A. (T.); *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Sir Francis ffolkes, 5th Bt., M.V.O.; *S.* father 1938. *Educ.:* Greshams School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *u.* Geoffrey Charles Hovell, *b.* 3 Aug. 1867. *Address:* c/o P.O. Box 87, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

See also Viscount Downe, Sir A. V. Foster.

FFORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Judge President of Special Courts of Bechuanaland and Swaziland, Judicial Commissioner of Basutoland and Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa since 1934; High Commissioner for above Territories, Dec. 1935 and from May to Oct. 1936; represented the Territories at Coronation 1937; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Brownlow Fforde, formerly of Co. Down, N. Ireland; *m.* Mary Constance, 4th *d.* of late Edward Chetham-Strode, of Cranmore, Somerset. Joined King's Inns as student; called to Irish Bar; joined Leinster Circuit; Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912-21; sometime member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee; K.C., 1919; Counsel to the Attorney-General, 1919; Counsel to the Crown, 1920; left Ireland, 1920; member of Gray's Inn; called to English Bar, 1922; Judge of the High Court of the Punjab, 1922-31. *Address:* Clover, Headley, near Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Bordon 122.

FFOULKES, Charles John, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1925; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18; Major Royal Marines, unattached, 1918-20; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1936; B.Litt.; Trustee of Imperial War Museum since 1934; Member, War Office Committee on Military Museums; Hon. Freeman, Armourers' Company; Volunteer Warden, A.R.P., 1939; Corporal of Pioneers, Home Guard, 1941; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; *b.* 26 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Rev. E. S. ffoulkes, B.D., *g.-g.s.* of Sir Robt. Strange, the engraver. *Educ.:* Radley; Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Lecturer on Armour and mediæval subjects for the University of Oxford, etc.; Curator of the Tower Armouries, 1913-35; Master, 1935-38; First Curator and Secretary Imperial War Museum, 1917-33; Adviser to Admiralty on Heraldry and Design, 1918-36; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1917; Royal Soc. of Arts, 1929, War and its Influence on the Arts; exhibitor at the R.A. Salon and R.B.A. Paris Exhibition, 1900, etc. *Publications:* Armour and Weapons, 1909; new edition, Gaya's Traité des Armes, 1911; Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford; The Armourer and his Craft, 1912; Ironwork, 1913; Survey and Inventory of the Tower of London, 1917; Catalogue of the Armourers' and Brasiers' Company; Notes on the Pierpont Morgan XIIIth Century Old Testament, 1927; The Gun-founders of England, 1936; Sword, Lance, and Bayonet, 1938; Arms and the Tower, 1939; papers in Archæologia on Italian Armour at Chalcis,

Kurdistan, 1923; North West Frontier, 1930 (M.C.); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant The Tochi Scouts, 1936-1938. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FELKIN, Alfred Laurence, M.A., F.R.S.L., H.M. Inspector of Schools (Secondary Branch); retired, 1912; *b.* Beeston, Notts, 29 Dec. 1856; *y. s.* of late Robert Felkin of Coombe Pyne, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Emily, *d.* of Thomas Harrison of Ilkeston; *m.* 1903, Hon. Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler (*d.* 1929), *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1875; 1st class in Mods. (Math.), 1877, and 2nd class, Final Schools, 1879; B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882. *Publications:* On Heroes (a paper read before the Carlyle Society on the anniversary of Gen. Gordon's death, 1886); My Heart and Lute, 1901; Kate of Kate Hall (with his wife), 1904; Life of Sir Henry Hartley Fowler, Viscount Wolverhampton, in National Dictionary of Biography, 1912. *Recreations:* reading, music. *Address:* Mershire Lodge, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Authors'.

FELL, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llangollen, N. Wales, 8 July 1869; 5th *s.* of late S. G. Fell, J.P., Ickham Hall, Ickham, Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabel Leckie Ewing (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Mantel Fielding, Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1926, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thomas Henry Wynn, late of Middlesborough, Yorks. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; School of Electrical Engineering, Hanover Square. Electrical Engineer, Sheffield Corporation Tramways, 1897; General Manager, 1900; General Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1903-24; *Publications:* papers on Brakes for Tramcars, Tramway Corrugation, Mixed Systems of Traction, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and bee-keeping. *Address:* Ripple Lodge, Ripple, nr. Dover. *T.:* Deal 506. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

FELL, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; *b.* 28 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Fell and Jane Black; *m.* 1898; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Assistant Clerk, House of Commons, 1893; Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Publications:* Guide Book to House of Commons; articles on Empire Parliaments. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Haverthwaite, Ulverston, Lancs. *Club:* Brooks's.

FELL, Eleanor, A.R.E., 1908; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk; 3rd *d.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth of Darwin, Lancs.; *m.* Percy Herbert, *s.* of J. J. Frampton Fell of S. Norwood Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Preston; Tewkesbury. Studied at Westminster School of Art; gained figure prizes for the years 1902 and 1903, and the Gilbert-Garrat for animal and landscape; exhibited at the Royal Academy Salon; International Society of Painters and Gravers; New English Art Club Institute; Brighton; Liverpool; Oldham; Leeds; Sweden; Barcelona. *Recreation:* stamp collecting. *Address:* The Chimes, Ambrose Place, Worthing.

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 22 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Fell, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Janet Camilla, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir D. J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Asst. Commsr. Burma, 1895; Under-Sec. to Burma Government, 1899; Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov., 1903; Deputy-Sec. Home Department, Government of India, 1906-9; Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department, Government of India, 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916; Member, Army in India Committee, 1919; Secretary Govt. of India, Army Depart., 1921-23; retired, 1924; O.C., B. Coy., 2nd Inverness-shire (West) Bn. Home Guard. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Park House, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Camberley 476; Peinmore, Portree, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 74. *Clubs:* Oriental, Leander.
See also Lt.-Gen. D. K. McLeod.

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist; Associate Editor of Connoisseur, 1934-35, Editor since 1935; *b.* 1872; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; studied art in London chiefly; also in Paris, Brussels, and in various German cities. Editor of book department, classics and reprints, and Art Library, George Newnes, Ltd., 1907-8; Art editor of The Ladies' Field, 1907-1919; Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910-12; editor Femina, London edition, 1920-21; editor of the Queen, 1920-24; Art critic of The Queen, 1924-28; Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years; exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years. *Publications:* Cézanne; Vermeer of Delft, 1933; illustrator of The Book of Job, The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus, The Serious Poems of Hood, Aucassin and Nicolette, A Wonder Book, and Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and several smaller books of fairy tales; various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist, Ladies' Field, King, Country Life, and others; contributor to Apollo and principal art journals. *Recreations:* books, music, fencing, and the study of natural history. *Address:* 11 Chenil Studios, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

FELL, Lt.-Col. Louis Frederick Rudston, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.I. Mech. E., F.R.Aë. S.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of late Col. W. E. Fell; *m.* 1920, Mary Dolores Maude Walker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Windsor Castle; Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 28 Moorway Lane, Littleover, Derby. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P.; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1872; *s.* of John Fell, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches); European War (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., two Brevets); Director-General A.M.S., 1926-29; Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Flan How, Ulverston. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

FELLOWES, family name of **Barons Ailwyn** and **De Ramsey.**

FELLOWES, Daisy (Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes), *d.* of 4th Duc Decazes and *widow* of Prince Jean de Broglio; *m.* 1919, Hon. Reginald Ailwyn Fellowes; one *d.* *Publications:* Cats in the Isle of Man, 1929; Les Filles du Diable, 1933; Les Dimanches de la Csse. de Narbonne, 1935. *Address:* 19 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, M.V.O. 1931; M.A., Mus. Doc., Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, since 1900; Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924-27; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1937; Librarian, St. Michael's College, Tenbury; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University, 1932-1933; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1937-38; several Lecture tours in United States and Canada, 1925-36; 2nd *s.* of Horace D. Fellowes and Louisa, *d.* of Captain Edmund Packe, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa, *y. d.* of Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896; Mus. Doc. Hon., Trinity College, Dublin, 1917,

Jousting Chequees of the XVI. Century, etc.; The Armourers' Company of London; Armour in the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich; Some Aspects of the Craft of the Armourer; The Dardanelles Gun at the Tower of London; Archæol. Journal—Sword-blades in the Ashmolean Museum; Burlington Magazine—The Armour of Joan of Arc, A Craft Picture by Breughel; Connoisseur—Italian Armourers, Sir Robert Strange, Engraver; Soc. Ant. The Armourers' Company and the Greenwich School; Apollo Mag.—Armour by Jacobe Halder; Royal Artillery Journal, 1930; General Sir J. Lefroy; Army Quarterly, 1928—The lance; Journal of Army Historical Research, 1933, Swords of the British Army; Notes on Service Rifles; The Origin of the Tank; Anti-tank Devices, 1938; General John Jacob and his Rifle, 1939; Notes on Early Military Bands; The Bayonet; Smoke, Fire and Gas in War. *Recreations:* all the above. *Address:* 10 The Park, Golders Green, N.W.11.

FFOULKES, Captain Edmund Andrew; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B.D., Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas A. L. W. Strange, formerly Chief Justice of Madras. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Radley Coll. Was on the Roll for High Sheriff for Denbighshire; served as Captain, acted as Adjutant in European War, of the 2/Volunteer Battalion The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* Eriviat Hall, near Denbigh; 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FFRANGCON-DAVIES, Gwen, Actress; *d.* of David Ffrangcon-Davies, the famous singer, and Annie Frances Rayner. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; abroad. First London success The Immortal Hour, 1922; created the part of Eve in Shaw's Back to Methuselah; principal successes, Tess, in Tess of the Durbevilles, Elizabeth Barrett, in The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Anne of Bohemia, in Richard of Bordeaux. *Recreations:* riding and gardening.

FFRENCH, family name of **Baron Ffrench.**

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1798), **Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph ffrench;** Bt. 1779; *b.* 20 June 1868; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1892, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Martin Valentine ffrench, *q.v. Address:* Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, Hon. John Martin Valentine; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron ffrench; *b.* 19 July 1872; *m.* 1915, Sophia, *y. d.* of Signor Brambilla, Villa Sucota, Como, Italy; two *s.* three *d.* Formerly Lieut. in 3rd Battn. Connaught Rangers; served European War, 1915-1919, as Capt. 7th (Service) Battn. Leinster Regt.; created Knight of Malta, 1932. *Heir: s.* Peter Martin Joseph Charles John Mary, *b* 2 May 1926. *Address:* Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, William Reginald Rogers, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late Nigerian Administrative Service; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1925, Violet, *y. d.* of late George Abercromby Dick, late of Ceylon. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A. O'B.; *see* Blake.

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence William, C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E., 1912; late 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I.A.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Col. T. Ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tuam, Co. Galway; *m.* Madeleine, *y. d.* of Christopher Healy; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889; 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1893; served Kachin Hills, 1893 (wounded, medal and clasp); commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; commanded Military Police Column which entered Pienma, N.E. Frontier, 1910; Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914; in charge British Military Police Operations against Chins and Kukis, 1917-18; Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N.E. Frontier, India, 1918-19 (C.S.I.); King's Police Medal, 1920; retired, 1920. *Recreation:* golf.

FIDDES, Edward, Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1931; Professor Emeritus, Manchester University; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of Edward Fiddes, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1885); Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A. 1892). Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Owens College, Manchester, 1890-95; Secretary to Council, Owens College, 1895-1903; Registrar of Manchester University, 1903-20; Senior Tutor for Men Students, 1912-20; Senior Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1920-26; Ward Professor of History 1926-31; Member of Cheshire Education Committee, 1923-31; F. R. Hist. S. 1931; Chairman of Governors of Withington Girls' School since 1932; Member of Court of Governors of Manchester University, 1934. *Publications:* American Universities, 1926; Chapters in the History of the Owens College and Manchester University (1851-1914), 1937; various historical contributions. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 173 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, 1819.

FIEDLER, Hermann George, M.V.O. 1914; M.A., Ph.D.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Professor Emeritus, University of Oxford; Fellow of the Queen's College; Secretary of the Taylor Institution; *b.* Zittau, Saxony, 28 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Musik-director August Fiedler; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Charles Harding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Johanneum, Zittau; University of Leipzig. Lecturer in German Language and Literature at Queen Margaret College and the Univ. of Glasgow, 1888-90; Professor of German Language and Literature in Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-1900; Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1900-7, also Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1904-7; Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, 1907-37; has acted as Examiner to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Sheffield, Victoria University, Manchester, and University of New Zealand; Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Vice-President of the English Goethe Society; Vice-Pres. and past President of the Society for the Study of Mediæval Languages and Literature; President of the Modern Humanities Research Association, 1936. *Publications:* A Third German Reader and Writer, 1896; A First German Course for Science Students, 1905; A Second German Course for Science Students, 1907; The Oxford Book of German Verse, 1911; enlarged edition, 1927; A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron, 1916; A Contemporary of Shakespeare on Phonetics and on the Pronunciation of English and Latin, 1936; Goethe's Faust, Part II, 1941; has contributed articles to Brockhaus Konversations Lexikon, Anglia, Archiv. für Neuere Sprachen, Das Literarische Echo, Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, Music and Letters, Die Neueren Sprachen, Publications of the English Goethe Society, Vierteljahresschrift der Goethe-Gesellschaft, The Slavonic Review, Transactions of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Transactions of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, English, etc.; Editor of Oxford Studies in Modern Languages and Literature since 1932 (15 vols.); Editor of the German Mediæval Series, 1911. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* The Lane House, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3232. *Club:* Athenæum.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Am.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* New Barnet, Dec. 1875; *s.* of James John and Sarah

Oxford, 1939; Deacon 1894, Priest 1895, Curate, St. Anne's Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1897. *Publications:* William Fellowes of Eggesford, 1910; English Madrigal Verse, 1920; The English Madrigal Composers, 1921; William Byrd, 1923; Orlando Gibbons, 1925; The English Madrigal, 1925; A History of Winchester Cricket, 1930; A History of the Frederick Family, 1932; Catalogue of the Tenbury Music Manuscripts, 1934; Byrd, a critical study, 1936; Morley's Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, 1937; Organists and Choir-Masters of St. George's Chapel, 1939; The Knights of the Garter 1348-1939, 1939; English Cathedral Music, 1941; The English Madrigal School, complete in 36 vols., comprising the works of Thomas Morley, Orlando Gibbons, John Wilbye, John Farmer, Thomas Weelkes, William Byrd, Henry Lichfild, John Ward, Thomas Tomkins, Giles Farnaby, Thomas Bateson, John Bennet, George Kirbye, Francis Pilkington, Richard Carlton, Henry Youll, Michael East, Richard Alison, Thomas Vautor, Robert Jones, John Mundy, Michael Cavendish, Thomas Greaves, and William Holborne, 1912-24; The English School of Lutenist Song-Writers, in 32 vols. comprising the works of John Dowland, Thomas Ford, Thomas Campian, Francis Pilkington, Philip Rosseter, John Bartlet, Robert Jones, Michael Cavendish, John Danyel, John Attey, William Corkine, Thomas Greaves, Alfonso Ferrabosco, Thomas Morley, 1920-32; joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music; The Complete Vocal Works of William Byrd, in 17 volumes, vols. 1-11 already issued; joint author Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel and Choir, 1927; Westminster Abbey and its Music, 1927; Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1928; A Joyous Adventure, 1928; contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; church music; songs, etc. *Recreations:* chamber music (violin), heraldry and genealogy, water-colour drawing. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

FELLOWES, Air Commodore Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.F. and R.N.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Capt. Peregrine H. T. Fellowes, Chief Constable, Hampshire; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. W. Long, M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); prisoner of war, 1918; Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, 1924-29; Director of Personal Services, 1929-30; commanded No. 23 Group, Grantham, 1930-32; retired list, 1933; Leader of Mount Everest Air Expedition, 1933. *Publication:* First Over Everest, 1933. *Address:* Minshulls, Aston Clinton, Bucks. *T.:* Aston Clinton 263. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

FELLOWES, Hon. Mrs. Reginald; *see* Fellowes, Daisy.

FELLOWS, Brig.-General Bertram Charles, C.M.G. 1919; retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. E. T. Fellows; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *d.* of late T. Clayhills-Henderson, Invergowrie House, Forfarshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897, Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 30th Lancers, I.A. 1898; A.D.C. Political Resident Aden, 1904-6; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7; retired from Indian Army, 1913; rejoined Army, Aug. 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Director of Air Personal Services; D.A.G. Royal Air Force in the Field; demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* Bargate, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FELS, Willi, C.M.G. 1936; Managing Director Hallenstein Bros., Ltd.; *b.* Halle, Germany, 1858; *m.* 1881, Sara, *d.* of Bendix Hallenstein; one *s.* three *d.* Member Council Otago University Museum; presented his collection of ethnographical material to the Museum. *Address:* Manono, London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Dunedin, Dunedin.

FENBY, Thomas Davies, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. W. Fenby, Bridlington; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Mark Adamson Helperthorpe, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School. M.P. (L.) East Bradford, 1924-29. *Address:* Hawarden, 13 St. John Street, Bridlington. *Club:* National Liberal.

FENDER, Percy George Herbert; Chairman and Managing Director, Fender, Tennyson Yetts and Mills, Ltd.; Director, Crescens Robinson and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Percy Robert Fender and Lily Herbert; *m.* 1924, Ruth Marion Clapham (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; St. Paul's School. Cricket for Sussex, 1910-13, Gentlemen v Players, Lords and Oval, Surrey since 1914, toured Australia for M.C.C., 1920-21; also South Africa, 1922-1923; Toured Australia for Star as First Special Cricket Correspondent for any newspaper, 1928-29; Capt Surrey, 1921-32; Special cricket correspondent for Evening News, Tests of 1934; 1938 Contributor to Field, Sporting and Dramatic, Observer, etc.; Cricket for England Home and Abroad, 1920-1924; Football for Casuals, Corinthians and Fulham; Began in Lancashire Paper Mill then same in Belgium, etc.; Secretariat Concour Hippique Brussels Cinquantenaire, 1912; created Herbert Fender and Co., 1920; Joined Board Crescens Robinson, 1921, also F.T.Y. & M. when turned to Ltd. Co. in 1925; served Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15, Royal Flying Corps 1915 and Royal Air Force 1915-18. *Publications:* Defending the Ashes, 1921; Turn of the Wheel, 1929; The Tests of 1930, 1930; Kissing the Rod, 1934; Lonsdale Library on Cricket; A.B.C. of Cricket, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, football, billiards, golf, writing, shooting. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Air Force, Devonshire.

FENN, Rev. Albert Gershom; 2nd *s.* of late Albert Robert Fenn and Charlotte Backwell; *m.* 1920, Fanny Louisa, *e. d.* of Charles Hay Walker. *Educ.:* privately by tutor; Mount Radford School, Exeter; Switzerland; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Medical Mission work, Dublin; Mildmay Medical Mission, Old Ford, E.; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Vicar of Christchurch, Buenos Aires, to 1908; British Chaplain Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1908-22; Hon. Canon of St. John's, Buenos Aires, 1915-22; British Chaplain Davos-Platz, 1923-25 and 1927-32; British Chaplain, The Hague, and Hon. Chaplain to H.B.M. Legation, The Hague, 1925-27; Rector of Combe Hay 1932-35; retired; British Chaplain in Seville, winter, 1935-36; Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Rome, winter, 1936-37. *Address:* Conchillas, Greenway Lane, Bath.

FENN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Alston, D.S.O. 1918; late The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 13 May 1887; *s.* of late Colonel Ernest Harrold Fenn, C.I.E.; *m.* 1923 Dorothy Rose Constable Curtis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FENN, Harold Robert Backwell, Professor of Prosthetic Dental Surgery, University of London, at Guy's Hospital since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1894; *s.* of S. Backwell Fenn, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Annie Smith; *m.* 1926, Margaret Winter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Neuchatel, Switzerland. L.D.S. Liverpool, 1919; D.D.S. Pennsylvania U.S.A., 1920; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Liverpool Heart Hospital, 1926-1929; Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1929-35; Lecturer in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Examiner in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Internal Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of London, 1936; External Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of Manchester, 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Oast House, Brittains Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 826. (*War Address:* Sherwood Park,

FISHER, 2nd Baron of Kilverstone, *cr.* 1909; **Cecil Vavasseur Fisher**; *b.* 18 July 1868; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. T. Delves Broughton; *m.* 1910, Jane, *d.* of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1920. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890; served in Bengal; retired, 1906. *Recreations:* arboriculture, horticulture, shooting. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 24 July 1921. *Address:* Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Thetford 2222. *T.A.:* Kilverstone, Thetford.

See also Adm. Henry Blackett, Adm. Sir Eric J. A. Fullerton.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M.C.; M.B.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of National Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases (Chairman of Classification Sub-Committee); Co-Trustee and Member of Executive and Research Advisory Committees, Empire Rheumatism Council; Corresponding Member of American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; Vice-President Orthopædic Section B.M.A., Oxford, 1936; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; *b.* Bristol, 1 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Walter Henry Fisher; *m.* 1912, Grace, *d.* of George Bond, Bridgwater, Som.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.B.Ch.B. (Bristol), 1912. Demonstrator of Anatomy and of Surgical Applied Anatomy University of Bristol; Senior Resident Surgical Officer and acting Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital; R.A.M.C.(T.), 1915-19; Registrar 2nd Southern General Hospital Surgical Specialist, France, 1916-19, Surgical team; Field Ambulance, M.C. (direct award); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1919; Assistant Orthopædic department, St. Barts Hospital; Assistant Surgical Unit University College Hospital; Visiting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Joint Lecturer in Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine; Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-22; *Publications:* Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1924; 2nd edition, 1933; Manipulative Surgery, 1925; Treatment by Manipulation, 3rd Edit., 1939; Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis, Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928; original articles in Medical journals: A Study of Loose Bodies composed of Cartilage or of Cartilage and Bone occurring in Joints: with special reference to their Pathology and Etiology, The Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in Feb. 1921, British Journal of Surgery, April 1921; A contribution to the Pathology and Etiology of Osteo-Arthritis, with observations upon the principles underlying its surgical treatment, Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Feb. 1922, Brit. Jour. Surgery, July 1922. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7298.

FISHER, Allan George Barnard; Price Professor of International Economics, Royal Institute of International Affairs, since 1938; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1895; *m.* Airini Pope; one *s.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Melbourne; London School of Economics. Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin, 1924-35; Professor of Economics, University of Western Australia, 1936-37; (temporary appointment) Economist to Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 1934. *Publications:* Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926; Moscow Impressions, 1932; The Clash of Progress and Security, 1935; World Economic Affairs (in Survey of International Affairs, 1937). *Address:* Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

FISHER, A. Hugh, A.R.E.; artist and writer; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of Alfred George Fisher and Isabella Fayle Smith; *m.* 1909, Lilias Cecile (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of Edward Franck Wyman. *Educ.:* City of London and University College Schools. After nine years in a city office relinquished business for art; studied at Lambeth, South Kensington, and Paris under Laurens and Constant; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, New English Art Club, etc.; artist to the Visual Instruction Committee of the Colonial Office to travel for three years about the British Empire, 1907-10; has made three hundred etchings; has contributed articles, stories and poems to many periodicals. *Publications:* The Cathedral Church of Hereford, 1898; Yule's Book I., 1902; Through India and Burmah with Pen and Brush, 1911; Poems, 1913; The Marriage of Ilario, 1919; The Ruined Barn, and other Poems, 1921; Frolics with Uncle Yule, 1928; Quix, 1931; Callisto (a poem), 1934; Jemshid in Exile and other poems, 1935. *Address:* Patchway, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *Club:* The Art Workers' Guild.

FISHER, Arthur S. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher.

FISHER, Rev. Bernard Horatio Parry; Resident tutor, St. Boniface College, Warminster, since 1937; *b.* Fulham, 29 April 1875; *e. s.* of the late Rev. Canon F. H. Fisher. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theol. Tripos. Fellow of St. Augustine's College. Canterbury, 1899-1903; S.P.G. Missionary, Cawnpore, 1903-36; Head of S.P.G. Brotherhood, Cawnpore, 1910-36; Hon. Canon of Allahabad Cathedral in diocese of Lucknow, 1913-36; Chairman, United Provinces Christian Council, 1929-31; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1938. *Address:* St. Boniface College, Warminster, Wilts.

FISHER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertie Drew, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel 17th-21st Lancers since 1938; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Lt.-Gen. 1937; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-27; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1932-34; Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1934-37; retired pay, 1938; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1939-40. *Address:* Hartley House, Turgis Green, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 277. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

FISHER, Major Cecil James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers late Middlesex Regt.; serving Home Forces; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late James Fisher, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Alison Newstead-Crick; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghanistan, 1919; France, 1939-40 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Bank of England.

FISHER, Acting Maj.-Gen. Donald Rutherfurd Dacre, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; a Director, Grade "A," War Office, since 1941; *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of late John Archibald Fisher of Porth Crugmor, Rhydwen, Anglesey; *m.* 1934, Mary Teresa, *o. d.* of C. L. Sansom, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1909; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Acting Major, 1916-20; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; served in France and Belgium, Aug.-Dec. 1914, and May

S. Field; *m.* 1911, Virginia W., *d.* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M. Pearne of Cincinnati, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.). Technical training and early engineering experience in London; followed by eleven years in U.S.A., mostly associated with B. A. Behrend; Consulting Engineer, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914-17; Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, during the period of its inception and establishment 1918. *Publications:* articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U.S.A. *Address:* Kingsley, Marple, Cheshire *T.:* Marple 35. *T.A.:* Allan Field, Marple.

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K.C.B., *cr.*1911; F.R.S.,1905; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1855; *y. s.* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School. Naval Cadet, 1868; obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial; specially promoted Lieut. 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1910; Adm. 1913; served in H.M. Surveying Ships Fawn and Sylvia on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S.E. Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876-84; commanded H.M. Surveying Ships Dart, Egeria, Penguin, and Research on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885-1904; Hydrographer of Navy, 1904-9; Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London, 1909-25; served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres, 1910; Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910-30; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords; Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913. *Publications:* Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying in Tenth Edition of Ency. Brit.; Report on an Area of Local Magnetic Disturbance in East Loch Roag, Lewes, Hebrides (Proceedings of the Royal Society, Vol. 76); a paper on a method of determining Error of Chronometer by equal altitudes of two Stars on opposite sides of the Meridian; Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field). *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Woodgreen, Salisbury. *T.:* Breamore 214.

FIELD, Bradda, Author; *b.* Nanaimo, British Columbia; unmarried; *d.* of late W. G. H. Y. Field, adventurer, and Agnes Herbert, *q.v.*; named after headland owned by grandfather in Isle of Man; brought up in Lancashire home of maternal grandparents; uneducated, but learnt to read and write before falling a victim to successive Lancashire governesses. *Publications:* The Earthen Lot, 1928; Small Town, 1931, (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse prize, 1932-33); Grand Harbour, 1934; Miledi, 1941. *Recreations:* change of work; appraising fellow pilgrims through this strange world. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 208/209 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Laburnum 1614. *Club:* Forum.

FIELD, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Donald Moyle, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E., 1935; Chief Minister of the Jodhpur State in Rajputana, India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Moyle Robert Field and Katharine Davies; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gertrude Muriel Hay (marriage dissolved); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Muriel Wilhelmina Carmen, *d.* of Elena, Lady Forster and late Horace Parodi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Indian Army 1900-7; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India 1907. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIELD, Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Company Director; *b.* 22 May 1898; *s.* of late Joseph Field and Louisa Wardell; *m.* 1924, Florrie, *d.* of Alderman F. Greenwood, Dewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury. Artists' Rifles, 1916; 2nd. Lieut., M.G. Corps, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); Asst. Officer in charge of Salvage Inspectorate, 1918; Managing Director, and Chairman, Joseph Field, Ltd.; Technical Officer Wool Control (Salvage Section) since 1940; Member of Local Employment Committee and Vice-President British Woollen Rag Merchants Association, Waste (M.R.) Trade Board. *Publications:* various articles on Social Credit, 1930-39. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Southlands, Staincliffe, Batley. *T.A.:* Quality, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 1247. *Club:* Economic Reform.

FIELD, Frank Meade, K.C. 1908, Ontario Judge in Admiralty, 1932-38; officer on reserve of Cobourg Heavy Battery; *b.* Cobourg, Ont.; *s.* of Corelli C. Field, merchant, Devonshire, and Mary Hossack; *m.* 1895, Abbie, *d.* of James M'Glennon, J.P., Colborne, Ont.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria College; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. B.A. 1884; 1st prize Natural Philosophy and Clarke prize; won prize college song; called to Bar of Ontario, 1887; practised in Cobourg and Colborne; counsel in many important civil and criminal cases; member Cobourg Town Council; Police Magistrate at Colborne; member Cobourg Collegiate Institute Board; Vice-President Northumberland-Durham Power Company; Past President West Northumberland Conservative Association; first President Northumberland County Conservative Association; contested West Northumberland for Ontario Legislature as a Liberal-Conservative, 1905; President Ontario Bar Association, 1914-15; Councillor Canadian Bar Association; lectures on military, political and literary topics; travelled in America and Europe; Ontario representative to American Bar Association meetings at Chattanooga, 1910, Washington D.C., 1914, and to New York State Bar Association, 1914; County Court Judge, Toronto, 1931-38. *Publications:* writings in Canadian literary and legal publications. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, curling. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

FIELD, Admiral of the Fleet Sir *Frederick Laurence*, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m.* 1902, Annie Norrington, 2nd *d.* of late John Harris, Civil Service. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; landed from Barfleur in Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (wounded in taking Tientsin City, despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral, 1928; Admiral of the Fleet, 1933; in command of H.M.S. King George V. at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 2nd Class of Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords, Order of Crown of Roumania, Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.); Chief of Staff to Admiral 2nd in Command, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1918-1920; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1920-23; Rear-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1923; Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron during World Cruise, 1923-24; Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Staff 1930-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Escrick Park, York. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. R. W. D. Leslie.

FIELD, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.* of Frederick Field and Amelia Parsons; *m.* 2nd, 1931, Maud Alice Whipps (*née* Webb); four *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Assistant Editor and Editor, The Monetary Times, Toronto, 1906-17; Imperial Trade Correspondent to Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1908-17; H.M. Trade Commissioner at Toronto, 1918-24; H.M.

1915-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); p.s.c. *Address:* Chudleigh, North Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Dorothea F. C.; *see* Canfield, Dorothy.

FISHER, Captain Douglas Blake, C.B.E. 1940; R.N.; Commanding H.M.S. Warspite since 1940; *b.* 23 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Admiral W. B. Fisher, C.B., and E. L. Chambers; *m.* 1916, Constance, *d.* of Sir William Parker, 2nd. Bart., Fareham, Hants.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1907; Lieutenant, 1912; served European War, H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17, H.M.S. Caradoc, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commander, 1925; Captain, 1932; Captain of the Fleet (Home Fleet), 1938-40. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, travelling. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Edwin, Chairman of Barclays Bank, Limited, since 1936; Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late H. W. Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* 1920, Theodora Cecilia, *e. d.* of J. F. Hess; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Articled to Hills and Halsey, solicitors of Lincoln's Inn Fields; entered Barclays Bank; Assistant Secretary, 1908; Secretary, 1911; General Manager, 1925; Vice-Chairman, 1932; Deputy Chairman, 1934; received commission 3rd K. O. Hussars, 1914; transferred to 1st Life Guards (S.R.), 1915; served in France with that Regiment, and as Captain with the 1st Life Guards Battalion Machine-Gun Guards, 1915-19; Life Governor of Birmingham University; Governor and Member of Council, Bedford College for Women; Vice-President of Institute of Bankers; Member of Sea-Fish Commission for United Kingdom, 1933-35; Member of Tithe Redemption Commission. *Address:* Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6813; Barleys, Offham, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 56. *Club:* Bath.

FISHER, Hon. Francis Marion Bates, *b.* Wellington, 22 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late George Fisher, M.P., F.R.S.S., Consul for Italy in Wellington. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Capt., N.Z. Volunteer Force, 1900; Capt. N.Z. Army, South African War (medal and clasp); M.P. Wellington City, 1905-15; Minister of Trade and Customs, Marine, Pensions, etc., N.Z. 1912-14; elected to Wellington City Council 1907; Director Imperial Commercial Association, London, 1920-25; official visit to West Indies on behalf Imperial Government, 1924; Director Dunlop Rubber Co. Sports Division, 1925-35; Director Deutsche Dunlop, Germany; represented Canterbury Province New Zealand at Rugby Football and athletics; Chairman, N.Z. L.T.A., 1905; Captain, N.Z. versus Great Britain, 1913; Member first N.Z. Davis Cup Team, 1924; Winner Men's Doubles and Mixed Championships S. Australia, 1910; holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920-21; winner London championship men's doubles, 1929; winner national doubles, Czecho-Slovakia, 1925; Winner New Zealand doubles 4 times; mixed doubles 4 times; finalist All-England Plate, Wimbledon, 1921; winner national championship, Egypt doubles, 1933; winner of over 50 tournaments in England and abroad since 1918, including many mixed with Suzanne Lenglen. Tennis records extend over a period of 35 years. *Clubs:* All-England, Royal Automobile; Wentworth; Coombe Hill; Rot. Weiss, Berlin; Cesky, Prague.

FISHER, Frank Lindsay, C.B.E. 1923; *s.* of Henry Edward Fisher. Blandford; *m.* Ethel Owen Pugh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate. Disposals Board, 1921-23; President, Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1937-38. *Address:* 55-61 Moorgate, E.C. *T.:* Kelvin 1926; Hayling Island; *T.:* Hayling 77892. *Clubs:* Savile, City of London, Royal Ocean Racing.

FISHER, Admiral Sir Frederic William; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* Ceylon, 5 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late Capt. W. Fisher of 78th Highlanders and 95th Foot, late of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School; North Grove House, Southsea; H.M.S. "Britannia," at Dartmouth. Joined R.N. 1865; Senior Lieut. of "Teazer," Persian Gulf and Red Sea, 1875-79; Senior Lieut. of "Amethyst," S.E. Coast America 1882-85; Senior Lieut. of "Rover," Training Squadron, 1885-87; Commander "Téméraire," Mediterranean, 1887-1891; commanded "St. Vincent," 1891-93; "Crescent," China and Australia, 1894; "Orlando," Australia, 1895-98; "Blenheim," China, 1898; "Grafton," 1898-99; "Collingwood," 1899-1900; "Alexandria," 1900-1; "Revenge," 1901-3; Commodore, Jamaica, 1903; Captain of "Canopus," 1904; Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1907-10; President R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1911-14; retired, 1914. *Publication:* Naval Reminiscences, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boat-sailing, etc. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Vice Admiral Frederick Charles, retired; *b.* 16 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of Richard Fisher, Winterbourne, Newbury, Berks.; *m.* 1918, Ella; *d.* of Admiral R. W. Craigie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. Entered R.N. 1892; served China Campaign, 1900; Somaliland, 1904; European War, Chief of Staff, China; A.D.C. to the King; Rear Admiral, 1938; retired, 1928; Vice-Admiral 1933. *Address:* The Dower House, Old Possingworth, Blackboys, Sussex. *T.* Framfield 229. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Journalist and Public Speaker and Organiser; *b.* 10 July 1870; *o. s.* of late Dr. Frederick O. S. Fisher and Emma, *d.* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts.; *m.* Irene San Carolo, *d.* of Col. Cecil Le Mesurier, R.A., C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Member Eighty Club, 1898; Colleague with late W. M. Thompson in formation of National Democratic League; Member of Fabian Society, 1899; joined Social Democratic Party, 1908; resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary British Workers' League, 1915-18; Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915; Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916; Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18; initiated National Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918; visited French and Italian fronts; Editor, Religions, the official review of the Society for Study of Religions; Founder and Chairman of the Anglo-French Alliance for a Free France; contested Stourbridge, 1918; Stratford, 1923; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow Royal Economic Society; Hon. Director Empire Workers' Council; Hon. Director and Chairman, Friends of France; Chairman, National Organisation of Ratepayers; Chairman, Hampstead Ratepayers' Association; formerly Chairman, Leasehold Reform Association. *Publications:* Paris as It is, 1890; Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; innumerable articles in the periodical press. *Recreations:* reading, and arguing. *Address:* 26 Buckland Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3417. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey F.; *see* London, Bishop of.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Gerald Thomas, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army; Indian Political Service; Resident for Central India; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 27 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Professor W. R. Fisher of Coopers Hill; *m.* 1st, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late Ralph Hodgkinson, London; one *s.* 2nd, 1939, Alice Ruth, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir E. Le Marchant, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Lincoln College, Oxford. 3rd (Q.A.O.) Gurkha Rifles, 1909; served European War in France, 1914-15 (wounded), and in Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); Indian Political Service, 1919, North West Frontier, Central India, Baluchistan, Persia, Aden, Bundelkhand, Kapurthala; Resident

Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada and Newfoundland, 1924-38. *Publications:* Capital Investments in Canada; Resources and Trade Prospects of Northern Ontario; Memorandum on Trade with Canada; periodical reports on economic conditions in Canada and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* 29 Russell Green Close, Purley. *Club:* Rotary, Purley.

FIELD, George David, M.V.O. (4th class) 1936, (5th class) 1928; Chief Accountant and Paymaster (H.M's. Household), since 1932; Assessor and Collector of Income Tax (H.M's. Household) since 1924; Sergeant at Arms to King George VI., 1937; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Burns Field and Jane E. Rolfe, Horringer, Suffolk; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of C. F. Howell, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horringer School, Suffolk; Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. Junior Clerk in Office of Paymaster of H.M's. Household, 1901-03; Clerk to Paymaster, 1903-20; Accountant (Pay Office) Buckingham Palace, 1920-32; Sergeant at Arms to King George V., 1935; Order of the Nile (5th class); Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* Windsor Castle, Berks. (*Temp.*).

FIELD, Guy Cromwell, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Bristol since 1926; *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cromwell Field and Ruth, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *e. d.* of Colonel F. St. D. Skinner. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer, Balliol College, 1910; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1911; Lecturer in Ethics and Politics, University of Manchester, 1912; military service in England and France, prisoner of war in Germany, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1914-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, 1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1923-26; Associate Prof., 1925; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Bristol, 1929-1933; Member of South-Western Conscientious Objectors Tribunal since 1940. *Publications:* Guild Socialism, 1920; Moral Theory, 1921; Plato and His Contemporaries, 1930; Prejudice and Impartiality, 1932; Studies in Philosophy, 1935; articles in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring. *Address:* 2 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33488. *Club:* Athenæum.

FIELD, Henry St. John, K.C. 1936; Recorder of Warwick since 1937; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Harry Field and Margaret Alexina Wentworth Bickmore; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol, Oxon. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, Lieutenant R.A. (temporary commission). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 406 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; 2 The Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Garrick.

FIELD, Horace; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Horace Field, architect, London; *m.* 1887, Mary Frances Campbell, Edinburgh; no *c.* Began architectural work as pupil of John Burnet, of Glasgow; subsequently articled to Robert W. Edis, F.S.A.; studied also at the Royal Academy Schools and South Kensington. *Principal works:* new offices for the North Eastern Railway at York and in London; business premises for George Bell and Sons, and the Church Times, London; banks for Messrs. Lloyd at Hampstead, Okehampton, and elsewhere; New Golf Club House, Aldeburgh, etc.; domestic buildings, Great College Street, Barton Street, and Smith Square, Westminster, also at Hampstead and throughout the country. *Publication:* (with Michael Bunney) English Domestic Architecture of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1905. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and gardening.

FIELD, Norman, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. N. Field, Bowden, Cheshire, and U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Olive, J.P. 1921, N.R. Yorks, *d.* of late Llewellyn Saunderson, of Drumkeen, Co. Cavan, and 10 De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Address:* Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. *T.:* Cotherstone 3. *Clubs:* White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FIELD, Group Captain Roger Martin, C.B.E. 1941; R.A.F.; Commanding R.A.F. Station, Lossiemouth, Morayshire; *b.* 27 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Henry Field, Solicitor, The Quarry, Leamington Spa, and Margaret A. W. Bickmore; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Mildred, *widow* of His Honour Judge Dobb, and *d.* of late H. Caldwell Lipsett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Birmingham University. Enlisted R.F.A., Aug. 5, 1914; Flight Sub-Lieut., R.N.A.S., Oct. 1914; Major R.A.F., 1918; seconded as Air Adviser to Govt. of Finland, 1925-28 (Order of White Rose); Air Attaché, Paris, Brussels, The Hague, Lisbon, Madrid, 1933-36; Inter-Services Mission to Portugal, 1937; France, 1939-40 (despatches); holds Spanish Naval Order of Merit. *Recreations:* fishing, skiing, yachting. *Address:* Martins, Kingston Bagpuize, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Longworth 64. *Clubs:* R.A.F., United Hunts.

FIELD, Roland Alfred Reginald, Chairman and Managing Director Slaters and Bodega, Ltd., R. E. Jones, Ltd., The Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd., and Morgan and Co. Ltd.; Chairman Brighton and Hove Supply Association, Ltd.; Director, London West End Board, Eagle Star Insurance Company, Ltd.; *s.* of late Roland Alfred Field, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of late John A. Willis, London. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 8443. *Clubs:* Constitutional; St. George's Hill Golf.

FIELDEN, Major Edward Anthony, M.C.; 10th Hussars; 2nd in Command 168 Officer Cadet Training Unit; *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *e. s.* of E. B. Fielden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Phœbe, *d.* of late Admiral Hon. T. S. Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 10th Hussars, 1906-21 (retired as Major); Brigade-Major, 6th and 8th Cavalry Brigades, B.E.F., 1917-18; M.F.H., South Shropshire Hounds, 1925-29, and North Cotswold Hounds, 1929-32. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing and golf. *Address:* Clarendon House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kineton 63. *Club:* Cavalry.

FIELDEN, Edward Brocklehurst, J.P. (Sheriff, 1911) Oxfordshire and Salop; Chairman, Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1919-1923; Deputy Chairman London, Midland, and Scottish Railway since 1923; Chairman of Finance Committee Salop C.C. since 1920; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst of The Fence, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary E. (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Thomas Knowles, M.P., of Darn Hall, Cheshire; 2nd, Mysie, M.B.E. 1918, *d.* of William Theed. M.P. (C.) Middleton Div. of Lancs, 1900-6; M.P. (C.) Exchange division, Manchester, 1924-1935. *Address:* Dobroyd Castle, Todmorden; Court of Hill, Ludlow, Salop. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Major E. A. Fielden.

FIELDEN, Wing Commander Edward Hedley, M.V.O. 1936; A.F.C. 1929; Equerry and Captain of the King's Flight since 1936; *b.* 4 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Edward Fielden, M.B., and Maud Fielden, Bracknell, Berks; *m.* 1940, Mary Angela, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden Jodrell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Royal Air Force, 1924-29; Royal Air Force Reserve, 1929; Pilot to Prince of Wales, 1929; Extra Equerry, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The King's Flight, Royal Air Force, Benson, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Buck's, Pratt's, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

FIELDEN, Joshua, J.P.; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst, The Fence, Macclesfield, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Minnie (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Colonel Sladen; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of Thomas Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, Thursaston, Cheshire. *Address:* Kineton House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

FIELDEN, Lionel, C.I.E. 1941; *b* May 15, 1896; *s.* of Joshua Fielden, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose

at Gwalior, 1937-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* Indore Residency, Central India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Godfrey Arthur, C.M.G. 1941; *b.* 17 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur T. Fisher; *m.* 1925, Geraldine, *d.* of late C. White Mortimer, formerly H.M. Consul at Los Angeles, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Vice-Consul at Baltimore, U.S.A., 1909-12; Santo Domingo, 1912-1920; Consul at Tahiti, 1920-23; Los Angeles, California, 1923-30; Consul-General at Naples, 1930-37; at Antwerp, 1937-40; received Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Consular Department, Foreign Office, S.W.1.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Thornhill; Sub-Area Quartering Commandant since Nov. 1939; *s.* of late Rev. W. F. Fisher, M.A., Vicar of Shalfleet, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maria Cecilia (Bee) (*decd.*), *d.* of late Sir James Langrishe, 4th Bart. of Knocktopher Abbey, Co. Kilkenny; 2nd, 1921, Ellita Alexandra, *d.* of late Theodore A. Seelig, of Stanford Road, Kensington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Battn. Worcestershire Regt. Uganda Expedn. 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1900-01 (*Queen's Medal and five clasps*); *A.S.C. till* 1912; retired as Major; rejoined, 1914; promoted Lt.-Col.; organised and commanded Mechanical Transport Depot, Grove Park; transferred Worcestershire Regt.; wounded, 1917 (Messines); commanded (Grad.) Battn. S.W. Borderers till reversion to Res. of Officers Worcestershire Regt. 1919 (1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches); General Secretary League of Nations Union, 1919-20; Organiser National Propaganda 1921; Finance and County Organiser League of Nations Union till 1935; Finance Organiser National Council of Social Service, 1935-38; French Life-saving Medal and Diploma. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Irving; A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Rev. George Whitefield Fisher and Ella Wescott; *m.* 1893, Margaret (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rowland Hazard, Providence, R.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Tutor in Mathematics, 1890-93; Assistant Professor, 1893-95; Assistant Professor of Political Economy, 1895-1898; Prof. of Political Economy at Yale Univ., 1898-1935; Prof. Emeritus, 1935; an Editor of Yale Review, 1896-1910; Hitchcock Lecturer, Univ. of California, 1917; lectured at Univ. of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1921; at Geneva School of International Studies, 1927; at Univ. of Southern California, 1941; Member Theodore Roosevelt's National Conservation Commission 1907; Chairman, Hygiene Reference Board, Life Extension Institute, since 1914; Chairman, Sub-Committee on Alcohol of Council of National Defence, 1917; Chairman of Board of Scientific Directors, Eugenics Record Office, 1917; President American Association for Labor Legislation, 1915-17; National Institute of Social Sciences, 1917; American Economic Association, 1918; Eugenics Research Association, 1920; American Eugenics Society, 1922-26 (and Founder); Econometric Society, 1931-34; American Statistical Association, 1932; Fellow, Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President for U.S. Third International Commission on Eugenics; Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei (Rome); Institut International de Statistique (The Hague); Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters (Oslo); American Philosophical Society; Royal Economic Association; American Economic Association; Amer. Mathematical Society; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Academy of Political and Social Science; International Free Trade League; on Editorial Board, Econometrica; Advisory Editor Encyclopedia of Social Sciences; American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; Board, Automatic Signal Corp.; Director Remington Rand Inc.; Buffalo Electric Furnace Corp.; Gyro Balance Corp., Latimer Laboratory Inc.; American Eugenics Society; Life Extension Institute; Cowles Comm. for Econ. Research; Sonotone Corporation; Check Master Plan, Inc.; Remington Rand Inc. *Publications:* Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892, revised 1926, translated into French and Japanese; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896, translated into Japanese; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897, translated into German and Italian; The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906, translated into Japanese, French, Spanish, Italian; The Rate of Interest, 1907, translated into Japanese; National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911, translated into French, Russian, German, and Japanese; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1910; How to Live (with Dr. E. L. Fisk), 1915, translated into Japanese, Spanish, Polish, Norwegian, Chinese, 20th edition completely revised and rewritten (with Dr. Haven Emerson), 1938; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920 translated into Japanese; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922, translated into Russian; League or War? 1923; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928, translated into Dutch, German, Italian, French, Polish, Chinese, Spanish, Greek, Japanese, British edition; Prohibition Still at its Worst, 1928, translated into German; The Theory of Interest, 1930, translated into German; The Noble Experiment, 1930; The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930; Booms and Depressions, 1932; Inflation, 1933; Stamp Scrip, 1933; After Reflation, What? (British edition: Mastering the Crisis, with chapters on Stamp Scrip), 1934; Stable Money, a History of the Movement, 1934; 100% Money, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Box 1825, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* 5-2760. *Clubs:* Cobden (hon.), Yale, New York; Graduate, New Haven.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. James Thackeray, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1888; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Frieston Green, Caythorpe, nr. Grantham, Lincs.

FISHER, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1912; *b.* 9 Mar. 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. F. L. Fisher, Indian Army; *m.* Mabel Edith (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Major-General C. T. Haig, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1883; I.S.C., 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; served Manipur, 1891 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (C.B., medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; commanded 79th Brigade, 1914-15; employed in France and Belgium, 1917-19; retired 1919. *Address:* Sirmoor, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5136. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1898; I.M.S. retired; *b.* Preston, 8 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late William Fisher, Lancaster Bank, Preston; *m.* 1917, Florence May Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (M.B., B.S. and B.A.); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897, and Buner Field Force, 1898 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul Meshed, 1903-4; retired 1919. *Address:* 321 Victoria Avenue, Palmerston N., N.Z.

FISHER, John Campbell, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Colonial Audit since 1941; *b.* 6 June 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Robert Fisher, M.A., Prebendary of York; *m.* 1907, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of John Douglas Close, Nottingham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Clerk, Colonial Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1902; Assist-

College, Oxford. Artists Rifles, 1914; R.G.A., 1915-19; Gallipoli, Palestine (captain); League of Nations Secretariat, 1920-1922; representative of High Commissioner for refugees in Greece and the Levant, 1922-1923; secretary to Lord President of Council, 1924; B.B.C. 1927; Head of General Talks Dept., 1930-35; Controller of Broadcasting in India, 1935-40; Indian Editor B.B.C., April-Nov. 1940; Ministry of Food Publicity, 1940-41. *Recreation:* cutting red tape. *Address:* Willows, Henham, Essex. *T.:* Henham 48.

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, B.A., B.Mus. Oxon, D.Mus. Edin.; Director of Music, Charterhouse School, since 1928; Professor of the Pianoforte and Lecturer to Teachers' Training Classes, Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board; 2nd *s.* of late John Fielden, Chichester; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Stapley, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester; Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner); Royal College of Music (Open Scholar-Composition). Formerly organist and music master, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; organist and music master, Fettes College, Edinburgh; Organist to the Foundling Hospital; professor and lecturer, Ladies' College, Cheltenham; has given pianoforte recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia; Lieut. R.F.A., 1915. *Publications:* The Science of Pianoforte Technique, 1927; Music and Character, 1929; History of the Evolution of Pianoforte Technique and Influence of Pianoforte on Musical Development (Proceedings of the Musical Assocn. 1933 and 1939); Marks and Remarks a study of examination problems, 1937; Piano Pieces and Songs. *Recreations:* games, sailing, photography. *Address:* Barn Field, Mark Way, Godalming. *T.:* 642.

FIELDEN, Victor George Leopold, M.D., Q.U.B. (Gold Medallist), M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I.; Senior Anæsthetist, Royal Victoria Hospital; Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children; Licentiate of Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland; Medical Officer, Malone Training School; late Captain (T.) R.A.M.C., attached Belfast University O.T.C.; *b.* Plymouth, 1867; *e. s.* of late Immer Fielden, R.N., late Board of Trade Surveyor; *m.* Caroline Grant, *d.* of late Charles Henderson Ward, Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Late Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and on Practical Pharmacy, Queen's University, Belfast; Unionist; Church of Ireland. *Address:* 33 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.A.:* Doctor Fielden, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22210.

FIELDING, Major Arthur Edward Bruce, D.S.O. 1919, N.D.A., P.A.S.I., Agricultural Scientist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1884; *s.* of T. E. Fielding, of H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Lesley, *d.* of Dr. I. M. Mackey; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Leeds University. Served European War, 1914-19, including 3 years on the Western Front with the 41st and 9th Divisional Royal Engineers (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Farm Management. *Recreations:* beagling, swimming, and winter sports. *Address:* 35 Sion Hill, Bath.

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A.; M.D. Oxon); M.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President National Medical Union; Member of Council London Psychical Laboratory; *s.* of late Rev. F. Fielding-Ould, M.A., and *d.* of Henry Neuman, J.P., Wincham Hall, Northwich; *m.* 1905, Jane, *d.* of William E. Constable, Elm Lodge, Dulwich Hamlet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; London Hospital Medical School. Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900-2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy; Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Captain R.A.M.C. attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Numerous papers to medical press. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 24 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9740. *Club:* Carlton.

FIELDS, Gracie, C.B.E. 1938; M.A.; actress; *b.* Rochdale, 9 Jan. 1898; *d.* of Fred Stansfield and Sarah Jane Bamford; *m.* 1st, Archie Pitt (Selinger) from whom she obtained a divorce 1940 (he *d.* 1940); 2nd, 1940, Monty Banks (Mario Bianchi), Film Director. *Educ.:* Rochdale. Received hon. freedom of Rochdale, 1937; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5047/8.

FIENNES, TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-, family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

FIENNES, Hon. Sir Eustace (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., Berks and Dorset; *b.* 29 Feb. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele; *m.* 1894, Florence Agnes, O.B.E., *d.* of John Rathfelde, of Constantia, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and *widow* of A. W. Fletcher; one *s.* (*e.s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Malvern College. Major, Oxfords Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Lieut. in Army; served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); Egypt, 1888 and 1889 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Pioneer Expedition to Mashonaland (medal); S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice); European War, 1914-15; France with Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914; Antwerp with Royal Naval Division as Intelligence Officer; Dardanelles as G.S.O.3 R.N.Div., 1915; D.A.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1916-18 (despatches, 2 medals, Mons Star); Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; contested Banbury Div., Oxfordshire, four times; M.P. (L.) 1906-10, and 1910-18; Governor of the Seychelle Islands, 1918-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1921-29; on committee Brompton Consumption Hospital and Royal Cancer Hospital; Chairman, Royal Albert Orphanage. *Heir: s.* Ranulph [Major Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1931, Audrey Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Newson, *q.v.*; three *d.*]. *Address:* Wilbury House, Sunningdale Rise Berks. *Club:* Orleans.

FIENNES, Major Nathaniel Ivo Edward Twisleton-Wykeham, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Col. the Hon. Ivo De Vesci Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, C.B., late 9th Lancers; *m.*, 1901, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. P. Hill, The Royal Scots; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Pembroke College, Oxford. Obtained direct commission into Royal Artillery from Oxford University, during the Boer war; posted to Aldershot; went to S. Africa early 1906, and was posted to Royal Horse Artillery in India, 1907; Captain, 1912; was at Rawal Pindi at the outbreak of European War; Major, 1915; served in India till 1917, when posted to Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); served in Palestine, 1918-19; sent to Iraq, 1920; invalided home wounded during Arab Rebellion; retired owing to having reached age limit, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, squash rackets, tennis, golf, beagling. *Address:* Worldham Manor, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 3191. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIFE, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, R.R.C., S.R.N.; *b.* 17 May 1891; *d.* of 1st Duke and The late Princess Royal, *e. d.* of King Edward VII.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught (*d.* 1938); one *s.* Late of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Samaritan Hospital for Women; Queen Charlotte's Hospital; University College Hospital; trained St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington and Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1st prize for paper on Eclampsia. *Heir: s.* Earl of Macduff, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 64 Avenue Road, N.W.8; Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

ant Auditor various places in Nigeria, 1903; Local Auditor, Northern Nigeria, 1909; Examiner, Colonial Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1910; Second Class Clerk, Central Office, 1910; Auditor, Malta, 1913; Member of Control Board and Head of Food Control Office, Malta, 1917; Senior Clerk, Central Office, 1918; Assistant Director of Colonial Audit Central Office, 1928; Deputy Director, 1929-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, (Cambridge Blue), fishing. *Address:* 20 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1293.

FISHER, John Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. commanding 13th Light A. A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 7 June 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Fisher, Kingham, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1919, Ailie, *y. d.* of late Sir W. J. and Lady Bell. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ladybower, near Sheffield. *T.:* Bamford 18 Sheffield.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1877; *s.* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late Sir W. Richmond-Brown, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; served Thibet Expedition, 1904 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches); retired 1920. *Address:* The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Kenneth, M.A., Ph.D., Headmaster, Oundle School, since 1922; *b.* 18 July 1882; *er. surv. s.* of late J. H. Fisher, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Constance Isabel, 3rd *d.* of late James Boyd, The Alton, Altrincham, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Senior Demy); Jena University; Manchester University. Member of Scientific Expedition to W. Africa, 1906; Assistant-Master, Clifton College, 1909-19; Head of Chemical Department, 1914; Head of Science Department, 1919; Manager of an explosive material factory for Brunner, Mond & Co., 1915-19; Senior Science Master, Eton College, 1920. *Publications:* chemical papers. *Recreations:* birds, member of British Ornithological Union. *Address:* School House, Oundle, Northants. *T.:* Oundle 24.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Leonard N.; *see* Natal, Bishop of.

FISHER, Commander Leslie Drew. D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 29 March 1880. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served, 1893-1910; S. African War, 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar. Croix de Guerre with Palms); serving under Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920. *Address:* Fishery Board for Scotland, Edinburgh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Matthew George, K.C. (Scotland) 1938; Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh since 1939; Counsel to Secretary of State under Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act since 1928; *b.* Skelmorlie, Ayrshire, 31 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Fisher, D.D., Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, and Margaret Ada, *e. d.* of Robert Hutchison, Carlowrie, Kirkliston; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late H. D. Thomas, Cargilfield, Cramond Bridge, Midlothian; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Universities of Edinburgh and Göttingen. M.A. Edin., 1910 1st Cl. Hons. Classics; Rhind Class. Scholar; LL.B. 1913; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1913; Secretary to Scottish Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1925-37; Lecturer on Administrative Law, Edinburgh University, 1932-38; member of Committee for Consolidation of Local Government and Public Health Law of Scotland, since 1937; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. 4th Border Regt. *Address:* 25 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 26556. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

FISHER, Sir (Norman Fenwick) Warren, G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; Hon. D.Sc., Reading; a Special Commissioner for London Region since 1940; Trustee of Nuffield College, Oxford; *b.* 22 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Warren Fisher, 3 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S. W.; *m.* 1906, Maysie, 2nd *d.* of late Major E. C. Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Hertford College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Entered Inland Revenue Department by open competition (Class I.) 1903; seconded for service with National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-18; Chairman, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Official Head of H.M. Civil Service, 1919-39; Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919; Chairman, Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Chairman Colonial Services Committee, 1929-30; Member of Committee on Ministers' Powers, 1929-32; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, North-West Region, 1939-40. *Club:* Brooks's.

FISHER, Rev. Philip John; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.:* Evesham and Cheltenham Grammar Schools; Hartley Coll., Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry as probationer, 1905; ordained 1909, Circuit Minister at Cottingham, Hull; Docking, Norfolk; Tarporley, Cheshire; Bootle, Liverpool; Kingston-on-Thames; Middlesbrough; Whitley Bay; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, serving in France and Flanders, chiefly with 55th Division; reviewer and contributor to The Academy, 1911-15; Editor The Methodist Leader, 1930-32; Co-Editor, The Methodist Times and Leader, 1932-37. *Publications:* Khaki Vignettes, 1917; Figures and Phases of the War, 1919 (privately printed); Porches of Prayer, 1936; Tales of the Golden Company, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, caricature. *Address:* 196 Nantwich Road, Crewe.

FISHER, Capt. Philip Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F., retired; Vice-President and Managing Director, The Southam Co. Ltd., Montreal; *b.* March 1896; *s.* of Roswell Corse Fisher and Mary F. Ritchie; *m.* 1920, Margaret Linton, 3rd *d.* of F. N. Southam, Montreal; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (B.A.). Joined Royal Naval Air Service, serving in France, 1916-17 (D.S.O., D.S.C., wounded); retired from service, 1919; engaged in financial and real estate businesses till 1924, when joined Southam Printing and Publishing Organisation becoming a Director in 1927; President Canadian Welfare Council; Past Chairman, Board of Directors, Financial Federation, Montreal; Past President of the Montreal Council of Social Agencies; Past Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* tennis, sailing. *Address:* 1070 Bleury Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, University, Indoor Tennis, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; National, Toronto.

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer, F.R.S., F.R.S.S., Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Ames, Harvard), LL.D. (Calcutta); Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Galton Professor of Eugenics, University College, London, since 1933; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; 7th *c.* and 4th *s.* of G. Fisher of Robinson & Fisher, auctioneers, King Street, St. James's; *m.* 1917, Ruth Eileen, *d.* of H. Grattan Guinness, M.D.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Statistician to Mercantile and General Investment Company, 1913-15; teaching in Public Schools, 1915-19; Scientific Research (mathematics), 1919-33; Research Professorship, 1933; Fellow of Gonville and Caius, 1920-1926; Sc.D. 1926; F.R.S. 1929; Weldon medal, 1929; Hon. Fellow, American Statistical Association, 1930; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1938. *Publications:* Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 1925 (8th edition, 1941); The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection, 1930; The Design of Ex-

FIFE, Charles W. D.; *see* Domville-Fife.

FIFE, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., North Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of W. H. Fife and Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt. of Ganton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1898, Alice Louisa (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Arthur Duncombe of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire; 2nd, 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Rutson of 74 Eaton Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Radley and R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served as Adjutant, Yorks Regt. 1896-1900; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1901-5; Military Secretary to Governor of Cape Colony, 1906-8; served Kachin Expedition as Staff-Officer, 1893; Tirah Campaign, 1897, as Adjutant (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17, Commanding 7th Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Feb. 1917). *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nunnington Hall, York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

FIFOOT, Cecil Herbert Stuart, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford since 1925; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Sydney Fifoot and Maria Trevor; *m.* 1924, Hjördis Baars, *yr. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Exeter College, Oxford (History Scholar). 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917-18 (wounded, July 1918); 1st Class Law School, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1922; Bursar, Hertford College, 1926-34; University Lecturer in Law since 1930; Examiner in Jurisprudence, 1933-35; Senior Proctor, 1936. *Publications:* English Law and its Background, 1932; Lord Mansfield, 1936; Articles in Law Quarterly and Fortnightly Review. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* Chaucer's House, Woodstock, Oxon.; Hertford College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2234.

FIFOOT, Edgar Lyn, D.S.O. 1916; Director Edward Lloyd, Ltd., Director and Sales Manager Bowaters & Lloyds Sales Co. Ltd., 121 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; late Captain 9th Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Edgar Fifoot, Glenallen, Willesden, N.W.; *m.* 1919, Signe Johanne Baars, *e. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted (under Dr. Fry); spent several years in Norway and Sweden; interested in paper-making and afforestation; joined the Army on the outbreak of war, 1914; was wounded at Ovillers and Pozières, receiving a wound which destroyed the sight of his left eye, 8 August 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bowling Green House, Bowling Green Close, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1510. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.
See also Capt. E. L. Higgins.

FIHELLY, Hon. John Arthur; *b.* 7 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools and St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Entered Queensland Parliament, 1912; Minister of Justice, 1915-1918; Minister for Railways, 1918-20; Acting Premier, 1919-20; Attorney General, Treasurer and Secretary for Public Works, 1920-22; Agent-General for Queensland, 1922-24. *Address:* Brisbane.

FILDES, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; M.P. (L. Nat.) Dumfries since 1935; *b.* 1870; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Partwood School and Harris Institute, Preston. M.P. (N.L.), Stockport, 1920-23. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160; Endon House, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Fildes, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.:* Bollington, Macclesfield 3211. *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

FILDES, Paul, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; Director of Chemical Bacteriology (Medical Research Council) Middlesex Hospital, W.1.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Luke Fildes, K.C.V.O., R.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cant., 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1909-34; Pathologist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1915-19; Surg. Lt. Commander R.N.V.R., 1917; founder and editor, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1920; Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1933; President of Pathological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; Member of the Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1934; Examiner in Pathology, University of Oxford, 1937. *Publications:* various monographs and papers on pathological subjects. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 1 Kensington High Street, W.8. *Club:* Athenaeum.

FILGATE, Captain Richard Alexander Baillie, *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Baillie Henry and Anna Sophia Bolton; changed name to Filgate by deed Poll in 1917; *m.* 1902, Eileen Georgina, *d.* and heiress of William de Salis Filgate, Lissrenney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. European War, France, North Irish Horse, 1914-18; M.F.H. Louth Foxhounds, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1921. *Recreations:* Hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Lissrenney, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Tallanstown. *T.:* Tallanstown 3.

FILLITER, Douglas Freeland Shute; *b.* 22 May 1884; *o. s.* of late Rev. W. D. Filliter, formerly Vicar of East Lulworth, Dorset; *m.* Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rittmeister Alfred von Oven, Liegnitz, Silesia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul, Panama, 1909; Foreign Office, 1912; Bergen, Norway, 1913; Rosario, 1915; Buenos Aires, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; Consul, Stockholm, 1921; Leghorn (and Consul General for the Republic of San Marino), 1927; Consul General, Hamburg, 1930; Valparaiso, 1931-34; Hamburg, 1934-37; Naples, 1937; Foreign Office, 1940. *Recreations:* walking in Dorsetshire, Scandinavia, and the Apennines. *Address:* Arishmel, Parkstone, Dorset.

FILLONNEAU, General E. H., C.M.G.; retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Anne, *d.* of Mrs. Hector (Mrs. Alexander, authoress). Officer of French Engineers, 1887; colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94; Dahomey, 1899; Cochin-China, 1904-6; Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1896-98; P.S.C.; during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army); French Mission at British G.H.Q.; Commandant, 311th Brigade at Salonika; French Mission at American S.O.S.; Commandant Mayence; Commandant École Polytechnique, Paris; Inspector-General of Engineers. *Address:* 78 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris.

FILMER, Arthur Wilson; *e.s.* of A. Stanley Wilson, Tranby Croft, Hull; *m.* 1st, 1925, Hon. Olive Cecilia Paget, (who obtained a divorce, 1931; she *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Adrian Baillie, *q.v.*) *e. d.* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1934, Lettice Mary, *o. d.* of Hon. Robert A. Ward, *q.v.* *Address:* Rowley, Little Weighton, Hull. *T.:* Kirkella 46400; East Sutton Park, Maidstone, Kent.

FILMER-SANKEY, W., late M.F.H., South Notts Foxhounds; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of Edmund Filmer Sankey; *m.* 1924 (obtained divorce from his wife 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Club:* Buck's.

FINCASTLE, Viscount, John Alexander Murray; *b.* 8 April 1939; *g.s.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *s.* of late Visc. Fincastle and Hon. Pamela Kate Hermon-Hodge, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Wyfold, *q.v.* *Address:* Sarsden House, Churchill, Oxford.

FINCH, family name of **Earl of Aylesford.**

FINCH, Charles Hugh, J.P.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Peter Finch, J.P., Hurst Grove, Berkshire and Eliza Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1900, Mildred Bertha, *d.* of Walter Long, *Preshaw, Hants*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hawtrey's, Windsor; Shrewsbury School. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1935; Sheriff of Norwich, 1919; Norwich Town Council 1905-32; Alderman, 1921-32; Chairman of Steward and Pattesons Ltd., The Brewery, Norwich; Director of Norwich Union Life Office and Fire Office; Director Great Yarmouth Water Works. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing,

periments, 1935 (2nd edition, 1937); Statistical Tables (with F. Yates), 1938; research papers in American Naturalist, Annals of Applied Biology, of Eugenics, of Botany, Biological Reviews, Biometrika, Comptes Rendus, Econometrica, Economica, Eugenics Review, Genetics, Geografiska Annaler, Journal of Agricultural Science, of Genetics, of Ministry of Agriculture, of R. Statistical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Metron, Messenger of Mathematics, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Nature, Proceedings Cambridge Philosophical Soc., of Int. Math. Congress (Toronto, Bologna), of Linnean Society, of London Mathematical Society, Proceedings and Transactions Royal Society and Royal Society of Edinburgh, Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Soil Science, Transactions Entomological Society. *Recreation:* experiments on heredity. *Address:* Milton Lodge, Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Henry Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Susan Doveton, *d.* of late Major-General William Maxwell, R. (Bengal) Artillery. *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1890; President District Court, Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1919-24; temporarily employed under the Foreign Office in Cairo, Egypt, 1924; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1924-26; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1926-30. *Publication:* Ottoman Land Laws. *Address:* Lydney, East Terrace, Budleigh Salterton. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 222. *Club:* M.C.C.

FISHER, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1921, Edythe G., *d.* of Henry Hope of Checkendon, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* privately; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; Physician to out-patients to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women; Pathologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* The Heart and Sudden Death; papers in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* various forms of art. *Address:* Flixton Cottage, Flixton, near Bungay, Suffolk.

FISHER, Vardis; author; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Oliver Fisher and Temperance Thornton; *m.* 1st, 1918, late Leona McMurtrey; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Trusler; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Utah; University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of English, University of Utah, 1925-28; New York University, 1928-31; Corporal, European War. *Publications:* Sonnets to an Imaginary Madonna, 1927; Toilers of the Hills, 1928; Dark Bridwell, 1931; In Tragic Life, 1932; Passions Spin the Plot, 1934; We are Betrayed, 1935; The Neurotic Nightingale, 1935; No Villain Need be, 1936; The Idaho Guide, 1937; April: A Fable of Love, 1937; Forgive Us Our Virtues, 1938. *Recreations:* carpentry and gardening. *Address:* Ririe, Idaho, U.S.A.

FISHER, Violet Olivia; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

FISHER, Sir Warren; *see* Fisher, Sir N. F. W.

FISHER PROUT, Margaret, R.O.I.; A.R.W.S. 1938; Member of New English Art Club; Member of National Society; *d.* of Mark Fisher, R.A.; *m.* John Alexander Prout; no *c.* *Educ.:* studied under Mark Fisher, R.A., and Prof. Brown at Slade School. *Address:* Quarry House, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead. *T.:* Forest Row 213.

FISK, Sir Ernest Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Secretary to Commonwealth Govt. Economic Cabinet and Director of Economic Co-ordination, Commonwealth Govt. since 1939; Chairman Seaborne Trade Committee; Chartered Engineer (Australia); Managing Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) since 1917, Chairman since 1932; President Institution Radio Engineers (Australia); Councillor Chamber of Manufactures, N.S.W.; Chairman State Council for Physical Fitness (N.S.W.) Govt., 1939; Chairman: Amalgamated Wireless Valve Co. Pty., Ltd., Australian Radio Technical Services and Patents Co. Pty., Ltd., The Machining and Electrical Co. Pty., Ltd.; Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Sargents, Ltd., Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd., York Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (Australasia) Pty., Ltd.; *b.* Sunbury on Thames, 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harvey Fisk; *m.* 1916, Florence *d.* of S. Chudleigh; four *s.* Joined Marconi Co. in England, 1906; special mission to Arctic, 1909; first visited Australia, 1910; General Manager Amalgamated Wireless, 1913; pioneered Radio in Australia, including direct wireless communication with Gt. Britain; received first direct wireless messages from England to Australia, 1918: F.R.S.A.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1933. *Address:* 16 Beaconsfield Parade, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney; Australian, Athenæum, Melbourne.

FISKE, Rear Admiral Bradley Allen; U.S. Navy; *b.* 13 June 1854; *s.* of Rev. William Allen Fiske, LL.D., and Susan Matthews Bradley; *m.* 1882, Josephine Harper; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Commanded U.S.S. Minneapolis, Arkansas, and Tennessee; commanded 5th, then 3rd, then 1st Division U.S. Fleet; invented Boat Detaching Apparatus; Electric Range Finder; Director System of Fire Control for Ships' Batteries; Naval Telescope Sight; Electric 4-arm Semaphore; Stadimeter; Turret Range Finder; System of steering Torpedoes by Hertzian Waves; Telescope Mount for Ships; Horizometer, Torpedoplane, the Fiskoscope and allied apparatus of various kinds; Gun Director in 1890, and Telescope Sight, 1893; patented them in 1890 and 1893 in U.S., and about a year later in Great Britain; Elliott Cresson gold medal from Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, 1893, for invention of Electric Range Finder; and the gold medal of the Aero Club of America for the invention of the torpedo plane in 1919; Aid for Operations of Navy, 1913-15; President U.S. Naval Institute 1911-1923; Four years President Army and Navy Club of America; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921. *Publications:* Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1883, 10 editions; War Time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916; second edition, 1918; From Midshipman to Rear-Admiral, 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, the Master-key to Progress, 1921; received gold medal from U.S. Naval Institute, Jan. 1905, for prize essay on American Naval Policy. *Address:* The Waldorf Astoria, New York.

FISKE, Rt. Rev. Charles, D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Retired Bishop of Central New York; prior to becoming Diocesan was Coadjutor, 1915; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., 16 March 1868; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Curlett Crampton; one *s.* *Education:* St. Stephen's College and General Theological Seminary. After several years in law and journalism, ordained Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's, Westfield, N.J.; St. John's, Somerville, N.J.; St. John's, Norristown, Penna, and Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md.; declined election as Bishop of Dallas, 1914. *Publications:* From Skepticism to Faith; The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson: and Other Pleas for Reality; The Christ We Know: a Study of the Life of Jesus for the New Generation; Calvary To-day; The Real Jesus (with Rev. Prof. Burton S. Easton); The Perils of Respectability; The Faith by Which We Live; The Experiment of Faith; Sacrifice and Service; Back to Christ; The Religion of the Incarnation, etc.; was associate editor of The Churchman (New York), etc.; now Associate Editor of the Living Church; Lecturer at College of Preachers and Philadelphia Divinity School; contributor to symposia, Essays Towards Truth, magazines and reviews. *Recrea-*

golf. *Address:* Costessey House, near Norwich. *T.:* Costessey 12. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Norfolk County, Norwich.

FINCH, George Ingle, M.B.E. 1917; Commandeur de L'Ordre de Leopold II, 1938; D.Tech.Chem. (Zürich), F.Inst.P., Hon. D.Sc. (Brussels); F.R.S.; Professor of Applied Physical Chemistry in the University of London at the Imperial College since 1936; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., 4 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late C. E. Finch, Chairman of the Land Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1921, Agnes Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. Johnston, Coldingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wolaroi College, N.S.W.; École de Médécine (Paris); Swiss Federal High School, Zurich; Geneva University. Research Chemist at Royal Arsenal, 1912-13; Demonstrator, Imperial College, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19, with R.F.A. and R.A.O.D., France, Egypt, Macedonia (despatches, M.B.E.); Demonstrator, Imperial College, 1919; lecturer (Electro-Chemistry), 1921; Assistant Professor, 1927; Francqui Professor, Brussels, 1937-38; Member, 1922 Everest Expedition and led 2nd climbing party to 27,300 ft. *Publications:* Scientific Papers on Electro-chemistry, Combustion, Ignition of Gases, Electron Diffraction, Surface Structure, Nature of Polish, etc, in Proc. Roy. Soc., Proc. Phys. Soc., Journ. Chem. Soc., Trans. Farad. Soc., etc.; Books on Mountain Climbing, The Making of a Mountaineer, 1924; Der Kampf um Mt. Everest, 1925; Climbing Mt. Everest, 1925; Comment ont devient Alpiniste, 1926; and articles in Alpine Journal, Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpen Clubs, etc. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, yacht cruising, wildfowling. *Address:* Imperial College, S.W.7.; 650 Great West Road, Osterley, Middlesex. *T.:* Kensington 4861; Hounslow 2414. *Clubs:* Alpine, Little Ship; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

FINCH, Major-General Lionel Hugh Knightley, C.B.1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *b.* 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. H. Franklyn Finch, 30th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Hildegard, *d.* of Mrs. J. C. A. Sepp-Clésius, Nijmegen, Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Birmingham Univ.; London Univ. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches, Bt. Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; G.S.O.3 at H.Q., Northern Command, 1926-27; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. at H.Q. Northumbrian Area, 1928-29; commanded Depot, Cheshire Regt., 1930-33; D.A.Q.M.G. at Army H.Q. India, 1934; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1936-39; Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1939; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1939-40; Deputy Adjutant-General, War Office, 1940; Divisional Commander, 1940; Chairman, War Office Committees, 1940-41; late The Lancashire Fusiliers, The Cheshire Regiment, and The Royal Sussex Regiment. *Address:* BM/LHKF, W.C.1. *Club:* United Service.

FINCH; *see* Wynne-Finch.

FINCH-HATTON, family name of **Earl of Winchilsea.**

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, Hon. Charles Daniel; *b.* 23 Aug. 1886; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 9th Earl of Aylesford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Aileen Jane Charters, *d.* of W. M. Boyle; two *s.* *Address:* Silver Birches, Binfield, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

Succeeded as 10th Earl of Aylesford, 1940.

FINCH-NOYES, Wing Cdr. Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1918; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Tharp Finch Noyes and Charlotte Alice Lister; *m.* 1st, 1913, Phyllis E. Desmond (one *s.* killed in action, June 1940); 2nd, 1929, Frances May Kirkby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Royal Navy, 1903-12; Royal Flying Corps, 1912-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-20; invalided; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O, A.F.C., despatches thrice). Thanks of Admiralty and pecuniary grant for inventions in regard to gunnery and aircraft armament. *Publications:* Middle Watch Musings; The Hornets (Tales of the Air Service); The Bull Dog Breed. *Recreations:* music and writing. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, W.C. 2.

FINDLATER, Jane Helen; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of Rev. Eric Findlater, Lochearnhead, Scotland. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Green Graves of Balgowrie; A Daughter of Strife; Rachel; The Story of a Mother; Stones from a Glass House; The Ladder to the Stars (with Kate Douglas Wiggin); The Affair at the Inn (with Mary Findlater); Tales that are Told; Crossriggs, 1908; Penny Monypenny, 1911; Seven Scots Stories, 1912; Content with Flies, 1916 (with Mary Findlater); Seen and Heard, 1916; A Green Grass Widow and other Stories, 1921; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 (with Mary Findlater). *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLATER, Mary; *b.* Lochearnhead, Perthshire, Scotland, 1865; *d.* of Rev. Eric John Findlater. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Sonnets and Songs; (Novels) Over the Hills; Betty Musgrave; A Narrow Way; The Rose of Joy; A Blind Bird's Nest; Crossriggs; Penny Monypenny; Tents of a Night, 1914; (with J. H. Findlater) Tales that are Told; Content with Flies, 1916; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923. *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M.A., D.D., Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology in University of Aberdeen since 1935 and Master of Christ's College (C. of S.), Aberdeen, since 1937; *b.* 30 May 1869; *s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1898, Jeanie Macdonald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*. Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. After post-graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896-1902; Arbroath, 1903-11; Bristo, Edinburgh, 1911-21; Linlithgow, 1921-24; Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915-17; Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen, 1924-35. *Publications:* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures, 1920-21); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Carlton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2184.

FINDLAY, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc. (Aber.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen since 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyd's; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig; University College, London. Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1900; Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-11; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1915-18, 1919-22, 1935-38, 1939-42; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1917-20 and 1939-42; Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1915-16; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1919; Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer, Royal Photographic Society, 1920; Acting Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University, California, 1925; Member of Sigma Xi, 1925; Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Publications:* scientific papers published in the journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere; The Phase Rule and its Applications; Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science; Practical Physical Chemistry; Osmotic Pressure; Chemistry in the Service of Man; The Treasures of Coal Tar; Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine; The Spirit of Chemistry; Introduction to Physical Chemistry; The Teaching of Chemistry in the Uni-

Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncy Eliot of St. Louis, U.S.A.; *m.* Vivienne Haigh, *o. d.* of Charles Haigh Haigh-Wood. *Educ.:* Harvard University; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard Univ., 1932-33; late Edit., The Criterion. *Publications:* The Sacred Wood, 1920; Selected Essays, 1932; The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism, 1933; After Strange Gods, 1934; The Rock, 1934; Elizabethan Essays, 1934; Murder in the Cathedral, 1935; Essays Ancient and Modern, 1936; Collected Poems, 1909-35, 1936; The Family Reunion, 1939; The Idea of a Christian Society, 1939; Practical Cats, 1939; East Coker, 1940; The Dry Salvages, 1941. *Address:* 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell; of Stobs, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1666; Chief of ancient family of Eliott; member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (R.C.A.); *b.* 5 May 1885; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lilla, *d.* of John Burbank; *m.* 1912, Flournoy Adams, *o. d.* of late Alexander Hopkins, Atlanta, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Francis Augustus Boswell, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 25 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3774; Wolfelee, Hawick, Scotland. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Richard Heyman, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late G. A. Eliott; *m.* 1909, Claudia Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. William Smyly Hon. Canon of Rochester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys; Wellington College. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Greenway Lodge, Crowborough, Sussex.

ELKAN, Benno; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* Dortmund (Westphalia), 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of S. Elkan and Rosa Oppenheimer; *m.* 1907, Hedwig Einstein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Dortmund; Château du Rosey, Rolle, near Lausanne; R Academy Munich and Karlsruhe I/B as painter, self-trained as sculptor; studied and worked in Paris, Rome, Alsbach, near Darmstadt, Frankfurt a/Main, London from 1933. Works: many tombs, busts and commemoration and portrait medals; big polished granite monuments Mayence, "Deliberation" and war memorials in Frankfurt and Saarbrücken-Voelklingen "To all the Victims", all removed by the present régime; Exhibitor in International Exhibitions in Germany, France, Italy; works in many museums in Europe, busts, medals, etc. In England: One-man show at Knoedlers, 1936; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, Arts and Crafts, 1938; first statue in Britain of Sir Walter Raleigh, London, many times life-size group of Orang Utangs cast in lead at Empire Exhibition, 1938, Glasgow, now at Zoological Gardens, Edinburgh; bronze candelabra with Biblical Figures at King's College Chapel, Cambridge, Jubal and Mirjam, the biblical musicians in memory of Orlando Gibbons, whose portrait medal is on the shaft; New College, Oxford, The Annunciation; Buckfast Abbey, Devon, The Four Cardinal Virtues; and the Two Great Bronze Candelabra of the Old and New Testament with over 70 figures, erected in Westminster Abbey; big plaque Mowgli's Jungle friends at Rudyard Kipling Memorial Building, Imperial Service College, Windsor; portrait busts and medals in England of Abbot of Buckfast, Anscar Vonier, the Boy King of Siam (Bangkok), James A. de Rothschild, M.P., Prof. G. A. Girdlestone, Prince Edward, Toscanini, Dr. Hertz, John D. Rockefeller, sen., Dr. Claude Montefiore, Sundial Garden Figure at Tadworth. *Publications:* Books written and illustrated on Spain (1926), Poland (1918), Children's Book (1921); many articles on art and travelling. *Recreations:* browsing through his many picture books on art of all periods and countries, contemplating his Gothic wood-carved figures mixed with very modern pictures previously collected. *Address:* 26 Exeter Road, Shoot-up-Hill, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 4929.

ELKINGTON, Colonel Christopher Garrett, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Hyla Garrett Elkington; *m.* Grace Mary Newbery; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* any sport or game that offers. *Address:* Westbourne, West Hagley, Worcs. *T.:* Hagley 7021.

ELKINGTON, Frederick Pellatt; *b.* 29 April 1874; *s.* of A. J. Elkington, J.P.; *g.s.* of the inventor of Electro-Plate. *Educ.:* Dover College; London University; France and Germany. Founded Naval and Military Magazine, 1900; Chairman Adelphi Play Society and Repertory Company, Little Theatre, producing Peer Gynt, The Father, The Poetasters of Ispashan and other plays never before produced in England; helped with Glasgow Repertory Company formation. *Recreations:* yachting and collecting military colours and flags. *Address:* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELKINGTON, Lt.-Col. John Ford, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. H. F. Elkington, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Mary, *o. d.* of late John Rew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1886; Lieut.-Colonel 1914; served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War 1914-16, partly in Foreign Legion French Army (mentioned in French Army Orders, Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre with Palm, severely wounded at the battle of Champagne). *Address:* Adbury Holt, Newbury. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir Edward Des Voeux.

ELKINGTON, John St. Clair, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician in charge of the Neurological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist to the L.C.C.; *y. s.* of late E. A. Elkington, Newport, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1924, Part II, 1925; University Scholar and Meade Prizeman, St. Thomas's Hospital; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fearnsides Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1932. *Publications:* contributions to neurological literature. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1018 *Club:* United University.

ELKINS, Major-General William Henry Pferinger, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Atlantic Command, Canada, since 1940; *b.* Sherbrooke, P.Q., 13 June 1883; *s.* of late A. W. Elkins, Sherbrooke, and Esther Margaret Breadon; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Major Charles Short; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905; served Canada and India (attached "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery); European War, France and Flanders 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Staff Officer Artillery, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont., 1926-30; Commandant, Royal Military College of Canada, 1930-35; commanded No. 2 Military District, Toronto, 1935-38; Master-General of the Ordnance, Canada, 1938-40. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Ravenswood, Dutch Village Road, Halifax, N.S. *Club:* University, Montreal.

ELLENBERGER, Lt.-Col. Jules, C.M.G. 1925; I.S.O. 1922; *b.* 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. D. F. Ellenberger; *m.* 1895, Fanny S., *d.* of late E. Casalis, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lovedale, South Africa; Lycée St. Louis, Paris. Served South African War; resident Com-

versities of Aberdeen; A Hundred Years of Chemistry; Article on Colloids in the Encyclopædia Britannica; Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen; 14 The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 2793. *Club:* Athenæum.

FINDLAY, Alexander John, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Smith Findlay, Aberdeen; *m.* 1913, Primrose Alice, *d.* of Arthur Aiken, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A., N.D.D. Entered Colonial Agricultural Service 1912; served in Depart. of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1912-31; Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1931-37; Retired 1937; Commissioner for the Colonial Exhibit, World's Fair, New York, 1939 and 1940; served Cameroons, 1915, with West African Frontier Force. *Address:* Ruthven, Langton, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Langton 38.

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1929; I.C.S.; M.A., LL.B. (Edin.); Reader in English Law, Edinburgh University, since 1932; *b.* Thurso, 28 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Charles Stewart Findlay, Thurso; *m.* 1901, Alice, *o. d.* of James Brims, Procurator-Fiscal of Caithness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thurso Academy; privately; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; University College, London. Served in Central Provinces since 1898; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1909; Legal Remembrancer C.P., 1913-1919; Judicial Commissioner, C.P. India, 1925-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Pachmarhi, by Grantown on Spey, Morayshire. *T.:* Dulnain-Bridge 8. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Nerbudda, Jubbulpore.

FINDLAY, Sir Edmund; *see* Findlay, Sir J. E. R.

FINDLAY, Lt.-Col. George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V.C. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; Temporary Colonel since 1939; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D.L., of Boturich, Balloch. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (V.C. for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov. 1918, despatches twice, M.C. and bar); retired pay, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FINDLAY, George Hugo, C.M.G. 1937; Farmer; *b.* 16 Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late G. H. Findlay, Leeds and Ilkley; *m.* 1st, Susan, *d.* of late Dr. R. H. Blaikie, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1930, Mary G. B., *d.* of late Rev. R. W. Bury Sanderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Honour school Modern History, 1909; Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1910; Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1911; Senior Resident, Nigeria Administrative Service, 1932-37; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, 1934; Resident i/c Cameroons under British Mandate, 1935; Acting Chief Commissioner, Southern Provinces Nigeria, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Rectory Farm, Yelling, Hunts. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc. Edin., Member Scientific Staff, Wellcome Research Institution; *b.* 6 Jan. 1893; *s.* of George Findlay, M.D., Brailes, Warwickshire; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Williams, Sidmouth, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; University of Edinburgh. Served European War, Surgeon Lieutenant R.N. (1914 Star, O.B.E., Medaille du roi Albert); Lecturer in Pathology, University of Edinburgh and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1920-23; Alice Memorial Fellow and Assistant, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1923-28. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Chemotherapy, 2nd edn., 1938; contributions to pathology and bacteriology in English and foreign journals. *Address:* Gillians, Gill's Hill, Radlett, Herts.

FINDLAY, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; **Harriet Jane,** *d.* of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1901, Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* two *d.* President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1927; late Trustee of National Library of Scotland; J.P. *Address:* 13 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

FINDLAY, Rev. James Lempriere Ormidale Barcaple, D.S.O. 1918; late Senior Chaplain the Tank Corps; *b.* Nairn, Scotland, 9 May 1867; 3rd *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regiment, and A. R. de Ste. Croix; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col. Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University College, Durham. Curate various places; Chaplain to Forces, 1901; attached 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, Boer War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War—France 1914, Salonica 1915-19; Principal Chaplain, Constantinople, 1920 (Mons medal with star, G.S. medal, Victory, D.S.O., Order Redeemer, Croix de Guerre (Italy), despatches four times); retired pay, 1925; Rector of Muthill, 1930-37. *Publication:* Fighting Padre, Memoirs of an Army Chaplain, 1941. *Recreations:* refereeing football matches (Association), trout fishing. *Address:* Highfield, Chard, Somerset. *T.:* Chard 250.

FINDLAY, Colonel James Marshall, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Member of Cornwall County Council; Vice-Chairman St. Ives Division Conservative Association; Deputy Chairman British Legion County of Cornwall; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of late Joseph Findlay of Springvale and Clairmont, Glasgow, and Jessie Brown, *y. d.* of late James Marshall of Carlston, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Cecile Margaret, *e. d.* of late James Anderson, of Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Vevey, Switzerland; Glasgow University. Joined 4th (later 8th) Scottish Rifles, 1900; qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1905; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 52nd Lowland Division 1908-1913; served with unit in European War, succeeding to Command in 1915; in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, Army of Occupation, Germany (Severely wounded and gassed, D.S.O. and bar, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, T.D., 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches four times); appointed Brigade Commander, The Cameronians and H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1920; transferred to H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1922; retired, 1924. *Publications:* With the 8th Scottish Rifles, 1914-19, 1925; various articles in Press. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, yachting, skating, curling, tennis. *Address:* Liscorvah, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 184. *Clubs:* Caledonian; West Cornwall Golf; St. Enodoc Golf.

FINDLAY, Col. John, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *s.* of late Charles Findlay, of Taieri, Otago; *b.* 11 March 1869. Late Canterbury Mounted Rifles Regiment, N.Z. Imperial Force; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1925-30; Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921-25. *Address:* Eiffelton, Ashburton, Canterbury, N.Z.

FINDLAY, Sir (John) Edmund (Ritchie), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.P. (U.) Banffshire since 1935; B.A.; proprietor of the Scotsman; *b.* 14 June 1902; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet Jane, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929 (President of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d.* of Sir Jonathan E Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean, *o. d.* of Norval Bantock Graham, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Roland Lewis, *b.* 14 July 1903. *Address:* 55 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3131; 18 Lauder Road, Edinburgh; Aberlour House, Aberlour, Banffshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Marlborough, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.G; Physician, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, London; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of Dr. William Findlay (George Umber), physician and essayist; *m.* 1905, Gertrude, *e. d.* of James S. Binning, Black-

operations), Egypt, and Indian Frontier; South Persia, 1917-18 (despatches); North-East Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1930.

FITZGERALD, Denis P., M.D., B.A. N.U.I.; Professor of Anatomy, since 1909 and Dean of Medical Faculty, University College, Cork; Member of Board of Studies, N.U.I; *b.* Cork, 29 April 1871; *m.* 1908; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Graduated in Arts in Royal University of Ireland, 1890, and in Medicine, 1896; for some years House Surgeon at Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, Cork, 1897-1908; ex-member of Senate, National University of Ireland; ex-member of Governing Body, University College Cork; ex-Lecturer on Artistic Anatomy, School of Art, Cork. *Publications:* Some Abnormalities of the Ocular Muscles, 1898; A Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava, Notes on, 1908; The Pituitary Fossa and Certain Skull Measurements, 1909; Anomalies of the Vertebræ and their Significance, 1913; History of the Medical Profession in Ireland; History of Old Cork; The Churches and Abbeys of Old Cork, etc. *Address:* Summer Lea House, Tivoli, Cork.

FITZGERALD, Desmond; member of Senate of Eire since 1938. Participated in rising, 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein), Pembroke Division, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22. Re-elected member of Dail Eireann, June 1922; Minister Foreign Affairs, Irish Provisional Government, Sep. 1922; Minister External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1922-27; Minister for Defence, 1927-32; was Editor of the Sinn Fein Bulletin. *Address:* Fairy Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

FITZGERALD, Desmond Windham Otho (28th Knight of Glin); *b.* 20 Jan. 1901; *s.* of Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd Fitzgerald and Lady Rachel Wyndham-Quin, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; *m.* 1929, Veronica, 2nd *d.* of late Ernest Villiers, and of Hon. Mrs. Ernest Villiers, Homington House, Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. *Address:* Glin Castle, Co. Limerick, I.F.S. *T.A.:* Knight Glin. *T.:* Glin 3. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Edward, C.B.E. 1918; Director, National Trust Co., Toronto and Canadian Locomotive Co., Kingston, Canada; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Charles Lionel John FitzGerald, Turlough Park, County Mayo; *m.* Kate, *d.* of John Bulmer, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Ottawa. *Address:* 3940 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada.

FITZ-GERALD, Hon. Evelyn (Charles Joseph), C.B. 1919; Member of Panmure, Gordon & Co.; *y. s.* of late Lord Fitz-Gerald, of Kilmarnock (Lord of Appeal); *m.* 1923, Helen Gascoigne, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. W. Drury, C.B., of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Lieut. R.N.R. 1914; Private Secretary to General Sir John Cowans, Quartermaster-General to the Forces, War Office, S.W., Dec. 1914-March 1919; Captain in the Army. *Address:* Thatched House, Swinley Forest, South Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 517. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.
See also Baron Beaverbrook.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald Gabbett, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Emily, *o. d.* of Lieut.-General Vincent Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served European War, 1914-18; was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., bar 1918); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1929-32; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 18 Blackheath Park, S.E.3.

FITZGERALD, Colonel Francis William Wilson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late W. H. Wilson FitzGerald, D.L., J.P., of 42 Wilton Crescent; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Lockhart, *y. d.* of late R. L. Greenshields Malpas, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Gazetted from Oxford Univ. to 1st Royal Dragoons in India, 1908; S. Africa, 1911-14; Adjutant, 1914-17; served European War in France, 1914-19; Instructor, 3rd Cavalry Division School, 1916; Staff Captain, 8th Cavalry Brigade, 1917; Staff Captain, 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Acting Bde. Major, 9th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Bde. Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1919; (despatches 4 times, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 star, British and Allies Medal); Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1931-35; retired pay, 1937; now employed Colonel, General Staff. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and all sports. *Address:* Purton House, Wilts. *T.:* Purton 19; 42 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1576. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. M. G. B. FitzGerald; *m.* 1923, Norah, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; retired, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Hackney Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Col. Gerald James, C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 26 March 1869; *s.* of R. A. Fitzgerald, Shalstone Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1st, Cecil Whitbread (*d.* 1929); four *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Joan, *d.* of late Edward Finch Dawson, Launde Abbey, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889; Adjutant, 1891-93; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); commanded Royal Horse Guards Squadron, S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Assistant Military Secretary, S. Africa, 1909-11; commanded Royal Horse Guards, 1915-19. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, hunting. *Address:* Ridge House, Hindhead. *T.A.:* Beacon Hill. *Club:* Turf.

FITZGERALD, Sir John Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of John O'Donoghue, Cork; *S.* father 1927. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 17 Aug. 1883. *Address:* Geraldine Place, St. Finn Barr, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, Sir John (Peter Gerald Maurice), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; 21st Kt. of Kerry; M.C.; Maj. late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 14 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Amelia, *d.* of late H. L. Bischoffsheim; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, *sis.* of Earl of Dunmore, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M C.). *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Arthur H. B. Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 July 1885. *Club:* Carlton.

FITZGERALD, Canon Maurice Henry, Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1933; *b.* 21 April 1877; *e. s.* of late Gerald A. R. FitzGerald, K.C.; *m.* 1918, Isla Margaretha Stuart, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st cl. Cl. Mods. 1898, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1900, M.A. 1903; Bishops Hostel, Farnham, 1902. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Eastleigh, 1902-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1904-11; Resident Chaplain to Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1912-16; Perm. to Offic. Dio. Sarum, 1916-19; Rector of Little Somerford, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1930-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol since 1914; Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1928-33. *Publications:* A Memoir of Herbert Edward Ryle, 1928; The Story of Bristol Cathedral, 1936; editor, Poems of Robert Southey (Oxford Poets), 1909; Letters of Robert Southey, 1912; Southey's Life of Wesley, 1925; Southey's The Doctor, etc.,

heath; two *d.* Formerly Visiting Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Professor of Pædiatrics, Glasgow University; Hon. Member American Pædiatric Society; Hon. Member Canadian Pædiatric Society; Hon. Fellow Medical Society Buda-Pest; Hon. Member Interstate Medical Association, North America; Corresponding Member Société de Pédiatric de Paris; formerly Director Child Welfare Dept., League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva. *Publications:* Syphilis in Childhood; Rheumatic Infection in Childhood; (in collaboration): Poverty, Nutrition, and Growth; Finlayson's Clinical Manual; The Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children. *Address:* 144 Harley Street, W.1 *T.:* Welbeck 1035.

FINDLAY, William, *b.* 22nd June 1880; 4th *s.* (2nd *surv. s.*) of late John and Hannah Findlay, Maviscourt, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Richard James Tylden, Milstead Manor, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI 1898 and 1899, Captain, 1899; Oxford XI, 1901, 1902, 1903, Captain, 1903; Played for Lancashire 1902-6; Secretary Surrey County Cricket Club, 1907-1919 (except 1915-18, when served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps); Assist. Secretary M.C.C., 1919-26; Secretary M.C.C., 1926-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Westwell, Tenterden, Kent. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Lansdowne, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan); Lieut. 1/11th Co. of London V.R., 1917; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d.* 1896); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Educated for musical profession; organist of a country church at the age of eleven; became a journalist in 1889; musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909; Editor and Director Play Pictorial, 1906-33; president of the Playgoers' Club, 1901, and presented with his portrait in oils; revived Public Library Movement in London, 1886; member of Vestry and Public Library Commissioner for Chelsea, 1888; contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures on Sullivan and his Music. *Publication:* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902. *Plays:* Troubles; Stella; Fancourt's Folly; The Primrose Path; Lady Wychling's Defence; The Marchioness, and other sketches; The Gates of Night, and other poems; History of the Playgoers' Club. *Recreation:* meandering, Brighton cliffs and Downs. *Club:* Savage.

FINER, Herman; Reader in Public Administration, University of London since 1933; *b.* 24 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Max Finer, Jassy, Roumania and Fanny Winer, Hertza, Roumania; *m.* 1926, Sophie, *y. d.* of Paul and Emma Paul, Glebelands, Glebe Place, Stoke Newington; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London Coll., and London School of Economics, University of London. B.Sc. Econ. Lond. 1st Class Hons.; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1919; M.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1922; D.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1924; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1924 (to U.S.A.), Rockefeller Fellowship, 1932-33 (to U.S.A., Italy, Central Europe); Lecturer in Public Administration, London School of Economics, 1920-33; evidence and memoranda submitted to various government committees of enquiry; member of Fabian Society Executive; University Extension Lecturer; Examiner, University of London; Director of Research into Administration of Tennessee Valley Authority (1937-38) at invitation of Social Science Research Council of U.S.A.; Member Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 1939. *Publications:* Foreign Governments at Work, 1922; Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry, 1924; British Civil Service, 1927, second edition, revised and enlarged, 1937; Theory and Practice of Modern Government 2 vols., 1932; English Local Government, 1933; Mussolini's Italy, 1935; Municipal Trading, 1940; articles in Public Administration, Economica, Revue des Sciences Politiques, Jahrbuch des Offentlichen Rechts Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, New York. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, carpentry. *Address:* 208 Green Lanes, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 3274.

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Oliver James Horace Plunkett,** M.C.; Baron Killeen, 1436; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1831; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 17 June 1896; *er. s.* of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of George Burke, J.P., Danesfield, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Jessica, *yr. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War (M.C.); retired pay, 1931. Roman Catholic. Owns about 800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald William Desmond Plunkett, *b.* 21 July 1899. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Fingall, Dunsany. *T.:* Dunsany 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FINK, Hon. Theodore, Australian lawyer, publicist, writer, and politician; Chairman of Directors of the Melbourne Herald and Weekly Times Newspapers Company, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Guernsey, Channel Islands, 3 July 1855; *s.* of late Moses Fink, of Victoria; *m.* Kate, *e. d.* of late George Isaacs, of South Yarra, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College and Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne. Member of Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Jolimont and West Richmond for ten years until 1904, when he did not seek re-election; member without portfolio of the M'Lean Ministry, 1899; as member of the executive of the Australian Federal League helped the foundation of the Australian Commonwealth; President of the Royal Commission on Technical Education in Victoria, 1899-1901; and on the University of Melbourne, 1902-4; thanks of Parliament for his services to education, Aug. 1904; Member of the Melbourne University Council, 1906-28; Chairman of the Board of Inquiry into the Working Men's College, Melbourne, 1910; Vice-President of the Council of Public Education of Victoria; Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, 1909; Delegate to the British University Conference, 1912; Vice-Chairman of the State War Council, Victoria; Chairman of the Commonwealth Repatriation Board for the State of Victoria, 1917-19; Delegate, Canadian Press Conference, 1920; Chairman of the Empire Press Union (Australian Section) since 1929. One of the original members in London of the Union, founded 1909; Attended all Conferences, London 1909 and 1930; Ottawa 1920, Melbourne 1925; Chairman, Apprenticeship Conferences, 1906-7 and 1911. *Address:* Weemala, Lansell Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U1921. *Clubs:* Authors'; Yorick, Wallaby, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B; *m.* 1901, Isabel, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-Gen., R.M. (retd.) 1927; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Colchester.

FINLAY, family name of **Viscount Finlay** of Nairn.

FINLAY, 2nd Viscount of Nairn, *cr.* 1919; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Finlay; William Finlay,** P.C. 1938; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Baron, *cr.* 1916; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; Chairman of Wiltshire Quarter Sessions since 1937; Chairman Contraband Committee since 1939; *b.* London, 1875; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of late Cosmo Innes, Advocate, Inverleith House, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Kirkpatrick Hall, late of Holly Bush, Staffordshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, 1901; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue, 1905-14; K.C. 1914; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1921; Midland and Oxford Circuits, 1922; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench

1930. *Address:* Ankerdine, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33264.

FITZGERALD, Maurice Pembroke, K.C. 1938; *s.* of Hon. J. D. Fitzgerald, K.C., and Ysolda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., of Belhus, Essex; *m.* 1920, Christine, *o.c.* of Maunsell Bradhurst and Evangeline Wood, Rivenhall Place, Essex; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. R.F.A. (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4; 14 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* United University, St. Stephen's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

FITZGERALD, Ménie M.; *see* Dowie, M. M.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 8 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. P. G. FitzGerald, Madras Medical Service, and Louisa Charlotte Garstin; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Colquhoun, *y. d.* of late G. A. F. Baillie, Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served in South African War of 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Peter Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Robert FitzGerald, D.L., of Ballyard House, Tralee, Ireland, and *g.s.* of Peter FitzGerald, 20th Knight of Kerry; *m.* 1909, Baroness Adrienne de Geer; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926; Bursar of Weymouth College, 1926-36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FITZGERALD, Rt. Rev. Richard, R.C. Bishop of Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Richard Fitzgerald, Midleton, County Cork. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Midleton; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Maynooth College, Ireland. Priest, 1905; Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905-7; Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907-9; Professor of Theology, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1909-12; Vice-Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912-25; Curate, Macroom, Co. Cork, 1926-27. *Address:* S. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

FITZ-GERALD, Lt.-Col. Richard Francis, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., Australia, 23 Apr. 1882; *m.* 1926, Mabel Dorothea, *d.* of Alfred Knapp, J.P., Shrivenham, Berks; one *d.* Has managed and been partner in ownership of farming and grazing properties in Australia; engaged in journalism and connected with military matters for several years; obtained first commission in 1908; Capt. 1912; Assistant Brigade-Major, A. and I. Staff, 1914; Major Australian Imperial Force, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1916, 24th Battalion and 1st A.N.Z.A.C. Mounted Troops; called up for service again, 1940, in Australian Military Forces. *Recreations:* keen horseman—has owned some good hunters and racers, and ridden in many events; played Rugby football, cricket, and tennis; successful in many athletic events on the flat and over hurdles, also in rowing, boxing, cycling, and swimming events. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., Western Command, Perth, W. Australia.

FITZGERALD, Seymour G. V.; *see* Vesey FitzGerald.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; late Postmaster-Gen., Amalgamated Service of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Fitzgerald and Catherine Slattery; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Lyons; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin; King's College, London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1900; Federated Malay States, 1908; East Africa, 1920; retired, 1936; member of Trinidad Commission of Enquiry, 1937, and of Rhodesia Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Thomas D.; *see* Fitzgerald, Desmond.

FITZGERALD, William James, M.C.; K.C. 1936; Attorney-General, Palestine, since 1937; *b.* Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph FitzGerald, M.B., Cappawhite; *m.* 1933, Erica, *d.* of F. J. Clarke, Chikupi Ranch, N. Rhodesia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, Durham Light Infantry and XV Corps Mounted Troops (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); B.A. 1919; Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1922; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1920; Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1921; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1924; Solicitor-General, N. Rhodesia, 1932; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1933. *Address:* Herod's Gate, Jerusalem. *Club:* Sports.

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C., Member Dail Eireann for South Mayo since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1878; 2nd *surv. s.* of James Christopher Fitzgerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, and Helena, *e. d.* and co-heiress of Major P. Crean-Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin, B.A. 1898. Called to Irish Bar, 1899; Inner Bar, 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927; Minister for Justice, Irish Free State 1927-32. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, golf. *Address:* Clogher House, Clogher, Claremorris, Co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 557. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin, 17 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon; *m.* 1922, Penelope, *d.* of late Rev. W. B. Stillman, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R. M. Acad., Woolwich. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; served European War, Nyasaland, 1914-15, France, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times, 1914-15, Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (medal); Commandant, School of Artillery, India, 1934-36; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, India, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZGIBBON, Hon. Mr. Justice Gerald, LL.D.; Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, since 1931. *Educ.:* Bassett's School; Clifton College; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics). King's Advocate, 1915-24; M.P. Southern Ireland, for Dublin University, 1921; re-elected T.D. for Dublin University, Dail Eireann, 1922-24; Judge of Supreme Court, Irish Free State, 1924-38. *Address:* 10 Merrion Square N., Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Gibbon; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Gynæcologist, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; *b.* Dublin, 16 Aug. 1877; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., M.D., M.Ch. 1900; F.R.C.O.G. Attached R.A.M.C., South African Field Force, 1900-1; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1902-5; Gynæcologist Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1911-19; Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-26; Past President, Obstetric section, R.A.M.I.; Vice-President, Obstetric section B.M.A., 1927; President VII. British Congress Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Obstetrics; Contracted Pelvis; Obstetrics, 1937; Chapters on Eclampsia, in Modern Technique in Treatment and in Modern Methods in Abnormal and Difficult Labour, Lancet; various original articles B.M.J., Jl. Obs. and Gynæc. Bt. Emp., Surg. Gynæc. and Obs., Dublin Jl. of Medicine. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 9

Division), 1924-38. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 62 Hornton Street, W.8; Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *Club:* United University.

FINLAY, Colonel Robert Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Alexander Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Trinity, Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Madeline, *o. d.* of late W. Howland Jackson, Lincoln's Inn, and Mrs Howland Jackson, Plas Dol-y-Moch, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby. Obtained a commission in the Royal Artillery, 1897; joined the Indian Army, 1900; served in 58th and 2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regt., European War and Afghan War, 1919; Col., 1924. *Address:* Tigh na rosan, Nairn, Scotland. *T.:* Nairn 161. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAYSON, Surg. Capt. Henry William, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1861. Served European War, 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Russian Order of St. Stanislas). *Address:* Belstone, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

See also L. B. Cole.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; since Sept. 1939 in Financial Intelligence Branch of Ministry of Economic Warfare; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910. Professor of Politics and Public Administration, Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910; Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911; served in France, 1916-18; Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec. 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G.C.B., British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sep. 1919; British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb. 1921; Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin, 1921; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923-28; Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme, 1928-37; Technical Assist. to Sir R. Kindersley and Sir J. Stamp, British Members of the First Committee of Experts, nominated by the Reparation Commission to enquire into the means of balancing the German Budget and of stabilising the currency (the Dawes Committee), Paris, Jan.-April 1924; Knight Commander of the Order of George I of Greece; Commander of the Order of the Excellent Crop, China. *Address:* 58 Richmond Hill, Richmond, Surrey.

FINLAYSON, General Sir Robert Gordon-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.D.C. General to the King since 1940; Col. Commandant R.A. since 1936; Col. Commandant R.H.A. since 1940; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late David Finlayson, 27 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.; *m.* 1912, Mary Leslie, *d.* of late James Richmond, Kincairney, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1936; Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); North Russia, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; G.S.O.1. War Office, 1921-25; G.S.O.1. Staff College, 1925-27; C.R.A., 3rd Division, 1927-30; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1931-34; Commander 3rd Division, 1934-36; Commander British Troops in Egypt, 1938-39; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1939-1940; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, 1939-40. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAYSON, Hon. William, K.C., 1921; *b.* 12 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Alexander Finlayson (Scotch) and Annie Tupper (English); *m.* 1905, Ethel *d.* of H. F. Sinclair; three *c.* *Educ.:* Toronto. Mayor of Midland two years; Chairman Hydro Electric Commission two years; President Simcoe Railway and Power Co.; three years' service in France, 10th Brigade, C.F.A.; elected Provincial Legislature, 1923, 1926, 1929; Minister Department of Lands and Forests, Ont., 1926-34; late Minister Department of Northern Development, Ont. *Recreations:* golf, flying. *Club:* Albany, Toronto.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E.; B.Sc.; F.I.C.; *b.* Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late Robert Finlow of Elton, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1907, Lucy, *y. d.* of late William O'Meara, Colonial Civil Service; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sandbach School; University College, Bangor. Private assistant to late Sir W. Hartley, F.R.S., and late Sir James Dobbie, F.R.S., 1900; Assistant Chemist Royal Commission on sewage disposal, 1900-3; Indian Agricultural Service, 1904, work on Indigo; Fibre expert to Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Director of Agriculture in Bengal (officiating), 1919; Director of Agriculture in Bengal, 1922-32; retired 1932; Chairman, Bengal Govt. Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933. *Publications:* Extension of Jute Cultivation in India, and various administrative and technical reports on Indian Agriculture. *Address:* Abbeyfields, nr. Sandbach, Cheshire.

FINN, Col. Bertram Sibbald, D.S.O. 1915; Director of Dental Services, New Zealand Military Forces and N.Z. Naval Forces; President N.Z. Dental Assoc., 1940; *b.* Invercargill, N.Z., 1880; *s.* of late T. P. and Janet Finn; *m.* 1920 Jean, 3rd *d.* of late William Sutherland, I.S.O; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Lister Building, Victoria Street East, Auckland, C.1., N.Z.; 16 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *Club:* The Northern, Auckland.

FINN, Herbert John, oil and water-colour painter and etcher; *b.* March 1861; *m.* Eunice S. Turner; one *s.* Studied at S. Kensington, Antwerp, and in Julian's Studio, Paris, under Fleury and Bougereau for three years; has made a speciality of the Cathedrals of England and historical subjects, particularly London; also Art in Industry. *Address:* 10 Rossetti Gardens Mansions, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3558.

FINNEMORE, His Honour Judge Donald Leslie; County Court Judge (North Staffs and Birmingham) since 1940; *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of late William and Kate Finnemore, and *g. s.* of late J. S. Wright, M.P., Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in Jurisprudence and Prox. Acc. for Vinerian Law Scholarship at Oxford; called by Inner Temple (Prize for Constitutional Law and Legal History) in 1914; Midland Circuit; served in France as B.R.C.S. Officer, 1916-19; contested (L.) Sparkbrook, 1923, and Stourbridge, 1929, 1931, 1935. *Publication:* Boys! 1925. *Recreations:* travel and The Boys' Brigade. *Address:* 2 Charles Road, Handsworth, Birmingham 20. *T.:* Northern 0986.

FINNEY, Victor Harold, General Secretary, Council of Acton for Peace and Reconstruction; *s.* of John T. Finney, Sunderland; *m.* 1923, Aileen Rose, 3rd *d.* of late J. Whiteley, Gallagher, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham B.A. 1922; 2nd class Hon., Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1925. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Thames House, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3426-7; Holmleigh, Effingham Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 3018.

FINNIS, Lieut.-Comdr. Frederick Cobb, D.S.O., 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Black Sea, 1919-20; retired list, 1930. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Road, Walmer, Kent.

FINNIS, Capt. George Home, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Indian Navy; farming, South Africa, since 1928; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel John Finnis, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of Charles Mellier. *Educ.:*

St. James Terrace, Clonskeagh, Dublin; 38 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* 92582. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

FITZGIBBON, Henry Macaulay; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Dublin, 30 June 1855; *o. c.* of Judge H. FitzGibbon, Recorder of Belfast; *m.* Helen Rebecca (*d.* 1924), *d.* of J. K. Barton, Senior Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bassett's School; Trinity College, Dublin. First Honourman in English and French Literature, and in Logics and Metaphysics; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature (T.C.D.); sometime Examiner in English to the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and to the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland; formerly Captain 4th (old 5th) Connaught Rangers; Musketry Staff Officer, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Story of the Flute; The Early English and Scottish Poets and their Works; has edited Famous Elizabethan Plays and various other English Classics; also law books on Practice and on Local Government. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Bungalow, Greystones, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Greystones 19.

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris; Captain, 7th Battalion Hants. Regt.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Carleton, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. The Lord Dorchester, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Vice-President of the Cambridge University Conservative Association, 1930; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Winchfield, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 104. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FITZHERBERT, family name of **Baron Stafford.**

FITZHERBERT, Maj.-Gen. Edward Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Col. E. H. Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C. Camberley. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., 1905; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; T/Major, 1914; a/Lieut.-Col., 1917; *Major, 1924; Lieut-Col., 1931; Col., 1935;* Brigadier, 1939; Maj.-Gen., 1941; D.A.Q.M.G., 1915-17; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1937-39; Assistant Inspector R.A.S.C., 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

FITZHERBERT, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.M.G., 1919; Royal Navy; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy since 1937; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of Col. L. H. Hanbury, *q.v.*: two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; Lieut., 1907; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; Vice-Adm., 1939; served Battle of Jutland (despatches); Flag-Lieut. to Adm. Commanding-in-Chief, 1914-16; commanded Signal School, Portsmouth, 1932-34; H.M.S. Devonshire, 1934-36; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Naval Headquarters, Simla/Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service.

FITZ HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Fitz Herbert, J.P., of Somersal Herbert, Derby; *m.* 1908, Esther Beresford, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sproule of Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Went to New Zealand, 1876; took up land and engaged in sheep farming for 35 years; served with the third New Zealand Contingent in S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps); with New Zealand Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches twice); has travelled extensively in the British Dominions and the Far East. *Address:* 72 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 1047. *Club:* Bath.

FITZHERBERT, Sir William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d.* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1940. *Heir: b.* Richard Arkwright, *b.* 16 Apr. 1876. *Address:* Tissington Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Major John William, M.C., J.P.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of William Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes and Blanche Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Sir H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Eileen Agnes, *d.* of 4th Baron De Freyne; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford. Served in D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry 1912-23. *Address:* Lofthouse, Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang, Lancs. *T.A.:* Bilsborrow. *T.:* Brock 55.

FITZMAURICE, family name of **Marquess of Lansdowne,** and of **Earl of Orkney.**

FITZMAURICE, Rev. Sir Henry, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1918; Curate (Hon.) at Battle, Sussex, since 1940; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 8 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1925, Olga, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. L. Seton-Browne, *q.v.* Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam, 1907; Vice Consul (local rank), Bangkok, 1915; Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang, 1916; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, Indo-China, and Netherlands East Indies; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1923; Consul-General Batavia, 1931; retired, 1939; ordained deacon, 1940; ordained priest, 1940. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 308.

FITZMAURICE, Nicholas, C.I.E. 1934; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice, Lindfield, Sussex, and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1933, Eleanor Joan Margarita, *yr. d.* of Frederick Malcolm Wharton, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* Student Interpreter in China, 1908; Consul in China, 1930. *Club:* Thatched House.

FITZMAURICE, Vice-Adm. Raymond, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Gerald Fitzmaurice, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1912, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Charles Threlfall; 2nd, 1919, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Day H. Bosanquet, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Chatham, 1913-16; present at operations in East Africa and Dardanelles (D.S.O.); Capt. 1918; in Command H.M.S. Espiègle, 1916-18; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of Dantzig, 1919-20; commanded H.M.S. Antrim, April 1921-April 1922, then H.M.S. Yarmouth; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Resolution, 2nd Battle Squadron, and H.M.S. Iron Duke, 3rd Battle Squadron, 1925-26; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1927-29; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

FITZMAURICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired, 1920); *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; *m* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late C. G. Macpherson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Adjt. R.H.A., 1901-2; Commanded 35th Battn. I.Y., 1902; Commanded E. Z and B batteries R.H.A. and R.H.A. Depot; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address:* Woodside, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZPATRICK, Right Hon. Sir Charles, P.C., 1908; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; K.C.; *b.* Quebec, 19 Dec. 1851; *s.* of late John Fitzpatrick and Mary Conolly; *m.* 1879, Corinne, *d.* of late Hon. R. E. Caron, Ex-Lt.-Governor of Quebec, and

privately. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1909-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Commendatore of the Order D'Aviz); Divisional Naval Transport Officer, East Africa, 1917-19; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1919-24; Port Officer, Bombay, 1924-25. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

FINTRIE, Lord; James Graham; *b.* 6 Apr. 1935; *s.* of Marquess of Graham, *q.v.*

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. *Lond.*, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Director of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; formerly Medical Officer to the Electrical Department Metropolitan Hospital, and to X-ray Dept. German Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital. *Publications:* Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays; also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations:* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* 107 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8332. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

FIREBRACE, Commander Aylmer Newton George, C.B.E. 1941; R.N. (Retd.); Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector-in-Chief of the Fire Services since 1941; Regional Fire Officer, London Fire Region, 1939; Chief Officer of London Fire Brigade, 1938; *b.* 17 June 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel George Firebrace, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Vernon, *d.* of Douglas Grey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained six firsts as sub-lieutenant; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Centurion at Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1917; Principal Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1919; Deputy Chief Officer, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1936; Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society; has lectured on Fire-fighting and kindred subjects. *Address:* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Albert Embankment, Lambeth, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 3811. *Club:* United Service.

FIRTH, Arthur Charles Douglas, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician Victoria Hospital for Children, Edenbridge and District, Oxted and Limpsfield, West Herts. and Norwood Cottage Hospitals, and the Warehousemen, Clerks and Drapers Schools; Principal Medical Officer to Alliance Insurance Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., and National Provident Institution; Examiner in Medicine, Glasgow University; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Charles F. Firth, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Violet Dorothea, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. N. Reeves, Bombay Political Service; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Lately Examiner in Medicine, London University, Cambridge University and R.C.P.; Assistant Physician Royal Free Hospital, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals. *Publications:* Various papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* Walking in the Lake District, Postal History. *Address:* 18 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3036.

FIRTH, Capt. Charles Leslie, M.V.O. 1930; R.N.; *b.* 21 May 1900; *s.* of late Charles Firth, Sunderland; *m.* 1941, Mrs. Margaret Wilson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; specialised in Signals, 1925; Flag Lieut. to Rear-Admiral Dalglish, 1928-30; Flag Lieut. to Vice-Admiral F. F. Rose, 1931-1934; Commander, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.I., F.A.I.; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue. *Address:* Bush House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5432.

FIRTH, James Brierley, M.Sc. (Durham), D.Sc. (Manch.), F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.; Director of North-Western Forensic Science Laboratory (Home Office), Jordan Street, Preston; *b.* Stockport, 8 July 1888; *s.* of Joshua and Hannah Firth; *m.* Annie M., *y. d.* of James Patton, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Technical School; Manchester University; Grace-Calvert Scholar, 1909-11; 1st Class Honours in Chemistry, B.Sc., 1912; Dalton Research Scholar, 1912-13; M.Sc. Durham University, 1916; D.Sc. Manchester University, 1920; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, Member of Council, 1936-38; Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1933-35; Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1933-36; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-18; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, 1919-38. *Publications:* Practical Physical Chemistry, 1915; Physical Chemistry, 1929; Chemistry in the Home, 1929; A large number of original papers published mainly in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc.; various articles and reports dealing with problems relative to River Pollution, Treatment and Disposal of Trade Waste, Water Supply, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Lulworth Road, Birkdale, Southport. *T.:* 67452.

FIRTH, John B.; editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John B. Firth, of Bradford; *m.* 1897, Helena Gertrude, *d.* of late D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). 1st Class. Mods. 1889; 1st Class. Lit. Hum. 1891; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1897. *Publications:* Augustus Caesar; Constantine the Great; Middlesex Little Guide; Highways and Byways of Derbyshire; Highways and Byways of Nottinghamshire; The Minstrelsy of Isis; Highways and Byways of Leicestershire, 1926; numerous articles in the Fortnightly Review and other magazines. *Club:* United University.

FIRTH, Lt.-Col. Richard Anson, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. H. Firth, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Matilda Constance Cox (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1898, Florence Ina Forster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Lieut. E. Yorks. Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. 1st E. Yorkshire Regt. 1888; joined Indian Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served operations Chin Hills, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

FIRTH, Sir William (John), Kt., *cr.* 1932; A Director of Alliance Assurance Company; President of Royal Metal Trades Benevolent Society; Vice-President British Iron and Steel Federation; Member of Advisory Committee, Federation of British Industries; late Chairman and Managing Director of Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Steel Sheet and Tinplate Manufacturers, and all their subsidiary Companies; late Chairman of International Tinplate Cartel; late Chairman of the Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Association; late President Swansea Metal Exchange; late member of International Tin Committee; *b.* 21 July 1881; *s.* of late Richard Firth; *m.* 1909, Helena Adelaide, *e. d.* of late Joseph Garrett; two *s.* Attended Ottawa Conference as the representative of the Welsh sheet and tinplate manufacturers. *Recreations:* horse-riding, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 116. *Club:* Carlton.

FISCHER, Professor Hans; Professor, Vorstand des Organisch-Chemischen Instituts der Technischen Hochschule München, since 1921; *b.* Hoechst a.M., 27 July 1881; *m.* *Educ.:* Lausanne, Marburg, München. Dr. Phil. Marburg, 1904; Dr. Med. München, 1908; Privatdozent München Universität, 1912; a.o. Professor, München Universität, 1915; o. Professor Innsbruck Universität, 1916; o.

sister of Sir Adolphe Caron. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A. and LL.B.). Admitted to Bar, 1876; Member of Provincial Legislature for County of Quebec, 1890; re-elected, 1892; resigned as Prov. Member for Quebec County, 1896; and was elected to sit as Member for Quebec County in Dominion Parliament; Solicitor-General, 1896; Minister of Justice, Dominion of Canada, 1901-6; Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy Gov.-General, 1906-18; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1918-23. *Address:* 45 Ursula Street, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devon; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; late Loyal Regt.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Richard Fitzpatrick, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Georgina Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Robison, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1899; served South African War (1899-1902), severely wounded (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig. Gen., 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); Deputy Adjutant-General, Forces in Great Britain, 1918; Deputy Director of Personal Services and Colonel on the Staff, War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1923; National Vice-Chairman, British Legion. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Trenavin, Crediton, Devon. *T.:* Crediton 51. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bembridge Sailing.

FITZ PATRICK, Herbert Lindsay, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; Secretary-General, Egyptian Ministry of Finance (retired, 1925). Served European War under the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-19; as Director with the Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Sep.-Dec. 1915; and as Commissioner with the Salonika Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem). Holds several foreign orders and decorations including: Officer of the Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France; Grand Officer Order of Nile, Egypt; Commander of Serbian Orders of White Eagle (with Swords) and St. Sava; Commander of Redeemer and Croix de Guerre of Greece; Commander of Prince Danilo of Montenegro, etc. *Address:* 16 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Turf; Gezireh Sporting, Cairo.

FITZROY, family name of **Duke of Grafton,** and of **Baron Southampton.**

FITZROY, Hon. Charles, 2nd Lt. R.A.; *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1st, 1927, Margaret (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Paignton; one *s.* Charles James (*b.* 12 Aug. 1928); 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Joan Leslie. Joint-master, the Grove Hunt, 1930-32.

FITZROY, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major-Gen. William FitzRoy, J.P., and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Capt. S. H. Wentworth, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Sarah Louise, *d.* of late Henry Limmer; no c. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1929-41. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Kingussie, Par, Cornwall.

FITZROY, Capt. Rt. Hon. Edward Algernon, P.C. 1924; LL.D. Cambridge University; D.C.L. Oxford Univ.; J.P., D.L.; Speaker of the House of Commons since 1928; M.P. (C.) S. Northamptonshire, now Daventry Division, 1900-1906, and since 1910; Deputy Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1922-24 and 1924-28; C.C. for Northamptonshire; *s.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *b.* 24 July 1869; *m.* 1891, Muriel, C.B.E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas-Pennant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Capt. 1st Life Guards; Capt. Reserve Regt., 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded 1st Battle of Ypres, Klein Zillebecke). *Address:* Speaker's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum 1906-36; parentage Irish; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Natal; Ireland. Director of the Natal Museum for ten years; Creator of Snake Park in Port Elizabeth; Discoverer of a new treatment for Epilepsy in the form of a combination of detoxicated Snake Venoms. *Publications:* The Snakes of South Africa: *their Venom and the Treatment* of Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals); The House Fly: A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols.; The Monkeyfolk of South Africa; Pythons and their Ways; Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite; Ants and their Ways; Snakes; Opening the Psychic Door; Squire: His Romance; Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History. *Recreation:* psychic research. *Address:* FitzSimons Snake Park and Laboratory, Marine Parade, Durban, South Africa.

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth-, family name of **Earl Fitzwilliam.**

FITZWILLIAM, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1716), **William Charles de Meuron Wentworth-Fitzwilliam,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; D.L. Co. Wicklow; Baron Fitz-William, 1620; Viscount Milton, 1716; Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742; Earl Fitz-William and Viscount Milton, 1746; M.P. (L.U.) for Wakefield, 1895-1902; C.C. Wicklow; J.P. Co. Wicklow and West Yorks; *b.* Canada, 1872; *o. s.* of Viscount Milton, M.P., and Laura, *d.* of late Lord Charles Beauclerk; *m.* 1896, Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, O.B.E., *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; one *s.* four *d.*; *S.* grandfather, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. A.D.C. to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892-93; Major 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; Major West Riding Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1918; served Army Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.); travelled much in India and Europe; much interested in engineering, especially mining engineering. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Milton, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, riding, shooting, polo. *Address:* 10 Chesterfield Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1692; Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire; Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, York, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Fletcher, C. C. H. Hilton-Green, Col. William Mackenzie Smith, Earl of Wharncliffe.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C.M.G. 1920; M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; to Freemasons' Hospital; and Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute for Cancer; Consulting Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Charles H. L. Fitzwilliams, J.P., Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St. Louis, U.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Francesca Christine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs. Wagner, Riga. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Lechie-Mactier and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and numerous other scientific societies. Served in the R.A.M.C. during S. African War (medal 4 clasps); European War in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st City of London Field Ambulance; was Consulting Surgeon N. Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice); Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem; St. Stanislas 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Anna, 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Vladimir 4th Class, all with swords (Russia), Chevalier of the Star of Rumania with swords;

Professor Wien Universität, 1918. *Publications:* Veröffentlichungen in Liebig's Annalen, Hoppe Seyler's Zeitschrift f. physiol. Chemie; Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Ges., und anderen Fachzeitschriften; (with H. Orth) Die Chemie des Pyrrols, Vol. II. *Address:* Munchen, Lamontstrasse 1/Ir, Germany. *T.A.:* Hans Fischer, München, Technische Hochschule. *T.:* 5201 (279) Technische Hochschule; privat 43902.

FISCHER, Percy Ulrich, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Judge-Pres. O.F.S. Provincial Division; *b.* 22 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Fischer, late Prime Minister, O.F.S., and Ada, *d.* of Dr. Robertson; *m.* 1907, E. Fichardt; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar in London; on return to Bloemfontein practised at Bar, O.F.S. since 1903; a leader of the Bar at Bloemfontein; has been a Chairman of the Orange Girls' School Committee and a trustee of the Rambler's Club; President of numerous sporting clubs, including the Orange Free State Rugby Football Club. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

FISET, Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Eugene Marie Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1903; V.D.; M.D.; Lieutenant-Governor of Province of Quebec since 1939; M.P. County of Rimouski since 1924; *b.* 15 March 1874; *s.* of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset; *m.* 1902, Stella, *d.* of Linière Taschereau; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rimouski Seminary; Laval University, Quebec (B.A., M.D., Hon. LL.D.). Director-General Medical Services, Canada, 1903-6; Surgeon-General, 1915; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906; served in that capacity during European War of 1914-18; retired 1923; Served South Africa with 2nd Bn., Royal Canadian Regt., First Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., medal 4 clasps); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Military Cross of Czecho-Slovakia. A Catholic. *Address:* Spencerwood, Quebec, Canada.

FISH, Anne Harriet; Artist; *o. d.* of B. Fish, Maidenhead; *m.* 1918, Walter Sefton. *Educ.:* London and New School of Art. *Publications:* black and white and colour illustrations in Vogue, Vanity Fair, The Tatler, Eve, Punch, Harper's Bazar, Cosmopolitan and National Magazines, and various book illustrations. *Recreations:* gardening and travel. *Address:* 113 Chatsworth Court, W.8.

FISH, Elizabeth, L.L.A., F.E.I.S.; President, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1913-14 (first lady president elected); Principal teacher of Modern Languages, Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; retired 1925; formerly Lecturer in Hygiene and Physiology at Royal Technical College, Glasgow, and at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Coll. of Domestic Science; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Sharp's Institution, Perth; Practising School of the Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow. Pupil-teacher, Henderson Street Public School; first for Scotland in Queen's Scholarship Examination for admission to Training College; student in Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College; teacher in Shields Road Public School, and in Pupil-Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; formerly conducted evening classes for the cure of stammering; member of many educational societies. *Publications:* Papers on Educational Subjects in the Educational News. *Recreations:* reading, study of Italian, botany. *Address:* Morven, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire.

FISH, Eric Wilfred, M.D., Ch.B., L.D.S. (Manch.), D.D.Sc. (Melb.); D.Sc. (London); Hon. Dental Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; representative on Dental Board of United Kingdom; Hon. Research Associate in Physiology, University College, London; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Royal Dental Hospital, London; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Rev. George M. C. Fish and Harriet Gibbs; *m.* 1916 Hilda Gertrude, *e. d.* of Rev. S. J. Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Owen's College, Manchester; University College, London. Late Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Temp. Surgical Specialist, Bombay Brigade; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Physiological Society, British Dental Association, British Medical Association; Hon. Member of El Asociación Española de Odontolgia, of Die Zahnarztliche Gesellschaft in Wien, of Vereeniging van Nederlandsche tandartsen; John Tomes Prizeman of Royal College of Surgeons, 1933; Howard Mummery Prizeman (1st award), 1933; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, Manchester University, 1916; President Scientific Commission International Dental Federation, 1931-36; Postgraduate lecturer, by invitation, to Dental Board of Victoria and South Australia, 1935. *Publications:* Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis; Experimental Investigation of the Enamel Dentine and Dental Pulp; The Reaction of the Dental Pulp to Peripheral Injury of the Dentine, Proc. of Roy. Soc., 1931; Age Changes in Permeability of Dog's Enamel, Journ. of Physiology, 1931; (with Dr. Leslie Harris) The Effects of Vitamin C. Deficiency on Tooth Structure in Guinea Pigs, Phil. Trans. of Roy. Soc. of London, 1934; The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues (with Dr. I. H. Maclean), British Dental Journal, 1936; Bone Infection, Jour. Amer. Dent. Assoc., 1939; Benign Neoplasia of Tooth and Bone, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4137; South Park, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1531. *Club:* Savage.

FISH, Mrs. Hilary M. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Wallace W. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Walter George, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* Accrington, Lancs., 3 June 1874; *s.* of late George Fish; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Ernest Townshend, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1919; Editor of Daily Mail until Jan. 1930; News Editor of Daily Mail, 1906-19; Hon. Director of Publicity, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, 1918; Hon. Press Adviser to Director-General of Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939-40. *Address:* Old Manor, East Lambrook, S. Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 328.

FISHE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Babington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Col. A. Fishe; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Norah Franks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Leopold I., Croix de Guerre); Iraq, 1920-21; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., R. Section, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FISHENDEN, Margaret White, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Hon. Lecturer, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *y. d* of late R. W. White; *m.* 1915, R. B. Fishenden; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester, 1st Class Honours in Physics, 1909; Higginbottom Scholar, 1907, Graduate Scholar, 1909; Beyer Fellow, 1910-11; Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1910-15; in charge of research work for Air Pollution Advisory Board of the Manchester Corporation, 1916-22; Research work on Atmospheric Conditions, Humidity, and Ventilation in Spinning Mills and Weaving Sheds, Domestic Heating, Heat Transfer, etc. *Publications:* House Heating; The Calculation of Heat Transmission; Scientific and Technical Papers in Reports of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; British Association Reports; Home Office Reports; Journal of Society of Chemical Industry; Transactions of Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Transactions of Institute of Gas Engineers, Transactions of World Power Conference, Engineering, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, gardening. *Address:* 70B Lexham Gardens, Kensington. *T.:* Western 8553. *Club:* Forum.

FISHER, family name of **Baron Fisher.**

Memorial Lecture, 1937; Rylands Library Bulletin, 1932, onwards; Ancient Wales, Anthropological Evidences, Trans. Hon. Society Cymmrodorion, 1917; Human Geography in W. Europe, 1918; Peoples of Europe, 1922; Races of England and Wales, 1923; Skin in relation to Race and Health, Malcolm Morris Lecture, 1926; The Races of Man, 1927; (with H. J. Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927 onwards. *Address:* 123 Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 3412.

FLEW, Rev. Robert Newton, Principal and Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Holsworthy, Devon, 25 May 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. J. Flew, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of B. S. Garrard, Luton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster); Universities of Marburg and Fribourg. 1st Classes in Classical Moderations, and Honour School of Theology, Oxford; Senior Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1911; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1912; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1913; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1915; B.D. 1925; D.D. 1930; Assistant Tutor at Handsworth College, 1910-13; Minister successively at Winchmore Hill, Clapham, and Muswell Hill, for eleven years; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-20; Acting Professor of N.T. Studies, United Theological College, Bangalore, S. India, 1920-1921; Greenhalgh Chair of New Testament Language and Lit., Wesley House, Cambridge, 1927-37; Delegate of Methodist Church to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937; Chairman of Theological Commission, World Conference on Faith and Order; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* The Teaching of the Apostles, 1915; Editor (with W. R. Maltby) of the Manuals of Fellowship, 1917-29; The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology, 1934; Jesus and his Church, 1938; Contributor to Northern Catholicism, 1933, and to The Ministry and Sacraments, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4609.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; M.D. (Berlin and Brussels hon.); Director of Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., 1930-39, Director Emeritus since 1939; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Taylorian Lecturer, Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28; Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1898, Anne Laziere Crawford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Board, 1913-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1926. *Publications:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in U.S. and Canada, 1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1914; A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923; Medical Education: A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927; Universities: American, English, German, 1930; I Remember, an Autobiography, 1940; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

FLEXNER, Simon, M.D.; M.A., Oxon., 1937; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Director Emeritus Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Trustee, Johns Hopkins University, since 1937; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 25 March 1863; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1903, Helen Whitall Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* public schools, Louisville, Kentucky. M.D., University of Louisville, 1889; D.Sc. (Hon.) Harvard Univ., 1906; Yale University, 1910; Princeton Univ., 1913; University of Pennsylvania, 1929; National University of Ireland, 1936; University of Louisville, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Maryland, 1907; Washington University, Johns Hopkins University, Brown University, 1915; Cambridge University, 1920; Western Reserve University, 1929; Doctor, University Strasbourg 1923; Doctor, Catholic University, Louvain, 1927; Doctor, Université Libre, Brussels, 1930; post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Strasburg, Prag, and Berlin. Member, American Medical Association, Association of American Physicians; National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Academy of Medicine, New York; Harvey Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; hon. mem. Inst. of Medicine Chicago; Chairman Research Fellowship Board (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics) National Research Council, 1919-37; corresponding member, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Bologna; Reale Ist. Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milan; Société Pathologie exotique, Paris; associate member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Soc. Med. des Hopitaux; Academy of Med., Paris; Académie des Sciences (Institut de France), *Paris, correspondant, 1931, associé étranger,* 1937; Soc. Royale des Sciences Med. et Naturelles, Brussels; Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefonder Vindelijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam; Soc. belge de méd. tropicale, Brussels; Soc. belge de Biol., Brussels; Royal Academy of Med., Brussels; foreign member Swedish Medical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Royal Danish Scientific Society; Royal Society of London; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; British Medical Assn.; Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien; Wiener Gesellsch. f. Mikrobiologie; Deutsch. Aka. d. Naturforscher zu Halle; Berliner Med. Gesellschaft; Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos Aires; Soc. Med. Chirúrgica del Guyas, Ecuador; Microbiological Society in Leningrad; corresponding member, Institute for Experimental Therapy, Frankfort-on-the-Main; Aca. of Med., Caracas; Member Medical Advisory Board, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva; Commandeur, Legion of Honour, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fellow and Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1891-95; Associate Professor of Pathology, 1895-98; Professor of Pathological Anatomy, 1898-99; Professor of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899-1903; Director, Ayer Clinical Laboratory, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1901-3; Pathologist, University Hospital and Philadelphia Hosp. Phila. 1900-3; Dir. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Res., New York, 1903-35; Col., Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Asst. Surg.-Gen. U.S. Public Health Service Reserve; Chairman, Public Health Council, New York State, since 1923; Eastman Visiting Professor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1937-38. *Publications:* Many papers and monographs on pathological and bacteriological subjects; has investigated especially the pathology of toxalbumin intoxication, biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis; epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its serum treatment; poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment; experimental epidemiology; epidemic encephalitis, etc. *Address:* The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York. *Club:* Century Association, New York.

FLICK, Brig.-Gen. Charles Leonard, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Marie, *y. d.* of Joseph Milward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Felsted School. Served in Rhodesia, S. Africa, 1899-1903 with South African Light Horse and Imperial Yeo-

Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* numerous surgical publications. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 32 Davies Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3188; The Temple, Monkey Island, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FLADGATE, Colonel Courtenay William, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 19 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Francis Fladgate; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Barbara, *d.* of late G. W. Finch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; transferred to R. Corps of Signals, 1922; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1938-39. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FLAHERTY, Robert Joseph, F.R.G.S., *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Henry Flaherty and Susan Kloeckner; *m.* 1914, Frances J. Hubbard (author of Elephant Dance, 1937); three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Led 4 expeditions into subarctic eastern Canada, explored and mapped large island archipelago known as Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, explored and mapped the unknown barren lands of northern Ungava, making two sea-to-sea crossings of the Peninsula 1910-16; engaged in motion pictures, 1920; produced Nanook of the North, picture of Eskimos of N.E. coast of Hudson Bay 1920-22; made Moana, with natives of the Samoan Islands, South Seas, 1923-25; made experimental film of New York City 1927; Co-produced with F. W. Murnau, the picture, Tabu, made in Tahiti, South Seas 1929-31; made Man of Aran, on the Aran Islands off the west coast of Ireland 1932-34; in India, directing film, Elephant Boy, based on Kipling's Jungle Book story, Toomai of the Elephants, 1935; in United States directing pictures for the Dept. of Agriculture, The Land, 1939-41. *Publications:* Two monographs in the Geographical Review (American Geographical Society), The Belcher Islands of Hudson Bay, their Discovery and Exploration and Two Traverses across Ungava Peninsula, Labrador, 1918; Five articles in World's Work on explorations, 1922-23; (with his wife) My Eskimo Friends, 1924; Samoa, in German, 1932; The Captain's Chair (novel), 1938; White Master, 1939; A Film-Maker's Odyssey, 1939; The Islands that were not There, 1939. *Recreations:* music, films, exploration. *Address:* Black Mountain Farm, A.F.D.1, Brattleboro, Vermont. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Explorer's, New York.

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Martyn Woulfe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served B.S.A. Police, 1897-1910; South African War (wounded); European War (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 18 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FLANAGAN, Col. R. J. W.; *see* Woulfe Flanagan.

FLANAGAN, William Henry, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Imperial Patent Wadding Co., Ltd.; Proprietor of Bates Bros., London; *b.* 8 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late William Flanagan, J.P.; *m.* Lillian M., *d.* of late Edwin James Ashley, both of Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Margaret's, Whalley Range; Manchester School of Technology. Member of the Buxton Borough Council, resigned 1922; contested Clayton Division, Feb. 1922; M.P. (C.) Clayton Division of Manchester, Nov. 1922-23, and 1931-35. *Address:* Ribblehurst, Fairhaven, Lytham St. Anne's. *T.:* Lytham 6163.

FLANDIN, Pierre Etienne; France, Député de l'Yonne since 1914; President, the Franco-British Parliamentary Committee; Avocat à la Cour d'Appel; *b.* 12 April 1889; *m.* 1912, Mlle. Léon-Barbier; four c. *Educ.:* Paris University. Docteur en Droit, 1918; Diplomé de l'École des Sciences politiques, 1909; Dir. du Service Aéronautique Interallié, 1917; Délégué au Traité de paix (Convention Inter. de Navigation Aérienne), 1919; Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat à l'Aéronautique, 1920; Président de l'Aero Club de France, 1922; Ministre du Commerce, 1924 and 1929-30; Vice-président de la Chambre des Députés, 1928; Ministre des Finances, 1931-32; Ministre des Travaux Publics, 1934; Prime Minister, 1934-35; Minister of State, 1935-36; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1936; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Pétain Government, Dec. 1939-Feb. 1941; Délégué de la France à la Société des Nations, 1930-31; Président du Parti républicain démocratique, 1933. *Publications:* Paix et Liberté, 1939; nombreux articles dans la presse et dans les revues (Revue de Paris, Revue de France). *Address:* 139 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, 17e. *T.:* Wagram 25.30. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Aero de France, Cercle Interallié, Paris.

FLANNERY, Harold Fortescue, M.B.E. 1918; M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.M.S.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of Sir James Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Maud, *y. d.* of St. George Boswell, Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1910. Capt. Essex R.H.A. *Address:* 11 Strathearn Place, W.2. *Club:* Union.

FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue-; *see* Fortescue-Flannery.

FLAVELLE, Sir (Joseph) Ellsworth, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 25 May, 1892; *s.* of Sir Joseph Wesley Flavelle, 1st Bt., and Clara, *d.* of Rev. Oren Ellsworth; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1917, Muriel McEachren; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, University of Toronto. Director, National Trust Co., Ltd.; Trustee, Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Branch, Canadian Handicraft Guild; Member of Board, Community Welfare Council of Ontario; Member Advisory Council Knights of the Round Table. *Recreations:* yachting, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph David, *b.* 9 Nov. 1921. *Address:* 93 Old Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hyland 8270. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

FLAVIN, Michael Joseph, M.P. (N.) North Kerry, 1896-1918; merchant; Pres. Listowel Young Ireland Society; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Flavin and Joan Mangan; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Fitzgerald; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National schools and St. Michael's College, Listowel. Late: President, Listowel Young Ireland Society; President Tralee A.O.H.; Member Kerry County Council; Member of Committee governing County Infirmary, Tralee, County Fever Hospital, Tralee, County Mental Hospital, Killarney. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, handball, etc. *Address:* 119 Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *T.A.:* Flavin, Tralee.

FLECKER, H. L. O., M.A.; Headmaster of Christ's Hospital since 1930; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Flecker; *m.* 1933, Mary Patricia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. F. Hessey, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), First Class in Hon. Mods. Served European War; Assist. Master, Marlborough, 1921; Headmaster of Berkhamsted, 1927-30. *Address:* Christ's Hospital, Horsham.

FLECKER, Rev. William Herman, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Staines, since 1927; Surrogate; *b.* Roade, Northants, 10 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Rev. I. Flecker; *m.* Sarah Ducat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London (Cowper St.) School. Vice-Master New College, Eastbourne; Head Master City of London College School; Headmaster Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1886-1924; Examining Chaplain, late Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Publications:* Morning Prayer for Schools; Students' Prayer Book; British Church History to A.D. 1000. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Staines. *T.:* Staines 375.
[*Died* 26 *Aug.* 1941.

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH; *see* Hesketh.

FLEETWOOD-WALKER, Bernard, A.R.W.S. 1940; R.O.I. 1933; Portrait and Figure Painter; *b.* Birmingham, 1893; *s.* of

manry (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); emigrated to British Columbia, 1903; raised, organized and commanded B.C. Horse, 1911; passed Militia Staff Course, 1913; mobilised B.C. Horse, 10 Aug. 1914, and proceeded to England with First Canadian Division; seconded to 12th Royal Fusiliers, 73rd Brigade, Mar. 1915; commanded 7th Batt. Essex Regt. in Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded, C.M.G.); commanded 6th Batt. Devon Regt., Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C. Euphrates Defences, June 1918; raised, organized and commanded No. 2 Special Bn. during Indian riots, 1919; subsequently employed on the N.W. Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); returned to Canada, May 1920; command of 5th Canadian Cavalry (B.C. Horse), 1920-24; retired 1929. *Publications:* Twelve Months with Gen. Buller in Natal; Just what Happened—A Diary of the Canadian Mobilization, 1914; The Record of the Sixth Devons in the Great War of 1914-19; A Canadian in Gallipoli; When I was a King; The Men of the Maple Leaf; History of British Columbia Horse; Canada War Ballads. *Address:* Mayne Island, B.C. *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria, B.C.

FLIGHT, Claude, Painter; *interior decorator in partnership with Edith Lawrence*; Lino-Cut Colour printer, Writer, Lecturer, etc.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. Walter Flight, F.R.S.; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. 2 years engineering; 1½ years as a librarian; 7 years farming and bee-keeping in Sussex; started to study art just before the War; served throughout European War 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt. R.A.S.C. (four medals, chevalier order of Merite Agricole); since when has studied art; Lino-cut colourprints bought by British and South Kensington Museums; paintings by other public galleries; pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Switzerland, Germany, S. Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Canada, America, and Italy; has organized the first eight yearly exhibitions in London of British Linocuts; has made an educational film of lino cutting and printing, and has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own. *Publications:* Linocuts; Tinker Tailor; Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; Lino Cutting and Printing; Christmas and other Feasts and Festivals; The Practice of Lino Cutting and Printing in Colours and Black and White; (with Edith Lawrence) A little about Geography, A little about History, A little about Art; late Editor of Arts and Crafts quarterly; various articles on art. *Recreations:* cave-dwelling and canoeing. *Address:* Wood Cottage, Pigtrough Lane, Donhead St. Andrew, near Shaftesbury, Dorset; Cave-Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France.

FLINN, Major William Henry, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Colonial Administrative Service; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, since 1938; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late S. J. Flinn; *m.* Olive, *y. d.* of late G. E. T. P. Thompson, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* late St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Royal Irish Regiment and Staff, 1914-21; entered Colonial Service, 1919; Acting Governor, Barbados, 1939 and 1940. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Bridgetown, Barbados. *Clubs:* Union; University, Dublin.

FLINT, Abraham John, G.S.O.3, 2nd A.A. Corps, since 1941; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Abram Reginald Flint, solicitor, Derby; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Mary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Farming in New Zealand, 1920-25; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929; M.P. *Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire (National* Labour), 1931-35; 2nd Lt. R.A., 1940. *Address:* Southover, Rosemary Hill Road, Little Aston, Staffs. *T.:* Streetly 7428.

FLINT, Major Eric Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 19 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Edward Montagu Flint, late R.A., and Mildred Salome, *d.* of late Trehawke Kekewich, of Peamore, Exeter; *m.* 1915, Frances Sarah Nancy (*d.* 1938), *er. d.* of late Sir Charles Hulbert; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1907; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli with Suffolk Yeomanry; with Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) in Egypt, Palestine and Syria (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Rock Lodge, Grimston Avenue, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2795. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

FLINT, Ethelbert Rest; Professor of Surgery, Univ. of Leeds, 1936-40, Emeritus Professor since 1940; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds, etc.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederic Flint and May Lance; *m.* 1918, Alicia Bay Farrer; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds University and Medical School. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1912; House Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; General Infirmary at Leeds, 1907; R.C.O., 1911; R.S.O., 1912; Private Assistant to Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 1919-26; Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Assistant Surgeon to Leeds General Infirmary, 1922; Surgeon, 1933; Director of Surgical Research. *Publications:* Abnormalities of the Right Hepatic, cystic and gastro; Duodenal Activities and of the Bile Ducts, Arris and Gale Lecture, 1923; Association between Gallbladder lesions and hepatitis in the human subject, Arris and Gale Lecture, 1930; Some Observations on preoperative procedure, Hunterian lecture, 1933; on the sympathetic nervous system, B.M.J., 1934; Problems of Gallstones, Lancet, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, now golf and tennis. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds; Carlshead Manor, Sicklinghall, near Wetherby, Yorks. *T.:* 25177, 56075. *Club:* Leeds.

FLINT, Robert Purves, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1932; R.S.W.; *b.* Edinburgh 1883; *s.* of Francis Wighton Flint and Jane Purves. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. War service with Royal Scots in Flanders; Official Purchaser, National Art-Collections Fund for the Queensland Art-Collections Fund; Exhibition of water-colours, Leicester Galleries, 1926. *Address:* Littlemead, Joy Lane, Whitstable, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 2475.

FLINT, William Russell, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1924; *President of Royal Society of* Painters in Water Colours, 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist, Captain of the High Constables of Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Sibylle, 3rd *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh; came to London, 1900; on regular staff of Illustrated London News, 1903-7; A.R.W.S. 1914; R.W.S. 1917; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1933; member of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, Art Workers Guild and other artistic societies; Silver Medallist Paris Salon, 1913; regular exhibitor at R.A. and most of the important Art exhibitions; works in approximately fifty permanent collections, including Liverpool, Cardiff, Manchester, Ottawa, Glasgow, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, and in Australia, U.S.A., Italy, Japan, etc. Served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; with Airship Section R.N.A.S., 1916-18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force; was Admiralty overseer on H.M.A. R34, 1918-19. *Publications:* Illustrations for limited editions of Malory, Chaucer, Homer, Theocritus, etc. *Address:* Peel Cottage, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 6561. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

FLOOD, Brig.-Gen. R.E.; *see* Solly-Flood.

FLORENCE, Mary S.; *see* Sargant-Florence.

FLORENCE, Philip Sargant, M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Columbia); *Professor of* Commerce, University of Birmingham, since 1929; *b.* 25 June 1890; *s.* of Henry Smythe Florence and Mary Sargant-Florence, *q.v.*

William Walker and Electra Varley; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjorie White (decd.); two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Peggy Frazer. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Studied Art in Birmingham, London, and Paris; Silver Medal Paris Salon; regular exhibitor Royal Academy; Vice-President of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; works purchased by many public galleries in England and abroad; Mural decoration in Chelmsford County Hall. *Recreation:* looking at things. *Address:* 91 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0114. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FLEISCHMANN, Louis, C.B.E. 1938; Partner in Merchant Banking firm of Seligman Brothers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* in Germany, 8 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1905, Ruby Irene, *d.* of late John Pollok, D.L., Lismany, Co. Galway, and of Hon. Mrs. Barry; two *d.* *Educ.:* in Germany. Came to England, 1886; naturalised British subject, 1892; Chairman of Royal National Orthopædic Hospital. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 40 Bryanston Square, W.1; Chetwode Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Paddington 5154, Buckingham 3121. *Club:* Devonshire.

FLEMING, The Hon. Lord, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Fleming, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* Beatrice Joan, *y. d.* of James Swan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. LL.D. Glasgow; called to Scottish Bar, 1902; was on active service during European War (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); K.C. 1921; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922-23 and 1924-26; M.P. (C.) for Dumbartonshire, 1924-26; Hon. Bencher of Middle Temple, 1940. *Address:* East Morningside House, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

FLEMING, Alexander, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Lochfield, Darvel; *s.* of Hugh Fleming; *m.* Sara Marion, *d.* of John McElroy, Leighorntain House, Killala, Co. Mayo; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (almost all class prizes and scholarships including senior entrance scholarship in natural science). Honours in Physiology, Pharmacology, Medicine, Pathology, Forensic Medicine and Hygiene; University Gold Medal, in M.B., B.S. 1908; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Capt. R.A.M.C. (despatches); late President of London Ayrshire Society; Private in London Scottish for 14 years. *Publications:* numerous on Bacteriology, Immunology and Chemotherapy. *Recreations:* swimming, rifle shooting. *Address:* 20 Danvers Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8446. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FLEMING, Surgeon-Capt. Aloysius Francis, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Michael and Mary A. Fleming, Youghal, Co. Cork; *m.* Ivy Eveline A. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Clongowes. Surgeon R.N., 1903; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Surg.-Comm., 1917; retired list, 1925. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Club:* Malta Union.

FLEMING, Sir Ambrose, *see* Fleming, Sir John A.

FLEMING, Amy M., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.O.G., Consulting Obstetrician and Gynaecologist, L.C.C.; Antenatal Officer Queen Charlotte's Hospital; *d.* of Charles Friskin Fleming and Margaret Burns Elphinstone Waddell. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Vienna, Tübingen. Lately Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of London; Senior Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow, and Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* The Innervation of the Uterus, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Vol. LV. Part II (No. 22) and Vol. LVII. Part II (No. 16), and other medical monographs. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Hither Green 2602.

FLEMING, Andrew Milroy, C.M.G. 1898; C.B.E. 1924; Medical Director, Southern Rhodesia, retired, 1931; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Fleming, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Philadelphia Alice, *d.* of late William Fisher, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Durham School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). Assist. Physician, Victoria Hospital for Consumptives and Diseases of Chest, Edinburgh; Junior Surgeon, Kimberley Hospital; Medical Officer, Salisbury Hospital, Mashonaland; acted as P.M.O. to B.S.A. Co.'s forces during Mashonaland rebellion, 1896-97; F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H. Camb. 1903; in charge of Anglo-Russian Hospitals in Russia, 1915-16; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, 1923. *Address:* The Citrus Estate, Mazoe, Southern Rhodesia, South Africa.

FLEMING, Rt. Rev. Archibald L.; *see* Arctic, Bishop of.

FLEMING, Col. Archibald Nicol, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Secretary, Edinburgh Branch of British Red Cross Society; *b.* Southend, Kintyre, Scotland, 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of J. N. Fleming; *m.* 1903, *d.* of Col. A. H. Anthonisz, R.A.M.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh (Scholar); Edinburgh Univ. (Scholar). M.B.C.M. Ed., 1895; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; entered Indian Medical Service, 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); served for many years as M.O., XX. Deccan Horse, as well as in Civil employ, Madras, and under the Foreign Department; European War, commanded a Field Ambulance in France, 1914-18, and an Indian General Hospital in Egypt, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Mons Star, Allied and Victory medals); A.D.M.S., Palestine, 1922-23; A.D.M.S., Karachi Brigade Area, India, 1923-27; Hon. Surg. to the King, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 50 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27416. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris, C.B.E. 1920; D.Eng., M.Sc.(Tech.), F.C.G.I.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Director and Manager, Research and Education Depts., Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester; Director B. & S. Whiteley, Ltd., Pool Paper Mills, nr. Leeds, the Micanite and Insulators, Ltd., Walthamstow and Associated Insulation Products, Ltd.; Chairman Tego Glue Film Co.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frank Fleming, Marvel, Newport, Isle of Wight; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late William Ash, Newport, Isle of Wight; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portland House Academy, Newport; Finsbury Technical College. With London Electric Supply Corps, London, 1899; Elliott Bros. 1900; Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A., 1900-2; British Westinghouse and subsequently the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, since 1902; engaged with these latter Co.'s as insulation expert, then transformer designer, and subsequently as Manager of Research and Education: developed Works School and apprenticeship systems for which the Co. has a world-wide reputation; Member: Council of the British Electrical Research Assoc.; Council of Electrical Research Assoc.; Past Pres., Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1938-39; Pres., Section L, British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1939; Member: Ministry of Labour Advisory Council of Central Register, 1938; South Kensington Science Museum Advisory Council; Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology; Delegacies of City and Guilds and King's Colleges; War Cabinet Engineering Advisory Committee, 1941. Faraday Medal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1941. *Publications:* Industrial Research in the U.S.A., and about a score of technical

Nutley, N.J., U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Lella Faye Secor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); 1st Class Economics, 1914; Columbia University, New York (Garth Fellow), Organising Secretary, British Association Committee on Fatigue from the Economic Standpoint, 1913-15; Investigator to the Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-16; Investigator (Associate Sanitarian), U.S. Public Health Service, 1917-21; Lecturer, Bureau of Industrial Research and Bureau of Personnel Administration, New York, 1919-21; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1921-29; Staff Lecturer in Economics, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1924-29; Examiner Economics Tripos Part II, Cambridge 1930-32; Chairman, Social Study Committee, Birmingham University, 1930; Council, Royal Economic Society, 1930; Pres. Section F (Economics) British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1937; Visiting Professor Univ. of Cairo, 1940; Consultant U.S. National Resources Planning Board, 1940-41; Departmental Committee of Board of Trade on retail trade 1941. *Publications:* Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue, 1918; U.S. Public Health Bulletin No. 106, Comparison of an Eight-Hour Plant and a Ten-Hour Plant (in collaboration), 1920; Economics of Fatigue and Unrest, 1924; Over-Population, Theory and Statistics, 1926; Economics and Human Behaviour, 1927; The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science, 1929; Uplift in Economics, 1930; The Logic of Industrial Organisation, 1933; (joint) Consumers Cooperation in Great Britain, 1938; Articles, etc. in Economic, Sociological, and Psychological Journals. *Address:* Highfield, Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0498.

FLOREY, Howard Walter, F.R.S. 1941; M.B., B.S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Pathology, Oxford University, since 1935; *s.* of Joseph Florey; *b.* 24 Sep. 1898; *m.* 1926, Mary Ethel Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School and Adelaide University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rhodes scholarship for South Australia, 1921; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge, 1924; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in America, 1925; Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926; Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1926; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, Cambridge, 1927; Joseph Hunter Professor of Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1931-35. *Publications:* Contributions to Technical Journals on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1918; D.C.L., Bishops Univ., Canada; *b.* 18 May 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. Castle Floud; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *d.* of Col. Everard A. Ford, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; King's College, London; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. Hon. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution; Governor of Cranleigh School; entered Board of Agriculture, 1894; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), and to Mr. Ailwyn Fellowes (Lord Ailwyn) (1905), and Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-7), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture; Head of Land Branch, Board of Agriculture, 1907-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914-19; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1927-30; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1930-34; High Commissioner in Canada for U.K., 1934-1938; Chairman of Bengal Land Revenue Commission, 1938-40. *Publication:* The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. *Address:* Little Ickford, nr. Aylesbury. *T.:* Ickford 20. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOWER, family name of **Viscount Ashbrook.**

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt. *cr.* 1930; Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace and of the Council of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1900; Alderman of Warwickshire County Council and of Stratford-upon-Avon Town Council; *s.* of Edgar Flower, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Isabella Dennis, Ireland; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Sir Richard Keane, 4th Bt., Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* *Clifton and Bedford Modern School; Clare* College, Cambridge; rowed for Cambridge University v. Oxford, 1886; elected to Warwickshire C.C., 1892; Mayor of Stratford, 1900-2, 1915-1918, and 1931; Life Trustee of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birth place in 1900. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing, golf, and Shakespeare. *Address:* The Hill, Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 196. *Club:* Garrick.

FLOWER, Group Captain Arthur Hyde, C.B.E. 1939; *b.* Bemboka, N.S.W., Australia, 13 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Flower; *m.* 1924, Nina Joan Castleden, Whitby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilba, N.S.W. Served with A.I.F., Egypt and France, 1915-16; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1917; served in No. 42 Squadron, France and Italy, 1917-18 (French Croix de Guerre with palm); Egypt and Turkey, 1920-23; Egypt, 1926-31 and 1934-36; Palestine, 1937-38 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLOWER, Cyril Thomas, C.B. 1939; M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Deputy Keeper of the Public Records since 1938; a Historical MSS. Commissioner since 1938; Member of Council of Royal Historical Society, British Record Society, Canterbury and York Society; Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries, Selden Society, and British Records Association; Acting Director of Institute of Historical Research; Master of the Rolls' Committees of Inspecting Officers and on Manorial Records, Mediæval Dictionary Committee; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of Thomas Flower, M.R.C.S.E., Warminster, Wilts, and of Jessie, *d.* of William Pope, Biggleswade, Beds.; *m.* 1916, Helen Mary Harding, *d.* of David Thompson, Inspector of Schools, Punjab; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, St. Edward's School, Oxford (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford, (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class, Lit. Hum. 1901; entered Public Record Office, 1903; played regularly in Middlesex Rugby Union F.C. 1904-06; Hon. Secretary, Canterbury and York Society, 1909-1914; Serjeant, Special Constabulary, Bow Street, Aug.-Nov. 1914; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1914-1915; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; seriously wounded, France, 1916; Lieut. R.G.A. 1917; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office and Ministry of Munitions until demobilization, 1919; Croix de Guerre (avec palme), 1919; Member of Council Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30, Executive Committee, 1931-35; Secretary of the Public Record Office, 1926-38; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* Public Works in Mediæval Law, Two vols. for Selden Society; Register of Simon de Gandavo, Bishop of Salisbury, (with M. C. B. Dawes), two vols. for Canterbury and York Society; Curia Regis Rolls of the reign of King John, seven vols.; Analytical Index of the Acts and Ordinances of the Commonwealth; Articles and reviews on Mediæval history. *Address:* 2 Lammas Park Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4267. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOWER, Robin Ernest William; Deputy Keeper of MSS. British Museum since 1929; *b.* Meanwood, Leeds, Yorkshire, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of M. C. W. Flower, painter, and Jane Lynch; *m.* 1911, Ida Mary Streeter, *d.* of J. S. Streeter, Croydon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

papers before scientific societies; (joint) Engineering as a Profession; Insulation and Design of Electrical Machinery; Principles of Apprentice Training; Research in Industry; Introduction to Study of Industrial Organisation; History of Engineering. *Address:* Highclere, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Highclere, Altrincham. *T.:* Ringway 3819; Luccombe Chine, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Engineers', Manchester.

FLEMING, Edward Lascelles, K.C. 1932; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Withington Division of Manchester since 1931. *Publication:* Sheba's Ring, 1933.

FLEMING, Edward Vandermere, C.B. 1925; *b.* 31 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late James Fleming, formerly Surveyor-General of Customs; *m.* Isabel Hector (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Alexander Hector Taylor, J.P., Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge; University Gold Medal for Latin Poem, 1891. Assistant Under-Secretary of State (Director of Establishments), War Office, 1924-29; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Member of General Committee, Research Defence Society, and of Council of the Poetry Society. *Publications:* The Science of Shaving (anon), 1931 (a translation published in Holland, 1932); Waters of Affliction (poems), 1934. *Address:* Wyldesmead, Morland Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1097. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also K. de B. Codrington, Guy P. Crowden.

FLEMING, Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir John Fleming, LL.D., Dalmuinzie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. J. Lyons, late 43rd Light Infantry; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War in France with Highland Divisional Artillery (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kippie Lodge, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FLEMING, Geoffrey Balmanno, M.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Paediatrics Glasgow University since 1930; Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children Glasgow; Consulting Physician Children's Home Hospital Strathblane; *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* of William James Fleming, M.D., late Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, and Annie Cole, *d.* of William Walls, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, Cambridge; Glasgow University; Vienna. B.A. (Hon.), 1903; M.B. 1908; M.D. 1914, Camb.; Dispensary Physician Western Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Assistant to Professor of Medicine, Anderson's College of Medicine, 1912-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Retired from R.A.M.C.T.A., 1921, with rank of Lt. Col.; Gow Lecturer Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1924-30. *Publications:* Notes on Infant Feeding; Chapter on Neo. natal death and disablement, Munro Kerr's Maternal Mortality and Morbidity; Numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4529. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

FLEMING, Major-Gen. George, C.B., 1935; C.B.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Colonel George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, and Susan Fleming; *m.* 1919, Simone, *d.* of late Marie G. P. Gresy, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. On outbreak of South African War joined 7th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Commission in the Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), 1901; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served in India, 1901-8; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. 1912-15; served European War, 1915-16, with 1st Batt. in France, including Battle of Pilkem (D.S.O.); in December 1915 joined 13th Division (Madras), accompanying it to Mesopotamia as Staff Captain to the 39th Infantry Brigade; was present at all fighting for relief of Kut (despatches); 3rd Class of the Order of St. Stanislas with swords; in command of the N. Staffs. and the 9th Service Batt. of Royal Warwickshire Regt. in capture of Kut and Baghdad and operations north of Baghdad, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); afterwards through Transcaspia and the Caucasus, Constantinople, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. the Welch Regiment, 1926-30; Commander Shanghai Area, 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Commander Madras District, Southern Command, India, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* big game shooting, natural history, gardening, music. *Address:* Combe Martin, N. Devon.

FLEMING, Rev. James George Grant, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; M.A.; Minister of the East Parish Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, since 1935; Captain, Indian Army (retired); Chaplain (3rd class) S.C.F., 51st (H.) Div.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late James Fleming, Glenfarg, Craigleith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1919, Daisy (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Major W. J. Trotter, R.A.M.C., Readstown, Co. Meath; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Saidie Caroline, *d.* of W. J. Stewart, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1928; Ch. of Scot. Divinity Hall, Edinburgh; Hepburn and other prizes. Entered Army, 1914; Capt. 1920; retd., 1928; R. of O. (1st Gordon Highlanders), 1923-33; served during European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (medal and clasp); assistant in St. Stephen's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1927-1930; ordained 1930; Minister Lasswade Old Parish Church, 1930-35; Chaplain R.A. Ch. Dept., 1933; S.C.F. 1939; Provincial Grand Chaplain Royal Order, Aberdeenshire, 1937. *Publications:* The Story of St. Mary's Chapel; Lasswade Old Church; Prayers for Every Day; The Certainties of Faith, Hope, Love, etc. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 14 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5988. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir (John) Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. D.Eng. (Liverpool); F.R.S. 1892; Consulting Electrical Engineer; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; President of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1927; Hon. Member of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Lancaster, 1849; *s.* of Rev. James Fleming, D.D.; *m.* 1933, Olive Franks. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Royal Coll. of Chemistry; St. John's Coll., Camb. Educated for the profession of an engineer; studied under the late Sir Edward Frankland at Royal College of Chemistry; obtained high distinctions in Degrees taken at the University of London; numerous Honours at Cambridge; Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Fellow at St. John's Coll. Camb.; Lecturer on Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge; has been intimately associated with the development of all the great applications of electrical science in the last twenty-five years, the telephone, electric lighting, and wireless telegraphy; and is the inventor of the Thermionic valve which has revolutionised wireless telegraphy and also made wireless telephony possible; was departmental editor for Electricity in connection with the 10th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and wrote some 25 of the electrical articles for the 11th ed.; twice awarded the Institution Premium of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; also Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for Scientific Investigations; Hon. Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, 1922; University Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London, 1910, and Professor in University College 1885-1926; Hughes Gold Medallist of the Royal Society, 1910; awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Faraday Medal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1928; Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 1930; Kelvin Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1935; Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, U.S.A., 1935; gold medal of the Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A. *Publications:* Short Lec-

Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon.; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Celt., Nat. University, Ireland; Hon. D.Litt. Trin. Coll. Dublin; M.R.I.A.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Corresponding Fellow, Medieval Acad. of America; Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1906; Hon. Lecturer in Celtic, University College, London; Chairman of Council, Irish Texts Society; Member of Committee, Early English Text Society; Member of Council, Irish Genealogical Society; Sir John Rhys Lecturer, Brit. Acad., 1927; Byron Foundation Lecturer, University of Nottingham, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1935; Woodward Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; W. Vaughn Moody Lecturer, Chicago, 1935; Sir Israel Gollancz Lecturer, Brit. Acad., 1935; Giff Edmonds Lecturer, Roy. Soc. of Literature, 1939. *Publications:* Catalogue of Irish MSS. in British Museum, Vol. ii., 1928; Ireland and Medieval Europe, 1927; Introduction to T. F. O'Rahilly, Dánta Grádha, 1927; The Islandman (translation of T. O'Criomhthainn's An t-Oileánach), 1934; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers and Max Forster), 1933; Laurence Nowell and the Discovery of England in Tudor Times, 1935; Eire, 1910; Hymenæa, 1918; Love's Bitter-Sweet, 1925; Poems and Translations, 1931; Articles and reviews in Zeitschrift fur Celtische Philologie, Eriu, The *Times*, *Times Literary* Supplement, etc. *Recreation:* collection of Irish Folklore. *Address:* 100 Ullswater Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4364. *Club:* Odd Volumes, Boston.

FLOWER, Sir (Walter) Newman, Kt. cr. 1938; Director of Cassell & Company, Ltd.; *b.* Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879; *e. s.* of John Walter Flower; *m.* 1903, Evelyne, *e. d.* of Thomas Readwin of Wells, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; privately. Joined Messrs. Cassell, 1906. *Publications:* Red Harvest, 1918; Crucifixion, 1916; George Frideric Handel, 1923; (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927; Franz Schubert, 1928; Editor of the Journals of Arnold Bennett, I. 1896-1910, II. 1911-21, III. 1921-28, 1932-33. *Address:* Cassells, 210 High Holborn, W.C. *Club:* Reform.

FLOWERDEW, Richard Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.B., Ch.B., (Aberdeen); D.T.M. & H. (London); Lt.-Col. I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 26 Sept. 1886; 9th *s.* of late Arthur J. B. Flowerdew, Billingford Hall, Scole, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Caroline Jane, *g. d.* of Col. Sir Digby Mackworth, Bt.; one s. *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Aberdeen University. Indian Medical Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches twice); served Suez Canal Defences, Mesopotamia and North-West Frontier, India; Burma Jail Department, 1922-30; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal, 1931; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FLOWERDEW, Spencer Pelham, C.B.E. 1936; M.Inst.C.E. *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Arthur John Blomfield Flowerdew and Hannah Symonds; *m.* 1908, Angel Dorothy Knox; three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1902; Divisional Superintendent, 1925; Chief Engineer, 1927; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, 1929; Retired 1930; appointed Chief Engineer, Construction, Nyasaland Rys. Ld. Nyasaland; built railway from Blantyre to Lake Nyasa; Retired, 1935. *Address:* The Cottage, Rickinghall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Botesdale 58.

FLOWERS, John; K.C. 1929; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea since 1937; Recorder of Guildford 1928-37. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2163; Central 1700.

FLOYD, Dr. Alfred Ernest; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Birmingham, 1877; *s.* of Rev. C. H. and A. M. Floyd; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Griffiths, *d.* of Dr. W. Aylmer Lewis, Frankton Grange, Shropshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Deputy Organist Winchester Cathedral; Organist Llangollen and Oswestry Parish Churches; Mus. Bac. Oxon, 1912; A.R.C.M. 1913; Mus. Doc. Cantuar. 1917; lecturer, writer, adjudicator, composer. *Publications:* Church music, part-songs, organ pieces, school songs. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia.

FLOYD, Capt. Arthur Bowen, D.S.O. 1919; late The Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Charles Greenwood Floyd, M.A., and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1922, Iris Clare, widow of Capt. A. Stewart Ritchie, M.C., Black Watch, and *d.* of D. Turner Belding, East Dereham, Norfolk; one *s.*

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt., cr. 1816; late Capt. 15/19th Hussars; partner, Christie, Manson & Woods; *b.* 7 May 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Anne, *y. d.* of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, N.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1929, Kathleen, *er. d.* of Rt. Hon. John Gretton, *q.v.*; two *d.* Adj. 15/19th Hussars, 1921-25; A.D.C. to The High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-26; Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927. *Heir: b.* John Duckett [*b.* 1 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1929, Jocelin Evadne Wyldbore, *er. d.* of late Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith; three *s.*]. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

FLOYER-ACLAND, Temp. Lt.-Gen. Arthur Nugent, C.B. 1940; D.S.O., M.C.; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War since 1940; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Acland and N. L. N. Bankes, Wollaston House, Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Stafford, *d.* of Stafford Still, Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1907; served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1917; despatches six times); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; commanded 1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1931-34; Col. 1934; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-36; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, India, 1936-38; served operations Waziristan N.W.F.P., India, 1937-38 (despatches); Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1938-39; assumed name of Floyer in addition to own name on succeeding to the estate of George Floyer of Stafford House, nr. Dorchester, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FLUGEL, John Carl, B.A. (Oxon); D.Sc. (Lond.); Assistant Professor of Psychology University College, London, since 1929; *b.* 13 June 1884; *s.* of Carl Flugel and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1913, Sofie Mabel Ingeborg Klingberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Demonstrator in Psychology, University College, London, 1909; Assistant, 1910; Senior Lecturer, 1920; Hon. Secretary, British Psychological Society, 1911-20; Hon. Librarian, 1921-32; President, 1932-35; Hon. Secretary, International Psycho-analytical Association, 1920-22; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1908; Carpenter Medallist, University of London, 1931. *Publications:* The Psycho-analytic Study of the Family, 1921; The Family—in Social Aspects of Psycho-analysis, edited by Ernest Jones, 1924; Practice, Fatigue, and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, 1928; The Psychology of Clothes, 1930; Psycho-analysis: its Status and Promise—in Psychologies of 1930, edited by C. Murchison, 1930; An Introduction to Psycho-analysis, 1932; A Hundred Years of Psychology, 1933; Men and their Motives, 1934; Psychological Aspects of Marriage and the Family in Psychology and Modern Problems, edited by J. A. Hadfield, 1935; Clothes, Sexual Aspect of, in Encyclopædia Sexualis, 1936; Psychology, in The March of Science, 1937; about thirty articles on psychological subjects in British Journal of Psychology,

tures to *Electrical Artisans*, 1885; Treatise on the Alternate Current Transformer, 1889-92; Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting, 1894; Electric Laboratory Notes and Forms, 1894; Magnets and Electric Currents, 1897; A Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room, 1901; Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Ether, 1902; The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, 1906; A Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony, 1908; a Pocket Book for Wireless Telegraphists; *Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors*, 1911; The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy, 1913; The Thermionic Valve in Radiotelegraphy, 1919; Fifty Years of Electricity, 1921; Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, 1923; The Interaction of Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering, 1927; Memories of a Scientific Life, 1931; besides some ninety scientific papers in last 42 years. *Recreations:* photography, travel, and experimental research. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.

FLEMING, Lt.-Colonel John Kenneth Sprot, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Fleming, C.S.I.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1898; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1901; Major, 1913; *Lt.-Col.*, 1920 *served European War*, 1914-21 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Director-General, I.M.S., 1925-29; retired 1929. *Address:* 32 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Oriental.

FLEMING, Captain Peter, writer; *b.* 31 May 1907; *e. s.* of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and Evelyn Beatrice Ste Croix Fleming; *m.* 1935, Celia, *yr. d.* of Dr. J. R. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class Eng. Lit., 1929; since then has travelled fairly widely, mostly in W. and Central Asia, and generally as a Special Correspondent of The Times; Lt., Grenadier Guards, R.A.R.O. *Publications:* Brazilian Adventure, 1933; Variety, 1933; One's Company, 1934; News from Tartary, 1936; The Flying Visit, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, squash. *Address:* 14 More's Garden, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

FLEMING, Robert Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh; Medical Adviser Prison Department for Scotland; Surgeon, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R.C.A.; formerly President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; *b.* Dundee, 1862; *s.* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Canon W. L. Holland, Rector, Cornhill-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; Vienna; Berlin. M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, M.B.C.M. 1st Class Hon., Edin. University; formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Consultant General Medicine and Neurology; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) retired; 1914-19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Short Practice of Medicine; Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbut's System of Medicine; The Mental Element of Crime and Criminals; many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, archery. *Address:* 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh; Innerhadden, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 20966. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Wilfrid Louis Remi, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); J.P., Surrey; medical practitioner; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Andrew Fleming of Kilmarnock; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Harley Kough of Church Stretton, Salop. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh; Westminster Hospital and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Chairman of Managers, Pirbright Elementary Schools; late Assistant House Surgeon; House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Medical Officer, Bisley Farm School and Shaftesbury Home; *Medical Officer*, Henley Park Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, badminton. *Address:* Suffolk House, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.A.:* Pirbright. *T.:* Brookwood 2119.

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Advocate; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Mollie M'Leod, *d.* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris. Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.C. 1915; Judge of High Court, Sudan since 1935; late Lieut. 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1894; *m.* 1932, Dorothea *May, d. of William Weeks, Sandown. Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-15, 1918-19 (despatches, V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sep. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Order of the Nile, 1931. *Address:* Burford House, Worcester Road, Gt. Malvern, Worcs.; Law Courts, Khartoum, Sudan.

FLEMMING, Percy, Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery at University College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). *Educ.:* University College School and University College (Fellow). University Scholar in Medicine, 1887; B.S. University of London, 1887; M.D. 1888; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1889. *Publications:* Harley St. from Early Day; communications to medical papers, and to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society. *Address:* The Firs, Upper Basildon, Reading.

FLENLEY, Ralph, F.R.S.C.; Professor of History, University of Toronto; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George E. Flenley and Mary E. Caton; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Helen Potts. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Liverpool); B.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of University of Liverpool, 1908-10; Lecturer and Assistant-Professor of History, University of Manitoba, 1911-20; served European War, 1915-18, 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Adj. R.F.A., B.E.F. France (despatches twice); Associate Professor in the University of Toronto, 1920-26. *Publications:* Six Town Chronicles of England, 1911; The Register of the Council of the Marches of Wales, 1562-96, 1916; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815, 1919; Samuel de Champlain, Founder of New France, 1924; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe, 1927; Dollier de Casson, History of Montreal, trs. and ed. with a life of the author, 1928; Modern Europe and the World, 1931 and later editions; World History: the Growth of Western Civilization (in collaboration) 1935; Essays in Canadian History (editor), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 40 Delisle Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5965. *Clubs:* York, York Downs Golf, Granite Curling.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Alan Francis, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1917; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *o. s.* of late C. J. Fletcher; *m.* 1908, Lady Theresa Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, sister of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Adjutant T.F. 1908-11; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps);

British Journal of Medical Psychology, International Journal of Psycho-analysis, and other technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 20 Merton Rise, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0559. *Club:* National Liberal.

FLUKE, Capt. Walter George, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of A. J. Fluke, late of Rajputana, India, and Mrs. Fluke, Canterbury, Kent; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. Meredith Tompson, Leicester; *one d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C. Sandht. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Capt. and Acting Major, 1916; Capt. 1921; retired, 1922; attached R.F.C. Reprisal Squadron, 1917-18.

FLUX, Sir Alfred William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; M.A.(Cantab), Hon. LL.D (Manchester); Assistant Secretary Statistics Department, Board of Trade, 1918-32; Guy (gold) Medallist (1930), and Hon. Vice-President (past President) of the Royal Statistical Society; Hon. Member of the International Institute of Statistics; of the American Statistical Association; of the Hungarian Statistical Society and of the Czechoslovak Statistical Society; Member of the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts; *b.* Portsmouth, 8 April 1867; *m.* Emilie, *d.* of Direktör V. Hansen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1887; Marshall Prize, 1889; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1889-1895; Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at Owens College, Manchester, 1893-1901; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy at Owens College, 1898-1901; William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal, 1901-8. *Publications:* Economic Principles, 1904—new, revised, edition, 1923; New Edition of Jevons' Coal Question, 1906; The Swedish Banking System, 1910; The Foreign Exchanges, 1924; articles and papers on Statistical and Economic subjects in Economic Journal; Transactions of the Royal and Manchester Statistical Societies, etc. *Address:* Kronprinsensvej 12, Copenhagen.

FLYNN, Alfred Axen Leonard, C.I.E. 1936; V.D.; Traffic Manager, Karachi Port Trust. *Address:* Karachi Port Trust, Bombay.

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Belfast University, since 1931; *b.* Coraki, N.S.W., 1883; *m.* 1908, Lily Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Young, M.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Training College for Teachers, N.S.W.; University of Sydney. Graduated B.Sc. (Honours) 1906; (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship; D.Sc. 1921 (University Medal); Science Master, Newcastle and W. Maitland High Schools, 1906; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W. Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907; Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909; Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, 1911-31; Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1911; Rockefeller Fellow, 1930-31; in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912; sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915; Zoological Editor, Irish Naturalists' Journal. *Publications:* various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* University, Belfast.

FLYNN, Rt. Rev. T. E.; *see* Lancaster, R.C. Bishop of.

FOAKES-JACKSON, Rev. Frederick John, D.D., D.Th. (Strasbourg); Hon.D.Litt. University of the South, U.S.A.; Hon. Correspondent Institut Historique et Héraldique de France (Medallist); F.R.Hist.S., F.R.L.S.; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. since 1886; Briggs Prof. of Christian Institutions Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1916-34 now Emeritus; *b.* Ipswich, 10 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Jackson, Ipswich, and Catharine, *d.* of Frederick Cobbold, 1st Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1895, Anna M. Everett (*d.* 1931); 2nd, Clara Fawcett, *widow* of Arthur Jackson Tomlinson, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1879, M.A. 1882, B.D. 1903; D.D. 1905; Jeremie lxx. Pri. 1877; Scholfield Prize (Bibl. Greek); 1st class Theol. Tripos, Crosse (Divinity) Scholar, 1879; Lightfoot (Eccl. Hist.) Scholar, 1880. Ordained 1879-80 by Bishop of Winchester; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1897-1912; Hon. Canon, Peterborough, 1901-27; Hulsean Lecturer, 1902; G.C. Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Grand Superintendent Cambs. (Royal Arch) till 1919; Junior Proctor, 1894; Senior, 1909; Lecturer, Jesus College, Cambridge, 1882-1916; Dean, 1895-1916; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1916; Lecturer Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1924-27; General Theological Seminary (Church), 1925-26. *Publications:* History of Christian Church to A.D. 337, 1891; 7th ed. to A.D. 461, 1923; Christian Difficulties in the Second and Twentieth Centuries; A Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903, 5th ed. 1924; article Christ in the Church, Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; chapter on Hooker, Cambridge History of Literature, vol. iii., 1908; Chapter on Rise of Papal Power, Cambridge Mediæval Hist., vol. ii. 1913; Biblical Hist. for Schools (O.T. 1912, 2nd ed. 1917, N.T. (with Rev. B. T. D. Smith) 1913); Society in England, 1750-1850; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; Introduction to Church History (590-1314) 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924; Principles of Anglicanism, 1924; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926, English edn., 1933; Gentile Christianity, 1927; Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927; Josephus and the Jews, 1930; Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles (Moffatt series), 1931; The Christian Religion its Origin and Progress, part ii. The Church in the Middle Ages, part iii. The Church in England; Eusebius Pamphili, 1933; History of Church History, 1939; Editor of Parting of the Roads, essays by members of Jesus College, 1910, and of The Faith and the War, 1916; Origins of Christianity, vols. i., ii. and iii. (with Kirsopp Lake); vol. ii. of Outlines of Christianity, 1926; contributor to Records of Jesus College Boat Club, 1929; and to Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929; also to Cambridge Theological Essays, Cambridge History of Literature and Mediæval History. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, fishing, shooting, treasurer of the Cambridge University Boat Club, 1895-1910. *Address:* Englewood, N.J., U.S.A. *Club:* United University.

FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. M.; *see* Killaloe, R.C. Bishop of.

FOGERTY, Elsie, C.B.E. 1934; L.R.A.M.; Principal, Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art (Incorporated); *d.* of Joseph Fogerty, M.I.C.E., F.R.I.B.A. and Hannah Cochrane. *Educ.:* privately. Lecturer in English and Speech, Crystal Palace School of Art, 1889-1912; Lecturer on Speech and Dramatic Art, London County Council and University of London Extension Board; Tutor in Diction to Sir Frank Benson's London School of Acting; founded the Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art; Member of the Council of the British Drama League; Member of the Advisory Committee for Diploma in Dramatic Art, University of London; Superintendent of the Speech Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Acting Editions of: As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Love's Labour Lost, The Princess, Alkestes, Antigone, Electra; 1st Notes on Speech Training; trs. Coquelin's Art of the Actor; Stammering; The Speaking of English Verse; Rhythm; Speechcraft; Speech Training in Schools, Practical Senior Teacher; Speech Training, The British Journal of Educational Psychology. *Recreations:* history and the theatre. *Address:* Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0219 (war time address: Reed Hall, Exeter).

European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.
See also S. S. Bond.

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *s.* of John Richard Fletcher; *m.* Doris Maud, *er. d.* of Arthur Tomkin Norman; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Director of Air Quartermaster's Services, Air Ministry, 1918-20; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1928-30. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fencing. *Address:* Snaefell, Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1332.

FLETCHER, Andrew Mansel Talbot; J.P., D.L.; 2nd Life Guards; resigned 1903; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Fletcher and Bertha Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. R. M. Talbot, M.P.; *m.* 1902, Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir F. S. Winnington, 5th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Camb. Served South Africa; also in Forage Dept., A.S.C., 1915; invalided out of Army, 1917. *Address:* Saltoun Hall, Pencaitland, Haddingtonshire; Margam Park, Port Talbot, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FLETCHER, Sir Angus Somerville, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1931; Director British Library of Information, New York, 1928-41; *b.* 13 May 1883; *s.* of Patrick Fletcher, Jura, Argyle; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Archibald Stewart, Achallader, Argyle; three *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Attorney-at-Law; 1st Rhodesian Regt., 1914-1915; R.F.A., 1915-19; British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; National Industrial Conference Board (U.S.), 1919-22. *Address:* Fireplace, Easthampton, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Century, Lawyers, New York.

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Dr. George Fletcher, Highgate; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901: held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1913-26; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1936-1938. *Address:* 6 Harvard House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.Lit.; F.S.A.; Past President R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.L.; M.Arch. (Ireland); architect, surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Francais; Member of Court of Common Council; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Chairman of Greater London Regional Planning Committee 1927-33; Master of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, 1937; Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices; *e. s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Bretherton and *widow* of Sir J. Bamford-Slack; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Howard Hazell. *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Academy. Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications:* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, (10th edition); Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address:* 3 (North), King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *T.A.:* Banister, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Royal Automobile; Moor Park, Walton Heath and Mid Surrey Golf.

FLETCHER, Basil Alais, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Education, University College, Southampton, since 1939; *b.* 10 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Walter Henry and Julia Fletcher; *m.* 1928, Gerrardine Mary, *d.* of William Daly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilford School, Essex; University College, London. Physics Master, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1922-26; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1926-27; Senior Science Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1927-30; Albert Kahn Fellow for Great Britain, 1930-31; Headmaster, Chippenham School, Wiltshire, 1932-35; Professor of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, 1935-1939. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with H. W. Heckstall-Smith), 1926; Youth Looks at the World, 1932; Education and Colonial Policy, 1936; Child Psychology for Parents, 1938; The Next Step in Canadian Education, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, climbing. *Address:* University College, Southampton.

FLETCHER, Major Benton; *see* Fletcher, G. H. B.

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon, Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 1859; *s.* of Charles Fletcher; *m.* 1889, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Went to New Zealand with parents, 1864; thence to Australia, 1872; entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879; Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney; Queensland Survey Department, 1888; joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893; Editor, 1898-1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation; Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail; Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1903; Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1918-38. *Publications:* The New Pacific, 1917; The Problem of the Pacific, 1919; and Stevenson's Germany, 1920; also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific; Standards of Empire, 1924; The Murray Valley, 1926; Coolah Valley, 1927. *Address:* Warinilla, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FLETCHER, Rev. Canon Denis, M.A., Vicar of Swinton since 1926; Rural Dean of Eccles since 1933; *b.* Atherton, Lancs, 6 Nov. 1881; 7th *s.* of Ralph Fletcher, colliery proprietor. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Queen's College, Oxford. Ordained 1906; Curate of Saint Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1906-12; of Rochdale Parish Church, 1912-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Desert, France, and Belgium; Senior Chaplain, 42nd Division, 1916-1919; Rector of S. Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1919-26; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1930; Proctor in Convocation for Manchester Diocese since 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swinton, Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1578. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

FOGG-ELLIOT, Comm. Mark; D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Staff of Admiral Commanding Orkney and Shetlands; *b.* 30 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Charles Thurston Fogg-Elliot, Durham; *m.* 1931, Barbara Mollie Stiles-Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and rowing. *Address:* Stanidrop, Darlington, Co. Durham. *Club:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames.

FOGGIE, David, R.S.A. 1930; R.S.W.; *b.* 1878, Dundee; *m.* 1902, Margaret Anne Jack, L.L.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Studied at Antwerp; visited Belgium, Holland, Paris, Florence; represented in Public Galleries—Dundee, Paisley, Edinburgh, Stretford; Secretary R.S.A., 1932. *Address:* 38 Danube Street, Edinburgh.

FOGGIE, William Edward, D.S.O.; T.D.; M.D.; Consulting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, St. Andrews University; Member, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1869; *s.* of A. H. Foggie, Merchant, Dundee; *m.* R. Hay, M.A. (Edin.), *d.* of R. Grant, Chief Engineer. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1889; M.B.C.M. 1893; M.D. 1910; has held various posts in Dundee Royal Infirmary; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital and Physician Sidlaw Sanatorium; F.R.C.P.E. 1926; in command of Ambulance in Highland Division throughout European War as Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., despatches); Associate of Order of St. John. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 4 Airlie Place, Dundee.

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O.B.E. 1923; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late William Foggin, of Northallerton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex; 2nd, Margaret Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governors' Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Hons., Mathematical Moderations, 1897; 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Modern History, 1899; Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900-3; served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept., 1903-7; Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia 1907-15; acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915; Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, 1917-Apr. 1936; Retired 1936; Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Stories from South African History, 9th edition, 1911; The Civic Reader for South Africa, 1912; article on Rhodesia in Oxford Survey of British Empire, 1913. *Address:* Rhodesville, Box 530, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley** and **Baron Foley.**

FOLEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Adrian Gerald Foley;** *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s.* of 7th Baron and Minoru, *d.* of H. Greenstone, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* *kinsman* Commander Lawrence Fitzgerald, R.N. rtd. [*b.* 31 July 1894; *m.* 1924, Vera (who obtained a divorce 1933), *d.* of Col. C. R. Johnson, late Indian Army]. *Address:* Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1969.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I. 1927; V.D. 1928; *b.* London, 15 June 1869; *s.* of J. B. and R. A. Foley; *m.* Amy Frances McNamara; no c. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary, Bengal, 1896-99; District Magistrate, Collector of Customs, Excise Com. etc., 1899-1916; Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916-24; Member of Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Publication:* Report on Labour in Bengal, 1906. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 20 Heene Way, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 2843. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FOLEY, Most Rev. Daniel; R.C. Bishop of Ballarat since 1916; *b.* Co. Cork, 1865. *Educ.:* Mt. Melleray, Fermoy, and Maynooth. Ordained, 1889; went to Ballarat, 1890; served in a number of parishes; Rector of Terang, 1908-16. *Address:* Bishop's Palace, Ballarat, Australia.

FOLEY, Sir (Ernest) Julian, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Secretary to Ministry of Shipping since 1939; *b.* Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John George Foley, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; London and Liverpool Universities. Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907; Assistant Director of Transports, 1915; Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Principal Assist. Under-Secretary, Department of Mines, 1920-1927; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1927-29; Under-Secretary in charge of Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade, 1929-39; Pres. Institute of Marine Engineers, 1938-39; Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Officer of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Manual of Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, fencing, walking. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Aero.

FOLEY, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1941; Army Officer, General List; *b.* Highbridge, Som., 24 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1921, Katharine Eva, *d.* of William Lee, Dartmouth; one *d.* *Address:* 7 Eveson Road, Norton, Stourbridge, Worcs.

FOLEY, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1865; 4th *s.* of late Captain Edward Foley, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Baroness Berkeley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Collingwood Mount, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

FOLEY, Sir Julian; *see* Foley, Sir E. J.

FOLEY, Rev. Canon William Malcolm; retired, 1930; *b.* 15 Aug. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Peter Foley, Rector of Doonfeeny, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pauline, *d.* of late Thomas Hackett, J.P., Castle Armstrong, King's Co.; 2nd, Josephine M., *d.* of late John S. Clarke, Portumna, Co. Galway; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.D.; ordained, 1877; Curate of Easky, 1877-78; Tuam Cathedral, 1878-1881; Incumbent of Temple-Michael, Killoe, 1881-83; Rector of Askeaton, 1885-96; Doonfeeny, 1896-1907; Tralee, 1907-22; Chancellor of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Ardfert, 1911-15; Archdeacon of Ardfert, 1915-22; Deputation Secretary, Irish Society, 1883-85; Curate-in-charge of the Union of Louth Diocese of Armagh, 1922-24; Rector of Drumcar, 1924-30; Editor Church of Ireland Gazette, 1930-34; Canon of Limerick, 1907-22; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-1930. *Publications:* Christ in the World (Donnellan Lectures, 1893); The Song of Songs, 1904; also articles in Ency. Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Eirene, 74 Kimmage Road, W., Dublin, S.5.

FOLIGNO, Cesare, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford, 1919-40; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* Giussano, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere; came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS. 1903; worked in British Museum, 1905-9; elected corresponding member of the R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908; Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15; served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19. *Publications:* An Italian version and recension of K. Federn's Dante, 1903; La Guerra d'Attila di N. Da Casola (with Prof. G. Bertoni), 1906; Epistole di Lovato de'Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909; Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel.

FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, M.A., M.B. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Stratford; Assistant Physician (with Physical Medicine), Royal Free Hospital; Asst. Physician British Red Cross Clinic for Rheumatism; Consulting Physician, St. Peter's Home, Kilburn; Physician Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; Member of Panel of Advisory Editors of the British Medical Information Service; Editor, Post-Graduate Medical Journal; late Assistant Physician, Italian Hospital; Physician, St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary; late Registrar, Royal Chest Hospital; *b.* London, 26 Oct. 1891; *y.s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher, J.P., D.L., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Francis Laver, Herne Bay and Westgate-on-Sea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Louise Franks, Rectory Farm, Sellindge, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Member of Empire Rheumatism Council, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society, and West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 8th Mounted Brigade; Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service; Heberden Lecturer and Medallist in Rheumatism, 1939. *Publications:* Bronchiectasis, Journal of Thoracic Surgery, N.Y., 1935; The Use of Sulphur and Iodine in the treatment of Chronic Arthritis, Journal of The Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 1938, The diagnosis of osteoarthritis and its relationship to obesity and hypertension, Heberden Lecture, 1939; Chaulmoogra oil in the treatment of chronic arthritis, Livre d'Hommage to Prof. Castex, Buenos Aires, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4027. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLETCHER, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A. (Oxon), Hon. M.A. (Adelaide); *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton, Manchester; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of W. Pope of Crediton. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl., Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School, 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1894-1903; Master of Marlborough College, 1903-11; Headmaster of Charterhouse, 1911-35; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1913-15, 1919, etc.; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1933. *Publications:* Brethren and Companions, 1936; After Many Days, 1937. *Address:* Sutton Close, Redlap, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 179. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

FLETCHER, Frank; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of John Fletcher, Gloucester; *m.* 1901, O. M. R., *d.* of E. d'Avigdor, and *sister* of Sir Osmond d'Avigdor Goldsmid, 1st Bart.; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Gaisford Prizeman (Greek Verse, 1888); B.A. and M.A.; Secretary in literary matters to Prof. Jowett, Master of Balliol College, 1889-93; Teacher in Elementary Schools (six years under the London School Board in Mile End, 1895-1900), and in the Whitechapel Foundation School, 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of North Wales, 1901-2, and in the University of Liverpool, 1903-4; Professor of Education in the Hartley University College, Southampton, 1904-5; Assistant Lecturer in Education and Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1907; Sub-Editor on the staff of the Victoria County History, 1907-9; Head of the Department of Classics, University College of the South-West, 1909-33; Professor of Classics, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1927-33; formerly Member of Council of the University College of the South-West; Member of the Council of the Classical Association, 1925-27, and Secretary (1922-33) and Vice-President of the South-Western Branch; Examiner in the University of London, 1932-34; Governor of the N.W. Polytechnic; Chairman of Governors of County Secondary School, Sydenham; Governor of St. Marylebone Grammar School, of Holloway School, of Highbury Hill High School and of Avery Hill Training College; Member of Committee of Managers of Lyulph Stanley Central School and of Committee of St. John's Hospital; Contributor to the Oxford Latin Dictionary (*Vitruvius*). *Publication:* History of the Schools of Rutland (Victoria County History). *Address:* 114 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 1156.

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Artist; *b.* Whiston, Lancashire, 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of Jonah Brown of Walberswick. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Atelier Cormon, Paris. Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon, London R.A., and International Society; Dresden, New York, etc., in U.S.A.; Medal World's Columbian Exhibition, British Section, 1893; Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1903-9; Head of Art Dept., University College, Reading, 1898-1906; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906-8; Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908-23; Director of School of Art of Community Arts Association, Santa Barbara, California, 1923-30; Member Art Workers' Guild; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art; naturalised citizen of U.S.A. 1926. *Publications:* Wood-block Printing, 1916; Colour-Control, 1936; articles and pamphlets on Art Education. *Recreations:* outdoor work, travel, music. *Address:* Ojai, California, U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Geoffrey Bernard Abbott, M.A. (Cantab.); Prof. of Classics at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the Univ. of Durham, since 1937; *b.* Hampstead, 28 Nov. 1903; *s.* of J. Alexander Fletcher and Ursula Constance, *d.* of William Richard Rickett and *cousin* of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton-Rickett, M.P. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1924; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 2, 1926; Prendergast Student, 1926; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1927-28; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1928-36; Examiner in Greek, University of Leeds, 1940-41. *Publications:* an appendix on Housman's Poetry in Housman, 1897-1937, by Grant Richards, 1941; many contributions to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, Journal of Roman Studies, American Journal of Philology, Modern Philology, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Year's Work in Classical Studies, Philologische Wochenschrift, Philologus, Mnemosyne, Revue de Philologie, Times Literary Supplement, Notes and Queries, etc. *Recreations:* music, reading, art-galleries, walking, cycling, travel. *Address:* 216 Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1746. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

FLETCHER, (George Henry) Benton, Major (retired); artist, author, and traveller; *b.* Merton, Surrey (with small prospects); *y. s.* of John Fletcher (owning property in Staffordshire) and Emily Bush Fletcher (owning property in Surrey); unmarried. *Educ.:* chiefly self-educated, but still ignorant on many subjects. Lived in slums of South London doing social work, 1889-99; became a licensed peddler; Adjutant, 1st Cadet Bn. The Queen's, the first Cadet Bn. raised in British Empire; now the Father of the Cadets as senior surviving officer of original Gazette; joined 5th Bn. (Militia) The Sherwood Foresters, 1890; joined 1st Bn. (Regular) South Staffordshire Regiment, 1900, and served as Staff-Officer in Boer War (medal with 3 clasps, invalided); joined Prof. Flinders Petrie's excavations, 1903; and worked in Egypt each season till 1914; discovered, single-handed, Temple of Seti I.

in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910; The Story of Padua (Mediæval Towns Series), 1910; Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920; Dante, 1921; Dante: the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921); The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome), 1923; Un Poema d'imitazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926; Dante, 1928; Latin Thought during the Middle Ages, 1929; edited vols. x., xi. of Opere di U. Foscolo, 1938; odd articles.

FOLJAMBE, family name of **Earl of Liverpool.**

FOLKARD, Charles James; Artist and Author; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colfe's School, Lewisham. Apprenticed to a firm of designers; became a professional conjurer; joined Daily Mail Staff as artist; left to become a book illustrator; asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail, 1915. *Publications:* Illustrated: Flint Heart, 1910; Swiss Family Robinson, 1910; Pinocchio, 1911; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Arabian Nights, 1913; Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919; British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920; Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921; Magic Egg, 1922; Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925; The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928; Land of Nursery Rhyme, 1932; Tales of the Taunus Mountains, 1937; Plays of Pigwiggin, 1939; author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920. *Recreations:* sketching, theatricals, marionettes. *Address:* 2 Court Farm Road, Mottingham, S.E.9.

FOLKESTONE, Viscount, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie; *b.* 10 Nov. 1927; *er. s.* of 7th Earl of Radnor, *q.v.*

FOLL, Hon. Hattil Spencer; Senator for Queensland since 1917; Minister for the Interior, Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-1941, and Minister of Information, 1940-41; *b.* 31 May 1890; *s.* of John Hattil and Kate Elizabeth Foll; *m.* 1915; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Collegiate School. Served A.I.F., European War, 1914-15; Minister for Repatriation and War Service Homes, Australia, 1937-39, and Minister for Health, 1938-39; has served on numerous select committees especially relating to returned soldier problems. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 347 Sydney Road, Balgowlah, Sydney, N.S.W.; Parliament House, Canberra. *T.:* XU 1937. *Clubs:* Queensland Constitutional, Brisbane; Manly Golf, Sydney.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Francis Bere, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1920, Mary Constance Cuthbertson, *yr. d.* of Sir Robert Williams, 1st Bart.; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* 31 Chelsea Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4961. *Club:* Windham.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late W. W. S. Follett; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late W. J. Fanning; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Rifle Brigade, 1901-29; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Colchester's Farm, Ashleworth, near Gloucester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

[*Died 25 Sep.* 1941.

FOLLIOTT-STOKES, A. G.; *see* Stokes.

FONTANNE, Lynn; Actress; *m.* Alfred Lunt, *q.v.* Began as child in pantomime in Drury Lane; walked on in various London companies with Lewis Waller, Beerbohm Tree, Lena Ashwell; played in touring company with Weedon Grossmith for few seasons, playing name part in Young Lady of 17 and other small parts in various curtain raisers; on tour in Milestones, then revival in London; small parts in My Lady's Dress; then America; many plays with Laurette Taylor; name part in Dulcy, followed by many leads including Goat Song, Strange Interlude, Second Man, Caprice, At Mrs Beams, Pygmalion, The Guardsman, Meteor, Design for Living, Point Valaine, Taming of the Shrew, Idiots Delight, Amphytrion 38. *Address:* 245 West 52 Street, New York, N.Y.

FONTEYN, Margot; Prima Ballerina, Sadlers Wells Theatre; *b.* 18 May 1919. *Educ.:* China and U.S.A. Sadlers Wells Ballet since 1934. *Recreation:* small mammals. *Address:* 69 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3.

FOORD, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Gunning, D.S.O. 1917; late the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 14 April 1876; *s.* of Henry Robert Foord and Gertrude Pagan Campbell Hutcheson; *m.* 1913, Violet Muriel, *o. d.* of Horace Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodford Wells. In ranks, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1893-1901; 2nd Lieut. the Manchester Regt., 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt., 1906-9; 3rd Batt., 1911-14; commanded 2/6th Batt. London Regt. (Rifles), 1917; Commandant Northern Command School of Musketry, 1918-19; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, 1914 star with 1914 clasp, General Service medal, Allies medal, D.S.O.); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; retired Lt.-Col., 1922. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Byways, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2624. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOORD, Francis Layton, C.B.E. 1934; Govt. Sec., Basutoland, 1930 and Dep. Resident Commissioner, 1931; retired 1934; Member of Home Guard; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Henry Robert Foord, Admiralty, and Gertrude Pagan Campbell, *d.* of Dr. Hutcheson; *m.* 1906, Geraldine Christine Marie Trout; one *d.* *Educ.:* The London International College; Private Coach. Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1893-1900; 1st South Staffordshire Regiment, 1900-02; Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal five clasps, King's Medal two clasps); Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1902; Inspector of Police, 1913; Assistant Commissioner, 1915; accompanied a deputation of Basuto Chiefs to England in 1909 and 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Henley, Exton, nr. Exeter, S. Devon.

FOOT, Dingle Mackintosh, M.P. (L.) Dundee, since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, since 1940; Barrister-at-law; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.*; *b.* Plymouth 1905; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of William Rowley Elliston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bembridge School; Balliol College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Liberal Club, 1927; President, Oxford Union Society, 1928; toured American Universities as member of Oxford Union Debating team, 1928; contested Tiverton Division of Devon, 1929; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1930, Western Circuit. Observer Corps, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to the Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933 (in collaboration); various press articles. *Recreation:* football fan. *Address:* 9 Tufton Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6438; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9119. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

FOOT, Right Hon. Isaac, P.C. 1937; *s.* of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eva, *d.* of Angus Mackintosh, M.D., D.P.H.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hoe Grammar School, Plymouth. Senior partner in Foot and Bowden, solicitors, Plymouth; contested Totnes (Devon), Jan. 1910; S.E. Cornwall or Bodmin Div., Dec. 1910 and Dec. 1918; Plymouth (Sutton), Nov. 1919; St. Ives (Cornwall) June 1937; M.P. (L.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1922-24, 1929-1935; Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21; Member of Round Table Conference on India, 1930-31; Secretary for Mines, 1931-32; Member of Joint Select Committee on India; Chairman of Executive Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Pres. National Commercial Temperance League; National Pres.

Abydos, now in Metropolitan Museum, New York; rejoined Army, having failed for service overseas; Recruiting-Officer, S.W London, 1914-15; R.S.O. 1915-19; invited by King Hussein to visit Arabia, and given escort to Petra and Kerak, 1921; many other expeditions to Arabia, Libyan, Hedjaz, and Sahara Deserts; purchased Old Devonshire House, Bloomsbury (A.D. 1667), 1934, presented it to the National Trust, together with unique collection of musical instruments, furniture, and pictures; endowed it as a centre for study of early keyboard and chamber music: a Living Memorial to British Composers; harpsichords, virginals, and spinets are available for practice and concerts; included in L.C.C. survey of London Museums. *Publications:* Artist Author, Royal Homes near London; History of Old Devonshire House; Story of Bourton House; Illustrator of colour books, Peeps in Arabia, Vanished Cities of Arabia, Vanished Cities of North Africa; Tunis, By the Waters of Egypt, Illustrator of books in line drawing, Jerusalem, Luxor, Bay of Naples, Pepys's Diary; various illustrations for Illustrated London News, Graphic, Sphere, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* a nomad life, buying condemned ancient cottages and repairing them after fighting local authorities, exploring. *Address:* Old Devonshire House, 48 Boswell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7043; The Cedar House, Cobham, Surrey.

FLETCHER, Hanslip; *b.* London, 1874. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings; drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works; occasional drawings published in The Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian, and four vols. of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times; Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales; drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 118 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9308.

FLETCHER, Sir Henry L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Henry Prather; General Counsel Republican National Committee; *b.* Green Castle, Pennsylvania, 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Henry Clay Fletcher and Martha Ellen Rowe, Scotch-Irish descent; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bend, New York. *Educ.:* Chambersburg Academy; LL.D. University of Chile, Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Juniata College. Called to Bar, 1894; served as private in Roosevelt's Rough Rider Regiment in Cuban Campaign, 1898, and as Battalion Adjutant in 40th U.S.V. Infantry in the Philippines, 1899-1901; entered diplomatic service, 1902; served as Secretary in Cuba, China, and Portugal; Minister and Ambassador to Chile, 1910-16; Ambassador to Mexico, 1916-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1921-22; Ambassador to Belgium, 1922-24; Ambassador to Italy, 1924-29; Member American delegations to Fifth and Sixth Pan American Conferences; special mission to Haiti, 1930; Chairman United States Tariff Commission, 1930-31; Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1934-36; Member Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Am. Soc. of International Law; Council on Foreign Relations. *Publications:* magazine articles on foreign affairs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* 563 Park Avenue, New York; Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* The Brook, Links, River, New York; The Links, Long Island; Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Washington; Clambake, County, Reading Room, Newport, R.I.

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Hon.); F.R.C.P.; Hon. Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians; late Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Vice-President of Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra's House, E. London Hospital for Children, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Royal Bucks Hospital, Hertford County Hospital and Infants Hospital; late Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers, and of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy; Hon. Physician Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip, and Florence Nightingale Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Sheffield, and Belfast Universities; to the National University of Ireland, to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); 2nd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Christina, *d.* of late W. E. Willink, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Camb.; Freiburg and Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf; Pres. of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888. *Address:* Burton Corner, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 177. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also H. U. Willink.

FLETCHER, John Gould; *b.* Little Rock, Arkansas, 8 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher; *m.* 1st, Florence Emily Arbuthnot (divorced, 1936); 2nd, 1936, Charlie May Hogue. *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Harvard College; LL.D. University of Arkansas, 1933. Travelled extensively in Europe, 1908-14; in America 1914-16, visiting California, Arizona, and going down Mississippi River in a steamboat; resident in London, 1916; revisited America 1920, 1923, 1926-27, 1929, 1931; resident in America since 1933. *Publications:* Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; The Tree of Life, 1918; Japanese Prints, 1918; Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926; The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J. J. Rousseau, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; Europe's Two Frontiers, 1930; XXIV Elegies, 1935; Life is my Song, 1937; Selected Poems, 1938 (Pulitzer Prize in Poetry, 1939); South Star, 1941. *Recreations:* gipsying and gardening. *Address:* 411 East 7th Street, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B.E. 1921; Commander R.N.R. (Hon.); Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt. the King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 24 May 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Captain Thomas Littledale, D.L., Highfield, West Derby; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Gilbert Thompson Bates; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Lubov, *o. c.* of late Basil Schaposchnikoff, Moscow, and widow of Captain William Hicks, M.C., The King's Regt. (Liverpool). *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Queensland National Bank and Scottish Union National Insurance Co.; Won Silver Medal, Queen's Prize, Bisley, 1898; shot 6 times in Queen's and King's Hundred; shot 12 times for England in International Rifle Matches; Member Council of National Rifle Association; also of County of Lancaster Rifle Association, also Chairman of Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; Honorary International Commissioner of National Rifle Association, and Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Wing-Com. P. K. Wise, C. York.

Brotherhood Movement, 1936-37; Vice-Pres. Methodist Conference, 1937-38; Pres. National Sunday School Union, 1938-39; Pres. National Education Assoc.; Chairman Cromwell Assoc.; F.R.S.L.; Director United Kingdom Provident Institution. *Publications:* contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting. *Address:* Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Foot, Solicitor, Plymouth. *T.:* Callington 204. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

See also D. M. Foot.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Henry Foot. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Capt. and Brevet Major, R.E. (Reserve); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bursar and Housemaster, Eastbourne College, 1920-34; Member Chichester Diocesan Finance Committee; Chm. Sussex Church-Builders Finance Committee, 1930-34; travelled with the Oxford Group in Canada, Denmark, Norway, Switzerland, France and Holland, 1935-39. *Publications:* Tank Tales, 1919; A Housemaster and his Boys, 1928; Three Lives (an autobiography), 1934; Life Began Yesterday, 1935 (Translations in French, German, Swedish, Dutch, Danish, Japanese, Italian, Yugo-Slavian, Bulgarian, Braille); Three Lives and Now, 1937 (also in Dutch); articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, Journal of Careers. *Club:* Authors'.

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D.S.O. 1919; T. D., D.L.; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Marlborough Served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); Mayor of Romsey, 1921-22, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Address:* Romsey, Hants.

FOOTT, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Cecil Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Bourke, Darling River, N.S.W., 16 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. Wade Foott of Springfort, County Cork, and of Dundoo Station, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Isabel Agnes, *o. d.* of G. T. McDonald of Rocklea, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School. Mechanical engineer, 1890-96; Lieutenant, Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1896; posted to Royal Australian Engineers, 1901; Director of Engineers, Australia, 1909-11; M.I.V.E. Victoria, 1910; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13, P.S.C., Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd London Division (T.F.), Aug.-Oct. 1914; joined A.I.F. in Egypt, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches seven times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col.; C.M.G., C.B.); A.D.C. to Gov.-General, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-31; D.E.O.S. Australian Military Forces; Commanded 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1926-29; District Commandant, Victoria, 1929-31; Commander, Home Guard, Victoria, 1940. *Publication:* Gold Medal Essay Commonwealth of Australia, 1913. *Address:* Upper Beaconsfield, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Queensland United Service, Brisbane; R. Auto, Victoria.

FORBER, Sir Edward Rodolph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas Forber, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. Howell, Liverpool; 2nd, 1929, Janet Elizabeth Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deputy Secretary Ministry of Health, 1925-30; Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise, 1930-34; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, 1934-38. *Address:* Ragged Lands, Glynde, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 314. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBER, Lady; Janet Elizabeth, M.D., D.Sc. (London); J.P.; now retired; formerly engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health; late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women, W.8; *b.* 1877; *d.* of late William Ward Lane-Claypon of Boston, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1929, Sir Edward Rodolph Forber, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Home; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; University College, London; University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902; B.M.A. Research Scholar, 1902-3; also other research scholarships and medical appointments; Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910-12; same at King's College for Women, 1912; Assistant Medical Inspector L.G.B., 1912-16. *Publications:* Milk and its Hygienic Relations; The Child Welfare Movement; Hygiene of Women and Children; various pamphlets on original research; articles in Nineteenth Century; reports to Ministry of Health, etc. *Address:* Ragged Lands, Glynde, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 314.

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard.**

FORBES, 22nd Baron (*cr.* 1442 or before), **Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes;** Major, late Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; late Representative Peer Scotland; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice, *d.* of Sir William Hanmer Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; one *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Nigel Ivan (Master of Forbes), Lt., Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Feb. 1918. *Address:* Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire; Brux Lodge, Alford, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES, Viscount, Arthur Patrick Hastings Forbes; A.F.C.; Acting Wing Cdr. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1915; *e. s.* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* motor boat racing. *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford.

FORBES, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; Agent of Standard Oil Co. of New York and Rangoon; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Charles Forbes; *m.* Elizabeth McGlashau, *d.* of Captain Peter Low. *Address:* Craigatin House, Pitlochry, Perthshire.

FORBES, Col. Alexander Moore, M.V.O., 1938; M.C.; Commanding Coast Defences, Western Command, Australia; *b.* 19 May 1892; *s.* of Alexander Stewart Forbes, born England, and Olive Moore, born Australia; *m.* 1923, Beryl Caroline Garland Stone; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Bradfield College, Berks.; R.M. College of Australia, Duntroon. Awarded first Sword of Honour ever presented at R.M.C. of Australia; served European War, 1914-18, as Officer in 1st Australian Divisional Artillery, finishing as G.S.O. II 5th Australian Division (M.C.); served ever since war as Officer of Australian Staff Corps; organizer of Ceremony of Unveiling of Australian War Memorial at Villers-Bretonneux by the King, 1938 (M.V.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* 58 Leake Street, Cottesloe, Perth, W. Australia. *T.:* F1396. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

FORBES, Arthur C., O.B.E. 1920; F.H.A.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.E.F.S.; late Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland; *b.* 1866. *Publications:* English Estate Forestry; Development of British Forestry, etc. *Address:* Newtown Vevay, Bray, Co., Wicklow.

FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Murray Hay, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Major Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, B.S.C., and Honoria, *d.* of Rev. W. K. Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 1915, Alice Rose, *d.* of late N. C. Tuely, widow of Major G. A. Keef, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8; European War (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.) *Address:* Morningside, Haslemere, Surrey.

FORBES, Lt. Col. Hon. Bertram Aloysius, Pasha, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; Retired Officer; *b.* 26 May 1882; *yr. s.* of 7th Earl of Granard. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Joined Royal Ulster Rifles from Militia 1902; Bt. Lt. Col., 1923; attached

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M.A., B.Litt.; *Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since* 1923; *b.* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z., 28 May 1868; *s.* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale; *m.* Winifred, R.P.A.H., *d.* of Robert Lumsden Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.A. (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902; Circuit work in the Methodist Church of N.S.W., 1892-1909; Tutor, N.T. Greek, Newington College, 1908; Research Student, Oxford, 1909-12; B. Litt. (Oxon.) 1911; Master of King's College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912-16; Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916-23; Examiner in N.T. Greek for final B.D. (Melbourne), 1917-22; Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes in Psychology, 1920-22; University Tutorial Lecturer to W.E A. Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-37. *Publications:* Psychology of New Testament, 1912; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915,1918; Jewish Apocalypses,1922; Hellenism and Judaism, 1926; articles in Australasian *Journal of Psychology and Philosophy*, 1924-37. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison; *see* Fletcher, Sir A. G. M.

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Sydney, Australia; 2nd *d.* of late J. W. Fletcher, M.A. Oxon., J.P., and Ann, *d.* of late Capt. Joseph Hines-Clarke, Indian Mutiny. *Educ.:* at home. Served on British Red Cross Commission for France and Belgium, 1914-19, despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915; Honorary Serving Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium; Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France; 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals. *Address:* c/o J. W. Fletcher, Bonus Downs, Mitchell, Queensland; Thos. Cook & Sons, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W.1.

FLETCHER, Commander Reginald, Royal Navy, retired; re-joined Navy 1930; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, since 1940; J.P. County of Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Nuneaton division of Warwickshire since 1935; *b.* 27 March 1885; *o. s.* of late Nicholas and Diana Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere; *m.* 1909, Elspeth, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, and *g.d.* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Shirley House Preparatory School, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1899; Served World War at Dardanelles, in Grand Fleet, in Channel Patrol, in flagship of Light Cruiser Forces and at Naval College, Dartmouth; subsequent to Armistice served for three years at Admiralty on Naval General Staff as head of Near Eastern Section of Intelligence Division; M.P. (L.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924; contested (L.) Tavistock by-election, 1928; joined the Labour Party, 1929; Order of Crown of Rumania, with Swords. *Publication:* (joint) The Air Defences of Great Britain. *Address:* 2 Camp View, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4415; Fivewents Way, Crowborough.

FLETCHER, Robert Alexander, C.B.E. 1939; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P. for Matabeleland; retired; *b.* Cape Colony, 6 June 1865; *s.* of late Patrick Fletcher, C.E., Argyllshire, Scotland; *m.* 1891, Annie Alice, *d.* of late Donald McDonald, Queenstown, Cape Colony; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. Railway survey and construction, Cape Colony and Orange Free State, 1887-92; Engineering Staff, P.W.D. Cape Colony, bridge building, 1892-94; went to Rhodesia, 1894; served in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, under Selous; M.L.C. S. Rhodesia, 1908-11, 1920-24, re-elected in 1924 to first Parliament under Responsible Govt. and retained seat until retirement, 1939; Delegate to London to obtain Responsible Govt. Constitution, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands, 1928-32. Interested in farming; Pres. Rhodesian Landowners and Farmers Assoc., 1907-15; Pres. Rhodesian Agricultural Union, 1910-14. *Address:* Umvutcha, P.O. Box 71, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *T.:* 90711. *Clubs:* Bulawayo, Salisbury.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Roger Cormell, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army; *b.* 16 Feb. 1894. Entered Indian Army, 1914; Capt., 1918; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1936.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; *m.* Kate Edith Penny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903. *Publications:* Elementary Geometry; with Dr. Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. *Recreations:* cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1883-87. *Address:* Longridge, Churt Road, Hindhead.

FLETCHER, Canon William Dudley Saul, B.D., Rector of Leighlin and Wells, Ireland; Precentor of St. Laserian's Cathedral, Diocese of Leighlin, and Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, Diocese of Ossory; *b.* 7 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. James Saul Fletcher, D.D. and Annie Taylor; *m.* 1899, Agnes Elizabeth Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* St. Laserian's, Old Leighlin, Co. Carlow.

FLETT, Sir John Smith, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.; M.A., M.B., C.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; *Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology*, 1920-35; retired, 1935; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of David Meason, Kirkwall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship; became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1901; sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr. Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901; Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, 1903; Assistant to Director H.M. Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911-20. *Publications:* Report on W. Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society); Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis. *Address:* c/o Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; M.A.; F.R.S.; *Professor of Geography Manchester University since* 1930; Hon. Secy. Geographical Association and Hon. Editor, Geography; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; Section E 1932; Association of University Teachers, 1928; Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, 1940; *b.* Guernsey, 1877; *s.* of John Fleure, Guernsey; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Bishop of Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guernsey; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, University of Wales, 1901-4; Research Student, University of Zürich, 1903-4. Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales until 1930. *Publications:* Papers on Natural History, 1904-10; papers in Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst. 1916, 1918, 1920, 1930, 1936, 1937; Huxley

Egyptian Army, 1913; was Officer Commanding 12th Sudanese, Eastern Arab Corps and General Staff Officer and Assist. Act. Quarter-Master, General Headquarters, Khartoum; Assistant Inspector General Egyptian Army, 1932-37; served European War, Dardanelles, 1915; and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sudan, 1917, operations against Lau Nuers (despatches twice, medal and clasp, O.B.E., Order of Nile, 2nd Class). *Recreation:* shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Charles Edward Stuart-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1626; Supervisor and overseer of Francis Holmes Ltd., Merchants in the importing and building trade, Portland House, since 1939; *b.* 6 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Sir Charles Hay Hepburn Stuart-Forbes, 10th Bt., and Ellen, *d.* of Captain Huntley; *S.* brother, 1937. *Educ.:* Ocean Bay College. *Recreations:* motoring, football, cricket, hockey, swimming, deep sea fishing, hunting, rowing, launching, tennis. *Heir:* *b.* Kenneth William Stuart-Forbes [*b.* 1906. *Address:* Mahakapawa, Picton, Marlborough, N.Z.]. *Address:* 5 Alpha Street, Wellington, C.3, N.Z. *T.:* 56210. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

FORBES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Morton, G.C.B., *cr.* 1940; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, since 1911; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late J. A. Ewen, J.P., of Potters Bar; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, *d.* of late Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Eastman's, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; Adm. 1936; Adm. of the Fleet, 1940; served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28; Rear-Admiral (D) Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-31; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron and Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1934-36; Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1938-40. *Address:* Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

FORBES of Callendar, Charles William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of William Forbes and Edith Marian, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Amelius Hervey; *m.* 1897, Jean, *o. d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Fredrick Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* shooting; Captain Stirling County Eleven, 1896-1909. *Address:* Callendar House, Falkirk, Stirlingshire; Earlstoun Lodge, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Dempster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert A. Foster; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1915, Violet Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

FORBES, Sir George Arthur D. Ogilvie-, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1934; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Cuba since 1940; *b.* Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late J. C. M. Ogilvie-Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d.* of Captain George Augustus Vaughan; *m.* Clare Mary, *o. d.* of late H. C. V. Hunter, of Abermarlais, Llangadock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; University of Bonn. Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir F. S. Maude, C.-in-C., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice); General Staff, War Office, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Stockholm, 1919; Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923; First Secretary, Belgrade, 1925; Mexico City, 1927-30; Chargé d'Affaires at the Holy See, 1930-32; Acting Counsellor, British Embassy, Baghdad, 1932-35; Counsellor British Embassy, Madrid, 1935-37; Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid and Valencia, 1936 and 1937; Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin, 1937-39; Counsellor, British Legation, Oslo, 1939. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Havana, Cuba; Boyndlie, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile; Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Solent Yacht.

FORBES, Rt. Hon. George William, P.C. 1930; *b.* Lyttelton, N.Z., 12 March 1869; *m.* 1895, Winnie, *d.* of late Thomas Gee, Christchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys High School, Christchurch, N.Z. M.P. Hurunui since 1908; Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1928-30; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Stamp Duties, 1930-31; Prime Minister, Minister of External Affairs, Minister in charge, Public Trust, Scientific and Industrial Research, and High Commissioner's Departments, New Zealand, 1930-35; also Minister for Railways, 1931-35; also Attorney-General, 1933-35; also Minister for Native Affairs, etc., 1934-35; Leader of Opposition, New Zealand, 1935-36; a Representative of New Zealand at Imperial Conference, 1930 and also at the World Economic Conference in 1932. *Address:* Crystal Brook, Cheviot, Canterbury, N.Z.

FORBES, Henry Flavelle, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired). *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Judge Small Cause Court, Simla, 1915; Junior Judicial Officer, Basra, 1917-20; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1921; retired 1928.

FORBES of Rothiemay, Lieut.-Col. Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Jacobabad, India, 28 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Forbes, J.P., D.L. of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Thomas Wardle; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Sibell Agnes, A.R.R.C., *e.d.* of late Walter R. Shaw-Stewart, M.B.E. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt. Col. 1915; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Lanark R.V. 1903-8; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D.S.O.); is a director of the Scottish Australian Coy., and Chairman of the Scottish Australian Mining Coy.; Chairman of Banffshire Territorial Army Association; Vice-Chairman Banffshire Unionist Association; Crown Mandatory for the District of the River Deveron; succeeded to estate of Rothiemay, 4000 acres, 1929; J.P., D.L. Banffshire; Tory; R.C. *Heir:* *s.* Iain George, M.B.E., late Lt. Grenadier Guards, now a Benedictine Father at Ampleforth Abbey, *b.* 1902. *Publications:* essays on military and motoring subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe-playing. *Address:* Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire. *T.:* Rothiemay 6. *Club:* Marlborough.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 2 May 1866; *s.* of John George Forbes and Clara Cobham Watson; *m.* 1894, Frances Ellen Chambers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. The Wiltshire Regt. 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Wiltshire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lockeridge, nr. East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 186.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Stewart; *b.* London, Feb. 1872; *o. s.* of George Stewart Forbes and Henrietta Maria, *d.* of Hon. Dudley Ward; *m.* 1st, 1896, Angela Selina Bianca, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; marriage dissolved, 1906; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Feridah Taylor; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered 9th Lancers, 1891; retired, 1896; served with Imperial Yeo-

Memorial Lecture, 1937; Rylands Library Bulletin, 1932, onwards; Ancient Wales, Anthropological Evidences, Trans. Hon. Society Cymmrodorion, 1917; Human Geography in W. Europe, 1918; Peoples of Europe, 1922; Races of England and Wales, 1923; Skin in relation to Race and Health, Malcolm Morris Lecture, 1926; The Races of Man, 1927; (with H. J. Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927 onwards. *Address:* 123 Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 3412.

FLEW, Rev. Robert Newton, Principal and Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Holsworthy, Devon, 25 May 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. J. Flew, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of B. S. Garrard, Luton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster); Universities of Marburg and Fribourg. 1st Classes in Classical Moderations, and Honour School of Theology, Oxford; Senior Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1911; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1912; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1913; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1915; B.D. 1925; D.D. 1930; Assistant Tutor at Handsworth College, 1910-13; Minister successively at Winchmore Hill, Clapham, and Muswell Hill, for eleven years; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-20; Acting Professor of N.T. Studies, United Theological College, Bangalore, S. India, 1920-1921; Greenhalgh Chair of New Testament Language and Lit., Wesley House, Cambridge, 1927-37; Delegate of Methodist Church to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937; Chairman of Theological Commission, World Conference on Faith and Order; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* The Teaching of the Apostles, 1915; Editor (with W. R. Maltby) of the Manuals of Fellowship, 1917-29; The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology, 1934; Jesus and his Church, 1938; Contributor to Northern Catholicism, 1933, and to The Ministry and Sacraments, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4609.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D.; M.D. (Berlin and Brussels hon.); Director of Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., 1930-39, Director Emeritus since 1939; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Taylorian Lecturer, Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28; Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1898, Anne Laziere Crawford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Board, 1913-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1926. *Publications:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in U.S. and Canada, 1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1914; A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923; Medical Education: A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927; Universities: American, English, German, 1930; I Remember, an Autobiography, 1940; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

FLEXNER, Simon, M.D., M.A., Oxon., 1937; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Director Emeritus Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Trustee, Johns Hopkins University, since 1937; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 25 March 1863; s. of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1903, Helen Whitall Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* public schools, Louisville, Kentucky. M.D., University of Louisville, 1889; D.Sc. (Hon.) Harvard Univ., 1906; Yale University, 1910; Princeton Univ., 1913; University of Pennsylvania, 1929; National University of Ireland, 1936; University of Louisville, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Maryland, 1907; Washington University, Johns Hopkins University, Brown University, 1915; Cambridge University, 1920; Western Reserve University, 1929; Doctor, University Strasbourg 1923; Doctor, Catholic University, Louvain, 1927; Doctor, Université Libre, Brussels, 1930; post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Strasbourg, Prag, and Berlin. Member, American Medical Association, Association of American Physicians; National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Academy of Medicine, New York; Harvey Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; hon. mem. Inst. of Medicine Chicago; Chairman Research Fellowship Board (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics) National Research Council, 1919-37; corresponding member, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Bologna; Reale Ist. Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milan; Société Pathologie exotique, Paris; associate member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Soc. Med. des Hopitaux; Academy of Med., Paris; Académie des Sciences (Institut de France), Paris, correspondant, 1931, associé étranger, 1937; Soc. Royale des Sciences Med. et Naturelles, Brussels; Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefonder Vindelijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam; Soc. belge de méd. tropicale, Brussels; Soc. belge de Biol., Brussels; Royal Academy of Med., Brussels; foreign member Swedish Medical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Royal Danish Scientific Society; Royal Society of London; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; British Medical Assn.; Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien; Wiener Gesellsch. f. Mikrobiologie; Deutsch. Aka. d. Naturforscher zu Halle; Berliner Med. Gesellschaft; Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos Aires; Soc. Med. Chirúrgica del Guyas, Ecuador; Microbiological Society in Leningrad; corresponding member, Institute for Experimental Therapy, Frankfort-on-the-Main; Aca. of Med., Caracas; Member Medical Advisory Board, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva; Commandeur, Legion of Honour, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fellow and Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1891-95; Associate Professor of Pathology, 1895-98; Professor of Pathological Anatomy, 1898-99; Professor of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899-1903; Director, Ayer Clinical Laboratory, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1901-3; Pathologist, University Hospital and Philadelphia Hosp. Phila. 1900-3; Dir. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Res., New York, 1903-35; Col., Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Asst. Surg.-Gen. U.S. Public Health Service Reserve; Chairman, Public Health Council, New York State, since 1923; Eastman Visiting Professor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1937-38. *Publications:* Many papers and monographs on pathological and bacteriological subjects; has investigated especially the pathology of toxalbumin intoxication, biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis; epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its serum treatment; poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment; experimental epidemiology; epidemic encephalitis, etc. *Address:* The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York. *Club:* Century Association, New York.

FLICK, Brig.-Gen. Charles Leonard, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Marie, *y. d.* of Joseph Milward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Felsted School. Served in Rhodesia, S. Africa, 1899-1903 with South African Light Horse and Imperial Yeo-

manry, S. Africa, 1900-1902; Lancers, Reserve Cavalry, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair.

FORBES, Major James Wallace, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Canada, 28 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Forbes and Sarah Lowell Forbes of St. John, N.B.; *m.* 1900, Lena Louise Rowe of Moncton, N.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Mount Allison, N.B., Canada. Canadian Civil Service, Ottawa and Winnipeg; Captain in Canadian Militia, 1912; came Overseas with 1st Canadian Division, 1914; served with 15th Canadian Battalion in France, May 1915 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); rejoined Battalion, 1917.

FORBES, James Wright, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright, Wigtown and Stranraer since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Alexander Forbes, Principal Keeper, H.M. Register of Deeds, Register House, Edinburgh; *m.* 1903, Isabella Marion, *d.* of James Cooper, dental surgeon, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Won various prizes and scholarships; called to Bar, 1891; Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Board of Control, 1905-19; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Lerwick, 1919; of Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty at Dornoch, 1922-35; J.P., Sutherland, 1926; President, Watsonian Club, 1909. *Publications:* (with J. E. Graham, K.C.) Digest of L.G.B. Arbitrations in Poor Law; contributor to Green's Legal Encyclopædia; Reporter of Cases for Scots Law Times, 1902-15; Editor of Poor Law Magazine, 1909-19. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bearlochan, Twynholm, Castle-Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Twynholm 239. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Joan Rosita, Traveller, Lecturer, and Author; F.R.G.S., Hon. Member of French, Royal Italian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies; *d.* of H. J. Torr of Morton Hall, Swinderley, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Colonel Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced), 3rd *s.* of Colonel Foster Forbes of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; 2nd, Colonel Arthur T. McGrath, *q.v.* Extensive travelling in most known countries; expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlf's unsuccessful expedition of 1879; expedition to unknown Asir, 1922-23; cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924-25; drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals); Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921; Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924. *Publications:* Unconducted Wanderers; The Secret of the Sahara-Kufara; Quest, 1922; El Raisuni, the Sultan of the Mountains, 1924; From Red Sea to Blue Nile; If the Gods Laugh, 1925; Sirocco, 1927; Adventure, 1928; Conflict, 1931; Ordinary People, 1931; Eight Republics in Search of a Future, 1933; Women Called Wild, 1935; Forbidden Road—Kabul to Samarkand, 1937; These are Real People, 1937; India of the Princes, 1939; A Unicorn in the Bahamas, 1939; The Prodigious Caribbean, 1940; Monograph: Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries. *Address:* Unicorn Cay, Eleuthera, Bahamas.

FORBES, Major John Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Maj. Forbes, H.E.I.C., 2nd Bengal Grenadiers and H.M. 31st Regiment and Mrs. Forbes of Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Valentine, *d.* of late Canon Glyn, of Brancepeth, Durham, and of Mrs. Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORBES, Major Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt. of Newe, *cr.* 1823; D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; serving in India; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Theodora, *d.* of Robert Maxwell; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Agnes Jessie *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. L. Wilson-Farquharson, D.S.O.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E., 1922; Capt., 1931; Major, 1938. *Heir:* *c.* Lt.-Col. James Stewart, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Newe, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Bachelor's.

See also Lord St. Oswald.

FORBES, Air Commandant Katherine Jane Trefusis, C.B.E. 1941; Director, Women's Auxiliary Air Force, since 1939; *b.* 21 March 1899; *d.* of late Edmund Forbes, A.M.I.C.E., and *g. d.* of late Principal James David Forbes, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Miss Douglas' School, Queen's Gate, London. Women's Volunteer Reserve, European War, 1916-18; Founder, 1922, and later Managing Director of BellMead Kennels Limited; retired, 1938; Manager of Building Estate, 1932; retired, 1939; Member of Council of Emergency Service, 1935-39, a Service which undertook the training of women as officers, in preparation for the foundation of Women's Services; Chief Instructor to the Auxiliary Territorial Service, School of Instruction for officers, with rank of Company Commander, 1938; attached to No. 20 Royal Air Force Company A.T.S., 1939. *Address:* Pitlochry, Perthshire, Scotland.

FORBES, Bt. Col. Richard Robert, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1930; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes of Invery, Guildford; *m.* Gwendoline Gordon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Malt House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

FORBES, Robert Jaffrey; Principal, Royal Manchester College of Music; Special Lecturer, Manchester University; pianist and conductor; *b.* Stalybridge, 1878; 2nd *s.* of David Forbes, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of John Green, J.P., of Lowton, Lancashire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Royal Manchester College of Music. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 2367.

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R.

FORBES, Stanhope Alexander, R.A. 1910; Correspondent of the Institute of France; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of William Forbes, then manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1889, Elizabeth Adela, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1912), *d.* of William Armstrong, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2nd, 1915, Maud Palmer, *n.* of late Col. Clubley, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Dulwich; at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; Atelier of M. Bonnat in Paris; A.R.A., 1892. Among pictures exhibited in R.A.: The Fish Sale, The Village Philharmonic, The Health of the Bride, By Order of the Court, The Quarry Team, The Salvation Army, Forging the Anchor, The Lighthouse, The Smithy, Christmas Eve. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance.

FORBES, Victor Courtenay Walter; C.M.G. 1941; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Peru since 1934; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s* of Capt. Hon. W. R. D. Forbes and Eveline, *d.* of J. Farwell; *m.* 1916, Luia Juta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1924; Mexico City, 1930-32; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1932-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* British Legation, Lima, Peru. *Club:* St. James's.

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, Sir (Robert) Ian (Algernon), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Captain R.A.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles R. Forbes-Leith, 1st Bt., and Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Baron Leith of Fyvie; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1927, Ruth Avis, *d.* of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1923; *b.* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z., 28 May 1868; *s.* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale; *m.* Winifred, R.P.A.H., *d.* of Robert Lumsden Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.A. (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902; Circuit work in the Methodist Church of N.S.W., 1892-1909; Tutor, N.T. Greek, Newington College, 1908; Research Student, Oxford, 1909-12; B. Litt. (Oxon.) 1911; Master of King's College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912-16; Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916-23; Examiner in N.T. Greek for final B.D. (Melbourne), 1917-22; Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes in Psychology, 1920-22; University Tutorial Lecturer to W.E A. Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-37. *Publications:* Psychology of New Testament, 1912; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915,1918; Jewish Apocalypses,1922; Hellenism and Judaism, 1926; articles in Australasian *Journal of Psychology and Philosophy*, 1924-37. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison; *see* Fletcher, Sir A. G. M.

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Sydney, Australia; 2nd *d.* of late J. W. Fletcher, M.A. Oxon., J.P., and Ann, *d.* of late Capt. Joseph Hines-Clarke, Indian Mutiny. *Educ.:* at home. Served on British Red Cross Commission for France and Belgium, 1914-19, despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915; Honorary Serving Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium; Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France; 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals. *Address:* c/o J. W. Fletcher, Bonus Downs, Mitchell, Queensland; Thos. Cook & Sons, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W.1.

FLETCHER, Commander Reginald, Royal Navy, retired; re-joined Navy 1930; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, since 1940; J.P. County of Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Nuneaton division of Warwickshire since 1935; *b.* 27 March 1885; *o. s.* of late Nicholas and Diana Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere; *m.* 1909, Elspeth, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, and *g.d.* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Shirley House Preparatory School, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1899; Served World War at Dardanelles, in Grand Fleet, in Channel Patrol, in flagship of Light Cruiser Forces and at Naval College, Dartmouth; subsequent to Armistice served for three years at Admiralty on Naval General Staff as head of Near Eastern Section of Intelligence Division; M.P. (L.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924; contested (L.) Tavistock by-election, 1928; joined the Labour Party, 1929; Order of Crown of Rumania, with Swords. *Publication:* (joint) The Air Defences of Great Britain. *Address:* 2 Camp View, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4415; Fivewents Way, Crowborough.

FLETCHER, Robert Alexander, C.B.E. 1939; A.M.I.C.E.; J.P. for Matabeleland; retired; *b.* Cape Colony, 6 June 1865; *s.* of late Patrick Fletcher, C.E., Argyllshire, Scotland; *m.* 1891, Annie Alice, *d.* of late Donald McDonald, Queenstown, Cape Colony; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Grahamstown, Cape Colony. Railway survey and construction, Cape Colony and Orange Free State, 1887-92; Engineering Staff, P.W.D. Cape Colony, bridge building, 1892-94; went to Rhodesia, 1894; served in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, under Selous; M.L.C. S. Rhodesia, 1908-11, 1920-24, *re-elected in 1924 to first Parliament* under Responsible Govt. and retained seat until retirement, 1939; Delegate to London to obtain Responsible Govt. Constitution, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands, 1928-32. *Interested in farming;* Pres. Rhodesian Landowners and Farmers Assoc., 1907-15; Pres. Rhodesian Agricultural Union, 1910-14. *Address:* Umvutcha, P.O. Box 71, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *T.:* 90711. *Clubs:* Bulawayo, Salisbury.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Roger Cormell, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army; *b.* 16 Feb. 1894. Entered Indian Army, 1914; Capt., 1918; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1936.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; *m.* Kate Edith Penny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903. *Publications:* Elementary Geometry; with Dr. Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. *Recreations:* cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1883-87. *Address:* Longridge, Churt Road, Hindhead.

FLETCHER, Canon William Dudley Saul, B.D., Rector of Leighlin and Wells, Ireland; Precentor of St. Laserian's Cathedral, Diocese of Leighlin, and Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, Diocese of Ossory; *b.* 7 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. James Saul Fletcher, D.D. and Annie Taylor; *m.* 1899, Agnes Elizabeth Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* St. Laserian's, Old Leighlin, Co. Carlow.

FLETT, Sir John Smith, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.; M.A., M.B., C.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 1920-35; retired, 1935; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of David Meason, Kirkwall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship; became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1901; sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr. Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901; Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, 1903; Assistant to Director H.M. Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911-20. *Publications:* Report on W. Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society); Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis. *Address:* c/o Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; M.A.; F.R.S.; Professor of Geography, Manchester University since 1930; Hon. Secy. Geographical Association and Hon. Editor, Geography; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; Section E 1932; Association of University Teachers, 1928; Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, 1940; *b.* Guernsey, 1877; *s.* of John Fleure, Guernsey; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Bishop of Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guernsey; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, University of Wales, 1901-4; Research Student, University of Zürich, 1903-4. Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales until 1930. *Publications:* Papers on Natural History, 1904-10; papers in Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst. 1916, 1918, 1920, 1930, 1936, 1937; Huxley

University College, Liverpool, 1882-83; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor, Trin. Coll. Camb., University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1884-95; Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, 1895-1910; Chief Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1913-23; F.R.S. 1886; Royal Medallist, 1897; Member of Council Royal Society, 1893-95; Member of Council Senate of Camb. Univ. 1890-1910; Member of Treasury Committee on the Scottish Universities, 1909; President of Section A British *Association (Toronto), 1897, (South Africa), 1905;* President of the Mathematical Association, 1903-4, 1936; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1904-6; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member of Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, and of the Mathematical Society of Calcutta; Foreign Member of the Reale Istituto Lombardo, and of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Corresponding Member of the Mathematical Society of Kharkow, and of the Reale Istituto Veneto. *Publications:* Treatise on Differential Equations (1st edit. 1885), and Solutions, 1918; Theory of Differential Equations, Part I. 1890, Part II. 1900, Part III. 1902, Part IV. 1906; Treatise on the Theory of Functions (1st edit. 1893); Lectures on Differential *Geometry (1st edit. 1912); Lectures on Functions* of two or more Complex Variables (delivered in Calcutta), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1927; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1930; Intrinsic Geometry of Ideal Space, 1935; Editor of Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, 1884-95; editor of Cayley's Collected Mathematical Papers, 1895-1898, and of Burnside's Theory of Probability, 1928; and mathematical papers in various transactions and journals. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W. 7; Bailey's Hotel, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 8131.

FORSYTH, Lieutenant-Colonel Fredrick Richard Gerrard, M.C.; D.L. of City and of County of Aberdeen; Hon. Colonel 9th (Highland) Divisional Signals Royal Signals, 1930; re-employed Royal Signals, 3rd S.T.C. Royal Signals; *b.* Netherleigh, Leamington 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. Forsyth, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Wellington College. 3rd Scottish Rifle Militia, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901; 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; Captain Seaforths, 1914; transferred to 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards as Captain, 1916; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Lt.-Col. R. Signals, 1926; Commandant 51st Highland Division Signals (T.A.); served South Africa, 1901-02 (medal, 5 clasps); wounded in derailment of No. 12 Armoured Train, 1901; North West Frontier of India with Seaforth Highlanders, Mohmand, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, with 4th Dragoon Guards and attached R.E. Signals (despatches twice, wounded thrice, Bt. Major, M.C.); A.D.C. to Commander in Chief, Ireland, 1918; awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for saving life of a soldier, 1905. *Recreations:* racing, steeplechasing, yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o 226 Union Street, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Roy. Northern, Aberdeen; Highland, Inverness; Royal Torbay Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing.

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R.I., A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Superintendent of Art Instruction, City of Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Kilgour Forsyth; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e. d.* of late J. L. Aiken, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* *Robert Gordon's College; Gray's School of Art,* Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design); Studying Art in Italy, 1902; Associate of Royal College of Art (design); appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 1902; Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906; Royal Air Force, 1916-19; Medallist, Franco-British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions; Fellow of the British Society of Master Glass Painters; Principal, City of Stoke-on-Trent Schools of Art; Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation. *Publications:* Art and Craft of the Potter; 20th Century Ceramics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 King Street, Newcastle under Lyme, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. *T.:* Hanley 7505 and 67240.

FORSYTH, Robert Sutherland, C.M.G. 1933; Representative of Dominion of New *Zealand on Empire Marketing Board and Imperial* Economic Committee since 1925, and representative in United Kingdom of New Zealand Meat Producers' Board; Director of Imported Meat, Ministry of Food, Sept. 1939; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1880; *s.* of James Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of Allan Hedley, Oamaru, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dunedin. Chairman South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, 1922-23; Adviser N.Z. Govt. at Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; President, British Association of Refrigeration, 1934-35. *Address:* Morley House, 26 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1; The Lyches, Hutton Mount, Essex.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A. D.Phil. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of R. T. Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Elise Kersten. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Moray House Training College; University of Edinburgh; Halle; Sorbonne. M.A. 1899; D.Phil. 1908; Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh; Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews, 1905-11; Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1911-33; Chairman of Senate (Acting-Principal) of Grey University College, 1914-15. *Publications:* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910; articles in Mind, Philosophy, and South African Journal of Science. *Address:* Kuruman, C.P., S. Africa.

FORSYTHE, Samuel George, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* 1865; *er. s.* of late George Forsythe, Albert Cottage, Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary Kathleen, *er. d.* of Rev. W. H. Hodges; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; private tuition. Entered P.O. service, 1884; filled successively the positions of Controller, G.P.O. Dublin, Postmaster, Belfast, Postmaster-Surveyor, Leeds, and Secretary to the Post Office in Ireland.

FORT, George Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Companies; *b.* Oct. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. Fort; *m.* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d.* of late Hubert Martineau; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony, and High Commissioner S. Africa; visited Rhodesia, 1891; Magistrate and Commissioner for Manicaland, 1895; subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies; Capt. King Edward's Horse, 1909. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Jameson; Alfred Beit: A Study of his Life and Work, 1932; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coppice House, Speen, Newbury. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath.

FORT, John Porter; President, Fort Coal and Land Coy.; Secretary, Fort Brown Realty Coy.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *s.* of John Porter Fort and Lula Hay Ellis; *m.* 1922, Louise Douglas Frazier; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Georgia (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws); Harvard Law School; Sorbonne; Chattanooga College of Law (Hon.). Private soldier, 6th Division United States Army (Reg.), European War. *Publications:* Novels: Light in the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929; God in the Straw Pen, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, out-door life; amateur naturalist. *Address:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn., U.S.A.; P.O. Box 1563, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A.

Heir: *s.* John Alexander, *b.* 31 Aug. 1926. *Address:* Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

See also Lt.-Col. G. E. R. Prior.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances; *see* Harrod, F. M. D.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Colonel James; V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1884; *s.* of late F. Forbes-Robertson; *m.* 1927, Hilda, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Sir Ralph Forster, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Border Regiment, 1904; Captain 1914; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Col., Gordon Highlanders, 1926; Colonel 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, V.C., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1926-30; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brig., T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Carrol, Brora, Sutherland.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Jean, Actress; *b.* 16 March 1905; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Johnston and of Lady Forbes-Robertson (Miss Gertrude Elliott). *Educ.:* Folkestone; Ascot; France. First went on the stage in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1921-24; London debut in Dancing Mothers, 1925; amongst other plays, has appeared in Berkeley Square, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, The Dybbuk, Peter Pan (for 8 Christmas seasons), The Constant Nymph, Hedda Gabler, St. Joan, Strange Orchestra, and Time and the Conways; under own management, 1934-35, with The Lady of the Camellias, Mary Rose, The Red Rover's Revenge, The Sea Nymph, Scored for Drums, and As You Desire Me. *Address:* 20 Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3509.

FORBES-SEMPILL, family name of **Baron Sempill.**

FORD, Ven. A. Lockett, M.A., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Armagh since 1934; Rector and Vicar of Ardee; Hon. Chaplain the Lord Lieutenant, 1918; Chaplain of Ardee Mental Home; Chaplain of District Hospital, Ardee; *b.* Newry, 8 April 1853; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. L. Ford, Vicar of Christ Church, Weston Point, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Annie, *d.* of R. Richardson, Greenbank, Liverpool; 2nd, Hilda, *d.* of Very Rev. H. Townsend Fleming, D.D., Dean of Cloyne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, Royal Institution School, 1874-6; Curate of Dundalk, 1876-8; Rector of Camlough, 1878-93; Armagh Diocesan Representative Canon of St. Patrick's (National Cathedral), Dublin, 1900-34; Rural Dean of Athirdee and Rural Dean of Drogheda to 1934; Member of Representative Church Body, 1934; Armagh Diocesan Secretary of Religious Education, 1901-7 and 1914; Lord-Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, 1901-26; Member of General Synod; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Synod and Council, 1916; Governor of N. Ireland's Inspector, 1922-26. *Publications:* Manual for Communicants; Advent Thoughts from the Lord's Prayer. *Address:* The Rectory, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.:* 20. *T.A.:* Ford, Ardee. *Club:* University, Dublin.

FORD, Arthur Clow, M.B.E.; B.A.; External and Extension Registrar, University of London; 3rd *s.* of George Ford, late Registrar for Estate Duties for Scotland, and Charlotte Henrietta Clow, Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Jessie Cecilia Kinvig; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Lausanne. Assistant Master in different schools in England, Ireland and Switzerland, 1905-14; interned in Germany and Holland, 1914-18; administrative staff, University of London, 1919; Member of Councils of Institute of Adult Education, Film Institute; Hon. Member of Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles in Educational Press. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* (Emergency: Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey.) Senate House, University of London, W.C.1. *T.A.:* University London. *T.:* Museum 8000.

FORD, Colonel Sir Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1936; T.D., D.L., LL.D., Birmingham University, 1938; F.C.A.; General Manager Birmingham Post, Mail and Weekly Post since 1913; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major William Henry Ford, V.D., Wolverhampton; *m.* 1903, Kate Constance, *d.* of late Henry Richards, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Life Governor, Birmingham University; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Women's and Maternity Hospitals, 1924-32; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Hospitals Contributory Association since 1927; President, British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association since 1932; President, Birmingham Dental Hospital, since 1936; Pres., Sales Managers' Association, (Midlands Branch) 1932 and 1934; Chairman, Birmingham Joint Committee. British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Brigade; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freemen of the City of London; Commander of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Diocesan Reader, Diocese of Lichfield, 23 years; served European War, 1914-18, in Infantry, Royal Army Medical Corps (Volunteers) and Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); Commanded 4th Staffordshire Battery and other R.A. Units, 3rd North Midland Brigade, 46th Division; Colonel, Commanding 1st Birmingham Battalion, C.L.B., 1922-33; County Staff Officer for Cadets (Warwickshire) 1926-30; Hon. Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals 48th Division 1933-37; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units 48th (S.M.) Division T.A. since 1937; and Birmingham Cadet Bn. C.L.B. since 1933; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Birmingham County). *Address:* 12 Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 0900. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

FORD, Lt.-Col. Charles Hopewell, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late W. Knight Treves, F.R.C.S. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, East Northdown, Margate. *T.:* Margate 1695.

FORD, Rev. Ernest Robert, M.A.; Prebendary Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1939; Prebendary, 1929-39; *b.* 3 April 1863; *y. s.* of James Ford (law stationer) and Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of William Kendra, Leeds; *m.* 1897, Mary Susannah, *d.* of John Hogben Cocksedge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1887; M.A., 1891. India Office, 1881-84; Curate of St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1887-91; Sub-Warden of S.P.C.K. Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, and Curate of St. Thomas', Stepney, 1891-93; Warden of above College, 1893-1904; Vicar and Rural Dean of Shoreditch, 1904-13; Rector of Christ Church, Brondesbury, N.W.6, 1913-29; Rural Dean of Willesden, 1924-29. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Knock, Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs. *T.:* Fleetwood 8349.

FORD, Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1793; *b.* 5 April 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Colville, *e. d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I. (*d.* 1905); *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1916, Katherine Olive, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Yorke of Langton, Dwrbach, Pemb.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh, Paris, and Bonn. *Heir:* *n.* Francis Colville McK., *b.* 15 Oct. 1911. *Address:* Treewn, Wilfred Road, Boscombe, Hants. *T.:* Boscombe 1918.

FORD, (Frank) Hon. Mr. Justice, D.C.L.; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Alberta, since 1936; *b.* Toronto, 4 March 1873; *s.* of James Ford and Catherine Poole; *m.* 1st, Nora Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Armour Sampson; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Jane Duff, *d.* of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Ontario Academy; Trinity University; Osgoode Hall. Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; called to Bar, Ontario, 1895; Private Secretary successively to Hon.

FORTESCUE, *family name of* **Earl Fortescue.**

FORTESCUE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Hugh William Fortescue;** M.C.; Baron Fortescue, 1746; Viscount Ebrington, 1789; Col. Comdt. Hon. Artillery Co., 1935-41; late Col. 96th Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1929; late Maj. Scots Greys; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1937; Lord Lieutenant of Devon since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; *one s. two d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919; Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19; Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; Lt.-Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Field Brigade R.A., 1924-30; Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., despatches, Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour); J.P., D.L. Devon; J.P. Glos. *Heir: s.* Viscount Ebrington, *q.v. Address:* Castle Hill, Barnstaple. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

See also Hons. C. G., and Sir S. J. Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Colonel A. I., *see* Irvine-Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds College; *b.* 15 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of late Lewis Fortescue of Barnack, Northants, and Bromsgrove, Worcestershire; *m.* 1909, Mary Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of R. T. Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903; two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; five years instructor in Electrotechnics and Applied Mechanics at H.M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth; Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Address:* City and Guilds College, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington, 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1906, Mrs. Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e. d.* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War; joined Rifle Brigade, 1881; Major, 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches); Brevet Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1912; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 10 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards, and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d.* of Capt. A. Ellice, R.N.; *m.* 1885, Mary Teresa (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants; one *d.* Entered Army, 1879; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Egypt, 1883-85; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh); commanded 4th Battalion K.R.R.C., 1902-6; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908-9; commanded Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1911-12; commanding Rifle Depot, 1912-14; General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal); 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three medals, despatches twice); retired rank Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Col. A. G. Bayley.

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon. Sir Seymour (John), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1901; Extra-Equerry to H.M. since 1910; *b.* 10 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue. Entered Navy, 1869; Commander, 1890; served bombardment Alexandria, 1882, and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (Suakim clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1891-93; Naval A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); Equerry-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. 1893-1910; Serjeant-at-Arms House of Lords, 1910-36. *Publication:* Looking Back, 1920. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6386. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James', Orleans.

FORTESCUE, Hon. Lady; Winifred; *b.* 7 Feb. 1888; *er. d.* of Rev. Howard Beech, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hon. Sir John William Fortescue, K.C.V.O., LL.D. Edinburgh, D.Litt. (Oxford), Honorary Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge, Historian of the British Army, Librarian and Archivist Windsor Castle (*d.* 1933); no *c. Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Cliftonville; Wentworth Hall, Mill Hill. *Publications:* Perfume from Provence; Sunset House; There's Rosemary . . . There's Rue . . ., 1939. *Address:* Many Waters, Stonehurst, Ardingly, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fortescue, Ardingly, Sussex. *T.:* Ardingly 85; Fort Escu, Opio, A.M., France. *T.A.:* Opio, Alpesmaritimes. *T.:* Opio 7. *Club:* Lansdowne.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.G.S.; J.P. Glos.; barrister of Lincoln's Inn; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale of Lincoln's Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; *m.* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of late G. L. M. Gibbs; two *s. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Called to Bar, 1883; Assist. Barrister, Land Registry, 1888; Assistant Registrar, 1894; Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900; retired, 1923; served on (Sir John Dorington's) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dunedin's) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907; Chairman Departmental Committee (1925) on Stewards' Fees under Law of Property Act 1922. *Publications:* Registration of Title to Land, 1886; The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891; Registration in Middlesex, 1892; Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894; Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria-Hungary; (jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln's Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899; Methods of Land Transfer, 1913; edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917; (with Sir John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925, 1927; article on Title to Land in Encyclopædia Britannica and on Ordnance Survey, Quarterly Review, Jan. 1895. *Address:* 10 Sheen Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5433.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, R.W.S.; Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; *y. d.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897; pictures in permanent collections at Walker Art Gallery (Liverpool), Birmingham, Leeds, etc., stained glass windows in Bristol Cathedral, Brixham, etc. *Address:* 23 Elsham Road, W.14.

A. S. Hardy, K.C. (Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario), and Hon. Sir John M. Gibson, K.C., (Attorney-General of Ontario); also Law Clerk of Attorney-General's Department; Solicitor to the Treasury, Ontario, 1900-03, resigned to resume practice in Toronto; Deputy Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1906; resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta; late Bencher Law Society of Saskatchewan; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1913-26; Vice-President, 1923, Acting President, 1926; Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton, 1913-33; Professor in Law, University of Alberta, 1923; Hon. Professor since 1926; Lieut.-Col. Retired List, Canadian Militia; Bachelor of Civil Law, (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto; Bachelor of Laws (*ad eundum*) University of Saskatchewan; D.C.L. University of Toronto and (*ad eundum*) University of Alberta; K.C. Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta 1913; Justice of Supreme Court (Alberta) and ex-officio Judge of Appelate Division thereof, 1926; Président du Comité France—Canada d'Edmonton. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta. *Club:* Edmonton; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

FORD, Colonel Frederick Samuel Lampson, C.M.G. 1915; V.D.; M.D.; L.M.C.C.; R.C.A.M.C. (retd.); *b.* 2 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Morton and Ann Letitia Ford, Milton, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Public School, Milton, N.S.; High School, Liverpool, N.S.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, University of Maryland; London Hospitals; M.D. (gold medallist) 1894; served European War (France and Belgium) as O.C. 1st Canadian Casualty Clearing Station, Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, Canadian Army Corps, and as Assistant Director Medical Services, 1st Canadian Division, B.E.F., 1914-18 (seriously wounded, despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration), Inspector Military Hospitals, Canada, 1918-19. *Address:* 600 University Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Military, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

FORD, Brig. Geoffrey Noel, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1932; *b.* 25 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Everard Allen Ford, Eldon Road, Hampstead; *m.* 1915, Katia Gorkhover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1902; Lt. Col. 1928; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-19; Iraq, 1920-21; Burmah, 1930-32; Mohmand, 1935; Commander Allahabad Brigade Area, 1935-39; A.D.C. 1937-39; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Summerlands, St. Marychurch, S. Devon.

FORD, Henry; Ford Motor Co.: *b.* Dearborn Township, Michigan, 30 July 1863; *s.* of William Ford and Mary Litogot; *m.* 1888, Clara J. Bryant; one *s.* Edsel B. Ford, President Ford Motor Co. *Educ.:* district school. Organiser, 1903, and President, Ford Motor Company, to 1919; organised Peace Party to Europe, 1915; was Chief Engineer Edison Illuminating Co.; announced in 1914 a plan of profit sharing to employees; built the Henry Ford Hospital in 1919; Member of Society Automotive Engineers, and Detroit Board of Commerce. *Publications:* My Life and Work, 1922; (with Samuel Crowther) To-day and To-morrow, 1926; Moving Forward, 1930; Edison as I know Him, 1930. *Address:* Dearborn, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Detroit, Athletic, Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Boat, Auto of America, Michigan Automobile, Detroit.

FORD, Henry Justice; artist; *b.* London, Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Augustus Ford, solicitor; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1882. Studied art under Legros at the Slade School and under Herkomer at Bushey; has exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, etc.; illustrated the Andrew Lang Fairy Book Series; Lang's Tales of Troy and Greece; Fletcher and Kipling's School History of England; the Blue Door, a Fairy Tale by E. F. Benson; Pilot and other Tales by H. Plunkett Greene; The Pilgrim's Progress, English Church History, The Early History of the Christian Church, The Parables, St. Peter and St. Paul, by Rev. W. Lowther Clarke; Gripfast Series of History Books; Tales of Old France, by Mrs. Creighton; painted the pictures for Longman's series of Historical Wall Pictures. *Works:* The Fisherman and the Mermaid; The Witch Maiden; La Belle Dame sans Merci; The Fairy Pool, etc.; also portraits and landscapes in oil, water-colour and pastel. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards, and chess. *Address:* The Forge, Aldermaston, Berks.

See also W. A. J. Ford.

FORD, Hugh Alexander; Consul-General for States of Maine, Massachusetts, etc., since 1933; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of late Alexander Ellis Ford; unmarried. Vice-Consul, Philadelphia, 1910; Consul at Baltimore, 1921; Colon, 1924; in charge of Legation at Panama, 1924; Consul, Lyons, 1927; Consul-General Monrovia, 1930; Lourenço Marques, 1931-33. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

FORD, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Clerk to Leeds Assessment Committee; *b.* Leeds, 14 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late James and Maria Ford, Leeds; *m.* 1897, Ellen, *d.* of late William H. Newill, Burton-on-Trent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Leeds. Entered service of Leeds Board of Guardians, 1879; Clerk to Guardians, 1897-1930; Clerk to Assessment Committee, 1897-1941, and Clerk to former Leeds Rural D.C., 1897-1913; Member Executive Council of Assoc. of Poor Law Unions, 1901-30; of (late) National Assoc. of Assessment Committees from formation until 1930. *Recreations:* formerly athletics of all descriptions (cyclist, football player, volunteer), gardening and literary pursuits. *Address:* 74 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

FORD, Major-General John Randle Minshull-, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; Colonel Royal Welch Fusiliers since 1938; *b.* 12 May 1881; *s.* of late Captain Minshull Ford, J.P., 8th (The King's) Regt., of Llewyngwyn, near Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Sir John Harmood-Banner, M.P., 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Haileybury; Sandhurst; Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1st Batt., 1911; Joined 1st Batt. Expeditionary Force, France, Oct. 1914; Commanded 1st, Nov. 1914-March 1915 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle); Staff, April 1915-Sep. 1915; Commanded 1st R.W.F., Sep. 15-Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 3 Feb. 1916 (wounded thrice; despatches, 6 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevets Major, Lt.-Col. and Col.); Bt. Col. commanded 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt., 1925-29; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; A.D.C. 1930-1932; Major-General, 1932; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division and Area, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Lieut.-Governor and G.O.C. Guernsey and Alderney District, 1940. *Address:* 32 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7190. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Wynford.

FORD, Sir Patrick Johnston, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Ford, Edinburgh, and Agnes Campbell, *d.* of Alex. Cassels, W.S.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Hamilton, *d.* of H. Field, W.S., Moreland, Kinross-shire, and Middlebluf, Manitoba; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; New College, Oxford (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Advocate, 1907; contested Edinburgh East 1909 and Jan. 1910, and Inverness Burghs, Dec. 1910 (U.); M.P. (U.) Edinburgh North, April 1920-Dec. 1923, and 1924-35; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Lieut. 4th Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Nov. 1914; resigned on account of ill-health, April 1915; Hon. Lieut. on Special Duties, 1917-19; Hon. Colonel Forth Heavy Brigade, Royal Artillery (T.), 1926-35; resigned 1935; Hon. Member Royal Scottish Academy; F.R.S.A. 1939. *Publications:* Interior Paintings by Patrick W. Adam, R.S.A., 1920; Side Table, 1935; Christmas Thoughts

FORTESQUE-FLANNERY, H.: *see* Flannery.

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; Kt., *cr.* 1899; J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; Director, Barclays Bank; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe; *m.* 1882, Edith Mary Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Osborn Jenkyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Science. Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead; Inspecting Engineer under Sir E. J. Reed; Ex-President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers; Ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers; ex-President Liverpool Shipbuilders' Guild; ex-President Junior Engineers' Institution; Associate of Lloyd's; Member of Technical Committee Lloyds Register; Brit. Comm. Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition, 1906; M.P. (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1895-1906; Maldon Division, Essex, 1910-22. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, shooting, rowing. *Heir: s.* Harold Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.* *Address:* Wethersfield Manor, Essex. *T.:* Shalford Green 219. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage.

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1925; M.C., T.D.; D.L.; late Lt.-Col. 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman Distillers Co., Ltd; Extraordinary Director of Bank of Scotland; *b.* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d.* 1899), *d.* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire; *S.* father 1929; *m* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles H. B. Heaton-Ellis, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll. Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1906). Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914-18; Lord Provost of Perth, 1922-24; Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir: half b.* Hon. Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *q.v.* *Address:* Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Sir John A. Stainton.

FORTINGTON, Harold Augustus, O.B.E., Director-General Progress and Statistics, War Office, since 1939; *b.* 19 Feb. 1890; *s.* of William Henry Fortington, Ashridge, Ensbury, Dorset; *m.* Edna Winifred, *d.* of Sir E. Jardine, *q v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 (O.B.E.). *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1; Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands. *Clubs:* Union; Racquet and Tennis, New York; Mount Royal, Montreal.

FORTUNE, Major-General Victor Morven, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late J. Fortune Bengairn, Castle Douglas; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); War of 1939-40 (prisoner); commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927-29; G.S.O. 1st Grade 5th Division, 1930-32; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1932-35; Major-General, 1935; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division (Temp.), 1935-1936; South-Western Area 1937; Commander 51st (Highland) Division, T.A., 1937; served War of 1939-41 (prisoner). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWARD, Ernest Alfred, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William Forward; *m.* 1909, Annie, *d.* of John Harland Blandford, I.C.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* East London Technical College; Bow Works, North London Railway; Royal College of Science. A.R.C.S. (Mechanics), 1901; Assistant Science Museum, 1901; Deputy Keeper, Engineering Division, 1930; Keeper, Science Museum, 1935-37; National Physical Laboratory, 1915-18. *Publications:* Various Official Publications of the Science Museum, and contributions to Technical Press. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 16 Bramley Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4510.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st Bt., and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.* of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Dudley Richard [*b.* 6 June 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe School. Scots Guards, Capt. 1940; Hon. Attaché Vienna; Equerry to the Duke of Windsor. *Club:* Guards.]. *Address:* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Windham, Hurlingham.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Lytham since 1938; Rural Dean of the Fylde since 1939; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Gardner, *d.* of John and Mary Malcolm, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Vice-President, Cambridge Union Society, 1905: B.A., 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Rector of St. Cyprian, Ordsall, 1906-18; Vicar of St. Thomas, Pendleton, 1918-20; of North Somercotes, Lincoln, 1920-30; of St. Michael-on-Wyre, 1930-38; Rural Dean of Louthesk East, 1930; of Garstang, 1934-38; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lytham, Lancs. *T.:* Lytham 229. *Clubs:* United University; Union, Blackburn.

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D.; S.T.D., D.D. Glasgow; Pastor, Riverside, formerly Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1926; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1915; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25; University Preacher; Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Princeton; etc.; Member Φ.B.K., Δ.Υ., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The Meaning of Faith; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; A Pilgrimage to Palestine; As I see Religion; The Hope of the World; The Secret of Victorious Living; The Power to See It Through; Successful Christian Living; A Guide to Understanding the Bible. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine, President of the Rockefeller Foundation since 1936; *b.* Buffalo, New York, 9 June 1883; *s.* of Frank S. and Amie W. Fosdick; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth R. Miner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; New York Law School. Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of New York, 1908-10; Commissioner of Accounts, City of New York, 1910-13; Member of Board of Education, City of New York, 1915-16; Chairman of Commission on Training Camp Activities of War and Navy departments, 1917-18; Civilian Aide to General Pershing in France, 1918-19 (Distinguished Service Medal); Under-Secretary General of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Member of law firm of Curtis, Fosdick and Belknap, 1920-36. *Publications:* European Police Systems, 1915; American Police Systems, 1920; The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 1928. *Address:* 49 West 49th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; Lieutenant Colonel Home Guard, 1941; *e. s.* of late Right Rev. H. J. Foss, late Bishop of Osaka,

and Other Poems, 1938. *Recreations:* various. *Heir:* s. Henry Russell [b. 30 Apr. 1911; m. 1936, Mary Elizabeth, yr. d. of Godfrey F. Wright, Whiddon, Bovey Tracey.] *Address:* 7 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, New, Edinburgh.

FORD, Percy; Professor of Economics, University College, Southampton; at present on leave of absence for service in Ministry of Supply; b. 19 Feb. 1894; 4th s. of George Horace Ford, Brighton; m. 1921, Grace Lister, Long Eaton; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Varndean School; London School of Economics University of London (Gerstenberg Scholar). Resident Lecturer, Ruskin College; Lecturer, Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; Lecturer in Dept. of Economics, and Secretary of University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes Joint Committee, Armstrong College, University of Durham; Chairman, Southern District, Workers Educational Association; Recorder, Section F. British Association for Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Economics of Modern Industry, 1930; Work and Wealth in a Modern Port, 1934; Incomes, Means Tests, and Personal Responsibility, 1939; Editor Southampton Civic Survey, 1931; Contrib. Britain in Depression, 1935; articles in journals of Economics. *Address:* 34 Orchards Way, Southampton; Lane End, Sullington, Sussex.

FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; b. 7 Dec. 1868; s. of late Rev. C. H. Ford of Bishopton; m. 1st, 1894, Alice Hope (d. 1923), d. of Major-General Balmain, and *widow* of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey; 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, d. of W. Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U.S.A. Entered Royal Marines, 1889; transferred A.S.C. 1898; Captain 1896; served South Africa as A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-General, K.C.M.G.); Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C., 1930-38. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 431 Oxford Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bulawayo; Royal Bombay Yacht.

FORD, Gen. Sir Richard Vernon Tredinnick, K.C.B., cr. 1933; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; s. of late A. Vernon Ford, Sea View, Isle of Wight; b. 1878; m. 1st, 1908, Diana (d. 1911), d. of late Rear-Admiral G. N. A. Pollard; 2nd, 1913, Mildred, d. of late Capt. P. C. Underwood, R.N.; two s. one d. Entered R. M. Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1896; A.D.C. to the King 1929-30; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1930-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Eastney Lodge, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2943.

FORD, Rev. Canon Robert Irvine, B.D.; Canon of Elphin, and Rural Dean; m. 1st, Maud, d. of F. Morrow, Dublin; 2nd, Dora, d. of R. G. Maunsell, Dublin; three s. five d. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. First honorman, first prizeman; received Divinity testimonium of first-class with special Hebrew distinction; graduate in arts, B.D., 1890. Ordained 1879; served in Diocese Killala, also Dublin, in Manchester, and in Belfast; Superintendent of Irish Church Missions in Belfast, 1889; Diocesan Nominator, member of Diocesan Council, Diocesan Court, and of General Synod; Rector of Castlerea with Loughglynn and Ballymoe 1890-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Lisnaan, Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh.

FORD, Sir Rupert; *see* Ford, Sir F. C. R.

FORD, Brigadier Vincent Tennyson Randle, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancaster Regiment; b. 24 Nov. 1885; s. of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regiment, and Emilia, d. of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson; m. 1917, Dorothy, o. d. of Lt.-Col. A. C. Richards, O.B.E., late Hampshire Regt.; one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1906; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1926; Brig., 1936; Commandant Boys Technical School, 1923-27; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1928-1932; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Lancs Area, 1932-36; Commander 127th (Manchester) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1937; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18; Batt. Comdr., 1916-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times); A.A.D.M.G., B.E.F., France, 1940 (despatches), Comdr. Chester Sub-Area, 1940. *Address:* Woodlands, Ledsham, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 2215. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Vice-Adm. Sir Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, K.B.E., cr. 1940; C.B. 1934; Vice-Adm. in charge and Adm. Sup. H.M. Dockyard, Malta, since 1937; b. St. Heliers, Jersey, 19 Jan. 1880; s. of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, Bath; m. 1924, Violet, d. of G. Hurry; two s. Director of Physical Training, 1924-26; Training Establishment, Shotley, 1926-28; commanded Royal Oak, 1929; Navigation School, 1930-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1937. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, LL.D., Litt.D.; b. Brooklyn, New York, 16 Feb. 1858; s. of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford; m. Bettina Fillmore Quin, of Washington, D.C.; two d. Historian and economist; Chief of Bureau of Statistics, U.S. Dept. of State, 1885-89; and of U.S. Treasury Dept., 1893-98; Boston Public Library, 1898-1902; Chief Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, 1903-9; Lecturer in Harvard University and Univ. of Michigan; editor Massachusetts Historical Society; Director of the European Mission of the Library of Congress, 1929-35. *Publications:* Life of George Washington; American Citizens' Manual; edited Writings of George Washington; Letters of Henry Adams, 1858-1891, 1930; Writings of John Quincy Adams, Journals of the Continental Congress, and many historical works. *Recreations:* book and autograph collecting; golf and horseback riding. *Address:* c/o Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendome, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Century, New York; Union, Odd Volumes, Boston; Union Interalliée, Paris.

[*Died 7 March* 1941.

FORD YOUNG, A.; *see* Young.

FORDE, C. Daryll, Ph.D., (Lond.); Gregynog Professor of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. of Wales, Univ. College, Aberystwyth, since 1930; Councillor of Royal Anthropological Institute and of National Museum of Wales; b. 16 Mar. 1902; o. s. of Rev. J. P. D. Forde; m. 1930, Joyce Marion, e. d. of Henry Walter Stock, Constantinople; two s. *Educ.:* The Middlesex County School, Tottenham; University College, University of London. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, London, 1923-28; Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1924; Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California, U.S.A., 1928-30; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Ethnological Field Expeditions, Arizona and Northern Mexico, 1928-29; New Mexico 1929; Nigeria, 1935 and 1939; Wellcome Medal, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1940. *Publications:* Ancient Mariners, 1928; Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 1930; Ethnography of the Yuma Indians, 1931; Hopi Agriculture and Land Ownership, 1932; Habitat, Economy and Society, 1934; Marriage and the Family in South-eastern Nigeria, 1941; archæological, geographical, and ethnographical papers in Antiquaries Journal, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal, American Anthropologist, Folk Lore Journal, etc. *Address:* 8 Laura Place, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 264.

FORDE, Hon. Francis Michael, M.P.; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Army, Australia, since 1941; Deputy Leader Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Deputy Leader of the Opposition, 1932-41; m. 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Christian

Japan; *b.* 9 March 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); commanded 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment, 1930-33; Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

FOSS, Hubert James; Musical Editor Oxford University Press; *b.* 2 May 1899; 13th *c.* of Frederick Foss, J.P., Croydon, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Kate Frances Carter Page; 2nd, Dora Maria Stevens; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. 2nd Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment, 1918; Assistant Editor of Land and Water, 1919-20; joined educational staff of Oxford University Press in 1921; 1924 founded Music Department and has managed it since; music critic New Witness, 1922-23, Daily Graphic, 1923; Typographical adviser to Henderson and Spalding since 1924. *Publications:* Music in my Time; Numerous articles on varied subjects and on music; music: seven poems by Thomas Hardy for baritone solo and male voice chorus; and a large number of songs and instrumental pieces. *Recreations:* music, motoring, the English scene. *Address:* 60 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7776.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1885, Mabel, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commanded 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Hall Place, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; *b.* 12 April 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; Remount Department for East Kent, 1914; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914; served in France, 1917; joined Surrey Special Constabulary, 1940. *Address:* The Old Rectory, West Clandon, nr. Guildford. *T.:* Clandon 134. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket, Royal United Service Institute; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Rev. Arthur Austin, M.A.; Rector of St. Devenick's, Bieldside, Aberdeen, since 1910; Chaplain of Cluny Castle Chapel, Aberdeenshire, since 1908; Canon of The Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney; Diocesan Librarian, Convener of Diocesan Overseas Missions Board; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 27 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1896, Mary Ross Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Schoolmaster Rochester and Edinburgh till 1901; Ordained, 1901; Curate at Workington and Maryport, Cumberland, also Alnwick, Northumberland Rector of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, 1908. *Publication:* The Message of Robert Browning, 1912. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 201.

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D.S.O. 1916; Major late the King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late C. W. Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d.* of late Bishop of Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Joined the King's Own Regt. from Militia, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; A.D.C. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1908; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major with Canadian Forces; G.S.O. 2nd grade; D.A.A.G.; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914-22; served South Africa (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1915 star, General Service and Victory Medals); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920 (medal with clasp) retired pay, 1926; British Red Cross, 1939-40; Home Guard, 1940-41. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, skating. *Address:* The Bone, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent.

FOSTER, Sir Augustus Vere, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 March 1873; *s.* of Maj. John Frederick Foster and Caroline, *d.* of T. C. C. Marsh, Gaynes Park, Essex; *S.* grandfather 1890; *m.* 1894, Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. H. Ffolkes, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and *g. d.* of Sir W. Ffolkes, 2nd Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Captain King's Own Norfolk Yeomanry during war. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glyde Court, Ardee, Co. Louth.
See also Maj.-Gen. F. Wintour.

FOSTER, Major Eric W. F. A.; *see* Aylwin-Foster.

FOSTER, Geoffrey Norman, Director of Foster Turner, Ltd., Worcester House, Walbrook, E.C.4, and other Companies; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Henry Foster and Sophia M. Harper; *m.* 1915, Vera H. Prest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Worcester College, Oxford. Spent three years with the Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (Ranjitsinhji) and then took up business career in the City of London, first with Walter Judd, Ltd. and then own firm; represented Oxford and Cambridge at cricket, 1905-6-7-8, Association football 1905-6-7-8, golf 1906-7, racquets 1906-7-8; has played representative football and cricket; Hon. Secretary of the Corinthians F.C., 1919-24. *Publications:* contributor to papers on sporting matters. *Recreations:* all games and gardening. *Address:* Rydes Court, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1538.

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, Joint Master Sinnington Hounds; late Major Lincolnshire Yeo.; *b.* 10 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1919, Phyllis (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Helen, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. President of the Hunter's Improvement Society, 1932; late Master Badsworth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds. *Address:* Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, Yorks. *T.:* Nunnington 203. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Harold William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1928; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. A. Foster, Q.C., and late Jane Margaret Bowes; *m.* 1915, Anna H. G., *e. d.* of late John A. Strathy of Barrie, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Osgoode Hall Law School. Call to Bar, 1909; LL.B., Toronto Univ., 1909; firm, Denison and Foster, barristers, Northern Ontario Building, 330 Bay Street, Toronto; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

FOSTER, Major Harry Branstyn, H. H.; *see* Hylton-Foster.

FOSTER, Rev. Canon Henry Clapham, M.A.; Vicar of Ranmoor, Sheffield, since 1931; Hon. Canon and Chapter-Clerk of Sheffield Cathedral since 1938; *b.* 27 May 1885; *e. s.* of late Henry Foster, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *g.s.* of late Birket Foster,

Brothers School, Toowoomba. School teacher; electrical engineer; Member of Queensland State Parliament, 1917-22; elected to House of Representatives for Capricornia, Queensland General Elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937; Member of Joint Select Committee on Motion Picture Industry in Australia, 1927, and of Royal Commission on same, 1927-28; Member of Joint Committee on Public Accounts, 1929; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1929-31; acting Minister for Markets and Transport, 1930-31; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1931-32. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rockhampton, Australia.

FORDER, Prof. Henry George; Professor of Mathematics Auckland University College since 1934; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Henry Forder, Worstead, Norwich; *m.* 1921, D. H., *d.* of William Whincup, Bingham, Notts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paston Grammar School, N. Walsham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Mathematical Master at Hulme Grammar School, Oldham; High School, Cardiff; St. Olave's School; Hymers College. *Publications:* Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 1927; School Geometry, 1930; Higher Course Geometry, 1931; The Calculus of Extension, 1942; various articles. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z.

FORDHAM, Montague Edward, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.Econ.S.; Author; Council Secretary Rural Reconstruction Association since 1926; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Herbert and Constantia Elizabeth Fordham; *m.* 1896, Sara Gertrude Worthington; two *s.* *Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lawyer 1886-1900; and concurrently lecturer on Social and Economic problems; Travelled 1892; Company director, 1896-1902; Director of an Arts and Craft Gallery in London, 1899-1908; Lecturer and writer on Social and Economic problems, 1907-14; Founder and subsequently Secretary to Land Club Union, 1907; served in British Red Cross and subsequently as a volunteer orderly in the hospital service of French Army, 1915-16; Government official, 1916-21; Reconstructor of Agriculture etc. in the devastated province of Drohicyzn, East Poland, 1922; Writer and Lecturer on Rural Problems since 1923. *Publications:* Mother Earth, 1907; A Short History of English Rural Life, 1916; The Rebuilding of Rural England, 1924; Britain's Trade and Agriculture, 1932; Monograph on The European Peasantry, 1600-1914, in Vol. V of European Civilisation, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening and talking. *Address:* The Severals, Seer Green, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Fordham, Jordans. *Club:* Economic Reform.

FORDHAM, Brig. William Marshall, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Waziristan, 1922-3 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Cairn Cottage, Park Road East, Woking.

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M.A. (London and Oxford); *b.* Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; *d.* of Ernest Chilcott, Vicar of Elberton, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Christian James Fordyce, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922-29. *Publications:* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923; Essay, Myth and Reality, in Adventure, 1927. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Glasgow, since 1934; *b.* Fraserburgh, 25 Sep. 1901; *s.* of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan; *m.* 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (*see* C. M. Fordyce). *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar, 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923; First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1926; Fellow, Classical Tutor, and Librarian of Jesus College, Oxford, 1927-34. *Publications:* Articles in classical journals. Editor of the Classical Review. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3985.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of **Baron Forester.**

FORESTER, 7th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1821), **Lt.-Col. Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester;** Lieut.-Col. commanding Royal Horse Guards, 1938-41; *b.* 12 July 1899; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Christine Isabel, *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1931, Marie Louise Priscilla, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, Bt., C.H., C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1918; served in France, 1918; Captain, 1921; A.D.C. to Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, S. Africa, 1924-27; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1938; Mayor of the Borough of Wenlock, 1936-37; J.P. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Cecil Brooke Weld-Forester, *b.* 20 Feb. 1938. *Address:* Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Ironbridge 46. *Club:* Turf.

FORESTER, Cecil Scott; author; *b.* 27 Aug. 1899; *s.* of George Forester and Sarah Troughton; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of G. Belcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* many novels, biographies, and books of travel, including Payment Deferred, Brown on Resolution, Death to the French, The Gun and The Peacemaker, The African Queen, The General, The Happy Return; A Ship of the Line (James Tait Black Memorial Prize for Literature, 1938); Flying Colours; Captain Hornblower, R.N., 1939; The Earthly Paradise, 1940; The Captain from Connecticut, 1941; play produced, 1934, Nurse Cavell (with C. E. Bechhofer Roberts). *Club:* Savage.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-; J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, and *widow* of Nigel W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Major, Rifle Brigade, 1915; G.S.O.2, 1916; retired, 1916. *Address:* Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton, Glos. 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORESTER, Francis William; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Henry William Forester of Somerby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1894, Aline Laura, *e. d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 3rd Hussars; retired as Captain, 1891; was Lieut.-Col. West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, 1895-1900. *Address:* Hurdcott House, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 36. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George F.; *see* Walker.

FORGAN, Rev. James Rae, M.A., D.D.; Minister of Trinity Church of Scotland, Ayr, since 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Forgan, J.P., Perth; *m.* 1904, Essex Helen, *d.* of late Robert Gray, Bothwell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Univ. of St. Andrews. Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Auchterarder, 1904; Chalmers Church, Uddingston, 1912; West Church, Broughty Ferry, 1918; Convener, Church of Scotland Committee on Colonial Churches, 1929; Convener, Committee on Maintenance

R.W.S.; *m.* 1918, Bessie Nina Mai, *e. d.* of late David Williams (Methodist minister), Goole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1914. Curate of Guisborough, Yorks. 1909-12; Goole, 1912-16; Temp. Chaplain, R.N., 1914-1916; First C. of E. Chaplain to land in Gallipoli, 1916 (despatches); Vicar of Stocksbridge, near Sheffield, 1917-23; St. Oswald's, Mill-houses, 1923-31; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to Master Cutlers, 1937, 1939, and 1940. *Publication:* At Antwerp and the Dardanelles, 1918. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, and the theatre. *Address:* Ranmoor Vicarage, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 31671. *Club:* Union Society, Oxford.

FOSTER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Nedham, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of J. R. Foster, of Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of late T. Hayward, Killarney, Co. Kerry; *widow* of E. M. Bowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19; Deputy Director (Temp. Col.) War Office, 1917-19; Chief Inspector M.T., 1924-26; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired pay, 1933; Officier Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Old Peggy Bedford, Longford, Middlesex. *T.:* Colnbrook 139.

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewellyn Foster), Hon. A.R.C.M.; baritone vocalist and teacher of singing; *b.* Pontypridd, Glam., 1 March 1870; *s.* of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* locally; after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford; won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title-rôles in Mozart's Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre; created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's Much Ado About Nothing, Covent Garden, 1901; apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts, Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, has sung in London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons; has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles, also at three of the Cardiff Festivals; created several of the best-known and popular ballads of the present time. *Address:* Y Bwthyn, 12 Addison Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0400.

FOSTER, John Galway, Recorder of Oxford, 1938; First Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1939; *s.* of late General Hubert John Foster. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1924; Eldon Law Scholar, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927; Secretary Business of Courts Committee, 1933; Joint Secretary Royal Commission on despatch of business at Common Law, 1935; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1934-39; Recorder of Dudley, 1936; Secretary Thetis Enquiry, 1939; Secretary Law Revision Committee. *Publications:* Lectures and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on Constitutional and Private International Law. *Recreations:* cyphering and minuting. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2741. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

FOSTER, John Stuart, F.R.S.; Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; D.Sc.; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1935; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of D. E. and Mary Foster; *m.* 1920, Flora, *e. d.* of L. Curtis, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Acadia; Yale. Instructor, Yale University, 1920-21; National Research Fellow, 1921-24; Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University 1924-1930; Prof. of Physics, 1930-35; Fellow Int. Ed. Board, 1926-27; Visiting Professor Ohio State University, 1931; Levy Medal of Franklin Institute, 1930; member of Council, American Physical Society, 1941. *Publications:* Papers chiefly in Roy. Soc. Proc. dealing with effects of electric fields on spectra, analysis of certain stellar spectra; effects of combined electric and magnetic fields; spectrum analysis of biological material; spectral photometry. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal; 615 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.

FOSTER, Maj. Percy John, D.S.O. 1919; late The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major Charles Marshall Foster, 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Eva Beatrice, *d.* of His Hon. J. S. Udal; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Capel House, Creffield Road, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Captain Reginald Francis; Author (pen-name, Francis Foster); *b.* 13 Apr. 1896; *s.* of late B. H. Foster, Chelsea and Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Jessie Mary Marden, *d.* of late Col. Claude Ducat, Hilgay Lodge, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* privately for holy orders. Served in Artists' Rifles, 1915, and (with rank of Lieut.) in East Lancashire Regt. in France, 1915-17; transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served (with rank of Capt.) in 70th Burma Rifles and 38th Dogras in Palestine and Egypt, 1918-20; Adjutant of 91st Punjabis, and served (with rank of Acting Major) in Waziristan Campaigns of 1919-21, 1921-24; retired from Indian Army, 1922; entered journalism and authorship, 1924. Returned to the Army as a retired officer re-employed, in 1940 and received Subaltern's appointment in 11th Queen's Royal Regt.; seconded to Provost Service in 1941 and promoted to Captain and given appointment as officer commanding 55th Divisional Provost Company, Corps of Military Police. *Publications:* The Missing Gates, 1925; The Lift Murder, 1925; Anthony Ravenhill, 1926; How to Write and Sell Short Stories, 1926; The Captive King, 1927; The Trail of the Thugs, 1927; Confession, 1928; The Music Gallery Murder, 1928; The Secret Places, 1929; The Moat House Mystery, 1929; Murder from Beyond, 1930; The Dark Night, 1930; Joyous Pilgrimage, 1930; Something Wrong at Chillery, 1931; The Wayside Book (part author), 1932; Famous Short-Stories Analysed, 1932; Separate Star (autobiography), 1938; Longshanks and I, 1939; The Ancient Way, 1940. *Recreations:* tramping, philosophy, and gardening. *Address:* Whytebank, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1948.

FOSTER, General Sir Richard Foster Carter, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Colonel of East Surrey Regt. since 1939; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Division R.M. since 1941; *s.* of late Montagu H. Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Atchison, Elm House, Fareham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Gen., 1936; Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905-8; Temporary Major, March 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., Aug. 1915-Apr. 1923, whilst holding following appointments; A.A. and Q.M.G. 63rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug. 1918; A.Q.M.G. 10th Army Corps, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; A.Q.M.G. British Army of Rhine, Feb. 1919-April 1923 (despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; also p.s.c. R.N.S. College; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1928-30; Col. Comdt. Chatham Division R.M. 1930-32; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1933-36; retired list, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

of Ministry, 1930; Church of Scotland Special Commissioner to India, 1935; Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1940; Chaplain to Highland L.I. in France, 1915-16. *Publications:* Pamphlets and Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* travel, angling, walking. *Address:* Trinity Manse, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 2478.

FORGAN, Robert, M.C., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Forgan, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st Winifred Mary, *d.* of Robert Cran, Ballater; one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Jan, *d.* of Henry Rees, Kenton. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Served in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (M.C.); Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29; Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) West Renfrew Division, 1929-31; resigned from Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931. *Address:* Meadow Place, Hookend, Kelvedon Common, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Blackmore 267.

FORMAN, Rev. Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. T. Forman, Las Palmas; *m.* 1908, Flora, *d.* of James Smith, Craigielands, Beattock; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Chaplain, Loretto School, Edinburgh, 1907-13; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 1913-17; Inspector Dumfriesshire Special Constabulary Moffat and Beattock Districts, 1936. *Address:* Dumcrieff, Moffat, Scotland. *T.:* Moffat 60. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1878. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d.* of late S. J. Fraser Macleod, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1920; Army Remount Service, 1920-37. *Address:* Borrowash House, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORMILLI, Cesare T. G.; Grande Ufficiale of the Crown of Italy; elected Professor of Arts by the Academy of Rome; artist, architect; *b.* Rome; *m.* Alice Eleanor, *d.* of Morgan Morgans; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Royal Academy of Arts, Rome. Appointed by the British Government as architect-contractor to the British section of the Turin Exhibition, 1911; appointed by the Italian Government as architect-contractor to the Italian Section of the Panama Exhibition, 1915; lectured on Art at the Stamford and Oakland Universities of California, also before the Royal Academy of British Architects in London; Royal Commissioner of the British section of the Fine Arts Exhibition, Rome, 1923; painted the ceiling of throne room at the Italian Embassy, London, representing Italy crowning the Arts; exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salon; decorative artist of Brompton Oratory, London, also of the Middlesbrough and Leeds Cathedrals, etc. *Publications:* author and illustrator of The Stones of Italy and The Castles of Italy. *Recreation:* chess.

FORMOSA, Monsignor Canon John, B.A., D.D., J.U.D.; late Senior Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of Malta; *b.* 23 March 1869, of Salvatore and Francesca, at Cospicua, a commercial city in the Island of Malta. *Educ.:* University of Malta; University of Rome. First in order of merit both in Arts and Sciences and of Theology, thus winning the Government prizes of £20, and the £50 bequeathed by Marquis Bugeja for the first Theologian; appointed in the Archiepiscopal Curia as Promotor Fidei; subsequently elected as Professor of Canon Laws at the Archiepiscopal Seminary; made a Lecturer of Canon Laws at the University; promoted a Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of Malta; examiner for Latin and Religious Doctrine in the Matric. Examination, examiner for Latin Literature in the Faculty of Literature and for Dogmatic Theology in the Faculty of Theology in the University. *Publications:* A Latin work, De Biblico Hexaemero; Publius in Latin verse, and other Latin poems; Italian works: I Fondamenti della Religione; Della Sacra Scrittura e della Divina Tradizione; Two Italian Pamphlets: L' Eucaristia a Malta, and L' Uomo e la Rivelazione. Essays: Il Sacrificio nella storia e nel dogma; Formazione del carattere della gioventu studiosa; La Madonna nel Soprannaturale e nell' Arte; Gesù Cristo nella Storia e nell' Arte; La Chiesa e xx Secoli di Storia; La Chiesa e la Civiltà; San Tommaso d'Aquino oracolo della Teologia; Un pellegrinaggio in Terra Santa; Un pellegrinaggio a Lourdes; Un pellegrinaggio per i Santuari di Spagna; La Svizzera e il Santuario di Einsiedeln; Orazione Panegirica: La Conversione prodigiosa di San Paolo Apostolo Patrono Principale di Malta; Orazione Panegirica: Il Provvidenziale Naufragio di San Paolo Apostolo in Malta, con l'aggiunta di annotazioni storiche su Malta. A Maltese work: a voyage from Munich to Oberammergau. *Recreations:* passes his summer holidays at Birzebbugia, sailing, rowing, fishing; spends one month in taking voyages in Europe. *Address:* 176 Strada Mercanti, Valletta, Malta.

FORRES, 2nd Baron, of Glenogil, *cr.* 1922; **Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson,** Bt., *cr.* 1909; Director of Balfour-Williamson & Co. Ltd., Central Argentine Railway Ltd., and other companies; Member of the Industrial and Export Council; Member of the Willingdon Mission to S. America; *b.* 20 March 1888; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline Maria (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *er. d.* of late William Alfred Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major, 22nd (London) Armoured Car Co. (Westminster Dragoons), Royal Tank Corps T.A. Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Gallipoli (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Archibald Harford Williamson, *b.* 30 Oct. 1922. *Address:* 36 Cochrane Close, Cochrane Street, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1740; Glenogil, by Forfar, Angus; *T.:* Fern 24. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carluke, Lanark; *m.* 1913, Rose Marion, *e. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications:* Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence; A Tour through South America; South America. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address:* Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

FORREST, George Topham; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council, 1919; retired 1935; *o.s.* of late George S. Forrest, Schoolmaster, Aberdeen; widower; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. County Education Architect for the County of Northumberland, 1905-14; County Architect for Essex, 1914-19; Past Fellow R.I.B.A. and Member of Council; Past Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. A.M.I.S.E.; Member of Ministry of Health Committee for the Construction of Working Class Flats; Hon. Member of the British Engineering Standards Association; Member of the Steel Structures Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

FOSTER, Robert Frederick; Card Editor of the New York Tribune, New York Sun, Vanity Fair, Game and Gossip, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1853; *m.* Mary E. Johnson of New York. *Educ.:* as an Architect and Civil Engineer, and practised until 1893, when he gave it up for literature. *Publications:* Foster's Whist Manual; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster on Bridge; Foster's Bridge Manual; Foster's Whist Tactics Foster's Duplicate Whist; Common Sense in Whist; Modern Whist; Whist at a Glance; American Leads; Common-Sense Leads; Whist and Its Masters; Foster's Encyclopædia of Indoor Games; Chess; Cinch; Poker; Hearts; Dice and Dominoes; Whist Inferences; Practical Poker; Call-Ace Euchre; Bidding No-Trumpers; Foster's Bidding Values; Foster's Bridge Maxims; The Bridge Player's Handbook; The Gist of Bridge; Foster's Skat Manual; Hoyle's Games, Autograph Edition; Five Hundred; Auction Bridge; Bridge Up to Date; Advanced Auction Bridge; Royal Auction Bridge; Nullos at Auction Bridge; Twenty-point Mah Jong; Foster on Mah Jong; The Laws of Mah Jong; Foster's Complete Pinochle, Foster's Complete Bridge; Foster on Auction; Auction Made Easy; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster's Russian Bank; Foster's Rotary Auction; Bridge for Beginners; also a philosophical work, The Coming Faith; and the novels, Cab No. 44; Not Guilty; numerous short stories in the magazines. He is also the Foster of the Pelman-Foster Memory System, and inventor of the Foster Fog-Signal. Inventor of the Foster Whist Markers and the Self-Playing Whist and Bridge Cards; the Pocket Card Player, etc.; originator of the eleven rule at Bridge and the no-trump bidding values. *Recreations:* golf, photography, and yachting. *Address:* 14th Floor, 135 William Street, New York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Ronald Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Major Kingsley Foster, J.P., Shenley, Redhill; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster Charles P. Skinner, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 3rd South Staff. Regt., 1900; Sherwood Foresters, 1901; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Commanded 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters 1928-32: retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Cottage, Peasemore, Berks.

FOSTER, Sidney; General Manager, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Foster; *m.* 1912, Elsie Marie, *d.* of George Cobbett Harding, Wanstead; three *c.* *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School (Elementary), Sittingbourne. Accountancy; Sec.; General Manager, London Cooperative Socy. Ltd. *Address:* Kenwood, Elstead, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 3211.

FOSTER, Major Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Sussex Regiment; land agent; now Lt.-Col. Comdg. Battn. Home Guard; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William Foster and Leonora Ollive Dobell; *m.* 1918, Alice Elizabeth, *e. d.* of John Michelmore Adams, Crowborough, Sussex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; S.E.A. College, Wye, Kent. Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow of Land Agents Society; N.D.A.; Secretary Cheshire Chamber of Agriculture; served European War with 24th Division Cyclist Coy. and 9th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice); France and Flanders, 1915-19. *Address:* Park View, Combermere, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Foster, Burleydam. *T.:* Burleydam 219.

FOSTER, Sir Thomas Saxby Gregory, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1 Feb. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir (T.) Gregory Foster, 1st Bt., and Fanny Maude Sledge (*d.* 1928); *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1925, Beryl, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Ireland, Cradock, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-19. *Heir:* *s.* John Gregory, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* 27 Eastwood Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg, South Africa.

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Foster; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Bernard Cammell; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ryton, near Shifnal, Shropshire.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907-23; Historiographer, 1923-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Foster, late Inland Revenue Department; *m.* 1911, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland. *Educ.:* Coopers' Grammar School; London University. Joined India Office, 1882; Hon. Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902; President from 1928. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures; The English Factories in India, 1618-1669 (13 vols.); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 (2nd edition, 1926); The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-17; Early Travels in India, 1583-1619; four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615-17; The East India House; John Company; Downing's History of the Indian Wars; Herbert's Travels in Persia, 1627-1629; Hamilton's New Account of the East Indies; Sanderson's Travels in the Levant; British Artists in India, 1760-1820; England's Quest of Eastern Trade; The Voyage of Capt. Best to the East Indies; The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster; with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600-19, and Relics of the East India Company. *Address:* Mountfield Court, 179 West Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 1508.

FOSTER, Air Commodore William Foster MacNeece, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C. 1918; M.A. Oxon (hon.), 1941; Air Officer Commanding No. 6 Group R.A.F. since the outbreak of war; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of Col. T. F. MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1928, Jean, *d.* of Ralph W. Bruce, of Langtons, South Weald, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, promoted Lt.-Col. R.F.C., Dec. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C.); Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921-Oct. 1922 (C.B.E., General Service Medal and clasp); British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations, 1926-29; commanded No. 1 Air Defence Group Headquarters, 1929-34; retired list, 1937; British Commission for Exchange of Prisoners in Spain, 1938-39; assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* occasional verses in The Times, Spectator, etc., of which An Airman's Te Deum was printed in 1936 to music by Sir Walford Davies and in 1937 to music by Dr. Martin Shaw. *Address:* East House, R.A.F. Station, Abingdon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

FOSTER, Major William Montague Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 April 1883; *s.* of William Victor Foster; *m.* 1921 Edith Iris White; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1902; Transferred 10th Lancers (Hodsons Horse) 1906; served European War 1914-18 Brigade Major 7th Cavalry Brigade, G.S.O. II. Cavalry Division Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War 1919; Waziristan Field Force 1919; Retired 1921. *Recreations:* polo, tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Col. William Wasbrough, D.S.O. 1916; Director of auxiliary services for welfare of Canadian troops since 1939; late Commanding 23rd Infantry Brigade; Chief of Vancouver Police Force since 1935; *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Foster, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of G. A. Stewart, C.E., Peterboro', Ont.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College. Canadian Pacific Railway Coy. to 1905; Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1905-10; Member Legislative Assembly, 1910-14; enlisted for service Aug. 1914; overseas as Captain Canadian Mounted Rifles; Major Infantry July 1916;

Publications: Numerous papers dealing with the architectural work of County Councils, particularly Schools and Housing, and Lectures on various subjects, including the Early London Theatres with which Shakespeare was associated, The Rebuilding of Ypres, and The Architectural Development of American Cities.

FORREST, Col. John Vincent, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late W. Forrest, Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E.; J.P. Lancashire; late cotton spinner and manufacturer; *member of National Savings Committee;* Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, Blackburn, 1913-38; Alderman, 1921-38; Mayor, 1926-27; Chairman Finance Committee 1915-27, Education Committee, 1919-38; War Pensions Com., 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council 1916-26; Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Norland, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5183.

FORREST, Major Thomas Brown, D.S.O. 1919; Director and Manager of Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Forrest and Sarah Lambie Brown; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carluke; Edinburgh. South Africa, 1902-9; joined Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd., 1909; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yett Holm, Braidwood, Carluke. *T.A.:* Major Forrest, Carluke. *T.:* Carluke 14. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FORRESTER of Corstorphine, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; Assistant Managing Director, Enfield Cable Works, Ltd.; Director, Brimsdown Rubber Co. Ltd., South Wales Metal Refiners (1941) Ltd., H. J. Maybrey & Co. Ltd., Brynmawr Bootmakers, Ltd., Kingsbury Dairies, Ltd.; Member of 1940 Council; Chairman Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction; President St. Albans and Mid Herts Hospital; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in Eight, winner of School Steeplechase, 1929, 4 times winner Jelf Latin Verse Prize); Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* running, languages, farming. *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5. *Club:* Bath.

FORRESTER, Charles; A.H.-W.C.; F.I.C., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Principal Government of India School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, since 1936; *b.* [illegible] March 1895; *y. s.* of late William Fordie Forrester; *m.* 1933, Joyce Annie, *o. d.* of H. P. Gripton, Harlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1919-26; Professor of Chemistry and Assaying, Indian School of Mines, 1926; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel (Council, 1932); Associate Member of Institute of Chemical Engineers; Member of Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India (Council, 1932-35, Vice-Pres., 1938-1939); Director of Research, Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee; specially interested in mineral chemistry and fuel technology. *Publications:* contributions to Transactions of Mining and Geological Institute of India, and to The Journal of the Institute of Fuel. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, E.I.Rly. *T.A.:* Scolomin, Dhanbad, India. *T.:* Loyabad 377. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FORRESTER, Peter; Director of Barclays Bank Ltd. since 1920; Member of Manchester and Liverpool Local Boards of Barclays Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Peter Forrester, Liverpool; *m.* 1901, J. Meikle, *d.* of Robert MacSymon, Knotty Ash, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commenced career in Bank of Liverpool, Liverpool; first Manager at Liverpool of Midland Bank Ltd.; General Manager of The Union Bank of Manchester Ltd., 1902, Managing Director, 1916; Vice-Chairman, The Union Bank of Manchester Ltd., 1937-39; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Past President, Manchester Institute of Bankers; Vice-President, Cheshire Publicity and Industrial Development Council; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Member of Council and Executive Committee, The Economic League (Lancashire and Cheshire Area). *Publications:* Trade after the War; The Finance of the Cotton Trade, from Grower to Wearer; Banking in Cheshire; The Finance of General Merchandise; How the Banks help the Small Man in Business. *Recreations:* walking, motoring; interested in agriculture. *Address:* Kermincham Lodge, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 49; 39 Newton Road, W.2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society.

FORRESTER, Rev. William Roxburgh, Professor of Practical Theology and Christian Ethics, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Rev. David Marshall Forrester, D.D. and Annie Roxburgh; *m.* 1922, Isobel Margaret Stewart McColl; five *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.A. (Hons.) Edinburgh, 1914; European War France, Mesopotamia, Persia and India in R.F.A, 1914-19; Studies at New College, Edinburgh; France and Germany, 1919-22; B.D., 1924; Minister at Roslin, 1922-28; Minister at Cairns Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 1928-34; D.D. (Edinburgh) 1939. *Publications:* articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 54 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 71.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.S., M.D. Lond.; Senior Surgeon, Bath and Wessex Orthopædic Hospital and County Clinics (Dorset, Somerset); Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Eastern Dispensary, Bath; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Swanage Red Cross Hospital; Walker-Dunbar Hospital, Bristol; Wells Cottage Hospital; Westminster Memorial Hospital, Shaftesbury; Wilts. C.C.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Somerset and Dorset C.C. Tuberculosis Hospitals; *d.* of J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Government of India. *Educ.:* Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Dundee Royal Infirmary; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; House-Physician Royal Free Hospital, London; Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-21 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopædic wards); entrance scholarship L.S.M.W.; Gilchrist studentship, University of London; Wm. Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (With Prof. Sir Harold Stiles) Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries; Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood, 1928; (with Dr. R. Gordon) Paralysis in Children; various Orthopaedic articles in B.M.J.; British Journal of Surgery; Lancet; Edinburgh Med. Jour.; Practitioner; Medical Women's Journal; Royal Free Hospital Magazine; Cripple Journal, etc. *Recreations:* Life Member Amateur Skating Association; Amateur Diving Association; Member A.A. riding.

Lt.-Col. 52nd Batt. 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. *Recreations:* mountaineering, past president Alpine Club of Canada and Canadian National Parks Association. *Address:* 4815 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Victoria; Vancouver.

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1918; late Col. R.F.A.; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Richard Armit, of Dublin; *b.* 1 April 1860; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1885, Aileen Ethel, *d.* of late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Henry William Berkeley, M.C. [*b.* 3 April 1892; *m.* 1927, Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Bullen-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers]. *Address:* Priestwood House, Bracknell, Berks.
See also Sir T. L. Beevor, Lt.-Col. H. A. S. Stanton.

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington.

FOTHERGILL, John Rowland, Innkeeper; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late George Fothergill, Allan Bank, Grasmere, and Binswood House, Leamington, and Isabel, *d.* of Francis Crawshay, Bradbourne Hall, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, Doris Gillian Herring; 2nd, Kate Headley Kirby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; St. John's College, Oxford; Leipzig University; Slade School of Art. Collaborated with E. P. Warren in forming the Boston Museum Fine Arts Collection of Classical Antiquities; Pioneer Amateur Innkeeper from 1922 at the Spreadeagle, Thame, Royal Ascot Hotel, 1932, Three Swans, Market Harboro' since 1934. *Publications:* The Rendering of Nature in early Greek Art, transl. from the German of E. Lowy; Innkeeper's Diary; Gardeners Colour Book; Fothergill Omnibus; Confessions of an Innkeeper; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; Editor The Slade. *Recreations:* overtime on own job. *Address:* Three Swans, Market Harboro', Leics. *T.:* 219811. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, C.M.G. 1916; Member of the Senate, Univ. of Toronto; Maj.-Gen. Canadian Militia; Maj.-Gen. C.E.F.; A. D. M. S. 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F.; later, Director General, Canadian Army Medical Service; Hon. Colonel, Canadian Army Med. Corps, 1924; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fotheringham, late of St. Mary's, Ontario; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860 *m.* Jennie, *d.* of George McGillivray of Whitby, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* University of Toronto—Arts, 1st class Honours in Classics; B.A. 1883. Trinity Medical College, Toronto; M.D., C.M. silver medallist, 1891; M.B. Toronto, 1891; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University and University of Toronto, 1919; Fellow, American College of Physicians, 1923; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Canada, 1931; Assistant Classical Master, Upper Canada College, 1887-91; Physician on Consulting Staff of Toronto General Hospital and of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; Professor Emeritus, History of Medicine, University of Toronto; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Airle House, 20 Wellesley Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5390. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B.A. (Cape), Dr. Phil. et Lett. (Ghent); Professor of History, University of Witwatersrand; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of W. Fouché, Principal of Boys' High School, Robertson (Cape); *m.* 1919, Ernestine, 2nd *d.* of N. van den Berg, first Criminal Landdrost of Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Univ.; Universities of Leiden, Ghent, Paris, and Berlin. Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914-15; Professor of History, University of Pretoria, 1908. *Publications:* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck; Die Evolutie van die Trekboer; The Diary of Adam Tas; Mapungubwe, etc. *Address:* University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

FOUGASSE; *see* Bird, Cyril K.

FOULIS, Sir Archibald Charles Liston, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *b.* 5 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Richard Moore; *S.* father 1936; *Heir:* *cousin* James Alastair Liston, Lieut. R.A. [*b.* 31 July 1908; *m.* 1934, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Moran, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.*]

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 April 1886; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e. d.* of late Sir Alex. K. Wright, K.B.E. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 28 Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Savile; Northern, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1937; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Fanny, *e. d.* of Herbert Oakey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1930; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); Asst. Comr. Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1903 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Coronation Medal, 1937; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26; Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; retired pay, 1930; Director John Oakey & Sons and W. J. Davies & Sons. *Publications:* Gas! The Story of the Special Brigade, 1934; Commonsense and A.R.P., 1938. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* White Lodge, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 880.

FOULKES, Colonel John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; late Canadian Permanent Force; *b.* 10 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. Lemprière Foulkes, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Steventon and Rural Dean of Abingdon, Berks; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood School, London; St. Edward's School, Oxford. Civil Service of British Columbia, 1891-97; Canadian Artillery (militia), 1895-1900; South African Constabulary, 1901-6; Canadian Permanent Force, 1908-24; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Chevalier, Merité d'Agricole (France); H.M. Consul, Brest, France, 1936-38; represented Canada at lawn tennis, Olympic Games, London, 1908; Davis Cup, 1913. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet; Grange, Guernsey.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, North Wales; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Past President National Poultry Council; Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board; Past Pres. S.P.B.A.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 563.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 October 1870; *s.* of late Edward Fountain of

Address: 22 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 7380.

FORSDYKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum since 1936; 2nd *s.* of F. P. Forsdyke, Hasketon, Suffolk; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar and Hon. Fellow). Entered British Museum, 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum 1932-36; Military service, 1914-19, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine; Captain, R.F.A.; Editor Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1912-23; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries of London and of Library Association; Hon. Sec. Hellenic Society; Member of Committees of British Schools of Archæology in Athens, Rome and Iraq; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens. *Address:* The British Museum, London, W.C.1; Asheridge, near Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORSON, A. J.; Minister (Congregational) Motherwell 1924-32; Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, 1922-32; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1931-32; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *m.* 1896. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. First charge, Dundee, 1893; Govan, 1904; introduced Institutional work at Govan with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800; many other agencies; was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers; was made an Hon. Member of the Boilermakers' Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout; lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh; created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927. *Publications:* The Law of Love; Faith and Ideals; Brochure on Keir Hardie; The Story of Our Union, 1929; contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers. *Recreations:* bowling and fishing. *Address:* Gowanlea, Crawford Street, Motherwell.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E. *cr.* 1926; **Rachel Cecily,** *d.* of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu; *m.* 1890, 1st Baron Forster (*d.* 1936); two *d.* *Address:* Lepe, Exbury, Southampton. *See also Baron Wardington.*

FORSTER, Lt.-Gen. Alfred Leonard, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Forster; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *o. d.* of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1903; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, June 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commandant, Royal Marines, Chatham, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; retired list, 1941. *Address:* The Glebe House, Kenardington, Ashford, Kent.

FORSTER, Arnold John, M.B.E. 1919; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Magdalen College, Oxford since 1930; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James A. Forster of Fernlands, Chertsey; *m.* 1913, Annie Geraldine, *d.* of late William Henry Bewley of Rockville, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of Natural Science (Physics), 1906; B.A., 1906; M.A. 1930; selected for Sudan Political Service, 1906; Arabic at Oxford, 1907; Financial Course London School of Economics, 1907-08; seconded Finance Department, Sudan Government, 1908; acted Financial Secretary part of 1919-20; Assistant Auditor General, 1921; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1928; Order of Nile 4th Class, 1922; 3rd Class, 1930; retired 1930. *Recreations:* Oxford University Bisley Team, 1904, 1905 and 1907, Half Blue 1905; Marlborough Nomads Rugby Football team, 1904-08, shooting and fishing. *Address:* St. Mary's, Jack Straws Lane, Oxford. *T.:* 6609. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Army Welfare Officer, Chatham Area, Feb. 1940, Home Counties Area, Aug. 1940, S.E. Command since 1941; *b.* Woolwich, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Forster, late R.A.; *m.* 1903, Isabel Frances, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A. Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Joined R.E., 1896; was at Chatham and Aldershot; served S. Africa with 11th Field Coy. R.E., 1899; present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein; invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); went to India, 1901; was at Jubbulpore, Bangalore, N.W. Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners; Capt. 1905; passed Staff College, 1912-13; returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan; on outbreak of war became Staff Capt. Garhwal Bde., Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15; Major, 1914; General Staff, 1915; returned to France, Sep. 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres; wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff, War Office, 1918-22; British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov. 1921; official tour in Canada, Jan.-Feb. 1922; C.R.E. Dublin, Aug. 1922; R.N. War College, Mar. 1923; A.C.R.E., Catterick, Nov. 1923; C.R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; retired 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp.) 1928; since 1921 has taken an active part in the work of the Oxford Group in different parts of the world. *Publications:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1931; formerly Fellow King's College, Cambridge; writer; *o. s.* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (day boy); King's College, Cambridge. Benson Medal, Royal Society of Literature, 1937; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor to examine Law of Defamatory Libel, 1939; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1941. *Publications:* Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madan Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; What I Believe; Abinger Harvest; Book of the Abinger Pageant; England's Pleasant Land, a Pageant-Play, Nordic Twilight, 1940. *Club:* Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Professor of Greek in the University of Sheffield since 1921; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, *d.* of late John Taylor Davies; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Assistant Lecturer in the University College of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the University of Sheffield, 1905-21;

FOSTER, Robert Frederick; Card Editor of the New York Tribune, New York Sun, Vanity Fair, Game and Gossip, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1853; *m.* Mary E. Johnson of New York. *Educ.:* as an Architect and Civil Engineer, and practised until 1893, when he gave it up for literature. *Publications:* Foster's Whist Manual; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster on Bridge; Foster's Bridge Manual; Foster's Whist Tactics Foster's Duplicate Whist; Common Sense in Whist; Modern Whist; Whist at a Glance; American Leads; Common-Sense Leads; Whist and Its Masters; Foster's Encyclopædia of Indoor Games; Chess; Cinch; Poker; Hearts; Dice and Dominoes; Whist Inferences; Practical Poker; Call-Ace Euchre; Bidding No-Trumpers; Foster's Bidding Values; Foster's Bridge Maxims; The Bridge Player's Handbook; The Gist of Bridge; Foster's Skat Manual; Hoyle's Games, Autograph Edition; Five Hundred; Auction Bridge; Bridge Up to Date; Advanced Auction Bridge; Royal Auction Bridge; Nullos at Auction Bridge; Twenty-point Mah Jong; Foster on Mah Jong; The Laws of Mah Jong; Foster's Complete Pinochle, Foster's Complete Bridge; Foster on Auction; Auction Made Easy; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster's Russian Bank; Foster's Rotary Auction; Bridge for Beginners; also a philosophical work, The Coming Faith; and the novels, Cab No. 44; Not Guilty; numerous short stories in the magazines. He is also the Foster of the Pelman-Foster Memory System, and inventor of the Foster Fog-Signal. Inventor of the Foster Whist Markers and the Self-Playing Whist and Bridge Cards; the Pocket Card Player, etc.; originator of the eleven rule at Bridge and the no-trump bidding values. *Recreations:* golf, photography, and yachting. *Address:* 14th Floor, 135 William Street, New York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Ronald Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Major Kingsley Foster, J.P., Shenley, Redhill; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster Charles P. Skinner, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 3rd South Staff. Regt., 1900; Sherwood Foresters, 1901; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Commanded 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Cottage, Peasemore, Berks.

FOSTER, Sidney; General Manager, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Foster; *m.* 1912, Elsie Marie, *d.* of George Cobbett Harding, Wanstead; three c. *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School (Elementary), Sittingbourne. Accountancy; Sec.; General Manager, London Cooperative Socy. Ltd. *Address:* Kenwood, Elstead, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 3211.

FOSTER, Major Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Sussex Regiment; land agent; now Lt.-Col. Comdg. Battn. Home Guard; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William Foster and Leonora Ollive Dobell; *m.* 1918, Alice Elizabeth, *e. d.* of John Michelmore Adams, Crowborough, Sussex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; S.E.A. College, Wye, Kent. Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow of Land Agents Society; N.D.A.; Secretary Cheshire Chamber of Agriculture; served European War with 24th Division Cyclist Coy. and 9th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice); France and Flanders, 1915-19. *Address:* Park View, Combermere, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Foster, Burleydam. *T.:* Burleydam 219.

FOSTER, Sir Thomas Saxby Gregory, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1 Feb. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir (T.) Gregory Foster, 1st Bt., and Fanny Maude Sledge (*d.* 1928); *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1925, Beryl, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Ireland, Cradock, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-19. *Heir:* *s.* John Gregory, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* 27 Eastwood Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg, South Africa.

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Foster; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Bernard Cammell; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ryton, near Shifnal, Shropshire.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907-23; Historiographer, 1923-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Foster, late Inland Revenue Department; *m.* 1911, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland. *Educ.:* Coopers' Grammar School; London University. Joined India Office, 1882; Hon. Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902; President from 1928. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures; The English Factories in India, 1618-1669 (13 vols.); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 (2nd edition, 1926); The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-17; Early Travels in India, 1583-1619; four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615-17; The East India House; John Company; Downing's History of the Indian Wars; Herbert's Travels in Persia, 1627-1629; Hamilton's New Account of the East Indies; Sanderson's Travels in the Levant; British Artists in India, 1760-1820; England's Quest of Eastern Trade; The Voyage of Capt. Best to the East Indies; The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster; with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600-19, and Relics of the East India Company. *Address:* Mountfield Court, 179 West Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 1508.

FOSTER, Air Commodore William Foster MacNeece, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C. 1918; M.A. Oxon (hon.), 1941; Air Officer Commanding No. 6 Group R.A.F. since the outbreak of war; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of Col. T. F. MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1928, Jean, *d.* of Ralph W. Bruce, of Langtons, South Weald, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, promoted Lt.-Col. R.F.C., Dec. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., *D.F.C.*); Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921-Oct. 1922 (C.B.E., General Service Medal and clasp); British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations, 1926-29; commanded No. 1 Air Defence Group Headquarters, 1929-34; retired list, 1937; British Commission for Exchange of Prisoners in Spain, 1938-39; assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* occasional verses in The Times, Spectator, etc., of which An Airman's Te Deum was printed in 1936 to music by Sir Walford Davies and in 1937 to music by Dr. Martin Shaw. *Address:* East House, R.A.F. Station, Abingdon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

FOSTER, Major William Montague Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 April 1883; *s.* of William Victor Foster; *m.* 1921 Edith Iris White; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1902; Transferred 10th Lancers (Hodsons Horse) 1906; served European War 1914-18 Brigade Major 7th Cavalry Brigade, G.S.O. II. Cavalry Division Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War 1919; Waziristan Field Force 1919; Retired 1921. *Recreations:* polo, tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Col. William Wasbrough, D.S.O. 1916; Director of auxiliary services for welfare of Canadian troops since 1939; late Commanding 23rd Infantry Brigade; Chief of Vancouver Police Force since 1935; *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Foster, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of G. A. Stewart, C.E., Peterboro', Ont.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College. Canadian Pacific Railway Coy. to 1905; Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1905-10; Member Legislative Assembly, 1910-14; enlisted for service Aug. 1914; overseas as Captain Canadian Mounted Rifles; Major Infantry July 1916;

Publications: Numerous papers dealing with the architectural work of County Councils, particularly Schools and Housing, and Lectures on various subjects, including the Early London Theatres with which Shakespeare was associated, The Rebuilding of Ypres, and The Architectural Development of American Cities.

FORREST, Col. John Vincent, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late W. Forrest, Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E.; J.P. Lancashire; late cotton spinner and manufacturer; member of National Savings Committee; Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, Blackburn, 1913-38; Alderman, 1921-38; Mayor, 1926-27; Chairman Finance Committee 1915-27, Education Committee, 1919-38; War Pensions Com., 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council 1916-26; Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Norland, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5183.

FORREST, Major Thomas Brown, D.S.O. 1919; Director and Manager of Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Forrest and Sarah Lamble Brown; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carluke; Edinburgh. South Africa, 1902-9; joined Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd., 1909; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yett Holm, Braidwood, Carluke. *T.A.:* Major Forrest, Carluke. *T.:* Carluke 14. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FORRESTER of Corstorphine, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; Assistant Managing Director, Enfield Cable Works, Ltd.; Director, Brimsdown Rubber Co. Ltd., South Wales Metal Refiners (1941) Ltd., H. J. Maybrey & Co. Ltd., Brynmawr Bootmakers, Ltd., Kingsbury Dairies, Ltd.; Member of 1940 Council; Chairman Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction; President St. Albans and Mid Herts Hospital; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in Eight, winner of School Steeplechase, 1929, 4 times winner Jelf Latin Verse Prize); Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* running, languages, farming. *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5. *Club:* Bath.

FORRESTER, Charles; A.H.-W.C.; F.I.C., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Principal Government of India School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, since 1936; *b.* 6 March 1895; *y. s.* of late William Fordie Forrester; *m.* 1933, Joyce Annie, *o. d.* of H. P. Gripton, Harlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1919-26; Professor of Chemistry and Assaying, Indian School of Mines, 1926; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel (Council, 1932); Associate Member of Institute of Chemical Engineers; Member of Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India (Council, 1932-35, Vice-Pres., 1938-1939); Director of Research, Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee; specially interested in mineral chemistry and fuel technology. *Publications:* contributions to Transactions of Mining and Geological Institute of India, and to The Journal of the Institute of Fuel. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, E.I.Rly. *T.A.:* Scolomin, Dhanbad, India. *T.:* Loyabad 377. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FORRESTER, Peter; Director of Barclays Bank Ltd. since 1920; Member of Manchester and Liverpool Local Boards of Barclays Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Peter Forrester, Liverpool; *m.* 1901, J. Meikle, *d.* of Robert MacSymon, Knotty Ash, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commenced career in Bank of Liverpool, Liverpool; first Manager at Liverpool of Midland Bank Ltd.; General Manager of The Union Bank of Manchester Ltd., 1902, Managing Director, 1916; Vice-Chairman, The Union Bank of Manchester Ltd., 1937-39; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Past President, Manchester Institute of Bankers; Vice-President, Cheshire Publicity and Industrial Development Council; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Member of Council and Executive Committee, The Economic League (Lancashire and Cheshire Area). *Publications:* Trade after the War; The Finance of the Cotton Trade, from Grower to Wearer; Banking in Cheshire; The Finance of General Merchandise; How the Banks help the Small Man in Business. *Recreations:* walking, motoring; interested in agriculture. *Address:* Kermincham Lodge, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 49; 39 Newton Road, W.2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society.

FORRESTER, Rev. William Roxburgh, Professor of Practical Theology and Christian Ethics, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Rev. David Marshall Forrester, D.D. and Annie Roxburgh; *m.* 1922, Isobel Margaret Stewart McColl; five *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.A. (Hons.) Edinburgh, 1914; European War France, Mesopotamia, Persia and India in R.F.A, 1914-19; Studies at New College, Edinburgh; France and Germany, 1919-22; B.D., 1924; Minister at Roslin, 1922-28; Minister at Cairns Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 1928-34; D.D. (Edinburgh) 1939. *Publications:* articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 54 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 71.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.S., M.D. Lond.; Senior Surgeon, Bath and Wessex Orthopædic Hospital and County Clinics (Dorset, Somerset); Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Eastern Dispensary, Bath; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Swanage Red Cross Hospital; Walker-Dunbar Hospital, Bristol; Wells Cottage Hospital; Westminster Memorial Hospital, Shaftesbury; Wilts. C.C.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Somerset and Dorset C.C. Tuberculosis Hospitals; *d.* of J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Government of India. *Educ.:* Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Dundee Royal Infirmary; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; House-Physician Royal Free Hospital, London; Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-21 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopædic wards); entrance scholarship L.S.M.W.; Gilchrist studentship, University of London; Wm. Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (With Prof. Sir Harold Stiles) Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries; Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood, 1928; (with Dr. R. Gordon) Paralysis in Children; various Orthopaedic articles in B.M.J.; British Journal of Surgery; Lancet; Edinburgh Med. Jour.; Practitioner; Medical Women's Journal; Royal Free Hospital Magazine; Cripple Journal, etc. *Recreations:* Life Member Amateur Skating Association; Amateur Diving Association; Member A.A. riding.

Lt.-Col. 52nd Batt. 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. *Recreations:* mountaineering, past president Alpine Club of Canada and Canadian National Parks Association. *Address:* 4815 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Victoria; Vancouver.

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1918; late Col. R.F.A.; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Richard Armit, of Dublin; *b.* 1 April 1860; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1885, Aileen Ethel, *d.* of late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Henry William Berkeley, M.C. [*b.* 3 April 1892; *m.* 1927, Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Bullen-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers]. *Address:* Priestwood House, Bracknell, Berks.

See also Sir T. L. Beevor, Lt.-Col. H. A. S. Stanton.

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington.

FOTHERGILL, John Rowland, Innkeeper; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late George Fothergill, Allan Bank, Grasmere, and Binswood House, Leamington, and Isabel, *d.* of Francis Crawshay, Bradbourne Hall, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, Doris Gillian Herring; 2nd, Kate Headley Kirby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; St. John's College, Oxford; Leipzig University; Slade School of Art. Collaborated with E. P. Warren in forming the Boston Museum Fine Arts Collection of Classical Antiquities; Pioneer Amateur Innkeeper from 1922 at the Spreadeagle, Thame, Royal Ascot Hotel, 1932, Three Swans, Market Harboro' since 1934. *Publications:* The Rendering of Nature in early Greek Art, transl. from the German of E. Löwy; Innkeeper's Diary; Gardeners Colour Book; Fothergill Omnibus; Confessions of an Innkeeper; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; Editor The Slade. *Recreations:* overtime on own job. *Address:* Three Swans, Market Harboro', Leics. *T.:* 219811. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, C.M.G. 1916; Member of the Senate, Univ. of Toronto; Maj.-Gen. Canadian Militia; Maj.-Gen. C.E.F.; A. D. M. S. 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F.; later, Director General, Canadian Army Medical Service; Hon. Colonel, Canadian Army Med. Corps, 1924; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fotheringham, late of St. Mary's, Ontario; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860 *m.* Jennie, *d.* of George McGillivray of Whitby, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* University of Toronto—Arts, 1st class Honours in Classics; B.A. 1883. Trinity Medical College, Toronto; M.D., C.M. silver medallist, 1891; M.B. Toronto, 1891; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University and University of Toronto, 1919; Fellow, American College of Physicians, 1923; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Canada, 1931; Assistant Classical Master, Upper Canada College, 1887-91; Physician on Consulting Staff of Toronto General Hospital and of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; Professor Emeritus, History of Medicine, University of Toronto; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Airie House, 20 Wellesley Street, Toronto. Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5390. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B.A. (Cape), Dr. Phil. et Lett. (Ghent); Professor of History, University of Witwatersrand; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of W. Fouché, Principal of Boys' High School, Robertson (Cape); *m.* 1919, Ernestine, 2nd *d.* of N. van den Berg, first Criminal Landdrost of Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Univ.; Universities of Leiden, Ghent, Paris, and Berlin. Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914-15; Professor of History, University of Pretoria, 1908. *Publications:* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck; Die Evolutie van die Trekboer; The Diary of Adam Tas; Mapungubwe, etc. *Address:* University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

FOUGASSE; *see* Bird, Cyril K.

FOULIS, Sir Archibald Charles Liston, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *b.* 5 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Richard Moore; *S.* father 1936; *Heir:* *cousin* James Alastair Liston, Lieut. R.A. [*b.* 31 July 1908; *m.* 1934, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Moran, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.*]

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 April 1886; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e. d.* of late Sir Alex. K. Wright, K.B.E. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 28 Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Savile; Northern, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1937; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Fanny, *e. d.* of Herbert Oakey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1930; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Asst. Comr. Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1903 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Coronation Medal, 1937; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26; Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; retired pay, 1930; Director John Oakey & Sons and W. J. Davies & Sons. *Publications:* Gas! The Story of the Special Brigade, 1934; Commonsense and A.R.P., 1938. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* White Lodge, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 880.

FOULKES, Colonel John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; late Canadian Permanent Force; *b.* 10 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. Lemprière Foulkes, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Steventon and Rural Dean of Abingdon, Berks; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood School, London; St. Edward's School, Oxford. Civil Service of British Columbia, 1891-97; Canadian Artillery (militia), 1895-1900; South African Constabulary, 1901-6; Canadian Permanent Force, 1908-24; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Chevalier, Merité d'Agricole (France); H.M. Consul, Brest, France, 1936-38; represented Canada at lawn tennis, Olympic Games, London, 1908; Davis Cup, 1913. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet; Grange, Guernsey.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, North Wales; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Past President National Poultry Council; Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board; Past Pres. S.P.B.A.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 563.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 October 1870; *s.* of late Edward Fountain of

Address: 22 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 7380.

FORSDYKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum since 1936; 2nd *s.* of F. P. Forsdyke, Hasketon, Suffolk; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar and Hon. Fellow). Entered British Museum, 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum 1932-36; Military service, 1914-19, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine; Captain, R.F.A.; Editor Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1912-23; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries of London and of Library Association; Hon. Sec. Hellenic Society; Member of Committees of British Schools of Archæology in Athens, Rome and Iraq; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens. *Address:* The British Museum, London, W.C.1; Asheridge, near Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORSON, A. J.; Minister (Congregational) Motherwell 1924-32; Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, 1922-32; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1931-32; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *m.* 1896. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. First charge, Dundee, 1893; Govan, 1904; introduced Institutional work at Govan with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800; many other agencies; was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers; was made an Hon. Member of the Boilermakers' Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout; lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh; created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927. *Publications:* The Law of Love; Faith and Ideals; Brochure on Keir Hardie; The Story of Our Union, 1929; contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers. *Recreations:* bowling and fishing. *Address:* Gowanlea, Crawford Street, Motherwell.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E. *cr.* 1926; **Rachel Cecily,** *d.* of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu; *m.* 1890, 1st Baron Forster (*d.* 1936); two *d.* *Address:* Lepe, Exbury, Southampton. *See also Baron Wardington.*

FORSTER, Lt.-Gen. Alfred Leonard, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Forster; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *o. d.* of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1903; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, June 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commandant, Royal Marines, Chatham, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; retired list, 1941. *Address:* The Glebe House, Kenardington, Ashford, Kent.

FORSTER, Arnold John, M.B.E. 1919; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Magdalen College, Oxford since 1930; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James A. Forster of Fernlands, Chertsey; *m.* 1913, Annie Geraldine, *d.* of late William Henry Bewley of Rockville, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of Natural Science (Physics), 1906; B.A., 1906; M.A. 1930; selected for Sudan Political Service, 1906; Arabic at Oxford, 1907; Financial Course London School of Economics, 1907-08; seconded Finance Department, Sudan Government, 1908; acted Financial Secretary part of 1919-20; Assistant Auditor General, 1921; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1928; Order of Nile 4th Class, 1922; 3rd Class, 1930; retired 1936. *Recreations:* Oxford University Bisley Team, 1904, 1905 and 1907, Half Blue 1905; Marlborough Nomads Rugby Football team, 1904-08, shooting and fishing. *Address:* St. Mary's, Jack Straws Lane, Oxford. *T.:* 6609. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Army Welfare Officer, Chatham Area, Feb. 1940, Home Counties Area, Aug. 1940, S.E. Command since 1941; *b.* Woolwich, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Forster, late R.A.; *m.* 1903, Isabel Frances, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A. Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Joined R.E., 1896; was at Chatham and Aldershot; served S. Africa with 11th Field Coy. R.E., 1899; present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein; invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); went to India, 1901; was at Jubbulpore, Bangalore, N.W. Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners; Capt. 1905; passed Staff College, 1912-13; returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan; on outbreak of war became Staff Capt. Garhwal Bde., Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15; Major, 1914; General Staff, 1915; returned to France, Sep. 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres; wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff, War Office, 1918-22; British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov. 1921; official tour in Canada, Jan.-Feb. 1922; C.R.E. Dublin, Aug. 1922; R.N. War College, Mar. 1923; A.C.R.E., Catterick, Nov. 1923; C.R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; retired 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp.) 1928; since 1921 has taken an active part in the work of the Oxford Group in different parts of the world. *Publications:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1931; formerly Fellow King's College, Cambridge; writer; *o. s.* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (day boy); King's College, Cambridge. Benson Medal, Royal Society of Literature, 1937; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor to examine Law of Defamatory Libel, 1939; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1941. *Publications:* Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madan Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; What I Believe; Abinger Harvest; Book of the Abinger Pageant; England's Pleasant Land, a Pageant-Play, Nordic Twilight, 1940. *Club:* Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Professor of Greek in the University of Sheffield since 1921; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, *d.* of late John Taylor Davies; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Assistant Lecturer in the University College of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the University of Sheffield, 1905-21;

Hillingdon; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, *e. d.* of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Principal Asst. Sec., Board of Trade, 1923-32; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-1935; retired from Civil Service, 1935; Chairman of International Beef Conference and Empire Meat Council; has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission (Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris, 1919), of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo, 1920), and of the British Delegation for the conclusion of the Treaty of Lausanne, 1922-23; Chairman of the Imperial Customs Conference, 1921; and Member of the United Kingdom Delegation at various Economic Conferences, including the Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Address:* Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent.

FOUNTAINE, Vice-Adm. Charles Andrew, C.B. 1923; D.L.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Charles Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Louisa Constance Catherine, *d.* of Douglas Maclean, of Maraekakaho, New Zealand. Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; Lord of the Manor of Narford. *Address:* Narford Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

FOWERAKER, A. Moulton, B.A. Cantab.; landscape painter; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. E. T. Foweraker, Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral. *Educ.:* Exeter School; exhibitioner of Cavendish College, Cambridge, 1890; graduate of Christ's College, 1893, in Applied Science. R.B.A. 1901-12. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Swanage.

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Ferrers Conant), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1814; late Major Leicesters. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 18 May 1879; *s.* of Frederick Gustavus Fowke, *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Cecilia Eva, *d.* of Edward Nathaniel Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *S. grandfather,* 1897; *m.* 1910, Edith Francis Daubeney, *d.* of late Canon J. H. Rawdon; three *s.* one *d.* Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, European War. *Heir: s.* Frederick Woollaston Rawdon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1910. *Address:* The White House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Club:* Cavalry.

FOWKES, Col. Charles Christopher, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Commander Southern Brigade, King's African Rifles; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Henry Evett Fowkes and Alice Maud DelaBere; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Margaret Frend. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1914; Major, 1934; Lieut.-Col., 1938; Colonel, 1938; served European War, France, Belgium, Egypt and N. Russia, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* H.Q. Southern Brigade, Dar-es-Salaam, East Africa. *T.A.:* Troops, Dar-es-Salaam. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth C., *o. d.* of late J. W. Connolly, Westbourne, Reading; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (two medals and six clasps); Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in So. Africa, 1915-16; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916-21. *Address:* Rosehaugh, Transvaal.

FOWLER, family name of **Viscount Wolverhampton.**

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served with Mountain Artillery on N.W. Frontier, India; Adjutant, R.G.A., Sheerness, 1907-10; Qualified Entrance Exam. Quetta Staff College, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. No. 9 Mountain Battery, India; Instructor Staff School, India, G.S.O.2; O.C. 479 Siege Battery, France; O.C. 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O.C. No. 6 Mountain Battery; Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20; Brigade Major, R.A., Waziristan Force; O.C. 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C.R.A. Waziristan Force and C.R.A. Wana Column, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches); O.C. 15th Field Brigade, R.A. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny.

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph.D.; Hon. Litt.D.; Hon. Consultant in Classical Literature, Library of Congress, 1929; Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893; Professor Emeritus, 1929; *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts, 25 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1890, Helen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, *d.* of Frank P. Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio. *Educ.:* Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass.; Dresden; Harvard Univ. (A.B.); American School at Athens; Berlin; Bonn (Ph.D.). Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888-92; University of Texas, 1892-93; American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903-4, 1924-25; Associate Editor American Journal of Archæology, 1897-1906; Editor-in-Chief, 1906-16; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America, 1916-36; corresponding member Deutsches Archæologisches Institut; President American Philological Association, 1918. *Publications:* editor—Panaetii et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta, 1885; Thucydides, Book V., 1888; Plautus, Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books III. and IV., 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891; joint author—Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909; The Erechtheum, 1927; The Picture Book of Sculpture, 1929 (with Mary B. Fowler); *Corinth, results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens,* Vol. I., 1932; author—History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Roman Literature, 1903, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Sculpture, 1916; translator—Plato, Vol. I., in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914; Vol. II., 1921; Vol. III., 1925; Vol. VI., 1926; Plutarch's Moralia, Vol. X., 1936. *Address:* 2205 California Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Oakley, Watertown.

FOWLER, Major Hugh Griffith Coke, D.S.O. 1915; late 24th Regiment South Wales Borderers; *b.* Brecon, 1882; 3rd *s.* of late J. B. Fowler, of West Port, Wareham; *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of late H. O. A. Maybery and Mrs. Maybery, The Priory, Brecon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Joined the 3rd Highland Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901; served South Africa, 1902-4 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Russia, 1912 (1st class interpreter); went to France (1st Batt.), Dec. 1914 (wounded Festubert, 21 Dec. despatches); Gallipoli (2nd Batt.), April 1915 (D.S.O., wounded); G.S.O.3 to 68th Division, Sep. 1915, and served in that capacity till 16 Dec. 1915; Adjutant, 3rd S.W. B. till Sep. 1917; Major, 1916; went to 1st Batt. in France, Oct. 1917; went to North Russia on Intelligence Duties till Oct. 1919; retired 1920; special certificate signalling; special certificate gymnastics. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for regiment, boxed in semi-final officer's middle weight army and navy boxing competition. *Address:* Nythfa, Brecon, Wales.

FOWLER, Ralph Howard, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1925; M.A.; Fellow, since 1914, of Trinity College, Cambridge; Plummer Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1932; Fellow of Winchester College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of Howard Fowler, of Glebelands, Burnham, Somerset; *m.* 1921, Eileen Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Baron Rutherford of

commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut., 1915; on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and Black Sea Forces 1915-19; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor); The Speeches of Isaeus (Loeb Library); The Turkish Letters of Busbecq (translator and editor); A Short History of Modern Greece, 1941; contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations:* field botany; walking. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* 211441; Greatbatch Hall, Ashford, nr. Bakewell. *T.:* Bakewell 308. *Club:* Authors'.

See also A. M. Boase.

FORSTER, Rear-Adm. F. D. Arnold-; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Francis A. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Rear-Admiral Herbert Acheson, M.V.O., 1925; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Major H. B. Dodgson, D.S.O.; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in H.M. Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914-1918; Comm. of H.M.S. Southampton, Flagship, E. Indies Station, 1921-23; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924-26; in command R.A.N. College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W., 1927-29; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1929-30 and 1932-34; Naval Assist. to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1931-32; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* United Service.

FORSTER, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Barrister-at Law; Chairman, Railway Staff National Tribunal, since 1940; Deputy Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act 1935; *b.* Carlisle, Cumberland; *yr. s.* of John J. Forster; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *er. d.* of late Samuel Vosper, Devonport; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served throughout European War (Royal Artillery); presided over the Trinidad Labour Riots Commission, 1937, Court of Inquiry into London Bus Dispute, and other industrial inquiries. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Cranford, 226 Bromley Road, Shortlands, Kent; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2092; Central 1687. *Club:* Union.

FORSTER, Lancelot, M.A. (London); Professor of Education, University of Hong Kong, since 1926; *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of Christopher James Forster and Catherine Menzies; *m.* Gladys Hutchinson, *d.* of Alfred Davis Jennings; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; University College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Christ Church School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Headmaster, Victoria British School, Hong Kong; Registrar of University, 1925; President Hong Kong Teachers' Association, 1934-38; Visiting Lecturer to National University of Pekin, 1935, President Hong Kong Rotary Club, 1935-36; Carnegie Foundation Travelling Fellowship, U.S.A., Germany, 1938. *Publications:* The New Culture in China; Echoes of Hong Kong and Beyond; English Ideals in Education for Chinese Students. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, travelling. *Address:* The University, Hong Kong. *Club:* Hong Kong.

FORSTER, Sir Martin (Onslow); Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Würzburg), F.I.C., F.C.G.I.; J.P. (Mysore); Research Chemist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Martin Forster; *m.* 1925, Elena, *d.* of late William Hall Haynes, of Cadiz, and *widow* of Horace P. Parodi, Barrister, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Dane Hill House, Margate; Finsbury Technical College; Würzburg University; Central Technical College. Salters' Company Research Fellow, 1894; Granville Scholar of the London University, 1899; Demonstrator, 1895-1902, and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1902-13, at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1904-10; Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1915; Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1908-11, 1915-18; Convocation Member of Senate of London University, 1914-22; a director of British Dyes, Ltd., 1915-18; First Director of the Salter's Institute of Industrial Chemistry, 1918-22; Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1922-33; retired to Mysore; Treasurer, Chemical Society, 1915-22; Prime Warden, Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1919-1920; President of Chemistry Section, British Association, Edinburgh, 1921; President of Indian Science Congress, 1925. *Publications:* contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Mysore City. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Savage.

FÖRSTER, Max Theodor Wilhelm, Ph.D., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Member of the Academies of Leipzig, München, Royal Ac. Dublin, British Academy; Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature at University of München, Germany, since 1934; *b.* Danzig, 8 March 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Theodor Förster, Surgeon-General. *Educ.:* High School, Münster; Universities of Münster, Bonn, Berlin. Reader and (from 1897) Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Bonn, 1894-98; University of Würzburg, 1898-1909; University of Halle, 1909-10; University of Leipzig, 1910-25; University of München, 1925-34; Visiting Professor at Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A., 1934-36; Vice-President of German Shakespeare Society. *Publications:* Beowulf-Materialien, 1900, 5th ed. 1928; British Classical Authors, 1905, 15th ed. 1930; English Authors, 1911, 8th ed. 1928; Altenglisches Lesebuch, 1913, 4th ed. 1931; English Poems, 1912; English Prose, 1915; Der Vercelli-Codex CXVII, 1913; Il Codice Vercellese con omelie e poesie in lingua Anglosassone, 1913; Das elisabethanische Sprichwort, 1918; Die Beowulf-Handschrift, 1919; Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen, 1921; Die Vercelli-Homilien, 1932; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers and Robin Flower), 1933; Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe, 1939; Editor of the Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 1907-1918; of Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie (34 vols.), 1919-39, of Englische Bibliothek (6 vols.), 1922-30; of Anglistische Abteilung der Sächsischen Forschungsinstitute (3 vols.), 1919-1924. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 15 Franz-Joseph Strasse, München, Germany. *T.:* 30963.

FORSTER-COOPER, Clive; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., F.Z.S.; Director of British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington, since 1938; Foreign Member of New York Academy of Sciences; *b.* 3 April 1880; *s.* of John Forster Cooper and Mary Emily Miley; *m.* 1912, Rosalie, *d.* of R. Tunstall-Smith, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served on expeditions to Maldive and Laccadive Islands, 1900; Naturalist to North Seas Fisheries Commission Scientific Investigations, 1902-03; Expedition to the Seychelles, 1905, Fayum, 1907; took expeditions to Baluchistan, 1910 and 1911; Director of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, 1914-37; Government war work on Malaria, 1915-18; late Reader in the Vertebrata; sometime Fellow of Trinity Hall; *Publications:* Scientific papers in journals of Royal Society, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Indian Geological Survey, etc. *Address:* 8 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9843. *Club:* Arts.

FORSYTH, Andrew Russell, F.R.S., M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Victoria, Oxford, Liverpool, Calcutta, Wales), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen), Hon. Math.D. (Christiania); Emeritus Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.; *b.* Glasgow, 18 June 1858; *s.* of late John Forsyth; *m.* Marion Amelia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Pollock. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1881; Fellow of Trinity, 1881-1910; Professor of Mathematics,

medical journals. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

FRANKLIN, Sir Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1932; O.B.E.; *b.* London, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Ellis A. Franklin, Banker, and Adelaide, *sister* of 1st Baron Swaythling; *m.* Laura, *d.* of W. Ladenburg, London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Athenée Royale, Bruxelles. Called to Bar, 1894; senior partner in the firm of A. Keyser & Co., 31 Throgmorton Street, foreign bankers; keen social worker in the Jewish community; ardent Radical, and has fought North Paddington 1910 and 1918, S.E. St. Pancras, 1922, Central Hackney, 1924, 1929, 1931; M.P. (L.) Central Hackney, 1923-1924; during the war was Local Government representative at Folkestone dealing with Belgian refugees (O.B.E., Officer of the Crown by the King of the Belgians); afterwards sent to France to report on the finances of the Hospitals; advocate and inventor of Percentage Proportional Representation. *Publication:* Percentage Proportional Representation, 1922. *Recreation:* social work. *Address:* 51 South Street, Mayfair, W.1; The Grange, Goudhurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Elbe, Arbitrage, London. *T.:* Goudhurst 16. *Clubs:* Reform National Liberal, Eighty, Cobden.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Kisch.

FRANKLIN, Philip, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.A.C.S. Hon.; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat, Infants' Hospital; in charge of Research Clinic for Deaf Mutes; Chest Hospital, Margaret Street, W.1; Sutton and Cheam Hospital; *b.* San Francisco; *er. s.* of J. Lewis Franklin; *m.* 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Lewis White, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lowell High School; University of California; University of Heidelberg; King's College, King's College Hospital, London. Surgeon Specialist Royal Air Force Voluntary Hospitals (despatches); Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Vice-President American Institute for the Deaf-Blind; Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital for Ear, Nose and Throat, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital; Italian and American Hospital of London; Pathologist London Throat Hospital; Salters' Company; Cancer Scholar Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Onodi Collection of Anatomy Fund; Hon. Secretary and Member of Council, Laryngology Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Hon. Secretary Fellowship of Medicine; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Post-Graduate Education in London; Member Anatomical Society of Great Britain, London Medical Society and Chelsea Clinical Society; Member Central Committee English Speaking Union. *Publications:* The Middle and Internal Ear, Oxford Index of Therapeutics; The Clinical Aspect of Tonsils and Adenoids, British Journal of Laryngology; Technique for introducing Lipiodol into the lungs, British Medical Journal; Intranasal Ionisation in Hay Fever, British Medical Journal; Value of Intranasal Ionisation, Medical Press; Rhinorrhea, Medical Press; Early Education of the Deaf Mute, Lancet; Sex Rivalry in Medicine, Landmark; The Deaf Child, Practitioner; The Early Education of the Deaf Mute Baby. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Lister House, 11-12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4781. *Club:* Arts.

See also J. L. Franklin.

FRANKLIN, Richard Penrose, M.A.; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of S. Franklin, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Hons. Classics, Full Blue Athletics, 1907; Australia on business appointment, 1908; transferred to Schoolmaster, 1910; senior Classical Master, Sydney C. E. Grammar School, 1911-15; Headmaster Melbourne Grammar School, 1915-36; on leave with A.I.F. (Lieutenant), 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; University, Sydney.

FRANKLIN, Colonel Will Hodgson, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Companies; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Franklin, Merchant, Liverpool; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1941) *d.* of Hon. George Knowling, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Settled in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1891; engaged in export and import business; as Captain commanded and trained 1st Newfoundland Contingent, 1914; attached 1st Suffolk Regt. Nov. 1914; served in France; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. and commanded 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916; Colonel 1919 (severely wounded; despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.); H.M. Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1919-33; a Member of Imperial Reconstruction Committee, 1919, and of E. African Inter-colonial Custom Conference, July 1921 (Chairman Nov. 1921, Dec. 1923, and March 1925 Conferences); Commissioner in London for H.M. Eastern African Dependencies', 1925-33; Colonial Reserve of Officers (Newfoundland). *Publication:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Brig. David Forster). *Address:* P.O. Box 1111, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; Satuini, Limuru, Kenya. *Club:* Muthaiga, Nairobi.

See also W. K. Horne.

FRANKLING, Herbert George, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Harrogate and District General Hospital, Royal Bath Hospital and Ripon Cottage Hospital; Member Association of Surgeons of G.B. and I.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Frankling; *m.* 1st 1906, Florence (*d.* 1917), *d.* of the late Joseph Ashmall; 2nd, 1936, Eleanor Mary, *er. d.* of late George Ashmall. *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath; London Hospital. Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C.B.E.). *Address:* Skittle Green, Bledlow, Bucks.

FRANKLYN, Brig. Geoffrey Ernest Warren, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Comm. R.A.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Prudence Earle, *e. d.* of David Charles. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1909; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col, 1937; Col. 1938; served European War, 1914 (wounded, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Staff College, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKLYN, Lt.-Gen. Harold Edmund, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; General Officer commanding British Troops in Northern Ireland since 1941; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir W. E. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Monica, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Helen Thompson. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 1st commission Green Howards, 1905; Captain 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major E. Lancs Regt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1941; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Batt. The West Yorkshire Regt., 1930-33; G.S.O.(1) Sudan Defence Force, 1933-35; Commandant, Sudan Defence Force, 1935-38; Commander 5th Division, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKS, Major-General Sir George McKenzie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late T. J. Franks Ballyscaddane, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1901, Paula, *d.* of Manuel Garcia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered R.A. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Professor Staff College, India, 1909-12; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal

Nelson, O.M.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; Rayleigh Prize, 1912; Adams Prize, 1925; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1936; during War 1914-18, Capt. R.M.; Assistant Director, Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; lately Stokes Lecturer in the University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Differential Geometry of Plane Curves; Statistical Mechanics; Statistical Thermodynamics (with Dr. E. A. Guggenheim); papers on External Ballistics and Theoretical Physics. *Address:* Cromwell House, Trumpington, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 222. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOWLER-DIXON, John Edwin, F.J.I.; Swedish Order of Merit; journalist, founder of the Athletic News Agency; *b.* 8 September 1850; *m.* 1st, 1874, Rachel Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late William Fowler of Regent's Park, London, and Braybrooke, Market Harborough; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mary Helen Irene (*d.* 1938), *er. d.* of Adam Kirk Ball, F.S.I. *Educ.:* privately, in Suffolk. Present holder of forty miles' running record, 4 hours 46 mins. 54 secs. at Birmingham, 29 Dec. 1884. Ex-holder of fifty miles' amateur running record 6 hours 18 mins. 26 secs., 1885; previously held record of 6 hours 20 mins. 47 secs. for same distance, 1884; fifty miles' amateur walking record, 8 hours 54 mins. 40 secs., 1877; 100 miles' amateur walking record, 1877; President London Athletic Club, 1912; Vice-Pres. West London Lacrosse Club, etc.; member of Thames Hare and Hounds and other athletic institutions; Life Vice-President of Amateur Athletic Association, and assisted in its formation at Oxford, 1880; one of the British judges at Olympian Games, in Athens, 1906, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920, and Paris, 1924. *Publications:* Athletes and the War; verses, short stories, and articles on amateur sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* walking, cross-country running, golf, and lacrosse. *Address:* 5 Hillway, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4361. *Club:* Authors.

FOWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M.Sc., M.D. (Liverpool), M.R.C.P., F.I.C., D.P.H.; Reader in Chemical Pathology, Leeds University, since 1930; Chemical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of W. T. Fowweather, engineer, late of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *d.* of A. N. Godwin Chester, and *g.d.* of late J. P. Birch, surgeon, of Cotton Hall, Denbigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Municipal Secondary School, Bolton; Liverpool University. B.Sc., First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M.Sc., 1915; Chemist with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., Runcorn, 1915-16; Chemist with British Dyes Ltd., Huddersfield, 1916-17; practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22; graduated M.B., Ch.B., 1922; elected Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922-24; Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds, 1924-30; obtained Diploma in Public Health, 1924; M.D., 1925; M.R.C.P., 1934. *Publications:* A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology; contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Roundhay 61069.

FOX, Rev. Adam; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, since 1938; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late W. H. Fox; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Holy Orders, 1911; Assist. Master at Lancing, 1906-18; Warden of Radley College, 1918-24; Assistant Master Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1925-29; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-33; Cambridge, 1938; Sacred Poem Prize, 1929. *Publications:* Dominus Virtutum, 1936; Old King Coel, 1937. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

FOX, Capt. Arthur Maxwell, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of late C. D. Fox; *m.* 1913, Edith, *y. d.* of Col. H. S. Tompson, Alderminster Lodge, Bournemouth; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* 72 Portchester Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOX, Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1918; *b.* 27 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles de Bassyn Fox, of Co. Sligo, and Emma Penelope, *d.* of Edmund Packe; *m.* 1916, Eleanora Isobel (*d.* 1939), *d.* of J. Somerville; one *d.* Midshipman of H.M.S. Calliope off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889; 1st Lieut. Impregnable, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4; Military Staff College, Camberley, during 1911; Captain in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912-13; in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-14; in Command of H.M.S. Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War; sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug. 1914; in Command of H.M.S. Undaunted and four destroyers during the action off Texel when four German destroyers were sunk on 18 Oct.; then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service; commanding Powerful, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915; Senior Naval Officer in the Clyde District, 1918-20; Commanding Officer, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.A.:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 228.

FOX, Sir Cyril Fred, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.B.A. 1940; Ph.D. (Cantab.), V-P.S.A.; Director National Museum of Wales; Sup. University of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24, and Assistant to the Curator of the Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24; Kingsley Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, 1924; Keeper, Department of Archæology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archæology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26; a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, President Museums Association, 1933-34; President, Cambrian Archæological Association 1933; President, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 1933; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Fred Fox, F.S.A., of Bursledon, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1916, Olive (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. A. Congreve-Pridgeon, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aileen Mary, *d.* of W. Scott Henderson, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923; A Survey of McGill University Museums, 1932; The Personality of Britain, 3 Ed. 1938; papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur, M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Mus.D. (Edin.); Director of Music, Clifton College; *s.* of Gerard E. Fox, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Music Scholar); Royal College of Music (Organ Scholar); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; La Fontaine Prize, 1911; Lieutenant 4th Gloucester Regiment; lost right arm, France, Aug. 1917; President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1918; Director of Music, Bradfield College, 1918-30; Conductor, Newbury Amateur Orchestral Union, 1922-30; Examiner, Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists; composed music for Bradfield Greek Play (Agamemnon), 1925, and Antigone, 1931. *Publication:* Joseph Haydn (The Musical Pilgrim Series). *Address:* Clifton College, Bristol; (temp. at Bude, Cornwall.). *Club:* Savile.

FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor B. W.; *see* Wilson-Fox.

4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmanie); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector-General of Artillery Great Britain, 1918-20; President Allied Sub-Commission of Organization in Turkey, 1920-22; commanded Kohat District, 1924-25; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1931-38. *Address:* Chantilly, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

FRANKS, Colonel Kendal Fergusson, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c.; Indian Army; Recruiting Officer in Poona since 1936; *b.* 22 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Kendal Franks, C.B., and Jane Butt; *m.* 1914, E. V. H. Catania; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1905-8; Zakka Khel Expedition (Medal); 117th Mahrattas (now the Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I.), 1908-1934; served European War, 1914-1918 (twice wounded, despatches, White Eagle of Servia, 3 medals); Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1915; South Persia Expedition, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Staff College, Quetta, 1920-21; Brigade Major, Ferozepore Brigade, 1922-26; commanded Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I., 1930-34; Gen. Staff Peshawar Dist., 1934-1936; Captain, 1914; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lieut.-Col., 1930; Colonel, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, hockey, squash. *Address:* Poona, India.

FRANKS, Oliver Shewell, M.A.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Franks, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Barbara Mary Tanner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Fellow and Praelector in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1927-1937; Tutor, 1933-37; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1935-37; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 4 The University Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 4909.

FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme, M.A. Cantab., D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. LL.D. Bristol University, 1928; B.A. London; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Franks, Redcar; *m.* 1902, Katharine Shewell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir William Turner's Grammar School, Coatham, Redcar; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897-1900; Minister of Prenton Congregational Church, Birkenhead, 1900-4; Theological Lecturer, Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904-10; Principal Western College, Bristol, 1910-39; *Publications:* The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation, 1908; Bible Notes, the Life of Paul, 1909; Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul, 1910; A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, 1918; The Metaphysical Justification of Religion, 1929; The Atonement (Dale Lectures), 1934; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Leppington, Winscombe, Somerset. *T.:* Winscombe 2213.

See also O. S. Franks.

FRASER, family name of **Barons Lovat** and **Saltoun.**

FRASER, Agnes (Frances MacNab), author; *b.* Halstead, Essex, 7 Dec. 1859; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Canon Fraser, M.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Parker, Springfield Place, Essex. *Educ.:* at home. Studied Art at Heatherley's Studio, and at Slade School, London, 1882-84; travelled to Algiers, 1889; Norway, 1891; travelled in South Africa, 1895; commissioned by British Columbian Government to write a book reporting on the resources of the province; travelled in British Columbia, 1897; in Morocco, 1901, and again, 1902; visited Asia Minor in 1903. *Publications:* No Reply, 1888; Relics; Fragments of a Life, 1893: On Veldt and Farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal, 1897; British Columbia for Settlers, 1898; A Ride in Morocco among Believers and Traders, 1902. *Address:* Conyers, Churcham, Gloucester.

FRASER, Col. Alastair Norman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* March 1881; *s.* of late Alexander Duncan Fraser, M.D., Stratheric, Falkirk; *m.* 1917; one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Mrs Herbert B. (Rena), Kent. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1904. Served in the ranks South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (clasp); 1st Class German Order of the Red Cross, 1937; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1904; Adjutant, R.A.M.C. (T.F.). Lowland Division, 1908-11; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 1933. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1.

FRASER, Hon. Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D.S.O. 1918; 4th *s.* of 13th Baron Lovat; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1915, Lady Sibyl Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College. Oxford (B.A.). Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

FRASER, Major-General Alexander Donald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., M.B.; K.H.S.; Deputy-Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, India since 1937; *b.* 9 June 1884; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Fraser, M.A., Alvah, Banff; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B. 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; seconded to Colonial Office and employed on Sleeping Sickness Investigations in Uganda, 1908-11; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1919; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; also served in Palestine, Sierra Leone, India and Egypt. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, Rev. Alexander Garden, C.B.E. 1930; Warden of Newbattle Abbey College, Dalkeith; *b.* Tillicoultry, 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I., LL.D., and Agnes, *d.* of R. Archibald; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of R. Glass, Craigielea, Whickham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity Coll., Oxford, M.A. Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Society, 1900-3; ordained, 1914; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904-24, with War Service in France, 1916-18, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21; Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, 1924-35. *Publications:* (with Sir Gordon Guggisberg) The Future of the Negro, 1929; Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East; Reports on Education Commissions, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Newbattle Abbey College, Dalkeith. *Club:* New University.

FRASER, Major Alfred James, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodside, Hardingstone, Northampton.

FRASER, Arthur Ronald, C.M.G. 1931; M.B.E. 1930; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John and Louisa Fraser; *m.* 1915, Sylvia Blanche Powell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Served European War, Flanders and France, 1914-16 (wounded and disabled for further active service); joined Foreign Trade Department of Foreign Office, 1917; served as British Representative on Interallied Black List Committee, Paris, 1918; Assist. Sec., Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Assistant Secretary, Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; and acted as General Secretary during the Anglo-Argentine negotiations of 1933, and as Board of Trade representative and adviser to H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, during the subsequent tariff negotiations, 1933. *Publications:* under the name of Ronald Fraser: The Flying Draper, 1924; Landscape with Figures, 1925; Flower Phantoms, 1926; The Vista, 1928; Rose Anstey, 1930; Marriage in Heaven, 1932; Tropical Waters, 1933; The

FOX, Evelyn Emily Marion, C.B.E. 1937; Hon. Secretary, Central Association for Mental Welfare (Incorporated since 1913); Mental Health Emergency Committee; *d.* of Richard Fox, Fox Hall, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, Ireland and of Emily Godley. *Educ.:* Home; High School, Morges, Switzerland; Somerville College, Oxford (Hons. History); Women's University Settlement. Co-opted member, London County Council Mental Hospitals Committee, 1914-24; First Hon. Secretary Child Guidance Council; on Executive Committees of various Social Welfare organisations; Member of Joint Committee on Mental Deficiency (Wood Committee); British Representative International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington etc. *Publications:* Papers and articles on Mental Welfare and kindred subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* Country Life; dogs, motoring. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Aldbourne, nr. Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Aldbourne 36. *Club:* Forum.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1926, O.B.E.; journalist, author; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Charles James Fox; *m.* Helen Clint; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart, Tasmania. Edited Australian Workman, 1892, in early days of Australian Labour Party; Edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation; later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor; founded and was first editor The Lone Hand; came to London 1909, and on the platform and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War; joined Morning Post staff; their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army; and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War. Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec. 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme); subsequently on Quartermaster-General's Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium); after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work, business organisation, and advocacy of Imperial causes; as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire; organised the British Empire Cancer Campaign in the North West and Northern Counties, 1927-1929; organised Empire Rheumatism Council, 1936-41. *Publications:* Australia; Oceania; The British Empire; Mastery of the Pacific; Our English Land Muddle; Bulgaria; G.H.Q. (under pseudonym G.S.O.); History of the Inniskillings; The King's Pilgrimage; Beneath an Ardent Sun; The English; Finland To-day; Italy To-day, etc. *Address:* 326 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 3747. *Clubs:* Savage, Australia.

FOX, Major George, D.S.O. 1918; late 51st (Highland Division); *er. s.* of late A. F. Fox and Mrs. Fox, of Atherstone, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Mabel Joyce, *o. d.* of Leonard Martin, of Hoe Farm, Peaslake, Surrey; one *d.* *Address:* Chawridge Manor Farm, Winkfield, Windsor.

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton Grey), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire since 1932; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bart. and May, *e. d.* of Edward William Jones, Hoylake, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Myra, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Eltisley, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Warborough, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Adrian Holman.

FOX, Harold Munro, F.R.S. 1937; Professor of Zoology, Bedford College, London University, since 1941; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1889. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-14 and 1919; Officer in A.S.C., London Mounted Brigade, 1914-19; Lecturer in Biology, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-23; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920-28; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1923-1924; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1924-27; leader of zoological expedition to Suez Canal 1924; Prof. of Zoology (Birmingham University, 1927-41. Editor of Biological Reviews since 1926. *Publications:* various, in scientific periodicals. *Address* c/o Department of Zoology, Cambridge University.

FOX, Henry Benedict, C.I.E. 1923; V.D.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1925, Emily Anna, Auckland, N.Z., 2nd *d.* of late George Enderwicke Rose; one *d.* Chairman Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association, and Member Assam Legislative Council, 1914-15 and 1919-22; served European War; Major, Acting Commandant, Surma Valley Light Horse, 1924; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1931-33. *Address:* 55 Norfolk Road, Littlehampton, Sussex. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

FOX, Rev. Henry Watson, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; H.Q. Staff Y.M.C.A. since 1939; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Elliot Fox; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of William Richardson, of Bombay and Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Legbourne, 1901-5; St. James's, Streatham, 1905-9; Rector of St. Peter's-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Chaplain to the Forces (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Secretary, British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work, 1925-39. *Publications:* Christianity in Politics; The Child's Approach to Religion, 1929; Tales from the Old Testament, 1933; A Method of Prayer, 1934; Tales from Babylon and Nazareth, 1936. *Address:* 26 Gloucester Square, W.2.

FOX, John, O.B.E.; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and Industrial Assurance Comr. since 1937; *b.* London, 27 May 1882; *e. s.* of Sir John Charles Fox, *q.v.*, and Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; *m.* 1908, Edith Gertrude Olive, (*d.* (1940) *yr. d.* of Henry Waits Sharp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Solicitor, 1905; Assistant Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912; Deputy Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1923; Member of Council of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1938; Member of National Savings Committee since 1937; Member of Trustee Savings Banks' Inspection Committee, 1928-1930; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Registry of Friendly Societies, 17 North Audley Street, W.1; Duttons, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 246. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P. Oxon; late Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Director, King's Lynn Dock Co.; *b.* 29 May 1855; *e. s.* of John Fox, solicitor; *m.* 1880, Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Admitted a solicitor, 1876; member of the firm of Hare & Co., Agents to the Treasury Solicitor, 1881-91; Master, Chancery Division, 1891-1921; Senior Master, 1917-21; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the Yearly Practice of the Supreme Court, 1899-1908; General Williamson's Diary (for the Royal Historical Society); The Byron Mystery, 1924; The History of Contempt of Court, 1927; The Lady Ivie's Trial, 1929; Memoir of Percival Beevor Lambert, 1935; Handbook of English Law Reports, Part I.; article, Contempt of Court, in The Laws of England; contributions to the Law Quarterly, English Historical and Modern Language Reviews. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bridle Way, Goring, Reading. *T.:* Goring 90. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also John Fox, Rev. Canon G. E. H. Theophilus.

FOX, John Howard, J.P.; Alderman County Council, Somerset; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Fox Bros. & Co., Ltd., and Candy & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fox, The

Ninth of July, 1934; Surprising Results, 1935; A House in the Park, 1937; Bird under Glass, 1938; Miss Lucifer, 1939. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 24 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1878. *Club:* Savile.

FRASER, Vice-Admiral Sir Bruce Austin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Third Sea Lord and Controller since 1939; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late General Alexander Fraser, R.E., C.B. *Educ.:* Bradfield. Was Flag Captain, East Indies; Commanded Glorious; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Fleet. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, golf. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; North Staffordshire Regiment (R. of O.); *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late General A. Fraser, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Beaufoi Moore, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1906; Lieut., 1908; Adjutant, 1914; to France 7 Sep. 1914 with 1st Bn.; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Adjt. 6th Wing R.F.C., Dover, 1915; Adjt. 5th Wing R.F.C., Egypt, 1916; Brigade-Major, Middle East Brigade R.F.C., 1916; A.A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917, Middle East Division R.F.C.; Wing-Commander R.A.F. 1918-25; served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Order of St. Sauveur of Greece, despatches thrice); retired, 1925; Director of Public Relations Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes since 1941. *Address:* Westfield, 18 Spencer Road, E. Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 2022. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FRASER, Captain Charles Ian; Dingwall Pursuivant of Arms since 1939; Lovat Scouts; on active service; *b.* 6 April 1903; *s.* of late Philip Affleck Fraser of Reelig, Inverness-shire, and Augusta Zelia, *e. d.* of William Frederick Webb, of Newstead Abbey, Notts; *m.* 1929, Mary Charity, *e. d.* of late Col. Robert Campbell Preston, of Ardchattan, Argyll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. 1932. *Captain, Lovat Scouts; J.P. Inverness-shire. Address:* Reelig House, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Drumchardine 8. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Sir Colin, Kt., *cr.* 1935; mining geologist; Managing Director, Broken Hill Associated Smelters; Chairman, Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.; Chairman of Directors, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; *b.* New Zealand, 14 May 1875; *s.* of John Cameron Fraser, Coromandel, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Mary Helen, *d.* of Patrick Butler Macnamara, Brockville, Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* Auckland University College, New Zealand (M.Sc. 1905). Was for some years in Dept. of Geological Survey, N.Z.; went to London, 1911; to Australia, 1914. *Address:* 20 Albany Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E. 2, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Denholm de Montalt Stuart, C.I.E. 1938; Resident in Kashmir since 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Sir Stuart Fraser, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Sheila St. George Molesworth Battye; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1910; European War, Mesopotamia, and Asst. Political Officer Bushire Field Force, 1918; Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1919; Secretary, Political Resident, Persian Gulf; Under-Secretary and Secretary A.G.G., Central India, 1921-24; Asst. Commissioner, Kohat, 1925; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1926; Political Agent, East Kathiawar States; Political Agent, Southern States, C.I. and Malwa; Foreign Service in Tonk State, Rajputana, 1930-34; Political Agent, Malwa, C.I.; officiating Resident in Central India, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* The Residency, Srinagar, Kashmir, India. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Overseas.

FRASER, Rev. Donald Beaton, Minister of George's Chapel, Exeter; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1868; father Scotch, mother English; *m.* 1896, M. Helen, *d.* of Charles Geen, J.P., Okehampton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth; took all the scholarships there were to take. Went to Clayton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1896; there six and a half years; thence to Pendleton Congregational Church; thence after three years to the David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, where he remained for six years; Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1912-18; was closely associated with Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., in the New Theology crusade, and is one of the leaders of the progressive movement in religious thought; member of the Liberal Christian League; stood for Tiverton Parliamentary Division, 1918, and Devonport, 1929. *Publications:* has published a monthly sermon for ten years; these have gone all over the world, and many have been translated into German. *Recreations:* plays golf when he can find time; and cricket in season. *Address:* Hill Crest Park, Exeter.

FRASER, Francis Richard, M.A. (Camb.); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.E.; Professor of Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London; Consultant Adviser in Medicine and Director-General Emergency Medical Service Ministry of Health; late Director Medical Professorial Clinic and Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, *d.* of late Colin Donald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Edinburgh University. House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, New York; Assistant in Medicine, Columbia University, New York; served Harvard University Unit and R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician, British Army of the Rhine; Goulstonian and Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Member of Pharmacopœia Commission; Member of Lancet Commission on Nursing; Member of Senate, University of London; Abraham Fleenux Lecturer, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A., 1933. *Publications:* papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Ascot Court, Grove End Rd, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5018. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRASER, Captain The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, since 1938; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Barnes, St. Ermin's, Westminster; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

FRASER, Capt. Gordon Colquhoun, C.B.E. 1919, retired; *b.* Stafford, 19 Sep. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. J. G. Fraser, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *g.s.* of Simon Fraser, Commissioner of Delhi, killed there during Indian Mutiny, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Madeline (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; 2nd, 1925, Claire Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Grierson; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school (Fonthill Gifford, near Tisbury); obtained Winchester scholarship, 1879; entered Royal Navy, 1879; Midshipman of H.M.S. Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; specialised in torpedo duties; invalided from Navy, 1907; rendered service as Captain in charge Defensive Mining during European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Rosebank, Causey Lane, Pinhoe, nr. Exeter, Devon.

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; 21st Lancers; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, and Susan, *d.* of General Webster, D.L., J.P., of Balgarvie, Co. Fife; *m.* 1904, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R.N.,

Court, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892, Marion Elizabeth *d.* of Henry Pease, Pierremont, Darlington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co., Bankers; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1921. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, etc. *Address:* Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* 32.

FOX, John Jacob, C.B. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of Queen Mary College; Government Chemist; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Mark and Hannah Fox; *m.* 1899, Amelia (Millie), *d.* of Charles and Elizabeth Boas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Queen Mary College. Appointed Chemist in Government Laboratory, 1904; Vice-President, Society of Chemical Industry; President, Institute of Chemistry; Past-President, Oil and Colour Chemists' Association. *Publications:* papers on physico-chemical subjects in technical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Government Laboratory, London. *T.:* Holborn 6882, 6883, 8640. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, Major Sir John St. Vigor, Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.L., J.P.; landed proprietor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Capt. John Wilson Fox, 12th Lancers; *m.* 1st, 1902, Esther M. (*d.* 1905), *d.* of M. Waldo-Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln; 2nd, 1909, Sylvia Katherine, *d.* of F. R. Sutton, Canons Thetford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* racing and all forms of sport. *Address:* Girsby Manor, Lincoln. *T.:* Burgh-on-Bain 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodles.

FOX, Josceelyn P. B.; *see* Bushe-Fox.

FOX, Richard Hodding; Secretary and Solicitor to the Central Electricity Board since 1929; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of William Fox, civil engineer, 5 Victoria Street, and *g.s.* of William Fox of Elfordleigh, near Plymouth; *m.* 1906, Julia Sophia (Sissy), *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Edward William Evans, late 19th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Bradfield College. Matriculated (First Class) at London University; admitted a solicitor, 1899; practised as a solicitor and Parliamentary agent in Westminster, 1907-27; retired from private practice to become solicitor to the Central Electricity Board on its formation in March 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Foxmead, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 189; Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2121. *Club:* Union.

FOX, T. Fortescue, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Assistant Editor of The Lancet since 1937; now serving in R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1899; 3rd *s.* of late R. Fortescue Fox; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of Dr. W. S. McDougall, Wallington; four *s.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Pembroke Coll., Camb. (scholar); London Hospital (house physician); ship surgeon, 1925; joined staff of The Lancet, 1925. *Publications:* Healthy Living, 1933; Russia Today, Lancet, 1936; Relationship of Doctor and Patient in the Modern State, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Greenhouse, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 170.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes N.S.W. Australia since 1931; *b.* Broken Hill, N.S.W., 6 May 1893; *s.* of Martin and Mary J. Fox. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' College, Adelaide, S. Australia; St. Columba's College, Springwood, N.S.W.; St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Collegio Urbano de Propaganda Fide, Rome. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broken Hill, N.S.W.

FOX, Wilfrid S., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Chairman of Duncan, Fox & Co., Ltd. 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.; Director of J. & A. Churchill, Publishers; Director of the Royal Insurance London Board, Hon. Secretary, Roads Beautifying Association; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. George's Hospital and St. John's Hospital, Leicester Square; late Assistant Physician to the Skin Department of the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. *Address:* 17 Melton Court, South Kensington, S.W.7; Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

FOX, William Sherwood, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D., Docteur en Droit, F.R.S.C.; Officer St. John of Jerusalem; President and Vice-Chancellor, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, since 1927; *b.* Throopsville, N.Y. 17 June 1878; *s.* of Edward Theophilus and Emma Fox, both of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1906, Julia McKinnon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harbord Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster University, Toronto; University of Geneva; Johns Hopkins University Baltimore. Instructor in Classics, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1900-9; Fellow in Classical Archæology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1909-11; Assistant Professor in Classics, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 1911-17; Professor of Classics Western University, London, Ontario, 1917-27; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Western University, London, 1919-27; Fellow Royal Society of Canada since 1922. *Publications:* Johns Hopkins Tabellæ Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (vol. 1 in The Mythology of All Races series), 1916 and 1928; Translation of Greek passages relating to Zoroaster (Journal of K.R. Cama, Oriental Institute, Bombay, India); numerous articles in classical and archæological journals and in literary periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing and botanizing. *Address:* 270 Regent Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Uwestario, London. *T.:* Metcalf 6055. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hunt and Country, London.

FOX-PITT, Colonel (temp. Brig.) William Augustus Fitzgerald Lane, D.S.O. 1940; M.V.O.; Commander Off. Prod. Group, T.A., since 1939; Colonel Commanding Welsh Guards since 1938; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. A. Fox-Pitt, Presaddfed, Anglesey; *m.* 1931, Mary Stewart Sinclair; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, polo. *Address:* Presaddfed, Bodedern, Anglesey. *T.:* Gwalchmai 27.

FOX SMITH, Cicely; *see* Smith.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, family name of **Earl of Ilchester.**

FOXCROFT, Miss H. C. *Publications:* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart., First Marquis of Halifax; A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time; Life of Bishop Burnet (part author); Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed); articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Memorials of Old Wiltshire, Longman's Magazine, Rifleman, Quest, political pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 54.

FOXLEY, Barbara, M.A.; Professor Emeritus, University College, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Head Mistress, Queen Mary's High School, Walsall; Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester. *Address:* 3 Brampton, Llandrindod Wells.

FOY, Ernest Rudolph, C.I.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; consulting Engineer; late Indian Service of Engineers; *m.* Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab (P.W.D.), 1921; retired 1926. *Address:* St. Martyns, Silverdale Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 2128. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FOYLE, William Alfred; Commander, Order of Red Cross of Estonia; Managing Director of W. and G. Foyle, Ltd.; Director Foyle's Educational, Ltd.; Foyle's Music Co., Ltd.,; Foyle's Lending Libraries, Ltd.; Foyle's Welsh Co., Ltd.; Piena Music Coy.; Founder of Book Clubs; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1907, Christina Tulloch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; King's College. First appointment with the late Sir E. Marshall-Hall; at age of 18 began career in partnership with brother, G. S. Foyle, as a bookseller; in 25 years built up the largest bookselling business of its kind in the world, with a stock of 3,000,000 volumes. *Publication:* First Editions and their Values. *Recreations:* rambling, reading, travel. *Address:* Ilfra Lodge, Great North Road, E.

J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1920; A.D.C. (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1912-14; Assistant Adjutant-General, Egypt, 1920-24; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 14 Ranelagh Avenue, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2144; Wardlaw, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Drumchardine 18. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRASER, Henry Lumsden Forbes, LL.B., County Clerk and Treasurer, and A.R.P. Controller, County Council of Aberdeen; Food Executive Officer, Aberdeenshire; *b.* Gallebodde, Ceylon, 13 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of John Fraser, Planter; *m.* 1914, Agnes, *y. d.* of Robert Stewart, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Law Agent, Edinburgh, 1903-8; Legal and Parliamentary Assist., Lanark County Council, 1908-12; Assistant Secretary and Legal Adviser, Scottish Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Principal Assist. Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Department of Health, Scotland, 1929-31; Member of Radium Commission, 1929-31, re-appointed, 1939; Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929-31; Chairman East of Scotland Civil Service Nursing Association, 1925-31; Member Cancer Advisory Committee, Scotland, 1939. *Publications:* articles and official publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* 31 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* 5023. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1935; T.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 4th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Ligt Infantry, Hon. Col. since 1939. *Address:* Grosvenor Road, Hyde Park Corner, Leeds 6.

FRASER, Col. Howard Alan Denholm, C.B. 1923; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. D. Drake-Brockman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Royal Engineers; served Burma Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* 32 Salisbury Road, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 404.

FRASER, Sir Hugh Stein, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Formerly Partner in firm of Gordon Woodroffe, Madras; *b.* 5 March 1863; 5th *s.* of James Fraser of Mauritius and Newfield, Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Fanny Louise, *d.* of late John Bisdee Fawcett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Rugby. A Member of Madras Port Trust for several years; additional Member of Council, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914; Director of Bank of Madras; Sheriff of Madras, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Selwood, Kemnal Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 17.

FRASER, Sir Ian: *see* Fraser, Sir W. J. I.

FRASER, Rev. James, M.A.; *b.* London, 1883; Scottish father, Irish mother; *m.* 1911, Madge Silvers Richardson; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Westminster Presbyterian College, Cambridge. Ministerial charges:—Liverpool, 1909; Bexhill, 1910; London: Kentish Town, 1914-38; Hammersmith since 1930; Moderator Presbyterian Church of England, 1938. *Address:* St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Leysfield Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherds Bush 5471.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Donald, D.S.O. 1920; 13th D.C.O. Lancers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Colonel James Fraser; *m.* 1918, Hilda Marion Cowan; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned 14 Aug. 1914; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Kurdistan, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); G.S.O.3 Meerut Div., 1921-26; D.A.A.G Meerut Div. 1926-28; Staff Officer to M.G. Cavalry, 1930; Instructor Indian Military Academy, 1935-38. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, squash, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Wilson, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. and J.P., Ross-shire; late 4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; late Maj. 1st Cheshire Regiment; *b.* Farraline, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, 31 May 1862; *s.* of late Capt. John Fraser of Balnain and Farraline; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles of Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Inverness; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1882; retired as Major, 1903; joined 4th Seaforths, 1914, his two sons also joining Seaforth Battalions; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); formerly owner of Balnain, Farraline, and Stronelairg, Inverness-shire; now of Leckmelm, Ross-shire. *Address:* Leckmelm, by Garve, Ross-shire.

FRASER, Sir John, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., M.D.; Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.E.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.Aus. C.S. (Hon.); Regius Prof. of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1925; Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon to the Military Hospital, Edinburgh, and Royal Navy in Scotland; Member Consultative Committee, Army Medical Service, Scientific Advisory Committee, Department of Health for Scotland, and International Society of Surgery; Hon. Consultant Adviser in Surgery, Department of Health for Scotland; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association and Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Hon. Member British Orthopædic Association; Member, Royal Commission on Licensing, 1930-31; Hugh Owen Thomas Lecturer Liverpool, 1934; Clubbe Memorial Lecturer, Sydney, Australia, 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of James Fraser, Tain, Ross-shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain; *m.* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Academy; Edinburgh University; Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1907; Ch.M. 1910 (Lister Prizeman); F.R.C.S.E. 1910; McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910; M.D. (gold medal) 1912; Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914; Dawson Williams Memorial Prize, 1936; Captain R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, 1914-1918; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919-25; Consultant for Surg. Tuberc. to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1932-25. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914; Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919; Surgery of Childhood, 1926; publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 20 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22814; Forth Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

FRASER, John, B.A. (Cantab.) M.A. Aberd. and Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and Jesus Professor of Celtic; *b.* Inverness, 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of John Fraser and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1927, Frances Galloway Mordaunt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge and Jena. Articles in English and foreign journals dealing with Classical and Celtic Scholarship and Comparative Philology. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

FRASER, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alexander Fraser, Controller, Inland Revenue, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Angela, *d.* of late Edward Wallis, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Institution and University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1887; served therein, 1887-1923; retired from the post of Govt. Agent, Western Province. *Address:* Villa Florenza, Denison Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

Finchley, N.; 121 Charing Cross Road, W.C. *T.A.:* Foyllbra Westcent. *T.:* Tudor 4500. *Club:* Devonshire.

FOYSTER, Rev. Canon Basil Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Harringworth since 1911; Rural Dean of Oundle II since 1923; Hon. Canon of Peterborough since 1931; *b.* 29 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Prebendary Henry Brereton Foyster, Rector of St. Clement, Hastings; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *y. d.* of Frederick Edward Bartlett, Prebend Court, Buckingham. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sarum Theological College. Assistant Curate of Buckingham, 1896-1901; St. Wilfrid, Haywards Heath, Sussex, 1901-11; Hon. Secretary to the Peterborough Diocesan Education Committee and Association of Voluntary Schools since 1922; Hon. Secretary to the Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society, 1919-30. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harringworth, Kettering, Northants.

FRAENKEL, Eduard, F.B.A. 1941; M.A. (Oxford); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University since 1935; Member of the Academy of Lund; Hon. member of the Linguistic Society of America; *b.* Berlin, 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Julius and late Edith Fraenkel; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *y. d.* of Gustav von Velsen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Askanisches Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Rome, Göttingen. Assistant Thesaurus linguae Latinae, 1913; Privatdozent, Berlin University, 1917; Professor extraordinarius, Berlin, 1920; Professor ordinarius, Kiel, 1923; Göttingen, 1928; Freiburg i Br., 1931; dismissed (on racial grounds), 1934; Bevan Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934. *Publications:* De media et nova comoedia quaest. sel., 1912; Plautinisches im Plautus, 1922; Iktus und Akzent im latein. Sprechvers, 1928; Gedanken zu einer deutschen Vergilfeier, 1930; Kolon und Satz, 1932-33; Das Pindargedicht des Horaz, 1933; Rome and Greek Culture, 1935; many articles on Greek and Latin literature, language and metric and on Roman law in different periodicals. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

FRAMES, Col. Percival R.; *see* Ross-Frames.

FRAMPTON, Henry James, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Home Dept., since 1938; *b.* 14 Aug. 1897. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1921.

FRAMPTON, Meredith, A.R.A. 1934; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Sir George Frampton, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster. *Address:* 92 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Garrick.

FRAMPTON, Rev. Samuel, M.A.; Emeritus Minister of the Liverpool Old Hebrew Congregation; late Senior Jewish Minister of the Liverpool Community; retired 1932; *b.* Portsea, Hants, 18 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1894, Miriam Eva (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A., Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aria College, Portsea. Minister of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Hebrew Congregation, 1886-91; sometime Lecturer in Hebrew to the Liverpool Board of Biblical Studies; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee; President of the Liverpool Hebrew Schools; President, Jewish Association for Protection of Girls and Women; Hon. Sec., Liverpool Jewish Board of Guardians since 1891; Vice-President of the Liverpool Port and Station Society; Founder of several Hebrew organisations of the city, etc. *Publications:* Joshua; An Annotated Hebrew Text, 1913; The Hebrew Scriptures and the Higher Criticism; contributor to the Commentary on the Prophetical Lessons in the Chief Rabbi's Edition of The Pentateuch and Haftorahs. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 12 Queen's Road, Llandudno. *T.:* Llandudno 7539. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FRANCE-HAYHURST, W. H.; *see* Hayhurst.

FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles John Henry Watson, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; Stores Superintendent, Southern Railway, Waterloo; *o. s.* of H. B. Francis, Kenilworth; *b.* 12 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, London. Pupil of F. W. Webb, L.N.W.R., Crewe; Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Govt.; served European War, Royal Engineers (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Controller under Disposals Board, 1920; Stores Supt. L.S.W.R. and at Amalgamation, 1923, Stores Supt. Southern Railway. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, Rugby football, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 62 Fountain House, Park Lane, W.1; Hill Cottage, Cheriton, Hants. *T.:* Grosvenor 3892, Bramdean 228. *Club:* Public Schools.

FRANCIS, Sir (Cyril Gerard) Brooke, Kt. *cr.* 1938; K.C. (Tanganyika), 1934; Chief Justice of Bermuda since 1941; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Claude Augustus and Beatrice M. Francis; *m.* 1909, Mavis Rodd, *y. d.* of late Richard Windeyer Robertson, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutor. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Fiji Civil Service in various administrative and legal appointments until transferred to British Honduras as Attorney-General in 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1924; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Chief Justice of Northern Rhodesia, 1934-39 and Member *ex officio* of the Rhodesian Court of Appeal, 1939; retired 1939; Major, second in command of Fiji Defence Force, Aug. 4, 1914 (mentioned by Army Council for services in connection defence Fiji); Capt. E. Surrey Regt., 1915, and Company Commander K.A.R., East Africa, 1916-19. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *Club:* Bath.

FRANCIS, Grant Richardson, F.S.A.; historian and novelist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of Attwell Francis, Swansea; and *g.s.* of Lt.-Col. George Grant Francis, F.S.A., Swansea; *m.* Agnes Mary Baseley, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President British Numismatic Society, 1922-25 inclusive; Sanford Saltus triennial gold medallist of that body, 1926. *Publications:* The Silver Coins of the Tower Mint of Charles I.; Jacobite Drinking Glasses; Old English Drinking Glasses, 1926; Scotland's Royal Line, 1928; Mary of Scotland (1561-1568), 1930; Romance of the White Rose, 1933; The Blood Feud, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Amberway, Guildford. *T.:* 143.

FRANCIS, Herbert William Sidney, C.B. 1938; O.B.E.; Secretary and Comptroller General of the National Debt Office, since 1938; *b.* 27 June 1880; *s.* of Philip Francis and Jane Lloyd Jones; *m.* 1907, Hildegard, *d.* of Rev. J. F. D. Hoernle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Blundell Scholar). Clerk in Local Government Board, 1903; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Director of Housing, 1934; Director Local Government Division, Ministry of Health, 1936-38. *Address:* Constitutional Club Chambers, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C., Constitutional.

FRANCIS, Major John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., R.E., F.S.I., F.A.I.; Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen; Secretary Carmarthenshire Hunt; *b.* 16 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late John and Louisa Francis; *m.* 1920, *o. c.* of late T. E. Thomas, J.P., and Edith Thomas, J.P., Trehale, Pembrokeshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date; estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development; Member of County Agricultural Committee; Sec. Shire Horse Society; Sec. United Counties Agricultural Society; Sec. South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; President Carmarthenshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution; Chairman Carmarthen-

FRASER, John Henry Pearson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Royal South Hants Hospital and Southampton Free Eye Hospital; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Fraser, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Norah Sanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Placed 1st in 1st part of final M.B.; late House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Medical Registrar, St. George's Hospital; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Medical Referee Workman's Compensation Act for Home Office; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital and Free Eye Hospital, Southampton; Member of Jersey Medical Society; served European War, attached 83rd Brigade R.F.A., 18th Division; 2nd in command 17th Field Ambulance, 6th Div.; Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 53rd Field Ambulance, 17th Division, May 1918 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice, mentioned in the French order of the day, Croix de Guerre with Etoile); Hon. Surgeon, Hon. Life Member, and Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association. *Address:* Les Augrès Manor, Jersey.

FRASER, Sir John Hugh Ronald, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of General F. J. Davies, R.E.; *two d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1915; Judicial Commissioner, N.W.F.P., India, 1928-1933; retired, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Martlets, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 374.

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Surrey since 1939; County Alderman, Surrey C.C., 1939; President, Surrey Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of W. J. Fraser, Hampstead; *m.* 1907, Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Lieut. attached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; Lt.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R.N.A.S. personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back; formerly Assistant Editor The Standard; Editor of Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette; Day Editor, Daily Express; Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc.; Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., The Anchor Cable Co., Ltd., and Electrical Facilities, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Callenders Investment Trust, Ltd.; was Member Parliamentary Recruiting and War Savings Committees; Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910; Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1919; Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23; placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May, 1926; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1937-38; H.M. Vice-Lieutenant of Surrey, 1938; D.L. 1936; Hon. Colonel 67th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Malcolm, *b.* 2 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey; Brackenhill, Godalming. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional.

FRASER, Rear.-Adm. John Stewart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. *Address:* Wellington, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; North Hants Golf.

FRASER, Kate, M.D., D.P.H., B.Sc.; Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland since 1935; Deputy Commissioner 1918-35; *b.* Paisley 10 Aug. 1877; *d.* of Donald Fraser, M.D., and Margaret Coats. B.Sc. Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B., Ch.B., 1903; assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries; five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D., Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1913. *Publications:* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction. *Address:* 11 Lennox Street, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh, 27905. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FRASER, Sir Keith Charles Adolphus, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 14 Sep. 1911; *s.* of Major Sir Keith Fraser, 5th Bt., and Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1934, Blanca de Undurraga y Sandiford, *d.* of Julio de Undurraga. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none.

FRASER, Leon, Ph.D., LL.D.; President, The First National Bank of the City of New York since 1937; *b.* Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 27 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Fraser and Mary Lovat; *m.* 1922, Margaret M. Maury. *Educ.:* Trinity School and Columbia University, New York City. Instructor, Political Science, Columbia University, 1914-17; Major, U.S. Army, 1917-1919; Attorney-at-Law, 1919-24; General Counsel, Dawes Reparation Plan, 1924-27; practised law, New York, 1927-30; Director and Vice Pres., Bank for International Settlements, 1930-33; Pres. and Chm. of Board, Bank for International Settlements, 1933-35; Vice-Pres., The First National Bank of the City of New York, 1935-36; Director: General Electric Co., Internat. General Electric Co., United States Steel Corporation, First National Bank, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, American Red Cross; Trustee: Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Acad. Polit. Sci.; Amer. Acad. in Rome; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Columbia University; New School for Social Research; Union College; Trinity School, N.Y.; Pilgrims; British War Relief Society; Council on Foreign Relations. Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, France; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.; Grand Officier Order of Leopold, Belgium; Off. Order of Saints Maurizio e Lazzaro, Italy; Officier d'Académie, France; Commander, Order of Saint Sava, Jugoslavia. *Publication:* English Opinion of the American Constitution, 1915. *Recreations:* riding, swimming. *Address:* 2 Wall Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Firstnat, New York. *T.:* Rector 2-4000. *Clubs:* Broad Street, Century Association, Columbia University, The Creek, Knickerbocker, University, New York.

FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten, Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, Aberdeen University since 1935; with B.B.C. since 1940; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Rev. Norman and of Cecilia Craigie Fraser, Edinburgh; *m.* 1932, Elspet Mackenzie, *d.* of Dr. Ridley Mackenzie, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's, Edinburgh; Liverpool Institute High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st class, Honour Mods. 1924, 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1926; Oxford Union Society; Treasurer, Librarian, President, 1925-26; Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1926-27; Eastman Fellow, Brookings School of Economics, Washington, 1927-28; Fellow and Prælector in Economics, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-35; M.A. Oxon., 1929; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Protection and Free Trade, 1932; Economic Thought and Language, 1937; Articles in economic and other periodicals; Translations from German. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Aberdeen University.

shire Territorial Assoc.; served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); T.A. Reserve; Vice-President of Carmarthen T.A. Assoc. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting. *Address:* Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen. *T.A.:* John Francis, Carmarthen. *T.:* Carmarthen 89. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Carmarthen.

FRANCIS, Brig.-Gen. Sidney Goodall, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late Royal Berks. Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Francis, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, *y. d.* of W. B. Lowry, *Lee-on-the-Solent*; *two s. three d.* 2nd Lt. West York Regt. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; to command 1st R. Berks. Regt. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, Bar to D.S.O. 1918, Bt.-Col. 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour; 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kingsdown, Sway, Hants.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson; *b.* Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881; *s.* of Charles A. Franck and Lillie E. Wilsey; *m.* 1919, Rachel W. Latta; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Michigan Univ.; Harvard; Columbia; abroad. Teacher of Modern Languages, 1903; travelled round the world, 1904-5; Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906; Browning School, New York, 1906-8; Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass. 1908-11; travelled in Spain, 1907; covered all of Central and S. America, 1911-15; served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E.F., 1917-19; tramping in Germany during Armistice, 1919; travelled through the West Indies, 1920; travelled in Orient, 1922-24; travelled in Near East, 1927; travelling in Europe, 1929-31 and 1933-34; following Cortez' trail in Mexico, 1935; roaming in the Hawaiian Islands, 1935-1936; encircling the Carribean by air, 1937. *Publications:* A Vagabond Journey around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1913; Tramping through Mexico, 1916; Vagabonding down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving through Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; Marco Polo, Jr., 1929 (juvenile); A Scandinavian Summer, 1930; Travels in many Lands: (School Readers) China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928; Foot-Loose in the British Isles, 1933; A Vagabond in Sovietland, 1935; Trailing Cortez through Mexico, 1935; Roaming in Hawaii, 1937; Sky Roaming above two Continents, 1938; The Lure of Alaska, 1939. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* New Hope, Pa., U.S.A. *Club:* Explorers'.

FRANCK, Professor James; Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. Won Nobel Prize, 1925; Member of seven academies and many societies. *Address:* 5700 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Sir George, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, *née* Countess Schoenborn; naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* 1939, Editha, *d.* of late Capt. N. Keppel King, R.N. *Educ.:* Vienna. Attaché to Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Washington; Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome; Private Secretary to the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal; Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio; sent on special mission to India; Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London; Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Govt. in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus; Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1920-38; Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain-en-Laye; Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922; Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927; Member of Austrian Delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Merit; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), 1935; Austrian Order of Merit (First Class) for Art and Science, 1938. *Publication:* Facts and Features of My Life, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art. *Club:* St. James's.

FRANCŒUR, Hon. Joseph Napoléon, K.C. 1913, M.L.A.; an advocate, firm Francœur, Lanctot and Gamache; unmarried. *Educ.:* Laval Normal School, Quebec; Quebec Seminary and Laval University; called to Bar, 1905; Liberal; elected for Lotbinière, 1908; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1919-28. Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1930-36; Minister of Labour, 1935-36; and Minister of Mines, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 52 Louis Street, and Chateau St. Louis, Quebec. *T.:* 2-6478. *T.A.:* Franvite. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

FRANEY, John Sharman, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, since 1919; *b.* Burlingham, Norfolk, 1864; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. Franey, M.A., The Grange, Ely and Emma, *d.* of Robt. Rushbrooke, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Mary Ethelind (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. K. Harvey, J.P., of Grey Friars, Norwich, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir Robt. Harvey, K.C.B., K.T.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Halleybury; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Studied in Paris and Berlin; formerly assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review; Practises at the Chancery Bar; appointed in 1914 by Lord Bryce's Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees, and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war; awarded by H.H. Pius XI. (1927) the Gold Medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology; is Lord of the Manor of Lowestoft with Mutford and Lothingland in Suffolk. *Publications:* Hanson's Death Duties, 1915; and other legal works; contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* West Clandon, Surrey; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4104; Clandon 19. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANGULIS, A. F., Ministre Plénipotentiare, Secrétaire General perpétuel de l'Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Délegué à la S.D.N.; *b.* Pirée Grèce, 8 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Lycées d'Athènes et de Constantinople; Universités d'Athènes, de Genève, de Lausanne, de Berlin et de Paris. Publia ensuite une *série* d'études sur le Droit International Public; fit partie en 1920 et 1921 de la Délégation Héllénique au Conseil Suprême de Londres chargé de négocier les conditions de Paix avec la Turquie; en 1921, siégea au Conseil de la S.D.N. comme délégué de la Grèce, au titre de Ministre et fut chargé des négociations concernant l'Epire du Nord; fut ensuite nommé délégué de la Grèce à la conférence des Ambassadeurs, chargé du règlement territorial, concernant les frontières de ce Pays; siègea à la première, deuxième et troisième Assemblée de la S.D.N. comme délégué de la Grèce; fonda en 1926 avec MM. Adatci, Poullet Titulesco, Jules Cambon, Guerrero et Benes, l'Academie Diplomatique Internationale; en 1933 et 1934, comme délégué à la S.D.N., au moment des persécutions contre les Israëlites se produisirent en Allemagne dans une motion qui eut un grand retentissement il demanda à l'Assemblée de Genève une protection juridictionnelle internationale des droits de l'homme et des libertés individuelles; Il intervint aux

FRASER, Sir Malcolm; *see* Fraser, Sir J. M.

FRASER, Malcolm, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director Equitable Building and Investment Coy. of Wellington, Ltd. since 1935; Member Wellington City Council, since 1938; Member Wellington Harbour Board since 1941; *b.* Inverness, 25 May 1873; *m.* 1905; two *s. Educ.:* Inverness. Joined N.Z. Govt. Service, Land and Income Tax Dept., 1893; Accountant Public Service Superannuation Fund, 1908; New Zealand Govt. Statistician, 1911-32; Commissioner for Unemployment, 1930-32; Under-Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, 1932-35; devised and carried out system of ballot under Military Service Act, 1916-19 (O.B.E.); Manager New Zealand tour of Duke of Gloucester to New Zealand, 1934-35 (C.V.O.); Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 29 Rawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, W.1., New Zealand.

FRASER, Rt. Hon. Peter, P.C. 1940; Prime Minister of New Zealand since 1940; member House of Representatives for Wellington Central since 1918; *b.* Fearn, Ross-shire, Scotland, 1884; *m.*; no *c. Educ.:* Board school; local officer Liberal Party. Joined Independent Labour Party in London, 1908; came to New Zealand, 1910; prominent positions in Labour Movement; Minister of Education, Health, Marine and Police, New Zealand, 1935-40; New Zealand delegate to Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; member of Wellington City Council, 1919-23 and 1933-1936; member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1933-38. *Address:* 66 Harbour View Road, Northland, Wellington, New Zealand.

FRASER, Colonel Pierce Butler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George John Fraser, R.N., and Mrs. Margaret Butler Fraser; *m.* 1st 1909, Cicely Sanders; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1938, Rosamund Mary Crossley. *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Sandhurst. Commissioned in Hampshire Regt., and joined in Peshawar, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1902; in Singapore, 1905-8; Ireland, 1909-1914; served European War with 6th Division in original Expeditionary Force; in France until Dec. 1914; was in the landing at Suvla Bay with 11th Division on 6 Aug. 1915; joined 29th Division on the Peninsula, 1 Oct. 1915, as D.A.Q.M.G., and served with them up to the Armistice on Peninsula, Egypt, and France (D.S.O.); afterwards A.Q.M.G. at Dunkirk and Calais until May 1920; Staff College, Camberley, 1921; D.A.A.G. Western Command 1922-25; Gibraltar, 1926-29; A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, 1929-33; retired pay 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRASER, Robert, C.B.E. 1936; Manufacturer; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fraser and Isabella Martin; *m.* 1907, Florence Isabel Dodds; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Viamonte 1147, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

FRASER, Ronald; *see* Fraser, A. R.

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1902; C.S.I. 1913; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of late J. D. Fraser, J.P.; *m.* 1888, Constance, C.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Edwin Maude; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; Officiated as Foreign Secy. to Govt. of India, 1904-5; H.M.'s Commissioner to negotiate with China regarding Anglo-Tibetan Convention of 1904; Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-1910; Resident in Kashmir, 1911-14; Resident at Hyderabad, 1916-19; Retired 1920; County Alderman, Hants; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch.
See also Lt.-Col. D. de M. S. Fraser, Lt.-Col. T. A. Thornton.

FRASER, Major-General Sir Theodore, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Inverness, 15 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., of Inverness and Marylebone, and 4th *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Alex. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* 1903, Constance Ruth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Stevenson of Wimpole Street, W., two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School, London; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Direct Commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Col. 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Col., promoted Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Operations in Kurdistan and Iraq, 1919-20 (despatches twice, G.S. Medal 2 clasps, K.C.B.); commanded British Forces in Iraq, 1922; commanded the Troops in Malaya, 1924-27; passed Staff College, 1901-2; Naval War College, 1913; has held many commands and staff appointments; retired on Indian pension, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Colonel Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; formerly Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FRASER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late William Fraser; *m.* 1913, Mary McLintock; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Chairman of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (Ltd.), and Director of its associated and subsidiary Companies; Director of The Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd.; Anglo-Egyptian Oil Fields, Ltd.; Chairman of Steaua Romana (British), Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; Abbotswood, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* National 1212 Cobham (Surrey) 278. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

FRASER, Brigadier Hon. William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 18th Baron Saltoun; *m.* 1919, Pamela Cynthia, *widow* of Major W. La T. Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., *y. d.* of Cyril Maude, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served with Gordon Highlanders in India and Egypt; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Military Attaché, Brussels and the Hague, 1931-35; Commanded 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1937-38; Military Attaché, Paris, 1938-39; war of 1939-40 (wounded). *Club:* Guards'.

FRASER, (Maj.-Gen.) William Archibald Kenneth, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; M.C.; Divisional Commander, India, since 1941; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Col. James Fraser, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1920, Cicely, *widow* of J. H. Bill, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); A.Q.M.G., 1919-20; Inspector-General South Persia Rifles, 1920-21; Military Attaché at Kabul, 1922-24; at Tehran, 1924-28; Military Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1930-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1936-37; Commander, Mhow Brigade Area, India, 1937. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q., India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRASER, William Donald, Headmaster, Grammar School, Burton-upon-Trent, since 1935; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Donald Fraser and Christina Scott Thomson; *m.* 1929, Ethel Mary McKay; one *d. Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Glasgow University. Master, Grammar School, Batley, 1916-21; Perse School, Cambridge, 1922-28; Headmaster Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness, 1928-35. *Recreations:* Scouting, camping. *Address:* Lynmoor, Stapenhill, Burton-upon-Trent. *T.:* Burton 3172.

assemblées de la S.D.N. entre 1933 et 1939 en faveur des Réfugiés et obtint une résolution préconisant le chèque compensation afin d'intensifier les échanges entre les différentes nations. *Publications:* Dictionnaire Diplomatique, Vols. I-III; La Conception Nouvelle de la Neutralité; Une lique des Nations comme garantie d'une Paix durable; Wilson, sa vie et son œuvre; Les Précurseurs de la S.D.N.; La Norvège et le droit des Gens; Le principe des Nationalités et le droit de libre disposition; Les Sanctions contre les responsables de la Guerre; l'Albanie et l'Epire du Nord; La Question du proche Orient; La Grèce et la Crise Mondiale (I-II vols.); La Pacte général de renonciation à la Guerre; La Garantie Juridictionnelle des Droits de l'Homme; Théorie et Pratique des Traités Internationaux; La Grèce son Histoire Diplomatique, son Statut International, etc. *Address:* 4 bis, Avenue Hoche, Paris.

FRANK, Dr. Bruno; Schriftsteller; *b.* Stuttgart, Wurttemberg, 13 Juni 1887; *s.* von Sigismund Frank und Lina Rothschild; *m.* Elisabeth, *d.* der beruhmten Sängerin Fritzi Massary. *Educ.:* Stuttgart Gymnasium; Haubinda (Thüringen); Universitäten in Tübingen, München, Strassburg und Leipzig. Unruhige Wanderjahre bis 1914; Kriegsdienst in Frankreich und Polen; dann zurückgezogene Jahre auf dem Lande in den bayerischen Bergen; nach seiner Verheiratung in München; seit dem Dritten Reich auf Reisen, ausserhalb Deutschlands; hat niemals ein Amt oder eine Stellung bekleidet; freier Schriftsteller von Anfangan. *Publications:* Erste Gedichte, 1905: Aus der Goldenen Schale. Erste Novellen, 1911: Flüchtlinge. Erster Roman, 1909: Die Nachtwache. Etwa dreissig Veröffentlichungen epischer, dramatischer und lyrischer Art: darunter die Romane: Trenck; Die Fürstin; Cervantes, 1934; Der Reisepass, 1937; die Novellenbande: der Magier; Erzählungen; Tage des Konigs; Politische Novelle; Aus vielen Fahren; der Gedichtband: die Kelter; die Theaterstucke: Zwölftausend, Perlen-Komödie, Das Weib auf dem Tiere, Die Schwestern und der Fremde, Sturm im Wasserglas; Nina; Der General und das Gold. *Recreations, etc.:* Liebt tiefe Stille und ein gutes Gespräch zu zweien oder vieren und die Lektüre von Flaubert, Thomas Mann, Schopenhauer, Lytton Strachey, Somerset Maugham und Kipling. *Address:* Querido-Verlag, Amsterdam, Holland.

FRANK, Sir Howard Frederick, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 5 April 1923; *er. s.* of Sir Howard Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., and Nancy Muriel (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Coningham, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of John Brooks; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Robert John, *b.* 16 March 1925. *Address:* Rufforth Hall, York.

FRANK, Leonhard; German novelist; *m.*; one *s.* *Publications:* The Robber Band; The Cause of the Crime; The Middle-Class Man; Carl and Anna; Brother and Sister; The Singers; In the Last Coach; Three of the Three Million. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

FRANK, Thomas Peirson, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, London County Council, since 1930; also Co-ordinating Officer, Repair Parties, London Civil Defence Region, since 1939; *b.* 23 July 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Peirson Frank and Jane Shepherd; *m.* 1914, Irene Augusta, *y. d.* of late H. M. Thirlway, J.P.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Huddersfield Technical College. Articled pupil to the Borough Engineer of Huddersfield; subsequently Deputy Borough and Water Engineer, Dewsbury; City Engineer and Surveyor, Ripon; Borough Surveyor and Water Engineer, Newark-upon-Trent; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Stockton-on-Tees; served European War, 1915-18; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Plymouth; City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Cardiff; City Engineer, Liverpool; Honorary Surveyor, 1926-30, to S.W. Lancs. Regional Town Planning Committee; Lecturer, 1927-30, in Civic Engineering and Hygiene at Liverpool University; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.); Vice-Pres. of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* a number of engineering papers; edited 8th edition of Knight's Annotated Model Byelaws. *Address:* 8 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

FRANKAU, Claude (Howard Stanley), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Woodford Hospital; Consulting Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Director, Emergency Medical Service. Ministry of Health, London and Home Counties, 1940; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, 1937-1938; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London and Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Lorne (*d.* 1934), 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Isabella, M.D., *d.* of late Angus Robertson and *widow of* Gordon Cunningham. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. George's Hospital (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S. Exam., Univ. of London. Colonel, A.M.S.; served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Clearing Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E.F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E., slightly wounded). *Publications:* Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; Ickleton Grange, Cambs. *Clubs:* Conservative, Fly-fishers'.

FRANKAU, Gilbert; Author; *b.* 21 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black (marriage dissolved); two *d.*; 2nd, 1922 Aimée (marriage dissolved), *e. d.* of late Robert de Burgh; 3rd, 1932, Susan Lorna, *o. d.* of late Walter Harris, and Mrs. Harris (*née* Hollingsworth). *Educ.:* Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E. Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. March 1915; appointed Adjt. to his Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918; Re-Commissioned R.A.F. (Volunteer Reserve) August 1939; promoted Squadron Leader, April 1940; invalided from the Service, February 1941. *Publications:* One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns, 1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collaboration with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1923; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1924; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928; Dance, Little Gentleman, 1929; Martin Make Believe, 1930; Concerning Peter Jackson and Others, 1931; Christopher Strong, 1932; Wine, Women, and Waiters, 1932; The Lonely Man, 1932; Everywoman, 1933; Secret Services, 1934; Three Englishmen, 1935; Farewell Romance, 1936; Experiments in Crime, 1937; More of Us (A Novel in Verse), 1937; The Dangerous Years, 1937; Royal Regiment, 1938; Self-Portrait,

FRASER, Captain Sir (William Jocelyn) Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1922; M.P. (U) Lonsdale Division of Lancashire since 1940; Chairman of the Executive Council of St. Dunstan's since 1921; Director, Capper Pass and Sons, Bristol and Frasers, Ltd., South Africa; Vice-Chairman King's Roll National Council; Member Council National Institute for the Blind; National Benevolent Committee British Legion, Grand Council, Executive and Finance Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* Eastbourne, 1897; *o. c.* of late William Percy Fraser and Ethel Maude, *d.* of J. P. Cooke, Johannesburg; *m.* 1918, Irene Gladys, C.B.E., *d.* of George Mace, Chipping Norton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-16, 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, att. 1/4th Gloucesters; Captain retired; Member London County Council (North St. Pancras Division), 1922-25; M.P. (C.) North St. Pancras Division, 1924-29, and 1931-36, resigned; Member Broadcasting Committee of Inquiry, 1925-26; Governor, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1937-39, and since 1941; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1932; British delegate Ex-Service, etc., Conferences, Dominions, United States, and European Capitals. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, and wireless experiments. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7924. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, (William) Robert, C.B. 1939; M.A.; Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, since 1939; *b.* Hemingford Grey, Saint Ives, Hunts., 9 Oct. 1891; *e.s.* of Garden William Fraser (W. F. Garden) and Ethel Mary Syson; *g g. s.* of Francis Fraser, of Findrack, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, *d.* of William Smith, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford (M.A.). First Mods. 1912; First Lit. Hum. 1914; entered Treasury, 1914; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1934-39; Senior Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1936-39. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (represented Civil Service), chess, walking. *Address:* 2 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 56045. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FRASER, William Stuart; C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., V.D., M.I.L.E., Colonel, A. F. (India); *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Murray Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Hulme Grammar School; Victoria University. Pupil of Sir John Aspinall; Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co. at Horwich, 1895-1900; Loco. Foreman, L. and Y. Rly., Liverpool and Blackpool 1900-2; Assistant Loco. Supt., District Loco. Supt. B.B. and C.I. Rly. Co., 1902-11; Loco. Supt. 1911-31; retired Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, shooting. *Address:* Bere Regis, Northcourt, Abingdon-on-Thames, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 208; The Manor House, Shippon, Abingdon, Berks.

FRASER-SIMSON, Harold; Composer; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Arthur Theodore Simson and Catherine Fraser, of Reelig; *m.* Cicely Devenish. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College; France. Formerly in the City; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* has composed music of Bonita, 1911; The Maid of the Mountains, 1917; A Southern Maid, 1917; Our Peg, 1919; Missy Joe, 1921; Head over Heels, 1923; Our Nell, 1924; The Street Singer, 1924; Betty in Mayfair, 1925; Toad of Toad Hall, 1930; Ballets: A Venetian Wedding, 1926; The Nightingale and the Rose, 1927; 6 vols. of When We were very Young songs, with A. A. Milne; a volume of songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1932; also a number of songs, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dalcross Castle, Croy, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Dalcross, Croy. *T.:* Croy 8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Richmond Golf.

FRASER-TYTLER, Major James Francis, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, and Christian Alice, *d.* of William Scott-Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto; *m.* 1911, Florence Helen, *d.* of late Henry Williams; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1906). Major, Lovat Scouts; served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia and France (D.S.O., despatches); J.P. Midlothian. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, golf, etc. *Clubs:* Leander; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER-TYTLER, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Kerr, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1933; M.C.; Order of Astor (Afghan), 1932; Indian Army; British Minister to Afghanistan, 1935-41; *b.* 26 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler, Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Christian Alice Scott-Kerr; *m.* Eila Beatrice, *d.* of Major Colin McLean, Chief Constable of Inverness-shire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1909). Entered Indian Army, 1910; posted to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1911; served on N.W.F., India, 1911-17; East Africa, 1917-18 (M.C.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; transferred to Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1921-23; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1923-24; served in Travancore, S. India, and on N.W.F., 1925-28; Counsellor, H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, 1928; N.W.F., 1928-30; Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires, H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, 1930-32; Deputy-Secretary, Government of India, and Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1933; Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, riding. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

FRAZER, Hon. Sir Francis Vernon, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman of New Zealand War Pensions Appeal Board since 1940; Deputy Chairman of Executive Commission of Agriculture, N.Z., since 1935; Chairman N.Z. School of Agriculture since 1940; Member of Senate of University of N.Z. since 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Dawson Frazer, Civil Servant, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1905, Nina Jessie Black; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago and Canterbury University Colleges. LL.B. 1905; B.A. 1909; M.A. (honours in political science), 1910. Admitted barrister and solicitor, 1906; practised at Christchurch, N.Z., 1907-11; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1911; Chairman Public Service Board of Appeal, 1918; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1920; Judge, Court of Arbitration, N.Z., 1921-35; Temporary Judge Supreme Court, 1928-29; Chairman Transport Appeal Board, N.Z., 1932-34; Chairman, Royal Commission for Dairying Industry, 1934. *Address:* 19 Portland Crescent, Wellington, N.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

FRAZER, Colonel Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* Edith Maud (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late W. J. Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRAZER, Col. George Stanley, C.M.G. 1916; late 110th Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Col. W. M. Frazer, Indian Police; *m.* Geraldine, *y. d.* of W. F. Parsons, Risley Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered East Yorks. Regt. 1885; Capt. Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Col. 1916; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Heathfield, Ootacamund, South India.

FRAZER, John Ernest Sullivan, D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; *b.* London, 1870; *s.* of late J. Frazer; *m.* Violet Lowder, *d.* of late Dr. J. T. Jacques, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Holds several athletic cups and medals; after qualifying, spent seven or eight years in London and provincial hospitals; health injured by post-mortem wound; took up Anatomy as speciality, 1900; Demonstrator at St. George's Hospital; transferred to King's College, 1905; Lecturer, St. Mary's Hospital, from 1911 (retired); Prof. of Anatomy, University of London, 1914-41; Hunterian Professor,

1939; It can now be revealed, 1941. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRANKEL, Dan; M.P. (Lab.) Mile End Division of Stepney since 1935: Member L.C.C. for Mile End Division of Stepney since 1931; *b.* 18 Aug. 1900. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W. 1.

FRANKEL, Professor Sally Herbert, M.A. (Rand.), Ph.D. (Lond.). D.Sc. (Econ.), (Lond.); Professor of Economics and Head of the Department of Economics and Economic History, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg since 1931; member of National Nutrition Council, 1940; also a member of Food Supplies Committee, 1940; *b.* 22 Nov. 1903; *e. s.* of Jacob Frankel; *m.* 1928, Ilse Jeanette Frankel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg; Univ. of the Witwatersrand; London School of Economics. Senior lecturer in Economics and Economic History, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1928; Joint Editor with Professor R. Leslie of the South African Journal of Economics since its inception, 1933; Member of Provincial Commission on the Transport System, Workshops and Electric Power Stations of the City Council of Johannesburg, 1934; Associate-Editor and Director of The Forum, Johannesburg; conducted an investigation for the African Research Survey of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935-39; Union of South Africa Delegate to Second British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Sydney, Australia, 1938. *Publications:* Co-operation and Competition in the Marketing of Maize in South Africa, 1926; The Railway Policy of South Africa, 1928; Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics (with Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; Africa in the Re-making, 1932; Capital Investment in Africa: Its Course and Effects, 1938 (Complementary volume to An African Survey by Lord Hailey); contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Wexford Avenue, Westcliff, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University Johannesburg. *T.:* 41-2833. *Club:* Reform.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court since 1939; *b.* Vienna (Austria), 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Leopold Frankfurter and Emma Winter; *m.* 1919, Marion A. Denman, Longmeadow, Mass. *Educ.:* Public Schools, New York City; College of the City of New York, A.B. 1902; Harvard Law School, LL.B. 1906; D.C.L. Oxford, 1939. Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District, N.Y., 1906-09; Special Assistant to the Attorney-General, 1909-11; Law Officer, War Department, 1911-14; Byrne Professor of Administrative Law, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1914-39; Major and Judge Advocate O.R.C. U.S.A.; assistant to the Secretary of War; Counsel to the President's Mediation Commission, 1917-18; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, 1918; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1933-34. *Publications:* The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1927; The Business of the Supreme Court (with J. M. Landis), 1928; The Public and Its Government, 1930; The Labor Injunction (with N. Greene), 1930; The Commerce Clause, 1937; Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court, 1938. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FRANKLAND; family name of **Baroness Zouche.**

FRANKLAND, Maj. Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1901; Reserve of Officers; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *y. s.* of Sir William A. Frankland, 9th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe (marriage dissolved, 1934), *o. d.* of C. C. Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Shropshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Theresa Gerard, *d.* of late H. J. Walmesley, J.P., Inglewood House, Hungerford. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-01 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); sometime Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of Food, and organiser of the Agricultural Organisation Society, and of the Central Landowners' Association. *Address:* 61 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0293. *Club:* United Service.

FRANKLAND, His Honour Judge Cecil J., LL.B.; Judge of County Circuit No. 13, 1933-36, No. 12 (Bradford, Halifax), since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *s.* of William and Mary Frankland; *m.* 1916, Clare Hall. *Educ.:* Leeds Church Middle Class School; Leeds University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1915; served in Royal Artillery, Staff Captain Heavy Artillery, 17th Corps (despatches); joined North Eastern Circuit, 1919. *Address:* 33 Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 52728. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Professor Percy Frankland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Würzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health; Commenced writing, 1922. *Publications:* Swarthmoor Tragedy, 1922; Retreat, 1926; Power, 1927; Reform, 1928; Mystery at Grimsdale, 1929; The Nymph at Bay, Sour Park, 1930; Huge as Sin, 1932; The Path of Glory, 1935; all featuring life in the Westmorland dales; owns over 1200 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire. *Recreations:* sheep-farming, afforestation, painting, ski-ing. *Address:* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland.

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy, (*née* G. C. Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. *q.v.*; *b.* Wimbledon, 4 Dec. 1858; *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* home; Germany; Bedford College, London. Authoress and journalist. Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899; elected member of Education Committee, 1903. *Publications:* various original researches on bacteria, published with her husband in the Philos. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Journ. of the Chem. Soc.; Zeitsch. für Hyg.; Bacteria in Daily Life, 1903; joint-author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; also writer of numerous articles on bacteriological subjects which have appeared in Longman's Magazine, Nineteenth Century, Good Words, Nature, Chambers's Journal, Engineering News (New York), London daily papers, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll.

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C.B.E. 1920; Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C., LL.D., St. Andrews and Birmingham; Sc.D. Dublin; D.Sc. Sheffield; F.R.S.; Fellow of Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Prof. of Chemistry 1900; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1913; Emeritus Professor, 1919; the University, Birmingham; *b.* London 3 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., J.P., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs. P. Frankland); one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Royal School of Mines; Würzburg University. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1888-94; and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-1900. Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water-Supply for Local Government Board, 1885; President of Chemistry and Biology Section of Sanitary Congress, Southampton, 1899; President of Chemical Section, British Association, Glasgow, 1901; President of Chemical and Biology Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, Eastbourne, 1901; formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Institute of Chemistry, and Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London;

R.C.S., 1915-16; Harveian Lecturer, 1924; Ex-President and Member of Council, Anatomical Society; formerly Examiner Universities of London, Durham, Oxford, and Cambridge, and Primary F.R.C.S.; acting as O.P. Surgeon during war of 1914-1918. *Publications:* Anatomy of Human Skeleton (4th ed. 1940); Manual of Embryology, 2nd ed. 1940; Practical Anatomy (with Dr. R. Robbins); numerous papers, mainly Embryological, in Journal of Anatomy and other Journals; editor of Buchanan's Anatomy. *Recreations:* reading and the less violent forms of exercise. *Address:* 1 Stanley Gardens, W.11. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FRAZER, Robert, American Minister to El Salvador since 1937; *b.* Philadelphia, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Robert Frazer (Civil and Mining Engineer; president of railway) and Elizabeth Matilda McKibbin; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Edward William Howard (*née* Olivia Lansdale), San Mateo, California. *Educ.:* Schools in Philadelphia and Germany; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. With banking firm in Porto Rico, 1899-1901; engaged in sugar-cane planting in Porto Rico, 1901-8; Consul at Valencia, Spain, 1909-12; at Malaga, Spain, 1912-14; at Bahia, Brazil, 1914-16; at Kobe, Japan, 1916-20; Consul-General at Large (Inspector), 1920-24; Consul-General at Zurich, Switzerland, 1924-25; Inspecting Consul-General in Far East, 1925-27; Consul-General at Calcutta, India, 1927-30; at Mexico City, 1930-32; at London, 1932-37. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* American Legation, San Salvador, El Salvador; c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* American Minister, San Salvador. *T.:* San Salvador 1077. *Clubs:* St. James's; St. Anthony, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

FRAZER, William Miller, R.S.A. 1924; landscape painter; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 30 September 1864; *s.* of Ex-Bailie Frazer, Perth; *m.* Sarah Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Jas. Robertson, M.D., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Keith Prizeman, R.S.A. Schools; President S.S.A., 1908; exhibits chiefly in Scottish Exhibitions, but also in Munich, Rome, Vienna, London and Paris. *Principal pictures:* Whispering Reeds; The Braes of Athol; A Highland Pastoral; Rush Cutting in the Fens; The City of Perth. *Recreations:* billiards, yachting. *Address:* 9 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

FRAZER, Prof. William Mowll, O.B.E. 1939; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool, and Medical Officer to the Liverpool Education Authority; Professor of Hygiene, University of Liverpool; *b.* 7 March 1888; *s.* of Frederick William Frazer and Lydia Hughes; *m.* 1917, Gladys Mary Gubbins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakes Institute, Liverpool; Universities of Liverpool and London; Gray's Inn. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Blackburn, Medical Officer of Health, Dewsbury; Medical Officer of Health City and Port of Hull; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and the Royal Institute of Public Health; Hon. Secretary, West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Committee. *Publications:* (Jointly) Text-book of Public Health; Annual Health Reports, Dewsbury, Hull, and Liverpool; various articles in scientific and medical journals on Public Health and Housing. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Gordon House, Belmont Grove, Liverpool, 6. *T.:* Anfield 2271. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FREAKE, Sir Frederick Charles Maitland, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 7 March 1876; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. F. T. Maitland, Holywich, Sussex; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1902, Alison, (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Christopher Ussher, of Eastwell, Co. Galway; one *s.* Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arland Maitland; [*b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1929, Claire M., *d.* of H. T. S. Green, Hewlett, Long Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Address:* Cantorist House, Childrey, Berks]. *Address:* Halford Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks.

See also Sir C. P. Van Notten Pole.

FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Boscawen, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1723; Ensign of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; Exon, 1925-37; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Charles Frederick, 7th Bart., late of Shawford House, Hampshire; *S.* brother 1938; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E., late of Hughestown, Roscommon, Hereditary Standard Bearer to the Crown in Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (wounded severely); Instructor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1912-14; played much cricket, principally for I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and Hampshire on occasions. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Boscawen, *b.* 11 April 1919. *Address:* 7 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8.; Friary Court, St. James' Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

FREDERICK, Capt. George Charles, C.B.E. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *e. s.* of late George Septimus Frederick, Comptroller Audit and Exchequer Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1881, Nellie, *d.* of late George Peter Martin, C.B., R.N., of Emsworth, Hants; no *c.* Entered the Royal Navy, 1869; when a Sub-Lieutenant specialised in the Surveying Service, and was employed on many important surveys in various parts of the world, being in command of a surveying vessel on the Australian station; employed at Admiralty as assistant to the Hydrographer, 1893-1900; Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1900-10; Captain (retired), 1908; a Member of the Anglo-French Pilotage Commission, 1909-1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation, 1906-11; British Representative on the International Commission on the Port of Tangier, 1914; on the outbreak of war 1914 on Admiralty War Staff at Liverpool, subsequently Shipping Intelligence Officer at that port until 1 May 1919. *Club:* United Service.

FREDERICK, Rev. Gerald Vincent, B.A., L.Th. (Durham); Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, 1934; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late George May Dalzell Frederick; *m.* 1907, Marion Louise Gooding; one *d.* *Educ:* Coleridge School, Lodge School, Codrington College, Barbados, Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1902; Curate of S. Ambrose, 1900; Holy Trinity, S. Lucia, 1902; S. Luke, Trinidad, 1903; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Barbados, 1904; S. John the Baptist, 1920; Rector of S. Thomas, 1923-37. *Recreation:* playing the piano. *Address:* Clevelands, Briton's X Road, S. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.

FREDERICTON, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. William Henry Moorhead,** D.D. *Educ.:* Bishop's University, Lennoxville. B.A., 1909; L.S.T. 1911; M.A. 1912; D.D. (Hon.), 1936; deacon, 1911; priest, 1912; Dean of Fredericton, 1936-38. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

FREEDMAN, Barnett, Artist; *b.* London 19 May 1901; *s.* of Lewis and Rachel Freedman; *m.* Beatrice Claudia Guercio, Palermo, Sicily; one *s.* *Educ.:* L.C.C. Board School. Bedridden for years as a boy; started work at 15; Architectural draughtsman; Scholarship to Royal College of Art, 1922; Left R.C.A. in 1925; starved; paintings and drawings purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Duveen Fund, Victoria and Albert Museum, Municipal Galleries of Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, Carlisle, Salford, and Manchester, Graves Gallery, Sheffield, Fine Arts Museum, Helsingfors; Expert Lithographer, etc.; Commissions executed for London Passenger Transport Board, Shell Mex and B.P. Ltd., British Broadcasting Corpn., General Post Office, etc.; Designed King George V Jubilee Stamp, First Silver Jubilee Stamp designed for Great Britain; illustrated Siegfried Sassoon's Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, George Borrows,

assemblées de la S.D.N. entre 1933 et 1939 en faveur des Réfugiés et obtint une résolution préconisant le chèque compensation afin d'intensifier les échanges entre les différentes nations. *Publications:* Dictionnaire Diplomatique, Vols. I-III; La Conception Nouvelle de la Neutralité; Une lique des Nations comme garantie d'une Paix durable; Wilson, sa vie et son œuvre; Les Précurseurs de la S.D.N.; La Norvège et le droit des Gens; Le principe des Nationalités et le droit de libre disposition; Les Sanctions contre les responsables de la Guerre; l'Albanie et l'Epire du Nord; La Question du proche Orient; La Grèce et la Crise Mondiale (I-II vols.); La Pacte général de renonciation à la Guerre; La Garantie Juridictionnelle des Droits de l'Homme; Théorie et Pratique des Traités Internationaux; La Grèce son Histoire Diplomatique, son Statut International, etc. *Address:* 4 bis, Avenue Hoche, Paris.

FRANK, Dr. Bruno; Schriftsteller; *b.* Stuttgart, Wurttemberg, 13 Juni 1887; *s.* von Sigismund Frank und Lina Rothschild; *m.* Elisabeth, *d.* der berühmten Sängerin Fritzi Massary. *Educ.:* Stuttgart Gymnasium; Haubinda (Thuringen); Universitäten in Tübingen, München, Strassburg und Leipzig. Unruhige Wanderjahre bis 1914; Kriegsdienst in Frankreich und Polen; dann zurückgezogene Jahre auf dem Lande in den bayerischen Bergen; nach seiner Verheiratung in München; seit dem Dritten Reich auf Reisen, ausserhalb Deutschlands; hat niemals ein Amt oder eine Stellung bekleidet; freier Schriftsteller von Anfangan. *Publications:* Erste Gedichte, 1905: Aus der Goldenen Schale. Erste Novellen, 1911: Fluchtlinge. Erster Roman, 1909: Die Nachtwache. Etwa dreissig Veröffentlichungen epischer, dramatischer und lyrischer Art: darunter die Romane: Trenck; Die Fürstin; Cervantes, 1934; Der Reisepass, 1937; die Novellenbande: der Magier; Erzählungen; Tage des Konigs; Politische Novelle; Aus vielen Fahren; der Gedichtband: die Kelter; die Theaterstücke: Zwölftausend, Perlen-Komodie, Das Weib auf dem Tiere, Die Schwestern und der Fremde, Sturm im Wasserglas; Nina; Der General und das Gold. *Recreations, etc.:* Liebt tiefe Stille und ein gutes Gespräch zu zweien oder vieren und die Lektüre von Flaubert, Thomas Mann, Schopenhauer, Lytton Strachey, Somerset Maugham und Kipling. *Address:* Querido-Verlag, Amsterdam, Holland.

FRANK, Sir Howard Frederick, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 5 April 1923; *er. s.* of Sir Howard Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., and Nancy Muriel (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Coningham, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of John Brooks; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Robert John, *b.* 16 March 1925. *Address:* Rufforth Hall, York.

FRANK, Leonhard; German novelist; *m.*; one *s.* *Publications:* The Robber Band; The Cause of the Crime; The Middle-Class Man; Carl and Anna; Brother and Sister; The Singers; In the Last Coach; Three of the Three Million. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co., Ltd., Princes House, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

FRANK, Thomas Peirson, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, London County Council, since 1930; also Co-ordinating Officer, Repair Parties, London Civil Defence Region, since 1939; *b.* 23 July 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Peirson Frank and Jane Shepherd; *m.* 1914, Irene Augusta, *y. d.* of late H. M. Thirlway, J.P.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Huddersfield Technical College. Articled pupil to the Borough Engineer of Huddersfield; subsequently Deputy Borough and Water Engineer, Dewsbury; City Engineer and Surveyor, Ripon; Borough Surveyor and Water Engineer, Newark-upon-Trent; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Stockton-on-Tees; served European War, 1915-18; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Plymouth; City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Cardiff; City Engineer, Liverpool; Honorary Surveyor, 1926-30, to S.W. Lancs. Regional Town Planning Committee; Lecturer, 1927-30, in Civic Engineering and Hygiene at Liverpool University; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.); Vice-Pres. of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* a number of engineering papers; edited 8th edition of Knight's Annotated Model Byelaws. *Address:* 8 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

FRANKAU, Claude (Howard Stanley), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Woodford Hospital; Consulting Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Director, Emergency Medical Service. Ministry of Health, London and Home Counties, 1940; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, 1937-1938; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London and Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Lorne (*d.* 1934), 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Isabella, M.D., *d.* of late Angus Robertson and *widow* of Gordon Cunningham. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. George's Hospital (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S. Exam., Univ. of London. Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Clearing Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E.F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E., slightly wounded). *Publications:* Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; Ickleton Grange, Cambs. *Clubs:* Conservative, Fly-fishers'.

FRANKAU, Gilbert; Author; *b.* 21 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black (marriage dissolved); two *d.*; 2nd, 1922 Aimée (marriage dissolved), *e. d.* of late Robert de Burgh; 3rd, 1932, Susan Lorna, *o. d.* of late Walter Harris, and Mrs. Harris (*née* Hollingsworth). *Educ.:* Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E. Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. March 1915; appointed Adjt. to his Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918; Re-Commissioned R.A.F. (Volunteer Reserve) August 1939; promoted Squadron Leader, April 1940; invalided from the Service, February 1941. *Publications:* One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns, 1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collaboration with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1923; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1924; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928; Dance, Little Gentleman, 1929; Martin Make Believe, 1930; Concerning Peter Jackson and Others, 1931; Christopher Strong, 1932; Wine, Women, and Waiters, 1932; The Lonely Man, 1932; Every-woman, 1933; Secret Services, 1934; Three Englishmen, 1935; Farewell Romance, 1936; Experiments in Crime, 1937; More of Us (A Novel in Verse), 1937; The Dangerous Years, 1937; Royal Regiment, 1938; Self-Portrait,

Lavengro, Tolstoy's War and Peace, Dickens' Oliver Twist, Bronte's Wuthering Heights, for Limited Editions Club, New York, U.S.A.; Official War Artist to B.E.F., 1940. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 11 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W.8; Askett, Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Western 5847; Princes Risborough 423.

FREELAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Francis Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1916; Director, B.B. and C.I. Railway, M. and S.M. Railway, and Barsi Light Railway, India; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1897, Ethel Louise, *d.* of Col. T. Malcolm Walker, R.A; one *s.* three *d.* Entered R.E. 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; retired on Indian Pension, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1901-2; European War, 1914-17 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.); Honorary Associate The Priory of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Legion of Honour conferred by General Joffre personally. *Address:* The Malt House, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 254. *Club:* United Service.

FREELAND, Colonel John Cavendish, C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1925; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 23 Jan. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Col. R. G. Freeland; *m.* 1909, Jeanie Wynyfryd, *d.* of Jonathan Marshall, Traquair, Yelverton, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1897; entered Indian Army (35th Sikhs), 1898; Lieutenant, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923-27; Staff Officer, Military Department, India Office (G.S.O.1.), 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Playford, near Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.:* Kesgrave 50.

FREEMAN, *see* Williams-Freeman.

FREEMAN, Harold Webber; Writer; *b.* 1899. *Publications:* Joseph and His Brethren, 1928; Down in the Valley, 1930; Fathers of Their People, 1932; Pond Hall's Progress, 1933; Hester and Her Family, 1936; Andrew to the Lions, 1938; Chaffinch's, 1941. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 Chandos Street, W.C.2.

FREEMAN, Rev. Herbert Bentley, M.A.; Senior Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral; *b.* Uppingham, 1 Oct. 1855; *e. s.* of Frederick John Freeman, Vicar of Manton, Rutland (1st *cousin* of Prof. E. A. Freeman, Oxford, historian), and Mary Cecilia Brown, descended from Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of Prebendary J. H. Cardwell, Rector, St. Anne's, Soho; one *s.* (killed Menin Road, 1917) one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford; 2nd Class, Classical Mods. Clerical work in Oxford (St. Mary the Virgin); Christ Church, Bath; Algiers (Chaplain); St. Anne's, Soho (Assistant-Curate); Vicar of Burton-on-Trent, 1899-1924; Rural Dean of Tutbury, 1903-24. *Recreations:* reading and being read to. *Address:* Bentley, 7 Clifton Hill, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 34647. *Club:* Authors'.

FREEMAN, The Rt. Rev. James Edward, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.; Bishop of Washington since 1923; *b.* 24 July 1866; *s.* of Henry and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and by private tutors. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N.Y., 1894-1910; St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, 1910-21; Epiphany Church, Washington, 1921-23. *Publications:* Themes in Verse; If not the Saloon, What?; Every-day Religion; The Man and the Master; The Ambassador (Yale Lectures) Messages of Assurance; The Christ of the Byways. *Address:* Bishop's House, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* Woodley 0948. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Washington; Yale, New York.

FREEMAN, John, M.D.; Director of Dept. of Clinical Bacteriology and Lecturer on Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital; Physician to out-patients of Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1877; *e. s.* of late J. J. Freeman, C.B.E.; *m.* 1907, Violet Alice Leslie, *e. d.* of Martin Hadden of Binghill, Murtle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Lance-Corporal 1st Oxfordshire L.I. in Boer War, 1899-1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford; Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, *since 1904*; *Lieut.-Colonel in Russian A.M.S.* on Bacteriological Mission to Galicia, 1914; Research Laboratory, Boulogne, 1917; Scientific expert to H.Q., R.A.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Contributions on Bacteriology and Immunology. *Address:* 30 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2561. *Club:* Savile.

FREEMAN, Colonel Neil Mackenzie, D.S.O., 1917; Barrister and Solicitor; Unattached List, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 21 April 1890; *s.* of Thomas William Freeman and Mary Brown Mackenzie; *m.* 1922; no *c.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University. Enlisted A.I.F. as private, Feb. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; commanded 31st Battalion A.I.F. (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* football, rowing, tennis. *Address:* 57 Yarra Street, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* 2378.

FREEMAN, Percy Tom, M.B.E.; B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C., F.Z.S., J.P.; Headmaster, Peter Symonds' School, Winchester, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Tom Freeman, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Daisy Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Benjamin J. Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne Minster; University College, Southampton; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Secondary School; King Edward VI School, Southampton; Head Master, Purbrook Park County High School; Captain, Royal Engineers; Member of Council, University College, Southampton; Past-President, Winchester Rotary Club; Cadet-Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 1st Cadet Battalion, *The Hampshire Regiment; J.P.* City of Winchester. *Recreations:* outdoor games, biology. *Address:* Peter Symonds' School, Winchester. *T.:* 764.

FREEMAN, Peter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George James Freeman, London, and Edith Marion Freeman, London; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Sir Andrew Torrance, M.P. Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School, Hampstead. Director and Manager J. R. Freeman & Son, Ltd., London and Cardiff, 1908-29; M.P. (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor 1929-31; Guardian of the Poor, Hoxton, London, 1910-12; Councillor, Penarth Urban District Council, 1924-26; Councillor, Cardiff City Council, 1928-30; County Coun. Glamorgan C.C., 1927-31; Welsh Lawn Tennis Champion, 1919-21; Genl. Secy. of The Theosophical Soc. in Wales, 1922-38; Organising Secy. Animals Welfare for Wales; President, of The Vegetarian Society. *Publications:* The Druids and Theosophy; Brotherhood; Our Younger Brothers, the Animals; Our Duty to India; World Peace and Vegetarianism. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 3 Rectory Road, Penarth, Wales. *T.:* Penarth 428; 10 Park Place, Cardiff, Wales. *T.:* Cardiff 471; 135, Hornsey Lane, N.6. *T.:* Archway 1003.

FREEMAN, Philip Anthony Mallows; partner in Findlay, Durham and Brodie, merchant bankers, since 1920; Director of several companies; Landowner farming own land; *b.* 10 Nov. 1892; *o.s.* of Ann and late George Mallows Freeman, K.C.; *m.* 1928, Enid Campbell Adam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, France, 1914-1915, R.A. staff, 1917-18; twice Mayor of Winchelsea, 1930, 1931; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wickham Manor, Winchelsea, Sussex. *T.:* Winchelsea 16. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

FREEMAN, Ralph, M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., F.C.G.I.; Senior Partner Freeman Fox and Partners, Consulting Engin-

1939; It can now be revealed, 1941. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRANKEL, Dan; M.P. (Lab.) Mile End Division of Stepney since 1935: Member L.C.C. for Mile End Division of Stepney since 1931; *b.* 18 Aug. 1900. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W. 1.

FRANKEL, Professor Sally Herbert, M.A. (Rand.), Ph.D. (Lond.). D.Sc. (Econ.), (Lond.); Professor of Economics and Head of the Department of Economics and Economic History, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg since 1931; member of National Nutrition Council, 1940; also a member of Food Supplies Committee, 1940; *b.* 22 Nov. 1903; *e. s.* of Jacob Frankel; *m.* 1928, Ilse Jeanette Frankel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg; Univ. of the Witwatersrand; London School of Economics. Senior lecturer in Economics and Economic History, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, 1928; Joint Editor with Professor R. Leslie of the South African Journal of Economics since its inception, 1933; Member of Provincial Commission on the Transport System, Workshops and Electric Power Stations of the City Council of Johannesburg, 1934; Associate-Editor and Director of The Forum, Johannesburg; conducted an investigation for the African Research Survey of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935-39; Union of South Africa Delegate to Second British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Sydney, Australia, 1938. *Publications:* Co-operation and Competition in the Marketing of Maize in South Africa, 1926; The Railway Policy of South Africa, 1928; Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics (with Mr. J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; Africa in the Re-making, 1932; Capital Investment in Africa: Its Course and Effects, 1938 (Complementary volume to An African Survey by Lord Hailey); contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Wexford Avenue, Westcliff, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University Johannesburg. *T.:* 41-2833. *Club:* Reform.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court since 1939; *b.* Vienna (Austria), 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Leopold Frankfurter and Emma Winter; *m.* 1919, Marion A. Denman, Longmeadow, Mass. *Educ.:* Public Schools, New York City; College of the City of New York, A.B. 1902; Harvard Law School, LL.B. 1906; D.C.L. Oxford, 1939. Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District, N.Y., 1906-09; Special Assistant to the Attorney-General, 1909-11; Law Officer, War Department, 1911-14; Byrne Professor of Administrative Law, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1914-39; Major and Judge Advocate O.R.C. U.S.A.; assistant to the Secretary of War; Counsel to the President's Mediation Commission, 1917-18; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, 1918; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1933-34. *Publications:* The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1927; The Business of the Supreme Court (with J. M. Landis), 1928; The Public and its Government, 1930; The Labor Injunction (with N. Greene), 1930; The Commerce Clause, 1937; Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court, 1938. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

FRANKLAND; *family name of* **Baroness Zouche.**

FRANKLAND, Maj. Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1901; Reserve of Officers; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *y. s.* of Sir William A. Frankland, 9th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe (marriage dissolved, 1934), *o. d.* of C. C. Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Shropshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Theresa Gerard, *d.* of late H. J. Walmesley, J.P., Inglewood House, Hungerford. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-01 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); sometime Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of Food, and organiser of the Agricultural Organisation Society, and of the Central Landowners' Association. *Address:* 61 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0293. *Club:* United Service.

FRANKLAND, His Honour Judge Cecil J., LL.B.; Judge of County Circuit No. 13, 1933-36, No. 12 (Bradford, Halifax), since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *s.* of William and Mary Frankland; *m.* 1916, Clare Hall. *Educ.:* Leeds' Church Middle Class School; Leeds University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1915; served in Royal Artillery, Staff Captain Heavy Artillery, 17th Corps (despatches); joined North Eastern Circuit, 1919. *Address:* 38 Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 52728. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D., M.Sc., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Professor Percy Frankland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Würzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health; Commenced writing, 1922. *Publications:* Swarthmoor Tragedy, 1922; Retreat, 1926; Power, 1927; Reform, 1928; Mystery at Grimsdale, 1929; The Nymph at Bay, Sour Park, 1930; Huge as Sin, 1932; The Path of Glory, 1935; all featuring life in the Westmorland dales; owns over 1200 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire. *Recreations:* sheep-farming, afforestation, painting, ski-ing. *Address:* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland.

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy, (*née* G. C. Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. *q.v.*; *b.* Wimbledon, 4 Dec. 1858; *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* home; Germany; Bedford College, London. Authoress and journalist. Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899; elected member of Education Committee, 1903. *Publications:* various original researches on bacteria, published with her husband in the Philos. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Journ. of the Chem. Soc.; *Zeitsch. für Hyg.*; *Bacteria in Daily Life*, 1903; joint-author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; also writer of numerous articles on bacteriological subjects which have appeared in Longman's Magazine, Nineteenth Century, Good Words, Nature, Chambers's Journal, Engineering News (New York), London daily papers, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll.

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C.B.E. 1920; Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C., LL.D., St. Andrews and Birmingham; Sc.D. Dublin; D.Sc. Sheffield; F.R.S.; Fellow of Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Prof. of Chemistry 1900; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1913; Emeritus Professor, 1919; the University, Birmingham; *b.* London 3 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., J.P., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs. P. Frankland); one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Royal School of Mines; Würzburg University. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1888-94; and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-1900. Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water-Supply for Local Government Board, 1885; President of Chemistry and Biology Section of Sanitary Congress, Southampton, 1899; President of Chemical Section, British Association, Glasgow, 1901; President of Chemical and Biology Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, Eastbourne, 1901; formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Institute of Chemistry, and Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London;

eers; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; 3rd *s.* of George James Freeman and Edith Henderson; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Lines and Jane Fitzhenry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hampstead; Central Technical Coll., Kensington (Siemen's Scholar, Siemen's Medal). Assist. Sir Douglas Fox and Partner,s Consulting Engineers, 1901. partner 1912; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of Council, Inst. Civil Engineers; Fellow of Imperial College of Science; Baker Medal, Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers; Consulting Engineer, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Alfred Beit, Birchenough and Otto Beit Bridges, Rhodesia. *Publication:* Design of Sydney Harbour Bridge (Inst. C.E. Proceedings.) *Address:* Broadway Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.; Graden, Hendon Avenue, N.3. *T.A.:* Traction, So-west, London. *T.:* Whitehall 6531. *Club:* Union.

FREEMAN, Richard Austin; author; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Richard Freeman; *m.* 1887, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Edwards; two *s.* *Educ.:* various private schools; Middlesex Hospital Medical College. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1880; Qualified, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A. Lond. 1886; House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, 1886; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast Colony, 1887; Medical Officer, Surveyor and Naturalist to the Expedition to Ashanti and Bontuku, 1889; Anglo-German Boundary Commissioner, 1890; invalided, 1891; Acting Surgeon in charge (temporary) of Throat and Ear Department, Middlesex Hospital, *circ.* 1892; Acting Deputy Medical Officer Holloway Prison, *circ.* 1901; Acting Assistant Medical Officer of Port of London, 1904; engaged in authorship until 1914; joined R.A.M.C., T.F.; commanded 4th line 1st, 2nd and 3rd Home Counties Field Ambulances, 1916-17; brought to notice of S. of S. for War, 1918; placed on retired list, 1922; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1927; Elected to the Livery, 1929. *Publications:* Travels and Life in Ashanti and Jaman, 1898; The Golden Pool, 1905; The Red Thumb Mark, 1907; John Thorndyke's Cases, 1909; The Eye of Osiris, 1911; The Mystery of 31 New Inn, 1912; The Singing Bone, 1912; The Unwilling Adventurer, 1913; A Silent Witness, 1914; The Exploits of Danby Croker, 1916; The Great Portrait Mystery, 1918; A Savant's Vendetta, 1920; Social Decay and Regeneration, 1921; Helen Vardon's Confession, 1922; The Cat's Eye, 1923; Dr. Thorndyke's Case Book, 1923; The Mystery of Angelina Frood, 1924; The Puzzle Lock, 1925; The Shadow of the Wolf, 1925; The D'Arblay Mystery, 1926; The Magic Casket, 1927; The Surprising Experiences of Mr. Shuttlebury Cobb, 1927; A Certain Dr. Thorndyke, 1927; Flighty Phyllis, 1928; As a Thief in the Night, 1928; Mr Pottermack's Oversight, 1930; Pontifex, Son and Thorndyke, 1931; When Rogues Fall Out, 1932; Dr. Thorndyke Intervenes, 1933; For the Defence; Dr. Thorndyke, 1934; The Penrose Mystery, 1936; Felo de Se?, 1937; The Stoneware Monkey, 1938; Mr Polton Explains, 1940. *Recreations:* painting, modelling in clay and wax, bookbinding and various handicrafts. *Address:* Rosemount, 94 Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent.

FREEMAN, Sterry Baines, C.B.E. 1920. M.Eng.; Engineer Supt. Alfred Holt & Co.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas W. Freeman of Great Crosby, Lancs; *m.* Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Ashcroft, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Gymnasium, Lüneburg, Hanover. M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., F.C.M.S.; Past Pres. Society Consulting Marine Engineers and Ships Surveyors; Member of Council, Institute Naval Architects; Vice-President Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member Technical Committee of Lloyds Register; sometime representative of the Director of the Board of Invention Research on the Engineer-in-Chief's Committee at the Admiralty. *Publications:* contributions to technical institutions and press. *Address:* India Building, Liverpool; Meland Dee, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 2716.

FREEMAN, Air Marshal (temp. Air Chief Marshal) Sir Wilfrid Rhodes, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B., 1932; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.F.; Vice-Chief of Air Staff since 1940; *b.* 1888; *s.* of W. R. Freeman; *m.* 1st, 1915, Gladys, *d.* of J. Mews; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of E. T. Richmond; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1927-28; Chief Staff Officer Inland Area, 1930; Air Officer Commanding Palestine and Transjordan, 1930-33; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1933-36; Member of Air Council for Research and Development, 1936-40. *Address:* Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FREEMAN, William Marshall; Recorder of Stamford since 1925; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late John Freeman, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Janie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Crisp, Handsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham School; London University. Began in business; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; contested (C.) four times Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire; Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916-20; Counsel to Ministry of Food (Midland Circuit), 1920; Chairman Wholesale Profiteering Tribunal, Pottery Industry, several other Board of Trade Committees, and several Ministry of Labour Committees during European War; Member of National Assembly of the Church of England; practises in London and on the Midland Circuit. *Publications:* Various Local Government and other legal text-books; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Halsbury's Statutes of England, The Encyclopædia of English Law, and frequent writer to legal journals. *Recreations:* walking and natural history (ornithology), antiquarian interests. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* London Central 3808; 16 Oakwood Avenue, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Beckenham 2208.

FREEMAN-MITFORD; family name of **Baron Redesdale.**

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. Bertram, D.S.O. 1919; J.P., Royal Navy; 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *m.* 1925, Mary Margaret Dorothy Cordes, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cordes, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill. Entered Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Medal for Valour, Italy); retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1935; D.L. Oxfordshire, 1940; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941. *Address:* Westwell, Burford, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 211. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. John Power Bertram Ogilvy; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry; 1st Life Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, France, 1914-19. *Address:* Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's.

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Hon. Thomas D.; *see* Mitford.

FREEMAN-THOMAS; family name of **Marquess of Willingdon.**

FREER, Rev. Arthur Savile Beresford, M.A., Canon of Teinton Regis in Salisbury Cathedral, 1925-36, Canon Emeritus since 1937; *b.* Houghton Rectory, nr. Leicester, 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Thos. Freer, Rector of Houghton, and Rose Freer; *m.* 1891, Beatrice Emily (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Bruce. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford; 1st Class Modern History. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Twyford (Hants), Holy Trinity, Dorchester, Chacewater, Cornwall, Haydon; Vicar of Gussage All Saints, nr. Salisbury, 1901-36; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1919-28; Proctor in Convocation, Sarum, 1927-36; Assistant Commissary to the Bishop of Algoma since 1929. *Publication:* The Early Franciscans and Jesuits, 1922. *Recrea-*

President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1906; President of the Chemical Society, 1911; Hon. Fellow Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Member of Council of Royal Soc. 1903-5 and 1916-18; Vice-President, 1917-18; Davy Medal, 1919; Officer of the Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1919; 1915-18: Member of the Anti-Gas and Chemical Warfare Committees; Member of Royal Society Executive War Committee; Chairman Royal Society War Committee (Chemical Section); Chairman Royal Society Reserved Occupations Committee; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives (Birmingham Area). *Publications:* over eighty original Memoirs published in Philosophical Transactions Royal Society, etc., dealing with chemical aspects of fermentation, stereo-chemistry, and application of bacteriology to air, water, and the sand filtration of water, and the bacterial treatment of sewage—Agricultural Chemical Analysis, 1883; Our Secret Friends and Foes, 1894; Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; articles on Fermentation and Water in Thorpe's Dictionary of Technical Chemistry; Recent Contributions to the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Fermentation Industries, Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, 1892; Pasteur Memorial Lecture, Chemical Society, 1897. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll. *T.: Dalmally 13.*

See also E. P. Frankland.

FRANKLAND, Major Hon. Sir Thomas William Assheton, 11th Bt., cr. 1660; 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 18 Aug. 1902; *e. s.* of The Baroness Zouche of Haryngworth, *q.v.*, and Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1931, Edna Maud (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *y. d.* of Frederick Fox, J.P., D.L., Cheshire; no *c. Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1921; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, High Commissioner of Egypt, 1925-26; transferred to 15/19th Hussars, 1926; Captain, 1936; Major, 1941; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, Salisbury, 1930-33. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, flying. *Heir: b.* Hon. Roger Nathaniel, Flight Lieut. A.A.F.R.O. [*b.* 1909; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Cecil, *d.* of Arthur Cecil Sanday; two *s.*]. *Address:* Castle Mead, Windsor, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

See also Earl of Normanton.

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; *see* Gallwey.

FRANKLIN, Ernest Louis, J.P., F.S.S.; Fellow Royal Economic Society; senior partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., bankers and bullion merchants; 2nd *s.* of late Ellis A. Franklin, partner in the same firm; *b.* London, 16 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1885, Hon. Henrietta Montagu, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling, founder of firm of Samuel Montagu & Co.; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London. Late President now Vice-President, Home for aged Jews; a Vice-President Children's Country Holiday Fund, and Past President of its Jewish Branch; Member Board of Management, South London Hospital for Women; Chairman of its Finance Committee; Vice-President, Jewish Home of Rest, etc. *Publications:* article on Foreign Exchange, 11th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica; article on Arbitrage, 14th ed.; articles chiefly on finance in British and American magazines and newspapers during a long period. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and collecting works of art. *Address:* 50 Porchester Terrace, W.2; Glenalla, Ray, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Elfranmont. *T.:* Paddington 0212 and 2996. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts; Richmond Golf.

FRANKLIN, Brevet Colonel George Denne, C.I.E, 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired 1934; *b.* 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of late George Cooper Franklin, M.B.E., F.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy Jessie Kemball-Cook; 2nd, 1918, Ethel Janet Carver; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; King's College, Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital; K.H.S. 1928-34; Mayor of Aldeburgh, 1934-35; J.P., Suffolk, 1938. *Address:* Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

FRANKLIN, George Frederic, Headmaster, Lincoln School; *b.* Greenwich, 28 Dec. 1897; *s.* of John and Alice Franklin; *m.* 1926, Edith Kate Young; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Roan School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby; Senior Mod. Langs. Master, Christ's Hospital. *Publications:* French and German school texts. *Address:* Lincoln School, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 346.

FRANKLIN, Brigadier-General Harold Scott Erskine, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; I.A. (ret.); Zone Comdr. Kent Home Guard since 1940; *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Sir B. Franklin; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897; attached 1st Batt. Somerset L.I. 1897-98; joined 15th Sikhs I.A. 1898; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* 21 Manor Grove, Tonbridge, Kent.

FRANKLIN, Henry William Fernehough; Headmaster Epsom College since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1901; *s.* of Henry Franklin, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Denham; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1924-27; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1927-39. *Publications:* (with J. A. G. Bruce) Latin Prose Composition, 1937; Latin Reader, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, music, change-ringing. *Address:* Epsom College, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 2118.

FRANKLIN, John Lewis, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Consulting Dermatologist, Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, and Edenbridge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 13 Feb. 1904; *e. s.* of Philip Franklin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Katharine Mary Raeburn, *e. d.* of S. R. Balmer, Maldon, Victoria, Australia; one *d. Educ.:* Epsom College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Represented Cambridge University versus Oxford at fencing with the épée, 1925. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. S. E. Dore), 1934; numerous papers on dermatological subjects. *Recreations:* small boat sailing, fencing. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

FRANKLIN, Kenneth James, D.M., B.Ch., M.A.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Tutor, Librarian since 1931, and Lecturer in Physiology since 1922, Oriel College, Oxford; Assistant Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research since 1935; *b.* 25 Nov. 1897; *m.* Ethel Alice, *yr. d.* of Colonel R. H. Adamson, C.B.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19; Welsh Memorial Prize, 1920; First Class Honours Animal Physiology, 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford, 1921-22; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922-24; Lecturer in Physiology, Brasenose College, 1923-24; Fellow of Oriel College, 1924; Demonstrator of Pharmacology, Oxford, 1924-38; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1925; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Michigan, 1926; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; Dean of the Medical School, Oxford, 1934-38; Member of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, British Pharmacological Society, and Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* A Short History of Physiology, 1933; Facsimile edition and translation of Richard Lower's De Corde, London, 1669; of De Venarum Ostiolis, 1603, of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente; A Monograph on Veins, 1937; various papers in

Station 1928-30; Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1930-32; retired list, 1935; Zone Commander, North Riding Home Guard, June-Oct. 1940; Member of Lord Willingdon's Mission to South America, Oct. 1940-Feb. 1941; Board of Trade Life-Saving Medal; Comdr. Legion of Honour; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Order of Rising Sun; Croix de Guerre; United States Naval D.S.M. *Address:* Douthwaite Dale, Kirbymoorside, Yorkshire.

FULLER, Sir Francis Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Captain Charles Fuller, 12th Royal Lancers, and Helen Bagge of Stradsett, Norfolk; *m.* 1911, Elfrida Mary, *e. d.* of late W. H. Iremonger, Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* St. Charles' College, London. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Cadet, 1884; remained in Fiji until 1892; was then named District Commissioner for Lagos; Resident of Ibadan, 1897; Assist. Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1902; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1905; retired, 1920. *Publication:* A Vanished Dynasty: Ashanti, 1921. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Francis George, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; Director First Garden City, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1910, Anesta Muriel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Most Rev. A. G. Edwards, late Archbishop of Wales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Colonel, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commander Order of Redeemer, Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5387. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Sir Gerard; *see* Fuller, Sir J. G. H. F.

FULLER, Maj.-Gen. John Frederick Charles, C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Sonia, *d.* of Dr. M. Karnatzki of Warsaw. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brevet Lt.-Col., Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officier de l'Instruction Publique); Maj.-Gen. 1930; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Tanks in the Great War, 1914-18, 1920; The Reformation of War, 1923; Sir John Moore's System of Training, 1925; British Light Infantry in the 18th Century, 1925; The Foundations of the Science of War, 1926; Imperial Defence, 1588-1914, 1926; On Future Warfare, 1928; The Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant, 1929; India in Revolt; The Dragon's Teeth, 1932; War and Western Civilization, 1832-1932, 1932; Generalship: Its Diseases and their Cure, 1933; Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, 1933; Empire Unity and Defence, 1934; The Army in My Time, 1935; Memoirs of an Unconventional Soldier, 1936; The First of the League Wars, 1936; The Last of the Gentlemen's Wars, 1937; Towards Armageddon, 1937; Decisive Battles. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Capt. Sir (John) Gerard (Henry Fleetwood), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; Adjutant, The Life Guards, since 1938; *b.* 8 July 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Norah Jacintha (who married secondly Col. R. Forestier Walker, D.S.O., and died 1935) *d.* of late C. Nicholas Paul Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1931, Lady Fiona Pratt, *yr. d.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. 2nd Lieut. Life Guards, 1930; Capt. 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John William Fleetwood, *b.* 18 Dec. 1936. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2201.
See also Lt.-Col. M. E. M. C. Maitland.

FULLER, Rt. Rev. John Latimer, Chaplain to Khaiso School, Pietersburg, N. Transvaal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Fuller, B.D., and Emmeline Jane, *e. d.* of late Rev. Richard Okes, D.D., formerly Provost, King's Coll. Camb.; *m.* 1914, Ethel Mary Cooper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, 1891; M.A. 1907; ordained, 1893; Member of Community of Resurrection, Mirfield, 1902; in charge of Rand Native Mission, 1903; Archdeacon of the Northern Transvaal, 1909-1913; Bishop of Lebombo, 1912-20; Rector of Pietersburg, N. Transvaal, 1921-30. *Publications:* Romance of a South African Mission, 1907; South African Native Missions, 1908. *Address:* Pietersburg, Transvaal.

FULLER, Leonard J., R.O.I. 1932; R.C.A. 1939; A.R.C.A. 1925; Artist, Portrait Painter; Principal, St. Ives School of Painting; *b.* 11 Oct. 1891; *yr. s.* of late John Haire and Mary A. Fuller; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Tom Mostyn, R.O.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Academy Schools (British Institution Scholar). Exhibited first picture Royal Academy, 1919; most prominent works include Silver and Blue, 1922, My Son John, 1926, Silver and Gold, 1929, Diana Fishwick, 1931, Jack Hobbs, 1934; Autumn Sunshine, 1933, purchased for permanent collection by city of Newport (Mon.); We Want The King, R.A. 1938, etc.; Paris Salon, Artistes Français, Médaille d'argent 1927, Mention honorable 1931; Teacher of painting, St. John's Wood Art School, 1922-32; Assistant Art Master, Dulwich College, 1927-38; served European War, 1914-18, 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, service in France, commissioned to East Surrey Regt. 1915, transferring to Machine Gun Corps, rising to temporary rank of Captain. *Recreation:* amateur acting. *Address:* Scot's Craig Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Ives, Cornwall.

FULLER, Rev. Richard Henry, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1931-1937; Canon (Non-Residentiary), since 1937; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fuller, B.D., Rector of Thurcaston; *b.* 24 April 1865; *m.* 1892, Helena Sabrina, *e. d.* of John Severn Walker, Malvern Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of Bakewell, 1891; Rector of Kirk Langley, 1897; Rector of Emmanuel, Loughborough, 1904; Rector of North Luffenham, 1923-30. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Severn Cottage, Pantain Road, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 3048.

FULLER, Walter Everard, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 10 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Walter Fuller, Rye, Sussex; *m.* 1908, Mabel Housden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rye Grammar School. Entered Foreign Office, 1898; Archivist, H.M. Embassy Constantinople, 1911-14; employed in Foreign Office, 1914-18; attached to British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1918-19; Archivist, H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1920-24; Superintending Archivist, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1924-37; Foreign Office, 1937-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Winchelsea, 46 Glenleigh Park Road, Bexhill-on-sea, Sussex.

FULLER, William Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Cos. Wilts and Dorset; Lt.-Col. in Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1921-24; Member Wilts County Council since 1922; Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1930; Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Fox Hounds, 1910-31; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Master North Bucks. Harriers, 1899-1905; Master (joint) Cattistock Fox Hounds, 1905-10; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

FULLER-MAITLAND-WILSON; *see* Wilson.

FULLERTON, Admiral Sir Eric John Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; M.A. (hon.) Camb. 1919; *s.* of Adm. Sir J. R. T. Fullerton; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Hon. Dorothy Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Fisher; one *d.* In command monitors, Severn, Humber, Mersey, during engagement with right flank German Army, off Belgian Coast Aug. to Nov. 1914 (promoted Captain, Dec. 1914, despatches); in

tion: chess. *Address:* 8 Goldney Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

FREESTON, Charles Lincoln, F.J.I., F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* 14 April 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Freeston; *m.* 1891, Hilda, (*d.* 1933) *y. d.* of late Henry England; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Began journalism in the provinces, 1886; became connected with Pall Mall Gazette; secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bt., M.P., during session of 1890; on editorial staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-98; chief sub-editor of Observer, 1891-95; and of Sunday Times, 1895-97; acting editor of The Car Illustrated, 1902-13; editor of The Motor-Owner, 1919-20; editor of The Anglo-Swiss Review, 1922-23; has acted as special correspondent to the Daily Telegraph in Italy and Austria, to the Daily Chronicle in France and Austria, and to the Daily Mail in France, Germany, and Spain. *Publications:* The Roads of Spain, a 5000 Miles Journey in the New Touring Paradise; The Passes of the Pyrenees; The High Roads of the Alps, A Motoring Guide to 100 Mountain Passes; Motoring on the Continent; The Alps for the Motorist; France for the Motorist; The Cream of Europe; Continental Touring, Hints for Travellers by Rail and Road; Cycling in the Alps; contributed five chapters to Badminton Motors; and numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, golf and bowls. *Address:* Etwall, Baring Crescent, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 481. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Gerrards Cross Bowling.

See also L. B. Freeston.

FREESTON, Leslie Brian, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1930; Chief Secretary Tanganyika since 1939; *b.* 11 Aug. 1892; *s.* of C. L. Freeston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Mabel, *d.* of late H. W. Cassels; three *d.* *Educ.:* Willaston School; New College, Oxford. On Military Service Sept. 1914-March 1919; joined Colonial Office, 1919; visited Ceylon (1921), W. Indies and B. Honduras (1927); Secretary, Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-31; Secretary, East African Governors' Conference, 1936; reverted to Colonial Office as Assistant Secretary, 1938. *Address:* Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika.

FREESTUN, Col. William Humphrey May, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1924-28, 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1930; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Bassett House, Claverton, Bath.

FREETH, Francis Arthur, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.Inst.P.; F.Inst.F.; *e. s.* of late E. H. Freeth; *b.* Birkenhead, 2 Jan. 1884; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late G. N. Warbrick, Silecroft, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University. B.Sc.; with First Class Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Doctor in the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, University of Leiden, 1924; D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1919; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, 1920; Captain Cheshire Regiment, T.A.; mobilised outbreak of 1914 War; recalled in connection with the manufacture of munitions; inventor of several important processes in connection with the manufacture of explosives; Founder Member of Council of Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1925-28, Vice-President, 1931-34; President, British Cast Iron Research Association, 1933-36; Brevet-Major, 1927; resigned commission in Territorial Army, 1927. *Publications:* Publications in various scientific journals, notably Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 223, 1922. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Billingham-on-Tees. *Club:* Savage.

FREETH, Maj.-Gen. George Henry Basil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Col. W. Freeth; *m.* 1903, Ruth Elaine, *d.* of James W. Scott of Westlands, Queenstown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1891. Joined Lancashire Fus. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served in India; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, medal); occupation of Crete, and South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); p.s.c.; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1923-27; Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Service in India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FREETH, Rev. Robert Evelyn, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia, since 1928; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Evelyn Freeth and Florence Oakes; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Snashall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge (scholar), 1905; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1908; Derbyshire Prize, 1915; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Melanesian Mission, 1909-1913; Curate, Christ Church, N. Adelaide, S.A., 1913-14; priest in charge, Angaston, 1914-15; Assistant Chaplain, King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1915-16; Precentor, St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, and Principal of Choir School, 1916-18; Chaplain and House Master, King's School, Parramatta, 1918-20; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1920-27. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia. *T.:* UL 96. *Clubs:* Leander; Mount Lawley.

FREKE, Cecil George, C.I.E. 1937; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.S.S.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Bursar, Royal Veterinary College; *b.* 8 Oct. 1887; *m.* Judith Mary Marston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under Secretary, Government of India, Commerce and Industries Department, 1919; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, 1921-26; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bombay, Finance Department, 1926-29; Financial Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1929-30 and 1932-37; Vice-President All-India Lawn Tennis Association; President Bombay Provincial Lawn Tennis Association; President Bombay Y.M.C.A. *Address:* Holme Park, Sonning, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

FREKE; *see* Evans-Freke.

FREMANTLE, family name of **Baron Cottesloe.**

FREMANTLE, Charles Albert, D.S.O. 1918; Member of Lloyd's, 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Fremantle, K.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Griselda (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt.; one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1894-1921; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus and St. Anne. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Sir Francis Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1932; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) St. Albans, or Mid-Herts, since 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Medical Committee of Unionist Health and Housing Committee since 1923, and of Select Committee on Publications and House of Commons Debates Reports; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C., (T.A.), retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Dean of Ripon (Very Rev. the Hon. W. H. Fremantle); *m.* 1905, Dorothy Marion Travers, *o. d.* of Henry Joseph Chinnery, J.P., of Fringford Manor, Bicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Plague Officer in India; served South African War; War Correspondent Russo-Japanese War; County Medical Officer of Health for Hertfordshire, 1902-16; D.A.D.M.S. European War Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice); Member London County

command Inshore Operations against German cruiser Konigsberg, Rufigi River, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); despatches for subsequent operations on coast of G.E.A.; commanded battleship Orion, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; in charge Naval Officers, Cambridge University, 1919-21; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 1921-23; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1923-1925; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927-29; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1929-32; Vice-Admiral, 1930; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1932-35; Adm., 1935; retired list, 1936; Commodore, Royal Naval Reserve, 1940. *Club:* United Service.

FULLERTON, Lt.-Col. (Acting Brig.) John Parke, D.S.O. 1932; *b.* Cawnpore, 8 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Major T. W. A. Fullerton, I.M.S.; *g.s.* of late Rev. Alexander Fullerton; *m.* 1917, Georgina, *d.* of late J. Hunter, Sligo. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. K.I.C. Commissioned 1914; entered 41st Dogras, now 3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment; served Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches 1919 for services in India); Afghanistan, 1919; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1919-21; N.W.F. 1930-31 (D.S.O., despatches); N.W.F. 1938-39 (wounded, despatches). *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

FULLWOOD, Albert Henry, Artist; *b.* Birmingham, 1863. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, and School of Art, Birmingham. Went to Australia 1881; returned to England, 1899; Illustrated Picturesque Australia and other Works; produced over 100 etchings; Painter in oil and water-colour; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc.; two gold medals, Chicago; War Artist; Chief works in the Galleries at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Dresden, Buda Pest. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FÜLÖP-MILLER, René, author; *b.* Caransebes, Transylvania, 17 March, 1891; father of German Protestant ancestry, by profession chemist, mother a descendant from the famous Macedonian family of Brancovitch; *m.* 1916, the Hungarian soprano Heddy Bendiner of the Budapest Opera; no *c.* *Educ.:* High Schools of Vienna; Lausanne; Paris. Studied Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy, Psychiatry, and afterwards took up journalism; after the war, several journeys to Soviet Russia which led to the publication of Dostoievski's and Tolstoi's posthumous works as well as to Mind and Face of Bolshevism; since then successful literary career; member Authors' Society. *Publications:* Mind and Face of Bolshevism (Engl. transl. 1927); Lenin and Gandhi (Engl. transl. 1928); The Russian Theatre (Engl. transl. 1930); Power and Secret of the Jesuits (Engl. transl. 1930); The Imagination Machine (Engl. transl. 1931); The Unknown Tolstoi (Engl. transl. 1930); The Ochrana (Engl. transl. 1930); Ghandhi, The Holy Man (Engl. transl. 1931); Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels (Engl. transl. 1935); Leo XIII (German edn. 1935); Katzenmusik (Novel, German edn. 1935); Triumph over Pain (English transl. 1938). *Address:* Wohllebengasse 5, Vienna, Austria. *T.:* U 40.501.

FULTON, Alexander Strathern, D.Litt. 1941; M.A.; Keeper, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1940; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 18 Feb. 1888; *y. s.* of late James Graham Fulton, Craigellan, Beith, and Eleanor Strathern. *Educ.:* Spier's School; Glasgow University. M.A., with First Class Honours in Semitic Languages, 1910; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University, 1910-11; entered British Museum, 1911; Deputy Keeper, Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, 1936. At various times Examiner in Arabic and Hebrew for Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, in Arabic for London University, and Additional Lecturer in Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, London University; Member of Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books in the British Museum (with A. G. Ellis), 1926; Vol. III of the Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books in the British Museum (Indexes), 1935; Facsimile of al-Kitab-al-Bari, edited with introduction, 1933; History of Hayy Ibn Yaqzan, Ockley's translation, revised and partly rewritten, with an introduction, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Museum, W.C. 1.

FULTON, Lt.-Col. David, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1st, 1906, Effie Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose; 2nd, 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of W. J. Owst-Atkinson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glen Osmond, South Australia.

FULTON, Eustace Cecil, Chairman of County of London Sessions since 1936; *s.* of late Sir Forrest Fulton, K.C. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Recorder of Rye, 1931-37; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at the C.C.C., 1932-36.

FULTON, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Angus, D.S.O. 1919; late The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 3 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Major General Graeme Fulton, I.A.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Bedford School. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FULTON, John Scott; Fellow since 1928 and Tutor in Politics since 1938, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 27 May 1902; *y. s.* of Principal A. R. Fulton, Dundee; *m.* 1939, Jacqueline, *d.* of K. E. T. Wilkinson, York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant in Logic and Scientific Method, London School of Economics, 1926-28; Tutor in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1928-38; Jowett Lecturer, 1935-38; Rockefeller Fellow, U. S. A. 1936-37; Faculty Fellow, Nuffield College, 1939. *Publication:* (with C. R. Morris) In Defence of Democracy, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Balliol Oxford.

FULTON, Rev. William D.D., B.Sc. Professor of Divinity, Glasgow University, since 1928; Principal of Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of David Fulton, F.E.I.S., formerly Headmaster of Golf-hill School, Glasgow; *m.* 1918, Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg, and Berlin. M.A., with First Class Honours in Classics, 1898; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Mathematics and Astronomy, 1900; B.D. 1902; D.D. 1920; Cowan Medallist and Muirhead Prizeman in Humanity; Jeffrey Medallist in Greek; Muir Bursar and Cunningham Medallist in Mathematics; Cleland and Rae Wilson Medallist in Divinity, and in Biblical Criticism; Black Theological Fellow, 1902-3; Minister of Wigtown Parish, 1906-9; Collegiate Minister of Paisley Abbey, 1909-15; Officiating Chaplain to the Troops at Paisley, 1910-15; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1915-27; Examiner in Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1929-31, 1935-37; Baird Lecturer, 1939-40. *Publications:* edited the late Professor Hastie's Theology of the Reformed Church; articles, Teleology, Theodicy, etc., in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii.; Nature and God (Alexander Robertson Lectures, 1926); articles and reviews in religious and theological magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6029.

FURBER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Tidswell, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Tank Corps and King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Maisie, *d.* of late Sir H. A. Crump, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major); retired pay, 1931;

Council (Chairman of Housing Committee) 1919-22; President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1920-21; Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 1930-34; Fellow and Vice-President, Royal Sanitary Institute, Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee and of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Nursing Services; a Trustee of Sutton Dwellings; Director of Rickmansworth and Uxbridge Valley and of St. Albans Water Coys.; Chairman Herbs Pharmaceutical Ltd.; Member of St. Albans Diocesan Conference and Church Assembly; Chairman of Enfield Chace Hunt Committee. *Publications:* Health and Empire; A Doctor in Khaki; The Housing of the Nation; The Health of the Nation. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 264. *Club:* Carlton.

FREMANTLE, Hon. John Walgrave Halford; *b.* 2 March 1900; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Lady Elizabeth Harris, *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1921; M.A. 1924; Director Thomas Tapling & Co. Ltd.; Yiewsley Carpet Co. Ltd.; Lt.-Col. R.A.; Adjutant, English VIII (rifle shooting); Hon. Sec. Amateur Rowing Assoc. *Recreations:* rowed for Cambridge in Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1921 and 1922; shot in English VIII for Elcho Shield at Bisley, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, etc.; winner Match Rifle Championship, 1931, 1935, 1936. *Address:* 32 Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6626. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1915; V.D.; I.C.S., retired; Member County Council, Buckinghamshire since 1934; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Adm. Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle,; *m.* 1906, Vera Evelyn, *d.* of late Henry Marsh, C.I.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890: Settlement Officer Rai Bareli, 1895; Bareilly, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1903; deputed to inquire into scarcity of labour in factories, 1905; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1907-12; Collector and Magistrate, Allahabad, 1913; Commissioner of Bareilly, 1918; appointed Controller of Passages, 1919; Commissioner of Meerut, 1919; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of United Provinces, 1920; Member Board of Revenue U.P. 1921; retired 1925; served on Sanderson Committee on Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, 1909; deputed to inquire into financial results of military grass and dairy farms, 1910; specially appointed to Viceroy's Legislative Council for the purpose of the Factory Bill, 1911, and again for the purpose of the Co-operative Societies Bill, 1912. *Publications:* Rai Bareli Settlement Report, 1896; Bareilly Settlement Report, 1902; Report on Supply of Labour to Factories, 1905; A Policy of Rural Education, 1915. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Cheena House, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir Sydney Robert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1896, Leila Hope (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut. D. D. Delvin Fremantle, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Geraldine, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. S. FitzGerald and *d.* of Col. Cooke Collis. Entered R.N. 1881; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Vice-Adm. 1919; Admiral, 1922; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Ægean Squadron, 1917-18; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Station, 1923-26; retired list, 1928; is a Commander of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, a Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and has the 2nd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the U.S. of America Distinguished Service Medal; Director of Humfrey-Sandberg Co., Limited; Major & Co., Ltd; Gearless Transmission Co., Limited; Chairman Royal Society of St. George; Deputy Chairman Navy League. *Publications:* part author Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English; article on Naval Ordnance in Ency. Brit.; Magazine and Press articles on Naval subjects. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 30 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 2071. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Wentworth.

See also Capt. Sir Giles Sebright.

FRENCH, family name of **Baron De Freyne** and **Earl of Ypres.**

FRENCH, Viscount; John Richard Charles Lambart French; *b.* 30 Dec. 1921; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Ypres, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester.

FRENCH, Lt.-Col. Bernard Russell, D.S.O., 1919; late Lancashire Fusiliers; Welfare Officer, Metropolitan Police, Commissioner's Office, since 1934; *b.* 21 March 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Russell French, K.B.E.; *m.* Margot Bloomfield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney, Australia, B.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); employed with Royal West African Frontier Force, 1925-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRENCH, Brig. Charles Newenham, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1922; Officer Legion of Honour (France), St. Michael and Lazarus (Italy), Crown of Belgium, Commander St. Stanislaus (Russia); *b.* 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late S. French, D.L., of Cuskinny, Queenstown, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1895; passed Staff College; held many staff appointments; retired pay, 1924; Director, Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; Bairns Wear, Ltd. *Publication:* A Countryman's Day Book, 1929. *Address:* Daira More, Moor Park, Farnham. *T.:* Runfold 126. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Maj. Hon. (Edward) Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ypres; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1906, Leila, *d.* of late R. King, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Cape Colonial Forces, 1904; served during Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal); British North Borneo Constabulary, 1910-14 (severely wounded, commended by Government); Adjutant 11th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. 1914; 2nd in command 11th Batt. Cheshire Regt. Sep. 1915, and proceeded to France; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., slightly wounded); relinquished commission, 1920; Deputy Governor, Dartmoor Prison 1921-1923; specially employed under Colonial Office to advise Government as to reorganisation of Bahamas Police Force, 1923-24; Governor of Newcastle Gaol, 1924. *Publications:* The Life of Field-Marshal Sir John French, First Earl of Ypres, 1931; French Replies to Haig, 1936; edited Some War Diaries, Addresses and Correspondence of Field-Marshal the Earl of Ypres, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, racing, rifle-shooting. *Address:* 70 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs.:* M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

See also Baron Brougham.

FRENCH, Frederick George; Judge of Alderney, Channel Islands, since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. A. Turner French, Lowestoft; *m.* 1914, Annie Sarah, *e.d.* of Herbert Smith, Norwich; no c. *Educ.:* Norwich Municipal Secondary School; St. John's College, Battersea. Middlesex Regiment, 1914; 36th Sikhs, 1914; Burma Military Police, 1917-21; Headmaster, Government High School, Rangoon, Burma, 1922; Inspector of Schools, Burma, 1931; retired from Burma, 1934. *Publications:* various scholastic. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Alderney, Channel Islands. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

FRENCH, Col. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 21 Jan. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir George A. French; *m.* 1899, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late

Acting Secretary National Association for Employment of Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, Essex Branch. *Address:* 22 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2.

FURBER, Douglas, Director of League of British Dramatists, Incorporated Society of Authors (cinema committee), Performing Rights Society, Royal General Theatrical Fund, etc.; *b.* 13 May 1885; *m.* 1909, Elsa Cutler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Compton House; abroad. Author and co-author of over fifty plays and revues, including Mr. Leslie Henson's Going Greek, Swing Along, Seeing Stars, Lucky Break, Nice Goings On; Up and Doing; Mr. Jack Buchanan's That's a Good Girl, Stand up and Sing, Toni, Battling Butler; Mr. Jack Hulbert's and Miss Cicely Courtneidge's Hide and Seek, The House that Jack Built, The Nine O'Clock Revue, Me and My Girl, Wild Oats, Virginia, Silver Wings, Sitting Pretty, Shephard's Pie, Fun and Games, etc. Author of: British films, Jack's the Boy, Soldiers of the King, etc., and other films for Lionel Barrymore, Gracie Fields, Jessie Matthews, Jack Hulbert, Jack Buchanan, etc.; many famous songs, including The Lambeth Walk, Limehouse Blues, The Bells of St. Mary's, God Send you back to me, Fancy our meeting, Roll away Clouds, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Blue Tiles, The Golden Acre, Angmering-on-Sea. *Club:* Savage.

FURKERT, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1926; J.P.; *s.* of Geoffrey William Furkert of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry Plimmer; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine Annie Foley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ross State School; Hokitika High School; Wellington and Dunedin Technical Schools; Otago University. A Cadet, 1894-98; Assistant Engineer, 1898-1905; Resident Engineer-in-Charge, Province of Taranaki, 1905-6; Engineer-in-Charge of Construction North Island Main Trunk Railway, 1906-8; District Engineer Provinces of Otago and Southland, 1908-12; Inspecting Engineer, 1912-19; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1919-20; Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary of Public Works Dept., New Zealand, 1920-1932; now retired; Director of Military Works with rank of Hon. Col.; during European War was in charge of construction of military semi-permanent camps and mobilisation bases. *Address:* 58 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

FURLEY, John Talfourd, C.M.G. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 March 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Henry Furley, Rector of Kingsnorth, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Gold Coast Civil Service, 1902; District Commissioner, 1904; Provincial Commissioner, 1911; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1917; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1923; retired, 1924. *Club:* Athenæum.

FURNEAUX, Viscount; **Frederick William Robin Smith**; *b.* 17 Apr. 1936; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Birkenhead, *q.v.*

FURNEAUX, Colonel Claude Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. H. Furneaux, M.A., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Joyce Eden Calverley, Down Hall, Harlow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1929; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Fingringhoe Hall, Colchester.

FURNESS, family name of **Viscount Furness.**

FURNESS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **William Anthony Furness;** Baron Furness of Grantley, *cr.* 1901; *b.* 31 March 1929; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Thelma, *d.* of late Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul-General at Buenos Aires; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir:* none.

FURNESS, Sir Christopher, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Eleanor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Matthew Forster, C.E., of Mount Brown, Adelaide, S. Australia; *b.* 18 Oct. 1900; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1930, Flower, *d.* of late Col. G. C. Roberts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joint Master Durham Foot Harriers, 1929; Assistant County Commissioner, Berwickshire Boy Scouts, 1936; Member Eyemouth Town Council, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Stephen Roberts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1933. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Netherbyres, Ayton, Berwickshire; *T.:* Eyemouth 87. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FURNESS, George James Barnard; Capt. R.A.O.C. (T.A.); *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of G. J. Furness, Roundwood House, Willesden; *m.* 1932, Phyllis Comyn, Radford, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Pupil to Capt. C. H. Beames, L.&N.W.R. and L.M.S.R., Crewe; Middlesex County Councillor since 1930; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1939-40; Member Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sheridan, Grimms Hill, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Gt. Missenden 173. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FURNESS, Robert Allason, C.B.E. 1926; Professor of English, University of Egypt, Cairo; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Monteith Furness. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Deputy Chief Press Censor, 1914; Director of Imports and Exports War Trade Department, 1917; Personal Assistant to Financial Adviser, 1919; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1923; Oriental Secretary to High Commissioner, 1923-26; Deputy Director General, Egyptian State Broadcasting, 1933-34; Press Officer, Government of Palestine, 1934-36. *Publications:* Translations from the Greek Anthology, 1931; Poems of Callimachus, 1931. *Address:* Mataria, Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Travellers'.

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1936; 2nd *s.* of late R. P. Furness, Preston; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *e. d.* of late Major Arthur Smyth, R.M.L.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Williams College, Isle of Man. Solicitor (Hons.), 1902; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; held various legal appointments in British Honduras, Tanganyika Territory, Trinidad; Chief Justice of Barbados and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1926; served European War with British West Indies Regt., 1915-19. *Address:* Supreme Court, Kingston, Jamaica.

FURNESS, Stephen Noel, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (L. Nat.) Sunderland since 1935; *b.* 18 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Stephen W. Furness, Bart., and Eleanor Lady Furness. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1927; Contested Hartlepools (Liberal), 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Simon, 1930-37; Assistant Government Whip, 1937-38; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1938-40; 1st Bn. London Irish Rifles. *Address:* 11 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4460. *Club:* Brooks's.

FURNISS, John Mawdsley, J.P.; Director and General Manager Martins Bank Limited; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Charles Strong Furniss and Elizabeth Jane Mawdsley; *m.* 1905, Edith Tait. *Educ.:* Birkenhead Institute. Entered service of Bank of Liverpool Limited, 1894; successively District General Manager, North-Eastern Area, 1922, and Assistant General Manager, 1926, of Bank of Liverpool and Martins Limited; General Manager, Martins Bank Limited, 1933. *Address:* Thornton Hall, Neston, Cheshire; 18 Fursecroft, Brown Street, W.1. *T.:* Thornton Hough 315, Paddington 0449. *Clubs:* Exchange, Palatine, Liverpool.

FURNIVALL, Baroness, *cr.* 1295; **Mary Frances Katherine Dent;** *b.* 27 May 1900; *d.* of 14th Baron Petre and Ethelreda Mary (Audrey), *d.* of Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D., late Prebendary of Wells [abeyance of Barony determined in her favour, 1913]; *m.* 1st, 1920,

Thomas Jefferies of Newbay, Wexford; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Winnipeg; Oxford Military College, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1882; Captain, Army Service Corps, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; Staff Employ—A.D.C. to G.O.C. Ceylon, 1893-94; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1898-1899; D.A.A.G. Southern District, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1909-12 and 1914-16; served on board H.M.S. Achilles, Channel Squadron, 1884-85; H.M.S. Ruby, S.-E. coast of America, 1885-89; Foreign Service in Army, Sierra Leone (twice), Malta, Crete, Ceylon, South Africa, and Hong-Kong; Active Service: Cretan Insurrection, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, on Staff, Western Command, 1914-16, commanded Troops, Co. Wexford, during Irish Rebellion, 1916, and accepted surrender of Rebels at Enniscorthy on 1 May 1916, without any bloodshed; possesses also Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea. *Address:* Newbay, Wexford, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. G. Sinclair-Maclagan.

FRENCH, Major Hon. Gerald; *see* French, Major Hon. E.G.

FRENCH, Sir Henry Leon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Second Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1934; seconded to be Director, Food (Defence Plans) Dept., 1936-39; Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1939; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late F. E. French, J.P., Southsea, Portsmouth; *m.* 1st, Clare, *d.* of late Charles Grimes, F.R.G.S., Southsea; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet, *d.* of late G. R. Huntley, Streatham. *Educ.:* privately at Southsea; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service by open competition; appointed to the Board of Agriculture, 1901; promoted to First Division 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1920-29; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary to Lord Milner's Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915; Joint Secretary to Lord Selborne's Committee on Agricultural Policy, 1916-17; General Secretary of Food Production Department, 1917-19; representative of United Kingdom and Canada on the Permanent Committee of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1930-34; attended Ottawa Conference as Departmental Adviser, 1932. *Address:* Surrey House, St. Mary's Road, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1822. *Clubs:* Farmers', National.

FRENCH, Herbert, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Newcastle, 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late H. Hutchins French, Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Craig Dixon, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Sir James Sawyer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University; Goulstonian Lecturer to Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests; The Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms; contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreations:* fruit farming, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Cudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Newdigate 251. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Boat; Royal Galway Yacht.

FRENCH, Sir James (Weir), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman, Barr and Stroud, Ltd., Engineers and Instrument Makers and Optical Glass Manufacturers; *b.* April 1876; *s.* of Andrew Gordon French, Metallurgical Specialist; *m.* Jasmine Wallace, *d.* of John Wallace Johnstone, J.P., Mumbles, S. Wales; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bearsden Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow Technical Coll.; Berlin. Vice-Chairman Glasgow Tech. Coll.; Lay Pres. Glasgow Art Club; Past President Glasgow Royal Phil. Soc.; Membre Protecteur Fondation Egyptologique, Reine Elisabeth, of Brussels; was attached after war of 1914-18 as Expert to the Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany; has extensive technical experience abroad; F. Inst. P.; F. Phys. Soc.; F.S.A.; F. Soc. Glass Tech; holds several hundred patents in the field of Range and Height Finders, Submarine Periscopes, Inclinometers, Gunnery Fire Control, both Surface and Anti-aircraft, Aeroplane and other sights. *Publications:* Several technical books on General Engineering, Machine Tools, Optical Computation and Science; many technical papers on Physiological Optics, Practical Optics, Geology, Optical Glass History and Manufacture, Science, Engineering, Industrial Economics and Industrial Politics. *Recreations:* Specialist interest in Egyptian and other ancient glass and in Porcelain. *Address:* Carlston, 998 Great Western Road, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Telemeter, Glasgow, Retemelet, London. *T.:* Glasgow Western 2980. *Clubs:* Western, Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FRENCH, John Gay, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Masonic Hospital, London; late Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Northern Hospital; late Consulting Specialist to War Office; Consulting Surgeon to Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital (London School of Medicine for Women); Consultant Emeritus Hornsey Central Hospital; late Examiner, Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Mymensing, Bengal, India; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel J. Gay French, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; I.M.S.; *m.* Elinor May, *y. d.* of late Francis Stafford Pipe-Wolferstan of Statfold, Staffordshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. Obtained open entrance science scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; held resident surgical posts there; also was at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, and Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear; was Assistant Surgeon (formerly Registrar) at Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road. *Publications:* An Investigation into the Action and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle-Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909; Chronic Middle-Ear Suppuration: its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans. Harveian Society, 1910; Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923; many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, billiards. *Address:* 83 Harley House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1; 135 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2606.

FRENCH, Leslie Richard; Actor; *b.* Kent, 23 April, 1904; *s.* of Robert Gilbert French and Jetty Sands Leahy; unmarried. *Educ.:* London College of Choristers. Began stage work 1914; early Shakespearean training with Sir Philip Ben Greet; recent parts include Hansel in Hansel and Gretel, Bert in Derby Day; Shakespearean parts include Puck, Ariel, Feste, Costard, etc.; The Spirit in Comus. *Recreations:* gardening and squash. *Address:* E. 6, Albany, Piccadilly. *T.:* Regent 1855.

FRENCH, Lewis, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Oct. 1873; *s.* of David French of Eltham, Kent; *m.* Margaret Ruth, *d.* of late Sir C. L. Tupper, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Coll. Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations, Oxford; 2nd class Lit. Hum. I.C.S. Exam., 1896; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1897; Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1904-6; Director, Land Records, 1906; Director, Agriculture, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Shahpur, 1908; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1910-15; Special Commissioner, Defence of India Act, 1915; Director, Land Records, 1915; Additional Secretary, Punjab Govt. 1916; Chief Secretary, 1918, 1920, and 1921; Financial Secretary, 1920; retired from I.C.S. 1921; Director of Development in Palestine, 1931-32; Member, Board of Management Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney. *Publications:* Punjab

Capt., A. W. S. Agar, V.C., *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1932); 2nd, 1932, William H. S. Dent, M.C.; two *d.*

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Hilton, C.M.G. 1919; R.A.M.C., retired; in medical charge Gloucestershire Regimental Depot, Horfield, Bristol; *b.* 16 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Dr. Charles Henry Furnivall and Lucy Francis Nodes Eager; *m.* 1904, Daisy, *d.* of D. MacBean, Quetta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Service beginning of South African War; served in India and at home; served European War (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Yatton, Wellington Hill West, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 66860.

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby, D.S.O. 1918; retired list, Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 7 July 1876; *s.* of late Willoughby Charles Furnivall, civil engineer; *m.* 1923, Joan Frances Lulie Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Officer in R.F.A., 1896-1921; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 6 clasps, despatches); European War, 1916-18, France, Belgium, Italy, Rhine (D.S.O., despatches, 2 medals); Operations in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal). *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FURSE, John Henry Monsell, J.P.; *b.* 6 March 1860; *e. s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse of Halsdon, Devon, Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d.* 1887), *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Dolignon, Rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Mary, *widow* of Hubert Eaton of Ketton Grange, Rutland, and *d.* of George Augustus Campbell, of the Market House, Brackley. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1881-1887. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Halsdon, Dolton, Devon.

See also Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, Major Sir R. D. Furse, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse, Bishop of St. Albans.

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; R.R.C.; Lady of Grace Order of St. John; Director World Bureau Girl Guides and Girl Scouts, 1928-38; Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-1919; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875; *d.* of John Addington Symonds and Janet Catherine North; *m.* Charles W. Furse, Painter; two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Wood Carver; Commandant-in-Chief, V.A.D.; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914, and started V.A.D. work there; came home Jan. 1915 and started the V.A.D. Dept. under Red Cross; resigned, 1917. *Publications:* Ski-running, 1924; Hearts and Pomegranates, 1940. *Recreations:* tobogganing, riding, ski-ing, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Ebbesbourne Wake, Salisbury.

FURSE, Rt. Rev. M. B.; *see* St. Albans, Bishop of.

FURSE, Major Sir Ralph Dolignon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; King Edward's Horse; Director of Recruitment, Colonial Service; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Henry Monsell Furse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Margaret Cecilia, *d.* of late Sir Henry Newbolt, C.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford (B.A.). Assist. Private Secretary to Mr. Harcourt, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); Assist. Private Secretary at the Colonial Office to Viscount Milner, 1919, Mr. Churchill, 1921, the Duke of Devonshire, 1922; Private Secretary to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924; to Mr. Amery, 1924; to Lord Passfield, 1929. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Walk, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5146. *Club:* Savile.

FURSE, Lieut.-General Sir William T., K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 21 Apr. 1865; *s.* of late Ven. the Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1899, Jean Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late H. Evans-Gordon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1911; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Comm.-in-Chief in India, 1890-93; graduated at Staff College, 1897; Army Headquarters, 1897-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1902-4; Army Headquarters, 1905-7; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1908-11; O.C. 12th Brigade, R.F.A., 1911-13; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 6th Division, 1913-14; B.G.G.S., II. Corps, France, 1915; G.O.C. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1915-16; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B., *prom. Maj.-Gen.* and Lt.-Gen.); Master-General of Ordnance, 1916; member of Army Council; retired, 1920; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1926-34. *Address:* 43 Worminghall, Aylesbury, Bucks.

FURST, Herbert Ernest Augustus; author and art critic; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* Ivy, *d.* of Edward Hawkins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, London; Berlin. Manager of Hanfstaengl, Fine Art Reproducers, London branch, 1897-1916; Member of the Court of the Fine Art Trade Guild from its foundation to 1914; one of the founders of the Arts League of Service; F.R.S.A. 1939; joint-founder and editor of The Apple 1920-22; editor and publisher The Modern Woodcutters Series; editor of Arts and Crafts, 1927; editor of the Woodcut, an annual; regular contributor to Colour Magazine—pseudonym Tis—1916-26; editor of Apollo until outbreak of war, 1939; contributor to Apollo; Connoisseur, The Field, etc. *Publications:* Songs of London; Songs of Town and Country; Chardin, 1908; Durer, 1909; Chardin and his Times, 1911; Individuality and Art, 1912; Frank Brangwyn, R.A., 1918; Charles Shannon, R.A., 1919; The Modern Woodcut, 1924; The Decorative Art of Frank Brangwyn, 1925; Anecdotes of Painters and Painting, 1926; Portrait Painting, 1927; Still Life Painting, 1927; Original Engraving and Etching: an Appreciation, 1931; Art Debunked, 1935. *Recreation:* suspended. *Address:* 8A Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 3229; Hillside, Horney Common, Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* P.E.N.

FURTWÄNGLER, Wilhelm, Ph.D. (Hon.); Director of the Berliner Philharmonischen Konzerte 1922-34 and since 1935; Director of the Berlin State Opera, 1933-34, guest conductor since 1936; Permanent Guest Conductor, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and Vienna State's Opera; Conductor, Bayreuth Festival, 1931, 1936, 1937; *b.* Berlin-Schoeneberg, 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Adolf Furtwängler, Prof. of Archæology in Munich, and Adelheid Wendt; *m.* 1923, Zitla Lund, of Kopenhagen. *Educ.:* Munich. Conductor at the operas of Breslau, Zurich, Munich, Strassburg; Conductor of the Opera and Symphony Concerts at Lubeck, 1911-15; first Conductor of the Mannheim Opera, 1915-20; Conductor of the Berlin State Opera Concerts, of the Museum Concerts in Frankfurt-a.-M., Conductor of the Tonkünstler Orchestra in Vienna, 1920-22; Director of the Gewandhaus, Leipzig, 1922-28; of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1925-27; of the Wiener Philharmonische Konzerte, 1927-30; Wiener Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, 1922-29. *Address:* Potsdam, Victoriastrasse 36.

FURZE, Major Edward Keith Byrne, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Furze; *m.* 1921, Peggy, *o. d.* of Percy Carter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Queen's Royal Regiment, May 1912; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1915; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918, whilst commanding 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt.; brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1920, on transfer to Army Educational Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times, wounded three times, wounded prisoner of war June-Dec. 1918). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* H.Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FYERS, Captain FitzRoy Hubert, C.V.O. 1939; M.V.O. 1935; Officer of the

Colony Manual; Annual Administration Reports of Kapurthala State; reports on Land Settlement and Agricultural Development, Palestine, 1932. *Address:* 20 Lytton Grove, Putney. *T.:* Putney 1270.

FRENCH, Reginald Thomas George, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.); Secretary to the Electricity Commissioners; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas French; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late Arthur Parke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Hockin Prizeman for Physics). H.M. Patent Office (Examining Staff), 1903-14; Ministry of Munitions (Inventions Department and Nitrogen Products Research Section), 1915-18; Secretary, Nitrogen Products Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Secretary, Water Power Resources Committee of Board of Trade, 1919-20. *Address:* Windermere, Cator Road, Sydenham, S.E. 26.

FRENCH, Admiral Sir Wilfred Frankland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Savage French; *m.* 1927, Marianne Nora, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. During War in command of Coastal Motor boat Base at Osea Island; Vice-President of the Chemical Warfare Committee, 1925-27; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Hood, 1927-29; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1931-32; Vice-Admiral in Charge, Malta, 1934-37; Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1936-37; retired list, 1938; Admiral, retired, 1939. *Address:* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants. *T.:* Eastleigh 87402. *Club:* United Service.

FRENSSEN, Gustav, D. Theol.; writer; *b.* Barlt in Holstein, 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of a joiner; *m.* 1890, Anna Walter; one *d.* *Educ.:* village school; Gymnasium in Meldorf and Husum; Universities of Tubingen, Berlin, Kiel. Village pastor in Hennstedt and Hemme in Holstein, since 1901 as a free writer living in Meldorf, Blankenese, near Hamburg; since 1920 in his birthplace. *Publications:* Village sermons (Dorfpredigten); about 14 novels; Meditations (Grübeleien); Der Glaube der Nordmark; Der Weg des deutschen Volkes. *Recreations:* must always work. *Address:* Barlt in Holstein.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e. d.* of W. H. Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897-1902; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902-11; Attorney-General, 1911-14; Judge of Prize Court, 1914-1921; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914-22; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1930; County Controller A.R.P. since 1938. *Publications:* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar; The Laws of Gibraltar. *Address:* Mangreen Hall, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk, Norwich.

FRERE, Brigadier Jasper Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; B.A.; *b.* Kurow, New Zealand, 2 Jan. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Ven. Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Robert Gray, first Bishop Metropolitan of Cape Town; *m.* 1929, Cynthia Keble, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Keble White of Chevington, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921; General Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-31; D.A.A.G. Baluchistan District, 1931-32; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1933-35; Bt. Major, 1934; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1935-37; Major, 1937; G.S.O. II, 53rd (Welsh) Div., 1938-39; Lt.-Col. 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, amateur theatricals. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, W.C.2.

FRERE, Noel Gray, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Gray, South Africa; *m.* 1912, Agnes Barbara, *d.* of J. W. Sunderland, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Cranleigh School. Employed in Egypt, 1904-8; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; District Commissioner, 1915; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, W.A., 1929-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Shimpling, Diss, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FRESHWATER, Douglas Hope, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Western Skin Hospital; Physician in charge of Skin Department, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, St. George's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Senate, Cambridge Univ.; *b.* Colnbrook, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Ida Muriel Landale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Berlin and Paris Universities. Honours in Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, followed by entrance scholarship at St. George's Hospital; after qualifying held various hospital appointments, then specialised in Diseases of the Skin after study in Paris, Berlin, and Aix-la-Chapelle Universities. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Lancet, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, etc., dealing with diseases of the skin and hair. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 83 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.:* Welbeck 1414. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

FREW, Air Commodore Matthew Brown, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Lorimer Frew and Annie Brown; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Fairley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Joined H.L.I., 1914; transferred R.F.C., 1916; Captain, 1917; Squadron Leader, 1927; Wing Comdr. 1934; Group Capt., 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Air Force Cross, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (Bar to D.S.O.).; Member of F.A. Council since 1936. *Recreation:* golf.

FREWEN, Lieut.-Col. Laton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Col. Stephen Frewen-Laton and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Warren W. R. Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants; *m.* 1917, Caroline Margaret, *e. d.* of Edward Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby House, Smalley, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 4th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1908; served with the 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, in France, for twenty-one months, and commanded that battalion for six months, including the Somme battle (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Old Hill Court, Ross-on-Wye.

FREWER, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Australia (North-West), Bishop of.

FREYBERG, Maj.-Gen. Bernard Cyril, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, 1922; Commanding 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force since 1939; Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces in Crete since 1941; late Grenadier Guards and The Queen's R. West Surrey Regt.; *b.* London, 1890; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Hon. Francis Walter McLaren, M.P., and *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Served European War, including Dardanelles with Hood Battalion R.N.D., 1914-18; Brigadier, 1917-18, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., V.C., Bt. Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 1st Battn. Manchester Regiment, 1929-31; Col. 1931; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Command, 1931-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-34; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 7 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1074. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Guards', Bath, Pratt's.

Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Equerry to The Duke of Connaught since 1930 and Comptroller since 1938; *b.* 13 March 1899; *s.* of Major Hubert Alcock Nepean Fyers, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1917; served in European War, France, 1918; Seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1920; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24, and to Gen. Sir John Du Cane, 1924-25; Retired from Army, 1926; Sec. to Sir H. Hesketh Bell, on special mission to Yugo-Slavia, 1929; Extra-Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1929-30; *Rejoined Rifle Brigade on outbreak* of War, Sept. 1939; transferred to King's Own Scottish Borderers, Nov. 1939. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, M.C.C.; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FYERS, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean, M.V.O. 1901; late Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Fyers, K.C.B., and Mary Stuart Fyers; *b.* 2 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1897, Evangeline Blanche, *e. d.* of late Captain Hon. Francis Chichester and the Lady Emily Chichester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1884; joined Rifle Brigade; served in India; retired from Army, 1899; rejoined Royal Rifle Reserve, 1900, during Boer War; on Lord Northcote's Staff as A.D.C. in Australia, 1907-8; on outbreak of War rejoined the army on promotion to Major in 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Camp Commandant of the 26th Division, with which he went to France, Sep. 1915, and thence to Salonika, Nov. 1915, where he remained 4 months, then to Alexandria, returned to Salonika, where he contracted malaria, and was invalided home, Oct. 1916; went to France, Sep. 1917, and returned home from Arras with fever, Dec. 1917; rejoined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1918; demobilised, 1919; became Equerry to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught on outbreak of War, September 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 30 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1071. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

FYFE, Cleveland, C.B.E. 1935; General Secretary National Farmers' Union since 1932; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late William T. Fyfe, M.A.; *m.* May, *y. d.* of late James Church, New Southgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Served in Infantry during European war and granted rank of Captain on demobilization in 1919; served for a short period as Assistant Commissioner under Ministry of Labour in connection with resettlement of ex-soldiers; Parliamentary Secretary to National Farmers' Union, 1919, Joint General Secretary, 1923; Member of Treasury Committee on Malting Barley Duty, 1923; Member of National Milk Publicity Council (Chairman, 1930-37); Acted as Secretary *pro tem* to Milk Marketing Board on its inception, 1933; Secretary to Marketing Boards Co-ordinating Committee; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Delegate to first British Empire Producers' Conference, Sydney, N.S.W., 1938, in connection with Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations; Member of Advisory Committee on Publicity to Ministry of Agriculture, 1939-41; Member of Red Cross Agriculture Fund Committee, 1940-41; Hon. Vice-President Finchley Division, St. John Ambulance Assoc. *Publications:* Has acted as Editor of the Union's publications and was responsible for the inception, in 1920, of the Union's News Service, official monthly journal and Year Book. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 7 Wentworth Park, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4197. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Finchley Golf.

FYFE, David Patrick Maxwell, K.C. 1934; M.P. (C.) Liverpool, W. Derby Division, since 1935; Recorder of Oldham since 1936; Major and Deputy Judge Advocate, Judge Advocate General's Office, 1940; Deputy Chairman, Conservative Party Committee on Post-War Reconstruction, 1941; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late W. T. Fyfe and Isabella, *d.* of late David Campbell of Tordarroch, Dornoch, Sutherland; *m.* 1925, Sylvia, *d.* of W. R. Harrison, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Served Scots Guards, 1918-19; on staff of British Commonwealth Union, 1921-22; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1922; Bencher, 1936; practised on Northern Circuit (Liverpool), 1922-34; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1936; Recorder of Oldham, 1936; contested Wigan (Conservative), 1924; Conservative candidate Spen Valley, 1927, but withdrew on Sir J. Simon undertaking Indian commission; Deputy Chairman, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1934. *Address:* 15 Cornwall Terrace, N.W.1; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 3392. *Clubs:* Carlton; Racquet, Constitutional, Liverpool.

FYFE, David Theodore, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Hon. Student of the British School at Athens; Lieut. 4th Bn. Cambridgeshire Home Guard; Convener, Panel of Architects for Air Raid Damage to Buildings of Historic Importance, Cambridgeshire, under Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* Yloilo, Philippine Islands, 3 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of the late James Sloane Fyfe, Manila, and Jane Charlotte Abercrombie Fyfe; *g.s.* of Very Rev. Principal Brown, D.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1911, Mary Nina, *o. d.* of late Robert Wright Brown and Anne E. Brown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Albany Academy, etc., Glasgow. Architectural Association Travelling Student, 1899; Architectural Student of the British School at Athens, 1900; Architect to the Cretan Exploration Fund and Sir Arthur Evans's excavations at Knossos, 1900-4; practised in London and assisted Sir John Burnet, 1905-15; Housing Architect for Ministry of Health, Queensferry and London, 1916-19; Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Chester Cathedral, 1919-1938; Master and afterwards Director (1922-1936) of the School of Architecture and Lecturer in Architecture (1926-41) in the University of Cambridge; Director of excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1926-1927; R.I.B.A. Florence Bursar, 1932-33. *Architectural Works:* Shaftesbury Institute, Lisson Grove, N.W.; houses at Cambridge and Aldeburgh; Hall and Classrooms for Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside; works at Chester Cathedral; Memorial Chapel, etc., at Ashton Hayes Church, near Chester, and St. Clement's Church, Cambridge; Science Block at Chester Training College; Church Army Lodging Home, Cambridge; and various Memorials of the Great War, etc. *Publications:* Painted Plaster Decoration at Knossos (R.I.B.A. Journal); The Church of St. Titus at Gortyna in Crete (Architectural Review); Deeside Regional Planning Scheme (jointly with Prof. Patrick Abercrombie); Hellenistic Architecture, 1936. *Recreations:* sketching, fishing. *Address:* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Caxton 203.

FYFE, H. Hamilton, author and journalist; *b.* London, Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late J. Hamilton Fyfe, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Kelly of the War Office. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of The Times, 1889; was in turn reporter, sub-editor, editorial secretary, reviewer, dramatic critic, etc.; Editor of Morning Advertiser, 1902-3; Editor of Daily Mirror, 1903-7; dramatic critic, The World, 1905-10; special correspondent of Daily Mail, 1907-18; served as war correspondent with French, Russian, Roumanian, Italian, and British armies, 1914-18; lecturing tour in Spain and Portugal on the War and Russian Revolution, 1917; Hon. Attaché, British War Mission to U.S. 1917; in charge of British propaganda in Germany and among the German armies, July-Nov. 1918; lectured all over Great Britain, 1918-22; Editor Daily Herald at invitation of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1922-26, raised circulation from 130,000 to 450,000; political writer for Reynolds News, 1930; Labour Candidate, Sevenoaks Div.,

FREYBERG, Captain Geoffrey Herbert, C.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy (retd.); Commanding H.M.S. Hampton since 1939; *b.* 8 July 1881; *er. s.* of late H. Freyberg, F.S.I., and Mrs. Freyberg, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.2; *m.* 1909, Kathleen May, *y. d.* of late H. J. Nicholls, Dolgelly, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia at Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1895; China War medal, 1900, when serving in H.M.S. Undaunted; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1915; served with Grand Fleet throughout European War in H.M.S. Colossus and Valiant (despatches for services at Jutland); took part in surrender of German Fleet, 1918; King's Harbour Master, Plymouth, 1919-21 (O.B.E. for War Services); Master Attendant, Singapore, and Marine Adviser to Straits Settlements Govt., 1926-30; Capt., retired, 1926; a Younger Brother of Trinity House Corpn., 1921; King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935; C.B.E. for services afloat with Dover Naval Forces, 1939. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, boat sailing and gardening. *Address:* 55 Hertford Avenue, East Sheen, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 3178.

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Foster, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J.P., Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; served Soudan, James' Camel Corps, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* 93 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2692.

FRIEDLANDER, Max J., Dr.phil., Geheimer Regierungsrat; Director of the picture gallery at Berlin, retired; *b.* 5 June 1867; *s.* of Leopold and Helene Friedländer. *Educ.:* Leipzig; München; Florenz. Assistant and Director at the State museums in Berlin, printroom and picture gallery, to 1933. *Publications:* Die Altniederländische Malerei, 14 vols.; ed. Sijthoff, Leiden and other books on German and Flemish painting. *Address:* Berlin W. 62, 17 Keithstr. *T.:* B5-0863.

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kammervirtuose; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb. 1882; *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cracow; Vienna; Leipzig. Pupil of Riemann, Guido Adler, Leschetizky; played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts); compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German); Editions: Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete); Bach, Mendelssohn (partially). *Address:* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W.1.

FRIEL, James, K.C. 1917; Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc., Moncton, New Brunswick; *b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870; *s.* of John Friel, teacher and Eliza Craig, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897, Maud L., *d.* of T. Medley Wetmore, Barrister; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, N.B. B.A. 1889; Attorney, 1893; Barrister, 1894; Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925-30. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

FRIEND, John Albert Newton, Head of Chemistry Dept., Technical College, Birmingham; Hon. Captain, R.E. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University (scholar); B.Sc. honours, 1902; M.Sc. 1903; Ph.D. Würz. 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools, 1903-6; Student at Würzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906-8; Head of Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908-12; Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913; Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912-20; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915; Faraday Society and American Chemical Society; Pres. Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1922-24; Hon. Member British Association of Chemists. *Publications:* The Theory of Valency, 1909; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910; Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911; The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911; Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917; Chemistry of Combustion, 1922; Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920; Iron and its Compounds, 1921; Iron in Antiquity, 1926; Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Vol. I, 1932, Vol. II, 1935; Gen. Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry; author of hundred research memoirs in scientific journals. *Address:* Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Lovick Bransby, P.C. Ireland, 1916; K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 April 1856; *s.* of Frederick Friend of Woollet Hall, North Cray, Kent, and Fanny, *d.* of G. Tyrrell and Frances Tyrrell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1873; Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1883-84; Secretary R.E. Experimental Committee, 1885-89; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 (medal, clasps, despatches, 3rd class Osmanieh, 3rd class Medjidieh); Lt.-Col. 1900; Director of Works and Stores Egyptian Army, 1900-4; Egyptian Public Works, 1905; Assistant-Director Fortification Works, 1906-7; Pres. Claims Commission, British Armies in France, 1916-18 (despatches); General Officer commanding in Ireland, 1914-16; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Irish Command, 1912-14; commanding Scottish Coast Defences, 1908-12; President of the Claims Commission; retired pay, 1920; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Couronne and Croix de Guerre. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

FRIEND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Stewart Irvine, D.S.O. 1917; late The Buffs; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mary Camilla, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Granville Sharp of Holybourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramling House, Wingham, near Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl; *b.* Owosso, Michigan, 7 April 1874; *s.* of Hermann Carl Frieseke and Eva Graham; *m.* 1905, Sarah A. O'Bryan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Art Education: Chicago, New York, Paris; *Societaire Salon des Beaux Arts, National* Academy, New York, and National Portrait Society, London; Member of International Society Painters Gravers, etc., London; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Medals: St. Louis Exposition, Washington; Chicago Medal; Gold Medals: Philadelphia, Munich; Grand Prix: Panama Exposition, San Francisco; Pictures in Museums: Odessa, Venice, Luxemburg, Paris, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Savannah, Minneapolis, Rochester, Syracuse, Detroit, Toledo and others; silver medal $1500 prize, Washington, 1935. *Recreations:* Fly Fishing, Books. *Address:* La Beauvairie, Mesnil-sur-Blangy, Par Blangy Le Château, Calvados, France. *Clubs:* Boston Art; American Art, Paris.

FRIML, Rudolf, pianist and composer; *b.* Prague, Czechoslovakia, Dec. 7 1884. *Educ.:* Prague Conservatoire of Music. Studied piano with Prof. Jiranek, composition with Antonin Dvorak. Went to America 1904 for concert tour, playing his own piano concerto with New York Symphony Orchestra, Walter Damrosch, conducting. Composed and published several thousand piano, violin, 'cello, organ compositions. Among many musical comedies and operettas are: Firefly, High Jinks, Katinka, You're in Love, Gloriana, Tumble In, Sometimes, Blue Kitten, White Eagle, June Love, Little Whopper, Luanna, Peasant Girl, Annina, Bird of Paradise, Kitty Darling, Rose Marie, Vagabond King, Three Musketeers. His latest compositions are: Chinese Suite, Arabian Suite, Chinese operetta Sing Song Girl, two piano concertos and Round the World Symphony. When not travelling resides in Hollywood. *Address:* American Society of Composers,

1929; Yeovil Div., 1931. *Publications:* A Player's Tragedy, 1894; A Trick of Fame, 1897; A Modern Aspasia (Play), produced London, 1909, Prague, 1910, Petrograd, 1916; The New Spirit in Egypt, 1910; South Africa and Rhodesia To-day, 1911; Shall I go to Canada? 1913; The Pool, wordless play (Alhambra), 1912; The Borstal Boy, play (Coliseum), 1913; The Real Mexico, 1914; The Meaning of the World-Revolution, 1919; The Kingdom, the Power and the Glory (Play), 1920; Twells Brex, 1920; The Widow's Cruse, 1920; The Making of an Optimist, 1921; The Fruit of the Tree, 1921; And Have not Love, 1922; Behind the Scenes of the Great Strike, 1926; The Religion of an Optimist, 1927; The British Liberal Party, 1928; Pinero's Plays and Players, 1930; Northcliffe, an Intimate Biography, 1930; Revolt of Women, 1933; Life of T. P. O'Connor, 1934; My Seven Selves, 1936; Press Parade, 1936; What Communism Means To-day, 1937; The Illusion of National Character, 1940. *Address:* The Cliff, Roedean, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2584. *Club:* Savage.

FYFE, William Hamilton, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's, Queen's, Dalhousie, University of Western Ontario, and St. Lawrence University, N.Y.); F.R.S.C.; J.P.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Aberdeen since 1936; Officier d'Académie Française; 3rd and *y. s.* of late James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 July 1878; *m.* Dorothea, *y. d.* of late John Forbes White, LL.D., of Aberdeen and Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1901-3; Fellow, Tutor, and Principal of the Postmasters, Merton College, Oxford, 1904-19; Headmaster Christ's Hospital, 1919-30; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1930-36. *Publications:* The Minor Works of Tacitus—Translation; The Histories of Tacitus—Translation; Longinus and Aristotle's Poetics (Loeb Series). *Address:* Chanonry Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

FYFFE, Rt. Rev. Rollestone Sterritt; D.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of W. J. Fyffe, M.D., Deputy-Surgeon-General, Army Medical Department; *m.* 1914, Annis Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1894; Curate, Bishop Wearmouth, 1894-98; St. Agnes, Bristol, 1898-1900; Vicar, 1901-4; S.P.G. Missionary, Mandalay, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10; Bishop of Rangoon, 1910-28; Vicar of Westfield, Battle, 1928-31; sub-prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Coldwaltham Lodge, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Fyffe Bury (Sussex) 18.

FYLEMAN, Rose, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Nottingham; Jewish parentage. *Educ.:* Private School; Univ. College, Nottingham. School Teacher for some years; subsequently studied singing with Sir Henry Wood, also in Berlin and Paris, and at the Royal College of Music, London, where took A.R.C.M. diploma; first public appearance in London, Queen's Hall, 1903; since then engaged in public singing, teaching, and lecturing; regular contributor to Punch for many years (R.F.); also writes for various London papers; and translates from French, German and Italian. Lecture Tours in America, 1929-30 and 1931-32. *Publications:* Fairies and Chimneys, 1918; The Fairy Green, 1919; The Fairy Flute, 1921; The Rainbow Cat, 1922; A Small Cruse, 1922; Forty Good-night Tales, 1923; Eight Little Plays for Children, 1924; Fairies and Friends, 1925; Letty, 1926; Forty Good Morning Tales, 1926; A Princess comes to our Town, 1927; Seven little plays for Children and Some old-fashioned Girls, 1928; Gay go Up; Twenty Tea Time Tales, 1929; Fifty New Nursery Rhymes; The Adventures of Captain Marwhopple; Hey-ding-a-ding, 1931; The Easter Hare; Rose Fyleman Birthday Book, 1932; The Princess Dances, 1933; Jeremy Quince, 1933; Nine Small Plays, 1934; Bears, 1934; Widdy-Widdy-Wurky, 1934; Six Short Plays, 1935; Monkeys; Six Longer Plays for Children; Billy Monkey, 1936; The Magic Pencil, eight plays, 1938; *Calendar of Saints*, 1939; Runabout Rhymes, 1941; Folk-tales from many lands, 1939; Christmas Play performed at Old Vic., Dec. 1926; Children's Opera (with Thomas Dunhill) performed at Guildford, Nov. 1933. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Promised Land, North Holmwood, Dorking.

FYNES-CLINTON, Rev. Henry Joy, M.A.; Rector of St. Magnus' the Martyr with St. Margaret's, New Fish Street and St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, City of London; Hon. Chaplain and Warden of Worshipful Co. of Plumbers; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Charles Henry Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Blandford Forum, and Thomasina Gordon Shaw, Ballyoran, Co. Down. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1901-4; St. Martin's, Brighton, 1904-6; Chaplain of All Saints and Curate, St. Stephen's, Lewisham, 1906-14; Founder of Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, and General Secretary, 1906-20; General Secretary of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Church Committee, 1920-23; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1st Class, conferred 1918; Greek Order of St. George, 3rd Class, 1918; Archpriest's Cross and Cincture of Serbian Church, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Russian Church Aid Fund, 1927-34; Russian Archpriest's Cross, 1930. *Address:* 145 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176, Mansion House 4481. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City Livery.

FYNES-CLINTON, Osbert Henry, late Professor of French and Romance Philology, Univ. of Wales; *s.* of late Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Barlow Moor, Didsbury; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Mabel, *d.* of Rev. William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn; one *s.* M.A., St. John's College, Oxford; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish, 1892; French Master at King Edward School, Aston, Birmingham, 1896-1904; Examiner in Italian and Spanish, Birmingham University, 1905-7; Examiner in French, Aberdeen University, etc. *Publications:* The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District, 1913. *Address:* Weirglodd Wen, Bangor.

[*Died* 9 *Aug.* 1941.

FYNNE, Robert John, M.A. (Dublin and London); Professor of Education and Registrar of the School of Education, Dublin University, since 1922; Member of University Council; Representative Member of Board of Trinity College, Dublin; External Examiner in Education, Glasgow University; Member of Royal Society of Teachers; *e. s.* of late John Fynne of Summerville, Millisle, County Down; *m.* Sarannie, *e. d.* of late David S. McAuley, Dromara, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Athenry School for Boys, and privately; Marlboro' Training College; Trinity College, Dublin; King's College, London. Teaching and lecturing experience in many types of schools and colleges; research in history and theory of education; University Higher and Honours Diplomas in Education. *Publications:* Montessori and her Inspirers, 1924; Modern Teaching: A First Book (editor and contributor), 1937-38; papers, essays, articles on educational subjects; reviews; notes on historical and literary subjects. *Recreations:* history and literature, golf, angling. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 36 Palmerston Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91741. *Club:* Senior Common Room, Trinity College, Dublin.

FYSON, Philip Furley, M.A. (Cantab.); Education Officer in R.A.F.; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. P. K. Fyson; *m.* Diana Ruth Wilson of Bridport; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Late Professor of Botany and Principal, Presidency College, Madras. *Publications:* various books and papers on Indian Botany, 1912-27. *Address:* Rushwick, Worcester.

Authors and Publishers, 30 Rockfeller Plaza, New York, N.Y.

FRISBY, Captain Cyril Hubert, V.C. 1918; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Henry Frisby, Icklesham, Sussex; *m.* 1911, Audrey Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served with Coldstream Guards during European War (V.C., despatches). *Address:* Glenwoods, Guildford. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath; Rye Golf.

FRITH, Col. Cyril Halsted, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *widow* of Capt. George Gardner, 21st Lancers, and *e.d.* of late Major H. G. Lyon-Campbell, 74th Highlanders, of Williamston, Perthshire. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E). *Address:* Halsted House, Sunninghill, Berks.

FRITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robertson, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Halifax, Canada, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1916, Olive, *d.* of R. Arklay Fergusson, Ethiebeaton, Forfarshire.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Canada. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut. Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Officier Legion d'Honneur, France, Croix de Guerre, France; Commandeur, Merite d'Agricole); Col. on Staff in charge of Administration, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRITH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Herbert Cokayne, C.B. 1916; *b.* Gainsborough, 12 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Frith; *m.* 1895, Alice Isabel de Bilinski; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1882; commanded 1st Batt. 1909-13; employed with Egyptian Army, 1885-95; served with Egyptian Frontier Force in Sudan, action of Ginnis, 1885 (medal and Khedive's star); with Egyptian Frontier Force; action of Toski, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, served in Egypt, 1914-15; in Gallipoli Peninsula, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.; 2nd Cl. St. Stanislaus with swords); in Egypt, 1916-17; in France, 1917; Commander Oswestry Reserve Centre, 1917-18; Commander Mixed Brigade, 1918 (despatches); Colonel in Army, 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen., 1918; D.L. Somerset, 1930; J.P. Somerset, 1928; Member of V.A.D. Council 1923-1936. *Address:* Fons George, Taunton. *T.:* 3207.

FRITSCH, Felix Eugen F.R.S. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich); Professor of Botany in the University of London; Head of Department of Botany, Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1911; *b.* Hampstead, 26 April 1879; *o. s.* of H. Fritsch, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Hedwig, *d.* of M. Lasker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick House School, Hampstead; University of London and of Munich. Assistant, Botanical Department, University of Munich, 1899-1901; assistant, botanical department, University College, London, 1902-6; Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1906-11; lecturer, Birkbeck College, 1905-6; lecturer, East London College, 1907-11; President of Botanical Section, British Association, 1927; Hon. Mem Ind. Bot. Soc.; Corr. Philadelphia Acad Sci.; For. Mem. K. Fysiogr. Sallsk. Lund, Sweden; Chairman of Council of Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire. *Publications:* Plant Form and Function; An Introduction to the Study of Plants; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants; British Fresh-water Algæ; The Structure and Reproduction of the Algæ; numerous papers on Algæ, including special reports on Antarctic Algæ, articles in Ency. Brit.; translations, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address* (war-time: Annesley House, Union Road, Cambridge); Pilgrim's End, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2751.

FRIZELL, Brig.-General Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W. H. Frizell, Castle Kevon, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1915, Nancy Tulloch, *d.* of late Colonel John McCausland Denny, C.B., Shipbuilder, Dumbarton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.) promoted to Major in the South Staffordshire Regt., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; commanded 1st Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1929-32; Col. 1932; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-34; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1934-36; operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1935; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FROGGATT, Rev. Canon George Wilson; Master of Greatham Hospital since 1938; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral; *s.* of late T. W. Froggatt of Eyam, Derbyshire; *m.* Mary Florence, *o. d.* of late William Nixon, J.P., Eyam; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; M.A., University of Durham. Vicar St. Helen's, Auckland, 1910-14; St. Thomas', Sunderland, 1914-28; lecturer, Sunderland Training College, 1918-20; Technical College, 1920-28; Vicar and Rural Dean of Stockton-on-Tees, 1928-38; war time signalman, N.E.R., 1916. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* The Hall, Greatham, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Froggatt, Greatham. *T.:* Greatham 46.

FROHAWK, Frederick William, M.B.O.U., F.E.S.; artist and zoologist; *b.* Brisley Hall, Norfolk, 16 July 1861; *y. s.* of Francis William Frohawk; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Annie (*decd.*), 7th *d.* of Alexander Grant; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Jane, 2nd *d.* of A. Hart-Bowman; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Fellow of Entomological Society of London, 1891; elected Special Life Fellow, 1926; Member of British Ornithologists' Union, 1895; zoological artist in oils, water-colours, lithography, wood drawing, and black and white; zoo. artist to The Field since 1881; illustrator of ornithology and reptiles for Encyclopædia Britannica, British Museum Catalogue of Fishes, Proceedings of Zoological Soc.; Trans. Ento. Soc. London; and other scientific journals; also various works on Entomology and Ornithology, including Birds of Sandwich Islands, Tegetmeier's Pheasants, Brit. Birds with their Nests and Eggs, Geese of Europe and Asia, and various subjects on Mammalia; entomologist to The Field since 1898; and assistant editor to The Entomologist, 1895; discoverer of some important scientific facts; awarded the Civil List Pension of £100 in recognition for services to Natural History, and especially Entomology, 1932. *Publications:* various papers and illustrated articles on Zoology in the leading journals since 1882; Birds Beneficial to Agriculture (British Museum, Economic Series); Natural History of British Butterflies; The Complete Book of British Butterflies, 1935; Varieties of British Butterfles, 1938. *Recreations:* study of field natural history, shooting, collecting ornithological and entomological specimens. *Address:* Essendene, Cavendish Road, Sutton, Surrey *Club:* British Ornithologists'.

FROOD, Hester; *b.* 1882; *d.* of James N. Frood, Topsham, Devon; *m.* F. Gwynne Evans. Studied Art at Exeter and Paris; exhibited at the R.A., New English Art Club, International, etc.; Etchings and Drypoints in British Museum, South Kensington, and various Municipal Galleries. Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Holland, etc. *Address:* Riverside, Topsham, Devon.

FROOM, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Henry Froom; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, *d.* of late R. Manners Downie, Cornbrook, Knutsford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered service of P. & O. S.N. Co., 1890 (Superintendent, Bombay, 1912-16); Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay, 1916-30; Trustee, Bombay Port, 1912-21; Chairman,

G

GABAIN, Ethel Leontine (Mrs. John Copley); R.B.A. 1932; R.O.I. 1933; *b.* Le Havre; *d.* of late Charles Edward Gabain and Elizabeth Hutton Warden; *m.* 1913, John Copley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Slade; Central School Arts and Crafts; Paris. Elected Associé of Salon des Artistes Français; Works purchased by Brit. Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; Galleria Moderna, Rome; Royal Museum, Stuttgart; National Gallery, Ottawa; Public Library, New York; Public Library, Boston; City Art Gallery, Manchester; City Art Gallery, Bradford; Art Gallery, Melbourne; National Art Gallery, New Zealand, Oslo and Gottenburg City Art Galleries and others; awarded De Laszlo Silver Medal, 1933, for portrait of Miss Flora Robson, bought by City Art Gallery, Manchester; portrait of Miss Edith Evans in Restoration Comedy, bought by Municipal Art Gallery of Stoke on Trent and Hanley, 1935; portrait of Diana Wynyard, bought by Liverpool Art Gallery; portrait of Pamela Stanley in Two Bouquets, bought by Oldham Art Gallery; Official War Artist, 1940. *Publications:* Edition d'Art, Jane Eyre, illustrated with lithographs, 1923; Illustrations to The Warden (Trollope), 1925, etc. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

GABB, W. H.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Llandaff Cathedral, since 1937; Lecturer St Michael's Theological College, Llandaff; now in Royal Armoured Corps; Adjudicator and Recitalist; *m.* 1936, Helen Burnaford Mutton. *Educ.:* Scholarship at Royal College of Music for Organ and Composition. A.R.C.O. 1928; F.R.C.O. 1930; A.R.C.M. Solo Organ 1931; Organist St Jude's, West Norwood, 1925; Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church, Gypsy Hill, 1928; Sub-Organist, Exeter Cathedral also Organist, Church of St. Leonard's, Exeter and Heavitree Parish Church, 1929-37. *Address:* 92 Cardiff Road, Llandaff, Glam. *T.:* Llandaff 720.

GABBATT, John Percy, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Liv.); *b.* Preston, 8 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1918, Clara Lister, 5th *d.* of Sir William P. Hartley. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool (scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Nottingham, 1904-8; Professor of Mathematics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1908-22. *Publications:* Geometrical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Durford Edge, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 18.

GABLE, Clark, Actor; *s.* of William H. Gable; *m.* 1st, Josephine Dillon (divorced); 2nd, Rhea Langham (divorced). *Educ.:* Akron University. Played extra parts in stock company; appeared on New York stage; played The Last Mile in Los Angeles; was placed under contract by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; has appeared in The Secret Six, A Free Soul, Night Flight, It Happened One Night, Men in White, China Seas, Mutiny on the Bounty, San Francisco, Parnell, Saratoga, Test Pilot, Too Hot To Handle. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

GABRIEL, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; late Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1918, Harriet Mabel, *o. surv. d.* of late Colonel G. B. Renny; one *s.* Joined Army, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1902, and served with 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse); entered Indian Political Department, 1905; H.B.M.'s Consul, Bunder Abbas, 1906; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1908; Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, 1909; British Joint Commissioner, Leh, 1912; Assistant Resident, Poonch, 1915; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1916; First Assistant to Resident in Persian Gulf, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1921; Secretary, Central India, 1924; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1925; Resident at Jaipur, and at Jodhpur, 1928; Gwalior, 1929; retired 1932. *Address:* Daneway, Cavendish Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* 6634.

GABRIEL, Colonel Sir Edmund Vivian, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., Cambridge; F.S.A.; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau; Officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy; Italian Croce di Guerra; Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Royal Engineers; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edmund Gabriel, formerly of Cranmore House, Co. Carlow, and Babbacombe Glen, Devon; *m.* 1924, Mabel MacAfee Preston (Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, Med. de la Reconnaissance Française). Entered I.C.S. 1897; served in Bengal, Rajputana, and Central India, 1898-1902; Assistant to Political A.D.C., India Office, 1902; Attaché for Coronation Durbar, 1903; Assistant and Under Secretary Foreign Department, 1903-7; Special Service, Nepal, 1908; Resident, Western Rajputana States, 1908; Secretary North-West Frontier Administration, 1909; Secretary Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910; Secretary, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Special Service Political Dept., 1913; Bikaner State Service, 1914; War Office, Military Operations Branch, 1915; General Staff Officer (I), British Military Mission with Italian Field Armies, 1915-17; General Staff (I), and Liaison Officer, British Aegean Squadron, 1917-18; Financial Adviser and Assistant Administrator, Occupied Enemy Territory, 1918-19; Baroda State Service, 1920-21; contested Ince Division of Lancashire, 1924; Vice-Commodore Royal London Yacht Club. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Knickerbocker, Racquet, Century, New York.

GADD, Cyril John, M.A.; F.B.A. 1940; F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper, Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum; *b.* Bath, Somerset, 2 July 1893; *s.* of Samuel Gadd and Elizabeth Caroline Meddick. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Junior and Senior Hulme Scholar). Served European War, 1915-18, Worcestershire Regiment and Royal Engineers; appointed Assistant, British Museum, 1919; excavations at Ur, 1923-24; Hon. Lecturer in Assyriology, King's College, London 1923. *Publications:* The Early Dynasties of Sumer and Akkad, 1921; Cuneiform Texts, parts 36, 38-41, 1921-31; The Fall of Nineveh, 1923; A Sumerian Reading Book, 1924; History and Monuments of Ur, 1929; The Stones of Assyria, 1936; (with L. Legrain) Ur Excavations, Royal Inscriptions, 1928. *Address:* Monksilver, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 2186.

GADDUM, John Henry, Sc.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Professor of Pharmacology, College of the Pharmaceutical Society, London, since 1938; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Harry Gaddum, M.A., J.P., The Priory, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1929, Iris Mary, *d.* of Sir Sidney Harmer, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. Member of staff of the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1925; of staff of the National Institute for Medical Research 1927; Professor of Pharmacology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1934; Professor of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1935. *Publications:* Scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy, Special reports of the Medical Research Council, Clinical Science, etc., Gefässerweiternde Stoffe der Gewebe, 1935, Pharmacology, 1940. *Recreations:* reading, writing and arithmetic. *Address:* 18 Burford

Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920; member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; member of the Council of State, India, 1921-30; Member, Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, India, 1923-24; Representative of Employers in India at Labour Conference, Geneva, 1926; Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, India, 1924; Member of Road Development Committee and Chairman Touring Sub-Committee, 1927-28; Member Indian Central Committee, 1928-29; Member, Central Advisory Council Railways, India, 1921-30; J.P. Bombay. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Pettistree House, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

FROST, Brig.-Gen. Frank Dutton, C.B.E., 1919; M.C., Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Alfred John Frost, J.P., of Snaresbrook, Essex, and Frances Emma Dutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Elsie Dora Bright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School. Served as a trooper in the Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa from 1900; gazetted 2nd Lieut. in 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1901; served in S. Africa until the end of the War; 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1906; transferred to Supply and Trans. Corps, 1911; served European War, France, 1914-15, where he organised the Trench Tramways; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; organised the Arab Labour, and formed Labour Directorate, Arab Rebellion, 1920; organised Armed Labour Corps for defence of Lines of Communication; Captain, 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; temp. Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 1918-20 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Majority, M.C., C.B.E., and in 1920-21 Brevet Lt.-Col.); Col. 1930; retired, 1930. *Publications:* The Appointed Time (6th edition); The World Crisis (2nd edition); The Cause of Indian Unrest (2nd edition); India and Reconciliation; The Delusion of Conferences; Dictators and Distress of Nations; The Way of Peace; Whither Britain? *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Peshawar, N.W.F.P.

FROST, Mark Edwin Pescott, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southsea, 2 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Mark Edwin Frost; *m.* 1888, Alice Charlotte Mercy, *d.* of late Francis Pineo, formerly of the War Office and Admiralty; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty service 1877; served in several Departments at home and abroad; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, on return from Hong Kong, 1899; retired, 1921; founded the Naval and Dockyard Museum, Portsmouth, 1906; awarded Coronation medals of King Edward VII. and King George V. *Publications:* Descriptive Museum Catalogue, including historical sketch of Portsmouth Dockyard, also Press Articles. *Recreations:* gardening and historical research. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Purbrook, near Portsmouth, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76102. *T.A.:* Frost, Purbrook, Hants.

FROST, Captain Meadows, M.C., late Cheshire Regiment; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *b.* 18 April 1875; *s.* of late Meadows Frost and Rosalie Croshaw Elizabeth Russell; *m.* 1911, Catherine Fulton Carver; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1898; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* Dial House, Seend, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Seend. *T.:* Seend 29.

FROST, Robert, member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; member of American Philosophical Society; *b.* San Francisco, 26 March 1875; *s.* of William Prescott Frost, of old New England family, and Belle Moodie, native of Scotland; *m.* 1895, Elinor White; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth and Harvard Colleges. Pulitzer Prize for Poetry three times, 1924, 1931, 1937. *Publications:* A Boy's Will, 1913; North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1917; New Hampshire, 1923; West Running Brook, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930; Selected Poems, 1937; A Further Range, 1937. *Address:* South Shaftsbury, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* St. Botulph, Boston.

FROUDE, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G. 1892, O.B.E 1919; B.A.; D.L., P.J. Devon; Comdr., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 June 1863; *s.* of late James Anthony Froude; *m.* 1897, Ethel Aubrey, *o. d.* of Captain A. P. Hallifax, Halwell House, Kingsbridge. *Educ.:* Westminster; Oriel College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Sir R. Herbert; Colonial Office, 1886; Secretary to Behring Sea Commission, 1891; attached to Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary, Colonial Office, 1896. *Decorated* for services in connection with Behring Sea Arbitration. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Collapit Creek, Kingsbridge. *T.:* Kingsbridge 2332.

FRY, (Anna) Ruth; *b.* Highgate, 4 Sep. 1878; *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B. Hon. Treasurer, Boer Home Industries, 1906; first Chairman, Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921; Hon. Secretary, National Council for the Prevention of War, 1926-27; Hon. Secretary, Friends Relief Committee, which succoured victims of the War in France, Germany, Netherlands, Serbia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Russia, all of which fields she visited, 1914-24; Hon. Treas., War Resisters' International. *Publications:* Five Songs; From Campian to Lawes; A Quaker Adventure, the Story of Nine Years' Relief Work and Reconstruction, 1926; Emily Hobhouse, a Memoir, 1929; Quaker Ways, 1933; John Bellers, Quaker, Economist and Social Reformer, 1935; The Whirlpool of War, 1939; Victories without Violence, 1939; and many pamphlets on Peace. *Address:* Thorpeness, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 163. *Clubs:* P.E.N., University Women's.

FRY, Col. Arthur Brownfield, C.B. 1930; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late J. W. Fry, M.R.C.S., etc. of Wateringbury, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; London Hospital; London University. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.D. London Univ.; D.P.H., D.T.M. and Hy; late Professor of Hygiene, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine; served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1900-2; Thibet Mission, 1904; Great War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Presidency District, India, 1925-30. *Publication:* First and Second Reports on Malaria in Bengal. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Oatlands Park Hotel, Weybridge, Surrey.

FRY, Cecil Roderick, Chairman J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Roderick J. Fry, Abbots Leigh, Bristol; *m.* Olave Kate, *d.* of W. C. Anderson, Keston, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Somerdale, Bristol *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

FRY, Charles Burgess; M.A., F.R.G.S.; Hon. Director of the Nautical School Training Ship Mercury; *b.* 25 April 1872; *e. s.* of Lewis Fry, formerly of Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* Beatrice Holme-Sumner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (senior scholar). First Class Moderations; Honours in Literæ Humaniores; M.A.; Capt. Oxford Univ. Association Football, 1893; Pres. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1893; Capt. Oxford Univ. Cricket Club, 1893; formerly holder of world's record for long jump; played for England at Cricket and Association Football; interested in Sea Training for Boys; Hon. Commander R.N.R.; contested (L.) Brighton, 1921; Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1923; Oxford City, 1924. *Publications:* A Mother's Son, 1907 (with Beatrice Fry); Life Worth Living, 1939; Key Book of the League of Nations; edited The Book of Cricket, 1899; Cricket, 1912; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby and Association football, running, hunting, fishing, shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Hamble, Southampton. *T.A.:* Mercury, Hamble. *T.:* Hamble 3121. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRY, Rev. Canon Charles Edward Middleton, M.B.E. 1939; Vicar of St. Luke, Maidenhead, since 1914; Rural Dean

Road, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 4135. *Club:* Savage.

GADIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1935; late R.F.A.; Controller for City of Bradford; Chairman of Bradford Conservative and Unionist Association; Alderman of the city of Bradford; Chairman of Waterworks Committee, Bradford; Chairman of Yorkshire Branch of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1928; J.P. Bradford; auctioneer and valuer, Bradford; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Territorials pre-war; T.D.; served at home and in France during the War of 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (U.) Central Division of Bradford, 1924-29; Lord Mayor of the City of Bradford, 1920-21. *Address:* Oakwood, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 1161, 6885 and 6886. *Club:* Constitutional.

GADSBY, John, O.B.E. 1925; Legal Adviser to the British Embassy and the Canadian Legation at Tokyo, and also practises law privately; Chairman or Director of many Anglo-Japanese Companies; *b.* Alvaston, near Derby, 14 June 1884; *e. s.* of late H. F. Gadsby. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, 1909; has been in Japan since 1911; formerly lecturer in English Law in the Tokyo Imperial University, but resigned his post in 1929 owing to pressure of his practice; Member of the Committee of the League of Nations Association of Japan for the translation of Japanese Laws into English. *Publications:* Sovereignty over Air-Space (in Japanese); many articles in English and American Legal Publications, designed to show that Japan has a modern legal system. *Recreations:* fishing and the study of oriental art. *Address:* 22 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan. *T.A.:* Gadsby, Tokyo. *T.:* Marunouchi 1752 and Kudan 1604. *Clubs:* Reform; Tokyo.

GADSDEN, Cecil Holroyd, C.I.E. 1938; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Gadsden, I.S.O., Latrobe, Tasmania; *m.* 1924, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Richard Haden. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Joined Indian Police, 1907; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1930-39; retired 1939. *Address:* Chilterns, Milton Avenue, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross, 3075.

GAFFNEY, Rev. M. H., *O.P.*; M.A. (N.U.I.); dramatist, novelist, critic, essayist; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* Dominican House of Studies, Dublin; English College, Lisbon; the Angelico, Rome; National University of Ireland. President of the Irish Catholic Esperantist Association; ordained priest at the Vatican Seminary, Rome, 1928. *Publications:* The Sorrow of the Stars; The Star of Christ; The Poor Man of Assisi; Imelda; Tarcisius; Sweet Miracle; Liturgical Influence on Medieval Drama; Ethics of Medical Practice; St. Thomas Aquinas; St. Dominic; contributor to many Catholic literary periodicals, etc.; edited and completed late Canon Sheehan's unfinished novel, Tristram Lloyd. *Address:* Saint Mary's of the Hill, The Cladach, Galway.

GAGE, family name of **Viscount Gage.**

GAGE, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Henry Rainald Gage,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; Bt. 1622; Baron Gage (Ireland), 1720; B. Gage (Gt. Brit.), 1790; Capt. *R. of O.*; serving in army, Coldstream Guards and staff; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of 5th Viscount and Leila (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A., and Hon. Adelaide, *d.* of 3rd Baron Sudeley; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1931, Hon. Alexandra Imogen Clare Grenfell, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Desborough, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Served European War (wounded); Lord-in-Waiting, 1925-29 and 1931-1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1925-29. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George John St. Clere Gage, *b.* 8 July 1932. *Address:* Firle, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 227. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also F. L. Birch, Sir A. R. Peel.

GAGE, Andrew Thomas, C.I.E., 1923; LL.D.(Aberd), M.A., B.Sc., M.B., F.L.S.; Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retired; formerly Director Botanical Survey of India; Superintendent Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Robert Gage; *m.* 1900, Jean Stuart Bruce, Kildrummy. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Assistant to Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, 1894-96; entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; retired, 1925; Curator of the Herbarium, Calcutta Botanic Gardens, 1898; Librarian and Assistant Secretary Linnean Society of London, 1924-29. *Publications:* A History of the Linnean Society of London, 1938; various technical papers on botanical subjects. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Field End, Great Hallingbury, Essex.

GAGE, Brig.-Gen. Moreton Foley, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B. and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1st, 1902, Anne Massie, *d.* of William Everard Strong, New York; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Frances, *d.* of Senator H. F. Lippitt, Providence, Rhode Island; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley. 5th Dragoon Guards; served Uganda, 1898-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); was Military Attaché at Washington. *Address:* West Haddon Hall, nr. Rugby. *Club:* Carlton.

GAGGERO, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1934; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of M. H. Bland & Co. Ltd., Bland Line, G. H. Fernau & Co. Ltd., Gibraltar Airways Ltd.; also Joint Managing Director Gibraltar Transporters Ltd.; *b.* 5 April 1897; *e. s.* of late Joseph Gaggero and Mary Dassoy; *m.* 1925, Mabel, *o. d.* of late James Andrews-Speed, C.B.E., J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gibraltar, Germany, and England. Manager of M. H. Bland & Co. Ltd. and the Bland Line, Gibraltar, 1914; Director of Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1918-22; Director of Rock Fire Assurance Co. Ltd., 1927-30; President, Gibraltar Employers' Federation; City Councillor, 1921-24. Unofficial member of Executive Council, 1924-30 and since 1936; Chief Warden, A.R.P., Gibraltar, 1938-40; Vice-Chairman, Gibraltar Evacuation Committee and Member of Means Test Committee, 1940; District Commissioner (No. 1 District) and Chairman of Board of District Commissioners since 1940; Chairman, Gibraltar Voluntary War Contribution Fund; Chairman of Committee of Gibraltar War Relief Fund, 1940, and Civilian Representative of Committee of Gibraltar War Fund since 1940. Has served in many local Committees appointed by the Governor in connection with public matters; Member of Sailors' Home Committee since 1922; Swedish Consul at Gibraltar since 1939; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 75 Prince Edward's Road, Gibraltar; M. H. Bland & Co. Ltd., Cloister Building, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Geobel. *T.:* 221. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas League, United Sports, Royal Gibraltar Yacht, Mediterranean Racing, Jockey, Gibraltar, etc.

GAGNON, Rt. Rev. Alphonse Osias, Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1927; *b.* North Stukely, Shefford County, Province of Quebec, 13 Dec. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Charles-Borromée Seminary, Sherbrooke; Institut Catholic, Paris; M.A. Laval University of Quebec, 1895; D.D. 1923. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada.

GAINER, Donald St. Clair, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E., 1934; Minister to Venezuela since 1939; *b.* Thrapston, Northants, 18 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Joseph William Gainer, J.P., and Margaret, *d.* of Peter Sinclair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Mercedes, *d.* of Oswald A. Hornsby, P.E.I., Canada, and Havana, Cuba; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; [Germany; France.

of Maidenhead; Hon. Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford; A Proctor in Convocation and the Church Assembly; *b.* 14 July 1882; *s.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Charles Fry, D.D., Dean of Lincoln and Julia Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Greene, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Honours History; 2nd Class Honours Theology; M.A. Oxford; Assist. Curate Wantage, 1906-14; Local Chaplain to the Troops; Chaplain V.A.D. Hospital; Member of Diocesan Conference; Member of Borough Education Committee; Governor of Nursing Assoc.; Chairman of Local Committee Slough Employment Exchange; President of Ratepayers Association, etc. *Recreations:* fond of fishing, travel. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Union Society, Oxford.

FRY, E. Maxwell, B. Arch.; F.R.I.B.A.; in private practice as Architect and Town Planner; serving with Royal Engineers as Staff Major at War Office; *b.* 2 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Ambrose Fry and Lydia Thompson; *m.* 1927, Ethel Speakman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University School of Architecture. B. Arch. 1923; A.R.I.B.A. 1923; following study in New York and the Continent, worked with Adams and Thompson on industrial housing, and after three years as chief architectural designer to the Southern Railway, rejoined Adams and Thompson as architectural partner of the firm of Adams, Thompson, and Fry; at the dissolution of the partnership in 1936, joined Professor Walter Gropius and carried out with him work which included the Village College at Impington for the Cambridge County Council, laboratories for Denham Films Limited, a scheme for Christ's College, Cambridge and several domestic works; now practises independently; work includes schools for West Riding, Kesteven and Cambridge County Councils; Consulting Architect to Central London Electricity Limited, Cecil Houses Incorporated, Gas Light and Coke Company, Mond Nickel Company and London Zoological Society; Past member of R.I.B.A. Council, Secretary of Modern Architectural Research Group and Council Member of Architectural Association and Housing Centre. *Publications:* Contributions to architectural and other papers, also broadcasting and televising. *Recreations:* painting and sailing. *Address:* 8 Lower Mall, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 6393.

FRY, Sir Frederick Morris, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 9 July 1851; *s.* of C. E. Fry of Compton House, Compton Bishop, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Edith Headley, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Moore, vicar of St. John's, Darwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Member since 1898 of the Council and Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Hon. Secretary, 1907-11 and 1914-21); Past Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Member of the Court of the Sons of the Clergy Corporation; Member of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute. *Publications:* A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures, Herse-Cloths, and Tapestries at Merchant Taylors' Hall; An Illustrated Catalogue of the Silver Plate of the Merchant Taylors' Company; The Windows of Merchant Taylors' Hall; The Charters of the Merchant Taylors' Coy. *Address:* 150 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

FRY, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1929; Private Secretary to Earl Baldwin of Bewdley since 1923; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Francis James Fry, of Cricket St. Thomas, Chard; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alathea Gardner, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1913; Home Office, 1915-17; Treasury, 1917-19; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P., 1919-21, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sloane House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4000; Oare House, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Fry, Oare. *T.:* Pewsey 28. *Club:* Travellers'.

FRY, Rev. Henry John Blount, Vicar of S. George's, Cullercoats; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 28 July 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis and bathing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

FRY, Henry Kenneth, D.S.O., 1917; B.Sc., M.D. (Adelaide); B.Sc., D.P.H., Diploma Anth. (Oxon); F.R.A.C.P.; Medical Officer of Health, City of Adelaide since 1938; Hon. Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Lieut.-Colonel, A.A.M.C. Reserve; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Henry Thomas Fry; *g.s.* of Rev. Henry Fry; *m.* Dorothy Editha Deeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Univ. of Adelaide; Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford. A.A.M.C., A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). Lecturer in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Adelaide; 1920-39. *Publications:* An Introduction to General Therapeutics, 1935; Medical and Anthropological papers to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Waverley Ridge, Crafers, South Australia.

FRY, Sir John Pease, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; Chairman or Director of 4 Colliery Companies and other Companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, M.P., D.L., F.S.A., 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Margaret Theodora, *d.* of Francis Edward Fox, J.P., of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Theodore Penrose Fry, *q.v.* *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Fry, Great Ayton. *T.:* Great Ayton 215. *Club:* Reform.

See also M. C. Burkitt.

FRY, Margery; *see* Fry, S. M.

FRY, Matthew Wyatt Joseph, M.A.; Senior Fellow University of Dublin, 1924; Senior Lecturer, 1927, and Catechist, 1931; *s.* of Rev. Henry Fry, M.A., Corbally, Roscrea; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Sir Francis Barker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow of Trinity College, 1889; Tutor, 1891; Junior Dean, 1893-97; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1899; Editor of the University Calendar, 1900-24; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin, 1910-25; Representative of the Junior Fellows on the Board, 1911-17; Senior Proctor, 1918; Registrar, 1924. *Publications:* papers on Mathematics in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Willow Bank, Bushy Park Road, Rathgar, Dublin; 39 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* 95323.

See also Col. E. F. W. Barker.

FRY, Sara Margery, J.P., M.A.; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home; Miss Lawrence's School, Brighton (afterwards Roedean); Somerville College, Oxford. Librarian Somerville College, 1898-1904; Warden of University House, Birmingham, 1904-14; Work with Quakers' War Victims Relief Mission in France, 1915-17; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1926-31; Hon. Fellow, 1932; Hon. Secretary, Howard League for Penal Reform, 1919-26; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1937-39; Member of the Treasury University Grants Committee; Hon. LL.D., Manchester. *Address:* 48 Clarendon Road, W.11.

FRY, Theodore Penrose; *b.* 6 April 1892; *e. s.* of Sir John Fry, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Sheila Kaye-Smith, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Commission in 5th Durham L.I. (T.) 1914-18; Anglican Clergyman, 1921-29; became R.C. 1929. *Publications:* The Church Surprising, 1932; The Making of a Layman, 1938. *Address:* Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Sussex.

Vice-Consul, Narvik, 1915; Vardö, Aug. 1915; Christianssand, 1916; Tromsö, 1919; Bergen, 1920; Havana, 1921; granted local rank of Second Secretary of Legation, 1923; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, June-Dec. 1923, and April-Oct. 1924; acting Consul-General, Rotterdam, March-June 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1926-29; established a Consular Post at Breslau, 1929; Consul-General at Mexico, 1931-32; for Bavaria, 1932-38; for Austria 1936-39. *Publications:* miscellaneous commercial reports. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, reading, bridge, sailing. *Address:* H. B. M. Legation, Caracas, Venezuela. *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

GAINFORD, 1st Baron of Headlam, *cr.* 1916; **Joseph Albert Pease**, P.C., 1908; J.P., D.L.; Deputy Chairman of the Durham Coal Owners Association and Vice-Chairman of the Durham District Board (under Mines Act 1930); Director of Pease and Partners, Ltd.; and other Colliery Companies; Chairman of Durham Coke Owners; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Company, Ltd.; Chairman of South London Electric Supply Coy.; late Chairman of the Tees Fishery Board; Chairman of the Trustees of the Bowes Museum; *b.* Darlington, 17 Jan. 1860; 2nd *s.* of Sir Joseph W. Pease, 1st Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall Guisbro', and Mary, *d.* of Alfred Fox, Falmouth; *m.* 1886, Ethel, *o. d.* of Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Darlington Mayor, 1889; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Morley, Chief Secretary of Ireland, 1893-95; M.P. (L.) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1892-1900; one of the Junior Whips to the Opposition, 1897-1905; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905-8; Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1908-10; M.P. (L.) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, 1901-10; Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1910-11; President of Board of Education, 1911-15; Postmaster-General, 1916; M.P. (L.) Rotherham Div., W.R. Yorks., 1910-16; on Claims Commission in France, 1915, 1917-20, and in Italy, 1918-19; Chairman of the British Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1922-26, Vice-Chairman, 1926-32; President of Federation British Industries, 1927-28. *Publications:* sundry leaflets and pamphlets on Imperial Finance, Irish Affairs, Slavery in British Protectorates, the Coal Industry, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Joseph Pease, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2816; Headlam Hall, Gainford, S.O., Co. Durham. *T.:* Gainford 207. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, M.C.C.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GAINSBOROUGH, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1841; **Anthony Gerard Edward Noel**, Bt. 1781; Baron Barham, 1805; Viscount Campden, Baron Noel, 1841; *b.* 24 Oct. 1923; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Edward Eyre, Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* b. Hon. Gerard Eyre Wriothesley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926.

See also Lady Nora Bentinck, Hon. C. H. F. Noel.

GAIR, Walter Burgh; Director Colne Valley Water Co.; *b.* 1854; *e.* and *o. surviv. s.* of late Thomas Gair, Liverpool, and *g.s.* of William Rotheram, an original Director of the Liverpool and Manchester and London and North-Western Railways; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Jevons, Liverpool; one *d.* (son killed European War). *Educ.:* Rugby School. Formerly a partner and a Managing Director of Barings (retired, 1920) Deputy Chairman of the Great Central Railway Co.; a Commissioner of Land Tax and Income Tax for the City of London, resigned 1923; a Trustee, 1917-41, and member of the Governing Body, 1921-41, of Rugby School. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Kestrel Grove, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.A.:* Gair, Bushey Heath. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

GAIRDNER, Arthur Charles Dalrymple, *e. s.* of late D. C. Gairdner; *b.* 16 June 1872; *m.* Sylvia Jane Colquhoun, 2nd *d.* of A. C. Balloch, Hook Heath. *Educ.:* Privately. General Manager and Director Union Bank of Scotland Ltd., 1910-19; Chairman British Overseas Bank Ltd., 1919-38; President Institute of Bankers (Scotland), 1917-1919. Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland, 1935; Second Class of the Order of the Eagle Cross with Star, Estonia, 1936. *Recreations:* varied. *Address:* Boddington, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 28. *Clubs:* Oriental; New, Edinburgh.

GAISFORD, Hugh William; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Alice Kerr, *d.* of 7th Marquess of Lothian; *m.* Virginia, *d.* of J. P. Bryce of Bystock. Attaché, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1910; H.M. Minister in C. America, 1920-22; British Consul-General at Munich, 1925-32. *Address:* 7 Via Aldrovandi, Rome. *Club:* Bath.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912; C.I.E. 1907; Ph.D. Patna, 1918; *b.* 16 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1897, Christian Maud (C.B.E., a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Col. A. Stephen, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Director of Land Records, Assam, 1893; Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Census Commissioner for India, 1903; Financial Secretary and Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1905; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1905; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1907; Census Commissioner for India, 1909; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Lieutenant Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-20; Member of Council of India, 1922-27; Chairman of Council, Roy. Society of Arts, 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* A History of Assam; Report on the Census of Assam, 1891; Report on the Census of Bengal, 1901; Report (joint author) on the Census of India, 1901; Report on the Census of India, 1911, etc. Kt. of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Address:* The Croft, Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1219. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAJAPATIRAJ, Sir Rajkumar Vijaya Ananda, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Vizianagram, India.

GALBRAITH, Lt.-Col. Edgar David, D.S.O. 1918; late 4/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Edgar Galbraith of I.C.S. and Dublin; *m.* 1912, Aloyse Henrietta, 3rd *d.* of late George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron of Moyglare. Entered army 1901; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Legion of Honour); Waziristan 1922-23 (clasp to 1908 medal); retired 1930. *Address:* Longacres, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

GALBRAITH, Major James Edward Evans, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; rejoined Royal Fusiliers as Major, Dec. 1939; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Galbraith, The Barony, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Major William Murray of Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1907; served with King's African Rifles, 1914-1919; Temp. Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served World War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Nyasaland Rebellion, 1915 (despatches, medal and clasp); retired, 1921; Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Budapest, in 1922 and 1923; Major, 5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1926-28. *Address:* Ernespie, Castle-Douglas, Scotland. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

GALBRAITH, His Honour Judge James Francis Wallace, K.C. 1919; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 20 (Leicestershire, etc.) since 1935; J.P.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Hugh James Galbraith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). President Oxford

FRY, Theodore Wilfrid, O.B.E. 1918; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1920, Bow Street since 1926; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Yorks. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford (exhibitioner; 1st-class honours); F.S.A. 1892. Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; North-Eastern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesborough, 1908-20; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1895; J.P. Yorks; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) since 1916 (unpaid); Chairman Tees District Maritime Board 1918, and has acted as arbitrator in several industrial disputes. *Recreations:* sometime member Norwegian Club and Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association Committees. *Address:* Park House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

FRY, Thomas; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 14 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Thomas William Fry; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of George William Davis, M.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Civil Service, Admiralty, Secretary's Department, 1911; Private Secretary to successive First Lords, 1922-32; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Director of Greenwich Hospital 1939. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall.

FRY, William Kelsey, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Dental Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, and Consultant Adviser to Ministry of Health on Jaw Injuries; *b.* 18 March 1889; *s.* of Edmund Fry; *m.* 1916, Ruby Hannah, 2nd *d.* of John Preston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; London University, Guy's Hospital. M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London, 1912, L.D.S., R.C.S., Eng. 1913; Exam. Dental Prosthetics Univ. London; Lecturer Dental Prosthetics, Guy's Hospital; Senior Dental Surgeon, Qn. Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup; Director Prosthetic and Metallurg. Laboratory; Demonstrator Prosthetic Dent. and Dent. House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Dollis Hill Hospital. *Publications:* Treatment of Injuries of Jaw and Restoration by Prosthetic means of parts of Jaw lost on account of Injury or Disease (Cartwright Prize Essay R.C.S., 1916-1920); A New Principle in Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palates (joint) B.M.Jl., 1921; Dental Aspect of the Treatment of Congenital Cleft Palate, Ib., 1921; Fracture of mandible in and posterior to Molar Region, Proc. Roy. Soc. of Medicine, 1929; chapter on Fractures of the Jaw, Rodney Maingot's Post Graduate Surgery, Vol. 3, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bridge. *Address:* 24 St. Thomas Street, S.E.1; Devon, Pines Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Hop 1253, Chislehurst 149. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FRY, Windsor, R.B.A.; *b.* Torquay; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. Hardy-Syms, Rochester. *Educ.:* Private Academy, Torquay; Royal Academy Schools (honours). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, Delville Wood); special lecturer on painting, L.C.C. *Works:* Youth and Age, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, etc. *Address:* 5A Ranelagh Gardens, Hurlingham, S.W.6.

FRYE, Frederick Robert, Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Choirmaster of the Cathedral, Chelmsford; *b.* Brook, Kent, 1851; 3rd *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Frye; *m.* 1891, Margaret E. S., *d.* of John and Sarah Pattison, Colchester, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly private. Conductor, Chelmsford Musical Society 27 years; Choirmaster of the Chelmsford Association of Church Choirs; Hon. local representative of the R.A.M., R.C.M., T.C.M.L. *Publications:* songs, pianoforte and organ pieces. *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* St. Mary's Lodge, Chelmsford.

FRYER, Charles Edmund, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Shanghai, China, 14 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. John Fryer of Hythe, Kent, formerly of Imperial Chinese Government Service, late Prof. of Oriental Languages, University of California, and Anna Rolestone; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Judge A. A. Sanderson, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland College, Darlington, Durham; Shanghai Public School; University of California; Harvard University. Head of Department of History, Mt. Tamalpais Military College, California, 1900; assistant instructor, Harvard College, 1902-05; instructor, Simmons College, Boston, 1905-06; lecturer in History, McGill University, Montreal, 1906; successively assistant professor and associate professor; Professor of History, 1921; Chairman (Head) of Department of History, 1933; Kingsford Professor, 1936; retired 1941. *Publications:* contributions to English, American and Canadian Historical Reviews; (with Sulte and David) History of the Province of Quebec; editor, History of Russia, in History of the Nations Series; editor, History of England for Quebec Schools; pamphlet, The Numerical Decline of Dissent in England before the Industrial Revolution; contributing editor, Vol. VI, Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* 627 Colina Lane (P.O. Box 421), Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *T.:* 22580. *Clubs:* Harvard Travellers'; University, Santa Barbara.

FRYER, Herbert, Pianist and Composer; *Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal College of Music;* F.R.A.M. and F.R.C.M.; Adjudicator of Pianoforte in most of the important Musical Competition Festivals, and has toured Canada for the same purpose; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* Hampstead, 21 May 1877; *s.* of George Henry Fryer and Clara S., *y. d.* of Charles Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy of Music; Royal College of Music. Commenced London Recitals, 1898; since when he has given Recitals in most of the Continental Capitals, played at the Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, regularly at the Queen's Hall Promonade Concerts, and in most provincial towns; made many Recital tours in Europe, in Canada and the United States; made extensive tours in Australia, Ceylon, South Africa, and Canada; recently toured through all the principal cities of India, holding examinations and giving pianoforte recitals. *Publications:* Suite for Pianoforte, Op. 11; various pianoforte pieces including transcriptions of Bach and of old English Songs (Op. 1-24); Hints on Pianoforte Practice; many songs. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and philately. *Address:* Friar's Elm, Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 94. *Club:* Arts.

FUCHS, Carl; Professor (violoncello), Royal Manchester College of Music and Matthay School, Liverpool; *b.* Offenbach am Main, 3 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Fuchs and Mina Arnold; *m.* 1893, Nellie Jordan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Offenbach. Studied violoncello under Cossmann, Frankfort, and under Davidoff, St. Petersburg; for many years principal violoncellist of the Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, and Member of the Brodsky-Quartet, Manchester. *Publications:* Violoncello Method, in three vols.; various editions of standard works for violoncello; short pieces for the study of positions; Musical and Other Recollections of Carl Fuchs, 'Cellist, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* 32 Oak Road, Withington, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 2403.

FUDGE, Edward George, C.B.E. 1935; Assistant Under Secretary for Mines; *b.* 5 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Edward Fudge and Beatrice Glover; *m.* 1922, Lilian Bird; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School. *Address:* 6 Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 474.

FUKIEN, Bishop in; *see* Sargent, Rt. Rev. C. B. R.

FULFORD, Roger Thomas Baldwin; author and journalist; *b.* 24 Nov. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Canon Fulford; *m.* 1937, Sibell, *widow* of Rev. Hon. C. F. Lyttelton and *d.* of Charles Adeane, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Ronans; Lancing; Worcester College, Oxford. 2nd

Union Society; *President Hardwicke Society*, 1909; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Member of General Council of the Bar, of which Honorary Treasurer, 1921-35; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Contested Halifax, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) E. Surrey, 1922-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1793; Monkswood, Kenley. *Club:* Constitutional.

GALBRAITH, Commander Thomas Dunlop, Royal Navy; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Pollok Division of Glasgow since 1940, but presently serving with Navy; *b.* 20 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of William Brodie Galbraith, J.P., C.A., Glasgow, and Annie Dunlop; *m.* 1915, Ida, *e. d.* of Thomas Galloway, Auchendrane, Ayrshire; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; served throughout European War, H.M.S. Audacious, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship Sir David Beatty, present at landing Dardanelles; Flag Lieut. C.-in-C. Coast of Scotland, 1919-20; R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1920-22; retired, 1922; Chartered Accountant, 1925; Partner Walter and W. B. Galbraith, C.A., Glasgow; Member of Corporation of Glasgow, 1933-40; Magistrate, 1938-40. *Address:* Auchendrane, nr. Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 337. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Conservative, Glasgow.

GALBRAITH, Vivian Hunter, M.A., F.B.A.; Prof. of History, Edinburgh Univ., since 1937; *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *s.* of David Galbraith and Eliza Davidson McIntosh; *m.* 1921, Georgina Rosalie Cole-Baker; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Manchester University; Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Lieutenant The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, 1915-18; Assistant Lecturer Manchester University, 1920-21; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1921-28; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College, Oxford and University Reader in Diplomatic, 1928-37; late Lecturer in Palaeography and Archives to the School of Librarianship, London; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1940-41. *Publications:* Various articles (English Historical Review); The Anonimalle Chronicle of St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1927; An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records, 1934; The Literacy of the Medieval English Kings, 1935; The St. Albans Chronicle, 1406-1420, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh, 4.

GALBRAITH, Colonel William Campbell, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late R.A.S.C., T.F.; *b.* Campbelltown, 11 Feb. 1870. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); served as officer in charge of Admiralty Housing and Labour for Great Britain; Col. 1921; Hon. Sec. London Argyllshire Assoc. *Publications:* Commercial Side of Shipping (Harmsworth Encyclopædia); Airson tir agus Teanga, and other poems; Highland Heather, and other songs; soldier songs from Picardy. *Address:* 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

GALE, Arthur James Victor, M.A.; Joint Editor of Nature; *b.* 10 Feb. 1895; *s.* of James Webb and Emma Gale; *m.* 1929, Gwendoline Veysey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Special Brigade, R.E., 1915-18; Assistant Editor of Nature, 1920-38. *Address:* Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 8831.

GALE, Major Henry Davis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1928, Marye Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. S. C. Parmiter, of Uppingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tripps, Waltham-St. Lawrence, Berks.

GALE, Brigadier Henry John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 July 1883; *s.* of Col. W. A. Gale, R.E.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1902; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Brigadier 1938; N.W.F.P. India, Mountain Artillery, 1912-16, 1920-36; Commander R.A. 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1936-39; retired, 1939; served European War, 1916-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar); North Russian Relief Forces, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis.

GALE, Norman, poet, story-teller, and reviewer; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1922); 2nd 1930, Edith Margaret. *Publications:* A Country Muse (2 vols.), 1892; Orchard Songs, 1893; A June Romance, 1894; All Expenses Paid, 1895; Cricket Songs, 1894; Songs for Little People, 1896; Barty's Star, 1903; More Cricket Songs, 1905; A Book of Quatrains, 1909; Song in September, 1912; Solitude, 1913; Collected Poems, 1914; The Candid Cuckoo, 1918; A Merry-go-Round of Song, 1919; Verse in Bloom, 1925; A Flight of Fancies, 1926; Messrs. Bat and Ball, 1930; Close of Play, 1936; Remembrances, 1937; Love-in-a-Mist, 1939. *Address:* Halcyon, Cantelupe Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

GALE, Walter Frederick, F.R.A.S.; *b.* Sydney, 27 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Henry Gale and Susannah Gordon Windeyer; *m.* 1899, Violet Marion, *e. d.* of Joseph William Birkenhead, West Maitland, N.S.W.; *two s. four d.* *Educ.:* Paddington House School. After five years' training in insurance and commercial offices, entered the service of the Savings Bank of New South Wales, afterwards amalgamated with the Government Savings Bank, and spent 38 years in various positions up to manager and chief inspector; interest in astronomy early developed by his father; at 19 he constructed a 7-inch reflecting telescope; several others up to 12 inches aperture were ground and polished in later years; observations of the planets, and particularly of Mars, commenced 1886; he discovered the small markings known as the *oases* of the planet, as well as hitherto uncharted canals, 1892; many later observations of clouds and markings interpreted as vegetation convinced him Mars is a world capable of bearing life; three new comets, some double stars and nebulæ, have also been discovered by him; advocates that the Argo Nebula is the centre of the galaxy and its two-armed spiral character · founder with R. T. A. Innes of the N.S.W. Branch of the Brit. Astronomical Association; acted as first Secretary, and has been many times President. *Publications:* notes and observations in the Astronomische Nachrichten, the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, and in the Journal and Memoirs of the British Astronomical Association. *Recreations:* photography, boat-sailing, and fishing. *Address:* Corunna, 142 Carrington Road, Waverley, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Observatory, Waverley. *T.:* FW 1866. *Club:* Press, Sydney.

GALE'A, Hon. Professor Robert V., O.B.E. 1936; Rector of the Royal University of Malta since 1934; A. and C.E.; *b.* Malta, 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Annetto Galea, merchant; *m.* 1908, Mary, *d.* of late Chevalier Francesco d'Ancona; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta. Matriculated with honours; completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904; had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906; Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta Univ. 1905; Professor of Engineering and Architecture and Member of General Council of the University, 1915; acted as Rector of the University and Director of the Museum, 1923; M.L.A. Valletta District, 1924-33; Minister for Health, Malta, 1927-32, and also Minister for the Treasury 1929-32; Malta Delegate at the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Canada in 1928; acting Head of the Ministry, June-November 1930; elected for Legislative Assembly and for the Senate, 1932; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1932-33; holds title of Honourable for life; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 68 Strada S. Lucia, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

Class Modern History, 1927; President of Union, 1927; called to Bar, 1931; Liberal Candidate for Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1929; joined editorial staff of The Times, 1933, Part Time Lecturer in English, King's College, London. *Publications:* Royal Dukes, 1933; George IV, 1935; edited (with late Lytton Strachey) *The Greville Memoirs*, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, talking about the Royal Family and reading about Victorian clergymen. *Address:* 10 Wilton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1945. *Club:* Reform.

FULHAM, First **Bishop of,** since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton Batty,** O.B.E. 1918; D.D., F.R.A.S.; Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe; Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Gresham Street, E.C., since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Batty; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *d.* of late Martin J. Sutton, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Clement's, Yorks, 1896-98; Vicar of Medmenham, 1898-1906; Bolsover, 1906-11; Wargrave, 1911-14; Rector of South Hackney, 1914-1918; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918-1924; Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924-1926; Chm. of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres, 1916-18; Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1936; Officer of Crown of Italy, 1920; Royal Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1st Class, 1929; Grand Order of Star of Roumania, 1st class, 1935. *Publications:* Conversion: Why we should preach it; pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Riseholme, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 818. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, M.C.C.

FULLARD, Air Commodore Philip Fletcher, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.F.C. 1919; p.s.a.; *o. s.* of T. Fletcher Fullard, Hatfield, Hertfordshire; *b.* 27 May 1897. *Educ.:* Privately; Norwich. Enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915, commissioned in Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; transferred Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France, 1917, No. 1 Squadron R.F.C. (D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); Permanent Commission in Royal Air Force, 1919; served in U.S.A., Germany, Poland, Austria, Turkey and Iraq since European War; served Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches). *Recreations:* ski-ing, travelling. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FULLBROOK-LEGGATT; *see* Leggatt.

FULLER, Lieut.-Col. Albert George; 7th the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Indian Army, retired; *m.* Lilian Margaret Couper, 2nd *d.* of D. C. Thomson, J.P., D.L., Broughty Ferry, Angus; no *c.* European War, 1914-18; Indian Army, 1918-31; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; M.P. (U.) Ardwick, Manchester, 1931-35. *Publications:* contributions to military and other journals. *Recreations:* thinking, farming. *Address:* 41 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 7786; Furnace House, Cowden. *T.:* Cowden 2129. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Rochampton.

FULLER, Major-General Algernon Clement, C.B.E. 1941; A.M.I.E.E.; Deputy Director-General, Signal Equipment, Ministry of Supply, since 1941; *b.* 30 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of Sydney Fuller, P.W.D., Ceylon, and Beatrice Mary Dunphy; *m.* 1908, Ione, *y. d.* of late M. C. Murdoch, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Armstrong Medal). 1st Commission R.E., 1904; experimented with Wireless Telephony by optical methods, 1906; erected as a hobby Wireless Station at Bermuda, 1908-9; Wireless Company, Aldershot Command, 1910-11; invented electrical recording of speech; invented automatic alarm signal for making its special call in case of operator not on duty, 1912; invented Dynaphone, an instrument to amplify wireless signals before the introduction of valves, 1913; this led to the invention of Fullerphone in 1916, an instrument enabling telephone and telegraphy over the same line simultaneously, but making telegraphy secret; this instrument was widely used in the European War and is still in use; Experimental Officer, Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1916-20; Prize for best paper on military applications of electricity, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1920; Member of Royal Engineer and Signals Board, 1920-33; Chief Inspector, Engineer and Signals Stores, Woolwich, 1933; Deputy Director of Mechanisation (Engineer and Signals), War Office, 1938; Director of Engineer and Signal Equipment, Ministry of Supply, 1940. *Publications:* Hints on Wireless for Amateurs, 1911; and various technical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 79 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 1613. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FULLER, Rev. Arthur Rose, M.V.O. 1935; M.A.; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1926; Rural Dean of Rising since 1938; *b.* 2 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rose Fuller and Sarah Elizabeth Cookson; *m.* 1905, Evelyn Maud Charter. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1903; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1903-1907; Rector of Filleigh, 1907-14; Chaplain Territorial Army, 1912-23; Vicar of Paignton, 1914-20; Rector of Shalstone, 1921-24. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandringham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Sandringham. *T.:* Sandringham, King's Lynn 2675.

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Governing Director Fullers' Theatres Ltd.; Governing Director, John Fuller & Sons (N.Z.), Ltd., etc.; *b.* London, 20 March 1875; *s.* of John and Harriett Fuller; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Henry Thomson, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.;* Board School and Birkbeck College. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, reading. *Address:* Ardenbraught, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.;* Fullers, Sydney *T.:* FM 2446.

FULLER, Major-General Cuthbert Graham, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1937; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1912, Princess Sophia, *d.* of late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893. Served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., D.S.O., C.M.G. Commander Legion of Honour); commanding 130 (T.A.) Brigade, 1923-25; commanding Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Tracey, Mayfield, Sussex.

FULLER, Admiral Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1916; Director Yorkshire Insurance, North-Eastern Airways and Martin Hearne, Ltd.; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Fuller, 18th Hussars; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Connel. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1903; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926; Adm. 1930; served with Togoland and Cameroons Expeditionary Forces, 1914-16, as Senior Naval Officer (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Cumberland, Challenger, Astræa in succession, 1914-16, and H.M.S. Repulse, 1916-17; Director of Plans Division, Naval War Staff, 1917-20; Head of British Naval Section, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919-20; Chief of Staff Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1922-23; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1923-25; commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies

Spear with the Rajpoots; Life in Somaliland, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, embroidery, cooking, hunting, big-game shooting, sketching. *Address:* The Old Malt House, Worplesdon, Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon 8.

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Upton Division, 1923-24, 1929-31 and since 1934; *s.* of W. B. Gardner, Halstead, Essex; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890. Alderman of West Ham. *Address:* Woodcutters Lodge, Over Worton, Middle Barton, Oxon.

GARDNER, Sir Charles Bruce; *see* Bruce-Gardner.

GARDNER, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Hookham, C.B.E. 1919; A.M.S. H.Q., Northern Command; *s.* of late Captain Gardner, R.N.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Helen Faith, *d.* of late Edwin Gray, J.P., of Gray's Court, York, Under-Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray, J.P., *e. d.* of late Albert Vickers. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works; served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); granted a commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.); served with them in India, S. Africa, Egypt; retired, 1913; rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D.A.A.G., afterwards A.A.G. Northern Command; served later as A.A.G. in Mobilisation Directorate, W.O. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grays Court, York. *T.:* York 2963. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M.B.E.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Rambaut; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Salop Infirmary; Consulting Physician Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; late President of the Midland Medical Society. *Publications:* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Coombehurst, Church Stretton.

GARDNER, John Addyman, M.A., F.I.C.; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, London University; Lecturer in Chemistry and Biochemist, St. George's Hospital; consulting chemist; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gardner of Bradford; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Henrietta White (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Lieut. and Adjt. Arthur Henry Lewis, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship); Heidelberg. 1st Class (Chemistry) Hon. School of Natural Science, 1889; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford, 1891; Lectureship in Chemistry, Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1894; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, London School of Medicine for Women until 1935; sometime Examiner in Chemistry in Final Hon. School, Oxford University, London University, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, etc.; Hon. Treas. of the Biochemical Society; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1919-22; for many years has taken an active interest in the teaching of science in schools. *Publications:* article on Blood (with Dr. Buckmaster), and on Cholesterol in Allen's Commercial Analysis; numerous papers on chemical, biochemical, and physiological subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Physiological Society, and in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 35 Bullingham Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Western 5865. *Clubs:* Savile, Knights of the Round Table.

GARD'NER, Col. Murray Menzies, D.S.O.; *b.* Croydon, England, 4 March 1878; *s.* of Maitland Gard'ner, merchant; *m.* 1906, Christian Stewart, *d.* of James C. Forsyth, Dunedin, N.Z.; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Christchurch. Lieut. N.Z. Permanent Military Force (Artillery), 1900; long course of gunnery (Shoeburyness), 1901; Capt., 1907; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. (temp. Brigadier), 1925; at Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13 (p.s.c.); Active Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, France, Belgium, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1919-25; commanded Southern Command, New Zealand Military Forces, 1925-31 (temp. Brigadier); retired 1931. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, 415 Strand, W.C.2.

GARDNER, Robert Cotton Bruce, Secretary British Wood Preserving Association since 1929, Royal English Forestry Society and Home-Grown Timber Marketing Association since 1935; Member of Consultative Committee for England of H.M. Forestry Commission, 1936; *b.* 3 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Philip Thomas Gardner, D.L., J.P., late 14th Regt. and Emily Elizabeth Calland; *m.* 1916, Olive Muriel Winifred, *d.* of Lt. Col. W. P. Holmes, Ballingrawn, Kings Co., Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1911). Employed under Ministry of Agriculture at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, on investigating certain sheep diseases, 1911-12; in charge of Marquis of Bute's Natural History Museum, Isle of Bute, 1912-14; Army service, 1914-21, R.G.A. (T.F.); in France 3 years with 51st (Highland) Division and H.Q. X Army Corps, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Temp. Captain (despatches); with Anglo-Persian Oil Company's subsidiaries in England and France, 1922-28; has broadcast several talks on trees and shrubs, and timber subjects from B.B.C. *Publications:* Parasitic gastritis in sheep and cattle, 1912; Preservative treatment of Farm and Estate Timber, 1938; has contributed articles to London papers and journals on arboriculture, topography and bagpipe music. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, topography, photography, mountain tramping, growing trees and shrubs. *Address:* Conington Hall, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Elsworth 230.

GARDNER, Rev. Walter Sturdy, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rural Dean of Carlisle, 1926-31; late Vicar of St. Paul's, Carlisle. *Address:* Parknook, Scotby, Carlisle.

GARDYNE, Lt.-Col. A. D. G.; *see* Greenhill Gardyne.

GARDYNE, Captain Evan Bruce-, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Superintendent, Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, since 1933; *m.* 1926, Joan, *d.* of late O. E. McLaren; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1932. *Address:* Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, Suffolk.

GARFORTH, Capt. Francis Edmund Musgrave, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B. Served China, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (Italian medal for valour, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E.); has Queen Victoria's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 15 Norland Square, W.11; Westons, Walberswick, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 117. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GARFORTH, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late F. Garforth, Ceylon; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Edith Winifred, *e. d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served India and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); then in India and England; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.'s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GARIÉPY, Hon. Wilfrid, B.A., B.C.L., K.C. (1913 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), M.P. Liberal Labour, Three Rivers, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* Montreal, 14 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Joseph H. Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault; *m.* 1903, Albertina Lessard, Cranbourne, Beauce County, Quebec; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent Coll.; Montreal Seminary; Laval University; McGill University. Came to Alberta, 1893; admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 1903; practised in Edmonton, 1903-1918; Three Rivers, P.Q., since 1918; elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Pro-

GALER, Sir (Frederic) Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.A., F.I.A. 1904; D.L., J.P.; Member for Streatham L.C.C.; Member Port of London Authority; Member of County of London Territorial Force Association; Chairman for England and Wales of International Union of Towns; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Member of Lloyds; *m.* 1912, Berthe Elisa, 2nd *d.* of Henri Rieckel, Banker, La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland; one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Secretary Norwich Union Life Office, 1910-13; General Manager and Actuary, Eagle Insurance Co., 1914-17; Life Manager Eagle Star Insurance Co., 1917-21; Underwriter Lloyds, 1919; 24th (Queen's Battn.) London Regt., 2nd Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Adjt. 1915-17; Chief Whip M.R. Party, 1929-37; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1937-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Spearers House, Henley-on-Thames; 77/78 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 3326. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.C.H., M.Inst.C.E., M Am.Soc.C.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Richard Smith Gales, of Littlehampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886; received practical training on the Forth Bridge; on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges; appointed Assistant-Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant-Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway; Engineer-in-Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1903; after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer-in-Chief Coonoor Ootacamund Railway, 1906; Engineer-in-Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908; Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Govt. of India Railway Department, 1915-17; Agent North-Western Railway of India, 1917-18; retired from Indian Railway Service, 1919; Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919-37. *Publications:* Papers read before the Institution of Civil Engineers on the Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1908, the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1917, and on the Principles of River Training for Railway Bridges and their applications to the case of the Hardinge Bridge, 1938. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Roehampton.

GALIPEAULT, Hon. Antonin, K.C. 1910; B.A., LL.L., LL.D.; Judge of Court of Appeals, Quebec, since 1930; late head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St. Peter Street, Quebec; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924; Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company, of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company; President of la Traverse de Levis Limitée; Director Brasserie Champlain Limited; *b.* Maskinongé, 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle; *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d.* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* College of Joliette; Laval University. Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900; began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault; Contested (L.) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904; Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908; M.L.A. Bellechasse 1909-30; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914; Chairman of Committees, 1914; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916; Minister of Public Works and Labour, 1919-30. Roman Catholic. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Canadian, Montreal; Laurentide Fish and Game.

GALL, Robert Laing Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late William Gall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of C. L. Girling. Deputy Chairman Central Employment and Labour Board, India, 1918-20. *Address:* Westlake, Ootacamund, S. India; *T.A.:* Salvage, Ootacamund. *T.:* 3300 Ootacamund. *Clubs:* Madras, Madras; Ootacamund, Ootacamund.

GALLACHER, William, M.P. (Com.) Western Division of West Fife since 1935; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Gallacher and Mary Sutherland; *m.* 1913, Jean Roy; one adopted *s. Educ.:* Elementary School, Paisley. Socialist Agitator; Chairman of Clyde Workers Committee, 1914-18; Leading member of Communist Party and Communist International since 1920. *Publications:* Revolt on the Clyde; also several pamphlets on current political issues. *Address:* 68 Rowan Street, Paisley.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b.* Milan, 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri; 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910; Chicago Opera Co., 1916-24; Metropolitan Opera Co., N.Y., since 1921. *Address:* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York.

GALLICHAN, Walter M.; author and journalist; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey; *s.* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading; *m.* 1st, Ada E., *d.* of Dr. H. White; 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y. d.* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Writer of social essays, novels, travel books; early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review; Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland; Leader Writer, Publisher's Reader; a pioneer of sex education in England; Civil List Pension, 1934. *Publications:* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895; The Blight of Respectability, 1901; The New Morality, 1902; Seville, 1903; Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905; Modern Woman, 1909; Continental Towns, 1910; Fishing in Wales, and other angling books; The Great Unmarried, 1916; Religion of Kindness, 1916; Psychology of Marriage, 1917; Text-book of Sex Education, 1918; Letters to a Young Man, 1919; Critical Age of Woman, 1920; Our Hidden Selves, 1921; Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926; The Happy Fisherman, 1926; Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927; Youthful Old Age, 1929; The Poison of Prudery, 1929; fifty-six volumes published. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel. *Address:* 10 Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

GALLIE, Maj.-Gen. James Stuart, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., M.Sc.N.U. Ireland; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1870; *s.* of late John Gallie of Queenstown, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Florence Ostle, *d.* of late Col. Charles Crighton of Hove, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Hon. Surgeon to the King 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Marley House, Winfrith, Dorset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

GALLIENNE, Wilfred Hansford, C.B.E. 1931; one of H.M. Consuls at New York since 1941; *b.* Guernsey, 20 May 1897; *s.* of Peter Gallienne, Guernsey; *m.* 1921, Rose Estick. Enlisted in R.F.A. 1914; to France with 9th Division, April 1915; commissioned in R.F.A. 1915; with 39th Brigade, 1st Division, 1916; seriously wounded, 1917; seconded R.E. for service at War Office, 1918; placed on Reserve, 1919; entered Consular Service and appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1919; acting Consul-General there during 1920, 1921, and 1922; transferred to Algiers, 1922, and acting Consul-General there during 1923 and 1924; transferred to Chicago, 1925, and acting Consul-General there during 1927 and 1928; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Santo Domingo, 1929-30; Special Envoy there for inauguration of President, 30 Aug. 1930; transferred to Los Angeles, 1931,

vince of Alberta, 1913-18; Provincial Secretary for Alberta, Aug.-Sep. 1916, when he resigned; contested (L.) Three Rivers, St. Maurice, P.Q., 1931; Alderman, city of Edmonton, 1907-10; Director, Edmonton Exhibition Association, 1907-9; President, Alberta Union of Municipalities, 1911; President, Edmonton Liberal Club, 1912; Sec., Edmonton Canadian Club, 1908; Member, St. Jean-Baptiste d'Edmonton (President, 1907); Knights of Columbus (Grand Knight, 1911; Faithful Navigator, 1920-22); French-Canadian Congress (President, 1913-14); Lieut., Edmonton 101st Fusiliers; Member Rotary Club (President, Three Rivers, 1922); Member Board of Trade, Three Rivers (President, 1922). *Address:* 844 Notre Dame Street, Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, M.P. (U.) S. Islington, 1922-23; *b.* 28 June 1887; *s.* of Charles Garland of Stourbridge, Worcester, and Annie Mayo; *m.* 1912, Constance Marion Avis, *d.* of Alfred Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; Royal College of Science. B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.S.; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-President Society of Chemical Industry; Vice-President of Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1928, President 1941; President British Association of Chemists, 1925-26; a Crown Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* By-the-Links, Sundridge Park, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4305. *Clubs:* Carlton, Chemical.

GARLAND, L. V.; *see* Lester-Garland.

GARLIES, Lord; Randolph Keith Reginald Stewart; *b.* 14 Oct. 1928; *s.* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q.v.*

GARMOYLE, Viscount; Hugh Wilfrid John Cairns; Capt. Rifle Brigade; *er. s.* and heir of 4th Earl Cairns; *b.* 9 June 1907; *m.* 1936, Barbara Elisabeth, *yr. d.* of Capt. Arden Franklyn, New Place, Shedfield, Hants, and 33 Bryanston Square, W. A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, 1937-38. *Address:* Farleigh-Hungerford, Bath.

GARNAR, Sir James Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Leather Manufacturer; Member of Court of Assistants of Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; Chairman of Leathersellers Technical College Committee; Member of Consultative Committee on Hides and Skins at Imperial Institute; Past President of Federation of Curriers, etc.; *b.* 11 May 1871; *e. s.* of late James Garnar, of Bermondsey and Blackheath; *m.* 1895, *e. d.* of late Walter William Tyler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate College; Hampton Grammar School. Interested in public work. *Address:* 1 Albert Gate Court, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1805; The Grange, Bermondsey.; *T.:* Bermondsey 1181. *Club:* City Livery.

GARNEAU, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1908; LL.D., D.C.L.; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission 1908-39; *b.* Quebec, 19 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Pierre Garneau, Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and Charlotte Cecile Burroughs; *m.* 1892, Marie Alma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Major A. Benoit of Ottawa; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Montreal Polytechnic School of Engineering; B.App.Sc. (High Honours), Laval University; Professor Emeritus (Laval); LL.D. (hon.) Toronto University, 1917; McGill University, 1921; D.C.L. (hon.) Bishop's University, 1931. Abandoned practice of engineering to go into business, and is President of Garneau, Ltd., wholesale woollens and staples; Mayor of Quebec, 1906-10; Chairman of Executive Committee which organised Quebec Tercentenary celebration; Acting Chairman of the Quebec Public Service Commission, 1910-21; Member of the National Research Council (Canada), 1918-1932; President of La Caisse d'Economie de Quebec, Vice-President of La Banque Canadienne Nationale, Director of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, of the General Trust of Canada and of the Continental Life Insurance Co.; a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, 1908; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, fishing, photography. *Address:* 136 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

GARNER, Edith Mary; *b.* Wasperton Hill, nr. Warwick, 15 Aug. 1881; *d.* of George Garner and Mary Sophia Murcott; *m.* 1917, William Lee-Hankey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Slade School, London; Paris. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., R.I., R.O.I., etc; water colour, Past and Present from the R.A. purchased by the Leamington Corporation Art Gallery, 1935. *Publications:* Set of etchings of Warwick and line drawings of Old Coventry. *Recreations:* reading, theatre and gardening. *Address:* 24 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6382. *Club:* Three Arts.

GARNER, William, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; D.L., Middlesex; *b.* 18 July 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Fanny Merriman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke House. Hon. Colonel, 8th Battn., Middlesex Regt.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address:* West Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *T.:* 407; Little Beaufort, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 277. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GARNER, William Edward, F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Birm.); Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University, Bristol since 1927; Director of Chemical Laboratories since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Garner, Wymeswold, Loughborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Universities of Birmingham and Göttingen; University College, London. Lecturer in Chemistry University of Birmingham, 1919; Lecturer at University College, London 1919-1925; Reader in Physical Chemistry at University College, London, 1925-27; Fellow of University College, London, 1930. *Publications:* Scientific papers on flame, adsorption, long chain organic compounds, solid decomposition, and detonation of solids. *Recreation* fishing. *Address:* Oakwood, 168 Westbury Road, Bristol.

GARNETT, David; author; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Edward and Constance Garnett; *m.* Rachel Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of W. C. Marshall, architect; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Studied botany for five years and discovered a new species of mushroom; started bookselling in partnership with Francis Birrell, but gave it up. Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R. Sept. 1939 to March 1940. *Publications:* The Kitchen Garden and its Management; Lady into Fox (Hawthornden and Tait-Black Prizes for 1923); A Man in the Zoo; The Sailor's Return; Go She Must!; The Old Dovecote, 1928; No Love, 1929; The Grass-hoppers Come, 1931; A Rabbit in the Air, 1932; Pocahontas, 1933; Beany-Eye, 1935; War in the Air, 1941; edited The Letters of T. E. Lawrence, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Alciston, Berwick, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 75.

GARNETT, Rear-Adm. Herbert Neville, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; late Captain-Superintendent of the Dockyard, Sheerness; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of T. T. B. Hooke, of Norton Hall, Worcester; one *d.* *Address:* Crofton, Stubbington, Hants.

GARNETT, (James Clerk) Maxwell, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Sc.D.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cambridge, 13 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late William Garnett, M.A., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Margaret Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Sir Edward Poulton, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major scholar and Fellow of Trinity; Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibitioner; 1st Class, 1st Division, Pt. ii. of the Mathematical Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; rowed in University trial eight; lecturer on Applied Mathematics in University College, London, 1903; examiner, Board of Education, 1904-12; Principal of the College of Technology, Manchester, and Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester, 1912-20;

and to Detroit, 1932; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at *Tegucigalpa, Honduras*, 1933-35; Attached to Estonian Delegation to the Coronation, 1937; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Tallinn, 1935-40, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary there, 1940. *Address:* British Consulate, New York, U.S.A. *Club:* St. James's.

GALLIER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; late Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late William Gallier, Storrington, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* 29 West Street, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2031.

GALLOP, Rodney Alexander; Foreign Office since 1940; *b.* Folkestone, 26 May 1901; *yr. s.* of late Reginald G. Gallop, St Jean de Luz, France, and of Helen Marion Duffield; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Dorothy Carmichael, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. C. Bell, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Diplomatic Service, 1923; 3rd Secretary Belgrade, 1923, Athens, 1926; 2nd Secretary, 1928; Foreign Office, 1929; Lisbon, 1931; Foreign Office, 1933; 1st Secretary, 1934; Mexico City, 1935; Copenhagen, 1938-40. *Publications:* A Book of the Basques, 1930; (with Miss Violet Alford) The Traditional Dance, 1935; Portugal: A Book of Folk Ways, 1936; Cantares do Povo Português, 1937; Mexican Mosaic, 1939; Music: Six Basque Folksongs, 1931; Eight Portuguese Folksongs, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, music, folklore research, golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1623; **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart;** Lord Garlies, 1607; Bt. 1627; Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt. Brit.), 1796; *s.* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline, *d.* of late Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co. Wexford; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Philippa Fendall, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); Hon. Attaché, H.M. Legation at Berne, 1918; A.D.C. to Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Capt., Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; Lt.-Col. comdg. 7th (Galloway) Bn. K.O.S.B., 1939-40, now Hon. Col.; J.P. Kirkcudbrightshire; Lord-Lieut. of Kirkcudbrightshire since 1932. Owns about 60,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Garlies, *q.v.* *Address:* Cumloden, Newton-Stewart; Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GALLOWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. James W. McCarthy,** D.D.; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Scots College, Valladolid; St. Peter's, Glasgow. Ordained priest, 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; was member of Port Glasgow, Eastwood, and Glasgow School Boards, Glasgow Secondary Education Committee, West of Scotland Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, Dowanhill Training College, Board of Education of the Archdiocese of Glasgow, Catholic Education Council for Scotland, Chapter of Archdiocese of Glasgow, Administrator of St. Andrew's Glasgow Cathedral, 1900-14. *Address:* Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

GALLOWAY, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; J.P.; Physician Extraordinary to Sultan of Johore; Member of Executive and State Councils of State of Johore; *b.* 8 May 1858; *e. s.* of late David Galloway, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Rodney Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Murray, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. 1884; proceeded to Straits Settlements, 1885; accompanied late Sultan of Johore to Europe, 1895; decorated 2nd class Order of the Crown of Johore for service to late Sultan, 1896; promoted to 1st class, 1914; M.R.C.P.Ed., 1899; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1900; F.R.C.P., 1902; unofficial Member of Executive Council, Straits Settlements, 1903-14 and 1921; Vice-Chairman ... its Opium Commission, 1908; Ex-President ...yal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* On Splenic Abscess of Malarial Origin, B.M.J., 1903; On the Etiology and Treatment of Sprue (2 papers), Journal Tropical Medicine, 1905; On the Otomycosis of the Malay Archipelago, Journal of Otology, 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Johore Bahru, Malay Peninsula. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; University, Edinburgh; Johore, Singapore.

GALLOWAY, Colonel Frank Lennox, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major-General J. M. C. Galloway, Bournemouth; *m.* 1899, Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Albert Savory, Potters Park, Ottershaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Director Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector Armaments, Woolwich, 1919-21; Member Ordnance Committee, 1921-25. *Address:* Neatham, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 222.

GALLOWAY, Major James Muir, O.B.E., J.P., T.D.; Writer; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Galloway of Old Auchendrane, Ayrshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. A. Morrice; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Glasgow University. Served with R.F.A. in European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address.* Balgray, Kelvinside. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; County, Ayr; Royal Highand.

GALLOWAY, Lt.-Col. Lennox, D.S.O. 1905; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. F. Galloway, Norwood House, Leamington; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *o. d.* of late E. T. Reed; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1907; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-7 (despatches, D.S.O.); employed with West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLOWAY, Lieut.-Col. Rudolf William, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 July 1891; *s.* of late Dr. Alexander Rudolf Galloway, O.B.E., 29 Queen's Road, Aberdeen; *m.* 1930, Loïs Mary Kerr, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Leaning, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq 1923. *Publication:* Anatomy and Physiology of Physical Training, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GALLWEY, Sir John Frankland-Payne-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; A.M.I.M.E.; M.I.Min.Mech.E. (N.); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Capt. Edwin John Payne-Gallwey, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Susan Isabel, *y. d.* of Major Francis Gresley; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *S.* uncle, 1916; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Florence, *d.* of James Lee. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: c.* Reginald Frankland Payne-Gallwey, *b.* 1889. *Clubs:* Argentine; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

GALPIN, Christopher John, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry (A.R.P. A.M.) since 1938; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Canon F. W. Galpin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth Souhami; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 1915. Served R.N.A.S. 1915-18, Gallipoli and North Sea Patrol; D.S.O., destruction of Zeppelin L22, near Terschelling Light Ship, May 1917; Air Ministry Operations Branch, 1918-19; commanded No. 4 Communication Squadron, Felixstowe, 1919; Scandinavian Flight, 1919; Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1919, Principal, 1921; Chief Auditor R.A.F., Palestine, 1922-24, and Egypt, 1924-25; Private Secretary to the Marquess of Londonderry, 1933-35 and to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister (afterwards Lord Swinton), 1933-36, when Secretaries of State for Air; Deputy Director

Secy. of the League of Nations Union, 1920-38. *Publications:* Education and World Citizenship, 1921; World Loyalty, 1928; (with Nowell Smith) The Dawn of World Order, 1932; Organising Peace, 1936; Knowledge and Character, 1939; A Lasting Peace, 1940; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; papers on psychology, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and in the British Journal of Psychology; and papers on education. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* 37 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4100. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.
See also D. P. T. Jay.

GARNETT, Martha; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; 3rd *c.* of Richard Roscoe, solicitor, of Shaen, Roscoe, Massey & Co., 8 Bedford Row; *m.* 1896, Robert Singleton Garnett (*d.* 1932); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street; Miss Norton's, Holly Hill, Hampstead (private school); Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Infamous John Friend, novel, 1909; Amor Vincit, novel, 1912; Samuel Butler and his family relations, 1926; Unrecorded, novel, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, country life. *Address:* Hardown, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset.

GARNETT, Maxwell; *see* Garnett, J. C. M.

GARNETT, Lieut.-Col. William Brooksbank, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; High Sheriff for County Tyrone, and Officer of Ulster Home Guard; *b.* 31 July 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Brooksbank Garnett, C.B., F.S.S., and of late Mary C., *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Laurie, R.A. of Maxwelton; *m.* 1915, Eleanor Constance, *e. d.* of late John Benjamin Story, K.H.S., Pres. Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, of Corick, Clogher, Co. Tyrone, and 6 Merrion Square, Dublin; *o. s.* killed in action, Belgium, 28rd May 1940; one *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse. Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue Dept.); served as 2nd Lieut. 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifles, 1895; Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; received Hon. Freedom of City of London; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900; served 2nd R.W.F., China and India, 1901-07; 1st R.W.F., Ireland, 1908-12; Adjutant 7th R.W.F., 1913-14; served European war with 1st R.W.F., 1914; commanded 20th (Public Schools) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1916 and 2nd Bn. R.W. Fusiliers, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding 121st Inf. Brig., May-Sep. 1918; Commanded 2nd Bn. The Welch Regt., Oct. 1918-May 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927; Secretary, Flint and Denbigh Territorial Army Association, 1927-36. *Address:* Corick, Clogher, Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Clogher 216. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GARNETT, William James; landowner in Lancashire; D.L., J.P. Lancs.; County Councillor since 1931; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of William Garnett, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1879; *g. s.* of William James Garnett, M.P. for Lancaster, 1857-64; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diplomatic Service, 1902; served in Constantinople, 1903-05; Peking, 1905-08; travelled across Mongolia for 9 months in 1908; Roumania 1909; St. Petersburg, 1909-11; Teheran, 1911-14; Sofia, 1915 (left on rupture of relations with the Allies); Athens, 1916; Tangier, 1917; Buenos Aires, 1918-19; resigned, 1920; High Sheriff, Lancs. 1937 and, for a 2nd time, 1941. *Recreations:* everything connected with country life; chief interest local government. *Address:* Quernmore Park, Lancaster. *T.:* Caton 14.

GARNIER, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Alan Parry, C.B. 1939; M.B.E., M.C.; Commander Welsh Area since 1939; *b.* 9 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Commander Keppel Garnier, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Hilda de B. d'Arcy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2/Lt. Northumberland Fusiliers 1906; Capt. 1915; Major, 1925; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1928; Lieut.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1936 (1931); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, M.B.E., M.C., Karageorge of Serbia IV Class with Swords); p.s.c.; Commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Northumberland Fusilers, 1933-1936; *Assistant Adjutant General War Office,* 1936-39. *Club:* United Service.

GARNIER; *see* Carpenter-Garnier.

GARNIER, Major Walter Keppel; Director of the Incorporated Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund Ltd., The Lucas-Tooth Gymnasium, Tooley Street, S.E.1; *b.* 6 March 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Parry Garnier, M.A., *s.* of Dean of Lincoln and late Hon. Louisa Vernon Warren, *d.* of 5th. Baron Vernon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Royal Marines, 1901; Royal Naval School of Physical Training, Portsmouth (Staff Officer), 1912-14; Superintendent of Physical Training, Royal Marines, 1914; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, fencing, motoring. *Club:* United Service.

GARNOCK, Viscount; William Tucker Lindesay-Bethune; Major Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Apr. 1901; *s.* of 13th Earl of Lindsay, *q.v.*; assumed addtl. surname of Bethune, 1939; *m.* 1925, Marjory, *d.* of late Arthur J. G. Cross and Lady Hawke; two *s.* two *d.* Served War of 1939-40 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Master of Garnock, *q.v.* *Address:* Greenways, Sunningdale, Berks.

GARNOCK, Master of; Hon. David Lindesay-Bethune; *b.* 9 Feb. 1926; *er. s.* of Viscount Garnock, *q.v.*

GARRAD, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Rector of Low Bentham, Yorks, since 1930; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral, 1925; Proctor in Convocation, 1933; *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Garrad, Brook House, Bures, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Florence Beatrice, *d.* of Col. C. F. Hoyle, Oulton, Yorks.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of S. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1897-99; Oulton, Yorks., 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1903-7; Vicar of Hainton and Sixhills, Lincs., 1907-8; Vicar of Horsforth, 1908-1918; Vicar of Bingley Yorks., 1918-30; Rural Dean of South Craven, 1919. *Address:* Low Bentham Rectory, Lancaster. *T.:* Bentham 341.

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1901; K.C. 1932; barrister; *b.* Sydney, 10 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Andrew Garran, M.A. (Lond.), LL.D. (Syd.), M.L.C. (N.S.W.); *m.* 1902, Hilda (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late John Shield Robson, of Monkwearmouth, Durham; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University Sydney. Captain, Sydney Grammar School, 1884; Scholarships for Classics, Mathematics, and General Proficiency, University of Sydney, 1885-87; B.A. 1888; M.A. with 1st class honours and University medal in School of Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy, 1899. Barrister-at-law, N.S.W., 1890; Secretary to Representative of N.S.W. Government in Legislative Council, 1896-98 and 1899-1901; Solicitor-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-32; Secretary to Drafting Committee of Australian Federal Convention, 1897-98; Chairman of Council of Canberra University College, 1930; Chairman of Indian Military Expenditure Tribunal (London), 1932-33; Chairman of Commonwealth Book Censorship Board, 1933; Chancellor, Diocese of Goulburn, 1939. *Publications:* The Coming Commonwealth, 1897; Heine's Book of Songs, translated, 1924; joint-author, with Sir John Quick, of Quick and Garran's Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901. *Address:* Red Hill, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

GARRARD, A. G. B. C.; *see* Cherry-Garrard.

GARRARD, Capt. Frederick Blake, D.S.O. 1919; Surveyor; *b.* 1894; *s.* of George Garrard, of Derwent, Sedlescombe Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1917, Muriel Constance, *d.* of G. Harry Garrard: three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

of Civil Aviation, 1936; Director of Overseas Civil Aviation, 1937; seconded to Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Air Ministry, Strand, W.C.2.

GALPIN, Rev. Francis William, M.A. (Trinity College Cantab.); Litt.D.; F.L.S.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1917; Canon Emeritus, 1934; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1889, Mary Maude Hawkins; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Redenhall with Harleston, Norfolk, 1883-87; S. Giles in the Fields, London, 1887-91; Vicar of Hatfield Regis, 1891-1915; Vicar of Witham, 1915-21; Rector of Faulkbourne, 1921-1933; Hon. Freedom of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1905; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Witham, 1915-33; Honorary Chaplain of the Forces; President, Essex Archæological Society, 1921-26; Vice-President, 1926; President, London Musical Association, 1933; writer on antiquarian subjects (monastic), and lecturer on ancient musical instruments. *Publications:* The Flowering Plants of Harleston in Norfolk, 1888; Descriptive Catalogue of the European Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1902; The Musical Instruments of the American Indians of the N.W. Coast, 1903; Notes on a Roman Hydraulus, 1904; The Evolution of the Sackbut, 1907; Old English Instruments, 3rd edition, 1932; Household Expenses of Sir T. Barrington, 1911; Stainer's Music of the Bible (enlarged edition), 1913; co-author, The Church Plate of Essex, 1926; The Sumerian Harp of Ur, 1929; The Viola Pomposa, 1931; A Textbook of European Musical Instruments, 1937; The Music of the Sumerians, Babylonians and Assyrians, 1937; The Music of Electricity, 1938. *Address:* Stanmore, 164 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2063.

See also C. J. *Galpin.*

GALTON, Frank Wallis, Secretary of the Fabian Society, 1920-39; *b.* London, 1867: *m.* 1899, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Cottridge of Tottenham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Medburn St. Board School; Working Men's College, Gt. Ormond Street. Apprentice to silversmith and engraver City of London and Freeman of the City by servitude; turned to journalism and politics in youth and became Private Secretary to Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, 1892-98; Secretary of the London Reform Union, 1899-1918; and of the City of London Liberal Association, 1903-5; during the war an Assistant Secretary to the Central Association of Volunteer Regiments and Editor of the Weekly Organ The Volunteer Gazette; Editor of the Municipal Journal 1918-1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Transport, 1929-30; a Trustee of the Sara Hall Charity. *Publications:* The Tailoring Trade, published by the London School of Economics; Workers on their Industries in the Social Science Series, and many articles, pamphlets, leaflets, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bleak House, Bassingbourn, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Steeple Morden 254.

GALWAY, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1727; **George Vere Arundell Monckton-Arundell,** P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Baron Killard, 1727; Baron Monckton (U.K.), 1887; late Lt.-Col. Life Guards; Hon. Col. 42nd (Foresters) A.A. Bn. since 1933; Col. Comdt. H.A.C. since 1941; *b.* 24 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 7th Viscount and Vere (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Ellis Gosling, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, Surrey; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Hon. Lucia White, *yr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, 1900-4; 1st Life Guards, 1904; Adj., 1908-11; Capt. 1911; Staff Capt., 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; commanded Life Guards, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Governor General of New Zealand 1935-41. Colonel Commandant Honourable Artillery Company, 1933-35; contested (C.) Scarborough, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Simon George Robert Monckton-Arundell, *b.* 11 Nov. 1929. *Address:* The Mantles, Blyth, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Ranskill 279; Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ranskill 1. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton.

GALWAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., R.E. [assumed the present surname in place of Gallwey 1911]; *m.* 1913, Marie Carola, C.B.E. 1926, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, 4th Bt., and *widow* of Baron Raphael D'Erlanger. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 30th Regiment, 1878; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Commander-in-Chief and Governor, Bermuda, 1882-89; Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate, 1891; Acting Consul-General, 1896-98; Acting High Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1900; concluded treaty with King of Benin at Benin City, 1892; in command of Haussa force, under Sir Frederick Bedford, at attack on and capture of Nimbe, and during further operations against Brass chiefs, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); attached to Sir H. Rawson's intelligence staff, and also in command of a Haussa company during operations in Benin country, including capture of Benin City, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); chief political officer Aro expedition, 1901-1902 (despatches, medal and clasp); present in several minor operations against natives in the Protectorate, 1891-1902; late Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria; Governor of St. Helena, 1902-11; of the Gambia, 1911-14; of South Australia, 1914-20. *Recreation:* bowls. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GALWAY and KILMACDUAGH, Bishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. Michael Browne,** D.D., D.C.L., Apostolic Administrator of Kilfenora; *s.* of Michael Browne, Westport, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. B.A. Hons. Classics, National University of Ireland, 1916; ordained, 1920; D.D. Rome, 1921; D.C.L. 1924; Professor of Theology, Maynooth, from 1921; Secretary Maynooth Union, 1929-37; Member of Senate, Nat. Univ. of Ireland, 1934; Chairman of State Commission on Vocational Organisation. *Publications:* Various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record on Theological subjects. *Address:* Mount St. Mary's, Galway.

GAMAN, Ernest John, B.Sc.; *s.* of John Gaman, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Hambledon, Hampshire; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *m.* Grace *d.* of William Lyne, Southsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Assistant Master in Secondary Schools, 1891-1914; Second Master, Newport (Salop) Grammar School, 1904-14; Headmaster of Brewood Grammar School, Stafford, 1914-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Holywell House, Edington, Bridgwater. *T.:* Chilton Polden 8.

GAMBIA, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Sydney Daly;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *s.* of S. Owen Daly. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Curate, S. Mary's Church, Tyne Dock, South Shields, 1926-29; Vicar, Airedale with Fryston, Yorks, 1929-35. *Address:* Bathurst, Gambia, W. Africa.

GAMBLE, Arthur Mellor; Head Master of Denstone College; *b.* 6 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late P. A. Gamble, Morton; *m.* 1924, Doris Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Percy Evershed, The Plantation, Norwich; one *s.*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War in Royal Engineers in France and Belgium, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Greshams School, Holt, 1922; Housemaster, 1930. *Recreations:* most ball games, sailing, O.U. A.F.C. and Corinthian F.C., 1921. *Address:* Denstone College, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *T.:* Rocester 252.

GAMBLE, Sir David, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; Mayor of St. Helens, 1913-14, 1914-15 (1st and 2nd Barts. were also Mayors of St. Helens); *b.* 1 May 1876; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Isabella (*d.* 1937), *d.*

GARRATT, Geoffrey Theodore, J.P.; Captain Pioneer Corps; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Garratt; *m.* 1920, Anne Beryl Benthall. *Educ.:* Rugby School, Hertford College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1913-1923; served with Indian Cavalry during European War, M.E.F., 1916-19; Berlin Correspondent Westminster Gazette; Political Secretary Indian Round Table Conference; Organised welfare work Bengal; Correspondent Manchester Guardian in Ethiopia, 1936, in Finland, 1940; Hon. Administrator, N.J.C. for Spanish Relief, 1937-38; Contested (Lab.) Cambridgeshire, 1925, 1929, 1931, Wrekin, 1935. *Publications:* Hundred Acre Farm; An Indian Commentary; Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India; Life of Lord Brougham; The Two Mr Gladstones; Mussolini's Roman Empire; The Shadow of the Swastika; Gibraltar and the Mediterranean; What has Happened to Europe (U.S.A. only); Europe's Dance of Death; Edited: The Legacy of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Bishopsteignton House, near Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Bishopsteignton 30. *Club:* Authors'.

GARRATT, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Francis, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* Oxford, 9 July 1893; *o. s.* of Lewis Edward Garratt and Bertha Caroline Garratt; *m.* 1st, 1919, Florence Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *e. d.* of F. D. Crowdy, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Rosalind Frances Cecily, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield-Stratford, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt., R.A., 1913; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1917; Acting Major, 1917-18; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col., 1939; Active Service, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1915-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal 1914-19, Victory Medal with Oakleaf, Indian Frontier G.S. Medal with clasp Afghanistan, 1919). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GARRETT, Alexander Adnett, M.B.E. 1934; Secretary, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors since 1919 (Assistant Secretary, 1913); *b.* London, 1886; *e. s.* of late Adnett William Garrett and Marion Walker Bruce; *m.* 1928, Mildred, *g. d.* of L. S. Starrett, Athol, Massachusetts. *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; London School of Economics (B.Sc.); King's College, London (Gilbart Prizeman); Christ's College, Cambridge (Economics Tripos Class 2, Parts I and II). Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; attended the 20th Anniversary of the American Institute of Accountants, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1924; the International Congresses on Accounting, Amsterdam, 1926, New York, 1929, and Berlin, 1938; Assistant Secretary, Fourth International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933; completed fifteen years' service Royal Naval Reserve: retired 1931, with rank of Paymaster Commander; during European War served in East Africa, H.M.S. Hyacinth (Zanzibar), and on Staff of the Rear-Admiral at Simonstown, S. Africa. *Publications:* essays and papers on Economic Subjects. *Address:* Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts. *T.:* Temple Bar 8823; Codicote 269. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

GARRETT, Colonel Arthur Newson Bruff, C.B.E., 1919, T.D., J.P.; *s.* of late Major N. D. Garrett, R.A., Aldeburgh, Suffolk; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1895, Elise Grant (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Kenneth Mackenzie of Borlum-Beg, Inverness-shire; 2nd, 1926, Helen Guy, *widow* of Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, D.D., late Rector of Stockton, and *d.* of late C. Guy Carleton, Beech Mount, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Colonel 4th Batt. King's Shropshire L.I., 1914-18; G.S.O. Strait Settlements, 1916-17; Command of 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars, 1918; Command of 2nd Cyclist Brigade, Athlone, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Barton, St. Feock, Truro, Cornwall. *T.:* Feock 281.

GARRETT, A. W., B.Sc.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories since 1939; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880; British. Colonel (Territorial Army) retired; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 17 Ashcombe Gardens, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 0164.

GARRETT, Douglas Thornbury, B.A.; Solicitor; Senior partner of Parker, Garrett and Co., St. Michael's Rectory, Cornhill, E.C.3; *b.* 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Samuel Garrett, Solicitor, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Gwendoline Frieda Isabella, *d.* of late A.C.F. Calaminus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Admitted as Solicitor, 1909 (honours); Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Member of Council of Law Society since 1926; Member of Disciplinary Committee since 1933; Member of Supreme Court Rule Committee, since 1938; Secretary of London General Ship-owners Society since 1920; Director of Law Association and of Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd.; Member of Council of Bedford College for Women since 1926; Member of the Governing Body of Rugby School since 1941. *Recreations:* reading, music, pictures, architecture, sailing, walking. *Address:* Brewsters, Lamarsh, Bures, Suffolk. *T.:* Bures 255. *Clubs:* City of London, M.C.C., Aldeburgh Yacht.

GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Frank, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Suffolk; A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.M.E.; Hon. Colonel 4th Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 9 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Frank Garrett, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk; *m.* Evelyn Rosa, *d.* of late Henry Brooks, Hersham Lodge, Walton-on-Thames; five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France during European War, 1914-15, commanding 4th Suffolk Regiment; Chairman Suffolk County Territorial Force Association; Past-President, Agricultural Engineers Association. *Address:* Minsmere, Leiston, Suffolk. *T:* Leiston 6.

GARRETT, Herbert Leonard Offley, C.I.E. 1937; E.D.; M.A.; Esquire Bedell of the University of Cambridge since 1936; Supervisor I.C.S. Probationers and Secretary Board of I.C.S. Studies, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 16 June 1881; *s.* of late Dr. G. M. Garrett, Organist of St. John's College, Cambridge and of the University, composer of church music; *m.* 1922, Sibyl, *d.* of late H. H. Young, Normanton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902; Colonial (Educational) Service, Hong Kong, 1904-12; Indian Educational Service, 1912; professor Government College, Lahore, 1912; military duty, 1917-18; secretary publicity department, 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th (Lahore) University Training Corps, 1924-36 (E.D. 1933); Keeper of records of government of Punjab, 1924-36; Principal Government College, Lahore, 1927; retired from I.E.S., 1936. *Publications:* Cunningham's History of the Sikhs (new edition); Moghul Rule in India; The Mohammedan Period of Indian History; General Editor Punjab Government Record Office Publications and numerous articles etc. on Indian History. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Waynekirke, 18 Fendon Road, and St. John's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore; Union, Cambridge.

GARRETT, Sir (Joseph) Hugh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); B.A. (Cantab); *b.* 22 June 1880; *s.* of J. P. Garrett, Highgate. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served in various districts of the Bombay Presidency as District Officer, in recent years chiefly in Gujarat; officiated on several occasions as Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay; Acting Governor of Sind, 1938. *Address:* Muasdale, Wheatridge Lane, Torquay. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GARRETT, Captain Peter Bruff, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Retired; *b.* 14 July 1866; *s.* of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; *m.* 1891, Alice Maude Mary

of George S. Sanderson of Claughton, Birkenhead; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1903, Eveline Frances Josephine 2nd *d* of late Rev. Arthur R. Cole; four *s.* *Heir: s.* David Arthur Josias [*b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1932, Elinor Mary (Molly), *o. d.* of Henry E. Cole, Summers, Long Sutton, Hants; one *s.*, *b.* 5 June 1933]. *Address:* White Lodge, Purton, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Gamble, Purton. *T.:* St. Helens 16.

GAMBLE, Victor Felix, C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late David Gamble, Talardy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1st, 1911, Myrta Vivienne (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Frederick Stubbs, Liverpool; one *s*; 2nd, 1936, Kathleen Anne Brewer, *d.* of Alfred Button, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Artillery, 1914; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, 1918-22; Private Secretary to the Governor, United Provinces, India, 1918-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Burma, 1923-26. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Green Farm, North Bersted, Sussex. *T.:* 1486.

GAME, Henry Clement, M.V.O. 1941; O.B.E., Examiner of Plays since 1936; 4th *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway; *m.* 1913, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. John Appleyard, Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; The Slade School of Art. Assistant Examiner of Plays, 1930; Served European War, 1914-19. *Club:* Travellers'.

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police since 1935; *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, *d.* of the late Francis Hughes-Gibb of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1902-5; Major, 1912; General Staff Officer 3rd and 2nd Grade War Office, 1910-14; won Gold Medal, United Service Inst., 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.B., D.S.O., Battalion Lieut.-Colonel and Col., Order Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Training and Organisation Air Ministry, 1919-22; commanded R.A.F. in India, 1922-23; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1923-28; retired list, 1929; Governor of N.S.W. 1930-35; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cross, Order of Leopold II; Grand Cross, Crown of Roumania. *Address:* New Scotland Yard, S.W.1; Langham House, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

GAMELIN, Général Maurice, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; Médaille Militaire Française; Grand Croix de l'Ordre du Bain, 1939; Grand Croix de Victoria, 1938; Compagnon St. Michel et St. George, 1915; *b.* 20 Sept. 1872. Entra à l'École Spéciale Militaire de Saint-Cyr en 1891; Sorti 1er et nommé en 1893 Sous-lieutenant au 3ème régiment de Tirailleurs algériens; Lieutenant, 1895; à l'École de Guerre, 1899-1901; Capitaine, 1901; Affecté en 1904 au 15ème Btn. de Chasseurs à pied; Officier d'Ordonnance du Général Joffre, 1906; l'État-Major du 2ème C. A. lorsque le Général Joffre en prend le Commandement; Chef de Cabinet du Général Joffre, 1911; Chef de Bataillon, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Général de Brigade et Commandant d'une Division, 1916; Chef de la Mission militaire au Brésil, 1919; Commandant Supérieur des Troupes du Levant, 1925; Général de Division, 1925; Commandant de Corps d'Armée, 1927; Commandant du 20ème Corps d'Armée (Nancy) 1929; 1er Sous-Chef de l'État-Major de l'Armée, 1930, et Chef d'État-Major Général de l'Armée et Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre, 1931; Vice-Président du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre et Chef d'État-Major Général, 1935; 1er Chef d'État-Major Général de la Défense Nationale, 1938; Commandant en Chef des Forces Terrestres jusqu'à 1940. *Publications:* Œuvres Militaires.

GAMLEN, John Charles Blagdon, M.C., M.A.; Solicitor to University of Oxford; Registrar of Archdeaconry of Oxford; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of William Blagdon Gamlen, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Second Class Modern History, 1906; Partner in firm of Morrell Peel and Gamlen, Solicitors, Oxford, since 1914; Extraordinary Member of Council of Law Society, 1939. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 82 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAMMANS, Captain Leonard David, M.P. (U.) Hornsey Division of Middlesex since 1941; *b.* 10 Nov. 1895; *er. s.* of David Gammans, East Court, East Cosham, Hants.; *m.* 1917, Muriel, *er. d.* of Frank Paul, Warblington, Hants.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; London University. Served European War, Royal Field Artillery, B.E.F., France, 1914-18; Royal Military College of Canada, 1918-20; Colonial Service in British Malaya, 1920; Assistant District Officer, Kuala Kubu, District Officer, Port Dickson, Registrar of Co-operative Societies; British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1925; attached to British Embassy, Tokyo, 1926-28; 1930, undertook extensive tour in India, Europe and America studying the organisation of agriculture; retired from Colonial Service and lectured in U.S.A. and Canada, 1934; Director and Secretary of Land Settlement Association, 1934-39; Ministry of Information, 1939-41. *Publications:* Organisation of Agriculture, 1931; various articles on British Malaya, Japan, Unemployment, Land Settlement. *Recreations:* riding, squash. *Address:* East Court, East Cosham, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76027. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire.

GAMMELL, Major-General James Andrew Harcourt, C.B. 1940; D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; a Comdr. since 1940; *e. s.* of Sir Sydney J. Gammell, *q.v.*; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Gilbert W. Don; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Winchester; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 2nd class Hons. Hist. Trip.). Commission, Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C.); promoted Major and transferred to Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1930-33; Lt.-Col. 1935; commanded 1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1935-1938; Col. 1938; Imperial Defence College, 1938; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade, 1938-1940; Maj.-Gen. 1941. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAMMELL, Sir Sydney James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., Co. Aberdeen and Co. Kincardine; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. S. Gammell; *m.* 1891, Alice Trench, *d.* of Rev. H. Stobart; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A., 1889. *Address:* 68 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 749.

See also Maj.-Gen. J. A. H. Gammell.

GAMON, His Honour Hugh Reece Percival: Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 15 (York etc.) 1936-37, Circuit No. 2 since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Gamon, Solicitor, Chester and 2nd wife Mary Ellen Gamon; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of E. W. M. Lloyd, Hartford House, Winchfield, Hants.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford House, Winchfield; Harrow School; Exeter College, Oxon. 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; joined Northern Circuit; Practised in Liverpool at the Chancery Bar of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Publication:* The London Police Court To-day and To-morrow, 1907. *Address:* The Lodge, Acomb, York. *T.:* York 78301.

GANDARA, Antonio de la, Artiste Peintre; *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Elève de Gerome à l'École des Beaux-Arts; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur;

(*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late John Stone; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School (now Imperial Service College); Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Navy, Naval Cadet, 1879; went to sea in H.M.S. Nelson, 1881; Sub-Lieut. 1886; Lieut. 1890; retd. Commander, 1911; served European War as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, and at Portsmouth (O.B.E., C.B.E., promoted Captain R.N., General African medal (Vitu Clasp), Victory medal, 1919). *Recreation:* social services. *Address:* Port Isaac, Cornwall.

GARRETT, Philip Leslie, Editor of The Ironmonger since 1934; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Payne Garrett, Highgate and Eleanor Adelaide Hope; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lewis Medland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1911; practised in partnership with father; joined editorial staff of The Ironmonger, 1914; Assistant Editor, 1926; Member of Law Society and Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Literary contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreation:* travel, walking, reading. *Address:* Coppice, Ballinger, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 253.

GARRETT, William, K.C. (Scotland) 1936; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr since 1940; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late George Garrett, iron and steel manufacturer, Coatbridge; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late D. C. McNaught; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Cambridge University (B.A., LL.B.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1914; in practice as advocate since 1918; Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Scotland, 1934-36; Lecturer in International Private Law, Edinburgh University; Novelist. *Publications:* The Secret of the Hills, 1921; Friday to Monday; Dr. Ricardo; The Multitude; The Professional Guest; From Dusk till Dawn; The Man in the Mirror, 1931, etc. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* County Buildings, Ayr.

GARRISON, Mabel; Professor of Vocal Music, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., since 1933; singing in opera and concert; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland; *d.* of Warren Garrison and Hellen Ringrose; *m.* Geo. Siemonn. *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md. Member of Metropolitan Opera Company, 1914-22; during part season sang in opera in Germany and Austria; concert trips each season in United States, and also concerts in London, spring of 1920; spring and summer of 1925, Oriental concert tour (Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Singapore, and Java). *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdeen since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late Rev. D. Garro-Jones, Congregational minister; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, *d.* of C. E. Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School. Served in Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1914; France, in S.W.B. and Royal Flying Corps, 1915-17; Advisory Officer to U.S. Air Service, 1918; Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood while at Home Office, at Department of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Secretary for Ireland; London Editor and acting Editor Daily Dispatch, 1922-24; contested Bethnal Green, 1922, and South Hackney, 1923; M.P. (L.) South Hackney, 1924-29; Member of Empire Parliamentary delegation to Nigeria, 1928; Hon. Capt. Royal Air Force. *Publications:* Railway Rates Tribunal: Jurisdiction and Practice; Ventures and Visions, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARROD, Acting Air-Marshal Alfred Guy Roland, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; D.F.C.; Air Member for Training on Air Council since 1940; *b.* 13 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of H. B. Garrod, Barrister-at-law, Hampstead, and *g. s.* of Sir Alfred Garrod, F.R.S., Physician; *m.* 1918, Cicely Evelyn, A.R.R.C., *d.* of John Bray, St. Leonards-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College (Classical Scholar), University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Classical Moderations (Hons.) 1912; Litt. Hum. (Hons.) 1914; M.A. (Oxon); Oxford *v.* Cambridge Cross Country, 1911; Oxford *v.* Cambridge Rifle Shooting, 1911, 1912, 1913; Sec. Lt. Leicestershire Regt. Aug. 1914 (M.O.); joined Royal Flying Corps Aug. 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1918; D.F.C., 1919; Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Cdr., 1926; Group Captain, 1932; Air Commodore, 1936; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Royal Naval Staff College, 1921-22; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1923-27; Chief Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1928-30; R.A.F. Headquarters, Iraq, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Deputy Director of Organization, Air Ministry, 1934-1936; A.O.C. Armament Group, 1937; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1938-40. *Recreations:* rifle shooting (English XX, and British Team to Australia and S. Africa, 1920-21), music, violin playing. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander.

GARROD, Dorothy Annie Elizabeth, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Oxon.); Hon. D.Sc. (Pennsylvania); F.S.A.; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Corresponding Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Disney Professor of Archæology, University of Cambridge since 1939; *b.* 5 May 1892; *d.* of late Sir Archibald Garrod, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Privately; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mary Ewart Travelling Scholar, 1922-1923); Oxford. Excavated pre-historic rock shelter at Gibraltar, 1925-26; Member of International Commission to investigate the Glozel finds, 1927; Director, Joint Expedition of the Sladen Memorial Fund and the American School of Prehistoric Research to Southern Kurdistan, 1928; Director, Joint Expedition of the British School of Archæology in Jerusalem and the American School of Prehistoric Research to excavate the caves of the Wady al Mughara, Mount Carmel, 1929-34; Research Fellow, Newnham College, 1929-32; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; President, Section H, British Association, 1936. *Publications:* The Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain, 1926; Excavation of a Mousterian Rock Shelter at Devil's Tower, Gibraltar (with L. H. Dudley Buxton), 1928; The Palæolithic of Southern Kurdistan, 1930; (with D. M. A. Bate) The Stone Age of Mt. Carmel, 1937; Excavation in the Cave of Bacho Kiro, N.E. Bulgaria, 1939; papers in various archæological journals. *Address:* Carmefield, Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *Club:* University Women's.

GARROD, Geoffrey, M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Herbert Baring Garrod, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law, and Lucy Florence Colchester; *g.s.* of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Langford, *d.* of Benjamin Duke, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Second Class in Classical Moderations, 1907, and in Final Honours, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912; literary and musical criticism in The Times, The Academy, The Onlooker, Colour, etc.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Master St. Paul's Preparatory School, 1914; City of London School, 1915-19; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School, Kent, 1919-25; Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, 1925-39. *Publications:* Editor (with mother) of Goethe, Dante's Faust and other Essays, by Herbert Baring Garrod; various articles on literary and musical subjects. *Recreations:* music (especially singing), stamp collecting, yachting, walking, lawn tennis, boating, swimming. *Address:* Ardville, Marino, Holywood, Belfast. *T.:* Holywood 2301. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GARROD, Heathcote William C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; F.B.A.; F.R.L.S.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Garrod, Wells, Somerset. *Educ.:* self-educated. Craven and Hertford University Scholarships, 1899; Gaisford Prize, 1900; Newdigate Poem, 1901; Fellow of Merton, 1901; Tutor of Corpus, 1902-4; Tutor of

Médailles d'Or, France, Espagne, Munich. *Address:* 22 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris.

GANDHI, Manmohan Purushottam, M.A., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S.; Manager, Kalyanji-Mavji and Co., Colliery Proprietors and Coal Merchants, Calcutta; *b.* 5 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Purushottam Kahanji Gandhi, of Limbdi (Kathiawad); *m.* 1926, Rambhagauri, G.A. (Indian Women's University), *d.* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan. *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; Hindu Univ., Benares. B.A. (History and Economics), Bombay University, 1923; M.A. (Political Economy and Political Philosophy), Benares Hindu University, 1925; Ashburner Prize of Bombay University, 1925; Galliara Prize Medal, 1935; Statistical Assistant, Government of Bombay, Labour Office, 1926; Assistant Secretary, Indian Currency League, Bombay, 1926; Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1926-36; Secretary, Indian Sugar Mills Association, 1932-36; Registrar, Tribunal of Arbitration, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1930-36; Officer-in-Charge, Credit Department, National City Bank of New York, Calcutta, 1936-37; Chief Commercial Manager, Rohtas Industries, Ltd.; Dalmia Cement, Ltd.; Kharkhari Coal Co., Ltd, 1937-39; Director, Indian Sugar Syndicate, Ltd., 1937-39; Secretary, Indian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1929-31; Hon. Secretary, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta, 1929-30; Member U.P. and Bihar Joint Power Alcohol Committee, 1938; Member, East Indian Railway Advisory Committee, 1939-40; Member, Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee, 1940. *Publications:* A Mercantile Marine for India, 1925; Foreign Capital in India, 1926; Modern Economics of Indian Taxation, 1924; Economic Planning in India, 1935; Development of Industries in India during the last Quarter Century, 1935; Development of *Industries in Bengal during the last Quarter* Century, 1935; A Revised Tariff Policy for India, 1937; Rail versus Road Transport, 1937; Unemployment in India, 1938. A monograph on the Indian Cotton Textile Industry, its past, present and future, 1930; How to Compete with Foreign Cloth, 1931; Hindi, Bengali, Tamil and Gujerati editions of the same, 1931; Indian Industries—Facts and Dreams, 1931; The Indian Sugar Industry; Its Past, Present and Future, 1934; The Indian Sugar Industry, Annuals for 1935-40; The Indian Cotton Textile Industry Annuals for 1937-40. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, billiards, bridge, swimming. *Address:* 30 Puddupukur Road, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Gandhi care Gangeswar, Calcutta. *T.:* Cal 6545, Park 1424. *Club:* Calcutta South, Calcutta.

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand; Editor of Young India; *b.* 2 Oct. 1869. *Educ.:* Rajkot; Bhavnagar; London; called to Bar, 1889; practised as barrister and attorney in South Africa for 17 years; gave up a lucrative practice for service of the Indian settlers in South Africa in 1908; led Passive Resistance Campaign, and entered into a settlement with General Smuts in 1914; returned to India, 1915; Started Satyagraha movement 1918 and non-co-operation campaign 1920; inaugurated campaign for breach of Salt Laws, April 1930; interned 5 May 1930; released 26 Jan. 1931; held conversations with the Viceroy which resulted in the Delhi Pact, 1931; was a delegate to Second Round Table Conference, 1931; interned again 1932, went on a week's fast, while in jail, and got the premier's award altered in the interests of the untouchables; again went on a three weeks' fast for better treatment of untouchables and was released; started individual civil disobedience and was again imprisoned and released on declaring a fast for getting facilities to carry on the Anti-Untouchability campaign from prison, 1933; retired from active leadership of the Indian National Congress in 1934; advised the Congress to accept offices under the new Reforms, and continued to guide the policy and programme of the Congress Ministers under the new regime from Segaon, the little village which he has made his headquarters in the interests of Rural Reconstruction work; restored to leadership of the Congress, 1940. *Address:* Maganwadi, Wardha (C.P.), India.

GANDHI, Prof. Nagardas P., M.A. B.Sc., A.R.S.M., D.I.C., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Met., M.I.S.I.; Head of the Depart. of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu Univ. since 1919; *b.* 22 Dec. 1886; *m.* Shiv Kunvar; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Wilson College, Bombay; Royal School of Mines (Imperial College of Science and Technology), London. General Manager, Tata Sons' Wolfram and Tin Mines, Tavoy, Burma, 1916-19; President, Geology Section, Indian Science Congress, 1933; President, Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India, 1935-36. *Publications:* A Paper on Economic Loss to India through Neglect of Science; various notes on Metallurgy, Fuels, Boiler Waters, Lubricants, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, photography, wireless, etc. *Address:* Hindu University, Benares, India; Geominemet, Benares. *Club:* University, Benares.

GANDY, Eric Worsley, O.B.E., V.D., B.A.Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Chevalier Legion D'Honneur; Consulting Anæsthetist to Westminster Hospital, and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; *s.* of William Gandy, medical practitioner, The Hilltop, Norwood, and Julia Matilda Worsley; *b.* July 6, 1879; *m.* Edith Margaret, *d.* of John Kenyon, Rawtenstall, Lancashire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school in Sussex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westminster Hospital. During war acted as King's Messenger for Naval Service and afterwards as Admiralty Despatch Service, carrying despatches to Embassies in Europe and to all fleets; travelled in Spain, West Indies, Canada, South America, and all over Europe. *Publication:* Administration of Anæsthetics for Cæsarean section, Journal of Obstetrics, 1921. *Recreations:* book collector, golf. *Address:* The Hill Top, Gipsy Hill, Norwood. *T.A.:* Gandy, Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0243. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Addington Golf.

GANDY, Colonel Henry George, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1921, Adelaide Eva Ferguson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Entered army, 1899; Captain 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; Adjutant Volunteers, 1906-8; T.F. 1908-9; employed with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; 4th Class Medjidieh; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European war, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Mons Star, General Service medal, and Allied medal); Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Hillingdon, Farnborough Park, Hants.

GANGE, Edwin Stanley, J.P., a Bristol merchant; *b.* 1871; *s.* of a Baptist minister; *m.* 1895, Alice, *d.* of Henry Denning. M.P. (Co.L.) North Bristol, 1918-22; Sheriff of Bristol, 1931-1932; Chairman, Bristol United Press, Ltd. *Address:* The Oak, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *Club:* Bristol, Bristol.

GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, C.I.E 1929; B.Sc.; Ph.D.; agricultural expert; author; formerly Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economics, University of Calcutta; ex-Member, Royal Agricultural Commission of India; Imperial Advisory Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi; Member, Governing Body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography, League of Nations; National Book Council; East India Association; India Village Welfare Association; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Bamon Chandra Gangulee, Brahmo Samaj; *m. y. d.* of late Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Calcutta; University of Illinois; University of London. After gradua-

Merton, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.); visited U.S.A. 1917, with C. W. Bowerman and J. H. Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1923-28; Norton Professor of Poetry at Harvard Univ., 1929. *Publications:* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906; Text of Statius, 1906; Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912; Manilius II., Translation and Commentary, 1911; Oxford Poems, 1912; A Book of Latin Verse, 1915; Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R. B. Mowat), 1915; new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912; Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics; Worms and Epitaphs, 1919; Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays, 1923, 1927; The Profession of Poetry, 1923; Byron, 1923; Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924; Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924; Keats, 1926; Merton Muniments (with P. S. Allen), 1927; William Collins, 1928; Poems from the French, 1928; The Profession of Poetry and other Lectures, 1929; Poetry and Life, 1930; The Study of Poetry, 1936; Allen's Letters of Erasmus, vol. ix (with Mrs Allen), 1938; Poetical works of John Keats, 1939; Editor, Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928; numerous papers in classical and other journals; formerly editor of Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2259.

GARROD, Lawrence Paul, M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (London); Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; *b.* 7. Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Cubitt Garrod and Gertrude Dwelley Davey; *m.* 1922, Marjorie, *d.* of late Bedford Pierce, M.D., F.R.C.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-18; Brackenbury Scholar in Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1923-25; Studied clinical medicine for five years after qualification; since 1925 held appointments on staff of Department of Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Bacteriologist to the City of London; late Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Pathology (with G. Hadfield), first ed. 1932, third ed. 1938; various papers, mainly on bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bankcroft, Douglas Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 230.

GARRY, Robert Campbell, Professor of Physiology University College, Dundee, The University of St Andrews since 1935; *b.* April 1900; *s.* of Robert and Mary Campbell Garry; *m.* 1928, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Archibald and Ellen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, Glasgow University, 1922; Brunton Memorial Prize; D.Sc., Glasgow University 1933; Continued studies in Freiburg im B., Germany; University College, London; Medical School, Leeds; Assistant and then Lecturer, Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1933-35; Lecturer on the Physiology of Nutrition, University of Aberdeen 1933-35; F.R.S.E. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals, dealing especially with gastrointestinal physiology and nutrition. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Physiology Department, University College, Dundee.

GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Herbert George Anderson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1910, Myra, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., and *widow* of F. Mooney. Entered E. Surrey Regt. 1892; transferred A.S.C. 1894; served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898-9 (British and Khedive's medals); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25; Order of the Nile, 2nd class. *Club:* United Service.

GARSIA, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Clive, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late Capt. C. Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* N.Z. Entered Army, 1900; retired pay, 1920; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R. Serbian Army 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times). *Publications:* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927; A Key to Victory, 1940. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GARSIDE, Oswald, R.I. 1916; painter in water colours; *b.* Southport, Lancashire, 3 Aug 1869; *s.* of Thomas Garside, F.C.S., scientific chemist and analyist, Southport, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Smith, master cotton-spinner, of Bury and Heywood, Lancs. Took up the study of art at the age of twenty-three; obtained Lancashire County Council Scholarship, and studied three years at Julian's, Paris; obtained extension of one year which was spent in Italy; Regular Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, and other exhibitions, since 1902; Pictures in Public Galleries at Birkenhead, Blackpool, Derby, Southport, Liverpool, Oldham, Warrington, Eastbourne, Bury, Lancashire, Kettering, Worcester, Kidderminster, Dudley, Conway, Reading, Doncaster and Bolton; Member Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal British Colonial Society, Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Liverpool Academy of Arts, Ulster Academy of Arts, and Royal West of England Academy; President Midland Sketching Club and Warrington Art Society; Director, Artists General Benevolent Institute and Orphan Fund. *Publication:* Landscape Painting in Water Colours. *Address:* The Studio, 1 White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13; 20 Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Artists.

GARSTANG, John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), B.Litt., F.S.A.; John Rankin Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology in the University of Liverpool since 1907; Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919-1926; Hon. Adviser on Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919-20; Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920-26; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Dr. Walter Garstang, M.R.C.P., of Blackburn; *m.* 1907, Marie L. Bergès of Toulouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895-99; Hon. Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902. Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897; conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough, Brough; in Egypt, at Abydos, Mahâsna, Bêt Khallâf, Regâgneh, Beni-Hassan, Negâdeh, and Esna; in Nubia, at Kostamneh and Dakke; in Asia Minor and North Syria, on the Hittite site of Sakje-Geuzi, 1908 and 1911; in the Sudan at Meroe, 1909-14; and in Palestine at Askalon, 1920-1921, and Jericho, 1930-36; Directed the Neilson Expedition to Cilicia, 1936-39; on voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and Brit. Delegate, 1915-19; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Roman Ribchester; El Arábeh; Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf; The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; Meroë, 1911; The Hittite Empire, 1929; The Foundations of Bible History: Joshua, Judges, 1931; The Heritage of Solomon, 1934; Reports on the Excavation of Jericho and at Mersin in Liverpool Annals of Archaeology, 1922-39. *Recreations:* golf, dry-flyfishing. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool; Thornbury, Formby. *T.:* Formby 303. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

tion from the American University returned to India and started farming; pursued research work for some time; joined a commercial firm in Calcutta, and was in charge of export of agricultural produce from India; for some time was in charge of an agricultural bank organised by a Bengal landlord; organised a rural welfare centre in Bengal; carried on research in Soil-Biology at the Rothamsted Experiment Station; while in England drew the attention of the Imperial Government to the necessity of a Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture; visited Denmark, Sweden, Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, Italy, Ireland and Egypt, to study agricultural organisations. *Publications:* Problems of Indian Agriculture (vernacular) 1917; War and Agriculture, 1919; Researches on Leguminous Plants, 1925-26; Problems of Indian Rural Life, 1926; Notes on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1930; India. What Now? 1933; Christ Triumphant, 1934; The Indian Peasant and his Environment, 1935; The Making of Federal India, 1936; Problems of Health and Nutrition in India, 1938; The Testament of Immortality, 1940; The Red Tortoise and other Tales, 1940; What to Eat and Why, 1941; and several vernacular books for juvenile readers. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GANNETT, William Howard; publisher of Comfort, retired; *b.* Augusta, Me., 10 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1878, Sadie N., *d.* of James Hill, Skowhegan, Me. Began business career in boyhood, and was clerk in Augusta stores until 1888, when he established Comfort; Member Maine Legislature, 1903-6. *Address:* Augusta, Maine, U.S.A.; 13 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.4.

GANNON, Lieut.-Colonel Jack Rose Compton, M.V.O. 1922; Secretary and Manager, The Hurlingham Club; late Commandant Sam Browne's Cavalry, I.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Gannon, of St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of George Robertson, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; R.M.C., Sandhurst. South Staffords, 1902-6; 23rd Cavalry, 1906; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches twice); Personal Military Secretary to the late General Lord Rawlinson, 1920-25; retired 1933. *Recreations:* polo, pigsticking, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Hurlingham Club, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1311. *Club:* Cavalry.

GANNON, Rev. Patrick Joseph, S.J.; B.A.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Milltown Park, Dublin; *b.* 7 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late John Gannon, J.P., Cavan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Classical Scholar R.U.I., 1900; Honours Degree, 1903; studied Philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, 1903-5; taught Classics and English at Mungret College, Limerick, 1905-7; Clongowes Wood College, 1907-10; studied Theology at Milltown Park, 1910-14, and Ore Place, Hastings, 1915-17; Professor of Theology from 1918 and Lecturer in Sacred Oratory. *Publications:* Holy Matrimony; The Catholic Rule of Faith; The Old Law and the New Moralty; articles in Irish Theological Quarterly, Studies, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Irish Monthly, etc.; lectures and sermons on various occasions. *Address:* Milltown Park, Dublin, S.4.

GANPAT; *see* Gompertz, Col. M. L. A.

GANZONI, family name of **Baron Belstead.**

GARBE, Richard, R.A. 1936; A.R.A. 1929; F.R.B.S.; Hon. A.R.C.A.; *Professor of sculpture,* Royal College of Art, S. Kensington (Evacuated for war period: Ambleside, Westmorland). *Works:* Group representing the modern and mediæval periods of culture in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Represented by 3 works at the Tate Gallery, Millbank; also at Glasgow, Stoke-on-Trent, Preston, Chicago; Ivory Group Autumn R.A. 1930 (Silver medal from R.S.B.S.). *Address:* Milton Way, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey.

GARBETT, Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1935; C.M.G. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; F.R.G.S.; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Hubert Garbett, M.I.C.E., of Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* Marjorie Josephine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Maynard, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man (School Captain of Football; Victor Ludorum; Cricket XI.); Jesus College, Cambridge (rowing, football and athletic colours, Victor Ludorum, Senior Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics, 1903; LL.B. (2nd Class) 1904; I.C.S. 1904; Asst.-Censor, 1915; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, and also Administrator Agricultural Development Scheme (Military), 1917 (despatches twice); Secretariat Turkish Peace Treaty Delegation, 1919-20; Assistant-Secretary, India Office, 1919-20; Sec. High Commissioner, Iraq, 1920-22; returned to India, 1922; Deputy Commissioner, Attock; Campbellpur, 1925-29; Rawalpindi, 1929; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1931; Commissioner, Multan Division, 1935; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1937; Chairman Punjab Government Forest Commission, 1937; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1938. *Publications:* (Official) Gazetteer Attock District; Forest Commission Report. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, riding. *Address:* Punjab Government Secretariat, Lahore, India; Wishingpool House, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey; 7 Phené Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

GARBETT, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Winchester, Bishop of.

GARBO, Greta (Greta Lovisa Gustafsson); *b.* Stockholm, 18 Sep. 1905. *Educ.:* Dramatic School attached to Royal Theatre, Stockholm. First appeared in the Atonement of Gosta Berling. *Address:* Dyvik, nr. Stockholm, Sweden.

GARCKE, Sidney, C.B.E. 1941; M.I.Mech.E.; Executive Director of British Electric Traction Company and Chairman of a number of Public Utility Companies connected therewith; Chairman, Electrical Press Ltd.; Director, Electric and General Investment Co.; *b.* London 1885; *s.* of late Emile Garcke, M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1908, Clare, *d.* of late J. G. Lorrain, M.Inst.C.E. M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of London. Pioneer of the Motor Omnibus Industry in the Provinces; became Chairman of a number of the earlier omnibus companies; Member of the Transport Advisory Council established by Act of Parliament; Past President of Institute of Transport; Past Chairman of the Omnibus Owners Association; took an active part in the negotiations which brought about the liaison between the Railways and the Omnibus Industry; contested (C) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1929. *Publications:* Garcke's Manual of Electrical Undertakings Annual; Garcke's Motor Transport Year Book Annual. *Recreations:* yachting, rock garden. *Address:* Ditton House, near Maidenhead, Berks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Maidenhead 46. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, Poole.

GARDEN, Mary, Operatic Soprano; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 20 Feb. 1877; unmarried. Came to America with parents at six; lived at Chicopee, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., family moving to Chicago, 1888; began to learn violin when 6 years of age and played in concert at 12; studied piano several years; took part at 16 in an amateur performance of Trial by Jury, Chicago; went to Paris, 1896; studied voice under Trabadello, Chevalier and Fugere; never took lessons in acting; debut in title rôle of Carpentier's Louise, at Opera Comique, Paris, 13 April 1900, as substitute in 3rd act for Mlle. Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights; later sang in London and Brussels; debut in America in Thais, under Oscar Hammerstein's manage-

GARSTANG, Walter, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds, 1907-33, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-31; Vice-President, Marine Biological Association, 1940; *b.* Blackburn, 9 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Walter Garstang, M.D., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Lucy, of Newnham College, Cambridge, *e. d.* of late J. E. Ackroyd, merchant, Bradford; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School: Jesus College, Oxford. Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1891-92; Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-97; Chief Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897-1907; Médaille de la Société d'Aquiculture et de Pêche, Paris, 1900; Delegate of H.M. Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901; Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902-8; Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902-8; Member of Advisory Committee of Development Commission on Fishery Research since 1919; 1st Buckland Professor of Fish Culture, 1929. *Publications:* 70 memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries; The Return to Oxford: a Memorial Lay, 1919; Songs of the Birds, 1922 (3rd Ed., 1935); The Students' Opera, 1922; The Theory of Recapitulation, 1922; Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature, 1926; Frank Buckland's Life and Work, 1929; Doliolids and Copelata of the Terra Nova, 1933-35; Spolia Bermudiana, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, birds and the Muses. *Address:* Five Elms, 18 Apsley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5788.

GARSTIN, Charles Fortescue, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 14 April 1880. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Vice-Consul, 1918; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; Consul-General, Harbin, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Club:* Reform.

GARSTIN, Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Georgina Frances, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay; one *d.* Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Col.). *Address:* Twyford Close, Twyford, Winchester.

GARSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel William Arthur MacDonell, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1922; late Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept.; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of John Henry Garstin C.S.I.; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of James Ramsay-Smith, W.S., Peebles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Sandhurst. Indian Army; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* 72 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 3586.

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; underwriter and shipowner; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop, Co. Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London; *m.* 2nd, Janet (who obtained a divorce, 1937, and *d.* 1938), *d.* of late José Carlos Rodrigues, LL.B., Rio de Janeiro; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Gladys Galie; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land; France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment; U.K., was interested in development Q ships; Presented H.M.S. Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H.M.S. Adventuress; Insurance (underwriter at Lloyd's), Shipping; owner of s.v. Garthpool, last square-rigged ocean-going ship under British flag; Chairman and Founder of Sea Lions Society for providing a Sail Training Ship for the Nation; Mauritius, sugar planting. *Recreations:* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Cuthbert [*b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Duveen]. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

GARTLAN, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.) Gerald Ion, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Comdr.; *b.* 24 June 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Gartlan of Cabra House, Co. Down, and Emily Hamill; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Macafee. *Educ.:* Downside School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., R. Irish Rifles, 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt.-Major 1916; Major 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority, despatches); served on Staff in France, Germany, Upper Silesia, Egypt, and at War Office; commanded Depot, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1933-37; Brigadier 5th Infantry Brigade, 1938; i.d.c.; p.s.c. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, hockey, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cabra House, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARTON, Major James Archibald; M.C., D.L., J.P., Somerset; Serving as a Major in Pioneer Corps; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 18 April 1891; *s.* of Major J. W. Garton; *m.* 1915, Dora Marjorie, *d.* of J. P. A. Cuvelier; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served European War, Flanders, 1914-18; now managing own Estate and farming part; Ecclesiastical and Civil County Work; Member of Somerset County Council; Master of Somerset Guild of Craftsmen; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1937. *Publications:* The Guest; The Bowman; Glowing Embers from a Somerset Hearth. *Recreations:* work in iron and wood, writing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ditcheat 202. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County, Taunton.

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D.L., J.P.; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d.* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen; *b.* 21 July 1878; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Dimmer, V.C., M.C., and *d.* of William Bayley Parker; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. H.L.I. and Lieut. Royal Flying Corps. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b.* 6 Oct. 1920. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* Ashby Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GARVIE, Rev. Alfred Ernest; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, London and Berlin; Principal of New College, 1907, of Hackney College, 1922, and of Hackney and New College, 1924-1933; Principal Emeritus since 1933; *b.* Zyrardow, Russian Poland, 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Peter Garvie, linen manufacturer, and Jane Kedslie Garvie; *m.* 1893, Agnes (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of late William Gordon, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school in Poland; home tuition; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Glasgow, 1889; B.A. with 1st Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1892; B.D. Glasgow, 1894; M.A. Oxford, 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1903, Berlin, 1931, London, 1934, Edinburgh Univ. 1878-79; business in Glasgow, 1880-84; Glasgow Univ. 1885-89 (1st Prizeman in Greek, Latin, Logic, Literature, Moral Philosophy, Logan Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts, 1889); Oxford University, 1889-93; Minister of Macduff Congregational Church, 1893-95; President Congregational Union of Scotland, 1902; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1895-1903; Professor of Philosophy of Theism, Comparative Religion, and Christian Ethics in Hackney and New Colleges, London, 1903-7; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920; President of the National Free Church Council, 1923; Deputy Chairman of the Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order, 1927; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, 1928. *Publications:* The Ethics of Temperance, 1895; The Ritschlian Theology, 1899; Commentary on Romans, 1901; The Gospel for To-day, 1904; The Christian Personality, 1904; My Brother's Keeper, 1905; Religious Education; A Guide to Preachers, 1906; Studies in the Inner Life of Jesus, 1908; Commentary on Luke; The Christian Certainty, 1910; Studies of Paul and his Gospel, 1911; Handbook of Christian Apologetics, 1913; The Joy of Finding; The Missionary Obligation, 1914; The Evangelical Type of Christianity, 1915; The Master's Comfort and Hope, and the Minister and the Young Life of the Church, 1917; The Purpose of God in Christ, 1919; The Christian

ment, at New York, 25 Nov. 1907, and later appeared as Melisande in Polleas and Melisande and in the title rôle of Salome; sang in Chicago, 5 Nov. 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co.; General Manager, Chicago Opera, 1921-23.

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, D.Litt., M.A.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Hon. Member of the Danish, Prussian and Bavarian Academies of Sciences; Hon. Member of the American and Prague Oriental Societies; Vice-Pres. of the Egypt Exploration Soc.; *b.* Eltham, 29 Mar. 1879; *y. s.* of late Henry John Gardiner, Chairman of Bradbury, Greatorex & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Hedwig, *d.* of late Alexander von Rosen, King's Councillor (Hungary); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford; Laycock Student of Egyptology, Worcester College, Oxford, 1906-12; for some years sub-editor of the Hieroglyphic Dictionary of the United German Academies; reader in Egyptology at Manchester University, 1912-14; discovered origin of the alphabet from inscriptions found in Sinai, 1915; Hon. Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Fund), 1917-20; Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, 1916-21, 1934, and since 1941; undertook inscriptions in the tomb of Tutankhamun, 1923; Research Professor in Egyptology in the University of Chicago, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Inscription of Mes, 1905; Die Klagen des Bauern (with Vogelsang), 1908; Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte, 1909; The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage, 1909; Egyptian Hieratic Texts, 1911; Theban Ostraca (with J. G. Milne and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1913; Tarkhan I., Memphis V. (with W. M. Flinders Petrie and G. A. Wainwright), 1913; A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes (with A. E. P. Weigall), 1913; The Tomb of Amenemhet (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1915; Notes on the Story of Sinuhe, 1916; The Inscriptions of Sinai, Part I. (with T. E. Peet), 1917; The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia under Tutankhamen (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1926; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Egyptian Letters to the Dead (with Kurt Sethe), 1928; Late Egyptian Stories, 1932; The Theory of Speech and Language, 1932; *The Chester Beatty Papyri, No. I,* 1931; Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Chester Beatty gift, 1935; The Attitude of the Ancient Egyptians to Death and the Dead (Frazer Lecture), 1935; Ancient Egyptian Paintings (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1936; Late-Egyptian Miscellanies, 1936; Le Papyrus Leopold II. (with J. Capart), 1939; The Theory of Proper Names, 1940; The Wilbour Papyrus, 1941; the article on Egyptian Religion in Ency. Brit., 11th editon; besides many articles in French, German, and British scientific journals, and in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, travelling. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 9217; Upton House, Wonston, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 19. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GARDINER, Alfred G., J.P., Bucks; *b.* Chelmsford, 1865; *s.* of Henry James Gardiner; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Peter Claydon, of Witham; two *s.* four *d.* Editor of The Daily News, 1902-19; President Institute of Journalists, 1915-16. *Publications:* Prophets, Priests, and Kings; Pillars of Society; The War Lords; Certain People of Importance; The Anglo-American Future; The Life of Sir William Harcourt, 1923; The Life of George Cadbury, 1923; John Benn and the Progressive Movement, 1925; and works under pen name of Alpha of the Plough. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro'. *T.:* Princes Risboro' 23. *Club:* Reform.

See also J. J. Mallon, L. C. Robbins.

GARDINER, Major Christopher John, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; Officer Commanding a Field Company of R.E.; *b.* 2 June 1907; *s.* of Edward John Lucas Gardiner, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1938, Bridget Mary Taplin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, Bristol. Director of Gardiner, Sons and Co. Ltd., Bristol, steel merchants; commissioned in South Midland R.E., T.A., in 1926. *Recreations:* Rugby (played for Clifton College), rowing, fishing. *Address:* 10 Leigh Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 35231. *Club:* Clifton, Bristol.

GARDINER, Frederick Keith, Editor, Telegraph and Independent, Sheffield; *b.* Plumstead, Kent; *s.* of Frederick Gardiner and Edith Mann; *m.* 1929, Ruth Dixon; two *s.* Various editorial positions with newspaper companies in the South of England and at Darlington, York, Oxford and Sheffield. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 8 Canterbury Avenue, Fulwood, Sheffield 10. *T.A.:* Telegraph, Sheffield. *T.:* 31096. *Clubs:* St. James, Sheffield; Dore and Totley Golf.

GARDINER, Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired) Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1860; *s.* of Rev. T. Gardiner, Old Aberdeen; *m.* Isobel Violet, *e. d.* of J. Dunlop, of Brockloch, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chauonry School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received Commission in the R.A., 1879, gaining the Toombs' Memorial Scholarship; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1912; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1898-1903; Chief Instructor, 1908-12; Col. in Charge, R.G.A. Records, 1912-13; Commandant, School of Gunnery, 1913-14; commanded Scottish Coast Defences and Forth Garrison, 1914-17 (temporary Maj.-Gen., despatches, C.B.); served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884. *Address:* 107 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

GARDINER, Hon. James Garfield, B.A., LL.D.; M.P. Melville Division of Saskatchewan since 1940; Minister of Agriculture and War Services, Canada, 1940; *b.* Farquhar, Ontario, 30 Nov. 1883; *s.* of J. E. and Elizabeth Gardiner, Kirkton, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Violet McEwen, Craik, Sask.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thames Road Public School, Ontario; Lincoln, Nebraska; P.S. Clearwater, Manitoba; Intermediate and Normal Schools, Regina; Manitoba College, Winnipeg. Principal of Lemberg Public School, 1911; elected to Legislature to represent the constituency of North Qu'Appelle, 1914; re-elected 1917, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1929 and 1934; Minister of Highways and Minister in charge of Labour and Industries, 1922; Provincial Treasurer, 1926-28; Minister of Education, 1926-29; Premier, 1926-29; Premier and Provincial Treasurer of Saskatchewan, 1934-35; Minister of Agriculture, 1935-40; Minister of National War Services, 1940-41; Mayor of Lemberg, Sask., 1920; United Church of Canada. *Address:* 211 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, Regina.

GARDINER, John Stanley, F.R.S., 1908; M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; Emeritus Prof. of Zoology in Camb. University, 1909-37; Trustee of British Museum since 1931; *b.* Belfast, 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Jephson Gardiner, Black Torrington, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1900, Rachel Florence (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Richard Dening, Ottery S. Mary; 2nd, 1909, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of R. A. Willcock, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton, formerly Fellow of Newnham Coll., Camb. (D.Sc. Dub.), and author of numerous papers in bio-chemistry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. University Table at Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1895; Coral Reef Boring Expedition to Funafuti, 1896; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1898; Dean of Gonville and Caius College, 1903-9; Balfour Student, 1899-1901; Maldive and Laccadive Expedition, 1899-1901; Murchison Award, R.G.S., 1902; Indian Ocean Expedition in H.M.S. Sealark, 1905; Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, 1902-8; Senior Proctor of University, 1907-8; Member of (Treasury) Committee

Merton, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.); visited U.S.A. 1917, with C. W. Bowerman and J. H. Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1923-28; Norton Professor of Poetry at Harvard Univ., 1929. *Publications:* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906; Text of Statius, 1906; Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912; Manilius II., Translation and Commentary, 1911; Oxford Poems, 1912; A Book of Latin Verse, 1915; Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R. B. Mowat), 1915; new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912; Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics; Worms and Epitaphs, 1919; Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays, 1923, 1927; The Profession of Poetry, 1923; Byron, 1923; Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924; Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924; Keats, 1926; Merton Muniments (with P. S. Allen), 1927; William Collins, 1928; Poems from the French, 1928; The Profession of Poetry and other Lectures, 1929; Poetry and Life, 1930; The Study of Poetry, 1936; Allen's Letters of Erasmus, vol. ix (with Mrs Allen), 1938; Poetical works of John Keats, 1939; Editor, Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928; numerous papers in classical and other journals; formerly editor of Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2259.

GARROD, Lawrence Paul, M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (London); Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; *b.* 7. Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Cubitt Garrod and Gertrude Dwelley Davey; *m.* 1922, Marjorie, *d.* of late Bedford Pierce, M.D., F.R.C.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-18; Brackenbury Scholar in Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1923-25; Studied clinical medicine for five years after qualification; since 1925 held appointments on staff of Department of Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Bacteriologist to the City of London; late Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Pathology (with G. Hadfield), first ed. 1932, third ed. 1938; various papers, mainly on bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bankcroft, Douglas Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 230.

GARRY, Robert Campbell, Professor of Physiology University College, Dundee, The University of St Andrews since 1935; *b.* April 1900; *s.* of Robert and Mary Campbell Garry; *m.* 1928, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Archibald and Ellen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, Glasgow University, 1922; Brunton Memorial Prize; D.Sc., Glasgow University 1933; Continued studies in Freiburg im B., Germany; University College, London; Medical School, Leeds; Assistant and then Lecturer, Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1933-35; Lecturer on the Physiology of Nutrition, University of Aberdeen 1933-35; F.R.S.E. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals, dealing especially with gastrointestinal physiology and nutrition. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Physiology Department, University College, Dundee.

GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Herbert George Anderson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1919, Myra, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., and *widow* of F. Mooney. Entered E. Surrey Regt. 1892; transferred A.S.C. 1894; served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898-9 (British and Khedive's medals); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25; Order of the Nile, 2nd class. *Club:* United Service.

GARSIA, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Clive, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late Capt. C. Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* N.Z. Entered Army, 1900; retired pay, 1920; South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R. Serbian Army 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times). *Publications:* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927; A Key to Victory, 1940. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GARSIDE, Oswald, R.I. 1916; painter in water colours; *b.* Southport, Lancashire, 3 Aug 1869; *s.* of Thomas Garside, F.C.S., scientific chemist and analyist, Southport, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Smith, master cotton-spinner, of Bury and Heywood, Lancs. Took up the study of art at the age of twenty-three; obtained Lancashire County Council Scholarship, and studied three years at Julian's, Paris; obtained extension of one year which was spent in Italy; Regular Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, and other exhibitions, since 1902; Pictures in Public Galleries at Birkenhead, Blackpool, Derby, Southport, Liverpool, Oldham, Warrington, Eastbourne, Bury, Lancashire, Kettering, Worcester, Kidderminster, Dudley, Conway, Reading, Doncaster and Bolton; Member Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal British Colonial Society, Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Liverpool Academy of Arts, Ulster Academy of Arts, and Royal West of England Academy; President Midland Sketching Club and Warrington Art Society; Director, Artists General Benevolent Institute and Orphan Fund. *Publication:* Landscape Painting in Water Colours. *Address:* The Studio, 1 White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13; 20 Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Artists.

GARSTANG, John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), B.Litt., F.S.A.; John Rankin Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology in the University of Liverpool since 1907; Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919-1926; Hon. Adviser on Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919-20; Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920-26; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Dr. Walter Garstang, M.R.C.P., of Blackburn; *m.* 1907, Marie L. Bergès of Toulouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895-99; Hon. Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902. Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897; conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough, Brough; in Egypt, at Abydos, Mahâsna, Bêt Khallâf, Regâgneh, Beni-Hassan, Negâdeh, and Esna; in Nubia, at Kostamneh and Dakke; in Asia Minor and North Syria, on the Hittite site of Sakje-Geuzi, 1908 and 1911; in the Sudan at Meroe, 1909-14; and in Palestine at Askalon, 1920-1921, and Jericho, 1930-36; Directed the Neilson Expedition to Cilicia, 1936-39; on voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and Brit. Delegate, 1915-19; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Roman Ribchester; El Arâbeh; Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf; The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; Meroë, 1911; The Hittite Empire, 1929; The Foundations of Bible History: Joshua, Judges, 1931; The Heritage of Solomon, 1934; Reports on the Excavation of Jericho and at Mersin in Liverpool Annals of Archaeology, 1932-39. *Recreations:* golf, dry-flyfishing. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool; Thornbury, Formby. *T.:* Formby 303. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

on Fishery Investigations, 1907-1908; Seychelles Expedition, 1908; University Lecturer in Zoology, 1909; Member Government Advisory Committee on Fisheries, 1913; Director of Scientific Investigations, Ministry of Fisheries; 1920; late Member of Councils of Royal Linnean, and Royal Geographical Societies; late Chairman Cambridgeshire Horticultural Sub-Committee; Agassiz Medal of National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.); Linnean Medal of Linnean Society. *Publications:* Coral Reefs and Atolls, 1931; editor of The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1902-6; numerous papers on oceanographical and zoological subjects in the above, in the Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and in various scientific journals; Natural History of Wicken Fen. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, gardening, yachting. *Address:* Bredon House, Cambridge. *Club:* Cambridge Cruising.

GARDINER, Brigadier Richard, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. Gardiner, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Amelia Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Tyler, R.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. 1895-98; joined Indian Army, 1898; served with Royal 3/12 Frontier Force Regt. 1899-1920; Staff College, 1905-7; attached General Staff, Canada, 1912-13; European War, 1914-19, in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.); A.A.G. Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1921-24; Colonel, 1922; Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Maumbury House, Dorchester, Dorset.

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, F.S.I.; F.L.A.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Secretary to the Central Landowners' Association; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne; *m.* 1st, Kate Louise (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Crossley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hilda Grace, *d.* of Thomas Lucas. *Educ.:* Aberystwith Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales; Aspatria Agricultural Coll. Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire. *Publications:* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation; The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land; Editor of the C.L.A. Journal. *Address:* Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Cenlanda, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 344. *Club:* Farmers'.

GARDINER, Sir Thomas Robert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director-General of Post Office since 1936; Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of late Matthew John Gardiner and Elizabeth Granger; *m.* 1919, Christina Stenhouse. *Educ.:* Lurgan College, Co. Armagh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Secretary of Post Office, 1913-17; Controller London Postal Service, 1926-34; Deputy Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.A.:* Gardiner Objectors London. *T.:* Park 7878. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GARDINER, Rev. Thory Gage, M.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Stephen Gage Gardiner and Susan, *d.* of Thory Chapman; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Sir John A. Kempe, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A. 1880). Ordained, 1881; Curate, St. Jude's, Whitechapel, 1881; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall, 1885-89; Rector of All Saints, Colchester, 1890-92; St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 1892-97; Somerleyton with Ashby, 1897; Farnham, 1897-1904; St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London, 1907-10; Lambeth, 1910-17; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-28; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1915; Residentiary Canon of Canterbury, 1917-37; Chairman, Southern Section Co-operative Union, 1891-96; Secretary to Education Committee of Co-operative Union, 1891-95; served on the Colchester, the Southwark, and the Farnham Board of Guardians; on the Colchester and on the Farnham School Board; *Chairman (elected)* St.-George-the-Martyr, Southwark, Vestry, 1894-97; served on the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Address:* 53 St. Peter's Street, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2587.

GARDINER, Walter, F.R.S. 1890; M.A., Sc.D.; Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow and Bursar of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of late Stephen T. Gardiner; *m.* 1893, Isabella Whitehead, *d.* of late James Campbell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Würzburg University. Scholar of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1874-76; First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881; Science Lecturer at Girton College, 1883; University Demonstrator in Botany, 1884; University Lecturer in Botany, 1889; with Prof. M. C. Potter, *q.v.*, reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1888; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1898; has given courses of lectures at the Royal and London Institutions; lecturer to British Association (Newcastle), 1889; one of the Vice-Presidents of the Botany Section at the Cambridge meeting of the Brit. Assoc. 1904. *Publications:* author of various papers, dealing mainly with Histological and Physiological Botany, in the Royal, Linnean, and other Societies. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, natural history. [*Died* 31 *Aug.* 1941.

GARDINER-HILL, Harold, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Watford Hospital, Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital, East Grinstead, and Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, Sussex; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; *b.* London, 14 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late Hugh Gardiner-Hill, M.D.; *m.* Margaret Helen, *e. d.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Member Cambridge University Golf Team, 1911-1912; Medical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918-19 (despatches); C.O. R.A.F. Central Hospital, Finchley, 1919; Assistant Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1925-28; Assistant Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1928-30; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1937. *Publications:* Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Practitioner and Journal of Mental Science chiefly on endocrine diseases. *Recreations:* golf and other games. *Address:* 78 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6041. *Clubs:* United University; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Littlestone; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Woking; Rye Golf; New Zealand Golf.

GARDNER, Hon. Mrs. Alan; *e. d.* of Lord Blyth of Blythwood; President Herefordshire Women's Liberal Association; Vice-President Women's Liberal Federation for England; Vice-President Ladies' Committee of Congress on Tuberculosis; President of Lydney Women Federation; Vice-President of Essex Needlework Guild; a President of The Children's Happy Evening Association, of the Soldiers and Sailors Family Association for the Dean Forest, of the Liberal Social League, of the Surrey Ladies Garden Club; *m.* 1885, Col. Alan Gardner, M.P., D.L., J.P., 11th Hussars (*d.* 1907); two *s.* one *d.* Has seen much of wild life in unexplored countries, and big-game shooting; in company with her husband, has made many shooting expeditions to Africa, Northern India, Nepaul, Assam, North America, and Australasia; has explored interior of Somaliland and the Abyssinian frontier; done much work among unemployed ex-soldiers, running cooking and training classes for them for domestic service. *Publications:* Rifle and

GARSTANG, Walter, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds, 1907-33, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-31; Vice-President, Marine Biological Association, 1940; *b.* Blackburn, 9 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Walter Garstang, M.D., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Lucy, of Newnham College, Cambridge, *e. d.* of late J. E. Ackroyd, merchant, Bradford; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School: Jesus College, Oxford. Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1891-92; Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-97; Chief Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897-1907; Médaille de la Société d'Aquiculture et de Pêche, Paris, 1900; Delegate of H.M. Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901; Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902-8; Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902-8; Member of Advisory Committee of Development Commission on Fishery Research since 1919; 1st Buckland Professor of Fish Culture, 1929. *Publications:* 70 memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries; The Return to Oxford: a Memorial Lay, 1919; Songs of the Birds, 1922 (3rd Ed., 1935); The Students' Opera, 1922; The Theory of Recapitulation, 1922; Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature, 1926; Frank Buckland's Life and Work, 1929; Doliolids and Copelata of the Terra Nova, 1933-35; Spolia Bermudiana, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, birds and the Muses. *Address:* Five Elms, 18 Apsley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5783.

GARSTIN, Charles Fortescue, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 14 April 1880. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Vice-Consul, 1918; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; Consul-General, Harbin, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Club:* Reform.

GARSTIN, Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Georgina Frances, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay; one *d.* Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Col.). *Address:* Twyford Close, Twyford, Winchester.

GARSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel William Arthur MacDonell, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1922; late Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept.; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of John Henry Garstin C.S.I.; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of James Ramsay-Smith, W.S., Peebles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Sandhurst. Indian Army; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* 72 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 3586.

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; underwriter and shipowner; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop, Co. Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London; *m.* 2nd, Janet (who obtained a divorce, 1937, and *d.* 1938), *d.* of late José Carlos Rodrigues, LL.B., Rio de Janeiro; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Gladys Galie; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land; France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment: U.K., was interested in development Q ships; Presented H.M.S. Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H.M.S. Adventuress; Insurance (underwriter at Lloyd's), Shipping; owner of s.v. Garthpool, last square-rigged ocean-going ship under British flag; Chairman and Founder of Sea Lions Society for providing a Sail Training Ship for the Nation; Mauritius, sugar planting. *Recreations:* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Cuthbert [*b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Duveen]. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

GARTLAN, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.) Gerald Ion, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a Comdr.; *b.* 24 June 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Gartlan of Cabra House, Co. Down, and Emily Hamill; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Macafee. *Educ.:* Downside School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., R. Irish Rifles, 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt.-Major 1918; Major 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority, despatches); served on Staff in France, Germany, Upper Silesia, Egypt, and at War Office; commanded Depot, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1933-37; Brigadier 5th Infantry Brigade, 1938; i.d.c.; p.s.c. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, hockey, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cabra House, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARTON, Major James Archibald; M.C., D.L., J.P., Somerset; Serving as a Major in Pioneer Corps; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 18 April 1891; *s.* of Major J. W. Garton; *m.* 1915, Dora Marjorie, *d.* of J. P. A. Cuvelier; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served European War, Flanders, 1914-18; now managing own Estate and farming part; Ecclesiastical and Civil County Work; Member of Somerset County Council; Master of Somerset Guild of Craftsmen; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1937. *Publications:* The Guest; The Bowman; Glowing Embers from a Somerset Hearth. *Recreations:* work in iron and wood, writing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ditcheat 202. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County, Taunton.

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D.L., J.P.; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d.* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen; *b.* 21 July 1878; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Dimmer, V.C., M.C., and *d.* of William Bayley Parker; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. H.L.I. and Lieut. Royal Flying Corps. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b.* 6 Oct. 1920. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* Ashby Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GARVIE, Rev. Alfred Ernest; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, London and Berlin; Principal of New College, 1907, of Hackney College, 1922, and of Hackney and New College, 1924-1933; Principal Emeritus since 1933; *b.* Zyrardow, Russian Poland, 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Peter Garvie, linen manufacturer, and Jane Kedslie Garvie; *m.* 1893, Agnes (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of late William Gordon, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school in Poland; home tuition; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Glasgow, 1889; B.A. with 1st Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1892; B.D. Glasgow, 1894; M.A. Oxford, 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1903, Berlin, 1931, London, 1934, Edinburgh Univ. 1878-79; business in Glasgow, 1880-84; Glasgow Univ. 1885-89 (1st Prizeman in Greek, Latin, Logic, Literature, Moral Philosophy, Logan Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts, 1889); Oxford University, 1889-93; Minister of Macduff Congregational Church, 1893-95; President Congregational Union of Scotland, 1902; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1895-1903; Professor of Philosophy of Theism, Comparative Religion, and Christian Ethics in Hackney and New Colleges, London, 1903-7; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920; President of the National Free Church Council, 1923; Deputy Chairman of the Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order, 1927; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, 1928. *Publications:* The Ethics of Temperance, 1895; The Ritschlian Theology, 1899; Commentary on Romans, 1901; The Gospel for To-day, 1904; The Christian Personality, 1904; My Brother's Keeper, 1905; Religious Education; A Guide to Preachers, 1906; Studies in the Inner Life of Jesus, 1908; Commentary on Luke; The Christian Certainty, 1910; Studies of Paul and his Gospel, 1911; Handbook of Christian Apologetics, 1913; The Joy of Finding; The Missionary Obligation, 1914; The Evangelical Type of Christianity, 1915; The Master's Comfort and Hope, and the Minister and the Young Life of the Church, 1917; The Purpose of God in Christ, 1919; The Christian

Spear with the Rajpoots; Life in Somaliland, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, embroidery, cooking, hunting, big-game shooting, sketching. *Address:* The Old Malt House, Worplesdon, Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon 8.

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Upton Division, 1923-24, 1929-31 and since 1934; *s.* of W. B. Gardner, Halstead, Essex; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890. Alderman of West Ham. *Address:* Woodcutters Lodge, Over Worton, Middle Barton, Oxon.

GARDNER, Sir Charles Bruce; *see* Bruce-Gardner.

GARDNER, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Hookham, C.B.E. 1919; A.M.S. H.Q., Northern Command; *s.* of late Captain Gardner, R.N.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Helen Faith, *d.* of late Edwin Gray, J.P., of Gray's Court, York, Under-Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray, J.P., *e. d.* of late Albert Vickers. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works; served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); granted a commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.); served with them in India, S. Africa, Egypt; retired, 1918; rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D.A.A.G., afterwards A.A.G. Northern Command; served later as A.A.G. in Mobilisation Directorate, W.O. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grays Court, York. *T.:* York 2963. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M.B.E.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Rambaut; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Salop Infirmary; Consulting Physician Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; late President of the Midland Medical Society. *Publications:* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Coombehurst, Church Stretton.

GARDNER, John Addyman, M.A., F.I.C.; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, London University; Lecturer in Chemistry and Biochemist, St. George's Hospital; consulting chemist; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gardner of Bradford; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Henrietta White (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Lieut. and Adjt. Arthur Henry Lewis, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship); Heidelberg. 1st Class (Chemistry) Hon. School of Natural Science, 1889; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford, 1891; Lectureship in Chemistry, Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1894; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, London School of Medicine for Women until 1935; sometime Examiner in Chemistry in Final Hon. School, Oxford University, London University, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, etc.; Hon. Treas. of the Biochemical Society; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1919-22; for many years has taken an active interest in the teaching of science in schools. *Publications:* article on Blood (with Dr. Buckmaster), and on Cholesterol in Allen's Commercial Analysis; numerous papers on chemical, biochemical, and physiological subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Physiological Society, and in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 35 Bullingham Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Western 5865. *Clubs:* Savile, Knights of the Round Table.

GARD'NER, Col. Murray Menzies, D.S.O.; *b.* Croydon, England, 4 March 1878; *s.* of Maitland Gard'ner, merchant; *m.* 1906, Christian Stewart, *d.* of James C. Forsyth, Dunedin, N.Z.; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Christchurch. Lieut. N.Z. Permanent Military Force (Artillery), 1900; long course of gunnery (Shoeburyness), 1901; Capt., 1907; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. (temp. Brigadier), 1925; at Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13 (p.s.c.); Active Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, France, Belgium, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1919-25; commanded Southern Command, New Zealand Military Forces, 1925-31 (temp. Brigadier); retired 1931. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, 415 Strand, W.C.2.

GARDNER, Robert Cotton Bruce, Secretary British Wood Preserving Association since 1929, Royal English Forestry Society and Home-Grown Timber Marketing Association since 1935; Member of Consultative Committee for England of H.M. Forestry Commission, 1936; *b.* 3 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Philip Thomas Gardner, D.L., J.P., late 14th Regt. and Emily Elizabeth Calland; *m.* 1916, Olive Muriel Winifred, *d.* of Lt. Col. W. P. Holmes, Ballingrawn, Kings Co., Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1911). Employed under Ministry of Agriculture at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, on investigating certain sheep diseases, 1911-12; in charge of Marquis of Bute's Natural History Museum, Isle of Bute, 1912-14; Army service, 1914-21, R.G.A. (T.F.); in France 3 years with 51st (Highland) Division and H.Q. X Army Corps, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Temp. Captain (despatches); with Anglo-Persian Oil Company's subsidiaries in England and France, 1922-28; has broadcast several talks on trees and shrubs, and timber subjects from B.B.C. *Publications:* Parasitic gastritis in sheep and cattle, 1912; Preservative treatment of Farm and Estate Timber, 1933; has contributed articles to London papers and journals on arboriculture, topography and bagpipe music. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, topography, photography, mountain tramping, growing trees and shrubs. *Address:* Conington Hall, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Elsworth 230.

GARDNER, Rev. Walter Sturdy, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rural Dean of Carlisle, 1926-31; late Vicar of St. Paul's, Carlisle. *Address:* Parknook, Scotby, Carlisle.

GARDYNE, Lt.-Col. A. D. G.; *see* Greenhill Gardyne.

GARDYNE, Captain Evan Bruce-, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Superintendent, Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, since 1933; *m.* 1926, Joan, *d.* of late C. E. McLaren; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1932. *Address:* Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, Suffolk.

GARFORTH, Capt. Francis Edmund Musgrave, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B. Served China, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (Italian medal for valour, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E.); has Queen Victoria's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 15 Norland Square, W.11; Westons, Walberswick, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 117. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GARFORTH, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late F. Garforth, Ceylon; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Edith Winifred, *e. d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served India and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); then in India and England; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.'s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GARIÉPY, Hon. Wilfrid, B.A., B.C.L., K.C. (1913 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), M.P. Liberal Labour, Three Rivers, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* Montreal, 14 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Joseph H. Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault; *m.* 1903, Albertina Lessard, Cranbourne, Beauce County, Quebec; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent Coll.; Montreal Seminary; Laval University; McGill University. Came to Alberta, 1893; admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 1903; practised in Edmonton, 1903-1918; Three Rivers, P.Q., since 1918; elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Pro-

Preacher, 1920; Tutors unto Christ, 1920; The Holy Catholic Church; Congregational View; The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1921; The Beloved Disciple, 1922; The Way and the Witness. The God Man Craves; The Christian Doctrine of the Godhead, 1925; The Preachers of the Church, 1926; The Christian Ideal for Human Society, 1930; The Christian Belief in God, 1933; Can Christ Save Society? 1934; Revelation through History and Experience, 1934; The Fatherly Rule of God, 1935; The Christian Faith, 1936; Memories and Meanings of My Life, 1937; Christian Moral Conduct, 1938; Editor of the Westminster New Testament. *Address:* 34 Sevington Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 6834.

GARVIN, James Louis, C.H. 1941; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon. Litt. D. Durham; Editor of The Observer since 1908; Editor-in-Chief of the Encyclopædia Britannica, fourteenth edition, 1926-29; Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1912-15, and of the Outlook, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Economic Foundations of Peace; The Life of Joseph Chamberlain, Vol. I, 1836-1885, 1932; Vol. II. 1885-1895, 1933; Vol. III. 1895-1900, 1934; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Gregories, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, F.R.S. 1914, M.A., Sc.D., Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield, 1933, Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1938; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Garwood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director Jarrow Chemical Co., 1887-92; Lecturer, Cambridge University Extension Syndicate, 1891-98; Hon. Secretary Geological Society of London, 1905-12, President, 1930-32; Lyell Medalist, 1915; Gill Memorial Royal Geographical Society, 1898; Yates-Goldsmid Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of London, 1901-31; Emeritus Professor since 1931; President Geographical Association, 1913; President Section C British Association, 1913; President Yorks Geological Society, 1925-6, and 1938. Explorations in Spitsbergen (with Sir Martin Conway), 1896-7; and in Sikhim Himalayas (with Mr. Douglas Freshfield), 1899. *Publications:* The Geological Structure and Physical Features of Sikhim with maps, in Douglas Freshfield's Round Kangchenjunga, 1903; The Geology of Northumberland and Durham, Jubilee Vol. of Geologist's Association, 1910; Geological Chapters in A History of Northumberland, Vols. I-XV, 1893-1939; numerous papers in the Geological Magazine, and in the publications of various Scientific Societies. *Address:* Adelaide Lodge, 90 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4721. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GARWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. J. F. Garwood, R.E., and Margaret Scott. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; served Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong; Adjutant, Sheerness, 1910-12; Adjutant, S. China, 1912-14; Staff Officer, R.A., Salonika Army, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of the Redeemer and Greek Medal of Military Merit, French Medal of Honour, brevet Lt.-Col.); A.Q.M.G., Constantinople, 1919; special duty, G.H.Q., Dublin, 1920; commanded R.A. Survey Company, Chanak, 1922-23; retired, 1928. *Address:* 2 Sussex House, Raymond Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5813. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GARWOOD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Hugh Sydney, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June, 1872; *y.s.* of late Inspector of Machinery, Henry Daniel Garwood, R.N.; *m.* Edna Mary, *y.d.* of late Rev. Henry J. Coachafer, Rector of North Huish, Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Submarine Service, 1904-10; served S. African War, 1901-3; European War, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1910-14; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Barton-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 316. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Helen Winifred, *o. c.* of late Frank Lloyd: two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Coombe Farm, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 2310.

GASCOIGNE, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Frederick (Orby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; J.P., D.L., Surrey; Standard Bearer, H.M.'s Body Guard, Hon. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms; Chairman Army and Navy Stores; Director British Empire Trust Coy., East Surrey Water Coy., and Frederick Hotels Coy.; President Union Jack Club and Union Jack Hostel; *b.* 19 April 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Gascoigne, formerly Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Edward Clive, formerly Grenadier Guards; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1892; Adj. 1st Batt. 1898; Captain, 1899; Brigade Major of 16th (Guards) Brigade, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. (Musketry), 1903; retired, 1907; D.A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915; A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Force, E.E.F., 1916-17; Assistant to D.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1917; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.; St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Egypt) 1916 (despatches); (Palestine) 1917 (despatches, C.M.G., Col. hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1918). *Address:* Ashtead Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 26. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir G. S. Clive, Comdr. S. C. Lyttelton.

GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur de Long, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Gosport; *s.* of Surgeon-Major George E. Gascoigne, R.A., F.R.C.S.; married. *Educ.:* Brockville, Ontario. Entered employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, P.Q. Raised and commanded the 60th Canadian Infantry Batt. for overseas service, 1 June 1915; arrived in England with battalion, 15 Nov. 1915; France, 20 Feb. 1916; served in the Ypres salient, Mar.-Sep. 1916; Somme, Sep.-Oct. 1916; Arras and Vimy Ridge, Oct. 1916-Apr. 1917 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 492 Lansdowne Avenue, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music and Ipswich Conservatoire of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H.M. Customs, and *g. s.* of Rev. Michael Castle Gascoigne; *m.* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d.* of late Frederick Church, Thorington Lodge, Essex. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci; entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1898, where he studied pianoforte with Mr. Tobias Matthay, F.R.A.M., and Harmony and Composition with Mr. Frederick Corder, F.R.A.M.; while at R.A.M. gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901); on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate; has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces; served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops. *Publications:* various articles on musical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 89 Hamlet Gardens, W. *Clubs:* R.A.M., London Musicians.

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E. 1918; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of

on Fishery Investigations, 1907-1908; Seychelles Expedition, 1908; University Lecturer in Zoology, 1909; Member Government Advisory Committee on Fisheries, 1913; Director of Scientific Investigations, Ministry of Fisheries; 1920; late Member of Councils of Royal Linnean, and Royal Geographical Societies; late Chairman Cambridgeshire Horticultural Sub-Committee; Agassiz Medal of National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.); Linnean Medal of Linnean Society. *Publications:* Coral Reefs and Atolls, 1931; editor of The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1902-6; numerous papers on oceanographical and zoological subjects in the above, in the Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and in various scientific journals; Natural History of Wicken Fen. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, gardening, yachting. *Address:* Bredon House, Cambridge. *Club:* Cambridge Cruising.

GARDINER, Brigadier Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. Gardiner, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Amelia Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Tyler, R.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. 1895-98; joined Indian Army, 1898; served with Royal 3/12 Frontier Force Regt. 1899-1920; Staff College, 1905-7; attached General Staff, Canada, 1912-13; European War, 1914-19, in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.); A.A.G. Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1921-24; Colonel, 1922; Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Maumbury House, Dorchester, Dorset.

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, F.S.I.; F.L.A.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Secretary to the Central Landowners' Association; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne; *m.* 1st, Kate Louise (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Crossley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hilda Grace, *d.* of Thomas Lucas. *Educ.:* Aberystwith Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales; Aspatria Agricultural Coll. Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire. *Publications:* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation; The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land; Editor of the C.L.A. Journal. *Address:* Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Cenlanda, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 344. *Club:* Farmers'.

GARDINER, Sir Thomas Robert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director-General of Post Office since 1936; Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of late Matthew John Gardiner and Elizabeth Granger; *m.* 1919, Christina Stenhouse. *Educ.:* Lurgan College, Co. Armagh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Secretary of Post Office, 1913-17; Controller London Postal Service, 1926-34; Deputy Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.A.:* Gardiner Objectors London. *T.:* Park 7878. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GARDINER, Rev. Thory Gage, M.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Stephen Gage Gardiner and Susan, *d.* of Thory Chapman; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Sir John A. Kempe, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A. 1880). Ordained, 1881; Curate, St. Jude's, Whitechapel, 1881; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall, 1885-89; Rector of All Saints, Colchester, 1890-92; St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 1892-97; Somerleyton with Ashby, 1897; Farnham, 1897-1904; St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London, 1907-10; Lambeth, 1910-17; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-28; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1915; Residentiary Canon of Canterbury, 1917-37; Chairman, Southern Section Co-operative Union, 1891-96; Secretary to Education Committee of Co-operative Union, 1891-95; served on the Colchester, the Southwark, and the Farnham Board of Guardians; on the Colchester and on the Farnham School Board; Chairman (elected) St.-George-the-Martyr, Southwark, Vestry, 1894-97; served on the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Address:* 53 St. Peter's Street, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2587.

GARDINER, Walter, F.R.S. 1890; M.A., Sc.D.; Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow and Bursar of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of late Stephen T. Gardiner; *m.* 1893, Isabella Whitehead, *d.* of late James Campbell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Würzburg University. Scholar of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1874-76; First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881; Science Lecturer at Girton College, 1883; University Demonstrator in Botany, 1884; University Lecturer in Botany, 1889; with Prof. M. C. Potter, *q.v.*, reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1888; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1898; has given courses of lectures at the Royal and London Institutions; lecturer to British Association (Newcastle), 1889; one of the Vice-Presidents of the Botany Section at the Cambridge meeting of the Brit. Assoc. 1904. *Publications:* author of various papers, dealing mainly with Histological and Physiological Botany, in the Royal, Linnean, and other Societies. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, natural history. [*Died* 31 *Aug.* 1941.

GARDINER-HILL, Harold, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Watford Hospital, Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital, East Grinstead, and Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, Sussex; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; *b.* London, 14 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late Hugh Gardiner-Hill, M.D.; *m.* Margaret Helen, *e. d.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Member Cambridge University Golf Team, 1911-1912; Medical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918-19 (despatches); C.O. R.A.F. Central Hospital, Finchley, 1919; Assistant Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1925-28; Assistant Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1928-30; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1937. *Publications:* Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Practitioner and Journal of Mental Science chiefly on endocrine diseases. *Recreations:* golf and other games. *Address:* 78 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6041. *Clubs:* United University; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Littlestone; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Woking; Rye Golf; New Zealand Golf.

GARDNER, Hon. Mrs. Alan; *e. d.* of Lord Blyth of Blythwood; President Herefordshire Women's Liberal Association; Vice-President Women's Liberal Federation for England; Vice-President Ladies' Committee of Congress on Tuberculosis; President of Lydney Women Federation; Vice-President of Essex Needlework Guild; President of The Children's Happy Evening Association, of the Soldiers and Sailors Family Association for the Dean Forest, of the Liberal Social League, of the Surrey Ladies Garden Club; *m.* 1885, Col. Alan Gardner, M.P., D.L., J.P., 11th Hussars (*d.* 1907); two *s.* one *d.* Has seen much of wild life in unexplored countries, and big-game shooting; in company with her husband, has made many shooting expeditions to Africa, Northern India, Nepaul, Assam, North America, and Australasia; has explored interior of Somaliland and the Abyssinian frontier; done much work among unemployed ex-soldiers, running cooking and training classes for them for domestic service. *Publications:* Rifle and

Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q., France, 1920; Assistant Director of Records (France, Belgium, and Germany), 1921-26; Representative for Italy of the Imperial War Graves Commission, and Member of the Anglo-Italian Committee, 1928-36. *Address:* Ile du Levant, Var (June to October). *Club:* Overseas.

GELL, William Charles Coleman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D., D.L.; M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Solicitor practising at 86 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, since 1919; Hon. Col. 45th The Royal Warwickshire Regiment (Anti-Aircraft Batt.), R.E.T.A.; Group Captain A.A.F. No. 6 Balloon Centre; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of William James Gell, Cora Lyn, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Edith Maud, *d.* of F. W. Gosling; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Caius College, Cambridge. Articled in Birmingham and London, 1913; passed Solicitors Final Examination with honours; Solicitor in London, Jan. 1914-Aug. 1914; served European War, England, France, Italy, Aug. 1914-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Bt. Major, Italian silver medal for valour). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 30 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.* Edgbaston 3524. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

GELL, Captain William Hope, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 24 Sep. 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. Gell; *m.* 1915, Muriel Frances Horsbrugh, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holm Leigh, Buxton. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Midshipman, 1904; Lieut., 1908; Commander, 1921; Capt. 1929; served in H.M. ships Penelope and Centaur during European War with the Harwich Force, 1914-1918; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Roseneath, Fareham, Hants.

GELL, William John, C.B.E. 1939; Managing Director, Pathe Pictures, Ltd.; Director, British Instructional Films, Ltd. and Pathe Equipment, Ltd.; *b.* 23 July 1893; *e. s.* of William Thomas and Sarah Gell; *m.* 1919, Helen Clara Jennings; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College, East Ham. Freeman of the City of London; Freeman of Worshipful Company of The Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1931. *Address:* 19 Park Lodge, St. Johns Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4990. *Clubs:* City Livery, Royal Automobile.

GELLERT, Leon, poet; Editor of The Home; *b.* Adelaide, 17 May 1892; *s.* of J. W. Gellert; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Patricia, *y. d.* of late William Saunders; one *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School and Adelaide University. Served with the original 10th Bn. which landed on Gallipoli, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* Songs of a Campaign, 1917, illustrated by Norman Lindsay; Isle of San, illustrated by Norman Lindsay, 1919; Desperate Measures, 1929; awarded Bundey Prize for English verse at Adelaide University, 1917. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

GELLIBRAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Lloyd Gellibrand; *m.* Elizabeth Helena du Breul; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1920-22; Member for Denison in the Federal Parliament, 1925-28; served South African War, 1900 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* Risdon, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Lindisfarne, Tasmania.

See also Sir W. D. Battershill.

GELSTHORPE, Rt. Rev. Alfred Morris, D.D., L.Th.; D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Bishop to the Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1892; *s.* of John Gelsthorpe and Annie Kendall; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hatfield College, Durham University. Enlisted in Artists' Rifles, Sep. 1914; commissioned to Durham Light Infantry 8th Battn. (T.F.), Oct. 1914; served in France, May 1915-Sep. 1916, and April 1917-Sep. 1917; Mesopotamia, Sep. 1917-Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, to 1922; C.M.S. Missionary on Staff of C.M.S. Training College, Awka, Southern Nigeria, 1923; Principal of above Coll., 1926-33; Assistant Bishop to Bishop on the Niger, 1933-1938; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1933. *Recreations:* special interest in all athletics, played for Blackheath Club, 1911 and 1912, played for Durham County Rugby, 1913-14 and 1919-20-21; Captain Durham County, 1920. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum.

GEMMELL, Major John Salisbury, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *m.* Elsie; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

GENÉE-ISITT, Madame Adeline, M.I.etA., B.M.[1]; President of The Royal Academy of Dancing; Member of Council and late Chairman of Anglo-Danish Society; *b.* Hinnerup, near Aarhus, Denmark, 6 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Peter Jensen, Aarhus; *m.* 1910, Frank S. N. Isitt, R.D. (*d.* 1939); no *c.* *Educ.:* Aarhus. First public appearance at age 10 Christiania; premiere danseuse, Staat Theatre, Stettin, at age 15; Imperial Opera, Berlin, at age 17; premiere danseuse Royal Opera, Munich, at 18; came to London at 19; remained ten years; went to America, 1908; took her own company to America, 1912; visited Australia and New Zealand, 1913; retired from the stage, 1914; re-appeared for charity several times during the war, during which she was a V.A.D. at St. Dunstan's; has Orders of Ingenii et Arti, and Gold Medal of Merit of 1st Class with Crown, Denmark. *Address:* 21 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5842. *Club:* Hon. member Women's Provisional.

GENET, Lieut.-Col. Harry Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; 3rd and *y. s.* of Fred. James Genet, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; *m.* 1887, Fannie Lucy Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, London. Accountant; served in 2nd (South) Middlesex R.V., 1882-87; went to Canada, 1887; farmed for two years, then resumed occupation as accountant; joined 38th Batt. Dufferin Rifles of Canada as Lieut. 1897; at outbreak of War was 2nd in Command; Lt.-Col. 14 Oct. 1914; given Command of 58th Batt., C.E.F., May 1915; mobilised, 28 June 1915; sailed from Halifax, 22 Nov. 1915; arrived in France, 21 Feb. 1916; in Ypres salient about seven months, then to Somme one month, then opposite Vimy Ridge nearly five months (despatches twice, D.S.O., holder of Colonial Aux. Forces Long Service Medal and Officers' Decoration); invalided to England, 18 Jan. 1918; O.C. 4th Can. Res. Batt. to 20 April 1918; arrived Canada, 30 April 1918; A.A.G., M.D., No. 3, Kingston, Ontario; S.O.S. 17 Jan. 1920; H. O. Dept. of Pensions and National Health; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Quality Street, Merstham, Surrey.

GENN, Capt. O. H. H.; *see* Hawke-Genn.

GENNINGS, John Frederick, C.I.E. 1939; C.B.E. 1933; Commissioner of Labour, Government of Bombay (retired); *b.* 21 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Wallis, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham (Haberdashers); Dulwich College. Journalist on staffs of Morning Leader, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1911; Army (2/5 Buffs and R.G.A.), 1916-19; War Office M.I. 7 b, 1916-17; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1920; Director of Labour Office, 1925; Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation 1928; Indian Government Delegate, International Labour Conference, 1933. *Address:* 8 Northampton Road, Croydon. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GENT, Gerard Edward James, C.M.G., 1941; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; Assist. Sec., Colonial Office since 1939; *b.* 1895, 4th *s.* of late Judge Gent; *m.* 1923, Guendolen Mary Wyeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in Flanders and Italy with Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1914-18; Assistant Principal Colonial

Jerusalem; Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital; *d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1892, Colonel F. R. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O. (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* La Fenton; A Step Aside; Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies. *Address:* Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Lotherton, Aberford. *T.:* Aberford 213. *Club:* Victoria Ladies'.

GASCOYNE-CECIL; *see* Cecil.

GASELEE, Sir Stephen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Liverpool); Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; F.S.A.; F.B.A.; Corr. Member of the Roumanian Academy, and of Utrecht Provincial Society of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Librarian of the Athenæum; Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late H. Gaselee, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, May Evelyn, *d.* of E. Wyndham Hulme, late Librarian of the Patent Office; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos, 1904); Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1908, and Librarian, 1908-19; temporary Clerk in Foreign Office, 1916-19; President, Bibliographical Society, 1932-1933, and Classical Association, 1939-40; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1935; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Cross, Military Order of Christ of Portugal. *Publications:* The Codex Traguriensis of Petronius, 1915; Apuleius (Loeb Classics), 1916; Achilles Tatius (Loeb Classics), 1917; Stories from the Christian East, 1918; Anthology of Medieval Latin, 1925; Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse, 1928; The Foreign Office, 1933; The Costerian Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei (Roxburghe Club), 1938; The Language of Diplomacy, 1939; articles on classical and oriental studies. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* 24 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4218. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak.

GASK, George Ernest, C.M.G.1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.Oxon; F.R.C.S.; J.P.; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery in the University of London; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Member of Medical Research Council; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons, England; late Member of Governing Body of British Post-graduate School; late President of Medical Society of London; Hon. Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine of Rome; Hon. member Académie de Chirurgie de France; Membre d'Honneur Société Chirurgicale de Lyons; Late Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Late Examiner in Surgery to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gask; *m.* 1913, Ada A., *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Freiburg-i-Baden; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late temporary Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (Gask and Ross), 1934; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; Surgery—Gask and Wilson; Surgical Reports, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Hatchman's, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

GASK, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Walter; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent; *m.* Edith Ethel, *d.* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1887; Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914-17; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-25; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Bruncketts, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GASKELL, Ven. Albert Fisher, Vicar of Littleborough, Lancs. since 1911; Archdeacon of Rochdale since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James and Eliza Gaskell; *m.* 1910, Mary Ann Mabel Fairhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Mods, 1896; Aubrey Moore Theological Stud. and 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1898; Ellerton Prize 1899; M.A. 1901; Vicar of S. Jude, Preston, 1909; Rural Dean of Rochdale, 1917; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Littleborough, Lancs. *T.:* Littleborough 8334.

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930, C.B. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); Hon. Surgeon to the King; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 5 July 1871; *s.* of late Hunter Gaskell, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Sophie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O. two *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1893; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet-Surgeon, 1906; Surg.-Capt. 1920; Surg. Rear-Admiral, 1923; Surg. Vice-Admiral 1927; Medical-Director-General of the Navy, 1927-31; retired list, 1931. *Publications:* various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* out-door sports. *Address:* Greenwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 2195. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Henry Melville, O.B.E. 1917, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. David Melville, D.D., Canon of Worcester; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington. *Address:* Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Windham.

GASKELL, Major-General Herbert Stuart, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gaskell, R.A., and Katherine Anne Walker; *m.* 1906, Sybil, *d.* of Charles Edward Mogridge Hudson, Wick, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.E., 1900; Col. 1928; Temp. Brigadier, 1932; Major-Gen., 1935; served European War, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O. and brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches, Persian Order of the Lion and Sun); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1932-35; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1936-39; retired 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Chideock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Chideock 200.

See also Sir Ian Malcolm.

GASKELL, Major Joseph Gerald, T.D.; D.L.; Chairman, William Hancock & Company Limited, The Brewery, Cardiff, since 1933; Colonel Commanding "B" Group Glamorgan Home Guard since 1941; *b.* 17 May 1885; *s.* of Colonel J. Gaskell, V.D., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Vaughan Carey-Thomas; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Cambridge. Volunteer and Militia, 1902; Territorial, 1908, R.A.; served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1921; Managing Director, 1921; Glamorgan County T.A. and A.F. Association, 1923; Cardiff City Council, 1925-31; Home Guard, 1940; High Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cwrt Cefn, Lisvane, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 54. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Royal Porthcawl Golf.

GASKELL, William, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner and Joint Secretary Board of Revenue, 1912; Magistrate and Collector, 1918; Commissioner of Income Tax, United Provinces, 1920; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, 1924; officiating Member Central Board of Revenue, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Hilliers, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.

Office, 1920; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore, M.P.), 1924; Principal, 1926. *Publication:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Youdover, Orchard Gate, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1215.

GENTLE, Frederick William; Hon. Mr Justice Gentle; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta since 1941; *b.* 12 July 1892; *er. s.* of Sir William Gentle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ursula Willmer, *d.* of late C. Percival White, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; M.A. Called to Bar, 1919; South Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Margate, 1935-36; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1936-41; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1921-26 and 1935-36; served European War, 1914-19 in Sussex Yeomanry, Lt. transferred to First Life Guards and served with that regiment in France and Flanders, and also attached to Guards Machine Gun Regiment, retired 1919 Captain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* High Court of Judicature, Calcutta; Woodwell, Madras. *Clubs:* Carlton; Madras, Madras.

GENTLE, Sir William Benjamin, Kt., cr. 1916; J.P.; *b.* Ashwell, Herts., 8 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of late Wm. Gentle; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Frederick Steward, West Dereham, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Ordnance Survey, 1882; went to So. Africa, 1883; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883-86; joined Metropolitan Police, 1887; Reading Police, 1897; Chief Constable of county borough of Brighton, 1901-1920; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1938; Mayor of Thetford, 1932-35, 1936-37, 1940 and 1941. Hon. Freeman Borough of Thetford; Colonel of Sussex Yeomanry Cadets which corps he raised; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England member of many charitable institutions; has Queen Victoria, King George V., and King George VI. medals; President local corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Staff Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; J.P. County of Norfolk and member of Norfolk County Council; Commissioner of Income Tax. *Publication:* Police Instruction Book and Police Officers' Guide to the Children Act, 1908. *Address:* Ford Place, Thetford, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Norfolk, Norwich; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

See also F. W. Gentle.

GENTLES, Thomas A., K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gentles M.A., D.D., of Paisley Abbey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late Duncan MacLaren of Bracklinn, Callander, and sometime of Ledard, Aberfoyle; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Enrolled Law Agent, 1889; Assistant Solicitor to Caledonian Railway Company, 1895-1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1910; Chairman of Regional Coal Valuation Board for Scotland. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 56 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 203271. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh Royal Burgess, Edinburgh and Luffness New Golf.

GEOFFRION, Aimé, Barrister; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, 1905-20, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* 13 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Hon. C. A. Geoffrion and Eulalie, *d.* of late Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt.; *m.* 1896, Marguerite, *e. d.* of late Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1903; Bâtonnier (President) Montreal Bar, 1917-18; B.C.L. McGill University; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University and University of Montreal; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 815 Upper Belmont, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Francis Edward, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. T. P. Geoghegan, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m.* 1899, Laura Louise, 3rd *d.* of late David Muir Munn, F.R.S., Duddingston, Midlothian; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College (Roman Catholic); R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; transferred to Indian Army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European war, 1914-18; with Indian Contingent, France (1914 star); as A.D.S.T. Embarkation, Karachi and Bombay, 1915-18 (name brought to notice of the Govt. of India, C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sport. *Address:* Valleyfield, Ringford, Kirkcudbrightshire.

GEOGHEGAN, James; Hon. Mr. Justice Geoghegan; Judge of the Supreme Court, Ireland, since 1936; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late James Murphy, Clyde Road, Dublin; one *s.* Called to Irish Bar, 1915; called to English Bar, 1923; Inner Bar (Ireland) 1925; Minister for Justice, 1932-33; Attorney General, 1936. *Address:* Killarney Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

GEOGHEGAN, Joseph, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Physician to Out Patients, Royal Hospital, Richmond; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander Geoghegan and Mary Davidson Clark; *m.* 1912 Muriel Kerr-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Numerous Professional Articles. *Recreation:* Squash. *Address:* 22 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1216; 5 Akenside Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7022. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Norman Meredith, C.B. 1929; D.S.O.; retired; 5th *s.* of Stannus Geoghegan, of Glenegeary, Co. Dublin; *m.* Georgina Sancton, *d.* of Charles Scammell, of St. John, New Brunswick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Rakes Holt, Cove, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Bampton 29.

GEORGE, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Linford Gwyer,** M.A.; *s.* of late John Edward and Edith Gwyer; *m.* 1915, Margret, *d.* of late William Cairns. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Curate of Kirkburton, 1906-11; Missionary to Railway Mission in West Canada, Qu'Appelle, 1911-15; Curate of Mirfield, 1915-16; T.C.F., 1916-19; Vicar of Staincliffe, Yorks, 1919-28; Vicar of St. Johns, Wakefield, 1928-37; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral, 1933; Rural Dean of Wakefield, 1936. *Address:* Bishops Lea, George, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* George 95.

GEORGE, Anthony Hastings, C.M.G. 1938; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China since 1940; *b.* 3 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late William Edwards George, J.P., Downside, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Educ.:* Malvern. Entered Consular Service in China, 1908. *Club:* Thatched House.

GEORGE, Lt.-Comdr. Benjamin William, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R.; Master s.s. South Wales; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas George and Margaret Evans; *m.* Annie Jane Havard; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Fishguard; County School, Pembrokeshire. Master Mariner 29 years; served European War, 1915-1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Greenacre, Newport, Pembrokeshire.

GEORGE, Clarence Francis, I.S.O., Incorporated Accountant; Registered Accountant, Burma; *b.* Calcutta, 15 March 1875; *s.* of Francis and Ann George, Calcutta; *m.* Mabel Hope Skinner, Maymyo; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Calcutta. Started service in the Indian Public Works Account Service; qualified as Incorporated Accountant (Honours 1912); retired as Assistant Director of Commercial Audit in the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Homestead, Forest Road, Maymyo, Burma.

GEORGE, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Sir Edward James, Kt. cr. 1939; Chairman Orconera Iron Ore Co. Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman Consett Iron Co. Ltd.; General Manager New Jarrow Steel Co. Ltd.;

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M.A.; Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History in the University of Cambridge since 1921; Director in History, Fitzwilliam House Cambridge; 2nd *s.* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. Maclear, A.M. *Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; Senior, Law Tripos Part I., 1899; Hulsean Prizeman, 1899; *Proxime accessit*, Members' Prize (English Essay), 1901; Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and other Examinations since 1901; Lecturer in History at Wren's, 1907-16; in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship, 1916-19; Professor of History and Economics at Queen's College, London, 1919-26. *Publications:* Alcuin: his Life and his Work, 1904; The Hanoverians, 1914; Britain in the Modern World, 1923; (part Editor) Cambridge Marriage Registers, Phillimore's Series. *Recreation:* acting. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4779. *Club:* Athenæum.

GASPARD, Leon, painter; American citizen; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia. Represented in the Luxembourg; served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army. *Address:* Taos, New Mexico.

GAST, Madame Camille du, Médaille de la Campagne du Maroc, médaille d'honneur des epidemies, officier de l'Instruction publique, officier du Mérite agricole. Médaille d'or de la Mutualité; Officier du Nichan Iftikhar; Officier du Nichan alaouite; Chevalier de l'Etoile Noire du Bénin; Officier de l'Étoile de la Grande Comore; chargée cinq fois de missions au Maroc par le gouvernement français; veuve de Monsieur Crespin du Gast; *b.* Paris. *Educ.:* Paris. Femme du monde; sportswoman; exploratrice; s'est acquis dès sa première jeunesse une réputation de musicienne accomplie; s'adonna avec ferveur aux sports; fit plusieurs ascensions en ballon, avec expériences de vol plané et de descentes en parachute; descendit dans les mines à Charleroi; s'adonna aussi à l'equitation, à l'automobilisme; prit part aux courses Paris-Berlin, Paris-Vienne, Paris-Madrid et enfin à la course de Canots-automobiles Alger-Toulon qu'elle gagna et dont elle remporta le prix du Ministre de la Marine; s'est livrée à l'étude des questions marocaines; a fourni les renseignements qui ont permis d'établir la Carte d'Etat-Major Mogador-Agadir qui porte son nom; au début de la guerre, a installé à Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées) un hôpital où elle soigna à ses frais 300 blessés, puis fonda en 1915 l'œuvre de la Reconstitution du Foyer dont le siège social était à l'École Militaire et qui avait pour but de fournir des meubles aux habitants des communes sinistrées. En 1926 créa un dispensaire pour femmes enceintes et nouveaux-nés; Reconstruisit le refuge pour animaux abandonnés qu'avait créé autrefois Gordon Bennett et y recueille à ses frais les animaux abandonnés; en 1928 son nom fut donné à une rue de Paris et en 1929 elle est nommée Présidente de la Société Protectrice des animaux, fonction qu'elle remplit encore; elle est de plus chargée par le gouvernement d'une nouvelle mission dans le sud du Maroc. *Publications:* a collaboré à divers journaux ou périodiques en publiant soit des impressions de voyage, soit des articles sur la politique étrangère; a fait paraitre à l'Imprimerie Nationale, en deux livres, Le Maroc agricole et Le Statut ouvrier, ses rapports au Ministre de l'Agriculture et au Ministre du Travail sur ses missions au Maroc. *Recreations:* la musique, l'équitation. *Address:* 15 rue Alfred Roll (17ᵉ arrᵗ), Paris. *T.:* Wagram, 53,57; Le Paradou à Vaucresson, Seine-et-Oise. *T.:* 12. *Clubs:* British Motor Boat (hon.); Automobile Club Féminin; Association Générale automobile.

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss; *e. s.* of late J. P. H. Gastrell, Minister in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L.I.); two *d.* Entered H.M. Consular service, 1890; H.B.M. Consul Tenerife, 1895; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at The Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896-1907; Foreign Office, 1907-12; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Paris, 1912-14; retired, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885-95; The German Empire of To-day, 1902. *Address:* The Grange, Rockbeare, Devon. *Clubs:* St. James's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.
See also Lord Monkswell.

GATENBY, James Brontë, M.A. (Dubl.), B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Dubl.); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Zoology, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1921; Director of University Museum of Zoology; *b.* New Zealand, 1892; *y. s.* of R. Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Brontë Gatenby; *m.* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr. d.* of late Barry Meade, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, and Ann Josephine Maud, *g.d.* of Colonel W. R. Mayo, A.O.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N.Z.; Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Lecturer in Human Histology School of Medicine; Demonstrator in Forest Zoology and Human Embryology, Oxford, 1916-19; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1917; Senior Assistant in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College London, 1919; Lecturer in Cytology, University of London, 1920; Biological sub-Editor of Science Progress, 1919-27; Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society and member of Editorial Board; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; President University Experimental Science Association, 1925, and of University Biological Association, 1929; Theresa Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1930-31; member of the Yale Chapter of Sigma XI.; Fondation Universitaire Lecturer at Universities of Louvain, Ghent, and Brussels, 1933; Medal of St. Michael, Brussels University, 1933; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934; A.R.P. Warden, Dublin; Local Secuity Force, Arklow, 1940. *Publications:* Ten memoirs on the cytoplasmic inclusions of the animal cell; Editor and Reviser of the 1937 edition of Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade-Mecum; Biological Technique, 1937; Human Embryology Section in Practical Obstetrics, by Tweedy and Solomons, 1937; numerous papers in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, travelling. *Address:* University Zoological Department, Trinity College, Dublin; 12 Pembroke Park, Dublin; Scratnagh House, Arklow.

GATER, Sir George Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1940; seconded for duty as Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1940; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. H. Gater, Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Irene, *er. d.* of late Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History; Diploma in Education. Oxfordshire Education Committee, 1911-1912; Assistant Director of Education for Nottinghamshire, 1912-14; Director of Education, Lancashire County Council, 1919-24; Education Officer, London County Council, 1924-1933; Clerk of the Council 1933-39; Joint Secretary Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40; Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1940; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 76 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GATES, Caleb Frank, B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 18 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Caleb Foote Gates and Mary Eliza Hutchins; *m.* 1883, Mary Ellen Moore (*d.* 1937); three *s.* *Educ.:* Beloit Coll.; Chicago Theological Seminary. Missionary A.B.C.F.M., 1881-94; at Mardin, Turkey in Asia, 1881-94; President of Euphrates College, Harpoot, 1894-1903; Pres.

Director Spanish Ore Co. Ltd.; member of Council Federation of British Industries. *Address:* The Hall, Consett, Co. Durham.

GEORGE, Rev. Canon George Frank, F.R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Commissary for Bishop of Nyasaland; Vicar of St. Francis', Gladstone Park, N.W.10, since 1939; Chaplain General Guild of S. Barnabas for Nurses; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of George Francis George and Alice Filmer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; Bishops'College, Cheshunt. Honours Building Construction, South Kensington, British Institution Scholarship in Architecture; Member of the Society of Architects; Diocesan Architect Universities Mission to Central Africa; Captain, Nyasaland Field Force (temp.); Architect of Likoma Cathedral and numerous churches; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Archdeacon of Nyasa, 1928-35, and Canon Emeritus of Likoma Cathedral; Vicar of St. Peter's, Devizes, Wilts, 1935-39. *Recreations:* climbing, swimming, walking. *Address:* St. Francis' Vicarage, Gladstone Park N.W.10. *T.:* Gladstone 1287.

GEORGE, Major Rt. Hon. G. L.; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, M. L.; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas, D.D., Ph.D.; Canon Theologian, 1928; *b.* Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs., 12 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1897; Professor of Divinity, St. Joseph's College, 1902-9; Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Liverpool, 1910; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X. 1911; Superior of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911-18. *Address:* St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport. *T.:* Birkdale 6813.

GEPP, Major-General Ernest Cyril, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Prisoners of War since 1941; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Gepp, for many years Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon; *m.* Evelyn Marion (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1901; retired, 1911; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-10 (despatches); re-gazetted, 1917; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1929-30; Brig. Gen. Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-32; Comdt. Small Arms School, 1932-36; Maj.-Gen., 1935; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1937-41; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Ashley Wood, Kingsdown, Box, Wilts. *T.:* Batheaston 8491. *Clubs:* United Service; Bath and County, Bath.

GEPP, Sir Herbert William, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Director of Aerial, Geological and Geophysical Survey of North Australia; Managing Director Australian Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William John Gepp and Marion Rogers, both of Adelaide; *m.* 1903, Jessie Powell, 2nd *d.* of James Walker Hilliard, Melbourne; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State and Secondary Schools, Adelaide; Melbourne University. Junior Chemist, Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., Victoria, 1894; Junior Chemist, Nobels Explosive Co., Glasgow, 1896-98; rejoined the Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., and appointed Manager, 1900; joined Zinc Corporation at Broken Hill, New South Wales, and built and operated their sulphuric acid plant, 1904; Manager of De Bavay Treatment Co. at Broken Hill, 1906; General Manager Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's, Ltd.), 1909; visited Europe and U.S.A. on a Metallurgical Mission, 1911-12; Australian Government Representative to U.S.A., on metals and munitions, 1915-16; General Manager of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australia, Ltd., 1916; with Mr. Gilbert Rigg was awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1923; Federal Commissioner of Australia, Empire Exhibition Commission; President Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Australia, 1924; Chairman Development and Migration Commission, 1926-1930; Consultant on Development to the Govt. of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1930-36; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on the Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934 and 1935; Lieut. Field Engineers, Military Reserve Forces of Australia. *Publications:* Democracy's Dangers, 1939; New Industries, for the Soc. of Chemical Industries of Victoria; Vice-President's Address, Dec. 1923, for the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Hobart; The Defence of Australia and the Relation of Primary and Secondary Industries thereto; Developing a White Continent; Development and Migration Commission—Its Task. *Recreations:* farming, tennis, golf. *Address:* 29 Hampden Road, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GERAHTY, His Honour Sir Charles Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1939; K.C., Trinidad, 1931; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago and President West Indian Court of Appeal since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Charles Echlin Gerahty, Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Ethel Marian, *d.* of late Dr James Murray, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Major (retired) 3rd Bn. East Lancashire Regt.; Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1911; on active service, European War, 1914-18; Legal Assistant, War Office, 1919; President, District Court, Cyprus, 1920; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1926; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1929; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements (Singapore) 1932; Legal Adviser to Governor of Malta, 1935; Legal Secretary to Government of Malta, 1936. *Publications:* Contributor to Society of Comparative Legislation. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Chief Justice's House, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Gerahty, Port-of-Spain. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GERALDTON, R.C. Bishop of; *see* O'Collins, Rt. Rev. J. P.

GERARD, family name of **Baron Gerard.**

GERARD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Frederic John Gerard,** Bt. 1611; M.C.; late Captain R. Horse Guards; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Henry B. Milner, W. Retford; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, and Hon. Lady Gosselin, of Blakesware, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert William Frederick Alwyn Gerard, *b.* 23 May 1918. *Address:* Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford.

See also M. A. de Forest.

GERARD, Bt. Col. Charles (Robert Tolver Michael), D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; late Commanding T.A. Battalion; J.P., Lancashire; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; *m.* 1st, 1915, Aimée, (who obtained a divorce, 1930) *d.* of Sir R. T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Norma, *d.* of Mrs. Frankford Rogers. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wrightington, nr. Wigan, Lancs; Harrock House, Buxted, Sussex; 48 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1568. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath, Turf, White's.

See also Col. J. E. H. Balfour.

GERARD, Rt. Rev. George V.; *see* Waiapu, Bishop of

GERARD, Hon. James Watson, G.C.B.; lawyer; *b.* Geneseo, New York, 25 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Watson Gerard and Jennie Angel; *m.* 1901, Mary Daly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Columbia University. Elected Supreme Court Judge, State of New York, 1907; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1913-17; Returned to Law, 1917; Representative of the President as Special Ambassador at the Coronation of King George VI. *Publications:* My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Address:* Union Club, Park Avenue and 69th Street, New York City.

GERARD, Louise, F.R.G.S., Novelist and Traveller; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. First novel The Golden Centipede,

Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1903-32; acquired three Oriental languages, Arabic, Turkish, and Armenian; Administrator of famine relief after the Armenian massacres of 1895-96; Chairman near East Relief Committee Constantinople, 1917-19; accompanied American High Commissioner to Lausanne as Adviser on the Peace Treaty; LL.D. Edin. Univ. and Beloit College; Order of Alexander III and II, Bulgaria; Order of George I., Greece. *Publications:* A Christian Business Man: the Life of Caleb Foote Gates; Not To Me Only (record of half a century in Turkey); Chapter on The Caliphate, in the Modern Moslem World; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* P.O. Box 217, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Club:* Nassau.

GATES, Edward, O.B.E., M.D. (London); M.R.C.P.(Lond.); M.D. (Florence); Senior Physician, Italian Hospital, London; Member Egyptian Medical Commission London Board; Medical Officer, Westminster School; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Charles Fowler, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Dora, *d.* of late David Kenning. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Civil Surgeon with Egyptian Army, 1900-2; practised in Florence, Italy, 1905-14; B.E.F. 1914-19; Consulting Physician, B.E.F., Italy; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., retired. *Address:* 9 Cambridge Square, W.2 *T.:* Paddington 3078. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATES, Capt. Ernest Everard, M.A., R.A.; M.P. (C.) for Middleton and Prestwich division of Lancaster since 1940; *b.* 29 May 1903; *o. c.* of Ernest Henry Gates, Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk, and Eva, *y. d.* of George Siggs, J.P., Streatham; *m.* 1931, Stella, *y. d.* of Henry Knox Simms. *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Formerly Director of various companies; retired, 1929; contested (C.) Deptford, May 1929; 1931-38 chiefly devoted to studying political, social and economic conditions in all parts of the world, including U.S.S.R., Japan, Manchukuo, Korea, China, South, Central and North America, and the Dutch, French and British Empires; gazetted to R.A. Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, politics, gunnery, colour photography. *Address:* 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3030; Nore, Hascombe, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 330. *Clubs:* St. James', Carlton.

GATES, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1906; late Financial Commissioner of Burma; *b.* Croydon, 9 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late George Gates of Croydon; *m.* 1899, Alice Grisell, *d.* of late Archibald Tod of Woolton, Liverpool, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. Entered Indian Civil Service by open competition, 1880; posted to Lower Bengal, 1882; transferred to Burma, 1884; served as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Commissioner of Division; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Financial Commissioner; Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1897-98, and 1903-12; Additional Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-12; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Cade House Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield, 159. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GATES, Reginald Ruggles, F.R.S., M.A. (Mt. Allison), B.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Chicago); D.Sc. (London); LL.D. (Mt. Allison); F.L.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.M.S.; Professor of Botany, University of London (King's College), since 1921; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of A. B. Gates, Middleton, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth Ruggles *Educ.:* Mt. Allison Univ.; McGill; Univ. of Chicago. Scholarships at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 1904-8; Demonstrator in Botany, McGill Univ., 1905; Senior Fellow, Univ. of Chicago, 1906-8; Assist., 1909; Research at Missouri Botanical Gardens, 1910-11; International Zoological Congress, Boston, 1907; Botanical Congress, Brussels, 1910; Genetical Congress, Berlin, Anthropological Congress, Amsterdam, 1927; Recorder, Section of Genetics, International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Eugenical Congress, New York, Genetical Congress, Ithaca, 1932; Lecturer in Biology, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1912-14; Fellow American Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1903; Mendel Medal, 1911; Huxley Medal and Prize, Imperial College of Science, London, 1913; Corres. Member, Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., and Bot. Soc., Tokyo; Vice-Pres. Eugenics Society; Vice-Pres. Roy. Anthropological Institute, Council, 1927-33, 1935-37; Council, Linnean Society, 1928-32, Vice-Pres., 1931-32; British Mycological Society; Council Royal Microscopical Society, Secretary, 1928-30, President, 1930-32; Soc. Exper. Biol., Secretary, 1923-28; Secretary of Committee for blood grouping of primitive peoples, British Association for Advancement of Science; Member Committee on Human Heredity, International Federation Eug. Org., Chairman of Bureau of Human Heredity; Chairman of Committee of Royal Anthropological Institute for measuring recruits; Executive Committee, Population Society; Joint Editor, Annals of Eugenics, and Journal Royal Microscopical Society; Lecturer in Cytology, Bedford College, London, 1912, 1914; and on Heredity in Relation to Cytology, Oxford University, 1914; Associate Professor in Zoology, University of California, 1915-16; Instructor in aerial gunnery, R.A.F., 1917-18; Reader in Botany, University of London (King's College), 1919-21; Amazon Expedition, 1925; Russian travels, 1926; Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1928, South Africa, 1929; delegate from British Assoc. and American Assoc. to Indian Science Congress, Calcutta, 1938; De Lamar Lectures at Johns Hopkins University on Human Heredity and Society. Lecture tour in American Universities, 1940-41. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on cytology, genetics, blood groups, racial crossing, and human heredity in English, American, Canadian, and German journals; The Mutation Factor in Evolution, 1915; Mutations and Evolution, 1921; Heredity and Eugenics, 1923, Russian edition, 1925; A Botanist in the Amazon Valley, 1927; Heredity in Man, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATHORNE-HARDY, family name of **Earl of Cranbrook.**

GATHORNE-HARDY, Geoffrey Malcolm; employed since outbreak of war in Political Intelligence Dept. of Foreign Office: *b.* 28 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy, Donnington Priory, Newbury; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Goschen; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; served South African War, and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Hon. Sec. Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1920-35; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1923-28. *Publications:* The Norse Discoverers of America, 1921; Norway (Modern World series), 1925; A Short History of International Affairs, 1920-1934, 1934; Extended edition, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Donnington Priory, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 241. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Gen. Hon. Sir (John) Francis, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1898, Lady Isobel Stanley, *d.* of 16th Earl of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1919; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; General 1933; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, King's medal, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven

1910; Author of 23 novels, most of which have been published not only in Great Britain and the Empire, but also in America, Norway, Sweden Denmark, Holland, France and Hungary; has also done travel articles, short stories, film and serial work for England, America and France. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* c/o Mills and Boon, 50 Grafton Street, W.1.

GÉRAUD, Charles Joseph André; (Pertinax); editor of l'Europe Nouvelle; *b.* St Louis de Montferrand (Gironde), 18 Oct. 1882; *s.* of O. Gérand and Marthe Faux; *m.* 1914, Louise Banniard. *Educ.:* Bordeaux University (Licencie-es-lettres). London correspondent of L'Echo de Paris, 1908-14; foreign editor of L'Echo de Paris (Pertinax), 1917-38; contributor to: Journal des Débats, Daily Telegraph, Baltimore Sun, New York Times, This Week (Sunday Magazine of New York Herald Tribune), Foreign Affairs (New York), and several other newspapers and reviews. *Publication:* Le Partage de Rome, a study of the Lateran Treaties, 1929.

GERE, Charles March; R.A. 1939; A.R.A. 1934; R.W.S.; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of late Edward W. Gere, Leamington Spa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Italy. Was connected for many years as student and teacher with the Birmingham School of Art; as book illustrator worked with William Morris for the Kelmscott Press; later, for the Ashendene Press; at present painter of portraits, and landscapes; Pictures in the National Gallery, Millbank, and in the Chief provincial Galleries. *Address:* Painswick, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Painswick 3208. *Club:* Athenæum.

GERHARDI, Capt. William Alexander, O.B.E.; B.Litt., M.A.; Novelist; *b.* St. Petersburg, 21 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles Alfred Gerhardi, a British cotton-spinning manufacturer settled at St. Petersburg, and Clara Wadsworth. *Educ.:* The St. Annen Schule, and the Reformierte Schule, St. Petersburg; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War, 5th Reserve Cavalry (2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys) 1915-16; with Military Attaché, British Embassy, Petrograd, 1917-18; British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20 (Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; Order of St. Stanislav, of Russia; despatches, O.B.E.; Capt.). *Publications:* Futility: A Novel on Russian Themes, 1922; Anton Chehov: A Critical Study, 1923; The Polyglots, a Novel, 1925; A Bad End, 1926; The Vanity-Bag; Donna Quixote: a Comedy in Three Acts; Pretty Creatures: Short Stories, 1927; Jazz and Jasper, a Novel, 1928; Pending Heaven, a Novel, 1930; Memoirs of a Polyglot, (autobiography), 1931; The Memoirs of Satan (with Brian Lunn), 1932; The Casanova Fable (with Hugh Kingsmill), 1934; Resurrection, a Novel, 1934; Meet Yourself: character studies through self-analysis (with Prince Leopold Loewenstein), 1936; Of Mortal Love, a Novel, 1936; My Wife's the Least of It, a Novel, 1938; The Romanoffs: An Historical Biography, 1940; essays; articles. *Address:* Rossetti House, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1878.

GERHARDT, Elena; Concert singer; *b.* Leipzig, 1885; *m.* 1932, Dr. Fritz Kohl. *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatory. Made début Leipzig, 1903; London, 1906; New York, 1912; taught at Guildhall School of Music, London, Feb. and March, 1934; now teaching privately. *Address:* 23 Ranulf Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 2421.

GERMAN, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *e. s.* of late Alderman John German, J.P., Huntingdon House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* Emmeline Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Jesson, Hill House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Member of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Holland Gold Medallist, 1889); Fellow of the Institution of Chartered Surveyors' (Driver Prizeman); D.L. and J.P. Leicestershire; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. Leicestershire Regt. 1927-38; Member of College of Lay Canons and Cathedral Council, Leicester Cathedral, Commanded 2/5th Battalion the Leicestershire Regiment, 1908-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Highfields, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

See also D. E. Treharne.

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of late Alfred John German; *m.* 1902, Gwladys Rose, *d.* of Thomas Eynon of Penarth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Chairman of several companies. *Address:* Duffryn Ffrwd, Nantgarw, Glam. *Club:* National Liberal.

GERMANOS, Strenopoulos, D.D., D.Phil., K.V.C.O., G.C.A.O. (R), G.C.S.O. (Y), G.C.P.O. (S), K.C.S.O. (G); G.C.S.O. (L); Abp. of Thyateira and Metropolitan; Exarch of Western and Central Europe and Apokrisiarios of the Oecumenical Patriarch to the Archbishop of Canterbury with see in London; *b.* Dellionos (Dist. Sylembria Eastern Thrace) 15 Sep. 1872 (o. s.); *s.* of Pantoleon Strenopoulos and Helena K. Kyropoulos. *Educ.:* Theological College, Halki (Const.); Halle; Leipzig; Strasburg; Lausanne. Headmaster and preacher, Rodosto and Metras, 1897-1900; after returning from Germany, Prof. of Divinity at the above College, 1904, Principal, 1907; Metropolitan of Selefkia 1912) and remained Principal and Prof. until 1922, then called as 1st Archbishop of the newly founded Metropolis of Thyateira, having under his pastoral care all Greek Orthodox Communities in Western and Central Europe; has represented the Oecumen. Patriarchate in Russia, U.S., Finland, Latwia, Stockholm, Geneva and Lausanne; Joint President of the Univ. Christ. Council for Life and Work and Vice-Chairman of the W. Conference on Faith and Order; took part at the Theological meetings of Orthodox and Anglican Representatives at Lambeth, 1930-31, and represents the Church of Constantinople for the Old Catholics of Europe and for the Lutheran Church of Sweden. *Publications:* Hippolyt's philosophische Anschauungen, 1904; The Preliminary Conference on Faith and Order, 1921 (Gr.); The Revision of the Anglican Prayer Book, 1928 (Gr.); The Oxford Movement, 1933 (Gr.); Many Articles in the Greek Magazines: Orthodoxia, Ekklesia, Pantainos, Pharos, etc., as well as in English Reviews. *Address:* 20 Newton Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2947. *Club:* Athenæum.

GEROTHWOHL, Prof. Maurice Alfred, Ph.D., Litt.D. (Dublin); publicist, writes on international affairs; London Diplomatic Correspondent to the Star and to Universal Service, U.S.A.; is a Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; a Commander of the Star of Roumania and the Holy Redeemer of Greece; an Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the White Rose of Finland; a Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of late B. S. Gerothwohl, city merchant, and late Stéphanie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Vuillien, of French army. *Educ.:* Paris; Brussels; Heidelberg. Literary and Dramatic Critic in Paris, 1898-1900; has acted as an Examiner or Inspector in Modern Languages to Civil Service Commission, Admiralty, Scotch Education Department, Irish Intermediate Board, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Cambridge Syndicate, L.C.C., Central Welsh Board, etc.; Professor of the Romance Languages, Trinity College, Dublin, 1905-9; Head of French and Romance Department, University of Bristol, 1909-12; Fellow, Vice-President, and first Professor of Comparative Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1911-1920; led the press campaign for the administrative reform of Bristol University, 1912; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and leader writer on foreign affairs, 1919-35; has attended in a journalistic capacity most of the Peace Conferences since the 1918 armistice; contested (L.) West Leicester, 1924; Faversham, 1929. *Publications:* numerous articles on foreign politics in the daily, weekly, and monthly press,

times, Promoted Major-General, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French), Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre (Italian), Montenegrin Medal for Merit; Staff College, 1905-6; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-11; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd Corps, 1914-15; 2nd Army, 1915; 1st Grade, 7th Division, 1915-16; Brig.-General, General Staff, XIV. Corps, 1916-1918; Major-General, General Staff, British Forces in Italy and Tenth Italian Army, 1918-19; Commanding Field Troops, Egypt, 1921-22. Director of Military Training, 1922-25; commanded Deccan District, 1926-28; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1931-33; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. General to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Lockeridge House, Marlborough. *Club:* Turf.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late Rifle Brig. and Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1910, Doris Cecilia Featherston, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Johnston, M.L.C., Karori, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. A.D.C. to Governor of New Zealand, 1907-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times); retd. pay, 1921; J.P. and County Councillor, Oxfordshire; subcontroller Henley Borough and R.D *Address* Grey's End, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 337.

See also Col. Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Hon. Robert; *b.* 31 July 1902; *s.* of 3rd Earl of Cranbrook and Lady Dorothy Boyle. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. As a schoolboy, was an amateur geologist, collected flint implements and discovered a doubtfully palæolithic chalk carving in Suffolk; went to northern Labrador, thence to Oxford; studied for Medicine and took degree in Law; worked for a time on a monthly paper, and afterwards at antiquarian bookselling, until the beginning of 1931. *Publications:* A Bibliography of the Works of Jeremy Taylor (in The Golden Grove by Logan Pearsall Smith), 1930; Lacebury Manor, 1930; Village Symphony, and other poems, 1931; The House by the Bay, 1932; Other Seas, 1933; Coronation Baby, 1935; The Wind and the Waterfall, 1938; Wild Flowers in Britain, 1938; Three Acres and a Mill, 1939. *Recreations:* printing, bibliography, botany. *Address:* The Mill House, Stanford Dingley, near Reading, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 38.

GATTIE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Kenneth Francis Drake, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, India, since 1938; *b.* 22 April 1890; *s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Commissioned 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1910; served on Western front, 1915-Armistice; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1915; Brigade Major, 75th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Captain, South Wales Borderers, 1917; General Staff, G.H.Q., 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches five times); Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1919; served in India, 1919-22 and in 1924; p.s.c., Camberley, 1923; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1924; Brevet Major, 1926; Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1927; Instructor in Tactics, School of Artillery 1929; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Highland Area, 1931; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1931; Major, 1934; G.S.O. II., 43rd (Wessex) Division, 1935-37; Lt.-Col. 1937; Commanded 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), 1937-38; Col., 1938 *Address:* Rawalpindi, India. *Club:* United Service.

GATTIE, Vernon Rodney Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 May 1885; *e. s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake; *m.* 1st, 1928, Dorothy Mary Leach (*née* Freshwater) (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1933, Marguerite Lesley Harris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. 1912. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; Western Circuit; Treasury Counsel at Middlesex Sessions, 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925-28; Major and D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, 1917; Member of the Military Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1920. *Address:* River Home, The Green, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1593; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7811. *Club:* United University.

GATTY, Nicholas Comyn; Musical composer; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Reginald A. Gatty, Rector of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire; *m.* Margrethe Helen, *d.* of late Adolph Borgen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Privately; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; Mus. B. 1898; Mus. D. 1927; studied at Royal College of Music (principally composition, with Sir Charles Stanford); published works include the operas Duke or Devil, Prince Ferelon, King Alfred and the Cakes, and The Tempest; odes for chorus and orchestra, suite for strings, violin sonata. In M.S. the operas, Greysteel, Macbeth, First Come, First Served, and Gammer Gurton's Needle; variations and overture for orchestra, variations for string quartet, pianoforte trio, etc.

GAUDET, Col. Frederick Mondelet, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Margaret Grant, *d.* of late Andrew Thomson, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned R. Canadian Art. 1887; Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, 1895-1913; Canadian Overseas Forces, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Public Safety, City of Montreal, 1919-21; Director of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921-22; on Board of Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co. 1922-29; Consultant Canadian Car Munitions, Ltd. *Address:* 1469 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

GAUDIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edouard, C.B. 1918. Entered navy as Assistant Engineer, 1886; Engineer-Comdr., 1901; Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-8; Engineer Comdr. of Dreadnought, 1908-11; Eng.-Capt., 1911; served at Admiralty, 1911-14; served European War (C.B.); Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy and Superintendent of Naval Engineering, 1918-20; retired.

GAULT, Col. A(ndrew) Hamilton, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Col. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* England, 18 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late A. F. Gault, Montreal, and Louisa S. Harman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Marguerite, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Stephens; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *yr. d.* of late C. J. Shuckburgh. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; McGill University. Served as subaltern Boer War 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Queen's medal 3 clasps); raised and equipped Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry for active service, European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O., 3rd class Order of St. Anne with crossed swords, Order of the Crown of Belgium); War of 1939-41; Consul-General for Sweden in Canada, 1909-11; Member Council Montreal Board of Trade, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Taunton 1924-35. Presented with the Freedom of the Borough of Taunton, 1932; Conservative; Anglican. *Recreations:* hunting, aviation. *Address:* Hatch Court, Taunton; St. Hilaire, Quebec. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

GAUMONT, Léon Ernest; Ancien Industriel; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 10 May 1864; *s.* of Ferdinand Gaumont and Marguerite Dupanloup; *m.* 1888, Camille Maillard (décédée); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Sainte Barbe, Paris. Président d'Honneur de la Chambre Syndicale française de la Cinematographie; Ancien Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Société Française de Photographie et de Cinematographie; Fondateur et ancien Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Société des Etablissements Gaumont à Paris; Fondateur et ancien Président de Conseil d'Administration of the Gaumont Co. Ltd. in London devenue la Gaumont British Distrib. Co.; Promoteur et realisateur des premiers filmsparlants syn-

etc.; on Education and on French Literature; Nero in Modern Literature, 1905; Chatterton, a play in four acts, 1909; Co-Editor of Lord D'Abernon's Diary; numerous school and University French texts.

GERRARD, Charles Robert, A.R.C.A., R.B.A., R.O.I., F.R.S.A.; painter; Director Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; Member of Board of Trustees, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay; *s.* of John Thomas Gerrard, Lancaster; *m.* Doris Warne. *Educ.:* Antwerp. Early training Lancaster School of Art; Royal College of Art, London, 1915-20; A.R.C.A.; studied art in France, Belgium and Italy; Exhibitor R.A.; one-man exhibition, London, 1927, 1929, and 1931; work exhibited in New York, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver; painting purchased for the Birmingham City Art Gallery; two works purchased for the private collection of Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill; one man show, French Gallery, London, 1933; Portrait of Mrs. Mollison (Amy Johnson) purchased by Lord Wakefield and presented to Hull Art Gallery; painting purchased by the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* paintings reproduced in colour for the Studio and Colour Magazine. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* School of Art Bungalow, Bombay, India. *Club:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

GERRARD, Air Commodore Eugene Louis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Dublin, 14 July 1881; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gerrard; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Louisa Ball, 4th *d.* of late Edward Stone. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; Captain, 1911; Brevet Major, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1914; Air Commodore, 1923; Commanding Forces in Palestine, 1924-27; retired 1929.

GERRARD, Major Frederick Wernham, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1887; *s.* of M. G. Gerrard; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Ursula, *d.* of G. H. Teague. Joined Indian Police Service, 1908; retired from Indian Police Service, 1933; Commissioner of Police Foreign Settlement of Shanghai; retired 1938. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

GERTY, Paymaster Captain Francis Hamilton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); late Secretary of King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Liphook, Hants; *b.* 2 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Gerty, D.D.; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Wiltshire, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered R.N. 1893; Paymaster H.M.S. Renown when Prince and Princess of Wales visited India in her, 1905-6; served on River Niger, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mombasa, 1895; Benin City, 1897 (despatches, clasp); specially promoted Paymaster in recognition of war services in Africa, 1904; retired, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); specially promoted for war services, 1918. *Address:* Yennadon Lodge, Dousland, Yelverton, S. Devon.

GERVERS, Brigadier Francis Richard Soutter, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Kimberley, 10 July 1878; *s.* of late F. T. Gervers; *m.* 1904, Beryl Firebrace; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Employed, 1901, Gold Coast Survey; served Mohmand, Malakand, and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); India, 1914-19 (medal); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); European War (medal); retired, 1928; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GERVIS, Henry, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.; Surgeon (retired); J.P. for Brighton; Captain R.A.M.C., T. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gervis, M.D., London, and Louisa Pollard; *m.* Matilda Martha (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Death, Burnt Mill, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Practised at Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and at Brighton; Mayor of Brighton, 1906; served European War from outbreak to signing of Peace, on Staff of 2nd Eastern General Hospital at Brighton, and 20 General Hospital in France; formerly Provincial Grand Master of Mark Master Masons in Sussex. *Publication:* Arms and the Doctor. *Recreation:* woodcarving. *Address:* 14 Stanford Avenue, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2472.

GERVIS-MEYRICK, Sir George L. Tapps-; *see* Meyrick.

GERY, Henry T. W.; *see* Wade-Gery.

GETHIN, Colonel Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, 1918; R.A., retd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Sir Richard Gethin, 8th Bt., and Catharine, *d.* of F. E. B. Scott, Ingham Lodge, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of W. B. Thornhill, Castle-bellingham, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded at Battle of Colenso, 15 Dec. 1899; Queen's medal 5 clasps); Staff College, 1913-1914; European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); Staff Capt. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.Q.M.G. 1915; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Austria, 1920-21; Hungary, 1921-1922; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1924-28; Officer in Charge R.A. Record and Pay Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; District Commissioner Eltham Branch Boy Scouts, 1937-39. *Heir: s.* Richard Patrick St. Lawrence, *b.* 15 May 1911. *Address:* Sotik, Kenya Colony.

GETTINS, Lt.-Col. Joseph Holmes, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1933; B.A. (Lond.); late Army Educational Corps; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of John and Mary Gettins, Hay Mills, Birmingham; *m.* 1st Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. E. P. Legge, M.A., Litton Cheney, Dorset; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Kathleen Winifred, widow of Major Francis E. A. Campbell, O. B. E. *Educ.:* Isleworth Training College; University of London. Lecturer and Professor of Education, University College, Reading, 1899-1907; Principal, University Training College, Liverpool, 1907-1920; War Service, 1914-19; Chief Education Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1921-27; Command Education Officer, Eastern Command; Commandant Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Some Chapters on Writing English; Edited: Some Military Conversations and Correspondence in French. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 7 Wolsey Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

GEYL, Pieter, Lit.D. (Leyden); Professor of Modern History, University of Utrecht, since 1936; *b.* Dordrecht, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Dr. Arie Geyl and Ada, *d.* of W. F. van Erp Taalman Kip; *m.* 1st, 1911, Maria Cornelia van Slooten (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Garberlina Kremer. *Educ.:* The Hague Gymnasium; Leyden University. With a travelling scholarship to Italy, 1911; Master at Schiedam Gymnasium, 1912; came to London at the end of 1913 as Correspondent of the Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant; resigned that position in 1919 on being appointed to the newly founded Chair of Dutch Studies in the University of London; in 1924 title changed into Professor of Dutch History and Institutions; resigned 1935; Member of the Utrecht Historical Society (1914; since 1938 on the Committee), and of the Leyden Society of Netherlands Literature (1918); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (1921); Corresponding Member of the Dutch Academy, 1928-36. *Publications:* Christofforo Suriano, Resident van Venetie in Den Haag, 1616-23, 1913; De Constitutioneele Ontwikkeling van het Britsche Ryk in De Gids, 1917; Holland and Belgium, their Common History and their Relations, three lectures, 1920; Willem IV. en Engeland tot 1748 (vrede van Aken), 1924; A beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark,

chromes présentés à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris 1910, et à la Royal Institution of Great Britain 1912; *Promoteur et realisateur du film cinematographique en couleurs naturelles (par le méthode trichrome).* Le Défile de la Victoire le 14 juillet 1919 aux Champs Elysées à Paris présenté à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, 1919. *Address:* Sainte Maxime-sur-Mer, Var, France. *T.:* 2.49. *Club:* Yacht de France.

GAUNT, Adm. Sir Guy (Reginald Archer), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1916; is a Master Mariner and Younger Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Buckrose Division of Yorkshire, 1922-26; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry Gaunt, formerly of Leek, Staffordshire, Governor of the Gold Fields, and Judge in Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1932, Sybil, *d.* of A. Grant-White, Worthing, and *widow* of W. Joseph; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; The Worcester. Lieutenant of the Swift during operations in the Philippines, 1897; commanded British Consulate, Apia, Samoa, 1899, during the rebel attack on the town; raised and commanded Gaunt's Brigade during the following operations (despatches, promoted Commander); Commander of the Vengeance, China Station, during the Russian-Japanese War; Captain, 1907; Commanded Andromeda, Niobe, Challenger, Majestic, Thunderer 1913; Naval Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy in Washington, U.S.A., 1914-1918; Liaison Officer for United States of America, with rank of Commodore, first class, March 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); employed on convoy service with broad pendant in Leviathan, 1918; Naval Intelligence, Admiralty; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired 1918; Vice-Adm., retired 1924; Adm., retired 1928. *Publication:* The Yield of the Years, 1940. *Clubs:* United Service, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Union, Malta; Victoria Racing, Melbourne; Royal Hong Kong Yacht.

GAUNT, Howard Charles Adie; Headmaster, Malvern College since 1937; *b.* 13 Nov. 1902; *s.* of C. F. Gaunt, Edgbaston; *m.* 1927, Mabel Valery, *d.* of A. E. Bond, Wannerton, nr. Kidderminster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Kings College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1929-37. *Recreation:* Mountaineering. *Address:* School House, Malvern College, Worcs. *T.:* Malvern 1581. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

GAUNT, Mary; Author; *d.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria; *m.* 1894, Hubert Lindsay Miller, M.D., of Warrnambool, Victoria (*d.* 1900); no *c.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Wrote as a girl because she always wanted "to do something," and felt that every woman should be economically independent; contributed to Argus and Age in Melbourne; at her husband's death, finding herself with very small means, she came to England to make her livelihood by her pen; after many vicissitudes she at last succeeded in making enough money to travel to West Africa; went to China, Siberia, and Saghalien, 1913-14; Jamaica, 1919; returned to France, 1921; to Italy, 1922. *Publications:* Dave's Sweetheart; The Moving Finger; Kirkham's Find; Deadmans; 3 books with J. R. Essex, The Arm of the Leopard, Fools Rush In, and The Silent Ones; The Mummy Moves; The Uncounted Cost; Alone in West Africa; Every Man's Desire; A Woman in China; The Ends of the Earth; A Broken Journey; A Wind from the Wilderness; The Surrender; Where the Twain Meet; As The Whirlwind Passeth; The Forbidden Town; Saul's Daughter; A Lawless Frontier; Joan of the Pilchard; Reflection in Jamaica; Harmony; Worlds Away. *Recreations:* bridge playing, travelling, more especially in little-known lands. *Address:* Villa Camilla, Bordighera, Italy. *T.A.:* Gaunt, Bordighera.

GAUNT, Walter Henry, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; F.L.A.S.; M.Inst.T.; M.S.Aut.E.; Distribution Manager; *b.* Bradford, Yorks., 13 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Gaunt; *m.* 1900, Kate (*d.* 1941), *er. d.* of Alfred Brooks Kearsley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Concerned with Trafford Park Estates Ltd. development, and that of the first Garden City, Letchworth; distribution supt. for Board of Trade (Coal Mines Dept.) during European War; then distribution manager for J. Lyons and Co. Ltd.; Member of Salter Conference, 1932; Member Transport Advisory Council; Transport Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1940; Member Lord Reith's Council for Physical Planning and Reconstruction, 1941; president Mansion House Assn. on Transport; Member Herts County Council; ex-president National Housing and Townplanning Council. *Recreations:* sailing and travelling. *Address:* Ladybarn, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 4. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GAUNTLETT, Major Eric Gerald, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late T. L. Gauntlett, Putney, S.W.; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary Gerrard, R.R.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital; M.B., B.S. (gold medal), London; F.R.C.S. England: L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgical Registrar and Tutor, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Consulting Surgeon to the Salonica Forces (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times); Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 12 The Bund, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Country, Race, Shanghai.

GAUNTLETT, Sir (Mager) Frederic, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Augustus and Maria Anne Gauntlett; *m.* 1898, Sophie Gertrude, *d.* of W. J. Weller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1891; arrived in India, 1893; joined the Behar Settlement, 1894; Assistant Settlement Officer in charge Saran district, 1895; joined Indian Finance Department, 1897; Accountant-General of the United Provinces, 1904; Burma. 1906; Bengal, 1909; Accountant-General for Railways, 1910; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1912. On vacating that appointment in 1914 went on leave, and helped temporarily at the Admiralty during 1915-17; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1918; retired, 1929; Finance Minister, Patiala State, 1930-36. *Publication:* An Introduction to Indian Government Audit. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rise, Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 215

GAUSSEN, Brig.-Gen. James Robt., C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 20 Mar. 1871; *s.* of David Gaussen of Broughton Hall, Lechlade; *m.* 1894, Hilda (*d.* 1940), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hennessy, I.S.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Hants Regiment, 1892; Bengal Cavalry, 1894; served China, 1900, including relief of Pekin (wounded, British and American despatches); European War, commanded 11th S.W.B. and raised 40th Cavalry; France and Indian Frontier (wounded, despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Commanded Forces in E. Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* 12 Coulson Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4794. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAUVAIN, Sir Henry, Medical Superintendent and Founder of Morland Clinics, Alton, now largely occupied by Belgian evacuated crippled children, and Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island, since its foundation 1908; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis; late Consulting Surgeon (Tuberculosis) to the London and Essex County Councils; Consulting Surgeon to the Hampshire County Council; Consulting Surgeon to King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Bramshott; Late Examiner in Tuberculosis,

and the Tale of Beatrice, both translated from the Middle-Dutch, in The Dutch Library, 1924 and 1927; De Groot-Nederlandsche Gedachte, I., 1925, II., 1930; Journal and Memorable Description of W. J. Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1619-23, translated with Mrs. Bodde-Hodgkinson; Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Stam, I., 1930, II., 1934, III., 1937; co-founder and co-editor of the periodical Leiding, 1930-31, and Nederlandsche Historiebladen, 1938; The Revolt of the Netherlands, 1555-1609, 1932; The Netherlands Divided, 1609-1648, 1936; Revolutiedagen te Amsterdam, 1935; Oranje en Stuart, 1641-72, 1939; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in Dutch, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Willem Barentzstraat 5, Utrecht, Netherlands.

GHOSAL, Sir Josna, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1918; Member Council of State since 1930 and Government Whip since 1932; *b.* 13 June 1871. *Educ.:* India; University College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1895; Retired in 1931 as temporary member Executive Council Bombay; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1st Class) 1913. *Address:* 3 Sunny Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad; Author and Journalist; Editor, Basumati, Calcutta; *s.* of Girindra Prasad Ghose, Zeminder; *b.* Chaugachha, Bengal, 24 Sep. 1876; *m.* Manorama, *d.* of Mr. Kar. *Educ.:* Calcutta Presidency College; B.A. 1899. Member Institute of Journalists, London; was a member of the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1917; representative of the Vernacular Press of Bengal in the Indian Press Delegation to the Western Front, 1918. *Publications:* Bipatnik, Adhapatan, Premerjoy, Nagapasa, Premmarichica, Mritumilan, Adristachakra, Asru, Indian National Congress, New Germany, Tusanal, Press and Press Laws in India, etc. *Address:* 166 Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta; Chaugachha, India.

GHOSE, MahimChandra, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *m.* Nalini Bala; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Santosh Jahnavi School; Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Bar.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1927-30; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1931-40. *Recreations:* riding, walking, motoring. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sir Sarat Kumar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A., I.C.S.; *b.* 3 July 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Tarini Kumar Ghose, Inspector General of Registration, Bengal; *m.* Belle, *d.* of B. De, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta (B.A. with 1st Class Honours); Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Tripos in History, Mental and Moral Science, M.A. (Cantab); I.C.S. Examination, 1903; served in Bengal and Behar, District and Sessions Judge, 1911; acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1928; Puisne Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1929-39. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, running, walking. *Address:* 7 Loudon Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 1710. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo; *b.* Calcutta, Bengal, 15 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Civil and educational Service, Baroda; leader Nationalist movement; Yogi. *Publications:* Essays on the Gita, 2nd edition; Ideal of Human Unity: Speeches; National Education; War and Self-Determination, 2nd edition; Ideal and Progress, 2nd edition; Superman, 2nd edition; Evolution; Thoughts and Glimpses; Kathopanishad, text and translation; Ishopanishad, text translation and commentary, 2nd edition; Renaissance in India; The Ideal of the Karmayogin; Yoga and its Objects; Uttarpara Speech; Brain of India; Yogic Sadhan, 5th edition; The Age of Kalidasa; The Mother; The Riddle of this World; Lights on Yoga; Bases of Yoga; The Life Divine; Ahana (Poems), 2nd ed.; Baji Prabhu (Poem); Love and Death (Poem); Songs to Myrtilla (Poems), 2nd ed.; The Century of Life (a free translation in verse of Bhartrihari's Niti-Sataka); Six Poems; Arabinder Patra, 5th ed.; Dharma O Jatiyata, 2nd ed.; Gitar Bhumika; Kara Kahini; Pondicherir Patra. *Address:* Pondicherry.

GHOSH-MAULIK, Satyendra Chandra, C.I.E. 1936; Member Council of State representing (West Bengal) non Mohamidan since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1896; *s.* of late Sarat Chandra Ghosh Maulik and late Saraswati; *m.* 1916, Uma; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Post Graduate College, University Law, Calcutta. M.Sc. 1920; B.L. 1922; Hons. in Mathematics in B.Sc.; Member for Noakhali in Bengal Council 1926-29; Elected to Council of State, 1930; Officer Indian Territorial Force, 1924-27; Lieutenant, Army in India Reserve of Officers since 1927; member of various advisory bodies, both educational and social; Joint Hon. Secretary British Indian Association, Calcutta (Political organisation of Bengal Zemindars); runs various charitable institutions. *Recreations:* sports, riding, shikari; engaged in literary pursuits; greatly interested in spread of education among the masses. *Address:* 10 Rowland Road, Calcutta; Panchthupi Dt. Murshidabad, Bengal. *T.:* PK563 Calcutta. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Lake, Royal Calcutta Turf; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

GHUZNAVI, Sir Abdul Halim Abul Hosein Khan; Kt. *cr.* 1935; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; landlord and merchant; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Abdul Hakim Khan Ghuznavi; *m.* 1896, Mariam Khatoon (decd.); no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Pres. of Muslim Conference at Cawnpore, 1920; Delegate to all the three Round Table Conferences in London and served as member of following sub-committees: Burma Separation, 1930, Franchise, 1930, Minorities 1930, 1931 and 1932, Federal Finance, 1932; Member of the Consultative Committee (in India), 1933; Member of Railway Standing Finance Committee, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1935-40; Member of Advisory Committee of Railways 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1932; Member of Public Accounts Committee, 1933; Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Railway Statutory Board Committee 1933; Reserve Bank Committee, 1933; Member of the Advisory Board to the Indian Delegation to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Member, Court, University of Dacca, and Aligarh Muslim University; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1934-1935; Hon. Sec., Calcutta Jubilee Celebration Committee; Vice-Pres. Bengal Provincial Committee, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India; Vice-Pres. British Indian Assoc., Calcutta, 1939; Pres. Muslim Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1939-40; M.R.A.S., Calcutta; Trustee, Indian Museum, Calcutta; Member, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1940; Vice-President, Bengal War Purposes Fund; Member Governing Body Islamia College and City College, Calcutta; Member, Governing Body, I.M.M.T.S. Dufferin. *Address:* 18 Canal Street, Entally, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Fullspeed, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 2539, 3197. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Aero, New Delhi.

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter; *b.* San Jose, California, 6 May 1870; *s.* of Luigi Giannini and Virginia Demartini; *m.* 1892, Clorinda Agnes, *d.* of Joseph Cuneo, San Francisco; three *c.* *Educ.:* Public School and Business College. Began at twelve years of age with L. Scatena and Co., Wholesale Commission Merchants, San Francisco, and at nineteen was admitted to firm; became manager, Estate of Joseph Cuneo and director, Columbus Savings and Loan Society founder, Bank of Italy (now Bank of America N.T. and S.A.), 1904; Chairman of Board of Directors, Bank of America N.T. and S.A. and Transamerica Corporation, successor to Bancitaly Corporation of which he was also founder in 1919; Director, National City Bank, New York; City Bank Farmers Trust

University of Wales; *e. surv. s.* of late William Gauvain, H.M. Receiver-General, Alderney, Channel Isles; *m.* 1913, Louise Laura, *d.* of late Wm. Butler, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Senior Science Scholar). M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); J.P. Hants; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of the Electrotherapeutic and Diseases of Children sections) and Medical Society of London and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and B.M.A.; late Chairman of the Joint Tuberculosis Council; Member of Council National Association for Prevention of Consumption; Member British Orthopaedic Association; President Alderney States Evacuee Committee; Hon. Member Medical Society of Copenhagen, and of American Clinical and Climatological Association, etc. Recipient of the Golden Key of American Physical Therapy Association. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals on the treatment of Surgical Tuberculosis and other orthopædic conditions, sun, sea and air treatment and Hospital planning and administration. *Recreations:* travel, sailing and fishing. *Address:* Alton Park, Alton, Hants; Morland Hall, Alton, Hants. *T.A.:* Gauvain, Alton. *T.:* Alton 2239 and 3333. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Cambridge University Cruising.

GAVIN, Malcolm, A.R.S.A.; Portrait Painter; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Society Scottish Artists; *b.* 13 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Gavin; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of D. B. Watson, Panmurefield, Angus. *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, South Kensington (National Art Training School) and Royal Academy Schools (Burlington House). *Address:* 26 Maida Hill West, W.2.

GAVIN, William, C.B.E. 1920; Agricultural Adviser to Ministry of Agriculture, 1939; previously with Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.; Director Agricultural Mortgage Corp. Ltd.; Strutt and Parker (Farms), Ltd.; Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd.; Plant Protection Ltd.; Member Potato Marketing Board; Member of Council, National Institute of Agricultural Botany; *b.* 31 May 1886; *m.* 1911, Lilian M. T. Forteath, *d.* of late W. E. Hilliard and *step-d.* of Colonel F. W. H. Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. and Agricultural Diploma; represented Cambridge at Athletics and cross-country running; awarded Gold Medal for Research, Royal Agricultural Society, 1912; served R.N.V.R. (auxiliary patrol), sub-Lieut., 1916; Lieut. 1917; Secretary and Deputy-Director, Army Cattle Committee, 1917; Director of Flax Production, 1918; Director of Land Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919; Chairman Jamaica Banana Commission, 1936. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and elsewhere. *Address:* Luctons, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

GAWTHORPE, Colonel John Bernard, C.B.E. 1939; Colonel (T.A.); Major (retired pay) Regular Army Reserve of Officers; late The West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales' Own); *b.* Ossett, Yorkshire, 12 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of John H. Gawthorpe, Roundhay, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Clarice Turner, Roundhay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; Leeds. Territorial Army: 2nd Lt., 1911; Lt., 1913; Capt., 1915; Regular Army: Captain (West Yorkshire Regt.), 1917; Temp. Major (Machine Gun Corps), 1917-21; Bt. Major, 1919; retd., 1931; Territorial Army: Lt.-Col. Comdg. 7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., 1931; Bt. Col., 1938; Col., 1938; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915, 1917, 1918 (wounded); North Russia, 1919; Instructor: Machine Gun School, 1916 and 1919-21; Technical Officer, 1921-24; Infantry Brigade Commander (temp. Brigadier), 1939-40; Active Service France and Belgium 1940, including evacuation of Dunkirk (despatches). *Recreations:* general. *Address:* The Brow, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Adel 56081.

GAY, Major-General Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 March 1863; *s.* of late John Gay, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Maud, *e. d.* of Col. R. C. Evanson; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; passed Staff College, 1899; Staff Captain Hd. Qr. of Army, 1899; Brig.-Major, R.A., Curragh, 1900; Brig.-Major, R.A., Head Qr. Staff, Ireland, 1902; Gen. Staff Officer Wessex Division, 1908; C.R.A. W. Lancs. Dn., 1914; served Burmah, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAY, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Gay and Mrs. Gay, of Weston House, Albury; *m.* 1923, Hon. Kathleen Robson, *d.* of late Lord Robson. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Higham Hall near Rochester.

GAY, Edwin Francis, Research Staff of Huntington Library, San Marino, California, since 1936; President of (Am.) Economic History Association; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Aaron F. Gay and Mary L. Loud; *m.* 1892, Louise Fitz Randolph; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. University of Michigan, 1890; Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1902; Honorary LL.D. Harvard University, 1918, University of Michigan, 1920, North-Western University, 1927, Tulane Univ., 1935, Occidental Univ., 1940; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester Univ. (England), 1933. Instructor at Harvard Univ., 1902-3; Assistant Professor, 1903-6; Professor Economics, 1906; Professor Economic History at Harvard University 1924-36; Dean Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1908-19; Director of Research, National Bureau of Economic Research (New York City), 1924-33; President New York Evening Post, Inc. Nov. 1919-Jan. 1924; Member American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Economic Assoc., American Historical Assoc., American Statistical Association; Member Commercial Economy Board of Council National Defence, 1917-18; War Trade Board, Feb. 1918-19. *Address:* Huntington Library, San Marino, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

GAY, Maisie; Actress; *b.* 7 January 1883; *d.* of Peter Munro-Noble. *Educ.:* Germany; North London Collegiate School. First appeared on the stage in the chorus of The Cherry Girl at Blackpool, 1903; toured in several George Dance and George Edwardes' musical comedy productions before making first appearance in London as Fifi in The Waltz Dream; subsequently in Girls of Gottenberg, and for two years in Our Miss Gibbs; visited America in October 1911 to play in The Quaker Girl in New York; afterwards played in 160 towns in U.S.A. in 200 days; later played in Phyllis, High Jinks, and Pins and Needles in America; in December 1919 made début in revue in The Whirligig; other revues include: A to Z, Snap, London Calling, and the Charlot Revues, This Year of Grace, and the Cochran 1930 Revue; played in principal Australian cities in 1929; first talkie as Mrs. 'Arris in To Oblige a Lady; later played Mrs. 'Arris in Edgar Wallace's The Old Man, subsequently in the film version of play by the same author; series of talks for invalids for B.B.C., 1931. *Publication:* Laughing Through Life, 1932. *Recreations:* reading and listening to wireless. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GAYDA, Virginio; Editor of Giornale d'Italia since 1926; *b.* Rome, 12 Aug. 1885. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Took part in the

Co., New York. *Address:* 485 California Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.; Seven Oaks, San Mateo, California. *T.A.:* Ameritrans, San Francisco, California. *T.:* San Mateo 465, Douglas 6112. *Clubs:* Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial, Union League, Golf, San Francisco; Los Angeles Country, Athletic, California, Los Angeles; Broad Street, Athletic, New York; Congressional Country, Washington; Union Interalliée, Paris.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Distinguished Service Medal (American naval); Grand Officer Order of Boyaca, Colombia; Grand Cross Order of the Three Stars (1st class) Latvia, King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Brig.-Gen., R.M., retd., 1919; Hon. A.C.T. (Manchester); LL.D.(Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S.(Edin.), M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Cons.E., M.E.I.C. (Canada), M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Soc.C.E.(France), M.I.Chem.E., M.J.Inst.E., M.Inst.T., A., Inst. N.A., F.Inst.F., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; F.S.A.Scot.; Senior Member of the firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting Engineers, Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; Director of Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 12 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of late Alexr. Easton Gibb of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, Yorks.; *m.* 1900, Norah Isobel Monteith (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Lowry John Monteith, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, London; pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, and H. M. Brunel. Past Member Royal Fine Art Commission; Past Pres. of Institution of Civil Engineers; Past Pres. of London Chamber of Commerce; Past Pres. of Institute of Transport and Past Pres. of Institute of Welding; Member of Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers; Member of British National Committee on Large Dams, World Power Conference; Member of Consultative Committee on Engineering, London County Council Education Committee; Past President of Institution of Chemical Engineers; Past President of Junior Institution of Engineers; President of Institution of Engineers-in Charge; Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain; Fellow of the University College, London; is actively engaged in all forms of Civil Engineering; Technical Adviser to H.M. Treasury under the Trades Facilities Act; Member of Board of Referees appointed under Finance Act; late Chairman of Easton Gibb & Son, Limited, Contractors for construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, and other public works; Consulting Engineer to the Admiralty for the Singapore Naval Base; Consulting Engineer to Government of Republic of Colombia and Technical Member of Colombian National Council of Ways of Communication; Consulting Engineer for public works and industrial development to the Republic of Turkey; Consulting Engineer to the Republic of Venezuela; Joint Consulting Engineer to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; advised Govt. of Canada on administration and development of all Canadian National Ports; Joint Consulting Engineer to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Past Chairman of Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Transportation Committee and of Baltic States Section; Past Chairman of Committee of Assoc. of Consulting Engineers; Member of College Committee and Vice-Chairman of Managing Sub-Committee University College, London; Chairman of Council of College Hall, London; Member of Council and Executive Committee of Princess Helena College; Member of London Committee of Scottish National Development Council; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chief of London Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland Assoc.; Past Pres. Old Rugbeian Soc.; Past Pres. Burns Federation; Past Pres. London Fife Assoc.; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Hon. Member Royal Engineers Institution; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); was Chief Engineer Ports Construction to British Armies in France and Belgium, 1916-18; Deputy Director of Docks (O), B.E.F., France, 1917-18; British (Technical) Representative Commission Militaire des Ports Belges, and Commission Technique des Ports Belges; Civil Engineer-in-Chief Admiralty, 1918-1919; Member of Committee appointed to deal with the question of the use of French, Belgian, and Italian ports for demobilisation purposes; Member of the Naval Committee appointed to deal with financial and economic questions arising in connection with the Naval terms of Peace after the War; Director-Gen. of Civil Engineering, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Chm. of Technical Committee on London Traffic, 1920-21; Chm. of Light Railways Investigation Committee, 1920-21; Consulting Civil Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921; Member of Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee, and of Treasury Committee appointed to deal with the disposal of surplus railway works provided at Government expense during War. *Publication:* The Story of Telford—The Rise of Civil Engineering, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Gibbosorum, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 9700; Tangier Park, nr. Basingstoke, Hants; *T.:* Oakley, Hants, 25; House of Gruinard, Laide, by Achnasheen, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers', Reform, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers; New, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

GIBB, Andrew Dewar; Regius Professor of Law in the University of Glasgow since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. F. Gibb, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Dr. Walker Downie, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Glasgow University. LL.B. (distinction), 1913; called to Scottish Bar, 1914; English Bar, 1917; served European War 1914-19, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Staff; in practice English Bar since 1919; Lecturer on Law of England, University of Edinburgh, 1929; Lecturer on Law of Scotland, University of Cambridge, 1931; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire; contested (U) Hamilton Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; Greenock, 1929; (Scottish Nat.) Scottish Universities, 1935, 1936 and 1938; Chairman of Scottish National Party, 1936-40. *Publications:* Law of Collisions on Land; Trial of Motor Accident Cases; International Law of Jurisdiction; International Private Law in Scotland in 16th. and 17th. centuries (Visser Prize Essay, University of Leiden); Select Cases in Law of Scotland; Scotland in Eclipse; The Shadow on Parliament House; With Winston Churchill at the Front; Scottish Empire. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 The College, Glasgow; 2 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Cragmhor, Shandon, Dumbartonshire.

GIBB, Major-General Sir Evan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; Director since 1939; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C. since 1933; *b.* 12 March 1877; *e. s.* of late William Gibb of Rubislaw, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Ramsay (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Jardine Hallowes; 2nd, 1940, Irene Marguerite, *d.* of late F. G. Johns, Enfield. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered West India Regiment, 1898; transferred to A.S.C., 1899; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel); Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Aldershot, 1905; Staff Captain, War Office, 1907; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1910; Assistant Instructor, Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. France, 1914; Assistant Director of Transport, France, Nov. 1914; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. France, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G's branch, G.H.Q. France, 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G., G.H.Q., British Troops in France and Flanders, Nov. 1919; G.O.C. British

political direction of the Italian press, which followed the annexion of Bosnia-Herzegovina; sent to the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey, where he made various journeys, and finally in Austria, where he stayed for over five years; after the beginning of war was actively occupied in Rome to direct—together with the principal Italian politicians exiled from Austria—the Italian policy towards the intervention on the side of the Entente Powers; went to Russia special envoy of Corriere della Sera (Milan), after of Messaggero (Rome); remained there, 1915-18, witnessing the fall of Imperial Russia; went to Stockholm and to London as envoy of Messaggero and to Paris and Berlin; editor of Messaggero, 1921-26. *Publications:* La Crisi di un Impero, 1918, translated into English under title of Modern Austria, 1915; L'Italia d'oltre confine, The Italy of beyond the confine, 1914; Il crollo russo, The Fall of Russia (translated into Spanish), 1919; La Germania contro la Francia, Germany against France (translated into French), 1922; La Jugoslavia contro d' Italia, 1933; Italia, Inghilterra, Etiopia, 1936; Costruzione dell' Impero, 1936; Problemi siciliani, 1937, I quattro anni del Terzo Reich, 1938. *Address:* Palazzo Sciarra, Rome.

GAYE, Sir Arthur Stretton, Kt., cr. 1941; C.B. 1928; O. B. E. 1919; U.K. representative on Phosphate Commission since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Arthur Gaye; *m.*, 1st, Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Col. W. B. Wilson, Indian Army; two *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Baird, *d.* of late Sir David Wilson, 1st Bt., of Carbeth. *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law, 1906; entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909; Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr. Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Secretary, Office of Woods and Forests, 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924-34. *Publication:* Bacon's Essays. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Fanners, Wivelsfield Green, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAYER, Arthur David, B.A., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Associate Professor of Economics, Queens College, New York; *b.* 19 March 1903; *s.* of Jack A. Gayer and Marie Milionchick; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Senior Scholar, History Scholar, etc.); Lincoln College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar). First Class Hons., Modern Greats; Senior Medley Research Scholar in Economics, Oxford, 1925-27; Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1927-30; Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1930-31; Lecturer in Economics, Columbia University, New York, 1931-1937, Assistant Professor, 1937-40; Executive Secretary, Commission on Economic Reconstruction, 1932-34; Research Economist, Federal Public Works Administration and Consultant, National Planning Board, Washington, 1933-34; Chairman, Commission on Puerto Rican sugar industry, 1936-38; Senior Economist, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, 1936-37, Economic Consultant since 1937; Economic Consultant, National Resources Committee, Washington, 1939; Sec. The Political Economy Club, New York since 1934; Member, Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy since 1935; Governor, Society for Stability in Money and Banking since 1936. *Publications:* Planning and Control of Public Works, New York, 1931 (in part); Economic Reconstruction, Report of the Columbia University Commission, New York, 1934 (in part); Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation, London and New York, 1935, 2nd ed, 1937; Report on Public Works and Economic Planning to U.S. National Planning Board, 1934; Public Works in Prosperity and Depression, New York, 1935; Unemployment Relief and Public Works in the United States, New York, 1936; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, New York and London, 1937 (editor); The Sugar Economy of Puerto Rico, Report of the Puerto Rican Economic Commission, New York, 1938; American Economic Foreign Policy, New York, 1939; How Money Works, New York, 1940; contributions to British, Continental and American economic and statistical journals, etc. *Recreations:* travel and civilised loafing. *Address:* 14 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4498; Queens College, New York. *T.:* Independence 3-4700. *Club:* Columbia Faculty, N.Y.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Major Robert Grenville. *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London 1903. Joined R.A.M.C. 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1907-1917; served Tagoi Punitive Patrol, 1910 (Soudan medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Mejedie); Soudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, Leprosy Commission, and Anthropological Research, 1910-13; Assistant Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Egyptian Army, 1914; served European War 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Arabia, Arab Bureau, Cairo, Political Officer Red Sea Patrol (wounded, despatches, Orders of the Nile and the Nahada); Egyptian Revolution, 1919, as senior Political Officer Upper Egypt; retired from the Army in 1920 to take up appointment of Senior Inspector Ministry of the Interior Egyptian Government; Oriental Secretary the Residency, Cairo, 1922; retired on pension 1924 and has ever since resided in Cairo, interesting himself in Egyptology and Oriental Studies; in 1935 given the Bayt-el-Kredlia (a 16th century Mameluke house in Cairo) for life by the Egyptian Government, which he lives in and has equipped with his various collections as a museum of Oriental domestic Art and Craft, which will revert as such to Egyptian nation at his death. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6 King William Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Brigade Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G.S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle, Greek Military Cross); Instructor at the Royal Military Academy, 1905-10; Adjutant 20th Brigade R.F.A., 1910-11; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; G.S.O. 1 Operations at G.H.Q. Constantinople, 1918-20; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R.F.A., 1922; commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1, 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAYFORD, Group Captain Oswald Robert, C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; F.R.G.S.; R.A.F.; *b.* 18 May 1893; *s.* of Ernest Robert Gayford, Hadleigh, Suffolk; *m.* 1941, Irene Helen Davies, *d.* of Reginald William Andrews. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford School. Served as Seaman R.N.V.R. in R.N. Armoured Trains, France and Belgium, 1914-15, and in North Sea in 7th Destroyer Flotilla and 10th Sloop Flotilla, 1915-16; commissioned in R.N.V.R. as Observer R.N.A.S. Sept. 1916; served C Squadron, No. 2 Wing, 1917-18 (D.F.C.) and in No. 221 Squadron R.A.F. in Aegean and South Russia, 1918-19 (Bar to D.F.C.); R.A.F. Operations in British Somaliland, 1919-20

Troops in France and Flanders, 1 Jan. 1920; Temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director of Labour in France, 1916; Controller of Salvage in France, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Colonel Commandant, 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1927; A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1923-27; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; Hon. Col. 47th Divisional R.A.S.C., 1929-34; Hon. Col. F.A.N.Y., 1938; Commander of the Couronne (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (France); Cruz de Boyacá (Colombia). *Address:* Braeside, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GIBB, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, M.A., Laudian Professor of Arabic, University of Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Gibb, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* Helen, *d.* of John Stark, D.L., J.P., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Served European War in R.F.A., 1914-19; Lecturer, School of Oriental Studies (Univ. of London), 1921; Reader, 1929; Professor of Arabic in the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* The Arab Conquests in Central Asia; Arabic Literature; Translation of Barthold's Turkestan; Travels of Ibn Battuta; Studies in Contemporary Arabic Literature; The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades; (Editor) Whither Islam. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford.

GIBB, James Rattray; Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Sutherland since 1935, and of the County of Ross and Cromarty since 1937; formerly of Zetland; *s.* of D. M. Gibb, S.S.C., of Edinburgh; *b.* 14 March 1884; *m.* Isobel, *y. d.* of Andrew Cockburn, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1915; sometime Captain R.A.F.; Lecturer on Veterinary Jurisprudence at Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Editor of the Scots Law Times (Sheriff Court) Reports. *Recreations:* philately, golf, shooting. *Address:* Fodderty House, Dingwall, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Dingwall. *T.:* Strathpeffer 95.

GIBB, Maurice Sylvester, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; M.I.Mech.E.; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown; Managing Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association, Ltd.; Director of William Gray & Co., Ltd., West Hartlepool; Deputy Chairman of Hartlepool Gas and Water Co.; Member of Council of the British Employers' Confederation; President, 1937-38; *b.* 28 March 1878; *s.* of James Foote Gibb; *m.* 1913, Honor, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Browne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London; Retford. Engineering training at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool; Marine Engineer, Thompsons Aberdeen White Star Line, 1899-1903; Board of Trade Chief Engineer's Certificate; Outside Machinery Superintendent to North Eastern Railway, 1903-7; General Manager and Managing Director at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, 1907-36; member of Management Board and Council of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1917-37; Past President of the North-East Coast Engineering Employers' Association; Past President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Past President Hartlepools Incorp. Chamber of Commerce; Director of Munitions Supply at the Ministry of Munitions 1916, and afterwards Representative of the Ministry in charge of the National Projectile Factory at Birtley, 1917-18; Member of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1917-37; Chairman of the B.O.T. Committee on examinations of Engineers in the Mercantile Marine, 1937. *Address:* Longdown Cottage, Guildford. *Club:* Reform.

GIBB, Robertson Fyffe; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; Director of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.; *b.* 15 June 1865; *m.* Marjorie Moon Peddie; three *s.* Joined Union Steamship Co., 1883; Joint Manager of Union Castle Co., 1912; Director, 1929; Chairman, 1932-39; Director of Bullard, King & Co., Ltd., African Lands and Hotels, Ltd., and Elders Insurance Co., Ltd., etc.; Chairman of Manica Trading Co., Ltd.; Pres. of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1939-40; Member of General Purposes Committee of Shipping Federation, of General Committee of Lloyds' Register of Shipping and of Southampton Harbour Board; Chairman of Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; has made frequent visits to South and East Africa. *Recreations:* golf, travelling and reading. *Address:* Longfeld, Hersham, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1787. *Club:* Gresham.

GIBB, Lt.-Col. Ronald Charles, C.B.E., 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1873; *s.* of George Gibb; *m.* Marion Winifred, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. W. Thiele, R.A., M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; served Tirah, 1887-88 (medal and two clasps); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasp); retired pay, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The Green Corner, Wade Court, Havant, Hants.

GIBBARD, George, Farmer; Member of Ministry of Food Advisory Committees on Livestock, Animal Feeding Stuffs, Forage, and Home Grown Feeding Grains; Member of Agricultural Wages Board; Member of Council National Farmers Union since 1930; *b.* 7 Sep. 1886; *o. c.* of Daniel and Mary Ellen Gibbard; *m.* 1910, Rosa Mary Bliss; two *s.* *Educ.:* Banbury Academy. Represented Board of Agriculture before Oxfordshire County Appeal Tribunal during European War; Chairman Oxfordshire Farmers Union, 1930-32; helped to found Oxfordshire Farmers, Ltd. (Farmers' Co-op.), 1920 (President 1934 and 1935); Director Midland Marts, Ltd. Banbury, since its formation, 1924; Chairman Labour Committee, N.F.U., 1934-35; represented Agriculture at International Labour Office at Geneva, 1935; President N.F.U. 1938; Chairman Livestock and Wool Committee N.F.U. since 1939. *Address:* Crouch Farm, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Banbury 2517.

GIBBARD, Maj.-Gen. Thos. Wykes, C.B. 1918; C.B.E 1919; M.B. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; late Hon. Surgeon to H.M.; Associate King's Coll., London; *b.* 26 March 1865; *m.* 1895, Lilian Beatrice, *d.* of late B. Lewis Rice, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Durham Univ. Entered R.A.M.C., 1891; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1912; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1914; Colonel, 1917; Major-General, 1922; served S. African War, 1901 (medal, 4 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, Egypt, and France (despatches 3 times, C.B., C.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal); retired pay, 1925; a Commissioner of Royal Hospital Chelsea. *Address:* Cleve Cottage, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GIBBINGS, Robert John; Hon. M.A. National University of Ireland; Artist, author and sculptor; lecturer in book production, University of Reading; *b.* Cork, 23 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Edward Gibbings, canon of Cork Cathedral and Caroline Rouviere, *d.* of Robert Day, Cork; *m.*, 1st, Mary Pennefather; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Elisabeth Empson; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork; Slade School; Central School of Arts, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (Gallipoli 1915); Director of Golden Cockerel Press, 1924-33; Engraver and Illustrator of over 40 books; Representative collection of engravings in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and other public collections at home and abroad. First artist to make pencil drawings under the sea. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of: Iorana, A Tahitian Journal; The Seventh Man; A True Tale of Love in Tonga; Coconut Island; John Graham, Convict; Blue Angels and Whales; Sweet Thames run softly. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Orchard Waltham-Saint-Lawrence. *T.:* Shurlock Row 85.

(despatches); permanent commission in R.A.F., 1920; R.A.F. Headquarters, Constantinople, 1922-23; No. 1 Fighter Squadron in Iraq, 1924-26 (Despatches); No. 47 Bomber Squadron, Sudan, 1926-29 (commanded third of R.A.F. Flights from Cairo to Cape and back, 1928); p.s.a., 1930; in charge of R.A.F. long range experiments, 1931-33; first non-stop flight, England to Egypt, 1931; world's long-distance record, Cranwell to Walfis Bay, 5,339 miles in 57 hrs. 25 mins., 1933 (A.F.C. and Royal Aeronautical Society's Silver Medal for British Aviation); i.d.c., 1934; No. 58 Bomber Squadron, 1935; Air Ministry, 1936-37; in command R.A.F. Long Range Development Unit (World's Long Distance Record by three Vickers Wellesley Bombers Ismailia to Port Darwin, 7,162 miles in 52 hours), 1938-1939; commanded a R.A.F. Bomber Station, 1939-41 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Windsor Cottage, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T. A.:* Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh, Suffolk 69. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GAZE, Alfred Harold, C.B.E. 1933; General Manager for the British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Gaze and Winifred Wilson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Elizabeth Victoria, *d.* of late S. Summons, Senior Inspector of State Schools, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Bedford. In service of the Pacific Phosphate Co. Ltd. of London in Sydney and Melbourne until 1920; representative in Australia for that Co. when as from 1 July 1920 their phosphate undertaking at Nauru and Ocean Islands was bought out by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments and vested in the Board of the British Phosphate Commissioners. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Elstow, Walpole Street, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Gazette, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GEACH, William Foster; Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1907; Senior Partner of J. B. Were and Son, Share, Finance and Exchange Brokers; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne 31 July 1859; *s.* of late William Geach and Geraldine Nicholson, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ada, *o. d.* of Gustav Thureau, Castlemaine, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. With Hobson's Bay Railway Co., 1877; legal profession, 1877-89; joined J. B. Were and Son to take charge of the International Exchange Department of the firm's business, 1889; Partner, 1906; Senior Partner, 1926. *Recreations:* artist, photography, literature, motoring. *Address:* 89 Point Nepean Road, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Savage, Stock Exchange, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

GEARY, Capt. Benjamin Handley, V.C. 1915; M.A. Oxon.; Member of Staff, Ontario Securities Commission; *s.* of late Rev. Henry and Mrs. Geary (née Alport); *b.* 29 June 1891; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Christiana (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1935; she *m.* 2nd, 1935, James Courtenay Sherren), *d.* of late C. E. Woakes; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Constance Joan, *d.* of Mrs. Henderson-Cleland. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment; Curate of West Ham, 1921; Temp. C.F., 1923; Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27; resigned with rank of Captain; Hon. Member, Military Institute, Toronto; 1st Vice-President, Imperial Branch Canadian Legion; President, Imperial Officers Association of Canada; Assist. Hon. Sec. World Alliance for International Friendship; Hon. Adjutant, Toronto Corps of Commissionaires. *Recreations:* outdoor athletics, Rugby football, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, British Public Schools, Civitan, Toronto.

GEARY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Reginald, K.C., O.B.E., M.C., P.C., *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Theophilus Jones Geary and Mary Goodson; *m.* 1927, Beatrice (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Caverhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Osgoode Hall; University of Toronto. Mayor of Toronto, 1910-11-12; M.P. for Toronto South, 1925-35; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Canada, 1935; European War 1915-19, Subaltern 58th Bn. C.E.F.; Major at end of war (O.B.E., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, despatches); O.C. Royal Grenadiers, Toronto 1923-26. *Recreations:* garden, golf. *Address:* Caverhill, Toronto, 5. *T.:* WA. 3722. *Clubs:* Toronto, Albany, York, University, Toronto Golf, Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Skating, Toronto.

GEARY, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Maidstone Dist. Commissioner Boy Scout Association; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Le G. Geary; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edeline (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Leonard Roberts-West, and Mrs. West of Mount House, Hythe, Hants; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Cecil Oonagh Lowe, *widow* of Arthur Rylands Lowe and *d.* of late Payn de Turberville Evans and Mrs. Thornton Butterworth. *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Aide-de-camp to Governor of Bermuda, 1902-8; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., wounded); on Inter-allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Strettit Place, East Peckham, Kent. *T.:* E. Peckham 37.

GEARY, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1782; M.A., D.L.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1859; *S.* father 1895; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late G. E. Burke of Danesfield, Galway. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; Attorney-General Accra, Gold Coast, 1895-97; Legal Practitioner, Nigeria; contested Durham City (L.), 1900; Gravesend, 1906; Temporary Captain, Manchester and R. Warwick Regiments; attached Staff Simla and Mesopotamia. Owns about 2400 acres. *Publications:* Chitty on Contract, 12th ed. 1890, with J. M. Lely; The Law of Marriage and Family Relations, 1892; A Lawyer's Wife, 1896; Nigeria under British Rule, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, planting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5762; Oxon Heath, Tonbridge. *T.A.:* Hadlow. *T.:* Hadlow 232. *Club:* Travellers'.

GEARY-HILL, Capt. S. A.; *see* Hill.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell, P.C. 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1917; Chairman Rio Tinto Company and Rhokana Corporation, Limited; *b.* 21 June 1879; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d.* of W. A. Ross, New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London Hospital; Freiburg. Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; formerly Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919-20. Served S. African War, Lieut. 3rd H.L.I.; European War, 1914-16; Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918; and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919; President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; British Ambassador to the U.S.A., 1920-24; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Unattached List, T.F.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants. 1917-20; M.D., LL.D. *Address:* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GEDDES, Col. Godfrey Power, D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1936; Secretary and Director, Culter Mills Paper Co., Ltd., Peterculter, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 28 June 1895; *s.* of James Lawrence Geddes; *m.* 1925; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; M.A. (Honours Classics). Commissioned to the Gordon Highlanders, April 1915; served

GIBBINS, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1924-31 and since 1935; *b.* Toxteth, 1888; *s.* of George Gibbins, Liverpool; *m.* 1912, Sarah Beatrice, *d.* of George William Hugill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas C.E. Schools; Evening Tutorial Classes Liverpool University. Served European War in Royal Naval Reserve, 1915-19; J.P. Liverpool, 1924. *Address:* 8 Hargreaves Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 54.

GIBBINS, Theodore, J.P.; *b.* Neath, 1876; 4th *s.* of F. J. Gibbins, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Eleanora E., 2nd *d.* of late Alex. Baird, J.P., The Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park. Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1928-29. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Address:* Glynfelin, Neath, S. Wales. *T.:* 115.

GIBBON, Sir (Ioan) Gwilym, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); late Director of Local Government Div., Ministry of Health; *b.* Treherbert, Glamorgan, 1874; *s.* of David Gibbon, mining engineer. *Educ.:* High School, Oswestry; London School of Economics and Political Science. Was in the Savings Bank Department and the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, and in the Local Government Board; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Unemployment Insurance; Medical Benefit in Germany and Denmark; Infant Welfare Centres; The Expenditure and Revenue of Local Authorities; The Public Social Services; Problems of Town and Country Planning; History of the London County Council (with Reginald W. Bell), 1939; articles on public administration. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Reform.

GIBBON, Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon William Wynter Gibbon, Ripon; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of late E. M. Denny of 11 Bryanston Square, W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, Royal Engineers, 1884; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1914-15; Chief Engineer VIII. Corps, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1916-20; Lay Reader in 4 Dioceses. *Address:* Ditcheat Manor House, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat 216.

See also Rear Admiral E. W. Leir.

GIBBON, Brigadier John Houghton, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, Rector of Willersey, Glos.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Willoughby, 2nd *d.* of Brabazon Campbell, The Northgate, Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1909; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1923; served West Africa (Aro Expedition), 1901-2 (medal with clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904-5, and N. Nigeria, 1905-6 and 1907-8; European War (France, Dardanelles, Egypt), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commander R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division, Territorial Army 1931-32; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., May-July 1932; Garrison Comm. and Comdt. Royal Artillery Depôt, Woolwich, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 4th Field Training Regt., R.A., 1940. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, fishing, ski-ing; stroke of Cambridge boat, 1899 and 1900. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBON, Lt.-Col. William Duff, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Campbell College; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon and Katherine (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Andrew Murray of Allathan, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (D.S.O.); Persia, 1918; Trans-Caucasia. *Publication:* First Steps to Rugby Football. 1923. *Address:* Campbell College, Portrush, N. Ireland. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

GIBBONS, Major Sir Alexander Doran, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1752; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Maj. J. Doran, Ely House, Wexford; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1899, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Watkins; one *s.* four *d.* Served as Captain in 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (Militia) S. Africa, 1900-2; as Captain 1/5 Hants Battery, R.F.A. (Territorial), Mesopotamia, Feb. 1915, and afterwards with 6″ and 9·2″ Howitzer Batteries in France; promoted Major 1917. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward [*b.* 14 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1937, Mersa Wentworth, *yr. d.* of late Major Edward Baynton Grove Foster; one *d.*]. *Address:* Greenham House, Crewkerne, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Captain G. F. J. Cumberlege.

GIBBONS, James Francis, M.A., F.R.G.S., Headmaster, Oswestry High School for Boys since 1931; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of late Arthur Gibbons, Brierley Hill; *m.* 1920 Essyllt, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Stourbridge; Queen's College, Oxford. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1911; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master at Alcester Grammar School, 1912-19; Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Crediton 1919; King Edward VI School, Southampton 1919-26; Headmaster, The Kelsick Grammar School, Ambleside 1926-31; War Service, Artists Rifles 1915-19. *Publications:* Two school text books of Geography. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* High School for Boys, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 391.

GIBBONS, Stella Dorothea; Poet and Novelist; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1902; *d.* of C. J. P. T. Gibbons, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1933, Allan Bourne Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; University College, London. Journalist, 1923-33; B.U.P., Evening Standard, The Lady. *Publications:* The Mountain Beast (Poems), 1930; Cold Comfort Farm, 1932 (Femina Vie Heureuse Prize, 1933); Bassett, 1934; The Priestess (Poems), 1934; Enbury Heath, 1935; The Untidy Gnome, 1935; Miss Linsey and Pa, 1936; Roaring Tower (Short Stories), 1937; Nightingale Wood, 1938; The Lowland Venus (Poems), 1938; My American, 1939; Christmas at Cold Comfort Farm (Short Stories), 1940; The Rich House, 1941. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 19 Oakeshott Avenue, Highgate, N.6.

GIBBONS, Brevet Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; T.A. retired; *s.* of late Thomas Gibbons of Dunmow; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Joseph Sotham, of Holton, Oxon; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, commanded 1/5 Bn. Essex Regt., 1915-19 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, thrice wounded); served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; Military Member of Essex T.A. Association; Vice-Chairman, Dunmow R.D. Council; Vice-President, Eastern Area, British Legion; Partner, Randall, Gibbons, Ingold & Co., Dunmow Brewery. *Publication:* With the 1/5 Essex in the East, 1921. *Address:* Brick House, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 177.

GIBBONS, William Kenrick, C.B. 1938; Principal Clerk of the Public Bill Office and Clerk of the Fees, House of Commons; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Gibbons, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Aileen Margaret Dale, *d.* of Captain George Trotter, Staindrop, Co. Durham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Junior Clerk, House of Commons, 1900; Assistant Clerk, 1911; Senior Clerk, 1920; Principal Clerk, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Harefield, Sandridge, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1853.

GIBBS, family name of **Barons Aldenham** and **Wraxall.**

GIBBS, Major Alfred Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A. (retired); *b.* 26 May 1887; *s.* of William Cobham Gibbs and Annie Katherina Downall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Lieutenant, 1910; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in 116th Battery R.F.A., 1908-14; Hdqrs. 1st Divisional Artillery as Orderly Officer in B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-April 1915; Staff

with the 4th, 8/10th, and 5th Battalions in France, 1915-19; Adjutant for the last 3 years of that period, and gazetted Captain in August 1917 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Commissioned as Captain to the 5/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 1920; Major, 1927; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 1932-36; Bt. Col., 1936; Col., 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Kerloch, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 57.

GEDDES, Colonel Guy Westland, D.S.O. 1915; late E. Yorks. Regiment and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1925, Hélène Doris, *d.* of late T. Bowen Rees: two *s.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Selborne, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GEDDES, Norman Bel, M.A., LL.D.; D.F.A.; American designer, theatrical producer and author; *b.* Adrian, Michigan, 27 April 1893; *e. s.* of Clifton Terry Geddes and Flora Luella Yingling; *m.* 1st 1916, Helen Belle Schneider, Toledo, Ohio, (divorced); 2nd, 1933, Frances Resor Waite, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* in general self-educated; public schools of Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Indiana; Cleveland School of Art for three months; Chicago Art Institute for seven weeks. First public recognition as portrait painter; started as stage designer at Los Angeles Little Theatre, 1917; pioneer of American Little Theatre movement; designed over 200 theatrical productions; first New York production Shanewis (Metropolitan Opera Co., 1918); subsequent designs include: The Miracle, by Max Reinhardt (New York, 1923), Ziegfeld Follies of 1925 (New York, 1925), Iphigenia in Aulis (Philadelphia, 1934); produced, directed, and designed Jeanne D'Arc (Paris, 1925); Arabesque (New York), 1925; designed and directed Lysistrata (New York, 1930); Hamlet (New York, 1931); produced and designed Dead End (New York, 1935). Associate to Architectural Commission of Chicago World's Fair, 1929; Ukranian State Theatre, Kharkov, 1930 (U.S.S.R. prize); Industrial design work since 1928 includes first streamlined ocean liner, 1931, interiors for Pan American China Clipper Ships, 1934, General Motors Exhibit, New York World's Fair, 1939-40, and designs for radio, automobile, oil, packing and other companies. Paintings, models, and drawings exhibited in New York, Chicago, Amsterdam, Milan, London. *Publications:* A Project for a Theatrical Presentation of the Divine Comedy of Dante Alighiere, 1923; Horizons, 1932; Magic Motorways, 1940; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* naval and military strategy and tactics; experimental motion picture photography. *Address:* 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. *T.A.:* Norbelged. *T.:* Circle 5-8030. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, New York.

GEDDES, Rt. Rev. W. A.; *see* Yukon, Bishop of.

GEDDIE, John Liddell, M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (1936); Officier d'Académie (1932); Editor, Chambers's Journal; Editor, Chambers's Cyclopædia of Literature; Hon. Gen. Sec., Franco-Scottish Society, since 1928; President, Scottish P.E.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Geddie of The Scotsman; *m.* Agnes Mary Muller (*d.* 1938), Cape Town. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (1st Class Honours in English), 1903; Lecteur d'Anglais at University of Lyons, 1903-4, and at Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Assistant Editor, Cape Times, Cape Town, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Editor, New Encyclopædia, 1911-12; Assistant Editor, Everyman, 1913-14; Joined Editorial Staff, W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 1914, a Director since 1940. *Publications:* Articles in Chambers's Encyclopædia, and in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 79 Morningside Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* 56596. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GEDGE, Frederick George Peter, D.S.O. 1918; lately Major R.E. (T.); C.E.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Edward Francis Gedge of Ashmead, Redhill; *m.* 1903, Alice May (marriage dissolved, 1939), *e. d.* of late John Fuller of Cathcort, Cape Colony; no *c.*; *m.* 1940, Enid, *y. d.* of Leonard Cleminson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served South African Campaign, 1900-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and bars; Hon. Freedom of City of London); served on Staff of Imperial Military and Central South African railways, 1901-3; travelled extensively in Madagascar, 1903-5; subsequently employed with South African Irrigation Dept.; carried out various irrigation works, notably Godwan River Irrigation Works, Transvaal; served European War 1915-19; commanded 512 (London) Field Co. R.E. Territorials in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary and Military Adviser to London Air Raid Shelter Advisory Committee; under the Commissioner of Police at Scotland Yard; Major, Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* articles on Madagascar, S. African Press. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, and rifle-shooting. *Address:* Corfe Cottage, Corfe Mullen, Dorset. *T.A.:* Gedge, Corfe Mullen. *T.:* Broadstone 307. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

GEDYE, George Eric Rowe, Moscow correspondent of the New York Times since 1939; *b.* Clevedon, Som., 27 May 1890; *e. s.* of late Geo. E. Gedye, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1922, Elisabeth Bremer, Cologne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; Queen's College, Taunton; Matriculated London Univ. Spent pre-war years collecting reject slips for articles and fiction; Gazetted Aug. 1914 from London University O.T.C., to 12 Batt. The Glos. Regt.; served with Batt. Western Front from Nov. 1915; Asst. Staff-Captain; wounded Somme, Sep. 1916; Instructor, Officer-cadet Batt.; Intelligence Corps, France, May 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches); attached Cavalry during advance from Armistice Line to Germany; on G.H.Q. Staff, Cologne, British Military Governor's Staff, and Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Cologne, 1919-22; The Times Correspondent, 1922; The Times special correspondent in Rhineland and Ruhr, 1922-25; went Vienna, 1925; Central European Correspondent of The Times, 1925-26, of The Daily Express, 1926-28, and of the Daily Telegraph, 1929-39; on New York Times Central European Staff since 1929; expelled from Vienna on annexation of Austria by Nazi Germany; moved headquarters to Prague, March 1938; left Czechoslovakia, March 1939, after annexation by Nazi Germany, to avoid arrest under Gestapo warrant; Fellow Institute Journalists; Member, National Union of Journalists; contributed articles serious or frivolous to most English and some American periodicals. *Publications:* A Wayfarer in Austria, 1928, Fourth Edition, 1931; The Revolver Republic, 1930—also German translation; Heirs to the Habsburgs, 1932; Fallen Bastions (American Ed., Betrayal in Central Europe) 1939; We Saw it Happen (part author), 1939; translation of George London's Red Russia, 1928; articles Rhineland and Ruhr in Encyclopædia Britannica, 13th edition; articles on Central Europe in the Annual Register since 1925; articles on foreign politics in many periodicals especially New Statesman, Contemporary Review and New York Times Magazine; lighter articles and fiction in various publications. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, sun-basking, ski-ing, skating, irritating the conventional. *Address:* Khokhlovsky Pereulok 13A, Apartment 39, Moscow. *Club:* Authors'.

GEDYE, Nicholas George, O.B.E., 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer in Westminster since 1921; *b.* Bristol, 1874; *o. s.*

Captain, April 1915–July 1915; Hdqrs. 32nd Divisional Artillery as Brigade Major, England, Aug. 1915–Dec. 1915; B.E.F., France, Dec. 1915–Aug. 1918 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command, 1921–23; retired on wound pension and retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Malthouse, Standish, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.A.:* Standish, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.:* Stonehouse 186. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBS, Major Arthur Hamilton, M.C.; author; *y. s.* of Henry James Gibbs and Helen Hamilton; *m.* 1919, Jeannette, *d.* of Benjamin Phillips, lawyer, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Malo; St. John's College, Oxford. Started writing at Oxford; edited and founded there The Tuesday Review, a weekly; went on the stage for two years in the U.S.A. and wrote two novels at the same time; enlisted as private in 21st Lancers, Sep. 1914; received commission in R.F.A., 1915; demobilised as Major, M.C., 1919; has resided in the U.S.A. since marriage there. *Publications:* The Compleat Oxford Man, sketches; Cheadle and Son, novel; Rowlandson's Oxford, history; The Hour of Conflict, novel; The Persistent Lovers, novel; Bluebottles, verse; Gunfodder, war biography; Soundings, novel; Labels, novel; Harness, novel; Chances, novel; Undertow, novel; Rivers Glide On, 1934 (novel); The Need We Have, 1936 (novel); The Young Prince, 1938; A Half-Inch of Candle, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The Highlands, Middleboro', Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Kittansett Country, Marion, Mass.; St. Botolph, Boston, Mass.

See also Cosmo Hamilton.

GIBBS, Cecil Armstrong; B.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal College of Music, London; *b.* Great Baddow, Essex, 10 Aug. 1889; *s.* of D. Cecil Gibbs, soap manufacturer, of The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Essex; *m.* 1918, Honor Mary, *d.* of John Mitchell Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Several years a schoolmaster; after the war took up music altogether and studied with Chas. Wood and Vaughan Williams; joined the staff of R.C.M., 1920, which position still holds; does a good deal of festival adjudicating and composition in spare time; Cobbett Gold Medallist of Musicians Company, 1934. *Publications* 2 operas, 3 string 4tet. (several in MS.); The Highwayman, Songs of Enchantment, La belle dame sans merci, the Ballad of Gil Morrice, Deborah and Barak for Chorus and Orchestra; over 100 songs; several orchestral works in MS. including Symphony; Choral Symphony, Odysseus; part songs, incidental music to plays, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Crossings, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 35.

GIBBS, Charles, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to Lock Hospitals and Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital; *m.* Kate (*d.* 1940), *d.* of H. T. Northcroft, Lancing; one *s.* one *d.* Entered as student Charing Cross Hospital, 1885; held all the minor appointments; Assistant Surgeon, 1896; Capt. R.A.M.C.T. in European War; Surgeon-in-Chief to the Langman Field Hospital, South African War, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Penis, Gonorrhœa, Impotence and Sterility (Quain's Dictionary); Results of treatment in syphilis by English and French Salvarsan Products; various articles on surgery in medical journals and medical societies. *Address:* 3 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3968.

GIBBS, Lt.-Col. David John, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; retired; *b.* 1 March 1883; *s.* of James Carson Gibbs and Margaret Mullins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers School, Wellington. Served European War, 1914–18, occupation of Samoa, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O., V.D., 1914–1915 star, two medals); Lt.-Col. Corps of New Zealand Engineers, retired list. *Address:* 125 Glenmore Street, Wellington, W.2, N.Z. *T.:* 26545. *Clubs:* United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

GIBBS, George; author, illustrator, and painter; *b.* New Orleans, 8 March 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Gibbs and Elizabeth Beatrice Kellogg; *m.* 1901, Maud Stovell Harrison, Philadelphia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Resigned from the Navy to study art; exhibited Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; National Academy of Design, N.Y.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; illustrated for all the more important of American periodicals and his own books. *Publications:* Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; American Sea Fights (a portfolio of twelve paintings in colour of important American sea-battles), 1903; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918, The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sack-cloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Flame of Courage, 1926; The Up-Grade, 1927; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Shores of Romance, 1928; The Isle of Illusion, 1929; The Fire Within, 1930; Old Philadelphia, 1931; Rough Weather, 1932; Honor among Women, 1933; Out of the Dark, 1934; (co-author) Voltaire, 1933; The Yellow Diamond, 1935; The Vanishing Idol, 1936; Hunted, 1937; The Road to Bagdad, 1938; The Triangle Man, 1939; The Silver Death, 1939; The Sleeper Wakes, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosemont, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Bryn Mawr 337. *Clubs:* Art, Franklin Inn, Pegasus, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia.

GIBBS, Captain George Louis Downall, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; late R.N.; Special Service under Foreign Office, 1939; *b.* 30 July 1882; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibbs, Temple Hill, East Budleigh; *m.* 1926, Susan Fayth Harding Newman; two *d.* Served European War in command of Crusader in bombardment of German Army left wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); 1917 and 1918 (despatches), then serving in H.M.S. Thruster, Harwich Force; commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919; H.M.S. Bryony, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Malthouse, Standish, Gloucestershire.

GIBBS, Col. Hugh Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Yvonne du Fossé de Bosmelet; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Western Command, India, 1930–32; Assistant Director of Veterinary Services Eastern Command, 1932–36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.; Château du Pont Sanson, Feugères, par St. Lo., Manche, France.

GIBBS, John Herbert, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Ed.; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of James Gibbs, of Somerset House; *m.* 1906, Aimée Eveline Mills, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago University, N.Z.; Edinburgh and London. Hon. Surgeon Dentist to H.M. in Scotland, 1922–31; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Ex-President Scottish Society of Anæsthetists. *Address:* Eveleigh, Jesmond Road, Clevedon Somerset.

GIBBS, Brigadier Lancelot Merivale, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Brigadier in charge of Administration, London District; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1939; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Bristol; *m.* 1929, Hon. Marjory Florence Maxwell (*d.* 1930), *e.d.* of Lord Farnham, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914–18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches

of late Joseph Gedye. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Birmingham University (B.Sc.). Engineer-in-chief, Tyne Improvement Commission, 1910-15; served European War, France and Belgium, 1917-18, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E. (O.B.E., Officer of Belgian Order of the Crown); Chief Engineer for Docks, Harbours and Waterways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-1921; British Government representative on Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses since 1935; Chairman of Association of Consulting Engineers, 1930; Vernon Harcourt lecturer, Inst. of Civil Engr., 1931; British Govt. delegate, World Power Conference, Washington, 1936. *Publications:* Articles on Docks, Harbours, etc. in Encyclopædia Britannica; other technical papers. *Address:* 11 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5189 (Temp: Regional Commissioner's Office, Bristol, 8). *Club:* Athenæum.

GEE, Major Ernest Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Artillery; Instructor in Gunnery School of Artillery, Larkhill; *b.* 17 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lionel Edgar; *m.* 1914, Winifred May Veale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Dartmouth. In ranks Royal Garrison Artillery 11½ years; commissioned June 1915; B.E.F. France, Oct. 1915-Aug. 1919; M.C., Somme, 1916, acting Captain, May 1917, acting Major Aug. 1917; D.S.O., Cambrai, 1917; Instructor in Gunnery, Siege School, Lydd, 1919; Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1920-24; Adjutant 61st Medium Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1924-28: Mauritius, 1929-32; retired pay, 1933; Secretary, Anglesey and Caernarvonshire T.A. Associations, 1933. Granted leave by Anglesey and Caernarvonshire T.A. Associations and recalled to R.A. Dec. 1939; Instructor in Gunnery School of Artillery, Larkhill, and School of Super Heavy Railway Artillery, Catterick, 1939-40. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, cricket, badminton. *Address:* c/o The Barracks, Caernarvon

GEE, Capt. Robert, V.C., M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Dixon, Huntingdon, and *g.-n.* of John Jones, Talysarn; two *d.* Was twenty-two years in the ranks of the Royal Fusiliers; served European War (despatches four times, commissioned May 1915, V.C., M.C.); two years on staff of 29th Division; contested Consett and Bishop Auckland Divisions of Durham and Newcastle East; M.P. (U.) East Woolwich 1921-22; Bosworth Division of Leicester 1924-27. *Address:* Dunmuvin, Darlington, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GEELONG, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Joseph John Booth;** Archdeacon of Melbourne since 1936; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Booth; *m.* 1919, Beryl Gertrude Bradshaw; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hugh Bell School, Middlesbro; Melbourne University. Business and industry until 1912; ordained, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19 (M.C.); Vicar of Fairfield, Victoria, 1919; Geelong, 1923; Archdeacon of Dandenong, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, E. Melbourne, C.2, Australia. *T.:* J.2333.

GEER; *see* de Geer.

GEHRKE, Richard Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul in Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico and Royal Norwegian Vice-Consul, Guatemala City; *b.* 11 June 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Gehrke; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered office Fleischmann, Gehrke & Co., 21 Mincing Lane, London, E.C., 1913; joined Public Schools Batt. as private, Sep. 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned 2nd Lt. March 1915; 1st Lt. March 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tapachula, Estado de Chiapas, Mexico.

GEIGER, Major Gerald John Percival, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Powell, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre twice, Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service medal); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

GEIKIE-COBB, I.; *see* Cobb.

GEIKIE-COBB, Rev. William Frederick, D.D., Rector of St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate, in the City of London; *b.* Danbury, Essex, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1885, Harriette Emily White (*d.* 1936); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Elizabeth Smart, *d.* of late Dugald Colquhoun, Meigle, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Chelmsford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Curate of Send, Surrey; Addlestone; Holy Trinity, Winchester; St. Luke's, Kentish Town; Assistant Secretary, English Church Union, 1891-8; Indian Church Aid Association, 1898-1905; Chairman, Marriage Law Reform League since 1928. *Publications:* Origines Judaicae; Theology Old and New; Mysticism and the Creed; The Path of the Soul; The Humanist's Hornbook, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, brass-rubbing. *Address:* 15 West Hill Court, Highgate, N.6.

See also Ivo G. Cobb.

GELDARD, Lt.-Col. Nicholas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., J.P., B.A., M.I.Mech.E.; R.A.O.C. Home Forces; Director John Fowler (Leeds), Ltd.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John Geldard and Laura E. Fowler; *m.* 1921, Olga M. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mech. Sciences Tripos 1st class. Served European War, 6th Duke of Wellington's, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, 3 times wounded). *Address:* The Grange, Ilkley, Yorks.

GELDER, Sir (William) Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of William Gelder of North Cave, Brough, Yorks; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Parker of Hull; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Hull, for 5 years, 1899-1903; carried out large schemes of City Improvement during 43 years of active service as Alderman of the City; received the Honorary Freedom of the City, 1930; M.P. (L.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1910-18. *Address:* West Parade House, Hull. *Club:* Reform.

GELL, Hon. Mrs.; Edith Mary; *b.* 1860; *d.* of William, 8th Viscount Midleton, and Augusta, *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *m.* 1889, Philip Lyttelton Gell (*d.* 1926). Lady of the Manors of Hopton-Carsington and Middleton. *Publications:* The Cloud of Witness, 1891; Squandered Girlhood, 1892; The More Excellent Way, 1898; The Vision of Righteousness, 1899; The Forces of the Spirit, 1908; The Menace of Secularism, 1912; The Happy Warrior, 1914; Problems for Speakers, 1915; The Empire's Honour; Influence of Women of the Early Church in Britain; Conquering and to Conquer; The Blessèd Company, 1916; Wedded Life, 1917; The Churchwoman's Vote, 1917; The Empire's Destiny, 1918; The New Girl, 1919; Womanhood and Fellowship, 1919; The Resurrection of a Nation, 1919; The Liberation of Spiritual Force, 1919; Womanhood at the Crossroads, 1919; The New Crusaders, 1920; Our Mother Earth, 1921; The Spirit of the Home, 1922; Look Before You Leap, 1924; Under Three Reigns, 1927; Heaven in Daily Life, 1929; John Franklin's Bride, 1930; Ways and Signposts, 1930; The Ideal of Stillness, 1931; Live Gloriously, 1932; Build, 1933; Hopton Hymns, 1934; Jubilee Musical Masque, 1935. *Address:* Hopton Hall, Wirksworth. *Club:* Ladies' County, Derby.

GELL, Lt.-Colonel Edward Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A.; *b.* 23 June 1875; *s.* of Francis Gell, Canon of Worcester, and Clara Southan; *m.* 1902, Gertrude Jennie Ryland, *d.* of Rev. Rushton Bembridge, Vicar of Cookley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. Vicar of Corsham, 1902-8; Chaplain to the Forces, 1908-14; Trooper and Lieut. in 5th Imp. Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (medal with 4 clasps); early in European War, commission Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers, becoming Lt.-Colonel Royal Fusiliers and commanding 2/7th Lancashire Fusiliers (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 26th Royal Fusiliers, Rhine Army, 1919; Assistant Director of Graves

Cathedral under Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, R.A., architect; Great Doors to the Grand Temple Masonic Peace Memorial under H. V. Ashley and Winton Newman, F.F.R.I.B.A., architects; all bronze doors in Main Restaurant and private dining rooms on the Queen Mary, also moulded glass panels in Main Restaurant; war memorials, Eccleston Park, Liverpool; Liverpool Exchange; Masonic Hall, Liverpool; Crewe; Troon; Burnley; and Morley, Yorks, etc.; sculpture and metal work Commercial Union Assurance, Cornhill; and Kingston Guildhall (Sir Aston Webb and Son, architects); carved doors, Cornhill Insurance Co.; great bronze doors, New Scottish Government Offices, Edinburgh; The Shrine, Masonic Peace Memorial; all sculpture and bronze doors, etc., in the great building, 44 Main Street, Johannesburg, South Africa (F. Lorne, F.R.I.B.A., of Sir John Burnet Tait and Lorne, Architects), etc. *Publications:* writer on industrial art (sculpture and metal work). *Address:* (temp.: c/o Rev. Canon Cragg, Tandridge Vicarage, nr. Oxted, Surrey) 35A Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Constitutional.

GILBERT, Commander Walter Raleigh, R.N.; retired list; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Raleigh Gilbert and 2nd wife Rachel Mary, *d.* of Gen. Richard Shubrick, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir W. R. Gilbert, Bt., G.C.B.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, 1917, Lady Beryl Stanhope (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of 5th Earl of Clancarty and widow of Hon. Richard Philip Stanhope; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Joan Mary Boileau, *o. surv. c.* of late Charles Johnstone Willock, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* *Address:* Compton, Marldon, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT, William Gladstone, C.B.E. 1938; I.S.O. 1934; Chief Accountant, Ministry of Information; *b.* 22 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Philip and Sarah Ann Gilbert, Brixton Hill, London; *m.* 1920, Lucy Elizabeth Vair; two *s.* *Educ.:* London Church and Council Schools; classes at King's College, London. Entered General Post Office, 1897, following short service in Admiralty; engaged mainly on International Postal relations; Member of British Delegations to International Postal congresses, Madrid 1920, Stockholm 1924, London 1929, Cairo 1934; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office, 1933-38. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ranmore, Hawks Hill, Fetcham, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2000.

GILBERT-CARTER, Humphrey, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Director of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, and University Lecturer in Botany; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Gilbert Thomas Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Dorine Nanette, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Beloe, Bristol: four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Edinburgh; Marburg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economic Botanist to Botanical Survey, India, 1913-21. *Publications:* Genera of British Plants; Guide to the Cambridge University Botanic Garden; Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens; Catkin-bearing Plants; British Trees and Shrubs. *Address:* University Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 4101.

See also Brig. W. N. White.

GILBERTSON, Rev. Arthur Deane, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Vicar of Kempsey since 1941; Warden of Royal Merchant Navy School, 1940-41; *b.* 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Richard Deane and Mary Gilbertson; *m.* 1914, Janet Elsie, *d.* of General W. F. Howard Stafford, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Oswestry; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Boston, Lincs. 1906-09; Chaplain R.N. 1909; served in H.M.S. Tiger, Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; The Chaplain of the Fleet, 1935-38; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1935-38; retired list, 1938; Resident Chaplain, Royal Merchant Navy School, 1938-39; Vicar of West Hoathley, 1939-40. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kempsey, Worcestershire. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

GILBERTSON, Commander George Noel, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired, 1926; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Major A. G. Harington Morris, Royal Australian Artillery; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M. torpedo boat destroyer Myrmidon (Dover Patrol), 1915-16; afterwards served in Mine-sweeping Forces for remainder of war. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILBEY; family name of **Baroness Vaux of Harrowden.**

GILBEY, Sir (H.) Walter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; Chairman of W. & A. Gilbey, Ltd., and of Royal Agricultural Hall Co., Ltd.; *e. s.* of 1st Bart., and Ellen (*d.* 1896), *d.* of late John Parish, Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* 1 Oct. 1859; *S* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1884, Ella (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late John Coutts Fowlie, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill; one *s.* (second *s.* killed in action, March 1915); 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Marion Broadhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Ewart [*b.* 10 June 1886; *m.* 1912, Alice Dora Coysgarne (whom he divorced 1933), *o. d.* of A. Coysgarne Sim; one *s.*] *Address:* Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8330. *Clubs:* Orleans, Garrick.

GILBEY, Tresham, J.P., Director of John Barker & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1886, Annie (*d.* 1941), *o. c.* of late Sir John Barker, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied for law; took up journalism; joint-author of The History of the Essex Foxhounds; Founder and late proprietor of Baily's Fox-Hunting Directory; Past President and Member of Council Polo Pony Society; Past President and on Council of the County Polo Association. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Whitehall, Bishop's-Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's-Stortford 58. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Orleans, Roehampton.

GILCHRIST, Alexander Fitzmaurice; Official Solicitor to Supreme Court of Judicature since 1932; *b.* Blaenavon, Monmouthshire, 10 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of late Percy Carlyle Gilchrist, F.R.S. and Norah, 2nd *d.* of late Captain L. R. Fitzmaurice, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, 3rd *d.* of Frederick William Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Solicitor, 1903; Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1903-1932. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Salem Road, W.2; Grove Hill, Starston, Norfolk.

GILCHRIST, Andrew Rae; M.D., M.R.C.P., (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 7 July 1899; *o. s.* of Rev. Andrew Gilchrist, B.A., Newington, Edinburgh; *m.* 1931, Emily Faulds, *yr. d.* of late W. Work Slater, Edinburgh and Innerleithen, Peeblesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1921; Officer Cadet, R.F.A. 1918; Lauder-Brunton Prizeman, Milner-Fothergill Medallist, McCunn Medical Research Scholar, Edinburgh Univ. 1924; part-time research worker under Medical Research Council, 1928-32; gold medal for M.D. thesis, Edin. Univ. 1933; resident hospital appointments at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, Princess Elizabeth Hospital for Children, London E.1, and at Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922-24; Resident Assistant Physician Rockefeller Hospital for Medical Research, New York, U.S.A., 1926-27; Assistant-Physician Royal Infirmary, 1930; an editor of Edinburgh Medical Journal, 1930-38; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain, of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and of American Heart Association. *Publications:* numerous contributions on disorders of heart and circulation, in American Heart Journal, Journal of Pharmacology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal and The Lancet, 1924-39; chapters on diseases of the Heart in Text-book of Medical Treatment, 1939. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 6 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 30303. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

four times); A.D.C. to Lord Rawlinson, Commander-in-Chief, India, 1922-25; commanded 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1930-34; A.A.G., War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 29 Eaton Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 5754. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bachelors', Pratt's.

GIBBS, Hon. Michael Patrick, K.C. 1911; B.L., M.L.C.; President Legislative Council, 1930-33; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 25 Mar. 1870; *s.* of John and Margaret Gibbs; widower. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School of St. John's. *Called to Bar,* 1896; Secretary of the Tenants' League, 1892; Editor Terra Nova Advocate, 1893; Member for District St. George, 1897; one of the counsel for Newfoundland Government on Royal Commission on French treaty rights, 1898; Governor of the Newfoundland Savings Bank, 1898; Mayor of St. John's, 1906-10; Legislative Council with rank of Cabinet Minister, 1909; Leader of Government Legislative Council Sessions, 1911-13; took evidence and reported to Government upon the land tenure system of Newfoundland; Cabinet Minister without portfolio in National Government formed prosecute war, 1917; on Reconstruction declined seat in Cabinet, 1918; Leader of Opposition in Legislative Council, 1918; President of Newfoundland Fisherman's Star of the Sea Association, 1936-40; Member of the American Branch of the International Law Association; Catholic. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 57 Le Marchant Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Gibbs St. John's.

GIBBS, Sir Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; author and journalist; *s.* of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; *b.* 1 May 1877; *m.* 1898, Agnes (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. W. J. Rowland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. At twenty-one years of age became one of the editors of Cassell and Company; editor of Tillotson's Literary Syndicate, 1901; entered journalism, 1902; and acted successively as a literary editor of the Daily Mail, the Daily Chronicle, and the Tribune, afterwards becoming special correspondent and descriptive writer on the Daily Chronicle, etc.; Editor of The Review of Reviews, 1921-22; War correspondent with the Bulgarian army, 1912; with the French and Belgian armies, 1914; with the British armies in the Field, 1915-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Individualist; The Spirit of Revolt; The Street of Adventure; Intellectual Mansions, S.W., Oliver's Kind Women; Helen of Lancaster Gate; A Master of Life; The Custody of the Child; Back to Life, 1920; Venetian Lovers, 1922; The Middle of the Road, 1922; Heirs Apparent, 1923; Little Novels of Nowadays, 1924; The Reckless Lady, 1925; Unchanging Quest, 1925; Young Anarchy, 1926; Out of the Ruins, 1927; The Age of Reason; Darkened Rooms, 1929; The Hidden City, 1930; The Wings of Adventure, 1930; The Winding Lane, 1931; The Golden Years, 1931; The Anxious Days, 1932; The Cross of Peace, 1933; Paradise for Sale, 1934; Blood Relations, 1935; Cities of Refuge, 1936; Great Argument, 1938; This Nettle Danger, 1939; Broken Pledges, 1939; Sons of the Others, 1940; The Amazing Summer, 1941. *Historical:* Founders of the Empire; The Romance of Empire; Men and Women of the French Revolution; George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; King's Favourite; Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent; The Soul of the War; The Battles of the Somme; From Bapaume to Passchendaele; Open Warfare; The Way to Victory; Realities of War; The Hope of Europe; People of Destiny; Since Then, 1930; Ways of Escape, 1933; European Journey, 1934; England Speaks, 1935; Ordeal in England, 1937; Across the Frontiers, 1938. *Essays:* Knowledge is Power; Facts and Ideas; The Eighth Year; The New Man; Adventures in Journalism, 1923; Ten Years After, 1924; The Day after To-morrow, 1928. *Address:* Shamley Green, Surrey. *Club:* Reform. *See also* Cosmo Hamilton.

GIBBS, Lieut.-Colonel William; One of the Exons of the King's bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1926; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Somerset, D.L.; *m.* 1911, Ruby Mabel, 5th *d.* of late Henry Brassey of Preston Hall, Kent, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Late Lieut.-Colonel 7th Hussars. *Address:* Severalls, Hatherop, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Coln St. Aldwyn 14. *Club:* Bachelors'.

GIBLIN, Major Lyndhurst Falkiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chairman, Advisory Committee on Financial and Economic Policy since 1939; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hon. William Robert Giblin, sometime Premier and Puisne Judge of Tasmania; *m.* 1918, Eilean Mary, *d.* of Edward P. and Ada M. Burton, of Homefield, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); miner, boatman, teamster, sailor, cook, lumberman, schoolmaster, fruit-grower, labour agitator, soldier. Member of Parliament; Government Statistician, Tasmania and Deputy Commonwealth Statistician, 1920-29; acting Commonwealth Statistician, 1931-32; Ritchie Professor of Economics in Melbourne Univ., 1929-40; Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-36; Director of Commonwealth Bank since 1935; Supernumerary Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1938. *Publication:* The Australian Tariff: an economic enquiry (with others); Australia, 1930. *Recreation:* the bush. *Address:* c/o Treasury, Canberra.

GIBLIN, Colonel Wilfrid Wanostrocht, C.B. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 12 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Giblin, Hobart; *m.* 1899, Muriel Gertrude, *d.* of C. M. Maxwell, Hobart. Principal Medical Officer, Tasmania, 1903-14; Officer Commanding 1st Australian Clearing Hospital, Egypt, 1914; Gallipoli, 1914-15; Deputy Director Medical Service Australian Imperial Force, England, 1915-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 142 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

GIBRALTAR, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Harold Jocelyn Buxton;** *b.* 1880; 4th *s.* of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bart. of Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Horley with Hornton, Oxon, 1913; Head of Medical Unit (Lord Mayor's Fund) with Russian Army in the Caucasus, 1915-16; temporary Chaplain in France, 1917; British Chaplain at Nicosia, 1927-31; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1928-33; Hon. Secretary (Lord Mayor's) Armenian Fund in London, 1918-26. *Publications:* Travel and Politics in Armenia (part), 1913; Transcaucasia, 1926; Substitution of Law for War, 1925. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Great Peter Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBRALTAR, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Richard.

GIBRALTAR, Archdeacon of; *see* Ragg, Ven. Lonsdale.

GIBSON, family name of **Baron Ashbourne.**

GIBSON, Hon. Lord; Robert Gibson, K.C. 1931; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; member of the Scottish Bar; Chairman Scottish Land Court since 1941; *b.* 20 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Gibson, Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late William Atkinson, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. (Hons.) 1907, B.Sc. 1909, LL.B. 1913. President, Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; Lecturer, Applied Electricity, Hamilton Technical School, 1911; Royal Garrison Artillery (S.R.) 1915; Captain; Technical Training Staff: Scottish Command; called Scots Bar, 1918; Member, Scottish Churchmen's

GILCHRIST, Archibald Daniel, V.D., M.A., B.C.E.; *b.* Kew, Victoria, 14 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Archibald Gilchrist, M.A., LL.B., Insp.-Gen. of Schools, Victoria; *m.* 1906, S. E., *d.* of S. S. Topp, M.A., LL.B., Barrister; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne; Ormond College; Melbourne University. Instructor, Engineering Dept., Melbourne Technical Coll.; Professor of Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines; Prof. of Mathematics, R.M. College of Australia Duntroon, until Sep. 1938, but now lecturer there as War Work; Major; (ret.) Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* Collins Park, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *T.:* B557.

GILCHRIST, Lieut.-Colonel Hector Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; automobile engineer; Director and General Engineering Manager, Bowden (Engineers) Ltd.; Managing Director Halley Motors, Ltd. 1924-34; *b.* 9 May 1889; *y. s.* of late James Gilchrist, D.L., J.P., engineer and shipbuilder, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Erica Lestock Reid; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Rossall; Glasgow Univ. Served European War, 1914-19; O.C. 1st Div. Sig. Coy. R.E., 1916-18; C.S.O., 1st Corps, 1918-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 6 Park View Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 5576. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile.

GILCHRIST, James Albert, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1938; *b.* 16 June 1884; *s.* of late James Gilchrist, D.L., Shipbuilder and Engineer, Glasgow; *m.* 1914, Alice Mitchell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Parkhurst School, Buxton; Glasgow University. Admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1910; K.C., 1934; served as Sub.-Lieut. and Lieut. R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol during European War. *Recreations:* angling, golf, billiards. *Address:* 30 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 6912 Edinburgh Central. *Clubs:* Northern, Royal Burgess Golf, Edinburgh; Gullane Golf.

GILCHRIST, Philip Thomson, R.B.A. 1906; Member of Imperial Arts League; *b.* Castle View, Stanwix, near Carlisle, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Geo. Gilchrist, retired Manchester Bank Manager, and Jane Helen, *d.* of Philip Thomson, one of the seven founders of Anti-Corn Law League; *m.* 1910, Katharine Gray, *e. d.* of Rev. James Mellis, M.A. *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire. After some years a partner in calico-printing business, studied under Tom Mostyn; for many years a member of Manchester Athenæum Graphic Club, becoming Vice-President in 1896 and retiring from the club in 1903; elected to membership of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and of Liverpool Academy of Arts, retiring 1927; first exhibited in R.A. 1900; pictures in permanent collections of Manchester and Liverpool Corporations and Doncaster Art Gallery. *Address:* The Dolphinhouse, Sunderland Point, Lancaster. *T.:* Overton 37.

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, Winifred Buyers, M.A. (Aberdeen). *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberd.); Triple Honours (Economic Science, History, Philosophy). Appointed to the Indian Educational Service, 1910; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1911-16; University Lecturer in Sociology; Acting Assistant Director of Public Instruction, 1914; Principal and Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Krishnagar College, Bengal, 1916-21; Controller Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1921-22; Labour Intelligence Officer and Labo r Commissioner, Bengal, 1922-34; Adviser to Government Delegations, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1925 and 1926; Reforms Officer, Bengal, 1932; Reforms Commissioner and Joint-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1934-41; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1927-37; retired, 1941; Fellow of the Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies; late Fellow of Calcutta University. *Publications:* After Graduation, What? (Edited), 1911; Indian Nationality, 1920; Principles of Political Science, 1921 (6th edition, 1938); Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922; The Executive and Judicial, 1923; The Payment of Wages and Profit Sharing, 1924; Report of the Reforms Office, Bengal, 1932-37; reviews and articles. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GILCHRIST, Thomas Blackadder, M.B., C.M., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S., D.T.M., London; *b.* Scotland, Sep. 1872; *s.* of Wm. Gilchrist, Helensburgh; *m.* 1898, Mary Catherine O'Brien, Liverpool; no c. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Senior Medical Officer, Crown Mines Gold Mining Co., and Villagedeep Gold Mining Co.; Senior District Surgeon, Johannesburg; M.O.H. in charge, Natal and Zululand; A.M.O.H., Durban, Natal; M.O.H. in charge, Typhus Fever Campaign, Cape Midlands; Medical Officer, Port Louis, Mauritius, 1921; Director, Medical and Health Department, Mauritius, 1922; Official Member of Legislative Council, Mauritius; served in Boer War, 1899-1901; European War; attached S. African Hospital, Richmond, England; retired. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank, Addersley Street, Capetown, South Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

GILCHRIST, Lt.-Col. Walter Fellowes Cowan, C.I.E. 1918; M.V.O., 1921; late 4th Sikhs 12th Frontier Force Regt.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of W. G. Gilchrist, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; *m.* 1910, Myra, *d.* of late Major-Gen. R. A. Carew Hunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E); Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches). *Address:* Sid Abbey, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 104.

GILCHRIST, William James; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1931; *b.* British Guiana, 18 March, 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mennie Gilchrist and Mary Gray Gilchrist (*d.* 1916), both of Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Dora, *d.* of Henri D. Seedorff, Georgetown, British Guiana; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House Private School, British Guiana. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1914; passed Inns of Court Exam. Roman Dutch Law (additional to Bar Final), 1913; entered H.M. Customs, British Guiana, 1899; Copyist Registrar's Office, 1900; acting 4th class clerk Central Board of Health (now Local Government Board), 1901-2; 6th class clerk there, 1902; 5th class clerk H.M. Customs, 1903; Assistant Commissary, 1905; Clerk to Attorney-General, 1906; Stipendiary Magistrate, a J.P., Coroner, and Commissioner of Oaths, 1910; Chairman Rose Hall Village Partition of Lands Commission, 1911; acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; Censor (War) under Defence Scheme, 1914-20 (received thanks of Secretary of State); Commissioner to inquire into disturbance and management of H.M. Penal Settlement, British Guiana, 1922; acting Puisne Judge, 1923; acting Attorney-General, 1923-24, 1924-25, and again acting Puisne Judge, 1925-26 and 1927; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1927; Acting Chief Justice, Trinidad and Tobago, 1932-33, 1935, 1937, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, Overseas, Sports; Savannah, Trinidad.

GILDAY, A. Lorne C., D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; B.A.; Superintendent, Western Division, The Montreal General Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas Gilday and Annie Buchanan Campbell; *m.* 1913, Alberta McLean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University. Graduated in Medicine from McGill University; post-graduate studies in New York and London; practised Medicine in Montreal; served European War, overseas with 87th Battalion, O.C. 13th Field Ambulance C.E.F., Lieut.-Colonel C.A.M.C. (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 3295 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Wellington 3182. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kanawaki Golf.

Commission to U.S.A. and Canada, 1923; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1929-31; Chairman, Scottish Executive, Labour Party, 1933-34-35; M.P. (Lab.) Greenock, 1936-41; contested (Lab.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1929, Edinburgh (North) 1931; Scottish Universities, 1934, and Dundee, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, chess, travel. *Address:* 42 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27846; Dinnet, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* Balerno 2247.

GIBSON, Alexander Boyce, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Melbourne since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1900; *s.* of late William Ralph Boyce Gibson and Lucy Judge Peacock; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Grace Derham, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. Temporary Assistant to the Professors of Moral Philosophy and Logic in the University of Glasgow, 1923-25; Staff Tutor to the Joint Tutorial Classes Committee of the University of Oxford in North Staffordshire, 1925-27; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Birmingham, 1927-35. *Publications:* The Philosophy of Descartes, 1932; Should Philosophers be Kings, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 50 The Avenue, Parkville, Melbourne, N.2, Australia.

GIBSON, Alexander George, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; *b.* Hull, 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* Constance Muriel, *d.* of late J. T. Jones, J.P. of Tenby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* The Radcliffe Infirmary, 1926; The Heart, 1926; Clinical Methods, 1927; The Mycoses of the Spleen, 1930; The Physician's Art, 1933. *Address:* 27 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3228.

GIBSON, Alexander James, M.E. (Hon. Queensland), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *s.* of E. Morris Gibson, Solicitor, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Marion Helen, *d.* of T. J. Hitchman, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Apprentice, Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Blackwall, London; Eng. Draftsman, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai, China; Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1900-3; Lecturer, Engineering Design, University of Sydney, 1903-10; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, 1910-18; Commonwealth Defence Department, Munitions Service, England, 1917; Acting General Manager, Chief Engineer, Commonwealth Arsenal, 1918; Superintendent of Construction, Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., Steel Works, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-22; Chairman Standards Association of Australia; Past President Institution of Engineers, Australia; Fellow of University of Sydney, 1934-39; Chairman of Advisory Council, Sydney Central Technical College. *Address:* Julius, Poole & Gibson, Consulting Engineers, 906 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Jupag, Sydney. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Sydney.

GIBSON, Alexander John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Practitioner; *b.* 14 Jan. 1890; *s.* of James Barclay Gibson and Marjorie Mary Bell Roger; *m.* 1st 1920, Jean, *d.* of James Findlay; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Kathleen Constance, *d.* of Rev. Jas. Macfadzean, Colmonell, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. A Resident Medical Officer at Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Ruchill Fever Hospital, Glasgow, and Medical Practitioner at Irvine, Ayrshire; O.T.C. 5 years; commissioned R.A.M.C., S.R., 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); transferred to T.F., 1920; present rank Temp. Col.; on service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Braidmead, Irvine, Ayrshire. *T.:* Irvine 3177. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D.Sc., LL.D.; Mem. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Mech. E.; Professor Engineering, University of Manchester; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of W. H. Gibson, The Hollins, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks: *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of James Quarmby of Meltham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rishworth Grammar School; Manchester University (B.Sc. 1903, D.Sc. 1909). Head of Mathematical Department, Salford Technical Institute, 1903-4; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering and Hydraulics, Manchester University, 1904-9; Prof. of Engineering, University of St. Andrews, 1909-20; President Section G (Engineering) of British Association, 1921; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles; Member of Air Ministry Engine Research Committee; Member of Severn Barrage Committee. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines; Natural Sources of Energy; A Study of the Circular-Arc Bow Girder; Hydro-Electric Engineering; several papers before the Royal Society and the Institutes of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beech House, Elm Grove, Alderley Edge; The University, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2358.

GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie, Headmaster of Liverpool Collegiate School since 1930; *s.* of late William Yates Gibson, Manchester; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Alderman J. B. Martin, J.P., Helston; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Prizeman in Modern Languages and Musical Composition; Modern Language Tripos Pt. I, 1919, Pt. II, 1921; M.A., 1922; Hon. Secretary Cambridge University Musical Club; Lieut. R.G.A. and Intelligence Corps; Liaison Officer with Italian Army Staffs; Intelligence Officer, G.H.Q., Italy, and XIV Corps (Croce di Guerra); Professorial Staff, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919-20; Sixth Form Master and Head of Modern Language Department, Repton School, 1920-29; individual witness before Consultative Committee of Board of Education; Member of Headmasters' Conference, of Council of Incorporated Association of Headmasters, of Committee of Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts Society, etc. *Publications:* Critical Edition of Bismarck's Memoirs, 1940; The Modern Humanities in Education (Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930); General Editor of George Bell and Sons' Modern Language Texts (1920-30); other educational and musical publications. *Recreations:* music, walking, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Liverpool Collegiate School, Liverpool, 6. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GIBSON, Ashley: *see* Gibson, John A.

GIBSON, Charles Dana; artist; *b.* Mass., U.S.A., 14 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Charles De Wolf and Josephine Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1895, Irene Langhorne, of Richmond, Va. *Educ.:* Flushing High School; Art Student League, N.Y. First drew for Life, 1886. *Publications:* Drawings by C. D. Gibson; Pictures of People; Sketches and Cartoons; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Americans; A Widow and her Friends; The Social Ladder. *Address:* 127 East 73rd Street, New York. *Club:* Century Association, N.Y. City.

GIBSON, Sir Charles Granville, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.P. (C.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding since 1929; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Central High School; Leeds University. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1924-25; Governing Director S. Gibson & Sons, Ltd.; President Leeds Chamber of Commerce, 1940-41; Chairman of the Yorkshire Automobile Club, 1929; Member of Leeds City Council for 12 years; Chairman, Leather Producers Association, 1921-24; President, Light Leather Tanners and Curriers Federation, 1923-24; Member of Court, Leeds University; Chairman, Leather Industries Department, Leeds University; Ex-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Chairman of Executive Council, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Member British National Committee of International Chambers of Commerce; Member Advisory Committee on Debts Clearing Office and Import Restrictions Act, 1934. *Recreations:* golf,

GILDER, Joseph B.; journalist; *b.* St. Thomas's Hall, Flushing, N.Y., 29 June 1858; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. H. Gilder; *m.* 1892; one *s.* one *d.* Entered U.S. Naval Academy, 1872; resigned, 1874. Resigned assistant city-editorship New York Herald, Dec. 1880, and with sister, Jeannette L. Gilder, started The Critic, Jan. 1881, holding co-editorship for twenty-one years; literary adviser, Century Co., 1895-1902; United States Government Despatch Agent at London, 1902-4; Editor Putnam's Magazine, 1906-10; Editor New York Times Review of Books, 1910-11; banking and brokerage business, 1911-14; Secretary, Industrial Finance Corporation, 1914-28; Secretary, The Morris Plan Insurance Society, 1917-28; Treas. Am. Copyright League, 1886; an organiser and Secretary of Univ. Settlement Society of New York; contributor of prose and verse to periodicals; Travelled in Europe, 1928-35. *Publications:* The American Idea, 1902; Andrew Carnegie's Gospel of Wealth; James Russell Lowell's Impressions of Spain; Addresses of John Hay, etc.; also (with J. L. Gilder) Essays from The Critic, and Authors at Home. *Address:* 7 West 43rd Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.* (cable): Gilderjo. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors, Whitefriars; Century, New York.

GILDING, Henry Percy, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), M.D. (Birmingham); Professor of Physiology, The University, Birmingham, since 1933; *b.* 4 Mar. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Arthur and Rose Gilding; *m.* Violet Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of James and Mina Hazlitt-Brett; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirke's Scholar and Gold Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Demonstrator in Physiology, 1923-1926; Senior Demonstrator, 1926-27, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology and Fellow of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1930-32; Reader in Experimental Physiology, 1932-33; Ranker in Northumberland Fusiliers (Tyneside Scottish), 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in Physiology and Pathology in the Journal of Experimental Medicine, and Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology, Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* 65 Upland Road, Selly Park, Birmingham

GILES, Carl P.; *see* Prausnitz Giles.

GILES, Maj.-Gen. Edward Douglas, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Giles, C.I.E.; *m.* 1915, Eileen Graham, *o. c.* of late C. G. Dingwall-Fordyce and Mrs. J. F. Barry, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-General Sir John Dingwall-Fordyce, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; transferred to Indian Army (35th Scinde Horse), 1901; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1912; served European War in France, Nov. 1914-Jan. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., despatches four times); G.S.O.1 of British Military Mission in U.S. America, Jan.-Nov. 1918 (C.M.G. and American D.S.M.); transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1920; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1921-24; commanded 3rd (Meerut) and 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigades, 1925-29; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q. India, Feb. 1930 to Jan. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Major-General Cavalry in India, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retired 1935. *Address:* 63 Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

GILES, Major Felix Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.M.I.E., Australia; J.P.; Australian Military Forces; Second-in-Command 4th Garrison Bn. Keswick Barracks, Adelaide; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Alfred Giles; *m.* Elsie Kilpack Marshall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide. Volunteer service, Australian Military Forces, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* Pre-war—voluntary military service; post-war—shooting and camping, wireless experimenting. *Address:* Walkerville, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* M 3175.

GILES, G. C. T., Headmaster of the Acton County School for Boys, since 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Formerly Professor of English at the Public Commercial School, Athens, Brice Mackinnon Master at Geelong Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and Senior Latin Master at the Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; executive member of National Union of Teachers, 1937. *Address:* County School for Boys, Acton.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Hill, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Entered Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (1914 Star, two medals, Officer Order of Leopold); retired, 1926. *Address:* Clausthal, Durban, Natal.

GILES, Col. Godfrey Morgan, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; partner in firm of Godfrey Giles and Co.; *b.* New Malden, Surrey, 15 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Godfrey Giles, Sunnymede, West Chobham, Surrey. *Educ.:* King's College School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C. with Bar); commanded 2nd (London) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1934-38. *Address:* 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club:* Devonshire.

GILES, Lionel, M.A., D.Litt.; late Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; Examiner in Chinese to the Universities of Cambridge, London, etc.; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Herbert Allen Giles; *m.* 1903, Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of late James B. Coughtrie, Hongkong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège St. Servais, Liège; Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol; University of Aberdeen; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1897; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1899; M.A. 1902, D. Litt., 1913; entered British Museum, 1900; retired, 1940. *Publications:* The Sayings of Lao Tzŭ, 1904; Musings of a Chinese Mystic, 1906; The sayings of Confucius, 1907; Sun Tzŭ on the Art of War, 1910; The Chinese Language (with Professor H. A. Giles) for Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1910; An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia Ch'in Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'êng (printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum), 1911; Taoist Teachings, 1912; An Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature (translated from the French), 1917; The Lament of the Lady of Ch'in, 1926; Chinese Inscriptions: Appendix to Stein's Innermost Asia, 1928; The Analects of Confucius (Limited Editions Club, New York), 1933; The Book of Mencius, 1941. *Recreations:* badminton, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Knoll, Abbots Road, Abbots Langley, Herts.

GILES, Sir Robert (Sidney), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Richard William Giles; *m.* 1914, Mary Louisa (M.B.E. 1924), *widow* of Hugh Seaborne May, R.E., and *d.* of late Captain Charles H. Marillier, Rifle Brigade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in Rangoon; Assistant-Government Advocate, Burma, 1900-5; Government Advocate, Burma, 1905-7; member of Burma Legislative Council, 1905-7 and 1922-24; President, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1921-27; Hon. LL.D., University of Rangoon, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rossall Hall, Bicton Heath, Shrewsbury. *T.A.* and *T.:* Montford-Bridge 28. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GILES, Colonel Stanley Edmund Hercules, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 28 June 1881; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles (Militia), 1900; gazetted to Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; transferred Army Service Corps, 1903; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1908; Staff Officer Transport, 1909-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-18; rejoined R.A.S.C. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transports, Northern Command, 1919-21;

motoring and travel. *Address:* Oakwood Hall, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.A.:* Gibson, Bramley-Yorks. *T.:* Oakwood 66224. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, since 1921; Senior Gas Adviser, London Region since 1939; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of late Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), Sc.D. (Cambridge), B.Sc. (Oxford), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester); F.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1924-33; President, Chemistry Section of British Association, 1938. *Publications:* author of Essential Principles of Organic Chemistry, and numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products; The Organic Chemistry of Arsenic, Sulphur, Selenium and Gold, production of films of Gold, chemotherapy, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, music, golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1412. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBSON, Sir Christopher Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers; Director on local boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., the Caledonian Insurance Company and Leach's Argentine (Sugar) Estates Ltd.; Member of British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt., and Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, LL.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clement Danes; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1919, Edith Orme, *d.* of Major W. D. Bruce, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in France with R.F.A. as 2nd Lieut. Oct. 1916-July 1917; and with Y Battery, R.H.A., April-Aug. 1918; resigned commission with rank of Lieut. 1919; farmed in Argentine 1919-28; appointed to town office in Buenos Aires 1929. *Publication:* Gran Chaco Calling, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Heir:* *e. s.* Christopher Herbert, commissioned in Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles (D.C.O.R.), *b.* 2 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 296 Calle San Martin, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Jockey, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1933; Indian Political Service; Resident for States of Western India since 1937; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas William and Frances Georgina Gibson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1910; held various posts in the Central Provinces; Government of India Foreign and Political Department 1921; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara 1924 and 1927; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1925; Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, 1933-34; Resident at Gwalior, 1934-37. *Address:* The Residency, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Sir Ernest Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Town Clerk of Sheffield. *Address:* Town Hall, Sheffield.

GIBSON, Mrs. E. H., *see* Gibson, Myra M.

GIBSON, George, *b.* 3 April 1885. General Secretary, Mental Hospital and Institutional Workers' Union, 1913; elected to T.U.C., 1928, Chairman, 1940-41; Member Overseas Settlement Board, 1936-39; Member Lancs. Industrial Development Council. *Address:* 1 Rushford Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester, 19. *T.A.:* Mental, Levenshulme. *T.:* Rusholme 4722.

GIBSON, Harold, M.C., M.A.; Director of Finnish Aid Bureau, Vice-Chairman Hampshire Federation of The League of Nations Union; Public Speaker for the Ministry of Information; Hon. Sec. New Forest Cavaliers; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *o. s.* of Alexander Loonie Gibson of Birmingham; *m.* 1927, Mary Isabelle, *er. d.* of J. R. Kemys Warneford, Warneford Place, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hartlebury School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1906; M.A. 1909; served in European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.); General Director of World Service Exhibition, 1919-20; Lecturer and Administrator of European Student Relief in France, Germany, Austria, Czechoslovakia and Poland, General Director of University Relief in Russia, 1921-22; Commissioner for League of Nations Intellectual Commission in Russia, 1922; Appeal Director of University College, Southampton, Royal South Hants Hospital and Royal Hampshire County Hospital; General Director of Merchant Navy Week, 1937; Deputy Director of Supplies and Chief Disposals Officer for the International Board for non-Intervention in Spain, 1938-39; granted a Royal Licence to recruit British Volunteers for service in Finland, Feb. 1940. *Publications:* Laughter in Russia, and various papers on International Affairs. *Recreations:* hunting, riding and driving. *Address:* The Thatched House, Bransgore, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Bransgore 207. *Club:* Farmers'.

GIBSON, Harvey Dow, LL.D.; President 1931, and Chairman of the Board since 1932, Manufacturers Trust Company, New York, N.Y.; director of many other companies; *b.* North Conway, N.H., 12 March 1882; *s.* of James L. Gibson and Addie Dow; *m.* 1st, 1903, Carrie Hastings Curtis, Newtonville, Mass.; 2nd, 1926, Helen Whitney Bourne, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bowdoin College. A.B. 1902; LL.D. 1919. American Express Company, asst. Mgr. financial department, New York; Raymond and Whitcomb Co., vice-pres. and member of controlling group; Liberty National Bank, New York, asst. to pres., 1912, vice-pres., 1913, pres., 1917; New York Trust Company, pres., 1921; American Red Cross: Chairman, New York Chapter, 1917, General Manager, 1917, commissioner for France, 1918, for Europe, 1918; member of the President's War Council and War Finance Commission, 1917-19; Chairman, New York City Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee, 1931-33. Officer of the Legion of Honour (France); Commander, Order of the Crown (Belgium); Knight, Order of Vasa (Sweden). *Recreations:* hunting, riding, etc.; M.F.H., Meadow Brook Hounds. *Address:* 52 East 69th Street, New York; Locust Valley, New York; 55 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Links, Links Golf, River, National Golf Links, Racquet and Tennis, Turf and Field, Recess, Union League, University, Piping Rock, New York Yacht, etc.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1893-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95: and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6

D.A.D.T., War Office, 1921-25; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Troops in Egypt, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Valentine, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; 5th *s.* of late Prof. H. A. Giles, M.A. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.); *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late W. L. Mollison, Master of Clare College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Philadelphia, *e. d.* of late Major Fraser of Tornaveen, Aberdeenshire; one *d. Educ.:* College St. Servais, Liége; Coll. Stella Matutina, Feldkirch; Aberdeen University. First Commission in R.E. 1897; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1927. *Address:* Green Leaves, Little Common Road, Bexhill.

GILFORD, Lord; John Charles Edmund Carson, Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 June 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

GILFORD, Hastings, F.R.C.S. England; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 1861; *m.* 1887, Lilian Adele Hope; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Private School. Formerly Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Surgeon in charge of Sutherland War Hospital and Hospital for Pensioners; author of Progeria (Med-Chir. Trans. 1897) and Ateleiosis (Med-Chir. Trans. 1902). *Publications:* Disorders of Post-natal Growth and Development, 1911; Tumors and Cancers: A Biological Study, 1925; Cancer, Civilization, Degeneration, 1932; The Cancer Problem and its Solution, 1934; The Hysterozoa, 1936; various articles. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 47 Cressingham Road, Reading. *T.A.:* Hastings Gilford, Reading; The Clinic, 49 Cressingham Road, Reading. [*Died* 6 *Sep.* 1941.

GILKES, Christopher Herman, Master of Dulwich College since 1941; *b.* 10 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Herman and Millicent Mary Gilkes; *m.* 1st, 1921, Eleanor Osceola Benson (*d.* 1938); no *c.*; 2nd, 1939, Kathleen Josephine Gaston Murray; one *s. Educ.:* Dulwich College. 109th Infantry Indian Army (I.A.R.O.), 1917-18; scholar Trinity College, Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd class Hon. Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. O.U.R.U.F.C. Trials, 1919-22; Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1922 28; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Stockport, 1929-41. *Recreations:* hunting and music. *Address:* Dulwich College, S.E.21.

GILKS, John Langton, C.M.G. 1933; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William John Gilks and Elizabeth Langton; *m.* 1911, Margaret Annie, *d.* of Thomas Joseph Messom; one *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; P.M.O., Kenya Colony and Protectorate, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, 1926-33; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1920-33; retired 1933; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1926; Editor, East African Medical Journal, 1929-33; Captain East Africa Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1915; Member of Council of British Medical Association, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Durford Wood, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 57. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Muthaiga.

GILL, Rt. Rev. Charles Hope, MA., D.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Gill, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Hope, R.N.; *m.* 1893, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Gervase Thorp; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Peter's, Tynemouth, 1884-86; missionary, C.M.S. at Shikarpur, Bengal, 1887-90; Jubbulpore, 1890-1897; Secretary, C.M.S. and Hon. Chaplain to Cathedral, Allahabad, 1898-1905; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1905-24; Vicar of Gerrard's Cross, 1926-30; British Chaplain, Hyères, 1930-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GILL, Conrad; Professor of History in University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1883; 4th *s.* of Joseph J. Gill; *m.* 1921, Jeanette, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P., Bradford, Yorks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ackworth School; University of Leeds (Litt.D. 1923); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1920). Assistant Lecturer in Victoria University, Manchester, 1911; Lecturer in Economic History in Queen's University, Belfast, 1913; War service in Friends' Ambulance Unit; Reader in Constitutional History, University of Birmingham, 1920; Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1935. *Publications:* The Naval Mutinies of 1797, 1913; National Power and Prosperity, 1916; Government and People, 1921, 3rd edition 1933; The Rise of the Irish Linen Industry, 1925; Studies in Midland History, 1930; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Cottingham, East Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 47179.

GILL, Col. Douglas Howard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Establishment Officer, University of London, University College; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. T. Howard Gill, M.A., formerly Chaplain to British Embassy, Paris; *m.* 1st 1912, Sallie (whom he divorced 1930), *widow* of Woodbury Kane, U.S.A.; no *c.*; 2nd Gwendolyn, *yr. d.* of late Lupton Adamthwaite, Cirencester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1897; served South African War in R.H.A. and R.F.A. batteries (2 medals 7 clasps, including Siege of Ladysmith, severely wounded); subsequently served as Captain in India and at home; went out to France as Major commanding a Field Artillery Battery in 4th Division of original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; subsequently commanded Field Artillery Brigade in France, and then Anti-Aircraft of 1st Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Commandant of 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, Territorial Army, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILL, Rev. E. Anthony Wharton, M.A., D.D.; late Canon in St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Pastoral Theology in St. John's College 1919-34; Examiner English, University of Manitoba; Lecturer in History, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1910-19; *y. s.* of late J. Wharton Gill, Nether Hall, Scraptoft, Leicestershire; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late A. Byron Cook, J.P., Rossmere, Manitoba; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; matriculated University of London; graduated 1889, University of Manitoba; first in 1st class Modern Languages, Honours, Medal and Scholarship. Ordained 1889; Rector and Rural Dean of Minnedosa, Rupert's Land; Hon. Canon, 1908; Examiner in History, University of Manitoba, 1911-12. *Publications:* Love in Manitoba, 1911; A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1912; An Irishman's Luck, 1914. *Address:* St. John's College, Winnipeg.

GILL, Ernest Walter Brudenell, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Fellow and Domestic Bursar, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Canon Ernest Compton Gill; *m.* 1921, Mary Beatrice Harriss; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). Demonstrator Electrical Laboratory, Oxford, 1907; Fellow Merton College, Oxford, 1908-14 and 1919; Private 9th Hants, 1914; Lt. R.G.A. 1915; Capt. and Major R.E. Wireless Intelligence), 1915-19, Egypt and Salonika; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1928-33; Curator,

Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* Hoskins Arms Hotel, Oxted, Surrey.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, The Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs., 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930-31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government Service 1931. *Address:* Victoria Park, Manchester.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O.); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S. Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H.M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tor, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

GIBSON, Prof. James, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Samuel and Jane Gibson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice Harris. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *e. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e. d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Press Sec., Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928-29; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R.; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; discovered and edited, MS. Journal of Sieur Jean de Lacombe of Quercy, with the relation of his East Indian Voyages, 1668-1676, 1937; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. John McIntyre, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Sc., C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Robert Gardiner Gibson, Crossfield, Alberta, and Janet Heron; *m.* 1916, Catherine Ann McQuarrie,; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Pre-war practice, Civil Engineer, Middle and Western Canada; served Infantry and Engineers, 1914-1919, Canada, England, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); command 1st Batt. The York Rangers (allied with the Green Howards), 1922-29; Past President Canadian Military Institute and Ontario Civil Service War Veterans Assoc. *Publications:* Member Board of Editors, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; pamphlets on Historical subjects; technical reports. *Address:* 154 Wright Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Melrose 7344. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Military Engineers Association, Toronto.

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A., LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp. Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *T.:* Barbon 227 *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A., F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929 and 1934; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

GIBSON, Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Illtid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* Avington Manor, Hungerford, Berks.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 3 June 1876; *er. s.* of Thomas Gibson, Dublin; *m.* 1912, Mary Vandeleur (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Dawson Westropp, Kildimo, Co. Limerick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin, Dresden, Tubingen (postgraduate). B.A. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. 1901; M.A. 1904; M.D. 1904; late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Jervis Street Hospital, Dublin; late Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; late University Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; retired, 1935. *Address:* 4 Lansdown Place East, Bath.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson); *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's), 1916-19; Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 1919-40. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Revenue Commissioner for Sind, 1936; rtd. 1937. *Address:* Wykeham, Lymington, Hants.

GIBSON, Rev. Robert Milner, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., since 1932; C.F. (T.A. Reserve of Officers) since 1939; *b.* 16 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Robert Francis Gibson and Alice Victoria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lois Rathlin (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Charles and Clara Mannox; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Yendell and Mrs. Wass. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bir-

University Chest; University Councillor on Oxford City Council; rejoined army, Dec. 1939. *Publications:* War Wireless and Wangles; Various scientific papers in Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* riding, rebuking sin, and wireless research. *Address:* Larkfield, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 85368.

GILL, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Director and Vice-President, International Standard Electric Corporation; Chairman, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Creed & Co. Ltd., International Marine Radio Co. Ltd.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of Henry Corlett Gill, Advocate, Castletown, Isle of Man, and G. H. Claxton, Liverpool; *m.* 1895, C. Maude, 3rd *d.* of C. W. Beckwith, Advocate, Douglas, Isle of Man; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Engineering, evenings at Finsbury; Royal College of Science, Dublin; Liverpool University; University College, London. With National Telephone Co., Ltd. (District Manager, S.W. Lancashire, Dublin and S. Ireland, Provincial Superintendent for Ireland, Engineer-in-Chief), 1902-13; Consulting Engineer (Gill and Cook); Assistant then Controller, Central Stores Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; European Chief Engineer, International Western Electric Co., International Standard Electric Corporation; Vice-Pres. in charge of operations National Telephone Co. of Spain; Vice-Pres. in charge of Shanghai Telephone Co.; M.Inst.C.E.; Past Pres. and Hon. Member Institn. of Electrical Engs.; Hon. Member Institute of Royal Engineers; Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engs.; Past Pres. Association of Supervising Electrical Engs. Knight Commander Spanish Royal Order of Isabel la Católica, 1926; Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure 3rd grade, 1930. *Publications:* (with W. W. Cook) Principles involved in computing the Depreciation of Plant, 1917; Presidential address to the I.E.E. (the start of International Telephony), 1922; Address to I.E.E. Students on Engineering Economics, 1923; numerous articles on Telephony largely International. *Address:* 63 Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Instanelco London. *T.:* Holborn 8765. *Club:* Union.

GILL, Frank Austin, M.B., C.M., M.D., retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Gill, Wick, and Janet Douglas; *m.* 1901, Mary McLean Beddie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wick Academy; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Assistant Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University; Medical Officer H.M. Prison Service at Manchester, Liverpool and Aylesbury. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* 82 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

GILL, Colonel Gordon Harry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Doris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. Colchester, 1930-32; A.Q.M.G., Scottish Command, 1932-34; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938.

GILL, Rev. Henry Vincent, D.S.O., M.C.; S.J., M.A., M.Sc. *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Henry J. Gill, M.A. *Educ.:* Clongowes-wood College; University College, Dublin (M.A. and M.Sc.); Downing and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (M.A). Entered the Jesuit order, 1890; studied Philosophy at Louvain; Theology at Dublin; Ordained 1906; during European War served as R.C. Chaplain with 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publications:* Many papers of original research on Seismology, Electricity, and other branches of Physics in the Royal Society, R. Dublin Soc., British Assoc., etc.; has also contributed articles to the leading Reviews; Sermons and Lectures. *Address:* University Hall, Dublin.

GILL, Hubert Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Joseph John Gill and Lucy Cheal; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Queens' College, Cambridge. Past President of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; Member of the British Delegation to the Industrial Property Conference at The Hague, 1925; Member of the Dating of Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade, 1927; Member of the Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade in 1929. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 51 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Houw Hoek, Upper Selsdon Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Holborn 7764; Sanderstead 1012. *Club:* Athenæum.

GILL, Major James Herbert Wainwright, C.B.E. 1919; Consulting Engineer; A.M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Gill, Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1913, Louisa Ethel, *d.* of C. W. Neville Rolfe, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool Nautical College. Engineer Ceylon Government Service, 1904-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Superintendent, Admiralty Experimental Station, 1918-20. *Address:* 31 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7362.

GILL, Col. John Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of late R. P. Gill, of Guntur, India; *m.* 1915, Madge, *d.* of late Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., of Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; D.P.H. (Scot. Conjoint), 1923; D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.), 1924; Commission in the R.A.M.C. Jan. 1914; served in France and Italy, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., despatches twice); Assistant Director Hygiene and Pathology, India, 1936-1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GILL, MacDonald, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.G.S.; N.R.D.; architect, mural painter and cartographer; *b.* Brighton, 1884; *s.* of Rev. A. T. and Cicely Rose Gill; *m.* 1915, Muriel, *d.* of Rev. A. B. Bennett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Bognor; Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. Articled to L. Pilkington, 1901-03; Assistant to Sir Charles Nicholson and H. C. Corlette, 1903-1908; Lecturer in Architecture and Calligraphy; Designer to Imperial War Graves Commission; Cartographer to Empire Marketing Board, Underground Rly. Co., the G.P.O.; Member of Art Workers' Guild, Architecture Club, Royal Society of Arts, Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Principal works in architecture: in St. Paul's and Chichester Cathedrals; in Sussex churches; Parkstone and Bude; St. Paul's School, London; Bladen Estate, Dorset; Oxford Colleges; Netherfield and West Wittering, Sussex. In mural painting: in Lincoln Cathedral; Roker Church; Lindisfarne and Howth Castles; Scott Polar Inst. and Guildhall, Cambridge; Houses of Parliament; University of London; R.M.S. Queen Mary. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3947. *Club:* Savage.

GILL, Air Commodore Napier John, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of Robert T. Gill, Barrister-at-law, now retired; *m.* Daisy Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1910; learnt to fly on Dopudassin Monoplane at Brooklands and obtained Royal Aero Club's Certificate, 1912; passed 3rd course Central Flying School May to Aug. 1913; seconded for duty with R.F.C. Aug. 1913; Lieut. 1913; Temp. Capt. 1914; Substantive Capt. 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, as Substantive Wing-Commander, 1918; Group Captain, 1928; Deputy Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-31; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Coastal Area, 1932-36; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Fighter Command, 1936-37; retired, 1937. *Publications:* The Flyers' Guide, 1915; The Aerial Arm, 1919. *Address:* 23 Albion Gate, Hyde Park, W.2.

GILL, Robert Carey Chapple, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1924; Director Lloyds Bank, London (and Chairman of the Liverpool Committee), and of the Liverpool Storage

mingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of St. Mary's, Handsworth, 1912-16; St. Michael's, Boldmere, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1917-1918; Hon. C.F. 1919-21; C.F. (T.A.), 1921-39; Senior Chaplain 1st Anti-Aircraft Division (T.A.), 1936-39; Curate of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Germain, Edgbaston, 1920-27; Vicar of Peterborough, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1931-32; Senior Chaplain, 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1933-36; Chaplain to the King, 1936-40. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, W.S.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; ed. of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford Univ. Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); D.Sc.; *Director for Scotland* H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; several papers to scientific societies, author and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Hazards, 1930; Highland Dawn, 1932; Islands, 1932; Fuel, 1934; Coming and Going, 1938; The Alert, 1941. *Address:* East Hendred, Wantage, Berkshire.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Senior Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley; *b.* 10 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Gibson and Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1917, Vera Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Snowden, Romney House, Templewood Avenue, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1902-1904; for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service; served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 10th Battn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Chartered Surveyor, Fellow of Surveyors' Institution. *Address:* Braid House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2577. *Club:* Oriental.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrand, Senator for Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896, M. H. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. for Corangamite, 1918-29 and 1931-34; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-29; Minister of Works and Railways, 1928-1929. *Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William John, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josias Gibson; *m.* 1895, Mary Simpson, *d.* of Alexander Laird; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1888; Glasgow Technical College Course Certificate in Agricultural Science, 1894. Headmaster of Nicolson Institute, Stornoway, 1894-1925; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Science in the School, 1904; Education in Scotland, 1912; In the Near East, 1926. *Recreations:* geology and archæology. *Address:* 15 Plewlands Avenue, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, William Pettigrew; Keeper, National Gallery, since 1939; *b.* 3 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of Edwin Arthur Gibson, M.D., and Ellen Shaw Pettigrew; *m.* 1940, Christina, *d.* of Francis Ogilvy and Dorothy Fairfield. *Educ.:* Westminster School: Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. Hon. (Physiology) 1924; Assistant Keeper, Wallace Collection, 1927-36; Reader in History of Art, London University; Deputy Director, Courtauld Institute of Art, 1936-38. *Publications:* contributions to Vasari Society Publication, Old Masters Drawings, Apollo, London Mercury, Sunday Times. *Address:* National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 7618. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

GIBSON, William Sumner, C.M.G. 1934; Partner, Gibson and Polloe, 31 Lemon Street, Truro; *b.* 21 June 1876; *s.* of Right Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, late Bishop of Gloucester and Mary Grace Philpott; *m.* 1925 Dorothea Rose, *d.* of late Adrian Rapley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Modern History 1899. Eastern Cadetship, Colonial Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments; Legal Adviser, Federated Malay States, and Member of Federal Council, 1922-33; retired, 1935; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1918-36; admitted Solicitor, 1938. *Address:* Bella Vista, Penryn, Cornwall.

GIBSON, Sir William Waymouth Kt. *cr.* 1939; B.A., LL.M. Cantab.; Past President of Law Society; Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anna Mary Penman; 2nd, 1940, Alice, *widow* of George Sisson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address:* West Quarter, Hexham, Northumberland; 7 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Willie Roland, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1879; *s.* Thomas and Nancy Gibson; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of T. J. Dewhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.A.:* Gibson Southport. *T.:* 5434.

GIBSON - CRAIG - CARMICHAEL, Sir Archibald Henry William, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 7th Bt. *cr.* 1831; *b.* 28 March 1917; *s.* of Sir Eardley Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 13th Bt. and Emily Ellen, *d.* of Henry Rummel; *S.* father 1939. *Address:* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F.C. Pacifico, Argentine.
See also Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Brooke.

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1918; *b.* Quebec, 1874; *s.* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; *m.* 1915, Alyne, *d.* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-23; Major in the 8th Regt., Roy. Rifles, 1907; Overseas as Maj. 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, salmon fishing. *Address:* 1 des Grisons Street, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Maj.-Gen. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Marie Caroline Delima, *d.* of Couillard de Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

GICK, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877. Naval Store Officer, Grand Fleet, during European War; Deputy Director of Stores, 1933-34; Director of Naval Stores, 1934-40.

Company; Chairman Local Board General Accident Assurance Co.; Deputy Chairman, Thos. Taylors, Ltd., Wigan; Director of Liverpool Warehousing Co. Ltd., and of Cotton Importers and Distributors Ltd.; Trustee Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool; senior partner, R. & C. Gill, Liverpool; Member of Liverpool and New York Cotton Exchanges; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late Chapple Gill, of Lower Lee, Woolton; *m.* 1908, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of William Pretty, The Goldrood, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting and general. *Address:* Brynderwen, Bwlch-y-Cibau, Montgomeryshire; 19 Greenheys Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Chesterlie, Liverpool. *T.:* Llanfyllin 26; Cent. Liverpool 3129; Royal Liverpool, 204. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Old Hall, Liverpool.

GILL, Thomas Harry, J.P.; Director, Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester; *b.* 5 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of late W. Gill, York; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Leile Gladys, *o. d.* of Charles A. Elliott, Blackpool. *Educ.:* Driffield Grammar School. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31. *Address:* Carlton Villa, Carlin Gate, Blackpool.

GILL, Col. William Smith, C.B. 1919; D.L. Aberdeen City; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late A. O. Gill, D.L. Aberdeen City; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *y. d.* of late David Littlejohn, LL.D., D.L. Aberdeen County; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Royal School of Mines, London. Lieut. 1st A.R.E. (V), 1884; Colonel commanding, 1904-8; Colonel commanding R.E. Highland Division (T.), 1908-10; Chairman, Aberdeen City Territorial Army Association, 1913-22; Hon. Col. Royal Engineers 51st (The Highland) Division, 1922-27; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897; V.D., 1908. *Address:* Dalhebity, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Dalhebity, Cults. *T.:* Cults 4. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Fermoy.

GILLAM, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; *m.* Sheilah Graham, novelist and journalist. Member Honourable Artillery Company since 1906; served European War, Gallipoli and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); called up for service, European War, 1939. *Publication:* A Gallipoli Diary, 1918; Gallipoli Adventure, a novel, 1939. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GILLAM, Brig.-Gen. Reynold Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. Gillam; *m.* 1906, Gwladys, *d.* of late T. Lindsay Watson of Briery Yards, Roxburghshire, and Leaburn, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served operations in Chin Hills, Burma, 1893-6; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-8 (medal and two clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps; King's medal and two clasps); Anglo-Belgian (Rhodesia-Congo) Boundary Commission, as Chief British Commissioner, 1911-12; European War, 1914-18; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., French Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Weekhayes, Milverton, Somerset.

See also Capt. R. F. J. Onslow.

GILLAN, Lt.-Col. George V. B., C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Department; Resident Gwalior; *b.* 3 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Gillan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Sibell, *y. d.* of A. Bulloch Graham, Auldhouse, Crieff; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Camb. Entered Army, 1913; attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1913-14; Lieutenant 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Captain, 1916; served Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major); Political Officer, Baghdad, 1918; Military Governor, Basrah, 1920-21; Iraq Administration, 1922-23; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1924; H.B.M. Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1925-27; First Assistant Resident in Kashmir, 1928-31; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1931-34; Resident Jodhpur, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, big game shooting, riding. *Address:* The Residency, Gwalior; c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', International Sportsmen's.

GILLAN, Sir (James) Angus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G., 1935; in charge of Colonial Department, British Council; *b.* 11 Oct. 1885, *s.* of late Rev. James Gillan, D.D., and Margaret, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1917, Margaret Douglas, *d.* of late M. A. Ord-Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rowed for Oxford 1907, 1909; Won Stewards and Olympic IVs (Magdalen) 1908; Grand (Magdalen) 1911; Olympic VIIIs (Leander) 1912; Entered Sudan Political Service, 1909; Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Sudan Western Frontier Force, 1916; (despatches twice); Governor Kordofan Province, 1928; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1932; Civil Secretary, 1934, retired 1939; Principal Officer, North Midland Civil Defence Region, Nottingham, 1940-41; Order of Nile, 2nd Class, 1935. *Publications:* Articles in Sudan Notes and Records. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* How Hatch, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 444. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

GILLAN, Sir Robert Woodburn, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; late Controller, Appointments Dept., Ministry of Labour; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Gillan, Carmunnock; *b.* 2 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1889, Mary, (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late Wm. van Baerle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; attached to United Provinces, filling executive and chiefly revenue posts; Settlement Officer, Meerut, 1895; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1902; Financial Secretary to Government, 1907; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1910; Finance Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1912; Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; Member Railway Board, 1914; President, 1915-18; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Camlarg, Warwick's Bench, Guildford.

See also Lt.-Col. G. V. B. Gillan.

GILLANDERS, John Gordon; Justice of Court of Appeal for Ontario (and ex officio Judge of the High Court); *b.* 26 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Angus Gillanders and Helen Learmonth; *m.* 1927, Kathleen M. White, London, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Served European war with R.F.C. and R.A.F., Captain (D.F.C., despatches); has practised law London, Ont., since 1922, present partner R. G. Ivey, K.C.; K.C. 1934; acted as counsel for the Railways in recent Royal Commission on Transportation in Ontario; Chairman Commission for the Investigation of Cancer Remedies. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* London Hunt and Country, London, London, Ont.

GILLESPIE, Charles Melville, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late James Donaldson Gillespie, M.D., of 10 Walker Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Christabel Ann, *d.* of late Alfred Fowler, Hitchin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy and University (Vans Dunlop Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Hon. Moderations, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford, 1889; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Assistant Lecturer, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1891; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1893; Professor of Philosophy, University of Leeds, 1912-32; Chairman of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1929-32; Emeritus Professor since 1932. *Publications:* Papers in Mind, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology, Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. *Address:* The Crossways, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Adel 56389.

GILLESPIE, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1930, Esmé Beatrice, *widow* of Major C. E. C. Eagles, D.S.O., R.M., and *d.* of Col. Cyril Field, R.M.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered R.M.L.I., 1902; Capt., 1913; Bt. Maj. and Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1932; served

Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* Hoskins Arms Hotel, Oxted, Surrey.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, The Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs., 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930-31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government Service 1931. *Address:* Victoria Park, Manchester.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O.); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S. Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H.M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tor, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

GIBSON, Prof. James, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Samuel and Jane Gibson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice Harris. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *e. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e. d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Press Sec., Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928-29; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R.; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; discovered and edited, MS. Journal of Sieur Jean de Lacombe of Quercy, with the relation of his East Indian Voyages, 1668-1676, 1937; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. John McIntyre, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Sc., C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Robert Gardiner Gibson, Crossfield, Alberta, and Janet Heron; *m.* 1916, Catherine Ann McQuarrie, ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Pre-war practice, Civil Engineer, Middle and Western Canada; served Infantry and Engineers, 1914-1919, Canada, England, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); command 1st Batt. The York Rangers (allied with the Green Howards), 1922-29; Past President Canadian Military Institute and Ontario Civil Service War Veterans Assoc. *Publications:* Member Board of Editors, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; pamphlets on Historical subjects; technical reports. *Address:* 154 Wright Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Melrose 7344. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Military Engineers Association, Toronto.

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A., LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp. Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *T.:* Barbon 227 *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A., F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929 and 1934; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

GIBSON, Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Iltid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* Avington Manor, Hungerford, Berks.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 3 June 1876; *er. s.* of Thomas Gibson, Dublin; *m.* 1912, Mary Vandeleur (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Dawson Westropp, Kildimo, Co. Limerick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin, Dresden, Tubingen (postgraduate). B.A. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. 1901; M.A. 1904; M.D. 1904; late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Jervis Street Hospital, Dublin; late Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; late University Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; retired, 1935. *Address:* 4 Lansdown Place East, Bath.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson); *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's), 1916-19; Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 1919-40. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Revenue Commissioner for Sind, 1936; rtd. 1937. *Address:* Wykeham, Lymington, Hants.

GIBSON, Rev. Robert Milner, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., since 1932; C.F. (T.A. Reserve of Officers) since 1930; *b.* 16 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Robert Francis Gibson and Alice Victoria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lois Rathlin (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Charles and Clara Mannox; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Yendell and Mrs. Wass. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bir-

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); retired list, 1936; recalled for service, 1939. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GILLESPIE, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Carden Freeth, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 May 1871; *m.* 1928, Una, *widow* of Major W. P. R. Wheatley, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1890; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen., 1917-20; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920; A.D.S.T. Cavalry Corps, France, 1915-16; D.D.S.T. 5th and 4th Armies, France, 1916-19; D.S.T. Egypt. Ex. Force, 1919-20; A.D.S.T. Scottish Command, 1920-21; retired 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches). *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

GILLESPIE, Ven. Henry Richard Butler, LL.B., M.A., B.D., Vicar of Morrinsville since 1930; Canon of St. Peters, Hamilton; Archdeacon of Waikato; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. J. Gillespie, D.D., Dean of Killaloe, and Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Frank Sheppard; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Adam Burr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate assistant Cahir Union 1905-07; Fiddown Union 1908-12; Incumbent Aghancon, 1912-23; Vicar Helensville, N.Z., 1923-25; Okato 1925-29; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Waikato since 1928; Examiner to Board of Theological Studies N.Z. since 1928; *Member of the Board, 1937;* Member of General Synod and of Standing Committee of General Synod since 1932; Tribunal of General Synod, 1934; Vicar General, 1941. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *T.:* 60.

GILLESPIE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late William Henry Gillespie, L.R.C.S.I.; *m.* 1922, Elsie Bamford, *o. d.* of late Rev. A. M. Cott, M.A., and Mrs. Cott, 9 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served World War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1925. *Address:* Copshrews, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Robert Dick, M.B., M.D. (Hons. Gold medal), F.R.C.P., D.P.M.; Physician for Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Wing-Commander, R.A.F.V.R.; Corresponding Member of American Psychiatric Association; Member of the Association of Physicians; Examiner in Psychological Medicine to the Royal College, and University of London; McNeill Lecturer to the University of Aberdeen, 1935; Consulting Physician to the Cassel Hospital; Salmon Lecturer, New York, 1941; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Campbell Gillespie, Glasgow; *m.* 1930, Audrey Margaret Mary, *er. d.* of late C. R. Howard, O.B.E., M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and University, Glasgow. House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1920-21; McCunn Research Scholar in Physiology, 1922-1924; Assistant Resident Psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1923-25; Henderson Research Scholar in Mental Diseases, 1925; Pinsent-Darwin Research Student in Mental Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-1929. *Publications:* Books and Papers on functional, nervous, and mental diseases and physiological subjects; etc. *Address:* 16 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park. *T.:* Welbeck 0816; Brown's Copse, Heyshott, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 218. *Club:* Athenæum.

GILLESPIE, Sir Robert Winton, Kt., *cr.* 1941; one of the founders of the Fairbridge Farm Schools in Commonwealth of Australia.

GILLESPIE, Colonel Rollo St. John, C.I.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1920, R.E.; Retired; *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Captain H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; no *c.* Commission R.E. 1892; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; France 1914-16 (despatches, C.I.E.); Afghan War (despatches, O.B.E.); most of service spent in India including native state of Chamba 1909-11. *Address:* Pato House, Wilcove, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 99. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Thomas Haining, F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Zoological Society of Scotland and Director of the Scottish National Zoological Park since 1913; *b.* Dumfries, 8 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Haining Gillespie and Julia Ann Satchell; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth Gamble. *Educ.:* Private schools; Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor, 1899; was instrumental in founding The Zoological Society of Scotland, 1909; Hon. Secretary thereof until 1913, when the Society was incorporated by Royal Charter. *Publications:* Zoo Ways and Whys; More Zoo Ways; A Book of King Penguins; Is it Cruel?—A Study of the Condition of Captive and Performing Animals; Zoo Tales; The Way of a Serpent; numerous magazine and newspaper articles on popular aspects of animal life and behaviour. *Recreations:* reading, writing, music, photography, shooting. *Address:* Corstorphine Hill House, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Zoological, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 66110. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GILLESPY, Rev. Francis Roebuck, M.A.; Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucester, since 1930; *b.* 16 Aug. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Roebuck Gillespy of The Postern, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith May, *d.* of late Frederic Truman Wiltshire of The Manse, Addiscombe, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ellen Rose, *widow* of E. Cecil W. Hicks-Austin, M.A., B.C.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Whitgift; Hatfield College, Durham University. Planter in West Indies, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Great Stanmore, 1907-9; Rector of Ayr cum Brandon, N. Queensland, 1909-12; Curate, St. John's, Southend, 1912-13; Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1913-16; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1916; Chaplain XI. Brigade Marri Field Force, 1918; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1919-22; Head Master, The King's School, Gloucester and Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1922-30; Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1926-30; Hon. Minor Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1930; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1935-40. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Ashleworth Manor, Gloucester. *T.:* Hartpury 232.

GILLETT, Col. Charles Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Hon. Colonel Hampshire Heavy Brigade since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. H. H. Gillett and Evelyn Mary Geraldine, *sister* of 3rd Baron Lyveden; *m.* 1906, Gwynne Eveline Dykes, *d.* of Robert Keate; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); an Assistant Director of Artillery at the War Office, 1924-28; Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1928-32; Commander, Fixed Defences, Southern Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Maida, Branksome Park Road, Camberley.

GILLETT, Preb. Charles Scott, M.A.; Principal of Chichester Theological College since 1933; Prebendary of Selsey in Chichester Cathedral since 1939; *b.* Woolsthorpe-by-Belvoir, 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Gillett and Katharine Ellerton Scott. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Queen's Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar), Hon. Mods. Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, 1905-10; Assistant Curate, Halesowen, 1913-14; Chaplain, Liddon House, S. Audley Street, 1914-21; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, 1921-22; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922-32 (Dean, Chaplain, Junior Bursar); Junior Proctor, 1926; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927-28; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1932, 1936, 1942. Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1924-27; to Bishop of Derby, 1927-36; to Bishop of Brechin since 1936; Governor of St. Edward's School; Fellow of Woodard Corporation. *Address:* (probably for period of war): Peterhouse, Cambridge.

mingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of St. Mary's, Handsworth, 1912-16; St. Michael's, Boldmere, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1917-1918; Hon. C.F. 1919-21; C.F. (T.A.), 1921-39; Senior Chaplain 1st Anti-Aircraft Division (T.A.), 1936-39; Curate of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Germain, Edgbaston, 1920-27; Vicar of Peterborough, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1931-32; Senior Chaplain, 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1933-36; Chaplain to the King, 1936-40. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, W.S.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; ed. of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford Univ. Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); D.Sc.; Director for Scotland H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no c. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; several papers to scientific societies, author and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Hazards, 1930; Highland Dawn, 1932; Islands, 1932; Fuel, 1934; Coming and Going, 1938; The Alert, 1941. *Address:* East Hendred, Wantage, Berkshire.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Senior Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Gibson and Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1917, Vera Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Snowden, Romney House, Templewood Avenue, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1902-1904; for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service; served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 10th Battn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Chartered Surveyor, Fellow of Surveyors' Institution. *Address:* Braid House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2577. *Club:* Oriental.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrand, Senator for Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896, M. H. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. for Corangamite, 1918-29 and 1931-34; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-29; Minister of Works and Railways, 1928-1929. *Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William John, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josias Gibson; *m.* 1895, Mary Simpson, *d.* of Alexander Laird; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1888; Glasgow Technical College Course Certificate in Agricultural Science, 1894. Headmaster of Nicolson Institute, Stornoway, 1894-1925; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Science in the School, 1904; Education in Scotland, 1912; In the Near East, 1926. *Recreations:* geology and archæology. *Address:* 15 Plewlands Avenue, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, William Pettigrew; Keeper, National Gallery, since 1939; *b.* 3 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of Edwin Arthur Gibson, M.D., and Ellen Shaw Pettigrew; *m.* 1940, Christina, *d.* of Francis Ogilvy and Dorothy Fairfield. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. Hon. (Physiology) 1924; Assistant Keeper, Wallace Collection, 1927-36; Reader in History of Art, London University; Deputy Director, Courtauld Institute of Art, 1936-38. *Publications:* contributions to Vasari Society Publication, Old Masters Drawings, Apollo, London Mercury, Sunday Times. *Address:* National Gallery, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 7618. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

GIBSON, William Sumner, C.M.G. 1934; Partner, Gibson and Pelloe, 31 Lemon Street, Truro; *b.* 21 June 1876; *s.* of Right Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, late Bishop of Gloucester and Mary Grace Philpott; *m.* 1925 Dorothea Rose, *d.* of late Adrian Rapley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Modern History 1899. Eastern Cadetship, Colonial Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments; Legal Adviser, Federated Malay States, and Member of Federal Council, 1922-33; retired, 1935; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1918-36; admitted Solicitor, 1938. *Address:* Bella Vista, Penryn, Cornwall.

GIBSON, Sir William Waymouth Kt. *cr.* 1939; B.A., LL.M. Cantab.; Past President of Law Society; Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anna Mary Penman; 2nd, 1940, Alice, *widow* of George Sisson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Address:* West Quarter, Hexham, Northumberland; 7 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Willie Roland, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1879; *s.* Thomas and Nancy Gibson; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of T. J. Dewhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.A.:* Gibson Southport. *T.:* 5434.

GIBSON - CRAIG - CARMICHAEL, Sir Archibald Henry William, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 7th Bt. *cr.* 1831; *b.* 28 March 1917; *s.* of Sir Eardley Gibson-Craig-Carmichael, 13th Bt. and Emily Ellen, *d.* of Henry Rummel; *S.* father 1939. *Address:* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F.C. Pacifico, Argentine.

See also Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Brooke.

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, *Province of Quebec, since* 1918; *b.* Quebec, 1874; *s.* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; *m.* 1915, Alyne, *d.* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-23; Major in the 8th Regt., Roy. Rifles, 1907; Overseas as Maj. 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, salmon fishing. *Address:* 1 des Grisons Street, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Maj.-Gen. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Marie Caroline Delima, *d.* of Couillard de Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

GICK, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877. Naval Store Officer, Grand Fleet, during European War; Deputy Director of Stores, 1933-34; Director of Naval Stores, 1934-40.

GILLETT, Lieut.-Col. Edward Scott, C.I.E. 1917; late Deputy Director of Remounts, India; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett, Islip; *m.* 1906, Katherine Seale, 2nd *d.* of late Rr.-Adm. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Lancing. Capt. A.V.C. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Redlynch, Bruton, Som. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILLETT, Eric Walkey, M.A.; engaged in literary and publishing work; *b.* Bowdon, 24 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Walkey Gillett and Edith Suzette Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Lincoln College, Oxford. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1921; Lecturer to the Extension Delegacies of the Universities of Cambridge and London, 1935; Warden of Chancellor's Hall and Lecturer in English Literature, University of Birmingham, 1922-27; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles Coll., Singapore, 1927-32; 2nd Lieutenant, 7th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.), 1914; wounded 3rd battle of Ypres, Aug. 1917; invalided out with the rank of Captain, 1919. *Publications:* Hush (in collaboration), 1920; Books and Writers, 1930; An Anthology of Verse for Children, 1930; Poets of Our Time, 1932; Maria Jane Jewsbury, 1932; Normal English Prose (with late T. Earle Welby), 1934; pamphlets, contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* various games; sea fishing, theatricals, and broadcasting. *Address:* 65 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6733. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Queen's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

GILLETT, Rev. George Gabriel Scott; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble Coll., Oxford. Curacies London and Brighton, 1898-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp, 1904-6; to Viscount Halifax, 1906-11; Rector of Madresfield, 1911-18; worked in South Africa, 1918-25 (Rector of St. Mary's, Jeppestown, 1920-25, examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria, 1920, to Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922); Editorial Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1926-33; Rector of Chalfcombe, 1935-38. *Publications:* The Claims and Promise of the Church, 1909; Religion and Politics, 1911; A Garden of Song, 1922; Revolution: Christian or Pagan?, 1935; Contributions to Church periodicals and hymnals. *Address:* 75 Pevensey Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

GILLIAT, Algernon Earle, C.I.E. 1928; Financial Commissioner, Rangoon, Burma; *b.* 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late George Henry Gilliat, Manchester; *m.* 1917, Hazel M. G., *d.* of late Major F. Gordon Alexander, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Burma), 1908; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India, 1916-19; Secretary, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-21; Secretary to the Govt. of Burma, Finance Dept., 1927-29; Commissioner, Arakan Division, Akyab, Burma, 1932-33; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1933-34; Commissioner, Irrawaddy Division, Bassein, Burma, 1935-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GILLIAT, Lt.-Col. John Babington, D.S.O. 1900; Hon.Capt. in the army; late Lt.-Col. Herts Yeomanry; D.L., J.P., Herts.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of late J. S. Gilliat; *m.* 1908 Muriel, *e. d.* of G. Grinnell Milne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; served 12th Batt. I.Y., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps). *Address:* The Manor House, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 148. *Club:* Cavalry.

GILLIAT-SMITH, Bernard Joseph, H.B.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, since 1940; *b.* 20 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Frederick Ernest Gilliat-Smith, The Oaks, Woodmansterne, Surrey, and of late Ellinor Marie Cockerell; *m.* 1911, Ida Marie Szymonski-Lubicz; one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition in Belgium, Germany and Spain. Levant Consular Service; served at Constantinople, Sofia, Beirut, Varna, Copenhagen, Foreign Office (London), Tabriz, Sarajevo, Leningrad, Bucharest, New Orleans. *Publications:* Linguistic articles in Journal of Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, walking, languages, botany. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Smyrna, Turkey; The Coppice, Hindhead, Surrey; The Poplars, Newbury, Berkshire.

GILLIATT, William, C.V.O. 1936; M.D. Lond.; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital for Women; Obstetrical and Gynaecological Surgeon King's College Hospital. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

GILLIBRAND, Col. Albert, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Active List, Territorial Army; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport H.Q., B.T.E., Cairo; *b.* 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of John Gillibrand and Jane Bailey; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Monton. Served European War, 1914-20, Gallipoli (wounded), Egypt (attack on Suez Canal and Senussi operations), Sinai, Palestine, Syria; Officer i/c Transport, Cairo; Officer i/c Rail Transport, The Force in Egypt; acting D.A.Q.M.G., 42nd Division; Senior Supply Officer, 42nd Division; Officer i/c Supply and Transport, Western Frontier Force E.E.F.; O.C. Advanced Horse Transport Depot, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Assistant-Director of Supplies and Transport, G.H.Q., E.E.F.; Assistant-Director of Supplies and Transport, 21st Corps; A.D.S. and T., North Force, (Palestine, Syria, and Cilicia); A.D.S. and T., Palestine. During the General Strike appointed Officer i/c Supplies and Transport, War Office (Civil Constabulary Reserve); commanded the 42nd Divisional Train, R.A.S.C., 1922-30 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Colonel). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Courtlands, Hayes Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 5084. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Eccentric; Constitutional, Manchester.

GILLICK, Ernest George, A.R.A. 1935; F.R.B.S. 1938; Sculptor; *s.* of Cornelius Gillick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Tutin. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholar). Member of the Faculty of Sculpture, British School at Rome, 1925; Member of Council Imperial Arts League, 1932; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1935; Royal Society of British Sculptors Medal, 1935. Principal works include memorials at Emmanuel College and Trinity College, Cambridge; Winchester College; Frampton Memorial, St. Paul's Cathedral; Harrison and Chemical Society's Memorial, Burlington House; Ouida Memorial, Bury St. Edmunds; War Memorial, Forest Row. Statues at Cardiff (City Hall), Foord Almshouses, Rochester, Bikaner and Cochin in India, and at Christchurch, New Zealand; Sculpture of the War Memorial at Glasgow and of Memorial to the Missing at Vis-en-Artois, France. Medals for the Royal Mint, Royal Academy, Inner Temple, Kosciuszko Medal (with Mary Gillick), and the Lord Mayor's Seal for the City of London. *Address:* Moravian Close, 381 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6454. *Club:* Athenæum.

GILLIE, Rev. Robert Calder, M.A.; D.C.L.; Minister Emeritus of Presbyterian Church of England; Ex-President National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches; ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Gillie, Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship for Tyne and Wear ports, and May Calder; *m.* Emily Genn Dalrymple, *d.* of John Japp, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham College of Science, and University; Presbyterian Theological College (now Westminster College, Cambridge); Tübingen; Berlin. Assistant minister to the late Rev. John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren), Sefton Park Church, Liverpool, 1891-93; Minister of Willesden Presbyterian Church, London, N.W., 1893-99; Minister of St.

Address: 21 Melcombe Court, Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7271.

GIDDINGS, William John Peter, F.J.I., F.R.S.A.; journalist, attached staff The Advertiser, Adelaide; *b.* North Adelaide, 29 June 1861; *o. s.* of late William Giddings, and *nephew* of Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; *m.* 1897, Aurora, *y. d.* of late Captain Killicoat; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Joined staff of Adelaide Advertiser, 1880, and acted as Special Commissioner for that paper at Colinderies, London, 1886; editor and proprietor of the Silver Age, 1890; editor Tamworth News, 1894; on Golden Age, 1895; went to England, 1896; joined staff of British Australasian; acted as Special Commissioner for Newcastle Morning Herald at Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; returned to Australia and acted as Special Commissioner for British Australasian on visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; editor Faulding's Journal, 1899-1913, and of The Standard, Adelaide, 1913-18; a Member of South Australian Royal Commission on Inebriety, 1906; Commissioner to report on experiments by Dr. Danysz, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, for destroying rabbits in Australia by means of disease; Chairman of the South Australian Corps of Veterans, and Founder of Veteran Movement in Australia; Life Member, Council S.A. District Trained Nursing Society and Royal British Nurses Association; suggested and arranged Lucknow Relief Jubilee Celebrations in Australia, 1907; induced Commonwealth Govt. to grant annual dinner to active-service veterans and right of military funerals to all Crimean and Mutiny veterans dying in Australia; represented South Australia at Jubilee of District Trained Nursing at Liverpool, 1909, and International Congress on Alcohol and International Nursing Congress, London, the same year; one of the founders of Royal S.A. Aero Club; has travelled extensively in Europe, Mauritius, Ceylon, and Australia. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Talunga, Glenelg, South Australia. *T.:* Glenelg X 1276. *Clubs:* Authors', Press; Commercial, Returned Soldiers, Adelaide. [*Died* 2 *Aug.* 1938.

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume; author; M.R.A.; *b.* Paris, 21 Nov. 1869. *Educ.:* Paris (École Alsacienne et Lycée Henri IV). *Publications:* Cahiers d'André Walter, 1891; Le Traité du Narcisse, Les Poésies d'André Walter, 1892; Le Voyage d'Urien, La Tentative amoureuse, 1893; Paludes, 1895; Les Nourritures terrestres, 1897; Philoctète, Le Prométhée mal enchainé, 1899; Le Roi Candaule (Drama), 1901; L'Immoraliste, 1902; Saül (Drama), Prétextes, (Essays), 1903; Amyntas, 1906; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue, 1907; La Porte étroite, 1909; Oscar Wilde, 1910; Isabelle, Nouveaux Prétextes, 1911; Betsabé (Drama), 1912; Souvenirs de la cour d'Assises. Les Caves du Vatican, 1914; La Symphonie Pastorale, 1919; Corydon, Si le grain ne meurt, 1920; Dostoiewsky, 1923; Incidences, 1924; Les Faux-Monnayeurs. Le journal des Faux-Monnayeurs, 1926; Voyage au Congo, 1927; Le Retour du Tchad (following Voyage au Congo), 1928; L'École des femmes, Montaigne, 1929; Œdipe (Drama), 1931. Translations—Rabindranath Tagore: L'Offrande Lyrique (Gitanjali), 1913; Joseph Conrad: Typhon: Walt Whitman: Œuvres choisies, 1918; William Blake: Le Mariage du ciel et de l'enfer, 1923; Rabindranath Tagore: Amal et la Lettre du Roi (The Post-Office), 1924; Shakespeare: Antoine et Cléopâtre, 1926; A. Pouchkine: Nouvelles, 1928; Shakespeare: First Act of Hamlet, 1929. *Address: Ibis*, rue Vaneau, Paris, VII.

GIDEON, Col. James Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* Agnes Elliot (*d.* 1929) 2nd *d.* of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1915; retired, 1909; late Lancs Fusiliers; Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897; commanded 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1905-09; commanded reinforcements in France, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone.

GIDHAUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandrachoor Singh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1933, *e. d.* of Maharaja Tehri Garhwal; one *s.*; ascended the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, 1937; is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province; a keen sportsman, and an ardent lover of tennis and cricket. *Heir: s. b.* Nov. 1934. *Address:* Gidhaur, Bihar, India.

GIDLOW-JACKSON, Major Roger Miles; D.S.O. 1936; Loyal Regt.; Staff Captain since 1939; *b.* 8 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Charles Gidlow-Jackson, Rookwood Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Loyal Regt., 1916; served European War in France and Flanders; Palestine, 1936 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

GIDNEY, Claude Henry, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service; Resident at Hyderabad since 1938; *b.* 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. J. Gidney, Aylsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Muriel Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. F. Shairp, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Sec. to Chief Comr. N.W. Frontier Province, 1928-32; Member Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-33, and 1936-37; Acting Resident at Hyderabad, April to Oct. 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GIDNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Albert John, Kt., *cr.* 1931; F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.(E); D.P.H.(Cantab.); D.O.(Oxon.); I.M.S., retd.; M.L.A., India, since 1921; *b.* 9 June 1873. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh; University Coll. Hospital, London; Cambridge. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; served China Expedition, 1900-1; North-East Frontier, 1918; North-West Frontier, 1914-15 (wounded); President, Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association All India and Burma; Leader of Anglo-Indian Deputation to London, 1925; Member, Indian Sandhurst Committee, 1931; Anglo-Indian Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32; British Indian delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Chairman, Legislative Assembly pending election of Speaker, 1935; Member, Central Advisory Board of Health, 1937. *Address:* 87a Park Street, Calcutta, India.

GIE, S. F. N., Dr. Phil.; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of Union of South Africa to Sweden since Sep. 1939; *b.* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884; *s.* of C. J. C. Gie and M. Naudé; *m.* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Worcester; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; University of Berlin. Teacher, Boys' High School, Cradock, 1906-7; Vice-Principal, Boys' High School, Worcester, 1908-9; Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910-11; studied in Europe, 1912-16; Principal, Teachers' Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917; Professor of History, University of Stellenbosch, 1918-26; Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, 1926-34. Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the Union of South Africa to Germany 1934-39. *Publications:* Die Kandidatur Ludwigs XIV., 1658; Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr. Blommaert); Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika (2 vols.); many articles on History and Education. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* South African Legation, Eriksbergsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden.

GIELGUD, Arthur John; actor; *b.* 14 April 1904; *s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster. First appearance on stage at Old Vic. 1921; among parts played are Lewis Dodd in Constant Nymph, Inigo Jollifant in The Good Companions, Richard II in Richard of Bordeaux, Hamlet, and Romeo. *Publication:* Early Stages, 1938. *Recreations:* music, painting. *Address:* Foulslough Farm, Finchingfield, Essex.

GIELGUD, Major Lewis Evelyn, M.B.E.; *b.* 11 June 1894; *e. s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; *m.* 1937, Zita Gordon, Hungarian actress and writer.

Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne, 1899-1910; Minister of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London, 1910-28; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Bath, 1928-38. *Publications:* The Story of Stories, a Life of Christ for Children, 1902; The Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus, 1904; God's Lantern-bearers, the Story of the Hebrew Prophets, 1908, 1924; Little Sermons to the Children, 1909; Talks on Temperance, 1910; Evangelicalism: Has it a Future? 1912; What I said to the Children, 1912; The Minister in the Modern World, 1923; For Listening Children, 1923; The Bible for Youth (with Rev. James Reid), 1924; The Gospel for the Modern Mind, 1928; The Later Story of the Hebrews, 1930. *Address:* 1 Barton Close, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 55346. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

GILLIES, Arthur Hunter Denholm, B.A. (Oxon), LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1890; *s.* of William Gillies, LL.D., and Margaret Mitchell Gilchrist Finlay; *m.* 1st, 1918; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs Helena Kathleen Shepstone, *d.* of William Baird Grainger Grieve, Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); called to Scots Bar, 1919; practised as Advocate till 1933; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, January to March 1933; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1933-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, curling. *Address:* Easter Moffat House, Plains, by Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Caldercruix 255. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GILLIES, Brigadier Frederick George, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Colonel G. J. Gillies, R.A.; *m.* 1911, Ivy M. L., *d.* of late R. Thom; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Col., 1923; commanded Ambala Brigade, 1932-34; retired 1934. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Exeter, Devon.

GILLIES, Sir Harold Delf, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1924; F.R.C.S. England; B.A. Cantab.; Hon. Consultant Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Roehampton; Consultant Adviser to Ministry of Health; Chief Plastic Surgeon, L.C.C.; Plastic Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N., to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; late Plastic Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Mem. American Dental Association; Hon. Mem. Soc. Vaudoise de Med. Lausanne; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 June 1882; *s.* of Robert Gillies, M.H.R. of N.Z., and Emily Street; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Jackson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College, N.Z.; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's. *Publication:* Plastic Surgery of the Face, 1920. *Recreations:* School Captain of Cricket XI.; rowed for Cambridge, 1904; played golf for Cambridge, 1903, 1904, 1905; played golf for England *v.* Scotland, 1908, 1925, and 1926; won St. George's Grand Challenge Cup, 1913. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Plastisurg, London. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander, St. Andrew's; Woking; Rye.

GILLIES, William George, A.R.S.A. 1940; painter; *b.* Haddington 1898; unmarried. Staff Edinburgh College of Art. *Address:* Temple, by Gorebridge, Midlothian.

GILLIES, William King, LL.D., M.A. (Glas.), B.A. (Oxon), F.E.I.S.; *b.* 20 March 1875; *e. s.* of William Gillies, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Jean Menzies (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of John Carnie, J.P., Manufacturer, Kilmarnock; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Annie Scott Gow, M.A., Girls' High School, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Spier's School, Beith; Glasgow University (First Class Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Logan Memorial Medallist and Snell Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Hons. in Mods. and Greats). Adopted Teaching Profession; taught Classics in Greenock, Campbeltown, Perth; became Senior Classical Master in the High School of Glasgow, 1904; Rector of Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow, 1913; Rector, Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1919-40. *Publications:* A Latin Reader, Latin of the Empire, and A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges (in collaboration). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davaar, 12 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42468. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GILLIGAN, Frank William; Headmaster, Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z., since 1936; Lay Reader of Diocese of Wellington; *b.* 20 Sept. 1893; *s.* of late Willie Austin Gilligan and Alice Eliza Kimpton; *m.* 1921, Clara Elizabeth Brindle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Hons. Degree English Literature, 1920; served European War Essex Regt., 1914-19, Captain (despatches); Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1920-35; House Master, 1925-35. *Recreations:* Cricket, Oxford Univ. XI, 1919-20 (Capt. 1920), Essex County XI, 1919-30; Rugby Football; Hockey, Oxford University Occasionals. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Vincent's, Oxford; Wanganui.

GILLILAN, Major Edward Gibson, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1932; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late William Gillilan; *m.* Mary Morris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Upper House, Great Bowden, Market Harborough. *T.:* Market Harborough 9. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

GILLING-LAX, Rev. Canon Thomas Graham, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Rochester Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 4 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. George Robert Gilling-Lax, Rector of Fitzhead, Somerset; *m.* 1904, Mary Frances, *d.* of N. S. Ruddock, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master, Warwick School, 1892; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Andrew, Bishop Auckland, 1893-1895; Vicar of Rosherville, Kent, 1895-1902; of St. Margaret, Streatham Hill, 1902-9; of St. Thomas, Stourbridge, 1909-11; of Orpington, Kent, 1911-19; of Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells, 1919-40; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, 1932-1940; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1934-40. *Address:* Nutcombe Height, Hindhead, Surrey.

GILLINGHAM, Rev. Frank Hay, B.A.; Rector of St. Stephen, Walbrook with St. Benet Sherehog since 1940; Hon. Canon of Southwark since 1935; Chaplain to H.M. Household since 1939; *b.* Japan, 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. Gillingham; *m.* Mary Ryder, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; Curate at Parish Church, Leyton, 1899-1905; Army Chaplain, 1905-7; Curate, Bethnal Green, 1907-10; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1910-14; Rector of Parish Church, Bermondsey, 1914-23; Rector of St. Margaret, Lee, 1923-40; in France Aug. 1914 as A.C.F.; Rural Dean of Bermondsey, 1919-1921; Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1932-40. *Recreations:* cricket, etc., first played County Cricket for Essex, 1903; Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1908, 1919, 1920. *Address:* 37 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6808, Mansion House 9000.

GILLITT, Lt.-Col. William, C.I.E. 1916; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H.; Assistant School Medical Officer, E. Sussex and Medical Officer of Health, Hailsham Rural District; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Charles Gillitt, Stanwick, Northants; *m.* 1925, Helen Julia, *d.* of late

Educ.: Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner 1912, Classical Demy 1913). B.A. 1916; M.A. 1924; 2nd Lieut. 6th K.S.L.I. Sept. 1914; Lieut., 1915; wounded in France, 1915; War Office, 1916-17; British Military Mission, Paris, 1917-19; Temp. Captain, 1918. Demobilised, 1919; Joined staff of International League of Red Cross Societies, 1919; Asst. to League Commissioner in Poland, 1920; then in various administrative posts at League Headquarters in Paris, until appointed Under-Secretary General in 1927; travelled on Red Cross business throughout Europe, and four times round the world (lecturing, broadcasting, and organising international Red Cross Conference); resigned Sept. 1939. Recommissioned 1940 and appointed Liaison Officer (Captain), Auxiliary Military Liaison Bureau, Paris; War Office, 1940-41; Major, 1941. Legion of Honour, 5th Class; Crown of Roumania, 4th Class; White Eagle of Yugo-Slavia, 5th Class; Rising Sun of Japan, 4th Class. *Publications:* Novels: Red Soil, 1926; The Wise Child, 1929. Travel: About It and About, 1928. Plays (with Naomi Mitchison): The Price of Freedom, 1931; As It Was in the Beginning, 1939; Full Fathom Five, Embassy Theatre, 1931. *Recreations:* travel, reading, writing. *Address:* 15 rue Marcel Renault, Paris 17e. (Temporarily, c/o The National Bank, 101 Baker Street, W.1.)

GIELGUD, Val Henry, Drama Director, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Kate Terry Gielgud; *m.* 1928, Barbara Druce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Had a somewhat variegated early career, including some time as secretary to an M.P., as sub-editor of a comic paper, and as an actor; joined the Radio Times, 1928, and was appointed B.B.C. Dramatic Director, 1929; since then has written novels, stage plays, Broadcast plays, and collaborated in three film scenarios, Death at Broadcasting House, Royal Cavalcade, and Café Colette. *Publications:* Black Gallantry, 1928; Gathering of Eagles, 1929; Imperial Treasure, 1930; The Broken Men, 1931; Gravelhanger, 1932; Outrage in Manchukuo, 1937; The Red Account, 1939; Beyond Dover, 1940; Chinese White—a play; How to Write Broadcast Plays; (with Holt Marvell) Under London; Death at Broadcasting House; Death as an Extra; Death in Budapest; The First Television Murder (with Eric Maschwitz). *Recreations:* reading, especially Military History, golf, fencing, enjoying the society of Siamese cats, talking and travel. *Club:* Savile.

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist; *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M.D., Entomologist, Westphalia, and Martha Bethke, Berlin; *m.* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Began to play the piano at 4½ years; no regular musical training until 1911; studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911-15; First Concerts, 1913-14; Army Service, 1916-18; Concert tours over Europe since 1920, and including North America since 1926; First appeared in England in 1923. *Publications:* A few piano pieces; A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon; Sonatina for Flute and Piano, 1937; Variations (for Flute or Violin and Piano) on a theme by Grieg, 1938. *Recreations:* Entomology, combined with mountain climbing. *Address:* Wiesbaden, Germany, Wilhelminenstrasse 24.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, Very Rev. Agnew Walter Giles, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, since 1931; Dean of Guernsey and its Dependencies since 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Guernsey since 1932; officiating Chaplain to troops (stationed in Guernsey), 1935; *b.* Guernsey, 28 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Agnew Giffard, C.E. and Henrietta Delicia Godfray; *m.* 1896, Ethel Denbow, *e. d.* of Joseph William Gullick, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1894; Rector of Manton, 1896; Vicar of Messingham with E. Butterwick, 1900; Vicar of Sparsholt with Kingston Lisle, 1918; Diocesan Organising Secretary, A.C.S. Lincoln Diocese, 1914; Oxford Diocese, 1918-29; Commissioner of Sewers, County and City of Lincoln, 1907-18; Chairman of the British Hospitals Association Regional Committee, Oxon., Berks. and Bucks. 1931. *Publication:* editor, Liber Vitae Reginensium, 1914-19. *Recreations:* rowing, sea-fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Dean of Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 36.

GIFFARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir George James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Queen's Royal Regiment; G.O.C. West Africa, 1940; G.O.C.-in-C. since 1941; *b.* 27 Sep. 1886; *s.* of George Campbell Giffard, Englefield Green; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Norah, *d.* of Richard Margerison, Winchester; one *d.* Served East Africa, 1913-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 2nd Division, 1933-36; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force and King's African Rifles, 1936-38; Inspector-General African Colonial Forces, 1938-1939; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, War Office, 1939; G.O.C. the British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1940. *Address:* Ashdene, St. Giles Hill, Winchester.

GIFFIN, William Charles Disraeli, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. The Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George Giffin, Dublin, and late Mrs Margaret Giffin Sinclair, Ardentenny, The Oval, West Hartlepool. Served European War in France until 1 April 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 4 Isoldé Gardens, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford.**

GIFFORD, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1824; **Charles Maurice Elton Gifford;** Lieutenant-Commander R.N.; returned to Active List for the period of the War; Managing Director since 1938, General Manager, 1936-38, of District Messenger and Theatre Ticket Co.; Chairman and Managing Director of Ashton and Mitchell, Ltd.; a Director of Bechuanaland Exploration Co.; *b.* Boothby Pagnell, Lincolnshire, 4 March 1899; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Maurice R. Gifford, C.M.G., 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron, and Marguerite Thorold (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, G. H. Rayner who died 1941); *S.* uncle 1937; *m.* 1939, Ellice Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Wigram Allen, Merioola, Woollahra, Sydney, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. David's School, Reigate; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War at sea, Midshipman and Sub. Lieut., 1914-18; H.M.S. London, Mediterranean, Gallipoli Landing, Italy; H.M.S. Repulse, North Sea; various destroyers North Sea and Baltic, Russia, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1923, as Flight Lieutenant and served until 1930; went to Australia as A.D.C. to Governor of N.S.W., 1930; Organizing Secretary of Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, N.S.W., 1935-36; returned to England, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony Maurice Gifford, *b.* 1 May 1940. *Address:* 100 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Opponents Lesquare London. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force; Union, Sydney.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino; late Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York; *b.* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890; *m.* Costanza Cerroni-Gigli; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Recanati. Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S. Cecilia); debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda; afterwards in the chief Italian cities; Torino,

F. B. Osborne, Malvern House, Blockley, Worcs. *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Middlesex Hospital; late House Physician there; entered I.M.S. 1904; Jail Dept. 1907; military employment again, 1914; served Indian Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.I.E.); N. Persia, 1918-19 (despatches); late Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, India; retired, 1926. *Address:* Marling Close, Bankham, Pevensey, Sussex.

GILLMAN, Clement, C.B.E. 1937; Water Consultant to the Tanganyika Territory Government since 1938; *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of Frederic Gillman, London; *m.* 1908, Eva Kerber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Freiburg; Technical High School, Zurich. Joined Contractors for Survey and Construction of Central Rly. in E. Africa, 1905; Civilian prisoner of War 1914-16; Served European War, E.A. Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain Rly. Corps; in the Rly. Dept. of Tanganyika Territory, 1919-37. *Publications:* Many papers on technical, geographical and geological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* c/o The Secretariat, Daressalaam. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GILLSON, Rev. Canon Maurice Paget, *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at St. Andrew's, Bethnal Green, E., 1896-1903; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1903-1911; Vicar of All Saints, Clifton, 1911-39; Proctor in Convocation and Hon. Canon of Bristol. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, sailing. *Address:* Beechcroft, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* United University.

GILLUM, Lieut.-Colonel Widgwood William, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Sidney Gillum, then Vicar of Kewstoke, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Doris, widow of P. J. Ellis, Uckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-1916 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Littleham, Buxted, Sussex.

GILMAN, Edward Wilmot Francis, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Shanghai, China, 16 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gilman, Solicitor, Southampton; *m.* 1904, Bessie Violet, *d.* of late C. M. Bagot, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Mods. 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1898; B.A. 1898. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments in Straits Settlements and F.M.S.; Controller of Labour, Malaya, 1922; acting British Resident, Selangor, 1929; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1930; retired, 1931. *Address:* The Cottage, Islip, Oxon. *T.A.:* Islip. *T.:* Kidlington 72.

GILMORE, Dame Mary, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Writer; *b.* Australia 1865; *d.* of Donal Cameron, Locheil, Scotland; *m.* 1897, William Alexander Gilmore, Burnside, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wagga, N.S.W. Helped found the New Australia Colony in Paraguay, S. America; Journalist in Sydney for twenty-three years; associated with much public work. *Publications:* Verse: Married and other Verses; The Tale of Tiddley Winks (Children's verse); The Passionate Heart; The Tilted Cart; The Wild Swan; The Rue Tree; Under the Wilgas; Battlefields and Fourteen Men. Prose: Hound of the Road; Old Days Old Ways; More Recollections; The Worker Cook Book. *Recreations:* none outstanding. *Club:* Lyceum, Sydney, Australia.

GILMOUR, David, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst. C.E.; Past President S. African Inst. E.; retired; War Supplies Dept. Union of South Africa since 1939; *m.* 1895, Agnes Roy; one *s.* one *d.* Schools and professional training, Glasgow. Consulting Engineer various Mining Groups, Johannesburg, New York, South America, New Zealand, etc.; Director Explos. Supply Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1914-19; President Standard Chemical Co., Toronto, 1919-24; Construction Director Santander Mediterranean Govt. Railway, Spain, 1924-26; private consulting practice since 1926. *Address:* King's Hotel, Kalk Bay, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

GILMOUR, Major John, C.M.G. 1934; M.C.; Hon. M.A. Univ. of Michigan; *b.* 25 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late John Gilmour, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Marjorie J., *o. d.* of Leonard Turner, Ipswich; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; F.R.C.S. (Edin), 1909; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1910; seconded to the Public Health Dept., Egyptian Civil Service, 1911; Capt., 1913; served European War 1914-18, Dardanelles, East Africa, France, Palestine; Member War Mission to United States, 1917 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory Medals, M.C.); retired from army, 1919; League of Nations Mission to Persia, 1924; President, Quarantine Board, Egypt, 1929-39; Grand Officer Order of the Nile; Commander, Order of George I., Greece; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Report on Investigations into Sanitary Conditions in Persia, League of Nations, 1924; Rapport annuel sur le Pilgrimage au Hedjaz, International Health Office, Paris. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Waveney Cottage, Gt. Bealings, Nr. Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Union, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo.

GILMOUR, Major Sir John Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Oct. 1912; *o. s.* of Colonel Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, 2nd Bt., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.P., and Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late E. T. Lambert, Telham Court, Battle, Sussex; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1941, Ursula Mabyn, *yr. d.* of F. O. Wills, Manor House, Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Montrave, Leven, Fife. *T.A.:* Leven. *T.:* Leven 159. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; New, Edinburgh.

See also Viscount Younger.

GILMOUR, Sir John Little, of Liberton and Craigmillar; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; a stockbroker; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; b. 5 June 1899; *e. s.* of Sir Robert Gilmour, 1st Bt., and Lady Susan Lygon, (*see* Lady Susan Gilmour), 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1922, Hon. Victoria Cadogan (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *y. d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Mary Kenyon Slaney, *d.* of Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Hedworth John, *b.* 8 July 1926. *Address:* The Game Farm, Stoughton, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Compton 21; The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian.

See also Sir W. F. S. Dugdale, Capt. Hon. Sir A. O. J. Hope, Sir H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox, M.A., F.L.S.; Assistant Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1931; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of late T. L. Gilmour, C.B.E., and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Sir John S. Keltie; *m.* 1935, Molly, *y. d.* of Rev. M. Berkley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curator of the Herbarium and Botanicall Museum, Cambridge, 1930-31; Hon. Secretary (Botanical) Association for the Study of Systematics in Relation to General Biology, since 1937; seconded to Petroleum Dept. as Principal Officer, 1940. *Publications:* Contributions to botanical journals. *Recreations:* music, tennis. *Address:* Descanso House, Royal Gardens, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 0893. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GILMOUR, Lady Susan, D.B.E. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1870; 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1889, Sir Robert Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O. D.S.O., (*d.* 1939); one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* The Inch, Liberton, Edinburgh.

GILMOUR, William Henry, Emeritus Professor since 1935; LL.D.Penn.; M.D.S. Liverpool; L.D.S. Eng.; Vice-President Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1936; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1897, Amy Carr, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli, Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan; engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S. Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay); created the tenor rôle in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat; in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America; in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York; sings also: Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana; for the records is engaged by the Victor Co.; sings in concerts in the principal City of U.S.A.; sang opera and concert in Budapest, Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Munich and Zurich, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports. *Club:* Lambs, New York.

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I.S.O. 1910; late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education; *b.* 28 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington; *m.* Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate. *Address:* Bewley, Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness.

GILBERT, Bernard William, C.B., 1937; Under Secretary, H.M. Treasury since 1939; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Harry Gilbert, Nottingham; *m.* 1925, Janet Maud, *d.* of late Alfred H. Fison, D.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1914; served European War, R.H.A. and R.G.A., 1917-18. *Address:* Cherry Tree Corner, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 305. *Club:* United University.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Edwin Lloyd, D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late E. L. Gilbert, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India; *b.* 23 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1891, Emily Sophia, *d.* of late Samuel Fenton, J.P. Co. Wicklow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1885; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; served Hazara expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); China (medal); D.A.Q.M.G. under Chief of Staff, India, 1906-8; Mohmand expedition, 1908, in command of 34th Sikh Pioneers (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Commanded 12th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. Miners' Pioneers May-Aug. 1915; commanded 1st Entrenching Bn. at Kemmel, Flanders, 1915-1918; Battle of Messines (despatches, 2 medals, 1915 star). *Publication:* The Evolution of Tactics, 1907. *Address:* Lacken, Marlborough Park, S. Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66231.

GILBERT, Grace C. R. D.; *see* Davies-Gilbert.

GILBERT, James Daniel, D.L., J.P.; Member of Thames Conservancy, 1901-38, Chairman 1937-38; M.P. (L.) West Newington, London, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1918; Central Southwark, 1918-24; Member London County Council for West Newington (now Central Southwark), 1898-1928; *b.* West Newington, 1864; *m.* 1st (wife *d.* 1921); 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. Bromley, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Secretary Liberal Association, 1885-98; Chairman of L. C. C. Committees Corporate Property, 1899-1900; Fire Brigade, 1900-2; Rivers, 1903-1906; General Purposes, 1906-7; Chief Progressive Whip, 1901-7; proposed resolution for Circular Overbridge and Embankment Trams; secured Steamboats Bill and organised first services; suggested site for New County Hall at Westminster Bridge; Land Tax Commissioner, 1907; Member Port of London Authority, 1913-39; Chairman Stores Committee, 1919-1934, River Committee, 1934-39; Member County of London Territorial Association, 1918; has travelled considerably, visited India, Burmah, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United States, Egypt, Morocco, Russia, French and Belgian Battle Fronts (1918), etc.; Presented with vote of thanks (on vellum) by British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, for organising River Trips for Wounded Soldiers, 1915-18; Member Select Committee on Transport, 1918; Chairman London Liberal M.P.'s Group, 1919, 1922 and 1924; Member Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Chairman Kennington Park Extension Committee, 1921; a Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; 1923 and 1924; Trustee, Crystal Palace, 1924, River Wandle Advisory Committee, 1928-35; L.C.C. nominee on Morley College Council; S.E.1; Trustee and Manager Lambeth Savings Bank, 1935. *Publications:* Two-and-a-Half Years' Record of the Moderate Party, 1909; The Record of the Second Moderate Council, 1912. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* National Liberal. [*Died* 26 *Sep.* 1941.

GILBERT, Jean. *Works:* The Girl in the Taxi; The Cinema Star; The Joy-Ride Lady; Mam'selle Tralala; Puppchen; Tango Princess; Modern Eve; Lady of the Rose; Katja the Dancer; One Must be Young; The Prettiest of All; Dŏrine; The Way to Fortune; The Lady in Purple; The Bride of Lucullus; Uschi; The Game of Love. *Address:* c/o Ernest Mayer, Dewar House, Haymarket, S.W.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Leonard Erskine, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Edward G. Gilbert, Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1900, Louisa M. Carruthers, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital; London University; M.D., 1910. Entered I.M.S., 1900; A.D.M.S., B.E.F. Mesopotamia; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma; retired, 1929. *Address:* 63 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

GILBERT, Rodney, contributor to magazines, etc.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A., 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Edwin Micah Gilbert and Carrie Victoria Yonkers; *m.* 1919, Maude Addis, of California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Franklin and Marshall College; Harvard University, B.A. Country Schoolmaster, 1908-9; journalist in Germany, U.S., Mexico and Hawaii, 1909-12; traveller in Central and West China, Tibet, Turkestan, Western Mongolia, and Dutch East Indies, 1912-18; special war agent, U.S. State Department, to Moslems of Western China and Turkestan to counteract German and Turkish influence, 1918-19; Peking correspondent of North-China Daily News (Shanghai) on military and political affairs, 1919-29; freelance journalism in Great Britain and U.S. since 1929. *Publications:* What's Wrong with China, 1926; The Unequal Treaties, 1929; The Indiscretions of Lin Mang, 1929; much pamphlet literature on Chinese public affairs. *Address:* Paomachang, Peking, China; Churchtown, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Shanghai; Peking.

GILBERT, Admiral Thomas Drummond, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1870. Member of Committee to inquire into Disciplinary Matters of the Navy, 1912 (Legion of Honour); naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1931. Assumed name of Gilbert by Royal Licence, 1920. *Address:* Taynton House, Taynton, near Burford, Oxon. *T.A.:* Burford. *T.:* Burford 225. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT, Walter; sculptor, metal worker and designer; art advisor to several firms whose manufactures embrace industrial art; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Edward Gilbert and Jane Isabella Gilbert; *m.* Ina MacGeoch; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art Birmingham Municipal Art School; South Kensington; France, Belgium and Germany. Formerly taught art in Rugby School and in Harrow School; travelled in U.S.A. and in India; principal works designed and in conjunction with the late Louis Weingartner executed the Great Gates to Buckingham Palace and the Victoria Memorial under Sir Aston Webb, architect, the sculpture in the Great Reredos and other work in Liverpool

Studies, 1911; and to Hastings' Bible Dictionary; Sources and Authority of Dogmatic Theology, 1903; History, Authority, and Theology, 1909; St. Paul and Christianity, 1913; The Miracles of the New Testament, 1914; The Revenues of the Church of England, 1917; The Study of Theology, Inaugural Lecture, 1918; The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion (Bampton Lectures), 1920; The Life and Teaching of Jesus the Christ, 1923; The Church of England, 1924; Jesus Christ in Faith and History, 1925; Economics and Christianity, 1926; The New Prayer Book, 1927; The Building of the Church of Christ (Sermons), 1928; Christian Unity, 1930; What it Means to be a Christian, 1933; Christian Theology; The Doctrine of God, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Palace, Gloucester; Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Gloucester 2835; Whorlton 25. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLOUCESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Palmer, Rt. Rev. Edwin J.

GLOUCESTER, Dean of; *see* Costley-White, Very Rev. H.

GLOUCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Tewkesbury, Bishop of.

GLOVER, Maj.-Gen. Guy de Courcy, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Deputy Adjut.-General (B) since 1940; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Colonel R. F. B. Glover, D.S.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Vera Phœbe, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 2nd class, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, two medals); commanded 2nd Battalion The South Staffordshire Regiment 1931-34; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-38; Commander, Bombay District, India, 1939-40; Director of Recruiting and Organization, 1940. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Western Yacht of England.

GLOVER, Halcott; Playwright and Novelist; *s.* of late J. H. L. Glover and Mary Emma Cooper, Manchester; *m.* Henrietta Louise, *d.* of late F. R. Gilder, London. *Educ.:* Manchester. Early days in the Lancashire Cotton Business; Captain, Royal Air Force, in European War. *Publications:* Wat Tyler; The King's Jewry; Hail Caesar; The Second Round; God's Amateur; Wills and Ways; Bellairs; Drama and Mankind; On the Quota; Exodus (with H. F. Rubinstein); Novels: Morning Pride; Dead Man's House; High Barbary. *Recreations:* walking, travel.

GLOVER, James Alison, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H.; late Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; Deputy Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late James Grey Glover, M.D.; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of Charles Pierce Merriam; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Served S. African War, C.I.V., 1900; European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, Malta, France, Officer in charge cerebro-spinal fever laboratory, London (O.B.E.); Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; late Lecturer in Physic, Gresham College; Vice-Pres., Section of Epidemiology, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Official Reports to Medical Research Council and Ministry of Health, and papers on Cerebro-spinal Fever, Incidence of Rheumatic Diseases, Acute Rheumatism and Heart Disease, Chronic Arthritis, nasopharyngeal infections, tonsilitis, purification of the water of swimming baths, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* 51 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6945.

GLOVER, Col. Robert Frederick Broughton, D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 3rd Middlesex Regt.; formerly the South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of late Captain Glover, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1886, Frances Alice de Courcy, *d.* of late Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Stretton; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's Star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1902 (two medals and four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired, 1914; commanded 12th Middlesex Regt. B.E.F. (despatches). *Address:* Salcombe, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht.
See also Maj.-Gen. G. de C. Glover.

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley, Hon. LL.D. Queen's University 1910, McMaster Univ., Canada, 1917, Glasgow Univ., 1930; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews Univ., 1921; Hon. Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1936; *b.* Bristol, 23 July 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Glover; *m.* 1897, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late H. G. Few, Cambridge; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98, 1901). Professor of Latin, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada, 1896-1901; Classical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1901-39; Public Orator in the University, 1920-39, Orator Emeritus, 1939; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1917-21; Lowell Lectures, Boston, 1922; Sather Professor of Classics, University of California, 1923; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1932. *Publications:* Life and Letters in the Fourth Century, 1901; Studies in Virgil, 1904; second edition entitled Virgil, 1912; The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire, 1909; The Jesus of History, 1917; From Pericles to Philip, 1917; Jesus in the Experience of Men, 1921; The Pilgrim, 1921; Progress in Religion, 1922; Latin Translation of R. L. Stevenson's A Child's Garden of Verses, 1922; Herodotus, 1924; Paul of Tarsus, 1925; Saturday Papers, 1927; Democracy in the Ancient World, 1927; The Influence of Christ in the Ancient World, 1929; The World of the New Testament, 1931; Greek Byways, 1932; Horace, 1932; The Ancient World, a Beginning, 1935; A Corner of Empire (with D. D. Calvin), 1937. *Address:* 67 Glisson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4125.
See also Lt.-Col. E. W. Wade.

GLOVER, Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Glover; *m.* 1st, 1893; 2nd, 1929, Lydia Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Edward Bolton, J.P., Charlbury, Oxon. Was Technical Adviser to Controller of Coal Mines during European War. *Address:* 224 Unthank Road, Norwich.

GLOVER, Colonel William Reid, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late London Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

GLUCKMANN, Grigory: artiste-peintre; *b.* Russie, Oct. 1898; unmarried; Naturalized French. *Educ.:* École des Beaux-Arts, Moscow. Exposition particulière chez Druet, rue Royale, Paris, 1924; Salon des Tuileries, Salon d'Automne (societaire) depuis 1925; Salon National des Beaux Arts (Sociétaire); deux Toiles acquises par l'État pour le Musée du Luxembourg, 1927, 1928; une par le Musée de la Ville du Havre, et deux par la Ville de Paris pour le Petit Palais (1931 et 1935); Exposition particulière dans les Leicester Galleries à Londres, 1929. *Publications:* Illustrations pour Nuits Florentines de H. Heine (14 aquarelles), éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1925; Illustrations pour Salvator Rosa de Hoffmann, éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1926; Illustrations pour Manon Lescaut de l'Abbé Prévost, éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1929, et six compositions pour le Malentendu d'André Maurois pour l'Illustration (Noël 1931); Exposition particulière à la Galérie Charpentier, Paris, 1934, Galleries Arthur Tooth & Sons, Ltd., London, 1936; John Levy Galleries, Inc., New York, 1937; Watson F. Blair Prize, International Water Colour Exhibition of the Art Institute of Chicago, 1938. *Address:* 14 Rue de la Cure, Paris, XVI[e]. *T.:* Auteuil 95-63.

GLUCKSTEIN, Louis Halle, M.P. (U.) East Nottingham since 1931; Major 5th Suffolk Regt.; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Joseph Gluckstein, O.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of Alexander Klean, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln

Liverpool Institute; Liverpool Dental Hospital (Fletcher Scholarship, operating), 1894; Royal Dental Hospital, London; University College (Victoria University), Liverpool. House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1892-93; private practice in Bordeaux, France, 1893-94; Demonstrator Operative Dental Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1897; Warden, 1898, which became merged in title of Director of Dental Education, 1912; Lecturer in Dental Surgery 1906-7; Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool, 1920-35; Secretary, Board of Dental Studies, 1905-35; Hon. Director, Liverpool Dental Hospital; Master in Dental Surgery *ex officio* Hon. Degree, 1908; Doctor of Laws, University, Pennsylvania, Honoris Causa, 1926; President, Liverpool and District Odontological Society, 1910; President Education Section VIth International Dental Congress, London, 1914; took a leading part in the establishment of dental degrees and diplomas, Liverpool University, and to building of new Dental Hospital, 1910, and University Dental School, 1922; Member of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Dental Investigation Committee, 1923-26; President British Dental Association, 1927; President British Dental Association, North Midland Branch, 1918-20; President West Lancs. and West Cheshire Branch, 1920-21; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-24 and since 1939; additional member General Medical Council, 1921-24 and since 1939; Chairman, West Lancashire Dental Service Association, 1922-1928, now Public Dental Service Association (Great Britain), West Lancs. Branch; External Examiner (Dental), University of Birmingham, 1922-25, University of Leeds, and for Dental Degrees, University of New Zealand, 1922-25; Member Dental Benefit Council, Ministry of Health, 1929; Fellow of the International College of Dentists, 1929; Président d'honneur Section XV. Dental Education of VIIIth International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; Président Législation Commission Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1931-36; Membre Honoraire Société d'Odontologie, Paris, 1932. *Publications:* numerous publications in British and foreign dental scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2456.

GILPIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Charles Almon; C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Colonel Bradney T. Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regiment; *m.* 1889, Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1894-97; S. Africa, 1900; Gibraltar, 1901-3; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1908-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 10 Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent.

GILRAY, Colin Macdonald, M.C., Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne; *b.* 17 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Professor Thomas Gilray, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.) and Annie Macdonald; *m.* 1917, Ethel Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Standish, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School and Otago University (B.A.), N.Z. Rhodes Scholar 1907, University College, Oxford, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1923 (2nd cl. Greats), Rugger Blue and Scottish International. Assistant Master Mill Hill School 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; 2nd Lieut. XIIIth Rifle Brigade 1916; A/Capt. 1917; Capt. 21st O.C.B. 1918 (M.C.); engaged in legal practice, 1919-22, Otago, N.Z.; Headmaster John McGlashan College, Dunedin, N.Z., 1922; Member Otago University Council 1925-34; New Zealand University Senate 1927-1934; N.Z. Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee 1922-33; Member of Schools Board since 1936; Member of Council of University of Melbourne since 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scotch College, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Dunedin.

GILROY, Most Rev. N. T.; *see* Sydney, R.C. Archbishop of.

GILSON, Major Charles J. L.; author; *b.* Dedham, Essex, 1878; *e. s.* of Charles Rawlinson Gilson, of Halstead, Essex; *m.* Barbara Marion, *e.d.* of Guy Hamilton Ashwin, of Coverleigh, Wath-upon-Dearne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered the Sherwood Foresters, 1899; served in Malta, Hong-Kong, Tientsin, and Singapore; took part in the S. African War, 1899-1901; five times wounded (despatches twice, medal and five clasps); placed on retired pay for wounds. R. Naval Division, 1914, Antwerp; Commandant First Class Detention Barracks (despatches); travelled Japan, the American continent, Australia, the South Sea Islands, East Indies, and East Africa. *Publications:* Wild Metal, Barry Royle, The Cat and the Curate, Chances and Mischances, and over fifty books for boys; contributor to Adventure and other American magazines, to Blackwood's, Chambers's, etc.

GILSON, Paul, *b.* Brussels, 15 June 1865. *Educ.:* Brussels Athenæum. First Prix de Rome, 1889; Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900-10; Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904-1910. Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910-14; Midi, 1923; General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools, 1912-30; Director of the Revue Musicale Belge, 1925-32. *Publications:* three operas; three ballets; about fifty orchestral works; about forty vocal works; manuals of harmony, orchestra, etc. *Address:* 83 Voltaire Avenue, Brussels III.

GILSOUL, Victor; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold; Commandeur de l'ordre de Letonie; Officier de la Légion d'honneur; artiste peintre; Directeur Honoraire de l'atelier de paysage de l'Institut Supérieur des Beaux Arts, d'Anvers; *membre agrégé du corps académique d'Anvers*; Sociétaire à la Société nationale des Beaux-Arts de Paris; Sociétaire à la Sté. des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles; *b.* Bruxelles, 1867. *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Expose à peu près régulièrement aux salons belges, à Paris, à Venise, etc. Sociétaire de la Sté. de l'Eau forte en couleurs, Paris; Exposition en partie rétrospective de ses peintures à la Galerie Giroux à Bruxelles, 1924; Membre de la Sté. des Peintres Graveurs, Paris, etc. *Works:* Old Embankment at Bruges; A Flemish Mill; Canal au soir tombant; Dimanche Matin; Nieuport; Coucher du Soleil; Octobre; A Village Street; Le Reservoir du Moulin; Lueurs Crépusculaires, Paris Exposition, 1900; Environs de Nieuport, 1901; Salon de Paris, 1914; Coin paisible; Etang en Brabant (soir), au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Soir à Dordrecht, Sur le Chenal de Nieuport, au Musée de Bruxelles; Quatre panneaux du Canal de Willebroek, Hôtel de Ville de Bruxelles; Nuées menaçantes (Chenal Nieuport), Musée d'Anvers; Flamande revenant de la Prière (Nieuport), Musée de Barcelone; Le Long du Canal, Musée de Buénos-Aires; Eglise à Deft, Musée de Brighton; Mannekensvere s/Yser, Petit Palais, Paris. Tramway passant sur un pont à l'Hôtel de Ville de Louvain; Nuit de lune à S. Pius au Musée de Namur; Intérieur d'atelier au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; La Maison de la Grande Dame, Bruges; Salon de la Ste. Nationale, 1920; un quai à Bruges au jour tombant au Musée du Luxembourg, 1922; Sur la terrasse, au Musée de Riga; Le long d'un quai à Bruges au Musée du Caire; un tableau au Musée d'Athènes; Rentrée des Barques (crépuscule Nieuport) appartient au Musée de Budapest; Le Donjon espagnol appartient au S. M. le Roi Fouad au Caire; Village de Flandre appartient au Musée de Tourcoing. *Recreation:* travail. *Address:* 75 avenue du Castel, Bruxelles; *T.:* 33-17-25; Villa Zomernest, Overmeire, Belgium. *T.:* 46.

College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. Suffolk Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; contested East Nottingham, 1929; serving war, 1939; France, 1940 (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 39 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2169; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3411; Thorpe Lodge, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

GLUCKSTEIN, Major Montague, O.B.E.; Chairman of Strand Hotels, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1910, Hannah Joseph; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 0238. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GLUCKSTEIN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1933; partner in firm of Bartlett & Gluckstein, Solicitors; *b.* 23 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Isidore Gluckstein and Rose Cohen; *m.* 1909, Julia, *d.* of Samuel Joseph; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; privately. Member of the Westminster City Council since 1906; Alderman since 1924; Mayor, 1920-21; Member of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924-32; Chairman, 1931; Vice-Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Association, 1923-27; Chairman since 1927; Member of London County Council for Abbey Division since 1929, Chairman of Finance Committee 1932-34, Deputy Chairman, 1939-40; Member of the Court of the University of London, Deputy Chairman, 1939; Commander of the Order of Leopold; contested Devonport, 1924 and 1929; North Hammersmith, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5405, 5379. *Club:* Constitutional.

GLUNICKE, Major-General R. C. A.; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 6 March 1886, British; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Gammell, *d.* of Joseph Millerand, *widow* of Kensington Gammell, Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Capt., 1915; Major, Royal Marines, 1927; Lt.-Col., 1934; Colonel, 1935; Brigadier, 1939; Major-General, 1940; war service, in H.M. Fleet to 1916; East African Expeditionary Force, 1916-17 (despatches), Adjutant Divisional Artillery and Staff Captain, R.A., G.H.Q.; Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1918-1922; Qualified Naval Staff College, 1923; Brigade Major, Chatham Division, 1930-33; Commandant, Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, 1939-41. *Address:* 33 Conduit Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2026. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

GLYN, family name of **Baron Wolverton.**

GLYN, Sir Arthur Robert, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1759; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Henrietta Amelia (*d.* 1903) *d.* of Richard Carr Glyn; *S.* brother, 1921. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Alderman of Surrey County Council; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* Sir Richard Fitzgerald Glyn Bt., *q.v.* *Address:* The Well House, Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN, Mrs. Clayton, (Elinor); *y. d.* of late Douglas Sutherland of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1892, Clayton Glyn, J.P. (*d.* 1915), of Durrington House and Sheering, Harlow, Essex. *Publications:* The Visits of Elizabeth, 1900; The Reflections of Ambrosine, 1902; The Damsel and the Sage, 1903; The Vicissitudes of Evangeline, 1905; Beyond the Rocks, 1906; Three Weeks, 1907; The Sayings of Grandmamma, 1908; Elizabeth Visits America, 1909; His Hour, 1910; The Reason Why, 1911; Halcyone, 1912; The Contrast, and Other Stories, 1913; The Sequence, 1913; Letters to Caroline, 1914; Three Things, 1915; The Career of Katherine Bush, 1917; Destruction, 1919; Points of View, 1920; The Philosophy of Love, 1921; Man and Maid, 1922; The Great Moment, 1923; Six Days, 1924; Letters from Spain, 1925; This Passion called Love, 1926; Love's Blindness, 1926; It, 1927; The Flirt and the Flapper, 1930; Love's Hour, 1932; Sooner or Later, 1933; Did She? 1934; Romantic Adventure, 1936; Has produced following films: The Great Moment, Beyond the Rocks, 1922; Three Weeks, 1923; His Hour, 1924; Man and Maid, 1925; The Only Thing, 1926; It, Ritzy, 1927; Knowing Men, 1929; The Price of Things, 1930. *Address:* 105 Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2729. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir Geoffrey Dawson, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys Williams.

GLYN, Francis Maurice Grosvenor; Managing Partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Deputy Chm., Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Director, Witan Investment Co. Ltd., Greenfriar Investment Co. Ltd., Denman Investment Trust Co. Ltd.; Chairman Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.; Member of Advisory Council of Exports Credits Guarantee Department, Board of Trade; *b.* 9 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Maurice G. C. Glyn and Hon. Maud Grosvenor; *Heir-pres.* to 5th Baron Wolverton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Jane, *d.* of William Perkins, Seattle, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1941, Mary Elspeth Milln. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Albury Hall, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Albury 242. *Clubs:* Bucks, Union.

GLYN, Col. Sir Ralph (George Campbell), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; M.C.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Abingdon Division of North Berks since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1931; High Steward of Wallingford since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn and Lady Mary, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *b.* 3 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1921 Sibell, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., and *d.* of 2nd Lord Derwent. *Educ.:* Wixenford; Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1904; contested Moray and Nairn, E. Edinburgh (bye-election), and College Division of Glasgow during 1910; M.P. Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1918-22; served European War in France, Dardanelles, Balkans (Legion of Honour, White Eagle, and St. Anne); Director, L.M.S. Railway, J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd. and British Match Corporation; Chairman, Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 120 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9090; Ardington, Wantage. *T.:* Wantage 93. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, Lt.-Col. J. C. Wynne Finch.

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1800; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 May 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Frances, *d.* of Major Fitzgerald, Maperton House, Somerset; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Edith Hilda, *e. d.* of D. G. Hamilton-Gordon; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, Royal Dragoons, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Heir: s.* Major Richard Hamilton [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1939, Lyndsay Mary, *o. d.* of T. H. Baker, 20 Morland Avenue, Stoneygate, Leicester; one *d.*] *Address:* Gaunt's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

GLYNN, Air Commodore Arthur Samuel, C.B.E. 1940; M.B., Ch.B.; K.H.S. since 1938; Principal Medical Officer, Fighter Command, Royal Air Force; *b.* 29 June 1885; *s.* of late Major Martin Glynn, late The Seaforth Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Helen Moya, *d.* of late Thomas Lennard-Charles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Joined R.A.M.C. 1914, served throughout European War, 1914-19, in France, Italy and Salonica (despatches twice); transferred to R.A.F. 1918; Principal Medical Officer, Royal Air Force, Middle East, and Iraq. *Publication:* A Chapter on the Transport of Casualties by Air in Organisation, Strategy and Tactics of the Army Medical Services in War, by Lieut.-Colonel T. B. Nicholls, R.A.M.C. *Recreation:* Rugby. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GLYNN, Sir Joseph (Aloysius), Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 12 April 1869; *s.* of John

GIMLETTE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Desmond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; R.N.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Hart Gimlette; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mary Ann (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George and Elizabeth Nichols; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mabel, *widow* of Rev. R. Gardner-Smith, Scarborough, and *er. d.* of late Joseph and Mary Nicholson, Castleford. *Educ.* St. Thomas's Hospital. Instructor to Surgeons on entry into Haslar Hospital, 1896-1901; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Hong-Kong, 1904-7; Inspector-General in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1908-11. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (despatches, promoted, two clasps); accompanied Admiral Sir W. Hewett as Medical Officer on Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1901; in charge of Admiralty Recruiting Headquarters, 1914-17; awarded Sir Gilbert Blane's Gold Medal, 1887. *Address:* 15 St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom.

GIMSON, Temp. Capt. Edward Carwardine, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.B.,Ch.B. Edin. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* King's Chase, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 244.

GINNER, Charles, R.O.I.; A.R.W.S. 1938; *s.* of I. B. Ginner, Ore, Hastings; *b.* Cannes, Alpes Maritimes, 4 Mar. 1878. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Cannes. Studied painting in Paris; settled in London, 1910; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leeds City Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery, Pietermaritsburg, South Africa, and Belfast Art Gallery; member of London Group. *Address:* 66 Claverton Street, Pimlico, S.W.1.

GINNETT, Louis, R.O.I.; Painter of mural decoration and portraits; designer in stained glass; *s.* of John Fridrick Ginnett, Brighton; *m.* 1901, Lillian Emma Carden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Studied, London and Paris; works at Victoria and Albert Museum, Brighton Corporation Gallery, Harrogate Corporation Gallery, National Gallery (modern) of Japan. *Address:* Chichester House, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 115.

GINSBERG, Morris, M.A.; D.Lit. (London); Fellow of University College, London; Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London, London School of Economics since 1929; Joint-editor of Sociological Review; *b.* 14 May 1889; *m.* 1931, Ethel Street. *Educ.:* University College, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student). Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914-23. *Publications:* Studies in Sociology, 1932; The Psychology of Society, 1921; The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples, 1915 (joint author); L. T. Hobhouse: His Life and Work (joint author), 1931; Sociology, 1934; Dialogues on Metaphysics; translation, with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Métaphysique; papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Director Indian Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Calcutta, also on London Board; Director and adviser Steel Corporation of Bengal; British Burmah Petroleum Co. Ltd; *b.* Ankleshwar, Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Pestonji N. Ginwala; *m.* 1918, Frenny Bezonji; one *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Ahmedabad; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, 1897; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899; Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900; Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905; Editor Burma Law Times, 1907-10; Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911-23; Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915; Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916; on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917; Vice-President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22; Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919; resigned, 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const.), 1921-23; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23; Member Burma Reforms Committee, 1921; Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921-23; President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923-30; President, 1926-30; resigned, 1930; Delegate Imperial Conference, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; Ottawa Conference, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7100. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GIORDANO, Sua Eccellenza Umberto, Composer; accademico d'Italia; *b.* Foggia, 27 Aug. 1867. *Educ.:* Naples Conservatoire. *Works:* Marina, Mala Vita, Regina Diaz, André Chenier, Fedora, Siberia, Marcella, Mese Mariano, Madame Sans-Gène, Cena delle Beffe, Il Re, etc. *Address:* Reale Accademia d'Italia, Rome.

GIPPSLAND, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. George Harvard Cranswick,** D.D.; *b.* Sheffield, England, 1882; *e. s.* of late Canon E. G. Cranswick, Sydney, and Edith Harvard; *m.* 1911, Olive Carr, *e. d.* of E. Carr Hordern of Sydney; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; an Assistant Master Geelong College, 1904-5; a House Master, Armidale School, 1905-6; Curate of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9; A.O. as a clergyman of the Diocese of Sydney, sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910-14; Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11; Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School Bezwada, South India, 1911-18; Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913-14; Missioner N.S.W. Church Missionary Association, 1914; Hon. Lecturer, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1914-17; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15; Rector of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1915-17; Hon. Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1915-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1917; Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917; National President Church of England Men's Society in Australia, 1926-30; acting Metropolitan of Victoria, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Call of India; Roman Catholic Evasions; Confirmation and Baptism; The Bible and Education; Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, motoring, and motor-boating. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 46. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sale; Royal Automobile of Victoria; Athenaeum, Melbourne.

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, Professor of French and Head of the Department of Modern Languages, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham) since 1926; *b.* Bovey-Tracey, Devon, 17 Sep. 1895; *s.* of James Hammond le Breton Girdlestone and Edith Margaret Coles; *m.* 1923, Anne Marie Micheletti; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southey Hall, Worthing; Immaculée Conception, Pau; Lycée Bernadotte, Pau; Sorbonne, Paris; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1920). Bachelier-ès-lettres, 1913; Licencié-ès-lettres, 1915; B.A. (Cantab.), 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), 1924; Director of Studies in Modern Languages and Supervisor in French at St. John's, Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1922; Director of Studies, etc., at Peterhouse, 1924; at Clare and Fitzwilliam House, 1925. *Publications:* Dreamer and Striver: The Poetry of Frédéric Mistral,

M'Mahon Glynn of Gort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1894, Bride (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Neil Donnellon, Riverview, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo; four *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of said John O'Neil Donnellon. *Educ.:* Blackrock Coll., Co. Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland (B.A. and Gold Medallist). Solicitor, 1891; LL.D. (hon.) National University, Ireland, 1929; Member Galway Co. Council, 1899-1912; Chairman, 1902-12; Chairman Irish Insurance Commissioners, 1911-33. *Publications:* Life of Matt Talbot; has written several historical and other pamphlets for Irish Catholic Truth Society. *Address:* St. Jarlaths, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* 63073.

GLYNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas George Powell, C.M.G. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late commg. 1st Batt. The King's Regt.; *b.* 13 July 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. G. H. Glynn; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Beatrice Emily, *d.* of late Ernest Ford. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; transferred to 1st Batt. King's Regt. May 1885; Adjutant of King's Regt. 1887-92; Adjutant of the London Rifle Brigade, 1892-96; sent to Natal early in the South African War on special service; later, Staff Officer, Volksrust Sub-District, Transvaal, during 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Newtown House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5346. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLYNTON, Col. Gerard Maxwell, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late Charles Maxwell Glynton, Bath; *m.* 1st, Irene Mary (*d.* 1924), *yr. d.* of B. J. Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex; 2nd, 1929, Audrey, *o. d.* of G. A. Linck, Nab Wood, Shipley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Indian Army, 1899; appointed to 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1901; graduated at Staff College, 1910; served European War in Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, 1922-26; General Staff Baluchistan District, 1927-31; retired 1932. *Address:* The Priory, Follifoot, Yorkshire. *T.:* Harrogate 81537.

GNIEN IS-SULTAN, Paul Nicholas Apap-Pace-Bologna, 5th Marquis of, an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *b.* 1880, *e. s.* of 4th Marquis of Gnien Is-Sultan and of the Noble Maria Carmela de Conti Manduca, *m.* 1st, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro d' Amico Inguanez, four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, The Noble Guiseppina Caruana Gatto; one *d. Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Gozo Seminary; private tuition. A member of and Honorary Secretary to Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1902-7; President of the Committee of Privileges, 1908-9 and 1919-27. Treasurer of the Assembly of the Maltese Nobility; Vice-President of the Malta Senate, and Representative of the Maltese Nobility, recognised by the Crown, 1921-27; President of the M.S.A.M. and C.; President of the Conservartorio V. Bugeja; President of the branch of the Society St. Vincent de Paul for Attard, Balzen and Lia, Malta. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Anthony, B.Litt., LL.D., J.C.B. (Rome), Marchesino of Gnien Is-Sultan [*m.* 1933, Wilfrida Gollcher, two *s.*]. *Address:* Villa, Apap-Bologna, Malta. *T. A.:* Apap-Bologna, Malta. *Club:* Maltese.

GOAD, Harold Elsdale, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Capt. F. T. Goad (Seaforths, killed in action, Afghanistan, 1878), and of Catherine Elsdale. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 2nd Class Hon. History, 1900; M.A. 1904; travelled in Italy and Eastern Europe; literature, occasional journalism and social work; founded industrial schools in Assisi, Italy, 1902; rejected for Army, 1914, he lectured in U.S.A. for French Hospitals and founded American Fund for French Wounded; enlisted, 1915 (passed for Home Service only); Interpreter for Modern Greek; Salonika, 1916; British liaison officer with Italian Army in the Balkans, Turkey and Albania, 1916-20 (Capt. and G.S.O. 3, despatches twice, Italian War Cross and Silver Medal for Military Valour, O.B.E., Commander Crown of Italy); Reader in Italian, London University, 1920-22; Hon. Director, British Institute of Florence, 1922-39; started institute in Milan 1937, in Rome 1938. *Publications:* The Blind Prophet (verse), 1903; The Kingdom (novel), 1913; Franciscan Italy, 1926; The Making of the Corporate State, 1932; many articles in reviews, Fortnightly, Contemporary, etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Authors', Royal Inst. International Affairs; Florence, Florence.

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth (Weldon), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Medical Referee for Industrial Poisoning, County of London, since 1913; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Mines; Lecturer on Bacteriology, National Dental Hospital, since 1904; late Lecturer on Oral Hygiene, London School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Gravesend, 7 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Goadby; *m.* 1898, Constance Eva, *d.* of G. Olding; one *s. Educ.:* Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; University Extension College, Reading; Guy's Hospital. Studied Bacteriology and Bacteriological Research, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1902; investigated Operation of Phosphorus Rules for Match Factories for H.M.'s Home Office; investigated Causes and Pathology of Lead Poisoning (Departmental Committee Home Office); since engaged in Bacteriological and Pathological Research, Investigation of Lead Poisoning in Industrial Processes, and Pathology and Bacteriology of Diseases of the Mouth and Upper Air-Passages; and Rheumatoid Arthritis; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer R.C. Surgeons, 1907, and Hunterian Professor in 1911; Hon. Bacteriological Specialist for Vaccine Therapy, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich (during War); Member of War Office Committee for the Study of Tetanus; Represents Medical Science on Advisory Committee to Secretary of State for Mines (Metalliferous Mines). *Publications:* Mycology of the Mouth, a text-book of Oral Bacteria; The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Erasmus Wilson Lecture on Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and certain other forms of Rheumatism; The Relation of Diseases of the Mouth to Rheumatism; Report to the Home Office on the Working of Special Rules in Force in Match Factories; A Note on Experimental Lead Poisoning, Journal of Hygiene, vol. ix.; Lead Absorption and Lead Poisoning; Manual of Industrial Lead Poisoning (with T. M. Legge); An Enquiry into the Natural History of Septic Wounds, a Report to the Medical Research Committee, Lancet, 15 July 1916, 30 Sep. 1916, 18 Nov. 1916; The Bacterial Flora of War Wounds (Influence of Treatment), British Medical Journal, 25 May 1918; Latent Sepsis in War Wounds, Lancet, May 1919; Immunity in Industrial Disease, Journal Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Text-Book on Diseases of Mouth and Oral Mucous Membrane, third edition, 1927; The Presence of Alcohol-Soluble Proteins in Bacteria, Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1927; Dust Inhalation and Iron Ore Mining (with E. L. Collis), Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Sept. 1930; The Antigenic Properties of Different Fractions of Staphylococcus, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 83 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2077. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOBLE, Air Vice-Marshal Stanley James, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; Australian liaison Officer for Empire Air-training Scheme in Canada since 1940; *b.* Croydon, Victoria, Australia, 21 Aug. 1891; *s.* of George and Anne Goble; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. F. W. Wodehouse, C.I.E., *q.v.*; three *s.* Graduated R.A.F. Staff Coll., 1925-26; Imperial Defence Coll., 1927. Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force; transferred Royal Australian Air Force, 1921; served European War (Croix de guerre, D.S.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, promoted, O.B.E.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; Air

1937; Mozart et ses concertos pour piano, 1939. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Frederick Stanley Pears Lynn, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; C.F.; Vicar of South Milton, Devonshire, since 1940; Rural Dean of Woodleigh since 1941; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Victoria Margaret Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham; Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Clapham, Yorks, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, Dublin, 1907-8; Dover, 1908-9; Gibraltar, 1909; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-1918; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 1917-1918; Rector of Moreton Saye, Shropshire, 1909-1927; Vicar of the Old Church, Smethwick, 1927-40; Rural Dean of Smethwick 1935-40; served in France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The Ponderin's of Peter and other Ballads; various short articles and sketches. *Address:* Vicarage, South Milton, Kingsbridge, Devon.

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon Wingfield-Morris Orthopædic Hospital, Headington, Oxford; Hon. Consultant on Orthopædic Surgery, Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Regional Consultant in Orthopædic Surgery to the Army; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, Savernake Hospital, Marlborough, etc.; Regional Orthopædic Consultant, Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; sometime Nuffield Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, University of Oxford and Fellow of New College; Ex-President Orthopædic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association and American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Girdlestone, Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* Ina M., *d.* of George Chatterton, J.P., Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Captain R.A.M.C.T. 1915-19. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bone and Joint; Tuberculosis of the Hip, Oxford Medical Publications; The Place of Operations for Spinal Fixation, British Journal of Surgery; The Cure of Crippled Children (with Sir Robert Jones) British Medical Journal; The Care and Cure of Crippled Children; The Union and Consolidation of a Fracture, American Journal of Surgery; Arthrodesis and other Operations for Tuberculosis of the Hip, Robert Jones Birthday Volume; Operative Treatment in Tuberculosis of the larger Joints, Brit. Med. Journ.; The Operative Treatment of Potts Paraplegia, British Journal of Surgery; Article on Dislocations, Fractures, Fracture-dislocations and associated injuries, in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice. *Address:* The Red House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6800.

GIRDWOOD, Brig. Gen. Austin Claude, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900 (Bar 1917); late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 24 April, 1875; *er. s.* of late John Girdwood, J.P., Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1903, Constance Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late S. Adshead of Prestbury, Cheshire. Entered Army, 1896; Captain 1900; p.s.c.; served Soudan, 1898, present at battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including the battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River; operations in Orange Free State, 1900; operations in Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and clasps); North West Frontier, 1908 (Mohmand Expedition, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre and C.M.G.; despatches 6 times); G.S.O. 48th and 32nd Division; Commanded 11th Border Regt. 1916-17; 96th Infantry Brig., 1917-19; Assist. Comdt. Royal Military Coll., 1919-23; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade 1924-27; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

GIRDWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Eric Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Cameronians; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late John Girdwood of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, and Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st 1907, Flora (*d.* 1916) 2nd *d.* of Kenneth Mathieson; one *s.*; 2nd 1919, Hilda, *y. d.* of Kenneth Mathieson, 50 Princes Gate, S.W.; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C.B., Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col.); commanded 156th Infantry Brigade, 1916; 74th (Yeo.) Division, 1916-18; Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade and Southern Area, 1919-23; Brigade Com., Military Forces in Iraq, 1924-1925; Maj.-Gen., 1925; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1926-27; Commandant Royal Military College, 1927-31; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GIRLING, Rev. Canon Edwin Maurice, M.A.; Rector of Farnham, Surrey; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1928; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Guildford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1907, Frances Gertrude Allen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master and Chaplain Rossall School, 1904-10; Lecturer of Bolton, 1910-12; Vicar of Peel, 1912-18; Rector of Leiston, 1915-22; T.C.F., 1917-19; Vicar of Send, 1922-28. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Farnham Rectory, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6119.

GIRLING, John Henry, C.V.O. 1930; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Address:* Blantyre, St. John's Hill Road, Woking, Surrey.

GIROUARD, Richard Désiré; *b.* 1905; *o. s.* of late Col. Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and late Mary Gwendolen, *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1927, Lady Blanche Maud Beresford (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner in Schwab and Snelling, stockbrokers; contested (C.) the Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1931; 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards, Oct. 1939. *Address:* 10 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6598. *Club:* Brooks's.

GISBOROUGH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner;** late Royal Flying Corps; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; B.A., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 6 May 1889; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Gisborough, who was 2nd *s.* of late Richard Penruddocke Long, M.P., of Rood Ashton and Wraxall, Wilts, and assumed by Royal licence, 1888, the surname of Chaloner, in lieu of his patronymic (under the will of his maternal granduncle, Admiral Thomas Chaloner, C.B.); *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1923, Esther Isabella Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Charles O. Hall, Eddlethorpe, Malton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served R.F.C., European War. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Richard John Long Chaloner, *b.* 1 July 1927. *Address:* Gisborough Hall, Cleveland, Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisborough, 2; Bowbrook House, Peopleton, Pershore, Worcestershire.

GITTOES-DAVIES, Reginald; News Editor, Daily Sketch and Deputy Editor Sunday Graphic; *b.* Smethwick, Staffs, 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of Mansell and Gertrude Gittoes-Davies. *Educ.:* privately. Newspaperman in Birmingham, London, and St.

Member for Personnel, Air Board, Australia, 1928-32; Chief of Air Staff, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Operations, Air Ministry, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group, 1936-38; Acting Chief of Staff of Royal Australian Air Force, 1939-40; M.I.Ae.E., 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

GOBLE, Warwick, *b.* London; *s.* of Burkitt and Mary Ann Goble. *Educ.:* City of London School; Westminster School of Art. Earlier years occupied in chromo-lithography; afterwards contributed to illustrated papers, magazines, etc.; on staff of Pall Mall Gazette and Westminster Gazette; illustrated fairy tales and books on travel in colour and black and white; exhibited water-colours at Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; worked in drawing office, Woolwich Arsenal, during European War; and after, gave voluntary service in British Red Cross Society in France. *Publications:* Contributed illustrations to Constantinople, The Greater Abbeys of England, Water Babies, Japanese Fairy Tales, Bengal Folk Tales, Pentamerone, The Fairy Book, The People's Chaucer, The Book of Fairy Poetry, etc. *Recreations:* travel, sculling, and cycling. *Address:* The Glade, Beech Road, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham.

GODBOUT, Hon. J. Adélard, B.A., B.S.A., D.Sc.A., D.L.; député du comté de l'Islet à la Législature de Québec depuis 1939; premier ministre de la province de Québec, président du conseil exécutif, ministre de l'agriculture et ministre de la colonisation depuis 1930; *b.* St. Éloi, Témiscouata, Qué., 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Eugène Godbout, cultivateur, ex-député de Témiscouata à la Législature de Québec, and late Louise Duret; *m.* 1923, Dorilda, fille de Florent Fortin, L'Islet; deux *s.* trois *d.* *Éduc.:* Cours classique au Séminaire de Rimouski, Qué.; École d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Qué.; Massachusetts Agricultural College, U.S.A. Professeur à l'École d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, 1918; agronome du comté de l'Islet, 1922; professeur de zootechnie à l'École d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, 1925; Ministre de l'Agriculture de la Province de Québec, 1930-36; Prime Minister and Minister of Agriculture and Colonization, Québec, 1936; propagandiste en Industrie Animale pour l'Association des Éleveurs d'Ayrshires de la Province de Québec; juge du bétail aux expositions de Québec, Toronto, etc.; juge du concours annuel du Mérite Agricole de la Province de Québec, 1927; député du comté de l'Islet, 1929-36; président de l'Association des Agronomes Canadiens, section de Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, 1929; président ce l'Association des Techniciens Agricoles du Canada, 1933; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole de France; Docteur en Science Agricole Université Laval, Québec, Université de Montréal; hon. Docteur en Droit Université McGill, Montréal. *Recreations:* Consacre ses loisirs à la direction d'une ferme moderne qu'il possède à Frelighsburg, comté de Missisquoi, Qué.; Voyages, lectures. *Address:* 400 Chemin Ste. Foye, Québec, Canada. *Clubs:* Réforme, Journalistes, Universitaire, Québec; Universitaire, Montréal.

GODBY, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Surrey County Councillor, since 1934; Chief Engineer, 1915-1919; *b.* 31 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Hawtrey Sara Hamilton-Jones (*d.* 1926) of Moneyglass, Co. Antrim; one *s.* four *d.* Lieut. R.E. 1882; Col. 1911; served Sudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Sudan, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, France (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

GODDARD, Alexander, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary to Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Westminster, 1905-32; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., the Manor House, Newton Harcourt, Leicester; *m.* 1901, Ellen Henrietta, *d.* of late S. E. Illingworth, J.P., Borough Court, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Ducie Gold Medal and Diploma). Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1893; Private Secretary to President R. W. Hanbury, 1901-2, and Earl of Onslow, 1902-5; Hon. Secretary Agricultural Consultative Committee, 1914-15, Agricultural Policy Committee, 1916-17, Professional Classes War Relief Council, 1914-21; Secretary, Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; member of National Agricultural Council for England since 1921; Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and College of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Member Diocesan Board of Finance. *Publications:* Reports and Papers on Agricultural and Cognate Subjects. *Address:* King's Head House, Northleach.

See also G. P. Wright.

GODDARD, Rev. Canon Frederick George, M.A., B.D. (Oxon), Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 July 1877; *s.* of William Day Goddard and Mary Monica Hyde; *m.* 1920 Constance Elizabeth Preston, Oakhill Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Modern History), B.A. 1900 (2nd Class Hons.). Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate, St. Andrew's, Southport, 1902; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Jarrow, 1906; to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908; Curate of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1908; Vicar of All Saints', Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1909; C.F., B.E.F., 1915-16-18-19; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1920. *Publications:* The Three Kingdoms; Life, Death and After. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Jesmond Vicarage, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 180.

GODDARD, Lt.-Colonel Gerald Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas Goddard of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, Indian Army, and Harriette Coleman; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ida Rose Laura (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Edmund Howard Reynolds, Chiswick; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Mildred Jeanie, *yr. d.* of Rev. G. E. Gilbanks; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Unibanks. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and University College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1895; Surgeon, Brit. India S.N. Coy., 1896-97; House Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Infirmary, 1898-1899; entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; severely wounded, Paardeberg); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief for services; passed exam. for Major, R.A.M.C., with six months' acceleration, 1906, obtaining special certificate; M.O. Alderney C.I. Troops, 1907-10; O.C. Helena Hospital, Shorncliffe, 1910-13; promoted Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1915; European War, O.C. 88th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., and later O.C. 23rd Casualty Clearing Station, and O.C. Military Hospital and Acting D.D.M.S. Gibraltar (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1923; invalided on pension, 1923; re-employed on retired pay at Worcester, 1923-38 and Sept. 1939 and since 1940; Chairman Brit. Med. Assoc., Worcester and Bromsgrove Division, 1936-37; Chairman No 2 National Service Medical Board, Worcester; Vice-Chairman Worcestershire County Joint Committee B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John since 1940; Freemasonry, P.G.D. England. *Address:* Buena Vista, Barneshall Avenue, Worcester. *T.A.:* Barneshall, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 2866. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., J.P.; retired list, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 13 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of late E. Morrow; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded; 17th Bn. A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915-16; 35th Bn., France, 1916-18; commanding 9th Australian Infantry Brig., 1918; commanded 14th Infantry

Albans; Leicester Evening Mercury reporting staff, 1920; News-Editor, 1922; Editor Evening Mercury, Leicester, 1923; resigned 1926 to join Editorial Staff, Daily Express, London; resigned to become Editor Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927-29; First Editor, Evening World, Bristol, 1929-31; Supervising Editor, Northcliffe Newspapers, 1931-1932. *Recreations:* journalism and motoring. *Address:* Kemsley House, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1234; Cedar Lawns, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire.

GIVEN, Ernest Cranstoun, C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.N.A.; Past President of Liverpool Engineering Society; *s.* of late John Given of Aigburth Lodge, Liverpool; *m.* Winifred, *e.d.* of R. Currie, J.P., M.D., of Oakcraig, Skelmorlie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Liverpool. Cape Government Railways, 1890; Wm. Cramp & Sons, Philadelphia, 1892; Priestman & Co., Philadelphia, 1894; Flannery & Given, Ltd., Consulting Engineers, 1897-1917; Hon. Secretary Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 1915-17; Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1917-19; Director General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; Manager Slough Trading Co., 1920-22; Chairman of East Central Appeal Tribunal of Unemployed Assistance Board; Member of Public Assistance Committee, L.C.C. *Publications:* Various papers to Engineering Societies. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heatherleigh, Polworth Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 0815. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

GIVEN, Major (Temp. Lt.-Colonel) Thomas Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; East Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 25 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Precentor H. W. S. Given; *m.* 1935, Kathleen Gwendoline Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trinity College, Dublin. Temp. 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Sept. 1914; Temp. Capt., 1916; Lt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1920; transferred East Yorkshire Regt., 1922; Capt., 1923; Major, 1936; Acting Lt.-Col., 1940; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; served European War, France and Flanders, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches, M.C., 1914-1915 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); war of 1939-41, France and Belgium (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GLADDING, Donald, C.I.E. 1936; I.C.S. (retired); Agent, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gladding; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Avis McArthur; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1928; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1931; Finance Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1933-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GLADSTONE, Albert Charles, M.B.E. 1919; Constable of Flint Castle since 1935; late Captain, Indian Army; J.P., D.L., Flint; senior partner Ogilvy, Gillanders & Co., East India merchants; Director, Bank of England; Chairman Public Works Loan Board; *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite, *d.* of late Charles Bowman Wilson, surgeon; cousin and *heir-pres.* to Sir John Gladstone, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* Hawarden Castle, Chester; Fasque, Laurencekirk, N.B.; 23 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7138.

GLADSTONE, Charles Andrew, Assistant Master, Eton College, since 1912; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Stephen E. Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite Wilson; *m.* 1925, Isla Margaret, *d.* of late Sir W. Erskine Crum; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War with Intelligence Corps and Royal Flying Corps in France and Belgium, 1914-15 (prisoner of war); D.L. Flintshire, 1929; Officier d'Académie, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, birds, and gardening. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 440. *Club:* Leander.

GLADSTONE, Sir Hugh Steuart, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P., D.L.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.; Corresponding Fellow American Ornithologists Union; *b.* 30 April 1877; *o. s.* of late S. S. Gladstone; *m.* 1907, Cecil Emily, *e. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, M.P., of Marchmont, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Lieut., 3rd K.O.S. Borderers; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals, five clasps); County Councillor (Dumfriesshire) since 1904; Chairman of Finance Com., 1911-30; Vice-Convener of County, 1920-30; Convener since 1930; Vice-Pres. Association of County Councils in Scotland 1932, Pres. 1933-35; Member of Depart. Committee on Wild Birds Protection Acts, 1913-19; Capt. 2/5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1914-19 (attached to General Staff at the War Office, 1914-19, despatches); Member of Council of Zoological Society of London, 1916-1922, 1922-28, 1929-33, 1934-37 and 1938-41; V.P.Z.S., 1925-26 and 1932-33; Mem. of the Depart. Com. (Scots) on Game and Heather-burning, 1919-21; Chairman Wild Birds Protection Advisory (Scotland) Com. since 1921; Member of the Departmental Committee on Rating of Machinery in England and Scotland, 1923-25; Chairman International Committee for Protection of Birds (British Section), 1923-29; Delegate at the International Conference on Migratory Wild Fowl, 1927; Member of Police Consol. (Scot.) Com., 1933; Member of the Departmental Committee on Revision of Poor Law (Scotland), 1935; Member of Wild Birds Protection Advisory (England) Com. since 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Publications:* The Birds of Dumfriesshire, 1910; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire, 1912; Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns, 1915; Birds and the War, 1919; Record Bags, 1922. 2nd ed., 1930; Shooting with Surtees, 1927; Thomas Watling, Limner of Dumfries, 1938; etc.; articles on birds in The Scottish Naturalist, etc. *Address:* Capenoch, Penpont, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Thornhill 261. *T.A.:* Gladstone, Penpont. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GLADSTONE, Sir John Evelyn, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Capt. J. N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P., 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Theresa (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Wilts., 1897; contested (C.) Spen Valley Division of W.R. of Yorkshire, 1885; was Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster-General. *Heir: cousin* Albert Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* Bowden Park, Chippenham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Earl of Belmore, Lord Hollenden, Major R. L. Loyd, Hon. G. L. Parsons.

GLADSTONE, Reginald John, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; retired; late Reader in Anatomy and Lecturer in Embryology, University of London, King's College; *b.* 9 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas H. Gladstone, D Ph., and Matilda, *d.* of Joshua Field, F.R.S.; *m.* 1912, Ida Millicent Field; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School; Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Formerly Lecturer on Embryology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* The Pineal Organ (with C. P. G. Wakeley), 1939; contributions to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Annals of Surgery; Encyclopædia Britannica; Lancet; British Medical Journal; Journal of the Anthropological Institute, and British Journal of Surgery. *Address:* Fallow Close, Armstrong Road, Brockenhurst, Hants.

GLAISTER, John; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, The University of Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner to the Crown; *b.* Glasgow, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Glaister, M.D., LL.D.;

Brigade, Hon. Colonel 17th and 35th Battalion Australian Infantry. *Address:* 4 Portland Street, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service (President), Sydney; Brisbane, Brisbane.

GODDARD, Rt. Hon. Sir Rayner, P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1932; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Goddard;** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Linda (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1931, Hon. Fellow, 1940; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Poole, 1917-25, of Bath, 1925-28, of Plymouth, 1928-32; Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, 1932-38. *Address:* 46 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6211.
See also Lt.-Col. Eric Sachs.

GODDARD, Air Commodore Robert Victor, C.B.E. 1940; M.A.; p.s.a.; Chief of Air Staff, New Zealand Air Force, since 1941; Director of Military Co-operation, Air Ministry, 1940-41; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Dr. Charles E. Goddard, O.B.E., M.D., Furze Croft, Hove; *m.* 1924, Mildred Catherine Jane, *d.* of Alfred Markham Inglis; two *s.* one *d.*, *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Jesus College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science. Entered Royal Navy, 1910; Midshipman, 1914; Grand Fleet, 1914; attached R.N.A.S., 1915; Sub.-Lt., 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; appointed to command H.M.A. R.36, 1916; R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; commanded R.A.F. Mosul, Iraq, 1930; R.N. Staff College, 1934; Wing Commander, 1935; Deputy Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, and Group Captain, 1938; Acting Air Commodore, 1939; Senior Air Staff Officer, G.H.Q., B.E.F., France, 1939; Deputy Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1940; Air Commodore, 1941; gave B.B.C. War Commentaries Air), 1941. *Club:* United Service.

GODDEN, Major Henry Tufton, D.S.O. 1898; 1st Batt. Bedfords. Regt.; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Mares Godden; *m.* 1911, Amelia Marguerite (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of A. Axell, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; private schools. Entered Bedfords. Regt. 1879; Capt. 1888, Major, 1899; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches twice, Khedive's medal with five clasps). Admin. and Comm. Suakim. 1899-1902 (3rd class Medjidie and Osmanieh); Major 9th Batt. Bedford Regt., 1915; 2nd in Comd., 1915; Command (Temp. Lt.-Col.) 1915; replaced on retired pay as Major, 1916; *Decorated for service in the Soudan. Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GODFREY, Ernest Henry, F.S.S.; *b.* Northampton, 17 July 1862; *s.* of Valentine William Godfrey, of Glaston, Rutland; *m.* 1894, Emmeline Stuart, *d.* of Frederick Lindesay, D.L., J.P., of Loughry, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School, Committee Clerk, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1887-98: Secretary Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1898-1901; Assistant Editor Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Secretary National Agricultural Examination Board, 1901-07; Editor Society's Journal, 1905-6; Editor Census and Statistics Office, Canada, 1907-20; Editor Canada Year Book, 1912-19; Chief, Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1920-28; Assistant Secretary Agricultural Sub-Committee, Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition, 1900; Reporting Member of Jury for Agricultural Machinery, Milan International Exhibition, 1906; Member International Statistical Inst., 1910, and Delegate of Canadian Government to 14th Session, Vienna, 1913; attended 19th Session of Institute at Tokyo, 1930, travelling round the world; Member Commission on Official Statistics of Canada, 1912; Delegate of Canadian Government to British Empire Statistical Conference, 1920; Member International Scientific Council and President Agricultural Statistics Commission, Rome, 1927. *Publications:* Contributions to agricultural and economic literature, including: Articles on the Agriculture of Canada, in the Encyclopædia Britannica and Encyclopedia Americana; Methods of Crop-Reporting in Different Countries, and Fifty Years of Canadian Progress, in Journal of Royal Statistical Society; State-Aid to Agriculture in Canada, and Growth and Organisation of the Canadian Grain Trade, in Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Canadian Farming, in Journal of Farmers' Club; Statistical Organisation in Canada, in Bulletin of International Statistical Institute, 1913 and 1925; History and Development of Statistics in Canada, volume commemorative of 75th Anniversary of American Statistical Association; Progress in the Collection of Annual Agricultural Statistics and of Crop Reports during Growth in the Dominion of Canada, in Revue de l'Inst. Inter. de Statistique (1936) and Report on Statistics of Wool Stocks in the principal wool-producing and wool-consuming Countries of the World (1939). *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Sharnbrook, Bedford. *T.:* Sharnbrook 60.

GODFREY, Sir George Cochrane, Kt., *cr.* 1919; V.D., B.A., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *s.* of George B. and Hester Ann Godfrey; *m.* 1900, Ethel Beatrix Kingsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Civil Engineer appointed to Bengal Nagpur Railway, India, 1895; served till 1917, when lent to Govt. of India as a Member of the Railway Board; Coal Controller for India, 1917-19; Indian Railway Committee, 1921; Howrah Bridge Committee, 1922; member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-25; General Manager Bengal-Nagpur Railway, India, 1911-1925; Council of State, India, 1928-30; Partner Bird & Co., Calcutta, 1925-31. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

GODFREY, Vice-Adm. Harry Rowlandson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; fifth *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1911, Mary Caroline Pearl, 2nd *d.* of W. Barrett Lennard of Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; served in H.M.S. Daphne in China during Boxer Rising (China medal, 1900); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1902, *for saving a man from drowning at Invergordon whilst in H.M.S. Anson*; served in H.M.S. Porpoise during operations against Mullah, 1903-4 (Somaliland medal and clasp); Commander, 1910; served in H.M.S. Beagle, destroyer, during Dardanelles operations, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for his services as Senior Commander afloat of destroyer flotilla in those waters); Captain, 1915; Captain commanding a Destroyer Flotilla of Grand Fleet March 1917 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet (retired list, 1926); Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; awarded United States Naval D.S.M. 1919; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aviemore, Heathfield, Sussex.

GODFREY, Rear-Admiral John Henry, C.B. 1939; Director of Naval Intelligence since 1939; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of Godfrey Henry Godfrey; *m.* 1921, Bertha Margaret, *d.* of Donald Hope; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Bradfield College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia as naval cadet, 1903; went to sea, 1904; Lieut., 1908; Commander, 1920; Captain, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1939; specialised in navigation; served in Mediterranean, 1910; China, 1910-1911; Gallipoli campaign, 1915; present at Cape Helles and Suvla Bay landings and final evacuation; on staff of C.-in-C. E. Indies and Mediterranean, 1916-19; Asst. to Chief of Staff, to C.-in-C., Mediterranean, 1917-19 and at Constantinople, during Armistice negotiations with Turkey; as a Commander served on the staff of Admiral Madden, when C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet, in plans division, on the Staff of the R.N. Staff

m. 1918, Isobel Rachel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Lindsay, K.B.E., D.L., Town Clerk of Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and University, Glasgow. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1916; Doctor of Medicine with honours, 1925; Doctor of Science, 1927; F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Barrister-at-law of Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; Assistant in Forensic Medicine, Glasgow University, 1919-25, Lecturer Forensic Medicine, 1925-28; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine to the Police Force of the City of Glasgow, 1920-28; Medico-Legal Examiner and Adviser to the Corporation of Glasgow, 1920-1928; Deputy Medical Referee under Cremation Act; Professor of Forensic Medicine, the Faculty of Medicine, the University of Egypt, Cairo, and Medico-Legal Consultant to the Government of Egypt, 1928-32; Commissioned service with R.A.M.C., 1916-19; External Examiner in Forensic Medicine, the University of Sheffield; previously Birmingham, Liverpool, and Aberdeen; Member Medico-Legal Society, London. *Publications:* Legal Medicine, 1922; Glaister's Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (editor) 6th Edition, 1938; Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine, 1939; (with Prof. Sydney Smith) Hairs of Mammalia, with a special study of Human Hair, considered from the Medico-Legal Aspect; Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case (joint); numerous papers and monographs. *Address:* 8 Queen's Gate, Glasgow, W.2.

See also Harold Woodruff.

GLAMIS, Lord; Patrick Bowes-Lyon; *e. s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1908, Lady Dorothy Osborne, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Reserve of Officers, 1909; served European War, 1914-15; Chairman, John Bowes and Partners, Ltd., and Marley Hill Chemical Co., Ltd., both of Newcastle-on-Tyne; D. L. Angus; J.P., Co. Durham. *Address:* Shovelstrode Manor, East Grinstead.

GLAMIS, Master of; Hon. John Patrick Bowes-Lyon; Lt. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Jan. 1910; *er. s.* of Lord Glamis, *q.v.*

GLANCY, Sir Bertrand James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1924; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Governor of the Punjab since 1941; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Colonel T. Glancy, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Grace Steele; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Monmouth; Exeter College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; Political Adviser on India, 1938-41. *Address:* Punjab Governor's Camp, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GLANELY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **William James Tatem,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D., University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; D.L., Co. Glamorgan; J.P., Cos. Glamorgan and Wilts.; High Sheriff Glamorgan, 1911-1912; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Tatem, of Appledore; *m.* 1897, Ada Mary, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Thomas Williams, Cardiff. Governor of the Cardiff Royal Infirmary; presented with the Freedom of the City of Cardiff, 1928; Chairman of W. J. Tatem, Ltd., The Tatem Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., The Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., Ltd., The Dulverton Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Mount Stuart Dry Docks, Ltd.; a Director of The Great Western Railway Co.; Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd.; British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, West of England Protection and Indemnity Association, Shipping Federation, Ltd., Cardiff Exchange, Ltd., Coal and Shipping Exchange (Cardiff), Ltd., British Steamship Owners' Association, and Chepstow Race Course Co.; Ex-Chairman of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association; President University College, S. Wales and Monmouth, and Bristol Channel District Association of Chartered Shipbrokers; President Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital and Royal Porthcawl Golf Club. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1; Exning House, Exning, nr. Newmarket. *Clubs:* Bath, White's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

GLANUSK, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1899, **Wilfred Russell Bailey,** Bt., *cr.* 1852; D.S.O. 1916; Lord Lieut. Brecknock; Major, late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1891; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Editha Elma, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Warden Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired from army, 1924; rejoined, 1939; commanded Training Bn. Welsh Guards. *Heir: u.* Hon. William Bailey, *b.* 28 Aug. 1867. *Address:* Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, S. Wales.

GLANVILLE, Mrs. Edythe Mary, C.B.E. 1926; LL.B.; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Robert Kane; *m.* 1903, Frank Henry Glanville (*d.* 1938); one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra Coll., Dublin; Royal University of Ireland (B.A., Hons., 1896; LL.B., Hons., 1900). First Woman Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Division of National Unionist Association, 1919-24; member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Pinnacle, many short stories. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* 8 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2760. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GLANVILLE, Sir O. J. L. de; *see* De Glanville.

GLANVILLE, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, M.A.; F.S.A.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology in the University of London (University College) since 1935; serving as Acting-Squadron Leader, R.A.F.V.R. on the Air Staff; *b.* Westminster, 26 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of Stephen James Glanville and Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis Kingdon; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of J. B. Chubb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar); Lit. Hum. and B.A., 1922; M.A., 1926. Assistant-Master, Egyptian Government Service, 1922; member of Egypt Exploration Society's Expedition to Tell-el-Amarneh, 1923; Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1924; Assistant Keeper, First Class, 1930; Reader in Egyptology, London University, 1933; excavated at el-Amarneh, 1925, and Armant, 1928, with Dr. H. Frankfort for Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Secretary, Egypt Exploration Society, 1928-31 and 1933-36; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1929-35; delivered Royal Institution's Christmas Lectures for Children, 1929; Guest-lecturer of the National Council of Education, Canada, 1932. *Publications:* The Mural Painting of El-Amarneh (with N. de G. Davies, H. Frankfort, and T. Whittemore), 1929; a chapter in Great Ones of Ancient Egypt (Portraits by Winifred Brunton), 1929; Daily Life in Ancient Egypt, 1930; Bible Illustrations (with H. R. Hall and Sidney Smith) in Helps to Study of the Bible, 1931; edited Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, 1932; The Egyptians, 1933; Catalogue Demotic Papyri in the British Museum, I., 1939; edited Legacy of Egypt, 1940; papers and articles. *Address:* 53 North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sette of Odd Volumes.

GLASCODINE, Richard Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of R. T. Glascodine, 95 Barons Keep, Gliddon Road, Fulham, W.14; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances Burdett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingston Mill, Bradford on Avon, Wiltshire.

GLASFURD, Col. Alexander Inglis Robertson, C.M.G., 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Betul, C.P. India, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. L. R. Glasfurd; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Hignett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst.

College, and as second in command of H.M.S. Diomede on the New Zealand Station; Deputy Director, R.N. Staff College, 1929-31; commanded H.M. Ships Kent and Suffolk on China Station, 1931-33; Deputy Director, Plans Division, Admiralty, 1933-35; commanded H.M.S. Repulse in the Mediterranean, 1936-39. *Address:* Braddocks, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 54. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'.

GODFREY, John M.; Hon. Mr. Justice Godfrey, Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1938; *b.* Hastings, Ont., 23 July 1871; *s.* of Rev. Robert and Mary Jane Godfrey; *m.* 1900, Lily Cownon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. B.A. Toronto University, 1891, LL.B. 1893; called to Bar, 1894; practised in Toronto, Ont.; Chairman Public School Board, Toronto, 1903; defeated as Liberal Candidate in Peel, 1908; Chairman of Civilian Recruiting League, Military Division No. 2, 1915; President of Canadian National Service League, 1916; Organizer Bonne Entente Movement with Quebec, 1916; K.C. 1921; president of Ontario Unity League, 1921; LL.D. from Ottawa University and made Officier L'Instruction Publique, France, 1928; Ontario Securities Commissioner, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Clubs:* Mississaga Golf, National, Toronto; Action Front.

GODFREY, Percy; *b.* Derbyshire, 1859; *m.* 1908, Lily (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Leonard Sidgwick Howell, and *d.* of late George Clowes. Musical training private. Gained Lesley-Alexander Prize for Piano Quintette, 1900; and Musician's Comp. Prize for Coronation, 1902; Choral Ballade Prize, Dover Festival 1904; orchestral works: Canterbury Festival, 1929, Folkestone Festival, 1932; Torland, overture, and other orchestral works broadcast; Member of Musicians' Company. *Address:* 32 Bouverie Square, Folkestone, Kent.

GODFREY, Robert Samuel, C.B.E., 1933; F.S.A.; F.F.A.S.; Registered Architect; Surveyor and Clerk of the Works to the Dean and Chapter Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Samuel Godfrey and Elizabeth Key; *m.* 1st, 1872; one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Mildred Eleanor, *d.* of Thomas Price. *Educ.:* Public School; Univ. College. Inaugurated the method of drilling of Ancient Buildings by compressed air and the improved method of grouting same under air pressure; first adopted for the special repairs of Lincoln Cathedral, 1922-32; advised on the repairs of many ancient and mediæval buildings at home and abroad. *Publications:* a paper on the early history and the various disasters and restorations in the past of Lincoln Cathedral, 1929; Half-an-Hour at Lincoln Cathedral and the Special Repairs, 1931. *Address:* Priory Gate, Minster Yard, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 237.

GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. Stuart Hill, C.I.E. 1908; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 June 1861; *s.* of late John R. R. Godfrey; *m.* 1896, Guendolen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). 2nd Queen's R.W.S.-Regt., and Indian Army, Indian Political Department and Persia, North-West Frontier, and Central India States. Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal); served Mohmand expedition, 1908 (C.I.E.); retired from Indian Army, 1916; appointed to General Staff, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* Trans. of Pushkin's Kapetauskaya Dochka; Report on Gilgit, Chitral, Hunza, and Nagar.

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author; Director, National Buildings Record, since 1941; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Grayston Warren; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Councils of The Sussex Archæological Society, The London Society; V.P. and Hon. Editor of the London Topographical Society; Hon. Editor of The London Survey Committee, etc.; V.P. of the Royal Archæological Institute, Hon. Secretary, 1928-31; Commenced architectural practice, 1905; R.I.B.A. Silver Medallist (Essay), 1906; Works include (beside new buildings) the rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea, Memorial Chapel, Eton College, the restoration of a number of ancient buildings (Burford Priory, Sudeley and Herstmonceux Castles, Old Surrey Hall, etc.) and the planning of gardens; devised a system of Service Heraldry for recording service in the European War. *Publications:* The Life of George Devey; A History of Architecture in London; The English Staircase; The Parish of Chelsea; Some Famous Buildings and their Story; Gardens in the Making; (edited) The Book of John Rowe, and Sussex (Medieval) Wills for the Sussex Record Society; The Story of Architecture in England, etc.; contributor to architectural and archæological journals. *Recreations:* architectural and topographical research. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Lewes House, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 268.

GODFREY, Most Rev. Monsignor William, D.D., Ph.D.; Titular Archbishop of Cius since 1938; Apostolic Delegate to Great Britain since 1938; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *y. s.* of George Godfrey and Maria Garvey. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; Venerable English College, Rome. Took Doctor's Degree in Philosophy at Gregorian University, Rome, 1918; Priest, 1916; took Doctor's Degree in Theology at Gregorian University, Rome, in a Solemn Public Defension (Public Act), 1917; attached to parish of St. Michael, West Derby Road, Liverpool E. as curate, 1917-19; Professor of Classics at Ushaw College, Durham, 1919-20; of Philosophy, 1920-28; of Dogmatic Theology, 1928-30; Rector of the Venerable English College, Rome, 1930-38; Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius XI, 1930; member of supreme council of the Propaganda Fidei; accompanied Cardinal Lépicier as member of the Papal Legation to Malta, 1935; Hon. Canon of Collegiate Church of St. Lawrence, Vittoriosa, Malta, 1935; Counsellor of the Papal Mission, for Coronation of King George VI., 1937; Papal Visitor of Seminaries and Ecclesiastical Colleges in England, Wales, and Malta, 1938. *Publications:* two books of spiritual conferences: The Young Apostle and God and Ourselves; various articles in Catholic periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Greycourt, 54 Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.A.:* Delapost, London. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1410. *Club:* Athenæum.

GODFREY, Sir William Maurice, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1785; *b.* 8 March 1909; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Eileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Currey, M.D., Lismore; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Caroline Iris, *d.* of late Alban George Robins, Tunbridge Wells; three *d.* *Address:* Kilcoleman Abbey, Milltown, Co. Kerry.

GODFREY, General Sir William Wellington, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1916; Hon. Col. Comdt. Plymouth Division R.M. since 1940; *b.* 2 April 1880; *m.* 1904, Laura Beatrice, *er. d.* of Colonel S. M. Salaman, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1907; Major 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Bt. Col. 1930; Col. 1931; Col.-Comdt., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1935; Lieut.-Gen., 1937; General 1939; Adjt., 1906-9; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.A.G., R.M. 1930-33; Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division R.M. 1933-35; Adjutant-General R.M., 1936-39; retired list, 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-35; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Order of Redeemer, Greece; Rising Sun, Japan. *Club:* United Service.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Capt. Sir Bryan Godfrey, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; R.N., retired; has the Orders of the Dannebrog, Leopold of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Equerry to King George V, 1901-1936, Extra Equerry to King Edward VIII., 1936, and to King George VI. since 1937; ; *b.* 1863;

First Commission in Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1890, transferred to Indian Army, 1892 and joined 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent; Adjutant for 4 years. Passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade-Major Jhelum and Rawalpindi Infantry Brigades, 1907-11; Brigade-Major, 3rd Brigade, Mohmand F.F., 1908 (medal and clasp); transferred to 40th Punjabis, 1912; Gen. Staff Officer Derajat and Bannu Frontier Brigades, 1912-13; served European War (France) as Brigade-Major 27th Infantry Brigade (9th Scottish Division) first formation, Aug. 1914–Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 3rd Divn. Sep. 1915–Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 1st grade, 48th Divn. (despatches, C.M.G.) Aug. 1916-1917; E. African Campaign, 1917-18; Commanded 40th Pathans, 1917-21; served in operations in Afghanistan, 1919; Brig.-Gen. commanding 72nd Indian Brigade, 1920 (Mesopotamia); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Leaves from an Indian Jungle, 1904; Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle, 1905; Sketches of Manchurian Battlefields, 1908; Musings of an old Shikari, 1928. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Court, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Shikar.

GLASGOW, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mackintosh, Most Rev. Donald.

GLASGOW, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Patrick James Boyle,** D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Co. Ayr; Baron Boyle, 1699; Viscount Kelburn, 1703; Baron Fairlie (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; Captain R.N., retd.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1906, Hyacinthe Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley; two *s.* three *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1897; Commander, 1909; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland; retired as Captain, June 1919; Convener of the County Council of Ayrshire. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Kelburn, *q.v.* *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.:* Fairlie 4. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Viscount Caldecote, Baron Cochrane, Earl of Cranbrook, Gen. Sir C. Fergusson, Baron Radstock.

GLASGOW and GALLOWAY, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Halland How;** Canon Emeritus of Chichester, 1940; *s.* of late Charles How, Forest Hill, Kent, and late Elizabeth Halland; *m.* 1st, 1925, Naomi Junie Katherine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Reynolds, Burnmoor, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Barbara, *d.* of late Dr A. M. Collcutt, Brighton. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ely Theological College. B.A. (2nd Class Oriental Languages Tripos) 1903; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii; Tyrrwhit Hebrew Scholar, Mason Hebrew Prize, 1904; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1905-6; Hebrew Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906-20; Precentor (and Hebrew Lecturer, 1907-13) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-20; Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, 1913-21; Warden of the Oratory House, Cambridge, 1920-24; Manchester Diocesan Missioner, 1924-26; Rector of Liverpool 1926-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1930-35; Canon Residentiary, 1931-35; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1930-35; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1935-38; Rector of West Blatchington, 1935-38; Canon and Prebendary of Waltham (Chichester), 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1908-11, to Bishop of Winchester, 1911-24; C.F. 1915-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1927-31; Chaplain to the King, 1933-38. *Publications:* Joel and Amos (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1910; The Sung Eucharist, 1920; Contributor to the New Commentary, 1928; Christian and Churchman, 1930; Personal Discipleship and the Way of Prayer, 1931; The Venture of Christian Marriage, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* 14 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 554.

GLASGOW, Provost of; *see* Warner, Very Rev. K. C. H.

GLASGOW, Brig.-Genr. Alfred Edgar, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of late Colonel W. Moore-Lane (late Postmaster General, Punjab, India) and *widow* of Major J. H. Burbury, Royal Sussex Regiment. *Educ.:* Nelson and Wellington Colleges, New Zealand. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1891; Adjutant, 1895-99; Commanded 2nd Bn. 1919-1923. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1897; France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1918; Commanded 58th Brigade, Jan. 1917 till end of war (wounded twice, Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B. Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Rannoch, Summersdale, Chichester.

GLASGOW, Edwin; Keeper and Secretary, National Gallery, 1933-35; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert James Glasgow; *m.* Eva Cecilia (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. R. Postance, Liverpool; one *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Wadham College, Oxford. Sixth Form Master, Forest School; H.M.I., Northumberland, Warwickshire; seconded for educational work in Gibraltar; exhibitor R.A., R.I., Salon, etc.; works in Public Galleries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Cheltenham, and abroad. *Publications:* Sketches of Wadham and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford; Report on Educational System of Gibraltar; The Painter's Eye, 1936. *Address:* Charlbury, Oxford. *T.:* Charlbury 49.

GLASGOW, Ellen; author; *b.* 22 April 1874; *d.* of Francis Thomas and Anne Gholson Glasgow. *Educ.:* home. Doctor of Literature, University of North Carolina, 1930; Doctor of Laws, University of Richmond, 1938; Duke University, 1938, College of William and Mary, 1939; Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; National Institute of Arts and Letters; Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; Phi Beta Kappa Society; Colonial Dames of America; Modern Language Association; American Humane Association; and P.E.N. Club; Pres. of Richmond Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; awarded, in 1940, by American Academy of Arts and Letters, Quinquennial Howells Medal for eminence in creative literature as shown in the novel; received, 1941, The Saturday Review of Literature's Special Award for Distinguished Service to American Literature. *Publications:* The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Battleground, 1902; The Freeman and other Poems, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; Dare's Gift, 1924; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927; They Stooped to Folly, 1929; The Sheltered Life, 1932; Vein of Iron, 1935; In This Our Life, 1941. *Address:* Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Cosmopolitan, New York.

GLASGOW, George, B.A.; writer on diplomacy and finance; author of the Foreign Affairs section of the Contemporary Review since Jan. 1923; diplomatic correspondent to the Observer since 1920; occasional contributor to the Queen's Quarterly, Canada, and Fortnightly Review, London; *b.* Bolton, 18 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Glasgow; *m.* 1937, Una Geraldine, *d.* of late Dr. C. J. Ridgeway, Bishop of Chichester. *Educ.:* Bolton School; Hulme Hall, Victoria University, Manchester (Seaton Scholar, Oliver Heywood Scholar). Sub-editor of Dr. R. W. Seton-Watson's The New Europe, 1916-20; special correspondent in foreign affairs to the Manchester Guardian, 1920-28;

e. s. of late Godfrey Trevelyan Godfrey-Faussett, of Heppington, Kent; *m.* 1907 Eugénie F. E., 3rd *d.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward, and Eugénie, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1877; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; retired as Capt. 1906. *Address:* The Ranger's Lodge, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club:* Turf.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Godfrey, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Godfrey-Faussett, Barrister-at-law, Auditor to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, F.S.A.; *m.* 1897, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of late Sir Augustus W. Lawson Hemming, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; Staff Capt. War Office, 1908-10; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; Chairman, and Vice-President Sussex Archæological Society; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Sussex. *Address:* Hadlow Down, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hadlow Down 202.

GODKIN, Colonel Samuel Robert, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Godkin, Wexford; *m.* 1st, 1919, Beatrice Emily, A.R.R.C. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. Albert Seacome; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Nina Beryl, *d.* of late John Amy, Patier, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I. *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. L. and L.M., R.C.P.I.; L. and L.M., R.C.S.I.; entered I.M.S. 1900; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1903; a Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1908; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1928; held the appointment Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery in the Poona, Secunderabad and Burma Divisions, 1910-15; proceeded to Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916, as Medical Officer 64 Pioneers (D.S.O.); appointed to the command of 57 Combined Stationary Hospital at Kurna; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1917; invalided from Mesopotamia, Jan. 1918; returned to duty, 1919; in command of I.M. Hospital, Multan, 1919-22; I.M. Hospital, Bangalore, 1923-27; I.M. Hospital, Abbottabad, 1928; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Address:* Bouley Bay Lodge, Trinity, Jersey, C.I.

GODLEY, family name of **Baron Kilbracken.**

GODLEY, General Sir Alexander John, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1914; C.B., 1910; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Grand Officer Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer White Eagle of Serbia; Gran Cruz Merito Militar of Spain; Grand Croix Ouissam Alaouite and Gran Encomienda Mehdania of Morocco; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Colonel, Otago Mounted Rifles, and North Auckland Regiment of New Zealand and 13th (West Maitland) Regiment of Australia; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Godley, 56th Regiment; *m.* 1898, Louisa Marion (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Robert Fowler, D.L., Rahinston, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Haileybury; United Services College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886; Adjt. R.D.F.; Adjt. Mounted Infantry, Aldershot; Adjt. Special Service battalion M.I., S. Africa, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); Staff College, 1898; Special Service S. Africa; 1899-1901; Adjt. Protectorate Regt.; commanded Western Defences, Siege of Mafeking; Staff Officer to Gens. Baden-Powell and Plumer; commanded Rhodesian Brigade (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, brevet of lieut.-colonel); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Staff, Aldershot, 1901; commanding M.I. Aldershot till 1903; Commandant M.I. Longmoor, 1903-6; brevet of Colonel, 1905; Col. General Staff 2nd Division, 1906-10; Major-Gen. Imperial General Staff, and G.O.C., New Zealand Forces, 1910-14 (K.C.M.G.); commanded Division and Army Corps, Dardanelles and Egypt, 1914-16; Army Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1916-19, and the New Zealand Expeditionary Force throughout the War (despatches repeatedly, promotion to Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B.); Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1924-28; A.D.C. General to the King, 1925-1929; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1928-33; Colonel Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922-37; retired pay 1933. Master Staff College and Woolmer Draghounds, and captained the R.D.F., M.I., and Irish Guards' polo teams. *Publication:* Life of an Irish Soldier, 1939. *Address:* Poughley, Woodlands St. Mary, Newbury. *T.:* Shefford 7. *Clubs:* Guards; Turf.

GODLEY, Hon. Eveline Charlotte; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow Royal Agricultural Society; 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Kilbracken. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Great Condé, 1915; Charles XII. of Sweden, 1928; The Trial of Count Königsmarck, 1930; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, Longman's Magazine and the National Review. *Address:* Durrants Court, High Halden, Kent. *T.:* High Halden 210.

GODLEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clements, M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 8 March 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Rector of Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1886, Maud Adeline (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Surgeon-Major R. Whittall, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); late commanded 2nd Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, 12th Sherwood Foresters, and 91st Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chalmore, Wallingford, Berks.

See also B. E. Nicolls.

GODLEY, Major Sir Francis W. C. F.; *see* Fetherston-Godley.

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C.S.I. 1914; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1907-1917; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Blanche (*d.* 1937), *d.* of William MacNaught; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Sybil Pinder, *widow* of F. Stuartson Collard, F.R.C.S.Eng. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GODMAN, Dame Alice Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *d.* of late Major Percy Chaplin; *m.* 1891, Frederic Du Cane Godman, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.L.S. (*d.* 1919). Late Deputy President, British Red Cross Society; County Commissioner for Girl Guides; President, Women's Branch, Horsham and Worthing Division Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer S.E. Area. *Address:* 45 Pont Street, S.W.1.; *T.:* Kensington 2711; South Lodge, Horsham, Sussex; *T.:* Lower Beeding 3.

GODMAN, Air Commodore Arthur Lowthian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L., late R.A.F.; Commandant, Northern Area, Observer Corps since 1938; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. A. F. Godman, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Ivy Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. Bayard; D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Green Howards, 1898; served with M.I. in Somaliland Expedition, 1904-5; European War as Staff Capt. 21st Infantry Brigade, and later on staff of R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Smeaton Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

GODMAN, Mrs. E.; *see* Harrison, Jessie.

GODSELL, Major Kenneth Bruce, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of late J. U. Godsell, Stratford Court, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Freda Kate Fosdick, Cullenswood, Eastbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered the R.M.A. Woolwich direct from Harrow, and was commissioned in the Royal

correspondent to l'Europe Nouvelle, Paris, 1920-1926; correspondent to the Prager Presse, 1921-1938; former contributor to the New Republic, New York, the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna, and to other European and American journals: adviser in foreign affairs to 13th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and contributor to 13th and 14th editions; received with his wife into Roman Catholic Church, 1939. *Publications:* Archæology: The Minoans, 1923; Biography: Ronald Burrows, 1924; International Diplomacy and Politics: MacDonald as Diplomatist, 1924; From Dawes to Locarno, 1925 (New York, 1926); General Strikes and Road Transport, 1926, Continental Statesmen, 1930; Peace with Gangsters? 1939; Diplomacy and God, 1941; International Finance: The Dupe as Hero (under pen-name Logistes), 1930; edited, with introduction, The End of Reparations by Hjalmar Schacht, 1931; Pure Finance: The English Investment Trust Companies, 1930 (New York, 1931); The Scottish Investment Trust Companies, 1932; Glasgow's Guide to Investment Trust Companies, 1935. *Address:* 9 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1365.

GLASGOW, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir (Thomas) William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Australian High Commissioner in Canada since 1940; *b.* 6 June 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Glasgow, Gympie; *m.* 1904, Annie Isabel, *e. d.* of late Jacob Stumm, M.H.R. for Lilley, Queensland. *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School. Served S. Africa; Queensland Mounted Inf., 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19; Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regt. Australian Contingent, 13th Brigade, A.I.F. and 1st Division, A.I.F. (despatches, C.M.G., K.C.B., Legion d'Honneur, croix de guerre with palm, 1914-15 Star); commanded 4th Division Australian Military Forces; Commonwealth Senator, 1920-32; Minister for Home and Territories, 1926-27; for Defence 1927-29. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada; Neulans Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland.

GLASGOW, Brig.-General William James Theodore, C.M.G. 1917; Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co. Cork; *m.* 1903, Sibyl, *d.* of late John A'Deane, 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; Major, 1903; retired, 1912; served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-89 (medal, 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Shedfield Grange, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 3157. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GLASPELL, Susan, *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 1 July 1882; *d.* of Elmer S. Glaspell and Alice Keating; *m.* 1st, 1913, George Cram Cook (*d.* 1923). *Educ:* Drake Univ., Iowa; Univ. of Chicago. Newspaper reporter in Des Moines, Iowa; short story writer; identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players. *Publications:* The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1912; Fidelity, 1915; Trifles, 1917; (with George Cram Cook) Suppressed Desires, 1917; Plays (including Bernice and other plays), 1920; Inheritors, 1921; Verge, 1922; The Road to the Temple, 1926; The Comic Artist (with Norman Matson), 1927; Brook Evans, 1928; Fugitive's Return, 1929; Alison's House, play produced, 1930; Ambrose Holt and Family, 1931; The Morning Is Near Us, 1940. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

GLASS, George, Director of Thames Grit and Aggregates Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late George William Glass, Dartmouth; *m.* Helen, *y. d.* of late John Neville Dumbrill, Eastbourne; one *d.* Financial Editor of Sunday News, 1931; City Editor Daily Chronicle, 1925-30; City Editor Glasgow Herald, 1912-1925; Assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, 1907-12; Financial Correspondent of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1916-1928, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1918-28; London Correspondent New York Annalist, 1915-17. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Commercial Bank of Scotland, 60-62 Lombard Street, E.C.3.

GLASS, William Mervyn, A.R.S.A., 1934; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1917, Sadie, *d.* of William Roberts, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen School of Art, R.S.A. Life School, Paris and Italy. President Society of Scottish Artists, 1930-33. *Address:* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 30893. *Club.* Scottish Arts.

GLASSEY, Alec Ewart, *b.* Normanton, Yorks, 29 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Glassey and late Elizabeth Glassey; *m.* 1910, Mary Eleanor Longbottom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Penistone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of Council of Congregational Union of England and Wales; contested East Dorset, 1924; M.P. (L.) East Dorset, 1929-31; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1941-42. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Homestead, Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 286. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

GLAZEBROOK, William Rimington, Director Martins Bank, Ltd.; *b.* West Derby, Liverpool, 18 July 1864; *s.* of Dr. N. S. Glazebrook; *m.* *d.* of late S. Field, Liverpool; four *s.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire. Retired Cotton Merchant; President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916; late Director Royal Insurance, Ltd.; Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co.; Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1940. *Address:* Manley Hall, Erbistock, Ruabon, Denbighshire; The Lydiate, Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Willaston 118.

GLEADOWE, Reginald Morier Yorke, M.A., N.R.D., Secretary, Admiralty Honours and Awards Committee; Admiralty representative, War Artists Committee; Member of Court of Goldsmiths' Company and Freeman of City of London; Master, Winchester College; Lecturer, National Gallery; Examiner and Lecturer, London University; Winchester City Councillor (Chairman Housing and Townplanning Committee, 1938); Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1928-33; Hermione Lecturer, Dublin, 1931; Lecturer in Fine Arts, University of Belfast, 1928; National Registered Designer; *b.* London, 6 May 1888; *o. s.* of G. E. Y. Gleadowe, C.M.G., of H.M. Treasury, Assistant Auditor and Controller-General; *m.* 1921, Cecil Mary, *d.* of John Rotton, Solicitor to Westminster City Council; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Prefect of Hall and Goddard Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First in Greats; Slade School, 1912; entered Civil Service by open competition; Inns of Court Squadron; Private Secretary to Secretary of the Admiralty; Principal, Admiralty; Secretary, First Inter-Allied Naval Conference; King's Messenger, Eastern Mediterranean (Hon. Captain R.M.); Orders of Rising Sun and S. Anne of Russia; Assist. to Director, National Gallery, 1919-23; Exhibitor, World's Fair, New York, 1939 and 1940, Paris International (Diploma), 1937, New English, Royal Academy, Grosvenor Galleries, B.I.I.A., etc.; gold and silver plate etc. for Royal Victorian Order in King's Chapel, Savoy (H.M. The Queen), Goldsmiths Company, City of London Corporation, Cathedrals, Churches, Colleges etc.; Portrait Drawings at Trinity College, Cambridge, New College, Oxford, etc. *Publications:* Oxford University and the Fine Arts (1928); Ambrose McEvoy, etc. *Recreations:* sailing and silence. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1; The College, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 739; Calamansac, Porth Navas, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Architectural Association; O.U.Y.C. (Commodore, 1933-35).

Engineers, 1912; proceeded to France on the outbreak of war, 1914; served there until wounded in 1918, five months before the armistice (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

GODSON, Gerald Ernest, J.P.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late George Rushout Godson. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law. *Address:* The Court, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.; 18 Orchard Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4186.

GODSON-GODSON, Colonel Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Major Godson-Godson, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1894, Alice Maud Burchall (*d.* 1930), Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieut. Imperial Guides, 1900; Captain, S.A.C., 1902; Captain Royston's Horse, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith (wounded, D.C.M., despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Mobilized Canadian Scottish, 1914; France, 1915; severely wounded second battle of Ypres; returned France, Camp Commandant Canadian Corps and O.C. Corps Troops, 1916; O.C. London Area (Canadians), 1917; Provost Marshal, Dominion of Canada, 1918 (D.S.O., Officier Ordre pour Merite Agricole, 1914-15 Star, Service medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice); A.A., and Q.M.G. Military District No. 10, 1920; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor General the Duke of Devonshire, 1919; retired, 1930. *Clubs:* United Service; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander Campbell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. and bar, 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Colonel C. H. Y. Godwin and Grace Matilda Campbell; *m.* Catherine, O.B.E. 1935 (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Colonel V. Milward, M.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of Worcester; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895, attached Suffolk and Welsh Regiments in Secunderabad, 1895; joined Madras Lancers, 1896; transferred to 3rd Punjab Cavalry, P.F.F., 1898; 1st Adjutant of and assisted to raise North Waziristan Militia, 1900; Mahsud Blockade, 1902 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 23rd Cavalry, 1902-07; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-09; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Meerut and G.S.O. II Mhow up to 1914; France, 1914-17 on Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Staff; commanded 6th Yeomanry Brigade; Dorset, Berks. and Bucks. Yeomanry in advance on Jerusalem, including actions of Elmughar, Abu-Shusheh; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Desert Mounted Troops in advance on Damascus and Aleppo, and after to North Force, Syria; returned to War Office, 1920 as G.S.O.1; commanded 5th Indian Cavalry Brigade and Secunderabad Garrison, 1921-23; Major-Gen. Cavalry A.H.Q., G.S. Branch, 1923-1927; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1927; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1927-30; retired 1932; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, El Nadha, 2nd Class; Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GODWIN, Capt. Claud Herbert, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of Rev. H. Godwin, Ivy Lodge, Ightham; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late George Forrester, Leith. Entered Navy, 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of picket boat Majestic in expedition to destroy E 15 Submarine aground, to prevent her falling into Turkish hands; Commander of the Dockyard and Assistant King's Harbour Master at Portland, 1930-32; retired list, 1933. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

. DWIN, Rev. Canon Walter P., M.A., R.D., Vicar of S. Luke's, Reigate, since 1911; *b.* 17 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Henry Burke Lon[illegible]in and Elizabeth Palmer; *m.* 1903, of the [illegible]ca V. Pearse (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Malvern; Secretar[illegible]llege, Cambridge. Admitted a solicitor, 1185 [illegible]ined, 1898; Curate at Parish Church, Lambeth, 1898-1901; Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe, 1903-08; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Battersea, 1908-14; Rural Dean of Reigate, 1932; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, keen interest in all forms of sports (an old Cambridge Hammer-thrower, 1893). *Address:* S. Luke's Vicarage, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 2965.

GODWIN-AUSTEN, Major General Alfred Reade, C.B. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 17 April 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Godwin-Austen, 24th and 89th Regts. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined S. Wales Borderers, 1909; served in European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19, on Staff 40th Inf. Bde. and 13th Div. (despatches twice, M.C., O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-25; Staff appointments War Office, R.M.C. Sandhurst and Egypt; Commanded 2nd Bn. D.C.L.I., 1936-37; employed with Brit. Mil. Mission to Egyptian Army, 1937-38; Commanded 14th Inf. Bde. in Palestine Rebellion, 1938-39 (despatches); Maj.-Gen. 1939; served in Abyssinia (C.B.). *Publications:* The Staff and The Staff College, 1935; various articles in Military Journals. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, hockey. *Address:* Thelveton, Wokingham, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Badridas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1928; B.A.; merchant, banker, mill-owner and zamindar; partner of Ramdutt Ramkissendass, Ramchander Goenka & Sons, sole piece-goods brokers to Ralli Brothers, Ltd., and Kettlewell Bullen & Co., Ltd.; one of proprietors of Khaira Raj Estate; Chairman Hukumchand Jute Mills, Ltd., Calcutta Safe Deposit Co., Ltd., Hercules Insurance Co., Ltd., New India Investment Corporation, Ltd., Kamala Mills, Ltd.; Director Reserve Bank of India (Central Board), Indian Trans-Continental Airways, Ltd., Triton Insurance Co., Ltd., Alkali and Chemical Corporation of India, Ltd., Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. (India), Ltd., Braithwaite and Co. (India), Ltd.; Fellow Calcutta University; Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; *s.* of late Ramchander Goenka; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* The Presidency Coll., Calcutta. Graduated, 1905; President Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta Circle, 1933; Vice-President Imperial Bank, 1932 and 1934; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-35; Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, 1923-26; President Marwari Association, 1928-30; Trustee Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1928-40; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1932-33; Member Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee; President and Trustee Calcutta Pinjrapole Society; Trustee Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, Calcutta Deaf and Dumb School and Vidyasagar Institute, Shree Visudhanand Hospital and School and Bagla Marwari Hindu Hospital; Rai Bahadur, 1925. *Address:* Goenka House, 145 Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta, India.

GOERING, *see* Göring.

GOFF, Very Rev. E. N. Porter; Provost of Portsmouth and Canon Residentiary Portsmouth Cathedral; *b.* 24 Dec. 1902; *s.* of John Richards Goff, Canon of Kildare and Rector of Portarlington, Ireland, and Alice Weir; *m.* 1926, Barbara Denman Hodgson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar). B.A. (Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal), 1924; M.A. 1929; Deacon 1926; Priest 1927; Curate of Immanuel, Streatham, 1926-29; Christ Church, Westminster, 1929-31; St. Michael's, Chester Square, 1931-33; Vicar of Immanuel, Streatham, 1933-39; Proctor in Convocation, 1939; twice visited U.S.A. on preaching and lecturing tours. *Publications:* The Christian and the Next War, 1933; Successful Living, 1936; contributed to Christianity and the Crisis, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, travel, reading, the Theatre. *Address:* c/o The Cathedral, Portsmouth, Hants. *Club:* National Liberal; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GLEDHILL, Gilbert, M.P. (C.) Halifax since 1931; Company Director; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George H. and Mary A. Gledhill; *m.* 1920, Philippa Amy, *d.* of late Ralph Seddon Holmes, Berwick-on-Tweed; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Bradford and Bridlington Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-1919 with 5th Cheshire Regt., B.E.F. (wounded), 1915-17; with Ministry of Munitions, 1917; with Aircraft Production Department, 1918-1919. *Address:* 26 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1811; Heatherlea, 18 Elmfield Terrace, Halifax. *T.:* Halifax 3107. *Club:* Constitutional.

GLEDSTANES, Elsie, R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A. 1923; portrait, figure and landscape painter; *d.* of late Francis Garner Gledstanes, late member Stock Exchange Committee. *Educ:* Boston House, Eastbourne; Paris. Studied art at Paris, Slade School and Byam Shaw, and Vicat Cole School of Art; served in W.R.N.S., 1917-18; London Auxiliary Ambulance Driver, 1939-40-41; exhibited works in R.A., R.B.A., R.P.S., N.P.S., International Society and in the Provinces at Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Brighton, etc.; member of Pastel Society, Society of Women Artists, Ridley Art Club, Campden Hill Club; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* 60 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8663.

GLEED, Sir John Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.A.; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P. Holland, Lincs.; *b.* 15 March 1865; *s.* of late Richard Gleed; *m.* 1890, Mary Bengough, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Clark, Rector of Kegworth, sometime Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Chairman of Holland County Council for 26 years. *Address:* West Elloe, Spalding, Lincs. *T.A.:* Westelloe, Spalding. *T.:* Spalding 2012.

GLEESON, Rt. Rev. Edmund; *see* Maitland, R.C. Bishop of.

GLEGG, Alexander Lindsay, A.C.G.I.; A.M.I.E.E.; Director of Barry and Staines Linoleum Co. Ltd., and of Linoleum Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* London 1882; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Glegg, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Lillian Grace Kilvington Olney; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; City and Guilds Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Until recently Chairman of Masson Scott and Co. Ltd., Engineers; twice President of the National Sunday School Union and twice President of the London Christian Endeavour; Member of Council of British and Foreign Bible Society; Deputy Chairman of Bible Testimony Fellowship; Chairman and Treasurer of Advent Testimony and Preparation Movement; Chairman and Treasurer of Evangelical Union of South America; Chairman of Mildmay Conference Centre; Vice-President of the Crusaders, and The Young Life Campaign; Hon. Superintendent and Trustee of Down Lodge Hall Mission, and President of Lansdowne Place Medical Mission, Bermondsey; Vice-President of many other philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* Life with a Capital L; Youth with a Capital Why; Conquering the Capital I; numerous other booklets. *Recreations:* tennis and golf (handicap 12). *Address:* Birchstone, Coombe Park, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5983.

GLEHN, W. G. de; *See* De Glehn.

GLEICHEN, Lady Helena, O.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; artist; Imperial Arts League; *d.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Lady Laura Seymour, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of Francis, Marquis of Hertford. *Educ.:* Calderon's, Rollshoven and Brangwyn's schools, and Arthur Lemon; exhibitor Royal Academy, etc. Served ten months in France, and two years Joint Commandant (with Mrs. Hollings) British X-ray Section, Italian Front; holds medal for military valour (Italy); Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Contacts and Contrasts, 1940. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7187; Hellens, Much Marcle, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.:* Much Marcle 30.

GLEN, Alexander Richard, F.R.G.S.; McAnally, Inglis and Littlejohn, 30 Cornhill, E.C.; Serving with R.N.V.R.; *b.* 18 April 1912; *s.* of late R. Bartlett Glen; *m.* 1937, Nina, *e. twin d.* of Brinsley Nixon, of London and Seafield, Westward Ho!, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A., 2nd Class Honours School of Geography, Oxford, 1935; Member of the Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1932; Organiser and leader of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1933; Leader of private Spitsbergen Expedition, during summer 1934; awarded the Cuthbert Peek Grant by the Royal Geographical Society, 1935; Leader of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-36; Bruce Medal of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1938; Andrée Plaque by Royal Swedish Society for Anthropology and Geography, 1939; Patron's Medal by Royal Geographical Society, 1940. *Publications:* Young Men in the Arctic 1935; Under the Pole Star, 1937. *Address:* 5 Avenue Court, Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9074, Mansion House 4914. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Explorers, New York.

GLEN, Commander Graham Cunningham, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1930; R.N., Hydrographic Department, Admiralty; *b.* 25 March 1885; *e. s.* of late Reginald Cunningham Glen, Barrister-at-law, M.A., LL.B., V.D., and Margaret Allan, *d.* of Francis Barrow, Barrister-at-law, County Court Judge and Recorder of Rochester, Kent; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of Alexander Bennett, Plymouth; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; served on the Home, Mediterranean, and Pacific Stations; Commander, retired list, 1928; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded whilst mine-sweeping, 1917, despatches, D.S.O.); Reviser of Admiralty Sailing Directions, 1928-39; late Chief Officer, Caterham and Warlingham Fire Brigade. *Address:* 92 Park Road, Caterham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham Valley 490. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, Royal Thames Yacht.

GLEN-COATS, Sir Thomas C.; *see* Coats.

GLENARTHUR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918; **James Cecil Arthur,** of Carlung, Ayrshire; Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 2 June 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Janet Stevenson Bennett, O.B.E., J.P. Co. Ayr, Hon. President Ayrshire Branch British Red Cross Society, *y. d.* of late Alexander Bennett M'Grigor, LL.D., of Cairnoch, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Henry March-Phillipps, Fairby, Tiverton, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Capt. Ayrshire Yeomanry, and Lieut. 4th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir: s.* Hon. Matthew Arthur, 2nd Lt. Scots Greys, [*b.* 12 May 1909; *m.* 1st 1931, Audrey, *o. d.* of George Lees-Milne, Wickhamford Manor, Evesham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Howie]. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

GLENAVY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Milltown; **Charles Henry Gordon Campbell,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, 2nd *d.* of John MacCullagh, R.M., and *niece* of late James MacCullagh, Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Beatrice Moss, *d.* of William Elvery, Rothbury, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lt. R.E. 1905-10; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Cert. of Honour); King's Inns, 1919; Secretary, Irish Dept., Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 1922-32; Chairman Great Northern Railway Ireland and Property Loan and Investment Co.; Director Bank of Ireland, Hibernian Insurance Company, British and Irish Steam Packet Company, Irish National Refineries Ltd., Siemens Schuckert Mfg. Co. (Ireland) and other companies. *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick Gordon Campbell, *b.* 6 June 1913. *Address:* Clonard, Terenure, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Elvery.

GOFF, Sir Ernest William Davis-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 June 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Margaret Aimée, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.B.; *S.* father 1923; *m.* 1941, Alice Cynthia Sainthill Woodhouse. *Heir:* b. Charles Herbert, *b.* 29 July 1908. *Address:* Glenville, Waterford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GOFF, Captain Reginald Stannus, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Trevor Goff; *m.* 1918, Vera Colville, *widow* of Col. A. D. Geddes, The Buffs. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Comm., 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1927. *Address:* Eastbridge, Crondall, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOFF, Thomas Clarence Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 28 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Thomas William Goff, M.P., and Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence; *m.* 1896, Lady Cecilie Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby (author of A Woman of the Tudor Age, 1930), 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Regt. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's Medal, 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (3 medals); contested Buckrose Div. E. Yorks (C.), 1905; Member L.C.C. 15 years: Vice Chairman of Council, 1930-31. *Address:* The Court, Holt, Wilts. *T.:* N. Trowbridge 40.

GOFF, Major Thomas Crosbie, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 19 Dec. 1879; *s.* of John Crosbie and Theodosia Stoker. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Royal Artillery, 1899; served S.A. War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Evergreen Lodge, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GOGARTY, Col. Henry Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers, and Worcestershire Regt., retired pay, 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-General J. Sargent, C.B. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and six clasps; King's medal and two clasps, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moorlands, The Edge, Stroud, Glos.

GOGARTY, Oliver St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1906, Martha, *d.* Bernard Duane, Ross Dhu, County Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College. Dublin; Oxford. Senator, Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Publications:* An Offering of Swans, 1924; Poems and Plays, 1920; Hyperthuliana; Wild Apples, 1930; As I was going down Sackville Street, 1937: I Follow St Patrick, 1938; Others to Adorn; Tumbling in the Hay, 1939. *Recreations:* archery and aviation. *Address:* Renvyle, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. James's.

GOGORZA, Emilio de; baritone singer; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 29 May 1874; taken to Spain at age of two months, father and mother Spanish subjects; *m.* 1911, Emma Eames (*q.v.*); no *c.* *Educ.:* Baylis House, Salt Hill, Slough, England; École Monge, Paris. Studied singing with Professors Cleto Moderati and Emilio Aframonte in New York, with Madame Giulia Sanchioli at Pau, also with Emile Bourgeois, Paris. Outside a few appearances in England and France career has been made in U.S.A., where most of the principal cities have heard him in recitals, oratorio, and with orchestras: has made 14 transcontinental recital tours. Repertoire comprises German, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish, English, and Basque Songs: was artistic director of Victor Talking Machine Co., His Master's Voice during seven years with headquarters in New York; made debut in New York with Madame Marcella Sembrich in 1897.

GOING, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 13 March 1866; *y. s.* of late John Going, Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, and Eliza, *d.* of Rev. C. Mayne; *m.* 1894, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1895), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Bridger, Manor House, Mitcham; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Joined 4th Gloucester Militia, 1886; gazetted to South Wales Borderers, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Burma Campaign 1887-89 (medal and clasp); capture of Tsingtau, 1914; Gallipoli landing, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, Somme, etc., 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, Ireland.

GOITEIN, Hugh, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Kalman Goitein and Elizabeth Barnett; *m.* 1938, Freda, *o. d.* of late Col. Albert William Goodman, M.P., Old Dean Hall, Camberley, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University Coll., London. Barstow Law Scholar; called to Bar, 1923; joined the South Eastern Circuit; Member of the International Law Association and the Grotius Society; Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Birmingham. *Publications:* The Law as to C.I.F. Contracts, 2nd ed., 1926; Official edition in Polish Umowy C.I.F., 1929; contributions to the 14th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica; Company Law, 1938; other works include Primitive Ordeal and Modern Law and More's Utopia (edited for Broadway Translations). *Recreations:* travel, walking, rowing. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 68. *T.:* Central 2484/5.

GOLD, Ernest, F.R.S. 1918; M.A., D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; Deputy Director, Meteorological Office Air Ministry; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Gold, Farmer, Lapworth, Warwicks.; *m.* 1907, Catherine L., *d.* of late John Harlow, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleshill Grammar School; Mason's College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Wrangler, 1903; Nat.-Sci. Tripos, Part II., 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906; Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology, 1907-10; discovered in 1908 a rational physical explanation of the Isothermal Condition of the Upper Atmosphere or Stratosphere; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1934-36; President International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information, 1919-39, and of Meteorological Sub-Commission of International Commission for Aerial Navigation, 1922-39; temp. Captain, June 1915; promoted temp. Major, R.E., Sep. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., R.E., March 1918; served European War, 1915-19 (des., D.S.O.); Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Society. *Publications:* Physical and Meteorological Papers and Reports in the Proc. R.S.; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; Reports of British Association; Proceedings of Vienna Academy, and in Memoirs of the Meteorological Office, London. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf. *Address:* 8 Hurst Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1209.

GOLD, James Herbert; Director Verellen, Ltd.; British and Colonial Furniture Co., Ltd.; Wright Saddle Co. Ltd.; Trustee of Weaver Navigation; formerly a Director of Brunner Mond & Co., Principal (temp.) Ministry of Works and Buildings; Ltd., and other Companies; Joint M.F.H. Ludlow Hunt; County Councillor for Cheshire (Northwich Division); *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Aphra Gold of Birmingham; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of A. E. Cutter of Knutsford, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, London. Solicitor; Bachelor of Laws and University Law Scholar of University of London, 1904; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Delamere Cottage, Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 8. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDBY, Professor Frank, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide since 1937: *b.* Enfield, Middlesex, 25 May, 1903; *s.* of Frank and Ellen Maud Goldby; *m.* 1932, Helen Rosa Tomlin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

GLENCONNER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Christopher Grey Tennant;** Bart., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 14 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Pamela (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, 1st Viscount Grey); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st 1925, Pamela (who obtained a divorce, 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*; two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. H. Powell, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Colin Christopher Paget Tennant, *b.* 1 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Glen, Innerleithen, Peebles; 13 Chester Terrace, N.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

GLENCROSS, Captain John Buller, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired, now serving again; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Glencross, late of Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Florence Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles Fetherstonhaugh, Northlands, Winchester; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Orchard Portman, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLENDAY, D. Nonita; Headmistress of Clifton High School for Girls since 1933. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Senior English Mistress at Francis Holland Church of England School, Graham Street, London; Headmistress of Rugby High School, 1926-33. *Recreation:* former International hockey player. *Address:* 1 Cecil Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GLENDAY, Roy Gonçalves, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Economic Adviser Federation of British Industries; *b.* 13 July 1889; *s.* of Alexander and Marie Glenday; *m.* 1924, Pamela Isabel Frances Rogers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st and 2nd Part Natural Science Tripos, Part II Law Tripos, M.A., LL.B.; Chief Research Chemist Magadi Soda Company, Kenya Colony, 1913-15; European War, 1914-18, Lt. 3rd King's African Rifles (despatches, M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; joined Staff Federation of British Industries, 1918. *Publications:* Passing of Free Trade, 1930; Economic Consequences of Progress, 1933; papers and articles on Business Forecasting and Allied economic subjects. *Recreations:* ski-ing, cooking and golf. *Address:* 26A North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3575. *Clubs:* United University, Reform.

GLENDAY, Vincent Goncalves, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1929; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Somaliland Protectorate, 1939; *b.* 11 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Alexander Glenday; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Mary Bader, *e. d.* of late Sir Jacob Barth, C.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; Wadham College, Oxford. M.A. Oxon.; 2nd Class Honours Natural Science (Geology); Diploma, Forestry Part I; entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1909; posted to East Africa Protectorate, 1909, afterwards called Kenya Colony; Mission to Abyssinia, 1927-28 (O.B.E.); Senior District Commissioner, Jan. 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Dec. 1934; served most of time in the Northern Frontier Area of the Colony, that is to say, the Southern Abyssinian Frontier; F.G.S.; F.S.S. *Publications:* A few small Geological papers (with Dr. John Parkinson, D.Sc.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, East India and Sports.

GLENDENNING, Major Sydney Elliot, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.E.E.; F.R.S.A.; R.E.; late Department Manager, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Engineers, Norwich; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of John Glendenning and Elizabeth Mary Scott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bracondale School, Norwich; Finsbury Technical College, London. Trained as Electrical Engineer, and in civil life has been engaged in this and other branches of Engineering (Structural, etc.); served in Royal Engineers, 1915-20, as Capt. and afterwards Major; was O.C. 207th (Field) Co. R.E. in France and Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major R.E., Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* archæology and repair of ancient buildings, yachting and camping, Ex-Service Men's organisations. *Address:* 84 Rosary Road, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2122.

GLENDINNING, Major Halbert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.A., retired; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1920, Gwladys, *d.* of late W. D. Tyson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Commandant, Military College of Science, 1929-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GLENDINNING, John Clements, Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland; D.L. County Borough of Londonderry; *b.* Londonderry, 1866; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Glendinning, Proprietor of the Derry Standard; *m.* 1897; four *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Provincially associated with Unionist and Loyalist work; Vice-President, under the then Marquis of Hamilton's Presidency, and President for several years of the City of Derry Unionist Association. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; later, golf and travel. *Address:* Glendearg, Dhu Varren, Portrush, Co. Antrim.

GLENDYNE, 2nd Baron, of Sanquhar, Dumfries, *cr.* 1922; Bt., *cr.* 1914; **John Nivison,** *b.* 14 March 1878; *er. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jane (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Wightman, Sanquhar; *S.:* father 1930; *m.* 1920, Ivy May Rose; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Nivison, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Herontye, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 96; Westbury House, 6 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 4412; Aultmore, Nethy Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Nethy Bridge 210. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bath.

GLENNIE, Lt.-Col. Edward Aubrey, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.A.S., F.R.E.S.; R.E.; Superintendent in the Survey of India; *b.* 18 July 1889; *s.* of late Col. E. Glennie; *m.* 1928, Agnes Christina, *d.* of W. Whigham, late Indian State Railways; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GLENNIE, Rev. Canon Reginald Gerard, M.A.; *b.* Nov. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. John David Glennie, Vicar of Croxton, Staffs, and late Frances Mary Glennie; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Janet (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late John Thomson Maclagan, Edinburgh; three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Williams, Clapton, London. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Assistant Curate of Ryhope, Co. Durham, 1889-92; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan, of York, 1892-95; Vicar of Egton, near Whitby, 1895-1903; Vicar of Sherburn in Elmet, Yorks, 1903-12; Vicar of Boston Spa, Yorks., 1912-26; Vicar of East Harlsey and of Ingleby Arncliffe, Yorks., 1926-35; Vicar of Egton (for 2nd time), 1935-39; Rural Dean of Selby, 1907-22; of Tadcaster, 1922-26; Canon of York and Prebendary of Bilton, 1922-41; Canon Emeritus of York, 1941. *Address:* 4 St. Dunstan's Crescent, Worcester.

GLENNY, William James, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Armstrong Glenny and Elizabeth Forman; *m.* 1905 Jessie Reid MacLeish; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School; London University, B.A. Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Inspector General Department of Overseas Trade 1925-9; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Legation, Stockholm 1929-34. *Publications:* Reports on Economic Conditions in Sweden, Feb. 1930 and April 1932. *Address:* Westholme, Laton Road, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2884.

GLENORCHY, Lord; John Romer Boreland Campbell; Lieut. Black Watch; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Apr. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1939; served France, 1939 (despatches).

GLENTANAR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Thomas Coats;** D.L., J.P., Aberdeenshire; Commander of the Order of St. Olav; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret Lothian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James

Mercers' School, Holborn; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; M.R.C.P. 1928; M.D. (Cambridge) 1936; Resident appointments King's College Hospital, 1926-28; Assistant Clinical Pathologist, King's College Hospital, 1929-30; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1931; Lecturer in charge of Anatomy Dept., Hong Kong, 1932-33; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Cambridge and Fellow of Queens' College, 1934-37. *Publications:* Papers on Embryology and on the Pathology and Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. *Recreations:* walking, camping. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Central 3355.

GOLDEN Grace Lydia, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *d.* of H. F. Golden. *Educ.:* City of London School for Girls. Art training at Chelsea Art School and Roy. Col. of Art; further studies at Regent Street Polytechnic; Black and White Illustrator, watercolour artist and wood-engraver; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1940; watercolour, Summer Evening, Embankment Gardens, and oil-painting, Free Speech, purchased by Chantry Trustees. *Recreation:* singing. *Address:* Flat 2, Clock House, Parkway, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 4818.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur Horne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of London Board of British-Australian Wool Realisation Association, 1921-26; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 10 May 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the service of Duncan, Fox & Co., General Merchants, Valparaiso, 1881; became a partner of that firm (Liverpool, London, Chile, and Peru), 1903; retired from business, 1913; Liberal candidate for Colchester, 1914-18; Director of Raw Materials, War Office, 1917-21. *Address:* 53 Dunstan Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8040. *Club:* Devonshire.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Philip Henry Macarthur K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; General Manager and a Director of Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Ltd., in Australia, New Zealand and Fiji; Chairman of British Settlers' Welfare Committee, Sydney; *b.* Gosport 1884; *s.* of late Lt. Comdr. H. E. Goldfinch, R.N., New Zealand; *m.* 1911, Mary M., *d.* of William Robert Cowper, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. M.L.A. for Gordon, N.S.W., 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Buckhurst New South Head Road, Double Bay, N.S.W. *T.A.:* care Sugar, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, Australian Pioneers, Royal Golf, Sydney.

GOLDHAWK, Rev. Ira G.; Superintendent Minister, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1926; *b.* Kimpton, Hertfordshire; *s.* of George Goldhawk; *m.* Mary Elisabeth, *o. d.* of Arthur A. Armstrong, Kimpton, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond College. Superintendent Minister Albert Hall Mission, Nottingham, 1918-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingsway Hall, W.C.2.

GOLDIE, Archibald Hayman Robertson, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, since 1939; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Andrew Goldie, M.A., Glenisla, Angus; *m.* 1928, Marion Nairne, *d.* of late James Wilson, Dalkeith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1913; entered Meteorological Office, 1913; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice), temp. Major R.E.; Secretary, International Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity since 1936; Vice-President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1938-39. *Publications:* Physical and Meteorological Papers in the Proc. and Trans. Royal Society of Edinburgh; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Transactions of International Association of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity, and in Memoirs of Meteorological Office, London. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 28 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19.

GOLDIE, Barré Algernon Highmore, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; Partner Sheppards & Co.; *b.* 9 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Alexander Robert Goldie, Elvaston, Derbyshire, and Margaret Elizabeth Holme; *m.* 1892, Bertha Hollis (*d.* 1938); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Private Secretary to Thomas Charles Baring, M.P. for City of London, 1889-92, later Trustee and Executor; Partner in Price & Pott and later Sheppards & Co., which amalgamated 1904; Herts Yeomanry, 1901-6, 1914-20 (Col. 1926-31); Hon. Col. 86th Field (Herts Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Brampton, N. Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 160; Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* White's.

GOLDIE, Edward Crosby, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; C.E.; President, The Goldie Construction Co., Limited, since 1913; *b.* 30 April 1884; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabella Moray Easton; *m.* 1917, Margaret Mostyn Mills, Calgary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University. Four years with Canadian Pacific Railway as Construction Engineer; enlisted, 1 Aug. 1914; demobilised, Aug. 1919; served in Infantry, Canadian Army Service Corps, Canadian Artillery, Canadian Engineers; enlisted with the rank of Captain, demobilised with the rank of Lt.-Colonel; from 1917 to Armistice was Field Engineer, Canadian Corps (despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 32 Church Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada; 606 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 0366, Kingsdale 7509. *Club:* Granite, Toronto.

GOLDIE, Noel Barré, K.C. 1928; M.P. (C.) Warrington since 1931; Recorder of Burnley 1929-35, of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *o. c.* of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, Leamington; *m.* 1911, Effie Agnes Graham, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Graham Rowe, of Alscott, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Bencher, 1935; joined Northern Circuit; Member Gen. Council of the Bar since 1932; Chairman United Club, 1935, 1936 and 1937; served European War in France and Belgium as Staff Captain Royal Artillery, 57th (West Lancs) Division (despatches); contested (C.) Warrington, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, real tennis. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4; 18 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* 48 Temple. *T.:* Central 1684, Sloane 1103. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham; University, Liverpool.

GOLDIE, William, M.D. (Tor.); Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabel Moray Easton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate, University of Toronto. Graduate, 1896; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Pathology, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Associate in Clinical Medicine, 1901-12, Associate Professor of Medicine, 1912-29; Capt. C.A.M.C., C.E.F. *Publications:* Pleural Effusions in Lobar Pneumonia; Ileo-cæcal Regurgitation; An Interpretation of some Gastro-intestinal Symptoms; The Importance of History-taking in Chronic Gastro-intestinal Disease; The disease called Duodenal Ulcer. *Address:* 86 College Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5633. *Clubs:* York, Caledon, Toronto.

GOLDING, Colonel Harry, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1927; Chief Paymaster Regular Army; *b.* 7 April 1889; *m.* 1914, Ada Maud Spears; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. In commerce as Chartered Secretary prior to war of 1914-18; enlisted ranks Devonshire Regt., 1916; Lieutenant, Royal Army Pay Corps, 1918; Captain, 1919; Major and Staff Paymaster, 1924; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1937; served with Army of Occupation in Germany (O.B.E.); war of 1939-41 in France (C.B.E.); travelled extensively, Iraq, India, Burma, Malaya, China. *Recreations:* golf, tennis,

Tait Black of Underscar, Keswick; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1927, Grethe Dagbjört (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; abroad. Late Lieut. 2/6 Black Watch and Signal Service, R.E.; served in France, European War (despatches); Director of J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Chairman of British Legion (Scotland), 1923-29; Commissioner for Scotland, Boy Scouts Association since 1930; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* Glen Tanar, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Aboyne 50. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Aberdare, Lord Waleran, Duke of Wellington.

GLENTORAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Ballyalloly; **Capt. Herbert Dixon,** P.C. N.Ire. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1916; Minister of Agriculture, N. Ireland, since 1941; Chief Whip Unionist Party; 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir D. Dixon, Bart., M.P., D.L.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham, *d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Remounts during European War (despatches, O.B.E.); M.P. for East Belfast, Ulster Parliament, 1921-29, Bloomfield Division, 1929-39; M.P. (U.) Pottinger Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918, East Belfast, 1922-39. *Recreations:* hunting and racing, Steward of the Irish National Hunt Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. Daniel Stewart Thomas Bingham Dixon, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1933, Lady Diana Mary Wellesley, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cowley; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Draycote Cerne, Chippenham, Wilts; Ballyalloly, Comber, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

GLENTWORTH, Viscount; Patrick Edmund Pery; *b.* 12 April 1930; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Limerick, *q.v.*

GLIN, Knight of; *see* Fitzgerald, D.W.O.

GLOAG, John (Edwards); author and journalist; Managing Director of F. C. Pritchard, Wood and Partners Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Robert McCowan Gloag and Lillian Morgan; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Ven. G. H. Ward, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various ineffectual schools; largely self-educated. Studied architecture, 1911-13; designer of interior architecture, 1913-15; enlisted in 17th Territorial Battalion, Essex Regiment, 1916; transferred to Household Brigade Cadet Battalion, 1917; 2nd. Lt., Welsh Guards, 1918; served with 1st. Bn. Welsh Guards, B.E.F., May-Aug., 1918, gassed in action and invalided home; Lieut., 1919; studied design in relation to advertising, 1920; Technical and Art Editor of the Cabinet Maker, 1922; Editor 1927; Editor of Year Books of Design and Industries Association, 1922-27; Member of the Architectural Association; Public Relations Director of Timber Development Association, 1936-38; Hon. A.R.I.B.A, 1937. *Publications: Fiction:* To-Morrow's Yesterday, 1932; The New Pleasure, 1933; Winter's Youth, 1934; Sweet Racket, 1936; Ripe for Development, 1936; Sacred Edifice, 1937; It Makes a Nice Change, 1938; Documents Marked Secret, 1938; Manna, 1940; Unwilling Adventurer, 1940; I Want an Audience, 1941. *Verse:* Board Room Ballads, 1933. *Architecture and Design:* Men and Buildings, 1931; The House We Ought to Live In, 1923, with Leslie Mansfield; Colour and Comfort, 1924; Artifex or the Future of Craftmanship, 1926; English Furniture (Library of English Art), 1934; Design in Modern Life (edited), 1934; Industrial Art Explained, 1934. *Social History:* Home Life in History, 1927 with Carl Thompson Walker; Time, Taste and Furniture, 1925; Word Warfare, 1939; Some Observations on Commercial and State Propaganda in Wartime (in annual Modern Publicity in War, 1941). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 The Mall, Sheen Common, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4530. *Club:* Arts.

GLOSSOP, Ven. Arthur George Barnard; O.B.E. 1931; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. G. G. P. Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham and 2nd wife Eliza Maria, *d.* of Capt. Trollope. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxon (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1891; Curate at Colchester, 1891-93; missionary at Likoma, 1893; Archdeacon of Likoma since 1912; J.P. Nyasaland. *Address:* Universities Mission, Nkwazi, Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Nyasaland.

GLOSSOP, Clifford William Hudson, agriculturalist; Director of Public Utility Companies; Area Meat and Livestock Officer for North-East England, Ministry of Food, since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1901; *s.* of Major W. Glossop of Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Member of the Councils of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, The Water Companies Association, Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf; Minister of Agriculture's Member on River Ouse (Yorks) Catchment Board; Asst. Divisional Comdr. Doncaster Div. W.R. Yorkshire Special Constabulary; Member of the Empire Parliamentary Association's delegation to Uganda and Tanganyika, 1934; M.P. (C.) Penistone Division of Yorks, 1931-35; Prospective Nat. C. candidate for Berwick-on-Tweed Division of Northumberland, 1936-38; prospective Nat. C. candidate for Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1939-40 (resigned on appointment as Civil Servant); J.P. and Member of Standing Joint Committee, Yorks (W.R.); has travelled extensively throughout Europe, U.S.A., Canada, West Indies, the Near East, New Zealand, Australia, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Barnby Dun 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GLOSSOP, Commander Francis George, R.N. (retd.); recalled for service, 1939; *b.* 9 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of late Canon Glossop, St. Albans; *m.* 1915, Elinor, *d.* of late H. M. Cadell, of Grange and Banton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902; retired, 1920; J.P., Devon, 1921; D.L. 1932. *Address:* West Down, South Molton, Devon. *T.A.:* South Molton. *T.:* Bishops Nympton 41.

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley Headlam,** C.H. 1921; M.A., D.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, Trinity College, Dublin, Durham, London); Order of St. Sava (Serbia) 4th Class; Order of the Crown of Serbia, 2nd Class; Knight Commander Order of the White Rose of Finland, 1st Class; *b.* Whorlton, Durham, 2 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. W. Headlam; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Persis (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. George Wingfield, Rector of Glatton, Hunts. *Educ.:* Winchester College scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 2nd class, Class Moderations; 1st class, Final Classical School; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 1885-97 and since 1924; Theological Lecturer Oriel, Queen's, and Trinity; Birkbeck Lecturer Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1897-98; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1891-1904; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1899-1901, 1915-17; of Cambridge, 1918-1919; Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1896-1903; Member of the Senate of London University, 1903-13; Bampton Lecturer 1920; Fellow of King's Coll. London, 1905; editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1901-21; Principal of King's College, London, 1903-12; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, 1903-16; Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford University, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1918-1923; F.L.S.; F.R.Hort.S. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893; joint author with Professor Sanday of a Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, 1895; Teaching of the Russian Church, 1897; contributor to Authority and Archæology, 1899; to New Testament Criticism, 1902; to London Theological

fishing. *Address:* c/o Paymaster in Chief, War Office, S.W. 1.

GOLDING, Capt. John, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, F.I.C.; Lecturer on Agricultural Chemistry, University of Reading; *b.* Plaxtol, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent, 21 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Thomas Golding, The Tree House, Plaxtol, and late Sally, *d.* of Thos. Barton, Royton Chapel, Lenham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of John Mundella, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Pharmaceutical and other Laboratories, London. Assistant to Dr. J. A. Voelcker, R.A.S.E. Laboratories, Hanover Square; Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry and Bacteriology, University College, Nottingham, 1894-1900; Head of Chemical and Bacteriological Departments, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, 1900-12; Research Chemist National Institute for Research in Dairying (University of Reading), Shinfield, nr. Reading, 1912-37; Recorder of Section M (Agriculture) British Association Australian visit, 1914; served in France, 1915-19, with 18th Division as Sanitary Officer; XVIII Corps, XIII Corps, and V Army as Agricultural Officer, (despatches twice, D.S.O., French decoration for harvesting crops in evacuated area). *Publications:* over 100 scientific papers and articles: Research work on Agricultural Chemistry, Dairy Chemistry, and Bacteriology, including, Nitrogen Assimilation by Leguminous Plants, Causes of Faults in Milk and Cheese, Disposal of By-products and Vitamins of Milk. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Shirley, Plaxtol, near Sevenoaks, Kent; 5 Wellington Avenue, Reading. *T.:* Reading 81434.

GOLDING, Louis, M.A. Oxon; novelist, essayist, traveller, lecturer; *b.* Manchester, Nov. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Philip and Yetta Golding; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford, subsequently in the remoter Mediterranean mountains and islands; more recently in the Near Eastern deserts. Began his career as novelist and poet while an undergraduate at Oxford; began his career as traveller in Macedonia during the War; since then has spent the greater part of each year in forced and sometimes deliberate discomfort, tramping and writing along the European, African, and Asian shores of the Mediterranean; after that spent much time in Pullman sleepers, with even more discomfort, travelling across the great American continent. *Publications:* Sorrow of War, Poems, 1919; Forward from Babylon (novel), 1920; Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems), 1921; Sea-coast of Bohemia (novel), 1923; Prophet and Fool (Collected Poems), 1923; Sunward, being Adventures in Italy, 1924; Day of Atonement (novel), 1925; Sicilian Noon (travel), 1925; Store of Ladies (novel), 1927; Luigi of Catanzaro (novelette), 1927; The Miracle Boy (novel), 1927; Those Ancient Lands, being a Journey to Palestine, 1928; The Prince or Somebody (novel), 1929; Give up your Lovers (novel), 1930; Adventures in Living Dangerously (belles lettres), 1930; James Joyce, 1933; Magnolia Street (novel), 1932 (produced as a play, with A. R. Rawlinson, 1934); a Letter to Adolf Hitler, 1933; Five Silver Daughters (novel), 1934; The Doomington Wanderer, 1934; The Camberwell Beauty (novel), 1935; The Pursuer (novel), 1936; The Dance Goes On (novel), 1937; In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver, 1937; In the Steps of Moses the Conqueror, 1938; The Song of Songs (translation); The Jewish Problem, 1938; Mr Emmanuel (novel), 1939; Hitler Through the Ages, 1939; The World I Knew (belles lettres), 1940; Who's There Within (novel), 1941; translations from various tongues; has also contributed to many English and American periodicals, both profound and frivolous. *Recreations:* wandering, reading, talking, listening, net-play at tennis. *Address:* c/o S. Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Savage.

GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. Cyril Henry, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D., T.C.D. 1924; Hon. D.D. Ontario; Hon. S.C.F.; Assistant Bishop of Guildford since 1930 and Archdeacon of Surrey since 1936; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert J. Golding-Bird, D.D. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Margaret St., W., 1898-1902; C.F. S. Africa, 1900-1; Vicar of St. Barnabas', Dover, 1902-7; Dean of Falkland Islands, 1907-1908; J.P. 1907; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., and Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1909-14; Chaplain Australian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-15; Senior Chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces, 1915-19; Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1914-19; Bishop of Mauritius, 1919-30; Archdeacon of Dorking, 1930-36. *Address:* Tiltmead, Cobham, Surrey.

GOLDMAN, Charles Sydney, Major, Cornwall R.G.A., Territorial Force; *b.* Cape Colony, 1868; *m.* 1899, Hon. Agnes Mary Peel, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Peel; two *s.* one *d.* Interested in East Africa and S. African mining, he has chiefly resided in the Transvaal; during Boer War served as Special War Correspondent with Sir Redvers Buller's relief force as far as Ladysmith, after which he joined the cavalry in the same capacity on the western side in their advance north; M.P. (U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1910-18. *Publications:* With General French and the Cavalry in So. Africa, 1902; The Empire and the Century, 1905; Cavalry in Future Wars, 1906; Proprietor of the Outlook weekly newspaper; several text-books on South African Mining and its Development; compiled several survey maps of the Witwatersrand; on the Executive Committee of the National Service League and the Tariff Reform League. *Address:* Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2; *T.A.:* Goldmannia, London; *T.:* Royal 5050; *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GOLDNEY, Col. George Francis Bennett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 April 1879; *s.* of late George Goldney, Chippenham House, Exmouth; *m.* 1914, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent; two *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; Adjutant, 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1909-11; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Asst. Director of Works, War Office, 1929-31; President Royal Engineer Board 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GOLDNEY, Sir Henry Hastings, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1886; *s.* of Sir Frederick Hastings Goldney, 3rd Bt., and Ethel Julia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late H. J. F. Swayne, Recorder of Wilton; *S.* father 1940; *m.* Violetta, *o. d.* of W. C. Barnes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Served European War as Lieut., Royal Engineers, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts; Beechfield, Corsham, Wilts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GOLDRING, Douglas; writer; *b.* Greenwich, 7 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1st, Beatrix Duncan; 2nd, Malin, Nordström; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted. After a year at Oxford, joined the staff of Country Life; sub-editor, 1908; sub-editor of the English Review under Ford Madox Hueffer, 1909; Editor, The Tramp, 1910; as literary adviser to Max Goschen, Ltd. (1912-14), was responsible for the publication of The Golden Journey to Samarkand and other works by James Elroy Flecker; Lecturer in English at the Univ. Coll. of Commerce, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1925-27; Founder Georgian Group (S.P.A.B.), Hon. Secretary, 1937. *Publications:* Ways of Escape; Dream Cities; Streets: It's an Ill Wind —; James Elroy Flecker; The Loire; Margot's Progress; Polly; The Fortune; Dublin: Explorations and Reflections; A Stranger in Ireland; The Black Curtain; Nobody Knows; Miss Linn; Cuckoo; The Merchant of Souls; Gone Abroad; Northern Lights and Southern Shade; Reputations; The Façade; The

School; was Pres. and Trustee of Pachaiyappa's Trust Board; Member of the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi; Member of the Advisory Board to the Queen Mary's College, Madras; Member of the Council of the Victoria Technical Institute, Madras; Member Advisory Board, M. & S. M. Railway; Chairman, V. P. Hall Trust; Title of Rao Bahadur conferred, 1909; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; Certificate of Merit awarded, 1911; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1926. *Address:* Gopathi Villa, San Thome, Madras, India. *T.:* 2451. *Club:* Cosmopolitan.

GORDON, family name of **Marquess of Aberdeen, Marquess of Huntly,** and **Baron Stanmore.**

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alan Douglas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Col. S. D. Gordon, Croxley Green, Herts; *m.* 1920, Angela Margaret, *d.* of Colonel R. W. Hine-Haycock, J.P., Sidmouth, Devon. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army 1909; Capt. 1915, Major 1925; Lt.-Col., 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Bn., Royal Berks Regt., 1932-1936; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GORDON, Alban Godwin, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Gordon, M.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, Lilian Clotilde (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Bradburn, Wolverhampton; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1937, Patricia Betty Astrid, *d.* of late Louis Meyer. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Lecturer to National Insurance Commission, 1912; Founder of the Association of Approved Societies, 1913; Member of London Insurance Committee, 1913-20; of Executive of Fabian Society; of Brighton Town Council; of Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman, 1926); Labour candidate for Brighton, 1923, 1924, 1935; for the Lewes Division of Sussex, 1929, 1936 (by-election); served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Capt. and Adj. 1917. *Publications:* Social Insurance; The Commonsense of Socialism, 1924; Russian Year, 1935; Russian Civil War, 1936; pamphlets and articles on National Insurance; articles in New Statesman, etc.; various songs. *Plays:* The Pedigree Shop, 1921; Peace; Eve Triumphant, 1922. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Beech Corner, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 441; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7742.

GORDON, Alec Knyvett, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab.; Consulting Pathologist, G.W.R. Medical Fund and Victoria Hospital, Swindon; Medical Superintendent Virol Pathological Research Laboratories; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel E. S. Gordon, R.A.; *m.* Gertrude Mildred, *d.* of Major Lewis Archer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Glyn Prizeman); University scholar, St. Mary's Hospital; Senior Assistant Officer, M.A.B.; Demonstrator Pathology St. Mary's Hospital, London; Medical Superintendent Manchester City Fever Hospital; Vice-President, W. London Medical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Member Council Medico-legal Society. *Publications:* Health in the Home; Hæmatology in General Practice; Systemic Infections; Lectures on Clinical Pathology; numerous papers on pathological matters. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 10 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1416.

GORDON, Hon. Sir Alexander, Kt. cr. 1930; K.C. 1904; *b.* Sydney, 22 May 1858; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, Q.C.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Thomas, of New Quay, South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Became associate to the late Mr. Justice Hargrave, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.S.W.; called to the Bar of N.S.W., 1882; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, 1910-28; retired 1929. *Recreations:* greatly interested in every kind of sport, especially football, cricket, and tennis; fond of music and the theatre. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, Sydney.

GORDON, Alexander, C.I.E. 1938; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Sind; (retd.); *b.* 15 June 1886; *s.* of John Gordon and Elizabeth Russell; *m.* 1926, Muriel Annie Houlden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow University. After practical Training, joined P.W.D. India, 1909; posted to Sind and been there entire service, except for a period as Under Secretary, P.W.D., Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, reading. *Address:* Woodville, Helensburgh, Scotland.

GORDON, Rev. Alexander MacLennan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.D.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Very Rev. Daniel Miner Gordon, C.M.G., D.D., LL.D., Kingston, Ontario. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.D.); D.D., Queen's University, 1919. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* The Manse, St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, Canada.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robert Gisborne, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland; late Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., of Florida Manor and Delamont, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Gordon, Tulley Lodge, Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1901; Adjutant, 1910-13; Staff Captain, 8th Infantry Brigade, on the outbreak of war; severely wounded at Le Cateau, 26th Aug. 1914; subsequently served on the staffs of 40th Division and VII. Army Corps (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, awarded Croix de Guerre); transferred Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, when the Royal Irish Regt. was disbanded; retired with the rank of Lt.-Col., 1923. *Address:* Delamont, Killyleigh, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GORDON, Major Archibald Alexander, C.B.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); late Major 9th (Highlanders) Royal Scots: C. A. and J.P. of Edinburgh; was from 1906 until he resigned 14 years later, Private Secretary to the Duke of Wellington, K.G., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. William Eagleson Gordon, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* Maude (*d.* 1929), twin *d.* of late Major-General E. Davidson Smith. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate and University. Has acted as Hon. Secretary of several home and foreign movements for which he holds various acknowledgments. In European War as Major, Special List; served with Staff of R.N. Division during siege of Antwerp, after which as Attaché à la Maison Militaire de S. M. le Roi des Belges and Belgian King's Messenger (1914-19). Cited in Belgian and French Army Orders of the day. (Holds among foreign war awards the 1st Class of the Belgian Croix Civique with swords and bar, 1914-15, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, both with palms.) *Recreations;* archæology, gardening. *Address:* Jessamine, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 2318. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also Gen. G. H. W. Nicholson.

GORDON, Archibald Douglas, C.I.E. 1934; Inspector General of Police, Bengal; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Ernest Gordon and late Ada Marion Fellows; *m.* 1912, Aileene Marie Oliver; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed competitive examination into the Indian Police and appointed Assistant Superintendent of Police at Dacca in Bengal, 1907; Superintendent of Police, 1915; Assistant Inspector General, 1919; Principal Police Training College, Bengal, 1921; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta City, 1927; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bengal 1931; Officiating Commissioner of Police,

French Riviera (Kit-bag Travel Books); Sardinia: The Island of the Nuraghi; Impacts; The Coast of Illusion; To Portugal, 1935; Odd Man Out; Pot Luck in England, 1936; A Tour in Northumbria, 1938; Facing the Odds, 1940, etc. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Brookside Cottage, Kingsley, nr. Bordon, Hants.

GOLDSBROUGH, George Ridsdale, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Dunelm); F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1928; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of late George Ridsdale Goldsbrough; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of late William Shotton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Senior Mathematical Master, County School, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1905; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Armstrong College, 1919; Reader in Dynamical Astronomy, 1922; Member of Senate of University of Durham, 1925-29, and since 1933; Member of Court of Univ. of Durham since 1937; Junior Proctor of Univ. of Durham, 1929; Senior Proctor, 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Science 1934-36; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1936-38. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society on problems of dynamical astronomy. *Address:* Kingswood, North Avenue, Gosforth, Northumberland.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Lt.-Col. Sidney George, T.D.; Managing Director, Goldschmidt, Hablo & Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 5 April 1869; *s.* of Alderman Philip Goldschmidt, J.P., Mayor of Manchester, 1883-84, 1885-86; *m.* 1896, Jane Maud Grieve, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn, J.P., M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Manchester College of Technology. Trained as an engineer; partner in above firm of yarn and machinery exporters, 1895; joined 7th Lancs Volunteer F.A., 1889; retired, 1910, with rank of Lt.-Col.; joined 20th Bn. Manchester Regt., 1914; transferred to the R.F.A., 1915; invalided from the army, June 1919; Chairman, Duchess of York Hospital for Babies; Council National Pony Society (35 years). *Publications: Bridle Wise; Stable Wise; Fellowship of* the Horse; An Eye for a Horse; Skilled Horsemanship; Random Jottings of a Horseman; numerous articles both in England and America; numerous broadcasts on sport and old furniture. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, horse-breaking, golf, collecting Old English furniture and Chinese porcelain (exhibited in Manchester Art Gallery, 1925-26). *Address:* Ollerton House, near Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 371. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Naval and Military; Clarendon, Manchester.

GOLDSMID, Sir H. J. d'A.; *see* d'Avigdor-Goldsmid.

GOLDSMITH, Edward, C.B.E. 1929; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Adolphus Goldsmith, London; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Kennedy, Cultra, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Assistant Commander C Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Commander, 1914; M.B.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Buck's.

GOLDSMITH, Frank, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); Honours in Law. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of Westminster City Council, 1903-7; L.C.C. for South St. Pancras, 1904-10; M.P. (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1910-18; was Whip of Municipal Reform Party; Major in Suffolk Yeomanry; J.P. West Suffolk. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Marlborough.

GOLDSMITH, Lt.-Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mary Julia Allan; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1922-23; retired pay, 1934.

GOLDSMITH, Colonel Harry Dundas, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Devon; *b.* 6 May 1878; *e. s.* of H. St. B. Goldsmith, of Halfway House, near Guildford; *m.* Grace Apperley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Kinglake, West Monkton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1897; served with Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-6; Staff College, 1911-12; served European War on General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st Grade; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col., 1927; Commander 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brig. T.A. 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; rtd. pay, 1935. *Address:* Cowley Manor, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOLDSMITH, Herbert Symonds, C.M.G. 1912; Lt.-Governor Northern Provinces Nigeria, 1918-21; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Goldsmith, Hampstead and Eastbourne; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of late Arthur M. Case, Faringdon and Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Eastbourne College. Entered Nigeria Civil Service, 1899; retired 1921; Chairman West Africa Exhibition Committee, 1924-25; Hon. Secretary, Macgregor-laird Centenary, 1932; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Barncroft, Eastergate, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fontwell. *T.:* Eastergate 42. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDSMITH, Vice-Admiral Malcolm Lennon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Commodore 2nd Class R.N.R. since Sept. 1939; *b.* Lexden, Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of J. P. Goldsmith and Elizabeth Mills; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of F. A. Gray, M.R.C.S., Ottery St. Mary, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick House, Exmouth. Entered Navy, 1894; Heligoland, special promotion to Commander and D.S.O. while commanding Laertes; Dogger Bank; Lowestoft (put out of action); Jutland in command of Lydiard (despatches); Crimea (Bar to D.S.O.); promoted Captain, 1919; King's Harbourmaster and Captain of Dockyard, Malta; in command H.M.S. Harebell, as Captain of Fishery and Minesweeping Flotillas, 1929-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired 1936; Order of Sword of Sweden (Chevalier); Orders of Stanislas and St. Vladimir of Russia. *Recreation:* yachting. Won Royal Cruising Club Challenge Cup, 1926 and 1928. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Fore Street, Devonport. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising (Commodore), Little Ship; Royal South Western.

GOLDSMITH, Col. Perry Gladstone, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1874; *s.* of P. D. Goldsmith, M.R.C.P. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 2 Benlamond Drive, Toronto, 13, Canada.

GOLDSTEIN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1937; M.A.; Ph.D.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1933; Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1931; on leave of absence from Cambridge and working in Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 3 Dec. 1903; *o. s.* of Joseph and Hilda Goldstein, Hull; *m.* 1926, Rosa R. Sass, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate School, Sunderland; University of Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1925; Smith's Prize, 1927; Ph.D., 1928; Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchester University, 1929-31; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1929-32; Adams Prize, 1935. *Publications:* papers on mathematics and mathematical physics, especially hydrodynamics and aerodynamics. *Address:* 6 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2081; (temporary) Beechcroft, 28 Udney Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 4152.

GOLDSTONE, Sir Frank (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Sunderland, 7 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Thos. F. Goldstone, stained glass artist; *m.* Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diamond Hall Council School, Sunderland; Borough Road College, Isleworth. School-

Calcutta, 1935; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Publications:* Investigating Officers Manual; Sergeants Manual; Notes on Patrols. *Recreations:* polo, golf, etc. *Address:* Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Concordia. Calcutta. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GORDON, Cora Josephine, R.B.A. artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and musician; Member of Royal Society of British Artists, Society of Women Artists, Woman's International Art Club, and American Society of Women Geographers; a Vice-President of the Alpha Club; *d.* of Fredric Turner, M.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of C. Partington; *m.* Jan Gordon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London, Brussels; Slade School of Art. *Exhibitions:* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco; Ex-member of the Société des Artistes Decorateurs; served as nurse and interpreter, Serbia 1915. Represented British Museum, Albanian Chieftain's Head (drawing); Oldham Municipal Gallery, Flatford Pool (Oil). *Publications:* numerous articles; (and with Jan Gordon) The Luck of Thirteen, reprinted as Two Vagabonds in Serbia and Montenegro (Penguin), 1939; Poor Folk in Spain, Misadventures with a Donkey in Spain; Two Vagabonds in the Balkans; Two Vagabonds in Languedoc; Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933; Portuguese Somersault, 1934. *Recreation:* the Spanish lute. *Address:* 50 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Forum.

GORDON, Hon. Sir David John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia since 1913, President since 1932; *b.* Riverton, South Australia, 4 May 1865; *m.* 1888, Anna Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Henry Peel, Semaphore, S. Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Grammar School, Watervale, S. Australia. After commercial experience joined Staff of S. Australian Register and for some years Commercial Editor, subsequently member of Editorial Staff and Chief of Parliamentary Staff; was Member of Federal Parliament, 1911-13; Ex-President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia; ex-President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce; Director, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; North Broken Hill Co. Ltd.; Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty., Ltd.; Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Goldsbrough Mort and Coy., Ltd.; Chm. of Australian Delegation at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Employers Representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* The Central State; History of South Australia; Handbook of South Australia; Official Year-Book of South Australia; The Nile of Australia; Conquering the Desert—Conservation, Reclamation, Irrigation; The War and its Aftermath. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 17 Victoria Avenue, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.A.:* David Gordon, Adelaide. *T.:* Unley 1309. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Douglas Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1936; Commandant 10/11th Sikh Regiment; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Captain W. D. Gordon, 36th Sikhs, and Ethel Stogdon; *m.* 1919, Marjory France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. I.A.U.L. 1914; 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1914; served European War, Mespot, 1916-17 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches); Captain, 1918; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1920-21; 11th Sikh Regiment, 1921; Waziristan, 1921-23; F.R.A.I. since 1922; operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (Brevet Major and mention despatches); Major, 1932; Commandant Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, 1932, and Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, 1933-1935; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1937. *Publications:* articles on Anthropology and Archæology. *Recreations:* squash and golf; hobby, archæology and cultural anthropology. *Address:* Nowshera, N.-W.F.P., India.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley (Gladstone), D.S.O. 1917; Chairman of J. & E. Hall, Ltd., engineers, Dartford; President Federation of British Industries; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquess and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Marquess of Aberdeen, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1907, Cécile Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. After leaving Harrow served apprenticeship in Hall, Russell & Co.'s shipbuilding yard at Aberdeen, and afterwards to W. H. Allen, Son & Co., engineers, Bedford; joined J. & E. Hall, Limited, 1907; Past President British Assoc. of Refrigeration; Past President British Engineers Assoc.; Captain 2nd V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); late commanding 8/10th Bn. Gordon Highlanders. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, shooting. *Address:* during War: Dartford Iron Works, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 3456. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London.

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Hyde Hamilton-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1897, Hilda Winifred D'Arcy (who obtained a divorce, 1920), *d.* of John Timothy D'Arcy Hutton, of Marske, Richmond, and Aldburgh Hall, Masham, Yorkshire. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GORDON, Col. Esme C. W. C.; *see* Conway-Gordon.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Boscawen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Charles William Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* Martha Florence, *d.* of late Dr. Wheldon, Mauritius. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1907-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bts. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Sir Eyre, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 28 February 1884; *s.* of Alexander H. Gordon, D.L., of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1912, Lilias Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Capt. A. Lenox Napier, O.B.E., Merchiston, Manor Road, Sidcup; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; Chief Secretary to C.P. Government, 1931; Member of Executive Council Central Provinces, 1933-36; Chairman Indian Public Service Commission Nov. 1936. *Address:* Metcalfe House, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GORDON, Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. James Henry Gordon, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1908, Mary Louise Stanley, *d.* of H. Stanley Parsons; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

GORDON, George Stuart, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Hon. D.Litt. (Leeds); F.R.S.L.; President of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1928; Hon. Fellow of Merton College; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Gordon, Falkirk; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of J. W. Biggar, Polmont; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris. First Class Classical Moderations, 1904; Stanhope Prize, 1905; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1907-15; University Lecturer in English, 1907-13; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Leeds, 1913-22, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1920-22; Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, 1922-28; Professor of Poetry, 1933-38; Vice-Chancellor, University of Oxford, 1938-41; Warton Lecturer, 1922, 1930; Andrew Lang Lecturer, 1928; Sir George Watson Lecturer, 1931;

master at Sheffield; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland, 1910-18; General Sec. of the National Union of Teachers, 1924-31; was a member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education and of the Departmental Committees on Scholarships and Free Places in Secondary Schools and the partial exemption of Scholars; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Franchise, and a member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. *Publications:* contributed to Educational Press. *Address:* Alnvale, Princes Gardens, Margate.

GOLDTHORP, Bt. Colonel Robert Heward, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P. (Borough of Brighouse); F.R.S.A.; a Director of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Guy Goldthorp; *m.* 1911, Margery, *d.* of J. E. Willans, J.P., Huddersfield; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Priestley Green, near Halifax. *T.:* Hipperholme 69373. *Club:* Arts.

GOLIGHER, Hugh Garvin, C.B.E. 1918; Assist. Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, from Sept. 1937 till Dec. 1940, when the Spanish Military Authorities took control of the International Zone; late Assist. Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office; retired, 1933; *y. s.* of late John Goligher, J.P., Londonderry; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Lilian Mary Stacey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholarship, Stewart Scholarship in Modern Literature, University Studentship with 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics and 1st Senior Moderatorship in Modern Literature; B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D. 1918). European War; Acting Director of Finance, War Department, and Financial Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (with grading as Brigadier-General) (despatches; Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur, 1917; C.B.E., 1st Class Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919); Member of British Delegation, Reparation Commission, Paris, Dec. 1919–April 1925; British Member of Commission of Interpretation in connection with services rendered by Germany to the Armies of Occupation, 1925-29; attended Hague Conference, Aug. 1929, as an expert in connection with the financial conditions of the evacuation of Germany. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, winter sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ld., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

GOLIGHER, William Alexander, Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek, University of Dublin (Trinity College), 1934-40; Senior Fellow since 1935; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, 1902-35; Senior Tutor, 1927-35; Registrar of Trinity College, 1930-37, Vice-Provost, 1937; Irish Barr. 1905; *b.* Londonderry, 30 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of John Goligher, J.P., of Londonderry, and Matilda, *d.* of late James Hunter, Gorticross, Co. Londonderry; *m.* Sara, *y. d.* of late Jonathan Bolton Stott of Manchester, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution (now Foyle College), Londonderry; Trin. Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholar); Stewart Scholar in Modern Literature, 1891; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Verse, 1892; Student in Classics with large gold medal in Modern Literature, 1892; Professor of Ancient History in Dublin Univ., 1904-9 and of Ancient History and Classical Archæology 1909-34; Honor Lecturer in Classical Composition, 1903-7. *Publications:* contributions to Kottabos, Hermathena, Classical Review, English Historical Review, etc.; compiled (with Dr. Mahaffy) the Greek volumes in H. Spencer's Sociological Data series. *Recreations:* walking, novels, music. *Address:* 25 Trinity College, Dublin; The Chalet, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Fellows', Trinity College, Dublin. [*Died 15 Aug.* 1941.

GOLLA, Frederick, F.R.C.P., M.B.Oxon; Director, Burden Neurological Clinic, since 1939; late Professor of Pathology of Mental Disorders University of London; late Director Central Pathological Laboratory for Research in Mental Diseases; late Physician St. George's Hospital; Physician Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy; Hon. Director Maudsley Hospital Medical School, University of London; President neurological section Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Lucien Golla; *m.* 1st, 1908, Therese d'Haussaire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Yvonne Ray. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Magdalen College, Oxford. From 1905 has been engaged in research work in Neurology; joined R.A.M.C. as Lieut. 4 Aug. 1914; served with 2nd Division in France (despatches); subsequently on various War Office Committees; delivered Croonian Lectures, 1921; Maudsley Lecture, 1937. *Publications:* numerous Medical, Psychological and Physiological Publications. *Address:* Newlands, Frenchay, near Bristol. *T.:* Frenchay 77.

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; K.C.; LL.D. (Hong Kong University); *b.* Coquimbo, Chile, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Gollan, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1908, *d.* of James Nelson Norris, of St. Louis, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1891, Northern circuit; practised in London till 1899, when he became Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Lugard, C.B. (now Lord Lugard), High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria; went to Northern Nigeria with him and became Attorney-General; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1901; transferred to Bermuda as Chief Justice and President of the Legislative Council, 1904; Attorney-General of Trinidad, 1911-18; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1918-24; Chief Justice of Hongkong, 1924-30; retired 1930. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Savile.

GOLLAN, Herbert Roy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Australian Government Trade Commissioner in India since 1939; *b.* 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Robert Harper Gollan and Harriet Wilson; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central School, Bendigo. Served with Hamilton Spectator and Geelong Advertiser; enlisted with Australian Imperial Force, Oct. 1914; served till Nov. 1919; Adjutant 54th Infantry Battalion, Staff Captain 15th Infantry Brigade, and later Brigade Major (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Manager Victorian Government Tourist Bureau, 1923-28; Manager, The Argus and The Australasian, 1928-37; Representative in India for the Australian National Travel Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Austrade, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Willingdon, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Golf, Calcutta.

GOLLANCZ, Victor; Publisher and Writer; Chairman and Governing Director of Victor Gollancz, Ltd.; Founder of the Left Book Club and Editor of Left News; *b.* London, 9 April 1893; *s.* of Alexander Gollancz and Nellie Michaelson; *m.* 1919, Ruth Lowy; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* (author or editor): The Making of Women; Political Education at a Public School; The School and the World; Is Mr. Chamberlain Saving Peace? 1939; Where are you Going?—open letter to Communists, 1940; The Betrayal of the Left, 1941. *Address:* Brimpton, Berkshire. *T.A.:* Vigollan Rand London. *T.:* Woolhampton 47.

GOLLIN, Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; retired, 1934; *b.* Liverpool, 29 May, 1861; unmarried. Joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914, appointed Commander of Y Division, Oct. 1914, and resigned the Command, 1919; M.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Freeman of the City of London; Fellow of The Royal Institution. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travel. *Address:* 41 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aranoyas. *T.:* Sloane 2753. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, **Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela;** *b.* 28 March 1906; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Louisa Maria Borg Cardona; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* St. Louis College, Birchircara, Malta; University, Rome. *Heir:*

Rede Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1931; Taylorian Lecturer, 1932; Clark Lecturer, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1933; Gresham Prof. of Rhetoric, 1930-33; President of the Classical Association of Scotland, 1934; President of the English Association, 1941-42; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1941: Member of General Advisory Council and Chairman of the Spoken English Committee of the B.B.C.; 2nd Lieutenant, 6th Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; Captain, Nov. 1914; served European War (wounded; mentioned for services); on the Staff of the Official Military History, 1919-1922; Major T.F. Reserve. *Publications:* The Fronde (Stanhope Essay), 1905; Peacham's Complete Gentleman, 1906; Plays of Shakespeare, 1909-11, etc.; English Literature and the Classics, 1912 (a collection of Oxford lectures); Mons and the Retreat, 1918; Charles Lamb, 1921; Shelley and the Oppressors of Mankind (Warton Lecture), 1923; The Discipline of Letters, 1923; The Trojans in Britain, 1924; Medium Ævum and The Middle Age, 1925; Companionable Books, 1927; Three Oxford Ironies, 1927; Shakespeare's English, 1928; Andrew Lang (Lang Lecture), 1928; Warton Lecture on Virgil, 1931; Poetry and the Moderns, 1935; articles in The Times Literary Supplement. *Address:* The President's Lodgings, Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

GORDON, Hampden Charles, C.B. 1937; Director of Finance, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *s.* of late John Percy Gordon, Croughly, Banffshire; *m.* 1st, 1920, Barbara Mary Scott, *d.* of late Leonard Stokes; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Llewelyn James Llewelyn, Codnor Park. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1908; War Office, 1908; Private Sec. to Col. Sir Edward Ward and to Sir Reginald Brade; Assistant Secretary, 1924; Director of Army Contracts, 1936-39; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The War Office (Whitehall Series); The Golden Keys; The Lost Princess, etc. *Recreations:* writing, golf. *Address:* 4 Motcomb Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2526. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

GORDON, Colonel Harry Duncan Lockhart, D.S.O. 1917; F.C.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late W. H. Lockhart Gordon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Kathleen H., *d.* of late Hon. Sir Walter P. G. Cassels, Chief Justice Exchequer Court, Ottawa; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston. Lieut., Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1894; Lieut. 9th Mississanga Horse, 1901; Capt. 1902; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. and to Command Regiment, 1913; reverted to rank of Major to come overseas and appointed to command A Squadron, 4th C.M.R.R., 13 Nov. 1914; appointed 2nd in Command, June 1915; Lt.-Col. and Command Batt., 7 June 1916 (D.S.O., despatches); retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1938; Long Service Decoration; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Chartered Accountant in civil life. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, yachting. *Address:* 15 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf, Military Institute, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal.

GORDON, Sir Henry William Duff, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1813; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; *b.* 12 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Cosmo Lewis Duff-Gordon, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Anna, *y. d.* of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1891, Maud Emily, *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; one *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in war, 1916). *Educ.:* Radley. *Heir: s.* Douglas Frederick [late Scots Guards, b. 12 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1932, Gladys Rosemary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Col. Vivian Henry, and of Mrs. R. Akroyd, Sutton Court, Ledbury; one *s.* (*b.* 17 Oct. 1933)]. *Address:* Harpton Court, Walton, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Harpton Court, New Radnor. *T.:* New Radnor 6. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hereford County.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 June 1869. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; served Sudan, 1900-2 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1905 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 72 St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Sir Home, of Embo, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1631; J.P.; *b.* Brighton, 30 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. of Embo, and Mabel (*d.* 1940), *o. c.* of Montagu David Scott, M.P.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Chairman of publishing firm of Williams and Norgate Ltd.; Director Elect. Supply Corp.; formerly an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Controller of Staff, National Service Ministry, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918; President, London Club Cricketers Conference, 1917-19; Chairman, Sports Conference, 1919; Committee of National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 1918-19; Committee of Sunday Games Association, 1919. *Publications:* Cricket Form at a Glance, 1902; Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent, 1904; A Man's Road, 1915; Leaders of Men, 1915; Memorial Biography of W. G. Grace, 1919; That Test Match, 1921; Cricket Form at a Glance in this Century, 1924; Eton *v.* Harrow at Lords, 1926; Sussex Cricket Handbook, 1929; Lancashire Cricket, 1930; Notts Cricket Annual, 1932; Kent Cricket Annual, 1933; Essex Cricket Annual, 1935; Cricket Form at a Glance for Sixty Years, 1938; Background to Cricket, 1939. Has translated several works from French; has written articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, National Review, English Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, cricket, golf. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton; Rye Golf (Captain 1937).

GORDON, James Scott, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 10 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Robert Gordon, Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1913, Martha Jane, *d.* of late Alexander Moore, Milecross, Newtownwards, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (D.Sc.); Victoria University, Manchester Principal, Agricultural and Horticultural College, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 1895-1900; Chief Inspector Dept. of Agriculture, Dublin, 1900-11; Deputy Assistant Secretary, 1911-20; Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1921-33; Chairman to Pig Marketing Board, Northern Ireland, 1933-38; President of Agricultural Section British Association, 1928. *Address:* Stragullen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

GORDON, Jan; R.B.A.; artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and folk musician; Art Critic to the Observer, Liverpool Daily Post and Christian Science Monitor; Member Royal Society of British Artists; *b.* 11 March 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Gordon and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. J. Graham; *m.* Cora Josephine Gordon, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Truro School of Mines. Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-18. *Exhibitions:* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco; Official Artist, War Museum, Naval Medical Section. Represented British Museum, The Waterless Mountains, Albania (water colour); Oldham Municipal Gallery, Regent Street (tempera); Imperial War Museum, Transport of wounded on the Turkish front during the Spring, etc.; Wellcome War Museum, Operation on Wounded in Battleship, etc. *Publications:* A Balkan Freebooter; Bernard Meninsky; Modern French Painters; Buddock against London; Catalogue of the Preston Harrison Collection; A Girl in the Art Class; On a Paris Roundabout; Piping George; Some Craftic Arts; Beans Spilt in Spain; A Stepladder to Painting; Elementary Introduction to the Ostwald Colour System, 1938; (and with Cora J. Gordon), The Luck of Thirteen, reprinted as Two Vagabonds in Serbia and Montenegro (Penguin), 1939; Poor Folk in Spain; Two Vagabonds in the Balkans; Two Vagabonds in Languedoc

sister, Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta.

GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly Vincent-; *see* Vincent-Gompertz, F. P.

GOMPERTZ, Brigadier Martin Louis Alan; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Major A. C. M. Gompertz, Hants Regt.; *m.* 1912, Beryl Constance, *d.* of W. Fitch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt. (Militia) 1903; 1st Batt. Yorks Regt., 1904; Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (Brev. of Maj.); Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded); N.W. Frontier India, 1930; Burmese Rebellion, 1931-32 (despatches); Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p.s.c.); Brig. Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919; D.A.A.G., and D.A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1923-26; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1932; A.A. and Q.M.G., Kohat District, 1934-1936; D.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1935-38; Commander Thal Brigade, India, 1938; retired, 1939. *Publications:* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Harilek; Road to Lamaland; High Snow; Magic Ladakh; Roads of Peace; Fairy Silver; (under own name) The Sleepy Duke, 1938, etc.; various articles in magazines. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Authors'.

GONDAL, His Highness Maharaja of, Sir Bhagvat Sinhjee, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Thakore Saheb Sagramji of Gondal; *m.* 1881, Nandkuverba, C. I., *d.* of H.H. Maharana of Dharampore; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College Rajkot; Edin. University Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1887; M.B. and C.M. (Edin.) 1892; M.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1892; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1892; M.D. (Edin.) 1895; F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1895; F.C.P. and S.B. 1913; Fellow of the University of Bombay, 1885; F.R.S.E. 1909; M.R.A.S., M.R.I. (Great Britain and Ireland); H.P.A.C. *Publications.* Journal of a Visit to England, 1883; A Short History of Aryan Medical Science, 1895. *Address:* Gondal, Kathiawar, India. *T.A.:* Gondal, India.

See also Rajah of Jubbal.

GONTHIER, George: Hon. D.C.S. (Montreal), 1934; Hon. LL.D. (Ottawa), 1935; formerly Auditor-General of Canada; Gonthier & Midgley, chartered accountants, and St. Cyr, Gonthier & Frigon, bankers and brokers, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 21 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Louis Gonthier and Adeline Charbonneau; *m.* 1st 1892, Lumina (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Antoine Da Sylva, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty; one *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial Schools, Montreal; private tuition. Accountant, 1893-1924; ex-Treasurer and Member of Council Chamber of Commerce since 1902; one of the Organisers and Member of the first Executive of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada; Founder and first President of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec; Council of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales of the University of Montreal; Commissioner Censor Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, Chairman Board of Audit of Canada, 1924-25; has lectured and written on financial and accounting subjects; has promoted measures of commercial and public utility. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal, Canadian, Montreal.

GONZALEZ-LLUBERA, Ignacio Miguel, M.A. (Belfast); Dr. en L. (Madrid); Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; Head of the Spanish Department since 1920; *b.* Barcelona 1893; *e. s.* of late Don Leoncio González Llopis, Barcelona, and Doña Clotilde Llubera y Blanch; *m.* 1921, Jeanne Georgette Montrouge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colegio del Sdo. Corazon and San Ignacio, Barcelona; Universities of Barcelona, Madrid, and Paris. Lic. en Filosofía y Letras, Barcelona; Premio Extraordinario and Premio Rivadeneira of Faculty of Philosophy, Barcelona University; Doctorate at University of Madrid; Institut d'Estudis Catalans Research Scholar at Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, and at École des Hautes Études at the Sorbonne; visiting professor in Medieval Literature, University of Barcelona; Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Birmingham, Sheffield, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, and to Civil Service Commissioners. *Publications:* Los Viajes de Benjamín de Tudela, 1918; Nebrija, Gramática de la Lengua Castellana, 1926; Ibn Sabara, Llibre d'Ensenyaments, 1931; Coplas de Yoçef: A Medieval Spanish Poem, 1935; Santot de Carrión, Proverbios Morales (a critical edition), 1941; Contributions to the Butlletí de la Biblioteca de Catalunya, Estudis Universitaris Catalans, Medium Aevum, Revue Hispanique, Hispanic Review, Enciclopedia Hispano-Americana (Espasa-Calpe), etc. *Address:* 90 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66060.

GONZI, Rt. Rev. Michael; *see* Gozo, Bishop of.

GOOCH, George Peabody, C.H. 1939; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford and Durham); F.B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of C. C. Gooch and Mary Blake; *m.* 1903, Sophie Else Schön; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Trinity College, Camb. Studied in Berlin and Paris; M.P. (L.) Bath, 1906-10; contested Bath, 1910; Reading, 1913; President of the Historical Association, 1922-25; President of the National Peace Council, 1933-36; President of English Goethe Society and Sociological Society; Chairman of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust. *Publications:* English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century; Annals of Politics and Culture; History of our Time; History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century; Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope; Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution; Life of Lord Courtney; Nationalism; History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919; Franco-German Relations, 1871-1914; Germany; The Later Correspondence of Lord John Russell; Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy; Studies in Modern History; Before the War: Studies in Diplomacy, 2 vols.; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; joint-editor of the Contemporary Review; joint-editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914. *Address:* Upway Corner, Chalfont St. Peter.

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of the late C. C. Gooch; *m.* 1897, Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S. Stainley, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Classics and Law Tripos). B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, 1894; studied abroad, 1895-96; Member of the School Board for London, 1897-1904; M.P. (U.) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18; Member of original Secondary and Technical Burnham Committees; Master of Merchant Taylors' Co., 1929; Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909; L.C.C., 1907-10 and 1914-34; Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19, Chairman or Vice-Chairman of L.C.C. Education Sub-Committees for many years; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee, 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C. 1922-23; Chairman, 1923-24; Member of General Nursing Council; Member of London County Justices' Advisory Committee, and of first Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board and first London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; President of Cambridge House, Camberwell. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M.B.E. 1920; F.R.H.S.; Gen. Sec. of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904; *b.* Falmouth, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. W. Fuller Gooch, West Norwood; *m.* 1921, Adrienne May, *e. d.* of late James Alden Punnett. *Educ.:* Privately; Stanley House, Cliftonville. Travelling Sec., Children's Special Service Mission,

Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933; Portuguese Somersault, 1934. *Recreations:* Spanish guitar, music, and folk-poetry. *Address:* 50 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

GORDON, Sir John Charles, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1706; *b.* 4 Jan. 1901; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Maitland Ware; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1928, Marion, 3rd *d.* of James Wright, Springfield, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert James, *b.* 1932. *Address:* Afton, Corner of Lodge and Wonga Roads, Cremorne, Sydney, N.S.W.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. John de la Hay, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Indian Political Service; Resident, Mysore, since 1937; *b.* 30 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Co. Down; *m.* 1920, Esme Violet, *d.* of C. Bevan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1906; transferred Indian Army, 1908, and Indian Political Dept., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., O.B.E.); Military Governor, Basra, 1916-17; Deputy Military Governor, Bagdad, 1917-18; Officiating Agent to the Governor General, Western India States, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON, Rt. Hon. John Fawcett, P.C. Northern Ireland; Minister of Labour for Northern Ireland since 1938; M.P. (U.) Antrim, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Carrick Division since 1929; *b.* Belfast, 1879; *s.* of late Wm. Jas. Gordon and Margaret Fawcett Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Innisfayle Park, Belfast. *T.A.:* Nor Labor Belfast. *T.:* 47200, 63210.

GORDON, Brig. John Keily, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 31 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Mary Grove, *d.* of Commander Hans Fell White and *widow* of Capt. G. E. S. Cotter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). Commander R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.A., 1935-39; retired 1939. *Address:* The Manor House, Hurworth-on-Tees, Darlington. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. John Lewis Randolph, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1921; late 15th Sikhs, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of John Lewis Gordon, West Park, Elgin; *m.* 1901, Gwendoline, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Pearson, Roden House, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered army (Worcesters Regt.), 1888; transferred 15th Sikhs, 1891; commanded escort to Mission to Chitral, 1893 (thanks of Govt.). Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Senussi Expedition, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star, British War Medal, 1914-19, Victory Medal); Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (Inspector Gen. Communications); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Brigade Commdr., despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920 (Brigade Commander, despatches, C.S.I.); retired, 1920; Colonel of the 2nd Royal Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment, 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Roden House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3622.

GORDON, John Rutherford, Editor Sunday Express since 1928; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Mary Hinton. *Educ.:* Dundee. Chief Sub-Editor London Evening News, 1922; Chief Sub-Editor Daily Express, 1924; Director Daily Express, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 1568.

GORDON, Lieut.-Colonel Kenmure A. G. E.; *see* Evans-Gordon.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Laurence George Frank, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 May 1864; *s.* of late Col. G. G. Gordon, C.V.O., C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Juliette (*d.* 1924), *d.* of C. A. Walters, and *widow* of Alexander M'Hinch, C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet *d.* of C. T. Murdoch, M.P., *widow* of A. Y. Lethbridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* The Manor, Homington, near Salisbury. *T.:* Combe Bissett 323.

GORDON, Sir Lionel E. P.; *see* Smith-Gordon.

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Oxon.; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1936; Hon. F.R.S.M. 1940; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee; *b.* 22 June 1872; *s.* of late Canon H. D. Gordon, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Harting, Sussex, and E. O., *d.* of late Dean Buckland; *m.* 1916, Mildred Olive, *d.* of late Sir William Power, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Continuously occupied since 1898 at medical research in connection with problems of infection and immunity; appointed by Army Council Consulting Bacteriologist for Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers in Medical and Scientific Periodicals, and Official Reports to the Local Government Board, Office of Works, and Medical Research Council. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Holly Lodge, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 111.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army, retired; late Commandant of Military Police; *b.* 17 Nov. 1864. Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1910; retired, 1920.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Reginald George Stanier, M.C.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late George Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1913, Florence, *y. d.* of late Sir George Elliot, Bt. Served European War with Dorset Yeomanry, 1914-19 (despatches); M.F.H., South Dorset, 1920-28, Hurworth, 1928-36. *Address:* Hornby Grange, Northallerton, Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

GORDON, Richard J., Hon. M.A. (Leeds, 1936), F.L.A.; City Librarian, Leeds, since 1927; *b.* 18 July 1881; *s.* of John Gordon and Margaret Creer; *m.* 1911, Blodwen, *d.* of Lewis Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Street School, Swansea. Assistant, Swansea Public Library; Chief Librarian, Rochdale, 1911-1914; Chief Librarian and Curator, Rochdale, 1914-21; Chief Librarian, Sheffield, 1921-27; Fellow of Library Association, 1914; Member of Library Association Council since 1925, Chairman, 1936-37, Vice-President, 1938-41; Chairman of Yorkshire Regional Library System, 1935-41; Member of B.B.C. North-Eastern Area Council; Member of Adult Education Committee, Board of Education; Hon. Sec. Leeds Information Committee, Ministry of Information; Visited Canada and United States on invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1934; Organiser of Edward Stott Memorial Exhibition and Edwin Waugh Centenary Exhibition and various art exhibitions. *Publications:* Editor of the Leeds What to Read pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 16 Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds; Reference Library, Leeds. *T.A.:* City Librarian, Leeds. *T.:* 52192, 31301 Leeds.

GORDON, Air Commodore Robert, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; Deputy Area Commandant, Scottish Area, Edinburgh, Observer Corps, since 1939; *b.* Burmah, 1882; *e. s.* of Robert Gordon, M.I.C.E., and Gertrude Mary Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; commenced flying, 1911; joined Naval Air Service, 1911; active service—Seaplane Patrol, North Sea, East Africa (Königsberg operations in Rufigi River) (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia with Gen. Townshend's Force, and after with force attempting to relieve Kut; Ægean Sea during 1917 and 1918; South

1898-1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col., etc.; London Diocesan Reader, 1916; Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921; Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916; organised the Queen's Hall, W. and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18; has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc.; Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club. *Publications:* Editor of Evangelical Christendom; edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue; Assistant-Editor The London Philatelist, 1892-98; contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899-1900, and other magazines. *Publication:* William Fuller Gooch: A Tribute and Testimony, 1929. *Recreations:* philately, alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture. *Address:* Green Wood, Manor Road South, Esher. *T.A.:* Gooch, Christendom-Westcent-London. *T.:* Emberbrook 2238.

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt., cr. 1866; *b.* 19 Sep. 1905; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Winifred (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Edward William Monro; *S.* father 1926; *m.* 1st 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Dr. C. Howard Saunders; 2nd, 1930, Mary Eileen, *widow* of Major H.L. Gifford, R.I.R.; one *d.* *Heir: cousin* Charles Trevor *b.* 1888. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GOOCH, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock); 10th Bt., cr. 1746; *b.* 10 June 1881; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of E. Williams of Honeycombe House, Calstock, Cornwall; *m.* 1902, Florence Meta (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late James Draper of St. Heliers; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 7200 acres. *Heir: s.* Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, Major Life Guards [*b.* 6 May 1903; *m.* 1926, Katharine Clervaux, *er. d.* of late Major-General Sir Edward Chaytor, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Benacre Hall, Wrentham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GOODACRE, Hugh George; J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1917-18; Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire; *e. s.* of Rev. F. B. Goodacre, M.D., Wilby, Norfolk; *m.* 1898 Mabel Paton, (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of S. Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he was Commissioner, 1909-35. *Publications:* The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire; Parson Paul and other poems; Justice Byrd, a historic novel; Sausages for Supper, poems; editor of Dyson's History of Lutterworth. *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* Rectory Close, Ashby Parva, nr. Rugby; Ullesthorpe Court, nr. Rugby.

GOODALL, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major, late R.A.M.C. (T.C.); Past Pres., Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Infirmary and Ministry of Pensions' Hosp., Edenhall; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University, and on Physiology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. Charles Goodall, B.D., minister of Barr Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Ada Durell Martin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Blood: a Guide to its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of its Diseases (with Dr. Gulland), 1912; Aids to Histology, 1912; numerous articles, chiefly on blood diseases and testing of drugs. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 14 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23596.

GOODALL, Lt.-Col. Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, late Medical Superintendent, Cardiff Mental Hospital; *b.* 1863; *s.* of E. B. Goodall, Solicitor, Calcutta; *m.* 1898, Anna Filippa Jönsson, Halmstad, Sweden. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; University of Tübingen. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Pathology of Mental Disorders (Croonian Lectures), Lancet, 1915; Pathology of Insanity (8th Maudsley Lecture), Journal of Mental Science, 1927, etc. *Address:* Fairlawn, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex.

GOODALL, Sir Stanley Vernon, K.C.B. cr. 1938; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Samuel and Eliza Goodall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of late C. W. Phillips, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1907; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1914-15; Constructor Commander, R.N., 1917-19; American Navy Cross; A Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; A Vice-President Institution of Professional Civil Servants; Hon. Liveryman Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 50 Lyford Road, S.W. 18. *T.:* Battersea 4819. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service.

GOODCHILD, George; Author and Playwright; *b.* Kingston-on-Thames, 1888; *s.* of George William Goodchild; *m.* 1913, Dora Mary Hill; one *s.* two *d.* Started as Publisher; associated with J. M. Dent and Sons, Jarrolds, Allen and Unwin; later, musical critic, Outlook, Saturday Review; served European War, commissioned R.G.A., 1916; wounded and gassed at Messines, 1917; invalided from Army, 1918; took up authorship as full-time job. *Publications:* Death on the Centre Court; Knock and Come In; The Triumph of McLean; Captain Sinister; Mountain Gold; Rainbow; Road to Marrakesh; The Splendid Crime; Hurricane Tex; Tall Timber; The Black Orchid; The Monster of Grammont; Ace High; The Rain on the Roof; The Alaskan; Steve; The Yellow Hybiscus; The Freeze-Out; Quest of Nigel Rix; Colorado Jim; Trooper O'Neill; Jack O'Lantern; Rough Going; The Eye of Abu; The Isle of Hate; McLean Takes Charge; Captain Crash; Mushalong; No Exit; McLean Excels, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Woodlands, The Great Quarry, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2555. *Club:* Savage.

GOODCHILD, George Frederick, M.A. (Cambridge), B.A. and B.Sc. (London); External Registrar, University of London, 1915-1936; *b.* Hartley, Westmorland, 1871; *e. s.* of late J. G. Goodchild, H.M. Geological Survey; *m.* 1901, Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Stephens. *Educ.:* private school; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1897; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences (Engineering) Tripos, 1898; Lecturer, Winchester Diocesan Training College; Senior Science Master, Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1902-15. *Publications:* Editor various scientific and technical works. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, scientific and mechanical work. *Address:* Rose Lawn, Sycamore Grove, New Malden. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

GOODDEN, John Bernhard Harbin; T.D., D.L. Dorset; J.P. Dorset and Somerset; Hon. Lieut. in Army; C.C. Dorset; *b.* 18 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of Col. J. R. P. Goodden; *m.* 1908, Joyce Marianne Poyntelle Crane; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1898. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Dorset Q.O. Yeomanry; served S. African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli and Egypt (1914-15 star, 2 medals, T.D.); joined Stuckeys Bank, 1899 (later Westminster Bank, of which one time Local Director); retired, 1936; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Compton Hawy, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yeovil 12. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Dorset Yacht.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, Kt., cr. 1928; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Channel, Newfoundland, 30 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Codrington, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Sec. to the Administration, N.E. Rhodesia, 1900; Sec. to the Administration and Member of the Administrator's Court, N.-W.

Russia (Caspian Sea), 1918 and 1919; commanded Somaliland operations, R.A.F., 1920 (C.B.); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire.

GORDON, Colonel Robert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Commonwealth Federal Forces; Hon. Col., 2nd Bn. The Rhodesia Regt.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Gordon of Nunbank, Dumfries; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School, Queensland; High School, Hobart, Tasmania. Attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders, Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent, transferred to 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1900; commanded Gordon Highlanders Mounted Infantry Company till wounded, Jan. 1901 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded N. Rhodesia Rifles at outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; Intelligence Officer and in command of Rhodesian Scouts in German S.W. Africa and Angolaland border, 1915; went to East Africa, Feb. 1916, as Senior Remount Officer and served till War ended (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Bulawayo Club, S. Rhodesia.

GORDON, Robert Abercromby, K.C. 1924; J.P. Eastbourne; Recorder of Margate since 1936; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1934, Hilda Speid, *d.* of late Herbert Michell, J.P., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Called to Bar, 1904; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1931; Member of S.E. Circuit; has been twice to South America on Legal Commissions; Lecturer to the Law Society on Commercial Law, 1921-23; during war (1914-19) employed abroad by Military Intelligence Department of the War Office, subsequently a Military Service (C.L.) Commissioner; Hon. Treasurer Friend of the Clergy Corporation; Hon. Treasurer, Colonial and Continental Church Society; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Chichester since 1934; Member of Chichester Diocesan Board of Patronage. *Publications:* Compulsory Acquisition of Land and Compensation, 1929; 2nd Edit. 1936; sole editor of 7th Edition of Cripps on Compensation, 1931, 8th edition, 1938; with late Lord Hanworth, Master of the Rolls, contributed the articles on Damages to Hailsham's Laws of England, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7731; 4 St. John's Mansions, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 465. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

GORDON, Commander Roderick Cosmo, D.S.O. 1941; Royal Navy; *b.* 17 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Alexander S. Gordon, Lessland, Nettlestone, I. of W.; *m.* 1932, Estelle Boulton; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman from 1918 in H.M.S. New Zealand till end of European War; since then has served mainly in destroyers; commanded destroyers H.M.S. Verity, 1934-36, H.M.S. Hereward, 1936-38; Commander, 1938; served in command of destroyers, H.M.S. Wolverine, Aug.-Nov. 1939; H.M.S. Intrepid since 1939. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Roland Graham, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 30 October 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. Gordon; *m.* 1907, H. C. Z., *d.* of Rev. R. Z. Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Collector of Kolaba, 1920-23; of Bijapur, 1924-26; of Nasik, 1927-31; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; retired 1932; Councillor of the Town Council of Salisbury City. *Publication:* R.G.G. His Verses, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Roughmoor, Fowler's Road, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 3357.

GORDON, Ronald Grey, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Physician Royal United Hospital, Bath; Physician Bath and Wessex Orthopoedic Hospital Bath; Member of Medical Advisory Board, Institute of Medical Psychology, Malet Place, W.C.; Neurologist Stoke Park Colony for Mental Defectives, Bristol; Medical Director Child Guidance Council; Member of Council British Medical Association; *b.* 25 March, 1889; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, J.P., D.L., and Amy Grey Irvine; *m.* 1913, Agnes Theodora Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.Sc.; Started in practice as physician at Bath, 1913; served R.A.M.C., 1915-19, M.E.F. and B.E.F.; Neurologist Ministry of Pensions S.W. Area, 1919-24; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital Bath, 1920-29; Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1937; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A., 1938; Temporary Colonel A.M.S., 1939. *Publications:* Personality; The Neurotic Personality; Autolycus; The Neurotic and his Friends; (Jointly) Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Paralysis in Children; Introduction to Medical Psychology; The Mental Defective; The Physiological Principles of Hydrology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 23 Queen Square, Bath; Woodex, Limpley Stoke, nr. Bath. *T.:* Bath 2390, Limpley Stoke 96. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bath and County, Bath.

GORDON, Rupert Montgomery, O.B.E. 1938; M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.; D.P.H., D.T.M.; Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology and Parasitology, University of Liverpool; *b.* Dublin, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. S. T. Gordon, Surgeon to the Royal Irish Constabulary; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Late Capt. R.A.M.C., Salonica, 1916-19; Research Assistant, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine's Laboratory at Manaos on the Amazon, 1920 and 1921; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, University of Liverpool; Director Sir A. L. Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1930-37; Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Scientific papers in various Journals; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GORDON, Seton, C.B.E., 1939; B.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Author and Nature Photographer; *b.* 11 April 1886; *o. s.* of late William Gordon, LL.D., O.B.E., Advocate, and late Mrs. Ella Mary Gordon, F.R.S.L.; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Audrey, *d.* of late Howard Pease of Otterburn, Northumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Oxford University; B.A. (honours) in Natural Science and Diploma in Rural Economy. Studied Forestry in Russia, Germany, and France; Admiralty Patrol Officer in Argyllshire and Inner Hebrides, 1914-16; afterwards served as Naval Centre Officer (Lieut. R.N.V.R.); has lectured on Bird Life before the Royal Institution, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Eton, Winchester, Harrow, etc.; Photographer with the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition, 1921. *Publications:* Birds of the Loch and Mountain; The Charm of the Hills; Hill Birds of Scotland; The Land of the Hills and Glens; Wanderings of a Naturalist; Amid Snowy Wastes; Hebridean Memories; The Cairngorm Hills of Scotland; The Immortal Isles; Days with the Golden Eagle; The Charm of Skye; In the Highlands; Islands of the West; Highways and Byways in the Western Highlands; Thirty Years of Nature Photography; Afoot in Wild Places, Edward Grey of Fallodon and his Birds; Wild Birds in Britain; and many contributions to periodicals and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, represented Oxford, 1911; mountain climbing; fishing; Highland pipe-playing (member of the Scottish Pipers' Society and Piobaireachd Society). *Address:* Upper Duntulm, Isle of Skye. *T.A.:* Duntulm. *T.:* Duntulm 206. *Club:* Conservative.

GORDON, Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chairman and Managing Director of Birt and Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Sydney and Bris-

Rhodesia, 1908; Sec. to the Administration, N. Rhodesia, 1911; Deputy Administrator, 1920; Chief Sec. to the Government, 1924; acted as Governor in 1926 and 1927; Railway Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia, 1927-36. *Publications:* occasional papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Civil Service Club, Capetown. *Clubs:* Union, West Indian; Civil Service, Capetown.

GOODE, Sir William (Athelstane Meredith), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, in Charge of Communications; Head of Cable Branch since 1939; Deputy Chairman Newfoundland War Contingent Assoc.; Director Provincial Insurance Co.; *b.* Newfoundland; *s.* of the Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1899, Cecilia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Dr. C. A. Sippi, London, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Foyle College, Ireland. Unofficial Financial Adviser to Hungarian Government, 1923-41; Pres. of and British Representative on Austrian Section of Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920-21; British Director of Relief in Europe Feb. 1919-June 1920; Liaison Officer of Ministry of Food with United States and Canadian Food Administrations and Director Ministry of Food Cable Department, 1917-19; Member of Newfoundland and West Indian Military Contingent Committees, 1916; Hon. Sec. and Organiser of National Committee for Relief in Belgium, 1915; Hon. Sec. British Committee Panama Pacific Exposition, 1913-14; Joint News Editor Daily Mail, 1911; News and Managing Editor Morning and Evening Standard, 1904-10; with Associated Press of America, 1896-1904, representing them on Admiral Sampson's flagship throughout Spanish-American War, and in England for six years, as Special Correspondent. Commander Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander Order of Queen Isabella the Catholic. *Publications:* Economic Conditions in Central Europe; With Sampson through the War, a History of the Naval Operations in the West Indies during the Spanish-American War; short stories in magazines. *Recreations:* fishing, cabling and advising. *Address:* 49 Westbourne Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1026; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Reform, West Indian, Pilgrims'; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth; British Schools and Universities, New York.

GOODEN, Stephen, A.R.A. 1937; R.E.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1925, Mona, *d.* of Dr. George Price, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Rugby; Slade School. Pte. in 19th Hussars and Sapper in Royal Engineers in B.E.F., France, 1915-18; began engraving, 1923; has illustrated books for Nonesuch Press, Heinemann, Harrap, etc.; works to be seen at British Museum, Victoria and Albert, Fitzwilliam, etc. *Address:* End House, Chiltern Road, Chesham Bois, Bucks.

GOODENOUGH, Cecilia Phyllis, M.A.; S.Th.; Head of Talbot Settlement, 48 Addington Square, S.E.5; *b.* 9 Sept. 1905; *d.* of Admiral Sir William Goodenough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rochester Grammar School; Liverpool College, Huyton; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. L.C.C. Care Committee Secretary, 1927-30; Sunday School and Evangelistic work, Diocese of Caledonia, Fort St. John, B.C., Canada, 1931-36. *Publications:* Christ's Challenges, 1937; Religion and the Guide Law, 1938; Articles in R.G.S. Journal, 1934; in Geographical Magazine, Jan. 1937. *Address:* 48 Addington Square, S.E.5. *T.:* Rodney 3223. *Club:* University Women's.

GOODENOUGH, Admiral Sir William Edmund, G.C.B., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 2 June 1867; 2nd *s.* of Commodore J. G. Goodenough, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Hon. Margaret Stanley, O.B.E., *e. d.* of 4th Lord Sheffield; two *d.* Went to sea, 1882; Captain 1905; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-7, and subsequently H.M.S. Albemarle and H.M.S. Duncan; H.M.S. Cochrane H.M.S. Colossus; present at relief-operations after earthquake at Messina; went with escort to His Majesty to India; commanded H.M.S. Southampton; Commodore 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron; in command of 2nd L.C.S. at action with Germans at Heligoland Bight, 1914; and at action of Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915 (St. Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl.); battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1918-20; Vice-Admiral, 1920; Commander-in-Chief on the Africa Station, 1920-22; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1923-1924; Commander-in-Chief, the Nore, 1924-27; Admiral, 1925; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; retired list, 1930; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1930-33; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Messina); Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Parson's Pightle, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 566. *Club:* Travellers.

See also C. P. Goodenough

GOODENOUGH, William Macnamara, D.L., J.P., Deputy-Chairman, Barclays Bank Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Director, Barclays Bank (France) Ltd. and Barclays Bank, S.A.I.; Director of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Mercantile and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Nuffield Trust for the University Medical School, Oxford; Chairman of Trustees of Nuffield College, Oxford, Nuffield Dominions Trust, Oxford, Nuffield Trust for the Forces of the Crown and Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; Hon. Treasurer Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; British Post-Graduate Medical School and Medical Research Council; Governor, Wellington College; Chairman of Governors of Dominion Students' Hall Trust; formerly Chairman, Oxfordshire County Council; *b.* 10 March 1899; *e. s.* of late Frederick Craufurd Goodenough and Maive *d.* of late N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Dorothea Louisa, *d.* of late Hon. and Ven. Archdeacon Kenneth Gibbs, D.D.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford (History Scholar). Served European war with the 2nd Battn. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting; Chairman V. W. H. Cricklade Hunt. *Address:* 54 Lombard Street, E.C.3; Filkins Hall, Lechlade, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards, Pratts, Brooks's.

GOODEVE, Charles Frederick, O.B.E. 1941; F.R.S. 1940; M.Sc. Manitoba; D.Sc. London; Commander R.N.V.R. Admiralty; Reader in Physical Chemistry, University College, London; *b.* 21 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Canon F. W. Goodeve, Winnipeg, Canada; *m.* 1932, Janet I. Wallace; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba; Univ. Coll., London. Asst. Lecturer Univ. of Manitoba; 1851; Exhibition Scholar, 1927. *Publications:* numerous in scientific journals. *Recreation:* ice-skating. *Address:* 38 Middleway, N.W.11. *Club:* United Service.

GOODFELLOW, Col. Napier George Barras, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Ritso Goodfellow, C.I.E., I.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Aileen, *d.* of late H. C. Gompertz, Bedford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman; M.A. LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L.; Editor, Law Quarterly Review; Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, since 1931; Fellow of University College, Oxford; hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1938; sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Associate Fellow of Jonathan Edwards College, Yale University; member of Law Revision Committee; member Law Reports Committee, member of American Law Institute; Vice-President de l'Institut International de Philosophie du Droit; Visiting Professor at Yale University, U.S.A., 1928-29; hon. member American Academy of

bane; Australian Director Federal Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., London; Director Bellambi Coal Co., Ltd., Australian General Insurance Co., Ltd., Cockatoo Docks and Engineering Co. Pty. Ltd., etc.; Australian representative, British Ministry of War Transport, since 1939; Member of Australian Commonwealth Shipping Control Board and Oversea Shipping Committee; *b.* 26 April 1882; *m.* 1909, Victoria, *d.* of C. B. Fisher; three *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton, Victoria; Commercial College, Adelaide. *Address:* 4 Bridge St., Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian Golf, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht.

GORDON, Vivian; *see* Bowden, V. G.

GORDON, Walter Maxwell, M.A.; Headmaster of Wrekin College, Wellington, Shropshire, since 1923. *Educ.:* Rossall School (Scholar); Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Assistant Master, Tonbridge School; Upper VI Form Master and Housemaster, 1900-23. *Address:* Wrekin College, Wellington, Shropshire.

GORDON, Webster Boyle, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 8 June 1859; *m.* 1894, Rose Ethel, *d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.S.O. *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Appointed P.W.D., India, 1879; Sanitary Engineer, Government of U.P., 1899-1901; Secretary to Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-3; Director of Irrigation Works, Cape Colony, 1903-7; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1908-11; Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., and Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1911-13; retired, 1913. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sheerwater, Monkstown, Co. Cork.

GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton, P.C. Canada, 1930; K.C. 1926; Barrister-at-law; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada since 1931; *b.* Owen Sound, Canada, 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Gordon and Josephine Gimby; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of John Harkness, New York City; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1908; Minister of Labour 1932-35, and Mines, Immigration and Colonization 1930-35; Member of Parliament, 1930-35. *Address:* Haileybury, Canada.

GORDON, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E.; F.L.S.; University Professor of Geology, University of London, King's College since 1920; *b.* Glasgow, 27 January 1884; *e. s.* of late William Gordon, engineer Edinburgh and Mary Paterson, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated, 1906, M.A., B.Sc.; D.Sc. 1911; Carnegie Research Scholar in Geology, 1906; Falconer Fellow in Geology and Palæontology, 1908; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. (Cantab.) in research, 1910; Sudbury-Hardyman Prize, 1912; Makdougall Brisbane Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1922; Lecturer in Palæontology and Assistant in Geology, Edinburgh University, 1910-13; Lecturer in Geology, University of London, King's College, 1914; Reader in Geology, 1919. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Geological Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annals of Botany, Trans. Philosophical Society of Cambridge. *Recreations:* walking, antiquarian study. *Address:* Geological Dept., King's Coll., Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

GORDON-CANNING, Captain Robert Cecil, M.C.; *s.* of William James Gordon-Canning J.P., and Clara Gordon-Canning; *m.* 1939, Hélène Teresa, 2nd *d.* of Michael Maguire, Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1906-7; 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-19. *Publications:* Akbar and Poems; Boabdil and Poems; etc. *Club:* Buck's.

GORDON-CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall, Surrey; *m.* Lilias (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Horace Cockerell, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifles, 1884-1905; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1905-10 and 1914-18: served N.E. Frontier India (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, France, Salonika, and capture of Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* horticulture, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Appletons, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON CLARK, Henry Herbert, M.A., D.L., F.R.G.S., *b.* 24 March, 1861; *s.* of Gordon Wyatt Clark and Anna Maria Welch; *m.* 1895 Helen, 4th *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered his family's House, Matthew Clark and Sons, Foreign wine and spirit importers, London 1883; Member of Surrey County Council, 1895-1908; High Sheriff Surrey, 1920-21; 2nd Lieutenant Hampshire Carabiniers Yeomanry Cavalry, 1900; transferred to Surrey (Princess of Wales's) Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; raised and commanded 'C' Squadron; Major, 1902; raised and commanded 10th Bn. Surrey Volunteer Regt. 1916 which in 1917 became 4th (V.B.) The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. of which he was 2nd in command, and is Hon. Major; joined the Direction of the London Life Association, 1913; has twice visited Australia and New Zealand etc.; Chairman 1931, President 1934 of the Reigate Division of Surrey Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman of Council of St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, Surrey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* all field sports, and bird watching. *Address:* Mill Way, Westcott, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Westcott 57. *Club:* City of London.

GORDON-CUMMING, Sir William Gordon, 6th Bt. *cr.* 1804; *b.* 19 June 1928; *s.* of Major Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 5th Bt., and Elizabeth Topham, *d.* of J. Topham Richardson, Harps Oak, Merstham; *S.* father, 1939. *Heir:* cousin Alexander Roualeyn, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Altyre, Forres, and Gordonstoun, Elgin, Morayshire.

GORDON-FINLAYSON, General Sir Robert; *see* Finlayson.

GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon: *see* Gilmour.

GORDON-HALL, Col. Frederick William George, C.B. 1916; M.B., A.M.S.; R.P.; *b.* Benares, 28 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Dr. F. W. Hall, Indian Army, and Matilda Gordon; *m.* 1897, Clare Frances, *d.* of F. Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1888; entered A.M.S. through Netley Hospital, 1886; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming; collects Oriental porcelain. *Address:* Fairfield Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 46.

GORDON-LENNOX, family name of **Duke of Richmond.**

GORDON LENNOX, Lady Algernon, D.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Blanche, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Henry Maynard; *m.* 1886, Col. Lord Algernon Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Recreation:* gardening. *See also Marquess of Titchfield.*

GORDON-LENNOX, Lord Esme Charles, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Brig.-General, late Scots Guards; Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, and Secretary to the Lord Great Chamberlain since 1929; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond *m.* 1st, 1909, Hon. Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a divorce for desertion, 1923, and *m.* 2nd, 1923, Baron Rolf Cederström), *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Rosamond Lorys, *d.* of late Admiral N. C. Palmer, C.V.O.; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, on Staff (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; 2nd time, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Italian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1918); Brig.-Gen. 1916. *Address:* Royal Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

Arts and Sciences; *b.* New York City, 1 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Philip J. Goodhart and Harriet Lehman; *m.* 1924, Cecily, *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Beaulieu, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Corporation Counsel for N.Y. City, 1915-17; Capt., Ord., U.S.A., 1917-1919; University Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1919-31; Counsel to American Mission to Poland, 1919; Officier d'Academie of France, 1920; Secretary to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1921-23; Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921-25. *Publications:* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920; Essays in Jurisprudence and the Common Law, 1931; Precedent in English and Continental Law, 1934; various legal articles and essays. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Whitebarn, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 194. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Pilgrims'; Yale, Alpha Delta Phi.

GOODHART, Sir Ernest Frederic, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P., of Ashgrove, Herefordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1906, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of M. F. Armstrong; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Merton College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit, Hants. *Heir:* *b.* Gordon Wilkinson, *q.v.* *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Gordon Wilkinson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Pathologist L.C.C. in charge of St. Mary Abbots Group Laboratories; *b.* 24 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir James Goodhart, Bt., and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P. Ashford, Herefordshire; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Ernest Goodhart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Alice Stransham, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. W. P. LaTouche, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Freiburg. House Physician, Gull Research Student, Demonstrator of Pathology, Senior Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, University Coll. Hosp.; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Pathologist, 2nd London General Hospital; Pres., Section of Pathology, Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-Pres. Medical Society of London and Association of Clinical Pathologists, Fellow Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications*; Contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* 40 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Leander McC.; *see* McCormick-Goodhart.

GOODHART-RENDEL, Harry Stuart, Mus. Bac. Cant.; R.I.B.A.; *o.s.* of Harry Chester Goodhart (*d.* 1895) and Hon. Rose Ellen (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Lord Rendel of Hatchlands; *b.* 1887; assumed by royal licence additional name of Rendel, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied music at Cambridge and with late Sir Donald Tovey: has practised as an architect in England since 1910, and for a time in the South of France as well; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1933-36; Director of Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1936-38; President of the Architectural Association, 1924-25; President of Royal Institute of British Architects, 1937-39; has made a special study of the architectural history of the XIXth century; served during European War in the Grenadier Guards (Special Reserve); has returned to Grenadier Guards (A.O.E.R.) in present war. *Publications:* Monograph on Nicholas Hawksmoor in the Masters of Architecture series; Vitruvian Nights, 1932; Fine Art, 1934; many papers on architectural subjects in the architectural and general press. *Address:* Hatchlands, Guildford; 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Maximin, Valescure St. Raphael, France (Var.). *Clubs:* Garrick, Guards', Travellers'.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, A.M., M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Arthabaskaville, Quebec, 29 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Goodhue and Mariam Emerson; *m.* 1889, Lulu Mae Roser; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College (affiliated McGill University); Rush Medical College (Chicago University); P.G. Medical School and Hospital, New York City. Graduated in Medicine, 1892; practised Riverside, California, 1892-95; Government Physician, Hawaii, 1895; Medical Superintendent Koloa Government Hospital; Malulani Government Hospital, 1896; International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; Mason; U.S. delegate to International Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909; Act. Ass.-Surgeon United States Marine Hospitals and Military Service, 1900-1904; Fellow of American Medical Association; Société de Medicin et d'Hygiene Tropicale Paris, 1907; American Association Advancement of Science, 1915; Hawaii Medical Society; Vice-President for Hawaii of New York Medico-Legal Soc., 1902; Delegate Belgian Medico-Legal Assoc., 1909; Member American Medical Authors' Association, 1929; American Forestry Association, 1928-29; Consul of Lincoln Highway for Territory of Hawaii, 1915. *Publications:* Verses from the Valley, 1887; Out of the Pigeon Holes, 1899; Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900; Hawaii First, 1902; Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907; Adequate Care and Treatment of Defectives and Insane, 1st and 2nd ed. 1913; Songs of the Western Sea, 1911; A Woman is only a Woman, 1914; About the Climate of Hawaii, 1914; Salt, 1914; Under the Silver Moon, 1914; The Adequate Punishments, 1914; The Influence of Undetermined Factors in the Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics, 1914; Roosevelt: A Book of Tributes, 1921; On the Reserve, 1921; The Spender Spent, 1924; The Double Shield, 1924; Serial, Under the Hoolehua Hau Tree, 1928; A Few Reflections, 1931; Editorial work for The Dawn, 1882; The Echo, 1879; Daily Enterprise, 1887; Honolulu Star-Bulletin; The Corpuscle, 1890; 75 reprints on medical and scientific subjects, 1893-1914. *Recreations:* authorship, outings abroad. *Address:* Honolulu, Hawaii. *T.:* F 46. *Clubs:* Authors', British Empire League; Press, Mountain and Trail, Honolulu.

GOODINGS, Alfred Cecil, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director of Textile Research, Ontario Research Foundation, since 1930; *yr. s.* of late William George Goodings; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 10 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1931, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. W. Ambery Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds University. Ph.D. for research in textiles. *Publications:* papers in scientific periodicals relating to textile fibres and technology. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* 151 Eastbourne Avenue, Toronto, Canada; Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto 5.

GOODLAND, Colonel Herbert Tom, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Taunton, 6 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Goodland, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel Haill (*d.* 1930), *d.* of W. J. Hawkins, Oxfordshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. S. Ryall, M.A., Victoria, B.C. Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Emigrated to Canada, 1891; engaged in farming in Manitoba; later entered business various parts of Canada, principally British Columbia; held many public positions in Western Canada; Captain, Canadian Militia; was in England on business at outbreak of European War; absorbed at once in Imperial Forces; appointed to Staff 10th (Irish) Division; served in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia; transferred to 16th (Irish) Division in France, 1916; commanded 1st Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers; in 1918 commanded 5th R. Berkshire Regt. (White Eagle of Serbia, D.S.O. in the field, despatches thrice; medaille de reconnaissance *Français*; Gold Medal, Souvenir *Français*); Deputy Controller Imperial War Graves Commission (France and Flanders), 1919; responsible for construction British War Cemeteries and Memorials; retired, 1928 (C.B.). *Recreations:* motoring, golf; identified with British Legion activities. *Address:* Westways, Uplands, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

GOODLET, Professor Brian Laidlaw, M.A. (Camb.); M.I.E.E.; A.M.I.C.E.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Electrical Engineer-

GORDON-LUHRS, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Luhrs.

GORDON-SMITH, Sir Allan Gordon, K.B.E, *cr.* 1941; Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.L. Middlesex; Managing Director S. Smith and Sons (Motor Accessories) Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Samuel Smith; *m* 1904, Hilda Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Jarvis Cave; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Walhurst Manor, Cowfold, Sussex.

GORDON-SMITH, Vice-Adm. Arthur; *see* Smith.

GORDON-SMITH, Frederic; K.C. (Trinidad), 1934; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1935; acting Judge of Appeal for Malaya, 1939 and again 1940; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Walter Leopold Smith, solicitor, Dudley, Worcs, and Mary Elizabeth Beach; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of George Foster, Wassell Wood, Bewdley, Worcs; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Admitted solicitor, 1909; practised to 1913; Legal Dept., Livingstone, N. Rhodesia, under B.S.A. Co. administration, 1913; War service, German S.-W. and German E. African campaigns, with N. Rhodesia Police, 1915-18; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1921; Assistant Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, N. Rhodesia, 1918-24; Assistant Attorney-General, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Kenya, 1926-27; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1927-32; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1932-35. *Publications:* Revised Editions of the Laws of N. Rhodesia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, etc.; bronze medallist, Midland Counties Golf Association, 1911; gold medallist, Worcestershire Golf Union, 1910, silver medal, 1921; winner, Rhodesian Golf Championship four times; Trinidad Golf Championship, 1934 and 1935. *Address:* Supreme Court, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

GORDON-SPRIGG, W.; *see* Sprigg.

GORDON-TAYLOR, Gordon, O.B.E., M.A., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Senior Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Temp Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Consulting Surgeon to Royal Navy; Lecturer on Surgery and Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hosp. and to the Royal Scottish Hospital and Corporation; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Hospital, Kettering Hospital, Midhurst Hospital, Welwyn Hospital, Teddington and Hampton Wick Hospital, St. Columba's Hospital, and Potters Bar Hospital; late Surgeon to Out-Patients, Great Northern Central Hospital; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Professor of Surgery; Examiner in Anatomy, Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of England; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Belfast, Leeds and Durham; Member of the International Society of Surgery; Corresponding Fellow of the Surgical Society of Vienna; late Pres. of Sub-Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Donald Balfour Lecture in Surgery, University of Toronto, 1938; Orator, Medical Society of London, 1939-40; Moynihan Memorial Lecture, Univ. of Leeds, 1940; President Med. Soc. of London, 1941-42; *m.* 1920, Florence Mary, F.R.S.A., *e. d.* of late John Pegrume. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Demonstrator of Anatomy at King's College; served European War, 1915-1919; sometime Acting Consulting Surgeon, Fourth Army, B.E.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals on anatomy and on abdominal and military surgery. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Anastomose, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Langham 3232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

GORDON-WATSON, Colonel Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S. England; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the Army at Home; late Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in France; Consulting Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital; Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital; late Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A. Oxon; *m.* Geraldine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles James Teevan. *Educated:* St. Mark's, Windsor; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-20 (K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Publications:* (with late Professor Howard Marsh) 3rd edition Diseases of Joints and Spine; Surgical Diseases of Joints; Latham and English System of Treatment; numerous articles, etc. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1; 71 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Langham 3368. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Garrick; Golf: Addington; Prince's, Sandwich; Littlestone.

GORDON-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Alison Kingsley Gordon; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1920, Violet Sebright. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1929; Assistant Commandant and Chief Equitation Instructor, Saugor, India, 1929-30; retired pay, 1933; Commandant A.A. Practice Camp, 1940. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

GORE, family name of **Earl of Arran.**

GORE; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE, Col. Arthur F. G. P. K.; *see* Pery-Knox-Gore.

GORE, Charles Henry, M.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Gore, D.D., Vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Lynn, *d.* of late Bulkeley Allen, J.P., West Lynn, Altrincham, Cheshire; 2nd, Eva Lois, *d.* of late William Wood, Pickering, Yorks, and Mrs. Wood, The Valley, Scarborough. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1882); twenty-second wrangler and honours in science, Cambridge, 1884-85; M.A. 1888; Master at Durham School, 1886; Senior Mathematical Master and Vice-Principal, Liverpool College, 1887-93; Headmaster of Hymers College, Hull, 1893-1927; President of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, 1899-1901. *Address:* Treen, Stepney Grove, Scarborough.

GORE, Lt.-Col. Frederic Lawrence, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Lawrence Gore; *m.* 1914, Rhoda Plaistowe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment), 1904; Co. Officer, 1/113th Infantry, Indian Army; Captain, 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Co. Comn. 5/2 Punjab Regt., 1922; 2nd-in-command 5/2 Punjab Regiment 1928; seconded to the Ministry of Defence, Baghdad; D.A.Q.M.G. Iraq Army, 1921-27; commanded 5/2 Punjab Regt. 1929-33; retired, 1933; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Iraq, 1920-21 (despatches, C.I.E.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* Paerata, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3209. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GORE, Ivan C. P. K.; *see* Pery Knox-Gore.

GORE, John Francis, T.D., J.P.; journalist and author; *b.* 15 May 1885; *y.s.* of late Sir Francis Gore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1926, Lady Janet Helena Campbell, *er. d.* of 4th Earl Cawdor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Capt. Bedfordshire Yeomanry; Sec. Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1920; Dep. Controller, Appointments Dept., 1921; took up journalism, 1923; pen-name The Old Stager. *Publications:* The Trial Stone, 1919; A Londoner's Calendar, 1925; The Way In, 1927; The Ghosts of Fleet Street, 1929; Charles Gore, father and son, 1932; Creevey's life and times, 1934; Nelson's Hardy and his wife, 1935; Sydney Holland, Lord Knutsford, 1936; Geoffrey Colman (privately printed), 1938; Mary, Duchess of Bedford (privately printed), 1938; King George V, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Fyning Combe, Rogate, Petersfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 70.

ing University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1937-39 and since 1940; Technical Officer, Seward Defence Force (S.A.); *b.* St. Petersburg (Russia), 13 March 1903; *s.* of late Charles William Goodlet and Agnes Mary Laidlaw; *m.* 1932, Norah, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. McCormick, Vicar of Broadclyst, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* in Russia; Sheffield University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Engineering training with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield, and Metropolitan-Vickers Elec. Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1919-24; Technical Assistant and later Research Engineer in charge of Million Volt Research Laboratory, Metropolitan-Vickers Elec. Co., 1924-30; Research Engineer M.V.E. Co., Manchester, 1932-36; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Birmingham, 1939-40; awarded Kelvin and Overseas Premiums by Institution of Electrical Engineers; Trevithick Premium by Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* Technical and Scientific Papers in the Journals of the Institutions of Electrical and Civil Engineers, South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Conference Internationales des Grands Reseaux Electriques, Mountain Club of South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* rock climbing. *Address:* University of Cape Town, South Africa.

GOODLET, Rev. Charles C.; M.A.; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Clerk of Newcastle Presbytery; Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* 21 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Goodlet and Isabella Pincott; *m.* 1st, Georgina Gallie, Rockferry; 2nd, Helen J. Welsh, Beith, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 St. George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1206.

GOODMAN, Rev. Arthur Worthington, Hon. Canon, 1924, and Librarian 1925, of Winchester Cathedral; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman of Chapel-en-le-Frith and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington, Leek, Staffs; *m.* 1903, Florence Remington (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. J. H. Merriott, sometime Assistant Master at Eton College; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newcastle, Staffs.; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1893; 1st Class Theol. Trip. 1895; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1922; Classical Lecturer at Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1895; Assistant Master at Aysgarth School, Yorks., 1897; at Sedbergh School, 1898-1909; Rector of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1910-1922; Visiting Chaplain 1st Eastern General Hospital, 1916-19; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam. Board 1910-30; to Cambridge Local Exams. 1922-40; Hon. Assistant Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, 1923. *Publications:* Six Lectures on St. John's Gospel, 1907; A Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1922; The Manor of Goodbegot, 1923; Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr. Hutton), 1925; Winchester Cathedral Chartulary, 1927; Register of Bishop Woodlock (Cant. & York Society), 1941. *Recreation:* Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Sports, 1894, Mile (3rd string). *Address:* Dormy Cottage, S.Cross Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 187. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

GOODMAN, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodman, lately of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Newnham Coll., Cambridge. Formerly proof reader at the National Lending Library for the Blind; Organiser of National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; Free Lance Journalist, etc.; editor of The Englishwoman, 1910-18. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Capel, Dorking.

GOODMAN, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Davenport, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington of Leek; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Major Herbert Buchanan of Arden, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. served S. African War, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Commanding 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, 52nd and 21st Infantry Brigades, 1916-19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Brigade, 1920-24; A.D.C. to the King 1925-35; Chairman, Territorial Army Association; D.L., J.P. Co. Derby; District Registrar, High Court, Manchester. *Address:* Eccles House, Chapel-en-le-Frith.

GOODMAN, Paul; F.R.Hist.S.; Secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregation, London; *b.* 10 April 1875; *m.* 1907, Romana Manczyk (President of Women's International Zionist Conferences, Carlsbad 1923, and Vienna 1925); two *s.* one *d.* Member of Council of Jewish Agency for Palestine; Hon. Treasurer and Chairman of Political Committee, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Sir Moses Montefiore Commemoration Committee for Chair of English at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer of the International Confederation of General Zionists; Vice-Pres. of Executive, Union Universelle des Communautés Séphardites, Paris; Hon. Vice-President of the Jewish Community of Oporto; Hon. Secretary of the International Portuguese Marranos Committee, formed in 1926 for the reclamation to Judaism of the crypto-Jews in Portugal; Member of the Council of the Jewish Historical Society of England and of the Jewish Memorial Council; Hon. Secretary of the first Zionist Political Committee formed in London in 1916 to promote in England and Allied countries the recognition of Jewish claims in Palestine; member of the Palestine Conference, London, 1939; Vice-Pres. of the English Zionist Federation, 1919-27; Acting Chairman of the English Central Committee of the Palestine Foundation Fund in 1926; Past President of the First Lodge of England of the International B'nai B'rith (1919). *Publications:* The Synagogue and the Church, 1908; A History of the Jews, 1911 (7th revised edition, 1939; used as text-book in England and America, and translated into Portuguese and Mahratti; also issued to Jewish sailors and soldiers during 1914-18 War); Die Liebestätigkeit im Judentum, 1913; Zionism and the Jewish Diaspora, 1921; Moses Montefiore, 1925 (translated into French); Theodor Herzl, 1927; Zionism in England, 1930; Joint Author, Think and Thank, Montefiore Endowment, Ramsgate, 1933; B'nai B'rith, 1936; Joint Editor, Zionism: Problems and Views, 1916; Zionism in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the articles on Anglo-Judaica in the Jüdisches Lexikon; contributor to the Encyclopedia Judaica (Berlin) and the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences (New York); Editor of the Department of Anglo-Judaica of the Universal Jewish Encyclopedia (New York); Editor of the Zionist Review since 1920; since 1897 has contributed to the Jewish and general Press on Zionist, theological and historical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Hatikvah, 10 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3304.

GOODMAN, Reginald Ernest, C.B.E. 1938; Auditor for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Herbert Alfred Goodman, architect, Newport, Mon., and Johannesburg; *m.* Doris Inyoni, 2nd *d.* of H. J. Roberts, Johannesburg; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bellevue, Queenstown; Fawcetts Academy, Cork, Ireland. Architecture, 1903-06; banking, 1907-1910; accountancy since 1911; accountant, Basutoland Government, 1916-27; financial secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1927-34. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dunbrody, Wood Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town. *T.:* 62772.

GOODMAN, Sir William George Toop, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Chief Engineer and General Manager Municipal Tramways Trust, Adelaide, since 1907; *b.* St. Peters, Kent, 14 March 1872; *m.* 1893, Florence Letitia Attreed; two *s.* four *d.* Chairman of Royal Commission to enquire into

GORE, Sir Ralph St. George Claude, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1621; late Major 2nd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 12 May 1877; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1905, Elsie Vaughan, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Tully Grigg and Mrs. Grigg of Queensberry House, Richmond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lt. Royal Dragoons. *Heir: s.* Ralph St. George Brian, *b.* 31 May 1908. *Address:* 4 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2012. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GORE, Col. Sir St. John Corbet, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; late commanding 5th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1892, Isabella Charlotte, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late P. G. Van der Byl. *Educ.:* Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; Winchester. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 22 January 1879; served with Heavy Camel Regt. in Soudan in 1884 (medal and star), to India in 1893 with 5th Dragoon Guards; served as Military Secretary to both Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck in Bengal, 1897-1899; commanded cavalry at battle of Elands Laagte, 21 Oct. 1899; siege of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Brigade Comm., 2nd South Midland Mounted Brigade, 1908-11; served in European War as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and to Sir Archibald Murray, 1914-19; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1909; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1920; Standard Bearer, 1922; The Lieut., His Majesty's Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1926-38. *Address:* 5 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1994. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORE, Col. William A. C. S. K.; *see* Saunders-Knox-Gore.

GORE, William Crampton Crawford, R.H.A.; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of William Gore, 13th Hussars, of Fedney, Co. Down, and Innismore Hall, Enniskillen, and Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. J. Crampton and *g.d.* of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., F.R.S., of Dublin; *m.* 1923, Yvonne Madeleine, *o. d.* of Léon Farine, late Lieut. and Adjutant 30me régiment d'artillerie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. 1894; M.B. B.Ch., etc., 1897. Relinquished Medicine for Art, 1901; studied Slade School, University College, and Paris; served B.R.C. and R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Capt. 1917 (France, Malta, Salonika, and Italy). *Musical Publications:* various songs, A Herrick Garden Pastoral (incidental music), musical setting, Children's Song, Kipling. *Recreations:* music, fishing, travel. *Address:* 24 Queen's Road, Colchester, Essex. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; University, Dublin.

GORE, Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby-; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Josslyn; *see* Booth.

GORE-BROWNE, Eric, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1939; T.D. 1925; A.D.C. to the King (Additional) since 1938; managing partner in Glyn, Mills & Co. since 1928 (now Deputy Chairman); Deputy Chairman Southern Railway Co.; Director, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd., and Gallaher, Ltd.; Chairman of Committeee of Management of Bankers Health Insurance Socety since 1941. *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mary Imogen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre) Lt.-Col. commanding Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1933-38; Col. 1939. *Address:* 44 Hamilton Ter., N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1477; Glaston House, Uppingham. *T.:* Morcott 210. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

GORE-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Gore-Browne, K.C.; *m.* 1927, Lorna, *d.* of late Professor Goldman, F.R.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Assistant Commissioner Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Chevalier of the Order of the Aviz, Order of St. Iago del Espada); Member of Northern Rhodesian Legislative Council, 1935; one of two representatives of N. Rhodesia at Coronation of King George VI. *Address:* Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey; Shiwa Ngandu, Mpika, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GORE-LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hubert Edwin, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Henry Powell Gore-Langton; *m.* 1909, cousin Lady Alice Mary Temple-Gore-Langton, *d.* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, promoted). *Address:* Hatch Park, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton.

GORELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Ronald Gorell Barnes,** C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C. 1917; M.A.; Hon. R.W.S.; Author; Colonel; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Teachers; Chairman, Crown Lands Advisory Committee; President, British and Foreign School Society; Chairman, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., and other Companies; Coy. Cmdr., West Sussex Home Guard; *b.* 16 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Humpston, *d.* of T. Mitchell of West Arthurlie; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Alexander N. Radcliffe, Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. 1909; on the editorial staff of The Times, 1910-15; Capt. and Adjutant 7th Battalion The Rifle Brigade, 1916; Major, General Staff, 1918; Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) at the War Office, 1918-20; President, National Council for combating Venereal Diseases, 1920-22; Chairman, Miners' Welfare Committee, Board of Trade, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Air, July 1921-Oct. 1922; Chairman, King's College Hospital, 1929-33; Chairman, Art and Industry Committee; Board of Trade, 1931-32; Chairman, Committee on Control of Private Flying, etc., 1933-34; Chairman, Teachers' Registration Council 1922-1935, and President of Royal Society of Teachers, 1929-35; Chairman, Society of Authors, 1928-35; Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1933-36. Editor of Cornhill Magazine, 1933-39; *Publications:* Babes in the African Wood, 1911; Love Triumphant, and other poems, 1913; Out of the Blue, 1918; In the Night, 1917; Days of Destiny (poems), 1917; Pilgrimage (poems), 1920; Education and the Army, 1921; D.E.Q. 1922; Rosamund, 1923; Plush, 1924; The Spirit of Happiness (a poem), 1925; Many Mansions (poems), 1926; Venturers All, 1927; The Devouring Fire, 1928; He who Fights, 1928; Devil's Drum, 1929; Gauntlet, 1931; Although, 1932; Elizabeth Star, 1933; Unheard Melodies, 1934; Red Lilac, 1935; In the Potter's Field and other new poems, 1936; 1904-1936 Poems, 1937. Last of the English and other new poems, 1939; Wild Thyme and other Stories, 1941. *Recreation:* formerly cricket (Oxford XI., 1906-1907); painting in water-colours. *Heir: s.* Hon. Timothy John Radcliffe Barnes, *b.* 2 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 31 Kensington Square, W.8; Tiplands, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero.

GORGES, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Howard, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Gorges, R.M.A.; *m.* 1921, Irene Maud, *widow* of Capt. C. H. Dinnen, the King's Regt. *Educ.:* St. Helen's Coll., Southsea; R.M. Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served with 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt. in E. Indies, 1887-96; with 1st Batt. Aldershot and Mediterranean, 1897-98, and in E. Indies, 1908-12; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1910; Substantive Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Colonel, 1917; served with King's African Rifles, 1898-1908; served Maluka Expedition, B.E. Africa, 1898; Uganda Mutiny, 1898-99 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); Uganda, 1900 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded force against Suk and Turkana tribes, B.E. Africa, 1901 (despatches,

South Australian Railways, 1930-31; Member of Royal Commission to enquire into Auckland (N.Z.) Transport; Member of Committee appointed by the Commonwealth Government and the Governments of N.S.W., Victoria and South Australia to enquire into the costs of the Hume Reservoir; Member of the Council of Adelaide University since 1913 and Chairman of the Finance Committee; Member of the Faculty of Engineering; Chairman South Australian Housing Trust; member of State Traffic Committee; Chairman of the Birkenhead Bridge Committee; Director, South Australian Portland Cement Co.; Local Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. *Address:* 58 Palmer Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GOODRICH, Carter; Professor of Economics, Columbia University, New York City, since 1931; Member of Governing Body, International Labour Office, since 1936, Chairman since 1939; *b.* 10 May 1897; *s.* of Charles Lyman Goodrich and Jeannette (Margaret) Carter; *m.* 1921, Florence (Perry) Nielsen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, A.B. 1918; University of Chicago, Ph.D., 1921. Scholar and Fellow of Amherst College, 1919 (research on British Labour problems), 1921-22, 1923-24 (research on American coal industry); Instructor in Economics, Amherst College, 1922-23; Economics Department, Univ. of Michigan, 1924-27 (Assistant Professor), 1927-29 (Associate Professor), 1929-31 (Professor); Fellow of Social Science Research Council, 1927 (research on Australian and New Zealand labour movements); Director, Study of Population Redistribution (Wharton School, Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1934-36; Consultant, United States Resettlement Administration, 1936; Consultant, United States Social Security Board, 1937; United States Labour Commissioner, Geneva, Switzerland, 1936-37 and 1938-40. *Publications:* The Frontier of Control, 1921; The Miner's Freedom, 1925; as senior author: Migration and Planes of Living, 1935, and Migration and Economic Opportunity, 1936. *Address:* Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Columuni.

GOODRICH, Edwin Stephen, F.R.S. 1905; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1913, Helen L. M. Pixell, M.A., D. Sc. Awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1936. *Publications:* Vertebrata Craniata, 1909; Living Organisms, 1924; Structure and Development of Vertebrates, 1930; and other works in zoology. *Address:* 12 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2982.

GOODRIDGE, Edwin, D.S.O. 1940; Lieutenant and Quartermaster R.A.M.C., employed at War Office (A.M.D.); *b.* 7 April 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Goodridge and Mrs. A. Le Rossignol, 57 Shelgate Road, S.W. 11; *m.* 1931, Maria Gale, née Newton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Enlisted in R.A.M.C., 1920; seconded service with Sudan Government, 1927-32; to France with B.E.F., Sept. 1939 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, boxed for Jamaica Garrison *v.* N. American and West Indian Fleet and *v.* Special Service Squadron, 1924. *Address:* Sherborne, Regent Street, Fleet, Hants.

GOODSHIP, Harold Edwin, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 1877; 2nd. *s.* of late W. Goodship; *m.* Violet Mary, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. E. Greensill, M.A., Accrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. In service of G.N.R., England, 1895-1903; Assistant Accountant, Sierra Leone Government Railway, 1904-8; Assistant Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1908-15; Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1915; Deputy General Manager and Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1926-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, music. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GOODSON, Major Sir Alfred Lassam; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Sir Alfred Goodson, 1st Bt. and Mary Ethel, *d.* of Richard Baker, Stretford, Manchester; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1st, 1920, Joan (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of late Christopher John Leyland; 2nd, 1941, Enid Clayton Leyland. *Educ.:* Radley. *Heir:* *b.* Major Alan Richard Lassam Goodson, *b.* 1896. *Address:* Kilham, Mindrum, Northumberland; Waddeton Court, Brixham, S. Devon.

GOODSON, Katharine, F.R.A.M., pianist; *m.* Arthur Hinton, composer, (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, under Leschetizky; soloist with all the most famous orchestral organizations throughout the world; has toured as a virtuosa in Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, France, Scandinavia, Germany, and Austria; has made seven tours in the United States; has also given many concerts in Canada, Australia, and Honolulu, and a series of 80 recitals in the Dutch East Indies. *Address:* Greenlands, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9724.

GOODWIN, Aubrey, O.B.E.; M.D.; B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; Obstetric Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcologist, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, N.15; Examiner to Universities of Cambridge, London and Central Midwives Board; *b.* 4 Sept. 1889; *y. s.* of late Professor Alfred Goodwin, M.A.Oxon., sometime Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and of late Sara Simmons, Coventry; *m.* 1st, 1915, Elsa Mary (*decd.*), *y. c.* of late John Rudhall, Grays, Essex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Hilary Flewett, *y. d.* of Charles Clayton, Ruislip; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University College Hospital, London. Hospital appointments till 1914; served European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, at home, Salonika and Malta; Staff Officer to D.M.S., Malta Command with local rank of Major; retired with rank of Captain (O.B.E.); since the war has specialised in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, studying in Dublin and Edinburgh. *Publications:* (Joint) Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion and Sterilization, 1934; Contributor: Midwifery, and Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers; The Health of the Married Woman, Journal of State Medicine, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, big-game hunting and photography. *Address:* 57 Harley Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3556 Selwyn Cottage, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond, 1207.

GOODWIN, Charles Arthur, M.B.E.; Consul-General Zurich since 1934; *b.* 4 Apr. 1886. Entered Consular service 1908; Consul at Cluj, Roumania, 1920; at Havre, 1926; Consul-General Rio de Janeiro, 1928-34. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Zurich.

GOODWIN, Col. Frank, C.I.E. 1911; V.D.; Locomotive Superintendent Rajputana-Malwar Railway, India, 1898; retired, 1912; Commandant 2nd Batt. Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1908-11; granted rank of Colonel in the Indian Volunteer Force on appointment as A.D.C. to H.M. the King Emperor, 1911; *b.* 26 March 1857; *s.* of William John Goodwin, London; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann, *d.* of Rev. James Cumine, Rector of Preban, Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Mevagissey, Cornwall.

GOODWIN, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Frank Rheuben, D.S.O. 1917. Served in H.M.S. Trafalgar; Cretan Insurrection, 1897; in H.M.S. Terrible, South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and Natal clasp); China (Boxer) War, 1900 (medal); European War, Belgian and French Front, 1914-15; British Adriatic Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal for military valour, Chevalier Legion of Honour); rtd. list, 1929. *Address:* 21 Carson Road, West Dulwich, S.E.21.

GOODWIN, Maj. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; Cape Railway Pioneer Regiment; *b.* 10

D.S.O.); commanded camel corps and mounted infantry in Somaliland, 1904; commanded 1st Batt. King's African Rifles, 1905; Nandi Field Force, 1905 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); East Africa, 1906 (despatches); Commandant West African Regt. 1912-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; European War (Cameroons), 1914-16 (despatches twice, and twice mentioned for valuable services, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Légion d'honneur); commanded 1st Eastern Brigade, Army of the Rhine; retired, 1919; granted a special pension for distinguished military services. *Publication:* The Great War in West Africa, 1930. *Address:* Eagle House, Midhurst, Sussex.

GORHAM, Maurice Anthony Coneys; North American Service Director, B.B.C.; *b.* London 1902; *o. s.* of late J. J. Gorham, M.D., Clifden, Connemara. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered journalism, 1923; on editorial staffs of Weekly Westminster, Westminster Gazette; joined Radio Times, 1926; Art Editor, 1928; Editor, 1933-41. *Publication:* (with Edward Ardizzone) The Local, 1939. *Address:* 16 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* University, Dublin.

GORING, Capt. Sir Forster Gurney, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. 1st Royal Sussex Regt.; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 19 June 1876; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Sarah Anne (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late John Hickin, Lichfield; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1917, Lenore Consuelo Marguerite (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of Sir W. L. R. Currie, 4th Bart. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Heir: b.* Craven Charles, *b.* 21 Oct. 1881. *Address:* The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GÖRING, Field Marshal Hermann, Commander-in-chief of the German Air Force since 1933; Prime Minister of Prussia since 1933; Reichsjägermeister since 1934; Commissioner for the Four Year Plan since 1936; member Ministerial Council for Reich Defence, since 1939; President General Council for War Economy since 1940; *b.* 12 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Judge Göring, member of Foreign Office and Commissioner in German South-West Africa; *m.* 1st, Karin Freiin von Fock (*d.* 1931), Stockholm; 2nd, 1935, Frau Emmy Henny (née Sonnemann); two *d.* Volunteered as Lieutenant in Infantry Regiment, 1914; transferred to Air Force, commanded Richthofen Squadron, 1918; air adviser in Denmark, director of Svenska Lufttrafik; one of earliest National Socialist collaborators of the Führer; severely wounded in the Rising of 9 Nov. 1923; National Socialist member of the Reichstag, 1928; President of the Reichstag, 1932; Prussian Minister of the Interior, 1933; Reich Minister for Air, 1933, responsible for the creation of German Air Force; given rank of General by President von Hindenburg, 1933; Air Chief Marshal, 1935; Field-Marshal, 1938. *Address:* Leipziger Strasse 3, Berlin W.8.

GORLE, Major Harry Vaughan, D.S.O. 1900; retired; late A.S.C.; *b.* Poughill, Cornwall, 3 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. John Tayler Gorle, late of H.M. 28th Regt. of Foot; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel Catherine (*d.* 1901), *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Archdall, Rector of Glanmire, Co. Cork; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. Loveband Francis, Rector of Bridestowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt. 1890; joined A.S.C. 1893; Captain, 1898; Major 1905; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches); Salonika, 1916-18. *Address:* Oak Cottage, Beyton, Suffolk.

GORMAN, Michael James, K.C. 1902; *b.* 16 Sep. 1856; *m.* 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Michael O'Meara. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Ottawa University. Barrister 1880. *Publication:* A County Court Manual. *Address:* 243 Augusta Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Laurentian Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

GORMAN, William, K.C. 1932; now serving in the R.A.F.; Recorder of Wigan since 1931; *s.* of William Gorman, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1921; Northern Circuit; served World War in Royal Horse Artillery, France, Belgium, and Italy, 7th Division; contested Royton Division of Lancashire, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Royton Division of Lancashire, 1923-24. *Clubs:* Reform; Manchester Reform.

GORMANSTON, 17th Viscount (*cr.* 1478), **Jenico Nicholas Dudley Preston;** Baron Loundres, 1478; Baron Gormanston (U.K.), 1868; Premier Viscount of Ireland; *b.* 19 Nov. 1939; *s.* of 16th Viscount and Pamela, *o. d.* of Capt. Dudley Hanly, and of Lady Marjorie Heath (by her 1st marriage); *S.* father, who was officially presumed killed in action on 9 June 1940, 1941. *Heir: u.* Hon. Robert Francis Hubert Preston [*b.* 1915; *m.* 1941, Jean Helen, *o. c.* of late Capt. Charles Shaw, 15th Hussars]. *Address:* Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath; 4 Coulson Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4484.

GORRINGE, Lieut.-General Sir George F., K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* Southwick, Sussex, 10 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh Gorringe, J.P., Kingston-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Wellington College. Joined R.E. at Chatham, 1888; Egyptian Army, 1893; D.A.A.G. Headqr. Staff, E.A., December 1895; Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (medal, D.S.O., clasps Firket and Hafir); on staff of G.O. commanding at actions of Abu Hamed and Atbara (Brevet clasps, 1897, Abu Hamed and Atbara); D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, Khartoum Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp Khartoum, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Gedaref relief column, 1898 (clasp Gedaref); commanded irregulars at actions of Abu Adel and Om Debrikat, death of Khalif (2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); specially employed in charge of reconstruction of Khartoum, 1899; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1900; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, S. Africa, 1900 (despatches); commanded flying column, Cape Colony, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, C.M.G.); commanding operations, Southern Sennar, 1904 (clasp, Jerok); Brevet-Colonel, 1904; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1904; Director, Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1906-9, Substantive Colonel and temporary Brigadier-General; Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, 1909-11; Major-Gen. 1911; Commanding Bombay Brigade, India, 1912-15; Commanding 12th Indian Division; Commanding operations Southern Arabistan and Euphrates Valley, terminating with capture of Nasiriyeh, Mesopotamia, March 1915-Jan. 1916 (K.C.B., despatches); Chief of Staff Tigris Force, Jan. 1916-March 1916 (severely wounded); Commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps (Kut relief force), March 1916-July 1916; Commanding 47th Division (London) in France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches); Commanding 10th Div., Egypt, 1919-21; Lt.-Gen., 1921; retired pay, 1924; Col. Comdt. R.E. 1927-38. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* (temp. Kingston Lane, Southwick, Sussex) Kingston House, Kingston-by-Sea, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

GORRINGE, Rev. Reginald Ernest Pennington; Custos of St. John's Hospital Heytesbury, Wilts., since 1937; Canon of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Peter Rollins and Fanny Eliza Gorringe; *m.* 1907, Rachel Emilia Louisa Morrell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; B.N.C. Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Higham Ferrers cum Chelveston, Northants, 1897-99; S. Mark, Peterborough, 1899-1906; Vicar of Maxey cum Deeping Gate, Northants, 1906-10; Rector of Manston, Dorset, 1910-28; Vicar of S. Thomas', Salisbury; 1928-37; Rural Dean of Wilton; 1930-37; Commissary to the Bishop of Trinidad, 1938; C.F., 1916-17; Hon. C.F. since 1919. *Address:* St. John's Hospital, Heytesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veney 17. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GORSSLINE, Brigadier Raymond M., D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; D.P.H.; Director General of Medical Services, Department

June 1857; *m.* 1897, Martha Alice, *d.* of Robert Wagstaffe; one *d.* *Address:* Birken, Prestatyn, Flintshire. *T.:* 17.

GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir George Goodwin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Goodwin; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Thomas Sagar, Fleet Engineer, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Chief Engineer, Chatham Dockyard, 1901; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1907; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1917-22; retired list, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham University; Past President Institute of Metals; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Russian Order of St. Stanislas 1st Class, the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, the Distinguished Service Medal of the United States of America, and is a Commander of the Order of the Star of Roumania. *Address:* Pen Dre, South Leigh Road, Havant, Hants.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Col. Harvey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Geoffrey Gonville Goodwin and Jessie Louise Clarke; *m.* Maude Cicely D'Arville; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, thence Mercantile Marine, apprenticed full-rigged sailing ship; obtained Master Mariner's Certificate; enlisted East Kent Yeomanry, 1899, South African War; commissioned in Middlesex Regt. 1901; retired 1925; 12 years' service in the West African Frontier Force; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); tin mining in N. Nigeria, 1927-31. *Recreations:* yachting, big game, shooting. *Address:* Polkerris, Seagry, Wilts. *T.:* Seagry 41. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GOODWIN, Capt. Thomas Frederick, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1904; *m.* 1933, Lucia Vera May Pike; two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban, Natal. Engineer. *Recreation:* shooting, Kent County Champion (small bore), 1935. *Address:* 24 Cambray, Cheltenham.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Thomas Herbert) John (Chapman), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Co. Hertford; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. England; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons, Australia; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; M.A. University of Michigan; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 24 May 1871; *e. s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Goodwin, Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Power; *m.* Lilian Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, 1897. *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Commissioned Army Med. Service, 1893; Battle of Shabkadar, 1897 (D.S.O.); staff surgeon in Mohmand Field Force, N.W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B., C.M.G., Mons Star 1914, Allied and Victory Medals); A.D.M.S. with Mr. Balfour's Mission to the United States, 1917; Director-General Army Medical Service, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; Governor of Queensland, 1927-32; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C., 1932-38; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Order of Leopold; Commander Italian Order of the Crown; Belgian Croix de Guerre; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publications:* Field Service Notes for R.A.M.C.; Notes for Medical Officers on Field Service in India; Notes for Army Medical Officers; Prevention of Disease on Active Service; Making a Shoot, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Allington House, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOODWIN, William, M.Sc., Ph.D., formerly Advisory and Research Chemist, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; formerly Principal, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Sutton Bonington and Kingston-on-Soar; Official Agricultural Analyst of Notts and Lindsey (Lincs) County Councils; late Secy. Notts War Agricultural Committee; *b.* Macclesfield, 1873; *s.* of George James Goodwin; *m.* 1903, Helene Käthe Elizabeth Zyska; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Macclesfield; Owens College, Manchester; Glasgow University; Glasgow Agricultural College; University of Göttingen; Laboratory for Vegetable Physiology, Paris; Queen's Coll., Galway (1851 Exhibition scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Queen's College, Galway; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Harper-Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Examiner London University, University College Reading, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journals of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin; articles in Journal of Ministry of Agriculture, etc.; Scientific Feeding of Animals; Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. *Address:* Brougham House, Wye, Kent.

GOODWIN, William Lawton, B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Edin.); LL.D. (Mount Allison); F.R.S.C.; *b.* Baie Verte, New Brunswick, 30 April 1856; *s.* of Edward Chappell Goodwin (descended from a Massachusetts family of that name, members of which came to New Brunswick with Monckton's army, 1754) and Margaret Carey, *g.d.* of John Carey, an officer in a Highland regiment; *m.* 1885, Christina Murray, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Murray, of Earltown, Nova Scotia, and of Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison Academy and University, Sackville, New Brunswick; Edinburgh University; Heidelberg; London. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry in University of Edinburgh, 1879-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry with Prof. Wm. Ramsay, University College, Bristol, 1881-82; Prof. of Chemistry, etc., Mount Allison, 1882-1883; Professor of Chemistry, Queen's University, 1883-1921; Dean of the School of Mining, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1893-1913; Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1913-21; retired, 1921. *Publications:* A Text-book of Chemistry, 1886; Handbook for Prospectors, 1924, 1929, 1932; Manuel de Prospecteur, 1930; Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick, 1928; Geology and Minerals of Ontario, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Quebec, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Manitoba, 1930; Everyday Science, 1931; papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Berichte der deut. chem. Gesellsch.; Chemical News; Nature; Canadian Mining Review, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, music, study of birds and their songs. *Address:* Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., Canada.

GOODWIN, Colonel William Richard Power, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Comdt. Red Cross and St. John's Officers Convalescent Hospital, Somerley Ringwood; *b.* 26 May late Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Goodwin; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *y. d.* of late Elton Forrest, Indian Forest Service, and Mrs. Elton Forrest; three *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1900, after obtaining M.R.C.S. England qualification; served in Ireland, India, and England; while in India served as personal assistant to the principal medical officer, Punjab Command, for two years; served for three years as Medical Officer at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Medical Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1919-23; in charge Military Hospital, Gibraltar; Assistant Director-General at War Office 1926-29; Assistant Director of Medical Services, E. Anglian Area, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GOODWIN, Sir William V. S. Gradwell, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., C.C., Co. Stafford; Chairman of Newcastle, North-West Staffordshire, Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour, of the Newcastle Endowed Schools and Staffordshire Compensation Authority; *b.*

King's Dragoon Guards, 1940; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; LL.D. Edin., 1938. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Alexander Harding Patrick Hore-Ruthven, Rifle Brigade [*b.* 30 Aug. 1913; *m.* 1939, Pamela Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. A. H. Fletcher, 87 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; one *s.* (Alexander Patrick Greysteil, *b.* 26 Nov. 1939). *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. 1934)]. *Address:* Government House, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

GOZO, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Michael Gonzi,** D.D., I.C.D., B.Lit.; *b.* Vittoriosa, Malta, 13 May 1885; *s.* of Joseph Gonzi and Margaret Tonna. *Educ.:* Malta Seminary; Malta University; Beda College, Rome. Priest, 1908; Professor of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at the Malta University, 1915; Secretary to the Archbishop of Malta, 1921; Member of the Senate of the Maltese Parliament, 1921; Canon Theologian of the Malta Cathedral, 1923; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Malta or of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Address:* The Bishop's Palace, Victoria, Gozo, Malta.

GRAAFF, Sir de Villiers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; B.A. (Cape), B.A., B.C.L.(Oxon.); Barrister at Law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 8 Dec. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eileen, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Van Heerden, Cape Town; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1939, Helena Le Roux, *d.* of F. C. M. Voigt, Provincial Sec. of Cape Province. *Heir:* *s.* David de Villiers, *b.* 8 May 1940. *Address:* De Grendel, Tijgerberg, Cape. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

GRABHAM, George Walter, O.B.E.; M.A., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; *b.* Funchal, Madeira, 1882; *y. s.* of late M. C. Grabham, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Geologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain; subsequently Govt. Geologist also Acting Conservator of Antiquities, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; retired, 1939; 4th Class Order Mejidie, 3rd Nile. *Publications:* few Government Reports, papers in science journals. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* Quinta do Val, Funchal, Madeira. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

GRACE, Rev. Harold Myers; Sec. Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George F. and Katherine Grace; *m.* 1920, Enid Mary Dundas Harford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. College Missioner at Queen's College Mission, Rotherhithe, 1911-12; Curate, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1912-1914; Uganda in educational work, 1914-34; Principal, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1935-40; war service in German East Africa, 1917-19. *Address:* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ancomisso Knights London. *T.:* Sloane 9030. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Church House.

GRACE, Harvey, Mus. Doc. (Cantuar.); F.R.C.O.; Editor of the Musical Times since 1918; Organist East Grinstead Parish Church since 1941; *b.* Romsey, 25 Jan. 1874. Organist and Director of the Choir, Chichester Cathedral, 1931-38. *Publications:* The Organ Works of Bach; The Complete Organist; French Organ Music, Past and Present; The Organ Works of Rheinberger; Ludwig van Beethoven; A Musician at Large; A Handbook for Choralists; Choral Society Training and Conducting; A little life of Bach; (with Sir Walford Davies) Music and Worship, 1935; Organ Music, Songs, and Choral Music. *Address:* 21 Cantelupe Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 381.

GRACE, John; *s.* of Thomas Wilkinson Grace of Whitby Old Hall, Chester; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1929, Ione (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *e. d.* of late Samuel Rideal, D.Sc., J.P. *Educ.:* Wyllies, Cuckfield. Became a solicitor in 1911, and a partner in the firm of Boote, Edgar, Grace & Rylands, of Manchester; M.P. (C.) Wirral, Cheshire, 1924-31; 2nd Lieut. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry in France, 1914-17; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; practises in Chester and North Wales Circuit.

GRACE, Sir Valentine Raymond, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; D.L. Queen's County; High Sheriff, 1907; J.P. Co. Dublin; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Leinster Regt.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of V. O'Brien O'Connor, Dublin; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1900, Mildred (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Major Eustace Jameson; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Raymond Eustace, *b.* 6 Jan. 1903. *Recreations:* motoring, acting, and cricket. *Address:* Boley, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

GRACE, Wilfrid Arnold, M.A.; Headmaster of Wakefield Grammar School since 1939; *b.* 26 April 1895; *s.* of Charles Millar Grace and Louisa Gertrude Brown; *m.* 1924; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; The Queen's College, Oxford: 2nd Cl. Hon. Sch. Modern Hist., O.U.A.C. Blue. Teaching Lindisfarne College, Westcliff, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19, on active service, 1915-1919, Captain, The Border Regt.; University, 1919-22; Teaching: St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1922-23; Bembridge School, I.W., 1924-1929; Headmaster, Halesowen Grammar School, 1929-39. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, tennis, music, literature, etc. *Address:* School House, Wakefield.

GRACEY, Captain George Frederick Handel, D.S.O. 1919; General Secretary, The Save the Children Fund, since 1937; *b.* Belfast, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of John Gracey, Belfast, and Anna Wood, Dundonald; *m.* 1909, Amelia Turnley Coulter, Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Professor O'Neil's Military Law and Training College, Belfast. Missionary, Urfa, Turkey, 1904; Member of American Relief Expedition to the Caucasus to assist the 250,000 Armenians who fled from Turkey to Russia for safety, 1915; piloted the evacuation of 25,000 Armenians from Van to Igdir single-handed, 1916; Intelligence Staff Officer attached to British Military Mission, Tiflis, 1917; raised large numbers of Armenians, Russians and Georgians to hold positions being evacuated by the Russian troops who had turned Bolshevik; captured later by Bolsheviks and imprisoned in Valadikavkaz and Moscow for nine months, 1918; exchanged by British Government and returned to England, 1919; sent out to the Caucasus as British representative to the Armenian Republic at Erivan, Sep. 1919; returned home after the Bolsheviks had overthrown the Trans-Caucasian Republics, 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Cross Swords; Order of St. Gregory Illuminator, 1st Class; despatches. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 20 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Savinfana, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 5204. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRACEY, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. (T. F.Res.); M.A. Cantab.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 15 May 1892; *s.* of late Robert Gracey, Exwick House, Exeter, and late Edith Georgina, *e. d.* of late Horace Charles Lloyd, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Prizeman); First Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1913. Served European War, Egypt and Suez Canal, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sinai, 1916-17; France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class, with swords). *Club:* Constitutional.

GRACIE, George Handel Heath-; *see* Heath-Gracie, G. H.

GRAEME, Bruce, (Pseudonym of **Graham Montague Jeffries**); Novelist; *s.* of late William Henry Jeffries; *m.* 1925, Lorna Hélène, *d.* of Captain Hay T. Louch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Finish of education interrupted by Great War; volunteered for Queen's Westminster Rifles; after demobilization became free lance journalist; travelled several times to U.S.A. and France on various commissions, published short stories, 1921-25; interested in

of National Defence, Canada; Hospitaller and Almoner, St. John Ambulance Commandery in Canada; *b.* 28 July 1885; *s.* of Rickerson C. Gorssline and Helena Catherine Myers; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Marjorie Sparks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; McGill University. Commissioned in Canadian Regular Army, 1911; Lieutenant, Medical Services; served European War, 1914-18, with 1st Canadian Contingent, in England, France, and Belgium, on staff 3rd Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, and Headquarters Canadian Forces, London (D.S.O., despatches twice, General Service, Victory, and 1914-15 star); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; since 1920 served in Canada in various Military Districts as Senior Medical Officer; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Col., 1939; Brigadier, 1940. *Publications:* several articles for Canadian Defence Quarterly on Military Medical Services. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* 1254 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* United Services, Montreal.

GORST, Rev. Ernest Freeland, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral since 1926; *b.* Nov. 27, 1871; *s.* of Peter Freeland Gorst, M.A., J.P., Leicestershire; *m.* Ethel Margaret, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Canon Cartmell, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Asfordby and Kirby Bellars, 1895-98; Vicar of Kirby Bellars, 1898-99; Vicar of Bickley, 1899-1935; Rural Dean of Malpas, 1917-35; Private Chaplain to the Marquess of Cholmondeley, 1899-1935; Rector of Waverton, 1935-36. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Coney Grove, Christleton. *T.:* Christleton 246.

GORST, Harold E., author; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, and *b.* of late Sir Eldon Gorst, K.C.B.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Edmund Russell Bevan; two *d.*; also two *s.* and one *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Eton; Halle a. Saale, Germany; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire. For several years Parliamentary correspondent in the Press Gallery of the House of Commons; lectured in the United States and Canada during 1909; Parliamentary candidate, 1911-17; served European War (wounded). *Publications:* Without Bloodshed, 1897; Sketches of the Future, 1898; China, 1899; The Earl of Beaconsfield (Victorian Era Series), and Farthest South, 1900; The Curse of Education, 1901; Compromised: A Modern Masque (written in collaboration with Miss Gertrude Warden), 1902; The Fourth Party, 1906; The Philosophy of Making Love, 1908; The Proofs of Christ's Deity, 1927; Much of Life is Laughter 1936. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel.

See also Sir Mark Sykes.

GORT, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1816), **John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker;** V.C. 1918; G.C.B. *cr.* 1940: K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; M.C. 1915; Baron Kiltarton, 1810; General, late Grenadier Guards; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar since 1941; A.D.C. General to the King since 1940; *b.* July 1886; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Eleanor (*d.* 1933), *d. and co-heiress of* R. S. Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Co. Durham [she *m.* 2nd, 1908, Col. S. M. Benson]; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1911, Corinne (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of George Medlicott Vereker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; Maj. Gen. 1935; General 1937; Chief of Imperial General Staff 1937-39; Commander-in-Chief of British Field Force, 1939-40; Inspector-General to the Forces for Training 1940-41; and Inspector-General Home Guard; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, M.C., D.S.O. 2 bars, V.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Standish Robert Gage Prendergast Vereker, *q. v.* *Address:* Government House, Gibraltar; 98 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Army and Navy, White's Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GORTON, Rev. Neville Vincent, M.A.; Headmaster Blundell's School, Tiverton, since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. V. Gorton, Hon. Canon of Manchester; *m.* 1926, Ethel Ingledew Daggett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Aubrey Moore Student). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1916; Assistant chaplain at Sedbergh School, 1914-34. *Address:* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 143. *T.A.:* Blundell's, Tiverton.

GORTON, Brigadier-General Reginald St. George, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.L., Rutland; *b.* Madras, 1866; *s.* of late Venerable Archdeacon John Gorton, Kirkby Lathorpe, Lincs; *m.* 1906, Dorothea, *d.* of T. H. Burroughes, Ketton Cottage, Stamford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Royal Artillery, 1886; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891; Relief of Chitral, 1895; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1915-18; Chief of British Military Mission to Hungary, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Ketton Priory, Stamford. *Club:* United Service.

GORVIN, John Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Ministry of Food since 1941; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of Crown of Italy; St. Sava of Serbia; Merite Agricole of France; *b.* Sep. 1886; *s.* of John Hall Gorvin and Clara Hinks, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of James Seldon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School; King's College, London. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1906-14, and 1926-38; Freight Manager to Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies; Director of Requirements to Allied Food Council and Secretary to Allied Scientific Food Commission, 1914-19; Executive Officer in Paris to Food and Relief Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; General Secretary to International Relief Credits Committee, Paris, 1921; Representative in Russia of High Commissioner for Russian Relief, 1922-23, and of Refugees Section of League of Nations, 1923-25; Member of Jamaica Banana Commission, 1935-36; Special Commissioner to Turks and Caicos Islands, 1936. Commissioner of Government, Newfoundland, 1939-41. *Club:* Reform.

GOSALIA, Dewan Bahadur Sir Harilal Nemchand, Kt *cr.* 1938; Dewan and President, Barwani State Council. *Address:* Barwani, Central India.

GOSCHEN, family name of **Viscount Goschen.**

GOSCHEN, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **George Joachim Goschen** of Hawkhurst; P.C. 1930; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; late Lt.-Colonel 2nd Vol. Batt. East Kent Regiment; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Goschen and Lucy, *d.* of John Dalley; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1893, Lady Evelyn Gathorne-Hardy, C.I. 1930, 5th *d.* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Was Private Secretary to Governor of N.S. Wales, and (unpaid) to his father at Admiralty; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; M.P.(C.) E. Grinstead, Sussex, 1895-1906; Governor of Madras, 1924-29; Viceroy and Acting Governor General, India, June-Nov. 1929; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief; late Hon. Col. 4th Buffs East Kent Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Sir W. H. Goschen, *q.v.* *Address:* Seacox Heath, Hawkhurst; *T.:* Hawkhurst 25; 25 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 2043. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour.

GOSCHEN, Major-General Arthur Alec, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1880; 3rd *s.* of H. Goschen, Heathfield, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *d.* of late Major W. Blacker, Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2 bars, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-29; Garrison Commander and Commandant, R.A. Depôt, Woolwich, 1929-1931; Brigadier, R.A., Aldershot Command,

film work; financed, produced and sold one reel comedy, 1919-20; Entered Gray's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* The Story of Buckingham Palace, 1928; The Story of St. James's Palace, 1929; A Century of Buckingham Palace, 1937; The Story of Windsor Castle, 1937; Blackshirt, 1925; The Trail of the White Knight, 1926; The Return of Blackshirt, 1927; Hate Ship, 1928; Trouble, 1929; Blackshirt Again, 1929; Through the Eyes of the Judge, 1930; The Penance of Brother Alaric, 1930; A Murder of Some Importance, 1931; Unsolved, 1931; Gigins Court, 1932; Alias Blackshirt, 1932; The Imperfect Crime, 1932; Impeached, 1933; Epilogue, 1933; An International Affair, 1934; Public Enemy No. 1, 1934; Satan's Mistress, 1935; Blackshirt the Audacious, 1935; Not Proven, 1935; Cardyce for the Defence, 1936; Blackshirt the Adventurer, 1936; Mystery on the Queen Mary, 1937; Blackshirt takes a Hand, 1937; Disappearance of Roger Tremayne, 1937; Racing Yacht Mystery, 1938; Blackshirt: Counter-Spy, 1938; The Man from Michigan, 1938; Body Unknown, 1939; Blackshirt Interferes, 1939; Poisoned Sleep, 1939: 13 in a Fog, 1940; Blackshirt Strikes Back, 1940; The Corporal Died in Bed, 1940; Seven Clues in Search of a Crime, 1941; Son of Blackshirt, 1941. *Recreations:* Philately, travel, golf, historical research. *Address:* Hopefield Lodge, W.7; Bourne Farm, Aldington Frith, Kent; 32 bis rue d'Orsel, Paris, XVIIIe. *T.:* Ealing 0320. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Paternosters; Denham Golf.

GRAEME, Sir Egerton; *see* Hamond-Graeme.

GRAEME, Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Deputy Chief Engineer, South Eastern Command; *b.* 2 June 1883; *e. s.* of Colonel Frederick James Graeme, late R.A., and Florence Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Colonel William Bell, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Beatrice, *e. d.* of Dr. Ernest L. Robinson, Guernsey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Third Afghan War, 1919; Col. 1932; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Four Winds, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnbro' Hants 176. *Club:* United Service.

GRÆME, Patrick Neale Sutherland, C.B.E. 1921; D.L.; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, County of Orkney; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; South-Eastern Circuit; Secretary to Rt. Hon. Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1902-13; Legal Assistant to Judge-Advocate-General, 1914-1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate, 1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate-General, 1932-38; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Malcolm Sutherland Græme and Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *m.* 1903, Bethea Hamilton, *d.* of late Alexander Maclean, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Classical Tripos, 1898; called to Bar, 1903. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Græmeshall, Orkney. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Public Schools.

GRAFFTEY-SMITH, Laurence Barton, O.B.E. 1932; *b.* 16 April 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Grafftey-Smith and late Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Charles Barton, Cheselbourne, Dorset; *m.* 1930, Vivien (marriage dissolved, 1937), *d.* of G. Alex. Alderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1914; H.M. Vice Consul, 1920; served at Alexandria, Cairo (Residency), Jeddah, Constantinople; Assistant Oriental Secretary at the Residency, Cairo, 1925-35; H.M. Consul, Mosul, 1935-37; Baghdad, 1937-39; H.M. Consul-General in Albania, 1939-40. *Publications:* (with Godfrey Haggard) Visa Verses, 1915 (privately printed). *Recreations:* walking, swimming, light verse. *Clubs:* Travellers, St. James's, United University.

GRAFTON, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Captain Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy;** Earl of Euston, Viscount Ipswich; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 4th June 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, 4th *s.* of 7th Duke, and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *S.* cousin, 1936; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney Buxton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of 1st Earl Buxton; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1924, Lucy Eleanor, *d.* of Sir George Stapylton Barnes, *q.v.*; two s. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers in Quetta, 1911; France, 1914; A.D.C. and Comptroller to Lord Buxton, Governor General South Africa, 1917-20; Retired from Army, 1921; Farmed at Coney Weston, Suffolk, 1921-27; Agent to Owen Hugh Smith, Langham, Oakham, Rutland, 1927-36. *Heir: s.* Earl of Euston, *q.v.* *Address:* Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Euston-Suffolk. *T.:* Thetford 3282.

See also R. S. Seymour.

GRAFTON, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. William Henry Webster Stevenson,** M.A., Th. Soc.; *b.* 9 June 1878; *s.* of late Capt. James Barclay Stevenson and Annie Webster Stevenson; (both *b.* Montrose, Scotland); *m.* 1912, Katharine Saumarez Smith, *d.* of Most Rev. Wm. Saumarez Smith, formerly Archbishop of Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney, B.A. 1903, M.A. 1910. Fellow Australian College of Theology, 1934; Deacon 1904, Priest 1905; Curate Castle Hill, N.S.W., 1904-07, Darlinghurst 1907-09; Domestic Chaplain to Archbp. of Sydney, 1909; Curate Randwick, 1909-11, Wimbledon, England, 1911-12; Vicar of Windsor, Queensland, 1920-26; Rector Fortitude Valley, 1916-18; Warden S. John's College, Univ. of Queensland, 1920-26 and 1936-38; Examining Chaplain to Archbp. of Brisbane, 1920-38; Editor Church Chronicle, Brisbane, 1924-28; Principal S. Francis' Theol. Coll., Brisbane, 1926-36; Residentiary Canon, Brisbane, 1926-38; Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1936-1938. *Address:* Bishopsholme, Grafton, N.S.W.

GRAHAM, family name of **Duke of Montrose.**

GRAHAM, Marquess of, James Angus Graham; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 2 May 1907; *e. s.* of 6th Duke of Montrose, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Isobel Veronica, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. B. Sellar, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Lord Fintrie, *q.v.* *Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

GRAHAM, Captain Alan Crosland, F.S.A., B.A., M.P. (U) Wirral Div. of Cheshire since 1935; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Sir Crosland Graham, *q.v.* and late Marah Bond Graham; *m.* 1939, Marion, *o. c.* of M. C. Du Plessis, Capetown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon) Honours in History; 2nd Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1915; served European War, France 1916-17; N. Russia, 1918-19 (3rd class Order of St. Anne, with crossed swords); Private Secretary to 1st Earl of Balfour, 1925-29; contested Denbigh Div., 1929, Darwen, 1931; Private Secretary to Viscount Hailsham, as Leader of House of Lords, 1932-35; A member of Viscount Mersey's Committee for the Preservation of Antiquities of Cyprus; member of Royal Central Asian Society; Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreations:* shooting, archaeology, foreign travel. *Address:* Clwyd Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 48. *Club:* Carlton.

GRAHAM, Commander Lord Alastair Mungo, late R.N.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served Dardanelles, 1915. *Address:* Chantry Farm, Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

1931-34; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Area Commander, 1939-41. *Address:* Macaroni Downs Farm, Eastleach, Lechlade, Glos.

GOSCHEN, Sir Edward Christian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 2 Sep. 1913; *er. s.* of Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt., and Countess Mary, 7th *d.* of Count Danneskiold Samsoe, Denmark; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Alexander Gerard, *b.* 17 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

GOSCHEN, Sir Harry (William Henry Neville), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Chairman, Agricultural Mortgage Coop. Ltd.; Director Atlas Assurance Co.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Goschen of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey; *m.* Christian, *d.* of late Col. J. A. Grant, C.B., C.S.I. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Partner of Goschens & Cunliffe; late Chairman of National Provincial Bank, Limited; Director Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co., 1919-1920; Hon. Major 24th Middlesex, R.V. (Post Office); D.L. Essex; J.P.; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Durrington House, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Carlton.

GOSCHEN, Hon. Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; partner in Goschens and Cunliffe; Chairman of Sun Insurance Office, of Sun Life Assurance, and of Union Discount Co. of London; *b.* 7 June 1870; *y. s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen; *m.* 1896, Geraldine Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor, K.C., of Culmhead, Taunton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Knight of Grace of the Order of John of Jerusalem; Commissioner of Public Works Loan Board; Warden of the King's Chapel of the Savoy; Chairman of London Hospital since 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2451. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, I Zingari.

GOSFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Archibald Charles Montagu Brabazon Acheson,** M.C.; Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; Baron Gosford, 1776; Viscount Gosford, 1785; Baron Worlingham (U.K.), 1835; Baron Acheson (U.K.), 1847; D.L. Co. Armagh; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Director, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Louise Augusta Beatrice Montagu, D.B.E. (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen), 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1910, Mildred (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *d.* of John Ridgely Carter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Beatrice Breese. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Lt. Coldstream Guards; served S.A., 1899-1901 (wounded Modder River); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major and Lt.-Col.); a Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Heir: s.* Viscount Acheson, *q.v.* *Address:* Gosford Castle, Markethill Co. Armagh, N. Ireland.

See also Hon. Sir A. G. M. Cadogan, Hon. F. W. Stanley, Hon. R. A. Ward.

GOSLING, Cecil; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Audley Gosling, K.C.M.G., and Ida, *g.-n.* of Count Axel Fersen and *d* of Count August Gyldenstolpe, Chamberlain to King of Sweden; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hélène (marriage dissolved), *y. d.* of André Bauër, Paris; 2nd, 1921, Baroness Christine de Linden, *o. c.* of late Baron de Linden. Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, 1890. Served with Mounted Police in Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Vice-Consul at Havana, 1896; and transferred to Hamburg, 1897; H.M. Consul for Republic of Paraguay, 1899-1904; Chargé d'Affaires, Asuncion, 1904; Santiago, 1909; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1910; British Consul-General at Gothenburg, 8 Jan. 1916, for duration of the War; Consul-General at Frankfort-on-the Main, 1919-24; Chargé d'Affaires on special mission to the Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1918; Coronation Medal, 1911; Grand Cross Order of the Mehdania, Spain, 1939. *Publication:* Travel and Adventure in Many Lands, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Santa Christina, El Charf, Tangier, Morocco.

GOSLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; M.F.H. Essex, 1910-20, Joint, 1920-27; Field Master, 1935-38; Acting Master, 1939-40; 3rd *s.* of Robert Gosling (*d.* 1895), of Hassobury, Essex; *b.* 5 Sep. 1871; late Capt. Essex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hillsboro, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 2239. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GOSS, John; baritone vocalist; *b.* 10 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Joseph and Nellie Goss, London; *m.* Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Edward Gill, Lewisham; one *d.* *Educ.:* various Council Schools; Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; Ruskin College, Oxford. Errand boy, golf-caddy, page boy; labourer in Lancashire cotton factory; fitter's mate; clerk, etc.; first engagement as vocalist with a touring concert party, The Buskins; definitely adopted singing profession, 1920; pupil of Victor Beigel and Reinhold von Warlich; has toured much in U.S.A., Canada and the Orient in recent years. *Publications:* Cockroaches and Diamonds, (novel), 1937; The Oxford Song Anthology; Ballads of Britain, 1938; The Daily Express Community Song Book; Musical Editor of The Week-End Book. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1.

GOSS-CUSTARD, Reginald, F.R.C.O.; Organist, Alexandra Palace, since 1930; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Michael's, Chester Square, W.1, since 1923; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Walter Goss-Custard; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Stephen C. Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist, Battle Abbey Church, 1894-1900; Assistant St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1900-2; then Organist and Choirmaster, 1902-18; Organist Bishopsgate Institute, E.C., 1914-39; American Tour, 1916; Hon. Fellow, R.C.O. *Publications:* Systematic Organ Pedalling and General Interpretation; over thirty Original Organ Compositions; many arrangements of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, etc.; articles in musical periodicals relating to Modern Organs and Organ Playing. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Ingleside, Deepdene Vale, Dorking, Surrey.

GOSS CUSTARD, W. H.; *see* Custard.

GOSSAGE, Alfred Milne, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of William Herbert Gossage; *m.* Bertha Pillans, 3rd *d.* of Pillans Scarth Stevenson, Montreal, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Address:* Apple Tree Shott, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 79.

GOSSAGE, Air Marshal Sir Leslie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding, Balloon Command, since 1940; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. F. Gossage of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *m.* 1917, Eileen Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-General E. O'Brien, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1912; seconded for service with R.F.C., 12 May 1915; Flight Commander and temp. Capt., 5 Sep. 1915; Squadron Commander and temp. Major, 1 June 1916; Wing Commander and temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5 Dec. 1917; Service in France during war 3 years 7 months, at home 8 months (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); granted permanent commission in R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1 Aug. 1919; Wing Commander in R.A.F. 1921; Group Capt., 1928; Air Commodore, 1932; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Air Marshal, 1940; Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-27; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1930-31; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1931-

GRAHAM, Alexander, Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1905; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Graham, Dundalk; *m.* 1904, Mary Adeline, *d.* of J. Cock. Called to Bar 1887. *Address:* Whitehouse, Kingsland, Shrewsbury. [*Died 26 July* 1941.

GRAHAM, Allan James, C.B.E. 1920; B.A.; Solicitor; *s.* of John Graham and Mary Gilkison Allan; *m.* 1913, Norah Russell Delafield; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, racquets, cricket. *Address:* Brentwood, Hoylake, Cheshire. [*Died 27 June* 1941

GRAHAM, Mrs. Anthony M.; *see* Maxtone Graham, Joyce.

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt. *cr.* 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1904, Mabel Hammond. Chief Construction Engineer, Govt. Railways, Nigeria, 1919-28. *Address:* Saiwa, Kitale, Kenya.

GRAHAM, Sir Cecil William Noble, Kt., *cr.* 1911; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. President of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 1909-10, 1911-12; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, 1909-12; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1909, and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12. *Recreations:* rowing, Eton VIII., 1891; 9th man for Oxford, 1894-95; Leander, 1895, 1896, 1897; winning crews Henley Regatta Grand Challenge Cup, 1896; Stewards' Cup, 1897; Polo, Indian Championship, played in winning Calcutta team 1908-9 and 1909-10. *Address:* Ayr County Club, Sandgate, Ayr. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Turf, Calcutta.

GRAHAM, Captain Charles James, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; *b.* Cranford, Middlesex, 28 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of John Graham, Cranford, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Winifred Scott, *d.* of J. A. Fairweather, Barrister-at-law, San Francisco; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Architectural Association. Studied and practised Architecture; subsequently entered theatrical profession, appearing at Savoy Theatre in Granville Barker's Shakespearian season as Polixenes in Winter's Tale, and in Sir Johnstone Forbes Robertson's farewell season at Drury Lane; toured U.S.A. with Forbes Robertson; also toured in Australia and New Zealand and Canada; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Sep. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant 4th London Regiment, June 1916; fought in France and Flanders, 1916-19; Intelligence Officer 173rd Infantry Brigade; Acting Brigade-Major 105th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1917; Brigade-Major 142nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918; demobilised June 1919 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* sea fishing, yachting, travel.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Percy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Regiment; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* 1910, Doris, *d.* of Francis Nalder, East Keal, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Indian army, 1901; Welsh Regiment, 1918; retired, 1920. Served European War (despatches, C.B.E, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Hill, Weare Gifford, Devon.

GRAHAM, Major Claude, D.S.O.; *b.* Wyseby, Dumfriesshire, 5 Sep. 1881; 2nd *surv. s.* of Maj.-Gen. John Gordon Graham, late Royal Dragoons, of Mossknowe, Dumfriesshire, and Susannah Elizabeth Touchet, *d.* of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Park; *m.* 1927, Ellen Valentine, *yr. d.* of Major Arthur Chambers, late R.H.A., Hatfield Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1900; retired as a Major, 1923; served three years in the K.A.R., and ten years in the Egyptian Army; served Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); Sudan (medal and [illegible] clasps); European War (3 medals, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Redhouse, Pinston, E. Transvaal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir Crosland; *see* Graham, Sir Joseph C.

GRAHAM, Brigadier-General Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Engineer-Captain J. E. D. Graham, R.N.; *m.* 1911, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Terry. Joined R.A., 1900; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Col., 1923; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1931; served European War, France, 1914-16, North Russia, 1918-19 (despatches six times); recalled from reserve, 1939; B.E.F. and N.W.E.F., 1940 (despatches). *Address:* Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Brig. Lord (Douglas) Malise, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachael Mary Holland, *y. d.* of 2nd Viscount Knutsford; two *s.* A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-34; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36; retired, 1936; Military Attaché, Paris, 1940. *Address:* Kirby House, Inkpen, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

GRAHAM, Duncan MacGregor, M.P. (Lab.) Hamilton Division, Lanarkshire, since Dec. 1918; *b.* Rawyards, Airdrie, 1867; *s.* of Malcolm Graham and Mary MacGregor; *m.* 1st, Isabella Miller, *d.* of Thos. Gillies, Holytown; 2nd, Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Moore, Newarthill; five *s.* (*e. s.* killed in the War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Whiterigg and Longrigg Board Elementary Schools. Started work as a miner at the age of eleven, 1878; checkweigher at Thankerton Colliery, Holytown, and Eddlewood Colliery, Hamilton, for a period of sixteen years; political organiser to the Scottish miners, 1908-18; General Secretary, Lanarkshire Miners' County Union, 1918-23; Member of National Executive, Scottish Miners, 1918-30. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 37 Cardigan Street, Lambeth, S.E.11; 37 Bothwell Road, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 251.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 7 Nov. 1858.; *m.* 1884, Ada Douglas, *d.* of W. Crace. Served South Africa on staff and in command of 2nd Batt. 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Brigade Commander, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; Commander S. Midland Division 1914; D.A.G. Aug. 1914; retired pay, 1920; Commander, Legion of Honour; Star of Roumania. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Thornbury, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Rev. Eric; Principal of Cuddesdon College and Vicar of Cuddesdon since 1929; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Ven. Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Norton (Tita), *d.* of Maj.-General C. R. Buckle, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oriel College, Oxford. Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914-19; Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1919-25; Rector of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, Wilts, 1925-29; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1930-31. *Address:* Cuddesdon College, Oxford.

GRAHAM, Col. Fergus Reginald Winsford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Fergus Graham; *m.* 1915, Egeria Marion, *d.* of Vice-Adm. Casper Joseph Baker; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1934; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, French Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1930-33; Commandant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRAHAM, Sir Frederick; *see* Graham, Sir J. F. N.

GRAHAM, Sir (Frederick) Fergus; 5th Bt., *cr.* 1783; formerly Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Mar. 1893; *er. s.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt. and Lady Cynthia Duncombe (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1918, Mary Spencer Revell, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Raymond Reade, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches);

1934, and in Iraq 1934-35; A.O.C. British Forces, Aden, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding No. 11 Group, 1936-40; Member of Air Council for Personnel, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

GOSSE, Alfred Hope, T.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician and Director Cardiac Dept. Brompton Hospital; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Cons. Physician King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; *b.* Wallaroo, S. Australia, 1882; *s.* of John Gosse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1910; M.D. Cantab., 1914; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; served European War, 1914-19; O.C. Officers Hospital, Beit Naama, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major); now Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A. (Res.); President Harveian Med. Soc., 1933-34; Hon. Treasurer Med. Soc., London. *Publications:* Short articles in medical journals, dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 119 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1218. *Club:* United University.

GOSSE, Philip, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; Author; Research Student and Fellow Commoner, Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1941; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B.; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Medical Superintendent, The Radium Institute, London; accompanied the FitzGerald Expedition to the Andes as Naturalist, 1896-97; joined the Army, 1914; served in France with 23rd Division until autumn 1917, and then in India till close of the War; Member of the Friends of the National Libraries; Corresponding Member, Jamaica Institute; Member of the Home Guard; Member of St. Helena branch of Ancient Order of Foresters. *Publications:* Notes on the Natural History of the Aconcagua Valleys, 1899; The Pirates' Who's Who, 1924; Birds of the Balearic Islands; Mammals of Flanders; My Pirate Library, 1926; Tuberculous Adenitis treated by Radium, 1926; Bibliography of Capt. Ch. Johnson; Gathered Together (with H. Gosse); Rest Billets; Life of Sir John Hawkins, 1930; The History of Piracy, 1932; Memoirs of a Camp Follower, 1934; Go to the Country, 1935; Traveller's Rest, 1937; St Helena, 1938; The Squire of Walton Hall, 1940. *Recreation:* trying to grow vegetables. *Address:* 256 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87089. *Clubs:* Savile, Fountain, Sette of Odde Volumes.

GOSSE, Sylvia, R.B.A. 1929; R.E. 1936; painter and engraver; *yr. d.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. Silver Medal R.B.A., 1931. Paintings and prints acquired by the British Museum Print Room, the Tate Museum, Millbank, Sheffield, Liverpool, Gloucester, Leeds and Stoke-on-Trent Art Galleries, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Salford, Oldham, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg Art Galleries. *Address:* Garden Flat, 78 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

GOSSELIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Amédée; Archivist of Laval University; *b.* St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q., 1863. Priest, 1890; was Professor, Prefect of Studies, Superior of the Quebec Seminary, and Rector of Laval University. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec.

GOSSELIN, Canon Charles Carteret, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Rochester 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Charles Thomas and Emily Eliza Gosselin; *m.* 1st 1890, Agnes Mary le Lièvre; 2nd 1934, Helen Bertha Dennis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Lincoln College, Oxford. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of S. Clement, Fulham, 1889-96; All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1896-1905; Vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common 1905-23; Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1923-37. *Address:* Carrick Lodge, Overcombe, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* Preston 2126.

GOSSET, Lt.-Colonel Allen Butler, C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late Col. William Butler Gosset, R.E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1923, Olive Elizabeth Wilson; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches four times); European War, 1914-19; A.A.G. War Office, and A.Q.M.G. France (Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt., 1917-21. *Address:* Milford House, Herne Bay, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOSSIP, Alex.; General Secretary, National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association, 1906-40; cabinetmaker; *b.* 11 Sep. 1862; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1884; four *c.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy Cupar, Fife. Member of Trade Union since 1881; filled all Trade Union Branch positions; District Secretary for Glasgow for many years; General Secretary for Scottish Cabinetmakers Union until amalgamation with the English Union 1902, when removed to London; joined I.L.P. at beginning of that organisation and has been a member ever since; connected with the Socialist Sunday School Movement since its inception and had a large school in Glasgow; opened some twenty Socialist Sunday Schools since coming to London; opened Fulham Socialist Sunday School on 4 Sep. 1904, and has been Superintendent ever since; a supporter of the Left Wing, Industrial and Political sides of Labour Movement; made a Freeman of Fulham Borough, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and Socialist Sunday School movement. *Address:* 2 Pellant Road, Fulham, S.W.6; 219 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8273.

GOSSIP, Rev. Arthur John, M.A. D.D.(Edin.); Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Training, Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1928 and in Glasgow University since 1939; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Robert Gossip, newspaper editor in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Margaret Grieve, *d.* of David Mundell, Inverlaul, Loch Broom, Ross-shire; *m.* 1900, Nina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. W. H. Carslaw, D.D., Helensburgh; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Licensed to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1898; Minister at St. Columba's, Liverpool, 1899; West United Free Church, Forfar, 1901; St. Matthew's, Glasgow, 1910; Chaplain at Front, 1917-18; Minister of Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1921-28; Warrack Lecturer, 1925; McNeil-Frazer Lecturer, 1932-35. *Publications:* From the Edge of the Crowd (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1924; In Christ's Stead, 1925; The Galilean Accent (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1926; The Hero in Thy Soul (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1928; etc. *Address:* 41 Langside Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1213.

GOSSLING, Archibald George; Inspector of Aircraft; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Harry Russell Turner Gossling; *m.* 1903, Anne Elizabeth Tweed. *Educ.:* Westbourne Park Schools, Paddington. Joiner; M.P. (Lab.) Yardley Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; Member, General Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1917-20; Member, Executive Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1920-29; Member, Executive National Federation Building Trades Operatives; Member, Executive National Joint Council Building Industry; Member of Govt. Commission on Prices of Timber; Member, National Conciliation Board Building Trades, 1917-20; Member, Executive W.E.A.; Member, Executive National Housing and Town Planning Council, etc. War-Work: Auxiliary Coast Guard. *Address:* The White Cottage Guest House, Eccles-next-the-Sea, Lessingham, Norwich. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

GOTCH, John Alfred, M.A. (Hon.) Oxon; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; Past President, Royal Institute of British Architects; Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Corresponding Member American Institute of Architects; Past Vice-Pres., Soc. of Antiquaries of London; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northamptonshire (retd.); *b.* 1852; 3rd *s.* of

M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1926-35. *Heir:* s. Charles Spencer Richard, b. 16 July 1919. *Address:* Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir K. R. Barnes, Marquess of Crewe, Duke of Montrose, Earl of Verulam.

GRAHAM, George, R.O.I. 1918; R.I. 1922; R.S.W. 1927; *b.* Leeds, 1 June 1881; *s.* of late Michael Graham, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. C. Pauli, Vicar of Redmire, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roundhay, Leeds. From the age of 18 to 20 studied architecture under Thomas Dyer of Leeds; went to the Leeds School of Art for drawing; later studied drawing and painting in London under Frank Brangwyn, R.A., J. M. Swan, R.A., and Sir William Nicholson; pictures in the following public collections: Bradford, Leeds, Worthing, Eastbourne, Swansea, Blackpool, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oldham, Southport, Paisley, Brighton, Birmingham, Hastings, Liverpool, Darlington, Hove. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Salt Dykes, Winchelsea, Sussex.

GRAHAM, George, M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham and Jane, *d.* of Thomas Newton. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Class I. 1903, Part II. Class II. 1904; Senior Open Entrance Scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; München; Otto Beit Memorial Fellow, 1912-14; late Physician Royal Northern Hospital, and East London Hospital for Children; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921; Lettsomian Lectures, Medical Soc. of London, 1938; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1940; Temp. Capt., R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various contributions to scientific and medical publications. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum; Denham Golf; S. Enodoc Golf.

GRAHAM, Very Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Dean of Kildare and Rector of Cathedral Parish of Kildare and Lackagh since 1938; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Chancellor G. R. Graham; *m.* 1904, Mirabel Eileen, *e. d.* of late W. Perry Odlum, J.P., Huntington, Portarlington; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Dublin University. Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, Exptal. Science, 1898; Curate, New Ross, 1900-2; St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Diocesan Inspector of Schools Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare, 1903-9; Rector of Monasterevan and Nurney, 1909-38; 1st Canon of Kildare, 1923-28; Rural Dean; Precentor of Kildare, 1928-38; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1930; Member of the General Synod and of numerous Boards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Kildare. *Club:* R.I.A.C.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry, P.C. 1925; P.C. Canada, 1907; LL.D.; Senator, 1927; Colonel, Brockville Rifles; Vice-President Canada Foundry and Forgings Co.; President Brockville Recorder; *b.* Eganville, Ontario, 31 March 1859, Irish descent; *m.* Carrie L., *d.* of Nelson Southworth of Morrisburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools in Morrisburg and Iroquois, Ontario. Managed the Morrisburg Herald for eleven years, and was Associate Editor of the Ottawa Free Press for a short time; Grand Master of the A.O.U.W. of Ontario for two years; elected to Legislature for Brockville, 1898, 1902, and 1905; Provincial Secretary, 1904; Leader of Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1907; M.P., Brockville, 1907 and 1908; M.P. South Renfrew, 1912; South Essex, Ontario, 1921-25; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1907-1911; Minister of National Defence, 1921; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1923-26. *Address:* Brockville or Ottawa. *Clubs:* Brockville Rowing and Country, Brockville; Ontario, Toronto; Reform, Press, Mt. Stephen, Montreal; Country, Rideau, Chaudiere, Royal Golf, Ottawa.

GRAHAM, Gerald Sandford, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Assistant Professor of History Queen's University; *b.* Sudbury, Ont., 27 April 1903; *s.* of Rev. H. S. Graham and Florence Marian Chambers; *m.* 1929, Winifred Emily, *d.* of late Charles Martin Ware, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Canada. Queen's University Travelling Fellowship to Harvard, 1926-27; Sir George Parkin Scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Rockefeller Fellowship to Germany, 1929-30; Instructor in History, and Tutor, Harvard University, 1930-36; Guggenheim Fellowship to U.S., 1941-42. *Publications:* British Policy and Canada, 1774-1791, 1930; Sea Power and British North America, 1783-1820, 1941; articles in Queen's Quarterly, New England Quarterly, Canadian Historical Review, Canadian Defence Quarterly. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GRAHAM, Gilbert Maxwell Adair, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late James N. Graham, D.L., J.P., Lanarkshire; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of F. de Mierre Turner, Oporto. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, etc.; rowed in Eton VIII., 1902, and for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1906. *Address:* Quinta da Povoa, Oporto, Portugal *T.:* Maxgraham Oporto. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, Sir Guy; *see* Graham, Sir R. G.

GRAHAM, H. E.; *see* Hamilton, Col. E. G.

GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice H.; *see* Howgrave-Graham.

GRAHAM, Harold, C.I.E., 1932; Commissioner Presidency Division, Bengal; *b.* 26 April 1889; *er. s.* of late Thomas Lightfoot Hatton Graham, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Gwendolen Irene, *d.* of Charles Frederick Burgess, Littlecourt, Sevenoaks, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours Litterae Humaniores, 1912; M.A. 1919; appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1913; Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; wounded in action at Beit Aiessa, Mesopotamia, 24 April 1916; Supervising Officer, Kali Bahadur Regiment Nepalese Contingent, 1918; released from army service with rank of Captain, 1919; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1919-22; District Magistrate and Collector Bengal, 1923-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1927-30; District Magistrate and Collector, Mymensingh, Bengal, 1931-1932; Officiating Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1933-34; Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bengal, 1935-36. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Government of Bengal, Calcutta, Bengal, India. *Club:* United University.

GRAHAM, Lady Helen Violet, D.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen since 1939; *b.* 1879; *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose. Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York, 1926; Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen, 1937-39. *Address:* Serge Hill, Abbots Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7116.

GRAHAM, Captain Henry Archibald Roger; Member Stock Exchange; *b.* 21 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, August 1914; served European War (lost arm, Feb. 1915); subsequently served as A.D.C. to 1st Army Corps; instructor 10th Army School; attached Foreign Office as King's Foreign Service Messenger; has travelled Europe, Africa, and America; contested (C.) West Bromwich, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Old Mill House, Micheldever, Hants. *Club:* Guards'.

GRAHAM, Right Rev. Henry Grey, M.A.; Titular Bishop of Tipasa and Rector of Holy Cross, Crosshill, Glasgow, since 1930; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of Maxton, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Kelso High School St. Andrews Uni-

Thomas Henry Gotch, Kettering; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of J. M. Perry, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Kettering Grammar School; University of Zurich. Articled to R. W. Johnson of Melton Mowbray; travelled in Switzerland, Belgium, France, Italy; served on Committee of Architectural Association, 1883-87; President of Architectural Association, 1886-87; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1886-1904, 1905-23, 1930; Vice-Pres., 1914-19, Pres., 1923-25; Pres., Northants Assoc. of Architects, 1911-22; principal works—houses, schools, banks, war memorials. *Publications:* The Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, 1883; Architecture of the Renaissance in England, 1894; Early Renaissance Architecture in England, 1901; The Growth of the English House, 1909; The English Home from Charles I. to George IV., 1918; The Original Drawings for the Palace at Whitehall, attributed to Inigo Jones, 1912; Old English Houses, 1925; Inigo Jones, 1928; (Editor) The Growth and Work of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1834-1934, 1934; The Old Halls and Manor Houses of Northamptonshire, 1936; Squires' Homes and other Old Buildings of Northamptonshire, 1938. *Recreations:* formerly walking, climbing. *Address:* Weekley Rise, nr. Kettering. *T.A.:* Weekley, Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 3086. *Clubs:* Arts'; Northampton.

GOTLEY, G. R. H.; *see* Henniker-Gotley.

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), Kt. *cr.* 1930; Official Arbitrator, Acquisition of Land Act; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Gott, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of William Docksey, Bradford; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. In practice as Civil Engineer and Surveyor in Yorkshire since 1887; entered Government Service, 1909; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-31; retired and resumed private practice at Westminster and Bradford, 1931-37; M.Inst.C.E.; Fellow and Vice-President of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; F.G.S.; Vice-President of International Federation of Surveyors. *Publications:* Text Books and Papers on professional subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Wymondham, Victoria Avenue, Ilkley, Yorks. *T.:* Ilkley 790. *Club:* Authors'.

GOTTO, Basil, sculptor; *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Henry J. Gotto, of New House Park, St. Albans; *m.* 1918, Sibyl, *e. d.* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Drawing Prize, 1888). Studied Art in Paris; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1887; Landseer Scholar, 1890; War Correspondent for Daily Express, South Africa, 1899; first exhibited Sculpture, R.A. 1892; regular exhibitor since 1899; award at Salon, 1909; Staff-Officer for Musketry, 1917-19. Principal works: Bacchus; Beggar Man; Nausicaa; Memorial to Middlesex Yeomanry, St. Paul's Cathedral; The Fighting Newfoundlander and the Caribou (Newfoundland Battle Memorial); Army and Navy Club War Memorial. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, bridge. *Address:* The Bridge House, Twyford, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 23. *Clubs:* Arts; Hants County.

GOTTO, Col. (temp.-Brig.) Christopher Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1939; *b.* 29 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Christopher Gotto; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. in Lancashire Field Artillery, 1907; Regular Commission Devon Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Order of the Crown of Italy; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yeolmbridge House, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOUDGE, James Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; F.C.I.S.; Chairman, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway; *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late James Valentine Goudge of London; *m.* 1896, Cecil Amelia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Barfield, Thatcham, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thanet School, Margate. Manager, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway in Buenos Aires, 1900-13; Member, Buenos Aires Port Commission and other National Commissions in Argentine; travelled extensively and reported on railways in South and Central America, Canada, and Asia Minor; Member War Cabinet Commission on Utilization of Ports, 1917. *Address:* Cromden Lodge, Manor Road, Reigate. *T.A.:* Velitor London. *T.:* Reigate 3238, London Wall 2610. *Club:* Argentine.

GOUDGE, Rev. Thomas Sidney, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Vicar of Selmeston cum Alciston since 1938; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Augustus Legge, Bishop of Lichfield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches); Vicar of St. Mary the Great, Sawbridgeworth, 1930-38; Rural Dean of Bishop's Stortford, 1935-38. *Address:* Selmeston Vicarage, Berwick Station, Sussex.

GOUDIE, Hon. Sir George Louis, Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Commissioner Public Works, Victoria, since 1935; Minister for Immigration since 1935; Chairman State Employment Council since 1932; *b.* 30 March 1866; *s.* of George Goudie, formerly of Bracfield, Dunrossness, Shetland; *m.* 1890, Alice Maud, *d.* of Joseph Watson; five *s.* *Educ.:* State Schools; private. Farming and Grazing, later Merchant; elected Leg. Council of Victoria, 1919; Minister for Public Works and Mines, 1923-27; Minister Water Supply and Labour and Electricity, 1932-35. *Recreations:* natural history, angling, bowls, photography. *Address:* 49 Elizabeth Street, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* L 5545. *Club:* Elsternwick Social.

GOUDIE, William John, D.Sc., LL.D., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.S., M.A.S.M.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 November 1868; *s.* of William Goudie and Agnes Rhind. *Educ.:* Girvan Parish School; Kilmarnock Academy; University of Glasgow. Trained as mechanical engineer in works of Glasgow and South-Western Railway, Kilmarnock, then experience in marine consulting engineer's service, 1884-1906; Assistant Professor, then University Reader, Univ. Col., London, 1907-19; Emeritus James Watt Professor of Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Steam Turbines, 2nd edition, 1922; Ripper's Steam Engine Theory and Practice, 8th edition, 1932; various papers in Engineering Societies Transactions and technical press. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Bellevue, 1 Kay Park Terrace, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 501.

GOUGH, family name of **Viscount Gough.**

GOUGH, 4th Viscount (of Goojerat, Punjab, and Limerick), *cr.* 1849; **Hugh William Gough,** M.C.; Serving in Irish Guards; *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Gough and Lady Georgiana Frances Henrietta Pakenham, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Longford; *S.* father 1919; *m.* 1935, Margaretta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevet majority); Lt.-Col. 1st Regiment of Iraq Levies in Kurdistan, 1922; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1930-34; retired, 1935; late D.L., J.P. Co. Galway. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 26 Aug. 1941. *Address:* Inshes, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 959. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

GOUGH, Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D. Oxford; *ad eundem* M.A. Durham; *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *s.* of Edward Gough of Gravel Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1876, Clara Jane, 2nd *d.* of S. Pountney Smith, J.P., of the Limes, Shrewsbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873, by Bishop of Worcester; Curate of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1872-74; Curate of Edgbaston, 1874-76; Curate of St. Thomas's, Huddersfield, 1876-80; Vicar of Christ Church, Wolverhampton, 1880-85; Rector of St. Paul's, Dundee, 1885-94; Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894-1916; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1900-16; Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1894-1916; Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Newcastle, 1895-1907; Examining Chaplain to

versity; Scots College, Rome. Parish minister of Avondale, Lanarkshire, 1901-3; received into Catholic Church at Benedictine Abbey, Fort-Augustus 1903; Priest, 1906; Curate, Motherwell, 1907; Parish Priest, Longriggend, 1916; Auxiliary to Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, 1917-29. *Publications:* Where we got the Bible; Prosperity, Catholic and Protestant; Hindrances to Conversion to Catholic Church; What Faith Really Means; Cardinal Beaton, Purgatory, From the Kirk to the Catholic Church, The Church in Scotland, pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society; contributions to various journals. *Address:* 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S.2. *T.:* Queen's Park 105.

GRAHAM, Major Howard Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late John Duncan Graham and late Jeanne Austin; *m.* 1925, Adele Norma Metzner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. R.A.M.C. on active service with 64th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., 1915-19; Hon. Physician to O.P. Dept., Children's Hospital, Melbourne, since 1925; Chairman Honorary Medical Board of Presbyterian Babies' Home, Melbourne; Private Medical Practitioner, Collins Street, Melbourne. *Publications:* few technical contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Corner of Hopetoun Road and Toorak Road, Toorak, S.E.2., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne.

GRAHAM, Hugh, D.Sc.; Reader in Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Chief Alkali Inspector for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (Research Scholar of H.M. Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851); Durham University. Sometime Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London (King's College); Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications.* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65784.

GRAHAM, James, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Ker, Bolton & Co., Ltd., East India Merchants, London; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Graham, Stirling; *m.* 1898, Louisa Edith, *e. d.* of Robert Rule; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Glasgow University. Commercial Assistant Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919. *Address:* Heathside, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 11.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1931; C.I.E. 1919; M.B., D.T.M.; I.M.S., retired; late Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India; late Officiating Director General Indian Medical Service; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Delegate for British India on the Office Internationale d'Hygiène Publique, Paris; Member of the Health Committee of the League of Nations and Member and late Chairman of Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of League of Nations, Singapore; late Adviser to Ministry of Public Health, Irak; Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, and Civil, U.P., India; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late James Drummond Graham, M.A., F.E.I.S., of Ayr, Scotland, and Agnes Nisbet; *m.* 1912, Violet Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Colonel C. Seymour, A.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., C.M. (High Commendn.), 1895; Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities, D.T.M., 1907. I.M.S. Entrance Exam. (1st), January-June 1900; Military duty, India, 1900-1907; Campaign North-West Frontier, Waziristan, 1901-2 (Medal with Clasp); Civil, United Provinces, India, 1908-14; served Egypt Expeditionary Force on Staff of 11th Indian Division, Canal Defences, and 9th (British) Army Corps; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force on Staff of Tigris Corps and G.H.Q. and A.D.M.S. (San.) G.H.Q. Mesopotamia (C.I.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times); retired 1934. *Publications:* Numerous reports published by Government of United Provinces and Government of India. *Address:* 77 Boulevard Montmorency, Paris (XVI); c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRAHAM, John, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Anatomy, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, since 1919; Examiner in Anatomy to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 12 May 1879; *e. s.* of late Daniel Graham, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Isabella Milligan, 2nd *d.* of late William Fraser, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin; London. B.Sc. 1902, M.B., Ch.B., 1904, Glasgow University. House Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, 1905; Post Graduate Study of Anatomy and Surgery in Berlin and London for 18 months; late Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; mobilised, 1914; served as M.O. with various units; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) and second in command 94th F. Ambulance, France (Despatches); retired with rank of Major, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1919; President Glasgow Southern Medical Society, 1922-23. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Albany Mansions, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 82.

GRAHAM, Very Rev. John Anderson, C.I.E. 1911; V.D., F.R.G.S.; Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist (Delhi-Durbar, 1903, Bar, 1935); Silver Jubilee Medal; M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Edin. and Aberdeen); Moderator of Church of Scotland, 1931-32; Missionary of the Church of Scotland, at Kalimpong, Bengal, since 1889; Hon. Superintendent of the St. Andrew's Colonial Homes for poorer Anglo-Indian children; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *s.* of David Graham, formerly of H.M. Customs, London, latterly of Cardross, N.B.; *m.* 1889, Kate M'Conachie (*d.* 1919), Edinburgh (Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist, 1916); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardross Parish School; Glasgow High School; Edinburgh University. Was in the Home Civil Service in Edinburgh, 1877-82; graduated, 1885; ordained, 1889. *Publications:* On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands; Missionary Expansion of the Reformed Churches; Education of the Anglo-Indian Child; Possibility of a Universal Religion. *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal.

GRAHAM, John Fuller; *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Fuller Graham; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Assistant Commissioner in Assam; District and Sessions Judge, 1909; Officiating Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Assam, 1917-18; Secretary to Government of Bengal, Legislative Department, 1919-20; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, 1927-32. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GRAHAM, Capt. John Irvine, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. J. H. Graham, 22nd (Ches.) Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Walter Hills; 2nd, 1919, Hazel Dorothy, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Graham, K.C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Naval Cadet, 1875; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; lent to Customs, 1907; retired from Navy with rank of Captain on permanently joining Customs as Inspector of Waterguard, London, 1909; Inspector-General of Waterguard under Board of Customs and Excise, 1912-22; retired from Customs, 1922. *Address:* Digby Croft, Chilbolton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Col. John Malise Anne, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Lancaster Regt.; retired; *b.* 19 July 1869; *s.* of late Gen. Sir S. James Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Eva, *d.* of late J. T. Satow. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, Khedive's medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898; Expedition to Shendy; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, two clasps, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Relief of Gedarif (clasp); Expedition to Kaka; Soudan, 1899 (clasp, despatches, 4th class Osmanieh); Aide-de-Camp to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1898-99. South African Campaign: operations

the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1911; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Osmund's, Parkstone, Dorset, 1919-29. *Publications:* The Religion of the Son of Man, in Preachers of the Age series; What says the Prayer Book; Simple Thoughts on the Holy Eucharist; Advent, Lent, and Easter Sermons; etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Glengariff Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Henry Worsley Worsley-, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *o.s.* of George Gough, Fairfield, Lymington, and Caroline, *d.* of late Francis Worsley of Billingham Manor, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1902, Lilias Duff, *y. d.* of late Walter Seymour of Ballymore Castle, Co Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1894; served with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal [illegible] clasps); European War with 3rd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple *Address:* Barn Gates, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 348. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

GOUGH, Herbert John, M.B.E., F.R.S., 1933; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E.; Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply, formerly War Office, since 1938; *b.* 26 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Henry James Gough and Mary Anne Gillis; *m.* 1918, Sybil Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; London University. Apprenticeship to Vickers Ltd., 1909-13; Scientific Staff of National Physical Laboratory, 1914; Superintendent, Engineering Dept. National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1930-38; served with Royal Engineers in France and Belgium, 1914-18; commanded Signal Section, 1916-19; Army of Occupation till demobilised, 1919 (despatches twice, awarded Commission in the Field, 1916); Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1928; Autumn Lecturer to Institute of Metals, 1932; Edgar Marburg Lecturer to Amer. Soc. Test. Materials 1933; Keith Lecturer to Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 1938; Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecturer to Royal Aeronautical Society, 1938. *Publications:* Fatigue of Metals; 70-80 papers on Engineering Subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Journal Institute of Metals, Philosophical Magazine, Faraday Soc., Journal Iron and Steel Institute, Journal Royal Institution, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, golf, etc. *Address:* 46 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 3880. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

GOUGH, General Sir Hubert (de la Poer), G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; Colonel of 16th/5th Lancers since 1936; zone organiser Local Defence Volunteers, London, since 1940; *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, G.C.B., V.C., and Harriette A. De la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer, co. Waterford; *m.* 1898, Louisa Nora, *d.* of Major-Gen. H. C. Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1889; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's Medal and five clasps, severely wounded, King's Medal and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Professor, Staff College, 1904-6; European War, in France and Flanders, 1914-1918; General, commanded 5th Army, Battles: Pozières, Thiepval, Beaumont-Hamel, operations on the Ancre, Langemark, and St. Quentin (G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., promoted Lt.-Gen., despatches, K.C.B., Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, Order of the White Eagle of Russia with swords, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); commanded 16th Lancers, 1907-11; 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914; 2nd Cavalry Division and 7th Division, 1915; I. Army Corps, 1916; V. Army, 1916-18; Chief Allied Mission Baltic, 1919; retired pay, with rank of General, 1922; Director Siemens Bros., Caxton Electric Development, and other companies; Governing Board St. Mary's Hospital. *Publication:* The Fifth Army, 1931. *Address:* 71 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenaeum, Roehampton.
See also E. A. T. Dutton.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Helen Isabel, *d.* of Augustus Gore. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp); Consul at Shiraz, Persia, 1916; Political Agent, Malwa, 1920. *Address:* Glenthorne, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 140. *Club:* Public Schools.

GOUGH, William, F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Agnes Innes Crane Fraser; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. Obstetrician and Gynaecologist; Professor of Gynaecology, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Duncarn, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 51203.

GOUGH-CALTHORPE; *see* Calthorpe.

GOULBURN, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Henry Burgmann;** *b.* 9 May 1885; *s.* of Henry and Mary Ann Burgmann; *m.* 1916, Edna Carey Crowhurst; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, M.A. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate at Gosford, N.S.W., 1911-12; Rector of Gundy, 1912-14; Curate at S. Wimbledon, England, 1914-15; Rector of Wyong, N.S.W., 1915-17; Travelling Secretary, Australian Board of Missions, 1917-18; Warden of St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W., 1918-1925; Morpeth, N.S.W., 1925-34. *Publications:* Factors in the Making of the Christian Religion; Religion in the Life of the Nation; Jesus and God; Whither Australia; God in Human History; founder of the Morpeth Review; The People of God, 1935; The Beginning and the End of Things; What is the Gospel?. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Goulburn 56.

GOULBURN, R. C. Bishop of; *see* McGuire, Most Rev. Terence B.

GOULBURN, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Col. Goulburn, Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel, *e. d.* of W. H. Foster, Apley Park, Bridgnorth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in India and Africa; commanded the 42nd Battery R.F.A. from the commencement till 1 May 1901, South African War; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Farquhar's Farm, throughout the siege of Ladysmith on Cæsar's Camp; with Gen. Buller's operations north of Natal, Belfast and Lydenburg (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding R.A. (Terri.), North Midland Division, 1909-14; Master of the Albrighton Hounds, 1905-10; retired R.A. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

GOULD, Alec Carruthers; R.B.A., R.W.A.; marine and landscape painter, and illustrator; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 17 Mar. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Carruthers Gould. *Educ.:* private schools and Prisca Coborn's. Exhibitor at R.A., R.B.A., N.E.A.C., and International, and provinces; work represented, National Collection, South Kensington, Porlock Vale. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, fly-fishing, and society of children. *Address:* Upway, Porlock, Somerset.

GOULD, Major Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; engineer; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Thomas John Yeomans Gould and late Emily Gould; *m.* 1920, Edith Lucy, *d.* of late R. J. Wake, Whitely Wood Cottage, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Bablake School. Served European War in Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* racing, golf, shooting. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GOULD, Barbara Ayrton, J.P.; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and late Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, M.I.E.E.; *m.* Gerald Gould (*d.* 1936); one *s.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University

in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 1900, including action of Zand River, 10 May; operation in Transvaal, May to June 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, 29 May; Pretoria, 4 June; Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June (severely wounded); operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 1900; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria; operations in Cape Colony; south of Orange River, 1899-1900; action at Zilikat's Nek, 2 Aug. 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); Transvaal, 1901-2 (King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); retired, 1918; promoted Colonel, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir John Reginald Noble, V.C. 1917; 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1906; Major, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F. and M.G.C., retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir J. F. N. Graham, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1920, Rachel Septima, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and Palestine), 1914-18 (V.C.); again serving Gen. List and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1939. *Heir: s.* John Alexander Noble, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Long Stuart, Shurlock Row, nr. Twyford, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

GRAHAM, Sir (Joseph) Crosland, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P. Denbighshire; *b.* Huddersfield, 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Annie Graham, Broadgreen, nr. Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1895, Marah Bond Robinson (*d.* 1927); one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Major C.M.E. Brinkley; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Director, Union Marine Insurance Co.; Chairman, Duff Development Co., and Birkenhead Brewery Co. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Clwyd Hall, Ruthin, Denbighshire. *T.:* Ruthin 48. *Club:* Arts.

See also Capt. A. C. Graham.

GRAHAM, Sir Lancelot, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham; *m.* 1910, Olive, Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir J. F. Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1904; Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1924; Governor of Sind, 1936-41. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

GRAHAM, Colonel Malcolm David, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1865; *s.* of late Hon. R. Graham of Fintry; *m.* 1896 (wife dec. 1903); one *s.* [*m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. Carew Hunt, *q.v.*]. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered army (Northants Regt.), 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1906; Lt.-Col. Royal Berks Regt. 1912; served Mashonaland Expedition 1890 (Medal and Clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star; Russian order of St. Anne, 3rd class, with swords; Serbian order of the White Eagle, 3rd class, with swords; 3rd Class Crown, Belgium; 3rd Class Officier Legion of Honour, France; 2nd Class Order of Wen-Hu, China; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; severely wounded, despatches thrice); Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1916-20; O. i/c London Infantry Record Office, 1921; A.D.C. to King, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Lord Malise; *see* Graham, Lord D. M.

GRAHAM, Maurice, C.B.E.; Civil Engineer; retired; *b.* Hawarden, Cheshire, 1867; *s.* of John Graham and Isabella Will Graham; *m.* 1898, Naomi Edith, *d.* of D. W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has travelled extensively in all parts of the world; Director of Construction of the National Gun Ammunition Shell-filling Factories (Ministry of Munitions), 1915-17; Chief Construction Engineer (Ports), Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1920; Consulting Engineer to the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917-20; was responsible for carrying out many war Cabinet emergency schemes. *Publication:* The Construction of Regenerative Furnaces, 1891. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports.

GRAHAM, Captain Miles William Arthur Peel, M.C.; serving with the Household Cavalry Regt. in Palestine; Director of Graham & Bohn, Ltd., David Allen & Sons, Ltd., David Allen & Sons (Billposting) Ltd., and subsidiary Companies, David Allen & Sons (Theatres), Ltd., Central Iron and Metal Co. Ltd., British Printing Ink Co. Ltd., British Ermeto Corporation Ltd.; G.R.A. and White City Associated, Metal Colours (Slough), Ltd.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Lady Evelyn King (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1914-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Captain and Adjutant, 1916; has travelled extensively. *Recreations:* stalking, hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors', Buck's.

GRAHAM, Sir Montrose Stuart, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Sir Montrose Stuart Graham, 11th Bt. and Helen Ursula, *d.* of John Henderson, Lerwick; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Gerken; one *d.* *Heir: u.* Percival Harris, *b.* 1877. *Address:* 147 Locust Street, Floral Park, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.

GRAHAM, Norval Bantock, J.P.; Chairman, Midland News Assoc. Ltd.; Chairman, Royal Hosp., Wolverhampton; Consultative Board of Press Association Ltd.; late Director of Reuters Ltd.; Past President, Newspaper Society; *s.* of late Thomas Graham, J.P.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1 Aug. 1870; *m.* Ethel Esther Gertrude Bratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs. Studied engineering, and for several years with Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; later joining his father, on the death of whom succeeded him as Chairman. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Endhall, Compton, near Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51077. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Ogilvie Blair, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late O. B. Graham, Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down; *m.* 1919, Winifred, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. Canon J. B. Harford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Commission in the Rifle Brigade, 1912; served European War (France), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Maj., 1933; Major 1934; Commanded Rifle Brigade Depot, Winchester, 1934-35; retired 1935 with rank of Lt.-Col. *Address:* Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir Richard Bellingham, 10th Bt. of Norton Conyers, *cr.* 1662; Flight-Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 17 May 1912; *e. s.* of Sir Guy Graham, 9th Bt., and Katharine Noel, *d.* of Frank Stobart Selaby, Darlington; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1939, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of late Michael Seymour Spencer-Smith, D.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* James Bellingham, *b.* 8 Oct. 1940. *Address:* Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Ripon, Yorks.

GRAHAM, Richard Brockbank, M.A., Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1939; *b.* 29 Oct. 1893; *s.* of John William Graham and Margaret Brockbank; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of G. E. Anson, Windy Brow, Kendal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; Bootham School, York; Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bishop's Stortford College and Leighton Park School, Reading; Headmaster, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1928-38. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ball games. *Address:* Clock House, Bradford, Yorks. *Clubs:* Alpine, Fell and Rock.

GRAHAM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; East India Merchant; Senior Partner P. R. Buchanan

College, London. Publicity Manager, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Organising Secretary National Society of Lunacy Reform till 1923; Parliamentary candidate for Northwich, Cheshire, 1924, 1929, and 1931, for Norwood division of Lambeth, By-Election, 1935; for Hulme Div. of Manchester Gen. Election, 1935; Prospective Labour Candidate, for Wednesbury, Staffs.; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31; Member Labour Party Distressed Areas Commission, 1936-37; Executive Member of the Labour Party since 1930; Vice-Chairman Labour Party, 1938, Chairman, 1939-40; Member of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisation Chairman, 1932-33; Governor of Malda Vale High School for Girls; Vice-Chairman, L.C.C. Hospital for Children, Brentwood. *Address:* 76 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6364.

GOULD, Sir Basil John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; Indian Civil Service; Political Officer in Sikkim and British Representative for Tibet and Bhutan since 1935; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Charles Gould, K.C., J.P. of Inner Temple and of Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Lorraine Macdonald (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Cecil Kebbell, of Te Hoe, Alfredton, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Punjab), 1907, and to Political Department, Government of India, 1909; served in Central India, 1909; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1910-12 (was Captain in Simla Volunteer Rifles); served in Tibet, 1912, Sikkim, 1913, North-West Frontier Province, 1914-17; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1917; Consul, Sistan, Persia, 1918-25, with interval as Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Foreign and Political Department in 1920; Kashmir, 1925; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1926-29, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires for six months in 1927, and again in 1928; Political Agent, Kurram, N.W. Frontier Province, 1929; Dir Swat and Chitral, 1930; Resident in Waziristan, 1931; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1933. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Residency, Gangtok, Sikkim. *Clubs:* Travellers', Flyfishers'; Royal Harwich Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

GOULD, Rev. Charles James Baines, M.A.; Rector of Kroonstad since 1937; Canon of Bloemfontein Cathedral since 1939; Hon. Associate in Divinity, Faculty of Divinity, Church of the Province of S. Africa, 1939; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. John Gould and Mary Caroline, *d.* of Charles James Baines, Alsager; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Major-General Astley Fellowes Terry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Cambridge University; Didsbury and Cuddesdon Theological Colleges. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1909-11; Grahamstown Cathedral, 1911-14; Rector of Cathcart, Cape Province, 1914-23; Temp. C.F. in E. Africa, 1918; Rector of St. Paul's, Port Elizabeth, and Priest-Associate of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Port Elizabeth, 1923-28; Rural Dean and Rector of Cradock, 1928-37; Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1935-37; Chaplain, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force, since 1920; Representative in Provincial Synod since 1929. *Publications:* Grahamstown Cathedral, 1924; John Charles Archibald Duff: a Memoir, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Kroonstad, O.F.S., South Africa.

GOULD, Frank Jay; *b.* New York, 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m.* 1st, 1901, Helen M. Kelly; 2nd, 1910, Edith Kelly (who *m.* 1927, Albert de Courville, *q.v.*); 3rd, 1923, Florence Lacaze. *Educ.:* Berkeley School; New York University. *Address:* 5 Avenue Picard, Maisons-Laffitte, Seine-et-Oise, France; 2 Bd. Suchet, Paris.

GOULD, Frederick, O.B.E. 1941; National Organiser, National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives; Prospective Parliamentary Candidate (Lab. Co-operative), Kettering, Northants; Member of War Service Advisory Committee; *b.* 28 June 1879; *s.* of Joshua and Eliza Gould; *m.* 1903; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School. Kitchen and stable boy, 3 years; boot operative, 24 years; political agent, 3 years; M.P. (Lab.) Frome Division Somerset, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Contested East Leicester, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, bowls. *Address:* Midsomer Norton, near Bath.

GOULD, Herbert Ross, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late A. P. Gould; *m.* 1921, Florence Mary Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; B.N.C., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay, 1911; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1920-23; Collector, Sholapur, 1924-28; Collector, Poona, 1929-31; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Horsham Sussex. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Phyllis Court, Henley.

GOULD, Howard Gould; *b.* New York, 1871; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Miller; *m.* 1st, 1898, Viola Kathrine Clemmons; 2nd 1937, Margarete, *d.* of Dr. Markus Mosheim, Berlin. Member of New York Stock Exchange since 1898; won Lord Dunraven's challenge cup with yacht Niagara. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, croquet. *Address:* 55 Liberty Street, New York City.

GOULD, James Childs, *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Gould; *m.* 1905, May Blanche Flagg, New Brunswick; two *d.* Member of Lloyds. Gave his residence at Radyr as a hostel for wounded soldiers; Governor of King Edward VII. Hospital; Member Executive, Prince of Wales Hospital; City Councillor, City of Cardiff, 1917; M.P. (U.), Central Cardiff, 1918-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, golf, and shooting. *Address:* 18 Chaldon Way, South Coulsdon, Surrey.

GOULD, Col. Philip, D.S.O. 1915; late R. Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1914, Maria Augusta, *d.* of late Major Alexander Frederick Stewart, Worcestershire Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920. *Address:* Wolverdene, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOULD, Ralph Blair, Physician, Anæsthetist; M.B., Ch.B. (Sheffield); D.A. (R.C.P. and S.) England; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member Section of Anæsthetists); Fellow, International College of Anæsthetists; Member British Medical Association; Member, Society of Anæsthetists of Great Britain; Anæsthetic Specialist, Emergency Medical Service for London; Hon. Anæsthetist, Golden Square Throat Hospital, and St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; Hon. Assistant Anæsthetist (late House Anæthetist), Royal Dental Hospital of London; Anæsthetist to the London County Council and Royal Eye Hospital; late Anæsthetic Clinical Assistant, West London Hospital; *b.* Manchester, 15 May 1904; *o. s.* of Maurice Gould, Broomhall Park, Sheffield; *m.* 1937, Lydia, *e. d.* of Robert Green, 89 Park Lane, W.1. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Sheffield University. Held Senior Resident appointments at Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; Sheffield Royal Hospital; and West London Hospital, Hammersmith; Surgeon, Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.; late Hon. Assistant in the Out-patient Department, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Clinical Assistant, Aural and Children's Departments, West London Hospital. *Publications:* various com-

and Co., London; b. 14 March 1876; s. of Robert Graham and Mary Breck; m. 1908, Caroline Barkly Hay; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1913-14 and 1917-19, Chairman, 1914-16; Chairman, Indian Tea Cess Committee, Calcutta, 1913-15 and part 1921; Chairman, South Indian Association in London, 1922-24; Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, London, 1930-31, Chairman, 1931-1934; Chairman, International Tea Committee since it was constituted in July 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4988. *Clubs:* City of London, Oriental.

GRAHAM, Col. Robert Blackall, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; b. 1874; s. of Col. R. B. Graham. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired 1924.

GRAHAM, Robert Henry, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Judge of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; b. 30 Nov. 1870; s. of John George Graham and Jane Marshall; m. 1901, Maude M. Johnston; two d. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University. Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1916-25; Mayor of New Glasgow, N.S., 1898-1900; Puisne Judge, 1925; Judge in Equity (Court for D. and M. Causes), 1925. *Publication:* Notes on Nova Scotia Decisions, 1940. *Address:* 150 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Waegwaltic, Scotia.

GRAHAM, Robert James Douglas; Professor of Botany, The University, St. Andrews. Indian Agricultural Service, 1907-21; Economic Botanist, Central Provinces, 1908-1917; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (Lt.-Col.); Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1921-34; M.A. St. Andrews, 1904, B.Sc. St. Andrews, 1906; D.Sc. St. Andrews, 1917; F.R.S.E. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

GRAHAM, Robinson, Assistant Secretary of the Burnley Weavers' Association; b. 1878, s. of David Graham and Eliza Ellerton; m. 1904, Rhoda Harrison; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Elementary School. M.P. (Lab.), Nelson and Colne, 1920-22. *Address:* 96 Gainsborough Avenue, Burnley.

GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. Roland Cecil Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Tank Corps; b. 1881; m.; one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian silver medal for valour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1930.

GRAHAM, Air Vice-Marshal Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; i.d.c.; serving with R.A.F.; b. 19 July 1896; s. of late William Graham, Yokohama, Japan; m. 1918, Phyllis (Nancy), o. d. of late Henry E. Farmer, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; two d. *Educ.:* private; Castle Douglas Academy, Scotland. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.C. and bar, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre (France), Order of Crown of Belgium); Waziristan, 1919; Iraq, 1930; Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Air Ministry, 1923-26; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1926-29 Commanded R.A.F. station, Kenley, 1929-30; Air Staff I R.A.F. Headquarters, Iraq, 1930-33; Imperial Defence College, 1936-37; S.A.S.O. Armament Group, 1937; Asst. Cdt. R.A.F. Staff College, 1937-1938; Staff Imperial Defence College, 1939. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (William) P.C. 1921; G.C.B., cr. 1932; G.C.M.G., cr. 1926; G.C.V.O., cr. 1923; K.C.M.G., cr. 1915; C.B. 1910; Trustee of British Museum since 1937; British Government Director of Suez Canal Co. since 1939; b. 24 July 1870; e. s. of late Sir H. J. L. Graham, K.C.B., and Edith, d. of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; m. 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick (d. 1934), 2nd d. of 1st Earl of Midleton, (was Maid of Honour to the Queen). *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1892; appointed to Embassy in Paris, 1893; 3rd Secretary, 1894; transferred to Teheran, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1897; transferred to Petrograd, 1899; 1st Secretary, 1904; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-7; British Agent before Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, 1905; on Special Service, Crete; 1906; Councillor of Embassy, Egypt, 1907; acted as Agent and Consul-General 1907-8-9; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government, 1910-16; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1916; Assist. Under-Secretary Foreign Office, 1916-19; Acting Permanent Under-Secretary Jan.-Sep. 1919; H.B.M. Minister to Holland, 1919-21; H.B.M. Ambassador to Italy, 1921-1933; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 4 Down Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5759. *Clubs:* Turf, M.C.C.

GRAHAM, Rose, C.B.E. 1939; M.A.; D.Litt.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. General Editor of the Canterbury and York Society; b. 1875; d. of late W. Edgar Graham. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Oxford Honours School of Modern History, Class II 1897; B.A. and M.A. 1920; D.Litt. 1929; Hon. Fellow of Somerville College, 1933; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 1934. *Publications:* St. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines, 1901; An Abbot of Vézelay, 1918; The Chantry Certificates and the Edwardian Inventories of Church Goods of Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire Record Society), 1919; English Ecclesiastical Studies, 1929; A Picture Book of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot (Roxburghe Club), 1937; The Register of Archbishop Winchelsey (Canterbury and York Society, in progress). *Address:* 12 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11. *Club:* University Women's.

GRAHAM, Stanley Galbraith, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., Visiting Physician, Children's Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer, Diseases of Children, University of Glasgow; b. 2 Oct. 1895; s. of Dr Peter Graham and Mary Reid; m. 1925, Grace Anderson; two s. *Educ.:* University of Toronto. R.A.M.C. during European war. *Publications:* Co-author of Acidosis and Alkalosis; numerous publications in medical journals. *Address:* 18 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5201.

GRAHAM, Stephen; author; b. 1884; s. of late P. Anderson Graham; m. 1909, Rosa Savory. Attracted to Russia by the spirit in Russian literature, gave up life in London and took his chances with Russian peasants and students, with whom he lived in Little Russia and Moscow; has tramped in the Caucasus and the Crimea, in the Ural Mountains, in the Far North of Russia, has accompanied the Russian peasant pilgrims to Jerusalem, and has also followed up the tide of emigration from Europe to America, going steerage with a party across the Atlantic, and tramping to the farms of the West; travelled in Central Asia, 1914, Egypt, Bulgaria, and Roumania, 1915, Northern Norway and Murmansk, 1916; served European War in 2nd Bt. Scots Guards as private, 1917-18; walked across Georgia, 1919; tramping with Vachel Lindsay in Far West, 1921; Tour in Mexico with friend Wilfred Ewart, in which the latter was accidentally shot on Old Year's Night, 1922-23; explored Soviet frontier from Lake Ladoga to the Black Sea, 1924; Dalmatia and the Balkans, 1925; Carpathian Russia, 1926; Bosnia, 1929-30; Macedonia, 1935; Swaziland and Transvaal, 1936; contributed series of signed articles to The Times, 1914-15, 1916, 1924, 1926; Order of St. Sava, Jugoslavia, 1936. *Publications:* A Vagabond in the Caucasus; Undiscovered Russia; A Tramp's Sketches; Changing Russia; With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1913; With Poor Emigrants to America, 1914; Russia and the World, 1915; The Way of Martha and the

munications to the medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, music, motoring. *Address:* 16 Harley Street, W 1. *T.:* Langham 1257, Reliance 2790.

GOULD, Lieut.-Commdr. Rupert Thomas; R.N. (ret.); author and broadcaster; *b.* Portsmouth, 16 Nov. 1890; *s.* of W. Monk Gould, composer, and Agnes H. Skinner; *m.* 1917, Muriel Hilda Estall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Joined R.N. 1906; served in Mediterranean, on Yangtse, and in Home Fleet; Invalided, 1915; Naval Assistant in Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, 1916-27; broadcast since 1934 as Star Gazer of London Regional Children's Hour, and other programmes. In 1920 offered to clean and reconstruct the four marine time-keepers, belonging to the nation, with which John Harrison, in 1764, won the Parliamentary reward of £20,000 for finding longitude at sea; completed this work, 1933; the machines are now on exhibition, going, in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich; founded (1927 onwards) a private collection of early typewriters, now on loan to Chiswick Polytechnic. *Publications:* The Marine Chronometer: its History and Development, 1923; Oddities: a Book of Unexplained Facts, 1928; Enigmas: another Book of Unexplained Facts, 1929; The Case for the Sea-Serpent, 1930; The Loch Ness Monster, and others, 1934; Captain Cook, 1935; A Book of Marvels, 1937; various monographs on points of horological and geographical research. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards, table tennis, kite-flying; repairing all forms of mechanism; collecting ancient typewriters. *Address:* Red House Hotel, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2271. *Club:* Sette of Odd Volumes.

GOULDEN, Charles Bernard, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cambridge); F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon-Oculist to Household of H.M. Queen Mary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon to, and Lecturer in Ophthalmology at, Medical School of London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to, and late Dean of the Medical School at, Royal London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital; Consultant in Ophthalmology, Ministry of Pensions and Appeal Board, War Office; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Oldham Royal Infirmary; Ophthalmic Surgeon, S. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, and the Hostel of S. Luke; Examiner M.S. Examination Branch III, University of London; Examiner in Ophthalmology F.R.C.S. England; Examiner D.O.M.S. Conjoint Board; Vice-President (Secretary, 1924-27), Ophthalmological Society; Consultant Adviser in Ophthalmology to the E.M.S., Ministry of Health; *e. s.* of late H. J. Goulden of Canterbury, and Isabel Wind, of Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1911, Norah, *y. d.* of late J. H. O'Brien, Dublin. *Educ.:* S. Edmund's College, Old Hall; Downing College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Freeman Scholarship and Leopold Hudson Exhibition, 1904; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1903-4, and Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1904-7; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, Bristol, 1907-8; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-19, Ophthalmic Specialist in Charge of Centre at Rouen (despatches); Ophthalmic Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Tite Street, 1919-22; Montgomery Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1926 and 1932; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, late Vice-Pres. and Sec. F.R.S.M.; Honorary Member Sociadad Oftalmológica Mexicana; Member Société Française d'Ophtalmologie. *Publications:* The Refraction of the Eye, 1924, 2nd Edition, 1938; Translated with Clara Harris, Koby's Slit Lamp Microscopy of the Living Eye, 1925, 2nd edition, 1930; Contributions to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, Encyclopædia Britannica, Official History of the War, Index of Treatment. *Recreations:* music, walking *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8591; Mill House, Shepreth, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Melbourn 305. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOULDEN, Mark; Editor-in-Chief, Argus Press Ltd., Temple Avenue, E.C.4; Managing Editor, Cavalcade and other publications; Director, Illustrated Publications Ltd., Bicycle Publishing Co. Ltd., and M'Fadden's Magazines Ltd.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Morris and Eve Goulden; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Cambridge Daily News, 1913; joined Royal Engineers; invalided, 1917; Managing Editor and Director, Eastern Morning News and Hull Evening News, 1923-30; Managing Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, 1930-32; Managing Editor Sunday Referee, 1932-36; written and lectured extensively on newspapers and advertising; British Delegate World Advertising Convention, Philadelphia, 1927; coinventor, Gouldris Matrix Machine; Founder, Hull Aero Club. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, golf. *Address:* Little Silver, Givons Grove, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 3225. *Club:* Press.

GOULDER, George Frederick, Editor; *b.* Jan. 1863; *m.* 1892, Annie Secunda Poole, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Editor and Proprietor of the News and Book Trade Review, a journal devoted to the newspaper, book, and publishing trade generally, for 50 years. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 37 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5761.

GOULDING, Sir William Basil, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; Director, W. & H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corporation; Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd. *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Lingard Goulding, 2nd Bt. and Nesta Violet (she *m.* 2nd, 1938, Stanley Adams, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1939, Valerie Hamilton, *o. d.* of Sir Walter Monckton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.*, William Lingard Walter, *b.* 11 July 1940. *Address:* Hillbrook Castleknock, Co. Dublin.

See also Col. T. W. Pragnell.

GOUMENT, Charles Ernest Vear, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 26 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of late William Hodgson Oliver, F.R.C.S., of Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab, Public Works Department, 1899; Superintending Engineer and Sanitary Engineer to Government of Punjab, 1902; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of the United Provinces, Public Works Department since 1908; Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1908; retired 1912. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University since 1936; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 26 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Thakur Takht Singh Gour; *m.* (wife *d.* 1941); one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Saugor; Hislop College, Nagpur; Downing College, Cambridge; Inner Temple, Lond. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and First Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; Leader of the Opposition, Legislative Assembly, 1921-1934; President High Court Bar Association, Nagpur; President Hindu Association; Indian Delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Government of India Bill, 1933; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols. (7th ed. 1930); Penal Law of British India, 2 vols. (5th ed. 1936); Hindu Code (4th

Way of Mary, 1915; Through Russian Central Asia, 1916; Russia in 1916, 1917; Priest of the Ideal, 1917; Quest of the Face, 1918; Private in the Guards, 1919; Children of the Slaves, 1920; The Challenge of the Dead, 1921; Europe—whither bound? 1921; Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies, 1922; Under-London, 1923; In Quest of El Dorado, 1924; Life and Last Words of Wilfrid Ewart, 1924; Russia in Division, 1925; London Nights, 1925; Midsummer Music, 1926; Gentle Art of Tramping, 1927; *New York Nights*, 1928; *The Lay Confessor*, 1928; (editor) The Tramp's Anthology, 1928; Life of Peter the Great, 1929; The Death of Yesterday, 1930; St. Vitus' Day, 1930; A Modern Vanity Fair, 1931; (editor) Great Russian Short Stories, 1929; Great American Short Stories, 1931; Stalin: an Impartial Study, 1931; Life of Ivan the Terrible, 1932; One of the Ten Thousand 1933; Twice Round the London Clock, 1933; Boris Godunof, 1933; The Padre of St. Jacobs, 1934; Lost Battle, 1934; Balkan Monastery, 1935; A Life of Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, 1935; African Tragedy, 1937; Alexander of Yugoslavia, 1938; The Moving Tent, 1939; From War to War, 1940. *Address:* 60 Frith Street, Soho, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3771.

GRAHAM, Sydney, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director of Harris and Graham, Ltd., 9 Camomile Street, E.C.3.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James Graham, Longtown and Carlisle. Served European War, 1914-18 in Royal Navy; Order of Crown of Italy (Cav.). *Address:* 76 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3226. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

GRAHAM, Thomas Ottiwell, M.C., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.I.; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Surgeon for Throat, Nose, and Ear to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, and to Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Dr. Steevens Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hosp., Dublin; Consulting Surgeon for Nose, Ear and Throat, Monkstown Hospital and St. Ultan's Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Christopher Graham, M.A.; *m.* 1st 1918, Susan Eva (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon C. LL. Sanctuary, Sherborne; one *d.*; 2nd 1931, May Gertrude, *d.* of George Griffin, Dublin. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar, Senior Moderator); Vienna, Heidelberg, and Freiburg. Gold Medallist Natural Science, M.B., B.Ch. (Stip. Cond.); Bennett Surgical Prizeman and Special Travelling Surgical Prizeman; B.A.O. Dublin University, 1906; D.P.H. Dublin University, 1908; ex-House-Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; ex-House-Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Ex-Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, National Children's Hospital; ex-Laryngologist to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals, Dublin; ex-Demonstrator in Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, T.C.D., ex-President of Dublin University Biological Association; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* Infantile Diarrhœa, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1908; Head Injuries, B.M.J., 1918; Nasal Catarrh, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* 61 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62054; Whiteoaks, Donnybrook.

GRAHAM, Walter Armstrong, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 8 May 1868; *e. s.* of John Graham, J.P., Grasmere Westmorland; *m.* 1898, Maude, *d.* of late Henry Carver of Wilmslow, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Ghent; Tübingen; Edinburgh University. Entered Burma Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1893; commended by Govt. of India for services, 1895; services lent by Indian Government to Siam, 1897; Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1898; Director, Land Records Department, Siam, 1901; resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903; Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903; H.S.M.'s Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1903; Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1909; retired, 1926; Kt. Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1912; Kt. Grand Cross Crown of Siam, 1918; Knight Grand Cross White Elephant, 1925; President of the Siam Society, 1920-26. *Publications:* The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam, 1901; Kelantan, a Handbook, 1908; various articles under *nom-de-plume* Pinya; Siam, 2 vols., 1st edition, 1912; 3rd edition, 1924; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Address:* Plush Manor, Piddletrenthide, Dorset. *T.:* Piddletrenthide 22. *Clubs:* Dorset County; British, Bangkok.

GRAHAM, William, Solicitor (Nicholson Graham and Jones, 19/21 Moorgate, E.C.2); *b.* 7 July 1862; *s.* of Walter and Susan Scovell Graham; *m.* 1898, Mary Beatrice, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late John Francis Cockburn Lee; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Matriculated London University, 1880; Articled to Geo. E. Philbrick, Solicitor; admitted Solicitor, 1884; Master of Merchant Taylors Co., 1930-31; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Chairman of Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd., Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic, Ltd.; Director of Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; Law Debenture Corporation, Ltd., London General Investment Co., Ltd., and River Plate Electricity Co., Ltd.; Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall and of Executive Committee of British Council for Relations with Foreign Countries; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 8 Park Crescent, W.1; Telegraph Cottage, Coombe Warren, Kingston-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Gresham.

GRAHAM, Winifred (Mrs. Theodore Cory); author; 2nd *d.* of late Robert George and Alice Graham, of St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames; *m.* 1906, Theodore J. Cory, M.A. (Cantab.), *e. surv. s.* of late Richard Cory, J.P., Cardiff. *Educ.:* home. Appointed to be a British Delegate at the third World's Christian Citizen Conference at Pittsburg, Nov. 1919, and elected Chairman of a World Commission on Mormonism during that period; Divisional Vice-President of the British Red Cross Society, Middlesex County Branch. *Publications:* On the Down Grade; A Strange Solution; The Star Child; Meresia; Beautiful Mamma; The Zionists; A Child at the Helm; The Great House of Castleton; Mayfair; Angels and Devils and Man; A Social Pretender; The Beautiful Mrs. Leech; When the Birds Begin to Sing; Wickedness in High Places; The Vision at the Savoy; Emma Hamilton's Miniature; A Miracle of the Turf; World without End; Ezra, the Mormon; Christian Murderers, 1908; Mary, 1909; The Enemy of Woman, 1910; The Love Story of a Mormon, 1911; The Sin of Utah; Her Husband's Secret; The Spectre of the Past; Sons of State; The Mormons (a Popular History), 1913; The Gods of the Dead, 1913; The Pit of Corruption, 1914; The Imperial Malefactor, 1915; Judas of Salt Lake, 1916; Falling Waters, 1919; The Daughter Terrible, 1921; Breakers on the Sand, 1921; Sealed Women, 1922; John Edgar's Angels, 1922; And it was So, 1923; Eve and the Elders, 1924; Ninety and Nine Just Persons, 1924; In Fear of a Woman, 1925; The Diamond Heels, 1926; A Sinner in a Surplice, 1926; My Letters from Heaven, More Letters from Heaven (psychic books), 1926; Unholy Matrimony, 1927; Fame and Shame, 1927; Till Divorce us do Part, 1928; After Hell, 1928; Consummated, 1929; Tumbling Out of Windows, 1929; A Wolf of the Evenings, 1930; The Last Laugh, 1930; Wolf-net, 1931; The Power behind the Throne (in collaboration), 1931; Vacant Possession, 1932; The Life of a Nobody, 1932; Identity, 1933; Experimental Child, 1933; Tongues in Trees, 1934; Hallowmas Abbey, 1935; The Man Behind the Chair, 1935; What Thinkest Thou, Simon? 1936; Ghostly Strength, 1936; The Wise Man hath Said, 1937; Dr. Julian,

ed. 1938, 2nd reprint revised 1940); Future India, 1934; Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; The Spirit of Buddhism, 14th reprint, 1929, 21st reprint 1940; His Only Love, 1930; Passing Clouds, 1930; Lost Souls, The Story of Indian Revolution, 1935-36; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* 52 Victoria Road, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Gour. *T.:* 557; 8 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0990.

GOURAUD, General Henri; Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Paris, 17 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Paris; St. Cyr, 1888-1890. Second-Lieutenant, 21st Battalion Chasseurs à pied, 1890; In the Soudan, 1894-99 (wounded twice); Capture of Samory, 29 Sep. 1898; Chef de bataillon, 1899; served Zinder, Tchad, Mauritanie, and Adrar, 1900-1910; Morocco Campaign, 1911-14; General de Brigade, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; General 10th Div. of Infantry, wounded 7 Jan. 1915; Gen. commanding 1st Corps Colonial Army, Jan. 1915-May 1915; Expeditionary Corps, Dardanelles, May 1915-June 1915; wounded, 30 June 1915; Gen. commanding 4th Army, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Resident General in Morocco, Dec. 1916-May 1917; commanding 4th Army, May 1917-Sep. 1919; Governor of Strasbourg, Sep. 1919; High Commissioner for France in Syro-Cilicia, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Levant, Nov. 1919; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre, 1922; Military Governor of Paris, 1932-1937; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Oct. 1897; Médaille Militaire, July 1915; Grand Croix de la Legion d'Honneur, Dec. 1918. *Address:* Hôtel des Invalides, Paris.

GOURLAY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Aikman, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D.; *s.* of late John Gourlay, C.A., of Thomson, Jackson, Gourlay & Taylor, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Elsie, *d.* of late James Copeland, Civil Engineer, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B., 1900; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; retired, 1927. *Address:* Craig Gowan, Carrbridge, Inverness-shire.

GOURLAY, Brig. Kenneth Ian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander 29th (East Anglian) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, T.A., since 1939; *e. s.* of William Frederick Gourlay, B.Sc.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Victoria, *y. d.* of Basil H. M. Oldrini, Newark, Notts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, Royal Engineers, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOURLIE, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O.; late King George's Own Central India Horse; *b.* 8 April 1876; *o. s.* of late William Gourlie and Elizabeth Dundas Dalglish; *g. s.* of James Gourlie of Ardenconnel, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1919, Constance Winifred, *d.* of late William McKerrow, London and Singapore. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Old College, Windermere; privately. Passed through West of Scotland Artillery Militia into Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served with R.F.A. in India until 1904, when transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse; served in Aden Hinterland, 1904; France and Belgium, 1914-1915, and in command of Central India Horse in Palestine and Syria, March 1918 until Armistice; retired 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOVER, Brig. Charles Rhodes, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 6 March 1881; *s.* of late Alfred Greatbatche Gover. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Col. 1933; Commander, Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C. 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H.M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 23 Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 6171; Flaxman 0579.

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o. d.* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn; Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn; Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Overseas League.

GOW, Alexander Edward, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Physician to Household of Duke of Kent; Senior Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to London Division of Royal Marines Old Comrades Assoc.; to Victoria Hospital, Woking, Dorking Cottage Hospital, Eltham Cottage Hospital, Sutton and Cheam Hospital, etc.; *b.* 9 March, 1884; *m.* 1929, Helen Gordon Rannie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's, Stratford-on-Avon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R.N., served with R.N.D. throughout Gallipoli Campaign. *Publications:* various Medical. *Address:* 8 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1712. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M.A., University Lecturer, Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, Tutor 1929-42; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Gow, Litt.D., Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d.* of G. P. Everett-Green. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prizeman, 1906, 1907; Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909, 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, 1911; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1914-25. *Publications:* A. E. Housman: A Sketch and List of his Writings, 1936; Contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc.; editor of A.E. Housman's Manilius (ed. 2), 1937, and with Professor D. S. Robertson, of W. Ridgeway's The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii. 1931. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* United University.

GOW, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 1916; late Indian Medical Service; F.C.O.G, 1934; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered Indian Medical Service as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O.); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-33; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology Medical College, Calcutta, and 1st Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1933-40. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 82191. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

GOW, Major Russell William, D.S.O., 1917; D.S.C.; R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 27 Jan.

1937; The Frozen Death, 1938; Glenvirgin's Ghost, 1938; All Fires go out, 1939; Sacrifice & Co., 1940; The River of Thought, 1941; *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 216. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Captain David Thorburn, M.V.O. 1910; Croix de Guerre, 1917; late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of J. J. Graham-Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., of 3 Chester Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Winifred Grace, *d.* of M. Kennedy, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and *niece* of late F. Kennedy, C.I.E., 15 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1900; Lieut., 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1912; Commander, 1916; Director of the Ordnance Department at the Navy Office, Melbourne, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Cradock Place, Durrington Hill, Worthing, Sussex.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Right Rev. G. F.; *see* Jerusalem, Bishop in.

GRAHAM BROWN, Thomas, F.R.S., 1927; D.Sc., M.D.; Professor of Physiology, University of Wales, since 1920; *e. s.* of late Dr. J. J. Graham-Brown, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Strasbourg. Muirhead Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1907; Carnegie Fellow, working in Physiology Dept. University of Liverpool, 1910; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1913; one of the Editors of the Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; served European War, 1915-19; from 1916-19 British Salonika Force, with 26th Division, British units attached to Royal Serbian Army, and finally in charge Neurological Department of the British Salonika Force. *Publications:* Papers on Physiology of Nervous System. *Recreations:* tennis, climbing. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Prince's, Alpine; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Sir Rollo Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 2 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late John Graham-Campbell of Shirvan, Argyllshire, N.B., and Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Saunders of Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1899, Catharine Ellen, *d.* of late Sir Walter Sherburne Prideaux; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd class Law Tripos; LL.B. 1891; LL.M. 1894. President of the Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Counsel for the Attorney-General in Legitimacy Cases, 1901-8; one of the Junior Counsel for the Director of Public Prosecutions at the C.C.C., 1908-13; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1913-33; Chief Magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis, 1933-40. *Address:* Oaksend, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 21. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

GRAHAM-HARRISON, Sir William Montagu, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1930; D.C.L. Oxon 1932; Chancellor of Diocese of Gloucester since 1937; Member of National Mark Committee, 1934; Chairman since 1937; Chairman, National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act, 1930, since 1936, and N. Ireland Civil Service Committee since 1937; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. T. A. J. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, *er. d.* of late Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1938; Barrister, 1897; Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1913-17; Second Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1917-28; First, 1928-33; retired, 1933; Chancellor of Diocese of Durham, 1934-40; of Diocese of Truro, 1935-40; and of Diocese of Portsmouth, 1938-40; Member of London School Board, 1900-3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E. G. G.; *see* Little.

GRAHAM MOON, Sir A. W.; *see* Moon.

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, F.R.S. 1919; M.D., M.A.; Reader in Preventive Medicine, University of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge.

GRAHAM-STEWART, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B. (Hons. Aber.); Medical Officer in charge of Details, Regent's Park Barracks, since 1939; late Physician to Lawn House, Convent of the Daughters of the Cross; Orphan Working School, Margate; Medical Officer to Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; late Medical Officer in Charge, British Red Cross, Wanstead Auxiliary Military Hospital, Margate, etc.; Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps; Medical Referee to Royal Insurance Company; Scottish Provident Institution; and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, etc.; late Lecturer in Cardio-pathology, Military Hospital, Maghull; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Stewart; *m.* Letta, *e. d.* of J. D. Walker, Dumbreck, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; Hunterian Medallist, 1912; Member British Psychological Society, Caledonian Society, Hunterian Society; late Examiner British Red Cross Society. *Publications:* medical articles on cardiac and pulmonary and intestinal diseases and on disorders of the blood-pressure. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 26 Ulster Place, Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1204.

GRAHAM-TOLER, family name of the **Earl of Norbury.**

GRAHAM TOLER, O. S.; *see* Toler.

GRAHAM-VIVIAN, (Richard) Preston, M.C., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms since 1933; acting Captain (General List) attached Border Regt.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard James Graham, Bart., and Lady Cynthia Duncombe; *m.* 1921, Audrey Emily, *d.* of late Major Henry Wyndham and Lady Maude Vivian, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19, as Lieutenant in 21st and 7th S. Batt. K.R.R.C. (twice wounded, prisoner, M.C.); assumed additional surname of Vivian by Royal Licence, 1929. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; Crofthead, Longtown, Cumberland. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRAHAM WATSON, Captain Claud Boothby, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late William Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Address:* Glenrossal, Lairg, Sutherland. *Club:* Bath.

GRAHAME, Lieut.-Colonel John Crum, D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of James Grahame; *m.* 1905, Alice Clara, *d.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); with the Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); with Aro Expedition in Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); private secretary and extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Ceylon, 1899; attached Egyptian Army, 1903; Sudan Civil Administration, 1904-7; Officiating D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, India, 1908-9; appointed to command the 10th (Service) Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1914; commanded in the field, 1915; severely gassed at battle of Loos, 1915 (despatches); commanded in the field 10/11th H.L.I., 12th H.L.I., and 9th H.L.I. (Glasgow Highlanders), promoted to command of the 2nd H.L.I. (very severely wounded at Oppy, 1917); King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1921; late commanding 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; retired pay on account of wounds received in action, 1921; Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Lingo,

1887; *s.* of William Gow, M.A., Ph.D., and Katherine Mary Manifold; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of William Hodgson, Beverley, East Yorks; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War; No. 1 Wing R.N. Air Service, No. 202 Squadron R.A.F. (in command) (D.S.O., D.S.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium (Chevalier), Croix de Guerre (French), 1914-15 star); Member of Beverley Borough Council and East Riding County Council; J.P. East Riding of Yorkshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Westwood Cottage, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 132.

GOWANS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Francis Jollie, C.B. 1939; M.B., B.S.; Commanding Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Newton Abbot since 1939; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Gowans, M.D., F.R.C.S.(Ed.) J.P., of Westoe, South Shields; *m.* 1911, Sara, *d.* of late Robert Lewis. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Joined R.N. 1903; Commanded Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1936-39; retired, 1939; recalled 1939. *Address:* Royal Naval Auxiliary Hospital, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Newton Abbot 912.

GOWANS, Hon. Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; Durham Artillery Militia; *b.* 23 April 1872; *m.* 1902, Erin Laura Muriel, *d.* of William Wheelwright of Durban, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* in Harrow cricket and football XI.s; Camb. Rugby XV. 1892 and 1893; Scotland Rugby XV. 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, 1928-30; Bishop of the Methodist Church, 1930-41; Field Representative of Trustees of Fukien Christian University since 1928; Hon. President of Fukien Christian University; Member of Executive Committee of the National Christian Council of China. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 914 Susquehanna Avenue, West Pittston, Pa., U.S.A.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, University of Washington, since 1914; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen of Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; in charge of Japanese Mission, Seattle, for past 10 years; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge Memorial Chapel, Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; retired from Parochial work, 1936; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Asiatic Society, etc.; Past President, Japan Society of Seattle, and Pacific North-West Academy of Arts; Hon. President Washington State Branch English-Speaking Union; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1927; Third Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1929. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927; The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929; A History of Indian Literature, 1931; A History of Religion, 1934; Five Foreigners in Japan, 1936; Asia, a Short History, revised and enlarged edition, 1936. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5009 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle; Port Blakely, Bainbridge Island, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; Chairman of Charles F. Higham Ltd., since 1939; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *yr. s.* of late Captain Erasmus Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembrokeshire; *m.*, 1st, 1913, Nancy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, H. Margaret, *d.* of late F. G. Hawdon, Berkhamsted. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28; Chief Publicity Officer, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1929-39. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Union.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman Tunbridge Wells Bench; Hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); Hon. LL.D. (Szeged); F.S.A.; F.S.G.; M.P. (C.) Gillingham Div. of Rochester since 1929; Hon. Col. 88th (City of London) A.A. Regt. (T.A.) R.A.; Hon. Air Commodore and Pres. 129th (Tunbridge Wells) Squadron Air Defence Cadet Corps; Hon. Rep. Red Cross and Order of St. John War Organisation No. 12 Region; Member Executive Committee British Volunteer Ambulance Corps; *e. s.* of late J. R. Gower, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor (*d.* 1936), Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of late H. McClellan Wills, M.A., Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore, Bromley, Kent. Law Society Final and Honours, 1903; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney, 1924-29; Member of Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1909-34; Alderman, 1914-34; Deputy Mayor, 1910-11-12-13-20-21; Mayor, 1917-1918-19; Hon. Freeman of Borough, 1925; Freeman of City of London; County Councillor for Kent, 1910-25; Commissioner Land Tax (Kent); Appeal Military Representative Kent Tribunals, 1916-17; Member Ministry of Health Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Municipal and other Local Government Officials, 1925-6-7; Chairman Naval Dockyards Members Committee, House of Commons, since 1930; Chairman, House of Commons Committee of Members representing protected and Evacuation Areas since 1940; Hon. President Chatham and Gillingham Corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Chairman Animal Welfare Group in House of Commons since 1929; Chairman R.S.P.C.A. since 1928; awarded Society's

Largoward, Fife. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-THOMSON, Leslie, A.R.S.A. 1937; A.R.I.B.A. 1926; F.R.I.B.A. 1937; F.R.I.A.S. 1931; F.S.A. (Scot.); Architect; Vice-President Edinburgh Architectural Assoc.; member of Peeblesshire County Council; an Hon. Secretary Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 14th Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Patrick William Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1933, Barbara Mary, *d.* of Kenneth Henderson, C.A., Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Edinburgh University and School of Architecture; Edinburgh College of Art. Served European War, Highland Light Infantry and Army Pay Department, 1916-19; Overseas with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Edinburgh College of Art, 1920-26; entered office of late Sir Robert Lorimer, K.B.E., A.R.A., R.S.A., as pupil, 1921; commenced private practice, 1926; works: National Bank of Scotland new head office, Caledonian Insurance Company's new head office, Reid Memorial Church, Edinburgh, other Banks and Churches; Domestic and Hotel work. *Publications:* papers in Quarterly of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. *Recreations:* foreign travel, tennis, swimming, hill-climbing, gardening. *Address:* Srongara, West Linton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* West Linton 2; 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 27961. *Clubs:* Savage, Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, aviator and aeronautical engineer; 2nd *s.* and *y.* of family of three; *b.* 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Bertrand Le Roy Taylor, New York; 2nd, 1916, Ethel (Grace) Levey (who obtained a divorce, 1939); 3rd, 1939, Phoebe Lee. *Educ.:* Crondall House College; Bedford Grammar School. Owned one of the first petrol-driven cars in England; toured South Africa; established motor engineering business in Albemarle Street; became interested in aeronautics 1909, the first Englishman granted a certificate of proficiency as an aviator; started a school of aviation at Pau, 1909—the first British flying school; contested for the London-Manchester £10,000 prize with Paulhan in April 1910; in the same year won many flying prizes in this country; also toured America and won Gordon Bennett trophy; on returning, formed the Grahame-White Aviation Company, which became proprietors of the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and is now known as the Grahame-White Company; Flight Commander, 1914; resigned to superintend the carrying out of Government contracts for building aeroplanes; the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and the whole of the companies' factories and assets were acquired by H.M.'s Government Dec. 1925; owner of Lady Vagrant, 485 tons, and several fast racing motor boats. *Publications:* The Story of the Aeroplane; The Aeroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 1911; The Aeroplane in War; Aviation, 1912; Learning to Fly, 1914; Aircraft in the Great War, 1915; Air Power, 1917; Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment, and Finance, 1918; Books for Boys; Heroes of the Air; With the Airmen; The Air King's Treasure; The Invisible War-Plane; Heroes of the Flying Corps; Flying, an Epitome and a Forecast, 1930; many contributions to the daily papers, reviews, and monthly magazines dealing with the subject of aeronautics in its military and commercial aspects. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, cricket, and flying, principally attention to his business. *Address:* 6 Balfour Mews, South Street, Mayfair, W.1; Quayside, Cowes, I.O.W. *T.:* Cowes 277; Miraflores, Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.; Belair, Sunset Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, Authors', Overseas; Royal Mersey Yacht; Aero of America.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Bishop of, since 1931; **Right Rev. Archibald Howard Cullen;** M.A., B.Sc.; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces; *b.* Peckham, 24 Sep. 1887; *s.* of William and Louisa Cullen, of Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ivy Gertrude Waters (*d.* 1923), Associate of the Royal Red Cross, S.A.M.N.S., *d.* of Robert Floyd and Isabel Waters, of South Africa; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Natalie Beatrice Denoon Stevens, *widow* of Cecil Denoon Stevens of Sezela, Natal, *d.* of Harry Herbert Pepworth and Amy Beatrice Waller of Umzinto, Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; London University; Queen's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1915; Priest, 1916; Curate of Coalbrookdale, Salop, 1915-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces attached to the 1st South African General Hospital, France, 1916-19; Chaplain and Lecturer of Wells Theological College, and Priest-Vicar and Sacrist of Wells Cathedral, 1919-22; Vicar of Umzinto, Natal, 1922-23; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1923-24; Vice-Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924-25; Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1926-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.:* Grahamstown 49. *Clubs:* Albany, Grahamstown; Royal Automobile of South Africa.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Dean of; *see* Crosse, Very Rev. F. P.

GRAIN, His Honour Judge Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1897; Member of Bar Council, 1902-6; Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, 1906; Judge of the Court of Appeal for E. Africa, 1906; Assist. Judge of H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1906; Legal Member of Council and Attorney-General to the Govt. of Zanzibar, 1907; Acting First Minister of the Government of Zanzibar, August 1907 to April 1908; Assistant Judge to H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Porte at Constantinople, 1910; Acting Judge, 1911 and 1912; Judge of Special Court for trial of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1914; Judge H.B.M. Prize Court, Egypt, 1914; Judge of Special Court for trial of civil cases of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1915; Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, Egypt, 1915-19; Acting Judge, 1917-18; Judge, 1919-21; Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1921-27; Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1927; and Judge of High Court of Wei-hai-Wei, 1926; holds Order of the Alijah, 1st Class, Zanzibar. *Address:* Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* East India and Sports. *See also Sir L. W. Kershaw.*

GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge; pianist and composer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1883; *s.* of John and Rose Grainger; father well-known architect and engineer; *m.* 1928, Ella Viola Strom, Swedish Poet and Painter. *Educ.:* Frankfurt-a-Main. Studied music with his mother in Australia till the age of ten, and then went to Germany; came to London when 17 years old, and since then has given many hundreds of concerts in Great Britain, Holland, Scandinavia, Russia, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa, Australasia, New Zealand, etc.; yearly gives over a hundred concerts on the Continent, and has received several Royal commands, and has performed before 14 Royalties in various countries; of late many of his compositions for piano, voice, chorus, orchestra, and chamber music have been performed in England, America, and on the Continent. *Publications:* British Folk-music Settings (20 numbers); Room-music Tit-bits (3 numbers); Kipling Settings (18 numbers); Father and Daughter, dance-ballad for chorus and orchestra; several songs and piano pieces; Journal of the Folksong Society, No. 12; Marching Song of Democracy for chorus, organ, and orchestra; English Dance for organ and orchestra; Hillsongs I. and II. for large chamber-music. *Recreations:* long distance walking, study of languages (Scandinavian, old Icelandic, Dutch, Maori, Polynesian), and phonetics; collection of British folksongs and sea-chanties and native music (Polynesian, African, Australian, etc.). *Address:* 7 Cromwell Place, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.

Silver Medal for meritorious service to animals, 1932, and presented by President of French Republic with Sèvres Vase in recognition of animal welfare work in France, 1931; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920; Hon. Member of a number of Overseas Animal Protection Societies; President Pit Ponies Protection Society; introduced and piloted through all stages in House of Commons Protection of Animals (Cruelty to Dogs) Act, 1933, Protection of Animals Act, 1934; Cinematograph Films (Animals) Act, 1937, and Dogs Act, 1938; has introduced Dogs Protection Bill, Pit Ponies Protection Bill; Protection of Animals Bill, 1939; President Property Owners' Protection Association since 1931; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Fellow Faculty of Architects; President Kent Law Society, 1939-41; Member International Law Society; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member Council of Psychical Research Society; Member several Friendly and Benevolent Societies in which he takes a keen interest; Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Kent) Ancient Order of Druids; Knight of Merit Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes; Past Provincial Grand Senior Warden of Kent Freemasons; Past Chief Ranger Ancient Order of Foresters (Tunbridge Wells); an Oddfellow (Manchester Unity); Master of Turners' Company, 1936-37; Master Pattenmakers' Company, 1935-36, 1936-37; Master Needlemakers Company, 1929-30; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Tunbridge Wells, since 1920; Chairman Canning Town Settlement; London Director General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Commander (with star) Order of Merit (Hungary); Commendatore, Order of Crown of Italy; Chevalier, Legion of Honour (France); Officer, Order of Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers, 1930; The Succession States and the Hungarian Minorities, 1937; frequent articles in political and genealogical reviews. *Recreations:* genealogical research, walking. *Address:* Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 593. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Albany, United; Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Chairman of Coal Commission under Coal Act since 1938; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence London Region since 1939, Senior Regional Commissioner since 1941; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., London, and Mary, *d.* of Frederick Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Macgregor Greer, D.L., of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); M.A. (First Class Classical Tripos). Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1903; transferred to India Office, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for India (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. T. R. Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Lord Murray of Elibank, and Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu), 1907-11; Principal Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George), 1911-1912; Chief Inspector National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-17; attached to Foreign Office for special duty, 1914-17; Secretary to the Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-19, and Director of Production Coal Mines Dept. 1919-20; Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-30; Chairman of Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1930-35; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Rondle Wood, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Rogate 51. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Henry Shiffner.

GOWERS, Sir William Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1919; M.A.; Barrister (Inner Temple); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir William Gowers, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos. In service of British South Africa Co. (Southern Rhodesia), 1899-1902; entered Colonial Civil Service, Northern Nigeria, 1902; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Lieut.-Gov., Nigeria, 1921; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, 1925-32; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1932-38; Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Officier Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* various. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's, M.C.C.

GOWING, Ven. Ellis Norman, M.A., Archdeacon of Southend since 1938; Vicar of Prittlewell since 1917; Rural Dean of Canewdon and Southend, 1918; Commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1927; *b.* Sydney, 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of F. L. Gowing, Sydney; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Watts-Ditchfield, 1st Bishop of Chelmsford; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Ordained to Curacy of Picton and the Oaks, 1907-9; Armidale Cathedral, 1910-11; St. James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-17; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1921-38. *Publication:* John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, First Bishop of Chelmsford; The Story of Prittlewell Church. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* The Vicarage, Prittlewell, Essex. *T.:* Southend 3470.

GOWLLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward Lake, D.S.O. 1917; M.B. (Lond.); T.D. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; Commandant, Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey and Sandgate, Kent; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Richard Sankey Gowlland, Chief Secretary H.M. Office of Works; *m.* Mary Florence Alexander; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. Mary's Hospital. In general practice at Faversham, Kent, 1901-14; Major R.G.A. (T.F.), commanding the Kent Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, 1909-1915; Member Territorial Association for Kent; temp. Com. R.A.M.C. 1915 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) commanding County of London Field Ambulance; Superintendent, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1921-1923; President Harveian Society of London, 1933. *Publications:* Surgery in its Modern Aspect, Harmsworth Encyc., 1922; The After Treatment of Paraplegia following Spinal Injuries and of Disseminated Sclerosis, Med. Press and Circular, Jan. 1934. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3122. *Club:* Royal Burnham Yacht.

GOWRIE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Canberra and of Dirleton; **Brig.-Gen. Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-Ruthven,** V.C. 1899; P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, Bar 1918; Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1936; *b.* Windsor, 6 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; *m.* 1908, Zara, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1891; attached to Egyptian Army Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps Detachment at Battle of Gedaref, and subsequent operations (V.C., 4th Class Osmanieh; English and Egyptian medals with clasp; thrice despatches); White Nile, 1899 (despatches); gazetted to Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-1904; Military Secretary, Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-8; Military Secretary Governor-General of Commonwealth Australia, 1908; served European War, 1914-15 and 1916-18, France and Gallipoli (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., despatches five times); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18; commanded the Welsh Guards, 1920-24; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), Aldershot, 1924-28; Governor of South Australia 1928-34; Governor of New South Wales, 1935; Colonel 1st

GRAY, Baroness, 22nd in line, *cr.* 1445; **Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell,** *d.* of Eveleen Smith, Baroness Gray (*d.* 1918); *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1888, Henry Tufnell Gray-Campbell, *s.* of J. T. Campbell and Lady Anne Campbell; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Gray, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 Pont Street, S.W.1.

GRAY, Master of; Hon. Lindsay Stuart Campbell-Gray, M.C.; Captain (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), late R.A.; *b.* 4 May 1894; *er. s.* of Baroness Gray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Doreen McClymont, *er. d.* of late Cyril Tubbs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Nigeria, 1924-25. *Recreations:* hunting, steeple-chasing, and polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Leander.

GRAY, Alexander, C.B.E. 1939; M.A.; Professor of Political Economy and Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late J. Y. Gray, Dundee and Letham, Angus; *m.* 1909, Alice Gunn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of Edinburgh, Göttingen, Paris. 1st Class Mathematics (Edin.), 1902; 1st Class Economic Science, 1905; Local Government Board, 1905-1909; Colonial Office, 1909-12; Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Insurance Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, University of Aberdeen, 1921-34; at various times External Examiner in Economics, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, etc.; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Sickness Benefit Claims, 1913-14; awarded Peddie Steele prize of 100 guineas on occasion of Quincentenary Celebrations at St. Andrews, 1911; Member, and later Chairman, of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Scottish Board of Health), 1922-28; Member of the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; Chairman of Aberdeen Local Employment Committee, 1926-34; Member of Royal Commission on Educational Endowments (Scotland), 1929 (resigned 1930); of Departmental Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933-36; Chairman of Executive Committee, Scottish Youth Hostels Association, 1931-35; Member of Consumers Committee (Scotland) and of Food Council, 1935; of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1935; of Committee on Farm Workers in Scotland, 1936; of Committee on Scottish Administration, 1936-37; appointed member of Trade Boards, 1936; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Unemployment Assistance Board (Edinburgh and Lothians district), 1936; Chairman, Court of Enquiry under the Industrial Courts Act (Dispute between Plasterers and Woodworkers, Scotland), 1937; Member of White Fish Commission, 1938; Chairman Price Regulation Committee (S. and S.E. Scotland), 1940; Ministry of Labour, Divisional Office, Scotland, 1941. *Publications:* The Scottish Staple at Veere (with the late Professor Davidson), 1909; three pamphlets on the War: The True Pastime, The Upright Sheaf, The New Leviathan, 1915; Some Aspects of National Health Insurance, 1923; Family Endowment, 1927; The Development of Economic Doctrine, 1931; various translations including the works of Dr. Grelling, viz.: J'accuse, 1915; The Crime (3 vols.), 1917-18; Belgian Documents, 1919. Poetry: Songs and Ballads chiefly from Heine, 1920; Any Man's Life, 1924; Poems (a Broadsheet), 1925; Gossip, 1928; Songs from Heine, for Schumann's Dichterliebe, 1928; Arrows, 1932. *Address:* 8 Abbotsford Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 56027.

GRAY, Sir Alexander George, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P.; Manager, Bank of India, Ltd., Bombay. *Address:* Bank of India, Ltd., Bombay, India.

GRAY, Archibald Montague Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician-in-Charge, Skin Department, University College Hospital, since 1909; Lecturer on Dermatology in University College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1920-34; Consulting Dermatologist, R.A.F., and L.C.C. Special Hospitals; *b.* Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 1880; *s.* of late Frederick A. Gray, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *y. d.* of late F. B. Cooper, Newcastle, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Univ. Coll. and Hospital; University of Bern. M.B. (Lond.) Honours, 1903; B.S. (Honours), 1904; M.D. (University Medal), 1905; F.R.C.S. 1908; F.R.C.P. 1918; Fellow University College, London, 1908; Member of Senate, University of London, Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1938-39; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1932-1936; Dean, University College Hospital Medical School, 1926-35; Member of Government Committee on Medical Services of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1931-33; Vice-Chairman, London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, since 1935; Pres. Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Sec. 1919-24; Hon. Treasurer, 1926-32); Past President Section of Dermatology; President of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1938-39; Hon. Member of the American Dermatological Assoc.; Corresponding Member, the Société Français de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, the Danish Dermatological Soc., the Vienna Dermatological Soc.; the Hungarian Dermatological Society and the Spanish Academy of Dermatology; Hon. Secretary Section Dermatology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Vice-President eighth International Congress of Dermatology, 1930; formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); T.D.; attached to General Staff at War Office, 1914-1918; Consulting Dermatologist Army Zone, B.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches). *Publications:* papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1; 12 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 7498 and Hampstead 3614. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Colonel Arthur Claypon Horner, O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John D. Gray, vicar of Nayland; *m.* Dorothy M., *d.* of Rev. J. Denham, late Canon of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Guy's Hospital. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1903; Member of Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1904-1906; in charge Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation, Uganda, 1906-9; Attached Pasteur Institute, Tunis, 1912; Assistant Professor, R.A. Medical College, 1914; in charge Princess Christian Mobile Laboratory B.E.F., France, 1915-16; O.C. No. 37 C.C.S. B.E.F., France, 1916-18, (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Medal and Clasp); A.D.P. British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Professor R.A.M. College, 1926-30; Brevet Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1930; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1930-32; Director and Professor of Pathology, Royal Army Medical College, 1932-34; K.H.S. 1932; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Stour Fields, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 252.

GRAY, Arthur Herbert, M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); Presbyterian minister; *b.* 8 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Alexander Gray, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Mary Christian, *d.* of Principal Marcus Dods, D.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Minister of Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church, Manchester, 1887-1909; College and Kelvingrove Church, Glasgow, 1909-13; White Memorial Church, Glasgow, 1913-1921; Army Chaplain during war; on staff of Student Christian Movement (three years); Minister of Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, London, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Aspects of Protestantism; What's the Good of Religion; As Tommy sees Us; Men, Women and God; The Christian Adventure; With Christ as Guide; Jesus and the Art of Living; Finding God; About People, 1934; The One Way of Hope, 1936; The Difficulty and the Art of Living, 1936; Love the One Solution. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, carpentering. *Address:* 56 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 7408.

GRANARD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1684), **Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes,** K.P. 1909; P.C. Great Britain, 1907; P.C. Ireland, 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; Bt. 1628; Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh, 1675; Baron Granard (U.K.), 1806; H.M. Comptroller at Ascot since 1936; H.M. Lieutenant, Co. Longford; a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords; Director of the Bank of Ireland; Vice-Admiral of Connaught; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Charles III. of Spain, and Companion of Spanish Order of Military Merit; Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel the Catholic of Spain; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal, and of the North Star of Sweden; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross of the Order of Ethiopia; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Lieut.-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Hon. Frances Mary Petre, *e. d.* of 12th Baron Petre; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, O.B.E., *d.* of Ogden Mills of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Cadogan); Lieut., Scots Guards, 1899; Capt. 1905; resigned, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Special Ambassador to announce Accession of King George V. at Courts of Lisbon, Madrid, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Christiania, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Regt. in European War, 1914; Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1905-7; Master of the Horse, 1907-15 and 1924-36; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1906-9; a member of the Irish Senate, 1921-34; late Lt.-Col. comdg. 8th City of London Regt. (Post-Office Rifles); Chairman Food Control Committee for Ireland; a Member of the Irish Convention; Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief British Salonika Force (Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour; White Eagle of Serbia (4th Class); despatches four times). *Heir: s.* Viscount Forbes, *q.v.* *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.1; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford; 73 Rue de Varenne, Paris. *T.:* Sloane 7040. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Paris.

See also Earl of Dumfries, Lt.-Col. Hon. B. A. Forbes, Sir H. C. Grattan Bellew.

GRAND, Sarah, novelist; Mayoress of Bath, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; *b.* Ireland, of English parents; *d.* of Edward John Bellenden Clarke, Lieut. R.N. and Margaret Bell, *d.* of late George Henry Sherwood, lord of the manor of Rysome Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* at 16, Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M'Fall (*d.* 1898); one *s.* Travelled for five years in the East, China, and Japan; wrote Ideala at 26, and has since interested herself in the Woman's Movement. *Publications:* Singularly Deluded; A Domestic Experiment; Ideala; The Heavenly Twins, 1893; Our Manifold Nature, 1894; The Beth Book, 1897; The Modern Man and Maid, 1898; Babs the Impossible, 1900; Emotional Moments, 1908; Adnam's Orchard, 1912; The Winged Victory 1916; Variety, 1922. *Recreations:* sociology, music, and a country life. *Address:* 7 Sion Hill Place, Bath.

GRANDE, Julian; author, lecturer, and English newspaper correspondent in Switzerland; accredited to the League of Nations; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1st 1911, Constance Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Hon. J. W. Barnicoat, Nelson, N.Z; 2nd, 1938, Irene, widow of Lt.-Col. E. A. Wallinger, D.S.O., and *d.* of late Harrison Benn, Bradford and Dawlish. *Educ.:* on the Continent and in Ireland. Has been an Alpine climber since the age of 14; has visited all the British Dominions and most of the Colonies and every capital in Europe; has travelled extensively in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, China, Japan and the Malay States; went round the world, 1922-23 and 1932-1933; travelled in N. Africa, 1924; toured India for 4th time as guest of various Indian Princes, 1935-36; lectures on his travels and on mountaineering all over the United Kingdom and in most leading public schools. Acted as foreign correspondent abroad for the London Times, 1910-16, Birmingham Post, Sheffield Telegraph, 1910-23; War correspondent for the New York Times, 1914-23; during World War (1914-18) was voluntarily engaged in counteracting enemy propaganda in Switzerland; edited and published on behalf of British Govt. nearly 100 publications in German, French and Italian, 1914-18; staff correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph, 1922-33; Has* represented the Press at 78 meetings of the Council of the League of Nations, 16 Assemblies, Economic Conferences, Locarno Treaty Conference, Reparation Conferences, and all Disarmament Conferences, including the Three-Power Naval Conference. *Publications:* edited and revised The Land and the Book, 1910; The Bernese Oberland in Summer and Winter, 1911; A Citizen's Army: the Swiss System, 1916; L'Empire britannique et la Guerre; edited England in War Time, 1918; (with Mrs. Grande) translated into English Dr. Nicolai's Biology of War, 1918; Geneva, its Place in the World, 1920; Constance Grande, 1925; Japan's Place in the World, 1934. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Salle de la Presse, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Grande, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 43062; Knowle, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Grande, Cuckfield. *T.:* Cuckfield 51. *Club:* Authors'.

GRANDI, Count (di Mordano) *cr.* 1937, **Dino;** President of the Chamber of Fasci and Corporazioni, since 1939; Keeper of the Seal and Minister of Justice, Italy, since 1939; member of the Chamber of Deputies; member of the Fascist Grand Council; *b.* Mordano (Bologna), 4 June, 1895; *m.* 1924, Antonietta Brizzi; one *s.* one *d.* Graduated in Law at the University of Bologna, 1919; volunteered for the war and was promoted to Captain for merit and decorated with silver medal, bronze medal, and three military crosses for valour; journalist and political organiser, after the war led the Fascist movement in the North of Italy and took part in the March on Rome as Chief of the General Staff of the Quadrunvirato; elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, 1921, 1924, 1929, 1934, and 1939; member of the General Direction of the Fascist Party Organisation, 1921-23-24; Deputy Pres. of the Chamber of Deputies, 1924; Italian Delegate to the IV, V, International Labour Conference, 1922, 1923; Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, 1924; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29; Italian Delegate, Locarno Conference, 1925; to Conferences for Settlement of War Debt, Washington, 1925 and London, 1926; and Hague Conference on War Debts, 1929; Head of Italian Delegation, London Naval Conference, 1930; Italian Delegate, Danubian Conference, London, 1932; Head of Italian Delegation, Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1929-32; Permanent Italian Delegate to the Council of the League of Nations, 1925-32; Italian Ambassador in London, 1932-39; Head of Italian Delegation to London Naval Conference, 1936; Italian Representative to London Session of Council of League of Nations, 1936; at London Meeting of Locarno Powers, 1936; and on the London International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1936, 37, 38, 39. *Publications:* Origins of Fascism 1929; Italian Foreign Policy, 1931. *Recreations:* book collecting, riding, gardening, mountaineering. *Address:* Rome, Italy. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum, Travellers', Bath, Turf; Caccia, Scacchi, Roma.

GRANE, Rev. William Leighton, Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1855; *s.* of William James Grane, solicitor, and Harriet, *d.* of James Dallaway, M.A., M.B., F.S.A., author and antiquarian; *m.* 1881, Amy Caroline, *d.* of Sidney Locock, Envoy in H.M. Diplomatic

GRAY, Arthur Wellesley, Minister of Lands, British Columbia, since 1933; Minister of Municipal Affairs since 1934; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas W. Gray and Hyslop Baird; *m.* 1913, Margaret H. A. Davidson (*decd.*), Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *d. Educ.:* New Westminster Public and High Schools. Alderman, New Westminster, B.C., 1907-12; Mayor, 1913-1919, 1927-33; Government Commission South Vancouver, 1921-23; B.C. Legislature since 1927. *Recreations:* lacrosse, football, cricket. *Address:* Parliament Buildings Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Westminster, B. P.O.E. No. 4. New Westminster.

GRAY, Basil, M.A.; Deputy Keeper in British Museum since 1940; *b.* 21 July 1904; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major Charles Gray and of Florence Elworthy, *d.* of Rev. H. v. H. Cowell; *m.* 1933, Nicolette, *d.* of Laurence Binyon, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. British Academy excavations in Constantinople, 1928; entered British Museum (Printed Books), 1928; transferred to sub-Dept. of Oriental Prints and Drawings, 1930; in charge of Oriental Antiquities (including Oriental Prints and Drawings) since 1938. *Publications:* Persian Painting, 1930; Persian Miniature Painting (part author), 1933; Chinese Art (with Leigh Ashton), 1935; The English Print, 1937; Persian Miniatures, New York, 1940. *Address:* 9 Essex Villas, W.8; 5 Magpie Lane, Oxford.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Lloyd Rashleigh, D.S.O. 1919; coffee planter; *b.* 14 April 1871; *s.* of Henry Rashleigh Gray and Margaret Maria Payne; *m.* 1905, Mabel Stuart, *d.* of late J. Sainter Graham and *widow* of R. P. Hamilton; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. 32 years in Royal Artillery; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., star, Legion of Honour). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Arusha, Tanganyika, East Africa.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Clive Osric Vere, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1932; *b.* 7 July 1882; *s.* of Evelyn Gray, Indian Civil Service, and Violet, *d.* of General Wilkins, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Vere, *d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor of National Bank of Egypt; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served Frontier Expedition against Mohmands, 1908, when A.D.C. to Sir James Willcocks (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRAY, Engineer-Captain Colin John, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Alexander Gray and Euphemia Janet Comrie; *m.* Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of late Major C. E. Smith; two *s. Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Keyham. Served in destroyers and light cruisers during European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Coventry, flagship of Rear-Admiral Commanding Mediterranean Destroyers, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, flagship of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Station; H.M.S. Hood, 1934-36; Retired from Royal Navy in Nov. 1939 and re-employed on War Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Kirklee Quadrant, Glasgow, W.2.

GRAY, David; American Minister to Ireland since 1940; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of David Gray and Martha Guthrie; *m.* 1914, Mrs. Maude Livingston Hall, Waterbury. *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.A. 1892. 3 years in journalism; admitted to bar in 1899; writer of fiction and playwright. *Publications:* Three Vols. of fox hunting stories; Gallops, I. 1899 and II. 1901; Mr. Carteret and his Fellow Americans Abroad, 1908; Ensign Russell, 1904 (sea stories); Thomas Hastings, Architect, 1932; Plays: Gallops, and The Best People. *Recreations:* fox hunting, sailing, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* American Legation, Dublin, Ireland. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Harvard, Coffee House, New York.

GRAY, Donald, M.A., Headmaster Bootham School, York, since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of late Albert A. Gray, M.D., Glasgow, and Mabel Henderson; *m.* 1st, Esther S. Henderson (*d.* 1922); 2nd, J. Kathleen Wright; three *s. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Bootham School, York; Glasgow University; Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* Bootham School, York.

GRAY, Major Donald Fairlie Branston, D.S.O. 1916; late Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. B. Gray, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Kathleen St. Clair Mackenzie (*d.* 1922): 2nd, 1923, Josephine Bourerie. *Educ.:* Winchester College. 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. 1904; resigned Commission as Lieut. 1909; rancher in Canada, 1909 to outbreak of war, when joined P.P.C.L.I. as Lieut.; Capt., March 1915; Major, June 1915; served European War (despatches twice, wounded); General Staff, April 1917. *Recreations:* polo, golf, cricket.

GRAY, Douglas S., R.P. 1933; portrait painter; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of Robert Stannus Gray and Emily Susanne, *d.* of Alfred Galer; *m.* Kathleen Mary Chambers; one *d. Educ.:* Croydon; Royal Academy Schools. Served with 2nd and 3rd Battalions London Regt., 1914-18; picture entitled Rosalind purchased by the Trustees, Chantrey Bequest 1926; Royal Society of Portrait Painters and London Portrait Society. *Address:* 102 King's Avenue, S.W.4.

GRAY, Edward Francis; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gray of Wembley Park, Middlesex, and Donnington Hall, Ledbury; *m.* 1906, Diana Norah, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Smyth, Rifle Brigade, of Heath Hall, Yorks; two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford; Scoones. Pro-Consul, Christiania, 1896; Vice-Consul, 1900; to Caracas, 1906; to Bergen, 1907; Consul at Christiania, 1910; H.B.M. Consul-General for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island, 1922-31; retired on pension, 1931. *Publication:* Leif Eriksson, Discoverer of America, 1930. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, archæology, garden. *Address:* Ripple Hall, Tewkesbury; Old Hall, Heath, Wakefield. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 86. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Anglo-Norse, Oslo.

GRAY, Ethel, C.B.E., 1919; R.R.C.; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of Samuel Gray, Ireland, and Amelia Gray, England. *Educ.:* Public State School and Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne. Training Melbourne Hospital (Sister and House Matron); Matron, Infectious Diseases Hospital; Assistant Matron, Melbourne Hospital; Matron, Perth Public Hospital and Infectious Hospital, Perth, two years, then enlisted; served 1915; started Harefield Hospital in Middlesex; to France, 1916, in charge as Matron No. 2 Australian General Hospital, there until after Armistice; closed the Hospital; returned to England; stationed at Sutton Veny, 1919-20; Matron and Lady Superintendent, Epworth Hospital, Melbourne; retired 1939; now doing social service work, Red Cross, etc. *Address:* Tay Bank, 754 Canterbury Road, Surrey Hills, E.10, Melbourne, Australia.

GRAY, George Charles, Mus.B. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Leicester Cathedral; Conductor of Leicester Bach Choir; Lecturer in Singing, University College, and in Musical Appreciation at Vaughan College, Leicester since 1931; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Charles Wilson Gray and Alice Gray; *m.* 1925, Gladys Gofton, York; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School. Articled pupil of Dr. E. (now Sir Edward) Bairstow at York Minster, 1919-22; Lafontaine Prize winner, Royal College of Organists, 1920, also winner of Worshipful Company of Musicians Silver Medal, 1922; Organist and Choirmaster successively of S. Michael-le Belfry, York, S. Martin's, Leeds, and Alnwick Parish Church; Conductor of Alnwick Choral Union, and

Service. *Educ.:* Repton School; Caius College, Camb., B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Ordained deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; curate of Tunbridge Wells, 1879-81; Steyning, Sussex, 1881-83; rector of St. Thomas, Lewes, 1883-89; Bexhill-on-Sea, 1889-1900; Vicar of Cobham, Surrey, 1903-23; Canon of Chichester in Prebend. of Sutton, 1898; morning preacher, Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1901; lecturer to Dante Society, 1901; select preacher, Cambridge, 1904-5; Hulsean Lecturer, 1913-14. *Publications:* The Word and the Way, 1894; Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ, 1899 (2nd ed. 1901); The Passing of War, 1st and 2nd eds. 1912, 4th ed. 1914; Church Divisions and Christianity, 1916 (2nd ed. 1917); War: its Curse and Cure, 1935. *Address:* Westering, Bishop's Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1218.

GRANET, Lt.-Col. Guy Edward Augustus, D.S.O., M.C.; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. J. Granet, C.B., R.A., and Evelyn Pulcherie, *d.* of David Ward Chapman; *m.* 1925, Alexandra Mary, *e. d.* of John Landers, of St. Helens, Brigg, Lincs. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission R.A. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Turkey, 1922-23; operations near Chanak, 1922; N.W. Frontier, 1929-30; Retired pay, 1940; Member of the Interallied Commission of Control, Germany. *Recreations*; cricket, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRANET, Sir (Wm.) Guy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late William Augustus Granet; *m.* 1892, Florence Julia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Secretary, Railway Companies' Association, 1900; General Manager, Midland Railway Co., 1906; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Controller of Import Restrictions, 1915; Director-General of Movements and Railways, and Member of Army Council, 1917; Chairman, British and Allied Provisions Commission, and Representative of the Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918; Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921-22; Chairman of the London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1924-27; Chairman of South Africa Railway Commission, 1933. *Address:* Burleigh Court, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 119. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Denis G. Mackail.

GRANGE, Lt.-Col. George Rochfort, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; B.Sc.; Director, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., Linthouse, Glasgow; *b.* 1884; *s.* of William D'Oyly Grange, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1921, Hope, *d.* of C. J. MacLean; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Punchbowl House, Strathblane, Stirlingshire.

GRANGE-BENNETT, Rev. Ronald Dupré; on active service as Chaplain to the Forces; Campaign Director of Bishop of Lichfield's Campaign for New Churches since 1938; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Rev. John Grange-Bennett, of Bewsey Old Hall, Warrington, Lancs, and Matilda Agnes Dupré, of Cape House, Samarés, Jersey; *m.* 1925, Violet Edith Bryant, Clifton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Lichfield Theological College; L.Th. of Serampore University, India. Received a commission in the 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt. on passing out of Sandhurst; served in W. Indies and Aldershot; retired on gratuity and studied for Holy Orders; ordained, 1924; Curate H. Trinity, Birchfield, Birmingham; Army Chaplain, 1926; served in Devonport, Plymouth, and Portsmouth (Hilsea); Principal, St. Paul's Theological College, Mauritius, and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1928-31; Chaplain, Royal Air Force, 1931-34; R.A.F. Chaplain in Baghdad, 1932-34; Vicar of St. Augustine-the-Less, Bristol, 1934-38. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, photography. *Address:* Chaplain's Club, 11 Dacre Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Campaign Headquarters, 1 Queen's Arcade Chambers, Wolverhampton.

GRANGER, Colonel Thomas Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; Indian Medical Service (retired). *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. First commission, 1894; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1922; served Mekran Expedition, 1898; N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-99; A.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1911-14; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1914-19; European War, 1914-1918; A.D.M.S. Headquarters Egyptian E.F. and Mediterranean E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. 4th Cavalry Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Address:* 16-19 Piccadilly, S.W.1.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Thomas Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered West India Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1897-1900; Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to Mar. 1900; then Auditor; Cyprus, 1902; Auditor-General, Mauritius, 1909; Receiver-General, 1912; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, and Member *ex officio* Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923-32.

GRANNUM, Reginald Clifton, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 17 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of late E. T. Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of James Austin, Glastonbury, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of British Guiana, 1908-22; Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Kenya Colony, 1922-30; retired 1930.

GRANSDEN, Robert; Secretary to Cabinet, Govt. of N. Ireland, Clerk to Privy Council and Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1939; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Irene McCord; three *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. British Civil Service, 1914; 2nd Lieut. Royal Air Force, 1919; H.M. Treasury, 1920-22; transferred to N.I. Civil Service, 1922; Private Secretary to Minister of Finance, 1923-25; Cabinet Secretariat, Deputy Clerk Privy Council, 1933; Asst. Secretary to Cabinet, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* 4 Castlehill Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53535. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal North of Ireland Yacht; Royal County Down Golf.

GRANT; *see* Ogilvie-Grant.

GRANT, Comdr. Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Arthur John Grant, Elgin; *m.* 1895, Margaret, *d.* of Duncan Phimister, Elgin. Served European War, 1914-19 (specially promoted Lieut., despatches, D.S.C.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* 23 Westbourne Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

GRANT, Sir Allan John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P., Managing Director, Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd. Atlas Works, Sheffield, since 1920, Chairman Firth Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., Sheffield; Chairman, Firth-Brearley Stainless Steel Syndicate Ltd.; Director, Cravens Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., British Acheson Electrodes Ltd., Park Gate Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Brymbo Steel Co. Ltd., *b.* 8 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Alexander Allan Grant and late Maria Jane Tidd; *m.* 1909, Isa Florence Hillyers; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Pupil at Laird Bros. Birkenhead, Marine Engineers and Shipbuilders, and Walker Engineering Laboratories; Liverpool University, Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1896; joined staff of John Brown Co., Ltd., Sheffield, 1911; Director, 1919; President, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1932; Chairman Steel

Wooler Choral Union; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary le Tower, Ipswich, 1926; Founder and Conductor of Ipswich Bach Choir; Conductor of Ipswich Choral Society. *Recreations:* walking, cricket. *Address:* 37 East Avenue, Leicester. *T.:* 7167. *Club:* Rotary.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. George Douglas, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; late Medical Attaché, H.M. Foreign Office, and R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Robert Collie Gray, J.P., Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Lucy Agnes, R.R.C., *d.* of late Charles Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B. C.M., 1894, M.D. Hons., 1897. Served British Central Africa, 1894-98 (medal with clasp) and British East Africa, 1899 (medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice); Principal Medical Officer, British Central Africa Administration, 1897-1902; Physician to British Legation, Peking, 1902-26; received a letter of thanks and an Imperial gift from the Chinese Throne for services rendered during the Plague Epidemic, 1910-11; appointed British Delegate to the International Pneumonic Plague Conference, Manchuria, 1911; British Delegate to the International Finance Commission for Administration of Maritime Customs Surtax for Famine Relief, 1922; during European War raised and commanded the Chinese General Hospital (despatches twice); received the Medaille d'Honneur en Argent, and Chinese Order of Wen Hu for war services, also Order (with sash) of Chia Ho; Hon. Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Publication:* All about the Soya Bean: In Agriculture, Commerce and Industry, 1936. *Address:* Dunallan, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

GRAY, George Kruger, C.B.E. 1938; A.R.C.A., F.S.A. 1921; *b.* Kensington, 25 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edwin Charles Kruger of St. Heliers and Frances Hester Harris; *m.* 1918, Audrey Gordon, *d.* of Ven. J. H. Gray, D.D., Archdeacon of Hong-Kong; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Gt. Crosby; Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibition Scholar). Landscape and portrait painter (water-colour); designer and painter of stained glass and of ecclesiastical work, including altar-pieces, war memorials, and seals and other heraldic work of all kinds; exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris, Ghent, etc.; designer of the collar of the Order of the British Empire, the Processional Cross of the Archbishop of Wales, the two maces of the Ulster Parliament, the Heraldic Panels for gates of King George's Playing Fields, and designer and sculptor of the coinage of Union South Africa, the badge of the Knights Bachelor, Reverse of Great Seal of Ulster, the new Great Seal, George VI., of the four new Baronet's badges, Imperial Silver Coinages of George V. and George VI., New Coins for Commonwealth of Australia and Dominion of Canada; several Colonial Flag Badges, and of the official seals of the Union of South Africa, The Province of Nova Scotia and Northern Rhodesia, New Silver Coinages of S. Rhodesia, 1933, New Zealand, 1934, and Mauritius, 1934, Exchequer Seal, 1938, Great Seal for Canada, 1939, etc.; Historical Costumes and Heraldry, Aldershot Tattoo, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939; Designer of Her Majesty's Personal Message to Householders, 1940, Admiralty Badge for M/S and A/S, 1940; Fiery-Cross War Savings Poster and Stamp, 1941; served in the 2nd Artists Rifles and R.E. Camouflage School; Member of the Arts and Crafts Society and Art Workers' Guild; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1936; Freeman of the City of London, 1937; Officer of the Order of St. John; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Vanity Fair, cartoons, posters, book illustrations. *Address.* The Studio, 11 Addison Crescent, W.14; Three Chimneys, Fittleworth, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Western 1544 and 3553.

GRAY, Harold St. George, M.A., F.S.A.; Assist.-Secretary and Librarian of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and Curator of the Somerset County Museum; *b.* in The Close, Lichfield, 15 Jan. 1872; Director of archæological excavations for the British Association and other Societies and Excavation Committees. Received his scientific training with the late General Pitt-Rivers, 1888-99. *Publications:* Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 1903; Memoir of General Pitt-Rivers, D.C.L., F.R.S., and Index to his Works, 1905; The Stone Circles of East Cornwall, 1908; Excavations at Wick Barrow, Somerset, 1908; Reports on the Meare Lake Village, Ham Hill (Som.), Maumbury Rings, Kingsdown Camp, Battlegore (Williton), Warham Camp (Norfolk), Combe Beacon (nr. Chard), and Burrow Mump (Som.), 1908-39; The Yeovil Gold Torc, 1909; The Avebury Excavations, 1908-22, 1934; joint author of The Glastonbury Lake Village, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii. 1917; author of numerous papers in various transactions on archæological excavations in England. *Address:* Taunton Castle, Somerset. *T.A.:* Gray, Museum, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2429.

GRAY, Sir Harold William Stannus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; landowner; County Councillor, Cambridgeshire; thoroughbred stock-breeder; *b.* Graymount, Co. Antrim, 1867; *s.* of George Gray, D.L., Graymount, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Rowena, *d.* of T. R. Stannus, J.P. of Maghraleave, Co. Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Cambs. Nov. 1922-23; High Sheriff of Co. Antrim, 1895, also of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1930. Travelled considerably; runs horses of his own breeding in England, Ireland, and France; during the War drove his motor ambulance for the French Red Cross, and both he and Mrs. Gray worked continually in France in the hospitals at the care of the wounded. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Gogmagog Hills, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Carlton; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin; St. George's Yacht.

GRAY, Howard Alexander, M.A.; assistant-editor of the Observer; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m.* Harriet Emily, *y. d.* of late Henry Jones, Birmingham, 1898; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. M.A. (Aberdeen) 1888, with Honours in Mental Philosophy; Seafield Gold Medallist in English Literature. A working journalist since 1890; engaged successively on the editorial staffs of Scottish Leader (Edinburgh), Northern Daily News and Northern Evening News (Aberdeen), and Birmingham Daily Mail; assistant-editor of Birmingham Daily Post, 1894-99; editor of the Birmingham Daily Argus and Birmingham Evening Despatch, 1899-1902; leader-writer, Pall Mall Gazette, 1902-23. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 16 St. Mary's Crescent, Osterley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 1624. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James, M.C.; F.R.S.; Sc.D.; LL.D.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1914; Professor of Zoology, Cambridge University, since 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James Gray; *m.* 1920, Norah C. King. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Nat. Sciences Tripos, Part I. Class I., and Part II. Class I.; Captain The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1914-18; Balfour Student, 1919-23; Reader in Experimental Zoology, Cambridge University. *Publications:* Scientific papers; Ciliary Movement; Experimental Cytology. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* King's Field, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4430.

GRAY, James Andrew; editor of South Africa; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1920, Vera Frances, *d.* of John Tiernen, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* Journalistic training at Haddington and Dumbarton; Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1911; Scotsman, 1912; Scotsman parliamentary staff, 1919; The Times parliamentary staff, 1921; editor, Pretoria News, 1924-32; served with the Royal Scots 1915-18 (thrice wounded)

Delegation to Ottawa for Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, M.I.N.A. and M.I.S.I.; Master Cutler, Company of Cutlers' in Hallamshire, 1938-39; President, Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1933-36; Chairman North East Derbyshire Conservative and Unionist Association; Hon. Colonel, 13th Light Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Chairman, East and West Ridings Area Board; Member Sheffield University Council; Member Sheffield Church Burgesses Trust. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Dore Moor House, Dore, nr. Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70191. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Thames Yacht; Sheffield, Sheffield.

GRANT, Major Archibald Seafield, D.S.O. 1902; the Black Watch; retired, 1914; serving as Platoon Commander in L.D.V.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of Major F. W. Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire L.I.; *m.* 1929, Persis Lilian Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Stratford-on-Avon.

GRANT, Arthur James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor, Leeds University; ex-President of Historical Association; *b.* Farlesthorpe, Lincolnshire, 21 June 1862; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Grant; *m.* 1901, Edith Radford (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; King's Coll., Cambridge. Professor of History in the University of Leeds, 1897-1927; Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1930-32. *Publications:* Greece in the Age of Pericles; The French Monarchy; English Historians; Scott; A History of Europe; History of Europe in Nineteenth Century (with H. V. Temperley), 1926; Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1931; The Huguenots, 1935. *Address:* 17 Gurney Drive, N.2.

GRANT, Colonel Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* Joyce Winifred Horton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, Colchester, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Lowe Hill House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester.

GRANT, Sir Arthur Lindsay, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1705; *b.* 8 Sep. 1911; *er. s.* of 10th Bt. and Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Collingwood L. Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1934, Priscilla Jean Fortescue, *yr. d.* of Brig. Alan F. Thomson, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1931; resigned commission, 1936. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Cullen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1914. *Address:* House of Monymusk, Aberdeen.

GRANT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* Devonport, 25 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of Richard Samuel Grant, Devonport; *m.* 1905, Margaret Emilie, *d.* of John Bird, Brampton, Huntingdon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Devonport; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Newman Memorial Prize, 1890; passed special course of training at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1890-1893; served at the Admiralty, Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Hong-Kong Dockyards, and in various ships afloat; East African (Somaliland) medal, 1903; on the outbreak of war was employed at Portsmouth Dockyards on refits of Invincible, Kent, etc.; Chief Engineer of Pembroke Dockyard in charge of engine work in the building of Light Cruisers and Submarines and refits of Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 1915-17; transferred to H.M.S. Barham as Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding the 5th Battle Squadron (afterwards the 2nd Battle Squadron); Engineer Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1919-22. *Address:* Denali, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 49.

GRANT, Rev. (Arthur) Rowland (Harry), C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1918; D.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southwell, since 1941; Rector of Walcot, Bath, 1936-41; Chaplain to the King since 1926; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 43rd Wessex Div. T.A., 1938-1940; Senior Chaplain to Netley Hospital, 1940; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Grant of Wells Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Hon. Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay and Lady Victoria Dawnay (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, 1905-8); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Oxford University. Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1905-8; Rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1908-12; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to King George V., 1912-26; Hon. Domestic Chap. to Queen Alexandra; Librarian at Sandringham, 1912-26; Canon Residentiary in Norwich Cathedral, 1926-36; Vice-Dean, 1934-36; Chaplain to Forces, B.E.F., 1916 and 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Southwell.

GRANT, Rev. Cecil, M.A.; Chaplain, St. George's School, Harpenden; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Grant, Linton, Kent; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. Thompson, Ipswich; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Assistant Master, Allhallows School, Honiton, and Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Headmaster of Keswick School (on its re-establishment as a Co-educational School in 1898) till 1907; Headmaster of St. George's School, Harpenden, 1907-36; Member of Head Masters' Conference, 1921-36. *Publications:* Articles on Co-education, in Special Reports of the Board of Education, vol. xi and elsewhere; A School's Life, 1903; The Case for Co-education (with Norman Hodgson), 1913; English Education and Dr. Montessori, 1913; edited with Francis House abridgment of A. Clutton Brock's, What is the Kingdom of Heaven? 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little St. George's, Wheathampstead, Herts. *Club:* Authors'.

GRANT, Charles F., C.S.I. 1937; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 30 Sept. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Dr. C. M. Grant, St. Marks, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1911, *d.* of Rev. Mr. Sprigg, Rector, Emsworth, Hants.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Heartsease Cabell, of Castello Planta, Merano, widow of W. H. L. Cabell and *d.* of late G. E. A. Ross, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner Indian Civil Service, Burma, 1901; served in Indian Army, 1915-19; posts held, Chief Secretary to Government, Commissioner, Chairman of the Rangoon Development Trust, Financial Commissioner; Chairman of the Public Service Commission, Burma, 1937-39. *Address:* Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRANT, General Sir Charles John Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry since 1931; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B., and nephew of Colonel Cotes of Woodcote, Cotes and Pitchford; *m.* 1903, Lady Sybil Myra Caroline Primrose, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery (*see* Lady Sybil Grant); one *s.* Entered Coldstream Guards, 1897; Adjutant, 1902-5; Capt. 1903; Major 1913; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; Col. (Brevet), 1919; subst. 1922; Major-General 1930; Lieut.-General 1934; General 1937; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times); p.s.c.; Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1909-12; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brigade Major, France, 1914; G.S.O.2, 1914-15; G.S.O.1, 1915-1917; Brig.-Gen. and commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1918-19; commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1919-21; Colonel on the Staff, Egypt,

Publication: South Africa and Rhodesia To-Day, 1937. *Address:* 194-200 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.:* Bishopsgate 2848. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James Hugo; Professor of Anatomy in University of London and Head of Department of Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London, since 1941; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 14 March 1909; *s.* of James Tinsley and Mary Hannah Gray of South Australia; *m.* 1934, Leonore Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Wiebusch of South Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; St. Mark's University Residential College, University of Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1932, Adelaide; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Adelaide, 1934; Cancer Research Fellow and Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1935-36; Demonstrator and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1936-1941; M.D., Adelaide, 1939. *Publications:* Research papers on physical anthropology of Australian Aborigines, 1930-36; Research papers in British Empire Cancer Campaign Reports, in British Journal of Surgery, and in Journal of Anatomy on lymphatic spread of cancer and on growth and regeneration of lymphatic vessels, 1935-40. *Recreation:* field natural history. *Address:* 24 Christchurch Mount, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9625.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1938; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of Diocese of Southwell since 1936; Lieut. Herts Home Guard; *yr. s.* of late James Gray, 53 Montagu Square, W.1; *m.* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *er. d.* of late R. Marcus Gunn, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Major in Inns of Court O.T.C.; service in France, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919, attached to General Staff (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Red House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamstead, Herts. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 3122; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 6309. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Lieut.-Colonel John Anselm Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1874; *m. e. d.* of Alexander Gray, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907-13; with Army in France, Sep. 1914-March 1919 (despatches six times); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co.'s Branch, G.2 Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRAY, Captain John Edward Bowles, D.S.O. 1919; with G. Ellissen & Co., stock and share brokers, 4 Drapers' Gardens, E.C.2; *b.* Cambridge, 25 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. Awdry Gray, R.D., and late Mrs. Gray, O.B.E., both late of Lidgate Rectory, Newmarket; *m.* 1920, Florence Ethelwyn, *o. d.* of F. J. Clerke, late of Wyndene, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Uppingham School. Matriculated for University College, Oxford, 1914, but did not enter owing to the War; joined 16th (P.S.B.) Batt. Middlesex Regt., 4 Sep. 1914; 2nd Lt. 9th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 29 Dec. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18; in Alsace and Germany since Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Company Cdr. in France and Flanders, 1917-18; Instructor, Grenade School, Aldershot, Jan.-July 1916; Chief of B. Mission for repatriating P.O.W., 4th French Army, Strasbourg, Nov. 1918; Commandant Russian P.O.W. Camp, with I.A.C., Berlin, 5 May 1919; Camp Commandant, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-21; with Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Europe), Berlin, 1921. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 201 Cromwell Mansion, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3923, Metropolitan 7032.

GRAY, Joseph Alexander, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Melbourne), D.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.C. 1922; F.R.S. 1932; Chown Research Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late James Gray; *m.* 1919 Elizabeth Watson. *Educ.:* University High School, Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; University of Manchester, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909-12; Lecturer McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14; Assistant Professor, 1914-19; Associate Professor, 1919-24; Overseas service, mainly in Sound Ranging, 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Captain R.E.). *Publications:* Various scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada on radioactivity and X-rays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 1324.

GRAY, Milner; C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Luton, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Arch. Campbell Gray; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of Mark Samuel Luck, Lewisham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. M.P. (L.) Mid Beds. Parliamentary Division 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931. *Address:* Beacon Lodge, Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 951. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRAY, Milner Connorton, R.D.I. 1938; Partner in Industrial Design Partnership, Architects and Designers; Headmaster, Sir John Cass School of Arts and Crafts, since 1937; Visiting Instructor Goldsmiths College School of Art, London University, since 1932, and at Royal College of Art since 1940; *b.* 8 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Archibald Campbell Gray and Katherine May Hart, Eynsford, Kent; *m.* 1934, Gnade Osborne-Pratt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Colfe Grammar School; London University, Goldsmiths College School of Art. Visiting Instructor Chelsea School of Art, 1934-37; Founder Member of Society of Industrial Artists, 1930, Hon. Secretary, 1932-40, Vice-Pres. 1940; Member of Council of Design and Industries Association, 1935-38; Member of Council Imperial Arts League, 1937; A member of Board of Honorary Advisers and an Original Member of National Register of Industrial Art Designers, 1937; Member of Architectural Association; Art Adviser to Royal Staffordshire Pottery (A. J. Wilkinson & Co.) and Foley China (E. Brain & Co.) 1934-35. Exhibited pottery and china at Exhibition of British Industrial Art, Dorland Hall, 1933; pottery and textiles at Exhibition of Contemporary Industrial Design, Dorland Hall 1934; Window Display and Package Design at Exhibition of British Art in Industry, Royal Academy, 1935; Package Design at Paris International Exhibition 1937, at International Exhibition of Packing, Zurich, 1940, and in America. Designed murals and decorations in the Coal and Steel Halls, British Government Pavilion; Glasgow Exhibition 1938; Designed China, Leather and Woollen trade sections of the United Kingdom Government Pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939, also decorations in Maritime section; Posters for London Passenger Transport Board, Building Centre, Ministry of Labour, etc. Served in 19th London Regiment and R.E. Camouflage School, 1917-19; Member of H.A.C. 1923, Veteran Company 1930. *Address:* 8 Holly Mount, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4238. *Club:* Arts.

GRAY, Ronald, A.R.W.S., 1934; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Gray. *Educ.:* private school. Studied art under Prof. Frederick Brown and at Julien's in Paris; pictures in Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and War Museum; member of New English Art Club; silver medal Salon, Paris. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRAY, R. W. W.; *see* Whytlaw-Gray.

GRAY, Theodore Grant, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B., M.P.C.; Director General of

1921-25; commanded 137th (Staffordshire) Brigade, 1925-27; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1927-30; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., 1930-32; General Officer Commanding London District 1932-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Scottish Command, 1937-40; Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1937-40; retired, 1940; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown; Belgian and Italian War Crosses; 1914 Star and clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Durdans, Epsom; Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

GRANT, Col. D.L.; *see* Lyall-Grant.

GRANT, Commander Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Edith, *o. d.* of C. D. Moggridge, Wykeham, Burgess Hill; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy as Cadet, 1896; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander for Services rendered during European War, 1918; Captain of Royal Australian Naval College, 1917-19; General Service Medal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Furze Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Sir Duncan Alexander, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1688; *b.* 16 Dec. 1928; *s.* of late Alexander Lovett Grant; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Heir: u.* Patrick, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Fulwood, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

GRANT, Duncan James Corrowr, Painter; *b.* Rothiemurchus, Inverness, 1885; *s.* of Major Bartle Grant and Ethel Grant; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School.

GRANT, Admiral Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; D.L., J.P. for Anglesey; Captain of the Port Holyhead for duration of the War; *y. s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Walter; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline, *widow* of Rear-Adm. Henry Montagu Doughty, C.B., C.M.G., *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gaitskell-Burr. *Educ.:* Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. of Racer during Brazilian Revolution, 1893; commanded Halcyon, Arrogant, Gibraltar, Falmouth, King Edward VII., Marlborough, Ramillies. Received thanks of Australian Government for services rendered, 1910, and in 1921; special mission to Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Gibraltar; Flag-Captain to Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly in King Edward VII. and Marlborough; Flag-Capt., and afterwards Chief of Staff in Marlborough to Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, 2nd in command of the Grand Fleet; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B.); Commodore, 2nd class, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to H.M., 1918; 1st Naval Member and Chief of Australian Naval Staff, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief of Australia Station, 1921-22; one of the three C.-in-C. who investigated the possibilities of Singapore as a base; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922-25; Vice-Adm. 1924; Adm. retired, 1928; retired list, 1928; President of Board for entry of Naval Cadets into Dartmouth, 1927, and of Board for entry of Cadets into the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1927; holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Porth-y-felin House, Anglesey. *T.:* Holyhead 154. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. Ewen, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 29 June 1861; *s.* of Captain John Grant of Glenmoriston; *m.* 1907, *widow* of Capt. Arthur Dodgson, R.N., and *d.* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Lovat Scouts in the Boer War; European War, 1914-18; commanded the Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters in France (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Coulmore, Kessock, Inverness. *T.:* Kessock 12.

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; LL.D. (Aberdeen); Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle since 1929; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist; *m.* 1st, 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet Madeline Bourne, *er. d.* of late Rev. Joseph B. C. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Writer to H.M. Signet from 1887; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886-98; Rothesay Herald; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon, 1898-1929; Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland; Chief of The Gaelic Society of Inverness, 1937. *Publications:* Zetland County Families, 1893; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891; Grants of Corrimony, 1895; Zetland Family Histories, 1907; The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2nd ed. 1924, 3rd ed. 1930; co-author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890; Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892; contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904-1910; joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariat Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897-1904; Edinburgh Apprentice Register, and eleven others, and numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh, 8; Lyon Office, Edinburgh, 2.

GRANT, Sir George M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. George Patrick, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *o. d.* of Macdonald Beaumont of Hylands, Epsom; two *d.* Entered army, 1896; Border Regiment, 1896-1901; Indian Army, Sept. 1901; served capture of Nodiz Fort, 1901 (despatches, twice severely wounded, D.S.O.); Staff Coll., Camberley, 1907-8, p.s.c.; G.S.O.1 in operations in S. Persia and with Bushire Field Force, 1917-19; (despatches, Brev. Lieut.-Colonel); as D.I.G. Communications (A.Q.M.G.), Afghan Field Force, 1919; D.I.G.C. Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Commanded Hazara Pioneers, 1920-22; retired, 1922. *Address:* Grove House, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

GRANT, Lt.-Gen. Harold George; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1913, Norah Lindsey Bucknall, *d.* of Lindsey Barker; two *s.* Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1936-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; retired, 1940. *Address:* Longfield, Tavistock, Devon.

GRANT, Col. Henry Frederick Lyall, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, India, 1929-32, Deccan District 1932-33; retired pay, 1933.

GRANT, Admiral Henry William, C.B. 1917; Chairman and Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., and Marconi's International Marine Communication Company Ltd. and their subsidiary companies; Director Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and telegraph companies associated therewith; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral H. D. Grant, C.B.; *m.* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; no *c.* Capt. of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915; Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915-18; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Ridge Cap, Shottermill, nr. Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 181; 37 Westminster Gdns., S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3276. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Iain Robert James Murray, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Capt. John Grant of Glenmoriston, 42nd Highlanders; *m.* 1897;

Mental Hospitals, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen 31 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Henry and Helen Gray; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of David Sutherland, Torphins, Aberdeen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, 1907; *Assistant Physician, Kingseat Mental* Hospital, 1908-11; Assistant Medical Officer New Zealand Mental Hospitals, 1911; Medical Superintendent Nelson Mental Hospital, 1922. *Publications:* Treatment of Mental Deficiency, 1927; Post Epileptic Automatism as a defence in murder cases, Journal of Mental Science, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Torphins, Khandallah, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Menfect, Wellington. *T.:* 36 797. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

GRAY, Vernon Foxwell, C.I.E. 1936; Chairman R. J. Wood and Co., Ltd., India; Director of John Bolton and Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Singapore, 1st Sept. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Gray and Jane Ann Foxwell; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bertha Marie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Walter Champion Stevens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marian Agnes Conley (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Colonel Peter Burke; 3rd, 1937, Frances Buckland, *d.* of late Arthur Newman. *Educ.:* Solihull School. Chairman and Pres., Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1920-27 and 1938-39; Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-29; Sole Representative Associated Chambers of Commerce of India-Ceylon at 10th Congress Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Empire, in London, 1924; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Whittam, Hartley Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 4374. *Clubs:* Sale Golf; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; Bombay Yacht.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Vivian Beaconsfield, O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; General Manager, Associated British Manufacturers (Egypt) Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1885; 4th *s.* of James Cooke Gray; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of James Broadfoot, Jordanhill, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Served European War; Commanded at end of war 2nd Bn. The Cameronians (The Scottish Rifles) (twice wounded): in Egypt since 1920; Past President, British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt; Grand Officer Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Zamalek, Gezireh, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of William Gray & Co., Ltd.; Director L.N.E.R., Hull and Netherlands Steamship Co., Ltd., Wilsons and L.N.E.R. Shipping Co., Ltd., Hartlepool Gas and Water Co., Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., North Eastern Board of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Local Director, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; late Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of late C. T. Casebourne, C.E.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1920, Josephine, *d.* of William Henry Eveleigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches; wounded, prisoner); High Sheriff of Co. Durham, 1938-39. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* William Talbot, *b.* 4 July 1931. *Address:* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool; Egglestone Hall, near Barnard Castle. *T.A.:* Care Gray, West Hartlepool. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103. *Club:* Bath.

GRAY, Major William Bain, C.B.E. 1935; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St. Helena since 1941; *b.* 1886; *s.* of George Gray and Jessie Hossack; *m.* 1916, Ursula Elizabeth Campbell Johnstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Edin.), First Class in History and Gladstone Prize; B.Litt. (Oxon); Carnegie Research Fellow; Ph.D. (Edin.); held educational appointments in Scotland and England; 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1912, and served in Territorial and Regular Army till 1923; General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1918-23; Major, Army Educational Corps, 1920; R. of O. 1923; Colonial Service, 1924; Director of Education, British Guiana; member of Court of Policy (i.e. legislature) and British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Member of first executive and legislative councils under new constitution, 1928; Chairman of many Government Commissions and Committees appointed to report on Gold and Diamond Industries; Electoral Districts; Unemployment; Reorganisation of Medical Services, etc.; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on many occasions, 1928-38; Administrator St Vincent, 1938-41; acted as Governor of the Windward Islands, May to July 1939. *Publications:* Historical and other articles. *Address:* Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; The Castle, St. Helena.

GRAY, William Forbes, F.R.S.Edin. F.S.A.Scot.; author, journalist; Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1928-36; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874; *m.*; one *d.* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894-1898; News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905; Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5; Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906-9; Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28; Editor of Transactions of East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society, 1937; contributor to leading journals and magazines; formerly Vice-President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; prepared Bibliographies on various subjects. *Publications:* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing: Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911; Introduction to Alexander Smith's A Summer in Skye, 1912; Edited Books that Count: a Dictionary of Useful Books, 2nd ed., 1923; The Poets Laureate of England: Their History and their Odes, 1914; Some Old Scots Judges, 1914; History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924; An Edinburgh Miscellany; Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925; A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925; Catalogue of Gray Library, Haddington: Introduction and Descriptive Notes, 1929; Scott in Sunshine and Shadow: The Tribute of his Friends, 1931; Five Score: A Group of Famous Centenarians, 1931; Scott Centenary Handbook, 1932; Index Vol. to Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1936; partly compiled, and wrote introduction to Bibliography of East Lothian, 1936; Historic Churches of Edinburgh, 1940; Edited and wrote introduction to Comments and Characters, by John Buchan, 1940; East Lothian Biographies, 1941; numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson's Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, book-collecting, and hill-climbing. *Address:* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41657.

GRAY, Ven. Archdeacon William James; Archdeacon of Tonbridge since 1940; Vicar of St. Nicholas with St. Clements, Rochester, since 1915; Hon. Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, River Medway, since 1920; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Gray; *m.* Florence Jessie (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Capt. J. E. A. Dolby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; London. College of Divinity. Curate of St. Saviour's, Brixton, 1905-8; Christ Church, Beckenham, 1908-11; Vicar of Ide Hill, and Chaplain to Sevenoaks Workhouse and Infirmary, 1911-1915; Rural Dean of Rochester, 1925-40; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1931-40; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* St. Nicholas Vicarage, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2808. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GRAY, William John A.; *see* Anstruther-Gray.

GRAY-CAMPBELL, family name of **Baroness Gray.**

Gabrielle, *d.* of Joseph de Challe Long, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Captain, Cameron Highlanders. *Address:* Invermoriston House, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

GRANT, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Ian Cameron, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 May 1891; *o. s.* of late John Cameron Grant, Albert Lodge, Albert Place, W.; *m.* Pamela Molony, *y. d.* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Neots; Eversley; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1910; Lieut., 1914; Captain, 1915; Brevet-Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; served European War as Regimental Officer and as G.S.O.3, 29th Division; Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D.A.A.G. War Office (twice wounded; Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium); D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd Lowland Division, T.A., 1924-28; commanded 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1931-35; Commander 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1935-38; Commander Cairo Infantry Brigade, Egypt, 1938-39; during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, P.C., M.P., Minister of Labour; Hon. Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, print collecting. *Club:* Marlborough.

GRANT, Isabel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel H. G. Grant, C.B., late the Seaforth Highlanders; *g. d.* of late Field Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Founder and owner of the Highland Folk Museum at Laggan. *Publications:* Everyday Life on an Old Highland Farm, 1922; Social and Economic Development of Scotland before 1603, 1929; In the Tracks of Montrose, 1931; Everyday Life in Old Scotland, 1933; Social and Economic History of Scotland, 1934; Lordship of the Isles, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, needlework. *Address:* Am Fasgadh, Laggan by Newtonmore, Inverness-shire.

GRANT, Sir James Dundas-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Ed.); retired; Hon. Consultant in Aural Diseases to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Surgeon (Throat and Ear), to Brompton Hospital for Consumption), Central London Nose, Throat, and Ear Hospital, The Cancer Hospital, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, The Royal Freemasons Hospital, and The Sussex (Brighton) Throat and Ear Hospital; late Teacher of Laryngology and Otology, University of London; Vice-President, Royal Institution; Hon. Surgeon Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Aural Surgeon to Royal Society of Musicians, Scottish Hospital and Caledonian Asylum; Surg.-Maj. (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers; Principal Medical Officer 6th Brigade, London Division National Reserve; Hon. member of American and Foreign Special Societies; Ex-President, Otological Section, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; British Laryngological Assoc.; Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, and of Hunterian Society; late Aurist and Laryngologist, King George Military Hospital, Lord Knutsford's Hospitals for Officers, New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, Endsleigh Palace, and Russian Hospitals for Officers, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh 13 June 1854; *s.* of James Dundas Grant, Advocate; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of Edward Frith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dunkirk College (France); University of Edinburgh; University of Wurzburg (Bavaria); London, St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, and other medical schools. General practitioner of medicine till 1886; then aurist and laryngologist. *Publications:* various contributions to his special departments of medicine and surgery. *Recreations:* walking, orchestral conducting. *Address:* Flat 4, 29 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANT, Joan (Mrs. Charles Beatty); *b.* 12 April 1907; *d.* of John Frederick Marshall, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Arthur Leslie Grant; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Charles Robert Longfield Beatty. *Publications:* Winged Pharaoh, 1937; Life as Carola, 1939. *Address:* The Cottage, Trelydan Hall, Welshpool, Mont. *T.A.:* Trelydan, Welshpool. *T.:* Welshpool 89.

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V.C. 1904; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1922; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 10th Gurkha Rifles since 1934; *o. s.* of Colonel Suene Grant, R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1898; served Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, despatches, V.C.); Persian Gulf, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches); France and Belgium, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Deputy Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India, 1928-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* 116 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4779. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. John P.; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant.

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothiemurchus, M.C.; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); LL.B. (Edinburgh); J.P., Vice-Lieut. Inverness-shire; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927; *b.* 24 June 1885; *e. s.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M. Brewster Macpherson; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. A. and late Lady Cornelia Truell of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Advocate, 1913; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922; Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., Lovat Scouts; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia, France, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C.). *Address:* Aviemore, Scotland. *T.:* Aviemore 220. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

GRANT, Professor Kerr; Professor of Physics, Adelaide University, 1911-40; *b.* Melbourne, 1878. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne. Was Lecturer in Physics, School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University; invented, with Dr. Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing. *Address:* University, Adelaide, S.A.

GRANT, Leonard Bishopp, C.I.E. 1936; T.D.; Secretary United Service Club, Simla, India, since 1922; Colonel Commanding The Simla Rifles A.F., India, since 1928; *b.* 16 Nov. 1882; *s.* of W. Leonard Grant, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1922, Eileen Staveley, *d.* of late E. Neild Shackle, Botwell House, Hayes, Middlesex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 4th Bn. The Buffs, 1909-23; served European War, active service, 1915-16-18-19 (Brevet Major, despatches twice); General Staff Officer, Aden, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1920-22. *T.A.:* Club Simla. *Club:* United Service, Simla, India.

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maurice and Frances Grant; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of C. Jorgensen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, Devon Regt., 1892; served with Regt. and on Staff throughout S. African War, of which he wrote most of the Official History; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1902-08; Commanded a Battalion in European War, 1914-1918, in France and on Staff until 1920; is on Council of British Numismatic Soc. *Publications:* The Makers of Black Basaltes; Chronological History of Old English Landscape Painters; Under pseudonym, Linesman: Words By an Eye-witness; The Mechanism of War; under pseudonym, Scolopax: A Book of The Snipe; contributed to magazines, notably Blackwood's, Baily's, United Service Magazine, Contemporary Review, Spectator, Connoisseur; has written compilationson old

GRAYBURN, Sir Vandeleur Molyneux, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chief Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong-Kong; *b.* 28 July 1881; *s.* of late William Echlin Grayburn and Margaret Ellen Markham; *m.* 1st, Ruth Danvers Higgs; 2nd, Minnie Doris Robson (who obtained a decree nisi, 1939); one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, Muriel Mary, *e. d.* of C. B. Mellor, Chester. *Educ.:* Denstone College. 41 years in Hong-kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Hong-Kong.

GRAYSON, David; *see* Baker, Ray Stannard.

GRAYSON, Denys Henry Harrington; late Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 July 1892; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry M. Grayson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Studied composition under Frank Bridge and Maude Valerie White; composed the incidental music to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's play, The Speckled Band, 1921, and the incidental music to Haddon Chambers' drama, The Card Players, 1922; has composed a number of songs; also music for Sir Gerald du Maurier's production of Alfred Sutro's play, The Choice, 1919, and Dennis Eadie's production of Summertime, 1920; has a number of orchestral works regularly broadcast, notably The King's Way (concert march), 1935, Nocturne for orchestra, 1936 and In Linden Time (strings only), 1936. *Address:* 2 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8846; Kim's Wood, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 291. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAYSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt. of Ravens Point, *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.U.) Birkenhead West Division, Dec. 1918-22; Executive Committee Standing Council of the Baronetage; Commissioner for Anglesey St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member of Joint War Committee of Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922; Life Governor Princess Beatrice Hospital; Liveryman of *Worshipful Company of Shipwrights*; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, 1888; Freeman of the *City of Liverpool by Birthright*; Member of Shipbuilders' Advisory Committee to the Admiralty, 1914-18; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917-18; Director of Ship Repairs (Hon.) Admiralty, 1916-19; Lieut. Col. Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon.); General Staff Officer; *Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy*, 1918; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1918; Knight Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Service and Victory Medals, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Ravens Point, Holyhead. *Club:* Carlton.

GRAZEBROOK, Henry Broome Durley, K.C. 1939; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Penzance since 1940; *b.* 6 June 1884; *er. s.* of Henry Durley Grazebrook, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Ethel Gertrude, *er. d.* of Arthur Sydney Westmore, Bournemouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, 1905; served European War, 1916-19, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5, Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 17 Temple. *T.:* Central 9942.

GREATWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Greatwood; *m.* 1st, 1904, Margaret Wilson (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Alexander Finlay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Winifred Marian, *d.* of late George Cates. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptain medal with two clasps); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramshill, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

GREAVES, Rt. Rev. A. I.; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

GREAVES, John Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; J.P., T.D., D.L. Co. Merioneth; High Sheriff, 1884; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1885; Lord-Lt. Carnarvon 1886-1933; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; President, Carnarvonshire Territorial Association; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, 1890-1929; *b.* 1847; *s.* of John Whitehead Greaves, Plas Weunydd, and *d.* of G. Steadman, Pakenham Manor; *m.* Marianne (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late E. Rigby, M.D., 1875. *Address:* Broneifion, Criccieth, N. Wales. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. G. Drage.

GREAVES, Rev. Reginald Sowray, M.A.; Vicar of The Annunciation, Chislehurst, Kent, since 1937; Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1934; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Rochester, 1940; *b.* Pannal, Yorks, 27 April 1885; *s.* of Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves and Blanche Susan Sowray; *m.* 1912, Margery, *er. d.* of late Russell Spokes, L.C.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Ilkley Grammar School, 1906; Assistant Curate, Stanningley, Leeds, 1908; Fenton, Staffs, 1911; St. Paul, Burton on Trent, 1915; Vicar All Souls', Clapton Park, E. 1917; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1922-37; F.R.E.S. 1936. *Address:* The Annunciation Vicarage, Chislehurst, Kent.

GREAVES, Samuel Sowray, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.); Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of Blanche Susan Sowray and Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves; *m.* 1921, Eva Duggan, M.B.E., Bowdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. General Practice, 1914; Hon. Consultant Physician, Clayton Hospital and General Dispensary, Wakefield. *Address:* St. Helens, Malvern.

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Greaves. *Educ.:* Harrow; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Evelyns, nr. Uxbridge, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Judge of the Calcutta High Court 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta University, 1924-26; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep. 1929 and 1930; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Hague Conference on the codification of International Law, 1930. *Address:* Totehill, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Slinfold 264. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

GREAVES, Professor William Michael Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Astronomer Royal for Scotland and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh since 1938; *b.* Barbados, B.W.I., 10 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Dr. E. C. Greaves, M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh); *m.* 1926, Caroline Grace, *d.* of H. D. Kitto, Melrose, Whiteshill, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Lodge School and Codrington College, Barbados, B.W.I.; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler (with star in Schedule B.) Mathematical Tripos Part 2, 1919, and Tyson Medallist in Astronomy; Smith's Prizeman, 1921, Isaac Newton Student in the University of Cambridge, 1921-23; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1922-25; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1924-38; served as Secretary and Recorder to Section A of British Association for the Advancement of Science, and as Secretary to the Royal Astronomical Society. *Publications:* miscellaneous papers in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society; also some papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, and *Philosophical Magazine.* *Recreations:* walking, motoring, etc. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 9.

GREAVES-LORD, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1919; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1920; Treasurer, 1933; Vice-Treasurer, 1934; Member Council of Legal Education, 1924; Chancellor of

English Bibles, Etchers, and Medals. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E., 1918; M.A.; London Editor of the Cape Times, the Natal Mercury, the Rand Daily Mail, and Sunday Times of Johannesburg; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1882; *s.* of James Grant; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Foreign Editor, 1918 to 1925; Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information; officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander of Order of Dannebrog. *Publications:* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, Petticoat Influence, The Nelson Touch, Dusty Ermine, and other plays; edited Willy Nicky Letters. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 136 Chiltern Court, Clarence Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544 Extension 136; Stockton Hall, near Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRANT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Gordon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 10 Dec. 1869; *y.s.* of late Col. J. M. Grant, R.E.; *m.* 1907, Annette, 4th *d.* of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hants; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, *1906*; Lieut.-Col., *1915*; was for five years with Egyptian Army as Director of Military Works; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Aden, 1903; East Africa, 1904; Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Major-General); Director of Public Works in Palestine, 1921-23; Commandant, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, and G.O.C., Chatham Area, 1923-27; also Inspector of R.E. 1926-27; Director of Works, War Office, 1927-1931; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Long House, Hurstbourne Priors, Hants.

GRANT, Sir Robert McVitie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Chairman of McVitie & Price, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Berlin. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glenmoriston, Edinburgh; Moray House, Hampstead, N.W.3; Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Sir Robert W. L.; *see* Lyall Grant.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. Ronald Chas., D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Cape Mounted Riflemen and S.A. Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. James Murray Grant, late 85th Light Infantry and C.M.R.; *m.* 1898, Mina (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Rev. James Stewart, M.D., D.D., of Lovedale, S. Africa; one *s.* two *d.* Joined C.M.R. 1880; served Basutoland Campaign, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O., despatches); European War, 1914-18, severely wounded 1914 (O.B.E., despatches); retired Jan. 1922. *Address:* The Croft, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.

GRANT, Ronald Thomson, F.R.S. 1934; M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; physician on staff of Medical Research Council; Director, Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* articles to scientific journals. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1; Farley Green Cottage, Albury, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 61.

GRANT, Lady Sybil; poet, writer, designer and artist; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* General Sir Charles Grant, *q.v.* Official photographer to R.N.A.S. Admiralty, 1915; film operator of all airship official films until Armistice; first Special Airship Correspondent (Glasgow Herald), 1919. *Publications:* Samphire: Collected Essays, 1912; Chequer-Board; Collected Short Stories, 1912; Founded on Fiction, 1913; *Dream Songs*, a volume of poems, 1914; The End of the Day, volume of poems, 1922; second edition, 1923; Riding Light (novel), 1926, two Impressions under the name of Neil Scot; Editor (and Staff) of first weekly War newspaper, The Home Letter, for No. 2 Co. 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1918; contributor of articles on airships to Observer and other newspapers, 1919-21; now specialises in newspaper and magazine articles with own illustrations. *Recreation:* work and play. *Address:* Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury; The Durdans, Epsom.

GRANT, William, J.P., M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, *Duncairn Division since 1929; Parliamentary* Secretary to Ministry of Labour, N. Ireland, since 1938; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Martin and Mary A. Grant; *m.* 1907; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Primary School. Shipwright; Chairman of the Belfast District Shipwrights Association. *Address:* 10 Glandore Gardens, Belfast.

GRANT, William, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (London), LL.D. (Aberdeen); Editor of The Scottish National Dictionary, and Secretary of the Scottish National Dictionary Association Limited; *b.* Elgin, 19 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of late Robert Grant, Surveyor, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1899, Janet Cameron Robertson, 2nd *d.* of James Holm, The Grange, Carlton Curlieu, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Fordyce School; Aberdeen University. *Teaching English and Classics in the* Academy, Elgin, 1884-86; in Albany Academy, Glasgow, 1886-91; studying in France, Belgium, Germany, 1891-93; teaching English and Classics in Garnethill Girl's High School Glasgow, 1893-1895; Modern Language Master, High School, Arbroath, and Headmaster, Ladyloan School, 1895-1903; Lecturer in English and Modern Languages, F.C. Normal College, Aberdeen, 1903-8; Lecturer in Phonetics, Teachers' Training Centre, Aberdeen, 1908-28; Lecturer on the History of the English Language, University of Aberdeen, 1916-20; Convener of the Scottish Dialects Committee, 1907-20. *Publications:* Pamphlet, What still remains to be done for the Scottish Dialects; Introduction to Chambers' Scots Dialect Dictionary; *Phonetic Tests for the Scottish Dialects*; Scottish Dialects of Avoch and Cromarty; Pronunciation of English in Scotland; Manual of Modern Scots (joint author); Transactions of the Scottish Dialects Committee I-IV (1914-1921); Speech Training for Scottish Students (joint author). *Recreations:* walking and word-hunting. *Address:* Ashfield, Cults, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults, Aberdeen 138.

GRANT, Willis, D.Mus., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Birmingham Cathedral, since 1936; Lecturer in Music, Sheffield University, since 1934; Tutor in Special Music Course for Teachers at Sheffield City Training Coll., since 1938; Conductor, Birmingham Bach Orchestra, since 1938; *b.* 1 May 1907; *o. s.* of Herbert and Margaret Grant, Bolton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Astley Bridge School; privately. Studied music with several teachers, particularly Dr. Walter Williams, Bury and later with Sir Edward C. Bairstow, York Minster; Organist and Choirmaster, All Souls' Parish Church, Bolton, 1929-31; Assistant Organist, Lincoln Minster, 1931-36; Music Master, South Park High School, 1931-36; Conducted Gate Burton Choral Society, 1932-35; Extra-mural lecturer for the University College of Nottingham, 1936-37; Representative of School of English Church Music for Birmingham Diocese. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* 60 Sandford Road, Moseley, Birmingham, 13. *T.:* South 2127.

GRANT-DALTON, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Gwavas May, *e. d.* of late S. Spry; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; J.P. *Address:* Place, St. Anthony-in-Roseland, Portscatho, Cornwall.

GRANT-DALTON, Wing-Comdr. Stuart, D.S.O., A.F.C.; R.A.F.; R.A.F.

the Primrose League, 1926-7; a Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company; Master, 1933-34; *b.* Sep. 1878; *s.* of Simeon Lord, of Ince, Lancashire, and Southport; *m.* 1903, Caroline Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir Albert Stephenson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Tyrer Prizeman in Common Law and winner of Thompson Yates Cup for English Oration, University College, Liverpool; LL.B. Victoria, 1899; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1900; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; joined Northern Circuit; Recorder of Manchester, 1925-35; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1935-40; retired, 1940; contested (U.) Ince, Lancashire, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1922-35. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Sanderstead, Surrey; Windy Gap, Seaford, Sussex.

GREEN, Sir Alan Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; M.A.; I.C.S.; retired; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Economic Committee and Executive Council, Imperial Agricultural Bureaux; seconded to Ministry of Supply for the duration of the War; *b.* 11 April 1885; *s.* of Michael A. Green and Netta Halford; *m.* 1919, Joan Frances, *o. c.* of F. D. Elkin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln Coll., Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1908; District Officer, Bombay Presidency, 1909-13; Secretariat Officer, Bombay and Assistant Censor, 1913-15; Bombay Customs Dept., 1915-18; throughout war served with Coast Defence Artillery, temp. Captain (despatches twice); Under Secretary, Government of India, Commerce and Industries Dept., 1918; Collector of Customs and Port Trustee, Karachi, 1919-21; Madras, 1921-22; Bombay and member of Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1921-28; Member of Indian Cinematograph Committee (Govt. of India), 1927-28; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, 1929; Deputy High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1930-34. *Publications:* official reports only. *Recreations:* chamber music, bridge, gardening. *Address:* Meads, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 503. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; United Service, Simla; Berkhamsted Golf.

GREEN, Albert, J.P.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, *d.* of Godfrey Turner, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Local Schools. Manufacturer at Derby; Member Derby Council, 1911; Mayor, 1915-16; Alderman, 1917; M.P. (Ind. U.) Derby Boro', 1918-22. *Club:* Eccentric.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. Alfred Lingard, D.S.O. 1900; Farmer; late O.C. 3rd Vol. Batt. The Bedfordshire Regt.; Hon. Capt. in army; *b.* 1 July 1863; *s.* of late Rev. T. Lingard Green, Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Thorburn, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely. Served during North-West Rebellion in Canada, 1885; South African War, 1900-1; Operations in Cape Colony and O. F. State, Feb. to May 1900; Operations in the O. R. Colony, May to Nov. 1900, including action at Wittebergen, 1-29 July (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorngrove, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Frank Umfreville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Col. A. O. Green, R.E., and A. Buckle; *m.* 1933, Annie Livingstone, *d.* of A. L. Bruce, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1897; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col. and Col.; despatches six times; Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, France; Officer Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Officer SS. Maurice and Lazarus and Croce di Guerra, Italian; Military Order of Aviz, 1st class, Portuguese; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); went to Belgium as Capt. of 112 Battery, R.G.A., with 7th Division, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, and A.Q.M.G. XI. Corps, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. XI. Corps, with rank of Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916 to Armistice; on Armistice Commission, Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919, as Chief of Staff, British Mission; Col. on the Staff i/c Administration, Malta, and Member of Nominated Council, 1920-24. *Publications:* As Down of Thistle, 1904; The Countermine, 1905; Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes; Home Guard Pocket Book (W.S.H.G.), 1940; Evening Tattoo, 1941. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Cadet Trophy, Bisley, 1893; Haileybury VIII., 1894; won fencing for R.M.A. *v.* Sandhurst, 1896; cricket, golf, billiards, shooting, and sketching. *Address:* Blue Cedar, Roundabout, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* W. Chiltington 48. *Club:* West Sussex Golf.

GREEN, Arthur George, F.R.S.; M.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; formerly Director of Research, British Dyestuff Corporation; late Professor of Applied Chemistry (Dyestuffs), University of Leeds; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William John Green, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *m.* Constance Fanny (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex; University College, London. On leaving college, entered works of Brooke, Simpson, and Spiller, aniline colour manufacturers, of London, as research and manufacturing chemist; chief chemist and manager of the colour works of the Clayton Aniline Co. of Manchester, 1894-1901. Inventor of a number of new coal-tar colouring-matters; Perkin Gold Medallist and Research Medallist of the Dyers Company of London; has held advisory appointments to Dye-stuff manufacturing Firms in England, United States, France, Germany, and Italy; Member of Dyestuffs Development Committee of Board of Trade, Industrial Solvents Committee of Medical Research Council. *Publications:* A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring-Matters, 1905; The Analysis of Dyestuffs and their Identification in Dyed and Coloured Materials, 1915; Article upon Synthetic Dyes in the Encyclopædia Britannica. Also a large number of researches on the chemistry of colouring-matters published in the scientific journals. *Address:* Conarth, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 523. *Club:* English Speaking Union. [*Died 12 Sep.* 1941.

GREEN, Arthur Llewellyn Baldwin, J.P. Herefordshire; late Major, The Herefordshire Regt.; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 22 Aug. 1877; *s.* of William Edward Green and Emily Yates Baldwin; *m.* Dorothy J. Deakin, Weir End, Ross; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War with the Herefordshire Regt. (wounded three times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* New House, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross 45. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GREEN, Rt. Rev. Arthur Vincent, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Albury, Surrey, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Dutton Green, Colac, Victoria; *m.* 1880, Matilda, *d.* of Ven. J. K. Tucker, Archdeacon of Beechworth and Sale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll.; Univ. of Melbourne; Univ. of Sydney. Ordained, 1880; Curate of St. Andrews, Brighton, and St. Peter's, Melbourne, 1880-85; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Maldon, 1885-88; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1889-90; Archdeacon of Ballarat, and Vicar of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, 1890-94; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ballarat, 1891-94; Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, 1894-1900; of Ballarat, 1900-15; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1916-23; Theological Lecturer, Trinity College, Melbourne University, 1920. *Publications:* The Ephesian Canonical Writings (Moorhouse Lectures for 1910), 1910; Australian Sermons, 1914; Australian Sermons (2nd series), 1930. *Address:* Lis Escop, Heidelberg, Victoria.

GREEN, Most Rev. Charles A. H.; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

GREEN, Charles James Salkeld, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., T.D.; Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1928; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mabel Kate;

Liaison Officer at Regional H.Q., Bristol; *b.* 5 April 1886; *y. s.* of Horace and Constance Grant-Dalton; *m.* 1911, May, 2nd *d.* of late Roland Michell, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted to A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. 1906; served in Cyprus, Egypt, Khartoum, and India; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (*Territorials*), from Sep. 1913 till wounded at Ypres, April 1915 (despatches); obtained Pilot's certificate with R.F.C. Jan. 1916, and proceeded to Egypt (severely wounded, Aug. 1916; D.S.O. and Bar, A.F.C., Order of the Nile, despatches); Director of Air Services, New Zealand, 1929-31. *Address:* Henwick Cottage, Pinhoe, Exeter.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. F. Cox.

GRANT-DUFF, Sir Arthur Cuninghame, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 23 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late General Powell Clayton, formerly U.S. Ambassador in Mexico. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated Attaché, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1887; 2nd Secretary, 1892; employed at Madrid, 1885; Vienna, 1888; Stockholm, 1891; Pekin, 1892; Caracas, 1900; Berne, 1901; sent to Caracas on special service, 1902; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Mexico, 1902; sent to Stockholm, 1905, to be H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M.'s Minister; has been also H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, Berne, and Mexico; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Brussels, 1905; Chargé d'Affaires, Darmstadt, 1906; Councillor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service; Minister Resident and Consul-General at Havana, 1906-1909; Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and Chargé d'Affaires at Waldeck-Pyrmont, 1909-14; employed in Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1916-19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republics of Peru and Ecuador, 1920-23; Republic of Chile, 1923-1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1924-27; Grand Cross, Star of the North (Sweden). *Address:* St. Anne's House, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 189. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANT-FERRIS, Robert, Flight-Lieut.; M.P. (U.) North St. Pancras since 1937; *b.* 1907; *s.* of late Robert Francis Ferris, M.B., Ch.B.; *m.* 1930, Florence, *d.* of Major W. Brennan De Vine, M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Douai School. City Councillor of Birmingham, 1933-36; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1937; Flight Comm. 605 (Fighter) Squadron, joined A.A.F., 1933; Chm. of West Midland Federation of Junior Imperial League, 1933-34; contested Wigan, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, flying. *Address:* 8 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2344. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GRANT LAWSON, Sir P.; *see* Lawson.

GRANT PETERKIN, Lt.-Col. Montagu James, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of James Grant Peterkin of Grange, Forres; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Edward Elphinstone; two *s.* one one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1890-1907; served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 9th Cameron Highlanders 1916 (despatches twice); Convener Moray County Council since 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, football and shooting. *Address:* Grange Hall, Forres. *T.:* Forres 242. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRANT-STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Julian Sturgis; took by deed poll additional surname of Grant, 1935; *m.* 1914, Lady Rachel Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; two *s.* one *d.* Assist. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1906-8, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Private Secretary to him when Prime Minister, 1908-10; Special Commissioner of Income Tax, 1910; Chairman, Treasury Selection Board, 1919-20; joint Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Irish Services, 1922-24. *Address:* Hillersdon House, Cullompton Devonshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

GRANT-SUTTIE; *see* Suttie.

GRANT-THOROLD, Lt.-Col. R. S.; *see* Thorold.

GRANT WATSON, Herbert Adolphus, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 4 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Robert Grant Watson, Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1905, Anna, *d.* of William G. Low, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1905; attaché at H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Rio, 1908; to Brussels, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1912; transferred to Foreign Office, February 1915; to Copenhagen, Aug. 1915; 1st Secretary, 1919; employed on special service in the Baltic provinces, 1919; transferred to Lisbon, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, 1925; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1928-33; to Cuba, 1933-35; to Finland, 1935-37; to Cuba, 1937-40. *Address:* 30 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* St. James's, Vikings.

See also Colonel Thomas Charles Dunlop.

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss, Kt., *cr.* 1920; a Director of Haydock Collieries, Lancashire and allied concerns; *yr. s.* of late George Grant-Wilson, formerly of Hawick, Scotland, and Redroofs, Streatham Common. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. County of London; was Director of the Borstal Association, 1905-35. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GRANTHAM, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1937; **Right Rev. Algernon A. Markham,** M.A.; Dean of Stamford since 1936; Rector of Stoke, Lincs, since 1933; *b.* Saxby Rectory, Lincs, 15 May 1869; 4th *s.* of Rev. Charles Warren Markham and Margaret, *d.* of late J. W. Barton of Stapleton Park, Yorks, and Saxby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. St. J. Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, Co. Suffolk, and Lady Constance Barne, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Warrington Parish Church, 1892-99; Vicar of S. Jude's, Liverpool, 1899-1908; of Grimsby, 1908-28; of Grantham, 1928-1933; Proctor in Convocation; Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1912. *Address:* Stoke Rectory, Grantham.

GRANTHAM, Alexander William George Herder, C.M.G. 1941; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1938; *b.* 15 March 1899; *s.* of F. W. Grantham and A. von Herder; *m.* 1925, Maurine Samson, San Francisco; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Gazetted 18th Hussars, 1917; Colonial Administrative Service, Hong Kong, 1922; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; Attended Imperial Defence College, 1934; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1935-38; Acting Governor, Bermuda, at various times in 1936 and 1937. *Address:* Vale Royal, Half Way Tree, Jamaica. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRANTHAM, William Wilson, K.C. 1923; L.C.C. since 1913, Deputy Chairman, 1935; V.D.; D.L.; Recorder of Deal since 1905; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* S. Norwood, 7 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Grantham; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *o. d.* of late Sir Andros de la Rue, 1st Bt.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1895); President Cambridge Union and the A.D.C., 1888; Capt. C.U.R.V.; represented Cambridge Undergraduates at the Octo-Centenary Bologna Univ. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; travelled in North and South America, Mexico, Africa, Greenland, Iceland, China, Japan, Siberia, Newfoundland, Labrador, Palestine, etc.; Major, Inns of Court, O.T.C., and subsequently Major 6th (Cyclist) Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; Depôt Adjutant City Imperial Vol-

y. d. of late W. S. Collard, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chief Clerk, Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue, 1920. *Address:* Orchard Corner, Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0253; Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, W.C. *Club:* Garrick.

GREEN, Chetwode C. H. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Eng.-Rear Admiral Sir (Donald) Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 12 March 1866; 4th *s.* of late S. R. Green, Sandal; *m.* 1928, Mildred Isobel, *d.* of David Thomas, Councillor of Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* private school, Folkestone. Joined H.M.S. Marlborough Training School for Engineer Officers, R.N., 1881; has had a great deal to do with training naval cadets as follows: H.M.S. Britannia, 1894-99; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-10; also engineer cadets, R.N. College, Keyham, 1901-4; H.M.S. Lion, 1910-15; in charge of machinery; Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet; served European War, 1914-19; in the Lion during the actions, 28 Aug. 1914, and 24 Jan. 1915 (specially promoted); in the Tiger during Battle of Jutland Bank; on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (Sir David Beatty in Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, racquets, polo, golf.

GREEN, Sir Edward Stephen Lycett, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; 2nd Lt. R.A.; *b.* 18 April 1910; *s.* of Sir E. A. Lycett Green, 3rd Bt. and Elizabeth Williams; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1935, Constance Mary, *d.* of Ven. H. S. Radcliffe, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933. Embodied in T.A. 1939; 2nd Lt. R.A. 1940. *Recreations:* Shooting, sailing. *Heir:* *b.* Simon, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Ken Hill, Snettisham, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Snettisham, Norfolk. *T.:* Snettisham 202. *Club:* Norfolk.

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 7 May 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of Joseph Haydn; *m.* 1904, Viola Evelyn, *d.* of late H. B. Wheatley; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* University College School. Member of the Common Council, City of London. *Heir:* *b.* Leonard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1879. *Address:* 1 Inglewood House, West End Lane, N.W.

See also Rev. C. T. Dimont, K. M. H. Green.

GREEN, Frederick Charles, M.A. (St. And.); Dr phil. (Cologne); Docteur de l'Univ. de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Drapers Professor of French, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow of Magdalene College; mobilised as Captain G.S. Sept. 1939; *b.* Aberdeen, 25 Feb. 1891; *o. s.* of James Green and Jessie Isobel Mathieson; *m.* 1916, Mary Balairdie, *o. d.* of Alexander Gilchrist, Dundee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; Universities of St. Andrews, Paris, and Cologne. First Class Mods., 1913; Tyndale-Bruce Scholarship, 1913; Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1914; enlisted 11th Royal Scots, 1914; Commd. R.A., Sep. 1914; served European War 1914-18 in Artillery, Trench Mortars, and Intelligence Corps (wounded, M.C.); First I.O., G.H.Q. Rhine Forces, 1919-20; Lecturer, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1920-21; Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, 1921-25; Professor, University of Rochester N.Y., 1925-26; Professor of French at University College, University of Toronto, 1926-35. *Publications:* Robert Ferguson's Anteil an der Literatur Schottlands, 1920; La Peinture des Mœurs dans le Roman français de 1715 à 1761, 1924; French Novelists from the Renaissance to the Revolution, 1928; Eighteenth Century France, Six Essays, 1929; French Novelists from the Revolution to Proust, 1931; Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas the Eighteenth Century, 1935; Stendhal, 1939; edited Everyman Molière, Salammbo, 19th and 20th Century French Short Stories; Le Rouge et le Noir; ed. Diderot's writings on the Theatre, 1936; ed. Duclos: Considérations sur les Moeurs, 1939; ed. Rousseau: Discours sur l'inégalité, 1941; text-books; articles to T.L.S., Mod. Lang. Rev., Mod. Phil., and other periodicals. *Address:* 99 Girton Road, Cambridge.

GREEN, Rev. Frederick Wastie, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; Treasurer, 1934-37; Vice-Dean since 1936; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *y. s.* of late James Wastie Green, Rector of March, Cambs, and Mary Frances Walton, *d.* of Edward Thornton Codd, Vicar of Tachbrooke, Warwickshire; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of E. H. Gosling, Highwood, Paget, Bermuda; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curacies at S. Anne, Limehouse, London, E. 1909-15, and S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1915-18, T.C.R.N.; Fellow, and Tutor, Merton College, Oxford, 1919-32; Junior Proctor in University of Oxford, 1922; Examiner Hons., Sch. of Theology, 1929-31; Univ. Lecturer in Patristic Studies, 1930-31; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1929-31, Cambridge, 1938; Governor of Norwich School, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1929. *Publications:* contributed to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; St. Matthew, Clarendon Bible, 1936. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Dial House, The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2975.

GREEN, Frederick William Edridge-; *see* Edridge-Green.

GREEN, George Alfred Lawrence, Editor Cape Argus, Cape Town, 1910-35; Editor in Chief since 1936; *b.* Portsmouth; *s.* of late G. L. Green; *m.* 1899, Katherine Muriel Bell, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar Henley-in-Arden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsea Diocesan Grammar School. Settled in S. Africa, 1894, joining staff of Cape Times; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, Kimberley, 1898-1910; M.P. for Kimberley, 1908-10; awarded King's Medal for service in connection with Union in S. Africa; Delegate to Empire Press Union Conferences, Australia, 1925, United Kingdom, 1930, South Africa, 1935. *Publication:* History of Siege of Kimberley. *Address:* Cape Argus Office, Cape Town. *Clubs:* City, Civil Service, Cape Town.

GREEN, George Henry, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A. (Wales), B.Litt. (Exeter College, Oxford); M.R.S.T.; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* 2 July 1881; *e. s.* of Henry Green, Portsmouth; *m.* Lena Sophia Beatrice, *yr. d.* of James Pritchard, Bristol and London; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Southampton; Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly master in the Portsmouth Municipal Secondary School; and the Hornsey County Secondary School. *Publications:* Psychoanalysis in the Classroom; The Daydream; The Mind in Action; The Terror Dream; The Child's Religion (translation of Bovet's Le Sentiment Religieux); Healthway Books, etc. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 488.

GREEN, Group Capt. Gilbert W. M.; *see* Murlis-Green.

GREEN, Major Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1930; late The Cameronians; Staff Officer, Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve, 1924-36; *b.* 19 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Hon. John Philip Green, Judge of the High Court, Bombay and Donna Cecilia, *d.* of Marchese Pacca, Benevento, Italy; *m.* 1913, Edith, *d.* of Roger Cleveland, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1900; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); King's African Rifles, British and German East Africa, Nyasaland, 1914-24 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal; Designer of Leopard Issue of Nyasaland Postage Stamps.

unteers, 1900; Chairman of Governors of Hackney Downs School, 1926-36; Master Grocers' Co. 1906; Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester, 1911. *Publications:* Stool-ball Illustrated and how to play it; List of the Wardens of the Grocers' Company from 1345-1907, with M.S. notes; (part) Will Adams, the Pilot-Major and first Englishman to Japan. *Recreations:* stool-ball, etc. *Address:* Balneath Manor, near Lewes. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GRANTLEY, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1782; **John Richard Brinsley Norton,** D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; Baron of Markenfield, 1782; *b.* Florence, 1 Oct. 1855; *s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of Signor Federigo, Capri; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1st, 1879, Katharine (*d.* 1897), *d.* of W. H. McVickar, New York; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Viscount Ranelagh. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dresden. Owns about 520 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, collects ancient and modern coins and other antiquities. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. R. H. Brinsley Norton, *q.v.* *Address:* Weeke Manor, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 192; Markenfield Hall, Ripon. *Club:* White's.

GRANVILLE, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1833), **Vice-Admiral William Spencer Leveson Gower;** C.B. 1932; D.S.O.; R.N.; Viscount Granville, 1815; Baron Leveson, 1833; Lieut.-Governor of Isle of Man since 1937; Hon. Colonel 15th Light A.A. Regt.; Deputy Chairman of the Lilleshall Co.; *b.* 11 July 1880; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1916, Lady Rose Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served in suppression of slave trade and piracy in the Red Sea in 1902 and 1903; made a journey through the Yemen; served European War, 1914-1919 (Captain, despatches, D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral 1929; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935; Order of St. Anne, Russia; Order of the Redeemer, Greece. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, fencing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Leveson, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Isle of Man. *Club:* United Service.

GRANVILLE, Captain Edgar Louis; R.A., Sept. 1939-40; M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *s.* of Reginald and Margaret Granville; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1898. *Educ.:* High Wycombe, London and Australia. Served as officer in A.I.F., Gallipoli, Egypt and France; Hon. Secretary, Liberal Agricultural Group, House of Commons, 1929-31, Hon. Secretary, Foreign Affairs Group; Vice-President National League of Young Liberals; Chairman, Young Liberals Manifesto Group; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Herbert Samuel, first National Government, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, National Government, 1931-36; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee for the World Economic Conference, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 5 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Junior Liberal.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Harley Granville, Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); LL.D. (Edin.); Litt.D. (Reading); F.R.S.L. and member of its Academic Committee; Director of the British Inst. of the Univ. of Paris, 1937-39; Visiting Professor, Yale and Harvard, 1940-41; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Albert James Barker and Mary Elisabeth Bozzi-Granville; *m.* Helen, *q.v.*, *d.* of I. E. and Ellen Huntington Gates, of New York. *Publications:* Prunella (with Laurence Housman), 1906; A National Theatre (with William Archer), 1907; Three Plays, 1909 (The Marrying of Ann Leete, 1901; The Voysey Inheritance, 1905; Waste, 1907); The Madras House, 1910; Anatol (a paraphrase from the German of Arthur Schnitzler); Souls on Fifth, 1916; The Red Cross in France, 1916; an English version of Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Three Short Plays (Rococo, Vote by Ballot, Farewell to the Theatre), 1917; The Harlequinade (with Dion Clayton Calthrop), 1918; The Exemplary Theatre, 1922; The Secret Life, 1923; Doctor Knock (from the French of Jules Romains); Prefaces to Shakespeare (commenced 1923), Series one, two and three; Henry V. to Hamlet (British Academy Lecture, 1925); His Majesty, 1928; On Dramatic Method, 1931 (the Clark Lectures for 1930); The Study of Drama (Cambridge Inaugural lecture), 1934; on Poetry in Drama (Romanes Lecture), 1937; The Perennial Shakespeare (Broadcast National Lecture), 1937; Quality (Presidential Address to the English Association, 1938); editor (with G. B. Harrison) of The Companion to Shakespeare Studies; and author (with Helen Granville Barker) of the following English versions of Spanish plays: by G. Martinez Sierra, The Romantic Young Lady, Wife to a Famous Man, The Kingdom of God, The Two Shepherds, 1923; Take Two from One, 1931; by Joaquin and Serafin Alvarez Quintero: The Women have their Way, A Hundred Years Old, Fortunato, The Lady from Alfaqueque, 1927, Love Passes By, Don Abel wrote a Tragedy, Peace and Quiet, Doña Clarines, 1932. *Address:* 18 Place des Etats-Unis, xvi^me^, Paris. *T.:* Kleber 41-38. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick; Cercle de l'Union, Travellers', Paris; Century, New York.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Helen, Author; *d.* of I. E. Gates and E. M. Huntington; *m.* 1918, Harley Granville-Barker, *q.v.* *Publications:* Novels: Ada, 1923; Wives and Celebrities, 1926; Living Mirrors, 1928; Come, Julia, 1931; Moon in Scorpio, 1932; Traitor Angel, 1935; The Locked Book, an anthology, 1936. Poems: Folk Songs from the Spanish; Songs in Cities and Gardens; Cities Remembered, 1939. Plays: translated from the Spanish (with Harley Granville-Barker), The Romantic Young Lady; The Kingdom of God, etc., by Gregorius Martinez-Sierra; The Women have their Way; A Hundred Years Old; Fortunato; The Lady from Alfaqueque; Love Passes By; Don Abel Wrote a Tragedy; Peace and Quiet; Doña Clarines, by S. and J. Alvarez-Quintero. *Address:* c/o Sidgwick & Jackson, 44 Museum Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Colony, New York; St. Cloud Country, Paris.

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon. causâ); Professor of Business History, Harvard School of Business, since 1927; *b.* Toronto, 18 July 1884; *m.* 1915, Ethel Culbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario; Harvard University. Assistant Professor of History, Clark University, 1912-18; Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, 1918-27; Member of the Council, Economic History Society, London, 1926-38; Vice-President since 1939; Managing Editor, Journal of Economic and Business History, Boston, 1928-31, Editor, 1931-32; Editor, Harvard Studies in Business History since 1931. *Publications:* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; The Early English Customs System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925; The Economic and Social History of an English Village (Crawley, Hampshire), 909-1928 (with wife), 1929; Industrial Evolution, 1930; The Massachusetts-First National Bank of Boston, 1784-1934, 1937; Business and Capitalism: an Introduction to Business History, 1939; Casebook in American Business History, 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

GRASETT, Major-General Arthur Edward, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; G.O.C. British Troops in China since 1938; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late A. W. Grasett, Toronto; *m.* 1935, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. K. Foster, Egton Manor, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R. Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal Engineers, 1909; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; G.S.O.1. Staff College, Camberley, 1935-

GREEN, Col. Henry F. L. H.; see Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Rev. James, C.M.G. 1918, V.D. 1921; Ex-President N. S. W. Conference, and Senior Methodist Chaplain, Australian Defence Forces; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Wm. and Isabella Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Minister in the Methodist Church of Australia, various parishes in Newcastle, N.S.W., and Sydney districts: served as Chaplain during the South African War in 1st Bushmen's Contingent and the 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse Queen's medal 5 bars, king's medal 2 bars); served as senior Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (Gallipoli Star, C.M.G.); served four years as Senior Chaplain with the A.I.F. *Publications:* An Australian History of the South African War (5 chapters), 1901; The Story of the Bushmen, 1901; the Selector, a novel, 1907; the Lost Echo, a novel, 1910; News from No Man's Land, a narrative of Australian campaigning in France, 1917; Through My Hospital Window, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 131 Cook Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. James Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 11 Jan. 1874. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay 1923.

GREEN, Admiral Sir John Frederick Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Henry Green, Blackwall; *m.* 1901, Maud Kathleen (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of late Col. C. McInroy, C.B., Edzell. Rear-Admiral 1917; Vice-Admiral 1922; served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (C.B.); Senior Naval Officer, White Sea, 1918; Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, 1920-23; and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1922-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral retired, 1927. *Address:* The Hill House, Dunfermline, Fife. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREEN, Sir John (Little), Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *yr. s.* of late George Green, Sydney House, Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1890, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of late William Henry Bagnall of Stone Wood, Stone, Kent; two *s.* For over thirty years Secretary of the Rural League, and Editor of its organ, The Rural World; subsequently Director of Rural Industries, Ministry of Agriculture; then for ten years Secretary of Conservative and Unionist Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, and at the same time Director of Agricultural Department of Conservative Party Organisation; now retired; has travelled widely in this country and in several continental countries, with a view to seeking information upon the subject of the closer settlement of the land, especially upon the lines of occupying ownership; a voluntary worker in connection with the War from its outbreak to its conclusion, receiving the thanks of the Army Council, the Food Production Department, and the then Board of Agriculture: he also projected and carried on the Village Industries Movement, which resulted (on his evidence before Official Committees) in setting up of Rural Industries Bureau; and has given much evidence on this and other rural topics to Government Committees, resulting in legislation upon allotments and small-holdings. *Publications:* The Rural Industries of England; English Country Cottages; Allotments and Small-holdings; Village Industries; Life of the Right Hon. Jesse Collings; etc. *Address:* Langholm, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Kidwelly 33. *Club:* Farmers'.

GREEN, Julian Hartridge, Writer; *b.* 6 Sept. 1900. *Educ.:* Lycée Janson, Paris; University of Virginia. *Publications:* Mont-Cinère, 1925; Le Voyageur sur la Terre, 1926; Adrienne Mesurat, 1927; Leviathan, 1929; Epaves, 1931; Le Visionnaire, 1934; Minuit, 1936; Journal, 1928-1938, 2 vols. 1938-39 (published in England as Personal Record, 1928-1939, 1940); Varouna, 1940. *Address:* 15 Blythewood Road, Baltimore, Maryland.

GREEN, Kathleen (Mary) Haydn; *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Henry Newton Veitch (*d.* 1925), author of Sheffield Plate, its History, Manufacture, and Art, 1908. Lady Mayoress of London, 1900-1901. *Publications:* The Poet's Crown, and Other Verses, privately printed in 1895; Poems, 1899; Twelve Allegories, 1901; also lyrics to songs, etc. *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Otford, Kent.

GREEN, Leonard, C.B. 1937; M.C., T.D., D.L. (Lancs.); *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Roger Green, Whalley. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire. Joined 4th E. Lancs. Regt. 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Col. 1934; Commandant, Lancashire County Special Constabulary; Mil. Member E. Lancs Association T.A. from 1928. *Recreations:* Played for Lancashire County Cricket Club 1922 to 1928 (Captain 1926, 1927, 1928); Played for Lancashire Hockey Club, 1920-21. *Address:* Manor House, Whalley, Lancashire. *T.:* 2221 Whalley. *Club:* M.C.C.

GREEN, Luke L., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Farmer; Chairman, Rhodesia Tobacco Warehouse and Export Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, Rhodesia Tobacco Association; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of John L. Green and Margaret B. Hunkin; *m.* 1909, Gladys E. M. Garret; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bloemfontein; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Solicitor's clerk; served through Boer War, 1899-1902, commencing with siege of Mafeking; later on with May Consolidated Gold Mining Co. and Municipality, Johannesburg; took up farming in Rhodesia, 1910; joined up 1915, posted to Rifle Brigade, served in France, (wounded, M.C.); went to Russia with North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); returned to Rhodesia, 1920, to farm and family. *Recreations:* rugger, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Acton, Reynold Ranch, P.O. Box 1025, Salisbury, S.A. *T.A.:* Rocky Spruit. *Club:* City, Salisbury.

GREEN, Paul Eliot, Writer; Professor and special lecturer in the field of drama in the University of North Carolina; *b.* 17 March 1894; *s.* of William Archibald Green and Betty Lorine Byrd; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Atkinson Lay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Buie's Creek Academy; University of North Carolina; Cornell University. Editor of The Reviewer, a literary quarterly, 1925; winner of Pulitzer Prize for best American Play, 1927, In Abraham's Bosom; Guggenheim Fellow for study abroad, 1928, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Will and other Plays, 1925; Lonesome Road (one-act plays), 1926; The Field God and In Abraham's Bosom (plays), 1927; In the Valley and other Plays, 1928; Wide Fields (short stories), 1928; The House of Connelly and other Plays, 1931; The Laughing Pioneer (a novel), 1932; Roll sweet Chariot (play), 1934; Shroud my Body Down (play), 1935; This Body the Earth (novel), 1935; Hymn to the Rising Sun (play), 1936; Johnny Johnson (play), 1937; The Lost Colony (play with music), 1937; The Lost Colony Songbook, 1938; Out of the South (The Life of a People in Dramatic Form), 1939; The Enchanted Maze (play), 1939; Co-author, Native Son (play), 1941; The Highland Call (play with music), 1941. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chapel Hill North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.:* 8431.

GREEN, Rev. Peter, Rector of St. Philip's, Salford; Canon Residentiary of Manchester; *b.* Southampton, Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Henry George Green, solicitor, of Southampton, and Elizabeth Sophia Saintsbury. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. John's College, Foundation Scholar, 3rd Class Math. Tripos, 1st Class 2nd Pt. Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1902; Hon. D.D. (Manc.) 1936; President Cambridge Union Society, 1893. Curate of Church of Lady Margaret, 1894;

1937; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, 1937-38. *Address:* Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

GRASSIE, Capt. James Taylor, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1925; late The Black Watch (R.H.R.); now Capt. 6th Perthshire Bn. Home Guard; Games Master and O.C. Cadet Corps, Perth Academy; *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late J. J. Grassie, The Feus, Perth; *m.* 1916, Jane Menzies M'Gregor, Perth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Borgue Academy, Kirkcudbright. Joined 1st Batt. The Black Watch (R.H.R.) as a private, 1907; 2nd Lieut. 1916; with 1st Bn. Mons, Marne and Aisne; with 2nd Bn. Mesopotamia (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E.); retired through effect of wounds, 1923; Assistant Officer i/c Records, Perth, 1921-26. *Address:* 11 Unity Terrace, Perth.

GRATTAN, Commander Ernest Loftus Colley, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); Deputy Controller Central Telegraph Office, P.O., 1933; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late William Henry Colley Grattan, Major, Kildare Rifles, and Emily Alice White West, *d.* of George White West, Barrister of Ardenode, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1911, Stella B. A., *y. d.* of Canon J. B. McCaul, and *g. d.* of Alexander McCaul, D.D. *Educ.:* Dublin; Stubbington House, Fareham. Britannia, 1899; Lieut. 1905; Admiralty, 1913; Gallipoli, 1915-1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Admiralty, 1916; retired, 1921; Assist.-Inspector of W.T., G.P.O., 1921; Assistant Controller C.T.O., 1928. *Address:* 23 New Cavendish Street, W.1.

GRATTAN, Colonel Henry William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., R.C.P.S., Lond; D.P.H.; retired; late Medical Officer of Health, Biggleswade Urban and Rural District, Welwyn Rural and Welwyn Garden City Urban Districts and Hatfield Rural District; *b.* 11 April 1872; *s.* of Dr. M. H. Grattan, Ongar House, Ongar, Essex; *m.* Mabel Mary Austin, *e. d.* of Lewis Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archæology, Mysore Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurence College, Ramsgate. Entered Army Medical Service, 1895; Sanitary Officer, Imperial Troops, West Africa; Assistant to Sir William Leishman, with charge of the Army Antityphoid Vaccine Department, 1906-10; Sanitary Officer, Lucknow Division, 1910-12; in charge Enteric Depot and Bacteriological Laboratory, Northern Army, India, 1912-14; served in France Nov. 1914 to date of Armistice, and afterwards in Germany to 1919; in charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory of the principal hospital for infectious disease in France (No. 14 Stationary) for 9 months; Commanded No. 10 General Hospital, Rouen, for a year; Chief Administrative Medical Officer to a division (A.D.M.S.) for 18 months; at the time of the Armistice was Chief Administrative Medical Officer (D.D.M.S.) of the IX. Army Corps; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medallist; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; late Deputy Director of Hygiene, War Office. *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Half Acre, Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts.

GRATTAN, John Henry Grafton, B.A. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London; Baines Professor of English Language and Philology in the University of Liverpool since 1930; *b.* Croydon, 15 Sept. 1878; *e. s.* of late Grafton John Grattan, Addiscombe, Croydon, and Emma Ann Whenmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; University College, London; University of Berlin. English Lector in the Seminar fur Orientalische Sprachen of the University of Berlin and in the University of Halle, 1901-1904; Quain Student, University College, London, 1904-9; Lecturer in English Language, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-19; Assistant Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, London, 1912-21; Senior Lecturer, 1921-28; Reader in English and Germanic Philology in the University of London, 1928-30. *Publications:* Our Living Language (with P. Gurrey); The Owl and The Nightingale (ed.); contributions to Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies and Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GRATTAN-BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 5th Connaught Rangers; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 June 1860; *s.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew and Pauline, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S. u.* 1867; *m.* 1885, Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes, *d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Downside. *Heir: s.* Charles Christopher, M.C., Lt.-Col. late King's Royal Rifle Corps [*b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1923, Maureen Peyton; one *s.* (*b.* 12 May 1933) one *d.*]. *Address:* Tennehinch, Enniskerry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Baron Saltoun.

GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone, B.A., Dip. Ed.; 1st Headmaster, Scotch College, Adelaide; *b.* 21 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Gladstone Gratton and Annie Cay Carlin; *m.* 1912, Jeannie Gordon Tweedie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Melbourne; Teachers' College, University of Melbourne. Assistant Master at various schools including St. Peter's College, Adelaide, till 1918; Chief Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Section), 1931-34; Chairman of Institute of Associated Teachers, 1933-34; Member of the Public Examinations Committee, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Member of the English Headmasters' Conference and the Australian Headmasters' Conference. *Recreations:* games, photography, Boy Scout Movement. *Address:* Scotch College, Torrens Park, Adelaide, S.A.

GRAVATT, Rt. Rev. William Loyall, D.D.; *b.* Port Royal, Virginia, 15 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Dr. J. J. and M. E. Gravatt; *m.* 1887, Sidney S. Peyton, Richmond, Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* V.P.I.; Virginia Theological Seminary. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.; Rector St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, Va.; Zion Church, Charles Town, W. Va.; Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia, 1899; Bishop, 1916-39. *Address:* 1583 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Virginia. *T.:* 26373.

GRAVELY, Sir Walter B.; *see* Booth-Gravely.

GRAVES, family name of **Baron Graves.**

GRAVES, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1794), **Henry Algernon Claud Graves;** *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Claude Thomas Graves; *S.* cousin 1937; *m.* 1909, Vera Blanche Neville (whom he divorced, 1922), *d.* of late Alfred Neville Snepp; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Hon. Peter George Wellesley Graves, *b.* 21 Oct. 1911. *Address:* 24 St. Anselm Place, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5746.

GRAVES, Captain Sir Cecil George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; M.C., Deputy Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1938; *b.* 4 March 1892; *s.* of Charles L. Graves, *q.v.*, and late Alice Grey; *m.* 1921, Irene Helen, *y. d.* of late H. W. J. Bagnell, I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Scots, 1911; with B.E.F. to France, Aug. 1914; taken prisoner 26 August 1914; served on General Staff, War Office (Intelligence Branch), 1919-25; retired 1925; joined B.B.C. 1926; Assistant Director of Programmes, 1929-32; Empire Service Director, 1932-35; Controller of Programmes, 1935-38. *Address:* Fallodon, Alnwick, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

GRAVES, Charles L.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; 4th *s.* of late Right Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), F.R.S., Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *e. d.* of John Cheyne, M.D., Physician Gen. to the Forces in Ireland; *m.* 1889, Alice (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. H. Grey. *Educ.:* Marlborough College;

Leeds, 1898; Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1902; St. Philip's, Salford, 1912; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the Universities of Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1927, 1930, and 1937 and Oxford, 1913-14, and 1937-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1910-19; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1914, King's College, London, 1914 and Durham, 1935; Hon. Chaplain to the King, since 1914; Member of the Mission of Help to S. Africa, 1904; offered Bishopric of Lincoln, 1919, and refused. *Publications:* How to Deal with Lads, 1910; How to deal with Men, 1911; Studies in Popular Theology, 1913; Studies in the Devotional Life, 1913; Teaching for Lads, 1914; Studies in the Cross, 1914; The Town Parson, 1919; The Problem of Evil, 1920; Personal Religion and Public Righteousness, 1923; Betting and Gambling, 1924; Our Lord and Saviour, 1928; Parochial Missions To-day, 1928; Our Heavenly Father, 1930; The Problem of Right Conduct, 1931; The Holy Ghost, 1933; The Profession of a Christian, 1933; Watchers by the Cross, 1934; This Holy Fellowship, 1935; The Man of God, 1935; Progress in Prayer, 1936; This Our Pilgrimage, 1936; Some Gospel Scenes and Characters, 1937; The Problem of Art, 1937; The Christian Man, 1937; Our Great High Priest, 1939; The Gospel Story, 1939; The Devotional use of the Bible, 1939; The Path of Life, 1940; Manchester Cathedral Intercessions, 1940. *Address:* 6 Encombe Place, Salford, 3. *T.:* Blackfriars 4945.

GREEN, Hon. Robert Francis, Senator since 1921; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 14 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Benjamin Green and Rebecca Lipsett; *m.* 1889, Celia Elizabeth McDannell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Peterboro, Ontario. Came to Winnipeg, 1882, and followed the construction of the C.P.R. to Revelstoke; engaged in general merchandise business in the Kootenays till 1904; opened a real estate and insurance business in Victoria, under the firm name of Green and Burdick Bros., 1908; retired from firm, 1917; first Mayor of Kaslo, B.C., 1893; re-elected, 1896 and 1897; representative of the Kaslo and Slocan Riding in the Local Legislature, 1898-1906; M.P. Kootenay, 1912-21; a Minister of the Crown, 1903-6 (Minister of Mines, Provincial Secy., Minister of Lands and Works, resigned, 1906). *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* Empire 6746. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

GREEN, Roland, F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 9 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Roland Green, Naturalist; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester. Artist; Specialises in Bird and Animal life; Annual one man show of paintings and etchings in November at Ackermann Galleries; painted large frescoes in oil of Bird Life for Lord Desborough, K.G., at White Slea Lodge, Hickling Bird Sanctuary; Lecturer on Bird Watching and How to draw Birds; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society Protection of Birds; Associate Member of American Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* Birds in Flight (Pycraft); Birds and their Young (Coward); Illustrations to Avicultural Magazine; Etchings published, Snipe, Canada Geese, Mallard, Over the Sand Hills, Kingfishers, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, nature study. *Address:* The Studio, Hickling Broad, Norfolk; Ackermann Galleries, 157 New Bond Street, W.C.

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harold Mortimer, D.S.O., 1900; late Sherwood Foresters (Notts. and Derbyshire Regiment); *b.* 20 March 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Green, B.D., of Pontyrhûn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late W. J. Steele, Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath; one *s.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1907; Adjut. 2nd Batt. 1895-99; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Ashley Lodge, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 113.

GREEN, Vincent, M.D., Edin.; *s.* of H. C. Green, J.P., Ealing; *m.* 1st, *d.* of S. Kemp Welch, of Godstone and St. George's Square, S.W.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Eleanor, *yr. d.* of W. C. Holmes, Canterbury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Edinburgh University. Held house appointments London Homœopathic Hospital, Liverpool Homœopathic Hospital; consulting surgeon Nose and Throat London Homœopathic Hosp., Medical Officer, Wimbledon Cottage Hospital, 1912; Medical Officer to Marine General Life Assurance and Legal Insurance Co. *Publications:* Adenoids, Cause and Treatment; Nasal Suppuration. *Address:* Greyroofs, Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1323.

GREEN, Walford Davis, M.A.; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walford Green, ex-Pres. Wesleyan Conference; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late C. E. Carpenter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wednesbury, 1895-1906. *Publications:* Political Career of George Canning; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Courtenwell, Langton, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GREEN, Walter Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford since 1935; Political Secretary Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society; Alderman of Deptford Borough Council; Justice of Peace, County of London since 1920; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Thomas William and Sarah Amelia Green; *m.* 1904, Grace Edith Puddefoot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Street L.C.C. Elementary School. Apprenticed to Engineering; Councillor Deptford Borough Council since 1909; 12 years of this period as Alderman; Mayor of Deptford 1921 and 1922; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee L.C.C. 1934-37; member of National Executive of Labour Party 1935; Member of Executive of London Labour Party (15 years); Governor of Aske and of Addey and Stanhope Secondary Schools. *Address:* 64 Southwood Road, New Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1612, Woolwich 1472.

GREEN, Major-General William, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Sir William Green, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Lesley Kathleen Hannaford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Black Watch, 1900; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1935; served S. Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Commanded 9th Royal Scots (Temp. Lieut.-Col.), 1916-18; 153 Infantry Brigade (51st Highland Division), Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Officer Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge, despatches five times); passed Staff College, 1920; commanded 2nd Batt. Loyal Regt., 1928-31; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1931-33; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1933-35; Commander South-Western Area 1938-40; retired pay, 1940. *Recreation:* golf, won Army Championship, 1911 and 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GREEN, William Curtis, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1923; F.R.I.B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Frederic Green, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Cicely Dillworth Lloyd (*d.* 1934); one *s.*, four *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Laura Gwenllian, Lady Northbourne. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. *Principal Works:* Cambridge University Press, Euston Road, London; Extension to Scotland Yard, Whitehall Development Scheme; Queen's Hotel, Leeds; Scottish Widows Office, Cornhill; Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane; Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.; London Life Assoc. Head Office, King William Street, E.C.; Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W.; Barclays Bank, Piccadilly; R.I.B.A. medal for a Street Frontage for the year 1922; Barclays Bank, 161/162 New Bond Street, W.; Stanmore Village, Winchester; Housing Estate, Chepstow; Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard; 6 Duke Street, St. James's;

Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant editor of the Spectator, 1899-1917; member of Punch Staff, 1902-36, Assistant Editor, 1928-36; retired 1936. *Publications:* The Hawarden Horace, 1894; More Hawarden Horace, 1896; Life and Letters of Sir George Grove, 1903; Humours of the Fray, 1907; Life and Letters of Alexander Macmillan, 1910; Party Portraits, 1910; The Brain of the Nation, 1912; War's Surprises, 1917; Lauds and Libels, 1918; Mr. Punch's History of the Great War, 1919; Horace Odes, Book V., English versions, with Rudyard Kipling, 1920; New Times and Old Rhymes, 1921; Punch's History of Modern England (4 vols.), 1921, 1922; More Lauds and Libels, 1925; Life of Sir Hubert Parry (2 vols.), 1926; Eulogies and Elegies, 1927; and (in collaboration with E. V. Lucas) Wisdom while you Wait, Signs of the Times, Hustled History, etc. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Capt. Sir Cecil G. Graves.

GRAVES, Charles Patrick Ranke, M.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1st Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Amalie von Ranke; *m.* 1929, Peggy, *o. d.* of Hon. Rowland Leigh. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 2nd Lieut. 18th Foot; Reporter Daily Express, 1921; News Editor Sunday Express, 1923-24; columnist Daily Mail, 1927-31; rejoined the Daily Mail, 1937. *Publications:* Memoirs of a Court Photographer (with Richard Speaight); And the Greeks; Gone abroad; Panorama; Gone abroad again; The Price of Pleasure; Candid Caddies (with Henry Longhurst); Triptyque to Spain; Deauville Taxi; Other People's Money; Swiss Summer; You're Welcome; War over Peace; The Pope Speaks; The Thin Blue Line. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets, travel and Home Guard. *Address:* 107 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1405.

GRAVES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers, *b.* Auburn, N.Y., 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Samuel S. and Elizabeth Anna Graves; *m.* 1883, J. H. Roberts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hobart College; General Theological Seminary of New York. Missionary in China since 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Missionary Bishop, Shanghai, 1893-1937; translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese; Professor in Divinity School; D.D. Hobart College, General Theol. Seminary 1893, Oxford 1908. *Publications:* Eight Books Bingham's Antiquities; Commentary on Isaiah; Commentary on the Psalms; numerous smaller works, all in Chinese. *Address:* c/o St. John's University, Shanghai, China. [*Died 17 May* 1940.

GRAVES, George, *b.* London, 1 Jan. 1876 First appearance on stage at Portsmouth; London stage, 1898. *Publication:* Gaieties and Gravities, 1931. *Club:* Savage.

GRAVES, John George, Hon. LL.D. Sheffield; Alderman and J.P. for City of Sheffield, and Chairman of J. G. Graves, Ltd.; *b.* Horncastle, Lincolnshire, 22 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of Thomas Graves; *m.* 1891, Lucy, *e. d.* of James Dawson, Roxby, Lincolnshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Batley, Yorks. Founder of Mail Order firm of J. G. Graves, Ltd.; Lord Mayor of Sheffield, 1926; Hon. Freedom of City of Sheffield, 1929, in recognition of public services and many valuable benefactions to the city. *Recreations:* books, works of art, travel, country walks. *Address:* Riverdale, Ranmoor, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 31713. *Clubs:* National Liberal; The Club, Sheffield.

GRAVES, Marjorie, *d.* of late William Graves, J.P., Newells, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately; Château de Dieudonne, Bornel, France. Archives Research Bibliothèque Nationale and Archives Nationales, Paris; Foreign Office during the War; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Intelligence Department, Home Office, 1919-20; Historical Research; Borough Councillor, Holborn, 1928-31; M.P. (C.) South Hackney, 1931-1935; Chairman Metropolitan Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1936-37; British Government Delegate XVII. Assembly League of Nations. *Publications:* Quelques Pièces relatives à la vie de Louis, duc d'Orléans; Deux Inventaires du Moyen Age, etc. *Recreations:* historical research, observing birds, music. *Address:* Cocknowle, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

GRAVES, Major Perceval Hope, D.S.O. 1902; late 4th (Reserve) Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 3rd (Reserve) Batt. Essex Regt.; *s.* of late Capt. Alexander Hope Graves; *m.* Eva Blanche, widow of J. Carlyon Hughes and *d.* of late Capt. Charles Schreiber, J.P., D.L. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star and two medals). *Address:* The Lodge, Dovercourt, Essex. *Club:* Union.

GRAVES, Philip Perceval; On Foreign Department of The Times; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 25 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves; *m.* 1st, 1912, Leila Millicent Knox (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Gavin Gilchrist of Kadikeui, Constantinople; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Katherine Eleanor Dewar, *d.* of late W.H.E.H. Palmer. *Educ.:* Newton College; Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Journalist; Times Correspondent at Constantinople, 1908-14; served in the Army, 1915-19, as a Temporary Officer in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, and Turkey (despatches); with The Times since demobilisation; contributed to the exposure of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion; has travelled extensively in the Near East; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Land of Three Faiths; The Pursuit; The Question of the Straits, 1931; A Record of the War: The Third Quarter, March-May, 1940, 1940; The Fourth Quarter, June 27th-September 29th, 1940, 1941; The Fifth Quarter, September 30th-December 31st, 1940, also including The Fall of Bardia, 1941; The Sixth Quarter, January 1st–March 31st, 1941, 1941; Briton and Turk, 1941; The Life of Sir Percy Cox, 1941; and several scientific and historical papers. *Recreations:* natural history, gardening, Celtic antiquities, travel, fishing. *Address:* Hill Farm House, Michelmersh, Hants.

GRAVES, Richard Massie, C.B.E. 1932; Labour Adviser to Palestine Government since 1940; *b.* 14 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Jane, *d.* of James Cooper of Cooper Hill, Limerick; *m.* 1912, Eva, 4th *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt., Oswald House, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Assistant, Constantinople, 1905; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1906; Uskub, 1906; Diarbekir, 1907; Vice-Consul, Alexandria, 1908; Cairo, 1909; entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1910; Inspector of Interior, 1910-22; Assistant Director General European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1921; Director, Labour Dept., Egyptian Ministry of Commerce and Industry; Order of Ismail, 1926; Commander Order of the Nile, 1937. *Recreations:* music, golf, lawn tennis, bridge. *Address:* Jerusalem. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Cairo.

GRAVES, Robert Ranke; writer; *b.* London, 1895; *s.* of Amy Graves and late Alfred Perceval Graves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in France with Royal Welch Fusiliers; Professor of English Literature, Egyptian University, 1926. *Publications:* Goodbye to All That, An Autobiography, 1929; But it Still Goes On, a Miscellany, 1930; The Real David Copperfield, 1933; I, Claudius, 1934 (awarded Hawthornden and James Tait Black Memorial Prizes for 1934); Claudius the God, 1934; Antigua Penny Puce, 1936; T. E. Lawrence to his Biographer, 1938; Count Belisarius, 1938 (awarded Stock Prize, 1939); Collected Poems, 1938; Sergeant Lamb of the Ninth, 1940; No More Ghosts: (Selected Poems), 1940; (with Alan Hodge) The Long Week End: A Social History, 1940; Proceed, Sergeant Lamb, 1941. *Address:* Vale Farm House, Galmpton, Brixham, S. Devon.

(*d.* 1930), *d.* of Mark Whitwill, J.P.; 2nd, 1935, Nannette Evelyn, *d.* of C. Evelyn O'Leary. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1920; Master Treasurer, 1933; Recorder of Bath, 1916-24; Bristol, 1924-29; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1929-32; Common Serjeant of the City of London, 1932-34; Recorder of City of London, 1934-37; M.P. (L.) S. Derbyshire, 1918-22; Chairman of Departmental Committee dealing with Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1918-20; Chairman of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32. *Address:* 7 Cottesmore Court W.8. *T.:* Western 9146.

GREGORY, Jackson; author; *b.* 12 March 1882; *s.* of Judge D. S. Gregory and Amelia Hartnell Gregory; *m.* 1910, Lotus McGlashan, Truckee; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of California. Reader in English at the University; Principal of high schools; reporter and correspondent for various periodicals in U.S. and Canada; author of short stories and serials, American and British magazines; author of numerous photoplays; novelist. *Publications:* Under Handicap; The Splendid Outlaw; The Short Cut; Wolf Breed; Six Feet Four; The Joyous Trouble Maker; Man to Man; Desert Valley; Daughter of the Sun; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch; The Bells of San Juan; Ladyfingers; The Everlasting Whisper; The Wilderness Trail; Bab of the Backwoods; The Desert Thoroughbred; Captain Cavalier; Emerald Trails; Redwood and Gold; Sentinel of the Desert; Rapidan; The Trail to Paradise; The Island of Allure; The Silver Star; Riders Across the Border; Red Rivals; The First Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; The Second Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; Ru, The Conqueror; The Third Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; White Water Valley; Mountain Men; Into the Sunset; Lords of the Coast; Sudden Bill Dorn; Dark Valley; Powder Smoke; Mysterious Rancho; Marshal of Sundown; Secret Valley; Ace in the Hole; The Far Call; Girl at the Crossroads; I Must Ride Alone; Guardians of the Trail. *Recreations:* travel; excursions into desert and mountainous regions of the west and south-west; motoring. *Address:* 597 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Club:* Authors'.

GREGORY, John Duncan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of late Sir Philip Gregory; *m.* Gwendolen Lind, *d.* of late Raymond Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1902; Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1903; Second Secretary, 1907; employed at H.M. Embassy, Vienna 1907-9; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1909; First Sec. 1914; Sec. to the British Mission to the Holy See, 1915; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1920-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-1928. *Publication:* On the Edge of Diplomacy, 1929; Dollfuss and His Times, 1935. *Address:* Newton Hall, Sleaford, Lincs.

See also Sir Oliver Welby.

GREGORY, Joshua C., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Hon. Lecturer in History of Science, University of Leeds; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie internationale d'histoire des Sciences; *b.* 25 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Gregory of Thornton, Bradford. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Yorkshire College. School teaching, analytical practice in Glasgow, war work at Leeds Univ., 1915-18; on staff of Univ. of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Publications:* Articles in scientific and philosophical journals; The Nature of Laughter, 1924; Vol. III., pt. ii. of Friend's Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs. Burr), 1926; The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy, 1930; a Short History of Atomism from Democritus to Bohr, 1931; Combustion from Heracleitos to Lavoisier, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, reading. *Address:* The Mount Hotel, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 239071.

GREGORY, Padraic; poet, dramatist, folklorist; architect; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers; Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Roy. Society of Arts; Member of the Roy. Ulster Society of Architects; has designed many ecclesiastical buildings in Northern Ireland; an authority on Celtic ornament; *b.* Belfast, Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late Patrick K. Gregory, of Durango, Colorado, and Hannah Mary, *y. d.* of late Patrick Downey, of Craigbilly, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Madeline (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Hugh Crothers, Belfast; 2nd, Sara, *e. d.* of John MacKeown, of Burren, Ballynahinch, Co. Down; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* U.S.A.; and by the Christian Brothers and private tutors in Ireland. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930; Hon. Corresp. Member of the Institute of History and Heraldry of France, 1933; Vice-President of the Catholic Poetry Society of England; Member of the Academy of Christian Art of Ireland, 1933; Literary Editor of the Catholic Monthly Review, 1926-27; connected from its inception till 1916 with the Ulster Literary Theatre; contributor of prose and verse to Studies, The New Ireland Review, The Irish Book-Lover, etc.; is represented in The Book of Irish Poetry, The Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse, The Lullabies of Four Nations, Irish Poets of To-day, An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry; The Poetry of Irish History, and many other modern anthologies; some of his historical ballads have been, since 1916, set forth in Irish School Texts and have been done into Danish; greatly interested in the revival of mediæval Mystery and Miracle plays in England and Ireland, and for this movement has written plays, essays, and criticisms; has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland. *Publications:* Verse: The Ulster Folk, 1912; Old-World Ballads, 1913; Love-Sonnets, 1914; Ireland: A Song of Hope, 1917; Ulster Songs and Ballads, 1920; Selected Poems for use in Schools, 1933; Selected National Ballads (for use in Schools), 1933; Complete Collected Ballads, 1935; Edited Volumes: Modern Anglo-Irish Verse, 1914; the Poems of Sean MacEntee, 1917; Criticism: Poets of The Insurrection (with Rev. George O'Neill, M.A., S.J., Professor Arthur Clery and others), 1918; When Painting was in Glory, 1941; Sacred Drama: Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1928; The Coming of the Magi, 1931 (with a Preface by H. E. Cardinal MacRory, Archbishop of Armagh), 1931; Calvary: A Play for Passiontide; Folk Song: The Anglo-Irish Folk Songs of Padraic Gregory—vol. i. with settings by the late Dr. Charles Wood, 1931; vol. ii. with settings by Carl G. Hardebeck, 1935. *Recreations:* chess, angling, motoring, the study of the origins of balladry, and collecting old Irish peasant songs and tunes. *Address:* 25 Gresham Street, Belfast; The Cottage, Killough, Co. Down. *T.:* 26548. *Club:* Co. Antrim Yacht, Whitehead.

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S., 1933; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds and Bristol), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; F.Inst.P.; Pres. British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1940-41; Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; *b.* Bristol, 29 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Gregory; *m.* 1st, 1888, Kate Florence Dugan (*née* Pearn) (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Page, D.Litt., F.S.A. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Science, London. Assistant in Physical Laboratory, Clifton Coll., 1882-85; student at the Royal College of Science, 1886-87; Science Demonstrator in H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth, 1888; Computor to Solar Physics Committee, and Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer, 1889-1893; assistant editor of Nature, 1893-1919; editor 1919-39; joint editor of The School

St. Christopher's Church, Cove; Church of Good Shepherd, Frensham; St. Georges' Church, Waddon; Church of St. Francis, Rough Close. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Pickering Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1993. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; St. George's, Sandwich.

GREEN, William Kirby, C.M.G. 1929; retired; Member of the International Legislative Assembly for the Tangier Zone; *b.* London, 5 May 1876; *s.* of Sir William Kirby Green, K.C.M.G., Diplomatic Corps, and Mary, *d.* of Sir Thomas Reade, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Ada *Gresham Bois;* three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; English College, Bruges. Served in 37th Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War; went to Nyasaland in the Administrative Service under the Foreign Office, 1901; remained in the same service until he retired. *Recreations:* big game hunting, natural history, cricket, etc. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco.

GREEN, Maj.-Gen. William Wyndham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1916, Madge Bellairs; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Primrose Cobbold; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; Chief Instructor (Equipments), School of Artillery, 1937-38; Commandant, Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1938. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Lieut.-Col. Vivian Bartley, I.M.S. (ret.); Senior Gynecologist, West London Hospital, and on Gynecological and Obstetric staff of British Post-Graduate Hospital, Hammersmith; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, and Surgeon to Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Green-Armytage, Clifton, and Thick Hollins, Yorks; married. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Bristol and Royal Infirmary; Paris. M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G. Lond.; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Cambridge University; Fellow of Royal Society Medicine (*Vice President* obstetrical section); Foundation Fellow, British College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; served European War, 1914-1918 (Mons Star; despatches thrice; Croix de Chevalier, Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords); Montefiore Surgical Medallist, R.A.M. College; many resident and house surgeon appointments in England and Calcutta. *Publications:* Tropical Gynecology and Tropical Midwifery, 2 vols. 1929 and 1936; Management and Treatment of Diseases of Children in India, 6th edition; many contributions to journals of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. *Recreations:* riding, bridge. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

GREEN-PRICE, Major Sir Robert Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Rev. T. Powell, Dorestone Rectory, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Lucille, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Potter of New York; *S.* father, 1909. Temporary Commission 1st/1 Montgomeryshire Yeomanry: served South African War with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Dep. Assistant Quartermaster-General, Jan. 1918; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1930; J.P., D.L. Radnorshire; late Joint Master of Teme Valley Foxhounds; owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: n.* John Green-Price [*b.* 26 Aug. 1908; *m.* 1938, Irene Marian, *e. d.* of Major E. G. R. Lloyd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Cambridge]. *Address:* Gwernaffel, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 4. *Club:* Boodle's.

GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig.-Gen. L. F.; *see* Wilkinson.

GREENACRE, Major Walter Douglas Campbell, M.V.O. 1927; Welsh Guards since 1918; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* Durban, S. Africa, 20 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Walter Greenacre, O.B.E., Durban; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. R. Fisher-Rowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1924-26; Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1926-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, Rugby football, golf. *Address:* Grey Friars, Dunwich, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Pratt's.

GREENALL; family name of **Baron Daresbury.**

GREENAWAY, Sir Percy Walter, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Master of Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1932; senior partner in D. Greenaway & Sons, wholesale and export stationers and printers; *b.* 11 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Daniel Greenaway, Deputy of the City of London; *m.* 1907, Lydie Amy, *e. d.* of late James Burdick, shipowner; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Elected to Court of Common Council City of London, 1917; since chairman of several committees; Alderman of the Ward of Bishopsgate, 1923; for many years Churchwarden of All Hallows, London Wall, E.C.; a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; and of the Worshipful Company of Loriners; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1931; Lord Mayor of London, 1932-33. *Recreations:* fly fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* Derek Burdick [*b.* 27 May 1910; *m.* 1937, Sheila Beatrice, *o. d.* of R. Cyril Lockett, 58 Cadogan Place, S.W.1.; one *d.*]. *Address:* Eastcott, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2980. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

GREENBANK, Percy; author and lyric writer; Director of the Performing Right Society; *b.* Bayswater, 24 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of Richard Hewetson and Mary Greenbank; *m.* 1902, Alice Henrietta Dillman, *y. d.* of Edward Dillman Pyne; one *d.* Studied for the law but never practised; started contributing to Punch, 1897, and also wrote occasionally for Sketch and the Tatler; on the death of his elder brother, Harry Greenbank, in 1899, came under the notice of Mr. George Edwardes and ever since has written for the stage. *Publications:* has written lyrics, either alone or in collaboration for the following amongst other plays—Messenger Boy; Toreador; Orchid; The Spring Chicken; Our Miss Gibbs; San Toy; A Country Girl; The Cingalee; The Little Michus; Three Little Maids; Lady Madcap; Earl and the Girl; Blue Moon; Veronique; My Lady Molly; The Belle of Brittany; Quaker Girl; Dancing Mistress; Girl from Utah; After the Girl; To-Night's the Night; Tina; Vanity Fair; High Jinks; The Boy; The Kiss Call; The Girl for the Boy; My Nieces (book and lyrics); The Street Singer; Yvonne (book and lyrics); Her Ladyship (book and lyrics); Cupid and the Cutlets. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, tennis. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 106 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *Club:* Green Room.

GREENBERG, Leopold, B.A.; LL.B.; K.C. 1924; Judge Pres. of the Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1938, Puisne Judge since 1924; *b.* 21 Mar. 1885, Calvinia, Cape Province; *s.* of late Samuel Bernard Greenberg; *m.* 1918, Jennie Braun; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town. Passed 1st in South Africa in Matriculation and Intermediate Exams. of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Honours degree (B.A.) of the same University; six years in solicitor's office in Johannesburg; commenced to practise at Bar in Johannesburg, 1911. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria, Central 1632. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria Country, Pretoria; Rand, Parkview Golf, Johannesburg.

GREENE, *family name of* **Baron GREENE.**

GREENE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Holmbury St. Mary; **Wilfrid Arthur Greene,** P.C. 1935; Kt *cr.* 1935, Master of the Rolls since 1937; Principal of Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1 since 1936; Commander of the Order of St. Olav (Norway); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late

World and of the Journal of Education, with which it was incorporated in 1918, 1899-1939; Oxford University Extension Lecturer, 1890-95; President of Educational Science Section of the British Association, 1922; Chairman of Council of Management, British Science Guild, until its incorporation with the British Association in 1936; Chairman of Council of the Norman Lockyer Observatory Corporation; Chairman of the Organising Committee of the British Scientific Products Exhibitions, 1918-19; President of the Society of Bristolians in London, 1920 and 1932, and of the Royal College of Science Old Students Association, 1920-21; President of the Decimal Association, 1923-28; President of the Portsmouth Literary and Philosophical Society, 1922-24; President of the Geographical Association, 1923-24; President of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1924; President of the Wolverhampton Literary and Scientific Society, 1927; President of the Science Masters' Association, 1927; President of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1928-1929; President of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 1928-31; President of the Education Guild, 1928; President of the Conference of Educational Associations, 1931; President of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1934-35; Hon. Member of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, and of the Association of Women Science Teachers. *Publications:* several text-books of physical geography, physiography, experimental science, physics, chemistry; The Vault of Heaven; Discovery, or the Spirit and Service of Science; Religion in Science and Civilization; British Scientists; Science in Chains, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Heir:* s., Capt. Edgar Harold Gregory, b. 18 Aug. 1891. *Address:* The Manor House, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis. *T.:* Middleton 153. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

GREGORY, Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; Economic Adviser to Government of India, since 1938; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1890; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Owens' School, Islington; Stuttgart; London School of Economics; Assistant and Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913-19; Cassel Reader in International Trade, 1920; Acting Professor of Economics at University College, Nottingham, 1915-16; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of London, 1927-1930; President, Section F of British Association, 1930; Member of General Council, 1931; Senator of the University, 1928-30; Newmarch Lecturer, University College, 1929; Member, Macmillan Committee on Industry and Finance, 1929-31; Economic Adviser, Niemeyer Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1930; Sir E. Cassel Professor of Economics in the University of London, 1927-37; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester, 1930-1932; Examiner in the Universities of London, Cambridge, Oxford, Edinburgh, etc. *Publications:* Tariffs, a Study in Method; Foreign Exchange, before, during, and after the War; Present Position of Banking in America; The Return to Gold; First Year of the Gold Standard; The Practical Working of the Federal Reserve System in the U.S.; Introduction to Tooke and Newmarch's History of Prices; Select Statutes, Documents and Reports relating to British Banking; The Gold Standard and its Future, 1932; Gold, Unemployment, and Capitalism, 1933; The Westminster Bank Through a Century, 1936; joint editor, Ricardo's Notes on Malthus. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* Reform.

GREGORY, William King, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Vertebrate Palæontology, Columbia University, since 1925; Curator of Comparative Anatomy since 1921, American Museum of Natural History; Curator, Ichthyology, since 1925; *b.* New York, 19 May, 1876; *s.* of George Gregory and Jane King; *m.* 1st 1899, Laura Grace (decd.), *d.* of Daniel Foote, Mystic, Conn., no *c.*; 2nd 1938, Angela, *d.* of Charles E. Du Bois, Kingston, N.Y. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; School of Mines, School of Arts, Graduate School, Columbia University. Member of the National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, New York Academy of Sciences (president, 1932-33), the Galton Society (president 1931-34); New York Zoological Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science (vice-president, 1931); American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Geological Society of America, the American Association of Anatomists, the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, American Society of Naturalists, American Society of Herpetologists and Ichthyologists, American Society of Mammalogists, the Palæontological Society, American Anthropological Association, American Association of Museums, International Association of Dental Research; foreign fellow of the London Zoological Society; foreign member, Linnean Society of London; foreign fellow of the Geological Society of London, and the Anthropologische Gesellschaft Vienna; member Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, Instituto del Museo de la Plata, State Russian Palæontological Society; hon. member the New York Society of Orthodontists, etc., of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia, of G. V. Black Club of the University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* The Orders of Mammals, 1910; Studies on the Evolution of the Primates, 1916; On the Structure and Relations of Notharctus, an American Eocene Primate, 1920; The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition, 1922; The Dentition of Dryopithecus and the Origin of Man (with Milo Hellman), 1926; Our Face from Fish to Man, 1929; Fish Skulls: A Study of the Evolution of Natural Mechanisms, 1933; Man's Place among the Anthropoids, 1934; A Half Century of Trituberculy, 1934; In Quest of Gorillas, 1937. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Gelson Gregson; *m.* 1903, Ella Corisande Hilleary, *d.* of Dr. Frederic Edward Hilleary, LL.D., Stratford, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Assistant Blockade Officer, Waziristan, India, 1900; Political Officer, Mohmand Border (medal with clasp), 1908; Commandant Border Military Police, Peshawar, 1902-7; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier (India General Service medal two clasps); on special duty Persian Gulf, for the suppression of the arms traffic, 1909-14 (Naval General Service Medal, Indian General Service Clasp, Persia); holds Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; European War, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory medal, King's Police Medal, Valour); Commissioner of Police, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1926; retired 1931; late Lieut.-Colonel Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Buncrana, Liss, Hants.

GREGSON, Colonel Geoffrey Kirkes, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Sept. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major M. H. Gregson, late Royal Engineers; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Edmond Powell and Mrs. Powell of 17 Sheffield Terrace, W.8; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1909-13; employed under Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; D.A.D. of Artillery, War Office, 1919-20; Assistant Commandant, Artillery College, 1921-25; commanded 28th Field Brigade R.A. at Meerut, India, 1926-29; Chief Instructor, The Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1929-33; retired, 1933; served Gallipoli (Anzac) and Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. General Secretary Association of Artificers, Royal Artillery; recalled from R.Q.R.O. June 1940 G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon;

Arthur Weguelin Greene; *m.* 1909, Nancy, *d.* of late Francis Wright. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Craven, Hertford, and Vinerian scholar, Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize; Fellow of All Souls College, 1907. Hon. Student of Christ Church (Oxford) 1935; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1935; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham) 1936; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; K.C. 1922; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925; Standing Counsel to Oxford University, 1926-35; Lord Justice of Appeal 1935-37; joined 2/1st Bucks Battalion O. and B.L.I. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Nov. 1914; served in France, Flanders, and Italy; G.S.O. 3 on staff of Fifth Army 1917, afterwards G.S.O. 2 on G.H.Q. staff, Italy, and G.S.O.2 British Section Supreme War Council, 1918, with rank of Major (O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy). *Address:* 5 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.: Paddington 3979. Club:* Brooks's.

GREENE, Charles Henry, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Jan 12, 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Greene, of East Lodge, Bedford; *m.* 1895, Marion Raymond, *d.* of Rev. Carleton Greene, Vicar of Great Barford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School, 1889; Second Master, 1896; Headmaster, 1910-27; President of the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, 1906. *Address:* Incents, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 146.

See also Graham, Hugh and Raymond Greene.

GREENE, Edward A., M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Walter Greene, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in Gallipoli, 1915, and on the Staff in France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star); Controller to H.E. General Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1921. *Address: 8 Montagu Street,* Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2229. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREENE, Col. Hon. Edward Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1909; V.D.; K.C. 1902; J.P.; Hon. Col. in British Army; late Commissioner of Railways and Harbours, S. Africa; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of James Green, D.D., Dean of Maritzburg, Natal, and Charlotte Mary Moodie; *m.* Jane Maud, *d.* of Capt. Joseph Nourse, R.N.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing Coll. Served Zulu War with Natal Carbineers, 1879-80 (medal, clasp); Member of Legislative Assembly of Natal for Lion's River Division, 1897-1910; served Boer War in command of Natal Carbineers, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp, siege of Ladysmith); Minister of Railways and Harbours, Natal, 1908-10; Member of South African National Convention for Natal; Delegate from Natal to Imperial Defence Conference, 1909 (C.M.G.). *Recreations: farming, speciality breeding South Devon cattle. Address:* 176 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; Spring Grove, Nottingham Road, Natal. *T.A.:* Greene, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 380, Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

GREENE, George Ball, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Hugh McNiele Greene; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* Principal Clerk and Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, British Guiana, 1911; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1917 (retired). *Address:* Littlewood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 367. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire, West Indian.

GREENE, Graham, Author; *b.* 2 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Vivien Dayrell-Browning; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Balliol College, Oxford. Sub-editor of The Times, 1926-30; Film Critic, The Spectator, 1935-39; Specialist, Ministry of Information, 1940; Literary Editor, The Spectator, 1940. *Publications:* The Man Within, 1929; The Name of Action, 1930; Rumour at Nightfall, 1931; Stamboul Train, 1932; It's a Battlefield, 1934; The Old School (Editor), 1934; The Bear Fell Free; England Made Me, 1935; The Basement Room, (short stories); Journey without Maps, 1936; A Gun for Sale, 1936; *Brighton Rock,* 1938; The Lawless Roads: A Mexican Journey, 1939; The Confidential Agent, 1939; The Power and the Glory, 1940. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Gt. Russell Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Reform.

GREENE, Hugh Carleton, special Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; *b.* 15 Nov. 1910; *s.* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Helga Guinness; two *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Daily Telegraph Berlin staff, 1934; Chief Correspondent, 1938; expelled from Germany as reprisal, May, 1939; Warsaw correspondent (pro. tem.) 1939; after the outbreak of war reported events in Poland, Rumania, Bulgaria, Turkey, Holland, Belgium and France. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* c/o Daily Telegraph, 135 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

GREENE, Jerome Davis, LL.D., Secretary to the Corporation, and Secretary of the Board of Overseers, Harvard University; *b.* Yokohama, Japan, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Daniel Crosby Greene and Mary Jane Forbes; *m.* 1900, May Tevis, Haverford, Pa.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B.; University of Geneva; Harvard Law School; Hon. A.M. Harvard and Rutgers; Hon. LL.D., Harvard and Norwich (U.S.A.). Assistant to the General Manager and Plant Superintendent, University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1899-1901; Secretary to the President, Harvard University, 1901-5; Secretary to the Corporation, Harvard University, 1905-10; Manager of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1910-12; Trustee, 1912-32; associated with John D. Rockefeller in the management of his business and philanthropic interests, 1912-14; Secretary of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-17; Trustee, *1913-17,* and *1928-39;* member of the General Education Board, 1912-39; member of Lee, Higginson & Co., Bankers, 1918-32; Higginson & Co., London, 1919-1932; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1932-34; Director of the Manhattan Railway Co., 1914-25; Executive Secretary of the American Section, Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1918; Joint Secretary of the Reparations Committee, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; member of the International Health Commission, 1913-17, and of the War Relief Commission of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-17; member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, 1911-13 and 1917-23; Trustee of the Institute for Government Research, Washington, 1917-28, and since its merger with the Brookings Institution of Washington, Trustee of the latter; Trustee of the American Academy *in Rome, 1920-39; Resident of* Toynbee Hall, London, 1918; Treasurer of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-29; Chairman, 1929-32; International Chairman, 1929-33; Trustee of the American Historical Association, 1936-1939; Trustee of the New England Conservatory of Music since 1937; Trustee of the Boston Symphony Orchestra since 1938; President of the American Asiatic Association, 1929-32; Director of the Tercentenary Celebration, Harvard University, 1934-37; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Treasurer and Trustee of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, since 1936; Trustee of the Cambridge Hospital, Mass., since 1935; Trustee of the Dowse Institute, Cambridge, Mass., since 1937; member of the New York Hist. Soc.; Member of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts and of the Japan Society of Boston since 1937; member of the Mediæval Academy of America; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Sava; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 54A Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Harvard, Tavern, Boston; American, Tokyo; Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.

2nd i/c R.A. Records (Field Branch) July 1940; Colonel i/c R.A. Records (Searchlights), 1941. *Recreations:* travel, sport. *Address:* Lye Green House, Withyham, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

GREGSON, Col. Henry Guy Fulljames Savage, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872. Entered East Kent Regt. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commandant R.A.O.C. School of Instruction 1924-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Whitelackington, Ilminster, Somerset.

GREIG, Alexander Rodger, B.A.Sc., *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Greig and Elizabeth Rodger; *m.* 1897, Jessie Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. Chief Draughtsman, Mechanical Dept., Canada Atlantic Railway, Ottawa, 1895-1902; Chief Draughtsman and Mechanical Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-6; Prof. Agricultural Engineering, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 1906-1909; Prof. of Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1909-37; member of various agricultural societies; retired, 1937; Acting Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, 1939-41. *Publications:* Bulletins on Farm Buildings and Wall Insulation. *Address:* University, Saskatoon. *T.A.:* Saskatoon. *T.:* 4565, 10130.

GREIG, Charles Alexis; *b.* Clifton, Gloster., 8 Sep. 1880; *o. s.* of late Charles Greig, F.R.C.S., Ed., M.R.C.S., and *g.g. s.* of Admiral Samuel Greig, F.R.S., High Admiral of Russia; *m.* 1916, Emily, *d.* of Nicholas Vladica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1908; Consul, 1918; Consul-General, 1930; H.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1930-1934; Intelligence Officer in Macedonia, 1916-1917 (despatches). *Club:* Caledonian.

GREIG, Lieut.-Col. Edward David Wilson, C.I.E. 1914; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.P.E.; Indian Medical Service (retd.); late Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 March 1874; *y. s.* of late David Greig, F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B. C.M., 1895; B.Sc., 1898; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University College, London, 1898; entered Indian Medical Service, 1899; Military duty till 1902; Plague Research, Bombay, 1902-1903; Member (sometime Director) of Sleeping Sickness Commission of Royal Society in Uganda, 1903-5; Member (sometime Director) of Enteric Fever Research Committee of Government of India, 1906-8; investigated for Government of India the etiology of Dysentery, 1908-9; Epidemic Dropsy, 1909-11; Cholera, 1912-16; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie exotique; Delegate Interallied Sanitary Commission, Paris, 1919; active service in Mesopotamia during 1914-18 War; Director of Medical Research, India, 1921-23; Joint Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1921-23; Physician-Consultant on Diseases of Tropical Climates, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1929-39; Lecturer on Diseases, of Tropical Climates, Edinburgh University, 1924-39. *Publications:* Reports to the Royal Society on Sleeping Sickness; to the Government of India on Enteric Fever, Dysentery, etc.; various contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Address:* 38 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 61241. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; United Service, Simla.

GREIG, James, R.B.A., artist; *b.* Arbroath, 1861; *s.* of Alexander Greig. Came to London, 1890; went to Paris, 1895; returned to London, 1896; for many years Art critic of the Morning Post. *Publications:* Life of Gainsborough; Life of Raeburn; Farington's Diary; Diaries of a Duchess; Drawings for Punch, etc. *Club:* Savage.

GREIG, Lt.-Colonel James McGavin-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late R. McGavin Greig, Dundee; *m.* 1921, Vera, *d.* of late Sava Petroff of Petrograd and Petroff, Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Anglo-American College, Paris; Burney's Academy, Gosport. Joined the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1901; served with this regiment and the A.S.C. in the S. African War (Queen's medal 5 bars); served in the Transvaal Scottish Regt. under General Botha in German S.W. Africa, 1914-15, also in France and Flanders with the 9th, 31st, 17th, and 14th Divisions (despatches, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring.

GREIG, John, C.B.E. 1920; partner of Easton, Greig & Co., Steamship Owners, 30 George Square, Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 1870; *s.* of John Greig; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *d.* of William French, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Gave voluntary services to Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; commercial Adviser to Director of Military Sea Transport and thereafter Deputy Director of Ship Management Branch having supervision of oversea cargo steamers requisitioned by Government. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Street, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New, Glasgow.

GREIG, Rev. Lt.-Col. John Glennie, C.I.E., 1911; Indian Army, retired; ordained R.C. Priest in Rome, 1935; now in charge of Ringwood Parish, Hampshire; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig. *Educ.:* Ushaw College; Downside College; Sandhurst. Joined L.N. Lancashire Regiment, 1892; appointed to Indian Army, 1895; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1897; Tirah Expedition, N.W.F., 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4; Mahsud Expedition, N.W.F., 1917; on active service, Mesopotamia, 1917, and Palestine, 1918; A.D.C. to Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, 1898-1900; to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1900-2; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Lord Sydenham, Governor of Bombay, 1907-12; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Governor of Bombay, 1913-16; to Sir George Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1919-21; Secretary to Hampshire County Cricket, 1922-31. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GREIG, John Russell, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.; Director, Animal Diseases Research Institute, Moredun, Edinburgh, since 1930; Hon. Research Professor in Animal Pathology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; *b.* Sep. 1889; *s.* of Wm. C. Greig, Leith; *m.* 1915, Margaret McDougal Christie, *d.* of Alexander Smart, Leith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1919-30; Scientific Secretary, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Foot and Mouth Disease Research Committee (Ministry of Agriculture), of Committees on Sheep Diseases, Nutrition in Relation to Disease, Bovine Mastitis, and Bovine Abortion (Agricultural Research Council); served in Veterinary Department, City of Glasgow, and on Veterinary Staff, Ministry of Agriculture; Captain late R.A.V.C. *Publications:* editor, Wallis Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (4th and 5th editions); Editor, 4th English edition, Hutyra and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics; The Etiology of Milk Fever (jointly); The Nature of Lambing Sickness. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wedderlie, Kirk Brae, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Liberton 79194.

GREIG, John Young Thomson, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1932; *b.* Ch'ang Ch'un, Manchuria, 1891; *e. s.* of Dr. James A. Greig, late of Irish Presbyterian Mission, Manchuria; *m.* 1916, Margaret Theresa, 2nd *d.* of William Thomson of Inverurie, Aberdeen, and Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow

GREENE, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1917; late Queen's Royal Lancers; Managing Director, John Greene & Sons (Gateshead), Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1878; *o. s.* of John Greene, Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland; *m.* 1931, Iris Marguerite, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. D. L. Selby-Bigge, The Crescent, Ripon, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; served in South African War (King's and Queen's medals); West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18, commanded 18th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 10th Infantry Brigade (*D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star,* British War Medal, Allies War Medal); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (Middle East Medal); posted to 9th Lancers, 1922; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Villa Nanon, Ponteland, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 95.

GREENE, John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Senior Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Gloucester; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Greene, Gloucester; *m.* Winifred Mary Nock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham University. Major, R.A.M.C., 1914-1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cruising, inland waterways. *Address:* Rose Bank, Gloucester. *T.:* 2767. *Club:* Gloucester.

GREENE, John Arthur; Technical Adviser to industrial concerns; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Went through training of journalist's life in North of England, ultimately specialising in the investigation and writing up of all manner of British Industries; has devoted much time to the better utilisation of coal and other bituminous material, more particularly for the production of pulverised fuel, oil, smokeless fuel, and the generation of power; has personally investigated natural resources and various industrial undertakings (especially agricultural and land development problems) on Continent, Scandinavia, South Africa, U.S. of America, Canada, the Labrador, and elsewhere; entered Political World, 1910; contested (U.) Ince Division of Lancashire, 1913; Technical Assistant to Senior Geologist H.M. Petroleum Research Department (Admiralty), 1917-18; Technical Adviser on Mineral and Supplies (and Hon. Sec.) to Special Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1918-19; founded a National Fuel Research and Coal Treatment Station, and by private subscription raised the sum of £100,000 for its establishment, 1920; established in England the manufacture of specialised resuscitation apparatus heretofore made abroad, 1932; conducted researches into oxygen and carbon dioxide therapy, 1934-37, and introduced Open-Top Oxygen Hood (now known as St. George's Hospital Oxygen Tent), 1938. *Publications:* Treatise on British Mineral Oil in collaboration; Patent, Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless Fuels; Alternative Motor Fuels; Methane—its production, compression, liquefaction and distribution; numerous papers and articles on the better utilisation of coal and the production of oil. *Recreation:* welfare work. *Address:* Kenwyn Court, The Grove, Isleworth, Mx. *T.:* Hounslow 3959.

GREENE, Maurice Cherry, B.A., Chief Justice, Gibraltar, since 1941; *b.* 4 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Thomas and Kathleen Dalton Greene; *m.* 1925, Maud Quincy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Strangways School, Dublin; Dublin University. Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1912; Station Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914; served European War, West African Frontier Force, 1914-16; Police Magistrate, Lagos, Nigeria, 1920-27; President District Court, Cyprus, 1928; Acting Puisne Judge, Cyprus, various occasions; Puisne Judge, Palestine, 1937; Chairman, Waqf Commission, Palestine, 1938-39. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, chess. *Address:* Supreme Court, Gibraltar; Dixgate, Cooden, Sussex. *Club:* Union.

GREENE, Raymond; Physician, Emergency Medical Service; Physician and Lecturer in Medicine, Emergency Hospital, Aylesbury; Senior Clinical Asst. in charge of the Endocrine Dept., Westminster Hospital; *b.* 17 April 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Eleanor Craven, *d.* of late Hamilton Gamble, St. Louis, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Pembroke College, Oxford (Theodore Williams Scholar in Medicine and Senior Open Scholar); Westminster Hospital (Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology), B.A. (Hons.) Oxon., 1924, M.A. 1927, B.M., B.Ch., 1929, D.M. 1935; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1927; held various appointments at Westminster Hospital, Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Medical Officer, British Himalayan Expedition (Kamet Expedition), 1931; Senior Medical Officer, Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; Hon. Sec. Oxygen Research Committee British Association, 1931-34; Schorstein Research Fellow in Medical Science, University of Oxford till 1934; Clinical Anatomist, Department of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford, 1936-38; F.R.S.M.; F.R.G.S.; Member of Mount Everest Committee of Royal Geographical Society and Alpine Club; founded and edited Oxford and Camb. Mountaineering; edited Climber's Club Journal. *Publications:* Many scientific and medical papers on the effects of great altitude and exposure to cold, and on endocrinology. *Recreations:* mountain climbing and travel. *Address:* Quaker Barn, Whitchurch, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* 274. *Club:* Alpine.

GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter M.; *see* Massy-Greene.

GREENE, Sir (Walter) Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 1869; *S.* father, 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Preb. C. Royds. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). Lt.-Col. commanding D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars, 1906-11; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.) served with 9th Lancers in France; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/3 County of London Yeomanry, 1915-16; G.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) Chesterton Division, Cambridgeshire, 1895-1906; M.P. (C.) North Hackney, 1910-23; Member of London County Council, North Hackney, 1907-10; Chairman Housing Committee, 1910. *Heir:* *b.* Edward Allan, *b.* 12 Sep. 1882. *Address:* Burrough House, Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray; 12 Hereford House, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1769. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1899; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *s.* of William Greene (*d.* 1881), East Lodge, Bedford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Admiralty, 1881; private secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1887-1902; Principal Clerk, Admiralty, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1911-17; Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1917-1920; J.P. County of London and Cambridge; Member Cambridge County Council. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4533; Harston House, Harston, Cambs. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREENE, William Pomeroy Crawford, J.P.; B.A.; M.P. (C.) for City of Worcester since 1923; *b.* New South Wales, 28 June 1884; *s.* of Hon. George Greene, M.L.C. (N.S.W.), and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Crawford, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. A landowner in Australia; was President of Grenfell Landowners' Association, and Member of Young Landowners' Association and Grenfell Farmers' and Settlers' Association; has travelled extensively in Europe, North Africa, the Near East, India, and the Antipodes; served in Cambridge University Mounted Infantry and King Edward's Horse; later raised and commanded a half squadron in 11th Australian Light Horse; in 1906 brought about affiliation

Academy; Glasgow University. M.A., 1913; D.Litt. 1924; Journalist, 1913-14; temp. Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers and Staff, 1914-19; Registrar and Secretary of Examinations, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, 1919-31; Carnegie Visiting Professor of English at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, 1930. *Publications:* The Psychology of Laughter and Comedy, 1923; The Fighting Instinct (a translation from the French of Pierre Bovet), 1923; Breaking Priscian's Head (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1928; David Hume: a Biography (James Tait Black Memorial Prize), 1931; The Letters of David Hume, 1932; under pseudonym of John Carruthers: Novels: The Virgin Wife, 1925; Adam's Daughter, 1926; A Man Beset, 1927; Lothian Cameron, 1928; Criticism: Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, skating (President, South African Ice Skating Assoc.), swimming. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

GREIG, Wing-Comdr. Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Personal Air Secretary to Sir Archibald Sinclair since 1940; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1924-36; Extra Gentleman Usher since 1937; Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park since 1932; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of David Greig, of Glasgow and Fife; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Walter Scrimgeour, Hemsby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; University, Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1906; served Hibernia, R.N. College Osborne, Cumberland, R.M. Depôt, Deal; France, R.M. Brigade, Aug. 1914; prisoner of war, Oct. 1914-Sept. 1915; Surg.-Lieut. Commander, Attentive, Dover Patrol, and Malaya, Grand Fleet; joined R.A.F. as Major, April 1918; Independent Force, R.A.F., Sep. 1918; Comptroller to the Duke of York, 1920-23; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Chevalier Order of Couronne, Belgium; Governor Westminster Hospital; Chairman Not-Forgotten Association; Chairman All England Lawn Tennis Club. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, hunting; played International Rugby football, for Scotland. *Address:* Thatched House Lodge, Richmond Park. *T.:* Kingston 2351. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Bath, Beefsteak, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; LL.D., D.Sc., M.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Director London Midland & Scottish Railway since 1937; Director Scottish Motor Traction Co. and David Macbrayne Ltd.; Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Member of Agricultural Research Council; *b.* Balcurvie, Fife, 23 Mar. 1874; *s.* of George Greig of Balcurvie and Helen, *d.* of late John Martin, Greenock; *m.* 1903, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George B. Hunter, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Lecturer in Cheshire Agricultural Coll., 1897-99; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899-1903; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1903-10; Staff Inspector in Agriculture, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1911; Commissioner, Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1911; Chairman, 1921-28; Permanent Secretary, Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1928-1934; retired 1934; Member of Agricultural Commission to Canada, 1908, and to Australia, 1910; joined the army (Royal Scots), 1914; served in France, 1916-17. *Publications:* numerous papers and articles. *Address:* Shaws, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

GRENFELL family name of **Barons Grenfell, Desborough** and **St. Just.**

GRENFELL, 2nd Baron of Kilvey (*cr.* 1902), **Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell;** late Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Aline (*d.* 1911), *o. d.* of late Lewis A. Majendie of Hedingham Castle, Essex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Sarah Polk (Betty), *o. d.* of late Capt. Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy and of Hon. Mrs. Piers Legh; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Julian Pascoe Francis St. Leger Grenfell, *b.* 23 May 1935.

GRENFELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; 6th *s.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, and *cousin* Sophia, *d.* of Vice-Adm. John Pascoe Grenfell; *b.* 21 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Victoria Sybil Mary Grey (*d.* 1907), *d.* of 4th Earl Grey; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; four *d.* Major, 9th Lancers; Lt.-Col. R.F.C.; served European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 37 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8178.

See also Earl Waldegrave.

GRENFELL, David Rhys, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire since July 1922; Secretary for Mines since 1940; *b.* Penrheol, near Swansea, 27 June 1881; father a coal miner; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Morgan; one *d.* Went to work underground at twelve years, and continued until he was thirty-five; undertook studies in mining and allied subjects and qualified as colliery manager; appointed miners' agent, 1916; Member of Forestry Commission, 1929; Member Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936. *Address:* Carnglas Road, Sketty, Glam.

GRENFELL, Captain Francis Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); late an Inspector of Training Colleges; Staff Inspector of Physical Exercises. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, promoted, Croix de Guerre).

GRENSTED, Rev. Canon Laurence William; Nolloth Professor of Philosophy of the Christian Religion since 1930; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester and Archbishop of York; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancashire, 6 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Canon F. F. Grensted; *m.* 1923, Norah Frances, *d.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., Wilmslow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool; University College, Oxford (Maths. Scholar). 1st Class Mods., 1905; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1906; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1906; Aubrey Moore Student, 1908; Egerton Hall Scholar, Manchester, 1908-10; M.A. and Manchester B.D., 1910; Oxford B.D., 1922; D.D. 1931; Vice-Principal of Egerton Hall, 1910-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Egerton Hall, 1919-24; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1919-24; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of University College, Oxford, 1924-30; Secretary of Faculty of Theology, Manchester, 1923-24; Chairman of the Anglican Fellowship, 1922-27; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine 1923-38, of Archbishops' Committee of Doctors and Clergy since 1926, and of Archbishops' Commission on the Ministry of Women, 1932; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927; Examiner in the Hon. School of Theology, Oxford, 1927-29; University Lecturer in Psychology of Religion, Oxford, 1928; Bampton Lecturer, 1930; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge 1932; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1932; Fellow of the Entomological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with Archdeacon Allen), 1913; A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1920; The Making of Character, 1928; The Atonement in History and in Life (editor), 1929; Psychology and God, 1930; The Person of Christ, 1933; Religion, Fact or Fancy, 1936; This Business of Living, 1939; Contributor to Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1912; The Inner Life, 1924; Psychology and the Church, 1925; The Natural History of the Oxford District, 1926; The Study of Theology, 1939; Federal Union, 1940, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening, natural science. *Address:* 32 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5570.

of all Australian Light Horse Regts. with King Edward's Horse in England; held Captain's Commission in 18th Hussars (S.R.), with which served in France and Mesopotamia, *1915-19*. *Address:* 5 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5056. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Union, Worcester.

GREENER, Lt.-Col. Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; South African Union Defence Force (retired); *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Thomas Greener, Tulse Hill, London; *m.* 1898, Helen Olive, *d.* of C. Bennett, late Isle of Wight; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, Chester. Civil Service, Cape Colony, 1884; on Staff, Administrator British Bechuanaland, 1888; Receiver of Revenue and Acting Postmaster-General, British Bechuanaland, 1889; Staff High Commissioner, Cape Town, 1890; Captain and Paymaster B.B. Police, 1891, and Chief Customs Officer for Bechuanaland Protectorate to 1900; Matabeleland Campaign, 1893; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Financial Adviser Military Governor, Bloemfontein, 1901; Chief Paymaster and Accountant-General South African Constabulary, 1901; Registrar, Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown, 1912-25, University of South Africa. *Decorated* for war services, 1899-1900, in connection with Siege of Mafeking. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and outdoor exercise. *Address:* Village de Putron, Guernsey, C.I. *Clubs:* Grange, Guernsey; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

GREENFIELD, Harry, C.I.E. 1938; Director of Inspection Customs and Central Excises since 1939; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Ager and Elizabeth Phoebe Greenfield, Pedmore, Worcestershire; *m.* 1931, Hilda Adeline, 2nd *d.* of John and Frances Wilkinson, Birchfields, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Stourbridge. Served European War, 1916 to Armistice, and thereafter in Army of Occupation until Sept. 1919; joined Berkshire Yeomanry and was commissioned in Tank Corps, serving in England and France; appointed to Indian Police, Dec. 1919 and posted to Bengal; became Dep. Commr. of Police, Special Branch, Calcutta, 1925; appointed to Imperial Customs Service, 1927, serving as Assistant Collector at Bombay and Calcutta; on special duty under Central Board of Revenue in 1936 and again in 1938; served as Collector of Salt Revenue, Land Customs and Outports, Madras, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GREENFIELD, Henry Challen, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; J.P.; Adviser to The Governor, Central Provinces and Berar, India; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Henry Greenfield and Alice Brain; *m.* 1916, Helen Eva Macmillan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1910. *Address:* Nagpur, India. *Club:* Royal Aero.

GREENFIELD, Herbert; *b.* Winchester, 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Elizabeth Harris (*d.* 1922), Strathroy, Ontario; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Marjorie Greenwood, *widow* of Shibley Cormack, Edmonton, Alberta. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Dalston, England. Migrated to Ontario, Canada, 1892; farmed there; moved west to Alberta, 1905; active in municipal work; President Alberta Association of Municipalities several years; active in Farmers' Movement; served on Canadian Council of Agriculture; Vice-President, United Farmers of Alberta, 1919-21; Premier of Alberta, 1921-25; Commissioner of Colonisation, Alberta, 1926; Agent-General for Alberta, 1927-31. *Address:* Toronto General Trust Building, Calgary, Alberta.

GREENFIELD, Stanley Samuel, C.V.O. 1936; *b.* 21 July 1873; *s.* of Samuel Challen Greenfield and Rosa Hewitt; *m.* 1st, 1900, Nan Murray Aitken; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Margery, *widow* of S. Roberts. *Educ.:* Aske's School; Lycée de Caen. Secretary to Coutts and Co., Bankers; retired, 1938. Order (2nd Class) of St. Sava, Yugo-Slavia. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Marelstan, Warren Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2554.

GREENFIELD, Major Thomas Waring, *D.S.O. 1917*; *Irish Guards (retd.)*; *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* racing, travel. *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

GREENHALGH, Mrs.; *see* Stobart.

GREENHAM, Robert Duckworth, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Professional Artist and Author; *b.* Streatham, 6 Sep. 1906; *s.* of George F. Greenham, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and Isobel Greenham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied art at Byam Shaw, and later at the Royal Academy Schools; silver medals, Landseer Scholarship, and British Institute Scholarship. Exhibits at Royal Academy, Royal Portrait Society, etc., and the New English Art Club; paints all subjects; especially interested in the 1870-80 period of dress; paints many portraits of film stars, including Anna Sten, exhibited at R.A. 1935, Elisabeth Bergner, exhibited R.A. 1936 and Greta Garbo, exhibited R.A. 1937; One-man show in New York, 1937. Entered Inns of Court Regiment (The Devil's Own), 1941; made Lance-Corporal three weeks later; and in May, 1941 accepted as a suitable candidate for Officer's Training. Reorganised and made effective the camouflage of Armoured Vehicles in his regiment. With an officer edited and contributed largely to a quarterly Regimental Magazine. *Publications:* many technical articles on Art. *Recreations:* swimming, ciné-photography, motoring, and the study of American life and customs. *Address:* 9 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0131. *Clubs:* London Sketch, Chelsea Arts.

GREENHILL GARDYNE, Lieut.-Col. Alan David; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Greenhill Gardyne, of Finavon, and Amelia, *d.* of 7th Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1914, Rachel, *d.* of late Charles Lethbridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Boer War, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, brevet); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Adjutant, Scottish Horse, 1903-5; Staff, etc.; retired (invalided) 1920; travelled extensively, Asia and Africa (minor explorations); big game hunter, water-colorist; writes on sporting subjects; J.P., Argyllshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, farms, owner of 20,000 acres. *Address:* Glenforsa House, Aros, Isle of Mull; Finavon Castle, Forfar. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

GREENHOUGH, Col. Frederick Harry, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. retired; Order of Leopold; Legion of Honour; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer to Sir Lindsay Parkinson and Co., Ltd.; Director of the Anglo-Dutch Engineering and Harbour Works Co. Ltd.; late Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways and Collieries (retd.): Principal Engineering Work, Port Talbot Docks, Vera Cruz Harbour, Mexican Govt., Admiralty Harbours Dover and Malta; Arapuni Hydro Electric development, New Zealand Govt., and various railways; Grimsby New Fish Dock Harbours at St. Helier's, Jersey, and Famaguata Cyprus; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frank Greenhough, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1900, Agnes Lucy, *d.* of late Captain R. B. Cay, R.N., Dover; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Technical representative of the British *Army in France on the Interallied Commission* for Navigable Waterways and Defensive Inundations, 1917-19. *Address:* Midland Bank Ltd., 22 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GREENIDGE, Charles Wilton Wood, Secretary of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society since 1941; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Charles Joseph Greenidge, member of the Colonial Parliament of Barbados

GRENTE, Monseigneur George, Bishop of Le Mans, Sarthe, since 1918; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Percy, Manche, 5 May 1872. Professor of Literature in the Smaller Seminary of Mortain; Director of the free Institute of Saint Lo; Superior of the Saint Paul's Institute, Cherbourg. *Publications:* Le poète Jean Bertaut; Quae fuerit in cardinali Davy du Perron vis oratoria; Saint Pie V.; Sainte Marie-Madeleine Postel; La Composition et le Style; Semailles et semeurs; Une Mission dans le Levant; Aux Parents; Œuvres oratoires et pastorales: Tomes I., II., III., IV., V., et VI.; Ecrits et paroles, I. et II.; Le beau voyage des cardinaux français aux Etats-Unis et au Canada; Fléchier; Rayons de France; Pierre de Nolhac; Notre-Dame; Dictionnaire des lettres françaises (direction). *Address:* Le Mans (Sarthe).

GRENVILLE; *see* Morgan-Grenville.

GRESLEY, Sir Nigel, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of Sir Robert Gresley, 11th Bt., and Lady Frances Louisa Spencer Churchill, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father, 1936. *Heir: b.* Laurence [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1936, Mrs. Kathleen Agnes Chater, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. E. Bradish-Ellames, Manor House, Little Marlow, Bucks.].

GRESTY, Hugh, R.B.A., R.I.; Painter in water-colours and oils of subjects where architecture is the main theme; *b.* Nelson, Lancashire, 14 March 1899; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Waters, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' College, University of London. Exhibitor at all principal exhibitions. *Recreation:* gramophone. *Address:* Mincarlo, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 484. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRETTON, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.P. (C.) Burton Division of Staffordshire since 1918; Chairman Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Gretton, brewer, Burton-on-Trent, and 66 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (C.) Derbyshire, S., 1895-1906; Rutland, 1907-18. *Recreations:* yachting, literature, architecture, travelling. *Address:* 35 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Sloane 7807. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. E. W. Brook, Sir Henry R. K. Floyd, J. F. Gretton.

GRETTON, Brigadier John Cunliffe, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 May 1880. Retired from Indian Army, 1935.

GRETTON, John Frederic; *b.* 15 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry and Col. Rt. Hon. J. Gretton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *e. d.* of Capt. H. Loeffler; one *s*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Director Bass Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Needwood, near Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 2685. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J.P., B.Litt. Oxon; author; Visiting Justice of Oxford Prison, 1924-36; only woman Appointed Member of the Agricultural Wages Board Committee for Oxfordshire, 1918-22; *d.* of late Marshall Sturge, J.P., and Anne, *d.* of Francis Burke, Puisne Judge and Loan Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *widow* of Richard Henry Gretton, M.A., late demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of A Modern History of the English People, etc. *Publications:* A Corner of the Cotswolds through the Nineteenth Century; A Calendar of the War; Burford, Past and Present; Some English Rural Problems; The Writings and Life of George Meredith: A Centenary Study; Crumplin'; Oxfordshire Justices in the 17th Century; Rue and Rosemary; contributor to many English Reviews. *Address:* Woodstock Road, Oxford; Burford, Oxon. *Club:* University Women's.

GREVILLE, family name of **Baron Greville,** and of **Earl of Warwick.**

GREVILLE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Captain Charles Beresford Fulke Greville,** O.B.E., late 7th Hussars; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Beatrice Violet Graham, *d.* of 4th Duke of Montrose; *S.* father, 1909; *b.* 3 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1909, Olive Grace, *d.* of late J. W. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and *widow* of Henry Kerr; one *s.* A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-93; to Governor of Bombay, 1900-4; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1904; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), W. Marylebone, 1912-16; served in Reserve Cavalry and General Staff, 1914-19; Chairman St. George's Hospital since 1914. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Greville, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* 7 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0806. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also H. W. Kerr.

GREVILLE, Lt.-Col. Guy George Frederick Fulke, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, Esther Hope, *d.* of Henry Erskine Girard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered Leinster Regiment, 1907; Captain, 1915; Highland L.I., 1922; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry, 1932-36; served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937.

GREVILLE, Dame Margaret Helen Anderson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1922 **(Hon. Mrs. Ronald Greville),** *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William McEwan, M.P. Central Edinburgh; *widow* of Capt. Hon. R. Greville (*d.* 1908), *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Greville. *Address:* 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2357; Polesden Lacey, Dorking; *T.:* Leatherhead 2103.

GREVILLE, Hon. Maynard, Motoring Editor Country Life; 2nd *s.* of 5th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 21 Mar. 1898; *m.* 1918, Dora, *d.* of late Edward James Pape, Moor Hall, Battle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1916; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; joined Daily Express reporting staff, 1919; Morning Post, 1921; Motoring Correspondent, Morning Post, 1927-29; Daily Mail, 1929-31. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex. *Club:* Bath.

GREW, Edwin Sharpe, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1866. *Educ.:* privately; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1888. Joined staff, Educational Times, 1889; Daily Graphic, 1890; editor, Illustrated Scientific News, 1901; editor, Knowledge, 1903. *Publications:* War with the Boers, 1901-1902; The Struggle in the Far East, 1905-6; Romance of Modern Geology, 1908; The Court of William III.; The English Court in Exile; James II. at St. Germains (last two with Marion E. Grew, F.R.Hist.S.); The Growth of a Planet; articles and stories in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Oakley St., S.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Mid Surrey Golf; Richmond Golf.

GREY, family name of **Earl Grey,** and of **Earl of Stamford.**

GREY; *see* De Grey.

GREY, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1806; **Charles Robert Grey,** Bt. 1746; Baron Grey, 1801; Viscount Howick, 1806; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., Westonbirt, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1906, Lady Mabel Laura Georgina Palmer, C.B.E., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne, *q.v.*; one *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) Central Bradford, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. Owns about 6,000 acres. *Heir:* cousin Francis William Grey, *b.* 8 Jan. 1860. *Address:* Howick Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland.

See also Hon. Evelyn Baring, Lt.-Col. Earl of Home, L. E. Jones, Earl of Minto.

GREY, Sir Charles George, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1814; L.S.A.; *b.* 26 June 1880; *s.* of late Capt. Harry George Grey, R.N., *g.s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* kinsman, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1933; *m.*

West Indies; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrison Coll., Barbados; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Magistrate, St. Kitts, L.I. 1919; Magistrate Barbados, 1923; Judge of Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1927; acted Solicitor-General and Attorney-General of Trinidad; member of the Legislative Council of Trinidad; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1932-36; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1936-41; Vice-President of the Howard League for Penal Reform. *Recreations:* music and walking. *Address:* Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.A.:* 50 Citizcary Sowest London. *T.:* Victoria 6065. *Club:* West Indian.

GREENLAND, Rev. William Kingscote; Editor of Good Lines, Commercial Travellers Magazine; Correspondent to Methodist Recorder, etc.; *b.* Brierley Hill, Staffs, 1868; *o. s.* of James Greenland (Wesleyan minister) and Louisa Kingscote; *m.* 1st, Florence Lock, King's Lynn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late William Mutch, Highgate. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Coventry; Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College, Birmingham. After leaving school was a schoolmaster; entered Wesleyan ministry, 1890; held pastorates in Wisbech, Bury St. Edmunds, Westminster (London), Shanklin, Hanley, Chingford; resigned the Ministry, 1917; Assistant Editor of Methodist Times and Leader for 15 years; late Editor of The Young Man; lectured much on literary and social subjects—Gospel of Robert Louis Stevenson, etc., (*nom de plume*, W. Scott King) League of Nations in Paris and all over Europe. *Publications:* Heavens of Brass, 1899; Behind the Granite Gateway, 1901; The Seekers, 1903; The Master of Dunholme; The Price of Victory; God's Englishman; Hearts Triumphant; Cameos from Camps; The Victorious Child. *Recreations:* tramping thro' Lake District, Highlands, Switzerland, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Ireland, Russia. *Address:* Hawthorns, Nightingale Avenue, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 2533. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREENLEES, Ian Gordon; 2nd Lieut. in Intelligence Corps; *b.* 10 July 1913; *s.* of Samuel Greenlees and Rosalie Stewart. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Reader in English Literature at University of Rome, 1934-36; supervisor of cultural centres of English for the British Council and Acting British Council representative in Italy, 1939-40; Director of the British Institute of Rome, 1940; commissioned in Intelligence Corps, Nov. 1940. *Publications:* Italy, 1941; translation of La Poesia of Benedetto Croce, 1942. *Recreations:* swimming and talking. *Address:* Quince Cottage, Haynes West End, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Wilstead 221. *Club:* Savile.

GREENLEES, James Robertson Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; M.A., M.B.; B.C. Cantab.; Physician; Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, 1926-40; *b.* 14 Dec. 1878 *yr. s.* of Matthew Greenlees, Langdale, Dowanhill, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Allison Hope, *o. d.* of Sir John T. Cargill, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Out-patient Staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1908-19; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1908-25; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 12 Aug. 1914; 22nd Field Ambulance, 14 Sep. 1914; Capt. 12 Aug. 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. Commanding 98th Field Ambulance, Aug. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), despatches four times). *Address:* Loretto School, Musselburgh.

GREENLEY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Major R.A.S.C. since Sept. 1939; *b.* Dulwich, 1 Jan. 1886; *s.* of John Edward Greenley and Bertha Clara Dowson; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of late George Henry Grimshaw, of Gorton, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs Sadie Levy. *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Army, Oct. 1914; served in France and Belgium until 23 Jan. 1919; commanded 2nd Divisional Train (Horse Transport), 5 Feb. 1918-23 Jan. 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Conservative.

GREENLY, Edward, D.Sc. (Hon. Wales), F.G.S., etc.; *b.* Bristol, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Charles Hickes Greenly and Harriett Dowling; *m.* 1891, Annie Barnard (*d.* 1927), Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey (Scotland), 1889; worked mainly in N.W. Highlands and in N.E. Sutherland; began an (unofficial) re-survey of Anglesey, 1895, working at it for 24 years; the result was published by the Geological Survey in 1919; is now surveying the country between the Menai Strait and the mountains with the aid of Dr. David Williams, F.G.S. but recently disabled by loss of a leg; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1920; V.P.G.S., 1927-30; Hon. Member Geological Societies, Edinburgh and Liverpool, and Anglesey Antiquarian Society; Medal of Liverpool Geological Society, 1933. *Publications:* The Geology of Anglesey, Mem. Geol. Surv., 2 vols. 1919; The One Inch Geological Map of Anglesey, 1919; contributions to Scottish Survey maps and memoirs; Methods in Geological Surveying, Greenly and Williams, 1930; The Earth, 1927, 2nd Ed., 1930; A Hand through Time (partly autobiography, partly the grounds of confidence in Immortality), 1938; Geological Papers, about 58. *Recreations:* architecture and cats. *Address:* Aethwy Ridge, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 593.

GREENLY, Lt.-Col. Sir John Henry Maitland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.I.; F.Inst.F.; Deputy Chairman and Administrator Fire Prevention Executive, 1941; Chairman and Director, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman and Director, Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd.; Director, Power Securities Corporation, Ltd. and Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd.; Chairman, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1937; Member of Advisory Councli to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1937; Member of the Industrial Advisory Panel to the Air Ministry, 1938-39; Chairman of the Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists on Re-armament, 1938-39; Controller-General, British Supply Board in Canada and U.S.A., 1939-40; President of the Institute of Fuel; Member of Council (Past President) of Institution of Engineering Inspection; Member of Council (Past President), Combustion Appliance Makers' Association; Chairman of the Coal-Burning Appliances Joint Consultative Board; Member of Council of the British Coal Utilisation Research Association; Member of Council of the Institute of Metals; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 25 July 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley, and Sarah, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Bowes, Forster; *m.* 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Owen R. Dunell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Trained as Civil Engineer; commissioned Herefordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1906; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1916; seconded for duty with Ministry of Munitions Inspection Department, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917 (C.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Calcot Hill, nr. Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Flyfishers'; Berkshire County, Reading.

GREENLY, Maj.-Gen. Walter Howorth, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 2 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley Court, Titley, Co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 12th Lancers, 1895; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Lt.-Col., 19th Royal Hussars, 1912-16; Colonel, 1916; Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, 1917-20; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B.); Commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, 1916-1918; Chief of Military Mission Roumania, 1918-20 (Commander of Legion of Honour, Star

1910, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Paton Sutherland. Was in West African Medical Service, S. Nigeria; served Cameroons, 1915-16. *Heir: b.* Harry Martin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 12 March 1882. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GREY, Charles Grey; Partner in All the World's Aircraft; Writer on Aviation (Service, Civil and Technical); *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Grey Grey, formerly of Dilston Hall, Northumberland, and of the Irish Land Commission; *g.s.* of late John Grey of Dilston, and *n.* of late Josephine Butler (*née* Grey); *m.* 1st, 1899, Beatrice Thorneloe; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Sumner, *d.* of John Sumner Marriner, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Erasmus Smith School, Dublin; the Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Trained as an engineer; detailed to watch the development of flying on behalf of The Autocar, 1908; co-editor and founder of The Aero, 1909; Founder, The Aeroplane, June 1911, in partnership with Mr. E. V. (now Sir Victor) Sassoon, and Editor until Sept. 1939. Succeeded the late Fred T. Jane as editor of All the World's Aircraft, 1916; Founder-Member of the Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Aero, 1909-11; The Why and Wherefore of Flying, 1909; Tales of the Flying Services, 1915; A History of the Air Ministry, 1940; The Story of the British Fighter-Planes, 1941; How an Aeroplane Flies, 1941. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and motoring. *Address:* No. 3, The Clone, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0213. *Club:* Royal Aero (Founder Member).

GREY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hervey, D.S.O. 1917; F.L.S.; J.P. Lancashire; Chevalier Order of Leopold; R.A.F.V.R. Nov. 1939, Squadron Leader, 1941; *b.* 16 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Hoare, 37 Fleet Street, and Katherine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, *m.* 1st, 1909, Marie Elizabeth (*d.* 1917), *widow* of Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Cicely, *d.* of Arthur Grey, Sutton Hall, Yorks, and *widow* of 15th Viscount Mountgarret; assumed name of Grey by Royal Warrant under the will of the last Earl of Stamford and Warrington, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Natural Science). Master of the Drag, President of the Bullingdon Club, and Secretary of the Canning Club; served S. African War; contested N. Camberwell, Jan. 1906; North Northumberland, 1911; S. Hants, 1922; served European War as Staff Captain to a Yeomanry Brig., Brig. Maj. to an Infantry Brig., Infantry and Machine Gun Batt. Comm. (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar). *Publications:* Hardy Bulbs, 1937; one or two articles on military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 254. *Club:* Turf.

GREY, Clifford, Author; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of George Davis, Birmingham; *m.* Dorothy Gould (*d.* 1940), two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham. Commenced as an actor at the age of 19, and toured in various small companies in England and the Colonies till the age of 25; gave up the stage and took to writing entirely, and in 1916 obtained a footing in the West End by supplying the lyrics to The Bing Boys are Here; since then has been connected with a number of musical plays and films in London and America, including: Heart's Desire; Queen of Hearts; The Bing Boys are Here; The Bing Girls; Theodore and Co.; Pell Mell; Arlette; Yes, Uncle; Hullo America; The Kiss Call; Baby Bunting; Kissing Time; The Bing Boys on Broadway; Who's Hooper; Johnny Jones; A Night Out; Sally; Little Miss Raffles; Phi Phi; Lady Butterfly; Mr. Cinders; Hit the Deck; Love Parade; Rogue Song; Smiling Lieutenant; Out of the Bottle; A Kiss in a Taxi; Rome Express; Facing the Music; Jack o' Diamonds; Accidentally Yours; Love Laughs; At the Silver Swan; Land without Music; Mr Whittington; Lilac Domino; Man Inside; Southern Roses; Pearls Bring Tears; Oh, Letty!; Yes Madam!; Hold My Hand!; Luck of the Navy; Lambeth Walk. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, and golf. *Address:* 38 Sandringham Court, W.9.

[*Died Sept.* 1941.

GREY, Egerton Spenser, C.B. 1922; Officier de legion d'honneur, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); late Controller of Clearing Office (Germany); Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace; Director of Russian Claims Department, 1920-26; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of Col. F. D. Grey; *m.* 1890, Ethel Harriett, *yr. d.* of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bart.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served in Bechuanaland Expedition (Methuen's Horse), 1884-85; Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885-1919; supervised liquidation of enemy businesses under Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1916-19. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 248. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREY, Sir John Howarth, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, John Grey Ltd., Burnley, Cotton Manufacturers; Chairman Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association; Chairman Burnley Building Society; Vice Chairman Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late James Mitchell Grey; *m.* 1901, Emma Harling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Burnley. Entered Burnley Town Council, 1910; Alderman, 1923; J.P. Burnley, 1913. *Address:* Thornleigh, Burnley. *T.A.:* Grey Thornleigh Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 4267. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

GREY, Samuel John, partner, S. J. Grey and Willcox, Solicitors, Birmingham; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Samuel Grey and S. A. John; *m.* 1904, Jessie Bridgman, Stoney Stratford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chepstow Grammar School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1903; Elected to Birmingham City Council, 1919; Alderman, 1930; Warden for Birmingham King George's Jubilee Trust; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1934-36; J.P.; Chairman of Finance Committee Birmingham City Council; Hon. Treas. and Chairman of Finance Committee, Birmingham University; Deputy Regional Commissioner No. 9 Midland Region Civil Defence Scheme; Director of Joseph Lucas, Ltd., Wesleyan and General Assce. Society, Halford Cycle Co. Ltd.; Member of Council of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Broadmeadow, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0082, (Office) Central 7906. *Clubs:* Union, Midland, Birmingham.

GREY, Lt.-Col. William George; Urdu Lecturer, Cambridge University, since 1929; M.A. Cantab. (Hon.), 1931; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1909, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Aymer Ainslie, J.P., formerly of Hall Garth, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho! North Devon. Joined S. Lancs. Regt. as Lieut. 1886; served with them in Natal, Straits Settlements, and Gibraltar; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; served with 3rd and 23rd Madras Light Infantry; transferred to Political Service as Vice-Consul Bandar Abbas, 1902; subsequently served as Political Agent H.B.M.'s Consul at Maskat, Oman, Arabia, 1904-8; permanently appointed to Political Department, Government of India, 1906; Political Agent Koweit, Persian Gulf, 1914-16; served in Mysore, Calcutta, and Baluchistan; Consul-General for Khorassan, 1916-20; retired 1921. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

GREY, Maj.-Gen. Wulff Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *m.* 1917, Alix, *d.* of late Charles Lenox Simpson; two *s.* Senior Commissioner of Customs, China; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (C.B.); Italy (C.M.G.); attached Serbian Army, 1915 (Order of White Eagle); Italian Order of S.S. Maurice and Lazarus.

GREY-EGERTON, Rev. Sir Brooke; *see* Egerton.

GREY DE RUTHYN, 25th Baron; *see under* Butler-Bowden, J.L.

of Roumania, St. Anne and St. Stanislaus of Russia, White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1920. *Address:* Titley Court, Kington, Herefordshire; Trail Farm, Palermo, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GREENSHIELDS, Lt.-Col. David John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retired; recalled to Army, 1940; now Temp. Lt.-Col.; J.P. Devon; Member of Devon County Council, and Axminster Rural District Council; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Edwards Greenshields and Isabella Black Greenshields; *m.* 1914; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served at home, India, and European War in Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Westhaye, Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Hawkchurch 2. *Club:* Farmers'.

GREENSHIELDS, R. A. E., LL.D., D.C.L.; Chief Justice Superior Court, P.Q. since 1929; Chancellor of Bishop's College; *b.* Danville, P.Q.; *s.* of John Greenshields and Margaret Naismith Greenshields; *m.* Maude A. Gooderham; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College; McGill University. Barrister; Judge of the Superior Court, 1910; Judge of Court of King's Bench, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3465 Simpson Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 1255. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

GREENSLADE, Brigadier Cyrus, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 13 May 1892; *s.* of late William Francis Greenslade and R. B. Greenslade, St. Mary Church, Torquay; *m.* 1917, Edith Margaret Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt. 1914; Captain South Staffordshire Regt.; Major York and Lancaster Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel North Staffordshire Regt.; Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel; Col. 1936; Brigadier 1940; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica; 1919, The Baltic States (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-41, France (C.B.E.). *Address:* Box No. 1, Post Office, Inveraray. *Club:* United Service.

GREENUP, Rev. Albert William, Litt.D., D.D., M.R.A.S.; Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, 1925-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford since 1914; *b.* 5 June 1866; *s.* of W. T. Greenup, of Mount House, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of A. P. Heron of Wigan and Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Camb.; London School of Economics; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hebrew Exhibitioner, Hughes Ecclesiastical History Exhibitioner, and Naden Divinity Student). B.A. (1st class Theo., distinguished in Hebrew and Septuagint), 1890; M.A. 1893; Carus Greek Test., Univ. Hebrew, and Jeremie Septuagint Prizeman; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1909; D.D. (Ontario) *honoris causa*, 1902; Membre de la Société asiatique de Paris, 1893-1929; Chaplain to H.E. Earl Cadogan, 1893-1915; Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, 1897-99; Principal of, 1899-1925, and Macneil Professor of Biblical Exegesis in, 1900-25, the London College of Divinity, Highbury; Public Examiner at Cambridge, 1898-99, 1909-10, 1924; Member of Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1900-25; Examiner in Hebrew and Greek Testament, University of London, 1903-12, 1922-24; in Ecclesiastical History, 1905-6; in Hebrew and Syriac, 1924-42; Member of the Board of Oriental Studies, 1907-25; Limborough Lecturer and Chaplain to the Weavers Company, 1908-12; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1908-12; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, University of Liverpool, 1915-18; Teacher in Hebrew and Syriac, University of London, 1919-25; Examiner in Theology, University of Durham, 1921-23; University of London, 1922-24; Member American Oriental Society, 1928; Acting Principal of Missionary College, Clifton, 1932; Professor of Biblical Languages since 1932. *Publications:* Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Echah; Marginal References to the Revised Version (N. T.): Forms of Absolution; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Genesis; The Yalkut Machiri on Hosea and Zechariah (Editio Princeps); The Poems of Mordecai Dato; The Shekel Ha-Kodesh of Moses de Leon (Editio Princeps); The Yalkut Machiri on Amos-Habakkuk; The Book of the Moon; Essay II. in London University Theological Essays; The Yalkut Machiri on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai, and Malachi; Notes on the Greek Text of St. Mark; The Iggereth Hamudoth of Eliah Genazzano (Editio Princeps); A Collection of Segulloth (Krakau); The Commentary of R. D. Kimchi on Psalms i.-viii.; The Treatise Taanith of the Jerusalem Talmud, translated into English; Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Canticles (Editio Princeps); The Mishnah Taanith, translated into English; The Megillath Taanith, translated into English for the first time; A critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Mishnah Sukkah; A newly discovered fragment of the Yalkut Machiri; Translation of the Mishnah and Tosefta of Sukkah; The Story of Jonah in Rabbinic Hebrew; Yalkut Shimeoni on the Book of Nahum; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Exodus; The Targum on Lamentations, translated into English; a Cabbalistic Epistle of R. Isaac Hayyim Sephardi; Essay II in Judaism and Christianity (ed. Gillet) 1939. *Recreation:* formerly cricket. *Address:* St. John's Cottage, Heath End, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Heathend, Hants. *T.:* Heath End 216; The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GREENWAY; family name of **Baron Greenway.**

GREENWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Stanbridge Earls; **Charles Kelvynge Greenway,** Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Greenway, and Mabel, *d.* of Edwin Augustine Tower; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Eileen Constance, *d.* of Major General Sir Harry Triscott Brooking, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1907; Indian Army, 1908; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; served Mesopotamia, 1914-15 (despatches); Aden Field Force, 1915-16 (despatches); Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay and Commandant Bombay Body Guard, 1917-18; retired 1920. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Charles Paul Greenway [*b.* 31 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1939, Cordelia Mary, *yr. d.* of Major Humfrey Campbell Stephen, Pleasaunce Court, East Grinstead; one *s.* (*b.* 21 May 1941)]. *Address:* Stangrove, Edenbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

GREENWAY, Major Harold, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Thomas John Greenway and Annie Watt Taylor; *m.* 1917, Constance Tarlton, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Phillipps; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. B.Sc., B.E., Diploma Mining Engineering, Fellow South Australian School of Mines; Member Institute of Engineers (Australia); managed various mining companies in all States of Australia; served European War, 1914-18; enlisted in ranks, 1914, commissioned May 1915, Major, May 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Constructional Engineer in Australia for Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1919-23. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Consulting Engineer, Whitehall, Bank Place, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Adamant, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian New South Wales, Australian Golf, Sydney.

GREENWAY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Cattell, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 6 Nov. 1876; *s.* of George Greenway, Fowey, Cornwall; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Eliza, *d.* of Edward Jackson, M.I.C.E., Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. 2nd Lt. 1897; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; commanded 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1925-29; served European War 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Chipstead, Fleet, Hants.

GREENWELL, Allan, Hon. (corresponding) member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; hon. member Mining and Geological Institute of India; *b.* Radstock, Somersetshire, 27 Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late George Clementson Greenwell, F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E.;

GRIBBLE, Bernard Finegan, R.B.C.; *b.* S. Kensington, 10 May 1872; *s.* of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A. (architect of the Brompton Oratory, etc.); *m.* Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of Philip Edward Clunn, the founder of the London Shipping Conference. Worked with his father at architecture during the erection of the present Brompton Oratory façade; studied drawing at South Kensington Art Schools; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for the past thirty years, and at the Paris Salon since 1905 (Mention d'Honourable, 1907); works purchased for the Plymouth Museum (Art Gallery, permanent collection); Preston Museum and Art Gallery, and Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, also United States Naval Academy, Annapolis and Rhode Island Naval College, U.S.A; has illustrated works of various authors, including Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; was special artist to Black and White during the Fashoda trouble, Hispano-American War, etc.; present at the surrender of the German Fleet, is marine painter to the Shipwrights' Company. *Address:* 3 Springfield Crescent, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 1358. *Club:* Savage.

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry, man of letters; *b.* Barnstaple; 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Gribble, Old Bank, Barnstaple, *m.* 1st, Maria Evertje Aleida (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Christian Hermann Schanze, Inspector-General of the Netherlands State Railways; 2nd, 1937, Minnie Maud Battell. *Educ.:* privately; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1884). Classical master, Warwick Grammar School; came to London, 1887, to write for newspapers; original editor of Phil May's Annual; contributor to Fortnightly Review, etc. *Publications:* The Red Spell, 1895; The Things that Matter, 1896; The Lower Life, 1896; Only an Angel, 1897; Sunlight and Limelight, 1898; The Early Mountaineers, 1899; Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks, 1901; a Romance of the Tuileries, 1902; Stromboli, 1904; The Story of Alpine Climbing, 1904; The Dream of Peace, 1904; The Pillar of Cloud, 1906; Madame de Stael and her Lovers, 1907; George Sand and her Lovers, 1907; Rousseau and the Women he Loved, 1908; Chateaubriand and his Court of Women, 1909; The Passions of the French Romantics, 1910; The Romance of the Oxford Colleges, 1910; The Love Affairs of Lord Byron, 1910; Double Lives, 1911; Rachel: her Stage Life and her Real Life, 1911; The Romantic Life of Shelley, 1911; The Comedy of Catherine the Great, 1912; The Romance of the Men of Devon, 1912; Romances of the French Theatre, 1912; The Tragedy of Isabella II., 1913; The Court of Christina of Sweden, 1913; The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1914; The Royal House of Portugal, 1915; In Luxembourg in War Time, 1916; Women and War, 1916; The History of Ruhleben (with Joseph Powell), 1919; Seen in Passing, 1929; Balzac: The Man and The Lover, 1930; Dumas, Father and Son, 1930; Emperor and Mystic, 1931; The Fight for Divorce, 1932; What America Owes Europe, 1932. *Recreation:* Continental travel. *Address:* 74 West Bay Road, Bridport. *Clubs:* Authors'; Bridport and West Dorset, Bridport.

GRIBBLE, Major Howard Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Manager, Westminster Bank, Ltd., Clapham Junction Branch, 217 Lavender Hill, S.W.11; *b.* St. Margaret's, Middlesex, 16 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Edwin Frank Gribble; *m.* 1913, Augusta Grace (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Arthur Wellesley Gosset, Capt. (retired) Queen's Regt., of Town Court, Orpington, Kent, and niece of late Major-General Sir Matthew William Gosset, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford School. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served European War in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 79 Ellerton Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 6306; Broomy Meadow Cottage, Cowbeech, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 189.

GRIBBLE, Leonard Reginald, Author; *s.* of Wilfred Browning Gribble and Ada Mary Sterry; *m.* 1932, Nancy, *d.* of late A. T. Mason; one *d.* In 1924, became a reader to Messrs. Harrap; in 1925 and 1926, engaged in song-writing; in 1928 wrote first detective story; employed as literary adviser and editor by various London publishers; inaugurated The Empire Bookshelf series for the B.B.C.; has been judge in two international novel competitions; has devised and written commercial radio programmes; in 1940, joined Press and Censorship Division of Ministry of Information. *Publications:* The Gillespie Suicide Mystery, The Case of the Marsden Rubies, A Christmas Treasury, 1929; The Jesus of the Poets, The Grand Modena Murder, 1930; Is This Revenge? 1931; The Stolen Home Secretary, Queens of Crime, 1932; The Yellow Bungalow Mystery, Famous Feats of Detection and Deduction, The Secret of Tangles 1933; The Riddle of the Ravens, The Death Chime, 1934; Mystery at Tudor Arches; All The Year Round Stories (with Nancy Gribble), 1935; Riley of the Special Branch; The Case of the Malverne Diamonds, 1936; The Case-book of Anthony Slade; Who Killed Oliver Cromwell? 1937; Tragedy in E Flat, 1938; The Arsenal Stadium Mystery (filmed), 1939; Heroes of the Fighting R.A.F., 1941; also writes fiction (some filmed) under several pseudonyms; book-reviews, feature articles, short stories and serials to various publications. *Recreations:* reading, criminology, motoring, watching things. *Address:* 3 Derwent Avenue, Streatley, Nr. Luton, Beds.

GRIBBON, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932; J.P. County of Southampton, 1934. *Address:* The Pond House, Crawley, Winchester.

GRIBBON, Brig. Walter Harold, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; *b.* 1881; *yr. s.* of late Walter Galt Gribbon, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1st, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Dr. J. B. Stuart, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Doris May, *d.* of A. A. Davies. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Leicestershire Militia; Quetta Staff College, Imperial Defence College, General Staff, Mesopotamia, War Office and Constantinople, 1914-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Col. 1921; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1921; commanded 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1928-31; Commander Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1931-32; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Lichfield, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Regency Cottage, Sandgate, Folkestone. *T.:* Sandgate 78317. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRICE-HUTCHINSON, C. B.; *see* Hutchinson.

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1935; Consulting Engineer and Director of various companies; *b.* 16 July 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gridley; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Oliver Hudson, Fakenham, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton Laboratories; University College. For many years engaged in the administration and direction of various Electric Supply and Manufacturing Undertakings at home and overseas; during European War was Controller of Electric Power Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and Chairman of various War-Cabinet sub-committees. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks; *T.:* Chesham 321. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

GRIER, Sir Edmund W.; *see* Grier, Sir W.

GRIER, Brig.-Gen. Harry Dixon, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 31 May 1863; *s.* of Captain Alexander Dixon Grier, late 89th Regiment; *m.* 1901, Jane Bertram, *d.* of late

m. Elizabeth Frances (*d.* 1940). *y. d.* of late James Leader; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College. Editor Colliery Guardian, 1900-13; joined staff of The Times, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Milner, Supervisor of the Supply and Distribution of Coal, 1916-17; in charge of Statistics, Coal Mines Department, 1917-20; Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920-22; Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-29. *Recreation:* travelling.

GREENWELL, Captain Sir Peter McClintock, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1906; 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeo.) Field Brigade (T.A.); *b.* 23 May 1914; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anna Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1940, Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Peter and Lady Alexandra Haig-Thomas, The Grange, Goring-on-Thames *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; servad War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Heir: u.* Major Aynsley Eyre, 4th Beds. and Herts. Regt. (Mil.) [*b.* 1876; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Sanderson; four *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Marden Park, Godstone, Surrey; Butley Abbey Farm, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 97 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5982. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also James Henderson Stewart.

GREENWELL, Colonel William Basil, C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. 1938; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Alan and Isabella Augusta Greenwell. *Educ.:* Durham School. Joined 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1901; Capt. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1933; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); with Nigeria Regiment, 1924; Commandant, 1925-29; commanded 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1931-33; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade T.A., 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Greenwell Ford, Lanchester, Durham.

GREENWOOD; family name of **Viscount Greenwood.**

GREENWOOD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Holbourne; **Hamar Greenwood,** P.C. 1920; P.C. (Ireland) 1920; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; Bt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1919; Chairman Dorman Long Ltd.; *b.* Whitby, Ontario, 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Hamar Greenwood, Barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of William Greenwood, of Llanbister, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Margery (D.B.E., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E. 1920) *d.* of late Walter Spencer, Fownhope Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public School, Whitby, Canada; B.A. Toronto Univ. Eight years Lieut. in Canadian Militia; sometime in Department of Agriculture of Ontario; Captain King Edward's Horse, and General Reserve of Officers; Lieut.-Col. commanding 10th Service Batt. South Wales Borderers (1st Gwent); served European War, 1914-16; B.E.F. 1915; made D.A.A.G. on Lord Derby's Staff, War Office, 1916; Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1919; Secretary of Overseas Trade Dept. 1919-20; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917; Treasurer, 1930; Barrister-at-law of New South Wales, South Australia, and New Brunswick; Senior M.P. (L.) York, 1906-1910; Sunderland, 1910-22; M.P. (C.) East Walthamstow, 1924-29; Treasurer of Conservative Party, 1933-38; President of British Iron and Steel Federation, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. David Henry Hamar Greenwood, *b.* 30 Oct. 1914. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2008. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, British Empire, Beefsteak.

See also Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery.

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Arthur; P.C. 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Wakefield since 1932; Member of the War Cabinet since 1940; Secretary Labour Party Research and Information Department. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Sometime head of the Economics Department, Hudderfield Tech. College; late Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Leeds; Chairman of the Yorkshire District of the Workers' Educational Association, and Vice-Pres. of the National W.E.A.; late Gen. Sec. of the Council for the Study of International Relations; Assistant Secretary Reconstruction Committee, 1917; of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; M.P. (Lab.) Nelson and Colne (Lancs), 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1924; Minister of Health, 1929-31; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party, 1935; Joint-Secretary of the Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed (the Whitley Committee) and of the Ministry of Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education; Member of the Central Profiteering Committee and of the Standing Committee on Trusts; Vice-Chairman of the Minister of Health's Consultative Council on General Health Questions; Secretary of the Labour Commission to Ireland; General Secretary of the Labour Party's Advisory Committees, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Stopping-up and Diversion of Highways; Member of Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers Superannuation; Hon. Freeman of City of Leeds, 1930; Hon. LL.D. University of Leeds, 1930. *Publications:* Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After Care; The Health and Physique of School Children (Part) The War and Democracy; (Part) An Introduction to the Study of International Relations; with H. Clay, An Introductory Atlas of International Relations; The Education of the Citizen; Public Ownership of the Liquor Trade; The Labour Outlook, 1929; Why We Fight: Labour's Case, 1940. *Address:* 28 Old Queen Street, S.W.1; Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8660, Victoria 8016.

GREENWOOD, Colonel Charles Francis Hill, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923, T.D.; D.L. County of London; Hon. Colonel 6th Bn. the Queen's Royal Regt. since 1937; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Charles F. T. Greenwood, 32 Russell Square, W.C. Member of the Stock Exchange; joined Artists' Rifle Volunteers, 1894; served in South African War with the City of London Imperial Volunteers; European War with the Artists' Rifles, 23rd London Regt. and 22nd London Regt.; commanded 1st/22nd London Regt., Jan. 1917-March 1918, and Sep. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O.). *Address:* 30 Langley Avenue, Surbiton Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

GREENWOOD, George David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Joined Management of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1921, now Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Trade and Travel Publications, Ltd.; *b.* November 1881; *s.* of George D. Greenwood; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of G. Gane-Clark, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's; Charterhouse; City of London. Transport Department, Admiralty, 1914; Assistant Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-21. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* Glenesk, Wimbledon Park Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 3057.

GREENWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Windsor, 1881; *e. s.* of Charles Greenwood, Notts, and Margaret Abernethy, Co Tipperary; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of Daniel G. Anderson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Served S. African War, 1899-1901; with Territorial Force until 1914; rejoined Forces from Reserve of Officers and appointed to K.O.Y. Light Infantry, 1915-19, when retired with rank of Lt.-Col. (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, V.C., D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); civil life since 1901 with Sir Robert Williams & Co. and associated companies; Director of Zambesia Exploring Co., Ltd., Benguela Railway Co., Ltd., Benguela Estates, Ltd., Angola Estates, Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 77 Home Park Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.17.

GREENWOOD, Henry Harold, F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S., M.B.Ch.B.; *b.*

W. Sanderson, J.P.; one s. two d. Served Burma, 1889-91 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition 1892; Chitral, 1895 (honourably mentioned, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches, clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt.-Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18; one of the garrison of Kut Al Amara (despatches five times, C.B., D.S.O., twice wounded); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wymering Lodge, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIER, John Arthur Bolton, C.I.E. 1935; Superintending Manager, Lakshmi and Vishnu Cotton Mills, Sholapur, Deccan, India since 1918; *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of John William MacGregor Grier and Emily Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1915, Elsie Mary Streeten; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Worked with W. J. and H. Thompsons, Tea Brokers, Mincing Lane, 1902-1906; Tea planting on Lankapura Estate, Dooars, 1906-08; joined Bombay Company Ltd. 1908 and worked in their Cotton Mills at Sholapur; retired from India 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Western India, Poona; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

GRIER, Lynda, M.A.; Principal Lady Margaret Hall Oxford, since 1921; *o. d.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford, Rural Dean of Rugeley and Prebendary of Lichfield; *b.* May 1880. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Economics tripos Part I. 1907, Part II. 1908. Acting Head Economics Department, Leeds University, during absence of Professor of Economics on war service, 1915-19; sometime Associate and Fellow and Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1924-38; President Economics Section British Assoc., 1925; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Member Archbishops Commission on Religious Education, 1927-29; Appointed Member of Trade Boards. *Publications:* Life of Winifred Mercier; Investigations into substitution of men by women in industry during the war, published by authority of the British Association, 1919-21; various articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other papers. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

GRIER, Sir Selwyn Macgregor, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1920; M.A.; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford and Prebendary of Lichfield; *m.* 1922, Florence, *o. d.* of late Dr. C. G. Heard, Hunmanby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1900. Ass. Master, Berkhamsted School, 1901-2; Cheam School, 1902-5; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; 3rd Class Resident, 1908; 2nd Class Resident, Nigeria, 1917; Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1921; seconded as Director of Education, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1929-35; acting Governor, Trinidad, Aug. 1929-Mar. 1930, July-Nov. 1932 and May-Sep. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands, 1935-37; retired, 1937; called to the Bar, 1910. *Address:* Grangeside, Bramley, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley, 2384.

GRIER, Sir Wyly, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.C.L., O.S.A.; former President of Royal Canadian Academy; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1862; *s.* of late Charles Grier, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Maria Agnes Monro; *m.* Florence Geale Dickson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pridhams', Bristol; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Studied under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, London; Julian Academy, Paris; Scuola Libera, Rome. Exhibited R.A. 1886-96; Salon, Paris, 1883 (1890 medal 3rd Class); returned to Canada, 1894, and painted portraits: including Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (R.A., 1896), Goldwin Smith, Sir Sandford Fleming, Miss Mabel Cawthra (R.A., 1892); painted at St. Ives, 1885-91; Corresponding Member National Academy of Design, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* many articles on Art and literature. *Address:* 5 Crescent Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Wyly, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 6375. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Cricket Progress (Hon. Pres.), Canadian, Toronto.

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Manchester, Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin; Docteur (Hon.) L'Université de Bordeaux; Hon. Litt. et Phil. d., University of Amsterdam; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Andrew J. Grierson, D.L. of Quendale Shetland Isles; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary Letitia (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Sir Alexander Ogston, K.C.V.O.; five *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret Storrs, M.A., Ph.D., *d.* of Lucius Seymour Storrs, President of the Los Angeles Railway. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford. Professor at Aberdeen, 1894-1915; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, 1915-35; Rector of Edinburgh University, 1936-39. *Publications:* The First Half of the Seventeenth Century (Periods of European Literature), 1906; The Poems of John Donne, edited with Introduction and Commentary, 1912; Metaphysical Poets, Donne to Butler, 1921; contributions to Cambridge History of Literature; Blake's Illustrations to Gray's Poems, 1922; The Background of English Literature, and other Collected Essays, 1925; The Poems of John Milton, 1925; Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy, 1928; Cross-Currents in the Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1929; Letters of Sir Walter Scott, twelve vols. issued 1937; Carlyle and Hitler, 1933; Milton and Wordsworth, Prophets and Poets, 1937; Sir Walter Scott, Bart., 1938; Essays and Addresses, 1940; and others. *Address:* 12 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Arts, Edinburgh.

See also Bruce Dickins.

GRIERSON, John; *b.* Deanston, Perthshire, 26 April 1898; *e. s.* of Robert M. Grierson and Jane Anthony; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *d.* of W. J. Taylor. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Durham, and Chicago Universities. Served R.N.V.R. 1915-1919. Film Officer Empire Marketing Board, 1928-33, and G.P.O, 1933-37; associated in formation of E.M.B. Film Unit, Empire Film Library, G.P.O. Film Unit, Film Centre and British documentary film movement; Film adviser Canadian Government, Imperial Relations Trust, Films of Scotland Committee; member of Cinematograph Films Council, 1938. *Publications:* Associated in making of many documentary films, including Drifters, 1929; Industrial Britain, 1933; Song of Ceylon, 1935; B.B.C. 1935; Night Mail, 1936; Children at School, and We Live in Two Worlds, 1937; The Londoners, 1938; Contributor to American and British journals, on painting, cinema and educational theory, 1925-39; The Cinema, in the Arts Today, 1935; The Course of Realism, in Footnotes to the Film, 1938. *Recreation:* fruit farming. *Address:* Mill House, Harrietsham, Kent; 34 Soho Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Art, Glasgow.

GRIERSON, Capt. Kenneth MacIver, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 4 June 1897; *s.* of late C. MacIver Grierson, R.I.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Truscott, latet of Stroud, Gloucestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond. Joined Artists Rifles 1915; received temporary commission Manchester Regt., Aug. 1916; transferred to regular army, Aug. 1917; served in France. 1915-17; Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Medaglia al valor militare, Italia); Russia, 1919-20; retd. pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Marylebone, W.1.

GRIERSON, Philip F. H.; *see* Hamilton-Grierson.

GRIERSON, Sir Robert Gilbert White, 10th Bt., of Rockhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1685; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Major G. White, Mayfield House, Blackheath; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of

Halifax, 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Greenwood; *m.* Bertha Wagstaffe Hogg, Skipton-in-Craven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Leeds University, Gold and Silver Medallist; McGill Prizeman in Surgery. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) with charge of Surgical Beds, East Leeds War Hospital, 1915-19; Hon. Surgeon. Leeds Public Dispensary, 1920; Specialist Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital, East Leeds War Hospital, 1920; Hon. Surgeon to Victoria Hospital, Swindon, 1922-1928; Surgeon G.W.R. Accident Hospital, Swindon, 1922-39; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Stratton Infirmary, to the British Legion, etc.; Surgeon to Three Counties Emergency War Hospital, Arlesey, Beds., Sept. 1939-40; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member International Society of Surgery. *Publications:* Kohler's Disease of the Tarsal Scaphoid, Lancet, 1923; Lengthening of the Tendo Achillis, British Journal of Surgery, 1923; Menace of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1929; Cardeospasm, Brit. Med. Journal, 1928; Removal of Non-malignant Tumours of the Breast, Lancet, 1930; Massive Enlargement of the Breast, Lancet, Jan. 1932; Reconstruction of Fore-arm after loss of Radius, Brit. Journ. Surgery Vol. XX, 1932; Anatomy of Approach to the Abdomen, Post-graduate Medical Journal, Oct. 1936. *Recreation:* painting, book illustration. *Address:* 25 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1895.

GREENWOOD, John Frederic, R.E. 1939; R.B.A. 1940; Head of School of Design in Leeds College of Art; *b.* 13 June 1885; *s.* of Robinson and Anne Greenwood; *m.* 1913, Laura Josephine Teale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* still in progress. Began work at 14 in local industry, Textiles, 1899; Art student Shipley & Bradford, 1904-8; Royal College of Art, 1908-11; Teacher of Art, Batley, 1911-12; Battersea Polytechnic, 1912-27; Bradford College of Art, 1927-1937; personal work, mainly wood-engraving and water colour; exhibitions: R.A., Venice International, Florence, Paris, Brussels, Stockholm, Zurich, Belgrade, Zagreb, Tokio, Buenos Aires, Chicago International and other cities of U.S.A., Toronto, Quebec and various British Galleries; works in public collections: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, New York Free Library, Moscow, Quebec, Glasgow, Belfast, Bradford, Leeds, Salford, and others; Associate of Royal College of Art. *Address:* Uplyme, Sedbergh Park, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 1095.

GREENWOOD, John Neill, D.Sc., M.Met.E.; Prof. of Metallurgy, Melbourne University, since 1924; *b.* St. Helens, 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Ellen and late Walter Greenwood; *m.* 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Katharine and James Borrie; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's Technical School; Manchester University. Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours metallurgy, 1913-16; Chief Research Assistant, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Openshaw), 1916-19; M.Sc., by thesis, 1917; Chief of Research Dept., Sam. Fox & Co., Ltd., 1919-24; D.Sc. 1922; M.Met.E. (Melbourne), 1931; Past-President and member of Council Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; Chairman, Aircraft Materials Committee, Aust. Standards Assoc., 1940; *Publications:* various original researches in metallurgy and pyrometry in Journal Iron and Steel Inst., and Journal Institute of Metals, Faraday Society, Birmingham Met. Society, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst., Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Address:* Melbourne University, Carlton, N.3 Victoria, Australia. *T.:* XA 6233.

GREENWOOD, Captain Jonathan William, C.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Greenwood, Webster & Co., Ltd., Johannesburg; *b.* 1884. Served German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Houghton Drive, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

GREENWOOD, Major, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.C.E., 1924; D.Sc. Lond. 1928; Professor of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), since 1926; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1934-36; Senator, University of London; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major Greenwood, M.D., and late Annie, *d.* of late P. L. Burchell, M.B.; *m.* 1908, Rosa, *d.* of late Andreas Baur; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; University College, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, 1905-10; Statistician to Lister Institute, 1910-19; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); in charge of Medical Research Subsection of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-27; Hon. Secretary of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-34, and Member of the International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member of the American Statistical Association; Chairman of the Statistical Committee of the Medical Research Council. *Publications:* Epidemics and Crowd-Diseases, 1935; The Medical Dictator, 1936; Treatises on the Physiology of the Special Senses, 1910; and on the Health of the Industrial Worker (with Prof. Collis), 1921; numerous papers on physiological and statistical subjects. *Address:* Hill Crest Church Hill, Loughton, Essex.

GREENWOOD, Robert Morrell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., LL.M.; J.P.; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1928; Director of the Law Courts Branch, Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1921-28; a Treasurer of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; *yr. s.* of John Broadley Greenwood of Morton, Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Margaret Emma, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. E. Leir, Rector of Ditcheat; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 13 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2030. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GREENWOOD, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., L. ès L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); Bronze Medalist of University of Liège; and former Rockefeller Research Assistant; Lecturer in Logic at Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901. *Educ.:* Universities of London, Paris and Vienna. Visiting Professor in 1939–1940 at Universities of Southern California, Oregon, Montana, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kentucky, and at Laval University (Quebec); Special Lecturer in 1936-1937 at University College, Bangor; Hon. Lecturer at King's College, University of London, 1929-31; Visiting Lecturer since 1926, of several universities and learned institutions abroad; Editor of the Europress news service, London and Vienna, 1926-29; on committees of several learned and professional societies. *Publications:* memoirs on Logic and the History of Science, political and literary essays; Editor of The Philosopher; Editor of the International series Logic and Methodology (Paris); Foundations of Symbolic Logic (2 vols.), 1938. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Birkbeck College, E.C.4. *Club:* University of London.

GREENWOOD, Walter, Novelist and Dramatist; *b.* Salford, Lancs. 17 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of late Tom and Elizabeth M. Greenwood; *m.* 1937, Pearl Osgood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Langworthy Road Council School, Salford; by self. Began part time work as milkroundsman's boy, pawnbroker's clerk at twelve years of age; left school at thirteen; worked as office boy, stable boy, millionaire's private stable, then at racing stable; clerk, packing-case maker, sign-writer, car-driver, warehouseman, salesman, never earned more than 35/- a week until employed for few months in automobile factory; on "dole" three or four times. *Publications:* (novels), Love on the Dole, 1933; His Worship the Mayor, 1934; Standing Room Only, 1936; The Secret Kingdom, 1938; Only Mugs Work, 1938; The Cleft Stick (short stories), 1937; How the Other Man Lives,

James Stewart, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Late Lieutenant Royal Scots; served European War with Batt. K.O.S.B., retired with rank of Major. *Heir: s.* Richard Douglas, *b.* 25 June 1912. *Address:* 21A St. Aubyn's, Hove, Sussex; Rockhall, Dumfriesshire.

GRIERSON, William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Managing Director Kirklees Ltd., Rayon Crêpes Ltd.; Director Greenhalgh & Shaw, Ltd.; *b.* 30 March 1892; *s.* of William Grierson; *m.* 1936, Marcelle, *d.* of late A. P. Auguste Vasseur, Allex, Drôme, France. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Colonel on Active List (unemployed) Territorial Army; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Reedham, Whitefield, Lancs. *T.:* Whitefield 2673.

GRIESBACH, Maj.-Gen. Hon. William Antrobus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.C. 1919; Inspector-General of Canadian Active Service Force in the four Western Provinces since 1940; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, N.-W. Territories, 3 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry Griesbach, Royal North-West Mounted Police, and Emma Hodgins; *m.* 1906, Janet Scott McDonald Lauder; no c. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; served South African War, 1900; Lieut. 19th Alberta Dragoons, 1906; Mayor of Edmonton, Alberta, 1907; President Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1908; Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1911; seconded from the 19th Alberta Dragoons with rank of Major for Divisional Cavalry, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914; Commanded 49th Canadian Batt. (Edmonton Regiment), which he raised, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1921; nominated Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1915; M.P. West Edmonton, 1917; Senator since 1921; Commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France (despatches six times). *Publications:* Hints to Western Canadian Cavalrymen, 1914; Memoranda and Extracts from Operation Orders, 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and canoeing. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton, Canada. *Club:* Edmonton.

GRIEVE, Rev. Alexander James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Lancs Independent College since 1922; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 18 March 1874; *e. s.* of John Grieve; *m.* Evelyne Mary Thomas; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Berlin. First Class Hons. Theology, Oxford, 1897, and London, 1912; Registrar, University of Madras, 1900-2; Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore, 1902-4; Minister of Congregational Church, Romsey, 1905-9, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, 1910-11, Salem, Bradford, 1916-17; on staff of Encyclopædia Biblica, 1898-1900, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1905-11; Professor of New Testament Studies and Church History, Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1909-17; Principal and Professor of Systematic Theology, Scottish Congregational College, 1917-21; Lecturer in Church History, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21, University of Manchester since 1922, and Dean of the Faculty of Theology 1931-1932; Examiner in Theology (various dates), Universities of London, Bristol, Wales and Manchester; a governor of John Ryland's Library; Chm. of Lancs. Congregational Union, 1934; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1936-37. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Peake's Commentary; articles in Bible Dictionaries and Encyclopedias. *Address:* Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester, 16. *T.:* Chorlton 3003.

GRIEVE, Lt.-Col. Angus A. M.; *see* Macfarlane-Grieve.

GRIEVE, Christopher Murray, J.P., Angus (writes under pseudonym of Hugh McDiarmid); author and journalist; *b.* Langholm, Dumfriesshire, 11 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1st Margaret Skinner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Valda Trevlyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Langholm Academy; Edinburgh University. One of the Founders of the Scottish Nationalist Party; Founder of Scottish Centre of P.E.N. Club; regular contributor on literary, political, and general matters to many British and foreign newspapers and periodicals; Editor, The Voice of Scotland (quarterly magazine.) *Publications:* Prose: Annals of the Five Senses; Contemporary Scottish Studies; Albyn. or the Future of Scotland; The Present Condition of Scottish Arts and Affairs; Scottish Scene; At the Sign of the Thistle; Scottish Eccentrics; What Lenin has meant to Scotland; The Handmaid of the Lord (a novel, from the Spanish of Ramon Maria de Tenreiro); The Scottish Islands; Lucky Poet (autobiography), etc. Poetry: Sangschaw; Penny Wheep; A Drunk Man looks at the Thistle; To Circumjack Cencrastus; Stony Limits and other poems; First Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Second Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Cornish Heroic Song for Valda Trevlyn; The Birlinn of Clanranald (from the Scots Gaelic of Alexander MacDonald); Direadh, Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry, etc. *Recreation:* Anglophobia. *Address:* Whalsay, Shetland Islands; 33 Great James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7086.

GRIEVE, Edward William Lawrence, R.D.I. 1940; F.R.S.A.; Manager of Display for Harrods, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* Kirkliston, Scotland, 9 July 1902; 2nd *s.* of William Osburn Grieve, late of the Square, Kirkliston and Jemima Noble Lawrence; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Started career as student of merchandising with Sir Robert Maule, Princes Street, Edinburgh; responsible for the decor of the Hall of Fashion at British Industries Fair, Earl's Court, London, 1939. *Recreations:* interior decoration, golf, riding. *Address:* 48 Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3246.

GRIEVE, Robert G.; C.I.E. 1930; Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1920; late Director of Public Instruction, Madras; retired 1934; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Fettes; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Marston, Oxon. *T.:* 4404.

GRIEVE, William, C.I.E. 1938; M.A., B.Sc.; Joint Secy. to Govt. Education Dept., Bombay, since 1939; *b.* 21 March, 1885; *m.* 1920, Agnes Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Indian Educational Service, 1914. Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1936-39; War Service, Indian Army, N.-W. Frontier, Palestine, Syria, Turkey. *Address:* Club of Western India, Poona.

GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Caleb Nelson Griffin, Wingham, Ont.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Anne, *d.* of John Murray. *Educ.:* Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt. *cr.* 1923; K.C. Ireland 1920; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late John Griffin, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace for Mayo, and Anna M., *d.* of Henry de Burgh Daly, Cooloney, Co. Galway; *m.* Aileen Mary, *o. c.* of late John Fanning, Solicitor, Kilkenny; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin; Belvedere College (S.J.), Dublin; and University College, Dublin; Ex-Scholar, Exhibitioner and B.A. (Hons.), Royal University, Ireland; Chancellor's Gold Medallist. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; went Connaught Circuit; Crown Prosecutor, B.C.A. Protectorate—now Nyasaland Protectorate, 1901; Attorney-General, 1905; Judge of High Court, 1906; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1914-19; Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, 1919-21; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1921-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Revised and Consolidated Laws of Nyasaland, 1913; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Montserrat (Leeward Islands), 1921; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Antigua (Leeward Islands), 1921, and Uganda, 1923. *Address:* c/o E. A. Roper Esq., Salper-

1939; Plays: Love on the Dole (jointly), 1934; My Son's My Son (jointly), 1935; Give Us This Day, 1936; The Practised Hand (one act), 1936; Only Mugs Work, 1938; England Arise (novel and play), 1941; Love on the Dole (film), 1941. *Recreations:* riding, rowing, arguing, propagating Socialism. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Longevity, Estrand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 2225.

GREER; family name of **Baron Fairfield.**

GREER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Augustus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1923, Vera Cecilia, *yr. d.* of Richard A. Willis, Burley. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Beadonwood, Salcombe, Devon.

GREER, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; 3rd *s.* of late William Greer, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Louis Roche, Emperor's Gate, S.W.; three *d.* M.P. (C.) Clapham, 1918; Wells Division of Somerset, 1919-22; Chairman Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops; Chairman Board of Trade Committee Merchandise Marks Acts. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

GREER, Richard Townsend, C.S.I. 1904; *b.* 14 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Geo. S. Greer, The Rectory, Kirkcubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1901, Alice Mary Pugh, *e. d.* of Sir Griffith Pugh Evans, D.L., K.C.I.E., Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, Wales; two *s.* two *d.* Entered I.C.S. 1877; Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1883; Commissioner of Chittagong, 1893; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1899; Chairman of Calcutta Corporation, 1901; Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1901; Commissioner of Orissa, 1906; Commissioner of Patna, 1907; Member of Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1908; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1911; J.P., Cardiganshire, 1917. *Address:* Dolau, Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth.

GREEVES, Reginald Affleck, B.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, formerly Curator and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of T. M. Greeves, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Sarah, *d.* of late Leonard Acutt, Natal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; President of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1935; late Lecturer in the Department of Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board, London. *Publications:* papers on Ophthalmological subjects in various medical periodicals. *Address:* 28 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2670.

GREFFULHE, Comtesse, *née* Princesse de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Paris; brevet de capacité du 1er degré. Présidente de la Société des Grandes Auditions musicales de France; Présidente de l'œuvre des Convalescents Militaires, dans toutes les régions de la France et du Gouvernement militaire de Paris; Œuvre rattachée au Ministère de la Guerre (800 formations); Présidente de l'Union de France pour la Belgique (Magasins des Aveugles, œuvre des permissionnaires Belges); Propagande de la Veillée des Tombes (en mémoire des 1ers soldats morts au Champ d'Honneur, qui furent des soldats belges); Réfugiés. *Address:* 8 et 10 rue d'Astorg, Paris; *T.A.:* Comtesse Greffulhe, Paris; *T.:* Anjou 08.49; Château de Bois Boudran, par Nangis, Seine et Marne.

GREG, Lt.-Col. Alexander; C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, Styall, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mildred, *d.* of Thos. Worthington, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of F. Jevons, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regiment (Militia), 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2, having transferred to 3rd S. Lancs Regt. (despatches); European War, 1914 (2nd in Command 3rd S. Lancs), 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Commanded 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt., 1915-25; retired, 1925; J.P. Cheshire, 1903, Hants, 1934. *Address:* Westmill, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 178. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREG, John Ronald, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Albert Greg of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster; *m.* 1897, Esther, 6th *d.* of late John Fell, D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; privately. Member Warwickshire Territorial Force Association; O./C. South Midland (Warwick) R.G.A. 1908-15; European War, 1915; took active part in Tank production; Conservative candidate for Nuneaton Div., Warwickshire, 1912-18. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 59 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7855. *Clubs:* Overseas League, Hurlingham.

GREG, Lionel Hyde, C.I.E. 1934; Kaisar-I-Hind medal, 1920; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Eustace Greg; *m.* Marjory Elaine Watson; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Indian Service of Engineers; Assistant Engineer, 1900; Chief Engineer, 1929; retired 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Downside, Houndean Rise, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 316. *Club:* Overseas.

GREG, Robert Alexander; *see* Greg, Alexander.

GREG, Sir Robert Hyde, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929 British Commissioner on the Egyptian Public Debt, Cairo, since 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, J.P., D.L., Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire; *m.* Julia Schreiner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Repton. A Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Assistant Clerk, 1909; attached to the British Agency at Cairo, 1911-1914; 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, Lisbon, 1915; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919; seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, 1917-21, and placed in charge of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Cairo; British Minister at Bangkok, 1921-26; Bucharest, 1926-29; Grand Cordon of the Egyptian Order of the Nile; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* travel and archæology. *Address:* Caisse de la Dette Publique, Cairo, Egypt *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

GREG, Walter Wilson, Litt.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A.; Hon. Lecturer in Bibliography at University College, London; President, Malone Society (General Editor, 1906-39); *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Rathbone Greg and Julia, *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Wilson; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Gaskell, *d.* of Walter Greg of Lee Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of Modern Language Quarterly, 1903-1904; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-13; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1913; Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Fellow of the British Academy, 1928; Pres. of the Bibliographical Society, 1930-32; Clark Lecturer at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1938-1939. *Publications:* A List of English Plays, 1900; A List of Masques, etc., 1902; Capell's Shakespeariana, 1903; Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, 1906; Henslowe's Diary (edited), 1904-8; Henslowe Papers (edited), 1907; Eton Shakespeariana, 1909; The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602 (edited), 1910; Facsimiles of Twelve MSS. in T.C.C., 1913; Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English Miracle Cycles, 1914; The Assumption of the Virgin (edited), 1915; Two Elizabethan Stage Abridgements (Alcazar and Orlando), 1923; The Theatre of Apollo, by J. Beaumont (edited), 1926; The Calculus of Variants, 1927; Principles of Emendation in Shakespeare, 1928; English Literary Autographs, 1550-1650 (in

ton Park, nr. Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Savile; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GRIFFIN, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the Lancashire Fus.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; 5th *s.* of Patrick Griffin, Woodhill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork; *m.* 1919, Ruby, *widow* of Capt. A. C. Ward, D.S.O. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Col. 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Herbert John Gordon, C.B.E. 1938; Captain: Infantry; Secretary, Council for the Preservation of Rural England; *s.* of Michael John Griffin; *m.* 1914, Meredyth Rose, *o. d.* of Brigadier-General F. B. Matthews, C.B., D.S.O. five *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, Western Front, 1914-20, as Captain 3rd Battn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. (twice wounded, despatches); is an Hon. A.R.I.B.A. and an Associate of Town Planning Institute; Member of Council of National Playing Fields Assocn. and National Council of Social Service. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* Old Raven House, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants; Kelbarrow, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hook 85. *Club:* Union.

GRIFFIN, Col. John Arnold Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; Commandant Royal Military School of Music and Inspector of Army Bands since 1939; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Commander John Griffin, R.N.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Annie, *d.* of Rev. Alan Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., 1935-39. *Recreations:* Yacht racing, shooting. *Address:* Kneller Hall, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1233; c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Torquay, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Rev. John Wesley Knox, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1933; M.A.; Officiating Chaplain to H.M. Forces, Canterbury Barracks; Lecturer, St. Margaret's Church, Canterbury; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Griffin, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. G. Palmer; one *s.* one *d.* Late Chaplain in Singapore and Egypt; Senior Chaplain to H.M. Forces, Northern Ireland, 1929-34; Senior Chaplain, Colchester Garrison, 1934-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Homefield, Sturry, Kent.

GRIFFITH, Hon. Arthur; Patent Attorney; *b.* Gortmore, Co. Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scots College, Melbourne; Sydney University. Six years Master, Sydney Grammar School; Minister for Public Works, N.S.W., 1910-14; Education and Local Government, 1915-16; granted title Honourable for life, 1917; holds National Shipwreck Society's Medal for saving life at sea; thirty years practising as Patent Attorney; two years Pres. Institute of Patent Attorneys of Australia; ten years Trustee of the Savings Bank of New South Wales; at present a member of Australian Air Force Recruiting Committee. *Address:* Asbestos House, York St., Sydney, N.S.W.

GRIFFITH, Arthur Donald, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Westminster Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital (late Dean of its Medical School); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. David's Home for Disabled Soldiers, Ealing; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Brevet Major (retired), R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Cavaliere, Corona d'Italia; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Griffith, solicitor, London; *m.* Aurora, *d.* of late Conte Mocenigo Soranzo, of Venice. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar and Exhibitioner); King's College Hospital (formerly House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar); also House Surgeon and Registrar, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; served World War in Malta, Salonika and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches); Senior Ophthalmic Specialist, Malta Command, and Officer i/c Military Hospital, Hamrun; Surgical Specialist, British Salonika Force; Senior Medical Officer, Faenza Area, Italy. *Publications:* articles on ophthalmic subjects in medical journals and publications. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.A.:* Oculist, Phone, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1488. *Club:* Savile.

GRIFFITH, Arthur Stanley, C.B.E. 1939; retired; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s.* of Joseph Griffith, farmer, Eccleston, Lancs.; *m.* 1927, Anna Nellie Beech (widow), *d.* of late Robert Henry Scott; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution, Medical School and Royal Infirmary, Liverpool. M.B. and Ch.B. 1897, M.D. 1901 (Vict.); D.P.H., R.C.P.S. London, 1902; Ph.D. Camb., 1926; Derby Exhibition in Medicine, 1897, Liverpool School of Medicine; Resident House Physician, Royal Infirmary, and Medical Officer, Lock Hospital, Liverpool, 1898; Alexander Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool, 1899-1902; Resident Scientific Investigator, Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 1903-10; Grocers' Research Scholar, 1911-14; Weber-Parkes Prize and Medal (Tuberculosis work) R.C.P. London, 1927; Member Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1914-40; Member of Cattle Diseases Committee, Economic Advisory Council, 1932-34. *Publications:* Articles on Human and Animal Tuberculosis, Meningococcus, Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae, etc., in various journals. *Address:* Paradise House, Newnham, Cambridge. *T.:* 55881. [*Died* 9 *Apr.* 1941.

GRIFFITH, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Jebb, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Col. R. Griffith. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Bedfordshire Regt., 1887; Captain, 1895; Adjutant, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded Battalion in France and Flanders, 1914-15; commanded Brigade in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Colonel; Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Snowdon, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Shanklin 2180.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. David Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. T. Griffith, R.E., Bombay; *b.* 17 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Venetia, *d.* of late Wingfield Digby, M.P., and *widow* of Maj. Reginald Walker, R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); operations Western Frontier, Egypt, occupation of Sollum as C.R.E. (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lufton House, near Yeovil, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITH, Sir Francis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1923, O.B.E. 1919; Chief Constable New Scotland Yard since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late F. R. Griffith, of Corsley, Wiltshire, and of the P.W.D., India; *m.* 1906, Ivy Morna, *d.* of George Jacob, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined the Indian Police, 1898; served for 9 years as a District Officer; held Staff appointments at Headquarters, 1908-12; Deputy Commissioner of Police in charge of the C.I.D., Bombay City, 1913-18; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1919-21; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1921-32; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Girton House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5042. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRIFFITH, His Honour Judge Frank Kingsley, M.C.; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull, etc.) since 1940; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Colonel Frank Griffith, V.D., and Mrs. Griffith, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1924, Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:*

collaboration), 1925-32; Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company, 1576-1602 (with E. Boswell), 1930; Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses, 1931; The Chester Play of Antichrist (edited), 1935; Chester Play Studies (with F. M. Salter), 1935; A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration, vol. I, 1939; The Variants in the First Quarto of King Lear, 1940; The Editorial Problem in Shakespeare, 1941. *Address:* Standlands, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Lodsworth 42. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREGG, Sir Cornelius Joseph, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1932; Hon. LL.D. (N.U.I.); Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue; *s.* of Jas. Gregg, Kilkenny; *m.* Mary Anne, *d.* of Thos. Crotty, Kilkenny; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Kilkenny; Blackrock; University College, Dublin. *Address:* 18 Queens Road, Hendon. *Club:* Reform.

GREGG, Most Rev. J. A. F.; *see* Armagh, Archbishop of.

GREGG, Milton Fowler, V.C., M.C.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa; Commanding Canadian O.C.T.U. in England since 1941; *b.* Mountain Dale, New Brunswick, 10 April 1892; *s.* of a farmer from Devon; mother of Irish extraction; *m.* 1919, Amy Dorothy Alward, of Havelock, New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Brunswick; Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B.; Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. (hon. M.A.). As a boy lived on a farm; enlisted as a private while at college, 1914; went to France with 13th Batt. Royal Highlanders of Canada 1915 (wounded, Festubert); later obtained Commission in K.O.R.L.R; transferred to Royal Canadian Regt.; in France, 1917 (wounded, M.C.); took part in all the fighting in 1918 (bar to M.C., wounded, Cambrai, 1918, V.C.); Adjt.; returned Canada, 1919; Major in Governor-General's Foot Guards; Dominion Treasurer Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L 1934-39. On outbreak of war 1939 was posted 2nd in command Royal Canadian Regt. and proceeded to England with it 1939; Lt.-Col. commanding West Nova Scotia Regt. 1940. *Recreations:* Rugby football, hunting, tennis, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada.

GREGG, Col. William Thornton Huband, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Oldtown, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, 12 July 1886; *e. s.* of late Huband G. Gregg, J.P., The Grove, Old Windsor, Berks; *m.* 1919, Frances Lyndall, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. P. Schreiner, P.C., C.M.G., K.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; seconded to the King's African Rifles, 1912; served in the operations against the Marehan in B.E.A., 1913-14 (Africa General Service Medal with bar, East Africa, 1913-14); European War with the K.A. Rifles, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1918 in B.E.A., G.E.A., P.E.A. (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Brevet Lieut.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Grove House, Old Windsor.

GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Edward Robert; *b.* 1846; *o. s.* of late Edward John Gregge-Hopwood and Susan Fanny, *d.* of John Baskervyle-Glegg of Withington Hall and Gayton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1875, Mary Brenda Madeline, *y. d.* of George Beauchamp Cole of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *g.d.* of 12th Earl of Derby. Hon. Colonel Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry; Lord of the Manor of Hopwood. *Club:* Turf.

GREGORY, Rev. Benjamin, D.Litt.; Joint Editor, Methodist Recorder; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Robinson Gregory (theological writer) and Caroline Plommer of Blean, Boughton, Kent; *g.s.* of Dr. Benjamin Gregory, fifth generation of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary, *widow* of Erskine A. Crossley, Capt. 5th Sherwood Foresters, Quarndon Hill, Derby, and *o. d.* of Sir Norval Helme; one *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas Grammar School; Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College. Member of Public Bodies in Manchester and Salford; Superintendent, Huddersfield Mission, 1912-17; on Military Service Tribunal; Superintendent of East End Mission; associated with Lady Askwith in initiating Communal Kitchens in London; Governor British Film Institute, 1936; Hon. Secretary Religious Film Society; Editor, The Methodist Times, 1918-37; Secretary, Religious Films Ltd. *Publications:* Heroes of the Free Churches; Journalistic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gatesgarth, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 57. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREGORY, Maj.-Gen. Charles Levinge, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of H. C. Gregory, West Court, Callan, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Irma (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Major E. Harran, 4th Dragoon Guards. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Army, 1892. Served N.W. Frontier of India (Zakkha Khel Country), 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times); retired, 1923. *Address:* Adcote, Fleet, Hants.

GREGORY, Frederick Gugenheim, F.R.S. 1940; A.R.C.S.; D.Sc.; Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Assistant Director Research Institute in Plant Physiology; *b.* London, 22 Dec. 1893. *Educ.:* Dame Alice Owen's School; Imperial College of Science. Engaged in research in Institute of Plant Physiology, at Horticultural Research Station, Cheshunt, Rothamsted Experimental Station and Imperial College of Science. *Publications:* Various scientific papers in botanical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 6 Princes Court, Worsley Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1727.

GREGORY, Lieut.-Comdr. George David Archibald, D.S.O. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 8 Oct. 1909; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. M. A. Gegory, R.A. (retd.), Tayfletts House, Perth; *m.* 1933, Florence Eve Patricia, *yr. d.* of James Hill, Lambourne House, Bagshot; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Marlborough in Atlantic Fleet and H.M.S. Cornwall in China; joined Submarine Service, 1931, and served in it at home and in China; assumed command of H.M.S. Sturgeon, 1938; D.S.O. for action 1940 for successful action in hazardous against enemy submarines; Bar to D.S.O. operations against the enemy. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREGORY, Rev. Henry; Vicar of S. Margarets, S. John, Barbados, since 1939; *b.* Wantage, 23 May 1879; *s.* of Albert Gregory; *m.* 1908; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincs. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1908; Assistant Curate of S. Philip's, 1905; Vicar of Wakenaam, 1909-12; Vicar of Buxton, 1912-21; Acting Vicar of Skeldon, 1915; Acting Rector of All Saints, 1916; Rector of Suddie, 1921; Hon. Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Diocese of Guiana, 1921; Rural Dean of Essequibo, 1930; Canon S. George's, Georgetown, 1930-39; Rector All Saints, New Amsterdam, British Guiana, 1932-39; Rural Dean of Berbice, 1932. *Address:* S. Margaret's Vicarage, S. John 3, Barbados, B.W.I.

GREGORY, Henry Stanley, C.B. 1941; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; Commissioner of H.M. Customs & Excise and Director of Establishments, since 1938; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1919; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shebbear; London School of Economics. Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs & Excise, 1932; Controller of the Clearing Offices, 1937-38. *Address:* Highfield Villas, Newnham on Severn, Glos.

GREGORY, Sir Holman, Kt., *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1910; *b.* 30 June 1864; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ada

charge of Darell Hospital for officers during the War, 1915-19; twice mentioned in lists of Sec. of State for War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Pembridge Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 0380. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster.

GROVES, Major Edward J.; *see* McGarel-Groves.

GROVES, Ernest William Hey, M.S. and M.D., London, D.Sc., (Hon. Brist.), F.R.C.S., England; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon. Belfast); Emeritus Prof. of Surgery in the University of Bristol; Consulting Surgeon to Bristol General Hospital; Editor of British Journal of Surgery; *b.* 20 June 1872; *s.* of Edward Kennaway Groves, Civil Engineer in India, Kingston Cottage, Coonoor; *m.* 1896, Frederica Margaret Louise, *d.* of Rev. E. Anderson, Vicar of Berwick Bassett, Swindon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Bristol; London University; gained Scholarship to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; House Surgeon to Sir Francis Champneys there; Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital 1913; President of the British Orthopedic Association, 1928-29; Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1928-29; President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929-30; Hunterian orator, 1930; Surgeon to Treloar Hospital, Alton, Hants. *Publications:* Synopsis of Surgery; Textbook for Nurses; Surgical Operations for Nurses and Students; Modern Methods of treating Fractures; and other articles. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 25 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* 35570. *Club:* Clifton.

GROVES, Herbert Austen, C.B.E., 1919; LL.B. (Lond.); Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent, retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Groves. Home Office (Prisoners of War Branch), 1915-17; Member of Committee on Proposals for Employment of Prisoners of War, 1916-17; Admiralty, 1917-19, and Assistant Secretary (Board), 1919; Parliamentary Agent to H.M. Government, 1932-34. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 38 Circus Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1268. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GROVES, Colonel John Edward Grimble, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of late William Peer Grimble Groves, Salford, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ethel Lloyd (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late C. J. Allen, 20 Bedford Row, W.C.; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Florence, 5th *d.* of George Kitchener and *widow* of R. J. Tickle. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lydstep Haven, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Manorbier 29. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Major E. J. McGarel-Groves.

GROVES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Robert Clifford, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 3rd Class, with swords, 1916; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1920; late R.A.F.; late Air Adviser to the British Ambassador, Paris, for Peace Treaties, and British Air Representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission to the League of Nations; *e. s.* of J. Groves, late P.W.D. India; *m.* 1920, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Steen, Oslo; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Joined Army (K.S.L.I.), 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); employed with West African Regiment, 1903-4; Territorial Adjutant, 1909-12; joined R.F.C. 1914; served with Air Services France, 1914-15; Dardanelles, 1915-16; Middle East, 1916-18; Air Ministry, 1918-19, observer, pilot, G.S.O. 3, G.S.O. 2, G.S.O. 1, Wing Commander; Director of Flying Operations Air Ministry, April 1918; British Air Representative, Peace Conference, Jan. 1919 (despatches thrice); Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918; Substantive Colonel, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force with rank of Group Captain, 1919; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1922; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon. Secretary General Air League of British Empire, and Editor of Air, 1927-29; Group Captain, hon. Air Commodore, in R.A.F.V.R. Sept. 1939. *Publications:* Behind the Smoke Screen, 1934; Our Future in the Air, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GROVES, Thomas Edward, J.P.; Alderman, County Borough of West Ham; Member of Finance, Legal and General, and Education Committees; M.P. (Lab.) Stratford since 1922; Labour Party Whip since 1931; Pres. Amusement Caterers Assoc. since 1933; *b.* Stratford, 1884; father, G.E. Railway engine-driver; *m.* (he and wife won the Dunmow Flitch for Domestic Felicity, 1923); two *s.* one *d.* Attended West Ham Elementary School, thence Carpenters Company's Technical Institute and Mechanics' Institute, G.E. Rly.; apprenticed G.E. Rly. to coach-building; won scholarship residence at Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-10; returned to industrial life—employed by L.C.C. Tramways as coach-builder; continued studies and became lecturer upon Economics, Local Government, Logic, Sociology, Astronomy, Constitutional History; elected to West Ham Council, 1916, 1919, 1922, and 1925; Mayor of West Ham, 1934-35; Chairman of Special Schools and Welfare Committee dealing with feeding of necessitous children and treatment of mental and physical subjects; Secretary National League of the Blind (West Ham Branch); Student for Law at Gray's Inn. *Address:* 42 Chobham Road, Stratford, E.15. *T.:* Maryland 2742.

GROVES-RAINES, Lt.-Col. R. G. D.; *see* Raines.

GRUBB, Violet Margaret, D.Sc.Lond.; Headmistress, Westonbirt School, Tetbury, Glos., since 1937; *b.* Oxton, Notts., 1898; *o. d.* of Rev. H. Percy Grubb. *Educ.:* Bournemouth High School; Westfield College, University of London. B.Sc.Hons.Lond., 1920; D.Sc.Lond., 1925; Fellow of Linnean Society, 1934; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Westfield College, 1923-25; Science teacher in I Fang School, Changsha, Central China and Lecturer in Hunan Provincial University, 1925-30; Lecturer in Dept. of Botany, Westfield College, University of London, 1931-37. *Publications:* Articles on Ecology and Reproduction of Marine Algæ and on distribution of Far Eastern Algæ, in scientific journals in England and abroad. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Westonbirt School, at Bowood, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.* and *T.:* Calne 265. *Club:* Overseas.

GRUBER, Rudolph, M.D., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Dr. Joseph Gruber of the University of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy H. Tabor, *d.* of S. Brock; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Senior Assistant Surgeon to the first Ophthalmic Clinic of the University of Vienna and lecturer on the Diseases of the Eye; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London. *Publications:* several papers on ophthalmological subjects, mostly Graefe's Achiv für Ophthalmologie. *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6486; Joyden Crest, Bexley, Kent.

GRUER, Harold George, M.A., I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* 6 May 1886; *e. s.* of William Gruer and Mary Smith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1918, Eileen Murphy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A., 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1908); Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Entered I.C.S. 1910; Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1917-18; Served in Central Provinces as Asst. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, District and Sessions Judge, Additional Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Address:* Palm Road, Nagpur, C.P., India.

GRUFFYDD, William John, M.A.; Professor of Celtic, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1918;

Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford, Williams History Exhibitioner, M.A. President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1932-1940; served in France with 1st Gloucester and 2nd Lincoln Regts., Dec. 1914-18 (twice wounded, M.C.); contested Bromley, Kent, 1922, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West, 1928-40; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary, 1931-32; Past-master, Plasterers Company. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* 8 Newbegin, Beverley, Yorks; 4 Paper Buildings, E.C. *T.:* Central 0196. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITH, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1927; General Manager Pullman Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Griffith, Pentraeth, Anglesey; *m.* 1907, Mary St. Lo (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Captain William St. Lo Malet, 8th Hussars; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oswestry School. Was in the London and North-Western Railway, 1895-1902; joined Egyptian State Railways, 1902; Deputy General Manager, 1924; retired, 1928; served European War, 1914-19, Hon. Major R.E. Rail Transport Dept. (O.B.E., C.B.E., 3rd class orders of the Nile and Ismail, 4th class order of the Medjidie). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Moor Park Golf.

GRIFFITH, Grosvenor Talbot, Headmaster, Oakham School, Rutland since 1935; *b.* 27 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Wardrop Griffith, C.M.G., *q.v.* and Louisa, *d.* of late Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Eric Nisbet, J.P. Ryton-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. R.F.A. 1917-19; B.E.F. France, 1918 (wounded Nov. 1918); Trinity College Cambridge, 1919-23; Assistant Master and Tutor Wellington College, 1923-34; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. *Publication:* Population Problems of Age of Malthus, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* School House, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Oakham 103. *Club:* Public Schools.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Henry Allday, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of St. Albans, since 1939; *b.* 2 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Y. H. Griffith of Plasgwynfwyn, Llanbedr, Merioneth; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Cheales, late Vicar and Rural Dean of Friskney, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1903. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1900; Deacon, 1904; priest, 1906; Vicar of Warton, 1908-12; Arcadia, Transvaal, 1912-16; C.F. 1917-19; served in France; Priest-in-charge, Watermoor, Cirencester, 1919-20; Vicar of All Saints, Gloucester, 1921; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1921-24; Hon. C.F. 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Pretoria; Vicar of Wolverton St. Mary, 1924-26; Rector of Ashwell, 1926-33; Rural Dean of Baldock, 1929; Rector of Dunstable, 1933-39; Rural Dean of Dunstable, 1933-36; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1934-39; Diocesan Missioner of St. Albans, 1939-41. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, St. Alban's.

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling; dramatic critic, journalist, and playwright; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Noël Ledbrook Griffith, barrister-at-law, and Nina Freeling; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Grayson; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16; 2nd Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; Staff Lieutenant (Intelligence), 1917; Flying Officer, Observer, Royal Flying Corps, 1918; entered Slade School, London, 1919; contributor to The Observer, Manchester Guardian, etc. since 1919; dramatic critic The Evening Standard, 1926-29. *Publications:* Tunnel Trench, 1924; Red Sunday, 1929; Children of the Age, 1932; Youth at the Helm, 1934; Nina (from Bruno Frank's Play), 1935; Return to Yesterday (from Charles Vildrac's play), 1936; Distant Point (from the Russian). Criticism: Iconoclastes, or The Future of Shakespeare, 1927; Travel, European Encounters, 1931; Seeing Soviet Russia, 1932; Playtime in Russia, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* 37 Paulton's Square, S.W.3; Burnt House Farm, Charing, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Arts Theatre.

GRIFFITH, John Jones, B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, University College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1877. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

GRIFFITH, Colonel Llewelyn, D.S.O. 1920; late Indian Army, and Royal Signals; *b.* Poona, India, 13 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. M. Griffith, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1917, Vyvian Mabel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. E. Barton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. the Welsh Regiment, 1903; Lieut. 1905; transferred to 107th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1906; seconded to Indian Signal Corps, 1911; Captain, Indian Army, 1912; proceeded to France, Aug. 1914; served as Staff Captain, Bareilly Brigade and Assistant Provost Marshal, 7th Meerut Division in France; served as Brigade Major, Jhansi Brigade, 1917; Brigade Major, 3rd Indian Brigade, Abbottabad, 1918-19; Major Indian Army, 1918; proceeded on service as such, 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Graduate Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1921-24; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, India, 1924-28; transferred to Royal Signals, 1926; Lt.-Col. Royal Signals, 1927; O.C. S.T. Bn. S.T.C., Jubbulpore, 1928-31; Colonel, 1931; Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1931-32; Commander 139th (Sherwood Foresters) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; retired 1936; Hon. Wing Commander, R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, 1937; Comdt., R.A.F.V.R., Town Centre, Reading; relinquished R.A.F.V.R. commission, 1939.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Maurice Edmund De Burgh, M.A., Th.L.; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Brisbane since 1927; and Vicar of Ekibin, Brisbane, since 1937; *b.* Prahran, Victoria, 6 June 1891; *e. s.* of Llewellin Downes Griffith, Frankston and late Felicia Marian Victoria Bryant, Cairn Curran Station, Baringhup, Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marie Yorstoun Kennedy, *d.* of late Captain W. Kennedy Stuart, R.N.V.R. Hove, Sussex; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Yrene, *d.* of late William Thorburn, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E., Bilbao, Spain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gippsland College, Sale; Brighton Grammar School (Dux, Gawan MacEacharn Prize, 1909); Trinity College, Melbourne (Richard Grice Theological Scholarship). 1st. class Honours History; Final Honours (2nd class) in School of History (including Political Economy and Constitutional History); Australian College of Theology (1st. class Honours Th.L.); Inter B.D., London; Sambroke Exhibition, King's College, London; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Brunswick, 1914-16; Chaplain A.I.F., 1916-18; Vicar of S. Agnes, Black Rock, 1919-20; Headmaster of Church of England Grammar School, Northcote, Victoria, 1921; Curate of S. Mary's, Bridgwater, Somerset, 1921-23; All Saints, Maidstone, Kent, 1923-25; Director and Secretary, Church of England Sunday School Institute (Inc.) and permission to officiate in the Diocese of London, 1925-27; Warden of S. John's College, University of Queensland, 1932-36. *Contributor:* Students and the Faith, 1927; Our Greatest Asset, 1932. *Address:* S. Luke's Vicarage, Ekibin, Brisbane, S.3, Queensland. *T.:* JY 4123.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 4 Mar. 1882. Deputy Commissioner Peshawar, 1924; Resident Waziristan, 1929-31; Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1931-32; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province and Agent to Gov.-General, Tribal Areas, 1932-37. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIFFITH, Robert Arthur, Stipendiary Magistrate for the Merthyr Tydvil and Aberdare district 1915-35; *b.* Carnarvon; *s.* of Ioan Arvon, a Welsh poet and Eisteddfodwr. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Practised for some years as a solicitor at Bangor; called to Bar, Middle Temple, and joined the North Wales and Chester Circuit. *Publications:* two

b. 14 Feb. 1881; e. s. of John Gruffydd, Gorffwysfa, Caernarvonshire; m. 1909, Gwenda, e. d. of Rev. John Evans, Persondy, Abercarn; one s. Educ.: Caernarvon School; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Celtic, University College, Cardiff, 1906; Crown of National Eisteddfod, London, 1909; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant, 1916-18; served North Sea and Egypt; Chairman of Council of Welsh Drama League; Member of Government's Departmental Committee on Welsh; Chairman National Conference for preservation of Welsh Culture; Chairman Literature Committee National Eisteddfod Council. *Publications:* Trystan ac Essyllt, 1902; Caneuon a Cherddi, 1906; Beddaur Proffwydi, 1902; History of Welsh Literature (1450-1600), 1922; History of Welsh Prose (1540-1660), 1926; Ynys Yr Hud, 1923; and other plays and poems; Math son of Mathonwy (Mabinogion), 1928; Poems (Gregynnog Press), 1932; Flodeugerdd Gymraeg (Anthology of Welsh Verse), 1931; Hen Atgofion (Memoirs), 1936; Life of Sir Owen Edwards, 1937; Tro Olaf (Essays), 1939; Editor of Llenor; Contributor: Encyclopædia Britannica (last ed.); Nation, Manchester Guardian, Daily Herald, News Chronicle, Medium Aevum, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

GRUMMITT, J. H.; Headmaster, Victoria College, Jersey, since 1933; b. 29 Jan. 1901; s. of Charles C. Grummitt and Annie E. Halliday; m. 1931, Mary Christine Bennett; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Caius College, Cambridge. Schools Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1923-28; Senior Classical Master, Ipswich School, 1929-30; Head of Classical Dept., Epsom College, 1930-33. *Publications:* The Sacrament of Life, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Victoria College, Jersey. *T.:* Jersey 755.

GRUNDY, Cecil Reginald; late Editor of The Connoisseur; b. 31 May 1870; s. of Edwin Landseer Grundy, art critic of Liverpool; m. Clara Beatrice (d. 1914), d. of Henry Rawlings Smith of New Zealand; one d. *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Art. Initiated the scheme for local war museums adopted throughout the Kingdom and in several British Colonies; Hon. Sec. Local War Museums Association; visited U.S.A. on behalf of the Museums Association and lectured at some of the principal Universities and Art Museums there, 1926. *Publications:* Life of James Ward, 1909; Local War Museums, a Suggestion, 1916; Tax so-called Luxuries and Lose Revenue, 1918; Frederick William Hayes, 1922; The Lady Lever Art Gallery, 1923 (2nd ed., with S. L. Davison, 1929); Lessons from America in Museum Organisation and Upkeep, 1927; English Art in the 18th Century, 1928; Libretto of Gainsborough, opera by Albert Coates, 1938; The Sacristy of Westminster Abbey, 1930; Catalogue of Pictures and Drawings in the F. J. Nettlefold Collection, 1933-; joint-author, History of the Innholders Company, 1922; reviews and magazine articles on art. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 4 Earls Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5994.

See also Frederic Gordon Roe.

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert Cartwright, Kt., cr. 1919; J.P., R.C.A., R.I., R.W.A., F.L.S.; a Vice-President Royal West of England Academy, Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; South Wales Art Society; Fylde Art Society; initiator of Lake District Artists Society; Hon. Member Royal Art Society of New South Wales, W. Australian Society of Arts, New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, etc.; Pres. Fylde Historical and Antiquarian Society; originator of the Wayside Pulpit; Hon. Freeman of County Borough of Blackpool; y. s. of late Thomas Grundy, and Eliza Relph-Greenhow. *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School; Owens College (Victoria Univ.). President for 21 years of Royal Cambrian Academy. Interested in institutions and public work for the welfare of the people; donor of Bury children's Holiday Home, Manchester Special School for Phthisic children, Children's Convalescent Home, Blackpool, Bury Schools' Holiday Camp, Unsworth Children's Playing Field, Unitarian Church Hall, Blackpool; Land at Ambleside to National Trust, etc.; joint-donor with brother, J. R. G. Grundy, of the Grundy Art Gallery, Blackpool, Public Recreation Ground and Reading Room, Blackpool, the Public Institute, Pleasure Grounds Children's Recreation Ground and Grundy Park, Cheshunt, Herts; silver medal Royal Humane Society. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry; Notes on the Food of Plants; How does a Plant grow?; pamphlets on the Fine Arts. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Homefield, Blackpool.

GRUNDY, George Beardoe, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1931; s. of Rev. G. F. Grundy, Aspull, Lancs; m. Mabel, d. of Dr. G. R. Ord, Streatham; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1891; Geographical Student of the University of Oxford, 1892. Hon. mention for Conington Prize, 1897; Proxime Accessit, Arnold Historical Essay, 1899; Conington Prize, 1900; Lecturer for Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1897-1903; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1903-31; at one time University Lecturer in Classical Geography and Lecturer at Brasenose College. *Publications:* The Great Persian War, 1902; The Battle of Platæa, 1893; Thucydides and the History of his Age, 1911; Ancient Games in Modern Settings, 1918; A History of the Greek and Roman World, 1926; The Saxon Land Charters of Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Somerset, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire and Dorsetshire; The Ancient Highways of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts., Hants., Berks, Oxon, Worcs, Gloucs in The Archaeological Journal; articles on Ancient History in Journal of Philology and Hellenic Journal. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* 17 Parks Road, Oxford.

GRUNDY, Thomas Walter, b. 1864; m. 1885, Eliza Metcalfe. Mayor of Rotherham, 1915-16; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-35; was an official of the Miners' Association. *Address:* 15 Godstone Road, Rotherham.

GRUNDY, William Mitchell, M.A.; Headmaster of Abingdon School since 1913; s. of late Rev. W. Grundy, Headmaster of Malvern College. *Educ.:* Malvern College; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical Tutor Boro Road Training College, 1904-05; Diploma in Pedagogy, London University; Classical VI Form Master Oakham School, 1906-8; Loretto School, 1908-13; Member Berkshire County Council, 1922-31. *Recreations:* golf, Oxford v. Cambridge, 1903 and 1904; chess, Oxford v. Cambridge, 1901-3. *Address:* School House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Grundy Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 145.

GRUTSCHNIG, Karl; akademischer Maler und Bildhauer; Professor an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt fur Knaben, Wien, XIII Bezirk, Kendlerstrasse 1; Staatlicher Prüfungskommissär f. Handarbeitsunterricht an Mittelschulen; b. Gurk in Kärnten, 19 Nov. 1888; s. of Johann and Marie Grutschnig; m. 1921, Rosa Tauchen. *Educ.:* Volksschule zu Raab in Oberösterreich; Gymnasium; Fachschule für Holz und Metallbearbeitung in Ebensee; Fachschule in Hallstatt, Salzkammergut, Oberösterreich; Graphische Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt in Wien. Praxisjahre als Holz- und Steinbildhauer, Modelleur und Zeichner und Theaterdekorationsmaler, 1907-11; Akademie der bildenden Künste in Wien, Meisterschule Hofrat, Professor Rumpler, 1911-15; Militärdienstzeit, 1915-18, als Leutnant d. Reserve; von 1919 im Lehramt für Kunst- und Werkunterricht tätig. *Publications:* Der Handarbeitsunterricht an der Bundeserziehungsan-

volumes of Welsh poems: Murmuron Menai, and O For i Fynydd; Welsh Plays: y Bardd a'r Cerddor; Hepsi Andrew; and Nest Hudoles Dyfed; and a series of critical essays dealing with Welsh life and literature; (joint) The Welsh Pulpit. *Address:* Abernant Lake Road East, Roath Park, Cardiff.

GRIFFITH, Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. Aberd. 1922; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1929; M.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Emeritus Professor, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, General Infirmary at Leeds and Leeds Public Dispensary; 8th *s.* of late Charles Fox Griffith, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Louisa, (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Professor of Medicine, 1910-25, Professor of Anatomy, 1887-1910, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician General Infirmary at Leeds, 1892-1925; Hon. Consultant for Yorkshire in Cardiac Affections to the Ministry of Pensions; Member of the General Medical Council, 1918-27; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.(T.). *Address:* 7 Stainbeck Lane, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 41170.

See also G. T. Griffith.

GRIFFITH, Walter Spencer Anderson, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. John Griffith, LL.D., sometime Headmaster, Brighton Coll.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Anne, *y. d.* of T. Kinder, J.P., Sandridge Bury, St. Albans; *one s.*; 2nd, 1918, Ella F., *d.* of late W. Jackson Kennedy, M.D., Lisaghmore, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing College, Cambridge. Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* 19 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7524; The Brae Cottage, Grayswood, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 565.

GRIFFITH, William, M.B., Ch.B. Vict.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C., and practising as consulting physician on diseases of the skin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of J. J. Griffith, Sebonig, Dyffryn, North Wales. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; The Owens College, Manchester; University College, and Middlesex Hospitals. Qualified in medicine in 1891 and held resident and other posts at various general hospitals; later became a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and was appointed successively Registrar, Assistant Physician and Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C.; Temporary Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914, and acted as Specialist for Diseases of the Skin, Aldershot Command, 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1088.

GRIFFITH, W. St. Bodfan; *b.* Henfaes, Aber, 31 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of late John and Mary Griffith; *m.* 1907, Doli, *d.* of late John Roberts, M.D. of Plas Eryr, Llanddeiniolen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Scholar); University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth (open Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (foundation Sizar) M.A. Cantab. · B.Sc. Wales; 1st Class Parts 1 and 2 Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, and at Uppingham; Headmaster of Friars School, Bangor, 1919-31; Church of England. *Publication:* (with Mr. T. Petrie) work on Practical Physics. *Recreations:* natural history, mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* Aber, Caernarvonshire.

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Sackville Trevor, P.C. 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., M.A.; Chairman of Commissioners under Welsh Church Act since 1923; Chairman of Transport Advisory Council since 1936; *b.* Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham, 18 Oct. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Griffith-Boscawen and late Helen Sophia, *e. d.* of late Admiral Norwich Duff; *m.* 1st, 1892, Edith Sarah (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late S. Williams, Boons Park, Edenbridge, Kent; 2nd, 1921, Phyllis Maud, *e. d.* of late William Dereham, Rawdon Hall, Holyport, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classics, 2nd Class History. Pres. Oxford Union Society, 1888; Lt.-Col. late commanding 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regiment, with which he served at Malta during the embodiment, 1899-1900; Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1895-1900; J.P. Kent and Berkshire; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge Division, Kent, 1892-1906; (Co. U.) Dudley, 1910-21; (Co. U.) Taunton, 1921-22; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1900-6; Member of London County Council, 1910-1913, and was Chairman of the Housing of the Working Classes Committee; during European War commanded 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regt. (Special Reserve) at Chatham, and later served in France in command of a battalion of the Hampshire Regt. (despatches and also in Sec. of State's list); Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1916-19; Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919-21; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-22; Minister of Health, 1922-23; Chairman, Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-1931; is Hon. Treasurer of the Church Army and one of the Trustees of the Whiteley Homes; a Member of the Church Assembly, late Chairman of the Church of England Pensions Board. *Publications:* Fourteen Years in Parliament, 1907; Memories, 1925. *Recreations:* travelling; has visited America, Japan, China, Egypt, South Africa, etc.; shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Address:* Pangbourne Lodge, Berkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Ebenezer, B.A. (Honours), London, 1882; D.D. Edin., 1912; Principal Emeritus of United Independent Coll. Bradford; *b.* Merthyr Tydvil, 5 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Rev. E. Ayron Jones, Congregational Min., and Mary Ann, *d.* of late Rev. D. Griffith, Missionary to Madagascar; *m.* Carita (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. F. Stoner, Frithknowl, Elstree, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emlyn Grammar School, Newcastle-Emlyn; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen; New and University Colleges, London. Congregational Minister at St. John's Wood, 1885-1887; Llanelly, 1887-90; Mount View, Stroud Green, 1890-98; Balham, 1898-1907; Principal and Professor of Dogmatics, Apologetics, Homiletics, and Practical Theology at Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1907-32; Minister-in-Charge English Congregational Church, Llandilo, 1932-36; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1918-19; Chairman of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1924-25; President, National Free Church Council, 1931-32. *Publications:* The Ascent through Christ, 1899; Types of Christian Life, 1901; The Master and His Method, 1903; Economics of Jesus, 1904; Faith and Verification, 1907; The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War, 1915; Faith and Immortality, 1916; The Unspeakable Gift, 1918; Providence Divine and Human, vol. i.; Some Problems of Divine Providence, 1925; vol. ii., The Dominion of Man, 1926. *Recreations:* photography, golf, motoring, chess. *Address:* Bryn, Manordilo, Llandilo, S. Wales.

GRIFFITH-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. E. L. G.; *see* Williams.

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, George Cyril; *see* Williams.

GRIFFITHS, A. A. F.R.S. 1941; research engineer Rolls-Royce, Ltd. Formerly Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough.

GRIFFITHS, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Cyril Verity, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, since 1938; Hon. Physician to the King since 1940; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Richard S. P. Griffiths, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1910, Muriel Ivy, *d.* of R. Fletcher Beaumont, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School; King's College Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906. Served European War. 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy to Medical Director General of the Navy, 1933-34; i/c of R.N. Hospital, Portland, 1934-37; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1937. *Address:*

stalt; Der Handarbeitsunterricht für Knaben, an Mittel- und Hauptschulen, als Mitarbeiter; in verschiedenen österreichischen Tageszeitungen; in England in Teachers' World, Sep., 1935; Schöpferische Handarbeit 1937. *Address:* Dampierrestrasse 1/1, Wien XIII.

GRYLLS, Charles John Tench Bedford, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Rev. Henry Borlase Grylls, M.A., Vicar of Marystowe, Devon; *m.* 1901, Florence Thompson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1896. Entered Civil Service, 1897 (Public Record Office of Ireland); transferred to Inland Revenue Dept. 1901; thence to Customs and Excise Dept. 1909; Assistant Secretary to Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-25; Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, 1926-35. *Address:* 49 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3271.

GSELL, Most Rev. Francis Xavier, D.D.; O.B.E. 1935; R.C. Bishop of Darwin since 1938; *b.* Benfeld, Alsacé Lorraine, 27 Oct. 1872. *Educ.:* Issoudun, France; Rome. Priest, Missionary of the Sacred Heart; went to Sydney, Australia, 1897; Papua, 1900; Darwin, 1906; Bathurst Island native mission, 1911. *Address:* Darwin, Australia.

GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* Shanghai, 1876; *s.* of M. S. Gubbay; *m.* Ella Halford (*d.* 1915); no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce Department, 1906-10; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1910-15; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller of Currency, India, 1916; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1920. *Address:* 117 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

GUBBINS, Brevet Lt.-Col. (acting Brigadier) Colin McVean, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; General Staff; *b.* 2 July 1896; *s.* of late J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G., Diplomatic Service and late Helen Brodie, *d.* of late C. A. McVean, J.P.; *m.* 1919, Norah Creina Somerville, 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon Cmdr. P. Somerville Warren, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy. D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1914; served European War, 1914-1919, France, Belgium, North Russia (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star with clasp, Order of St. Stanislas 3rd Class); Acting Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1917; Brigade Major, R.A., 1921-22, Ireland; G.S.O.III, A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Staff College, 1928-1929; G.S.O.III, War Office, 1931-32; Brigade Major, R.A., 1933-34; Brevet Major, 1934; G.S.O.II, War Office, 1935-39; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1939; Acting Colonel, 1940; Acting Brigadier, 1940; served War of 1939-41 (D.S.O., Polish Croix de Vaillance). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, hunting. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUEDALLA, Philip, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1889; *o. s.* of late David Guedalla and late Louise Soman; *m.* 1919, Nellie Maude Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Rugby School: Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st Class Modern History 1912). President Oxford Union Society, 1911; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; retired from practice, 1923; served as legal adviser Contracts Department, War Office, and Ministry of Munitions; organised and acted as secretary to Flax Control Board, 1917-20: contested (L.) North Hackney, 1922; North-East Derbyshire, 1923 and 1924; Rusholme, 1929; Withington, 1931; Hon. Director, Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain; Chairman, Ibero-American and Films Committees, British Council; Member of the Cinematograph Films Council, Board of Trade. *Publications:* Ignes Fatui, a Book of Parodies, 1911; Metri Gratia, Verse and Prose, 1911; The Partition of Europe, 1715-1815, 1914; Supers and Supermen, 1920; The Industrial Future, 1921; The Second Empire, 1922; Masters and Men, 1923; A Gallery, 1924; A Council of Industry, 1925; Napoleon and Palestine (Davis Lecture), 1925; Independence Day, 1926; Palmerston, 1926; Conquistador, 1927; Gladstone and Palmerston, 1928; Bonnet and Shawl, 1928; The Missing Muse, 1929; The Duke, 1931; Argentine Tango, 1932; The Queen and Mr. Gladstone, 1933; The Hundred Days, 1934: The Hundred Years, 1936; 1936: The Hundredth Year, 1940. *Address:* 15 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3378; The Laundry, Easton Park, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Beefsteak.

GUERNSEY, Dean of; *see* Giffard, Very Rev. A. W. G.

GUESS, George A.; Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Toronto; *b.* Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Emma Steveash (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Edna Ashley. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Engineering work has been in connection with copper smelting at Cananéa, Mexico, in 1905; Superintendent, Tennessee Copper Co., 1907-10; Metallurgical Superintendent, Cerro de Pasco, Peru; consulting work in smelting operations, Granby Co., at Anyox, B.C., 1914; Vermont Copper Co., 1916. *Publications;* various articles in technical papers and society transactions. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

GUEST, family name of **Viscount Wimborne.**

GUEST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Christian) Henry (Charles); M.P. (Nat. C.); Drake Division of Plymouth, since 1937; *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1911, Hon. Frances Lyttelton (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Obtained commission in 3rd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1892; 1st Royal Dragoons, 1894; M.P. (L.), East Dorset, 1910; Pembroke Burghs, 1910-18; (N.L.) North Bristol, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Right Hon. Charles Hobhouse, M.P., late Postmaster-General; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-7; Staff College, 1907; Instructor in Cavalry School; served European War, 1914-15. *Address:* 3 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1010. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUEST, Eric Ronald, Barrister-at-Law, now serving as Flight Lt. with R.A.F.V.R.; Recorder of Worcester since 1941; *b.* 7 June 1904; *s.* of William Guest; *m.* 1932, Sybil Blakelock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1925 (1st Class Hons. School of Jurisprudence); B.C.L. 1926; called to Bar, 1927; practised in London and on Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* reading, print collecting. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. 4. *T.A.:* 97 Temple. *T.:* Central 8845. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GUEST, Leslie Haden, M.C.; M.P. (Lab.) North Islington since 1937; author, journalist, doctor; *b.* Oldham, 10 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Haden Guest, surgeon and physician of Manchester. *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; London Hospital. Secretary Leverhulme Research Fellowship Committee; Civil Surgeon, South African War; served European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1917; Egypt and Palestine, May 1918-Nov. 1918; Physician to St. George's Dispensary and School Clinic; Organiser of Hospital at the Hôtel Majestic in Paris under the French Red Cross, also organised Hôpital Militaire at Nevers, and Hospital at Limoges, and several others; Founder of Anglo-French Com. of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; contested (Lab.) Central Southwark, London, 1918, and North South-

c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Naval and Military.

GRIFFITHS, David Nathaniel, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute since 1921; Pres. of Association of Principals in Technical Institutions; *b.* Caemawr, Maenordeilo, Carmarthenshire; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Griffiths; *m.* Ethel Mary Cleminson (*d.* 1938), Shildon, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Engineering pupil Guest, Keen & Nettlefold, Ltd., Dowlais Works, 1898-1904; Assistant Engineer Cammell, Laird & Co., Workington Works, 1904-7; Head of Engineering Dept., Darlington Technical College, 1907-13; Principal Verdin Technical School, Northwich, 1913-21. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Foxwood, Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 4833.

GRIFFITHS, Ezer, F.R.S.; D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Principal Scientific Officer, Physics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; formerly Fellow of the University of Wales. Past-President, British Association of Refrigeration; Secretary of the Commission on Symbols, Units, and Nomenclature of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics; Member of the General Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Recorder of Section A, President of the International Commission II, Physico-technical questions relating to commercial refrigeration technique of the Institut International du Froid. *Publications:* Methods of Measuring Temperatures, Pyrometry, Scientific Papers in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physical Society, Faraday Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association of Refrigeration; author of Reports dealing with Refrigeration, published by H.M. Stationery Office. *Address:* Physics Department National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 1508, 18 The Grove, Teddington.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-General Francis Home; D.L. Hampshire; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1916, Everilda, *d.* of Comm. E. G. F. Law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1895; served European War, 1914-19; G.S.O.1 Singapore, 1917; commanding Chatham Division R.M., 1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Winchester City Council, 1934; Hampshire County Council, 1937; Mayor of Winchester, 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41. *Address:* The Bryn, St. Giles Hill, Winchester. *T.:* 765.

GRIFFITHS, Francis James; Head of the Publishing House of Francis Griffiths; Editor of the Senate, a Monthly Review of Politics, Literature and Social Questions; Editor of Essays for the Times and English Preachers; founder and editor of the Twentieth Century, a monthly review, 1901; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffordshire, 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *e. d.* of George Parsons of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Editor of The New Century Review, 1897-1900. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

GRIFFITHS, George Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Hemsworth Division of Yorkshire since 1934; a checkweighman at the Monkton Colliery; secretary and organizer to the Labour Party in the Hemsworth Division; Member of Royston U.D.C. since 1910, Chairman 7 times; Member of W.R.C.C. since 1925; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902; three *d.* *Educ.:* Buckley C. of E. School. Member of Coalowners and Workmen Joint Board for 14 years; Member of South Yorkshire Miners' Welfare Committee 10 years; Miner's Delegate for Monckton Y.M.A. for 21 years. *Address:* 14 Park View, Royston, Yorks.

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. George Cruickshank, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1937; General Manager of Kenya Farmers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1926, Catherine Marion, *o. d.* of Ernest Alexander Walker, M.D., C.M., New Plymouth, New Zealand. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Nakuru, Kenya Colony.

GRIFFITHS, James, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Llanelly Division of County of Carmarthen since 1936; *b.* Ammanford, Sept. 1890; *m.* 1918, Winnie Rutley, Overton, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bettws Council School, Ammanford; Labour College, London. Secretary Ammanford Trade Council, 1916-19; Agent Llanelly Labour Party, 1922-25; Miners' Agent Anthracite Mines Association, 1925-36; President, South Wales Miners' Federation, 1934-36; Member Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1934-36; Member of Executive Committee, Labour Party, 1939. *Address:* 36 Tanycoed, Burry Port, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Burry Port 59.

GRIFFITHS, Bt. Col. James Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; lately commanding 5th Batt. The Leicestershire Regt. T.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. H. Griffiths, M.B., The Vinery, Hinckley, and Knighton; *m.* Madge Scott Thomas; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Priesthills, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

GRIFFITHS, John, M.A. (Lond.), B.A. (Wales). B.D. (London and Wales); Professor of New Testament Greek at the Baptist College, Cardiff; *s.* of Ioan and Jane Griffiths; *m.* 1908 Edith Davies, Rhos, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Old College School, Carmarthen; Bangor Baptist College; University College, Bangor. Started life as a miner; after seven years training at Bangor, settled as Pastor of Ebenezer Baptist Church, Ammanford, 1908; Edited Seren Gomer Welsh Baptist Bimonthly, 1917-20; and Heuwr, Welsh Baptist Sunday School Magazine 1922-23; Conducted University Tutorial Classes, 1919-28. *Publications:* Over 200 articles to various Welsh Magazines and periodicals, including The Contributions of Glamorganshire Baptists to Religious Doctrine, etc., and several articles in the Welsh Bible Dictionary. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 72 Claude Road, Roath, Cardiff.

GRIFFITHS, Col. Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Col. O.C. 1st Eastern General Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Surgeon Addenbrooke's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, St. Leonard's Hospital, Sudbury, and County Hospital, Huntingdon; Hunterian Professor R. College of Surgeons, 1894-95; Reader in Surgery, Cambridge University, 1897-1902. *Address:* 6 Union Road, Cambridge. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cambridge 56638.

GRIFFITHS, Engineer Commander Percy Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Griffiths, The Grove, Whitchurch, Glam.; *m.* 1908, Guendolen Isobel, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bart.; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1896; served as Engineer Lieut.-Commander and Engineer Commander in H.M.S. Agincourt, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914-March 1915; Engineer-Commander, 1914; served as Engineer Commander on staff of Rear-Admiral Commanding Harwich Force, 1915-19 (C.M.G.); Engineer Commander of Emperor of India Flagship of Black Sea Squadron, 1919; retired from R.N. 1919; China Medal for Boxer Rebellion; 3 war medals. *Address:* Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter N.; *see* Norton-Griffiths.

GRIFFITHS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Presteigne Radnorshire, 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* Delia, *d.* of Wm. Macnamara of Kew, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Old Vicarage, Wrexham. Joined Permanent Military Forces, Victoria, 1886; served continuously in that Force and Defence Dept. of Australia; World War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); served on General Birdwood's Staff, Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1920-21; Administrator of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific, 1921-27; retired 1927; Member Commonwealth War Pension Entitlement Appeal Board, 1929-1932; Acting Administrator of New Guinea, 1932-33; Administrator, 1933-34. *Address:* 15 Lempriere Avenue, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.

wark, 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Minister of Health, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) North Southwark, 1923-27; resigned from seat, March 1927, on disagreement over China Policy; supported Government; defeated by-election, March 1927; contested (Lab.) S. Bucks, 1931, (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor, 1935; Founder and Hon. Sec. Labour Party Commonwealth Group; L.C.C. Woolwich (East), 1919-22; Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Newfoundland and Canada, 1925; visited all European Countries, Soviet Russia and Near East, 1919-25; toured the Dominions, 1927 and 1928; toured South East and Central Africa, 1930; Member of Parliamentary Committee on Evacuation of Civil Population, 1938; Member West Africa Commission to Nigeria, Gold Coast, etc., 1938-39. Major R.A.M.C., 1940-41. *Publications:* The New Education, The Struggle for Power in Europe, 1917-21; The New Russia; The New British Empire, 1929; etc.; numerous contributions to magazines. *Recreations:* riding and travelling. *Address:* Kingscote House, One Watergate, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7474. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GUEST, Hon. Oscar (Montague), M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell since 1935; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Susan, *o.c.* of late Graham Paterson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. On the outbreak of war joined the Lothian and Border Horse, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps (wounded); later a Staff Officer in the Air Ministry; M.P. (C.L.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* 19 Cleveland Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 7689; Birchingrove Farm, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, City.

GUETERBOCK, Colonel Paul Julius Gottlieb, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; J.P. Bristol; T.A., General List; Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Managing Director Capper Pass & Son, Ltd., Bristol, tin and lead smelters; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Alfred Gueterbock; *m.* 1929, Winsome, *d.* of E. S. Gange, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research in Alloys of Tin and Lead, 1909-1914; developed and invented new processes for recovery and refining of Tin since 1919; Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Institute of Metals; 2nd Lieut. Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers, 1907; transferred to 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1909; served with this battalion and in various staff appointments in France during European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 4th Gloucesters, 1924-29; Colonel Territorial Army General List, 1929; Chairman Gloucestershire County Rifle Association, 1923-34. *Publications:* Various scientific and technical papers on Tin and Alloys of Tin. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting (Captain, Rugby and Cambridge University Teams), lawn tennis, ski-ing, gardening, music. *Address:* George's Plot, Abbots Leigh, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *T.:* Pill 31259.

GUGGISBERG, Lady; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

GUHA, The Hon. Mr. Justice Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rai Aswini Kumar Guha Bahadur and Labanga Sundari Guha; *m.* 1893, Mrinalini; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Joined the High Court as a Vakil, 1900; offered the Government Pleadership of Midnapore, 1908; Junior Government Pleader of the High Court, 1920; Senior Government Pleader, 1927; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1929-37. *Address:* 20 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 394. *Club:* Calcutta.

GUIANA, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Alan John Knight;** *s.* of John William Knight and Henrietta E. A. Shillito. *Educ.:* Owen's School; Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Asst. Master University College School (Junior School), 1923; Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate at St. James', Enfield Highway, 1925-28; Headmaster of Adisadel College, Gold Coast, 1928-1937. *Address:* Austin House, Georgetown, British Guiana; c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., Hamilton Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk.

GUIBAULT, Joseph Alexandre, K.C.; Judge Puisne of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1934; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Joseph Guibault and Olive St. Germain; *m.* 1897, Dinorah Desrosiers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Joliette. Admitted to practice, 1895; Conservative candidate for the County of Joliette in the 1908 Federal Election; a member of the local City Council for three years; Mayor of the City of Joliette, 1909-20; was appointed to the Council of the Montreal Bar, 1919; President of both the Joliette Liberal-Conservative Association and of L'Idée Conservatrice, since the foundation of these two associations, and attending delegate to the National Convention of Winnipeg, 1927; a director and legal adviser of the Union St. Joseph of Canada, 1911-34; President of Joliette Fish and Game Club; Knight of Columbus (Joliette Council 1468), of which he was Grand Knight. *Publications:* was editor of the weekly newspaper L'Etoile du Nord, of Joliette, and was a contributor to local newspapers. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and travelling. *Address:* Court House, Montreal; 5 de Lanaudière Street, Joliette, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Joliette 121. *Clubs:* Canadien, Société des Oliviers, Montreal; Joliette Fish and Game.

GUICHARD, Beatrice Catherine (Beatrice Baskerville); *b.* Chatham, Kent, 1885; *d.* of late John Dunbar and Lucy Maud Baskerville; *m.* 1939, Eugene Guichard The Old Barn, Sorgues-sur-Ouvèze, Avignon, Vaucluse, France; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Russian and Balkan Correspondent of New York World, 1911-14; Rome Correspondent, 1914-31; Rome correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1933-40; Rome Correspondent of Yorkshire Post, 1940. *Publications:* The Polish Jew, 1906; Taras Bulba (from the Russian), 1907; Their Yesterday, 1909; When Summer Comes Again, 1915; Baldwin's Kingdom, 1917; Love and Sacrifice, 1918; Passover, 1920; The Enchanted Garden, 1921; What Next, O Duce ?, 1937; (with Elliott Monk) By Whose Hand, 1922; The Amethyst Button, 1926; The St Cloud Affair, 1931. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Stampa Estera, 54 via Mercede, Rome; The Old Barn, Sorgues-sur-Ouveze, Vaucluse, France.

GUIDER, James Adolphus, C.I.E. 1911; J.P.; *b.* 6 June 1862; *s.* of Michael Guider, of Knock, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Marie Louise (*d.* 1939), *d.* of F. Morris; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Belgaum. Indian Police, retired; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Bombay Presidency, 1910-20; Superintendent, Watch and Ward Department, B.B. and C.I. Railway, India, 1921-32. *Address:* 4 Prince of Wales Road, Poona, India. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

GUILBERT, Yvette, lyric artist; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris, 1865; *m.* Dr. M. Schiller. *Educ.:* Paris; St. Mandé. Served two years in the Magasin du Printemps; trained for the stage by Landrol; made *début* at Les Bouffes de Nord; has appeared at Cluny Theatre, Eldorado Eden Concert, etc.; has visited England and United States. *Publications:* Struggles and Victories; 2 novels: La Vedette, Les Demi-Vieilles; How to Sing a Song, 1919; L'Art de chanter une chanson, 1927; La Chanson de Ma Vie (Memoires), 1927; English Version: The Song of My Life, 1929; La Passante Emerveillée (Mes voyages), 1929; Mes Lettres d'Amour, 1932; Collections of Songs edited by Schott, Augener, Enoch Hengel, Rouart, Ditson, etc. *Address:* 120 Rue de Courcelles, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 28-79.

GRIFFITHS, Thomas, *b.* Neath, 1867; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Morgan, architect, Neath. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Divisional Officer, Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, 1916; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool Division, Monmouthshire, Dec. 1918-35; a Lab. Whip, 1919-25; Treasurer of the King's Household, 1924. *Address:* 71 Lewis Road, Neath.

GRIGG, Sir Edward (William Macleay), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Officer de la Légion d'Honneur; M.P. (*Nat. C.*) *Altrincham since* 1933; *Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War since* 1940; *b.* 8 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Bidewell Grigg, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales; *m.* 1923, Hon. Joan Poynder, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll. Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class in Mods., 1900; 3rd in Lit. Hum., 1902; Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902. Joined editorial staff of The Times, 1903; Assist. Editor of the Outlook, 1905-6; travelled, 1907-8; rejoined editorial staff of The Times, 1908, resigned 1913; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.1 of the Guards Division; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales Canada, 1919, Australia and New Zealand; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1921; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22; M.P. (N.L.) Oldham, 1922-25; Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1923-25; Governor and Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya Colony, 1925-31; Chairman of Milk Reorganisation Commission, 1932; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Information, 1939-40; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1940. *Publications:* The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924; Three Parties or Two, 1931; The Faith of an Englishman, 1936; Britain Looks at Germany, 1938. *Address:* 15 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 4769; Tormarton Court, Badminton. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Guards', Beefsteak.

GRIGG, Sir (Percy) James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War since 1939; *b.* Exmouth, 16 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Frank Alfred Grigg; *m.* 1919 Gertrude Charlotte, *y.d.* of Rev. G. F. Hough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth School St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos; appointed to Treasury, 1913; served R.G.A., 1915-18; Principal Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1921-30; Chairman, Board of Customs and Excise, 1930; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1930-34; Finance Member of Government of India, 1934-39. *Address:* 3 Palmer Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

GRIGG, Lt.-Colonel Stanley Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; (late) 1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1882; *y. s.* of late Colonel E. E. Grigg; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Aline, *y. d.* of Charles R. S. Payne, Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1902; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1912-22; District Commissioner Sudan Political Service, 1924-29; Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1908; served Darfur and Naba Mountain Expedition (Sudan) (M.C., D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1922; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts.

GRIGGS, Clare H., J.P.; F.C.I.S., General Sec., Ideal Benefit Society; The Ideal Benefit Society, Approved Sections for Men and Women, Ideal Life Assurance Company, Ideal Bank Ltd, and Ideal Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; *d.* of Francis Wm. Daniels, J.P. and Charlotte Smith; *m.* 1st, 1913, H. Ireton Hands (Architect and Surveyor); 2nd, 1930, Wilfrid H. Griggs (Company Director); three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Director of Maypole Developments, Ltd.; Director of Perfecta Buildings, Ltd.; Originally Assistant Secretary to the Ideal Benefit Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Merrimont, Barnt Green, Worcs. *T.:* Hillside 1410.

GRIGSON, Air Commodore John William Boldero, D.S.O. 1920; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon W. S. Grigson; *m.* 1933, Mary Isabel, *o. d.* of R. T. D. Sayle, J.P., Langtons, Ottershaw, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leatherhead. Served European War, 1914-20 (D.S.O., D.F.C. and bar, despatches); Egypt and Iraq, 1920-22 (bar to D.F.C.); Iraq, 1925-29; Staff College, Andover, 1925; Imperial Defence College, 1930. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRILLE, Sir Frederick Louis, Kt. *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Augustus and Pauline Grille; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Camb. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assis. Commissioner Central Provinces; attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (I.A.R.O.); Registrar Judicial Commissioners Court; Subordinate Judge; District and Sessions Judge; Legal Secretary to Government and Secretary to Legislative Council; Additional Judicial Commissioner; Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* books, puzzles of all kinds. *Address:* High Court, Nagpur, C. P., India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GRILLO, Dr. Ernesto N. G., First Stevenson Professor of Italian Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1925; Director of the Italian Studies in the University of Glasgow since 1910; Head of the Italian Department at the Athenæum Commercial College, Glasgow, since 1911; Interim Italian Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1918-20; Director of the Anglo-American Institute, Florence, 1905-9; Italian Examiner to the Civil Service Commission since 1912; Italian Examiner to the Royal Society of Arts since 1919; Italian Examiner to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25; Interim Italian Consul-General for Scotland, 1921; Knight Officer of the Crown of Italy; *b.* Italy, Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Don Vincenzo Grillo, of S. Angelo Lombardi and S. Gennaro; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Italy, Switzerland, England, Germany. M.A. Urbino; Doctor of Lit. of the Royal University of Florence; Doctor of Laws of the Univ. of Perugia; M.A. (Hon.) Glasgow University; late Prof. of English and German in the University of Urbino. *Publications:* Lezioni d'Inglese—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1903; Lezioni di tedesco—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1904; Chaucer and Boccaccio, 1903; De Luci Acci Vita et Scriptis, 1907; De Joanne Cassiano, 1910; Italy and the War, 1914; The Italian Poets, 1917; The Italian Prose-Writers, 1917; A New Italian Grammar, 1918; La Dolce Favella, 1918; The Teaching of English, 1918; Fiume: The Only Possible Solution, 1919; Pre-Dante Poetical Schools, 1919; The Dawn of Italian Prose, 1920; a new Italian Dictionary, 1921; Dante the Prophet, 1921; The University of Padua, 1922; Tasso's Aminta, edited with an Essay on Pastoral Poetry and a Prose translation, 1923; The University of Naples, 1924; The University of Pavia, 1925; Girolamo Savonarola, 1925; Shakespeare in Italy, 1925; Ugo Foscolo, I Sepolcri, 1928; Machiavelli, 1928; Gemme e Fiori, 1929; Italian Studies, 1929; Studies in Modern Italian Literature; Studies in Modern Italian Literature, Second Series; Italy Under Fascism; The Earthquake of 1930 in South Italy; The Portrait of Alberigo Chigi in the Hunterian Museum; Studies in Italian Romanticism; odd papers, articles, short poems on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Dept. of Italian Studies, Glasgow University; Asker, Cardross, Scotland; Casa Grillo, S. Angelo Lombardi, South Italy.

GUILD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Ffoulkes Marjoribanks, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., D.L.; stockbroker; Director of companies; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie Guild and Katharine West Marjoribanks; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late E. C. Cox and of Mrs. Cox, Tealing House, Tealing, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served European War in the Black Watch, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 4/5th Bn. The Black Watch, 1935-39; *Address:* Redcroft, Dundee.

GUILD, David Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1933-37, at Glasgow, 1937; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh, and Margaret Arnott Macmeikan; *m.* 1915, Maggie Clark Ritchie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy (Dux); Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1909; Counsel for the Crown as Ultimus Hæres, 1925-28; Junior Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1928-33; Lieut. R.F.A. European War (wounded). *Publications:* The Law of Arbitration in Scotland; legal articles in technical legal publications. *Recreations:* golf (Blue, Edinburgh University), motoring. *Address:* Ardchoille, Commonhead, Airdrie. *T.:* Airdrie 3308. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUILD, Lt.-Col. John Royes, D.S.O. 1919; late Gloucestershire Regiment; commanding I.T.C. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel William Guild, J.P., and Caroline Ada Royes; *m.* Prue Marcia, *d.* of Henry Mark Beaufoy. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* St. Ann's, Bonchurch, I. of W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GUILDFORD, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan,** D.D. (Lambeth); O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 May 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Macmillan, publisher; *m.* 1906, Annie, *d.* of late Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations; 1st class Modern History. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Farnham, Surrey, 1903-4; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1904-15; Hon. Chaplain, 1915-21; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16 and 1917-19; Vicar of Kew, Surrey, 1916-21; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, 1921-34; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1927-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILDFORD, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Golding-Bird, Rt. Rev. C. H.

GUILDFORD, Provost of; *see* Southam, Very Rev. E.

GUILFORD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1752), **Frederick George North,** D.L.; J.P. Kent; Baron Guilford, 1683; late Lt.-Col. Royal East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Violet, *e. d.* of W. Hargrave Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Hon. Mrs. Howard of Sibton Park, Kent; two *s.* Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *g. s.* Lord North, *q.v.* *Address:* Waldershare Park, Dover.

GUILLAMORE, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1831; **Richard O'Grady,** Baron O'Grady of Rockbarton, *cr.* 1831; *b.* 9 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late James Waller O'Grady and Ada, sister of Sir W. C. Bruce, 9th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* Standish Bruce O'Grady, *b.* 17 March 1869. *Address:* Rathfredagh, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.

GUILLAUME, Rev. Alfred. M.A., D.D. Oxon; Principal of Culham College, Abingdon, since 1930; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Guillaume; *m.* 1916, Margaret Woodfield, *o. d.* of late Rev. W. O. Leadbitter, D.C.L., Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and of Mrs. Leadbitter, Drayton, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; First-Class Honours School of Oriental Languages, 1913; Hall and Houghton Septuagint Prize; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Lieut., Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Egypt, Captain on the staff of High Commissioner (despatches); Liddon Theological Student, 1919; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1920; Curate and Hebrew Lecturer, Cuddesdon College, 1919, and Lecturer in Old Testament, King's College, London; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham, 1920-30; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow with St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, 1922-30; Censor of University College, 1929-30; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1937; Fellow of Huguenot Society of London; Bampton Lecturer for 1938. *Publications:* The Traditions of Islam, 1924; The Influence of Judaism on Islam, 1927; Al Shahrastani's Nihayatu-l-iqdam fi'ilmi-il-Kalam, 1931; Prophecy and Divination, 1938; Co-editor (with Bishop Gore) of the O.T. and Apocrypha in New Commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha, and author of several articles therein, 1928; The Legacy of Islam (with Sir Thomas Arnold), 1931; contributor to the Encyclopædia of Islam; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodgings, Culham College, Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 458. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILLE, Capt. George F. S.; *see* Stevens-Guille.

GUILLEBAUD, Claude William, Fellow in 1915, Tutor since 1926, St John's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* 2 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Delabere Guillebaud and Mabel Louisa Marshall; *m.* 1918, Marie-Thérèse Prunner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Manchester University; St John's College, Cambridge. Adam Smith Prize, 1914; with Supreme Economic Council in Paris, 1919-20; Secretary of Committee on Prices under Profiteering Acts, 1920-21; Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1933-34; Chairman of Baking Trade Board, 1940. *Publications:* The Works Council: A German Experiment in Industrial Democracy, 1928; The Economic Recovery of Germany, 1933-38, 1939; The Social Policy of Nazi Germany, 1941; Contributor to second vol. Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* St John's College, Cambridge; Driftway House, Wilberforce Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4829.

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1905; *b* 7 June 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. William Hy. Guillemard, D.D.; *m.* 1902, Ella (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Walker. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1888; Private Secretary to Sir W. V. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1892-1902; Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1906-20, and since 1931; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1902-8; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; Governor of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1919-1927; First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1921. *Publication:* Trivial Fond Records, 1937. *Address:* 290 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rodsall Manor, Shackleford, Godalming. *T.:* Puttenham 233. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

GUINNESS, family name of **Earl of Iveagh** and **Baron Moyne.**

GUINNESS, Sir Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee, 3rd. Bt.; *cr.* 1867; *b.* 11 May

GRIMBLE, Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1930; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Seychelles since 1936; *b.* Hong Kong, 1888; *s.* of Frank Grimble and Blanche Ann Arthur, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Olivia Mary, *d.* of Lewis Jarvis, The Toft, Sharnbrook, Beds., and Ada Mary Vesey-Dawson, London; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Cambridge; France, Germany. Entered Colonial Service as Cadet, 1914; District Officer, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, 1917; Lands Commissioner 1922; First District Officer, 1924; Resident Commissioner, 1926-33; Administrator, and Colonial Secretary, St. Vincent, Windward Islands, 1933-36. *Publications:* Occasional Verse, Ethnographical papers on Gilbertese race, mythology, etc.; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, deep sea fishing, reading. *Address:* Government House, Seychelles.

GRIMES, Ven. Cecil John; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1941; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1939; Commissary to Bishop of Calcutta, 1934; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 6 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of Joseph Grimes, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1st, 1905 Sophie (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Charles Alfred Perkin, London; 2nd, 1925, Caroline Blanche, 3rd *d.* of late Sir G. B. Bowen, K.B.E. three *s.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Lond. Univ.; Cuddesdon Col, Oxford. Trained as Civil Engineer; A.M.I.E.E.; engaged on Engineering work at H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1903-7; Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1907-10; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; St. Giles', Reading, 1912-15; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Bengal), 1915-24; served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force in R.E. as Deputy-Assistant and Assistant Director of Military Works, 1917-19; Gaol Chaplain, Calcutta, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924-25; Archdeacon of Calcutta and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1926-33; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 1933-38; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough, 1937-41; Canon of Peterborough, (non. res.), 1937-41; Rector of Thorpe Malsor, Kettering, 1938-41; Rural Dean of Peterborough First Deanery, 1934-38; Surrogate, 1934; Rural Dean of Rothwell Second Deanery 1938-41. *Address:* Canonry House, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2125.

GRIMLEY, Bertram Griffiths, Stipendiary Magistrate, South Staffordshire, since 1923; *b.* 4 April 1867; *e. s.* of late John Grimley, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1904, May, *d.* of late Joseph Friend Bell, Fulham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School; Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; J.P. Staffordshire and Wolverhampton, 1923; read with late E. P. Wolstenholme, Conveyancing Counsel to Court, and Hugo Young, K.C., and practised as Conveyancing Counsel in Birmingham until 1923; ex-Speaker of Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society, and ex-President of Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1906-23. *Recreations:* golf, Inter-University Sports, 3 miles, 1886. *Address:* 15 Hermitage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0344. *Clubs:* Union, Birmingham; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

GRIMMER, Hon. W. C. Hazen, M.A., K.C.; LL.D.; Judge, Court of Appeal and Chancery Court, New Brunswick, 1914; Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes since 1932; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Geo. S. and Mary A. Grimmer; *m.* 1884, Bessie Emily Gove, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Fredericton. Studied law at Saint Andrews; admitted to Bar, 1880; Barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; moved to Saint Stephen's, 1881; Mayor, 1889; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1903; re-elected, 1908-1912; Surveyor-General in Hazen Government, 1908; Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1911-1914. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick. *T.:* 4571. *Club:* Cliff, St. John.

GRIMSBY, Bishop Suffragan of since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Ivan Greaves,** Residentiary Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, Precentor since 1937; Archdeacon of Stow since 1937; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late James Henry Greaves, C.E.; *m.* 1905, Blanche A. M., *d.* of J. Meadows, Crossfintan, Carne, Wexford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1897-1903; Vicar of St. Mary's, Northampton, 1903-6; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1906-11; Vicar of Finedon, Northants, 1911-28; Residentiary Canon of Peterborough, 1926-34; Archdeacon of Oakham, 1924-34; Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, 1934-1937; Bishop of Grantham, 1935-37; Surrogate of Diocese of Peterborough, 1906; C.F. France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Warden of Peterborough Lay Readers' Association, 1911-19 and 1924-34; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers I., 1923; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Precentory Lincoln. *T.:* 608.

GRIMSDALE, Harold Barr, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Bushey Cottage Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Normal College for Blind, to Governesses' Benevolent Institution, to Artists' Annuity Fund; *b.* Liverpool, 1866; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Grimsdale; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of S. E. Todd. *Educ.:* Winchester (Entrance Exhibition); Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship); Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Military Hospitals in London; Member of Departmental Committee on Welfare of the Blind. *Publications:* Lectures on Nursing of Diseases of the Eye; Elementary Lectures on Errors of Refraction; Chief Operations of Ophthalmic Surgery; (with Elmore Brewerton, F.R.C.S.) A Text-Book of Ophthalmic Operations, 1907; third edition, 1937.

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice, author; 3rd *d.* of late Nicholas Grimshaw, of Cloona, Co. Antrim; *b.* Cloona. *Educ.:* Caen; Victoria College, Belfast; Bedford College, London. Has travelled alone in many parts of the world off the beaten track, the South Seas, Fiji, the New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, the unknown cannibal country of Papua, New Guinea, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, New Britain, Burma, Straits Settlements, New Caledonia, Java, Dutch New Guinea, mandated territory of New Guinea; especially interested in Tropical Colonisation; first white woman to ascend notorious Sepik River and Fly River. *Publications:* From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands, 1907; In the Strange South Seas, 1907; Vaiti of the Islands, 1907; The New New Guinea, 1910; When the Red Gods Call, 1910; Guinea Gold, 1912; The Sorcerer's Stone, 1914; Red Bob of the Bismarcks, 1915; Nobody's Island, Kris Girl, 1916; White Savage Simon; The Coral Queen, 1919; The Terrible Island, 1920; The Coral Palace, The Little Red Speck, 1921; Conn of the Coral Seas, 1922; The Valley of Never-Come-Back, The Sands of Oro, 1923; The Candles of Katara, 1925; The Wreck of the Redwing, 1926; The Paradise Poachers, 1927; Eyes in the Corner, 1928; My Lady Far-Away, 1929; The Star in the Dust, 1930; Dream Islands, 1930; The Beach of Terror and Other Stories, 1931; The Mystery of Tumbling Reef, 1932; The Long Beaches, 1933; The Victorian Family Robinson, 1934; Pieces of Gold, 1936; Rita Regina, 1939; Lost Child, 1940; South Sea Sarah, 1940. *Address:* Post Office, Oberon, N.S.W. Australia.

GRIMSTON, family name of **Earl of Verulam.**

GRIMSTON, Francis Sylvester, C.I.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of George

1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Lee Guinness and Lady Henrietta St. Lawrence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Howth; *S.* uncle, 1st Baron Ardilaun in Baronetcy, 1915; *m.* 1928, Winifred Mounteney, *d.* of Mrs. George Hall, Hamilton, Ontario; one *d.* *Heir: nephew*, Kenelm Ernest Lee [*b.* 13 Dec. 1928; *s.* of late Kenelm Edward Lee Guinness and Josephine, *d.* of Sir T. J. Strangman, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Riverdene, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GUINNESS, Hon. (Arthur) Ernest, 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1903, Marie Clotilde, *d.* of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University, M.A.; late Lieut. London Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7447; Holmbury House, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey; Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Marquess of Dufferin, Baron Oranmore and Browne.

GUINNESS, Arthur Eustace Seymour, *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Richard Seymour Guinness; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine, *d.* of late H. W. Forester of Somerby, Oakham; one *d.* High Sheriff, Northants, 1921; J.P. County of Northants. *Address:* Green's Norton Hall, Northants. *T.:* Towcester 6. *Club:* Windham.

GUINNESS, Benjamin Seymour; Chairman of British and Foreign Trust Ltd.; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Richard Seymour Guinness J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Bridget Henrietta Frances (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams-Bulkeley, 11th Bart., Baron Hill, Beaumaris, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Donna Maria Nunziante, *d.* of the Duca di Mignano. *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Royal Navy, 1882-91, when retired with rank of Lieutenant; went to U.S.A., where became prominent in various phases of business life; was Director of New York Trust Company; Lackawanna Steel Co.; Kansas City Southern Ry.; Seaboard Air Line; Duquesne Light Company, Pittsburgh; United Railroads of San Francisco; retired in 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting; race horse breeder. *Address:* 69 rue de Lille, Paris; 11 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, St James's.

GUINNESS, Hon. Bryan Walter, 2 Lt. Royal Sussex Regt.; author, novelist and poet and Director of Arthur Guinness & Son; barrister at law; *b.* 27 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Moyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1929, Diana Freeman-Mitford (marriage dissolved, 1934); two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Elisabeth Nelson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to bar, 1930. *Publications:* 23 Poems, 1931; Singing out of Tune, 1933; Landscape with Figures, 1934; Under the Eyelid, 1935; Johnny and Jemima, 1936; A Week by the Sea, 1936; Lady Crushwell's Companion, 1938. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Biddesden House, Andover, Wilts.; 143 Swan Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Ludgershall (Wilts.) 237 Flaxman 4335. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GUINNESS, Henry Seymour; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of Henry Guinness of Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1900, Mary Middleton, *d.* of Robert S. Bainbridge, of Keverstone, Co. Durham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Argyll Scholar, 1879. Public Works Department, India, 1880-95; Lieutenant, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1884; Burma Medal and three clasps, 1885-92; Associate Member Institution Civil Engineers, 1894-1934; High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1899; Council, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1899-1940 (Vice-Warden, 1913-40); Director, Great Northern Railway, Ireland, 1902-24; Director, Bank of Ireland, 1910-24 (Governor, 1922-24); Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co. Ltd., 1924-30; Member, Royal Irish Academy, 1911; Representative Church Body, Ireland, 1916-31; Senator, Parliament of the Irish Free State, 1921-34. *Address:* 57 Grove Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1834.

GUINNESS, Rev. Percy Wyndham, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1930; M.C. 1917; M.A.; Chaplain Maadi and Helwan Egypt since 1937; late Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 2nd Class, Shorncliffe and Aldershot; *b.* 18 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Wyndham Guinness, Rector of Rathdrum; *m.* 1925, Frieda Katherine (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Capt. Wade Thomson of Clonskeagh Castle, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1900-11; acting Chaplain to Forces, Aldershot, 1911-12; Chaplain to Forces, Curragh, 1912-14; served European War, France, 1914-15, as Chaplain to 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). At Kruistraal, Nov. 1914, took a message, under heavy fire, from the 4th Hussars to the headquarters of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade; Senior C. of E. Chaplain to the East Equatorial Africa Expedition, 1916-19; retired pay, 1930; Vicar of Leaton, 1930-31; Chaplain, Wad Medani, Sudan, 1931-34; Heliopolis, Egypt, 1935-36. *Address:* R.A.F. Station, Helwan, Egypt.

GUINNESS, Wing Comdr. Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley, M.P. (U.) City of Bath since 1931; Irish Guards; *s.* of Benjamin S. Guinness; *m.* 1st, 1927, Hon. Joan Yarde-Buller (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936); one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Lady Isabel Manners, *yr. d.* of 9th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Contested Whitechapel, 1929, and By-election, 1930; Wing Comdr. Auxiliary Air Force Reserve. *Address:* 27 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2468. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Guards', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bath and County, Bath.

GUISE, Major Anselm Verner Lee, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Stores, British Red Cross Society, France, 1914-19; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1920; Mining Engineer; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Verner Guise and Emilie Anne, *d.* of Lee Viner, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kaiserliches Gymnasium, Düsseldorf; College Gaillard, Lausanne; South-Eastern College; Columbia University; Lehigh University, U.S.A. *Publication:* Six Years in Bolivia, 1922.

GUISE, Sir Anselm (William Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; late Captain Royal Glos. Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1888; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Ada Caroline, *d.* of late O. E. Coope, M.P., Rochetts, Brentwood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir James Grant, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Patron of one living; J.P. Co. Gloucester; High Sheriff, 1926; owns about 1500 acres. *Heir: s.* John Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927. *Address:* Elmore Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. A. A. H. Beaman.

GUISE-MOORES, Major-General Sir Guise, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Col. S. Guise-Moores, late Devon Regiment; *m.* Kate Louise, *d.* of Captain Wood, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1900; Surgeon-Major Scots Guards, 1901; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1912; Colonel A.M.S. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1920; D.A.D.M.S., 7th Division, Sep. 1914; A.D.M.S. 1st Div. 1914; 14th Div. 1915; 29th Div. 1916; Guards Division, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. II. Corps, 1917; D.M.S. second Army, 1917; Army of the Rhine, 1917-18; Commandant R.A.M. College, S.W., 1919-20; on Council Officers' Assoc., British Legion; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, Air Force, and Indian Army, 1924-31; Principal Medical Officer National Rifle Association, 1908-14; D.M.S. British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1923; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, promoted Major; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps);

Sylvester Grimston and Margaret, *d.* of William Bush; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Vincent, *d.* of late Arthur W. L. Reddie; one *s.* Superintendent Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, India, 1920; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, India, 1929; retired, 1930.

GRIMSTON, Col. Lionel Augustus, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1908; Chairman and Director, Upper Assam Tea Co., Ltd., Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd. and New Columbia Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1868; *s.* of Colonel Oswald Grimston and Frances Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham; United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant at Chowkidinghi, Dibrugarh Combination (Tea) Co., Assam, 1886-91; Manager, Rajghur Division, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., Assam, 1891-97; Superintendent, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., 1897-1921; Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), Assam, 1888-91; Assam Valley Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), 1891-96; Assam Valley Light Horse (Volunteers), 1896-1917; 6th Assam Valley Light Horse (Indian Defence Force), 1917-20; Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force India), 1920-21; in command, 1916-21, with rank of Lt.-Col.; retired with honorary rank of Colonel, 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-21. *Address:* Sedgemoor, 2 Mill Road, Eastbourne, Sussex *T.:* Eastbourne 1429. *Club:* Golfers'.

GRIMSTON, Robert Villiers, M.P. (C.), Westbury Division of Wilts since 1931; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household since 1939; *b.* 8 June 1897; *e. s.* of late Canon Hon. Robert Grimston, Darrowfield, St. Albans; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *e. d.* of late Sir Sigismund Neumann, Bt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; City and Guilds Engineering College. Commissioned R.G.A., 1916; served in Salonika and Palestine, 1916-19; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Assistant Whip (Unpaid), 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1938-39; B.Sc. (Engineering), London University; A.C.G.I. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7032. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath, M.C.C.

GRIMTHORPE, 3rd Baron; *cr.* 1886; **Ralph William Ernest Beckett,** T.D.; partner in Beckett & Co., bankers, Leeds; *s.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe and Lucy Tracy, *d.* of W. P. Lee, New York (*d.* 1891); *b.* 3rd May 1891; *S.* father 1917; *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of Col. Archdale, late 12th Lancers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lt.-Col., Yorkshire Hussars; Master Middleton Fox Hounds, 1921-1927 and since 1932; Chairman of North Eastern Airways; Director Airspeed Ltd., and Eustace Watkins, Ltd.; served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreations:* fox hunting, flying, winter sports. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Beckett, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 16 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Easthorpe Hall Malton. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Boodles; Yorkshire, York.

GRIMWADE, Maj.-Gén. Harold William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Hon. F. S. Grimwade, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Winifred (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Thornton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1926-30; retired 1931; Hon. Colonel Univ. Rifles Regt., Melbourne. *Address:* Marathon, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRIMWADE, Wilfrid Russell, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Sheppard and Jessie Taylor Grimwade; *m.* 1909, Mabel Louise, *o. d.* of George and Agnes Dalziel Kelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and Melbourne University, B.Sc. Chemical and technical secondary industries; Director of several companies; Chairman of Victorian Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Deputy Chancellor Melbourne Univ.; Member of Anti-Cancer Executive Committee; Director of Walter and Eliza Hall Research Institute. *Publication:* Anthography of the Eucalypts. *Recreations:* arboriculture, carpentry, photography. *Address:* 139 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 351. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRINDELL-MATTHEWS, Harry, Occupied in Research Work, particularly Air Defence; *b.* 17 March 1880; *s.* of Daniel Matthews and Jane Rymer Grindell. *Educ.:* Privately; Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. On outbreak of Boer War 1899, volunteered for service with Cape Mounted forces and served throughout campaign (twice wounded); wireless telephone and Broadcasting; in 1911 on Ely Racecourse, Cardiff, established wireless telephonic conversation with aeroplane in flight and sent first Press message by Radio Telephone from Westgate Hotel, Newport, Mon., to Western Mail, Cardiff; list of inventions: Automatic pilot for flying machine; in 1912 gave Command demonstration of wireless telephone between motor cars at Buckingham Palace; in 1914 controlled boats by means of searchlight (this invention was acquired by the British Government for the Admiralty); Submarine Detecting Devices, 1915-17; Talking Films, photographing Sound Records simultaneously with pictures on same film, the late Sir Ernest Shackleton's farewell being so recorded, 1918-24; Sky projector 1925, first demonstration given in Germany and later in New York; Luminaphone—an organ played by light, 1926; consulting expert on Sound Film Production to Warner Bros., U.S.A., 1926-27; engaged upon methods of Defence from Air Attack and Underwater Craft since 1930. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Tor Cloud, Clydach, Glam. [*Died* 11 *Sep.* 1941.

GRINDLE, Bernard Richard Theodore, C.B.E. 1930; *yr. s.* of late Edmund Samuel Grindle; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1925, Edith Ellen (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Banks Spencer, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A. Late Assistant Secretary, War Office; Comptroller of Lands, 1933-39. *Address:* 277 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

GRINLING, Colonel Edward Johns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Lee and Grinling, Ltd., Maltsters, Grantham; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 13 March 1889; *e. s.* of late Edward Grinling, St. Catherines, Grantham; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late R. P. Cafferata, Harrowby House, Grantham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Paula *d.* of late Ernest Pelgrims, Antwerp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarlett Hall, Stafford; Haileybury College. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment, 1910; served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-19, with 46th North Midland Division; Staff Capt. 138 Infantry Brigade, Feb. 1917; Brigade Major 139 Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1917 (despatches thrice); Major 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Colonel 1933; commanded 4th Bn. Lincolns. Regt. T.A., 1933-37; Col., 1937. *Address:* Fairfields, Grantham. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRINLINTON, Lt.-Colonel John Liesching, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Henry Grinlinton, and Frances Antoinette Liesching; *m.* 1906, Margaret Mabel Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Browne, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; served China, 1900-1 (medal); Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice), 1914-15 Star, 2 medals; retired, 1931. *Publications:* Records Geological Survey of India, vol. xlii/2, 1912, and vol. xliv/4, 1914; Memoirs Geological Survey of India, volume xlix/2, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRIPENBERG, Georg Achates, M.A., LL.B.; Finnish Minister to Court of St. James, 1933-41; *b.* 18 May 1890; *s.* of Claes Alexis Gripenberg, Conseiller d'Etat Actuel and Finnish Minister to Stockholm, and Agnes Maria, *d.* of Victor von Haartman,

European War, 1914-18; with 7th Division for relief of Antwerp, Oct. 1914; First Battle of Ypres, 1914; Battle of Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; with 50th Division, First gas attack on Ypres, April 1915; with 29th Division Battles of Somme, July 1916; with II. Corps, third battle of Ypres, 1917; with II. Corps, battles leading up to Passchendaele, Oct. 1917; fourth Battle of Ypres with II. Army, 1918 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General); retired pay, 1923; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1927-33; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Officer, Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Croix de Guerre avec palme, France; Life member of Council of Cheltenham College. *Publications:* Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation (British Red Cross Society); Veld Sore, British Medical Journal, 1901; Medical Science Progress during 1904, Scientific Year Book, 1905; South Africa as a Health Resort, Knowledge and Scientific News, 1905; The Medical Appreciation of Campaigns (Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps). *Address:* Wilton Lodge, Cheltenham; c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUITRY, Sacha; *b.* 21 Fév. 1885; fils de Lucien Guitry, (*d.* 1925); *m.* 1st, Charlotte Lysès; 2nd, Yvonne Printemps; 3rd, 1935, Jacqueline Dubac; 4th, 1939, Geneviève de Séreville. *Educ.:* Saint-Ange Bautior; lycée Janson-de-Sailly; Saint-Croix de Neuilly; dominicains d'Arcueil; Ecole Cotta; Ecole Cardwell; Ecole Blandin; Ecole Prax; institution Chevalier; institution Mariaux. *Œuvres:* Le Page, opérabouffe, 1901; le Kurtz, drame, 1904; le Mari qui faillit tout gâter, comédie en vers, 1905; Nono, comédie 3 actes, 1905; Chez les Zoaques, comédie 3 actes, 1906; Les Nuées d'Aristophane, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; La Clef, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; Le Crin, comédie, 1907; Petite Hollande, 1908; Le Mufle, 1908; Le Veilleur de Nuit, 1911; Jean III., 1911; Beau Mariage, 1912; La Pèlerine écossaise, 1914; La Jalousie, 1915; Faisons un rêve, 1916; Jean de la Fontaine, 1916; L'Illusioniste, 1917; Deburau, 1918; La Revue de Paris, 1918; Pasteur, 1919; Le mari, la femme et l'amant, 1919; Mon Père avait raison, 1919; Beranger, 1920; Je t' aime, 1920; Le grand Duc, 1921; Jacqueline, 1921; Le comédien, 1920; La Petite Main qui se place, 1922; Un Sujet de roman, 1923; L'Amour masqué, 1923; Le Livre et la poule, 1923; L'Accroche-Cœur, 1923; La Revue de Printemps, 1924; On ne joue pas pour s'amuser, 1925; Mozart (play), 1929; (with A. Willemetz) La Troisième Chambre (play), 1932; Desiré (play), 1932; Florestan, Prince of Monaco, operetta, 1933; Le Nouveau Testament; Mon Double et Ma Moitié (play), 1935; If I Remember Right, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* dessin, caricature, sculpture, jeux icariens.

GUJJAR, MAL, Rai Bahadur Sir Lala, Kt., *cr.* 1941; banker. *Address:* Amritsar, Punjab, India.

GULL, Capt. Sir Richard Cameron, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1872; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 Mar. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Hon. Annie Clayton Lindley, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Lindley; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1917, Dona Eva Swinnerton, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded). *Heir: s.* Michael Swinnerton Cameron, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Ham, Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Brooks's.

GULLAN, Marjorie Isabel Morton, President, The Speech Fellowship, London; *d.* of James Thomas Campbell Gullan and Christiana Jane Voss. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Girls' High School, Glasgow. For many years head of a school of speech training and dramatic art in Glasgow; Lecturer in Speech Training, University of London, Institute of Education, 1925-34; Head of School of Speech Training, Polytechnic, London, 1926-32; Founder and Conductor of Glasgow and London Verse Speaking Choirs; Visiting lecturer University of California, 1933 and Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1935; Joint Founder of the Speech Institute of London, 1932. *Publications:* Spoken Poetry in the School; Choral Speaking; Speech Training in the School; Poetry Speaking for Children (with Dr. P. Gurrey); The Speech Choir; The Poet Speaks (with Clive Sansom). *Recreations:* travel, music, swimming. *Address:* The Speech Fellowship, 9 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2666. *Clubs:* University of London, Penn. Soroptimist of Greater London.

GULLAND, John Masson, M.A.(Oxon); Ph.D.(St. Andrews); D.Sc.(Edin.); F.I.C.; F.R.S.E.; Sir Jesse Boot Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 1898; *o. s.* of late Professor G. L. Gulland, C.M.G., Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University; *g.s.* of John Gulland, and of Professor David Masson; *m.* 1924, Ruth Madeline Ida Russell, M.A., LL.B. (Edin.), *d.* of late Sir Jas. A. Russell, LL.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1917-19, with a Divisional Signal Co. in France; B.Sc.(Edin.), 1921; carried out research in Organic Chemistry at the Universities of St. Andrews and Manchester; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1922 and 1923; University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford University, 1924-31; in charge of teaching of Organic Chemistry in its special relationship to Physiology and Medicine, 1930-31, and Examiner in this subject, 1927-31; Senior Assistant in Biochemistry, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and Reader in Biochemstry in the University of London, 1931-36; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1933-36; Hon. Secretary, 1932-34, and Recorder, 1935-1937, of Section B (Chemistry) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; External Examiner in Chemistry, Universities of Cambridge, Aberdeen and Edinburgh. *Publications:* Chemical and Biochemical Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265.

See also Prof. J. I. O. Masson, Rosaline Masson.

GULLY; family name of **Viscount Selby.**

GUMBLETON; *see* Maxwell-Gumbleton.

GUMBLEY, Douglas William, C.B.E., 1932; I.S.O.; Rafidain, 1934; Director of Civil Aviation, Palestine, since 1935; formerly Inspector General of Posts and Telegraphs, Iraq and Director of Civil Aviation, Iraq; *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Gumbley, A.M.I.C.E.; unmarried. Indo-European Telegraph Department; served European War, 1914-18, Major Royal Engineers (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government Offices, Mamillah Road, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GUMLEY, Sir Louis Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.L.; LL.D. (Edin.); J.P.; *b.* Dublin, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Frank Sadleir Gumley, Dublin, and Wilhelmina Moffat Tait, Edinburgh; *m.* 1901, Catherine Horne Lindsay, Edinburgh; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Entered Leith Parish Council, 1904; Chairman of Leith Parish Council, 1913; Magistrate of Leith, 1919; Magistrate of Edinburgh, 1920-23; Treasurer of Edinburgh, 1931-34; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1935-38; Senior Partner of Gumley and Davidson, Valuators, Surveyors and Property Agents. *Address:* 52 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83702. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

Died 30 Sep. 1941.

GUN, William Townsend Jackson, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.G.; *b.* 30 May 1876; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry Allen Gun, R.E., and *g.s.* of Wilson Gun, D.L., of Rattoo, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1908, Ethel Winifrid (author of Somerset stories and poems) *y. d.* of Rev.

Conseiller Intime and Marshall of House of Nobles; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of Edward Moseley-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors and Upsala Universities; London School of Economics and Political Science. Entered Finnish Foreign Service 1918; Chargé d'Affaires, Brussels, 1921, The Hague, 1922, Madrid, 1923; Minister, 1925; Minister in Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Santiago de Chile, 1929-32. *Publication:* Life of Major-General Hans Henrik Gripenberg, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, tennis, riding, ski-ing. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht, United Service.

GRIPPER, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Jasper Gripper, Bengeo, Herts; *m.* 1899, Priscilla Matilda Fielder, *d.* of Henry Fielder Johnson. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* P.O. Box 166, Vereeniging, Transvaal, S. Africa.

GRISCOM, Sir Lloyd C., K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; Newspaper Proprietor and Publisher; *b.* Riverton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1872; *s.* of Clement A. and Frances C. Griscom; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey M. E. Crosse. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania. Secretary American Embassy in London; Chargé d'affaires American Legation Constantinople; Minister to Persia; to Japan; Ambassador to Brazil; to Italy; Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Staff of Gen. John J. Pershing in European War. *Publications:* Tenth Avenue, a melodrama; Diplomatically Speaking. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Syosset, L.I., New York. *T.:* Syosset 890. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

GRISEWOOD, Frederick Henry; Outside Broadcasts Department, and headquarters staff, B.B.C.; *b.* 11 April 1888; *e. s.* of A. G. Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Worcestershire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Gladys Elizabeth (marriage dissolved), *e. d.* of W. T. Roffey, Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Aileen Croft *er. d.* of E.C. Scriven, Grayshott, Hants. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Studied singing; opera and concert work in London, Paris, and Munich under Victor Beigel, R. von zur Mühlen and George Henschel; sang bass solo part in first performance in England of Henschel's Requiem at Queen's Hall with Carrie Tubb, Muriel Foster, Gervase Elwes, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, 1/4th Ox. and Bucks Light Infantry, France, 1915, Adjutant, 1915; invalided out of Army, 1918; Agent for Daylesford Estate, 1918-29; Announcer B.B.C. 1929-1937. *Publications:* Our Bill, 1934; many articles in magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* played cricket and tennis for Worcestershire; hockey for Oxfordshire and Southern Trials; collecting antiques and old glass; carpentry and gardening. *Address:* Hewshotts, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3229. *Clubs:* Savage; Vincent's, Oxford.

GRIST, Frederick Edwin, C.I.E. 1938; Secretary Financial Dept., India Office, since 1931; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1910, Elfrida Muriel, *d.* of William Moore, Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. *Address:* Roundhill, Old Woking, Surrey.

GRISWOLD, Rev. H. D., D.D., Ph.D.; *s.* of Benjamin Griswold and Laura Hurd; *b.* 24 May 1860; *m.* 1890, Fannie Sheldon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. City, Oxford, Berlin and Cornell Universities; Missionary in India, 1890-1927, appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; Missionary, Jhansi, India, 1890-94; Professor of Philosophy, Forman Christian College, Lahore, Punjab, 1894-1913; Secretary of the Council of the three India Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1914-18 and 1922-25; Visiting Lecturer in Columbia University, New York, on Modern Hinduism, 1928-29. *Publications:* Brahman, a Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900; The God Varuna in the Rig Veda, 1910; The Religion of the Rig Veda, 1923; Ancestors and Descendants of Edward Griswold of Dryden, N.Y., 1930; Insights into Modern Hinduism, 1934; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics on the Arya Samaj and Indian Pessimism; and in Encyclopædia of Social Sciences on Brahmanism and Hinduism; Monographs on the Chet Rami and Radha Swami Sects, and on the Qadiani Movement. *Recreations:* reading, genealogical research. *Address:* 67 Westfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa.

GRITTEN, William George Howard, M.A., F.R.G.S., Barrister and writer; M.P. (C.) The Hartlepools, 1918-22, and since 1929; *o. s.* of Wm. and Annie Howard Gritten, father, architect; *m.* 1918, Helena Blanche Paget, widow of Commander Webb, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Exhibitioner, Hons. Class. Mods., Bridgman Essay Prize, Hons. Lit. Hum.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Northern Circuit and C.C.C.; contested (C.) the Hartlepools, Jan., June (by-election), and Dec. 1910-1922, and 1923; has the record of having fought nine contested elections in the same constituency; Freeman City of London, and Liveryman Painters' Company. Has travelled in Asia, Africa, America, and round the world. *Publications:* many articles on political and other subjects in monthly magazines and weekly and daily press. *Recreations:* sculling, cycling. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts', 1900 (Deputy Chairman).

GROBLER, Hon. Esaias Reinier; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Evert Nicolaas Grobler and Amerentia Snyman; *m.* 1885, Jacoba Magdalena Lubbe. Member of the Volksraad, 1886-1902; President, Legislative Council, 1907-10; Senator, 1910-24; Administrator of the Orange Free State, 1924-29; commanded the Republican troops on the Cape Border in the second Boer War. *Address:* 18 First Street, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 5. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, South Africa.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Fife; *b.* 21 June 1851; *o. s.* of George Grogan, J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin, Carabineers and 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, 1874, Meta (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Admiral Sir W. King Hall, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1883, Ida, *d.* of J. R. Forman of Craig Park, Midlothian; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch) in expedition to Coomassie, 1873-74 (wounded at battle of Amoaful, medal with clasp); South African campaign in command of 1st Batt. the Black Watch (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, C.B.); Colonel Commanding Black Watch Brigade Territorial Force; retired, 1907; appointed to Command a Brigade with temporary rank of Brigadier-General 16 Nov. 1914; retired. *Address:* Torrevagh, St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. W. St. G. Grogan, Sir J. A. Ogilvy-Wedderburn

GROGAN, Ewart Scott, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900, G. E. Watt, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge; visited Africa, 1895-97; served second Matabele War (medal); traversed Africa, 1897-1900; Capt. 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers; Fellow of Zoological Society; contested (L.U.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, Jan. and Dec. 1910; served European War with East African Force (D.S.O.); Officer of the Order of Leopold; has travelled in and written articles on Australasia, South Pacific, North and South America; member Legislative Council, Kenya. *Publications:* From Cape to Cairo, 1900; The Economic Calculus; Tariff: the Workers' Charter. *Address:* 52 Draycott Place, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 4487; *T.A.:* Capcai London; Nairobi, British E. Africa; *T.A.:* Capcai Nairobi. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Carlton.

Charles Young, M.A., Vicar of Chewton-Mendip, Somerset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1898. Barrister, 1901; High Sheriff Co. Kerry, 1902; Hon. Treasurer Co. Kerry Society, 1922-34; Joint Editor of the Genealogists' Magazine; engaged in genealogical research with special reference to the descent of ability and characteristics in families. *Publications:* Studies in Hereditary Ability, 1928; Harrow School Register (1571-1800), 1934; articles in various magazines on genealogical and cognate subjects. *Address:* 55 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* Bath.

GUNN, Surgeon Commander Alexander William, M.V.O. 1934; M.B., Ch.B.; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Gunn of Latheron and Christina Turner; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth Clare, *d.* of A. P. Anderson, J.P., Machrihanish, Argyll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Entered R.N., 1915; served European War, 1914-19; Surgeon Commander, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, cricket, Rugby for Scotland, 1912-13.

GUNN, Major Alistair Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 April 1884; *s.* of Colonel William Donald Gunn and Louisa Massey; *m.*, 1924, Marjory May Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Sandhurst. 1st Devons, 1904-5; Indian Army, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1905-28; I.E.F. "D," 1915-16; Siege of Kut, 1915-16 (despatches, Prisoner of War, Turkey, 1916-19, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service, Victory); N.W.F. India, 1921-22 (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 112 High Street, Kensington, W.8.

GUNN, Battiscombe George, M.A.; Professor of Egyptology, University of Oxford, since 1934; *b.* London, 30 June 1883; *e. s.* of late George Gunn, London Stock Exchange, and Julia Alice, *d.* of John Moore Philp; *m.* Lillian, *e. d.* of late C. S. Meacham (parted 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster, Bedales, and other schools. Took part in excavations at El-Harageh (by British School of Archaeology in Egypt), 1913-14; El-Amarna (by Egypt Exploration Soc.), 1921-22; Sakkara (by Antiquities Dept. of Egyptian Govt.), 1924-27; Assist. Keeper, The Egyptian Museum, Cairo, 1928-31; Curator of Egyptian Section, University Museum, Philadelphia, 1931-34. Fellow of The Queen's College, Oxford, since 1934. *Publications:* The Instruction of Ptah-hotep, 1906; (with R. Engelbach) Harageh, 1923; (with T. Eric Peet and C. Leonard Woolley) The City of Akhenaten, I, 1923; Studies in Egyptian Syntax, 1924; (with Cecil M. Firth) Excavations at Sakkara: Teti Pyramid Cemeteries, 1926; various articles in archaeological periodicals; editor Journal of Egyptian Archaeology, 1934-40. *Recreations:* gaudies and a little cuneiform. *Address:* The Queen's College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3356.

GUNN, Col. Hamilton Bruce Leveson-Gower, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1880. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1933; Commander Royal Artillery, Malaya, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936, but re-employed. *Address:* R.A. Mess, Poperinghe Barracks, Arborfield, near Reading.

GUNN, James; portrait painter; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of Richard Gunn and Thomasina Munro; *m.* 1929, Marie Pauline, *d.* of A. P. Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Glasgow School of Art; Edinburgh College of Art; Academie Julian, Paris; Spain; served European War, enlisted Artists' Rifles; commissioned 10th Scottish Rifles, 15th Div.; pictures in various provincial galleries; best known works, Conversation Piece, Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton and Maurice Baring, exhibited at the R.A., 1932, and Delius, exhibited 1933; Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1939. *Address:* (Studio) 3 Pembroke Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 1719. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Arts, Garrick, Savage, Chelsea Arts.

GUNN, James Andrew, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford University, since 1935; Professor of Pharmacology, University of Oxford, 1917-37; Reader, 1912; Professor of Therapeutics, 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; *b.* Kirkwall, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John R. Gunn, Kirkwall; *m.* Annie M. Gunn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall School; Edinburgh University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Medicine and with Special Distinction in Science; Thesis Gold Medallist; Milner-Fothergill Gold Medallist in Therapeutics; Baxter Scholar; Beit Research Fellow; Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine; Past President (Pharmacology) British Medical Association; Past Pres. Oxford Medical Society; Chairman of the Pharmacopœia Revision Commission; Member of the Committees on Narcotics of the League of Nations and of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique; Hon. Member of the Pharmaceutical Society; Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1935; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1939. *Publications:* Papers to the Royal Societies and in Medical Journals; An Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 6th edition, 1940; Edited Cushny's Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 12th edition, 1940: contributions to Dictionary of National Biography and to Encyclopædias. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Osler House, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3609.

GUNN, Hon. John; Commonwealth Director of Development since 1930; *b.* Rheola, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Gunn, Orkney Islands; *m.*; four *c.* *Educ.:* Rheola State School. President of the Adelaide Trades and Labour Council; Member of Adelaide City Council; Member for Adelaide, House of Assembly, 1915-17, and 1918-26; contested Boothby, Federal Parliament, 1917; Leader of the Labour Party, South Australia, 1918-26; Premier and Treasurer, 1924-26, Minister of Railways, 1924-25, South Australia; Member of Federal Development and Migration Commission, 1926-30.

GUNN, Major-Gen. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; President, Canadian Legion War Services; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Donald Gunn, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1903, Isabella Elliott Montgomery, B.A. (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Helen Wellington Parsons (née Housser). *Educ.:* Toronto Schools. Served European War, 1914-19, with Canadian army corps; recruited and commanded 24 battalion Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen., 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., two medals); Commanded 6th Infantry brigade, Toronto, 1920-21; G.O.C. military district No. 2, Toronto, 1919; Col. Comdt. Queen's Own Rifle's of Canada, 1920-21; Major-Gen., 1937. *Address:* 3 Rosedale Road, Toronto 5, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

GUNN, Col. John Alexander, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Senior Surgeon, Winnipeg General Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Armorel M. Thomas; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 217 Hugo Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GUNN, Neil M., Writer; *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1921, Jessie D. Frew. *Educ.:* Highland School; privately. Resigned from Civil Service in 1937. *Publications: Novels:* Grey Coast, 1926; Morning Tide, 1931; The Lost Glen, 1932; Sun Circle, 1933; Butchers Broom, 1934; Highland River, 1937; Wild Geese Overhead, 1939; Second Sight, 1940; The Silver Darlings, 1941. *Short Stories:* Hidden Doors, 1929. *Essay:* Whisky and Scotland, 1935. *Travel:* Off in a boat, 1938; various one-act plays. *Recreations:* sea-boats and fishing. *Address:* Braefarm House, Dingwall, Scotland.

GROGAN, Lieut.-Colonel George Meredyth, D.S.O. 1916; on retired pay; *s.* of late Rev. John Grogan, M.A., of Ballardin, Co. Meath, and Clyde Road, Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eva Augusta Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest F. L. Ellis, of St. Austins, Co. Wexford; one *s.* Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War continuously at the Front for three years; took part in Gallipoli operations, including Suvla Bay landing, also in Salonika Front, including operations at Dorian and Struma Valley; Palestine campaign, including Gaza line, and fall of Jerusalem, also in France (Vimy Ridge) (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1915 Star, Brit. War medal, Victory medal, Officer, Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* Plattenstown, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Arklow 28. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George William St. George, V.C. 1918; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Worcestershire Regt. since 1938; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Ethel Gladys, *e. d.* of John Elger; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); W. Africa, 1898-99 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O and bar, Bt.-Col., V.C.); commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade, France, and 1st Brigade Russian Relief Force; retired pay, 1926; Gentleman-at-Arms H.M.'s Bodyguard, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and reading books. *Address:* Silverdene, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

GROHMAN, Rear-Adm. H. T. B.; *see* Baillie-Grohman.

GRONOW, Albert George, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director Burrup, Mathieson and Company, Limited; *b.* 30 April 1878; *s.* of Sylvanus and Rhoda Gronow; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel, 3rd *d.* of Lieut.-Commander G. R. Stone, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Maindee School, Newport, Mon. Served apprenticeship to printing from 1890 with R. H. Johns, Ltd., Newport, Mon.; Director and General Manager of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, Ltd., 1910-19; whilst with this Company was responsible for production of emergency Paper Money on the outbreak of war in 1914, the development of New Paper Money by photogravure process 1916, produced the whole of the Food Rationing printing for this country, 1918, was technical adviser on Government Printing Works to Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-21; Director and Joint General Manager of Waterlow & Sons Ltd., 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Charnwood, Harrow Weald. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Moor Park.

GROOM, Gladys Laurence, *d.* of Rev. Arthur Butt, M.A., Balliol, Oxford, and Dora Annette Nolan; *m.* 1913, Arthur Groom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C. D. S. Clifton; abroad. Poet, essayist, short-story writer, journalist, literary, dramatic and art critic, lecturer on English and French literature; did considerable Anglo-French Entente propaganda work after European war; member of Committee of the Anglo-Hellenic League (Athens Branch); Hon. Lecturer for the League in Athens on Modern English Literature; has contributed poems, articles, essays, stories, criticisms, to The Morning Post, Observer, The Bookman, Sphere, Country Life, Anglo-French Review, New World, New York Herald Tribune, La Renaissance, Les Nouvelles Littéraire, etc., and most of the popular magazines and reviews. *Publications:* Poems: The Ship of Destiny, 1926; The Singing Sword, 1927; François and Katherine, 1929, American Ed. 1929; Grecian Nocturne, 1933; Prose: A Sentimental Journey through Greece, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, swimming, walking, play-writing. *Address:* 65A Eresson Street, Athens, Greece. *T.A.:* c/o Amexco, Athens, Greece.

GROPIUS, Professor Dr. e. h. Walter; Architect; Professor of Architecture, and Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University, since 1937; *b.* 18 May 1883; *s.* of Walter Adolf Gropius, Architect, Berlin and Manon Scharnweber; *m.* 1923, Ilse Frank; one *d.* *Educ.:* Technische Hochschule, Munich. Started work in office of Peter Behrens, most distinguished of German architects before the war; served in the army 3½ years with distinction from 1914; Director of Grand Ducal Art School, Weimar, 1919, and School for Applied Arts, Weimar, which he fused under name Staatliches Bauhaus; this new school of design educated architects, painters, and craftsmen, uniting art and industry; the Bauhaus moved to Dessau, 1925; resumed practice in Berlin as private architect, 1926; Dr. Ingenieur Honoris causa (Technische Hochschule, Hannover), 1929; Member of Board of German Reich's Building Research Institute, of Deutscher Werkbund, and of Bund Deutscher Architekten; Vice-President of Congrès Internationaux de l'Architecture Contemporaine; Member of Comité Permanent des Architectes; Hon. Member, Royal Institute of British Architects; Vice-President, Institute of Sociology, London; private architect in London in partnership with Maxwell Fry, 1934-37; with Marcel Breuer since 1937. *Publications:* Staatliches Bauhaus, 1923; Internationale Architektur, 1924; Bauhaus Bauten, 1930; The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, 1935. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* Harvard University, School of Design, Department of Architecture, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Kirkland 7000. *Club:* Harvard.

GROSE, Frank Samuel, C.B.E. 1938; Retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. S. Grose, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Northern India Salt Revenue Dept. and Burma Frontier Service, 1904-37. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Eversley, Highweek, Newton Abbot. *T.:* Newton Abbot 294. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GROSE, Sir James Trevilly, Kt., *cr.* 1934; General Manager the National Bank of New Zealand Ltd., 1928-37, Advisory Director in New Zealand since 1937; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Edward Giddy Grose and Mary Eliza Ball; *m.* 1st, 1907, Annie Jane Hartley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Fannie Jane Sendall. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered service of Bank of New South Wales, 1889; loaned to Commonwealth Government, 1918; Finance Secretary to Defence Dept., 1918-19; returned to service of Bank of New South Wales; Chairman of Associated Banks, N.Z., 1929 and 1932-33; President of Wellington Navy League. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 27 Orchard Street, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; M.A.; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891; *e. s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, *q.v.*, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916; served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28. *Publications:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library, 1927; Murder at Larinum, 1932; (in collaboration) Verres in Sicily, 1935; Roman Panorama 1941. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3436. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GROSS, Anthony, I.A. Painter etcher; Official War Artist, Captain; Sociétaire de la Jeune Gravure Contemporaine; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 March 1905; *s.* of Alexander Gross, F.R.G.S., and Isabelle Crowley; *m.* 1930, Marcelle Florenty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

GUNNARSSON, Gunnar, Stórr. I.f.* (Commander of the Icelandic Falcon with Star); R. af. Dbg. (Knight of Dannebrog); author; Hon. Professor Iceland University; Hon. Doctor philosophie of University of Heidelberg; hon. member of Icelandic Literary Society, International Mark Twain Society; *b.* Valþjófsstað in Fljótsdal in Nordur-Múlasýsla, Island (Iceland) 18 May 1889; *s.* of Gunnar H. Gunnarsson and Katrín þórarinsdóttir; old farmer-family; *m.* 1912, Franzisca Jörgensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* home; Askov Höjskole (in Denmark) 1907-8 and 1908-9. *Publications:* Vorljód, 1906; Módurminning, 1906; Sögur, 1913; Digte, 1911; Borgslægtens Historie, 1912-14; Livets Strand, 1915; Varg i Veum, 1916; Smaa Historier, 1916; Drengen, 1917; Smaa Skuespil, 1917; Smaa Historier. Ny Samling, 1918; Edbrødre, 1918; Salige er de Enfoldige, 1920; Ringen. Syv Historier, 1921; Smaa Historier, 1922; Dyret med Glorien, 1922; Den glade Gaard og andre Historier, 1923; Leg med Straa, 1923; Skibe paa Himlen, 1925; Natten og Drömmen, 1926; Den uerfarne Rejsende, 1927; Hugleik den Haardtsejlende, 1928; En Dag tilovers og andre Historier, 1929; Svartfugl, 1929; Rœvepelsene eller Aerlighed varer lœngst, 1930; Jón Arason, 1930; Verdens Glœder. En Tylvt Historier, 1931; Vikivaki, 1932; De Blindes Hus, 1933; Jord, 1933; Hvide-Krist, 1934; Sagaöen, 1935; Graamand, 1936; Advent, 1937; Die Rätzel um Didrik Pining, 1938; Trylle og andet Smaakram, 1939; Heidaharmur, 1941. *Recreations:* Journeys to Italy, Jan.-June 1920; Russia, 1927; Ireland, Madeira, Canary Islands, and Portugal, 1928; Spain and Africa, 1929; London, 1930; Finland, 1935; and often Sweden, Norway (Cap North, 1927), Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. *Address:* Skriduklaustur in Fljótsdal in Nordur-Múlasýsla, Island (Iceland). *Club:* P.E.N. (hon.).

GUNNER, Major Frank Hugh, D.S.O. 1914; late S. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. R. Gunner, Portchester; *m.* Aimée, *widow* of Annesley C. Denham. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Hope House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

GUNNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Vere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1778; C.B 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of Col. Chester Master, Knole Pk., Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester; *S.* brother, 1906; *m.* 1888, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch-Hatton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Formerly Capt. Durham Light Infantry; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in Remount Department (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, prom. Major); European War, in Remount Dept. since Aug. 1914; promoted Temp. Brig.-Gen. to command of British Remount Commission, Canada, Aug. 1916 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1927; D.L., J.P. County of Northants. *Heir-pres.*, *cousin*, Robert Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* 31 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6739. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GUNNING, Robert Charles; gold-mine owner and market gardener; *b.* 2 Dec. 1901; *o. s.* of late Charles Archibald John Gunning and Beatrice Constance Purvis; *heir pres.* to Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Gunning, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Helen Nancy, *d.* of Vice-Admiral T. J. Hallett, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Leeds University. Business in the Sudan and Nigeria, 1924-33; prospecting and gold-mining in Nigeria, 1933-38; pegged first Nigerian lode gold-mine of the least importance, this in 1935 at Bin Yauri; in 1937 succeeded in persuading the Territorials to make him a 2nd Lieutenant, gazetted Jan. 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, and almost any ball game; bushwhacking (but not more than 30 miles a day on foot, more than this becomes a career). *Address:* Horton House, Northampton. *T.A.:* Piddington. *T.:* Hackleton 22. *Club:* Caledonian.

GUNSBOURG, Raoul, Director of the Monte Carlo Opera since 1893; *b.* Bucarest, 6 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Louis Gunsbourg, Captain Staff of Marshal Canrobert. Served with the Red Cross in Russo-Turkish War; studied medicine in Paris; founded and directed first French operas in Moscow and St. Petersburg; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saints Maurice et Lazare (Italie); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sava (Yougoslavia); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Vasa (Sweden); Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Charles (Monaco); Médaille Militaire sur Ruban de St. George (Russia) etc. *Operas:* Ivan le Terrible; Djaileh; La Conteuse du Padischah; Viel Aigle; Lysistrata; La Fille de Don Juan; Venise, etc. *Address:* rue de Vaugirard 20, Paris, vie.

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; seed, grain, and produce merchant; (retired); Director of Kauri Timber Co., Ltd., and of New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd. (late Chairman); Director of J. Wiseman and Sons Ltd.; Director of Dominion Investment and Banking Assoc.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., of English parents, 1877; *m.* 1905, Jessie, O.B.E., *d.* of Jas. Wiseman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. President Auckland Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Chairman Auckland Harbour Board, 1911-15; Mayor of Auckland, 1915-1925; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Totara Park, Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.

GUNSTON, Captain Sir Derrick Wellesley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; M.P. (C.) Thornbury Division Gloucestershire since 1924; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, late 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1917, Evelyn (Gardenia), *d.* of Howard St. George, Cam House, Campden Hill, W.8.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the New Carlton Club at Cambridge (then the official Conservative Organisation); joined army at outbreak of war; Acting Major and second in command 1st Batt. Irish Guards at Armistice; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Health in Conservative Government, 1926-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1931-36, to Sir Edward Grigg, Joint Under-Secretary for War since 1940. *Heir:* *s.* John St. George, *b.* 1919. *Address:* 12 New Street, Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6197; South End, Wickwar, Glos. *Clubs* Carlton, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUNTER, Major Athelstane Claude, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retired); *b.* Northam, Devon, 6 March 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Howel Gunter, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *m.* 1921, Dorothy Brenda, *y.d.* of late A. G. Essington Boulton, South Bank, Hereford; two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; spent most of his service in Indian Mountain Artillery; travelled extensively on intelligence work in Burmah, Siam, and Trans-Himalayas, speaking Chinese, Burmese, and frontier-hill dialects; served during war in Aden Hinterland and France (D.S.O., despatches four times); after Armistice served in Mesopotamia through Kurd and Arab rebellions (despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yacht racing, horticulture, and painting. *Address:* Tregunter, Great Bromley, Essex. *T.:* Gt Bentley 263.

GUNTER, Col. Clarence Preston, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; late

Repton; Slade; Académie Julien. Exhibited R.A., Salon d'Automne and Salon des Tuileries. Private exhibitions: Leicester galleries, London; New York. Work bought by French Government, Victoria and Albert Museum, American Museum of Modern Art and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Illustrated Les Enfants Terribles by Jean Cocteau, Paris, 1937; Animated Drawings: Joie de Vivre, 1934; Fox Hunt, 1936. *Recreation:* would be fishing if he had time. *Address:* Westminster Bank, 224 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GROSS, Richard Oliver, C.M.G. 1938; A.R.B.S.; President Auckland Soc. Arts; President Assd Art Soc. N.Z.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Gross, Barrow-in-Furness, England; *m.* 1912, Ethel Jane Bailey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness Grammar School. London and Provincial Studios four years; South Africa, Sculpture on Public Buildings, 1910-14; six years' farming in N.Z. 1914-20; completed many works of sculpture including sculpture for Wellington Citizen War Memorial, National Memorial, Wellington, Auckland Memorial, Invercargill, Dunedin, Cambridge, Auckland Grammar School, Memorials. Decorative Sculpture: Domain Gates, Auckland, The Harry Holland Memorial, Wellington, Sculpture on Monument to the Maori People, on Maungakiekie. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* Atri, Marie Avenue, Hillsborough, S.E.5, Auckland, New Zealand.

GROSS, Col. Robert Ferguson, D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1930, Gladys May Nield (against whom he obtained a decree nisi 1940). Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Gonville Lodge, Gonville Place, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D.; *s.* of Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1926; LL.D. Georgetown University, 1921, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930, Lafayette Coll., 1938; Sc.D. South Dakota State School of Mines, 1935; Litt.D. Univ. of Maryland, 1938; Officer Legion of Honour, France; Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; hon. member of Geographic Societies of Rio de Janeiro, Australasia (Brisbane) and Philadelphia. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his management membership has increased from 900 to over 1,150,000; Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine since 1900. *Publications:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900; Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917, 1934; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; Washington Through the Years, 1931; Map of Travels of George Washington, 1932; History of the National Geographic Society, 1936; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-06; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917; Book of Birds, 2 vols. 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie, and travel by air: crossed Pacific, San Francisco to Hongkong in Flying Clipper, 1937. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington; Cruising of America, New York.

GROSVENOR, John Ernest, M.B.E. 1939; Carpet Manufacturer and Director of Kidderminster Gas Company; *b.* 1 Nov. 1887; 4th but *o surv.* *s.* of late George William Grosvenor, D.L., J.P., Mayor of Kidderminster 1882, 1892, and 1897, High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1896, Broome House, Worcs., and Emily Anne, *d.* of Herbert Mountford Holmes, Derby; *m.* 1915, Margery Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Edmund Ernest Bentall, J.P., Heybridge, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Mayor of Kidderminster 1926 (3rd successive generation); J.P. Kidderminster 1937; High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1939; joined, 1905, 1st Volunteer Battalion (afterwards 7th (T.F.) Bn.) Worcestershire Regiment; Major 1917; T.D. 1920; retired 1920; served in France and Flanders 1915, 1916, attached Machine Gun Corps and commanded 181st Brig. M.G. Company in Palestine, 1917, 1918, present at Capture of Jerusalem (despatches); Major, Home Guard; 2nd in Command 10th Worcestershire Bn. *Recreations:* hunting and climbing. *Address:* Worcester Cross, Kidderminster Worcestershire. *T.:* Kidderminster 2202. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Alpine.

GROSVENOR, Capt. Robert Arthur, M.C.; late the Queen's Bays; *b.* 25 May 1895; *s.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, and Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of late F. W. Wignall; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A.F. (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Address:* Sunrising House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Tysoe 39. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Aero.

See also Viscount Dunwich.

GROTRIAN, Sir Herbert Brent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; K.C. 1925; J.P., D.L.; Recorder of Scarborough; 2nd *s.* of late Fred. Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull, 1924-1929; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1931-32; Chairman of Bedfordshire Quarter Sessions since 1936; is Chairman of Provincial Newspapers, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Heir:* *s.* Major Charles Herbert Brent [*b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1936, Aileen Georgina, *o. d.* of Mrs. Etlinger, Bexhill-on-Sea]. *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late temp. Captain Royal Fusiliers; District Manager Barclays Bank, King's Lynn; *b.* Wisbech, 8 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech; *m.* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of H. E. Knott, O.B.E., J.P., Towers, Grimsby, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Barton School, Wisbech. Enlisted in 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on formation of Batt. 29 Aug. 1914; Commission, March, 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission to America, Oct. 1917; Army of Occupation, 1919; Lieut., Home Guard, 1941. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Wootton Priory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 243.

GROUNDS, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Royal Engineers, T.A.; Reserve of Officers (T.A.); late C.R.E. Essex Group A.A.S.L. Coys.; Bank Manager, National Provincial Bank; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Frederick Grounds and Elizabeth Rowlatt; *m.*, 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School; Lowestoft College. Entered N.P. Bank, 1903; served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and bar); private H.A.C., 1914-15; 2/Lt. Royal Irish Rifles,

Survey of India; *b.* 24 May 1878; entered R.E. 1898; Assistant Superintendent Survey of India, 1899; Deputy Superintendent, 1909; on military duty, 1916-18; Superintendent, 1923; Director Frontier Circle, 1926; retired, 1928; served Tirah 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.). *Address:* Rosehill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

GUNTER, Sir Ronald Vernon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1904; *s.* of Sir Nevill Gunter, 2nd Bart., and Clara Lydia, *widow* of John Pritchard-Barrett of Sydenham; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1925, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1932, and *m.* 2nd, 1939, William Johnston Dyson), *d.* of C. Lovell Simmonds, St. John's College Park; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Eleanor Johnston, *d.* of H. E. Capes. *Heir: u.* George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1877. *Address:* Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

See also J. M. Dawson, Sir William R. Younger.

GUNTHER, John, Writer; Commentator for National Broadcasting Company, New York; *b.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 30 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Eugene McClellan Gunther and Lisette Schoeninger; *m.* 1927, Frances Fineman; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago (Ph.B.). Began journalism with Chicago Daily News, 1922; asst. London correspondent, 1924-26; variously correspondent in Paris, Berlin, Rome, Scandinavia, Near East, Geneva, Spain, Moscow, 1926-30; correspondent in Vienna and the Balkans, 1930-35; chief correspondent in London, 1935-36; resigned from Chicago Daily News, 1936, to devote self to writing; travelled widely in India, China, Japan, 1937-38; covered outbreak of war in London, Sept.-Oct. 1939; visited all twenty of Latin American Republics, 1940-1941. *Publications:* Novels: The Red Pavilion, 1926; Peter Lancelot, 1927; The Golden Fleece, 1929; The Bright Nemesis, 1932. Inside Europe (politics), 1936 (repeatedly revised and republished); Inside Asia, 1939; The High Cost of Hitler, 1939; Inside Latin America, 1941; Contributor to British, American, and Continental periodicals, mostly on European politics. *Address:* 40 E. 49th Street, New York City.

GUPPY, Henry, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. (Vict.); D.Phil. et Litt.(Louvain); Litt. D. (Manchester); Médaille du Roi Albert; Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1899; President (1926-27) and Hon. Fellow of the Library Association; Member of the Roxburghe Club; inaugurated the reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Dec. 1914; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1861; *e. s.* of Henry Guppy; *m.* 1886, Matilda, 2nd *d.* of John Bumby, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of Lond. School, and priv. Sub-Librarian of Sion College, London; Joint-Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. *Publications:* editor of the Library Association Record, 1899-1903, and of the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 1903-41; Hand List of Proclamations, George I. to Victoria; The John Rylands Facsimiles; The Public Library: its History and its Functions, 1906; The Books of the Middle Ages and their Makers, 1908; classified catalogue of the works on architecture and allied arts in the libraries of Manchester, 1909; Life and Times of Shakespeare, 1916; Brief Record of Twenty-one Years Work in the J.R.L., 1921; Dante Alighiere, 1321-1921: an appreciation, 1921; Brief Summary of the History of the First-Folio of Shakespeare, 1923; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1924: a Record of its History, 1924; William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into English, 1925; Suggestions for the cataloguing of Incunabula, 1924; The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Great Britain's contribution, 1926; A Brief Sketch of the History of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised English Version of 1881-95, 1926; Stepping-stones to the Art of Typography, 1928; Seventy-five Years, 1850-1925, of Public Library Development, 1926; John Bunyan, 1628-1928: His Life, Times, and Writings, 1928; The Art of Reading, 1929; The Beginnings of Printed Book Illustration to 1500, 1933; The French Journals of Mrs. Thrale and Dr. Johnson (with M. Tyson), 1932; Miles Coverdale and the English Bible, 1935; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1935: a brief record of its history, 1935; Erasmus, 1936; Manchester University: a retrospect and an appeal, 1937; The Royal Injunctions of 1536 and 1538, and the Great Bible, 1539-1541, 1938; Medieval Manuscripts and Jewelled Book Covers, 1939; Twice Raped Louvain, 1940; The Evolution of the Art of Printing in Commemoration of 500th Anniversary of the Invention of Typography, 1940. *Address:* The John Rylands Library, Manchester; Sunwick, Lansdowne Road, Buxton.

GUPTA, J. N., C.I.E. 1927; M.B.E.; I.C.S.; Retired as Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Ghanashyama Gupta, retired subordinate Judge under Government; *m.* 1894, 4th *d.* of late Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1892; held successively post of District Magistrate and Commissioner of a division; on special duty on several occasions, notably in 1903, when he was deputed to the Delhi Durbar held under Lord Curzon and was placed in charge of the Indian section of the Press Camp; Secretary of Lord Sinha when the latter went to England, 1918; Represented the Government of India at the Labour Branch of the League of Nations Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Life of Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S., 1910; Foundations of National Progress, with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Sinha, 1927; Social Drama in Bengali Monisha and Kasti Pathar. *Recreations:* fond of shooting, plays golf, rides, etc. *Address:* 5 Riverside, Barrackpore, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Darjiling, Darjiling; South, Calcutta.

GUPTA, Satyendra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Cantab.); Indian Civil Service; Collector of Customs, Karachi, since 1939; *b.* 29 July 1895; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Kali Pada Gupta, I.M.S., and Muktakeshi Roy; *m.* 1919, Reva Violet Chatterjee; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Foundation Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service after examination of 1917; Bengal district work, deputed to Indian Customs for 2½ years; in charge of Bengal district for 4 years as District magistrate and Collector; Deputy Trade Commissioner in London under High Commissioner for India 1928; Indian Trade Commissioner, Hamburg, 1931-37; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1938. *Publications:* Official Reports and articles in the press in England and Germany on Indian trade to Europe. *Recreations:* Tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta; Karachi, Karachi.

GURDON, family name of **Baron Cranworth.**

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C.I.E. 1900; D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; retired, 1918; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, late Indian Staff Corps, and Mary, *d.* of late General Sandeman; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of late Frederick Clarke, and *widow* of Capt. Frank Duncan, Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Took part in defence of Chitral Fort, March and April 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); F.R.G.S. *Address:* Heatherfield, Warren Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 266. *Club:* Alpine.

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I. 1911; late Commissioner

1915; 1st Leinster Regt., 1915-17; Capt. Tank Corps, 1917-19; G.S.O. 2, Tactical School, Camberley, 1918-19. *Address:* 5 Witham Bank, Boston, Lincs. *T.:* Boston 2772.

GROUSSET, Rene; Assistant Director of the Musée Guimet, Paris, since 1925; Director of the Chinese Museum, Cernuschi, since 1933; *b.* 5 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Professor Grousset, professor of Græco-Roman Archæology, Grenoble University; *m.* Louise Albouy; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Montpellier (Licence d'histoire et de géographie, 1905). Attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, as Chef de Section Infanterie (Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Histoire de l'Asie, 1922; Histoire de l'Extrême Orient, 1929; Sur les traces du Bouddha, 1930; Les Civilisations de l'Orient, 1931; Civilisations of the East (English translation), 1932, Vol. ii., China, 1934; Les Philosophies indiennes, 1932; Histoire des Croisades, 1935; L'Empire des steppes, 1938; L'Epique des Croisades, 1939. *Address:* 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musée Cernuschi, Paris. *Club:* Autour du Monde, Paris.

GROVE, Sir Gerald, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1874; Technical Director Motion Pictures, Hollywood; *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Walter Grove, 2nd Bt., and Lady Grove, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt Rivers and Hon. Mrs. Pitt Rivers; *S.* father, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; privately abroad in France and Germany. Joined British South African Police, Rhodesia, 1911; Rhodesia Native Regiment, 1915; 1st King's African Rifles as Lieut., 1917; served German South West and East Africa, 1915-17; acted as extra A.D.C. to Earl Buxton, Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1918; invalided on pension from Army, 1919; Foreign Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Earl of Stradbroke, Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Rhodesia Defence Force Journal, 1914-15. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and roving. *Heir:* *b.* Walter Peel, *b.* 30 March 1904. *Address:* Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury, England. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also W. L. Blennerhassett.

GROVE, Henry Montgomery, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 27 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Maj.-General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Canon A. Hall Hall; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regiment, 1887; Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, 1890; left Indian Army consequent on illness, 1897; acting Consul at Moscow, 1900; H.B.M. Consul, Moscow, 1901-13; Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15; left when Germans took Poland; in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc.); Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919-1920; Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21; H.B.M. Consul-General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921-23; H.B.M. Consul-General, Reval, Estonia, 1923-28; retired 1928; employed in the Foreign Office, 1930-37. *Publication:* Moscow. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 3.

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Lynes; *m.* 1891, Mary Donaldson (*d.* 1940), *d.* of William Young Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879; Brevet-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1910; Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911; retired, 1912; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-9 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served on Staff in France in European War (despatches twice, 1914 Star, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

[G]ROVE, Colonel Thomas Thack[era]y, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* [18]79; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. Served [Eur]opean War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933.

GROVE-WHITE, Maj.-Gen. (Acting Lt.-Gen.) Maurice Fitzgibbon, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.E.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel James Grove-White, C.M.G.; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o. d.* of Duncan F. W. Parlane; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich (King's medal). 2nd Lt., R.E. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col., 1936; Major-General 1939; served in the West Indies, 1910-[1]; France from May 1915, in 54th Field C[o]., 7th Div.; on General Staff XIII. Corps, G.H.Q., France and War Office (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Major; Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVER, General Sir Malcolm Henry Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1906; *b.* 19 July 1858; 6th *s.* of late Charles Ehret Grover of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; *m.* 1891, Helen Grace (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of late Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Roy. Mil. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1896; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1898; Subst. Lt.-Col., 1902; Subst. Col., 1902; Maj.-General, 1907; Lt.-Gen., 1912; Gen. 1917; on staff of the Cesarevitch of Russia during his visit to India, 1890-91; D.A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1894-95; D.A.Q.M.G. Punjab Command Headquarters, 1895-98; A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1898-1900; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1902-5; D.A.G. Eastern Command Headquarters (officiating), 1905; Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal); Sudan Campaign, 1885, action of Tamai, affair at Thakool (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier India; Waziristan, 1894-95, as D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff (medal with clasp, despatches); Tochi, 1897-98, as D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Brigade (medal with clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, special service (medal with three clasps); commanded Cavalry Brigade, Punjab, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1908-11; Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1911-12; commanded 4th (Quetta) Division, India, 1912-16; War Medal, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Address:* 42 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GROVER, Montague Macgregor, *b.* Melbourne, 1870; *s.* of Harry Grover, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* Regina, *y. d.* of Reginald Varley. *Educ.:* State School; Church of England Grammar School; Queen's College. Articled to Melbourne firm of architects, 1888-92, joined the Melbourne Age, 1894; on the literary staff of the Melbourne Argus, 1896-1907; visited England as Secretary to the late J. C. Williamson, theatrical manager, 1902-3; sub-editor Sydney Morning Herald, 1907-10; started as editor Daily Sun, 1910-16; Sunday Sun, Sydney, 1917; London Representative, 1920-21; edited Sydney Sun, 1921-22; started as editor Melbourne Sun Pictorial, first pictorial daily in Australia, Sep. 1922; started as editor Melbourne Evening Sun, May 1923; six months in U.S.A. writing for Melbourne Herald, 1926; Editor of the World, Sydney, 1931-32; Melbourne representative Sydney Bulletin. *Publications:* The Minus Quantity and other short plays, 1914; The Time is Ripe (Economic); numerous short stories and verses, and for many years a regular contributor to the Sydney Bulletin; Socialist. *Recreation:* surf bathing. *Address:* 9 Copelen Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Australia.

GROVES, Charles Nixon, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxford; general practitioner; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Dr. F. M. Miller, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College School; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow of the Medical Society of London, late Member of the Council; medical officer in

College, Co. Kildare. Went to New York, 1901; worked in law office, magazine office, was paymaster's yeoman on school ship, worked in railroad office, as tutor, in department store, as editorial writer and literary critic; Resident of Hull-House Settlement, Chicago, 1905-6; Founded Chicago Evening Post Friday Literary Review, 1909; Co-Editor New Republic, 1914-22; Special correspondent New York World, 1920-23; Left New York for Denmark, England, Italy and France, 1922; Returned to Ireland, 1927; because of censor banning The Green Lion, left Ireland, 1937. *Publications:* *Horizons*, a book of criticism, 1918; Ireland, a study in nationalism, 1918; The Invisible Censor, 1921; The Story of the Irish Nation, 1922; That Nice Young Couple, a novel, 1924; Henry the Eighth, 1929; *Francis the First*, 1934; *The Green Lion*, a novel, 1935; Queen Anne Boleyn, 1939. *Address:* Jomsborgvej 39, Hellerup, Denmark.

HACKETT, Major Thomas Dalby, D.S.O., 1920; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. Dr. T. A. P. Hackett, Dean of Limerick; *b.* 19 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1911, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Alexander, of Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College. Royal Field Artillery, 1900-8; Indian Cavalry, 1908-10; Burma Commission, 1910-23; served South African War; World War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunavon, Craigavad, Co. Down. *T.:* Holywood 2229.

HACKETT, Walter; *b.* Oakland, California, 11 Nov. 1876; *m.* Marion Lorne, *q.v.* Has written the following among many other plays:—The Prince of Dreams, 1904; The Regeneration, 1908; The Invaders, 1908; The White Sister (with F. Marion Crawford), 1909; Get Busy with Emily, 1910; In the Mountains, 1911; Fine Feathers (with Eugene Walter), 1912; Our World, 1911; Honest Jim Blunt, 1913; Don't Weaken, 1914; It Pays to Advertise (With Roi Cooper Megrue), 1914; He Didn't want to do it (with George Broadhurst), 1915; Mr. and Mrs. Ponsonby, 1915; The Barton Mystery, 1916; Mr. Jubilee Drax (with H. A. Vachell), 1916; £150, 1917; The Invisible Foe, 1917; The Freedom of the Seas, 1918; Mr. Tod's Experiment, 1920; Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, 1921; Pansy's Arabian Night, 1924; The Wicked Earl, 1927; Other Men's Wives, 1928; 77 Park Lane, 1928; Sorry you've been troubled, 1929; opened Whitehall Theatre with The Way to Treat a Woman, 1930; Good Losers (with Michael Arlen), 1931; Take a Chance, 1931; The Gay Adventure, 1931; Road House, 1932; Afterwards, 1933; Hyde Park Corner, 1934; Espionage, 1935; The Fugitives, 1936; London After Dark, 1937; Toss of a Coin, 1938. *Address:* Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2034. *Club:* Garrick.

HACKFORTH, Edgar, C.B. 1928; *s.* of late Joseph P. Hackforth; *m.* 1909, Joyce, *y. d.* of late Charles E. Clayton, Henfield, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1906; Secretary to Brighton Education Committee, 1906-12; Principal, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Deputy Controller of Health Insurance, 1919-37; Controller of Health Insurance, Ministry of Health, 1937-41; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Robin Cottage, Westcott, Surrey.

HACKFORTH, Reginald, M.A.; Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge, since 1939; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College since 1912; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *y. s.* of late J. P. Hackforth; *m.* 1922, Lily, *d.* of late H. R. Mines, H.M. Inspector of Schools. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1910-12; Classical Lecturer, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1912-39; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-39. *Publications:* The Authorship of the Platonic Epistles, 1913; The Composition of Plato's Apology, 1933; Papers in Classical periodicals. *Address:* 4 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* 3916.

HACKING, Squadron-Leader Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Archdeacon Hacking, Hill House, Southwell; *m.* 1910, Maude, *d.* of G. Hartman, Thames Ditton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Solicitor, 1908; served in France, 1915-18, commanding 5th Bn. Sherwood Fusiliers (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches 3 times); commanded 19th County of London Bn. 1920-21. *Publications:* Highway Finance; Empire Imagination; A Transport Policy for the British Empire, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dalmorton, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 61. *Club:* Arts.

HACKING, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Hewitt, P.C. 1929; 1st. Bt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; D.L. for County of Surrey; M.P. (U.), Chorley Div. of Lancs. since Dec. 1918; Chm. Conservative Party Organisation since 1936; *b.* Clayton-le-Moors, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. Hacking, J.P., Clayton-le-Moors; *m.* 1909, Margery Allen, *e. d.* of H. H. Bolton, J.P., Newchurch-in-Rossendale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Manchester University. Commission in East Lancashire Regt., Aug. 1914; served two years in France (despatches, O.B.E.); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir James Craig, Bart., M.P. (now Lord Craigavon), at Ministry of Pensions, 1920, and Admiralty, 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary to late Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; Vice-Chamberlain of the Royal Household, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; Conservative Whip, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Home Dept., and Representative of the Office of Works in the House of Commons, 1925-27; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1927-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Home Office, 1933-34; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1934-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-36; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to South Africa, 1924; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Compensation for Silicosis, 1926; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs (Conditions of Licensing, etc.), 1927; Founder, Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928; Vice-President of Hotels and Restaurants Association, 1929-33, and President of Residential Hotels Association, 1931-33; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1931; Vice-Chairman, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1930-32; Chairman of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland Provincial Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1932-34; Member General Medical Council since 1932; a Governor of Cranleigh School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Eric [*b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1936, Daphne, *d.* of Leslie Finnis, Kensington, W.; two *s.*] *Address:* Mannings Hill Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 482. *Club:* Carlton.

HADATH, Gunby, M.A.; Member of the Inner Temple; author and song writer; *b.* Owersby Vicarage; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. E. Hadath, M.A., and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rev. John Mowbray Pearson; *m.* Florence Annie, *y. d.* of late William Webber. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Capt. 6 V.B. Middlesex Regiment, 1916-18; Military Representative 57th R.D.R.A., 1916-18; Citoyen d'honneur, of Commune of St. Gervais-les-bains, 1932. Director, and Co-trustee of the Benevolent Fund, of the Performing Right Society. *Publications:* Author of numerous popular works for youth in Great Britain, U.S.A., and (in translation) in France and Scandinavia; Lyrics (Down the Vale; In my Garden; etc.). *Recreations:* mild climbing and reading history. *Address:* 39 Chichele Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 1458; Chalet Bois Joli St. Gervais-les-bains, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Alpine (Francais).

HADDINGTON, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1619; **George Baillie-Hamilton,** M.C.; T.D.; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; Baron Binning, 1613; *s.* of late Lord Binning, *e. s.* of 11th Earl, and

Assam Valley Districts; and sometime acting Chief Commissioner of Assam; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. P. Gurdon; *m.* 1889, Ada Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of late James M'Naught, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Assam Commission, 1886; Capt. I.S.C. 1893; retired, 1919; Member Royal Asiatic Soc.; School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* The Khasis, 1914; and other works.

GURNELL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Thompson, C.B. 1933. Extra Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord for Engineering personnel duties, 1933-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* 9 Cousins Grove, Southsea, Hants.

GURNER, Cyril Walter, C.S.I. 1941; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust since 1933; *b.* 18 Jan. 1888. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911.

GURNER, Vice-Admiral Victor Gallafent, retd.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1869; *y. s.* of late Henry Field Gurner, sometime Crown Solicitor of the Colony of Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1900, Edith Mary; *d.* of late Henry Collins, Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; H.M.S. Britannia. 1st Lieut. of Royalist during operations in Samoa, 1899; in command of Philomel during operations in the Persian Gulf, 1909-10; in command of Armed Merchant Cruiser Laurentic and Armoured Cruiser Antrim during European War; Commodore in charge, Hong Kong, 1918-20; Rear-Adm. retd., 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, football, shooting. *Address:* 178 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Henderson, D.S.O. 1917; Underwriting Member at Lloyd's; *b.* Walton-on-Thames; *s.* of Jason and Marion Wilhelmina Gurney. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ's College, Brecon. Formerly partner in Worthington Evans Danney & Co., and Devonshire Monkland & Co. (Solicitors); served South African War 4th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; European War, commanded various Yorkshire Bns. and was Instructor at the Senior Officers; School, Aldershot (D.S.O. and bar, despatches three times); retired. *Recreations:* travel, photography, and specifics for asthma.

GURNEY, Ernest Russell, LL.B.; Recorder of Rotherham since 1935; of Pontefract, 1934-35; Chairman Courts of Referees, Leeds, since 1928; Deputy Chairman, Traffic Commissioners for Yorkshire area since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late James Gurney, Cumberland Priory, Headingley, and Mary Luck, Tring; *m.* 1905, Caroline Clara, *d.* of James Wm. Townsend Ward, of Elford, Tamworth, Staffs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; London University. LL.B., Honours Common Law and Equity; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; joined North Eastern Circuit; Chairman Court of Referees at Wakefield, 1926-28; President Leeds Circle Catenian Association, 1929-30; Grand Director Yorkshire Province, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* Red Garth, Collingham, near Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 24676; Collingham Bridge 253.

GURNEY, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1913; 3rd *s.* of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*d.* 1887); *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Mariota, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and *g. d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1901-3; Third Secretary, 1903-7; Second Secretary, 1907-14; First Secretary, 1914-19; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919-28; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1928-35; Minister to Denmark, 1933-35; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1935-39; has served at Vienna, Sofia, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, Madrid, Tangier and Rio de Janeiro. *Address:* 6 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1096; Compton Regis, Shrivenham, Swindon. *T.:* Ashbury 32. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. T. C.; *see* Clitherow.

GURNEY-SALTER, Emma, M.A., Litt.D. (Dublin); *b.* 1875; *o. d.* of late William Henry Gurney Salter, The Official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Parliament; unmarried. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (Class. Tripos, 1896). *Publications:* Franciscan Legends in Italian Art; Nature in Italian Art; Tudor England through Venetian Eyes; translations of The Legend of the Three Companions and Bonaventura's Life of St. Francis (Temple Classics); The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany; Nicholas of Cusa's The Vision of God; articles and verses in various reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, social work. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1. *Club:* University Women's.

GUSH, Capt. Alfred William, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of G. Stanford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1896; served South African War, H.M.S. Pearl (Queen's medal); European War, Naval Transport Service, France and Belgium (despatches, C.B.E., O.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Crown of Belgium). *Address:* Briar Lodge, Exmouth. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GUTHRIE, Charles, F.F.A.; formerly Manager and Actuary of The Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, now a Director; *s.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Chairman of the Associated Scottish Life Offices, etc. *Address:* Craigour, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Captain Sir Connop, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1936; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Grenadier Guards (S.R.); Hon. Air Commodore Balloon Barrage; Special Representative of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1916-19; and Member of the United States Government's Shipping Control Com., 1918; *b.* 6 July 1882; *m.* 1918, Eila, *d.* of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn of Galloway House, Wigtownshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served 1914-15 (wounded); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commendatore, Crown of Italy; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Giles Connop McEacharn, Lieut. Fleet Air Arm [*b.* 21 March 1916; *m.* 1939, Rhona, *d.* of Frederick Stileman; *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge.] *Address:* Brent Eleigh Hall, Lavenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Guards'.

GUTHRIE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon to the Ear and Throat Infirmary of Edinburgh; Consulting Aural Surgeon to the Scottish Command; *b.* 8 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. William Guthrie, Dysart, Fife; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of James Stark, Glasgow and Rangoon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Jena and Paris. M.B., Ch.B. (with Hons.), 1907; awarded McCosh Travelling Scholarship post graduate study in Hamburg, Jena, Berlin and Vienna; engaged in general practice for six years; M.D., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1913; served R.A.M.C. for two years and later with R.A.F. as Commandant, R.A.F. Officers' Hospitals; specialised in Otology and Laryngology since 1919; Ear and Throat Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Surgeon to Ear and Throat Infirmary, 1919; Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1920; Aural Specialist to Scottish Command, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920, and since then Member of Council, Sections of Otology and Laryngology; President of Section of Otology, 1936-37; Past President of Scottish Society of Otology and Laryngology,

Katharine Augusta Millicent, *o. c.* of W. Severin Salting; *b.* 18 Sep. 1894; *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *y. d.* of G. W. Cook, of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (Royal Scots Greys), 1915-18 (M.C., wounded); Major 19th (L. and B. H.) Armoured Car Coy. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: u.* Hon. Henry Robert Baillie-Hamilton-Arden [*b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards; J.P. Cheshire; assumed by deed poll 1918, additional and final surname of Arden]. *Address:* Mellerstain, Gordon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bath, Buck's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. Hon. H. B. O'Brien.

HADDOCK, Captain Herbert James, C.B. 1902; late A.D.C. to H.M.; Capt. Royal Naval Reserve, 1914; *b.* 27 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late James Haddock; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Francis Baines Bouchette, Quebec.

HADDON, Archibald, theatrical journalist; *b.* Ironbridge, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Jones (*d.* 1913); 2nd, Johanna Simonsen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; The Old Hall, Wellington, Shropshire. Journalist since 1889; dramatic critic of Liverpool Review, 1890-1902; Daily Express, 1902-23; St. James's Gazette, 1904; Standard and Evening Standard, 1909-14; Sporting Times, 1917; Empire News, 1917-23; Sunday Express, 1918-23; The Democrat, 1921; World's Pictorial News, 1923; Vaudeville critic of the Theatre World, 1933 and the Sunday Referee, 1933-34; Editor and Proprietor, Liverpool Review, 1900-02; News Editor and Librarian, Daily Express, for late Sir Arthur Pearson; Dramatic critic to the British Broadcasting Company, 1923-24, re-appointed to British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933; general publicity officer for Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, 1923-24; Entertainments Protection Association, 1924; Stoll Theatres Circuit, 1924-33; Stage and Allied Arts League, 1 33-39; Gilbert Miller Productions, 1934-35; Bertram Mills' Circus, 1936-38; The Pageant of Surrey, 1937; and various stage and film producers and numerous world-famous stars. *Publications:* Green Room Gossip, 1922, a volume of dramatic criticism and comment; Hullo, Playgoers! 1924, a volume of theatre talks broadcast to the British Isles from 2 LO; The Story of the Music Hall, 1935, and a brochure on Pictorial Press Publicity. *Recreation:* home life. *Address:* Denland, The Chart, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 118.

HADDON, Trevor, R.B.A. Paints principally portraits and Spanish and Venetian subjects. Studied at the Slade School, obtained 3 years' scholarship of £50 a year in 1883, age 19; medal (1885) for painting from life, and landscape prize; travelled in Spain, 1886-87; studying in Madrid; worked with Sir Hubert Herkomer, 1888-90; stayed in Rome, 1896-7; worked in Venezuela, 1921; Life Membership of Royal Society of British Artists conferred, 1922; painted portraits and held exhibitions in Victoria, B.C., San Francisco, Honolulu, etc., 1926-30; one man shows in London, Leicester Galleries, 1902, Chenil Galleries, 1906, Doré Galleries, 1908, "Brother Savages," 1910; 100 Pastel Sketch Portraits at the Kodak Gallery. *Publications:* The Old Venetian Palaces; Southern Spain, etc. *Address:* 67A St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. *Club:* Savage.

HADDY, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Frederick George, M.V.O. 1911; R.N., retired; Director Peter Brotherhood, Ltd., Peterborough; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Eng.-Rear-Adm. George A. Haddy, late R.N., of St. Germans; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellen Maud Annie; 2nd, 1935, Janette, 2nd *d.* of Henry Allman, Newcastle. *Educ.:* Private School; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1905-11; Medina, 1911-12; London Overseer for the Admiralty, 1929; retired list, 1930. *Address:* White Gates, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

HADFIELD, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Camb.), D.A.; Consulting Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Anæsthetist to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Anaesthetist to Emergency Medical Service; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, North East London Post Graduate Coll.; Hon. Secretary Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Association of Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland; Ex-President Section of Anæsthetics Royal Soc. Medicine; Ex-Pres Fell and Rock Club of English Lake District; *b.* Birkenhead, 17 June 1875; *s.* of late G. H. Hadfield, J.P., of Moraston, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Wine-Field, *d.* of late Alex. W. MacDougall, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class 1, Pt. II. Class 1; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). After some years devoted to educational and scientific work at Cambridge and the Marine Biological Station at Naples, devoted himself to medicine; later went into general practice at Malvern and in London; during the War was attached to the City of London Military Hospital and other hospitals; subsequently devoted himself entirely to anæsthetics; Member of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Practical Anæsthetics, 1923, 2nd edition 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Dove House, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Gt. Dunmow 62. *Club:* Alpine.

HADFIELD, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. Lancs; solicitor; *b.* 1873; *m.* Annie Mary, *yr. d.* of late James Butterfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn. Mayor of Southport, 1925-26. *Address:* 86 Park Road, Southport, Lancs.

HADFIELD, Geoffrey; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pathology, University of London; Pathologist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, since 1935; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James H. Hadfield, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Eileen, *d.* of William Irvine, Co. Fermanagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (London), 1911; M.D. (University Gold Medal), 1913; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Specialist in Pathology) 5 years; Overseas service—France and Gallipoli, 3 years; engaged in practice and teaching of Pathology since 1914; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of London and Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1928-33; Prof. of Pathology, Bristol Univ., 1933-34. *Publications:* (with Dr. L. P. Garrod) Recent Advances in Pathology, 1932; On Neuropathology, Pathology of Tumour Formation and Cardiac Infections, in Pathological and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savile.

HADFIELD, James Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Lecturer in Psychopathology and Mental Hygiene, London Univ., since 1931; Director of Studies, Tavistock Clinic; *b.* 11 Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Hadfield, Loyalty Isles, South Pacific; *m.* Grace Sherwood Calver, M.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Mansfield College and Queen's College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy, 1916; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, R.N., 1916-18; Neurologist, Royal Naval College, Chatham; Medical Officer, R.A.M.C.; Neurologist, Ashhurst Neurological Hospital, Oxford, 1918-20; Lecturer, Birmingham University, Psychotherapy, 1920; Chairman, British Psychological Society, Medical Section, 1929; Secretary and Member of Committee, 1921-34. *Publications:* Psychology and Morals; The Psychology of Power; The Reliability of Infantile Memories. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming. *Address:* 4 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3044; Whithurst, Kirdford, Sussex.

HADFIELD, Walton John, O.B.E. 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of James Hadfield, Norton, Sheffield, and Elizabeth Ruth Walton, Heslington, York; *m.* Caroline Anne Wilkinson, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield. Articled to previous City Engineer, Sheffield; engaged for many years on reconstruction of Central Sheffield thoroughfares; Deputy City Engineer; City Engineer, Sheffield, 1915-

Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara y episodios históricos 1925; Assistant Editor, Journal of Laryngology, 1921-29; Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to Civil Service Nursing Home since 1925; Lectured on Ear and Throat Diseases in Children at International Clinic, St. Louis Hospital, Paris, 1924; Corresponding Member of Société de Laryngologie des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1930; President of the Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association, 1935-36; President of Royal Physical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and Member of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Publications:* numerous papers on *Diseases of* the Ear, Nose and Throat including Nasal Deformities, Mastoiditis, Tonsillar Infection, etc., and on Defects of Speech and Voice, in various scientific journals and textbooks, including Logan Turner's Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, now in third edition. *Recreations:* travel, riding, bagpipe playing, observing birds, photography. *Address:* 21 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh, 4; Thrushes Mead, Longniddry. *T.:* Edinburgh 21095. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Mrs. Murray, J.P.; Director of the Chelsea Book Club; *d.* of Sir John and Lady Constance Leslie; *widow* of Murray Guthrie, M.P. for Bow and Bromley. Chairman of Chalmers, Guthrie & Co., merchant bankers; Chairman Torosay Parish Council; Chairman Committee of Education for Mull; Member of Committee of Management of West Highland Rest (poorhouse). *Recreations:* deerstalking, golf and collecting books and autographs. *Address:* Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Craignure. *Clubs:* Ladies Automobile; Queen's, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Robin Craig, Portrait, Genre and Landscape Painter and Draughtsman; Member of Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Harting, Hampshire, 15 June 1902; *s.* of James Joshua Guthrie and Marion Stuart Craig. *Educ.:* Home; Slade School; University College, London. Exhibited first at Goupil Gallery, also at New English Art Club, Royal Academy, etc., and abroad; paintings and drawings have been acquired by or presented to the Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, British Museum, Contemporary Art Society, the Duveen Fund, Manchester Whitworth Institute, Fogg Art Museum, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.; Director of Boston Museum School of Fine Art, U.S.A., 1931-33. *Publications:* illustrated editions from the Pear Tree Press, the Morland Press, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 5 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1673. *Club:* New English Art.

GUTHRIE, Thomas Maule, Solicitor; partner in David Guthrie and Sons, and other industrial concerns; *s.* of late James Guthrie of Pitforthie, Brechin; *m.* 1927, Ella Kate, 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Leete, Merc[illegible]*ons:* Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. 1899-vost of Brechin, 1902-9; Town-Clerk, 1909-1920; M.P. (Nat. Liberal) Moray and Nairn, 1922-23; served throughout European War, and later on Upper Nile. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Rosehill, Brechin. *T.A.:* Guthrie, Brechin. *T.:* Brechin 66. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, William Keith Chambers, M.A.; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Classics and Public Orator of the University; Editor of Classical Quarterly; Temporary Official of Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1941; *b.* 1 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Charles Jameson Guthrie; *m.* 1933, Adele Marion Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Scholar, 1927, Craven Student, 1928, Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1929; Member of expeditions of American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor, 1929, 1930 and 1932; Bye-Fellow of Peterhouse, 1930, Fellow since 1932; University Proctor, 1936-37. *Publications:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, IV (with W. M. Calder and W. H. Buckler), 1933; Orpheus and Greek Religion, 1935; Aristotle De Caelo, text, translation, introduction and notes (Loeb Classical Library), 1939; Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Journals of Hellenic Studies, Roman Studies and Theological Studies, Scientia, Gnomon. *Recreations:* travel, cycling. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4256.

GUTHRIE, William Tyrone; Director of Old Vic and Sadler's Wells since 1939; *b.* 2 July 1900; *s.* of Thomas Clement Guthrie, Surgeon; *m.* 1931, Judith, *d.* of E. G. Bretherton; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Oxford Repertory Theatre, 1924; B.B.C. on opening of station at Belfast; worked as announcer, also in charge of lectures and dramatic broadcasts, 1925; producer to Scottish National Players, Glasgow, 1926; B.B.C. dramatic producer in London, 1928; producer Festival Theatre Cambridge under Anmer Hall, 1929; producer series of broadcasts in Canada, 1930; produced the Anatomist, by James Bridie, in London, 1931; many London productions, including farce and musical comedy, but mostly of a classical nature, 1931-39. *Publications:* Squirrel's Cage and two other microphone plays, 1931; Theatre Prospect, 1932. *Address:* Annagh-Ma-Kerrig, Doohat, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan, Irish Free State.

GUTIERREZ-PONCE, Don Ignacio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Colombia to the Court of St. James's, 1901-9, and 1915-28; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, the Colombian Academy and other scientific and literary societies; *b.* Bogotá (Colombia); *s.* of Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara, Statesman, and Doña Maria Ignacia Ponce de León; *m.* Doña Rosa Maria Ribon del Corral (*d.* 1928); two *d.* *Educ.:* Bogotá, where he was Professor of Mathematics at the Seminary; New York University, M.D. and Gold Medal; Paris, M.D.; London (Univ. Coll.), M.R.C.S. England. Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Clinic of Trocadero, Paris; Great-officer of the Colombian Order of Boyaca; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officer of Public Instruction; Hon. Member of the Colombian National Academies of History, Medicine, and Natural Sciences; Member of the International Diplomatic Academy and the Society of Americanists, Paris; founded the Polytechnic Society of Colombia. Entered the Diplomatic service as Secretary to the Colombian Legation at Paris, 1883, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1884; Secretary of Legation to London and Berlin, 1884; proceeded in the same capacity to Madrid, 1886; returned to the Legation at Paris, 1888; Chargé d'Affaires, 1889; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the German Court, 1901-10; Special Envoy from the Colombian Govt. to the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 (Coronation medal); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to the Vatican, 1903; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1908-1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, 1908-15; Member of the Permanent International Court of Arbitration at the Hague; exchanged with Sir Edward Grey the ratifications of an Extradition Treaty with Great Britain, 1909; negotiated and signed a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria-Hungary, 1912; Delegate from Colombian Government to several International Conferences: Paris, 1883, 1890, and 1900; Copenhagen, 1884; London and Berlin, 1907; London, 1912 and 1914; has held Special Commissions from Governments of Salvador and Bolivia, and from Free Academy of Medicine of Lima (Peru); Head of Special Diplomatic Mission to Paris in connection with the Peace Conference, 1919; signed on behalf of his Government the Declaration of Accession of the Republic of Colombia to the Covenant of the League of Nations. *Publications:* Vida de Don

1936; *Pioneer of modern methods of road construction*; responsible for important drainage schemes; in recent years has been responsible for construction of great arterial roads and Town Planning developments, as well as other Municipal Works; President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1934-35; a member of the Ministry of Transport Technical Advisory Committee on Experimental Work; and a member of the British Standards Institution; Chairman, British Road Tar Association. *Publications:* numerous papers and articles on professional subjects; a volume entitled Highways and their Maintenance. *Address:* 304 Western Bank, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 61566.

HADING, Jane (Jeannette Hadingue); *b.* Marseilles, 1864. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Marseille (premier prix). Paris début, 1887. Principal roles: La Fille de Madame Angot; La Petite Mariée; L'Œil crevé; Le Maître de Forges; Sapho; Comtesse Sarah; Le Deputé Leveau; *Le Prince d'Aurec; Les Effrontés*; L'Aventuriere; Les Demi-Vierges; L'Enchantement; La Pompadour; La Chatelaine, etc. *Address:* Boul. Inkermann 4, à Neuilly sur Seine, France. *T.:* 546-03.

HADLEY, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1918; formerly Assistant Controller of Inspection Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward Alfred Hadley, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Clare Louise, *d.* of William Robert Shuff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company; Chairman of Rhodesia Railways Ltd.; Director of British South Africa Co.; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; awarded the Premium of the Institution for the year 1913. *Recreations:* tennis, skating. *Address:* Loseberry, Claygate, Surrey.

HADLEY, Wilfred James, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H.Camb.; Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Victoria Park Chest Hosp.; *b.* Gloucester; *m.* Mrs. Ernest Charrington, M.B.E., *d.* of H. T. Wells, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham (first in honours, M.B., and gold medal, M.D.) and Göttingen Universities; London Hospital. Late Pathologist to Victoria Park Chest Hospital; Curator of Museum, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Hygiene, Pathology and Medicine, London Hosp.; Physician Chest Hosp., Victoria Park. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, including Fibroid Phthisis (with Sir Andrew Clark and Dr. Chaplin); Diseases of Respiration, Medical Annual; Nursing, General Medical and Surgical, 1901; various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Parkside, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2045.

HADLEY, William Waite, Editor, Sunday Times, since 1932; Director of Allied Newspapers, Ltd. Trained as a journalist on Northampton Mercury; editor of Merthyr Tydfil Times, 1892-93; of Rochdale Observer, 1893-1908; Managing Editor, Northampton Daily Echo and Northampton Mercury, 1908-23; Parliamentary Correspondent and leader writer Daily Chronicle, 1924-30. *Address:* 29 The Grove, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1567. *Club:* Reform.

HADOW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lovell, C.M.G. 1916; late The Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. L. G. Hadow, Vicar of Sutton Valence; *m.* 1916, Adela Maude, *e. d.* of late Colonel E. R. Bayly, D.L. of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1898-1904; Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; action at Niani; operations in and around Gyantse; march to Lhasa (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1905; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-15, during which time served under the Sudan Civil Administration (4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, joined the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, Aug. 1915; Brigade Major, 34th Brigade, 11th Division, Nov. 1915; served through both evacuations of Gallipoli, afterwards in France, 1916-17; commanded Newfoundland Regiment Gallipoli and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., 1922-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Kester, Kemsing, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HADOW, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1925; A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 26 March 1879; *s.* of Reginald Townshend Hadow, Newcastle; *m.* 1912, Dora Chalmers Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer in P.W.D., Punjab, 1900; Executive Engineer, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt., Punjab, P.W.D., 1914-19; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1920-22; Superintending Engineer, 1921; Chief Engineer, 1927; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1932, 1933; retired 1934; Fife County Council since 1935; Fife and Kinross Agricultural Wages Committee, 1937-1939. *Address:* Coates House, Lower Largo, Fife. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Upper Largo 49.

HAGART-SPEIRS, A. A.; *see* Speirs.

HAGARTY, Col. William Grasett, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; 4th *s.* of J. H. G. Hagarty, Toronto, *g.s.* of late Sir John Hawkins Hagarty, Chief Justice of Ontario; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Taaffe (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Francis Charles Plunkett, M.D., of Lowell, Mass., U.S.A., and Castle Moor, County Mayo, Ireland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mary Cecilia, *d.* of late Edward Kinney, Boston, Mass.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military College of Canada. Commissioned in Royal Canadian Artillery, 1906; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

HAGGARD, Godfrey, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General at New York since 1938; *b.* [illegible] Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Haggard, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1910, Georgianna, *d.* of Hubert Ruel, Quebec; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Consular Service; Vice-Consul, Central America, 1908; Paris, 1914; Chargé d'Affaires, Bolivia, 1915; Havana, 1921; Consul-General, Brazil 1924; Chicago 1928-32; Paris, 1932-38. *Address:* British Consulate-General, New York. *Club:* Travellers'.

HAGGARD, Admiral Sir Vernon (Harry Stuart), K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Buxar, Bengal, 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Richard Adam Ellis of Stock, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-1918; commanded H.M. ships Boadicea, 1911; Blenheim, 1912; Good Hope, 1913; Vulcan, 1913; Hibernia, 1915; Highflyer, 1917; R.N. Brigade on the Danube, 1919; H.M.S. Ajax, 1920-21; Director of Training and Staff Duties at the Admiralty, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1925-27; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1930-32; retired list 1932; Croix de Guerre; St. Vladimir, 4th Class. *Address:* Littlecourt, Stock, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

HAGGERSTON of Haggerston, Capt. Sir (Hugh) Carnaby de Marie; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; Capt. 5th Fusiliers; Chairman, Belford Rural District Council; J.P. Northumberland; Member of Area Committee for National Fitness, Northumberland and Durham; *b.* March 1906; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Florence, 3rd *d.* of W. H. Perrin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Mary Ridgway, *e. d.* of Mrs. L. P. Macy, Beauly, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School. Owns about 12,000 acres in Northumberland. *Heir:* *b.* Ralph Stanley de Marie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T.:* Chathill 49.

de su tiempo; Apuntaciones al Diccionario por la Real Academia Española; Apuntes para la Historia de Santa Fe de Bogotá; Les races, la végétation, les animaux et les productions minérales de Colombie; Reminiscencias de Vida diplomática. *Address:* 2 Avenue Pierre I. de Serbie, Place d'Iéna, Paris. *T.:* Kléber 82-30. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris.

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K.C 1930; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; LL.D., M.A., Docteur en Droit (Honoris Causa) Université de Lyon, 1927, Université de Grenoble, 1939; *Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Cambridge;* Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Member of Council of Senate and of Septemviri; formerly Cassel Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation; Associate of the Institute of International Law; *b.* 16 July 1876; *er. s.* of late Michael and Ada Gutteridge, Ballindune, Haslemere; *m.* 1905, Mary Jackson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; in practice from that date; enlisted in the Territorial Force 10 Aug. 1914; served with the British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches); demobilised with the rank of Captain, March 1919; Senator of the University of London, 1924-30; Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1923-27 and 1929-30; President of the Society of Teachers of Law, 1928; LL.D. (London) 1928; LL.D. (Cantab.) 1941; British Delegate to the Hague Conference on Private International Law and the Geneva Conferences on the Unification of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Cheques, 1930 and 1931; Member of the Law Revision Committee 1933 and of the Lord Chancellor's Committees on the Enforcement of Foreign Judgements, 1932, and on Legal Education, 1933 and 1938; Member of the Royal Commission on the Manufacture of and Traffic in Arms, 1935; President of League of Nations Committee on Civil Status of Women, 1938; Member of Shipping Claims Tribunals, 1939. *Publications:* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins (Navy Records Series), 1903; The Law of Bankers' Commercial Credits, 1932; various articles and essays on legal and other subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football and mountaineering; at present travel, fishing, and photography. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.; The Rydings, Sylvester Road, Cambridge. *T.:* City 0699, Cambridge 2626.

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V.C. 1900; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1917, Mary, *d.* of late W. Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School. Served China War, 1900 (despatches, V.C., China medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Commander, 1918; retired, 1923. *Address:* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey.

GUY, Ven. Archdeacon Cuthbert Arnold, Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, and Archdeacon of the Republics of the Plate; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Canon Douglas Sherwood Guy; *m.* 1935, Evelyn Maud Benitz, née Jefferies. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, King's Cross, Halifax, Yorkshire, 1908-11; St. Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Johannesburg; Naval Chaplain, 1915-19; Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Colombo, Ceylon, 1920-22; Vicar of St. Paul's, Kandy, Ceylon, 1923-31. *Publication:* Scouting and Religion. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires.

GUY, Henry Lewis, F.R.S. 1936; D.Sc.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.C.E., M.Amer.S.M.E.; Chief Engineer Mechanical Department Metropolitan Vickers Co. since 1919; Member Advisory Council for Research and Development, Min. of Supply, since 1939; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of late R. Guy, Penarth; *m.* 1914, Margaret Paton Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of South Wales; College of Technology, Manchester. Engineering pupil to T. Hurry Riches, T. V. Railway, Cardiff; joined Technical Staff British Westinghouse, 1910; Vice-President Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Whitworth Exhibition; Member of Council Royal Society, 1938-39; Chairman Engineering Sciences Sectional Committee, Royal Society, 1939-40; Hon. D.Sc. Welsh University, 1939; Hon. Associate Manchester College of Technology; Thomas Hawkesly Medal Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Charles Parsons Memorial Lecture and Medal, 1939. *Publications:* Various Papers on Technical Subjects read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Naval Architects of Japan, etc. *Address:* Thornhill, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1110. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Engineers, Manchester.

GUY, Hon. James Allan, J.P.; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Wilmot since 1940; Government Secretary and Whip since 1941; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late James Guy, Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, and Margaret McElwee; *m.* 1916, Amy Louisa Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian State Education. Member for Bass in Tasmania State Parliament 1916-29; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1923-24; Chief Secretary and Minister for Railways, 1924-28; Deputy Premier, 1925-28; acting Premier, July 1926-Dec. 1926; Member for Bass in Commonwealth Parliament 1929-34; Assistant Minister of State for Trade and Customs 1932-34; represented Tasmanian Government at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra, May 1927; a member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1929; Alderman Launceston City Council, 1928-31. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 33 Mayne Street, Invermay, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Launceston. *T.:* Launceston 1691.

GUY, James Campbell Morrison, M.C., M.A., LL.B., M.P. (U.) Central Edinburgh since 1931; Advocate Scottish Bar; *b.* Edinburgh, 1894; *s.* of late John C. Guy, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, and Jessie Morrison; *m.* 1926, Deirdre, *d.* of W. A. Mackinnell, Architect, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War in R.N.V.R. and Royal Marines; admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Advocate Depute in Sheriff Court, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 21 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20831. *Clubs:* St. Andrew's; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUY, Major M. C. F.-; *see* Ferrers-Guy.

GUY, Oswald Vernon, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Temp. Asst. Secretary Min. of Labour, 1940-41; Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge, 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos Part I. 1913. Joined 9th West Yorkshire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1917 (Major, M.C. and bar, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 5 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge.

GUY, Philip Langstaffe Ord; on military service; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Guy, Sheriff-Clerk of Lanarkshire, and Lucy, *d.* of John Ord, Great Crosby, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Yemima, *e.d.* of Eleazer Ben Yehuda, Hebrew Lexicographer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford; Glasgow University. Solicitor's Office; Motor Works, Paisley and Paris, 1911-14; served European War, Légion Etrangère, M.M.G.S. and M.G.C., 1914-19; Assistant on archaeological excavations at Carchemish, 1919-20, and at El Amarna, 1920-1922; Chief Inspector of Antiquities in Pales-

HAGGITT, Major Edward Dashwood, O.B.E.; 4th *s.* of Henry Haggitt, Little Welnetham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Royal Engineers, 1883; served Suakim, 1885; Samana Expedition, 1891 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals, despatches); rejoined R.E. 1915; Assistant Bailiff, 1903; Bailiff, Royal Parks, 1923-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HAGGITT, Very Rev. Percy Bolton, M.A.; Dean of Nelson and Vicar of Cathedral Parish since 1934, New Zealand; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s.* of D'Arcy and Caroline Haggitt; *m.* 1st, 1907, Kathleen Graham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Dawe. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, 1903-06; Chiswick Parish, London, 1906-07; Minor Canon, Christchurch Cathedral, N.Z., 1907-09; Vicar St. Alban's, Christchurch, 1915-33. *Address:* The Deanery, Nelson, New Zealand.

HAGUE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *o. s.* of late Councillor James Hague, Blackpool; *m.* 1913, Lily, *o. d.* of Thomas Kenyon, Blackpool one *s.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; The Northern College. *Recreations:* hunting and horticulture. *Address:* 184 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7 *T.:* Kensington 2202; The Chantry, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 1155.

HAGUE, H. J., K.C. *Address:* Aldred Building, 507 Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada.

HAHN, Major James Emanuel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; President, John Myles Co. Ltd., Property Holdings Ltd., and Toronto Symphony Orchestra Association; Director, Art Gallery of Toronto; *b.* New York City, 1892; *s.* of late Alfred Hahn, Stratford, Ont.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late George McLagan, Stratford, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Kitchener Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, Political Science; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Staff College, Cambridge. Came to Ontario 1899; read law with D. L. McCarthy, K.C.; called to Bar of Ontario 1920; Assistant Manager Stratford Brass Co., Stratford, 1913; overseas, 1914-19; completed law course for business 1921; went Overseas in 1914 with the First Infantry Battalion; attached to the General Staff as Captain, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916; wounded at Battle of Zillebeck, June 1916; severely wounded at Battle of Somme, Sep. 1916; on Staff, Argyle House, during convalescence, Spring of 1917; back to France, May 1917; attached to Headquarters, General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, appointed to General Staff, 4th Canadian Division; promoted Major, January 1918, slightly wounded, April 1918; appointed Brigade Major, 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade; (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* The Intelligence Service within the Canadian Corps, 1930. *Recreations:* yachting and oriental art. *Address:* Park Lane, Bayview, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht (Vice-Commodore), Toronto, Toronto.

HAIG, family name of **Earl Haig.**

HAIG, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919; **George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig;** Viscount Dawick, *cr.* 1919; Baron Haig and 30th Laird of Bemersyde; Lieut. The Greys; *b.* March 1918; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Hon. Dorothy Vivian (*d.* 1939), (Author of A Scottish Tour, 1935; The Man I Knew, 1936), *d.* of 3rd Lord Vivian; *S.* father 1928. *Educ.:* Stowe School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bemersyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. A. Haig; *m.* 1905, Mary Astley, *d.* of late John Bromwich, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kingsmere, Shawford, near Winchester.

HAIG, General Arthur Brodie; C.B. 1937; M.C.; Adj.-Gen., India, since 1941; *y. s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Theodora Hyde, *d.* of late H. T. Wadley. *Educ.:* Winchester College. 24th Punjabis, I.A., 1906; served European War, Suez Canal and Mesopotamia (prisoner, despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); G.S.O. 2, India, 1922; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-26; commanded 4/14th Punjab Regt. (late 24th Punjabis), 1930-32; G.S.O. 1, India, 1932-33; commanded 7th Dehra Dun Inf. Bde., 1933-35; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1936-37; Comdt. Staff Coll., Quetta, 1937-40; Quartermaster General in India, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HAIG, Colonel Claud Henry, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; late Leicesters Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig and Agnes Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Pollock; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Horatio Davies. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Elms, Osmington, Dorset.

HAIG, Florence E., R.B.A. *Address:* 7 Stafford House, Maida Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6570.

HAIG, Sir Harry Graham, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1923; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence in the North West Region since 1940; *b.* 13 April 1881; 4th *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Joseph Deas, late I.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1904. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1910-12; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1920; Secretary Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; attached to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1925; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1926-30; Home Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, India, 1932-34; Governor of United Provinces, 1934-39. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Hugh Veitch Haig and Archie Anne Lindesay Fraser; *m.* 1902, Rachel Dorothea, *d.* of Charles Edwin Haig of Pen-Ithon, Radnorshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Transferred from Fife Yeomanry to Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry as Captain, 1907; went to Egypt with regiment, rank Major, Sep. 1914; Salonica, 1915, 2nd in command in a composite Yeomanry Regiment; Western Desert, 1916; Palestine, and including capture of Jerusalem, 1917; France, commanding regiment, where it was turned into a Machine Gun Battalion designated 104th (Westminster Dragoon) Battalion M.G.C. (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Corrimony, Glenurquhart, Inverness. *Club:* Cavalry.

HAIG, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Balfour, C.B. 1917; M.B., C.M.Edin., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late W. J. Haig of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. P. Balfour; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Georgiana (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late J. T. Brooke of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and of Lady Wilhelmina Brooke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh and Paris Universities. Entered I.M.S., 1892; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand and Utman Khel, Buner, action of Tangi Pass (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 operations against rebels and Sudanese Mutineers in Unyaro, final defeat and capture of Kings Kabarega and Mwanga (despatches, medal and clasp); Uganda, 1900, operations against Nandi Tribes (despatches, medal and clasp); European

Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara y episodios históricos 1925; Assistant Editor, Journal of Laryngology, 1921-29; Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to Civil Service Nursing Home since 1925; Lectured on Ear and Throat Diseases in Children at International Clinic, St. Louis Hospital, Paris, 1924; Corresponding Member of Société de Laryngologie des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1930; President of the Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association, 1935-36; President of Royal Physical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and Member of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat including Nasal Deformities, Mastoiditis, Tonsillar Infection, etc., and on Defects of Speech and Voice, in various scientific journals and textbooks, including Logan Turner's Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, now in third edition. *Recreations:* travel, riding, bagpipe playing, observing birds, photography. *Address:* 21 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh, 4; Thrushes Mead, Longniddry. *T.:* Edinburgh 21095. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Mrs. Murray, J.P.; Director of the Chelsea Book Club; *d.* of Sir John and Lady Constance Leslie; *widow* of Murray Guthrie, M.P. for Bow and Bromley. Chairman of Chalmers, Guthrie & Co., merchant bankers; Chairman Torosay Parish Council; Chairman Committee of Education for Mull; Member of Committee of Management of West Highland Rest (poorhouse). *Recreations:* deerstalking, golf and collecting books and autographs. *Address:* Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Craignure. *Clubs:* Ladies Automobile; Queen's, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Robin Craig, Portrait, Genre and Landscape Painter and Draughtsman; Member of Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Harting, Hampshire, 15 June 1902; *s.* of James Joshua Guthrie and Marion Stuart Craig. *Educ.:* Home; Slade School; University College, London. Exhibited first at Goupil Gallery, also at New English Art Club, Royal Academy, etc., and abroad; paintings and drawings have been acquired by or presented to the Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, British Museum, Contemporary Art Society, the Duveen Fund, Manchester Whitworth Institute, Fogg Art Museum, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.; Director of Boston Museum School of Fine Art, U.S.A., 1931-33. *Publications:* illustrated editions from the Pear Tree Press, the Morland Press, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 5 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1673. *Club:* New English Art.

GUTHRIE, Thomas Maule, Solicitor; partner in David Guthrie and Sons, and other industrial concerns; *s.* of late James Guthrie of Pitforthie, Brechin; *m.* 1927, Ella Kate, 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Leete, Merchant, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Provost of Brechin, 1902-9; Town-Clerk, 1909-1920; M.P. (Nat. Liberal) Moray and Nairn, 1922-23; served throughout European War, and later on Upper Nile. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Rosehill, Brechin. *T.A.:* Guthrie, Brechin. *T.:* Brechin 66. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, William Keith Chambers, M.A.; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Classics and Public Orator of the University; Editor of Classical Quarterly; Temporary Official of Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1941; *b.* 1 Aug. 1906; *s.* of Charles Jameson Guthrie; *m.* 1933, Adele Marion Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Scholar, 1927, Craven Student, 1928, Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1929; Member of expeditions of American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor, 1929, 1930 and 1932; Bye-Fellow of Peterhouse, 1930, Fellow since 1932; University Proctor, 1936-37. *Publications:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua, IV (with W. M. Calder and W. H. Buckler), 1933; Orpheus and Greek Religion, 1935; Aristotle De Caelo, text, translation, introduction and notes (Loeb Classical Library), 1939; Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Journals of Hellenic Studies, Roman Studies and Theological Studies, Scientia, Gnomon. *Recreations:* travel, cycling. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4256.

GUTHRIE, William Tyrone; Director of Old Vic and Sadler's Wells since 1939; *b.* 2 July 1900; *s.* of Thomas Clement Guthrie, Surgeon; *m.* 1931, Judith, *d.* of E. G. Bretherton; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Oxford Repertory Theatre, 1924; B.B.C. on opening of station at Belfast; worked as announcer, also in charge of lectures and dramatic broadcasts, 1925; producer to Scottish National Players, Glasgow, 1926; B.B.C. dramatic producer in London, 1928; producer Festival Theatre Cambridge under Anmer Hall, 1929; producer series of broadcasts in Canada, 1930; produced the Anatomist, by James Bridie, in London, 1931; many London productions, including farce and musical comedy, but mostly of a classical nature, 1931-39. *Publications:* Squirrel's Cage and two other microphone plays, 1931; Theatre Prospect, 1932. *Address:* Annagh-Ma-Kerrig, Doohat, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan, Irish Free State.

GUTIERREZ-PONCE, Don Ignacio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Colombia to the Court of St. James's, 1901-9, and 1915-28; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, the Colombian Academy and other scientific and literary societies; *b.* Bogotá (Colombia); *s.* of Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara, Statesman, and Doña María Ignacia Ponce de León; *m.* Doña Rosa María Ribon del Corral (*d.* 1928); two *d.* *Educ.:* Bogotá, where he was Professor of Mathematics at the Seminary; New York University, M.D. and Gold Medal; Paris, M.D.; London (Univ. Coll.), M.R.C.S. England. Surgeon to the Ophthalmic Clinic of Trocadero, Paris; Great-officer of the Colombian Order of Boyaca; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officer of Public Instruction; Hon. Member of the Colombian National Academies of History, Medicine, and Natural Sciences; Member of the International Diplomatic Academy and the Society of Americanists, Paris; founded the Polytechnic Society of Colombia. Entered the Diplomatic service as Secretary to the Colombian Legation at Paris, 1883, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1884; Secretary of Legation to London and Berlin, 1884; proceeded in the same capacity to Madrid, 1886; returned to the Legation at Paris, 1888; Chargé d'Affaires, 1889; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the German Court, 1901-10; Special Envoy from the Colombian Govt. to the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 (Coronation medal); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to the Vatican, 1903; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1908-1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, 1908-15; Member of the Permanent International Court of Arbitration at the Hague; exchanged with Sir Edward Grey the ratifications of an Extradition Treaty with Great Britain, 1909; negotiated and signed a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria-Hungary, 1912; Delegate from Colombian Government to several International Conferences: Paris, 1883, 1890, and 1900; Copenhagen, 1884; London and Berlin, 1907; London, 1912 and 1914; has held Special Commissions from Governments of Salvador and Bolivia, and from Free Academy of Medicine of Lima (Peru); Head of Special Diplomatic Mission to Paris in connection with the Peace Conference, 1919; signed on behalf of his Government the Declaration of Accession of the Republic of Colombia to the Covenant of the League of Nations. *Publications:* Vida de Don

War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, I.M.S. 1921. *Address:* Lethington, Nairn *Club.:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Brig.-Gen. Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of Charles Edwin Haig, Pen-Ithon, Radnors.; *m.* 1899, Geraldine Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. Beauchamp K. W. Kerr-Pearse, Bats Park, Somerset. Entered 16th Lancers, 1894; Special Reserve R. Brigade, 1907; retired, 1923; S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Burnham House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAIG, Major William, D.S.O. 1917: late R.A.M.C. (T.); M.B., C.M., Ed.; Chairman of Medical Boards, Perth Area; Local Welfare Officer for Troops; President Crieff Branch of British Legion; *b.* 3 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William Haig of Kincaple, and Martha Colville of Campbeltown; *m.* 1922, Christine Jean (*d.* 1932) *er. d.* of late J. J. and Mrs. Tait, The Fields, Etherley, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Univ. and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Medical Officer Crieff and District Cottage Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Caledonian Railway Ambulance Brigade; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Rapid Relief in Acute Lumbago by Manipulation and Active Movements, British Medical Journal, 1914; Hyoscine Compound as an Anæsthetic in Reduction of Colles' Fracture, British Medical Journal, 1929. *Address:* Galvelmore, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* 132. *Club:* Overseas.

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. Wolseley de Haga, C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of William Spencer Haig; *m.* 1909, Katherine Chittenden, 2nd *d.* of C. A. Murray, Burlington, Vermont. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Majority); Lieut.-Col. 1929; Chief Engineer P.W.D., Lucknow, India; retired, 1939. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAIGH, Ernest Varley-, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; F.T.I.; F.I.I.A.; *s.* of S. Haigh of Langholme, Slaithwaite, Yorkshire; *m.* 1927, Hedvig Gabriella de Poor, Budapest, Hungary. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. As Manager for J. and P. Coats, Ltd., resided for various periods abroad, Russia, Spain, and Mexico; Deputy Director General and later Controller, Trench Warfare Supply Department, and Controller, Department of Engineering, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Recreations:* sailing, climbing, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G.; *see* Coventry, Bishop of.

HAILE-SELLASIE, Emperor; (formerly H.I.H. The Prince Teferi Makonnen), G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; LL.D. (Hon.), Cambridge, 1924; *b.* 24 July 1891; 2nd *s.* of Ras Makonnen, a great-grandson of Sahle Sellasie, King of Shoa; his mother belonged to the nobility of the Wollo; *m.* 1911, Woyzero Menen, a *g.d.* of King Mikael of the Wollo; three *s.* two *d.* On the accession of the Empress Zauditu, 1916, proclaimed heir apparent and Prince Regent, and invested with the Grand Cordon of the Order of Solomon; crowned King of Ethiopia, 7 Oct. 1928; succeeded to the Imperial Throne 2 April and crowned Emperor 2 Nov. 1930; proclaimed by his own free will a constitution with two legislative chambers, 1931; Grand Cross of the Order of the Annunsiata; of the Légion d'honneur; of Leopold, Belgium; of the Lion d'or de la Maison de Nassau, Luxemburg; of the Lion of the Netherlands; of Mohamed Ali, Egypt; of the Saviour, Greece; of the Seraphines, Sweden, etc.; has been consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of Occidental civilisation; a fluent French scholar and a devoted student; has founded several educational and medical institutions in Addis Ababa and other cities of Ethiopia; has also, in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, England, France, Switzerland, Egypt, and Syria. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

HAILEY; family name of **Baron Hailey.**

HAILEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Shahpur, Punjab, and Newport Pagnell, Bucks; **Malcolm Hailey,** G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; M.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Hammett Hailey, F.R.C.S., Newport Pagnell, Bucks.; *m.* 1896, Andreina (*d.* 1939), F.R.G.S., and Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Count Hannibale Balzani, Italy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Litt. Hum. Indian Civil Service, 1895; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal Colony, 1902; Secretary, Punjab Government, 1907; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1908; Member Delhi Durbar Committee, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-18; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, in Finance and Home Departments, 1919-24; Governor of the Punjab, 1924-28; Governor of the United Provinces 1928-30, and 1931-34; Director, African Research Survey, 1935; Member of Permanent Mandates Commission, League of Nations, 1935-39; Head of Economic Mission to Belgian Congo, 1941; Chairman of governing body of School of Oriental and African Studies, 1941. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925; D.Litt. (Lahore), 1928; D.Laws (Allahabad), 1933.; (Lucknow), 1934; D.Litt. (Bristol), 1935; Hon. Visiting Fellow, Nuffield College, Oxford, 1939; D.C.L. (Cambridge) 1939, (Oxford) 1941. *Publications:* An African Survey, 1938; Romanes lecture, Oxford, 1941. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alan Balzano, *b.* 9 April 1900. *Address:* 16 York House, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8849. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAILEY, Hammett Reginald Clode, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; B.A., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1892; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Joint-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1906; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, U.P., 1912; Commissioner, 1920; retired 1924. *Address:* 7 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

HAILSHAM, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1929, of Hailsham; Baron, *cr.* 1928; **Douglas McGarel Hogg,** P.C. 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1917; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Birmingham; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. Reading; Hon. LL.D. Belfast; J.P. Sussex, 1923; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Quintin Hogg, *g.s.* of Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., P.C., and William Graham, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Judge Trimble Brown, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Hon. A. J. Marjoribanks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. Edward Parker Dew and *widow* of Hon. Clive Lawrence. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of Oppidans). Studied sugar-growing in West Indies and British Guiana, and was for eight years with the firm of Hogg, Curtis, Campbell & Co., West India merchants; served in S. African War with 19th (Lothian and Berwick) Yeomanry (medal and 4 clasps); called to Bar, 1902; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman since 1902 of the Polytechnic (founded by his father); Capt. and Group Adjutant, West Group, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1914-19; Director Legal and General Insurance Co., 1920-22, 1929-31 and since 1939; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1920; Attorney-General to Prince of Wales, 1920-22; Attorney-General, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-28; Lord Chancellor, 1928-29; Secretary of State for War, 1931-35 and Leader of the House of Lords; Lord Chancellor, 1935-38; Lord President of the Council, May-Nov., 1938; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone, 1922-28; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords 1930-31; Chairman, British Delegation to the Institute

de su tiempo; Apuntaciones al Diccionario por la Real Academia Española; Apuntes para la Historia de Santa Fe de Bogotá; Les races, la végétation, les animaux et les productions minérales de Colombie; Reminiscencias de Vida diplomática. *Address:* 2 Avenue Pierre I. de Serbie, Place d'Iéna, Paris. *T.:* Kléber 82-30. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris.

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K.C 1930; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; LL.D., M.A., Docteur en Droit (Honoris Causa) Université de Lyon, 1927, Université de Grenoble, 1939; Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Member of Council of Senate and of Septemviri; formerly Cassel Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation; Associate of the Institute of International Law; *b.* 16 July 1876; *er. s.* of late Michael and Ada Gutteridge, Ballindune, Haslemere; *m.* 1905, Mary Jackson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; in practice from that date; enlisted in the Territorial Force 10 Aug. 1914; served with the British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches); demobilised with the rank of Captain, March 1919; Senator of the University of London, 1924-30; Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1923-27 and 1929-30; President of the Society of Teachers of Law, 1928; LL.D. (London) 1928; LL.D. (Cantab.) 1941; British Delegate to the Hague Conference on Private International Law and the Geneva Conferences on the Unification of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Cheques, 1930 and 1931; Member of the Law Revision Committee 1933 and of the Lord Chancellor's Committees on the Enforcement of Foreign Judgements, 1932, and on Legal Education, 1933 and 1938; Member of the Royal Commission on the Manufacture of and Traffic in Arms, 1935; President of League of Nations Committee on Civil Status of Women, 1938; Member of Shipping Claims Tribunals, 1939. *Publications:* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins (Navy Records Series), 1903; The Law of Bankers' Commercial Credits, 1932; various articles and essays on legal and other subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football and mountaineering; at present travel, fishing, and photography. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.; The Rydings, Sylvester Road, Cambridge. *T.:* City 0699, Cambridge 2626.

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V.C. 1900; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1917, Mary, *d.* of late W. Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School. Served China War, 1900 (despatches, V.C., China medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Commander, 1918; retired, 1923. *Address:* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey.

GUY, Ven. Archdeacon Cuthbert Arnold, Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, and Archdeacon of the Republics of the Plate; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Canon Douglas Sherwood Guy; *m.* 1935, Evelyn Maud Benitz, née Jefferies. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, King's Cross, Halifax, Yorkshire, 1908-11; St. Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Johannesburg; Naval Chaplain, 1915-19; Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Colombo, Ceylon, 1920-22; Vicar of St. Paul's, Kandy, Ceylon, 1923-31. *Publication:* Scouting and Religion. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires.

GUY, Henry Lewis, F.R.S. 1936; D.Sc.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.C.E., M.Amer.S.M.E.; Chief Engineer Mechanical Department Metropolitan Vickers Co. since 1919; Member Advisory Council for Research and Development, Min. of Supply, since 1939; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of late R. Guy, Penarth; *m.* 1914, Margaret Paton Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of South Wales; College of Technology, Manchester. Engineering pupil to T. Hurry Riches, T. V. Railway, Cardiff; joined Technical Staff British Westinghouse, 1910; Vice-President Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Whitworth Exhibition; Member of Council Royal Society, 1938-39; Chairman Engineering Sciences Sectional Committee, Royal Society, 1939-40; Hon. D.Sc. Welsh University, 1939; Hon. Associate Manchester College of Technology; Thomas Hawkesly Medal Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Charles Parsons Memorial Lecture and Medal, 1939. *Publications:* Various Papers on Technical Subjects read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Naval Architects of Japan, etc. *Address:* Thornhill, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1110. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Engineers, Manchester.

GUY, Hon. James Allan, J.P.; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Wilmot since 1940; Government Secretary and Whip since 1941; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late James Guy, Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, and Margaret McElwee; *m.* 1916, Amy Louisa Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian State Education. Member for Bass in Tasmania State Parliament 1916-29; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1923-24; Chief Secretary and Minister for Railways, 1924-28; Deputy Premier, 1925-28; acting Premier, July 1926-Dec. 1926; Member for Bass in Commonwealth Parliament 1929-34; Assistant Minister of State for Trade and Customs 1932-34; represented Tasmanian Government at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra, May 1927; a member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1929; Alderman Launceston City Council, 1928-31. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 33 Mayne Street, Invermay, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Launceston. *T.:* Launceston 1691.

GUY, James Campbell Morrison, M.C., M.A., LL.B., M.P. (U.) Central Edinburgh since 1931; Advocate Scottish Bar; *b.* Edinburgh, 1894; *s.* of late John C. Guy, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, and Jessie Morrison; *m.* 1926, Deirdre, *d.* of W. A. Mackinnell, Architect, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War in R.N.V.R. and Royal Marines; admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Advocate Depute in Sheriff Court, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 21 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20831. *Clubs:* St. Andrew's; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUY, Major M. C. F.-; *see* Ferrers-Guy.

GUY, Oswald Vernon, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Temp. Asst. Secretary Min. of Labour, 1940-41; Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge, 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos Part I. 1913. Joined 9th West Yorkshire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1917 (Major, M.C. and bar, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 5 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge.

GUY, Philip Langstaffe Ord; on military service; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Guy, Sheriff-Clerk of Lanarkshire, and Lucy, *d.* of John Ord, Great Crosby, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Yemima, *e.d.* of Eleazer Ben Yehuda, Hebrew Lexicographer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford; Glasgow University. Solicitor's Office; Motor Works, Paisley and Paris, 1911-14; served European War, Légion Etrangère, M.M.G.S. and M.G.C., 1914-19; Assistant on archaeological excavations at Carchemish, 1919-20, and at El Amarna, 1920-1922; Chief Inspector of Antiquities in Pales-

of Pacific Relations Meeting at Kyoto, 1929; Member of Council of State, 1928-29; Acting Prime Minister Aug.-Sept. 1928; President Old Etonian Association, 1928; President Sussex County Cricket Club, 1931; President M.C.C., 1933; a British delegate to the Ottawa Conference, 1932; A British delegate to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Hon. Col. Inns of Court Regiment. *Publications:* Editor of the Hailsham edition of Halsbury's Laws of England. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* s. Hon. Quintin McGarel Hogg, *q.v.* *Address:* Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.
See also Lord Trevethin.

HAINE, Paymaster-Com. Alec Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Robert Webb Haine; *m.* 1922, May Morrish. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); African General Service Medal, Somaliland, 1902-4, clasp. *Address:* Crossways, Crewkerne, Somerset.

HAINE, Reginald Leonard, V.C., M.C.; Capt. H.A.C.; Director, the United Paint Co. Ltd., 73 Bishopsgate, E.C.; *s.* of late H. J. Haine, Clipsham, Ringley Avenue, Horley; *b.* 10 July 1896; *m.* 1923, Dora Beatrice, *er. d.* of E. Holder, Monticello, South Border, Purley; one *d.* *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Woodcote Village, Purley.

HAINES, Geoffrey Colton; F.S.A.; F.R.N.S.; A.C.A.; Manager and Secretary, London Association for the Blind; Secretary 1932-37; Hon. Treasurer, The Royal Numismatic Soc., since 1930; Hon. Treasurer Rosedale Savings Association, since 1932; Director United London Workshops for the Blind (Sales) Ltd., since 1936; Hon. Treasurer National Assoc. of Workshops for the Blind, since 1937; Deputy District Warden, A.R.P., B. District Wandsworth since 1940; *b.* 18 Sep. 1899; *er. s.* of Harry Colton Haines and Margaret Elizabeth Barnes; *m.* Olive, *er. d.* of late Philip Scott Minor, solicitor, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. 2nd Lieut. The East Surrey Regiment, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and motoring; Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District; archæology, ancient history, and numismatics. *Address:* 31 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0132.

HAINES, Henry Haselfoot, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., F.L.S., F.A.S.B.; *s.* of Frederick Haines, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University Coll. School; Coopers Hill Coll. Indian Forest Service, 1888; made a Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1889; Imperial Forest Botanist, 1906; Principal, Imperial Forest College, 1907; Conservator of Forests, 1909; retired, 1919; served for 30 years as a volunteer and in Indian Defence Force, receiving a commission, 1907. *Publications:* Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganahs; Forest Flora of Southern Circle, Central Provinces, India; Botany of Bihar and Orissa. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, and natural history, formerly also riding and polo. *Address:* Glyn Cogan, Berriew, Montgomery.

HAINING, General Sir Robert Hadden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Intendant-General, Middle East, since 1941; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1939; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Haining; *m* Hilda, *d.* of late Towry Piper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1914; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; Major-Gen., 1931; Lt.-Gen., 1938; General, 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.) p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. Second Division, Aldershot, 1928-29; G.S.O.1 4th Div. Colchester, 1930-31; M.O.1 War Office, 1931-33; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1933-34; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1935-36; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1936-38; General Officer Commanding British Forces in Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1938-39; G.O.C. in C., Western Command, 1939-40; Vice-Chief Imperial General Staff, 1940-41. *Address:* Chart House, Ash Vale, Aldershot. *T.:* Ash Vale 2282. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum.

HAIRE, Rev. James, M.A. (Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast), B.D. (Lond.), D.D. (St. Andrews), Professor of Theology, General Assembly's College, Belfast, and a Dean of Residences, Queen's University, Belfast. Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1939. *Address:* 1 College Park, Belfast.

HAIRE, Norman, Ch.M., M.B.; J.P. State of N.S.W.; Gynæcologist, Obstetrician and Sexologist; President Sex Education Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Mem. Obstet., Psychol. and Comparative Medicine sections); Member (late Councillor) British Society for Study of Sex Psychology; Member Eugenics Society, Harveian Society, Australian and New Zealand Medical Association in England, London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, and British Medical Association; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1892; 11th and *y. c.* of Henryk and Clara Zajac; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fort Street School; Sydney University; Sydney Hospital; Institut fuer Sexualwissenschaft, Berlin. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane; No. 4 Australian General Hospital; N.S.W. State Mental Hospitals: Chief R.M.O. Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney; Medical Superintendent Newcastle Hospital, N.S.W.; Casualty Physician and Surgeon and House Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, London Lock Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer, Saffron Hill Maternity Centre London; Hon. Medical Director Cromer Welfare Sunlight and Birth Control Centre; Co-President World League for Sexual Reform; after settling in England in 1919, took an active part in the Birth Control movement; made a study of contraceptive methods in European countries, and in 1921 was one of the founders and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Walworth Welfare Centre—the first British Welfare Centre to give contraceptive advice to its patients; English delegate to Birth Control Conference at Amsterdam, 1921; President, Contraceptive Section, 5th International Birth Control Conference, London, 1922; in 1925 toured in U.S.A. and Canada, lecturing on contraceptive methods before various medical societies and at Universities; English delegate to 6th International Birth Control Conference, New York, 1925; Attended the First International Congress for Sexual Research, Berlin, 1926, as official representative of American Birth Control League and International Birth Control League; Organised 3rd. International Congress of W.L.S.R. London 1929; Has journeyed in five Continents studying and teaching contraception and sexology; Re-visited the U.S.A. in 1934 for sexological research; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-19. *Publications:* Hygienic Methods of Family Limitation, 1922; Technique of Contraception, 1923; Birth Control in relation to Infant and Child Welfare, 1924; Recent Developments of Steinach's Work, 1921; Rejuvenation, the work of Steinach, Voronoff and others, 1924; various lectures and articles on Sex; Comparative Value of Current Contraceptive Methods; Marriage; The Truth about Rejuvenation; Hymen: the Future of Marriage, 1927; Some More Medical Views on Birth Control, 1928; How I Run My Birth Control Centre, 1928; Sterilisation, Abortion and Birth Control, 1929; Vorlaeufiger Bericht Uber Das Haire-Pessar und Den Intrauterinen Silberring, 1930; Zehnjaehrige intensive Erfahrungen ueber Praeventivverkehr, 1932; Birth Control Methods, 1936; translator of Rutgers' The Sexual Life, 1923, and Bauer's Woman, 1926; Editor Boelsche's Love-Life in Nature, 1931, Man and Woman in Marriage, 1932, Man into Woman, 1933, Sex Life and Sex Ethics, 1933; Encyclopædia of Sexual Knowledge, 1934,

tine, 1922-27; Director, Megiddo excavations, 1927-35; Director, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and Archaeological Survey of Palestine, 1935-39; Dean, Palestine Board of Higher Studies; Member Palestine Standing Road Traffic Advisory Board. *Publications:* Archaeological reports. *Recreations:* travel by car; oriental carpets. *Address:* Queen Melisande Way, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.:* 4810.

GUY, Rev. Ralph Courtenay, M.A.; Warden of Forest School since 1936; *b.* 23 May 1866; *s.* of late Canon Frederic Barlow Guy, D.D., Headmaster and Chaplain of Forest School; *m.* 1898, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Charles Astley Morris, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford (Essex Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1887; 3rd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889; B.A., 1889; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1889-91; Assistant Master at Forest School, 1891-94; Headmaster and Chaplain, 1894-1935. *Recreations:* football, cricket, lawn tennis, fives, played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1886 and 1887, in Association Football XI. *Address:* Greenlanes, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham (Bucks) 71. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Vincent's, Oxford.

GUY, William, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (Penn); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary and Edinburgh Dental Hospital; late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Lecturer, Dental Anatomy; Assessor to Examiners Royal College Surgeons, Edinburgh; Chairman Dental Tribunal for Scot. (Dangerous Drugs Act); Vice-President British Dental Association; President British Dental Assoc., 1914; Vice-President Sixth International Dental Congress; President Section of Anæsthesia; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Wm. Guy, M.D.; *m.* 1895, Helen Beatrice, *d.* of John Smith, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Edinburgh University and Med. School. Dean Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School, 1899-1933; Mem. of Gen. Medical Council, 1921-29; Member of Representative Board of British Dental Association; Vice-President Federation Dentaire Internationale; Major 2nd Scottish General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; has devoted much attention to dental education, dental legislation, and the technique of anæsthetics; Hon. Member: National Dental Society of France; Edinburgh Society of Musicians; Odonto-Chirurgical Soc.; Mem. Pen and Pencil Club, Medico-Chirurgical Society, and Harveian Societies. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical and Dental Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography, occasional verse. *Address:* 11 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20568. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GUYOMAR, Rt. Rev. John Alfred, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna since 1924; Oblate of Mary; *b.* St. Brieuc, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Guyomar and Marie Coupé. *Educ.:* St. Martin, Rennes; Grand Seminaire, St. Brieuc; Scholasticate of Liege; Cambridge University, 1910, B.A. Sent to Ceylon, 1914; Professor of Classics, St. Patrick's College till 1921; Rector, St. Patrick's, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.

GWALIOR, His Highness Maharaja Sir George Jivaji Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 26 June 1916; *S.* 1925. *Address:* Gwalior, India.

GWATKIN, Frank T. A. A.; *see* Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN, Major-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; Military Adviser-in-Chief to Indian States Forces since 1939; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late Col. E. C. Stanton, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1931; Major-Gen., 1933; Commander 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GWATKIN, Lt.-Col. Norman Wilmshurst, M.V.O. 1937; Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Office; *b.* Fownhope, Dorset, 2 Aug. 1899; *s.* of H. F. W. Gwatkin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1918; Adjt. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; Adjt. R.M.C. Sandhurst, 1930; Bt. Major, 1935; Major, 1936; Lt.-Col., 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 45 Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9480. *Clubs:* Guards', Union.

GWATKIN, Rev. Walter Henry Trelawny Ashton-, M.A.; *b.* 1861; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Gwatkin of Grove House, Twickenham; *m.* 1888, Frances Lilian, *o. c.* of Frank Ashton, J.P., Middlesex and Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge. Curate, Farnborough, Hants, 1886-7; Curate-in-Charge, Wye, Kent, 1890-95; Vicar of Margate, Kent, 1895-1902; Rector of Wrotham Kent, 1902-13; Rural Dean of Shoreham, 1909-13; Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905-13; Canon Residentiary, 1915-19, Treasurer, 1919-20 of Truro Cathedral; Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1923-32. *Address:* Davington Priory, Faversham, Kent.

See also F. T. A. Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, Captain Rupert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Captain, Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of Joseph Baylis Williams, Indian Civil Service, and Sutton Ann Trimnell; *m.* 1st, 1903, Evelyn Gwatkin; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Florence Margaret Cross Scott, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Imperieuse on the China Station, 1891; served as Lieutenant at the taking of the Taku Forts, and throughout the Boxer War, 1900; retired from the active list of the Royal Navy with the rank of Captain, 1912; rejoined on the outbreak of the War; in Nov. 1915 his ship, H.M.S. Tara, was torpedoed and sunk in the Gulf of Sollum; crew were made prisoners by the submarine, whose Commander handed them over to the Senussi Arabs, amongst whom they endured five months of captivity; spent nearly two years in command of H.M.S. Intrepid on the Murman Coast of Russia (C.M.G.); in command of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle, the Commodore and Ocean Escort of the American Convoys bringing troops across the Atlantic, 1918. *Publications:* Prisoners of the Red Desert; Under the Black Ensign, 1922; numerous magazine and press articles. *Recreations:* natural history and outdoor life generally. *Address:* 43 Lebanon Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1184.

GWENN, Edmund; actor; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1877; *m.* Minnie Terry. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; King's College, London. Went on the Stage in 1895 and after ten years' hard work made his first London success as the Chauffeur in Bernard Shaw's Man and Superman at the Court Theatre under the Management of Vedrenne & Barker. Stayed there three years in plays by Shaw, Galsworthy, Ibsen, Granville-Barker, Hauptman, Schnitzler, etc. Subsequently appeared at other London Theatres in What Every Woman Knows, Justice, The Twelve-Pound Look, Rosmersholm, The Bear Leaders, etc. Entered into Management with Hilda Trevelyan at the Vaudeville, 1912-14. In the European War joined up as Private, demobilised as Captain, 1919. Reappeared, on the London Stage in Three Wise Fools, followed by The Skin Game and Pins and Needles. First New York appearance in The Voice from the Minaret, 1922; returned to London as Old Bill, M.P., at the Lyceum, then in Lilac Time (Lyric), Good Luck (Drury Lane), Bubbly, Charlot's Revue, Sleeping Partners, etc. Played Samuel Pepys in And So to Bed for over a year, 1926-27, and then appeared in The Dance of Death, The Monster, The House of the Arrow, These Pretty Things, Exiled, Here Comes the Bride, The Devil's Disciple, Laburnum Grove (in both London and New York), Thank you, Mr Pepys, She Too was Young, etc. Went to Hollywood and made

Editor, International Library of Psychology and Sexology; Assistant Editor, Sexus; Member Comité de Rédaction, Le *Problème* Sexual, and International Board of Editors, Anthropos. *Address:* 127 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7840; Nettleden Lodge, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhampstead 688.

HAKE, Guy Donne Gordon, R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Principal of The Royal West of England Academy School of Architecture, Bristol, since 1922; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late George Gordon Hake and Mary Rose Donisthorpe Donne; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Forbes, *er. d.* of late Sir Robert W. Burnet, K.C.V.O., M.D.; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Geneva; Architectural Association Schools, London. Articled to Col. Sir Robert Edis, C.B., F.R.I.B.A.; R.I.B.A. Athens Bursary 1930; President Bristol Society of Architects, 1936-38; Member Bristol Diocesan Advisory Committee, Boards of Architectural Education of R.I.B.A., and Architects Registration Council; Chairman of Advisory Panels of Architects to the Corporation of Bristol; Member of the Bishop of Bristol's Commission on City Churches; President Bristol Savages, 1931, 1939 and 1940; Executed Works: rebuilding, the Victoria Rooms, the University of Bristol Union (in collaboration); Domestic Buildings in the West of England; served European War, Trooper 2nd King Edward's Horse, Aug. 1914; 2nd. Lt. 1st. Wilts Regt. 1914; severely wounded at Hooge June 1915; invalided out of the Army Dec. 1916; Lieut. R.A.F., Air Construction Service, 1918. *Publication:* Architectural Drawing (in collaboration), 1930. *Recreations:* fly fishing, sketching. *Address:* 2 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol; Stotehayes, Yarcombe, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

HAKE, Henry M., C.B.E. 1933; F.S.A. 1935; Director of the National Portrait Gallery since 1927; *b.* London, 30 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Henry Wilson Hake, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *d.* of late Rev. James Robertson. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant in Dept. of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1914; served European War, 1915-19 (Croix de Guerre); Hon. Treasurer and Secretary of the Walpole Society. *Publications:* Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits in the British Museum, Vol. V. (part) and Vol. VI.; various articles. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 11 Cadogan Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HAKE, Herbert Denys, Headmaster, The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., Australia, since 1939; *b.* 8 Nov. 1894; *s.* of E. D. Hake; *m.* 1938, Elizabeth Barton; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, 1914-19, India and Mesopotamia (Captain, despatches); Asst. Master, Haileybury College, 1921-38; Temporary Asst. Master, St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1927-28. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, rackets, squash rackets. *Address:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., Australia.

HAKING, General Sir Richard Cyril Byrne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1910; Colonel of Hants Regiment since 1924; J.P. for Wilts, 1933; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1891, Rachel Violette, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Henry Burford-Hancock, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Gibraltar. Entered army, 1881; Captain Hants Regiment, 1889; Major, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1903; Colonel, 1905; Brigadier-General, 1908; Major-General, 1914; Lieut.-General, 1915; General, 1925; D.A.A.G., Cork District, 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1901; Professor, Staff College, 1901-4; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1904-1906; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1906-8; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Southern Command, 1908-11; commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; commanding 5th Brig. 1914; 1st Division, 1915; XIth Corps, 1915-18; Chief of the British Section Armistice Commission, 1918-19; commanding British Military Missions, Russia and Baltic Provinces, 1919; commanding Allied Troops Plebiscite Area, East Prussia and Danzig, 1920; High Commissioner League of Nations Danzig, 1921-1923; served Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (promoted Major-General for distinguished conduct in the field, despatches eight times, G.B.E., K.C.B., prom. (temp.) Lt.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); General Officer commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Mill Cottage, Bulford, Wilts. *T.:* Bulford 2121. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAKSAR, Col. Sir Kailas Narain, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1911; Mashir-Khas-Bahadur; Guardian to Heir-Apparent, Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 20 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Pt. Har Narain Haksar; *g.s.* of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C.I.E.; married; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Victoria College, Gwalior; Allahabad University, B.A. Hon. Professor of History and Philosophy, 1899-1903; Private Secretary to the Maharaja Scindia in 1903-12; Under-Secretary, Political Depart., on deputation, 1905-7; Political Member Gwalior Durbar, 1912-37; Prime Minister, Bikaner Durbar, 1938-39; Capt. 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1903; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1924; Senior Member Board of Revenue, 1909-14; on deputation to the Chamber of Princes, 1927; Director Princes Special Organisation on deputation, 1 Feb.—15 Dec. 1928, and 1929-32; Delegate to the Round Table Conference; Member Federal Structure Committee, Financial sub-committee of the Federal Structure Committee, Army Committee and afterwards of the Federal Finance Committee which sat in India with Lord Eustace Percy as Chairman. *Publications:* (with K. M. Panikkar) Federal India, 1930; occasional articles on social and literary subjects in the Asiatic Review, Indian Spectator, Bombay Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Srinagar/Jammu, Kashmir. *T.A.:* Guardian. *Clubs:* Amarsingh, Srinagar/Jammu; Willingdon, Bombay.

HALAHAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick Crosby, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; R.A.F. Welfare Department, Air Ministry; *s.* of late Col. S. H. Halahan, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *e. d.* of late James Grimble Groves, D.L., J.P., Cheshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Naval College, Eltham. Entered Navy, 1890; Lieut., 1900; Wing Capt. R.N.A.S., 1917; Temp. Col. and Lieut.-Col., R.A.F., April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (prom. Wing Capt., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Director of Aeronautical Inspection, 1922-23; Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1924-26; Air Vice-Marshal, 1927; Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell, 1926-29; retired list, 1930; recalled active service, 1939; Chairman R.A.F. Rifle Association since 1929; D.L. Lincolnshire, 1937. *Address:* The Manor Farm House, Rauceby, Lincs; *T.:* South Rauceby 207; The Glebe, Maughold, Man; 5 Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4652. *Club:* United Sports.

HALAHAN, Group Capt. John Crosby, C.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; District Organizer for Air Training Corps, N.W. Area, since 1941; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Handy Halahan, Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1st, 1902, Winifred May, *d.* of late Dep. Surg.-General R. W. Carter; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Evelyn Russell, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. J. Dunne, LL.D. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., A.F.C.). *Address:* Chiddingfold, Surrey.

HALCROW, William Thomson, M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 4 July 1883; *s.* of late J. A. Halcrow; *m.* 1921, Phoebe Mary, *d.* of A. H. Roberts,

the following films: *Anthony Adverse, The Bishop Misbehaves, Sylvia Scarlett, Parnell, The Country Bumpkin, The Walking Dead,* and *Murder on Holiday.* His British films include: *The Good Companions, I was a Spy, Hindle Wakes, Smithy, A Yank at Oxford, Tell Me To-Night, The Admiral's Secret, Penny Paradise, An Englishman's Home, Laburnum Grove, South Riding,* etc. *Address:* 14 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4684. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room, Arts.

GWYER, Barbara Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1924; *o. d.* of late John Edward Gwyer. *Educ.:* The Grove School, Highgate; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Educational Organiser, W.R.C.C. Educational Dept., 1906-8; Vice-Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1910-13; Warden, University Hall, Leeds, 1917-24. *Address:* Holywell Manor, Oxford; The Patch, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe.

GWYER, Rt. Rev. Herbert L.; *see* George, Bishop of.

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1921; Chief Justice of India and President of the Federal Court since 1937; Vice-Chancellor of Delhi University; *b.* 25 April 1878; *e. s.* of late John Edward Gwyer; *m.* 1907, Alsina, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1902-16; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1937; Hon. D.C.L., 1939; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Hon. Bencher, 1937; K.C. 1930; Western Circuit; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1912-15; Solicitor to Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, 1919-26; H.M. Procurator General and Solicitor to the Treasury 1926-33; First Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1934-37; member of Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-28; first British Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930; Member of Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School, 1936; Hon. Member of Surveyors' Institution, 1937. *Publications:* Editor of Anson's Law of Contract (12th to 16th Edns.) and Vol. I. (Parliament) of Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Address:* Chief Justice's Lodgings, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick, Beefsteak; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, New Delhi.

GWYN, Col. Howel G. M.; *see* Moore-Gwyn.

GWYN-THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel and Hon. Brig. Gen. (retd.) Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas; *m.* 1st, Alice Laura (*d.* 1920), *widow* of A. W. Bird; 2nd, 1924, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Baird, and *widow* of Lt.-Colonel Archibald John Saltren-Willett, Royal Artillery, of Petticombe, North Devon. p.s.c., 1907; served European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War and Indian Frontier, 1920-21 (wounded, despatches seven times, D.S.O. Immediate reward, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired 1923; has assumed the additional surname of Gwyn. *Address:* Petticombe, Monkleigh, Bideford, N. Devon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

GWYNN, Major-Gen. Sir Charles William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1903; D.S.O. 1894; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ramelton, County Donegal, 4 Feb. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, and Lucy Josephine, *d.* of William Smith O'Brien, Cahirmoyle, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary, *widow* of Lieut. Lowry Armstrong, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1889; Lieutenant, R.E. 1891; Captain, R.E. and Brevet Major, 1900; Director Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1911-14; served Sofa Expedition, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1893-94 (wounded, despatches, brevet Major, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col., C.B.; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier Legion of Honour, 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1931; C.M.G. for services in delimiting Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier; R.G.S. Peake Fund Medal, 1909. *Publication:* Imperial Policing, 1934. *Address:* Marycourt, Middle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston; D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Stephen Gwynn, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; London Univ.; National Univ. of Ireland. Served in France as Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers; attached *Ministry of Information*; Assistant Editor Everyman and Review of Reviews, and Editor National Press Agency, 1918-20; spent three years as a journalist in France; London Editor, The Freeman's Journal, 1924; editorial staff, Westminster Gazette, 1925; literary adviser and a Director of Burns, Oates and Washbourne and Editor of the Dublin Review, 1933-39; contributor to leading reviews. *Publications:* The Catholic Reaction in France; The Action Française Condemnation; The Irish Free State, 1922-27; The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation; A Hundred Years of Catholic Emancipation; Daniel O'Connell; Cardinal Wiseman; *Edward Martyn and the Irish Revival*; The Life and Death of Roger Casement; The Life of John Redmond; Pius XI.; De Valera; The O'Gorman Mahon; *The* Vatican and War in Europe, 1940. *Address:* Brislands House, Four Marks, Hants.

GWYNN, John Tudor, C.I.E. 1921; Headmaster Baymount Preparatory School; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Joan Katharine, *d.* of J. D. Sedding; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1905; retired from service, 1922; correspondent Manchester Guardian in India, 1922; in Ireland, 1923, 1926-36. *Publication:* Indian Politics, 1924. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Baymount, Dollymount, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 58.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Kingsmill Douglas Hoseason, D.S.O. 1915; rubber planter; J.P., U.P.M.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Kingsmill Thurston Gwynn; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Durham, *d.* of John Farrar. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre) *Address:* Nahagatenne, Elpitiya, Ceylon.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Snow; *see* D'Arcy Gwynn.

GWYNN, Rev. Robert Malcolm, B.D.; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Ramelton, Co. Donegal, 26 April 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Gertrude, M.B. of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d.* of Rev. William Glenn, B.A., of Altadesert Rectory, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham; Trinity Coll., Dublin (1st Scholarship, 1896; Classical Studentship, Large Gold Medals in Classics and Modern Literature, 1898; 1st Theological Exhibition, 1902; Fellowship, 1906; Tutorship, 1907; Chaplain, 1911-18); Professor of Biblical Greek, 1916; Professor of Hebrew, 1920-37; acting Warden, St. Columba's College, 1909. *Publications:* Amos, in the Revised Version for Schools, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin.

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius); President of Irish Literary Society since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1889, Mary L., *d.* of Rev. Jas. Gwynn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll. Rathfarnham; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (Scholar), 1882; 1st Mods. and Lit. Hum. 1884-86; teacher of Classics, etc., in various places, 1887-96; did a little writing also from 1890 on; came to London, 1896, and commenced author definitively, as journalist, magazine writer, etc.; drifted rather into book-

O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; one *s.* Articled to late P. W. and C. S. Meik, MM.Inst.C.E.; Asst. and Resident Engineer to them on various dock, harbour and water power works at home and abroad; Chief Engineer on King George V graving-dock, Singapore, 1910; responsible for construction of land and fixed submarine defences, Scapa Flow, 1915-18; Johore Causeway, 1919-21; Partner, 1921, late C. S. Meik, principal of firm under style W. T. Halcrow and Partners; professional work widely spread in Europe, S. Africa, S. America and Far East; major constructional works: Port of Beira and Lochaber water power scheme (including Ben Nevis tunnel and Laggan dam); consulting engineer to Grampian Hydroelectric Co., L.P.T.B. (for tube railways) and to various Government Departments, Public Corporations and Companies; Member of Government Engineering Advisory Committee; Member of Council Institution of Civil Engineers (Telford Gold medal, 1930); Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers; Past Chairman Assoc. of Consulting Engineers; Past Pres. British Section Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France (Prix Annuel Gold Medal, 1939); Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.); Officier de l'Ordre d'Etoile Noir. *Publications:* Engineering papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* Alliance House, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALDANE, Henry Chicheley, O.B.E.; *b.* 10 May 1872; *s.* of James Haldane and Emily Sophia Grove; *m.* 1908, Norah Bowden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; B.N.C. Oxford. Admitted Solicitor, 1897; Member of the Council of the Law Society and Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee; served in France, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, O.B.E.). *Address:* Sherrington Manor, Warminster, Wilts.

HALDANE, General Sir J. Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 17 Nov. 1862; *o. s.* of late D. Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Wimbledon School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1882; Adjutant 3½ years; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir W. Lockhart, 1896-99; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff; actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Saran Sir, Dwatoi; capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations against Chamkanis and in Bara and Bazar Valleys (despatches, D.S.O. and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, with 2nd Gordon Highlanders; battle of Elandslaagte (severely wounded); in command of Chieveley armoured train, 15 Nov.; captured and escaped from Pretoria; battles of Lang's Nek and Belfast (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal and 4 clasps); Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; present at battles of Liao-yang, Sha Ho, and Mukden (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, promoted Major-General and Lieut.-General, K.C.B., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); General Officer C.-in-C. Mesopotamia 1920-22 during extensive Arab insurrection, which was suppressed (G.C.M.G., medal and 2 clasps); General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1912. *Foreign decorations:* Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgian). Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure; Croix de Guerre (French and Belgian). *Publications:* How we Escaped from Pretoria, 1900; A Brigade of the Old Army, 1920; The Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1922; The Haldanes of Gleneagles, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, golf. *Address:* 113 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 0522. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S. 1932; Professor of Biometry, University College, London, since 1937; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late J. S. Haldane, C.H., F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte (author of Brother to Bert, 1930, etc.), *d.* of Joseph Franken. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Eton; New College, (Oxford M.A). Served in Black Watch (France and Iraq), 1914-19 (twice wounded); Captain, 1915; Fellow of New College, 1919-22; Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge University, 1922-32; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1930-32; Professor of Genetics, London University, 1933-37; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, 1928; President, Genetical Society, 1932-36; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1937; Chairman, Editorial Board of Daily Worker, 1940-41. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on human chemical physiology, genetics, natural selection, and other subjects, mainly in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Genetics, Biometrika, Annals of Eugenics, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Daedalus, 1924; Callinicus, 1925; Possible Worlds, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. S. Huxley), 1927; Science and Ethics, 1928; Enzymes, 1930; The Inequality of Man, 1932; The Causes of Evolution, 1933; Fact and Faith, 1934; My Friend Mr Leakey, 1937; Heredity and Politics, 1938; A.R.P., 1938; The Marxist Philosophy and the Sciences, 1938; Science and Everyday Life, 1939; Keeping Cool, 1939; Science in Peace and War, 1940; New Paths in Genetics, 1941. *Address:* 25 Salisbury Avenue, Harpenden, Herts.

HALDANE, John Rodger, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1933; *b.* Bishopton, Renfrewshire, 7 May 1882; *s.* of late T. Frederick Haldane, Chemical Manufacturer, Paisley; *m.* 1909, Bessie Young Laughland, *d.* of late William Paterson, of Biggarford, Newarthill, Lanarkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; Interim Sheriff-Substitute, Portree, 1911; Rothesay, 1914-15; Dingwall, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1921-27, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1927-1933; 2nd Lt., R.A.S.C. 1915; served 22nd Division Train, Salonika Force; retired Captain 1919; Chairman 3rd Scottish Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921. *Publications:* Articles on Compensation and Defamation in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland; Gravitation—a Simplified Theory of Relativity, The Monist, Oct. 1925. *Address:* 9 Crown Road South, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3554.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Writer to the Signet; B.L. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864; *y. s.* of late Robert Haldane of Cloanden, W.S., and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson; *m.* 1892, Edith, *e. d.* of Thomas Nelson of Achnacloich, publisher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ. Admitted to Society of Writers to the Signet, 1888; firm W. & F. Haldane, W.S., Edinburgh; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner, 1905-17; Commissioner under the Development Fund Act, 1910-39. *Address:* 4 N. Charlotte Street, Edinburgh; Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 100. *Clubs:* Brooks's; University, Edinburgh.

HALDAR, Hiralal, M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 30 April 1865; *s.* of Kamal Chand Haldar; *m.* 1891, Subala Datta; three *s.* *Educ.:* General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta. Teacher, City Collegiate School, Sova Bazar, 1888-90; Professor of Philosophy and English, Raj Chunder College, Barisal, 1890-92; Professor of Philosophy and English Literature, Berhampur College, 1892-1911; Professor of Philosophy, City College, Calcutta, and Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1911-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1914-21; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1921-31; George V Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1931-33; President, Council of Post-graduate Teaching in Arts, 1933-34; Fellow of the Calcutta Univ., 1913-23, 1926-38. *Publications:* Neo-Hegelianism; Two Essays on General Philosophy and Ethics; Psychical Research and Man's Survival of

writing of later years; left London to live in Ireland, 1904; M.P. (N.) Galway City, 1906-18, when the constituency was merged; joined 7th Leinster Regt. as private, Jan. 1915; Lieut. 6th Connaught Rangers, Apr. 1915; Capt. July 1915; served in France with 16th Irish Div., 1915-17 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1917); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1929; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; D.L.H. National Univ. of Ireland, 1940. *Publications:* translation, De Musset's Comedies; edition of Odes of Horace; An XVIIIth Century Portrait Painter (Northcote), 1898; The Repentance of a Private Secretary, 1898; Tennyson, 1899; Highways and Byeways in Donegal and Antrim, 1899; The Decay of Sensibility, 1900; The Old Knowledge, 1901; The Queen's Chronicler (verses), 1901; To-day and To-morrow in Ireland, 1902; A Lay of Ossian and Patrick (verse), 1903; John Maxwell's Marriage, 1903; Fishing Holidays, 1903; The Masters of English Literature, 1904; Thomas Moore, 1904; The Fair Hills of Ireland, 1906; The Glade in the Forest, 1907; A Holiday in Connemara, 1909; Robert Emmet: a Historical Romance, 1909; The Famous Cities of Ireland, 1916; For Second Reading (essays 1918; John Redmond's Last Years; Irish Books and Irish People, 1919; The Irish Situation; Garden Wisdom, 1921; Collected Poems, 1923; The History of Ireland, 1923; Ireland, A Survey of Historical Forces (Modern World Series), 1924; Duffer's Luck (fishing sketches), 1924; Experiences of a Literary Man, 1926; In Praise of France, 1927; Ireland (Kitbag Travel books), 1927; Saints and Scholars, biographical essays, 1929; Robert Falcon Scott: a Study, 1929; The Letters and Friendships of Sir Cecil Spring Rice, 1929; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Burgundy, 1930; The Life of Horace Walpole, 1932; Mary Kingsley, 1932; Life and Friendships of Dean Swift, 1933; Claude Monet and his Garden, 1934; Mungo Park, 1934; Memoirs of Sir Lowry Cole (with Maud Lowry Cole), 1934; Ireland in Ten Days; Life of Oliver Goldsmith, 1935; Irish Literature and Drama, 1936; The Happy Fisherman, 1936; From River to River, 1937; *Fond Opinions (essays)*, 1938; *Dublin* Old and New, 1938; Two in a Valley (with Roy Beddington), 1938; Henry Grattan and His Times, 1939; Robert Louis Stevenson, 1939; Salute to Valour (wartime verses), 1941; edited Memoirs of Sir Charles Dilke (with Miss G. Tuckwell), 1917; (Editor) The Anvil of War, Letters between F. S. Oliver and his Brother, 1914-18, 1936. *Address:* Paradise Cottage, Bucklebury, Berks. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also D. R. Gwynn.

GWYNNE, Brig. A. H. E.; *see* Evans-Gwynne.

GWYNNE, Commander Alban Lewis, C.B. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Alban Gwynne, Monachty, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1912, Ruby, *d.* of Col. Hodson Bond; one *s.* one *d.* Lent for duty under Turkish Government 1909-11; served European War (C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

GWYNNE, Rev. Charles Brooke, M.A. Camb.; Canon Emeritus, Chester Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne; *m.* 1888, A. L. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Surgeon-General Miller; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's School, S. Wales; Christ's College, Cambridge; Curate of Timperly, 1885; Curate in Charge of St. Michael's, Birkenhead, 1888; Vicar of Holy Trinity (with St. Matthews'), Birkenhead, 1890; Vicar of Bollington, N. Macclesfield, 1896; Neston, 1909; Rector of West Kirby, Cheshire, 1920-32; Rural Dean of Wirral, 1917-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-32. *Publication:* Criticisms on the Consecration Prayer in the New Prayer Book. *Address:* Wenden, Saffron Walden. *T.:* Newport (Essex) 78. *Club:* National.

GWYNNE, H. A., C.H. 1938; *b.* Kilvey, 1866; *s.* of R. Gwynne of Kilvey; *m.* 1907, Edith Douglas, *o. surv. d.* of late Thomas Ash Lane. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; abroad. Acted as correspondent for the Times in the Balkans; became Reuter's correspondent in Roumania, 1893; went to Ashanti for Reuter's Agency, 1895; accompanied Lord Kitchener's Expedition to Dongola in 1896 as Reuter's chief war correspondent, in which capacity he followed the operations of the Turkish-Greek war in 1897, the expedition to Berber in the same year; went to Peking in Jan. 1898, remaining there till May 1899, whence he sailed directly to South Africa, organised Reuter's war service for the Boer war, followed Lord Methuen's operations, present at Magersfontein; he joined Lord Roberts on his arrival, followed his operations to the capture of Pretoria, and then took part in many of the minor operations till the end of the war; returned England November 1902; sailed again for South Africa same month to accompany Mr. Chamberlain on his visit to South Africa; went to Belgrade on occasion of murder of King and Queen; visited Macedonia during disturbances; Foreign Director of Reuter's Agency, 1904; appointed editor of the Standard 1904, resigned 1911; editor of the Morning Post, 1911-37. *Publication:* The Army on Itself; The Will and the Bill. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and exercises. *Address:* 8 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 1690; Mawbyns, Little Easton, Dunmow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. L. H.; *see* Egypt, Bishop of.

GWYNNE, Nevile Gwyn, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mech.E.; Managing Director Gwynne's Pumps Ltd.; Director of Wm. Foster and Co., Lincoln; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late J. Eglinton A. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Sussex; *m.* Isabel Violet, *d.* of late Admiral Charles Wake, R.N.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Deans, Piddinghoe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

GWYNNE, Paul; *see* Slater, Ernest.

GWYNNE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G., 1918; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late J. E. A. Gwynne, J.P., and Mrs. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex; *m.* 1894, Mary Mayall, *d.* of late S. Taylor, J.P., of Oldham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Commanded 16th Horse, 1906-11; commanded a Cavalry Brigade, 1911-13; Director-Gen. of Mobilisation in Canada, 1914; Adjutant-General, 1917 (despatches thrice); retired, 1921. *Address:* Ardmore Grange, Sidney P.O., Vancouver Island, B.C.

GWYNNE, Lieut.-Colonel Roland Vaughan, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; *s.* of late James Eglington Gwynne and Mary Earle Gwynne of Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, and 97 Harley Street, W.1; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; practised Probate and Divorce Courts; served in the Sussex Yeomanry since 1904; European War, commanded the 10th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1926-27; Mayor of Eastbourne, 1928-29, 1929-30, and 1930-31; Chairman, Hailsham Rural District Council; Alderman and Chairman of the East Sussex County Council, 1937-40; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association; J.P. Sussex at Eastbourne; Chairman of Hailsham Justices since 1932. *Address:* Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Gwynne, Polegate. *T.:* Polegate 86. *Club:* Carlton.

GWYNNE-EVANS, Sir Evan Gwynne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anna (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Evan Williams; *m.* 1908, Ada, *d.* of W. S. Andrews, New York; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Ian William, Lieutenant Royal Navy [*b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1935, Elspeth, *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Collins, K.B.E., C.M.G.; two

Bodily Death; various articles on philosophical subjects in the Philosophical Review, Monist, Madras Christian College Magazine, Modern Review, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* P49 Manicktolla Spur, Calcutta, India.

HALDIN, Sir Philip Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1939; Chairman of Haldin and Philipps, Shipowners, London; Chairman of Lamport and Holt Line Ltd.; Dep. Chairman and co-founder of Court Line, Ltd.; *b.* 24 March 1880; *m.* 1917 Edna, *d.* of late D. Neville-Cohen, Sydney, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. President of the Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1940-41; Member of Shipping Advisory Council; member of General Council of British Shipping; Member of Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee and of Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee; Member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. and Shipping Federation of Great Britain; Member of Executive Committee of London General Shipowners Society, 1928-34; Vice-Chairman of Executive Committee of West of England Protection and Indemnity Association; Member of Lloyds; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Skinners. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Lympne Place, Lympne, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6183; 16 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6247. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HALDIN-DAVIS, H.; F.R.C.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the Royal Free Hospital and Dermatologist, Willesden Borough Council; Physician Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; *m.* 1924, Lily V. Samuel, of Castlemount, Eastbourne, *widow* of Frank Samuel. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Skin Diseases in General Practice (3rd ed.); Modern Skin Therapy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Green's End, Forest Row. *T.:* Forest Row 239. *Club:* Reform.

HALE, Arthur James, B.Sc.(Lond.); Chemist (retd.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; South-Western Polytechnic. Demonstrator, Chemical Department Borough Polytechnic, 1903-6; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Waterford Technical Institute, 1906-10; Lecturer, Department of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, 1910-17; Chief Assistant, 1918-21; Professor of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College Finsbury, 1921-26. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Engineering Students; The Synthetic Use of Metals in Organic Chemistry; The Applications of Electrolysis in Chemical Industry; The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis; Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied. *Address:* Glencourt, Furness Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

HALE, Mrs. G. van B.; *see* Burke, Kathleen.

HALE, John Howard; R.B.A. 1920; F.R.S.A. 1928; F.S.A.M. 1908; retired, 1929; Instructor and Director of the Blackheath School of Arts and Crafts, 1887-1928; Chairman Eltham Arts and Crafts Society, 1922-1925; *b.* 16 June 1863; *o. s.* of late J. Hale, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Westminster and South Kensington (now R.C.A.) Schools of Art. Commenced the study of Art at a very early age; Fellow of the Society of Art Masters, 1908; paints both portraits and landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Oils, Royal Society of British Artists, Paris Salon; invited to exhibit at the British Section of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, 1935, etc. Pictures: The Laughing Gipsy; The Startled *Nymph*; Dawn, etc.; organised and directed Craft Education for Convalescent Soldiers at the Bermondsey Military Hospital during the World War. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* The White Cottage, High Park Road, Farnham.

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.D. London and Dublin; F.R.C.P.; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh, 1927; Hon. F.R.C.P., Edinburgh 1931; late President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physician to Guy's Hospital since 1890 (now Consulting Physician); Vice-Chairman Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Councillor, British Red Cross Society; Chairman Bedford College; late Treasurer, Epsom College; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late William Hale White (Mark Rutherford); *m.* E. J. S., *d.* of A. D. Fripp, R.W.S.; one *s.* Entered Guy's Hospital, 1875; Assistant Physician, 1885; Lecturer on Medicine, 1899; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, 1897; Harveian Orator, 1927; Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Chairman, Queen Mary's Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book of General Therapeutics, 1889; Materia Medica, 24th ed. 1939; Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1901; Common Affections of the Liver, 1908; Bacon, Gilbert and Harvey, 1927; Laennec, 1923; Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, 1935; Keats as Doctor and Patient, 1938. *Address:* 24 Warnborough Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HALES, Harold Keates, Sole Proprietor, Hales Brothers, Shippers, Export and Import Merchants, Audrey House, Ely Place, E.C.1.; *b.* Manchester, 22 April 1868; *s.* of Lewis George Hales, Manchester; *m.* 1915, Ethel, *d.* of J. King, Clapham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Endowed School, Burslem, Staffs. Apprenticed 1885 to Gildea & Walker, Earthenware Manufacturers, Burslem, going through all processes of earthenware manufacture; later employed as cashier at Hammersley & Co., China Manufacturers, Longton, Staffs; afterwards Country Representative for Gibson & Sons for 4 years, and Wade & Co., Burslem, for 9 years; in March 1897 entered motor car business in Burslem; elected a Councillor of the Federated Area of Stoke-on-Trent, 1910; on outbreak of War joined up Oct. 1914 with the Royal Naval Armoured Car Division and took part in the Landing at Gallipoli, 25 April 1915 (3 medals); returned to England and was demobilised, 1916; travelled India and the Far East representing British Manufacturers, 1916-28, visiting India, Burma, Ceylon, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria and Philippine Islands; opened a London Shipping office under title of Hales Brothers, 1929; M.P. (C.) Hanley 1931-35; is a pioneer of motor industry since 1897, and has taken considerable interest in aviation; presented the Trophy for the Blue Riband of the Atlantic, 1935, for the fastest crossing between Europe and America, held formerly by the Italian Steamship Rex, and later by the French Steamship Normandie. *Publications:* Harold's Adventures, 1926; Chariots of the Air, 1935; Autobiography of "The Card," 1936; The Road to Westminster, 1936; acts as journalist, contributing to 26 newspapers in England and India and the Far East. *Recreations:* violin, motoring, chess, and cello, and in earlier life football, tennis and cricket. *Address:* Selahdale, 6 West Heath Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.A.:* Selahbros, London. *T.:* Speedwell 1456.

HALES, Ven. John Percy, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1931; T.D.; Archdeacon of Newark since 1936; *b.* Birstwith, Yorks, 7 October 1870; *y. s.* of George and Anne Hales; *m.* 1898, Augusta Margaret Cantrell, *e. d.* of Col. and Mrs. Cantrell-Hubbersty; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Rector of Cotgrave, Nottingham, 1897-1924; Rector of Gedling, Notts, 1924-37; Rural Dean of Gedling, 1929-37; Hon. Canon of Southwell Minster, 1931-36; Chaplain to 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1913, and to the Sherwood Foresters Territorial Brigade, 1915, on its leaving for service abroad; Div. Chaplain, 1916; Temp. Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 Feb. 1918; Senior Chaplain 46th North Midland Division, 1922. *Address:* Hill House, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 3268.

HALFORD, Rt. Rev. George Dowglas, D.D., M.A. Oxon; Queensland order of witness since 1921; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edward

d.] *Address:* Oaklands Park, Newnham, Co. Gloucester. *T.:* Newnham 30. *Club:* Bath.

GWYNNE-HOWELL, Col. F. D.; *see* Howell.

GWYNNE-JONES, Allan, D.S.O. 1916; painter and etcher; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1939; *b.* 27 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Ll. Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1937, Rosemary Elizabeth, *d.* of H. P. Allan. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art. Professorship of Painting, Royal College of Art, relinquished, 1930; appointed Staff, Slade School, 1930. Represented by pictures in Tate Gallery and in public galleries of Birmingham, Newcastle, Leeds, Oldham, Carlisle and Contemporary Art Society, by etchings and engravings in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and National Museum of Wales; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. H.M. Welsh Guards (D.S.O., wounded twice, despatches twice). *Address:* 5 Fitzroy Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

GWYNNE-JONES, Howell, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Major late R.A.M.C. Militia; *b.* 4 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late William Howell and Gwladys Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1922, Harriett Marshman, *d.* of late Dr. George Petrie Hay, Forres; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital. Senior Hon. Medical Officer Gerrards Cross and Chalfont St. Peter Cottage Hospital; sometime Medical Attendant to the late Princess Victoria; late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Senior Resident Accoucheur, House Surgeon, House Physician, Emergency Officer, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Anaesthetist, London Hospital; served European War with R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19 (1914 Mons Star). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Packhorse Road, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2992.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), F.L.S., etc.: Fellow of King's College, London; Director, Auxiliary Territorial Service with rank of chief controller, 1939-41; Professor of Botany in the University of London and Head of the Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, University of London; *b.* 21 Jan. 1879; *e. d.* of Capt. Hon. A. H. D. Fraser (Scots Guards); *m.* 1911, Professor D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan (*d.* 1915). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Carter Medallist, King's College, 1902; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1904; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1907; Head of Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-17; during the European War Chief Controller Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps British Armies in France, from formation in Feb. 1917 till Sep. 1918 (despatches, C.B.E.); Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, Sep. 1918-Dec. 1919; returned to University of London, Jan. 1920; Trail medal of Linnean Society for researches on protoplasm, 1920; Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924; President, W.R.A.F. Old Comrades Association; Chairman of Council, Q.M.A.A.C. Old Comrades Association; Deputy Chm., R.A.F. Memorial Fund; President of Section K., British Assoc., 1928; President of British Mycological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Fungi, 1922; Structure and Development of the Fungi, 1927, 1937 (jointly with Dr. B. Barnes); scientific papers, chiefly on cytology and mycology, in the Annals of Botany and elsewhere. *Address:* 93 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0937. *Clubs:* University of London, Ex-service Women's.

GYAN NATH, Raja, C.I.E. 1934; Retired Officer of the Indian Political Service, Prime Minister Jaipur State, Rajputana, since 1939; *b.* February 1885; *s.* of Diwan Man Nath and Shrimati Man Rani; *m.* 1901, Rani Sham Vanti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore. Selected for admission to the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, 1928-32; President, Council of Regency, Nabha State, Punjab, India, 1932-39; War Services in recruiting for the Indian Army and collection of War Loan were recognised by bestowal of a title, a Sword of Honour, a land grant and 3 Sanads; hereditary title of Raja, 1938. *Address:* Prime Minister, Jaipur State, Rajputana.

GYE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1925; Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1936-1939; *b.* 1879; *o. c.* of late Ernest Gye and late Dame Emma Albani. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1908; Assistant Clerk, 1918; Senior Clerk, 1921; Counsellor, 1924; Minister, Tangier, 1933-36. *Clubs:* St. James's, Garrick.

GYE, William Ewart, F.R.S. 1938; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *m.* Elsa, *d.* of late E. Fanning Gye; three *s.* *Educ.:* Risley Latin School; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* (Joint) The Cause of Cancer; contributions to Medical Science. *Address:* Adsett, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 1382.

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung; Kt., *cr.* 1927; President of the Senate, Burma, since 1940. Member Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1926-31; acting Governor of Burma, 1930; Forest Minister, Burma, 1933-1934. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

GYLES, Major Richard Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director of Crown Lands, Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Province of Manitoba, since 1930; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of W. J. Gyles and L. H. Rathbone; *m.* Jean Adelaide Woodman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virden High School. Entered the hardware business; joined 79th Overseas Battalion in 1915; Canadian Infantry, European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); with Dominion Government as Liaison Officer, Soldier Settlement Board and Canadian Immigration Dept., 1919-1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, *Address:* 771 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.:* 44192. *Club:* Wildewood, Winnipeg.

GYÖRGYI, Albert S.; *see* Szent-Györgyi.

H

HAAG, Norman C., *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1871; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Carl Haag, R.W.S.; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud de Winton, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Salter Wills, Bt. of Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire, and Littlecote, Hungerford, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Scotland; Lausanne University; Paris. Employed in the Consulate at Marseilles, 1893-95; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1895; transferred to Marseilles, 1899; placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, 1900; Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of the town of Hyères, to reside at Toulon, 1903; given a Royal Commission 1906; Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, 1906; employed War Office, 1914; Consul at Flushing, 1914; employed at Admiralty, 1915; Acting Consul-General Barcelona, 1915-16; Acting Consul at Madrid, 1918-1919; H.M.'s Consul at Basle 1920-32; given the personal rank of Consul-General 1929; retired 1932, and was granted a pension; holds hon. certificate, on vellum, of the Royal Humane Society, for saving two lives at personal risk. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Penwood, Branksome, Park, Bournemouth, W. *T.:* Bournemouth 610.

HAAGNER, Alwin Karl, Hon. D.Sc., F.Z.S.; Proprietor, Zoological Gardens, Beira, Portuguese East Africa; Colonial Member British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Fellow American Ornithologists' Union, etc.; ex-Vice-Pres. S.A. Biological Society; ex-Pres. Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa; *b.* Hankey, East Cape Province, 1 June 1880;

Halford, M.D., of Hammersmith, W., and Frances Trist Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble Coll., Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1890-94; of St. Andrew with St. Anne, Bishop-Auckland, 1894-95; Vicar of St. Peter, Jarrow, 1895; was one of the men who placed themselves without reserve in the hands of Bishop Westcott of Durham; head of St. Andrew's Bush Brotherhood, 1897-1902, and Rector of Mitchell, diocese of Rockhampton, Q., 1897-1902; Archdeacon of Mitchell, 1898-1902; Rector of Rockhampton, 1902-9; Archdeacon of Rockhampton, 1902-7; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1909-20. *Recreations:* at school played cricket and football, in Football Eleven three years; at Oxford rowed all four years, and was captain of College Eight. *Address:* The Priory, Grange, Brisbane, Queensland.

HALFORD, Jeannette; O.B.E. 1928. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Germany. Secretary, 1900-8, to the International Co-op. Alliance in connection with which the organisation of four International Congresses was carried out; Hon. Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and of the Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, 1909-37; founder and Hon. Secretary, Cookham Child Welfare and Nursery Centres. *Publications:* The Bachelor Girl's Cookery Book; editing of reports in English, French and German of International Congresses on Co-operation, and in English only of reports of National Conferences on Infant Mortality, 1913-33. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cottesloe, Cookham. *T.:* Bourne End 739.

HALIFAX, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1866), **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood,** K.G. 1931; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; Hon. R.A. 1941; 1st Baron Irwin, *cr.* 1925; Bt. 1784; Hon. Colonel Yorkshire Dragoons; British Ambassador at Washington since 1941; Chancellor of University of Oxford since 1933; *b.* 16 April 1881; *o. surviving s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of 11th Earl of Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1909, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta *Onslow, C.I., cr. 1926, y. d. of 4th Earl of* Onslow; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow). Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1921-22; President of Board of Education, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924; Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorks, January 1910-25; Viceroy of India, 1926-31; President of the Board of Education 1932-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935; Lord Privy Seal, 1935-37; Leader of the House of Lords, 1935-38 and 1940. Lord President of the Council, 1937-38; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1938-40. *Publications:* John Keble, in Leaders of the Church series; The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd); Indian Problems, 1932; Speeches on Foreign Policy, 1940. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Ingram Courtenay Wood, *q.v. Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C.; Garrowby, York; Hickleton Hall, Doncaster. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Bingley, Earl of Feversham.

HALIFAX, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. John McNally;** *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Ottawa University; Canadian Coll., Rome. Priest, 1896; Bishop of Calgary, 1913-24; Bishop of Hamilton, 1924-37. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HALIFAX, Archdeacon of; *see* Baines, Ven. A.

HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *late Highland Light Infantry; b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel C. Craigie Halkett; *m.* 1922, Violet Mary Ella, *e. d.* of late Robert Stuart Dalzell, Glen Ae, Dumfriesshire, and late Mrs. Dalzell, 3 St. Leonard's Road, Exeter; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. C.M.G., D.S.O., and 2 bars); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Silver Birches, Bromham Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2619. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HALL, Rev. Abraham Richard, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; *b.* Doncaster, 1851; *m.* 1898, M. A. Bowers (*d.* 1928), of Bollington Cross, near Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. *Ordained,* 1876; Curate of Bolington, Macclesfield, 1876-80; Christ Church, Bootle, 1880-84; St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, *1884-86; St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1886-93;* Vicar of Wreay, 1893-1940; Rural Dean of Carlisle, South, 1901-25; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Carlisle, 1902-22; has taken much interest in the educational work of diocese of Carlisle; at one time Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Examiners and afterwards Secretary of the Education Society. *Address:* 78 Hamilton Road, Salisbury.

HALL, Alfred, M.A. (Manchester); B.D. (London); D.D. (Meadville Theological School, U.S.A.); Unitarian Minister, High Street Unitarian Church, Lincoln, since 1939; President of the International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom, 1934-37; President of the General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches 1932-34; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 27 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Hall, mariner, Boston; *m.* 1903, *e. d.* of John Sudbery, London; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Unitarian College and Owen's College, Manchester; Manchester College (Tate Scholar), and St. Catherine's, Oxford University; Berlin University, Hibbert Scholar. Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, 1900-8; Church of Divine Unity, Newcastle, 1908-18; Upper Chapel, Sheffield, 1918-1939; *Publications:* The Story of James *Martineau; Fifty Points in Favour of Unitarianism;* Jesus and Christianity in the Twentieth Century; Editor and Joint Author of Aspects of Modern Unitarianism; Religious Problems of the Layman; The Beliefs of a Unitarian. *Address:* 82 Yarborough Crescent, Lincoln.

HALL, Sir (Alfred) Daniel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S.; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Cambridge; V.M.H.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College; late Director John Innes Horticultural Institution; late Chief Scientific Adviser Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* 22 June 1864; *s.* of Edwin Hall of Rochdale; *m.* 1st, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Brooks of Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Ida S. A., *d.* of Alfred Beaver. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. First Principal, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1894-1902; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust), 1902-12; Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Commissioner under the Development Act, 1909-17; British Government Delegate International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921; Chm. of Commission on Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1929; Rede Lecturer (Univ. of Camb.), 1935; Heath Clark Lecturer, University of London, 1935; Earl Grey Lecturer, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1939; Member of Economic Advisory Council; Vice-President, Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* The Soil, 4th edition, 1931; The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, 1919; Fertilisers and Manures, 3rd edition, 1928; The Feeding of Crops and Stock, new edition, 1936; The Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey and Sussex (with E. J. Russell) 1911; A Pilgrimage of Brit. Farming, 1913; Agriculture after the War, 1916; The Book of the Tulip, 1929; *Digressions of a Man of Science,* 1932; The Apple (with W. B. Crane), 1933; The Frustration of Science (with others), 1935; The Pace of Progress, 1935; The Improvement of Native Agriculture, 1936; Our Daily Bread, 1938; The Genus Tulipa, 1940; Reconstruction and the Land, 1941; various papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Transactions

s. of late S. Haagner; m. 1910, J. A. Moll of Volksrust (d. 1922); two s. one d. *Educ.:* Private tuition. Clerk, Dynamite Company, before Boer War; served in S.A. Constabulary two years (S.A. medal and 3 clasps); Chief Clerk, Stores Department, Dynamite Factory Modderfontein, 1902-8; temporary assistant Transvaal Museum, 8 months; transferred to Zoological Gardens, Pretoria, as assistant to the late Director, 1909; Asst. and Director National Zoological Gardens of S. Africa, 1909-26; took up zoology as a hobby at the age of 16, ornithology being speciality; founded S.A. Ornithologists' Union in 1904 and was Secretary Treasurer (afterwards also Editor of Journal) till the amalgamation with the Biological Society, 1916; takes a keen interest in the preservation of wild life in S. Africa especially the game animals. *Publications:* Sketches of S.A. Bird Life; Short Manual of S.A. Mammals; Check list of S.A. Birds and numerous papers on birds in the Ibis and Journal of S.A. Ornithologists' Union; also papers on mammalogy and preservation of game in various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Zoological Gardens, Beira, Portuguese East Africa.

HAARHOFF, T. J., B.A. (Cape), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Litt.D. (Amsterdam); Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, since 1922; Director and Assistant Editor of The Forum; b. 30 April, 1892; s. of Rev. Dr. B. J. Haarhoff, Inspector of Schools, Cape Province and Magdalena Johanna Marais, Paarl, C.P.; m. Jessie Kilburn Davis, M.A. (Oxon); two s. *Educ.:* S. A. College School and College, Cape Town; Porter Scholarship (Hon.) and Rhodes Scholarship, 1913; Worcester College, Oxford. Lecturer in English Literature, University, Cape Town, 1916; Lecturer in Classics, University, Cape Town, 1919; Associé Etranger de l'Ecole Palatine d'Avignon, 1920; Member of S. Afrikaanse Akademie. *Publications:* Schools of Gaul, 1920; Primi Gradus, 1922; Studies in Roman Imperialism (with Jan H. Hofmeyr), 1921; Die Romeinse Boer, 1925; Die Klassieke in S. Afrika, 1930; Tria Corda (Afrikaans Verse), 1930; Vergil in the Experience of S. Africa, 1931; Coming of Age: Essays in S. African Citizenship and Politics (with J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; The Holistic Attitude in Education, 1932; Die liefde van Catullus (narrative poem), 1933; The Achievement of Afrikaans (with C. M. van den Heever), 1934, The Short Story in the Classics (Afrikaans), 2 vols. 1934; Afrikaans, its origin and development, 1936; Briewe aan Reinhard (Travels in the Greek Islands); The Stranger at the Gate: a study in racial co-operation, 1938; Life and Thought in the Greek and Roman World (with M. Cary), 1940; S.A. and the Crisis of Civilisation, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* 36 Kerry Road, Parkview, Johannesburg. *T.:* 41-1733.

HAAS, Paul, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.; Fellow of and Reader on Plant Chemistry at University College; Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Royal Gardens, Kew; formerly Lecturer on Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School and St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School; b. London, 1877; m. 1938, Beryl Grace Wood, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Publications:* Laboratory Notes on Organic Chemistry for medical students; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products (with T. G. Hill). *Address:* 11 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T:* Bayswater 3742.

HÄBERLIN, Dr. Henry; Lawyer; b. 6 Sep. 1868; s. of Henry Häberlin, Member of National Council, and Anne Gmünder; m. 1897, Paula Freyenmuth; two s. *Educ.:* Weinfelden and Frauenfeld; Universities of Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin. Member of Great Council of Thurgovia, 1905; Member of National Council, 1904, President, 1919; Federal Councillor, 1920-34; President of the Swiss Confederation, 1926 and 1931; Colonel of Infantry. *Recreations:* mountaineering, letters. *Address:* Blumenrain, Frauenfeld, Switzerland. *T.:* Frauenfeld 892.

HABGOOD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, retired; District Medical Officer, and Public Vaccinator to Bucks and Northants County Council; late Medical Director Child Welfare Unit Rumania, League of Red Cross Societies; e.s. of late Henry Habgood (Surgeon-Colonel), T.F., V.D., M.D.); m. 1924, Vera *widow* of E. W. Hutton and y.d. of Edward Chetwynd-Stapylton; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Camb.; London Hospital. B.A. 1903; B.C. 1910; M.B. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; D.P.H. England; held various medical and surgical appointments and settled in private practice at Coltishall, Norfolk, before the War; mobilised and went to France with 3rd Division, Aug. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, wounded, 1918). *Publications:* various medical. *Address:* Calverton House, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T.:* Stony Stratford 2139.

HABIB-UL-LAH, Sahib Bahadur, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., cr. 1927; K.C.I.E., cr. 1924; Kt., cr. 1922; C.I.E. 1920; Diwan of Travancore, 1934-36; b. 22 Sep. 1869; s. of late Mr. Anshukh Hussain Khan Sahib of the Carnatic family; m. Sadathun Nisa Begum; three s. four d. *Educ.:* Zilla High School, Saidapet. Joined the bar, 1888; from 1901, devoted whole time to Local Self-Government, and held the positions of Chairman of the Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board and President of the District Board; presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of late Queen Victoria, 1897; Khan Bahadur, 1905; Temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1919; Permanent Member 1920-24; Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1920; Member, of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1925-30; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar in 1911 as guest of the Madras Government and was on that occasion presented to the King Emperor at the Royal Court held at Calcutta; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation as also before the Indian Public Services Commission; served as a co-opted member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee; Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Leader of the Indian Delegation to South Africa, 1926-27; Leader of Indian Delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1929. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Club:* United, Madras.

HACKENLEY, Most Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of Nova Scotia, 1925-34, Bishop, 1934-39; Archbishop of Nova Scotia, since 1939; b. Colne, Lancs, 4 Aug. 1877. *Educ.:* University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. Curate of Digby Neck, 1904-5; Rector of Granville, 1905-8; of Indian Harbour, 1908-16; of La Have, 1916-21; of North Sydney, 1921-24; Chancellor of University of King's College, 1937. *Address:* Church of England Institute, Barrington Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B. 4624.

HACKET-THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. F.; *see* Thompson.

HACKETT, Felix E. W., Ph.D.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Dublin, since 1926; b. 15 Aug. 1882; s. of Daniel Hackett, Omagh; m. Mary, e. d. of George Murnaghan, Omagh. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Junior Fellow Royal University of Ireland, 1905-9; Lecturer in Physics, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1909-21; Professor of Physics, Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, 1921-26; Dean Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1922-24; Treasurer Royal Irish Academy since 1930; Hon. Secretary Royal Dublin Society since 1933; member, Senate National University, Ireland; member Governing Board, School of Theoretical Physics, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies. *Address:* 20 Zion Road, Dublin.

HACKETT, Francis, author; b. Kilkenny, 21 Jan. 1883; s. of John Byrne Hackett, M.D., and Bridget Doheny; m. 1918, Signe Toksvig, Denmark; no c. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood

windows for Abberley Hall School Chapel; executed War Memorials in England, France and Belgium; Principal Exhibitions at the Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; collected exhibition at Galleries of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Oct. 1925, when 231 pictures, etc., were included; other minor exhibitions. *Publications:* Childrens' books; Rule Britannia; Quick March; Flowers of Paradise; Poems: Wild Oats; Apotheosis; The Religion of Art; writes on Art for the Press, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking.

HALNON, Frederick James, F.R.B.S. 1906; sculptor; Modelling Master, University of London (Goldsmiths' College): *b.* London, 8 March 1881; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Halnon; *m.* 1912, Amelia Elsie, *d.* of late Stafford Henry Corfield. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' Institute, commencing Art study at age of 11 years. Pupil of Alfred Drury, R.A.; awarded two National Gold Medals, 1902 and 1903, and three Silver Medals; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904 and most of the provincial galleries; work purchased by the Queen; represented in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum Art Gallery, Exeter, and the Birkenhead Art Gallery; chief Exhibition works: Mother and Child, Isabella, Bacchante, Laurels of Youth, The Crown of Victory, Vintage, Beatrice, A Legend of Metallurgy, Spring, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and music. *Address:* 1 Arran Road, Catford, S.E.6.

HALSBURY, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1898); **Hardinge Goulburn Giffard;** Baron Halsbury, 1885; Viscount Tiverton, 1898; K.C., 1928; late Major in R.A.F.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Henry Woodfall; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1907, Esmé, *d.* of late James Stewart Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Carmarthen Boroughs, 1910; Barrister (Inner Temple); Recorder of Carmarthen, 1923-35. *Publication:* 1944 (a novel), 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tiverton, *q.v.*

HALSE, Rt. Rev. R. C.; *see* Riverina, Bishop of.

HALSE, Colonel Stanley Clarence, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Director Waite and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Richard Clarence Halse, Inverness Terrace, W.; Solicitor; Alderman, City of London; *m.* Edith Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late J. H. Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1891; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt.-Col. 1919; served European War in department of M.G.O. and in Ministry of Munitions (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium); Staff Employment in the branch of the M.G.O., 1899-1900; 1901-7; 1908-12; 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions 1915-20; passed advanced class Ordnance College, 1901; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 286 Earls Court Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0080. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

HALSEY, Captain Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 31 July 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., of Gaddesden; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Admiral M. R. Pechell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Gurney Leatham of Hemsworth, Yorkshire. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1883; Flag Lieut. Nore, 1894-6; commanded H.M.S. Bruizer, blockade of Crete; served in Boer War and landed in charge of guns from H.M.S. Philomel (African medal 5 clasps, despatches and promoted); served on Embarkation Staff, 1914-17, and as Naval Vice-Consul, 1917 to end of the War, controlling Scandinavian food convoys (C.B.E.). *Address:* Spring Grove, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 45. *Club:* United Service.

HALSEY, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Great Gaddesden, Herts, since 1935; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, Bt.; *m.* Audrey Katharine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Marsden, Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of Cheshunt, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1895-98; Curate of Farnham, 1898-1900; Vicar of Cartmel, 1900-1906; Vicar of King's Langley, 1906-16; Vicar of Rickmansworth, 1916-21; Rector of Shenley, 1921-35; Deputy Grand Master of Mark Master Masons, 1936; Provincial Grand Mark Master, Hertfordshire, since 1933. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Great Gaddesden Vicarage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

HALSEY, Sir Laurence Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Surrey; late hon. Accountant Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1918-20; Sheriff of Surrey, 1935. *Address:* Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union, City of London.

HALSEY, Admiral Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; Member of Council of Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Morwenna, *y. d.* of late Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; Lieutenant from Royal Yacht, 1893; served in defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, South African medal and clasp, defence of Ladysmith); specially promoted for these services to Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Admiral (retired), 1926; commanded H.M.S. New Zealand during Empire Cruise of that ship, 1913 (C.M.G.), and during action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches); served in H.M.S. Iron Duke at Jutland as Commodore 1st Class and Captain of the Fleet; A.D.C. 1914-17; Good Service Pension, 1915; Third Sea Lord, 1917-18; commanded Royal Australian Navy, 1918-20; Chief of Staff to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour 1919 Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1920, and India and Japan, 1921-22; Comptroller and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, 1920-36; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service, Bath.

HALSEY, Captain Thomas Edgar, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of Sir Walter Johnston Halsey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret Palmer Brooke, *e. d.* of Tuan Muda of Sarawak; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Royal Navy, 1916; served European War, 1916-19; Commander, 1933; Captain, 1939. *Address:* Old Farm, Ashton, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 90. *Club:* Union.

HALSEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Johnston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., and Mary Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. O. Wells; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1896, Agnes Marion, *d.* of William Macalpine Leny; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Thomas Edgar Halsey, *q.v.* *Address:* Gaddesden Marsh, Hemel Hempstead; 32 St. James's Place, S.W. *Club:* United University.

HALSEY-BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard Edward, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; senior partner in Bircham & Co., 46 Parliament Street and 50 Old Broad Street; *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Edward Joseph Halsey of Henley Park, Surrey; J.P.; Chairman of Surrey County Council; assumed additional surname of Bircham in 1895; *m.* 1897, Ivy Clelia, *e. d.* of Arthur Powys Vaughan, late 60th Rifles and Home Office: one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Ad-

Chemical Soc., Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, Oriental art. *Address:* temp.: Long Sutton House, nr. Basingstoke. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALL, Anmer; *see* Horne, A. B.

HALL, Instructor Rear-Adm. Arthur Edward, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E., 1925; Director, Education Department, Admiralty, since 1936; English Association, General Committee since 1935, Treasurer since 1939; Governor, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Charles Edward Hall, J.P., and Emma Jane Hall; *m.* 1920, Constance Martha Gibbens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Swindon; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer, Sir John Cass Institute, 1907-1909; Physics Dept. Imperial College of Science, 1909-15; Entered R.N., 1915; H.M.S. Inflexible (Jutland), 1916-18; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1918-21; H.M.S. Thunderer, 1921-22; R.N. Eng. College, Keyham, 1922-26; H.M.S. Renown, 1926-27; Fleet Education Officer, Atlantic and Mediterranean Fleets, 1927-32; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, 1932-36; President, Royal College of Science Association, 1936-38. *Publications:* Edited various service educational publications. *Recreations:* Travel, music. *Address:* c/o Education Dept., Admiralty, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1262. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Authors'.

HALL, Arthur Henry, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late H. S. Hall, mathematical author; *m.* 1910, Maud Henrietta Webster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Mechanical Science Tripos). Apprenticed to Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-14; Assistant Superintendent, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1914-17; Director of Mine and Torpedo Production; in charge of production of the above and other Anti-Submarine Devices at the Admiralty, 1917-19; Controller, Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Controller, Aircraft, Factory Consumable Stores and Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Controller, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Chemical Disposals, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Supt. of Production Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926-28; Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1928-41. *Publications:* articles on Fly-fishing and Photography. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, ornithology, and photography. *Address:* Woodlands, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Authors'.

HALL, Sir Arthur John, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., M.D. Cantab., D.Sc. (Hon.), Sheffield; F.R.C.P. London; Phys., South Yorks Mental Hosp.; Visiting Physician, Rampton State Inst.; late Censor R.C.P., Examiner, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham and Bristol; Conjoint Board R.C.P. and R.C.S.; Lumleian Lecturer R.C. of P., 1923; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Member Radium *Commission; Chairman* of Committee of Medical Research Council on Pulmonary Dust Diseases; late Member Industrial Health Committee Research Board; hon. member of Pathological Society of Manchester; member (President 1904-5) of Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield; consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; *b.* 27 July 1866; *s.* of John Hall, surgeon, of Sheffield; *m.* 1900, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Charles Vickers, The Manor House, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1887); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica); numerous articles in the medical periodicals. *Address:* 342 Glossop Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 21679; 10 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* 60683. *Club:* Sheffield.

HALL, Arthur Lewis, F.R.S., 1935; M.A., Sc.D., Consulting Geologist; *b.* Birmingham, Jan. 1872; *m.* 1900, Rosalie Riddick Powell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bristol; Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Science Master, Dulwich College, 1900-2; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of the Transvaal, 1903-15. Assistant Director, Geological Survey, Union of South Africa, 1915-32; Past President of the Geological Society of South Africa (Draper Medal): Fellow of Geological Society of London (Murchison Medal) and of the Royal Society of S.A.; Foreign Correspondent Geological Society of Belgium; General Secretary, International Geological Congress, S. Africa, 1929. *Publications:* some eighty papers and memoirs on the Geology of S. Africa. *Recreation:* chamber music. *Address:* 160 Pine Street, Pretoria, S.A.

HALL, Rev. Arthur Vine; Minister of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa; *b.* Yorkshire, 1862; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall, Congregational Minister, and Ellen Craig; *m.* 1st, 1889, late Constance Elizabeth Pate; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Catharina A. E., *d.* of Dr. François van Cappelle, Amsterdam University. *Educ.:* Eagle House School, Hastings; Cheshunt College, Cambridge. Left college in 1887; appointed minister of South Cliff Church, Scarbro'; came to South Africa in 1890 where he held pastorates at Claremont (Capetown), and at Darling; now retired. *Publications:* Katrina, and other Poems; What am I to believe? and other Poems; Sketches in Child-land; For Boys and Girls; Round the Camp Fire; A Voyage to the Cape and other Poems; Poems of a South African: collected verse, 8th ed. *Recreations:* sketching, motoring, golf, billiards, gardening. *Address:* Tecoma, Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Claremont, Cape Town. *T.:* Wynberg, 74501.

HALL, Sir Basil; *see* Hall, Sir R. W. B.

HALL, Rev. Charles Albert, F.R.M.S. Minister of the New Church; author and lecturer; *b.* Eastfield, near Peterborough, 11 July 1872; *s.* of Henry James Hall and Christiana Littlejohns; *m.* 1896, Annie Unwin, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; New Church College, London. Travelled in North America, 1888-91; settled in Sheffield in commercial work, 1891-96; entered New Church Ministry, 1896; Pastorates at Hull, Bristol, Paisley, Southport, and Argyle Square, London, 1896-1935; engaged in editorial and journalistic work from age of 18; commenced book-writing in 1902. *Publications:* Art of Being Happy; Art of Being Healthy; Art of Being Successful; Art of Remembering; The Manly Life; The Divinity that shapes our Ends; The Open Book of Nature; Wild Flowers and their Wonderful Ways; Romance of the Rocks; Pond-Life; How to Use the Microscope; Common British Beetles; The Isle of Arran; Plant-Life; They do not Die; Bees, Wasps, and Ants; Trees; Birds Eggs and Nests; The Lordship of Jesus; The Conquest of Care; a Programme for Life; The Blessed Way; The Friendliness of Things; Pocket Book of British Birds; Pocket Book of British Wild Flowers; Pocket Book of British Butterflies and Moths; Pocket Book of British Birds' Eggs and Nests, etc.; Editor, New Church Herald. *Recreations:* Nature-study, photography, walking. *Address:* Clynder, 71 Lansdowne Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1133.

HALL, Major Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. Hall, The Connaught Rangers, Rushbrook, Co. Cork; *m.* 1923, Stella, *y. d.* of S. Thornely Mott; two *d.* Served S.A., 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); King's African Rifles, 1902-5; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.), N. Russia 1919 (St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, crossed Swords); retired pay, 1924; Y-Company Commander No. 1 (Wareham) Coy. 7th Dorset Bn. Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* Clifden, Co. Galway, Eire (during present War: c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1).

HALL, Sir Daniel; *see* Hall, Sir A. D.

mitted a Solicitor, 1891; J.P. Surrey; private solicitor to the King, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, golf. *Address:* 3 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7916; Chilmark, Wilts. *Clubs:* Union, Travellers'.

HALSTEAD, Albert; *b.* Cincinnati, 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Murat Halstead and Mary Banks Halstead; *m.* 1896, Aline Wilcox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; A.B. 1889. Student of Law, Cincinnati Law School, 1889-91; newspaper correspondent, Washington, 1891-96; Colonel and A.D.C. to Governor William McKinley of Ohio, 1892-96; Editor Springfield (*Mass.*) *Union*, 1896-99; Washington correspondent, 1900-6; contributor to magazines of economic and political matters, 1889-1906; Consul at Birmingham, 1906-15; Consul-General at Vienna, 1915-17; detailed Department of State, 1917; assigned to Stockholm as Consul-General and Commercial Adviser to the U.S. Legation, 1917-18; American Commissioner in Austria, 1919-20; American Consul-General, Montreal, 1920-28; Consul-General of the United States in London, 1928-32; Foreign service Officer, 1924, Class I.; retired. *Publications:* as publicist wrote many magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreation:* motoring.

HALSTED, Maj.-Gen. John Gregson, C.B. 1940; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890, 2nd Lt. Loyal Regt., 1910; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C.); Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches, O.B.E.); War of 1939-40 (C.B.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1

HAM, Very Rev. Herbert, M.A. Oxon.; Vicar of All Saints Cathedral Church, Derby, 1925-38; Provost, 1931-38, Provost Emeritus since 1938; Hon. Canon of Derby since 1928; *m.* 1914, Hilda Annie, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Seale Haslam, Breadsall Priory, Derbyshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (2nd Class Modern History, 1899); M.A. 1916; F.R.C.O. 1898. Curate of Wormley, Herts, 1900-03; of Chelmsford, 1903-10; Vicar of St. James', Derby, 1910-18; Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1917-1925; Rector of Carsington, 1920-25; Curate-in-Charge of Alderwasley, 1922-25; Hon. Canon of Bakewell in Southwell Cathedral, 1924-28; Rural Dean of Derby, 1931-38; Warden of Retreat House, Ambergate, 1926-30. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Wood End, Cromford, Matlock. *T.:* 217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Derby.

HAM, Wilbur Lincoln; K.C., Victorian Bar, Australia; *b.* 14 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Hon. C. J. Ham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Marjorie Wren; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Toorak Grammar School; Ormond College, Melbourne University. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; served European War, 1915-18; Major 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment; K.C. 1927. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Eildon, Williams Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

HAMBER, Col. Hon. Eric W., B.A.; LL.D.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lieut.-Gov. of Province of British Columbia since 1936; *b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, 21 April 1880; *s.* of Eric Frederick Marsh Hamber and Ada Jefferson; *m.* 1912 Aldyen Irene Hendry. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba; B.A. University of Manitoba, 1898. Entered Dominion Bank, Winnipeg, 1899; Director since 1912; Manager of London, England, Branch, 1909-12; Head of Hastings Sawmill Company Limited, formerly British Columbia Mills, Timber and Trading Company Limited, since 1912; also President and General Manager of: London and Canadian Investment Co. Ltd., Consolidated Estates Ltd., Middlesboro Collieries Limited; Director of Yale Development Co. Ltd., Dominion Bank, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Toronto General Trusts Corp., National Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Past Commodore (5 yrs.) Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; Hon. Visiting Governor University of British Columbia; Hon. President British Columbia Cancer Foundation; Life Governor Vancouver General Hospital; Hon. Col. 5th (B.C.) Coast Brigade R.C.A. and Seaforth Highlanders of Canada. *Recreations:* polo, golfing and yachting. *Address:* Government House, Victoria, B.C.; 3838 Cypress Street, Vancouver; Minnekhada Stock Farms Ltd., Port Coquitlam, B.C. *Clubs:* Bath; Union, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria; Vancouver, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

HAMBLEDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1891; **William Henry Smith,** M.A. Oxon; Governing Director W. H. Smith & Son Ltd.; Chairman of Council of Royal College of Art; Chairman, King's College Hospital; President Sadlers' Wells Foundation; co-opted member of Church Assembly; *b.* 25 July 1903; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Esther (Caroline Georgiana) Gore, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Lady Patricia Herbert, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Herbert Smith, *b.* 2 Apr. 1930. *Address:* 3 Belgrave Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8756; Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames.

See also Sir W. H. D. Acland, Bart., Earl of Harrowby, J. G. Morrison.

HAMBLING, Capt. Sir (Herbert) Guy (Musgrave), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; late Canadian Infantry; solicitor; Director of Lewis Berger and Sons Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Herbert Hambling, 1st Bt., and Thirza, *d.* of W. G. Twigg, solicitor, Dunstable; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911 Olive Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Edwin Carter, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Herbert Hugh, *b.* 3 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 310. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBLY, Capt. Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *m.* Mary Alexandra (*d.* 1926). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, D.Sc. (Oxford), 1936; Curator of African Ethnology, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; *b.* Clayton, Yorkshire, 1886; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Hambly of Liskeard, Cornwall, pastor of Clayton Baptist Church, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Eli Dyson, pastor of Rishworth Baptist Church, Yorks; *m.* Annie E. Larkin, Leytonstone, London. *Educ.:* Sheffield Central Secondary School; Hartley College, Southampton; Board of Education's Certificate, Distinctions in Theory and Practice of Teaching, Licentiate of College Preceptors, Honours and first place, Biology, 1907-9; Jesus College, Oxford (1912), Oxford Diploma in Anthropology; B.Sc. research degree in Anthropology; Wellcome Expedition to the Sudan, 1913-14; served in R.N.D. with Hawke Batt. in Gallipoli, and with Howe Batt. in France, 1914-19; Research Investigator for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-22; Lecturer in Biology, West Ham Municipal College, 1922-26; Leader of Rawson-Field Museum ethnological expedition to Angola and Nigeria, 1929-30. *Publications:* Joint Research for Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Tests of Physical Efficiency; Atmospheric Conditions in Boot Factories. Individual Publications: Native Races of British Empire, 3 books, 1920; History of Tattooing, 1925; Origins of Education, 1926; Tribal Dancing and Social Development, 1926; African Ethnology, a guide to the Field Museum Collections, 1930; Serpent Worship in Africa, 1931; With a Motor Truck in West Africa, 1931; The Ovimbundu of Angola, 1934; Culture Areas of Nigeria, 1935; Primitive Hunters of Australia, 1936; Skeletal Material from San José, British Honduras, 1937; Source Book for African Anthropology, 1937; Anthropometry of the Ovimbundu, 1938; Craniometry of New Guinea, 1940. *Recreations:* photography, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* 5338 Harper Avenue, Chicago; Field Museum, Chicago. *T.A.:* Museum, Chicago. *T.:* Dorchester 0796 Chicago.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A., D.Lit., F.R. Hist. S.; Headmaster of Caterham School since 1934; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Daniel Hall of Offley, Hitchin, Herts., and Elinor Ann Field; *m.* 1919, Helen Eugenie, *o. d.* of late John Banks of Wynberg, S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hitchin Grammar School; King's College, University of London. Graduate B.A. with 1st Class Honours in History, University of London, 1916; awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize and Inglis Studentship, King's College, 1915; Assist. Lecturer in History, King's College, 1916-17; graduated M.A. 1918; D.Lit. 1930; toured with the Lena Ashwell Concert Parties on the Western Front in 1916 and early 1917; trained with the Inns of Court O.T.C. at Berkhampstead, 1917-19; Senior History Master at Royal Grammar School, Worcester, Jan.-July 1919; Senior History Master at Bedales School, 1919-1921; Professor of History in, and Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1921-34; temporary Member of the Legislative Council of Burma, 1923-24; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission, 1925. *Publications:* Imperialism in Modern History, 1923; A Brief Survey of English Constitutional History, 1925, revised and enlarged, 1939; English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743, 1927; The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852-56, 1929; The Tragedy of Negrais, 1752-59, 1931; Studies in Dutch Relations with Arakan, 1936; Joint-author: a Handbook to the League of Nations for India, Burma and Ceylon, 1926; A High School British History, 1714-1930, 1935; articles in historical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caterham School, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 28.

HALL, Hon. David Robert, late M.L.A.; *b.* Bright, Victoria, 5 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Marion Hall of Dumfries, Scotland; *m.* Cassie Jackes (*d.* 1928), Armidale, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Forest Lodge Public School and University Law School. Entered State Parliament of New South Wales, 1901; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1903; later represented Werriwa in Federal Parliament for five years; resigned to become Solicitor-General of New South Wales with life seat in Legislative Council; resigned to contest seat in Legislative Assembly; succeeded and accepted office as Attorney-General, 1914-19; Minister for Housing, 1919-20; introduced and administered Acts seizing whole wheat crop of the State and necessary commodities Control (Price-fixing) Act. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and tennis. *Address:* 77 King Street, Sydney, Australia; 16 Eric Street, Artarmon, N.S.W.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas (Montgomery Bernard), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1919; J.P. Argyll; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Dec. 1891; *o. s.* of Sir D. B. Hall, 1st Bt., and Caroline (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of T. J. Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, New York State; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Capt. W. A. Grant, late 13th Hussars; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Nancie Walton, *o. d.* of late J. Edward Mellor, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* John Bernard, *b.* 20 March, 1932. *Address:* 91 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3.; Craig, Dalmally, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

HALL, Lady; Edna Clarke; artist; *d.* of late Rev. B. Waugh, founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* 1899, Sir W. Clarke Hall (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* The Slade Sch. (Slade Scholarship). Drawings, water colours, etchings and lithographs. Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums. *Publications:* Poems, 1926; Facets, 1930. *Address:* Upminster Common, Essex.

HALL, Brig. Edward George, C.B. 1938; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, Elinor Brodrick, *d.* of Col. W. S. Birdwood, late Indian Army; two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., Order of Kara George, Serbia, with Swords); Staff College, Quetta, 1919-20; Lieut.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1930-34; Commander, Ambala Brigade Area, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* 141 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 0362. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Edward Laret, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 24 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Charles Wallace Hall and Eliza Scott; *m.* 1st, 1891, Kate Edith Lovett; one *s.*; 2nd, 1908, Catherine Mary Walch; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in Tasmania and New Zealand. Admitted as a barrister, Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor of Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1887; practised as such till 1892; Commissioner of Courts of Requests, Stipendiary Magistrate, and Coroner, 1892-1938, also Warden of Mines, 1893-1938; at various times, 1928-38, acting puisne Judge of Supreme Court. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 38 Lyttleton Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.:* Launceston, Tas. 175.

HALL, Edwin G. S.; *see* Sarsfield-Hall.

HALL, Colonel Ernest Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Arthur Hall, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1901, Daisy Gordon (*decd.*), *d.* of late H. M. Chase, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Lilian Dora, widow of Edward D. Ritchie, M.D., and *d.* of late Rev. F. M. Middleton, Rector, Old Alresford. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Commanded 36th Brigade, R.F.A., France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.A. War Office, 1916-20 (Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier); Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P., Hampshire since 1927; Member of House of Laity of the National Assembly of the Church of England since 1930; Chairman, Eastleigh County Bench. *Address:* Woodley Cottage, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 35.

HALL, Ernest Thomas, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1871; *s.* of W. C. Hall, Geelong, Victoria; *m.* 1905, Annie J. Black, Molong, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Victoria. Victorian and Commonwealth Trade and Customs Services; Collector of customs, South Australia, 1923; Collector of Customs, Victoria, 1925; Chairman of Tariff Board, 1927; Comptroller General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 25 Martin Street, Elwood, S.3, Vic., Australia.

HALL, Frederick, *b.* Stillington, nr. York, 1860; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Hall, M.R.C.S., of Stillington, Yorkshire; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Capt. Dodd, Moulmein, Burma; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; The Academy, Antwerp, under Verlat. Exhibits at the Royal Academy, London, since 1886; awarded a medal by Société des Artistes Français; worked for fifteen years at Newlyn in Cornwall; figure and landscape painter. *Address:* Speen, Newbury, Berks.

HALL, Sir Frederick Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Underwriter at Lloyds; *b.* 11 Apr. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Frederick Hall, 1st Bt. K.B.E., D.S.O., M.P., and Annie Ellen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Hall, M.D.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1924, Olwen Irene, *yr. d.* of late Alderman Frank Collis, Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent, and Deganwy, Llandudno; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Cambridge University. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick John Frank, *b.* 14 Aug. 1931. *Address:* 69 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3467. *Club:* Carlton.

HALL, Col. Frederick William G. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, Captain Geoffrey Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Bihar, India; *b.* 9 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Perceval Ledger Hall and Margaret Fowler; *m.* 1910, Nellie Kate Pidduck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marl-

HAMBOURG, Mark, pianist, composer; *b.* Bogutchar, South Russia, 30 May 1879; now naturalised Englishman; *e. s.* of late Prof. Michel Hambourg; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothea, *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; four *d.* *Educ.:* by his father, and subsequently by Prof. Leschetitzky, Vienna, where he obtained the Liszt scholarship, 1894. First public appearances in Moscow, 1888; London, 1890; Vienna, 1895; Australia, 1895-96; Paris, Berlin, 1897; first American tour, 1899-1900; second American tour, 1902-3; third Australian and New Zealand tour, 1903; toured in South Africa, 1905; Holland, 1906; second tour in South Africa, 1907; third American tour, 1907; fourth Australian tour, 1908; made his first Canadian tour, 1910. *Publications:* Variations on a Theme by Paganini; Volkslied; Espiègleric; Romance; Impromptu Minuet, and other compositions for Pianoforte; How to become a Pianist, 1922; From Piano to Forte (Autobiography), 1931. *Recreations:* golf and antique collecting. *Address:* 5 Langford Close, Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Kramlod, London. *T.:* Maida Vale 5500. *Club:* Savage.
See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Clive.

HAMBRO, Captain Angus Valdemar, J.P., D.L. Dorset; M.P. (Nat.U.) North Dorset division since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosamund Maud (*d.* 1914); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Vanda, *d.* of John Charlton of Malpas; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) South Dorset, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Air, 1917-18; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Milton Abbas, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBRO, Sir Charles Jocelyn, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; Director (Managing) Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director, Bank of England, Great Western Railway (Chairman), Provident Mutual Life Assurance Assoc., Union Corporation; *b.* London, 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Eric Hambro, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Pamela (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. D. Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d*; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy, *d.* of late Alexander Mackay, Glencruitten, Oban; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Coldstream Guards (War only): then to the Bank; Sheriff of County of London, 1933; D.L. City of London. *Recreations:* Eton Eleven, 1914-15, Captain, 1915. *Address:* 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9448. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HAMBRO, Sir Eric, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director of Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Chairman of Council of Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; formerly partner in C. J. Hambro & Son; *b.* 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir Everard A. Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Sybil Emily (who obtained a divorce 1929), 3rd *d.* of Martin R. Smith, of Warren House, Hayes; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Estelle Elger. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wimbledon Division, Surrey, 1900-7.
See also Sir C. J. Hambro.

HAMBRO, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Everard, C.B.E. 1919; Director Hambro's Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O., of Milton Abbey, Blandford; *m.* 1st, 1902, Katharine Alethea (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Charles Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Dowager Countess Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; left the Service, Reserve of Officers, 1914; called up Aug. 1914; demobilised June 1919 (despatches. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1930; D.L., J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* hunting (Master of Suffolk Hounds, 1923-38), golf, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Coldham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Cockfield 204. *T.A.:* Lawshall. *Club:* Boodle's.
See also Capt. Sir Henry Holt.

HAMBRO, John Henry; Managing Director Hambros Bank, Ltd.; Director John Dickinson and Co. Ltd.; British and Continental Banking Corps Ltd., Ashdown Investment Trust Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 July 1904; *s.* of late Henry Charles Hambro and Gertrude Edith Bonsor; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Theresa de Knoop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* The Hyde, nr. Luton, Beds. *T.:* Harpenden 191; 39 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2522. *Club:* Arthur's.

HAMBRO, Ronald Olaf, Chairman since 1933 and Managing Director since 1921, Hambros Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Everard Hambro and Gertrude Mary Stuart; *m.* 1917, Winifred Martin Smith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered father's business, C. J. Hambro & Son, 1908; served in army during European War, and discharged with rank of Captain; member of Board of London Assurance in 1914 and made Governor in 1934, also on Board of Power Investment Corporation Ltd.; J.P. County of Kent; High Sheriff County of Sussex, 1931; Hon. Col. 139th Regt. R.A. *Address:* 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 0173; Linton Park, Linton, Kent; Glendoe, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. *Club:* White's.

HAMER, Rev. Charles John, Canon Emeritus of Bradford since 1935; Licensed Public Preacher, Diocese of St. Alban's since 1935; Hon. Life Governor of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Edward Bridges Hamer, Eccleston Square, London; *m.* 1886, Margaret, *y. surv. d.* of George Winn, Normanby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London College of Divinity; Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1880-1883; of St. Luke, Manningham, Bradford, 1883-1886; Vicar of St. John's, Bowling, Bradford, 1886-98; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1898-1920; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906-20; Vicar of Ilkley, 1920-1935; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1922-35; Surrogate for Diocese of Bradford, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35; Hon. Secretary of Bradford Diocesan Conference, 1922-1935; Editor Bradford Diocesan Year Book, 1921. *Publications:* Old Testament History; New Testament History; Notes on St. Matthew; Notes on St. Mark; Notes on St. Luke. *Address:* 90 Clarence Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 856.

HAMER, Col. Meredith Ashton, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General in the Kohat area, 1925-27; retired, 1927.

HAMER, Captain Richard Lloyd, D.S.O. 1940; R.N. retired; in command of H.M. Ship; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884; *e. surv. s.* of late John Parry Hamer, J.P., Glanyrafon, Llanyblodwel, Shropshire; *m.* 1914, Beena, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy, 1899-1923; joined staff of Royal National Life Boat Institution, 1925; Deputy Chief Inspector since 1930; recalled to sea service, Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Harold St. George, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late A. St. G. Hamersley, K.C., M.P. Mid. Oxon., and Maud Isabel Snow; *m.* 1912, Martha Emily, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Carter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the A.S.C. 1904; served at various stations at home and abroad until 1914; went to France Aug. 1914 with the 5th Division; served in France until July 1916, and in Salonika, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Army H.Qs., India, 1922-25, as D.A.D.T. (Technical); transferred from R.A.S.C. to the R.I.A.S.C., 1928; Chief Inspector Mechanical Transport (India), 1928-1936; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* The Garden House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

borough; London University. Appointed to Public Works Department, India, 1911; Irrigation, 1911-14; European War, 1915-18, France and Salonika; served with 17th Fd. Coy. R. E.; commanded 126th A. T. Coy. R.E. and 426th Fd. Coy. R.E. (wounded, M.C., despatches); P.W.D India, Irrigation, 1919-22; Roads and Buildings since 1923; C.I.E. for services in connection with Bihar Earthquake of 1934. *Publications:* The Guru's Ring; Moths round the Flame. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HALL, George, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; Physician, Ingham Infirmary, South Shields; Hon. Neurologist, Cripples' Home, Gosforth; Visiting Consulting Physician, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of M. Stokoe Hall, Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *e. d.* of Nicholas Mein, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; University College, London (Fellow); Bucknill and Atkinson Morley Scholar; Gold Medal and Exhibition; Cluff Prizeman. House Surgeon and Physician, University College Hospital; House Physician National Hospital Paralysed and Epileptic, London; served European War, 1914-18, as Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (C.M.G.); Lecturer in Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; J.P. Newcastle. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 1A Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 306.

HALL, George A., Architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late George Hall, Architect; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Charles Preston, solicitor; one *s.* Articled to his brother, the late Edwin T. Hall; a general practitioner; has executed many works in town and country in all branches of his profession; Councillor for the City of Westminster, 1913-37; Governor of various charities; P.M. in Masonry; contributed scientific articles and dramatic and musical criticisms. *Recreations:* music, sketching, and out-of-door sports. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6580.

HALL, George Henry; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydfil since 1922; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State, Colonial Office, since 1940; *b.* Penrhiwceiber, Glamorganshire, Dec. 1881; *s.* of George and Ann Hall; *m.* 1910, Margaret Jones (*d.* 1941); two *c.* *Educ.:* Penrhiwceiber Elementary School. Commenced work at the Penrikyber colliery at 12 years of age; continued to work as a collier until appointed checkweigher in 1911; continued to act as checkweigher Local Agent at the South Wales Miners' Federation until elected to Parliament in 1922; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; Member of Mountain Ash Council and Educ. Committee for 18 years; passed through the Chair of both bodies; Governor of Cardiff University; Official of Miners' Federation; J.P. Glamorganshire. *Address:* Penrhiwceiber, Glam.; House of Commons, S.W.1.

HALL, Rt. Rev. George Noel L.; *see* Chota Nagpur, Bishop of.

HALL, George Thompson, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; retired; Auditor, Picot Bros. Ltd., Wholesale Merchants Wellington; *b.* Malton, Yorkshire, 1865; *s.* of Edwin Hall; *m.* Eliza Camilla Townshend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rawlings Academy, Malton; Nunthorpe Hall College, York. Emigrated to N.Z. 1884; took up business; deeply interested in local government; Treasurer, Woodville Jockey Club, five years; Captain, Woodville Rifles, 1897; Adjutant, 1902; Ruahine Battalion, 1902-4; Captain, main body, N.Z.E.F., to 1916; Camp Commandant, Egypt, to April 1916, rank Lieut.-Colonel; Chief of Staff, H.Q., Egypt, to May 1916; A.Q.M.G. and Chief of Staff, N.Z., H.Q., London, to July 1920, rank Colonel (despatches twice); President, Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, for past six years. *Recreations:* Volunteering, football, cricket, golf. *Club:* Commercial Travellers, Wellington.

HALL, Grahame; *see* Muncaster, Claude.

HALL, Major Harold Wesley, M.C.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Skarratt and Jane Hall; *m.* 1914, Doris Goodall Clegg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Queens Bays, 1908; served with regiment, 1914-16; G.S.O. 3. 2nd. Cavalry Division 1916-1918; G.S.O. 2. Cavalry Corps, 1918; retired from army, 1920; since date director of public companies; travelled extensively Sudan, India, Polynesia, America and Australia. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 97 Park Street, W.1.; Downton Fields, nr. Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Lymington Yacht.

HALL, Henry Noble, C.B.E. 1939; American Correspondent News of the World since 1941; *b.* 11 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Henry Nissen Hall and Lillian Porter; *m.* 1st, 1893, Suzanne Arot (*d.* 1919); 2nd, 1920, Jean Oertel; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Victoria College, Jersey; Sorbonne, Paris. Journalist; Paris Correspondent The Cyclist, The Irish Cyclist, 1890; joined staff The Standard, 1892, with Pierre Lafitte founded *La Bicyclette,* worked on French papers; visited West Indies, 1901, owner-editor The Pioneer and Trinidad Magazine; Philadelphia North American, 1905; assistant editor New Orleans Item, 1907; staff correspondent New York World, 1908, won Panama libel suit; War Correspondent, 1914-15, interviewed King Albert; in 1912 and 1916 seconded by New York World to Democratic National Committee for Woodrow Wilson's campaigns; Ass. Sec. of Commission to Honour and Welcome British French War Missions in 1917; actg. corr. The Times in Washington, 1917, War Correspondent with American Expeditionary Forces, covered Peace Conference and meetings Supreme Council; Editor Revue Hebdomadaire Presse Anglaise, Paris, 1921; Public Relations Officer, International Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Paris Manager T.I.D.A., 1930, and since its creation representative British Council in charge British propaganda in France; First Secretary, temporary, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1939; associated with Lord Bessborough in French Welfare Work, 1940; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 150 East 49th Street, New York. *Club:* National Press, Washington.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Henry Ronald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Hall and E. M. Smallwood; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Daphne, *d.* of Brigadier-General C. L. Porter, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HALL, Henry Sydney Hofman, D.S.O. 1916; late temp. Capt. The Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 May 1885; *s.* of John W. Hall of Solihull; *m.* 1911, Alice Martha (Daisie), *d.* of W. W. Robinson of Stoke Newington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Solicitor; Solicitor's Department Ministry of Health. *Address:* 203 Latymer Court, W.6. *Club:* Union.

HALL, Herbert Austen, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; partner in Whinney Son & Austen Hall; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjorie Bitter (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Countess Claire Seyssel d'Aix; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Godwin Bursar R.I.B.A., 1919; past President of the Architectural Association. *Publication:* The Planning of some American Department Stores. *Address:* 37 Norfolk Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

HALL, Sir Herbert Hall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1930; B.A. Cantab.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Sir Robert J. Kennedy, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Consular Service, 1906; Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, 1907; at Monte Video, 1908; at Paris, 1911; Consul at Loanda, Portuguese West Africa, 1913; at Malaga, 1919; Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa,

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Hugh St. George, D.S.O.; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. St. G. Hamersley, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Marguerite Eveline (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Dr. J. R. H. Sutton, formerly of Dublin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Marjorie Reeves, *d.* of late G. Scales, Wellington, N.Z. and widow of R. J. Reeves, Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1898; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Instructor of Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1906-10; Harwich, 1912-15; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, commanded, 1916, 121st Siege Battery Western Front, and, 1917-19, 64th Brigade, R.G.A., Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O., British War Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf, Officier de Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Inter-allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-26; retired, 1927; Observer Group Officer, Royal Observer Corps. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* White Hill, King's Ride, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 686. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major F. Sutton.

HAMERTON, Bt. Colonel Albert Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; late R.A.M.C.; Pathologist, Zoological Society London since 1925; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Hamerton; *m.* 1919. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served East Africa, action at Jidballi, 1904 (despatches, D.S.O.); member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908-10; member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Nyasaland, 1911-13; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holts Branch, Whitehall, S.W.

HAMIDULLAH KHAN; *see* Bhopal, Ruler of.

HAMILL, John Molyneux, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; Member of the Council and Court of Governors, Royal Veterinary College; Member of the Board and Executive Committee, National Institute for Research in Dairying; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux; *m.* 1932, Lesley, *o. d.* of late R. B. N. Findlater, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. University scholar and gold medallist of the University of London; Scholar and Prizeman of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology, University College of London. Entered Local Government Board as Inspector of Foods, 1907; Senior Medical Officer in charge of Foods Division, Ministry of Health, 1934; retired 1940; served on various Departmental and Interdepartmental Committees; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Examiner in Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; was Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, General Headquarters, B.E.F.; British Government Delegate to the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1923, London, 1928, Copenhagen, 1931, Rome, 1934, and Berlin, 1937; Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Milk Production in Holland and Denmark, 1927. *Publications:* Official Reports to Local Government Board, 1908-14; Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 1921; Notes on the Pasteurisation of Milk, 1924; various contributions to the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* 28 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6108. *Club:* Savage.

HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Abercorn,** and of **Barons Belhaven, Hamilton of Dalzell,** and **Holmpatrick.**

HAMILTON, 14th Duke of (*cr.* 1643, Scotland), and 11th Duke of Brandon (*cr.* 1711, England); **Douglas Douglas-Hamilton;** P.C. 1940; A.F.C. 1935; F.R.G.S.; Premier Peer of Scotland; hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Palace; Earl of Angus, 1389; Baron Hamilton, 1445; Earl of Arran, 1503; Marquess of Hamilton, 1599; Marquess of Douglas, 1633; Marquess of Clydesdale; Baron of Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale; Baron of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 1643; Baron Dutton (Great Britain), 1711; Duke of Chatelherault, France, 1518; Hon. Air Commodore A.A.F.; Air Training Corps Commandant for Scotland since 1941; Lord Steward of H.M. Household since 1940; *e. s.* of 13th Duke; *b.* 3 Feb. 1903; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1937, Lady Elizabeth Percy, *er. d.* of 8th Duke of Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Royal Company of Archers (*King's Bodyguard for Scotland*); *Hon. Col. 83rd (Blythswood)* A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Member of National Fitness Council, Scotland; Treasurer of Boys' Brigade; Director of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society; M.P. (U.) East Renfrewshire, 1930-40; Chief Pilot Mt. Everest Flight Expedition, 1933. *Publication:* (with Wing Cmdr. D. F. McIntyre) The Pilots' Book of Everest, 1936. *Recreations:* boxing, ski-ing. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *q.v.* *Address:* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Drumclog 214-5; 107 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7774. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Aero; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Marquess of; James Edward Hamilton; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *er. s.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, *o. d.* of late Viscount Crichton and Lady Mary Stanley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Lord Paisley, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Algernon Stanley.

HAMILTON of Dalzell, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Gavin George Hamilton,** K.T. 1909; C.V.O., 1908; M.C. 1917; Major (retired) Scots Guards; Lord Lieutenant of Lanarkshire since 1938; Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1932; *b.* 29 June 1872; *s.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell and Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, *d.* of 8th Earl of Leven and Melville; *m.* 1912, Sybil (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; and in European War with Scots Guards, and as Assistant Military Secretary, Fourth Army; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. and to King Edward, 1906-11; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: n.* John d'Henin, *q.v.* *Address:* Dalzell, Motherwell, Scotland. *T.:* Motherwell 53. *Clubs:* Jockey, Brooks's, Turf, White's.

HAMILTON, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan Most Rev. Joseph F.

HAMILTON; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Hon. Adam; M.P. for Wallace, N.Z., 1919-22 and since 1925; Leader of National Party, 1936-40; member N.Z. War Cabinet since 1940; Chairman of directors, Southland Farmers Co-operative Association Limited; *b.* 20 Aug. 1880; *s.* of John and Mary Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Mary A. McDonald; no *c.* *Educ.:* Forest Hill; Otago University; Knox College. Reared on a farm; practical farmer; educated for ministry of Presbyterian Church; in business for years as grain and seed merchant; for 4 years Minister of the Crown as Minister of Labour and Postmaster General. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 101 Duke Street, Invercargill, N.Z. *T.A.:* Invercargill. *T.:* 1204.

HAMILTON, Alexander Michell, K.C., Scotland, 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Paisley since 1923; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1896; Sheriff Substitute at Oban, 1921-23. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act 1904. *Address:* Auchinane, Paisley. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban; The Club, Paisley.

1921; an Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates, 1923; retired 1939. *Address:* 146 Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Overseas.

HALL, Rev. Canon Herbert William; Rector of St. Mark's Scottish Episcopal Church, Portobello, since 1936; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; *b.* 22 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Charles Hall and Barbara Black; *m.* 1919, Helen Maven Aitken; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, New Pitsligo; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theological College. Teacher, 1904-11, New Pitsligo and Peterhead Academy; Curate St. John's, Greenock, 1913-19; Rector of St. Mary's, Port Glasgow, 1919-28; St. Peter's, Galashiels, 1928-36; Church Army Chaplain (Flanders), 1917; Home Mission Organiser in Scotland, 1934-36; Editor Scottish Chronicle, 1927-31; Editor Scottish Churchman, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bowling, gardening. *Address:* 27 Argyle Crescent, Portobello. *T.A.:* Portobello 81652. *T.:* 81652.

HALL, Hubert, formerly of H.M. Public Record Office; Litt.D.; F.S.A.; *b.* Hesley Hall, Yorks., 1857; *s.* of late Richard Foljambe Hall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Wren's. Appointed to the Public Record Office, 1879; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1912; Resident Officer, 1892; an Inspecting Officer of Records, 1905; retired, 1921; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910-18; Hon. Litt. D. Camb. 1920; Literary Director of the Royal Historical Society, 1891-1938, and Hon. Vice-President, 1939; Vice-President of the Historical Association, 1925-29; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies (Legal and Historical Committee); Foreign Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of other Societies; Vice-Chairman of the American Historical Association Headquarters in London, 1912-20; Hon. Auditor, 1894-1938, of the Selden Society, member of Council, 1927 and Vice-President, 1939; Hon. Auditor of the New Palæographical Society (1894-1927); Reader in Palæography and Economic History in the University of London (King's College and London School of Economics, 1896-1925); Special Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1926-30; Special Examiner University of London and member of the Palæography Sub-Committee, Institute of Historical Research, 1930-38; Author or Editor of numerous historical works, and contributions to the London Reviews and Historical or Antiquarian Journals. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Cartref, Walderslade, near Chatham.

HALL, I. Walker, M.D.; Emeritus Professor Bristol University; late Director of Preventive Medicine Laboratory and Curator of Canynge Hall, Bristol University; *b.* 16 Sep. 1868; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Senior Demonstrator of Physiology, Manchester University, 1900; Lecturer in Pathology, 1901; Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1906-33. *Publications:* Purin bodies of Foodstuffs, 1901; Methods of Morbid Histology, 1903; editor, Metabolism and Practical Medicine, 1908; about 50 research papers to various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fifield House, Sutherland Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* 2475.

See also T. Carwardine.

HALL, James Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Whitechapel Division of Stepney, 1930-31 and since 1935; Alderman, Stepney Borough Council; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of James Hall; *m.* Theresa Ellen, *d.* of George Coleman, Leyton; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Cowden, 101 Fyfield Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Larkswood 4230.

HALL, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral John Falconer, C.M.G. 1919; M.B., R.N., retired; Commissioner, Board of Control, 1931-38; *s.* of late William Hall; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, specially promoted); second-in-charge at Haslar Hospital, 1920-23; Deputy-Director of the Medical Department at the Admiralty, 1919-20; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital at Malta, 1923-26; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925; Retired List, 1927; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Gilbert Blane Gold Medallist, 1902. *Address:* 1 Leinster Mansions, Langland Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6410. *Club:* Caledonian.

HALL, Sir John Frederick, Kt. cr. 1938; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman, Madras Public Service Commission since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Hall of Hull; *m.* 1908, Lucy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Tate, Thessalon, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Collector and District Magistrate; Secretary to Government Revenue Department; Commissioner of Labour; Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras; retired from I.C.S., 1940. *Address:* Madras. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras.

HALL, Brig.-Gen. John Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired list, 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; unmarried; *s.* of late Major John Greive Hall, R.E., and Agnes Robertson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Second Lt. Middlesex Regt. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; Staff Services: Ass. Provost Marshal; Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. South Africa, from 1902 to 1907; Assist. Inspector of Recruiting, Eastern Command, Aug. 1913 to 18 Sep. 1914; in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, 1921-25; served South Africa (medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., one bar, despatches four times, C.M.G. *Address:* Otterburn, Broadstone, Dorset.

HALL, Sir John Hathorn, K.C.M.G. cr. 1941; C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Aden since 1940; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1927, Torfrida Trevenen Mills; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belgium)); Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Finance, 1919-21; Assistant Principal, Colonial Office, 1921; Principal, 1927; seconded to Foreign Office, 1932; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1933-37; British Resident, Zanzibar, 1937-40; First Class Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. *Address:* Government House, Aden. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton.

HALL, Kenneth Lambert; C.M.G. 1938; Secretary Nyasaland, Northern and Southern Rhodesia Interterritorial Conference, 1941; *b.* 14 May 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lambert Hall, M.R.C.S. and *g. g.s.* of William Hall of Arlington Manor, Bibury, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *d.* of Towry Piper of Barnard Castle, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Somerset Scholar). Entered Northern Nigerian Political Service as Assistant Resident, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1927; acting Deputy Chief Secretary, 1927-30; Member, Legislative Council, Nigeria; acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1930; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1931-41; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland, on various occasions. *Address:* Frankel House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Conservative.

HALL, Captain Leonard Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., R.N.R. (Retired List); late Director of Marine, Nigeria; *b.* Oct. 25 1879; *s.* of Joseph Hall and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. B. Holder; *m.* 1913, Eveline, *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Merchant service, 1896-1904; R.N. 1901-7; extra master's B.O.T. certificate; Marine officer, Nigeria, 1908; served Cameroons expeditionary force, 1914-15; mentioned in French despatches and received special appreciation of Secretary of State for services rendered; Admiralty-Transport dept., 1916-17; seconded to Army as Major R.E., 1917; Lieut.-Colonel R.E. and Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamia, 1919; mentioned in despatches and awarded O.B.E.; resumed duty Nigeria, 1920; promoted deputy director

HAMILTON, Colonel Andrew Lorne, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew W. H. Hamilton, M.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 100 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4336.

HAMILTON, Anthony Walter Patrick; novelist and playwright; *b.* Hassocks, Sussex, 17 March 1904; *s.* of Bernard Hamilton; *m.* 1930, Lois M. Martin. *Educ.:* Westminster. *Publications:* Monday Morning, 1923; Craven House, 1926; Twopence Coloured, 1928; The Midnight Bell, 1929; Rope, a play, 1929; The Siege of Pleasure, 1932; The Plains of Cement, 1934; Twenty Thousand Streets under the Sky, 1935; Impromptu in Moribundia, 1939; Gas Light, a play, 1939; Money with Menaces and To the Public Danger, two radio plays, 1939; Hangover Square, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savile.

HAMILTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Archibald Henry de Burgh, Judge High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, since 1940; *b.* Florence, Italy, 4 July 1886; *s.* of Lionel Plantagenet de Burgh Hamilton and Fiorenza Giorgi de Pons; *m.* 1920, Suzanne Migneau; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service; Judge Chief Court of Oudh. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis, C.I.E. 1930; M.B., F.R.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Indian Medical Service (retd.); late Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; *b.* 1880; *s.* of T. S. Hamilton, I.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Winifred May Kilner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1905; Staff Surgeon, Poona; Surgeon to His Excellency Governor of Bombay; Civil Surgeon, Poona; war service, 1914-18; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Enteric Fever in Infancy, I.M. Gazette; Surgical Experience in Poona, I.M. Gazette. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Eastlands, Ashley Rise, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 620.

HAMILTON, Sqdn.-Ldr. Benjamin H.N.H.; *see* Hans-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Charles Gipps, O.B.E., Barrister; *b.* June 27, 1857; *s.* of Edward William Terrick Hamilton and Ann Thacker; *m.* 1892, Anna Gertrudge Montgomerie Lang (*d.* 1937); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor Herschell, 1892-95; Director of National Provincial Bank, Bank of Australasia, London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, and Collaroy Company; Governor Australian Agricultural Company; Governor and Hon. Treasurer Peabody Donation Fund. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1915. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Addington Golf.

HAMILTON, Charles Joseph, M.A., I.E.S., retired; *b.* 31 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Hamilton, Wanstead, Essex. *Educ.:* private tutor; King's Coll., London; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Moral Science Scholar); graduated first class Moral Science Tripos, 1901; Lecturer in Political Science, University College, Cardiff, 1901; Member of Mosely Educational Commission to U.S.A. 1903; Member of Inner Temple, 1903; Dunkin Lecturer at Oxford Univ., 1912; Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta Univ., 1913-18; Banaili Reader in Economics, 1920; Professor of Economics, Patna Univ., Patna, India. *Publications:* The Trade Relations between England and India; Editor of the Bengal Economic Journal; author of a number of articles upon Economics. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 17 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1.

HAMILTON, Charles Keith Johnstone, M.C., B.A., B.M.Oxf.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Charge of Children's Dept. Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Pædiatrician to L.C.C.; Hon. Medical Director Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre; *b.* 1890; *s.* of C. W. Hamilton, M.D.; *m.* Christine Mary, *y. d.* of late Ernest Durrant. *Educ.:* privately; Lincoln College, Oxford; St. Thomas Hospital. Served European War 1914 in King Edward's Horse and 46 Bty. Royal Field Artillery (wounded, M.C.). *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with K. Tallerman); Heart Disease in Childhood (with H. B. Russell); Contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Roden Cottage, Oxshott. *T.:* Oxshott 72. *Club:* United University.

HAMILTON, Major Charles Stewart Parnell, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *y. s* of late Henry Thomas Hamilton, L.R.C.P.I., Essex House, Barnes; *m.* 1919, Helen, *o. d.* of late James Lewis, Petrograd. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Charing Cross Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); with British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919; Brevet Major, 1919; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Cicely; writer, speaker, actress; *b.* London, 1872. Started professional career as a journalist; later went on the stage and spent twelve years between acting and free-lance journalism; first play (in one act) produced Brighton, 1906, and later at Wyndham's Theatre; first long play, Diana of Dobson's, 1908; a contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures chiefly on feminist topics. *Publications:* Plays—Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; The Sixth Commandment; The Sergeant of Hussars; A Pageant of Great Women; Jack and Jill and a Friend; A Matter of Money; The Homecoming; The Constant Husband; Phyl; The Child in Flanders; Mrs. Armstrong's Admirer; The Brave and the Fair; The Beggar Prince; The Old Adam, 1925; Lady Noggs (adaptation from Edgar Jepson's story); Caravan (adaption from Carl Zuckmayer); (with Christopher St. John) How the Vote was Won, and The Pot and the Kettle. Books—Marriage as a Trade; Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; A Pageant of Great Women; A Matter of Money; Senlis, 1917; William, an Englishman, 1919; Theodore Savage, 1922; (with Lilian Baylis) The Old Vic, 1926; Lest Ye Die, 1928; Modern Germanies, 1931; Full Stop, 1931; Modern Italy, 1932; Modern France, 1933; Modern Russia, 1934; Modern Austria, 1935; Life Errant, 1935; Modern Ireland, 1936; Modern Scotland, 1937; Modern England, 1938; Modern Sweden, 1939. *Address:* 44 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4605.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Colonel Claud George Cole-, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; J.P., D.L.; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chief Constable of Breconshire since 1912; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. W. Cole-Hamilton of Ballitore House, Co. Kildare, and Beltrim, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of Reginald H. Thorold. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Command of the 8th (Service Batt.) Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F.; later in command of 15th (Service Batt.); prisoner in Germany 21st Mar. 1918; retired. *Address:* Yscythrog, Bwlch, Brecon. *T.A.:* Talybont-on-Usk. *T.:* Talybont-on-Usk 26.

HAMILTON, Colonel Claud Lorn Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; Member King's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Hugh Hamilton, Ayr, and Clayton, Fairlie, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Veronica, *d.* of J. I. Boswell of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1923; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers

of Marine, 1925; director, 1930; retired from Nigerian Service, 1935; Observing Officer International Commission for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937-38. *Publication:* The Inland Water Transport in Mesopotamia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Encombe, Sewardstone Bury, Chingford. *T.:* Silverthorn 1174. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALL, Magdalen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Marie, violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1911, Edward Baring. At age of ten years studied with Edward Elgar for a year, and then under Max Mossel for three years in Birmingham; later studied for twelve months under Prof. Johann Kruse, and then for two years under Sevcik; made her début in Vienna in 1903 when eighteen years of age; appeared in London Feb. 1903, since when she has toured extensively in England, America, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, India, The Far East, etc. *Publications:* many articles in leading newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading, motoring and walking. *Address:* Inveresk, Cheltenham.

HALL, Sir Martin Julian, of Dunglass, 10th Bt. Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1687; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Julian Hamilton Hall, Coldstream Guards, *s.* of 5th Bt., and Mina, *d.* of Colonel John Fremantle, C.B.; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Wyndham Hasler, J.P., of Aldingbourne House, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Formerly in Bechuanaland Civil Service; Director of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during European War; Chief Reconstruction Officer for Scotland under the Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Julian Henry [*b.* 22 Feb. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Alma Mater, or The Future of Oxford and Cambridge, 1928; Laura Seaborne, 1932; Senior Commoner, 1934. *Club:* Garrick]. *Address:* 15 Allington Court, Allington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5356. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India and Sports; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf, Richmond.

HALL, Noel Frederick, Director of National Institute for Economic and Social Research, 32 Gordon Square, W.C.1, since 1938, but on leave of absence for war duties; joint director, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940-41; in charge of economic warfare work at British Embassy, Washington, since 1941 (with rank of Minister in H.M. Diplomatic Service); *b.* 23 Dec. 1902; *s.* of late Cecil Gallopine Hall and late Constance Gertrude Upcher; *m.* 1927, Edith Evelyn Pearl Haward; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1st Class hons. Modern History, 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar, 1924-25, Certificate Social Anthropology, 1925, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1933; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in Economics, Princeton University, 1925-27, A.M. (Economics) Princeton, 1926; Lecturer in Political Economy, head of Department of Political Economy, and Civil Service Tutor, University of London, University College, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer, 1929-35; Professor of Political Economy in the University of London (University College,) 1935-38; Secretary of Fellowship Advisory Committee of Rockefeller Foundation for Social Sciences in Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-36; Member of International Commission for Relief of Child Refugees in Spain, 1939. *Publications:* Measures of a National and International character for Raising Standards of Living (Report to Economic Committee of League of Nations, 1938); The Exchange Equalisation Account, 1935; (with Stephen King Hall) The Economist in the Witness Box, 1933, articles on Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Duffields, Medmenham, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Euston 2136, Hurley Berks 223. *Club:* Reform.

HALL, Oliver, R.A., 1927; R.W.S.; R.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Hall, London; *m.* 1899, *d.* of W. Stephenson, Nettleslack, Lancs; three *s.* His Shap Moors was bought under the Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery; many of his pictures have been purchased for Public Galleries both here and abroad, also two large pictures for Government House, Delhi. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton 16. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.
See also Claude Muncaster.

HALL, Patterson Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 31 July 1885; *s.* of Peter Patterson Hall and Caroline M. Drummond. *Educ.:* Quebec; Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 494 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* EL 9239. *Clubs:* United Services, Badminton and Squash, Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal.

HALL, Percival Stanhope, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Henry Hall, J.P., Aldeburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith, *widow* of T. P. Tebbutt of Northampton. Director of Meat Contracts, Ministry of Food; Orders of Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Willow Grange, Four Marks, Alton, Hants.

HALL, Percy, M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Therapeutist; Consulting Physician (and Founder) the Hull Municipal Light Clinic; *m.* Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hymer's Coll., Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Engaged in general professional practice, 1909-19; served R.A.M.C. 1915-16, England and France; invalided; further service civilian capacity Northern Command, etc.; late Clinical Assistant the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; Hon. Surgeon Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Hon. Surgeon the Lloyd Hospital, Bridlington; Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act) to the leading Accident Insurance Companies; Hon. Actinotherapist the Hendon Cottage Hospital; late Medical Editor the British Journal of Actinotherapy; late Hon. Actinotherapist Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; late Consulting Physician the Newspaper Press Fund for Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings and York. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, 5th reprint (4th edition), 1927; Diathermy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (The Practitioner), 1922; Asthma and its Treatment, 1930; numerous other articles and contributions to various medical and other journals. *Address:* 46 Iverna Court, Kensington, W.8.

HALL, Col. Philip Ashley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Ida, *d.* of late Horace Cheston, F.R.I.B.A., and Mrs. Cheston of Folke, Cedar Road, Sutton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Joined Territorial Force (Bucks Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry) 1911; mobilised with unit Aug. 1914; served France, Belgium, Italy, Austria, Egypt until demobilisation Jan. 1920; with Bucks. Bn. until appointed to command 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. Sep. 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., Italian bronze medal for valour, despatches twice). *Address:* Hatfield Way, Hazlemoor, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2158. *Club:* Public Schools.

HALL, Philip de Havilland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Manager Consolidated Refineries Ltd., Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd.; *b.* 28 August 1885; *s.* of late Dr. F. de Havilland Hall; *m.* 1925, Eleanor Louise Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University; B.Sc.(Eng.). Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Major R.E., T.A.; O.C. 323rd Anti-Aircraft Coy. R.E. since 1934; served European War, C.R.E. 50th Division, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 6076. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf.

(T.A.), 1924-29; Bt.-Col. (T.A.), 1928. *Address:* Rozelle, Ayr. *Clubs:* United Service; Ayr County, Ayr; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Captain Lord Claud Nigel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1914; M.V.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards; Comptroller and Treasurer in Queen Mary's Household since 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; 7th *s.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Violet Newall. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919; Deputy-Master of H.M.'s Household, 1921; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Equerry to the King, 1924. *Address:* Ambassadors Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Sir Collingwood G. C.; *see* Hamilton, Sir G. C.

HAMILTON, Cosmo, dramatist and novelist; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James Gibbs, Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; assumed mother's name by deed poll; worked with Lord Roberts on the N.S.L.; Captain Legion of Frontiersmen; edited the World; gazetted Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S. Sep. 1914; served with U.S. Government Liberty Loan Campaign, 1917-18; Head Warden A.R.P., recruiting officer, 1938-39; enrolled M.C. Sept. 1939. *Publications:* Novels—Adam's Clay; Brummell; The Blindness of Virtue; Duke's Son; The Infinite Capacity; The Outpost of Eternity, 1912; The Door that has No Key, 1913; A Plea for the Younger Generation; The Miracle of Love, 1915; His Friend and His Wife, 1920; The Rustle of Silk, 1922; The Laughing Mask; Unwritten History, 1924; Caste, 1925; The Three Passions, 1928; The Little Gold Ring, 1929; The Pleasure House, 1930; Happiness, 1931; People worth talking about; The Splendour of Torches, 1934; Pillion, 1935; Adam and Evelyn, 1936; The Armour of Light, 1937; Discord and Harmony, 1938; Everyman to His Wife, 1938; Drama Within Drama, 1939; Thy Lamp, O Memory, 1939. Plays—The Wisdom of Folly; A Sense of Humour; The Mountain Climber; Scandal, Parasites, The Silver Fox; The Belle of Mayfair; The Catch of the Season; The Beauty of Bath; Florabella; Castles in Spain; Bridge (produced in Paris in French); Arsene Lupin; Mrs. Skeffington; The Blindness of Virtue; Mr. Pickwick; The Aunt of England, with Anthony Gibbs, 1935. *Club:* Savile.
See also A. Hamilton Gibbs, Sir Philip Gibbs.

HAMILTON, Capt. David Monteith, C.M.G. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Colonel J. G. Hamilton; *m.* 1935, Letitia L., widow of Adam Mackay, Hamilton, Ontario. Retired Captain, 1912; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1917. *Address:* Hamara, La Négresse, Biarritz, France. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Travellers', Paris.

HAMILTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Owen Fisher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 17 February 1851; *s.* of late William James Hamilton, of Fiddown, County Kilkenny, Ireland; *m.* 1886, Isabel, *d.* of late Gen. Philip H. F. Harris, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* Gazetted as Lieutenant to 1st Battalion The Queen's, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Primrose (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain, 1883; served with 2nd Batt. Burmah War, 1886-87, and April to Aug. 1887 as Brigade Major to Sir Wm. Lockhart commanding a brigade (medal with 2 clasps); was Brigade Major at Cawnpore, 1887-88, and Inspector of Signalling, Punjab and Bengal, 1888-93; served in Hazara Expedition, 1891, as Superintendent of Signalling (despatches, clasp); served with Sir Wm. Lockhart in Tochi Valley, 1895 (clasp); served with the Malakand Field Force, 1897, as D.A.A.G. 2nd Brigade, under Brig.-Gen. Jeffreys, (despatches); served with 2nd Batt. The Queen's as 2nd in command in Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps, Bt. of Lt.-Col.); served in command 2nd Batt. The Queen's in S. Africa, 1899, and from April 1900 to end of the war as Brigadier-General commanding a Brigade (despatches several times, medal with 5 clasps, brevet of Colonel, C.B.); commanded a Brigade in India, 1902-7; Maj.-Gen. 1906; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1908-11; Lt.-Governor and G.O.C. Troops, Guernsey and Alderney District, 1911-1914; retired from the service, 1914. *Address:* Broom Cottage, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 243.
See also Lt.-Col. W. C. Symon.

HAMILTON, Edwin J.; architect (retired); *b.* London, 8 June 1852; *y. s.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, a Congregational minister. *Educ.:* private school in Brighton. Articled to late Thomas Simpson (architect to the Brighton Education Committee); subsequently worked as assistant in Surrey and the west of England; commenced practice in Brighton in 1878; elected a member of the Society of Architects in 1887, and served as Pres. 1894-95, 1895-96, and 1908; Chairman of the Sussex Congregational Union, 1907; Hon. Secretary of same, 1918-25. *Works:* mostly private country houses, schools, and some church work in the home counties. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 13 Wellington Road, Brighton.

HAMILTON, Emily Moore, M.B.E.;
d. of late Rev. J. S. Hamilton, M.A., Abbey
Church, Dublin; *m.* 1925, Prof. J. H. Richard-
son, *q.v.*; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria Col-
lege, Belfast; Associate of the Royal College
of Music, London. During European War
organised Girl Messenger System for West
End Government Offices, 1915-18; Assistant
Commandant W... cer, International Labour
1918-19; Staff offic... tions, Geneva, 1920-23.
Office, League of Na... Harrogate.
Address: 7 Otley Road, H... ic Knightly

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Eri...
C.; *see* Shrewsbury, Bishop of.

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald, M.A. ... (Camb.); Road
B.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, Borough ... 93; *e.*
College, Isleworth, since 1932; *b.* 18... the
s. of John George Hamilton, lecturer at ... re,
Froebel Educational Institute and elsewhe... *e.*
and of Bessie Hamilton; *m.* 1924, Alice Janet,
d. of Frederick and Helena Wood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School for Boys; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Instructor Lieut. R.N. 1916-1920; taught in schools, Yorkshire and London, 1920-22; lecturer in Education, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1922-32; Examiner for the Civil Service Commission, etc.; member of British Psychological Society; Hon. Sec., Council of Principals of Training Colleges; Chairman of Educational Research Council; Chairman of Governors, Isleworth County School; Member of Heston and Isleworth Education Committee. *Publications:* The Art of Interrogation, 1929; Fundamental Geometry, 1935; Geometry and Trigonometry (London Mathematical Series), 1939; numerous articles on psychology, mathematics and education. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, reading, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Borough Road College, Isleworth, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 2888.

HAMILTON, Colonel Ernest Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; G.S.O. 1 (Home Guard); late The Connaught Rangers and Cheshire Regt.; *s.* of late Charles George Hamilton; *m.* 1907, Ethel Marie, *d.* of late James Moore Frith of Lawnakilla, Enniskillen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; served in India, 1902-6; West Africa, 1906-7; returned to India, 1908; Capt., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; in France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Staff Captain, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, Sep. 1915; went to Mesopotamia with Indian Corps, Dec. 1915, having served continuously since outbreak of war (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., M.C., promoted); commanded 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* under nom de plume H. E. Graham: The Defence of Bowler Bridge; The Battle of Dora. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Fleet, Hants.

HALL, (Miss) Radclyffe; *b.* Bournemouth, Hants; *d.* of Radclyffe Radclyffe-Hall. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Germany. Began by writing verses: many were set to music, notably, The Blind Ploughman, set by Coningsby Clarke, several by Coleridge Taylor, Liza Lehmann, Woodeforde Finden, Mrs. George Batten, and others; has for many years taken a great interest in Psychical Research, having been for some time a Member of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research; Fellow of the Zoological Soc. *Publications:* Short stories for periodicals, etc.; Poems of the Past and Present (poems); Songs of Three Counties and other Poems (poems); The Forgotten Island (poems); The Forge (novel, 1924); The Unlit Lamp (novel, 1924); A Saturday Life (novel, 1925); Adam's Breed (novel, 1926), awarded the Femina-Vie-Heureuse prize and James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize for that year; also gold medal of Eichelbergher Humane Award, 1930; The Well of Loneliness, (novel, 1928); The Master of the House (novel, 1932); Miss Ogilvy Finds Herself (short Stories, 1934); The Sixth Beatitude (novel), 1936. *Recreations:* dog-breeding, riding, travelling, first nights, collecting antique oak.

HALL, Col. Ralph Ellis Carr-, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late Military Accounts Dept., Military Accountant General, Simla; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *m.* Agnes Alexander, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. L. Lane, R.A.M.C.; one *s.* 2nd Lt. Durham L.I. 1894; Capt. Indian Army, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.I.E.; *Mons Medal, 1914; British War Medal, 1914-19;* Victory Medal, 1918; mentioned Gazette of India, 21 Sep. 1918; Com.-in-Chief's despatch, 1919); retired, 1923. *Address:* 5 Upper Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

HALL, Sir Reginald; *see* Hall, Sir W. R.

HALL, Robert, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.; Hon. Fellow Am. Orn. Union; late Curator of Tasmanian Museum; *b.* Lal Lal, nr. Ballarat, 1867; *s.* of Capt. I. J. Hall, Victoria; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Hon. W. R. Giblin, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Tasmania, sometime Premier and Attorney-General for that State. *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne; University of Tasmania. Secretary of Royal Society, Tasmania; resigned, 1918; accompanied the Consul for Norway to Kerguelen Land as Naturalist to the Expedition, 1897; travelled 2500 miles up Lena River (Siberia) to the mouth—probably first English naturalist to do so—collecting birds, etc., for scientific purposes, which are now in Tring Museum, 1903. *Publications:* Insectivorous Birds of Victoria; Key to Birds of Australia; Useful Birds of South Australia; (joint) Nature Studies in Australia; Australian Bird Maps. *Address:* Littlegrange, 395 Sandy Bay Road, Hobart, Tasmania.

HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton Clark-; *see* Clark-Hall.

HALL, Robert Lowe, M.A.; Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Supply; Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Oxford; Fellow of Nuffield College; *b.* N.S.W., 6 March 1901; *s.* of late Edgar Hall and of Rose Helen, *d.* of A. K. Cullen; *m.* 1932, Laura Margaret, *d.* of G. E. Linfoot; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich, Queensland; Univ. of Queensland; Magdalen College, Oxford. Bachelor of Engineering, Queensland, 1922; Rhodes Scholar, 1923-26 (First in Modern Greats, 1926); Lecturer in Economics, Trinity College, 1926-27; Fellow and Junior Dean, 1927; Dean, 1933-38; Bursar, 1938-39; Proproctor, 1933; Ministry of Supply, 1939. *Publications:* Earning and Spending, 1934; The Economic System in a Socialist State, 1936; various articles, etc., on economics. *Recreations:* walking, golf, chess. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* 3116. *Club:* Reform.

HALL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir (Robert William) Basil, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1924; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; R. N., retired; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hall, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Grace, *d.* of Eng. Captain H. C. Goldsmith, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital. Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1934-37; Hon. Physician to the King, 1934-37; retired list, 1937. *Publication:* Handbook for Medical Officers of the Submarine Service, 1920. *Address:* Appletrees, Derby Road, Haslemere.

HALL, Sir Roger Evans, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 16 April 1883; *s.* of Frederic Evans and Helen Elizabeth Hall. *Educ:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1910; Crown Counsel, 1914; Senior Crown Counsel, 1915; Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories of Gold Coast, 1918; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, 1921; Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1931; Acting Governor, 1934; Chief Justice, Uganda, 1935-37; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1938-39. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALL, Rt. Rev. Ronald Owen; *see* Victoria, Hong Kong, Bishop of.

HALL, Stephen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Admiral Sydney Stewart, C.B. 1914; *b.* 16 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of John Selby Hall; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Rev. Frank Mudie, M.A., Arbroath; four *s.* Entered Britannia, 1885 served in West Indies, N. America, Australia and Home Fleets; Specialist in Torpedo; Commanded Submarine Service, 1906-10; H.M.S. Diana, 1910-12; H.M.S. Roxburgh, 1914; Submarine Service, 1915-18; Rear-Adm., 1919; retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Shelters, Hamble, Southampton. *T.:* Hamble 2146. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

HALL, Thomas Andrew, O.B.E. 1919, M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer to Government of Newfoundland; *b.* Portadown Ireland, 27 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of William Hall; *m.* 1907 Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Robinson, A.M.Inst.C.E., Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. B.A., B.E. (with honours) Royal University of Ireland; Assistant to Professor Townsend, D.Sc., and J. H. Ryan, M.Inst.C.E., on Railway work in Ireland, 1888-91; Resident Engineer on construction of Galway and Clifden Railway, 1891-96; engaged on Engineering work in various parts of Ireland 1896-98; and on Railway work in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, 1898-99; Chief Engineer on the construction of Carndonagh (Co. Donegal) Railway, 1899-1902; *Chief Engineer of the* Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly., 1902-6; Government Engineer of Newfoundland, 1906-1933; retired; Chief Engineer to Newfoundland Airport (Transatlantic), 1936-38; Secretary to the Newfoundland Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Member of Royal Commission on High Cost of Living, 1917; Government Railway Commissioner, 1920-21; Commissioner of Highroads, 1925-31. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rennies Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HALL, Thomas Donald Horn, C.M.G. 1939; LL.B. (N.Z.); Clerk of the House of Representatives since 1930; *b.* 4 Oct. 1885 (of English parentage): *s.* of J. H. Hall, Accountant, and Mary Brown; *m.* 1922, Annie Catherine, *d.* of late Prof. Hugh Mackenzie, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Wellington College; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Govt. in Dept. of Agriculture, attaining position of Senior Clerk and Legal Officer; Asst. Law Draftsman, 1921; Past Pres., N.Z. Library Assn. and Hon. Life Member; Member of Committee of Management, National Art Gallery; served European War with N.Z.E.F., 1915-19. *Publications:* Captain Joseph Nias and the Treaty of Waitangi, 1938; Contributor to N.Z. Affairs, 1929, to Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries, 1937, and to Cyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington; Paraparaumu, N.Z. *T.:* 44763.

HALL, T. Walter, Hon.M.A. (Sheffield); F.S.A. F.R.Hist.S.; solicitor; *b.* 21 Jan.

HAMILTON, Sir Frederic H., Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Caius College, Cambridge. Studied for the Bar; went to South Africa, 1889; was Editor Johannesburg Star; sent from Johannesburg to Mr. Rhodes to stop Jameson Raid; subsequently imprisoned in Pretoria as member of Reform Committee; largely interested in mining in Africa, Australia and elsewhere; Director of several finance and mining companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Russet House, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3207. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, City University.

HAMILTON, Col. Gawaine B.; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir George Clements, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; electrical engineer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, and Lady Louisa Hamilton; *m.* 1906, Eleanor *d.* of late Henry Simon and late Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Charterhouse. Apprenticed to Scott and Mountain for 5 years, and represented that firm in India, Bulgaria, Greece, Russia, and Egypt; Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, Jan. 1915; M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire, 1913-23, and for Borough of Ilford, 1923-37; resigned 1937; Director of Enrolment National Service, 1917; Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Pensions, 1919-1920; Chairman of Officers' Pensions Warrant Committee, 1920; Chairman of War Office Committee for Combination of Pay Office and Records Office, 1921; Chairman of Expanded Metal Co., Director The National Group of Fixed Trusts, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Cransford Hall, Saxmundham. *T.:* Rendham 26. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel D.; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, George Rostrevor; poet, writer and civil servant; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1934; fellow, and member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; *b.* London, 11 April 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. Chetwode Hamilton; *m.* 1918, Marion Hermine, *d.* of Rev. W. L. S. Coghlan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1st class Hon. Mods. 1909; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1911). Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1912; Private Secretary to Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1913; Secretary to Committee on National Debt and Taxation, 1926; an Assistant Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1929. *Publications:* (verse) Escape and Fantasy, 1918; Pieces of Eight, 1923; The Making, 1926; Epigrams, 1928; Light in Six Moods, 1930; John Lord, Satirist, 1934; Unknown Lovers, 1935; Memoir, 1887-1937, 1938; The Sober War, 1940; Apollyon, 1941; (anthologies) The Soul of Wit, 1924; The Latin Portrait, 1929; The Greek Portrait, 1934; Wit's Looking-Glass, 1934; (prose) Bergson and Future Philosophy, 1921; Poetry and Contemplation, 1937; The World to Come, 1939. *Address:* Swan House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3170. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Colonel George Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *y. s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Hamilton, Archbishop of Ottawa; *b.* 5 July 1881; *m.* 1917, Nancy, *d.* of Henry Butler, Le Houlme, nr. Rouen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School and Royal Military College, Canada.

HAMILTON, Gerard Montague, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J. M. Hamilton, Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Stafford, 2nd *d.* of A. G. Thomson, Bassett, Southampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAMILTON, Col. Gilbert Claud, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton; *b.* 21 Apr. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Enid Awa (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Elgar, N.Z.; 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of J. A. Blair of New York. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1905; Adjutant, 1906; Major, 1914; Col., 1923; employed with S.A. Constabulary, 1900-1; with Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Governor of N.Z., 1910-11; employed with N.Z. Military Forces, 1911-13; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

HAMILTON, Capt. Godfrey John, D.S.O. 1935; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry) Indian Army; *b.* 31 March 1912; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frederick Arthur Hamilton, O.B.E.; *m.* 1937, Mary Penelope, *er. d.* of Captain R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides F.F. 1932; Served action against Mohmands on N.W.F. of India, 1935 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* Captain of Football, Sandhurst; boxing, hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* High Glanau, Lydart, Monmouth. *T.:* Trelleck 27.

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Heber James, D.D.; *b.* Collingwood, Ontario, 1862; *s.* of W. Basil Hamilton; *m.* 1894, Minnie Spence; one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University and Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. John's, Port Hope, Ontario, 1887-1889; Dean of Wycliffe Coll., 1889-92; Missionary at Nagoya, 1892-96 and 1903-12; at Gifu, 1896-1900; Tokyo, 1901-2; Bishop of Mid-Japan, 1912-1934. *Address:* 50 Nanton Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

HAMILTON, Sir Horace (Perkins), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Scotland since 1937; *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of Horace Hamilton, Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1915, Amy, *d.* of Sydney Turner Klein; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; transferred to Treasury, 1912; Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1912-18; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1918-19; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-1927; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, 1927-37. *Address:* 6 Southway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5820. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh A. W. C.; *see* Cole-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Rear-Admiral Hugh Dundas, retired; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Hugh Montgomerie Hamilton, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* Marion Edith, *d.* of Lt.-General J. Cloete, I.A., Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Saunders' sons, Cheltenham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1897; served in European War, 1914-1918; Captain, 1920; second Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1922-1924; Asst. Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1926-28; Supt. Sheerness Dockyard, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1933; retired, 1933; has been employed as Commodore of Convoy in this war. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Haddenham (Bucks) 56. *Club:* United Service.

HAMILTON, Col. Hugh William Roberts, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 13 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., and May, *d.* of General Sir Hugh Gough, V.C.; *m.* 1927, Mary Olive, *d.* of W. F. Houghton, Foulks Court, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. First Commission, 1911; Captain, 1917; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-1918; Palestine, 1918; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publication:* History of the 20th (Fd.) Co., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

HAMILTON, General Sir Ian (Standish Monteith), G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1891; A.D.C.; late Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders and Gordon Highlanders;

1862; *e. s.* of John Hall, surgeon, Sheffield; unmarried. Articled to late Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall near Sheffield, 1878; retired from practice, 1910; actively interested in the formation and production of the Sheffield Triennial Musical Festivals; chairman of the executive committee from their formation in 1896 until their suspension on declaration of war, 1914; for sixteen years a citizen member of the Libraries and Museums Committee of the Sheffield City Council and for six years chairman of its Books Sub-committee; since 1910 engaged in collecting, indexing and publishing historical and topographical material, for the use of searchers into the early history and manorial customs of Sheffield; a governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon; editor of the first five volumes of the Sheffield Parish Register, 1560 to 1719. *Publications:* Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. i., 1909; Manuscripts at Sheffield Public Library, 1912; Ancient Charters of Sheffield Capital Burgesses, 1913; Jackson Collection at Sheffield (with A. Hermann Thomas), 1914; Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. ii., 1915; Sheffield and Rotherham Charters, 1916; Wheat Collection, Sheffield, 1920; Wincobank Charters, 1921; Brooke-Taylor Collection, 1922; Hawksyard, 1922; Edmunds Collection, 1924; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. i., 1926; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. ii., 1928; Thundercliffe and the Hermitage of St. John, 1928; Yorkshire Records, including Bosville and Lindsay Collections, 1930; Waldershelf Manor and the Knights Hospitallers, 1930; South Yorkshire Historical Sketches, 1931; The Aula in Hallam, 1931; The Fairbanks of Sheffield, 1932; Etton, an East Yorkshire Village, 1932; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. iii., 1934; Ancient Charters relating to the borderland of Sheffield, 1935; Tankersley and Fanshawe Gate, Sheffield, 1937; Incunabula of Sheffield History, 1938; Early Charters relating to Sheffield, 1938; Vills and Burghs of North Derbyshire, 1939. *Recreations:* palæography and search for local history, orchestral and chamber music, later Wagner, and many others. *Address:* 6 Gladstone Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 32,096. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional (Hon. Member); Sheffield.

HALL, Walker; *see* Hall, I. W.

HALL, Captain Walter D'Arcy, M.C.; *b.* Australia, 10 August 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Skarratt Hall, of Weeting Hall, Brandon, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Ann Madelaine, *d.* of Col. Charles Brook, of Kinmount, Annan, Scotland. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 20th Hussars, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Brecon and Radnor, 1924-29 and 1931-35. *Address:* Shipton Court, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Club:* Cavalry.

HALL, Capt. William Glenvil; M.P. (Lab.) Colne Valley Div. of Yorks. since 1939; barrister-at-law; *b.* Almeley, Herefordshire, 4 April 1887; *s.* of William George and Elizabeth Hall, Almeley; *m.* 1921, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Bury Sanderson, Pont Newydd Vicarage, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, The Buffs, later attached Tank Corps (wounded once, despatches); M.P. (Lab.) Portsmouth Central 1929-31. *Publications:* The Green Triangle, etc.

HALL, The Hon. William Lorimer, K.C., Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* Melvern Square, Nova Scotia, 28 July 1876; *s.* of Rev. William E. Hall and Margaret Barss; *m.* 1907, Edith H. Hamm; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A.; Dalhousie, LL.B. Member of Legislature Nova Scotia for Queen's County, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1928; Crown Prosecutor for the City and County of Halifax; Attorney-General, Nova Scotia, 1926-31. *Address:* 89 South Park Street, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country Waegwoltic, Halifax Curling, Halifax.

HALL, Adm. Sir (William) Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.C.L.; R.N.; *b.* 28 June 1870; *m.* 1894, Ethel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Sir William de Wiveleslie Abney, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishments, 1906-7; Naval Assist. to Comptroller of Navy, 1911-13; commanded H.M. ships Cornwall, Natal, and Queen Mary; Director of Intelligence Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) West Derby Division of Liverpool, 1919-23; Eastbourne, 1925-29; Principal Agent of the Unionist Party, 1923-24; Officer Legion of Honour; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* The Ropeway, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* 281; 36 Curzon Street, Mayfair. *Club:* Beefsteak.

HALL CAINE, Gordon Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.) East Dorset, 1922-29 and since 1931; Officier Legion d'Honneur; late Government representative on the Cinematograph Advisory Committee; Chairman, Hepworth and Grandage, Ltd., and Second Broadmount Trust, Ltd.; Managing Director British Coated Board and Paper Mills, Ltd.; Director of companies manufacturing paper or wood-pulp in England, United States, and Canada; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Left school at age of about 15 to enter the printing and paper trade; served his apprenticeship in England and America, ultimately becoming Director of Ballantyne, Hanson; & Co., Ltd., of Edinburgh and London; during War served whole time voluntarily first as Chief Technical Adviser on Paper to Ministry of Munitions and later to other Government Departments, in addition was Chairman or Vice-Chairman of about 14 departmental or other Committees under the Government dealing with paper, and in 1918 appointed Deputy Controller of Paper till end of control, when served as Vice-Chairman of Paper Restrictions Department till end of 1919; has been associated from time to time with publications of several important books for charity, including The Queen's Xmas Carol, Queen Alexandra's Xmas Gift Book, King Albert's Book, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Papermaking and Wood-pulp Manufacture. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Woolley Firs, The Thicket, Maidenhead; Greeba Castle, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Carlton; Temple Golf; Canada, Montreal.

HALL-DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John; C.B.E. 1920; barrister. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Assistant Chief Constable, Kent, 1902; Chief Constable, Leicester, 1908, and Sheffield, 1913; Founder of National Volunteers, 1914 (August). *Publications:* Police Reform; Police Officer's A.B.C.; Law Treatises and Plays. *Address:* The Halt, 27 Hythe Road, Worthing, Sussex.

HALL-PATCH, Edmund Leo, C.M.G. 1938; Assistant Secretary, Treasury; H.B.M. Financial Commissioner in the Far East; *b.* 1896; *s.* of W. F. M'D. Hall-Patch. *Address:* British Embassy, Shanghai, China.

HALL-THOMPSON, Admiral Percival Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hall Thompson, Eling, Hants; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Service, 1887; Capt. R.N. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, thanks of Indian Government, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922; Naval Adviser to the New Zealand Government, 1919-21; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1923-26; Vice-Admiral commanding Third Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1929-30; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tynwald, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon.); Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Cinque Ports, Hythe.

HALL-THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. S. H., D.L., J.P.; R.A., O.C. M.P. (U.) Clifton Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Robert Thompson, D.L., M.P., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, only *d.* of late T. T. MacLean, Glenanne, Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served Donegall Artillery,

Col. 3rd Battalion Manchester Regiment; *b.* Corfu, 16 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of Col. Christian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Gort; *m.* 1887, Jean (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Entered Army, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps); served Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps; and Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition 1886-87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Colonel, 1891; Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., and medal with clasp); commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897, 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); commandant, Hythe, to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc., etc. (despatches several times, promoted Maj.-Gen.); Mil. Sec. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Chief-of-Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Roodival, etc. (despatches, promoted Lt.-Gen.); Q.M.G. to Forces, 1903-4; served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904-5; G.O.C.-in-Chief Southern Command, 1905-9; Adj.-Gen. to Forces (2nd military member of Army Council), 1909-10; G.O.C.-in-Chief Mediterranean and Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-15; Commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; General, 1914; 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902; Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905; Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905; 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1918-20; President British Legion (Scotland); Lord Rector of Edin. University 1932-35. *Publications:* Icarus; A Jaunt in a Junk; Fighting of the Future; A Ballad of Hadji; A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, 1906; The Millennium? 1918; Gallipoli Diary, 1920; Friends of England; Soul and Body of an Army; (with Victor Sampson) Anti-Commando, 1931; When I Was a Boy, 1939. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5104. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Brig. James Melvill, D.S.O. 1916; Commander, 144th (Glos. and Worcs.) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1938; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of Lewis Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Violet Anne, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Colquhoun, D.L. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined The Gordon Highlanders, 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); World War 1939-41 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James S.; *see* Stevenson-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Air Commodore John Beresford C.; *see* Cole-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, John d'Henin; Lieut. (Temp. Capt.) Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 May 1911; *s.* of late Major Hon. Leslie d'Henin Hamilton, M.V.O. and Amy Cecile, *e. d.* of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O.; *n.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Rosemary Olive, *d.* of Major Hon. John Coke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* 4 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Guards'.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. John George Harry, D.S.O. 1900; late the Black Watch; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late George Hamilton, J.P., D.L., Skene, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.) Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1921; retired pay, 1921; Durbar medal, 1912; J.P., D.L., Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Skene House, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Kismet Leland Brewer, C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Robarts Hamilton and Lilian Brewer; *m.* 1913 Madeleine Ruth Dennys; two *s.* *Educ.*. Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service 1907; posted to Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Under-Secretary 1910-13; Settlement Officer Seoni 1915-20; Deputy Commissioner; Political Agent Chhattisgarh Feudatory States 1925-28; Officiating Commissioner Chhattisgarh Division 1928-34; confirmed as Commissioner 1933; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Langley, Misterton, Somerset.

HAMILTON, Rear-Adm. Louis Henry Keppel, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Maria Walpole, *d.* of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Osborne. Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches D.S.O.); Russian Order of St. Stanislas; 1940 Bar to D.S.O. *Clubs:* United Service, Turf.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; temp. civil servant since 1940; *e. d.* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University. *Educ.:* Glasgow Girls' High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary, P.M.G.; Member, British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930; Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929-1931; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933-37; Alderman L.C.C., 1937-40. *Publications:* Junior History of Rome; Greek Legends; Ancient Rome; etc. *Novels:* Less than the Dust; Yes; Dead Yesterday; Full Circle; The Last Fortnight; Follow my Leader; Follys Hand-book; Special Providence; Murder in the House of Commons, 1931; Life Sentence, 1935; Biographies: Margaret Bondfield, J. Ramsay MacDonald, Mary Macarthur; Carlyle (Travellers' Library); Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1933; Newnham, 1936; Arthur Henderson, 1938; Women at Work, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, listening to music. *Address:* 35 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 0546.

HAMILTON, Bt. Col. Norman Chivas, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879. Entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania, 1914-15 star, two medals); O.C. R.A.S.C., Devonport, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; commanded 43rd (Wessex) Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1933-38. *Address:* Piaps, Yelverton, S. Devon.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North V. C. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Patrick; *see* Hamilton, A. W. P.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1647; late Major Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 7th Bart. and Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. Willan; *m.* 1907, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir C. Mordaunt, 10th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1919. Lieut. Norfolk Regt. *Recreation:* shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b.* 8 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Collaven Manor, Bridestowe, Devon.

HAMILTON, Brig. Robert Sydney, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. F. C. Hamilton, Archdeacon of Limerick; *m.* 1902, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Shaw. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1918; Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1898-1905; 3rd Class, 1905-11; 2nd Class, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Directing Ordnance Officer, R.A.O.C. 1926-28; retired pay, 1928.

Royal Field Reserve Artillery and 4/R.U.R., Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1929; Chairman Belfast Local Employment Committee, Junior Imperial League, Presbyterian Health Insurance Socy.; Governor Campbell College, *Belfast*; Ex-President Irish Bowling Association; Ex-Master North Down Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, travel. *Address:* Cairnburn, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63113.

HALLAM, Rupert, Hon. Physician in charge of the Dermatological Department, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Hallam, Sheffield; *m.* Kathleen Edge, *Shifnal; two s. one d. Educ.: Germany;* Edinburgh University. *Address:* The Royal Infirmary, Sheffield. *T.:* 20161.

HALLAM, Rt. Rev. William T. T.; *see* Saskatoon, Bishop of.

HALLAM-HIPWELL, H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness Raoul de.

HALLAND, Colonel Gordon Herbert Ramsay, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, since 1938; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Halland, M.A., Rector of Blyburgh, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1916, Helen Claudine Blanche, *o. d.* of Major-General J. M. Walter, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1908 and posted to Punjab; served Ambala, Lahore, Rohtak, Hoshiarpur, Rawalpindi, Lyallpur, and Amritsar Districts, and also in Government Railway Police; on police duty with the King at the Delhi Durbar, 1911; Served European War, 1914-18 in Army in India Reserve of Officers (Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, India) (despatches, O.B.E.); Principal, Punjab Police Training School, Phillaur, 1921-26; on police duty with Duke of Connaught at Delhi, 1921; on police duty with Prince of Wales at Delhi, 1922; Lt.-Col., Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1927; attached General Staff, Headquarters of Shanghai Defence Force and subsequently North China Command, 1927-30; Senior Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1930-31; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1930, with honorary rank of Col.; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1931-34; Deputy Assistant Commissioner in charge of Metropolitan Police College, 1934-38. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 9 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

HALLETT, Rev. Canon Cyril, M.A., Chaplain to the Sisters of Bethany, Lloyd Square since 1911; Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral since 1911; *b.* 1 May 1864; *s.* of James Alfred Hallett. *Educ.:* Westminster; Abingdon; Oriel College, Oxford. Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire 1887-1890 St. Mary's, Slough, 1890-96; All Saints, Notting Hill, 1896-1902; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1902-11; Archdeacon of Rovuma, U.M.C.A. 1911-21; Chaplain, E. African Forces, 1917-19; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, U.M.C.A., 1921-30; Warden of the House of Mercy, Highgate, 1931-40; Chaplain St. Helena's Home Ealing, 1940. *Address:* 10 Lloyd Street, W.C.1.

HALLETT, Harold Foster, M.A., D.Litt. (Edinburgh); Professor of Philosophy in the University of London and Head of the Department of Philosophy in King's College, London since 1931; *b.* 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trained as an engineer in the works and shipyard of Yarrow and Co. at Poplar, 1904-8; King's Prizeman in Applied Mechanics and in Steam, 1904; University of London (Inter. B.Sc. (Engineering), 1906); University of Edinburgh (Medallist in Logic, 1910; in Moral Philosophy, 1911 and 1912; in Metaphysics, 1912; M.A. with First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1912; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman in Metaphysics, 1912; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Logic, 1912; Rhind Philosophical Scholar, 1914; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow, 1915; D.Litt., 1930). University of Edinburgh: Lecturer in Logic and Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, 1912-16; Assistant in Moral Philosophy, 1915-16; University of Leeds: Asst. Lecturer in Philosophy, 1919-22; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1922-31; sometime examiner in Philosophy in the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc. *Publications: Aeternitas, A Spinozistic Study*, 1930; articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, Septimana Spinozana, Récherches Philosophiques, etc. *Recreations:* painting, golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* King's College, The Strand, W.C.2.

HALLETT, Sir Hugh Imbert Periam, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; **Hon. Mr Justice Hallett;** *b.* 12 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Forbes Ernest Hallett and E. S. Imbert-Terry; *m.* 1921, Winifred Sydney Spalding; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. President, Oxford Union Society, 1908; Hon. Sec. Junior Imperial League, 1910-30; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; K.C. 1936; Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1938-39. *Address:* 17 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3945.

HALLETT, Capt. John Ignatius, D.S.O. 1917; R.N; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1925-27; retired list, 1932.

HALLETT, Leslie C. H; *see* Hughes-Hallett.

HALLETT, Sir Maurice Garnier, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; Governor of United Provinces, since 1939; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *yr. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* Gladys, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, *d.* of late H. C. Veasey; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1916; Sec. to Government of Bihar, 1920-24; Officiating Commissioner, 1929; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1930-32; Secretary to Government of India in the Home Dept., 1932-36; Governor of Bihar, 1937-39. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Governor's Camp, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALLETT, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Philip Edward, B.A. (Lond.); Rector of St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, since 1924 (Theological College for Diocese of Southwark, R.C.); *Protonotary Apostolic ad instar*, 1935; *e. s.* of W. J. D. Hallett, late partner in Tarns, Newington Causeway; *b.* 3 May 1884. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; Wonersh; University of Innsbruck. Priest, 1907; various curacies until 1915; Rector of English Martyrs, Walworth, 1915-24. *Publications:* Translator of Stapleton's Life of Sir Thomas More, 1928; St. John Fisher's Defence of the Priesthood, 1935, and Blessed Robert Southwell's Spiritual Exercises, 1931; Editor of St. Thomas More's Utopia, 1937, Dialogue of Comfort, 1937; and History of the Passion, 1941; pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 2217.

HALLETT, Vice-Adm. Theodore John, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* 1908, Helen Blanche, *d.* of late Col. F. Dakeyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1922-24; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1933; retired list, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

HALLIDAY, J.; Organiser and Lecturer in Handwork to the Education Committees, City and County of Oxford; Examiner in Craft Work to the Oxford University Local Examinations Delegacy. *Publications:* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject; Handwork and Rural Industries; Handwork for Juniors; Handwork for Seniors; Simple Upholstery for Schools; Making Musical Pipes; Ideas for the Woodwork Room. *Address:* County Education Offices, Oxford.

HALLIDAY, General Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1913; D.L. County of Devon; late R.M.; Hon. Col. Commandant, Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, since 1930; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State since 1933;

HAMILTON, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 26 August 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir R. G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Williamson, Kirkwall, Orkney. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Secretary Commission of Enquiry Dominica, 1893; District Commissioner, Lagos, 1895; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Secretary of Famine Relief Committee, 1899; Assistant Judge and Administrator-General, 1900; Judge of the High Court, 1902; Secretary Land Commission, 1904; Chief Justice British East Africa, and President H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1905; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1918; retired, 1920; M.P. (L.) Orkney and Shetland, 1922-35; Parliamentary delegate to South Africa, 1924, Canada, 1928, Iceland, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Joint Select Committee, East Africa, 1931; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Colonial Office, 1931-32; Scottish Liberal Whip, 1934. *Publications:* East Africa Law Reports. *Recreations:* fishing and yachting. *Address:* The Grange, Hadlow Down, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform; Mombasa; Nairobi.

HAMILTON, Col. Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; A.R.P. Officer to County of Dorset; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sackville Berkeley Hamilton and Eva Maria Eleanor, *d.* of General Charles Anuesley Benson; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dowell, *o. d.* of S. O. Hester, Laleham, Northdown in Thanet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Columba's College, Ireland; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; S.M.E., Chatham, 1901-3; Madras, 1903-6; joined Survey of India, 1906; reverted to military employ; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Instructor on Staff, Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1917-19; reverted to Survey of India, 1919; Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, H.Q., Simla, 1928-1937; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Bayard House, Upwey, Dorset. *T.:* Upwey 316.

HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir S. O. Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir (Thomas) Sydney (Perceval), 6th and 4th Bt. *cr.* 1776 and 1819; *b.* 1 Apr. 1881; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d.* of J. R. King, Singleton Park, Kendal; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edward Sydney. *b.* 14 Apr. 1925. *Address:* The Cottage, Lavant, Sussex. *T.:* Lavant 14. *Club:* Bachelors.

HAMILTON, Rev. William (Hamilton), M.A.; General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches since 1927; *b.* Barnhill, by Dundee, 24 March 1886; *s.* of George G. Hamilton, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1914, Annie, *d.* of John Seivwright, Aberdeen, and Cleveland, Ohio; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews; United Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister at Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1913-19; Logie and Gauldry, 1919-23; Greenock, 1923-27; has travelled extensively in Europe and America in interests of international Christianity; organiser of, and delegate to, various Œcumenical Conferences; Editor of Great Heart (Scottish Churches' Magazine for the Young), 1921-28, and developed the Great Heart Order of World-Friendship to promote international friendship among the young people of all nations; W.E.A. Lecturer in English Literature. *Publications:* College Echoes, 1906-7; Murray's Scarlet Gown, 1909; Gauldry, and other Poems, 1920; John Masefield, a Popular Critical Study, 1922, enlarged edition, 1925; The Desire of the Moth, and other Poems, 1925; Dent's Holyrood Anthology of Modern Scots Poems, 1929; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1932; Kate Kennedy's Eve, 1933; The Church and Youth, 1934; Children Praising (with Herbert Wiseman), 1936; Student Songs for Camp and College (with A. G. Abbie), 1937; Editor of Presbyterian Alliance Council Proceedings (1929, 1933 and 1937) and Quarterly Register; contributor to many literary and ecclesiastical journals, and to British Students' Song Book. *Recreations:* poetry and literary criticism, music, gardening, travel, first-hand study of social and national types. *Address:* 12 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* 20885.

HAMILTON, Maj.-General William Haywood, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. (Lond.), 1928; I.M.S.; D.M.S. in India; Honorary Physician to the King since 1935; *s.* of late W. R. Hamilton, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (prize-winner and exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (prize-winner); held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat; Dermatological and Gynæcological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital for Mental Cases. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments; D.A.D.M.S. Lucknow Division, 1911-1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp); A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia during European War, 1915-22 (C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Chev. Corona d'Italia, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. eight mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, Allied Medal, Post-War Operations Medal); The Kurdistan operations; Operations in Persia; Arab Rebellion, N.W. Frontier, Waziristan; Officiating A.D.M.S. Secunderabad District, Waziristan District, Pindi District, and Bombay District; A.D.M.S. Meerut District; D.D.M.S., Northern Command. *Publications:* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby—for the school, Bart's., Blackheath, and Middlesex county; cricket—for the school, Bart.'s, Notley, Sirhind Brigade; tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc.; hockey, boxing, shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Professor William James; M.D., B.Ch. (Belfast), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Anatomy in University of London at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Andrew and Emmeline G. Hamilton, Roselle, Whitehead, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1933, Mamie Young, *o. d.* of Samuel Young, Ingleside, Myrtlefield Park, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1926, First Class Honours; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1929, First Class Honours and First Place; M.Sc. 1931; M.D. 1936, High Commendation, Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc., 1934, Glasgow University; various Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's University and Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1925-29; Struthers Anatomical Prize and Gold Medal, University of Glasgow, 1932; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1938; formerly Lecturer in Anatomy in University of Glasgow and Deputy Director of Anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical College. *Publications:* Memoirs on Embryology and related subjects in Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh and Journal of Anatomy; Text Book on Surface and Radiological Anatomy (with A. B. Appleton and I. C. C. Tchaperoff). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tara, Wolsey Road, Moor Park, Herts; The Anatomy Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1.

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Barr; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert William [Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 5 April, 1903; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. K. Southwell, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Woodgaters, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple.

b. 14 May 1870; e. s. of late Lt.-Col. Stratford C. Halliday, R.A.; m. 1st, 1908, Florence Clara, o. d. of late Brig.-Gen. W. Budgen, D.S.O.; one s.; 2nd, 1916, Violet, d. of Major Victor Blake, Hayling Island, Hants; one s. one d. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Maj. 1908; Col. 1920; Col.-Commandant 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen. 1927; General, 1928; served China, 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp, V.C.). Passed Staff College, 1906; Commander of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst (G.S.O. 2nd grade), 1908-11; Staff of R.N. War College, 1912; G.S.O.2 (Army) Malta, 1914; G.S.O.1 (Army) England and France, 1915-1916; G.S.O.1 Admiralty (Plans Division) 1917-1918; R.M. A.D.C. to the King; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1927-1930; retired list, 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Loddiswell, Devon.

HALLIDAY, William Reginald, M.A., B.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. Glas.; Officer of Legion of Honour; Principal of King's College, London, since 1928; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, 1932-1933; Chairman of the Collegiate Council, 1932-34; Member of the Court of the University of London since 1933; Chairman of the National Froebel Union since 1936; b. Belize, British Honduras, 26 Sep. 1886; s. of Charles Reginald Hoffmeister; took the name of Halliday, 1905; m. 1918, Edith Hilda, y. d. of Professor W. Macneile Dixon, *q.v.*; four s. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; Charles Oldham Prize, 1910; Craven Fellow, 1909; studied also at Berlin University and as student of the British School at Athens. Has taken part in excavation and travel in the Levant; Lecturer on Greek History and Archæology in the University of Glasgow, 1911-14; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History in the University of Liverpool, 1914-28; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Intelligence Officer in Crete, 1916-18 (Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1918, despatches). *Publications:* Greek Divination, 1913; (with R. M. Dawkins) Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; Lectures on the History of Roman Religion, 1922; The Growth of the City State, 1923; Folklore Studies, Ancient and Modern, 1924; The Pagan Background of Early Christianity, 1925; Greek and Roman Folklore, 1927; Introduction to Penzer-Tawney, The Ocean of Story, vol. viii. 1927; The Greek Questions of Plutarch, 1928; Indo-European Folk-Tales and Greek Legend, 1933; Sir Thomas Cockaine, a Short Treatise of Hunting, 1932; (with T. W. Allen and E. E. Sikes) The Homeric Hymns, 1936; contributions to The Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Folklore, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, and to various classical periodicals. *Address:* 2 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALLIFAX, Charles Joseph, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Indian Civil Service, retired. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1888; Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; retired, 1923.

HALLIFAX, Edwin Richard, C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; b. Darjeeling, 17 Feb. 1874; s. of Benjamin Wilson Hallifax, Dhajea Tea Estate, Darjeeling, and Wellington, Somerset; m. 1906, Eveline, d. of John Wilson, of Wilson, Guthrie & Co., Glasgow; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1896. Cadet, Hong Kong, 1897; passed cadet, 1900; acting police magistrate, New Territory, 1899; police magistrate, Hong Kong, 1899; J.P., 1900; asst. supt. of police, and police magistrate, New Territory, 1900; acting registrar-general, 1902; seconded as Transvaal emigration agent at Chinwangtao, 1905; dist. officer, New Territory 1907; acting 1st police magistrate, 1909 to 1911; acting deputy supt. of police and asst. supt. of fire brigade, 1911; acting registrar-general and M.L.C., 1911; M.E.C., 1912; registrar-general 1912; title altered to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, 1913; private secretary to Governor, in addition, 1914 to 1915; comsnr., Hong Kong section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; acting Colonial Secretary on various occasions, 1926-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Mayfield, Sussex.

HALLIFAX, Rear-Admiral Guy Waterhouse, C.M.G. 1938; R.N. Retd.; Director of Seaward Defence Union Defence Force; b. 21 June 1884; s. of late Rear-Admiral John Salwey Hallifax and of Charlotte Annie, d. of Maj.-Gen. de Courcy Hamilton, V.C.; m. 1930, Madeleine Summer Theed, d. of George Simms, Sunningdale; no c. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Britannia, 1899; Lieut. 1905; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr. 1917; Captain, 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1935; Retd. 1935; Commanded H.M.S. Carlisle, China Squadron, 1926-28; Naval Attaché, Paris, 1928-31; H.M.S. Malaya, Home Fleet, 1932-34; Director Signal Division Admiralty, 1934-35; Secretary to Governor-General of Union of S. Africa, 1936-37. *Address:* Fair View, Highwick Drive, Kenilworth, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Civil Service, Cape Town.

HALLIFAX, Capt. Oswald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; b. 1888; 3rd s of late Rear-Admiral J. S. Hallifax; m. Margaret, 3rd d. of Brig.-General H. Huleatt; one s. one d. Served European War, 1914-1919, in submarines (D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. *Address:* Ashmore, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

HALLINAN, Major Thomas John, C.B.E., 1932; O.B.E., 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Dublin University; Director of Medical Services, Jamaica, since 1933; M.L.C. Jamaica; b. 17 Jan. 1886; s. of late John Thomas Hallinan, J.P. Mayor of Lewisham, 1929-30) and Ellen Martha O'Neill; m. 1910 Agnes May, d. of late Dr. James Hanafin, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one s. *Educ.:* Archbishop Tenison's School; Charing Cross Hospital (Entrance Scholarship and Pereira Prize). Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children, 1908-9; entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1910; served Aldershot, Ireland, 1911-13; India, 1913-14; European War—Egypt, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), Amara, 1918; Basrah, 1918-20; (1914 Star, despatches thrice); seconded for service with Iraq Government, 1920; Medical Officer of Health, Basrah, 1920-1922; Inspector General of Health Services, Iraq, 1922-33; retired from R.A.M.C. to Reserve of Officers with rank of Major, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HALLOWELL-CAREW, Commander Robert Raymond, D.S.O., 1916; R.N. (retired); b. 6 Sep. 1884; s. of late Robert George Hallowell-Carew. *Educ.:* Southlands and St. Peter's Schools, Exmouth; Foster's, Stubbington House, Fareham. Served as an officer (executive) in the Royal Navy, 1900-23; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British Victory Medal and Allied Victory Medal). *Address:* Beddington, Raleigh Terrace, Exmouth, Devon.

HALLOWES, Basil John Knight, C.I.E. 1941; b. 27 Aug. 1884. *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Caius College, Cambridge; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara, 1937.

HALLOWES, Colonel Francis William, C.B. 1920; C.I.E. 1918; late Supply and Transport Corps; b. 1866; s. of late Lt.-Col. W. Hallowes, 2nd Batt. K.S.L.I.; m. 1891, Martha Musgrave, 2nd d. of late Maj.-Gen. E. M. Beadon, 2nd Batt. K.S.L.I.; two s. one d. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp);

Col. 3rd Battalion Manchester Regiment; *b.* Corfu, 16 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of Col. Christian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Gort; *m.* 1887, Jean (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Entered Army, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps); served Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps; and Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition 1886-87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Colonel, 1891; Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., and medal with clasp); commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897, 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); commandant, Hythe, to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc., etc. (despatches several times, promoted Maj.-Gen.); Mil. Sec. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Chief-of-Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Roodival, etc. (despatches, promoted Lt.-Gen.); Q.M.G. to Forces, 1903-4; served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904-5; G.O.C.-in-Chief Southern Command, 1905-9; Adj.-Gen. to Forces (2nd military member of Army Council), 1909-10; G.O.C.-in-Chief Mediterranean and Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-15; Commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; General, 1914; 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902; Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905; Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905; 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1918-20; President British Legion (Scotland); Lord Rector of Edin. University 1932-35. *Publications:* Icarus; A Jaunt in a Junk; Fighting of the Future; A Ballad of Hadji; A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, 1906; The Millennium? 1918; Gallipoli Diary, 1920; Friends of England; Soul and Body of an Army; (with Victor Sampson) Anti-Commando, 1931; When I Was a Boy, 1939. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5101. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Brig. James Melvill, D.S.O. 1916; Commander, 144th (Glos. and Worcs.) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1938; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of Lewis Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Violet Anne, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Colquhoun, D.L. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined The Gordon Highlanders, 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); World War 1939-41 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James S.; *see* Stevenson-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Air Commodore John Beresford C.; *see* Cole-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, John d'Henin; Lieut. (Temp. Capt.) Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 May 1911; *s.* of late Major Hon. Leslie d'Henin Hamilton, M.V.O. and Amy Cecile, *e. d.* of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O.; *n.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Rosemary Olive, *d.* of Major Hon. John Coke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* 4 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Guards'.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. John George Harry, D.S.O. 1900; late the Black Watch; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late George Hamilton, J.P., D.L., Skene, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.) Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1921; retired pay, 1921; Durbar medal, 1912; J.P., D.L., Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Skene House, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Kismet Leland Brewer, C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Roberts Hamilton and Lilian Brewer; *m.* 1913 Madeleine Ruth Dennys; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service 1907; posted to Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Under-Secretary 1910-13; Settlement Officer Seoni 1915-20; Deputy Commissioner; Political Agent Chhattisgarh Feudatory States 1925-28; Officiating Commissioner Chhattisgarh Division 1928-34; confirmed as Commissioner 1933; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Langley, Misterton, Somerset.

HAMILTON, Rear-Adm. Louis Henry Keppel, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Maria Walpole, *d.* of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Osborne. Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches D.S.O.); Russian Order of St. Stanislas; 1940 Bar to D.S.O. *Clubs:* United Service, Turf.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; temp. civil servant since 1940; *e. d.* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University. *Educ.:* Glasgow Girls' High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary, P.M.G.; Member, British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930; Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929-1931; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933-37; Alderman L.C.C., 1937-40. *Publications:* Junior History of Rome; Greek Legends; Ancient Rome; etc. *Novels:* Less than the Dust; Yes; Dead Yesterday; Full Circle; The Last Fortnight; Follow my Leader; Follys Hand-book; Special Providence; Murder in the House of Commons, 1931; Life Sentence, 1935; Biographies: Margaret Bondfield, J. Ramsay MacDonald, Mary Macarthur; Carlyle (Travellers' Library); Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1933; Newnham, 1936; Arthur Henderson, 1938; Women at Work, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, listening to music. *Address:* 35 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 0540.

HAMILTON, Bt. Col. Norman Chivas, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879. Entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania, 1914-15 star, two medals); O.C. R.A.S.C., Devonport, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; commanded 43rd (Wessex) Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1933-38. *Address:* Praps, Yelverton, S. Devon.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North V. C. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Patrick; *see* Hamilton, A. W. P.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1647; late Major Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 7th Bart. and Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. Willan; *m.* 1907, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir C. Mordaunt, 10th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1919. Lieut. Norfolk Regt. *Recreation:* shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b.* 8 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Collaven Manor, Bridestowe, Devon.

HAMILTON, Brig. Robert Sydney, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. F. C. Hamilton, Archdeacon of Limerick; *m.* 1902, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Shaw. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1918; Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1898-1905; 3rd Class, 1905-11; 2nd Class, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Directing Ordnance Officer, R.A.O.C. 1926-28; retired pay, 1928.

European War, 1914-18 (two medals); retired, 1920. *Address:* Otterhead, Ruiru, Kenya.

HALLOWES, Lt.-Col. Richard Collis, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1907, Jane Daphne Elaine Corbet-Singleton (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1930, Constance Decima Hirst, A.R.R.C.; one *s. Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals, Medaille Reconnaissance Française Classe II.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Ballyraine, Browning Avenue, Boscombe, Hants. *T.:* Boscombe 2396.

HALLS, Walter; Trades Union Organiser, N.U.R.; *b.* Tugby, 16 June 1871; father was shepherd on farm; *m.* Jane Hanes of Sharnford, Leicestershire, *d.* of postmaster; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Gaulby Village School, Leicestershire; worked on farm until 18 years of age; joined the Midland Railway service in goods dept. at Leicester at above age, in whose employ continued until 38 years of age; member of the N.U.R. since 1896 and Secretary of the Leicester Branch for nine years, during which time filled various official positions; been member of the Co-operative movement for a similar period and served on Board of Management of the Dublin Society, also the Nottingham Co-operative Society, of which he has now been President for nearly three years; elected Organiser of the N.U.R. in Dec. 1909, sent to Dublin for 3¼ years, during which time travelled Ireland in connection with that work; M.P. (Lab.) Heywood, 1921-22; contested Northampton, 1918. *Address:* 169 Loughboro Road, West Bridgford, Notts.

HALLSMITH, Guthrie, D.S.O. 1918; Cashier, Midland Bank; *s.* of late Harvey Hallsmith, J.P., Manager of Royal Bank of Queensland; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1919, Janet, *d.* of James Laurie; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., prisoner). *Recreation:* portrait painting. *Address:* Stratford House, Fowey, Cornwall.

HALLSWORTH, H. M., C.B.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M. Com. (University of Durham); member Assistance Board since 1934; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Hallsworth, Oldham, Lancs.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Manchester, M.A., B.Sc., Jevons Student. Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester; Hunter Lecturer in Economics, Armstrong College. During war, Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director of Docks; later, on Staff of Inspector-General of Transportation; David Dale Professor of Economics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in the University of Durham). *Publications:* Unemployment in Lancashire (jointly with Professor S. J. Chapman); The Elements of Railway Operating. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chesneys, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire.

HALLSWORTH, Joseph; Secretary-General, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers, since 1916; Member Census of Production Advisory Committee; Member Home Office Committee on Hours of Work of Young Persons in Unregulated Occupations, 1936; Member Ministry of Labour Cost of Living Advisory Committee, 1936; Member Holidays with Pay Committee, 1937; Member of Central Price Regulation Committee under Prices of Goods Act, 1939; and of T.U.C. Advisory Committee to Ministry of Food; also of National Joint Advisory Council and Joint Consultative Committee to Ministry of Labour; Member of Ministry of Labour Factory and Welfare Board; Member of War Damage Commission; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Retail Trade; *b.* Audenshaw, nr. Manchester, 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Hallsworth; *m.* 1908, Jessie Schofield, Fairfield, Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Elementary, commercial, and technical schools in Manchester district. Entered service of Co-operative Employees' Union, now the N.U.D.A.W., as confidential clerk to then Secretary, 1902; Assistant-Secretary; contested (Lab.) Stretford, Lancs, Parliamentary Division, 1918; later selected to contest Eccles Division, but withdrew on account of pressure of other work; Secretary of Trade Unions' Side of National Conciliation Boards for the Co-operative Service from their beginning; Member of Trade Boards Administration Committee, 1921: Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress since 1926, and President, 1938-1939; visited India for the Congress in 1927-28; was a member of the British representation at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1937, and Workers' Delegate in 1938 and 1939; President of International Federation of Commercial, Clerical, and Technical Employees; travelled much in connection therewith since 1920: Member of Governing Body and of Salaried Employees' Advisory Committee of International Labour Organisation, Geneva. *Publications:* Protective Legislation for Shop and Office Employees; The Legal Minimum; Commercial Employees and Protective Legislation; Road Transport Workers' Wages; Cooperative Shop Managers' Wages; Trade Board Rates and Standard Rates of Wages; Union by Industry; Labour after the War, and others; (Joint) Working Life of Shop Assistants; Labour Conditions in India. *Address:* Alclyde, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.A.:* Nudawn Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1764.

HALLWARD, Bertrand Leslie, M.A.; Headmaster of Clifton College since 1939; *b.* 24 May 1901; *er. s.* of late N. L. Hallward, Indian Educational Service, and Evelyn A. Gurdon; *m.* 1926, Catherine Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Canon A. J. Tait, *q.v.*; four *d. Educ.:* Haileybury College (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Class. Tri. Part I, 1921; 1st Class, with distinction in Ancient History, Class. Tri. Part II, 1922; University Studentship at British School of Archaeology, Athens; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1923-39, Steward, 1924-1926, Praelector, 1926-39, Tutor, 1931-39; University Lecturer, 1926-39; Deputy Public Orator, 1930, 1931; Senior Proctor, 1935-36; Member of the General Board, 1936-38; President, C.U.H.O. 1936-39; Hon. Treasurer, C.U.L.T.C., 1938-39. *Publications:* Chapter II, III, IV, and part of VII (the Second and Third Punic Wars) in Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VIII, 1930; Chapter in Cambridge University Studies, 1933; Editor of the Classical Quarterly, 1935-39. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, tennis, figure-skating, mountaineering. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 36355. *Club:* Alpine.

HALLWARD, Reverend Lancelot William, M.A.; *b.* 4 July 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Leslie Hallward; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curacies at Great Yarmouth and Carshalton; Incumbent of Cala, Diocese of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1899; Dean of St. John's, Kaffraria, S. Africa, and Rector of the Cathedral Parish, Umtata, Transkei, 1912-40; Archdeacon of Umtata. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Port S. Johns, South Africa. *Clubs:* Overseas; Umtata; E. London (S. Africa) Golf.

HALLWARD, Reginald; artist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Charles Berners Hallward; *m.* 1887, Adelaide Bloxam, artist and author; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* private tuition; student at Slade and R.C.A. Schools. Painter, decorator, illustrator, stained glass designer; Principal work: Decoration of Oldham Parish Church, Lustleigh Church, Devon; Gt. Warley, Essex; Little Lever Church; Holy Trinity Church, Bury; Altar pieces Werneth Church, St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; Memorial stained glass windows at Ingestre Church; S. Transept window St. Andrew's Parish Church; series of nave windows, St. Etheldreda's Church, Fulham; other principal windows at: Cobham, Kent, Ealing, Gt. Warley, Tilbury; American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood; Series of windows American Memorial Chapel, Suresnes, Paris; also at Ingestre, Coventry, and Ingatestone; Altarpiece in St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; series of

1925-35. *Publications:* Pamphlets and Papers on Church law and ecclesiastical subjects. *Recreations:* walking and music. *Address:* Pilgrims Cottage, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 194.

HANNAY; *see* Rainsford-Hannay.

HANNAY, Alexander Howard; Hon. Secretary *Aristotelian Society for Philosophical Studies* since 1924; Editor, 1929; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Arnold Hannay and Alys M. Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1912, Winifred Lynton; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Leonora Lockhart. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford; art critic the London Mercury, 1920-34; Secretary and Treasurer 7th International Congress of Philosophy, Oxford, 1930. *Publications:* Roger Fry and other Essays; tr. di Ruggiero's Modern Philosophy; articles in the London Mercury and other periodicals, and papers in Proceedings of Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

HANNAY, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnish, Kt. cr. 1934; V.D.; M.Inst T.; *b.* 14 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Eric Sutherland Hannay and late Maria Josephine Hughesden; *m.* 1903, Reine, *d.* of Richard Rowe, Horsham. *Educ.:* Oundle. Arrived in India 1897; engaged in mica mining; manager of F. F. Chrestien and Co's Mica Mines, 1900; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, East Indian Railway, 1906; General Traffic Manager, 1923; on special duty reorganising and amalgamating the East Indian and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, 1924-25; Chief Operating Superintendent, 1925; Member of Railway Board, Government of India, 1929-32; General Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, 1932; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf, Bengal, Calcutta.

HANNAY, Rev. James Owen, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kensington Gore since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hannay, D.D., Vicar of Belfast; *m.* Ada (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Delgany, Co. Wicklow; Rector of Westport, Co. Mayo, 1892-1913; M.A., 1895; Donellan Lecturer, Dublin University, 1901-2; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1905-15 Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1912-21; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916; Chaplain to British Legation, Budapest, 1922-24; Rector of Mells, 1924-34; University Preacher, Durham, 1926; Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* The Spirit and Origin of Christian Monasticism; The Wisdom of the Desert; A Wayfarer in Hungary, 1925; Murder Most Foul, 1929; Pleasant Places, 1934; Isaiah, 1937; God's Iron: A Life of the Prophet Jeremiah, 1939; Novels (as George A. Birmingham)—The Seething Pot; Spanish Gold; Lalage's Lovers; The Adventures of Dr. Whitty, 1913; The Search Party, 1913; The Lost Tribes, 1914; From Connaught to Chicago, 1914; Minnie's Bishop and Other Stories, 1915; Gossamer, 1915; The Island of Mystery, 1918; Up the Rebels, 1919; Good Conduct, 1920; Inisheeny, 1920; Lady Bountiful, 1921; The Lost Lawyer, 1921; A Public Scandal, 1922; Found Money, 1923; King Tommy, 1923; The Grand Duchess, 1924; Bindon Parva, 1925; Goodly Pearls, 1926; Fidgets, 1927; The Runaways, 1928; The Major's Candlesticks, 1929; Wild Justice, 1930; Fed Up, 1931; The Silver-Gilt Standard, 1932; Angel's Adventure, 1933; Two Fools, 1934; Millicent's Corner, 1935; Mrs Miller's Aunt, 1936; Magilligan Strand, 1938; Appeasement 1939; Editor of Irish Short Stories, 1932. Plays—Eleanor's Enterprise, 1911; General John Regan, 1913; Send for Dr. O'Grady, 1923; (with Sydney H. Nicholson) romantic light opera, The Mermaid, 1927. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3340. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

HANNAY, Major-General Robert Strickland, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.F.P. & S. (Glasg.); *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1896, Maud Lilian (*d.* 1939), *d.* of H. H. Bottomley; one *s.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919); Major-General 1926; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. 1939-41; Changed name by deed poll to Robert Strickland Hannay, 1919; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HANNAY, Capt. Walter Maxwell, *b.* 3 May 1873; *s.* of Colonel E. A. Hannay, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, *d.* of Robert Fleming, Joyce Grove, Oxon; three *s.* *Educ.:* in France. Served in European War, 1915-19 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1940. *Address:* Spring Hill House, Moreton in Marsh, Glos. *T.A.:* Bourton on the Hill. *T.:* Broadway 70. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

HANNEN, Lancelot, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; late senior partner of Christie, Manson & Woods, art auctioneers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Benjamin Hannen; *m.* 1897, Delia Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Ramsey Dennis; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, and fishing; rowed in the following winning crews: Cambridge University Crew, 1888-89; Trinity Hall Head of the River, 1886-7-8; Cambridge University Fours, 1886-7-8; Henley Regatta Grand Challenge, 1886-87; Visitors Fours, 1887; Stewards Fours, 1888. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2169.

HANNEN, Nicholas James, O.B.E., Actor; *b.* London, 1 May 1881; *s.* of Sir Nicholas John Hannen and Jessie Maria Harriette Woodhouse; *m.* 1907, Muriel Melbourne Victoria Morland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Heidelberg; Rouen, Spent first sixteen years of his life in China and Japan where his father was successively a practising barrister, crown advocate, Judge of H.B.M.'s Court in Yokohama (Japan) and finally Chief Justice for H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Japan and Korea, and Consul General for China in Shanghai; after leaving school studied for the Foreign Office before becoming an architect under Sir Edwin Lutyens to whom he was apprenticed; finally went on the Stage in 1910 under the management of the late George Edwards; remained in Musical Comedy for four years during which time he studied under the late Rosina Filippi; joined the Glasgow Repertory Company early in 1914; at St. James Theatre under George Alexander when war broke out, and made his first London success subsequently as Nelson in Thomas Hardy's The Dynasts under Harley Granville Barker; played in New York in Granville Barker's repertory season of Shakespeare and Shaw early in 1915; returned to England May 1915 and joined the R.A.S.C. serving throughout in France in the 40th Div., S.O. 120th Brigade; S.O. Div'l Troops; S.S.O. Div. (despatches, O.B.E.); since his demobilisation has played a great variety of parts from Greek Tragedy to Modern Comedy; his special successes in the latter being the Conquering Hero, Escape, The Fanatics, Many Waters, To see Ourselves, Sour Grapes, Accent on Youth, Winter Sunshine, and Waste; has toured with Athene Seyler (Mrs Athene Hannen) in South Africa, Egypt and Australia, and played in representative British Companies in Finland and France; is uncompromisingly opposed to the opening of Theatres on Sundays, against which he fought successfully when Chairman of The Artist Section of the Stage Guild; he was an active agent in effecting the merger of the Stage Guild and British Actors Equity though originally opposed to the latter's formation; he served on the council of the united body till 1940 when the public declaration of the Council's support for the opening of theatres on Sunday forced him to resign.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 26 August 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir R. G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Williamson, Kirkwall, Orkney. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Secretary Commission of Enquiry Dominica, 1893; District Commissioner, Lagos, 1895; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Secretary of Famine Relief Committee, 1899; Assistant Judge and Administrator-General, 1900; Judge of the High Court, 1902; Secretary Land Commission, 1904; Chief Justice British East Africa, and President H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1905; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1918; retired, 1920; M.P. (L.) Orkney and Shetland, 1922-35; Parliamentary delegate to South Africa, 1924, Canada, 1928, Iceland, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Joint Select Committee, East Africa, 1931; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Colonial Office, 1931-32; Scottish Liberal Whip, 1934. *Publications:* East Africa Law Reports. *Recreations:* fishing and yachting. *Address:* The Grange, Hadlow Down, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform; Mombasa; Nairobi.

HAMILTON, Col. Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; A.R.P. Officer to County of Dorset; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sackville Berkeley Hamilton and Eva Maria Eleanor, *d.* of General Charles Annesley Benson; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dowell, *o. d.* of S. C. Hester, Laleham, Northdown in Thanet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Columba's College, Ireland; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; S.M.E., Chatham, 1901-3; Madras, 1903-6; joined Survey of India, 1906; reverted to military employ; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Instructor on Staff, Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1917-19; reverted to Survey of India, 1919; Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, H.Q., Simla, 1928-1937; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Bayard House, Upwey, Dorset. *T.:* Upwey 316.

HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir S. O. Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir (Thomas) Sydney (Perceval), 6th and 4th Bt. *cr.* 1776 and 1819; *b.* 1 Apr. 1881; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d.* of J. R. King, Singleton Park, Kendal; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edward Sydney, *b.* 14 Apr. 1925. *Address:* The Cottage, Lavant, Sussex. *T.:* Lavant 14. *Club:* Bachelors.

HAMILTON, Rev. William (Hamilton), M.A.; General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches since 1927; *b.* Barnhill, by Dundee, 24 March 1886; *s.* of George G. Hamilton, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1914, Annie, *d.* of John Seivwright, Aberdeen, and Cleveland, Ohio; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews; United Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister at Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1913-19; Logie and Gauldry, 1919-23; Greenock, 1923-27; has travelled extensively in Europe and America in interests of international Christianity; organiser of, and delegate to, various Œcumenical Conferences; Editor of Great Heart (Scottish Churches' Magazine for the Young), 1921-28, and developed the Great Heart Order of World-Friendship to promote international friendship among the young people of all nations; W.E.A. Lecturer in English Literature. *Publications:* College Echoes, 1906-7; Murray's Scarlet Gown, 1909; Gauldry, and other Poems, 1920; John Masefield, a Popular Critical Study, 1922, enlarged edition, 1925; The Desire of the Moth, and other Poems, 1925; Dent's Holyrood Anthology of Modern Scots Poems, 1929; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1932; Kate Kennedy's Eve, 1933; The Church and Youth, 1934; Children Praising (with Herbert Wiseman), 1936; Student Songs for Camp and College (with A. G. Abbie), 1937; Editor of Presbyterian Alliance Council Proceedings (1929, 1933 and 1937) and Quarterly Register; contributor to many literary and ecclesiastical journals, and to British Students' Song Book. *Recreations:* poetry and literary criticism, music, gardening, travel, first-hand study of social and national types. *Address:* 12 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* 20885.

HAMILTON, Maj.-General William Haywood, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. (Lond.), 1928; I.M.S.; D.M.S. in India; Honorary Physician to the King since 1935; *s.* of late W. R. Hamilton, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (prize-winner and exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (prize-winner); held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat; Dermatological and Gynæcological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital for Mental Cases. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments; D.A.D.M.S. Lucknow Division, 1911-1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp); A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia during European War, 1915-22 (C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Chev. Corona d'Italia, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. eight mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, Allied Medal, Post-War Operations Medal); The Kurdistan operations; Operations in Persia; Arab Rebellion, N.W. Frontier, Waziristan; Officiating A.D.M.S. Secunderabad District, Waziristan District, Pindi District, and Bombay District; A.D.M.S. Meerut District; D.D.M.S., Northern Command. *Publications:* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby—for the school, Bart's., Blackheath, and Middlesex county; cricket—for the school, Bart.'s, Netley, Sirhind Brigade; tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc.; hockey, boxing, shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Professor William James; M.D., B.Ch. (Belfast), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Anatomy in University of London at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Andrew and Emmeline G. Hamilton, Roselle, Whitehead, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1933, Mamie Young, *o. d.* of Samuel Young, Ingleside, Myrtlefield Park, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1926, First Class Honours; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1929, First Class Honours and First Place; M.Sc. 1931; M.D. 1936, High Commendation, Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc., 1934, Glasgow University; various Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's University and Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1925-29; Struthers Anatomical Prize and Gold Medal, University of Glasgow, 1932; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1938; formerly Lecturer in Anatomy in University of Glasgow and Deputy Director of Anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical College. *Publications:* Memoirs on Embryology and related subjects in Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh and Journal of Anatomy; Text Book on Surface and Radiological Anatomy (with A. B. Appleton and I. C. C. Tchaperoff). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tara, Wolsey Road, Moor Park, Herts; The Anatomy Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1.

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Barr; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert William [Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 5 April, 1903; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. K. Southwell, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Woodgaters, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple.

Recreations: trying to play games. *Address:* 79 Chelsea Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4286. *Clubs:* Leander, Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room.

HANNIN, William Francis, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Hannin, Banagher, Kings Co., Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere; Clongowes, Ireland. Went to Ceylon, 1905; retired, 1936; Manager, Davidson and Co. Ltd., Engineers; joined Ceylon Planter Rifle Corps, 1906; served European War with Ceylon Planter Rifle Corps and Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Gallipoli with the Australian and 29th Divisions; Palestine, 10th Irish Division; France, 66th Division; Russia, 1916; returned Ceylon, 1919; Commanded the Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1933-36; M.C.; V.D. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 7 Argyle Road, Herbert Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63326. *Club:* Thatched House.

HANNON, Ven. Arthur Gordon, M.A., T.C.D.; General Licence from Bishop of Down, 1940; Specialising Moral Re-Armament Campaign; *b.* 16 April 1891; *s.* of John Alexander Hannon and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Rev. James Rice, B.D., T.C.D.; *m.* 1923, Hilda Catherine Stewart-Moore Denny, *g. d.* of late Provost Traill of T.C.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin; Honoursman Literature, Logic and Ethics, and Modern History (1st Class), Exhibitioner. Auditor of College Theological Society T.C.D., represented Dublin University in Athletics; Curate of Drumcondra and North Strand, Dublin, 1915-17; Head of Trinity College Mission in Belfast, 1917-20; Rector of Ballymoney, 1920-24; Rector of Shankill Parish, Lurgan, 1924-40; Archdeacon of Dromore, 1933-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1935-40. *Publications:* The War and Foreign Missions, 1915; The Kingdom of God in Ireland, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Wolfhill House, Ligoniel, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 44374.

HANNON, Rt. Rev. Daniel Joseph; *see* Menevia, R.C. Bishop of.

HANNON, Sir Patrick Joseph Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Birmingham (Moseley) since Mar. 1921; Director British Commonwealth Union, 1918-25; Hon. Secretary, Industrial Group in the House of Commons, 1921-29; Hon. Secretary Empire Industries Association; Chairman H.P. Sauce, Ltd.; Lea and Perrins, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Birmingham Small Arms Co., Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd., and Daimler Co., Albion Bottle Co., Ltd., and Sheffields, Ltd.; Member Advisory Council and Committee Anglo-International Trade Association; Pres., National Union of Manufacturers, British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce, Institute of Export, Ideal Benefit Society, Aston Villa Football Club, Birmingham Boys and Girls Union, Union of the Four Provinces of Ireland Club; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Member, Court of Governors Birmingham University; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Life Member National Rifle Association; Chm. Bilateral Conference Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1930; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1927-36, Chairman of Club since 1936; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Wynne, Castlebar; 2nd, 1931, Amy Hilda Gordon, *d.* of late James Barrett. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Royal University of Ireland. Actively engaged in the promotion of agricultural co-operation among Irish farmers, 1896-1901; Assistant Secretary, and subsequently Chief Organiser, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; awarded Diploma of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1899; Director, Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 1901-4; reported on economic condition of Denmark in 1902, and on agricultural co-operation in France in 1903; visited the United States and Canada on behalf of Irish Industrial Movement, 1904; Director of Agricultural Organisation to the Government of Cape Colony, 1905-9; J.P. for all the districts of Cape Colony, 1907-9; reported on agricultural prospects of Rhodesia, 1907; prepared reports on viticulture in Germany and France and agricultural credit in Europe, 1906-7; contested (U.) East Bristol, 1910; Vice-President, Grand Council, Tariff Reform League, 1910-1914; Member General Council National Service League, 1911-15; Member Navy League Executive, 1910-11 and 1918; General Secretary of the Navy League, and Editor of The Navy, 1911-18; Founder and Hon. Sec. Navy League Overseas Relief Fund and Navy League Education Fund, 1916-18; Member Estimates Committee, House of Commons; National Whitley Council Civil Service, 1922-29; First Gen. Sec. and Joint Founder of the Comrades of the Great War; Joint Hon. Sec. Imperial Exhibition, 1915; F.R.G.S., F.S.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.Econ.S.; Member of Royal Society of Arts (medal, 1910); Hon. Sec. National Aerial Defence Association, 1912-15; Chairman, Central Committee, Boys' Naval Brigade, 1911-20; Chairman, National Council of Inland Waterways; Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1930-31 and 1931-32; President Industrial Transport Assoc., 1927-37; Chairman, Baltic States Section of the National Union of Students, and Member Executive Committee British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Past President, Central Chamber of Agriculture. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2580; Magna Charta Island, Wraysbury, Bucks.; The Mount, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, United, St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Richmond Golf; Union, Conservative, Midland Conservative (President, 1922-29), Press, Birmingham.

HANOTAUX, Gabriel, late Foreign Minister, France; Membre de l'Académie française; Délégué de la République française à l'Assemblée et au Conseil de la Société des Nations; Membre pour la France de la Haute Cour Internationale d'arbitrage; Doyen et Président du cinq centième anniversaire de l'Academie française en 1935; *b.* Beaurevoir, Aisne, France, 19 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1918, Marie de la Crompe de la Boissière. *Educ.:* Saint-Quentin; Paris. *Publications:* Etudes historiques sur le xvi. et le xvii. siècles en France; L'affaire de Madagascar; Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu; L'Energie française; Le Choix d'une carrière; La Paix Latine; Histoire de la France contemporaine; Fachoda; La Démocratie et le travail; Jeanne d'Arc; La France en Amérique du Nord; Histoire de la guerre de 1914, 18 vol.; L'Histoire et les historiens; le Traité de Versailles; Histoire de la nation française, 15 vol.; La Jeunesse de Balzac; Sur les Chemins de l'Histoire; Histoire des Colonies Françaises, 6 vols; Histoire de la Nation Egyptienne, 7 vols.; Pour l'Empire Colonial Français; Mon Temps, Souvenirs de ma Vie. *Address:* 4 avenue Hoche, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 40-72; Villula, à Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes Maritimes; Le Prieuré d'Orchaise (Loir et Cher).

HANS-HAMILTON, Squadron Leader B. H. Noel, D.S.O. 1918; A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; R.A.F.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late His Honour Colonel H. B. Hans Hamilton; *m.* 1st, Ida, *d.* of Percy Mortimer, J.P., Ricards Lodge, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd. Veronica, *d.* of J. M. Edwards, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; London University. Engineer; Officer in R.A.F., 1914-25; Dardanelles, April 1915-Jan. 1916; France, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring, yachting.

HANSELL, Rev. Arthur Lloyd, *b.* 21 June 1865; *s.* of Peter E. and Emily Hansell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellen Julius; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford;

HAMILTON FOWLE, Col. Sir Walter; *see* Fowle, Col. Sir H. W. H.

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt.-Col. E. H.; *see* Gordon.

HAMILTON GRANT; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant.

HAMILTON-GRIERSON, Philip Francis; Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 April 1883; *e.s.* of Sir P. J. Hamilton-Grierson, LL.D.; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *d.* of J. G. Bartholomew, LL.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Scottish Bar; served European War, 1914-19, Captain 5th R.S.F., Staff Captain; District Judge, Sudan, 1919; Judge of High Court, Advocate General, Sudan Government; retired 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mayne, Elgin. *Club:* Hon. Co. of Edinburgh Golfers.

HAMILTON HARDING, George Trevor, C.I.E. 1931; Home Minister, Bikaner State, since 1937; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 18 June 1895; *s.* of A. J. Hamilton Harding; *m.* 1930, Anne Gregg Waterhouse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Indian Police, Punjab, 1915; served European War, 1916-19, N.W. Frontier, and Palestine, attached 15th (Ludhiana) Sikhs; Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1929; Officer on Special Duty reorganizing the Bikaner State Police, 1934-37. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, family name of **Viscount Boyne.**

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Claud Eustace, J.P., D.L.; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 4 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1899, May, *d.* of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Master of the Wheatland Foxhounds, 1902-19. *Address:* Bayards, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Boodle's.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Frederick Gustavus, J.P., D.L.; 2nd *surv. s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* 1897, Lady Margaret Rachel Scott (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Address:* 8 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3966. [*Died* 3 *Oct.* 1941.

HAMILTON-STUBBER, Maj. R.; *see* Stubber.

HAMILTON - TEMPLE - BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell, Professor of Education, Institute of Education, University of London, since 1932; Acting Director, 1937-1938; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of David John and Eliza Mary Hamley; *m.* 1920, Edna Florence Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne (Scholar). M.A., M.Sc., Dip.Ed., Melbourne; M.A. (Hon.), Sydney; Ph.D. Columbia University; Government of Victoria Scholar; Dixson Final Honour Scholar in Natural Philosophy, University, Melbourne; Twice Research Scholar in Natural Philosophy; Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Principal, University High School, Melbourne; Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1924-29; Professor of Physics, Wilson College, Bombay, 1915-24; Lecturer in Mathematics, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, 1929-30-1931; Reader in Education, University of London, 1931-32. *Publications:* Relational and Functional Thinking in School Mathematics, (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, U.S.A.); Intelligence and Intelligence Testing; The G Child (Year-book of Education); The Magnetic Properties of Stalloy; School Discipline; The Teaching of Arithmetic; The Fundamental Formulæ of Physics; Joint Ed., The Year Book of Education; Editor of Teaching, an educational Journal published in Bombay; articles on educational topics. *Recreations:* athletics, swimming, walking. *Address:* University of London Institute of Education, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 5053.

HAMMAN, Lieut.-Col. Jacob L., D.S.O. 1916; M.P. South-West Africa since 1926; farmer; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Eduard Christian Hamman, late member Volksraad, Transvaal Republic, and M.G.S. Munhingh; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Retief; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* South African schools. Joined telegraph service Transvaal Republic; served on President Kruger's Staff during Anglo-Boer War; was taken prisoner of war; served during European War in command of Middelburg A Commando in S.W.A. under General Botha (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. Middelburg, Transvaal, 1915-20; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1928. *Address:* P.O. Box 16, Kalkfeld, South-West Africa.

HAMMERSLEY, Samuel Schofield, M.P. (U.) East Willesden since 1938; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late John Schofield Hammersley, cotton spinner; *m.* 1919, Kate Wakley; five *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Joined the Army from the University at the outbreak of war; served as a subaltern with the East Lancashire Regiment in Gallipoli; in France with the Tank Corps (Captain); M.P. (U.) Stockport 1924-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927; Textile Mission to India, 1933; Director of cotton-spinning and other industrial companies, and Chairman of S. Noton, Ltd. *Publications:* Industrial Leadership, 1925; various articles on industrial and economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Saxon Court, Buxted, Sussex; 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Clarendon, Manchester.

HAMMERSLEY - SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Henry, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 7 June 1880; *s.* of R. E. H. Smith, Mall House, Cahir; *m.* Magdalene Frances, *d.* of Henry MacDowell, Oatlands Park, Weybridge; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Army through the Imperial Yeo., 1900; transferred to 14th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; transferred to 11th Sikh Regt. 1922; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-23 (C.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1924); commanded 2/11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs) 1925-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bishopstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* 87480 Eastleigh.

HAMMERTON, Lt.-Col. George Herbert Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired 1927. *Address:* Bank House, Wakefield Road, Dewsbury, W.R. Yorks.

HAMMERTON, Sir John (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1932; author and editor; Editor, The War Illustrated (Weekly), since 1939; The Second Great War, since 1939; *b.* Alexandria, Scotland, 1871; *s.* of late James Hammerton of Oldham; *m.* 1895, Rhoda Lawrence. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Assistant Editor Scottish Reformer, 1888-93; Glasgow Daily Echo, 1893-94; editor Blackpool Herald, 1894-1895; Nottingham Daily Express, 1895-97; Birmingham Weekly Post, 1897-1900; General Editor, S. W. Partridge and Co., 1900-5; editor London Magazine, 1905-7; Punch Library of Humour (25 vols.), 1907; Harmsworth History of the World, 1907-9; World's Great Books, 1909-10; Charles Dickens Library (18 vols.), 1910; The Fine Art Scott (28 vols.), 1911; Fun Library (10 vols.), 1912; Managing Editor Diccionario Enciclopedico Hispano-Americano in Buenos Aires, Montevideo and Santiago de Chile, 1912-13; editor The War Illustrated, The Great War, 1914-19; The Masterpiece Library of Short Stories (20 vols.), 1920, new edition, 1934; Harmsworth's New Atlas, 1920; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopedia, 1920-22; People of All Nations, 1922-24, new ed. 1934-35; Wonders of the Past, 1923-24, new ed. 1933-34; Countries of the World, 1924-25, new edition 1936-37; The World's Great Books, 1925-27;

Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate Wantage, 1891-98; Vicar Karori, N.Z., 1899-1914; Vicar Lower Hutt, N.Z. 1914-33; Archdeacon of Wairarapa, 1922-34; Archdeacon of Wellington, N.Z. 1934-40. *Address:* Homewood Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z.

HANSEN, Hans, Artist; 2nd *s.* of H. P. Hansen, Consul for Montevideo, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Started painting at the age of 13; studied art under Mr. Hodder at the School of Art, Princes Street, Edinburgh; water-colour painting under R. B. Nisbet, R.S.A., and late Joe Ross, A.R.S.A.; first exhibited at Royal Academy at the age of 24; favourite sketching ground Morocco and Spain; painted for the Queen's Dolls House by Royal Command; Silver Medal International Exhibition, Salzburg. *Recreations:* yachting (Gold Medal, Firth of Forth), cycling. *Address:* 9 Ponds Cottages, Church Road, Barling, Southend-on-Sea.

HANSEN, Brig. Percy Howard, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late V. Hansen; *m.* Marie Rose, *d.* of G. Emsell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915; France, 1916-18 (despatches five times, V.C., M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French)); V.C. for bravery at Hill 10, Gallipoli, for rescuing six men from burning scrub under terrific fire; Brevet Major, 1919; p.s.c., 1919; Brigade Major and G.S.O.2 (France), Brigade Major 8 and 12 Inf. Bds., 1920-23; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 55 Div., 1924-28, Jamaica, 1931-1934; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; D.A.A.G. Western Command, 1934-35; Lt.-Col., 1937; commanding 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment, 1937-39; Col., 1939; Brigadier, 1941. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* United Service.

HANSEN, Sir Sven Wohlford, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1 Apr. 1876; *s.* of late Carl Frederick Hansen; *m.* 1899, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Welsh. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* Carl Sven, Lieut. Somerset L.I., *b.* 31 Oct. 1910. *Address:* Lower House, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

HANSFORD, Colonel Sir Benjamin, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1918; Hon. Colonel 54th (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Regiment R.A. (T.A.) since 1928; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London since 1911 and a Member of the Committee for the City of London Lieutenancy; Past Master of the Company of Gardeners of London; Member of the London Stock Exchange since 1900; *b.* 26 April 1863; *m.* 1902, Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Hyman Montagu, F.S.A.; two *d.* Capt. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own) T.A., and Officer commanding its Administrative Centre, 1915; Organizing Officer of the City of London National Reserve and Chief Staff Officer of the City of London National Guard, 1914-15; Military Representative on the City of London Tribunal (Derby Scheme), 1915; Officer Commanding No. 1 Observer Company Royal Defence Corps 1916; Commander No. 10 Observer Company, Northern Command, Royal Defence Corps, 1916-17; granted the permanent rank of Captain, 1918 A Military Member of the City of London Territorial Association since 1920 and Association Representative on the National Service Committee (London Division) since 1939; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; has done much to encourage the shooting and general efficiency of Territorials and Reservists. *Address:* Harrington, Grove Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 730. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANSI, pseudonym of **Jacques Waltz;** caricaturist; native of Alsace-Lorraine; contributor to journal Durchs-Elsass; Officer Legion of Honour; Correspondant de l'Institut; condemned at Leipzig to year's imprisonment for children's book which offended the Germans, but was not caught; served with French army in European War, 1914-18; Membre Correspondant of the Académie des Beaux-Arts. *Publications:* A French History of Alsace-Lorraine for Children; Mon Village; Professeur Knatschke, 1917; Le Paradis Tricolore; L'Alsace heureuse, 1920; Le Voyage d'Erika, 1922; L'histoire de Saint Florentin d'Alsace, 1925; L'Alsace, 1929; Les Clochers dans les Vignes, 1930; Au pied de la Montagne Ste. Odile, 1934; L'art heraldique en Alsace, 1937. *Address:* Colmar (Haut-Rhin); 4 Boulevard Raspail, Paris.

HANSON, Major Sir Charles Edwin Bourne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., Cantab.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Sabina, *d.* of late James Appelbe of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet Sybil, *d.* of John B. Johnstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, with Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Lieutenant of City of London, 1910; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1939. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, shooting. *Heir:* Charles John Hanson, *b.* 28 Feb. 1919. *Address:* Fowey Hall, Cornwall; 14 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United University; Leander.

HANSON, Charles Rastrick, I.S.O. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; late Resident Engineer for Railways, Perak and Province Wellesley Federated Malay States; *s.* of late Conrad Abben Hanson; *b.* 7 June 1850; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Kyle, M.Inst.C.E. Cape Government Railway Service, 1874-79; Ceylon Government Railway Service, 1879-87; transferred to Perak Government Service, 1887; retired on pension, 1906. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HANSON, Daniel, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Daniel Hanson, Preston Brook, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. H. J. Fry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Joined staff of Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and later National Physical Laboratory, becoming Principal Scientific Officer in the Department of Metallurgy; Vice-President of Institute of Metals. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers dealing with original research in metallurgical subjects. *Address:* Haselor, near Alcester, Warwickshire. *T.:* Great Alne 43.

HANSON, Rev. David Hamilton, C.B.E., B.A.; Minister of Gardenmore Church, Larne, Co. Antrim; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces since 1920; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Hanson, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Clarke Huston, D.D., Macosquin, Co. Derry; *m.* Adeline Layton, *d.* of Robert Simpson, J.P., Prospect, Ballymena; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast. Ordained Ballgoney, Co. Tyrone, 1890; transferred to Larne, 1892; served as Chaplain with Forces in France and Belgium, 1916-17; Gazetted Assistant Principal Chaplain, Irish Command, 2nd Class, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col.; demobilised Sep. 1920. *Address:* Sandy Bay, Larne Harbour, Co. Antrim.

HANSON, Col. Frank Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Colonel of the 7th Bn. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1936; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Robert Goodall Hanson and Mary Ann Banner; *m.* 1910, Grace Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 7th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment (T.F.), 1903; served European War in France and Italy with the 7th and 8th Battalions Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 8th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Mar. 1917-June 1918; Manager, Haunchwood Collieries, Limited, Nuneaton; retired 1936. *Address:* The Lodge, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2395.

HANSON, Sir Gerald Stanhope, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 April 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance Hallett, *d.* of late C. B. Bingley, Stanhope Park, Greenford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st,

Universal History of the World, 1927-29; Wonderful Britain, 1928-29; Wonders of Animal Life, 1928-30, new edition 1936-37; Our King and Queen, 1929-30; Our Wonderful World, 1929-30; Concise Universal Encyclopædia, 1930-31; Manners and Customs of Mankind, 1931; The New Punch Library (20 vols.), 1933; Concise Universal Biography, 1934-35; World War, 1934-36; Outline of Nature, 1935-36; Encyclopædia of Modern Knowledge, 1936-37; The Story of the Coronation, 1937; The Great War: I was There, 1938-1940; founded World Digest, 1939, etc.; wrote literary causerie signed "J. A. H." in Black and White, 1901-3; in Bystander, 1903-5; in Daily Mail, 1905-1906; wrote, spoke and enacted commentary to the War Film, Forgotten Men, 1935; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* The Actor's Art, 1897; J. M. Barrie and his Books, 1900; Tony's Highland Tour, 1901; Stevensonia, 1903; The Call of the Town: A Tale of Literary Life, 1904; Humorists of the Pencil, 1905; English Humorists of To-day; In the Track of R. L. Stevenson; George Meredith: His Life and Art, 1909; The Argentine through English Eyes, 1916; Wrack of War, 1918; An Outline of English Literature, 1925; Memories of Books and Places, 1928; Barrieland, 1929; Barrie: The Story of a Genius, 1929; With Northcliffe in Fleet Street, 1932; As the Days Go By, 1941; many serial works anonymously and several books under a *nom de plume*. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E.C.4.; White Stacks, Wilmington, Sussex. *T.:* Central 8080, Alfriston 165. *Club:* Savage.

HAMMICK, Dalziel Llewellyn, M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow since 1921 and Tutor since 1923, Oriel College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; *b.* 8 March 1887; *s.* of late Llewellyn Sidney Herbert Hammick; *m.* 1910, Phillippa Tilbrook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); University of Munich. 1st. Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1909; University of Munich, 1909-10; Schoolmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1910-18; Winchester College, 1918-21; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-34. *Publications:* Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1920; papers in Journal of Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

HAMMICK, Sir George Frederick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1834; Agent to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh Estates in Somerset, Warwickshire, and Bucks, Hon. C. Clifford's Estates in Devon and Cornwall, and Lindridge estates in Devon; *b.* 24 Sep. 1885; *er. s.* of late Vice-Adm. R. F. Hammick and Grace Caroline, *d.* of William Longman; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Adeliza, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Henry Welch-Thornton, of Newton Abbot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Farnborough; Dartmouth. Royal Navy; retired, 1902; rejoined Aug. 1914; served Royal Naval Division during War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Stephen George, *b.* 27 Dec. 1926. *Address:* The Lawn, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Chudleigh 2126.

HAMMICK, Brigadier Robert Townsend, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. M. Hammick. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 3rd. class Order of Nile); commanded 19th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Bordon, 1931-34; Col. 1935; C.R.A. 46th (North Midland) Division, 1935-36; Commander 30th (Northumbrian) A.A. Group, 1936-1938; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Red Poulden, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 287. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. Warburton E. Davies.

HAMMOND, Arthur Henry K.; *see* Knighton-Hammond, A. H.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Dayrell Talbot, C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; late Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of J. H. Hammond, J.P., of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* Emma Adelaide, *d.* of late W. Ince Anderton, D.L., Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancs. Major, retired pay, Connaught Rangers; J.P. for Co. Meath and for Co. Roscommon. *Address:* Corballis, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HAMMOND, Frederic Snowden, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Bt. Col. late commanding 11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles); *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of Frederick Hammond, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1899, Kathleen Emily, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Bryne, C.B.; no c. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; abroad. Architect and Surveyor; Territorial Officer, served with above battalion in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., Order of the Nile; despatches twice). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 44 Muswell Hill Road, N.10.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman, Central Uruguay Railway Co. of Monte Video and associated companies; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Hammond, C.B., 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Eton (King's Scholar). 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E., despatches seven times); Head of Allied Railway Mission to Poland, Apr. 1919-Jan. 1920; Director of Communications, Upper Silesia, 1920; since then has inspected and reported on railways and communications in Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Greece, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Rhodesia, Jamaica, Sierra Leone, Nyasaland, Mozambique, Iraq, and Ceylon, and has advised the Govt. of India on the Statutory Control of Railways; Special Commission to the Chinese Government to inspect and report on the Chinese Railways, 1935. *Address:* River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 8565; East Woodhay House, nr. Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 103. *Club:* Brooks's.

HAMMOND, Gertrude Demain, R.I.; water-colour painter and illustrator; *b.* Brixton; 2nd *d.* of Horatio Demain Hammond and Eliza Mary Wood; *m.* 1898, Henry Going M'Murdie. Entered Lambeth Art School, 1879; R.A. Schools, 1885; gained Sketch Club Prizes there, 1886, 1887; prize for decorative design, 1889, the commission for its execution in a public building being also given, the first time to a woman student; exhibited R.I. every year, 1886-1940; elected member, 1896; exhibited R.A. since 1886; exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900, and awarded bronze medal for a water-colour painting; exhibited at St. Louis, 1904, and at New Zealand International Exhibition, 1907. *Publications:* since 1892 illustrations for books, and Queen, Graphic, etc.; illustrated The Virginians, 1902; Martin Chuzzlewit and Our Mutual Friend, 1903; Illustrations for new American edition of George Eliot, 1907; for Marion Crawford's novel Arethusa, 1907; Illustrations in colour for edition of Shakespeare (America), 1902-3; The Pilgrim's Progress, 1904; Faerie Queene, 1909; Stories from Shakespeare, 1910; Shakespeare's Kings, 1912; David Copperfield, 1920. *Address:* 1 Montacute Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.

HAMMOND, John, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. (Iowa); Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge; Fellow Downing College; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Burrell Hammond and Janette Louisa Aldis; *m.* 1916, Frances Mercy Goulder; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Edward VI. Middle School, Norwich; Downing College, Cambridge. Agricultural Research Scholar, Ministry of Agriculture, 1912-14; Captain 7th Battalion Norfolk Regiment, 1914-18; Staff Captain 201st Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector, Live Stock Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Research Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture University of Cambridge, 1920; reported to Empire Marketing Board on Problem of Tropical Cattle-breeding in West Indies, 1930; Superin-

1899, Sylvia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late E. Dutton Cook; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy (*d.* 1918) (whom he divorced, 1917), *d.* of late Alfred Peel, Lincoln; 3rd, 1922, Flora, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. A. R. Blennerhassett, Clifton, Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Leslie Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Grovelands, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex. *Club:* Public Schools.

HANSON, Harold Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chartered Accountant; *b.* 15 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Robert Stanley Hanson and Edith Amelia Southon; *m.* Priscilla Bernice McBride; two *d.* *Educ.:* Canada. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, hunting. *Address:* 301 Nanton Building, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country.

HANSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; late Chairman of the Board of Works, Ireland; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 18 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles Hanson, journalist; *g.s.* of James Hanson, late chairman of School Board, Bradford; *m.* 1914, Constance Geraldine (Deena), *d.* of late R. Y. Tyrrell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A., 1st class honours, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Greek prose prize). Joined War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P., 1898-1903; served in Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Address:* 1 Waterloo Road, Dublin.

HANSON, Rev. Preb. Richard, M.A., B.D.; Fellow of King's College, London; Dean of King's College since 1932; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Hanson, York; *m.* Esther, *d.* of late Edward Dickenson, Stockton-on-Tees; no c. *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate, St. Mark, Camberwell, 1903-8; St. Albans Cathedral, 1908-11; Putney, 1911-16; T.C.F. 1917-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Tutor, King's College, London, 1919-24; Vicar of St. Botolph Without, 1924-32; Lecturer and Tutor since 1924; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1924-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, 1935. *Address:* King's College, W.C. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651. *Club:* Athenæum.

HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Leader of Conservative Party of Canada and Leader of Opposition since 1940; *b.* Bocabec, N.B., 20 Mar. 1879; *s.* of Richard B. Hanson, English-Canadian, and Hannah P. Mann, Scotch; *m.* 1906, Jean Balfour, *d.* of James S. Neill, Fredericton, N.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Bocabec, N.B.; High School, St. Andrews, N.B.; Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., B.A., LL.B. A Barrister-at-Law; Director Fraser Companies Ltd., Restigouche Co. Ltd., New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Ganong Bros. Ltd., and other corporations; General Counsel and Chief Solicitor for Fraser Cies. Ltd., and associated and Subsidiary Companies; Mayor of Fredericton, 1918-19, and 1919-20; M.P. York-Sunbury, 1921-35 and since 1940; Chairman Standing Committee of H. of C. on Railways, Shipping, Session 1932; Chm. Banking and Commerce Committee H. of C., Session 1934; Sworn of the Privy Council, 1934; Minister of Trade and Commerce and Chm. of the Committee of Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research 1934-35. Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 270 Church St., Fredericton, N.B. *T.:* 60. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton, Rideau; Ottawa.

HANSON, Rev. Robert Edward Vernon, O.B.E., 1915; M.A.; *b.* 29 March 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Catherine Hanson; *m.* 1896, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Thomas Fox Simpson, solicitor, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1894-1900; Chaplain to the Forces, 1900-18; served South African War, Aldershot, Egypt, Dublin, Deepcut, Malta, European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Dep. Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1926-30; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* Green Pastures, Blackhall Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal, Sevenoaks 331. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANWORTH, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1936, of Hanworth; **David Bertram Pollock;** Baron *cr.* 1926; Bt. *cr.* 1922; Lieut. (temp. Capt.) R.E.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1916; *s.* of Charles Thomas Anderdon Pollock and Alice Joyce Becher; *S.* grandfather, 1937; *m.* 1940, Isolda Rosamond, *yr. d.* of Geoffrey Parker, of Cairo and 77 Cromwell Road, S.W. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. (Mechanical Science Tripos, 1939). *Recreations:* ski-ing, flying. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Longdown Cottage, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Crowthorne 87. *Club:* United University.

HAPPOLD, Captain Frederick Crossfield, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of A. C. Happold, Lancaster; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Vectis Halbach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A.; Hon. LL.D.(Melbourne). Served during European War with the Loyal North Lancs, and on the Intelligence Staff, 5th Corps, and 5th Army in France and Belgium, and as G.S.O.3 on Instructional Staff of the Intelligence School, Harrow, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Master, The Perse School, Cambridge, 1920-28; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Adventure of Man; The Finding of the King; The Approach to History; Citizens in the Making; This Modern Age, and other books and articles on educational, historical, and military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, walking. *Address:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury.

HARAN, James Augustine, C.M.G. 1909; M.A., M.D., University of Dublin; College Historical Society's Gold Medal in History; sometime Resident Medical Officer, Barrington's Hospital, Limerick; Chairman, Mombasa Town Planning Committee, 1909; Nursing Service Unification, 1914; Medical Officer, Troops on Duty (5th Aug. 1914); Sociological Records, 1917; late Deputy Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate; late of the E.A.M.S. Corps, etc. *Publications:* occasional papers, etc. *Address:* 10 Upper Oldfield Park, Bath.

HARARI, Sir Victor (Pasha), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1905; late Director-General of Accounts, Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Chairman, Mortgage Company of Egypt; Director Agricultural Bank of Egypt and National Bank of Egypt; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1887, Emma Aghion, Alexandria. *Educ.:* Paris; London. Holds Cross of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Harari Villa, Cairo.

HARBACH, Otto A., M.A., Playwright; *b.* Salt Lake City, 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Adolf Hauerbach and Sena Olsen; *m.* 1918, Eloise Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Knox Coll., Galesburg; Columbia Univ. Prof. of English at Whitman Coll., Wash., 1895-1901; Member, Phi Gamma Delta; engaged in advertising work and on staffs of N.Y. newspapers, 1902-10; amongst many other plays wrote (with W. A. McGuire) Kid Boots, 1923; (with Frank Mandel and Irving Cæsar) No, No, Nanette, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Rose Marie, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd and Frank Mandel) The Desert Song, 1926; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Good Boy, 1928; (with Irving Cæsar) Nina Rosa, 1929; subsequently engaged in motion picture work with Warner Bros., 1930-31, collaborating with Jerome Kern. Wrote the Cat and the Fiddle, 1931; Roberta, 1933; The Forbidden Melody, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, riding, driving. *Address:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *T.:* Mamaroneck 1848. *Clubs:* Lambs', Larchmont Yacht, New York.

HARBEN, Guy Philip; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Henry Andrade Harben and Mary Frances James; *m.* 1905, Marie Hamilton (*d.* 1939);

tendent Animal Research Station, Cambridge, 1931; Guest Professor of Animal Production and Physiology, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A., 1932; reported to C.A.P. on Meat Production in Argentino, 1936; reported to D.S.I.R. New Zealand and C.S.I.R. Australia on Animal Production, 1938; For. Mem. Roy. Swedish Acad. Agr., Acad. Nac. Agron. y Vet Buenos Aires. *Publications:* Reproduction in the Rabbit, 1925; Reproduction in the Cow, 1927; Growth and the Development of Mutton Qualities in the Sheep, 1932; Farm Animals, 1940; many papers on fertility, growth, milk, and meat production. *Recreations:* travel, rowing, tennis. *Address:* Wexcombe, Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87506. *Club:* Farmers'.

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1933; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. V. F. Hammond, Vicar of Drighlington, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Lucy Barbara Hammond, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Editor of the Speaker, 1899-1906; leader-writer on Tribune, 1906-7, Daily News, 1907; Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1907-13; 2nd Lt. Lowland Division R.F.A. Sep. 1915–Aug. 1916; employed by ministry of Reconstruction until Armistice; Special Correspondent for Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference, 1919. *Publications:* Charles James Fox, 1903; Life of C. P. Scott, 1934; Gladstone and the Irish Nation, 1938; joint-author with his wife of The Village Labourer, 1760-1832, 1911; The Town Labourer, 1760-1832, 1917; The Skilled Labourer, 1760-1832, 1919; Lord Shaftesbury, 1923; The Rise of Modern Industry, 1925; The Age of the Chartists, 1930; James Stansfeld, 1932; The Bleak Age, 1934. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted. *Club:* Reform.

See also Bishop of Stafford.

HAMMOND, Rt. Rev. L. D.; *see* Stafford, Bishop Suffragan of.

HAMMOND, Capt. Leslie Jennings Lucas, C.B.E. 1935; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Joseph Hammond and Susan Georgina Lucas; *m.* 1903, Edythe Adelaide White, Quebec, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; H.M.S. Britannia. In H.M.S. Orlando, Flagship Australian Squadron, 1894-1897; at college at Greenwich and Portsmouth, 1897-98; on North American Station in H.M.S. Crescent, Flagship of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford; after 2 years at college was Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Duke of Edinburgh; joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Dept., 1907; Assistant Inspector at Elswick Ordnance Works, 1908-11; Admiralty, Whitehall, 1911-27; Deputy Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., Woolwich, 1927-28; Superintendent of Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1928-35. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, Rugby (played for Devon County and the Harlequins), shooting. *Address:* Middle Copse, Wareham. *T.:* Wareham 101.

HAMMOND, Lucy Barbara, *b.* July 1873; *y. d.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Head Master of Haileybury College; *m.* 1901, J. L. Hammond, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1896; Hon. Fellow Lady Margaret Hall; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon 1933. *Publications:* Joint-author with her husband, The Village Labourer; The Town Labourer; The Skilled Labourer; Lord Shaftesbury; The Rise of Modern Industry; The Age of the Chartists; James Stansfeld; The Bleak Age; articles in the Economic Journal. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted.

HAMMOND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Chalmers, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, Mondham House, Croft Road, Torquay; *m.* 1930, Mina Josephine Dix; one *s.* Professor at R.M.C., Canada, 1909-14; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding Royal Engineers, Madras District, 1924-26; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* climbing, tennis, ice-boating. *Address:* Elmfield Hotel, Moretonhampstead, Devon. *Club:* Bournemouth.

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas Chatterton, M.A., T.C.D.; Principal Moore Theological College, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. since 1936; Canon St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, 1939; *b.* 20 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Colman Mark Hammond and Elizabeth Sarjeant; *m.* 1906, Margaret McNay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Private Tuition; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate and Rector, St Kevin's Church, Dublin, 1903-19; Dublin Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1919-31; General Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1931-36. *Publications:* Authority in the Church, 1921; In Understanding be Men; Perfect Freedom, 1938; Anselm, Abelard and Wickcliffe in History of Evangelical theory of Holy Communion; Contributor to Protestant Dictionary, new edition. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Moore Theological College, Carillon Avenue, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Theology, Sydney. *T.:* LA 1248.

HAMMOND, Thomas Edwin, Surgeon Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon Welsh National Memorial Association; Pres. Section of Urology, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Ex-Pres. Cardiff Medical Society; *b.* 5 August 1888; *s.* of Edwin Hammond and Jane Jenkins. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School. Open Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology Inter-M.B. London; F.R.C.S. 1913. *Publications:* The Constitution and its Reaction in Health; Principles in the Treatment of Inflammation, 1934; Infections of the Urinary Tract; Vitality and Energy in Relation to the Constitution; Surgical Subjects various scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing *Address:* 34 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4262.

HAMMOND, Walter R.; Capt. of Gloucestershire County Cricket Club since 1939; *b.* Dover, 19 June 1903; married. *Educ.:* Cirencester Grammar School. Played cricket for Gloucestershire, amateur, 1920, professional, 1923-37, amateur since 1938. Has played for England since 1925, Captain in 1938. Completed 100 Hundreds in 1935; made 18 Hundreds in 1933 and in 1937; scored 1028 runs May 7-28, 1927, a record. *Address:* c/o Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, Bishopston, Bristol.

HAMMOND-CHAMBERS, Cmdr. Robert H. B., D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C., Great Marlow, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Claire, *e. d.* of late R. S. Whiting, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1896; retired, 1912; Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion d'honneur, despatches, promoted Commander). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMOND, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1902; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1 May 1883; *s.* of C. A. Hamond of Twyford Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1909, Rita Gladys Ethel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Charles Edward Hammond, Newmarket; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Diana, *d.* of Late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Walton, C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901 - June 1902 (dangerously wounded at Rooival, despatches, D.S.O.); with Norfolk Regt. M.I., 1900-2; served European War, 1914-18 (bar, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Morston, Blakeney, Norfolk.

HAMOND, Adm. Richard M. H.; *see* Harbord-Hamond.

HAMOND, Captain Robert Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of Commander Robert Nicholas Hamond, R.N., of Fakenham, Norfolk, and Janetta, *y. d.* of Admiral J. Tucker. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy; Comm. 1915; Capt. 1920; served European War (D.S.O. for Patrol Work in Destroyers; bar to D.S.O. for services

one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Agricultural Coll.; Slade School of Art. Artist in Italy; Board of Trade Commissioner for Italy, 1915; special attaché at Rome Embassy for blockade purposes; joined the Prudential Assurance Co. on cessation of war. *Recreations:* fishing (dry fly), orchid growing. *Address:* Colbury House, Hillstreet, Totton, Hants. *T.:* Ower 10.

HARBERTON, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy;** Baron Harberton, 1783; *b.* 1 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount Harberton and Florence, *o. d.* of William Wallace Legge, Malone House, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1932, Fairlie Harmar, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieutenant 20th Hussars, and Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1900 (medal). *Publications:* Worse than Scripture, or the Truth about Science, 1924; How to Lengthen our Ears, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy, *q.v.*

HARBORD, family name of **Baron Suffield.**

HARBORD, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Rodney, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Nile; *b.* 1873; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Paterson Fox; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1929. *Address:* 25 Sussex Mansions, Old Brompton Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARBORD, Captain Edward Ralph, D.S.O. 1900; M.C.; late 3rd Batt. (Reserve) Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Ralph Harbord, 6th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *e. d.* of H. Riley-Smith, J.P., Toulston, Tadcaster, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C., Mons Star, Victory and War medals, reported killed). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Nutwood, Betchworth, Surrey; 9 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

HARBORD, Capt. Eric Walter, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 14 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. Walter Harbord and 1st wife, Lady Eleanor Fitzroy, *o. d.* of 7th Duke of Grafton and *widow* of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, Stetchworth Park, Cambridge; *m.* 1911, Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Charles Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards. *Decorated* for mine-sweeping; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pinewood House, Sunninghill. *T.:* Ascot 468. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval member).

HARBORD, Frank William, C.B.E. 1918; Officier, Legion d'honneur; F.I.C.; Associate Royal School of Mines; Consulting Metallurgist; Senior Partner Riley Harbord and Law; Civil Member of Ordnance Committee; Past President, Iron and Steel Institute; Past President of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Chemical Society; *b.* Norwich; *s.* of J. M. Harbord and Emily, *d.* of Wm. Riches of Oxwick; *m.* 1887, Marian, *d.* of late Vernon Smith; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal School of Mines. For ten years engaged in iron and steel manufacture in the Midlands, and afterwards Consulting Metallurgist to Indian Government; at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, 1892-1905; in private practice as Consulting Metallurgist since 1905; acted as Metallurgist to the Canadian Commission sent over to investigate Electric Smelting in Europe, 1903; investigated and reported on the manufacture of iron and steel in Transvaal for the Government of the Colony, 1909; during the 1914-18 war Hon. Adviser in Metallurgy to the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, 5th edition; Edited and Revised second edition of Sir W. R. Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. *Address:* Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard Street, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Harbordlab, Phone, London. *T.:* Abbey 3104; Englewick, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HARBORD, Lieut. Col. Hugh Walter, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Farming and Ranching; *b.* Dulwich, 25 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Walter and Georgina Harbord; *m.* 1915, Nora, *y. d.* of Captain Harry Beeching, Gt. Yarmouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Served with East Kent Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); with 5th Batt. Canadians, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARBORD, Captain Maurice Assheton; 8th *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. John Harbord, 5th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield, and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isabel Jessie Lowth (whom he divorced, 1918), 4th *d.* of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade; 2nd, 1929, Ethel Florence, *d.* of G. W. Goldsmith and widow of Francis Tugwell-Cowley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Captain Reserve of Officers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Inspector Johannesburg Town Police, 1902-8. *Publication:* Froth and Bubble, 1916. *Address:* Morden House, 138 Parker Road, Hastings.

HARBORD-HAMOND, Admiral Richard Morden; (retired); D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Swaffham; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. John Harbord and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; assumed the name of Hamond, 1917; *m.* 1913, Nina Annette Mary Crawfuird, *e. d.* of late John Hutchison of Lawrieston, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Egyptian War, Midshipman H.M.S. Superb, at bombardment of Alexandria; in command of H.M. Battleships Mars and Zealandia, Grand Fleet, also Commodore in charge at Portland during War, 1914-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Admiral (retired), 1927. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Swaffham 206. *Club:* United Service.

HARCOURT, family name of **Viscount Harcourt.**

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **William Edward Harcourt,** Baron Nuneham, *cr.* 1917; Director, Morgan Grenfell & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1908; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *o. d.* of late Walter H. Burns of New York and North Mymms Park, Hatfield; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1931, Hon. Maud Elizabeth Grosvenor, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Ebury; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* 1 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7718; Nuneham Park, Oxford. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 23.

See also Baron Ashburton, W. J. Baird.

HARCOURT, Alfred, President of Harcourt, Brace and Company, Inc.; *b.* New Paltz, Ulster County, New York, 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles M. Harcourt and Gertrude M. Elting; *m.* 1st, 1906, Susan Harreus (*d.* 1923), Stapleton, New York; 2nd, 1924, Ellen Knowles Eayrs, New York City; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Paltz State Normal School; A.B., Columbia, 1904. Began with Henry Holt and Co., publishers, New York, 1904, and became director and secretary; resigned 1919, and founded Harcourt, Brace and Co.; founded Blue Ribbon Books, Inc., from which resigned as Vice-President in 1938. *Publication:* Compiler (with Crosby Gaige) Books and Reading, 1908. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Riverside, Connecticut; 383 Madison Avenue, New York City. *T. A.:* Harbrace, New York. *T.:* Eldorado 5-3610. *Clubs:* Country, Greenwich, Conn.; Coffee House, New York.

HARCOURT, Mrs Cecil; *see* Suart Evelyn.

HARCOURT, Captain Cecil Halliday Jepson, C.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 11 April 1892; *s.* of late Halliday Harcourt and Grace Lilian, *d.* of Dr. Jepson; *m.* 1920, Evelyn (*see* Evelyn Suart), *widow* of Gerard

in Destroyers in Baltic in 1919, despatches); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMOND-GRAEME, Sir Egerton Hood Murray, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1783; T.D.; *b.* 23 May 1877; *e.s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *d.* of R. B. Lawes, Old Park, Dover; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Edith Preston, *d.* of late Wm. Leatham, J.P. of Acaster, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Hampshire Carabiniers; served European War Hampshire Yeomanry and 76th Brigade R.F.A. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, racing, yachting. *Address:* 36 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2901; Yaverland Manor, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brading 38. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors.

HAMP, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1937; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Engineer Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours since 1928; *b.* 28 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Rev. A. Hamp, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of Rev. E. T. Mateer; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Bury S. Edmunds; Imperial College of Technology, S. Kensington. Articled pupil and Assistant to Mr Baldwin Latham, M.Inst. C.E., Westminster; Asst. Engineer P.W.D. Kenya, 1912-14; entered service of Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1914; served European War, East Africa Protectorate, 1914-1918. *Address:* P.O. Box 79, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAMPDEN; *see* Hobart-Hampden.

HAMPDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1884; 25th Baron Dacre, *cr.* 1307; **Brig.-Gen. Thomas Walter Brand,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late Major 10th Hussars; Herts. Regt. (T.F.); Lord Lieut. Hertfordshire, since 1915; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden and Susan Henrietta, *d.* of Lord George Cavendish, *bro.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1899, Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *d.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1889; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal six clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, temp. Brig.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G.); a Lord-in-Waiting, 1924-36; Hon. Col. Hertfordshire Regt. T.A., 1930; Col. 10th Royal Hussars, 1935-39. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Henry Brand, *q.v.* *Address:* 15 Cumberland Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3539. *Club:* Turf.

See also Hon. R. H. and Admiral Hon. Sir H. G. Brand, Brig.-Gen. A. F. H. Ferguson, Sir Samuel Hill-Wood.

HAMPDEN, John, M.A. Oxon.; Director Books and Periodicals Department, British Council since 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1898; *e. s.* of Francis John Hampden; *m.* 1922, Doreen, *o. d.* of H. J. Springall, Kingskerswell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. Martin's, Dover; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, Macedonia, 1915-19 (despatches); English Master, Royal Grammar School, Guildford, 1922-29; Lecturer in and later Professor of English Literature, Queen's College, W.1. 1929-32; General Editor, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 1932-37; Manager (for the National Book Council) of the Sunday Times National Book Exhibition, 1938, 1939; Overseas Books Specialist, Ministry of Information, 1940-41; Chairman, Consultative Committee, National Book Council, 1939-40; Chairman, Village Drama Society, 1930-34; Chairman, Village Drama Section, British Drama League, 1935-36; Member of Council, General Purposes Committee and Village Drama Committee, British Drama League; Member of Society of Bookmen; a Director of the Speech Institute. *Publications:* An Eighteenth Century Journal; The Drama Highway (six vols.); editor or author of numerous plays, including several volumes in Everyman's Library; sometime editor, Nelson Classics, Argosy Books, The Little Theatre Series, the Modern Plays Series; joint editor, The Nelsonian Library, Discovery Books. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* The College, South Leigh, Oxon.

HAMPDEN-SMITH, Sir T. R.; *see* Smith.

HAMPSHIRE, Charles Herbert, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C. pharmaceutical chemist; Secretary, British Pharmacopœia Commission; Editor Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; Chairman, Technical Commission of Pharmacopœial Experts, League of Nations; *b.* Ilkley, Yorks, 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of William Henry Hampshire and Martha Emmott; *m.* 1915, Grace Mary, *d.* of C. D. Taylor, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School; London University. Jacob Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1905; Society's silver medallist, 1907; Pharmacist and Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1914-29; Examiner to London University, Pharmaceutical Society and Institute of Chemistry; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference 1933 and 1934. *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society and Year Book of Pharmacy; Manual of Volumetric Analysis. *Address:* Foxcote, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 289.

HAMPSHIRE, Frederick William; Chairman and Managing Director of F. W. Hampshire and Co. Ltd., Sunnydale, Derby, and Globe Works, Riddings, Derbyshire; *b.* 18 April 1868; *s.* of Matthew William Hampshire, railway contractor and Esther Moody; *m.* 1st 1903, Elizabeth Katie Walters; 2nd, 1927 Jessie Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Board School. Founded and built up the firm of F. W. Hampshire and Co. Ltd., manufacturing chemists; during the war, founded and edited Le Courier Belge which was the means of providing news to the Belgian refugees and of re-uniting thousands of families scattered throughout this country; Founder and President of Union of Commonweal; Fellow of Chemical Society; Vice-President and Life Governor, University College Hospital and Cromer Hospital; Vice-President Derby Y.M.C.A.; Trustee and Member of Management Committee of Derbyshire Hospital for Women; Trustee and Member of Committee of Woodhouse Hostel, Derby; Trustee Derbyshire Children's Seaside Home. *Recreations:* travelling, photography. *Address:* Overstrand Lodge, Overstrand, Norfolk.

HAMPSON, Sir Cyril Aubrey Charles, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1642, of Taplow, Co. Buckingham; *b.* 18th Mar. 1909; *s.* of late Charles Seymour Hampson, *b.* of 10th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1939. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Caversham. Lord of the Manor and Lay Rector of Thurnham Parish, Kent. *Heir:* John Nicholl Hampson, *b.* 1866. *Address:* Thurnham Court, Maidstone, Kent.

HAMPSTEAD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambert, Ven. C. E.

HAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1874), **Herbert Stuart Pakington,** Bt. 1846; was Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major Worcestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 15 May 1883; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Evelyn Nina Frances, *d.* of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: bro.* Hon. Humphrey Arthur Pakington, *q.v.* *Publication:* Scouting Sketches, 1925. *Address:* Old Stables, 125 Strawberry Vale, Twickenham.

See also A. M. Hind.

HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie C.D.; *see* Dwyer-Hampton.

HAMSUN, Knut, farmer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Peder Pedersen and Tora Olsdatter; *m.* Marie Andersen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* no education. Clerk in store and in post office; farming; teacher for small children in country school; street car conductor in U.S.; since 1889 mostly writing; the last thirty years also farming; Nobel Prize. *Publications:* Shallow Soil, 1914; Growth of the Soil, 1920; Hunger, 1921; Pan, 1920; Mysteries, 1927; The Women at the Pump, 1928; Chapter the Last, 1929;

Gould and *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. H. Suart, C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Lieutenant, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; Commander, 1926; Captain, 1933; lent Royal Australian Navy, 1935-37 and Commanded H.M.A. Flotilla; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty, 1939-41. *Address:* Mulberry House, The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

HARCOURT, George, R.A. 1926; Hon. Corresponding Member Société des Artistes Français; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 11 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Mary Lascelles Leesmith. A.R.A. 1919. *Works:* The Leper's Wife, at Winchester College; Forgiven, bought by South Australian Government for National Gallery, Adelaide; The Wanderer, bought by New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts for Wellington; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1912; Dawn, hon. mention, International Exhibition, Paris, 1900; Thought-reading, Medal, Paris Salon, 1896; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1923; three fresco paintings in Royal Exchange: The Founding of the Bank of England, 1694; Abel Smith, M.P., Founder of Smith's Bank; and Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., Governor of Royal Exchange Assurance; Spring 1915, bought by Australia for National Gallery, Sydney; Portrait of Miss Anne Harcourt (Diploma Gallery, R.A.). *Address:* Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HARCOURT, Robert Vernon, *b.* 7 May 1878; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Harcourt, M.P., leader of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. L. Motley, United States Minister in London, author of The Dutch Republic; *m.* 1911, Margorie, *d.* of late W. S. Cunard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours History Tripos; Clerk Diplomatic Establishment of Foreign Office, 1900-6; Parliamentary Correspondent and Dramatic Critic on The Tribune at its formation; contested (Progressive) Mile End for L.C.C., 1907; Hastings parliamentary by-election, 1908; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, 1908-18; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R., Feb. 1939; Flight Lieut. Aug. 1939. *Publications:* An Angel Unawares, comedy, 3 acts, Terry's, 1905; A Question of Age, comedy, 3 acts (Court), 1906; various newspaper articles. *Address:* 9 Headfort Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1884; Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst; *T.:* 87. *Club:* Marlborough.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Sir C.; *see* Smith.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Cecil; Lt.-Com. Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 16 April 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* Suzanne (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Navy. Entered Navy, 1916; H.M.S. Barham, 1917-19; served in Baltic, 1919; A.D.C. to High Commissioner for Egypt, 1926-28. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Group Captain Gilbert, C.B.E. 1941; M.V.O. 1937; R.A.F.; Air Staff Duties, R.A.F.; *b.* 7 May 1901; *m.* 1931, Monica Beare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; private tutor. Commissioned R.A.F. 1920; active service Kurdistan, 1922-23; Southern Desert, 1928; Flight Lieut., 1927; Squadron Leader, 1936; Wing Commander, 1939; Group Capt., 1940; qualified R.A.F. Staff College, 1935. *Recreation:* squash racquets. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 115.

HARCOURT VERNON, Major Granville Charles Fitzherbert, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Agent to Lord Glanusk; *er. s.* of late Edward Evelyn Harcourt Vernon and Frances Theresa, *d.* of Sir William Fitzherbert, 4th Bt.; *b.* 30 May 1891; *m.* 1925, Celine, *d.* of M. Van Hecke, Brussels; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1910; served European War (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Fellow Land Agents Society. *Address:* Ty Cored, Crickhowell; Grove Hall, Retford. *T.:* Crickhowell 55. *Club:* Guards'.

HARDCASTLE, Ven. Edward Hoare, Archdeacon Emeritus of Canterbury since 1939; *b.* 6 March 1862; *s.* of Edward and Priscilla Buxton Hardcastle of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* Hon. Alice Goschen (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of 1st Visc. Goschen; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Priest, 1889; Curate at St. George's, Ramsgate, 1887-91; Vicar of Weston, Bath, 1891-1901; Rector of St. Martin's and St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1901-4; Vicar of Maidstone, 1904-24; Archdeacon of Canterbury and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral, 1924-39. *Address:* Roborough, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HARDCASTLE, Col. Edward Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Apr. 1874; *m.* 1931, Adèle, widow of Lt.-Colonel E. J. Medley, Indian Cavalry; Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor and Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1924; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1928-31; retired pay 1931; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Birchcroft, Sandhurst, Camberley. *T.:* Yateley 2227.

HARDCASTLE, Lt.-Col. Richard Newman, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Batt. the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1927, Karen Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARDCASTLE, Engineer-Capt. Sydney Undercliffe, C.B. 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major Richard Hardcastle, R.A., Sunnyholme, Knaresborough; *m.* 1908, Annie (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. James Preston, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* N.E. County School, Barnard Castle; College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Entered R.N. 1896; Engineer-Com., 1912; Engineer-Capt. (retired), 1925; inventor of Hardcastle torpedo; Inspecting Torpedo Officer at R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1912-19; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance for Torpedo Inspection, 1919-23. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HARDEN, Commander George Elliott, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; Comdr. in charge, Ceylon Boom Defences and Naval Officer in Charge Tricomalee; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Col. Harden, late Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* 1919, Eanswythe, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander Wood Renton, G.C.M.G., K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1905; Lieut., 1909; qualified for navigating duties, 1912; served Mesopotamia Campaign, 1914-18; navigator of Espiègle during attack on Turkish position above Kurna and sinking of Turkish gunboat Marmaris; present at capture of Amara (despatches); commanded gunboat Comet attack and retreat from Ctesiphon (despatches, D.S.O.); Passed Staff College, 1920; retired list, 1932; Re-employed, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis ski-ing. *Address:* Trincomalee, Ceylon. *Club:* United Service.

HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harry S. S.; *see* Scott-Harden.

HARDIE, Lieut.-Colonel Claud, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; Executive Director and General Manager Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Chelmsford Works; *b.* 28 April 1883; *s.* of Alexander Robertson Hardie of Welbury, Bray, Berks., and Florence Hardie; *m.* 1919, Gladys Mary Reiner (*d.* 1935); one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, London. Pupil, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardsons, 1903-6; Engineer, Dick Kerr & Co. Ltd., 1907-14; service, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; service in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Knights, Little Waltham, near Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Little Waltham 261.

HARDIE, Colin Graham, Official Fellow and Tutor in Classics, Magdalen College, Oxford since 1936; *b.* 16 Feb. 1906;

Vagabonds, 1931; August, 1932; The Road Leads On, 1935, etc. *Address:* Grimstad, Norway. *T.A.:* Grimstad, Norway.

HANAFIN, Lieut.-Colonel John Berchmans, C.I.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); *b.* 10 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late James Hanafin, M.D.; *m.* 1926, Rosamond Sidney, of Blyth, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1907; served Aldershot, Ireland; in India since 1910; entered Indian Medical Service, 1914; served European War, Aden Hinterland, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, E. African Campaign, 1917-18; East Persian Field Force, 1918-20 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired 1936; S.M.O. Guernsey and Alderney District, Guernsey, 1939-40, O.C. Military Hosp. Home Forces, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Holts Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society.

HANBURY; *see* Bateman-Hanbury.

HANBURY, Mrs. Christine G.; Director Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co., and Russells Gravesend Brewery; *e. d.* of James Rennie Colston, Braewood, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1907, John Mackenzie Hanbury; *s.* killed on active service, 1 Oct. 1939. *Recreations:* travel and deer-stalking. *Address:* Hylands, nr. Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 2664; Loch Rosque Castle, Achnasheen, Ross-shire. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

HANBURY, Daniel, *b.* 3 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O. of La Mortola, Italy; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sylvia Dorothea (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late G. Dymond; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sheffield Hardinge. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants; Villa della Pergola, Alassio, Italy. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, All England Lawn Tennis; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HANBURY, Harold Greville, D.C.L., Capt. Warwickshire Yeomary; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1921; Assistant Reader in Equity at Inns of Court, 1937-1939; *b.* 19 June 1898; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Basil Hanbury and Hon. Patience Verney; *m.* 1927, Anna Margaret, *d.* of Hannibal Dreyer, Helsingör, Denmark. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Vinerian Law Scholar, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931-32; Senior Proctor, Oxford Univ., 1933-34; Secretary to the Delegates of University Police; Member of the Committee for Appointments; Member of the General Board of the Faculties; Vice-President, Oxford University Association Football Club. *Publications:* La Position Actuelle de l'Equité dans le Système Juridique de l'Angleterre (tr. by M. Robert Kiéfé), 1929; Essays in Equity, 1934; Modern Equity, 1935 (2nd ed., 1937); The Law of Mortgages (with C. H. M. Waldock), 1938; Traité Pratique des Divorces et des successions en Droit Anglais (with R. Moureaux), 1939; editor of Jenks' Digest of English Civil Law, Part V. (with Sir William Holdsworth), 1938; editor of Fifth Edition of Godefroi on Trusts and Trustees, 1926; several articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling, cricket. *Address:* 58A High Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2445; Trendrine Cottage, Zennor, St. Ives, Cornwall.

HANBURY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lionel Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., J.P. Bucks; Royal Warwick Regt.; late Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Berks; Chairman, The Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman Burnham Water-works; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Dec. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of late George Hanbury of Hitcham House, Bucks; *m.* Maisie, *d.* of late Henry Allhusen of Stoke Court, Bucks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff County of London, 1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Hitcham House, Bucks. *T.A.:* Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 6. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert Fitzherbert.

HANBURY, Brig.-Gen. Philip Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Capel Hanbury and Catherine Sophia Hanbury; *m.* 1st, 1905, Jess, *d.* of W. G. Allan; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Vanda, *d.* of late F. W. Wood. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Brigadier-General, 1919-1920; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1925; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy); Order of the Redeemer (Greece), and White Eagle (Serbia); Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre, Military Cross (Greek); Assist. Director of Territorial Army, War Office, 1929-32; Commander 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Elfland Farm, Laughton, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ripe 25.

HANBURY-SPARROW, A. A.; *see* Sparrow.

HANBURY-TRACY, family name of **Baron Sudeley.**

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Major-General Sir John, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1899; C.V.O. 1902; Col. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1888, Annie Emily (*d.* 1933), Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of Emil Reiss; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 43rd Light Infantry, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Hamley, in Egypt, 1882; battle of Tel-el-Kebir, horse shot (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); extra A.D.C. to Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, 1884 and 1885; extra A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Macpherson, Burma, 1886; adjutant 3rd Oxford Light Infantry, 1892-97; Military Sec. to His Exc. Sir A. Milner, 1897-1900; Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899, 1900 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, promoted Lt.-Col., half-pay); Governor-General's Secretary, and Military Secretary, Canada, 1904-9; Brigadier-General in charge of administration, Scotland, 1909-14; Employed Gen. Staff, 1914; Chief of British Military Mission with Headquarters Russian Army in the Field, 1914-17; (despatches, war medals); in charge of British Prisoners of War Department at the Hague Aug. 1917-March 1918, and at Berne April 1918-December 1918; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1920-34; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of San Bento d'Aviz (Portugal); Commander First Class Order of Danebrog (Denmark); Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class; Order of Saint Anne. *Publication:* The Emperor Nicholas II. as I knew Him, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Henry III. Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also J. C. Hanbury Williams.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, John Coldbrook; Managing Director Courtaulds Ltd.; Director Bank of England; one of H.M.'s lieutenants for the City of London since 1936; a Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1931, to King Edward VIII., 1936 and to King George VI. since 1937; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Princess Zenaida Cantacuzene; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* 14 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7030. *Club:* Marlborough.

HANCE, Henry Malkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Mining Engineer, Hance & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Wavertree, near Liverpool, 18 April 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward M. Hance, barrister-at-law, and late Mary Amelia Hance, 305 Woodstock Road, Oxford; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. R. Bennett, J.P., and Mrs. Bennett, 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton. *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Upper School; Victoria University. Honours in Engineering, 1902; M.Sc. (Vict.), M.Eng.

3rd *s.* of William Ross Hardie, Fellow of Balliol College and Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University, and Isabella Watt Stevenson; *m.* 1940, Christian Viola Mary Lucas. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations, 1926, and Litt. Hum. B.A., 1928; M.A., 1931; Jenkyns Exhibitioner of Balliol, 1928; Craven Scholar, 1925; Ireland Scholar, 1925; Hertford Scholar, 1926; Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose, 1927; Junior Research Fellow of Balliol, 1928-29; Fellow and Classical Tutor, 1930-33; Director of the British School at Rome, 1933-36; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARDIE, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D. Aberdeen; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D.; *b.* Elgin, Scotland, 4 June 1856; *s.* of late John Hardie, Pluscarden, Elgin; *m.* 1883, Marianne, *d.* of Alexander Jeans, Nairn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University; Consulting Physician Sick Children's Hospital, Lady Bower Hospital; temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1915-16. *Publications:* several in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Blythsdale, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland.

HARDIE, Mrs. George Downie; (Agnes); M.P. (Lab.) Springburn division of Glasgow since 1937; *d.* of John Pettigrew; *m.* 1909, George Downie Blyth Crookston Hardie (*d.* 1937). *Address:* 44 Hillside Court, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4816.

HARDIE, Major-Gen. John Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Hardie, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Hawthorn College and University of Melbourne. Australian Staff Corps; served European War, 1917-18, France and Belgium; was Gen. Staff W. Australia, 1911-13; D.A.A.G., 1915-16; General Staff, 1919; D.A.M.Q.G. 1920; D.A.A.G., 1920-21, South Australia; A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1921-25; District Base Commandant West Australia, 1925-27; A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd District Base, N.S.W., 1927-30; Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant 4th Military District (South Australia), 1931-35; Commander 1st Division and Commandant 2nd District Base, N.S.W., 1935-39; Inspector-General, Dept. of Defence Co-ordination, 1939; Inspector of Administration, A.H.Q., 1940; retired 1940; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Neutral Bay, N.S.W., Australia.

HARDIE, Martin, C.B.E. 1935; R.E.; R.S.W.; Hon. Member of the Society of Graver-Printers-in-Colour, the Society of Graphic Art and Senefelder Club; member of Council of Royal College of Art; Vice-President, Union of Civil Service Art Societies and Imperial Arts League; Hon. Treasurer, Artists' General Benevolent Institution; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Hardie, M.A., Headmaster of Linton House School; nephew of late John Pettie, R.A., and late C. Martin Hardie, R.S.A.; *m.* 1903, A. Madeline, *d.* of late Admiral J. R. E. Pattisson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1898). Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, 1898; Assistant Keeper, 1914; Keeper, 1921-35, in charge of the Departments of Paintings and of Engraving, Illustration and Design; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1907; Fellow and Member of Council, 1920; Hon. Secy. of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and of the Print Collectors Club, 1920-39; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, 1924-36, Vice-Pres. 1934-36; Member Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, 1933; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Royal Academy, etc., since 1908, and water-colours at various exhibitions; served in European War, 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1915; Deputy Assistant Field Censor to B.E.F. France (despatches); Head Censor, Base, Italian E.F., Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Lieut. Sep. 1916; Captain Jan. 1917; President of the Omar Khayyám Club, 1931-32. *Publications:* English Coloured Books, 1906; Engraving and Etching (translated from the German of Dr. Lippman), 1906; John Pettie, R.A., 1908; Frederick Goulding, Master Printer of Copper Plates, 1911; Boulogne: a Base in France, 1918; Our Italian Front (text by Warner Allen), 1920; War Posters (with A. K. Sabin), 1920; The British School of Etching, 1920; The Etched Work of W. Lee Hankey, R.E., 1921; Etchings and Dry-Points by James McBey, 1925; Samuel Palmer, 1928; Peter de Wint, 1929; J. S. Sargent, 1930; Charles Meryon, 1931; The Etched and Engraved work of Sir Frank Short, 3 vols., 1938-40; Editor Norgate's Miniatura, 1919; Pageant of Empire Souvenir Volume, 1924; Catalogue of R.A. Exhibition of Scottish Art, 1939; and of various Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum); contributor on art subjects to Dictionary of National Biography, publications of the Old Water-Colour Society's Club, and to numerous papers and magazines; Lecturer at Victoria and Albert Museum; British Institution, 1937; Alexandra College, Dublin (Hermione Lectures, 1936, 1937), Courtauld Institute, etc. *Recreations:* etching, sketching, motoring. *Address:* Rodbourne, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 774. *Clubs:* Arts, Art Workers' Guild, Omar Khayyam.

See also Rev. S. Blofeld.

HARDIE, Robert Purves, M.A., Edin. and Oxon.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Math. Mods., 1885, 2nd Class. Lit. Hum., 1888; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1889; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1892; Reader in Ancient Philosophy, 1921-32. *Publications:* R. Adamson's Development of Greek Philosophy (edited with Professor W. R. Sorley), 1908; A. H. Douglas's Pietro Pomponazzi (edited with Charles Douglas), 1910; The Tobermory Argosy, A Problem of the Spanish Armada, 1912; Aristotle's Physica, I.-IV. (Oxford trans.), 1930; Ferox and Char in the Lochs of Scotland: An Inquiry, Part I, 1940; Roads of Mediæval Lauderdale, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, naval history. *Address:* 13 Palmerston Road, Edinburgh.

HARDIE, Steven James Lindsay, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman of Directors, The British Oxygen Co., Ltd., and its associated Companies; *b.* Paisley, 1885; *s.* of late John Hardie, M.A., Paisley; *m.* Maie, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late D. H. Nicolson, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, with 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 51st (Highland) Division; commanded 51st (Highland) Bn. Machine Gun Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ballathie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Union, Caledonian.

HARDIE, Rt. Rev. William G.; *see* Jamaica, Bishop of.

HARDIMAN, Alfred Frank, A.R.A. 1936; R.S., F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Ada Hardiman. Entered the Royal College of Art 1912, studying under the late Prof. Lantéri, gaining his diploma, 1916; continued study at the Royal Academy Schools; Rome Scholar, 1920. Works include Stone Groups for the County Hall Extension, Westminster; Memorial Statue of late Field Marshal Earl Haig, Whitehall; Stone and Bronze Sculpture for new Norwich City Offices, Norwich; medal of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1939. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 37A Greville Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7244. *Club:* Arts.

HARDIMAN, John Percy, C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of late George James Hardiman, Kidderminster; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Percival Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Oriel College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B.A., 1897; Assistant Commissioner. Burma, 1897; Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, 1903; Burma, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1910, Commissioner,

(Liverpool), A.M.I.C.E.; Surveyor and Mine Manager, Bristol, 1902-5; 1st Class Certificate, 1904; General Manager to the Indian Manganese Co., Ltd., Nagpur, India, 1905-14; 2nd Lt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers; proceeded to France with draft of 1st (K.G.O.) Sappers and Miners, Jan. 1915; seconded to Royal Engineers, April 1915; Lieut., May 1915; Capt., Oct. 1915; Major, 1 Jan. 1916; served in Palestine, 1918, with 7th Indian Division (despatches thrice); released from Military Service, April 1919. *Recreations:* literary. *T.A.:* Metmins, Calcutta. *Club:* Oriental.

HANCE, Lt.-Col. James Bennett, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., B.Ch., (Cantab), F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S.; V.H.S.; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals and Director Public Health, Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, since 1940; *b.* Liscard, Cheshire, 21 April, 1887; *y. s.* of late Edward M. Hance, Bar.-at-Law, and late Mary Amelia Hance, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1916, Catherine Henriette Lawson, *o. d.* of late Charles Lester Leonard, A.M., M.D., of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Frau Richildis von Kaan, *yr. d.* of late Richard von Warton, of Vienna and Ehrenhausen, Styria. *Educ.:* Oundle School; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford; entered I.M.S., 1912; seconded as House Surgeon and Clinical Asst. in Gynaecology to late Prof. W. Blair Bell in Liverpool; sometime Specialist in Midwifery and Gynaecology, 7th Meerut Division; field service: France, 1914-16; South Persia, 1917-19 (despatches twice); Agency Surgeon, Foreign and Polit. Dept. Govt. of India, from 1919; services lent to Jodhpur State as P.M.O. 1925-28; Chief Medical Officer States of Western India, Rajkot, 1928-33; Residency Surgeon in Mysore, Bangalore, 1933-40. *Publications:* articles in Guy's Hosp. Reps., 1926 and 1928, Ind. Med. Gazette, 1929 and 1938. *Recreations:* travel, angling. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ballard Estate, Bombay. *T.:* Nagpur 311; (Office) Nagpur 321. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HANCOCK, Rev. Bernard Walter, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1917; Rector of Algarkirk, Boston, since 1928; Rural Dean of Holland (West). Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of Nettleham, 1890-1904; St. Swithin, Lincoln, 1904-17; Vicar of Grantham, 1917-28. *Address:* The Rectory, Algarkirk, Boston, Lincs.

HANCOCK, Lt.-Col. Claude, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Manor House, Kempsey, Worcester.

HANCOCK, Major Cyril Percy, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; Indian Political Service; Deputy Secretary, Political Dept., since 1938; *b.* 18 Sept. 1896. Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1923; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General in States of Western India, 1926; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana, 1930; President, Council of State, Bharatpur, 1932. *Address:* Political Dept., New Delhi, India.

HANCOCK, His Honour Judge Ernest, M.C.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 45 (Wandsworth and Kingston-upon-Thames), since 1941; *b.* 30 Nov. 1887; 3rd *s.* of Robert Hancock; *m.* 1914, Louisa Maud Mary, *d.* of John George Woolland Reddaway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Judge of County Courts, 1937; Member of Standing Committee for framing County Court Rules; served European War as Lieutenant with R.G.A., and in France with South African Heavy Artillery, 1917-18 (M.C.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Kepier Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3528. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HANCOCK, Sir Henry T., Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Alderman Lancs. C.C.; Chairman Waterloo (Lancs.) Conservative Unionist Assoc. since 1922; *b.* 25 April 1877; *m.* 1901; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Charter Mayor of Crosby, 1937; Officer of the Order of George 1st, King of the Hellenes, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Riverslea, Blundellsands, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Judge Liverpool. *T.:* Bank Liverpool 1007; Crosby 1101. *Club:* Constitutional, Liverpool.

HANCOCK, Capt. Malcolm Ernest, M.C.; Coldstream Guards; Senior Judge to the Jockey Club; *b.* 15 April 1897; *s.* of Alfred Ernest and Miriam Hancock; *m.* 1925, Gladys Irene Dyke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. 1/4th Northamptonshire Regt., 1915-20; Jockey Club Judge, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Knowle, Warwickshire.

HANCOCK, Captain Otho Lewis, O.B.E. 1925; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Coulter Hancock, of St. Agnes, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Agnes Lucy Graveley, *d.* of William Graveley Morritt, of Ryde, I. of W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (severely wounded); transferred to Colonial Service, 1916. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HANCOCK, Professor William Keith, M.A.; Professor of History, Birmingham University, since 1933; quondam Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *b.* Melbourne, 26 June 1898; *m.* 1925, Theaden Brocklebank. Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide 1924-33. *Publications:* Ricasoli, 1926; Australia, 1930; Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs, 1937, 1940. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

HAND, Rt. Rev. G. S.; *see* Antigua, Bishop of.

HANDCOCK, family name of **Baron Castlemaine.**

HANDFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M.C., Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon with charge of Outpatients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting General Surgeon, the Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C.; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; and Consulting Surgeon to the Brentwood Mental Hospital, Essex; *b.* 12 May 1892; *s.* of C. R. Handfield-Jones, M.D., and Alice Jervis; *m.* 1920; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; London University; Epsom Scholarship to St. Mary's Hospital; Master of Surgery (University of London), M.B., B.S. (Honours in Surgery and Midwifery, University Gold Medallist); Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons. Served European War in France, Oct. 1914-May 1918; prisoner of war, May-Nov. 1918; late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Assistant Director Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2. *Publications:* Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue, Lancet, 1923; Two Cases of Perforated Sigmoid Colon, British Journal of Surgery, 1923; Retroperitoneal Cysts, British Journal of Surgery, 1924; The Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Testicle, Lancet, 1924; Infections of the Hand, Lancet, 1925; Post Mortem Infections, Lancet, 1926; Pitfalls in Urological Diagnosis, Lancet, 1929; Infections of the Urinary Tract, Practitioner, 1936; The Essentials of Modern Surgery (with A. E. Porritt), 1938; Surgery of the Hand, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

HANDFORD, Stanley Alexander, M.A., Oxon; Lecturer in Classics, King's College, London; Professor of Classics, Queen's College, London; *b.* Manchester, 1898; *s.* of Thomas Edward Handford, Harrogate; *m.* 1923, Doris, *d.* of late James Henry Ollerhead, Oswestry. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations and Craven Scholarship, 1920; Ireland Scholar-

Tenasserim Div., Burma, 1920; Chairman, Government of India Committee on Deck Passengers, 1921; Controller of Munitions, Custodian of Enemy Property, and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Burma, during European War; retired, 1923. *Publications:* (with Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E.) The Upper Burma Gazetteer; Report on Regular Settlement of the Lower Chindwin District, 1909. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Hyrons Cottage, Woodside Rd., Amersham. *T.:* Amersham 367.

HARDING, Sir (Alfred) John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Colonial Audit, 1928-41; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury; *m.* 1922, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of late Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st class Nat. Sci. tripos, Part 1, 1900, B.A., 1900; M.A., 1920. 2nd Class Clerk Colonial Office, 1901; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, 1909-10, to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 1910-12; First class clerk, 1914; Asst. Secy., 1920; Member of W. African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board, 1926-28. *Publications:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List, 1920-40.

HARDING, Ann (Mrs. Werner Janssen); Actress; *b.* Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., 7 Aug. 1902; *d.* of General George Grant Gatley; *m.* 1937, Werner Janssen, Conductor of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra; one *d.* from a former marriage. *Educ.:* American public schools; Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Penna. First appearance as Madeline in Inheritors, with The Provincetown Players, New York; Tarnish, Trial of Mary Dugan, New York; Candida (G. B. Shaw) in London, 1937. Motion Pictures: Holiday, East Lynn, Life of Vergie Winters, When Ladies Meet, The Fountain, Peter Ibbetson, Gallant Lady, Love From A Stranger (British picture). *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, motoring, knitting. *Address:* 7430 Pyramid Place, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Harding, Hollywood, California.

HARDING, Sir Edward John, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; M.A. 1907; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Harding; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *er. d.* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar and now Hon. Fellow). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1903; entered Board of Trade, 1903; transferred to Colonial Office, 1904; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17; Junior Assist. Secretary, Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1926; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1921-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Registrar, Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1925-30; Permanent Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office, 1930-40; H.M.'s High Commissioner for Basutoland, The Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Union of South Africa, 1940-41; Governor of Dulwich College, 1932-39; Member of Royal Commission for 1851 Exhibition, 1934; Member of Council, Royal College of Music, 1934. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Capetown. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARDING, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late Henry J. Harding of Nore View, Mountrath, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Hope, *e. d.* of Sir William Quartus Ewart, 2nd Bart., J.P., D.L., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast; two *s.* Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1900; Captain A.S.C., 1905; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command; A.D. of S. and T. Scottish Command; Military Member on Board of Management, Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1929-30; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); served on the Staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Mons Star, Victory medal, and Allies medal); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Tulach Nore, Borris-in-Ossory, Ireland. *T.A.:* Borris-in-Ossory. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Sporting.

HARDING, George Frederick Morris, R.H.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Harding, Surveyor, Stevenage, Herts, and Sarah Ann, sister of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; *m.* 1895, Ellen, *d.* of James Wheeldon, of Fir Close, Claydon, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stevenage Grammar School. A pupil of late Harry Bates, A.R.A., John M. Swan, R.A., and Herbert Hampton; elected a member of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1912; served in France as a Corporal in Royal Engineers, wounded at Ypres, 1917; Member of the Society of Animal Painters, 1921; Member of Ulster Academy of Arts, 1931. *Principal Works:* Memorial to late Hussey Packe at Prestwold; Memorial to Kenneth, son of Sir Henry and Lady Vansittart-Neale of Bisham Abbey, Bucks; War Memorial at Eastergate, near Chichester; The Capitals of the Nave of Belfast Cathedral. *Address:* St. Brigid's Studios, Holywood, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. George Richardson; D.S.O. 1918; Chairman Maconochie Bros., Ltd., London, since 1926; Chairman of Council London Chamber of Commerce, 1941; President, Food Manufacturers Federation Inc., 1937-41; Member of Board of Governors Imperial Institute; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of George S. and Margaret Harding; *m.* 1921, Grace Henley, *d.* of late Thomas H. Darby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Civil Engineer, Railway and general construction work, England and Canada, 1901-14; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* 30 Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1148. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

HARDING, George Trevor H.; *see* Hamilton Harding.

HARDING, Harold Ivan, *b.* Toronto, 29 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edwin John Harding and Grace Elizabeth Lesslie; *m.* 1911; no *c.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Germany. Entered British Consular Service in China, 1902; stationed at Peking, Shanghai, Canton, Wuchow, Changsha, Shanghai, Hoihow, Pakhoi, Ichang, and Foochow, in various capacities, until 1913; thence until 1922 Chinese Second Secretary at Peking, save for three months in 1917, when he was in charge of Consulate at Harbin; Vice-Consul at Kashgar, in Chinese Central Asia, 1922-23; Consul at Tengyueh on Sino-Burman Frontier, 1923-27; subsequently Consul at Changsha and Foochow and Consul General, Tsinan and Yunnanfu; retired, 1937; F.R.G.S. and Fellow of Royal Central Asian Society. *Publications:* has written for New Age, New East (Tokyo), Golden Hind, etc. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, riding, swimming, rowing, canoeing, travelling. *Address:* 19 Awatea Road, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.

HARDING, Sir John; *see* Harding, Sir A. J.

HARDING, Most Rev. Malcolm T. McAdam; *see* Rupert's Land, Archbishop of.

HARDING, Lt.-Colonel Maynard Ffolliott, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Tullamaine Castle, Fethard, Ireland; *s.* of late Henry Maynard Harding; *m.* 1893, Violet, *d.* of late Major F. Blumberg, 17th Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* abroad. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1888-93; Indian Army, 1893-1920; Commandant 69th Punjabis, 1913-18; served Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1915; Aden, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 18 Hauteville, Guernsey.

HARDING, Morris; *see* Harding, G. F. M.

HARDING, Major Reginald Peregrine, D.S.O. 1940; 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *b.* 3 July 1905; *s.* of late

ship, 1921; 1st Class Literae Humaniores and Charles Oldham Prize, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Swansea, 1922-23. *Publications:* Revision of L. W. Hunter's Aeneas on Siegecraft: Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (in Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors) *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Hurstleigh, Elm Park Road, Pinner, Middlesex.

HANDLEY, William Sampson; Consulting Surgeon Middlesex Hospital; late Vice-President of R.C.S., England and President Section of Surgery, Royal Society of Medicine; *formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery and* Pathology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow of the American College of Surgeons; Foreign Member of the Academy of Medicine of Rome; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Clayton Rigby of Great Yarmouth; four *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* papers and lectures on the surgery of the abdomen and of tumours; Cancer of the Breast and its Operative Treatment, 1906 (translated into French, 1909), second edition, 1922; The Genesis of Cancer, 1932. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1; Queenbury, Reed, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Langham 1237; Barkway 246. *Club:* Arts.

HANDLEY-DERRY, Henry Forster, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 20 July 1870; *m.* 1908, Beatrice M. Hopkins; one *s.* Entered Consular Service, China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; acting Consul-General, Tsinanfu, 1930-31; Consul-General, Yunnanfu, Yunnan, 1932-33; Consul-Gen., Tsingtao, Shantung, 1934; retired, 1939; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* gardening, sailing, walking. *Address:* Garsdale, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Overseas.

HANDLEY PAGE, F.; *see* Page, F. H.

HANDMAN, Frederick William Adolph, C.B.E. 1935; M. Inst. C.E. 1928; Retired Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Adolph Marion and Elizabeth Handman; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Annie Dunell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Railway construction in Brazil, 1909-21; Chief Engineer on Irrigation works and Port works for Brazilian Government, 1921-24; Agent and Chief Engineer on Hydro-Electric Works for New Zealand Government, 1924-28; Resident Engineer on construction of Lower Zambezi Bridge, Portuguese East Africa, 1929-36; Member New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1928; American Society of Civil Engineers, 1930; Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929 and 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Reconstruction of a Viaduct, The Arapuni Hydro-Electric Development, and The Lower Zambezi Bridge in Proceedings, Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* big game hunting, golf. *Address:* Ntonda Hill Estate, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Handman Blantyre.

HANDOVER, Alderman Lt.-Col. Sir Harry George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William H. Handover; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Kate, *d.* of Dr. Stamford Felce; two *s.* Mayor of Paddington, 1912-20, 1931-35; Member of Metropolitan Water Board and Thames Conservancy Board. *Address:* Upton, Chevening Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0808.

HANDS, Arthur Sheldon, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; magistrate and collector, Bengal; *b.* 26 Apr. 1896. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital and Medical School; Oxford University. Entered I.C.S., 1920.

HANDS, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah Hands, The Gables, King's Norton, Birmingham; *m.* 1886, Aletta Catherine, O.B.E. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Philip A. Myburgh, M.L.A. Mayor of Cape Town, 1912-1913; Greater Cape Town, 1915-18; Commander Order of Leopold II. of Belgium. *Address:* Talana, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* City, Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

HANDS, William Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Schools (East Central Division), Board of Education (retired). Assistant Director, Dilution of Labour Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Deputy Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Controller of Ministry of National Service, 1918; Member of War Cabinet Committee on the staffs of Government Departments, 1919; Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1919; Controller of Profiteering Act Department, Board of Trade, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Derby.

HANFORTH, Thomas William, Mus.B. (Dunelm); Hon. R.C.M.; Fellow *Royal College of Organists*; *b.* Hunslet, nr. Leeds, 6 March 1867; *s.* of late William Hanforth, wheelwright and carriage builder; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late Frank Arrowsmith, York, *niece* of John and Henry Sotheran, booksellers and publishers; two *s.* *Educ.:* York Commercial College; York Minster Choir School. Chorister, Leeds Parish Church, under late R. S. Burton; Chorister, York Minster, under late Dr. E. G. Monk; Assistant Organist, York Minster, under late Dr. John Naylor; Organist and Master of the Choir, Sheffield Cathedral, 1892-1937; Professor of Music, Yorks. School for the Blind; Conductor, York Madrigal Society, Countess of Harewood's Ladies' Choral Society; Philharmonic Orchestra and Cathedral Oratorio Choir; Grand Organist of England (Freemasons), 1923-24 and 1937-38; Organist to the Corporation of the City of Sheffield, 1932-1937. *Publications:* church services, anthems, etc.; music for the Three Craft Degrees in Freemasonry; pieces for the organ, pianoforte, etc.; songs. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Clarendon Road, Fulwood Park, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 31761.

HANHAM, Sir John Ludlow, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; Grenadier Guards; Apparitor-General to Province and Diocese of Canterbury; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Hon. Cordelia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of the 1st Lord Ludlow; *b.* 23 Jan. 1898; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1926; Western Circuit; served European War (wounded); Lt., General Reserve; A.D.C. to Lord Bledisloe, Governor-General of New Zealand, 1930-32; Hon. Corresponding Member of the New Zealand Numismatic Society; County Councillor, D.L. Dorset. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Phelips, *b.* 6 April, 1901. *Address:* Dean's Court, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Queen's.

HANKEY; family name of **Baron Hankey.**

HANKEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of The Chart; **Maurice Paschal Alers Hankey,** P.C. 1939; G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; LL.D. (Hon.) Birmingham, Edinburgh, and Cambridge; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; Paymaster-General since 1941; *b.* 1 April 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Alers Hankey of S. Australia and Brighton; *m.* 1903, Adeline, *d.* of A. de Smidt, formerly Surveyor General of Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; served in H.M.S. Ramillies, flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899-1901; Naval Intelligence Dept., 1902-1906; rtd. with rank of Lt.-Col., Nov. 1918; Col. retired, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1908; Secretary Committee Imperial Defence, 1912-38, and Cabinet, 1919-38, and Clerk of the Privy Council, 1923-38; Minister without Portfolio, 1939-40; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1940-41; Secretary, War Cabinet, 1916, and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Secretary General Imperial Conference. 1921, 1923, 1926, 1930 and 1937; a British Government Director of the Suez Canal Company, 1938-1939; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; British Secretary Peace Conference, 1919; Washington Conference, 1921; Genoa Conference, 1922; London International Conference on Reparations 1924; Secretary-

John Reginald Harding, J.P., and Elizabeth Margaret Harding; *m.* 1941, Elizabeth Mary Baker. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1925; served Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); France and Flanders, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, fishing, shooting, racquets. *Address:* Pentwyn, Rockfield, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 154.

HARDING, Walter Ambrose Heath, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Capt. retired; Cambs. Vol. Regt.; *b.* April 1870; *o. s.* of late Col. T. Walter Harding, D.L., J.P., of Madingley Hall, Cambs.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Adela (author of The Dominant Chord, A Daughter of Debate), *e. d.* of late James Audus Hirst of Adel Towers, Adel, W. Yorks; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on zoological subjects in various scientific journals; part author of volume on Hirudinea in Fauna of British India series. *Recreations:* travel, book-collecting, sketching. *Address:* Madingley Hall, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Madingley. *T.:* Madingley 252. *Club:* Carlton.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). M.R.C.P. London; late Medical Superintendent County Asylum, Berry Wood, Northampton; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Silverton Terrace, Rothbury, Northumberland.

HARDING-NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. E.; *see* Newman.

HARDINGE, family name of **Viscount Hardinge** and **Baron Hardinge.**

HARDINGE, 4th Viscount (of Lahore, and of King's Newton, Derbyshire, *cr.* 1846), **Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge;** late Lieut. 7th Hussars; *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Ralph Nevill, Birling Manor, Kent, *b.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret Elizabeth Arnot, *d.* of Hugh Fleming, Wynyards, Rockcliffe, Ottawa; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1926-28. *Heir: s.,* Hon. Henry Nicholas Paul Hardinge, *b.* 15 Aug. 1929. *Address:* South Park, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Brig. F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt, Baron Hardinge, Baron Penrhyn.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1910); **Charles Hardinge,** K.G., *cr.* 1916; P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G. 1904; K.C.V.O. 1904; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1903; I.S.O. 1906; Chain of Victorian Order, 1912; D.L.; LL.D. (hon.) Cambridge; *b.* 20 June 1858; *bro.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *m.* 1890, Hon. Winifred Sturt (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1880; 3rd Sec., 1882; 2nd Sec., 1885; Sec. of Legation, Teheran, 1896; Sec. of Embassy, Petrograd, 1898-1903; Assistant Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903-4; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-10, and 1916-20; British Ambassador at Petrograd, 1904-6; Viceroy of India, 1910-16; British Ambassador in Paris, 1920-23; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1903; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1903; Grand Cross of Our Lady of Portugal, 1903; Grand Cross of Greek Order of St. Saviour, 1906; Grand Cross of Spanish Order of Charles III., 1907; Grand Cross of Danish Order Dannebrog, 1908; Grand Cross of Swedish Order Vasa, 1908; Grand Cross of Norwegian Order St. Olaf, 1908; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Leopold, 1908; Grand Cross of Russian Order Alexander Nevski, 1908; Grand Cross of the German Order of the White Eagle, 1908; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1922. *Publication:* On Hill and Plain, 1933. *Heir: s.* Major Right Hon. Sir A. H. L. Hardinge, *q.v. Address:* 3 Down Street, Piccadilly, W.1; Oakfield, Penshurst.

See also Bt. Col. Sir G. W. Abercromby.

HARDINGE, Right Hon. Sir Alexander Henry Louis, P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; Grenadier Guards; late Indian Army; Private Secretary to the King since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* 17 May 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Mary, *o. c.* of late Lord Edward Cecil and Viscountess Milner, *q.v.*, Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C.); A.D.C. Personal Staff, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, 1919-20; Equerry and Asst. Private Secretary to the King, 1920-36 and Assistant Keeper of H.M. Privy Purse, 1935-36; Private Secretary to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Winchester Tower, Windsor Castle.

HARDINGE, Sir Charles Edmund, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Maberly, C.B.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: c.* Charles Herchmer, *b.* 1856. *Address:* 18 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0898.

HARDINGE, Lt.-Colonel Thomas Sheffield Newcome, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1877; married; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Caston, Norfolk.

HARDMAN, Rev. Oscar, D.D., Professor of Pastoral and Liturgical Theology, King's College, London, since 1932; Warden of King's College Theological Hall since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1937; Fellow of King's College, London, 1938; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Hardman, Canterbury; *m.* 1903, Anne Hunter Fairweather; two *s. Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; University of London B.A. 1901; B.D. 1909; B.D. (Hons.) 1912; M.A. 1916; D.D. 1923. Ordained, 1906; Assist. Curate of St. Peter, Rochester, 1906-7; Minor Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1907-13; Sacrist, 1907-11; Precentor, 1911-13; Master of the Choir School and Librarian to the Chapter, 1909-13; Diocesan Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, 1911-18; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, 1913-30; Rector of Chislehurst, 1930-36; Warden of the Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1916-26; Hon. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1925-30; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Ideals of Asceticism, 1924; editor of Psychology and the Church, 1925, and of Confirmation (Practical), 1927; A Companion to the 1928 Prayer-Book, 1929; The Christian Life, its Standards and Discipline, 1932; The Resurrection of the Body (White Lectures), 1934; A History of Christian Worship, 1936; The Christian Doctrine of Grace, 1937; Announcing the Psalms and Lessons, 1939; A Priest to the Altar, 1941. *Address:* The Warden's House, 72 Vincent Square, S.W.1.

HARDMAN-JONES, Vice-Admiral Everard John, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Hardman-Jones, Woodlands, Binfield, Berks, and Florence Lambert; *m.* 1921, Lilian Ursula, *d.* of late Col. Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B., V.D., D.L., and *widow* of Captain W. M. Parker, Rifle Brigade; no *c. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1897; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; served European War, 1914-19; commanded Erebus, special entry cadets training ship, 1927-29; aircraft carriers Furious and Courageous, 1929-1930; S.N.O., Harwich, 1931-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1933; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1933-35; Vice-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Littleton Manor, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 205. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HARDWICK, Rev. John Charlton, M.A., B.Sc., Vicar of Partington, Cheshire, since 1923; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Stewart Hardwick and Kate Charlton; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; Durham University; Wadham College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1906-11;

General, Hague Conference, 1929-30, London Naval Conference, 1930, and Lausanne Conference, 1932; member of Governing Body of Rugby School since 1925. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Heir:* s. Hon. Robert Maurice Alers Hankey [First Secretary in Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 July 1905; *m.* 1930, Frances Bevil, *d.* of Walter Erskine Stuart-Menteth; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.
See also John A. Benn.

HANKEY, Basil Howard Alers, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late E. A. Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts.; *m.* Maud Wyndham, *o. d.* of late Col. J. R. P. Goodden, J.P., of Compton House, Sherborne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. County Director of Red Cross in Wilts during the War; formerly in the Wilts Yeomanry. *Address:* Stanton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Hankey, Stanton, Chippenham. *T.:* Kington Langley 40.

HANKEY, Lieut.-Colonel Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; *m.* 1940, Mrs. George McClintock. Entered Royal Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1900; retired, 1906; Equerry to Prince Christian, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-18, as King's Messenger, 1914-15; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; G.S.O. 1 London Air Defences, 1916-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 125 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2880. *Club:* Turf.

HANKEY, Rev. Cyril Patrick, M.A.; Chaplain of St. John the Evangelist, Mentone, since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Claude Hankey of Frant, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1925, Frances Mary, *d.* of Frank Harris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1910; worked at St. Augustine's Church, Kilburn; Vice-Principal of the Theological College at Dorchester, Oxon., 1914; Principal, 1916-22; General Secretary of the Serbian Church Students Association and attached to St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, 1918; Vicar of S. Matthew's Church, Westminster, 1922; Vicar of S. Mary's the Less, Cambridge, 1925-38; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1919. *Publications:* Lives of the Serbian Saints; The Young Priest, 1933; A Confession of my Faith, 1940. *Recreations:* travel, boating, tennis, yachting. *Address:* St. John's Parsonage, Mentone, A.M., France.

HANKEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Barnard, C.B. 1927; D.S.O.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Katharine, *d.* of M. J. Dohan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major and Brevet Colonel, Worcestershire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, with Worcestershire Regt. and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Barton, Cirencester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANKEY, George Trevor, L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S., L.D.S.Eng.; Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and Dental School, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, University of London; Member of Board of Studies on Dental Surgery, University of London; Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C. *b.* London, 15 March 1900; *er. s.* of J. Trevor Hankey, Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* 1933, Norah (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of Robert Coulson, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Oakham School; Guy's Hospital. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1918; entered Guy's Hospital, 1919; L.D.S.Eng., 1922; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1925; held various house appointments at Guy's, including House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Operative Dental Surgery; Assistant Dental Surgeon at London Hospital, 1926, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Librarian, Section of Odontology; late M.O. Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; served War of 1939-41 (prisoner). *Publications:* Apicectomy, London Hospital Gazette, 1931; Closed Dental Sepsis, Medical World, 1932, vol. 36, no. 17; Dental Cysts and Epithelial Odontomes-pathology, treatment, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1935; Osteomyelitis of the Jaws—pathology and treatment, British Dental Journal, 1938; various communications to the Royal Society of Medicine, Proceedings. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 100 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6343.

HANKEY, Lt.-Col. John Cyril G.; *see* Hankey, Lt.-Col. Cyril.

HANKEY, Mabel, R.M.S.; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Eddington Hobson, artist. *Educ.:* Bath. *Works:* Summer Days, 1907, purchased by Canterbury Society of Arts, New Zealand, 1907; New Gallery—The Empty Chair. *Publications:* Black and White portraits.

HANKEY, Colonel Sandford Raymond Alers, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; retired; *b.* 12 June 1874; *y. s.* of late John Alers Hankey, Meadfoot House, Torquay; *m.* Blanche Susan Mary, *e. d.* of late Berkeley Lucy, Holly Lodge, Wellesbourne, Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; abroad. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards from the Militia, 1900; served South African War; retired, 1912, and was appointed Deputy Assistant Director Remounts Southern Command; Deputy Director Remounts 3rd Army in France, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); served throughout the war; after the war served as District Remount Officer Southern Command till 1930. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Leusdon Lodge, Poundsgate, Newton Abbot. *T.A.:* Leusdon, Poundsgate. *T.:* Poundsgate 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANKEY, W. Lee-; *see* Lee-Hankey.

HANKINSON, Charles James; *see* Holland, Clive.

HANKINSON, Cyril Francis James, Editor of Debrett's Peerage since 1935; *b.* 4 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Hankinson, M.B.E., J.P. (Clive Holland *q.v.*) and Violet, *d.* of late William Downs, C.E. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne, Dorset. European War, 1915-19 with Kite Balloon Section R.F.C., France, Belgium and subsequently at Air Ministry (British War and Victory medals); Assist. Editor of National Roll of the Great War, 1919-21; Assistant Editor of Debrett, 1921-35. *Publications:* Contributor to London Press of articles regarding Royal Family, Peerage, Heraldry etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* Debrett House, 41-43 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1184. *T.A.:* Debrett, Central, London.

HANLEY, Denis Augustine, *b.* 1903; *s.* of late Edmund Hanley, Kintbury, Berks; *m.* 1935, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of J. P. Eyre, 56 York Terrace, Regent's Park; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Deptford, 1931-35. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5387.

HANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hubert Arthur Oldfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles Hanley; *m.* 1909, Mary Constance, *e. d.* of late Charles Walker, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* New Bines Burwash, Sussex.

HANLEY, James; novelist; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Edward Hanley and Bridget Roche. *Educ.:* elementary schooling. Seaman 1914-24; railwayman, journalist, 1924-30. *Publications:* Drift (novel), 1930; The Last Voyage, 1931; The German Prisoner, 1930; A Passion before Death, 1930; Boy (novel), 1931, New York, 1932; Ebb and Flood (novel), 1931; Aria and Finale (Stories), 1932; Captain Bottell (novel), 1933; The Furys (novel), 1934; Men in Darkness (stories), 1931, New York, 1932; Stoker Bush (novel), 1935; The Maelstrom (novel), 1935; The Furys, New York, 1935; The Secret Journey, 1936; The Wall, 1936; Broken Water (an Autobiography), 1937; Grey Children (A Sociological Study), 1937; Half-an-Eye (stories), 1937; Hollow Sea (novel), 1938; Soldiers Wind

Curate, St. Margaret's Church, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 1911-21; Chaplain and Tutor, Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1921-23. *Publications:* Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson, 1920; Institutional Religion, 1929; A Professional Christian, 1932; A Letter to an Archbishop, 1932; Freedom and Authority in Religion, 1932; Lawn Sleeves—a Life of Samuel Wilberforce, 1933; The Light that Failed, 1933; What to Believe, 1935; No Casual Creed, 1937; While I was Musing, 1938. *Recreation:* the open air. *Address:* Partington Vicarage, Manchester. *T.:* Irlam 220.

HARDWICKE, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1754), **Philip Grantham Yorke,** Major 1st City of London Yeomanry, R.A.; Company Director; Baron Hardwicke, 1733; Viscount Royston, 1754; *b.* 9 Apr. 1906; *s.* of late Hon. Alfred Yorke, 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl and Gladys Dunlop (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Andrew Vans Dunlop Best (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Percy Thellusson); *S.* uncle, 1936; *m.* 1934, Sarah, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Viscount Royston, *q. v.* *Address:* Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 15. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Guards; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing, Household Brigade Yacht, etc.

See also W. L. Birch, Hon. T. W. E. Coke.

HARDWICKE, Sir Cedric Webster, Kt., *cr.* 1934; actor; *b.* Lye, Worc. 1893; *s.* of Edwin Webster Hardwicke and Jessie Masterson; *m.* Helena, *d.* of Percy Pickard and Jennie Skelton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridgnorth. Intended for medical profession, but failed qualifying examination. Came to London and studied at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; first appearance on the stage at Lyceum in The Monk and the Woman; after a variety of small parts joined the F. R. Benson Shakespearian Company and toured South Africa; on return to England in 1915 obtained commission in Army and served in France from 1915-22; was the last British Officer to leave war zone; intended to give up stage, but chance meeting with Sir Barry Jackson led to joining the Birmingham Repertory Company and playing a large variety of parts; came to London with this Company early in 1924, and appeared at the Court Theatre in Shaw's Back to Methuselah and as Churdles Ash in The Farmer's Wife; has since played Cæsar in Cæsar and Cleopatra, Richard Varwell in Yellow Sands, Captain Andy in the Show Boat, King Magnus in The Apple Cart, Edward Moulton-Barrett in The Barretts of Wimpole Street; Captain Shotover in Heartbreak House, and Aubrey, the Burglar, in Too True to be Good; Dr. Haggett in The Late Christopher Bean; Prince Mikail Alexandrovich Ouratieff, in Tovarich, 1935-36; was principal lead in Malvern Festivals of 1929, 1930, 1931, and 1932; enacted the name parts in the silent film of Nelson; the talking film of Dreyfus; and has also played in the films of The Rome Express, Nell Gwynne, Jew Süss and Bella Donna; latest films, Peg of Old Drury, Things to Come, Tudor Rose, Laburnam Grove. Rede Lecturer, Cambridge 1936. *Publications:* Let's Pretend: Recollections and Reflections of a Lucky Actor, 1932; has written many articles on the stage for newspapers. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Savage.

HARDY; *see* Cozens-Hardy and Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Alister Clavering, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; F.R.S. 1940; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), Professor of Zoology and Oceanography, University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 10 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Richard Hardy; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Walter Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. and Capt. 2/1 Northern Cyclist Bn., 1915-19; attached R.E., Assist. Camouflage Officer, Staff of XIII. Army Corps, 1918; Christopher Welch Biological Research Scholar, 1920; Oxford Biological Scholar at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1920; Assist. Naturalist in the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-24; Chief Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition, 1924-28; Scientific Medal of Zoological Society, 1939. *Publications:* Memoirs on Biological Oceanography; editor of Hull Bulletins of Marine Ecology. *Address:* Tudor House, Cottingham, E. Yorks.

HARDY, Hon. Arthur Charles, P.C., Canada, 1930; K.C. 1934; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., Canada, 3 Dec 1872; *s.* of Hon. Arthur S. Hardy, K.C., LL.D, sometime Prime Minister of Ontario, and Mary Morrison, *d.* of Hon. Jos. Curran Morrison, Judge of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of Hon. George T. Fulford, Senator of Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar of Ontario (Osgoode Hall), 1898; practised law for some years, but giving up active practice, engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits, chiefly the breeding of high class cattle; interested in public affairs; appointed to the Senate, 1922; Speaker of the Senate of Canada, 1930; Hon. Lt.-Col. Governor-General's Foot Guards; Trustee National Sanitarium Association of Canada; Member Board of Trustees, Queen's Univ.; Director of Toronto General Trusts Corp., Dominion Life Assurance Co., Brockville Trust and Loan Co., G. T. Fulford Co., Ltd. *Address:* Thornton Cliff, Brockville, Canada; 443 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada; Avondale, Brockville, Ontario. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Empire; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Royal Golf, University, Ottawa.

HARDY, Major Sir Bertram, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Capt. Gladstone, R.N., Bowden Park, Wilts.; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1899, Violet Agnes Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joint Master, Atherstone Hounds, 1922; Joint Master, Meynell Hounds, 1929; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1925-26; Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *er. s.*, Rupert John Hardy, Major Life Guards, *b.* 1902. *Address:* Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 324. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj. E. J. Hardy, Lt.-Col. L. H. Hardy.

HARDY, Major Clive, D.S.O. 1917; Secretariat, Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Oswald H. Hardy; *m.*; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o League of Nations, Geneva.

HARDY, Col. Edwin Greenwood, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Hardy, C.B.; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late J. Brooking and late Lady M'Mahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. The Royal Dragoons, 1887-94; served in S. Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War, in Gallipoli, 1915; Salonika, 1915-16; France, 1916-19; D.D. Remounts, Cavalry Corps, 1916-19; Chairman Somerset Territorial Army Association, 1935-39. *Address:* Lattiford House, Wincanton, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 2213. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Col. J. J. Kingstone.

HARDY, Major Eric John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Scots Greys, 1905-25; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Staffordshire; 2nd Lieut. 4th North Staffordshire Regt., 1903; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, April 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Co-opted member Staffordshire Territorial Army Association since 1928; Chairman Standing Joint Committee of Staffordshire; Assist. Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffordshire; Chairman County Licensing Committee; Vice-Chairman of the Staffordshire County Council and its representative on Midland Regional Council for Civil Defence. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Holland House, Barton-under-Needwood, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Bar-

(Essays), 1938; People Are Curious (stories), 1938; Between the Tides (Essays), 1939; Our Time is Gone (novel), 1940; The Ocean, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* c/o. Bodley Head, Bury Street, W.C.1.

HANLEY, James Alec, Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1931; Scientific Director of Cockle Park Experimental Station, Northumberland, since 1931; Ph.D., University of Munich; an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Research work, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Board of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1912-14; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Advisory Chemist in Leeds University; Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Bristol University, 1924-27; Professor of Agriculture and Chief Advisory Officer, Bristol University, 1927-31; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1927-31. *Publications:* Grass Land (with Prof. Sir R. G. Stapledon); An Agricultural Survey of the Northern Province (4 northern counties) with map; various articles in scientific and agricultural journals and papers, chiefly on liming and grass land. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

HANMER, Capt. Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1620, *re-cr.* 1774; late Shropshire Yeomanry and Royal Air Force; J.P. Flintshire; High Sheriff, 1932; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Essex, *d.* of late W. Selby Lowndes, Whaddon Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Aileen Mary, *er. d.* of late Capt. J. E. Rogerson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Owns about 7000 acres; Member of Jockey Club and National Hunt Committee. *Heir:* *s.* John Wyndham Edward, *b.* 27 Sep. 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Stud farm, and farming (Red Polls). *Address:* 11 Park Lane, W.1; Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Redbrook-Maelor. *T.:* Redbrook-Maelor 258. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANN, Edmund Lawrence, Chairman Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd., and Powell Duffryn Associated Collieries Ltd.; Director of Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; Member of Fuel Research Board; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Edmund Mills Hann and Mary Brown; *m.* 1907, Mary Alice Redwood; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gold medallist South Wales Institute of Engineers; past Chairman Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners Association. *Address:* Lanelay Hall, Pontyclun, Glamorgan. *T.:* Pontyclun 31. *Clubs:* Conservative; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HANNA, Hon. Henry, K.C.; Judge of the High Court, Eire, since 1925; *b.* 4 Jan. 1871; *m.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Queen's Univ., Belfast; London Univ. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; K.C. Ireland, 1911; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher of King's Inns, Ireland, 1915; Serjeant-at-Law, 1919; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Hon. Member Canadian Bar Association; Member, Executive Committee, International Academy of Comparative Law, The Hague; Ex-Pres. Photographic Society of Ireland; Ex-President Irish Kennel Club. *Publications:* several legal treatises; The Pals at Suvla Bay, being an historical record of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers during the campaign at Suvla Bay in 1915. *Address:* 83 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *Club:* London University.

HANNA, Colonel John Connor, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Maud (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. N. O. S. Turner, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1892-1922; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANNA, The Very Rev. Robert K., M.A., D.D.; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1926-27; Minister of Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, since 1914; *b.* Kildrum, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 8 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1898, Nora, *o. d.* of Henry Pringle, Clones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin; Theological Course at Belfast, Princeton (New Jersey) and Edinburgh; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1927. Ordained 1898; Minister of Whiteabbey, a suburb of Belfast, till 1914; during the War worked with the Y.M.C.A., first at Gillingham and afterwards at Abbeville; on return from France, made Convener of the Committee in charge of Work among Sailors and Soldiers; visited the American and Canadian Church Assemblies as Irish Delegate, 1925; a Catechist in Trinity College, Dublin, and a Member of the Board of Managers in St. Andrew's College, Dublin. *Publications:* Occasional pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 63 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, Dublin 202. *Clubs:* Dublin Rotary; Royal Dublin, Royal County Down Golf.

HANNAFORD, Charles Arthur, R.B.A; *b.* Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of C. E. Hannaford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *yr. d.* of late Frederick A. Allchin, J.P., Fowey, Cornwall. *Recreation:* Yachting. *Address:* The Boat House, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wroxham 72. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

HANNAFORD, Charles E., R.B.A. 1916; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, Helen, *d.* of Richard Lean, Truro; two *s.*; 2nd, Margery, *y. d.* of Frederick Wright, Harpenden. *Educ.:* Paris. Studied Art under Stanhope Forbes, R.A.; works purchased for Royal Collection, 1906 and 1909; one-man show, Walker Gallery, Bond Street, 1910 and 1912, from which exhibition water-colour drawing purchased by King George; exhibitor R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Royal Canadian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Manchester, 1918; works in collection of Queen Alexandra, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Earl Morley, Lord Kingsale, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, South Walsham, Norfolk. *T.:* South Walsham 30.

HANNAH, Ian Campbell, M.A., F.S.A., J.P. Peeblesshire; M.P. (U) Bilston division of Wolverhampton since 1935; *b.* 16 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Julius Hannah, Dean of Chichester; *m.* 1904, Edith Browning Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master of English School, Tientsin, China, 1897-99; Assistant at Michaelhouse, Natal, 1901; President of King's College, Nova Scotia, 1904-06; Professor of Church History, Oberlin College, Ohio, 1915-25; Extra-mural lecturer, Cambridge University (with breaks) since 1900. *Publications:* Eastern Asia, a History; The Sussex Coast; Berwick and Lothian Coast; Capitals of the Northlands; Heart of East Anglia; Arms and the Map; Christian Monasticism; Voadica; Story of Scotland in Stone; History of British Foreign Policy; History of Trinity College, Cambridge; History of Sedgley etc. *Recreations:* cycling, archaeology. *Address:* Whim, Lamancha, Peeblesshire. *T.A.:* Hannah, Lamancha; Sandyfields House, Sedgley, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Hannah, Sedgley. *T.:* Sedgley 2221.

HANNAH, John, V.C. 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1921; *m.* 1941. *Educ.:* Victoria Drive Secondary School, Glasgow. *Address:* 27 Parkfield Road, Oakham (temp.); 12 Southbar Avenue, Glasgow, W.3.

HANNAH, Major Robert William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *m.* 1928, Winefride Mary Josephine Hume-Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Lyne-Stephens, of Grove House, Roehampton. Late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

HANNAH, William George; Secretary to Queen Anne's Bounty since 1935; Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly; *b.* 20 Sept. 1868; *s.* of William Hannah and Sarah Ann George; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of William Thomas Crank, Clifton. *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools and privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Official Asst. Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty, 1905-1921; Official Solicitor, 1921-25; Asst. Sec.,

as Judge between 1927 and 1933; acted as Chief Secretary, Kenya, 1938 and 1939; acting Governor, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* Box 112, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Sports, Nairobi.

HARREL, William Vesey, C.B. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir David Harrel, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Cadet in Royal Irish Constabulary, 1886; served in that Force as District Inspector, 1886-98; H.M. Inspector of Prisons in Ireland, 1898; Assistant Commissioner Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1902-14; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; received the King's Police Medal, 1911; Temp. Commander Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915-19. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

HARRIES, Sir Arthur Trevor, Kt., *cr.* 1939; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Harries;** Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, since 1938; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of Rees and Mary J. Harries; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. (Wales), 1913, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), 1921, George Long Prizeman Law Tripos Part (I), 1920, Chancellor's Medal Law Tripos Part (II), 1921; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised on South Wales Circuit till May 1934; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1934-1938; served 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1915-1917; Staff Captain 98th Infantry Brigade, 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Chhajju Bagh, Patna, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARRINGTON, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1742), **William Henry Leicester Stanhope;** Baron Harrington, 1729; Viscount Petersham, 1742; *b.* 24 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Margaret Trelawny (Susan), *d.* of Major H. H. D. Seaton; *S.* father, 1929. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: kinsman* Russell Charles Stanhope [*b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1894, Augustine Madeline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of De Laureal Thompson; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Elvaston Castle, Derby.

HARRINGTON, Charles; painter. *Educ.:* Brighton. Exhibited at R.A. and provincial exhibitions; represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: Rochdale Art Gallery; Sargent Gallery, Wanganui, N.Z., etc.

HARRINGTON, Ernest John, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of late George Harrington; *m.* 1898, Augusta Elkington, *d.* of late Tate Mansford; no *c.* Entered General Post Office, 1882; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* Greensand, Heath Road, Petersfield.

HARRINGTON, Colonel Hon. Gordon Sidney, K.C. 1915; LL.D. 1938; *b* Halifax, N.S., 7 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Charles Sidney Harrington, K.C., and Mary S. R. De Wolf; *m.* Katherine Agnes MacDonald, Glace Bay. CB. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, LL.B. Mayor of Glace Bay, 1913-15; served in C.E.F. 1915-20; Colonel, 1918; Deputy Minister, Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1918-20; Premier of Nova Scotia, 1930-33; Minister of Public Works and Mines Nova Scotia, 1925-33; Chairman of Canadian Commission to Administer Unemployment and Social Insurance Act, 1935-1936; Nova Scotia Parliament, 1925-37. *Address:* 238 Jubilee Road, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

HARRINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. Ireland, 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; B. A., J.P.; *s.* of late William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork; *g.s.* of late William Stanley (formerly Comptroller Inland Revenue Department, Ireland), of Dublin; *b.* 15 May 1856; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Thomas Lyons, J.P. of Waterview, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor; Royal University. President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1892-93; Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd.; has taken a prominent part in the Irish Industrial Revival. *Address:* Araglin, Queenstown. *Clubs:* Cork, Royal Cork Yacht.

HARRINGTON, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Harrington, London; *m. d.* of G. Blundell, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, South London. Student Interpreter, Japan, 1896; 1st Assistant, 1903; acting Commercial Attaché, Japan, 1906-7; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1909; Consul for Island of Formosa, 1913; Nagasaki, 1918; British Consul-General, Philippine Islands, 1920-35. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Manila, Manila.

HARRIOTT, George Moss, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1900; late Chief Engineer Indian Public Works Department, and Secretary Public Works Department to the Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, retired 1913; Consulting Engineer for Irrigation to the Government of Mauritius, 1913-15; *b.* 11 July 1858; *s.* of late John Thompson Harriott of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Mary, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. MacDougall, I.S.C.; one *s.* Joined the Indian Public Works Department, 1878; and served in the Central Provinces of India. *Decorated* for services in connection with the famine of 1896-97, and the public works of the feudatory states of Chattisgarh in the Central Provinces of India during the years 1893-99. Also for introducing and establishing irrigation, as well as for the direction and administration of all public works, in the Central Provinces 1901-13. Major Indian Volunteers; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1906; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1907. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Micklehithe, Stevenage, Herts. *T.:* 153.

HARRIS, family name of **Baron Harris** and of **Earl of Malmesbury.**

HARRIS, 5th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, *cr.* 1815), **George St. Vincent Harris,** M.C., J.P.; D.L., Kent; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; *b.* 3 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Hon. Lucy Ada Jervis, C.I. (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Crookes, late Vicar of Borden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. late Royal East Kent Imperial Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches); J.P. Kent. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. George Robert John Harris, *b.* 17 Apr. 1920. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Belmont, Faversham, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HARRIS, Albert Henry; Managing Director, Harris Publications, Ltd.; *b.* Croydon, 13 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Albert E. Harris, late of Cassell & Co., Ltd.; *m.* Thora Amy, *d.* of Geo. Henry Legge, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead; Institution Fauvel, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Entered T. B. Browne's Advertising Agency, 1902; Secretary, Globe Press, 1905; joined Benn Brothers as Manager Goldsmith's Review, 1907; Managing Editor, World's Hotel Blue Book, and Who's Who in the Hotel World, 1909; founded Philatelic Magazine, 1911, and Who's Who in Philately, 1914; Trench Warfare Transport Section, 1915-18; Disposals Board, 1919-22; Managing Director, Harris Publications Ltd., since 1922; Hon. Organiser, London Annual International Stamp Dealers Bourse, 1927-40. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Magazine, Philatelic Trader, Who's Who in Philately, Philatelic Magazine Handbooks; Stamp Collectors Annual; Standard Index to Philatelic Literature; Meter Postage Stamp Catalogue. *Address:* 112 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8291. *Club:* Aldwych.

HARRIS, Sir Alexander; *see* Harris, Sir O. A.

HARRIS, Major Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; F.S.I.; R.F.A.(T.); *b.* 8 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of A. H. Harris, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Rosa Alfreda, *y. d.* of Mr. Alderson, Hersham, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* Joined R.G.A.(V.),

ton-under-Needwood 273. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

HARDY, Evan A., M.S.; Professor of Agricultural Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan; *b.* 1890; American; *m.* 1917, Lois Hicks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Member of Society of Automotive Engineers; Member of the Saskatoon Motor Club; Member of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists and of the Western Canadian Society of Agronomy. *Publications:* The Automobile and Farm Lighting Plant Storage; Battery; Gasoline Engine Ignition; Ropes, Knots, and Hitches; Plows and Plowing; The Plowing Match; The Combine in Saskatchewan; Hitches for the Farm Machinery; Heavy Fuels in the Farm Tractor; Engine Lubrication; Harvesting with the Header Barge; The One Way Disc; Overhauling the Farm Tractor; Farm Shop Work; The Selection of Farm Power; Land Clearing, etc. *Recreation:* Rugby football. *Address:* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 97510.

HARDY, Francis, M.A., LL.D., Order of Mercy, 1931; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1924-39; *b.* 26 March 1879; *m.* 1907, E. M. Oerton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly House Master King Edward's School, Bath. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 10 Meadow Way, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* 2775. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Athens, Harvard, Manchester, Sofia; LL.D. Birmingham, Edinburgh; D.Phil. Marburg, Oslo; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge; *Hon. Fellow of New Coll., Oxford*; Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medal, 1920, and Sylvester Medal, 1940, of the Royal Society; De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society, 1929; Chauvenet Prize of the American Mathematical Association, 1933; Pres. of Section A, British Association, 1922; Pres. of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1924-26; Pres. of the Mathematical Association, 1924-26; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1926-28, 1939-40; Visiting Professor at Princeton University and the California Institute of Technology, 1928-29; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen and the Academies of Sciences of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna; Foreign Member, American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Soc., the Danish Acad. of Sciences, The Indian Acad. of Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences (Washington), the Norwegian Academy of Sciences, the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Swedish Academy of Sciences, the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle), and the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala; Hon. Member of the Royal Irish Academy, the Mathematical Society of Stockholm, the Czechoslovakian Society of Mathematics and Physics, the Mathematical Association, Mathematical Society of Calcutta, and the Indian Mathematical Society; *b.* 7 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1900-19; Lecturer, 1906-19; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1914-19; Fellow of New College and Savilian Prof. of Geometry in the University of Oxford, 1919-31. *Publications:* A Course of Pure Mathematics, 1908 (7th ed., 1938); Inequalities (with J. E. Littlewood and G. Pólya, 1934); Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (with E. Maitland Wright, 1938); Ramanujan, 1940; A Mathematician's Apology, 1940; Cambridge Math. Tracts, Nos. 2, 12, 18; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; 95 St. George's Sq., S.W.1.

HARDY, Henry Harrison, M.B.E.; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School since 1932; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of Canon A. O. Hardy and Blanche Parry; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; 2nd, Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Preb. Sydney Dugdale; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st class, Honour Mods.; 2nd class, Greats; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1905-19; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1919-32; Secretary Old Rugbeian Society, 1908-13; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1906; Captain, 1908; commanded Rugby Contingent, O.T.C. 1913-14, and 1919; Captain, 8th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Major, 1918; General Staff, 1917-1919; served in B.E.F with Fifth Army (despatches); Chairman of Headmasters' Conference, 1937 and 1938. *Publications:* History of Rugby School, 1911; The Shorter Aeneid, 1914; The Shorter Iliad, 1927. *Address:* Kingsland House, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2136. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Naval and Military.

HARDY, Captain Henry Noel Marryat, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* London, 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Arthur Hardy, Hobart, Tasmania, and Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Jessie Fraser, *y. d.* of G. K. MacKenzie of 17 Melville Road, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Exam. for rank of Lieutenant, obtained all 1st class certificates; entered Navy, 1899; Sub-Lieut. 1904; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commr. 1913; served in Australian Force, taking over German possessions in New Guinea and Pacific; served in Dardanelles; (Croix de Guerre with palm, by French Government for rescue of wounded under fire in Morto Bay; D.S.O., despatches, for services in trawler flotilla, in H.M.S. Folkestone and H.M.S. Racoon); served in R.N.A.S. for a year; commanded H.M.S. Sirius in attempt to block Ostend, 23 April 1918; Commander, 24 April 1918; retired list, 1923; Captain, retired, 1929; awarded a second palm to Croix de Guerre. Rejoined for service at sea, September 1939. *Recreations:* comparative religion, oriental philosophy. *Address:* 13 Chemin du Parc de Valency, Lausanne, Switzerland.

HARDY, Capt. Jocelyn Lee, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Connaught Rangers (retired); *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of Alec Hutton Potts. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, M.C., and bar, D.S.O.). *Publications:* I Escape!, 1927; Everything is Thunder; The Key, a play with Robert Gore-Browne; Never in Vain, 1936; Recoil, 1936; The Stroke of Eight, 1938; Pawn in the Game, 1939. *Address:* Washpit Farm, Rougham, King's Lynn.

HARDY, Joseph Naylor, Mus.B., F.R.C.O.; *b.* Adwalton, nr. Bradford; *m.* 1890; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Morley, nr. Leeds. Held position of organist and choirmaster, first at St. Austin's R.C., next at West Parade Wesleyan Chapel; Organist and Choirmaster, Wakefield Cathedral, 1887-1930; late music master at Silcoates School. *Recreation:* bowls.

HARDY, Lieut.-Col. Leonard Henry, M.C.; *b.* 12 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1938, Diana O'Carroll Philips, *widow* of Edward M. Philips, Alsop-en-le-Dale Hall, Derbyshire and *e.d.* of Jonathan C. Darby, Leap Castle, King's County and of the late Mrs. Darby. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1906; temporary Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Household Battalion, 1916-18; M.G. Guards, 1918; temporary Major, Guards, M.G.R., 1918-19; Major (Bt.), 1919; Major (Subst.), 1919; L.G., Major, 1922; Lt.-Colonel (Brev.), 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Sub.), 1929; served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded, despatches, Brevet of Major, 1914 star and clasp, B.W.M., V.M., M.C.).; commanded the Life Guards, 1929-33; retired; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Foston Hall, Derby. *T.:* Sudbury 207. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HARDY, Hon. N. C. Gathorne; *see* Gathorne-Hardy.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

1904; First Commission, 1910; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; retired, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). Civil profession: Chartered Quantity Surveyor. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Brook Place, Chobham, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HARRIS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Ellis Fowke, D.S.O. 1915; The Royal Berkshire Regt.; retired; *b.* Devizes, Wilts, 17 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Ellis Harris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); N.W. Frontier of India, 1924 (medal with clasp); commanded 1st R. Berks Regiment, Aug. 1924-Aug. 1928. *Address:* Cyprus, Upper Warren Avenue, Mapledurham, Reading.

HARRIS, Air Marshal Arthur Travers, C.B. 1940; O.B.E. 1927; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; seconded for special duty since 1941; *b.* 13 April 1892; *m.* 1st, 1916, Barbara, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. W. K. Money; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Thérèse Hearne; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, 1st Rhodesian Regt. and R.F.C.; joined R.A.F., 1919; Group Capt. 1933; Air Commodore, 1937; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Marshal, 1941; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Frederick W. Harris, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Cara Veronica, *d.* of late George Batten, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Chairman of the Board of Contracts and Assistant Surveyor Gen. of Supply at the War Office, 1916-18; Deputy Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and a Director of National Bank of New Zealand, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Alexander's Discount Co., Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 10 Catherine Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1666; Pittleworth, Houghton, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's. *See also* O. Lancaster.

HARRIS, Sir Charles, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1911; late Permanent Head of the Finance Department, War Office; 2nd *s.* of late John Harris of Ivybridge, Devon; *b.* 2 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Lisbeth, *d.* of late Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. First in competition for the Civil Service, 1886; Clerk, War Office, 1887; Principal Clerk, 1900; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1908; Joint Secretary of the War Office, 1920; retired, 1924; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1921. *Recreations:* rowing, climbing, fishing. *Address:* Hillcote, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 45. *See also* C. R. S. Harris.

HARRIS, Sir (Charles) Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; B.A.; *b.* Wrexham, 28 June 1855; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Poulett Harris, formerly Vicar of Hawes, Yorkshire, and Martha, *d.* of Alexander McCarroll of Brighton; *m.* 1879, Constance Maria (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of John Shute, Glenavon House, Clifton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Christ's College, Cambridge; also of Lincoln's Inn. Scholar of Christ's College; Porteus medallist; special notice for Bell University Scholarship; 12th Classic, 1878; Tancred student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn. Entered Colonial Office, as result of open competition, 1879; secretary to West India Royal Commission, 1882; in the West Indies till 1883; assistant secretary to International Conference on Sugar Bounties, 1887-88; private secretary to Mr. Sydney Buxton, as Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1894; also to Lord Selborne, 1895; resigned on promotion, 1896; specially detailed for the preparation of the case of H.M. Government in the Venezuela boundary matter, and attached to the Attorney-General's staff in Paris, 1899; member of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence (Board of Trade), 1900-17; charged with the conduct of British case in Brazilian boundary question, 1901-4; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1898-1909; Chief Clerk, 1909-1917; Governor of Newfoundland, 1917-22; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute, 1909-16; Chairman of Tropical Diseases Section, Ghent Exhibition, 1913; Governor of New England Co., 1930-38. *Publications:* articles on finance and economics to Dictionary of Political Economy; various lives to Dictionary National Biography; Edited for Hakluyt Society, Storm Van's Gravesande (with J. de Villiers); Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. *Recreations:* athletics, sport and natural history. *Address:* Greenhill Brow, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6027. *Club:* National.

HARRIS-, Lt.-Col. Charles E. St. J.; *see* Harris-St. John.

HARRIS, Charles Felix, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Children's Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, The Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Consultant Pædiatrist to the London County Council; *b.* 1900; *s.* of G. Felix Harris and Ellen Charles; *m.* 1929, Edith Nadejda Goldsmith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Bart's. Hospital Medical College. House Physician, and Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholarship, 1922, Lawrence Research Scholarship, 1925). House Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Assistant, with Rockefeller Fellowship, Pediatrics Dept. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Editor, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 1934-38. *Publications:* various in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1723; The Warden's House, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4616. *Clubs:* Savile; Hankley Common Golf; Chigwell Golf.

HARRIS, Charles Joseph William, C.B.E. 1927; Private Secretary to Conservative Chief Whip; *b.* 1901. Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Secretaries to Treasury, 1919-24 and 1924-29. *Address:* 3 Burcote Road, S.W.18.

HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Princeton); M. Inst. T.; Director, Entre Rios, Argentine North Eastern Central Uruguay Railways, Buenos Aires Southern Dock Co., etc.; *b.* 10 April 1896; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lucia Marie Ghislaine, *o. c.* of late Dom José de Figueiredo de Pitinga and of Mrs. C. T. Terry, Venice. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1920; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxon., 1920-21; Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, N.J., 1922-23; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1921-36; Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1930-35; leader writer on the Staff of the Times, 1925-35, and the Economist, 1932-35; Director-General, Buenos Aires Gt. Southern and Western Railways, 1935-39. *Publications:* Duns Scotus, 1927; Duns Scotus and his relation to Thomas Aquinas (Proc. Arist. Soc., 1924-25); chapter on Philosophy in The Legacy of the Middle Ages; Germany's Foreign Indebtedness, published under the auspices of the Royal International Affairs, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Circulo de Armas, Buenos Aires.

HARRIS, Colonel Sir David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1900; V.D., Cape Colonial Forces; *b.* City of London, 12 July 1852; *s.* of Woolf and Phœbe Harris; *m.* 1873, Rosa Gabriel of Prussia. *Educ.:* Coxford's College, City of London. Went to Diamond Fields, 1871; Lieutenant Diamond Fields Horse, 1876; Captain, 1878; served in Gaika Galecka campaign, 1877-78 (despatches, medal and clasp); served in Griqua campaign, 1878; Major, Kimberley Regiment, 1890; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Griqualand West Brigade, 1896; commanded column that quelled

HARE, Alfred Thomas, M.A.; late Vice-Chairman, Brentford Board of Guardians: Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor 1897-1920; *b.* 13 Sep. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Evan Hare, solicitor; *m.* 1886, Florence Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Jabez Church, F.G.S., M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School: Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar 1874; 1st Class Honours, Math. 1877; Phys. 1878). Member of the firm of Hare & Co., Solicitors, 1881-96. *Publication:* Construction of Large Induction Coils, 1900. *Address:* The Orangery, St. Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1860. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* Grantham, Lincolnshire, 9 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hare; *m.* 1911, Maria Geertruida, *e. d.* of late Ary Volker Van Waverveen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Leicestershire Regiment, 1898; served Boer War, 1900-2; passed Staff College, 1914; served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* Highway House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C.B.E., 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Retired, late Physician *Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett* Anderson Hospital; *d.* of late Edward Hare, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Hospitals. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1905; Hospital appointments, 1906-10; general practice in Cambridge, 1910-16; attached R.A.M.C. Service in Malta, 1916-17; served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918-19. *Publications:* in medical journals. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

HARE, Brigadier George Ambrose, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Charles Edward and Agnes Marian Isabel Hare; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mabel Rose Spring (*née* O'Brien) (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Edith Margaret Constance (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Williamson Alsager *Pollock*, 13th Somerset L.I. *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., 1899; S. African War (Queen's medal three clasps); Indian Ordnance, 1909; European War (Victory medal, 1914-18); Director, Indian Ordnance and Clothing Factories, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Moola House, Nutbourne, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Bosham 3134.

HARE, Brigadier James Francis, D.S.O. 1940; Regular Army; *b.* 26 March 1897; *e. s.* of Major-General Sir Steuart Hare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Diana Eleanor Woodroffe (*d.* 1940); two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches); Adjutant, 1920-23; Staff College, 1928-29; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1933; Colonel, 1940. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bembridge Sailing.

HARE, John Gilbert, late Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Fullbourn Mental Hospital; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Sir John Hare and Lady Mary Hare; *m.* 1894, Helène, *d.* of Leo Stern, Brighton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. For nine years was connected with the theatrical profession, from which he retired, 1904, to resume the career for which he was educated, i.e. science; late Bacteriologist St. John's Hospital for Skin; Bacteriologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, London Homœopathic Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College, University of London; in France, 1914-15, Hospital Bacteriologist; Egypt, 1916,- Capt. R.A.S.C. *Publications:* Lancet and 'British Medical Journal,' Journal of Hygiene. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* 43 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 7456; Jesus College, Cambridge.

Clubs: Royal Thames Yacht, M.C.C.; University Pitt, Cambridge.

HARE, Major John Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. E. Hare, Lee-on-the-Solent; *m.* 1918, Irene Victoria, *d.* of Colvile Eardley-Wilmot; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Address:* Lample House, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

HARE, Kenneth, M.A.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M.A. Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of H. J. Lee-Bennett of the Colonial Service; one *d.* (by former marriage). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad; Wadham College, Oxford; 2nd Honours, School of English Language and Literature. Commission, 2nd Lieut. 25th London Regiment, Sep. 1914; Lieut. 1915; Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918; Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department. *Publications:* Verse: Green Fields; Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser); Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight; New Poems. *Prose:* Guide to Bruges (5th ed.); London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; The Archer's Anthology and Greenwood Companion; Roads and Vagabonds; Poets' Club Gold Medallist, 1925; Verse: Lewis K. Lewis Gold Medallist, verse, 1933. *Recreations:* picture galleries, the play. *Address:* Three Beeches, Bussage, near Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Authors'.

HARE, Sir Ralph Leigh, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Reserve of Officers Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Romney; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Doreen, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Bagge, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Stow Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards'; Eton Country.

See also Col. J. A. C. Pennycuick.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Hugh, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Edward Hare, C.S.I., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Lillian Louisa, *e. d.* of James Mellor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, 1899. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Col.-Commandant area, India, 1920; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Trokes Mead, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 99.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; D. L. Norfolk; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late R. D. Hare of Ballymore House, Queenstown, Co. Cork; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. N. Atkinson of Cangort, Shinrone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Town Close, Norwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

HARE, Robertson, actor; *b.* 17 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Frank Homer Hare and Louisa Mary Robertson; *m.* 1915, Irene Mewton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate College. Trained under Cairns James; first walked on as torch bearer in Sir John Martin Harvey's production of Oedipus Rex, Covent Garden, 1911; first big part Grumpy in the play of that name, 1914-16; joined the Army and served in France, 1917-18; opened with Tom Walls Leslie Henson management at Shaftesbury Theatre, 1922, in farce Tons of Money; continued association with this management when they transferred to Aldwych Theatre and remained there with the Ben Travers

large native rising in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (thanks of Government); commanded Town Guard defence of Kimberley, 1899-1900 (despatches, thanked by High Commissioner, C.M.G.). *Publication:* Pioneer, Soldier, and Politician, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Kimberley, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town.

HARRIS, David R., M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.); Principal Emeritus Normal College (the North Wales Teachers' College), Bangor, since 1935; Principal, 1905-35; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales; *s.* of William Harris, Twynyrodyn, Merthyr; *m.* Evelyn, B.Sc., *d.* of John Kempster, J.P., founder and first editor of the Police Review; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer on Educational Theory and Master of Method, University College, Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Master of Method London Day Training College, and recognised teacher in Pedagogy, University of London, 1902-5; Member of the Carnarvonshire Education Authority and Secondary Education Committee; Member of the Anglesey Education Authority and of its Intermediate Education Committee; Member of the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education and of its Executive Committee; Member of Court of University of Wales; Member of Welsh National Council of Music. *Publications:* numerous articles on educational topics in educational journals; Governing Director, Police Review Publishing Co. *Recreations:* music, golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Dorchester Mansions, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2317. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; Commissioner on Special Duty to the Government of Palestine since 1936; Member of the Executive Council of Palestine, 1936; *b.* 19 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Harris, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Spencer Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Zürich. Assistant and Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1907-15; Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1915; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1916-19; Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, 1920-22; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1922-25; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, 1925-32; Member Orissa Flood Committee, 1928; Member Bengal Irrigation Committee, 1930; Member, Sind Financial Enquiry Committee, 1931; Member, Bombay Reorganization Committee, 1932; Tana River Expedition, Kenya, 1934; Irrigation Adviser to the Government of Palestine, 1935. *Publication:* Irrigation in India. *Address:* Katamon, Jerusalem, Palestine.

HARRIS, Major Edward Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George B. Harris, of Eldon House, London, Ontario; *m.* Annie Hermione (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John Breakey of Breakeyville, Quebec. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARRIS, Emanuel Vincent; A.R.A. 1936; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Emanuel Harris and Mary Vincent; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Maule, M.D. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge Grammar School. Architect for Manchester Central Library and Town Hall Extension, Sheffield City Hall, Leeds Civic Hall, Exeter and South-West of England University, Glamorgan County Hall, Surrey County Hall, Somerset County Hall, Bristol Council House; Science Buildings, Taunton School; Nottinghamshire County Hall; selected Architect in competition for H.M. Board of Trade Building, Whitehall, and many other public buildings. *Address:* 19 West Eaton Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3384. *Clubs:* Fine Arts, Savage, Reform.

HARRIS, Captain Frank Ernest, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; Merchant; Minister of Agriculture, S. Rhodesia, since 1934; also Minister of Co-ordination since 1941; *b.* 24 June 1877; *s.* of late John Harris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 649, Bulawayo, S.A. *T.A.:* Granary. *Club:* Bulawayo.

HARRIS, Rev. Canon George Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Rothbury since 1935; Rural Dean of Rothbury since 1935; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1936; *b.* 14 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Frederick George and Lucy Anne Harris, Ellacombe, Torquay; *m.* Lavinia Nina Lansdell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Collège Jean Bart, Dunkerque; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1914-16; T.C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Vice-Principal, Ridley Hall, 1919-23; Editorial Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1926-30; Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, 1930-35; Hon. C.F., 1919; Theo. Trip. pt. i, 1st cl. (dist. in N.T.), Theo. Trip. pt. ii, 1st cl.; Carus Prize (Jun., 1913); Carus Prize (Sen., 1914); Scholefield Prize, 1914; Crosse Scholar, 1913; Wordsworth Student, 1913; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1919 and 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford 1920-31; to Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1928; to Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; to Bishop of Worcester since 1931; to Bishop of Newcastle since 1935; Central Advisory Council for the Training of the Ministry, 1926-30; Joint Editor The Church Overseas, 1928-30. *Publications:* Contributor to The Inner Life, 1925; The Call For Christian Unity, 1930. *Address:* Rectory, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Rothbury 82.

HARRIS, Col. Gerald Noel Anstice, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.M.A., retired; *b.* 1866; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 4 Seaview Terrace, Hayling Island. *Club:* United Service.

HARRIS, Henry; *s.* of late Henry Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants., and Janet, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Young, P.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Secretary to the Legation to the Vatican, 1917-21; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1934; Chairman of Decorative Committee of Westminster Cathedral. *Address:* 9 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0233. *Clubs:* St. James's, Garrick.

HARRIS, Henry Albert, M.A., M.D. (Pathology), D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Hons.), M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Wales); University Professor of Anatomy, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Henry Harris, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late Llewellyn Webb Hay; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Abermorlais and Secondary Schools, Merthyr Tydfil; University College, Cardiff; University College Hosp. Med. School, London. Demonstrator, Assistant Professor, Curator of the Anatomical Museum, Lecturer in Surgical Anatomy, University College, London, 1918-31; Assistant to Child Welfare Clinic, 1921-31; Assistant to the Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1927-31; Professor of Clinical Anatomy, University College and University College Hospital, 1931-34; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Bucknill Scholar, Gold Medallist in Anatomy and Physiology, Cluff Prizeman, Fellowes Gold Medal in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Ernest Hart Memorial Fellow, B.M.A., 1921-23; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1925-1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1929; Wm. Julius Mickle Fellowship for Research, 1929; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1929; Alvarenga Prize, Philadelphia, 1930; Fellow of University College, London, 1932; Life Member Society of Radiographers; Member of Board of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons and University of London. *Publications:* Bone Growth in Health and Disease, 1933; various anatomical and medical papers relating to Bone Growth, Growth in Children, Radiology, Embryology, Physical Anthropology, and Tera-

farces for eleven years. Film work in parts created in the farces; Teamed up with Alfred Drayton, 1936, in Vernon Sylvaine's Aren't Men Beasts, Strand Theatre, followed by Spot of Bother by same author, Ben Travers' two farces Banana Ridge and Spotted Dick and Sylvaine's Women Aren't Angels. *Recreations:* writing, swimming, golf. *Address:* 135 Holland Park Avenue, W.11; Woodside, Dorville Road, Lee, Kent. *T.:* Park 9129.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Col. Comdt. of 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1933-37; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, K.R. Rifle Corps and 22nd Regt.; *m.* 1896, Mary Nina, *d.* of Francis Ruttledge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined K. R. Rifle Corps, 1886; Col., 1912; Brig. Commander of the Scot. Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded); was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay; commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., Maj.-Gen., 1918); commanding East Anglian Division T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Martial Law from a Soldier's Point of View, 1924; The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Vol. IV. 1929, Vol. V. 1932. *Address:* 2 Clifton Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5200. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Brig. J. F. Hare.

HARE, Tom, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Pathologist; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight Hare; *m.* Joyce Frideswide, *d.* of Rev. Canon Frank J. Powell, M.A. *(Oxon), Liverpool*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927; Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924; Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925; Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1927-33; Director, The Veterinary Research Laboratories, 1934-40; President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman Inter-Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920; Capt. The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt., 1914-19. *Publications:* Contributions to Veterinary and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 70 Holywell Hill, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 459.

HARE, William Loftus, Author, Lecturer and Editor; *b.* 30 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Matthews Hare, Ipswich and London, and Ada Mary Hare, Ballina; *m.* 1915, May, *o. c.* of Henry and Elizabeth Forshaw, Derby; no c. *Educ.:* Cowley College. On the death of his father, entered the business of engraving and printing with his three brothers, known as Hare and Co., until 1899; worked with Bemrose and Sons, Ltd., of Derby and London as manager of photo-engraving and chromo-collotype printing department till 1912; and other firms till the war period, when his business career closed; became lecturer in comparative religion to the Theosophical Society for five years, and in 1924 helped with the organisation of a Conference of Living Religions within the Empire which led to the foundation in 1930 of the Society for Promoting the Study of Religions; Editor of the Society's Journal Religion, 1930-35; editorial work for the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, 1921-37; took a leading part in the defence of the Foundling Hospital Site against building of flats there, and has written its history; member of the Society of Friends. *Publications:* Works on Comparative Religion; Religions of the World, 1908; Mysticism of East and West, 1923; Systems of Meditation in Religion, 1936; joint author of Who wrote the Mahatma Letters? 1936; and other works on religions, philosophy and economics. *Address:* 27 Westholm, N.W.11.

HARE-BOWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Dillon Aldworth, D.S.O. 1901; M.C. 1916; Major 1st S.A. Mounted Riflemen; retired on pension, 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Captain John Thompson Bowers, late C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Alice Deborah (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of John Bishop of Galbally, Tipperary; no c.; 2nd, 1925, Ada Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of John Joseph Woodhall of Shirley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Joined C.M.R. 1886, at age of 16; continuous service up to date; served in South Africa with Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1897 (medal and clasp, prom. Lieut.); 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, King's medal 2 clasps, and Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain and Adjutant, Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard, 1904-6; promoted Captain in Army, 1910; served German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15; France, 1916-18; attached Royal Fusiliers (prom. Major; M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hockey, tennis and golf. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HARES, Major Rev. Canon Walter P., B.A., Staff Major, G.H.Q., Simla, for Soldiers' Welfare Work since 1940; C.M.S. Missionary in charge Gojra, Panjab, 1917-1940; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1916; *b.* 12 April 1877; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; C.M. College, Islington; Durham University. C.M.S. Missionary, 1908; Principal and Warden, Divinity School, Lahore, 1912. *Publications:* Church History of First Six Centuries in Persian Urdu, 2nd ed.; The Call from the Land of the Five Rivers; An English-Panjabi Dictionary; Jangal Vichch Mangal, the Story of the Gojra Mission in the Chenab Colony, Panjab, 1934; Reviser of Book of Common Prayer in Persian Panjabi, Roman Panjabi, and Gurmukhi; Gojra, the story of a Canal Colony; The Doctrine of the Church of Rome (In Persian-Urdu), 1936; The Teaching and Practice of the Church of Rome in India, 1936, 2nd ed.; The Blessed Virgin Mary and Mariolatry (4th ed.), 1936; Some Claims of the Church of Rome Examined, 2nd ed. 1939; The One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, 2nd ed. 1939; A Collection of 900 Panjabi Proverbs, 1940. *Address:* Adjutant-General's Branch, G.H.Q., Simla, India.

HAREWOOD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1812, **Henry George Charles Lascelles,** K.G. 1922; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Harewood, 1796; Viscount Lascelles, 1812; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum West Riding Yorks since 1927; Royal Trustee British Museum since 1930; *b.* 9 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1922, H.R.H. Princess Mary (Princess Royal); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards; late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; Hon. Attaché, Rome, 1905-7; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1907-11; contested (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 1st. City of London Battalion Royal Fusiliers and 5th Battalion West Yorkshire Regt.; Hon. Air Commodore No. 609 (West Riding) (Bomber) Squadron; Member of the Jockey Club. Owns about 29,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.* *Address:* Harewood House, Leeds; Goldsbro' Hall, Knaresborough; 32 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2023. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', St. James's, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Viscount Boyne, Sir A. Lascelles.

HARFORD, Sir (George) Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; J.P., D.L., Cardiganshire; Lieut. 17th/21st Lancers; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1938-39; Partner in Brightwen & Co., 3 Lombard Street, E.C.3; *b.* 29 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Sir John Charles Harford, 1st Bt., and Blanche, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1931, Anstice Marion, *y. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton,

tology. *Recreations:* travel, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

HARRIS, Sir Henry Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Sir George David Harris, J.P., L.C.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ethel Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late E. Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough; 2nd, 1934, Eva Margaret, *er. d.* of late Arthur E. Stearns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; M.P. (U.) S. Paddington 1910-22; L.C.C. Paddington, 1892-1910; leader of Moderate Party, 1904-6; Deputy-Chairman of the London County Council, 1898; Chairman, 1907-8; late Chairman London War Pensions Committee; sometime Chairman London Municipal Society; Chairman Select Committee on War Pensions, 1920; J.P., D.L. London. *Address:* 98 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6629. *Club:* Carlton. [*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1941.

HARRIS, Henry Wilson; author and journalist; Editor of the Spectator since 1932; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Henry Vigurs Harris; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of A. M. Cash, M.D., Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). President of Cambridge Union, 1905; joined in 1908 staff of Daily News, becoming successively News Editor, Leader Writer, and Diplomatic Correspondent; contributor to various English, American, and Continental periodicals. *Publications:* President Wilson, His Problems and his Policy, 1917; The Peace in the Making, 1919; What the League of Nations Is, 1925; Human Merchandise, 1928; Armsor Arbitration, 1928; The League of Nations, 1929; Naval Disarmament, 1930; The Future of Europe, 1932; numerous booklets on the work of the League of Nations. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The White House, Albany Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Curzon 1200; Foxholt, Abinger Common, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 111. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, John Henry, B.A.; Metropolitan Magistrate, Thames Police Court, since 1930; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of James Harris, F.C.A.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Edith, *d.* of E. Meredith Hardy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1928; Member of Departmental Committee on Adoption Societies and Agencies, 1936-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ardnardeen, Woking. *T.:* Woking 293. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARRIS, John Redford Oberlin; Headmaster, Hutchins School, Hobart, since 1929; *b.* 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Oberlin Harris and Mary Hunt; *m.* 1917, Helen Mackenzie Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Classics; Junior Master, Hutchins School, 1897; Master at Launceston Church Grammar School, 1899-1902; Master at Melbourne Grammar School, 1903; Master, Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, 1904-29; served with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, France, and Belgium, 3rd Bn. Infantry, rank of Major, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening. *Address:* Hutchins School, Hobart, Tasmania.

HARRIS, Hon. Sir John Richards, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; M.D.; Member Legislative Council, Victoria, for North-eastern Province since 1920; Minister of Public Instruction and Public Health, Victoria, since 1935; *b.* 24 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas H. Harris, Rutherglen; *m.* 1897, Jessie Lily (d. 1937), *d.* of James Prentice; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. M.B. 1890, Melbourne University, Ch.B. 1891, M.D. 1902; R.M.O. Melbourne Hospital, 1891-92; in practice at Rutherglen, 1892-1917; served in European War, 1917-18; M.O. No. 1 Squadron Aust. Flying Corps, Palestine; Hon. Minister in Allan Ministry, 1925-27; Unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1928-35. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Trahna, Norong, Via Rutherglen, Victoria, Australia.

HARRIS, Kenneth Edwin; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, University College Hospital and Royal Chest Hospital; *s.* of late Dr. Thomas Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and late I. M. Brockbank; *m.* 1932, Edith I. L. Abbott, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.); no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. B.A. (Honours); Fellowes Silver Medal for Clinical Medicine; Liston Gold Medal for Surgery; Erichsen Prize for Practical Surgery. *Publications:* Minor Medical operations (with E. I. L. Harris), 1938; Long Standing Heart Block, in Heart, 1929; Fibrillation and Quinidine, in Heart, 1929; Heart Disease in Pregnancy: 100 cases, in Lancet, 1937. *Recreations:* photography, philately. *Address:* 80 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1019; Yew Cottage, Abbots Langley, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7975.

HARRIS, Col. Lawrence Anstie, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; R.A.; Commandant School of Artillery, Deolali, since 1941; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Harris, formerly Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of F. A. England, Hibernian Bank, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, B.E.F. (France), 1915-18 (M.C.); N.W.F. India, 1919, 1920-21, 1922 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ethelred House, Corsham, Wilts.

HARRIS, Leonard Charles, Director of Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd. since 1920; President of Chamber of Shipping of U.K., 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Philip and Elizabeth Harris; *m.* 1900 Harriett Ellis; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined staff of Bucknall Brothers, 1890, now the Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd.; Member of many shipping and associated committees. *Address:* The Thatched Cottage, Esher. *T.:* Esher 18. *Club:* City.

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, C.S.I. 1921. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School; Bath College; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore, 1899; Head Assistant, 1902; Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-12; Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1912-16; Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Agency Commissioner and Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919-22; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Hangersley Height, Ringwood, Hants.

HARRIS, Dr. Leslie J., Sc.D. Cantab., D.Sc. Vict., Ph.D.; F.I.C.; Fellow, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Director of the Nutritional Laboratory (Medical Research Council and University of Cambridge); Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council since 1927; *b.* Liverpool, 1898; *s.* of John and Edith Harris; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Dr J. Snowman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Leblanc Medal, 1921; Meldola Medallist of Institute of Chemistry, 1925; Past Member of Committee, Biochemical Society; Contributor of articles on Vitamins in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, in Annual Reviews of Biochemistry, 1932-35 in Chemical Society's Annual Reports, 1939, 1940, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, etc.; Royal Institution Lecturer on Vitamins, 1934. *Publications:* Vitamins in Theory and Practice (1st edition, 1935; 4th edition, 1941; Dutch, Polish and American Editions, 1936-39); Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies, 8 vols. 1939, etc.; Papers on physical chemistry of ampholytes (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1929, Biochemical Journal, 1930, 1935, Journal of Biological Chemistry, 1929, Nature, 1935, and elsewhere); on denaturation and sulphur in proteins (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, etc.); on vitamin D action and hypervitaminosis (Biochemical Journal, 1928-31;

2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. With 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-23. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *s.* John Timothy, *b.* 6 July 1932. *Address:* Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *T.:* Godalming 739; Falcondale, Lampeter, S. Wales. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARFORD, James Dundas; Administrator, St. Kitts-Nevis since 1940; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 7 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Rev. Dundas Harford, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1932, Countess Thelma, *d.* of Count Albert Metaxa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Lilias Madeline, *d.* of Major Archibald Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford (Hon. Scholar, M.A.). Served European War, France and Begium, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1922-25; Administrative Service, Nigeria, 1926; District administration, Bornu Province, 1926-29; Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1930-34 and Clerk to Executive and Legislative Councils; seconded to Colonial Office, 1934-36; Administrator of Antigua and Federal Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 1936-40; administered Government of Leeward Islands, 1938, 1940, 1941. *Address:* Government House, St. Kitts, B.W.I. *T.A.:* St. Kitts. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Empire Society.

HARGEST, Brig. James; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; M.P. Invercargill, 1931-35, Awarua since 1935; Com. 5th Infantry Brigade, 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force since 1940; sheep farmer; *b.* 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of James Hargest and Mary Prosser; *m.* 1917, Sister M. H. Wilkie, A.R.R.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mandeville and Gore, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-18; 2nd Lieutenant with main body New Zealand Expeditionary Force (wounded Gallipoli); France, 1916 to end of war; Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; appointed to command 2nd Otago Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Cross Chevalier, despatches); Commd. 3rd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; left N.Z., 1940, with N.Z.E.F. as Brigadier 5th Infantry Brigade; served on various local bodies. *Address:* Rakahouka, Southland, N.Z. *Club:* Gentlemen's, Invercargill, New Zealand.

HARGRAVE, John Gordon; F.R.S.A.; artist and writer; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Gordon Hargrave, landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Ruth Clark; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wordsworth's School, Hawkshead. Illustrated Gulliver's Travels, and the Rose and the Ring at the age of fifteen; chief cartoonist, London Evening Times, at the age of seventeen; joined the staff of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., and served with the 10th (Irish) Division in the Gallipoli campaign (Suvla Bay Landing), and later in Salonika: invalided out, end of 1916; Art Manager, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd. 1917-1920; founded the Kibbo Kift, 1920 (now the Social Credit Party, The Green Shirts); Hon. Adviser to the Alberta Govt. Planning Committee, 1936-37; issued the Alberta Report, July 1937; invented the Hargrave Automatic Navigator for Aircraft, 1937. *Publications:* Lonecraft 1913, and five other handbooks on camping and the outdoor life; At Suvla Bay, 1916; Harbotle, 1924; Young Winkle, 1925; And Then Came Spring, 1926; The Pfenniger Failing, 1927; The Confession of the Kibbo Kift, 1927; The Imitation Man, 1931; Summer Time Ends, 1935; Professor Skinner alias Montagu Norman, 1939; Words win Wars, 1940. *Recreations:* camping and walking. *Address:* Wayside, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7344.

HARGREAVES, Eric Lyde, Fellow since 1925, Tutor since 1930, and Senior Tutor since 1937, Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 13 Oct. 1898; *s.* of George Harrison and Emily Frances Hargreaves. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Wounded and taken prisoner, April 1918; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1921; Ph.D. London, 1924; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-1935; Chairman of Examiners in Honour School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1932; Fellow of Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies. *Publications:* Restoring Currency Standards, 1926; The National Debt, 1930; Essays and Articles on Economic Subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge Gerald de la Pryme, County Court Judge Circuit No. 18, 1922-23; Circuit No. 46, 1923-1928; Circuit No. 48, 1928; Circuit No. 37 since 1928; *s.* of Thomas and Constance Hargreaves, Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1905; Member of the Northern Circuit; Unionist candidate for the Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Jan. 1910; Monmouth Boroughs, Dec. 1910; prospective Unionist candidate for Bedford, 1911-18; served with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; attached as Court-Martial Officer Xth Army Corps, 1917-19. *Publication:* Deeds of Arrangement. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music. *Address:* 59 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's, 1900; Stoke Poges Golf.

HARGREAVES, Lionel Stanley, C.B.E. 1924; chartered accountant; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Charles Hargreaves, Bolton; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *d.* of Ernest Victor Eames, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Ellesmere. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1911; Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1918-24. *Address:* Rosefield, Rowledge, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

HARGREAVES, Capt. Reginald Cornwallis, M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; *b.* Wraysbury, Bucks, 8 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of late C. R. Hargreaves of Remenham, Wraysbury, 13th Hussars; *m.* 1923, Jean, *y. d.* of late William Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1912; European War (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Fulmer Grange, Stoke Poges, Bucks.

HARGREAVES, Sir Walter Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman, C. T. Bowring & Co. (Insurance), Ltd.; Director, Aviation and General Insurance Co., Ltd. and World Auxiliary Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of B. C. Hargreaves of Lloyds; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. *Address:* Nazeing Park, Essex; 76 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Skelpick, Bettyhill, Sutherland. *Club:* Conservative.

HARI KISHAN KAUL, Raja Pandit, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1912; M.A.; Rai Bahadur, 1905; Raja, 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; Revenue and Development Minister, Patiala; *s.* of Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C.I.E.; *m. d.* of Pandit Kashi-Nath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Many gold medals; Fuller Exhibition, Aitchison Ram Rattan Scholarships; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1890; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1893-97; Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898-1903; Mianwali, 1903-8; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent Census Operations, Punjab, 1910-12; acted as manager Badshahi mela (people's fête), Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1913; Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Tribes, Punjab, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, 1919; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1919; Commissioner, Jullundur, 1920; member Royal Commission Superior Civil Services in India, Nov. 1923; Commissioner Rawalpindi, April 1924; retired from service, Aug. 1924; Member Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925; Member Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Enquiry), 1926-27; Diwan Bharatpur State, 1927; Prime Minister Jammu and Kashmir State, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Patiala, 1936; Revenue and Development Minister, Patiala, 1937-38. *Publications:* Assessment and Settlement Reports and Customary Law of the Muzaffargarh and Mianwali Districts; Gazetteer of the Muzaffargarh District; Punjab Census Report, 1911; Revised Glossary of Multani. *Address:* 29 Lawrence Road, Lahore, Punjab.

HARINGTON, Charles Robert, F.R.S., 1931; M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Pathological

Lancet, 1930, 1932, etc.); on bradycardia and vitamin B (Biochemical Journal 1930, 1934, 1937); on vitamin A action (Lancet, 1932); on psychology of appetite (Proceedings of Royal Society, 1933); on vitamin C (Biochemical Journal, 1932, 1933, 1934; Lancet, 1935-37; Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1934); on vitamin B2 complex (Biochemical Journal, 1935-39, etc.); methods for assessing partial deficiencies in man (Lancet, 1935-41, Biochemical Journal, 1939, etc.); assessment and incidence of malnutrition (Medical Officer, 1937); Address to Annual Meeting of British Medical Association, 1933: Significance of Vitamins in Practical Experience. *Address:* Nutritional Laboratory, Milton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2539; 22 Newton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4866.

HARRIS, Colonel Oscar Mark, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of Henry Harris, Sandown; *m.* 1910, Hon. Marjorie Ruth Addington, 2nd *d.* of 4th Viscount Sidmouth. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRIS, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Alfred, P.C. 1940; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; D.L.; M.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Bethnal Green since 1922; Chief Whip Liberal Parliamentary Party since 1935; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Wolf Harris of 197 Queen's Gate; *m.* 1901, Frieda, 2nd *d.* of John Astley Bloxam, R.F.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Graduated Honours in History, 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; travelled round the world three times; lived in New Zealand three years; contested Ashford Division, Kent, 1906; Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910; member L.C.C., S.W. Bethnal Green, 1907-34; chief Progressive Whip, 1912-15; Deputy Chairman London County Council, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) Harborough Division, Leicestershire, 1916-1918; wrote letter Times, 6th Aug. 1914, which started Volunteer Training Corps; Hon. Sec. Central Association Volunteer Regiments; appointed by Army Council on Special Com. to organise volunteer corps; Hon. Assist. Direct. Volunteer Services, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* New Zealand and its Politics; London and its Government; numerous newspaper articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Jack Wolfred Ashford [*b.* 23 July 1906; *m.* 1933, Patricia, *o. d.* of A. P. Penman, Wahroonga. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge]. *Address:* Morton House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

HARRIS, Percy Wyn, M.B.E. 1941; District Officer, Kenya Colony; *b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Percy Martin Harris and Catherine M. Davies; *m.* 1932, Mary M. Macdonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Caius Coll., Cambridge, 2nd Class Honours Science. Joined Administrative Service, Kenya, 1926; 2nd ascent Mt. Kenya, 1928; Member Mt. Everest Expedition, 1933 and 1936. *Publications:* articles in various mountaineering journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sailing. *Address:* c/o Administration, Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRIS, Canon Robert William, Hon. Canon of Carlisle; licensed to officiate in diocese of Bradford; *b.* June 30, 1863; *s.* of late Robert Harris, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Ward, Vicar of Clapham, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; Curate of S. Saviour's, Poplar; St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth; Assistant Secretary, and Secretary, East London Church Fund; Rector of St. George's in the East, London, 1897-1903; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation of York 1919-32; Rural Dean of Appleby and Kirkby Stephen, 1910-35; Rector of Longmarton, Westmorland, 1903-39. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Edenvale, Middleton Avenue, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley, 225.

HARRIS, Rev. Samuel Collard; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Leeds, 1936; *b.* 9 April 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford, Third Class Hon. Mods., Third Class Lit. Hum.; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Leeds, 1893-7; Precentor of Brisbane Cathedral, 1897-1901; Mission Chaplain in the Diocese of Brisbane, 1901-5; Curate of St. Luke, Heywood, Manchester, 1905; Vicar of Kirkstall, 1907-36; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1922. *Address:* Kenmure, 29 Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley, Leeds 51424.

HARRIS, Sidney West, C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 1876; *m.* Emily Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late George David Wilson, Darlington; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary of Royal Commission on Mines, 1906-9; Private Secretary to successive Home Secretaries, 1909-19; British representative on the Permanent Advisory Committee of the League of Nations for Social Questions; a Governor of King's College School. *Address:* 2 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2682. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, Col. Thomas Birkbeck, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of B. F. Harris, Warlingham; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Goode, Kenley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1903; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; in India with Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906-14; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).; Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1935-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRIS, Thomas Maxwell, Professor of Botany University of Reading since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Alexander Charles Harris and Lucy Frances Evans; *m.* 1928, Katharine Massey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham York; Wyggeston School, Leicester; University College, Nottingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (scholar). Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1st Class Honours; London B.Sc., 1st Class Hons.; Member of Danish Expedition to E. Greenland, 1926-27; Demonstrator in Botany, 1928; Fellow of Christ's College, 1928. *Publications:* Communications to Scientific Journals on Palaeobotany. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University, Reading.

HARRIS, Captain Walter Kilroy, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. (Life Fellow); Member of National Geographic Soc. (U.S.A.); Journalist, Lecturer; Capt., Drake Battalion, (63rd) Royal Naval Division (Lieut., Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); *b.* Mayfield, Newcastle, N.S.W., 17 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Harry William Harris, publisher, Newcastle; *m.* 1926, Leila Berdina, *d.* of G. A. Gott, Merritton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Newcastle. Travelled extensively Australia, Africa, Europe, 1910-13; received commission in Australian Command of Legion of Frontiersmen, 1913; left Australia in 1914 to rejoin Legion in London, but was stopped in America to do six months' confidential War Office work there in 1915; arrived England June 1915; enlisted as Trooper in King Edward's Horse; granted commission in Royal Naval Division, 26 June 1915; Active Service, Mudros, France, Belgium (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O., despatches); selected to go to United States of America for six months lecturing under auspices of Ministry of Information, 1918; returned to England Nov. 1918, and during 1919 travelled extensively through Europe, and to Australia as King's Messenger; also during 1919, lent to Colonial Office for duty with Oversea Settlement Committee (Government Emigration Department); Founder, 1920, and first Hon. Sec.

Chemistry in the University of London since 1931; Director of the Graham Medical Research Laboratories, University College Hospital Medical School, since 1937; Member of Medical Research Council since 1938; *b.* 1 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. Charles Harington; *m.* 1923, Jessie, 2nd *d.* of Rev. James Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; University of Edinburgh. Research Assistant in Dept. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, 1920; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1922; Reader in Pathological Chemistry in the University of London, 1928; Editor of the Biochemical Journal. *Publications:* The Thyroid Gland: its Chemistry and Physiology, 1933; papers on chemical and biochemical subjects, mainly in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 67 Corringham Road, N.W.11.

HARINGTON, Major Frederick John, D.S.O. 1915; late The West Yorkshire Regt (the Prince of Wales's Own); Employed under Air Ministry, with Hon. rank of Squadron Leader since 1938; Acting Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. 1939; *b.* 3 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Frederick William Harington, late commanding The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1917, Olive Isabel (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late Commander Berkeley St. George Deane, R.N.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. V. C. McKay, widow of Major C. I. McKay, M.C., R.H.A. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Army, 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Iraq, 1923; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., W. Yorks. Regt., 1921-24; 7th Batt., 1925-29; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, rowing. *Address:* Glendaragh Cottage, Church Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 772. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Henry Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own); *b.* 24 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. F. W. Harington, 14th Regimental District and West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1930, Mary *y. d.* of late F. Livingstone. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Army, 1906; Captain 1914; Bt. Maj. 1919; Maj. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1936; re-employed 1940. *Address:* Church Hall, Wormingford, Essex. *T.:* Bures 282.

HARINGTON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; J.P., Salop; *b.* 10 April 1873; 5th *s.* of late Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart.; *m.* 1908, Lady (Frances) Aline Gore-Langton, 4th *d.* of late 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Capt., 1901; Major, 1914; Commanded 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 1919-1923; with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times, wounded three times, Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier); B.G.C. 139 Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Inspector-Gen. of the King's African Rifles, 1923-27; commanded 139th Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; Reward for Distinguished Military Services, 1933. *Address:* Chelmarsh Hall, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Quatt 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARINGTON, Sir Richard Dundas, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Selina Louisa Grace, *d.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* John Charles Dundas Harington, Lieut. R.N.V.R. [*b.* 27 June 1903; *m.* 1941, Lavender Cecilia, *yr. d.* of Major E. W. Denny, *q.v.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928]. *Address:* Whitbourne Court, Worcester.

HARKER, Brig. Arthur William Allen, C.B.E. 1941; Military Adviser to Director-General, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *yr. s.* of late Professor J. Allen Harker; *m.* 1919, Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. G. Jeans, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1910; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18; R.A.O.C., 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Bt. Col., 1939; Brigadier, 1939. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 36A Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4764. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARKER, Gordon; Actor (on Stage and Screen); *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Sarah Harker; *m.* 1938, Christine Barry. *Educ.:* Ramsey Grammar School. First London appearance in Ellen Terry's revival of Much Ado About Nothing, Imperial Theatre, 1903; with Oscar Asche and Lily Brayton, 1904-13; war service with 8th Hants. Regt., invalided out 1919; among subsequent parts, Batouch in Garden of Allah, 1920, the Sergeant in Quality Street, 1921, Jefferson Davis in Robert E. Lee, 1923, Hackitt in The Ringer, 1926, Walker in Major Barbara, 1929, Hillcott in The Calendar, 1929, Totty in The Case of the Frightened Lady, 1931, Cheatle in Hyde Park Corner, 1934, The Frog, The Phantom Light, Number Six, Saloon Bar, Once a Crook; commenced film career in The Ring, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, walking, music, photography. *Club:* Savage.

HARKER, Rowand, K.C. 1926; Chairman Road and Rail Traffic Act Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Parkinson Harker, Brighton; *m.* Lucy Millicent, *d.* of William Hudson Scott, Carlisle; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Admitted Solicitor, 1900; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; served European War, R.A.O.C. and D.A.A.G. to Judge Advocate-General; South-Eastern Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 97 Temple. *T.:* Central 1687; 89 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2430. *Clubs:* Royal Ashdown Forest; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

HARKNESS, Edward Burns, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* Grafton, N.S.W., 25 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1907, Vera Ladell, *d.* of Captain A. W. Jack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grafton Superior Public School and Grafton Grammar School. Entered New South Wales Public Service, 1891; Private Secretary to successive State Premiers, 1900-1914; first Sec. and Permanent Head of the Premier's Dept., 1914; Under-Sec., Departments of Chief Sec. and Public Health, 1916-1939; Chief Electoral Officer, 1916-29; Commissioner for redistribution of State Electoral boundaries, 1919; conducted the first Election (1920) in New South Wales in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation; directed the succeeding General Elections under that system (1922 and 1925); Chairman the Lord Howe Island Board of Control; Honorary Organiser with Mr. John J. Cohen (now Judge Cohen) of Australia Day, 1915; acted as Honorary Organiser of Red Cross Day with Judge Cohen and Mr. A. L. Blythe, 1918. *Recreations:* swimming, horticulture, golf. *Address:* Clifton Gardens, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARKNESS, Joseph Welsh Park, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1935; B.Sc.; M.B., Ch.B.; D.P.H.; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, since 1939; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. M.A., 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1914; B.Sc., 1923; D.P.H., 1928; Senior Medical Officer, Palestine, 1920; Deputy Director, Dept. of Health, 1930. *Address:* Headquarters, Medical Services, Accra, Gold Coast.

HARLAND, Albert; *b.* 5 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Harland, Harefield Vicarage, near Uxbridge. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Managing Director Joseph & Henry Wilson, Ltd., 1891; M.P. (U.) Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1923-29; Member Sheffield City Council, 1902-11, 1923-24, and 1929-36; Alderman, 1932; Town Trustee; Church Burgess; Member Council of the University of Sheffield; Chairman Edgar Allen Institute and Sheffield Royal Institution for the Blind. *Address:* 10 Psalter Lane, Sheffield. *Club:* Sheffield.

British Service Association (Australia); in 1921, on Publicity Staff, Australian Commonwealth Immigration Office; Australian travels include 5000 miles on horseback and 5000 miles in one-horse sulky; in 1922 founded American Australasian Bureau, Chicago; during 1922-23 was North American representative of Queensland and Tasmanian State Government Tourist Departments; travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A., lecturing on Australia. *Publications:* Outback in Australia, or Three Australian Overlanders, 1913, 4th edition, 1924; Something About Australia, 1925; Kangaroo-Land: Glimpses of Australia, 1926; originator of Radio Travel Talks, and author of numerous Radio Travel Talks and Radio Photologues on Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Fiji, etc., for the Chicago Daily News, and broadcast from many radio stations throughout the United States; contributor to many travel magazines; also Contributing Editor, Compton's Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* travelling and farming. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 862, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Overseas; Millions, Sydney.

HARRIS, Wilfred, M.D., Cantab.; F.R.C.P.; late Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital; Physician to Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Specialist in Diseases of the Nerves; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen W. H. Harris, I.M.S.; *b.* Madras, 1869; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; University College; Caius Coll., Camb. After graduating in Natural Science Tripos at Camb. in 1891, Entrance Scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; later Resident two years Queen Square Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1910-14; Examiner in Medicine, Durham University, 1912; Cambridge University, 1918. *Publications:* Neuritis and Neuralgia; The Facial Neuralgias, 1937; Morphology of the Brachial Plexus, 1939; numerous articles on Sciatica, Headache, and other Nervous Diseases in various Textbooks and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2708. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Sunningdale Golf.

HARRIS, William Henry, M.A., D.Mus. Oxon; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* Kathleen Doris, *y. d.* of late J. P. Carter, Redland, Bristol; two *d.* Organ Scholar R.C.M. 1899; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1919-28; of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1928-33; Conductor of Oxford Bach Choir, 1926-33; President Oxford University Musical Society, 1921; Director Balliol Concerts, 1925-33; Conductor St. George's Chapel Special Choir, 1933. *Publications:* include a Carnegie award, a setting of The Hound of Heaven for Baritone Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra; Michael Angelo's *Confession of Faith,* for Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra; Psalm 103 for double Choir, etc. *Address:* 12 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 824.

HARRIS, Commander William Vesey Hamilton, M.V.O. 1926; D.S.C.; R.N., retd.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Sir R. Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Laura, *d.* of Col. E. W. Cunliffe, I.A.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Stag Cottage, Oakford Bridge, Bampton, N. Devon.

HARRIS, Wilson; *see* Harris, Henry W.

HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Harris-St. John, J.P., of Sheldons, Hook; Borough Court, Winchfield, Hants; and West Court, Finchhampstead Berks.; *m.* 1911, Freda, *o. d.* of Charles Dugdale, of Terrick Hall, Whitchurch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; served S. Africa; 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* Blackdown House, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 221.

HARRISON, Albert John, C.I.E. 1912; *b.* 31 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Henry and Frances Sarah Harrison, Oxendon House, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Harrow. Trained as Mechanical Engineer, Airedale Foundry, Leeds, and Hyde Park Loco Works, Springburn, Glasgow; left England for Assam, 1890, to join Jokai Tea Co. as Engineer; managed Tippuk Tea Garden, 1895-1902; Manager, Meckla Nuddee Sawmills, Dibrugarh, Assam, 1902; medals: Durbar and Abor. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting.

HARRISON, Archibald Walter, M.C., B.A., B.Sc., D.D. (London Univ.); Secretary, Methodist Education Committee; *b.* 20 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. T. Harrison, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1910, G. Elsie, *d.* of Dr. J. S. Simon, Principal of Didsbury College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Nottingham University College. Ordained Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1909; Minister in Burnley, Bristol and Highgate; 2nd Lieut. in 2nd Devons; later Chaplain to the Forces in France and Italy; Vice-Principal Westminster Training College, 1921-30; Principal, 1930-40; has been President of Council of Christian Education, Warden of Court of Governors of S. Olave's and S. Saviour's Grammar School, Governor of the Leys School. *Publications:* Arminianism (Duckworth Library of Theology); Christianity and the League of Nations; Liberal Puritanism; All that Jesus began. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 23 Southfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on-Trym 66419.

HARRISON, Brig.-General Arthur Howarth Pryce, C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Devereux Harrison, Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1907, Coela Elizabeth le Strange, *d.* of Captain le Strange Herring; one *s.* one *d.* Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col. C.S.I.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address:* Ditchingham, Norfolk.

HARRISON, Arthur Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 28 March 1885; *s.* of late Charles A. Harrison, D.Sc., M.I.C.E., and Julia, *d.* of Admiral Hodgson, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Davidson Bell, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Farming and R.N.W.M.P., Canada, 1904-11; planting, F.M.S., 1911-14; served France, Northumberland Fusiliers and M.G.C., 1915-19 (temporary Major, July 1916, D.S.O.); rubber planter and estate proprietor, F.M.S., 1919-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, gardening. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Farway, Colyton, Devon. *T.:* Farway 26.

HARRISON, Arthur Neville John, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 15 Sept. 1881; *s.* of late John Henry Harrison, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Helen Zoë Foote (deceased); 2nd, 1934, Frances Mary De Havilland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). Government of India P.W.D., Accounts, 1904; Madras, 1905-09; Eastern Bengal Railway (Calcutta), 1909-14; Auditor Jodhpur-Bikanir Railway (Rajputana), 1914-24; Chief Auditor Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (Bombay), 1924-36; officiated Agent B.B. & C.I. Railway, Bombay, 1933, 1934, and 1935; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, etc.

HARRISON, Beatrice, Cellist; *b.* Roorkee, N.W.P., India; *d.* of Col. J. H. C. Harrison, R.E. At ten years of age won Senior Gold Medal of Associated Board; at eleven became an exhibitor at Royal College of Music; at fourteen a scholar there, under W. E. Whitehouse; studied with Hugo Becker and at Hochschule, Berlin; won the Felix Mendelssohn Prize, being the first 'cellist and the youngest student to do so; made her *début* as a soloist at Bechstein Saal, Berlin. *Address:* Woolborough Farm. Outwood, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 94.

HARLAND, Henry Peirson; M.P. for East Belfast since 1939; Director of Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers; Chairman of Heaton Tabb and Co. Ltd.; Director of Short and Harland, Ltd., and of Ocean Transport Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Rev. A. A. Harland, Uxbridge, Middlesex; *m.* 1917, 2nd *d.* of J. D. Barbour; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Apprenticed to Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 1893; on staff of Chinese Engineering Co. in Tientsin, Northern China; returned to Harland and Wolff, Belfast, in 1910; transferred to Govan Works in 1914; on Lord Pirrie's staff when he was Controller of Merchant Shipbuilding during War of 1914-18; Chairman Committee of technical advisers superintending completion ex-German liner Bismarck (renamed Majestic); M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A., and M.I.M.E.; Member of Court of Company of Shipwrights and a member of General Committee of Lloyd's Register; also served on Consultative Committee of Shipbuilders and Engineers appointed to confer with Marine Department of Board of Trade; President and Chairman of Aldenham (Herts) Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman Watford Conservative Association. *Recreations:* riding, shooting and golf. *Address:* Otterspool, Aldenham, near Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2031. *Club:* Union.

HARLECH, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1876; **William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore;** P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Union of South Africa and High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland since 1941; Lord-Lieutenant Merionethshire since 1938; Constable of Harlech Castle since 1938; an Elected Trustee of British Museum, 1937; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1927-34 and 1936-41, of the Tate Gallery (Millbank), 1931-38; Chairman Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1938-41; a Governor of Shrewsbury School; *b.* 11 Apr. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1913, Lady Beatrice Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A., 1908, Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1936; D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; J.P., D.L. Co. Salop; F.S.A.; Lieut., Aug. 1914; Captain, Mar. 1915; Staff Captain, May 1915; Active Service in Egypt; Intelligence Officer, Arab Bureau, Oct. 1916; M.P. (U.) Denbigh District, 1910-18, and for Stafford, Dec. 1918-38; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, and Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1917-18; Assistant Political Officer in Palestine, 1918; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-29; Postmaster-General, 1931; First Commissioner of Works, 1931-36; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-38; North-East Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Sept. 1939-March 1940; Member of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference (Middle Eastern Section), 1919; British official representative on the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations; member of the Colonial Office Mission to the British West Indies, 1921-22; Principal Representative of the Crown Colonies and Protectorates on the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Chairman East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924; visited British West African Colonies, 1926, and Malaya and Ceylon, 1928; President Geographical Association, and President Geographical section of the British Association, 1926; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1933; President of the National Museum of Wales, 1937; Vice-President of the Museums Association *Publications:* Florentine Sculptors of the Fifteenth Century, 1930; Guide to the Mantegna Cartoons at Hampton Court, 1935; Guides to the Ancient Monuments of England, three vols. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. (William) David Ormsby-Gore, 2nd Lieut. Berkshire Yeomanry [*b.* 20 May 1918; *m.* 1940, Sylvia, 2nd *d.* of late Hugh Lloyd Thomas and Hon. Mrs. Hugh Lloyd Thomas, Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Berks; one *s.*, Julian Hugh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1940]. *Address:* High Commissioner's House, Cape Town and Pretoria; 5 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1896; Brogyntyn, Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Oswestry 27; Glyn, Talsarnau, Merionethshire. *T.:* Harlech 32. *Clubs:* Carlton; Shropshire County.

See also Earl Fortescue, Hon. S. F. Ormsby-Gore.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A.; I.E.S. (retired); Lecturer, School of Oriental and African Studies, London; *b.* Hamilton, 1882; *e.s.* of William Harley, Hamilton and Lochgoilhead, Scotland; *m.* Celia Lucilla, 6th *d.* of Jas. B. Coughtrie, Hong Kong and London; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Berlin. Graduated from Glasgow University, 1902; read in Scot. Congregational Theological Hall, 1903-5; medallist and prizeman in Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edin. University, 1905-1910; Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. (Arab.), British Museum, 1910; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, in Indian Educational Service, 1910-26; Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, 1926-37, in Indian Educational Service; Officiating Sec. to Board of Examiners, Government of India, thrice between 1915-21; passed Degree of Honour in Arabic, 1916, in Urdu, 1920; Fellow and Syndic of Calcutta University. *Publications:* Musnad of Umar bin Abdi'l Aziz; A Manual of Sufism; Sad Kalima of Ali bin Abi Talib; miscellaneous articles in Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Bulletin of Oriental Stud., etc.; joint-editor of Haft Iqlim (Bibl. Ind.); joint-editor of Muslim Review. *Recreations:* collecting Or. MSS. and paintings, early English water-colours, curios; tennis, golf. *Address:* 65 Aldenham Avenue, Radlett, Herts. *Club:* Radlett Golf, Radlett.

HARLEY, Rev. Alfred W. M., M.A.; D.C.L.; *b.* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1862; *s.* of late John Harley; *m.* 1891, Margaret S., *d.* of late John D. McClearn, Liverpool, Nova Scotia; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; D.C.L. (hon.) King's College, Windsor, 1923; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of Trinity Church, Liverpool, N.S., 1886; Rector, 1891-1906; Rural Dean of Shelburne, N.S., 1891-1906; Professor of English Literature, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1906-18; Priest in charge of Conquerall, Nova Scotia, 1918-32. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.

HARLEY, Colonel Arthur Bertram, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Bombay Pioneers; An Assistant Observer Group Officer, The Royal Observer Corps, since Sept. 1939; *b.* 30 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Edward Arthur Harley; *m.* 1914, Joyce Prudence, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Owen Smyth, D.S.O., adopted *d.* of Colonel C. E. Peirse, late 35th Scinde Horse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served The Buffs, 121st Pioneers, 1/2 Bombay Pioneers; operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903-4, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* 12 Kimbolton Avenue, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3421. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARLEY, John Hunter, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Officers Cross of the Polish Order of the Polonia Restituta; Chevalier Legion of Honour; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Harley and Janet Hunter; *m.* 1897, Flora Dent. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. Graduated with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; entered journalism on the Literary Staff of the London Echo; Parliamentary representative of the

HARRISON, Charles; humorous black and white artist for various periodicals; *m.* Harriet Shephard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's College, Hackney. Family connected with the stage for many years; acted little boys' parts in several plays, once in a dramatisation of Oliver Twist in which Sir Henry Irving, Toole, and Brough played the principal characters; started as a youth to draw for the Red Lion House publications at the time when the late Lord Northcliffe and R. L. Stevenson were contributors; engaged on the staff of Cassell & Co. as humorous artist for a number of years; was cartoonist for the old Pall Mall Gazette when under the editorship of the late W. T. Stead; has drawn cartoons (non-political) for the Daily Mail, The Evening News, The Daily Express, etc.; started to draw for Punch, 1895; contributor to nearly every humorous periodical, The Sketch, Tatler, Bystander, London Opinion, Humorist, Passing Show, Sunday Graphic, Manchester Evening News, and New York Judge; has drawn for most of the principal advertisers, Messrs. Lever Bros. Ltd., etc., and invented several advertisement characters. *Publications:* as illustrator, Master Charlie, by S. H. Hamer; Accidents Will Happen, in collaboration with W. K. Hasleden; The Swoop, by P. G. Wodehouse; History Retold, London Japanned, verses and pictures; Six Plays for Children. *Recreations:* walking, lingering in old book and curios shops. *Address:* 7 Wormholt Road, Uxbridge Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 4706. *Club:* London Sketch.

HARRISON, Col. Charles Edward, C.V.O. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1852; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. John Harrison, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Bart.'s Hospital and London Univ. (M.B. Honours, 1876). Entered Army, 1874; appointed Medical Officer, Grenadier Guards; Brevet Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served with the regt. in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at action at Mahuta and at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Brig.-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Brigade of Guards, 1891-1909, and Medical Officer in charge of the Queen Alexandra Mil. Hospital, 1905-9; Hon. Surgeon to King Edward VII.; Officer commanding 1st Lond. (City of Lond.) General Hospital, 1909; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd London Division, Territorial Force, 1912; served European War in France as Officer commanding No. 23 General Hospital, American (Chicago) Medical Unit (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 bronze star, war medal, and victory medal); Officer Commanding Prince of Wales' Hospital for Convalescent Officers, Great Central Hotel, N.W., 1916; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1918; represented the War Office at the Surgical Congress in Paris in 1892; served in the Territorial Force Reserve, 1918-28. *Address:* 19 Westgate Terrace, South Kensington, S.W.10.

HARRISON, Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley, Kt., *cr.* 1932; O.I.E. 1928; *b.* Hordley, Jamaica, 18 May 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. James Harrison, J.P., Custos of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1905, Violet Muriel Monamy, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. E. H. Buckell, J.P., Chichester; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.A., Northwood Park, Winchester; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Indian Service of Engineers as Assistant Engineer, Bombay Presidency, and served in Belgaum, 1902-6; Assistant on Construction of Irrigation Works, Nasik District, 1906-9; Executive Engineer Nasik District, 1909-10; Executive Engineer Irrigation Canals Construction, Nasik and Ahmednagar District, 1911-19; arbitrator in irrigation dispute between Jamnagar and Porbandar States, 1916; Superintending Engineer, Special Duty, Sind, 1921-23; Chief Engineer, Sukkur Barrage and Canals Construction 1923-31; Chief Engineer, P.W. Dept., Bombay Presidency, and Chief Engineer in Sind 1931-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Prospect, Morant Bay, Jamaica.

HARRISON, Col. Desmond, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1896; *s.* of R. J. Harrison, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Frances Hazley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School, Dublin; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2/Lt. R.E., 1916; Capt., 1926; Bt. Major, 1934; Major, 1935; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1940; Acting Col., 1941; service Egypt and Palestine in European War, 1914-18, afterwards at home and in India. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Shalom, Bangor, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* Bangor 126. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Douglas Creese, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Cantab.), A.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 29 April, 1901; *s.* of Lovell and Lillian E. Harrison, M.B.E., J.P.; *m.* 1926, Sylva Thurlow, M.A., Ph.D., Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Keddey Fletcher-Warr Research Studentship, 1925-28; Lecturer at Sheffield University, 1926-35. *Publications:* various papers in the Biochemical Journal, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 4 Broomhill Park Central, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65685.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Colonel Edgar Garston, C.B. 1907; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 11 May 1863; *s.* of Daniel Harrison of the Abbey, Staveby, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Militia, 1881; gazetted to Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 33rd, 1885; served in Ireland, India and England, 1885-95; commanded H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar's forces during Mazarui-Arab Rebellion, 1895-6 (Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); East African Rifles during Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98 (Brevet Major, D.S.O., medal with 2 clasps); Nandi Field Force, 1905-6 (medal with clasp, C.B.); commanded 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles, 1903-9; 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment in France, Oct. to Dec. 1914; 12th Service Battalion Manchester Regiment, in France, 1914-17 (despatches, twice wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hundhow, Kendal. *T.A.:* Burneside. *T.:* Staveley 48. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Secretary, Kent Archæological Society; *b.* 19 June 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent; *m.* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Green. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Director of Establishments, 1919; Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1922-32. *Publications:* A Digest and Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases; Harrison of Ightham; The History and Records of Ightham Church; Contributions to Archaeologia Cantiana. *Address:* Old Stones, Ightham, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 14.

HARRISON, Ven. Edward Stanley; Rector of Montego Bay Parish Church, Jamaica, and Hon. Canon of the Cathedral since 1932; Rural Dean of St. James and Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica, since 1933; *b.* April 1889; *s.* of Edward Harrison and Matilda Harford. *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. Peter's College, Jamaica. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate Parish Church, Sav-la-Mar and George's Plain, Jamaica, 1916-17; Rector, All Saints' Church, Kingston, Jamaica, 1917-25; in charge St. Peter's, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Chaplain to Troops, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Rector of Lucea, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rural Dean of Hanover, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rector and Senior Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1928-32; Rural Dean of St. Catherine, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf and sea bathing. *Address:* The Rectory, Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire.

HARRISON, Ernest, C.M.G., 1935; B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., since 1938; *b.* 30 July 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harrison

Echo in the Press Gallery and Lobby, 1904; Special Commissioner of Echo to Ireland, 1905; Press Representative of Labour Party in Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1908; President of the National Union of Journalists in 1911 and again in 1912; Alderman of the St. Pancras Borough Council, 1912; Chairman of Women's Work Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of St. Pancras Tribunal under the Military Service Act and of the St. Pancras Food Control Committee, 1915; Editor Polish Review, 1915; Editor New Poland, 1917; Member of the L.C.C. 1919; General Editor of the Polish Press Bureau and of the Polish Economic Bulletin, 1920. *Publications:* The New Social Democracy, 1911; Syndicalism (People's Books Series), 1913; Poland—Past and Present, 1915; Colonel Beck, 1939; *many articles in reviews* and newspapers; philosophical papers, printed by the Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3; Stoke Albany Lodge, Bromham Road, Bedford. *T.:* Hampstead 1147. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Royal Societies, P.E.N.

HARLEY, Lt.-Col. Thomas William, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1876. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Joined Indian Medical Service; 1902; retired 1931.

HARLOW, Frederick James, M.B.E.; Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.; Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928; Past President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Hon. Secretary of the Joint Committee on Technical College Buildings (A.T.I. and A.P.T.I.); *b.* Whitstable, Kent. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E.C.3, 1909-20; in charge of X-Ray and Electro Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915-19; Principal, Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921-1925; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28. *Publications:* Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica, X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London; Some Aspects of Technical Education on the Continent with special reference to Buildings (Association of Technical Institutions); joint Author of Technical College Buildings: their Planning and Equipment, by a Joint Committee. *Address:* 62 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0562.

HARLOW, Vincent Todd; M.A., D.Litt.; Rhodes Professor of Imperial History, Univ. of London, King's Coll., since 1938; *b.* 14 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Rev. Vincent Harlow and Esther Agnes Todd; *m.* Margretta, *d.* of J. Cory Badcock, J.P., Yarm, Yorks. *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Temporary commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19 (despatches); Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, University College, Southampton, 1923-26; lecturer, 1926-27; Keeper of Rhodes House Library, 1928-38; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, Oxford, 1930-35; Member of the British National Committee of the International Congress of Historical Sciences; member of Council of the Hakluyt Society, and of the Historical Association. *Publications:* Voyages of Capt. Jackson, 1923; History of Barbados, 1927; Christopher Codrington, 1928; critical edition of Ralegh's Discoverie of Guiana, 1928; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor with Dr. J. A. Williamson of the Pioneer Histories. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2; 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4550.

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Ramsay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K.C.B.; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Stoke Poges.

HARMAN, Lt.-General Sir (Antony Ernest) Wentworth, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co. Cork; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B.); Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon; Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-24; Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1924-26; Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1926-30; Colonel Queen's Bays, 1930; Commander 1st Div. Aldershot, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Walton Elm, Marnhull, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARMAN, Sir Cecil W. F. S. K.; *see* Stafford-King-Harman.

HARMAN, Bt. Col. Charles Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late W. Harman, Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath; *m.* 1914, Muriel, *y. d.* of Percival Huth, Freshford Manor, Freshford, near Bath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A. 1900). Joined Leinster Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1932; served South African War (medal with 4 clasps); European War (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times); transferred to Royal Sussex Regt., 1922; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regiment, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, cricket; won 100 yds. and quarter-mile championships of Dublin University in 1899 and 1900; quarter-mile amateur championship of Ireland, 1899; 440 yds. championship Army in Ireland, 1905 and 1906. *Address:* Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.

HARMAN, Charles Eustace, K.C. 1935; *b.* 22 Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of John E. Harman and Ethel Frances Birch; *m.* 1924, Helen Sarah Le Roy Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Served in war with Middlesex Regt. (Prisoner); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 6 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2363. *Club:* United University.

HARMAN, Major Frank de Winton, D.S.O. 1916; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 31 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon S. T. Harman, Chancellor of Cork Cathedral; *m.* 1916, Evelyne Mary, *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel S. M. Gully; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1908; served Tagoi Expedition, Southern Kordofan, 1910 (medal and clasp); served on Sudan-Uganda Boundary Commission, Jan. to May 1912 (4th Class Medjidieh); attached to 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Dardanelles Field Force, May to July, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Coldstream Cottage, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARMAN, Major Henry Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.); late S. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.); Local Welfare Officer (Surrey); *b.* 1881; *m.* 1927, Winifred Phoebe Gunn. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Junior Tutor, Borough Road College, 1907-8; Senior Maths. Master, Queen Mary's School, Walsall, 1908-12; Principal, Government Training College for Teachers, Accra, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Principal, King's College, Lagos, 1919-25; Deputy Director of Education, Gold Coast, 1925-30; attached West African Frontier Force, Gold Coast Regt., 1916-19, for service in East Africa (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westover, Waterlow Road, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3129.

and Louise Goodwin; *m.* 1st, 1911, Annie Gladys Anyan (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1925, Josephine ffolliott Highett; four *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Chapel; Edinburgh University; Ames, Ia., U.S.A. Lecturer Grootfontein School of Agriculture, Cape Colony, 1910-12; Principal, School of Agriculture, Cedara, Natal, 1913-17; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1921-30; Director of Agriculture, Tanganyika, 1930-37. *Address:* Imperial College, St. Augustine, Trinidad, B.W.I.

HARRISON, Ernest, M.A. (Cambridge); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1900; Registrary of the University since 1925; Editor of the Classical Review since 1923; *b.* 4 June 1877. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Cambridge. Craven Scholar, 1898; Chancellor's First Classical Medal, 1900; Lecturer of Trinity College, 1904-1925; Tutor, 1914-25; Senior Tutor, 1920-25; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441.

HARRISON, Ernest John, Holder of 3rd degree (*sandan*) in Japanese art of *Jujitsu* (*Judo*); Decorated by Lithuanian Government with Order of Gediminas; London Representative of the Lithuanian Official Telegraph Agency, Elta; *b.* Manchester, 22 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Mary and John Pownall Harrison; *m.* 1922, Eirene, *o. d.* of J. Scott-Oldfield, Jail Department, Lahore; one *d.* *Educ.:* York Model School; Deansgate Higher Grade School; Moseley Street Evening Classes and private tuition, Manchester. Author and Journalist. Emigrated to Canada 1892, and after a taste of backwoods in British Columbia worked on papers at Vancouver, New Westminster, Victoria, Nanaimo, San Francisco, Los Angeles and elsewhere: from California went to Japan where he was connected with the English and American press in Yokohama, Tokyo, Kobe, etc., and also acted as correspondent for The New York Herald and correspondent for The Daily Mail during the Russo-Japanese war; during extended journey in the Far East travelled widely in China, Manchuria and East Siberia; visited Russia, via Siberia, first in 1906 when he attended the first Duma; shortly before the war of 1914-18 worked on Russian paper at Vladivostok; during early part of war was on the Petrograd staff of The Times and acted as Petrograd correspondent of Tokyo Asahi; returned to Far East early 1917 through Siberia, and after spending period with Stephens Railway Mission in East Siberia joined up with the Chinese Labour Corps at Tsangkou and took Chinese to France via Canada; after six months in France as lieutenant, was transferred to Military Intelligence in North Russia, Sep. 1918; returned to England early 1919 via White Sea, Murmansk and Norway; in May 1919 joined the British Baltic Mission under Colonel S. G. Tallents, with whom he served in Estonia, Latvia, Poland and Lithuania; subsequently appointed British Vice-Consul at Kaunas and Vilna; entered Lithuanian service March 1921, and was with Lithuanian Delegation at the Genoa Conference in spring of 1922; was with British Parliamentary Delegation to Lithuania 1923. *Publications:* Peace or War East of Baikal, 1910; The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 1913; Lithuania Past and Present, 1922; The Red Camarilla, 1923; Rasprava, 1924; Lithuania: A Review, 1926; Lithuania, 1928 (editor and compiler); The Art of Jujitsu, 1932; The Art of Wrestling, 1934; part author, Physical Culture for men, 1935; Physical Culture for Women, 1935; Physical Culture for Juveniles, 1935; besides numerous newspaper articles on Far Eastern and East European questions. *Recreations:* wrestling (Jujitsu), swimming, skating, walking. *Address:* 19 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.

HARRISON, Sir Fowler, *see* Harrison, Sir J. F.

HARRISON, Commander Francis Charles, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1922, Una Katharine Mary, *d.* of late Lewis Way, Spilfeathers, Ingatestone; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Fred., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Harrison, of Carleton Grange, Skipton; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Captain Mitchell, of Barnetby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; New Coll., Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools, and in Natural Science (Physics); University Junior Mathematical Scholar; Physics Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889-92; Head of the Engineering Side and Principal Physics Master at Dulwich College, 1892-1900; Head Master of the High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1901-25; Mayor of Godalming, 1929-30; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* Overdene, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming, 475. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRISON, Rev. Chancellor Frederick, Canon-residentiary and Chancellor of York Minster, and Prebendary of Laughton in York Minister: Librarian of York Minister: Synodal Secretary of Convocation of York; Hon. Treasurer of the York Diocesan Board of Finance; Secretary of the Joint Occasional Duty Scheme for the dioceses of York, Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford; *b.* 17 July 1884; *s.* of late William and Mary Harrison; *m.* 1918, Helen, *d.* of late T. A. Wilson, General Manager of the Highland Railway; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; King's College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer and Tutor, Liverpool University, 1908-11; Assistant Master, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911-14; deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1914-18; Minor Canon and Headmaster of Choir School, Rochester Cathedral, 1918-19; Vicar-choral of York Minster, 1919-27; Lecturer, York Diocesan Training College, 1919-23; Chaplain, York County Hospital, 1924-27; Organising Secretary, York Minster Windows Fund, 1919-1926; Hon. Secretary of the York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Rector of Monkton, 1927-35; Canon of York and Prebendary of Langtoft in York Minster, 1932-35; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1928; B.A. (3rd cl. Hist. Trip. part 1), 1905; (2nd cl. Hist. Trip. part 2), 1906; M.A. 1910. *Publications:* The Main Stream of European History, 1914; Contributor to Leaders and Landmarks of European History, 1913; York Minster, 1926; The Painted Glass of York, 1927; The Official Guide-book to York Minster, 1926; Yorkshire Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1936; Contrib. to Whitehall at York, 1934; Treasures of Illumination, 1937; York Minster Glass, 1937; Northumberland and Durham Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1937. *Recreations:* music, archæology. *Address:* 8 Minster Court, York. *T.:* York 2866.

HARRISON, George Bagshawe, M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. London; Reader in English Literature, University of London, since 1929; now serving, Lieut. R.A.S.C.; Hon. Secretary of the Shakespeare Association; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of late Dr. Walter Harrison, Brighton; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Agnes, *o. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Barker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Commissioned to 5th Battalion The Queens' Royal Regiment, and served in India and Mesopotamia, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 42nd Indian Infantry Brigade (despatches); 1st Class English Tripos, 1920; Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English, St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham, 1922-1924; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, King's College, University of London, 1924-27; Lecturer, 1927-29; Frederic Ives Carpenter Visiting Professor of English, University of Chicago, 1929; lectured at Sorbonne 1933, in Holland 1940. *Publications:* Shakespeare: the Man and his Stage (with E. A. G. Lamborn); Shakespeare's Fellows; Shakespeare (in Benn's Sixpenny

HARMAN, N. Bishop, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and late Dean of the West London Post Graduate College; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consultant National Institute for the Blind; late Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C. Education Department; member Government Committee on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, 1920-22, and 1938; President Section of Ophthalmology, Winnipeg; Chairman of Ophthalmic Group Committee B.M.A.; Direct Representative General Medical Council; Member and Treasurer of the Dental Board of the U.K.; C.M.O. South African War; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Walter John Harman of Highgate; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of Arthur Chamberlain, J.P., Moor Green Hall, Birmingham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student); Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Congenital Cataract; Preventable Blindness; Analysis of 4288 Cases of Blindness; The Eyes of our Children; Aids to Ophthalmology, edn. 9; Science and Religion; etc. *Address:* Crockham Hill, Kent.
See also Hon. F. A. Pakenham.

HARMAN, Comdr. Robert D. K.; *see* King-Harman.

HARMAN, Lt.-Col. W.A.K.; *see* King-Harman.

HARMAR, Fairlie: Member of New English Art Club; *m.* 1932, Viscount Harberton, *q.v.* *Principal Works:* The Bridge, Monxton (Walker Gallery, Liverpool); After a Game of Lawn Tennis (presented to Birmingham Art Gallery by Contemporary Art Society); Sarson Farm (Manchester Art Gallery); Chelsea China, Pietermaritzburg Public Art Gallery; L'Aveyron bought by Contemporary Art Society for Belfast Art Gallery; Cheyne Walk Gardens, bought by Earl of Derby; Bowl of Flowers in Cottage Window, bought by Contemporary Art Society 1936; Boats on the Thames, bought by Wolverhampton Public Gallery, 1936; 42 Cheyne Walk, bought by Harrogate Art Gallery, 1938; Cheyne Walk, bought by Bradford Art Gallery, 1938; Oxen in Brittany, bought by Hamilton Bequest for Corp. of Glasgow, 1938.

HARMER, Right Rev. John Reginald, D.D.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Harmer, Vicar of Maisemore; *m.* 1895, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur H. Somers-Cocks, C.B., Bengal C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the School and Newcastle Scholar, 1877); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell's Scholar; Carus prizeman; B.A., 5th Classic, 1881; 1st Class in Theology, 1883; Fellow of King's Coll. and Corpus Coll., Camb.; Honorary Fellow of Corpus College, Camb.; Vice-Principal, Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1891-3; Dean of Corpus, 1892-5; Librarian, 1890-5; Bishop of Adelaide, 1895-1905; Bishop of Rochester, 1905-30; formerly chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, and editor of his posthumous works; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1914. Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1919, for services rendered as a member of the Executive of the National Committee for Relief of Belgians in Belgium. *Address:* 3 Eversfield Road, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1210. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Fellow and previously Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Former President of the Linnean Society of London; *b.* Norwich, 9 Mar. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic William Harmer, J.P., M.A., F.G.S.; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of A. P. Howell, B.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Camb. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II., Class I.; distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb. 1883; Lecturer in Natural Science, King's Coll., Camb. 1886; Asst. Tutor, 1890-1908; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919-27; formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman of Discovery Committee; Foreign Member of K. Norske Vid. Akad., and of Roy. Swedish Acad. Sci.; Hon. Member of Boston Society Nat. Hist. and of Soc. Zoologique de France; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1934. *Publications:* papers on Zoological subjects; joint editor of Cambridge Natural History. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn (Cambs.) 208. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also J. H. Gaddum.

HARMER, William Douglas, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Mt. Vernon Hospital; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late John Hedley, M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea; clinical papers on diseases of the throat and nose. *Address:* 2 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2071.

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; (retired; late 3rd S. Wales Borderers); *b.* Liverpool, 28 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M.P. for Wigan; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d.* of late George Duberly, J.P., of Plansworth, Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford; M.A., Honours in Law. Joined 4th S. Wales Borderers; while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S. African War, first at Aldershot and then in S. Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon. Captaincy in Army); Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902-8; served with 3rd S. Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908-13, when retired on account of ill-health, and granted Major's rank and right to wear uniform; served with 7th R. Welsh Fusiliers at the depôt, Newtown, 1914-17; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1917; High Sheriff, 1920; Member Montgomeryshire T.A. Association, 1919-34; Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn; a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co., and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners' Association, 1906-20; Member Montgomeryshire County Council, 1927-33; Mayor of Montgomery, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, and 1931-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* George Knowles Harmood-Banner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Boughrood Castle, Radnorshire. *T.:* Llyswen, 6. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.
See also E. B. Fielden, Maj.-Gen. J. R. M. Ford.

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere** and **Baron Harmsworth.**

HARMSWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Egham; **Cecil Bisshopp Harmsworth;** *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of late Lord Rothermere; *m.* Emilie Alberta, *d.* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, St. Helena, Finglas, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1891; M.A. 1911; LL.D. (Hon.) 1938; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature; Contested Droitwich, 1900; N.E. Lanarkshire, 1901; M.P. (L.) Droitwich, 1906-1910; South Bedfords. (Luton), 1911-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915; member of the Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919; a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council; British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan. 1922; Chairman, Commons Footpaths and

Library); John Bunyan: a Study in Personality; England in Shakespeare's Day; An Elizabethan Journal, 1591-94; A Second Elizabethan Journal, 1595-98; A Last Elizabethan Journal, 1599-1603; A Jacobean Journal, 1603-1606; Shakespeare at Work, The Life and Death of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, 1937, The Day before Yesterday (a Journal of 1936); Elizabethan Plays and Players, 1940, etc.; Editor of The Bodley Head Quartos; The New Readers' Shakespeare (with F. H. Pritchard); The Pilgrim's Progress and Mr. Badman; The Church Book of Bunyan Meeting; Breton's Melancholike Humours; The Lancaster Witches, 1612; The Earl of Northumberland's Advice to his son; translated and edited The Journal of De Maisse (with R. A. Jones); A Companion to Shakespeare Studies (with Harley Granville-Barker); The Letters of Queen Elizabeth; The Penguin Shakespeares; etc. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Elcombe, nr. Stroud, Glos.; King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. George Hyde, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Border Regt. since 1936; *s.* of late Captain George Hyde Harrison, 55th Regt.; *b.* Forton, Gosport, 24 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Parker Norfolk of Harewood, Leeds. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined 1st Batt. The Border Regt. as 2nd Lieut. from 3rd Militia Batt. The Border Regt., 1899; Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Served in Gallipoli (29th Division) and France; Commanded 11th Royal Sussex Regt., 1916-17; 62nd Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Brigade Commander temp. rank Brigadier-General, 1918; (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt. 1923-27; Col. 1927; Commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1928-1931, with rank of temporary Brigadier; Commanded 182nd (Middlesex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HARRISON, George Leslie, President, New York Life Insurance Co. since 1941; *b.* San Francisco, Cal., 26 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Colonel George Francis Edward Harrison and Mary Ross Ray; *m.* 1940, Alice Gertrude Gordon. *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B., 1910, Hon. M.A., 1929; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1913. Hon. LL.D. Colgate, 1933, Wesleyan, 1934; admitted to Bar, District of Columbia, 1914, and New York, 1937; Legal Secretary to Justice Oliver W. Holmes of the United States Supreme Court, 1913-14; Assistant General Counsel, 1914-18 and General Counsel, 1919-20, Federal Reserve Board; Deputy Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1920-28, Governor, 1928-40; Title of Governor changed to President, 1936; Captain, American Red Cross, Overseas, 1918; Member Central Committee, American National Red Cross, 1937, Board of Incorporators, 1936, and Director, New York Chapter, 1937; Comm. with Cross and Stars, Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland), 1928. *Address:* 51 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.; 1 East End Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Univ., Down Town Assn., Links, Yale, New York Yacht, Century Association, Turf and Field, Knickerbocker, Pilgrims of the U.S., New York; Links Golf, Long Island; Metropolitan, Alfalfa, Washington, D.C.; Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase, Md.

HARRISON, Gerald Joseph Cuthbert; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, near Carlisle, and of Croft House, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Isobel Margaret, *o. d.* of James W. Schmidt, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914, 3rd Lowland Brigade, 52nd Lowland Division; with E.E.F. Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1916-19; demobilised Feb. 1919; retired Capt., R.F.A. (T.F.); M.P. (U.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1926-1929. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Scalesceugh, by Carlisle.

HARRISON, His Honour Judge James Fraser, J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), since 1940; *b.* 7 May 1890; *s.* of late James Fraser Harrison, Caerwys, Flintshire; *m.* 1915, Betty, *er. d.* of Alfred Broadhurst, Bramhall, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Sedbergh; Liverpool University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-18; Assistant Recorder of Liverpool, 1929-40; Deputy Chairman Preston, Manchester and Liverpool County Quarter Sessions, 1938-40. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Corner House, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 4156. *Club:* Liverpool Artists'.

HARRISON, Major-General James Murray Robert, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Devereux Harrison of Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1924, Stella Mary, *er. d.* of late Dr. V. E. Travers-Smith and Mrs. Travers-Smith, 1 Gloucester Walk, W.8. Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Crown of Italy, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1930-1932; Commandant School of Artillery, 1932-34; Maj.-Gen. R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; Commander 2nd Anti-Aircraft Div., 1936-39; Lt.-Gov. of Jersey, 1939-40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Jessie (Mrs. Godman); *b.* Dowlais, South Wales; *m.* 1903, Ernest Godman, architect (*d.* 1906). *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, and is indebted to Sir Frank Short for her knowledge of Etching. Etcher and portrait-painter both in oil and miniature; has held for some years the position of visiting Art Teacher in various schools belonging to the London Co. Council; she has exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc., and has been represented at the annual exhibition of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers nearly every year since her election as an associate.

HARRISON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Shildon, Durham, 1866; *s.* of late John Christopher Harrison, Ashfield, New South Wales; *m.* 1899, Edith Avice, *d.* of late Thomas Moran, Malvern, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; with his father founded the firm of J. C. Harrison & Son, master builders; retired; Chairman of Disposals Board, War Service Homes, N.S.W., 1922-23; Chairman of the Board of Control, Matraville Garden Village for Disabled Soldiers, Sydney, 1917-30; a member of Federal Capital Commission, Canberra, 1924-1929. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Lealhome, Chandos Street, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARRISON, Sir (John) Fowler, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 8 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of Sir John Harrison, 1st Bt. and Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of late Jonathan Fowler. *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1930, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Robert Livingston, The Gables, Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* New College, Harrogate. Served in Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Heir:* *s.* John Wyndham, *b.* 1933. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks. *T.:* Marton 56225.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. John Sandbach Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Cuthbert and Anne Frances Harrison; *m.* 1922, Averil Frances, *e. d.* of Henry J. Stobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Hailey-

Open Spaces Preservation Society; Chairman Council Garden Cities Association. *Publications:* Pleasure and Problem in South Africa, 1908; Immortals at First Hand, 1933. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Heir:* s. Hon. Cecil Desmond Bernard Harmsworth [b. 1903; m. 1926, Dorothy Alexander, d. of Hon. J. C. Heinlein, Bridgeport, Ohio, U.S.A.; one d.]. *Address:* 13 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6860. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Alfred Leicester St. Barbe, 2nd Bt., cr. 1918; b. 26 Nov. 1892; s. of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bt., and Annie, e. d. of late Thomas Scott of Clapham and Cornard, Suffolk; *S.* father, 1937; m. 1936, Margaret Florence Ivy Hall (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1939). *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. Gloucestershire Regt. *Heir:* b. Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, q.v.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, Kt., cr. 1935; Chairman of Consolidated Press, Ltd.; The Field Press (1930), Ltd.; The Western Morning News Co., Ltd.; Chairman of The Western Times, Co., Ltd.; b. 13 June 1897; 2nd s. of late Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 3rd Royal Marine Battalion during European War; Hon. Lt.-Col. Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regt.) (M.G.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Worstead Hall, Norwich, Norfolk; 7 Ilchester Place, Kensington, W. 14. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Norfolk, Norwich.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford, 2nd Bt., cr. 1922; Director, Continental Daily Mail; b. 27 May 1901; s. of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Mary, d. of E. D. Berton, M.B.; *S.* father, 1929; m.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* s. Hildebrand Harold, b. 5 June 1931. *Address:* 19 Princes Gate Court, S.W.7.

HARMSWORTH, Vyvyan George; b. 1881; m. 1906, Constance Gwendolen Mary, d. of C.W. Catt; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Thrumster House, Caithness. *Clubs:* M.C.C., East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HARNETT, Group Capt. Edward St. Clair, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; Air Force Deputy of Judge Advocate General of the Forces; b. 25 March 1881; s. of William O'Sullivan Harnett; m. 1st 1916, Dorothy Grace, d. of Colonel Henry Waring, R.A.; one s.; 2nd, 1927, Eleanor Neale, d. of Robert Tailford. *Educ.:* Repton. Barrister, Grays Inn, 1904; enlisted 1914; Captain in Black Watch in France and Flanders; Staff Captain 21st Infty. Brigade in Retreat of Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches); Legal Officer to R.A.F. in Cologne, 1918-19; Appointed Office of Judge Advocate General, 1923; Deputy Judge Advocate General in Baghdad, 1925-27; and for British Troops in Middle East, Cairo, 1927-29; Head of Legal Branch R.A.F., 1932. *Publications:* Text book on Law of Mortgages, 1909; has published several novels. *Address:* 73 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HARNETT, Walter Lidwell, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retired; Additional Member India Office Medical Board since 1941; Medical Secretary to Clinical Cancer Research Committee of British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1938; b. 7 June 1879; s. of William John Harnett, F.R.C.P. (Ed.), Barnet, Herts; m. 1909, Nellie, d. of William Bartingale, Chelsea; no c. *Educ.:* City of London School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholarship). First Class Natural Science Tripos, Camb., 1899; House Surgeon and Assistant Pathologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Passed first into Indian Medical Service, 1907; 1st Montefiore Prize for Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1907; late Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal; late Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta; late Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta; retired 1934; served European War in India, British Salonica Force, Army of the Black Sea (despatches); Chairman, Hammersmith Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 11 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6430. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HAROON, Seth Haji Sir Abdoola, Kt., cr. 1937; general merchant; proprietor Motipur Sugar Factory and Motipur Estate; Director Indian Trans-Continental Airways; Director Daily Gazette; President all India Muslim Conference; Member Executive Committee Muslim League; Member Central Legislative Assembly, India, since 1926; Pres. All India Postal and Telegraph Union; Chairman Hajiani Hanifabai Girls High School, and Jamia Islamia Orphanage; Member Executive Committee, St. John Ambulance Assoc. Indian Council, and of Mobilization Plan; b. 1872; m. 1914, Begum Nusrat; three s. five d. *Recreation:* Bridge. *Address:* Seafield, Victoria Road, Karachi, Sind. *T.A.:* Shadman. *T.:* 5128 and 2738. *Club:* Karachi.

HARPER, Charles G.; artist, author, and journalist; b. 1863. Well-known magazine and book illustrator; an enthusiastic pedestrian, cyclist, and lover of the countryside; has an "extensive and peculiar" knowledge of the highways and byways of England. *Publications:* English Pen Artists of To-day; The Marches of Wales; A Practical Handbook of Drawing for Reproduction; Some English Sketching Grounds; From Paddington to Penzance; Revolted Woman; The Brighton Road; The Portsmouth Road; The Dover Road; The Bath Road; The Exeter Road; The Great North Road; The Norwich Road; The Holyhead Road; Cycle Rides round London; The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road; Stage Coach and Mail in Days of Yore; The Ingoldsby Country; The Hardy Country; The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road; The Oxford, Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road; The Hastings Road; The Manchester and Glasgow Road; The Dorset Coast; The South Devon Coast; The North Devon Coast; The Somerset Coast; The Cornish Coast (North); The Cornish Coast (South); The Kentish Coast; The Sussex Coast; The Old Inns of Old England; Love in the Harbour: a Novel; Rural Nooks round London; Haunted Houses; Half-Hours with the Highwaymen; The Autocar Road Book; The Tower of London; The Smugglers; Thames Valley Villages; Summer Days in Shakespeare Land; Motor Runs round London; The R.A.C. Guides; Overheard at the Front; Talks with T. Atkins, Esquire; Motor Coach Route Books I.-II.; On the Road in Holland; The Downs and the Sea, 1923 (with J. C. Kershaw); Queer Things about London; The Smugglers (with Lord Teignmouth); More Queer Things about London; The City of London Guide; Round and about London by Tram, the London County Council Guide; London, Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow; A Literary Man's London; A Londoner's Own London; Mr. Pickwick's Second Time; The Bunyan Country, Landmarks of the Pilgrim's Progress; Abbeys of Old Romance, 1930; Mansions of Old Romance, 1930; Southwark, Past and Present. *Address:* Rookwood, Hazel Lane, Petersham, by Richmond, Surrey.

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K.B.E. cr. 1930; C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; b. 24 Feb. 1876; 7th c. of Dr. J. Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, d. of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R.N.; m. 1910, Marjorie, d. of Rev. Gerard Ford, M.A., Ideford Rectory, Devon; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900; attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Togoland Field

bury College. Joined 1st Battn. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served European War; Army Headquarter Staff, Simla, 1914-16; General Headquarters Mesopotamia Expeditionary Forces, 1916-17; commanded 6th Batt. The Loyal Regt., 1917-20, Mesopotamia, XIIIth Divn. (D.S.O. despatches, medals: Victory, Allied, General Service, Kurdistan); commanded 1st Batt. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, sh oting. *Address:* Ringwell House, Ditcheat, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat 234. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, John Vernon, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Corresponding Member Geological Society of Peru; Geologist, Demonstrator, Oxford Univ.; *b.* 16 March 1892; *s.* of J. Frederick Harrison, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1939, Janet Mitchell, *d.* of D. M. Dingwall, Flisk, Newburgh, Fife. *Educ.:* George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Alan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow Univ. Joseph Black Medallist (divided), 1911; Baxter Demonstrator and Mackinnon Sch. in Glasgow Univ., 1914; Lieut. R.E., 1916-19; Exploring in Persia, Central America, Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, West Indies and Borneo, 1919-39. *Publications:* Papers on Geology and Geography of parts of Scotland, Persia, Colombia and Peru; (with N. L. Falcon) papers on Collapse Structures in Mountain Ranges. *Recreations:* Hill-climbing, trout-fishing, music. *Address:* The Cottage, Bagley Wood, nr. Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARRISON, John W. H.; *see* Heslop-Harrison.

HARRISON, Julius Allen Greenway, Hon. R.A.M.; F.B.S.M.; conductor and composer; Musical Director to Hastings Corporation since 1930; *b.* Stourport, 26 March 1885; *e. s.* of Walter H. and Henriette Harrison; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Eddison, Eastbourne; one *d*; 2nd 1929, Dorothy Helen Day, Baldock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hartlebury Grammar School; Birmingham, under Sir Granville Bantock. Conducted for some years in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co.; Conductor British National Opera Co., Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; co-conductor with Sir Landon Ronald, Scottish Orchestra; Conductor of Symphony Concerts at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Edinburgh, Bradford, etc.; late Conductor Handel Society, London; late Musical Director, Opera Class, Royal Academy of Music; Professor of Composition, Royal Academy of Music; Wartime Director of Music, Malvern College; Conductor of many Symphony Concerts, B.B.C., London Philharmonic Orchestra, etc. *Works:* Cleopatra; Requiem of Archangels; Rapunzel; Worcestershire suite; Blessed Damozel; Concerto for violoncello and orchestra; Rhapsody for Baritone Voice and Orchestra; Cornish Sketches and Autumn Landscape for String Orchestra; Rhapsody, Bredon Hill, for Violin and Orchestra; many choral works, songs, part-songs, pianoforte, organ, instrumental pieces, and chamber music. *Publication:* Brahms and his Four Symphonies; Contributor to the Musical Companion and the New Musical Educator. *Address:* Glencairn, Pickersleigh Road, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 1305.

HARRISON, Colonel Lawrence Whitaker, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.; Adviser on Venereal Diseases, Ministry of Health; Hon. Consultant on Venereal Diseases, British Post-Graduate Medical School; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member (President, 1923-25 and 1938-40) Medical Society Study of Venereal Diseases; Corresp. member French and Danish Societies Dermatology; Hon. Member American and Japanese Dermatological Associations; *b.* 8 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Jonathan A. Harrison, M.D., J.P., Haslingden, Lancs; *m.* 1905, Mabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Col. E. J. Fairland, A.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King and Bt. Col. 1917; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons star). *Publications:* The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 4th ed., 1931; A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students, 1920; The Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid, and Gonorrhœa, 1924; part author of Gonococcal Infections; Manual of Venereal Diseases by Officers of the R.A.M.C.; and A System of Syphilis by D'Arcy Power and J. Keogh Murphy (papers on Microbiology, Serum Diagnosis, and Treatment of Syphilis); articles on Syphilis, Med. Res. Council's System of Bacteriology, Choyce's System of Surgery, and Price's Practice of Medicine, 5th edition, 1936; on Balanitis, Chancroid, Syphilis and Gonorrhœa in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, on Syphilis and Gonorrhœa in Dictionary of Practical Medicine, and Oxford Index of Therapeutics; and on Venereal Diseases, in Bulletin of Hygiene, and 13th ed. new vols. Encyclopædia Britannica; numerous (115) articles on bacteriology and V.D., medical journals since 1904. *Address:* 68 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7435.

HARRISON, Bt. Col. and Lt.-Col. Louis Kenneth, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; R.A.M.C.T.; O.C. 5th Northern General Hospital; Emergency Officer for Leicestershire and Rutland; Chairman Local Medical War Committee; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John E. Harrison of Northwood, Buxton; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Septimus March; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Ex-President Leicester Medical Society. *Address:* Springfield House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77627.

HARRISON, May, violinist; *b.* Roorkee, India. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music under Arbos and Rivarde; later in St. Petersburg under Prof. Auer, after which toured Europe. *Address:* 647 Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6967.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Michael Charles Cooper, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps, retired; *e. s.* of late Robert F. Harrison, K.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *m.* 1926, Lucy Kathleen, *e. d.* of John Hansell, Hurworth-upon-Tees. *Educ.:* Malvern; Bradfield; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Royal Irish Regiment, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Captain and Adjutant, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1935; served Exped. Force (severely wounded and taken prisoner, despatches); after five attempts to escape from Germany, succeeded in Sep. 1917 and rejoined his old batt. in France in Dec.; Acting-Major and Second in Command, Feb. 1918, and Temp. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (M.C. and bar, Italian Silver Medal, Al Valore Militare, wounded, D.S.O.); reached Mons at signing of Armistice; transferred to command 5th Bn. Army of Rhine, 1919 (despatches thrice); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1920-24; transferred Roy. Tank Corps, 1923; retired pay, 1935. *Publications:* (Joint) Within Four Walls, 1930; (Joint) Escapers All, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, athletics, golf; half-mile champion of Ireland, 1910, quarter-mile, 1914; winner of many races at army meetings, 1910-1913, and at Blackheath and London Athletic Clubs. *Address:* The Malt House, Crondall, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 200. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Ethel Dorey, Jersey; two *s.* Engineer in Chief Postal Telegraphs, Union of South Africa, 1910-14; Director of Army Signals, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Assistant Director, Army Signals, B.E.F., France, 1915-19, and Commanding Officer, S.A. Signal Units; Under-Secretary, Department of Postal Telegraphs, Union of S. Africa, 1922-23; Resident Director, Standard Telephones and

Force; Senior Political Officer, occupation by the British, till Dec. 1914; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1920-23; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1925-32. *Recreation:* formerly Rugby football (Oxford and England). *Address:* 112 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58153.

HARPER, George Clifford; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Southampton; *b.* 8 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1925, Georgette Guéry, Angers, France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Scholarship in Modern History); 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922. Traffic Apprentice L.N.E.R.; Assistant Master at Stowe and Bedford; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* (editor) Le Livre des Bêtes qu'on appelle Sauvages, Le Grand Voyage d'Alain Gerbault. *Recreation:* walking at home and abroad. *Address:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton (at Poole Grammar School, Dorset).

HARPER, George McLean, A.M., Ph.D. (Prin.), Woodrow Wilson Professor of Literature, Princeton University 1926; Professor Emeritus 1932; Special Lecturer in English Literature, 1932-34; *b.* Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, 31 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Wylie Harper and Nancy J. McLean; *m.* 1895, Belle Dunton Westcott of Princeton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Princeton, Göttingen, and Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1884; reporter on New York Tribune, 1884; studied abroad, 1885-87; employed on Scribner's Magazine, 1887-89; Instructor, 1889-1891; Assistant Professor, 1891-94; Professor of Romance Languages, 1894-1900, Professor of English, 1900-26, in Princeton; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters; Delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; hospital orderly in France, 1917; advocate of Anglo-American Union; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; A Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, his Life, Works, and Influence, 1916; John Morley and other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Spirit of Delight, 1928; Literary Appreciations, 1937; one-volume edition of the Life of Wordsworth, 1929; joint-translator, from the German, of Rein's Japan, volume ii.; editor of several French texts, and of President Wilson's Addresses, 1918; Selections from Wordsworth, 1923; Introduction to the Standard text of Wordsworth, 1934; Chapter in the Coleridge Memorial Volume, 1934; numerous articles in Quarterly Review, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's Magazine, Yale Review, and other periodicals in England and America. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

HARPER, George Milne, C.I.E. 1941; M.A.; Senior Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Secretary to Government, Revenue and Public Works Dept., United Provinces, 1931; Commissioner, 1936.

HARPER, Vice-Adm. John Ernest Troyte, C.B. 1926; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 29 May 1874; 5th *s.* of late Leonard Harper of Bruton, Somerset, late of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Alexander Meldrum, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Entered Navy, 1888; Lt. 1896; Comm. 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. retired, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal, Natal clasp); Ogaden Somali Expedition, 1900-1 (medal, Jubaland clasp); Commander (N.) of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; compiled Official Record of battle of Jutland; Master-of-the-Fleet for the Naval Review on 20th July 1914; commanded ships afloat during European War; Director of Navigation Admiralty, 1919-21; Member Anglo-American Arbitration Board 1921-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; retired list, 1927: Nautical Assessor to House of Lords; Home Guard, 1940; has orders of Dannebrog of Denmark and Redeemer of Greece. *Publications:* The Truth about Jutland, 1927; (with Langhorne Gibson) The Riddle of Jutland, 1934; The Royal Navy at War, 1941. *Address:* Ilam, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, 110. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

HARPER, Lieut.-Col. John Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1914; R.A.M.C., T.F.; J.P. Barnstaple; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Dr. Joseph Harper and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John Delancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* Evelina, *d.* of late Joseph Hucks Gibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served British Exped. Force, France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); o/c 14 Stationary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, North Devon Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, St. Thomas's Hospital; Mayor of Barnstaple, 1912-13, Councillor, Devon County; Commander of the Military Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919. *Publications:* Clinical Aspects of Enteric Group Infections as modified by Protective Inoculation, Lancet, 1920; Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis of Pylorus, Lancet, 1905; Influence of Rainy Winds on Phthisis (with W. Gordon), British Medical Journal, 1907; other medical papers. *Address:* Pilton Cottage, Pilton, Barnstaple. *T.:* 211.

HARPER, Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of James Harper, M.D., 25 Rosary Gardens, S.W.7; *m.* 1929, Kate Donaldson, *d.* of Peter Donaldson Haggart, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 36 Cottesmore Court, W.8.

HARPER, Captain Robert Paul; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.C.M.; Sheep farmer; *b.* 15 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir George Harper, O.B.E. and Agnes Loughnan; *m.* Elfrida Aylmer Lyon (*d.* 1937); two *s.* *Educ.:* B.H.S. and Christ's College, Christchurch. Joined main body N.Z.E.F., 11 August, 1914, as Trooper in Canterbury Mounted Rifles; served Gallipoli (D.C.M.); Lieutenant, Dec. 1915; Captain, Palestine, command Brigade M.G. Squadron, 1916 (M.C., wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tui Hills, Four Peaks, Geraldine, N.Z. *T.A.:* Geraldine, N.Z. *T.:* 40 R. *Club:* Christchurch.

HARRAGIN, Alfred Ernest Albert; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Ernest Albert Harragin and Clementina Collins; *m.* 1908, Rosina, *d.* of H. A. Green, engineer, Trinidad; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad. Passed Trinidad Civil Service Examination, and held acting appointment at H.M. Customs, Trinidad; joined the staff as local clerk of Colonial Bank; joined staff of New Colonial Co., Trinidad, as accountant; joined Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; Inspector of Trinidad Constabulary, 1905; toured England with West Indian Cricket Team, 1906; left Trinidad with first contingent B.W.I. as Captain, 1915; Lieut. in 1st B.W.I., 1915; Captain, 1916; arrived in Egypt, 1916; Major, 1917; served with 1st. B.W.I. in Egypt and Palestine until April 1919 (D.S.O.); returned to Trinidad, 1919; Inspector of Constabulary, Trinidad Constabulary, B.W.I., 1912-1934; Senior Insp. 1934-36; Deputy Inspector-General, 1936-37; retired, 1937; awarded King's Police Medal for gallantry, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Trinidad Constabulary, B.W.I. *T.:* 1530. *Club:* Union, Trinidad.

HARRAGIN, Walter, C.M.G. 1941; K.C. (Kenya); Attorney-General, Kenya, since 1933; *b.* 23 Dec. 1890; *s.* of William Campbell Harragin and Mary Isabella Austen; *m.* 1919; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Gray's Inn. Called to Bar, 1912; Private Practice, Trinidad, 1912; joined Army, 1915; served in France, Major R.F.A.; Magistrate, Trinidad, 1919; Crown Counsel, Trinidad, 1923; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1927; on several occasions acted

Wyndham's companies for "Betsy"; subsequently joined Sir Henry Irving, and remained with him for many years, accompanying him on his various tours through America; has managed Lyceum, Prince of Wales, Covent Garden Opera House, and other theatres; made Hon. Lieut. of the Legion of Frontiersmen for services in recruiting; made a Chief of Sarcee Tribe of N.W. America with title of Ta-Decasze (Red Feather), 1924. *Productions:* The Only Way; Don Juan's Last Wager; Ib and Little Christina; A Cigarette Maker's Romance; Eugene Aram; The Exile; Pelléas and Mélisande; The Breed of the Treshams; Hamlet; The Corsican Brothers; Great Possessions; The World and His Wife; The Last Heir; A Tragedy of Truth; The Conspiracy; Richard III.; Œdipus; The Taming of the Shrew; The Faun; Armageddon; Henry V.; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, Via Crucis; The Death of Tintagiles; The Showing up of Blanco Posnet; Scaramouche; The Lyons' Mail; The Lowland Wolf; The King's Messenger; The Bells, etc. *Publication:* Autobiography, 1933. *Recreations:* drawing and painting (studied under Slade Prof. Brown, and at Heatherley's Studio), objets d'art, member of the Meyrick Society. *Address:* Primrose Cottage, Fife Road, East Sheen, Surrey; Bonchurch, I.O.W. *T.:* Prospect, 4502. *T.A.:* Unfurl, London. *Clubs:* Green Room Royal Automobile, Garrick, Eccentric (Hon.), Stadium (Hon.).

HARVEY, John Wilfred; Professor of Philosophy, Leeds University; *b.* 16 Feb. 1889; *y. s.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Mabel, *d.* of C. B. Bishop. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-1932. *Publications:* joint author of Competition, 1912 and Christianity and the Present Moral Unrest, 1926; The Naturalness of Religion, 1929; Poems, 1924; translated Rudolph Otto's Das Heilige (The Idea of the Holy), 1923. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 Claremont Road, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARVEY, Oliver Charles, C.M.G. 1937; Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1941; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *yr. s.* of late Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bart., Rainthorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *er. d.* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Cambridge B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt and Palestine (despatches); entered Foreign Office, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; appointed to Rome, 1922; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; First Secretary, 1926; transferred to Athens, 1929; to Paris, 1931; Counsellor and Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-39; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1940. *Address:* 44 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4981. *Club:* Travellers.

HARVEY, Sir Paul; *see* Harvey, Sir H. P.

HARVEY, Ven. Richard Charles Musgrave; *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Prebendary C. M. Harvey, Hillingdon Vicarage, Uxbridge; *m.* Laura (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Henry Willmer, J.P., Eastleigh, Hants; no c. *Educ.:* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Portsea, 1888-94; Vicar of Eastleigh, 1894-1901; Vicar of Dewsbury, 1901-13; Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1914-27; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1909-35, Emeritus since 1935; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1927-35; Prolocutor of York Convocation, 1929-35; Vice-Chairman of the House of Clergy, 1929-32. *Address:* The White House, Milford, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 961.

HARVEY, Major Sir Samuel Emile, Kt. cr. 1935; D.L., J.P. Devon; *b.* 7 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Sir Robert Harvey of Dundridge, Totnes, Devon; *m.* Elizabeth Sybil, *d.* of late R. R. Lockett, Liverpool; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st King's Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1905; served with regiment until 1922; M.P. (U.) Totnes, Devon, Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923, and 1924-35; Sheriff of Devon, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dundridge, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Totnes 2360. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Sir Harry Brittain.

HARVEY, Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold; *see* Cashel, Bishop of.

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, M.P. (Ind. Progressive) Combined English Universities since 1937; Master of the Guild of St. George since 1934; *b.* Leeds, 4 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Wm. Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Irene, *y. d.* of late Professor Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Paris. B.A. (Vict.) 1893; M.A. (Oxford), 1900; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1897; studied abroad, 1897-99; Assistant in the British Museum, 1900-4; Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1900; Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1906-11; Member London County Council, 1904-7; Member Central (Unemployed) Body, 1906-10; Member Stepney Borough Council, 1909-11; Member of Standing Committee on Boy Labour in the Post Office, 1910-17; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1912-13, and to Mr. C. F. G. Masterman, 1913-14; M.P. (L.) West Leeds, 1910-18; Dewsbury, 1923-1924; engaged in relief work in the war zone in France on behalf of the War Victims' Relief Committee of the Society of Friends, 1914-20; Member of the Pelham Committee, 1916-19; Warden of Swarthmore Settlement, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Rise of the Quakers, 1905; Poor Raoul and other Fables, 1905; A Wayfarer's Faith, 1913; The Long Pilgrimage, 1921; Stolen Aureoles, 1922; Silence and Worship, 1923; Along the Road of Prayer, 1929; St. Ælred of Rievaulx, 1932; The Christian Church and the prisoner in English Experience, 1941. *Address:* Rydal House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds; Barmoor, Hutton-le-Hole, York. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also Arnold Rowntree.

HARVEY, Alderman William Alfred, O.B.E. 1933; M.M.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Fowler and Mary Ann Harvey; *m.* 1912, Bertha Jessie Turner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bethany School, Goudhurst, Kent. Served in British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-19 (M.M.); Mayor of Guildford, 1931-32, and 1932-33; initiated a Work for Wages Scheme at Guildford which was widely adopted by other municipalities and public bodies throughout the country, 1932; created an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Guildford for public services in addition to those of the mayoralty, 1933. *Recreation:* rose growing. *Address:* Abbots Copse, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 42.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Frederick, C.I.E., 1921; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; F.R.S.E.; Indian Medical Service (retired): Superintendent Royal College of Physicians' Laboratory, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *s.* of R. Harvey, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of Donald Sutherland, chartered accountant, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy Edinburgh University; University College; London. Graduated Medicine, first class Honours, Edinburgh University; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1902-5; Director Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1905-11; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1911-25; Assistant Director Medical Services, Sanitary, Force D, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches). *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Antirabic Immunisation, Sc. Mem. Govt. of India; Vaccine Lymph, Indian Medical Gazette; Notes on Immunity, Scott. Med. and Surg. Jour.; Opsonic Index, Biometrika; various other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research; co-author art. Rabies in Brit. Syst. Bacteriology. *Address:* 56 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

HARVEY-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Charles H. G. H., D.S.O. 1919; late 10th Baluch Regiment; *s.* of late Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, Indian Army; *m.* 1922, Sybil Mary, M.B.,

Cables, Ltd., 1924-39. *Address:* Widmore Cottage, Hermanus, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

HARRISON, Rev. Ralph Douglas, B.A., B.D., Rector of S. John Baptist, Wistow, Hunts, and Vicar of S. James, Little Raveley; *b.* 10 March 1880; *s.* of Henry Harden Harrison and Mary Louisa Ross; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate and Incumbent, All Saints Cochrane, Alta, 1909-13; Rector, S. George's Banff, Alberta, 1913-21; B.D. Prov. of Canada, 1915; T.C.F., 1915-19 (in France, 1916-19); Rector, S. Michael's, Calgary, 1921-28; Rector, Bassano and Brooks, 1928-34; Hon. Canon of S. Paul, 1924; Examining Chaplain, 1925-34; Domestic Chaplain, 1928-34; Rural Dean of Calgary, 1933-34. *Address:* The Rectory, Wistow, Hunts.

HARRISON, Rex Carey; Actor; *b.* 5 March 1908; *s.* of William R. Harrison; *m.* 1934, Marjorie Noel Collette Thomas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkdale Preparatory School; Liverpool College. Joined theatrical profession, 1924, at Liverpool Repertory Theatre; first appearance on London stage, 1930, Rankin in The Ninth Man, at Prince of Wales Theatre; made first appearance on New York stage at Booth Theatre, 1936, as Tubbs Barrow in Sweet Aloes; played in French Without Tears at Criterion, 1936-37-38; began acting in films, 1929. Best known Films: Storm in a Teacup, 1936; St. Martin's Lane, 1937; Over the Moon, 1938; Night Train to Munich, Major Barbara, 1940-41. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Pine Cottage, Park Spring, Iver, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 141. *Clubs:* Green Room; Players', Lamb's, New York.

HARRISON, Captain Richard, D.S.O. 1919; 2nd Class St. Stanislas, 1919; R.D.; Commodore of P. & O. Co.'s Fleet since 1937; Commander P. & O. Strathmore; *s.* of late Maj.-General E. Harrison, R.A.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Mary E. Cooper; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., R.D.); a Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1932-1935; Member of R.N.R. Advisory Committee. *Address:* Norris Hill, East Cowes, I.W.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Arthur Gwynne, C.M.G. 1900; R.A.; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Harrison, B.C.L., Vicar of North Curry, Somersets; *m.* 1885, Alice, *e.d.* of late J. W. Yardley, Chesterfield Lodge, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1875; Lt.-Col. 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Commanded 68th (Welsh) Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915–Jan. 1916, European War. *Address:* The Old Rectory, King's Worthy, Winchester, Hants.

HARRISON, Robert Tullis, C.S.I. 1929; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay in the Public Works Department, 1920-31; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Hon. James Harrison of Hoodley Estate in the Parish of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Susan McDermott; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (A.C.H.). An Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Dept. (now the Indian Service of Engineers), 1899; posted to the Province of Bombay; Under-Secretary to Govt. in the P.W.D., 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Club of Western India, Poona.

HARRISON, Rosamond Mary, O.B.E.; Member Staffordshire Agricultural Committee and War Agricultural Committee; Master North Stafford Fox-Hounds since 1930; Chairman, Staffs County Women's Land Army; 3rd *d.* of late Frederic James Harrison of Maer Hall, nr. Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* privately. Organising Hon. Secretary North Staffs Regt. Prisoners of War Association 1914-18 (O.B.E.); Chairman, Staffordshire Federation of Women's Institutes, 1927-28; Chairman, Twyford Infant Welfare Centre Committee; President Potteries Central Horse Parade; Chairman West Midland Area Women's Advisory Committee, 1933-36; President, 1937; Chairman Staffs Federation of Women's Institutes, 1933; Branch Secretary, R.S.P.C.A., North Staffordshire, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, light horse breeding, farming, women's institutes. *Address:* Maer Hall, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Whitmore 207.

HARRISON, Ross G., Sterling Professor of Biology, Emeritus, Yale University; Chairman, National Research Council, U.S.A. since 1938; *b.* 13 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Samuel Harrison and Katherine Diggs; *m.* 1896, Ida Johanna Lange; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University (A.B. 1889; Ph.D. 1894); University of Bonn (M.D. 1899). Lecturer in Morphology, Bryn Mawr College, 1894-95; Instructor in Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896-97; Assoc. in Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1897-99; Assoc. Prof. of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1899-1907; Bronson Prof. of Comparative Anatomy, Yale Univ., 1907-27; Sterling Prof. of Biology, Yale Univ., 1927-1938; Chairman, Dept. of Zoology, Yale Univ., 1912-38; Director of Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale Univ., 1918-38. Hon. Sc.D. Cincinnati, Michigan, Trinity (Dublin), Harvard, Yale, Columbia; Hon. Ph.D., Freiburg; Hon. M.D., Budapest. Lecturer: Harvey Society; Dunham, Harvard; Croonian, Royal Society; Linacre, Cambridge. Member Council, Nat. Acad. Sci., 1932; Foreign or Corres. Member of academies in Turin, Rome, Lund, Uppsala, Stockholm, Oslo, Berlin, Munich, Göttingen, Brussels, London; Royal Society, Zoological Society. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers, mainly in the fields of comparative and experimental embryology and tissue culture—embryonic transplantation; development of the nervous system; relations of symmetry; growth in organisms composed of tissues of different species. *Recreations:* gardening, mountain climbing. *Address:* 142 Huntington Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* New Haven 6-6571. *Clubs:* Graduates, New Haven; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

HARRISON, Ven. Talbot D.; *see* Dilworth-Harrison.

HARRISON, Hon. Mr. Justice, William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1923; LL.D.; Judge Supreme Court of New Brunswick Appeal and Chancery Divisions since 1935; Chairman Board of Referees for Canada under Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940; Past-President New Brunswick Command Canadian Legion B.E.S.L.; Past-President St. George's Society and Canadian Club; Member of Senate, University of New Brunswick; Trustee Beaverbrook Scholarships; Member Board N.B. Museum; *b.* Saint John, N.B., 25 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Legh Richmond Harrison and Susan Louise Thorne, both Canadians, descendants of United Empire loyalists; *m.* 1909, Constance Roy, *d.* of Dr. P. R. Inches, Saint John, N.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick; Harvard Law School, B.A. 1900, LL.B. 1903, LL.D. 1936. Reporter of Supreme Court, New Brunswick, 1908-19; served overseas as Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2nd Canadian D.A.C., 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); commanded 3rd N.B. Medium Brigade Artillery, 1919-22; Member New Brunswick Legislative Assembly, 1925-35; President Executive Council, 1931-33; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1933-35. Anglican. A.F. and A.M. Scottish Rite. *Publications:* Reports Supreme Court of New Brunswick, volumes 39 to 46 inclusive. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 142 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Saint John, N.B. *Clubs:* Riverside Golf and Country, Mount Royal, Montreal;

B.S., D.P.H., *d.* of late Harry Nuttall, J.P., M.P.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1905; appointed to Indian Army, 1906; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal and clasp); Served with Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George V. 1911; World War, 1914-21 (despatches three times, brevet of Major, D.S.O.); Staff College, Quetta, 1921; Military Attaché, Kabul, 1924-26; awarded MacGregor Memorial Medal (for Military reconnaissances or journeys of exploration), 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* Clonhugh, Multyfarnham, Co. Westmeath.

HARWOOD, Basil, M.A.; Mus. Doc. Oxon. *b.* 11 April 1859; *s.* of Edward Harwood, J.P., of Woodhouse, Olveston, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Mabel Ada, *d.* of George Jennings of Ferndale, Clapham, and Castle Eve, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist of St. Barnabas', Pimlico, 1883-87; Ely Cathedral, 1887-92; Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1892-1909; Precentor of Keble College, Oxford, 1892-1903; Choragus of the Univ. of Oxford 1900-9; Examiner for Musical Degrees, Univ. of Oxford, 1900-1901, 1904-5, 1908-9, and 1914-15. *Publications:* Church Services, Anthems and Hymn Tunes; 2 Organ Sonatas and other Organ Pieces; Songs; Cantatas; "Inclina Domine" (Gloucester Festival, 1898); As by the Streams of Babylon (Oxford Bach Choir, 1907); Jesus, Thy Boundless Love (Festival of Sons of the Clergy, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1909); Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in D (Gloucester Festival, 1910); Song on May Morning (Leeds Festival, 1913); Love Incarnate (Gloucester Festival, 1925); Motet, Ye Choirs of New Jerusalem (Gloucester Festival, 1928); Church Cantata, Sacrifice triumphant, 1939; Musical Editor of the Oxford Hymn Book, 1908. *Address:* Woodhouse, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Authors.

HARWOOD, Charles Auguste de Lotbiniere-, K.C. 1911 (Canada); B.C.L.; Barrister, Solicitor; *b.* Vaudreuil, Canada, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Robert William de Lotbiniere-Harwood, *M.P., and Charlotte* M'Gillis; *m.* 1898, Marie Adelaide, *d.* of Hon. L. F. Roderick Masson, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Senator; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent College; Laval and McGill Universities. Syndic of Montreal Bar, 1911-1913; Assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Railway System at Montreal since 1920; Solicitor Canadian National Railway, Province of Quebec, 1923; Chief Solicitor Canadian National Railways for Quebec, 1937; Commissioner South African Dominions; Member of Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal; and of Art Gallery of Montreal; Order of Lords of Colonial Manors, New York Section; Conservative; many years on Board of Directors of Conservative Association in Montreal, and on Election Committees; candidate to Quebec Legislature for Vaudreuil, 1912; Provincial (Quebec) Secretary for Naval Recruiting, 1917; R.O. Electoral District St. Lawrence, St. George, Montreal, 1917. *Publications:* Fort Garry Convention of 1870; Hon. M. A. E. G. C. de Lotbiniere; contributions on historical matters. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 360 McGill Street, Canadian National Building, Montreal. *Clubs:* Como Golf, Quebec; University, Canadian, France-Amerique Alliance Française, Montreal.

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh, M.A. Camb., M.B., B.C. Camb.; *s.* of George Harwood, late M.P. for Bolton; *m.* F. Tennyson Jesse, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Qualified as doctor; was House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital; then went into business; was Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Harwood and Sons, Cotton Spinners, of Bolton, Lancs; Chairman of Fine Cotton Spinners and Doublers Assocn., Ltd., 1940; served in R.A.M.C. as Captain (France and Egypt), 1914-19; went into theatrical management, 1919. *Productions:* as Manager—Sylvia's Lovers; Grain of Mustard Seed; The White Headed Boy (with J. B. Fagan); If; Deburau; The Pelican; Anyhouse; Emperor Jones; Madras House; as Author—The Mask (1 Act), with F. T. Jesse; Honour Thy Father (1 Act), 1912; Interlopers, 1913; Please Help Emily, 1916; Theodore and Co. (with G. Grossmith), 1916; Figaro (Sir T. Beecham's production, libretto), Billeted (with F. T. Jesse), 1917; the Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920; A Social Convenience, 1921; The Pelican (with F. T. Jesse), 1924; The Transit of Venus, 1927; The Golden Calf, 1927; Excelsior, 1928; A Girl's Best Friend; The Man in Possession; Cynara (with R. Gore-Browne), 1930; So Far and No Father, 1932; King, Queen, Knave (with R. Gore-Browne), 1932; The Old Folks at Home, 1933; These Mortals, 1935; The Innocent Party (with Laurence Kirk), 1938; London Front (with F. T. Jesse), 1940. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, 11 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Queen's.

HARWOOD, Mrs. Harold M.; *see* Jesse, F. Tennyson.

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil, Journalist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Henry Harwood, of Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of James Blackledge, J.P. of Lydiate, Lancs. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lit. Hum. 1915. Called to the Bar, 1922. *Publications:* Judgment Eve, short stories,; contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly, 19th Century, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mallams, Milton, Didcot. *T.:* Steventon 74. *Club:* Savile.

HARWOOD, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Harwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E. 1919; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff since 1940; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Surtees Harwood Harwood; *m.* 1924, Joan, *d.* of late Selway Chard, Magnolia House, West Tarring, Sussex; *two s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1904; Lieutenant, 1908; Commander, 1921; Captain, 1928; Commanded H.M.S. Warwick and 9th Destroyer Division, 1929; Imperial Defence College, 1931-32; H.M.S. London, 1932-34; Staff of R.N. War College, 1934-36; Commodore Commanding South America Division and H.M.S. Exeter, 1936-39; Rear-Admiral Commanding South America Division, 1940; Commanded H.M. Forces in action against Graf Spee, Dec. 1939 (promoted to Rear-Admiral, K.C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* White Cottage, Goring, Oxfordshire. *T:* Goring (Oxon) 212. *Club:* United Service.

HARWOOD, Sir Ralph Endersby, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; has received Orders from the Governments of France, Italy, Roumania, Egypt, Afghan, Abyssinia and Iraq; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Charles Harwood, Shefford, Beds; *m.* 1908, Kitty, *d.* of Wm. Rule Endersby; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Telegraphist G.P.O., 1898-1901; Second Class Clerk; India Office, 1901; Second Division Clerk at War Office, Inland Revenue Department and N.H. Insurance Commission, 1901-12; Staff Clerk, 1912; Assistant Accountant, 1912; Junior Clerk, Class I., Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary N.H.I. Commission, 1913; Seconded to War Trade Dept. 1915; Controller War Trade Statistical Dept. and Chairman of Inter-Allied Rationing and Statistical Committee, 1916-18; Principal, Finance Division, Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Establishment Officer, Treasury, 1919; Assist. Secretary, Treasury, 1919-22; Deputy Treasurer to the King 1922-35; Financial Secretary to the King, 1935-37; Governor, London School of Economics and Political Science. *Address:* Lake Cottage, Old Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Pulborough 200.

Union, Saint John; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

HARRISON, William John, M.B., B.S. Durh., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Hon. Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat, Department, Ingham Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children; Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital; *o. s.* of late W. Harrison, Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Durham Univ. College of Medicine; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Otological Section, ex-member of the Council Laryngological Section; Ex-Vice-President Newcastle-on-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society; Member British Medical Association; Major T.D. (retired), R.A.M.C., T.A. (despatches, wounded, 1915). *Publications:* numerous articles in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Clewer Lodge, Akenside Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 823. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Sir William M. G.; *see* Graham-Harrison.

HARRISON-BROADLEY, Capt. John Broadley; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of H. B. Harrison-Broadley and Belle, *o. d.* of J. W. Tracy, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1906, Rosalind (who obtained a divorce, 1920), 4th *d.* of late Commander Edward Stratford Dugdale, R.N., Gordon Lodge, Aboyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.F.H., Holderness, 1931-38. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir John L. R. Blunt.

HARRISON-WALLACE, Captain Henry Steuart Macnaghten, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; on active service with H.M. Fleet; *b.* 1 July 1883; *s.* of late Hon. James Harrison, Hordley Estate and Custos of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Caroline, *d.* of Major-General H. Page; *m.* 1923, Eileen Constantia, *d.* of Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; R.N. College, Greenwich. Went to sea as Midshipman in 1898; served throughout European War, 1914-18, as Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, and in command of H.M.S. Caledon, Grand Fleet (despatches); retired as Captain, R.N., in 1923; Director of several public companies; rejoined Navy, 1939; Norwegian Expeditionary Force, 1940 (D.S.O.), and still serving. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, salmon fishing, and golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, City of London.

HARRISSON, Sydney Thirlwall, C.M.G. 1908; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Apr. 1865; *s.* of late H. L. Harrisson, and Clara Julia de Thirlwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Assist. Accoun., P.W.D. Gold Coast Colony, 1894; Chief Accountant, 1897-98; Assist. Accountant, W. African Frontier Force, 1898-99; Chief Accountant, 1899; Treasurer, Northern Nigeria, 1900-8; Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1908; permanently invalided from West Africa; holds medal and clasp for 1897-98; retired 1925. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HARROD, Frances M.D.; novelist and student of painting; *y. c.* of John Forbes-Robertson, art critic, and sister of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson; *m.* H. D. Harrod (*d.* 1919), New College, Oxford, *s.* of Henry Harrod, of Aylsham, Norfolk, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* France and Italy; studied Art under Brangwyn and at the Slade School. *Publications:* The Potentate; Odd Stories; The Hidden Model; Mother Earth; What we Dream; The Taming of the Brute; The Wanton; The Devil's Pronoun; The Horrible Man; The Triumphant Rider; Lovers; Trespass; Stained Wings; Temperament, etc. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

See also R. F. Harrod.

HARROD, Roy Forbes, Student of Christ Church, since 1924; *b.* 13 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Henry Dawes Harrod and Frances Marie Desirée Harrod, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Wilhelmine, *e. d.* of late Capt. F. J. Creswell, The Norfolk Regt. and of Lady Strickland, D.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1921; 1st class in Modern History, 1922. Enlisted, Sep. 1918; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1922-24; Junior Censor, 1927-29; Senior Censor, 1930-31; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1929-35; Bodleian Library Commission, 1930-31; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-37; President of Section F of British Association, 1938; Honorary Secretary of the Royal Economic Society; Fellow of Nuffield College. *Publications:* International Economics, 1933; The Trade Cycle, an Essay, 1936; Papers in the Economic Journal, the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Economica, etc. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4256. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARROP, Angus John, M.A., Litt.D. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Cambridge); Representative in England of the University of New Zealand since 1931; Editor, The New Zealand News (London); News Editor, Sydney Daily Mirror Cable Service, 1941; *b.* Hokitika, N.Z., 7 March 1900; *s.* of A. N. Harrop, Lands and Survey Department; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of J. A. Valentine, B.A., former Senior Inspector of Schools, Taranaki, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki School; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar in History, University of N.Z., 1921; M.A., 1st Class Honours in History, 1922; joined staff of The Press, Christchurch, 1921; entered Caius College, 1923; Ph.D., 1925; Editorial Dept., Daily Mail (London), 1925-28; founded The New Zealand News (London), 1927; Member of Executive Committee of Universities Bureau of the British Empire; Member of Royal Empire Society, P E N. Club, and Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* The Romance of Westland, 1923; England and New Zealand, 1926; The Amazing Career of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, 1928; Touring in New Zealand, 1935; England and the Maori Wars, 1937; My New Zealand, 1939; Contributor to the Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 7 Northiam, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 3539.

HARROWBY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1809), **John Herbert Dudley Ryder,** J.P.; Baron Harrowby, 1776; Viscount Sandon, 1809; partner in Coutts & Company's Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire since 1927; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby and Susan, *d.* of late Villiers Dent; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1887, Hon. Mabel Danvers Smith, D.B.E., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and 1st Viscountess Hambleden: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb. Held commission in Staffordshire Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) for Gravesend, 1898-1900. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sandon, *q.v.* *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lady Frances Ryder.

HARROWING, Lt.-Col. Wilkinson Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1940; Regular Army; *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Sir John Harrowing; *m.* 1926, Ruth Elspeth Mowbray. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Clare College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, Italy, 1917-18; Iraq, 1920-21; N.W.F.P., 1934-35; B.E.F., 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* ski-ing and sailing. *Address:* Low Stakesby, Whitby, Yorks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARRY, Philip A.; Hon. Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Rochdale Infirmary; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of Archippus Harry, M.D., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Berlin. Diploma in Tropical Medicine; Diploma in Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:*

HASELDEN, William Kerridge, Cartoonist and Caricaturist; *b.* Seville, 1872. Began drawing professionally, 1903; joined staff of Daily Mirror, 1904, retired 1940; first contributed to Punch, 1905; contributed at various times to other well-known periodicals. *Address:* Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

HASELDINE, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Robert Houghton Haseldine and Elizabeth Green; *m.* 1914, Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of J. Harold Barry, D.L., Ballyvonare, Co. Cork; two *c. Educ.:* Wellingboro. Commissioned Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1903; Adjutant, 1908-10; Capt. The King's Regt., 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 5th Wiltshire Regt., 1916-19; commanding 40th Infantry Brigade (Temp.), 1917; employed W.A.F.F., 1905-06; A.A. and Q.M.G. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1919-22; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Singapore, 1922-26; operations of Kissi Field Force, 1905 (severely wounded, medal and clasp), Mohmands and Swatis, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1918 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927; Order of the Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Ballyhoura, Buttevant, Co. Cork, I.F.S.

HASELTINE, Herbert, Hon. M.A., Harvard; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Sculptor; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1877; *s.* of late William Stanley Haseltine and Helen Marshall; *m.* 1911, Madeleine Keith; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collegio Romano, Rome; Class of 1899, Harvard; studied drawing: Royal Academy, Munich, Rome, Paris. Pupil of late Aimé Morot. First exhibited in Paris Salon in 1906 and in subsequent years at the Royal Academy in London and International Exhibitions in London, Venice, Rome, Brussels, and Ghent; commanded by late King Edward VII. to execute a bronze of his charger Kildare, 1908; made a group of the Meadowbrook Team, 1909; held an exhibition at the Goupil Gallery, 1914; attached to the American Embassy in Paris, 1914-17; Captain in the Engineer Corps of the U.S. Army, 1917-19; and one of the first organisers of the Camouflage Section of the American Army; exhibition at the Gallery Georges Petit in Paris, 1920 (Les Revenants was purchased by the French Government); exhibition Agnew's Gallery, 1921; Exhibition of the British Champion Animals at the Georges Petit Gallery, Paris, and at Knoedler's Gallery, London, 1925; exhibition at Knoedler's Gallery, of more British Champion Animals and of model for equestrian monument of Jam Shri Rawalji, the founder of the House of Nawanagar, 1930; this is now completed in bronze, together with the monument of the late Maharajah Jamsaheb of Nawanagar, unveiled at Nawanagar 1934. *Principal Works:* National Gallery, Millbank: Suffolk Punch; Luxembourg Museum: Les Revenants, Suffolk Punch; Metropolitan Museum, New York: Percheron and Percherons; Imperial War Museum: Les Revenants; Addison Gallery for American Art, Andover, U.S.A.: Aberdeen Angus Bull, Percheron and Percherons; Cavalry Club War Memorial: The Empty Saddle; Museum of the Hispanic Society of America: Un Puyazo; Field Museum, Chicago: The British Champion Animals (nineteen statues in bronze, marble and stone), and the following race-horses in England, France and the United States:—Spearmint, Sea-sick, Maintenon, Tagalie, Combourg, Meddler, Ballantrae, Sergeant Murphy, Cherry Pie, St. James, Polymelus, Mumtaz Mahal, Easter Hero, Sir Galahad, Twenty Grand, Billy Barton, Man-o-War, Royal Minstrel, Hot Weed, and Hot Night. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, cooking, travelling. *Address:* 20 Impasse Raffet, rue Raffet, Paris XVIe. *T.A.:* Haseltine, Paris 53. *T.:* Auteuil 0320. *Studio:* 4, rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris XVIe. *T.:* Auteuil 40.03. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath, Bucks, Burlington Fine Arts; The Travellers', Société du Polo, Paris; Century, New York.

HASKARD, Brig.-General John McDougall, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Florence, 27 Nov. 1876; *s.* of W. T. Haskard, Florence; *m.* 1911, Alicia Isabel, *d.* of S. Newburgh Hutchins, of Ardnagashel, Bantry, Ireland; one *s. Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Joined R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; served S. African War, and took part in the engagements at Talana Hill, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieter's Hill (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903; served in the Egyptian Army, 1908-11; passed Staff College, 1914; European War 1914-18, and served in France, Salonika and Egypt; amongst other engagements was present at the Battles of the Somme and Ancre, Ypres, 1917, Cambrai and St. Quentin (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served successively as Staff Capt. of a Brigade; Brigade-Major; Gen. Staff Officer 2nd Grade of a Division and Corps; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade of a Division; Brig-Gen. Gen. Staff; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-20; Commanded 1st East Yorkshire Regt., 1923-27; Colonel on the Staff and G.S.O. 1st Grade Shanghai Defence Force and China Command, 1927-30; Assistant Adj.-Gen. Aldershot, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Tragariff, Bantry, Co. Cork. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HASKELL, Arnold Lionel; Writer and Journalist; *b.* 1903; *s.* of late J. S. Haskell and Emmy Mesritz; *m.* 1927, Vera Saitzoff; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Member of the editorial of William Heinemann Ltd., 1927-32; Joint founder of Camargo Society, 1930; Director of The Ballet Club, 1930; visited America with Russian Ballet, 1933-34; Dance critic, Daily Telegraph, 1935-38; inaugurated a scheme for the Vic-Wells Ballet School, 1936; visited Australia and worked as guest critic for Melbourne Herald and Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1936-37; revisited Australia, 1938-39; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* Some Studies in Ballet, 1928; The Sculptor Speaks, 1932; Black on White, 1933; Balletomania, 1934; Diaghileff, 1935; Prelude to Ballet, Balletomane's Scrapbook, 1936; Dancing Round the World, 1937; Ballet Panorama, 1938; Ballet, a complete guide to appreciation, 1938; Balletomane's Album, 1939; Waltzing Matilda: a background to Australia, 1940; Australia, 1941; Edited Ballet—to Poland, in aid of Polish Relief Funds, 1940. *Recreations:* Travelling, collecting Australiana. *Address:* 22 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4921. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HASKELL, Harold Noad, M.A., Headmaster of Harrison College, Barbados, since 1923; *b.* London, 1887; *y. s.* of Samuel Haskell and Sarah Noad; *m.* 1918, Minnie Maude, *e. d.* of S. S. Robinson, M.C.P. of Constant and Newmarket Plantations, Barbados; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Thompson gold medal Mathematics, Tyson gold medal Mathematics and Astronomy, Leaving Exhibition); Merton College, Oxford (Open Postmastership); 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd Class Finals (Mathematics); 3rd Class Finals (Physics). Assistant Master, Harrison College, Barbados, 1910-23; Overseas Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1925; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1932; Trustee, Carnegie Library, Barbados. *Recreations:* school activities. *Address:* Harrison College, Barbados.

HASKINS, M. Louise; Temporary Work at London School of Economics, Cambridge; Author; *b.* 12 May 1875; *d.* of Joseph and Louisa Haskins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clarendon College, Clifton; London School of Economics, University of London. Social work in home village and London; Educational work in India; Supervisor of Women's Employment and Industrial Welfare work in controlled factory during the European War; after the war Tutor and Asst. Lecturer in Social Science Dept. of London School of Economics till outbreak of war in 1939. *Publications:*

Eye Diseases in School Children. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* 177 Drake Street, Rochdale. *T.:* 2726.

HART, Albert Bushnell, Eaton Professor of Science of Government, Harvard, 1910-1926, now Emeritus; *b.* Clarksville, Pennsylvania, 1 July 1854; *s.* of Albert Gailord Hart; *m.* Mary Hurd Putnam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Schools; Harvard University; Berlin University; University of Freiburg; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. A.B. Harvard, 1880; Ph.D. Freiburg i/B., 1883; LL.D. Richmond, Tufts, Western Reserve; doc.-ès-lettres, University of Geneva; Instructor in History, Harvard, 1883-87; Assistant Professor, 1887-96; Professor of History, 1896-1910; Member and Historian U.S. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commission. *Publications:* American History told by Contemporaries (5 vols.); Commonwealth History of Massachusetts (5 vols.); Salmon P. Chase; Formation of the Union; Essentials of American History; New American History; Guide to American History (joint); Actual Government; Slavery and Abolition; National Ideals Historically Traced; American Citizen Series (ed.); American Nation—a History, 28 vols. (ed.); The Southern South; The Obvious Orient; George Washington Pamphlets, 1930-1932; Cyclopædia of American Government, 3 vols (joint ed.); The War in Europe; Monroe Doctrine; American History Maps; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.); School History of the U.S.; We and our History; America at War; Handbook of the War (joint), etc. *Address:* Harvard University, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Century, New York; Faculty, Cambridge; Cosmos, Washington.

HART, Alfred H., F.R.I.B.A.; (Hart and Waterhouse) Architect; *s.* of H. W. Hart; *m.* Ethel Adeline Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy Schools. Assistant to late Sir Ernest George, R.A.; awarded Gold Medal in Architecture at Royal Academy in 1881, and other distinctions; has travelled largely and studied architecture in many European countries; past Hon. Secretary and Vice-President Architectural Association; has practised architecture since 1894, and has designed and carried out the following buildings, some in collaboration with late P. L. Waterhouse: Trafalgar House, Charing Cross; Parkside, Albert Gate; Roy. Colonial Institute (remodelling); The Pryors, Hampstead; Clapham Maternity Hospital; School buildings at Brighton, Swanage, etc., and numerous Private Houses in different parts of the country; has designed and carried out additions to Cuddesdon College, Oxford, and designed and erected important Business Premises in London; associated with Sir Herbert Baker and his partner A. T. Scott in the reconstruction of the Royal Empire Society's Building, Northumberland Avenue. *Publications:* many drawings of historical architecture in the Architectural Association Sketch Book; has exhibited designs in architecture and water-colour drawings on many occasions at the Royal Academy. *Recreations:* golf, water-colour drawing. *Address:* Bridge Close, Burton Bradstock, Dorset. *T.:* Burton Bradstock 70.

HART, Arthur W.; *see* Woolley-Hart.

HART, Bernard, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Psychological Medicine University College Hospital, London; Physician in Psychiatry, National Hospital, Queen Square, London; Lecturer in Psychiatry, University College Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Psychopathology, Maudsley Hospital; Fellow of University College, London; Consultant Adviser to Ministry of Health; *m.* 1912, Mabel Spark. *Educ.:* University College School, College and Hospital; Paris. Formerly Lecturer at Maghull Military Hospital; Physician to the Special Hospital for Officers, Palace Green, Hon. Consultant in Mental Diseases to London Military Hospitals; Examiner in Psychiatry University of Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London. *Publications:* Psychopathology; The Psychology of Insanity; various papers on medical and psychological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and ski-ing. *Address:* 79 Harley Street, W.1; Beeches Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 3170, Penn 3175. *Club:* Athenæum.

HART, Capt. B. H. L.; *see* Liddell-Hart.

HART, Sir (Edgar) Bruce, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 8 July 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Bart. and Hester Jane, *e. d.* of Alexander Bredon, M.D., Portadown; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1894, Caroline Moore (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late William Moore Gillson, of Hove, Sussex. *Educ.:* Harrow; University Coll., Oxford. Formerly Commissioner in England of Chinese Customs. Blue Button, Third Class, China; Double Dragon, Second Division, Third Class, China. *Heir: g. s.* Robert [*b.* 4 Aug. 1918; *o. s.* of Robert Bruce Hart (*d.* 1933) and Annie Irene (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Matthews]. *Address:* 85 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4032.

See also H. C. Brodie.

HART, Colonel Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Janet M'Phee. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, M.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HART, Lt.-Col. Eric George, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Dublin); *b.* Mangalore, 6 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Hart, M.B.E., of Southern India and 44 Lennox Road, Southsea; *m.* 1909, Audrey Doreen Davis (whom he divorced, 1921); one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Captain, 1902; transferred to Indian Army (S. and T. Corps), 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1923; retired, 1924; served China, 1900-1; Mekran, 1901-2 (despatches); Aden Hinterland, 1904; Persia, 1911-13; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1919; Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, and Reader in Indian History, Dublin University, 1926-38; Cipher Officer attached R.A.F., July 1939-Sept. 1940. *Publications:* A Manual of Office Work, 1908; Examinations: How to Pass them, 1911; Gandhi and the Indian Problem, 1931; The Art and Science of Organization, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, making masks, painting portraits. *Address:* 204 Regents Park, Southampton. *Clubs:* Overseas; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HART, Sir Ernest Sidney Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.B.E., F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1870; *s.* of Sidney George Hart and Marion Emily Austin; *m.* 1895, Ella Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lieut. Charles Prime, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., Ceylon, J.P.; two *s.* Joined the Staff of the Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council for Middlesex, 1890; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Clerk of the County Council, 1909; Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council of Middlesex, 1919-35; Clerk of the Middlesex Lieutenancy and Lord Lieutenants Advisory Committee, 1919-35; Joint Hon. Secretary Middlesex Military Appeal Tribunal, 1916-18; Chairman and Hon. Secretary of the Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Society of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, 1919-35; Hon. Secretary North Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1926-35; Hon. Secretary West Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922-35; Hon. Secretary Middlesex and Northern Home Counties Joint Vagrancy Committee, 1934-35; One of the Honorary Managers of the Probation Officers Superannuation Fund set up under the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, since 1926; Member of the Home Office London Probation Committee, 1922-36; Member of the Home Office Advisory Committee on Probation and After Care, 1922-1936; Chairman of the Records Preservation Section of the British Records Association, 1935-38. *Address:* Farleigh, Grange Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2359.

The Desert (verses) privately printed about 1908; Through Beds of Stone, 1928; A Few People, 1932; The Gate of the Year (verses), 1940. *Address:* Brooklands, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 299.

HASLAM, Henry Cobden, M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Haslam of Lloyds and 1 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* Julie Henriette Francoise, *d.* of Edward Dupont, part Founder and 41 years Director of Brussels Natural History Museum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. Engaged for many years in scientific research at Medical Schools, Cambridge University. *Publications:* papers in journals of Physiology, Bio-chemistry, and others. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 90 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3569; Delamere, Skegness, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Carlton.

HASLAM, Robert Heywood; *b.* White Bank, Bolton, 1878; *e. s.* of William Haslam and Mary Heywood; *m.* 1916, Dolores, *y. d.* of late E. D. Lomax. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Bedale's School. Articled to C. F. A. Voysey, Architect; Founder, and Editor of What's On, 1907-18; member of Art-Workers Guild and Hambledon Rural District Council. *Publications:* articles on art, etc., in Vanity Fair, The World, etc.; reproductions of designs in The Studio, Building News, British Architect, the Architect, Builders Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Mill House, Wonersh, Surrey; 3 Rock Gardens, Bognor, Sussex; Bowderdale, Wastwater, Cumberland; *T.A.:* Haslam-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 2034. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

HASLAM, Capt. Robert Humphrey; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of Thomas and Eleanor Eliza Haslam; *m.* 1911, Marian, 2nd *d.* of late Vice-Admiral O. P. Tudor, C.V.O.. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, 1918); Captain, 1916; J.P. Hertfordshire, 1925; County Council, Hertfordshire, since 1922; County Alderman, 1940; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1934; D. L. Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Cross Oak, Great Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 14. *Club:* Conservative.

HASLEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Henry John, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; T.F.; J.P.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1908, Martha Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Kingswell, Holmfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Painthorp House, Crigglestone, nr. Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2442.

HASLEHUST, Ernest William, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.W.A.; artist; Member of The Ridley Art Club; Royal Society of Arts; Imperial Arts League; *e. s.* of late William Henry Haslehust and Rosine Haslehust, of Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Felsted. Studied art at the Slade School University College under Professor Legros; has exhibited at the principal galleries in London—also in the provinces, and abroad; works in the collections of the Queen, Duke of Portland, Earl of Romney, Lord Savile, etc.; picture purchased for the permanent Art Collections of Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand, Port Elizabeth, Oldham, Huddersfield, Swansea, Bristol, Bootle, Vancouver City, Sheffield, Lincoln, Newport (Mon)., Mansfield, Colombo; Member of the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. *Publications:* Illustrator of Beautiful England series of books; Silvery Thames; Series of illustrated articles in the Artist; part illustrator of many other publications and magazine articles; Illustrations and Posters for the L.N.E.R., etc. *Recreations:* mechanics and gardening. *Address:* 3 The Orchard, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2020. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketch.

HASLETT, Caroline, C.B.E. 1931; Companion I.E.E., M.R.I.; Adviser to Ministry of Labour on women's training; Director, The Electrical Association for Women, Inc.; President, The Women's Engineering Society, Inc.; *e. d.* of Robert Haslett, Worth, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haywards Heath High School. 5 years at London and Annan with the Cochran Boiler Company; First Secretary of the Women's Engineering Society; First Director of the Electrical Association for Women; Member of Court of Governors of London School of Economics and Political Science; of Council of King's College of Household and Social Science; of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; of various Engineering and Electrical Committees; of the Council of the Industrial Welfare Society; and of the Council of the National Industrial Alliance; Vice-Pres. of International Federation of Business and Professional Women; Chairman, British Federation of Business and Professional Women; Organised Simplified Course in Engineering and Electricity for the Home Office and Board of Education; Director of the Forum Club; Visitor of the Royal Institution, 1940. *Publications:* papers and articles in Engineering and Industrial Journals; Founder and Editor of The Woman Engineer and The Electrical Age; editor, The Electrical Handbook for Women, Household Electricity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and gardening. *Address:* 20 Regent Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Forum.

HASLETT, Very Rev. Thomas, M.A., D.D.; late Senior Minister, First Ballymena Presbyterian Church, N. Ireland; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1925. *Address:* Dumfries.

HASLETT, Sir William John Handfield, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. for Middlesex; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P.; President of Spelthorne Divn. Conservative and Unionist Assocn.; a Commissioner for Income Tax; *b.* 10 Sept. 1866; *s.* of S. T. Haslett, M.D., Colonial Medical Service; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of late William Arthur Macan, J.P. Beds. and niece of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Trinity College, Dublin; London Hospital. Has specialised in mental and nervous disorders and held various hospital appointments; has been interested in public and political work in the County of Middlesex for many years; as Chairman of the Committee for care of Mental Defectives for Middlesex has been concerned in the provision of Colonies. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreation:* Public work. *Address:* Holmbank, Upper Halliford, Shepperton. *T.A.:* Handfield Haslett, Shepperton. *T.:* Sunbury 2747. *Club:* Carlton.

HASSALL, Christopher Vernon; Author; *b.* 24 March 1912; *s.* of John Hassall, *q.v.*, and Constance Brooke-Webb; *m.* 1938, Evelyn, *d.* of the late Eustace Chapman; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury Wells; Brighton College; Wadham College, Oxford. Played Romeo for the O.U.D.S. 1932; toured Egypt and Australia with Nicholas Hannen, 1933; played in Henry VIII, Old Vic, and joined Ivor Novello's company, 1934; left stage to write lyrics for four Drury Lane plays by Ivor Novello, 1935-39, and for Eric Coates; produced and acted in his own Devil's Dyke at Oxford Festival, 1937; composed music for production of his Christ's Comet, Canterbury Festival, 1938; A. C. Benson Medal and Hawthornden Prize, 1939. *Publications:* Poems of Two Years, 1935; Devil's Dyke, 1936; Christ's Comet, 1937; Penthesperon, 1938; Crisis, 1939. *Recreations:* music and the theatre. *Address:* 8 Southwood Lane, Highgate Village, N. 6. *T.:* Mountview 1057.

HASSALL, John, R.I., R.W.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Christopher Clark Hassall, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isobel Dingwall; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Constance Maud, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke Webb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Started as farmer in Manitoba; studied in Antwerp and Paris, 1891-94. *Publications:* posters, illustrations, book-covers, and children's books. *Recreations:* archæology, boating. *Address:* 88 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5626. *Clubs:* London Sketch, Odd Volumes, Savage,

HART, Frank, Freelance Artist, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1916, Violet E. Oswald. *Educ.:* Westbourne Grammar School; Art Education, Heatherley's. Contributed drawings, illustrated verse and articles to many journals and periodicals from quiet humorous angle; lectured to societies and schools with blackboard sketches and slides from published drawings and travel notes; Exhibitor R.A. and R.I. *Publications:* How the Animals Did Their Bit, 1914-18; Andrew Bogey and Jack; One Long Holiday; Everyhorse; Illustrations to Master Toby's Hunt; Little Lass; Peter and Co.; Who Has a Dog?; Buttonwood Island, 1940. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Mill Gap Cottage, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Millgapcot, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1214. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HART, Heber Leonidas, K.C. 1913; LL.D., *y. s.* of late Percy M. Hart of Putney; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools; University of London. Recorder of Ipswich, 1915-36; Bencher of the Middle Temple, Treasurer, 1937; British Member of the Anglo-German, Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established under the Treaties of Peace, until the completion of their work in 1931; Liberal candidate for Windsor, Jan. 1910; past Chairman of the Eighty and 1920 Clubs; Hon. Capt. *Publications:* The Law of Banking; The Bulwarks of Peace; Reminiscences and Reflections; The Way to Justice, 1941. *Address:* 9 Putney Hill, S.W.15; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Putney 1638. *Club:* Reform.

HART, Lt.-Col. Henry Travers, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Col. E. C. Hart, R.E. and Maria Eliza, *e. d.* of late Col. J. B. Travers; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Hope (*d.* 1941), 4th *d.* of Col. H. M. Matthews; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1912; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1917; retired, 1922; Head Quarters Army, 1902-6, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (three medals, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Harts of Donegal; Slide Rule made easy. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Colwell, Honiton, Devon.

HART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; barrister and solicitor; Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District, since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Hart of Carterton, New Zealand; *m.* 1903, Minnie Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Roger Z. Renall of Wairarapa, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902, with New Zealand Forces (Queen's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. 1915; late Col. Commandant N.Z. Forces commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired list, 1930; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1931-35. *Club:* Sports, Jerusalem.

HART, Ivor Blashka, O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.; Principal Education Officer, R.A.F., Educational Service; Acting Group Captain, R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve; *b.* London, 14 July 1889; 2nd *s.* of Isaac Blashka Hart; *m.* Deborah Anidjar, *e. d.* of Samuel Anidjar Romain; one *s.* *Educ.:* Earlsmead; Queen Mary College; University College (University of London). Resident Science Master, St. George's School, Eastbourne, 1910-11; Physics Master, Tavistock Grammar School, 1911-13; Head of Science Department, Leamington College, 1913-20; Lecturer in Physics, Leamington Technical School, 1913-20; War Service in Italy, Mesopotamia and India, Lieut. R.G.A. 1915-19. *Publications:* A Student's Heat, 1914; Experimental Statics, 1915; Makers of Science, 1923; Aeronautical Science (with W. Laidler), 1924; Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, 1924; Introduction to Physical Science, 1925; Elementary Heat, 1926; The Great Physicists, 1927; The Great Engineers, 1928; Introduction to Advanced Heat, 1928; various Essays and Studies on the History of Science in Monist, The Open Court, Nature, Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, Scientia, Aryan Path, etc. *Address:* Norton, Iver, Bucks.

HART, Rt. Rev. John S.; *see* Wangaratta, Bishop of.

HART, Col. Leonard Herbert Pocock; J.P.: Hon. Col. 4th Lincs. Regt. since 1932; *b.* Stamford, 27 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Major H. Hart and Lucy Maud, *d.* of late W. W. Pocock, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18; commanded 2/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, 1917; and 2/4, 1918-1919 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Lincolnshire Regiment, 1920-24; 138th (Lincoln and Leicester) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Stamford.

HART, Major Owen, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Moore. A director of Constable, Hart & Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thursley, Elm Road, Horsell, Woking.

HART, Col. Reginald Seton, D.S.O. 1917; late The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* Aldershot, 27 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Reginald Hart, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Madeline Stretton, *y. d.* of late Col. B. C. McCalmont, C.B., C.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, The Sherwood Foresters, 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1923; served with 1st King's African Rifles in Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; action at Zidballi (medal and two clasps); Nandi Field Force, British East Africa, 1905-6 (clasp); with Egyptian Army, 1910-17; operations in S. Kordofan (medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War; served in France and Flanders, Italy, Gallipoli (wounded), Suez Canal (D.S.O. and bar; Brevet Lt.-Col.; despatches four times); Commander 143rd (Warwickshire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* St. Stephen's Manor, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HART, Thomas Wheeler, C.B.E. 1917; D.L., County Lancaster; County Director British Red Cross Society, East Lancs.; *b.* 13 May 1875; *m.* Edith Heywood; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University, M.B., Ch.B. *Address:* Avenham House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

HART, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; LL.D.; *b* 14 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1893, Jane Elizabeth Ogden, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Assistant Solicitor, Leeds Corporation, 1897-1900; Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1900-7; Solicitor to National Telephone Co. Ltd., 1907-13; Town Clerk of Sheffield, 1913-31; Deputy Licensing Authority, North-Western Area, 1934-39. *Address:* Orchard House, Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

HART-DAVIS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Major H. V. Hart-Davis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Vyvien, *d.* of late Captain Bishop, Cheshire Regiment; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served South African War, 1900; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Cyprus, 1901-6; Inspector of Schools, Gold Coast, 1906; District Commissioner, 1906-10; on military service, 1915-19; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1922-34; Member Legislative and Executive Council, 1924-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* The Old House, Nether Stowey, near Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.:* Nether Stowey 300.

HART-SYNNOT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Seton, of Ballymoyer, Co. Armagh; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1870; *e. s.* of late Major-General FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Violette, *d.* of J. E. Drower, C.B.E., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King William's College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895, in command of Maxim gun section (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-98, as A.D.C. to the G.O.C. 1st Brigade (2 clasps); Boer War,

Japan Society, Knights of ye Round Table, Masonic Pen and Brush Lodge.

See also C. V. Hassall.

HASSANEIN, Sir Ahmed Mohamed Bey, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Governor of the Egyptian Royal Household since 1936; *b.* Cairo, 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late El Sheikh Mohamed Hassanein El Boulaki; *m.* 1926, Loutfia, *d.* of Yousry Pacha and Princess Chivekiar of Egypt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Law, Cairo; Balliol College, Oxford. Attached to the Staff of General Sir John Maxwell, Commander-in-Chief in Egypt, 1914-1916; Ministry of Interior, 1916; on the Official Mission to the Senussi, 1916-17; Order of the Nile and M.B.E.; Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1918; Champion Fencer of Egypt, and represented Egypt in Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; President Egyptian Fencing Federation; made journey across Libyan Desert to the Oases of Kufra, 1920-21 (Egyptian Medal of Merit); Secretary to the Egyptian Official Delegation to London, 1921; crossed the Libyan Desert from Sollum to Darfur, and discovered the Oases of Arkenu and Owenat, 1922-23 (Commander of the Order of the Nile); First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, Washington 1923; First Chamberlain to King Fouad I. of Egypt 1925; Comptroller to Prince of Said, 1935-36; Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, London, and Elisha Kent Kane Medal of Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1924; Gold Medal of the French Geographical Society, 1928; First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, London, 1924; Vice-Pres. of the International Geographical Union, 1925; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, Geographical Society, Berlin, and Italian Geographical Society; Grand Cross of the Orders of The Crown of Italy, Leopold II. of Belgium and Ashtur of Afghanistan; Grand Officer of the Orders of the Nile, Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy, Crown of Belgium, Rising Sun, Japan; White Lion, Czechoslovakia; St. Sauveur, Greece; Pius IX.; St. Trinité of Abyssinia; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, Officier of the French Palmes Académiques. *Publications:* The Lost Oases; articles on travel and exploration in Geographical Journal, National Geographic Magazine, and other magazines. *Recreations:* fencing; represented Oxford University against Cambridge, 1911-13, riding, shooting, and aviation; Vice-President, Aero Club of Egypt. *Address:* Abdin Palace, Cairo. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Mohamed Aly, Cairo; Royal Yacht, Alexandria.

HASSARD-SHORT, Adrian Hugh; Secretary, Law Society's Poor Persons Committee, since 1926; *b.* 3 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Hugh Hassard-Short and Maud Eliza Downes; *m.* 1908, Amelia Eliza Renouf, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Cadet and Midshipman Royal Navy, 1894-99; served in H.M.S. Immortalite on China Station, 1896-99; present at Manila during American-Spanish War; Associate, King's Bench Division, Royal Courts of Justice, 1900-8; Deputy Chief Clerk, Criminal Appeal Office, 1908-14; Secretary London Prescribed Officers (Poor Persons), 1914-26; also served in Artists Rifles (then 20th Middlesex R.V.); Sergeant Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; now A.R.P. Warden at Royal Courts of Justice and Shelter Warden Paddington Borough Council. *Publications:* The Practice in Poor Persons Cases, 1916; various articles and pamphlets on Poor Persons Procedure; Legal Aid for the Poor (Jour. of Comparative Legislation and International Law—Feb. 1941); also one Article on Gardening about 1904; has written and composed several songs. *Recreations:* golf, stamp collecting. *Address:* 2 Princess Court, Queens Way, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5589.

HASSARD-SHORT, Rev. Canon Frederick Winning, M.A., Hon.C.F., Vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common, Kent; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *b.* 5 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Frederick Hugh Short and Maude Eliza Downes. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1897; Curate, St. James, Tunbridge Wells; S. John Baptist, Cardiff; S. Mary, Chatham; Vicar, S. Alban's, Dartford; Chaplain to the Forces, T.F., 1911-33; Member of Committee, Motor Union, 1908, and Automobile Association, 1911. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, fishing, motoring, gardening, photography. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Southlands Road, Bickley, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1517.

HASSÉ, Henry Ronald, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (Manchester); Professor of Mathematics, University of Bristol, since 1919; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Hassé, B.D.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Rev. S. Kershaw, B.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Moravian School, Fulneck, Nr. Leeds; Owens College (now Manchester University); St. John's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton Student, 1907; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1908-10; Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchester University, 1910-19; Dean of the Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1926-30. *Publications:* Papers on Mathematics and Mathematical Physics in Journals of Scientific Societies. *Address:* 64 Coldharbour Road, Bristol 6. *T.:* Bristol 36253.

HASSELL, Major (local Lt.-Col.) Jacob, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards, and K.O.Y.L.I.; Chief Recruiting Officer, North Midland Area, since 1934; *b.* 1888; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932.

HASSELL, Major (acting Lieut.-Colonel) Ladas Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 5 June 1894; *s.* of Percy Hassell, Darenth, Kent; *m.* 1923, Margery Henriette, *d.* of C. F. Garrard, Harbury Leys, Tysoe, Warwickshire; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); with Royal West African Frontier Force 1928-32.

HASTED, Lt.-Col. John Ord Cobbold, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late J. E. H. Hasted, Madras Police; *m.* 1st, 1918, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Field-Marshal Sir Arthur Barrett, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Edmund Hartley, Lancs. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, India, Nov. 1914-March 1916; Adjutant, 1st Durham L.I., 1917-19; Adjutant 3rd Reserve Bn. Durham L.I., 1921-22; Adjutant 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1922-25; commanded 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938; Comdg. I.T.C. The Durham Light Infantry since Sept. 1939. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Producer, Northern Command Tattoo, 1934. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HASTED, Lt.-Col. William Freke, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Royal Engineers; C.R.E. Waziristan District; *b.* 28 Sept. 1897; *s.* of late W. A. Hasted, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Helen Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Cuming, Doneraile, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Cambridge University; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1915; European war (2nd Division) 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.); Instructor R.M. Academy Woolwich, 1924-26; Instructor R.M.C. of Canada, Kingston, Ont. 1926-30; O.C.R.E. South Irish Coast Defences, 1932-36; Bengal Sappers-Miners (Peshawar), 1936-37; Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1937; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis; International Hockey, England 1923; Hockey, Army and Combined Services, 1922-25. *Address:* Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P., India.

HASTIE, Edward, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Nellie Bond Newton; one *d.* *Educ.:*

1899-1902, first with the Mounted Infantry and afterwards as Brigade Major of the Irish Brigade, and subsequently as D.A.A.G. (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, very severely wounded); Chasseur-Alpin première classe (honoraire), 1938; British Military Attaché with the Japanese Army, Manchuria, 1905; received from the Mikado the 4th class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure and Japanese War Medal. *Address:* Ballymoyer, White Cross, Co. Armagh; Villa du Golfe, Cap d'Antibes, France. *T.:* Antibes 4.89. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HART-SYNNOT, Ronald Victor Okes, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Lt. East Surrey Regt.; Bursar of St. John's Coll., Oxford, since 1920; *b.* 24 July 1879; *s.* of late Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1912, Violet, *e. d.* of late Rev. Lord Theobald Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College; Sandhurst; South-East. Agricultural College, Wye; M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.). Joined Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Colenso, and as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart, including Spion Kop, Potgieter's Drift, Pieters Relief of Ladysmith, etc. (despatches twice); in Orange River and Cape Colonies, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); resigned commission, 1904; Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1909; Dean, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, University College, Reading, 1909-14; A.D.C. to H.E. General Sir Reginald Hart in Guernsey, 1915; Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, Feb. 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Labour, 1918; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918; Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1922. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTE, Walter James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History at the University of the South West of England, Exeter; *b.* Wells, Somerset 1866; *s.* of Edward Harte and Eliza Susannah, *d.* of E. Parfitt; *m.* 1899, Clotilda Eliza Christian Bennett (*d.* 1900); one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Master at Bath Coll. and Victoria Coll., Jersey; Professor of History at the University Coll. of the South West of England, Exeter, 1901-31; President of the Historical Association, 1932-36; President of the Devonshire Assoc. 1937-38. *Publications:* annotated edition of Hooker's History of Exeter; Drake; Control of Foreign Policy in the British Commonwealth of Nations; Articles in History. *Address:* Osborne Hotel, Exeter. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HARTER, Brigadier James Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; Garrison Commander Portsmouth since 1940; Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt. T.A., 1939; owns and manages Langham Fruit Farms, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of C. B. Harter; *m.* 1917, Violet Emily *d.* of Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Highfields, Langham, nr. Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARTFORD, Captain George Bibby, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of late Henry W. Hartford and late Mrs. Hartford, both Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1st, Alice Wells (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late James Walter, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Eveline Isabel, *widow* of late Charles H. Ross. *Educ.:* Northwood Park, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retd. 1922; recalled to active service, 1939 (despatches, Bar to D.S.O.); Member of Royal Toxophilite Society. *Publication:* Commander R.N., 1927. *Address:* Snakemoor, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Durley 7. *Club:* United Service. [*Died Aug.* 1941.

HARTFORD, Rev. Richard Randall; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin; *b.* 21 Sept. 1904; *y. s.* of late James Hartford, and late Martha Foster, Fordville, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., Ireland. *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School; Trinity College, Dublin University. First Sizarship in Mathematics and Junior Exhibitioner; First Class Honours in Mathematics and Mental and Moral Science, 1924; Hons. in Experimental Science, 1924; First Class Honours and Prize in Mental and Moral Science, 1925, and Senior Exhibition, 1925; Scholar of the House, 1926; Divinity Composition Prize and first Downes Prize for Written Composition, 1927; First Class Moderatorship, Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Exhibition, 1927; Auditor of the College Theological Society, 1927; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931; B.D. 1936; 1st Downes Prize for Extempore Speaking, Robert King Memorial Prize and Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1928; President and Medallist of University Philosophical Society, 1928-29; Curate Assistant of SS. Philip and James, Booterstown, 1928-31; Minor Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1930-35; Curate Assistant, Christ Church, Leeson Park, 1931; Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1931; Dean of Residence, 1931-35; Assistant Lecturer to Regius Professor of Divinity, 1931; Acting Archbishop King's Professor, 1935-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory (Dr. Day), 1935-38; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Armagh (Dr. Day) April-Sept. 1938; Governor of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, 1934; President Dublin Univ. Golf Club, 1937; Member of Faith and Order Continuation Committee, 1937. *Publications:* Godfrey Day: Missionary, Pastor and Primate, 1940; various articles and reviews. *Recreations:* Rugby football and golf. *Address:* 39 Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland. *Clubs:* University, Roya Dublin Golf, Dublin.

HARTIGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; D.Ch.; late R.A.M.C.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late J. T. Hartigan, Crean Lodge, Bruff, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1920, Marion Helena, *o. d.* of late H. C. Smith, Knock, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1934; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Dep. Director Medical Services Aldershot Com., 1930-34; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 8 Eglinton Park, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. Marcus Michael, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Manager and Secretary, 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association, Great Britain; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late M. J. Hartigan of Deer Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eileen Wyndham (*d.* 1933), *d.* of George Wyndham Murphy, M.D., Johannesburg; one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Violet May, *o. d.* of late Thomas Jervis. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, prisoner, despatches twice, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Colliton, nr. Broadhembury, Devon.

HARTIGAN, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1936; Commissioner for Railways, New South Wales, since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 8 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Michael and Ellen Hartigan, Co. Clare; *m.* 1903, Imelda Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Boylson, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' High School, Lewisham, Sydney. *Address:* Moruben Road, Mosman, Sydney, New South Wales. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HARTILL, Ven. Percy; Rector and Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent since 1935; Prebendary of Ufton Decani in Lichfield

Burgess School; private tutor. Pupil of Ernest Newton, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A., 1896; joined Frank M. Elgood, *q.v.*, 1904; became partner 1919; firm now Hastie, Winch and Kelly; work almost entirely domestic architecture. Principal works; Bisley Pavilion for the National Rifle Association; The Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops at Brompton Road, Fulham, and Liverpool; Gordon House, Welbeck Street; Eastgate House, Eastcastle Street, Nos. 72-74a and Nos. 79-80, Margaret Street; designed Power Stations at Peterborough, Blackburn, Preston and Hams Hall, Birmingham. *Recreations:* water colour sketching, yacht racing, ski-ing and skating. *Address:* 1 Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8863; Boyle Lodge, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 2239.

HASTINGS, family name of **Earl of Huntingdon.**

HASTINGS; *see* Abney-Hastings.

HASTINGS, 21st Baron (*cr.* 1290), **Albert Edward Delaval Astley,** Bt. 1660; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 20th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth EvelyniHarbord, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. South Africa, 1902; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Norfolk County Council, 1909-19; Pres. North Norfolk Conservative Assoc. since 1937; Chairman Independent Peers Assoc., House of Lords, since 1935; Member of Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Pres. Central Landowners' Assoc. since 1939; Member of Council Royal Agricultural Society of England since 1908, Vice-Pres. since 1938; Chairman of Forestry Committee since 1930; Member of Council of Agriculture for England since 1933; Chairman Norfolk Agricultural Station since 1912; Pres. Smithfield Club, 1936; Commissioner for Clergy Discipline, Province of Canterbury; Trustee Friends of Norwich Cathedral; Hereditary Bearer of a Golden Spur at the Coronation; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers 7th Hussars till 1937; Hon. Lieut.-Col. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; Lt.-Col. Norfolk Home Guard since 1940: J.P., D.L., Vice-Lieutenant, Norfolk. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Delaval Henry Astley, *b.* 14 Apr. 1912. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6316; Melton Constable, Norfolk; Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

HASTINGS, Archdeacon of; *see* Reid Ven. E. G.

HASTINGS, Albert, C.B.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1879, *s.* of William Hastings; Chairman of Edward Cook & Co. (Ltd.) of Bow, E.; a Director of Christopher Thomas & Bros. (Ltd.), Broad Plian Soap Works, Bristol, formerly Comptroller of Trade Finance, Ministry of Food.

HASTINGS, Anne Wilson; H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire: *d.* of Wilson Hastings and of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D., Editor of the Dictionary of the Bible, etc. *Educ.:* Leeds G.H.S.; Aberdeen University. M.A. (Hons. Mental Philosophy); Gladstone Memorial Prizeman; Bain Gold Medallist, 1916; Fullerton Scholar, 1916-17. *Publications:* Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922; contributor Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* 3A Cleveland Road, West Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1959.

HASTINGS, Rev. Edward, M.A.; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire; *s.* of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained minister at Errol, Perthshire in 1921; resigned charge 1923 to undertake editorial work. *Publications:* The Speaker's Bible (Vols. X-XXX); The Local Colour of the Bible (with the Rev. Dr. Charles W. Budden); Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922. *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* 2805.

HASTINGS, Col. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., V.D.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; *b.* 1853; *s.* of George Hastings of Terrington, Norfolk; *m.* 1878, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. P. Frith, R.A., C.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. For many years physician to Banks; late consulting physician to the Gas Light and Coke Co.; late Surgeon Colonel Middlesex Hussars; Chairman of Ranelagh Club for 40 years; President of Coaching Club. *Publications:* various medical works. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* 1 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1997.

See also Major Edgar Sheppard.

HASTINGS, Hubert De Cronin, Joint Managing Director Architectural Press, Editor, Architectural Review since 1927, Editor, Architects Journal since 1932; *b.* 18 July 1902; *s.* of Percy Hastings and Lilian Bass; *m.* 1927, Hazel Rickman Garrard; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Caricatures. *Address:* 45 The Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0087. *Club:* Arts.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd *d.* of Col. Grundy, late Warwicks.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Mining Engineer, 1898-9; served South African War, 1900-1; Journalist, 1902-3; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Bencher Middle Temple, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend, 1922-26; Attorney-General, 1924. *Publications:* various; The River (play), 1925; Scotch Mist, 1926. *Address:* Thurston Hall, Framfield Sussex. *T.:* Framfield 225; 201 Carrington House, Hertford Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3704; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6293. *Club:* Garrick.

See also N. C. Bentley.

HASTINGS, Somerville, M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Member L.C.C. for Mile End since 1932; Surgeon and Lecturer to the Ear and Throat Department, Middlesex Hospital; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Hastings, M.A.; *b.* Warminster, Wilts, 1878; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Tuke, architect, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College (Gold and Silver Medallist in Botany); Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Scholar and Governor's Prizeman). Late Demonstrator of Physiology; Cancer Research Scholar; House-Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; late Assistant-Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; late Assist.-Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late President Otological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; M.P. (Lab.) Reading, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Chairman of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C. since 1934. *Publications:* numerous medical and surgical papers; Summer Flowers of the High Alps; Wild Flowers at Home; Toadstools at Home; Alpine Plants at Home; First Aid for the Trenches, etc. *Recreations:* plants, photography, mountains. *Address:* 33 Murray Road, Northwood, Mx. *T.:* Northwood 2441; Brackenfell, Kingwood, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 342.

HASWELL, Brigadier Chetwynd Henry, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Fleet Paymaster William Henry Haswell, Royal Navy; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. John B. Berry, Penn, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches twice, medal); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (clasp, despatches); Bt. Colonel, 1924; Col. 1927; N.W. Frontier, 1930-31 (clasp); retired 1935. *Address:* Penbury End, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2241. *Club:* United Service.

HASWELL, Col. John Francis, C.I.E. 1920; V.D.; T.D.; M.D.; late Commanding 2/4th Border Regiment; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis Robert Newton Haswell, Monkseaton; *m.* 1895, Frances Mary, *d.* of William Little, J.P., Hutton Hall, Penrith. *Educ.:* Leys

Cathedral since 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield since 1930; Chairman of Anglican Pacifist Fellowship since 1939; *b.* Willenhall, Staffs, 10 Feb. 1892; *y. s.* of late Dr. John T. Hartill. *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxon.; Cuddesdon Theological College. 2nd Class Honour Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; 1st Class Honour Theology, 1915; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1915; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1916; Fereday Fellowship of S. John's 1921-28; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1917; B.D., 1927; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1916-20; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Lecturer at Lichfield Theological College, 1920-25; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1925-30; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Bromwich, 1930-35; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Lichfield, 1931-35. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with Rev. F. H. Brabant), 1926; The Necessity of Redemption, 1927; Pacifism and Christian Commonsense, 1938; Revealing Christ, 1939; contributor to The Christian Life, 1932; Editor of Into the Way of Peace, 1941. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 48778.

HARTING, Pieter, D. Lit. (Utrecht); Professor of English Language and Literature, University, Amsterdam, since 1937; *b.* 15 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1919, Cornelia Nobel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Utrecht. Reader in Dutch, University of London (University and Bedford Colleges), 1919; Reader in Dutch Language and Literature, Head of Department, University of London, 1924; Lecturer in Dutch at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1924-25; Professor of English Language and Literature, University, Groningen, 1925. *Publications:* Selections from the Baudhayana Grhya-Parisistasutra, 1923; Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten, 1925. *Address:* Euterpestraat, 115b, Amsterdam, Holland.

HARTINGTON, Marquess of; William John Robert Cavendish; Lt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 Dec. 1917; *er. s.* of 10th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*

HARTLAND, George Albert, M.P. (U.) Norwich, 1931-35; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. F. Hartland, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. *Address:* Westway Hotel, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4601. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

HARTLAND-MAHON, Lt.-Col. M. C. J.; *see* Mahon.

HARTLAND-SWANN, Louis Herbert, C.B.E. 1922; (Retired) Director Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Joseph William Swann, Ipswich; *m.* 1907, Edith Mildred, *e. d.* of late John Cumming Nimmo, *g.-d.* of Joseph Whitaker, founder of Whitaker's Almanack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Late Joint Head Official Agencies Section, National War Savings Committee; Director of Advertising, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade; Director of Advertising, Victory Loan Campaign, etc.; formerly Deputy President British Association of Advertising; Vice-Chairman, Sales Managers' Association, etc.; (formerly Louis Herbert Swann, name changed by deed poll). *Address:* 4 Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 7533. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Hove.

HARTLEY, General Sir Alan Fleming, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Reginald Hartley, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Philippa, *d.* of late P. H Osborne, Currandooly, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Charterhouse: R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1901; transferred 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse) 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, the Balkans, and Iraq (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches). G.S.O. 2, A.H.Q. India, 1921-23; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-26; Commandant, Probyn's Horse, 1927-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commander 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade, 1932-33; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1933-36; Major-General, 1936; Commander Waziristan District, 1937-38; Rawalpindi District, 1939-40; Lt.-Gen. 1940; General, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HARTLEY, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Donald Reginald Cavendish, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918, E.D., J.P.; Partner, Killick, Nixon and Co.; Managing Director, Cement Agencies, Ltd., Managing Agents of the Associated Cement Cos., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 4 Mar. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur Meigh Hartley and Charlotte Helena Pratt; *m.* 1928, Grace Sara (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late J. H. Hardie; no *c.* European War, 1914-1918, 4th and 7th Divisions, R.F.A.; Major, 35th Battery R.F.A., 1918-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); Major, 11th Field Battery Auxiliary Force, India, 1919; Lieut.-Col., Commanding 5th Field Brigade (Bombay) A.F.I., 1924; Commandant, The Bombay Contingent A.F.I., 1933; Additional A.D.C. to King George V., 1935; to King Edward VIII, 1936; to King George VI., 1937; Hon. Colonel on appointment to H.E. the Viceroy, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42355. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, R.W.I. Turf, Bombay.

HARTLEY, Frederic St. Aubyn, A.C.G.I.; Keeper, Department of Industrial Engineering, Science Museum South Kensington; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of Rev. R. S. Hartley, R.N., and Georgina St. Aubyn; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. William Dewsnap; four *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial Service College; City and Guilds (Eng.) College. Entered Royal Navy in 1914 by special entry; Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; entered Science Museum as Assistant Keeper, 1920; Deputy Keeper, 1934. *Publications:* Various official publications of the Science Museum. *Recreations:* gardening, badminton. *Address:* Martincross, Holt Wood Road, Oxshott.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1926; M.C., M.A., Oxon; Vice-President L.M. and S. Railway Co. and Director of Scientific Research since 1930; Director of Times Publishing Co. since 1936; Chairman of Fuel Research Board since 1932; Member of Advisory Council, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1939; Hon. Adviser on development of home-produced fuels, Mines Dept., since 1939; Research Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1931, Natural Science Tutor and Bedford Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, 1901-31; Jowett Fellow, 1928-31; *b.* London, 3 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Harold T. Hartley, *q.v.*; *m. e. d.* of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat. Science). Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-15; Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army 1915-17; Assist. Director Gas Services, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Controller Chemical Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19 (M.C., despatches thrice). *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Bosslane, Hughenden, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 21. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

HARTLEY, Harold T.; *b.* London, 28 Oct. 1851; *e. s.* of T. H. P. Hartley, Brondesbury; *m.* 1st, 1878, Katie, *e.d.* of Francis Brewer, Kensington; 2nd, *e. d.* of R. M. Ordish, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London College. Partner in firm of Emmott, Hartley and Co., Fleet Street, publishers; founders of The Textile Manufacturer, Chambers of Commerce Chronicle, and Warehousemen and Drapers' Trade Journal; one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine; afterwards Director of Venice in London, the Indian, Victorian Era, Greater Britain, and Military Exhibitions, etc.; Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; Knt. of the Order of

School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. 1886, M.D. 1898. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* The Friarage, Penrith.

HATCH, George Washington, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Hatch; *m.* 1908, Jessie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S., 1891; Assistant Collector in the Bombay Presidency, 1893; Acted as Under-Secretary to Govt., 1899 and 1904; Collector of Kaira, 1905: of Bombay, 1906; acted as Chairman Bombay Improvement Trust, 1914; Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 1914; Collector of Poona, 1915; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1918; Commissioner Central Division, Bombay Presidency, 1922; Member of the Council of State, Delhi, 1928; Member of the Executive Council of the Bombay Government (temporary), 1928; retired from the I.C.S. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Cobbetts, Farnham, Surrey.

HATCH, Colonel Harry C., D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Vice-President and General Manager, Stanley Steel Co., Ltd.; President Construction Steel, Ltd.; President of McLarens, Limited; *b.* 5 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Col. Arthur F. Hatch and Elizabeth Berry; *m.* 1920 (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston. Science graduate engineer, B.Sc.; Militia Officer 91st Regiment Canadian Highlanders, 1913; enlisted Sep. 1914; served continuously, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times); Lieut., Captain, Major, and in command 19th Canadian Battalion; all overseas service with 19th Battalion in Belgium, France, Germany; Command 91st Highlanders, now A. and S.H. of Canada, 1924; 4th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; general list, 1933; Member Canadian Manufacturers Association, Iron and Steel Institute. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, fishing, motoring, shooting; very interested in training Canadian Militia. *Address:* 401 Queen Street, South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Stanley Steel Co. *T.:* Baker 4110, Garfied 4-2803. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Albany, Hamilton Golf and Country, Military Institute, Williams Golf and Country, New Britain, Canadian, Hamilton.

HATCHARD, Caroline, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Portsmouth; *m.* Robert S. Langford, I.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Campbell Clarke Scholarship, 1903; Rutson Memorial Prize, 1904; Melba Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M. 1907; début Covent Garden as Dew Fairy in Hansel and Gretel, 1906; sang in Italian and other Grand Opera seasons at Covent Garden, 1906-8; in later opera created the parts of Tilburina in Stanford's opera, The Critic, produced in 1915; and Madam Herz in Mozart's Impressario at its revival in London, 1910; best known rôles in opera are the Queen of Night (Magic Flute), Sophie (Rosebearer), Eva (Meistersinger), and the Doll (Tales of Hoffman); has sung in Oratorio and Concerts for the principal Societies and Festivals. In Oratorio the renderings of The Messiah and The Creation are the best known; Adjudicator at Singing Festivals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 66 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0032. *Club:* R.A.M.

HATFIELD, Major Edgar Richard, D.S.O. 1916; F.C.A.; Royal Field Artillery, 47th London Territorial Division; Major 20th Bn. Kent Home Guard since 1940; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Richard Hatfield; *m.* 1924, Mary Elizabeth Brook. *Educ.:* private school. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Commissioned to 5th London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F., 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, March 1916; sailed for France, March 1915, Battles Festubert, Loos, Vimy, the Somme, Messines, Ypres, Cambrai; wounded Dec. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Blackhall Spinney, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 118. *Club:* Farmers'.

HATFIELD, William Herbert, F.R.S. 1935; Director of Research, Director of Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., Sheffield; Director of Firth Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 10 April 1882; *s.* of Francis Albert Hatfield and Martha Sheppard; *m.* 1907, Edith Marian Seagrave; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sheffield University College; Sheffield University. D.Met. (Sheffield), F.C.S., F.Inst.P., M.Inst. Mech.E.; Fellow Institution Chemical Engineering; Vice-President Iron and Steel Institute; Chairman Heterogeneity Committee and Corrosion Committee, Iron and Steel Inst.; Member Iron and Steel Research Council; Mappin Medallist (Sheffield), 1902; Bessemer Gold Medal Iron and Steel Inst., 1938; Compton Medal Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1929; Campbell Memorial Lecturer, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1928; Commenced industrial experience in the works of Sir Henry Bessemer and Co. Ltd., Sheffield. *Publications:* Cast Iron in the Light of Recent Research, 1912; The Application of Science in the Steel Industry, 1928; many scientific and technical papers to various Institutions, including Royal Society, Royal Institution, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Royal Aero Society, Institute of Automobile Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Brincliffe House, Osborne Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 50232. *Club:* Athenæum.

HATHAWAY, Frank John, M.D.; Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; *s.* of late John Hathaway, Allahabad; *m.* 1902, Rose Mabel Bunyard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon several hospitals; Civil Surgeon, South African War; practice in Windsor as a surgeon since 1903; Surgical Specialist in France during European War for two years. *Publications:* contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Langholm, Osborne Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 51.

HATHAWAY, Major-Gen. Harold George, C.B. 1914; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late T. Hathaway; *m.* 1899, Cécile Marie, *d.* of late W. B. Scomes, of 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Joined Army 1885; Active Service in Burma, including Ruby Mine Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and two clasps); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Punjab Frontier and Tirah Expedition (two clasps); South Africa as Medical Officer, Cavalry Divisional Staff, took part in all engagements with Cavalry Division throughout war; dangerously wounded at Diamond Hill (promoted for distinguished conduct in the field, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches); Kut-al-Amara. *Recreations:* for four years master of Peshawur Vale Hounds. *Address:* Tan y Castell, Deganwy, North Wales.

HATHAWAY, Mrs. Sibyl Mary; Dame de Serk; *d.* of late W. F. Collings, Seigneur of Serk; *widow* of Dudley Beaumont, *s.* of Captain Spencer Beaumont; three *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1929, Robert Woodward Hathaway, *s.* of Charles Hathaway, New York. *Heir to title:* Lionel Collings Beaumont, now again a Flight-Lieut., R.A.F. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Island of Sark.

HATHERTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Edward Charles Rowley Littleton,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte (*d.* 1923), 7th *d.* of Sir Charles R. Rowley, 4th Bt; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1897, Hester Edith, *d.* of late T. T. Hoskins, M.D., of Tasmania; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd Bn. North Staffs. Regt.; in service of Rajah of Sarawak, 1890-96. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Thomas Walhouse Littleton, R.N. (retired). [*b.* 13 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1925, Ida Guendolen, *d.* of Robin Legge; two *d.* *Address:* Davan Hollow House, Denham, Bucks.]. *Address:* Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffs.; Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordshire.

HATHWA, Maharaja Bahadoor Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi of; *b.* 19 July 1893; *S.* Oct. 1896 to the *Guddee* after the death of his father, Maharaja Bahadur

St. Sava; Commander of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro. *Publication:* Eighty-Eight Not Out, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Brook House, North Stoke, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Authors'.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold Hartley.

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col. John Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of E. F. Hartley, Burnley, Lancashire; *m.* 1928, Madge Katherine Hope-Simpson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Royal Fusiliers 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, two clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanding Battns. of Royal Fusiliers and West Yorkshire Regts. (D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896-97; Oxford Univ. Football XV. 1894-96, M.C.C. Team, U.S.A. 1905-6; Australia and New Zealand, 1922-23; all sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARTLEY, Percival, C.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1917; F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Lond.); Director of Biological Standards, Medical Research Council, The National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3.; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Hartley, Calverley, Yorks: *m.* 1920 Olga, *er. d.* of late John Parnell, Walton-on-Thames; two *d.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Grocers Co. Research Scholar, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1906-8; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1927. Member of staff of Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., India, 1909-13; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913-19; Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1919-21; National Institute for Medical Research since 1922; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission; served European War, as Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in B.E.F. 1915-19 (M.C.) *Publications:* Numerous publications on Biochemistry, Bacteriology and Immunity, in scientific journals and in publications of Government of India and Health Organisation of League of Nations. *Address:* 12 Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5543.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O., Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1st London General Hospital (retired); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C.; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hartley, D.L., J.P., LL.D., of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna; delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R. Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.; The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever; The After Histories of Patients treated at the Brompton Hospital Sanatorium, Frimley, 1905-14 (jointly); The Expectation of Survival in Pulmonary Tuberculosis (jointly); Johannes de Mirfeld, his Life and Works (with H. R. Aldridge); The Longevity of Oarsmen (with G. F. Llewellyn); articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England; also numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Address:* Adkins, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 143. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. H. G. H.-S. Hartley.

HARTLEY, Percival Hubert Graham Horton-Smith, House Master at Eton College since 1933; serving with Coldstream Guards since 1940; *b.* 27 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Sir Percival Horton-Smith-Hartley, C.V.O., M.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923 Mary Grizel, *d.* of late Sir George Seaton Buchanan, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance scholar). Served European War 1915-18 Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve); Assistant Master Eton College since 1922. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII 1915, Cambridge crew 1920-1921-22), climbing, sailing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 675. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Guards', Leander.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.A., B.Sc.; L.-ès-Sc., Paris; Hon. LL.D., Dacca; Director of the International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1932; *b.* London, 2 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of Joseph Moss; *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène (author of Living India, 1935), *d.* of H. J. Kisch; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; Collège de France. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891-1903; Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903; Secretary to Victoria University Extension Scheme, 1895-1903; member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901-3; Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20; late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902-3; Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17: Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916; Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-25; Member of Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-30; Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927; Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman of Linguists Committee of Central Register, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1939. *Publications:* papers on chemical and physical subjects in the Comptes Rendus, British Association Reports, Transactions of Chemical Society, Memoirs of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Nature, etc.; many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography; articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education; article on the Teaching of Style in English and French Schools in the Fortnightly Review for June 1902; The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900; The Writing of English, 1907; new ed. 1908; Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911; Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918; The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926; Pascal, 1927; Priestley, 1931; An Examination of Examinations (with E. C. Rhodes), 1935, 2nd edition, 1936; The Marks of Examiners (with E. C. Rhodes and Cyril Burt), 1936; Secondary School Examinations, etc., with suggestions for Reform (an address to the N.U.T.), 1937; A Conspectus of Examinations (with Gladys Roberts), 1938; The Purposes of Examinations, A Symposium (edited), 1938; Some Aspects of Indian Education, 1939; The Marking of English Essays (in collaboration), 1941. *Address:* 5 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4294. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTOPP, Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 20 July 1870; 4th *s.* of Sir John William Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *e. d.* of E. G. Howard; S. brother, 1937; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *widow* of Captain B. Gunston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Member London Stock Exchange, now retired from active business. *Heir:* *cousin*, Francis Gerald Cradock- [*b.* 6th June 1877; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late John Windsor Stuart, Foley House, Rothesay; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 18 Sussex Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8431. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Col. Hon. E. S. Wyndham.

HARTREE, Douglas Rayner, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), Professor of

Sir Krishen Pratap Sahi, K.C.I.E., of Hatwa. Head of the Bagochhia Brahman family that claims to have been settled in the Saran district for 102 generations, is the proprietor of the Hatwa Raj and holder of vast zemindari estates in the districts of Saran, Shahabad, Champaran, Mozzuffupore, and Durbhangah; brought up under the care and guardianship of his mother Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K.H.G.M. Passed his matriculation examination in the first division, and thereafter was educated under Colonel J. Lewtas, I.M.S. (retired), at home. Attained his majority July 1914, and was installed on his Guddee by the Lieutenant-Governor Dec. 1914; thrice married; two *s.* Member of Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-26. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, billiards, very fond of motoring, has several motor cars, excellent driver. *Address:* Hathwa P.O., District Saran, Bihar Province, India.

HATTEN, Rev. Prebendary John Charles Le Pelley, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Prebendary of Colworth in Chichester Cathedral since 1931; *b.* 17 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles William Hatten, Rector of Bodle Street Green, and Rozalie Jane Palmer De Verinne; *m.* 1909, Lilian Frances Susan Kingsford (decd.); no *c.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge, M.A.; Scholae Cancellanii, Lincoln. Curate of S. Wilfrid's, Hayward Heath, Sussex, 1899-1904; Dallington, Sussex, 1904-06; S. Michael's, Headingley, Yorkshire, 1906-08; Ewhurst, Sussex, 1908-11; T.C.F. 1917-18; Rector, 1911-34 and Rural Dean, 1924-34, of Dallington; Rector of Uckfield, 1935-38; Prov. Grand Chaplain of Sussex (Freemasons) 1933. *Address:* 78 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

HATTERSLEY, Alan Frederick, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* 6 Apr. 1893; *o. s.* of F. Kilvington Hattersley, Fairlawn, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman; B.A. 1st class honours, 1915; M.A., 1919. *Publications:* The Colonies and Imperial Federation, 1919; The Revolutionary Epoch, 1919; A Short History of Western Civilisation, 1927; A History of Democracy, 1930; South Africa (Home University Library), 1933; History Teaching in Schools, 1935; More Annals of Natal, 1936; Pietermaritzburg Panorama, 1938; Later Annals of Natal, 1938; Portrait of a Colony, 1940; The Natalians, 1940; articles in various historical journals; The Lone Scout's Book, 1933, and other publications on the Boy Scout Movement. *Recreation:* Headquarters Commissioner for Lone Scouts, South Africa. *Address:* University Lodge, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 4022. *T.A.:* Univcoll; The Avenue, Filey, Yorks *Club:* Authors'.

HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Major Wilfred Percy Ashby, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Percy Hattersley-Smith; *m.* 1922, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late W. K. Willcocks, of Middle Temple, and 12 Lansdowne Crescent, W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Salonica, France (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket (M.C.C., Free Foresters and Incogniti), racquets. *Address:* The Crossways, Cranbrook, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HATTON; *see* Finch-Hatton.

HATTON, Ronald George, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; D.Sc. (Hort.) 1936; Director of East Malling Research Station since 1918; and of the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling since 1929; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Ernest Hatton, Inner Temple and Amy, *d.* of late William Pearson, K.C.; *m.* 1914, Hannah Rachel, *d.* of late Henry Rigden, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Exeter School; Balliol College, Oxford; S.E. Agricultural College, Wye. On staff, Horticultural Dept., S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, also district organizer, Rural Adult Education, Kent Education Committee, 1913; acting Director Wye College Fruit Experimental Station, East Malling, investigating methods of dehydration and organizing vegetable drying centres for Food Production Dept., 1914-18; investigating wages and conditions of employment in Lincolnshire for Agricultural Wages Board; Member Adult Education Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Vice-Chairman and lecturer Kent Federation of Workers Educational Association; Travelling Research Fellowship to U.S.A., 1923; Masters Memorial Lecturer, awarded Victoria Medal of Honour by Royal Horticultural Society, 1930, tour of horticultural regions and research institutes of the Empire on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1930-31; visited South African fruit growing areas at invitation of Union Government, 1936; Ridley Medal from Company of Fruiterers, 1936. *Publications:* Joint Editor Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science, and Annual Reports of East Malling Research Station and Horticultural Abstracts; numerous papers dealing with research in horticultural science and practical fruit growing in periodicals; Folk of the Furrow (by Christopher Holdenby), 1913. *Address:* Great East, East Malling, Kent. *Club:* Farmers'.

HAUGH, Kevin O'Hanrahan; Attorney-General Eire since 1940; *b.* 17 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Professor John Joseph Haugh, author of Haugh's Higher Arithmetic, and late Kathleen O'Hanrahan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere and Blackrock Colleges, Dublin. Graduate of National University, Dublin; called to Irish Bar, 1925; called to the Inner Bar, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Northumberland Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 64182.

HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Juxon Henry, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Colonel Thomas Hutchinson Haughton; *m.* 1915, Gwendolen Alice Murrell, *d.* of late Canon and Mrs. Floyd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1902-3; Moplah Rifles, 1903-7; 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1907-30; served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); Afghanistan (wounded); Royal Humane Society's Medal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

HAUGHTON, Major-General Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel John Haughton; *m.* 1912, May, *d.* of J. Shepherd of The Hill, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst, 1st Commission, 1902; Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, 1922-27; served European War, 1914-18; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1930 (C.B.E.); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Major-General, 1936; Commandant 11th Sikh Regiment, 1927; Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; commanded 1st (Abbotabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; A.D.C. 1935-36; Commander Kohat District, 1936; retired 1940. *Publication:* Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, and rackets.

HAUGHTON, Col. Samuel George Steele, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind, 1933; Indian Medical Service, Retired; *b.* Dublin, 8 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Samuel Haughton, late Ceylon Civil Service, and Helena Sophia, *d.* of Edmond Henry Casey, D.L., J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Winifred, *d.* of Everard Porter, Haddenham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1904; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1906; M.D., M.A.O., 1913; Lieut., I.M.S., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Colonel, 1935; K.H.S., 1937-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Manor, Haddenham, Ely, Cambs.

HAULTAIN, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 25 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Haultain, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto

Theoretical Physics, University of Manchester, since 1937; *b.* Cambridge, 27 March 1897; *s.* of W. Hartree, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Elaine, *d.* of Eustace Charlton, Keswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Bedales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept., 1916-19; Lt. R.N.V.R.; 2nd cl. Nat. Sci. Trip., Pt. II., 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1924-27; of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928-1929; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1928-29; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Manchester, 1929-37. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on atomic structure and related subjects, and on propagation of radio waves, in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, walking, interest in railways, real and model. *Address:* 1 Didsbury Park, Didsbury, Manchester 20. *T.:* Didsbury 2213.

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. 1910; painter; black and white artist; *b.* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d.* of Dr. Archibald Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* Lily Blatherwick, R.S.W. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Fettes Coll. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Studied painting under A. Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85; Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887; staff of Daily Graphic, 1890; staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893; member New English Art Club, 1893; Official War Artist (Land Work), 1940; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906; Vice-President and one of founders of Senefelder Club; silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7; medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910; Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and some friends; The Penitent's Bench, watercolour bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1933; Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W. and Aberdeen Gallery; Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries; Los Angeles Museum; Royal Library, Stuttgart; bronze medal of California Print Makers, Los Angeles, 1929; Drawings of lesser examples of English Mediæval Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Lithographs: British Museum and Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide. *Publications:* Drawing, 2nd Edition, 1928; Lithography as a fine art, 1932; A Painter's Pilgrimage through Fifty Years, 1939. *Address:* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S.W.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., M.D. Sc.D. (Cambs.); M.R.C.P.; Prof. of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927; *b.* 7 May 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Harrow School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912). Horton Smith Prize, 1918; Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R.A.F.), 1915-19; Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27; Governor of Harrow School; Member of National Illumination Committee of Great Britain. *Publications:* Histology for Medical Students (with F. Haynes), 1930; Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc., in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, etc.; Editor of Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, metal-working, and sketching. *Address:* Benridge, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 1844; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Med. College, Queen's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4425.

HARTSHORN, Major Stuart, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* Ida Clara, *d.* of William Evans, Leicester. Was Major, T.F. Reserve, and Secretary E. Midlands Region, Ministry of National Service.

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928; *b.* Victoria, 23 April, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d.* of F. A. Hagenauer, Victoria; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. W. Gray, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.Sc., 1913; D.Sc., 1919; Tutor in Chemistry, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Melbourne, 1919; Associate Professor, 1924; Winner of David Syme Scientific Research Prize, Australia, 1926; President of the Australian Chemical Institute, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, including a series on Studies with the Micro-balance, in Journal of Chemical Society, London, Transactions of Faraday Society, London. *Recreation:* outdoor photography. *Address:* University Grounds, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

HARTWELL, Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright, of Dale Hall, Essex; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1805; late Lieut.-Col., 1st Garrison Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Major, late 2nd Garrison Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; late Lieutenant and Captain Leicester Regiment; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of Captain Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R.N., Inspector-General Constabulary, Jamaica, and H.B.M. Consul for Naples and South Italy, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Augusta, *d.* of Stewart Henry Paget; *S. u.* 1900; *m.* 1st, 1902, Georgette Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1907), *d.* of M. Pilon Fleury of Djenan Saka, El Biar, Algiers; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Joan Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Milne Jeffrey, Esquimault, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa (medal with two clasps); European War, in Gallipoli, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* Brodrick William Charles Elwin, Lieut. Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1909. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Marlow, Bucks.

HARTWELL, Charles Leonard, R.A. 1924; R.B.S. (Treasurer, 1929); *b.* 1st Aug. 1873; *s.* of Richard Pyne and Rose Mary Hartwell; *m.* 1905, Nellie Mary Woodhams. Studied in the studios of late Onslow Ford, R.A., and Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; bronze group purchased for the nation, 1907, also marble statue, 1914; exhibited at R.A. since 1896; A.R.A. 1915; awarded R.B.S. silver medal for his Goatherd's Daughter in bronze at R.A., 1929; Liveryman Carpenters Company since 1931. *Principal Works:* marble bust of Prince of Wales for the Mansion House, London; colossal bronze group, St. George, at St. Johns Wood, N.W., 1937; examples of work in Durban corporation and Christchurch, N.Z., Art Galleries, also in Tate Gallery. *Address:* Studio, Boyne Cottage, Aldwick, Sussex. *Club:* Arts.

HARTWELL, Maj.-Gen. John Redmond, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Sydney Charles Elphinstone Hartwell; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nina Oliver (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of Gen. G. F. W. St. John; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hazel Hay, *yr. d.* of late Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E., *widow* of Captain Liston, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906; joined 89th Royal Irish Fusiliers; joined 1/4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1907; served continuously with them until 1928, when he was transferred to 1st Batt. 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles); European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, N.W. India, Baluchistan (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.H.Q., India, 1919-24; D.A.A.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1941; commanded 1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1935-38; Brigadier Commanding Sind Brigade Area, Karachi, 1938. *Recreations:* represented Radley at cricket, rackets, and

Univ. Member of North-West Council, 1887-1888; Member of North-West Legislative Assembly, 1888-1905; Premier, Attorney-General and Commissioner of Education, North-West Territories, Canada, 1891-1905; Member of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan, and Leader of Opposition 1905-12; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1912-38. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Regina.

HAULTAIN, Herbert Edward Terrick; Professor of Mining Engineering, University of Toronto, 1908, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* Brighton, England, 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General F. M. Haultain; *m.* Muriel Frances Cronyn; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Freiberg. Mining Engineer in Ireland, Bohemia, South Africa, Western United States, and Canada; Randolph Bruce Gold Medal, 1936. *Address:* University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart, Hon. Dr., Oxford 1905, Leipzig 1909, Prague, 1921, Columbia University 1932; Senator of the German Academy Munich 1925; Ehrenmitglied der Universität Wien; Mitglied der Preusz. Academy, Abtlg.f. Dichtkunst; Corresp. Mitglied der Acad. der Columbia Univ.; Correspond. Mitglied der Academy Athen.; Hon. Pres. German Society, Oxford; German Dramatist, Novelist and Poet; *b.* Ober-Salzbrunn, Silesia, 15 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Robert Hauptmann, and Marie Strähler; *m.* 1st, 1885, Marie Thienemann; three *s.*; 2nd, 1904, Margarete Marschalk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acad. of Arts, Breslau; University of Jena. Received: Grillparzer-Preis of the kaiserl. Akad. der Wissenschft. Wien 1896, 1898, 1900; Nobel-Prize for Literature 1912; Goethe-Preis 1932; Ordre Royal du Sauveur Athen 1909; Maximilian-Orden f. Wiss.u.Kunst 1911; Roter-Adler-Orden mit der Krone IV.Kl. 1915; Rote-Kreuz-Medaille Adlerschild d. Deutschen Reiches 1922; Pour le mérite (Friedensklasse), Burgtheater-Ring Wien 1929; Preusz. Staatsmedaille für Verdienste um den Staat, Berlin 1932; Groszes Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern Austria 1932; Ehrenbürger: Hirschberg 1912; Breslau 1922. *Publications: Dramas:* Vor Sonnenaufgang, 1889; Das Friedensfest, 1890; Einsame Menschen, 1891; Die Weber, 1892; College Crampton, 1892; Der Biberpelz, 1893; Hanneles Himmelfahrt, 1894; Florian Geyer, 1896; Die versunkene Glocke, 1897; Fuhrmann Henschel, 1899; Helios, 1899; Schluck und Jau, 1900; Michael Kramer, 1900; Der rote Hahn, 1901; Der arme Heinrich, 1902; Rose Bernd, 1903; Elga, 1905; Und Pippa tanzt, 1906; Das Hirtenlied, 1906; Die Jungfern vom Bischofsberg, 1907; Kaiser Karls Geisel, 1908; Griselda, 1909; Die Ratten, 1911; Gabriel Schillings flucht, 1912; Festspiel in deutschen Reimen, 1913; Der Bogen des Odysseus, 1913; Die Winterballade, 1917; Der weisze Heiland, Indipohdi, 1920; Peter Brauer, 1921; Veland, 1924; Dorothea Angermann, 1925; Spuk, 1929; Vor Sonnenuntergang, 1932; Die goldene Harfe, 1933; Hamlet in Wittenberg, 1935. *Epik works:* Promethidenlos, 1885; Der Apostel, Bahnwärter Thiel, 1892; Griechischer Frühling, 1908; Der Narr in Christo Emanuel Quint, 1910; Atlantis, 1912; Lohengrin, Parcival (for children) 1913; Der Ketzer von Soana, 1918; Anna, 1921; Fasching, Phantom, 1922; Ausblicke, 1922; Die Insel der Groszen Mutter, 1923; Die blaue Blume, Till Eulenspiegel, 1927; Wanda, 1928; Buch der Leidenschaft, 1929; Spitzhacke, Drei Reden 1930; Hochzeit auf Buchenhorst, 1931; Um Volk und Geist, 1932; Das Meerwunder, 1934; Im Wirbel der Berüfung, 1935; Das Abenteuer meiner Jugend, 1937. *Lyrik:* Das bunte Buch, 1888; Sonette, 1920; Gesammelte Werke: deutsch: Ges. W. in 12 Bdn. 1922; engl.: The Dramatic Works 9 vol. New York, 1913-29; Ulrich von Lichtenstein, Komödie, 1939. *Address:* Der Wiesenstein, Agnetendorf im Riesengebirge, Germany. *T.:* Hermsdorf-Kynast 325.

HAVARD, Sir Godfrey Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late John T. Havard, Monkton House, Penarth; *m.* 1915, Marcelle, *d.* of Madame Michelin, La Rochelle, France; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1907; Constantinople, Sofia, 1909; transferred to Tehran, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul Tehran, 1912; Acting Oriental Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1922; Oriental Secretary, with local rank of 1st Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, to H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1923-31; Department of Overseas Trade, 1932 and 1933; Consul-General at Beirut 1934-41. *Club:* United University.

HAVARD, Rt. Rev. W.T.; *see* St. Asaph, Bishop of.

HAVELOCK, Thomas Henry, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, King's College, Newcastle, and Director of the Department; Sub-Rector of King's College, since 1937; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1877; *s.* of late Michael Havelock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, University of Durham; St. John's College, Cambridge; Vice-Principal of Armstrong College, 1933-37. Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various papers published by the Royal Society and other learned societies. *Address:* 8 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle. *T.:* Gosforth 393.

HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1858; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Alice Moreton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Ducie; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Edith Mary, O.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thos. C. J. Sowerby; 2nd, 1936, Mary Isobel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of H. Sharpe Gordon, Yateley Place, Hants; 3rd, 1937, Doris Pamela, *d.* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt., J.P., D.L. Captain 4th Durham Light Infantry, 1904; Major, 1912; Major 17th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; served European War, France 1916-18 (wounded); M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland Division, Durham, 1910-18; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Hon. E. S. Montagu, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1912-14. *Heir:* *b.* Allan [*b.* 30 Mar. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1897, Annie Julia, *d.* of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Aline Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Beresford; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Blackwell Grange, Darlington. *T.A.:* Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2091. *Club:* Brooks's. *See also Baron Gainford.*

HAVERS, Cecil Robert, K.C. 1939; Recorder of Chichester since 1939; *b.* 12 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Daniel Havers and Agnes Buckingham; *m.* 1916, Enid F. O. Snelling; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Classical Scholar, Corpus Christi College, 1909, B.A. (Honours) Classics, 1912, LL.B. (Honours), 1913; served European War, 1914-19, Captain 5th Hants R.T.F. and Tank Corps (despatches); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, Certificate of Honour. *Publication:* Landlord and Tenant Act 1927, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Richmond 2658; Central 9945.

HAVILAND, Rev. Edmund Arthur; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1901; Rector of Heene, Worthing, since 1931; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Haviland, Senior Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1915, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Col. Cardwell; 2nd, Vivienne, *yr. d.* of Selwyn Brown, Kimberley, S. Africa; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Hilda, Darlington, 1899-1903; Selly Oak, 1904-9; Vicar, 1909-15; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1915-22; Rector of Brightling, 1922-31. *Address:* Heene Rectory, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 2312.

fives, and R.M.C. at these and hockey; Army Lawn Tennis VI., 1926; and won Indian Army Lawn Tennis Singles, 1924 and 1925 and doubles 1925 and 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Queen's.

HARTY, Lady (Agnes Helen), C.B.E. 1923; formerly Agnes Nicholls; *b.* 14 July 1877; *d.* of Albert Chapman Nicholls and Elizabeth Vent; *m.* 1904, Sir Hamilton Harty (*d.* 1941); no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Royal College of Music. Soprano professional singer under maiden name of Agnes Nicholls; started career while still at Royal College; sang at all the most important concerts in England, all the English Musical Festivals, Leeds, Norwich, Birmingham, Three Choir Festivals, also in America, Germany, etc.; was for many years engaged by the Covent Garden Syndicate; then toured the world, Australia, South Africa, etc., in opera, playing all the principal rôles; became a Director of the British National Opera Coy.; has sung much for Royalty. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 37 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 6270.

HARTY, Most Rev. J. M.; *see* Cashel, Archbishop of.

HARVEY, Major-General Alexander William Montgomery, C.B. 1937; M.B.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 4 Apr. 1881. Lieut., I.M.S., 1903; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1923; Bt. Col., 1926; Col. 1932; Maj.-Gen., 1935; retired, 1937.

HARVEY, Sir Charles M. B., *see* Barclay-Harvey.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. Charles Offley, C.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1922; M.C. and bar; a Divisional Comm. since 1940; *s.* of late Preb. F. Clyde Harvey, for 50 years Vicar of Hailsham, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Lily Milicent, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. L. Pritchard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1908; attached Highland Light Infantry; joined Central India Horse, 1909; served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught during his Indian tour, 1921; Assistant Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; passed Staff College, 1922; Military Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Commandant, Central India Horse, 1933-36; commanded Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George VI., 1937; G.S.O.1. Meerut District, 1936-39; Comdr. Wana Brigade, 1939. *Address:* c/o Army H.Q, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARVEY, Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 16 April 1871; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane (*d.* 1891), *d.* of B. Green, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Lydia, *e. d.* of Alexis Konshine, of Petrograd. *Heir: half-b.* Oliver Charles [*b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *d.* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.*]. *Club:* Bath.
See also O. C. Harvey.

HARVEY Conway, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Farmer, Koru, Kenya Colony; *b.* 5 Feb. 1880; *s.* of E. J. Harvey, Bockingfold Manor, Goudhurst, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bethany House, Goudhurst. Served throughout Boer War; served European War with East African Mounted Rifles; Chairman, Passion Fruit Board; Vice-Chairman, Coffee Board of Kenya; Member, Transport Licensing Board; member of Kenya Legislative Council for Nyanza, 1921-1938; Member Legion of Frontiersmen and British Legion; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, golf, bridge. *Address:* Koru, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Muthaiga Country, Nairobi, Nairobi; Rift Valley Sports, Nakuru: Karen Country, Ngong.

HARVEY, Col. Cosmo George St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late W. J. Harvey, J.P., Clewer, Windsor; *m.* 1914, Constance Armine, *d.* of H. B. Sandford, J.P., Oakdale, Broomhall Park, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served in Egypt and India; served European War, 1915-18, in Guards Division; commanded 15th Bde. R.F.A., 5th Division, in last phase of War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Brooks Court, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. David, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of William Gourlay Harvey, J.P., Gourock, and Sara Tennant Sloan; *m.* 1902, Fanny, *d.* of William Gibson, Cork; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow Academy, M.B., B.Ch., Glasgow University, 1898; 2nd Lieut. 1st V.B. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; Lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1899; served S. African War, 1900-2; Assist. Prof. of Pathology, R.A.M. Coll., 1903, 1906; Commission of Inquiry Enteric Fever in India, 1906-8; M.D. Glasgow University, High Commendation, 1911; Royal Society Commission Sleeping Sickness, Nyasaland, 1911-13; European War, 1913-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches); *Deputy Director of Pathology,* War Office, 1919-22; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1923; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1923-30; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1909-10; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; Lecturer in Tropical Hygiene, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1930-34; examiner for Diploma of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Universities of Glasgow, St. Andrews, London and Liverpool. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps; Assistant Editor, 1916-22; Chapter on Enteric Fevers, Byam's Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* Rugby football; University Team, 1893-98 (Capt. 1897-98); lawn tennis, golf *Address:* The Mill House, Bembridge, I. of W.

HARVEY, Captain Edward Murray, O.B.E. 1920; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, since 1931; *b.* Norwich, 1886; *o. s.* of late Edward Palmer Harvey and Margaret Harvey, of Bacton and Hunstanton, Norfolk; *m.* 1st; two *d.*; 2nd, Ruby, *d.* of J. H. Lee, Hunstanton; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; privately. Served in the Irish Guards, Special Reserve, during European War (twice wounded, M.C. and Bar); was head of a mission at Danzig, under Sir William Goode's organisation, 1919-20; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation at Belgrade, 1920-28; H.M. Legation (now H.M. Embassy) at Santiago, Chile, 1928-31. *Publications:* Economic reports on Jugoslavia; Economic reports on Chile, published by H.M. Stationery Office; revised article (economic) on Jugoslavia for the Encyclopædia Britannica, and Economic Reports on Brazil. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile; Fluminense Yacht, Rio de Janeiro.

HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; a Lieutenant for the City of London; *b.* 27 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary C. M. Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon; *m.* 1896, Sophia, *y. d.* of late Capt. Catesby Paget; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered service of Bank of England, 1885; Comptroller, 1925-28; Deputy Governor, 1929-36; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1919. *Heir: s.* Richard Musgrave, *b.* 1 Dec. 1898. *Address:* 29 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5923. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARVEY, Col. Francis George, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872. Served Matabeleland, 1893 and 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour).

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brev. Lieut.-Col., Legion of

HAVILAND, Ven. Francis Ernest; Curate of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1883; Incumbent of Woodburn, 1883-87; St. Matthew's, South Grafton, 1887-92; St. Luke, Gulgong, 1892-1904; Rector of Bourke, 1904-7; Cobar, 1907-18; Coonamble, 1918-23; O'Connell, 1923-1925; Portland 1925-32; Rural Dean, Rylstone, 1902-4; Archdeacon of Bourke, 1904-23; Archdeacon of Mudgee 1923-32; retired as Archdeacon Emeritus. *Address:* Austinmer, N.S.W.

HAVILLAND, Capt. G. de; *see* de Havilland.

HAVINDEN, Ashley Eldrid; Designer, Typographer, Painter, signs work Ashley; Director and Art Director of W. S. Crawford Ltd., Advertising Agents; *b.* 13 April 1903; *s.* of G. E. Havinden and Nellie, *d.* of J. Latter; *m.* 1928, Margaret Kirk, *d.* of John Sangster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Designer and illustrator of Press advertisements, posters, etc.; held retrospective exhibition of commercial designs at Lund, Humphries Gallery, 1937; work included in Exhibitions in Paris (Union des Artistes Moderne, 1933; French Pavilion de Publicité, Paris Exposition, 1937), in Germany, U.S.A., Australia and Japan; work represented in South Kensington Museum; Member Display Committee for British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1937; Associate of Institute of Practitioners in Advertising; Member of National Register of Industrial Art Designers, of Society of Industrial Artists and of Central Institute of Art and Design; first one-man exhibition of paintings at The London Gallery, 1937; paintings also represented in Exhibitions at Reid and Lefevre Gallery, 1939, and Leicester Galleries, 1939, and in Provinces; one-man exhibition of Rugs and Fabrics at Duncan Miller Gallery, 1937; Textiles and Rugs represented in Exhibitions in London, Paris, and San Francisco. *Publications:* Line Drawing for Reproduction, 1933; numerous articles on Industrial Art and allied subjects. *Recreations:* painting, swimming, squash. *Address:* 54 Highpoint, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7324.

HAWARD, Edwin; Journalist; Adviser on Indian Affairs, Far Eastern Bureau, British Ministry of Information (Singapore), since 1940; *b.* Bungay, 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel Winter. *Educ.:* Reading School; King's College, London. Joined the staff of the Civil and Military Gazette, 1909; Manager, 1916; Manager and Editor, 1920; Correspondent of the Pioneer and The Times (London) at the Headquarters of the Government of India, 1921-25; Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1926-28; Special Correspondent of the Pioneer on the Prince of Wales, tour in Bombay and Rajputana, 1921, and in Waziristan in 1923 (medal); commanded a machine gun volunteer battery in the Punjab Riots (received the thanks of the Secretary of State); Information Officer, India Office, 1928-30; Editor North China Daily News, Shanghai, 1930-38; on staff of Information Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1939; Liveryman of Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company (City of London); F.J.I. *Publications:* The Last Rebellion; The Poodle Faker; India's Defence Problems; Pioneers on Four Fronts; European Non-officials in the Indian Legislature; The Manchurian Medley; A Picture of India. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Post Box 705, Singapore. *Club:* Devonshire.

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gilbert Haward; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Bates, F.R.S., Secy. of the Royal Geographical Society; one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Howel Thomas, Local Government Board; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Vera, *d.* of H. Morris Parker and widow of Captain W. S. (Vavok) Hopper. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; graduated in Arts at London University. Comptroller of the London County Council, 1893-1920; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-30; President of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908-1909. *Publication:* The London County Council from Within, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1.; Durley Hall Hotel, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Union, National.

HAWARD, Lawrence, M.A.; Curator of Manchester Corporation Art Galleries since 1914; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late J. Warrington Haward; *m.* 1911, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Colonel Courvoisier-Guinand of La Chaux-de-fonds, Switzerland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1900. Trustee on National Loan Collection Trust since 1917; Royal Society of Arts Medallist, 1922; Librarian to the University of London, 1905-06; on musical staff of the Times, 1906-14. *Publications:* Bibliography of Walter Headlam, 1910; translation of Arthur Pongin's History of Russian Music, 1915; The Effect of War upon Art and Literature, 1916; The Problems of Provincial Galleries and Art Museums, 1922; Illustrated Guide to the Art Collections in the Manchester Corporation Galleries, 1938; various contributions to Grove's Dictionary of Music, Burlington Magazine, Edinburgh Review, Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Address:* 9 Moorfield Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAWARDEN, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Eustace Wyndham Maude;** Major, late The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, *g.s.* of 1st Viscount and Clara Louisa, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Madden; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1920, Marion Wright of Butterley Hall, Derby; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1896; 3rd Battalion the Hampshire Regiment 1900; The Queen's, 1901; attached Egyptian Army, 1910; temporarily employed under the Sudan Govt. in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province since 1912; O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal District and Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1917-20; J. P. Kent, 1922. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Leslie Eustace Maude, *b.* 26 March 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bossington, Adisham, near Canterbury. *T.:* Wingham 40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Col. Benjamin Reddie, C.B. 1902; *s.* of late Captain Hawes, 2nd Bengal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1854; married. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. Entered 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers (then 104th Bengal Fusiliers) from the Militia, 1875; served Burmese campaign 1886-1888, and South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); promoted Lieut-Colonel, 1900; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900-4, 26th Batt. Manchester Regt., 1915-16. *Address:* Clifton House, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

HAWES, Charles George, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; B.Sc. (Lond.); A.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E.; Superintending Engineer, Public Works Dept., Sind; *b.* 7 March 1890; *s.* of Charles Anley Hawes; *m.* 1922, Marion Terrick Sworder; two *d.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1912; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Shelling, South Brent, Devon. *T.:* S. Brent 3145.

HAWES, Colonel Charles Howard, D.S.O 1916; M.V.O. 1913; late 23rd Cavalry Frontier Force; *b.* Lucknow, 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General W. H. Hawes, Bengal Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered West Yorkshire Regt. 1891; 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, now 11th (P.A.V.O.) Cavalry F.F.; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897, and Tirah (medal and 3 clasps); in charge the King's India Orderly Officers, 1913 (M.V.O.); served Mesopotamia with Regt. May 1915; Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade, July 1915-Nov. 1916; present at battles of Ctesiphon, Retreat to Kut, and Ali-el-Gharbi; with Kut Relieving Force, battles of Shaik Saad, Wadi, Hannah, and Dujailah (D.S.O., despatches); operations on the Euphrates, 1918 (despatches): on the Tigris, battle of

Honour, Order of Crown of Italy); Siberia, 1919 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. George Alfred Duncan, C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland; Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., two medals); Asst. Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1926-30; Col. 1933; late Assist. Director of Medical Services for Waziristan District; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Dep. Director of Med. Services, Western Command, India, 1935-38; K.H.P. 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; served war of 1939-40 (prisoner).

HARVEY, Harold, A.R.C.A.; *e. s.* of Francis M'Farland Harvey of Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Gertrude Bodinnar. *Educ.:* privately. Studied with Norman Garstin and later at Juliens, Paris, under Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1898, since then regularly; also at principal London and Provincial Exhibitions, such as The International, Goupils, The Grosvenor, Liverpool, Glasgow, Oldham, etc., also at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most of the great American cities, also Venice; represented in municipal galleries, Cardiff, Swansea, S. Shields, Birmingham, Oldham, Vancouver, Trafford Park, Stretford, Truro, Brighton, Northampton, Leamington Spa; one-man shows, Leicester Galleries, 1918, 1920, and 1926; Barbizon House, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Maën Cottage, Newlyn, Penzance.

HARVEY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Harold Lane, C.B. 1941; Staff of Commander-in-chief, Plymouth; *b.* 11 July 1884; *o. s.* of H. B. Harvey, Bournemouth; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of A. Bartlett, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Engineer Sub-Lieutenant, 1905; Engineer Lieutenant, 1907; Engineer Lieut.-Comm., 1915; Engineer Comm., 1922; Engineer Captain, 1931; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; Staff of Rear-Admiral, Yangtse, 1922-24; Engineer Officer, H.M.S. Cornwall, in China, 1927-31; Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1931-33; in command of Mechanical Training Establishment at Chatham, 1934-38. *Address:* Trevanion, Plympton, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 3112.

HARVEY, Sir (Henry) Paul, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1901; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Honours, Lit. Hum. Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne while Secretary of State for War, 1895-1900; British Delegate to International Commission on Greek Finance, 1903; British Representative on International Commission for Control of Macedonian Finance, 1905; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1907-12 and 1919-20; Director of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-16; Secretary to the Air Board, 1916-18, and Chief Auditor of National Health Insurance, 1912. *Publication:* compiled and edited The Oxford Companion to English Literature, 1932, and Oxford Companion to Classical Literature, 1937. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HARVEY, Herbert Frost; Editor Birmingham Mail since 1907; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Jas. Frost Harvey, Hertford, Herts; *m.* 1905, Adeline, *d.* of late Thomas Hulme of Stretford, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford; was a member of literary staffs of Birmingham Post and Manchester Daily Dispatch. *Recreations:* horticulture, golf, motoring. *Address:* Mail, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Midland, Press, King's Norton Golf, Birmingham.

HARVEY, Hon. Horace, LL.D., Chief Justice of Alberta since 1910; *b.* Malahide, Elgin Co., Ontario, 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William Harvey, M.P., and Sophronia Mack; *m.* 1893, Louise Palmer, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1889; Practised profession in Toronto till 1893, when moved to Calgary, and called to bar of N.W.T.; Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, 1896. Deputy Attorney-General, of N.W.T. 1900; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.W.T., 1904; of Supreme Court of Alberta, 1907, upon its establishment; Chief Justice of Trial Division, 1921, on establishment of that Division; Chief Justice of Appellate Division, 1924; Chairman of Board of Governors of University of Alberta, 1917-40. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta.

HARVEY, Rev. James, D.D., Senior Minister of Lady Glenorchy's North Church; *b.* Aberdeen 10, March 1859; *s.* of George Thompson Harvey merchant there, and Harriet Smith; *m.* 1897, Alexandra Georgeina (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alexander Peddie-Waddell, W.S., of Balquhatstone, Stirlingshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Univ., Aberdeen, M.A., D.D. Free Church Coll. at Aberdeen; Göttingen and Strasbourg Universities. Minister of Duntocher Free Church, Dumbartonshire, 1885-90; Clerk of Edinburgh Presbytery of Free Church (afterwards United Free Church) for twelve years; Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church, May 1919, and later Church of Scotland, resigned 1939; Moderator of General Assembly of U.F. Church of Scotland, 1925. *Publications:* How can I help Scotland? a pamphlet on House of Lords' judgment on Church case, August 1904, and various sermons. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 7 Western Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 62889. *Club:* University, Edinburgh

HARVEY, James Graham, K.C., 1907; B.A., LL.B.; practising Barrister-at-Law in the City of Winnipeg; Solicitor and Counsel for Greater Winnipeg Water District; *b.* Lanark Co., Ontario, 3 June 1869; *s.* of J. G. Harvey and Catherine Ferguson; *m.* 1897, Ida Mills, Omeemee, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Public Schools; Manitoba University, B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1890; Barrister and Attorney, 1891; practised law in Winnipeg till 1896; moved to Dauphin, Manitoba, and practised law there until 1913, when returned to Winnipeg; elected to represent the Provincial Constituency of Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature, 1910; Presbyterian; Conservative. *Address:* 1220 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg. *T.A.:* Harjenk, Winnipeg. *T.:* 403044; 23485. *Club:* St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; late The Black Watch; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Capt. and Major R. of O. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director, Sarawak Rubber Estates Ltd. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. *Address:* House by the Green, Worplesdon Hill, by Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Captain John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1 June 1874; *o. s.* of late Richard Hart Harvey of Slade Hall, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1916, Fay Geraldine Mason, *née* Berkley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Senior Officer, Zambesi and Shire Rivers, 1899-1901; Persian Gulf, employed suppression arms traffic; Commanding H.M.S. Sphinx, 1909-12 (General Service Medal and Clasp); S.N.O., West Coast Africa, 1904-6, H.M.S. Dwarf; Flag Captain, Gibraltar, 1914-1918; Naval Attaché, Madrid, 1918-20; invalided 1921; Vice-Consul, Geneva, Switzerland, 1930-1935; Officier Légion d'honneur; Commander Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Price of a Smoke, short stories, 1902. *Recreations;* tennis, riding. *Address:* Elvehoi, Knysna, Cape Province, S. Africa.

HARVEY, Sir John Martin-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Hon. LL.D.; F.R.S.L.; Hon. Lieut. Legion of Frontiersmen; Hon. N.C.O. Roy. Highlanders of Canada; *b.* Wyvenhoe, Essex, 22 June 1863; *s.* of John Harvey, member of Institute of Naval Architects, and Margaret Diana Mary, *d.* of late Rev. D. G. Goyder; *m.* 1889, Angelita Helena de Silva, *o. d.* of late Don Ramon de Silva Ferro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Intended for father's profession of naval architecture, but developed early predilection for stage; studied elocution under late John Ryder; made first appearance at Old Court Theatre under John Clayton; then joined one of Sir C.

N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired on account of wounds, 1919. *Address:* Pine Cone, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.:* Byfleet 450.

HAYNE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Spencer- D.S.O. 1918; now serving with R.A.F., Pilot Officer (acting Squadron Leader); late Northamptonshire Regiment; late Superintendant Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands, India; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of late Henry Hayne and Mrs. Hayne, The Ferns, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1919, *Agnes, y. d. of late Sydney Herbert Wilkinson. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 33 St. Leonards Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2186.

HAYNES, Alwyn Sidney, C.M.G. 1934; J.P. County of Warwick; Malayan Civil Service, retired; Lecturer on Malay and on Far Eastern Countries at Oxford for Colonial Administrative Service Course since 1935; member Warwickshire War Agricultural Executive Committee since 1941; member Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1941; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *y. s.* of late H. S. Haynes of Warwick and the Clock House, Upminster, and of Caroline Henrietta, *d.* of Henry S. Illingworth, Physician to Queen Adelaide; *m.* 1911, Susanna, *o. c.* of late H. Legier, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Malayan Civil Service since 1901; held following posts acting or substantively; Secy. to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1920; Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Director of Food Production, 1922; British Resident, Pahang, 1924 and 1926; British Resident, Perak, 1925; British Adviser, Kedah, 1925; represented Malaya at Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; Member of Lord Lovat's Committee on Colonial Agricultural Service, 1927; Secretary for Postal Affairs, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1928; Controller of Labour, Malaya; British Adviser, Kelantan, Malay States, 1930; Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Straits Settlements, 1933; made an Honorary Life Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute (now Royal Empire Society) by the Council in 1916; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society, 1934 and 1939; toured Asia as Chairman of a League of Nations Commission on Rural Hygiene in the Far East in 1936; External Expert on Board of Advisers in Malay, University of London, 1937; Delegate to Intergovernmental Conference of Eastern Nations on Rural Hygiene, Java, 1937; contributed to and attended International Geographical Conference, Amsterdam, 1938. *Publications:* various reports and papers on colonial administrative subjects, including soil fertility, food production and nutrition, and rural reconstruction. *Address:* Brooklands, Warwick New Road, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa. 453.

HAYNES, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A.; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Manchester, since 1938; *m.* Margaret Jane Law (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul, Cheltenham, 1889-90; Broadwater, 1891-94; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worthing, 1894-1900; Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1901-7; St. Andrew, Toxteth Park, 1907-14; Ormskirk, 1914-27; Rural Dean of Ormskirk, 1914-27; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1918-27; Vicar of Belton, 1927-32; Vicar of Blakesley, 1932-38. *Address:* 6 Lion Brow, Blackley, Manchester 9.

HAYNES, Edmund Sidney Pollock; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Child Haynes, solicitor, and Grace Mary Nicolas, *d.* of Sir Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1905, Oriana Huxley Waller; three *d. Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Articled to Hunter and Haynes of Lincoln's Inn, solicitors, 1900; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926. *Publications:* Standards of Taste in Art, 1904; Religious Persecution, a Study in Political Psychology, 1904 (popular edition, 1906); Early Victorian and Other Papers, 1908; Divorce Problems of To-Day, 1912; The Belief in Personal Immortality, 1913 and 1925; A Study in Bereavement, a Comedy in One Act, 1914; Divorce as it might be, 1915; The Decline of Liberty in England, 1916; Personalia, 1918 and 1927; The Case for Liberty, 1919; Concerning Solicitors, 1920; The Enemies of Liberty, 1923; Fritto Misto, 1924; Lycurgus or The Future of Law, 1925; Much Ado about Women, 1927; A Lawyer's Notebook, 1932; More from a Lawyer's Notebook, 1933; The Lawyer's Last Notebook, 1934; (with Derek Walker-Smith) Divorce and its Problems, 1935; Life, Law, and Letters, 1936; and articles in various periodicals on anomalies of the marriage laws. *Recreations:* swimming, sculling, music, divorce law reform, and occasional journalism. *Address:* 38 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8; 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Primrose 1253, Holborn 8907. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Johnson.

HAYNES, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1901; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915; Col., 1919; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1901-5; Assistant Superintendent R. Carriage Factory, 1907-1912; Superintendent of Experiments, 1913-18; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1918; Vice-President, 1920-23; Superintendent of Design, 1924-25; President Royal Artillery Committee, 1925; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1927-28; Member, 1925-27; retired pay, 1928; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* High Barn, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 77. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAYS, Very Rev. Father Francis; *b.* Liverpool, 21 May 1870; *e. s.* of Francis Hays, *London, and Rosanna, d. of J. Nugent, Co. Westmeath,* Ireland. *Educ.:* private tutor; London Univ. Schools; Roman Seminary. Primarily intended for the legal profession, he was induced by his friend, Cardinal Manning, to enter the R.C. priesthood; ordained priest, 1894; ministered at St. Barnabas Cathedral, St. Patrick's, Nottingham, and founded the Missions at Bridgford and West Leicester; leader at Beeston of war against slums and introduced bungalows for the aged poor; his life-work has been his Christian Social Crusade for the preservation of the Home and family life, the welfare of the young, the insistence of Christian ideals in citizenship and the promotion of temperance, thrift and industry, and the betterment of the social and moral condition of the poor and outcast; he founded the World's Catholic Temperance Crusade, of which he is still the first President, 1896; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; travelled twice round the world preaching "Crusades" on behalf of charitable objects and temperance throughout England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc.; this work, strictly non-political and unsectarian, drew more than 385,500 persons of all creeds and classes to become his disciples and join his "Temperance Crusade." Pope Leo XIII. conferred upon him the title of "The Apostle of Temperance," 1900; whilst Pope Pius X. bestowed upon him his highest commendation and apostolic benediction, and *the two succeeding Pontiffs have blessed his* work. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, Beeston, Nottingham.

HAYS, Sir Marshall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of London; Chairman and Managing Director London United Laundries, Ltd.; President, North Hammersmith Conservative Association; admitted an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Hammersmith, 29 Oct. 1934; *b.* Ealing, 1872; *s.* of Richard Baker

Huwaish, 27th-30th Oct. 1918 (bar to D.S.O.), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Colonel, 1921; retired, 1922. *Address:* Kelston, London Road, Camberley. *T.:* 938.

HAWES, Lieut.-Col. Claude Mackinnon, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 20 May, 1884; *s.* of late Major-General William Harington Hawes, I.A.; *m.* 1922 Frances Cooper, *d.* of Dr. C. A. Richmond, President Union College U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Entered Indian Army, 1903; served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1914-20 (D.S.O., despatches, Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, Serbia); Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1926; Commandant 2nd Bt. 14th Punjab Regiment (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's) 1926-30; retired 1931. *Address:* Shurnhold House, Melksham, Wilts.

HAWES, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Charles Hawes, J.P., Combe Park, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour). *Clubs:* Travellers', Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

HAWES, Acting Major-General, Leonard Arthur, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Major-General i/c Administration since 1941; *b.* Throcking, Herts, 22 July 1892; *s.* of C. A. Hawes, Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of D. H. Grimsdale, J.P., Uxbridge, Middlesex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1911; Captain, 1916; Temporary Major, 1917; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Richard Brunel, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.T.M. and H. Lond.; Professor of Medicine, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; Consulting Physician, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* Tarapaca, Chile, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. F. Brunel Hawes; *m.* K. A., *d.* of late M. O'Neill, Galway; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in Royal Engineers, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915; Retreat from Mons, Aisne, 1st and 2nd Battle Ypres (despatches, Mons Star); later Captain R.A.M.C. in Mesopotamian Campaign till 1919; joined Colonial Service, 1922. *Address:* 18 College Road, Singapore.

HAWK, William, C.B.E. 1918; late Chairman of the Cornwall County Council, and Chairman Cornwall War Agricultural Executive Committee; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of John Clemence, Howton, Cornwall. *Address:* Kernock, St. Mellion, Cornwall.

HAWKE, family name of **Baron Hawke.**

HAWKE, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1776, of Towton; **Bladen Wilmer Hawke;** Director Leopoldina Railway Co. Ltd. and Leopoldina Terminal Co. Ltd.; Temp. Civil Servant, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1940; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 8th Baron and Frances Alice, *d.* of Col. J. R. Wilmer, Survey of India; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1934, Ina Mary, *e. d.* of Henry Faure Walker, Highley Manor, Balcombe, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Bombay Company, India, 1923-38; one of the Managing Directors, 1933-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Julian Stanhope Theodore Hawke [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1933, Angela Margaret Griselda, *d.* of late Capt. Edmund W. Bury; two *d.*]. *Address:* Faygate Place, Faygate, Sussex. *T.:* Faygate 252. *Club:* Carlton.

HAWKE, Edward Anthony, Barrister-at-Law; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel for Crown at Central Criminal Court since 1937; Recorder of Bath since 1939; Deputy Chairman County of Hertford Quarter Sessions since 1940; *b.* 26 July 1895; *s.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Hawke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Evelyn Audrey Lee Davies; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1920; Member of Western Circuit and Devon Sessions; Junior Pros. Counsel at Central Criminal Court, 1932. *Publication:* Editor, Roscoe's Criminal Evidence, 15th Edition. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 47 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1.; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Sloane 3575. Central 7811. *Clubs:* Garrick, United University.

HAWKE, Sir (John) Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Hawke;** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; a Bencher of the Middle Temple; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Edward H. Hawke; *m.* 1894, Winifred, *d.* of late N. H. Stevens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (scholar, M.A., 1st Cl. Law, Hon. Fellow of the College); called to bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined Western Circuit, 1893; late Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales; late Recorder of Plymouth; M.P. (U.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, 1922-23, and 1924-28; Member of Bar Council since 1908; Vice-Chairman, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 76 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

See also E. A. Hawke.

HAWKE-GENN, Captain Otto Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1875; *m.* 1909, Annie, *y. d.* of George Wall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.A. Academy, Stubbington, Hants. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Captain, 1917; served in Britannia as Commander, 1914-1916; commanded Vindictive in North Russia, 1916-17; Teutonic on Convoy Escort, 1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Endsleigh, Graham Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 708. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf.

HAWKEN, Oswald James; *b.* Kakaramea (Taranaki, N.Z.); father Cornish, mother Devon; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of Edwin Hesketh, Solicitor, Auckland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Patea. Sheep and cattle farming; local body work; Member House of Representatives for Egmont, 1919-28; Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of State Forests, Wellington, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* football, tennis, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 1, Waverley, N.Z.

HAWKEN, Roger William Hercules, B.A., M.E. (Sydney), M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, since 1919; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Nicholas Hawken, M.L.C.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Charles Mott, Armidale, N.S.W.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools Darlington, Newtown; Newington College, Sydney; Univ. of Sydney. B.E., 1900; B.A., 1902; M.E., 1919; with Public Works Dept., Sydney, 1902-3; Acting Professor of Engineering, Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, 1904; Federated Malay States, 1905-9, Shire Engineer, N.S.W., 1910-11; Locum Tenens Prof. of Engineering, Sydney, 1912; Lecturer and Acting Professor Univ. of Queensland, 1912-18; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1923; President Roy. Soc. of Queensland, 1925; Chairman Cross-River Commission, Brisbane City Council, 1925-26; Representative of State of Queensland to Council Standards Association of Australia. *Publications:* The Use of Influence Lines in the Design of Structures (Proc. Sydney University Engineering Soc., 1903); The Method of Two Origins; Maximum Position of Rolling Loads on Beams; Column Analysis and Design; The Strut Problem; An Analysis of Maximum Run off and Rainfall Intensities; Stresses in Cohesive Material; Economy of Purchase; Column Design Curves; Critical Planes in Cohesive Material; The Imperfect Strut and the Arch; Stress Transmission; The General Equation of Stress; The Influence of Area Shape on Run off; The Measurement of Flood Flow by Height Records; The General Theorem of Columns; Reactions for Moving Supports. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kidston Street,

Hays; *m.* 1906, Edith, *e. d.* of Wm. Douglas Lamb, N. Shields; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow View School, Ealing. Five times Mayor of Hammersmith, 1920-25; County Councillor, 1925-31; Chairman of the Chiswick Hospital; Member of Council of the London Municipal Society; Chairman, and Chairman Finance Committee, West London Hospital; Chairman of the Home Counties Approved Society; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Chairman of the Hammersmith District Nursing Association; Chairman of the Latymer Road Mission; Vice-Chairman, Goldhawk Mutual Benefit Building Society, Chiswick; Chairman, Whitton Park Club House, Ltd.; President of the Hammersmith Branch of the British Legion, and Hon. Treasurer of the Hammersmith Ratepayers' Alliance; Chairman of Governors of the Upper Latymer Foundation School and of the Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School; Governor St. Clement Danes Holborn Estate Grammar School. *Address:* 22 St. Peter's Square, W.6. *T.A.:* Milkwhite Hammer London. *T.:* Riverside 2306; 1 Harbour Terrace, Fowey, Cornwall. *T:* Fowey 139.

HAYS, Will H., Lawyer; President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., since 1922; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John T. Hays and Mary Cain; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Louise Thomas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Jessie Herron Stutsman, Indiana. *Educ.:* Wabash College, A.B. 1900; A.M. 1904; Mount Union College, LL.D. 1926; LL.D. Wabash College, 1940. Admitted to Ind. Bar, 1900; City Attorney, Sullivan, 1910-13; Member, firm Hays & Hays; Director, Continental Baking Company, Vice-President Roosevelt Memorial Assoc.; Member National Council Boy Scouts of America; Trustee, Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men; Trustee Wabash College; elected Republican Precinct Committeeman before age of twenty-one; Chairman, Republican County Committee, Sullivan Co., and Member Republican State Advisory Com. Ind., 1904-8; Chairman, Speakers' Bur. Rep. State Com., 1906-8; District Chairman, Rep. State Com. 2nd Dist. Ind., 1910-14; Chairman, Rep. State Central Com., Ind., 1914-18; Chairman, Ind. State Council of Defence, 1917-18; Chairman, Rep. Nat. Com., 1918-21; Postmaster-General, U.S.A., 1921-22; Member National Board of Incorporators American Red Cross; Member American Bar Association, Ind. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta (St. Pres. for Ind., 6 years, Nat. Pres. 1920-22); Dir. Chicago and Eastn Ill. R. R. Co.; Chairman, Co-ordinating Comm. Am. Red Cross and Near East Relief, 1922; Citizens' Committee Salvation Army, America; Col., Officers' Reserve Corps; Chairman Laymen's Committee, Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1923; Elder of Presbyterian Church; 32° Mason K.T. and Shriner; K. of P. Order of Elks. *Address:* Sullivan, Indiana, U.S.A.; 28 W. 44th Street, New York City. *T.:* Bryant 9-4000. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Country, Indianapolis Athletic, Indiana; Illinois Athletic, Chicago, Chicago; Metropolitan, National Press, University, Washington; Cloud, National Republican, Advertising, Hudson River Country, Union League, Bankers, Friars, Sleepy Hollow Country, Economic, New York; Hollywood Athletic, California, Bel Air Bay, Bohemian, Kiwanis, California; Chevy Chase, Maryland etc.

HAYTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Chislehurst, Kent; **George Hayter Chubb,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; Kt., *cr.* 1885; J.P. Kent; Chairman of Chubb and Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., from its formation as a company in 1882 until 1940, a managing director since 1940; Director to six other Companies; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Chubb, Brixton; *m.* 1870, Sarah Vanner (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of Charles Early, J.P., Witney, Oxon; two *s.* three *d.* Appointed Commissioner Royal Patriotic Fund, 1890; member of Council of Royal United Service Institution, 1893; member of Governing Body, Leys School, Cambridge, since 1896; Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund; connected with several philanthropic institutions. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Archibald Chubb [*b.* 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. Haworth of Withens, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s.*]. *Address:* Newlands, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

HAYTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Roche, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 18 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Ross Willaume and Sophie Margaretta Hayter; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lily Temple (*decd.*), *d.* of James Douglas, LL.D., Spuyten Duyvil, New York; 2nd, 1909, Elsie Helen Evelyn Winterton, *e. d.* of Major Pidcock-Henzell, of Pinehurst, Farnborough, Hants; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Queen's Own Rifles (Canadian Militia), 1895-98; Royal Fusiliers (5th Batt.); 2nd Lt., Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; specially employed War Office, 1907-10; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Burghclere Grange, Burghclere, Newbury. *T.:* Burghclere 212. *Club:* Solent Yacht.

HAYWARD, Alfred Robert; R.P., R.O.I., N.E.A.C.; artist; portrait, landscape painter and mural decorator; *b.* London, 1875; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; The Slade School. Freeman of City of London; Member of New English Art Club. Examples of his painting are included in the following permanent collections, Brighton Museum; Municipal Gallery, Johannesburg; National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Public Art Gallery, Christchurch, New Zealand; Imperial War Museum; International Gallery of Modern Art, Venice; Tate Gallery, Millbank; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Municipal Gallery, Southampton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; an Exhibition of Water Colours and Paintings of Venice held at the Leicester Galleries, Jan. 1924; Exhibition of Paintings held at Wildenstein Galleries, 1936; exhibited pictures in London since 1896, principally at the above societies and at Paris, Rome, Venice, and Pittsburgh. Joined Artists Rifles beginning of War; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) 1916 (Anti-Aircraft); Lieut. 1917; Official War Artist during last few months of the War; awarded Mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1921; a Decoration representing the First Governor and presented by the Bank of England placed in Royal Exchange, 1923; the decoration of the Safety Curtain, De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1939. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Quiddleswell Mount, Hooe, near Battle, Sussex; *T.:* Cooden 315. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HAYWARD, Arthur Canler, C.B.E. 1933; late Director of Audit, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward and Agnes Hayward, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Annie Ball, *o. d.* of late Henry Wainwright, Leeds one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Nook, Sandsend, Whitby, Yorks. *T.:* Sandsend 27.

HAYWARD, Arthur Lawrence, F.R.Hist.S., Editor and Author; *s.* of late William Ralph Hayward; *m.* one *d.* *Publications:* Londoniana; Days of Dickens; Dickens Encyclopedia; Book of Pirates; Book of Explorers; Indiscretions of a Prefect of Police; Colloquial Italian; Memoirs of Madame du Barry; Treason. Edited Johnson's Pirates, Smith's Lives of the Highwaymen, Ward's London Spy, Tom Brown's Amusements Serious and Comical, Lives of Criminals, English Rogues; translated various French and Italian works; contributor to Chambers's Journal, Saturday Review, etc.; reviews in Tablet and Catholic papers; Broadcast talks. *Address:* Crutches Cottage, Jordans, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 2171.

HAYWARD, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, Bath, since 1926; *b.* 15 June 1884; *s.* of Joseph and Annie

Albion Heights, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1914. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HAWKES, Arthur John, F.S.A., Borough Librarian of Wigan since 1919; *b.* Bournemouth, 1885; 4th *s.* of late Charles George and Elizabeth Denman Hawkes; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Thomas Hirst, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth. Commenced library career in the Bournemouth Public Libraries; assistant Leeds City Reference Library, 1909; National Library of Wales, 1912; served in the Air Force in France; Member of the Council of the Library Association, 1924-30, 1933-42; Hon. Educ. Secretary, N. Western Branch, Library Association, 1926-36; Vice-President, 1934; Lecturer in Librarianship at the Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner, Library Association Professional Examinations; Chairman of the Wigan Education Soc., 1932-42; Hon. Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors, 1936; Hon. Editor, Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc., 1938; Member of Lancs. Ancient Monuments Committee, 1927; Member of Council of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1941. *Publications:* Degradation of Womanhood; Suggestions towards a Revision of the Dewey Classification; Bibliography of Robert Owen; Best Books, 1914; Taste and Reason in Art; Lancashire Printed Books, a bibliography, to 1800, with historical introduction (sec. edition Vol. xlii, Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. 1925); Treasures of the Wigan Library; Birchley Hall Secret Press (c. 1604-1642); Annotated Catalogue of Early Mining Literature with historical introduction; Calendar of Markland Deeds, etc. (with Rev. T. C. Porteus); Wigan's Part in the Civil War, 1639-51; Outline of the History of Wigan; Twelve Epochs of Artificial Lighting; Some Electrical Epoch Makers; Reading and the Use of Books (in Employment of Leisure); Book Classification (in Primer of Librarianship); Find it Yourself; Wigan Grammar School, 1596-1936; Several brochures on Book Classification and Antiquarian topics. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and bookshop-crawling. *Address:* Hawksnest, 95 Dicconson Street, West, Wigan. *T.A.:* Hawksnest, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 3181 and 2171.

HAWKES Engineer Comm. Charles John, O.B.E. 1939; M.Sc. (Dunelm); R.N. retd.; Professor of Engineering, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, *since 1920; b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of late John Hawkes and late Catherine Preston; *m.* Henrietta Rosina, *d.* of late J. Macfarlane Paramor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's School, Rochester. Eng. Sub. Lieut., R.N. College, Greenwich, 1900-3; H.M.S. Montagu, 1903-4; Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1904-7; Staff of Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1907-8; H.M.S. Black Prince, 1908-10; Eng. Lieut. on staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1910-12; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines, 1912-14; Staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1914-15; Assistant Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-17; First Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1917-20; Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers, Past-President of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. Hon. Member Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (U.S.A.). *Publications:* technical papers. *Address:* 20 Graham Park Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 52350.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Charles Pascoe; Registrar in the Supreme Court (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1925. Lt.-Col. (retired) Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 3 April 1877; *s.* of late C. S. Hawkes, Rio de Janeiro, Edgbaston, and Beckenham, Kent, and Frances, *d.* of late F. W. Richards; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Victoria, *e. d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Lieut., 5th (Mil.) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut., 1904; Captain Special Reserve of Officers Northumberland Fusiliers, 1908; commanded detachment 3rd Bn. King George V. Coronation, 1911; served European War from Aug. 4, 1914; Major 1915; 2nd-in-command 3rd Bn., 1916 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding, 1918-20; retired 1920. Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; practised on North-Eastern Circuit and Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division; Chairman, Court of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1922-25; wrote and drew for Granta while at Cambridge; political cartoonist Daily Graphic, 1907-08; held exhibition drawings and caricatures Bruton Galleries, 1912; acting member Old Stagers, Windsor Strollers, and Strolling Players. Hon. Secretary Pegasus Club (Bar Point-to-point races), 1919-25; President, 1934. President Royal Northumberland Fusiliers Old Comrades Association since 1922. *Publications:* The London Comedy, 1925; Mauresques, with some Basque and Spanish Cameos, 1926; Bench and Bar in the Saddle, 1928; Chambers in the Temple, 1930; The Wind in the Bus-Tops, 1931; Heydays, A Salad of Memories and Impressions, 1933; Authors-at-Arms, The Soldiering of Six Great Writers, 1934; (with M. Smithes) Siege Lady, 1938; contributions to Punch, Times, Sunday Times, XIXth Century, Cornhill, and other daily, weekly and monthly periodicals and magazines. *Recreations:* travel and amateur acting. *Address:* 17 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4828. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Beefsteak.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Corlis St. Leger Gillman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Corliss Hawkes, Lackaroo House, and Carhue, Co. Cork, and Jane Cotter Williamson, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Williamson, Vicar of Christ Church, Cork; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Muriel, *e. d.* of late Major E. H. Pares, of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined R.A. from Militia, 1893; served South African War, Nov. 1899 to May 1901 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914 Star, French Croix-de-Guerre); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915, and Substantive, 1916; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Milton House, Pembroke.

HAWKES, Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T.; *see* Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of.

HAWKES, Major-General Sir Henry Montague Pakington, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.S.I. 1909; Indian Army; *b.* 28 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Col. R. Hawkes, 80th Regt.; *m.* 1889, Mary Isabel Jessie, *d.* of Charles Woodgate, late of Under River, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col. 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1905; served Afghan War, 1879-80, present at march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps) *Club:* United Service.

HAWKES, Captain William Arthur, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., A.D.C., R.N.R. (retired); Asst. Marine Superintendent, Cunard White Star Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 3 June 1881; *s.* of Alderman Richard Hawkes, J.P., and Anne Hawkes; *m.* 1917, Eileen Fanny, *d.* of W. W. Woodman, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon; no c. *Educ.:* K.E.S. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Merchant Navy, 1898; Obtained Extra Master's certificate, 1905; Joined Cunard Steamship Coy's service, 1905; Captain, 1922; served European War 1914-19; Captain R.N.R. active list 1928; A.D.C. to King George V. 1934-36; retired list, 1936; Member Hon. Co. of Master Mariners. *Address:* Priory Place, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hawkes, Alfriston 69. *T.:* Alfriston 69. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HAWKEY, Sir (Alfred) James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Vice-Chairman, West Essex Unionist Association; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hawkey of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green; *m.* Vera Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodford Collegiate School. Chairman Woodford Urban Council eighteen

Hayward, Stanbridge House, Holt, Wiltshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Constance Alethe Perry (*d.* 1930); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Eileen, *o. d.* of Charles A. Swan, Lisbon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Sidney-Sussex College (Senior Classical Scholar, 1903, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, 1904), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours, Theo. Tripos, 1906; 3rd Class Honours, Theo. Trip., Part ii., 1907; Curate of S. Silas, Lozells, Birmingham, 1907-11; C.M.S. Missionary at Panyam, N. Nigeria, 1911-19; *Organising Secretary*, C.M.S., 1920-23; Secretary for Far East Missions, C.M.S., 1923-26. *Recreations:* motoring; lawn tennis. *Address:* Monkton Combe School, Bath. *T.:* Combe-Down 3306; Limpley Stoke 78.

HAYWARD, Evan, M.P. (L.), S.E. Durham, 1910-18; Seaham, Co. Durham, 1918-22; Major, 14th Batt. Worcester Regt.; *b.* Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Robert and Catharine Hayward, formerly of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth M. Bergfeldt, Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Katherine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos. Is a solicitor (honoursman) and special prizeman, Glos and Wilts Incorporated Law Society. *Publication:* Guide to Industrial Assurance Act, 1923. *Address:* Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire.

HAYWARD, Alderman Sir Fred, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; General Manager and Secretary, Burslem and District Co-operative Society since 1902; Alderman, Stoke-upon-Trent, (Mayor 1926); *b.* 1876. *Address:* The Hollies High Lane, Burslem. *T.:* Potteries, Central 7230.

HAYWARD, Marjorie Olive; F.R.A.M., Professor at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Greenwich, 1885; *d.* of late Geo. O. and Eliz. Hayward; *m.* 1916, R. G. K. Lempfert, C.B.E., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music at Prague under Professor O. Sevcik. Solo Violinist; Leader of the Virtuoso String Quartet Violinist of the English Ensemble Piano Quartet; Violinist of Kamaran Piano Trio. *Address:* 35 Fitzjames Avenue, W. 14. *T.:* Fulham 6961.

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1928; LL.B. (Cantab.). Barrister-at-law; I.C.S.; retired, 1926; J.P.; Member of Church Assembly, 1935; Vice-Chairman, Bucks Quarter Sessions, 1938; *b.* 2 June 1868; *s.* of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., House Master, The Park, Harrow; *m.* Alice Christine, *d.* of His Honour the late Judge William Barber, Q.C. of Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1888; called to the Bar, 1909; served as Assist.Collector and Under-Secretary, Bombay; Judicial Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar; District Judge and Secretary Legal Department, Bombay; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1918; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-26. *Address:* Wade Hill House, Totton, Hants.

HAYWARD, Major Reginald Frederick Johnson, V.C., M.C. (late the Wiltshire Regt.); R.A.S.C. since 1938; *b.* East Griqualand, South Africa, 1891; *e. s.* of late F. J. Hayward of Limpley Stoke, Bath; *m.* 1938, Linda Agnes, *d.* of Charles Brice Bowen, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal. Commissioned in the Wiltshire Regt. on outbreak of European War, 1914; served in France, 1915-18 (wounded twice); present at battles of Festubert, Somme, 1916 (M.C.), Messines 1917 (bar to M.C.), German Offensive March 1918 (V.C.); Adjutant 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regiment, Dublin, 1919-21; served with the Regt. Egypt and Palestine; retired pay, 1935; embodied Territorial Army, 1938. *Recreations:* Rugby football (represented Natal, S.A. *v.* England 1911 and Currie Cup Tournaments at Capetown 1911—also Middlesex 1912-14) riding and shooting. *Address:* 6 Waverley Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 73295.

HAYWARD, Richard Frederick, K.C. 1936; M.C.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1879; *s.* of C. J. and H. S. Hayward; *m.* 1912, Mabel Whitaker; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Entered Merchant Navy, 1895; Lieut. R.N.R., 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Lieut. 22nd London Regt. T.A., 1912; Commanded Machine Gun School at Bisley, 1915 and M.G. Units in France, 1916-17 (M.C., despatches); served with Military Mission in U.S.A. and later with R.N. Division in France; resumed practice in Admiralty Court, 1919. *Address:* The Mo, Sheringham. *T.:* 189. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; Military Knight of Windsor, 1936; R.A. *b.* 7 Mar. 1878; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wightwick Haywood; *m.* 1915, Isabella Rosamond, *o. d.* of late Canon Henry Walters, R.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Capt., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1922; served in India, the Mediterranean, and W. Africa; employed with W. African Frontier Force; Kwale-Ishan Operations, S. Nigeria, 1905-6; commanding a Field Column in Kamerun, 1914-16; served in France, 1917-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour (Croix d'Officier)); Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1920-24; commanding R.A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* English-Hausa Vocabulary of 1000 Words in Everyday Use; Through Timbuctoo and across the Great Sahara; Sport and Service in Africa, 1926. *Address:* 10 Castle Yard, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 789. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAYWOOD, Horace Mason, C.I.E. 1922; formerly Secretary Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta. *Address:* 73 Culverden Park, Tunbridge Wells.

HAZEL, Alfred Ernest William, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1930; M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.; Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1925; Recorder of Burton-on-Trent, 1912-38; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford; *s.* of John Hazel, West Bromwich; *m.* 1919, Ethel, *e. d.* of Rev. W. G. Percival; one *s.* *Educ.:* West Bromwich Wesleyan School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Oxford. Scholar, First Class Honours, Classics and Law, Eldon Law Scholar; Inns of Court, Prizeman; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1898; K.C. 1930; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1910-1911; Reader in Constitutional Law at the Inns of Court, 1910-26; All Souls Reader in English Law, Oxford, 1922-33; Examiner in Law at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, London and Wales; M.P. (L.) West Bromwich, 1906-10; University Lecturer on Criminal Law and Law of Evidence, Oxford, 1915-22; Deputy Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; Oxenford House, West Bromwich. *Club:* Reform.

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, M.A., Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge since 1919; *b.* Warren, Pennsylvania, 18 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Abram Jones Hazeltine and Harriet Emeline Davis, of Warren, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1911, Hope, *d.* of George Franklin Graves and Belle Woodman of Bellevue, Bennington, Vermont; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University, Providence; Harvard Law School; Germany, France, and England. Law Lecturer, Emmanuel Coll., Camb. 1906-19; Lecturer on Law, Univ. of Chicago, 1906; Univ. Reader in English Law at Cambridge, 1907-19; Professor of Law, University of Wisconsin, 1908; Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Carpentier Lecturer on Jurisprudence, Columbia University, N.Y., 1912 and 1916; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1908-19; Dr. Jur. Berlin, 1905; Hon. LL.D., Brown University, 1920; Hon. LL.D., Harvard University, 1924; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts, 1907; The Law of the Air, 1911; various articles and essays, mostly

years; chairman of Wanstead & Woodford Urban District Council, 3 years; Charter Mayor of the Borough of Wanstead & Woodford, 1937, and elected Mayor of the Borough, 1937-38. *Address:* Kebles, Broomhill Walk, Woodford Green.

HAWKINS, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.) Edward Brian Barkley, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931, a Comdr. since 1940; *s.* of Edward Hawkins, J.P., D.L., White Lodge, Wrecclesham, Surrey; *m.* Anne, *d.* of G. Debayser, 12 rue Cortambert, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., 1909; Capt., 1914; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1936; served in Uganda, British East Africa, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland, N. Rhodesia, 1912-19; H.B.M.'s Consul for South-western Ethiopia, 1920-22; Local Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The King's African Rifles, Zomba, Nyasaland, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Battalion The West Yorkshire Regiment, 1936-39; Brigade Comm., 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Phyllis Court, Henley.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Eustace Fellowes Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. (Reserve); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Reginald Hawkins and Marguerite Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Lukis; *m.* 1908, Patience, *d.* of Capt. J. Henderson, late 12th Lancers; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Travellers', Paris.

HAWKINS, Captain Geoffrey Alan Brooke, M.V.O.; R.N.; *b.* 13 July 1895; *e. s.* of Capt. Hawkins; *m.* 1926 Lady Margaret Scott, *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-27; attached to staff of Prince of Wales for his tour of South Africa, April-July 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, F.R.S. 1937; F.G.S.; D.Sc.; *Professor of Geology, University of Reading, since 1920;* President Geological Society of London, 1941; *b.* Reading, 1887; *m.* 1912; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; Kendal; Manchester University (1st Mark Stirrup Research Scholar in Palæontology). Lecturer in Geology at Univ. College, Reading, 1909; Awarded moiety of Lyell Geological Fund (Geological Society), 1921; Lyell Medal, 1940; President, Cotteswold Field Club, 1929-31; President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1934; President, Geological Section of British Association, 1936, and London Geologists' Association, 1938. *Publications:* Invertebrate Palæontology, 1920; many papers and memoirs (chiefly on Fossil Echinoidea) in Phil. Trans. Royal Soc. Proc. Zool. Soc., Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., and Geological Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* geological field work, music. *Address:* 68 Elmhurst Road, Reading.

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic Charles Hawkins; *m.* 1898, Edith Maud (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late William Pendlebury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined the Indian P.W.D., 1894; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of Madras, 1908; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1911; Deputy Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1913; Secretary for Public Works and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, 1924. *Address:* 37 Ellesmere Road, Chiswick, W. *T.:* Chiswick, 3937.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; *s.* of Charles Hawkins, Milestones, Cliftonville; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of L. Stonard. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Malham, Park Hill, Bickley.

HAWKINS, Colonel Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 8 May 1873; *s.* of T. H. Hawkins, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Whishaw, Petrograd; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, 1884-90. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. retired, 1919. *Address:* Locksley, Formby, Lancs. *T.:* Formby 19.

HAWKINS, Sir Villiers Geoffrey Caesar, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Selectional Compound Manager, Sub Nigel G.M.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1890, *o. surv. s.* of late H. C. Hawkins; *S.* cousin 1939; *m.* 1920, Blanche Marjorie Hampden-Smithers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt., R.F.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Humphrey Villiers Caesar, *b.* 10 Aug. 1923. *Address:* 316 Barclay Road, Dunnottar, Transvaal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* P.O. Dunnottar. *T.:* Dunnottar 2.

HAWKS, Ellison, F.R.A.S., F.Z.S., Capt. T.F. (Reserve of Officers); *b.* Hull, 13 March 1892; *o. s.* of Matthew H. Hawks, Derwenthaugh, Gateshead-on-Tyne, and Rowena Reynard, Hull; *m.* 1921, Edna, *e. d.* of late J. Dawson Fawcett, Leeds and Harrogate; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chief Clerk, Accident Dept., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Leed s, 1913-15; active service, 1915-19 (Captain R.F.A. (T.F.), Assistant Provost Marshal, D area, Northern Command, 1916-19); Advertising Manager, Meccano Limited, Liverpool, 1921-35; General Editor Amalgamated Press, Ltd., London, 1938-1940; Lecturer in Astronomy (Lecture League). *Publications:* Stars, Shown to the Children, 1910; Bees, Shown to the Children, 1911; Astronomy, 1913; The Boys' Book of Astronomy, 1914; The Earth, Shown to the Children, 1914; A Subaltern's Letters from the Somme, 1917; Romance of Water in Nature, 1919; Microscope, Shown to the Children, 1921; Romance of Astronomy, 1922; Engineering for Boys, 1923; Romance of Reality of Radio, 1924; Wonders of Speed, 1925; Pioneers of Wireless, 1928; Pioneers of Plant Study, 1928; The Book of Remarkable Machinery, 1928; The Book of Electrical Wonders, 1929; Triumph of Man in Science and Invention, 1929; Wonders of Engineering, 1929; My Book of Trains, 1930; The Railway Book for Boys, 1930; The Romance of Transport, 1931; The Romance of the Merchant Ship, 1932; The Book of Natural Wonders, 1932; The Book of the Warship, 1933; The Book of Air and Water Wonders, 1933; The Starry Heavens, 1934; The Book of the Popular Ford, 1934; The Book of the de luxe Ford, 1935; Electricity for Boys, 1936; When I Leave School: the Choice of a Career, 1936; How it Works and How it's Done, 1939; Marvels and Mysteries of Science, 1940; Everyday Things and their Story, 1940; Britain's Wonderful Fighting Forces, 1940; How it's Made, 1940; many scientific papers and popular articles in encyclopedias, general science works, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; Editor, Romance of Reality Series; Editor of the Meccano Magazine, 1921-35. *Recreations:* dogs (Irish setters), photography, philately. *Address:* Dovercourt, Delamere Road, Ainsdale, Lancs. *T.:* Ainsdale 7549; 179 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544, Extension 179. *Club:* Authors'.

HAWKSLEY, Dorothy Webster, R.I.; Painter in tempera and water colour of Portraits and subject pictures; *b.* 1884; *d.* of T. P. Hawksley and Maria S. Walters, London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (silver medal and Landseer Scholar). Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1909; represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Birmingham, Oldham, Brighton, Bristol, National Gallery of Canada; silver medal at Salon, 1931. *Address:* Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.

HAWKSLEY, Vice-Adm. James Rose Price, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Emily Rose, *e. d.* of late Commander G. E. Price. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Capt. 1912;

upon English legal history, air law, and legal education. *Address:* The West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

HAZELTON, Maj.-Gen. Percy Orr, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 2 Mar. 1871; *o. s.* of late R. P. Hazelton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Edmond Thomas, Silverlea, Wynberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B.); Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAZLERIGG, Sir Arthur Grey, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *o. c.* of Major Arthur Grey Hazlerigg and Janet Edith (*m.* 2nd, 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn), *e. d.* of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *S.* grandfather, 1890; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Rachel, *e. d.* of John Henry Buxton of Hunsdonbury Ware; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1902). Contested (C.) Melton Mowbray Division of Leicestershire; High Sheriff, 1909. Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 1915; Captain, General List, 1916-19; Lord Lieutenant, Leicestershire; member of Leicestershire County Council since 1906; Chairman, 1923-24; Chairman Quarter Sessions; Home Office Advisory Committee under Regulation 18b, 1939-41. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Grey, *b.* 24 Feb. 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Noseley Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Billesdon. *Clubs:* Carlton, National.

HAZLETON, Richard; General Secretary, The Institution of Production Engineers since 1929; *b.* Dollymount, Co. Dublin, 5 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Hazleton, Dublin and Dungannon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Entered politics as Nationalist; contested South Dublin, 1906; M.P. (N.) North Galway, 1906-18; North Louth, 1911; travelled extensively on lecture tours in U.S.A., New Zealand, Australia, and South America; served on Prime Minister's Reconstruction Committee, 1917; Balfour of Burleigh Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-18; Hon. Secretary, Irish Parliamentary Party, 1907-18, and Chairman of its Industrial Committee, 1917-1918; Secretary, Society of Technical Engineers, 1921-29. *Address:* 30 Portman Square, W.1.

HEAD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Searle, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; J.P.; Veterinary Surgeon at Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 24 Oct. 1874; *s.* of George Searle Head; *m.* 1906, Mabel Hoadley; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Qualified as veterinary surgeon, 1897; served in Army Veterinary Corps South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); Brevet Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers, since War. *Address:* Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Head, Helston. *T.:* Helston 16.

HEAD, Alice Maud; Re-joined the firm of George Newnes Ltd., 1941; *b.* London; *y. d.* of F. D. Head. *Educ.:* privately; North London Collegiate School for Girls. Editor of Woman at Home, 1909-17; Managing Director of the National Magazine Company, Ltd., and editor of Good Housekeeping, 1924-39. *Publications:* It Could Never Have Happened, 1939; contributions to various daily and weekly publications. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* Trelissen, Mawgan Porth, N. Cornwall; 22 Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T:* Sloane 1967. *Club:* Pen.

HEAD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Octavius, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of W. H. Head, D.L., Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Alice Margaret, *d.* of Charles Threlfall, Tarporley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; R.M.A., Woolwich. In R.A., 1887-1910; in Reserve of Officers actively employed since Aug. 1914; served in England, Ireland, India, China, France, and South Africa (China medal, 1900, Mons Star, War and Victory medals). *Publications:* The Art of Generalship, 1930; A Glance at Gallipoli, 1931; Napoleon and Wellington, 1939. *Address:* Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Hinton, Pontesbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

HEAD, Captain Sir Francis (David Somerville), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 17 Oct. 1916; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Grace Margaret, *d.* of late David Robertson; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1937. *Heir:* *b.* John Kenelm Somerville, *b.* 30 April 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served war of 1939-41 (wounded). *Address:* 5 Belvedere Terrace, Brighton.

HEAD, Francis S. C. C.; *see* Cameron-Head.

HEAD, Most Rev. F. W.; *see* Melbourne, Archbishop of.

HEAD, Leslie C. B.; *see* Broughton-Head.

HEAD, Robert; Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Mus.Bac. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1929; Lecturer, Edinburgh Episcopal Theological College; Chorus-Master, the Reid Choir, Edinburgh; *b.* Congleton, Cheshire; *e.s.* of Robert Head, the Editor, publisher, and proprietor of the Congleton Chronicle; *m.* 1939, Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late James Wyse Mackie. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, London (Merchant Taylor Scholar). Organist and Choirmaster St. James' Church, Congleton, Cheshire, 1911-19; Oswestry Parish Church and Grammar School, Salop, 1919-25; St. Matthias Church, Richmond Hill, Surrey, and Professor of Theory of Music and Aural Training, Kneller Hall, The Royal Military School of Music, London, 1925-29. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

HEADFORT, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800), **Geoffrey Thomas Taylour;** Bt. 1704; Baron Headfort, 1760; Viscount Headfort, 1762; Earl of Bective, 1766; Baron Kenlis (U.K. 1831; Senator Irish Free State 1922-28; President R.H.S. of Ireland since 1920; Fellow of the Linnean Society, 1930; Victoria Medal of Honour, 1940; served World War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Salonika, France; retired as Captain (despatches); late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; J.P., D.L. Co. Meath; *b.* 12 June 1878; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and 2nd wife Emily, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne and *widow* of Captain Wilson Patten; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1901, Rose, *d.* of late Charles Boote; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Bective, *q.v.* *Address:* Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath.

See also Baron Farnham, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir G. F. Stanley.

HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.; *see* Gloucester, Bishop of.

HEADLAM, Lieut.-Col. Sir Cuthbert Morley, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1926; M.P. (C.) North Newcastle since 1940; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Georgina Beatrice, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late George Baden Crawley. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1910-26; served European War, 1914-18, G.S.O.1, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Clerk in the House of Lords, 1897-1924; M.P. (C.) Barnard Castle, 1924-1929, and 1931-35; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1926-29; Parliamentary Secy. to the Ministry of Pensions, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1932-34; is a D.L., County Councillor, 1931-39, and J.P. for County of Durham; Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area since 1937; Chairman National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1941; Director of North-Eastern Electric Supply Co. and other companies. *Publications:* The History of the Guards Division; Knight Reluctant, 1934, etc.; (with A. Duff Cooper) House of Lords or Senate? 1932; Editor of the Army Quarterly, since 1920. *Address:* Holywell, Durham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Northern Counties.

Commodore commanding Grand Fleet flotillas during European War; battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.V.O., C.B.); Captain in charge Portland, 1920-22; Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Vice-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal Plunkett Taylor, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Taylor Hawksley of Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1900, Kate Marjorie, *d.* of late Bowen Pottinger Woosnam, D.L., of Tyn-y-Graig, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Royal Engineers in the British Isles, India, South Africa, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor; served in the army of the Union of South Africa during the Boer rebellion of 1914 and the Campaign in German South-West Africa; served in the Public Works Department of India, 1896-97; War Medals, etc.; North-West Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Engineer 21st Corps, 1917-1919; Chief Engineer, Palestine, 1919-20; Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1923-26; retired pay, 1926; D.L., Co. Brecon. *Address:* Bronllys Castle, Talgarth, Breconshire.

HAWLEY, Arthur, *b.* 13 July 1870; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Hawley, Hampstead and Mary Sylvia, *e. d.* of late Richard Coombes Soutter, Highbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford, 3rd Class Mod. History B.A., 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1941; F.R.G.S.; Life Member, Royal Australian Historical Society; A Governor of the Foundation of Oakham and Uppingham Schools; a Trustee of Uppingham School, 1931-39. *Publication:* A Translation of the Foundation Grant of Oakham and Uppingham Schools, 1587, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Top Hall, Lyndon, Oakham. *T.:* Manton 223. *Club:* Carlton.

HAWLEY, Sir David Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Lt. K.R.R.C.; *e. s.* of Capt. Cyril Francis Hawley and Ursula Mary, *d.* of Henry Percy St. John; *b.* 13 May 1913; *m.* 1938, Hermione, 2nd *d.* of late Col. L. Gregson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *S. uncle,* 1923. Served war of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Heir: s.* Henry Nicholas, *b.* 26 Nov. 1939. *Address:* Gayton Manor, Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 39. *Club:* Buck's.

HAWLEY, Lt.-Col. William George Broughton Ischia, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1928, Faith, *d.* of late Rev. G. A. Lewis and Mrs. Lewis, Croydon; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, A.M.; *b.* Monroe, Oregon, 5 May 1864; *e. s.* of Sewel R. Hawley and Emma A. Noble; *m.* 1885, Anna M. of Albany, Oregon, *e. d.* of John Geisendorfer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; A.B., A.M., LL.B.; hon. LL.D. 1909. Principal, Umpqua Academy, Wilbur, Oregon, 1884-86; President Oregon State Normal, Drain, Oregon, 1888-91; Professor Mathematics Willamette University, 1891-93; President of Willamette Univ., 1893-1902; Vice-Pres. and Dean, 1902-7; Professor of American History and Economics, 1893-1907; Member of Congress First District of Oregon, 1907-33; Head Manager Woodmen of the World, 1896-36; was regularly admitted to the Bar in Oregon and to district and circuit courts of the United States and of the United States Supreme Court; Member of Committee on Ways and Means; Member of National Forest Reservation Commission; appointed as Member of Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives on Federal Farm Loans, created by Act of 1915, and of the Select Committee on the Budget, and a member of Joint Commission of the Senate and House on the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington; Member of the Federal Tax Commission; Chairman of Caucus of the Republicans of the House of Representatives for the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first and Seventy-second Congresses; taxation and tariff expert. *Recreations:* flower gardening. *Address:* 939 Oak Street, Salem, Oregon, U.S.A. *Club:* The Elks, Salem.

HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Adlington, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Chester and Shropshire; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of late Abraham Haworth, J.P., Altrincham; *m.* Lily, *y. d.* of late John Rigby, Altrincham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Business in Manchester: Chairman Manchester Grammar School; Chairman Manchester League of Nations Union; Treasurer, Mansfield College, Oxford; M.P. (L.) South Manchester, 1906-12; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb.-April 1912; Chm. Manchester Royal Exchange; Major 1st Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Arthur Geoffrey [*b.* 5 April 1896; *m.* 1926, Emily Dorothea, *er. d.* of H. E. Gaddum, The Priory, Bowdon]. *Address:* Normanby, Altrincham. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Union, Manchester.

HAWORTH, Rev. James, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1903; *b.* Bank Hey, Blackburn, 17 Dec. 1858; *m.* *Educ.:* Foundation Scholar of Durham University; B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Vice-Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Winchester, 1879-84; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of Wyke, 1879-81; Vice-Principal St. Hild's College, Durham, 1885-89; Curate in charge of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1888-1910; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham 1889-1910; Vicar of Haswell, Sunderland, 1910-13; Vicar of South Hetton 1913-38; Hon. Sec. Durham Diocesan Board of Education 1892-1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Gordon Mount, The Peth, Durham. *T.A.:* Gordon Mount, Durham. *T.:* Durham 323.

HAWORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of J. H. Haworth, Old Falinge, Lancs; *m.* 1st, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes, late commanding Inniskilling Fusiliers; two *s.*; 2nd, Gwendoline Olivia, *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; entered Indian Army, 1898; served 2nd Bombay Lancers and 9th Bombay Infantry; entered Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1901; held political appointments in India and Persia; served as D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. in 60th Division in European War, 1914-16; Intelligence Officer Arabia, 1916-19, while Political Agent Muscat; was Consul-General at Meshed in Khorasan; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H.B.M. Consul-General for Fars, Khuzestan, and the Persian Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1927-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Seagrove Bay, Seaview, I. of W.

HAWORTH, Peter, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English at Rhodes Univ. College, Grahamstown, University of South Africa; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of late John Haworth, Manchester: *m.* 1921; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Innsbruck; University College, Oxford. Lektor in English, Innsbruck University, 1912-14; Lecturer in English, University of Bristol, 1914-32; Heath Harrison Scholar, University of Oxford, 1926; Chancellor's Prizeman (English Essay), 1926. *Publications:* English Hymns and Ballads; An Elizabethan Story-book; Before Scotland Yard; Rumours and Hoaxes; The Dead Man's Chest; Trollope's South Africa; Humorous Readings from Charles Dickens, etc. *Address:* Rhodes Coll., Grahamstown, S.A.

HAWORTH, Major Richard, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1919; F.R.G.S.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; House Master, Stowe School; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; served N.W. frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); in

HEADLAM, Captain Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 1 May 1873; 4th *s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1916, Nancey Benyon (*d.* 1932), widow of Stanley Hobson, Nigeria. *Educ.:* Durham School; H.M.S. Conway. Sub-Lt. R.I.M., 1894; Lt. 1900; Comm., 1913; Marine Survey of India, 1897-1914; Naval Transport Officer E. African Forces, 1914-17; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South and East Africa, 1917-19; Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922-28; retired 1929. Assistant Marine Transport Officer, British Expeditionary Force, N. China, 1900-1 (medal, despatches); Royal Humane Societies Medal; Hon. Member American Military Order of Dragon; F.R.G.S.; gun running operations, Persian Gulf, 1912 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); served European War (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., special promotion to Captain, 1914-15 Bronze Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publications:* History of Sea Service under the Government in India; occasional articles in Royal Geographical Society's Journal, and United Service Journal. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Shropshire County, Shrewsbury.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

HEADLAM, Gerald Erskine, M.A.; Headmaster of the Oratory School, Caversham Park, Reading, since 1938; *b.* 21 Oct. 1877; *y. s.* of late Morley Headlam, Gilmonby Hall, Yorks, and Whorlton Grange, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick and Sherborne Schools; All Souls' College and St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant Master: Ladycross, Bournemouth, 1899-1900; The Oratory School, 1901-23 and 1927-38; Assistant Master and Housemaster, St Edmund's College, Ware, 1924-27; Captain, T.A. (retired); commanded Oratory School O.T.C., 1914-23 and 1928-34; Commanded St. Edmund's College O.T.C., 1925-27. *Address:* The Oratory School, Caversham Park, Reading. *T.A.:* Reading. *T.:* Reading 71555. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Berkshire, Reading.

HEADLAM, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Roger, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; 4th *s.* of late F. J. Headlam. *Educ.:* Wellington College (classical scholar); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, York and Lancaster Regt., 1897; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Staff Officer, 1901-2; with Egyptian Army, 1903-18; Staff Captain, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1915; p.s.c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (medal with clasp, despatches, 4th class Medjidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur, despatches 7 times, wounded); Waziristan 1919 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded 1/5 West Riding Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Brigadier-General in Command 64th Infantry Brigade, June 1916; Inspector of Infantry Home Forces, Aug. 1918; G.S.O.1., A.H.Q., India, Oct. 1919; Col. Commandant Castlebar Brigade, 1921; Col. Commandant 25 Prov. Brigade, 1922 Col. Commandant British Troops in Soudan, 1924-26; in command of 1st Batt. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1920-24; Brigadier 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Inspector, Staff School, Iraq Army, 1931-34; operations in Kurdestan (with Iraq Army), 1932 (medal with clasp, despatches, Iraqi Army medal); 3rd Class Rafidein, 1934. *Address:* Cobbles, Shillingstone, Dorset.

HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emerson Wharton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 April 1864; *e. s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1890, Mary, *e. d.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mount Oswald, Durham; two *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-97; Headquarters, 1903-6; Headquarters, India, 1908-13; Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18, (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1st class with swords; Commander of the Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1921; Col-Comdt. R.A., 1928-34; J.P., D.L., Shropshire; D.L. Co. Durham. *Publication:* History of the R.A. from the Indian Mutiny to the Great War, Vol. I, 1931, (with Sir Charles Callwell), Vol. II, 1937, Vol. III, 1940. *Club:* Shropshire County, Shrewsbury.

HEADLAM, Maurice Francis, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1929; *e. s.* of late Francis John Headlam, Stipendiary Magistrate of Manchester; *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1922, Lady Vera Grimston, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). Clerk, Board of Trade, 1897; Treasury, 1899; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain), 1903-05; Treasury Remembrancer and Deputy Paymaster for Ireland, 1912-20; an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1920-26; Comptroller-General and Secretary of National Debt Office, 1927-39; a British representative on the Pacific Cable Board since 1923; Acting Chairman, since 1927; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* A Holiday Fisherman, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Barelegh, Aston, Herts. *Clubs:* Travellers'; St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

HEADLAM, Rev. Canon Morley Lewis Caulfield; Vicar of Atcham, Shrewsbury; Surrogate; *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Morley Headlam and Louisa Kate Beamish; *m.* 1908, Olive Muriel Newton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Durham Schools (Kings Scholar); All Souls' College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leeds Clergy School. Lit. Hum., 1891; M.A. 1896; deacon 1894; priest 1895; Curate St. Saviour's, Leicester, 1894-1898; Chaplain, Home Missions, Adelaide, S. Australia, 1898-1902; Warden of Theological College, 1900-02; Curate of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1902-04; Vicar, 1904-06; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1906-18; Horsham, 1918-34; Rural Dean, Surrogate, 1919-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1928-29; Prebendary of Chichester, 1931; Canon Emeritus of Chichester, 1934; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury, 1935-39. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Atcham, Shrewsbury, Salop. *T.A.:* Atcham Cross Houses. *T.:* Cross Houses 231.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, D.D., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Mt. Union College; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Aug. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Jacob Headland of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1894, Mariam, M.D., *d.* of William Sinclair, A.M., of Sarnia, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Union College, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Boston University, S.T.B. 1890; Professor of Science and Psychology in Peking University, 1890-1907. Has made a careful study of Chinese porcelain, bronze, jade, cloisonné, and painting, and is preparing a work on The Pictorial Art of China; has a collection of more than 500 paintings of the Sung, Yüan, Ming, and present dynasties; has given courses of lectures in cities, colleges, universities, at Chautauquas, Bible Schools, summer conferences, and College Commencements; Hazlett Lecturer and Stinson Prof. of Missions in Wesley College of North Dakota Univ., 1919-20; charge of Department of Chinese Art, Methodist Centenary, Exposition, Columbus, 1919. Member (Φ.B.K.) Phi, Beta, Kappa. *Publications:* Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; A Tourist's Guide to Peking, 1907; Court Life in China, 1909; Some By-Products of Missions, China's New Day, The Young China Hunters, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; Chinese

Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Ashley Green, Ambleside, Westmorland; Stowe School, Buckingham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWORTH, Robert Downs, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Victoria), B.Sc. (Oxon), F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, since 1939; *b.* 15 March 1898; *s.* of J. T. and Emily Haworth, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of A. L. Stocks, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Stockport; University of Manchester. Mercer Scholar, 1919; Beyer Fellow, 1920; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1921-23; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, 1923-25; Demonstrator in Organic Chemistry, Oxford, 1925-26; Lecturer in Chemistry, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-39. *Publications:* Papers on Organic Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

HAWORTH, Walter Norman, F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Hon. D.Sc. Zürich; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Chemistry and Director of Department of Chemistry in University of Birmingham since 1925; *b.* 19 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Haworth, White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Violet Chilton, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Dobbie, LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Schools in Chorley and Preston, and privately; Universities of Manchester and Göttingen. Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry, Imperial College, S. Kensington, London, until 1912; Reader in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, until 1920; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Department of Kings College, Newcastle, University of Durham; University Proctor, 1920-25; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1934; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1937; Corresponding Member Academy Sciences, Munich, Vienna, Hallé, Haarlem. *Publications:* Scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Synthetic Chemistry and on the Constitution of the Terpenes and Carbohydrates. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HAWTHORN, Brig.-Gen. George Montague Philip, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late James Kenyon Hawthorn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1894; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with two clasps); East Africa and Nyasaland, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1910-23; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Little Barraer, Newton-Stewart, Wigtownshire.

HAWTREY, Colonel Henry Courtenay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1882; 5th *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Hawtrey, Rector of Nursling, nr. Southampton; *m.* 1907, Emily Mildred, *e. d.* of late F. C. Gough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.), 1900; Capt. 1910; temp. Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; was 8 years in West Africa and 2 years in India with R.E.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); passed out Staff College, Quetta, Sep. 1920; transferred from R.E. into Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Commandant Signal Training Centre, India, 1925; Signal-Officer-in-Chief A.H.Q., India (Brigadier), 1926-30; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-34; retired 1934; Re-employed as Brigadier, Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* won 5-mile race in Olympic games at Athens, 1906; cross-country runner; won 10-mile championship, L.A.C., and many other races; equalled mile record. *Address:* Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 136.

HAWTREY, Ralph George, C.B. 1941; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Sc. (Econ.) London; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George Procter Hawtrey; *m.* 1915, Hortense Emilia d'Aranyi. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (19th Wrangler). Entered Admiralty, 1903; transferred to Treasury, 1904; Director of Financial Enquiries since 1919; special leave from the Treasury to lecture on Economics at Harvard University, 1928-29. Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1929-1931 and 1935-37. *Publications:* Good and Bad Trade, 1913; Currency and Credit, 1919 (3rd ed. 1928); The Exchequer and the Control of Expenditure, 1921; Monetary Reconstruction, 1923, 2nd ed. 1926; The Economic Problem, 1926; The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice, 1927, 4th edition 1939; Trade and Credit 1929; Economic Aspects of Sovereignty, 1930; Trade Depression and the Way Out, 1931 (2nd ed. 1933); The Art of Central Banking, 1932; Revision of G. Armitage Smith's Principles and Methods of Taxation, 1935; Capital and Employment, 1937; A Century of Bank Rate, 1938. *Address:* Badminton Court Hotel, Amersham. *T.:* 646. *Club:* United University.

HAY, family name of **Countess of Erroll, Baron Kilmarnock, Earl of Kinnoull,** and of **Marquess of Tweeddale.**

HAY, Archibald Ashworth Baillie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *er. s.* of late Charles Douglas Hay, 74th Highlanders and Caroline Letitia Baillie; *b.* 21 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1925, Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton; one *s.* Served European War German South West African Campaign, 1914-15, in S. African Engineer Corps; Europe, 1915-18, Royal Field Artillery (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 39 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3484. *Clubs:* Brooks', Windham.

HAY, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *y. s.* of Major-General E. O. Hay, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Joan Barbara, *y. d.* of late N. J. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., D.L.; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services Coll., Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.H. and R.F.A., 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1931-33; Brigadier, General Staff, 1934-35; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, India, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Recalled on outbreak of war as Brigadier, General Staff; Acting Major-General, 1941.

HAY, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll; 10th Bt. of Park, *cr.* 1668; A.R.I.B.A., 1935; *b.* 13 Apr. 1909; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lizabel Annie, *o. d.* of late Lachlan Mackinson Macdonald, Skeabost, Isle of Skye; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1935, Hertha Louise, *widow* of Walter Biheller, *d.* of late Herr Ludwig Stölzle, Nagelberg, Austria, and of H.E. Frau Vaugoin and *step d.* of H. E. General Vaugoin, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student of architecture, University of Liverpool, 1927-1931; Diploma in Architecture, London, July 1934. *Heir:* *s.* John Erroll Audley, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Studios, 8A Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4505.

HAY, Sir Charles John Dalrymple; *see* Dalrymple Hay.

HAY, Clifford Henderson, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1920; President of Superannuation Board of N.S.W. since 1940; *b.* 22 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Davidson Hay, of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* 1907, Lucille, *d.* of George Herbert Westcott, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Premier's Department, 1914; Under-Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department of New South Wales, and General Secretary of Conferences of Premiers of the Australian States, 1916-38; Agent-General for New South Wales, 1938-40; organised the visit of the French Mission, 1918, the Prince of Wales, 1920, the British Special Service Squadron, 1924, the United States Battleship Fleet, 1925, the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927, the Duke of Gloucester, 1934; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Officer of the Order of Nichan Iftikhar (French), 1924; F.R.G.S. (Australia)

Rhymes for Children, 1933; articles for Munroe's Encyclopedia of Education; article on Sex Life in China for Encyclopedia Sexualis; many contributions to magazines. *Recreation:* the study of things Chinese. *Address:* 1696 Arch Avenue, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* 3509. *Club:* Authors'.

HEADLEY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Rowland Patrick John George Allanson-Winn,** 12th Baronet of Nostell, Yorkshire, 1660; 6th Baronet of Little Warley, Essex, 1796; *b.* 22 May 1901; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Teresa (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late W. H. Johnson, formerly governor of Leh and Jumoo; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1936, Edith Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Dods. *Heir: b.* Hon. Charles Rowland Allanson-Winn [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Hilda May, *d.* of Thomas Wells Thorpe; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Denmill Lodge; Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Public Schools.

HEAL, Sir Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.A., R.D.I.; Chairman and Managing Director of Heal & Son, Ltd.; designer and maker of furniture; *b.* 3 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Ambrose Heal; *m.* 1st, 1895, Rose Rippingille; 2nd, 1904, Edith Florence Digby Todhunter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served apprenticeship to cabinet making, 1890-93; entered Heal & Son, 1893; partner, 1898; Managing Director, 1907; Chairman, 1913; Member of the Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member Art Workers Guild; Member of Bibliographical Society, London Society, London Topographical Society, etc. *Publications:* London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth-Century, 1926; The English Writing Masters and their Copy-Books, 1570-1800, 1931; The London Goldsmiths, 1200-1800, 1935. *Recreations:* collections eighteenth century trade-cards, caligraphic works of early writing masters, modern press books. *Address:* Baylin's Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks; 3 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset; 196, etc., Tottenham Court Road, W.1. *T.:* Beaconsfield 188.

HEALD, Charles Brehmer, C.B.E. 1919, M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Civil Consultant, Royal Air Force; Physician to the Physical Medicine Department Royal Free Hospital; Physician to the British Red Cross Rheumatic Clinic; late Medical Adviser, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry; Hon. Director Physio-Therapeutic Department, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Walter Heald and Emily Krabbé; *m.* Edith Hildegarde, *d.* of Arthur Mason, Walton-on-Thames; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College Cambridge. Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; Sec., Sir William Watson Cheyne's Committee; Sec., Medical Administrative Committee, R.A.F.; Principal Medical Officer, R.A.F., Middle East; Medical Dept., Board of Education Physical Training; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Injuries and Sport; on electo-therapeutics and physical efficiency to medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address.* 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3838. *Clubs:* United University, Fly Fishers.

HEALD, Edith Shackleton; journalist; *yr. d.* of late J. T. Heald and Mary Shackleton. Formerly dramatic critic and leader writer on the Evening Standard; Reviews for Time and Tide, The Lady, etc. *Address:* The Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 3163.

HEALD, Lionel Frederick, K.C. 1937; Pilot Officer R.A.F. (V.R.) Aug. 1939; *b.* 7 Aug. 1897; *yr. s.* of late James Heald, Parrs Wood, Didsbury; *m.* 1st, 1923, Flavia, *d.* of Lt. Col. J. S. Forbes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Daphne Constance, *d.* of late Montague Price; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). B.A. Litt. Hum. (Distinction in Shortened Course, 1920); Served as Lieutenant R. Monmouthshire R. Engineers (S.R.) 1916-19 (Italian Bronze Medal); Borough Councillor (M.R.), St Pancras, 1934-37; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; Junior Counsel to Board of Trade in technical matters, 1931-37. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Garrick; Berkshire Golf.

HEALD, Nora Shackleton; Editor, The Lady. Entered journalism in 1918, as Women's Page Editor, Sunday Despatch; has been Dramatic Critic, Daily Mail, London Columnist on Daily Chronicle, Woman's Page Editor, Daily Herald, and Editor, The Queen. *Recreation:* living in the country. *Address:* 39 Bedford Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8705; The Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 3163.

HEALE, Lt.-Col. Robert John Wingfield, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* Addington, Kent, 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Rev. J. Newton Heale; *m.* 1st, 1906, Alice Isabel, *d.* of late James Hope, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ethel J. R., *d.* of late David Scott of Alyth, Blairgowrie; 3rd, 1926, Muriel Trestrail, *d.* of Brigadier-General H. Palmer, Ashleigh, Worthing. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1899; M.A., 1924; commissioned 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1900; transfer to Indian Army, 46 Punjabis, 1902; Political Department of Government of India, 1903; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; served in N.W.F.P., 1906-24; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1925; Resident, Gwalior, 1928; Resident, Waziristan, 1929; Offg. Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1929; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Silton House, Gillingham, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

HEALEY, Col. Coryndon William Rutherford, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 22 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Healey, 32nd Foot. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, prom. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Inverell, New England, N.S.W.

HEALEY, Sir G. E.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALEY, Oliver N. C.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALY, Cahir; M.P. Northern Parliament, since 1925; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of a small farmer in Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897 Catherine (wife *d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* A member of the Fermanagh County Council, 1921; Nationalist M.P. Imperial Parliament, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922 and until 1935; was interned by the Northern Government, 22 May 1922 to 11 Feb. 1924, without charge, and only released when the matter was raised at Westminster. *Publications:* A Volume of Verse, many short stories of Irish life, as well as articles on national and political matters. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Enniskillen, Ireland. *T.A.:* Healy, Enniskillen.

HEALY, Daniel, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 22 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. J. Healy, Cobh, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Joined Indian Police, 1904; Officiated in 1924, 1927, and 1930, as Commissioner of Police, Bombay; Inspector-General of Police, Sind, 1936-39; retired 1939. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W 1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HEALY, Rev. George White, M.A., B.D., T.C.D Canon of Cork, retired. *Address:* Ahakista, Birchington, Kent.
See also Col. R. N. Woodley.

HEALY, Ven. John, LL.D.; Treasurer since 1935 and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1897; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Alderman Healy, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1st, Eunice, *d.* of M. le Pasteur Lelièvre; 2nd, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Thornton of Ballinasloe; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Took Holy Orders, 1873; successively Curate of Cootehill; Rector of Killersherdiny, Ballyboy, Ratoath and Kells; Archdeacon of Meath, 1914-28; devoted to historical and antiquarian studies, especially those relating to Ireland; Secretary for N. Meath of the Royal Society of Irish

1919; F.R.C.I. (London), 1921, F.I.I.S. 1933; J.P. 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and bowls. *Address:* 43 Milson Road, Cremorne, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Millions, Sydney.

HAY, Sir David Allan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chartered Accountant, Glasgow; *b.* 19 Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Hay, Paisley and Christina Foulis; *m.* 1911, Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Walker, North Berwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Paisley; Glasgow University. Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland, 1936-1937; Chairman, Scottish Special Areas Housing Association, 1937-39; President Scottish Unionist Association, 1932-33; Hon. Treasurer Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association (Glasgow Branch) since 1914. *Address:* 4 Lorraine Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2687. *Clubs:* Western, New, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

HAY, Douglas, M.C., B.Sc. Hons. Lond. Mem. Inst. C.E.; Vice-President Inst. Min. Eng. and Past President, Midland Institute of Min. Eng.; Hon. Professor of Mining, Sheffield University; Managing Director, Barrow Barnsley Main Collieries, Ltd., and The Barnsley District Coking Co., Ltd.; Gen. Manager, Thorncliffe Coal Distillation, Ltd., Sheffield; Technical Director, The Wombwell Main Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer, Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.; *s.* of W. Hay, mining engineer, Sheffield, and Emily, *d.* of late R. Rhodes of Canterbury. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; Nottingham University College. 1st Class Colliery Manager's Certificate, 1910; James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912; Manby Premium, 1927; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham, 1912-14; active service in France, R.F.A. and latterly Royal Engineers, Field Survey, 1914-19; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Durham and N. Staffs, 1920-22; Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, 1922-25; Member Departmental Committee on Training and Qualification of Mine Officials, 1929-30; Member Departmental Committee on Coal Dust, 1939; Consulting Engineer on Ventilation of the Mersey Tunnel, 1929-37, and Dartford Tunnel since 1937. *Publications:* various contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Mining Engineers, and Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Raincliffe, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.

HAY, Sir Duncan Edwyn, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 25 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Sir R. J. M. Napier, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1905, Lavinia Mary, *d.* of Wallace C. Houstoun. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* father, 1895; late Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots. J.P. County of Peeblesshire; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: cousin* Robert Athole [*b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1914, Margaret Heywood (*d.* 1928), *d. of late Richard Heywood* Heywood Jones, Badsworth Hall, York: three *d.*]. *Address:* Haystoun, Peebles, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Ranelagh; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Mark Sprot.

HAY, Ven. Edgar; Rector of S. Lawrence with All Hallows (Goldsmith Street), S. Martin, S. Paul and S. Stephen, Exeter since 1929; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1920; Archdeacon of Barnstaple since 1935; *b.* 14 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Richard H. Hay, Mutford Hall, Suffolk and Augusta, *d.* of Joseph Edgar; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Captain Francis James Hugonin, Nursted House, Hants. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A., 1885; M.A., 1889; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Rector Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, 1894-97; Plymtree, Devon, 1897-1929; Rural Dean of Ottery, 1908-20; Proctor in Convocation since 1918; Member in charge of Church Assembly measures, Ecclesiastical Dilapidations, 1923, Widows Pensions, 1936, etc.; Member Central Board of Finance since 1916, Central Board of Pensions since 1929, Vice-Chairman, 1939, and Chairman Widows Pensions Committee, 1936; Honorary Sec. Diocesan Board of Finance, 1905-08 and 1922-27 and of Diocesan Clergy Maintenance Committee since 1905; Honiton R.D.C. and Guardians, 1917-22. *Publication:* Plymtree in Devon, its Parish Church, etc. *Recreations:* Formerly: rowing (T.R.C.), swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* 1A Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 5122. *Club:* United University.

HAY, Lord Edward (Douglas John); late Major 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1917, Bridget (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Major Cameron Barclay, 10th Royal Hussars; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Audrey Birkin, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Latham, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1913; Acting Capt. 1918; Capt. 1920. Served European War, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, 1918; Major, 1928; retired pay, 1930; served on Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; Special Missions to Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria; Staff Captain to Gen. Sir Edmund Ironside on special mission to Hungary and Roumania, 1921; Military Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, High Commissioner in Palestine, 1921-23. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Essex. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

HAY, Major-General Edward Owen, C.B. 1903; R.A.; retired 1908; *b.* 24 Oct. 1846; *e. s.* of late Admiral J. B. L. Hay; *m.* 1870, Helena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Admiral Sir J. Crawford Caffin, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1867; Captain, 1879; Major, 1884; Lt.-Colonel, 1894; Colonel, 1898; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, bt. Major, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's Star); commanded troops at Ladysmith, Natal, 1897-1899; A.A.G., R.A., War Office, 1899-1903; Major-General on Staff commanding R.A. of 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Administrative General Southern Command, 1905-7; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, 1917. *Address:* Brent Tor, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* National.

See also Maj.-Gen. A. K. Hay.

HAY, Francis Edward Drummond; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Francis R. Drummond-Hay; *m.* 1895, Eveline Anstey Bennett, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and the Consulate at Cadiz, 1887-91; was employed as clerk to the Legation at Tangier, 1891; passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1895; Acting Consul-General, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905; Vice-Consul, Taranto, Italy, 1897; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1905; Consul in the Faröe Islands, 1906; Consul for Southern Morocco, 1906; Consul for Norway, 1906-10; Loanda, 1910-13; Dantzig, 1913-14; Bahia, 1915; Acting Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1915-19; Consul-General, Lyons, 1919-1924; Consul at Nantes, 1924-28, and Consul-General, 1928-29; retired, 1929; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Tigh Grianach, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 260.

HAY, Lt.-Col. George Harold, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of William Hope Hay and *g.-g.-s.* of Colonel Hay of Duns Castle; *m.* 1935, Patricia Mary, *o. d.* of Major E. Hugonin. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario. Sec. Lieut. 2nd Royal Scots, Aug. 1913; served European War (wounded D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots, 1937-40. *Address:* Duns Castle, Duns, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

HAY, Col. George Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1873; *s.* of the late Col. Sir George Jackson Hay, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Edith Almena, *d.* of the Hon. Clarence Peniston, Bermuda. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922.

HAY, Ian; *see* Beith, John Hay.

Antiquaries. *Publications:* The Ancient Irish Church; Art Teaching of the Ancient Irish Church; The Vikings in Ireland; St. Patrick; History of the Diocese of Meath; antiquarian and historical articles in various magazines. *Address:* Drakestown Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath.

HEALY, Maurice, K.C. 1931; Recorder of Coventry since 1941; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938; *b.* 16 Nov. 1887; *er. s.* of late Maurice Healy and Annie, *d.* of late A. M. Sullivan. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College, Cork; Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin. Called Irish Bar, Dublin, 1910; called to English Bar, Grays Inn, 1914; served with Royal Dublin Fusiliers (4th and 1st Bns.), 1915-19, also at 29th Division Headquarters, Captain (M.C.); contested West Waterford as a Parliamentary Candidate (Ind. Nat.), Dec. 1910. *Publications:* Claret and the White Wines of Bordeaux, 1934; The Old Munster Circuit, 1939; Stay me with Flagons, 1940. *Recreations:* talking and listening to music.

HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; *b.* Sydney, 29 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Heane, of Gloucester; *m.* 1923, Edna Dulcie, *d.* of Charles Martyn, Beecroft, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 4th Inf. Bn. C.M.F.; retired list; G.O.C., N.S.W. Volunteer Defence Corps; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Pennant Hills West, New South Wales, Australia.

HEAPE, William Leslie; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, since 1940; *b.* 1896; 2nd *s.* of late H. Heape, Forde, Ashford Carbonel, Ludlow; *m.* Anice, *d.* of Captain Chandler, Army Medical Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned East Lancashire Regt., 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915 (severely wounded); served ground staff, R.A.F., 1917; War Office, 1918-19; entered Colonial Civil Service, 1919, Assistant Secretary, Somaliland Protectorate; attached for duty, Colonial Office, 1926; Secretariat Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Private Secretary to Governor of Barbados, 1933-35; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1935-40. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's Office, Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* Union.

HEARD, George Bennett, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *yr. s.* of late Alexander Edward Stawell Heard, J.P., Coolmain Castle, Kilbrittain, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Cecilia, *d.* of late Gilson Black, J.P., Blackheath, Clontarf, Co., Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Was Assistant Inspector-General and Commandant, R.I.C. Depot, Phoenix Park, Dublin. *Address:* Coed Alltwen, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales. *T.:* 21.

HEARD, Gerald; *see* Heard, H. F.

HEARD, Henry Fitz Gerald; Author; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of late Prebendary H. J. Heard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Literary Editor of The Realist, 1929; Fortnightly Broadcast on This Surprising World, 1930-33; Broadcast Series: Science in the Making, 1934. *Publications:* Narcissus (To-day and To-morrow Series); The Ascent of Humanity (awarded by British Academy grant from Henrietta Hertz Fund); The Social Substance of Religion; The Emergence of Man; This Surprising World; These Hurrying Years; Science in the Making; The Source of Civilisation; Exploring the Stratosphere; The Third Morality; Pain, Sex and Time; The Creed of Christ; The Code of Christ. *Address:* 8766 Arlene Terrace, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

HEARD, Admiral Hugh Lindsay Patrick, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Thomas Heard of Rossdohan, Co. Kerry. Midshipman, 1885; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; Rear-Adm., 1921; Vice-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1926; Admiral retired 1930; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1922-24; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEARD, Maj.-Gen. Richard, C.I.E. 1924; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Entered I.M.S., 1893; Professor of Midwifery, Lahore Medical College, 1909; Inspector-General of Prisons, Assam, 1922; Punjab, 1922; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, 1924; retired, 1927.

HEARD, Rev. Richard Grenville; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1939-40 (prisoner); Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Peterhouse, Camb. since 1934; *yr. s.* of Lt.-Col. Samuel Ferguson Heard, and Florence Roberta Heard. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1927; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1929; Junior Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1929; Assistant Master at Dulwich, 1929-34. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

HEARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Theodore, B.A. (Oxon); D.Ph., D.D. D.C.L.; Auditor of the Sacred Roman Rota since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Heard, LL.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford; English College, Rome. Rowed in Oxford Eight, 1907; admitted Solicitor, 1910; received into Catholic Church, 1910; ordained Priest, 1918; stationed at Dockhead, Bermondsey, 1921-27. *Address:* 46 Via Giuseppe Mercalli, Rome.

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; M. Inst. Engrs. (Ind.); Fellow, Permanent Way Institution; Royal Engineers (retired, 1926); *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General C. S. Hearn, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police, Madras; *m.* 1908, Olive, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Hyde Cates, Bombay Political Department; two *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Winchester College (Scholar); Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1890; Indian State Railways, 1894; received the thanks of the Government of India for work during floods in Upper Sind; was on active service with the Malakand, Mohmand, and Tirah Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); returned to railway surveys in Rajputana, Coorg and elsewhere; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras; construction Agra Delhi Chord Railway; Government Inspector of Railways, Burma; in charge of railway surveys in Burma, 1906, and Central Provinces, 1911, and in Zhob Valley; returned to England and commanded a Field Company 1914, afterwards becoming C.R.E. of 9th (Scottish) Division (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); North-West Frontier Force, 1919 (medal with clasp, Afghanistan); Engineer in Chief survey and construction Khyber Railway; Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways; General Manager of Eastern Bengal Railway; Crampton Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926; President Streatham Antiq. and N.H. Society since 1933. *Publications:* The Seven Cities of Delhi; The Railway Engineer's Field Book (with the late A. G. Watson); Editor, Murray's Handbook to India, Burma and Ceylon, 1938; Cole's Permanent Way; and two standard technical works on surveying; frequent contributor of articles on transport. *Address:* 52 Woodbourne Avenue, S.W.16. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HEARN, John Whitcombe, C.I.E. 1941; B.A.; LL.B.; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner Lahore Division, Punjab; *b.* 27 Nov. 1885. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910.

HEARN, Rt. Rev. Robert T.; *see* Cork, Bishop of.

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of London; *b.* Birmingham, 31 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Hearnshaw, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1904, D. M. Spencer, M.A.;

HAY, Commissioner James, O.B.E. The first officer trained at the Training College, Clapton, to reach the rank of Commissioner and to become Principal of the College; has been Field Secretary and Chief Secretary and Commissioner for the British Territory; for twelve years commanded the Army's work in Australia with distinction; also four years commanding in South Africa and Rhodesia; for three years in New Zealand; and for 5 years commanded all Salvation Army work in Canada and Newfoundland; retired 1934; O.B.E. for exceptional Salvation Army work inspired and directed by him on behalf of his Majesty's A.I.F. *Publications:* Christ the Aggressor; The Fiery Cross; Paul, a Living Sacrifice; Living Springs. *Address:* 6 Glyndon Road, Camberwell, E.6., Victoria, Australia.

HAY, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* 1878. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Fitches, Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex.

HAY, John, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; D.L.; late Professor of Medicine, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Consulting Hon. Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Senior Medical Officer, Royal Insurance Co.; Gas Expert to Ministry of Health; Extra-ordinary member of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Visiting Physician, City Hospital, Walton; Ex-President Microscopical Society; Ex-President, Liverpool Medical Institution; Ex-President, Liver Sketching Club; Consulting Physician, Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, the Children's Convalescent Home, West Kirby, the County Hospital, Kendal; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.), Hon. consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions in Cardiovascular cases in the North-Western region; late Specialist in Cardiac Disorders, Western Command; *s.* of James Murdoch Hay, architect; *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1906, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late William Duncan, M.D., Tyldesley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute, High School; Liverpool University. Medallist in Medicine, Anatomy, and Physiology; M.D., Victoria, Man., 1901, Mark of Commendation; M.D., Liverpool, 1904; M.B., B.Ch. Honours; Holt Fellow in Anatomy and Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Physician, Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Hon. Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Hon. Pathologist, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Mill Road Infirmary; Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary, 1900-3; Bradshaw Lecturer; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1933; James Mackenzie Lecturer; T. Strickland Goodall Lecturer, 1936. *Publications:* Heart Disease; Graphic Methods; ex-Editor, Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, painting, golf. *Address:* 12 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1167; Knott End, Bowness-on-Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 503. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HAY, John Arthur Machray, R.P.; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1928 and London Portrait Society; *b.* Aberdeen, 1887; *e. s.* of late James Hay, Aberdeen. Has exhibited at the Royal Society of Portrait Painters Exhibition and Royal Academy since 1919. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts.

HAY, Sir John George, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Managing Director of Messrs. Guthrie and Co. Ltd.; Chairman United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd.; Chairman and Director of many other Rubber and Palm Oil Companies; Director of Ocean Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Peter Hay, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Constance Maye, *d.* of Thomas Leveritt, Bath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. East India Merchant; Chairman Rubber Growers' Assoc. 1930-31; Pres. Assoc. of British Malaya, 1936-37; Member International Rubber Regulation Committee. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 52/54, Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; Downside, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey. *T.A.:* Mansion House 1301, Vigilant 0155. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Caledonian; Singapore, etc.

HAY, Capt. John Primrose, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchuria Christian College, 1906-15; M.P. (Lab.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1922-23. *Address:* 10 Stamperland Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow.

HAY of Seaton, Major Malcolm Vivian; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1902, Florence Erlington; two *s.* three *d.* Late Maj. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highlanders; Served European War; Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* Wounded and a Prisoner of War; A Chain of Error in Scottish History; The Blairs Papers; The Jesuits and the Popish Plot; Winston Churchill and James II; The Enigma of James II. *Address:* Seaton House, Aberdeen.

See also Sir Arnold Hodson.

HAY, Peter Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; portrait painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Peter Hay, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mary Beatrice, *o. d.* of James Troup (late H.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan); one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Academie Julian, Paris, and Antwerp; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1892, also Royal Scottish Academy, New Gallery, Royal Institute, Paris Salon; member of Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, member of the Royal British and Colonial Society of Artists. *Club:* Arts.

HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert Snowdon; *see* Tasmania, Bishop of.

HAY, Lt.-Col. (Temp. Brig.) Ronald Bruce, D.S.O. 1918; R.A. (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 1887; *m.:* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt. Col., four medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, travelling. *Address:* 9 Strathearn Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4521.

HAY, Stephen Moffatt, M.D., C.M., L.S.A., M.C.P.S.O.; *b.* Wellington Co., Canada, 1857; *s.* of Robert Hay, J.P., and Mary Moffatt Hay; *m.* 1887, Carrie, *d.* of Dr. W. W. Ogden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph; St. Catherine's; Toronto; London, Eng. Born on farm; worked there until 21 years old; studied medicine in Toronto, Canada, London, and Edinburgh; for some years examiner on Diseases of Women for College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; Chief of Surgical Service, Toronto Western Hospital; Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Toronto University; Consulting Surgeon, Toronto Orthopedic Hospital; retired. *Publications:* General Septic Peritonitis; Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Perforations of Stomach and Duodenum; The Language of the Abdomen, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, launching. *Address:* 224 Dunvegan Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6840.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 28 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. D. O. Hay-Newton; *m.* 1908, Inna Vera Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. L. G. Scott; three *d.* *Address:* Kimpton Lodge, Andover, Hants.

HAY, Thomas, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. (5th class) 1927; late Superintendent, Royal Central Parks. *Address:* New Lodge, Hyde Park, W.2.

HAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. since 1941; Lt.-Col. in Leicestershire Yeomanry, retired; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Adm. of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in France with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 16th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (U.) S. Norfolk, 1922-23; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HAY, Col. Westwood Norman, C.I.E. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Maud, *d.* of A. W. Cowdell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1917-18 (D.S.O., wounded);

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Walsall and Manchester Grammar Schools; London University (M.A.); Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Historical Scholar, M.A., LL.M.); Dublin University (LL.D.); Litt.D.(Camb.). External Examiner in History in London University, 1909-13; Durham University, 1912-13; Manchester University, 1914-17; Bristol University, 1921; University of Wales, 1930; Professor of History at University College, Southampton, 1900-10; Professor of Modern History in the Armstrong College of the University of Durham, 1910-12; Professor of Mediaeval History in the University of London, 1913-34; Hon. Secretary Royal Historical Society, 1931-34 and President of the Historical Association, 1936-38; Fellow of King's College, 1926. *Publications:* Southampton Court Leet Records, 1905-7; Leet Jurisdiction in England, 1908; Life of Sir Henry Vane, 1910; History of Southampton, 1910; Legal Literature (in Cambridge History of English Literature), 1912; England in the Making, 1913; Editor of King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems, 1913; First Book of English History, 1914; Freedom in Service, 1916; Main Currents of European History, 1917; Democracy at the Crossways, 1918; Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1919; Democracy and British Empire, 1921; Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1921; Editor of King's College Lectures on Mediæval Civilisation, 1921; The European Revolution, 1848 (in Cambridge History), 1922; History of Newcastle, 1924; Democracy and Labour, 1924; World History, 1924; Development of Political Ideas, 1927; A Survey of Socialism, 1928; British Prime Ministers, 1928; Editor of Cassell's Dictionary of English History, 1928; The Centenary History of King's College, London, 1929; The "Ifs" of History, 1929; The Social and Political Ideas of some Great French Thinkers of the Age of Reason, 1930; of the Revolutionary Era, 1931; of the Age of Reaction and Reconstruction, 1932; and of the Victorian Age, 1933; Conservatism in England, 1933; Edwardian England, 1933; The Place of Surrey in the History of England, 1936; The Prelude to 1937, 1937; Outlines of the History of the British Isles, 1938; Germany the Aggressor, 1940; Sea Power and Empire, 1940. *Address:* Hammerwood, Oxted, Surrey.

HEARSON, Air Commodore John Glanville, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. and R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 30 (Balloon Barrage) Group since 1937; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Professor T. A. Hearson; *m.* Winifred Maude, *y. d.* of G. Shaw of Syston, Leicesters.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1902; Captain R.E. 1913; Major, R.E. 1917; Flight Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Squadron Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Wing Commander, R.F.C., 1916; Brig.-General, R.F.C., 1917; Air Commodore, R.A.F., 1923; Director of Training, R.A.F., Air Ministry, 1918; retired list, 1927; employed on Cross River, S. Nigeria Boundary Commission, 1905-6; Niger-Chad Boundary Commission, 1906-8; Superintendent of Roads, Gold Coast Colony, 1910-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., St. Anne 3rd class, Brevet Major 1917). *Address:* The Rosary, Kingswood Road, Tadworth, Surrey.

HEARST, Hon. Sir William Howard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C. 1908; *b.* Tp. Arran, Co. Bruce, Ont., 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Wm. Hearst and Margaret M'Fadden; *m.* 1891, Isabella Jane Dunkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tara Public School; Collingwood Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Admitted to Bar, 1888; commenced practice of law, Sault Ste. Marie, 1888; head of firm of Hearst and Hearst, Toronto; Bencher of the Law Society, 1913; Member of Ontario Legislature for Electoral District of Sault Ste. Marie, 1908-19; Minister of Lands, Forests, and Mines, Province of Ontario, 1911-14; Premier, 1914-19; LL.D. Toronto University, 1915; member International Joint Commission for settlement of disputes between the United States and Canada, 1920. *Address:* 80 Glen Road and 25 King Street, West Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 3188, Elgin 2471. [*Died Sept.* 1941.

HEARST, William Randolph, Ex-Representative in Congress; editor and proprietor of New York American, New York Evening Journal, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner; *b.* San Francisco, Ca., 1863; *s.* of late Geo. Hearst, U.S. senator, *m.* 1903, Millicent Willson; five *s.* Contested mayoralty New York City, 1905. *Address:* 137 Riverside Drive, New York; St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire.

HEARTZ, Hon. Frank Richard, LL.D. Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, 1931; *b.* 7 January 1871, Canadian; *m.* 1895, Bessie Matthew; one *d.* *Educ.:* West Kent Street School, Charlottetown; Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Associated with father for several years in Banking and Ranching in the Province of Alberta, Canada; Liberal in politics; candidate for local House, 1909; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* Heartz, Charlottetown, Canada. *T.:* 1060.

HEASLETT, Rt. Rev. Samuel; M.A., D.D. (Hon.) Durham Univ.; Bishop of South Tokio, 1922-40; Presiding Bishop of the Church in Japan, 1933-40; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1930); one *s.* Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1903; Tutor Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Missionary Tokushima, 1904-10; C.M.S. Missionary Tokyo, 1910-21; Professor in the Central Theological College, Tokyo, 1913-21; Lieut. (2nd) Labour Corps, Dec. 1917; France with Chinese Labour Corps, 1918-19; Acting-Captain, Dec. 1918-June 1919; demobilised, June 1919; Gen. Secretary, C.M.S. work in Japan, 1920-21.

HEATH, Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1935, J.P.; Chartered Accountant (Aust.); *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Heath, Sydney; *m.* 1910, Minnie, *d.* of Wm. Swanton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Albert School, Maryborough, Queensland. Director and General Manager, A. C. Saxton and Sons Ltd., 1916-34; Official Representative of N.S.W. in London, 1934-37; Agent-General for N.S.W., 1937-38; Member Unemployed Relief Council, N.S.W., 1930; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Transport Trust of Sydney, 1931; Chairman Conference of Australian Transport Authorities, 1932; Council Employers' Federation of N.S.W., 1929; Council Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1929-34, 1938-1941, President since 1940; President Sydney and Suburban Timber Merchants Association, 1928-33; now a Director; Local Director Babcock & Wilcox Pty. Ltd. and Union Trustee Co. of Australia. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 207 Shell House, 2 Carrington Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australasian, Pioneers, New South Wales, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

HEATH, Ambrose, Culinary Journalist, Author and Broadcaster; *b.* 7 Feb. 1891; Cookery Correspondent of The Queen; regular contributor to Manchester Guardian, News Chronicle, Daily Mail, Radio Times, Housewife, Country Life, etc., etc.; Cookery Correspondent of Morning Post, 1931-37. *Publications:* Good Food, 1932; Good Food on the Aga, 1933; More Good Food, 1933; The Book of the Onion, 1933; Good Savouries, 1934; Good Potato Dishes, 1935; Good Soup, 1935; News Chronicle Cookery Book, 1936; (with D. D. Cottington-Taylor) National Mark Calendar of Cooking, 1936; Dining Out, 1936; Good Sweets, 1937; Country Life Cookery Book, 1937; (with C. H. Middleton) From Garden to Kitchen 1937; Vegetable Dishes and Salads, 1938; Ed. and Trans. Madame Prunier's Fish Cookery Book, 1938; Open Sesame, 1939; From Creel to Kitchen, 1939; American Dishes for English Tables, 1939; Savoury Snacks, 1939; Cooking in War Time, 1939;

Afghanistan, 1919; N.W.F. India, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1920-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* Hayfleld, Lerwick, Shetland.

HAY, William Gosse, B.A.; novelist; *b.* Linden, Burnside, South Australia, 17 Nov. 1875; *surv. s.* of late Hon. Alexander Hay, M.L.C., Member first elected Parliament of S. Australia, and Agnes Grant, *d.* of W. Gosse, M.D., F.R.C.S., Colonial Surgeon, South Australia; *m.* 1901, Mary Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Francis Williams, M.A., Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide; three *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Stifled Laughter, 1901; Herridge of Reality Swamp, 1907; Captain Quadring, 1912; The Escape of Sir William Heans, 1918; An Australian Rip van Winkle, 1921; Strabane of the Mulberry Hills, 1929; The Mystery of Alfred Doubt, 1937. *Recreations:* Has enjoyed deep-sea fishing, fencing, tennis, and real tennis; now walking, reading, wood-carving, golf. *Address:* Nangawooka, Victor Harbour, South Australia; Cragend, Marino Rocks, Adelaide, S.A. *T.:* Victor Harbour, 61. *Club:* Authors'.

HAY, Sir William Henry, 8th Bt., of Alderston, *cr.* 1703; *s.* of William Thomas Hay (*s.* of 6th Bt.), and Isabella, *d.* of Robert Charles, Melbourne; *b.* 30 May 1867; *S.* uncle, 1916. *Heir: b.* Edward, *b.* 30 May 1870.

HAY, Major William Rupert, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Service; Resident in Waziristan since 1940; *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Alfred Edward Hay and Louisa Tucker; *m.* 1925, Sybil Ethel, *d.* of late Sir Stewart and of Lady Abram, Reading; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; University College, Oxford. Served European War in Mesopotamia; entered Political Dept., Government of India, 1920; Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1924-28; Assistant Commissioner or Joint Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, 1928-31; Political Agent, Malakand, 1931-33; Counsellor Brit. Legation, Kabul, 1933; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the External Affairs Dept., 1936-40. *Publications:* Two Years in Kurdistan, 1921; few articles in the Royal Geographical and Royal Central Asian Society Journals. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880-1901, and Bt. Col. commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-16. *Heir: s.* George Vane Hay-Drummond [*m.* 1933, Lady Betty Mary Seton Montgomerie, *y.d.* of Earl of Eglinton and Winton, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire. *Club:* Turf.

See also Baron Auckland.

HAY YOUNG, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 21 May 1888. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1924; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-1915 Star, 4th Class Order of Redeemer of Greece); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37; commanded 2nd Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, *b.* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882; *s.* of J. L. Haycock; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Pierce. *Educ.:* Cataraqui School; Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's University; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn; Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League; Foreign Policy Committee before War; Ex-President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation; contested Winchester, 1922; M.P. (Lab.), W. Salford, 1923-24 and 1929-31. *Address:* 7 Sefton Drive, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *Club:* Clarion.

HAYCOCK; *see* Hine-Haycock.

HAYCRAFT, John Berry, M.C., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of John Berry Haycraft and Charlotte Isobel Stacpoole; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Kaye; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; France, 1914-18; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist No. 1 C.C.S. (M.C., despatches); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff, 1920; Senior Hon. Assist. Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff and Glan Ely Tuberculosis Hospital, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Chepstow, Caerphilly, Maesteg and Bridgend Hospitals; formerly Assistant, Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 31 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4964; Ashanti, Beach Road, Newton, Porthcawl. *T.:* Porthcawl 122. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

HAYDAY, Arthur, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) West Nottingham, 1918-31 and since 1935; *b.* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E., 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* twice; five *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E.; started work on market gardens at 9 years of age; later, kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks; worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works; in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker; on West Ham Town Council, 1896-09; London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898; took charge of the Midland Area, 1909; sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov. 1917; Member of Governing Body I.L.O., Geneva, 1931-37. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 51 St. Matthias Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 45466.

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912; *b.* 1868. Entered Civil Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888; Senior Auditor (Air Ministry), 1921-28. *Publications:* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911; Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919; Spode and his Successors, 1925; Old English Porcelain: The Lady Ludlow Collection, 1932; and the following vols. in Chats Series for Collectors: English China, 1904; Old Furniture, 1905; Old Prints, 1906; English Earthenware, 1909; Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912; Old Silver, 1915; Old Clocks, 1917; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918; Old Sheffield Plate, 1920. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* At The Eagles, 33 Highgate West Hill, N.6.

HAYDEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Hayden, late Scholar and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, Hermione Helena, *d.* of late Dr. John Caddy R.N. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1908; retired on full pay, 1912; re-employed New Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 9 Saltram Place, The Hoe, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3570.

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of Westmeath Examiner, Mullingar; *b.* 25 April 1863; 7th *s.* of late Mr. Luke Hayden, Roscommon; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roscommon. Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts; M.P. (Nationalist) for South Roscommon, 1897-1918; Member Irish Board of Agriculture. *Address:* Levington Park, Mullingar.

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M.A.; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Dr. Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician. *Educ.:* various convent schools; Alexandra College, Dublin. Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895; D.Litt. (Hon.), 1935; acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate

Good Food without Meat, 1940; Good Breakfasts, 1940; Meat Dishes without Joints, 1940; What's left in the Larder, 1940; Good Fish Dishes, 1940; Kitchen Front Recipes, 1941; More Kitchen Front Recipes, 1941; War Time Recipes, 1941; Good Food for Children, 1941; The Cook's Companion, 1941; How to Cook in War Time, 1941; The Penguin Book of Food from the Countryside, 1941. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber, Ltd., 24 Russell Square, W.C.1.

HEATH, Archie Edward, M.A., Professor of Philosophy, University College of Swansea, since 1925; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Edward Heath, Hasland, Derbyshire; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of late Mansell Powell, Hendon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hasland School; Chesterfield Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Senior Sch. in Natural Science). 1st class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I, 1909; aeg. Part II (Physics) 1910; Lees-Knowles Exhibition, 1911; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in Philosophy, 1912; Master at Oundle and Bedales; Lecturer in Education University of Manchester, 1919; Senior Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1921-25; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1930. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1919; Science and Civilisation (ed. Marvin), 1923; Proceedings of Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, 1926; Isaac Newton Memorial Volume, 1927; Matter, Mind, and Purpose (Aristotelian Society Supp. Volume), 1928; Science Today (ed. Sir J. A. Thomson), 1934; How We Behave, an Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Thinking Ahead: The Place of Reflection in Civilization, 1930; Learn and Live, 1936; contributions on education, scientific methodology and philosophy to various journals. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 2 Devon Terrace, Swansea, W. *T.:* Swansea 82503.

HEATH, Arthur Raymond, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir L. G. Heath of Anstie Grange and Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey; *m.* 1881, Flora Jean, *y. d.* of late Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum, Forfar, and Gilston, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; LL.B. 1877. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; M.P. (C.) Lincolnshire, Louth Division, 1886-92. *Address:* Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Kitlands, Coldharbour. *Club:* Carlton.

HEATH, Lt.-Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Col. Edward Heath, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Beaufort, *d.* of John Montague, M.A., M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.G.A., 1913; served in France with Siege Artillery, 1914, to Armistice; commanded 135th Siege Battery, 1917, to Armistice (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* c/o Cox and Kings, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HEATH Col. Edward Charles, C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1939; Honorary Adviser to British Legion; Battalion Commander Home Guard; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Fitzhenry Heath, P.W.D., India; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late William Halliday. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Sherwood Foresters, 1893; Director of Army Classes, Folkestone, 1899-1914; Lt.-Colonel commanding 3rd Sherwood Foresters, 1912-16, and 8th King's (Liverpool Irish), 1916-19; served European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O., promoted Colonel); Commandant, Army General and Commercial College, Cologne, 1919-20; Officer in Charge of Education, Rhine Army, 1920-21; First General Secretary, British Legion, 1921-40. *Address:* 143 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1066.

HEATH, Col. George Noah, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* Macclesfield, 23 June 1881; *s.* of late George Henry Heath, J.P., Macclesfield, and Fanny, *d.* of late Capt. Wheeler, Fleetwood; *m.* 1909, Kate Lisette, *y. d.* of William Smale, J.P., C.C., Macclesfield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Colonel, 1927; Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade, 1929-1930; retired from T.A. 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Ivy Lane, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Heath, Macclesfield. *T.:* Macclesfield 2897.

HEATH, Harry Cecil; General Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance and Editor of the Alliance News; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Harry Heath, Wellington, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of George Harvey, J.P., Wellington; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Muriel Grace, *e. d.* of Joseph B. Adams, Ambergate. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. (Hons. English). Commissioned in the Cheshire Regt., 1917; Member Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1938; Joint Hon. Sec. National Temperance Federation; President National Association of Temperance Officials, 1935-37; Hon. Secretary Brewster Sessions Joint Committee. *Publications:* Drink and Sport; Temperance Exhibitions; The Case against the Public Ownership of the Drink Trade; Alcohol and Democracy; Drink and Motoring; a Survey of Magisterial Practice in relation to Occasional Licences; Alcohol and World Traffic Safety; The Drink Problem in War Time; and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* Member of the Magic Circle; gardening. *Address:* Alliance House, 12 Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5880; Clere Cottage, Bolters Lane, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3131.

HEATH, Sir (Henry) Frank, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; Fellow of University College, London, 1896; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1926; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1904; Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1929; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1931; Hon. Secretary, British National Committee for Intellectual Co-operation under the League of Nations since 1929; Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition since 1924; Member of Council of Queen Alexandra House since 1931; Member of Universities China Committee in London since 1932; Chairman General Council, 1938-39, Vice-Chm. since 1939, and Chm. Mark Committee since 1935, of British Standards Institution; *b.* London 11 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1892, Antonia Johanna Sophie Theresa (*d.* 1893), *y. d.* of F. G. Eckenstein, Canonbury; 2nd, 1898, Frances Elaine, (*d.* 1939), 5th *d.* of late J. H. Sayer, High Barnet and Hastings; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Univ. College, London, 1884-88; Strassburg Univ., 1888-90. Professor of English, Bedford College, London, 1890-95; Lecturer in English Language and Literature at King's College, London, 1891-95; Assistant Registrar and Librarian, University of London, 1895-1901; Academic Registrar and Acting-Treasurer, University of London, 1901-3; Member of the Advisory Committee to the Treasury on Grants to University Colleges, 1909-11; Joint Secretary to the Royal Commission on University Education in London, 1909-13; Director of Special Inquiries and Reports under the Board of Education, 1903-16; Principal Assistant Secretary of the Universities Branch of the Board, 1910-16; Education Correspondent to the Government of India, 1904-16; Secretary to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916-27; Secretary to the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-27; Governor of the Imperial Institute, 1925-27; President, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 1931-32; Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1929-30; Hon. Director 1930-34; member of Colonial Office Research Committee, 1924-33; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-1933; Member of Executive Committee of the International Commission on Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations, and of the Comité

Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912; Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911-38; on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was appointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924; was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League. *Publications:* (with G. Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921; various articles on literary and historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Cambridge Road, Dublin.

HAYDEN, Rev. Oswald Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Avening, Gloucester; formerly Minor Canon and Sacrist and headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester; *b.* Helmdon, Northants, 30 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Hayden, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Corpus Christi, Oxon.; *m.* 1900, Edith Mary, *d.* of G. H. Payton, of Solihull, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* The Rectory, Avening, Gloucester. *T.:* Nailsworth 98.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln; author and journalist; Assistant Director of Studies London School of Journalism; Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912-24; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate. *Educ.:* City of London School; Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks. Sub-editor, Cassell and Co., 1890-1900; later, Editor, Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home; Assist. Ed., New Health; Nuttall's Standard English Dictionary and the Nuttall Encyclopædia. *Publications:* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada); The Trooper Police of Australia; Canada, Britain's Largest Colony; The Book of the V.C.; The Book of the Lifeboat; Pole for Cock House!; Up-School at Monkshall; Manisty of the Schoolhouse; Stand Fast, Wymondham! The Skipper of the Team; The Book of Robin Hood; and other volumes of stories for boys. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history. *Address:* 57 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K.C. 1923; M.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1891; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 20, 1925-35, Circuit No. 45, 1935-40. *Address:* Esher Lodge, Esher, Surrey.

HAYEK, Friedrich August von, Dr. Jur., Dr. Sc. Pol., Vienna; Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics in the University of London since 1931; *b.* Vienna, 8 May 1899; *s.* of late August von Hayek, Professor of Botany at the University of Vienna; certificate of naturalization, 1938; *m* 1926, Hella von Fritsch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Austrian Civil Service, 1921-26; Director, Austrian Institute for Economic Research, 1927-31; Lecturer in Economics, University of Vienna, 1929-31; Member of Council of Royal Economic Soc. *Publications:* Prices and Production, 1931; Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle, 1933 (German edition, 1929); Collective Economic Planning, 1935; Monetary Nationalism and International Stability, 1937; Freedom and the Economic System, 1939; Profits, Interest, and Investment, 1939; The Pure Theory of Capital, 1941; edited: Beiträge zur Geldtheorie, 1933; and the works of H. H. Gossen, 1927; F. Wieser, 1929; C. Menger, 1933-36; and H. Thornton, 1939; articles in Economic Journal, Economica, and other English and Foreign journals. *Address:* 8 Turner Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7861. (War-time: The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge). *Club:* Reform.

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley; Professor of History, since 1919 and head of the Department of History, 1922-30, and since 1938, in Columbia University, New York; *b.* Afton, New York, May 16, 1882; *s.* of Philetus A. Hayes, M.D., and Permelia Huntley Hayes; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Carroll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York. Connected officially with Columbia University since 1907 as Lecturer in History, 1907-10; Assistant Professor, 1910-15; Associate Professor, 1915-19; acting Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1911; University of California, 1917-23; Johns Hopkins University, 1930; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, 1918-19; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1928-33. *Publications:* Sources relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1916, 2nd ed. 1924; Brief History of Great War, 1920; *Essays on Nationalism, 1926*; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1931; Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, 2 Vols. 1932-1936, new ed., 1939; A Generation of Materialism, 1871-1900, 1941; (with P. T. Moon) Modern History, 1923; Ancient and Medieval History, 1929; World History, 1932; Editor: Social and Economic Studies of Post-War France, 7 vols., 1929-31. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* 427 West 117 Street, New York. *T.:* New York, University 4-4211; Jericho Farm, Afton, N.Y. *T.:* Afton 2701. *Clubs:* Columbia University, New York; Canasawacta Country.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edwin T. C. Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Minnie Albina (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Lennard Barrett, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; R.C. Surgeons, Dublin. L.R.C.P. and S. Ed. 1894; D.P.H. London, 1905; entered R.A.M.C., 1896; retired as Lt.-Col 1919; served Boxer Expedition, China, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); O.C. 21st Field Ambulance, 7th Division, 1914-15; O.C. No. 9 General Hospital; O.C. No. 47 General Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 17 Sion Hill, Bath.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Hayes; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gladys Mary, *d.* of late Walter Ingram; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of C. E. Lowe Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1907; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; served European War 1914-1918; Lt.-Col. 1916-19 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); invalided, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Lapley Grange, Glandyfi, Cardiganshire.

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs. E. M. Betts); A.R.E., 1897; Member of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; *b.* London, 23 Nov. 1872; *d.* of James Harmer Hayes; *m.* 1st, Alfred Kedington Morgan, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. (*d.* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school; 2nd, 1936, Edwin M. Betts, Art Master, Nottingham High School. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Royal Exhibitioner three years, 1892; British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years; Silver and Bronze medallist; Art Master's certificate; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy; Liverpool, St. Louis, New Zealand, Australia; works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum; Head of L.C.C. Art Centre, 1904-7; Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915-19. *Publications:* Etchings; among which are: St. Maclou, Rouen; Rue Damiette, Rouen; Canterbury; Rugby; Butcher Row, Coventry; Leicester's Hospital, Warwick; The Shambles, York; Tantallon Castle; Dover Castle; Richmond Castle; Guys Cliffe; Warwick. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 10 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

HAYES, Hon. John Blyth, C.M.G. 1921; Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923; President of Senate, 1938-41; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1906, *d.* of late William Blyth. Minister of Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1916-19; Premier of Tasmania, 1922-1923, and Minister of Works and Agriculture,

de Direction of the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, 1930-39. *Publications:* chapters on English Language and Literature to the time of Elizabeth, in "Social England"; co-editor with A. W. Pollard and others of the Globe Chaucer; editor of the Modern Language Quarterly, 1897-1903; editor of the Yearbook of Universities of the Empire, 1930-34. *Address:* Brown Tiles, Guestling, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEATH, Admiral Sir Herbert Leopold, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; King of Arms of Order of British Empire since 1929; *b.* 27 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold Heath, K.C.B.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Simson; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1874; Lieutenant, 1884; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; Midshipman of Shah during engagement with Huascar; Lieut. wrecked in H.M.S. Victoria, 1893; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1908-10; served European War; commanded cruiser line, battle of Jutland Bank (despatches); commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, and 3rd Battle Squadron; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1912-15; 2nd Sea Lord, 1918-19; Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; retired voluntarily, 1922; Commandeur Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Order of Naval and Military Merit, Spain; Order of Red Eagle, Germany; Order of Redeemer (Greece); Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Distinguished Service medal (American); D.L., J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* Ebernoe House, near Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* North Chapel 13. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Capt. R. H. F. De Salis.

HEATH, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; ironmaster and colliery proprietor; Colonel of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *s.* of late Robert Heath (M.P. Stoke-on-Trent, 1874-80) of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, and Anne, *d.* of James Beech of Tunstall, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1881, Euphemia Céléna (*d.* 1921), *d.* of P. G. Vanderbyl, Cape Town, and High Beeches, Farnborough; (one *s.* killed in action Sept. 1914); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Joy Nitch Smith (marriage annulled, 1927 on his petition); 3rd, 1927, Sophie Mary Eliott-Lynn (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932; she died 1939); 4th, 1935, Dorothy Mary Hodgson, B.Sc., *er d.* of C. M. Hodgson, Indian Forest Service, retired, and Mrs. Hodgson, Beech, Alton, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) Staffordshire, N.W., 1892-1906. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 48 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5054. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

HEATH, Lt.-General Sir Lewis Macclesfield, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; C.I.E., 1921; D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Col. Lewis Forbes Heath, I.S.C.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. B. H. Drew, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1914; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1933; Major-General 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; East Persia, 1919-21 (C.I.E.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches, Bt. Col.), 1932 (despatches, D.S.O.) and 1937 (despatches); commanded 1st Batt. 11th Sikh Regt. 1929-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1934-36; Commander Wana Brigade, India, 1936-39; Commander Deccan District, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

HEATH, Brigadier-General Ronald Macclesfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of Middlesex Regt. since 1932; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. J. M. Heath, C.M.G.; *m.* 1938, Marian Ross, *d.* of late Ross Porter, Marchwood Park, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1908; commanded Camel Corps of Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1908-12; Egyptian Medal and Clasp and Osmanieh (4th Class); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1910; Sudan 1910 Medal and Clasp Mejidieh (3rd Class), and Osmanieh (3rd Class); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916-18; Brig.-General commanding 56th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt., 1920-24; Commanded Tientsin Area, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, music. *Address:* Danesford Grange, near Bridgnorth, Salop. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATH-CALDWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Crofton, C.B. 1910; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col. H. Helsham-Jones; one *s.* Entered R.E., 1877; Captain, 1888; Brev. Major, 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1906; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; A.A.G., R.E., Headquarters of Army, 1906-8; Inspector of R.E., 1908-13; Commanding Scottish Coast Defence, 1913-14; Director Military Training, War Office, 1914-1915; G.O.C. Portsmouth Garrison, 1916-18; G.O.C. S.E. Area Royal Air Force since 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1885 (despatches, clasp brevet Major); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); took the additional name of Caldwell on succeeding his great-uncle James Stamford Caldwell; J.P. County Palatine of Chester. *Address:* Linley Wood, Talke, Staffordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATH-GRACIE, George Handel, Mus.B. (Dunelm), 1932; F.R.C.O. 1915; Organist and master of the Choristers, Derby Cathedral since 1933; Diocesan Choirmaster since 1936; Founder and Conductor, Derby Bach Choir, 1935; Extra-Mural lecturer, University College, Nottingham; Adjudicator and Lecturer; Music Director, Derby School, 1938; *m.* 1922, Marjory Josephine Knight. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol Cathedral. Organist of various Bristol Churches, 1909-1914; of St. John's Frome, 1914-15; Service with H.M. forces, 1915-19; Organist of St. Peter, Brockley, S.E., 1918-33; Conductor South London Philharmonic Society, 1919-1921; Broadcast Church Music Series, 1936-1938. *Publications:* various, Church Music and press articles. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, electrical engineering. *Address:* Ardoch, 197 Burton Road, Derby. *T.:* Derby 3001.

HEATH-JONES, Edgar, C.B.E. 1919; was Financial Sec., Central Prisoners of War Committee; Financial Adviser to the Disposal Board in Paris, 1919-21; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grace Plummer, one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Park Crescent, W.1.; Efford Cottage, Bude, North Cornwall. *T.:* Bude 474. *Clubs:* Reform; Stoke Poges Golf.

HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir John; *see* Amory.

HEATHCOTE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edensor, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; formerly the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Inf.); *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *m.* 1909, May, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Severne of Wallop in Shropshire, and Thenford, Northants; one *s.* Entered army, 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1924; Supt. Gymnasia, Malta, 1900-2; with West African Frontier Force, 1904-9; Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1911-14; served S. Nigeria, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906, 1908 (despatches thrice, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. Order of the Nile 3rd Class); in Command successively of 2nd K.O.Y.L.I., 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 4th Lincoln Regt., 7th Infantry Brigade, 9th K.O.Y.L.I., 7th Leicester Regt. and 231st Infantry Brigade; Inspector of Physical Training, 1924-27; Brigadier 1st Rhine Brigade, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Brigadier 15th Infantry Brigade, York, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Ryst End, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

1919-23; Member House of Assembly, 1913-23. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. John Higson, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Hayes of Frodsham, Cheshire. Formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, was Capt. Shropshire Yeo., Brevet-Major, Welsh Regt., and a District Remount Officer; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Cronkhill, Cross Houses, Shropshire.

HAYES, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., C.A.M.C.; practising specialist, Electro- and Physiotherapy, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; *b.* Wingate, County Durham, 23 March 1864; *s.* of James Hayes and Mary Jane Patterson; *m.* 1888; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, United States, England, and Nova Scotia; Special Student, University Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B., 1884 and 1885; Doctor of Medicine, University Pennsylvania, 1888. Active practice of Medicine, County of Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1888-1908; Secretary and Organizer, Nova Scotia Liberal-Conservative Association, 1908-15; Unit Medical Director Dept. Soldiers Civil Re-establishment, Maritime Provinces, 1919-21; Commissioner, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; contested Victoria County in the Provincial General Elections of 1915; Surgeon-Major, Canadian Militia, 1893; Lieut.-Col. 1911; joined C.E.F. Aug. 1915; A.D.M.S. Camp, Aldershot, 1915-16; Medical Officer of the 85th Battalion, 8 Feb. 1917; saw continuous service along the Western front from Arras to Passchendaele until 12 April 1918; transferred to No. 12 British General Hospital, Rouen; Senior Medical Officer Central Group Canadian Forestry Corps, for organization and administration of the sanitary and medical services; Commanding Officer No. 2 Canadian Stationary Hospital, Outro-sur-la-Boulogne; demobilized Halifax, 19 May 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The 85th in France and Flanders, 1920; Report of the Tuberculosis Commissioner on a survey of Public Health Centres with reference to Tuberculosis Control, 1927; numerous Public Health and general articles in pamphlets and in press; Nova Scotia Medical Services in the Great War, 1920, as chapter xxvi in Nova Scotia's Part in the Great War. *Address:* 82 Oxford Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* B-5834.

HAYES, Michael, M.A., B.L.; Senator, Eire; lecturer in Modern Irish, University College, Dublin; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John and Jane Hayes; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kavanagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Synge Street, and University College, Dublin. Assistant Professor of French in University, College, Dublin, until 1922; Minister for Education, Dail Eireann, 1922; Speaker, Dail Eireann, and Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Robert Hall, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Apr. 1867; *m.* 1918, Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Hussey Burgh Macartney; one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1912; Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1905-9; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt.; retired list, 1917. *Address:* Radipole Manor, nr. Weymouth.

HAYES, Rt. Rev. Romuald; *see* Rockhampton, R. C. Bishop of.

HAYHURST, William Hosken France-, J.P.; C.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst and 1st wife, Mary Halsted, *d.* of William H. Poole, of Terrick Hall, Salop; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1918, Renée Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Gordon Cloëte, Rosebank, Cape Town; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1929; D.L. Cheshire, 1930. *Address:* Bostock Hall, Middlewich; *T.:* Middlewich 7; Davenham Hall and Whatcroft Hall, Northwich. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HAYLER, Guy; *b.* Battle, Sussex, 5 Nov. 1850; *y. s.* of late George Hayler, Battle, and Mary, *e. d.* of late John Brignall, Wittersham, Kent; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Hartley Harriss, of Maidstone, and *n.* of late Henry Chambers, J.P., of London; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Battle and London. World's Electoral Superintendent and Past Grand Counsellor of the International Order of Good Templars; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; General Secretary North of England Temperance League, 1889-1907; Hon. Sec. Nat. Prohibition Convention, 1897; Hon. Secretary National Temperance Federation, 1895-1919; President World Prohibition Federation, 1909-39; visited the Continent, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, Egypt, Africa, Canada, United States, Denmark, Germany, Belgium, France, Sweden, Norway, etc.; Special Press Commissioner, American Liquor Enquiry, 1901; founded Temperance Institute, Newcastle, 1899. *Publications:* Famous Fanatics; The Prohibition Movement; George Procter, The Teetotaller; The Master Method; Temperance Outlook throughout the World; Prohibition: Does it Prohibit? Whom to Ask; The Real Hindrance to Progress; The World's Fight against Alcoholism; Temperance in the British Colonies; Prohibition: Is it Practicable?; Prohibition Advance in all Lands; Labour and Temperance Reform; The Coming of Prohibition; Temperance and Co-operation; The Triumph of Prohibition; The New Europe and Prohibition; The Child's Right and Prohibition; For the Great World's Good, Thinking It Out, The Call of the Child, etc. Editor of the Internat. Record; Temperance Witness, 1890-1907; Northern Temperance Year Book, etc. *Recreations:* chess and reading (has one of the most complete private libraries of books on the liquor question in England). *Address:* Courtfield, South Norwood Park, S.E.25; 32 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8792 and Livingstone 2833.

HAYLEY, Col. William Burrell, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Commanding 8th Reserve Regt. A.A., R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Andrew Hayley and *g.s* of Mrs. Burrell Hayley of Catsfield Manor, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Clare Marie Louise, *d* of late T. F. Murphy, of Fradswell Hall, Stafford, and Mrs. Murphy, 13 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.); Col. 1933; Provost Marshal, Corps of Military Police, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Ambleside, Frimley Green, Aldershot. *Club:* Bath.

HAYMAN-JOYCE, Brigadier Hayman John, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding an Infantry Brigade since 1940; *b.* 2 May 1897; *s.* of John Hayman-Joyce and Eleanor Frances Fletcher; *m.* 1923, Irene May Swann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Border Regt., 1915; served with Border Regt. in France and Belgium, 1916 and 1918; subsequently in India, Sudan and China; p.s.c.; in General Staff, War Office (G.S.O. III, G.S.O. II and G.S.O. I in succession), 1936-40; Commanded 5th Battalion King's Own Royal Regiment in France, April-June 1940 and then in England. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAYLEY-BELL; *see* Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley.

HAYMES, Lt.-Col. Robert Leycester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Evered Haymes, formerly of Great Glen, Leicestershire; *m.* 1897, Minnie Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wilmot Ellis, R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Oxford Military College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Instructor in Gunnery, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1909-11; Lt.-Col. 1917; 2nd in command Malay States Guides, 1911-14; served in Native Mountain Artillery

American Hospital of Paris; *b.* Paris, 28 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Georges Delphin Charles (French), Ingénieur E.C.P., Membre de la Société des Artistes Français, and Katharine Illingworth (British); *m.* 1905, Dorothea Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Seth-Smith and Jane Wilkins, Upton Gray, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Paris. M.D., Faculty of Medicine of Paris; specialised in children's diseases; volunteered in French Army, 4 Aug. 1914; Captain, A.M.C.; attached to heavy Artillery; wounded at Verdun, June 1916; returned to front, Jan. 1917 to Dec. 1917; liaison officer to 83rd American Division in France, Feb. 1917; interested in child hygiene and welfare has studied the question in several countries, including England, United States, Cuba, Switzerland; commissioned by the French Government to study child welfare and housing questions in the United States, 1924 and 1926. *Publications:* Report to French Government on his Studies in America; several pamphlets on Child Hygiene, Welfare, etc.; Report on Treatment of Diphtheria. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, etc. *Address:* 1 Avenue St. Philibert, Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 19-96; Les Balises, Anthy, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Golf de Paris.

HELLINGS, Robert Bailey, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Robert Carnal Hellings, Cheltenham; *m.* 1895, Marie Rosa, *d.* of Otto von Vietinghoff, Glogau, Germany. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1885; Govt. Agent, Sabaragamuwa, 1906; Govt. Agent, S. Province, and a M.L.C., 1912; M.E.C. 1914; retired, 1921. *Address:* 27 Somerset Street, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

HELLINS, Rev. Edgar William James, M.A., LL.B., D.D.; Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, since 1908; *b.* 7 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. T. Hellins, late Vicar of Thriplow, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Eva Gwenelin, 2nd *d.* of Adam Eyton, J.P., of Plas Llanerch-y-Mor, Flints. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theol. Tripos Class II.; Law Tripos Class II. 1898; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Oxton, Birkenhead, 1901-2; Sub-Dean, Librarian and Director of Law Studies, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1902-8; Prebendary of Grimston and Yatton in Sarum Diocese, 1918; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Sarum, 1918; Captain Cambridge Univ. R.V., 1897-99; Chaplain, 1905-8; Camb. Univ. O.T.C., 1908-13; Director of Ecclesiastical Insurance Office. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Marnhull Rectory, Dorset. *T. A.:* Rector, Marnhull. *T.:* Marnhull 47.

HELLIWELL, Maj.-Gen. John Percival, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.D.S. Eng.; Colonel Commandant Army Dental Corps since 1932; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the London County Council, 1936; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillo-facial injuries; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late James Helliwell, Manchester; *m.* Ida Violet Zurcher, *d.* of late Ernest Honner Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Mary's Hospital. House Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, 1908-9; Demonstrator in Orthodontics, 1910; Dental Surgeon, British Troops in India, 1910-14; Inspecting Dental Officer, London District, Eastern Command and War Office, 1915-20; Inspector of Dental Services, War Office, 1921-27; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services (for the Dental Service) War Office, 1927-35; Director, Army Dental Service, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Doonholm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 493. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HELM, Alexander Knox, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1924; First Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, since 1939; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of William Hunter Helm, Kirkgunzeon, Dumfries, and Annie Clark; *m.* 1931, Isabel, *o. d.* of Walter G. Marsh, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service and employed in Foreign Office, 1912; 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1917; served in Palestine; Vice-Consul in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Salonica, 1920; 3rd Dragoman at Constantinople, 1920; 2nd Secretary attached to H.M.'s Embassy at Angora, 1927; promoted H.M.'s Consul and transferred to Foreign Office, 1930; H.M.'s Consul at Addis Ababa, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

HELM, Lieut.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired, R.A.M.C.; in civil practice; returned to Active List of Army, 1939; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late W. H. Helm; *m.* Marguerite Cook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. B.A. Cantab. (Honours), 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1912. Entered R.A.M.C., 1913; served in France for whole period of war as Regimental Medical Officer and as commander of a Field Ambulance (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired from Army, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Great Horkesley, Colchester. *T.* 54.

HELM, Rev. George Francis, M.C.; T.D.; M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1938; C.F., H.M. Forces; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General since 1940; Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *b.* 20 Sept. 1882; *s.* of George Frederick Helm, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and Catherine Emma Shearme; *m.* 1911, Margaretta Beaufoy, *d.* of late Temple Cooke, Recorder of Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Bradfield (Foundation Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Stapledon Scholar, 3rd Class Cl. Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.); Wells Theological College. Ordained 1906; Curacies Upton St Leonards, Cirencester, S. Peters S. Leonards; Vicar of S. Anne's S. Lambeth, 1917-22; All Saints Gloucester, 1922-27; Stroud, 1927-34; Berkeley with Sharpness, Wick, Purton, Brookend, Newport, Breadstone, 1934-39; Rural Dean of Dursley, 1934-39; Chaplain T.A. 1911, B.E.F., 1915-17; Senior Chaplain (T.A.) Southern Command, 1926; Proctor in Convocation since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting (Oxford University Shooting VIII, Captain). *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Gloucester. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Gloucester County.

HELME, Capt. Vivian L., J.P.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Harold Helme; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (marriage dissolved), 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Bate, J.P., D.L.; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of Colonel A. O. Jenney, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Began life as agent's pupil on Hawarden Castle estate; then with late Sir James Rankin for two years as private secretary; took over management of the Baskerville property (which he held till owner was killed in France, 1918), 1912-13; hunted the Monmouthshire hounds 1913-14, 1914-15; hunted Mr. Graham's hounds; was appointed a remount officer on outbreak of war and gave it up to join Yeomanry; afterwards served in Mesopotamia, attached R.G.A. Trans.; hon. huntsman to the Albrighton hounds, 1920-1929; then Joint Master of the South Hereford Hounds for two seasons; agent to Miss Shaw Hellier since 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Wormelow, Herefordshire. *T.:* Wormelow 9.

HELPS, Rev. Canon Arthur Leonard, M.A., Vicar of Puddletown since 1906; and Vicar of the U.B. of Puddletown with Athelhampton and Burlston since 1933; Prebendary of Highworth and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1927; Surrogate since 1918; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. L. Helps, *s.* of Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., D.C.L., Order of the Golden Fleece, and Emily, *y. d.* of James Theobald, J.P., D.L., Hyde Abbey, Hants, Nunny Castle, Somerset, and Grays Thurrock, Essex; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Col. D. Belgrave North Kilworth, Leicestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Attaché to the Court of the King of Saxony, 1893; travelled Asia, Sinaitic Peninsula, Pales-

HEATHCOTE, Rt. Rev. Sir Francis; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

HEATHCOTE, Major Gilbert S., M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; Civil Engineer; engaged in important building and engineering works in France and as contractor to the Imperial War Graves Commission, including the Arras Memorial to the Missing, 1918-28; *b.* Cheshire, 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Charles Henry Heathcote, architect in Manchester and London. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Graduated in engineering, 1904; became Works Manager and Director of Skipwith, Jones & Lomax, Bridge Builders, Manchester; commenced business on his own account 1908, and subsequently formed the firm, The B.R.C. Eng. Co., Ltd., of Manchester and London; served in France with the Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, when he was appointed to the Hqrs. of the 3rd Army under General Allenby; on the personal staff of Sir Julian Byng, 1917-19; present at Battle of Neuve Chapelle, Hooge, Battles of Ypres; Commandant, 3rd Army Troops, 1917; Camp Cmdt., H.Q. 3rd Army, 1917-19; Cambrai and all 3rd Army battles, 1918; special appointment as Commdt. to King George V.'s party at Bavincourt Château, near Arras, June 1917 (despatches twice); Proprietor and Manager, Hotel Bristol, Le Touquet, 1926-37, at present Managing Director, Lancaster Gate Hotel.

HEATHCOTE, John Norman, J.P.; *b.* 21 June 1863; *e. s.* of J. M. Heathcote of Conington Castle, and Louisa Cecilia MacLeod of MacLeod. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Classical Tripos, 1885; Gold Medal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1889; J.P. Huntingdonshire, 1906; County Councillor, 1913; High Sheriff for Cambs. and Hunts., 1917. *Publication:* St. Kilda, 1900. *Recreations:* sketching, photography, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Conington Castle, Peterborough. *T.:* Sawtry 32. *T.A.:* Sawtry. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

HEATHCOTE, Robert Evelyn Manners, D.S.O. 1918; serving as Major R.A.; landowner; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe and Manton; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith Millicent (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d.* of W. Walton, of Horsley Priory, Glos; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Nesta, *d.* of late Evan Hanbury, Braunston Manor, Oakham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches four times); Sheriff of Rutland, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Manton Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HEATHCOTE - DRUMMOND - WILLOUGHBY; *see* Willoughby.

HEATHCOTE-SMITH, Clifford Edward, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General, Alexandria since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Heathcote-Smith, Vicar of Princetown; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *d.* of John R. Spiegelthal de Fonton, Cannes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Levant Consular Service, 1903; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1908; served at Uskub, Smyrna, and Dedeagatch; Intelligence Officer in the Aegean, 1915-18; hon. temporary Commander, R.N.V.R., 1918-19; on staff of British High Commission at Constantinople, 1919; at Foreign Office, 1920-22; Consul in Albania (Durazzo), 1921-22; Casablanca, Morocco, 1922-24; Delegate on International Commission for drafting Laws for Tangier Zone, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, literature. *Address:* British Consulate General, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

HEATHER, Henry James Shedlock, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., Professor of Electrotechnics at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1914-24; resigned under superannuation, Dec. 1924; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late Jas. Heather, Solicitor, London; *m.* 1904, Ethel Kate (*decd.*), *widow* of late H. C. Wood and *d.* of Wilberforce Wilson, formerly Surveyor-General of Hong-Kong; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Has carried out much electrical engineering work in S. Africa, and in particular equipped the mines of the Rand Mines and Central Administration Groups (now the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.) for the use of purchased electrical power. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering for Mechanical and Mining Engineers; various papers for the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations:* formerly rowing (College Eight), now shooting. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rand, Johannesburg.

HEATHER, Lt.-Col. Vincent James, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Henry Denny & Sons, Ltd., and Director of E. M. Denny & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z.; *s.* of Arthur Heather, Auckland; *m.*, 1909, Eileen Rose, 4th d. of late C. E. Denny, Ballybrado, Cahir, Co. Tipperary; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Auckland. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Lisduggan Lodge, Waterford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEATHERSHAW, James Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* Beaufort, Victoria, 7 May 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. Heathershaw; *m.* 1901, Rosa Ethel Rodway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Flinders Sch., Geelong. Joined Victorian Treasury, 1889; transferred Commonwealth Treasury, 1902; Accountant to the Treasury, 1916-26; Secretary to the Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32; Commissioner of Invalid and Old Age Pensions, 1932; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* LF 8776.

HEATHFIELD-ELIOTT; *see* Elliott, Lt.-Col. F. A. H.

HEATLEY, David Playfair; M.A.; Reader Emeritus in Political Science and in History, University of Edinburgh; retired 1935; *b.* Northumberland, 1867; 2nd *s.* of John Heatley and Helen, *d.* of David Playfair. *Educ.:* Royal High School and (1884-90) University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar in History, 1889; engaged in historical research, 1889-92; Assistant in History, University of Edinburgh, 1892; University Lecturer in History and Political Science, 1900; Official Adviser (of Studies) in the Faculty of Arts, 1907-1915; for several years represented Civil Service Commissioners on committees for appointments. *Publications:* Studies in British History and Politics, 1913; Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations, 1919; Viscount Grey of Fallodon by Politicus, 1934; articles in several quarterlies. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 28 Minto Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HEATLEY, Ernest Lafont; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. H. D. Heatley, Rector of Ingrave, Essex. *Educ.:* Brentwood Grammar School. Owns 1000 acres. M.F.H. Essex Union Hounds, 1918-36. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ingrave, Essex. *T.:* Herongate 24. *Clubs:* City of London, Boodle's.

HEATLY-SPENCER, Colonel John, C.B.E. 1937; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; *b.* Windsor, 1880; *m.* 1915, Margaret McInnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand; University of London. Commissioned 1906; Service United Kingdom, Gibraltar, India, France, Macedonia, Turkey; Professor of Medicine R.A.M. College, 1929-34; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Royal Army Medical College and Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1934-37; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Publications:* Various Medical Monographs. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HEATON, Captain David Rimington, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 19 June 1893; *m.* 1st, 1915, Louisa Marie, *d.* of F. F. Freeman, Tavistock, Devon; three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Florence, *d.* of H. V. Soltau, Tavistock, Devon; 3rd, 1935, Olive Irene, *d.* of C. L. Lindsay, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (France).

tine, Syria, (Armenian Massacres), Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, 1894 and 1895; ordained 1896, and curate of Okehampton and R.H.A. Camp, 1896; Private Chaplain to the Bishop (Dr. Gott) of Truro, 1898; acting Chaplain to troops on active service, Anglo-Boer War, S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, medal, five clasps); travelled abroad, Europe and N. Africa, 1902; Curate of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1903; Spain, N. Africa, Morocco, 1905; Canada, America, 1908; Rural Dean of Bere Regis, 1912-30; T.C.F. European War, Aug. 1914-1918; served in Flanders and France, most of the time with 18th Queen Mary's Own Hussars, and VIth Cavalry Brigade (despatches, wounded, three medals, clasp and palm). *Publication:* St. Mary's Church, Puddletown. *Recreations:* formerly hunting, travelling, hockey, now shooting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Puddletown Vicarage, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Puddletown 16.

HELSHAM, Rev. Edward, S.J.; Rector of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks; *b.* 5 July 1891; *s.* of Dr. H. P. Helsham, Beccles, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill, Sheffield; Campion Hall, Oxford (M.A.); Gregorian Pontifical University, Rome (Mag. aggregatus). Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, 1928-40; Rector of the College, 1929-37. *Address:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 224.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, family name of **Earl of Donoughmore.**

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Maurice Robert; M.P. (U.) Hastings since 1937; Banker; Director London Life Association and National Provincial Bank; Member of Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 22 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Melita, *d.* of Admiral Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18, Irish Guards; G.S.O. 111 Guards Division (M.C., despatches). *Publication:* Capitalism? *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 16 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Richard George, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 8 March 1871; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of late W. C. Cunningham, Dante House, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Supt. Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1899-1902; Malta, 1907-8; Northern Command, 1908-11; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Victor; Professor of Music, University of Birmingham; *b.* Cape Town, 26 Dec. 1901; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Hugo; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. D.Mus.Oxon. 1941; Lecturer in Music, University of Cape Town, 1922-25; on music staff of B.B.C., 1926-34; pianist, composer, conductor and lecturer. *Publications:* Various musical works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o The Barber Institute of Fine Arts, The University, Birmingham 13.

HEMINGWAY, Albert, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, since 1936; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Herbert Hemingway, Leeds; *m.* 1930, Margaret Alice Cooper; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Leeds. Demonstrator in Physiology, King's College, London, 1925; Senior Asst. in Physiology, University College, London, 1926; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1927; Examiner in Physiology, Universities of Durham and London. *Publications:* Original papers on the Physiology of the Circulation and the Kidney in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, athletics, photography. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds 2. *T.:* Leeds 20071.

HEMINGWAY, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Cardiff, 26 Sep. 1860; *s.* of James Hemingway; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; retired. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ards Place, Aberlady, East Lothian. *T.:* 49.

See also J. R. Rees.

HEMINGWAY, Ernest; Writer and War Correspondent; *b.* Oak Park, Illinois, 21 July 1898; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. *Publications:* Three Stories and Ten Poems; In our Time; The Torrents of Spring; The Sun also Rises (published in England as Fiesta); Men Without Women; A Farewell to Arms; Death in the Afternoon; Winner Take Nothing; Green Hills of Africa; To Have and Have Not; The Fifth Column and the First Forty-Nine Stories; For Whom the Bell Tolls. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris. *T.A.:* Garritus, Paris. *Clubs:* Players, New York; Biscayne Bay Yacht, Miami; Bahaman Marlin and Tuna, Bimini, B.W.I.

HEMMANT, George, C.M.G. 1929; *s.* of late William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, Kent; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1925, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of the late Edward Knight, Oaklands, St. Leonards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st Mathematical Tripos, 1902; entered Malayan Civil Service; Under-Secretary of Straits Settlements, 1924; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1928-29; Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1930-34; Officer Administering the Govt. of Nigeria Nov. 1930-June 1931; retired 1934. *Address:* Sudpre, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 184. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HEMMERDE, Edward George, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool since 1909; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank; *m.* 1903, Lucy Elinor (whom he divorced, 1922), *y. d.* of late C. C. Colley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st class Mods.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; joined Northern Circuit; contested Winchester, 1900; Shrewsbury, 1906; and Portsmouth, 1910; M.P. (L.) East Denbigh, 1906-10; N.W. Norfolk, 1912-18; (Lab.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1922-24. *Publications:* A Maid of Honour (Play), under pseudonym, Edward Denby; (with Francis Neilson), A Butterfly on the Wheel (Play); (with Francis Neilson) The Crucible (Play); Proud Maisie (Play); A Cardinal's Romance (Play); (with Cicely Fraser) The Dead Hand (Play). *Recreations:* golf and river (winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900), and cricket (Winchester XI. 1890). *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4640.

HEMMING, Arthur F.; *see* Hemming, F.

HEMMING, Major-General Edward Hughes, C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 13 May 1860; *c. surv. s.* of late G. W. Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1889, Blanche Alice, *e. d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1880; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-Gen. 1919; Deputy Commissioner Housing, Lancs. and Cheshire, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, croquet. *Address:* Castle House, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 2.

HEMMING, Francis, C.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1923; Principal Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet Offices, since 1939, seconded to Ministry of Home Security since 1941; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur George Hemming, of Kelsham, near Headcorn, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1924, Vera Murray (marriage dissolved 1933); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Margery McLean Firminger, *e. d.* of late Ralph Hiscox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Aug. 1914; transferred to 2nd Battalion, Dec. 1914; served British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16; Captain, 1916; severely wounded July 1916; retired on account of wounds, Dec. 1918; appointed to Home Civil Service and assigned to the Treasury, Dec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.), Jan.-Nov. 1920;

1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded twice), *Address:* Brookfield, Crownhill, S. Devon. *T.:* Crownhill 71443. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Western Yacht of England, Plymouth.

HEATON, Commander Gervase Wm. Heaton, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1940; Lt.-Comm. (retired), R.N.; *b.* 8 March 1882; *s.* of late George William Heaton, barrister, and for some time High Sheriff of Vancouver, B.C., and Annette Hannah, 2nd *d.* of James Gordon Campbell, 9th Bengal Lancers and I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1928, Marguarite Louise Baird, *o. d.* of Louis Maignen, Woking; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Christina, *widow* of Arthur Morris, Penbryn, Carnarvonshire, and *d.* of George A. Sanford, J.P., Northwood. *Educ.:* Ascham House, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; Midshipman in the Anson, Gibraltar, and Theseus Mediterranean Station, and saw most of the disturbances in Crete, 1897-99; in the Diadem and Thrasher, Home Waters, 1900-1; Sub-Lt., 1901; Lieut., 1903; 1st Lieut. in H.M.S. Ganges II. Training Ship, then as a Lieut. in H.M.S. Britannia Battleship, 1907-8; in command of H.M. Destroyers Zebra, Wolfe, Sylvia, 1910-12; Lieut.-Commander, 1911; retired on 30th birthday, 1912; went to Canada, 1912, and from there to California; lost left hand in a motor smash, 31 Dec. 1914; on the outbreak of European War was Secretary and Treasurer and a Director of a Land Development Company, also a Director and the Works Manager of a small manufacturing company in Long Beach, California; volunteered his services and left California, Jan. 1915; put in command of two Minesweepers, and later of a Division of Minesweepers; made Acting-Commander for Special Service, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, May 1917; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1918). *Recreations:* motoring and all open-air sports, natural history, birds, etc. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEATON, Captain Harry, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Manufacturers' Agent; *b.* 12 Jan 1894; *s.* of late Reuben Heaton; *m.* 1st, 1919, Alma Cecile Polderman (Belgian, from whom he obtained a *decree nisi*, 1929); 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth Anne Watson; no c. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. With staff, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1910-1914; enlisted 1st City of Birmingham Battn. (14th R. Warwick Regt.); late Durham Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Relief Force, 1919; attached 45th (S) Bn. Royal Fusiliers (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec Étoile en Argent, French). *Recreations:* (late) Rugby football, cricket, tennis, and fishing. *Address:* 402 Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham. *Club:* Aston Old Edwardian, Birmingham.

HEATON, Herbert, M.A. (Leeds), M.Com. Birmingham), D.Litt. (Leeds); F.R.Hist.S.; *Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, since 1927*; *b.* Silsden, Yorkshire, 6 June, 1890; *s.* of Fred and Eva Heaton; *m.* 1914, Ellen Jane, *d.* of W. J. and A. Houghton, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Batley Grammar School; Morley Secondary School; Leeds University; London School of Economics. 1st Class History Hons. B.A. (Leeds 1911); Rutson Research Scholar, 1911; Fellow Leeds University, 1912; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, Birmingham University, 1912-14; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Tasmania, 1914-17; Lecturer in Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Adelaide, 1917-25; Sir John A. Macdonald Professor of Economic and Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1925-27; President Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1919, 1922-25; Directed judging in Filene Peace Award for British Empire, 1924; Special lecturer on Australian problems in London, Cambridge, Toronto, Edmonton, 1924; Guggenheim Fellow, 1931-32; Visiting professor, Princeton University, 1939-40. *Publications:* History of Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1920; Modern Economic History, with Special Reference to Australia, 1920; Welfare Work, 1919; History of Trade and Commerce, with Special Reference to Canada, 1928; The British Way of Recovery, 1934; An Economic History of Europe, 1936; Articles in Economic Journal, American Economic Review, Dalhousie Review, Queen's Quarterly, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Minnesota History, Virginia Quarterly, Economic Record, Canadian Bankers' Journal, Economic History, Economic History Review, Sociological Review, Journal of Economic and Business History, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, and music. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, U.S.A. *Club:* Campus, Minneapolis.

HEATON, Sir Herbert Henniker, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1928; B.A.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Baronet; *m.* 1st, 1909, Phœbe Angele Susan (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lindsey Talbot Crosbie of Ardfert Abbey, Co. Kerry; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Helena Iris (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxon. Entered Colonial Service, 1902; Cadet, Fiji, 1902; Magistrate, 1906; Assist. Native Commissr., 1906; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1913; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1917; Falkland Islands, 1921-25; Bermuda, 1925-29; received in 1929 grant of £500 from Colonial Parliament for signal services rendered to Colony; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, 1929-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Falkland Islands, 1935-41; has acted as Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, for two years, as Governor of the Gambia, the Falkland Islands, and Cyprus for one year each. *Club:* Travellers'.

HEATON, John Frederick, F.S.A.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, Thomas Tilling, Ltd., *b.* 18 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1927; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Technical College. Honours final examination of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; founded, 1918, and for many years Managing Director of Road Transport and General Insurance Co., Ltd., also founded Motor Credit Services, Ltd., 1922; Chairman of Brighton, Hove and District Omnibus Co., Ltd., Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd., Bath Electric Tramways, Ltd., National Omnibus and Transport Co., Ltd., Daimler Hire, Ltd., West Yorkshire Road Car Co., Westcliff-on-Sea Motor Services, Ltd., Western National Omnibus Co., Ltd., Keighley-West Yorkshire Services, Ltd., E. W. Rudd, Ltd., United Counties Omnibus Co. Ltd., United Automobile Services, Ltd., Eastern Counties Omnibus Co., Eastern Coach Works, Ltd., Eastern National Omnibus Co., Southern National Omnibus Co., and Norwich Omnibus Co.; Director: Alliance Assurance Co., and a number of other companies. *Recreations:* riding, agriculture. *Address:* The Firs, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2118. Can Court, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Poulton 230. *Club:* Reform.

HEATON, Sir John Henniker, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Rose, *o. d.* of Samuel Bennett, N.S. Wales; *b.* 19 April 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1902, Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, *o. s. c.* of 5th and last Baron Gwydyr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. African war 1900-1 (medal with three clasps); European War with 8th Australian Light Horse, 1914; Captain, Welsh Horse, 1916. *Heir: s.* John Victor Peregrine [*b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1927, Gladys, *d.* of P. E. Tyson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *d.*]. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

HEATON, Joseph Rowland, J.P.; Managing Director of Crosses and Winkworth, Consolidated Mills, Ltd., 99 Lever Street, Bolton, Lancs; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Norris Bretherton of Runshaw Hall, Leyland; two *s.* *Club:* Bath.

HEATON, Raymond H.; *see* Henniker-Heaton.

Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland (Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C., M.P.), 1920-22; Acting Principal, Irish Branch, Home Office and Colonial Office, 1922-24; Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P., Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Acting Principal, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1924-25; Assistant Secretary to Committee of Civil Research, 1925-30, and to Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Administrative Head, Economic Section, War Cabinet Secretariat, 1939-40, and Central Statistical Office, 1941; Principal Officer, No. 6 Civil Defence Region, 1941; Joint Secretary, Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933; Secretary-General, International Conference for the Protection of the Fauna and Flora of Africa, 1933 and 1938; Secretary, Economic Advisory Council, 1934-39, and Joint Secretary, 1930-34, Secretary to Spanish Non-Intervention Committee, 1936-39, and to Spanish Non-Intervention Board, 1937-39; Special Mission to General Franco, 1938; Secretary International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature since 1936; Treasurer, Royal Entomological Society of London, 1929-39. *Publications:* The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies; Hübner; papers on entomological subjects. *Address:* Cabinet Offices, Richmond Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5422. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEMMING, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Sidney Jenner Lamond, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel retired, disability pay, 3rd S. African Infantry; *b.* 28 June 1882; *e. s.* of Dr. John Hemming, M.A., and Lily Florence E., *d.* of Sir Wm. Jenner; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford Grammar School. 2nd Lieut., East Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2; Somaliland, 1903; resigned Commission, 1906; spent nine years exploring and great game hunting in interior of Africa; served with Portuguese Forces in Machemba and Matuka Expedition; joined S. African Forces, Sep. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant Rand Rifles, Boer Rebellion and German S.W. Africa Campaigns; Capt. and Adjutant, 3rd S. African Infantry, Aug. 1915; Major, 1915; served with S.A. Forces in Egypt, Dec. 1915, lost right arm at battle of Agagir; France, July 1916, battle of Somme (again wounded); gassed battle of Passchendale, 20 Sep. 1917; wounded Gouzeaucourt, 1918; commanded 3rd S.A. Infantry, Sep.-Oct. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918, commanding S.A. Reserve Batt. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served as G.S.O. 1st Grade on Gen. Crozier's Mission in Lithuania (Russia), 1919-20, operations against Germans and Bolsheviks, 1920-21; Commanded G Company Auxiliary Div. R.I.C. operations against rebels, 1922; commanded S.E. Brigade Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922-26. *Address:* 138 West Kensington Court, W.14. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HEMMING, Colonel Norman Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; Supt. of Building Works, Royal Arsenal, 1911-21; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of George Wirgman Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1897, Evelyne Marian, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served in India, 1894-1902; Q.O. Sappers and Miners, 1894-99; P.W.D., Rajputana, 1899-1902; Assistant Superintendent Building Work Dept., Royal Gun Powder Factory, Waltham Abbey, 1905; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; special duty in Indian famine, 1897. *Address:* St. Winnins, Bourne End, Bucks.

HEMPEL, Frieda; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Leipzig; *m.* 1918, William B. Kahn, New York (divorced, 1926). *Educ.:* Leipzig and Stern's Berlin Conservatories. Début 1905 in Merry Wives of Windsor, Berlin Royal Opera; created rôle of Marschallin in Rosenkavalier, Berlin, 1911; Berlin Royal Opera, 1907-12; Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1912-1923; chosen to impersonate Jenny Lind at Historical Centennial Concert, Oct. 6, 1920; has since given (300) three times as many Jenny Lind concerts as Jenny herself gave in this country, and twice toured the British Isles in the historic rôle. *Address:* 271 Central Park West, New York.

HEMPHILL, family name of **Baron Hemphill.**

HEMPHILL, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Rathkenny and Cashel; **Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill;** Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin and Middle Temple; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *o. c.* of Andrew Martyn of Spiddal, County Galway; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Emily, daughter of F. Irving Sears, Webster, Massachusetts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; New College, Oxford, B.A.; Freiburg im Breisgau. *Heir: s.* Hon. Peter Patrick Martyn Hemphill, *b.* 5 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Tulira, Ardrahan, Co. Galway; 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* United University, Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; County, Galway.

HEMSTED, Capt. John Rustat, C.B. 1939; V.D.; R.N.V.R.

HEMSTED, Rupert William, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. Was Member of Kenya Land Commission.

HEMSWORTH, Rev. Noel Edward Campbell, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Sompting since 1936; *b.* 8 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Rev. William Barker Hemsworth, M.A., Itteringham Rectory, Aylsham, Norfolk (*g.g.s.* of D'Esterre Hemsworth, J.P., D.L., of Shropham Hall, Norfolk), and Gwendolen, *d.* of late Captain Paulet, Cheltenham; *m.* 1936, Nina Mary Margaret Paulet, 2nd *d.* of Capt. Wilmot Kerr, Northbrook Park, Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Selwyn College and Westcott House, Cambridge. Formerly Captain in Indian Army; saw service in France, Palestine, Egypt, in European War (three war medals); Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1924; served curacies at Christ Church, Catton, Norfolk, 1922-24; St. Peter's, Walworth, 1924-26; Curate in charge of St. Andrew's, Bexhill, 1926-1928; Vicar and Rector of Portslade and Hangleton parishes, 1928-33; Canon Residentiary of Bermuda Cathedral, 1933-35; Grand Chaplain, R.A.O.B., 1929; Chaplain, Territorial Army, since 1927; editor Bermuda Diocesan Magazine, 1933-35. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* Sompting Vicarage, near Worthing. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HENDERSON, family name of **Baron Faringdon.**

HENDERSON, The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan Gerald Russell, M.A.; Additional Judge of the Calcutta High Court, 1933-37, a permanent Puisne Judge since 1937; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Canon Alexander Henderson and Gertrude Harrison; *m.* 1922, Joan Margaret Takle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Hon. Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Selected for Indian Civil Service, 1909; Posted to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910; Posted to Bengal, 1912; Confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1922; Secretary to Government of Bengal and Legal Remembrancer, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander Roy, M.A., D.D. (Edin.); Principal of Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, 1921-37; Principal Emeritus since 1937; *b.* 11 June 1862; *s.* of George and Isabella Henderson, King Edward, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1891, Jean Boyd Galbraith, Greenock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Assistant at George Square Congregational Church, Greenock, 1887-89; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1889-95; Minister of Augustine Congregational Church, Edinburgh, 1895-1902; Minister of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, 1902-19; Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church,

HEATON, Rose Henniker (Mrs. Adrian Porter); *b.* London, 1884; *d.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Bt., Postal Reformer, and Rose Bennett; *m.* 1914, Lieut.-Colonel Adrian Porter, King's Messenger; one *d.* *Publications:* The Perfect Hostess; The Perfect Schoolgirl; The Perfect Christmas; The Perfect Cruise; Mr. Manners; Dinner with James; Chez James (with Sir Duncan Swann); Contract with James; Cruising with James; Life of Sir John Henniker-Heaton; Roseleaves (verses); The Perfect Address Book. *Recreations:* travelling and listening-in. *Club:* Sesame.

HEATON, Trevor Braby, O.B.E. 1919; D.M., M.A. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy; student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Oslo, Norway, 9 Aug. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. F. Heaton, Rector of Covington, Hunts; *m.* 1920, Constance Irene, *d.* of late J. W. Wheeler-Bennett, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. 1st class Natural Science. Oxford, 1909; Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1913; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1915-19. *Publication:* The Human Body, 1927. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; 161 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58369.

HEATON, William Haslam, M.A., M.I.E.E.; late Principal, University College, Nottingham; *s.* of late R. Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* A. S., *d.* of late Walton Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Classes Math. Mods. 1876; Math. Final School, 1878; Natural Science School, 1880). Demonstrator in Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1881-84. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 19 Lenton Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 41644. *Club:* Alpine.

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, John Dunamace, M.V.O. 1937; R.A.F.V.R. since Oct. 1939; Chester Herald since 1926; Inspector of Royal Air Force Badges since 1936; Captain (retired) I.A.R.; XXth Royal Deccan Horse; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Heaton-Armstrong, J.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Sudbury, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, Ireland, and Bertha Maximiliana, Baroness Zois; *m.* 1919, Suzanne Laura, 2nd *d.* of late M. Béchet de Balan of Sedan and Les Rosiers, Ardennes, France, and *widow* of late 2nd Lieutenant J. R. G. Whitehead, Royal Flying Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in European War in France and Palestine, 1914-1918; Colonial Office, 1920-21; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-26. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Armstrong, London. *T.:* City 3300. *Club:* Marlborough.

HEATON-ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 11 May 1864; *e. s.* of Edward H. F. Heaton-Ellis, of Wyddiall Hall, and Louisa Harriott, *d.* of Colonel Kingscote, of Kingscote, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Marion (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Herbert T. S. M'Carthy, of Somerton, New South Wales; four *d*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret, *d.* of R. C. MacCulloch, Ballyarton, Londonderry. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. since 1885; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); under Admiralty, 1914-19 (C.B.E., 1914-1915 Star (Royal Navy), British War Medal and Victory Medal); Chairman North Herts (Hitchin Division) Conservative Association, 1906-32; Member of Herts County Council, 1903-19; Secretary to the Puckeridge Hunt, 1894-95; travelled extensively in Africa, Australasia, and South Sea Islands. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wyddiall Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 28. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. E. C. Denison, Baron Forteviot.

HEATON-ELLIS, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Henry Fitzhardinge, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Edward Heaton-Ellis, Wyddiall Hall, Herts; *m.* 1896, Gertrude, O.B.E., *d.* of Arthur Holme-Sumner; two *s.* (both died in the war). Entered Navy, 1882; Sub-Lieutenant, 1889; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Rear-Adm., 1919; Vice-Admiral (retired), 1925; commanded H.M.S. Sentinel as a Commander; Naval Attaché, France, Spain, Portugal, and Belgium, 1907-11; Assistant Director of Intelligence Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-15; Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1917-19; Commanded as Captain H.M. Ships Good Hope, Prince of Wales, King Edward VII., and Inflexible, 1915-16, present at Battle of Jutland; Chief of Staff in Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916-1917; retired, 1920; on outbreak of war, 1939, took over duty of Superintendent of Watts Naval Training School in Norfolk; Commander of Order of Legion of Honour; Commander of Order of Rising Sun; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Falcon House, Twyford, Guist, Norfolk. *Clubs:* St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

HEAWOOD, Edward, M.A.; Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society, 1901-34, Librarian Emeritus since 1934; *b.* Newport, Salop, 26 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. R. Heawood; *m.* 1895, Lucy, *d.* of Rev. James Cookson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st div. 3rd class Classical Tripos. 1886. Assisted in settlement of Santal Colony in Bengal Duars, 1890-92; Assistant at Royal Geographical Society, 1894-1900; Recorder, Sect. E., British Association, 1903-4 and 1906-7; Research Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1933; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1934. *Publications:* Geography of Africa, 1896; Geographical Discovery in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912; papers in Geographical Journal, The Library, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, rug-making, study of old paper-marks. *Address:* Briarfield, Merstham, near Redhill, Surrey.

HEAWOOD, Geoffrey Leonard; Headmaster Cheltenham Grammar School since 1937; *s.* of Prof. P. J. Heawood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Norah Buchanan, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. T. Inskip, Bishop of Barking, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Wadham College, Oxford (Math. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Capt. 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; Mesopotamia Campaign, attached 1st Oxford and Bucks. L.I.; Instructor 19th Officer Cadet Bn.; Tutor Knutsford Test School, 1919-22; London Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1922-24; Resident Tutor Kings College Hostel, London, 1924-26; Assistant Master Alleyns School, 1925-29, Senior History Master, Capt. O.T.C.; Headmaster County School for Boys, Bromley, 1929-37. *Publications:* Religion in School; miscellaneous articles. *Address:* Red Gables, Charlton Lane, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2453.

HEAWOOD, Percy John, O.B.E. 1939; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Emeritus Professor; *b.* Newport, Salop, 8 Sep. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Richard Heawood; *m.* Christiana, *d.* of Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham, 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Exeter College, Oxford, Scholar; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 1st class Mathematical Finals; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Junior and Senior University Mathematical Scholar. Professor of Mathematics, Durham University, 1911-39; Lecturer, 1887-1911; Censor of Unattached Students, 1897-1901; Senior Proctor, 1901-4, 1910-11, 1921-23; Junior Proctor, 1907-10, 1919-21; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-28; Representative of Diocese of Durham in National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922. *Publications:* papers in the Quarterly Mathematical Journal, Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, Journal of Theological

Wolverhampton, 1919-21; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1923-24. *Publications:* Character in Common Life; History of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham; The Life of J. M. Jarvie of Greenock; God and Man in the Light of To-Day. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Villa Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 64458.

HENDERSON, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; Hon. Col. 9th Durham L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 24 July 1867; *e. s.* of late James Henderson of Claremont House, Morpeth; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* private school. Joined 5th Durham Rifle Volunteers, 1884; first Commission, 1892; Capt. 1898; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. retired, 1924; command of 1st Line 9th Durham Light Infantry, Sep. 1914; took battalion to France, April 1915; present at second battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Salonica Force, February 1918 (despatches twice); Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers; Hon. Vice-President, Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; D.L., J.P., Durham. *Recreations:* played in Novocastrian Hockey Team 11 years, Vice-Chairman of Council of Durham County Rifle Association, member of Tyneside Golf Club. *Address:* Custom House Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Andrew. *T.:* Newcastle 25203.

HENDERSON, Archibald, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. (Hon. University of the South); LL.D. (Hon. Tulane University, Hon. College of William and Mary); Litt.D. (Hon. Oglethorpe University, Hon. Catawba College); Head Department and Kenan Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina; *b.* Salisbury, North Carolina, 17 June 1877; *s.* of John Steele Henderson and Elizabeth Brownrigg Cain; *m.* 1903; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church (Episcopal) High School, Salisbury; University of North Carolina; University of Chicago; Cambridge University; University of Berlin; The Sorbonne. Instructor in Mathematics, University, North Carolina, 1898; became in turn Associate Professor of Mathematics, Professor of Pure Mathematics, Head Department of Mathematics, 1920; Kenan Professor of Mathematics, 1925; prosecuted research work in Relativity at Cambridge University, England, at the University of Berlin, 1923-24; Southern University Exchange Lecturer at University of Virginia, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Size of the Universe; The Twenty-Seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface; The Teaching of Geometry; Number, and the Fundamental Laws of Algebra; Relativity, a Romance of Science; The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration); The New World of the Atom; A Classic Problem in Euclidean Geometry; Chapter on Mathematics in Roads to Knowledge; and numerous scientific periodical publications; Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit; Mark Twain; George Bernard Shaw: his Life and Work; William James (with his wife, Barbara Henderson); European Dramatists; O. Henry; The Changing Drama; The Star of Empire; The Conquest of the Old Southwest; Dr. Thomas Walker and the Loyal Company of Virginia; Washington's Southern Tour; Washington the Traveller; Table-Talk of G.B.S. (German translation: Tischgespraeche mit Bernard Shaw); Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist?; Contemporary Immortals; Bernard Shaw: Playboy and Prophet; The Episcopal Church in Orange County, N. C.; and innumerable periodical publications in American, English, and Continental magazines. Editor: Modern Drama and Opera, II.; A False Saint (De Curel); The Prince of Parthia (Thomas Godfrey). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, wild game shooting; varying scientific, literary and historical pursuits; public lecturing. *Address:* University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A.

HENDERSON, Capt. Arthur, K.C. 1939; M.P. (Lab.) Kingswinford division of Staffordshire since 1935; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Central School, Darlington; Queen's College, Taunton; Trinity Hall Cambridge. Hons. in Law and Economics: (B.A., LL.B.); Chairman, Camb. Univ. Labour Club, 1920-21; called to Bar 1921; Secy. of Univ. Lab. Federation, 1921-24; contested North Portsmouth, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) South Cardiff, 1923-24 and 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney General; Standing Counsel to the Labour Party; Secretary, Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee; Lecturer in Industrial Law at Ruskin College, Oxford; Member Royal Economic Society, Hardwicke Society, and Cambridge Union Society; War Service, 1914-18. *Publications:* Trade Unions and the Law; (with Sir Henry Slesser, *q.v.*) Treatise entitled Industrial Law; joint author of Treatise on Housing Law. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 6187. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, R.B.A.; R.I.B.A. retd.; Artist and Architect; *b.* Aberdeen, 17 April 1870; *s.* of John S. Henderson, Advocate, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. Newsam; *m.* Susannah Collier Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Articled to T. Heygate Vernon, A.R.I.B.A., of Westminster; obtained the Owen Jones Travelling Studentship, 1896, and settled in Constantinople; practised as Artist, Archæologist, and Architect; appointed Architect to the British Excavations at the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and on Archæological Survey of Cyzicus; settled in London, 1906; F.S.A. 1910-40; Pictures of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; War Memorials at All Souls, Leeds, St. John, Balham, St. Mary, Belston, Dartmoor, Holy Trinity, Hoxton, N., Parish Hall and chancel, Forty Hill, Enfield, altar and reredos St. Michael, Beckenham, reredos King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., decorations at Christ Church, Streatham Hill, St. Peter's, Walworth, St. Mary the Less, Lambeth; and many ecclesiastical ornaments, and is responsible for the large model of the Great Temple of Diana at Ephesus in the British Museum, 1931. *Publications:* Chapters and the Atlas in British Excavations at Ephesus by the Brit. Museum; Illustrations and assistance to Prof. A. Van Millingen, in Walls of the City Constantinople; Byzantine Churches in Constantinople; Architectural Survey of Conway walls and Castle, Archæologia Cambrensis, June and December 1933; Then and Now series: Abbeys: Tintern, 1935; Glastonbury, 1935; Melrose, 1936; Fountains, 1936; Westminster, 1937; some Yorkshire Abbeys; 1939; Cathedrals: St. Paul's, London, 1937; Christ Church, Canterbury, 1938. *Address:* The Rosery, Hophurst Lane, Crawley Down, Sussex.

HENDERSON, Charles Alexander, C.S.I. 1938; V.D.; I.C.S.; Member Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 2 May 1882; *y. s.* of E. Henderson, M.D., of Shanghai; *m.* 1916, Daisy, *e. d.* of A. W. Lushington, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford, I.C.S., 1904; Madras, 1905. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HENDERSON, David Kennedy, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glasg.), F.R.C.P.E.; Professor of Psychiatry, Edinburgh University; Physician-Superintendent, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disease; Physician-Consultant in Psychiatry, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Morison Lecturer, Mental Diseases, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1931; Norman Kerr Memorial Lectures, 1936; Salmon Memorial Lectures, New York, 1938; Maudsley Lecturer, 1938; *b.* Dumfries, Scotland, 24 April 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. William Mabon of Ward's Island, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New York, Baltimore, Munich. Late Major R.A.M.C.; formerly Physician-Superintendent, Royal Mental Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Uni-

Studies, etc. *Recreations:* walking, botany, architecture, Hebrew. *Address:* High Close, Durham.

See also G. L. Heawood.

HEAZELL, Rev. Canon Francis Nicholson, M.A. Oxon.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of St. Michael's, *Croydon since 1918*; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1932; *b.* 1866; *s.* of William Arthur Heazell, F.R.I.B.A. and Anne Nicholson; unmarried. *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; Wadham College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Assistant Curate of St. Michael's Croydon, 1893; *Priest of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission,* 1898-1903; Rector of Letchworth, 1906-18; Head of the Assyrian Mission, 1912-13; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation since 1929; Has travelled extensively in Near East. *Publications:* Kurds and Christians; The Woes of a Distressed Nation. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0694.

HEBB, Sir John Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch.Oxon; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-1941; *b.* 21 June 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Hebb; *m.* 1907, Ethel Kathleen Wolfgang; no c. *Educ.:* Kelly Coll.; St. John's Coll., *Oxford*; Westminster Hosp. M.B., B.Ch.Oxon, 1905; B.A., 1900; University Scholar, Westminster Hospital; Senior House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1905; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer, Stretton House Asylum, 1907; Private Practice, 1907-19; late temp. Major, R.A.M.C. (Apr. 1915-Nov. 1918; service with M.E.F., and subsequently 107 Field Ambulance in France). *Recreations:* golf and carpentry. *Address:* Trewint, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 229. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

HEBBERT, Major Henry Eric, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *Sudan Government since 1924*; Director of Post and Telegraph Department since 1939; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Henry Leith Hebbert; *m.* 1933, Lillyan Mabel, *y. d.* of Rev. T. R. Matthews, Moviddy Rectory, Crookstown, Co. Cork, *widow* of Capt. T. C. Chilton, M.C., Royal Artillery. *Educ:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1914; served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches, D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Major, 1929; Instructor, Royal Engineers' Course, Cambridge, 1920-24; Engineering Tripos, M.A.; retired, Royal Engineers, 1929; Order of the Nile (4th Class), 1935. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Curry Rivel, Somerset, *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEBBLETHWAITE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Mirfield, 1869; *s.* of late George Hirst Hebblethwaite, of Westroyd, *Mirfield*; *m. Annie Blackburn, d.* of late John Barnard, C.C., of Owston Ferry, Doncaster. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Leeds and Victoria University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon Leeds General Infirmary; general practice in Bedfordshire, then at Lowfield, Keighley, Yorks, since 1893; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Keighley Victoria Hospital; member of British Medical Association; late President of Bradford Division and representative of British Medical Association; Senior Surgeon Mobile Unit of B.R.C.S. Field Ambulance attached to French Cavalry, 1914; second in command 2/2 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1915; appointed D.A.D.M.S. 6th Corps, B.E.F., France (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. in command of 2/1 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1917; Temp. A.D.M.S. (Army of Occupation); Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services on H.Q. Staff, Ministry of Pensions, Leeds. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Westworth, Seascale. *T.A.:* 220 Seascale.

HEBER-PERCY, A. W.; *see* Percy.

HEBER-PERCY, Cyril H. R; *see* Percy.

HEBERT, Godfrey Taunton, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician in charge of Tuberculosis Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1; President, Tuberculosis Association; *s.* of late Rev. S. Hebert, Vicar of Seal, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1919, Constance Tatton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's. 1st class Honour School Natural Science (*Physiology*), Oxford. *Publications:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1927; various publications in Lancet, Tubercle, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 Sheldon Avenue, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5478; 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443.

HÉBERT, Henri, R.C.A.; S.S.C.; F.R.S.A.; Hon. Doctor Université de Montreal; *sculptor*; *s. of late Philippe* Hébert, C.M.G., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, R.C.A., etc., and Maria Roy; *b.* Montreal, 3 Apr. 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal Paris; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; Ecole des Arts Décoratifs, Paris. Monuments:—Evangeline, Grand Pré, N.S., *Abraham Martin, Quebec P.Q., Soldiers' Memo*rial, Yarmouth, N.S., War Memorial, Outremont, P.Q., Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Montreal, P.Q., various others in Montreal and Canada; Busts:—Sir Andrew McPhail; Alphonse Jongers; Marcel Dupre, Organist; D. Devries, Opera Comique, Paris; G. C. Papinea Couture, K.C.; Sir Alexandre Lacoste; Sir *Rodolphe* Forget; Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett; numerous decorative works; McDougall and Cowans Building, schools, churches etc., Moyse Hall, McGill Univ., Montreal. *Publications:* Contributor to the Town Planning Institute, Ottawa, and other papers. *Recreations:* yachting, etc., travelling, photography, cinematography. *Address:* 1238 Labelle Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Harbour, 2428. *Clubs:* Past President Pen and Pencil and Arts, Life member Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Major Brooke, T.D.; Secretary to the International Yacht Racing Union and Yacht Racing Association, and Yachting Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and Yachting World; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Heckstall-Smith; *m.* 1896, Teresa, *d.* of E. H. Stanfield; one *s.* Succeeded the late Dixon Kemp as Secretary Y.R.A. (in 1898) and Yachting Editor of the *Field* newspaper (1900-28); in 1904 proposed to the Yacht Club de France the unification of all Rules of Yacht measurement, a proposal which resulted in the formation of the International Yacht Racing Union in Paris in 1907, to which twenty-nine nations are now affiliated; was secretary to International Conferences held in 1906, 1907, 1919, 1924, 1928 and 1933; at the 1928 Conference the Delegates of America attended and adopted the same Rules as all the European nations; the series of Conferences resulted in complete harmony of all nations, and upwards of 1000 racing yachts have been built to the Rules; served European War, R.A.S.C., Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Publications:* The Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing and Architecture, 11th edition; The Helmsman's Handbook; Yacht Racing, A Text-Book on the Sport; All Hands on the Main Sheet; Yachts and Yachting in Contemporary Art; The Britannia and her Contemporaries; The Complete Yachtsman, 6 editions; The Etiquette of Flags. *Recreations:* yachting, trout fishing. *Address:* Rowlands, St. Mary Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 176. *Clubs:* Royal Victoria Yacht; Mudhook Yacht.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Hugh William; Farmer and ploughing contractor associated with experimental work University College, Aberystwyth, in the improvement of hill-pastures; *b.* 24 July 1896; *s.* of Malden and Ada Victoria Heckstall-Smith; *m.* Eileen Violet Mary Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Hants. R.G.A. (T.), 1915; served in France with 291 Siege Battery, Mar. 1917, till wounded at Dickebusch, June 1917; served in France, Nov. 1917-July 1919 with First Field Survey

versity of Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Senior Resident Physician Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum; Assistant Physician, Psychiatric Institute, Manhattan State Hospital, New York; Assistant, Royal Psychiatric Clinic, Munich; Assistant, Pathological Laboratory of the London County Council Asylum, Claybury; Clinical Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Publications:* The Diagnosis of Cerebral Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis and Mental Disease; The Cerebro-spinal Fluid; A Clinical Study of Cerebral Syphilis; Report on a Case of Pellagra; The Treatment of Drug Addiction; Dementia Præcox in War Time; The Prognosis of Psychosis occurring during Adolescence; A Review of Service Patients in a Mental Hospital; Mental Hygiene; Some Preventative Aspects of Psychiatric Work; Occupational Therapy; A Textbook of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners (with R. D. Gillespie, M.D.), 1927; Psychiatry and the Criminal Law; Alzheimer's Disease (with S. H. Maclachlan, M.B.); Social Psychiatry; Mind and Medicine; Chronic Alcoholism; Psychiatry and Race Betterment; A Modern Mental Health Service; Social and Individual Prophylaxis of Suicide; Suicide: Affective Reaction Types, Psychopathic States. *Address:* Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51391. *Club:* University.

HENDERSON, Very Rev. Edward Lowry, Dean of Salisbury since 1936; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Peter Lindsay Henderson of Woodfield House, Kingsbury; *m.* 1907, Sibyl Marjory, *y. d.* of late Preb. Bernard Reynolds: three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1896; 3rd Class Modern History; M.A. 1899). Trained at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, and Wells Theological College; Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1899-1906; Vicar of St. James, Derby, 1906-10; Rector of Lowestoft, 1910-17; Residentiary Canon of Gloucester and Canon Missioner, 1917; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1919-25; Dean of St. Albans 1925-35. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Deanery, Salisbury.

HENDERSON, Hon. Eric B. B.; *see* Butler-Henderson.

HENDERSON, Ernest James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late R. C. Henderson, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Nithsdale, Sutton; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Helena, *e. d.* of late R. Ernest Rocke, Montrose, Sutton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; abroad. Member Stock Exchange, London, 1914; enlisted Artists Rifles, Aug. 1914; B.E.F. Oct. 1914; temp. commission 2nd East Lancashire Regt. March 1915 (twice severely wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Hoon Hay, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey.

HENDERSON, Sir Frederick Ness, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of D. & W. Henderson & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Iron Trades Employers Insurance Assoc. Ltd.; Director, A. and J. Inglis, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late William Henderson, Newfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1888, Jessie Miller, *d.* of late Alexander Strathearn, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Address:* Crosbie House, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 153. *T.A.:* Monkton, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; New, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, George Cockburn, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Adelaide; Research Prof. of History, University of Sydney; *b.* Hamilton, N.S. Wales, 1 May 1870; *s.* of Richard and Anne Henderson of Newcastle, England. *Educ.:* Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Philosophy; Fraser Scholar in History; and James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar in Sydney University; went to Balliol College in 1894 and won Brackenbury Scholarship; Lecturer under Oxford University Extension Delegacy; Acting-Professor of History and Philosophy in Sydney University, 1899-1900; Professor of History, Adelaide University, 1902-24; Member of Board of Governors of Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, 1903-23; Chairman, Public Library Committee, 1907-23; Founded South Australian Archives. *Publications:* Life of Sir George Grey, 1907; Reflections on the War, 1916; The British Navy at War, 1917; Fiji and the Fijians, 1931; The Discoverers of the Fiji Islands, 1933; Fijian Documents, 1938; (Editor) The Journal of Thomas Williams, 2 vols., 1931. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Dora Creek, Lake Macquarie, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Adelaide, Adelaide.

HENDERSON, Rev. George David; Regius Professor of Divinity and Church History, University of Aberdeen since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Henderson, Minister of Flowerhill Parish, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Jenny Holmes McCulloch, *d.* of Thomas Smith, Greenock; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Jena; M.A. (Glas.) with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1910; B.D. 1914; D.Litt. 1931; D.D. 1935; Minister of East Parish, Greenock 1916-22; Minister of St. Mary's Parish, Partick, Glasgow, 1922-24; Chaplain to Forces in Mesopotamia, 1918-20; F.S.A. Scot.; F. R. Hist. S.; President Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1937-38; President Fellowship of Equal Service in the Church (Ministry of Women); formerly member of various educational and other public boards; Vice-Convener Church of Scotland Colonial and Continental Committee. *Publications:* Mystics of the North-East (documents edited with introduction and notes), 1934; According to the Mind of Christ (pamphlet), 1934; Memorandum Book of Rev. John Grant, 1771 (Miscellany of Third Spalding Club), 1935; The Scottish Ruling Elder, 1935; But does not Scripture forbid? (pamphlet) 1936; Religious Life in 17th Century Scotland, 1937; The Kirk through the Centuries (pamphlet), 1937; The Scots Confession, 1560 (Introduction), 1937; The Scottish National Covenant, (pamphlet), 1938; Women and the Eldership, (pamphlet), 1938; The Church of Scotland, a Short History, 1939; contributions to various historical and theological journals, etc. *Address:* 3 The Chanonry, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4899.

HENDERSON, George Dunnett, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Secretary, South African Coop-Citrus Exchange, Ltd., 228 Visagie Street, Pretoria; *b.* Bondi, Sydney, 13 March 1896; *s.* of A. D. Henderson, late of London, N.Z. and Australia; *m.* 1921, Hilda Mary Roberton, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Matriculated 1913; joined Army, 8 Aug. 1914; served in ranks with H.A.C. in France, 9 months, and later as officer in Royal West Kent Regt.; Captain, Sep. 1916; transferred 1918 as adjutant to Queen's Regt., and captured by Germans near Cambrai, March 1918 (M.C., D.S.O.); resigned Commission, Sep. 1919; Major S. A. Defence Force Reserve of Officers, 1938; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, squash. *Address:* c/o P.O. Box 1158, Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* c/o Citrange, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 1131. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria Country, Pretoria.

HENDERSON, George Gerald, F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc. (Glasgow), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Glasgow), Hon. D.Sc. Belfast, F.I.C., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of George Henderson, Glasgow, and Alexandrina Kerr; *m.* 1895, Agnes Mackenzie, *d.* of late John Crawfurd Kerr. *Educ.:* private school; Universities of Glasgow (Clark Fellowship), and Leipzig. Lecturer and demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1884-92; Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1889-92; Professor of Chemistry, The Royal Technical College,

Bn.; at Cambridge, 1919-23; 2nd Class Hons. Math. Trip. Pt. 1., 1920; 2nd Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. 2 (Physics), 1923; Assistant Master, Stowe School, 1923-33; Science Tutor, 1925-33; Headmaster, Grammar School, Ludlow, 1933-35; Headmaster, Chippenham Secondary School, Wiltshire, 1935-39. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with B. A. Fletcher), 1928; First Electrical Theory, 1930; Intermediate Electrical Theory, 1932. *Recreations:* thinking of things to come, specially in education, poetry, music, mathematics, and detective stories. *Address:* Hengwm Hill, Knighton, Radnorshire.

HEDDLE, Major Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., B.Sc.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; County Road Surveyor and Engineer, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 2 Mar. 1889; *s.* of M Heddle, late County Surveyor, Orkney; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Hewison, *d.* of R. Scott, of Trenabie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2844.

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Divisional Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., 1929-40; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Edward Hedgcock, Hoo, Kent; *m.* 1907, Georgette de Mendiri, Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton High School; Brighton Grammar School; University of Paris. Licencié ès Lettres (mention Bien), 1909; Docteur ès Lettres (mention Très Honorable), 1911; the only Englishman who has ever won this degree; M.A., *Birmingham*; Officier d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction publique; *formerly* master at Brighton Grammar School and University College School; Lecturer in English Literature, Paris University; Lecturer in French Literature, Birmingham University; District Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., 1919; Chairman Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1934. *Publications:* Thomas Hardy, Penseur et Artiste, 1911; David Garrick et ses Amis français, 1911; David Garrick, 1912; The Progressive French Grammar; Practical French Teaching; The Active French Course; En Riant; Matriculation French Composition and Junior French Composition; The Active French Preparation Book; La Gerbe d'Or, recueil de Poésies Françaises; Légendes et Contes de France; L'Année Française; Le Chemin du Français; Articles in Paris Journal, Revue de Paris, Revue de Belgique, Times Educ. Supp. and other educational papers. *Address:* 4 Hartland House, Southview Drive, Worthing. *T.:* 5724.

HEDGES, F. A.; *see* Mitchell-Hedges.

HEDGES, Killingworth, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E. retired; *s.* of late W. Killingworth-Hedges of Streatham and Wooton, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1918, Ivy Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Hewetson; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to late James Easton, C.E.; five years with Easton and Anderson; made a bicycle in 1865 and model engine, both exhibited S. Kensington Science Museum; Assist. Engineer, North Holland Sea Canal, and on Denver and Rio Grande Railway; obtained two Miller prizes at Inst. C.E. for description of these works; designed the Aerated Bread Co.'s plant (Dauglcish system); suggested the pioneer tea shops, opened 1878; Director of the Lambeth Waterworks until taken over by the Metropolitan Water Board; first to introduce electric lighting for dock work, installing Gramme dynamos at Liverpool Docks, 1878; also the electric lighting of the Inman fleet; designed the arrangements of the s.s. Chimboraso, the first steamer using incandescent lamps 1880; acted as consulting engineer for several of the earliest supply companies and foreign electrical tramways; having been consulted with regard to the lighting of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1899, his attention was directed to the incomplete and unsafe arrangement of lightning conductors, which he rearranged on the method advocated by Clerk Maxwell, and similarly treated Westminster Abbey; established the Lightning Research Committee of the R.I.B.A. and Surveyors' Institution, 1901, acted as Hon. Secretary; started the collection of electric lighting exhibits, now at South Kensington; Livery, The Draper's Co.; Freeman, City of London; Founder of the 25 Club, 1906. *Publications:* Useful Information on Practical Electric Lighting, 1879, 2nd edition, 1881; The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities; Precautions on Introducing the Electric Light; Modern Lightning Conductors; contributed a paper on Electrical Fire Risks, read before the R.I.B.A. in 1884; awarded Telford Premium by the Inst.C.E. for paper on Central Station Lighting, 1887, afterwards published as a book; paper on Protection of Buildings from Lightning, R.I.B.A. 1900; edited (with Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.) the Lightning Research Committee's Report, 1905; papers to the British Association and Society of Arts; article on Lightning Conductors to the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th and 14th editions. *Address:* 10 Cranley Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6703. *Club:* Royal Automobile (founder member).

HEDGES, Killingworth Michael Fentham, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; M.A.; Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers; Member, Wilts County Council; J.P. Co. of Wilts; Major, Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C.; recalled to the Army 1939, Acting Lieut.-Col. 1939, temp. Lieut.-Col. 1940; Acting Col. 1940; *b.* 29 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of Killingworth Richard Hedges and Emily Margaret Bourne (*née* Royds); *m.* 1930, Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Charles Napier Curling and late Mrs. Curling of the Castle, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1911; M.A., 1916; commissioned R.A.S.C., 1911; served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to end of War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); O.B.E., 1922; Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-27; Sudan Government Railways and Steamers as Director of Mechanical Transport, 1927; Assistant General Manager, Sudan Government Railways, 1927-32. *Address:* Wedhampton Cottage, nr. Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Chirton 202. *Club:* United Service.

HEDGES, Rev. Percy Douglass, M.A., Hon. C.F., Hon. Canon, Southwark Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Christ Church, Clapham, S.W.8, since 1906; Rural Dean of Clapham since 1937; *s.* of John Henry and Caroline Taunton Hedges; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Marian Owen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894; Curate of S. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Lee; Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's, Kirkley. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Clapham, S.W.8. *T.:* Macaulay 3552.

HEDGES, Sidney George; author and journalist; *b.* Bicester, Oxon, 25 March 1897; *s.* of G. W. and M. A. Hedges; *m.* 1930, Mary, *y. d.* of G. H. Dixon, Retford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Wesleyan School and evening classes. War service in Malta, 1915-19; tried carpentering, drapery trade, soldiering, music teaching (diplomas, A.T.C.L., A.C.V.), orchestral playing, lecturing, journalism; settled as novelist, and specialist writer on swimming and recreations. *Publications:* Self-Help for the Violinist; The Boys' Book of Swimming; Girls' Book of Swimming; The Book of Swimming and Diving; Swimming, Diving, and Life-Saving; Swimming in Twelve Lessons; Ice and Roller Skating; Holding the Senior Boys; Modern Swimming and Diving; Games for Socials; Tales of Pendlecliffe School; The Pendlecliffe Swimmers; Swimming; The Weir Boyd Mystery, 1930; Class Party Games, 1930; More Games for Socials, 1931; The Channel Tunnel Mystery, 1931; Our Senior Class, 1931; How to Swim Crawl, 1932; The Malta Mystery, 1932; Indoor and Community Games, 1932; Ice Rink Skating, 1932; Swimming—How to Succeed, 1932; Seeing Europe Cheaply, 1932; Games for Small Lawns, 1933; Swimming and Watermanship, 1933; The Venetian Swimmer Mystery, 1933;

Glasgow, 1892-1919; Regius Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University 1919-37; for eight years Hon. Secretary, and then Chairman of the Scottish section of the Society of Chemical Industry; Secretary, 1901-4, 1905 Recorder, and 1916 President of section B, British Association; Past President of Society of Chemical Industry; Past President Chemical Society; Past President Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Member Society of Public Analysts. *Publications:* numerous papers in organic and inorganic chemistry in Transactions of Chemical Society Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Analyst; An Introduction to Analytical Chemistry (with Prof. M. A. Parker); Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry; Report on Chemical Industries of West of Scotland; etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Horsaclett, Tarbert, Isle of Harris. *T.:* Harris 14.

HENDERSON, Colonel Harry Dalton, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1902; T.D. 1919; D.L. Perthshire, 1925; Member of Education Committee, Perthshire County Council; Chairman Perthshire Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour); *b.* Lydney, Gloucestershire, 1858; *s.* of late William Henderson, Mining Engineer, Oakengates, Salop, and Paulina, *d.* of John Dean; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of Robert Moffat, Collector of Inland Revenue, Gloucester; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rev. M. S. Ridley's, Lydney; Newland Grammar School; Shuthonger House, Tewkesbury. Civil Service (Inland Revenue Department), 1880-1921; has served continuously in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1875; 2nd V.B. Gloster Regiment, 1875-87; 6th Batt. (The Black Watch) R.H., 1888-1908; R.A.S.C. since 1908; European War, 1914-19; commanded 51st (Highland) Divisional Train in France and Flanders, 1915-18; commanded East Yorks R.A.S.C. District, 1918, and Highlands R.A.S.C. District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, V.D., D.S.O., T.D., C.B.); Chairman, Perthshire Territorial Army Association 1923-36. *Publications:* The Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1903; Boy Scout Stories in The Empire Annual for Boys, 1910-18; miscellaneous reviews and general journalistic work for The Record and other newspapers. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* The Orchard, Perth, Scotland. *T.:* Perth 617.

HENDERSON, Lady; Henrietta Caroline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *d.* of Henry R. Dundas; *m.* 1895, Lt.-Gen. Sir David Henderson, K.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Address:* 17 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9447.

HENDERSON, Henry Ludwig, O.B.E. 1920; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Dean of Arts of New College, Oxford; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of Henry William Henderson and Louisa Augusta Schneider. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. First Class Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, Craven Scholar, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Gaisford Prize for Greek Verse, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay; First Division Clerk in the Admiralty (Secretary's Department), 1904; Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1905; Tutor, 1910; during the war served as Lieut. 12th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., as Lieut. 1st Garrison Batt. Devonshire Regt. in Egypt, in the Censorship Department of the War Office, and finally as Censor at Singapore (Captain graded as G.S.O.2); granted rank of Captain after demobilisation; Dean of New College, 1919-34; Governor of the Harpur Trust, Bedford, 1935. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, Herbert Stephen, V.C. 1896; Mining and Mechanical Engineer; Manager, the Ulster Finance and Investment Co. Ltd., Johannesburg and Bulawayo; ranching on Doddieburn Ranch, S Rhodesia; *b.* Hillhead, Glasgow, 30 Mar. 1870; 4th *s.* of William Henderson, Bishop Street Engineering Works, Glasgow; *m.* 1924, Ann Davison, B.A., Pretoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Hillhead, Glasgow. Five years' apprenticeship with J. and J. Thomson, engineers, Glasgow; afterwards connected with Workman, Clark, and Co., Belfast, and Harland and Wolff; left Belfast, 1892, for the Rand; connected professionally with Langlaagte, Primrose, Crœsus, and George and May Gold Mines; left Rand, 1894, for Rhodesia, as engineer to Queen's Mine, etc.; when rebellion broke out, joined Rhodesia Horse as Scout under Capt. M'Farlane; on 28 Mar. (Sunday) left Bulawayo, and when about 35 miles from town, Colliers and himself, who formed the advance guard, were fired at and cut off by rebels; Colliers' horse, shot five places, ran 200 yards, then dropped; Colliers shot through knee; put him on his pony; only reached Bulawayo Wednesday, dodging Matabele; had nothing to eat from Sunday morning till Wednesday morning, and never wishes to spend another birthday like it. *Decorated* by Lord Milner at opening of Bulawayo railway. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, and shooting, gymnastics. *Address:* P.B. Farvie Mine, Bulawayo. *Club:* Bulawayo.

HENDERSON, Hubert Douglas; Research Fellow in Economics, All Souls College, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Faith, *d.* of Philip H. Bagenal, O.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Rugby School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Pres. Cambridge Union, 1912; Secy. Cotton Control Board, 1917-19; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge and University Lecturer in Economics, 1919-23; Editor of the Nation and Athenæum, 1923-30; Joint Secretary to the Economic Advisory Council, 1930-34; Member of West India Royal Commission, 1938-39. *Publications:* Supply and Demand; The Cotton Control Board. *Address:* 5 South Parks Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2862. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HENDERSON, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1928; Director, J. and P. Coats, Ltd., Glasgow; Managing Director, The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow; late President British Chamber of Commerce for Italy; *b.* 1882. *Address:* 155 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, James, J.P.; Director, The United Steel Cos. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 May 1868; *m.* 1905; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West of Scotland Technical College, Glasgow. Past-President, British Iron and Steel Federation; Honorary Treasurer, Iron and Steel Institute. *Address:* Holmer Ridings, Holmer Green, Bucks. *Club:* Union.

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt., *cr.* 1920; second class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; LL.D., D.Sc.; M.I.E.En.; F.Inst.P.; Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 5 March 1871; *e. s.* of late James Henderson, M.A., Headmaster of Whitehill High School, Glasgow; *m.* 1898, Annie M., *d.* of Joseph Henderson, Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *Educ.:* by father; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Lecturer in Physics in Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1894-98; Head of Scientific Department, Barr and Stroud, Glasgow, 1898-1901; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering and University Assistant in Engineering, Glasgow University, 1901-5; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-20; Adviser upon Gyroscopic Equipment to Admiralty 1920-25; Inventor of many improvements in gunnery used by the British Navy; Past President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Member of its Council, Member of the Parliamentary and Scientific Committee and of its executive committee. *Publications:* scientific papers published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Wiedemann's Annalen, Electrician, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis.

The Swim Book; Learn to Swim; Indoor Games and Fun; Do you know this Game?; Badminton; Boys of Pendlecliffe School; Plague Panic, 1934; Diamond Duel; How to Teach Swimming; Modern Swimming; Outdoor and Community Games; Games to Play; Everybody's Book of Hobbies, 1935; How Well Do You Swim; One Hundred Garden Games; Games for All; Outdoor Games, 1936; Swim; The Boys' and Girls' Swim Book; More Indoor and Community Games; Outdoor and Holiday Games, 1937; Mediterranean Mystery; The Home Entertainer; The Harmonica Band Book, 1938; Swimming Complete, 1939; Club Games and Activities, 1940; contributes to magazines on both sides of the Atlantic, and broadcasts on various subjects. *Recreations:* Sunday School work, swimming, violin playing, travel, skating. *Address:* Rialto, Buckingham Road, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Whitefriars.

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; geographer, traveller; President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924-25; *b.* Stockholm, 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm, and Anna Berlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle. Doctor Philosophiæ. Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885-1886; member of King Oscar's Embassy to the late Shah of Persia, 1890; journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890-1891; journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop-nor and Tibet, 1893-97; journey down the Tarim River to Lop-nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899-1902; journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8; Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1926-33. Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902; Founder's Medal, 1902; Victorian Memorial Medal of the R.G.S.; Grand Cross Polar Star of Sweden; Grand Cross of German, Austrian, Bulgarian, Persian, Japanese, and Chinese orders; correspondent de l'Institute de France, Paris; Member of the Academy of Sciences in Berlin, Oslo, Gothenburg, Göttingen, Halle, Lund, Upsala, Münich, Philadelphia, Trondhjem, Vienna; one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, Rostock, Heidelberg, Karlsruhe, Upsala. *Publications:* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887; King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891; Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892; and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages); Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897; Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages); Adventures in Tibet, 1904; Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902, six vols. text and two vols. atlas; Trans-Himalaya, 2 vols., 1909; Overland to India, 2 vols., 1910; From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages); Ett Varningsord; Trans-Himalaya, vol. iii., 1913; With the German Armies in the West, 1915; The War against Russia, 1915; Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917; Jerusalem, 1917; Southern Tibet, 9 vols. text, 3 vols. atlas, 1917-22; Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien, 2 vols., 1918-26; Mount Everest, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Tsangpo Lama, Vols. I. and II., 1922 (fiction); From Peking to Moscow, 1924; My Life as an Explorer, 1925; The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925; Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1926; The Gobi Desert, 1928 (English edition, 1931); Gobiöknens gåtor 1931; Jehol, City of Emperors, 1931; Lop-nor, the Wandering Lake, 1937; Riddles of the Gobi Desert, 1933; A Conquest of Tibet, 1935; Big Horse's Flight, 1936; The Silkroad, 1936; Germany and the World Peace, 1937. *Address:* 66 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden.

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.O.G.; Hon. M.M.S.A. (Lond.); Consulting Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; Hon. Gynæcologist to Ministry of Pensions; Member of General Medical Council and Central Midwives Board; Examiner to University of Edinburgh; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., J.P., of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of James Halliday of Harrow-on-the-Hill; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. After taking the M.B. in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital; during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas's Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907-1910; Examiner to University of Cambridge, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), attached 5th London General Hospital. *Publications:* medical articles. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3432; Hambledon House, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 203. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEDLEY, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1928; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Clerkenwell, 1934-41, Marlborough Street since 1941; *b.* 25 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Grant Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to the Bar, 1904; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1920-28; Middlesbrough, 1928-29; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1929-31; Sheffield, 1931-34; served European War with R.G.A. in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Malt House, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 272. *Club:* Reform.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chev. North Star (Sweden), 1939; Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd.; Director Pacific Insurance Co. Ltd., Fiji Pastoral Co. Ltd., Emperor Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Loloma (Fiji) Gold Mines N.L.; *b.* Levuka, 22 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, *d.* of John Wilkinson of South Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Grace (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Alexander Eastgate; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Joyce, *y. d.* of Walter Lassetter Beauchamp, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. European Elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji, 1908-37; member of Executive Council 1917-37; Nominated Member under the new Constitution of both Legislative and Executive Councils, 1937, resigned Dec. 1937; Commissioner for Fiji to British Empire Exhibition, 1924; President, Suva Chamber of Commerce, since 1925. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Maynard, Suva. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ovalau, Defence, Fiji, Fiji; Australian, Sydney; Northern, Auckland.

HEDWORTH, Rev. Thomas, M.A. T.C.D.; Vicar of Wellesbourne since 1926; formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire; 3rd *s.* of Hardy C. Hedworth and Louisa Phipp, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Wellesbourne Vicarage, Warwickshire.

HEENAN, Joseph William Allan, C.B.E. 1937; LL.B.; Under Secretary for Internal Affairs and Clerk of the Writs, Dominion of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* Greymouth, New Zealand, 17 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late William Joseph Heenan, latterly of Wellington; *m.* 1912, Hilda May, *d.* of James Andrew, Tangitu, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office and Dept. Internal Affairs 1906-20; Asst. Law Draftsman, 1920-30; 1st Asst. Law Draftsman, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, National Council of Physical Welfare and Recreation and of King George V Memorial Fund Board; Member Local Govt. Loans Board; Town Planning Board; Board of Trustees National Art Gallery and Dominion Museum; National Patriotic Council; N.Z. Centre P.E.N.;

Address: 50 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2748. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Blackheath Golf; Royal Institution.

HENDERSON, James Wright, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Henderson; *m.* 1907, Flora Glendinning. War Office Representative in India for Hides. *Address:* Glendene, Roundhay, Leeds.

HENDERSON, J. J. Craik; M.P. (C.) for North-East Leeds since 1940; Partner of Miller, Thompson, Henderson and Company, Solicitors, Glasgow; Director, Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Ltd.; James Howden and Company, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Robert Jenkinson Henderson, J.P., and Agnes Craik; *m.* Ivie Hestor Mary, *d.* of late Harry Lester Hertslet, M.V.O., of Lord Chamberlain's Office; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow. B.L. 1914; joined Royal Scots, 1914; commissioned, 1914, and served until 1919; senior partner Scott Craig and Brown amalgamating with Boyds Miller and Thompson under present firm name; Prof. of Mercantile Law at Univ. of Glasgow, 1929-40; Vice-Chairman Glasgow Univ. Unionist Assoc. and member of Executive of Western Divisional Council; Hon. Secretary Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of Franco-Scottish Society; Officier d'Academie; formerly Chairman of Hillhead Unionist Assoc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 190 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 9005. *T.A.:* Recte Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.); Consulting Physician and Professor of Medicine; *b.* 5 Oct. 1876; *s.* of John Henderson, late of Fordell, Burnside; *m.* Jenny, *d.* of D. D. Martin, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, High School, and University, Glasgow. Registered in 1898; Hon. Consulting Physician to Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Professor of Medicine in St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, since 1913: formerly Lecturer in Clinical Medicine in Glasgow University; Assistant to Muirhead Chair of Medicine in Glasgow University, 1911-1913; retired Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; war service overseas in Salonica and France, 1916-18; Formerly President of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Member Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 9th edn., 1932; 10th edn. 1937; Bence-Jones' Proteinuria, 1912; Medicine for Nurses, 1921; Catechism Series in Medicine; High Blood-pressure and its Treatment, 1923; Oral Sepsis—a Cause and Result of Disease, 1924; The Position of Extramural Teaching in Glasgow in 1828 and its Progress during the Century, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5035. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John, F.R.S.E., F.C.I.I., Manager and Secretary, Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *e.s.* of late Charles Henderson, Dundee and London; *m.* 1907, Elsie Catherine, *er. d.* of late Frederick Johnson Jones, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Wells; privately; F.C.I.I. (Rutter prizeman), 1914. Hand-in-Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society, 1899-1910; Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited, 1910-20; Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited since 1920; Past President, Insurance Society of Edinburgh; Gazetted to K.O.Y.L.I., 1917; served with 2/4th East Yorks, Bermuda, 1917-19. *Publications:* Profits Insurance (with J. E. Matthews), 3rd edn., 1928; various technical and other essays and sketches. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 20 Ravelston Garden, Edinburgh 4. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Major John Acheson, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; 8th Hussars, retired; *s.* of A. T. Henderson, K.C., of Drumlamph, Co. Derry; *m.* Mary Stella, *d.* of W. M. French. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served South African War 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice D.S.O.) *Address:* Mamhead Grange, Exeter. *Club:* Travellers'.

HENDERSON, Alderman Joseph; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ardwick Division of Manchester, June-Oct. 1931 and since 1935. President of National Union of Railwaymen, 1933-36. First Labour Mayor of Carlisle, 1927-28; an employee of the L.N.E.R., and has held official positions in the National Union of Railwaymen. *Address:* Rowanby, Eskdale Avenue, Morton Park, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 78.

HENDERSON, Keith, O.B.E., R.W.S., 1937; R.S.W.; R.O.I.; *b.* 1883; *er. s.* of George MacDonald Henderson and Constance Helen, *d.* of James Keith; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Charles Knox-Shaw. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Aug. 1914 to end of war (despatches twice). Pictures in Public Galleries, Manchester, Preston, Birmingham, Worthing, Newport, Leamington, Dublin. Author and illustrator of Letters to Helen; Palm-groves and Humming-birds; Prehistoric Man; Burns by Himself; illustrator of the Romaunt of the Rose, The Conquest of Mexico, Green Mansions, No Second Spring, Buckaroo, Christina Strang; War Artist to the Air Force, 1940. *Address:* Coirechoille, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Spean Bridge 56.

HENDERSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; retired, late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of Robert Charles Henderson and Anna Marie Louise Philip; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. T. Siborne, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Scotland; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, unattached list for Indian Army, 1895; posted to 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1898; served Nandi Expedition (East Africa), 1900 (severely wounded, medal and clasp, despatches); South African War, 1902, with Mounted Infantry (medal and four clasps); p.s.c., 1907; Station Staff Officer, Lahore, 1909-10; Staff Captain, Nasirabad, 1910-11; Brigade Major, Secunderabad, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, British war medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., despatches thrice); Brigade Major, Bareilly and 64th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O. (2), 15th, 73rd, and 69th Divisions; A.Q.M.G., Meerut Division, 1919-20; Battalion Commander, 4/39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1920-24; Waziristan operations, 1920-21 (medal and clasp); retired (ill-health) 1924. *Address:* Nightingales, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 202.

HENDERSON, Kingsley Anketell, C.M.G. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.A.I.A.; A. & K. Henderson and Associates; Chairman of Directors Argus and Australasian, Ltd.; Official Referee under City of Melbourne Building Act; Member Town Planning Association of Victoria; *b.* Melbourne, 15 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Anketell Matthew and Mary Louisa Henderson, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Ruve Cutts, *d.* of late Frederick William Poolman. *Educ.:* Cumloden, East St. Kilda; Melbourne University. Past President Federal Council Australian Institute of Architects and Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Member of Malvern City Council for six years. *Recreations:* motoring, politics. *Address:* Charter House, 4 Bank Place, Melbourne, Victoria. *T.A.:* Henalmar. Melbourne. *T.:* M. 1181, 1182, 1183. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Melbourne, Savage, Athenæum, Melbourne.

HENDERSON, Air Vice-Marshal Malcolm, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of late Lessels Henderson and *g. s.* of late George Malcolm, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Craig, St. Columb, North Cornwall; two *s.* one *d.* Transferred from Seaforth Highlanders to R.F.C., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; Wing Comm., 1929; Groud Capt., 1935; Air Commodore, 1938; Acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1939, temp. 1940; p.s.a. 1927; served with R.F.C. in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, French Croix de Guerre); while on photographic reconnaissance, S.E. of La Bassée, 1916, severely

Jubilee 1935 *and* Coronation 1937 medals. *Publications:* Newspaper articles on literature, sport and racing and breeding. *Recreations:* Management of various amateur sports, racing and study of thoroughbred breeding, reading. *Address:* 28 Tuatoru Street, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Eastbourne 38.

HEENAN, Hon. Peter; Minister of Lands and Forests, Ontario, since 1934; *b.* Tullaree, Co. Down, 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland; *m.* 1907, Annie, *d.* of D. T. Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Workington, Cumberland. Came to Canada, 1902; was a locomotive engineer; represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925; Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years; first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919; re-elected, 1923; resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons; elected at general election, 1925 as a Liberal-Labour, and 1926; Minister of Labour, Canada, 1926-30; represented Canada at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 420 Rosemary Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa.

HEGEDUS, Ferencz; violinist; *b.* Funfkirchen, nr. Budapest, 26 Feb. 1881; father Hungarian, mother Spanish; *m.* Kate Buckley, violinist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Funfkirchen Academy; Budapest Conservatoire; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music. Conductor at Opera Comique, Budapest School for the Blind; appeared in London, 1900; has visited Berlin, Leipsig, Hanover, and many other German towns; has done tours in United Kingdom, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, etc.

HEGER, Professor Robert; First Conductor at the State Opera, Berlin; *b.* Strassbourgh, 19 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Strassbourgh. Conductor at the Operas in Strassbourgh, Barmen; First Conductor at the Volks-opera in Vienna, 1911; Director of the Opera in Nuremburg, 1912-19; First Conductor at the Munich Opera, 1919-25; First Conductor of the State Opera Vienna, 1925-33; Director of the Concerts of the Society of Friends of Music, Vienna; Conductor at the Royal Opera in London. *Publications:* Trio for Piano; Ein Fest zu Haderslev, Opera; Concert for Violin, First Symphony; A Song of Peace, Chorus work; Second Symphony; Nine Songs; Verdi-Variations; Der Bettler Namenlos, Opera; Der Verlorene Sohn (the prodigal son), Opera; A Serious Prelude and a gay Fugue for Orchestra, Op. 26; Lady Hamilton, Opera. *Address:* Berlin-Westend, Ahornallee 4. *T.:* 932309.

HEGGS, Gordon Barrett Mitchell-; *see* Mitchell-Heggs.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist. Soloist; Officer Legion of Honour, 1939; 1st Vice-President of American Guild of Musical Artists, Inc. New York City; Hon. Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire; Hon. Member, Association des Anciens Elèves du Conservatoire; and Cercle International de la Jeunesse Artistique; Hon. Vice-President of Mark Twain Society, U.S.A.; Hon. President, Musicians' Fund of America; *b.* Vilna, Russia, 1901; father professional violinist and music teacher; *m.* Florence Vidor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Music School at Vilna; Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer. Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½ when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale; at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno; entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia, Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917; from hence he proceeded to England; appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikisch, Safonoff, Koussevitsky, Schneifoght, Stokowski, Toscanini, and others; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921; Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923; tour of the World, 1925-27, including Europe, Northern Africa, South America, Mexico, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc.; his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, horseback, riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing. *Address:* Redding, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage; Bohemian, New York; Newport Harbor Yacht, Newport; Los Angeles Yacht, San Pedro, Catalina Island Yacht, California; Beaux Arts, Inter-Allied, Paris.

HEILBRON, Ian Morris, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1931; D.Sc., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Univ. of London, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of late David Heilbron, Glasgow; *m.* Elda Marguerite, *d.* of late H. J. Davis, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow (Nobel Company Prize, James Young Exhibition for research); University of Leipzig (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (Glasgow University). Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1920-33; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1933-1935; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories, 1935-1938; Vice-Pres. and Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1939; Member of Chemical Defence Committee, Ministry of Supply; Scientific Adviser to Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply, since Sept. 1939; Member of Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development, Ministry of Supply; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1910, 52nd Div.; proceeded overseas, 1915; D.A.D.S.T., G.H.Q. Salonika, 1917; Lieut.-Col. (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur). *Publications:* Editor-in-Chief of Dictionary of Organic Compounds; numerous papers in chemical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 145 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W. 14; Hurst Farm, Milland, nr. Liphook. Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Liphook Golf.

HEILBUTH, George Henry, Director, H. Stodart & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants and Shippers, 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, S.W.1, Director Hotel York, Ltd., Sacratinta Ltd.; Partner, G. Heilbuth & Co., 15 Walbrook, E.C.4; *s.* of Samuel Heilbuth; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late John Sankey. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; elected a member of Corporation of London, 1899; Past Chairman, Accounts, Streets, Guildhall School of Music, Sanitary, City of London Schools, Overseers, Gresham Committee (City Side, etc.; Chairman West Ham Park Committee, 1926; Chairman City of London Police Committee, 1929; A Trustee of Prison Charities; Deputy Alderman (Ward of Walbrook), 1909-29; Past Overseer, St. Stephen's, Walbrook and Past Overseer and Churchwarden St. John the Baptist, Walbrook; Guardian City of London, 1904-30, and City of Westminster Guardians, 1905-14; Liveryman Company of Spectacle-makers and member Court of Loriners Company, Master 1940 and 1941; late member Metropolitan Asylum Board; Gov. of Bridewell and Bethlem and Middlesex Hospitals; Member City Dispensary Comm. and the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn; past President United Wards Club, City of London; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Brixton Prison Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Vice-President Royal London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society;

wounded, losing left leg by anti-aircraft gun-fire at height of 8000 ft. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* Caledonian.

HENDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Nevile Meyrick, P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1923; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henderson, Sedgwick Park, Horsham, and Emma Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Hargreaves of Cuffnells, Lyndhurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; 3rd Secretary, St. Petersburg, 1905-8; Tokio, 1909-11; St. Petersburg, 1912-1914; Rome, 1914; Nish, 1915; Foreign Office, 1915; 1st Secretary, *Paris*, 1916; Counsellor in Constantinople, 1921; acting British High Commissioner in Constantinople, Nov. 1922 to Feb. 1924, and from June to Sep. 1924; appointed to the Residency, Cairo, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1924; H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy, Paris, 1928-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade 1929-35; British Ambassador to Argentine Republic and Minister to Paraguay, 1935-37; British Ambassador in Berlin, 1937-39; since 1941 Group Commander (Colonel) in Home Guard. *Publication:* Failure of a Mission, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* St. James's.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Neville George Boileau, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. Somerset; late the Black Watch; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice G. S. Henderson, High Court Calcutta; *m.* Aileen Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Henry Rattigan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army, 1902-21. *Address:* Lyncroft, Otford, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENDERSON, Comm. Oscar, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Navy; Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Ireland (The Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., *q.v.*) since 1923; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Henderson, D.L., and Lady Henderson, of Oakley House, Belfast; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Alicia Mary, *d.* of R. B. Henry, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Lieutenant, 1915; served in Exmouth, Flagship of Mediterranean, 1911; Minotaur, Flagship of China, 1913; European War, China, 1914-Jan. 1915; Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Zeebrugge (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); in command of destroyers till 1922; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Hagart, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; K.H.P. 1930; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Wm. Henderson of Lawton, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Ethel, *d.* of late General Charles Thompson, and *g. d.* of late Admiral J. Thompson, Longparish, Hants; no c. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1900; served in India, Africa, Arabia, 1901-6; India, 1928-30; Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet-Colonel, 1925; Col. 1928; Major-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-19; Embarkation Staff Southampton, 1914; with 7th Division in France, 1914-15; with 28th Division in Egypt and Macedonia, 1915-17; with 27th Division in Macedonia, South Russia, and Trans-Caspia, 1917-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1935. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Edinburgh University of London, Ski of Great Britain.

HENDERSON, R. B., M.A., (Oxon); B.D. (Lambeth). 1934; Manchester Reader in Religious Education, Oxford Univ., since 1940; Chairman of Council of Modern Churchmen's Union; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Henderson; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Bristol Grammar School; New College, Oxford. Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1901-1902; Rugby School, 1902-11; Headmaster Strand School, 1911-1920; Headmaster Alleyn's School, 1920-40; commissioned 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; rose to rank of Lieut.-Colonel (despatches). *Publications:* The Scaly Winged; Prayers, Psalms, and Hymns for Schools; Handbook to the Old Testament; Mediterranean Civilization; The Four Witnesses; Belief in God; articles in Church Quarterly Review, The New Education, The Modern Churchman, Religions and Inquirer; editor and contributor The Modern Meaning of the Bible; The Battle of the Old Testament; editor of The Interpreter Series. *Recreations:* rowing, stroke of New College Torpid (Head of River); mountaineering, music. *Address:* New College, Oxford; Prior's Close, Bradford-on-Avon. *T.:* 2122. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, Richard, Shipowner; *b.* South America, 23 April 1854; 3rd *s.* of late John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1887, Hildegard, *d.* of late Henry Oelrichs, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and St. Andrews. Chairman Anchor Line S.S. Co., 1899-1912; Trustee Rangoon Tramway Co., 1903-23; Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-7; Deputy Chairman Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Company, 1907. *Recreations:* music, golf, motoring. *Address:* 848 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Anchor, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Western, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Richard McNeil, C.B.E. 1939; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.Mech.E.; M.Inst.W.E.; Director of Public Works, Hong Kong, since 1932; *b.* Glasgow, 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George Henderson and Margaret McNeil; *m.* 1920, Mary Esme Woodcock, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glens Institution; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Entered Colonial Govt. Service as Engineer, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

HENDERSON, Robert Candlish, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Scots Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Archibald Henderson, D.D.; *m.* Frances Josephine Moinet; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 6 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23762. *Club:* University, Edinburgh

HENDERSON, Hon. Robert Hugh, C.M.G. 1902; Minister without portfolio, Union Cabinet, S. Africa, 1938-39; *b.* Armagh, Ireland, 6 March 1862. *Educ.:* Armagh. Emigrated to South Africa. 1884; associated with firm of R. H. Henderson, Ltd.; chief citizen of Kimberley when it was besieged by the Boers; M.P. for Boksburg, 1921, subsequently Hospital Division, Johannesburg. *Decorated* for services rendered during Boer War. *Address:* Armagh House, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, S.A.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Roxburghshire; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Roxburghshire; M.P. (N.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1922-23; hosiery manufacturer; Director of Innes, Henderson and Company, Limited; past President, South of Scotland Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Hawick Working Men's Building and Investment Company; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of James Henderson, J.P., Hawick; *m.* 1900, Helen Scott Thyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawick; Blairlodge. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Langlands, Hawick. *T.:* 106. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1931; M.P. (Lab. Co-op.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1922-31 and since 1935; a member of Board of Management of Glasgow Co-operative Society; *b.* Burntisland, Fife, 1868. *Educ.:* Elementary School. Scottish Labour Whip, 1925-31; *Comptroller of H.M. Household,* 1929-31; member of Glasgow Town Council,

The Swim Book; Learn to Swim; Indoor Games and Fun; Do you know this Game?; Badminton; Boys of Pendlecliffe School; Plague Panic, 1934; *Diamond Duel*; *How to Teach Swimming*; *Modern Swimming*; Outdoor and Community Games; Games to Play; Everybody's Book of Hobbies, 1935; How Well Do You Swim; One Hundred Garden Games; Games for All; *Outdoor Games*, 1936; Swim; The Boys' and Girls' Swim Book; More Indoor and Community Games; Outdoor and Holiday Games, 1937; Mediterranean Mystery; The Home Entertainer; The Harmonica Band Book, 1938; Swimming Complete, 1939; Club Games and Activities, 1940; contributes to magazines on both sides of the Atlantic, and broadcasts on various subjects. *Recreations:* Sunday School work, swimming, violin playing, travel, skating. *Address:* Rialto, Buckingham Road, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Whitefriars.

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; geographer, traveller; President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924-25; *b.* Stockholm, 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm, and Anna Berlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle. Doctor Philosophiæ. Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885-1886; member of King *Oscar's Embassy to the late Shah of Persia*, 1890; journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890-1891; journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop-nor and Tibet, 1893-97; journey down the Tarim River to Lop-nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899-1902; journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8; Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1926-33. Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902; Founder's Medal, 1902; Victorian Memorial Medal of the R.G.S.; Grand Cross Polar Star of Sweden; Grand Cross of German, Austrian, Bulgarian, Persian, Japanese, and Chinese orders; correspondent de l'Institute de France, Paris; Member of the Academy of Sciences in Berlin, Oslo, Gothenburg, Göttingen, Halle, Lund, Upsala, Münich, Philadelphia, Trondhjem, Vienna; one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, Rostock, Heidelberg, Karlsruhe, Upsala. *Publications:* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887; King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891; Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892; and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages); Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897; Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages); Adventures in Tibet, 1904; Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902, six vols. text and two vols. atlas; Trans-Himalaya, 2 vols., 1909; Overland to India, 2 vols., 1910; From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages); Ett Varningsord; Trans-Himalaya, vol. iii., 1913; With the German Armies in the West, 1915; The War against Russia, 1915; Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917; Jerusalem, 1917; Southern Tibet, 9 vols. text, 3 vols. atlas, 1917-22; Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien, 2 vols., 1918-26; Mount Everest, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Tsangpo Lama, Vols. I. and II., 1922 (fiction); From Peking to Moscow, 1924; My Life as an Explorer, 1925; The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925; Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1926; The Gobi Desert, 1928 (English edition, 1931); Gobiöknens gåtor 1931; Jehol, City of Emperors, 1931; Lop-nor, the Wandering Lake, 1937; Riddles of the Gobi Desert, 1933; A Conquest of Tibet, 1935; Big Horse's Flight, 1936; The Silkroad, 1936; Germany and the World Peace. 1937. *Address:* 66 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden.

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.O.G.; Hon. M.M.S.A. (Lond.); Consulting Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; Hon. Gynæcologist to Ministry of Pensions; Member of General Medical Council and Central Midwives Board; Examiner to University of Edinburgh; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., J.P., of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of James Halliday of Harrow-on-the-Hill; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. After taking the M.B. in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital; during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas's Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907-1910; Examiner to University of Cambridge, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), attached 5th London General Hospital. *Publications:* medical articles. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3432; Hambledon House, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 203. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEDLEY, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1928; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Clerkenwell, 1934-41, Marlborough Street since 1941; *b.* 25 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Hedley, M.D., Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Grant Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to the Bar, 1904; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1920-28; Middlesbrough, 1928-29; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1929-31; Sheffield, 1931-34; served European War with R.G.A. in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Malt House, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 272. *Club:* Reform.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chev. North Star (Sweden), 1939; Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd.; Director Pacific Insurance Co. Ltd., Fiji Pastoral Co. Ltd., Emperor Gold Mining Co. Ltd., Loloma (Fiji) Gold Mines N.L.; *b.* Levuka, 22 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, *d.* of John Wilkinson of South Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Grace (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Alexander Eastgate; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Joyce, *y. d.* of Walter Lassetter Beauchamp, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. European Elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji, 1908-37; member of Executive Council 1917-37; Nominated Member under the new Constitution of both Legislative and Executive Councils, 1937, resigned Dec. 1937; Commissioner for Fiji to British Empire Exhibition, 1924; President, Suva Chamber of Commerce, since 1925. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Maynard, Suva. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ovalau, Defence, Fiji, Fiji; Australian, Sydney; Northern, Auckland.

HEDWORTH, Rev. Thomas, M.A. T.C.D.; Vicar of Wellesbourne since 1926; formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire; 3rd *s.* of Hardy C. Hedworth and Louisa Phipp, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Wellesbourne Vicarage, Warwickshire.

HEENAN, Joseph William Allan, C.B.E. 1937; LL.B.; Under Secretary for Internal Affairs and Clerk of the Writs, Dominion of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* Greymouth, New Zealand, 17 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late William Joseph Heenan, latterly of Wellington; *m.* 1912, Hilda May, *d.* of James Andrew, Tangitu, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office and Dept. Internal Affairs 1906-20; Asst. Law Draftsman, 1920-30; 1st Asst. Law Draftsman, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, National Council of Physical Welfare and Recreation and of King George V Memorial Fund Board; Member Local Govt. Loans Board; Town Planning Board; Board of Trustees National Art Gallery and Dominion Museum; National Patriotic Council; N.Z. Centre P.E.N.;

1919-22. *Address:* 8 Ardsmill Road, Drumayne, Govan, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1933; J.P.; F.R.S.E.; Actuary of the Savings Bank of Glasgow 1924-35; *b.* 28 Jan. 1870; *s.* of David Henderson and Sarah Brodie; *m.* 1909, Margaret Gertrude, *o. d.* of late William Mort Thompson, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penrith; Glasgow. Joined the staff of the Savings Bank of Glasgow, 1883; passed through every grade in the service; Assistant Actuary, 1917; Hon. Secretary of the Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1920-35; Vice-President of the Trustee Savings Banks Association; Vice-Chairman of the Executive of the International Thrift Institute, Milan, 1925-35; former member Scottish Savings Committee. *Publications:* Trustee Savings Banks: their Origin and Purpose; Among Savings Bank Friends in America; Trustee Savings Banks: the Case for Disinterested Service; The Savings Bank of Glasgow; One Hundred Years of Thrift; numerous brochures, also contributions on Thrift Subjects to the Press. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, public service, charitable, philanthropic, and religious organisations. *Address:* 5 Belmont Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 660. *Clubs:* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas Gibson; City Councillor for Shankill since 1918; M.P. Shankill Division of Belfast, Northern Ireland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *s.* of John Henderson and Minnie Gribbon; *m.*; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Street National School, Belfast. Stood for the Imperial Parliament against T. M'Connell and was defeated, stood again against Thomas Somerset, M.P., and was defeated; successful in five Municipal contests for Shankill; has been successful in three contests for Parliament in Northern Ireland; has been a Member of the Orange Order for 29 years; one of the pioneers of the Juvenile Orange Institution of Northern Ireland; Member of the Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Address:* Wilmont House, 53 Lisburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 3871.

HENDERSON, Thomson, M.D.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland Institute for the Blind; *b.* Leghorn, Italy; *s.* of late J. Thomson Henderson, Leghorn; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of late G. T. Groome, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ.; Vienna; London, etc. De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI. International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909; Doyne Memorial Medallist, Oxford Congress, 1926. *Publications:* Glaucoma; also numerous contributions to Ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 15 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 40809; Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Nottingham. *T.:* Plumtree 52.

HENDERSON, Velyien Ewart, M.A., M.B.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Toronto, since 1909; Major, 198th Battalion C.E.F., 1916; Captain, C.A.M.C. 1918; *b.* Cobourg, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Henderson; *m.* 1911, Edith E. van der Smissen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. B.A., 1899; M.B., 1902; M.A., 1903; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania, 1902-3; student in the Universities of Prague and Marburg, 1903-4; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1904-6; Lecturer in Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1906-9. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physiology and Pharmacology. *Address:* 111 Admiral Road, Toronto. *T.:* Randolf 4668. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.C.; *s.* of Francis Henderson, J.P., shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir C. F. Hamond, M.P.; *b.* Liverpool, 5 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1918, Eileen Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1904; Capt., Special Reserve, 1914; Major and D.A.A.G., 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Loyal Regiment, 1921-30; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star, despatches); M.P. (U.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22; Bootle, 1924-29; Chelmsford Division, Essex, 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Craig, M.P., at Pensions Ministry, 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1927-29; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921; Hon. Sec. King's Roll National Council, 1922-27; was Chairman of Estimates Committee, House of Commons, 5 years; Chairman of Committees under the Home Office dealing with Factories, Fire, and Juvenile Delinquency; Chairman Visiting Justices Conference, 7 years; President Home Office Schools Managers Assoc. since 1931; Governor, Queen Alexandra's House and Royal Soldiers Daughters Home; Chairman Fire Service Commission since 1939; Chairman of Juvenile Courts; J.P. County of London, 1934; D.L. 1937. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

HENDERSON, Colonel William Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Assistant Architect State Savings Bank, Melbourne, granted leave during war to carry out duties of Colonel, Chief Engineer, Southern Command, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 28 Nov. 1882; *s.* of James Alexander Henderson, Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ella Rose Mary, *d.* of Charles F. Oberfuchshuber, Ulmarra, Clarence River, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulmarra Public School. Articled architectural pupil to Mr. John Little, 1899-1903; Verdon Prize, Melbourne Technical College, also Bronze and Silver Medals of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Assistant Instructor Architectural Classes, Melbourne Technical College, 1902; Instructor Building Construction Mel. Tec. College, 1912-33; passed Royal Victorian Institute of Architects Examination and elected an Associate, 1906, and passed the Royal Institute of British Architects Exam. and elected an Associate in 1922; elected a Fellow of R.V.I.A., 1924, and Fellow of R.I.B.A., 1926; in partnership with late R. J. Haddon, 1910-29; enlisted as Sapper in Australian Military Forces, 1906; served European War in Egypt and France with 2nd Division, Engineers, A.I.F., as Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Pioneer Battalion; transferred to Divisional Staff and commanding Divisional Engineers; awarded C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times; commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, Australian Military Forces, 1922; Colonel and commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30. *Recreations:* gardening, politics; Nationalist; Creed, Methodist. *Address:* Harwood, Yarrbat Avenue, Balwyn, Melbourne, E.8, Victoria, Australia.

HENDERSON, William Craig, K.C.; D.Sc.; Leader of the Parliamentary Bar since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Jas. Henderson, M.A., schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of late Jas. Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Geo. H. Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Father's school; High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student). At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics; First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; M.A. (1894) and B.Sc. (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; D.Sc. for original research in Physical Science, 1902; 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship; B.A. (Camb.) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory; was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union; at Cambridge

Jubilee 1935 and Coronation 1937 medals. *Publications:* Newspaper articles on literature, sport and racing and breeding. *Recreations:* Management of various amateur sports, racing and study of thoroughbred breeding, reading. *Address:* 28 Tuatoru Street, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Eastbourne 38.

HEENAN, Hon. Peter; Minister of Lands and Forests, Ontario, since 1934; *b.* Tullaree, Co. Down, 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland; *m.* 1907, Annie, *d.* of D. T. Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Workington, Cumberland. Came to Canada, 1902; was a locomotive engineer; represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925; Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years; first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919; re-elected, 1923; resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons; elected at general election, 1925 as a Liberal-Labour, and 1926; Minister of Labour, Canada, 1926-30; represented Canada at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 420 Rosemary Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa.

HEGEDUS, Ferencz; violinist; *b.* Funfkirchen, nr. Budapest, 26 Feb. 1881; father Hungarian, mother Spanish; *m.* Kate Buckley, violinist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Funfkirchen Academy; Budapest Conservatoire; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music. Conductor at Opera Comique, Budapest School for the Blind; appeared in London, 1900; has visited Berlin, Leipsig, Hanover, and many other German towns; has done tours in United Kingdom, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, etc.

HEGER, Professor Robert; First Conductor at the State Opera, Berlin; *b.* Strassbourgh, 19 Aug, 1886. *Educ.:* Strassbourgh. Conductor at the Operas in Strassbourgh, Barmen; First Conductor at the Volks-opera in Vienna, 1911; Director of the Opera in Nuremburg, 1912-19; First Conductor at the Munich Opera, 1919-25; First Conductor of the State Opera Vienna, 1925-33; Director of the Concerts of the Society of Friends of Music, Vienna; Conductor at the Royal Opera in London. *Publications:* Trio for Piano; Ein Fest zu Haderslev, Opera; Concert for Violin, First Symphony; A Song of Peace, Chorus work; Second Symphony; Nine Songs; Verdi-Variations; Der Bettler Namenlos, Opera; Der Verlorene Sohn (the prodigal son), Opera; A Serious Prelude and a gay Fugue for Orchestra, Op. 26; Lady Hamilton, Opera. *Address:* Berlin-Westend, Ahornallee 4. *T.:* 932309.

HEGGS, Gordon Barrett Mitchell-; *see* Mitchell-Heggs.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist, Soloist; Officer Legion of Honour, 1939; 1st Vice-President of American Guild of Musical Artists, Inc. New York City; Hon. Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire; Hon. Member, Association des Anciens Elèves du Conservatoire; and Cercle International de la Jeunesse Artistique; Hon. Vice-President of Mark Twain Society, U.S.A.; Hon. President, Musicians' Fund of America; *b.* Vilna, Russia, 1901; father professional violinist and music teacher; *m.* Florence Vidor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Music School at Vilna; Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer. Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½ when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale; at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno; entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia, Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917; from hence he proceeded to England; appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikisch, Safonoff, Koussevitsky, Schneifoght, Stokowski, Toscanini, and others; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921; Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923; tour of the World, 1925-27, including Europe, Northern Africa, South America, Mexico, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc.; his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, horseback, riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing. *Address:* Redding, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage; Bohemian, New York; Newport Harbor Yacht, Newport; Los Angeles Yacht, San Pedro, Catalina Island Yacht, California; Beaux Arts, Inter-Allied, Paris.

HEILBRON, Ian Morris, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1931; D.Sc., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Univ. of London, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of late David Heilbron, Glasgow; *m.* Elda Marguerite, *d.* of late H. J. Davis, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College, Glasgow (Nobel Company Prize, James Young Exhibition for research); University of Leipzig (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (Glasgow University). Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1920-33; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1933-1935; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories, 1935-1938; Vice-Pres. and Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1939; Member of Chemical Defence Committee, Ministry of Supply; Scientific Adviser to Director of Scientific Research, Ministry of Supply, since Sept. 1939; Member of Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development, Ministry of Supply; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1910, 52nd Div.; proceeded overseas, 1915; D.A.D.S.T., G.H.Q. Salonika, 1917; Lieut.-Col. (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur). *Publications:* Editor-in-Chief of Dictionary of Organic Compounds; numerous papers in chemical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 145 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W. 14; Hurst Farm, Milland, nr. Liphook, Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Liphook Golf.

HEILBUTH, George Henry, Director, H. Stodart & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants and Shippers, 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, S.W.1, Director Hotel York, Ltd., Sacratinta Ltd.; Partner, G. Heilbuth & Co., 15 Walbrook, E.C.4; *s.* of Samuel Heilbuth; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late John Sankey. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; elected a member of Corporation of London, 1899; Past Chairman, Accounts, Streets, Guildhall School of Music, Sanitary, City of London Schools, Overseers, Gresham Committee (City Side, etc.; Chairman West Ham Park Committee, 1926; Chairman City of London Police Committee, 1929; A Trustee of Prison Charities; Deputy Alderman (Ward of Walbrook), 1909-29; Past Overseer, St. Stephen's, Walbrook and Past Overseer and Churchwarden St. John the Baptist, Walbrook; Guardian City of London, 1904-30, and City of Westminster Guardians, 1905-14; Liveryman Company of Spectacle-makers and member Court of Loriners Company, Master 1940 and 1941; late member Metropolitan Asylum Board; Gov. of Bridewell and Bethlem and Middlesex Hospitals; Member City Dispensary Comm. and the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn; past President United Wards Club, City of London; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Brixton Prison Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Vice-President Royal London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society;

was President of Cambridge Union Society; for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; K.C. 1923; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1929; Midland Circuit; Member of Committee on Rating of Machinery appointed under Rating Valuation Act, 1925, 1926; Chairman of Committee appointed by President of Board of Trade to consider and report on Problems in Retail Trades, 1941. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Nynehead, Austen Way, Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, William Walker, C.B.E. 1938; M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Director of Veterinary Services, Nigeria, since 1927; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *s.* of George Henderson and Janet Walker; *m.* 1932, Nina Gloria Scott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Manchester. M.R.C.V.S., Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1908; D.V.S.M., Victoria University, Manchester, 1910; Veterinary Officer, Colonial Veterinary Service, Kenya, 1913-20; Veterinary Officer, Peruvian Government 1921-23; Veterinary Officer, Colonial Veterinary Service, Nigeria, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, East African Veterinary Corps (despatches twice); Captain, Royal Army Veterinary Corps. R.O. *Publications:* numerous professional. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vom, Bukuru, N. Nigeria. *T.A.:* Dirvet Vom.

HENDERSON, William Watson; Journalist; Secretary, Press and Publicity Department, Labour Party; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1891; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington. Editorial Secretary, Daily Citizen, 1912-14; Parliamentary Correspondent, Labour Press Department, 1919-21; Lobby Correspondent, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, M.P., Minister of Labour, 1917; Prospective Labour Candidate, Bridgewater Division of Somerset, 1918-21; M.P. (Lab.) Enfield, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, 1929-31. *Publications:* Editor of The Labour Magazine (monthly). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 460 Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Labrepcom, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 8016. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON-SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Malcolm, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., B.C.L.; farmer and stockbreeder in Argentine Republic; *b.* 16 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F.J.I., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d.* of late George Mackern, M.D., of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1905; served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914; has travelled extensively in Russia: Lieutenant, 1907; Captain, 1914; European War, 1914-18, served as G.S.O. 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Army, France; D.A.A.G. 1st Army, France; A.A.G. War Office with temporary rank of Lt.-Col. (C.B.E., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); retired pay, 1922; rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; Cinco Saltos, F.C.S. Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Bath; Phyllis Court, Henley; English, Buenos Aires.

HENDERSON-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Klickmann, Flora.

HENDRICK, James, B.Sc., F.I.C.; Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture University of Aberdeen, since 1912; Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; *b.* Belfast, 1867; parents Scotch; *m.* 1897, Fräulein Borsche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast; King's College, London; University of Leipzig. Chief assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1890-93: Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893-96; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen 1896-1912; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications:* The Farmer's Raw Materials; many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Analyst; Journal of Agricultural Science; Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc., many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture; rewrote and revised many sections of last edition, 5th, of Stephen's Book of the Farm. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2122. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.
See also W. H. Bruford.

HENDRIE, Herbert, A.R.C.A.; Head of Design School, the College of Art, Edinburgh, since 1923; artist in stained glass and landscape painter; *b.* Manchester, 1887; *s.* of William Laidlaw Hendrie; *m.* 1924, Constance Gough, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art; Slade School. Went up to London from Manchester, 1910; studied under Professor Lethaby at the Royal College of Art; held a commission in the Army, 1915-18 (4th Batt. Manchester Regt.); served in France, 1916-17 (Chevalier Mérite Agricole); studied under Professor Tonks, the Slade School, 1919; exhibited at the Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc.; designed and executed stained-glass windows for St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich; St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck Abbey; St. John's Church, Perth; Buckfast Abbey; Ampleforth Abbey, Liverpool Cathedral, Lincoln's Inn Hall, London; St. Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, Glasgow Cathedral, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Chelsey, Smiley Knowes, North Berwick. *T.:* 414. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HENDRIKS, Cecil Augustus Charles John, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Principal, Office H.M. Treasury attached Privy Council Office; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council and Leader of House of Lords since 1937; *b.* 26 June 1883; *er.* and *o. surv.* *s.* of late Cecil Morgan Hendriks, M.B., M.R.C.S.(E.), Bicester, Oxon, and Lydia Jane Gunter; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Duckworth, *yr. d.* of late Charles Denham. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). B.A. Classical Tripos, 1905; Historical Tripos, 1906; Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. and Adj. 9th King's Own Yorkshire L.I. (M.C.); entered Northern Ireland Civil Service, 1921; Private Secretary Minister of Education and Leader of Senate (Marquess of Londonderry); attached Home Civil Service as Private Secretary to First Commissioner Office of Works, 1928-29; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air, 1932-35; transferred to Treasury Home Civil Service; Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1935-37. *Recreation:* labor improbus. *Address:* 3e Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0445.

HENDRY, Charles, F.C.I.I.; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director British Fire Insurance Co. Ltd., Law Accident Insurance Society Ltd., and Agar Cross & Co. Ltd.; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1935-36; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1934-35, Manchester Insurance Institute, 1914-15, London Insurance Institute, 1927-28; Member of Compulsory Insurance Committee set up by Board of Trade, 1936-37; Member Chinese Bondholders' Committee appointed by Governor, Bank of England; *b.* 16 July 1870; *s.* of Charles Hendry, Master Mariner, Ardrossan; *m.* Bessie Mabel, *d.* of Wm. Righton, Buxton;

Member Westminster City Council since 1906; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1925-26; Deputy Mayor, 1926-27; Pres. Westminster Philanthropic Society, Westminster Health Society, and Westminster National Savings Committee, 1925; Chm. Westminster King's Roll Committee, 1925; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1926, and Member Jubilee Committee; Chairman Metropolitan Mayors Association, 1925; a Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; Appointed by the City of London Corporation as its representative on the Governing body of the City of London College, 1932; also Metropolitan Boroughs' Standing Joint Committee, 1941; Member, Grand Council Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain; Original Founder Guildhall Lodge No. 3116 and its First Secretary, 1905-1933. Member Board Management Freemasons Hospital; a Founder and Past Master United Wards Lodge; Hon. Member Sir Edward Clarke, Honor Deo, Londinium, and Portsoken Lodges. *Address:* 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Liveryman-Cannon-London. *T.:* Whitehall 8881. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEILGERS, Captain Frank Frederick Alexander, J.P.; M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds since 1931; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Herwald Ramsbotham, when Minister of Pensions and First Comr. of Works, 1937-40; on active service since 1939; *s.* of Alexander Frederick Heilgers, Wannock, Polegate, Sussex; *b.* 25 June 1892; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; M.A. Served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches); Parliamentary Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot when Min. of Agriculture, 1935-36; Alderman West Suffolk County Council; J.P., Suffolk, 1923; Area Vice-Pres. Eastern Area, British Legion; Silver Medal R.S.P.C.A. for promoting the passage into law of the Riding Establishments Act, 1930. Farms over 1000 acres in West Suffolk; Breeder of British Friesian cattle and Large Black pigs. *Address:* Wyken Hall, Bardwell, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Stanton, Suffolk. *T.:* Stanton 4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Travellers'.

HEINZE, Professor Bernard Thomas, F.R.C.M. 1931; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium, 1938; Ormond Professor of Music, University of Melbourne since 1926; Conductor Melbourne Philharmonic Society since 1928; Director General for Music Australian Broadcasting Co. 1929-32; Musical Adviser to Australian Broadcasting Commission; *b.* Shepparton, Victoria, 1 July 1894; *m.* 1932, Valerie Antonia, *d.* of late Sir David Valentine Hennessy, of Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Won the Clarke Scholarship in 1912 and was sent to England to study at the Royal College of Music; studies interrupted by five years' service as an officer in the Royal Artillery; won the Gowland Harrison Scholarship, 1920; studied at the Schola Cantorum, Paris, under Vincent d'Indy and Nestor Lejeune; studied in Berlin under Willy Hess; returned to Australia, 1923; founded Melbourne String Quartette; Conductor of the University Symphony Orchestra, 1924-32; Conductor Melbourne Symphony Orchestra since 1933. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* University Grounds, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* F 2974. *Clubs:* Athenæum Beefsteak, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Savage, Melbourne.

HEISENBERG, Dr. Werner, Professor at the University of Leipzig since 1927; *b.* 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of August Heisenberg and Annie Wecklein; *m.* Elisabeth Schumacher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of München and Göttingen. Dr. phil. München, 1923; Privatdozent, Göttingen, 1924; Lektor at the University of Copenhagen, 1926. *Publications:* Several papers about atomic physics, quantum theory, etc. in different periodicals; The physical principles of the Quantum theory, Chicago and Leipzig, 1930; Wandlungen in den Grundlagen der Naturwissenschaft, Leipzig, 1936. *Address:* Leipzig, Bozenerweg 14, Germany. *T.:* 63842.

HEISER, Rev. F. B.; Principal, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, since 1929. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Curate, St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1907; Incumbent Christ Church, Madras, 1914; Principal, Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, 1921; Vice-Principal, St. Aidan's Coll., 1924. *Address:* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 1247.

HEITNER, H. Jesse; journalist; Editor of The Sphere since 1926; Editor of Britannia and Eve since 1929; a director of British National Newspapers Ltd.; Assisted in the reorganisation of the Graphic as acting editor, 1927; was supervisory editor of the weekly Britannia until its amalgamation with Eve and subsequent production as a monthly magazine; Editorial Director the Sporting and Dramatic News, 1934; *b.* Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, 24 Nov. 1893; *e. s.* of Adolph Heitner, London; served three years in France during the War; holds pilot's A. Licence. *Publications:* various articles in The Sphere and other journals; dramatic criticism, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, flying. *Address:* 21 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1.; 1 New Oxford Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Victoria 1932; Holborn 6955. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Sporting; Brooklands Automobile Racing, Brooklands Flying.

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, M.D.; Director John M'Cormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases, 1902-41; Executive Director National Advisory Cancer Council, U.S. Public Health Service, since 1937; Professor of Pathology in Rush Medical College, University of Chicago, from 1895, now Emeritus; *b.* 2 July 1863 of Norwegian parents in Wisconsin; *m.* Ellen Strandh (Swede); one *s.* *Educ.:* Luther College, Decorah; University of Wisconsin; Hon. M.D. University of Christiania; Sc.D. University of Michigan and University of Wisconsin; LL.D. Univ. of Cincinnati, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland and Luther College, Decorah, also Univ. of Chicago; Member of American Medical Association, and other Medical Societies; Chairman, National Research Council, 1936-38; Member of National Academy of Sciences and Norwegian Academy of Science; Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences of National Research Council, 1924-1925, 1926-27, 1929-30. *Publications:* Postmortem Technique, 1894; edited Durck's Pathological Histology; editor and contributor American Text-Book of Pathology, 1901; edited Collected Works of Christian Fenger and Contributions to Medical Science by Howard Taylor Ricketts; contributions to current literature on infectious diseases and immunology; co-editor Journal of Infectious Diseases; editor-in-chief, Archives of Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 West Elm Street, Chicago. *T.A.:* Hektoen, Chicago. *T.:* Dorchester 4833. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Cosmos, Washington.

HELE, Thomas Shirley, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; F.R.C.P.; Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge since 1935; Member General Medical Council; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *yr. s.* of Warwick Hele, Carlisle and Teignmouth, and Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Rigden Mummery; *m.* 1914, Audrey Muriel Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Sedbergh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos part 1, Class 1, 1903; part 2, Class 1, 1904; British Medical Association Research Student, 1907; Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1911; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; Tutor, Emmanuel College, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4239.

HELIE, George Illingworth; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Médaille des Epidémies; Pediatrician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris; Pediatrician to the

boating. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HERRIDGE, Major Hon. William Duncan, P.C. Canada 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. T. Herridge; *m.* 1931, Mildred (*d.* 1938), sister of Viscount Bennett, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); Canadian Minister to the United States, 1931-36. *Address:* 30 Goulburn Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario.

HERRIES, Baroness (*cr.* 1491), **Gwendolen Mary Fitzalan Howard** (Duchess of Norfolk); Baron Herries (U.K.), 1884; *d.* of 14th Baron and Hon. Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop; *b.* 11 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, 15th Duke of Norfolk (*d.* 1917). Owns about 18,900 acres. *Heir to Barony:* *s.* Duke of Norfolk, *q.v.* *Address:* Everingham Park, York; Kinharvie, New Abbey, Dumfries.

HERRING, Maj. Alfred Cecil, V.C. 1918, A.C.A.; a partner in the firm of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers, since 1925; *b.* 26 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Edward Herring; *m.* *Educ.:* Tottenham County School. Served Articles under Daniel Steuart Fripp, F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant, 1912; Acting Paymaster, A.P.D. at Chatham Pay Office, 1914-1916; joined A.S.C.; went to France. Nov. 1916; attached 6th Batt. Northampton Regt., 1917 (V.C. at Jussy, 22 March 1918; captured and repatriated); assumed duty at War Office and promoted Major, 1919; relinquished commission, 1922; a partner in the firm of Evans, Fripp, Deed & Co., chartered accountants, 1920-25; admitted as member of Stock Exchange, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; Captain of School at cricket and football; Captain of Old Boys at football. *Address:* Windmill, Enfield, Middlesex. *T.:* Enfield 1522. *Club:* Gresham.

HERRING, Maj.-Gen. Edmund Francis, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; E.D.; K.C. 1936; commanding 6th Div. A.I.F. since 1941; *b.* 2 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Edmund Selwyn Herring and Gertrude Stella Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1922, Mary Ranken Lyle; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford: M.A., B.C.L. King Edward's Horse, July-December 1914; R.F.A., December 1914-February 1919; B.E.F. France and Macedonia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 212 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

HERRING, Group Captain Justin Howard, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; R.A.F.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harris Howard Herring, J.P. Berks; *m.* 1920, Honor Harratt, *y. d.* of late Mr. de Saint. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Became a tea planter in Ceylon; in Ceylon Volunteers, 1912-1915; served European War, first in Volunteers, then R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HERRING, Percy Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; Chandos Professor of Physiology, University of St. Andrews; Chairman of Council and Hon. Treasurer of St. Leonard's and St. Katherine's Schools; *b.* Yorkshire, 1872; *s.* of Edward and Mary Herring, late of South Elmsall, Yorkshire and Alford, N.Z.; *m.* Mary Marshall, *e. d.* of Thomas Callender, J.P., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Otago, and Edinburgh Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Histology and Assistant to the Physiology Department, University of Edinburgh; Murchison Memorial Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1897; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1898; Goodsir Memorial Fellow in Anatomy and Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1899; President of the Royal Medical Society, 1898-99. *Publications:* papers in physiological journals, etc. *Address:* Linton, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HERRING, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late G. E. Herring, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. de M. Murray-Prior, Marroon, Queensland; one *d.* Left Australia, Dec. 1914, as a Capt. in the 13th Battalion A.I.F.; Major in Egypt, Jan. 1915; took part in the landing at Gallipoli, April 1915, and served there continuously until the evacuation, Dec. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Nov. 1915; Legion of Honour; served in Egypt, Jan.-May 1916; transferred to 45th Battalion and promoted Lt.-Col. March 1916; landed in France, June 1916, and served there continuously (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col. June 1918; Brig.-Gen. 30 June 1919; Croix de Guerre Sep. 1918. *Address:* Bracondale, Northcote Avenue, Killara, N.S.W.

HERRING-COOPER, Lt.-Col. William Weldon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 March 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Herman Herring-Cooper of Shrule Castle, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Muriel Stewart, *widow* of W. L. Weldon, LL.M., Barrister, and *d.* of W. Richardson, 11 Harley House, Regent's Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medal, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Donhead House, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

HERRIOT, Edouard; Deputy; President of French Assembly, 1936; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; *b.* 1872; *m.* Miss Rébatel. Minister without portfolio, France, 1934-36; late Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, France; Mayor of Lyons; Président de la Chambre des Députés, 1925, et 1936. *Publications:* Philon le Juif, 1897; Madame Récamier et ses Amis, 1904; Précis d'histoire des lettres françaises, 1905; Agir, 1915-16; Créer, 1919; La Russie Nouvelle, 1922; La Forêt Normande, 1925; Sous l'Olivier, 1930; Beethoven, 1932; La Porte Océane, 1932; La France dans le Monde, 1933; Orient, 1934; Esquisses; Impressions d'Amerique; Europe Nouvelle; Pourquoi je suis Radical Socialiste; Normale; Le Problème de Dettes; The Wellsprings of Liberty, 1940. *Address:* 1 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyons, France.

HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Edward, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; J.P. for N.S.W.; Secretary, Fruitgrowers' Federation of N.S.W.; *b.* Redfern, N.S.W., 21 June 1885, *s.* of Edward Herrod of Randwick; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Elizabeth Ireson, *d.* of J. K. Rogan, Parramatta, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle); commanded 45th Batt. Australian Infantry, 1921-27. *Address:* Northwood, New S. Wales.

HERSCHEL, Rev. Sir John Charles William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; F.R.A.S.; Vicar of Westbury, Bucks, since 1939; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anne Emma Haldane, *d.* of Alfred Hardcastle, Hatcham House, Surrey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Catharine Margaret, *y. d.* of Col. E. T. Browell, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1906; Curate of Bracknell, 1906-8; Wooburn, 1908-10; Crowthorne, 1910-14; Perpetual Curate of Braywood, 1914-19; Rector of West Clandon, 1919-34; Vicar of Perranzabuloe, 1934-39. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Westbury Vicarage, Brackley, Northants.

HERSCHELL, family name of **Baron Herschell.**

HERSCHELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell;** Page of Honour to the King since 1935; *b.* 13 Sep. 1923; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Vera, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Nicolson, 10th Bt., of that Ilk and Lasswade; *S.* father, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, W. Hendred, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 24.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. M. Yorke.

HERSCHELL, Charles Richard, C.B.E. 1941; Officer Order of St. John of

one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardrossan Academy. Joined London and Lancashire, Glasgow, 1892; Head Office, Liverpool, 1894; Local Manager, Glasgow, 1905; Local Manager, Manchester, 1910; London Secretary, 1919; Joint Manager at Chief Administration, 1921; General Manager, 1929-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1975. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. of City of Glasgow; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Thoms Hendry, J.P., Glasgow, and Agnes, *d.* of David Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Robertina, *d.* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Collegiate. Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd.; member of Glasgow T.F. Association; 2nd Lt. Glasgow Highlanders, 1883; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1900; Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905; Brig. Major H.L.I. Brigade, 1906; Col. commanding Brigade, 1911; commanded Service Coy. Highland Light Infantry S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Temp. Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, Aug. 1914; commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bendarroch, Garelochhead. *T.:* Garelochead 275. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Falkirk since 1936; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d.* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg; *m.* 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d.* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh. Advocate, 1901; Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909-24; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1924-36; War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 27 Park Terrace, Stirling. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDY, Arthur, M.I.Ex.; F.I.C.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Hall's Barton Ropery Co., Ltd., Hull, since 1900; *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *s.* of John Ede and Anna Hendy; *m.* 1898; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. With Carlill and Burkinshaws, Chartered Accountants, Hull, 1896-1900; Member of Council, Hull Chamber of Commerce; Member of Grand Council, Federation of British Industries. *Publications:* Story of the Hallmark; Wire Ropes: How they are made; various articles Times Trade Supplement. *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Belmont, The Park, Hull. *T.A.:* Cordage Hull. *T.:* Central Hull 8106; Moville, Polruan, Fowey, Cornwall. *Club:* British Empire.

HENDY, Philip, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University since 1936; Director, City Art Gallery and Temple Newsam, Leeds, since 1934; Hon. Lecturer in the History of Painting to Leeds University; *b.* 27 Sep. 1900; *s.* of Frederick James Roberts Hendy and Caroline Isobel Potts; *m.* 1925, Kythé Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Assistant to the Keeper, The Wallace Collection, London, 1923-27; prepared and published a catalogue of the paintings and drawings in the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1927-1930; Curator of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1930-33. *Publications:* Hours in the Wallace Collection, 1926; The Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Catalogue of Paintings and Drawings, Boston, 1931; Articles in The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, Pantheon, Art in America, Parnassus, The Times, The London Mercury, etc. *Address:* Temple Newsam, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T.:* Leeds 22772.

HENDY, Roy, C.M.G. 1938; F.C.I.S. (Eng.); Town Clerk, City of Sydney, Australia, since 1931; *b.* 4 March 1890; 2nd *s.* of James A. and Louisa M. Hendy; *m.* 1920, Irene L. Le Fanu; two d. *Educ.:* Cleveland St. High School, Sydney. Alderman of Randwick, Sydney, 1912-21; Lieut. A.I.F., Egypt and France, 1915-18; Deputy Town Clerk, Sydney, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, Tattersall's, Sydney.

HENEAGE, family name of **Baron Heneage.**

HENEAGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **George Edward Heneage,** O.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Col.; Chairman Lincolnshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Lindsey County Council; D.L., J.P. for Parts of Lindsey; *b.* 3 July 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Chairman Southwold Hunt Club; served in 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890-1913; Lt.-Col. commanding, 1909-13; served S. Africa, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 10th (Service) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1914-16; served in France, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry G. Heneage, *q.v.* *Address:* Hainton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham.

HENEAGE, Major Alfred René, D.S.O. 1900; 5th Dragoon Guards, retired; *b.* 10 June 1858; *s.* of late Edward Heneage, M.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1877; Major, 1898; served with 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.) *Address:* Thetis Island, Chemainus, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENEAGE, Admiral A. W.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

HENEAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (C.) Louth since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Pensions; Vice-Chairman of Central Advisory Water Committee, Ministry of Health; member of Central Advisory Committee to Ministry of Pensions; D.L. County of Lincoln; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Heneage, R.E. (*s.* of late E. Heneage, M.P. for Grimsby), and Ann, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. C. A. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, on the French and Balkan Fronts as Staff Captain, Staff Officer, R.A., and commanding a Field Artillery Brigade (despatches thrice); retired pay, 1924; J.P. parts of Lindsey; late a member of the Inter-allied Commission of Control in Berlin; Chairman Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1927; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport, 1931-1933, to Assistant Postmaster-General, 1936-38; First President Catchment Boards Association since 1934; late Hon. Col. 53rd (City of London) A.A. Brigade (T.A.); Member Central National Service Committee for Great Britain; Vice-President Urban District Council Association since 1925; Vice-President, Rural District Council Association since 1931. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Walesby Hall, Market Rasen. *T.:* Market Rasen 24X2. *Club:* Cavalry.

HENEAGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Granville, D.S.O. 1902; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Heneage *q. v.*; *m.* 1904, Gladys Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Sidney Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Hexham. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 3rd Lincoln Regiment 1885; 12th Lancers, 1888; Major, 1900; served as A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1895-98; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., medal with six clasps, despatches, King's medal two clasps); retired from army, 1905; Hon. Sec. Duhallow Hunt Club, 1909-11; served European War as

Jerusalem; J.P.; Managing Director Herschell's Pty. Ltd., Documentary Film Producers, Melbourne, since 1912; *b.* 20 Sept. 1877; *s.* of Richard Herschell, Scotsman, and Jessie Wilson, Australian; *m.* 1900, Grace Watkins, Seymour; *two d.* *Educ.:* Camp Hill School and High School, Bendigo. Managing Director, British Dominion Films, Ltd., 1927-28, Director, 1929-41; Foundation Member The Great Ocean Road Trust, 1917, Hon. Managing Director, 1930-33, President, 1933-41; Foundation Member Australian Aerial Medical Services (The Flying Doctor), Victorian Section, President, 1936-38, Vice-Pres., 1938-40; Member of Central Council (Victorian Division) Red Cross Society, St. John Ambulance Association, and Appeals Committee, Anti-Cancer Council. *Recreations:* occasional golf, a little gardening, but mostly social service. *Address:* 31 Agnes Street, East Melbourne, C.2, Victoria, Australia; Blue Haze, 71 Alexandra Avenue, South Yarra, S.E.1., Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Pathecine, Melbourne. *T.:* J.A. 5088, Windsor 5647. *Clubs:* Commercial Travellers', Rotary International, Melbourne.

HERTFORD, 8th Marquess of, *cr.* 1793; **Hugh Edward Conway Seymour;** Baron Conway of Ragley, 1703; Baron *Conway of Killultagh, 1712;* Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, 1750; Earl of Yarmouth, 1793; *b.* 29 March 1930; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Henry Charles Seymour, D.S.O. (2nd *s.* of 6th Marquess) and Lady Helen Frances Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* uncle, 1940. *Heir: cousin,* Wing-Commander Paul Seymour, R.A.F.; *s.* of Comdr. Lord George Seymour. *Address:* Ragley Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire.

HERTSLET, Austin Harry Lester, M.V.O.; 4th class, 1936; 5th class, 1925; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. L. Hertslet, M.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Alice Constance, *d.* of late John Sugden Gates of Horton Hall, Upper Beeding, Sussex. Was Chief Clerk, Lord Chamberlain's Office; retired 1936. *Address:* South Cottage, Southdown Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

HERTZ, Alfred; Hon. Citizen of San Francisco; *b.* Frankfurt am Main, 15 July 1872; *s.* of Leo Hertz and Sarah Koenigswerther; *m.* Lilly Dorn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt Raff Conservatory. Conductor: Altenburg, Elberfeld, and Breslau; Conductor of German Opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1902-1915; Conductor of San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1915-30; Regional Director Federal Music Project, 1937-40. *Recreations:* motoring, bridge. *Address:* 770 Camino del Mar, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Bayview 7707. *Clubs:* Argonaut, Family, Musicians, San Francisco.

HERTZ, Very Rev. Joseph Herman, Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire since 1913; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. and Columbia University medal for outstanding service; *b.* Rebrin, Slovakia, 25 Sep. 1872, and emigrated as a child to New York; *s.* of Simon Hertz, Hebraist; *m.* Rose Freed (*d.* 1930), New York; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York City College (B.A.); Columbia University (Ph.D.); Jewish Theological Seminary of America (Rabbi, Doctor of Hebrew Literature, honoris causa); hon. LL.D. (University of London); Rabbi at Syracuse (N.Y.) till 1898, of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1898-1911; expelled by President Kruger for pro-British sympathies and for advocating removal religious disabilities of Jews and Catholics in South African Republic, 1899; Member of the High Commissioner's Consultative Committee, 1900; Professor of Philosophy, Transvaal Univ. Coll., 1906-8; Pres., Jews College, London since 1913, Acting Principal, 1939; Pres. of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1922-23; of Jewish Peace Society, and of Conference of Anglo-Jewish Preachers; on Board of Governors of University of Jerusalem and Chairman of the Governing Body of its Institute of Jewish Studies; Vice President, Anglo-Jewish Association, London Hospital, The League of Nations Union, World Conference for International Peace through Religion, National Council of Public Morals, King George's Fund for Sailors, etc. *Publications:* A Book of Jewish Thoughts, twenty eds.; Affirmations of Judaism; The Pentateuch and Haftorahs with Commentary; The First Pastoral Tour to the British Overseas Dominions; Sermons, Addresses and Studies, 3 volumes; contributor to the Jewish Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia Britannica, and member of original Board of Translators, 1896-1903, of the American Jewish Bible Version. *Address:* Chief Rabbi's Office, 4 Creechurch Place, Aldgate, E.C.3; 103 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

HERTZ, William Axel, C.S.I., 1911; *b.* Moulmein, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late A. W. T. Hertz and Anne Fairweather; *g. s.* of Bishop Hertz of Ribe, Denmark. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered Government Service, 1886; saw active service as Political Officer Burma War, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); on special duty against dacoits, 1889-90; promoted to Burma Commission; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner, 1919; studied Chinese in Peking, 1897-98, and passed prescribed examination; *Settlement Officer, Magwé, 1900-3; in charge* of Hpimaw Expedition, 1910-11 (thanked by Government of India, C.S.I.); Kachin Hills Operations, 1914-15; additional member of the Viceroy of India's Council, 1919; retired from the Service, 1921. *Publications:* articles in the Graphic, Field, Asia, Pioneer, etc. *Address:* The Old Garden Cottage, Green Street, Sunbury-on-Thames.

HERTZBERG, Major-Gen. Halfdan Fenton Harbo, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commandant R.M.C., Kingston, Ont., since 1940; *b.* Toronto, 3 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. L. Hertzberg, civil engineer, Toronto, *s.* of late Col. P. H. Hertzberg, Norwegian Army, and *d.* of late Captain W. F. McMaster, Toronto Naval Brigade; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Hope, *d.* of late Ernest Judah, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; St. Andrew's College; University of Toronto. Civil Engineer, Railway Location and Construction, 1903-10; Chief Engineer, Trussed Concrete Steel, Reinforced Concrete Design, 1911-14; Lieut. in 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers, 1905; served in Belgium and France, 1915 to end of war with Canadian Engineers in 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, B.E.F.; Lieut. in Royal Canadian Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1917; Major and Brevet Col., 1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Col. and Temp. Brig., 1934; Major-Gen., 1938; Quartermaster-General, Canada, 1938-1940; Adjutant-General, April-July 1940. *Address:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

HERTZOG, General Hon. James Barry Munnik, B.A., LL.D.; *b.* 3 April 1866; *s.* of Johannes Albertus Munnik Hertzog; *m.* 1894, *d.* of C. Neethling, Stellenbosch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Amsterdam University. Advocate at Bloemfontein; Judge, Orange Free State, 1895; commanded Boer Forces of South-Western Division, South African War, 1899-1902; Minister of Justice, first Union Cabinet, 1910-1912; Minister of Native Affairs, 1924-29; Prime Minister, 1924-39, and Minister of External Affairs, 1929-38; formerly leader of Nationalist Party, and leader of United South African National Party from inception, 1933-39. *Address:* 21 Bryntirion, Pretoria, S.A.

HERVEY, family name of **Marquess of Bristol.**

HERVEY, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, M.P., and *b.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Lady Jean Cochrane (who obtained a divorce, 1933) *d.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Consul at Iquique, Chili,

R. of O., Aug. 1914-April 1919; commanded 2/1 Lincolnshire Yeo., 1915-16; Staff appointment in France, 1917-19 (1914 Star, General and Victory medals). *Address:* 7 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2015.

HENHAM, Ernest G.; *see* Trevena, John.

HENLEY, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1799; **Francis Robert Eden,** Baron Northington (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Northants County Council; *b.* 11 April 1877; 4th *s.* of 3rd Lord Henley; *S. half-brother,* 1925; *m.* 1913, Lady Dorothy Howard, 3rd *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Lieut. in Royal Naval Division in Dardanelles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, canoeing, and Natural History. *Heir:* s. Hon. Michael Francis Eden, 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Aug. 1914. *Address:* Watford Court, Rugby. *T.:* Long-Buckley 204; Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Roadhead 32. *Club:* Brooks's.

HENLEY, Lt.-Col. Frank Le Leu, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; commanding 4th Divisional Train, Australian Army Service Corps, since 1928; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Robert Henley; *m.* Elizabeth Elder Wisdom. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.).

HENLEY, Vice-Adm. Joseph Charles Walrond, C.B. 1925; *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Joseph Arthur Henley, 82nd Regt., and Kate Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James William Graves, 18th Royal Irish; *m.* 1902, Esmé Gordon, *y. d.* of late Colonel Aylmer Spicer Cameron, V.C., C.B., 72nd Highlanders; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Vice-Admiral 1932; served in Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches and promoted Captain); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1921-22, Director of Naval Ordnance, 1922-25; Director of Naval Equipment, 1928-30; Rear-Adm. commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-32; rtd. list, 1932; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; J.P. Kent. *Address:* The Down House, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Lamberhurst 274. *Club:* United Service.

HENN-COLLINS, Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E.1925; K.C. 1932; **Hon. Mr Justice Henn-Collins;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1937; *yr. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1899, Agnes Julia (Lady of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Frederick Lambert, of Banstead; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Bencher 1924; Junior Common Law Counsel to the Admiralty, 1927. *Address:* 28 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3768; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Briff Farm, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENNESSY, family name of **Baron Windlesham.**

HENNESSY, Sir Alfred Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. Hennessy of Ballymacorrig, Co. Cork; *m.* Margaret Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Donald Moodie, J.P. (the younger of Melsetter), of Groobvader's Bosch, S.A.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Chief Agent, Unionist Party, S.A., 1911-21; Chairman and Founder of Royal Automobile Club of S.A.; Director of various companies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* St. John's House, Wynberg, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Civil Service, City, Royal Automobile of S.A., Royal Cape Golf, Cape, S.A.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late D. Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Mary Teresa, *d.* of late E. O'Flynn, J.P., The Gables, Patrick's Hill, Cork; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 9 North Mall, Cork.

HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. L. H. R.; *see* Pope-Hennessy.

HENNESSY, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; late member of the Advisory Council to the Minister of Aircraft Production.

HENNESSY, Captain Richard; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1902, Ethel Frederica (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Charles Selmes of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cadet H.M.S. Worcester; Wellington College. Served in the S. A. War in Gordon Highlanders; Captain in the 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Sep. 1914; went out in the B.E.F., France, with 9th Scottish Division, May 1915; attached General Staff with British Mission, Belgian Headquarters, Feb. 1916; attached as Liaison Officer, French Army in Belgium, till June 1916; attached British Mission, French War Ministry, June 1918; British Embassy, Paris, Nov. 1918-June 1919. *Publications:* Leaves from the Log of the Mona; Yachting Recollections. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting and outdoor games, painting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Highland Brigade Yacht (Commodore); Household Brigade Yacht (Hon. Member).

HENNIKER, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major;** Bt. 1765; Baron Hartismere (U.K.) 1866; Lt.-Col. (retired) Rifle Brigade; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 5th Baron Henniker and Alice, *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Desart; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; served *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98*; European War. D.L., J.P. Suffolk; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald Arthur George Henniker-Major. *q.v.* *Address:* Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk; Worlingworth Hall, Wickham Market. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENNIKER, Colonel Alan Major, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Blanche Marie, *d.* of late James Gadsden of Lannion, Brittany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley, Surrey.

HENNIKER, Major Sir Robert John Aldborough, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M.C.; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of late John Granville Henniker (*g.s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1914, Lucy Mabel, *d.* of late Edward Swan Hennessy of Hazelbrook, Roscommon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Heir:* *u.* Frederick Chandos, *b.* 2 Sep. 1866. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HENNIKER-GOTLEY, George Rainald, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Forest Service since 1921; *b.* 5 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. George Henniker-Gotley; *m.* Lorna Earle, *y. d.* of late Stanley Dorling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 5 years (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* Working Plan for the Kagan Forests, Hazara District, N.W.F.P., India. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Sir Herbert; *see* Heaton.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond, F.S.A.; *m.* Faith, *o. d.* of late Comdr. William Henniker Heaton, R.N., of Plas Heaton, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied painting and history of art, giving especial attention to primitive art; active in writing and lecturing, and assembling art objects for public and private galleries; went to U.S.A. 1912 and formed a collection of early and modern paintings for Hackley Art Gallery, Michigan; resigned, 1916; Director Worcester Art Museum, 1918-25; had charge of British Government Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings, 1919-20; obtained co-operation of trustees of Worcester Art Museum who assumed obligations and responsibility for its presentation

1892; Monte Video, 1899 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1900-1); Guatemala, 1903 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1905-6); Adis Ababa, 1907 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1908-9); Bilbao, 1910; Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1913; First Secretary, 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Colombia, 1919; in Peru and Ecuador, 1923-29; Special Ambassador for Centenary Celebration in Peru, Dec. 1924; retired, 1929; Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru. *Address:* 5 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Club:* St. James's.

HERVEY, Lord Walter John; *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and Mariana, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Hon. Hilda Calthorpe, 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. Late Lt. Suffolk Imp. Yeomanry; J.P. Notts and Wilts; Major Army Remount Service, 1915-19. *Address:* Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 10. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HERVEY, Rev. William Romaine, M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. George Hervey, First Vicar of St. Augustine's, Haggerston; *m.* 1891, Ethel Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Kingsford, Vicar of St. Thomas', Upper Clapton, and Rural Dean of Hackney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Thorpe Exhibitioner, Prizeman); 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1884; Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1885-88; Senior Curate of Halifax Parish Church; Vicar of St. Anne-in-the-Grove, Southowram, 1892; Vicar of Birstall, 1895-1909; Rural Dean of Birstall; Rector of St. Mary's, Barnsley, 1909-19; Rector of North Lew with Ashbury, 1919-38; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Silkstone, Surrogate. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Loughrigg Holme, Rydal, Ambleside.

HERVEY-BATHURST, Sir Frederick; *see* Bathurst.

HERZFELD, Ernst Emil, Dr.Phil.; Professor at Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey; Professor Ordinarius, Berlin University, 1920-35; *b.* Celle, Hannover, 23 July 1879. *Educ.:* Dom-Gymnasium Verden Hannover; Joachimsthalsches Gymnasium, Berlin; Technische Hochschulen, and Universities of Charlottenburg, München, Berlin. Explorations and travels in Kurdistan and Luristan, 1905-6; Constantinople-India, 1908; Syria, 1908, 10, 14; Paikuli, Kurdistan, 1910, 13, 23,; Turkey; Persia, 1916-17; Afghanistan, 1924; Persia, 1923-31; Commander of the Order of Wasa (Swedish); Commander, Order of the House of Hohenzollern (German); Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society, Medieval Academy of America. *Excavations:* Assur, 1903-05; Cilicia, 1907; Samarra, Iraq, 1910-13, also 1931; Pasargadae, Persia, 1928; Kûh i Khwâja, Sistan, 1929; Persepolis, 1931-35. *Publications:* Reise durch Luristan, etc., 1907; Parsargadae, Klio, 1908; Iranische Felsreliefs (with Prof. F. Sarre), 1910; Genesis der Islamischen Kunst. Der Islam, 1910; Archaeolog. Reise im Euphrat-u. Tigris-Gebiet (with Prof. Sarre), 1911 and 1920; Am Thor von Asien, 1920; Die Ausgrabungen v. Samarra I-V, 1923, 25, 26. etc.; Paikuli, Mon. and Inscr. of the Sassanian Empire, 1924; Archaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran since 1929; Iranische Denkmaeler since 1932; Iran in the Ancient East, 1941, etc. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

HERZFELD, Gertrude, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children since 1925 and Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children since 1920; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1890; *d.* of late Michael Herzfeld. *Educ.:* Private school; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, 1914; Dorothy Gilfillan Prize, 1914; F.R.C.S.E., 1920; Wm. Gibson Scholarship, 1920-22; formerly House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1914-17; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, 1917; senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, 1917-19; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1920-1925; President, Soroptimist Club, Edinburgh, 1930; Vice-President, Medical Women's Federation, 1930. *Publications:* Section on Congenital Club Foot in Fraser's Surgery of Childhood; The Radical Cure of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, and various other papers in the Edinburgh Medical Journal, Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22649. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

HERZOG, Chief Rabbi Isaac, M.A., D.Litt.; Chief Rabbi of Palestine since 1936; *b.* Lomza, Poland, 1888; *o. s.* of late Rabbi Joel Herzog, Rabbi of the Russian-Polish Jewish Community in Paris, and Liba Cirowitz; *m.* 1917, Sarah, *o. d.* of Rabbi S. I. Hillman, London, Assessor to Chief Rabbi of the British Empire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities Leeds, Paris. Brought over to Leeds, 1897; matriculated in First Division at University of London, 1905; graduated B.A. at London University in Classical and Modern Languages and in Mathematics, 1909; ordained Rabbi, 1910; M.A. in Semitics at London University, 1911; Doctor of Literature at London University, 1914; Rabbi to the Jewish Community of Belfast, 1915; Chief Rabbi of Jewish Community of Dublin, 1919; Chief Rabbi of the Jewish Community in the Irish Free State, 1925-36; offered the Chief Rabbinate of Salonica and of the whole of Greece, 1932, and of Paris Orthodox Jewish Community, 1934, but declined; Fellow of Jewish Academy of Arts, Science and Letters of America. *Publications:* Last two chapters in Samuel ben Hofnis *Kitab Ahkam Shr'a al-Sisith*; The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel (Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Belfast); Dibrei-Ishak (Talmudic dissertations in Hebrew); The Main Institutions of Jewish Law, (in five volumes) Vol. I. 1936; Vol. II. 1938; articles contributed to the Literary Supplement of the Jewish Chronicle, The Jewish Forum (New York), the Juridical Review (Edinburgh); The Temple Law Quarterly (Philadelphia); The Hibbert Journal, The Journal of Comparative Legislation; and the Hebrew periodicals Shaare-Zion (Jerusalem), Hapardes (Chicago), Knesseth Yisrael (Vilno) and Hahed, Jerusalem; contributed to Maimonides VIIIth Century Memorial Volumes (London, English, Jerusalem, Hebrew). *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.:* 2361.

HESELTINE, Lt.-Col. Christopher, O.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *s.* of J. P. Heseltine, 91 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1923, *widow* of Percy Howes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Played Association Football, Cambridge, 1891-92; cricket with Lord Hawke's Teams in India, South Africa and West Indies; Master of New Forest Foxhounds, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902, with Hampshire I.Y.; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-6; served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Fusiliers, and at War Office as King's Messenger (despatches twice, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); D.L., J.P. Hants, 1925; President of Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1925-26, and 1936, and Committee of M.C.C., 1925-29, 1930-34, 1935-38. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Brambridge Park, Eastleigh, Hants. *T.A.:* Brambridge, Otterbourne. *T.:* 2211 Twyford, Hants.; Walthampton Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 68. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

HESELTINE, Lieut.-Colonel John Edward Norfor, D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; Dorset Regt. since 1939; *b.* 1880. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hawking Down, Hindon, Salisbury. *T.:* Hindon 234.

HESELTINE, Michael, C.B. 1919; Registrar, General Medical Council and Dental Board, 1933; Assistant Secretary, Ministry

in the chief cities of the United States; gave lectures at openings of Exhibition in each city at request of British Government; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; Hon. Member Association of Museum Directors; Editor, You, Magazine of Practical Psychology, 1938-39; Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Gallery; The Goal, a war play in two acts; a series of articles on Armenia for the British Government, 1916; Catalogue of Early and Modern Painting in Worcester Art Museum, 1923; Monograph on Titian, 1926; *Perplexes and Complexes*, 1936; Sexes and Sevens, 1937; *Drifting with Direction*, 1941; contributes to Burlington Magazine, International Studio, etc., on primitive general art subjects and psychology. *Recreation:* observing human reactions, including own. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Rose (Mrs Adrian Porter); *see* Heaton.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, family name of **Baron Henniker.**

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. Gerald Arthur George; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Henniker, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1921, Monica, *o. d.* of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, Poole, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Tudor House, Petworth, Sussex.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. John (Ernest De Grey), Land Agent for Lord Henniker, Sir Percy Loraine, Bt., and Major W. R. D. Mackenzie of Fawley Court; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Henniker; *m.* 1914, Molly, *d.* of late Sir Robert Burnet, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honours Diploma). Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1895-99; served in Army and R.A.F., 1914-19 (French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Red House, Thornham, Suffolk.

HENNING, Lieut.-Col. Philip Walter Beresford, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sherlock Henning, C.B., Frome Whitfield, Dorchester; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Rose, *d.* of Col. W. W. Marriott Smith, C.B.E., R.F.A., Downside, Winchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Burney's; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1890; invalided, 1920; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); went out with Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (severely wounded at Le Cateau); commanded 11th Battery R.F.A.; returned to France, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded at Ypres, 1 May 1917); Freeman of Borough of Dorchester, 1903. *Address:* Fordington Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 184.

HENRI, Madame Victor, Bacteriologist; discovered transformation of bacteria under certain conditions of light. *Address:* Pasteur Institute, Paris.

HENRIQUES, Basil L. Q.; M.A., J.P.; Warden, Bernhard Baron St. George's Jewish Settlement; *b.* 17 Oct. 1890; *s.* of David Q. and Agnes C. Henriques; *m.* 1916, Rose L. Loewe. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Founded Oxford and St. George's Club, 1914, which has developed into the above settlement; 3rd Bn. Buffs; seconded in 1915 to the Tank Corps (Capt., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice); Council National Association Boys' Clubs; House Committee, London Hospital; President of the East London Children's Court. *Publications:* Club Leadership, 1933; The Indiscretions of a Warden, 1937; Sermons in pamphlet form; occasional articles on boys club work and juvenile delinquency. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Berner Street, E.1. *T.:* Royal 5526. *Club:* Reform.

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutterez, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred G. Henriques, J.P., D.L., of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Sir George Faudel-Phillips, G.C.I.E., 1st Bt., of Balls Park, Hertford. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, Historical Honours. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; practised Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; D.L., J.P. Surrey; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Alderman and Vice-Chairman, 1934-37, Chairman, 1937-40, of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, until 1920; Alderman of the London County Council, 1921-25; Chairman, Works and Navigation Committee of Thames Conservancy; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 37 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7432; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford. *Club:* Carlton.

HENRY, Cyril Bowdler (C. Bowdler-Henry); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.).; Hunterian Prof. Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1935-36; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1933-34; Life Governor, Hon. Dental Surg. and Lect. in Oral Surgery Royal Dental Hospital and London School of Dental Surgery (University of London); Life Governor Westminster Hospital; Oral Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service, Sept. 1939; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Institute of Child Psychology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Harveian Society of London; Member of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the British Dental Association; Membre of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale; Member of the Association Stomatologique Internationale; Member of the American Dental Society of London; Hon. Associate of the British Association for Physical Training; *b.* Leire, Leicestershire, 10 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Henry, Moorgate Park, Retford, and Rose Emily Bowdler, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Bradley, Solicitor. *Educ.:* King Edward VI's Grammar School Retford; Sheffield University; Royal Dental and Westminster Hospitals, and King's College, University of London. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. attached 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. 1915-16; House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital 1917-20; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1919-22; Dental Surgeon, Westminster Hospital 1922-29; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, 1925-32; appointed to represent the Royal College of Surgeons at the IInd International Stomatological Congress (Bologna), 1935, and at the IXth International Dental Congress, Vienna, 1936. *Publications:* (with A. W. Marrett-Tims) Tomes' Dental Anatomy, 8th Edition; A Study of the Mandibular third molar tooth (with G. M. Morant), Biometrika, vol. 28, 1936; Chapters in a System of Dental Surgery by Sir Norman G. Bennett and in Post Graduate Surgery by Rodney Maingot papers, lectures, and reviews upon scien ific subjects related to dental medicine, oral surgery, and stomatology. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 62 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1612, 2758.

HENRY, George, R.A. 1920; R.S.A.; *b.* Ayrshire, 1858. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Travelled China, Japan, Egypt, India, 1893-94; Painter, pastel, water-colour and oil. *Works:* Sundown; A Galloway Landscape; Springtime; Harmony; Goldfish; Symphony; The Samisen Player; The Mousumé; Salutations; Japanese Baby; Geisha; East and West; Pearl Necklet; The Black Hat; Afternoon Tea; The Mirror; At the Window; The Black Dress; The Blue Gown; The Blue Veil; Poinsetta, etc.; many portraits. *Address:* 26 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4675. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Arts.

HENRY, Hon. George Stewart, B.A., LL.D.; Director, Toronto Mortgage Co., North American Life Assurance Co. and Acme-Farmers' Dairy; *b.* King Township, Ontario, 16 July 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1902, Anna Ketha, *d.* of Rev. T. W. Pickett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Upper Canada College University of Toronto (B.A., LL.D.); Ontario Agricultural College. Member of York Township Council, 1903-10, Reeve of York, 1907-10; Warden of York,

of Health, 1928-33; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Heseltine; *b.*1886. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 44 Hallam Street, W.1 *Club:* United University.

HESELTON, Lt.-Colonel John Lister, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 12 April 1890; *s.* of late R. T. Heselton, Heaton, Bradford; *m.* 1923, Claudia Julie, *d.* of A. W. R. Cole, Indian Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); with King's African Rifles, 1926-29. *Address:* 34 Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford.

HESILRIGE, Arthur George Maynard; Consulting Editor of Debrett since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Hesilrige, Lieut. 59th Regt., and Mary Augusta, *d.* of George John Nicholls, F.R.C.S., Bourne, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1889, Amy Florence, *d.* of M. S. Myers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Editor of Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1887-1935; also of Paper Makers' Directory of all Nations since 1897. *Publications:* edited Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1887-1931; Debrett's Dictionary of the Coronation, 1902; Debrett's Coronation Guide, 1911; Debrett's Heraldry, 1914; Debrett's City of London Book, 1922; Debrett's West End Book, 1923; Debrett's British Empire Book, 1924, etc. *Address:* Grantleigh Hotel, Inverness Terrace, W.2.

HESKETH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Hesketh: **Thomas Fermor-Hesketh,** 8th Bt., *cr.* 1761; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. George Fermor-Hesketh, 7th Bt., and Florence, *d.* of W. Sharon, San Francisco; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909 Florence Louise, *d.* of late J. W. Breckinridge, and *g.d.* of General J. C. Breckinridge, etc., former Vice-President U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1900-3; Capt. Lancs Hussars Yeomanry, 1910-17; Hon. Major T.F.; Advisory Engineer Lancashire War Agricultural Committee, 1917-19; M.P. (U.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923; High Sheriff, Northants, 1932; J.P. for counties of Lancaster and Northampton; owns about 15,000 acres; contested Ormskirk Division Lancs as Co.U., 1918. *Heir: s.* Hon. Frederick Fermor-Hesketh, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 8 Apr. 1916. *Address:* Easton Neston, Towcester; 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

See also Baron Revelstoke.

HESKETH, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-, J.P., D.L., Co. Lancaster; *o. surv. s.* of late John Bibby of Hart Hill, Allerton, Liverpool, and second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles Hesketh, M.A., Rector and Lord of the Manor of North Meols, and Anna Maria Alice, *d.* of Richard Saunders of Wennington Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 13 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, Bt.; three *s.* three *d.* (separation deed, 1923, marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1935, Gladys Victoria, *y. d.* of late Capt. Charles Alfred Howard McPherson, 2nd West India Regt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901; Hon. Major in Army; served in South African War, 1900; European War, 1914-17; Lord of the Manor of North Meols and of Holcombe Court; Patron of four Livings; took surname and arms of Hesketh by Royal Licence, 1899; and by a subsequent Royal Licence, 1907, surname and arms of Fleetwood-Hesketh; Lord of the Manor of North Meols. *Address:* Holcombe Court, Holcombe Rogus, nr. Taunton; Meols Hall, Southport. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HESKETH, Colonel Rawdon John Isherwood, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Captain William Pemberton Hesketh, 42nd Royal Highlanders and 18th Hussars; *m.* Grace, 2nd *d.* of late H. Holditch Marten of Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1900; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); commanded 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914; took the Battalion to France, 1916 until invalided in 1917; commanded 5th Batt. Jan. 1918 until demobilisation.

HESLOP-HARRISON, John William, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.S.E. 1921; D.Sc., Professor of Botany, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Reader in Genetics since 1925; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of George Heslop-Harrison, Birtley, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, Christian Watson, *d.* of Capt. John Watson Henderson, Leith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Graduated with distinction in Chemistry, 1903; Science Master, Middlesbrough High School, 1905-17; M.Sc., 1916; D.Sc., 1917; Research Worker, 1917-23; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1919-27; Vice-President, Sect. D, British Association, 1925; President of Northern Naturalists' Union, 1929. *Publications:* various papers on Genetics, Cytology, Entomology, Botany, etc., in the Journal of Genetics, Annals of Botany, Proc. Roy. Soc., Entomologist, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Northumberland and Durham, Genetica, Vasculum, etc. *Recreations:* fieldwork and gardening; recently the fieldwork has been directed toward the exploration of the Western Scottish Islands with a view toward publishing a comprehensive Flora and Fauna of the Inner and Outer Hebrides; this work has involved the leading of several expeditions to these areas, and still continues. *Address:* Gavarnie, Birtley, Co. Durham.

HESS, Dame Myra, D.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1936; *Pianist*; British parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Fellow and Associate); professor, Tobias Matthay. Concert tours in England, Holland, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Canada, America, etc.; started 1939, and organises the series of lunch-hour concerts at the National Gallery; Gold Medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1941. *Address:* 48 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6524.

HESS, Victor F(rancis), Ph.D., M.vet. D.h.c.; Professor of Physics, Fordham University, New York City, since 1938; *b.* Castle of Waldstein (Styria) in Austria, 24 June 1883; *s.* of Vincens Hess and Serafine v. Grosshauer-Waldstaett; *m.* 1920, Mary Berta Breisky. *Educ.:* University of Graz; Vienna. Dr.phil. 1906, University of Graz; Lecturer in Medical Physics, Veterinary Acad. of Vienna, 1908-20; Lecturer (Privatdozent) for Physics, University of Vienna, 1910-20; Assistant Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Graz, 1920-25; Director of Research Dept. U.S. Radium Corp. New York, U.S.A., 1921-23; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Graz, 1925-31; Professor of Experimental Physics and Director of Institut für Strahlenforschung University of Innsbruck, 1931-37; Professor of Physics and Director of Physical Institute, Univ. of Graz (Austria), since 1938; Life Member of the Academy of Science, Vienna; Ernst Abbé Prize in Physics, 1932; 1936; Nobel Prize in Physics (together with C. D. Anderson). *Publications:* The Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere, 1928; The Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere, 1933; about 100 papers in various journals. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, aeronautics. *Address:* Dept. of Physics, Fordham University, New York City, U.S.A.

HETHERINGTON, Arthur Lonsdale, C.B.E. 1938; Asst. Secretary, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1922; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1908, Doris, *d.* of late Edward Perronet Sells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Principal of Govt. Collegiate School, Rangoon, 1905-07; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1907; Board of Education, Junior Examiner, 1908-14; Secretary of

1909; Past Chairman, Toronto and York Roads Commission; Past President, Ontario Good Roads Association; Past President, Canadian Good Roads Association, 1926-27; Past Member, Niagara Parks Commission; Member, Legislative Assembly of Ontario for constituency of East York since 1913; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Ontario, 1918-19; Minister of Public Works and Highways, 1923-31; Premier of Ontario, 1930-34; Minister of Education, 1931-34; Provincial Treasurer, 1934; Conservative; Protestant. *Address:* R. R. 1, Todmorden, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Granite, Toronto.

HENRY, James D.; *see* Douglas-Henry.

HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Lt. London Irish Rifles; *b.* 22 Sep. 1911; *er. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Denis Stanislaus Henry, 1st Bt., of Cahore, Co. Londonderry, 1st Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, and Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Court of Appeal, Ireland; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1941, Susan Mary, *er. d.* of Arthur G. Blackwell. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Downside School. B.A. (Lond.), University Scholarships, Classics (1st Class). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. *Heir: b.* Denis Valentine, *b.* 29 June 1917. *Address:* 9 Ashley Court, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HENRY, Lt.-Col. Max, D.S.O. 1918; Chief, Division of Animal Industry, Dept. of Agriculture, N.S.W. since 1941; *b.* Sydney, 14 June 1883; *s.* of Arthur, 3rd *s.* of James Henry, Blackdown, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Denise Ramsden Wood; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Royal Veterinary College, London. Diploma R.C.V.S.; Govt. Veterinary Officer; B.V.Sc. (Syd.), Lieut., A.A.V.C., 1908; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches); A.D.V.S. Eastern Command, 1939-1941. *Address:* Coram Cottage, Epping, N.S.W.

HENRY, Paul, R.H.A.; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of Rev. R. M. Henry. *Educ.:* Belfast; Paris. Studied in Paris with Jean Paul Laurens, James McNeill Whistler; did book illustrations for John Lane and a large amount of black and white for newspapers and magazines; painted portraits and exhibited R.A. and Paris Salons; has had exhibition of Irish Landscapes in New York, Boston, Melbourne and Toronto; French Government purchased his large landscape, A West Ireland Village, for the Luxembourg 1922; has done some L.M.S. Posters, including Connemara. *Publications:* Fine Art Reproductions: In Connemara, The Blue Lake, The Blue Hills of Ireland, and many others. *Recreations:* walking, fishing and gardening. *Address:* The Studio, Carrigoona Cottage, Kilmacanogue, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 258.

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, J.D., D.C.L.; Judge in the Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1924; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert L. Henry, Chicago; *m.* 1908, Elaine Goodale Read; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Worcester College, Oxford. Member of Bar of Illinois, Iowa, District of Colombia and Supreme Court of U.S.; Professor of Law, Louisiana State University, 1907-11; Assistant Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1911-12; Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law, University of North Dakota, 1912-14; Professor of Law, State University of Iowa, 1914-16; Capt. Infantry and Instructor Officers' Training Corps in U.S.A., 1917-18; Major on General Staff and Member of Construction Demobilisation Committee, War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1919; Member of Board of Contract Adjustment, War Dept., 1920; Lecturer, Oxford, 1921-22. *Publication:* Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediæval England, 1926. *Address:* Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* R 847.

HENRY, Prof. Robert Mitchell, Professor of Humanity, St. Andrews University, since 1939; Hon. Professor of Classical Literature, Trinity College, Dublin; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Belfast University, 1938-39; Professor of Latin, 1907-38, and late Secretary to the Academic Council, University, Belfast; Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Hon. LL.D. (Belfast); Member of Royal Irish Academy; President of the Classical Association of Ireland, 1920; Pres. of the Classical Association of Northern Ireland, 1929-38; President of Classical Association of England and Wales, 1936; Extern. Examiner in Classics, University of Glasgow; late Lord Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, Ireland; late Chairman of Trade Boards Irish Free State; *b.* 11 Feb. 1873 *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Mitchell Henry, Belfast, and Kate, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Berry, Athlone; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane, *y. d.* of late John MacFarland, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; 2nd, Kathleen Elizabeth Raleigh, *e. d.* of Herbert Watson, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., Belfast. *Educ.:* Methodist College, and Queen's College, Belfast; graduated with First Class Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; with First Class Honours in Classics, London University, 1895; M.A., and Studentship in Classics, R.U.I., 1898; Junior Fellowship in Classics, R.U.I., 1900. *Publications:* Livy, Book xxvi., edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, 1905; Selections from Livy with Introduction, 1906; (with Rev. F. W. O'Connell) An Irish Corpus Astronomiae, edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Glossary, 1914; The Evolution of Sinn Fein, 1920; (with T. W. Dougan) Cicero Tusculan Disput. iii.-v. edit. with Introd., apparatus criticus and commentary, 1934; Virgil and the Roman Epic, 1938; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HENSHALL, Louis Sydney, D.S.O. 1918; A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1869; *m.* Helen Ewart; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterside, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

HENSMAN, Captain Melvill, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Surg.-Col. H. F. Hensman, C.M.G., 1st Life Guards; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. O. M. Bradshaw; two *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1901; Served European War (D.S.O.); Commander, 1920; retired list, 1930; Captain, retired, 1931. *Address:* Coney Weston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

HENSON, Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Henson, Broadstairs, Kent, and Martha Fear; *m.* 1902, Isabella Caroline, *o. d.* of J. W. Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Scotland. *Educ.:* privately and at Oxford. First class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1884-91; re-elected, 1896; B.D. 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1906; Durham, 1913; Oxon, 1918; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1932. Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1887-88; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1888-95; select preacher at Oxford, 1895-96, 1913-14; Cambridge, 1901; Incumbent of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1895-1900; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of St. Alban's, 1897-1900; Canon of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St. Margaret's, 1900-1912; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Dean of Durham, 1912-18; Bishop of Hereford, 1918-20; Bishop of Durham, 1920-39; Canon of Westminster Abbey, 1940-41; late Hon. Professor of Modern History in Durham Univ.; Proctor in Convocation, 1903-18; Gifford Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* Light and Leaven, 1897; Apostolic Christianity, 1898; Cui Bono: an Open Letter to Lord Halifax, 1899; Ad Rem, Thoughts on the Crisis in the Church, 1900; ed. Church Problems, a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various authors, 1900; Dissent in England, two lectures, 1901; Godly Union and Concord, 1902; Cross Bench Views of Current Church Questions, 1902; The Education Act and After, 1903; Preaching to the Times, 1903; Sincerity and Subscription, 1903; English Religion in the 17th century, 1903; The Value of the Bible, and other sermons, with a letter to the Bishop of London, 1904; Moral Discipline in the Christian Church, 1905; Religion in the Schools, 1906; Christian Marriage,

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1914-18; joined Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919; Past master of Worshipful Company of Turners. *Publications:* Early Ceramic Wares of China; Chinese Ceramic Glazes; (with R. L. Hobson) Art of the Chinese Potter. *Recreations:* Chinese pottery and porcelain; Turning. *Address:* 5 Roland Houses, S.W.7.

HETHERINGTON, Major Charles Gwynn, D.S.O. 1918; retired, late Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Charles E. Hetherington, Lawrence Hill, Londonderry, and Adelaide Fawcett. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded twice). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HETHERINGTON, Sir Hector James Wright, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., LL.D. (Glas. and Liverpool); Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Glasgow since 1936; *b.* Cowdenbeath, N.B., 1888; *e. s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel Alison Reid, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow, 1905-10; Merton College, Oxford, 1912. Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1910-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1914-15; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1915-20; Principal and Professor of Philosophy, University College, Exeter, 1920-24; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University 1927-36; Examiner in Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1917-20; University of Birmingham, 1919-21; University of Leeds, 1919-21; University of London; Queen's University, Belfast; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Secretariat, International Labour Conference (League of Nations), Washington, D.C., 1919; Appointed Member and Chairman of certain Trade Boards; Chairman (1926-27) Advisory Committee Glasgow Central Employment Exchange; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32; Chairman, Board of Enquiry into Wages Agreement in Cotton Manufacture, 1935 and 1937, and Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1939; Member, National Arbitration Tribunal, 1940-41; Life Trustee of Carnegie U.K. Trust; Member, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland; Chairman Advisory Committee, Leverhulme Research Fellowship Scheme; Development Commissioner. *Publications:* Social Purpose, 1918 (with J. H. Muirhead); *International Labour Legislation,* 1920; The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Jones, 1924; contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Principal's Lodging, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow Western 195. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow Golf, Glasgow.

HETHERINGTON, Roger Gaskell, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, since 1930; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1906, Honoria, *d.* of late Arthur Ranken Ford, Highgate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, 1909; Secretary Works Construction Sub-Committee of the Priority Committee of the War Cabinet. *Address:* 6 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1271. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HETHERINGTON, Group Capt. Thomas Gerard, C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Air Force; late 18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Berechurch Hall, Colchester; *m.* 1921, Clementine Dundas, *d.* of late Thomas Dundas Bartolucci of Cantiano, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served three years in works of Maudslay, Coventry; entered 4th Batt. Essex Regt., afterwards 18th Hussars; represented Great Britain at International Horse Shows, 1910, at Brussels, San Sebastian, New York, and Chicago; took up flying privately, 1911, and took Aviator's Certificate June 1911, No. 105; attached to the Air Battalion, R.E., March 1912; joined Royal Flying Corps on formation, May 1912; obtained Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 25; Airship Pilot's Certificate, No. 11, July 1912; C.B.E. for services in connection with origination of Tanks; Order of Military Merit of Spain; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1926-30; Air Attaché, Rome, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Address:* The Lime Close, Drayton-by-Abingdon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HETT, Geoffrey Seccombe, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.G.S.; M.B.O.U.; F.Z.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Eastbourne; Consulting Surgeon to the Cassell Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Surgeon to the National Institute for the Blind; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Geoffrey Hett, M.D.; *m.* Aeddan Blanche Muriel, *g.d.* of Hon. Robert Arundell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. After completing his medical education and holding various Hospital appointments, devoted himself to the study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat; studied in London, Vienna, Freiburg, etc., and was subsequently appointed Assistant Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital and the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; has held the post of Curator of the Anatomical Museum and Assistant in the Department of Anatomy, University College, London, and carried out researches on the Comparative Anatomy of the Tonsils. *Publications:* communications to the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine; papers on subjects relating to his specialty, including the following—Anatomical varieties and their bearing on the treatment of pathological conditions of the palatine tonsils (Lancet, 1909); Treatment of Tubercular Laryngitis (B.M.J., 1911); Chronic Glanders in Man (Lancet, 1910); Diseases of the Tonsils (Latham and English's System of Treatment); Diseases of the Nasal Accessory Sinus (Sir Wm. Osler's System of Treatment, 1912); Methods of Repair of Wounds of the Nose and Nasal Accessory Sinuses (Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919); Ear, Nose and Throat Complications of Influenza, Pract., 1922; Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Lancet, 1926; Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Index of Symptomatology, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, zoology. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Bath.

HETT, Walter Stanley, Headmaster, Brighton College, Sussex, since 1939; *b.* 8 April 1882; *s.* of Geoffrey Hett, M.D. (Ed.), and Mary Hett; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Bourdillon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). Asst. Master, King's School, Grantham, 1906-07; Asst. Master, Brighton College, 1907-33; Second Master, Brighton College, 1933-38. *Publications:* Short History of Greece, 1908; Alexander the Great, 1934; Greek Reader, 1933; Loeb Translator—Aristotle Minor Works, 1935, 1936, 1937. *Address:* The College, Brighton 7, Sussex. *T.:* Brighton 1839. *Club:* Public Schools (Hon. Vice-Pres.).

HEVESY de HEVES, George, Ph.D., D.Sc. Hon.; Professor at the Institute of Theoretical Physics, Copenhagen; *b.* 1 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Louis Hevesy de Heves and Baroness Eugeny Schosberger; *m.* 1924, Pia Riis; one *s.* three *d.* Hon. Fellow, Chemical Society, London; Foreign Member Royal Society; obtained Canizzaro Prize from the Academy of Sciences at Rome. *Publications:* Manual of Radioactivity; Propriétés du Hafnium (Copenhagen); Seltene Erden und Atombau (Berlin); numerous papers in Nature and other periodicals. *Address:* 15, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen.

1907; The National Church; Christ and the Nation, 1908; The Liberty of Prophesying (Lyman Beecher Lectures), 1909; Westminster Sermons, 1910; Puritanism in England, 1912; The Creed in the Pulpit, 1912; War-Time Sermons, 1915; Robertson of Brighton, 1816-1853, 1916; Christian Liberty, 1918; edited The Naked Truth by Bishop Croft, 1919; edited Sir William Anson: a Memoir, 1920; Anglicanism, 1921; Byron: the Rede Lecture, 1924; In Defence of the English Church, 1923; Quo Tendimus, 1924; Notes on Spiritual Healing, 1925; Church and Parson in England, 1927; The Book and the Vote, 1928; Disestablishment, 1929; Sibbes and Simeon, 1932; The Oxford Groups, 1933; Christian Morality, 1936; Ad Clerum, 1937; The Church of England, 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Hyntle Place, Hintlesham, Ipswich, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENSON, John James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1896. *Address:* The Chalet, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff.

HENSON, Leslie Lincoln, Actor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Joseph Lincoln Henson and Alice Mary, *d.* of William Squire, Glastonbury, Somerset; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of John Francis Gunn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Emanuel School. Trained for the stage by Ernest D'Auban and Cairns James; obtained engagement in Concert Party, The Tatlers; five years' experience with The Tatlers and Scamps; first London engagement with Grossmith and Laurillard, Gaiety Theatre, in To-night's the Night, 1915; followed by Theodore and Co., Yes Uncle, Winter Garden Theatre, Kissing Time, A Night Out, Sally, Cabaret Girl, Beauty Prize, revival To-night's the Night, Primrose, Tell me More, and Kid Boots; left Winter Garden, toured Kid Boots; opened in Lady Luck, Carlton Theatre, 27 April 1927; Funny Face, Princes Theatre, 1928; Follow Through, Dominion Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, 1930; Films, Alf's Button, and Tons of Money; presented Ralph Lynn in four farces at the Aldwych Theatre with Tom Walls; produced Skin Deep, Criterion (with Firth Shephard), Yellow Mask (with Julian Wyllie), His Majestys, So This is Love, Winter Garden for Laddie Cliff, Delysia in Her Past, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, Princes Theatre, 1929; It's a Boy, 1930-31; It's a Girl, 1931-32; presented Ivor Novello's Party and The Night of the Garter, Strand Theatre, 1932; produced Counsel's Opinion, The Love Pirate, Strand Theatre, 1932-33; Ladies' Night, Indoor Fireworks, Aldwych Theatre, 1933-34; produced and played Nice Goings On, Strand Theatre, 1933-34; Lucky Break, 1934-35; Seeing Stars, Gaiety, 1936; Produced Baby Austin and Aren't Men Beasts, Strand, 1936; Spot of Bother, Strand, 1937. Produced and played in Swing Along, Gaiety, 1936; Going Greek, Gaiety, 1937-38; Running Riot, Gaiety, 1938-39; Toured Swing Along and Going Greek, South Africa, 1939; Toured The Gaieties Concert Party with B.E.F., France, Christmas, 1939-40, under E.N.S.A.; Produced and played in Up and Doing Revue, Saville Theatre, 1940; Mrs Crusoe in Pantomime, Robinson Crusoe, Palace Theatre, Manchester, Christmas, 1940-41; toured and reopened Saville Theatre with Up and Doing, May 1941. Recent Films, A Warm Corner, Sport of Kings, It's a Boy, Oh, Daddy, 1930-34. *Publication:* My Laugh Story, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, cinephotography, swimming, golf. *Address:* 28 Marlborough Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Green Room, Savage; Sunningdale Golf.

HENVEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1876. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1901-3 (despatches twice, two medals and two clasps, Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

HEPBURN, Sir John K. T. Buchan-; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Malcolm Langton, M.D.; B.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); Ophthalmic Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital since 1910; late Dean of the Medical School (Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, since 1913; Ex-President of the Ophthalmological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Sec., Council of British Ophthalmologists; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology to London School of Medicine for Women late Examiner in Ophthalmology Conjoint Board of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Augustus Paull Hepburn of Bermondsey; *m.* 1896, Ruby, *d.* of James Worthington, J.P., Lowestoft; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1893-1894; started in general practice in Lowestoft, 1895; held the post of Assistant Surgeon, and later (1900) Surgeon to the Lowestoft Hospital; returned to London, 1904; after studying Ophthalmology became first Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1909; late Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hampstead Hospital; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* The Ophthalmology of General Practice, 1922; several contributions to Ophthalmic literature; and some on the subject of Mountain Sickness in the Alpine Journal, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, lawn tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9450. *Club:* Alpine.

HEPBURN, Hon. Mitchell F., Premier of Ontario and Provincial Treasurer since 1934; *b.* 12 Aug., 1896; *s.* of Wm. Frederick Hepburn and Margaret Fulton; *m.* 1918, Eva, *d.* of John Burton, Fingal, Ont. *Educ.:* St. Thomas Collegiate Institute; La Salle Extension University. Three years with Canadian Bank of Commerce; Lieutenant, Canadian Infantry and Royal Air Force; Farmer; House of Commons, Ottawa, 1926 and 1930; Resigned to accept leadership of Ontario Liberal Party and was elected to Ontario Legislature, 1934, re-elected, 1937. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada.

HEPBURN, Mrs. Patrick; *see* Wickham, Anna.

HEPBURN, Patrick G. T. B.; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Major William Clay, D.S.O. 1915 (retired); *b.* 25 June 1877; *s.* of late James S. Hepburn, solicitor, and late Ellen Gertrude Clay; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of David Hannah, Ferndale, Glam.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Caversham; New College, Eastbourne; Graduate of School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall. Mining in B.C. 4 years, and later in Transvaal; English Colliery Managers' Certificate, 1905; Manager, 1907, and later on Agent to the Oakdale Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; Gen. Colliery Manager, Pearson & Dorman Long, Ltd.; joined 1st Monmouth Regt., 2nd Lieut., 1908; Capt. 1913; mobilised, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 172nd Co. R.E. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* 2 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6924.

HEPBURN - STUART - FORBES - TREFUSIS; *see* Trefusis.

HEPBURNE-SCOTT, family name of **Baron Polwarth.**

HEPBURNE SCOTT, James C.; *see* Scott.

HEPENSTAL; *see* Dopping-Hepenstal.

HEPPER, Colonel Lionel Lees, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1889; served European War in France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919 (medal and clasp, Waziristan); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Brig. G. O. de R. Channer.

HEWARD, Leslie Hays, A.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M., Musical Director, City of Birmingham Orchestra; *b.* 8 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Herbert Heward, Bradford; *m.* 1925, Lenore, *d.* of Arthur Shephard, artist, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Cathedral Choir School, Manchester Grammar School; Royal College of Music. Assistant Organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1914; Organist, St. Andrews Church, Ancoats, Manchester, 1914; Organist, Garrison Church, Windsor, 1917; Music Master, Eton College, 1917; Musical Director, Westminster School, 1920; Conductor, British National Opera Co. 1922-28; Musical Director, Capetown Municipal Orchestra and Cape Peninsula Broadcasting Association, 1924. *Publications:* many musical compositions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 44 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Savage, M.M.; Birmingham Garrick.

HEWART, family name of **Visc. Hewart.**

HEWART, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1940, of Bury, in County of Lancaster; 1st Baron (*cr.* 1922); **Gordon Hewart,** P.C. 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Lord Chief Justice of England, 1922-40; *e. s.* of late Giles Hewart, Bury; *b.* Bury, 7 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1892, Sara Wood (*d.* Nov. 1933), *e. d.* of J. Hacking Riley, Bury; one *s.* one *d.* (eldest son killed and second son invalided in European War); 2nd, Dec. 1934, Jean, *d.* of James Reid Stewart, Wanganui, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Oxford (Scholar 1887; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1893; Honorary Fellow, 1922); Hon. LL.D. Manchester University, 1922; Toronto, 1927; Sheffield, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Johannesburg, 1936; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Pres. of Classical Assoc., 1926; of English Assoc., 1929; a Vice-Pres. of Oxford Society. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Northern Circuit; K.C. 1912; contested N.W. Manchester at by-election, 1912; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1917; Treasurer, 1938; M.P. (C.L.) E. Leicester, 1913-22; Solicitor-Gen. 1916-19; Attorney-Gen. 1919-22; attended Peace Conference in Paris, 1919, as H.M. Attorney-Gen.; Pres. of Commission on War Criminals; Cabinet Min. 1921-22; one of the British signatories of the Irish Peace Treaty, 1921; received Freedom of Borough of Bury, 1922 and of Hastings, 1930; Pres. of the War Compensation Court, 1922-29; a Trustee of the British Museum, The Times, Reform Club, Chequers, and National Police Fund; Hon. Member of the Canadian and American Bar Associations; Hon. Member of the Average Adjusters' Association; Master of the Curriers' Company, 1926-27; member of many Masonic Lodges; P.G.W. of England; J.P. Herts; President of Hertfordshire Golf Union. *Publications:* The New Despotism; Essays and Observations, 1930; Not without Prejudice, 1937. *Heir:* *s* Hon. Hugh Vaughan Hewart, *b.* 11 Nov. 1896. *Address:* Garden Hill, Totteridge, South Herts; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Hillside 2517, Temple 67, and Central 679. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage, United Service; Hadley, Moor Park, and Woking Golf.

HEWAT, Aubrey Middleton, M.D. Ch.B.(Edin.), D.P.H., R.C.P. and S.E., Principal Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., London County Council; *b.* 17 Sep. 1884; *er. s.* of late Richard G. Hewat, Edinburgh, and Harriet Aitken Middleton; *m.* 1912, Mary Victoria, *e. d.* of late E. H. Claye, Darleyfields, Derby; five *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Research Scholar, Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, Edinburgh Maternity Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Derby and East Suffolk; Tuberculosis Officer, Preston, Lancs; Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Nuneaton and Metropolitan Borough of Fulham; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health and of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Examiner for the Central Midwives Board; Captain R.A.M.C. (retired). *Publications:* Annual Reports on State of Health of Nuneaton (1919-21) and Fulham (1922-25); numerous papers on public health subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Inner Park Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 2854. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HEWBY, William Petch, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Notting Hill, 1 Mar. 1866; *e. s.* of late John Petch Hewby, B.A. Oxon., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910, Jeannette Claudine, *e. d.* of Arthur Stowell, London. *Educ.:* private tuition. Entered service of the Royal Niger Co. (then National African Co.), 1883; (Royal Niger Company's Medal, etc.); Resident (1st Class) Northern Nigeria, 1900; retired, 1914.

HEWER, Christopher Langton, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.A. (R.C.P. and S. Eng.); Senior Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hill End [E.M.S.] Hospital, St. Albans, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Anaesthetist, Brompton Chest Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Examiner for Diploma in Anæsthesia, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; External Examiner in Anæsthesia, Royal Army Med. Coll.; late Senior Anæsthetist, The Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Dock; late Anæsthetist to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Joseph Langton Hewer, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Doris Phœbe, *d.* of H. D'Arcy Champney, M.A., Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Junior Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, 1916; Qualified, 1918; served in R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve of Officers); M.B.B.S. London degree (distinction in Physiology), 1920; served as House Surgeon and Resident Anæsthetist at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Secretary of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1930 and 1931, President, 1936-37; Member of International Anæsthesia Research Society; Member of British Medical Association; Vice-President of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1931 and 1932; Member of Association of Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Liverpool Society of Anæsthetists; Member Australian Society of Anæsthetists; Member Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council, and Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Anæsthesia in Children, 1922; Recent Advances in Anæsthesia and Analgesia, 1932, 3rd edn., 1939; Practical Anæsthetics, 1923; (with H. E. G. Boyle), Reports of the Anæsthetic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, and articles in Lancet, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, Clinical Journal; Section on Anæsthesia in Post Graduate Surgery edited by R. Maingot; editor Section on Anæsthesia in Medical Annual. *Address:* Redmayes, Marshalswick Lane, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 632.

HEWER, Thomas Frederick, Professor of Pathology, University of Bristol; *b.* 12 April 1903; *s.* of William Frederick Hewer and Kathleen Braddon Standerwick; *m.* 1941, Anne Hiatt Baker. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University of Bristol. Commonwealth Fund Fellow and Assistant Pathologist, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.; Bacteriologist Sudan Government; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening and archaeology. *Address:* Coombe Farm House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 68913.

HEWETSON, Colonel Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (Eng.); *b.* 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. Hewetson, Measham; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Buse, Clifton. *Educ.:* Repton; Guy's Hospital. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1921; served European War, B.E.F. 1914-19; I.E.F. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Order of St. Anne (Russia), 2nd Class with Swords, Officer St. Maurice and St.

HEPPLE, Anne; *see* Dickinson, Anne H.

HEPWORTH, Joseph, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bradford East since 1931; *e. s.* of Elijah and Charlotte Hepworth; one *s.* one *d.* Director of several companies; Vice Pres. of the Institute of British Foundrymen; Chairman of Bradford Northern Rugby League Football Club. *Address:* Ingle Nook, Bolton Road, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 5881.

HERBERT, family name of **Earls of Carnarvon, Pembroke,** and **Powis.**

HERBERT; *see* Studley-Herbert.

HERBERT, Captain Lord; Sidney Charles Herbert; Equerry to the Duke of Kent; G.S.O.3 Southern Command since 1940; *b.* 9 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Lady Mary Dorothea Hope, *o. d.* of Hersey, Marchioness of Linlithgow; one *s.* (*b.* 19 May 1939) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Lieutenant R.A. (T.A.), 1939. *Publication:* (edited) Henry, Elizabeth and George: Letters and Diaries of Henry, Tenth Earl of Pembroke, and his Circle. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* 42 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1753; Wilton House, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HERBERT, Agnes, O.B.E. 1931; author, critic and journalist; editor, Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1922-29; Vice-Chair. Society of Women Journalists, 1929-33; Vice-President, Society of Women Journalists, 1939; *d.* of late James Bateman Thorpe, The Hut, Port Erin, Isle of Man, and Sandywood, Pendlebury, Lancs; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Commander A. T. Stewart, R.N., *q.v.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Two Dianas in Somaliland; Two Dianas in Alaska; The Isle of Man; The Life Story of a Lion; Casuals in the Caucasus; The Moose; Her Mighty Youth (under a pseudonym); The Elephant; Northumberland; Korea, in the Peeps Series; short stories, articles, literary ghosting, etc. *Recreations:* writing and reading. *Address:* National Provincial Bank Ltd., 208, 209, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Laburnum 1614.
See also Bradda Field.

HERBERT, Alan Patrick; M.P. (Ind.) Oxford University since 1935; author and Barrister-at-law; Staff of Punch (A.P.H.); *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of P. H. Herbert, India Office, and Beatrice Selwyn; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class, Jurisprudence, 1914. Served with Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt.), 1914-17; Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches); France (wounded); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918, but never practised; for two years Private Secretary to Sir Leslie Scott, K.C., M.P.; began writing for Punch, 1910; joined Staff, 1924; represented Punch at Third Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1925; President Black Lion Skittles Club. *Publications:* The Bomber Gipsy; The Secret Battle; The House-by-the-River; Light Articles Only; The Wherefore and the Why; Tinker, Tailor . . . ; The Man About Town; The Old Flame; The Blue Peter (comic opera); Laughing Ann; She Shanties; Riverside Nights (with Nigel Playfair); Plain Jane; Misleading Cases; The Trials of Topsy; Topsy, M.P.; Honeybubble & Co.; La Vie Parisienne (adaptation); The Water Gipsies; More Misleading Cases; Ballads for Broadbrows; No Boats on the River, 1932; Still More Misleading Cases, 1933; Holy Deadlock, 1934; What a Word, 1935; Uncommon Law, 1935; Mild and Bitter, 1936; The Ayes Have It, 1937; Sip! Swallow! 1937; Tantivy Towers, Helen, Derby Day, and Mother of Pearl (comic operas); Streamline (with Ronald Jeans), Home and Beauty (Cochran revues). *Recreations:* sailing, lawn tennis, the piano, skittles, etc. *Address:* 12 Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1627. *Clubs:* Savage, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

HERBERT, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Deputy Director-General and subsequently Controller of Machine Tools, Ministry of Munitions; Chairman and sole Governing Director of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; President of Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, France; President of Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Italy; Ex-President Machine Tool Trades Association; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William Herbert, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ellen Adela, *d.* of Thomas Ryley, Coventry; four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. F. E. Lucas, Dragoon Guards; 3rd, 1933, Marion Fraser (Nina), of Bryncoedwig, Sevenoaks, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Pugh. *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester. Officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with star; Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.A.:* Dunmanor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Whitchurch, Hants, 70.

HERBERT, Charles Gordon, C.I.E. 1939; Joint Secretary, Political Dept., India, since 1938; *b.* 28 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Edward Herbert, Highgate. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

HERBERT, Rt. Hon. Sir Dennis Henry, P.C. 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (U.) Watford Division of Herts since 1918; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Herbert of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Edward Grevile Ruddock; *m.* 1903, Mary Græme, *d.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Ely; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1933). Admitted solicitor, 1895; member of firm of Beaumont & Son, and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., Gresham House, London, E.C.; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, 1928-29; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker since 1931; member of Herts County Council since 1912; Alderman, 1933; member of Council of the Law Society, Vice-President 1940-41. *Publication:* The Law as to Solicitors, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Clarendon Lodge, Watford. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, United.

HERBERT, Brig.-General Edmund Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Herbert, Llansantffraed, Abergavenny, and Elinora, *d.* of Col. Gwynne Holford; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Rodger, K.C.M.G.; two *d.* Entered army, 1886; Capt., 1897; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; Col., 1907; commanded Inniskilling Dragoons, 1904-8; Welsh Border Mounted Brigade T.F., 1912; served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal [illegible] clasps, King's medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Order of White Eagle (Serbia). *Address:* Moynes Court, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 368. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Edwin Otway, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 18 Nov. 1901; *s.* of Gustavus Otway Herbert; *m.* 1925; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Entered Royal Artillery, 1921. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Straw Hall, Nether Wallop, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HERBERT, George, M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1892; *s.* of William Herbert, York; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of G. E. Barton, York; one *s.* Served European War, France, 1914-19 (Despatches, M.B.E.); M.P. (U.) Rotherham, 1931-33; Director of Companies. *Publications:* Trade Abroad; *British Empire Ltd.*; *The Call of Empire*; Can Land Settlement Solve Unemployment? *Recreations:* Golf, Fishing, Cricket. *Address:* Rusheen, Maple Road, Surbiton; Burton Lodge, York. *Clubs:* Constitutional; City, York.

HERBERT, Colonel Hon. Sir George Sidney, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; T.D., J.P.; A.D.C. to the King (Additional) since 1936; Groom in waiting to the King since 1937; Gentleman

Lazarus). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

HEWETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Vincent Osborne, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., R.E.; *m.* 1904, Brenda, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Platt Higgins, J.P., M.P. North Salford; one *d.* Served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star), N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Professor Strategy, Tactics, Military History, Reconnaissance, Royal Military Coll., Canada, 1900-6; Acting-Commandant for the last six months; commanded 6th Batt. South Wales Borderers; European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 3rd Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; 1918-19 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Croftmoor, 23 Dean Park Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1916; Surgeon Apothecary to the King, and Queen Mary since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Hewett, of Hythe, near Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1905; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), 1906; M.D. (Cantab.), 1910; held various appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital and at the West London Hospital; Deputy-Surgeon Apothecary to the King, 1911; Surgeon Apothecary to the late King, to late Queen Alexandra, and to the Prince of Wales and his Household. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 3 Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7239. *Club:* Bath.

HEWETT, Sir Harald George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Gen. W. von Pochhammer of the Prussian Army; *S.* father, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emma (*d.* 1889), *d.* of T. Pope; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. Studdy, R.N., and Mrs. W. T. Summers; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George [*b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1926, Yuilleen, *o. c.* of Samuel F. Smithson, Kipkoris, Kitale; two *s.* Major K.A.R.; M.C.; served British East Africa, 1914-19. *Address:* Ol'Morogi, Naivasha, Kenya Colony.]. *Address:* York House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 48.

HEWETT, Sir John (Prescott), G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1907; C.S.I. 1899; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1891; Bailiff of Egle in the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Luton, 1922-23; *b.* Barham, Kent, 25 Aug. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. John Hewett and Anna Louisa Lyster, *d.* of Captain Hammon; *m.* 1879, Ethel Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Henry Binny Webster, B.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1877; served in North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877-86; Under-Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department, 1886; acted Private Secretary to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888, 1890; Deputy-Secretary to Government of India in Home Department, Dec. 1890; Magistrate and Collector in North-Western Provinces, 1893; Secretary to Royal Commission on Opium, 1893; member of the Indian Plague Commission, Nov. 1898; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1894-1902; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1902; Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council, India, in charge of Department of Commerce and Industry, 1904; Lieut.-Gov. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-12; Pres. Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911. *Publication:* Jungle Trails in Northern India, 1938. *Address:* The Court House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.:* Chipping Warden 12. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental. [*Died* 27 *Sept.* 1941.

HEWETT, Rev. Canon W. A., Rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, since 1924; Rural Dean of Harrow since 1940; *b.* 1869; *m.* Helen Kathleen (*d.* 1941); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, Oxford. Rowed in winning Oxford VIII., 1892; Vice-Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green; Chaplain, H.M. Forces, South African War, and Chaplain on South African Railway Mission; First Vicar of St. Faith's, Brentford; Rector of Castleford 1912-24; Rural Dean of Pontefract; Canon of York. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, fly-fishing. *Address:* Stanmore Rectory, Middlesex. *Club:* Leander.

HEWINS, Harold Preece, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E.; President, Central Economic Board, and Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, Sudan Government, retired, 1930; *y. s.* of late S. Hewins; *b.* 15 Dec. 1877; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late D. G. Britton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Queen's College, Oxford (open scholarship classics), 2nd Mods. 2nd Greats. Joined North Eastern Railway 1900; entered Sudan Government Service 1904, and appointed to Sudan Agency, Cairo; Secretary, Central Economic Board, Khartoum, 1906; Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1913; during the war was President, Resources Board, responsible for organisation of economic resources of Sudan and provision of supplies for British Forces in Egypt and Palestine; Licensing Officer for Imports and Exports, Executive Officer for food control, Custodian of enemy property, Controller of Enemy Trading and in charge of Commercial Censorship (despatches twice); organised Sudan exhibit, British Empire Exhibition; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920; President, Sir Lee Stack Indemnity Fund Committee, 1927; Deputy District Grand Master, Egypt and Sudan, 1930; 2nd Class, Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Quarry House, Liphook, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEWISON, Robert, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E.; *b.* Holm, Orkney, 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late George Hewison, farmer; *m.* Christina Bews, *d.* of J. P. Petrie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Joined Abukir Land Co., Egypt, 1899; Agricultural Dept., Sudan Govt., 1904; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1910; Director of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan Govt.; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hill Close, Wellingore, Lincoln. *T.:* Navenby 246.

HEWIT, Forrest, R.B.A.; Vice-Chairman Calico Printers' Association, Ltd.; Chairman, Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations; Director, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries; Member of Advisory Council, Board of Trade; Vice-Chairman British Cotton Industry Research Association and Chairman of its Joint Standing Committee of Industry and Research; Member International Chamber of Commerce; J.P. Cheshire; *s.* of late Robert Patterson Hewit; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Dalziel Graham, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Tettenhall College. Studied art under T. C. Dugdale and Richard Sickert; Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of Arts, Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts, Dublin, Salon, Salon d'Artistes Français, Salon d'Automne, New English Art Club, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, London Group; New York; Ottawa; Australia and many Provincial Exhibitions; pictures in Public collections: Manchester, 1929 and 1939, Rutherford collection, 1929, Rochdale, 1940; has had three one man shows: Grosvenor Gallery, 1937, Goupil Gallery, 1939, Manchester Academy Gallery, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Overhill, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 3338. *Clubs:* Reform; Clarendon, Manchester.

HEWITT, family name of **Viscount Lifford.**

HEWITT, Surg. Rear-Adm. Alfred James, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1927; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.; *m.* Lilian Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932.

HEWITT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Scott, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Mackay, Queensland, 5 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of

Usher to the King; D.L. and Vice-Lieut. Wilts; *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 14th Earl of Pembroke. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919; a Volun. or Territ. since 1905; Director of Wilton Royal Carpet Factory; Director of Wessex Assoc. News Ltd., and of Western Gazette Co., Ltd.; local Director, Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co. Ltd. 1932, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Knoyle House, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* East Knoyle. *T.:* East Knoyle 28. *Club:* Carlton.

HERBERT, Comdr. Godfrey, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1916, *widow* of Major Francis Arthur Nelson, R.M.L.I., and *d.* of late William Daymond Hammick; two *d.* Entered Royal Navy 1898; commanded submarines and "Q" ships during War, 1914-1918; prom. Commander, 1917; bar to D.S.O., 1919. *Club:* United Service.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Herbert, F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Consulting Surgeon, Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary; and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Sussex Eye Hospital; ex-Vice-President, Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1865. Late Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; Fellow and Syndic, Bombay University; War service with Indian troops on Hospital Ship, at Brockenhurst and at Karachi, India. *Publications:* The Practical Details of Cataract Extraction, 1903; Cataract Extraction, 1908; The Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1923; numerous papers, particularly on Glaucoma and Tropical Ophthalmology. *Address:* 6 Southview Drive, Worthing.

HERBERT, John Alexander, B.A., F.S.A.; *b.* Gateshead, 26 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. S. A. Herbert, Rector of St. James's, Gateshead; *m.* 1896, Alice (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. Aufrère Baker, R.A., and *widow* of Walter H. Low, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1883); Assistant in the British Museum, 1887; Assistant Keeper of MSS., 1912; Deputy Keeper, 1921-27. *Publications:* Titus and Vespasian, 1905; vol. iii. of the Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS., 1910; Illuminated MSS., 1911; Guide to the Exhibited MSS., part iii., 1912, 1923; Schools of Illumination, parts i.-vi., 1914-30; Sherborne Missal, 1920; various articles in Romania, Walpole Society, etc. *Address:* Post Office, Aberystwyth.

HERBERT, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Arthur; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; D.L., J.P., Governor of Bengal since 1939; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Herbert, G.C.V.O., and Helen Louise Gammell, Providence, R.I., of Coldbrook, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1924, Lady Mary Theresa Fox-Strangways, *d.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Harvard, U.S.A. M.F.H. Monmouthshire, 1921-25; Lieut., Royal Horse Guards, 1916; Major 1930; retired 1934; M.P. (C.) Monmouth, 1934-39; Assistant Whip (unpaid), 1937-39; A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1926-28. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta; Llanover, Abergavenny, Mon. *Clubs:* Buck's, Turf, Carlton.

HERBERT, Colonel (R. of O.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. Otway Charles, C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 1 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J.P., Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of B. W. Jones. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served Sudan, 1908 (medal, 4th class Mejidieh); Capt. 1909; retired, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley-Wintney 24. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M., *see* Blackburn, Bishop of.

HERBERT, Sydney, M.A.; J.P.; Lecturer in History since 1923, and International Politics since 1919, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* London, 1886; *m.* 1909, Ellen Mary Hatherill; one *s.* *Publications:* Modern Europe, 1789-1914, 1916; Nationality and its Problems, 1920; Fall of Feudalism in France, 1921; The French Revolution, 1923; (with C. K. Webster) The League of Nations in Theory and Practice, 1933. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7164.

HERBERT, Walter Elmes, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1928; L.D.S., R.C.S., Eng. 1925; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of London, since 1938; F.R.S.M.; Director of Department of Operative Dental Surgery, Guy's Hospital Dental School, since 1931; Lecturer in Operative Dental Surgery since 1933; *b.* Sept. 1902; *s.* of H. W. Herbert, Egham, Surrey; *m.* 1933, Joyce Mary Griffith Clogg, M.B., B.S.; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Guy's Hospital Medical and Dental Schools (travelling Dental Scholar, 1928); North Western University, Chicago; Demonstrator in Operative Dental Surgery, Guy's Hospital, 1929-31; University Reader in Conservative Dental Surgery, 1933-38. *Publications:* Parfitt's Operative Dental Surgery, 4th ed. (jointly), 1939; Results of Dental Root Resection, Guy's Hosp. Reports, 1937; Cancer of Stomach in London, in Stockholm and in Amsterdam (jointly) *ib.* 1939; various contributions to British Dental Journal; *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.1. *Club:* Alpine.

HERBERT, Major-Gen. William Norman, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1925, Frieda (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late A. T. Venn, M.D.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1930-32; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade 1932-34; Comdr. 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Commander of a Division, 1939-40. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HERBERT-COOPER, family name of **Baroness Lucas.**

HERBERT-SMITH, His Hon. Charles, LL.D. (Lond.); Freeman of City of York; late County Court Judge Circuit No. 32; retired 1934; *b.* York, 1862; *s.* of Thomas Smith; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. J. Mostyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; London University. Barrister-at-Law; joined Gray's Inn, 1885; winner of a First Class Studentship and the Arden Scholarship; Doctor of Laws of London University; Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 Albemarle Road, Norwich.

HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. C. C., D.S.O.; retired; *s.* of Capt. H. Herbert-Stepney, 79th Highlanders; *m.* 1899, Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Boden, D.L., J.P., The Friary, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the King's Royal Rifle Corps; N.W. Frontier, India; South African War; European War; raised and commanded 16th Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Chatsworth Rifles); Despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and Bar; severely wounded–loss of left arm; D.L., J.P., Co. Derby. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBST, Maj. John Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; King's Jubilee Medal; retired Secretary of Department for Native Affairs, Union of S. Africa; *b.* 1873; *s.* of H. W. Herbst. *Address:* St. James, Cape Province, S. Africa.

HERCY, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas Joseph Hercy, D.L., J.P., of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks; *b.* 14 May 1868; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.; Temp. Capt. in Army, 8 Aug. 1914; on Recruiting Staff; thanked for his

late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; *m.* Nora (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late George Maclean, and Mrs. Maclean, of Ryde, and *g. d.* of General Sir George Maclean, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick; Christ Church, Oxford. On outbreak of South African War joined the Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and served with that unit for fourteen months in S. Africa; (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); obtained a commission in the Royal West Kent Regt. 1901; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2; Ceylon, 1903-4; Singapore, 1906-7; India, 1908-11; Adjutant 4th Royal West Kent Regt. 1911-14; served with 2nd Queen's, 1914-15; Assistant Provost Marshal, 1st Division, June 1915-16; Assistant Provost-Marshal (graded as D.A.A.G.), XIV. Corps, 1916; Provost Marshal (graded as A.A.G.), 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1926.

HEWITT, Colonel Charles Caulfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1883. *Educ.:* Sandroyd House; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913; served European War, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914-15; Machine Gun Training Centre, 1915-16; 11th Machine Gun Company, B.E.F., 1916-17; Corps Machine Gun Officer, VI. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Army Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Army, with rank of Colonel, 1918 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Machine Gun School, 1923-24; transferred to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1931-34; Col. 1935; Assistant Director (Small Arms) War Office, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; called up from R.A.R.O., 1940, to command an Infantry Brigade. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEWITT, Lieut.-Colonel Dudley Riddiford, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Captain James Dudley Ryder Hewitt, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Middlemas, 2nd *d.* of late William Fleming Inglis, Shanghai; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, New Zealand. Served with 4th New Zealand Regiment, South African War, 1900; E. Lanc. Regt. 1900-2; Indian Army, 1902-28 (17th Cavalry, 1902-5; Remount Depart., 1905-28). *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Shepton Montague, Wincanton, Somerset.

HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar R. L.; *see* Ludlow-Hewitt.

HEWITT, Graily; *see* Hewitt, W. G.

HEWITT, John Theodore, O.B.E.; F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Fellow, Queen Mary College, London. *Educ.:* Hartley Institute, Southampton; Normal School of Science; A.R.C.S. (Lond.); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar Hutchinson Research Student, M.A.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg (Ph.D.). M.E.F. 1915; Director of D.E.S. Chiswick Laboratory (Ministry of Munitions) 1916-19; demobilised 1919 (Major, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Papers recording the results of Chemical Researches published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Lines Road, Hurst, near Reading.

HEWITT, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; 2nd Lt. R.A.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Eliza, *d.* of George Guest of Barnsley; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1940, Marguerite, *yr. d.* of Charles Burgess, Deepdene, Filey. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Gristhorpe Manor, Filey, Yorks. *T.:* Filey 55.

HEWITT, Hon. Norah, *er. d.* of 6th Viscount Lifford; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* The Rulers of Russia, 1924. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Lymington, Hants.

HEWITT, William Graily, B.A., LL.B.; Artist (Scribe and Illuminator); *b.* 20 July 1864; *o. s.* of William Morse Graily Hewitt, M.D., and Elizabeth Bolton Hollis; *m.* 1908, Lilian Maud, 5th *d.* of Robert Davie Peebles and Agnes Georgina Steel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1889, Lincoln's Inn; took to writing and later to studying Mediaeval MSS.; Teacher at L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, of the Art of Writing for more than 30 years from 1902; after European war prepared many Memorial Records (in Book Form mostly) for Public Schools, Colleges, Public Companies, Parishes, Inns of Court, various Regiments, House of Lords, The Times, etc., beginning with the late King George V's Scroll sent by H.M. to all relatives of the Fallen; now writes important documents for the Crown Office and Home Office. *Publications:* The Oxford Copy Books, 1913; Lettering, 1930; The Pen and Type Design, and the Treyford Type, 1928; The Treyford Writing Cards, 1932; Handwriting: Everyman's Craft, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Steward's, Stodham, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 100. *Clubs:* Double Crown; Roy. N. Devon Golf.

HEWLETT, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late Devon Regt.; *b.* 1879; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1929; retired pay 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HEWLETT, Group Captain Francis Esmé Theodore, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Maurice Hewlett: *m.* 1919, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of Mrs. Baker, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Newton-le-Willows, Yorkshire; R.N. College, Osborne. Went to sea as midshipman, R.N., 1908; qualified as Aeroplane Pilot at Brooklands, 1911; joined R.N.A.S. as Sub-Lieut., R.N., 1912; served at Dunkerque, Aegean and Air Ministry as Squadron and Wing-Comdr., R.N.A.S., 1914-1919; permanent Commission, R.A.F., 1918; in command R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1925; Group Capt. 1929; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Coastal Area, 1933-34; retired list, 1934.

HEWLETT, Thomas Henry, J.P. for City of Manchester; M.P. for Exchange Division of Manchester since 1940; Chairman and Managing Director of The Anchor Chemical Co. Ltd., of Joseph Anderson and Sons, Ltd., and of United Oil and National Gas Products Corporation, Ltd., all of Clayton, Manchester; *b.* 23 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alderman Thomas Richard Hewlett, J.P., and Mary Elizabeth Hewlett; *m.* 1931, Joan Margaret Allen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Joined the Anchor Chemical Co. Ltd., 1895, and Joseph Anderson and Sons Ltd., 1909; President Windsor Institute (Pendleton Ragged School); Hon. Treasurer of Manchester and Salford Street Children's Mission (Wood Street Mission); Member of Board of Management of Manchester Young Men's Christian Association; Chairman Manchester, Salford and District Royal National Life-Boat Institution; Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Past Master of the Tinplate Workers alias Wire Workers and a Freeman of the City of London; Deputy President and Acting Chairman of Manchester Conservative and Unionist Association; Vice-President Clayton and District Ex-Service Men's Association (British Legion); President Clayton Conservative Club, Manchester. *Address:* Dunham Knoll, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1688. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Clarendon, Manchester.

HEWLETT, Sir (William) Meyrick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1915; *s.* of late William Oxenham Hewlett; *m.* 1906, Eveleen Macdonald Nash; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Student Interpreter in China, 1898; served Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900 (China Medal and clasp); Acting Consul at Changsha, 1908, 1909, 1910; Ichang, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916; Acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1918; at Chengtu, 1916-22; Local rank Consul-General; Acting Consul at New-

services by Earl Kitchener, 1915, and by Earl of Derby, 1915; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office during transfer of recruiting to civil control; then in Ministry of National Service; D.L. County of London. *Address:* 80 South Audley Street, W.1.

HERD, Harold; author and journalist; Editor, The Fleet Street Annual; Principal, The Regent Institute; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of late John Lancaster, Skipton; one *d.* Began his journalistic career as reporter on the West Yorkshire Pioneer; was successively Editor of the Flintshire News, Editor and Manager of the Flintshire Observer, Assistant Editor of Mayfair, Editor of the Magazine of To-day, and Editor of To-day and To-morrow; served in the Cheshire Regiment, etc., 1915-1918; contributed extensively to daily and weekly Press. *Publications:* The Making of Modern Journalism; The Newspaper of To-morrow; The Writer's Guide; Watch Your English; Bigger Results from Advertising; Effective Sales Letters; An English Prose Treasury; Press Days, etc.; Edited, the English Collection, the Writer's Library and the Outline Series. *Recreations:* travel, reading, walking. *Address:* 9a Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 4707.

HERDMAN, Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Dunedin, 17 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Herdman, Banker, Dunedin; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Edmund Smith, Dunedin; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mrs. Alice Elizabeth Brown of Christchurch. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Oamaru. Joined National Bank; studied law; admitted 1894; practised, Palmerston South, Naseby; Member Naseby Borough Council; Mayor, 1898; Member for Mt. Ida in House of Representatives, 1902-5; practised at Bar, Wellington; Member Wellington North, House of Representatives, 1908-18; Attorney-General, 1912-1918; Minister of Justice, 1912-15; a Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, 1918-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Christchurch.

HERDMAN, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Senator, Northern Ireland; H.M.L., Co. Donegal; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Olive May, *d.* of late Emerson Tennent Herdman of Sion House, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Carricklee, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

HERDMAN, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, Belfast Harbour Commissioners since 1926; also Chairman Port Emergency Committee; Chairman of Henry Matier and Co. Ltd., Belfast Linen Manufacturers; Director of Edenderry Spinning Co. Ltd., Belfast and other companies; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of John Herdman, J.P., Belfast and Elizabeth Finlay; *m.* 1891, Lucy Lambert, *d.* of Henry Matier, J.P., Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Germany and France. J.P. County Down and County Belfast; President of Belfast Linen Merchants Association, 1904; President of Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Member of Belfast Harbour Board since 1904; Vice-President of Dock and Harbour Authorities Assoc., Pres., 1931-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening, collecting antiques. *Address:* 1 May Street, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 25863; Withdean Court, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 2032. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Belfast Golf, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HERDON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Edward, C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1st Bn. (Coke's) 13th F.F. Rifles since 1933. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan District, 1927-31; retired 1931.

HEREFORD, 17th Viscount (*cr.* 1550), **Robert Charles Devereux;** Bt. 1611; Premier Viscount of England; J.P., D.L. Co. Brecon; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* of 16th Viscount and Hon. Mary Anna Morgan (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 1st Lord Tredegar; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mildred (Dame of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late John Shaw of Welburn Hall, County York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1888). Contested Breconshire (C.), 1906 and 1910; Captain 1st (Breconshire) V.B.S.W. Borderers, 1889-95; Alderman Breconshire County Council, 1898-1904; County Councillor, Llyswen Division, 1907-13; Llanigon Division, 1918-25; Chairman Quarter Sessions for Breconshire, 1907-27; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *g.s.* Robert Milo Leicester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932 [*s.* of late Hon. Robert Godfrey de Bohun Devereux and Audrey Maureen Leslie, *d.* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs.] *Address:* Hampton Court, Leominster. *T.:* Bodenham 35. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Herefordshire.

HEREFORD, Bishop of, since 1941; *see* Parsons, Rt. Rev. R. G.

HEREFORD, Bishop of, 1931-41; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lisle Carr;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Robert Carr, of West Ditchburn, Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Isabel Wortley, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, D.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1934); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, 1894-97; Redditch, 1897; Tutor of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1897-1902; Vicar of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1901-1902; Vicar of Blundellsands, Liverpool, 1902-6; Rector of Woolton, Liverpool, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1916-18; Archdeacon of Norwich, 1918-20; Vicar of Yarmouth, 1912-1920; Vicar of Sheffield, 1920-22; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1920-22; Bishop of Coventry, 1922-31; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1920; late Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield. *Club:* National.

HEREFORD, Dean of; *see* Waterfield, Very Rev. Reginald.

HEREFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Iliff, Rt. Rev. G. D.

HERELLE; *see* D'Hérelle.

HERFORD, Ethilda B. Meakin, M.B. B.S. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, British Hospital for the Treatment of Mental Disorders; Hon. Physician, London Clinic of Psycho-analysis; Psychological research, Maudsley Hospital; Psycho-pathologist (consultant); *b.* Surrey, 6 Dec. 1872; *d.* of Edward Meakin and S. Anne Budgett; *m.* 1907, O. G. Herford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Free Hospital; post-graduate work: Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Budapest, etc. *Publications:* A Case of Ectopic Gestation? Ovarian; Ovarian Cysts and their Origin; Sixteen Unselected Cases of Hebosteotomy, 1911; The Infantile Mind and its Relation to Social Problems; Mental Hygiene, 1928. *Recreations:* music, folk-dancing, nature rambles by land and water-travel. *Address:* 19 Redlands Road, Reading. *Club:* British Federation of University Women

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph; novelist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Helen Janet, *d.* of Thomas MacKellar, and Joseph Hergesheimer, U.S.C.G.S.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hemphill; no *c.* *Educ.:* Short period at Quaker School and Academies of Art. *Publications:* The Lay Anthony, 1914; Mountain Blood, 1915; The Three Black Pennys, 1917; Gold and Iron, 1918; Java Head, 1919; The Happy End, 1919; Linda Condon, 1919; San Cristobal de la Habana, 1920; Cytherea, 1922; The Bright Shawl, 1922; The Presbyterian Child, 1923; Balisand, 1924; From an Old House, 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1930; The Limestone Tree, 1931; Sheridan, 1931; Berlin, 1932; Tropical Winter, 1933; The Foolscap Rose, 1934. *Address:* The Dower House, West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

HERIOT-MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James Dalgleish, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 Jan. 1874; *e. s.*

chwang, 1913, 1914; Shanghai, 1914; Consul at Amoy, 1923-27; Consul-General, Nanking, 1927-31; Consul-General, Hankow, 1931-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Two Gates, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2338.

HEWSON, Hon. Mrs. (Anne Elizabeth Mary Llywelyn), Joint Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds since 1935; *b.* 17 April 1902; *d.* of Herbert Clark, 2nd Baron Merthyr, and Elizabeth Anna Couchman; *m.* 1941, Brigadier Arthur George Hewson. Joint Master South Pembrokeshire Foxhounds, 1929-32; Master, 1932-33; Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds, 1933-37. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Penycraig, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Saundersfoot 12; Barford St. John Manor, Deddington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Bloxham 230.

HEWSON, George Henry Phillips, M.A., Mus.D. (Dublin); Professor of Music, Dublin University; Organist and Choirmaster St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; Trinity College Chapel D.U.; Professor of Organ, Royal Irish Academy of Music; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Edmund and Caroline Hewson; *m.* 1929; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Cathedral Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Organist and Choirmaster; Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle; Armagh Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Services, Part-songs. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91174. *Club:* Hibernian Catch.

HEWSON, Captain Lionel Lloyd, M.V.O. 1904; late Editor of Irish Life and now Editor of Irish Golf; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Major F. L. Hewson, J.P., Co. Kerry, *nephew* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook, *m.* 1918, Helena Frances, *d.* of late Mrs. Jervois, Youghal. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Cape Mounted Rifles, 1893-95; South Africa generally till 1899; South African War, 1899-1902; given a commission in South Irish Horse, 1903; European War, 1914. *Publications:* various short stories and articles, political and sporting. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Gathorne, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Portmarnock 20. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

HEWSON, Rev. William Robinson, *b.* 1860; *s.* of Edmund Hewson, Tetney, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st 1899, Catherine, *d.* of Joseph Wells, Eckington Hall; 2nd 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Edmund Peel, Lancing Vicarage; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. Curate of Eckington, 1894-99; Worksop Priory, 1899-1902; Rural Dean of Staveley, 1911-35; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928; Rector of Eckington, Derbyshire, 1902-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Ridge, Baslow, Derbyshire.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Joseph McCormack;** *b.* Broadway, Worcestershire, 17 May 1887; *s.* of John McCormack and Hanora Graham. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; Ushaw College, Durham; Louvain University. Ordained, 1912; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, 1914-17; Bishop's Secretary, 1914-27; Parish Priest at St. Teresa's, Newcastle, 1927-30; Administrator of St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, 1930-36; Vicar General of Hexham and Newcastle, 1929-36; Canon Theologian, 1934; Vicar Capitular of Hexham and Newcastle, 1936. *Address:* Bishop's House, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T.:* Newcastle 20753.

HEXT, Arthur Charles, M.B.E.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late George Hext, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Joyce, *y. d.* of Thurston Collins of Newton Ferrers, Collington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. During European War served as a trooper in the Royal 1st Devon Yeo.; Lieutenant 2/1 East Riding Yeo. and was attached 2nd East Yorkshire Regt. in Salonica, where he served during most of the campaign (M.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting shooting, Master of the North Cornwall Hounds, 1921-27. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Bodmin, Cornwall.

HEXT, Lt.-Col. George Trevor Barkley, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* 28 Apr. 1881; *y. s.* of George Hawkins Hext and Claire, *d.* of Edward Moseley Perkins; *m.* 1904, Blanche Ellen, *d.* of late Capt. Stratford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1900; Indian Army, 1903; served European War, East Africa Expeditionary Force, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1930. *Address:* Coombe, Hessenford, Cornwall. *T.:* Widegates 223.

HEYDEMAN, Maj.-Gen. C. A., C.B. 1941; M.C., Commander Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, since 1939; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. E. Heydeman and Henriette de G. Ligneau; divorced; no *c.*; *m.* 1941, Leona, *e. d.* of Captain A. Whitney, Wenderholm, Sarisbury, Hampshire and of Australia. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow. Joined Queen's Bays, 1909; Col., 1932; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Div. 1933; Brigadier Cmdr. 2nd Cav. Bde., 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* shooting, polo (President Army Polo Assoc., 1939), hunting, racing. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Chowringhee Gate, Fort William, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Presdist Calcutta. *T.:* Regent 551. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

HEYER, Georgette, Novelist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *d.* of George Heyer, M.A., M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, George Ronald Rougier; one *s.* *Educ.:* various schools. *Publications:* The Black Moth; These Old Shades; Devil's Cub; The Conqueror; Regency Buck; An Infamous Army; Death in the Stocks; Behold, Here's Poison; A Blunt Instrument; Royal Escape; No Wind of Blame, The Spanish Bride, The Corinthian, etc. *Address:* Blackthorns, Toat Hill, Slinfold, Sussex. *Club:* Empress.

HEYGATE, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; retired and on Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of Major W. H. B. Heygate of Roecliffe Manor, Loughborough; *m.* 1916, Cynthia, *d.* of Charles Darley of Thorne, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; served Cameroons and European War (France) (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922; J.P. Leicestershire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEYGATE, Sir John Edward Nourse, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; writer; *b.* 19 April 1903; *s.* of Arthur Connolly Gage and Frances Evelyn Rowley Heygate; *S.* uncle, 1940; *m.* 1st, 1929, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Waugh; 2nd, 1936, Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, 2nd class Honours, History. Assistant news editor B.B.C.; free lance journalist; film-writer, supervised English versions of Gaumont British-Ufa films in Berlin, 1932-33, and with Ufa, 1935. *Publications:* Decent Fellows; Talking Picture: White Angel; Motor Tramp; A House for Joanna; These Germans *Heir:* s. George Lloyd, *b.* 28 Oct. 1936. *Address:* Bellarena, Londonderry. *Clubs:* Renaissance; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

HEYGATE, Rev. Reginald Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Heygate, Hon. Canon of Winchester and Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1890, Mary Lavinia, *d.* of late Sir Adams George Archibald, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Assistant Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1882-84; the Cathedral, Newfoundland, 1884-89; Clerk in Orders of Leeds, 1889-93; Vicar of Honley, Yorks, 1893-1900; Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, Yorks, 1900-5; Vicar of Boston, Lincs, 1905-16; Rural Dean of Holland East, 1906-16; Canon of Lincoln; Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, 1912-17; Prebendary Sanctæ Crucis, 1909; Rural Dean of Tetbury, 1921; Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1916; Fellow of the Society of SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton, 1921. *Recreations:* school cricket and football eleven, captain of latter; Association football, Oxford,

of late Sir James Makgill Heriot Maitland, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Mary Turner (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late H. S. Wedderburn of Wedderburn; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* White House, Aros, Isle of Mull. *T.:* Aros 31. *Club:* United Service.

HERKLOTS, Rev. Hugh Gerard Gibson, M.A.; Rector of Flixton near Manchester since 1936; *b.* Sikandra, India, 5 Sep. 1903; *s.* of late Rev. Bernard Herklots, M.A., and Emily Frances Bazeley; *m.* 1930, Helen Beveridge, *d.* of late Prof. Murgoci, Bucarest; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent Coll., Derbyshire Ordination Test School, Knutsford; Trinity Hall and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Editor of the Granta, 1925-26; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1926; Literary Editor of the University, 1928-30; Curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, 1927-30; Canon of St. John's Cathedral Winnipeg; Prof. of Exegetical Theology in St. John's College, 1930-36; Member of the Council of the University of Manitoba, 1933-36; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada, 1934; Commissary to Archbishop of Rupert's Land since 1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1938. *Publications:* Jack of All Trades, 1926; The New Universities, 1928; Hospital Sketches (edited), 1929; Paper Aeroplanes, 1931; Not as the Scribes, 1934; The First Winter, 1935; The Yoke of Christ, 1938; Hear our Prayer, 1940. *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Flixton, near Manchester. *T.:* Urmston 2884.

HERMANT, Abel, président honoraire de la Société des Gens de Lettres; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Academie Française, 1927; *b.* Paris, le 3 février 1862. *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Condorcet. Homme de lettres et auteur dramatique. Romans: Monsieur Rabosson; Le Disciple aimé; Le Cavalier Miserey; Nathalie Madoré; La Surintendante; Amour de tête; Serge; Ermeline; Le Frisson de Paris; Les Transatlantiques; Trains de luxe; La Fameuse Comédienne; Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier; Histoires héroiques de mon ami Jean; Scènes de la vie des cours et des ambassades, comprenant La Carrière, Le Sceptre, Le Char de l'Etat; Le cycle de lord Chelsea; Camille aux cheveux courts; Tantale; Le Linceul de pourpre; Le Fils des Incas; La Reposée; Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Société, comprenant jusqu'ici Les Confidences d'une aïeule, Souvenirs du vicomte de Courpière, par un témoin, Monsieur de Courpière marié, Confession d'un enfant d'hier, Confession d'un homme d'aujourd'hui, La Flamme renversée; Epilogue de la Vie Amoureuse; Les Grands Bourgeois, La Discorde, Les Affranchis, Histoire d'un fils de Roi, Les Renards, La Chronique du Cadet de Coutras, Coutras soldat, Coutras voyage, Les Confidences d'une biche, La Biche relancée, L'Aube ardente, la Journée brève et le Crépuscule tragique (sous ce titre commun: D'une guerre à l'autre guerre); La dernière incarnation de Monsieur de Courpière; Scènes de la vie cosmopolite, comprenant Le Joyeux Garçon, La Petite Femme, L'autre Aventure du Joyeux Garçon, Le Caravansérail, Le Rival inconnu. Nouvelles: Cœurs à part; Cœurs privilégiés; Daniel; Chroniques anglaises; Essais: Xavier ou les Entretiens sur la grammaire française, Savoir-parler, Remarques de M. Lancelot pour la défense de la langue française, Nouvelles remarques, Les samedis de M. Lancelot, Ainsi parla M. Lancelot, les Chroniques de Lancelot du Temps, Le Bourgeois, Eloge de la Médisance, Platon, Lettres à Xavier sur l'art d'écrire, Le Nouvel Anacharsis; Madame de Krüdener; Poppée; La Castiglione, Souvenirs de la vie frivole; Souvenirs de la vie mondaine. Théâtre: La Meute; La Carrière; Les Transatlantiques; Le Faubourg; L'Empreinte; Sylvie, ou la Curieuse d'Amour; L'archiduc Paul; L'Esbroufe; La belle madame Héber; Chaîne anglaise; Les Jacobines; Monsieur de Courpière; Trains de luxe; La Semaine folle. *Address:* 27 faubourg Saint-Honoré, (VIIIe), Paris. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Union interalliée, Golfers', Cercle Hoche, Cercle des Escholiers, Paris.

HERMES, Gertrude; Free Lance Artist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1901; *d.* of Louis Hermes, Bickley, Kent; *m.* 1926; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont, Bickley, Kent; Leon Underwood's School, London, W.14. Portrait Sculpture and decorative carving for buildings; wood engraving decorations for books; fountain and door furniture, Shakespear Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Brittania Window, British Pavilion, Paris, 1938; Engravings for Pilgrims Progress, Cressett Press, Florilege, Swan Press, Strawberry Time, Golden Cockerel Press, Story of my Heart, Penguin Books, Ltd., etc.; member of London Group, and the Wood-engravers Society. *Recreations:* swimming, squash. *Address:* 65 Black Lion Lane, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4369.

HERMON-HODGE, family name of **Baron Wyfold.**

HERMON-HODGE, Rear-Admiral Hon. Claude Preston; D.S.C.; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline R., *d.* of J. Goulding Davis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924-28; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1936-38; retired, 1940. *Club:* Carlton.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M.D.; F.F.R.; Consulting Physician specialising in Radiology; Hon. Physician to Clinic for Treatment of Asthma by Radiation, Margaret Street Hospital; Consulting Radiologist to the French Hospital, London (Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Santé Publique, République Française), and to Croydon General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist, Aldershot Command, 1915-18 (despatches); *b.* Crosby, Lancashire, April 1879; *s.* of late J. Hernaman-Johnson, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *m.* Janet Eleanor, *d.* of Thos. Francis Townend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' (Lancs); Univ. of Aberdeen; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.D. (Aberd.), 1910; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1904; Liddell (First Medical) Bursar, 1899-1902; Duthie Scholar, 1903-5; Past President, Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine; Past Warden and Examiner in Medicine, Faculty of Radiologists; Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; D.M.R.E. (Camb.) 1921; served in R.N., 1904-7; Surgeon, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1904-5. *Publications:* Radiotherapy in relation to General Medicine, 1926; The Value of X-rays in Chronic Arthritis; Relative Value of X-rays and Radium in Treatment of Cancer; and numerous other contributions to the British Medical Journal, Lancet, and Practitioner. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

HERON, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Pharmaceutical Chemist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Herbert St., Bowen, North Queensland, Australia.

HERON, Edward Thomas, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Thomas Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School. Apprenticed to Hutchings & Crowsley, Ltd.; manager Chevens & Son, and later started The Advertiser, W. London; started as printer in Tottenham Street, 1893, and absorbed the business of Coxill & Co., Ltd., J. H. Kennett & Co., Ltd., A. Page & Co., Ltd., Pitcher & Co., Ltd., R. F. Hunger & Co.; started the first two papers in the world for the Gramophone and Moving Pictures—the Talking Machines News and the Kinematograph Weekly; among many other periodicals founded the Millinery Trades Journal, Ballooning and Aeronautics, Bowling and Curling, the Concert Artists' Journal; Chairman E. T. Heron & Co., Ltd., Maxclif Publishing Co., Ltd., Olympic Publications Ltd., Melina Estates Ltd., and

captain, 1879-81. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Staunton, nr. Coleford, Glos. *T.:* Coleford 99.

HEYLAND, Colonel Arthur Kyffin, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 22 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Col. A. R. Heyland, 31st Lancers; *m.* Constance Ll., *y. d.* of late Gen. W. S. M. Price; three *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered Army, 1893; 100th Royal Canadians; Poona Horse; Captain Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served British East Africa, 1901; Aden, Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War, France, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916; Malabar Force, 1922; Waziristan Force, 1923-24; retired, 1926. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HEYNER, Herbert, baritone singer; *b.* London 1882; *s.* of Augustus and Caroline Heyner; *m.* Mary Louise, *o. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Sir Henry Hamilton, K.C.B., I.M.S; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Studied with Frederick King and Victor Maurel; first concert appearance Queen's Hall, 1907; since appeared as principal baritone at chief London musical events, such as London Festival 1910, Queen's Hall and London Symphony Concerts, Royal Choral Society, etc., and at all the provincial festivals and concerts; much associated with Elgar's works; has extensive repertoire of over 100 operatic and choral works; is also a singer of modern art songs, lieder, etc., in which capacity has appeared on the Continent; favourite rôles Elijah, Jesus in Bach's Passion, and Elgar's Apostles; soon after outbreak of European War was commissioned in Durham Light Infantry; in France, summer of 1915 and through all engagements up to and including Somme, 1916, where serious wounds resulted in over two years in hospital; resumed concert work in winter of 1919; engaged in concerts U.S.A. and Canada, 1928-29 and 1929-30; Germany, 1929-30; American and Continental tour, 1932, and principal broadcasts (recitals, etc.) for B.B.C.; Promenade Concerts. *Recreations:* literature, ceramics (Lowestoft and early Chinese), gardening and bull terriers. *Address:* 48 Bushey Grove Road, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2693; Westleton, Suffolk.

HEYTESBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1828), **Leonard Holmes A'Court;** Bart. 1795. Colonel, late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Hon. William Leonard and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Richard A'Court Beadon, of Cheddar; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1896, Sybil Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Capt. F. B. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. William Leonard Frank Holmes A'Court, *q.v.* *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 129.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Bernard O. F., D.D., *b.* 1 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon H. R. Heywood, late Vicar of Swinton; *m.* Marion Maude, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sunningdale; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bury, 1894-97; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bury, 1897-1907; Vicar of Swinton, 1907-17; Leeds, 1917-26; Rural Dean, 1917; Chaplain to H.M., 1918; Bishop of Southwell, 1926-28; Assist. Bishop in Diocese of York, 1929-31; Bishop Suffragan of Hull, 1931-34; Bishop of Ely, 1934-40; Proctor in Convocation, 1920. *Publications:* Seeking God; The Interpretation of the Old Testament; About the Lambeth Conference; The Bible Day by Day; The Life of the World to Come; This is our Faith. *Address:* Lees Lane, Northallerton. *T.:* Northallerton 534.

See also F. M. Heywood.

HEYWOOD, Charles Christopher, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks' School; late Consulting Physician to Chetham's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Alderley Edge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 3 May 1865; *s.* of Henry R. Heywood (Hon. Canon of Manchester and Vicar of Swinton) and *g.s.* of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1893, Mildred Ella, *e. d.* of late Capt. P. R. Lempriere, R.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for nine years an officer of the 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. and the 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (Territorial); late Lt.-Col. (temp.) Commanding 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* sundry papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2119. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

HEYWOOD, Francis Melville, M.A.; Master of Marlborough College since 1939; *b.* 1 Oct. 1908; 4th *s.* of Rt. Rev. B.O.F. Heywood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Dorothea Kathleen, *e. d.* of Sir Basil Mayhew, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, (Scholar), 1st Class Honours, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1929; Part II, 1931. Rugby Football blue 1928. Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1931-35; Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Praelector, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1935-1939; Member of Court of Governors, University College, Southampton. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, squash, walking. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Marlborough College, Wilts. *T.:* Marlborough 140.

HEYWOOD, Sir (Graham) Percival, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L. Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1916-18 and 1920; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret Effie, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. G. H. Sumner (Bp. of Guildford); *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Heir: n.*, Oliver Kerr Heywood, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Doveleys, Rocester, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Rocester 214. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEYWOOD, Rev. Hugh Christopher Lempriere, M.A.; Fellow and Dean, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; University Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 5 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Charles Christopher Heywood, Physician; *m.* 1920, Margaret Marion, *d.* of Herbert Vizard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stanton Student). Manchester Regt. 1914-17 (wounded, despatches); 74th Punjabis I.A. 1917-23 (Staff Captain, 1919-1922); Ordained, 1926; Curate of St. Andrew's the Great, Cambridge, 1926-27; of Holy Cross, Greenford, 1927-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1932; Junior Proctor, Cambridge, 1934-35. *Publication:* The Worshipping Community, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 4 Hedgerley Close, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2281.

HEYWOOD, Marcus Beresford, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; attached General Staff, War Office, since 1939; stockbroker; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Lt. de la P. Beresford and Florence Newton Heywood; *m.* 1918, Margaret Constance Curtis-Hayward; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Electric mining engineer for five years; apprentice in electrical works in Germany; worked in collieries in North of England; took up stockbroking in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910; volunteered, 1914; commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-18; France, March 1918; Germany, 1918-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, of the Crown of Belgium, and of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre Belge, D.S.O., M.V.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* 53 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Wise, Newcastle. *T.:* 20306. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Heywood, Sir Percival; *see* Heywood, Sir G. P.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Richard Stanley; Assistant Bishop and Hon. Canon of Coventry since 1937; *e. s.* of B. A. Heywood of Banner Beckenham, and of Messrs. Bridges, Sawtell, Heywood & Co., solicitors; *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1894, Mary Isabel Courtier, *e. d.* of H. J. Whitley, Stuckeys Bank, Bath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Wellington College (scholar); Trinity

other private Companies; Alderman and Mayor of St. Pancras, 1908-9; Chairman Licensing Magistrates, Hastings. *Publications:* many handbooks, including Scott's Machinery Index, The Kinematograph Handbook, The Showman's Guide. *Recreation:* golf; owner of St. Leonards Golf Course. *Address:* Silver End, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2574, Museum 4777.

HERON, Colonel George Wykeham, C.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; retired; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. Lond.; Director of Medical Services, Government of Palestine; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1910, Elsa Burch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Westminster Hospital. House Physician and Assistant House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1904-5; R.A.M.C., 1905; seconded for service with Egyptian Govt. 1908; E.E.F. 1914; Major, 1915 temp. Lt.-Col. 11 June 1917; temp. Col. 1918; retired with rank of Col., 1923; Order of the Nile, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

HERON-ALLEN, Edward, F.R.S. 1919; F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., M.R. Irish Academy, etc.; Hon. Mem. Accad. St. Cecilia, Rome; Pres. of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1916-18; Hon. Member Manchester Micr. Soc. Marine Biologist and Zoologist; Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1917 (France, 1918); *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George Allen and Catherine Heron; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marianna, *d.* of Rudolf Lehmann, painter; 2nd, 1903, Edith, *d.* of William Brown Pepler, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1884; Special Commissioner of Music Section of Colonial Exhibition to Italy, 1885; lecturing and writing in United States, 1886-89; since then, Student of, and Lecturer upon, Protozoology; attached to Staff Intelligence Dept. War Office (M.I. 7 B. 1 and 4), 1918; District Commissioner S.W. Sussex for National Service, 1916-17; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for S.W. Sussex, 1910-19; President of the Sette of Odd Volumns, 1927-28; President of the National Auricula Society, 1928. *Publications:* Violin-making, 1882; Bibliography of the Violin, 1890-96, and De Fidiculis Opuscula i-viii, 1882-1895; ix The Nefer Sign, 1941; Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám, Literal Translation of Bodleian MS., 1898; Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyám with the original Persian, 1899; A Commentary upon Omar Khayyám, 1905; Quatrains of Omar Khayyám; Nicolas and Corvo, edited 1924; The Lament of Bábá Táhir, 1902, and others; A Manual of Cheirosophy, 1885; The Science of the Hand, 1886, and others; Selsey Bill, Historic and Prehistoric, 1911; Selsey Map and Guide, 1912; The Parish Church of St. Peter, Selsey, 1935, and others; A Study of Chalk Foraminifera, 1893; The Foraminifera of Selsey Bill, 1908-11; of Kerimba Archipelago, 1915; of West Scotland, 1916; of Cornwall, 1916; of the North Sea, 1911-14, and many others; Bionomics of the Foraminifera, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., London, 1915; Alcide d'Orbigny, his Life and Work; Presidential Address, R. Micr. Soc., 1917; Purpose and Intelligence in the Foraminifera, R. Inst. Great Britain, 1915; R. Micr. Soc. 1915-16, and Brit. Assoc. Rep. 1915; Foraminifera of the Eocene of Biarritz (Halkyard), 1919; of the Terra Nova Expedition, 1922; of Lord Howe Id. 1924; of Moorabool Quarry, 1924; of Plymouth, 1930; of the Falkland Islands (Discovery Expedition Report), 1932; Barnacles in Nature and Myth, 1928; Madame de Sévigné, 1928; The Gods of the Fourth World, 1931; fiction and verse (chiefly under various pseudonyms). *Recreations:* Persian literature; Marine Zoology; Meteorology; Heraldry; Bibliography; Occasional Essays and Scientific Romances; Auricula and Asparagus Culture. *Address:* Large Acres, Selsey Bill, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 1. *Club:* Garrick.

HERON-MAXWELL, Sir Patrick Ivor, 9th Bt. of Springkell, *cr.* 1683; *b.* 26 July 1916; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Norah, *d.* of late Hon. Francis Parker; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* *cousin,* Lt.-Col. Guy Heron Maxwell-Heron, *b.* 1871. *Address:* 5 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58757. *Club:* Public Schools.

HERRERA, Senator Sir Luis Alberto de, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* Montevideo, 22 July 1873; *s.* of Juan José de Herrera and Manuela Quevedo; *m.* Margarita Uriarte; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Montevideo. Lawyer; Magistrate, 1901; Chargé d'affaires of Uruguay in the United States of America, 1903; Member of Parliament, 1905 and 1913; President of the National Council, 1923; candidate to the Presidency of the Republic, 1923 and 1927; Special Ambassador to Great Britain, 1928; Special Envoy for Coronation of H.M. King George VI., 1937. *Publications:* Por la Patria; Las Bases de la Paz de Aceguá; Tierra Charrúa; La Revolucion Francesa y Sud America; Desde Washington; Buenos Aires, Urquiza y el Uruguay; Labor Diplomatica; Uno que vió . . .; Accion Parlamentaria; La Diplomacia Oriental en el Paraguay; El Uruguay Internacional; El Drama del 65; La Encuesta Rural; Una Etapa; En la Brecha; Sin Nombre; La Mision Ponsonby; La Paz de 1828; Origenes de la Guerre Grande. *Address:* Larrañaga 3760, Montevideo, Uruguay. *T.:* 2.4183.

HERRICK, Frederick Charles, painter and designer; instructor of design at Brighton School of Art; Instructor Illustrative and Commercial design, Sir John Cass Technical Institute; Chief Examiner Industrial Design (Board of Education); conducts special inspections from time to time (for the Board of Education) of Pictorial Design; Chief Examiner in Drawing and Painting for the East Midlands; *b.* Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, 20 Sep. 1887; *y. s.* of Thomas Herrick, Mountsorrel; *m.* 1931, Lily, *y. d.* of William Ray, Basingstoke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Leicester College of Arts and Crafts (Mulready Prize); the Royal College of Art; gained Royal Exhibition tenable at the Royal College of Art, 1908; awarded the Travelling Scholarship in painting, 1912; enlisted in 1914 and served throughout the War with the Grenadier Guards (severely wounded at Hulloch, Oct. 1915); demobilised, March 1919; commenced career of poster art with the Baynard Press, 1919; awarded Diploma at the International Exhibition of Decorative Art, Italy, 1923; awarded Grand Prix at the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1926; Assessor for Diplomas in Industrial Art under the Scottish Education Department. *Principal Works:* Four decorative panels on the ceiling of the Grand Theatre, Plymouth; decorations at Swaythling Hall, Southampton; a panel in Tilehurst Wesleyan Church, Reading; many posters, chiefly for London Underground Railways, the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., the L.C.C. and Empire Marketing Board; numerous commercial devices, among which are the Wembley Lion and the emblem for the International Advertising Convention, Truth in Advertising. *Recreations:* sculling and sailing. *Address:* 15 Chatham Place, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2422.

HERRICK, Lieut.-Colonel Robert De Stretton Berkeley, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of Rev. George Herrick, M.A., Upper Belmount, Crookstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, and Isabella Adelaide Wall; *m.* Eileen French (*d.* 1941), *d.* of John Beamish, Cashelmore, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* St. Fauchnan's College, Rosscarbery; Queen's College, Cork. Assistant Medical Officer, St. James's Gate Brewery (Guinness), Dublin, 1908-9; Wyke House Asylum, Isleworth, Middlesex, 1909-10; entered I.M.S. as Lieutenant, 1910; served in Mesopotamia and East Africa during European War (D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India during 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing,

Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 18. *Clubs:* Arts, Alleyn.

HILL, Sir Albert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director of Sir James Hill & Sons Ltd.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir James Hill, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1900, Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Sowden; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* James [*b.* 1905; *m.* 1930, Marjory, *d.* of Frank Croft, Apperley Grange, Rawdon, near Leeds; three *d.*]. *Address:* Throstle Nest, Bradford.

HILL, Alexander G. E.; *see* Erskine Hill.

HILL, Alfred, J.P.; Secretary, Leicester No. 2 Branch National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives; *b.* Welwyn, Herts. *Educ.:* Welwyn Vicarage School. M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester, 1922-23; member of Leicester City Council for 30 years (still alderman); lay preacher Primitive Methodism for 48 years; held official positions in his Union for 35 years; a skilled negotiator, and has rendered invaluable service in national agreements that have been ratified in connection with the boot and shoe industry; a good speaker, with a personality and a mind for facing the realities of life. *Address:* 119 William Brook Road, Leicester. *T.:* 21120.

HILL, Archibald Vivian, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1918; M.A., Sc.D., Hon.LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon. M.D., Louvain; Hon. D.Sc., Pennsylvania, Bristol, Manchester, Oxford; M.P. (Ind. C.) Cambridge University since 1940; Foulerton Research Professor, Royal Society, since 1926; Secretary of the Royal Society since 1935; Member University Grants Committee since 1937; Associate Member Ordnance Board since 1939; Chairman, Scientific Section Central Register since 1939; Executive Committee, National Physical Laboratory, since 1940; Member, War Cabinet Scientific Advisory Committee, Scientific Advisory Council Ministry of Supply Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1940; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1913, Margaret Neville, *d.* of Dr. J. N. Keynes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 3rd Wrangler, 1907; Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II. (Physiology), 1909; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., 1910-16; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1916-25, Hon. Fellow, 1927; Brackenbury Professor of Physiology, Manchester University, 1920-23; Nobel Prize, Physiology and Medicine, 1922; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1923-25, since then Hon. Professor; Member Committee of Award, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 1934-39; Foreign, Hon. or Assoc. Member of various foreign academies and societies, including the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; during the War, 1914-19, Capt. and Brev. Major Cambs. Regt. and Director of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; since then member of various committees on air defence, etc.; Governor of Blundell's and Highgate Schools. *Publications:* Living Machinery, 1927; monographs and papers in scientific journals, chiefly on biophysical subjects. *Address:* 16 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1157. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Lady Arthur, 3rd *d.* of late J. Fortescue-Harrison, M.P., of Crawley Down Park, Sussex; *m.* 1877 Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur William Hill (*d.* 1931). Composer of the song: In the Gloaming. *Address:* 3 Chesham Street, S.W.1.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, late R.E.; *e. s.* of late Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, R.B., and Helen Emily, 3rd *d.* of Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *heir pres.* to 5th Baron Sandys, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1924, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of late Col. F. R. T. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal); European War, 1914. *Address:* Himbleton Manor, Droitwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

HILL, Lord (Arthur) Francis Henry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; 2nd *s.* of 6th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Marquess of Downshire; *m.* 1927, Sheila, *y. d.* of late Col. MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll; one *s.* (Arthur Robin Iain, *b.* 10 May 1929) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Captain The Greys, Reserve of Officers; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches); A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of S. Africa, 1921-24. *Address:* Knapwood House, Knaphill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's City of London.

HILL, Sir Arthur Norman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1911; solicitor and notary; Member of Hill, Dickinson & Co., Liverpool; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, *D.C.L. Oxon; m.* 1889, *Elen Mary Stratford, d. of* J. T. Danson, F.S.A., Grasmere, Westmorland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle. Secretary and Treasurer of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, 1893-1923; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd., 1914-23; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, Ltd., 1913-23; Chairman of Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping, 1907-37; British Delegate International Conference Safety of Life at Sea, 1913-14 and 1929; and on Load Line, 1930; Chairman Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-19; Vice-President Chamber of Shipping, 1924; Chairman Seamen's National Insurance Society since 1911; Chairman Governing Body of Seamen's Pension Fund since 1919; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade; British Delegate at Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927. *Heir: s.* Norman Gray, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants.

HILL, Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1926; F.R.S.; M.A.; Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Adelaide); V.M.H.; F.L.S.; Hon. Member Royal Society N.Z. Hon. Member of New York Academy of Sciences; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1922; Assistant Director, 1907-22; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late D. Hill, Herga, Watford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I. 1897, Pt. II. 1898; Senior Demonstrator, 1899; University Lecturer in Botany, 1905-7; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1901; Dean, 1907; Hon. Fellow, 1932; travelled in Iceland, 1900; the Andes of Bolivia and Peru, 1903; West Indies, 1911 and 1924; West Africa, 1921; Australia, New Zealand, Java, Malaya, and Ceylon, 1927-28; South and East Africa, 1930-31; India, 1937; Captain, D.G.R. & E.; Veitch Gold Medal of Royal Horticultural Society, 1937. *Publications:* botanical papers in scientific journals; Memoir of Canon H. N. Ellacombe. *Address:* The Royal Gardens, Kew. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Major-General Sir Basil Alexander, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; Colonel Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of late Michael Hill and Mrs. M. Hill (*née* Don); *m.* 1907, Edith Marian, *d.* of late Alex. Thomson, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Gazetted to Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; joined Army Ordnance Department, 1908; served with the British and Japanese Forces at the siege of Tsingtau, Nov. 1914; with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during the Gallipoli operations (despatches); with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1939-40; retired pay, 1941. *Recreations:* English Rugby Football International 1903-7, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Capt. T. Hill, Romanby, Northallerton; *m.* 1893, Edith P. M. Lambert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (passed out 1st of his term, 1881, gaining Pollock Medal and Riding Prize). Commission in Royal Engineers, 1881; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and Khedive's Star); Ceylon, 1886-90 and 1897,

College (scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1920; 27th Wrangler; ordained, 1892; Curate of Walcot, Bath; Prin. of C.M.S. Divinity School, Poona, India, 1894; Sec., C.M.S., Bombay, 1903-17; late Hon. Canon, Bombay Cathedral, and Examining Chap. to the Bishop of Bombay; Bishop of Mombasa, 1918-36. *Address:* Lawnside, 29 Birches Lane, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 197.

HEYWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Thomas George Gordon, C.B. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1905; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1932; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Military Attaché, Paris, 1932-36; Brig. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1936-39; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, O.B.E., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Order of the White Eagle); War of 1939-40 (C.B.).

HEYWOOD, Valentine, News Editor The Sunday Times; *b.* West Wickham, Kent, 14 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1915, cousin Jennie, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Edmundson of Fenton and Longton, Staffs; one *s.* Managing Editor Yorkshire Observer, 1919; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1920-25; an Assistant Editor Star, 1926-30; Managing Editor, The Sunday News, 1930-32. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* Birch Hanger, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 256.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, John Pemberton Heywood, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Lt.-Col. commanding Shropshire Yeomanry, 1922-28, Hon. Colonel, 1938-40; now Hon. Colonel R.A., T.A.; Master of the Bicester Foxhounds, 1899-1922 and 1931-33; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Heywood-Lonsdale; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1905, Hon. Helen Annesley, 3rd *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1902; Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); J.P.; County Councillor Buckinghamshire, 1925; granted rank of Brevet-Colonel, 1926; Member of the University Eight, 1889-90-91-92. *Address:* Poundon, Marsh Gibbon, Bicester. *T.:* Stratton Audley 12. *Clubs:* Orleans, Oxford and Cambridge.

HEZLET, Lt.-Col. Charles Owen, D.S.O. 1918; Rejoined Army, Sept. 1939, as Major Royal Artillery, now Lt.-Col.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col R. J. Hezlet, R.A. of Boovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; retired; *m.* 1920, Anni Maitland (*d.* 1931), *d.* of James Stuart, Somerset, Coleraine, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, was runner-up in amateur championship, 1914; won Irish Golf Championship, 1920; runner-up in Welsh Open Championship and Irish Open Championship, 1923; went to America as Member of Walker Golf Team for Great Britain, 1924; St. George's Gold Vase, 1926; played for Great Britain *v.* America, Walker Cup, 1926; won Irish Open Championship, 1926; runner-up in Irish Open Championship, 1925; Member of British Golf Team to South Africa, 1927-28; went to America and member of Walker Cup Team, 1924 and 1928; won Irish Open Amateur, 1929. *Address:* Randall Park, Portrush, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Portland; Ulster, Belfast.

HEZLET, Maj.-Gen. Robert Knox, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, 21 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, late Royal Artillery, of Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1909, Josepha Dorothy Arter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1907; passed Advanced Class Ordnance College, 1907; Instructor in Artillery Ordnance College, 1908-10; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served France and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Member Ordnance Committee, 1916-20; Superintendent External Ballistics, Ordnance Committee, 1920-24; Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., 1924-28; Commandant Military Coll. of Science 1928-30; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930-34. Deputy Master-General of Ordnance, India, 1935-38 and Director of Artillery, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Area Officer, Ministry of Supply, Northern Ireland, 1940-41. *Publications:* Nomography, 1913; Papers on Ballistics in R.A. Journal and Journal United States Artillery. *Address:* Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEZLETT, James, C.I.E. 1928; I.C.S.; Chairman, Assam Public Service Commission since 1937; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late I. Hezlett, Coleraine; *m.* 1902, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Captain Good, R.I.M., Port Officer, Chittagong; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Galway; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Superintendent, Lushai Hills, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, 1917-20; Commissioner of Excise, 1921-22; Officiating Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner, Surma Valley and Hill Division, Assam, 1927; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1923-34; Chief Government Whip, 1932-34; retired. 1934. *Address:* Shillong, Assam.

HIBBERD, Andrew Stuart; Chief Announcer of B.B.C.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1893; *y. s.* of late W. H. Hibberd, Canford Magna, Dorset; *m.* 1923, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gerard Chichester, North Staffordshire Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab). Served European War in 7th and 5th Batt. Dorset Regt.; and 46th Punjabis I.A.; later Adjutant, 2/25th Punjabis I.A.; served in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and Mahsud Expedition, 1918-22; joined B.B.C. 1924 at Savoy Hill, has been on Headquarter Staff ever since. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Elms, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 765. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HIBBERT, Cecil Barclay, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; late Major, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; 5th *s.* of late Charles George Hibbert; *m.* 1911; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served S. African War with Yeomanry, 1901-2; European War, 6th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, June 1915; seconded Machine Gun Corps, Nov. 1915; commanded a machine gun company 1916-17; 2nd i/c 18th M.G. Batt. 1918-19. *Address:* Forest House, Bartley, nr. Southampton.

HIBBERT, Brig. Hugh Brownlow, D.S.O. 1940; General Staff; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Adm. H. T. Hibbert, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Susan Louisa Mary Feilding; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Longparish, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Admiral Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Col. H. R. Hibbert, Royal Fusiliers, D.L., J.P., Birtles Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1892, Katharine Brownlow, *d.* of N. A. Butterfield, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rev. J. W. Hawtrey, Slough; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. As a Lieutenant, R.N., captured two dhows, Pemba, Zanzibar, 1888; commanded Coastguard South of Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918. *Address:* Orchards, Longparish, Hants. *T.:* Longparish 212. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Brig. H. B. Hibbert.

HIBBERT, Brigadier Oswald Yates, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of P. J. Hibbert, D.L., Hampsfield, Grange over Sands, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1914, Violet Marion Watson (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Sir William Pike, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Dorothea Anne, *d.* of late William Boyd, Oakley, Holywood, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner); Commander 132nd (Surrey and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

1900; Gibraltar, 1904-8; Field Master of Calpe Hunt, 1904-8; Chief Engineer, Plymouth, 1912-14; commanded South Irish Coast Defences as Brigadier-General, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks.
See also Maj. Alan Hill-Walker.

HILL, Charles Alexander; Chairman and Managing Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Arthur Bowdler Hill and Fanny Pember; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *d.* of Walter Fletcher; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. B.Sc. London; F.I.C.; Vice-President, and Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Chairman, 1926-28, President, 1930-31-32-33); Chemical Soc.; Institute of Chemistry; Soc. of Public Analysts (and Vice-Pres.); three times President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference; has taken leading interest in developing the fine chemical industry in this country. *Publications:* various publications on chemical and technical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 13 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1092. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Portland.

HILL, Charles M. W. N.; *see* Noel-Hill.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Charles W.; *see* Wood-Hill.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. (Colonel C. M.) Claude Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; (The Royal Canadian Regiment); Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. H. Hill. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

HILL, Sir Enoch, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; F.C.I.S.; late Pres. and Managing Director, Halifax Building Society, Commercial Street, Halifax; *b.* Leek, Staffs, 10 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Engaged for some years in journalism, and from 1885, partly with the Leek United Building Society, and partly with the Halifax Building Society; Chairman, Yorkshire Board, Union Bank of Manchester, Limited; Chairman, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Board, Alliance Assurance Company, Limited; Member of Barclays Bank, Leeds Board; Advisory Director, Head Office, Barclays Bank; Chairman, National Association of Building Societies, 1921-33. *Publications:* A History of the Ancient Parish of Alstonefield, Staffs; a number of pamphlets upon phases of Building Society work in the United Kingdom and in the United States of America. *Recreations:* football, cricket, motoring, photography, golf, gardening. *Address:* Willow Hall, Halifax, Yorks. *T.A.:* Enoch Hill, Halifax. *T.:* Sowerby Bridge 81808. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, 1900; Halifax.

HILL, Brigadier Ernest Frederick John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Ernest George Hill; *m.* 1929, Edeline Botelier Marjorie Bellingham, *y. d.* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, Royal Engineers, 1898; K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, India, 1901-26; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, Mesopotamia and Palestine; C.R.E. 7th Indian Division, 1917-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star and clasp, War medal, Victory medal); Order of Nile, 4th Class; Commandant K.G.O., Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1922-26; Bt. Colonel, 1926; Brigadier, Royal Engineers, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1927-31; retired 1933. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

HILL, Colonel Eustace, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Sheriff, 1926; *b.* 30 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of James Duke Hill, Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1913, Barbara le Grand, *d.* of George J. Gribble, 34 Eaton Square, S.W., and of Kingston Russell House, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Essex Yeomanry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1920-1927; M.F.H. East Essex Hunt, 1922-30. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Elbrook House, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts. *Club:* Cavalry.

HILL, Lord Francis; *see* Hill, Lord A. F. H.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Robert, C.B.E. 1919, T.D.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of Laurence Hill, C.E., Glasgow; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of late Sir James Watt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto Glasgow Univ. M.B., C.M., 1895; Resident Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Carlisle Infirmary, till 1914; Commanded 331 Brigade, R.F.A. (T.), France and Flanders till Aug. 1917 when he was automatically transferred to R.A.M.C.; D.A.D.G., War Office, 1918; on demobilisation was appointed Commissioner, West Midland Region, Ministry of Pensions; Director, 1920; Chief Commissioner of the London Region, 1920; Inspector of Medical Service, 1925; Medical Supt., Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Edenhall, Musselburgh till 1933. *Address:* c/o Messrs. J. S. & J. L. Mack, W.S., 16 Duke Street, Edinburgh.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Frank William Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Susan, *d.* of Colonel J. Moutray Read. Joined Dorsetshire Regt. 1895; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired; 1926. *Address:* Amberley, Gloucestershire.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederic William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Canadian Infantry Battalion; retired Canadian Permanent Staff; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Henrietta (*d.* 1937), *d.* of H. T. Johnson. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1891; K.C. 1921; served European War, 1914-18, 1st Can. Inf. Bn. and 9th Can. Inf. Bde. (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G. C.B.); Hon. Col. Carleton and York Regt., Canadian Army. *Address:* 238 Waterloo Row, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. R. Hill, R.A.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1934, Josephine, *e. d.* of late John McIntyre. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1920 (despatches); retired 1931. *Address:* Winton House, Crakehall, Bedale, Yorks. *T.:* Bedale 80.

HILL, George Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Major Manchester Regt.; author, playwright, and technical film adviser; *b.* 1893. *Educ.:* Chatham House; abroad. Lived in Russia, Germany, U.S.A., Canada; travelled Siberia; served World War, Canadian Infantry, 4th Bn. Manchester Regt., General Staff, R.A.F.; in France, Flanders, Salonica, the Balkans, Egypt, Russia (despatches thrice, M.C., 1914-15 star); employed Foreign Office, 1919-20, on Staff of Sir Halford Mackinder (Russian St. Vladimir 3rd Class, St. Ann 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus 2nd Class; Star of Rumania 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania 3rd Class). *Publications:* Go Spy the Land, 1932 (translated into twelve languages); Dreaded Hour, 1936 (translated into eight languages). *Plays:* It is the Law; Release. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* The Camp, Hillside, Colemans Hatch, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HILL, Sir George (Francis), K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1929; M.A.; D.C.L. (Oxon); Litt.D. (Cambridge and Manchester); LL.D. (Edin.); Fellow of the British Academy; F.S.A., Hon. F.S.A. Scot.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); *b.* Berhampur, India, 22 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. Samuel John Hill; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1924), *e.d.* of John Dennis Paul, F.G.S., Leicester. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Fellow, 1931). First-class

HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid H.; *see* Holland-Hibbert.

HICHENS, Rev. Arthur S.; Hon. C.F.; Hon. Toc. H. Associate Padre; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 21 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens; *m.* 1901, Louisa N. (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late W. Williamson of Smyrna; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z. (Scholar). Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the late Bishop Collins of Gibraltar, and Canon and Sub-Dean of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; Chaplain to The College, Bromley, 1925-29; was the first person to start scouting in Asia. *Address:* Fernlea, Old Station Road, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Overseas League.

HICHENS, Lionel; *see* Hichens, W. L.

HICHENS, Mrs. Mary Hermione, A.R.R.C.; J.P. Oxon.; County Councillor Oxon. since 1937; Member of Consultative Panel on Post-War Reconstruction to Minister of Works and Buildings; *b.* 15 Oct. 1894; 3rd *d.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1919, William Lionel Hichens, Chairman of Cammell Laird (who was killed by enemy action 1940); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; in Paris. Served as Military Probationer Q.A.I.M.N.S. in England, 1915; in France, 1916-19 (despatches, A.R.R.C.); Member of Royal Commission of the Geographical Distribution of the Industrial Population, 1937-39, signed Minority Report. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Aston Hall, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Deddington 225.

HICHENS, Robert Smythe; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1926; journalist, novelist; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 14 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells; Clifton; Royal College of Music. After leaving Clifton College resolved to be musician; studied at Bristol and in London for some years; meanwhile wrote and published many lyrics for music, some recitations and short stories; finally resolved to abandon music for literature; studied for a year at the London School of Journalism; since then has written much for various newspapers. *Publications:* The Coastguard's Secret (written at age of 17); The Green Carnation, 1894; An Imaginative Man, 1895; The Folly of Eustace, 1896; Flames, 1897; The Londoners, 1897; Byeways, 1897; The Slave, a Romance; Tongues of Conscience, 1900; The Prophet of Berkeley Square, 1901; Felix, 1902; The Woman with the Fan, 1904; The Garden of Allah, 1905; The Black Spaniel, 1905; The Call of the Blood, 1906; A Spirit in Prison; Egypt and its Monuments, 1908; Barbary Sheep, 1909; Bella Donna, 1909; The Holy Land, 1910; The Dweller on the Threshold, 1911; The Fruitful Vine, 1911; The Way of Ambition, 1913; The Near East, 1913; In the Wilderness, 1917; Snake-Bite, 1919; Mrs. Marden, 1919; The Spirit of the Time, 1921; The Last Time, 1922; December Love, 1923; After the Verdict, 1924; The God within Him, 1926; The Streets, 1928; Doctor Artz, 1929; On the Screen, 1929; The Gates of Paradise, 1930; The Bracelet, 1930; My Desert Friend, 1931; The First Lady Brendon, 1931; Mortimer Brice, 1932; The Paradine Case, 1933; The Gardenia, 1934; The Power to Kill, 1934; The Afterglow, 1935; Susie's Career, 1935; The Sixth of October, 1936; Daniel Airlie, 1937; Secret Information, 1938; The Journey Up, 1938; That Which is Hidden, 1939; The Million, 1940; also The Daughters of Babylon, with Wilson Barrett. Collaborated in The Medicine Man, Lyceum Theatre; Becky Sharp, Prince of Wales's Theatre; The Garden of Allah, New Century Theatre, New York, and Drury Lane, 1920. Wrote also The Real Woman, produced at the Criterion Theatre; and adapted from the French Les Affaires sont les affaires, produced in New York under the title Business is Business; Press the Button, 1916; The Voice from the Minaret, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, riding, travelling. *Address:* Romersteig, Maienfield, Grisons, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Bath, Royal Automobile.

HICKES, Major-General Lancelot Daryl, C.B. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 30 May 1884; *m.* 1915, Vera Newbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's; St. Albans; Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1903; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Overseas League.

HICKEY, Major Daniel Aloysius, D.S.O. 1902; Major, retired list, N.Z. Territorial Force; engaged in farming. Served S. Africa with N.Z. contingent, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waipahi, Otago, New Zealand.

HICKEY, Lt.-Col. Henry Whitten, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 18 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of late F. G. Hickie, Indian Civil Service, formerly of Ennis, Co. Clare; altered spelling of name by Deed Poll, 1938; *m.* 1924, Alice Marguerite, *e. d.* of Nicholas Cockshutt, Barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple, and of Preston, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War; Indian Frontier, Mesopotamia, Salonika, and South Russia (despatches, 1914-15 Star); commanded 5th Batt. 1st Punjab Regiment, 1930-33; Recruiting Officer for Punjabi Mahommedans, Rawal Pindi, 1933-37; retired, 1937; re-commissioned in R.A.F., 1 Sep. 1939; acting Wing Commander, 1941.

HICKEY, Patrick Francis Bourke, D.S.O. 1918; Superintending Engineer P.W.D., United Provinces, India; *b.* 4 Dec. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Hickey, Kilkee; *m.* 1934, Cynthia Madeline, *er. d.* of Col. A. L. Longhurst, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Late Captain Indian Army Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HICKEY, William; *see* Driberg, T. E. N.

HICKIE, Brigadier-General Carlos Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. F. Hickie, 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Captain M. H. Thunder, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Coolnagloose, Co. Wexford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Beaumont College. 2nd Lieut. Gloucester Regt. 1893; served South African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded at Rietfontein, 24 Oct. 1899, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain K.O.Y.L.I., 1902; Major Royal Fusiliers, 1912; served European War, Egypt and Gallipoli as Brigade Major 126th Brigade (severely wounded 4 June 1915); commanded 14th Batt. Hants Regt. Jan. 1916; on Western Front until appointed Brigade Commander, Aug. 1916; commanded 115th, 224th, and 7th Infantry Brigade successively (Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.); Temp. Br.-Gen., Aug. 1916-April 1919; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Slevyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.

HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Bernard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie, late Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Sandhurst (graduate of the Staff College). Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1885; served throughout Boer War, 1900-2, on the Staff, in command of a Mounted Infantry Corps and of a Mobile Column (Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Division, 1903-6; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers; A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, and promoted substantive Colonel, 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served European War, in command of a Brigade and of 16th (Irish) Division, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921; Senator, Irish Free State, 1925-36. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HICKIN, Welton, F.R.A.M., Professor of the Pianoforte and Examiner, Royal Academy

Classical Moderations, 1889; first-class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant in the British Museum, 1893; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, 1912-30; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum, 1931-36; Fellow of University College, London; Associé Étranger of the Institut de France; Corresponding Member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences; of the Società Colombaria of Florence; Medallist (1915) of Royal Numismatic Society, (1923) of American Numismatic Society and (1934) of Société Française de Numismatique; Hon. Member of Société Française de Numismatique, Société Belge de Numismatique, Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, Austrian Archæological Institute, Vienna Numismatic Society, Società Archeologica Romana, Circolo Numismatico Napoletano, Hungarian Numismatic Society, Czechoslovak Numismatic Soc.; Vice-President Hellenic and Roman Societies; editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1898-1912, and of the Numismatic Chronicle 1912-1930; Rhind Lecturer, 1915. *Publications:* Six volumes of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1897-1922; Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, 1899; Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1903; Pisanello, 1905; Historical Greek Coins, 1906; Historical Roman Coins, 1909; Portrait Medals of Italian Artists, 1912; Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, 1915; Medals of the Renaissance, 1920; Medallic Portraits of Christ, 1920; Becker the Counterfeiter, 1924-25; Select Greek Coins, 1927; A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini, 1930; Treasure Trove, 1936; History of Cyprus, Vol. I., 1940; various other works on Numismatics, etc. *Address:* 12 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Sir George Rowley, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1779; *b.* 28 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Rowley Hill, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline Maud, *d.* of Captain Alfred Chapman, R.N.; *S. cousin,* 1929; *m.* 1890, Alice Estelle Harley (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Edward Bacon, Eywood, Kington, Herefordshire, and *g.-g.d.* of last Earl of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. For many years an official in the Bank of England; retired, 1915; spends time fishing and in sport; very interested in Ex-Service Men and British Legion, for whom he has lately with help of friends built headquarters for Ross of Mull Branch of British Legion at Bunessan, Mull; Chairman, Clunes Ltd. *Heir: s.* George Cyril Rowley, *b.* 18 Dec. 1890. *Address:* 48 Blenheim Crescent, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex; Bunessan, Mull.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ernest Montague, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Arthur Manley Hill, late 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Honoria, *d.* of late James Arthur Browne, D.L., J.P., Browne Hall, Co. Mayo; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered East Lancashire Regt. 1896; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, prisoner 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Good-a-Meavy House, Roborough S.O., S. Devon. *T.A.:* Clearbrook. *T.:* Yelverton 124Y2. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Col. Gerald Victor Wilmot, D.S.O. 1915; A.D.C.; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Lichfield, 1937-38, Preston since 1938; *b.* Hounslow, 24 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Augustus West Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Enid Geraldine O'Bryen Callaghan. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Woolwich. Entered Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Captain 1913; Bt. Major 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O. and two bars); G.S.O. 3rd grade, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915; commanded 8th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1916-18, and 7th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1918-19; commanded 1st Bn. The Norfolk Regiment, 1933-37. *Recreations:* represented Ireland in the International Cross-Country Race at Glasgow in 1907; Shropshire County Hockey Club, 1907-9; Kent County Hockey Club, 1911-14; Army Football team *v.* Dutch Army, 1913-14; Army Hockey team, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1923-24; Combined Services Hockey team, 1921-1922, 1923-24; England v. Ireland at Lawn Tennis, Dublin, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Gerard Robert, C.B. 1935; M.A.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Henry Hill, J.P., The High Hall, Thornton-le-Dale and F. D., *d.* of Rev. H. Pixell; *m.* 1903, S. Dorothea, *d.* of E. G. Place of Skelton Grange, York, and Loch Dochart House, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Ministry of Health (legal branch), 1921-29; Assistant Solicitor, 1926-29; a Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1929-37; J.P. and C.C. Yorkshire N.R.; Chairman of the Statutory Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. *Publications:* Edited various works on Local Government and Public Health Law. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing. *Address:* The High Hall, Thornton-le-Dale, Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Thornton-le-Dale 222.

HILL, Grace Livingston (Mrs. Thomas Franklin Hill); author and public speaker; *b.* 16 April 1865; *d.* of Rev. Charles Montgomery Livingston, and Marcia Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Rev. Thomas F. Hill; two *d.* *Publications:* Marcia Schuyler; Phoebe Deane; Miranda; Dawn of the Morning; The City of Fire; The Tryst; Cloudy Jewel; Exit Betty; The Search; The Red Signal; The War Romance of the Salvation Army; The Enchanted Barn; The Girl from Montana; Lo, Michael!; The Mystery of Mary; The Best Man; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen; The Finding of Jasper Holt; Ariel Custer; Not Under the Law; A New Name; Coming Through the Rye; Job's Niece; The White Flower; The Witness; The Voice in the Wilderness; The Man of the Desert; Crimson Roses; Blue Ruin; Duskin; The Prodigal Girl; Ladybird; The Gold Shoe; Silver Wings; The Chance of a Lifetime; Kerry; The Challengers; Happiness Hill; The Patch of Blue; The Ransom; Matched Pearls; The Beloved Stranger; Rainbow Cottage; Amorelle; Christmas Bride; Beauty for Ashes, 1935; White Orchids, 1935; The Strange Proposal, 1935; April Gold, 1936; Mystery Flowers, 1936; The Substitute Guest, 1936; Sunrise, 1937; Daphne Deane, 1937; Brentwood, 1937; Marigold, 1938; Homing, 1938; Maris, 1938; The Seventh Hour, 1939; Patricia, 1939; Stranger Within the Gates, 1939; Head of the House, 1940; Rose Galbraith, 1940; Partners, 1940; By Way of the Silverthorns, 1941; Astra, 1941; The Girl of the Woods, 1941. *Address:* 215 Cornell Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Swarthmore 464.

HILL, Harold G.; *see* Gardiner-Hill.

HILL, Henry Staveley-; *see* Staveley-Hill.

HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 4 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late Pearson Hill, and *g.s.* of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Ellinor Janet Marcia, *o. d.* of Rowland Percy Walters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. On Experimental Staff, Shoeburyness, 1906-9; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals, despatches); European War, went out with 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (wounded at Ypres 1914, despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Commandant Anti-Aircraft Defence School, 1925-29; Commander 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay 1934; Lefroy Gold Medal. *Publications:* Rowland Hill and the Fight for Penny Post, 1940; articles in the *R.A.* Journal on artillery and ballistic questions; various inventions for artillery purposes and for anti-aircraft guns. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Woodhays, Chislehurst. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, H. Lancelot H., M.A., F.C.A., Senior Partner in the firm Hill, Vellacott and Co., Chartered Accountants, London, and elsewhere; Director of Electric and Musical In-

of Music since 1924; Examiner to the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* 16 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Charles Hickin and F. M. Welton; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Poole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Gained Highest Awards of the R.A.M. in three subjects, also Robert Cock's Prize for Pianoforte Playing and Charles Mortimer Prize for Composition; Appointed Assistant to the Principal, 1899; Director of the Accompaniment Class, 1911; served European War, in the Buffs and Scottish Rifles, 1916-1918; elected Chairman of the Music Teachers' association, 1932; Chairman of the London Musical Competition Festival, 1934; Pianoforte Adjudicator at the London and Provincial Festivals. *Publications:* Pianoforte Accompaniment (Novello's Primers); Two Pianoforte Suites. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 15 The Chestnuts, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-T. 1092.

HICKING, Sir William Norton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P. Notts; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late George Hicking, Nottingham; *m.* 1890, Mabel, *d.* of W. G. Eking, Beeston, Notts; two *d.* High Sheriff, Notts, 1913-14. *Heir:* male issue of either daughter. *Address:* Brackenhurst Hall, Southwell, Notts; *T.A.:* Southwell. *T.:* 2224; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

HICKLING, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lawrence, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of Rev. E. L. Hickling, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1898; served S. African War (two medals six clasps); was with R.A. in Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Singapore, and India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Frostenden, Wangford, Suffolk.

HICKLING, Henry George Albert, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1936; F.G.S., M.I.Min.E.; P.A.I.W.E.; J. B. Simpson Professor of Geology, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* Nottingham, 1883; *s.* of Charles Hickling; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hermine Geller; one *s.* two *d.* Graduated University, Manchester, 1905; Lecturer University of Manchester, 1907-20; Murchison Medal, Geol. Soc. Lond. 1934; President Section C. British Association, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Fossil Botany, on the Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous and Permo-Triassic rocks, on palæontological subjects, on the Lancashire Coalfield and on the structure and composition of coal. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 33587.

HICKLING, Lt.-Col. Horace Cyril Benjamin, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; late Member Legislative Council, Trinidad and Tobago; Director, Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad; British-Borneo Petroleum Syndicate; Ste. Madeleine Sugar Co.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Horace Hickling, Little Firs, Woking; *m.* 1917, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Fred. W. Portal, The Lodge, Eliot Bank, Forest Hill; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Mining Engineer-M.I.M.M., M.I.P.T., M.J.I.E. *Address:* Cowleaze, Binley, near Andover, Hants. *T.:* St Mary Bourne 326. *Club:* Public Schools.

HICKMAN, Hon. Albert Edgar, *b.* Grand Bank, Newfoundland, 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Henry Hickman; *m.* 1906, Marie Louise, *d.* of Robert Laurie, Scotland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, Sackville, New Brunswick. Premier of Newfoundland, 1924; Consul-General for Greece in Newfoundland. *Recreations:* boating, fishing. *Address:* Bartra, Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* British Empire Society; City, St. John's; Bankers, New York.

HICKMAN, Major Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; late 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1921; Shropshire Yeomanry, 1928-37, retired as Major; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Alfred, *e. s.* of 1st Bt., and Mary Whitby, *d.* of late William Hickin, of Audmore House, Stafford; *S.* grandfather, 1910; *m.* 1st, 1919, Lilian Brenda, *o. d.* of late B. Howard Mander and Mrs. Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Nancie Beryl, *e. d.* of Capt. T. G. Morse-Evans, The Parc, Bridgend, Glam. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Howard Whitby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Wyastone Leys, Monmouth. *T.A.:* Hickman, Whitchurch, Hereford. *T.:* Whitchurch, Hereford 14. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Major J. Deane, Capt. F. B. Imbert-Terry.

HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. Harry Otho Devereux; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1860; *o. s.* of late Henry Thomas Hickman, of Chorlton House, Leamington, and Katharine, *d.* of late John Barker, of Albrighton Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1890, Louisa, 4th *d.* of T. R. Cochrane, Calder Glen, Lanarkshire; two *d.* Late Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Second in Command of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1910-12; Assistant Director of the Territorial Forces, 1912-13; D.L. Warwickshire. *Address:* 12 Kenilworth Road, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington 219.

See also Lord Playfair.

HICKMAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Temple Devereux, C.B. 1940; O.B.E.; 1932; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 24 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Major D. W. Hickman, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1913, Lilian, *d.* of John Young, New Kilpatrick, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1940. Served against Mohmands, 1908; France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Palestine, 1918; against Kurds in Iraq, 1930; in Waziristan, 1936-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* H.Q. Lahore District, Punjab, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HICKMAN, Robert St. John, C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and Anne, *d.* of late Charles St. John; *m.* 1902, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of D. Turner of Hammersmith House, Dublin; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Burgoyne House, Southsea. Went to India as a tea planter, 1884; joined the newly formed Volunteer Corps Surma Valley Light Horse, 1885; was A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; Col. Commanding Surma Valley Light Horse, Indian Auxiliary Force; member of Assam Legislative Council, 1917-20; attended War Conference held at Delhi as representative of Assam, 1918. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Minstead, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HICKS; *see* Joynson-Hicks.

HICKS, Major Sir (Cedric) Stanton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.Sc., (1st Class Hons.), M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.); M.D. (Adelaide); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.); Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, since 1926; *b.* Mosgiel, N.Z., 2 June 1892; *s.* of George Henry Hicks, Newspaper Editor and Proprietor, and Sarah, *d.* of Stanton Evans, of Wootton Hall, Wootton, North Hants; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of John Haggitt, Belmont, Dunedin, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys High School; Otago University (Selwyn College); Trinity College, Cambridge; Universities of Zürich and Vienna. Junior National Scholar, 1906; erected and operated first wireless telegraph in N.Z. 1908; B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc. 1914; N.Z. National Research Scholar; produced report on Preservation of Structural Timber, 1915; Synthesis of Chloramine with Professor Inglis for War Purposes and Enlistment, 1916, N.Z.M.C. Expeditionary Force; Govt. Analyst, Otago and Southland, N.Z. 1918-23; established Clinical Pathology Laboratory, Otago Medical School, 1922; Clinical Pathologist, Otago Hospital and Medical School; with Prof. Drennan initiated research into Endemic Goitre in N.Z. 1920-23; Beit Memorial Research

dustries Ltd., The Gramophone Co., Ltd., Columbia Graphophone Co. Ltd.; The Progressive Finance and Investment Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1883; *s.* of Arthur J. Hill, St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and Downderry, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, E. S. Penelope Packe, The Vicarage, Feering, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1931-32 and 1933-34; Supervising Accountant for Eastern Counties appointed by Ministry of Food; Sundry appointments by Board of Trade under Trading with the Enemy Act, 1914-1918; Member of Committee to enquire into position of Co-operative Societies in relation to Income Tax, 1932; An Assessor under Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme, 1932; Chairman Executive Committee of 4th International Congress on Accounting, London, 1935; An Accountant to Joint Committee set up by British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the condition of Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade, 1935; Member of London Passenger Transport Arbitration Tribunal, 1935; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1935; Member of Sugar Commission, 1936; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Coal Distribution Costs, 1938; Ministry of Food, 1939. *Address:* Hartsbourne Grange, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1589. *Club:* City of London.

HILL, J. Arthur; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872. *Educ.:* Thornton Grammar School, Bradford, preparing for a business career. Manufacturer's manager to 1898; then invalided by heart wrench while cycling; partial recovery, 1918; Hon. Associate of Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* New Evidences in Psychical Research; Religion and Modern Psychology; Spiritualism and Psychical Research (People's Books series); Psychical Investigations; Man is a Spirit; Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena, and Doctrine; Psychical Miscellanea; Emerson and his Philosophy; From Agnosticism to Belief; Psychical Science and Religious Belief; Letters from Sir Oliver Lodge; Experiences with Mediums; Towards Cheerfulness; articles in Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century and After, National Review, Hibbert Journal, Spectator, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Address:* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford. *T.:* Thornton 3169.

HILL, James Peter, F.R.S. 1913; D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dubl., Belf.), F.Z.S.; Professor of Embryology, University of London, University College, 1921-38, Prof. Emeritus since 1938; *b.* Langside, Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, 21 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1900, *e. d.* of late John Steele, C.B., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Biology, University of Sydney, 1892, and Lecturer on Embryology, 1904; Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University of London, University College, 1906-21; Bell-Baxter Natural Science Scholar, Gunning Prizeman, George Heriot Fellow, Edinburgh University; Mueller Medallist, Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1906; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; Linnean Gold Medallist, 1930; Darwin Medallist, Royal Society, 1940; Hon. Mem. R. Soc., N.S.W.; Linn. Soc., N.S.W.; Mem. Corr. Soc. Portug. Sci. Nat.; For. Mem. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem; For. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. *Publications:* various papers on Zoological subjects and on the Embryology of the Monotremata, Marsupialia and Eutherian Mammals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kanimbla, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 3775; Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

HILL, Rt. Rev. John Charles, D.D.; *b.* 22 May 1862; *e. s.* of late John Sheriff Hill; *m.* 1893, Rosomond, *d.* of Weston Parry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1887; Curate of the Harrow School Mission, Latimer Road, Kensington, 1887-90; Rotherham, 1890-93; Rector of Halesowen, 1893-1909; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1903-9; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1907-9; Rector of Bury 1909-30; Rural Dean of Bury, 1912-24; Bishop Suffragan of Hulme, 1924-30; Chairman of the Council of Rossall School, 1919-32; Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1920-1922; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1922-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-24. *Address:* Harrow Cottage, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1890.

HILL, John Charles Holden, D.S.O. 1916; late Lieut. the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1892; son of Rev. H. A. Hill, Rector of Wordsley, Staffordshire, and Mrs. Hill (*née* Millar) of Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mabel Freer, *e. d.* of Tom P. Harris, Hillfields, Pedmore, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private in 16th Middlesex; Com. in Worcestershire Regt. (T.F.), Jan. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Italian Silver Medal Al Valore Militaro). *Recreations:* anything and everything unmilitary. *Address:* Western Road, West Hagley, Stourbridge.

HILL, J. Smith, B.A., B.Sc.; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 12 May 1866; *s.* of P. L. Hill, Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late John Todd, Mereside, Bromfield, and *widow* of Dr. H. J. Webb, B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Corsham School, Wilts; Cowley College, New Barnet; London University. Matriculated at London Univ. 1882; B.A. Degree, 1885; graduated B.Sc. 1889, with honours in Botany; Member Cumberland County Council, 1907-10; co-opted as External Member of County Education Committee, 1918-34; Income Tax Commissioner, 1918; life member, by examination (Second Prizeman), Royal Agricultural Society of England; awarded Vellum of Royal Humane Society, 1891; and Council Gold Medal of Surveyors' Institution, 1905; Principal of Aspatria Agricultural College, near Carlisle, 1894-1916; Resident Agent for Greystoke Castle Estate, Cumberland, 1916-26. *Publications:* occasional articles in agricultural press. *Recreations:* fell walking, gardening. *Address:* Spring Bank, Braithwaite, Keswick. *T.:* Braithwaite 216.

HILL, Laurence Carr, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Major R.E.; Lt. R.E. 1940; on staff of Rio Tinto Coy., Spain, 1912; *b.* 19 June 1890; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Alexander Hill and Mrs. Hill, late of Merrylee, Northwood, Middlesex, and *g.s.* of late Laurence Hill, Hillhead, Glasgow; *m.* 1920, Nan Brolochan, *e. d.* of Dr. R. Russell Ross, Rio Tinto, Spain, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Aitken Ross; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington; A.R.S.M., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.M.M.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, Kt., cr. 1930; F.R.S., M.B.; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; LL.D. Aberdeen; Director of Research, St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; late Director of the Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute of Medical Research, Mount Vernon, Hampstead; late President, Association Sanitary Inspectors; Member of the Navy Medical Advisory Board; late Member of Army Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 2 June 1866; *s.* of late Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill; *m.* 1891, Janet Alexander; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London; late Member of Senate, London University, and Professor of Physiology, London Hospital. *Publications:* The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebral Circulation; Manual of Physiology; Physiology for Beginners; Sunshine and Open Air; (with A. Campbell) Health and Environment; (with Mark Clement) Common Colds, 1929; Science of Ventilation and Open Air Treatment: Report to Med. Res. Council, 1919; editor of Recent and Further Advances of Physiology; physiological papers on the circulation of the blood, cerebral anæmia, caisson disease, and divers' palsy, ventilation, action of light, etc., in the Physiological Journal and Trans. and Proc. Royal Society. *Recreations:* landscape and animal painting.

Fellow and Research Studentship, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923; Member of Committee on Endocrine Research, Medical Research Council, 1925-26; Ph.D. Cantab. 1925; Sheridan Research Fellow, University of Adelaide, 1926-31; Member Commonwealth National Research Council, 1930; Commonwealth Nutrition Advisory Committee, 1936-1938; Nutrition Committee Council National Health and Med. Research since 1939; Chairman State Nutrition Committee since 1939; Assistant Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade (S. Aus); Inspector of Army Catering, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1940; Member Med. Advisory Committee, Army, Navy and Air Force, 1940. *Publications:* Scientific papers on Chemical and Pathological subjects, especially in relation to Goitre and Hormonal Pathology generally; Molecular Structure and Physiological Action; Physiological observations on the aboriginals of Central Australia on Expeditions in 1931-32-33, 1934, 1936 and 1937, and Chemistry and Pharmacology of Native Poisons; Managing Editor Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, mechanical tinkering. *Address:* Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia. *T.A.:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* U 4108. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Naval and Military, Adelaide.

HICKS, Sir (Edward) Seymour; Kt. *cr.* 1935; actor-manager and author; Controller Entertainments National Service Assocn. since 1939; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1931; Chevalier Order of the Crown of Stuart; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 1871; *e. s.* of Major Hicks, 42nd Highlanders, and Grace Seymour; *m.* Ellaline Terriss (Lewin) (author of By Herself and with Others 1928), *d.* of late William Terriss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Victoria College, Jersey. Originally intended for the Army, but entered the dramatic profession 11 Nov. 1887; principal light comedian, Gaiety Company; concerned in building the Globe, Queen's, and Aldwych Theatres; originated concert parties in European War, taking out first company to the front in 1914; toured with own company, Africa, Australia, Canada. *Publications:* Written and produced sixty-four plays, including Under the Clock, One of the Best, Catch of the Season, Earl and the Girl, Sporting Life, With Flying Colours, Sleeping Partners, The Man in Dress Clothes, Good Luck, Bluebell in Fairyland, The Gay Gordons, The Beauty of Bath, Vintage Wine, The Miracle Man, etc. *Books:* Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life, 1910; If I were Your Father, 1919; Difficulties, 1922; Chestnuts Re-Roasted, 1924; Hullo, Australians! 1925; Between Ourselves, 1930; Acting: A Book for Amateurs, 1931; Laugh with Me, 1936; Night Lights, 1938; Me and My Missus, 1939: Not Guilty, M'Lord, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 27 Burton Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Bucks.

HICKS, Rev. Francis Edward, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Audlem since 1935; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; Rural Dean of Nantwich; *b.* 25 July 1871; *s.* of Captain Edward Hicks, R.N., and Mary J. Hobbs; *m.* 1901, Mary Catherine Hubback; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Cork; St. Catharines College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master Strathedell House, Blackheath 1893-95; Assist. Curate St. John Baptist Chester, 1896-99; Chaplain Reformatory Ship Akbar 1899-1903; Vicar of St. Michael Chester 1903-09; St. Augustine Brinksway 1909-21, St. Anne Birkenhead 1921-30, St. Peter Rock Ferry 1930-35. *Recreations:* gardening, Chess; College Colours, Rugby, rowing. *Address:* Audlem Vicarage, Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 332.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. Frederick C. N.; *see* Lincoln, Bishop of.

HICKS, George, M.P. (Lab.), East Woolwich since 1931; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1940; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs Emma Ellen Ellis. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Polytechnic. Commenced work as a general builders' youth at 11 years of age: later decided to become a bricklayer; appointed by turn to all offices in branch of the Operative Bricklayers' Society; National Organiser for the Bricklayers' Society, 1912; elected General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society and President of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 1919 and 1936-37; the first general Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-40; elected representative of Building Trade Group of the British Trades Union Congress General Council in 1921, and President of Congress in 1926-27; Chairman, Trades Union Unemployment Insurance Association; a Member of General Council, International Federation of Trade Unions, Executive Council, National Housing and Town Planning Council, Executive Committee National Council of Labour Colleges, Social Democratic Federation; Advisory Committee of the L.C.C. School of Building, of H.M. Government Building Materials Prices Committee, Central Housing Advisory Committee (Housing Act, 1935), Holidays with Pay Committee; Joint Consultative Committee on Building Programme of Government Departments; Lord Privy Seal's Conference on Air Raid Shelters; Committee on Efficient Use of Fuel; National Defence Public Interest Committee; Gen. Committee King George Memorial Fund; Member Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee; Empire Parliamentary Association; Vice-Chairman National Joint Council for Building Industry; Building Industries National Council; General Council, Workers' Travel Association; President, Federation of Trade Union, Labour, Socialist and Co-operative Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Incorporated Ophthalmic Council. *Publications:* various pamphlets on Housing. *Recreation:* Propaganda. *Address:* The Builders, Crescent Lane, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Builderes, Clapcom, London. *T.:* Macaulay 2442. *Clubs:* Parliamenry Labour, National Trade Union, London Hampshire Society, Surrey County Cricket, South Battersea Labour, Woolwich Labour Institute, Hyndman; Luton Labour.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. George Bruno, M.A., O.S.B.; Abbot of Reading since 1939; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Hastings Hicks and Edith, *d.* of late George Ellis. *Educ.:* Downside School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Historical Tripos); S. Anselmo, Rome. Master at Downside School, 1903-14; Bursar of Downside Abbey and School, 1914-33; Abbot of Downside 1933-39; formerly Member of Clutton Board of Guardians, Shepton Mallet Rural District Council and Midsomer Norton Urban District Council; President Downside Wanderers Cricket Club Vice-President Somerset County Cricket Club, etc. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Bonham House, Stourton, Zeals, Wilts.

HICKS, John Richard; Professor of Political Economy, University of Manchester since 1938; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Edward Hicks, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1935, Ursula K. Webb (author of The Finance of British Government, 1938). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1926-1935; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1935-38. *Publications:* The Theory of Wages, 1932; Value and Capital, 1939; The Taxation of War Wealth (with U. K. Hicks and L. Rostas), 1941. *Address:* Fairfield, Prestbury, Cheshire.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 March 1878; 4th *s.* of late Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, and Harriet, *d.* of late Thomas Watts; *m.* 1904, Kate, *o. d.* of late John Giblett of Woodside Park, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately. Articled

Address: Nicholls Wood, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

HILL, Leonard Raven; *see* Raven-Hill.

HILL, Major General Leslie Rowley, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Musselburgh, 28 Dec. 1884; 5th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. R. C. Hill; *m.* 1916, Eileen Dorothy Hutchinson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R.A., 1904; Army student, Japan, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded); General Staff, 1917-21; Military Attaché, Tokyo, 1925-30; Lt.-Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1933; Brigadier, 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1938. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* St. Leonards, West Malling, Kent. *T.:* West Malling 3229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Levi Clement, C.B.E., 1935; M.A., F.C.I.S.; General Sec., National Association of Local Government Officers, since 1909; *b.* 26 May 1883; *s.* of late William Hill, Bolton, Lancs, and Ellen Dickinson; *m.* 1911, Mary Josephine Browne (*d.* 1933); one *s.* three *d.* Finance Dept. Bolton Corporation, 1901-09; Founder and member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Member of Permanent Bureau of International Union of Local Authorities: was three years member of Consultative Council of Ministry of Health on N.H.I.; Member of International Committee on Teaching and Training for Public Administration; Spelman Travelling Fellowship to America, 1936. *Publications:* The Local Government Officer; contributed to Municipal Press of England, America, Canada, Newfoundland, South Africa, Germany, Poland; articles in A Century of Municipal Progress, 1835-1935, and The British Civil Servant. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Natassoc, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 9351. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILL, Hon. Lionel Laughton, J.P.; Chairman of Board to regulate Wages and Working Conditions in Federal Territory of Australia since 1936; *m.* 1908, E. E. Attrill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, South Australia. Municipal Councillor in Kensington Norwood Corporation, 1911-17; Past-President of the Australian Labour Party, South Australian branch; Premier of South Australia; Member of Parliament for East Torrens 1915-17; Port Pirie, 1918-33; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Education and Minister of Industry, 1924-1926; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1926-27, and 1930-33; Agent-General for South Australia, 1933-34; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Assembly, 1927-30; Member of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council which formulated Premiers' Plan for restoration of Australia's financial position, 1930.

HILL, Matthew Davenport, *b.* London, 17 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Berkeley Hill, M.B., F.R.C.S., *y. s.* of late M. D. Hill, Q.C., Recorder of Birmingham, and Alice Campbell, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Howell; grandnephew of late Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Scholar of Eton, 1885; Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1890; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1894; Naples Biological Studentship; M.A.; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, 1895; Assistant Master, Eton, 1896-1927. *Publications:* Researches on Animal Cytology; Eton Nature Study; Eton and Elsewhere, 1928. *Recreations:* farming, bee-keeping, fishing. *Address:* Uplands, Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 60. *T.A.:* Uplands, Ledbury.

HILL, Murray Victor Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; B.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 June 1887; *s.* of Edward Burrow Hill and Marianne, *d.* of late Canon Edward Sturges, Wokingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with 1st Battn. Royal Fusiliers and 9th Battn. Royal Sussex Regiments; Temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches): Major, Home Guard, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sketching. *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge, Justinians.

HILL, Norman Hammond, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., Senior Physician Belgrave Hospital for Children; Physician Metropolitan Hospital; Physician St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Consulting Physician to Wembley Hospital; *b.* 10 March 1893; *s.* of Lewis Gordon Hill and Amy Caroline Hammond; *m.* 1938, Suzanne Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. H. S. Rees, Christchurch, Mon. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1915. Served in Army 1915-19, Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); held appointment of House Surgeon, Chief Assistant to a Medical Unit, and Casualty Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician and Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian Society. *Publications:* articles on medical subjects to Lancet, Brit. Med. Journ., Clinical Journal, and Medical Press and Circular. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, photography. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6397.

HILL, Oliver; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S.A.; Fellow of Institute of Landscape Architects; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of William Neave Hill and Kate Ida Franks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Apprenticed to firm of builders and worked in the shops, afterwards articled pupil to late William Flockhart, F.R.I.B.A.; served European War, 1914-18; in London Scottish; designer of many houses in England, Scotland and France, also of the Midland Hotel, Morecambe; architect of the Exhibition of British Industrial Art, 1933, and British Government Pavilion, Paris, 1937. Member of the Council for Art and Industry, 1933-38. *Publications:* several volumes of photographs. *Recreations:* foreign travel and country pursuits. *Address:* 35 Cliveden Place, S.W.1; Valewood Farm, Sussex. *T.:* Sloane 7998, Haslemere 194. *Club:* Bath.

HILL, Philip Ernest; Chairman and Managing Director Philip Hill & Partners, Ltd.; Chairman Beecham Maclean Holdings, Ltd., Eno Proprietaries, Ltd., Macleans, Ltd., Covent Garden Properties, Ltd., Second Covent Garden Property Co., Ltd., Olympia, Ltd., Timothy White's and Taylor's, Ltd., and subsidiary Companies, Beecham's Pills, Ltd., Veno Drug Co., Ltd., Scribbans & Co., Ltd., R. Hovenden & Sons, Ltd.; Director Armstrong Siddeley Development Co., Ltd., Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co., Eagle Star Insurance Co., Ltd., etc.; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Lytton Hill. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 Brook Street, W.1; Sunninghill Park, Ascot. *T.A.:* Hilbermarl, Piccy. London. *T.:* Mayfair 4448-9. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HILL, Philip Maurice, M.A. Oxon.; General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom since 1941; *b.* 18 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Maurice Hill, Judge of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division; *m.* 1918, Megan, *er. d.* of Ernest Rhys, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Balliol College, Oxford; Architectural Association. British Red Cross Society, France, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Solicitor, 1922; Assistant General Manager of Chamber of Shipping, 1921; Assistant Secretary, International Shipping Conference, 1921; Secretary Advisory Committee on New Lighthouse Works, 1923; Member of Shipping Mission to Australia, 1929; Member Executive of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Deputy General Manager, Chamber of Shipping, 1938; Member of Council and Hon. Secretary, Society of Marine Artists, 1938; Member of St. Ives Society of Artists, 1939; Exhibitor in Royal Academy, Paris Salon, New English Art Club, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Loan Exhibitions in Birm-

to Jackson Pixley & Co., 1894; admitted Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1900; Honours Interm. and Final; admitted Fellowship, 1908; senior partner of firm of Maxwell, Hicks & Co., Chartered Accountants; commanded M.H.S. Accountants, a technical unit of R.A.S.C. dealing with the financial side of Expeditionary Force Canteens (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Club:* Carlton.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Philip Hugh Whitby, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; 2nd Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Dr. Philip Hicks and Beatrice Whitby, novelist; *m.* 1927, Patty, *d.* of Brigadier L. A. Fanshawe, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Commissioned 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice, wounded); many years in India; served as A.D.C. at Karachi, 1924-26; Staff Captain, Guernsey, 1933-36; Commanded Bn. in Battle of Dunkirk (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Morton's Field, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* United Hunts.

HICKS, Lt.-Comm. Roger Bertram Nettleton, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding one of H.M. destroyers; *b.* 27 Dec. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. R. Hicks, Hampshire Regt., and Mrs. Grace Hicks (*née* Hewett), Lanhainsworth, St. Columb, Cornwall; *m.* 1936, Iris Cumberland Wilcox (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Navy as cadet in 1927; gained Five Firsts in examinations for Lieutenant's rank; Lieut. Comm., 1939; commanded H.M. destroyer Vimiera, 1940-1941; took part in operations off Dutch coast in May 1940 and in evacuation from Boulogne (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding, walking, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. Columb, Cornwall.

HICKS, Sir Seymour; *see* Hicks, Sir E. S.

HICKS-BEACH, family name of Earl St. Aldwyn.

HICKS-BEACH, Ellice (Michael); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, M.P., of Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants and Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; Attaché, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; 2nd Secretary, 1906; 1st Secretary, 1918; served at Stockholm, Paris, Madrid, Berne, Athens, St. Petersburg, Constantinople, Belgrade, Buenos Aires, Berne, Athens, and Helsingfors; retired; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Deane House, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Argentine, Marlborough.
See also Rt. Hon. W. G. Nicholson.

HICKS-BEACH, Lady Victoria Alexandrina; *y. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* Life of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 1932. *Address:* Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, Glos.

HICKSON, Lt.-Gen. Gerald Robert Stedall, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Wallington, Surrey, 5 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Charles Hickson; *m.* Winifred B. Kloetgen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined Roy. Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lt. 1898; Capt., 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Director of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty, 1927-30; Brig. commanding Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1931-33; a Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired list, 1935; Hon. Sec., Representative Council of Seamen's Missions and Sailors Homes, since 1933; Secretary King George's Fund for Sailors since 1938. *Address:* 5 Iverna Court, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

HICKSON, Joseph William Andrew; Professor Metaphysics and Logic, McGill University, 1909-24; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Hickson; *b.* Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Freiburg, Berlin, and Halle. Member of the Alpine Club and of the American and Swiss Alpine Clubs; Past Pres. of Alpine Club of Canada. *Address:* 3428 Ontario Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire; Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

HICKSON, Oswald Squire, Practising Solicitor; *b.* 2 April 1877; *s.* of William and Catherine Sarah Hickson; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *widow* of Capt. John Henderson Begg; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, Gower Street, London. Articled 1895 to James Jackson, Solicitor Northampton; Qualified, 1900; Admitted Solicitor, 1902; commenced practice in London, 1907; Senior partner, firm Oswald Hickson, Collier, and Co.; served on Lord Chancellor's committee to report on Law of Defamation, 1939. *Recreations:* golf; played cricket for Northamptonshire, 1897, 1898. *Address:* 11 South Lodge, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.:* Primrose 2608.

HIDAYATALLAH, Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Shaikh Ghulam Husain, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A., LL.B.; Premier of Sind, 1937-38; President Advisory Council to Governor of Sind, 1936; late Minister for Local Self-Government, Bombay; Member of Executive Council, Bombay, 1928-34. *Address:* Karachi, India.

HIDAYAT HOSAIN, M., Shamsul Ulama, 1919; Khan Bahadur, 1922; Ph.D.; Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; Registrar, Central Madrasah Examination Board, Bengal; retired from Goverment Service, 1935; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Shamsul Ulama Vilayat Hosain, Head Moulvi, Calcutta Madrasah; *m.* 1905, Kamrun Nisa Begum, *d.* of Khan Bahadur Fazlur Rahman. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasah. Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1908; Senior Professor of Arabic and Persian, 1914-28; Lecturer in Arabic Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University; Member of the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts; Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow and Philological Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal since 1925; Member of the Arabic and Persian Board, Dacca University and Andhra University; Member of the Re-organisation Committee, Presidency College; Member of the Governing Bodies, Presidency College, and Islamia College; Member of the Committee for the Supervision of Muhammadan Registrars and Kazis in Bengal; Member of the Hajj Committee; Member of the Committee for Film Censorship in Bengal; Member of the Bengal Publicity Board; Visitor of the Presidency Jail and the House of Detention; President, Moslem Institute; President, Arabic and Persian Board, Calcutta University, 1929; Vice-President of Muhammadan Orphanage, Refuge, and Anjuman Mufidul Islam; Member of the Executive Committee of various charitable societies. *Publications:* Catalogue Raisonne of Arabic Manuscripts in the Buhar Library, Calcutta; Maathir-i-Rahimi, a History of India; Kashful Hujub, a Bibliography of Shia Literature in Arabic; Biographies of Calligraphers in Persian; Tarikh Mubarak Shahi, a History of India in Persian; Tarikh Shahi, a History of Afghan rulers of India in Persian; Chemistry in Iraq and Persia in the 10th Century A.D., Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. XI. No. 5; Three Arabic Treatises on Alchemy, Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. XII. No. I.; Tabaqat Akbari, Vol. III., a History of India in Persian; Tadhkira-i-Shushtar, a local history of Shushtar in Persian; A Grammar of Modern Persian; besides contributions to the Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Islamic Culture, the Concordance et Indices de la tradition Musulmane. *Address:* 96/3 Collin Street, Calcutta, India.

HIGGIN, Walter Wynnefield, Partner in Smith, Coney and Barrett, Liverpool; Director Liverpool Uganda Co. Ltd., Uganda Co. Ltd., London, Reliance Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Liverpool; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *s.* of W. S. Higgin and J., *d.* of J. Saunders, Annan, Dumfries; *m.* 1918, Olive, *d.* of A. B. Earle, Old Hall, Puddington, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Norfolk. Partner, W. S. Higgin and Co., Cotton Merchants, 1918; retired, 1924; joined Smith, Coney and Barrett,

ingham, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, etc. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 6 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3; Partridges, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Flaxman 9783, Wadhurst 307.

HILL, Sir Quintin; see Hill, Sir T. St. Q.

HILL, Ralph William, M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Dorchester Grammar School since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of William and Edith Margaret Hill; *m.* 1st, 1920, Lucy Rosa Turner (*d.* 1937); one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Ann Evans. *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; St. John's College, Oxford, 3rd class, Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester, 1915-19; Classical Master, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1919-26; Member Dorset County Education Committee, representing Dorset Headmasters' Association; Mem. Incorporated Association of Headmasters. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* South Walks House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 25. *Club:* Dorset County, Dorchester.

HILL, Reginald Herbert, C.B. 1933; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport since 1940; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Herbert Charles Hill and Caroline Brown; *m.* 1918, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late T. H. McGinn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1912; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Private Secretary to Minister of Transport designate, 1919. *Address:* 10 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5706. *Club:* Union.

HILL, Vice-Admiral Sir Richard A. S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 2 Apr. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, Rifle Brigade, and *g. s.* of Lord George Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Capt. 1918; Commodore, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Rear-Admiral in charge Hong Kong, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Air Vice-Marshal (Acting Air Marshal) Roderic Maxwell, C.B. 1941; M.C., A.F.C., M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow of University College, London; F.R.Ae.S.; Director General of Research and Development, Ministry of Aircraft Production since 1940; *b.* 1 March 1894; *s.* of late Professor M. J. M. Hill, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; *m.* 1917, Helen, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. R. Morton, Indian Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, London. Private, 18th Royal Fusiliers, Oct. 1914; Commissioned 12th Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1914; (wounded, despatches); transferred, Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served with No. 60 Squadron, France, 1916-17 (M.C., despatches); in charge of Experimental Flying Department, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917-23 (A.F.C. and Bar for experimental flying); Graduated Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1924; Commanded No. 45 (Bomber) Squadron, Iraq, 1924-26; Technical Staff, Middle East Headquarters, Cairo, Egypt, 1926-27; Directing Staff, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover, 1927-30; Chief Instructor, Oxford University Air Squadron, 1930-32; Deputy Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, 1932-1936; Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force, Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1936--1938 (despatches twice): Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, and Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1938-40; Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1934-36. *Publication:* The Baghdad Air Mail, 1929. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Rowland, M.D., M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Squire Hill and Sarah Birtwistle; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Langridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. 1907; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19; travelled in Russia, China, Japan, Canada, U.S.A. and various European Countries 1902-12. *Publications:* Contributions to:—British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, Ulster Medical Journal. *Recreations:* travel, golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 17 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66040.

HILL, Brigadier Rowland Clement Ridley, D.S.O.; late Chief Engineer Southern Command, India; *b.* 3 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major General Charles Rowland Hill. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Aden Hinterland, 1904; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O. despatches thrice); retired 1935. *Recreations:* polo, racing, shooting. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HILL, Captain Sidney Arthur Geary-, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Colonel Arthur Hill, Royal Engineers; changed name to Geary-Hill by deed poll, 1939; *m.* 1912, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Child; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Lodge School, Lowestoft; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. *Dido, North China*, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (China medal); Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., American Navy Cross); retired list, 1927; promoted Captain and appointed Hydrographic Dept., Admiralty. *Address:* Sandhurst Lodge, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 2602.

HILL, Thomas George, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Professor of Plant Physiology in the University of London; Head of the Department of Botany and Director of the Botanical Laboratories, University College, London; Major (T.F. Ret.); *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry William Hill. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Royal College of Science. Lecturer on General Biology in the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Lecturer on Botany, Goldsmiths' College; Reader in Vegetable Physiology in the University of London; President, Botany Section, British Association, Centenary Meeting, 1931. *Publications:* Chemistry of Plant Products, 1913 (with, Dr. P. Haas); The Essentials of Illustration, 1915; numerous papers, chiefly on the anatomy, ecology and physiology of plants. *Recreation:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Hambledon, Godalming.

HILL, Sir (Thomas St.) Quintin, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade since 1937; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late R. A. St. Quintin Hill; *m.* 1921, Mary Paolina, *d.* of late Hon. H. A. Lawrence. First Division Clerk, Board of Trade, 1912; served European War, 1917-18; Principal in the Offices of the Cabinet, 1919-23; Principal, Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, 1923-24; Secretary, Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25, the Food Council, 1925-32 and the Economic Mission to the Far East, 1930-31; Assistant Secretary, Commercial Relations and Treaties Department, Board of Trade, 1932-36; Assistant Director, Food (Defence Plans) Department, Board of Trade, 1936-37; Principal Assistant Secretary, Commercial Relations and Treaties Dept., Board of Trade, 1937. *Address:* 36 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HILL, Thomas William; *b.* 28 July 1866; widower; two *d.* Secretary of the Athenæum till 1936; Secretary to Herbert Spencer's Trustees till 1937 and Editor of the Descriptive Sociology (in continuation) founded by Herbert Spencer; Trustee of the Dickens House and Treasurer of the Dickens Fellowship; for forty years a Church Organist (retired). *Publication:* Open-air Statues in London, 1910. *Recreations:* music, archæology, London, Dickens. *Address:* Hillsden, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1614. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Savage, Musicians.

1931; 2nd Lt. 6th Bn. The King's Liverpool Regt., 1910; joined R.F.C., 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Puddington Hall, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Neston, Wirral. *T.:* Burton 220.

HIGGINBOTTOM, Frederick James, F.J.I.; *b.* Accrington, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Matthew Fielding Higginbottom, mathematical tutor; *m.* 1884, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edwin H. Neville. *Educ.:* privately. Entered journalism 1875, Southport Daily News; editor Southport Critic, 1879-81; sub-editor and special correspondent, Press Assoc., 1881-91; London correspondent, Dublin daily National Press, 1891-92; Parliamentary correspondent, Pall Mall Gazette, 1892-99; founded London Press Exchange, Ltd., 1892; managing editor Pall Mall Gazette and manager Pall Mall Magazine, 1900-9; editor Pall Mall Gazette, 1909-12; director of Press Intelligence, Ministry of National Service, 1917; assistant (honorary) to secretariat, Ministry of Food, 1918; *Parliamentary Correspondent*, The Daily Chronicle, 1919-30; member of deputation of British Editors to Sweden, 1906, and of that to Germany, 1907; delegate on Empire Press Union World tour, 1925; Trustee and Chairman, Institute of Journalists Provident Fund; Memb. Church Assembly, House of Laity. Royal Naval Artillery Vols., 1876-82. *Publications:* The Vivid Life: A Journalist's Career, 1934; Islington Year Book, 1898; many Parliamentary handbooks. *Recreations:* country pursuits, rowing. *Address:* The Lawn, Briston, Melton Constable. *Clubs:* Press, Church House.

HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Graeme, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. C. Higgins, 13th Hussars, of Boycott Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1909, Algitha (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Capt. John Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1909; Maj., 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 21 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar), C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.; retired pay, 1924; A Senior Military Liaison Officer, 1939-40; D.L. and C.C. Berks. *Address:* Badbury Hill, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 3162. *Club:* United Service.

HIGGINS, Edward John; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Highbridge, Som., 1864; *m.* 1888, Catherine Price, Penarth; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Morgan's School, Bridgwater. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1882; held various positions in Evangelical and Staff work in United Kingdom, including appointment on Staff of International Training College; Chief Secretary, United States, America, 1896-1905; Assistant Foreign Secretary at London Headquarters; Commissioner for Field Work, Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-19; *Chief of the* Staff, 1919-29; General of The Salvation Army 1929-34; elected by its High Council to succeed W. Bramwell Booth, 1929. Retired from Generalship of the Salvation Army, 1934. *Address:* Sebring, Florida, U.S.A.

HIGGINS, Capt. Edward Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late London Regt.; *o. s.* of S. E. Higgins, of Stonehill, East Sheen; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beryl, *y. d.* of Edgar Fifoot; two *d.* *Address:* 22 Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W. 14. *T.:* Prospect 4255.

See also Capt. E. L. Fifoot.

HIGGINS, Ellen C., B.A. (London); *b.* London; Scotch parentage and extraction. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' College; Royal Holloway Coll. (Scholar). Gained London University and Gilchrist Scholarships as 1st Honours student in matriculation; was Gilchrist Medallist in B.A., and took 1st class Honours in English; read also for Oxford Honours in Mathematics, being placed in Class I. in Moderations and Class I. in Final Schools; held post of Head Mathematical Lecturer, latterly Head Teacher Matriculation students at Cheltenham Ladies' College; Principal of Royal Holloway College, 1907-35 and Senator of University of London, 1911-35; Member of Councils of: Girls' Public Day School Co.; King's College of Household Science; St. Hilda's College, Oxford; Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges; St. Gabriel's College, Kennington; St. Katharine's College, Tottenham; Cheltenham Ladies' College, etc. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 34 Wendover Court, Finchley Road, N.W.2. *Club:* Ladies' Alpine.

HIGGINS, Commander Henry Gray, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of H. A. Higgins; *m.* 1919, Lilian Annie, *y. d.* of W. G. Leete, The Chalet, Budworth Road, Oxton, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Winterbourne Dauntsey, Salisbury.

HIGGINS, John Comyn, C.I.E. 1920; Commissioner, Assam Valley, 1934; Member, Assam Revenue Tribunal, 1939; *e. s.* of F. Higgins, J.P., of Alford, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 May 1882; *m.* 1912, Elsie Isabel, *d.* of J. Elwin. Kuttal, Silchar, Assam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal, 1907-8; Subdivisional Officer, Jorhat, Assam, 1908-9; Madaripur, Bengal, 1909-10; Vice-President and *President of the Manipur State Darbar, 1910-17;* Political Agent, Manipur State, 1917-33; Political Officer, Kuki Punitive Operations, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong, Assam, 1920-1923; Commissioner Assam Valley, 1934. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Brightwell, Shillong, Assam. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

HIGGINS, Air Marshal Sir John Frederick Andrews, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Officer Legion of Honour; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Air Forces India, 1939; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William Higgins of The Chestnuts, Farnham; *m. d.* of late Edward Singleton, Quinville, Co. Clare. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Air Officer commanding Forces in Iraq, 1924-26; Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council, 1926-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; a Shipowner; Director of Wm. France Fenwick & Co., Ltd.; on Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1928; a Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd.; Member of Council King George's Fund for Sailors; *b.* 26 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Warner Charles Higgins of Portlane, Sunbury-on-Thames; *m.* 1890, Ida Blanche, *d.* of late James Hollway, J.P., D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Assistant Accountant-General (unpaid) Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; formerly on Council of the Chamber of Shipping, on Pilotage Committee of the Trinity House, on Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Advisory Committee on new Lighthouse Works; Member of the Board of Referees in the Royal Mail Group Scheme, 1932; Chairman of Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee set up by Home Office and Scottish Office, 1932; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1933. *Address:* Montford House, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 18. *Clubs:* Union, City of London.

HIGGINS, Air Commodore Thomas Charles Reginald, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.L. Bedfordshire; late R.A.F.; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of W. F. Higgins o. Turvey House, Turvey, Beds., and Adela, *d.* of General Wilby, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Doris Anna, *d.* of late Charles Van Neck of Lilley Hill, Bracknell, Berks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Brit-

HILL, Major-General Walter Pitts Hendy, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Col. of Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) since 1933; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of J. Ledger Hill, J.P., late of Bulford Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Gertrude Sandars of Scampton, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); to command 2nd Loyal Regiment, 1924; Major-Gen. 1933; retired pay, 1938; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration, 1939-40. *Address:* West Amesbury House, Amesbury, Wilts.

HILL, William Henry; M.A. Oxon; Licencié en Droit, Paris; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Hill, Great Western Railway, Swindon; *m.* Mary Agnes, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Quilter, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Lincoln College, Oxford. Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egyptian Government; Lecturer, Khedivial School of Law, Cairo; Director, 1907-12; Chief Inspector of Native Tribunals, Ministry of Justice, 1912-14; Judge, Mixed Tribunal First Instance, Cairo, 1914-17; Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1917-25; Lecturer on Mohammedan and Turkish Law, University College, University of London, 1928; British Judge, Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal, Constantinople, 1928-32; Medjidieh 3rd Class, Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football, now lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* Ghyllmead, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 225.

HILL, William Kirkpatrick, B.A. Lond.; *b.* Edmonton, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. S. J. Hill of Berhampore; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of J. L. Childs, J.P., Portsmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; University College School; University College, London. Prizeman, University of London; Assistant Master, University College School, and Second Master of its Hampstead Preparatory Branch; Head Master, Kentish Town High School, B.P.D.S. Co.; Editor of Educational Review; Examiner and Inspector of Schools, Superintendent of Examinations; House Secretary, and Secretary to Finance Committee, University of London. *Publications:* William Henry Widgery, Schoolmaster (biography); Modern Ideals of Education (Contemporary Review); Responsibility of Parents for Failure in Modern Education; Essential Equality of Man and Woman (Westminster Review); Educational Movements in England (School Review, Chicago); various articles in Educational Review of America, Journal of Education and Educational Times; Under Three Kings (historical romance, 1907); Edwin Trafford, Altruist (economic romance, 1908); The Valley Farm (poem, Cornhill, Jan. 1934). *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 14 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

HILL, William Thomson, Journalist; *b.* Peterborough 1875; 2nd *s.* of Walter Hill, Peterborough, and Mary Jane, *er. d.* of William Cockey, Frome; *m.* 1900, Edith Gertrude, *e. d.* of Henry Jackson, Leighton Buzzard; no *c.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Peterborough (a King's Scholar). In active journalism 1893-1931, including staff of Daily Dispatch (Manchester), Morning Leader, Daily News, Daily Mail, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard, Daily Chronicle; First Editor Sunday Graphic; served H.M. Forces, 1916-19, as private, 2/5 and 2/4 the Buffs, Lieut. R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F.; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Edith Cavell, 1916; St. Saviour's Dartmouth, through the Centuries, 1938; numerous articles. *Address:* 27 Willett Close, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent.

HILL, William Wills, M.A. (Hon.) University of Birmingham 1936; B.Sc. (London); editor of Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chro cle since! 1933; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881; *m.*, 1905, May Frances, *d.* of William and Elizabeth Dixon, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* *Educ.:* Page Green School, Tottenham; East London Technical College; Westminster Training College. Headmaster of Elementary Schools in Leicestershire, 1907-33; President of National Union of Teachers, 1928; Member of Executive, 1921-33; President of Barwell Co-operative Society, 1917-21. *Address:* Hamilton House, Hastings Street, W.C.1. *Evacuation Address:* Toddington Manor, nr. Cheltenham, Glos.

HILL-DILLON, Lt.-Col. S. S.; *see* Dillon.

HILL-KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir S. A.; *see* Kelly.

HILL-TREVOR, family name of **Baron Trevor.**

HILL-WALKER, Maj. Alan Richard, V.C.; late Northampton Regt.; *b.* 12 July 1859; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hill, Chief Constable North Riding of Yorkshire, and Frances Miriam, *d.* of T. Walker, Maunby Hall, Thirsk; *m.* 1902, Muriel Lilias Oliphant, *d.* of late T. S. Walker of Maunby Hall, Thirsk (assumed the additional name of Walker, 1902); one *s.* Joined North York Rifles, 1877; 58th Regt., 1879; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Battles of Laing's Nek (despatches, V.C.), Ingogo, Majuba Hill (severely wounded); A.A.G., Mandalay, Burma, 1897; Tirah Campaign, 1897. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting—sport of all kinds. *Address:* Maunby Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *T.:* Kirkby Wiske 203. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service; Yorkshire, York.
See also Brig.-Gen. Cecil Hill.

HILL-WOOD, Major Sir Samuel (Hill), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Samuel Wood, Moorfield, Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Hon. Decima Bateman Hanbury, 6th *d.* of 2nd Lord Bateman; four *s.* Contested High Peak Division, Jan. 1910; M.P. (C.) High Peak Division, Derbyshire, 1910-29; assumed surname of Hill-Wood in lieu of Wood, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Samuel Hill, 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 5 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1925, Hon. Joan Brand, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 58 Montagu Square, W.]. *Address:* 52 Eaton Place, S.W.; Moorfield, Glossop, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

HILLARY, Albert Ernest, J.P., *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Hillary, Dans Castle, Tow Law, Co. Durham; *m.* 1897, Annie Maud Mary, *d.* of William Bartleet, Sparkhill; one *s.* one *d.* Late Managing Director of Carsons, Ltd., chocolate manufacturers, Glasgow. Contested Barnard Castle, 1918; M.P. (L.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1922-24. *Address:* Elm Park, Ardleigh, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILLARY, Michael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Hillary; *m.*, 1916, Edwyna Mary, *d.* of Dr. Jas. W. Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; University, Adelaide. Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Accountants; Official of the Commonwealth Treasury Dept., 1909-25; joined the Sudan Government, 1925; Auditor General, 1933-38; served with the Australian Engineers in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Long Meadow, Burkes Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HILLER, Wendy, Actress; *b.* 1912; *d.* of Frank Watkin and Marie Hiller, Bramhall, Cheshire; *m.* 1937, Ronald Gow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winceby House, Bexhill. Manchester Repertory Theatre; Sir Barry Jackson's tour of Evensong; Sally Hardcastle in Love on the Dole, London and New York; leading parts in Saint Joan and Pygmalion at Malvern Festival, 1936; Films: Eliza Doolittle in Pygmalion; Barbara Undershaft in Major Barbara. *Address:* c/o 326 Bramhall Lane, Stockport, Cheshire.

HILLHOUSE, Professor Percy Archibald, D.Sc.; M.I.N.A.; M.I.E.S.; Professor of Naval Architecture Glasgow University since 1921; *b.* Derby, 4 March 1869; *s.* of late Archibald Hillhouse, General

annia. Midshipman, Royal Navy, 1897-1900; The King's Own Regt., 1900-1 April 1917; R.A.F. since 1917; Air Commodore, 1922; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq, 1926-28; served with Mediterranean Fleet; served two years S.A. War with the King's Own Regt.; served N. Nigeria Regiment four years, including operations at Sartiru near Sokoto (King's and Queen's S.A. Medal, African General Service Medal, 1906); served with B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-17 (1914 Star, C.M.G.); Served Iraq, 1926-28; retired list, 1929; Pilot Aviator's Certificate, May 1911. *Address:* Turvey House, Turvey, Bedford. *T.A.:* Turvey. *Club:* Travellers'.

HIGGINS, Thomas Twistington, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., etc.; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1887; *s.* of Rev. T. Twistington Higgins, M.A., LL.B. (T.C.D.), late Vicar of Congleton, Cheshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Ingram, B.A., Melrose, Scotland; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School (Foundation Scholar); Manchester University. Cheshire C.C. Entrance Scholarship, Jones' Exhibitioner and Medallist, Anatomy, Surgery, Pathology, etc.; Dunville Surgical Prizeman, Turner Medical Scholar and Medallist; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), Distinction in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Midwifery; House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon and Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; R.A.M.C. 4½ years O.A.S. France, Surgical Specialist, etc. (despatches, O.B.E., and rank of Major); consulting surgical practice; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, late Royal Northern Hospital, Northwood War Memorial Hospital, Wood Green and Southgate Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, E.M.S. *Publications:* Papers and monographs on various surgical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1973.

HIGGINS, Ven. Walter Norman, M.A.; Rector of Mells, Somerset, since 1934; Archdeacon of Wells since 1940; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House, Glos.; *m.* 1913, Dora Molyneux Quilter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Asst. Curate S. Andrew, Battersea, and S. Paul, Herne Hill; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide; Rector of Maylands, S. Australia, and Hon. Chaplain to Bishop; Chaplain to Australian Imperial Force; Vicar of All Saints, Portsea; Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey. *Address:* Mells Rectory, Frome, Somerset. *T.A.:* Mells. *T.:* Mells 77.

HIGGINSON, Capt. Archibald Bertram Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Bungalow, Naas, County Kildare.

HIGGINSON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Pickford, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *s.* of late James Pickford Higginson of Fir Vale, Wavertree, near Liverpool; *b.* 9 Apr. 1866; *m.* 1904, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Goslin of Rathvilly, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at Paardeberg (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G); commanded 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wendiri, P.O. M'Sonneddi, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

HIGGINSON, Charles James, C.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law; at present associated with the United Baltic Corporation; Alderman of Met. Borough of Hampstead; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Higginson; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised on common law side; for some years Secretary to the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange; proceeded abroad on invitation of Government to take part in negotiations in connection with Blockade, 1916; Secretary to Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Department, subsequently becoming Director of the Department; O.B.E. 1918. *Publication:* Manual on Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, chess. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 54 Crediton Hill, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 7069. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sandy Lodge Golf.

HIGGINSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank, C.M.G. 1937; A.R.I.B.A.; M.Inst.R.A., Associate of Arts; Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission since 1938; *b.* 22 April 1890; 3rd *s.* of late H. Higginson, Architect, Carlisle; *m.* 1917, Violet Lindsley, *o. d.* of late William Young, Melton-Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Ecole des Beaux Arts, New York, U.S.A. Joined Royal Montreal Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); seconded to Imperial War Graves Commission, Nov. 1918, Chief Administrative Officer of Commission's Central European District, 1928-38; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Imperial War Graves Commission, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; Wye Cottage, Penn, Bucks.

HIGGINSON, Maj.-Gen. Harold Whitla, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Bannu, India, 10 Nov. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Theophilus Higginson, C.B., and *g. s.* of late H. T. Higginson, J.P., of Carnalea House, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Ivy Letitia, 4th *d.* of late James Broun, J.P., of Petit Ménage, Jersey, and Orchard, Carluke, Lanark; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R.M.C., Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; Lieut. 1896; Capt. 1899; Major 1913; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General 1916; Bt. Colonel 1918; temp. Maj.-General 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1927; served W. Africa, 1897-1898; (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); Aden, operations in the interior, 1903; Blue Nile, 1908 (Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Star of Rumania, C.B., Officier de la Legion d'Honneur); Adjutant 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1904-7; 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; 53rd Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; 12th Division, 1918-19; 17th Infantry Brigade, Cork, 1919-22; 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1922-23; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1924-27; G.O.C. 55th (West Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-1932; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-27; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Iverston House, Fleet, Hants.

HIGGS, Walter Frank, M.P. (U.) West Birmingham since 1937; Governing Director of Higgs Motors, Ltd., Witton, Birmingham, 6; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of late Charles Higgs, Kidderminster; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Elizabeth, *d.* of J. S. Yeoman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Founder of Higgs Motors, Ltd.; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; served with General Electric Co., Ltd., British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electric Construction Co., Ltd., and others; Member of Birmingham City Council (Edgbaston Ward) 1934-37; Life Governor of University of Birmingham; introduced Leasehold Property (Repairs) Act in the House of Commons, 1938; Hall-Marking of Foreign Plate Act, 1939. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking. *Address:* Nuthurst Grange, Hockley Heath, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 219. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Birmingham.

HIGGS, Hon. William Guy; *b.* Wingham, Manning River, N.S.W., 18 Jan. 1862; *s.* of W. G. Higgs, St. Columb, Cornwall, and E. Gregg, Ballyconnel, County Cavan; *m.* M. A. Knight of Shoalhaven, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.S.W. Com-

Goods Manager, Caledonian Railway, and Annie Adamson; bachelor. *Educ.:* Partick Academy; Albany Academy; Glasgow University. Draughtsman, A. and J. Inglis, Shipbuilders and Engineers, Pointhouse Shipyard, Glasgow, 1889-93; Draughtsman, Clydebank Shipyard, 1893-98; Professor of Naval Architecture Tokio Imperial University, Japan, 1898-1902; Naval Architect to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company Ltd., 1902-37; Vice-President, Institution of Naval Architects since 1928; President Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1935-37. *Publications:* Ship Stability and Trim; Various papers to Technical Societies and in Technical Journals. *Address:* Whitworth, Busby, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Hillhouse, Busby. *T.:* Busby 1782. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

HILLIAM, Maj.-Gen. Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Willesby Hall, *Spalding, Dec. 1865; s.* of *Capt. T. Hilliam,* Royal South Lincoln Militia; *m.* Letitia, *d.* of Arthur Wallace of London, Ont.; no c. *Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School. Soldier in 17th Lancers, 1883-93; R.N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1893-1900; served South African War, 1900-2; S.A. Constabulary, 1902-5; retired and took to fruit ranching in British Columbia; immediately on outbreak of war, 1914, rejoined and went to France as Adjutant 5th Canadian Batt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.); Maj.-Gen., Imperial Army, 1917; with Imperial Forces until 1919. *Address:* 3236 West 29th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

HILLIARD, Harvey, C.B.E. 1922; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. and D.P.H. (Lond.); M.D.(Zurich); (retired); Consulting Anæsthetist Royal Dental Hospital, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the Medical School; temporary Lieut. R.A.F., Medical Service; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers; Originator of the Empire Hospital for Paying Patients; late Anæsthetist to King George Military Hospital, the French Hospital, and Charing Cross Hospital; late Instructor in Anæsthetics at London Hospital; *e. s.* of late Robert Harvey Hilliard, M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Charlotte Hazell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Rustat, *d.* of late Dr. A. Hemsted. *Educ.:* Epsom College; *Charing Cross Hospital; St. George's Hospital.* Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital, and Resident Medical Superintendent of St. George's, Hanover Square Provident Dispensary; joined the Colonial Medical Service as Registrar in Charge Ceylon Medical College and Assistant to P.C.M.O.; Lecturer on Public Health, Ceylon Medical College and Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Colombo. *Publications:* A Method of prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia in Dental Practice; Ethyl Chloride as an Anæsthetic in General Practice; The Administration of Anæsthetics to Children; A Plea for the Infants; Some Meteorological Effects upon Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; and (with Mr. F. Coleman) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery; The Medical Perspective of Multiple Extractions and other Major Dental Operations, 1928. *Address:* Murlough, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 299. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HILLIARD, Rt. Rev. William George; D.D., M.A.; Rector of St. John's, Parramatta, N.S.W. and Assistant Bishop of Sydney since 1940. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Bishop of Nelson, N.Z., 1934-40. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Parramatta, Sydney, N.S.W.

HILLIER, Frank Norton, Press and Publicity Officer, Ministry of Home Security; *b.* 2 Feb. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late F. J. Hillier, a Director of the Daily News; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *y. d.* of John Platts Hughes, Berkswell, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant Paris Correspondent of the Daily News, 1912-13; on the staff of the Daily Mail, 1913-22; Special Correspondent, France, U.S.A., and other appointments; Assistant New York Correspondent, Daily Mail and Times, 1919-1922; later appointed London Correspondent, New York Sun; joined Westminster Gazette, 1924; Managing Editor of the Westminster Gazette until amalgamation with Daily News and then on staff of Daily News; Paris Correspondent News-Chronicle, 1933-35; Foreign Editor of the Daily Mail, 1935-38; Royal Field Artillery (Special Reserve), 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* England's Industrial Salvation, 1930; essays and articles on foreign affairs and industrial relations. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 54 FitzGeorge Avenue, W.14. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HILLINGDON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Arthur Robert Mills,** D.L.; Bt. 1868; partner in Glyn, Mills and Co., Bankers, and a Director of Union Bank of Australia; Chairman Marine Insurance Company; *b.* 19 Oct. 1891; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Alice Marion Harbord, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1916, Hon. Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, D.B.E., *cr.* 1939, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford. Went with West Kent Yeomanry to Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; recalled on death of brother to stand for Parliament; transferred to Reserve of Officers, May 1916; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Hedworth Mills, 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards [*b.* 12 Jan. 1922]. *Address:* Wakefield Lodge, Potterspury, Northampton.

HILLS, Sir Andrew Ashton Waller, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 1933; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Waller Hills and Mary Grace, *er. d.* of late Leon Dominic Ashton. *Address:* 2 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 6106.

HILLS, Major Francis Barritt, D.S.O. 1918; R.G.A. (T.F.), retired; Engineer Manager and Secretary, States of Guernsey Electricity Department; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Henry Francis Hills, J.P., and Mary A. Barritt; *m.* 1905, Elsie Brown S. Norwood; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gorselands, Fermain, Guernsey, C.I.

HILLS, John David, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster of Bradfield College since 1939; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Rev. Henry Gardner Hills, Bryn Eglwys, Criccieth; *m.* 1932, Lady Rosemary Baring, *er. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Served European War in 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. (despatches twice, M.C. with bar, Croix de Guerre); Assistant Master, Eton College, 1921, Senior History Master, 1935-39; Comdg. O.T.C., 1930-32; Lt.-Col T.A. Res. since 1932. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Bradfield College, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 3.

HILLS, Reginald Playfair; O.B.E., M.C.; Recorder of Winchester since 1925; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late O. L. Hills, solicitor, 15 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.; *m.* 1933, Edith Angela, 2nd *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Loudwater, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Malvern; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1935; Served Board of Education, Whitehall, 1903-6; Capt. 6th K.O.S.B.; *Major, D.A.A.G. Fourth, Second,* and Rhine Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, and walking. *Address:* 37 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HILLYARD, Commander George Whiteside, R.N. retired; late Secretary of All England Lawn Tennis Club; *b.* Hanwell, Middlesex, 6 Feb. 1864; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bentley Bingley. *Publication:* Forty Years of First-class Lawn Tennis. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex.

HILTON, Prof. Harold; *see* Simpson, Prof. H.

positor, printer, journalist; alderman, Brisbane; Municipal Council, 1899-1900; represented Fortitude Valley, Queensland State Parliament, 1899-1900; elected to first Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; member of Royal Commission Commonwealth Tariff, 1905-6; formerly one of the six senators representing the State of Queensland in Australian Commonwealth Parliament; Senate Chairman of Committees, 1904-6; one of the Australian delegates to Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911; Treasurer of the Commonwealth, 1915-16; representative for Capricornia, Queensland, Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; re-elected. 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919; defeated at Federal Elections, Dec. 1922; Chairman, Royal Commission on the Finances of Western Australia as affected by Federation, 1925; Hon. President, Welfare and After Care Society for Mental Patients, 1929-40. *Address:* 98 Wellington Street, Kew, E.4, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 4795.

HIGGS-WALKER, James Arthur, M.A.; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School since 1925; *b.* 31 July 1892; *s.* of W. H. Higgs-Walker, Wychbury House, Hagley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1917, Muriel Jessie, *e. d.* of Rev. Harold Earnshaw Smith, Himley Rectory, Staffs, and *g. d.* of Hon. Henley Eden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, Captain in the Worcestershire Regt., in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Italy, 1914-19; House-Master and Chief History Master at Oundle School, 1919-25. *Publications:* European History, 1789-1815; Introduction to Eighteenth Century French Society; contributor to History and other periodicals. *Recreation:* member of Oxford University Authentics Cricket Club, and has played cricket for Worcestershire. *Address:* School House, Sevenoaks, Kent.

HIGHAM, Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.I.E. 1935; I.M.S. (*ret.*); M.B., B.S. (*Lond.*), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Secretary Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay; *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Higham, Bookseller, London and Alice Mary Brown; *m.* 1906, Florence (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Richard Parsons, Ootacamund, S. India; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, London. St. Thomas's Hospital, 1898-1905; Clinical Assistant Skin Department, 1904; House Physician, 1904-05; Casualty Officer, 1905; Indian Medical Service, 1906-35; served N.W. Frontier, 1908 (Medal and clasp); European War (1915 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Chemical Analyser to Government of Bombay, 1920-35; Retired 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay, India. *T.:* Bombay 42001. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon.

HIGHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1934; High Sheriff, Co. of Lancaster, 1934; D.L., J.P., County Alderman Lancs. County Council; head of firm of Highams, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Woodnook Mills, Accrington; *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Eli and Selina Higham; *m.* 1893 Lizzie, *d.* of late A. Ashworth, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates; privately. Entered Accrington Town Council 1901; Mayor of Accrington 1906-7 and 1927-28; First Freeman of Borough of Accrington; Chairman of Mid-Lancashire Electricity Board; Chairman of Ribble Board of Conservators; Chairman of Employers of the North-Western Industrial Council for electricity purposes; Member of Executive of East Lancashire Playing Fields Association; President of Accrington and District Blind Society; President of Amateur Opera Society; was at one time organist to Accrington Choral Society and also organist at Oak Street Congregational Church. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, music. *Address:* Bank House, Accrington. *T.A.:* Higham 2458, Accrington. *T.:* 2458.

HIGHAM, Thomas Farrant; Fellow, Senior Tutor, and formerly (1919-33) Dean, Trinity College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin literature; Public Orator, Oxford University, since 1939; *b.* 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Higham, K.C.I.E. *m.* 1915, Mary Elisabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. B. M. H. Rogers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class, Class. Hon. Mods., 1911; Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 9th (Ser.) Bn. O.B.L.I., Dec. 1914; attached G.S.I., British Salonika Force and Constantinople, 1916-19; Capt., 1917 (despatches, Greek medal for Military Merit); Proproctor, Oxford University, 1921-22, 1927-1928; Senior Proctor, 1932-33; Member of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board since 1927; of Council St. Hilda's College, Oxford, of Governing Body, St. Paul's Schools, since 1934, and of Council, The Classical Association, 1939. *Publications:* co-editor The Mind of Rome, 1926; The Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930, and the same in translation, 1938; articles in Greek Poetry and Life, 1936, Classical journals, etc. *Recreations:* most racket-games, walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Trinity College and 26 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3116 and 5588.

HIGHFIELD, John Somerville, Senior Partner in firm of Highfield and Roger Smith, Consulting Engineers, 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Samuel and Sarah Highfield; *m.* 1st, 1900, Martha A. Ritchie (*d.* 1902); 2nd, 1908, Marina Julia Stretch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School; King's College, London. Inventor of improved machines and methods, many of which are in common use including regulating booster for storage batteries, enclosed busbar switchgear, air free insulated windings for electric generators; Hydrophone device for detecting submarines; winches and levers used in sailing vessels, and other devices; A Director of Central London Electricity, The London Power Company, and Chairman of The Fuller's Earth Union; Past President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Institution of Junior Engineers, and of Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers; Past Vice-President of Royal Institution of Great Britain and of Royal Society of Arts; Fellow of King's College, London. *Publications:* numerous Presidential Addresses, scientific papers to the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Royal Society of Arts, and articles in the technical and general press. *Recreations:* yacht sailing and racing and seafaring, shooting and fishing, agriculture. *Address:* Sterlings, Cookham Dean, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht (Vice-Commodore), and other Yacht Clubs.

HIGHT, James, C.M.G. 1932; M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, University of New Zealand; Pro-Chancellor of the University, 1938; Rector of Canterbury University College, 1928-41; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1870; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances Green, Christchurch; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern District School and Canterbury Coll., Christchurch. B.A. and Senior University Scholar in English and French, 1893; M.A. and First-Class Honours in Languages and Literature, 1894; Chief Modern Languages Master at Auckland Grammar School, 1896-1901; Lecturer on Constitutional History and Political Economy at Canterbury University College, and Editor to the publishing house of Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1901-5; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, 1904; Litt. D., first in New Zealand, 1906; Lecturer in History and Economics, 1906-8; Professor of History and Economics and Director of Studies in Commerce, 1909-20; Examiner to the N.Z. Government and the N.Z. University; Member of the North Canterbury Board of Education, 1903-9; Chairman of Board of Governors of Christchurch Technical College, 1906-10; Fellow of the University of New Zealand, since 1911, and Chairman of the Academic Board since 1934; Member of the Royal Commission on Cost of Living in New Zealand, 1912, and of Board of Trade investigation into the Coal Industry, 1918; President elect of Social Science Section, 1922, and of History Section, 1935, Australasian Association Advancement of Science; Professor of History

HILTON, Harold Horsfall; Editor of Golf Illustrated, 1913; Amateur Golf Champion, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1913; runner-up, 1891, 1892, and 1896; Open Golf Champion, 1892 and 1897; Irish Open Champion, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902; Amateur Golf Champion, U.S.A., 1911; *b.* West Kirby, Cheshire, 12 Jan. 1869. *Educ.:* Norfolk County School. *Publications:* Modern Golf (America); My Golfing Reminiscences, 1907. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Formby; Ashford Manor; Royal North Devon.

HILTON, James, Author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1900. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Catherine Herself, 1920; And Now Goodbye, 1931; Contango, 1932; Knight Without Armour, 1933; Lost Horizon (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1934) 1933; Goodbye, Mr. Chips, 1934 (dramatised 1938); We Are Not Alone, 1937; To You, Mr. Chips, 1938; Random Harvest, 1941, etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountain-climbing. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

HILTON, John; M.A.; Professor of Industrial Relations in the University of Cambridge since 1931; *b.* Bolton, 28 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1902; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* elementary schools, scholarship to Bolton Grammar School. Apprenticed mill mechanic, 1896; evening classes at Bolton Technical School; foreman and manager of engineering works at Bury and Heywood, 1902-1907; studies in Russia, 1907-8; lecturer and technical journalist, 1908-12; acting secretary Garton Foundation, 1912-18; Assistant Secretary and Director of Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 1919-31; Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society; Member of International Institute of Statistics; Secretary Committee on Trusts, 1919; President of third and fourth Conferences of Labour Statisticians and of Textile Wages and Hours Commission, I.L.O., Geneva; Chairman, Committee on Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain, 1935-38; Weekly Broadcasts, This and That, 1934-36, This Way Out, 1936-37, John Hilton Talking, 1940-41; Director of Home Publicity, Ministry of Information, Sept, 1940-June 1941. *Publications:* Why I go in for the Pools, 1936, This and That, 1938; articles in reviews and official reports; weekly articles and daily questions and answers in News Chronicle; joint Editor, Are Trade Unions Obstructive? 1935. *Recreations:* manual work, drama, broadcasting. *Address:* 24 De Freville Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2278.

HILTON, Reginald, M.A., M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P.; Physician St. Thomas's Hospital and to the Radium Beam Research; Consulting Physician Wembley Hospital and Farnborough Hospital; Assistant Registrar, Royal Coll. of Physicians, London; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Philip Hilton; *m.* 1925, Gwenda, *d.* of Micaiah J. M. Hill, Prof. of Mathematics and formerly Vice-Chancellor London University; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar, gold medal for Clinical Medicine); Paris and Frankfurt. Beit Research Fellow, 1922; Copeman Medallist; Assistant Physician and Assistant Director of Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Physiological Principles in Treatment (7th Edition) (with Sir Walter Langdon Brown); Editor (with Sir Robert Hutchison) Index of Treatment; Various papers in scientific journals on the Heart and the Lungs. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

HILTON-GREEN, Chetwode Charles Hamilton, Master Cottesmore Foxhounds; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Glos; *m.* 1st, 1929, Mrs. Dorothy Brassey, *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 2nd, 1938, Lady Helena Albreda Marie Gabrielle Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *y. d.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church Oxford; Sandhurst. Served R. Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-15; The Royal Dragoons, 1915-20; served France, 1916-18 (wounded 1917); Master Mendip Foxhounds, 1921-24; Master North Cotswold Foxhounds, 1924-29; Master Meynell Foxhounds, 1929-31. *Address:* Burrough Manor, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Somerby 267. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

HILTON-GREEN, Bt. Col. Henry Francis Leonard, D.S.O.; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regt.; late commanding 4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt.; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1921, Isabel, *d.* of late Colonel Arthur William Capel, 12th Bengal Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered Army, 1906; served European War, France and Salonika; some time commanded 10th Devon Regt. (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Star of Rumania); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Bradford Court, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of the British Cotton Growing Association; Member of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Director of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd.; Director of the B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd.; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Hon. M.A. Manchester University, 1930. *Publications:* numerous connected with cotton growing within the British Empire. *Recreations:* travel, various. *Address:* 333-350 Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Union, Manchester.

HIME, Maj.-Gen. Henry Charles Rupert, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict. Univ.), D.P.H., Leeds; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late T. W. Hime, M.D.; *m.* 1934, Hilda Margaret, *yr. d.* of late E. Moore. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HIMSWORTH, Harold Percival, M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of London since 1939; Director of the Medical Unit, University College Hospital, London; *b.* 19 May 1905; *s.* of Arnold Himsworth, Huddersfield, Yorks.; *m.* 1932, Charlotte, *yr. d.* of William Gray, Walmer, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* King James' Grammar School, Almondbury, Yorks; University College and University College Hospital, London. Assistant, Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1930; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1932-35; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1935; Fellow of University College, London, 1936; Deputy Director, Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1936; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1939; Sydney Ringer Lecturer, 1940. *Publications:* various medical and scientific papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* University College Hospital, W.C.1.

HINCHCLIFFE, George Raymond; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Divisional Food Officer for North Eastern Division since 1939; Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed since 1939; *b.* 2 March 1900; *s.* of A. E. T. Hinchcliffe, Woodside, Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, 1925, Hilda Sydenham (*d.* 1938); no c.; 2nd, 1940, Hannah Sophia Eadie. *Educ.:* Leys School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. R.A.F., 1918; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919; M.A., 1925; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; joined North Eastern Circuit and practised from 44 Park Square, Leeds, until appointment as Deputy Div. Food Officer, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Mount, East Keswick, Nr. Leeds. *T.:* Collingham Bridge 109. *Club:* Leeds.

HINCHCLIFFE, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) John William, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding a Battalion of Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 24 June 1893; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Hinchcliffe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Northampton-

University of Leeds (on exchange with Prof. A. J. Grant), 1927; Representative for N.Z. at World Association for Adult Education Conference; Delegate of N.Z. Govt. at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927, and Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; Lectured at various Universities, U.S.A.; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire, Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman Economics Committee, Govt. of New Zealand, 1932. *Publications:* The Governance of New Zealand: its Origin, Establishment, and Early Development, 1905; general editor of the *Makers of Australasia Series*; *Constitutional* History and Law of N.Z., 1914; History of Canterbury College, 1927; Uses of History, 1935; Adviser for N.Z., and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1927-33; Articles on British and American Education; contributor to Ency. of the Social Sciences, New York, 1930. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 34 Rugby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z.

HIGNELL, Harold, C.M.G. 1936; retired; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of Thomas Evans Hignell, The Shrubbery, Downend, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ann Mary McMillan; 2nd, 1927, Catherine Elizabeth Hill; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farming in S. Africa and Kenya, 1905-13; served European War in East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches); Political Officer German East Africa and Administrative Officer Tanganyika, 1916-36; retired as Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1936. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* The Chalet, Alveston, nr. Bristol. *T.A.:* Alveston nr. Bristol.

HIGNETT, Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor Augusta, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P. Southampton County; *d.* of Thomas Lawes Rogers, Rainhill, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Arthur Holland Hignett. Deputy Directress, Central Irish War Hospital Supply Depôt, Irish Branch British Red Cross Society, during European War; a Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Bronze Life Saving medal, 1916. *Address:* Odiham, Hants.

HIGSON, Captain William, M.B.E., J.P; *b.* 1863; *s.* of John Higson, Oakmere Hall; Northwich, Cheshire; *m.* 1894, Norah Septima, *d.* of Mr. Stevenson, near Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Fourth (Q.O.) Hussars, 1885-93; Temp. Captain, 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burton Lazars Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Melton Mowbray 111. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

HILBERY, Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Hilbery;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1935; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Henry Hilbery, 4 South Square, Gray's Inn; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. John Christophers, D.S.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1907; Bencher, 1927; K.C. 1928; Recorder of Margate, 1927-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Handpost, Swallowfield, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Garrick.

HILDER, Lt.-Col. Frank, T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Edward Martin Hilder, Ash, Kent; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, R.R.C. (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Wilding Wood, D.L., J.P., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Captain Essex Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-8; Major Essex R.H.A., 1908-14; Major 2nd King Edward's Horse since 1914; Lt.-Col 2/3 S. Mid. R.F.A., 1915; O.C. Reserve Battery, R.F.A., Ripon, Nov. 1916-May 1917; O.C. 21st Corps Ammunition Parks, 1917-18; Egyptian Expeditionary Force; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex, *1918-23*; *High Sheriff* of Essex, 1935-36. In 1913 formulated and circulated among leading statesmen of the world a definite plan for a League of Nations under the heading, A Senate of Civilisation; President, Essex Federation Junior Imperial League, 1931-34. *Address:* Huskards, Ingatestone, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

HILDER, Rowland, R.I. 1938; Painter and Illustrator; Illustration master at Goldsmiths College, London; *b.* Greatneck, Long Island, U.S.A., 28 June 1905, British parents; *m.* 1929, Edith Elizabeth Blenkiron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Askes Hatcham; Goldsmiths College School of Art. Royal Society of Arts travelling scholarship, 1924; picture, Cable Ship Greenwich, bought for National Gallery of Australia, 1927; pictures purchased by Liverpool and Brighton Galleries; collaborated in publicity work for Cunard, L.M.S., L.N.E.R., G.P.O., Imperial Airways, London Transport Board. *Publications: Illustrated editions of:* Moby Dick, 1926; Mate of Myradayle, 1928; Treasure Island, 1929; Precious Bane, 1930; Midnight Folk, 1931; The Bible for To-day, 1940. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 5 Kidbrook Grove, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 3072.

HILDESLEY, His Honour Judge Alfred, Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 33 (Essex and Suffolk), since 1931; Chairman, East Suffolk Quarter Sessions since 1932; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1903, Cicely Ayliffe, *d.* of late Walter Glynn, Willaston, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dora Cecilia Heyworth, *d.* of late Richard Stubbs, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1898; K.C. 1929. *Recreations:* bibliography, fly-fishing. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 0169; Onehouse Lodge, Stowmarket. *T.:* Stowmarket 120. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Bury St. Edmunds; County, Ipswich.

HILDITCH, Thomas Percy, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Campbell Brown Professor of Industrial Chemistry, University of Liverpool since 1926; *b.* 22 April 1886; *s.* of Thomas and Priscilla Hilditch; *m.* Eva, *d.* of John Richardson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; University College, London; Universities of Jena and Geneva. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1908-11; research chemist to J. Crosfield and Sons, Ltd., soap and chemical manufacturers, 1911-25; served on councils of Institute of Chemistry, Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry; Member of Food Investigation Board. *Publications:* History of Chemistry; Third Year Course of Organic Chemistry; Fats and Waxes; Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry; Chemical Constitution of the Natural Fats; articles on Catalysis in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and on Chemie der Fette and Fett-Hydrierung in Hefter-Schönfeld's Technologie der Fette; Contributions in scientific journals, especially on organic sulphur-compounds (1907-11), Optical Activity, (1908-12), Catalytic Action, (1919-), and the Constitution and Properties of Fats and their derivatives (1924-). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 32 Beresford Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3224. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HILDRED, William Percival, O.B.E., M.A.; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, since 1940; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Kirk Hildred; *m.* 1920, Constance Mary Chappell, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boulevard School, Hull; University of Sheffield. Served European War, 1st York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-17; entered Treasury, 1919; Finance Officer, Empire Marketing Board, 1926-34; Head of Special Measures Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1934-35; Deputy General Manager, Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1935-38; Deputy Director-General of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1938; Major, Civil Service Bn., Home Guard, 1941. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 23 The Bridle Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1304. *Club:* Reform.

HILDYARD, His Hon. Judge Gerard Moresby Thoroton, K.C. 1920; County Court Judge on Circuit No. 18 since 1928; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1911, Sybil Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Hamilton Hoare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton;

shire Regiment, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; served India, 1919-25; China, 1927-29; Adjutant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1929-32; India, 1932-36; N. Ireland, 1936-39; France, outbreak of war, 1939-40 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Warsop Rectory, nr. Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Warsop 38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount; Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, M.P. (C.) South Dorset Division since 1941; *b.* 22 May 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Rosemary, *d.* of Major Ralph Harding Peto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1928; Capt. 5th (Hunts.) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regiment (T.A.); Private Sec. to Lord Baldwin, 1932-34. *Address:* Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 52. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

HINCHLIFFE, Richard George, P.R.C.A. 1939; R.C.A. 1930; Portrait and Genre Painter; President Royal Cambrian Academy; President Liverpool Academy of Arts since 1931; *b.* Manchester; *s.* of George and Louisa Hinchliffe, Manchester; *m.* Florence, *d.* of George and Alice Williams, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting and drawing at the Liverpool School of Art, Slade School, London, Atelier Julien, Paris, Munich; gained scholarship at Royal Academy, Munich; won the King's Medal at Royal Academy School, Munich, 1910; frequent Exhibitioner at Royal Academy of Arts, London, and provincial galleries; late President of the Liver Sketching Club, Liverpool; President of the Artists' Club, Liverpool, 1929. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 11 Grove Park, Liverpool, 8. *Club:* Artists, Liverpool.

HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon Simpson, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Hinchliffe Hinchliffe, of Cragg Hall, Yorks. M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division of W.R. Yorks, 1922-23. *Address:* Daleside, Harrogate, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

HIND, Arthur Mayger, O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, since 1933; Landscape painter; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 26 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robert Hind, F.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Dorothy Alice Pakington, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Lord Hampton; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; entered British Museum, 1903; served European War, France, 1916-19 (despatches); Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, 1921-27; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1930-31. *Publications:* Works of Native and Foreign Line-engravers in England from Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth (British Museum, 1905); Short History of Engraving and Etching, 1908 (3rd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in the British Museum, 1910; Great Engravers, 12 vols., 1911-13; Rembrandt's Etchings (2nd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, 1915; Hollar and his Views of London, 1922; Piranesi and his Views of Rome, 1922; etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 1924; Drawings of Claude Lorrain, 1925; Claude Lorrain and Modern Art (Rede Lecture), 1926; Rembrandt (Norton Lectures), 1932; History of Woodcut, 1935; Nielli in the British Museum, 1936; Early Italian Engraving, 1938, etc. *Address:* 16 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6661. *Club:* Athenæum.

HIND, Capt. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 22nd Punjabis, Indian Army; *e. s.* of late J. E. Hind; *m.* 1918, Nora, *e. d.* of late George Clinch; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Lumley Cottage, Meadowside Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0926.

HIND, Sir Jesse (William), Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L. County of and City and County of Nottingham; M.A.(Oxon.); head of firm of Wells and Hind, solicitors, Nottingham; Director of Sherwood Colliery Co., Ltd., Mansfield, Kiveton Park Coal Co., Ltd., and other companies; Hon. Sec. to Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Local Committee, Dep. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Fuel Research (Coal Survey); County Council of Notts; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Jesse Hind, J.P., Nottingham and Edwalton, Notts; *m.* 1892, Lilian Frances, *er. d.* of Henry Doughty Browne, J.P., 10 Hyde Park Terrace, W., and Tilgate Forest Lodge, Sussex; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; during the European War rendered valuable service in hospital work, chairman of West Bridgford V.A.D. hospital and founder of Monty Hind Orthopædic Ward (pioneer Ward of its kind) receiving the thanks of the Prime Minister and being awarded certificate of Secretary of State for War for valuable Red Cross services; after the War rendered further public service by assisting and training some 200 ex-service men (nearly all of them destitute) and training and starting in life some 40 destitute war orphans at Vimy Ridge Farm, Kinoulton, Notts, and by assisting ex-service men and British Legion branches generally. *Address:* The Elms, Newcastle Circus, The Park, Nottingham; Vimy Ridge Farm, Kinoulton, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Notts, Nottingham Borough, Notts. United Service, Nottingham.

HIND, Rt. Rev. John, M.A., D.D.; C.M.S. organising secretary in Northern Ireland since 1940; *b.* Belfast, 17 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of John Hind, engineer, and Margaret McVicker; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Carpenter (*d.* 1908), Cheltenham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence Winifred, M.D., *yr. d.* of George B. Heyworth, Fremont, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1902; went to China, 1902; Missionary of the Dublin University Fukien Mission, 1902-18; Headmaster of Middle School, Trinity College, Foochow, 1911-18; Bishop in Fukien, 1918-40. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Club:* Overseas.

HIND, Rev. Joseph, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Rector of Felsham, 1895, and Gedding, 1903-33; Rector of Felsham with Gedding, 1933-40; *b.* 23 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Marsden Hind, LL.D., Rector of Honington, Suffolk, and Annie, *d.* of John Wheelton. *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Trowbridge, 1889-91; Curate of Honington, and Vicar of Ixworth Thorpe, Suffolk, 1891-95; Rural Dean of Thedwastre, 1919-40; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Missionary Council; Hon. Life Governor of C.M.S., 1914; Vice-President of C.M.S., 1934; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-35. *Address:* Hill House, Fornham St. Martin, Bury St. Edmunds.

HINDE, Brig.-Gen. Alan, C.M.G. 1919, *b.* 1876; *m.* 1910, Sara Maud Gladys, *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Prospect House, Great Cornard, Suffolk.

HINDE, Rev. Herbert William, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Principal Oak Hill Theological College since 1932; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Frank P. Hinde, Norwich; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Alderman John Yeomans, Burton-on-Trent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1900; Curate, St. Andrews the Less, Barnwell, Cambridge, 1900-5; St. James, Hatcham, S.E., 1905-9; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Ipswich, 1909-21; Chaplain, St. John's Home, Ipswich, 1909-21; East Suffolk Hospital, 1914-15; Ipswich Workhouse and Infirmary, 1916-21; Vicar of Islington and Rural Dean 1921-32; Hon. Canon, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919-21; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain London Fever Hospital, 1921-32; Proctor in Convocation since 1924; Prebendary, St. Paul's, 1928. *Address:* Oak Hill College,

University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Master in Lunacy, 1923-1928; Chairman Notts. Quarter Sessions; D.L. Notts. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; rowed for Eton; ran for Oxford. *Address:* Flintham Hall, Newark. *T.:* East Stoke 214; Nodes, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

HILDYARD, Brig.-General Harold Charles Thoroton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1872; *e. s.* of late General Sir Henry Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Selina Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; served South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired as Major Royal Horse Artillery to join S.E. and C.R., 1913; called up as Reserve of Officers for European War (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times); Deputy Director General Transportation, B.E.F. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hawksbrow, Seaford. *T.:* Seaford 2530.

HILDYARD, General Sir Reginald John Thoroton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. J. T. Hildyard; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bart.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Capt., 1904; Major 1915; Col., 1919; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Lt.-Gen., 1934; Gen. 1938; employed with S. A. Constabulary, 1900-3; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General, South Africa, 1904-5; to G.O.C., Africa, 1905-8; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade War Office, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, S. Command, 1913-14; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1928-29; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. 1930-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

HILES, Sir Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; J.P.; District Secretary South Wales and Monmouthshire Bakers Operatives Society; Alderman of the Cardiff City Council; Chairman of the Public Works Committee and Blind Persons Act Committee; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1881; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Ethel Thompson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington British School. Lord Mayor of Cardiff, 1936-37. *Address:* 19 Southminster Road, Cardiff.

HILEY, Arthur Clifford, C.I.E. 1939; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, since 1937; *b.* 11 Sep. 1887. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1910. *Address:* Forest Dept., Bombay.

HILEY, Sir (Ernest) Haviland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners (Eastern Area), since 1931. Joined North-Eastern Railway, 1891; occupied positions of District Traffic Superintendent at York, Divisional Goods, Mineral and Docks' Manager at Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne; Passenger Manager Great Northern Railway (London), 1905-8; left North-Eastern Railway, 1913, to re-organise and take up General Managership of New Zealand Government Railways, 1913-19; Colonel New Zealand Forces H.Q. Staff, 1914-1919; Member of Indian Government Commission on administration of Indian Railways, 1920; member of Royal Commission on Local Government of Greater London, 1921-23; appointed to investigate conditions in Mexico, 1923; appointed to report upon transport conditions in Rhodesia and prepare scheme of future development, 1925; Rhodesian Government Adviser on Railway Questions, 1926; Chairman of the Rhodesian Railway Commission, 1927-28. *Address:* Sussex House, Cambridge. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; solicitor and parliamentary agent; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Charles Hiley, Yeadon, Wharfedale, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Edith Caroline, *d.* of late James H. Beckingham, Priestfield, Lintz Green, Co. Durham, and *widow* of Walter Whetstone, Knighton; no *c.* Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1902-8; Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1908-16; Deputy Director-General of National Service 1917; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Transport 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3276, Whitehall 6365. *Club:* Carlton.

HILL, family name of **Marquess of Downshire.**

HILL; *see* Clegg-Hill and Noel-Hill.

HILL, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1842), **Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill,** Bt. 1726-27; Baron Hill of Almarez and of Hawkstone, Salop, 1814; D.S.O. 1900; D.L. and J.P. for Salop; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 5 May 1876; *s.* of 3rd Viscount and 2nd wife Hon. Isabella Elizabeth Wynn, 5th *d.* of 3rd Baron Newborough; *S.* half-brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1903; Mildred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Bulteel of Radford, S. Devon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Berthe Maria Emilie, *d.* of Alfonse Immer, Strasbourg. Entered army, 1896; served South Africa, Nov. 1899 to Dec. 1900 with 2nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, Dec. 1900 to termination of war as Adjt. 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers (wounded twice, despatches); retired, 1912; served European War with 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (wounded Sep. 1915); served on Staff, March 1916 to termination of war (despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. Gerald Rowland Clegg-Hill [Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March 1904; *m.* 1930, Betty, *yr. d.* of Brig-Gen. George N. T. Smyth-Osbourne, *q.v.*; two *s.*] *Address:* Coton Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R.O.I. 1929, Council 1931; R.B.A. 1926, Member of Council, 1931; Vice-President of R.B.A. Art Club, 1931; R.I. 1928-36, Council 1933; Society of Graphic Arts, 1931; H.S.A. 1927; Council 1927; Painter in Water Colours and Oils; illustrator and etcher; Life Master and Lecturer on Anatomy, Westminster School of Art, 1935-38; Visiting Teacher Putney School of Art, 1932-35; Life Master, Hornsey School of Art and Craft, 1930-35; External Examiner for Teacher's Certificate, Durham Univ., 1938-39; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 24 Mar. 1895; *s.* of Graham Hill, Kenton, Middlesex; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Whitley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Studied Art at St. John's Wood Art School and Royal College of Art; European War; joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1914; overseas, 1916-19; Lieut. 1917; seconded General List; Official War Artist on Western Front, attached G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, till end of War; Collection of 190 War Pictures at Imperial War Museum; A.R.B.A. 1926; Member of Society of Hampstead Artists, 1927; Chairman Langham Sketching Club, 1929; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Salon, Royal Glasgow Institute, New English Art Club, London Group, U.S.A., Canada, etc.; De Laszlo Bronze Medal, Royal Society of British Artists, for Oil Painting, Demolition, 1939. Works reproduced: special Nos. of Studio, Colour, Sphere, Graphic, Art Review, Artist (8 series of illustrated articles on drawing and painting), etc.; works represented in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Bradford Corporation Art Gallery, Municipal Galleries of Cork, Derby, Brighton, and Nottingham, and Lever Art Gallery; Collection of War Pictures at Headquarters of Honourable Artillery Company; lectured on Art subjects at English-speaking Union, R.B.A., Forum Club, Provincial Art Societies, etc.; set of posters for G.P.O.; exhibition of Water Colours, Brooke Street Art Gallery, 1938; appointed under the Pilgrim Trust Grant to depict The Changing Face of Britain, 1940. *Publications:* On Drawing and Painting Trees, 1936, reprint, 1938; On The Mastery of Water Colour Painting, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Old Laundry Cottage, Midhurst,

missioner, 1903-4, and 1906-7; Acting Senior Commissioner, 1907; Provincial Commissioner, Seyidieh Province, 1912; Official Member, Legislative Council, East Africa Protectorate, 1912-20; Commissioner of Mines; Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British-German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); retired from Colonial Service, 1921; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Corr. Fellow Zoological Society; awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Member of Advisory Board of Geological Survey, 1930; Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1931; Council. Royal Anthropological Institute, 1931; Council, Geological Society, 1930; Secretary Society for Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, 1923-36; Vice-President Geologists Association, 1935-39; A.M.Inst.C.E.; F.G.S; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Ethnology of A-Kamba, 1910; Bantu Beliefs and Magic, 1922, 2nd Edition, 1938; Kenya from Chartered Company to Crown Colony, 1929. *Address:* Woodfield, Quarry Road, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 710. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOBMAN, Joseph Burton; Editorial Contributor, Westminster Press, London; *b.* Sheffield, 25 May 1872; *s.* of Joseph Hobman, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, Margaret H. Linacre (*d.* 1924); 2nd, Daisy L. Adler; three *c.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Elementary School; Wesley College, Sheffield. Trained in business; invited to join editorial staff Sheffield Independent, 1898; Assistant Editor to 1912; Editor Birmingham Gazette, 1912-21; Editor, Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; contested Hallam (Sheffield), 1928; N. Bradford, 1929; N.E. Bethnal Green, 1935. *Address:* 10 Regina Court, 40 Fitzjohns Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3582. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Alfred Dennis, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Zoology, King's College, University of Durham and Director of the Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats since 1932; *b.* 25 July 1901; *o. s.* of late Alfred Edward Hobson and Anna Maria Magdalen Kershaw; *m.* 1924, Mary Gladys Petra Paula, *o. d.* of late John Woods, Walton-le-Dale; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I Class II and Part II Class II, Frank Smart Prizeman, 1923. Assistant in Department of Zoology, University College, London, 1923-25; Lecturer in Experimental Zoology, University of Edinburgh, 1925-32; Ray Lankester Investigator at the Marine Laboratory, Plymouth, 1928-29. *Publications:* scientific papers, chiefly on Experimental Cytology, in Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Journal of Experimental Biology, etc. *Recreations:* angling, philately. *Address:* 83 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24571.

HOBSON, Alice Mary; *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *d.* of late W. S. Hobson, The Fosse, Leicester. *Educ.:* Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent. Studied under John Fulleylove, R.I., Wilmot Pilsbury, O.W.S., and James Orrock, R.I.; travelled in Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Egypt; spent two winters in Corsica, and five years in Basutoland; painted in all these countries, but likes British scenery best; retired R.I. *Recreations:* reading, sewing. *Address:* Pengersick House, Praa Sands, Marazion, Cornwall. *Club:* Lyceum.

HOBSON, Clement, *b.* 1 June 1877. *Educ.:* Lausanne, Switzerland. Breeder of race-horses, having bred many good winners in France including those of the French Guineas and the Grand Prix de Deauville; Racing-motorist; owner-driver; winner of many events at Brooklands; for several years holder of the world's record for speed at Brooklands. *Publications:* French racing correspondent under the nom de plume of Faraway, in Horse and Hound. *Recreations:* racing and breeding. *Address:* Château de Varaville, Par Bavent (Calvados), France. *T.A.:* Hobson, Cabourg. *T.:* 92 Cabourg. *Club:* Automobile de France, Paris.

HOBSON, Rev. Douglas Waller, Rector of Eccleston since 1936. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1900; Curate of Penwortham, 1900-2; Assistant Chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1902-6; Archdeacon of Stanley, 1908-11; Rector of St. Paul's, Valparaiso, 1906-11; Hon. Canon, Liverpool Cathedral, now Canon Emeritus; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1911; Rector of Heswall 1922-36; Rural Dean of Wirral, 1932-35, of Wirral North, 1935-36. *Address:* The Rectory, Eccleston, Chester.

HOBSON, Frederick Greig, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. (Oxon); M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Litchfield Lecturer in Medicine, University of Oxford; Honorary Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, since 1933; Honorary Physician Fairford Cottage Hospital also Wallingford Cottage Hospital; *m.* Audrey Gotch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). During thirty hours he continually organised parties for water and bomb-carrying, and also for carrying the wounded. *Publication:* What is Scarlet Fever for the Clinician, Lancet, Feb. 1936; Medical Practice in Residential Schools, 1938. *Address:* 20 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2307.

HOBSON, Geoffrey Dudley, M.V.O.; Director of Sotheby & Co., 34-5 New Bond Street, W.1; 4th *s.* of Richard and Mary Eleanor Hobson, The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *b.* 17 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Adelaide (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. T. Vaughan, Rhuddlan Rectory, Flintshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Joined Sotheby & Co. (then Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge), 1909. *Publications:* Maioli, Canevari, and others, 1926; Thirty Bindings, 1927; Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, 1929; English Binding before 1500, 1929; Les reliures à la fanfare, Le problème de l'S fermé, 1936. *Address:* 11 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7594. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

HOBSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Walton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 20 June 1873; *e. s.* of late Richard Hobson, D.L., J.P., of The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Winifred Hilda, *d.* of late J. Gardiner Muir, D.L., J.P., of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Major, 1906; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Northamptonshire. *Address:* Harpole Hall, Harpole, Northampton. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOBSON, Harold, General Manager Central Electricity Board; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of John Atkinson and Florence Edgar Hobson; *m.* 1914, Coralie Jeyes von Werner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in England and U.S.A.; King's College, London. Consulting Engineer with Merz and McLellan of 32 Victoria Street, 1914-25; Joint Manager, County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., 1925-28; Commercial Manager, Central Electricity Board, 1928-35. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* 16 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 0235; Tilbury Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex. *T.:* Great Yeldham 242. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry Roy, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; Joint General Manager the Sun Insurance Office. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 88 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Conservative.

HOBSON, Henry Arthur, M.B.E. 1929; H.M. Consul-General, Havana, since 1940; *b.* 28 Aug. 1893; *s.* of A. J. Hobson, O.B.E., R.C.N.C., M.I.N.A.; *m.* 1920, Marianne Audrey Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1917; Vice-Consul, Tangier, 1919; served at Barcelona, Vigo, Caracas (Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926), Ghent, Lille, La Pas (Chargé d'Affaires, 1931), Lima (Chargé d'Affaires, 1932), Baltimore, and Riga. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Havana. *T.A.*

Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Barnet 0467. *Club:* National.

HINDE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Graham, Indian Political Service; *o.s.* of late Arthur Percival Hinde of Beaumont Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 19 May 1887; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *er. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutcliffe Smith, of Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Sandhurst. Granted commission in Indian Army, 1907; attached to 89th (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers, Ferozepore, Punjab, 1907; appointed to 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry, 1908; served in Loralai, Quetta, and Pishin, Baluchistan; proceeded to Tientsin, North China, and served in Shanhaikuan and Chinwangtao, 1913-14; returned to Quetta, 1914; in European War was employed in India till March 1916; proceeded to Persia with Sir Percy Sykes' Mission; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. to Force, July 1916; served in Kerman, Ispahan, and Shiraz; returned India Oct. 1917; employed on recruiting duty in Kalat State, 1918; Commandant Sarhad Levy Corps, East Persia, 1919; transferred to Political Dept., 1920; Assistant Political Agent, Makran, and Commandant Makran Levy Corps, 1920-21; Assistant Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan and Sub-Divisional Officer, Tank, *North-West Frontier Province*, 1922; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul Dizful Arabistan, Persia, 1923; H.B.M.'s Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Oman, Arabia, 1923-24; Assistant Resident in Kashmir and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, 1925-26; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General Punjab States, 1927; Political Agent Southern States of Rajputana, 1929; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-30; Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India, 1930-31; Political Agent in Bundelkhand, 1931; in Bhopal, 1931-32; in Loralai, 1933-36; in Raipur, 1936-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, cards, and racing, and a study of the many problems of Middle and Southern Asia. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HINDLE, Edward, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Ph.D.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow since 1935; Lt.-Col. commanding Glasgow University S.T.C.; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Mar. 1886; *s.* of late Edward James Hindle of Del Mar, California, formerly of Dent, Yorks.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Twist, Prescot, Lancashire; 2nd, 1936, Ellen M. T. Boyen (née Schröder). *Educ.:* Magdalene Coll., Camb.; Royal Coll. of Science and King's Coll. London; Institut Pasteur, Paris; California Univ.; Rhodesian Gold Medallist, 1912; Charles Kingsley Lecturer and Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913; *Professor of Biology*, School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-24; Milner Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1924-27; Kala Azar Commission of the Royal Society to Northern China, 1925-27; Beit Memorial Research Fellow in Tropical Medicine, 1927-33; William Withering Lecturer, 1935; Joint Editor Parasitology and Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; and sectional Editor, Tropical Diseases Bulletin; President, Zoological Society of Glasgow; Hon. President, City of Glasgow Ornithological Association; Executive Chairman, Scottish Marine Biological Association; Vice-Pres., Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique; of the Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, and of the Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte; travelled extensively in N. America, Europe and Asia; served European War, 1914-19, with Signal Service in France and Palestine; Captain, 1916-19; Lt.-Col. 1936; Belgian Croix Civique (1st class), 1931. *Publications:* Flies and Disease—Blood-sucking Flies, 1914; numerous papers relating chiefly to original work in protozoology and parasitology, especially insect-transmitted infections. *Recreations:* music, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* 9 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2445. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Western, Glasgow.

HINDLE, Frederick; *s.* of late Frederick George Hindle; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alys, *d.* of James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted solicitor, 1899; 1st Class Honours; Clement's Inn Prizeman and Daniel Reardon Scholar; Dauntesey Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman Owens College; served World War, 1914-19 (Lieutenant, Chevalier Legion d'honneur and Croix de Guèrre and two palms); Clerk to Darwen Justices; Mayor of Darwen, 1912-13; Alderman Lancashire County Council; contested Darwen Division, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) 1923-24; contested 1924. *Address:* Astley Bank, Darwen, Lancashire.

HINDLE, Wilfrid Hope; Second Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Budapest, since 1939; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 12 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Isaiah Hindle and Janet Hope *m.* 1929, Annette, *d.* of Eugene and Geraldine Zeiss, San Diego, California; two *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Leader-writer, Yorkshire Post, 1926; Editorial Staff of the Times, 1927-33; The Londoner and Literary Editor of Evening Standard, 1934-36; Leader-writer, Morning Post, 1936-37; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1933-36; Editor of English Review, 1936; attached to H. B. M. Legation, Prague, 1938-39. *Publications:* Cartoon History of the Disarmament Conference, 1934; Portrait of a Newspaper, 1937; Foreign Correspondent, 1939. *Recreations:* sailing, travel. *Address:* c/o McMillan and Mott, Stafford House, 14 King William Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Savage.

HINDLEY; family name of **Baron Hyndley.**

HINDLEY, Sir Clement D. M., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928; Regional Works Adviser London Civil Defence Region, Ministry of Home Security; Member of Central Council for Works and Buildings; Member of Inland Water Survey Committee; Hon. Colonel 2nd London Divisional Royal Engineers; Member of Council of Institute of Welding; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Hindley of Alleyn Park, Dulwich; *m.* 1899, Anne, *d.* of late Henry Rait; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Engineer East Indian Railway, 1897-1914; Secretary, 1914-18; Deputy Agent, 1918-20; Agent E.I.Ry. (General Manager), 1920-21; Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, 1921-22; Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1922-28; Member of the Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Chairman Steel Structures Research Committee, 1929-36; Member Forest Products Research Board, 1929-33; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board, 1930-34; Member of the Development (Public Utility) Committee, 1929-30; Member of Building Research Board, 1929-1939; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1932-37; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1935-36 and 1939-40; President, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1939-40; Chairman of Committee on the more efficient use of Fuel under the Mines Department, 1940; President of the Alleyn Club, 1931; Colonel Auxiliary Force, India; V.D. 1913; Volunteer Long Service Medal; Commandeur Ordre de Leopold, 1926. *Address:* High Elms, The Green, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1977. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum.

HINDLEY, Rev. William Talbot, M.A. (Cantab.); *s.* of Rev. W. Talbot Hindley, Meads, Eastbourne; *m.* Gertrude Mayfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Diocesan Boys' Missioner, diocese of Liverpool; Vicar, St. John's Church, Hull, 1909; of Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1914; Army Chaplain,

Breastrail Havana. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOBSON, Oscar Rudolf, M.A.; City Editor of the News Chronicle and The Star; Member, Court of Governors, London School of Economics and Political Science; *b.* 15 March 1886; *s.* of late Professor Ernest William Hobson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1910, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late Charles Milner Atkinson, Stipendiary Magistrate at Leeds. *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, 1907; Junior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; entered the London Joint-Stock Bank, 1910; Financial Editor of the Manchester Guardian, 1920-29; Editor-in-Chief of the Financial News, 1929-34. *Publication:* How the City Works, 1938. *Address:* Rolls Wood Cottage, Welwyn. *T.:* Welwyn 174. *Club:* Reform.

HOCHEPIED; *see* de Hochepied.

HOCKEN, Col. Charles Augustus Frederick, C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870. Served Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp); China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Meadhome, St. John's Road, Eastbourne.

HOCKING, Frederick Denison Maurice; Hon. Pathologist, Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; Consulting Pathologist Newquay and District Hospital, Falmouth and Hayle Hospitals, West Cornwall Hospital, Penzance, County Mental Hospital, Bodmin, Ministry of Pensions and Emergency Medical Service Hospitals; Pathologist Cornwall County Council; late Chemical Pathologist to the Westminster Hospital; late Biochemist and Assistant Pathologist, Westminster Hospital; Lecturer in General and Clinical Pathology, Westminster Hospital Medical School, University of London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of late Rev. Almund Trevosso Hocking, St. Austell, Cornwall, and Oakleigh Park, London, and Gertrude Vernon Mary, *o. d.* of J. Parkinson, Southampton and Le Havre; *m.* 1927, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of A. T. Coucher, Marylebone; *two d. Educ.:* High School, Leytonstone; City and Guilds of London College, Finsbury; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. R.N. Experimental and Anti-gas Station, 1917-18; Assistant Laboratory Director to the Clinical Research Association; M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.Sc. (University of London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.M.S.; F.R.S.A.; F.R.S.M.; Member, Medico-legal Society; Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland and Society of Public Analysts; Member of Society of Chemical Industry; Associate of the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. *Publications:* The Employment of Uranium in the Treatment of Malignant New Growths, British Empire Cancer Campaign International Conference, London, 1928; Disseminated Sclerosis (with Sir James Purves-Stewart); numerous scientific papers in medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, sailing. *Address:* St. Andrews, Perranporth, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Cornwall; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

HOCKING, William John, C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1919-26; *b.* 10 Mar. 1864; *o. s.* of W. T. Hocking; *m.* 1st, 1890, Agnes Pavitt; 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth Jane Stokoe; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Entered Mint, 1883; Assistant Superintendent, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Coins, Dies, Seals, etc., in Mint Museum, 1906-10; numismatic and other papers. *Address:* Bristol House, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 108.

HOCKLEY, Ven. Guy Wittenoom, M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1930; Archdeacon of Cornwall and Warden of Community of the Epiphany since 1925; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Major Julius Joseph Hockley and Emma Annie Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Darby. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Hawarden, 1892-97; of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1897-1902; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1903-5; to Bishop of Birmingham, 1905-6; Vicar of St. Saviour, Hoxton, 1906-8; Vicar of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1908-14; Rector of Heathfield, 1914-16; Rector of Liverpool, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Liverpool North; Proctor in Convocation; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; of Truro Cathedral, 1925-30. *Address:* Trevrea, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2021.

HOCKLIFFE, Ernest, M.A., J.P.; *s.* of Frederick Hockliffe, Bedford; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1890, Marian Isabella Napier, *y. d.* of Sir J. C. Robinson, C.B., of Newton Manor, Swanage; no c. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxon (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1883; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; Master at Uppingham School, 1889-1922; Prof. of English Literature, Queen's College, London, 1922-26; Member of Rutland County Council and J.P., 1908-22. *Publications:* Diary of Ralph Josselin, Royal Historical Society, 1908; (part author) A Rhymer's Ring 1922; Editor and part author of a History of Bedford School. *Address:* Barrow Court Farm, Tickenham, Bristol.

HODDER-WILLIAMS, Robert Percy; Publisher; Chairman of Hodder and Stoughton Limited; Chairman of The Lancet Ltd.; Chairman of the University of London Press Limited; Chairman of The English Universities Press Limited; *b.* 23 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late John and Mary Williams, Bromley Common, Kent; *m.* 1908, Ragnhild Sophie, *d.* of late Sogneprest Herman Lunde, Oslo, Norway; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School. *Club:* Reform.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late John and Harriet Hodge, of Brooklands, Liverpool Road, Formby; *m.* 1928, Nan, *d.* of John Jerome and Madeline Gilsenan of Trimleston, Golders Green. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.).

HODGE, Hon. Claude P. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Humfrey Vere; C.I.E. 1938; M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service (retired); Lecturer, Diseases of Tropical Climates, University of Edinburgh, since 1939; Consultant Physician under Department of Health for Scotland; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Vere Hodge; *m.* 1921, Barbara, *d.* of Lieut.-General Sir Alfred Bingley, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Oakham; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Indian Medical Service, 1909-38; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, 1934-38. *Publication:* Birch's Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India and the Tropics, 8th ed., 1933. *Address:* 28 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Oriental.

HODGE, Francis Edwin, R.I., R.O.I., R.P., R.W.A.; Painter, Portraits and Decorations; *b.* S. Devon, 1883; *e. s.* of late J. Hodge; *m.* Hazel Bruce, *d.* of Captain A. R. Dunlop. *Educ.:* Privately; Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Prof. G. Moira (Royal College of Art) for three years; Brangwyn, John and Orpen, and Slade Schools; Paris. Exhibitor at the R.A. International Society, N.E.A.C., R.B.A. (as member); R.P.S., R.O.I., Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Canadian Imperial Exhibition, etc.; Salon, Paris, Hon. Mention 1927, Silver Medal, 1938. Represented in following public galleries: Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Derby, Plymouth, Doncaster, Kidderminster and Auckland, New Zealand; War service in France (Cap. R.A.). *Publications:* Illustrated History of the Fourth Army; History of the 9th Scottish Division; Figure Painting, The Artist; Illustrations for the Graphic, Cassells, and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* 62 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Authors'.

B.E.F. France, 1914-16; Vicar Parish Church, Upper Holloway, 1918; Headmaster, Seaford College, Sussex, 1931-35; Acting Rector of Brown's Town, Jamaica, 1936.

HINDLEY-SMITH, James Dury, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consultant Physician; late Clinical Assistant Actino-therapy Department, St. George's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Senate, University of Cambridge; Member Royal Institution of Great Britain; *b.* 5 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of late W. Hindley-Smith, Wigan and Southport, Lancs, and Mrs. C. E. Hindley-Smith, J.P.; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of E. McMaster, B.A., LL.B., Afton, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Served European War with Field Artillery and General Staff, 1914-19. *Publications:* Chronic Rheumatism and the pre-Rheumatic State; Chronic Streptococcal Toxaemia; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 45 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8167 and 3886; Old Orchard, Harefield, Middx. *T.:* Harefield 11. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HINDLIP, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp,** Bart. 1880; 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Agatha, 2nd *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1939, Hansina Elfrida Cecilia Harris (Tulla Karr); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Henry Richard Allsopp [Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 July 1912; *m.* 1939, Cecily Valentine Jane *d.* of Lt. Col. Malcolm Borwick, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Charles Henry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1940)]. *Address:* Hindlip Hall, Worcester.

See also Earl Cawdor.

HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon; journalist and author; *b.* Russia, 27 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Jacob Hindus and Sarah Gendelisvitch. *Educ.:* Colgate Univ. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1916, D.Litt. 1931); Harvard. Left Russia for America, 1905; has revisited Russia frequently since 1923. *Publications:* The Russian Peasant and Revolution, 1920; Broken Earth, 1926; Humanity Uprooted, 1929; Red Bread, 1931; The Great Offensive, 1933; Moscow Skies, 1936; Green Worlds, 1938; We Shall Live Again, 1939; To Sing With The Angels, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, gardening. *Club:* City, New York.

HINE, Captain Alfred Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; Maintenance Captain, The Nore since 1939; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late W. Egerton Hine (for thirty years Art Master at Harrow School) of Longdene Copse, Haslemere, Surrey, and Edith Heath; *m.* 1917, Constance Eileen, *d.* of late George Grandage of Eastfield, Bexhill; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1903; served in Home and Channel Fleets as Midshipman, 1904-8; Sub-lieutenant, 1908; Lieutenant, 1909; joined submarines, 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served in submarines until 1930 (commanded four submarines during European War, D.S.O.); despatches for services in submarines in Eastern Baltic, 1919; Commander, 1923; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Littlefield, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 181.

HINE, Harry, R.I.; landscape painter, especially of English and foreign cathedrals; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1845; *s.* of H. G. Hine, V.P.R.I.; *m.* 1874, Victoria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of S. D. Colkett, Norwich. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School. Went to sea at 13; began to paint at 25; settled down ashore. *Publications:* My five voyages in "sail" from Jan. 1859 to 1869, in The Seagoer, Sept. 1936 onwards. *Recreations:* music; outdoor sports in moderation. *Address:* Pulborough House, Botesdale, Suffolk.

HINE, Montague Leonard, M.D.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon (and Dean) Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital since 1934; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Ophth. Surg. Miller General Hospital; *b.* Leytonstone, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Dr. A. Leonard Hine and late Helen Hine; *m.* 1924, Jennette M. Robertson, Alva, Clackmannanshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School; Middlesex Hospital (Scholar). House Physician, House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer Middlesex Hospital, 1906-7; Broderip Scholar, Leopold Hudson and Governor's prizeman; Medical Officer Eastern Extension Cable Co. Singapore and Cocos I, 1909-10; House Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-13; Surgeon, 1915; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Eye Specialist), 1916-19; Ophthalmic Specialist Ministry of Pensions, 1919-23; Ophthalmic Surgeon Miller General Hospital, 1919-34; Secretary Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-26; Secretary Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1928-30. *Publications:* Recovery of Fields of Vision in Concussion Injuries of Occipital Cortex, Brit. Journ. Ophth. 1918; Avulsion of the Optic Nerve (with Sir Wm. Lister), Trans. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1920; The Orthoptic Treatment of Squint, B.M.J. 1934; Replacement of detached retina by diathermy, Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, 1935 and 1936; The Spontaneous Cure of Retinal Glioma, Trans. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1937; Editor VIIIth Ed. May and Worth's Diseases of the Eye, etc., 1939. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 30 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8066.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Rev. Trevitt Reginald, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Greyfriars, E.C.1, and Rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, since 1912; Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1910-31, now Hon. Priest; *b.* 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late W. Hine-Haycock, The Priory, Shrewsbury and Belmont, Sidmouth; *m.* 1915, Grace Josephine Thornton, *d.* of late Preb. Joseph Salvin, and *widow* of Walter Thornton. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College (Cricket XI., 1878-80, Capt. 1880); New College, Oxford (Capt. Cricket XI.; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1883-4; Hon. Sec. 1884). Called to Bar, 1886; ordained, 1890; Curate successively of Rotherham, St. Giles in the Fields, and St. Michael's, Cornhill; Curate in charge of St. Michael's, 1903-6; Minor Canon of Westminster, 1895-1912; Custodian, 1902-9; Precentor, 1909-12. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3800.

HINGE, Maj.-Gen. Harry Alexander, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. D. I. Hinge, late of Heath End, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINGSTON, Lieut.-Colonel Clayton Alexander Francis, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of Colonel C. W. J. Hingston, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Gladys Violet Scroggie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Principal Medical College, Madras; Superintendent and 1st Obstetric Surgeon Govt. Hospital for Women and Children, Madras; Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Madras; retired 1932; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* several in Medical Journals on Eclampsia and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India and Sports.

HINGSTON, Major Richard William George, M.C., I.M.S.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. R. E. H. Hingston, Felhampton, Merton; *m.* 1926, Mary Siggins Kennedy, Ashford, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, Cork. Qualified in Medicine with First Class Honours, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National University, Ireland, 1910; Blaney Scholar; entered Indian Medical Service, 1910, retired, 1927; served as Naturalist to Indo-Russian Pamir Triangulation Expedition, 1913; war service in East Africa, France, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded military hospitals, 1918-24; Medical Officer and

HODGE, Frederick Webb; archæologist, ethnologist; *b.* Plymouth, 28 Oct. 1864; taken to United States when seven years of age; *m.* 1st, Margaret Whitehead Magill (*d.* 1935), of Washington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Zahrah E. Preble (*d.* 1934); 3rd Gene P. Meany. *Educ.:* public schools of Washington; Arlington Academy; Columbian (now George Washington) University, D.Sc., Pomona College, 1933; LL.D., University of New Mexico, 1934; entered United States Geological Survey, 1884; Field Secretary of Hemenway Archæological Expedition in Arizona and New Mexico, 1886-89; served as Librarian, Editor, and Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution; conducted various expeditions in Arizona and New Mexico; scaled the Enchanted Mesa in New Mexico, finding evidences of prehistoric occupancy, 1897; Assistant in Charge of Office of the Smithsonian Institution, and Acting Curator of International Exchanges in 1901-5; Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1905-9; Ethnologist-in-charge of same, 1910-18; with Museum of American Indian, New York, 1918-31, for which (1917-23) he conducted archæological excavations at Hawikuh, New Mexico; Director, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California, since 1932; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science (President Section H, 1917); Founder, Editor (1902-10, 1912-14), President (1917), American Anthropological Association; President Anthropological Society of Washington, 1911-12; Member National Research Council, 1921-23 and 1927-30; Hon. Professor of Anthropology, University of Southern California; Hon. Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow American Ethnological Society, American Antiquarian Society; Historical Society of New Mexico; New York Academy of Sciences (Chairman Section of Anthropology 1930-31), Vice-President 1930-31; Founder Quivira Society, 1929; Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art; Trustee Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fé, New Mexico; Member Managing Committee School of American Research; Hon. Companion, Order of Indian Wars; Member American Association of Museums, American Folk-Lore Society, Texas Historical Association, Texas Folk-Lore Society, Historical Society of Southern California, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Ends of the Earth, Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico, Phi Kappa Psi, Mu Alpha Nu, etc. *Publications:* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899; History of Hawikuh (Vol. I. of Frederick Webb Hodge Anniversary Pub. Fund), 1937; and many others; editor Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part i., 1907; Part ii., 1910; of the American Anthropologist, and of the Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1902-10, 1912; the narrations of Francisco Vasquez Coronado and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, 1907; M'Kenney and Hall's Indian Tribes, 1933-34; Curtis's The North American Indian (20 vols., 1907-30); Falconer's Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 1930; The Masterkey; and (with C. F. Lummis) The Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, 1916. *Address:* Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Zamorano, Los Angeles.

HODGE, Harry; Managing Director of William Hodge & Co., Ltd., Printers and Publishers, Glasgow, and of Hodge & Chilver, Ltd., London; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Aug. 1872; *m.* Agnes Hunter, *d.* of John Moffatt, C.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leipzig and Glasgow Universities. Founded the Notable British Trials Series, 1905, and has acted as general editor ever since; Editor Scottish Law Review; President Edinburgh Music Club; President Edinburgh Amateur Orchestra; although a business man, finds time to write music; a number of his compositions for pianoforte have been published in Germany and Scotland. *Publications:* Toccatina in G major, A Tune with Changes, A Coffee Trifle, Variations in G minor, Gavotte in A minor, Waltz in A flat, Allegro in G minor, Suite in A flat major, Prelude in E flat, Waltz Sketches (3 sets), Choral Preludes for strings; The Black Maria, etc. *Recreations:* music, criminology, and travel. *Address:* 58 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh; 86 Hatton Garden, E.C.1. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative. Musicians, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HODGE, Horace Emerton; (Merton Hodge), M.B.Ch.B., Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, Dramatist; *b.* 13 March 1904; *s.* of Alfred Horace Hodge and Mary Downie-Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland, N.Z.; University of Otago; University of Edinburgh. Always interested in the stage, but for six years studied medicine at University of Otago, Dunedin; Qualified 1928; did post-graduate work in Edinburgh and later held a temporary commission with The Royal Army Medical Corps for a year and a half in London and Ireland; was on the staff of St. George's Hospital, as anæsthetist until he vacated this position to go to New York for the American production of The Wind and the Rain, and also to do the English adaptation of the Pulitzer Prize winning play Men in White; returned to London for the production of this play under Gilbert Miller; now specialises in anæsthetics, as well as carrying on his work as a dramatist. *Plays:* The Wind and the Rain, St. Martins Theatre, 1933, 1934, 1935; Men in White (anglicised form), Lyric Theatre, 1935; Grief Goes Over, Globe Theatre, 1935; The Orchard Walls, St. James Theatre, 1937; The Island, Comedy Theatre, 1938; Story of an African Farm, New Theatre (from Olive Schreiner's novel), 1938; To Whom We Belong, Q Theatre, 1939. *Publications:* The above plays and Novelised version of The Wind and the Rain, 1936. *Recreations:* motoring and going to the theatre. *Address:* 48 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6050.

HODGE, Humfrey G.; *see* Grose-Hodge.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. James Philp, M.P. (L.) Preston, 1922-24; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Hodge of Hoole Park, Chester, formerly a Fifeshire miner; *m.* 1917, Anna Fortuneé, 2nd *d.* of late Michel Venture, shipowner of Marseilles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chester Cathedral Choir School. Practised as a Chartered Accountant in Chester at the age of 21; relinquished this profession for that of the Bar, to which he was called by the Inner Temple in 1917, and is on the Northern Circuit; served prior to the War as private in Inns of Court O.T.C.; obtained commission in A.P.D. and went to France in 1914; served also in Salonika and in Egypt, being subsequently appointed Inspector of Pay Offices with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Recreations:* sculling, golf, studies in Theology. *Clubs:* Garrick; Union Interalliée, Paris.

HODGE, John Douglass Vere, C.I.E. 1929; Officiating Commissioner, Chittagong Division, Bengal; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Edward Vere Hodge and Helen, *d.* of late John Bacchus, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Elspeth Stuart, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Henderson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; held various posts under Government of Bengal and Government of India; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

HODGE, Paymaster Captain John Mackey, D.S.O. 1920, M.V.O. 1927, O.B.E. 1919, R.N. (retd.); *b.* 18 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Hodge, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Janet Alison, *d.* of J. R. Crockford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Entered Navy 1899; Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1905-11; Convoy Section, Admiralty, 1917-18; North Russia

Naturalist, Mount Everest Expedition, 1924; made physiological investigations into effects of high altitudes on human body; Surgeon-Naturalist, Indian Marine Survey, 1925-27; Second-in-Command, Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; Organiser and Leader of Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, 1929; conducted Mission to Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda, to investigate methods for preserving their indigenous fauna, 1930; F.Z.S., F.R.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* A Naturalist in Himalaya, 1920; A Naturalist in Hindustan, 1923; Nature at the Desert's Edge, 1925; Scientific Chapters in the Fight for Everest, 1925; Problems of Instinct and Intelligence, 1928; A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest, 1932; The Meaning of Animal Colour and Adornment, 1933; Darwin, 1934; numerous papers on natural history in scientific journals and Government publications. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

HINGSTON, Surgeon Captain William Perceval, C.B. 1924; late R.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of Col. C. W. J. Hingston, Indian Army; *m.* Myfwany Dora, *d.* of Geo. W. Marsden; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital. Served World War; in charge of the R.N. Establishments, Yokohama, during the earthquake, Sep. 1923; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* The Cottage, Montagu Road, Datchet, Bucks.

HINKS, Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; Secretary, Royal Geographical Society since 1915, and Gresham Lecturer in Astronomy since 1913; *b.* London, 26 May 1873; *e. s.* of Robert and Mary Hinks; *m.* 1899, Lily Mary (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Jonathan Packman, M.I.C.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Assistant, Cambridge Observatory, 1895; Chief Assistant, 1903-13; Demonstrator in Practical Astronomy, 1895-1913; Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography, 1908-13; Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1909-13; Vice-President, 1913; Assistant Secretary, R.G.S., 1913-15; Prix Lecomte de l'Académie des Sciences, 1910; Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1912; Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1938. *Publications:* many papers on the Determination of the Solar Parallax and other astronomical subjects (Monthly Notices R.A.S., etc.); Catalogue photographique des Etoiles observées avec la planète Eros . . . (Académie des Sciences, 1913); Astronomy, H.U.L., 1911; Map Projections, C.U.P., 1912; Maps and Survey C.U.P. 1913; papers on Boundary Treaties, Geodetic and Stereographic Survey, and Map Projections, etc. in Geographical Journal. *Address:* 99 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; The White Cottage, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Sloane 2560; Royston 3140. *Club:* Travellers'.

HINSHELWOOD, Cyril Norman; F.R.S. 1929; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); Dr. Lee's Professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, since 1937; Delegate of the Clarendon Press; *o. s.* of late Norman Macmillan Hinshelwood, chartered accountant, London; *b.* London, 19 June 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar) Chemist to Department of Explosives Supply (Queensferry), 1916-18; Assistant Chief Chemist of Main Laboratories, 1918; Fellow of Balliol College, 1920-21; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921-37; Lavoisier Medallist Société Chimique de France, 1935. *Publications:* Kinetics of Chemical Change, 1926, 4th edition 1940; Thermodynamics for Students of Chemistry, 1926; The Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen (with A. T. Williamson), 1934; papers on Physical Chemistry in Proceedings of Royal Society, and other scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116.

HINSLEY, His Eminence Cardinal Arthur; *see* Westminster, Archbishop of.

HINTON, Arthur; Fellow and Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Beckenham, 1869; *m.* Katharine Goodson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Academy of Music, under M. Prosper Sainton, M. Sauret, F. W. Davenport; Munich, under Prof. Rheinberger; Vienna; Rome; visited Australia thrice, also Tasmania, New Zealand, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Canada, as Examiner for Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Compositions:* Two Symphonies; Porphyria's Lover; Dramatic Scenes, Seraph of Heaven, Semele for Voice and Orchestra; Pfte. Concerto; Pfte. Quintet and Trio; Song Cycles, Butterflies, and White Roses, and numerous other pieces for voice, pfte. solo, etc. *Address:* Greenlands, Rottingdean, Sussex.

[*Died* 11 *Aug.* 1941.

HINTON, Martin Alister Campbell, F.R.S., 1934; F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum (N.H.) since 1936; Trustee and Hon. Treasurer of the Godman Exploration Fund; Sec. Linnean Society; *b.* 29 June 1883. Volunteer worker British Museum (N.H.) since 1910; Assist. 1921; Deputy Keeper, 1927; has made special study of living and fossil rodents and of the Pleistocene geology of Southern Britain; has given much attention to economic problems connected with whaling, rats and mice, vole plagues, and the musk rat in Great Britain and Western Europe; reported on Barrett-Hamilton's researches on whales in South Georgia to the Colonial Office, 1915; collected an entire school of 127 whales of a rare species, the False Killer (Pseudorca crassidens) stranded in the Dornoch Firth, Oct. 1927; has studied many hoaxes including the Loch Ness Monster. *Publications:* a long series of papers, from 1899 onwards, on geology, palaeontology, and zoology; several books on the same subjects; for the British Museum (N.H.): Rats and Mice as enemies of Mankind (Economic Guide No. 8) and a Monograph of Voles and Lemmings, Living and Extinct. *Address:* 23 Polworth Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 7925. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HINTON, Wilfred John, M.A.; Director of Studies, Institute of Bankers since 1929; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late William James Hinton of Cardiff and Esther Virgo of Walton-in-Gordano; *m.* 1914, Helen Louise, *d.* of Rev. David S. Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Howard Gardens School, Cardiff; University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford; Treasury Fellow, University of Wales, 1910; Professor of Political Economy, Dean, Member of Court and Council University of Hong Kong, 1913-29; British Commercial Commissioner in Siberia. Mar.-Aug. 1919; Honolulu Conference I.P.R. 1927; lectures in various English and American Universities, 1929-39; Ministry of Information, since 1940. *Address:* Institute of Bankers, 11 Birchin Lane, E.C.3. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HIORNS, Frederick Robert, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Frederick Hiorns, Warwick and Stoke Damerel; *m.* Janie Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Richard William Pitcher, Plymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's and Keyham College, S. Devon. Medallist for Design, South Kensington (Art Dept.); Godwin Bursar and Travelling Student, R.I.B.A.; Associate R.I.B.A., 1899; Fellow, 1921; Exhibitor, R.A.; Member of Roman Society; F.S.A. 1929; Member of Art Workers Guild, 1932; Life Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; for many years a Senior Member of Architectural Staff of London County Council; Deputy Chief Architect, 1935; Architect to London County Council and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings, 1939-41; works in architecture for L.C.C. include S.E. London Technical Institute; Weights and Measures Office, Euston Road; a considerable number of Hospital units and extensions, including rebuilding of N. Eastern Hospital, at Tottenham; many schemes for Working Class

Expeditionary Force, *1919*; Assistant to Head of Naval Section, British Delegation, Paris, 1920-22; lent to League of Nations, 1923-25; retired list, 1931; Financial Adviser, Franco-Spanish Frontier, under the International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937; Personal Assistant to Secretary to the Board, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HODGE, Merton; *see* Hodge, H. E.

HODGE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. R. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Sir Rowland Frederic William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director of Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Rowland Hodge of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Edward Thorpe; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Vera, Countess Cathcart. *Educ.:* Houghton-le-Spring. Was a prominent shipbuilder on Tyneside; Founder and Managing Director for over twenty years of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* John Rowland, *b.* 1 May 1913. *Address:* Chipstead, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Headley Down 2276. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HODGE, William Vallance Douglas, F.R.S. 1938; M.A.; Lowndean Prof. of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1903; *s.* of Archibald James Hodge and Janet Vallance; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Anne Cameron; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Smith's Prizeman, 1927; Fellow of St. John's College, 1930-1933; 1851 Exhibition Senior Studentship, 1931; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933-1936; Adams Prize, 1937. *Publication:* Theory and Application of Harmonic Integrals, 1941. *Address:* 28 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3032.

HODGES, Arthur Harris, C.M.G. 1938; Colonial Treasurer, Jamaica, B.W.I., since 1934; Privy Councillor, Jamaica, 1940; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1916, Florence Marguerite Mann Ogden; one *s.* Treasury service in South Africa, 1901; Australia, 1908; West Africa, 1901. *Address:* Treasury, Kingston, Jamaica. *Club:* British Empire.

HODGES, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey Dallas Percival, C.M.G. 1910; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Herbert Busy Hodges; *m.* 1st 1909, Helena Riddick (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. S. Legg, M.A. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; London Hospital. Late Assistant Resident Medical Officer, South-East Fever Hospital, New Cross; House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, London Hospital; Medical Officer in charge Sleeping Sickness extended Investigation; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; P.M.O. Uganda Protectorate, 1908-18; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding Uganda Medical Service and A.D.M.S. for Uganda, 1914-18 (despatches); holds Sudanese Mutiny medal, 1898. *Address:* Alfold, Neville Road, Bognor.

HODGES, Barbara K.; (Elizabeth Cambridge); *b.* Rickmansworth, 7 Oct. 1893; *d.* of H. W. Webber, M.D., M.S.; *m.* 1914, G. M. Hodges, M.B., B.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moorfields, Plymouth; The Eyrie, Westgate on Sea; Les Marroniers, Paris. Writer of short stories, 1910-14; short service with V.A.D. during war; began writing again 1930. *Publications:* Hostages to Fortune; Sycamore Tree; Susan and Joanna; The Two Doctors; Spring Always Comes; Portrait of Angela (all novels). *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* The Blocks, Deddington, Oxon. *T.A.:* Hodges, Deddington, Oxon. *T.:* Deddington 257.

HODGES, Frank, J.P.; Member of Central Electricity Board; late Member of the Industrial Court; Vice-Chairman National Fuel and Power Committee; *b.* Woolaston, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1887; *s.* of Thomas and Louisa Hodges; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of John and Jemima Carter, Abertillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Street Elementary School, Abertillery; Ruskin and Labour Coll., Oxford. Migrated to Coal Mines, Abertillery, at age of 6; worked as collier at Vivian Colliery until 21 years old; Oxford Labour Colleges, 1909-10; Miners' Agent, Garw, Glam., 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Lichfield Division of Staffs, 1923-24; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; Secretary International Miners' Federation, 1925-27; General Secretary Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1918-24; Fellow of Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* 62 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3269. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

HODGES, Herbert Arthur, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Reading since 1934; *b.* 4 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Willis Hodges and Lily Malaingre Dyson; *m.* 1939, Vera Joan, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Willis; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1923; First Class in Honour Moderations, 1924; First class in Literae Humaniores, and B.A., 1926; John Locke Scholar, War Memorial Student of Balliol College, and Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1926; Lecturer in Philosophy at New College, 1927; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Reading, 1928; M.A., D.Phil., 1932. *Recreations:* music, walking, cycling. *Address:* 8 Mansfield Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 3560.

HODGES, Admiral Sir Michael Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hodges; *m.* 1903, Frederica Octavia, *d.* of late H. F. Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst; four *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1908; Vice-Adm. 1925; Adm. 1929; served South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Doris, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-12; H.M.S. Cornwall (Training Cruiser), 1912-14; Naval Attaché in Paris, 1914; Principal Naval Transport Officer Salonica; Commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and H.M.S. Renown, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Commodore, First Class, 1919; Chief of Staff to Sir Charles Madden, 1918-20; commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1923-25; Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-27; Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty, 1927-30; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; Officer Legion of Honour; Companion of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1917. *Address:* 38 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9141. *Club:* Marlborough.

HODGES, Rev. William Herbert, Rector of St. Alphege with St. Margaret, Canterbury and Master of Eastbridge Hospital since 1935; *b.* 13 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. A. Hodges, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Annie Helen, 2nd *d.* of Richard Lett, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banister Court School, Southampton; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. (open Classical Exhibition); Marburg University; Paris. Classical Master Walsall Grammar School, 1898-1901; Modern Languages Master Loretto, 1902-1904; ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Anne, Highgate Rise, 1904-7; Assist. Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1904-7; Chaplain and Assist. Master St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1907-9; Curate Dewsbury Moor, 1909-11; Huddersfield, 1911; Archdeacon in Argentina and Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral in Buenos Aires, 1912-32; Rector of Betteshanger-with-Ham, Kent, 1932-35. *Recreations:* formerly football and a little mountaineering, now golf. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Eastbridge, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2395.

HODGETTS, Charles Alfred, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Geo. and Susanah Hodgetts; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Model School; Toronto School of Medicine. Graduated with honours, Ontario College of Pharmacy, 1878; M.D., C.M.,

Housing; and the Extension of London County Hall; east of the original building; Member of Departmental Committee on Hospital Standards, 1930-33; served on a number of Committees of R.I.B.A.; Board of Architectural Education (and sometime External Examiner); Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; and other such bodies; Member of Lord Reith's Consultative Panel, Ministry of Works and Buildings, etc. *Publications:* Author of various essays and papers on Architecture and Art Criticism, including, Modern Town Halls of France, The Corporate Spirit in Architecture, Palladio and the Villa Rotunda, St. Peter's at Rome, Vignola and the Castle of Caprarola, Abbey of Pomposa, The Temples of Paestum, Italian Romanesque Churches, etc. *Recreations:* travel, pastel painting, and book and print collecting. *Address:* 3 Eton Villas, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0905. *Club:* Reform.

HIPPISLEY, Richard John Bayntun, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1915; J.P.; D.L.; M.I.E.E.; Comdr. R.N.V.R. Ret.; Traffic Commissioner Western Area; County Alderman for Somerset; *s.* of John and Christine Ellen Lydia Hippisley; *m.* 1905, Constance Amy, *d.* of late A.L. Francis, Head Master of Blundell's School, Tiverton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Faraday House. Served in Naval Intelligence Division, 1914-20. *Address:* Ston Easton Park, Nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

HIPWELL, Hermine H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness R. de.

HIPWELL, Ven. Richard Senior, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; B.D.; Archdeacon of Meath since 1940; Rector of Navan since 1926 and Ardbraccan since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Abraham and Ellen Hipwell; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Preston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician School, Mountrath; University of the Cape of Good Hope; Trinity College, Dublin. Carson Biblical Prize T.C.D., 1912; Divinity Testamonium (1st Class), 1913; M.A. and B.D., 1916; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 1912-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, Gallipoli, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1915-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Curate in Charge of Oldcastle, 1920-23; Incumbent of Kilskyre with Killalon, 1923-26; Rural Dean of Upper Kells since 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath since 1934; Prebendary of Tipper in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1935-40; Private Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath, 1937-40; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland; Select Preacher, Trinity College, Dublin, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath. *Club:* University, Dublin.

HIPWOOD, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Director National Union of Manufacturers since 1932; *b.* July 1869; *e. s.* of late Lacy Hipwood, Hampstead; *m.* 1904, Margaret Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel McLeish, Fort William; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1893; Head of Mercantile Marine Dept., 1916-29; Second Secretary 1929-1932; retired 1932; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Belgium; Commander, Crown of Italy. *Address:* 6 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1. *Club:* Union.

HIRACHAND, Walchand; Chairman of The Premier Construction Co., Ltd., Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., and of Hindustan Aircraft Ltd.; Director of Associated Cement Companies, Ltd., Tata Chemicals, Ltd., etc.; *b.* Sholapur, 1882. *Educ.:* Sholapur, Poona, and Bombay. Took large contracts for construction of railway lines, river bridges, large military barracks, Quetta Reconstruction Works for Military Authorities, etc.; Municipal Water Supply Scheme of Bombay, Bhore Ghat Tunnel Work for G.I.P. Railway, Victoria Terminus Remodelling, Chola Power House and bridge works for G.I.P. Railway, and other large public buildings, etc.; interested in the Sugar Industry, running two Sugar Factories in Bombay Presidency; is himself an agriculturist on a large scale; also interested in Pipe manufacturing Industry, having 36 Factories operating all over India, Burma and Ceylon; President of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1927; President Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 1927-38; President Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1931-33; President Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1932-33; President of the All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1933-34; Vice-President International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 1934-35 and 1936-37; Past President of Indian National Shipowners' Association; was a member of Governing Body of Imperial Agricultural Research Council of Government of India, for five years; Employers' Delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1932; Leader of the Indian Delegation to Ninth Congress of International Chamber of Commerce at Berlin, 1937. *Address:* Construction House, Ballard Estate, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Hincon, Bombay. *T.:* 26037 (four lines) Office, 41877 Residence. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Orient, Western India Turf, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HIRAMOTO, Masaji; painter, sculptor; *b.* Fukui, Japan, 8 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Yoshitaka Hiramoto and Hayako Imadate. *Educ.:* Art School of Pennsylvania Museum; B.S., Columbia, 1918, M.A., 1919; honorable mention Art School of Pennsylvania Museum, 1914, Columbia, 1919. Served as assistant to Professors A. Dow and C. Upjohn, Columbia, 1918-1920; Principal Works: Daibutsu (Great Buddha), sculpture, Columbia University; mural work, residence of Frank A. Vanderlip; represented in National Academy of Design, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Connecticut Academy Fine Arts, Buffalo Academy of Fine Arts, Waldorf Astoria, American Museum of Natural History, etc. *Address:* 1358 Nishighara, Takinogawa-cho, Tokyo-Shigai, Japan.

HIRD, Norman Leslie, J.P.; General Manager since 1920 and Director of the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; since 1940 Representative of Board of Trade on Regional Board for Scotland of the Cabinet Production Executive; *b.* 22 April 1886; *s.* of late Captain William Hird of the Mercantile Marine; *m.* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Fuller, Woodford, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University. Vice-President British Bankers' Association; Vice-President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26 and since 1941; President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1926-28; Director of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. *Publications:* Various articles on Banking and economic subjects. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Beechwood House, Stirling. *T.:* 738. *Club:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

HIRSCH, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Alphonse, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late A. Hirsch of Port Elizabeth S. Africa; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late W. E. Paddon of London. Entered Cape Colonial Forces, 1901; served Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. in Prince Alfred's Guard Mt. Infantry (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps); Staff Officer No. 3, Military District Union Defence Force, 1912; D.A.A.G., Northern Force, German S. West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, 1916-17. *Club:* United Service.

HIRSCH, Lt.-Col. Leonard, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 1879. M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.).

HIRSCH, Paul Adolf; retired from business; engaged on private research in Music-History and Bibliography; *b.* Frankfurt a/Main, Germany, 24 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Ferdinand Hirsch; *m.* 1911, Olga A. H., *d.* of Ernst

Victoria University, 1886; L.R.C.P. London, 1889; Member College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1890; Diploma of Public Health, Queens, 1907; Medical Inspector, Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1891-1904; Chief Health Officer and Secretary, Provincial Board of Health, 1904-9; Deputy Registrar-General, Ontario, 1904-9; Medical Adviser on Public Health, Commission of Conservation of Canada, 1909-20; Director-General, Canadian Branch, St. John Ambulance Association, 1921; retired; First Hon. Secretary, Canadian Red Cross—also one of founders; was Canadian Red Cross Commissioner Overseas, 1914-18, with rank of Colonel Canadian Army Medical Corps (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of National Services in Ireland, 1918; War Service Medals, Star and two medals; Col. Aux. Forces Officers' Decoration; Coronation Medal, 1937; Commander of Crown of Italy; Officer, Order of Leopold, Belgium; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Editor—Report of Ontario Board of Health, 1904-9, Health Report of Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, 1909-20, and Publication, St. John Ambulance Association (Canada); contributor of many health articles to medical publications. *Recreation:* philatelist. *Address:* 101 Nicola Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

HODGKIN, Eliot; *artist and writer*; *b.* 19 June 1905; *o. s.* of Charles Ernest Hodgkin and Alice Jane Brooke; *m.* 1940, Mimi Henderson, *née* Francesci; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited painting, October, Royal Academy, 1936 (bought under Chantrey Bequest, for Tate Gallery). *Publications:* She Closed the Door, 1931; Fashion Drawing, 1932. *Address:* Purley Lodge, Reading.

HODGKIN, Lt.-Col. Harry Sidney, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 18 June 1879; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of late R. J. McMordie, M.A., M.P., and Mrs. McMordie, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served one year in ranks of Imperial Yeomanry; 2nd Lieutenant Cheshire Regt., 1901; West African Regt., 1903-1906; Captain, 1908; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914; Adjutant Territorial Force, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 8 times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); taken prisoner 1918; commanded column Irish Rebellion, 1916; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* King's Cliffe, Northants.

HODGKIN, Jonathan Edward, R.B.A.; F.S.A.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Min.E.; J.P. for County of Durham; *b.* Darlington 4 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. Backhouse Hodgkin, Darlington; *m.* 1902, Elspeth Lilian, 3rd *d.* of late James E. Backhouse, Darlington; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Leighton Park School, Reading. Apprenticeship as electrical engineer with Ernest Scott and Mountain Ltd of Newcastle upon Tyne; subsequent business career includes thirty years with Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd. for fifteen of which, 1911-26, he was a director, as well as N.E. District agent; now chairman Barton and Sons, Ltd., and about twenty other public and private companies; Consulting Electrical Engineer; took a large part in formation of Friends Trusts, Ltd. and in the erection of Friends House in Euston Road; for twelve years chairman of Friends Central Education Committee; vice-chairman of Leighton Park and Ayton Schools; Senior member and Hon. treasurer of the Flounders Trust; as archaeologist formed Piercebridge Excavation Committee and personally excavated British Camp at Hamsterley, Co. Durham; N.E. District representative of the Society of Antiquaries and of the National Trust; formed North Eastern Automobile Association in 1904 and was Hon. Sec. till its voluntary dissolution in 1930; Chairman and founder of Darlington Society of Arts; has exhibited water colours in Paris Salon and many British galleries. Founder member Darlington Rotary Club, president 1935-36, Vice-chairman No. 3 District, 1937-38; Chm. Darlington branch of League of Nations Union. *Publication:* Little Guide to Durham County. *Recreations:* Fond of travel, visited U.S.A. many times, also Australia, N.Z., S. Africa, S. America and many European Countries; artist in water colour and pencil; writes poetry, keen on motoring since 1901 and on shooting. *Address:* Shelleys, Darlington; Dryderdale, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham. *T. A.:* Energy Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2265, Witton-le-Wear 44. *Clubs:* Reform; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HODGKIN, Lucy Violet (Mrs. John Holdsworth); *b.* Benwelldene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869; *e.d.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1922, John Holdsworth (*d.* 1935) of Swarthmoor, Havelock North, N.Z. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Pilgrims in Palestine, 1890; The Happy World, 1902; contributor to The Fellowship of Silence, 1915; A Book of Quaker Saints, 1917; Silent Worship, Swarthmore Lecture, 1919; George Lloyd Hodgkin's Life and Letters, 1921; A Quaker Saint of Cornwall; Loveday Hambly and her Guests, 1927; The Romance of the Inward Light, 1932; Anima, the Pilgrim of the Cross, 1933; A Day Book of Counsel and Comfort from the Epistles of George Fox, 1937; Seas of the Moon, 1940 (anonymously). *Recreations:* sketching, gardening. *Address:* Bareppa House, near Falmouth.

See also R. H. Hodgkin, Bishop of Warrington.

HODGKIN, Robert Howard, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24 April 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., banker and historian, and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Leighton Park School, Reading; Balliol College, Oxford. Proxime in Stanhope Essay and First Class in Modern History, 1899; Lecturer in Modern History at Queen's College, Oxford, 1900; Fellow, 1904-37; Tutor, 1910-37; Pro-Provost, 1936-37; Examiner in Modern History, 1912-14; Lieut. 1st V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900-06 (therefore asked to resign from the Society of Friends); Captain 7th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19; G. S. Operations, War Office, 1917-19; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-34. *Publications:* Elizabeth of Bohemia (in Five Stuart Princesses), 1901; Contributions to English Historical Review; A History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1935. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Crab Mill, Ilmington, Shipston-on-Stour. *T.:* Ilmington 33; The Provost's Lodgings, Queen's College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47339. *Club:* United University.

See also L. V. Hodgkin.

HODGKINSON, Lieut.-Commander Guy Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 11 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Commander George Hodgkinson, R.N. retd., and Helen Blanche Raggett; *m.* 1930, Beryl Margaret, *d.* of Harry Langley; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hugh's School, Chislehurst; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Revenge as a midshipman, 1926, and served in that ship until promoted to Acting Sub-Lieutenant; served in H.M.S. Dragon in the Mediterranean, 1924-25; selected for service in submarines in 1925 and served in submarines in China, 1926-28; in 1929 specialised as an Observer and served as an Observer in H.M.S. Furious, 1929-30, Glorious, 1930-32, Courageous, 1932-34, Renown, 1934-36, Cumberland, 1936-38, and Ark Royal, 1939-1941 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Chislehurst, Kent.

HODGSON, Sir Edward Highton, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1941; *b.* 23 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of I. Hodgson, Keswick; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Adamson, Bolton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees. Entered Customs Service, 1899; Assistant Secretary H.M. Customs and Excise, 1920; seconded to Ministry of Pensions as Director of Establishments, 1920; Principal Assistant

Ladenburg, President of Chamber of Commerce, Frankfurt; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Städt. Gymnasium (Municipal College), Frankfurt a/Main. After leaving College worked with firms in London and Paris; partner of Hirsch and Co., Frankfurt, Iron Merchants, 1907-35, when firm was sold; Vice-Pres. Frankfurt Chamber of Commerce, and on Board of many commercial and official organisations until 1933; began about 1900 forming a private Library of Music; this was open to the public for research work, 1909-36, when, for political reasons, he left Germany and the Library was removed to England; it is now on loan at the University Library, Cambridge; he was also founder of Frankfurter Bibliophilen-Gesellschaft (pres. 1922-33), at the same time being a member of many learned societies. *Publications:* Katalog einer Mozart-Bibliothek, 1906; Katalog der Musikbibliothek P.H. Vol. 1-3; Editor of Veröffentlichungen der Musikbibliothek P.H., 12 vols., 1922-39; contributions on musical, typographical, and bibliographical subjects to various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, collecting books, golf. *Address:* 10 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5288. *Club:* Reform.

HIRST, family name of **Baron Hirst.**

HIRST, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934 of Witton; **Hugo Hirst,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman of The General Electric Co., Ltd.; President of the Radio Manufacturers Association; Honorary Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Treasurer Empire Industries Association; *b.* 26 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1892, Leontine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Herman Hirsch; two *d.* Member of the Prime Minister's Trade and Employment Panel; Economic Adviser to the Cabinet Research Committee; the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1922-26, 1929-32, 1936-39; the Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1925-26; Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; of British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928-29; the Melchett-Turner Conference, the Committee on Industrial Research; Representative of H.M. Government on League of Nations, Sub-Committee of Experts for Scientific Property; Master of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1929 and 1930; Past President of Federation of British Industries, Past President of the Association of Technical Institutions; the Institute of Fuel, the British Export Society, the British Electrical Development Association, the Incorporated Society of British Advertisers, and the Decimal Association. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Claridge's Hotel, Brook Street, W.1. Fox Hill, Earley, nr. Reading. *T.:* Reading 61400. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Portland.

HIRST, Edmund Langley, F.R.S., 1934; M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.I.C.; Alfred Capper Pass Professor of Chemistry, University of Bristol; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Rev. Sim Hirst, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Beda, *d.* of Frank Ramsay, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Northgate School, Ipswich; Madras, College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University, Assistant in Chemistry, United College of St. Leonard and St. Salvator, St. Andrews University, 1920-23; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University of Manchester, 1923-24; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1924-26; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1927-1935; Reader in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1935-36. *Publications:* numerous publications, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, connected with the chemistry of the carbohydrates and of Vitamin C. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

HIRST, Francis W.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alfred Hirst, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1903, Helena, *d.* of Charles Cobden. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1896; President, Oxford Union Society; Russell Studentship, Cobden Prize. Barr.-at-Law, 1899; editor of The Economist, 1907-16; Lectured on Political Economy in California, 1921, and South Africa, 1923; a Governor of the London School of Economics. *Publications:* Part author of Essays in Liberalism; Local Government in England (with J. Redlich), 2 vols., 1903; Adam Smith (English Men of Letters), 1904; Trusts and Cartels, 1905; The Arbiter in Council, 1906; Stock Exchange, 1911; Progress of the Nation, 1912; Political Economy of War, 1915; From Adam Smith to Philip Snowden, 1925; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Early Life and Letters of John Morley, 1927; Safeguarding and Protection, 1928; Wall Street and Lombard Street, 1931; Gladstone as Financier and Economist, 1931; Gold, Silver and Paper Money, 1933; Consequences of the War to Great Britain, 1934; Liberty and Tyranny, 1935; Armaments, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, angling, chess. *Address:* 13 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1580. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

HIRST, Reginald John, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 11 July 1880. Entered Indian Police Service, 1901; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1931; retired 1934. *Address:* Kastane, Greville Park Road, Ashtead, Surrey.

HIRST, William; J.P.; *b.* 1873; President of City of Bradford Co-operative Society, Ltd. Contested South Bradford three times; M.P. (Lab.) South Bradford 1924-31. *Address:* 13 Nurser Place, Little Norton, Bradford.

HIRST, William Alfred; author and traveller; *b.* Huddersfield, 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hirst, of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Catherine, *d.* of late George Thompson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Arrived in India, 1894; officiated as Professor of History at the Govt. College, Lahore, 1895-96; First Professor Meerut College, 1896-1902; Principal of Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, 1902-7; served in various Yeomanry Regiments since Aug. 1914, and in Middlesex Regiment (wounded on Somme in 1916); received temp. Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Survey of Ethics, 1902; Argentina, 1910; A Guide to S. America, 1915; Rambles in the Home Counties, 1927; Real Self-Government for India, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and study; riding, cricket; used to play Rugby football and run long distance races. *Address:* 19 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* United University.

HISLOP, Joseph; Principal Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music and of Royal School of Opera, Stockholm; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Karin Asklund, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School and School of Arts, Edinburgh; Royal School of Opera, Stockholm and Milan. Made debut Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1914; has sung in most of the leading opera houses in Europe and of North and South America; has toured in Australia and South Africa; Literis et Artibus, Sweden, 1922; Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1926; Order of the Vasa, Sweden, 1929. *Address:* Brottkarr, Gottenburg 1, Sweden.

HISLOP, Thomas Charles Atkinson, C.M.G. 1935; Mayor of Wellington, New Zealand since 1931; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas William Hislop and Annie Simpson; *m.* 1921, Ailsa Craig Dalhousie, *o. d.* of J. W. E. Dalhousie Ramsay, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (N.Z.); Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; joined firm Brandon, Hislop and Brandon; (now Brandon, Ward, Hislop and Powles), Barristers and Solicitors, Wellington, N.Z.; elected Wellington City Council 1913; resigned 1914 on joining N.Z. Expeditionary Force, European War; served Wellington Regiment Egypt, Gallipoli, France (twice wounded, Rank Captain); returned N.Z. 1920 and resumed practice; re-elected Wellington City Council 1927; Mayor 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1938; Past President Wellington District Law Society; President Wellington Aero Club; Chairman of Directors N.Z. Centennial Exhibition to be held in

Secretary, Board of Trade, 1928; Under Secretary, 1932-41. *Address:* 4 Rosscourt Mansions, Palace Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9776.

HODGSON, Ernest Atkinson, Ph.D.; Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada since 1920; Editor, Bibliography of Seismology, since 1926; *b.* 15 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hodgson, Penrith, and Ellen E. Young; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth Humphrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Gladys Prittie. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; University of Toronto; University of Chicago; Saint Louis University. Assistant Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1914-17; Seismologist, 1917-19; Head Mathematical Master, Galt Collegiate, Galt, Ontario, 1919-20; Secretary of the Section of Seismology of the National Committee of Canada of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics; Member of the Board of Directors of the Seismological Society of America; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; 1936; Member Engineering Institute of Canada, 1938. *Publications:* Technical papers on Seismology in scientific journals and in the Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. *Recreations:* ski-ing and bowling. *Address:* Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-5591.

HODGSON, Col. Ernest Charles, D.S.O. 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *m.* Guelda Kathleen Earle; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Pasteur Institute, Shillong, 1925; K.H.P. 1929-35; A.D.M.S. Deccan District, 1933-35; retired, 1935.

HODGSON, Col. George Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Robert Hodgson, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beatrice Maude Mary (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late John Latham Jervis; 2nd, 1921, Mary, *e. d.* of Frederick Morten of Tilecotes, Marlow. *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered army, 1897; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Abor, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Address:* 24, Hampton Court Parade, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 2740. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Greenwood, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late James Hodgson; *m.* 1st, 1897, Elizabeth Alice Mills; 2nd, 1928, Doris Agnes Hinds. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

HODGSON, Harold Kingston Graham, C.V.O. 1929; F.R.C.P.; M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.; Lecturer in Radiology, University of London; University Teacher in Radiology to Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Physician-in-Charge Department of X-Ray Diagnosis, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Hon. Consulting Radiologist to Cray Valley Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, Brentwood District Hospital; late Hon. Radiologist to King's College Hospital, the Hampstead and N.W. London Hospital; late Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, X-Ray Specialist to 2nd Northern General Hospital, Leeds; Senior House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Resident Medical Officer, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Past Pres., Section of Radiology); Fellow of British Association of Radiologists; Fellow of the Hunterian Society; Member of the British Medical Association (Past President of Holborn and Westminster Branch); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. G. Graham Hodgson, Eastbourne, and Josephine Iredale; *m.* Winifred Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce, 1941), *d.* of George Jenkins, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave; St. Edward's School, Oxford; Clare Coll., Camb. Served European War in France as a despatch rider, Aug.-Dec. 1914; temporary Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916-17; Major R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* numerous papers on Radiological Diagnosis, in the medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, golf, sailing. *Address:* 55 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3100. *Clubs:* Bath; New Zealand Golf, West Byfleet.

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.I.C.; Head of Departments of General Chemistry and Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield Technical College; *b.* Bradford, 7 Mar. 1883; *o. s.* of late Henry Hodgson, Director of Bradford Co-operative Society and Director of Co-operative Printing Society, Manchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of late T. W. Procter, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); The Zürich Polytechnic; The University of Heidelberg. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1903-4; Mathematical Tripos, 1905; Wiltshire Prize, 1903; Lecturer and Research Chemist, Bradford Technical College, 1908-12; Head of Chemical Dept., Northern Polytechnic, London, N., 1912-15; Chief Chemist for Brotherton & Co. Ltd., at their Birmingham and Stourton works, 1915-18; Examiner for London Univ., 1912-15, 1940; Examiner for Civil Service Comms., 1913-39; Examiner for London County Council, 1927; Assessor for West Riding County Council since 1932; Member General Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30, 1931-34, and 1938-41, and Vice-President, 1934-37; Member of Publication and Fastness Committees of Society of Dyers and Colourists; Member of Advisory Committee on Advanced Chemistry, Yorkshire Council for Further Education; delivered many Public Lectures; nine patents for dye-stuffs and intermediates; Dyers' Gold Medal for Research, 1925-26, 1929-30. *Publications:* two hundred scientific papers; *translations:*—Enamelling on Iron and Steel, Grünwald, 1909; Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, Grünwald, 1912; Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry, Grünwald, 1914; Celluloid, by Masselon, Roberts & Cillard, 1912; The Chemistry of the Colloids, Pöschl, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, languages. *Address:* 136 Paley Road, Bradford. *T.:* Huddersfield 5260.

HODGSON, (John) Stuart, *b.* Rochdale, 1877; *s.* of W. J. Hodgson, M.D.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Robert Storr Best of Goole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Christ's College, Brecon; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1900; Editor Daily News, 1921-31. *Publications:* A Summary of the Liberal Industrial Report, 1928; Portraits and Reflections, 1929; The Man who made the Peace, 1939; Lord Halifax: A Study, 1941. *Address:* 98 Croydon Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0677.

HODGSON, Rev. Leonard, D.D.; S.T.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1938; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester; Secretary to the Continuation Committee of the World Conference on Faith and Order; *b.* London, 24 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Walter Hodgson, late official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and Lillias Emma, *d.* of William Shaw, of Wolsingham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d.* of Rev. Charles Frederick Archer, late Rector of Moy, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd class Class Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum. 1st class Theology: St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Curate of St. Mark's Church, Portsmouth, 1913-14; Vice-Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1914-19; Official Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-25; Professor of Christian Apologetics, The General Theological Seminary, New York, 1925-31; Residentiary Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1931-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1917-25. *Publications:* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetic, 1925; And was made Man, 1928; Essays in Christian Philosophy, 1930; Eugenics, 1933; The Lord's Prayer, 1934; Democracy and Dictatorship in the Light of Christian Faith, 1935; The Grace of God in Faith and Philosophy, 1936; This War and

N.Z. 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, swimming, flying. *Address:* 33 Salamanca Road, Wellington, W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* c/o Hiswarden, Wellington. *T.:* 42-677. *Club:* Wellington, N.Z.

HISSAMUD-DIN KHAN, Lt.-Colonel Hon. Sardar Wazirzada Sir, Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1925; I.D.S.M.; Class Special Magistrate, Peshawar; Member Council of State; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Mohdaslam Khan, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A D.C. to Queen Victoria and King Emperor George V.; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Peshawar. Served Tirah, 1897-98; Zakakhel Mohmand, 1908; Iraq, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches twice); retired from Indian Army, 1932; Census Officer, Meerut, 1927; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel of 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry; Coronation Durbar Medals, 1911 and 1912; North West Frontier Medal, 1930-31; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal, 1937; Order of Crown of Roumania, 1919. *Recreations:* experimental fruit gardens, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Mackeson Road, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.:* Sir Wazirzada. *T.:* Peshawar 148. *Club:* Officers, Peshawar.

HITCH, Arthur Tyler, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of Ernest H. Hitch, Ware; *m.* 1928, Katrin Myfanwy, *er. d.* of R. J. Williams, Wrexham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HITCH, Frederick Brook, F.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sarah Anne and late Nathaniel Hitch, sculptor; *m.* 1911, *c.* Ivy Emily Hitch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells (privately); City Guilds Institute; Royal Academy Schools. *Address:* Allestree, Highfield Road, Hertford. *Studio:* 60A Harleyford Road, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Joseph; Film Director; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William and Emma Hitchcock; *m.* 1926, Alma Reville; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, London. Junior technician at Famous Players Lasky British Studios, 1920; Scenario writer, art director, production manager, Gainsborough Picture, 1923; Motion Picture Director, 1925; Films include The Lodger, The Farmer's Wife, The Ring, Blackmail, Juno and the Paycock, Murder, Skin Game, Man Who Knew Too Much, Thirty-Nine Steps, Secret Agent, Sabotage, Young and Innocent, The Lady Vanishes, Jamaica Inn. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Shamley Cottage, Shamley Green, Surrey; 153 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Bramley 172, Frobisher 1339.

HITCHCOCK, Eldred Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium; St. Stanislas (2nd class); Director Sisal Estates, Ltd., Bird & Co. (Africa), Ltd. (Managing Director), and other companies; Chairman, The Sisal Growers' Association; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Eldred and Louie Naomi Hitchcock; *m.* 1915, Patricia, *d.* of Adolphus Lorie, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burford; Economics Diploma, Oxford, 1910. Warden of Toynbee Hall (resigned, 1919); Member of Council, Universities Settlements Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; during European War, 1914-18, Government Wool Statistician and Deputy-Director of Wool Textiles, War Office; Member of Wool Control Board; War Office Representative on War Trade Department, and Comité International de Ravitaillement. *Publications:* mainly articles on sisal industry, and general economic subjects in The Times, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; also various papers to British Association, Empire Textile Conference; etc. *Recreations:* sculpture, book and print collecting. *Address:* Bird & Co. (Africa), Tanga, Tanganyika; 2 Monmouth Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4142; East Wittering, Chichester, Sussex. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HITCHCOCK, Rev. Francis Ryan Montgomery, D.D.; Rector of Tolleshunt Knights; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late George R. Hitchcock (Dublin and London) C.E., the *g.-g.s.* of the Chevalier de Johnstone (Memoirs of Scottish Rebellion); *m.* 1st, K., *d.* of late Captain R. Ingram (D.F.B.); two *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. A. I. Traill, *d.* of late Captain R. Gage (Sherwood Foresters) Bellarena, Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. University student (Classics); double first at degree (First of First and First); Fellowship Prizeman (three times); Donnellan Lecturer T.C.D. 1912; Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., 1903-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe, 1918-24; Father of Rex Ingram the film director. *Publications:* The Atonement and Modern Thought (Donnellan Lectures); Irenaeus of Lugdunum; Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel; Celtic Types of Life and Art; Midland Septs and the Pale; St. Patrick and his Gallic Friends; The Holy Communion in the New Testament; Christ's Answer to Our Questions; The Reformation in England and Ireland; Gospel Miracles; Controversy on Prayer; Harvest Thoughts; Hebrew Types; Christ and His Critics; St. Augustine's City of God (Trans.); The Mystery of the Cross; The Present and the Future Christ; A Translation of Irenaeus; Clement of Alexandria; frequent contributions to ecclesiastical journals. *Recreations:* swimming and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex. *T.A.:* Tiptree. *T.:* Tiptree 12.

HITCHINS, Colonel Charles Faunce, D.S.O. 1919; late 3rd Bn. the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Bulwer Lytton-Hitchins, Exeter; *m.* Anne, *e. d.* of late Andrew Moseley, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; of Hitchins, Jervis, and Partners, Chartered Consulting Engineers, Hallam House, 3 Central Buildings, S.W.1. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Savage; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HITCHINS, Brigadier Edward Norman Fortescue, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Tom Fortescue Hitchins, Truro; *m.* 1915, Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Alec Warde, Sevenoaks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lt., Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1904; served European War, 1914-18 as Regimental Signals and Staff Officer (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet of Major); transferred Royal Signals, 1920; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1927; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1928; Colonel, 1932; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, 1933-37, Signal Officer in Chief, India, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dean Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 274. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HITCHINS, Captain Henry Luxmoore, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Admiralty Compass Observatory, Slough, since 1928; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles W. M. Hitchins, late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and Adeline Mary Luxmoore, Bryn Asaph, St. Asaph. *Educ.:* Felsted; H.M.S. Britannia. Cadet, 1899; Midshipman, 1901; Lieutenant, 1905, qualified in torpedo; served battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Thunderer; Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Captain, 1931; Member of Royal Institution; Fellow of Geological Society. *Publications:* Contributed to Brassey's Naval Annual and the Naval Review. *Address:* Ditton Park, Slough. *T.:* Slough 379. *Club:* Golfers.

HITLER, Adolf, Head of the German State since 1934, and Chancellor of the German Reich since 1933; Commander-in-Chief of the German Fighting Forces since 1938; *b.* Braunau on the Inn, Upper Danube, 20 Apr. 1889, of an old Upper Austrian peasant and artisan family; Religion, Catholic. *Educ.:* secondary schools in Linz and Graz; studied painting and architecture in Vienna; settled at Munich in 1912 to study painting, supporting himself as art-

the Christian 1939; The Christian Idea of Liberty, 1941; Joint Editor with G. R. Driver of Nestorius: The Bazaar of Heracleides, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, walking, motoring. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3091.

HODGSON, Patrick Kirkman, C.M.G. 1926; C.V.O. 1927; O.B.E.; *b.* 4 July 1884; *s.* of late R.K. Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Clerk in the House of Lords, 1908-1914; served European War, 1914-18, Suffolk Yeomanry; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. 3rd Army, B.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.); Private Secretary and Comptroller to Governor-General of Canada, 1922-25; Private Secretary to Duke of York, 1926-33. *Address:* 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5018. *Club:* Travellers'.

HODGSON, Colonel Philip Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; Bursar of Charterhouse School since 1931; *b.* 26 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Capt. G. E. Hodgson, late Essex Regiment, and Emily Gibson, *niece* of 1st Lord Addington; *m.* 1909, D M. H. du Boulay; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1893; served in India, 1895-1914; Thibet Expedition, 1904; France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1918; C.R.E. 19th Div. 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer XIV. Corps in Italy, Nov. 1918-April 1919 (Comdr. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); C.R.E. 3rd. Div. Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; A.A.G. R.E., War Office, 1923-27; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Broom Close, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 616.

HODGSON, Ralph; poet; winner of Polignac Prize *Publications:* Last Blackbird; Poems. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2.

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* West Bromwich, 25 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of late Ven. Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford; *m.* Olga, *d.* of Paul Bellavin; one *s. Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. 1898; Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1901-7; Vladivostok, 1907-11; Consul at Vladivostok, 1911-1919; Commercial Counsellor in Russia 1919-21; British Agent in Russia, 1921-24; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow, 1924-27; Minister and Consul-General to Albania, 1928-36; retired 1936; British Agent in Nationalist Spain, 1937-1939; Chargé d'Affaires at Burgos, Feb.-April 1939. *Club:* Athenæum.

HODGSON, Brig. Walter Thornton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson, of Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. James Tomkinson, M.P., of Willington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire; two *s. Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1923; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-1932; Officer-in-Charge of the Cavalry Record and Pay Office, Canterbury, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Wodards Close, Fritwell, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

HODGSON, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman Lancashire County Council; Chairman Public Assistance Committee. *Address:* The Sycamores, Poulton-le-Fylde.

HODGSON, William Archer, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Guy's Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Hampstead General and North West London Hospital; late Staff Demonstrator Guy's Dental School; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* June 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Hodgson and Caroline Elizabeth; *m.* 1st, Gladys Martha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late George Hyde; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Hildegard, *d.* of August Bredendich; one *s. Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Chronic Suppurative Periodontitis (Norman Bennett's Dental Surgery). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1873.

HODGSON Lieut.-Colonel William Roy, O.B.E., LL.B., A.F.I.A., A.C.A.A.; Secretary, Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia since 1935; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, 22 May 1892; *s.* of Robert Hodgson, St. Kilda, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Muriel Bruce, *d.* of George McDowell, Mentone, Victoria; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* School of Mines, Ballarat, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon, A.C.T. Served European War, A.I.F., 2nd F.A. Brigade, Lieut. Gallipoli landing (severely wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); invalided home to Australia 1917; General Staff, Army H.Q. Melbourne, Training, Operations and Intelligence Sections, specialising in Foreign Affairs and particularly Pacific and Far Eastern questions; Assistant-Secretary, Department of External Affairs Canberra, 1933; Adviser on Foreign Affairs to Australian Delegation at Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, bowls, reading. *Address:* Department of External Affairs, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

HODGSON, Mrs. Willoughby; author and journalist; 3rd *d.* of late John Gibson, of Delcombe Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1st, late Edmund Copleston Gay-Roberts, Turlake, Devon; 2nd, late Joseph Willoughby Hodgson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Hilda's College, St. John's Wood. Sometime political worker in connection with the Woman's Liberal Unionist Association in Westminster, The City of London, in Wilts, Somerset, and at Huddersfield; Hon. Secretary Society of Women Journalists, 1909-12; lecturer on old china. *Publications:* How to Identify Old China, 26th edition, 1903; How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain, 4th edition, 1905; The Book of Old China, 1912; Old English China, 1913; The Quest of the Antique, 1924; contributor to The Times, Evening Standard, The Connoisseur, The Queen, The Ladies' Field, etc. *Recreations:* archery, croquet, the study of antiques.

HODSOLL, Wing Commander Eric John, C.B. 1934; Inspector General, Air Raid Precautions, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Commander J. F. Hodsoll, R.N.R., and Wilhelmina Ann White; *m.* 1st, 1919, Winifred Joyce (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Morton Tomlin, O.B.E., T.D., D.L.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Elisabeth Morton, *y.d.* of Col. Morton Tomlin, Woodrows, Aldworth, Berks. *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. Trained in engineering, Great Western Railway Works, Swindon, 1911-14; joined R.N.A.S., 1914; served Calshot, 1915-17; Commanded Seaplane Base, Alexandria, 1918; Air Ministry, 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; H.Q. R.A.F., India, 1925-29; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1929-35; retired list, R.A.F., 1935; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, in charge of Air Raid Precautions Department, 1935-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 17 Courtfield Road, S.W.7; Grim's House, Aldworth, Berks. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HODSOLL, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1916; Managing Director of Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., (British) Merchant Firm of London, New York, and the Philippine Islands; *b.* 23 Mar. 1885; *s.* of Samuel French Hodsoll and Florence Marie Kissel; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gwendoline Marion (marriage dissolved 1929), *d.* of John Monson Williams, Offerton Cheshire; 2nd, 1937, Adelaide Monaise, *d.* of Berrelle Berian, Los Angeles, California; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Tonbridge. Went straight from school into the Imperial Yeomanry at time of South African War, afterwards serving in the Westminster Dragoons (I.Y.) for 4½ years; joined Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., 1908, and came to Philippine Islands, leaving for England again on 13 Aug. 1914, to rejoin regiment, then stationed in Egypt; transferred to Army Service Corps as Lieut. and served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika Turkey (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); given staff appointment in Gallipoli (D.A.D.S.T.) and served in this

isan in building trade. Volunteer in German Army, 1914; wounded, 1916; gassed and temporarily blinded, 1918; Iron Cross, 1st Cl. and 2nd Cl., Western Front; after Revolution of 1918-19 devoted himself to politics, becoming President and Leader of the National Socialist German Workers' Party; took part in rising of 9 Nov. 1923 and was sentenced to fortress detention until Dec. 1924; re-founded National Socialist Movement, 27 Feb. 1925; appointed Chancellor of the German Reich by President von Hindenburg, 30 Jan. 1933; member of the Reichstag from 5 March 1933; became Head of the German State by law of 1 Aug. 1934, confirmed by Referendum of 19 Aug. 1934. *Publication:* Mein Kampf, vol. I, 1925, vol. II, 1927. *Address:* Wilhelmstr. 77, Berlin, W.8. *T.:* 11 6191; Ober-Salzberg Berchtesgaden, Bavaria.

HJORT, Johan, F.R.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor at the University of Oslo, Norway; *b.* Kristiania, 18 Feb. 1869; father was Professor of Medicine at the University there. *Educ.:* Kristiania; Munich; Naples. Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900; Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16; work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters; since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character. *Publications:* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals; for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea; (with Sir John Murray) The Depths of the Ocean, 1912; The Unity of Science, 1921; The Emperor's New Clothes, 1931. *Recreations:* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions. *Address:* University, Oslo, Norway.

HOADLEY, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1936; M.Sc.; B.M.E.; Principal Footscray Technical School since 1916; *b.* 1 March 1887; *s.* of Abel Hoadley and Susannah Anne Barrett; *m.* 1931, Rita Cadle McComb; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queens College, Melbourne University. Graduated B.M.E. 1910; B.Sc., 1911; M.Sc., 1914; Geologist to Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Queen Mary Land, 1911-13; Senior Technical Instructor in Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines, 1914-15; Joined Scout Association, 1920; Appointed Camp Chief of Victoria, 1924; Chief Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* scouting, tennis. *Address:* 10 Geelong Road, Footscray, Melbourne, W.12, Australia. *Club:* Rotary.

HOADLEY, Jane, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of George Hoadley. Formerly Matron, Principal Matron (Hon.) 1915-19, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals, R.R.C.); European War, 1914-19 (medal, bar to R.R.C., C.B.E.). *Address:* Mount Hawke, Truro.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Charles H.; *see* Grey, Lt.-Col. C. H.

HOARE, Christopher Gurney; Stockbroker in Cohen, Laming, Hoare; *b.* 29 June 1882; *s.* of R. G. Hoare, Jesmond Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1907, Eveline Hamilton Lucas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. At Cambridge Master of Trinity Foot Beagles; subsequently became partner in Cohen, Laming, Hoare; joined 2nd Line Essex Yeomanry, 1914; transferred to Royal Horse Guards, awarded Military Cross in 1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 40 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; Holywell Hall, Stamford. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Gurney, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Garden House, Battlesden, Bletchley. *T.:* Hockliffe 255.

HOARE, Douglas; *b.* 28 June 1875; *s.* of late Canon Gurney Hoare and Alice Woodfall. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint-editor of the By the Way Column in the Globe; Wrote Musical Criticism in the Times, the Globe, the Daily Telegraph, etc.; *Plays:* Think of a Number; with Sydney Blow: Where Children Rule, Little Miss Llewellyn; Oh, I Say; The Officers Mess; Kiki; The Live Wire; Old Jig; with J. E. Hoare: The Wolves, Dancing Shadows. *Publications:* Politics for the Pocket (with H. W. Goldberg); Arctic Exploration. *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming. *Club:* Savile.

HOARE, Sir Edward O'Bryen, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; Staff Capt., War Office, 1940; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mabel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major O'Bryen Taylor; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Nina, *er. d.* of Charles Nugent Hope-Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. War Service, 1916-19; Lieut. Suffolk Regt., (retd.). *Heir:* *s.* Timothy Edward Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1934. *Address:* Scotland Farmhouse, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 373. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Three Counties, Haslemere.

HOARE, Lt.-Colonel Francis Richard Gurney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Charles Richard Gurney Hoare. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

HOARE, Geoffrey Benyon, Major 104th Essex Yeomanry Brig. R.A.; *o. s.* of Geoffrey de M. Hoare, of Meadham, Harlow; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, 2nd *d.* of Frank Harding Jones of Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Meadham, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard, C.B.E. 1918; Retired, R.F.A.; a Managing Partner in Hoare's Bank; Director Messrs. Hoare Trustees; Director Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited; Chairman Andrew Buchan's Breweries, Limited; Crosswells Cardiff Brewery, Ltd.; Reform Brewery Co., Ltd.; D. Williams & Co. (Merthyr) Ltd.; W. James & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 April 1879; *e. s.* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Secretary, Hoare's Brewery, 1904-9; Director of Agencies, 1909-14; 2nd Lieut. Eton College Volunteers, 1897; Kent Artillery Militia, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Captain, 1902; resigned commission in Kent R.F.A. Special Reserve, 1908; served in European War as G.S.O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4; Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 13. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Henry, J.P., Hampshire; partner in Hoare's Bank; Member of Basingstoke R.D.C. since 1926; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late H. Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev. G. B. Paley; *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars; Deputy Director of Milk Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1916-18. *Publications:* Flowering Trees and Shrubs; Spadework. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke; White Wings, Angmering-on-Sea; La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy. *T.:* Herriard 9; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Leander; Basingstoke Golf.

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; J.P.; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *o. s.* of H. A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks., and Julia Lucy, *e. d.* of T. V. Lane, and *g.d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *S.* *cousin*, 1894; *m.* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d.* of William

capacity in Salonika (G.H.Q.), afterwards being promoted to A.D.S., in which capacity was serving when demobilised, March 1919; appointed as Lieut.-Colonel of Regular Army Reserve of Officers; now serving as Chairman of the British Consulate War Services Advisory Board, Los Angeles; Director of Commonwealth Insurance Co., Eastern Development Co., International Engineering Corporation, Antamok Goldfields Co., IXL Gold Mining Co., Masbate Consolidated Mining Co.; Past Pres. Manila Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, aviation, swimming. *Address:* 10807 Bellagio Road, Bel-Air, Los Angeles, California. *T.A.:* Hodsoll, Manila. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Bath, Overseas; Polo, Army and Navy, Casino Español, Manila; Bel-Air County, Bel Air Bay, Los Angeles.

HODSON, Sir Arnold Wienholt, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-President N.R.A.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Algernon Hodson, and Sarah Wienholt, formerly of Llanwern Park, Monmouthshire; *b.* Bovey Tracey, Devonshire; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Major Malcolm V. Hay, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Italy; Mulgrave Castle; Felsted. Central Queensland, 1900-2; joined Queensland contingent for South African War, 1902; Transvaal, 1902-4; Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1904-12; specially employed in connection with Damara War (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1912-14; H.B.M. Consul, Southern Abyssinia, 1914-23; served European War (two medals); attached to Abyssinian Army in expedition against Tigre (medal); African General Service Medal; 3rd class star of Ethiopia; H.B.M. Consul, South-Western Abyssinia, 1923-26; Governor of Falkland Islands, 1926-30; Sierra Leone 1930-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gold Coast, 1934-41; has explored in various parts of Africa. *Publications:* Trekking the Great Thirst; Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia, 1927; Where Lion Reign, 1929; A Practical Galla Grammar; (Play) The Downfall of Zachariah Fee; etc. *Recreations:* big game shooting; big game fishing, yachting, golf, rifle shooting, etc. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Shikar; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. N W. Douglas-Matheson.

HODSON, Rt. Rev. Augustine John; *see* Tewkesbury, Bishop of.

HODSON, Major Sir Edmond Adair, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1789; D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 22 March 1893; *e. s.* of late R. E. Hodson and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Stanley Pemberton; *m.* 1928, Anne Elizabeth Adderley, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Adderley Cradock, Hill House, Sherborne St. John; *S.* uncle, 1921; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Robin Adderley, *b.* 5 March, 1932. *Address:* Hollybrooke, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

HODSON, Hon. Sir (Francis Lord) Charlton, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Hodson;** Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1937; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Rector of Oddington, Glos., and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1918, Susan Mary, *d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). 2nd Lt. 7th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (M.C., Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy); retired as Capt. 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Junior Counsel to Treasury (Probate), 1925; K.C. 1937; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* Rotherfield Greys, Oxon. *T.:* Flaxman 8245, Rotherfield Greys 3. *Clubs:* Bath, Sunningdale, Huntercombe.

HODSON, Capt. Gerald Lord, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Vicar of Oddington, Glos, and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1916, Ethel May, 3rd *d.* of J. D. Hedderwick, LL.D., 2 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. To sea as midshipman in H.M.S. Terrible, 1899; landed with Naval Brigade S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, and 2 years' seniority); 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Imogene, Constantinople, 1905-7; H.M.S. Fox, Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (medal); European War—Home Fleet, 1914-15, Mediterranean, 1915-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1923; now on active list again. *Address:* Underhill, South Brent, S. Devon.

HODSON, Henry Vincent; Reforms Commissioner, Govt. of India, since 1941; *b.* 12 May 1906; *er. s.* of Professor T. C. Hodson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Margaret Elizabeth Honey, Sydney, two *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1928-35; Staff of Economic Advisory Council, 1930-31; Assistant Editor of the Round Table, 1931, Editor, 1934-39; Director, Empire Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-41. *Publications:* Economics of a Changing World, 1933; Slump and Recovery, 1929-37, 1938; (Editor) The British Commonwealth and the Future, 1939; (part) The Empire in the World, 1937; sections in annual Survey of International Affairs; many articles in reviews, etc.

HODSON, James Lansdale, Author and Journalist; *b.* Hazlehurst, Lancashire, 27 Aug. 1891; *y. s.* of John and Alice Crompton; *m.* Elizabeth Rickelton; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Daily Mail, 1913; War service, 1914-18; private and N.C.O. 3rd Public Schools Battn., Sub. Lieut. Royal Naval Division; later attached Special Intelligence Branch Ministry of Munitions; News Editor, northern editions Daily Mail, 1924-29; later special writer News Chronicle and Allied Newspapers; investigated unemployment in European countries, 1932-33; War Correspondent, 1939-41. *Publications:* Novels: Harvest in the North; God's in His Heaven; Grey Dawn—Red Night; North Wind; Carnival at Blackpool; Jonathan North, or Life's a Fight, etc. Diary: Through the Dark Night and Towards the Morning (both 1941). Plays: Nelson; Harvest in the North; Red Night; Plays in One Act: Before Trafalgar, Farewell Emma, Nelson in Arlington Street, The Back Way. Travel: Our Two Englands. *Address:* 6 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4125. *Clubs:* Authors', Pen.

HODSON, Ven. Robert Leighton, M.A.; Archdeacon of Stafford since 1935; Canon of Lichfield Cathedral; Precentor since 1936; formerly Rector of S. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton; *b.* 30 March 1885; *s.* of John Humphries and Annie Hodson; *m.* 1913, Margery Gertrude Corker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Curate, S. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Curate-in-charge, Staverton with Boddington, Glos.; Vicar of S. Stephens, Cheltenham; Vicar of S. Giles, Willenhall, Staffs; Temp. C.F. 1918-19. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

HODSON, T. C., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Arthur Hodson, R.N.; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Henry Manly, F.I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served Bengal, Khasia Hills, Assam Secretariat, and Manipur; retired, 1901; Registrar, East London College (University of London), 1903-14; Hon. Secretary Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912, to War; served in France, 1914-20 (despatches); Capt., 1915; Major, 1918; Colonel, 1919; Principal, Hornsey Rise Training College, 1921-23; Lecturer Universities London, Cambridge, Michigan, 1923-24; Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1926-1932; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, 1932-37; Fellow (Professorial) St. Catharine's College, 1933-37; Assistant Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925-26; Associate Editor, 1927-29; Silver medal of Royal Society of Arts, and Officier d'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* The Meitheis, the Naga Tribes of Manipur; Thado

Henry Purcell Weston. *Educ.:* Harrow. Owns 6000 acres. *Heir: cousin* Peter William Hoare, *b.* 1898. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Stourhead, Wilts. *T.A.:* Stourton Wilts. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOARE, Henry Noel, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1917; Director of various companies; *b.* 3 May 1877; *s.* of Gerard Noel Hoare and Lucy Cotterill; *m.* 1909, Sybil Margaret Mappin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Business till 1914; then R.N.V.R.; Army 1916 (despatches D.S.O., O.B.E.); business since 1918. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 28 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5004. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOARE, Lieut.-Comdr., Keith Robin, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N.V.R.; *b.* London, 1889; *s.* of C. A. R. Hoare, Hamble, Hants, and Beatrice Holme-Sumner; *m.* Brenda, *yr. d.* of Alexander Bardsley, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Northwood Park; Loretto. Travelled extensively; joined Navy during European War; promoted to Lieut.-Commander for services in action in the operations against Ostende, 22-23 April 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Albert Medal); rejoined R.N.V.R., 1940. *Address:* Little Ellers, Portinscale, Cumberland.

HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O, 1916; *Director of Progress* and Inspection, and Military Adviser, Ministry of Supply *since 1939*; *b.* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881; *s.* of William Hoare of Staplehurst and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt. of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Audrey, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Woodard; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lambrook; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-25; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1932; Brigadier, 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1926-31; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1931-35; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1935-38; Principal Ordnance Officer, War Office, 1938-39; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, and various games. *Address:* 14 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3814. *Club:* United Service.

HOARE, Oliver Vaughan Gurney; *b.* 18 July 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., of Sidestrand, Cromer; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Phoebe Alice Van Neck; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis, etc.; played rackets for Harrow, 1900, tennis for Oxford, 1904. *Club:* Marlborough.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; 7th *s.* of late Thos. Rolls Hoare; *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of late John Reid Walker, Buckley Grange, Shifnal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

HOARE, Sir Reginald Hervey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; 4th *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905; served at Constantinople, Rome, Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office, Warsaw, and Cairo; British Minister at Teheran, 1931-34; Minister in Bucharest, 1935-41. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ball games. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, M.C.C.

HOARE, Temp. Lt.-Col. Robert Rawdon, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 16 May 1897; *s.* of late Gerald Eugene Hoare and Rosabelle Mary, *d.* of Rawdon Hunter-Muskett, D.L., J.P., Hingham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Entered Army, Aug. 1914, Royal Field Artillery; appointed Royal Horse Artillery, 1916 (M.C.); Major, 1918; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Major, 1922; recalled, Major to Royal Horse Artillery, 1939; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.H.A., 1940. *Publications:* Rhodesian Mosaic, 1936; This, Our Country, 1937; numerous articles on travel, 1928 to 1937. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and tennis. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Union, Manchester.

HOARE, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, for 1st civil flight to India; C.M.G. 1917; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Cambridge); LL.D. (Reading); Hon. Air Commodore; D.L., J.P.; Ambassador to Spain on Special Mission since 1940; M.P. (C.) Chelsea since 1910; Chancellor of Reading University since 1937; Hon. Air Commodore 604 Squadron Aux. Air Force; Hon. Col. 47th (2nd London) Divisional R.A.S.C. since 1934; An Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; President of the Lawn Tennis Association; Deputy High Commissioner of the League of Nations for care of Russian Refugees, 1921; formerly member of House of Laymen; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Katharine Louisa Hart (*d.* 1931), *d.* of R. Vaughan Davis, one of H.M.'s Commissioners of Audit; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Lady Maud Lygon, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class History; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Lyttleton, Colonial Secretary, 1905; Secretary of State for Air, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-June 1929; with seat in Cabinet, 1923-1924 and 1924-29; Secretary of State for India, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1936-37; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1937-39; Lord Privy Seal, 1939-40; Secretary of State for Air, 1940; contested Ipswich, 1906; Treasurer of Conservative Party Organisation, 1930-31; member of Royal Commission on Civil Service; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-10; Chairman London Fire Brigade Committee, 1908; Member of Royal Commission on Honours; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform and Indian Round Table Conference; *Lt.-Col. G.S.O.I., 1917; Commander of* Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre Grand Cross Northern Star, White Lion, and Dannebrog (despatches twice). *Publications:* A Flying Visit: India by Air, 1927; The Fourth Seal, 1930; The Balanced Life. *Recreations:* represented Oxford at racquets and tennis, skating (silver medalist). *Heir: b.* Oliver Vaughan Gurney, *q.v.* *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid, Spain; Templewood, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.* Overstrand 248 *Club:* Carlton.

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. E. S.; *see* Nairne.

HOATSON, Florence. *Publications:* The Little White Gate, 1925; Lavender's Blue, 1928. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Cyncoed Crescent, Cardiff.

HOBART, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Simonds, Most Rev. J. D.

HOBART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.O. 1898; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Isle of Wight since 1913 and for Co. Southampton since 1932; *b.* 12 March 1870; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bart., K.C.V.O., C.B., *g.s.* of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and Hon. Julia Trollope, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kesteven; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Verve, M.B.E., (*d.* 1935) 2nd *d.* of late John Wylie; one *s*; 2nd, 1936, Lois Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. Albert Popham. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Grenadier Guards), 1890; Captain, 1899; served Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp);

Grammar; Primitive Culture of India; Languages, Customs and Religions of India (Oxford Survey of British Empire); Census Ethnography of India. *Address:* Lower Lawn House, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 303.
See also H. V. Hodson, R. R. Sedgwick.

HODSON, Vincent Sutherland, M.V.O. 1912; M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the London Chest Hospital, E.2; late Lecturer in Physic, Gresham College, E.C.2; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Director Khartoum and Omdurman Civil Hospitals; late Senior Medical Representative of Sudan Government. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Oxford (B.A.); St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Senior Obstetric House Physician, House Physician, and Assist. House Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; late R.M.O. Kasr el Ainy Hospital, Cairo; A.M.O. Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Southwater, near Horsham.

HODSON, Major William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Flour Miller; *s.* of Frank Hodson. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Eldon House, Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

HOENIG, Mrs. L.; *see* Rosenberg, Rose.

HOERNLÉ, Professor R. F. Alfred, M.A., B.Sc.(Oxon); Professor of Philosophy at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; President, South African Institute of Race Relations; Lt.-Col., Active Citizen Force, as Chief Organizer of S.A. Army Educational Scheme, for duration of the Second World War; *s.* of late A. F. Rudolf Hoernlé; *m.* 1914, Agnes Winifred, *d.* of W. K. Tucker, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Ernestinum, Gotha; Pforte nr. Naumburg, a.S.; Balliol College, Oxford (Jenkyns Exhibitioner); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1903; John Locke Scholar, 1903; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1904; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, N.B., and Lecturer, 1905-7; Professor of Philosophy at the South African College, Cape Town, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 1908-11; Professor of Philosophy at Armstrong College (Newcastle-on-Tyne), in the University of Durham, 1912-14 and 1920-23; Assistant Professor of Philosophy at Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1914-20; S. African Delegate to the second British Commonwealth Relations Conference near Sydney, N.S.W., 1938. *Publications:* Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 1920; Matter, Mind, Life and God, 1923; Idealism as a Philosophical Doctrine, 1925; Idealism as a Philosophy, 1927; South African Native Policy and the Liberal Spirit, 1939; articles and reviews in Mind and other philosophical periodicals. *Address:* 38, St. Patrick Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, South Africa.

HOEVE; *see* Van der Hoeve.

HOEY, Hon. Robert Alexander; Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1927-36; *b.* Enniskillen, 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Hoey and Jane Beatty; *m.* 1917, Violet Ena, *d.* of Wm. Brett, Dugald, Manitoba. *Educ:* Wesley and Manitoba Colleges, Winnipeg. Came to Canada, 1909; pioneer worker in farmers' movement; Provincial Director, 1918; Field Secretary, 1919-21; represented Springfield in the House of Commons, 1921-25; retired from politics to take part in organization of Western Wheat Pools; Member, Legislature since 1927; party politics Progressive; religion, United Church of Canada. *Address:* 142 Leighton Avenue, East Kildonan, Man., Canada.

HOFFE, Monckton; dramatic author; *b.* 1881; *m.* Barbara Hoffe (who obtained a divorce, 1923). *Plays:* The Lady who Dwelt in the Dark, 1903; Father Varien, 1907; The Little Damozel, 1909; Improper Peter, subsequently renamed Proper Peter, 1912; Panthea, 1913; Things We'd Like to Know, 1914; Carminetta, 1916; Anthoney in Wonderland, 1917; The Faithful Heart, 1921; Pomp and Circumstance, 1922; The Lady Cristilinda in America, 1922; The Crooked Friday, 1925; Cristilinda, 1925; The Unnamed Play, 1926; Many Waters, 1928. *Club:* Beefsteak.

HOFFMAN, Philip Christopher; Divisional Officer of Shop Assistants' Union since 1904; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 26 June 1878; *s.* of J. C. Hoffman, silk mercer, City of London; *m.* 1913, Annie Mary Morgan, Treorcky, S. Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers School, Stepney; Warehousemen's, Clerks', and Drapers' School, Purley. Apprenticed to Drapery Trade; was shop assistant until 1904; organiser Shop Assistants' Union in home counties, and then West of England and Wales until 1912; London organiser until 1923; conducted campaigns against Living-in System, done much to improve conditions of shop life; Ex-Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Needlework Training; Deputy Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Distributive Training; represented Union at International Conferences since 1901; adopted Parliamentary Candidate S.E. Essex, 1921; fought Election, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Essex, 1923-24; Central Sheffield, 1929-31. *Publications:* regular contributor to The Shop Assistant and the Drapery Trade Press; Shops and the State. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Oakwood Road, Hampstead Garden Suburb; Dilke House, Malet Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Speedwell 3194, Museum 8930.

HOFMANN, Josef, Pianist; Director and Dean of Curtis Institute of Music, 1926-38; *b.* Cracow, 20 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Casimir Hofmann, Professor, Warsaw Conservatory; *m.* 1st, 1905, Marie C. Eustis; one *d.*; 2nd, Betty Short; three *s.* Studied under Rubinstein (only private pupil). *Compositions:* Symphony; Suite; five Concertos; two Sonatas and other pieces for piano alone. *Publications:* Piano Playing, 1908; Piano Questions Answered, 1909. *Address:* Metropolitan Musical Bureau, 113 West 57th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Colconcert, New York.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Gysbert Reitz, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, Riversdale, Cape Province; *m.* 1895, Ydie, *d.* of P. A. P. J. Nel, Bruintjes Hoogte, Somerset East; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Riversdale and Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony in 1890; Clerk Assistant of Cape House of Assembly, 1897; Registrar to the Special Tribunals Court, 1900-2; co-proprietor and editor of Het Zuid-Afrikaanse Jaarboek, 1905-7; Clerk of Transvaal House of Assembly upon formation of Parliament in that Colony under Responsible Government in 1907; Transvaal Secretary to the S.A. National Convention, 1908-9 (Union medal); Secretary to Delimitation Commission, 1909-10; Clerk of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-20; Administrator of the Territory of South-West Africa, 1920-26; is a Commissioner of Oaths for the Union; in 1912 accompanied General Beyers on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France, and Germany; attended the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva as the Union Government's representative in respect of the Mandated Territory of South-West Africa, and later the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations as a member of the South African Delegation, 1924; Member of Angola-South-West Africa Boundary Commission, 1926. *Publications:* The First Sketch of Practical Plan for Union of S.A., 1907; edited for publication the Minutes of the S.A. National Convention, 1911; wrote criticism on manuscript record of the Inner History of the National Convention by Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G., 1912; An Undivided White South Africa, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Welgemeend, 9 Camp Street Gardens, Cape Town.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Jan Hendrik; Member Union House of Assembly for Johannesburg (North) since 1929; Minister of Finance and Education, South Africa, since 1939; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of late Andries Brink Hofmeyr, Capetown; unmarried. *Educ.:* South African

served South Africa as D.A.A.G., 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Major, 1906; retired, 1906; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Princess Beatrice's I.W. Rifles, 1908-13; on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, O.B.E., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals); contested (L.) Westminster, 1906 and 1910; J.P. Co. Southampton. *Heir:* s. Robert Hampden Hobart, R.N., *b.* 1915. *Address:* Gatcombe House, Newport, I.W. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Hampshire; Household Brigade Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain; Fellow Am.I.E.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E.; Member of American Welding Society; at present engaged in a private consulting engineering practice; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1868; *m.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Carried on a consulting practice in London, 1903-11; Chief Designer of Continuous Current Machinery for the Union Electricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-3; Technical Expert, The British Thomson-Houston Co., London, during their carrying out of Central London Railway Contract, Middlesbrough Tramways, Dublin Tramways, etc., 1895-1900; the General Electric Co. of America, and the Thomson-Houston Co., 1889-1895; B.Sc. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889; Lecturer on Dynamo Design at University College and at Northampton Institute, and in special Electrical Engineering subjects at Faraday House, 1908-11; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York, 1911-40. *Publications:* Electric Railway Engineering; Continuous Current Dynamo Design; Armature Construction; Electric Machine Design; Steam Turbine Engineering; High-Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery; Heavy Electrical Engineering; Electricity; Electric Trains; Electric Motors (3rd edition); The Electric Propulsion of Ships; Design of Static Transformers; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors; editor of A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. *Address:* 10 Balltown Road, Schenectady, New York.

HOBART, Col. James Wilfred Lang Stanley D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; Commander (Temp. Brigadier) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1939; *b.* 28 April 1890; *s.* of R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janet, *d.* of Charles Stanley, Roughan Park, Ireland; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of Commander Fell-White, Springfort Hall, Mallow, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined North Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; Shorncliffe, Ireland, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Germany (wounded, despatches six times, Brevet Major, Belgian War Cross, French War Cross, 1914 star and clasp, B.W. medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant, 1914-15; Captain, 1915; Brevet Major, 1917; Substantive Major, 1925; Staff Captain, France, 1916; G.S.O.3, France, 1916; Brigade Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, France (Temp. Major), 1917-19; Brigade Major, Irish Command, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O.3, Eastern Command, 1921; Brigade Major, Aldershot Command, 1921-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, 1923-25; G.S.O.2, Army H.Q. India, 1926-27; Brigade Major, India, 1927; D.A.G., Western Command, 1928-30; O.C. Depôt, Lichfield, 1930-33; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Commanded 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1933-36; Col., 1936; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1936-39. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, polo, pigsticking, all games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOBART, Maj.-Gen. Percy Cleghorn Stanley, C.B. 1939; D.S.O., 1916; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; a Commander since 1941; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janetta, *d.* of C. Stanley, Roughan Park, Tyrone; *m.* 1928, Dorothea, *d.* of Col. C. Field, late Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Clifton College. Joined Royal Eng., 1904; to India and joined 1st Sappers and Miners, 1906; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); Staff Delhi Durbar, 1911; with 1st S. and M. in France, 1915; present at Neuve Chapelle (M.C.); Festubert, May 1915, and September Offensive, 1915; General Staff, Sep. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.; wounded, prisoner of war); Palestine, 1918 (O.B.E.) (Despatches six times); Waziristan Force, 1921 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Royal Tank Corps, 1923; Bt. Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Inspector Royal Tank Corps, 1933-36; Commander Tank Brigade, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1937; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1937-38; Commander Mobile Division, Egypt, 1938-39; retired pay, 1940. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBART, Robert Charles Arthur Stanley, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; *b.* Naini Tal, U.P., India, 27 July 1881; *e. s.* of Robert Thompson Hobart, Bengal Civil Service, and Janetta Stanley, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *y. d.* of George Hinds, Goudhurst, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford, I.C.S., 1905; Assistant Commissioner or Collector, 1905-18; Collector, 1918-31; Divisional Commissioner, 1931-37. *Publications:* Hog Hunter Annual and other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, philately (formerly pigsticking). *Address:* Yew Tree Farm, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 236. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Ernest Miles, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 11 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart-Hampden; *m.* 1901, Hélène (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. Louis Langel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service China, 1888; transferred to Japan, 1889; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1904; second Secretary (local rank) and Japanese Secretary to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909; first Secretary (local rank), 1916; retired, 1919. *Publications:* English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language (in collaboration with H. G. Parlett). *Address:* 25 Coleherne Court, S.W.5 *T.:* Frobisher 6218.

HOBBINS, Thomas Phillips; C.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Col. R.E.; Regional Director, North-Eastern Region, G.P.O., 1935-39 (retired); late C.S. (12th Middx.) V.R. and R.E.S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1899, F. Isabel, *d.* of late B. Ingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served with Army Postal Service, France and Italy, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., Officer of Order of Crown of Italy); Amateur Champion of Fencing, England, Sabres, 1899, 1900, and 1902, foils, 1901. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, 6.

HOBBS, Howard Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Staff Officer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Joseph and Frances Anne Hobbs; unmarried. East India Merchant; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); joined Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914; commissioned, 12th Battn. The Welch Regiment, 1914; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battn. The Welch Regiment, 1918. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

HOBBS, John Berry (Jack); retired professional cricketer; *b.* Cambridge, 16 Dec. 1882. Played for Cambridgeshire, 1904; for Surrey, 1905-35; for England, 1907-30; captained England against Australia at Manchester, 1926; made 3636 runs, including 12 hundreds, in test matches against Australia; in 1925 scored 16 hundreds, a record; made 197 hundreds in first-class cricket, a record; in 1926 made 316 for Surrey *v.* Middlesex, the highest individual score at Lord's. *Publications:* Cricket for Beginners, 1922; My Cricket Memories, 1924; Between the Wickets, 1926;

College School, and South African College, Capetown; Balliol College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, First Classical Moderations, Oxford, First Greats; Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, 1917-24; Principal, 1919-24; Administrator of the Transvaal Province, Union of South Africa, 1924-29; Minister of Interior, Public Health, and Education, South Africa, 1933-36; Minister of Mines, Labour, Education, and Social Welfare, 1936-38; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1926-30, Chancellor since 1938; President of the Classical Association of South Africa, 1927-29 and 1934; Vice-President, Classical Association (Great Britain), 1934; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928-29; Pres. of National Council of Y.M.C.A. of South Africa since 1939. *Publications:* The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr (Onze Jan), 1914; National Debts, 1917; Studies in Ancient Imperialism (with Prof. T. Haarhoff) 1921; The Open Horizon, 1929; South Africa (Modern World Series), 1931; various papers. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 743 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria 2-7862. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria; Western Province Sports, Capetown.

HOG, Steuart Bayley, B.A.; J.P.; D.L.; proprietor of Newliston, Linlithgowshire, and Kellie, Fife; Vice-Lieutenant for County of West Lothian since 1935; *b.* 11 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander Hog and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late Steuart Bayley Hare of Calder Hall; *m.* 1892, Jemima Christian, 2nd *d.* of Ralph Dundas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Camb. Scottish Bar. *Heir: e. s.* Major Roger Thomas Alexander Hog, M.C., late R.F.A. [*b.* 1893. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich]. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOGAN, Connor; *b.* 1 April 1892; *e. s.* of late Mortimer Hogan of Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare, and Bridget, *d.* of Francis Greene, Kilnamora, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Ennis; Skerry's College, Dublin. Farmers' Party Candidate at the General Election (Ireland), June 1922; M.P. Clare General Election Aug. 1923, Irish Free State. *Address:* Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare. *Club:* National Dublin.

HOGAN, Hon. Edmond John, M.L.A., Warrenheip and Grenville, Victoria, since 1913; Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Victoria, since 1935; *b.* Wallace, near Ballarat, 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Jeremiah Hogan; *m.* 1917, Molly Conroy; three *s.* *Educ.:* Springbank, Victoria. Farming and road making; timber worker; in 1903 went to Western Australia and worked in the Western Australian Goldfields timber industry for nine years; Honorary Treasurer of the Western Australian Goldfields Timber Workers' Union, 1908-12; in 1908 delegate for the Firewood Workers' Union in the timber industry dispute; Chairman of the Firewood Workers' Delegates in the timber dispute at Kalgoorlie in 1911; Secretary of the Kurrawang Timber Workers' Union in 1912; President of the Victorian Branch of the Australian Labour Party in 1922; member of the Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party for 16 years; Minister for Railways, Minister for Agriculture, and Minister for Markets in the Prendergast Government in 1924; Leader of the Victorian State Parliamentary Labour Party, 1926-32; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Markets, Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929-32; represented Victoria at the 1931 Premiers' Conference where the "Premiers' Plan" for the financial relief of Australia was formulated and agreed to by all the State Governments and the Commonwealth Government; visited Europe, Britain, Ireland, and America, 1932; during his absence from Victoria was excluded from the Labour Party by the Central Executive of the Labour Party, because he refused to oppose the re-enactment of the Premiers' Plan. *Publications:* Profiteering; Unemployment Relief; Coordination of Transport; Beneficial Results in Victoria following the adoption of the Premiers' Plan. *Recreations:* in youth—weight putting, hammer throwing, caber tossing. *Address:* Ballan, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* 44 D Ballan, Victoria.

HOGAN, James H., R.D.I. 1936; F.S.G.T.; Art Director Whitefriars Glass Works; *b.* 20 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Edmond Hogan; *m.* 1909, Maud, *d.* of George Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburnham School; Westminster School of Art; L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts. Honours award for design, 1909; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts; Fellow Society of Master Glasspainters; F.R.S.A.; Member of Art Workers Guild and Arts and Crafts Society. Exhibited R.A., Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, Ghent, Milan, Brussels, Paris International Exhibitions. Principal works: Stained glass windows in the Great Central Space, Liverpool Cathedral; Windows in Hereford, Exeter, Rochester, Carlisle, Winchester, Perth, Australia, and Dunedin, New Zealand Cathedrals; St. Thomas' Church Fifth Avenue, the Church of The Heavenly Rest, New York City, and St. Luke's Cathedral, Evanston, U.S.A.; many designs for Decorative and Table glassware including Commemorative Bowls presented to King George V at his Jubilee by Glass Sellers Company. *Publications:* Royal Society of Arts Journal; Papers on History and Design of Glass, Stained Glass; Journal of Society of Glass Technology: Papers on design and History of Glass. *Address:* 17 Bute Gardens, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2530. *Club:* Savage.

HOGARTH, Alfred Moore, F.C.I.S.; F.R.E.S.; Entomologist and Bacteriologist; Founder and President, The Institute of Micro-Biology (Incpt.), formerly The College of Pestology; presented with portrait in oils by the Council of the College on its 21st Birthday; Founded, with the Earl of Denbigh, Imperial Cash on Delivery Association, and received the thanks of two Governments on achieving C.O.D. for Great Britain; Founded 1931, with W. H. Wakinshaw, the Isoflation International; *b.* Darlington, 29 June 1876; *m.* Agnes Palmer *e. d.* of Austin Palmer, Bristol; five *s.* one *d.* Assumed name of Hogarth by deed poll, 1925. *Educ.:* Pitman's Coll.; Northampton Institute. With Sir Charles Higham and Douglas Charrington founded in early part of 1915 the National Volunteer Reserve; subsequently joined Army overseas, Salonica, 1914-15 Star; resigned Commission (Lieut. T.A.), 5 August 1924; Member of War Office Salvage Club, 1918; lectured on Pests, at the request of the War Office and the Admiralty, at Aldershot and Deptford, 1921, on the Rat Problem, as a guest of the Government, in the Isle of Man, 1922; and on the Rat, an International Menace, at the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress at Portsmouth, 1930; author of the first Rats' Bill, 1908; one of the first Fellows of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), 1909; broadcast Vermin and Disease from 2 LO, Apr. 1923; and Mosquito Ridden England, when a mosquito (Theobaldia annulata) gave a microphone demonstration of its peculiar hum, July 1926. *Publications:* The Rat a World Menace, 1929; The Rat and its Repression; British Mosquitoes and How to Eliminate them; Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Recreations:* economic biology, bio-chemistry, music, billiards. *Address:* 143 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1061. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOGARTH, Major-General Donald Macdonald, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *m.* Madge, *d.* of H. R. Patterson, Winnipeg; two *s.* one *d.* Canadian Army Service Corps; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* 3100 Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Canada.

HOGARTH, L., R.B.A.; *b.* Seaton House, Old Aberdeen; *y. d.* of late Alexander Pirie Hogarth, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and

Playing for England! My Test Cricket Story, 1931; The Fight for the Ashes, 1932-33, 1933; My Life Story, 1935. *Address:* Darrawella, 23 Dunstall Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

HOBBS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Francis Arthur, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Captain S. H. Hobbs, 89th Foot; *m.* 1906, Frances Graham, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir William Stirling; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served South Africa under Lord Methuen and Col. Von Donop, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; D.S.O.; despatches); Somaliland campaign, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Newnham, Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 54.

HOBDAY, Alfred; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1870. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for violin), and studied under Holmes for violin and viola, Dr. Bridge for harmony and counterpoint, Dr. Gladstone for organ, and Mr. Herbert Sharpe for piano; *m.* 1895, Ethel Sharpe, pianist. Made a speciality of the viola as a solo instrument, and gave many concerts with his wife, at the St. James's Hall, Aeolian Hall, and in the provinces; at the Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts he frequently appeared with the Joachim Quartet and also with Lady Hallé, Ries, and Piatti; principal viola in Queen Victoria's private band, 1895, and holds the Diamond Jubilee silver medal and the Coronation medals of King Edward and King George; was principal viola in the London Symphony Orchestra from its formation in 1905 to 1930, and has played with most of the great conductors; engaged as solo viola and viol d'amore at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1900-14; principal viola in the Royal Philharmonic Society; Three-Choir Festivals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, etc.; was engaged as principal viola at the Leeds Festival twice with Sullivan, and since with Stanford, Nikisch and Albert Coates; is on the staff of Examiners for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., and has three times visited South Africa as Music Examiner to the University. *Address:* 26 St. Anne's Road, Tankerton-on-Sea, Kent.

See also Albert Sammons.

HOBDAY, Colonel Rupert Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; Grade I Staff Appointment with East Africa Force; *b.* Meerut, India, 25 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Col. E. A. P. Hobday, C.M.G.; *m.* 1926, Ellen Stewart, *d.* of late H. Coulson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Commissioned West Yorks. Regiment, 1914; served France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice); served Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); transferred to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924; Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1933-34; D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1936; G.S.O. II Northern Ireland District, 1937-40; transferred to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937; transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1940; Colonel, 1940; *Recreation:* drawing. *Address:* Wavecrest, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 3227. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBHOUSE, Arthur Lawrence; J.P.; C.C.; M.A.; Chairman, Somerset County Council, since 1940; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; *m.* 1919, Konradin Huth, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. F. H. Jackson and Annabel Clare, *d.* of late Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. Andrews University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos). Admitted Solicitor, 1911, and practised in London till outbreak of War; Sec. East Coast Raids Committee, 1914-15; served in B.E.F. (21st Div.), 1915-19, Staff Capt.; farmed in Sussex and Somerset 1919 onwards; M.P. (L.) Wells, 1923-24 and candidate General Elections 1922 and 1929; elected Somerset County Council 1925, Alderman 1934, Chairman Public Health Committee, 1933-38; Vice-Chairman Somerset County Council, 1937-1940; Chairman of Bath Town-planning Committee, South Western Joint Vagrancy Committee, and of various Secondary Schools and public bodies. *Address:* Hadspen House, Castle Cary, Somerset. *T.:* Castle Cary 200. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Felix Clay.

HOBHOUSE, Edmund W. Neill, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Royal Free Hospital and Victoria Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Neurologist, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Hobhouse, D.D., and Violet, *y. d.* of Edmund McNeill, D.L. of Craigdunn; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *d.* of late Sir William J. Smyly; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. House Physician, etc., St. Thomas's Hospital; R.M.O. City of London Hospital for Diseases of Chest; served in R.A.M.C. (temp. Capt.): Physician to Outpatients, Hampstead General Hospital. *Publications:* Nervous Disorder in Infancy and Childhood, 1932; contributions to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, John Richard; partner Alfred Holt and Co., Shipowners; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Henry and Margaret Hobhouse, Hadspen, Somerset; *m.* 1926, Catherine Stewart Brown, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford. Capt. R.G.A., 1917-19; M.C. 1918; Director Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. (Deputy Chairman) and Associated Coys.; Chairman Liverpool S.S. Owners Assocn., 1941; Dep. Treasurer, Univ. of Liverpool, since 1936; Deputy Regional Commissioner, N.W. Region, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* High Pastures, Mossley Hill, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 2059. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Liverpool.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Reginald Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1812; *b.* 4 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir C. P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt.; *S.* half-brother 1941; *m.* 1905, Marjorie Chisholm, *e. d.* of F. Spencer, Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. J.P. and County Alderman, Somerset; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Chisholm, Capt. N. Somerset Yeo. (T.A.), *b.* 1906. *Address:* Pondsmead, Oakhill, near Bath. *T.:* Oakhill 3. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOBKIRK, Brig.-Gen. Clarence John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1869; *s.* of late John Hobkirk, Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and late Baroness Farina Firrao; *m.* Nora Louisa, *d.* of late Arthur Bosanquet, I.C.S., of Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); Military Attaché, Rome and Berne, 1914; at War Office, 1914; served European War, 1915-1916, as temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 11th Essex Regt.; 1916-18 as temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 14th Australian Infantry Brigade and 120th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (despatches six times, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Subst. Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1919; retired 1920 with rank Brig.-Gen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBLEY, Charles William, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Thomas Turner, Sutton Coldfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham University. Geologist, Imperial British East Africa Co., 1890; Sub-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1894; Assistant Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Acting Commissioner, 1904; Acting Deputy Com-

Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester Central 3624.

HOLLINS, Alfred, Mus.D.; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1897; *b.* Hull, 11 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Hollins of York and Hull, and Mary Evans; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late G. Lawson. *Educ.:* Yorkshire School for the Blind; Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. Studied the Organ under the late Dr. E. J. Hopkins; Piano under Prof. Fritz Hartvigson, Hans von Bülow (Berlin and Frankfort), and Prof. Max Schwartz; Organist, St. John's, Redhill, 1884-88; St. Andrew's, Upper Norwood, 1888-97; First Organist, People's Palace, E. London, 1888-89; Professor at the Royal Normal College, 1886-94; began public career as solo pianist, appearing at the Crystal Palace Concerts, Royal Philharmonic, and with Joachim and Piatti at the London Saturday Pops; in 1885 played three Concertos at one Concert (Beethoven Emperor, Schumann A minor, and Liszt E flat) with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, under Klindworth; visited America in 1886 and 1888, playing with the New York Philharmonic and Boston Symphony Orchestras; gave a series of Organ Recitals in the Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W., 1904, afterwards visiting New Zealand for further Recitals; Fellowship Diploma, Honoris Causa, of the Royal College of Organists, 1904, and in 1907 was invited by the R.C.O. to give an example of the Art of Improvisation on the organ, at the distribution of Diplomas; toured South Africa (Organ Recitals), 1907, 1909, 1916; has given numerous Organ Recitals practically all over the United Kingdom; has devoted much time to the study of Organ Construction and Specification; Mus. D. (Hon.) Edinburgh University, 1922; Extensive Organ Recital Tour, Canada and U.S.A. 1925-26. *Publications:* A Blind Musician Looks Back, 1936; church and concert organ music, anthems, songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* concerts, reading, walking, machinery. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor St., Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23524.

HOLLINS, Arthur, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hanley, 1928-31, and since 1935; General Secretary National Society of Pottery Workers; Lord Mayor, City of Stoke upon Trent, 1933-34; *b.* 19 Sep. 1876; *s.* of William and Caroline Hollins, Burslem, Staffs.; *m.* 1900, Ann, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Sturgess, Wolstanton, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Church School, Burslem; Wedgwood Institute, Burslem. First Class Certificates, Honours Grade, Pottery and Advanced Chemistry, of City and Guilds Examination; Past Member of Postmaster General's Advisory Committee; Ex-Chairman, National Council of the Pottery Industry; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Compensation for Silicosis in the Pottery Industry, 1927-28; Member of Board of Trade Committees under the Safeguarding of Industries Act; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on the Employment of Prisoners. Alderman, Stoke-on-Trent City Council; Fellow of Royal College of Arts; Trustee of the Silicosis and Asbestosis Medical Expenses Fund. *Publication:* Improperly Pugged Clay Transactions of the Ceramic Society of Great Britain, 1924. *Recreations:* bowls, walking, reading. *Address:* Eastbourne Villa, 2 Eastbourne Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on Trent 5098.

HOLLINS, Sir Frank Hubert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frank Hollins, 1st Bt., and Dora Emily Susan, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Caleb Cox; *S.* brother, 1938. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Director (retired) Horrockses Crewdson & Co., Ltd., Preston, Manchester, London. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Coomb Eden, Armathwaite, near Carlisle. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOLLINS, Alderman J. H.; M.P. (Lab.) Silvertown Division of West Ham since 1940.

HOLLINS, Samuel Thomas, C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Hollins, Dingle, Co. Kerry and Blackrock, Co. Cork; *m.* Ethel, *y. d.* of Thomas Sheffield, Montenotte, Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian College and Queen's University, Cork. Entered Indian Police, 1902; served as Assistant Superintendent Police in various districts; Assistant to D.I.G., C.I.D., 1908; Assistant to the Inspector-General in 1911; Inspector-General of Police, Tonk State, 1915-18; King's Police Medal, 1918; Superintendent of Police, Agra, 1918-20; Judicial Member and Vice-President, Tonk State Council, 1921-25; Superintendent Police, Allahabad, 1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, U.P., 1931; retired 1933. *Publications:* The Criminal Tribes of the United Provinces; The Gauraksbani Movement in the United Provinces; Tonk State Police Regulations; Tonk State Criminal and Civil Court Manual. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late George Hollis of the Inner Temple and West Worthing; *m.* 1910, Enid Mabel (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late Valentine I. R. Longman, C.C., of Highgate; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Switzerland and Germany. Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Collector, 1900; Acting British Vice-Consul for German East Africa, 1900-1; Secretary to the Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1903; Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative Council, 1907-12; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1912-16; Secretary to the Provisional Administration, German East Africa, 1916-19; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1919-24; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1924-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1930-36; Member of the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, since 1936; served Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98; Jubaland Expedition (African General Service Medal, Jubaland clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); 1st class Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1929; King George V. Jubilee Medal. *Publications:* The Masai, their Language and Folklore, 1905; The Nandi, their Language and Folklore, 1909; A Brief History of Trinidad under the Spanish Crown, 1941; various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Widdington, Newport, Essex. *Club:* East India and Sports.
See also Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. Francis S.; *see* Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. G. A.; *see* Taunton, Bishop Suffragan of.

HOLLIS, Maurice Christopher; Director, Burns, Oates and Washbourne; Member of Editorial Board of the Tablet; *b.* 29 March 1902; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hollis, Bishop of Taunton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Margaret Madeline King; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Toured U.S.A., New Zealand, and Australia, as member of Oxford Union Debating Society, 1924-25; Assistant Master Stonyhurst College, 1925-35; Engaged in economic research at Notre Dame University, Indiana, U.S.A., 1935-39. *Publications:* American Heresy; Dr. Johnson; Monstrous Regiment; Erasmus; Dryden; St. Ignatius; Thomas More; Breakdown of Money; Two Nations; Foreigners Aren't Fools; We Aren't So Dumb; Lenin; Foreigners Aren't Knaves; Our Case; Italy in Africa, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, watching cricket, squash rackets. *Address:* Claveys Mells, nr. Frome. *T.:* Mells 27.

HOLLOND, Henry Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Reader in English Law in the University of Cambridge since 1919; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1909; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Arthur Edward Hollond of Gt. Ashfield House, Bury St. Edmunds, and of 5 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; *g.s.* of

London. Member, Society of Women Artists, and Member Aberdeen Artists' Society. Exhibited: Paris, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* Moray House, Priestlands, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 100.

HOGARTH, Robert George, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; J.P.; Member Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Past President, British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, and others; *b.* 15 May 1868; *o. s.* of George Hogarth, Eccles Tofts, Berwickshire; *m.* Mabel Winifred, *d.* of D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (House Surgeon, 1893). Senior Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Nottingham, 1894; Consulting Surgeon to the War Hospitals in Nottingham, 1914-18. *Publications:* Various in medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 48 Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* 41385. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham.

HOGBEN, Lancelot, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen since 1937; *b.* Southsea, 9 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of Thomas Hogben; *m.* Enid (*see* Enid Charles), *d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Senr. Scholar and Prizeman), Frank Smart Prizeman, Cambridge; Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society, 1923. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science, 1919-22; Assistant Director Animal Breeding Research Dept., 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Assistant Professor of Zoology, McGill, 1925-1927; Professor of Zoology, University of Cape Town, 1927-30; Professor of Social Biology in the University of London, 1930-37; Neill Prize and Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1936. *Publications:* The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion; The Nature of Living Matter; Nature and Nurture; Mathematics for the Million, 1936; Science for the Citizen, 1938; Dangerous Thoughts, 1939. *Scientific memoirs on genetics, ductless glands,* and the physiology of colour change in Proceedings of the Royal Society, B. Journal of Experimental Biology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Biochem. Journal, Journal of Genetics; etc.; Articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 33 High Street, Aberdeen. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HOGBIN, Henry Cairn; J.P.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Parker Hogbin of Tilmanston, Kent; *m.* 1905 (wife *d.* 1940); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Montague House School; privately. Chairman of The Allied Guano and Chemical Co. Ltd.; M.P. (L.) North Battersea, 1923-24; during the War organised agricultural production, and was Chairman of Home Counties Claims Commission for Ministry of Food. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Browyn, Southcliff, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.:* Bournemouth 241.

HOGG; family name of **Viscount Hailsham.**

HOGG; *see* McGarel-Hogg.

HOGG, Sir A. H. Lindsay-; *see* Lindsay Hogg.

HOGG, Col. Conrad Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1875. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOGG, Lt.-Colonel Cyril Mindon Trower, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th (P.W.O.) Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Colonel T. W. Hogg; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *d.* of late Captain Dacres, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined South Lancashire Regiment, 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1900; Staff College, Quetta, 1914; European War, Nov. 1914 (wounded Neuve Chapelle); on Staff of 31st Division, Sept. 1915–Jan. 1917; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* in school football XV. and cricket XI., and won public schools middle-weight boxing championship at Aldershot in 1897, middle-weight at Sandhurst, 1898. *Address:* The Red House, Church Crookham, Hants.

HOGG, Maj.-Gen. Douglas McArthur, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Major-General i/c Administration, Northern Command; *b.* Cheltenham, Glos., 23 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. C. Hogg, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Eithne Geraldine, *d.* of late R. W. W. Littledale, K.C., Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2/Lt. R.E., 1906; served European War (Egypt, Mesopotamia, Siberia), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals); Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23, p.s.c.; Operations in Norway, 1940 (despatches). *Recreation:* ski-ing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (R. Section), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Ski Club of Great Britain; Kandahar Ski.

HOGG, Edward Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1932; Adviser to Ministry of Finance, Iraq, since 1931; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Edward Hogg, Average Adjuster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of F. Filleul Hensley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Olivia Valentine, *d.* of William Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-31. *Address:* 13 Alwiyah, Baghdad.

HOGG, Sir Gilbert Pitcairn, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, since 1933; *b.* 2 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Entered I.C.S. 1907. *Address:* Calcutta, Bengal, India.

HOGG, Guy Weir; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of late Charles Swinton Hogg and Harriet Anne, *d.* of Sir Walter George Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1892, Constance Piercy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Joseph Marsden; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Was Consul at St. Helena for Portugal, Sweden and Norway, and the Netherlands; Vice-Consul for Russia; Acting Consul for Germany, Austria, and Denmark; British Vice-Consul at Monaco, 1925-28; managing partner of the firm of *Solomon, Hogg & Co.*; a J.P. and Sheriff of St. Helena; Managing Director of S.A. Advertising Contractors (Ltd.) of Cape Town, and Secretary of Civil Service Club, Cape Town; General Manager Uganda Company, Ltd.; twice President Uganda Chamber of Commerce; founder and first Editor of Uganda Herald; Editor East African Leader. *Club:* Hove, Hove.

HOGG, Squadron Leader Henry Robert William, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1929; with R.A.F.V.R. in India; Adviser in Physical Education to Punjab Government (Education Dept.); Deputy Chief Commissioner, All India Boy Scouts Association; Provincial Secretary, Punjab Boy Scouts Association; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Henry Robert Hogg, Merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Katherine Eliza Reid, *d.* of C. M. Henry, Tea Planter, Alton, Ceylon, and Inverurie, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's Academy, Glasgow. Served in France with 8th/10th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; Y.M.C.A. International Secretary, 1914 with the Fleet, Invergordon; Member of Lahore Board of Film Censors, 1933-39; Punjab Rural Community Board, 1931-39; Hon. Secretary Lahore S.P.C.A.; Leader of All-India Contingent of Boy Scouts to World Jamborees, Arrowe Park, Birkenhead, 1929; Frankston, Victoria, Australia. 1934; World Rover Moot, Scotland, 1939; organised Relief Work in the Quetta Earthquake Disaster and undertook with Rover Scouts the removal of the dead from its ruins. Awarded Boy Scout Medal of Merit in 1920 (Scotland); Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1926; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941; Order of the Silver Wolf, Punjab; Officer Brother, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Scoutmasters Hand-Book; New Urdu Physical Training Courses

Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, Ph.D. Columbia University, Fellow of Girton College, Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Cambridge, *er. d.* of Herman Tappan, Gloucester, Mass. *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar, Head of the School); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Classical Tripos Part I. 1905, Law Tripos (both Parts) 1906, 1907; President of the Union Society, 1906; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; attended the Law School of Harvard Univ., 1913-14; held a commission in Wessex (Hants) R.G.A. (T.F.) 1914-20, retiring with rank of Major (D.S.O., O.B.E. for services as D.A.A.G. on General Headquarters Staff, France); Secretary, University of Cambridge Commissioners, 1923-27; Dean of Trinity College, 1922; Chairman Law Faculty of the University of Cambridge, 1930-37; President Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1937-1938; Honorary Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441.

HOLLOND, Major-General Spencer Edmund, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 March 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late John Robert Hollond of Wonham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lula (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Charles Pfizer, New York; 2nd, Mrs. Hubert Crichton, *widow* of late Major Hubert Crichton, Irish Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1895; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, 1901-4; Major, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. 1918; Commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1921-1925; Colonel-Commandant Seniors Officers' School, Sheerness, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5739. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLOWAY, Baliol; actor; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 28 Feb. 1883. *Educ.:* Denstone College. Studied under Hermann Vezin; first appearance, 1899, Leonardo in The Merchant of Venice; first West End appearance, 1903, at Great Queen Street Theatre; toured for a number of years, principally in Shakespeare; with the Benson Company from 1907; Liverpool Repertory, 1912; Granville Barker's repertory at St. James's, 1913; played in, among others, A Midsummer Night's Dream, at the Savoy, 1914, Henry of Navarre, at the Strand, 1915, Mr. Wu, at the Strand, 1916, By Pigeon Post, 1919; with the New Shakespeare Company at the Strand, 1920; leading parts at Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon, 1921-25 and in 1934; in Cyrano and Othello, New York, 1924-25; played lead in Old Vic Company, 1925-27; Guild Theatre, New York, 1927-28; toured Canada, 1928; the Ghost in all-star Hamlet, Haymarket, 1930; management at New Theatre, 1930; Long John Silver in Treasure Island, 1930; has subsequently played lead, principally in Shakespearian productions, in West End, at Open-Air Theatre, and at Stratford-on-Avon. *Address:* 5 Thayer Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5336.

HOLLOWAY, Basil Edward, C.B., 1921; *s.* of late Rev. Edward John Holloway of Clehonger, Hereford; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined War Office, 1900; Director and Assistant Controller of Munitions Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Principal Clerk Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary 1920; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, 1932-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Long Meadow, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 808.

HOLLOWAY, Ernest, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Director-General of Works, Air Ministry, since 1940; *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late E. Holloway; *m.* 1911, Doris Irene, *e. d.* of George Wood, Warley, Birmingham; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham; Birmingham Technical College. Local Govt. Services, 1908-15; European War, 1915-19, served in R.F.C. and R.A.F., demobilised rank of Major (O.B.E.); entered Civil Service, 1919; Air Ministry works Directorate, 1919-34; various appointments including Chief Engineer Coastal Command, Chief Engineer, Air Defence of Great Britain, Chief Engineer, Middle East and Aden; Assistant Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1937-39; Director of Works, Air Ministry, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Walk Wood Lodge, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 820.

HOLLOWAY, Frederick William; Precentor and Organist, All Saints, Dulwich, since 1909; Conductor Crystal Palace Choral and Orchestral Society; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Arthur Dixon Holloway and Frances Frank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Grace McIlroy (*d.* 1917); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Falkner. *Educ.:* St. Ives; London. F.R.C.O. at the age of 19; Assistant Organist at Crystal Palace at age of 20; Organist, St. Paul's, Herne Hill, 1892-1909. *Publications:* numerous organ, pianoforte, and vocal compositions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 61 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 7102.

HOLLOWAY, Gwendoline Elizabeth, B.A. Honours; Lady Principal of Alexandra College, Dublin, since 1940; *b.* 9 April 1893. *Educ.:* University of Bristol; Hall of Residence, Clifton Hill House. Assistant Mistress at Harrogate College for Girls, 1917-26; Vice-Principal, Queen's College, 1927-31; Acting Principal, 1931-32; Principal, 1932-40; First woman to be appointed Principal of Queen's College. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, walking, motoring. *Address:* Alexandra College, Dublin. *Club:* Soroptimist of Greater London.

HOLLOWAY, Rev. John Ernest, F.R.S. 1937; F.R.S.N.Z.; D.Sc. (N.Z.); Lecturer in charge of Botany Dept., University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1924; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 12 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John and Anna Holloway; *m.* 1908, Margaret Brenda North; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Auckland University College, N.Z.; S. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; assistant curate, Hawera, N.Z., 1907-08; Wanganui, N.Z., 1909; Barnsley, Yorks, 1909-11; Vicar Oxford, N.Z., 1912-15; Hokitika, N.Z., 1916-21; Leeston, N.Z., 1922-23; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Dunedin since 1924. *Publications:* various research papers on New Zealand botanical science from 1909 in Trans. N.Z. Institute, and in Annals of Botany (Engl.). *Address:* University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.

HOLLOWAY, Leonard Cloudesley, A Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1935; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Henry Cloudesley and Charlotte Holloway; *m.* 1911, Clare Alix Whitworth McGowan; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Admitted a Solicitor, 1909; 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., 1917; Capt., 1918; Adjutant, 15th (T.W.) Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1917-18. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Staceys, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 75.

HOLM, Alexander, C.M.G., 1934; C.B.E., 1926; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Holm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Jessie Neilson, *d.* of late Daniel Crawford, Potterells, Hatfield; three *d. Educ.:* University School, Reigate; Wye College, Kent. Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Principal and General Manager, Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 1903-12; Under Secretary for Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1912-19; Director of Agriculture, Kenya, 1919-33; Chairman Wheat Commission, S.A., 1917; Member of Executive, Legislative and Inter-Colonial Railway Councils; Economic and Finance Committee; and Central Advisory Committee European Education; President Royal Agri-

I.-II.; New Urdu Book of Games. *Address:* Montmorency Park, Walton P.O., Lahore; Yandoit, 189 Craigcrook Road, Edinburgh, 4. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore Gymkhana, Rotary (President, 1936-37), Lahore.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd. (Deputy Chairman), Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Bengal and North Western Railway Co. Ltd.; Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway Co., Ltd.; Beaumont Property Trust Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Quintin Hogg, 5 Cavendish Square, W., and late Alice Anna, *d.* of William Graham, formerly M.P. for Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *yr. d.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., 1904; went to their Bombay office, 1905; Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay, 1915-17; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1917-19; Member of Southborough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918; Member of India Council, 1920-25. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 38 King William Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Mansion House 9301; 10 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

HOGG, Margaret, C.B.E. 1917; was Principal Matron of T.A. Nursing Service and Matron of Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 4 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3.

HOGG, Lt.-Col. Philip Granville Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878. Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* 55 Hanworth Road, Feltham, Middlesex.

HOGG, Hon. Quintin McGarel; Lt. Rifle Brigade; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Oxford City since 1938; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1931; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1932; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *er. s.* of Viscount Hailsham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Natalie Antoinette, *d.* of Alan Sullivan, Pluckley, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honours Moderations, 1928; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1930; President Oxford Union Society. 1929; served war of 1939-41 (wounded). *Publication:* The Law of Arbitration, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 1 Victoria Square, S.W.1; All Souls College, Oxford; Carters Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Oxford 2606, Victoria 4182, Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine, M.C.C.

HOGG, Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.M.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.R.C.P.; F.R.A.C.S. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Served European War, 1915-19 with New Zealand Medical Corps (despatches twice, promoted Major, O.B.E.); President New Zealand Branch British Medical Association, 1936.

HOGG, Brig.-Gen. Rudolph Edward Trower, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E., 1911; Central India Horse; late Brigade-Commander Royal Air Force, resigned commission, 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. T. W. Hogg. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1896; transferred to Indian Cavalry, 1901; R.H.S. certificate for life-saving, 1907; Assist. Military Secretary to H.I.M. the King Emperor, 1911, and served on staff during Royal Tour in India (Durbar Medal, C.I.E.); served European War (Gallipoli and France), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

HOGG, Capt. Samuel Rolleston, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Senior Partner of the firm of Hogg, Bullimore and Co., Chartered Accountants, River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2, and 71 The Close, Norwich; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Scott Hogg, Buxton; *m.* Violet, *d.* of H. W. Mote, Grays Inn Square; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Matfield Grove, Matfield, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 62. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Gresham.

HOGG, William Edward, C.B.E. 1941; A.R.C.S., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer (Inspection), Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 21 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1917, Harriet Gladys Tring; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, London. Engineering Apprentice, James Simpson and Co. (now Worthington Simpson), Ltd., 1897; Draughtsman, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 1903; Whitworth and Royal Exhibitioner, 1903; Whitworth Scholar, 1906; Assistant Engineering Inspector for Indian State Railways, 1907; Engineering Inspector, Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1910; Assistant Engineer, 1919; Deputy Head, Engineering Inspection Department, 1920. *Publication:* Motor Transport in the British Colonies (Motor Transport Congress, 1928). *Address:* 93 Thurleigh Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Battersea 7855.

HOGG, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Lugard, D.S.O. 1921; J.P. Hants.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Major-Gen. George Crawford Hogg, C.B.; *m.* 1924, Esmé Genoveva, 4th *d.* of late John Helps Starey, of Milton Ernest Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received Commission, 1900; served World War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Persian Gulf); Waziristan, 1919-21 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1930; awarded in 1923, Bronze Medal for gallantry in saving life at sea in Persian Gulf. *Address:* East Street House, Sway, Hants. *T.:* Sway 232.

HOGGARTH, Arthur Henry Graham, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster, Churcher's College since 1927; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Hoggarth, F.S.I. and Henrietta Steele. *Educ.:* Kendal School; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Modern History; Assistant Master Sir Roger Manwood's School, Sandwich, 1906-10; Bootham School, York, 1911; Churcher's College, 1911-27; has contributed drawings to Punch and other magazines; exhibitor at Royal Academy, etc.; Member of Lake Artists' Society. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 33.

HOGGATT, William, R.I.; R.B.C.; *b.* Lancaster, 1880; *s.* of James Hoggatt and Margaret Stalker; *m.* 1907, Dazine Archer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Julian's Academy, Paris. Started professional career in 1903; went to reside in Isle of Man in 1907; many of his Manx landscapes have passed into public collections, of which the chief official purchases are by National Gallery of Australia, Melbourne and the city of Adelaide; Diploma work in the Royal Institute Galleries; represented by works purchased by Corporation Art Galleries of Liverpool, Manchester, Oldham, Preston, Rochdale, Lancaster, Douglas, and in the Town Halls of Lancaster, Stretford, and Douglas, I. of Man, Lady Leverhulme Gallery, Brighton; designed the T. E. Brown memorial window in Manx National Museum. *Recreations:* chess and walking. *Address:* Darragh, Port Erin, I. of Man. *Club:* Ellan Vannin, Douglas, I. of Man.

HOGHTON; *see* De Hoghton.

HOHLER, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1914; J.P.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of H. B. Hohler, Fawkham Manor, Kent; *m.* 1922, Cynthia, *d.* of late William Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and Lady de L'Isle and Dudley, Penshurst Place, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Attaché, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1901; 1st Secretary, 1908; Constantinople, 1895; Cairo, 1896; Constantinople, 1896; Petrograd, 1897; Cairo, 1899; Tokyo 1901; Cairo, 1906; Adis Ababa (Chargé d'Affaires), 1907; Constantinople, 1908; in charge of Legation, Mexico, 1911; Washington,

cultural and Horticultural Society of Kenya; Exhibition Commissioner (Kenya), British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Chairman Labour Commission, 1927; Chairman Food Control Board, 1929; Member Central Agricultural Advances Board; Chairman Coffee and Sisal Industries Committee, 1931; Chairman Board of Agriculture; Member Butter Levy Board, 1932; Vice-Chairman Joint East African Board; Chairman East African Group (Overseas League), 1939; Chairman Weybridge Branch R.S.P.C.A. *Publications:* articles on Agriculture and Agricultural Education. *Address:* Kenlawn, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOLMAN, Adrian, C.M.G., 1936; M.C.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Richard Haswell Holman; *m.* 2nd, 1940, Betty, *o. d.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Copthorne School, Crawley, Sussex; Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); entered Diplomatic Service as 3rd Secretary, 1920; H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1921-24; 2nd Secretary, 1922; H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1924-1926; Paris, 1926-31; First Secretary, 1931; First Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking, 1931-1935; Foreign Office, 1935-38; H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1938-39; The Hague, 1939; Bagdad, 1940; Counsellor, 1940; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1; Lillingstone Lovell Manor, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's, Travellers'.

HOLMAN, Professor Bernard Welpton, O.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Member of Board of Examiners and Board of Studies, University of London; Matthey Prize for Original Research; Sir Robert Hadfield Travelling Scholarship; Gold Medal and Diploma of French National Bureau of Scientific Research, 1938; Associate R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Chem.E., M.Inst.Fire E.; *s.* of late H. Holman, Topsham, Devon. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Birkbeck College and Royal School of Mines. Mining S. Wales, 1909; S. Africa, 1910-13 and 1925-26; Empire Mining Congress, Canada, 1927; Visited France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Spain, Czechoslovakia and Denmark on technical work; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (France 3 years, despatches, Capt.); Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee; Member of Brentford and Chiswick Borough Council; Member War Cabinet, Engineering Advisory Committee, 1941. *Publications:* Original research on magnetic separation, heat disintegration of rocks, dielectric properties of minerals, etc. *Recreations:* Committees. *Address:* Royal School of Mines, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Reform.

HOLMAN, Charles Colgate, Hon. Surgeon, Northampton General Hospital; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Thomas Holman and Sylvia Lodge; *m.* 1923, Violet Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 21 Billing Road, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 337.

HOLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; p.s.c.; late Devonshire Regt. and 16th Cavalry; *b.* 8 May 1869; *s.* of the late William Laban Holman; *m.* 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served with Wuntho Expedition, 1891 (wounded); operations of Irrawady column as staff officer (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900, as 1st class officer interpreter and Special Service officer, graded as D.A.A.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal); Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria, 1905 (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords, and Russian war medal); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 9 times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. and Major-Gen.; Legion of Honour); Chief of British Military Mission to South Russia, 1919-20 (K.C.B., Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class, with swords, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class, with swords); Assist. Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1901; staff captain, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G. General Staff, 1904; awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, 1907; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1910; Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1921-22; G.O.C. Sind-Rajputana District, 1922-24; G.O.C. Mhow District and 4th Indian Division, 1924-27; retired, 1928. *Address:* Orchard House, Heathfield, Sussex.

HOLMAN-HUNT, Hilary Lushington Holman, C.I.E. 1917; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; C.M.Z.S.; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of late W. Holman Hunt, O.M., D.C.L., and Marion Edith (*d.* 1931), *g. d.* of Alexander Waugh, D.D.; *m.* Gwendolyn Norah, *d.* of late G. M. Freeman, K.C.; one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Winifred Clare Waterworth. *Educ.:* Wellington; Heidelberg; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., Burma, 1901; in charge Twante Canal Construction, Burma, 1912-17; commission in Indian Army 1917 (despatches); Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1928; retired, 1932; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1907. *Publications:* engineering articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* sculling, big-game shooting, polo and pony racing. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

HOLMDEN, Sir Osborn George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L. City of London; J.P.; Director, H. Clarkson Co., Ltd., and Furness Withy Co., Ltd.; during the war of 1914-18 was Director of the Inter-Allied Chartering Executive, and served on several Committees; British Delegate at Peace Conference; Member of Committee of Enquiry into Coastguard Organization, 1931; Commander of the Crown (Belgium); Commander Crown of Italy; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Commander of St. Olaf, Norway; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mary Mildred, *d.* of J. A. Swanston; one *s.* one *d.* Past Grand Steward and Past Grand Deacon in Freemasonry; Master Spectacle Makers, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fraser Heath, Tadworth. *T.:* Betchworth 16. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; Cav. Order of the Crown of Italy; Chairman of The Studio, Ltd.; *b.* Hampstead, 1887; *s.* of Charles Holme, Founder of The Studio; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Bolton of Oakamoor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; World Travel. Editor of The Studio and the Studio Year Book, and most of the Studio Publications since 1919; Member of the Council for Art and Industry. *Address:* Old Bridge House, Kelvedon, Essex. *Clubs:* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch; Essex.

HOLME, Constance (Mrs. Punchard), author; *y. d.* of late John Holme, J.P., D.L., of Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1916, Frederick Burt Punchard, J.P., F.S.I., resident agent for Lady Henry Bentinck's Underley Estates, retired 1937. *Publications:* Crump Folk Going Home; The Lonely Plough; The Old Road from Spain; Beautiful End; The Splendid Fairing (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize of 1920-21); The Trumpet in the Dust; The Things which Belong; He-Who-Came?; The Wisdom of the Simple; I Want (3 act Play); Four One-Act Plays. *Address:* Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

HOLME, Ernest Rudolph, O.B.E.; M.A. (Sydney), McCaughey Professor of English Language, University of Sydney, 1921-41, now Professor Emeritus; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holme, Rector of Leichhardt, Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; University of Sydney; Paris and Berlin Universities. First class honours Latin and English, aeq. MacCallum Prize; M.A. Sydney; Assistant Master, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1891-94; Lecturer in English Univ. of Sydney, 1894-1908; Assist. Prof., 1908-20; Sec. of University Extension, 1906-11; President of the Union, 1911 and 1912; Member of the Ad-

1917; Counsellor of Embassy, 1914-18; Political Agent in High Commission in Constantinople with rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; at Buda Pesth as High Commissioner, 1920; Minister 1921-24; appointed to go on Special Mission to Mexico, 1924; British Minister at Santiago, 1924-27; British Minister to Denmark, 1928-33; Special emissary to Colombia, 1938; has received the Chilian Order of Merit and the Grand Cross of the Danebrog. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, polo, rowing. *Address:* Fawkham Manor, Kent. *Club:* Carlton.

HOLBECH, Rev. Canon Hugh, M.A.; Priest Canon of Coventry 1923; retired from parochial work, 1933; *b.* 27 June 1857; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Charles William Holbech, Farnborough Hall, Warwickshire, and Laura Harriette Armytage; *m.* 1884, Ada, *d.* of Col. and Lady Frances Lloyd, Aston Hall, Salop; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of Whittington, Salop, 1882-84; Cobham, Surrey, 1884-85; Vicar of Welshampton, Salop 1885-86; Rector of Whittington, Salop, 1886-96; Vicar of Farnborough, Warwickshire, 1896-1911; Canon of St Michael's, Coventry, 1908-12; Rector of Bredon with Bredon's Norton, 1911-1920; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1915-20; Vicar of Kineton, Warwickshire/1920-33; with Combroke and Compton Verney, 1926-33. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* The Little House, Farnborough, nr. Banbury. *T.A.:* Farnborough, Warwickshire. *T.:* Farnborough 27.

See also Major L. Holbech.

HOLBECH, Major Laurence, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1936; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Comptroller to Governor of Southern Rhodesia since 1937; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hugh Holbech, *q.v.*, Farnborough, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1916; Capt., 1918; A.D.C. to General Officer commanding London District, May-Aug., 1918; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1921-25; to Governor of Kenya Colony, 1925-26; Staff Officer to Defence Force, Kenya Colony, 1926-27; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1927-31; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the High Commissioner for South Africa, 1931-35; A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1935-36; Comptroller to Earl of Clarendon, Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1936-37. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLBECH, Ronald Herbert Acland, Landowner; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Holbech and Mrs. Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury; *m.* 1915, Catherine Emma, *y. d.* of Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. J.P. Warwickshire; C.A. Warwickshire County Council. *Address:* Farnborough Hall, Banbury. *T.:* Farnborough 4. *Club:* White's.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of John Lidstone Holberton of Greenbank, Wordesley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Renée, *d.* of Judge Romney Kane of Glandree, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Joined Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Rangoon, 1899; Manager, 1908-1921; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; Member Burma Legislative Council, 1918-20; Member of Council of State of India, 1920-23. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2624.

HOLBROOK, Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; O.C., R.A.S.C., Devon and Cornwall Division, since 1941; *b.* Southsea, 14 Apr. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur Holbrook, *q.v.*; *m.* Winifred Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Hyne Edwards and late Mrs. Edwards of Kington Magna, Dorset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Served as Lieut. in the second Volunteer Active Service Company of the Hampshire Regiment during the South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); granted commission in the Hampshire Regiment, 1902; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., March 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col., June 1919; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; was Adjt. to the Welsh Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 50th Northumbrian Division, April 1915-March 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division, March 1917-July 1917; commanded 50th (Northumbrian) Divisional Train, Aug. 1917-March 1919; D.A.D.S. British Army of the Rhine, 1919-22; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northumbrian Area, 1924-28; O.C., R.A.S.C. British Army of the Rhine, 1929; O.C., R.A.S.C. Feltham, 1930-1933; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; Dep. Director of Supplies G.H.Q., B.E.F., Sep. 1939-May 1940; D.D.S.T. 5th Corps, 1940-41. *Address:* O.C. R.A.S.C. D. and C. Division, Home Forces.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Sir Arthur (Richard), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D. 1892; J.P., D.L.; *b.* Bath, 28 April 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Holbrook, Southsea; *m.* 1878, Amelia Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Parks, Southsea and Constantinople; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Newspaper proprietor; founder of Southern Daily Mail; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; President Newspaper Society, 1913-14; Chairman Portsmouth Conservative Association, 1885-98; President Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, 1907-12; Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Salisbury Plain District, 1914-19; late Hon. Colonel 44th (Home Counties) Divisional R.A.S.C.; formerly Lieut.-Colonel Commandant and Hon. Col. 3rd (Duke of Connaught's Own) Volunteer Battalion the Hampshire Regt.; Military Member of Hampshire Territorial Association since 1906; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1920-23 and 1924-29; is Member of Council National Rifle Association; Representative of Hampshire on Grand Council of Primrose League; President, London Hampshire Society, 1930-35; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Freemasons, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1921. *Address:* Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage.

See also Col. A. E., Col. Sir C. V., Rear-Adm. L. S., and Comdr. N. D. Holbrook.

HOLBROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Claude Vivian, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P.; Officier Legion D'Honneur; Royal Army Service Corps (retired); *b.* 1886; 3rd *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of late C. F. Elston; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Hall, Clifton, nr. Rugby. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLBROOK, Rear-Adm. Leonard Stanley, M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Gladys Nina, *er. d.* of J. C. Grove of Stonehouse, Penn, Bucks., and *widow* of Major R. Spencer Britten; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Britannia; 1896; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lt. 1902; Lt.-Comdr. 1910; Comdr., 1914; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; served with Naval Guard of Honour at Windsor at Queen Victoria's funeral; European War, 1914-17 (prom. Commander); lent to Australian Navy, 1929; commanded Australian Squadron, 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brent Hall, Boreham, Chelmsford. *Club:* Savage.

HOLBROOK, Commander Norman Douglas, V.C. 1914; R.N. retired; 4th *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Viva, *d.* of late Fredrick Woodin and *widow* of F. E. Dixon; one *s.* When in command of submarine B11 in European War, 1914-17, dived under five rows of mines in the Dardanelles, Dec. 13, 1914, and torpedoed Turkish battleship

visory Committee on Disputed Pronunciations, for the New Standard Dictionary; Assistant Censor, 1914-17; Hon. Organiser, Sydney University Company (Australian Imperial Force Reinforcements), 1918; Hon. Captain A.I.F. and Chairman of the Advisory Committee of Australian Universities (A.I.F. Education Service); Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Sydney, 1921-25; Director, Sydney University Appeal (for £250,000) 1927-28; Special Editor (Australian terms), Webster's New International Dictionary (Second Edition); Royal Jubilee Medal; Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold II, 1935; Commander of Order of the Three Stars (Latvia), 1940. *Publications:* Aspects of Commercial Education in Europe; English Narrative Poems (ed. with M. W. MacCallum); First Principles of French Pronunciation (with Em. Saillens); The American University. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HOLME Sir Randle Fynes Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1941; B.A.Oxon; Solicitor; *b.* 4 July 1864; *s.* of James Wilson Holme and Caroline Fynes Clinton; *m.* 1892, Evelyn Frances d'Egville (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class Honours (Law) Oxford, 1887; Exploration in Labrador, 1887, (Royal Geographical Society's Proceedings, April 1888); Senior member of firm of Godden Holme and Ward, 34 Old Jewry, E.C.2.; Drafted an Income Tax Consolidation Bill in 1914, and co-operated as representing the Taxpayers with the Inland Revenue on the Bill leading to the Income Tax Act, 1918; Pres. of the Law Soc., 1939-40; F.R.G.S.; Past Master of Wheelwrights Company. *Publications:* English versions of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring and Parsifal under nom de plume of Randle Fynes. *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2; 34 Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Satisdatio, London. *T.:* Paddington 6580, Metropolitan 4158. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOLME-SUMNER, Capt. Berkeley, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1872; *m.* 1895, Margaret Joan, *d.* of late James Harvey; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Old Graingers, Plaxtol, Kent.

HOLMES, Albert Edward, C.B.E. 1937; Secretary-Treasurer of Printing and Kindred Trades Federation, and Joint Secretary of Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn, Norfolk. Life-long association with the Printing Industry. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 10 Merton Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Keystone 4241, (Office) Holborn 9143.

HOLMES, Arthur, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Durham Colleges, University of Durham, since 1924; *b.* Hebburn-on-Tyne, 14 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Howe (*d.* 1938); one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Doris Livesey Reynolds. *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Explorer in Mozambique, 1911-12; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College, 1912-21; Chief Geologist Yomah Oil Co. Ltd., Burma, 1921-24; Exchange-Professor, Basel University, 1930; Lowell Lecturer, Harvard University, 1931; Correspondent of Geological Society of America, 1936. *Publications:* The Age of the Earth, 1913, 1927, 1931, and 1937; The Nomenclature of Petrology, 1920 and 1928; Petrographic Methods and Calculations, 1921 and 1930; Petrology of the Bufumbira Volcanoes, 1937; some 80 scientific papers. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Ardwin, St. Oswald's Drive, Southlands, Durham. *T.:* Durham 329.

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Member of Court of Common Council, City of London Corporation (Aldgate Ward); *b.* Hampstead, 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lottie, *o. d.* of late Charles Wood, Lewes, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead. Late Managing Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co., Ltd., grain importers and merchants; Director of Contracts Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1919; Past Chairman, National Federation of Corn Trade Associations; Past Director, Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Council of The Football Association; Vice-President London Football Association; Chairman Isthmian Football League; President London Football League, etc.; Order of the Nile, 1920; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921; Legion of Honour, 1921; F.R.Hort.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, football, cricket, motoring, golf. *Address:* Hobart, Esher, Surrey. *T.A.:* Hobart, Esher. *T.:* Esher 367. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, East India and Sports, City Livery, etc.

HOLMES, Lieut.-Col. Basil, D.S.O. 1918; Commdt. 16th Light Cavalry since 1938; *b.* 11 Sept. 1892; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Holmes, C.M.G., D.S.O., 4th Australian Division A.I.F., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Nellie, *d.* of late Thomas Miller, Toonagh, Co. Clare, Ireland no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served in Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, 1914-15; Australian Imperial Force in Gallipoli (wounded), Sinai Peninsula, France and Belgium, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; operations in Waziristan, 1921-22 and 1940; G.S.O. 3rd Grade Northern Command, India, 1922-26. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, yacht cruising. *Address:* 16th Light Cavalry, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLMES, Burton, Lecturer on Travel appearing annually in larger cities of the United States; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 1870; *s.* of Ira and Virginia Burton Holmes; *m.* 1914, Margaret Elise Oliver. *Educ.:* Allen Academy; Harvard School, Chicago. First visit to Europe, 1886; First travel lecture, 1893; now in 47th consecutive season; average five months' foreign travel yearly; first to use motion pictures in travel lectures, 1897; four tours around the world; special war correspondent and photographer, June-Sep. 1918, visiting all fronts from Vimy Ridge to Venice and the Piave; five new lectures with slides in colour and films presented every year; Oct. to April in America; appeared six times Queen's Hall, London, in 1903; revisited Russia, 1934; made an all-air journey round South America, 1935; went to South Africa, 1937; Cav. of the Crown of Italy; Com. Order Isabel la Catolica; Honor Cross Austrian Rep.; Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* The Burton Holmes Travelogues, 15 Volumes of travel lectures illustrated, 1910, out of print; The Traveler's Russia, 1 Vol., 1934; Sundry magazine articles. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* 2 West 67th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Burtonomes, New York. *T.:* Trafalgar 7—5579. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lamb's, Explorers, New York.

HOLMES, Daniel Turner; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of Peter Eadie, formerly Provost of Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University (1st class honours); Universities of Paris and Geneva. Engaged in scholastic work, Greenock Academy and Paisley Grammar School till 1900; since then lecturing and literature; spent two years abroad, studying scholastic systems of France and Switzerland; M.P. (L.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1911-18. *Publications:* French Essays on British Poets; Greek Lyrics; Lectures on Scottish Literature; Outline of French Literature; Literary Tours in the Highlands of Scotland; A Scot in France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Royal Hotel, Tyndrum, Perthshire.

See also Capt. Rt. Hon. W. W. Benn.

HOLMES, Eric Gordon, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Fellow since 1930, and Tutor since 1931 of Downing College; University lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; deputy for the professor of Biochemistry, 1940; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Richard Holmes and Catherine

Messudieh (V.C., subsequently slightly wounded while on patrolling duties). *Address:* Fouracres, Coombe Warren; Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3831. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht.

HOLBROOK, Rev. Percy, M.A.; Canon of Southwell; Licensed as Public Preacher in the Diocese of Southwell; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Holbrook of Eldon Square, Reading; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (Honours in Modern History. Ordained, 1883; Curate, St. Mary's Islington, 1883; Huddersfield, 1887; Vicar of St. Mark's, Huddersfield, 1888; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1891-1934; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1911; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, walking, reading. *Address:* 22 Arboretum Street, Nottingham.

HOLBROOKE, Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard Frederick Roper, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederick George Holbrooke and Barbara Sundius-Smith; *m.* 1908, Muriel Beatrice Sundius-Smith; no c. *Educ.:* Felstead (Scholar). Indian Army, 1893; appointed to 124th Baluchistan Infantry; served in East Africa, 1896 (medal); China, 1900, Boxer Campaign (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1900-2 (two medals with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16: France (severely wounded), 1916; South Persia, 1916; N.W. Frontier, India, 1917; South Persia (severely wounded), 1917-18; Afghan War, 1919 (dangerously wounded, despatches 6 times, 3 medals, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.). Kaisar-i-Hind medal for services in great famines in India, 1897-98, 1899-1900; Delhi Durbar Medal. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Yew House, Bramshott, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 50.

HOLBROOKE, Josef, musician; *b.* Croydon, 5 July 1878; *o. surv. s.* of J. C. Holbrooke, Bristol, musician, and Alice Scotland, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *d.* of T. Hadfield of Morthen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Started at 12 years of age as pianist in the Collins and Bedford Music Halls; then in pantomime tours at £1 a week; has played all his piano works many times in public and conducted all his works. Orchestral works: The Raven, The Viking, Ulalume, Queen Mab, Byron, The Bells, Auld Lang Syne, Les Hommages, Wildfowl, 3 Blind Mice, Girl I left behind me, 4 National Suites, 7 Concertos: (3 Piano, 1 Violin, 1 'Cello, 1 Saxophone and Bassoon; 1 Clarinet and Bassoon); 8 Symphonies for Grand Orchestra, Military Band, Brass Band Works, String Orchestra; has given 20 years of Chamber Concerts in London and Provinces; 8 Ballets; 7 Operas: The Stranger; The Children of Don (drama), 1912; Dylan (music drama), 1914; The Enchanter (opera ballet) Chicago; The Sailors Arms (light opera); The Snob (comic opera); Bronwen (music drama); (Carl Rosa tour) Tamlane; has published 120 works; 20 Choral works; The Blake Choral Symphonies; Musical Adventures; Contemporary British Composers, Memoirs, etc.; has taken British music to many countries. *Recreations:* walking, and gardening. *Club:* Authors'.

HOLBROOKE, Maj.-Gen. Philip Lancelot, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Captain F. J. Slade-Gully, Indian Staff Corps, of Trevennen, Cornwall, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Dixon. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12; Commandant, Shoeburyness, 1920-24; C.R.A. Scottish Command, 1925-29; served South African War, 1900-2; (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel); A.D.C. to The King, 1921; retired pay, 1929; 3rd class St. Stanislas (Russia); Officier Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Pendennis, Derby Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

HOLCROFT, Sir George Harry, 1st Bt. (2nd creation), *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Littleton Collieries, Ltd.; J.P. Worcestershire and Staffordshire; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1913; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late W. Holcroft, J.P., of Prescott House, Stourbridge; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. Coombes; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1915) two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Culcheth [Lieutenant in Indian Frontier Cavalry (retired); *b.* 6 April 1899; *m.* 1928, Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of William Swire, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Eaton Mascott Hall, Shrewsbury.

HOLDEN, family name of **Baron Holden.**

HOLDEN, 3rd Baron of Alston, *cr.* 1908; **Angus William Eden Holden;** Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Ethel Eden (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Maj. William Cookson, 80th Foot; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to H.M. Special Mission to Holy See, 1918; to H.M. Embassy Madrid, 1922; Berlin, 1925; contested (L.) North Tottenham, 1929. *Publications:* Uncle Leopold, the Life of the First King of the Belgians; Elegant Modes in the Nineteenth Century; Four Generations of Our Royal Family, 1937; Ceylon, 1939; (with Ralph Dutton): English Country Houses open to the public; French Châteaux open to the public; The Land of France. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) Isaac Holden, *b.* 1867. *Address:* 6 Wilton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4210. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLDEN, Arthur, J.P.; M.A., B.Sc.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, since 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Atherton Holden, Lower Darwen, and Alice Duerden; *m.* 1911, Bertha, *d.* of John Holden, Kearsley, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; Queen's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A., 1903, Math. Tripos. (Sen. Opt.), M.A., 1907; B.Sc. London, 1913; Math. Master Friar's School, Bangor, N. Wales, 1903-04; Tutor, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S.W., 1904-1907; Tutor and Asst. Lecturer, University of Sheffield, 1907-19; Examiner in Maths. Joint Matric. Board, Northern Universities, 1918-1919; Bristol Univ. Sch. Cert., 1919-21, and General School Exam. Univ. of London, 1922-38; O.C. Sheffield University, O.T.C., rank of Captain; Member of Headmasters Conference, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, Blackburn Diocesan Conference and Fellow of St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. *Recreations:* rowing, fives, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Rivelin, East Park Road, Blackburn.

HOLDEN, Charles, Litt.D., F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in the firm of Adams, Holden & Pearson; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission since 1933; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Joseph Holden; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. C. Macdonald. *Principal works:* Bristol Central Reference Library, Bristol Royal Infirmary; British Hospital, Constantinople; British Medical Association, Strand; Institution of Electrical Engineers; King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington; Sutton Valence School and Chapel, Kent; Torquay Hospital; Head Offices, Underground Railway, Westminster; Piccadilly Circus Station and other stations, etc., for the Underground Railway; War Memorials, New College, Oxford, Clifton College, etc.; one of the principal architects, Imperial War Graves Commission; awarded R.I.B.A. London Architecture Medal, 1929, for the Head Offices of the Underground Railway, Westminster; sole architect for the New London University Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site, 1931; awarded the Royal Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1936. *Address:* Harmer Green, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 376. *Club:* Arts.

HOLDEN, Sir George, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1919; *b.* 6 Dec. 1914; *s.* of Sir George Holden, 2nd Bt., and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P.,

Emily Compton-Rickett; *m.* 1924, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18; Prisoner of War; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-21; 1st Class, Part II Nat. Sciences Tripos (Physiology), 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1923-1924; Grocer's Company Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge, 1926-31; University Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1931-33; Rockefeller Fellowship, held at University of Harvard, 1938. *Publications:* The Metabolism of Living Tissues; Papers in The Biochemical Journal, British Journal of Experimental Pathology and elsewhere on the Metabolism of the Central Nervous System, the effects of Toxæmia upon Metabolism, and other subjects; contributor to the Annual Review of Biochemistry. *Recreations:* shooting, fencing, mountaineering. *Address:* 32 Fulbrooke Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2316; and Downing College. *Club:* Lansdowne.

HOLMES, Ernest Hamilton, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Holmes of Ballingrawn, King's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ina, *d.* of late William Hudleston Leslie; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Florence Evelyn, *d.* of late George Findlay Shirras, J.P. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1897; Vice-Consul, 1910; Consul, 1914; Consul-General, 1920; Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, 1920-36 (retired 1936). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lyngford Grange, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 3219.

HOLMES, Rev. Canon Ernest Lewin, M.A.; Hon. Canon of S. Albans, 1923; Public Preacher in Diocese of St. Albans; Surrogate; *o. s.* of late Henry Holmes, Headmaster of Wye College, Kent; *m.* 1896, Alice Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Frederick Vigne Andrews, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; *one s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Dover College; S. John's College, Cambridge (Math. Tripos, 1886). Assistant House Master, Cheltenham College, 1886-96; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1890-96; Vicar of Milton Ernest, Beds. 1896-1935; Rural Dean of Felmersham, 1909-25. *Address:* 33 Shakespeare Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 4115.

HOLMES, George Augustus; Director of Examinations of the London College of Music from 1887 and founder of its scheme of Local Examinations in Music now used throughout the British Isles and overseas; Organist, St. George's, Camberwell, 1880-1903; *b.* Peckham, 10 May 1861. *Educ.:* privately. Took part in Music (Organ Recitals) at Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, and Inventions Exhibition, 1885; Composer of a large number of Pianoforte works, including Tarentelle Brilliant, Tarentelle Chromatique, six Melodious Studies, Miniature Recreations, six Characteristic Duets, etc.; also author of the Academic Manual of the Rudiments of Music (1015th Thousand) and Three Hundred and Fifty Questions and Exercises on the same; Joint-Author (with Dr. F. J. Karn) of the Academic Manual of Musical History, 1899, and other editions up to 1939; Historical Chronology of Music with 800 Questions, 1900, and editions to 1939; Musical Art Forms, 1901, and ten following editions, revised and enlarged; Standard Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated; Technical Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated; Classified Studies for Pianoforte, 12 Books, annotated; Standard Studies for Violin, annotated; Standard Studies for Amercan Organ annotated; Technical Training for the Pianoforte, Book I. (70th Edition), Book II. (15th Edition); Academic Manual of Musical Information; Analyses of Pianoforte Compositions, 5 Books; an analysed edition of Classics for the Pianoforte (Academic Classics); a 2nd selection (Students' Classics); a 3rd selection (Pianoforte Classics); four series of compositions from the modern composers entitled (1) Contemporary Pianoforte Music, (2) Pianoforte Recreations, (3) Selected Pianoforte Pieces, and (4) The Modern Series, with critical remarks upon the form and construction; The Academic Series of Violin Music, analysed and annotated; Preparatory Manuals for the Pianoforte, Books I. to IV.; Primary Pianoforte Manuals, Books I. and II.; Academic Pianoforte Primers, Books I. and II.; Preparatory Manuals for the Violin, Books I. and II.; Rudimentary Musical Knowledge; The Academic Manual of Harmony, and (2) Key to same; The Student's Rudiments of Music and (2) 460 Questions and Exercises on the same; also Primary Exercises in Singing, and other miscellaneous works for students. *Recreations:* horticulture, the study of the old masters of music, and the collecting of their works. *Address:* Kelso House, Worcester Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1393; Breeze Holm, Broadstairs, Kent; London College of Music, Great Marlborough St., W.1.

HOLMES, Ven. George Hedley, B.A., L.Th.; Archdeacon of Prince Albert since 1933; *b.* 24 May 1883; *s.* of John Hedley Holmes, Liverpool, and Christina Shimmin; *m.* 1915; Elsie Kathleen Lawley, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; University of Saskatchewan. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Incumbent of Hardisty, Alta, 1914-19; Rector of St. George's, Saskatoon, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Saskatoon, 1923-29; Canon Residentiary of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, 1929-33; Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar of Diocese of Saskatchewan since 1933; member Rotary Club. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

HOLMES, Commander Gerard (Robert Addison), C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E.; 1918; R.N.V.R. (retired); *s.* of late Sir G. C. V. Holmes, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Glasgow University D.Sc., M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E.; apprenticed to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Govan, 1900-6; Naval Architect, 1906; Lecturer in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Naval Architect to Cunard Co. 1912; formed and commanded Sea Scouts with late Lord Inverclyde as President, 1908; on outbreak of War, 1914, commission as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Lieut.-Colonel), 1918; served afloat at Raid on Cuxhaven, Christmas 1914, and on Belgian Coast, 1915 (1914-15 medal); Captain Supt. of the National Nautical School, Portishead, 1924-27; Headmaster, Ship School, Redhill, 1929-35. *Publications:* several short literary articles in public press and elsewhere. *Recreations:* exploration, sketching. *Address:* Kerfield Cottage, Peebles, Scotland. *T.:* Peebles 264.

HOLMES, Gordon Morgan, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1933; B.A., M.D., D.Sc. Hon. (Dubl.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Consulting Neurologist, B.E.F.; *e. s.* of late Gordon Holmes, Dellin House, Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Rosalie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Berlin; Frankfurt-am-Main. Medical Scholar and Medical Travelling Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin; Assistant, Neurological Department of the Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt-am-Main; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Director Nervous Diseases Research Fund; Assistant Physician and Neurologist to the Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); President, 2nd International Neurological Congress, 1935. *Publications:* various articles on the Anatomy,

of Astley, near Manchester; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1937, Betty, *d.* of late W. Shaw, 70 Portland Place, W.1; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle. *Heir:* *s.* David George, *b.* 19 April 1938. *Address:* 70 Twiss Green Lane, Culcheth, Lancashire. *T.:* Culcheth 3104.

HOLDEN, Harold H., A.R.C.A., A.M.C.; Director of Art Education and Principal of The College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, since 1928; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Settle; Skipton; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910; Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914; Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922. *Address:* College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 3.

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *y. d.* of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1905, Edith Ross, *d.* of John Pryor. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1901; B.A., LL.B. *Heir:* *b.* N. E. Holden, *q.v.* *Address:* 27 Poultry, E.C.2.

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director of the Forensic Science Laboratory (East Midlands Area) Nottingham; *b.* Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria Univ. Manchester. Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham; Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; Professor of Botany, University College, Nottingham. *Publications:* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere; Section of A Text Book of Pharmacy, by A. O. Bentley. *Recreations:* tramping, cricket. *Address:* Forensic Science Laboratory, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44106.

HOLDEN, Rev. Canon Hyla; Vicar of Folkestone since 1927 and Rector of Stowting since 1938; Hon. Canon Canterbury; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Holden, Hon. Canon Durham; *m.* Mary Constance Nussey (*d.* 1937); no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate S. John at Hackney, 1894; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-5; Rector of Smarden, Kent; Vicar of Whitstable. *Address:* The Vicarage, Folkestone; Stowting Rectory, Ashford, Kent.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John; M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. Budock, and Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Truro since 1938; Hon. Canon of St. Germans in Truro Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Elsie Maud, *y. d.* of Canon E. L. Roxby, no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Durham, M.A. Archdeacon of Kwangsi, 1919-23; Bishop of Kwangsi-Hunan, 1923-33; Bishop of Szechwan, 1933-37; Bishop of Western Szechwan, 1937-38. *Address:* St. Budock Vicarage, Falmouth.

HOLDEN, Norman Edward, LL.B., B.A., O.B.E. 1918; senior partner in Haes & Sons; *b.* Manchester, 30 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Holden, Bart.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of late G. S. Munro, Wellington, N.Z., formerly Secretary for Industry and Commerce. *Educ.:* Lyceé Condorcet, Paris; Berlin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War—France and Dardanelles (wounded, despatches twice). *Address:* 6 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1; Norton Priory, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Mayfair 4991; Selsey 22. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks', Cavalry, Reform.

HOLDER, Sir Henry (Charles), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* Edgbaston, 1 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Geraldine Augusta, *d.* of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Eric Duncan (*b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Josephine, *er. d.* of late William Blain and Mrs. Blain, the Old Manor House, Combe Florey; one *s.* (*b.* 12 March 1928), two *d.*). *Address:* Penwood Farm, Burghclere, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 121.
See also Major W. H. Booth.

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, Whitehall; *b.* 13 March 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, *d.* of G. R. Elsmie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1926, Emily Carleton, *y. d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Radley College (Exhibition); private tuition; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. *Recreation:* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc.); golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Richard William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 691. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also C. M. Page.

HOLDERNESS, Colonel Hardwicke, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army retired; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Fitzroy Holderness of Wai-iti, Eyreton and Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, Caroline Maude (*d.* 1905), *d.* of late W. H. Gray, Phoenix House, Chelmsford; 2nd, Phyllis Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Andrew Armstrong, M.A., J.P., of Hollywood, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Christchurch, N.Z. 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., 1900; Lieut. 1900; Lieut. Indian Army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Commanded I Batt. 1st K.G.O. Goorkha Rifles, 1923-28; Colonel, 1927; Commandant Ahmednagar Wing (Vickers Gun) small arms school, (India); retired 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901 and 1902 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Kirkby Underwood, Bourne, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Morton 56.

HOLDGATE, Reverend William Wyatt, M.A.; Vicar of Tong, Salop, since 1939; *b.* 1872; *s.* of R. Holdgate of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1899, Rowena Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of J. H. Tucker of Bank of England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; Assist. Master Trent Coll. 1895; Head, Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, 1910-31; Rector of Otham, 1931-34; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby, 1934-38. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* The Vicarage, Tong, Salop.

HOLDICH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Adrian, D.S.O. 1916; Indian army, retired; *b.* 20 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks.; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Cameronians, 1894; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1912; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Brandsby, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

HOLDING, Edgar Thomas, R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1920; Treasurer R.W.S. 1931; Landscape painter in water colours and oils; *b.* Horncastle, Lincs., 1870; *s.* of T. H. Holding; *m.* May, *d.* of William Smith, Athlone; one *s.* two *d.* Early years spent in business with painting and sailing as recreations; later abandoned business for painting; principal works in private collections, and at South Kensington Museum, Leeds, Birkenhead, Eastbourne, Brighton, Bristol, Southport, Hull and Worthing Art Galleries. *Recreations:* painting, motoring, ship model making. *Address:* The Croft, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

HOLDSWORTH, Benjamin George, C.I.E. 1941; Establishment Officer, Govt. of India, since 1941; *b.* 31 July 1892; *m.* 1920, Ellen May, *d.* of late James Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1916; Joint Secretary, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, New Delhi.

HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George Lewis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late George Holdsworth, Dartmouth, S. Devon; *m.* Alice, (*d.* 1940), *widow* of G. W. Duff-

Physiology, and Pathology of the Nervous System, and on nervous diseases. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1794. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLMES, Harold Kennard, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Henry James Holmes and Jeannie Foster Kennard; 1st marriage dissolved; *m.* 1938, Ellen Florence Jordan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham. Solicitor Supreme Court, Hong-Kong, 1900; served with K.R.R.C., Somme, 1916; wounded, Guillemont; with 20th London Regt. Salonika, Palestine, France, and Rhine; 2nd Lieut. 1918; Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1919; Assistant Land Officer; Crown Solicitor, Hong-Kong, 1922-35. *Address:* Hoblets, Pebmarsh, Essex.

HOLMES, Haywood Temple, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; I.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Haywood Holmes of Stamford Hill, formerly of Sheerness; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of W. S. Hoal of Fowey, Cornwall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Civil Servant, Board of Trade, 1883; Treasury, 1888; Assistant Accountant, Treasury, 1910; Accountant 1918-30; retired. *Address:* Penhale, Shoreham Lane, Riverhead, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 782.

HOLMES, Henry Burvill, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Burvill Holmes, R.E.; *m.* Mabel de Freyne, *d.* of late Victor Bertelsen, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Reading; King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered Indian State Railway Department, 1883; Deputy Traffic Superintendent, 1908; Traffic Superintendent, 1910; Agent Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, 1914.

HOLMES, Hugh Oliver, C.M.G. 1941; K.C. 1920; M.C.; Procurator-Gen. Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1929; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; *m.* 1912, Rose, *d.* of Thomas Falls, D.L., of Lislap, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist), John Brooke Scholar, 1910. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Commission in R.F.A. 1914; landed at Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; served in 29th Division in Gallipoli, France, and Egypt (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; returned to Irish Bar; Counsel to the Crown in Ireland, 1919-20; Judge in Native Court, Cairo, 1920-23; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tribunal Mixte, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Union, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo.

HOLMES, James M'Alister, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland; F.R.C.S. Ed. 1920; Surgeon-Captain Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late John Holmes and Isabel E. Swan, Annavale, Island-Magee, Co. Antrim, *g.-g.s.* of Rev. William Holmes, who fought for King in Irish Rebellion, 1798; *m.* 1909, Alice J., *o. d.* of late John Poole, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. Took medical degree, 1903; Resident Surgeon Belfast Infirmary one year; joined H.M. Navy; keen Rugby footballer in college days, playing for Collegians, 1st XV.; served in H.M.S. Sandpiper, China Stn., 3½ years; and in Achilles and Castor during European war, gaining D.S.O. for services in Jutland battle; retired list, 1930. *Publications:* Some experiences in the Treatment and Disposal of Wounded in a Light Cruiser in the Naval Medical Magazine; in Naval Medical Magazine, Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis of Traumatic Origin, and Can the Invaliding Wastage of the Royal Navy be diminished by more thorough application of the methods of Sir Robert Jones to Orthopædic Cases? *Recreations:* golf, shooting, amateur theatricals, and carpentry. *Address:* Glenview, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

HOLMES, Professor James Macdonald, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Sydney; *b.* Scotland, 26 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* Atlas of Population and Production for N.S.W.; Descriptive Geographies Vols. I. and II.; articles in British and Australian scientific journals. *Recreations:* surfing, bush walking, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney FU 7547.

HOLMES, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral John Dickonson, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1875. Assistant Clerk, 1892; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1930. *Address:* Saville House, Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.:* Billinghurst 109.

HOLMES, John Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Consulting Engineer, Hamilton, N.Z.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1886; *s.* of R. W. Holmes, I.S.O., late Eng.-in-Chief Public Works Department; married. *Educ.:* Wellington College; N.Z. University, Christ-church. Engineering training in the Railway Dept. and Public Works Dept., and rose to District Engineer in the latter; had four years' active service with N.Z. Tunnelling Co. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 110 Lake Road, Hamilton, New Zealand.

HOLMES, Rev. John Haynes; Minister, The Community Church of New York; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Marcus Morton Holmes and Alice Fanny Haynes; *m.* 1904, Madeleine Hosmer Baker, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1902 summa cum laude; Harvard Divinity School, S.T.B. 1904. Ordained and installed Minister of Third Religious Society of Dorchester, Mass. (Unitarian), 1904; Minister of Church of the Messiah, New York (now the Community Church of New York), 1907; President of Unitarian Fellowship of Social Justice, 1908-11; Chairman, General Unitarian Conference, 1915-1917; President, Free Religious Association of America, 1914-18; President, Unitarian Temperance Society, 1917-18; Vice-President, National Association for Advancement of Coloured People, since 1909; Director and Vice-Chairman, American Civil Liberties Union, 1919-40, Chairman since 1940; Chairman, City Affairs Committee, New York, 1929-39; Chairman, War Resisters League since 1932; Director, Fellowship of Reconciliation since 1933; opposed the Great War as pacifist in 1917; left the Unitarian Ministry and became independent, 1919; lecturer in all parts of the country; visited Europe and Russia, 1922 and 1931; went on special mission for the Jews to Palestine in 1929; visited Germany, 1935; D.D., Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1930, and St. Lawrence University, N.Y., 1931; received annual Gottheil Medal for service of Jews, 1933; Editor, Unity; Associate Editor, Opinion; contributor, Dictionary of American Biography. *Publications:* The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End? 1915; New Wars for Old, 1916; Religion for To-day, 1917; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 2 vols., 1917; The Grail of Life, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism is not Enough, 1924; Palestine To-day and To-morrow, 1929; The Heart of Scott's Poetry, 1932; The Sensible Man's View of Religion, 1933; If This Be Treason (a play), 1935; Through Gentile Eyes, 1938; Rethinking Religion, 1938. Author of hymns published in standard hymnals in America, England, and Japan. *Recreations:* books and reading; autograph collecting; piano playing; tramping in the summer time. *Address:* 10 Park Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Murray Hill 3-4780. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon; Civic, New York.

HOLMES, Joseph Stanley, M.P. (L. Nat.) Harwich division of Essex since 1935; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1905, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Bowley. *Educ.:* City of London School Member of the London County Council, 1910-19; chartered accountant (2nd in Honours, 1901); Managing Director Beecham's Pills Ltd., and Director of its Subsidiary Companies

Assheton-Smith, D.L., J.P., of Vaynol, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined 21st Hussars, 1884; transferred to 7th Hussars, 1885; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902, despatches); Bt. Col. 1906; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Hussars, 1907-11; during European War served on British Remount Commission in Canada and America, 1914-15; Assistant Director of Remounts, Egypt, 1916; Director of Remounts, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Servian Order of White Eagle with swords, 1916; France, 1918-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919, with rank of Brig.-General. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting; has done a good deal of big-game shooting in India. *Address:* 14 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1439; Glynde Place, Glynde, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Boodle's.

HOLDSWORTH, Herbert; M.P. (L.) Bradford South since 1931, (Nat. L.) since 1938; Chief Whip Liberal National Party since 1940; Asst. Govt. Whip (unpaid) since 1940. Director Bradford 3rd Equitable Building Society; Director of Holdsworth Bros. (Waste Material Dealers), Ltd.; *b.* Liversedge, Yorkshire, 1890; *s.* of late Sam Holdsworth and Annie Holdsworth; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Lee and Harriet Lee, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Contested Rothwell Division, Yorks., 1929. *Address:* Moorfields, 108 Leeds Road, Eccleshill, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 411. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bradford Liberal.

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs. John; *see* Hodgkin, Lucy Violet.

HOLDSWORTH, Max Ernest, T.D., M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Lichfield since 1939; Brevet-Colonel (T.A.) and Hon. Col.; serving in the War; *b.* 6 Nov. 1895; *o. s.* of late M. F. Holdsworth; *m.* 1929, Frances Jessie Corn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-19; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922. *Publication:* Law of Transport, 1932. *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* 24 Temple Row, Birmingham, 2. *T.:* Central 5771.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir William Searle, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1920; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Vinerian Professor since 1922 in English Law, University of Oxford; Fellow All Souls College; Hon. Fellow St. John's College; Reader in Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History at the Inns of Court since 1937; *b.* Elmers End, Beckenham, 7 May 1871; *s.* of Charles Joseph Holdsworth, solicitor; *m.* 1903, Jessie A. A. G., *d.* of Gilbert Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; New Coll. Oxford (History Exhibition, 1890); 1st Class History School, 1893; 1st Class Law School, 1894; Barstow Scholar Inns of Court, 1895; Studentship Inns of Court, 1895; Lecturer, New College, 1895; Vice-President of St. John's Coll., 1902-3; Professor of Constitutional Law, University Coll. London, 1903-8; Fellow St John's College, 1897-1922; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1910-22; B.A. 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1897; D.C.L. 1904; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Northwestern Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Univ. of South California, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Edinburgh, 1931; Upsala, 1933; Hon. D.L. Calcutta, 1938; Ames medal, Harvard University, 1927; Swiney Prize, Royal Society of Arts, 1934; Member of Indian States Committee, 1928; Member of Ministers Powers Committee, 1930-32; Tagore Professor, Calcutta, 1938. *Publications:* Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, 1899; History of English Law, vol. i. 1903, vols. ii. and iii. 1909; new and revised edition in 9 vols.—vols. i.-iii. 1922; vols. iv., v., vi. 1924; vols. vii. and viii. 1925; vol. ix. 1926; vols. x.-xii. 1938; Charles Viner and the Abridgments of English Law, 1923; Creighton Lecturer, 1924, The Influence of the Legal Profession on the Growth of the English Constitution, 1924; Sources and Literature of English Law 1925; Historical Introduction to the Land Law, 1927; The Historians of Anglo-American Law, 1927; Charles Dickens as Legal Historian, 1928; Some Lessons from our Legal History, 1928; Some Makers of English Law, 1938; articles in various English and American Law Reviews and papers. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Grandpont House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. *T.:* 2043. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLDSWORTH HUNT, Lt.-Col. William Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 16 Nov. 1870; *s.* of William Claude Holdsworth Hunt and Emma Engelhardt; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late W. Wreford-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. 33 years Royal Artillery; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLE, Edwyn Cecil; H.B.M. Consul-General at Salonica, 1938-41; *s.* of late George Walter Hole and Emma, *d.* of George Jolly Grace; *m.* 1919, Laura Hélène Marianne, *d.* of late John Richard de Fonton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Heidelberg; Paris; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1911; special service in Turkey, Bulgaria and Greece, 1914-16; served at Janina and Mitylene till 1919; on staff of British High Commissioner at Constantinople, 1919, Smyrna, 1919-22; acting Consul-General Salonica, 1922-24; served with League of Nations Commission of Enquiry into the murder of General Tellini, Janina, 1923; Corfu 1925; Consul Damascus, 1926-32, Athens, 1932-36, Marrakesh, 1936; Department of Overseas Trade, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, sailing. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOLE, S. Hugh F.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; *o. s.* of late Very Rev. S. R. Hole, Dean of Rochester, and of Caunton Manor, Notts; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *e. d.* of C. Markham of Tapton House, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Major Royal Sherwood Foresters (Notts Militia); Barrister Inner Temple; F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Caunton and owner of Guiana Island, Antigua; served S. Africa as a Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; present at all engagements with his regiment up to the fall of Pretoria, afterwards in the Military Government of the O.R.C.; is a Life Member of the Royal Hunting Club of Sweden; Senior Vice-President of the London Notts Society; ex-member of the Federal and Legislative Councils of the Leeward Islands; served in Flanders, 1914 (despatches, Officer Crown of Belgium, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* Looking Life Over. *Recreations:* tree culture and travel. *Address:* Caunton Manor, Newark; Guiana, Antigua, B.W.I.

See also Sir Stephen Tallents.

HOLFORD, Major Cecil Francis Lovell, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Marines; Instructor of Naval Gunnery, Chatham Division, R.M.; *b.* 8 July 1900; *s.* of Herbert Frank Stanley Holford and Fanny Elizabeth Lovell; *m.* 1930, Aileen Margery Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Proby. 2nd Lieut., 1919; Lieut., 1923; Captain, 1930; Major, 1939; 16 years of service spent in H.M. Ships; one year in Fleet Air Arm (Pilot); remainder at Royal Marine Divisions. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, squash, etc. *Address:* Arun Lodge, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 197.

HOLFORD, Chas. Frederick, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; Lieutenant R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Holford of Castle Hill, Dorchester; *m.* 1905, Ursula Isabel, *d.* of R. Cecil Corbett of Stableford, near Bridgnorth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned 1898, 14th By. R.F.A.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, 15 December 1899 (Colenso) till 5 June 1900. *Address:* Brimfield

Chairman Jackson's Stores Ltd.; Director of Philip Hill & Partners Ltd., and North-West Building Society; Vice-President of The Building Societies Association; Trustee of the Portland Club; M.P. (L.) N.E. Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-22; introduced as a Private Member's Bill the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938 and the Coast Protection Act, 1939; Chairman of Parliamentary Seaside Resorts Group. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Little Pollards, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks; 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland; Harewood Downs, Clacton, Frinton Golf.

HOLMES, Sir Maurice Gerald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Edmond G. A. Holmes; *m.* 1917, Ivy, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. P. S. Dunsford, D.S.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; called to Bar, 1909; entered Board of Education, 1909; Director of Establishments, 1923-26; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1926-31; Deputy Secretary, 1931-37; served European War, France and Egypt, 1914-1919; Lt.-Col. 1917 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, O.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Publications:* Some Bibliographical Notes on the Novels of George Bernard Shaw, 1929; An Introduction to the Bibliography of Captain Cook. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOLMES, Richard Ellis, M.A., Vicar of Bywell St. Peter's since 1930; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1928; *b.* Pontefract, 20 March 1863; *s.* of R. H. H. Holmes; *m.* 1897, Laura Mary, *d.* of Rev. John Coulson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Durham and Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Shields; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield School; Trinity College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibitioner) 3rd Class Hon. History. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1887-96; Vicar, 1896-1912; Vicar of Tynemouth, 1912-30. *Publications:* A course of Sermons and Histories of each of his three parishes. *Address:* Bywell Vicarage, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 3159.

HOLMES, Robert, Police Court Missionary and Probation Officer for Sheffield (retired); Associate of the Borstal Association and of the Central Association for the Aid of Discharged Convicts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of M. Holmes, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of George Fawley, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Southwell Collegiate School. While engaged in a department of steel manufacture became impressed with the need for shepherding men and lads in danger of drifting into criminal habits; began the experiment of placing boys whose homes were of evil influence on farms or else getting them berths at sea; more than 4000 one-time protégés voluntarily left situations in which they were doing well to join the Colours by the end of 1915, others serving in the Mercantile Marine, while a considerable sprinkling of ex-convicts, helped on release, gave an excellent account of themselves in the war; firm believer in regular employment as a safeguard against criminality. *Publications:* My Police Court Friends with the Colours, 1915; Walter Greenway, spy, and others, sometime criminal, 1916; Walter Greenway, spy and hero: His Life Story, 1917; Sister Matty and Company: a Mixed Lot, 1918; Chance Acquaintance, 1919; Turns of Fortune, 1921; Them That Fall, 1923; Habitual Criminals, 1926. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 14 Montgomery Road, Sheffield.

HOLMES, Colonel Robert Heuston, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 24 June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Holmes, The Manse, Tipperary; *m.* 1905, E. Athol, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clarke, B.A., ex-Moderator, General Assembly of Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Captain, 1903; Major, 1910; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* polo hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Carnone, Tipperary.

HOLMES, Lieut.-General William George, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; specially employed since 1940; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Dr. Reid Holmes, Aberdeen; *m.* Yvonne Dorine De Bourbon. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevets Major and Lieutenant-Colonel, Italian silver medal for valour); Waziristan, 1921 (medal with two clasps); commanded 2nd Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.; Col. 1933; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1934-35; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1935-37; Major-General, 1937; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1940.

HOLMES, Most Rev. William H.; *see* Meath, Bishop of.

HOLMES-A'COURT, family name of **Baron Heytesbury.**

HOLMES a COURT, Col. Rupert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel in Charge Administration Northern Ireland District since Sept. 1939; *b.* 6 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes à Court and Adelaide Sophie, *y. d.* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1917, Linda (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Rev. Cecil E. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1915-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1929-33; Officer-in-Charge Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* The Lodge, Cressage, Shropshire.

See also Col. E. A. E. Lethbridge, Sir John Simeon.

HOLMES-A'COURT, Hon. William Leonard Frank, *o. s.* of 4th Baron Heytesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 April 1906; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *y. d.* of A. E. B. Crawford, D.C.L., of Aston Clinton House Bucks; one *s.* Francis William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1931. *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster.

HOLMPATRICK, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1897), **Hans Wellesley Hamilton,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley and *sister* of 3rd and 4th Dukes of Wellington; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1925, Lady Edina Ainsworth, 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Heir: s.* Hon. James Hans Hamilton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Castleknock. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lord Swansea.

HOLMS, John Mitchell, C.S.I. 1906; Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister (Inner Temple); *b.* 25 June 1863; *e. s.* of late James Holms; *m.* Gwendolyn, *y. d.* of late M. L. Ferrar, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the U.P. since 1883, as district officer, Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Excise, Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, and as Commissioner, Meerut and Fyzabad Divisions; member of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1905-6; member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1908-11; member Board of Revenue, and Vice-President Legislative Council, U.P.; Officiating Lieut.-Governor, U.P., 1917; retired, 1918. *Address:* Farringford, London Road, Cheltenham.

HOLMS, William Frederick, C.I.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late James Holms; *m.* 1920, Muriel Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Major R. E. Firminger. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Coopers Hill College. Indian Public Works Department, 1888; Superintending Engineer in Punjab Irrigation Department, 1910; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Punjab Government Irrigation Branch, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf,

Lodge, Ludlow. *T.A.:* Brimfield. *T.:* Brimfield 22.

HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne, C.B.E. 1918; Mary Eleanor; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late P. R. Gordon Canning of Hartpury; *m.* J. P. Gwynne Holford (*d.* 1916), of Buckland, Breconshire; one *d.* Originator of scheme for supplying artificial limbs to sailors and soldiers in European War, 1914-18, at Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton. *Address:* Hartpury House, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Hartpury. *T.:* Hartpury 207.

HOLFORD, William Graham, A.R.I.B.A. 1931; Lever Professor of Civic Design in the University of Liverpool; *b.* 22 March 1907; *s.* of William George Holford and Katherine Palmer; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *d.* of John and Caroline Brooks. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Capetown, S. Africa; Liverpool School of Architecture. American Scholar of the Society of Arts and Sciences, New York, U.S.A., 1929; Waring Prizeman, Liverpool School of Architecture, 1930; Degree of B.Arch. (1st Class Hons.), University of Liverpool; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1930; Florence Bursar of R.I.B.A., 1935; Architect of various private houses, factories, housing schemes and industrial buildings; Advisory Architect to Team Valley Trading Estates and Zoological Society of London; Member of Town Planning Institute. *Publications:* The Future of Merseyside, 1937; Roman Verona (Papers of British School at Rome); The Great Baroque Masquerade (Journal of R.I.B.A.). *Address:* 80 Bedford Street, Liverpool 7; 50 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Royal 2823, Kensington 6191.

HOLLAMS, Frederick William, M.A. Oxford; J.P. Kent; Barrister, Inner Temple; High Sheriff of Kent, 1917-18; *b.* 1 June 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Hollams; *m.* 1873, Mary Owen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sir Charles Lanyon of the Abbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872; lecturer on Common Law to the Incorporated Law Society in 1880 and 1881; Counsel to the Law Society, 1877-1910; retired from practice, 1910. *Address:* Dene Park, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.A.:* Shipbourne. *T.:* Tonbridge 192.

HOLLAND, family name of **Baron Rotherham.**

HOLLAND, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; *s.* of Captain Frederick Holland, R.N., of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, and Hon. Mrs. Holland, *yr. d.* of 1st Lord Denman; *m.* Edith Shuldham, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gilbert Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brighton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1886; served curacies at St. Mary and St. John, Cowley St. John, Oxford, and at St. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square, N.W.; Rector of Huish, N. Devon, 1892-4; Merton, N. Devon, 1894; Proctor in Convocation for Southwark, 1921-1924; Vicar of St. Agnes, Kennington Park, 1895-1925; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922-25; Rector of Wrington, 1925-35. *Address:* 7 Clifton Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33493.

HOLLAND, Alfred Herbert; Master of High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) since 1928; Chief Master (Chancery Division) since 1936; *b.* 15 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of William and Frances Amelia Holland; *m.* 1907, Bertha Eleanor Parrock; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted Solicitor, 1904, Honours Certificate; Partner in firm of Corbin, Greener and Cook, Solicitors, London, until 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Nightingales, Penn, Bucks.

HOLLAND, Clive; (Charles James Hankinson); J.P.; M.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark), 1931; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1932; Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium) avec rayure; *b.* Bournemouth, 23 April 1866; *m.* Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Downs, C.E., 1894; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; privately. Commenced contributing to various boys' papers, 1887; trained for the law; joined staff of several important London papers, 1893; travel Editor The Queen, 1937-39; contributor to a large number of leading British, American and foreign newspapers, magazines and reviews; has travelled a great deal; has lectured upon Belgium, France, Denmark, Czechoslovakia, the Hardy Country, and other travel and literary subjects; lecture tour on Thomas Hardy in Denmark and Norway 1936; lectured for Belgian Refugees' Fund, 1914-16; for French Red Cross, and Y.M.C.A., 1915-18, on Belgium and France; propaganda work in British and American Press, 1915-18, for Governments; lecturer for Anglo-Belgian Union; Member of the Anglo-Danish Society and of the Czech Society; novels and books translated into German, French, and Swedish. *Publications:* The Golden Hawk, 1888; Raymi, 1889; Book of Essays (Anonymous), 1894; My Japanese Wife, 1895; The Lure of Fame, 1896; A Writer of Fiction, 1897; The Use of the Hand Camera; An Egyptian Coquette; The Seed of the Poppy, 1898; Marcelle of the Latin Quarter; Gossipy Guide to Swanage; Gossipy Guide to Bournemouth and District, 1900; Mousmé, a story of West and East, 1901; The Heart of O Hana San, a Japanese Play; Paris, 1903; A Japanese Romance; The Indiscretions of Marcelle: A Play in Four Acts, 1904; How to Use a Camera, 1905; Wessex; Warwickshire; Things Seen in Japan, 1906; Japan Old and New, 1907; The Heart of a Geisha (a Play); From the North Foreland to Penzance, 1908; Without the Pale; Tyrol and its People, 1909; The Belgians at Home; Brown Face and White; Musume, Die Geschichte einer anglo-japanischen Heirat, 1911; In the Vortex, 1912; A Madonna of the Poor; The Lovers of Mademoiselle, 1913; The Hidden Submarine, 1916; The Cinema Star, 1917; Things Seen in Normandy and Brittany, 1924; Belgium, in the Picture Guides, Flanders and Hainault, vol. i. 1925, also in French; Things Seen in Paris; Unknown Hampshire, 1926; Things Seen in Shakespeare's Country; Denmark; The Ardennes, vol. ii. also in French; Denmark, the Land of the Sea Kings, 1928; Things Seen in the Channel Islands, 1929; Things Seen in Belgium; Czechoslovakia: a Modern Guide to the Land and its People, 1931: Belgium, the Land and its People; Thomas Hardy, O.M., The Man, His Works and the Land of Wessex, 1933; In and About the Mediterranean, 1934; Hungary, the Land and Its People, 1935; The Happy Wanderers, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography and the collection of Japanese photos and books. *Address:* 55A Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3651.

See also C. F. J. Hankinson.

HOLLAND, Eardley Lancelot, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon to the London Hospital since 1916, and Lecturer in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the London Hospital Medical School; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the City of London Maternity Hospital since 1908; County Obstetric Consultant to Hertfordshire since Sept. 1939; Member of General Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and late Chairman of Radium Sub-Committee; Vice-President of College of British Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Member of Central Midwives' Board; Hon. Fellow of American Gynæcological Society; Fellow of King's College, London; *e. s.* of W. Lancelot Holland and Edith, *e. d.* of late Canon E. R. Eardley-Wilmot; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Dr. Henry Colgate of Eastbourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; University of Berlin; graduated with first-class honours at M.B. and awarded Gold Medal at M.D. Examination, Univ. of London; Tutor in Obstetrics to King's College Hospital Medical School, 1907-14; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1914-16; Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, 1907-16; late Editor of Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of

fishing; formerly cricket and football; Scottish Rugby International in 1886, 1887, and 1889. *Address:* Belsaye, Ratton Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

HOLROYD, Michael, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow and Senior Tutor, Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Holroyd and Fannie Fetherstonhaugh Macpherson; *m.* 1932, Winifred Beatrice Colwill. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Hampshire Regiment (B.E.F. France) 1914-15, subsequently at War Office as Capt. 3rd Hampshire Regt., attached Intelligence; Fellow of Brasenose and Lecturer in Ancient History, 1919; Chairman Oxford Cooperating Committee, International Student Service, 1931-40. *Publications:* Chapters on Greek and Roman Art in F. S. Marvin, Art and Civilization 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Foxwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85295. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, United University.

HOLROYD-REECE, John, Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy; Director, Musée Ethnographique du Trocadéro, Paris; Managing Director, Pegasus Press; Éditions des Bibliothèques Nationales de France; and of the Publishing Holding Company, controlling Albatross & Tauchnitz Editions; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; *b.* 30 April 1897; *s.* of late M. H. Reece and Lucy Mabel Pigott; *m.* Jeanne de Brouckère. *Educ.:* Stancliffe Hall, Matlock; Repton. After entering King's College, Cambridge, failed to go into residence to serve in Egyptian Expeditionary Force with the Dorset Yeomanry and on the staff of 5th Cavalry Brigade and 5th Cavalry Division; Military Governor of Zahle and Moallaka, 1918; Journalist, special correspondent of Christian Science Monitor; contributor to Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, The Nation, Athenæum, etc., 1919-24; Appointed official expert on Collotype to the First International Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, 1920; Founded The Pegasus Press, 1927, in Paris; Director of Pantheon Casa Editrice, Florence, 1930; Founded The Albatross Continental Library, 1931. Took over control of the Tauchnitz Editions in 1934. While in Paris, director of banking and insurance firms, Chairman of Etablissements Courmont, Cambrai. *Publications:* Translated: Count Andrassy; Vincent van Gogh, Dégas, Cézanne, Spanish Journey (by J. Meier-Graefe), Travel Diary of a Philosopher (by Count Keyserling), The Soul of China, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, swimming, collecting. *Address:* 13 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Chancery 5313; 12 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IV. *T.A.:* Pégasédit Paris. *T.:* Odéon 25.52. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage.

HOLT, Lt.-Col. Alwyn Vesey, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Black Watch (retired pay, 1938); *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Black Watch, 1907; served with Black Watch in European War (wounded); attached to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Wing Commander, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Croix de Guerre with Palm Leaves, Belgium Order of the Crown). *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOLT, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 16 April 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Joseph Brooks, Cheetham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1931, Margaret, *y. d.* of T. S. Lupton, Runswick, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Blackwell, Windermere; Holmacre, Alderley, Cheshire.

HOLT, Very Rev. Edward John, M.B.E. 1938; Rector of Holy Trinity and Dean of Trinidad, Port of Spain, since 1914; *b.* Grantham, Lincs, 29 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. E. Holt, Diocesan Missioner, Winchester; *m.* 1895, Mary Jane, 5th *d.* of D. S. Osment, Colonial Engineer, St. Vincent. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. George's Cathedral, Windward Islands, 1890-93; All Saints, Port of Spain, 1893-95; Cathedral, 1895-1914; Chap. to the Local Forces, 1918. *Recreations:* music (organ), campanology (Member of Soc. College Youths), photography, Freemasonry (P.M., Kt. 30 deg.), wood-carving. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

HOLT, Sir Follett, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; M.Inst.C.E., F.C.G.I.; Chairman of the Entre Rios Railways and Chairman and Director of other railways and undertakings; *b.* 4 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Robert Hallett Holt, barrister-at-law, head of the Land Registry Department, and Clara Rush; *m.* 1896, Eliza Robertson Leitch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; City and Guilds Technical College under Professors Ayrton and Perry. Articled to W. Adams of the L. and S. W. Railway; then an Assistant to Sir Alexander Rendel, Consulting Engineer; in 1889 joined the Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway and became subsequently General Manager and Chief Engineer of the Great Western of Brazil and the Entre Rios Railways; built the lines joining the latter with the North and with Buenos Aires, and the train-ferry system; in 1894 and 1897 played in the winning team of the River Plate Polo Championship; in the war a Financial Adviser to the Coal Mines Department, and member of H.M. Special Diplomatic and Commercial Mission to the ten South American Republics; Member of the Advisory Council to the Board of Trade, 1931-34; London Chairman of the British Exhibition in Buenos Aires, 1931; Chairman of the Frozen Pesos Committee under the United Kingdom and Argentine Convention, 1933. *Publication:* Report on the British Diplomatic and Commercial Mission to South America, 1918. *Address:* Riffhams, Danbury, near Chelmsford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Argentine.

HOLT, Captain Sir Henry Gisborne, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P., late 4th Suffolks; *e. s.* of late Captain William Frederic Holt, 3rd Somersets, and Elizabeth Sykes Boyd; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888, Alethea R. A. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late General W. H. Scott, Scots Guards, of Thorpe, *g.d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *widow* of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Baronet; 2nd, 1925, Patience Alice (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of late W. C. Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey. *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor; Comptroller of the Household to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-19.
See also Lt.-Col. H. E. Hambro.

HOLT, Captain Herbert Paton, M.C.; *b.* Montreal, 10 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late Sir Herbert Holt; *m.* Aileen Elizabeth, *d.* of G. L. Cains, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); retired, 1920; M.P. (C.) Upton Division of West Ham, 1924-29; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1935-36; served France Sept. 1939-Feb. 1940 Major attached Pioneer Corps; invalided out Sept. 1940; now Captain, Home Guard. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* (temp. war) Lanhill, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Buck's.

HOLT, Sir Herbert S., Kt., *cr.* 1915; LL.D. (McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's); Chairman of the Board, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co.; President, Montreal Trust Company; Vice-President, Dominion Textile Co., Ltd., and Montreal Cottons Ltd., and Director of numerous companies; *b.* County Kildare, Ireland, 12 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late William Robert Grattan Holt; *m.* 1890, Jessie (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Andrew Paton, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin. A member of American and Canadian Societies of Civil Engineers; engaged for several years on engineering and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Calgary and Edmonton Railway, Regina and Long Lake Railway, and several other railways in Canada and the United States. *Recreations:* motoring, and fishing. *Address:* 3459 Stanley Street, Montreal; Ballycrystal House, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.A.:* Herbholt, Montreal and

British Empire; Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, London University; lately Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Cambridge and London, and to Royal College of Surgeons of England; lately Examiner in University of Durham, and to Central Midwives' Board; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., and employed as Surgical Specialist in France, 1917-19. *Publications:* Manual of Midwifery (with Dr. T. W. Eden), ninth ed. 1937; Report to Ministry of Health on the Causation of Still-birth, 1922; Obstetrical and Gynæcological papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Obstetrics, and other scientific journals. *Address:* 97 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9806; Wakeham, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 88. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOLLAND, Frank W. C.; *see* Crossley-Holland.

HOLLAND, Lt.-Col. Guy Lushington, M.V.O. 1911; retired, Indian Army; *b.* Poona, India, 21 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Major-General H. W. Holland, C. B., Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Rosetta Stella Zobel; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho. 2nd Lieut., 5th Bn. Royal Inniskillen Fusiliers, 1879-83; 2nd Bn. King's Liverpool Regt., 1883; joined Bengal Staff Corps Sikh Pioneers, 1885; Adjutant 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1888-94; Commandant 23rd Sikh Pioneers, 1908-13; Commandant 9th Service Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal, and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (clasp); China Expedition, 1900 (medal); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901 (medal and clasp); England and B.E.F. France, 1914-19 (General Service and Victory medals); retired on pension, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLLAND, Henry, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Company Manager; Chairman Disabled Soldiers Re-establishment Committee and Advisory Committee for the Blind; Trustee Citizens Benevolent Assoc.; *s.* of Robert and Anne Holland; *b.* Nafferton, Yorkshire, Dec. 1859; *m.* 1885, Jane Eastwood, O.B.E., J.P.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private; State schools. M.P. (Reform) Christchurch North, 1925-35; Justice of Peace; Member of Christchurch City Council, 1911; Mayor of Christchurch, 1912-19; 15 years a Member of Christchurch Drainage Board; 15 years Member of Christchurch Fire Board and for 2 years its Chairman; 19 years Member Lyttelton Harbour Board and one year its Chairman; Chairman Canterbury Patriotic Fund, 1914-40; Member National War Funds Council since 1915; Member Canterbury Provincial Council Board, 1925, Government Representative Waimakariri River Trust, and Red Cross Executive; Chairman Christchurch Fire Board Sinking Fund Commissioners. *Address:* P.O. Box 807, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry Tristram, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; in charge of Quetta Mission Hospital, Baluchistan, since 1900; *b.* The College, Durham, 12 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Canon W. L. Holland; *m.* 1910, Florence Ethel Tunbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1899; distinction in second and final Professional Examinations; Medallist in Anatomy and Prizeman in Surgery; F.R.C.S.E. 1907; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1910; Gold Medal, 1925, Bar, 1931; during the War acted as Civil Surgeon at Sibi and Hyderabad, Sindh, and then as Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan; served as Capt. T.D. Force during the War; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O. 1928. *Publication:* Joint author Text-book on Cataract. *Recreations:* golf, salmon and trout fishing, and tennis. *Address:* C.M.S. Hospital, Quetta, Baluchistan. *Clubs:* Fettesian Lorettonian; Quetta.

HOLLAND, Rt. Rev. Herbert St. B.; *see* Wellington, Bishop of.

HOLLAND, Instructor Capt. Horace Herbert, C.B. 1922; B.A.; R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late John Holland, J.P.; *m.* Edith Marian, *e. d.* of late Edward Robinson, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; lent to Turkish Government as Director of Studies at Imperial Ottoman Naval College, Constantinople, 1911-14 (Osmanieh decoration); in Education Dept. at Admiralty (as Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools), 1918-22; Instructor Capt. 1919; retd., 1922. *Address:* 27 Ravine Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2492.

HOLLAND, Rear-Adm. Hubert Henry, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired list, 1922; *b.* 3 March 1873; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Holland, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Theodore Crombie, Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Address:* The Warren, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HOLLAND, Captain John Vincent, V.C. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Athy, Co. Kildare, July 1889; *e. s.* of John Holland, M.R.C.V.S., Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* Frances, *y. d.* of Joseph Grogan, J.P., Manor House, Queenstown and Rossleague. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Liverpool University. Travelled extensively in South America (Brazil, Argentine, Chili, and Bolivia), where engaged in ranching, railway engineering, and hunting; returned to England on outbreak of war; enlisted in 2nd Life Guards, 2 Sep. 1914; gazetted to Leinster Regt. Feb. 1915; attached to 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France (wounded in 2nd battle of Ypres); returned to France; attached to 7th Leinster Regt. as Batt. Bombing Officer; saw service at Loos, Hulloch, and Somme, 1916 (despatches and awarded Parchment of 16th Irish Division; V.C. for conspicuous bravery in leading an attack at the capture of Guillemont, 3 Sep. 1916); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* hunted a great deal with Kildare, Queen's County, and Co. Carlow foxhounds; big game abroad; tennis, cricket. *Address:* Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Athy.

HOLLAND, Col. Lancelot, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1876; *m.* 1925, Enid Anstruther (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce for desertion, 1931), *d.* of late Lord George Campbell. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Colonel, 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1904-7; Brigade-Major 5th Brigade, Aldershot, 1912-13; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade Northern Command, 1913-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; G.S.O.I. Rawalpindi District, India, 1929; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Leonard Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late John Conacher, 69 Westbourne Terrace, W.; 2nd, 1927, Florence Kate, *d.* of late John Stabb, Norfolk Square, W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Appointed to Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1896; Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, 1899; Resident Clerk, 1900-3; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1918; an Assistant Secretary in War Office, 1920-34. *Address:* 10 Vallance Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4822.

HOLLAND, Sir Reginald Sothern, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1917; a Rhodes Trustee since 1932; *b.* Alexandria; Cape Province, 15 March 1876; *y. s.* of late Ben Herbert Holland, late Registrar of Deeds for Cape Colony, and late Agnes Hope, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Stretta Aimée, *d.* of E. G. Price, Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered Cape Civil Service, 1894; Colonial Office, 1896; Native

Nassau. *T.:* Plateau 3042, Montreal; 275 Nassau. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Mount Bruno Country; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto.
[*Died* 28 *Sep.* 1941.

HOLT, Lawrence Durning, J.P.; shipowner; partner in Alfred Holt & Co. since 1908; Trustee of the National Maritime Museum since 1937; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert Durning Holt and Lawrencina Potter; *m.* Evelyn, *o. d.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park; Winchester. Served with Alfred Booth & Co., 1900-4; with Alfred Holt & Co., 1904-7; City Councillor for Liverpool, 1913-32; Lord Mayor, 1929-30; Chairman Liverpool Local Employment Committee, 1918-29; Member of Prime Minister's Modern Languages Committee, 1918; Blanesburgh Unemployment Insurance Committee, 1927; Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1931; Imperial Communications Inquiry Committee, 1931; Chairman Liverpool Steam Ship Owners Association, 1935; Lord Fleming Tribunal, 1938. *Address:* 52 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 532.

HOLT, Martin Drummond Vesey; a Managing Director of Glyn, Mills & Co., Bankers and Army and Air Force Agents; *e. s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel E. W. Herbert (60th Rifles) of Orleton, Wellington, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of various companies; Amateur Champion, Epée, 1920 and 1923; Member of Olympic Epée team, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924, 1928. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent. *Club:* Union.

HOLT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 June 1862; *m.* 1887, Sarah Annie, *d.* of late Thomas M. Busteed of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1887; in medical charge expedition to Sambana's and North Zululand (thanks of Colonial Office), 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith and Transvaal (despatches, King's and Queen's medals five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1928-32; specialist in operative surgery. *Address:* 2 Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants.

HOLT, Vice-Adm. Reginald Vesey, *C.B.* 1938; *D.S.O.* 1917; *M.V.O.* 1923; *R.N.*; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E.; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of late Colonel Robert Day and Mrs. Day of Lawford House, Manningtree; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt., 1925; Rear-Adm. 1936; Vice-Adm. 1939; Capt.-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1928-30; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Com.-in-Chief at the Nore, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1933-34; Captain, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1934-36; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1937-1939; United States Distinguished Service Medal, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

HOLT, Capt. Vyvyan, C.M.G. 1939; M.V.O. 1933; T.A.Reserve; Oriental Secy., British Embassy, Baghdad; *b.* 25 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Arthur Ernest Holt and Theresa Perkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutors. Served with 9th Bn. Middlesex Regimnet, Indian Signals and N.W. Frontier Intelligence Corps, 1914-18; Iraq Political Service, 1919; A.D.C. to High Comr., 1922; Private Secretary, 1924; Oriental Secretary, 1926; attached to suite of late King Feisal during his state visit to London, 1933 (M.V.O., Rafidain Order 3rd Class). *Recreation:* polo. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOLT-WILSON, Brig. Sir Eric Edward Boketon, Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Commandant War Department Constabulary since 1927; Hon. Brig. in army, 1939; *b.* 26 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holt-Wilson, M.A., J.P., of Redgrave, Suffolk, and Helen Emily, *sister* of late Sir E. Walter Greene, Bt., M.P., of Nether Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 1903, Susannah Mary Shaw (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Audrey, *o. d.* of H. R. Stirling; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich (cricket XI., football XI., champion revolver shot). Entered R.E. 1895; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1903-6; Cadet Company Commander and Instructor in Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1909-12; General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-24; and attached General Staff, 1939-40; Member of Council of Institution of Royal Engineers, 1915; Secretary, War Emergency Legislation Sub-Committee, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924-38; Imperial Security Intelligence Service, 1912-1940 (Chief Staff Officer, 1917-40); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (Special Intelligence duties, France, 1914, Egypt, Greece; Chief of Police Commission, British Occupied Rhineland, 1919; despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium); British Delegate for Navy, Army and Air Force, International Convention on Treatment of Prisoners of War, Geneva, 1929; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Field Entrenchments, 1914; revision of the Army Manual of Field Engineering, and many papers and manuals on Security Intelligence and Police Work in Peace and War. *Recreations:* shooting and ski-running (President Ski Club of Great Britain, 1934-35). *Address:* Spye Arch House, Lacock, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLTHOUSE, Edwin Hermus, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* Smyrna, 18 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Carsten Holthouse, F.R.C.S., sometime Surgeon to the Westminster Hosp.; *m.* Harriet Emily (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late Robert Hesketh, F.R.I.B.A., of Earlswood Mount, Redhill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Sciences Tripos (2nd class), 1878; late Surgeon St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary. *Publications:* Convergent Strabismus: an Essay, 1897; papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Address:* 6 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3498.

HOLTTUM, Richard Eric, M.A.; F.L.S.; *Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, since* 1925; *b.* Linton, Cambs, 20 July 1895; *s.* of Richard Holttum; *m.* 1927, Ursula, *d.* of J. W. Massey, Saffron Walden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden; Bootham School, York; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 2 (Botany) Class 1, and Frank Smart Prize, 1920; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Assistant Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1922-25. *Publications:* Botanical papers in various journals. *Recreations:* orchid breeding, photography. *Address:* Botanic Gardens, Singapore, S.S.

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen, F.C.I.S. (Eng.); Deputy Director for Victoria, Commonwealth Department of Information; *b.* Melbourne, 1 Mar. 1874; *m.* 1899, S. A. Thompson, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Brighton; St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Over five years on staff of P. and O. S.N. Co., Melbourne; entered service of Wilson and Mackinnon, proprietors of The Argus and The Australasian newspapers, Melbourne, 1894; was secretary a number of years; General Manager, The Argus, and the Australasian, 1920-36; Secretary to Newspaper Proprietors' Association of Melbourne from its establishment in 1917 until 1919, when he became representative of The Argus on that body; President of the Rotary Club of Melbourne, 1925-26, and of the 1st Australian Official Rotary Conference, 1926; District Governor

Affairs Department, 1899; Prime Minister's Department, 1902; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1904, to Rt. Hon. Sir Starr Jameson, Bt., Prime Minister; 1904; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, 1905; resigned, 1908; Secretary to South African Shipping Freights Conference, 1905-6; accompanied Prime Minister to London at Coronation, 1902 (medal); on special Railway Mission, 1906; and to Imperial Conference, 1907; H.M. Trade Commissioner in S. Africa, 1908-13; at outbreak of war organised campaign on German trade, and exchange meetings between British manufacturers and traders; in Nov. 1914 organised High Explosives Dept. as a branch of War Office; late Deputy Director General Explosives Supplies under Ministry Munitions; Director General of Munitions Inspection, 1915; at Admiralty, Board of Inventions, 1917; Member of Royal Commission on Paper Supplies and of Council to advise on disposal of War Property and Stores; Controller Cultivation Department of Food Production Department, April 1918; retired from Chairmanship of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd, 1931. *Heir: s.* Jim Sothern [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1937, Elisabeth Hilda Margaret, *o. d.* of T. F. Vaughan Prickard, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming. *Address:* Westwell Manor, Burford, Oxford.

HOLLAND, Richard, C.B.E. 1934; Secretary of National Society, 1918-36; *m.* 1924, Hetty Lee-Holland, *q.v.* *Address:* Park Corner, Heathfield, Sussex.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; V.D. 1920; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); 1st Class of the Order of the Crown of Siam, 1936; Barrister-at-law, 1930; *b.* London, 29 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Sir T. Erskine Holland, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Anne, *e. d.* of Francis E. Crow. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903; served Foreign Department of Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul at Muscat, 1908-10; Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911-13; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, 1914; on political duty with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1915 and 1917 (despatches); Officiating Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1919; A.G.G. in Rajputana, 1920-25; Member of the India Council, 1925-31; Judicial Adviser to Siamese Government, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, shooting, tennis, photography. *Address:* 28 Empire House, Alexander Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2846. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme, O.B.E.; Director of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.; Governor and Principal, of Pitman's College; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 21 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of George Holland, J.P., Blackpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Annie Glover, *d.* of J. Code, Manchester; 2nd, 1911, Bertha, *d.* of late F. Mills, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. B.Sc. First Class; M.Sc. in Chemistry, 1902; LL.B. First Class Honours, 1905; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; M.A. in Economics; Dauntesey Legal Scholar of the Manchester University; Doctor of Laws of the Manchester University, 1914; Head-master of St. Margaret's Junior Boys' School, Whalley Range, Manchester, 1905-7; Lecturer in Legal and Commercial subjects to the Manchester Education Authority, 1907-13; Director of Studies Pitman's Schools, 1913-15; Principal, Technical College, Newport, Mon., 1915-19; Hon. Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner for Monmouth, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Newport (Mon.) War Pensions Committee, 1919; Chairman Employment Sub-Committee of the Joint Disablement (War Pensions) Committee, South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1919; Member of City of London Employment Committee, 1920-35; Representative of Commercial Teachers on the Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* The Law Relating to the Child, 1915; Articles on Debentures, Pitman's Secretaries Dictionary; The Law of Contract, 1920; Business Statistics, 1921; Partnership Law and Accounts, 1920, etc. *Address:* 2 Vermont Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 2659.

HOLLAND, Col. Rupert Thurstan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. C. Holland, Chief Constable of Derbyshire; *m.* Marjory Ella, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1903; served in France during European War; G.S.O., 1, 4th Div., 1935-39; retd. pay, 1939; served war of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Theodore, O.B.E.; F.R.A.M.; Hon. Doctor of Music, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, U.S.A.; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, R.A.M., London; Examiner to Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; Member of Council, Incorporated Soc. of Musicians; Chairman, Hon. Committee of Management, Royal Philharmonic Society; Hon. Treasurer, Musical Association; Member of Mendelssohn Scholarship Committee; *b.* 25 April 1878; 5th *s.* of late Sir Arthur Holland, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Isména Schwann. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.A.M.; Hochschule für Musik, Berlin. Studied with Joachim, Corder, Robert Kahn, and Stillman-Kelley. Served War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); President R.A.M. Club, 1936-37. *Publications:* Santa Claus, musical play (Scala Theatre, London, 1912); King Goldemar, children's operetta, 1902; additional numbers Leo Fall's The Merry Peasant (Strand Theatre, London, 1909); incidental music Two Gentlemen of Verona, 1911; A Pastoral Medley, cantata, 1907; Evening on a Lake, for small Orchestra, 1908; Songs of Nyasaland, for Bass-Baritone and Orchestra, 1924; Ellingham Marshes, for Viola and Orchestra, 1940; String Quartet No. 1 in C minor, 1933; String Quartet No. 2 in E minor, 1938; Trio for Piano, Violin and 'Cello, 1935; Suite in D for Viola and Piano, 1935; Cortège, for Orchestra of 'Cellos, 1939; Four Fancies, for Violin and Piano, 1923; Variations on an Original Theme, for Violin and Piano, 1927; Variations on Swedish Air, for Piano, 1906; Variations in F sharp minor, for Piano, 1941; Sonatina for Piano, 1938; Toccata for Piano, 1938; 2 Shelley Songs, 1908 3 Flecker Songs, 1938. *Recreations:* sketching and reading. *Address:* 10 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 0947; The Priory, Thatcham, Berks. *T.:* Thatcham 3294. *Clubs:* Authors', Garrick, Savage.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; D.L. County of Edinburgh; Hon. D.Sc. Calcutta and Melbourne; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, Glasgow, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Witwatersrand; F.R.S. 1904; F.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Fellow Asiatic Society, Bengal; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Edinburgh since 1929; Member of the Governor-General's Council, India, 1920-21; President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1915-16; President, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916; President, Board of Munitions, India, 1917; President, Institution Mining and Metallurgy, 1925-27; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1925-27; Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1925-27; Adviser on Oilfields Policy, Trinidad, 1928, and Republic of Colombia, 1929; President, British Association, 1929; President Geological Society of London, 1933-34; Chairman of Empire Council Mining and Metallurgical Institutions, 1927-30; Chairman of Departmental Committee on the Qualifications of Colliery Officials, 1930; Vice-Pres. Royal Society, 1924-25; Pres.

for Rotary International for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-30, and Chairman of the 3rd *Pacific* Rotary Conference, Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, from its establishment in 1931 till 1939, State Chm. for Toc. H. (Victoria), 1931-32; Represented the Australian Press at the Conference of Press Experts held at Geneva in 1927; Chm., Board of Governors, Normal College for Sunday School Teachers, since 1929; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1938-39; Chm. of the Australian Newspapers Conference from its foundation, 1924-36; Executive Chairman, 1936-39; Chairman Board of Management Freemasons' Hospital, Melbourne, since 1938; identified with local institutional and (during 1918-19) patriotic organisations; King's Jubilee Medal. *Recreations:* Literature, philately, photography, horticulture, motoring. *Address:* 25 Grange Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T. A.:* Holtz, Kew, Melbourne. *T.:* Haw 6446. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Rotary, Overseas League, Melbourne Cricket, English Speaking Union.

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, Financial Adviser, London, New York, and Paris; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g.s.* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland. Served European War, invalided 1917; M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1924-28; has Freedom of City of London; Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Liveryman of City of London; Member of many Financial and Business Clubs and Associations at home and abroad; Member of League of Mercy; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association; a Vice-Pres. of R.S.P.C.A.; Hon. President British Legion, and associated with numerous organisations for the benefit of British people throughout the world; widely travelled; Financial Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football. *Publication:* A Cure for Unemployment.

HOMAN, Captain Edwin Anderson, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883. Commanded torpedo boat destroyers during European War (D.S.O.); Fishery Naval Officer for Scotland, 1924-26; in charge of the detention quarters at Portsmouth, 1926-28: retired, 1929. *Address:* Lockeen, Seaton, E. Devon.

HOMBERSLEY, Ven. Arthur; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. Hombersley, M.A.; *m.* 1898, Anne Georgina (*d.* 1929), St. George; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained, 1880; Curate of Deddington, 1880-82; Normacot, 1882-89; Rector of St. Andrew, Grenada, 1890-1894; Rector of All Saints, Port of Spain, 1894-1930; Canon of Trinidad Cathedral, 1892-1914; Archdeacon of Trinidad, 1914-1929. *Address:* Trinidad. *Club:* Savannah, Trinidad. [*Died* 29 *Aug.* 1941.

HOMBURG, Hon. Hermann; M.L.C., S. Australia, *since* 1933; *b.* Norwood, near Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Australia; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, South Australia. A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897; a member of the legal firm of Homburg & Melrose since 1900; M.L.A. Murray, 1906-1915, and 1927-30; Attorney General, 1909-10; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1912-1915 and 1927-30. *Recreations:* an enthusiastic gardener; cricket and cycling form pastimes; was Vice-President of the South Australian Literary Societies' Union for two years; takes a lively interest in musical matters, and is President of Adelaide's leading Orchestra. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia. *T.A.:* Dulwich, Parkside. *T.:* Central 2845.

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home.**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home,** K.T. 1930; Baron Home, 1473; Baron Dunglass, 1604; Baron Douglas (U.K.), 1875; Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1930; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; five *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; contested Berwickshire (C.), 1900. *Heir: s.* Lord Dunglass, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; Castlemains, Douglas, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Philip Dundas, Earl of Ellesmere, Lord William Scott, Hon. R. Walsh.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1915; Col. 11th Hussars since 1939; Lieut. H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I.; *m. d.* of late W. K. D'Arcy; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912-13; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Commander Legion of Honour; retired, May 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1925; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1929; D. L. Suffolk, 1930; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1926-35; Standard Bearer, 1935-38. *Address:* Cavenham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 52. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HOME, Sir David George, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1671; Lieut. (Acting Captain) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 21 Jan. 1904; *o. s.* of Sir John Home, 12th Bt. and Hon. Gwendolina H. R. Mostyn, *sister* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1933, Sheila, *d.* of late Mervyn Campbell Stephen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1925). *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 1 June 1936. *Address:* 7 Playfair Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

HOME, Ethel, M.A.; Lecturer at Trinity College of Music and elsewhere; Member of Board of Musical Studies, London University; Member of World Adult Educational Committee; *d.* of Sir Anthony Dickson Home, V.C., K.C.B., and Jessey Hallett. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge; Headmistress Kensington High School, 1900-31; Member of various Musical and Educational Societies; Founder of Kensington High School Music Training Dept. for Teachers. *Publications:* Music as a Language, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, etc. *Address:* 50 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, Kensington, W.8.

HOME, Lieut.-Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps (retired list); President N.Z. Branch of British Medical Association, 1932-33; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Home, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1898, Lily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Robert Wade, Wallasey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Regimental Medical Officer, Gallipoli Campaign; Divisional Surgical Officer, and later Officer Commanding New Zealand General Hospital, Walton on Thames, 1918-19. *Address:* Haumoana, Glenalmond Road, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

HOME, Lt.-Col. (George Archibald) Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired from Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1930; Settler, Kenya Colony, East Africa; *b.* Swinton House, Berwickshire, 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Home; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of W. P. Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1902; retired rank Major, 1912; recalled on commencement of war, 1914;

Mineralogical Society of London, 1933-36; President Geographical Association, 1938; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1939; *b.* Helston, Cornwall, 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late John Holland, Springfield, Canada; *m.* 1896, Frances Maud, *d.* of late Chas. Chapman, Deputy Commissioner in Oudh; one *s.* one *d.* National Scholar, 1885; *Murchison Medallist and Prizeman,* 1887; Assoc. Roy. Coll. Sci. 1888; Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll., 1889; joined Indian service, 1890; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906, 1907; Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903-9; Chairman of Trustees, Indian Museum, 1905-9; President, Burma Oil Reserves Committee, 1908; Fellow and Reader of the Calcutta University; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909; President of Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy, 1905-9; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Manchester University, 1909-18; President of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, 1912-14; President, Indian Mining and Geological Club, and of Royal College of Science Old Students' Association, 1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1911-13; Major and Commandant Manchester University Officers' Training Corps, 1913-16; Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1922-29; Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1910-16; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1913; Gold Medal, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, 1930; President, Geological Section, British Association, 1914; and of the Education Section, 1926; Trueman Wood Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1929; Ludwig Mond Lecturer, Manchester University, 1930; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, Imperial Coll. of Science, 1937; Fison Memorial Lecturer, Guy's Hosp., 1938; Bruce-Preller Lecturer, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1941; Hon. Member, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society Liverpool Geological Soc., Institution of Enginrs. (India), Mining and Geological Institute of India; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Geological Society, Hon. Pres. Royal Scottish Society of Arts and Mining Instit. of Scotland. *Publications:* The Mineral Sanction, an aid to International Security and various memoirs on mineral questions, Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Rev. William Edward Sladen, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth with St. Mary Woolchurch Haw since 1933; *b.* 8 July 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. L. Holland; *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Ardill (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rev. D. A. Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Cicely Dillworth, *yr. d.* of Arthur E. Thomas, Clifton, Bristol, and *g.d.* of James Inskip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; (King's Scholar) Durham; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Second Class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; late Fellow of Allahabad and of Calcutta Universities; Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1895-96; Curate, Parish Church, Birmingham, 1897-99; C.M.S. Missionary, India, 1899-1933; Founder and Warden of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel (Holland Hall), Allahabad, 1900-13; Honorary Chaplain, Allahabad Cathedral, 1906-13; Postmaster of the world's First Aerial Post, Allahabad, 1911; *First Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral* College, Calcutta, 1913-18; Secretary, National Missionary Council of India, 1912-14, Treasurer, 1914-18; Leader of the Archbishops' Campaign for Service in the Kingdom of God, 1918-20; in France, Y.M.C.A., services lent to Chaplains Dept. 1918-19; Principal, Kottayam College, 1921-24; lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, Travancore, 1924-28; Secretary in Oxford of the Missionary Council, Church Assembly, 1928-29; Curate, University Church, Oxford, 1929; Chaplain, Balliol College, Oxford, 1929; Principal, St. John's College, Agra, 1929-1933; Canon of Allahabad Cathedral, 1931-33; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34, and 1938-39; High Sheriff's Chaplain, 1940-1941; Commissary to the Bishop of Lucknow since 1934; White's Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* The Call of the World; The Goal of India; The Indian Outlook. *Recreations:* tennis and fives. *Address:* Hurstmead, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 743; Mansion House 9701.

HOLLAND-HIBBERT; family name of **Viscount Knutsford.**

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid, J.P.; Estates Bursar, Merton College, Oxford, since 1932; Land Agent, New College, Oxford, since 1923; Land Agent, Oxford Preservation Trust; *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of 3rd Viscount Knutsford, and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Land Agent for several small properties in Berkshire and Sussex, 1920-28; served in Herts Yeomanry, 1912-18; in Egypt and on Viceroy of India's staff as A.D.C., 1916-18; 399th Battery R.A. (T.A.) Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1926-32; retired with rank of Captain; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society. *Address:* Grove House, Beckley, Oxford. *T.A.:* Beckley, Oxford. *T.:* Stanton St. John 2. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOLLAND-MARTIN, E.; *see* Martin.

HOLLAND-MARTIN, R. M.; *see* Martin.

HOLLAND-PRYOR; *see* Pryor.

HOLLELY, Alderman Sir Arthur Newton, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P; *m.*; one *s.* *Address:* Yalta, Mannamead, Plymouth.

HOLLENDEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1912; **Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley,** Chairman and Governing Director of I. & R. Morley, Ltd.; Director of London Assurance; President Wholesale Textile Association; High Sheriff County of London, 1917; J.P. Kent; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura M., *d.* of late Rev. G. Royds Birch; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1914, Hon. Mary Gardner (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), 3rd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Ivy, 3rd *d.* of Sir John E. Gladstone, Bt., *q.v.*. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Claude Hope Hope-Morley, *q.v.* *Address:* Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent; *T.:* Hildenboro', 2255. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London.

HOLLIDAY, Major Lionel Brook; O.B.E.; T.D.; Master of the York and Ainsty (North) Hounds since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Holliday, J.P., of Lunnclough Hall, Huddersfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Bonn University. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); Master Derwent Hounds, 1918-22; Badsworth Hounds, 1922-31; Grove Hounds, 1932-37; Member of Dyestuffs Licencing Committee and of Dyestuffs Development Committee; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Governing Director, L. B. Holliday & Co., Ltd. *Address:* Copgrove Hall, Burton Leonard, Yorks; Kirkburton, Yorks; Kilpatrick, Mullingar, Westmeath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yorkshire, York.

HOLLINGWORTH, John; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Manchester and the College of Technology since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Francis, *s.* of Archdeacon Hollingworth, and Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. W. Tomkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Wrangler, 1907; A.C.G.I., 1909; B.Sc. Eng. (London), 1st class Hons., 1910; D.Sc. (London), 1928; M.Sc. Tech. (Manchester) 1936; M.I.E.E.; F.C.G.I. 1937; Demonstrator, City and Guilds (Eng.) College, 1911-13; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester, 1913-21; Lt. R.N.V.R. and later Capt. R.A.F. at Wireless Experimental Establishment, Biggin Hill, 1917-1919; scientific assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-26; Radio Research Station, Slough, 1926-31. *Publications:* various papers on Radio-Telegraphic subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society and Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* College of

Ephraim, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *widow* of late J. I. Belisha; 2nd, Jeanette, *d.* of Johann Schärer von Rufs, Basle. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. honours, Lit. Hum. 1897, Modern History, 1898). Entered Local Government Board, 1898; special investigator on Poor Law Administration abroad to Poor Law Commission, 1909; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1919-35; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1935-41. *Publications:* Public Health and Social Conditions, 1909; Foreign and Colonial Systems of Poor Relief, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 15 Stourcliffe Close, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

See also Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha.

HORE-BELISHA, Rt. Hon. Leslie, P.C. 1935; M.P. (L. Nat.) Devonport since 1923; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Lady Hore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Paris; Heidelberg; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1919; served in Army during World War (despatches, Major); Hon. Col. 43rd (Wessex) Div. R.A.S.C.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1931-32; Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1932-34; Minister of Transport, 1934-37; Sec. of State for War, 1937-40. *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

See also Sir C. F. A. Hore.

HORE-RUTHVEN, family name of **Barons Gowrie** and **Ruthven.**

HORE-RUTHVEN; *see* Ruthven.

HORGAN, John Joseph; Solicitor since 1902; Coroner County Cork since 1914; Chairman Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1924-25; Chairman Cork Public Library Committee, 1924-28; member of Rules Committee for Irish Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act, 1924-41; Chairman Irish Free State Liquor Commission, 1925 and 1929; member of Town Tenants Commission, 1927; *b.* 26 April 1881; *e. s.* of M. J. Horgan, Clanloughlin, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Sir B. C. A. Windle, F.R.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary, *e. d.* of Walter Brind, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Cork. Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1901; held inquest on Lusitania victims, 10 May 1915; Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1921-41; President, Southern Law Association, 1928, 1934; Pres., Cork Literary and Scientific Association, 1928-31; President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1936-38; Chairman, Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson and Co., Ltd., Belfast, Cork, and Waterford, since 1928. *Publications:* Great Catholic Laymen, 1903; Home Rule—A Critical Consideration, 1911; The Complete Grammar of Anarchy, 1918 (2nd edition, 1920); The Cork City Management Act—its Origin, Provisions, and Application, 1929; numerous articles on Legal, Economic, and Political Matters. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Lacaduv, Cork. *T. A.:* Horgan, Solicitor, Cork. *T.:* Cork, 1520. *Clubs:* Cork; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HORLER, Sydney, *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of G. H. and A. M. Horler; *m.* 1916, Rosie E. Piper; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redcliffe and Colston Schools, Bristol. Intended for scholastic profession, but by an accident, which must have been fortunate for his prospective pupils, became a journalist, entering the office of the Western Daily Press and allied newspapers, Bristol, 1905; served as a reporter on the Western Daily Press until 1911, when left to take up appointment as special writer on the staff of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., Withy Grove, Manchester; subsequently had Fleet Street experience on the staffs of the Daily Mail and the Daily Citizen; during last year of the war, held an appointment in the Propaganda Section of Air Intelligence; upon demobilisation, joined the editorial staff of George Newnes, Ltd., and appointed a sub-editor on John O' London's Weekly; left July same year, in order to write fiction; since then has published over eighty novels, chiefly stories of sensational interest, beginning with The Mystery of No. 1, 1925; in addition many other books of miscellaneous interest, including an autobiography, Excitement, and two Diaries, Strictly Personal and More Strictly Personal; writes four sensational novels a year; many books have been widely translated. *Recreations:* bowls, walking, collecting pipes, writing plays. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Green Room, Royal Automobile.

HORLICK, Lieut.-Colonel James Nockells-, O.B.E., M.C.; Chairman of Horlick's, Ltd., Slough, Bucks; Hon. Colonel 1st Surrey Rifles; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Horlick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1911, Flora Macdonald Martin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Coldstream Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C.); M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1923-1929; retired, 1929; Sheriff of Berkshire, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Paddocks, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 544. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

HORLICK, Sir Peter James Cunliffe, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1914; Chairman, Horlick's Proprietary, Ltd., Sydney, Aust.; Director, Horlick's, Ltd., Slough, Bucks; *b.* 4th March 1908; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Burford Horlick, 2nd Bt. and Jane (who *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Francis Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1931, Rosemary Margaret, (who obtained a divorce 1934), *e. d.* of Charles Nicholl, Wargrave-on-Thames; 2nd, 1934, Beryta Stewart Murray, *d.* of Roland Allport, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. James Nockells, *q.v.* *Address:* Stubbings Manor, Burchetts Green, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

See also Comdr. Hon. Humphry Legge.

HORMASJI BHIWANDIWALLA, Khan Bahadur Sir Dosabhai, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Landlord. *Address:* Bombay, India.

HORN, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1922; M.D. (London), B.Sc. (London), M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; Medical Secretary, Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office, 1923-24; *s.* of William Horn, Forest Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, in Gold Coast, Gambia, and Nigeria; Principal Medical Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Malaya; Medical Secretary to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa (Colonial Office), 1910-12. *Publications:* An Investigation of Cerebrospinal Meningitis in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1908); Health of Europeans in West Africa (Lancet, 1912); Health of Europeans in East Africa (Lancet, 1912). *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3938; Cecil Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey; *T.:* Oxted 61. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HORN, Dr. Gunnar, Norwegian Geologist and Explorer; Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star (Swedish); Geologist to the Norway Svalbard and Polar Sea Research Institution since 1924; *b.* 25 June 1894; *e. s.* of late Fin Horn, Architect. *Educ.:* Technical University, Trondheim; Royal School of Mines; Berlin Doctor's Degree. Mining Engineer, Spitsbergen, 1917-19; Oil Geologist, Trinidad and Venezuela, 1920-23; expeditions to Bear Island, 1924 and 1925; to Transcaspia (U.S.S.R.), 1925; Spitsbergen, 1926; Leader expeditions to Franz Josef Land, 1929 and 1930, the latter year with the sealer Bratvaag, during which expedition Andrée's camp on White Island was discovered; Greenland, 1932; Lecture tour U.S.A., 1931-32. *Publications:* The Bratvaag Expedition discovers the Camp;

appointed Commandant East African Volunteer Forces; served throughout German East African Campaign on Staff (promoted Lt.-Col. Oct. 1914, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Ordre du Couronne). *Address:* Soy, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOME, Gordon Cochrane, F.S.A. Scot., author and artist; *b.* London, 25 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire; member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900; art editor of The Tatler, 1901; art editor of The King, 1902-3; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; Major R.A.S.C., 1914-1920, France and North Africa. *Publications:* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900; Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902; What to see in England, 1903; Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904; The Evolution of an English Town, 1905; Normandy; Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author; The Motor Routes of England, 1909; of France, 1910; The Romance of London, 1910; Through Yorkshire, 1922; Roman York, 1924; Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925; Roman London, 1926; Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927; Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928; The Charm of Surrey, 1929; Old London Bridge, 1931; York Minster, 1936; The History and Antiquities of Cyprus, 1937; Editor of Dent's Cathedral Series; has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, has travelled much in North Africa and throughout the British Empire. *Address:* Foxbury, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 124. *Club:* Authors'.

HOME, Col. James Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Berwickshire; retired Indian Army; *b.* Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Colonel Robert Home, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1898, *o. d.* of late James Fergusson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A. 1886; transferred Indian Army, 1889; served Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; N.E. Frontier, 1891; Waziristan, 1901-2; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Brevet Colonel); Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Army in India, 1902-5; Military Attaché Russo-Japanese War; D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1905-9; G.S.O.1, 65th Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 71st Division; S.O.1, Royal Air Force; Chairman T.A. Assoc. of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk since 1928; St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords. *Address:* Bassendean, Gordon, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Sir John Hepburn Milne, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Vice-Convener of Dumfriesshire; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Col. David Milne Home, of Wedderburn, and Jane, *d.* of late Sir T. Buchan Hepburn, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Mary Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Irvine House, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Langholm 3. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Col. Robert Elton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; retired; late R.G.A.; *b.* 29 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Col. Robert Home, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Delphine, *y. d.* of late W. J. Etheridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); services in connection with the War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Hadley Grove, Barnet.

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto; *b.* Pittsburg; *d.* of William Beatty, clergyman; *m.* Sidney Homer, *q.v.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Boston; Paris. Début as leading Contralto at Vichy; leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera; nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York; M.A. Tufts College, 1931, Smith College, 1932; Doctor of Letters, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1933; Doctor of Music, Middlebury College, 1934. *Address:* Bolton-on-Lake George, New York, U.S.A.

HOMER, Sidney, Composer; *b.* Boston, 9 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Homer; *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty (see Louise Homer); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Phillips Andover; Munich Conservatory of Music. Hon. Doctor of Music, Rollins College, Florida. *Works:* Prospice; Paupers Drive; How's My Boy; Requiem; Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; The Bandanna Ballads; Dearest; Chamber Music for private circulation. *Publications:* My Wife and I, Biography, 1939; Over a hundred songs; Organ Sonata; Widow in the Bye Street (three numbers); The Everlasting Mercy; the Lay of The Laborer; Three collections, piano pieces for children. *Address:* Bolton-on-Lake George, N.Y., U.S.A.

HOMER-DIXON, Lt.-Col. T. F.; *see* Dixon.

HOMFRAY, Lieut.-Col. John Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. J. R. M. Homfray, I.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1st. 1897, Margaret Emily (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Captain Bonham Ward Bax, R.N.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary Amelia, *widow* of Lieut. Francis Maunsell. *Educ.:* R.N. Academy, Gosport; P.G.S. Lieut. R.M.A. 1886; Capt. 1897-1908; Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (retired), 1919; War service, Grand Fleet, 2nd B.S. 1914-16; second in command, Cromarty, R.M. Garrison, 1916-1917; O.C.R.M. defences West Indies, 1917-1919 (despatches, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Burnside, 2 Cole Park Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.

HONAN, Bishop of; *see* Tsen, Rt. Rev. P. L.

HONDURAS, British, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

HONE, Rt. Rev. C. R.; *see* Wakefield, Bishop of.

HONE, Rev. Canon Henry Evelyn, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Godalming since 1937; Hon. Canon in Wakefield Cathedral, 1927-37; Canon Emeritus since 1937; *b.* 7 May 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone, Rector of Esher; *m.* 1907, Adeline M. E., *o. d.* of F. G. A. Lane of Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Tuckingmill, Cornwall, 1899-1901; S. Matthias, Stoke Newington, 1901-5; Mission Chaplain to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1905-7; Rector of Beaudesert, Queensland, 1907-15; Vicar of Upper Hopton, Mirfield 1915-19; C.F., 1915 and 1918-19; Rector of Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1919-1937; Rural Dean of Barnsley, 1926-37. *Address:* The Vicarage, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* 1057.

HONE, Herbert Ralph, M.C.; K.C. (Gibraltar), 1934, (Uganda), 1938; LL.B. (Hons.); Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939; Attorney-General, Uganda since 1937; *b.* 3 May 1896; *s.* of Herbert Hone and Miriam Grace Dracott; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Daisy Matthews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Varndean School, Brighton; London University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; gazetted London Irish Rifles, 1915; Lieut., 1916; Capt., 1918; served with B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1917-18 (wounded, M.C.); Staff Captain, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-20; Capt. R. of O. (T.A.), 1922; Assistant Treasurer, Uganda, 1920; Called to Bar; practised and went South Eastern Circuit, 1923-24; Registrar, High Court, Zanzibar, 1925; Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1928; Crown Counsel, Tanganyika Territory, 1930; Acted Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial and Dominions Offices, Jan.-Aug., 1933; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1933-36; Commissioner for the revision of the laws of Gibraltar, 1934; King's Jubilee medal, 1935 Chairman Gibraltar Government Commissio on Slum Clearance and Rent Restriction, 1936;

in The Andrée Diaries, 1931; many papers and *memoirs concerning* Arctic geology and geography. *Address:* 13 Anton Schjoethsgate, Oslo, Norway.

HORN, Brigadier Robert Victor Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; D.A. and Q.M.G. of an A.A. Corps; *s.* of late John Galbraith Horn; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1926, Michelle, *d.* of J. S. Newborg, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour (Chevalier), Bt. Major); Malabar rebellion, 1921-22; p.s.c. Camberley, 1920; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1931; commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1931-34; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1934-38, retired pay, 1938; employed War Office 1939; A.A.G. War Office, 1939-40; Brig. i/c A. Anti-Aircraft Command, April-Nov. 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Major Charles Beck, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of late C. W. C. Henderson, The Riding, Hexham; four *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Anick Cottage, Hexham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNBY, Charles Windham L. P.; *see* Penrhyn-Hornby.

HORNBY, C. H. St. John, B.A., F.S.A.; Director of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; Trustee of British Museum since 1936; Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1933; *b.* 25 June 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. C. E. Hornby of Ashendene, Herts; *m.* 1898, Cicely, *e. d.* of Charles Barclay of Bayford, Herts; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Oxford University VIII., 1890; called to the Bar, 1892. *Address:* Chantmarle, Dorset. *T.:* Evershot 27. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, Beefsteak, M.C.C., Burlington Fine Arts.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Edmund John Phipps, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Miss Jay of Blendon Hall, Bexley; two *d.* Was A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901-3; entered Royal Artillery, 1877; Captain, 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Colonel, 1908; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1900 (V.C., despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1909-1913; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Thatched Cottage, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3251.

HORNBY, Sir (Henry) Russell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Letitia (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Capt. W. R. Browne; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Elma, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Fry, K.C.V.O., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Was on active service in France. *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Henry, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Barraclough, Clitheroe, Lancashire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Montague Leyland, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; late East Lancs Regt.; late Comm. Lancashire Fusiliers Brig. (T.F.) with rank of Col.; *b.* 23 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Harriet Millicent, *d.* of Major Corbett Winder of Vaynor Park; four *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1900; Bt. Maj., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Col. 1920; formerly employed with the Punjab Frontier Force and with the King's African Rifles, and as Staff Officer to H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Somaliland Protectorate (local Lieut.-Colonel, 1904-7); Brigade Major 70th Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 8th (Service) Batt. Yorks. and Lancs. Regt. (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; Brig. Commander, 1916-19; served with Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Jubaland, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); operations in Unyoro, Uganda, 1899 (clasp); Nandi Expedition, East Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927; J.P. Salop. *Publications:* How to March, 1914; The Platoon Roll-Book, 1915; How to Buy Land in Canada, 1913; A Plan for British Community Settlements in Canada, 1931; The Empire Builders, 1935; The Migration Impasse, 1935; Canada and British Immigration, 1936; The Case for Organised Empire Migration, 1937. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Admiral Robert Stewart Phipps, C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; R.N.; *b.* 9 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Rose, *d.* of the late Henry O'Malley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1879; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; served Egyptian War; Sinai Boundary Commission (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Lordington House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Emsworth 171. *Club:* United Service.

HORNE, Alderson Burrell; (Anmer Hall); Actor-Manager, owner of the Westminster Theatre, S.W.1, *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *yr. s.* of Edgar Horne. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Oxford. Founded The Londoner, 1900, a weekly review on the lines of the Saturday Review and Spectator, but at twopence; associated with Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson in opening of Scala Theatre, 1905, and later with Vedrenne and Eadie at the Royalty, 1911; during European War organized theatrical parties with Miss Lena Ashwell and Y.M.C.A.; after productions in West of England, South of France, Oxford and Cambridge, produced A Month in the Country (Turgenev) at the Royalty in July, 1926, reviving it at the Fortune in autumn of that year, when he also produced The Cradle Song by Sierra; after various productions including A Doll's House for Ibsen Centenary, the Kingdom of God by Sierra, Fortunato and The Lady from Alfaqueque by the Quintero Bros. at the Court, he took over the Festival Theatre at Cambridge in October 1929 and remained there for four terms; in 1931 he opened Westminster Theatre with Bridie's Anatomist, following it with Six Characters In Search Of An Author, A Pair of Spectacles, The Unquiet Spirit, Tobias And The Angel, Dizzy, Jonah And The Whale, Love's Labour's Lost, and lately, Waste, Heartbreak House, Uncle Vanya, A Month In the Country, Hamlet, Mourning becomes Electra, Volpone, Land's End (F. L. Lucas), The Zeal of Thy House, You Never can Tell, and Marriage (Gogol); productions elsewhere: Storm In A Teacup, Winter Sunshine, Busman's Honeymoon, Women of Property, and Surprise Item, Third Party Risk, The Gentle People. He conducts his theatrical activities under name of Anmer Hall, and acts as Waldo Wright. Master of Clothworkers' Company, 1927-28. *Recreations:* book collecting, tennis, cricket. *Address:* 12 Palace Street, S.W.1; Ditton Place, Balcombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

HORNE, Sir Allan; *see* Horne, Sir J. A.

HORNE, Edward Butler, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1928; Colonial Civil Service, retired, 1934, as Senior Commissioner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1881; *s.* of H. J. D. Horne and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. G. Hastings; *g. s.* of Sir William Horne; *m.* M. R. Wade; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* Claywood, Sway. *T.:* Sway 268. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HORNE, Frederick Newman, Chairman and Managing Director of Horne Brothers, Ltd.; *b.* 4 March 1863; *s.* of George Francis Horne, Bedfont, Middlesex; *m.* 1893, Anna Florence Mary Wright, Weston-super-Mare;

Coronation Medal, 1937; *Acting Chief Justice*, Gibraltar, on several occasions; Deputy District Grand Master of the English Masonic District of East Africa, 1937-39; Chairman, Uganda Government Committee on Museum policy, 1938; Commandant, Uganda Volunteer Reserves, 1940; Chief Legal Adviser Political Branch, G.H.Q., Middle East, with rank of Colonel, 1941. *Publications:* Index to Gibraltar Laws, 1933; revised edition of Laws of Gibraltar, 1935; Handbook on Native Courts; etc. *Recreations:* tennis and philately. *Address:* The Crown Law Office, Entebbe, Uganda. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HONEGGER, Arthur, Composer; *b.* Havre, 10 March 1892. *Educ.:* Zurich Conservatory; Havre, under R. C. Martin; Paris, Gédalge, Widor, d'Indy. *Works:* Horace Victorieux, pantomime symphony, 1922; Le Roi David, dramatic psalm, 1922; le Chant de Nigamon, 1917; Pastorale d'été, 1920; Chant de Joie, 1923; Pacific 231, 1923; Concertino, piano et orchestre, 1925; Judith, dramatic psalm, 1925; Skating-Rink ballet, 1921; la Tempête, 1923; sonatas, songs, Cantique de Paques, 1918; Pâques à New York 1920; Antigone; Amphion; Le Roi Pausole, 1931; Semiramis; L'Aiglon, 1936; Jeanne d'Arc au bucher, 1936, etc. *Address:* 11 Square Vintimille, Paris.

HONEY, Sir de Symons Montagu George, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Alexandria, Cape Province, 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of J. W. Honey, sen., retired Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape Service; *m.* 1904, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Jones, Stellenbosch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Carnarvon. Served with B.S.A. Coy.'s Police, Mashonaland; British Central Africa Administration; Beira Mashonaland Railway Construction, and in Boer War; joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1901; Secretary to the Governor of the Transvaal for Swaziland affairs, 1904; Government Secretary of Swaziland, 1907; and, in addition, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1910; Resident Commissioner of Swaziland, 1917-28; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1928-33.

HONEY, William Bowyer; Keeper, Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 13 April 1889; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of late Alfred Rich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. *Publications:* Guide to Later Chinese Porcelain (V. and A. Museum Handbook), 1927; Old English Porcelain, 1928; Dictionary of European Ceramic Art, 1931; English Pottery and Porcelain, 1933; Dresden China, 1934; Gardening Heresies and Devotions, 1939; The Sacred Fire, an Anthology of English Poems, 1939; Brought out in Evidence, 1941; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Apollo, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture, Pantheon, etc. *Address:* The White House, Jordans, Bucks.

HONEYBALL, Mrs. Olympia Lœtitia, R.R.C. 1919; F.R.H.S.; F.R.E.S.; landowner; *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of Rev. W. Waddon-Martyn, Tonacombe, Morwenstow, Cornwall, and Rector of Lifton, Devon; *m.* 1900, Colonel J. F. Honeyball, V.D., J.P. (*d.* 1923), of Newgardens, Teynham, Kent; two *s* *Educ.:* Moorfield, Mannamead, Plymouth. Served entire war; Commandant of Auxiliary Military Hospital, Whitehall, Sittingbourne, 1914-20; Gold Order Red Triangle, 1920; the first woman Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester, since 1921; Member of British Hospitals Assoc., 1941; Champion cherry grower, Royal Horticultural Society (3 Challenge Cups, 1932); winner of the Golden Vase for cherries, 1935; President Women's Section, British Legion, Sittingbourne and Milton Regis; Pres. and Chairman Women's Conservative Assoc. for Teynham, Lynsted Norton and Kingsdown. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Newgardens, Teynham, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.A.:* Honeyball, Teynham. *T.:* Teynham 203. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

HONEYMAN, Prof. Alexander Mackie, M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in University of St. Andrews since 1936; Member of Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* 25 Nov. 1907; *er. s.* of A. M. Honeyman, Cupar, Fife; *m.* 1935, Cecilia Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. Leslie Milne, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bell-Baxter School, Cupar, Fife; Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Zürich and Chicago. 1st Class Hons. Classics, 1929; B.Litt. in Ancient Languages, 1930; Guthrie Scholar, 1930, University of St. Andrews; B.D. with Distinction in Old Testament, University of Edinburgh, 1932; Commonwealth Fellow, Jewish Theological Seminary, New York and Oriental Institute, Chicago, 1932-34; Ph.D. Chicago, 1934; Maclean Scholar of University of Glasgow, 1934-35, in Palestine, etc.; Interim Lecturer in Hebrew and Oriental Languages, University of St. Andrews, 1935-36. External Examiner in Old Testament to University of Glasgow since 1941. *Publications:* The Mission of Burzoe in the Arabic Kalilah wa-Dimnah, 1936; articles and reviews in journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking. *Address:* 3 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 718.

HONG-KONG, Bishop of; *see* Victoria, Hong-Kong.

HONYWOOD, Lady (Constance Mary); Managing Director of Honywood Hotels, Ltd.; Angel Hotel Cardiff, Ltd.; Gloucester Hotel Weymouth, Ltd.; H. V. Hotels, Ltd.; Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham, Ltd.; The County Hotel, Malvern, Ltd.; The Honywood Hotels (Extensions), Ltd.; Member of Council, Hotel and Restaurants Association of Great Britain; London Chamber of Commerce; *d.* of late Rev. Charles Henry Vincent Pixell; *m.* Sir Courtenay John Honywood, *q.v.* *Address:* 27 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1824.

HONYWOOD, Sir Courtenay John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 May 1880; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Zaidee, *d.* of J. B. Sparrow, Gwyndu, Anglesey; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* Constance Mary (*see* Lady Honywood), *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Vincent Pixell, Vicar of St. Faith, Stoke Newington. Owns about 5700 acres. *Heir:* *b.* William [*b.* 7 April 1891; *m.* 1923, Maud Naylor, *d.* of William Hodgson-Wilson]. *Address:* Puerto Saavedia, Chile.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Northey.

HOOD, *family name of* **Viscounts Bridport** and **Hood.**

HOOD; *see* Acland-Hood.

HOOD, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1796; **Samuel Hood;** Bt. 1778; Baron 1782; Baron Hood (G. Brit.), 1795; *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. Sir Horace Hood, K.C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., 3rd *s.* of 4th Viscount, and Ellen Touzalin; *S.* uncle, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Asst. Private Secretary to Marquess of Zetland, Secretary of State for India, 1936-39; Private Secretary to Lord Macmillan, Minister of Information, 1939. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Alexander Lambert Hood, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 11 Mar. 1914. *Address:* 16 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Ashburton.

HOOD, Rev. Canon Archibald Frederic, Principal of Pusey House, Oxford, since 1934; Canon of Monmouth since 1940; *b.* 12 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Archibald Hood, M.B. and Mrs. Stanley Clay *d.* of late Ven. F. W. Edmondes, sometime Archdeacon of Llandaff; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Eastbourne; Privately; Univ. Coll., Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Theology), 1916; Liddon Student, 1916; M.A., 1920; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1921; F.R.G.S., 1920; Served in Volunteer Force, 1916-18; Assistant Master at Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, 1916-18; Travelled round the world, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest 1921; Vice-Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1920-22; studied at Bonn, 1922; Assist. Chaplain at Exeter College, Oxford, 1922-23; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1922-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth since 1921; Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales since 1933; Member of Selection Committee of Anglo-Catholic Ordination Candidates Fund

four *s* one *d* *Educ.:* Bramham House, Surbiton. Devoted to the building up of Horne Brothers, of which business, until it was turned into a Limited Liability Company in 1923 with a capital of £1,000,000, he was the sole proprietor. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, farming. *Address:* North Frith, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Tonbridge 372. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HORNE, Sir (James) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Arthur Horne; *m.* 1924, Auriol (*d.* 1930), *o. c.* of late Hon. Alistair George Hay and *widow* of Capt. Noel Barran, 2nd Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly senior resident partner of Jardine, Skinner & Co., East India merchants, of Calcutta; was Controller of Munitions, Bombay, during the latter part of European War of 1914-18. *Address:* 5A Lees Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2269. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Oriental.

HORNE, Maynard, M.A., M.B.B.C. (Cantab.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Anæsthetist to St. George's Hospital, S.W., and Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 30 March 1870; *s.* of late Rev. William Horne, M.A. (Cantab.), and Florence Walpole Maynard; *m.* 1894, Lillie, *y. d.* of late Thomas Pearson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Held house appointments at St. George's Hospital for two years; formerly senior anæsthetist to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; National Orthopædic Hospital, and other hospitals in London; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd London General Territorial Hospital, attached to 26th British General Hospital, B.E.F., for 18 months; served with 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 55 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8775. *Club:* Queen's.

HORNE, Walter Jobson, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Weber-Parker Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Fellow (late President, Vice-President and Hon. Secretary, Laryngological Section, and late Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Otological Section) of Royal Society of Medicine; late Chairman of Marylebone Division and late Pres., Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association; Senior Hon. Consulting Surgeon and late Hon. Treasurer to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; subsection of Millbank (Queen Alexandra's) Hospital during 1914-18 War; late Aural specialist Ministry of Pensions; late Chief Assistant, the Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Semon Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, the University of London. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Berlin. Formerly Science Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Hon. Secretary and Editor of Catalogue of Museum of the British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption, 1901; Hon. Sec. to Committee for Organising visit of French Physicians and Surgeons to London, 1904. *Publications:* Editor of Transactions of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom, 1904-7; Editor of Catalogue of Museum of Sixth International Otological Congress, London, 1899; Gun Deafness and its Prevention, The Lancet, 15 Aug. 1914; various communications on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* country life, ancient silver, and mediæval antiquities. *Address:* Mereworth, near Maidstone, Kent.

HORNE, Sir (William) Edgar; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Prudential Assurance Co.; J.P., London; D.L., Sutherland; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Edgar Horne; *m.* Margery (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Anderson May, of Elford, Staffordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Past President of the Surveyors' Institution; Alderman of the Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1923-24; contested N. Devon (L.U.), 1906; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey, 1910-22. *Recreations:* travel, golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alan Edgar [*b.* 19 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1st, 1915 Henriette Kelly (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd 1923, Roslyn, *d.* of John Brian Robinson; one *s.*]. *Address:* 46 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8690; The Cottage, Shackleford, Surrey; The Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Arts.

[*Died 26 Sep.* 1941.

See also Major W. G. Horne.

HORNE, Major William Guy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1889; *yr.s.* of Sir W. Edgar Horne, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Louisa Carey, *y.d.* of Herbert Carey Hardy, J.P., Chilworth Manor, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in France, 1914-18; Cavalry Liaison Officer to Gen. Denikine in South Russia, 1919-20; transferred to 10th Royal Hussars, 1921; served in India, Egypt and Sudan; retired with rank of Major, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, M.C.C., Hurlingham.

HORNE, William Kenneth; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1937; *s.* of late James Horne, Dalton-in-Furness; *m.* 1934, Marjorie, *e.d.* of Col. W. H. Franklin, *q.v.*; Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya, 1933-37. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I. 1912; *y. s.* of Major James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1900, Hope Helena, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1882; served in Madras; Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, 1896-1901; Inspector-General of Police, 1902-8; Commissioner of Separate Revenue, 1908; Commissioner of Land Revenue and Forests, Madras, 1910; retired, 1914. *Publication:* Work and Sport in the Old I.C.S., 1928. *Address:* Oakbank, Birnam, Perthshire.

HORNELL, Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1918; Croix de Guerre with palm; R.N., retired; rejoined the active Royal Naval Service at the outbreak for the duration of the War as Commodore R.N.R.; *e. s.* of late Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *m.* May Augusta Emmerson Sheean; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1894; served continuously at sea, 1894-1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Promoted and retired as Rear-Admiral 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1934; Chairman A.M.I.C. and Vice-Chairman B.N.B. Apostleship of the sea. *Address:* Lodge Hill Way, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

HORNELL, Sir William (Woodward), Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Hong Kong); working for the Sailors' Home and Red Ensign Club, Dock land, E.1.; 2nd *s.* of Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Brooking Cornish; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1901; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1902; Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 1903; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906; resigned Indian Educational Service and joined Board of Education, Whitehall, 1908; Assistant Director of Special Inquiries and Reports, Board of Education, 1910; Secretary Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913-1924; Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong, 1924-37; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

HORNER, Rev. Bernard, M.A., L.Th.; Superior of the Community of the Resurrection since 1940; M.A. (hon.) Leeds, 1923; *b.* Nottingham, 18 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late W. Frederick Horner, manufacturer, Nottingham. *Educ.:* The High School, Nottingham; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1896;

since 1926; Chairman of Executive Committee of the Church Union, 1935-36: Chairman of General Committee and Subjects Committee for International Convention; A Governor of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, and of Dorchester Missionary College; Member of Advisory Council of Cuddesdon College, and of Executive Committee of Church Literature Association. *Publications:* The Christ of St. Mark, 1928; Contributor to Catholic Sermons, 1932; Union of Christendom, 1938; Oxford Companion to the Christian Religion, 1941; also to the Anglo-Catholic Congress Report, 1930; The Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford; 31 The Esplanade, Porthcawl. *T.:* Oxford 2332. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

HOOD, Hon. Dorothy Violet; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877; *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood and Edith, *d.* of A. Ward. *Publication:* Looking Back on London. *Address:* 52 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W.14.

HOOD, Sir Harold Joseph, 2nd Bt. of Wimbledon, Co. Surrey, *cr.* 1922; Lt. R.A., 1941; *b.* 23 Jan. 1916; *e. s.* of Sir Joseph Hood, 1st Bt., and Marie Josephine, *e. d.* of Archibald Robinson, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Downside School. Member of Editorial Staff, The Universe, 1936-39. 2nd Lieut. 58th Middlesex Bn. R.E. (A.A.) (T.A.) 1939. *Heir: b.* Alan Edgar, *b.* 3 Mar. 1920. *Address:* 6 Thorney Court, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 3579. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOOD, Hugh Meggison, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Christopher Hood and Melinda Dix; *m.* 1916, Alice Fenton Millar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1909; War Service, 1916-19; Collector, 1923; Registrar Cooperative Societies, 1923-24 and 1926-29; Chm. Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1931; Collector, 1935; Home Secretary, 1936; Acting Chief Sec., 1938; Board of Revenue, 1939. *Address:* Madras, S. India. *Club:* Madras.

HOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Neville Albert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; R.A.; Secretary Cornwall Territorial Army Association; 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1908, Eveline Mary, *o. d.* of Herman Usticke Pender of Tresillian, Falmouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, 2 medals 5 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); D.L. Cornwall. *Address:* 2 Cambridge Place, Falmouth, Cornwall.

HOOD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S Eng.; *b.* 1870. Senior Medical Officer, Gambia, 1913; Director of Med. and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Miramar, Pelham Gardens, Folkestone.

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M.A. Oxon, B.D. London; F.S.A.; Professor of Old Testament Studies, University of London, since 1930. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Jesus College, Oxford. Flavelle Associate Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Victoria College, University of Toronto. *Publications:* Christ and the Kingdom of God; Christianity in the Making; New Year's Day; Myth and Ritual; The Labyrinth; Schweich Lectures for 1935; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

HOOLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of W. Hooley of Portswood, Southampton; *m.* 1895, Mary (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Thomas Maxwell, Natal. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hauteville, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* 74340.

HOOPER, Colonel Arthur Winsmore, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1910, Amy Harriet, *d.* of late Sir B. T. Brandreth Gibbs. Served S. Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 15 Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare.

HOOPER, Barrington, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, Industrial Newspapers, Limited; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Charles Hooper, of Awre, Gloucester; *m.* 1911, Josephine Crook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Journalist and publicist; seven years, staff of Daily Mail; organised War Bond Tank Campaign, 1916, Victory Loan, Food Economy Campaign; political publicity; Controller of Publicity, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Southward, Mount Park, Harrow; 49 Wellington Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Zacatecas, Rand. *T.:* Byron 2167 Temple Bar 3951. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Thirty, etc.

HOOPER, Bertram Osmer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Secretary Conservative Association of Ontario; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late James and Elizabeth Hooper; *m.* 1st, 1918, Nina Louise, *d.* of late Colonel F. Barrrow; 2nd, 1935, Muriel Isobel, *d.* of John Baptiste Rousseau. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate. Subaltern 13th Royal Regiment at outbreak of European War; served 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); O.C. 20th Canadian Battalion at close of war; Reserve of Officers, Royal Hamilton Light Infantry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Nelson, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hamilton; Canadian Military Institute, National, Toronto.

HOOPER, David, LL.D.; F.I.C., F.C.S.; late Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, Euston Road; late Research Chemist, Bio-Chemical Laboratory, Univer. of Bristol; late Chemist in Ministry of Munitions, Westminster; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1 May 1858; *m.* 1887, Hannah, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Evans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford; London; The Hague. Quinologist to the Government of Madras, India, 1884-97; Curator of Industrial Section Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1897-1912; Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1912-14; late Treasurer and Vice-Pres. of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of the Calcutta Univ.; Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1907; Pres. British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1916. *Publications:* (joint) Pharmacographia Indica; editor of Materia Medica of Madras; joint-editor Materia Medica for India; Chinese Drugs of the Malay Peninsula; Some Persian Drugs. *Address:* Mandalay, Lower Church Road, Weston-super-mare.

HOOPER, Colonel John Charles, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. C. F. Hooper, King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster); *m.* Irene, *d.* of late Dr. William Anderson of Hallyards, Peebles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; served in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Harewell, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 220. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOOPER, Reginald Stewart, Editor of The Tatler since 1940, and of The Bystander since 1932; *b.* 4 December 1889; *s.* of Henry Stewart Hooper and Beatrice Everitt; *m.* 1st, 1917, Marjorie Rose (d. 1934); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935; Marguerite Mary Duff Joy. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Brasenose College, Oxford (First Hulme Exhibitioner in Law). Sub-Editor of the Tatler, 1913-14; Herefordshire Regt. and Staff, 1914-18; edited The Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1937-40. *Publications:* And the Next; One at a Time. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 159 Old Brompton Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 0850; Polefields, Markbeech, Edenbridge. *T.:* Cowden 2131. *Club:* United University.

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest, B.A. (Durham); M.A. (London); Director of Studies British Institute of Philosophy; Editor of Philosophy; *b.* Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of

Priest, 1897; served Assistant Curacy of Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1894-1900, and of St. Andrew, Plaistow, E., 1900-3: joined the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1903; Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1908-22; Prior of the London Priory, 1925-37; Chaplain of S. Mary's College, Paddington, 1924-37; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Deaconess Community, 1930-1937; Prior of the House of the Resurrection, 1937-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 3318.

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M.A., M.D., Camb., F.R.C.P.; Editor of British Medical Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Claypon Horner, Tonbridge, and Frances, *d.* of Edward Yalden Cooper; *m.* Grace Malleson Fearon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident appointments, Westminster and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1906-7; Assistant Editor, The Hospital, 1908-10; Assistant Editor, the Lancet, 1911-15; served European War in France, 1915-1917, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Editor, British Medical Journal, 1917-28; past Vice-President, Section of History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* papers on medical history. *Address:* British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Club:* Savile.

HORNIBLOW, Emilie Hilda, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; His Majesty's Staff Inspector for Women's Subjects in Technical Institutions since 1935; *b.* Charlbury, Oxon, 24 June 1886; *d.* of F. T. and S. E. Horniblow. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; University College, Reading. Chief Controller, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Headmistress of Fair Street L.C.C. Women's Evening Institute. *Address:* 18 Quain Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5036. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

HORNIBLOW, Col. Frederick, C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of George Horniblow, M.D., late 72nd Highlanders; *m.* 1889, Ellen Augusta, *d.* of late Patrick Scott, H.E.I.C.S. *Educ.:* Malvern. Entered army, 1883; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G., Ceylon, 1895-99; Officer in charge of A.S.C. Records, 1914-18; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp). *Address:* Glendon Cottage, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 268. *Club:* United Service.

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, journalist and author; Editor-in-Chief, Bombay Sentinel; *b.* Dovercourt, Essex, 1873; *s.* of William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House. Editor Southern Daily Mail, 1897-1900; subsequently on leading English journals; Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman, 1906-12; Special Correspondent Eastern Bengal, 1907-8; met Dalai Lama on his flight from Lhassa in 1910; Delhi Durbar, 1911; founded, with Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, Bombay Chronicle, 1913; a leader of Home Rule for India movement; deported to England, 1919; after continued exclusion for over six years, landed Colombo and India Jan. 1926; Founder and Editor Indian National Herald, 1926-29; later associated with conduct of Bombay Chronicle and associated journals. *Publications:* Amritsar and our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanton); various pamphlets and lectures. *Recreation:* loafing. *Address:* Marlow, New Worli; Bombay, India. *Cables:* Horniman Bombay.

HORNIMAN, Henry, C.B. 1923; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, retired; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Edward Croker Dartnell of Callao; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Navy, 1887; served South African War, H.M.S. Barracouta, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Inflexible, Falklands, Dardanelles, Jutland; Paymaster Admiralty Controllers' Department, 1917-19; Post Armistice Operations, Black Sea, etc., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean, 1912-14, 1919-22; retired list, 1925; Keeper of Virginia Water, 1925-36. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., The Hard, Portsea, Hants.

HORNOR, Bassett Fardell, D.S.O. 1917; F.S.I.; late Norfolk Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Francis and Alice Lydia Hornor, of Irstead, Norfolk, and The Lawns, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *o. d.* of late Samuel Wainwright, J.P., Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School. Served European War in Mesopotamia, present at the taking of Kut (D.S.O.); Chartered Surveyor; Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute. *Address:* Earlham Lodge, Norwich. *T.A.:* Continuity, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 382. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HORNSBY, Sir Bertram, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ifield, near Crawley, Sussex. *Club:* Oriental.

HORNSBY, Captain James Arthur; *b.* 14 May 1891; *s.* of James William Hornsby, late of Laxton Park, Stamford; *m.* 1917, Cecily Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. S. W. Lane, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Captain late 5th Lancers; Sheriff of Rutland, 1940; Joint Master Meath Hounds, 1928-32; Master Duhallow Hounds, 1932-33; Joint Master Woodland Pytchley, 1933-35. *Address:* Ashwell Grange, Oakham. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ashwell 30. *Club:* Cavalry.

HORNSBY-WRIGHT, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Jefferys, D.S.O. 1919: M.A.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Deputy-Surgeon-General J. C. Hornsby-Wright; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; University College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Felsted School (House-Master and Senior Master of Army Side), 1897-1926; Fellow and Secretary of Emmanuel College, Cambridge and Secretary of Board of Military Studies, Cambridge University, 1926-1938; served European War, 1914-19, commanded 2/5 Bn. Essex Regt. and (in France) 15th Bn. Essex Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Alumni Felstedienses (1852-1903). *Address:* 9 Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Athenæum. [*Died 4 Oct.* 1941.

HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, Henry; J.P.; F.S.A.; A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Alfred Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcs. and Alice, *d.* of Julien de La Chere and niece of 1st and last Viscount Llandaff; assumed by Royal Licence, 1932, additional name and arms of Strickland, and 1938 additional arms of Matthews; *m.* 1920, Mary Christina, *e. d.* and *coheir* of 1st Baron Strickland, G.C.M.G. and Lady Edeline Sackville, *d.* of 7th Earl De La Warr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Electrical Engineer (retd.); High Sheriff Co. Westmorland, 1937. *Publications:* Stricklands of Sizergh; Lancashire M.P.s, 1290-1550. *Recreations:* shooting, travel. *Address:* Sizergh, Nr. Kendal, Westmorland. *T.:* Kendal 170. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOROBIN, Ian Macdonald; Squadron Leader. R.A.F.V.R., since 1939; Warden Mansfield House University Settlement since 1923; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Principal J. C. Horobin, Homerton College, Cambridge, and of Mrs. M. A. Cloudesley Brereton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. 1st Lieut., R.A.F., 1918-19; M.P. (Nat.) Central division of Southwark, 1931-35. *Publication:* Pleasures of Planning, 1935. *Club:* Reform.

HOROWITZ, Vladimir; pianist; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 1 Oct. 1904. *Educ.:* Kieff Conservatory; studied under Felix Blumenfeld. *Address:* Concert Management Arthur Judson Inc., 113 W. 57th Street, New York.

HORRABIN, James Francis, journalist and artist; *b.* Peterborough, 1 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of James Woodhouse Horrabin, Sheffield, and Mary Pinney, Stamford, Lincs.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Batho, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Stamford (Lincs.) Grammar School; Sheffield School of Art.

late Thomas Hooper of Lyss and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Francis Hood Withers of Westbury; *m.* 1915, Frances Gramina Brine, *d.* of Admiral Lindesay Brine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; University College, London. Master at Bournemouth School, 1907-1908; General Secretary to Bristol Civic League, 1910; extra-mural Tutor in Philosophy, London University, 1919-23; concerned in the founding of the British Institute of Philosophy, 1925. *Publications:* Editor of The Deeper Causes of the War and its issues, 1940; various articles in British Journal of Psychology, Psyche, Philosophy and other Journals. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Redlayne, Cookham Dean, Berks.

HOOPER, William Henry; Taxing Master Supreme Court since 1935; *b.* 1876; *s.* of William and Emma Hooper, Brighton; *m.* 1902, Emma Florence, *d.* of Edward and Caroline Mitchell, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Solicitor; Member of Law Society; Assistant Official Solicitor to the Supreme Court, 1920; Assistant Master (Management and Administration Dept.), 1933; Served European War, 1916-19, Capt. and Adjutant 38th Welsh Divisional Train (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 44 Northampton Road, Addiscombe; Room 252, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *T.:* Addiscombe 1957.

HOOPS, Albert Launcelot, C.B.E., 1931; L.M.S. Hon. Singapore, 1931; M.D., D.P.H., B.A., Univ. Dublin; Senior Medical Officer, Malacca Agricultural Medical Board, Malacca; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Dr. S. Mostyn Hoops; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late T. Stringer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King William College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, University of Dublin; London School of Tropical Medicine. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); Malayan Medical Service, 1904-31; organised Medical, Prison and Labour Depts., Malay State of Kedah, 1906-20; acted twice as Adviser to the Government of Kedah; Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, 1921-1931, and President Council College of Medicine, Singapore; President, 5th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Singapore, 1923 (joint editor of Congress Transactions); Vice-President of 6th Congress, Tokyo, 1925, 7th Congress, Calcutta, 1927, 8th Congress, Bangkok, 1930, 9th Congress, Nanking, 1934; represented British Colonies and Protectorates on League of Nations Eastern Bureau Advisory Council, 1928-31; Member, Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1923-1931; Chairman of Tuberculosis Committee, 1923; Member of the Federated Malay States Medical Enquiry Committee, 1925; Chairman of Malayan Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1924-31; President of Malayan Branch, British Medical Association, 1926-27 and 1930-31; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Arnott Gold Medal, 1913. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Health Work and Medical School Organisation in the United States, 1925; Present Day Public Health in India, 1928; Lectures on the History of Medicine, 1930; The History of Malaria, 1934. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Malacca, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Sports; Royal Singapore Yacht.

HOOTON, Maj.-Gen. Alfred, C.I.E. 1923; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* Manchester, 1870; *s.* of late Jonathan Hooton, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Agnes Dora, *d.* of F. H. Warden, Indian Police (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; The Owens College, Manchester. L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1893. Served Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-8; Bushire Force, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce, Ph.D.; Professor of Economics, and Dean of the Graduate School, Duke University since 1927; *b.* Berwick, Illinois, 14 April 1897; *s.* of John Calvin and Margaret Roadcap Hoover; *m.* 1919, Faith Miriam Sprole; two *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth College (A.B.); University of Wisconsin (Ph.D.). 123rd Field Artillery, U.S. Army, 1917-19, A.E.F., battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1923-25; Assistant Professor, Duke University, 1925-27; Social Science Research Fellow in Russia, 1929-30; Associate Editor, South Atlantic Quarterly, Phi Beta Kappa; Doctor of Letters (Hon.) Columbia University and Monmouth College; Economic Adviser, Department of Agriculture, 1934; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1935; Consultant, National Resources Planning Board 1937, Advisory Commission to Council of National Defense 1940, Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply, 1941; President, Southern Economic Association, 1936-37; Vice-President, American Economic Association, 1940. *Publications:* Economic Life of Soviet Russia, 1931; Germany Enters the Third Reich, 1933; Dictators and Democracies, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N. Carolina, U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

HOOVER, Herbert, *b.* West Branch, Iowa, 10 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Jesse C. Hoover and Hulda Randall Minthorn; *m.* 1899, Lou Henry; two *s.* *Educ.:* A.B., 1895, Stanford University, California, as Engineer. Hon. Degrees from 49 Universities in U.S. and abroad; Medals from American and foreign organizations and societies; Hon. citizen of various European cities; Chairman, American Relief Committee, London, 1914-15; Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-19; Food Administrator for the United States, Member War Trade Council, etc., 1917-19; Chairman United States Grain Corporation, United States Sugar Equalisation Board, Inter-allied Food Council; Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council; Director of various economic measures in Europe during the Armistice; Secretary of Commerce, United States, 1921-28; President of the United States, 1929-33. *Publications:* American Individualism, 1922; The Challenge to Liberty, 1934; American Road, 1938. *Address:* Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

HOPE, family name of **Marquess of Linlithgow** and **Baron Rankeillour.**

HOPE, Colonel Adrian Victor Webley, C.I.E. 1922; retired on pension; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Middleton (*d.* 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Indian Army; served in Aden and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.I.E.). *Address:* Elm Corner, Marlow Common, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 191.

HOPE, Sir Archibald Philip, 17th Bt. of Craighall, *cr.* 1628; D.F.C. 1940; Squadron-Leader (temp.) A.A.F.; *b.* 27 March 1912; *s.* of 16th Bt. and Hon. Mary Bruce, O.B.E., J.P. Midlothian, *e. d.* of 6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1938, Ruth, *y. d.* of Carl Davis, Fryern, Storrington, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1934; A.C.A. 1939; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Heir:* *s.*, John Carl Alexander, *b.* 10 June 1939. *Address:* Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Scotland. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Capt. Hon. Sir Arthur Oswald James; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; Governor of Madras since March 1940; *b.* 7 May 1897; *e. s.* of Baron Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Grizel, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. Gordon Gilmour, 1st Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1914; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches, severely wounded); served in Turkey, 1922-23; M.P. (C.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Aston Division Birmingham, 1931-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. G. R. Lane Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1924-26; Assistant Whip (unpaid), 1935; a Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1935-37; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, May-October 1937; Treasurer of

Originally metal-work designer; Staff Artist, Sheffield Telegraph, 1906-9; Art Editor, Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 1909-11; London News Chronicle and Star Staff since 1911; rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1917-18; M.P. (Lab.) Peterborough division, 1929-31; Television News Map series, 1938-39. *Publications:* Adventures of the Noah Family; Dot and Carrie; An Outline of Economic Geography, 1923 (revised, 1933); Working-Class Education (with wife), 1924; (with Hilda Trevelyan) Sir Japhet of The Ark, and other children's plays, 1923-26; The Plebs Atlas, 1926; A Short History of the British Empire, 1929; An Atlas of Current Affairs, 1934; How Empires Grow, 1935; An Atlas of European History, 1935; The Opening-Up of the World, 1936; Atlas of Empire, 1937; an Atlas-History of the Second Great War (half-yearly vols.), 1940-41; illustrated H. G. Wells' Outline of History, 1919-20; and Lancelot Hogben's Mathematics for the Million and Science for the Citizen, 1936-38. *Address:* 92 St. John's Court, Finchley Road, N.W.3. *Club:* Trade Union.

HORRIDGE, John; Barrister-at-Law; Master of Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since 1937; *b.* 25 June, 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Mowbray Horridge; *m.* 1934, Brita Charlotta, *d.* of Ing. E. S. Persson, Malung, Sweden; one *s.* Served European War 1915-16 France, 1917-18, Mesopotamia, Capt.; Political Service, Persia, Assistant Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1918; Assistant Political Officer and Acting Vice-Consul Hamadan, 1918-19; Civil Administration Mesopotamia, Assistant Political Officer, Khanaqin, 1919-20; Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1922; contested (L.) Sevenoaks Division, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Coulsdon Road, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 927.

HORROCKS, Rev. Canon Ernest William, M.A., Rector of Davenham, Cheshire, since 1939; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1934, Canon Emeritus, 1939; *b.* 22 Apr. 1881; *s.* of William and Mary Alice Horrocks; *m.* 1910, Edith Guest; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke Coll., Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner). B.A. 2nd Class Final Honours Litteræ Humaniores, 1904; Bishop Jeune Prizeman 1907, M.A. 1907; Vicar of Little Lever 1915-1927; Rural Dean of Hulme 1931-33; Rector, 1927-39 and Rural Dean 1933-39 of Stretford. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davenham Rectory, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Northwich 2519.

HORROCKS, Walter James Hodgson, M.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late R.H Horrocks, J.P., Salkeld Hall; *m.* 1929, Mary, 3rd *d.* of late J. Park, Benton, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Harrow. Straight from Harrow to commission in Gordon Highlanders; later transferred to R.F.C. and served two years in France, M.C. 1917; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Salkeld Hall, Penrith. *T.:* Langwathby 224. *Club:* County, Carlisle.

HORROX, Lewis, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of South-West, since 1924; *b.* 27 April 1898; *s.* of William Horrox, architect, and Annie Lewis; *m.* 1920, Gladys Maud Cawston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (scholar); Christopher James Research Studentship, 1920-23. Supervisor in English Studies at Caius College, and Lecturer for the English Tripos at Cambridge, 1920-24. *Publication:* Edition of Milton's Comus, etc., 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 7 West Avenue, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4358.

HORSBRUGH, Florence, O.B.E. 1939; M.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.) Dundee since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health since 1939; *d.* of late Henry Moncrieff Horsbrugh, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Lansdowne House, Edinburgh; St. Hilda's, Folkestone. M.B.E. for work in canteens and national kitchens, 1916-18. *Address:* 18 East Camus Place, Edinburgh; 19 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Captain (Temp. Major) Andrew Marshall, D.S.O. 1940; 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 1 June 1907; *s.* of Sir John Horsbrugh-Porter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Annette Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. C. Browne-Clayton, D.S.O., Browne's Hill, Carlow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Subaltern 12th Royal Lancers, 1927; Captain, 1937; Acting Major, Sept. 1939; Temp. Major, Dec. 1939. *Recreations:* polo and hunting. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Sir J. S.; *see* Porter.

HORSBURGH, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1921; V.D. 1920; *b.* 10 April 1868; unmarried. *Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.A. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1889; served as Chairman, Municipal Council, and Mayor of Colombo; Government agent, North Central, North-Western, and Northern Provinces; Excise Commissioner, Food Controller, 1919-20, and Controller of Revenue; acted for several periods as Colonial Secretary and once as Governor; retired, 1923; Major (retired) Ceylon Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Papers on Place Names for the Ceylon Antiquary. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 25 Nile Grove, Edinburgh.

HORSEY, Paymaster-Captain Frank Lankester, C.B. 1931; O.B.E., D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *y. s.* of late F. J. Horsey, Inland Revenue Service; *m.* 1917, Ada N. R., M.B.E., *y. d.* of late E. H. Hearn, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Joined Navy, 1901; Paymaster-Commander, 1922; served European War, Grand Fleet, and in 10th Cruiser Squadron as Secretary to Commodore R. E. R. Benson, C.B., and Rear-Admiral J. S. Luard, C.B. (O.B.E., D.S.C.); Secretary to Admiral Sir Frederick L. Field, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., in all appointments 1920-33; retired list, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORSFALL, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late R.A.M.C. (T.); late Clinical assistant to Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *s.* of late Jonas Horsfall of Yorkshire and Melbourne, Victoria, and Emily Nichols; *m.* Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late Colonel C. F. Stokes of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (M.B. and Ch.B.). Formerly Resident Surgeon at Melbourne Hospital, Victoria, and Medical Superintendent at Newcastle Hospital, New South Wales; Hon. Surgeon, Newcastle Hospital, N.S. Wales, Benevolent Institute, Salvation Army; on Committee of Management, Newcastle Hospital and School of Arts; Alderman of Municipal Council; President of Newcastle Scientific Society; Hon. Lecturer and Examiner, St. John Ambulance Association, and now Hon. Life Member; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with five clasps); European War in Balkan States, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Surgeon Specialist Casualty Clearing Stations, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; In charge Surgical Division Hospitals at Salonika and in England; has travelled extensively in the British Empire, Far East, and America, studying Anthropology, Ethnology, and Politico-economic conditions; lectured throughout Australia advocating Migration and Closer Settlement from 1923 to 1926; was a Member of Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Melbourne and Sydney, 1923; Member of Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928; lecturer for Social and Political Education League; is actively promoting migration within the Empire. *Publications:* The Anglo-Saxon as an Empire Builder; Australia's Stake in the War; White Australia Policy in relation to Asiatic and European Migrations; Compulsory Military training, and others. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, music, gardening.

H.M. Household, 1937-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Government House, Madras; 10 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8143. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Buck's, Carlton.

HOPE, Lord Charles (Melbourne); Major, 3rd Bn. Lond. Sco., Gordons (A.A.R.); *b.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Address:* 26A North Audley Street, W.1.

HOPE, Collingwood, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1901; J.P.; D.L.; F.R.G.S.; High Steward, Borough of Southwold, Suffolk; Recorder of Bolton, 1903-25; late Chairman Agricultural Wage Board; *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Arthur Hope of Cheshire; *m.* 1887, Alice Therese (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late R. N. Dale, Bromborough, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Germany; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1882; a Revising Barrister for Lancashire, 1892-97; a county councillor for Cheshire, 1898-1901; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, 1921-35. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Crix, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* Windham.

HOPE, Edward William, O.B.E.; M.D., D.Sc., L.R.C.P.; Emeritus Prof. of Public Health, University of Liverpool; late Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool; late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and in the Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Manchester, and Belfast; President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and of the Liverpool Medical Institution; *s.* of late Robert Wallis Hope, formerly of War Office; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1899, C. Rennie, *d.* of late John Bowring of Liverpool and Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Health at the Gateway; Industrial Hygiene and Medicine; Manual of School Hygiene; Manual of Public Health; Report on Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, Carnegie U.K. Trust; various Reports on the Health of Liverpool. *Address:* Coppice, Caldy, Cheshire; University of Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOPE, Admiral Sir George Price Webley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* St. Andrews, 11 Oct. 1869; *m.* 1899, Arabella Philippa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutton Sams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman in Minotaur and Opal; Lieut. 1889; served in Colossus, Excellent, Empress of India, and Magnificent; Admiralty in Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1900; Commander, 1900; commanded H.M.S. Pioneer in Mediterranean, 1902-4; Staff of War College till July 1905; Captain, 1905; Flag Captain to Rear-Adm. Neville in Good Hope, 1905-7; and Magnificent and Bulwark, 1909-11; at War College, 1908, and Admiralty War Staff, 1911-13, as Assistant Director of Operations Divisions; commanded Superb, 1913-14; King Alfred, Aug. 1914; served during operations at Dardanelles, Feb.-May 1915 (C.B.); in command of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1920; Admiral 1925; Deputy First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; was present at negotiations for and signing of the Armistice, near Compiègne, 11 Nov. 1918; Admiralty representative at Peace Conference, 1919; commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1919-21; President and Flag Officer commanding the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-26; retd. list, March 1926; a Trustee of National Maritime Museum. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Sir Harry, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar; *m.* 1897, *d.* of R. K. Holmes Kerr, Largs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1908; was a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion, 1908; has served on many local public boards; Vice-Lieutenant and Convener County of Angus since 1937; J.P. Angus; an ex-militia officer, retiring as captain; contested Elgin and Nairn, 1906; M.P. (C.) Buteshire 1910-Dec. 1918, W. Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Dec. 1918-22; Forfarshire, 1924-31; Trustee Scottish Unionist Association. *Heir:* *er. s.* James, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Kinnettles, Forfar. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Admiral Herbert Willes Webley, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P. County of Cardigan; *y. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *b.* 26 May 1878; *m.* 1905, Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. Francis Kewley, M.A., B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. for Experimental Duties, Excellent, 1905-9; Comdr. of Prince of Wales Coronation Review, 1911 (medal); of King Edward VII. occupation of Scutari, 1913; on Staff of War College, 1913; War Staff Officer, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Dartmouth in the operations in the Adriatic, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Repulse during visit of Prince of Wales to South Africa, 1925 (C.V.O.); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm., 1926; President of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1928-31; Vice-Adm. 1931; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936. *Address:* Glanhelyg, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Col. Hon. John Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1929; M.C.; V.D.; a Justice of Supreme Court, Ontario, since 1933; formerly commanding 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Perth, Ontario, 4 May 1890; *s.* of Peter Hope and Jane L. Holmes; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of W. J. Southcombe, Surbiton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister-at-law, 1914; read law with and later a partner of the late Hon. J. A. Stewart, P.C., K.C.; Lieutenant 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt., 1910; Capt. and Adjutant 59th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force; went to France 20 Sep. 1916, joining 46th Batt. Saskatchewan Regiment; served as Company Commander, Adjutant, and 2nd in command battalion; wounded at Passchendaele, 27 Oct. 1917, and at Drocourt Queant, 3 Sep. 1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded the Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, which he converted into a Highland Regiment allied with The Black Watch; President of the Great War Memorial Hospital of Perth District 10 years; Commandant Canadian Bisley Team, 1931; formerly Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, Lord Bessborough; President Canadian Infantry Association, 1934; Chairman, 1933, Conference Defence Associations of Canada; Chief Commissioner of The Board of Review for Ontario under F.C.A. Act, since 1935. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 403 Russell Hill Road, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* HY 3712 Toronto. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

HOPE, John Deans, J.P. Haddingtonshire; *b.* 8 May, 1860; *s.* of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar, the eminent agriculturist; *m.* 1899, *y. d.* of late R. K. Holmes-Kerr, Glasgow, and of Underbank, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Contested West Perthshire 1895; M.P. (L.) West Fife, 1900-10; Haddingtonshire, 1911-18; Berwick and Haddington, 1918-22; served on ten Parliamentary Commissions. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Haddington, Scotland. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Brig.-Gen. John Frederic Roundell, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late H. J. Hope, J.P., of

HORSFALL, Sir (John) Donald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; Capt. T.F. Reserve; Group Comm., Keighley Home Guard; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt. of Hayfield, Crosshills, near Keighley; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1914, Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *d.* of W. Musgrave, of Otley; four *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham Governing Director, John C. Horsfall & Sons, Ltd., Worsted spinners, Glusburn, near Keighley; Underwriter at Lloyd's; Director Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Illingworth, Morris and Co., Ltd. (Chm.); Lansil, Ltd. (Chm.); Halifax Building Soc., and others; Chm. Skipton Conservative Association, 1924-37; High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1927-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. John Musgrave Horsfall, 6th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. [*b.* 26 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1940, Cassandra Nora Bernardine, *d.* of late George Wright, Brinkworth Hall, Elvington, York; one *s.*, *b* 17 Dec. 1940]. *Address:* Glusburn, Keighley. *T.A.:* Horsfall, Crosshills. *T.:* Crosshills 30, 31, and 98. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, County Conservative, Bradford, Bradford.

HORSFIELD, George; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Marshall Horsfield and Sarah Ellis Smart; *m.* 1932, Hon. Agnes Conway, *d.* of late Lord Conway of Allington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Architect, 1901-14; in New York with Cram, Goodhue and Ferguson, 1908-1914, Head of Design Section; war service in Gallipoli in the Naval Brigade and on the Somme with the 7th West Yorkshire Regt.; Consulting Architect to Military Works at Army Headquarters, first at Rawal Pindi, then Simla, with rank of Major attached R.E., 1918-1921; in Transjordan, repairing the monuments of Jerash, and responsible for all the Antiquities of Transjordan under the Mandate, 1924-36; Directed first excavations at Petra, 1929. *Publications:* The First Excavations at Petra, Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 1930; The Stele of Balua, Revue Biblique, July 1931; Le Temple de Ramm. R.P. Savignac et G. Horsfield, Revue Biblique, April 1, 1935; Sela-Petra, The Rock of Edom and Nabatine, Chapters I and II in Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine, Vol. VII, 1938 (with Agnes Horsfield); The Excavations, Vol. ix., 1940; The Finds Vol. x. 1941; Nabatalan Art, Vol. xi. 1942. *Address:* Allington Castle, Maidstone. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORSFORD, Cyril Arthur Bennett, Specialist Ear, Nose and Throat; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Hon. S. L. Horsford of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* Edith Louise Sayers, adopted *d.* and ward of late Miss Lascelles-Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1898, M.D. (Honours) 1902, F.R.C.S. England, 1903, and Hon. R.C.M. Late Hon. Surgeon Throat and Ear Department, Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; formerly Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Choral Society, Royal College of Music, Royal Society of Musicians, etc.; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Musicians and Freeman City of London. *Publications:* An original method of facilitating intralaryngial operations, 1908; The Epiglottic suture—its value in Laryngoscopy, 1911; Why Voices Fail, 1912; Cancer of the Larynx, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1384.

HORSLEY, Rt. Rev. Cecil D.; *see* Colombo, Bishop of.

HORSMAN, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Chairman and Managing Director, Swadeshi Cotton Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore; Director, The Muir Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore, The Cawnpore Sugar Works, Ltd., The Raza Textiles, Ltd., Rampur; *b.* 29 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Albert Francis and Alice Horsman, Gargrave, Yorkshire; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Richardson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elland Grammar School. served European War, Gallipoli and Palestine (M.C. and bar); Pres. Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1936-1937-38. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* Lingmel, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Horsman, Cawnpore. *T.:* 2380 Cawnpore. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Lansdowne House.

HORSNELL, Horace, Author; Dramatic Critic to Observer since 1920; *b.* 12 June 1882. Served with Royal Engineers, B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches twice); Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1927-28; Punch, 1930-31. *Publications:* Novels: The Bankrupt, 1913; The Talking Woman, 1922; Man Alone, 1940; Castle Cottage, 1940; Miss Fanny, 1941. Plays: Advertising April, 1923 and Pursuit of Adonis, 1933 (with Herbert Farjeon); The Queen's Pleasure, 1937. Verse: The Tyro's Vade Mecum, 1934; The Horoscope, 1934. *Address:* 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

HORSTEAD, Rt. Rev. J. L. C.; *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of.

HORT, Sir Fenton George, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1767; Director of Irish Shell Ltd; *b.* 1 May 1896; *s.* of Sir Arthur Fenton Hort, 6th Bt., M.A., and Helen Frances, *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Gwendolene, *d.* of Sir Walter Alcock, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War with the R.E. (T.F.) *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* James Fenton, *b.* [illegible] Sep. 1926. *Address:* Old Ferry House, Wraysbury, Staines. *T.:* Wraysbury 19. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HORTHY DE NAGYBANYA, Nicholas Vitéz, His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary since 1920; *b.* Kenderes, Hungary, 1868; 4th *s.* of late Stephen de Horthy (late Member of House of Magnates) and late Paulette de Halassy; *m.* 1901, Magdalene, 3rd *d.* of John Purgly de Jószáshely; two *s.* *Educ.:* Reformist College, Debreczen; Sopron (Hungary); Imperial and Royal Naval Academy, Fiume. Entered the Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1886; Lieutenant de vaisseau, 1900; commanding the Taurus, stationed at Constantinople, 1908-9; 1909, Corvette Captain and Naval A.D.C. to H.M. the Emperor and King Francis Joseph I. until 1914; Fregate Captain, 1911; Imperial and Royal Chamberlain, 1913; Captain, 1913; at the beginning of the War Captain battleship Habsburg for ten months, afterwards of cruiser Novara until 1917; engaged in the attack of the Austro-Hungarian fleet on the Italian Adriatic Coast, 1915; sunk the whole transports bound for the relief of Montenegro in the port of San Giovanni di Medua, 1915; battle of the Otranto Roads, 1917, where, as leader of the cruiser squadron, was severely wounded; Captain of the dreadnought Prinz Eugen, 1917; Rear-Admiral, in command of the fleet, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1918; 1919, War Minister in the Hungarian Szeged Government, later Commander-in-Chief of the Hungarian National Army; Knight of the Maria Theresia Military Order, Grand Cross of the Hungarian Cross for Merit. Second Class Military Cross for Merit with the Swords, Grand Cross of the Egyptian Mehmet-Ali Order with the Chain, Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, shooting. tennis, yachting. *Address:* Budapest, Royal Palace, Hungary. *Club:* National.

HORTON, Frank, F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); Vice-Chancellor of the University of London; Prof. of Physics, since 1914; a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate of the University; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late A. Horton of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Ann Catherine Davies, Fellow of Newnham College Cambridge, *o.d.* of Robert Davies of Cricklewood, and Llangybi, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason University College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate Mason University College, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1900-3; Granville Research Scholar, London University, 1903; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1903; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1904; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, Cam-

Preston House, nr. Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st K.R. Rifles, 1902; served European War (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O.).; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; temp. Brig.-Gen. 50th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1918; commanded Royal Tank Corps Depot, 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Preston Grange, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Preston-Candover. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

HOPE, Colonel John Urmson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* Box, Wilts, 25 June 1881; *s.* of Major-General J. E. Hope, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Christine Shelton, *d.* of A. Shelton Hooper, J.P. Hong Kong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Bombay, Aden, France, 1915-18 (wounded); Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1925-27; Secretary, Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1927-31; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-35; Commandant Experimental Station, Porton, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *s.* of late James Hope, I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1st 1906, Ethel Obre Wallis, *widow, d.* of late Col. A. Wintle, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Irma Marguerite Burton, *widow, d.* of H. Seedorff. Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902. Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1916; Brigade-Major, India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Southview, Aveley Lane, Farnham, Surrey.

HOPE, Captain Laurence Nugent, J.P., Landowner; Master of Foxhounds Welsh Guards; *b.* 14 Oct. 1890; *s.* of James L. A. Hope and Eliza, *d.* of Sir Peter Coats, Auchendrane, Ayr; *m.* 1st, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of M. J. Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Constance Elizabeth Shell. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. (B.A.). Land agent's pupil, 1912-14; Commission Royal North Devon Hussars (Yeo.), 1913-19, (Substantive Captain), Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine; transferred as Capt. (S.R.) to the Welsh Guards, 1920 (Capt. 14 Oct. 1920); Ex-Fellow Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Whitney Court, Whitney, Hereford. *T.:* Clifford 228 (via Hereford and Hay). *Club:* Guards'.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. Percy Mirehouse, O.B.E.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director Lake District Hotels and Pape's Garages, Coaches, and Motors, and other companies; *b.* Keswick, 17 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Fearon Hope; *m.* 1919, Constance Maud Mark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Keswick School; King's College, London. Articled J. J. Bell, M.I.C.E., County Surveyor and Bridge Master, Cumberland; Lieut. The Border Regt., 1911; attached General Staff, Burma Division, 1916; Staff College, Mhow, India, 1917; R.E. Officer i/c Water Supplies, Mesopotamia, 1917; Deputy Director of Works, Baghdad, 1917; Assistant Director of Works, G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E., Bt. Major, despatches twice); Licentiate Royal Institute British Architects; Member Institute Municipal and County Engineers; Chairman of Governors Keswick School; Trustee Fitz Park; Trustee Hewitson Cottage Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football (county cap), tennis, golf. *Address:* Brundholme, Keswick. *T.A.:* Hope, Keswick. *T.:* 162.

HOPE, Hon. Richard Frederick; at Ministry of Information since 1939; *b.* Dec. 1901; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Helen, *yr. d.* of Alfred Lambart; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Oratory School, Caversham, 1930-31; Second Master, 1931-34; Headmaster, 1934-38. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine.

HOPE, Sydney; Member Cheshire County Council; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Hope, Manchester. *Educ.:* Glossop Grammar School; Ellesmere College, Shropshire. Admitted a solicitor, 1930; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Knowles House, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 3864. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

HOPE, Rev. Canon William Robert, *b.* 12 June 1850; *s.* of James Hope, Belize and Cecilia, Nassau, Bahamas; *m.* Mary Ann Osman of Belize, British Honduras; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Honduras Central School. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1910; Rector of El Cayo, British Honduras, 1907; Priest in charge of St. Augustine, Gales Point, Manatee, British Honduras, 1918-32; Honorary Canon, St. John's Cathedral, 1925; retired 1932. *Address:* 216 Corner King and East Canal Streets, Belize, British Honduras.

HOPE-DUNBAR, Sir Charles Dunbar, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1664 (revived 1916); D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Capt. John Hope, R.N. (*d.* 1915); *m.* 1906, Edythe Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey; one *s.* Major, R.F.A., 1900-10; served S. African War, 1900-2 (two medals and clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Douglas, Capt. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 16 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1st, 1932, Evelyn Diana, *er. d.* of late Col. G. I. Fraser; 2nd, 1940, Edith Maude Maclaren, *e. d.* of Mrs. Cross, Earlston, Borgue, and of the late Malcolm Cross; one *s.*]. *Address.* St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Evelyn Wentworth, late M.F.H. Westmeath; *o. s.* of late Captain Percy Alexander Hope-Johnstone of Ardsallagh, Co. Meath; *b.* 9 May 1879; *m.* 1st, 1905, Eileen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of late Gustavus Villiers Briscoe of Bellinter, Co. Meath; one *s.* Percy Wentworth [*b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1932, Phyllis Athena, *o. c.* of late Errol Napier MacDonell, C.M.G.]; 2nd, 1916, Marie Eleanor (May) (whom he divorced, 1925), *o. d.* of Mrs. Compton C. Domvile; 3rd, 1926, Mary Evelyn Beardmore Batten, *d.* of late John Locke. *Address:* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath; Raehills, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

HOPE-MORLEY; family name of **Baron Hollenden.**

HOPE-MORLEY, Captain Hon. Claude Hope; late Grenadiers Guards; High Sheriff of County of London, 1938; *y. s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hollenden, *q.v.*; *b.* 5 June 1887; *m.* 1911, Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Flat 23, 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9449.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer, and teacher; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* William Wilson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, under G. Lichtenstein and A. C. Mackenzie; Leipzig Conservatory; Vienna, under Leschetizky and Nawratil; Paris, orchestration under Mandl. Made *début* Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1879; has since played frequently at Crystal Palace Concerts, London, where she introduced the Grieg and Saint-Saëns G minor Concertos, and with Scottish Orchestra under Manns and Henschel, Vienna Philharmonic under Richter, London Richter Concerts, Hallé's Manchester Orchestra, Boston Symphony under Henschel, Nikisch, and Gericke, also under Theodore Thomas, Vanderstücken, and with Kneisel Quartet and other organisations in Europe and America; has also given many pianoforte recitals from a large classical and modern repertoire; introduced many compositions of the new French school, piano pieces by Debussy, D'Indy Quartet (Boston, 1901), Faure D minor Quintet (New York, 1907), etc.; produced her own Concerto for piano, first played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1902. *Publications:* Songs: Six Songs; Five Songs (Fiona Macleod); Songs: Reconciliation (Walt Whitman), Glen Dun, Voice of the Mountain, Blows the Wind To-day;

bridge University, 1906-9; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-13; Lecturer at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-14; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of London, 1930-34; Chairman of the Academic Council of the University, 1935-39. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Elasticity and Electricity in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals; Joint-Editor (with Sir J. J. Thomson) of Monographs on Physics. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORTON, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman and Managing Director, Wilson and Horton, Ltd., Publishers of New Zealand Herald and Weekly News; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred George and Jessie Haliburton Horton; *m.* 1897, Jessie Buchanan, *d.* of James Thomson, Auckland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Auckland University College; B.A., N.Z. University. Director of N.Z. Insurance Co.; local Director, Colonial Sugar Co.; Member Auckland Patriotic Society; Commander Brother of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 240 Remuera Road, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *T.A.:* Herald, Auckland, N.Z. *T.:* 24,596. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

HORTON, Admiral Sir Max Kennedy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1914; R.N.; Admiral (Submarines) since 1940; entered R.N. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and 2 bars, promoted Commander); when in command of Submarine E 9 torpedoed light cruiser Hela at Heligoland, Sep. 1914, and German cruiser Prinz Adalbert in Baltic, July 1915; also sunk 3 German destroyers besides 2 transports and several merchant ships; Captain 1920; Rear-Admiral 1932; Vice-Admiral 1936; Admiral 1941; Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926-28; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1933-35; Vice-Admiral Commanding First Cruiser Squadron 1935-36; Vice-Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet, 1937-39; Vice-Admiral commanding Northern Patrol, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1940; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th Class; silver medal for saving life on occasion of loss of the Delhi off Cape Spartel, 1911; Chevalier Legion of Honour; 4th Class Order of St. Vladimir with swords; 2nd Class St. Anne with swords and diamonds; 2nd Class St. Stanislaus of Greece. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORTON, Ralph Albert, C.I.E. 1928; I.P.S.; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, since 1935; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of A. Horton, of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1918, Mabel St. Aubyn Wemyss, *d.* of J. D. Young, United Provinces, India, and Culdaff, Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham; privately. Entered the Indian (Imperial) Police as Assistant District Superintendent, 1906; Special Duty King-Emperor's Durbar, 1911; District Superintendent of Police, Jhansi, 1913; Cawnpore, 1915; Captain, 1/131 Infantry, 1918; District Superintendent of Police, Bareilly, 1922; Officer in Charge, Investigation Branch, United Provinces C.I.D., and Assistant to the Deputy-Inspector-General of Police. 1924; on special duty Kakori Revolutionary Conspiracy Case, 1925-27; on special duty Central Intelligence Bureau, Govt. of India, 1928; Deputy Inspector-General, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* Lucknow, United Provinces India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HORTON, Rev. Samuel; ex-Secretary Metropolitan Free Church Federation and ex-Associate Editor Methodist Times; *b.* Prees, Shropshire, 7 July 1857; *m.* Annie Harrison, Hull; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Prees National School; Sunderland College. Entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1880; Charges at Hull, Balham Edinburgh, Sheffield, Fleetwood, and Kennington; General Missionary Secretary, afterwards President of Conference; President Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924; Editor for a number of years of the denominational Social Service Union publications; one of the Secretaries during the War of the United Army Board; a Secretary also of the Methodist Union Committee. *Publications:* Roses and Thistles; Wheat and Chaff; Mud and Marble; Mustard and Cress; Gold and Dross; Oranges and Lemons; Sharps and Flats; For King or Parliament; The Diary of a Sky Pilot; Prince Charlie of the Canongate, etc.; Biography: To the Rescue; The Life of W. T. Sheader; Parables: The Invisible Shield; Another Parable, Please; The Rum Runners; Mrs. Marjorum's Money; The Big Three, 1935; Wishwell Hall, 1935; Rainbow Farm; The Chapel on the Hill, 1938; The Harp with the Broken String. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 9 Brackendale, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *T.:* Palmers Green 4767. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'.

HORTON, William, J.P. Staffordshire and Denbighshire; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1885, Edith M., *d.* of W. H. Sabin, Moseley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Grammar School; London. High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1935. *Address:* Bryndinarth, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire.

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton; M.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., and Marilla, *e. d.* of late John Baily, Q.C.; *m.* 1909, Nora Blanche, 4th *d.* and *co-h.* of late W. E. Dorrington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Head of School and Cotton Exhibitioner to the University, 1890); St. John's College, Cambridge; Foundation Scholar, 1889; M'Mahon Law Scholar, 1896; Fellow, 1900; Hon. Men. Porson (Greek Iambic) Prize, 1893; Double First (Classics and Philology), 1893-94; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1894; 1st Winchester Prize, 1895. Called to Bar, 1897; S.-E. Circuit, Sussex, Middlesex, and N. London Sessions; a Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, and, since 1931, Hon. Secretary the Referees (L. and T. Act, 1927) Association; Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petition, Lancs., 1933; and formerly a Deputy-Chm. under the U.I. Acts, 1920-27. Presented his Philological Library to St. Andrews University, 1901. Joint-Founder (Jan. 1908) and (1908-13) Joint Hon. Sec., Hon. Treasurer, and Hon. Librarian of the Imperial Maritime League; Originator and Joint Organiser of the I.M.L.'s Villages and Rural Districts Enlightenment and Recruiting Campaign, 1914-16; Territorial Medal, 1909, and served in the War (London Scottish), 1914; Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1912-14; and Joint Organiser the Clans' Scottish Prisoners of War Relief, 1916-18. A Life Governor, University College Hospital, London, since 1900; a Life Trustee, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, from 1933, and (since the Liverpool United Hospital Act 1938) a Life Governor, The Royal Liverpool United Hospital. *Publications:* Sophocles and Shakspere (a work written in Latin), 1896; Oscan Word "Anasaket," 1897; Origin of Gerund and Gerundive, 1894-98; Establishment and Extension of Law of Thurneysen and Havet, 1899; Galileo, 1899; Undina, 1900; Gilboa, 1901; Earliest Hymn by Lord Macaulay, 1902; In Memoriam, Raymond J. Horton-Smith, 1903; Biography, R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., down to 1907; The Passing of the Great Fleet, 1909; The True Truth about the Navy, 1909; Keep the Flag Flying, 1910; The Declaration of London: National Starvation in War, and Paralysis of Britain's Power and Rights at Sea, 1910-11: Britain's Imminent Danger, 1912 (the last five jointly); Passing Thoughts, 1915; Victory or Annihilation, 1915; The Value of Sea-Power, 1916; The Freedom of the Seas, 1916; Perils of the Sea: How we Kept the Flag Flying, 1920; The Fiery Fray, 1920; Report on Working of Landlord and Tenant Act (1927), 1931; Second Report 1932, and upwards of seventy articles, etc., explanatory of such Act, from 1931 onwards; The Tillerettes, 1930; The 24 Mangan Tillerettes and their Rapid Rise to Fame: An Epitome, 1931; Capt. William

also for Piano: Sundown, Iona Memories, Prelude. Revery, Dance, Suite, Five Gaelic Folk Songs, Five Portraits, Norland Eve; Serenata; Robin Goodfellow; Shadows; Sacred Songs: The Lord is my Shepherd; God is a Spirit; I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes Unto the Hills; several songs and a volume of 70 Scottish Songs with accompaniments. *Recreations:* literature and country life. *Address:* 31 Allerton Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., Oct. to May. *T.:* Beacon 3970.

HOPETOUN, Earl of, Charles William Frederick Hope; *b.* 7 April 1912; *er. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Vivien, *d.* of Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, *q.v.* and of Lady Mary Gilmour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut., Scots Guards R. of O.; served War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Address:* Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

HOPEWELL ASH, E. L.; *see* Ash.

HOPKIN, Major Daniel, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1941; *b.* Llantwit Major, nr. Cardiff, July 1886; *s.* of David Hopkin, farm labourer; *m.* 1919, Edmée Viterbo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School Llantwit Major; Training College, Carmarthen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). School teacher; served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-18, Suvla Bay, France, Palestine (M.C.); demobilised rank of Major; four years in business in Cairo; M.P. (Lab.) Carmarthen 1929-31 and 1935-41; Barrister-at-law on South Wales Circuit; rejoined Army Dec. 1939, commanded Company Pioneer Corps. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, O.M. 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A. Cantab.; M.B., D.Sc., Lond.; Hon. D.Sc. Cantab., London, Oxford, Manchester, Dublin, Sheffield, Glasgow, Leeds, Reading, Harvard; LL.D. Birmingham, Aberdeen and St. Andrews; D.C.L. Durham; Hon. M.D. Louvain, Brussels, Budapest, Lausanne, F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1905; Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1914, Sir William Dunn Professor since 1921; Fellow and late Prælector in Biochemistry, Trinity College; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College; an original Member of the Medical Research Council, retired 1930; Member of Agricultural Research Council; Chairman Animal Diseases Committee Economic Advisory Council; Member Kongl. Physiographiska Sällsk. i Lund; Corresponding Member Society Biology, Paris; Assoc. Member Society Royal des Sciences, Brussels; of the Bavarian, Swedish, and Norwegian Academies of Science; Fellow of the Royal Irish Academy; Foreign Member National Academy, Washington; of the Acad. d. Naturf., Halle and Göttingen Acad. Sc., Cracow and Russian Acad.; Vice-President Chemical Society, 1921; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1915; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1915; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard; Royal Medal, 1918; Copley Medal, 1926; Albert Medal, 1934; Harben Medal, 1937; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1929; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1920; Herter Lecturer New York and Baltimore, 1921; Cameron Prizeman University Edinburgh, 1922; late one of the Official Analysts to the Home Office; President of the Royal Society, 1930-1935; President British Association, 1933; President Cambridge Phil., Soc., 1936-39; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Frederick Hopkins of Bishopsgate Street, London, and Eastbourne; *m.* 1898, Jessie Anne Stevens; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Saxmeadham, Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4031. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also E. G. Holmes.

HOPKINS, Gerard Walter Sturgis; Assistant to Sir Humphrey Milford, Manager of the Oxford University Press, London; *b.* 12 April 1892; *s.* of Everard Hopkins and Amy Sichel; *m.* 1924, Mabel Muirhead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). President of the O.U.D.S., 1913; Second in Greats 1914; commissioned as 2/Lt. in 2/5 R. Warwickshire Regt., 1914; served European War in France; seconded in 1916 to command 182 Trench Mortar Battery (M.C.); prisoner of war 22 March 1918 to end of war; prison camps Rastatt and Mainz; demobilised 1919. *Publications:* A City in the Foreground; An Unknown Quantity; The Friend of Antæus; Seeing's Believing; Something Attempted; An Angel in the Room; Nor Fish nor Flesh; trans. vols. vii-xix of Men of Good Will by Jules Romains, Invasion 14 and Hath Not the Potter, by Maxence Van der Meersch; also Memoirs of a Soviet Diplomat, by Alexandre Barmine; Old England by Henri de Vibraye; France Faces The War, by various authors; wrote introduction to Belchamber by H. O. Sturgis as reprinted in the World's Classics; Essay on Max Beerbohm, in English Wits; Story, Lace for the Bride, in the Saturday Book; reviews for various papers. *Address:* Buttinghill, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 64.

HOPKINS, Harry Sinclair, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pratt Hopkins; *m.* 1901. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C.S.I. 1921; late Senior Member, Board of Revenue, U.P., India; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late David Hopkins, H.B.M. Consul, Fernando Po; *m.* 1890, Jessie (gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1923), *d.* of late F. W. Dolman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; Opium Agent, 1911; Commissioner, 1915; Member Board of Revenue, 1919; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1920; ret. 1922. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOPKINS, Sir John Wells Wainwright, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of J. B. Hopkins; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Ethelind, 3rd *d.* of Charles Mackern, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) South-East St. Pancras 1918-23 and 1924-29. *Heir: s.* John Wainright, *b.* July 1911. *Address:* New Place, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 27. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Argentine.

HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Lewis Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *s.* of Thomas Hopkins, Limber Grange, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1906, Carrie Estoteville (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Employed on railways under the Government of India, 1894-1926; retired as Chief Engineer to the Railway Board. Travelled in Turkey and Persia in 1903, and again 1911-13 in connection with Trans-Persian Railway; Commanded 83rd Field Company, 20th Division, and R.E. 39th Division, France, 1914-17; and later East-Persia 1917-20 (despatches 3 times D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927. *Publications:* Universal Railway Statistics, 1910; The Truth about Gold, 1933; Elementary Politics and Reform, 1935; Political Finance. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Upton House, Upton, Huntingdonshire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOPKINS, Lionel Charles, I.S.O. 1909; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late Manley Hopkins. *Educ.:* Winchester. Student Interpreter in China, 1874; 2nd class assistant, 1880; 1st assistant, 1891; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1895; Consul, Chefoo, 1897; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1901-8; retired on pension, 1908. *Address:* The Garth, Haslemere.

HOPKINS, The Very Rev. Noël Thomas; Provost of Wakefield Cathedral and Vicar of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 8 January 1892; *s.* of Arthur Hopkins, York; *m.* 1922, Patricia Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's School, York; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Whitby, 1915-17; Chaplain in the Army and the Air Force, 1917-19; Chaplain of Cuddesdon College, 1919-22; Rector of Churchill, Oxon, 1922-25; Minor Canon and Sacrist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1925-33; Inspector of Schools, Diocese of London, 1926-33; Assistant Hospitaller, St. Bartholomew's Hos-

Thomas Graham, 1931; Saunders Hatton and Lumley, 1931, 1937 and 1941; Francis Baily the Astronomer (1774-1844), 1938; La Belle Stuart ("Britannia"), 1938; For Posterity including Catalogue of his genealogical and antiquarian writings to 1941), Geneal. Qrly., Sept. 1935, Dec. 1937, March and Sept., 1938, March 1939 and now continuing again, 1941: Contributor to Principal Poets of the World, 1932 and 1938, The Poetry Quarterly, The Spring Anthology, etc. *Recreations:* formerly shinty, swimming, fives (Capt., Johnian Fives Club, 1893-95), philology, Highland step-dancing (14 times Amateur Medallist) and, throughout, family historiology. *Address:* 26 Rivercourt Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.6; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Riverside 2536, Central 0192. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Sir Percival; *see* Hartley.

HORTON-STARKIE, Rev. Prebendary Le Gendre George, M.A.; Vicar of Wellow, near Bath, since 1886; Rural Dean of Midsomer Norton since 1903; Prebendary of Combe 10th in Wells Cathedral since 1916; *b.* 12 July 1859; *o. s.* of late George William Horton, M.A., Vicar of Wellow, Somerset, and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyd and Ashton Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Mabel Augusta Hawksworth (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rev. Frederick Fawkes, Farnley Hall, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Second-Lieutenant 1st Somerset Militia, 1877; Curate of Bilton, Warwickshire, 1883-86; assumed by Royal licence additional name of Starkie, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Wellow Vicarage, near Bath, Somerset. *T.A.:* Wellow, Bath. *T.:* Combe Down 3049. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

HORWILL, Herbert William, M.A.; London Correspondent, New York Times Book Review, since 1924; *b.* Sandown, 1864; *s.* of late Rev. James Horwill; *m.* 1898, Kate, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Bourne. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bible Christian College, Shebbear; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, Dyke Exhibitioner). First class Classical Mods. 1884; second class Lit. Hum. 1886; Chancellor's Prize English Essay, 1887; at London, M.A., with gold medal in Classics, 1887; Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, London University, 1914-23; entered ministry of Bible Christian Methodist (now included in Methodist) Church, 1887; delegate to Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1891; classical tutor, Way College, Adelaide, 1892-93; became a minister without pastoral charge for reasons of health, 1896, and has since been mainly engaged on the press; assistant-editor Forum, and on reviewing staff Nation (N.Y.), 1901-5; London Correspondent, New York Evening Post, 1911-20 and New York Nation, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Old Gospel in the New Era, 1894; The Usages of the American Constitution, 1925; A Dictionary of Modern American Usage, 1935; American Variations, 1936; An Anglo-American Interpreter, 1939; articles in English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* music, cycling. *Address:* 1 High Grove, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 378.

HORWILL, Hon. Mr. Justice, Lionel Clifford; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1940; *b.* 19 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Frank James Horwill, Stoke, Devonport; *m.* 1934, Dr. Vera Merrick Walker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Dockyard School, Devonport; Plymouth Technical School, Plymouth; Royal College of Science; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-29, serving in India and Mesopotamia; Administrative posts of I.C.S., 1920-25; District and Sessions Judge in various parts of Southern India, 1925-36; Acting Judge, High Court, Madras, from 1936. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Grange, Adyar, Madras. *T.:* Madras 8355. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

HORWOOD, Hon. Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1904; Chief Justice, Newfoundland, since 1902; Representative on Peace Commission established under treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A., May 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1908, Julia, O.B.E. 1941, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Hutchinson. Barrister, 1885; Bencher, Law Society, 1891; Q.C. 1895; elected to House of Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900; Colonial Secretary, 1894-95; member of Executive Council, 1894-97, and 1900-2; Acting Attorney-General, 1897; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland, 1900-2; delegate from Government of Newfoundland to Ottawa Conference to discuss with members of Canadian Cabinet terms of proposed union of the Colony with Canada, 1895; acted as Leader of Government in 1901; Chief Justice of Newfoundland, 1902; Administrator of the Government, Sep. 1902 to Feb. 1903, and May to Sep. 1904, also 1909-12-1913-14 and on subsequent occasions and also in 1935 and 1938 during absence of the Governor served as Administrator and Chairman of the Commission of Government; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John, 1920. *Address:* 15 Church Hill, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Thomas Francis, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late 5th Lancers; *y. s.* of late C. Horwood, of the Manor House, Broadwater, Sussex; *b.* Nov. 1868; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-General J. G. Fife, of Goring on Thames; one *d.* Recruiting Officer and Adjutant 49th Regimental District, 1900-2; Adj. 2nd Provisional Battalion, 1902; Brig.-Maj. 24th Field Army Brigade, 1902-4; War Office, 1902-10; Chief of Police, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914-15; late Provost-Marshal, General Headquarters, B.E.F. (Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; Commander Order of Dannebrog, 2nd Class Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cordon Crown of Roumania, Crown of Italy, and Star of Ethiopia, despatches seven times); Assist. Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1920-28. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOSE, Edward Shaw, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late George Frederick Hose, D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Junior Officer in the Civil Service of the State of Perak, 1891; held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1922; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 10 May 1923 to 25 Oct. 1923; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 18 July 1924-24 Dec. 1925; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 8 May 1925 to 8 Nov. 1925. *Address:* The Manor House, Normandy, Guildford, Surrey.

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* Camberwell, 1865; *s.* of John W. Hose; *m.* 1891, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. C. Caswall. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; Registrar, High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894-98; Financial Secretary, United Provinces, 1905-8; and Chief Secretary to Government, 1908-12; Member of Provincial Legislative Council, 1905-12; Commissioner, Agra, 1912-15; retired, 1916; employed at the India Office, 1916-26. *Address:* Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 56.

HOSE, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.B.E. 1920; R.C.N.; retired, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); accepted service under Dominion Government, 1911; Captain of Patrols; Superintendent of Halifax Dockyard, 1919-20; Chief of the Naval Staff of

pital, 1923-33; Editor of the Quarterly Intercession Paper since 1931; Hon. Secretary Candidates' Five-Shilling Fund since 1931. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2402.

HOPKINS, Rawdon S.; *see* Scott-Hopkins.

HOPKINS, Professor Reginald Haydn, D.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Brewing and Industrial Fermentation, University of Birmingham since 1931; *Director of Research* Institute of Brewing since 1934; *b.* Birmingham 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Albert H. Hopkins, Birmingham; *m.* 1918, Ruth (*decd.*) *d.* of James Storer, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham; University of Birmingham, D.Sc. Chief Assistant to Public Analysts to the County of Warwick, 1911-17; Lecturer in Brewing and *Fermentation Department, University of Birmingham,* 1918-20; Research on Natural Food Products in connection with Food Conservation during war-time; Lecturer in Biochemistry and Head of the Department of Brewing, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1920-31; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry (Branch E, Analysis of Food and Drugs, 1918), member of Council; Fellow of Chemical Society. *Publications:* Text Book, Biochemistry Applied to Malting and Brewing, 1937; Many scientific papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Institute of Brewing, Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, and other scientific and technical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham; 90 Fitzroy Avenue, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

HOPKINS, Sir Richard Valentine Nind, G.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; Second Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, Edgbaston; *m.* 1923, Lucy Davis, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 3rd *d.* of late Francis Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Member of Board of Inland Revenue, 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922; Controller of Finance and Supply Services, H.M. Treasury, 1927-32. *Club:* Union.

HOPKINS, Robert Thurston; author and journalist; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of Doctor Godfrey Bately; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and College, Gower Street. Founded Society of Sussex Downsmen. Group Officer (Sussex) Local Defence Volunteers, 1940. *Publications:* Rudyard Kipling, 1914; Kipling's Sussex, 1921; The Kipling Country, 1925; Old English Inns, 1927; Lure of Sussex, 1928; This London, 1929; English Watermills and Windmills, 1931; Small Sailing Craft, 1932; The Man Who Was Sussex, 1933; The Romance of the Bank of England (with Kate Rosenberg), 1933; Life and Death at the Old Bailey, 1934; English Moated Houses, 1935; The London-underneath-London, 1935; Famous Bank Robberies, 1936; Odd Corners in Sussex, 1937; The Scarlet Girdle, 1938; Sussex Rendezvous, 1938; Tales of the Grand Express (with Godfrey Thurston Hopkins), 1938; and numerous topographical works. *Recreation:* press photography. *Address:* 6 Vale Road, Portslade, Sussex. *T.:* Portslade 8756; Lower Wood House, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savage; Southwick and Shoreham Yacht.

HOPKINSON, Arthur John, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service (Indian Political Service); *b.* 28 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Canon Charles Girdlestone Hopkinson, formerly Rector of Whitburn; *m.* 1928, Eleanor, *d.* of J. Alaric Richardson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, Captain 4th D.L.I. (despatches); I.C.S. 1919; Indian Political since 1924; served U.P., Rajputana, Kathiawar, Tibet, N.W.F.P. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOPKINSON, Austin; M.P. (Ind.) Mossley Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-29 and since 1931; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C.; unmarried. Served as Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900; 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dragoons, European War, 1914-16; Private The Royal Dragoons, 1918; Lieut. Fleet Air Arm, 1940; M.P. Prestwich, unopposed, 1918; J.P. Lancashire. *Publications:* The Hopes of the Workers, 1923; Religio Militis, 1927. *Address:* Delta Works, Audenshaw, Lancs. *T.:* Droylsden 1368. *T.A.:* Praetor, Audenshaw; 8 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Manchester Union.

HOPKINSON, Emilius, C.M.G. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B.(Oxon.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Jonathan Hopkinson, of Frant, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served South Africa as Medical Officer 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1, Captain I.Y. (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Protectorate M.O. Gambia, W. Africa, 1901-11; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1911-29; retired. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language, 1912; Notes on Protectorate Laws, Gambia, 1925; Records of Birds bred in Captivity, 1926. *Address:* Balcombe, Sussex.

HOPKINSON, Sir Frederick Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Hopkinson, of Bury, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1891, Lilian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Thomas, J.P., Rock House, Haverfordwest; one *s.*; 2nd 1936, Nora Mary, *yr. d.* of late J. P. Middleton, Woking, and widow of Lionel Hethorn Booth, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Partner with late Lord Cowdray in the firm of S. Pearson and Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works; at Ministry of Munitions and Air Board during the War; Member of the Gattie Committee (1919) for Ministry of Transport; rendered special services to Sudan Government in connection with Sennar Dam, Sudan, afterwards constructing same and Gezira Irrigation Scheme; Member of the Mears Committee (1926) to report and advise the Indian Government on the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation. *Address:* By Caesar's Camp, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5245. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HOPKINSON, Col. Henry Charles Barwick Pasha, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; rank of Major-General in Egyptian Service; *b.* 1867; *s.* of G. H. Hopkinson and B. I. Somerset; *m.* 1898, Hon. Mabel Parnell, *d.* of 3rd Lord Congleton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Seaforth Highlanders; Egyptian Army and Police; Sudan Campaign, 1896-98 (despatches twice; twice wounded; 2nd Medjidie, 3rd Osmanie, 2nd class Order of the Nile, Sudan medal 4 clasps); retired, 1906. Called up from Reserve of Officers and granted local and temporary rank of Colonel, 1915; acted as Provost-Marshal and Military Control Officer, Alexandria (despatches four times); Col. 1920. *Address:* Trelough, Wormbridge, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPKINSON, Ven. John Henry, Archdeacon of Westmorland since 1931; Diocesan Organiser of Religious Education and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle since 1928; Hon. Canon of Carlisle since 1937; Vicar of Winster since 1936; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C.; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Craven Fellow of Oxford University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Greek in Birmingham University, 1901-4; Warden of Hulme Hall and Lecturer in Classical Archæology in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-14; Ordained, 1914; served as private in the R.A.M.C., European War; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Colne, 1915-20; Rector of Christ Church Moss Side, Manchester, 1920-21; Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, 1921-28; Residentiary Canon of Carlisle, 1928-31; Vicar of Christ Church, Cockermouth, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Roman Fort at Ribchester; articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and in the Annual of the

Canada, 1920-33. *Address:* 448 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

HOSIE, Lady, (Dorothea), M.A.; F.R.G.S.; member of Royal Asiatic Society; writer; lecturer; *b.* Ningpo, China, 1885; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Soothill; *widow* of Sir Alexander Hosie, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Consul-General, Commercial Attaché, China Consular Service. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge (Associate); Bedford College, London. President of National Free Church Women's Council, 1932-33; served on County Educational and Philanthropic Committees, Isle of Wight. *Publications:* Two Gentlemen of China, 1924 (translated into German, 1928); Portrait of a Chinese Lady, 1929; Brave New China, 1938; numerous contributions, mainly travel, to magazines and newspapers; assisted husband in editing Philip's Commercial Map of China; edited mother's book: A Passport to China, 1931; Editor of Soothill's Translation of the Analects of Confucius (World's Classic Series), 1937; assistant to father in preparation of Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms; Lectures on Chinese Social life; Article on Sir John Jordan in Dictionary of Nat. Biog. *Address:* Bursar's Office, Brampton Down School, evacuated to Henlade House, Nr. Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Henlade 283. *Club:* Forum.

HOSKEN, Clifford; *see* Keverne Richard.

HOSKIN, Alan Simson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade); *b.* 16 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late William Hoskin; *m.* 1919, Estelle Painter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 36 Meadway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8323. *Club:* Reform.

HOSKIN, Theo. Jenner Hooper, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician and Cardiologist, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Cardiologist, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Lecturer of Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board; Member of the London Cardiological Club; of Association of Physicians; of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland; of the British Medical Association; F.R.S.M.; Member of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene; Chief Medical Officer to Pearl Assurance Co., and to Friends' Provident and Century Life Office; Liveryman of the Skinners' Company; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. Theophilus Hoskin, J.P.; *m.* Mary Jane Finlay, *d.* of late William Stewart, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications:* After Effects of Diphtheria on the Heart, Lancet, 1926; The Heart in Exophthalmic Goitre, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1926; Observations on Rheumatic Heart, Practitioner, 1928; Some Electrocardiograph Problems, Post-Graduate Journal, 1930; The Portable Electrocardiograph (with Dr. J. S. Goodall) Brit. Med. Jour., 1930; Treatment of Heart Failure, W. Lond. Med. Jl. 1933; Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Coronary Disease, address before Hunterian Society, 1934; Cardiac Arrhythmias (address), 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 112 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7041. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOSKING, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Richard Bosustow, C.B. 1924; retired; *b.* 23 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Hosking, B.A., of Syleham Vicarage, Scole; *m.* Elizabeth Susan, *d.* of Edmund Boyle of Bermuda; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Probus School. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1924; served on board H.M.S. Britannia during European War, and afterwards held position of first Port Accountant Officer, Devonport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenbank, Crown Hill, S. Devon. *T.:* Plymouth 71762.

HOSKINS, Major-Gen. Sir (Arthur) Reginald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 May 1871; *s.* of Thomas Hoskins of Belgrave Road, S.W; *m.* 1914, Myfanwy, *d.* of Thomas Williams, N. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered army, 1891; Capt. 1900; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches thrice, 4th Class Medjidie, Khedive's medal 9 clasps, Bt. Major, British medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Commander-in-Chief, East Africa, 1917; Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1913-15; Commanding N. Midlands T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923; Colonel N. Stafford Regiment, 1921-36; Principal, Philip Stott College. Overstone, 1928; Principal, Bonar Law College, 1929-38. *Address:* Quenington Court, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Carlton.

HOSKYN, Colonel John Cunningham Moore, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Crown of Italy; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *s* of John T. Hoskyn, Lieut. R.N., and Mary Moore; *m.* Dorothy Mary ffolliott Powell (*d.* 1920). Served European War, 1914-18 in Mesopotamia Persia and Caucasus (C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches four times); Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Teheran, 1918-20; Commandant 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1921-24; retired, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

HOSKYNS, Sir Chandos Wren, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1676; *b.* 14 Dec. 1923; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, 13th Baronet, and Mary Trym Budden; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Heir:* *b.* John Chevallier, *b.* 1926. *Address:* 43 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4822.

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Bennet, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of T. B. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Barrister-at-law, Last Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy for Northumberland District, of Goldspink Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kernock, Torquay; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service as Clerk, Grade 1, Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; Principal Clerk, 1904; Director of Investigation Branch, 1909-21. *Address:* Hatt Farm, near Newbury, Berks.

HOSSIE, Major David Neil, D.S.O., 1919; K.C.; barrister and solicitor; *b.* 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of David Walker Hossie and Sarah Crone; *m.* Mary Gordon Stuart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Saskatchewan; New College, Oxford; Inner Temple. K.E.H. to Dec. 1914; R.F.A. to Feb. 1919, France and Salonika temp. Major, acting Lt. Col. (1914-1915 star, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle 4th Class with Swords, despatches thrice); Major, R.F.A. Canadian Militia *m.s.c.*; Past Chairman of Board of Vancouver General Hospital; practice of law, Vancouver, B.C., since 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 626 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Damarell. *T.:* Marine 8521, Kerrisdale 1990. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Capilano Golf.

HOSTE, Dixon Edward; *b.* Aldershot, 23 July, 1861; *s.* of Major-General Hoste, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Amelia Gertrude Broomhall, *d.* of the General Secretary of the China Inland Mission; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1880; resigned commission, 1884, having served four years in England; went out to China as a missionary in connection with the China Inland Mission, 1885; accompanied six young Cambridge men, being thus one of The Cambridge Band, who made some stir at the time; worked eleven years in Shansi (North China), at that time a month's journey from Shanghai, wearing Chinese dress, eating Chinese food and living in a Chinese house; Superintendent of the Mission in Shansi, 1894; on returning from furlough in 1898, was appointed Superintendent of the Mission in the province of Honan (North Central) and in 1901 became acting General Director of the China Inland Mission; General Director of the China

British School of Archæology at Athens. *Address:* Winster Vicarage, Windermere, Westmorland. *T.:* Windermere 536.

HOPKINSON, Lieut.-Col. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Hopkinson, J.P., The Hill, Forres; *m.* Disney; one *s.* twin *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-1904 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; retired pay, 1930. *Address: The Hill,* Forres, *Scotland. Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Army and Navy.

HOPKYNS, William Stenning, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late Rev. T. D. Hopkyns; *m.* Florence Ethel, *d.* of late C. Holmes; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Magistrate and Collector in Howrah and Mymensingh districts in Bengal, 1913-24; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-26; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1930-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* 36 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts; Tewin Orchard, Tewin, Herts.

HOPLEY, Frederick John Vander Byl, D.S.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards Special Reserve; *b.* 27 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Hon. W. M. Hopley. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

HOPPÉ, E. O., author and photographer; *b.* Munich, 1878. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna. Has devoted much of his time in theory and practice to the recognition of Photography as an Art Medium; is represented with works in National and Municipal Art Galleries and Museums; Japan, in 1924, acquired a collection of 400 of his prints for a permanent exhibition; travelled extensively in New Zealand, the West Indies, the Balkans, the lesser-known corners of Europe, and the whole of the North American continent; camped in uncharted regions of the American South-West and spent some time in the Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations; is the first Englishman to have visited the Rainbow Natural Bridge on the borders of Northern Arizona; spent some time in the interior of Australia and crossed the continent into Arnheim Land; travelled extensively in India, Celebes, Borneo, Sumatra, and other parts of the Far East, also the Congo and East and West Africa. *Publications:* The Russian Ballet; Lovable London; In Gipsy Camp and Royal Palace; Picturesque Great Britain; This Romantic America; Cities, Time has Passed By; Man and His Work; Achievement; In Passing; Bali; The Fifth Continent; London, 1932; Round the World with a Camera, 1935; A Camera on Unknown London; The Image of London; The London of George VI., 1937; Taken from Life (with J. D. Beresford); The Book of Fair Women (with Richard King); Gods of Modern Grub Street (with A. St. John Adcock); More Gods (with A. St. John Adcock); London Types (with Pett Ridge); and numerous articles on Art and Travel. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, travelling off the beaten track, philately. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

HOPTON, Ven. Charles Ernest, M.A.; Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1915; Canon of Birmingham, 1910; Surrogate for Marriages; Warden of the S.I.E.S. Saltley, 1929; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Captain C. E. Hopton, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and late Mrs. Hopton of Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1890, Lucy Ann Barlow, *d.* of late F. B. Osborn, F.R.I.B.A., V.D., Edgbaston; no *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Hereford *Cathedral School; St. John's College,* Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Mary, Selly Oak, 1884-87; St. George's, Redditch, 1889-91; Vicar of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, Herefordshire, 1891-98; St. Stephen's, Worcester, 1898-1907; Rural Dean of East Worcester, 1906-7; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1909-15; Vicar of Moseley 1907-27. *Address:* 17 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0404.

HOPWOOD, family name of **Baron Southborough.**

HOPWOOD, Brigadier Alfred Henry, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; 6th *s.* of Rev. Canon Hopwood, of Louth, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary Neill Hopwood, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Glenalmond. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Rifles, 1901; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-1910 (medal with clasp); World War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches four times); p.s.c. 1919; attached R.N.S.C., 1921-22; Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Regt., 1922-24; General Staff 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Lincolnshires, 1930-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1933-35; Commander Tientsin Area, 1935-39; retired 1939; re-employed since 1939 (despatches, N.W.E.F.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOPWOOD, Edward R. G.; *see* Gregge-Hopwood.

HOPWOOD, Professor Frank Lloyd, Hon. M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. (Lond.) A.R.C.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Vice Dean, Professor of Physics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (University of London), and Physicist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1884; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Hopwood, M.I.M.E., and Elizabeth Hopwood of Buckley, Chester; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of late John and Susannah Sproxton, Wood Green; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College of N. Wales, Bangor; Royal College of Science and University College, London. Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Hon. Associate of L'Associazione Italiana di Radio-Biologia; Past President, Silvanus Thompson Medallist and Memorial Lecturer, British Institute of Radiology and Röntgen Society; Member of Council of The Physical Society; Secretary of British Committee and Member of International Committee for Radiological Units; inventor of a number of scientific instruments and a system of underwater signalling. *Publications:* scientific papers in Proc. Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proc. Physical Soc. Trans. of Optical Soc., Journal of Röntgen Soc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N.20; (Temp. War Address: Queens' College, Cambridge).

HOPWOOD, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Frank Edward Hopwood; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1916-17; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1920-22; commanded H.M.S. Diomede on China Station, 1922; in command of the Royal Naval Barracks at Chatham, 1925-27; commanded aircraft-carrier Hermes, 1927-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Badsworth, West Parade, West Worthing, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Hon. James Spencer Neill; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Stewart Leslie, *o. d.* of late Col. Archibald Young Leslie, 14th Laird of Kininvie, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Address:* Stephen's Croft, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Turner Hopwood of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore of Thedden Grange, Alton; two *d. Educ.:* Cheam School. Specialised in Gunnery; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1917-18; General Secretary Navy League, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Old Way; The Secret of the Ships; The New Navy.

Inland Mission, 1902-35. *Publications:* numerous articles on topics connected with Missionary work in China; also devotional articles. *Recreations:* reading, used to play lawn tennis when younger. *Address:* c/o China Inland Mission, Newington Green, N.16.

HOTBLACK, Major-General Frederick Elliot, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; A.D.C. to the King since 1939; *b.* 1887; *s.* of F. M. Hotblack, Norwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, five times wounded); Brigade Major, 1st Rhine Brigade, 1921; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1927; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1935-37; General Staff, War Office, 1937-39; General Staff B.E.F. Sept. 1939; *Commander Division*, 1939-40. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HOTBLACK, George Finch; a Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd. (Chairman); National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Australasian United Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; partner in Gray, Dawes & Co., and other firms; Commissioner for Land Tax, and Commissioner for Income Tax for City of London; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of late George Snelling Hotblack of Brundall, Norfolk; *m.* 1939, Ruth Honor Skrine. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B). Served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, City of London, Hurlingham; Houghton.

HOTCHKIN, Stafford Vere, M.C., D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (Co. U.) Horncastle Division, 1920-22; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of Thomas John Stafford Hotchkin, J.P., of South Luffenham Hall, Stamford and Woodhall Spa, Co. Lincoln, and Mary C. E. Lucas, *e. d.* of late G. V. Braithwaite, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *yr. d.* of F. A. Arnold, 18 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served Leicestershire Yeomanry; 21st (E. of I.) Lancers; R.H.A. (T.F.); Sheriff of Rutland, 1912, and J.P. for parts of Lindsey; Chairman Lindsey Small Holdings Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *T.A.:* Hotchkin, Woodhall Spa. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 16. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

HOTHAM, family name of **Baron Hotham.**

HOTHAM, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1797, **Henry Frederick Hotham;** 17th Bt. 1621; late Captain Grenadier Guards; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Captain Henry Edward Hotham, late the *Cameronians* (Scottish Rifles), and Ethel Lindsay, *d.* of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland; *S. cousin*, 1923; *m.* 1937, Lady Letitia Sibell Winifred Cecil, *er. d.* of 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Durand Hotham, *b.* 3 May 1940. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; Yorkshire, York.

See also R. Assheton.

HOTHAM, Adm. Sir Alan Geoffrey, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1934; *b.* 3 Oct. 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. Retired, 1929; Member of Port of London Authority since 1929. *Address:* 67 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

See also C. W. Forbes.

HOTHFIELD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1881, **John Sackville Richard Tufton,** D.S.O. 1916; Bt. 1851; late Major, 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. William James Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of late John Sant, S. Wales. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., G. S. Medal, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Merite Agricole, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); Mayor of Appleby, 1937-38 and 1938-39. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Sackville Hastings Thanet Tufton [*b.* 16 March 1897; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late William George Raphael, 9 Connaught Place, W. *Address:* Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey]. *Address:* Hothfield Place, Ashford, Kent; 74 Albion Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; Appleby Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

HOTSON, Sir (John) Ernest (Buttery), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 17 March 1877; *s.* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Manager, British Linen Bank; *m.* 1924, Mildred Alice, *d.* of late A. B. Steward, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1900; Assistant Collector; Political Service in Kathiawar; Under and Deputy Secretary, Bombay; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay; Collector; military duty during the war, attaining rank of Lt.-Col.; Commandant Mekran Levy Corps; Consul at Shiraz; Secretary and Chief Secretary, Bombay; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-31; acting Governor of Bombay, 1931. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Journal of India, 1923-28. *Recreations:* golf, natural history, stamp collecting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; University, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

HOTSON, Leslie, Ph.D., F.R.S.L.; Professor of English, Haverford College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *b.* Delhi, Ontario, Canada, 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John H. and Lillie S. Hotson; *m.* 1919, Mary May, *d.* of Frederick W. Peabody. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Sheldon Travelling Fellow, Harvard, 1923-24; Sterling Research Fellow, Yale, 1926-27; Associate Professor of English, New York University, 1927-29; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1929-31; conducts literary researches in the Public Record Office, London. *Publications:* The Death of Christopher Marlowe, 1925; The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage, 1928; Shelley's Lost Letters to Harriet, 1930; Shakespeare versus Shallow, 1931; I, William Shakespeare, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenaeum.

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Hong Kong, 1915; financier; property and steamship owner; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1880, Margaret Mak; three *s.* (one adopted) eight *d.* *Educ.:* Central School (now Queen's College), Hong-Kong. Indoor Staff, Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs, Canton, 1879-80; Assistant Manager, Chinese Dept., Jardine, Matheson & Co., 1880; Chief Manager of Chinese Dept., 1894; retired, 1900; Chairman, Sang Wo Steamship Co., Ltd.; Industrial and Commercial Newspaper Co. Ltd.; Director of Hong Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., and various Companies; member of Court, University of Hong Kong; one of the Trustees of Lingnan University, Canton; Hon. Adviser to ex-Presidents of China, Hsu Shih Chang and Li Yuan Hung; Hon. Adviser to National Chinese Government; Chairman of the Committee to investigate into the economic resources of Hong Kong and its dependencies, 1920; principal mover of a Round Table Conference of military leaders of China to end internal differences, 1923 to 1929; primarily responsible for the settlement of seamen's strike in Hong Kong, 1922; acted as Hon. Commissioner representing Hong Kong at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Hon. Adviser to Chinese Delegation, World Economic Conference, London, 1933; holds 3rd class Order of Excellent Crop, 1914; 2nd class, 1916; 2nd Class with Brilliancy, 1921; 1st class with Grand Sash, 1922 (National

Address: 7 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1920. *Club:* United Service.

HORABIN, Thomas Lewis; M.P. (L.) North Cornwall Division since 1939; business consultant.

HORAN, Gerald, K.C. 1915; Master of the High Court, Eire, since 1926; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 1915-21; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of M. L. Horan, solicitor, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of William Scallan, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School; Trinity College, Dublin. President University Philosophical Society and Gold Medallist; Irish Bar, 1901; Chairman Kilkenny Bridge Commission, 1907; Revising Barrister, Dublin, 1912. *Publications:* Courts of Justice Act 1924 (Ireland); Circuit Court Practice, 1932. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Saint Peter's, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

HORDER; family name of **Baron Horder.**

HORDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Ashford in the County of Southampton; **Thomas Jeeves Horder,** Bt. of Shaston, *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; B.Sc.; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunelm.); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne and *Adelaide); F.R.C.P.; Deputy Lieut. Co.* of Hampshire; Physician in Ordinary to the King; Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight Grand Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Freeman of Shaftesbury; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Albert Horder, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1902, Geraldine Rose, *o. d.* of Arthur Doggett, Newnham Manor, Herts.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Capt. (temp. Major) R.A.M.C. (T.); personal adviser to Minister of Food; Chairman of Committee advising Ministry of Labour and National Service on medical questions connected with Recruiting; Chairman of Shelter Hygiene Committee of Ministry of Home Security and Ministry of Health; Hon. Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Physician Cancer Hospital, Fulham; Ex-President, Harveian Society of London; Member Executive and Chairman Advisory Scientific Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Ex-Chairman of Advisory Committee, Mount Vernon Hospital; Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate Hospital; President of Fellowship of Medicine; Consulting Physician to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital, to the Royal Northern Hospital and to the Hospitals of Bury St. Edmunds, Swindon, Leatherhead, Beckenham and Finchley; Member of the Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Ex-President of the Medical Society of London; President of the Eugenics Society, of the Industrial Health Education Society, and of the N. W. London Child Guidance Society; Chairman of the Noise Abatement League; President of Cremation Society; Chairman of Empire Rheumatism Council, and of Greater London Provident Scheme for District Nursing. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology in Practice; Cerebro-spinal Fever; Medical Notes; Essentials of Medical Diagnosis; Health and a Day, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Mervyn Horder, *b.* 8 Dec. 1911. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 141 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 2200; Ashford Chace, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 18. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Athenæum.

HORDERN, Anthony, C.B.E. 1918; Pastoralist; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 21 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Samuel and Janie M. Hordern, Sydney; *m.* 1st, 1911, Viola Sydney (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Colonel Bingham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ursula Mary, *d.* of Dr H. H. Bullmore; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's Grammar School, Sydney; Oxford University. During European War served as Deputy Commissioner, with rank of Hon. Major, Australian Red Cross Society; Vice-President, Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W.; Director, Commonwealth Wool and Produce Company; President, Shorthorn Society of Australia; President, New South Wales Sheepbreeders' Association; President, Australian Pony Stud Book; owner of Mungadal Station, Hay, N.S.W., and Milton Park, Bowral, N.S.W.; Anglican. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM. 2022. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; Union, Australian, Sydney.

HORDERN, Rev. Arthur Venables Calveley, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 April 1866; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Hilda Leigh Slater; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School; private tutor; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Chaplain to the Forces, 1894-1920; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, despatches, specially promoted); at Aldershot, Plymouth, Preston, South Africa (Senior Chaplain), Colchester; European War, Principal Chaplain M.E.F. and E.E.F., March 1915–June 1918; (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Serbian Order, Karageorge, 3rd Class, 1916); Assistant Chaplain General Northern Command, 1918-20 (mentioned for valuable services); awarded £50 a year for Distinguished Military Service, 1932; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1920-30. *Address:* Merrington, Maybury Hill, Woking.

HORDERN, Captain Edward Joseph Calveley, C.I.E. 1920; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 24 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* Margaret Emily (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of Edward Francis Murray, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Apprentice to sea, 1883-88; 3rd grade Officer Indian Marine, 1889; Commander, 1907; Special promotion, Captain, 1912; held post as Assistant Director R.I.M., 1913; Deputy Director, 1914; Principal Port Officer, Burma, 1918; held temp. rank Royal Navy as Lieut. 1897-98, serving in H.M.S. Magdala, Plassey, Eclipse and Racoon; Captain R.N., 1918-19; D.N.T.O. Burma, 1917-18; H.M.S. Excellent and Vernon, 1892; served in China during Boxer Rising; Somali Expedition, European War, Kuki Operations (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Stratford House, Holt, Trowbridge, Wilts. *T.:* North Trowbridge 43.

HORDERN, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn Venables, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 27 June 1870; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet E. H. Milles, *d.* of 1st Earl Sondes. Served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Baughurst House, Basingstoke.

HORDERN, Rt. Rev. H. M.; *see* Lewes, Bishop of.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1919; President Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales; Deputy Chairman of Committee of A. J. C. Sydney; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Hordern of Retford Hall, Sydney; *m.* 1900, Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., Randwick, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Bath College, Bath, England. Chairman of Principal Board Australian Mutual Provident Society since 1932; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; President New South Wales Club. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, racing, yachting. Part owner of Artilleryman, winner of Melbourne Cup, 1919, and owner of Violoncello, winner of Caulfield Cup, 1921, and Pilliewinkie, winner of Australian Cup, 1926. Is a breeder of blood horses and stud Jersey cattle. *Address:* Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.; Retford Park, Bowral, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Union, Australian, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne, Melbourne.

HORE, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Fraser Salter Hore, Bombay, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Charles Dawes, Mount

HOWELLS, George, B.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Camb.); B.Litt. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Tübingen); D.D. (St Andrews, Wales, and Serampore); Principal Emeritus of Serampore College, Bengal, also Master and President of College Council (ret.); Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University College, Cardiff *b.* Glandafal Farm, Cwm, Mon, 11 May 1871; *s.* of G.W. Howells; *m.* 1897, Beebee Mary Sophia, *d.* of J. L. Phillips, M.D., American Medical Missionary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pengam Grammar School; Regent's Park and University Colleges, London; Mansfield and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen. Appointed by the Baptist Missionary Society for Educational work in India, 1895; located at Cuttack, Orissa, engaged in High School and theological teaching, and general literary and Biblical translation work, 1895-1906; Principal of Serampore College, Bengal, 1907-29; originated a movement for the reorganization of Serampore College on the University lines laid down by its founders, Carey, Marshman, and Ward, 1900; reopened college classes for theological students of all churches preparing for the degree of B.D. in connection with the Serampore Charter, and for Arts students of all creeds studying in affiliation with the University of Calcutta; Angus Lecturer (Regent's Park College), 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1913-29; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1918; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1926; Professor of Hebrew, Rawdon College, Leeds, 1932-35. *Publications:* various articles and pamphlets on Theological Education in India, and on Hinduism in relation to Christianity; Translations into Oriya; The Soul of India, An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism; (Angus Lectures) The Story of Serampore and its College (with Prof. A. C. Underwood). *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 19 Furnival Street, E.C.; Serampore, Castleton, near Cardiff.

HOWELLS, Herbert Norman; D.Mus.(Oxon.); Composer; Professor at Royal College of Music and Director of Music, St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green; sometime Editor of R.C.M. Magazine; Fellow of Royal College of Organists: first John Collard Fellow of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of late Oliver Howells and Elizabeth Burgham of Lydney, Glos.: *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Goozee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Cathedral; Royal College of Music. Became pupil of Sir Herbert Brewer at Gloucester Cathedral in 1905, and studied piano, organ, and counterpoint with him until 1911; won an Open Scholarship in Composition at Royal College of Music, 1912; studied there under Stanford, Parratt, Parry, Charles Wood, and Walford Davies till 1917; succeeded to the Grove Scholarship, 1915, and became Bruce Scholar, 1916; first work heard in London was the Mass produced by Sir Richard Terry at Westminster Cathedral, 1912; Stanford produced the first Piano Concerto, Queen's Hall, 1914; was for short time sub-organist at Salisbury Cathedral; in 1917 the piano quartet was placed in the first list of Carnegie Trustee Awards, and attention was attracted to a series of Chamber works heard in London in the two following years; works have been performed at such orchestral concerts as the Promenades, Queen's Hall Symphony, Hallé Orchestra, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, and Three Choir Festivals, and the Royal Philharmonic. *Publications:* Sir Patrick Spens; Sine Nomine (Chor. and Orch.) Procession; Puck's Minuet; Piano Concerto; Elegy for Strings; Concerto for Strings; Lady Audrey's Suite; Phantasy Quartet; Piano Quartet; Rhapsodic Quintet (Clar. and Str.); First and Third Sonatas for Vln. and Pf.; Lambert's Clavichord; In Green Ways, five songs for Soprano and Orchestra; Peacock Pie song-cycle; Sonata for Organ; Requiem for soli, chor. and orchestra; Pageantry (Suite for Brass Band); A Kent Yeoman's Wooing Song for 2 Soli, Choir and Orchestra; Three Organ Rhapsodies; Six Psalm Preludes; many songs, part-songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* seeking quiet; English literature.

HOWES, Mr. Justice (Arthur Burnaby); Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of late Major General F. A. Howes, R.E., and late Emily A. J. Fladgate; *m.* 1st 1912, Mabel A. C. Neighbour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Marjorie, widow of Eng. Rear-Adm. Cory Sanders, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Articled to and became a Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised in London, and on Western Circuit; Conveyancer, Uganda Protectorate, 1916; Magistrate, 1917; acted there as Judge on several occasions, and in 1921 as Attorney-General; Puisne Judge Gold Coast, 1924; acted as Chief Justice, Gold Coast, in 1927 and 1928; and Straits Settlements April-June 1937. *Publications:* (with R. Parry), Law of Easements, 1910; editor Macer's Dilapidations, 1911; and Law of Fixtures, 1912. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening, music. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOWES, Bobby; actor; *b.* Chelsea; *s.* of Robert William Howes and Rose Marie Butler; *m.* Patricia Malone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Started on stage with Sable Fern, stayed twelve months; then with dancing team for twelve months; Royal Gotham Quartette followed for three years; served in 12th London Rangers for three years; took place in most big battles, but was unharmed; joined Jack Hulbert's Pot Luck after war, then Little Revue, Six-Cylinder Love, We, Blue Kitten, Vaudeville Varieties, Blue Train, The Yellow Mask, Mr. Cinders, Sons O'Guns, signed contract for Drury Lane Song of The Drum; *Talkies:* Third Time Lucky, Lord Babs, For the Love of Mike; Over the Garden Wall; Please Teacher; Season in Variety; Sweet Devil; Yes, Madam. *Shows:* As Director of Saville Theatre, appeared in For the Love of Mike, followed by Tell her The Truth and He Wanted Adventure, based on Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure; left Saville Theatre to play at London Hippodrome in Yes, Madam; followed by Please Teacher, Big Business and Hide and Seek; Bobby, Get your Gun; All Clear, Queen's Theatre. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, cricket. *Club:* Savage.

HOWES, Brig. Sidney Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late J. G. Howes, 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2, and Kings Cliffe, Northants; *m.* Muriel Vida Hay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1907-21; 1st The Royal Dragoons, 1922-29; commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1929-33; European War, France, 1914-18, attached 6th Dragoon Guards; A.D.C. 5th Cavalry Brigade; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade; G.S.O.2, 3rd Cavalry Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.). Commander 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Woodhill, Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Oswestry 134. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary to the Metropolitan Police since 1927; *b.* 21 April 1882. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Customs and Excise Department, 1901-14; served as Captain in the 1/9th Battn. Hampshire Regiment in India and Siberia, 1914-19; Principal in the Treasury, 1920-27. *Address:* 7 Spanish Place Mansion, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2121. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers', Roehampton.

HOWIE, Hon. Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.L.C. New South Wales; Chairman of Directors, Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co. Ltd.; North Shore Gas Co. Ltd.; Howie, Moffat & Co. Pty. Ltd.; Governing Director, Navua Pty. Ltd.; Director of a number of other Companies; Chairman Housing Improvement Board; President New South Wales Jersey Herd Society; Councillor of the Royal Agricultural Society; *b.* Glasgow 1879; one *s.*

Chinese Government); Silver Donat of St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; Knight of Grace, 1925; Knight Commander of the Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal, 1925, and Knight Grand Officer, 1930; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1932; First Class National Red Cross Order of Germany, 1932; Knight Commander of Crown of Italy, 1933; Knight Commander of Crown of Leopold of Belgium, 1934; Knight Commander of the Imperial Dragon of Annam, 1935; Grand Cordon with Brilliant Jade Decoration, 2nd Class (National Chinese Government), 1939; Gold Meritorious Medal (National Chinese Government), 1938. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong; Idlewild, Seymour Road, Hong Kong; The Falls, The Peak, Hong Kong. *T.A.:* Longevity, Hong Kong.

HOUBLON, Major Richard Archer, D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Col. George Bramston Archer Houblon and Lady Alice Francis, *e. d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1920, Doreen, *er. d.* of late Col. W. C. Lindsay, M.V.O. and Lady Kathleen Lindsay, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Carrick. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded twice); Waziristan, 1922; commanded I Troop, R.H.A., 1917-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Kilmurry, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOUDE, Camillien, C.B.E. 1935; Ex-Mayor of Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 13 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Azade Houde and Joséphine Frénette; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mignonne Bourgie; 2nd, Georgiana Falardeau; three *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de Longueuil. At age of 16 joined staff of Bank of Hochelaga; on staff of bank inspector at 23; branch manager at 26; in business for himself at 29; Conservative Member, Quebec Legislative Assembly at 33; Mayor of Montreal at 38; Leader, Quebec Provincial Conservative Party at 39; belongs to no party, no club, no company, no union, no society, and no fraternity; a Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4455 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Cherrier 9001.

HOUGH, James Fisher, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Headmaster of Brentwood School since 1913; *b.* 9 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hough, Codsall Wood, Staffordshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Second master, Brentwood School, 1903-13. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* School House, Brentwood. *T.A.:* Hough Brentwood. *T.:* Brentwood 1102.

HOUGH, Reverend Lynn Harold, A.B., B.D., D.D.; L.H.D. (University of Vermont), 1932; Th.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D. Pittsburgh; J.U.D., Boston University; Dean of Drew Theological Seminary and Professor of, and head of the department of Homiletics and the Christian Criticism of Life; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Franklin M. Hough and Eunice R. Giles; *m.* 1936, Blanche, *widow* of Stephen Van R. Trowbridge, *d.* of late Byron Horton. *Educ.:* Scio College; Drew Theological Seminary. Sixteen years Pastor of Methodist-Episcopal Churches in New Jersey, New York, and Maryland; Professor of Historical Theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, 1914-19; sent to Great Britain by Lindgren foundation of Northwestern University to interpret America and the moral and spiritual aims of the War, 1918; Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, 1919; President Northwestern University, U.S.A., 1919-20; Pastor, Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, 1920-28; Vice-President of the Religious Education Association, 1926-28; President of the Detroit Council of Churches, 1926-28; Minister, American Presbyterian Church, United Church of Canada, 1928-30; President of the Religious Education Council of Canada, 1929-30; Samuel Harris Lecturer, Bangor Theological Seminary, 1930; Ayer Lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; Sam P. Jones Lecturer at Emory University, 1935; Vice-Chairman of Amer. Section of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1936; Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Member of Masonic Fraternity 33°, Knight Templar. *Publications:* Athanasius the Hero; The Lure of Books; The Theology of a Preacher; The Men of the Gospels; The Quest for Wonder; The Man of Power; The Clean Sword; The Productive Beliefs; Flying over London; The Eyes of Faith; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; Life and History; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Synthetic Christianity, Merrick Lectures at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in his Den; Evangelical Humanism, Fernley Lecture at British Wesleyan Conference, 1925; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927; Imperishable Dreams, 1929; Editor and contributor Whither Christianity, 1929; The Artist and the Critic, Samuel Harris Lectures on Literature and Life, Bangor Theological Seminary, 1930; Personality and Science, Ayer Lectures, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; The University of Experience, 1932; Vital Control (Forest Essays, First Series), 1934; The Church and Civilization, 1934; The Great Evangel 1936; The Civilized Mind (Forest Essays, Second Series), 1937; Free Men (Forest Essays, Third Series), 1939; The Christian Criticism of Life, 1941. *Address:* Drew Forest, Madison, N. J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'; Century, New York; Cliff Dwellers, Chicago.

HOUGH, William; British Commercial Agent in Palestine since 1940; *e. s.* of late P. J. Hough, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Margaret Altintop; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hortense, *e. d.* of late Louis Rocher, Chinese Customs Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; abroad. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1904; Probationer Course, Pembroke College, Cambridge; served at Smyrna, 1907-9; Dardanelles, 1908; Salonica, 1909; Uskub, 1910-11; Jaffa, 1912; Jerusalem, 1914; served during War in Gallipoli and Palestine Campaigns (Captain), also at New York (special duty), 1918-22, at Department of Overseas Trade (head of Eastern Section); Consul, Port Said, 1922; Aleppo, 1924; Athens, 1928; Consul-General at Constantinople, 1930; Commercial Sec. British Legation, Prague, 1937-39. Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy in Spain, 1939-40. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* P.O.B. 1173, Jerusalem, Palestine. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

HOUGHTON, Alanson Bigelow, *b.* Cambridge Mass., U.S.A., 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Amory Houghton, jr., and Ellen Ann Bigelow; *m.* 1890, Adelaide Wellington of Corning, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. Harvard, 1886; Post-Graduate work, Göttingen, Berlin, Paris. Entered manufacture of glass at Corning, New York, 1889; 2nd Vice-President, 1903-10; President, 1910-18; since Chairman Board Corning Glass Works; Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.; Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. etc.; Ex-Pres. Board of Education, Corning; twice Representative Presidential Elector, Member 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23) 37th N.Y. District; resigned to become Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Germany, Feb. 1922–Feb. 1925; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, 1925-1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Knoll, Corning, New York; 3003 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Union, Harvard, Metropolitan, University, New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Washington; Somerset, Boston. [*Died Sep.* 1941.

HOUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Thomas, M.A., L.Th., Assistant Bishop of Rangoon since 1941; *b.* Stafford, 11 April 1896; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Houghton (Editor of the Gospel Magazine and Vicar of Whittington, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk) and Elizabeth Anne Houghton; *m.* 1924, Coralie Mary, *d.*

Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1936 and 1937; President, Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1938-40. *Address:* Box 2116-L, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Builders, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, New South Wales, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

HOWITT, Alfred Bakewell, C.V.O. 1928; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Physician; M.P. (U.) Reading since 1931; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham and Heanor, Derbyshire; *m.* Hon. Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of first Baron Marchamley, P.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; served in France in European War, Capt. R.A.M.C.; late Senior Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; Contested (C.) Preston at General Election and By-Election, 1929; an Esquire of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Institution of Hospital Almoners. *Address:* 52 Warwick Square, S.W.1; Wolfhall Manor, near Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Victoria 3031. *Club:* Carlton.

HOWITT, Col. Frank Dutch, C.V.O. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Consultant in Physical Medicine to the Army, and to the Joint War Organization (Red Cross and St. John); Physician with charge of Physical Medicine, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to B.R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli and France in R.A.S.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical societies and journals. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9020. *Clubs:* United University, Bath.

HOWITT, Sir Harold Gibson, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; partner in Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Member of the Air Council since 1939; *b.* Nottingham, 1886; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Wentworth Radford, Nottingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and of Toynbee Hall; Member of Council of the Officers Association and of the Benevolent Committee of the British Legion; Advising Accountant to Lord Cave's Commission to Rhodesia, 1920; Chairman of British North Borneo Committee, 1926; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee to inquire into the administration of the British Legion, 1930; Member of Reorganisation Commission for Pigs and Pig Products, 1932, and of Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock, 1933; Member of Agricultural Facilities Committee and Cattle Industry (Emergency) Committee, 1934; Livestock Commission, 1937; Member of London Civil Airports Committee, 1939; Member of Air Council, 1939, and of Air Supply Board, 1940. *Address:* Heathwood, 114 West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 5082. *Clubs:* Gresham, Reform.

HOWITT, Major Thomas Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Cullen Howitt of Hucknall, Notts.; *m.* 1918, Irene Adelaide, *d.* of W. Woolley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Arch. Assoc. Westminster; travels in Italy, Greece, and Germany, France and America. Associate Royal Inst. British Architects, 1912; Fellow, 1931; bronze medallist in architectural design, 1911 and 1913; Designer Nottingham Town Hall, 1929; Birmingham Civic Centre, 1935; Newport Civic Centre, 1936; R.I.B.A. Medals for Buildings, 1933 and 1936; temp. Commission in Leicester Regiment, Oct. 1914; Temp. Major, Oct. 1916; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Leicester Regiment winter 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur); commanded Batt. in Ypres battles (wounded 1917). *Address:* Thatch, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 7050; St. Andrew's House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 65052 and 3. *Clubs:* Borough, Nottingham; Conservative, Birmingham; Monmouthshire County, Newport.

HOWKINS, Col. Cyril Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Ann, *d.* of late Henry Shaw, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College and Birmingham University. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1901; L.D.S. (Eng.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded 1st S. Med. Field Ambulance (T.F.), 1910-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., 1917-19; (despatches four times, D.S.O.); late Examiner in Dental Surgery the Royal College of Surgeons (England); and to the Universities of Sheffield, London and Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Children's Hospital; Dean of and Hon. Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Dental Hospital; Past President Odontological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical and Dental Associations; Past-President of the C.C. Branch B.D.A. *Address:* 83A Edmund Street, Birmingham; Hagley Court, Hagley Road, Birmingham.

HOWLAND, Lord, of Streatham; Henry Robin Ian Russell; *b.* 21 Jan. 1940; *s.* of Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.*

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson; *b.* Indianapolis, 8 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John D. Howland and Desdemona Harrison; *m.* Manie Cobb, Paducah, Ky. *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical School. In literary work since 1898; late editor and literary adviser of The Bobbs-Merrill Co., publishers; editor of the Century Magazine, 1925-31. *Address:* 117 E. 77th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Players, National Arts, Town Hall, P.E.N., New York; University, Indianapolis.

HOWLAND, Robert Leslie; M.A.; Tutor, St. John's College, Camb.; University Lecturer in Classics; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; Headmaster of Loretto School from cessation of hostilities; *b.* 25 March 1905; *s.* of Robert and Mary Howland; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *d.* of Robert Reid Tait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's Coll., Camb. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; 5 Chaucer Road, Cambridge.

HOWLETT, Right Rev. Monsignor Martin, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1905; Domestic Prelate to the Pope; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1908; Canon Theologian, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic ad Instar, 1931; *b.* Inistioge, Co. Kilkenny, 3 May 1863; *e. surv. s.* of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown House, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Downside, Bath; Pontifical Roman University and Academia of Noble Ecclesiastics, Rome. Ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi, 1886; appointed secretary by Leo XIII. to Cardinal Satolli for the opening of the Washington University and the Centenary of the American Hierarchy; made Cameriere Segreto to H.H. Pope Leo, 1890; Rector of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kingsland, 1892-1905. *Publication:* Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1907-1918. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House, Francis Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1959.

HOWLETT, Brigadier Reginald, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late W. R. C. Howlett, Old Catton, Norfolk; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Walter A. Clark, of Crutherland, Lanarkshire. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-35; Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica, 1936-39; retired

of H. W. Green, and *g.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Green, I.A.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clarence School (now Canford School); Durham University (University College); London College of Divinity. B.A. Durham, 1923; M.A. Durham, 1929; Games Master, Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare, 1915-1916; enlisted, 5th P.A. Somerset L.I. and drafted to 2/5th P.A. Som. L.I., Burma, 1916; 2nd Lieut., 1917; Staff Officer to Inspector of Infantry, South A.H.Q. India, 1918; Staff Captain, Q.M.G.'s Branch, A.H.Q. India, 1919; demobilised, 1919; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; took course at Missionary School of Medicine, 1923-24; Secretary of B.C.M.S. Mission in Burma, 1924-40. *Publications:* Tailum Jan, 1930; Dense Jungle Green, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o A. Scott & Co., Bankers, Rangoon, Burma.

HOUGHTON, Charles Thomas, C.B.E. 1941; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1939; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1921, Annie, *d.* of Thos. Hunt, Ince, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hindley and Abram Grammar School; London School of Economics. Entered Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1912; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-21; Private Secretary to five successive Ministers of Agriculture, 1921-29; an assistant secretary to United Kingdom Delegation to Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1934; First Secretary to Cattle Committee (under Cattle Subsidy Scheme), 1934-35; Agricultural Representative on U.K. Delegation to Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, Ottawa, 1935; Principal Finance Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 1937-39. *Publication:* Paper on A New Index Number of Agricultural Prices, before Royal Statistical Society, Jan. 1938. *Address:* (during war) Halewood, Llanerch Road West, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 4746. *Club:* Farmers'.

HOUGHTON, Claude; *see* Oldfield, Claude H.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Edward John Walford, D.D.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Houghton, M.A., Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1895, Ethelwynne Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. H. H. Chamberlain, M.A., Vicar of Godmanchester and Rural Dean; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford—prox. acc. Abbott University Scholarship. 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods. 1889; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1891; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; Member of M.C.C.; played cricket for Worcestershire; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891; Housemaster and Senior Chaplain, 1893; Headmaster of King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon, Chaplain of Guild of Holy Cross, Trustee of Shakspere Buildings, etc., 1895-1902; Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Canterbury, 1902-1908; Head Master of Rossall, 1908-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1925-29; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927-1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and fives. *Address:* St. Michael's, Headington Hill, Oxford.

HOUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Frank; General director of China Inland Mission since 1940; *b.* Stafford; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Houghton; *m.* Dorothy Cassels, *d.* of first Bishop in Western China. *Educ.:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; St. John's Hall, Highbury; B.A. London University, 1913. Ordained 1917 to Curacy of St. Benedict, Everton; Curate of All Saints, Preston, 1919-20; Missionary in China, China Inland Mission, 1920-26; Editorial Secretary, China Inland Mission, London, 1928-36; Bishop of Eastern Szechwan, 1937-40. *Publications:* The Two Hundred, 1932; China Calling, 1936. *Address:* China Inland Mission, Shanghai.

HOUGHTON, Colonel John William Hobart, D.S.O. 1918; D.P.H.; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Agatha Margaret (Marjory), *y. d.* of Thomas Wakefield Pim; one *s.* one *d.* Late A.D.M.S. London District; late O.C. Connaught Hospital; A.D.M.S. 58th Division and 1st Cavalry Division; Operating Surgeon, Cambridge Hospital and Queen Alexandra's Hospital, London; erected first Russian baths for troops in France. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Balkan War, 1912-13; attached Greek Army in Macedonia and Epirus (Order of Officer of the Redeemer, Greek War Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Publications:* Articles on Local and Spinal Analgesia in Burghard's Surgery, Keen's Surgery and Encyclopædia of Medicine: Medical History of Great War. *Address:* Overdale, Painswick Road, Cheltenham.

HOUGHTON, Hon. Major Sydney Robert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., V.D.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Edgar James Houghton and Catherine Molloy; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Isabel Caulfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania. Enlisted with 12th Battalion A.M.F., 1907; 2nd Lieut. No. 9 Australian Corps of Signals, Hobart, 1913; at the outbreak of War enlisted in 12th Battalion A.I.F. and sailed with first expeditionary force; took part in the landing at Gallipoli on 25 April 1915; Captain, 1916 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); discharged from A.I.F., 1919; commanded 12th Mxd. Bde. Signals, Hobart, Tasmania, 1920-34; unattached Militia Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1934; retired Commonwealth Public Service, 1936; Long Service medal and Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer's decoration, 1925; Hon. rank of Major, 1930. *Address:* Mawhera Avenue, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart, Tasmania.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1888, Gertrude (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of Clarke Aspinall, J.P., Coroner of Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Paul, Sheffield, 1883-87; Vicar of St. John in the Park, Sheffield, 1887-95; St. Mark, Brighton, 1895-99; Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1899-1927; Hon. Canon of York, 1913-14; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1914; Canon Emeritus, 1934; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-1939; Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church, Pau, 1928-38. *Address:* Dee Bank, Farndon, Cheshire.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Henry Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; landed proprietor; member of various Councils and Committees; Major (retired), Princess Louise's 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt. Special Reserve; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elisabeth, *d.* of Walter Crum, Thornliebank, Renfrewshire; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Patron of one living. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and three clasps). *Heir:* *b.* William Thomas Reginald, *q.v.* *Address:* 9 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4127; Coodham, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Conservative.

HOULDSWORTH, Lt.-Col. (Temp. Brigadier) Henry Walter, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *yr. s.* of James Hamilton Houldsworth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Katharine, *d.* of late G. S. and Lady Laura Douglas, Edenhall, Kelso; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, twice wounded, M.C.); Adjt. 2nd Bt., 1916-18; Adjt. 3rd Bt., 1918-19; A.D.C. to General Lord Horne, G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1919-22; Adjt. 1st Bn., 1922-24; Adjt. Scottish Horse, 1924-28; Lt.-Col. 4/5 (T.A.) Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, 1937; served with B.E.F., France, 1940 (wounded, D.S.O.); one of H.M.'s bodyguard of Hon. Corps of

pay, 1939. *Address:* Horseleas, Bradfield, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOWLEY, John F. W., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Richard Irwin Howley; *b.* 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Sligo; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg; University College, Dublin. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1889; D.Litt. 1925; *Professor of Education at St. Patrick's Training College, Drumcondra,* 1908; Professor of Philosophy at University College, Galway, 1914-36; Examiner in English to Intermediate Board, 1912; Substitute Professor and Intern Examiner in English, Univ. College, Galway, 1917; Librarian, 1917; Member of Governing Body, 1928; represented University College, Galway, at the Catholic Emancipation celebrations, 1929; President of the Library Association of Ireland, 1941; Member of Hospitals Library Council, 1937-41. *Publications:* Psychology and Mystical Experience, 1920; Mysticism in Everyday Life, 1923, Humanism and Mystical Experience, 1925-26; Faith and Reason in Relation to Truth, 1926; various broadcasts, Radio Eirann, 1937-40. *Address:* Cepeda, Goatstown Road, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

HOWLEY, Richard Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; Member Inst. C.E., Member Inst. T.; President, The British Electrical Federation, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman British Electric Traction Co., Ltd.; Chairman The Northern General Transport Co. Ltd.; The Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Co. Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Royal University, Dublin. Educated as a Civil Engineer, and was engaged for some years on railway and dock construction; joined the British Electric Traction Company, 1899; Joint Manager, 1912-1919; Director, 1923; specialises in the establishment and operation of passenger transport systems providing railway, tramway, and omnibus services; member of the Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee and the Railways Priority Committee, 1917-19. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1; 88 Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* Union.

HOWLEY, William John Joseph, C.S.I. 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1898, Evelina Rivers, *e. d.* of late John Edward Kilburn, M.R.C.S.; no c. *Educ.:* Oscott College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1917; Secretary to Government, 1919; retired, 1921; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1917-20; Member, Committee of Arbitration, Madras-Mysore Cauvery dispute, 1929; D.L. County of the City of Limerick, 1888. *Address:* Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; County, Limerick.

HOWLEY, William Richard, C.M.G. 1938; K.C. 1911; Registrar of Supreme Court, Newfoundland; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1905, Mary Patricia, *d.* of Edward Ryan, St. John's. Was *Commissioner for Justice, Newfoundland. Address:* Killowen, Circular Road, St. John's, Nfld.

HOWORTH, Col. Henry Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1898, Alice Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. William Gibson, J.P., D.L., and widow of Egerton Griffin Carrol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1889; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Forest Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 172.

HOWORTH, Sir Rupert Beswicke, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1931, F.S.A.; Clerk of the Privy Council since 1938; and Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet since 1930; *b.* 18 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Evelyne Maria, *o. c.* of late William Roope Ellicott, Oporto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; entered Board of Education, 1908; transferred to Treasury, 1915; seconded to Cabinet Office, 1919; a Governor of King's College School, Wimbledon; transferred to Cabinet Office, 1930, on appointment as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet; Administrative Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923, 1926, 1930, and 1937; Sec., U.K. Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Neswick, Parkside, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0783. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOWSE, Charles Aubrey, M.A.; *s.* of Charles Ernest Howse, B.A.; *m.* Eva, *d.* of Christopher George Croft, M.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Richmond and Whitgift Schools; Headmaster, Kingston Grammar School, Surrey, 1913-41. *Recreations:* bridge and books. *Address:* 11 Lovelace Road, Surbiton.

HOWSON, Lieut.-Colonel Geoffrey, C.I.E 1919; M.C.; Guardian to the heir to His Highness the Maharaol of Baria; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Ven. G. J. Howson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Evelyn (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Andrew Murray; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached list, Indian Army, 1903; 4th Cavalry, 1904-22; 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1922-28; Lt.-Col. 1929; retired from Indian Army, 1932; served European War, France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); temp. Lt.-Col. as Commandant M.C.T.C. India, 1917-20; guardian to the Maharaja of Dumraon, 1922-25; admitted as Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1931; Assistant English Master, Mayo College, 1927-35; Vice-Principal, Mayo College, 1935-38. *Recreations:* polo golf, squash. *Address:* Deugad-Baria, Baria State, India.

HOWSON, Ven. George John, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1 May 1854; Archdeacon and Canon Emeritus of Liverpool since 1934; *e. s.* of Very Rev. J. S. Howson, Dean of Chester; *m.* Ethel, (*d.* 1937); *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, Vicar of Maidstone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Theological Tripos, with Evans Prize; Curate of Maidstone; Rector of Overton, Flints; Vicar of Crewe; Rector of Christ Church, Salford; Rector of St. Mary, Crumpsall; Vicar of St. Andrew, Southport; Rector of Woolton, near Liverpool; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1916-33; Residentiary Canon of Liverpool, 1923-34; Archdeacon of Liverpool, 1933-34; examining chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1904-34; chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1911-12 and 1923-24; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Overton in Days Gone By. *Address:* Llys Cyngar, Morfa Bychan, Portmadoc. *See also Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Howson.*

HOWSON, Captain John, O.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 22 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late Commander John Howson, C.B., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Emily, *d.* of Joseph Howson, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* private schools; Nautical Academy. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1887, doing service in sailing vessels until 1895; obtained Extra Master's Certificate in that year and joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; obtained commission in the Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; served in a chartered Naval Transport during S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasp); served Royal Navy, 1902-3; transferred to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1906; commanding several of their vessels, 1910-14; served in Royal Navy, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); commanded Hospital Ship attached to Black Sea Naval Squadron, 1919, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels until 1921, when retired from sea service; placed on the retired list with the rank of Captain R.N.R., 1923. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Farleton Rise, Burton, Westmorland. *T.:* Burton 48.

Gentlemen-at-arms since 1939. *Address:* Dallas Lodge, Forres, Scotland. *T.A.:* Dallas. *T.:* Dallas 205. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

HOULDSWORTH, Hubert Stanley, K.C. 1937; D.Sc. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1926. *Address:* Bright's Cottage, Heckmondwike, Yorkshire.

HOULDSWORTH, J. Hamilton, D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of James Houldsworth of Coltness and Katharine J., *d.* of Canon H. McGrath; *m.* 1891, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Filmer Sulivan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the Royal Scots Greys, 1889; retired 1895; served European War on the Staff; Chairman and Director of Coltness Iron Co., and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Castlebank, Lanark. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.
See also Lt.-Col. H. W. Houldsworth.

HOULDSWORTH, Colonel William Thomas Reginald, T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta (*d.* 1937) *d.* of late Capt. T. C. D. Whitmore, D.L., Orsett Hall, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. County Council Representative of the Territorial Army Assoc. Ayrshire; Hon. Col. Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry, 1926; served European War (Ayrshire Yeomanry), 1916-19; Order of Nile, 3rd Class; Lt.-Col. commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1920-23. *Address:* Kirkbride, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Crosshill. *T.:* Crosshill, Maybole 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOULT, Norah, Novelist and Journalist; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Powis and Margaret Hoult; *m.* 1929, F. Fields Stoner (whom she divorced in 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* Various boarding schools. *Publications:* Poor Women, 1928; Time Gentlemen! Time! 1929; Apartments to Let, 1931; Youth Can't be Served, 1933; Holy Ireland, 1935; Coming From the Fair, 1937; Nine Years is a Long Time, 1938; Four Women Grow Up, 1940; Smilin' on The Vine, 1941. *Address:* Curzon Court, 85 Kensington Gardens Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1430.

HOULTON, Charlotte Leighton, C.B.E. 1939; Physician and Medical Missions Secretary, S.P.G., since 1939; *b.* 23 Oct. 1882; *d.* of John Houlton and Charlotte Leighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. M.B., B.S., London University, 1911; M.D. 1917; F.R.C.O.G. 1937; Women's Medical Service, India, 1913-39; Professor of Gynaecology, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi; Medical Superintendent, Lady Reading Hospital, Simla; Medical Supt., St. Stephen's Hospital, Delhi; Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi; Chief Medical Officer; Fellow Punjab University; Secretary Countess of Dufferin's Fund Council; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, First Class, 1925; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Investigation into the Bacteria of the Vagina, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 31 Imperial House, Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

HOULTON, John Wardle, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept., Bihar; *b.* 28 Jan. 1892. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920.

HOUSE, Arthur Humphry, 2nd Lt. Royal Tank Regt.; Instructor, 103 O.C.T.U., R.A.C.; *b.* 22 May 1908; *s.* of William Harold House and Eleanor Clara Neve; *m.* 1933, Madeline Edith Church; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1929; 2nd Class Mod. Hist., 1930; Assistant Master, Repton School, 1930; Fellow and Lecturer in English Literature, Wadham College, Oxford, 1931; Special Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Exeter, 1933; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1936; Lecturer in English, University of Calcutta, 1937; William Noble Fellow, University of Liverpool, 1940; Trooper 58th Traing Regt. R.A.C., Dec. 1940; Lance Corporal, Feb. 1941; Cadet 103 O.C.T.U., March 1941. Deacon in C. of E., 1931; but in 1932 retired into lay life. *Publications:* (Ed.) Notebooks and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1937; The Dickens World, 1941; Contributions to New Statesman and Nation, Spectator, etc. *Address:* Old Forge, Horney Common, near Uckfield. *T.:* Nutley 33.

HOUSE, Harry Wilfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Master of Wellington College since 1941; *b.* Malvern, 26 Sep. 1895; 2nd *s.* of H. H. House, Acre End, Eynsham, Oxon.; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Stracey, *yr. d.* of Arthur Gibbs, of Bramley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford. Served in H.M. Forces on leaving Rugby in 1914; temp. 2nd Lt. 7th East Lancashire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served in France from July 1915 (wounded July 1916; M.C.; D.S.O.); relinquished commission with rank of Temp. Major, March 1919; total service in France 3 years 5 months; temporary appointment Colonial Office, March to Dec. 1919; matriculated Oxford University, Jan. 1920; 2nd Class Honour Moderations, March 1921; studied at the University of Paris, 1921-23; Fellow and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, 1923-41; Laming Resident Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-41; Junior Proctor, Oxford University, 1931-32; Major, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1939-41; Military Assistant to Quarter Master General, 1940-41. *Address:* The Lodge, Wellington College, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 353.

HOUSE, Col. Maurice Henry Neville, D.S.O. 1919, T.D.; *yr. s.* of C. H. House, Alverstoke; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1926, Carmen O., *widow* of Major G. C. Spring, O.B.E., and *d.* of late C. J. Lindsay-Nicholson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Col. 1933; Col., 1936. *Address:* Crofton Manor, Stubbington, Hants.

HOUSE, Rev. Canon William Joseph, D.D., Rector of Copford with Easthorpe, Essex; Rural Dean of Coggeshall and Tey since 1930; *b.* Abingdon, Berks; *s.* of Joseph House, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Mellor, adopted *d.* of E. Mellor, St. Helens, Almondbury, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School (Lambert Jones Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner). 1st Class Mods., 1891; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1896, D.D. 1924; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1896-1902; Rector of Fryerning, 1902-14; Lecturer Training College for Layworkers, Stepney, 1901-16; Vicar of Great Dunmow, 1915-28; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1908-14; of Dunmow, 1915-28; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1928. *Publication:* History of Great Dunmow Church. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Copford Rectory, near Colchester, Essex.

HOUSMAN, Laurence; author and artist; *b.* 18 July 1865. *Publications:* The Writings of William Blake, 1893; A Farm in Fairyland, 1894; The House of Joy, 1895; Arthur Boyd Houghton, 1896; Green Arras, 1896; All-Fellows, 1896; Gods and their Makers, 1897; Spikenard, 1898; The Field of Clover, 1898; The Little Land, 1899; Rue, 1899; The Seven Young Goslings, 1899; An Englishwoman's Love Letters, 1900; A Modern Antæus, 1901; Aucassin and Nicolette; Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1902; Sabrina Warham, 1904; The Blue Moon, 1904; The Cloak of Friendship, 1905; Mendicant Rhymes, 1906; Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden, 1906; The Chinese Lantern, 1908; Selected Poems, 1909; Articles of Faith, 1909; Lysistrata (A Modern Paraphrase), 1910; Pains and Penalties, 1911; The New Child's Guide to Knowledge, 1911; John of Jingalo, 1912; The Royal Runaway, 1914; Lord of the Harvest; As Good as Gold; Nazareth; The Return of Alcestis; Bird in Hand, 1916; The Sheepfold, 1918; St. Francis Poverello,

HOYLAND, John S., M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; *b.* Birmingham, 1887; *s.* of John W. Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Principal, Friends' Mission High School, Hoshangabad, C.P., 1912-19; Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P., 1919-28; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India. *Publications:* Faith and History; History of Modern Europe; A Brief History of Civilisation; Builders of Europe; The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ; The Fourfold Sacrament; The Sacrament of Common Life; A Book of Prayers for an Indian College; The Light of Christ; The Warfare of Reconciliation; The Empire of the Great Mogol; The Great Forerunner; The Case for India; History as Direction; Simon the Zealot; The Cross Moves East; The Commentary of Monserrate; Prayers for a One-Year-Old; Prayers for a Two-Year-Old; God in the Commonplace; The Divine Companionship; An Indian Peasant Mystic; The New Russia; The Man of Fire and Steel (ed.); Christ and National Reconstruction; Indian Dawn; Digging with the Unemployed; Gopal Krishna Gokhale (biography); Village Songs of Western India; *Songs from Prison (ed.); The Way of St.* Francis; Christ and Human Progress; John Doncaster Hoyland (ed.); The Sacrament of Nature; Digging for a New England; Experiments in Social Reconstruction (ed.); That Inferiority Feeling; Prayer and the Social Revolution; How Christ met Aggression; Arnold's The Early Christians (trans); C. F. Andrews, Minister of Reconciliation; The World in Union, etc. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

HOYLE, John Clifford, Assistant Physician King's College Hospital and Brompton Hospital; *b.* 4 July, 1901; *s.* of John and Esther Hoyle; *m.* 1931, Mary Irene Rosewarne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal; Manchester University. M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1925; M.D. (Lond.) 1929 (Gold Medal in Medicine); F.R.C.P. 1938; M.R.C.P., 1931; Ernest Hart Scholar, British Medical Association, 1928-30; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1932-34; Medical First Assistant, London Hospital, 1930-33; Paterson Research Scholar, Cardiac Dept. London Hospital, 1933-35; Examiner in Therapeutics Cambridge University and in Materia Medica. Society of Apothecaries; Editor British Journal of Tuberculosis; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Various contributions to Medical Journals on physiology and diseases of lungs and cardiovascular system. *Recreations:* golf, literature. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407.

HOYSTED, Col. Desmond Murree Fitzgerald, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Research and Experiments Branch, Ministry of Home Security, since 1940; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. T. N. Hoysted; *m.* 1904, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Col. Hoysted of Greta, Sidcup; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt. 26th Field Com. R.E. 1894; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); returned home in command of 26th Field Co. R.E. 1904; Division Officer R.E. and acting C.R.E. Dublin District, and then in the Alexandria Garrison of British Army of Occupation; in Egypt till Feb. 1914; Staff Officer R.E. London District, Feb. 1914 till outbreak of war; served European War, France, 8 Aug. 1914, with 4th Infantry Division in command of 9th Field Co. R.E. till Sep. 1915; C.R.E. 22nd Infantry Division, Serbian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; Chief Instructor Fortification R.E. Training Centre, Deganwy, till 1918; C.R.E. II. Army Defence Lines, B.E.F., France, 1918; Instructor, Senior Officers' School. Woking, 1919; C.R.E. West Lancashire and Cheshire, 1920; C.R.E. Lancashire Area (Cheshire to Scottish Border), 1922; Chief Technical Examiner of R.E. Works, War Office, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society, 1930-40. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HRDLIČKA, Aleš, M.D., Sc.D.; in charge Division of Physical Anthropology, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1903; Curator since 1910; Founder and Editor, American *Journal of Physical Anthropology since 1918*; Founder and first President of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1929; *b.* Humpolec, Bohemia, 29 March 1869; Czech parentage; immigration to U.S.A., New York City, 1882; *m.* 1896; no *c.* *Educ.:* Old Country; New York; Paris. M.D. 1892, '94 (Ecl., Homoeop., Allop.); Interne (research), State Hosp. for Insane, Middlet., N.Y., 1894-96; Assoc. in Anthrop., State Pathol. Inst., N.Y., 1896-99; in charge Phys. Anthrop., Hyde Expeditions, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y., 1899-1903; Sec. Gen. XIX Intern. Congr. Americanists, 1915; Sec. Sect. Anthropology Pan-American Sc. Cong., 1916; Sec. Com. Anthrop. Nat. Res. Counc., 1917-18; Assoc. Edit. Amer. Naturalist, 1901-8; Sc.D. (hon.), Karlova Universita, Prague, Bohemia, 1920; Dr. Sc. nat. (hon.) University of Brno, 1929; Member National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A., and of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts; Hon. Member Royal Anthropological Institute, etc.; Huxley Medal, 1927; extensive scientific travels, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, Egypt, South Africa, Alaska. *Publications:* Ancient Man in North America; Ancient Man in South America; Medical and Physiological Studies among Indians; Anthropology of Florida; Anthropometry; Anthropology (U.S.A.); The Old Americans; Skeletal Remains of Early Man; Animal-like Manifestations in the Human Child, etc.; Practical Anthropometry; Memoirs and papers on Man's Evolution, Skeletal Remains of Man: Egyptians (Kharga); Tuberculosis among Indians, Origin of the American Indian; Evolution and Variation of Teeth; Skeletal Variation, etc. *Recreations:* formerly all outdoor sports; lately, mainly gardening. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

HSIUNG, Shih I., B.A.; *b.* Nanchang, China, 14 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Hsiung Yuen-Yui and Chou Ti-Ping; *m.* 1923, Tsai, Dymia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers' College, Peking National University. Associate Manager of *Chen Kwang Theatre, Peking,* 1923; *Manager* of Pantheon Theatre, Shanghai, 1927; Special Editor of Commercial Press, Shanghai; Professor at Agriculture College, Nanchang; Professor at Min-Kuo University, Peking till 1932. *Publications:* Many Chinese books including Translations of Bernard Shaw, James Barrie, Thomas Hardy, Benjamin Franklin, etc.; English Publications: The Money-God, 1934; Lady Precious Stream, 1934; The Western Chamber, 1935; Mencius Was A Bad Boy, 1936; The Professor From Peking, 1939; The Bridge of Heaven, 1939. *Recreation;* theatre-going. *Address:* The Western Chambers, Oakwood Drive, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1895.

HUBBACK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Benison, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Liverpool, 13 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1901, Margaret Rose Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules, Kt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to T. Shelmerdine, City Architect of Liverpool; Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1895; Government Architect; Designed many of principal Public Buildings in the F.M.S.; A.R.I.B.A. 1905; F.R.I.B.A. 1910; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1902; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1913; in command of contingent representing Federated Malay States at Coronation of King George V.; Major 19th Batt. London Regiment T.F. Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding 20th Batt. London Regt. T.F., 47th Division, B.E.F., Feb. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Gen. 118th

1918; The Heart of Peace, 1919; The Wheel, 1919; Ploughshare and Pruning-hook, 1919; The Death of Orpheus, 1921; Angels and Ministers, 1921; *Possession: A Peep-show in Paradise*, 1921; Little Plays of St. Francis, 1922; Second Series, 1931; Dethronements, 1922; Moonshine and Clover, 1922; A Doorway in Fairyland, 1922; False Premises, 1922; Echo de Paris, 1923; Trimblerigg, 1924; Odd Pairs, 1925; Ironical Tales, 1926; Followers of St. Francis, 1925; The Comments of Juniper, 1926; Uncle Tom Pudd, 1927; Ways and Means, 1927; H.R.H. The Duke of Flamborough, 1928; The Love Concealed, 1928; Cornered Poets, 1929; War Letters of Fallen Englishmen, 1930; Turn-Again-Tales, 1930; Palace Plays, 1931; Ye Fearful Saints! 1932; The Queen's Progress, 1932; What-o'clock Tales, 1932; Victoria and Albert, 1933; Nunc Dimittis, 1933; Four Plays of St. Clare; Victoria Regina, 1934; The Unexpected Years, 1936; *Palace Scenes*, 1937; The Golden Sovereign, 1937; A. E. H., 1937; What Next?, 1938; Collected Poems, 1938; What Can We Believe? Letters between Dick Sheppard and Laurence Housman, 1939; The Preparation of Peace, *1940; Gracious* Majesty, 1941; Illustrated Goblin Market: Weird Tales from Northern Seas; The End of Elfin-town; The Were-Wolf; Jump to Glory Jane; The Sensitive Plant; The New Child's Guide. *Address:* Longmeadow, Street, Somerset.

HOUSSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay and Alice Mead, *y. d.* of Rev. G. J. Cornish. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Japan and China War, 1894-95 (Japanese War medal); attached to Japanese Army Headquarters; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Redlayne, Shawford, Hants.

HOUSTON, Colonel Arthur Manson, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Surgeon-General J. Houston; *m.* 1909, Iona J. L. C., *d.* of late Colin A. McVean, Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served N.W.F. India, 1897-98 (medal); N.W.F. India, 1901-2 (clasp); N.W.F. India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); N.W.F. India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); Afghan Expedition, 1919 (clasp, despatches, two medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunfuinary, Connel, Argyll.

HOUSTON, George, R.S.A.; R.S.W.; landscape painter and etcher; *b.* Dalry, Ayrshire. Has exhibited in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, America, and on the Continent. Representative works acquired by Glasgow, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Scottish Modern Art Association, Canterbury Art Society, and Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dalry, Ayrshire; *T.:* Dalry, Ayrshire 2129. Studio, 96 Buchanan Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HOUSTON, Maj.-Gen. John B.; *see* Blakiston-Houston.

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.D.; Major; Ex-President of Ulster Medical Society; late Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Publications:* on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* 02357.

HOUSTON, William A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Professor J. D. Houston of Coleraine; *m.* 1906, Irma Caroline, *e. d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge; Royal University of Ireland; Senior Scholarship and Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast; M.A. with Studentship (R.U.I.) 1896, and Junior Fellowship (R.U.I.) 1898; Fellowship St. John's College, Cambridge, 1899; first division of first class Part II. of Mathematical Tripos, 1897; Smith's Prize, 1898 in Cambridge University. Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Liverpool, 1899-1902; Inspector Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1902-7; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Galway, 1907-12; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, 1912-22; Assistant Secy. Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland 1922-36. *Address:* Coxhill Farm, Chobham, Woking.

HOUSTON, Wilfred Bennett Davidson-; *see* Davidson-Houston.

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F. Inst. P.; Lecturer on Physical Optics, The University, Glasgow; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow (was Metcalfe Fellow and 1851 Research Fellow), Göttingen, and Cambridge (Scholar of Emmanuel College). Since 1906 on the Staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Studies in Light Production, 1912; An Introduction to Mathematical *Physics*, 1912; *A Treatise* on Light, 1915; Elements of Physics, 1919; Light and Colour, 1922; Intermediate Light, 1925; Inter*mediate Electricity* and Magnetism, 1928; Intermediate Heat, 1929; Intermediate Physics, 1930; *Vision* and Colour Vision, 1932; numer*ous scientific papers in* the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Sir Thomas Randolph, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; late Capt. 14th Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Phoebe, *d.* of Sir Hugh Allan; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of Jarvis Salter, Wribbenhall, Worcester; one *s.* three *d.* Owns about 5400 acres. *Heir:* *s.* George Cleeton, 2nd Lt., Royal Scots, *b.* 1 Sep. 1920.

HOVELL-THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, family name of **Baron Thurlow.**

HOW, Rt. Rev. John Charles Halland; *see* Glasgow, *Bishop of.*

HOWARD, family name of **Earls of Carlisle, Effingham, Suffolk,** and **Wicklow,** of **Barons Howard of Glossop, Howard of Penrith,** and **Strathcona.**

HOWARD de Walden, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1597), **Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis,** Baron Seaford, 1826; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 9 May 1880; *s.* of 7th Baron and Blanche, *e. d.* of William Holden, Palace House, Lancashire [she married, 2nd, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922), and died 1911]; *m.* 1912, Margherita, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Charles van Raalte of Brownsea Island, Dorset; one *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19. *Operas:* (with J. Holbrooke) The Children of Don; Dylan; Bronwen and (plays) Lanval; Heraclius. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. John Osmael Scott-Ellis [*b.* 27 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1934, Countess Irene Harrach, *y. d.* of Count Hans Albrecht Harrach; three *d.*]. *Address:* Chirk Castle, N. Wales.

HOWARD of Effingham, Lord; Mowbray Henry Gordon Howard; *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Effingham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938 Maria Malvin Gertler.

HOWARD of Glossop, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard,** M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Clara, *d.* of J. Greenwood of Swarcliffe, Ripley, Yorks.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914 Baroness Beaumont, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan-Howard, [Lt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 July 1915.] *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3903. *See also Marquess of Bute, Baroness Herries.*

HOWARD of Penrith, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1930, **Francis Philip Howard;** *b.* 5 Oct. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Isabella Giustiniani-Bandini (*d.* of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8th Earl of Newburgh); *S.* father 1939. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.);

Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Brig.-Gen. 63rd Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Colonel, T.F., 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., wounded); Colonel commanding 5th London Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired, 1924, with rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* 8 Lancaster Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4387. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HUBBACK, Mrs. Eva M., J.P.; M.A.; Principal Morley College for Working Men and Women, Westminster Bridge Road; Hon. Sec. Assoc. for Training in Citizenship; Acting Vice-Pres. National Council for Equal Citizenship; Vice-Chairman Central Refugees' Domestic Bureau, and Children's Minimum Council and Family Endowment Society; *b.* 1886; *d.* of late Sir Meyer A. Spielman; *m.* 1911, F. W. Hubback (killed in France, 1917); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Felix School, Southwold; Newnham College, Cambridge: Economics Tripos, Part II., 1908, Class I.; during War Acting Director of Economic Studies, Newnham College. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Simon) Education in Citizenship; articles in daily, weekly, and monthly press. *Address:* 19 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1294.

HUBBACK, Rt. Rev. George C.; *see* Assam, Bishop of.

HUBBACK, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; *b.* 28 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1906, Bridget Alington Royds, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1939. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1935-36; Governor of Orissa, 1936-41.

HUBBARD, family name of **Baron Addington.**

HUBBARD, Eric Hesketh, V.P.R.B.A., R.O.I., R.B.C.; landscape and architectural painter and etcher, writer and lecturer on art; founder of the Print Society and New Group; Pres. R.B.A. Art Club; Director Artists' General Benevolent Institution; Hon. Treas. Imperial Arts League; Gen. Council Central Inst. of Art and Design; with Frank Whittington, founded the Forest Press, 1922; Cantor Lecturer, 1938; Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture on Hogarth, 1932; de Laszlo Silver Medal, 1939; University Extension Lecturer in Art, London, Cambridge and Oxford Universities; Examiner in Art, Cambridge, Northern Universities and University of Wales; *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Henry Pratt Hubbard. Represented in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Nat. Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; City Art Galleries at Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bolton, Brighton, Bristol, Doncaster, Eastbourne, Hull, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Rochdale, Warrington, W. Hartlepool; Royal Museum, Copenhagen; Rijks Museum, Amsterdam; Boyman's Museum, Rotterdam; Municipal Art Gallery, Brescia; Biblioteca Ambrosiania, Milan; Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland; Mun. Art Gallery, Johannesburg; Mun. Mod. Art, Barcelona; Royal Acad., Stockholm; Art Inst., Chicago; Mus. Los Angeles; Met. Mus., New York; Public Lib., New York; Lib. of Congress, Washington; Newark Public Library; Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, etc. *Publications:* Book-plates of Frank Brangwyn; On Making and Collecting Etchings; 66 Etchings; How to Distinguish Prints; The Gateways of Salisbury Cathedral Close; Colour Block Print Making; Simple Colour Block Print Making; Craft of Etching; An Outline History of the Royal Society of British Artists; Architectural Painting in Oils; Materia Pictoria: Oil Painting; Forgotten Methods of Painting; many magazine articles on art subjects. *Address:* E.4 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4939. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Art Workers' Guild.

HUBBARD, Rt. Rev. Harold E.; *see* Whitby, Bishop of.

HUBBARD, Hon. Raymond Egerton; *b.* 11 Nov. 1884; 2nd *s.* of 2nd, and *b.* and *heir pres.* of 3rd Baron Addington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Margaret Favre, *widow* of Edward Marriott Gibson. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Addington, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Bath.

HUBBARD, Thomas O'Brien, M.C.; A.F.C., Hon. F.R.Ae.S.; Wing Commander, Royal Air Force (retd.); *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Secretary Aeronautical Society, 1910-1912; Commission, 1912. *Publications:* (in collaboration) The Aeroplane: an Elementary Text-Book (1911); Boy's Book of Aeroplanes, 1912; The Essays of an Aviator, 1914; and translations; How to Build an Aeroplane, 1910; The Mechanics of the Aeroplane, 1912; many articles on aeronautical subjects; The Conversations of Gervaise, 1926; To-morrow is a New Day: A Fantasy, 1933; joint editor of The Aeronautical Classics, 1910-11. *Address:* Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HUBBLE, Edwin (Powell), Ph.D. (Chicago) Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Princeton and Brussels); Hon. LL.D. (Occidental College); Astronomer, Mount Wilson Observatory since 1919; Trustee, Huntington Library and Art Gallery; *b.* 20 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Powell Hubble and Virginia Lee James; *m.* 1924, Grace Burke; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago (B.S., Ph.D.); Queen's College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A.). Student Officer, U.S. Army, 1917; Capt. of Infantry, 1917; Major, C.O. 2nd Bn. 343rd Infantry, 1918, A.E.F.; Researches in field of Nebulae; National Academy of Sciences, R.A.S.; A.A.A.; A.S.P. (President 1933), etc.; A.A.A.S. Prize 1925; Halley Lecturer, 1934; Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1935; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1936; Barnard Medal for meritorious service to science, 1935; Bruce Medal, 1938; Franklin Medal, 1939; Gold Medal of R. Astronomical Society, 1940. *Publications:* The Realm of the Nebulae, 1936; Observational Approach to Cosmology, 1937; contributions to the Astronomical Journals of England and U.S.A. *Recreations:* fishing, camping, etc. *Address:* San Marino, California, U.S.A.; Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sunset, California.

HUBBLE, Rev. Harry Oswald, Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936; Hon. C.F.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1907; Curate of Daventry, 1907-1910; Rector of Churchover, 1910-15; Secretary Diocese of Worcester Board of Finance, 1915-18; Vicar of Queenhill, with Holdfast, 1917-19; T.C.F. 1918-19; Vicar of S. John's, Leamington, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Leamington, 1924-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29. *Address:* The Elms, Hunton, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 85221.

HUBERMAN, Bronislaw; violinist; *b.* Czestochowa, Poland, 19 Dec. 1882; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warsaw; Berlin under Joseph Joachim. Appeared 1892 in the Vienna International Musical Exhibition and in a court-concert before Emperor Francis Joseph, the farewell concert of Adelina Patti in Vienna; his first interpretation of the Brahms Violin-Concerto in Vienna in 1896, with Brahms himself present; played in public as the only living violinist on the violin of Paganini in Genova, 1903, and was presented with a gold medal by the Lord Mayor, specially coined for that occasion; Director of Violin Master School at State Music Academy in Vienna, 1934. *Publications:* Vaterland Europa; Mein Weg zu Pan-europa; Aus der Werkstadt des Virtuosen; many newspaper articles and public speeches on art and politics.

HUBRECHT, J. B., Ph.D. (Ultraj.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.A.S; Netherland Minister, Rome, since 1937; *b.* 13 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Professor A. A. W. Hubrecht, Utrecht, Holland; *m.* 1907, Jonkvrouwe Leonore van Alphen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School,

Harvard Univ. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931. *Heir:* b. Hon. Hubert John Edward Dominic Howard, b. 23 Dec., 1907. *Address:* 8 Netherton Grove, S.W.10; 12 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

HOWARD, Captain Alan Frederic William D.S.O. 1940; R.N., retired; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of late William Howard; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Jocelyn Campbell Riley; two *s. Educ.:* late Mr. C. Lupton, Farnborough Park, Hants.; H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hazelgrove, Slindon, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 255.

HOWARD, Sir Albert, Kt., cr. 1934; C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Richard Howard; *m.* 1st, 1905, Gabrielle L. C. Matthaei (*d.* 1930), Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge; no c.; 2nd, 1931, Louise Ernestine Matthaei, Chief of Agricultural Section, International Labour Office, formerly Fellow and Director of Studies, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, 1898; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1899-1902; Botanist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1903-5; Imperial Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1905-24; Director of the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, and Agricultural Adviser to States in Central India and Rajputana, 1924-31. *Publications:* Crop Production in India, 1924; The Development of Indian Agriculture, 1928; The Application of Science to Crop Production, 1929; The Waste Products of Agriculture, 1931; An Agricultural Testament, 1940; numerous papers on botanical and agricultural subjects in Journal of Agricultural Science, Agricultural Journal of India, Memoirs of Dept. of Agriculture of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Liskeard Gardens, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1321. *Club:* Farmers'.

HOWARD, Algar (Henry Stafford), C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1935; M.C., T.D., J.P. and D.L. County of Gloucester; Norroy King of Arms and Principal Herald of the North Part of England since 1931; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Sir E. Stafford Howard (*d.* 1916); *m.* 1921, Hon. Violet Ethel Vandeleur, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, and *widow* of Captain A. M. Vandeleur; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (M.C.); Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms; Windsor Herald 1919-31. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Thornbury. *T.:* 2319 Thornbury. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. Allen Crawford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.I.C.E.; Civil Engineer; Managing Director Minerals Separation, Ltd.; *b.* Gloucester, 21 Feb. 1883. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Commanding Royal Engineer 41st Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 54 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0711; Plaza de Canovas 4, Madrid, Spain.

HOWARD, Hon. Arthur Jared Palmer, C.V.O. 1937; late Captain, Scots Guards; Principal Warden London Civil Defence Region since 1939; *b.* of 3rd Baron Strathcona, *q.v.*; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, Lorna Stanley, *d.* of Earl Baldwin, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Wappingthorn, Steyning, Sussex; 60 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

HOWARD, Brig. Charles Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles, retired; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons since 1935; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Hon. Greville Theophilus Howard, *s.* of 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lady Audrey Townshend, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend (who *m.* 2nd, late Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller); *m.* 1908, Miriam Eleanore, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey, 1st Life Guards; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; India, 1898-99: served South African Campaign, 1900; Special Service Officer, A.D.C. to Sir Redvers Buller; and with S. African Light Horse; on Staff, 1912-1916; appointed to command 16th K.R.R. 1916 (wounded Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 162nd East Midland Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Garrison, 1932-35; Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sergeant at Arms' House, Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1; Castle Rising, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Pratt's.

HOWARD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Alfred Lowry, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; late 7th Light Cavalry; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Robert Howard, Annaginny Lodge, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1933, Mollie Sydney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Gabbett; one *d.* Served Somaliland, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches, clasp); D.A.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, Simla, 1924-27; G.S.O.I. Army Headquarters, India, 1935-38; Commander Ambala Brigade Area, India, 1938; retired, 1941. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Major Edmund, R.A., retired; F.S.I., Surveyor; *b.* London, 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late James Henry Howard, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* Florence Ada Strange, *d.* of late Sir Henry Foreman, M.P., J.P., O.B.E.; no c. *Educ.:* privately; abroad. Senior partner of Howard and Souster, Architects and Surveyors, 81 Piccadilly, W.1.; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and Clasp, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* hunting, farming; Master Mid-Surrey Drag Hounds since 1926. *Address:* Downside, Leatherhead, Surrey; Arlington House, Arlington Street, W. *T.:* Leatherhead 2161, Regent 1819, Mayfair 7546-7-8. *Club:* Devonshire.

HOWARD, Edwin Johnston, M.A. Ph.D., Associate Professor of English, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio since 1930; *b.* 10 July 1901; *s.* of William Bakewell Howard and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1934, Miriam Elizabeth White; one *d. Educ.:* Cornell University. Instructor of English at the University of Rochester, 1925-26; Assistant Professor of English at Beloit College, 1929-1930; Exchange professor, 1941 summer term, University of Washington (Seattle); member Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Modern Language Association of America. *Publications:* Articles on Old English and Elizabethan literature in journals and Ten Elizabethan Plays; Sir Thomas Elyot's The Defence of Good Women; co-editor: The Canterbury Tales *Recreations:* angling and motoring. *Address:* 220 East Vine Street, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Oxford 264L.

HOWARD, Francis; Chairman National Portrait Society, Hon. Secy. International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; Director National Loan Exhibitions; Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of Francis Gassaway Howard, *g.-g.s.* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* 1903, L. Chess of Louisville, Ky.; one *s. Educ.:* St. Edmund's and St. Augustine's Roman Catholic Colleges; Germany, Geneva, and Paris. Studied art Paris, London; for many years art-critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to many periodicals; founded the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1898; and National Portrait Society, 1910; organized Art section of Woman's Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1901; Chairman Art and Antiquarian Committee of Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and Special Commissioner; organized the Exhibition of Chosen

Utrecht; University, Utrecht; Christ's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton student, 1907; did research in Astrophysics at Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1907-12; lectured on Astrophysics, University of Manchester, 1913; entered Dutch Diplomatic Service, 1915; Attaché, London, 1915; Tokio, 1917; Foreign Office, the Hague, 1919; Second Secretary, 1919; Washington, 1919; First Secretary, 1923; Madrid, 1924; Counsellor, 1926; London, 1927; Minister, Rio de Janeiro, 1930; Bucharest, 1934. *Publication:* The Solar Rotation by Spectro-scopic Observations, 1915. *Recreations:* books, swimming, riding. *Address:* Netherland Legation, Rome.

HUCH, Ricarda, Dr. Phil.; novelist; *b.* 18 July 1864; *d.* of Kaufmann Huch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Dr. med. Ermanno Ceconi; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Dr. jur. R. Huch. *Educ.:* Sophienschule und Privatschule, Braunschweig; University of Zurich. *Publications:* Blütezeit der Romantik, 1899; Aus der Triumphgasse, 1902; Ausbreitung und Verfall der Romantik, 1902; Vita somnium breve, 1902; Die Geschichte von Garibaldi, Vol. I., 1906, Vol. II., 1907; Risorgimento, 1908; Das Leben des Grafen Confalonieri; Der Grosse Krieg in Deutschland, 3 vols., 1912-13; Luthers Glaube, 1916; Der Fall Deruga, 1921 (translated into English, The Deruga Trial); Freiherr vom Stein, 1925; Der wiederkehrende Christus; Im Alten Reich, Städtebilder, 2 vols. 1927-28; Alte und neue Götter, 1930; Römisches Reich deutscher Nation, 1934. *Address:* Günterstalstrasse 72, Freiburg im Breisgau.

HUCKIN, Victor Henry St. John; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Robert Huckin, Headmaster of Repton School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Has held Consular appointments in Norway, Sweden, French West Africa, Colombia, Peru, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, U.S.A., and Italy; H.M. Consul-Gen. Buenos Aires, 1930-37.

HUDD, Hon. Sir Herbert Sydney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late William Hudd; *m.* 1919, Mabel Law, 4th *d.* of late Richard Smith, Woodlands, Glenelg, South Australia; *no c.* *Educ.:* Grote Street School, Adelaide, South Australia. Member of S. Australian House of Assembly, 1912-15 and 1920-38; Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Railways, and Minister of Marine, South Australia, 1933-38; Secretary, Parliamentary Liberal Party, 1912-15, 1921-27; Government Whip, 1927-30; President, S.A. Literary Societies Union, 1913-15; Member Adelaide Hospital Board, 1912-15; Adelaide University Council, 1921-24; served European War with 43rd Batt. A.I.F. as N.C.O., Lieutenant and Captain (M.C.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 27 Pier Street, Glenelg, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

HUDDLESTON, Sir Arthur James Croft, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Director Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow, since 1933; *b.* 6 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston and Bessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Chataway; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Edmond Symonds of Kronstaad, S. Africa, and Thaxted, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; Governor Khartoum Province, 1920-22; Governor Blue Nile Province, Sudan, 1922-27; Financial Secy. Sudan Government, 1928-31; Economic Adviser, 1931-32; retired, 1932; 4th Class Osmanieh, 1914; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 60 Saltoun Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5726. *Clubs:* Reform, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Sir Ernest Whiteside, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Indian Navy (retd.); *b.* Murree, 18 Aug. 1874; 6th *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, 70th East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie (*d.* 1931), 4th *surv. d.* of late John Barlow-Smith, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lorna K., *yr. d.* of late W. W. Box, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1895; served Egyptian Campaign, 1895-96 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); wrecked in Warren Hastings' troopship off Reunion, 1897; received Royal Humane Society's silver medal and Lloyd's silver medal for saving life on this occasion; Lieut. 1900; served China Expedition (Boxer Rising), 1901-2, as Assist. Marine Transport Officer; Marine Transport Officer, Somaliland Expedition, and was in charge of landing operations in Obbiat, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal and clasp, thanks of the Government of India); Delhi Durbar medal, 1912; Staff Officer Bombay Dockyard, 1911; promoted Acting Commander, 1912; Commander, 1913; Senior Marine Transport Officer, Bombay, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, 1918; C.B.E.); Principal Marine Transport Officer, Bombay and Karachi, 1918; Presidency Port Officer of Madras, 1920-1924; Deputy Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1924-25 and officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1925; transferred to retired list of the Royal Indian Navy, 1934; Shipping Surveyor and Adviser to the H.C. for India, 1925-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Little Church Park, Whitchurch, Tavistock, Devon.

HUDDLESTON, George, C.I.E. 1908; Director of Assam-Bengal Railway, 56 Victoria Street, S.W.1; formerly General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Major G. E. Huddleston, East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1883, Agnes (*d.* 1934), *d.* of William O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Was Lieut.-Colonel (V.D.) East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps; retired, 1911; employed as Railway Transport Officer, holding a temporary commission in the army, 1914-17. *Publications.* History of the East Indian Railway Part I, 1906, Part II 1939; Tales for the Train; The White Fakir; Kissed by the Sun; Daughter of India. *Address:* 21 Princes Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Oriental.

HUDDLESTON, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Sir Hubert Jervoise, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Governor-General of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan since 1940; Colonel of Dorsetshire Regiment since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston, Norton, Suffolk; *m.* 1928, Constance Eila, *o. d.* of late F. H. M. Corbet; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Sudan, 1924-30; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Commander Presidency and Assam District, Eastern Command, India, 1934-35. Commander Baluchistan District, Western Command, India, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary Royal Hospital Chelsea, 1938-40; G.O.C. N. Ireland District, 1940. *Address:* The Palace, Khartoum. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDDLESTON, Sisley; author, lecturer and journalist; some years Paris correspondent of The Times, later European Editorial Correspondent of Christian Science Monitor; now retired from newspaper activities; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 28 May 1883. *Educ.:* Manchester; Paris. Writer in The Weekly Review; Contributed extensively to Atlantic Monthly, New York Times, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, New Republic, Daily Mail (was on staff of Continental Edition during war), Sphere, Britannia; Correspondent to Observer, Westminster Gazette, John o' London's Weekly, Sketch, and written generally for scores of other publications; specialised in international politics and economics, but also greatly interested in literature, art, and the theatre, and written much on these subjects, especially in American journals; President de l'Association de la Presse Anglo-

Pictures, Grafton Galleries, 1909; National Loan Exhibitions in aid of National Gallery Funds, and of other objects, of 1909-10, 1913-14, and 1914-15; National Portrait Society's Exhibitions at Bradford and Oldham, 1910; National Portrait Society's Inaugural London Exhibition, 1911; Inaugural Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1912; Albert Besnard Exhibition, 1913; Member of Executive Committee Royal Academy War Relief Exhibition, 1915; Modern Loan Exhibition, 1917-18; International Society 29th London Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1925; Masterpieces of English Art Exhibition, Vienna, 1927; Exhibitor in principal European and American Galleries; formerly Honorary Managing Director of the Grafton and Grosvenor Galleries, and Director of The Sun and other newspapers; presented collection of modern pictures to the Tate Gallery, and examples of Modern British Painting to the Luxembourg Gallery; National Portrait Gallery; represented in the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Publications:* Illus. Cat. of the Second National Loan Exhibition (Woman and Child in Art) and a large number of biographical and other catalogues. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis; collector of pictures and works of art; has ridden in flat and hurdle races in England, Germany, and America. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HOWARD, Rev. Canon Francis James; Vicar of Aylesbury since 1927; Rural Dean of Aylesbury since 1931; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* 16 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Charles Howard and Louisa Rogers; *m.* 1914, Constance (*decd.*), *d.* of late Charles Porter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Hughenden, Bucks, 1899-1903; St. Giles, Reading, 1903-12; Vicar of St. Luke's, Reading, 1912-27. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aylesbury 276.

HOWARD, Colonel Francis James Leigh, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Delhi, 19 May 1870; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel T. Howard, R.E., and H. C. Plummer; *m.* 1905, Mrs. M. E. Campbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sandhurst. 8th The King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1890-3; R.A.S.C., 1893-1923; Egyptian Army, 1895-1905; Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Nile Expeditions, 1897, 1898 and 1899 (despatches thrice, 4th class of the Medijie, Brevet of Major); Governor of Red Sea Litoral, 1904-5, 4th Class of the Osmanieh; served European War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, Lieut.-General Sir Geoffrey Weston, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Colonel the Essex Regt. since 1935; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester; *m.* 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1931-34; Commander of 5th Div., 1934-1937; retired pay, 1938; a Comdr., 1940. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, George Wren, M.A., M.C.; Joint Managing Director Jonathan Cape Ltd.; Director The Alden Press Ltd.; John Lane (The Bodley Head) Ltd.; Simpkin Marshall (1941) Ltd.; Book Centre Ltd.; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of late Frank G. and Feona Howard, Hampstead; *m.* 1915, Eileen Swinburne-Hanham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Italy; joint founder of firm of Jonathan Cape as a partnership, 1921; Treasurer The Publishers Association, 1935-37; President The Publishers Association, 1937-39, Vice-President 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* 3 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6360. *Club:* United University.

HOWARD, Col. Henry Cecil Lloyd, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; one of H.M. Body Guard of Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late Col. H. R. L. Howard, C.B., 16th Lancers, and Violet Mary Barnard, *d.* of late Capt. H. B. Hankey; *m.* 1912, Irene F. N., *d.* of late Col. Hon. George Gough, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); passed Staff College, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy and Croce di Guerra, French Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Lancers and 16/5th Lancers, 1921-25; Col., 1922; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1925-29; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1929-31; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1931-34; retd. 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1937. D.L., J.P. Flintshire. *Address:* Wigfair, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.:* Trefnant 314. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOWARD, Henry E. F-.; *see* Fitzalan-Howard.

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1918; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Bursar since 1923; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Mabel Rosa (*d.* 1923), *d.* of R. J. Roney-Dougal; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1895, Class 1, Division 1; Indian Civil Service, 1896; Superintendent, Revision of Imperial Gazetteer for Bengal, 1904; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1905; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1909-13; Controller of Currency, India, 1914-16; Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Sec. Govt. of India, Finance Dept., 1917-20; Temporary Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919; Controller of Finance, India Office, 1920; Sec. Indian Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922-23. *Publications:* India and the Gold Standard; Finances of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1511-1926. *Address:* Traverston, 9 West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5162. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Leander; Bengal, Calcutta.

HOWARD, Major Sir Henry George, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; M.I.E.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Chartered Civil and Electrical Engineer; Consulting Engineer to the Madras and Travancore Governments; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Henry Thomas Howard and Harriet Kate Gutsell; *m.* 1920, Olga Alexandra Weston; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of California, U.S.A. Hydro-Electric Engineer since 1905; Associated as Engineer, with large hydro-electric systems in North and South America and India; with Hants. Yeomanry during South African War (Queen's Medal and five bars); served European War, R.F.A., Major, France, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); C.I.E. 1935 for services to Madras Government; Member American Society Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, S. India. *Clubs:* Ootacamund, Adyar, etc.

HOWARD, John Curtois; Chief Justice of Ceylon since 1939; *b.* Spalding, 15 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Fitzalan Howard, Holyrood House, Spalding; *m.* 1912, Norah Carey, *d.* of late Capt. John Lakes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A., 1909; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1915-20; Brigade Trench Mortar Officer 177th Brigade, 59th Division; Staff Captain British Troops France and Flanders, 1919-20; President District Court, Cyprus, 1920-24; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1926-1933; K.C., Gold Coast, 1934; Attorney-General of the Gold Coast, 1933-36; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1936; K.C.,

Americaine, 1923. *Publications:* Peace-making in Paris, 1919; Poincaré: A Biographical Portrait, 1924; Those Europeans: Studies of Foreign Faces, 1924; La Politique Anglaise et La France, 1925; France and the French, 1925; Mr. Paname: A Paris Fantasia, 1926; France, in the Modern World Series, A Survey of Historical Forces, 1926; In and About Paris, 1927; Little Guide to Paris, 1928; Normandy, in the Kit-bag Series, 1928; Articles de Paris: A Book of Essays, 1928; Bohemian Literary and Social Life in Paris (American Title: Paris Salons, Cafés, Studios), 1928; Louis XIV: in Love and in War, 1929; History of France, 1929; Europe in Zigzags, 1929; What's Right with America, 1930; Between the River and the Hills: A Normandy Pastoral, 1930; Back to Montparnasse, 1931; The Captain's Table: A Transatlantic Log, 1932; War Unless . . ., 1933; chapter on English in De Quoi se compose Paris; Section on Present-Day France, in France: A Companion to French Studies, 1937; In My Time: An Observer's Record of War and Peace, 1938; chapters on France in Annual Register; Chapter on Paris in Entente Cordiale, 1940; Peace through Federation; A Study in European Reconstruction, 1940; The Book of St. Pierre, 1941. *Recreations:* No recreations, finding sufficient amusement and occupation in work. *Address:* Villa Isabelle, Montée de la Rayana, Monaco; Mon Moulin, St. Pierre d'Autils, Eure, France.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Willoughby Baynes, C.M.G. 1916; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston; *m.* Mary Lawrence, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1887; Commander, 1904; Marine Survey of India, 1888-1898; awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal; Stanhope Gold Medal, 1891; was present at Rapsch River Mekran Expedition; served with Somaliland Expedition (medal); commanded R.I.M.S. Dufferin, on occasion of King George's Coronation (Coronation Medal); Presidency Port Officer, Madras; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras; served as Principal Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915, to fall of Kut-al-amara (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches); Commander R.N., Jan. 1917. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* River View, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6797. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

HUDLESTON, Ven. Cuthbert, M.A.; Archdeacon of Perth, West Australia, since 1910; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Ordained 1887; Curate of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1887-92; Walworth Mission, 1892-98; Priest in charge Norseman, 1898-1900; Coolgardie, 1900-3; Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1903-5; Rector of St. John, Perth, 1905-7; Rector of St. Alban, Perth, 1907-19. *Address:* Church Office, Perth, West Australia.

HUDLESTON, Lt.-Col. Ivor Robert, D.S.O. 1919; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; *o. s.* of late R. J. Hudleston, Portishead, Somerset; *m.* Eleanor Dorothy, *e. d.* of late E. Causer Lowe, of Pembroke Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London); Commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1911; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Grove, Walsham-Le-Willows, Suffolk. *T.:* Walsham 87. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUDLESTON, Lt.-Gen. John Wallace, C.B. 1935; late Royal Marines; *b.* 22 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps, and Louisa Emma Jellicoe; *m.* 1911, Winifred Shadwell de Winton Randall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918; Colonel Commandant Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-36; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Porch House, West Alvington, Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

HUDLESTON, Colonel Wilfrid Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of late William Ferguson, W.S., Edinburgh one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, and House Surgeon, Royal Berkshire Hospital; *served Nile, 1898 (two medals)*; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 57 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83823.

HUDSON, Albert Blellock, Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1936; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., 21 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Albert and Elizabeth Hudson; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary B. Russell; 2nd, 1936, Marjorie G. Runciman. *Educ.:* Portage la Prairie; Winnipeg; Manitoba University, LL.B. 1898. Barrister, 1899; K.C. 1914; Bencher Law Society, 1912; M.P.P. Winnipeg South, 1914; Attorney-General, Manitoba, 1915; resigned 1917; M.P. for South Winnipeg, 1921-25. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

HUDSON, Arthur, K.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Henry Hudson, Walsoken, Norfolk; *m.* 1899, Mary Rose, *d.* of late Captain Donald Hay M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders and Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A.; Barr. Inner Temple, 1892. District Commissioner Sierra Leone, 1896; Solicitor-General, 1897; Attorney-General, 1901; Puisne Judge, 1903; Attorney-General Gold Coast, 1908; K.C. Gold Coast, 1910; retired, 1912; a Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Municipal Reform candidate L.C.C. (S. Islington) 1922; (N. Battersea) 1925; Kensington Board of Guardians, 1922; Member of Kensington Borough Council 1928; A Director of various Companies; has travelled extensively in Colonies, in India, in Central and S. America. *Publications:* The Call of the Nation, etc.; an occasional contributor of articles to the principal London newspapers. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 2 Vicarage Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2746. *Clubs:* St. James's, United, Pegasus.

HUDSON, Arthur Cyril, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Ex-Pres. Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Society United Kingdom; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; of late Rev. Albert Hudson, Bingley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). *Publications:* various medical publications, chiefly in ophthalmological periodicals. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 50 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7868. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

HUDSON, Colonel Arthur Ross, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Hudson, Yokohama. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1896; Captain, R.F.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Mons Star); Granted (hon.) rank of Corporal in 32nd Regt. of French Infantry, May 1915; Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1919; Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class (with swords), 1920. *Address:* Cariston, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 71. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDSON, Captain Austin Uvedale Morgan; Reserve of Officers, Royal Berkshire Regt.; M.P. (U.) E. Islington, 1922-23; Hackney, N., since 1924; Civil Lord of the Admiralty since 1939; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S., and

Ceylon, 1936; Legal Secretary, Ceylon, 1936-1939. *Publication:* Joint Edition, Laws of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HOWARD, Leslie; actor; *b.* London, 3 Apr. 1893; *m.* Ruth Evelyn Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Bank Clerk; served in Army, discharged, 1917; first appearance on stage as Jerry in Peg o' My Heart, 1917; toured as Charley in Charley's Aunt, 1917; first London appearance, New Theatre, 1918; played in Our Mr. Hepplewhite, Mr. Pim Passes By, The Young Person in Pink, etc.; first New York appearance, Henry Miller Theatre, in Just Suppose, 1920; on New York stage, 1920-25; at The Queens, London, in The Way You Look at It, 1926; New York, 1927-28; in London produced and played in Her Cardboard Lover, 1928, and Berkeley Square, 1929; New York, 1929-33; William Shakespeare in This side Idolatry, Lyric, London, 1933; Alan Squier in The Petrified Forest, which he produced with Gilbert Miller, New York, 1935; his own play, Murray Hill, was produced in New York, 1927, and in London, 1928, as Tell Me the Truth; entered films, 1930; films include Outward Bound, Service for Ladies, Smilin' Through, Berkeley Square, Of Human Bondage, British Agent, The Scarlet Pimpernel, The Petrified Forest, Pygmalion, Gone With the Wind, Intermezzo. *Address:* Stowe Maries, Westcott, near Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Lotos, Coffee House, New York.

HOWARD, Lady Mabel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of 5th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1878, Henry Charles Howard (*d.* 1914). *Address:* Greystoke Castle, Penrith.

HOWARD, Very Rev. Richard T., M.A. Provost of Coventry Cathedral since 1933; also Archdeacon of Coventry since 1941; *b.* 1884; *m.* Ethel Marjorie Corfield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar); 23rd Wrangler, First-Class in the Theological Tripos; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1908; Chaplain of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1908-12; went out to St. John's College, Agra, under the Church Missionary Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1913-18; Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1919-29; Vicar of Luton, 1929-33; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1931, and Coventry Cathedral Chapter, 1937. *Address:* The Provost's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 2574.

HOWARD, Rev. Robert Wilmot, M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. C.F.; Headmaster Liverpool College, Liverpool, since 1928; *b.* 16 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Howard, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip's, Cambridge, and Helen Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Bryan, first Principal of Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath; *m.* 1923, Nora Katharine, *yr. d.* of Dr. D. W. Carr, of C.M.S., Persia; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Senior Classical Prizeman, 1908; Trinity Theol. Exhibition, 1909; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1911, University Bell Scholar, 1907; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar (Classics), 1908; Wordsworth Theol. Exhibition, 1909; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; ordained Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, at Chester; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, May 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham since 1930; Tutor at St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1912-15; Chaplain (1919) and Vice-Principal (1920) of St. Aidan's Coll.; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek to Liverpool University, 1912-15 and 1919-20; Home Educ. Sec. of the Church Missionary Society, 1920-23; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1924-28; Edward Lyttelton Lecturer at Eton, 1924; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1916-19. *Publications:* A Merry Mountaineer; Talks in Preparation for Confirmation, 1941; Author Editor of Workers Together (C.M.S. Handbook); contributed (Jan. 1923) to International Review of Missions; contributor of Essay to the Inner Life (essays in Liberal Evangelicalism), edited by T. Guy Rogers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Liverpool College, Queen's Drive, Liverpool 18; School House, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Liverpool College, Liverpool. *T.:* Allerton, Liverpool, 2076.

HOWARD, Russell John; C.B.E. 1919; late Surgeon London Hospital; Surgeon Poplar Hospital; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Master in Surgery, London University; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery; House Surgeon's Vade Mecum; Surgical Nursing; Surgical Emergencies, 1924. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Manor House, Oving, Nr. Aylesbury, Bucks.

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Nairne Scott Moncrieff, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Howard, R.E.; *m.* 1926, Margarita Constance, *d.* of B. Y. Bevan, J.P. of Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College; Sandhurst. Joined the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1892; served Uganda, Nandi Expedition, 1900; Lango Expedition, 1901 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902-1904 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Littlehayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 208.

HOWARD, Tom Forrest, D.C.M.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Haidie Alice, *d.* of Henry Battley, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* Member Finsbury Boro Council, 1922-25; Member L.C.C. 1925-28, and 1931-34; M.P. (U.) South Islington 1931-35. *Address:* 4 Vernon Rise, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1051; 8 Querumore Road, N.4. *Club:* 1912.

HOWARD, Rev. Walter Henry; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1858; *y. s.* of William Howard; *m.* 1885, Henrietta, *e. d.* of J. H. Wiles; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* S. Luke's Training College, Exeter; S. Barnabas College, Adelaide. Trained in England as schoolmaster; headmaster, Pulteney Street Church of England Boys' Schools, Adelaide, 1884-98; ordained, 1895; Rector of S. Thomas, Port Lincoln, 1898-1902; S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, Adelaide, 1902-4; Priest in Charge, West Coast Mission, 1904-11; Streaky Bay, S. Australia, 1911-16; Rural Dean, Eyre's Peninsula, 1908-16; Rector St. Albans, Largs Bay, 1916-19; S. Augustine's, Port Augusta, 1919-21; Hon. Canon, S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glen Osmond, S. Australia.

HOWARD, Rev. Wilbert Francis, M.A. (Manch.), B.A., B.D. (1st Cl. Hons.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature at Handsworth College, Birmingham; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek for the University of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Joseph Howard; *m.* Winifred Worsley, *o. d.* of T. A. Bedale, Worsley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Manchester University; Didsbury College. Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Glasgow, Bowes Park, N., Manchester, Handsworth, and Wallasey; visiting Professor of Hellenistic Greek at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey (1919); Examiner at London University in Biblical Languages, 1923-26, and 1935-38; in Theology, 1929-31, and 1938-41; at Manchester University in Hellenistic Greek and New Testament, 1926-1928, and since 1941; at Leeds University, 1938-1940; at Glasgow in Hellenistic Greek, 1928, 1934; at Oxford in Theology, 1939; Dale Lecturer at Mansfield College Oxford, 1940; Fraternal Delegate of British Methodist Conference to General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* editor and joint-author of the late Dr. J. H. Moulton's Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol. II., 1 and 2 Corinthians in the Abingdon Commentary; critical essay on Acts in Study Bible; The Fourth Gospel in Recent Criticism and Interpretation; numerous articles in theological journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Ad-*

Ethel Vaughan (who *m.* 2nd, Brigadier-Gen. Edward Hall Stevenson, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Septimus Vaughan Morgan; *m.* 1930, Peggy, *o. c.* of late Harold Broadbent and Hilda, Viscountess Dillon, Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Army, first in Royal Berkshire Regt., then in Guards Machine Gun Regt., 1915-20; transferred to Reserve, 1920; contested East Woolwich for L.C.C. 1922, and by-election in Kennington shortly after; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir H. B. Betterton, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924-29; Assistant Conservative Whip, 1931; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1935-39; Chairman Metropolitan Area, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 141 Marsham Court, Marsham. *T.:* Victoria 8181. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bucks.

HUDSON, Bernard, M.A., M.D. Camb.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Holder of the Swiss Federal Diploma in Medicine; late Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Pathologist and Registrar, East London Hospital for Sick Children, Shadwell; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, London; Visiting Physician to Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos-Platz; formerly H.B.M. Consul at Davos; Reappointed British Vice-Consul at Davos, 1937; resigned 1939; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Hudson of York, and Edith Hey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1910, Enid, *y. d.* of Col. Maxwell; 2nd, 1936, Laura Almon, *yr. d.* of Mr Adlington, Bath. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Mountain Climates in Health and Disease; Alpine Climate, its Physiology and Therapeutics; Artificial Pneumothorax in Tuberculosis of Lungs; Vaccine Therapy for Secondary Infections in Tuberculosis of the Lungs; Aids to Medicine; The Modern Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; and other medical publications. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 19 High Street, Marylebone, W.1.

HUDSON, Col. Charles Edward, V.C.; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; a Comdr., 1940-41; *b.* 29 May 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Hudson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Matthew Lee and Mrs. Lee, Allendale, Northumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, N. Russia 1919 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Italian silver medal for valour); Chief Instructor Royal Military College, 1933-37; commanded 2nd Bn. K.O.S.B., 1938; Comdr., 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Tilson, C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H., D.T.M.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, Clifton; *m.* 1901, Christina Mabel, *d.* of late Capt. Frank Corbett. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* The Church House, Lyonshall, Herefordshire.

HUDSON, Maj.-Gen. Corrie, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1904; F.R.C.S. Ed.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 5 April 1874; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1904, Frances Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Barratt, Senior Examiner Education Board, Whitehall; one *d.* House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897-98; entered I.M.S. 1899; Medical Officer 2nd Queen's Own Rajput L.I. 1899-1907; Staff-Surgeon, Bangalore, 1908-12; Capt., 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1918; Brevet Colonel and Colonel, 1925; Major-Gen., 1928; served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1903-4, present at action of Jidballi (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Balkan War, 1912-13; France Nov. 1914 to June 1916 as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches); A.D.M.S. L. of C. Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, medal, clasp, C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Wana Column, 1920-21 (depatches, clasp); A.D.M.S. Razmak Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, clasp); Director of Medical Organisation for War, A.H.Q., 1924-25; D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, 1928-32; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Westwards, Convent Road, Sidmouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUDSON, Rev. Canon Cyril Edward; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Richard Plantagenet Hudson and Violet Ellen Dawber; *m.*, Mary Ernestine, *e. d.* of W. J. Yapp. *Educ.:* St. Bees; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Berkhamsted, 1911-14; East Ham, 1914-17; St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1917-23; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of St. Albans, 1923-27. *Publications:* (with Canon Lindsay Dewar) Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Preface to a Christian Sociology, 1935; (with others) Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; (with M. B. Reckitt) The Church and The World, Vol. I., 1938, Vols. II and III, 1940; editor, Outlines of Teaching Sermons (3 vols.), 1931, 1932, 1934. *Address:* Hillingdon, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 707. *Club:* United University.

HUDSON, Sir Frank; *see* Hudson, Sir W. F.

HUDSON, Harry Kynoch, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1867; *s.* of late Robert Hudson, Lapworth, Warwickshire, and Jessie, (*d.* 1921) *d.* of late John Kynoch, Peterhead; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Henry Hammerton, Coventry. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, 1887-1911; Commissioner of the British Red Cross in Salonika, Russia, and Rumania during European War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nairn House, 2 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth.

HUDSON, H. Lindsay (Harry Lindsay), schoolmaster, journalist, and novelist; *b.* Belfast, of Yorkshire parentage; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth (Bessie), *y. d.* of James Rosson of Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* Early life spent in Liverpool; certificated teacher and headmaster of schools at Gotherington, Gloucestershire, Wheelock, Cheshire, and Blaenavon, Monmouthshire; first editor of The Methodist Weekly; first essay in journalism, A Modern Pedagogue, appeared in Tit-Bits; wrote serial stories for the Liverpool Weekly Courier. *Publications:* Rhoda Roberts, a Welsh Mining Story, 1895; Robert Forward, 1896; Methodist Idylls, 1897; The Jacobite, a Romance of the Conspiracy of the Forty, 1898; More Methodist Idylls, 1899; An Up-to-Date Parson, 1899; Mab, 1900; Judah Pyecroft, Puritan 1902; The Story of Leah, 1902; The Rockingstone Schoolmaster, 1903; The Cark of Coin, 1903; Gypsy Roy, 1904; On the King's Service, 1905; serials and short stories for various periodicals, 1906-10; The Stowaways, 1910; serial stories for various journals; The Surging Life, 1914; Number One Fisher Street, 1917; The Sabistons of Silverstones, 1920. *Recreations:* reading, walking, photography. *Address:* Trevethyn, Glossop, Derbyshire.

HUDSON, Gen. Sir Havelock, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1903; 19th Bengal Lancers; *b.* 26 June 1862; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Kate, *d.* of Maj. J. Hawkins. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Maj. Gen., 1915; General, 1921; served Second Miranzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Major-General, K.C.B.); late Assistant Q.M.G. and Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; Commandant Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; General Officer Commanding-

dress: Oakfield, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 0948.

HOWARD, Captain William Gilbert, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 March 1877; *s.* of late A. J. Howard; *m.* 1912, Hon. A. C. S. Parnell, *d.* of 5th Baron Congleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at home and abroad; during the War served in the Dardanelles campaign, present at the landings on the Peninsula; commanded armed merchant cruisers in the 10th C.S. and on ocean escort duty; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* all games and sports; poultry-keeping. *Club:* Naval and Military

HOWARD, Lt.-Col. William James Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William James Howard of Seapoint Manor, Black Rock, Dublin; *m.* Dorothy Winifred Mary, *d.* of Austin James Forshaw, Estcourt, Waterloo, Lancs; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Gazetted to the King's Regt. 1909; Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 13th Bn. The King's Regt. B.E.F. (twice wounded); served on the Staff as Staff Captain, Highland Div. B.E.F. and Brig.-Maj. Western Command. Transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, tennis, shooting.

HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col. C. K.; *see* Bury.

HOWARD-VYSE, Major-General Sir Richard Granville Hylton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 27 June 1883; *o. c.* of late H. H. Howard Vyse; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *d.* of Saxham Drury and *widow* of Hon. Arthur Coke, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. Entered army, 1902; Adjut., 1907-1910; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding R.H.G., 1922-26; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1933; employed with Canadian Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-17, as Brigade-Major 5th Cavalry Brigade, and Chief Staff Officer 5th Cavalry Division; in Palestine, 1917-18 (temp. Brig.-Gen.), as Chief Staff Officer, Desert Mounted Corps, and G.O.C. 10th Cavalry Brigade (despatches, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commanded the Cairo Cavalry Brigade 1928-30; Inspector of Cavalry, 1930-34; Chief of Staff to Duke of Gloucester on visit to Australia and New Zealand, 1934-1935; retired pay, 1935; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1938. *Address:* Stoke Place, Slough.

HOWARD-WILLIAMS, W., C.B.E. 1920; Director Central Argentine Railway since 1926, Chairman since 1934; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Thomas Williams. Entered the London and North-Western Railway as Cadet, 1896; Assistant General Manager, 1917; Director Inland Transport, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-1918; Attended Labour Conference at Washingston, 1919; General Manager Central Argentine Railway, 1920-26; Director, Lobitos Oilfields, Limited, Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Limited, Argentine Land and Investment Coy.; Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Co., Ltd.; Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires; Argentine Transandine Railway; Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway (Deputy Chairman); United Railways of Havana. *Address:* Thorpe Mandeville Court, near Banbury, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Argentine; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HOWARTH, Sir Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1932; C.B.E., 1927; Managing Director National Camps Corporation since 1939; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late J. E. Howarth, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Berlin University. Head of Trinity College, Oxford, Settlement, Stratford, E., 1904-7; entered Board of Education, 1908; Principal Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board (Lord Halifax, Sir Charles Trevelyan, and Lord Eustace Percy); Secretary to Lord Lytton's Committee on Indian Students, 1921; Secretary to Royal Commission on Cross-River Traffic in London, 1926; Director of Establishments, Board of Education, 1926-1928; Accountant-General, 1928-37; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1937-39; served European War, 1915-18; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Yeomanry (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr. Billingshurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wisborough Green 18. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe, O.B.E. 1920; Secretary of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of late O. H. Howarth and Mary Macfarlane, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Katherine, *e. d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Scholar in geography, University of Oxford, 1901, and diploma in the same; M.A. Oxon; Hon. Ph.D. Leeds; Geographical Assistant to Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904-11; Assistant Secretary (later styled Secretary), British Association since 1909; Intelligence Department, Naval Staff, 1915-19. *Publications:* Geographical text books; editor of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire with the late Prof. A. J. Herbertson; The British Association: a Retrospect, 1831-1931; editor of London and the Advancement of Science (British Association Centenary Publication), 1931; The Scenic Heritage of England and Wales (for C.P.R.E.), 1937. *Recreations:* music, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Down House, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Regent 2109; Farnborough (Kent) 6. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOWARTH, Walter Goldie, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Ear, Throat, and Nose, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of J. E. Howarth, Prestwich; *m.* 1915, Esther Mary, *y. d.* of late Halsey Ricardo, F.R.I.B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Has spent a considerable time at the universities of Vienna, Freiburg i. B., and Berlin, and has since then practised in London as an ear and throat specialist; has been Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; President of the Laryngological section of the Royal Society of Medicine and Semon Lecturer at the University of London; is an Examiner at London University and the Royal College of Surgeons; Chairman of the St. Dunstan's Medical Advisory Committee. *Publications:* articles and papers relating to the surgery of the ear, nose and throat; is editor of the Journal of Laryngology and Otology. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, gardening, was captain of the Cambridge University Golf Team, 1901. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Place, W.; Ingrams Farm, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1821), **Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon,** P.C. 1929; C.B.E. 1924; Baron Howe, 1788; Baron Curzon, 1794; Viscount Curzon, 1802; a Commodore in the Naval Reserve; V.D.; *b.* 1 May 1884; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Georgina Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Hon. Montagu Curzon of Garatshay, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Joyce Mary McLean Jack; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in command of Howe Battalion R.N.D. in Belgium, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-1919; M.P.(C.) South Battersea, 1918-29; A.D.C. to King, 1925-28; Lond. Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1927; Patron of eight livings; Premier and Perpetual Govr. and Trustee of King William IV. Naval Asylum. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Curzon, *q.v.* *Address:* Penn House, Amersham, Bucks; Penn House Farm, Penn, Bucks; *T.:* Penn 25 and 67; 36 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2320. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers'.

in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920-24; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Member of Council of India, 1924-29; Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925-31; Colonel, 19th Lancers I.A., 1931-32. *Address:* 5 The Close Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1158. *Club:* United Service.

HUDSON, James Frank, M.A., B.Sc.; Principal, Technical College, Huddersfield, 1904-37; *b.* Camberwell, 19 Sep. 1872; *o. s.* of late J. Hudson, V.M.H., of Acton, W.; *m.* 1905, Lilian, *d.* of late J. Snook, Cotham, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acton Collegiate School; St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Prizeman; 1st class, Math. Mods.; 1st class, Math. Finals; Honours in Physics; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898). Assistant Lecturer at Jesus College, and Demonstrator of Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, 1896-1900; Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. College, Bristol, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, Hartley Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1900-4; Hon. Secretary, Southampton and District Teachers Guild, 1901-4; Hon. Secretary, Conference on Science Teaching and Nature-Study, June 1902; Member of Council, Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-4; Member of Court of Governors, Hartley University College, 1903-4; Hon. Secretary, National Dahlia Society, 1897-1903. *Recreations:* boating, cycling, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Springlands, Wendover Road, Stoke Mandeville Bucks. *T.:* Stoke Mandeville 127.

HUDSON, James Hindle, Secretary, National Temperance Federation, and Friends Temperance Union; *b.* Flixton Lancs., 1881; *s.* of late James Hudson, schoolmaster, Flixton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Hindle; *m.* 1913, Nancy Horsfield of Barnoldswick, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary School at Flixton; Manchester University. M.A., Cobden Prize and Cobden Club Prize; teacher in an Elementary School, Manchester, 1903-7; Master in Salford Secondary School for Boys, 1907-16; M.P. (Lab.) Huddersfield, 1923-31; Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, M.P., when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 and 1929-31.

HUDSON, Sir Leslie S., Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Moore Hudson of Castleacre, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Joined the service of P. & O.S.N. Co., 1889; proceeded to India, 1894, and thence to Japan, China, and Australia, returning to India, 1915; joined the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., 1916; Vice-Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1923-24; President, 1924-25, 1927-28; Member Legislative Council Bombay Presidency, 1924-26, 1929-30; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1932-37; a representative of Indian Central Legislature at Coronation, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 86 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HUDSON, Manley O.; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague since 1936; Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration; Bemis Professor of International Law, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of David O. and Emma Bibb Hudson; *m.* 1930, Janet Norton Aldrich; two *s.* *Educ.:* William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Secretary of Missouri Peace Society, 1912-18; Secretary, Missouri Children's Code Commission, 1916-18; Commissioner on Uniform State Laws, 1916-19; Special Assistant, Dept. of State, 1918-19; attached to International Law Division, American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-19; Member Legal Section of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-21, and during summers of 1922-1932; Legal Adviser to International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1924; to International Conference on Russian Refugees, Geneva, 1922; Lecturer in Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1925; Reader in University of Calcutta, 1927; U.S. Technical Adviser, Conference on Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930; Member Danish-Greek Conciliation Commission, since 1935; Editor Amer. Journal of International Law since 1924; Trustee World Peace Foundation; Member of American Bar Assoc., Missouri Bar Association, American Foreign Law Association, International Law Association, Chinese Social and Political Science Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Associate of the Institut de Droit International. *Publications:* Current International Cooperation, 1927; Progress in International Organization, 1932; International Legislation, 7 vols., 1932-39; Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934; World Court Reports, 3 vols., 1934, 1938; By Pacific Means, 1935; Cases on International Law, 2nd ed. 1936. *Address:* Peace Palace, The Hague. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston and New York; Cosmos, Washington; International, Geneva.

HUDSON, Lady; (Mary Elizabeth), G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C.; *e. d.* of late Robert Milner, Kidlington, Oxford, and St. Vincent, West Indies; *m.* 1st, 1888, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G.B.E. (*d.* 1927). Member of Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 11 Chesterfield Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1062; Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3614.

HUDSON, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Bishop of Newcastle since 1941; Hon. Canon and Assistant Bishop of St. Albans, 1939-41; Secretary of S.P.G., 1938-41; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; 6th *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Hudson, Vicar of Wendover; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Tancred Student); Westcott House, Cambridge. Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served European War, Lt.-Col. commanding 8th Royal Berks Regiment (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, M.C. and Bar); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Assistant Priest, Christ Church, Leeds, 1921-22; Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1922-26; Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-31; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1931-38. *Address:* Benwell Tower, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Duke of Richmond and Gordon.

HUDSON, Colonel Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late commanding 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt., late The King's Regt., Liverpool; *b.* 10 June 1876; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Lilian, *e. d.* of late Frederick Deighton, M.A., M.B.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Southbank, Woodlands, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Otford 184. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDSON, Robert James, C.M.G. 1938; M.C., K.C. 1923; Judge, High Court of Southern Rhodesia since 1933; *b.* Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, 15 May 1885; *s.* of George Matthews Hudson and Rosa Crozier; *m.* 1st, 1920, Constance de Beer (*d.* 1925); no *c.*; 2nd, 1928; Milicent Bruce, *d.* of George Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; practised as barrister at Bulawayo, 1910-14; served in 1st Rhodesia Regt. in S.W. Africa, 1914-15; R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot, 1915-18; Squadron Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Major after armistice; returned Rhodesia, 1919; Attorney-General and Minister of Defence, Southern Rhodesia, 1923-33; Minister of Justice and Defence 1933. *Recreations:* tennis (half blue Cambridge, 1908), golf, gardening, riding, shooting. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

HOWE, Frederic Clemson; A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1867; *m.* Marie H. Jenney of Syracuse, New York, 1903; no *c.* *Educ.:* Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; University of Maryland; New York Law School, New York. Practised Law in Cleveland, Ohio, in firm of Garfield, Garfield & Howe, 1893-1908; in Cleveland was member of City Council and Tax Commission; President of Finance Commission, and Professor of Law in Cleveland Law School; was greatly interested in the promotion of municipal ownership for City of Cleveland, the regulation of public service corporations, single tax, and other democratic measures; served three years in Ohio States Senate Lecturer for Western Reserve University, Ohio, and at University of Wisconsin; for Department of Labour, Washington, D.C., studied and reported on municipal ownership in Great Britain, and in 1911 organized party and travelled through Europe for study of municipal administration, town planning, and social legislation; Director of People's Institute, New York City, 1912; United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, 1914-19; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1933-35; Special Adviser, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture since 1935. *Publications:* Denmark—The Co-operative Way: Taxation and Taxes in the United States; The City, the Hope of Democracy; The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy; Wisconsin, an Experiment in Democracy; Privilege and Democracy in America; European Cities at Work; The Modern City; Socialized Germany, Why War; The Only Possible Peace; Land and the Soldier; Revolution and Democracy; Confessions of a Reformer; contributor to many magazines. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Players', Century, New York.

HOWE, George William Osborn, D.Sc. (Durham); Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Whitworth Scholar; James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, since 1921; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of W. J. Osborn Howe of Charlton; *m.* 1901, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late James Kinnear Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Armstrong College, Durham Univ. Apprentice with Siemens Bros., Woolwich; electrical engineer with Siemens-Schuckert, Berlin, 1900-2; lecturer at Hull Technical College, 1903-1905; lecturer 1905-9, and Assistant-Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial Coll., South Kensington, 1909-20; Head of Department of Electrical Standards and Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-21; Member of Radio Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Council of British Association. *Publications:* Text-Book of Electrical Engineering (transl.); Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with T. Mather); numerous papers before Royal Society, Institute of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, British Association, etc.; editor of the Radio Review, 1920-22 and The Wireless Engineer since 1926. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel. *Address:* Lismore House, Kelvin Drive, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Maryhill 1128. *Club:* Savile.

HOWE, H. W., M.A.; Headmaster Keswick School since 1922; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of J. F. Howe and Caroline Presland; *m.* 1919; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1913-17; War Service, 5th Middlesex, 1917-19; Second Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-22. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, gardening, reading, music. *Address:* Goat Field, Keswick. *T.:* 173.

HOWE, John Allen, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M; late Assistant Director, Geological Survey; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Elliot Howe, of Matlock Bath; *m.* Isabel Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Bickley of Barlaston, Staffs; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Geology of Building Stones; Stones and Quarries; The Stones of London; Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China-Clay and China Stone in the Museum of Practical Geology. *Address:* 21 Richmond Bridge Mansions, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 3295.

HOWE, Robert George, C.M.G. 1937; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Riga, since 1940; *b.* Derby, 19 Sep. 1893; *s.* of H. Howe; *m.* 1919, Loveday Mary Hext; one *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Third Secretary at Copenhagen, 1920; Second Secretary, 1920; Belgrade, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1924; First Secretary, 1926; Bucharest, 1926; Foreign Office, 1930; Acting Counsellor at Peking, 1934; Counsellor, 1936. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* British Legation, Riga, Latvia.

HOWE, Air Commodore Thomas Edward Barham, C.B.E. 1936; A.F.C.; *b.* 4 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Scrope Howe, J.P., and Frances Mary Howe; *m.* 1939, Mary, *widow* of Wing Commander Wilfrid R. Dyke Acland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Dover College. Served in Australian Imperial Force, 1914-15; entered R.N.A.S., 1916; flying instructor at Cranwell 1916-17; served in France, 1918-19; permanent commiss. in R.A.F. as Flight-Lieut.; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-1925; Directorate of Training, 1931-33; Extra Air A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; Air Attaché British Embassy, Washington, 1935-37; Senior Air Staff Officer No. 12 Group, Royal Air Force, 1937-38; commanded No. 17 Group, 1938-41; Group Capt., 1928; Air Commodore, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Newton Gate, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* Lee 79581. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

HOWE BROWNE, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

HOWEL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired from Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 April 1868; *s.* of Major-General Howel-Jones, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Léonie, *d.* of Admiral Forbes, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Artillery 1887; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892 (India medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, was present at the taking of the Malakand Pass, 1895, and with the Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (India medal, 1895, and two clasps); European War in Belgium and France, 1915-18, in command of an Artillery Brigade and as Brig.-Gen. 2nd Anzac Heavy Artillery; in Germany with the Army of Occupation until the end of 1919 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1915 Star, Victory and Allies' medals); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOWELL, Conrad Meredyth Hinds, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen Square, W.C.; *b.* April 1877; *s.* of Conrad Goodriche Howell, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Mabel, 4th *d.* of late Charles Gulland, J.P., Falkland, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Marlborough College Cricket XI., 1894-96; represented Oxford for Fencing, 1898-1900; 1st class Final Honour School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1900; M.B., B.S. Oxford, 1903; M.R.C.P. London, 1905; M.D. Oxon, 1908; F.R.C.P. London, 1910. *Publications:* various contributions to medical papers and societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6420. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

HOWELL, Dorothy, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music, since 1924; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Symphonic Poem, Lamia; various works for Piano, Violin, etc. *Address:* 28 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5.

HUDSON, Rt. Hon. Robert Spear, P.C. 1938; M.P. (U.) Southport since 1931; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1940; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late R. W. Hudson; *m.* 1918, Hannah, *d.* of P. S. P. Randolph, Philadelphia, U. S. A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1911; First Secretary, 1920-23; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Div. of Cumberland, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931-35; Minister of Pensions, 1935-36; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health and representative of H.M. Office of Works in House of Commons, 1936-37; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade 1937-40; Minister of Shipping, Apr.-May, 1940. *Address:* 4 Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2277; Fyfield Manor, Pewsey, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HUDSON, Rupert Vaughan, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and Surgeon Emergency Medical Service; Surgical Tutor; Lecturer Operative Surgery, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer of Anatomy to Nurses, Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon to Connaught Hospital, Walthamstow, and to St. Saviour's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal Wanstead Orphanage; F.R.S.M.; Medical Society, London; *b.* Jan. 1895; *s.* of late J. Wasdale Hudson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Helen, *d.* of late Cedric Vaughan; *m.* 1929, Esmé, *d.* of Gladstone Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Prosector of Anatomy; House Surgeonship and Registrarship, Middlesex Hospital; late Clinical Asst. St. Mark's Hospital, Med. Off. Special Depts., Clinical Research and Crausaz Memorial Cancer Research Scholar, Middlesex Hospital; Non-Commissioned 1914-1915, Commissioned, 1915-19, Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Cavalry Reserve. *Publications:* (with Gordon-Taylor) Lesions of the Intestines, Walton's Text Book Surgical Diagnosis, 1928; The So-called branchiogenetic carcinoma—its occupational incidence and origin, Brit. Jl. Surg., 1926; (Jointly) Remote results of gastrectomy, Ib. 16, 1929; Goitre; a personal view, Middlesex Hosp. Jl., 1932; Herniae, Handfield-Jones and Porritt's Essentials of Modern Surgery, 1938; The Prognosis of Acute Intestinal Obstruction, Lancet, April 1941; Wounds and Burns, B.M.J., July 1941, etc. *Address:* 75 Harley Street, W.1; 7 Constable Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Welbeck 2772, Speedwell 2130.

HUDSON, Stephen, novelist. *Publications:* Richard Kurt, 1919; Elinor Colhouse, 1921; Prince Hempseed, 1922; Tony, 1924; Myrtle, 1925; Richard, Myrtle and I, 1926; A True Story, 1930; Céleste and Other Sketches, 1930; Time Regained, translation of Marcel Proust's Le Temps Retrouvé, 1931; The Other Side, 1937. *Address:* c/o Constable & Co., Ltd., 12 Orange Street, W.C.2.

HUDSON, Sir (Walter) Frank, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late W. J Hudson of Dulwich and Paignton; *m.* Alice Violet, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1898. M.A. 1936. Entered I.C.S., 1899; Assistant-Commissioner in Sind, 1904; Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1907; Dep. Commissioner U.S.F. and Thar Parker; Collector of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Surat and Poona, 1909-1922; Acting Commissioner, 1921; Member of Legislative Assembly (Government Whip), 1924-26; Commissioner in Sind, 1926-29; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1929-33. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (Oxford Univ. VI. 1896-98), walking. *Address:* Dunromin, Carew Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2052. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1932; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William and Mary Hudson; *m.*, Adele Joan, *d.* of late F. W. Badcock; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Controller's Staff, Central Telegraphs, London, 1902; Deputy Postmaster-General, Northern Nigeria, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; Officer in charge Civil Telegraphs, Occupied Enemy Administration, Palestine, 1919; Postmaster-General, Palestine, 1920-37; Member of Advisory Council to Palestine Government, 1926-37. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 28 Queens Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3185. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Sir Robert H.; *see* Kinahan.

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1904-40; *b.* Caernarvon, 4 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late R. Williams, Castle Square, Caernarvon; *m.* 1905, Gwladys, B.A., *d.* of late W. Prichard Williams, Cae'r Onnen, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; University of Greifswald; B.A. London University, 1894, with First Class Honours in Classics, Second Class Honours in French; M.A. 1895, in Classics, French and Celtic; D.Lit. 1911. Assistant Lecturer in French and German at University College, Bangor, 1896-98, in Classics, 1900-4. *Publications:* The Elegies of Theognis, 1910; Early Greek Elegy, 1926; Welsh Handbook to New Testament Greek, 1926; Y Groegiaid Gynt, 1932; A Short Introduction to the Study of Comparative Grammar, 1935; A Grammar of Old Persian, with a Reader, 1936; articles and reviews in the American Journal of Philology, The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, The Journal of Hellenic Studies; articles and verse translations in Welsh periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cooldaragh, Bangor. *T.:* 507.

HUDSPETH, Major Henry Moore, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., M.Sc.; Director and General Manager, Airedale Collieries, Ltd., Castleford, Yorkshire; *b.* 10 May 1886; *s.* of J. W. Hudspeth, Willington, Durham; *m.* 1919, *o. d.* of T. S. Gill, Doncaster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Mining Apprenticeship with R. L. Weeks, Durham; County Council Senior Exhibitioner at Armstrong College; Daglish Fellow abroad in France and Germany; Colliery Under-manager; Assistant Agent; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Leeds and Doncaster; Officer R.E., 3½ years in Belgium (despatches); H.M. Senior Inspector of Mines in West Scotland; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines, Yorkshire; Witness before Subsidence Commission; Assessor, Roy. Commission Coal Industry, 1925; Chief Mining Engineer and Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board; H.M. Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines. *Publications:* Electricity at Shamrock Colliery, Germany; Electric Winding; joint author Magnitude and Variation of Haulage Loads; Forces induced by the Extraction of Coal, and some of their effects on Coal Measure Strata Trans. Inst. Min. E. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bardon Grange, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds, 54146. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Leeds, Leeds.

HUFFAM, Major James Palmer, V.C.; Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 31 March 1897; *y. s.* of late E. V. Huffam, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1935, Marian, *d.* of Leonard William Huffam, Cloughton, Yorks.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); employed under Air Ministry, 1922-26; with Royal W.A.F.F., 1927-33; retired pay, 1938; recalled, Sept. 1939. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGESSEN; *see* Knatchbull-Hugessen.

HUGGARD, Sir Walter Clarence, Kt., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1921; Judge of the High Courts of Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner for

HOWELL, Sir Evelyn Berkeley, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *s.* of A. P. Howell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Laetitia Cecilia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Political Assistant, N.W.F. Province, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1907; District Judge, 1907, served Zakha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1910; Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16 (C.I.E.); H.M.'s Consul, *Muscat, 1916; Deputy Civil Commissioner,* Basrah Wilayat, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.S.I.); Military Governor, Baghdad, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Deputy Foreign Secretary, India, 1922; Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1923-4 and 1926-7; Resident in Waziristan, 1924-26, in Kashmir, 1927-29; Foreign Secretary to Government of India 1930-1932; retired 1933; President of the Frontier Defence Committee under the Government of India, 1931. *Publications:* contributions to N.W.F.P. Gazetteer and various articles. *Recreations:* riding, boating, racquets, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Duke Gwynne, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Marmaduke G. Howell of Llanelwedd Hall, Radnorshire; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late J. A. Sinclair, Barrister-at-law, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; D.P.H. (Coll. of Surgs. England), 1914; joined R.A.M.C., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times M.C., D.S.O.); (temp.) Deputy Director Gen., A.M.S. War Office, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Medical Services Army Headquarters, India, 1934-37; retired pay, 1941; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Aldershot Command, 1937; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-41. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Llanelwedd Hall, Builth, Radnorshire, Wales.

HOWELL, Brigadier Geoffrey Bulmer, M.V.O. 1931; M.C.; *s.* of Bulmer Howell; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Aileen Marjory (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Edward Dalgliesh; one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Alison, *o. d.* of Dr. J. A. J. Murray, Sydney, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commanded 19th K.G.O. Lancers 1932; A.A.G. (P.S.) Army Headquarters, India, 1934-38; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Poona, India, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-1940; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

HOWELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Llewellyn Hinds, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 7 March 1875; *e. s.* of late Conrad Goodridge Howell; *m.* 1899, Florence Evelyn, *y. d.* of John Hinkson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; Lieut., 1898; Captain, 1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); resigned Commission, 1906; received temporary commission in Mechanical Transport, R.A.S.C., 1914-19; served in France, Flanders, 1915-19 (despatches six times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); Associate of Institute of Automobile Engineers; Member of West India Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, photography, wireless experimenting. *Address:* Arden, Tobago, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

HOWELL, John, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Dean Close School, Evesham Hospital and Bourton Cottage Hospital, Cheltenham General Hospital; late Surgeon, Cheltenham College and Cheltenham Ladies College; Mayor of Cheltenham, 1938-39-40-41; Member of Cheltenham Town Council; Chairman Medical Advisory Committee of Gloucestershire County Council; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late W. G. Howell; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ida Rees (*d.* 1932), Newport, Pembrokeshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Chairman Cheltenham Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32; President Cheltenham Rotary Club, 1926; W. M. Foundation Lodge (82) 1911, P.P.S.G.D. *Address:* 7 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3739; Parcygors, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

HOWELL, Joseph Matthew, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late David Howell, of Craig-y-don, Aberdovey, Merionethshire, and Isabella Jane, *d.* of late Matthew Evan Lewis of Bryn-glas, Llanfaircaereinion. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Was Captain, 5th Vol. Batt. S. Wales Borderers; President of Urdd Gobaith Cymru. *Address:* Plas Penhelig, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Reform.

HOWELL, William H., Ph.D., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Emeritus Director, School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University; retired, 1931; Chairman, National Research Council, 1932-33; Dean of Medical Faculty, 1900-11; Prof. of Physiology, 1893-1931; *b.* Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 20 Feb. 1860; *s.* of G. H. Howell and Virginia Magruder Howell; *m.* 1887, Anne Janet Tucker of Baltimore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Johns Hopkins Univ. Graduated, 1881; held successively the positions of Fellow, Assistant Associate, and Associate Professor in the department of Biology; accepted the Chair of Physiology and Histology in the University of Michigan; subsequently became Associate Professor in Harvard University for one year; Member of the National Academy of Sciences and of the American Philosophical Society; Hon. member, British Physiological Society; President, 13th International Physiological Congress. *Publications:* Text-Book of Physiology; numerous researchesin physiologyin The American Journal of Physiology, The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Journal of Experimental Medicine, The Journal of Morphology, etc.; editor of An American Text-Book of Physiology, and a Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, boating. *Address:* 112 St. Dunstan Road, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Baltimore; Yacht, Portland.

HOWELL, Ven. William King, Vicar-General and Diocesan Commissioner, 1921; Archdeacon of Broughton, 1923-32; of Bathurst since 1932; Rector of St. Barnabas, Bathurst S., since 1926. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Forbes, 1886; Priest in Charge, Holy Trinity, Guyong, 1886-89; Rector of Blayney, 1889-1917; Bishop's Commissary, Bathurst, 1918-19; Rector of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1917-21; Archdeacon of Orange, 1903-23. *Address:* Bathurst, N.S.W.

HOWELL-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh John, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of late Canon W. Howell-Evans and Elizabeth Edmunds of Edderton Hall, Welshpool; *m.* Constance Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Algernon R. Parker; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served in Egypt, Palestine, and France with Denbighshire Yeomanry; subsequently commanded 10th (Shropshire and Cheshire Yeomanry) K.S.L.I. in France until end of hostilities (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Discove House, Bruton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Bruton. *T.:* Bruton 3120. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOWELLS, Rev. Canon Edmund John, B.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Vicar of Milford Haven since 1894, Rural Dean of Roose, 1928; Canon of St. David's, 1927; *b.* 31 Jan. 1863; *s.* of William George Howells and Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. W. Griffiths; *m.* Emily Maud Blanche, *y. d.* of George Sydney Davies, solicitor, Crickhowell, Breconshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Ordained 1888; Curate of Sugley, Northumberland, to 1890; Crickhowell, 1890-93; Vicar of Llangunllo, Radnorshire, 1894; Chaplain to the troops at Fort Hubberston, 1894. *Address.* The Vicarage, Milford Haven, Pem. *T.A.:* Canon Howells, Milford Haven. *T.:* Milford Haven 314.

Cardiovascular diseases, Ministry of Pensions; Censor, Royal College of Physicians; medical adviser to Northumberland and Durham Coalowners Protection Association; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of late George H. Hume, M.D.; *m.* Marie Elisabeth, *e.d.* of Col. Tisseyre, late Military Attaché, Court of Madrid; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital; Berlin. House Surgeon, Senior House Physician, and Secretary to the Hon. Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, 1904-7; Hon. Assistant Physician, 1908; Hon. Physician, 1908; Hon. Secretary, Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, 1908; Demonstrator in Medical Pathology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1908-22; Late Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, and Liverpool; Late Examiner in Pharmacology, Birmingham and Belfast University. *Publications:* Cardiovascular diseases, Medical History of the War; Encephalitis Lethargica; The Interpretation and Significance of some Irregularities of the Pulse; General Oedema in Children following Gastroenteritis; Auricular Fibrillation of the Heart; Simple Methods of Blood Examination in General Practice; A Case of Amaurotic Family Idiocy; A Clinical and Pathological Examination of the Heart in Diphtheria and other Cardio-vascular Subjects; Endotheliomata; Cardiac Disabilities of Soldiers in France; Spirochætosis Icterohæmorrhagica; Cardiac Arrhythmias, British Encyclopaedia of Medicine. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Windsor Crescent, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 187.

HUME, William Fraser, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (Lyell Medallist, 1919), F.R.G.S.; President, Royal Geographical Society of Egypt; President, Institute of Egypt, 1928-29; Technical Counsellor, Geological Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of George Hume of Stroud Green, London; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *y. d.* of James Williams of Bryn Glas, Newport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Galliard, Lausanne; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. On teaching staff of the Royal College of Science, 1890, passing through all stages to Senior Demonstrator; Examiner in Geology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers' Hill; Geological Survey of Egypt, 1897, becoming in turn Superintendent and Director; engaged in discharge studies of the Nile at Khartoum, etc., 1902-3; examined the principal cataracts in connection with raising of Aswan Dam; studied various economic problems; advising on Water Supply to British Army in Egypt, 1915-17; in charge of Petroleum Research (Topography and Geology) in the Egyptian Oilfields region. *Publications:* Notes on Russian Geology (Cretaceous Rocks, Black Earth, and Loess), 1892; Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches in the Cretaceous Rocks of the South of England, 1893; Genesis of the Chalk, 1894; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 1897; (with Mr. Barron) Topography and Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 1903; Notes on Petrography of Egypt, 1908; Distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt, 1909; Study of Soils in Egypt, 1910; Building Stones of Cairo, 1910; Petroleum: its Occurrence and Origin, 1910; Nitrate Shales of Egypt, 1915; Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt, 1916; Geology of Egypt, vol. i., Surface Features of Egypt and their Determining Causes; vol ii., The Fundamental Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Egypt and the Sudan, 1934; numerous other papers. *Recreations:* reading and family life. *Address:* The Laurels, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 233.

HUME, Lieut.-Colonel William James Parke, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 25 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late W. W. Hume, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Alice, *e. d.* of George Stevenson of Oakleigh, Bromborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; and on the Continent. Malayan Civil Service, 1888-1921; Auditor General, F.M.S., 1906; Commissioner Trade and Customs, 1911; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1912; British Resident, Perak, 1920-21; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1907; Lieut. 1911; Captain, 1912: Captain 5th Royal Sussex Regiment, 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, and D.A.A.G. in India, 1918. *Address:* Brinksway, Lynchmere, Sussex. *T.:* Haslemere 293. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; 3 Counties, Haslemere.

HUME-CAMPBELL, Sir J. H. P.; *see* Campbell.

HUME-ROTHERY, William, F.R.S. 1937; M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (London); D.Sc. (Oxon); Royal Society Warren Research Fellow; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 15 May 1899; *s.* of Joseph Hume Hume-Rothery and Ellen Maria Carter; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Alice Fea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship in Natural Science, 1st Class Natural Science, Chemistry); Royal School of Mines. Magdalen College, Oxford, Senior Demyship, 1925; Armourers' and Brasiers' Company Research Fellowship in Metallurgy, 1929. *Publications:* The Metallic State, 1930; The Structure of Metals and Alloys, Institute of Metals, 1936; Papers in Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society, Journal of Institute of Metals and elsewhere. *Recreations:* painting and fishing. *Address:* Mendip House, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6805.

HUME-SPRY; *see* Spry.

HUME-WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis, P.C. 1929; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1899; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. W. Hume-Williams, Barrister-at-law, and Agnes, *d.* of James Malet Charter, J.P., D.L., of Lynchfield Hall, Bishop's Lideard, Somerset; *m.* 1886, Lucy Arnette, *d.* of late J. J. Satow, Riga. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Camb., B.A., LL.B., Cressingham prize, 1879. Called to the Bar, 1881; contested North Monmouthshire (Unionist), 1895; Frome Division of Somerset, 1900; North Kensington, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bassetlaw Division, Notts., 1910-29; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1901-5; of Norwich, 1905; served in Flanders, 1914-1915, with Munro Ambulance Corps at Nieuport; Red Cross Commissioner in Russia, 1916, 1917; Executive of Central Prisoners of War Committee; Visiting Officer to exchanged prisoners in Switzerland; Liaison Officer between War Trade Department and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement. *Heir: s.* Roy Ellis, *b.* 1887. *Publications:* The Taking of Evidence on Commission; The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800; 10th edition of Taylor on Evidence; The World, The House and The Bar, 1930. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

HUMFREY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Edmond, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. B. G. Humfrey, R.A., and Mrs. Humfrey of Bethlehem, South Africa, and Cavancor, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1926, Isabel Norah Stewart, 3rd *d.* of Horace Holt and late Adeline Holt, of Strawberry Hill and Lyme Regis, and *g.d.* of late Rev. Edward Arthur Litton, M.A., Rector of Naunton, Glos. Served France and East Africa, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Akela Farm, P.O. Turbo-Valley, Kenya Colony.

HUMPHERY, John Edward, Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); A Managing Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Limited, Royal Exchange Assur. and other Companies; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1940-41; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of R. P. Humphery, Godstone, and M. Clayworth; *m.* 1899, St. George Frances, *d.* of C. Innes Taylor; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Santon, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3260. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht.

HUMPHREY, Douglas, B.A., B.Sc.; Director of Education, The Polytechnic, W.1, since 1932; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. Albany Clarke, Dikoya, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge—1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 2nd Class Honours

Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1937; *e. s.* of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Dr. W. M. A. Wright, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; no c. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Dublin University. First Honourman and Senior Moderator in Legal and Political Science; LL.D. 1907; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1920; Attorney-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922-26; Kenya Colony, 1926-1929; Straits Settlements, 1929-33; Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, 1933-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

HUGGETT, Arthur St. George Joseph McCarthy, D.Sc., Ph.D, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Head of the Depart. of Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W.2; Professor of Physiology, University of London; Examiner for Universities of Cambridge and London and National University of Ireland; Overseas Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Arthur Henry Richard Huggett, Wimbledon; *m.* 1st 1923, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of late Archibald Potter Head; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1938, Dr. Esther M. Killick, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Killick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon Coll.; City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School (Senior Entrance Science Scholar and Musgrove Scholar). Beit Memorial Medical Research Fellow, 1921; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1919-30; Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Leeds, 1930-1931; Reader in Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1931-35; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer Archangel 1919; Commander Order of the Nile. *Publications:* scientific and medical papers in the Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology. *Recreations:* golf, rock-climbing. *Address:* 81 Mapesbury Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 5328.

HUGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; a Director of Sunbeam Motor Car Co. (Limited) and of W. & G. Du Cros, Ltd.; *b.* 1884. Formerly Brig.-Gen. R.A.F., and Deputy Controller-General of Equipment at Air Ministry. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGGINS, Hon. Sir Godfrey (Martin); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia since 1934; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 1883; *s.* of late Godfrey Huggins and late Emily Blest; *m.* 1921, B. E. Slatter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906; F.R.C.S. England, 1908; spent 2¼ years holding post-graduate appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; later was House Physician and subsequently Medical Superintendent of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; migrated to Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1911; practised as general practitioner and surgeon until 1921; since that date only as consultant surgeon; served with R.A.M.C., England, Malta, France, 1914-17; consulting surgeon to Salisbury Hospital and Surgeon-Major in the British South African Police; Member of Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, representing Salisbury North, 1923; re-elected 1928, 1933 and 1939, (unopposed); elected Member for Salisbury District, 1934; Prime Minister, 1933-34. *Publications:* Amputation Stumps: Their Care and After-Treatment; technical and other articles in various publications. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury, Mashonaland Tattersalls, Rotary, Salisbury.

HUGGINS, Lt.-Col. Henry William, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; commanding 120th Field Regiment, Royal Artillery; late R. of O.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Henry Huggins, 36 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Edith Cadbury, *d.* of Arnold Butler, J.P., Malvern; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, 1919); retired 1920 with rank of Major. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and tennis. *Address:* The Grange, Berkswell, Warwickshire. *T.:* Berkswell 51. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

HUGGINS, John, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, since 1938; *b.* 17 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late William Huggins; *m.* 1929, Molly, *d.* of Charles Francis Joseph Green; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School; Leeds University. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain, Yorkshire Regiment; active service, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, M.C.); Malayan Civil Service, 1920-38; held various appointments in that Service including Private Secretary to Governor of Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1926-27; Acting Malayan Establishment Officer, 1934-38; Governor's Deputy, Sept.-Nov. 1938; Acting Governor, 1938-39 and 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's House, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HUGH-JONES, Llewelyn Arthur, O.B.E. 1929; Delegate of Great Britain on the International Financial Commission of Greece since 1936; *b.* Wrexham, North Wales, 18 May 1888; *e. s.* of late Llewelyn Hugh-Jones C.B.E., Wrexham, North Wales; *m.* 1st, 1914, Dulcibella, *d.* of late Robert H. H. Eden, Heytesbury, Wilts.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Hildred, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Herbert G. Steele, Guildford; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1939, Pamela, *d.* of Mrs. Masefield, Grey Gables, Thurlestone, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1912; political officer Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Controller-General of Budget, 1921; Financial Secretary to the Financial Adviser of the Egyptian Government, 1922; Grand Officer of Order of the Nile. *Address:* (temp.) c/o National Bank of Egypt, Cairo. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander.

HUGH-JONES, W.; *see* Jones.

HUGHES, Rt. Rev. Albert Edward; *see* Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh, Bishop of.

HUGHES, Alfred James, C.I.E. 1918; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, retired; *s.* of late Dr. James Hughes, Civil Surgeon, Nowgong, Assam; *m.* Edith Vera, *d.* of Major F. Goldney, I.A.; one *s.* Joined Indian Postal Service, 1895; services lent to Government of Bombay for famine duty for two years; served as Chief Superintendent, Field Post Offices, in the Somaliland Campaign, 1902; on deputation as Deputy Director in charge of Indian Field Post Offices, Egypt, 1914-16; gazetted Temporary Major, R.E., and Director, Field Post Offices, Mesopotamia, 1917 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.). *Address:* 23 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

HUGHES, Col. Arbuthnott James, C.M.G. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1886, Caroline Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of T. R. Leadam, M.D., York Place, W.; 2nd, 1927, Ethel J., *widow* of Capt. Robert H. Stewart, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Presteign, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells.

HUGHES, Arthur Montague D'Urban, M.A.; Emeritus Professor, University of Birmingham, since 1940; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 3 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Edwin M. M. Hughes, Curate of St. Thomas, Exeter and Margaret Ann Richmond; *m.* 1906, Wilhelmina Langenheim, Kiel, Germany; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Second Class Moderations, First Class Lit. Hum.). Lecturer for Oxford University Extension Delegacy; English Lektor, University of Kiel, 1905-14; Member of Staff, Oxford University Press, 1915-21; Lecturer in English Literature Birmingham University, 1921-31; Lecturer St.

Mathematics; B.Sc. London. Assistant Master, Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon, and Clayesmore School; Senior Science Master, Macclesfield Grammar School, 1907-14; war service with the Cheshire Regiment, 1914-19; Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The Polytechnic, 1919-32. *Publications:* Advanced Mathematics for Students of Physics and Engineering, 1928; Intermediate Mechanics, 1930; Elementary Mechanics, 1939; Revision Mathematics for School Certificate, 1940. *Address:* 309 Regent Street, W.1.

HUMPHREY, Rev. Frederick James Humphrey, D.S.O. 1918; Chaplain Territorial Army; Minister of Haven Green Church, Ealing, since 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Humphrey and Mary King; *m.* Beatrice Louisa, *d.* of late C. T. Green, J.P., Brondesbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London Cowper Street School; Spurgeon's College. Whitley Bay, Northumberland, 1900-1904; Park Street, Luton, 1904-8; Leytonstone, Fillebrook, 1908-21; Chaplain to H.M. Forces—Senior Chaplain, Egypt, Assistant Principal Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Pins and Needles, Book for Children; The Way and the Work; The Higher Righteousness; The Experiences of a Temporary Chaplain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 33 Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2135. *Club:* Sudbury Golf.

HUMPHREY, George, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Harvard); Charlton Professor of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 17 July 1889; *m.* 1918, Muriel, *d.* of late George Miller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Faversham; All Souls College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leipzig (Cassel Scholar); Harvard (Townsend Scholar). Tutor in Latin and Greek, Borough Road College, 1915; Professor of Classics, University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1916-18; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1920-24; Special Lecturer in Education, Harvard, 1924; Secretary, Canadian Psychological Assoc., since 1938. *Publications:* The Story of Man's Mind, 1923; The Nature of Learning, 1933; Translation of Itard: The Wild Boy of Aveyron (with Muriel Miller Humphrey), 1932; contributed to Warren's Dictionary of Psychology; contributed chapter on Thought to Boring, Langfeld and Weld's Psychology; papers in scientific and other journals. *Address:* Department of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

HUMPHREY, Herbert Alfred, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institution; Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Vice-Pres., Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of the British Standards Institution; Member Royal Society; Consultant to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for all their Works and Factories and Director of several companies; *b.* London, 1868; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical Coll.; The Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London. Manager to Heenan and Froude, Manchester and Birmingham; Departmental Manager and Engineer to Brunner Mond and Company, Limited, Northwich, Cheshire; Consulting Engineer at 38 Victoria Street, Westminster; Inventor of the Humphrey Pump; U.S.A. Patent rights for Humphrey Pump sold for £100,000. *War work:* Technical Adviser at Explosives Supply Department, and charge of manufacture of Ammonium Nitrate for high explosives; Technical Adviser and Chief Engineer to Munitions Inventions Department. *Publications:* Papers on Large Gas Engines and Gas Producers and similar subjects, which have gained for the author the Telford Gold Medal, the Willans Gold Medal, the Watt Gold Medal, the Constantine Gold Medal; Melchett Medalist, 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Chenies, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2044. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HUMPHREY, William Gerald, M.A. Oxon. and Cantab, D.Phil. Oxon.; Headmaster of The Leys School, Cambridge (temporarily at Pitlochry, Perthshire), since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1904; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Humphrey and Helen Lusher; *m.* 1936, Margaret, *er. d.* of William E. Swift, Cornwall, Conn., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Scholar, Taberdar, University Senior Research Student); 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1926; D.Phil., 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard University, 1929-31; Senior Science Master, Uppingham School, 1932-34. *Publications:* The Christian and Education, 1940; Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The Leys School; Atholl Palace Hotel, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *T.:* Pitlochry 66.

HUMPHREY-DAVY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson, O.B.E. 1919; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Humphrey-Davy, M.D., M.Ch. (*d.* 1941), Bournemouth, and Evangeline Nelson, (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Wm. Johnstoun Nelson Neale, Recorder of Walsall. Pioneer of the All-British Industrial Movement by founding the Union Jack Industries League, 1905, becoming Hon. Secretary, 1908, and Vice-Chairman, 1911; entered journalism, 1905; a Sub-Editor London News Agency, 1908-14; joined the staff of The Times, 1914; a Private Secretary to late Viscount Northcliffe, 1915-22; associated with the British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1917; Assistant Social Editor of The Times, 1923; on Daily Mail staff and a Secretary to 2nd Viscount Rothermere, 1924-39. *Address:* The Red House, Bournemouth; 90 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5.

HUMPHREYS, Arthur L., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1865. Editor and founder of Books of To-day and To-morrow, which he conducted 1894-1924 and contributed largely to under the *nom de plume* of Arthur Pendenys; on the Council of the British Record Society; late senior partner in the firm of Hatchards; retired, 1924; contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press. *Publications:* Materials for the History of Wellington (Somerset), 1889; Piccadilly Bookmen; Memorials of the House of Hatchard, 1893; Love's Garland, 1894; The Somerset Roll, 1897; The Private Library, 1897; Somersetshire Parishes, 1905; Estimates of Thomas Spencer Baynes and F. T. Elworthy, an Address to Taunton Field Club, 1905; Salt and Sincerity, 1908; Handbook to County Bibliography, 1917; East Hendred: A Berkshire Parish Historically Treated, 1923; The Art of Life, an Address to the Reading Rotary Club, 1925; Elias Ashmole and his Work for Berkshire, 1925; The History of Caversham Bridge, 1231-1926; Eccentric Characters of Berkshire, 1926; The Streets and Street Lore of Reading, 1926; Old Decorative Maps and Charts, 1926; How to write the History of a Village, 1930; Bucklebury, a Berkshire Parish, the Home of Bolingbroke, 1932; When I was a Boy, 1933; Berkshire in Song, Rhyme and Steeple Chime, 1935; History of Crockfords Club, 1828-1844, 1940. *Club:* Devonshire.

HUMPHREYS, Major Arthur Selden, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George Beauchamp and Mary Virginia Humphreys; *m.* Kathleen Euphemia, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir, Victoria, B.C., Canada; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1901; served South Africa, Imperial Yeomanry and Army Service Corps, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Major, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired ill-health, 1917. *Clubs:* United Service, Union; Victoria, B.C.

HUMPHREYS, Cecil Lee Howard, O.B.E., T.D.; Director of Works, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 7 Sept. 1893; *s.* of late Henry Howard and Alice Page Humphreys; *m.* 1918, Ailsa, *d.* of late Sir James Yoxall, M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Pupil under his father, 1911-1914; joined 1st Bn. H.A.C. August 5, 1914

John's College, Oxford, 1923-29; Reader in English, Birmingham University, 1931-35; Professor of English Language and Literature, Univer. of Birmingham, 1935-39. *Publications:* Editions: Carlyle's Past and Present, Shelley's Poems, 1820, Tennyson's Poems, 1842, and several volumes in Clarendon English Series. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 42 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0371.

HUGHES, Major Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., B.Ch.. (Cantab.); B.Sc., (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Senior Surgeon Bradford Municipal General Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Bradford Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Bradford; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Hughes (late Captain, R.N., and later Mathematical Scholar of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge) and Mary Anne Hughes of Daresbury Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1932, Norah Blaney, *d.* of W. H. Cordwell, London. *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Sambroke Scholar; Senior Scholar, King's College Hospital; served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (despatches)., first as Regimental Officer, later as Surgical Specialist, finally as Officer in Charge of Surgical Division at General Hospitals in France and Salonica. *Publications:* (with Capt. H. Stanley Banks) War Surgery from Firing-Line to Base, 1918; several contributions to the current medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, riding. *Address:* Woodlands, Baildon, Yorks; 1 Mornington Villas, Bradford. *T.:* Shipley 1156; Bradford 1119. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bradford Union.

HUGHES, Cecil, O.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Consulting Anæsthetist to King's College Hospital and the Bethlem Royal Hospital; Temp. Hon. Anæsthetist to Royal Sussex and Royal Alexandra Children's Hospitals and Specialist in the E.M.S.; Member of the Faculty of Medicine, London University; *m.* Anne Athol, *d.* of James Horne Stewart of Bathurst, N.S.W., and *widow* of W. Rivers Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Westminster Hospital, where he held appointments of Assistant House Physician, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric Assistant. Was Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, lecturer and teacher in anæsthetics, King's College Hospital; and Honorary Administrator of Anæsthetics to the Westminster, Seamen's (Greenwich), National Dental, Paddington Green Children's and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Hostel of St. Luke; late F.R.S.M., Past President of Anæsthetic Section; served S. African War, 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital; in European War was Consultant Anæsthetist and Temp. Surgeon-Commander, R.N., 1914-19. *Address:* 23 Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.:* Hove 6011. *Club:* Brighton Union.

HUGHES, Charles Evans; *b.* Glens Falls, New York, 11 Apr. 1862; *s.* of David Charles Hughes and Mary Catherine Connelly; *m.* 1888, Antoinette Carter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Brown University, A.B., A.M.; LL.B. Columbia Law School, 1884; LL.D. Brown University, 1906; Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907; Union, Colgate, 1908; George Washington, 1909; Williams College, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania, 1910; Yale University, 1915; University of Michigan, 1922; Dartmouth University, 1923; Amherst and Princeton Universities and University of the State of New York, 1924; Pennsylvania Military College, 1928; Doctor of Civil Law, New York University, 1928; Dr. (Hon.) Brussels and Louvain, 1924. Admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1884; prize fellowship, Columbia Law School, 1884-87; practised law, New York, 1884-1891, 1893-1906; Professor of Law, 1891-93; Special Lecturer, 1893-95, Cornell; Special Lecturer, New York Law School, 1893-1900; Counsel Stevens Gas Committee, 1905, and Armstrong Insurance Committee, 1905-6 (New York Legislature); Special Assistant to U.S. Atty.-Gen., Coal Investigation, 1906; Governor of N.Y. two terms, 1907-8, 1909-10; resigned, 1910; *Associate Justice*, Supreme Court of U.S., 1910-16; nominated for President of the United States in Republican National Convention, Chicago, June 10, 1916; *Secretary of State*, United States, 1921-25; Chairman, International Conference on the Limitation of Armament at Washington, 1921; Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1926-30; Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, 1928-30; Chief Justice of the United States, 1930-41; Member, Law firm, Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N.Y. City, 1917-21 and 1925-30; Chairman, U.S. Delegation to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana, 1928; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, London; Fellow, Brown University; Trustee, University of Chicago; Chairman, Draft Appeals Board, New York City, 1917-18; Special Assistant to Attorney-General in charge of aircraft inquiry, 1918; President, N.Y. State Bar Association, 1917-18; Legal Aid Society, New York, 1917-19, St. David's Society, New York, 1917-18, Italy-America Society, 1918-19, New York County Lawyers' Association, 1919-20; President, American Bar Association, 1924-25; President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1927-29; President, American Society of International Law, 1925-29; President Guatemala-Honduras Arbitral Tribunal, 1932; Member, American Philosophical Society; Fellow, American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow, National Geographic Society; Chancellor, Smithsonian Institution. *Publications:* Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government, Yale Lectures, 1909; The Pathway of Peace, and other Addresses, 1925; The Supreme Court of the United States, Columbia University Lectures, 1927; Our Relation to the Nations of the Western Hemisphere (Princeton University Lectures), 1928; Pan American Peace Plans (Yale University Lectures), 1929. *Address:* 2223 R. Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Union League (President, 1917-19), Century, Lawyers', Brown, Delta Upsilon, Nassau County, New York.

HUGHES, Collingwood; *b.* Chatham, 31 Jan. 1872; *o. s.* of late William Collingwood Hughes, Plymouth, and Fanny Agnes, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. James Fynmore, Royal Marines; *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of John Crocker, Plymouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; King's College, London. Journalist, Traveller, Lecturer; Private Political Secretary, Sir Abe Bailey, 1909-10; Lecturer, Cape Town Branch Navy League, 1904-14; Paymaster C.C.D., R.N.V.R., 1905-9; Principal, Civil Service, College, Cape Town, 1901-9; Private, South West African Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-1919; Lecturer Publicity Department, Daily Mail, 1922-23; contested Peckham as Independent Conservative, 1918; M.P. (C.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1922-24; seconded Address in reply to King's Speech 13 Feb. 1923; Member Select Committee, Betting Tax; Local Legislation Committee, Nationality Married Women Committee. *Publications:* Bets and the Betting Tax, 1927; various articles in newspapers and magazines on Naval Defence, Empire Immigration and Settlement, and Social and Economic subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, yachting, reading.

HUGHES, Col. Cyril E., C.B.E. 1924; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Australian Government Commissioner in Egypt; *b.* 5 Sept. 1890; *s.* of J. Emerson Hughes, Tasmania; *m.* Phyllis, *o. d.* of A. Watson Murdoch, Alexandria, Egypt; no c. *Educ.:* Hobart; Sydney. Civil Engineer; enlisted trooper, 1st Australian Light Horse Regt., Gallipoli; Royal Engineers, Egypt, Sudan; Australian Engineers, Palestine; Deputy Director of Work, Imperial War Graves Commission, Gallipoli; Senior British Representative, Anglo-Turkish War Graves Commission; late Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District; Member, British Delegation, Mon.

and served in France, 1914, 1916, Salonica, 1916-17, Palestine, 1917-18, France, 1918-19; commissioned in London Regt., 1915; served continuously in Territorial Army and in the second German war, was in command of 2 Corps Signals from Sept. 1939 to July 1940 when he became Chief Signal Officer 3 Corps; evacuated from Dunkirk, May 1940; released from military service Dec. 1940 to take up post of Director of Works; until end of 1940 senior partner in firm of Howard Humphreys and Sons, Consulting Engineers, 17 Victoria Street, Westminster; has travelled a great deal in British Crown Colonies as Consulting Engineer to Crown Agents for the Colonies, especially in Africa and near East; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers; M.I.Mech.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Member of Council (British Section) of Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France; M.Inst.W.E.; Member of Territorial Association of the County of London; Member of Westminster City Council; awarded Telford Premium of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* (with his brother G. Howard Humphreys) The Training of a Civil Engineer, 1932; a number of engineering papers. *Recreations:* The Territorial Army and bad golf. *Address:* The Union Club, London. *T.:* Whitehall 9841. *Clubs:* Bath, Union.

[*Died* 18 *July* 1941.

HUMPHREYS, Christmas; *see* Humphreys, T. C.

HUMPHREYS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Leinster Regt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Grace, *y. d.* of Captain F. T. Penton, 48 Portland Place, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.); Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Commandant of Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Commander of 5th Division, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. Gardiner, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1906, Lady Emily Nugent (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 10th Earl of Westmeath; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1914; Brig.-General, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur (croix d'officier), Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUMPHREYS, George Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., R.C.A.; J.P. Carnarvonshire; Member of the Town Planning Institute: Fellow of the Land Agents Soc.; Chief Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Mostyn, Exors. Col. Hon. H. Lloyd Mostyn, decd., and others; Governor Univ. of Wales and Member of Art Committee; Governor Univ. College of North Wales and Chairman of Council; Trustee Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Council of Agriculture for Wales; Member Caernarvonshire Standing-Joint (Police) Committee; Vice-Chairman Caernarvonshire County Licensing Committee. *Address:* Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno. *T.A.:* Humphreys, Architect, Llandudno. *T.:* (Office) 6977, (Private) 6078.

HUMPHREYS, Col. George Noël, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Midleton, Co. Cork, 24 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of William Daniel Humphreys, Irish Land Commissioner, Broomfield House, Midleton, Co. Cork; *m.* 1915, Hilda Marta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J.P., Midleton, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork. Gazetted 9th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1901; 2nd Lt., Army Service Corps, 1902; Lieut., 1904; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Service Corps, 1928; Col. 1932; temporary Lt.-Col., 1915-19; served European War; France, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); O.C. R.A.S.C., China Command, 1919-22; 2nd in command, R.A.S.C. Training College, 1925-1928; 2nd in command, R.A.S.C., Salisbury Plain Area, 1928; O.C. R.A.S.C., Wessex Area (East), Portsmouth, 1929-30; O.C. R.A.S.C., Cairo District, 1931-32; A.D.S. and T., Malta, 1933-35; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUMPHREYS, Sir George William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Thos. Wm. Humphreys; *m.* Helen McGilliwie, *y. d.* of late Robt. Sinclair; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Trained on railway work for G.W.R. and with the late Mr. Woodman Hill; engaged on dock and harbour work in England and France prior to obtaining (1902) in open competition the position of Manager of Works to the L.C.C.; Chief Engineer of the L.C.C., 1912-1930; during the War was Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Munitions Works Board of the Ministry of Munitions; a member of the last Committee of experts and of the Representative Committee entrusted with the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral; Chairman of the Building Research Board of the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, 1928-33; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers; Colonel, late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Publications:* communications to Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 59 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Reform.

HUMPHREYS, Gordon Noel, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; diploma, R.G.S., in surveying, cartography, etc.; *s.* of late Noël A. Humphreys, I.S.O., F.S.S., Assistant Registrar-General of England and Wales; *g.s.* of H. Noël Humphreys, numismatist, miscellaneous writer, illustrator, and of T. Spencer Cobbold, M.D., F.R.S., helminthologist; *m.* 1934, Marion *o. d.* of late J. Bradshaw White, M.D., M.Ch.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Cambridge University. Helped to construct and learnt to fly on previously untested experimental single-seater aeroplanes, May 1912; commissioned in R.F.C. (S.R.), 1913; Central Flying School, 1913; transferred from S.R. to regular R.F.C. (Military Wing), 1914; served in No. 5 and No. 6 Squadrons until transferred to No. 4 Squadron for service with B.E.F. in France; Lieut. 1914; fetched from S. Farnborough first R.F.C. aeroplane fitted with machine-gun, and while serving in first R.F.C. fighting machine unit, started in St. Omer first Lewis-gun school, making first modifications of Lewis-gun for adaption as an air arm (despatches); shot down for third time by enemy anti-aircraft guns, and falling behind enemy lines, made prisoner, 1915; Capt. 1915; repatriated, 1919; returned to flying duties in various units until 1920, when lent by Air Ministry for staff appointment in Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, for design of series of international aeronautical maps; passed to reserve, 1923; retired, 1927. *Expeditions:* 1910: economic botanic expedition in Mexico, having as a result first cultivation, in India, of the linaloe tree; 1911: first ascent of Pico Mayor, highest point of Popocatepetl; 1926: two expeditions to Ruwenzori: first crossing of massif via snows and of Northern plateau, discovery of lakes and undescribed species of plants, second ascent (first purely amateur) of highest peak and first or second ascents of eight other snow peaks; 1931: first aeroplane flights over snows and unexplored regions of Ruwenzori, with geographical discoveries possibly affecting international boundary, and first sight of some twenty new lakes; 1932: four expeditions to Ruwenzori collecting horticultural plants, mapped previously unexplored headwaters of eight rivers and lakes discovered from air, first ascent of Mt. Luigi di Savoia, and second (first purely amateur) of Mts. Emin and Gessi, location of traditional Fountain of the Nile of Herodotus; Murchison Grant for Ruwenzori expeditions, 1933; Oxford University Ellesmereland Expedition, 1934; Mount Everest

treux Conference on Militarisation of Dardanelles, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Naval and Military, Melbourne; Turf, Cairo; Northern, Tasmania.

HUGHES, Colonel Edmund Locock, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Librarian Royal United Service Institution since 1927; *b.* Feb. 1880; 3rd *s.* of Robert H. Hughes, M.B., and Laetitia Hughes of Down House, Whitchurch, Tavistock; *m.* 1906, Mary, *e. d.* of W. Tatham Hughes, I.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1st Northamptons, in India as a 'varsity candidate, 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Adjutant to the 5th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded at battle of the Marne); retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HUGHES, Edward, M.A.; Professor of History in the University of Durham since 1939; *b.* 11 Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of William Hughes, Red Hall, Betley, Crewe; *m.* 1923, Sarah; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Orme Boys' School, Newcastle, Staffs.; Manchester University. Wireless Telegraphist R.N.V.R., 1917-1918; Assistant Lecturer, Queens University, Belfast, 1922-27; Lecturer in Modern History and Senior Lecturer in History, The University Manchester, 1927-39. *Publications:* Studies in Administration and Finance, 1558-1825, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, badminton. *Address:* The University, Durham.

HUGHES, Capt. Edward Glyn de S. J.; *see* Jukes Hughes.

HUGHES, Capt. Edward Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

HUGHES, Col. Edward Talfourd, C.B. 1904; V.D.; *o. s.* of Col. Sir Edwin Hughes, late M.P. for Woolwich; *b.* Woolwich, 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1883, Annie Sarah Gooch (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late William Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School; King's College School. Articled to his father, 1872; admitted a Solicitor, 1878; retired from business 1924; member of Woolwich Local Board, 1882; Plumstead Vestry and District Board of Works; Baths Commissioner for Plumstead; elected an Alderman of first Woolwich Borough Council; Commissioner for Oaths, and a Land Tax Commissioner; 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Kent Volunteer Artillery, 1873; Lieut.-Col. and Officer Commanding, 1888; holds V.D. and rank of Colonel, 1893; Coronation medal, 1902; S.A. medal (C.I.V.) and Order of League of Mercy; Freeman of the City of London, and on Court of the Worshipful Company of Bakers. *Address:* 58 Leysdown Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

HUGHES, Eleanor, *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1882; *d.* of Frederick Waymouth and Alice Collins; *m.*, 1910, Robert Morson Hughes. *Educ.:* Christchurch, N.Z. Came to England, 1904; studied under Stanhope Forbes, R.A., and F. Spenlove-Spenlove, R.I., R.O.I. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Chyangweal, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *Club:* Overseas.

HUGHES, Rev. Ernest Richard, M.A.; Reader (temporarily Acting Professor) in Chinese Religion and Philosophy, University of Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 5 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1910, Katharine Lloyd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Lincoln College, Oxford; Mansfield College, Oxford. Religious work in a London slum 1909-11; went to China as Missionary under London Missionary Society, 1911; Tingchow, Fukien Province, 1911-29; Shanghai with Literary and Students Departments of National Y.M.C.A. 1929-32; trustee on Board for Administration of British Boxer Indemnity Refund, 1931; between 1927 and 1934 had three periods of research in Peiping. *Publications:* The Invasion of China by the Western World, 1937; The Individual in East and West (editor and contributor) 1937; China Body and Soul (editor and contributor), 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; Cotswold country. *Address:* 12 Upland Park Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5106. *Club.:* Royal Institute of International Affairs.

HUGHES, Rev. Ernest Selwyn, *b.* Cobram, Victoria, 12 May 1860; *s.* of Charles William Hughes and Ellen Man; *m.* 1904, Isabel Janet Thomson (*d.* 1938); no *c.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. On leaving school received appointment from Lords of the Treasury in Royal Mint; resigned in 1883 to enter Trinity College; B.A. 1887; Holy Orders, 1887; Curate, Fitzroy, 1887-90; Mission of Holy Redeemer, 1890-93; St. Peter's, Melbourne, 1893-1900; Vicar, 1900-26; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1911-39; great interest in social questions. *Recreation:* President of the Victorian Cricket Association. *Address:* 410 Albert St., Melbourne, C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUGHES, Evan, C.B.E. 1918; Public Relations Officer, National Fitness Council for England and Wales, since 1938; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Evan Hughes of Llwydiarth Hall, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1918 Dora Mary (*d.*1941), *d.* of Edward Brady Patching, Brighton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (M.A.); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Until the War, University Lecturer in Economics; Director of Organisation, National Savings Committee, 1919-33; Secretary, 1933-37. *Address:* 18 Fryston Avenue, Croydon.

HUGHES, Colonel Francis Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; late C.D.A. 5th Australian Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 9 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Alfred Hughes, Brisbane, Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Joined Commonwealth Military Forces as 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, 1907; Lieut. 1908; Captain, 1910; Major, 1913; on outbreak of war volunteered for service in Aust. Imp. Force and was given command of 7th Field Battery; was at Gallipoli landing, 25 April 1916, when guns were man-handled into infantry firing line and assisted in holding line until other guns were got ashore and into position; served at Gallipoli until evacuation; when 4th Aust. Div. was formed in Egypt in Mar. 1916, was promoted Lt.-Col. and given command of 11th Aust. F.A. Brigade, which afterwards served in France, being in action in Ypres, Armentières, Fleur Baix, Somme, etc. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* was associated with rowing and lacrosse in Queensland for many years. *Clubs:* United Service, Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HUGHES, Frederic Graham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Hughes, late of Roman Hill, near Colchester; *m.* 1st, 1904, Emma (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late E. S. Berridge; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Ada Emily, *d.* of late Frank Bestwick, Green Hall, Belper. *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Official Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty, 1895-1921; Chief Clerk, 1921-25; Secretary and Treasurer to the Governors, 1925-35. *Address:* Southcote Lodge, Great Ormesby, Norfolk.

HUGHES, Major-General Frederick Godfrey, C.B. 1916; V.D. (Victoria); late Australian Forces; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Charles W. Hughes; *m.* 1885, Agnes Eva Snodgrass (*d.* 1940); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); commanded 3rd Light Horse Brigade A.I.F.; was in command of dismounted 8th, 9th, and 10th Light Horse, Gallipoli. *Address:* 43 Alma Road, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia.

HUGHES, Major Frederick St. John, M.V.O. 1916; late 1st Batt. S. Wales Borderers; *e. s.* of John William St. John Hughes and 1st wife, Jessie Ann Atkinson, *d.* of William Gardiner; *g.s.* of 8th Baronet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1908, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late David Evans, of Ffrwdgrech, Brecon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Late Captain, South Wales Borderers. Served South Africa (medal six

expedition, 1936. *Publications:* papers before British Association, R.G.S., Alpine Club, etc. *Address:* c/o Royal Geographical Society, S.W.7.

HUMPHREYS, Humphrey Francis, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., D.L., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.S., F.S.A.; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of Birmingham since 1935; Colonel Army Medical Service; Hon. Physician to the King; Deputy Lieutenant for Warwickshire; *b.* 19 June 1885; *s.* of John Humphreys, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., and Frances Lisseter; *m.* 1920, Constance Evelyn Hudson; two *s. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Birmingham University (Scholar); Harvard University U.S.A., 1910. Degree, 1909; in R.A.M.C., T.A. since 1914; served European War, staff (despatches 3 times, M.C.); President Central Counties Branch B.D.A., 1934; A.D.M.S. 48 S.Mid.Div., 1930-35; Examiner in Dental Subjects to Royal College of Surgeons of England and University of Sheffield; O.C. 7th (2nd Southern) General Hospital; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery for Dental Students; Notes on Operative Dental Surgery; Numerous articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, Medical and Dental, and Archæological Periodicals. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Church Farm, Hampton in Arden. *T.:* Hampton in Arden 7. *Clubs:* Savile; Union, Birmingham.

HUMPHREYS, Captain Kenneth Noël, C.B. 1927; late Royal Navy; Younger Brother of Trinity House: *b.* 10 Oct. 1881; *e.s.* of late Noel A. Humphreys, I.S.O., F.S.S., Assistant Registrar-General of England and Wales; *m.* 1907, Marie, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Condé Williams of Mauritius, and *widow* of Lieut. W. E. Oliver, Royal Navy; three *s.* (and one killed in action). *Educ.:* Farnborough Park, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1896: Commander, 1915; served China, 1900 (China Medal); Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Conqueror, 1914-19; Squadron Navigating Officer, H.M.S. King George V., 2nd Battle Squadron, 1919; commanded Boys' Training ships H.M.S. Collingwood and Colossus at Portland, 1921, 1922; Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Supt. and King's Harbour Master, Sheerness, 1922-25; commanded tow of ex-German Floating Dock, Medway to Malta, 1925; twice received thanks of Lords of Admiralty for command of Dock towage; King's Harbour Master, Plymouth, 1925-27; retired list, 1927. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers, Kt., *cr.* 1925; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Humphreys,** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Charles Octavius Humphreys, solicitor, London; *m.* 1896, Zoë Marguerite, *e. d.* of Henri Philippe Neumans, artist, Antwerp; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, 1889; Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions; N. London Sessions, 1905; Junior Counsel to Crown at C.C.C. 1908; Senior, 1916; Bencher Inner Temple; formerly Recorder of Chichester; Recorder of Cambridge, 1926-28; Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian), *Address;* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C; 47 Castlebar Road, Ealing. *Club:* Garrick.

See also T. C. Humphreys.

HUMPHREYS, (Travers) Christmas; Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, 1924; *b.* London, 1901; *o. surv. s.* of Hon. Mr Justice Humphreys, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Aileen Maude, *d.* of Dr Charles Irvine and Alice Faulkner of Escrick, Yorks and Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Junior Counsel to Treasury for certain Appeals, 1932; Junior Counsel to Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1934; Chairman Osteopathic Trusts Ltd., 1937-38; Member of Council of Tavistock Clinic, 1939; Hon. Legal Adviser to British Osteopathic Association; Founding President of Buddhist Lodge, London, 1924. *Publications:* The Great Pearl Robbery of 1913, 1928; Seven Murderers, 1931; (with R. E. Dummett) The Menace in our Midst, 1933; (joint) What is Buddhism? 1928, and Concentration and Meditation, 1935; The Development of Buddhism in England, 1937; Studies in the Middle Way, 1940; Poems of Peace and War, 1941; pamphlets, articles, etc. *Recreations:* music, ballet, entertaining; Eastern philosophy and Chinese Art. *Address:* 37 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4110; 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 70. *T.:* Central 2112. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arts Theatre.

HUMPHRIES, Albert, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1932; M.I.M.E., late Chief Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent Building Works Department, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, since 1926; *b.* 23 May 1872; *s.* of Edwin Humphries and Jane Coleman; *m.* 1899, Henrietta, *d.* of Joseph Britter, late Headmaster of the Warspite; one *s. Educ.:* Woolwich Polytechnic. Engineering apprentice, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1888; manager, Royal Laboratory, 1914; Associate Member Ordnance Committee, 1916; Superintendent Royal Ammunition Factories, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Parkside, Silverston Avenue, Bognor Regis.

HUMPHRIS, Francis Howard, M.D. (Brux., Honours), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M.; Major R.A.M.C., T.F., retired; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I.; Freedom of the City of London; Livery Apothecaries Company; Prime Warden Blacksmiths Company; Third London General Hospital, Officer in Charge X-Ray Department and Department of Electro-Therapeutics Land Tax Commissioner for division of City of Westminster; Governor of Christ's Hospital; Member of Lloyd's; *b.* Croydon, May 1866; *s.* of late F. H. Humphris, J.P., Grove Mount, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of Col. Hesketh, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Highgate School; privately; Edinburgh Univ.; Royal College of Surgeons; Univ. College Hospital, London. Tutor at University of Brussels, 1895-98; 10 years in Honolulu; Supt. Insane Asylum; Senior Staff Physician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu; Exam. for Licence to Practice; Pres. of the Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, etc.; came to London, 1908; for 6 months was Clinical Assistant X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutic Department, W. London Hospital; Served European War (Mons Star, 1914 War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches); sent to Egypt by War Office with rank of Major, R.A.M.C., to reorganise X-Ray Departments of Military Hospitals in that country; Past President American Electro-Therapeutic Association; Golden Key for distinguished services to Physical Therapy; Pres. Brussels Medical Graduates Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Past Vice-President Electro-Therapeutic Section; Past-President of the Hunterian Society; Past Chairman of Council and President Irish Medical Graduates' Association; Fellow Medical Society of London; Consulting X-Ray Physician to East and West Molesey and Hampton Court Cottage Hospital, and Guildhall School of Music; Hon. Consulting X-Ray Physician and Electro-therapist to Christ's Hospital; late Hon. Consultant Shell Shock Hospital (Lord Knutsford's Com.); Member of the Harveian Society of London; Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of the Roentgen Society; Special Correspondent of Physical Therapeutics, U.S.A.; Consulting Physician Specializing in X-Rays and Electro-Therapeutics; Hon. Consulting X-Ray Physician and member Honorary Advisory Medical Board St. John's Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine. *Publications:* Electro-Therapeutics for Practitioners, 2nd edition, 1921; Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses 5th edition, 1929; Physiotherapy, Its Principles and Practice, 1930; Emanotherapy, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Penn-Curzon, C.B.E., Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor S.O., North Devon. (For letters and appointments:

clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.V.O., O.B.E., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Mons Star). *Address:* Harpenden, Hamble, Hants.

HUGHES, G. Bernard; H.M. Inspector of Factories; critic, essayist, broadcaster; formerly Editor-in-Chief of The Queen; *b.* 1896; *o.s.* of late Charles Bernard Hughes, Heath Town, and Lydia, *o. d.* of William Shepherd, Lane Head, Staffs; *m.* Therle Marguerite Conway, *o.d.* of C. Conway Plumbe, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School. Volunteered for active service; served with 1st Royal Marine Battalion at Arras, Paschendaele and Cambrai, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Story of the Locomotive; The Circus; Wining and Dining, 1935; Psycho-Physical Culture, 1938; Dry Batteries: How to make them, 1940; Modern Industrial Lighting, 1941. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 10 York Drive, Grappenhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Grappenhall 245.

HUGHES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Wallace Grainger, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Col. Emilius Hughes, C.B., C.M.G.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1911, Rosamond, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Goodwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. House Surgeon, King's Coll. Hospital, 1902-3; entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (4th Class Medjidieh, 1911); Captain, 1906; Specialist in Ophthalmology, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1921-22; retired, 1926; Re-employed in R.A.M.C., Dec. 1939. *Address:* Gidleigh, Chagford, Devon. *T.:* Whiddon Down 204.

HUGHES, H. C.; see Hughes, Gollingwood.

HUGHES, Rev. Harold; Vicar of Pilton, Somerset, since 1934; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late H. H. Hughes, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Serena, *d.* of late Dr. W. J. Bowden. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); B.A. 1907; M.A. 1919. Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, 1919-29; Vicar of Godney, 1930-34; Member of English Association, Historical Association. *Publication:* A Chaplet of Prayers for War-Time, Gathered from the Eikon Basilike, 1917. *Recreations:* music, walking, boating. *Address:* Pilton Vicarage, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

HUGHES, Hector, K.C. 1932; *b.* Dublin, 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Alexander Wilson and Elizabeth Anne Hughes. *Educ.:* Diocesan School and St. Andrew's College and Dublin University. Called to Irish Bar at King's Inns, 1915, and English Bar at Gray's Inn, 1923; K.C. Ireland, 1927; K.C. England, 1932; Member of Middle Temple, 1932. *Publications:* Road Users Rights, Liabilities and Insurance; Select Cases on Registration of Title; The Increase of Rent Acts; The Betting Laws; The Land Acts; National Sovereignty and Judicial Autonomy in the British Commonwealth of Nations, and various others. *Recreations:* foreign travel, swimming, riding, motoring. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4741. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Sporting, Royal Automobile.

HUGHES, Maj.-Gen. Henry Bernard Wylde, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; R.E.; *b.* 8 May 1887; *s.* of C. W. Hughes, Headley, Hants; *m.* Nora Beatrice, *d.* of late H. W. E. Hickson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; Temp. Major-General, 1941; served European War, India, N.W. Frontier, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1936-39; Chief Engineer, Western Command, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. Henry Thoresby, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Royal Canadian Engineers (R. of O.); *b.* 1873; *m.* 1900, Sarah H. Porter, of Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HUGHES, Hugh Llewellyn Glyn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.L.; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Physician, Moretonhampstead Cottage Hospital; Assist. Physician Child Welfare Dept., Univ. College Hospital; House Physician and House Surgeon, Univ. College Hospital; Assist. Surgeon Cheltenham Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Obstetric Assist. University College Hospital; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine; Vice.-Pres. Medical Society of London; *b.* 25 July 1892; *s.* of Dr. H. G. Hughes, formerly of Ventersburg, O.R.C.; *m.* 1920, Armorel Anselma Swynford-, *o. d.* of late T. Rought Jones, East Grinstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College Hospital, London (Scholar); Carr Exhibition, matric. 1st Class; Fellowes Medal for Clinical Medicine, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec palme); attached 1st Wilts, 1915-18; Grenadier Guards 1918-19; President Blackheath Rugby Football Club. *Recreations:* football, hockey, tennis, golf, rifle-shooting. *Address:* 8 Stanford Road, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6710. *Club:* Bath.

HUGHES, Brigadier Ivor Thomas Percival, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding an Infantry Brigade since 1940; *b.* 21 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Rev. F. G. Hughes, M.A., Rector of Slinfold, Sussex; *m.* 1923, Eileen Dora, *d.* of Walter G. Fladgate, Hill, Slinfold; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. Queen's Royal Regt., 1916; served European War, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1920-21 (despatches); Adjt. 2nd Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., India and Sudan, 1925-28; Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; Staff Officer R.A., Scottish Command, 1932-34; Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade (Dover), 1934-35; Assistant Serjeant at Arms, House of Commons, 1935-1939; Deputy Serjeant at Arms, House of Commons, since 1940; Commanded 4th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.), 1937-39; Commanded 1/6th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1939-40; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreation:* yachting, Air Ministry's Private Pilot's Licence, 1929. *Address:* Summer Court, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6556. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Little Ship.

HUGHES, James John, M.Inst. of Transport; Member of the Transport Advisory Council, Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933; Chairman of the Traders' Co-ordinating Committee; Chairman of the Traders' Panel; Member of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 19 May 1874. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The Cottage, Edge Hill Farm, Edge Hill, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *Club:* Surrey County Cricket.

HUGHES, John, R.H.A. *Work:* Monument to Queen Victoria in Dublin.

HUGHES, John David Ivor, M.A., B.C.L.; Professor of Law, University of Leeds, since 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Nottingham, 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Bowen Hughes, J.P., Nottingham; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Ernest Lingford, J.P., Cotherstone, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Nottingham; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol College, Oxford. Studentship of the Council of Legal Education; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Vinerian Scholar University of Oxford; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford; Lecturer University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1910-11; served European War, 1915-19, with Friends Ambulance Unit; Chairman of Trade Boards, 1920-28; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1931-32; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education. *Publications:* The Law of Transport by Rail; occasional contributions to Law Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Wodencroft, Ancaster Road, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52305

c/o Dr. Stuart Webb, 86 Brook Street, W.1.) *Clubs:* Savage, Windham, Lansdowne, Pilgrims.

HUMPHRIS, Colonel Joseph Francis, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; retired list Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Commissioner for Repatriation Commission, Tasmania, retired, 1934; *b.* 6 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Humphris; *m.* 1st, Francis Emily Chanter, (*d.* 1924), *step-d.* of Hon. Alfred and Mrs. Catt; 2nd, 1925, Jean Olive, *d.* of G. F. Pretty, Gisborne, Victoria. *Educ.:* Model School, Jamestown. Joined South Australian Military Forces, 1888; was member of Contingent proceeding to England to take part in Queen's Diamond Jubilee; joined 2nd S. Australian Contingent as second in command for service in S. Africa, and took part in the march from Bloemfontein to Komati Poort (despatches); Mayor of Jamestown, 1901. *Address:* Gisborne, Victoria.

HUMPHRYS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Vesey, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 1 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late John Winter Humphrys, of Ballyhaise House, Cavan, and Priscilla Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1st, 1892, Florence, *d.* of James Humphrys, and *g.d.* of Christopher Humphrys, of Clareview, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.*; 2nd, Marion, *d.* of Edwin Owen, Editor and journalist. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Lieut. Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1882; Adjutant, 1891-95; commanded, 1908-12; served in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches); appointed Commandant Central School of Musketry, India, 1912; commanded Bangalore and Southern Brigades, 1915-16; commanded various brigades in England and France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Chilworth, Surrey.

HUMPHRYS, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Air Commodore, R.A.F. Reserve; Government Director and Chairman of British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., and of British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; Chairman Alpha Cement Ltd.; Director Carreras Ltd.; Meux Brewery Ltd.; Member Governing Body Shrewsbury School; *b.* 24 April 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Humphrys, M.A., and Helen Agnes, *d.* of Rev. A. F. Boucher of Kempsey House, near Worcester, and *g. s.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffordshire; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929, *e. d.* of Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I., First Chief Commissioner, N.W.F. Province, India; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 2nd Worcestershire Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); entered Political Dept. of the Govt. of India, 1903; Private Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910; Kohat, 1914; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1915; Political Officer with troops on N.W. Frontier, India, 1917 (despatches); served European War in Europe as pilot, R.A.F., 1918; Political Agent, Khyber, 1919; Deputy Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1921; H.B.M. First Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Kabul, 1922-29; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in Iraq, 1929-32; British Ambassador in Baghdad, 1932-35; Order of Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan, 1928; Grand Cordon Order of Two Rivers, Iraq, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Charlton Park, near Canterbury; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Royal Aero.

HUMPHRYS, Major Herbert John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines, Mines Dept.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Frederick Chilton Humphrys and Rebecca Florence Porter; *m.* 1922, Lilian Carroll; no *c.* Formerly Major Royal Highlanders (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18, with rank of Lieut.-Col., commanding 251st Tunnelling Co. R.E. and 8th Batt. Royal Scots, 51st Div. (wounded, despatches thrice, Royal Humane Society Medal, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 119 Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 8768.

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. Oldpark Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Commerce since 1941; 2nd *s.* of John and Susan Hungerford; *m.* 1927, Joan Hooper, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Hooper Pinches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Belfast. Served his apprenticeship to the linen trade; joined the staff of the Unionist Party in Belfast, 1912; took a conspicuous part in the organisation of many historic events in Ulster history; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Council, 1921; Chief Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland, 1921-41; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1938-41. *Recreations:* cricket, football, golf. *Address:* Glenavna, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HUNKIN, Rt. Rev. J. W.; *see* Truro, Bishop of.

HUNLOKE, Henry; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire since 1938; Captain Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1906; *o. s.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Anne Cavendish, *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Edensor, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1936; *e. s.* of Capt. Philip Perceval, late R.H.G. (*d.* 1897), and 2nd wife Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley; *b.* 1868; *m.* Sylvia, O.B.E. 1918, *d.* of J. P. Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants; two *d.* one *s.* Served in South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18; hon. Capt. in the Army, 1901; late Major in Bucks I.Y.; assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905; Groom-in-Waiting to the King, 1911; younger brother of Trinity House, 1931; Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Order of St. Stanislaus (2nd Class); Redeemer of Greece; Crown of Belgium (2nd Class). *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Hides Close, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Henry Hunloke, Brig.-Gen. G. C. B. Paynter.

HUNN, Major Sydney Arthur, M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Major, 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-General Sir J. Talbot Hobbs, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, M.C., O.B.E., M.V.O., 1914-15 Star (2 medals), French Croix de Guerre); acted as A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his stay with Australian Corps in France and Belgium; Director Perth Building Society. *Address:* 39 Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, Perth, West Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht, Turf, Perth.

HUNSDON, Baron; *see* Aldenham, Baron.

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; R.R.C. 1918; Hon. Superintendent and After-Care Organiser of the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, now known as The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; 7th *c.* of Rowland Hunt, Boreatton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* at home. Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887; completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890; joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891; founded the Salop Convalescent Home for Cripple Children, 1900; acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital,

HUGHES, Colonel John Gethin, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Col., Retired List, 1917, N.Z. Forces; late N.Z. Staff Corps; late attached to General Staff, Headquarters; *b.* 12 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1909, Marion de Vere, *d.* of Robert de Vere O'Connor, Carrigfoyle, Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Canterbury Ridge, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley.

HUGHES, Capt. John Grant Duncan-, M.V.O. 1920; M.C.; member Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1922-28 and since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Sir John James Duncan; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Rosalie, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. George Henry Dean, Truro, South Australia. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1915-19 (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); attached to Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour of Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.); Commonwealth Senator for South Australia, 1932-38. *Address:* 20 Robe Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia.

HUGHES, Mary K. H. P.; *see* Price Hughes.

HUGHES, Sir Reginald Johnasson, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1773; *b.* 22nd June 1882; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Elsie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of John Johnasson, 55 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: u.* Robert Heywood, *q.v.*

HUGHES, Rev. Richard; *b.* 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Richard and Judith Hughes; *m.* 1896, Margaret Gainor Roberts. *Educ.:* University College of Wales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). Mathematical and Historical Triposes; Minister of Churches in Cardiff and Aberystwyth, then at St. Mark's, Bournemouth; from Bournemouth went to Germany; after a year's residence there, returned to Aberystwyth; Minister of Bath Street Presbyterian Church, Aberystwyth, retd. 1939; delivered the Davies Lecture before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1912; lecturer at different times at the Bala and the Aberystwyth Theological Colleges. *Publications:* Commentary (in Welsh) on The Gospel according St. Mark; Dirgelwch y Crist (The Mystery of the Christ); numerous reviews, during one period, on books on Theology and Philosophy in a London Weekly Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7124.

HUGHES, Richard (Arthur Warren); author; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Arthur Hughes and Louisa Warren; *m.* 1932, Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Gardner S. Bazley and of Mrs. Francis Cadogan, Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. First play, The Sisters' Tragedy, produced London, 1922; contributor to London and American literary journals; co-founder of the Portmadoc Players; A Comedy of Good and Evil, produced London, 1925; also first author in the world of wireless plays; Vice-Chairman (till 1936) of the Welsh National Theatre; Petty-Constable of Laugharne, 1936. *Publications:* Gipsy-Night and other Poems, 1922; The Sisters' Tragedy, 1922; The Sisters Tragedy, and other Plays (The Sisters' Tragedy, The Man Born to be Hanged, A Comedy of Good and Evil, Danger), 1924; Poems by John Skelton (edited), 1924; A Moment of Time (Collected Stories), 1926; Confessio Juvenis (Collected Poems), 1926; Plays, 1928; A High Wind in Jamaica (The Innocent Voyage), 1929; The Spider's Palace (children's stories), 1931; In Hazard, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, travel. *Address:* c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Pratt's.

HUGHES, Robert Heywood, Land Agent managing several large Estates in West of England; uncle and *heir-pres.* to Sir Reginald Johnasson Hughes, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bt., and Maria Smith; *m.* 1894, Edith Agnes Skinner; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters, York. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 35. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

HUGHES, Rev. Robert Richard, B.A. Minister of Presbyterian Church, Newborough, since 1922; Moderator for 1940 of N. Wales Assoc. of Presbyterian Church of Wales; Ex-Editor of Y Goleuad, a weekly newspaper, the organ of the Presbyterian Church of Wales; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Hughes, Pont Myfyrian, Llanidan, Anglesey; *b.* 2 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1897 Margaret Anne Lewis, Liverpool and Cemaes, Anglesey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gaerwen and Llanidan Elementary Schools; St. John's School, Menai Bridge; High School, Oswestry; University College, Bangor; Theological College, Bala. Minister of Presbyterian Church, Brynsiencyn, 1896-8; of Kingsland Church, Holyhead, 1898-1913; Chatham Street, Liverpool, 1913-22. *Publications:* Biography of Rev. John Williams, D.D., Brynsiencyn; God and the Universe, 1933; Man and his Destiny (Davies Lecture), 1939; article on Doctrine in Commission Report of Welsh Presbyterian Church. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Bodiorwerth, Newborough, Anglesey.

HUGHES, Ronw Moelwyn, *M.P. (Lab.)* Carmarthen since 1941; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Cardigan, Oct. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Moelwyn Hughes, M.A., Ph.D., one time Moderator of Welsh Presbyterian Church; *m.* 1929, Louise Mary, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Fairfield, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardigan Council and County Schools; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. (Wales); B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), First Class Honours Law Tripos; Chancellor's Gold Medal in English Law; Yarborough Anderson Scholar of Inner Temple; Bar and Northern Circuit, 1922; one time Lecturer in International Law, London School of Economics, Lecturer in Commercial Law, Law Society, Examiner for Council of Legal Education and University of London; one time Councillor at Birkenhead; Councillor at Ealing since 1939; contested (L.) Rhondda West 1929, Southport 1931 and (Lab.) Cardigan 1935; Member Haldane Society, Fabian Society and Society of Public Teachers of Law; active service W. Yorks Regt., 1916; R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1917-19. *Publications:* 7th ed. Lord Birkenhead's International Law, 1928; Agency, Bills of Exchange, Money and Moneylending in Halsbury's Laws of England, 2nd ed. 1931-35; Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933 (with Dingle Foot, M.P.). *Recreations:* energetic but unskilful tennis and gardening. *Address:* Brynglas, Pumpsaint, Carms.; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Pumpsaint 221, Central 0179. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HUGHES, Rev. Samuel William, D.D., Baptist Minister; Secretary, The Free Church Federal Council, since 1940; *b.* 11 July 1874; *m.* 1903, Edith Annie (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* Associate of Manchester Baptist College; Pastor of Walgrave Baptist Church, 1898-1901; Market Harboro', 1901-4; Christ Church, Birmingham, 1904-15; Westbourne Park, Porchester Road, Paddington, London, 1915-32; General Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Church, 1932-40. *Recreations:* all-round athlete. *Address:* 27 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 1795.

HUGHES, Sydney Herbert George, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant General, Ministry of Health; Joint Financial Adviser to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee; *b.* 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of late George Charles Hughes, of Folkestone; *m.* Leonora Louise, *o.d.* of late John J. Carnon of Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London. B.A. London, 1898; entered

Baschurch, Aug. 1914-July 1919; inaugurated scheme of Orthopædic after care clinics; made Hon. Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925; Founded Derwen Cripples Training College, Oswestry, 1927. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1935; This is my Life, 1938; The Story of Baschurch; various articles published in the Cripples Journal. *Address:* Boreatton, Baschurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Baschurch 207.

HUNT, Albert, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol. *Educ.:* Horfield. Joined Donald Currie and Co.'s Staff, 1889; local manager, Union-Castle Line at Southampton, 1901-11; Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint-Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., 1912-23; a Director of Bullard, King and Co. Ltd.; a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1918-23; a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games; assisted to organise Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening. *Address:* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Admiral Sir (Allen) Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. G. Ward Hunt; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Horace Waller. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Navy, 1879; Commander, 1900; Captain 1906; Vice-Adm. 1922; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Witu, 1890 (despatches, general Africa medal, clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Crete, 1897 (despatches); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (C.S.I., medal and clasp); 1914-15 (Star, War Medal, Victory Medal); Coronation, 1911 (medal); 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1917; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); C.-in-C., S. America, 1919-21; retired list, 1924; Admiral, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, billiards, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Byne House, Warminster. *Clubs:* United Service, Shikar.

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M.A., LL.B.; R.W.S. 1925; Vice-President, R.W.S. 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* Torquay, 1873; *s.* of late A. R. Hunt, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Phyllis Clara, *d.* of Edgar Lucas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. On election as A.R.W.S. in 1919 ceased to practise at the bar; R.B.A., 1914-1924. Water colours in permanent collections: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, Northampton, Torquay, Stoke on Trent, Bury, Bradford, Sheffield, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; public galleries, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Sydney, and Vancouver; Exhibitor, oils and water-colours, at R.A.; illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.*; employed at the Home Office, 1916-19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed.; Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed.; contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc., to Halsbury's Laws of England; and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms; Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q.v.*); articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine; six articles on Watercolour Technique in The Artist, 1936; Sketching in the Alps, Alpine Journal, 1940; Improvement of Trout Streams, Field, 1940. *Address:* Mallord House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0443; Foxworthy, Manaton, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Hurlingham.

HUNT, Major Edwin Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., J.P.; Farmer; Director of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa; Life Pres. Transvaal Agricultural Union; Member of the South African Shipping Board; Deputy Chairman of the South African Live Stock and Meat Industries Control Board; *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; *s.* of George Henry Hunt and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1903, Hetty Sheasby. *Educ.:* Public School, Sydney. Represented a Johannesburg constituency in the First Provincial Council of the Transvaal; Member of the Johannesburg Municipal Council for several years; Member of Parliament for Turffontein, for several years; Life Member of the Executive Committee of the T.A.U.; President South African Agricultural Union on seven occasions, member, Education Committee; President Johannesburg Poultry Club; Member of the Advisory Board of Agriculture, S.A.; Chairman of Producers Advisory Committee under the Marketing Act, 1937; served throughout Anglo-Boer War; raised and commanded Hunt's Scouts, German West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); Second in Command 9th South African Horse, East African Campaign (despatches, M.C.); for some time Commandant Kilwa Kisawani and other posts, East African Campaign; affiliated Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* M'tamba Ranch, P.O. Huntleigh, N. Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Union, Wanderers, Johannesburg.

HUNT, Frank William, C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Felix Hunt; *m.* 1896, Annie Edith, *d.* of late Charles Nurse Coote. Valuer to the London County Council, 1915-1937; member of Panel of Official Arbitrators under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919, 1937-40. *Address:* Brookside, Norbury Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1061.

HUNT, Major Frederick Eckstein, D.S.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; late 29th Lancers, Deccan Horse; late Lieut. 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancs Regiment); *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of A. W. Hunt; *m.* 1908, Helen Ornis (Hebe), *y. d.* of Dr. M. Cassidy; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 125th Napier's Rifles, I.A., 1905, and 29th Lancers, D.H., 1906; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1917; retired, 1921. *Decorated* for defence of Fish River Station. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

HUNT, Brigadier Frederick Welsby, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.V.C.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. R. F. Williamson, C.B.; one *d.* Captain Army Veterinary Corps, 1902; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1921; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director Veterinary Services in India, Q.M.G. Branch, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Rockmount, Co. Waterford.

HUNT, Gerard L.; *see* Leigh-Hunt.

HUNT, Lieut.-Colonel Granville Vere, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1931, Louie Annette Ashley Cummins. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 star); retired pay, 1929.

HUNT, Henry Ambrose; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1866; *s.* of E. J. Hunt; *m.* 1889, W. E. Linden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884; won the Prize Essay on Southerly Bursters given by the late Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 1892; inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902; Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904; Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-31; retired, 1931; organizer

Department of Accountant-Gen. of the Navy, 1899; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1904-9; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping, 1918; Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping and Shipping Liquidation Department (Board of Trade), 1920; Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Polkerris, Pine Walk, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 2517. *Club:* Reform.

HUGHES, Talbot, R.O.I.; Member of Royal Society of Oil Painters and the Pastel Society; *b.* 1869, *s.* of William Hughes, painter of still life; *m.* 1912; two *s.* *Works:* A Stolen Meeting; Played Out; The End of the Game; When Thieves Fall Out; Mrs Siddons as Lady Macbeth; A Masque at Ranelagh. *Address:* Lanecote, Osmington, near Weymouth.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. Glamorgan; *b.* 29 June 1863; *m.* 1891, Phyllis May, O.B.E., 2nd *d.* of J. F. Edisbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Clement's Inn Law Prizeman, 1885; Chairman of Governors, Bridgend Glamorgan County School, 1898-1911; Vice-Chairman, Glamorgan County Council, 1902-11; Clerk and Solicitor to Bridgend Urban District Council, 1887-1908; Chairman, Welsh National Education Campaign Committee, 1900-4; Member Departmental Committee Imperial and Local Taxation, 1910-12; Member Departmental Committee Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales), 1917; Member Council and Sustentation Executive Baptist Union, 1916-39; Hon. Sec. South Glamorgan Liberal Association, 1886-1911; Chairman South Wales Joint Sustentation Board since 1916; President Penarth Boys' Club since 1929; J.P. Glamorgan; Chevalier d'ordre de Couronne (Belgian); Chairman National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), 1912-19; Joint Treasurer Cardiff Belgians' Relief Committee, 1917-19; Chairman Welsh Board of Health (H.M. Ministry of Health), 1919-28; Chairman Court of Referees, H.M. Ministry of Labour, 1928-38; Member of Executive Committee, Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, 1920-40; has been Chairman Penarth Panel of Justices for Juvenile Courts; Chairman Glamorganshire County Personal Service League, 1928-40; Member Welsh Y.M.C.A. Council; Vice-President of South Wales Federation of Boys' Clubs. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Cartref, Clinton Road, Penarth. *T.:* Penarth 681.

HUGHES, Thomas Cann, M.A., F.S.A.; Freeman of London, Chester and Lancaster; retired Town Clerk; *b.* Chester, 14 Aug. 1860; *o. s.* of Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., Sheriff of Chester, 1872-73; *m.* 1911, Ada Heywood; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester (Platt Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1882; M.A. 1890; admitted Solicitor, 1885; Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1887-96; Town Clerk of Lancaster, 1896-1922; Jubilee Master Rowley Lodge, Lancaster, 1914; M.W.S. Philips Rouge-Croix Chapter, 1916; Centenary Provincial Grand Registrar, West Lancashire, 1927; Member of Law Committee Association of Municipal Corporations, for 14 years; President Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1917; Vice-President British Archæological Association, 1906; Governor Lancaster Royal Grammar School; President Lancaster Astronomical Society, 1915-19; Vice-Chm., Ancient Monuments Committee for Lancashire. *Publications:* J. K. S. Lapsus Calami, 1891; Corporate Insignia of Lancaster, 1897; Registers of Chester Cathedral, 1904; The Literary Associations of the County Town of Lancaster and its Surrounding Districts, 1929; Stanley John Weyman, 1933; Lancaster Freemen, Part I, 1935, Part II, 1938; Westmorland Clockmakers, Part I, 1935, Part II, 1937, Part III, 1939; etc. *Recreations:* reading; collecting Devonshire Literature and old china. *Address:* Oakrigg, Scotforth, Lancaster. *T.A.:* Oakrigg, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 50. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Cambridge; Manchester Literary.

HUGHES, Thomas Hywel D.D. (Edin. and Lond.), M.A., D.Litt. Lond.; *b.* Penclawdd, near Swansea, S. Wales, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Daniel and Anne Hughes; *m.* 1904, Nina (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of Daniel Owen; no *c.* *Educ.:* New Coll.; Univ. Coll., Lond. Minister of Gunnersbury Congregational Church, London, 1904; removed to Bishop Stortford Congregational Church, 1911; Prin. of the Scottish Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, 1922-37; Lecturer in the Post Graduate Divinity School of Edinburgh University; Examiner in the Divinity Faculty at London University. *Publications:* The New Psychology and Religious Experience, 1933; Psychology and Religious Origins, 1936; The Philosophic Basis of Mysticism, 1937; The Psychology of Preaching and Pastoral Work, 1939; a Critical Article on Robertson of Brighton in the Homiletic Review; articles in The Expository Times, The Modern Churchman, Congregational Quarterly, etc.; Sermons. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Mount Grange, Sketty, Swansea, South Wales. *T.:* Sketty 88857.

HUGHES, Rt. Hon. William Morris; P.C. 1916; C.H. 1941; K.C. 1919; M.P. for North Sydney in Federal Parliament of Australia; Minister for the Navy, 1940-41 and Attorney-General, Australia, 1939-41; *b.* Wales, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1886; 2nd, 1911, Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922, *d.* of Thomas Campbell, Burrandong, N.S.W.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Grammar School; St. Stephen's Church of England School, Westminster. Pupil teacher, St. Stephen's Church of England School; came to Australia 1884; engaged in various occupations; elected to State Parl. of N.S.W. for Lang Div. of Sydney, 1894, re-elected three successive Parliaments resigned upon election to 1st Federal Parliament for W. Sydney, on Labour Party's platform; Minister for External Affairs, 1904; Chairman Royal Commission on the Navigation Bill; Delegate to Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; Member of Imperial Cabinet and Delegate to Paris Peace Conference; Australian representative, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1932; Master of Gray's Inn; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Order Grand Crown, Belgium; D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D. Cardiff, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow; F.Z.S.; admitted to N.S.W. Bar; organized Maritime Unions; Gen. Sec. of Wharf Labourers; Pres. Carters' Union, N.S.W.; President, Waterside Workers' Federation; Attorney-General, 1908-9, 1910-13, and 1914-21; Prime Minister of Australia, 1915-23; Minister for External Affairs, 1921-23; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1934-35 and 1937-38; Minister for Health and Repatriation, 1934-35 and 1936-37; Minister in charge of Territories, 1937-38; Min. for External Affairs, 1937-39; Minister for Industry, 1939-1940. *Publications:* The Splendid Adventure: a Review of Empire Relations, 1929; The Price of Peace, 1934; Australia and War To-day, 1935; brochure (with W. T. Dick) on Federation of Australian States; Case for Labour. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 43 Nelson Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HUGHES, Lieut.-Colonel William Walter, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Daniel Hughes, Llanybyther, South Wales. Lieut.-Colonel 6th Bn. London Regiment; entered the Civil Service, 1911; served European War, 1914-19, with four Battalions of the London Regiment and in command of the 141st Infantry Brigade at the battle of Bourlonwood, Cambrai (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C.); Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, Supreme Court of Judicature at Oxford, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Highmead, Talbot Road, Summertown, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58286. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C.I.E. 1909; C.B.E. 1920; King's Police medal, 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of Gen. Sir W. T.

of the existing service. *Publications:* Types of Australian Weather, 1893; numerous papers on Australian Climate. *Recreations:* chess, mechanics, motoring. *Address:* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Brighton 1331. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

HUNT, Colonel Henry Richard Carew, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. A. Carew Hunt, and Annie Agar; *m.* 1914, Virginia Mary, *d.* of J. B. Genin, Montreal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1899; 25th Punjabis, 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-21, France and Belgium, Iraq, Salonika, Army of Black Sea (despatches six times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired, 1931; Colonel 1/15th Punjab Regiment, 1937. *Recreations:* travel and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HUNT, H. L. Holman-; *see* Holman-Hunt.

HUNT, Hubert Walter, Mus.D.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Bristol Cathedral since 1901; *b.* Windsor, 1865; *s.* of Thomas Hunt, Lay-Clerk of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; *m.* Clara Harriett, *d.* of James Clements; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor Castle, and privately. Chorister at St. George's, 1874-80; principal solo boy for two years; articled to Sir Geo. Elvey, 1880; articles transferred to Mr. (Sir) Walter Parratt, 1882; Organist and Choirmaster Clewer Parish Church, 1883; Christ Church, Clapham, 1886; St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1887; studied the violin under J. S. Liddle and J. T. Carrodus; public performances chiefly in Chamber Music; Director (Conductor) of the Bristol Madrigal Society, 1915. *Publications:* Male Voice Chant Book; A Short Account of Bristol Cathedral Organ. *Address:* 14 Belgrave Road, Bristol 8. *Club:* Bristol Music.

HUNT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Town Clerk of the City of Westminster, 1900-28; Honorary Clerk of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1913-1928; *b.* Derby, 10 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Henry Hunt; *m.* 1899, Annie Jane Creed, *d.* of late John Arthur; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gloucester and Southampton Grammar Schools. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; an Assistant-Commissioner under the London Government Act 1899. *Publications:* London Local Government, 2 vols.; The London Government Act, 1899; Metropolitan Borough Council Elections. *Address:* Ruskin House, Orpington, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Ralph Alec, D.S.O. 1919; B.C.E., A.M.I.E.A., General Superintendent at Yallourn, State Electricity Commission of Victoria, since 1938; *b.* 13 March 1891; *s.* of Harry William Hunt and Wilhelmine Jane Rule; *m.* 1920, Henriette, *d.* of Gustave Kaczka, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Bachelor Civil Engineering, Melbourne University final honours. Assistant Engineer Victoria State Rivers and Water Supply Commission; enlisted Australian Imperial Forces 1916; 2nd Lieut. Field Engineers; served France (D.S.O., despatches); Executive Engineer in charge design and construction Victoria side of Hume Reservoir (Upper Murray River) but transferred to State Electricity Commission as Assistant Construction Engineer for the development of the Brown Coal Field and Power House and Briquette Factory at Yallourn in Victoria; Resident Engineer, 1927; Assistant General Superintendent, 1934; Foundation member of Institution of Engineers, Australia, Associate Member Inst. Civil Engineers (London) 1922. *Address:* Yallourn, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of Victoria; University Union, Melbourne.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Seager, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Walter Freeman Hunt and Alice Mortimore. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Syria, Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches twice); Iraq, 1920 (medal); 3rd K.O. Hussars, and 1st King's Dragoon Guards. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Walcott, Norwich. *T.A.:* Walcott, Bacton. *T.:* Walcott 237.

HUNT, Captain Roland Cecil Sneyd, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* Aug. 1880; *s.* of R. P. Carew Hunt; *m.* 1916, Thelma Reay, *d.* of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherlandshire; two *s.* Joined Navy, 1896; retired list, 1926; served in R.N.A.S. 1915; R.A.F. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kingmead Riding Mill, Northumberland. *T.:* Riding Mill 43. *Clubs:* United Service; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HUNT, Rowland, M.P. (U.) Ludlow Div. Shropshire, 1903-18; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1858; *e. s.* of late Rowland Hunt of Boreatton, and Florence Marian. *d.* of R. Humfrey of Stoke Albany; *m.* 1st, 1890, G. Veronica (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, H. Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Hunt, Ruyton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Hunted Eton College beagles for two years, and also Trinity College beagles for two years; hunted Wheatland hounds for ten years, Shropshire hounds for two years and Wheatland hounds for three years; served with Lovat's Scouts in South Africa; Major in City of London Rough Riders. *Publication:* Pamphlet on Import Duties and Imperial Preference called Free-trade or Freedom: Which? *Address:* Linley Green, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Iron Bridge 158.

HUNT, Thomas Cecil, D.M. Oxford, F.R.C.P., B.A., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., Physician in charge of Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, since 1930; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C., 1940; now out in Freetown, Sierra Leone, with R.A.M.C.; Physician Queen Charlotte's Hospital since 1931; Consulting Physician L.C.C.; Physician, London Fever Hospital, Woodford Hospital; *b.* 5 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. A. T. G. Hunt, Ealing; *m.* 1930, Barbara, *d.* of Egerton Todd, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 1st class honours final Physiology; Theodore Williams Scholarships Anatomy, 1922; Pathology, 1924; Demonstrator and Tutor Physiology, Oxford, 1924-25; Radcliffe prize Pharmacology, 1924; University Scholar St. Mary's Hospital, 1924; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; B.M., B.Ch. Oxford, 1926; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1927; Assistant Medical Unit St. Mary's, 1927-28; M.R.C.P. London, 1928; Medical Registrar St. Mary's, 1928-30; Mackenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, 1930-31; Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain and Ireland, 1931; F.R.S.M. (Hon. Sec.), Harveian Society, London Medical Society, B.M.A. *Publications:* Chronic Indigestion, 1938; Papers in English and German Medical Journals upon nephritis, diabetes, indigestion, etc.; Contributor to A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931; Brit. Ency. Med. Pract., 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* for forwarding during war: Claypit Cottage, Gt. Kingshill, nr. High Wycombe, Bucks.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas E. C.; *see* Carew-Hunt.

HUNT, Rev. Thomas Henry, D.D.; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1907; Fellow since 1938; *b.* 1865, St. Eleanors, Prince Edward Island; *e. s.* of William T. de V. Hunt. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; King's College, Windsor, N.S. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Headmaster of St. Peter's Boys' School, 1888-1904; Assistant Priest, St. Peter's Cathedral, 1889-1904; Lecturer in Hebrew and Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1904-7. *Address:* King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HUNT, Violet; *b.* Durham, *d.* of the late Alfred William Hunt, R.W.S., and Margaret, *d.* of James Raine, D.C.L.; *m.* 1911. *Publications:* The Maiden's Progress, a novel in Dia-

Hughes, K.C.B., and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Buller; *b.* 1871; *m.* Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Norman Macleod, D.D., Dean of the Thistle and Dean of the Chapel Royal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Assumed name of Buller as heir of late James Buller of Dunley, Bovey Tracey Entered I.C.S., 1892; retired, 1917; Political employ, 1898; Assist. to Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Baluchistan, 1899; special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901-6; Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to Government, and Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907-12; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1912-16; Offg. Director of Criminal Intelligence in India, 1913; special duty New Scotland Yard, 1916-17; Director National Service, South-Western Region, 1917-18; Chairman, Exeter and District Local Employment Committee, 1920. *Publications:* Census Report, Baluchistan; Provincial Gazetteer of Baluchistan; articles and pamphlets. *Address:* Hillhead, Portloe, Cornwall. *T.:* Veryan 235. *Club:* Brooks's.

HUGHES D'AETH, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cloudesley Shovel, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of late Narbrough Hughes D'Aeth of Knowlton Court, Kent; *b.* 5 June 1875; *m.* 1903, Violet Hessie Evelyn, *d.* of Col. W. Kelly. Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Battle (C.B., Legion of Honour, despatches); Captain-in-Charge, Portland, 1922-23; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Knowlton Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 3.

HUGHES-HALLETT, Leslie Charles; Minister in Quito since 1941; *b.* 2 Dec. 1887. *Address:* British Legation, Quito, Ecuador.

HUGHES-HUNTER, Sir William Bulkeley Hughes; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *S.* father, 1907; *b.* 20 April 1880; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *o. c.* and *heiress* of W. Bulkeley Hughes, M.P., of Plas Coch and Brynddu. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. J.P. D.L. Anglesey; Alderman Anglesey; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Lord of the Manor of Cemaes. *Heir: none.* *Address: Brynddu, Llanfechell,* Anglesey.

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir John Vernon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 12 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of Major Sir David Hughes-Morgan, 1st Bt., and Blanche Elizabeth Wedge, *e. d.* of James Buckley; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1923, Lucie Margaret, *o. c.* of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Llwyn Onn, Wrexham, North Wales; three *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Heir:* *s.* David John, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 6 Walpole Gardens, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 2944. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

HUGHES-ONSLOW, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey Henry, R.N. (retired); Called up for Service in R.N. on outbreak of War Landowner; *b.* 28 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of late Major Arthur Hughes-Onslow, 10th Hussars, and Anne Kathleen Whitehead; *m.* 1918 Hon. Eileen Crofton, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Crofton, *q. v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Went to sea as midshipman, 1911; retired as Lieutenant, 1920; served in North Sea throughout European War (Distinguished Service Cross); elected to Ayrshire County Council, 1922 and to Ayrshire Education Authority, 1928; D.L., J.P. Co. Ayr, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Alton Albany, Girvan, Ayrshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HUGHES-ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg, M.V.O. 1928; Government Cinematograph Adviser since 1934; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late William Hughes-Roberts; *m.* 1935, Isobel Violet, *d.* of William Bryce. Served European War, 1917-19 (wounded France, 1918); Private Secretary to Controller H.M. Stationery Office, 1921-34; Custodian of Imperial War Museum Films; Member War Office Cinematograph Committee, British Council Film Committee, National Film Library Committee and Advisory Council British Film Institute. *Recreations:* the film, swimming. *Address:* 85 Taymount Grange, Taymount Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill 3422; H.M. Stationery Office, Princes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4343.

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; and associated companies; *b.* Leeds, 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Capt. Newman Reeve Hughman of Yoxford, Suffolk; *m.* 1900, Florence Adeline Maude Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Assistant to Robert Hammond, M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1895-1907; engaged for many years in engineering and shipbuilding in India; has travelled extensively in many parts of the world, studying British, Foreign, and Colonial Administration, and the Development of Empire Trade; Vice-Pres. British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Assoc. (Inc.); Vice-Pres. of Royal Society of Arts and Member of Council, 1937-40; one of the Founders and Hon. Organising Sec. Institution of Engineers (India), 1916-19; Member of Council, 1920-22; Hon. Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912-21; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; a well-known athlete in his younger days, played water polo for Middlesex County and later for Surrey County for many years. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing. *Address:* Rostellan, Castlemaine Avenue, South Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Croydon 4703. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Livery; Bombay; New, Calcutta.

HUGILL, Eng. Rear-Adm. Réné Charles, M.V.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of C. R. and H. K. Hugill, Beverley, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Winifred Fleming, *d.* of Rev. H. F. Backwell, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Naval Engineering College, 1900; qualified as French Interpreter, 1908; and Italian Interpreter, 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (M.V.O.); Royal Yacht, 1911-14; H.M.S. Renown, 1916-20; Chief Engineer, Hong Kong, 1932-36; Engineer Rear-Adm., 1936; Engineer Manager, Malta Dockyard, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1938; Technical Director of Portuguese Naval Arsenal at Alfeite, Lisbon, 1938-40. *Address:* 30 Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Tideway 2013. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, C.M.G., 1917; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late I.M.S.; late Member, Medical Board, India Office; late Professor of Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1909, Helen Frances, *d.* of E. Newton, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Londonderry; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, two clasps); European War (Dardanelles, Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. James Henry, D.S.O. 1897; M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); M.B., B.S. (London); D.P.H.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier (1918); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 16 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Minnie Alice Muriel (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Col. C. Dempster, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; interim House Physician; Clinical Assistant Orthopædic Department; House Surgeon General Hospital, Nottingham; Assist. Medical Superintendent Dulwich Infirmary; entered Netley in I.M.S. 1896; attached to 31st Punjab Infantry, 1897; siege of Malakand; Expedition into Upper Swat; Expedition against Mahmuds (D.S.O., medal two clasps); Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, 1914; retired, 1925; Director of Medical Services, Jammu and Kashmir State Government, 1925-

logue, 1894; A Hard Woman, 1895; Unkist, Unkind! 1897; The Human Interest, 1899; Affairs of the Heart, 1900; The Celebrity at Home, 1904; Sooner or Later, 1904; The Cat (Animal Autobiographies), 1905; White Rose of Weary Leaf, 1908; The Wife of Altamont, 1910; Tales of the Uneasy, 1910; The Doll, 1911; The Desirable Alien, 1913; The House of Many Mirrors, 1915; Their Lives, 1916; The Last Ditch, 1918; Their Hearts, 1921; The Tiger Skin, 1924; More Tales of the Uneasy, 1925; The Flurried Years, 1926; The Wife of Rossetti, 1932. *Address:* 80 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 4460.

HUNT, Walter, Painter; *b.* Middlesex, 1861; *s.* of late Charles Hunt, painter. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1881 the following:—A Rainy Day; Pensioners; Toby; The Dogs' Home; Waiting to be Fed; Foundlings; Retribution; The Dog in the Manger, purchased for the Chantrey Collection; Overmatched; To the Rescue; A Foster-Mother; The Orphan; The Otter Hunt—the Find; Saved; Weanlings; Puss at Bay; Frustrated; Babes in the Wood, purchased by the Sunderland Corporation; Bolting the Otter; Off the Scent; Motherless; Breaking Cover; Twins; Contentment, Adopted; An Old Offender; Otter Hounds in Full Cry. Not exhibited at R.A.:—The Hedgehog; A Hot Scent; Otter Hunting; Challenging the Drag; Besieged by Friends; Home from Work. *Publications:* Dogs' Home; Startled; Bolting the Otter; The Dog in the Manger; The Chase; Motherless; Off the Scent; Much Ado about Nothing; Otter Hounds in Full Cry, etc. *Address:* Park View, Granville Road, Southfields, S.W. *T.A.:* Southfields.

HUNT, Capt. Wilfred Ward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of G. E. Hunt, of Wadenhoe, Northants, and of Margaret, *d.* of Sir Wm. Hyde Parker, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Sophy Alice, *d.* of late Adm. Sir G. D. Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1897; served Somaliland, 1908-9; S. Africa, 1900-1; Persian Gulf, 1909-10 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Old Sufton, Mordiford, near Hereford.

See also J. H. Blackwood.

HUNT, Sir William Edgar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Apr. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. O. Hunt, Budbrooke, Warwick; *m.* 1938, Mrs Margaret Batty, *d.* of late Sir John Harbottle. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A. Appointed to Nigerian Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Officer, 1917; Resident, 1924; Senior Resident, 1929; Chief Commissioner Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1935-38; Acting Governor, 1938; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 26 Prince's House, Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 7142. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. William Holdsworth H.; *see* Holdsworth Hunt.

HUNTER, Hon. Lord (William Hunter), M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late David Hunter of Ayr. Advocate, 1889; M.P. (L.), Govan Division of Lanarks., 1910-11; K.C. 1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1910-1911; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1911-36. *Address:* 3 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Major-General Sir Alan John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, Prisoners of War, War Office, 1940-41; *b.* 5 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John Turner Hunter; *m.* 1913, Joan, 4th *d.* of Hon. Arden Adderley, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. Huntingdon Militia (5th Battn. K.R.R.C.), 1900; 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. (Brev.), 1917; Colonel, 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General and General for Ireland, 1908-10; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Brigade-Major, France, 1915-16; D.A.Q.M.G. April-October 1916; G.S.O.2 October-November 1916; Commandant School of Instruction (temp. Col.), Nov. 1916-April 1917; Brigade Commander (temp. Brig.-Gen.), April 1917-May 1919 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-1915 Star, two medals); G.S.O.2 War Office 1919-21; G.S.O.1 War Office, 1921-23; Commandant Small Arms School (temp. Col. Cdt.), 1923-26; Brigade Commander, Northern Command, 1926-28; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1931-33; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; Secretary, National Rifle Association, 1938. *Address:* Cowshot Farm, Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Surrey. *Club:* United Sports.

HUNTER, Andrew, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *s.* of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie; *m.* 1908, Janet Arthur. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg. House Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1908-14; Biochemist, U.S. Public Health Service, 1914-1915; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915-19; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1919-29; Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1929-35; Capt., C.A.M.C., 1916-19. *Publications:* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine; papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry, Biochemical Journal, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* The University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Charles Finlayson, D.S.O. 1916; late 4th Dragoon Guards; Capt. in Home Guard, Langholm, Dumfriesshire; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of James Hunter of Glenapp, Ballantrae, Ayrshire; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of late Sir William Cobbett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Winchester. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1899; Adjutant Pembroke Yeomanry, 1905-9; served European War with 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914-1918; D.A.A.G. Headquarters I.E.C. 1916 (despatches four times, Légion d'Honneur, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; D.A.A.G. H.Q. L. of C.; A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1916-17; A.Q.M.G. British Mission, French, G.Q.G. 1917-18); commanded 4th Dragoon Guards, 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* polo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton.

See also Capt. H. L. Morgan.

HUNTER, Admiral Cuthbert; *b.* 1 March 1866; *y. s.* of late J. J. Hunter of The Grange, Whickham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1895, Maude Isobel Gore (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Commander William Grant Douglas, R.N. *Educ.:* Eastman's; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined as Naval Cadet, 1879; passed out of H.M.S. Britannia as Midshipman, and 1st of the term; Lieutenant, 1887; served as Gunnery Lieutenant on staff of H.M.S. Excellent; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; last Command afloat H.M.S. Hampshire; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, which he relinquished on promotion to Rear-Admiral, 3 April 1917; retired, 17 April 1917; Adm. 1925; Member of L.C.C for Greenwich, 1928-34. *Address:* 6 Vanbrugh Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1292.

HUNTER, Donald, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital; Lecturer on diseases of the blood, diabetes and endocrine diseases, medical tutor, and curator of the Pathological Museum of the London Hospital Medical College; Member of the Pharmacopœia Commission and of Industrial Health Research Board; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1930; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1931; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1942; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of George Hunter; *m.* Mathilde, *d.* of Rev. Gustave Bugnion, Lausanne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London Hospital. Medical Registrar, London Hospital, 1923-25; Research Fellow, Harvard Medical School and Massa-

1932. *Address:* Byways, The Ridgeway, Guildford, Surrey.

HULBERT, Claude Noel, Actor; *b.* 25 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Hulbert; *m.* 1924, Enid, *d.* of late Col. Philip Trevor, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.*; King's College, Chatham; Caius College, Cambridge. Musical Comedy dancing parts in various West End Productions, 1924-27; then Radio with Enid Trevor and Those Four Chaps; filming with All English Film Companies, (one of these films, Bull-Dog Jack, being made with brother Jack Hulbert) until Jan. 1939; returned to stage, appearing in Worth a Million at Saville Theatre. *Publications:* Radio numbers for Jack Payne: Hats on the Side of Your Head, Keep It Under Your Hat; Lyrics. *Recreations:* carpentry, photography, writing, motoring.

HULBERT, Jack; Actor; *b.* Ely, 24 Apr. 1892; *m.* Cicely Courtneidge, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-19. *Address:* 28 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

HULBERT, Norman John, M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1935; Squadron-Leader Royal Air Force; Director of Public Companies; Member of Council of London Police Court Mission; *b.* 5 June 1903; *s.* of late, Norman and Sarah Annie Hulbert; *m.* 1938, Eileen Pearl, M.B., B.Chir., *d.* of Dr. Gretton-Watson London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Tonbridge. Served Royal Naval Transport, 1918; Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1934-37. *Publication:* The Progress of Civil Aviation. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Address:* 17 Victoria Sq., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Carlton; Portsmouth Yacht.

HULBERT-POWELL, Rev. Canon Charles Lacy, M.A.; *b.* 3 May 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Hulbert; *m.* 1911, Eva Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hone, Rector of Esher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 1892 (Classical Tripos); Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1893-96; Christ Church, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1896-1900; Vicar, Brathay, Ambleside, 1900-3; Walney Island, Barrow-in-Furness, 1903-7; Curate in Charge, St. Barnabas, Halifax, 1907-8; Vicar of St. George's, Ovenden, Halifax, 1908-11; Lightcliffe, 1911-14; Vicar of Great St. Mary's with St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1914-27; Select Preacher, 1916-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; F.S.A. 1939. *Publication:* John James Wettstein 1693-1754, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Burrell's Field, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2898. *Club:* Overseas.

HULIN de LOO, Georges Charles Nicolas Marie, C.B.E., Art historian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jules François de Paule Hulin de Loo and Léonie-Marie Hulin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ghent (Athénée); Ghent University (Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres, Docteur en Droit); Berlin, Strasbourg, Paris. Doctor (Hon.) University of Utrecht; Professor at the University of Ghent, 1889-1932; Member (and for 1935 President) of the Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux Arts de Belgique; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Chairman of the Committee of the Museum of Fine Arts of Ghent; Chairman of the Committee of Modern painting of the Royal Museum of Fine Arts of Belgium; Chairman of the Society: Les Amis du Musée. Ghent, etc. *Publications:* Jan Provost, 1902; Catalogue Critique de l'Exposition de Bruges, 1902; Primitifs Français, 1904; P. Bruegel l'Ancien (with René van Bastelaer), 1907; Heures de Milan, 1911; Numerous articles in Burlington Magazine, Bulletin de l'Academie Royale de Belgique, Bull. de la Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archeologie de Gand, Pantheon, Jahrbuch der Koen. preuss. Kunstsammlungen, Revue Archéologique, Paris, Art in America, etc. *Recreations:* pictures, travelling. *Address:* 3 Place de l'Evêché, Ghent, Belgium; Loo-ten-Hulle (Fl. Or.) Belgium. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts (Hon.); Société littéraire Le Club, Ghent.

HULL, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden,** M.A.; Archdeacon of East Riding of Yorkshire since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Harry Vodden; *m.* 1915, Violet Agnes, *d.* of Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 6th Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Exeter College, Oxford; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1910; a Missionary in India, 1914-20; Departmental Secretary, C.M.S., 1924-27; Assistant Home Secretary, (Education), 1927-1933; Secretary for Persia, India and Ceylon, 1933-34. *Address:* Old Rectory, Dalton Holme, Beverley. *T.:* Dalton Holme 51.

HULL, Cordell; Secretary of State of the United States since 1933; *b.* Overton (now Pickett) County, Tennessee, 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Riley Hull; *m.* 1917, Rose Frances Whitney; no *c.* *Educ.:* National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, 1889-90; B.L., Cumberland University Law School, Lebanon, Tennessee, 1891. Admitted to the Bar of Tennessee, 1891; practised law; Member of Tennessee House of Representatives, 1893-97; Captain, 4th Regt., Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, during Spanish-American War (service in Cuba); Judge 5th Judicial Circuit, Tennessee, 1903-07; Member U.S. House of Representatives, 60th to 66th Congresses, 1907-21; and 68th to 71st Congresses, 1923-31; Chairman, Democratic National Committee, 1921-24; elected United States Senator from Tennessee for term, 1931-1937; resigned as Senator upon appointment as Secretary of State; author of Federal Income Tax Legislation of 1913, the revised act of 1916, and the Federal Inheritance Act of 1916; Chairman of U.S. Delegation to the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman U.S. Delegation to the Seventh International Conference of American States, Montevideo, 1933; Chairman of United States Delegation to Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; Member of National Archives Council; received hon. degree of Doctor of Laws from Cumberland University, Notre Dame, Columbia University, George Washington University, College of William and Mary, Williams College, Pennsylvania Military College, University of Wisconsin, University of Michigan, Lafayette College, Brown University, University of Pennsylvania and Yale University, 1937, Dartmouth College and Princeton University, 1938; and the hon. degree of Doctor of Humanities from Rollins College. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

HULL, Henry Mitchell, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 19 Mar. 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Winstanley Hull; *m.* 1891, Adela Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. H. Fiennes-Clinton, Rector of Cromwell, Notts. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Private Secretary to Governor Gold Coast, 1888-91; Travelling Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1891-99; one of the British Commissioners for delimitation of boundary between Gold Coast Colony and German Protectorate of Togo, 1892; has acted on two occasions as Director of Telegraphs and Comptroller of Customs; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1899; raised and armed 3500 native levies during Ashanti Rising, 1900 (medal); Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast Colony, 1902-7.

HULL, Percy Clarke, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathedral, since 1918; Conductor of the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, and 1936; the Choral and Orchestral Societies; Adjudicator at Principal Festivals in Great Britain and Canada; Fellow of St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury; Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music; visited Canada as such, 1940; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James and Prudence Hull; *m.* 1922, Mary Elizabeth

chusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1926. *Publications:* contributions to medical and scientific journals on calcium metabolism, diseases of the blood; disorders of nutrition, diseases of the stomach, and occupational diseases; articles on lead poisoning and diseases of the bones in Index of Treatment; Articles on toxicology and diseases of the Skeleton in Price's Textbook of Medicine; articles on endocrine diseases in Practitioner's Library of Medicine and Surgery; articles on parathyroid gland diseases, psittacosis and industrial toxicology, in the British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678.

HUNTER, Reverend Edward Thomas Gurney, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of South Perrott with Mosterton, and Chedington, Dorset, since 1940; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1925-26; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of late Capt. James Edward Hunter, R.N., J.P.; *m.* 1915, Blanche Vere Bosvile; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford; Oxford House, Bethnal Green. Curate of St. Marks, St. Helens, Lancs, 1904-11; Vicar of Crakehall, Yorks, 1911-19; Temporary C.F., 1915-19; Rector of Keighley, Yorks, 1919-26; Rector of Upper St. Leonards, 1926-40. *Publication:* Thoughts on the Invisible. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* South Perrott Rectory, Misterton, Som. *T.:* Corscombe 242.

HUNTER, Major Evan Austin, O.B.E., Legion of Honour; Secretary, British Olympic Association, since 1925; *b.* 28 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of late Frank Hunter, W.S., Dixons, Lockerbie, and Elizabeth Agnes Mein-Austin; *m.* 1st, 1913, Jane Ritchie Kay, Hill of Ruthven, Perth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Joan Pierrepont Hunter, Redland House, Chester. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 1909); Edinburgh University. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1912; Hon. Sec., Achilles Club, since 1923; Hon. Sec. British Empire Games Federation and Organiser of the British Empire Games held in London in 1934; Hon. Sec. Universities Athletic Union and Dominion Students' Athletic Union; represented Scotland against Ireland Athletic International, 1911; has taken great interest in athletics and University sport generally, and has been Hon. Manager of teams to Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, America and many European countries; has represented Oxford University on the A.A.A. Committee since 1927, the Scottish A.A.A. on the British Olympic Council since 1923, and the South African A.A.A. on the International Amateur Athletic Federation since 1926; Vice-President, London Athletic Club; Hon. Life Member, Stade Français; served European War, 1914-19, Scottish Horse Brigade R.A.S.C., Staff Captain, War Office, 1917 (O.B.E., despatches); Major R.A.S.C. 1940; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, War Office, 1941. *Publications:* Numerous articles in Sports Journals. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 71 St. George's Square, S.W.1; Dixons, Lockerbie. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Prestwick Golf.

HUNTER, Henry Hamilton, C.B.E. 1931; LL.D. (Dub.); Advocate; *b.* Dublin, 1875; *s.* of late William Adams Hunter, Glenvar, Clontarf, Dublin; *m.* 1914, Izabel Langford Guilbride; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator and gold medallist in History and Political Science, Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, Court of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, and the High Court of Uganda; served with the Rhodesia Regiment in the South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); served European War (East Africa); temporary Captain; Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Uganda, 1921-33; Unofficial Member of the Kenya and Uganda Inter-Colonial Railway Council until 1934 and of the Kenya and Uganda Harbour Board, 1932-34; represented Uganda at Coronation, 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Publication:* Planting in Uganda (with E. Brown, F.L.S.). *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* P.O. Box 26, Kampala, Uganda.

HUNTER, Brigadier Henry Noel Alexander, D.S.O. 1916, late the Queen's Royal Regt.; A.R.P. Officer for the County of Northampton; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Meta, 2nd *d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C., and Mrs. Steel, of 12 Cleveland Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, Haileybury College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India, 1931-34; Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1934-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* County Hall, Northampton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUNTER, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Patrick, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Chief Constable of Staffordshire; *b.* abroad, 1880; *s.* of late W. Hunter, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Isac, Norwich; (*s.* killed on active service), one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded at Modder River); served in Malay States as Assistant Commissioner of Police, 1903-1914; European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice); Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded Stafford Battery R.A. (T.), 1921-29; Assistant Chief Constable of Staffordshire, 1919-29; Vice-Chairman Staffs Territorial Army Association; King's Prize Medal, 1939. *Publications:* a number of short stories, dealing mainly with crime and adventure, for magazines; book on Gunnery, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Pyebirch Manor, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Eccleshall 68.

HUNTER, James Blake, B.A.; Deputy-Minister of Public Works of Canada since 1908; *b.* Waterdown, Ont., 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of D. H. Hunter, B.A., Principal, Woodstock, Ont. Collegiate Institute, and Eunice, *d.* of J. B. Kitchen, J.P. of St. George, Ont.; *m.* 1906, Helena, *d.* of W. S. Calvert, M.P. Strathroy, Ont., and Cora, *d.* of James Sutherland, manufacturer, Napier, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont.; public schools; Woodstock Collegiate Institute and Toronto University; B.A. Honour graduate in Modern Languages and History. Engaged in newspaper work for a short time on the Sentinel Review, Woodstock, Ont.; then entered Canadian Civil Service in 1900 as Private Secretary to Hon. James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries; transferred in 1902 to Department of Public Works as Second-Class Clerk; promoted successively to First-Class Clerk, Chief Clerk, Assistant Deputy-Minister. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ont. *T.A.:* Ottawa, Ont. *T.:* 2-0205. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

HUNTER, James de Graaff, C.I.E. 1933; F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Hon. M.I.R.E.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1881; *s.* of James and Sarah Jane Pierrepont Hunter; *m.* 1929, Gwendoline Maude Henville, 3rd *d.* of Col. G. H. Davis; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 12th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1903, 1st Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1904; Master at Harrow School, 1904; Private Secretary and Scientific Assistant to Lord Kelvin, 1904-5; Assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1905-7; joined Survey of India, 1907, Deputy Superintendent, 1920, Superintendent, 1926; Director of the Geodetic Branch, 1927-32; served European War and after in Iraq and Kurdistan. *Publications:* Atmospheric Refraction, 1913; Earth's Axes and Triangulation, 1918 (Prof. Papers 14, 16 of Survey of India); Articles Geodesy, Enc. Brit. 12th and 13th editions; Articles Refraction, and Gravity Survey in Dictionary of Applied Physics; Geodetic Reports of the Survey of India, Vols. I.-VIII.; and various papers in

Hake; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Articled to late Dr. G. R. Sinclair, 1894; Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1896-1914; interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914-18; Sub-Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1904; Grand Organist of England, 1922. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Broomy Hill, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2678. *T.A.:* Percy Hull, Hereford.

HULLAH, John, C.S.I. 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hullah, M.R.C.S., Grahamstown, S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Kate (*d.* 1935), *d.* of W. L. Mugliston, Duffield, Derby; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Maude, *d.* of late L. J. Greensmith, Derby. *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in Central Provinces till 1918; Secretary to Govt. of India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept., 1920-1923; retired, 1925. *Address:* Lansdown Court West, Cheltenham.

HULME, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherwood Jones,** D.D.; Rector of Middleton since 1920. *Educ.:* London College of Divinity; University of Durham, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; perpetual curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Liverpool, 1903-11; Vicar of St. Cleopas, Toxteth Park, 1911-16; St. Mary, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Rural Dean of Middleton, 1920-30; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30. *Address:* Middleton Rectory, Manchester. *T.:* Middleton 2693.

HULME, Edward Maslin, A.M.; Professor of History, Stanford University, 1921-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* London, 17 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hulme and Annie Louise Farmer; *m.* 1906, Gertrude May Jenkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanford University; Harvard University; Cornell University. Teacher of Literature and History in the High School, Portland, Oregon, 1897-1900, Professor of History, 1902-21, and Dean of the College of Letters and Science, 1917-21, University of Idaho; teacher in the Summer Sessions of the Universities of California, Oregon, Utah, Chicago, Southern California, Duke, and New York. *Publications:* Renaissance and Reformation 1914; A History of the British People, 1924; The Middle Ages, 1929, revised edition, 1938; Wandering in France, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, singing. *Address:* 638 Channing Avenue, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

HULME, Ven. Frank Howell, Canon Emeritus of Bloemfontein; *b.* 8 May 1867; *s.* of late Prof. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.; *m.* Emily Walters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth; Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of All Saints, Poplar, 1894-95; in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall Stairs, E.; Dean of Bloemfontein, 1905-22; Archdeacon of Bloemfontein, 1922-37. *Publications:* The Hand Outstretched; The Divine Legacy; Enlisted and Armed. *Address:* Delalelo, Southport, Natal, S. Africa.

HULME, Rev. Thomas Ferrier, M.A.; LL.D.; D.D.; *b.* Torquay, 1856; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Hulme; *m.* Lucy Moore, *d.* of George Alcock, Mansfield, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Headingley College, Leeds. Graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1878; Governor of Kingswood School, Bath, 1901-3; Chairman of Wesleyan Synod in Bristol and Bath District, 1907-32; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1923-1924; visited the Wesleyan Churches in Italy and Sicily, Dec. 1923-Jan 1924; Representative to S. African Conference, 1925, and extended tour of six months to visit the Wesleyan Mission Centres in the different countries of S. Africa; Representative to General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1928; Representative to Sesquicentennial celebration of Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1784-1934, 1934; Representative to Australian Conference to commemorate the centenary of Methodism in Victoria, and extended tour of eight months to visit the Churches in New Zealand, South India, Ceylon and Canada, 1936; Hon. LL.D. Bristol, 1925; Hon. D.D. North-Western Univ., U.S.A. *Publications:* John Wesley and his Horse; Voices of the New Room, 1933. *Address:* 16 Blenheim Road, Bristol 6. *T.:* 34781.

HULSE, Sir (Hamilton) Westrow, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1739; Flight Lieut. (war substantive) R.A.F.V.R.; acting Squadron Leader; *b.* 20 June 1909; *o. s.* of Sir Hamilton Hulse, 8th Bt., and Estelle (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late William Lorillard Campbell, of New York, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1932, Philippa Mabel (who obtained a divorce, 1937) *y. d.* of late A. J. Taylor, Strensham Court, Worcs; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Amber (*d.* 1940) *o. d.* of late Capt. Herbert Stanley Orr Wilson, R.H.A., Rockfield Park, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Jeremy Westrow, *b.* 22 Nov. 1932. *Address:* Breamore, Hants. *T.A.:* Breamore. *T.:* Breamore 233. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

HULSEBERG, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired Jan. 1922; *b.* India, 16 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Brigade-Surgeon J. W. Hulseberg, A.M.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Major C. F. Glass, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined the Army from the Cheshire Militia, 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served Uganda, Soudanese campaign, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); Mekran, 1901-2, capture of Nodiz Fort (despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O. and bar); operations in South Persia, 1918-20 (medal and clasp). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

HULTON, Edward George Warris, Newspaper Proprietor; writer; *b.* 29 Nov. 1906; *s.* of late Sir Edward Hulton, former proprietor of Evening Standard; *m.* 1927, Kira Pavlovna (from whom he obtained a divorce) *d.* of General Paul Goudime-Levkovitsch of Imperial Russian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Contested Leek Division Staffordshire, as Unionist, 1929; stood down in National interest in Harwich Division, 1931; called to bar, Inner Temple; practised on South-Eastern Circuit; Proprietor of Picture Post, Farmers Weekly, Lilliput, Nursing Illustrated, Housewife and Electronics; partner, Britanova News Agency; Liveryman and Freeman of Company of Stationers; Freeman of City of London; has travelled widely. *Publications:* Contributed to various newspapers. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 11 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Bath, St. James's.

HULTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Horne, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; Government Secretary, Jersey; *b.* 3 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Hulton of Watlington, Oxon, and 45 Lancaster Gate; *m.* 1908, Isobel Hope Millicent, *y. d.* of late J. Jackson, J.P., D.L., of the Homemead, Heacham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commissioned in the R.H. and R.F.A. from the P.W.O., Norfolk Artillery, 1900; seconded to I.Y. in S.A. 1902; seconded to S. Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F. 1905-7; R.H.A., S. Africa and India, 1909-12; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-24; retired pay, 1927; Queen's S.A. medal; Delhi Durbar Coronation medal; went to France 14 Aug. with 2nd Division; Brig.-Major, R.A., 6th Division, Dec. 1916; Brig.-Major, R.A., 5th Australian Division, June 1917; Act. Lieut.-Col. 161st Yorks Brigade R.F.A., Aug. 1918 (twice wounded; despatches four times; D.S.O.; 1914 Star). Actions—Mons, Basse Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, first Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, third Ypres, Amiens, Villers Bretonneux, Hamel, Amiens, crossing River Somme, St. Quentin, Hindenburg line, Fonsomme line, crossing of River Sambre, Avesnes. *Address:* Waldegrave Beaumont, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Cavalry.

HULTON, Col. John Meredith, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal

scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, swimming, shooting. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUNTER, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; late H.L.I.; *s.* of late Malcolm Hunter; *m.* 1931, Helen Sclanders, *d.* of Samuel J. Mackinnon; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); on staff Scottish Command Headquarters as D.A.D.A. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Abbotsford, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1684. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HUNTER, John Adams, C.M.G. 1940; B.A. (Cantab.); Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras since 1940; *b.* 30 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late John Main Hunter and Mrs. Janet Vardy, Wylam, Northumberland; *m.* 1931, Catherine Gladys (Kathleen), *d.* of late George William Greener and Mrs. Greener of Roquebrune-Cap Martin, A.M., France. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Colonial Administrative Service as Eastern Cadet after competitive examination, 1914; has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including Malayan Establishment Officer, 1933, Acting Under Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1935, and Acting Colonial Secretary, 1936; Lieutenant-Governor of Malta, 1938-40. *Address:* Government House, Belize, British Honduras.

HUNTER, John B., M.C., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon; *b.* 16 July 1890; *s.* of James Hunter; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Dr. A. Whitfield, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; St. John's College, Cambridge. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914-19, France, Russia (M.C., despatches); Surgeon Royal Chest Hospital; Surgeon King's Coll. Hos. and Dean of Medical School; Group Officer Emergency Medical Service, 1939. *Publications:* Part Editor Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery; various medical. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7671. *Club:* Savile.

HUNTER, Hon. John McEwan; retired; Chairman of Board of Investment and Finance of Australian Presbyterian Church Incorporated, Queensland, since 1927; Member of Judicial Committee of Australian Presbyterian Church Incp., since 1930; Governing Director, Hunters Pty Ltd., since 1890; President of Queensland Chamber of Agricultural Associations, 1929; *b.* 14 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1890, Helen Guthrie, *d.* of Archibald Moffat, Toowoomba; one *d.* Agent-General for Queensland, 1919-22. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
[*Died* 18 *Apr.* 1940.

HUNTER, Rt. Rev. L. S.; *see* Sheffield, Bishop of.

HUNTER, Captain Michael John, *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late Michael Joseph Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Clare Margaret, *o. d.* of late Henry Randolph Trafford, D.L., J.P., Michaelchurch Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served Royal Field Artillery, European War, 1914-18; M.P. (C.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Gissing Hall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Tivetshall 222. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Norfolk, Norwich.

HUNTER, Peter Sinclair, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; Health Officer Singapore Municipality since 1923; *b.* Newmill, Banffshire, 12 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Anne E. M. Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mackie Academy, Stonehaven; Aberdeen University. Bacteriologist, Singapore Municipality, 1913-23; Captain Singapore Field Ambulance, 1913-16; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., France, 1917-18. *Publication:* Chapter on Anti-Malarial Work in Singapore in Watson's Prevention of Malaria. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Municipality, Singapore, S.S. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Singapore.

HUNTER, Philip Vassar, C.B.E. 1920, M.I.E.E.; Electrical Engineer; Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of J. Hunter of Emneth, Hungate, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Helen Maud, *d.* of Charles Golder, Finchley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; Faraday House. Assistant Engineer to the late Robert Hammond, M.I.E.E., 1903-4; with Merz & McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 1904-19 (from 1909 as head of Electrical Department); since 1919 with Callender's Cable and Construction Co.; during war Engineering Director to the Experiments and Research Section of the Anti-submarine Division of the Naval Staff dealing with new methods of submarine location and destruction; Chairman, National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors; Member of the British Standards Institution and International Electrotechnical Commission; Past Pres., Institution of Electrical Engineers; Fellow of American Institute of Electrical Engineers; has devoted special attention to the development of electrical transmission; inventor of several systems of automatic discrimination for electric power transmission systems, and improved forms of transmission cable. *Recreations:* golf and shooting; President and Treasurer of the British Ice Hockey Association. *Address:* Springhurst, Shirley Church Road, Addington, Surrey; Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4. *T.:* Springpark 4384; Central 5241. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Richard Devas, D.S.O. 1918; late The Cameronians; *y. s.* of Robert Lewin Hunter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Vixen, *d.* of Harry Lomas; one *s.* Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* 39 South Street, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUNTER, Robert Lewin, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Richard Hunter, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1877, *d.* of Thos. Devas, of Mount Ararat, Wimbledon; two *s.* two *d.* (two *s.* killed in war); 2nd, Margaret Montgomery Pirrie (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. A. M. Carlisle; 3rd, 1933, Hon. Elaine Augusta Villiers, *widow* of Ernest Villiers and *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne. *Educ.:* Winchester; B.N.C., Oxford. Admitted a Solicitor, 1877; late Warden of Bradfield College; Law Debenture Corporation, Meux's Brewery Co. (Deputy Chairman), and British Medical Bureau. *Clubs:* United University, Prince's.
See also Lt.-Col. R. D. Hunter.

HUNTER, Samuel Robert, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; General Practitioner of Medicine in Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; Divisional Surgeon St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1940; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of William and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia, *d.* of late Rev. Andrew Macafee, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood, Co. Down; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Civil Surgeon to Royal Artillery at Fort Dunree, Co. Donegal, 1902; House Surgeon and Extern Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1903; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C. (Salonica and Mesopotamia), 1916-18; Medical Officer to Post Office, Dunmurry, since 1927; Chairman Belfast Division of British Medical Association, 1932-33; Treasurer Belfast Division of British Medical Association since 1933; President of Ulster Medical Society, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, archæology. *Address:* Rosemount, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2239.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Thomas, C.I.E. 1923; I.M.S.; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Thomas Hunter, Kilmarnock; *m.* Jessie Catanach, *d.* of Adam A. Haig, Innerleithen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; M.A. 1892; B.Sc. (1st Hons.) 1895; M.B., Ch.B. (1st Hons.) 1897; M.D. 1907. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Capt. 1891; Major 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; Civil Surgeon United Provinces, 1902; Civil Surgeon, Lucknow, and Professor of Ob-

with three clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of the Nile, Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan); Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Chief Instructor, Royal Tank Corps Central Schools, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HULTON, Sir William (Rothwell), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Matilda, *o. d.* of Ralph Rothwell, Ribbleton House, Co. Lancaster; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1890, Ethel Marguerite, 3rd *d.* of E. Braddyll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). *Heir: s.* Roger Braddyll [*b.* 30 Mar. 1891; *m.* 1918, Hon. Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montmorency, *o. c.* of 6th Viscount Mountmorres; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Hulton Park, near Bolton.

HUMAN, Arnold Henry, C.B.E. 1920. Was Technical Adviser, Electric Power Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 7368.

HUMBLE-BURKITT, Col. Bernard Maynard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; retired; landowner; *b.* Bath, 21 April 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Michael Maughan Humble, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Rector of Sutton Scarsdale; *g.-g.s.* of John Anderson of Swinnithwaite Hall, Yorks.; *m.* Vera, *d.* of late Joseph Mason, Victoria, British Columbia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Derby; abroad. Served North-West Rebellion, Saskatchewan, 1885 (medal); World War with British Columbia Regt., 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); assumed by Royal licence the surname of Burkitt, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cowden Hall, Horam, Sussex. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bath.

HUMBY, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 12th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 21 July 1860; *e. s.* of late Fred. Peter Humby, Southbroom, Devizes, Wilts.; *m.* 1883, Bertha Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Canon Rich-Jones, The Vicarage, Bradford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Paris. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles as 2nd Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; commanded 54th (Ulster) Impl. Yeomanry Feb. 1900; 74th (Dublin) Impl. Yeomanry June 1901; 8th Batt. Impl. Yeomanry May 1902, South Africa; taken prisoner at Lindley with 13th Batt. May 31; escaped 30 Aug. 1900 (despatches twice; Queen's medal four clasps, King's two clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Theomore, Swakeleys Road, Ickenham, Middlesex.

HUME, Capt. Charles Westley, M.C., B.Sc.; R. Signals (T.A.) Rtd.; recommissioned in 1939 through Army Officers' Emergency Reserve as Lieutenant at 3rd Signal Training Centre; Senior Examiner, Patent Office; Hon. Secretary, Universities Federation for Animal Welfare; Président d'Honneur of Meurchin Section, Union Nationale des Anciens Combattants; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles William Hume (formerly a Pampas rancher) and Louisa, *d.* of Capt. Waldron Kelly, 26th Cameronians. *Educ.:* Birkbeck College (University of London). Served in France, and after the Kaiser's war in 47th Divisional Signals; Editor to the Physical Society, 1919-40; as Hon. Secy. of the British Science Guild, organised the campaign which issued in the Patents Act, 1932; founded (1926) the University of London Animal Welfare Society and (1939) Universities Federation for Animal Welfare; took part in the endeavour to liberate Meurchin, P.-de-C., from municipal tyranny, 1925-37, and the attempted appeasement of that commune, 1938. *Recreations:* hockey, cycling, music. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUME, Sir George Hopwood, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.I.E.E.; J.P.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1922-23, 1924-29 and since 1931; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Hume, sometime British Vice-Consul in South Russia; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jeanne Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Professor A. Ladrierre, Lausanne; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Hunt, *yr. d.* of Mrs. S. J. Blundell, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Russia, England, France, Switzerland, Germany. Leader of Municipal Reform Party, London County Council, 1917-25; Member L.C.C. since 1910; Chairman of London C.C. 1926-27; Alderman since 1922; Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1916; Chairman London Electricity Committee, 1913-26; Chairman of Highways Committee, 1913-19; Member Ministry of Transport, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924-25, and of London Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1925-26. *Address:* 83 Lee Road, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green, 2547; 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUME, James Gibson, A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Germany); Professor Emeritus of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, Canada; *b.* near Toronto, 1860; *s.* of James Hume and Marion Brown (a second cousin to Robert Burns); *m.* 1892, Margaret Alice, *y. d.* of Thomas Bunting and Sarah Ward, St. Catharines; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins; Harvard; Freiburg in Baden. B.A., University of Toronto, 1887 with double Honours in Classics and in Philosophy; Governor-General's Gold Medal; in Johns Hopkins, Fellow elect., 1888; at Harvard, Thayer's Fellow and A.M., 1889; Roger's Fellow, 1890; Professor of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, 1889, and of Ethics in University College, with two years' leave of absence to continue advanced studies abroad; Ph.D. Summa cum laude, Germany, 1891; visited Oxford, and the Scottish Universities, 1891; returning to University of Toronto, 1891-92. *Publications:* chiefly Articles and Reviews in the American Journals of Philosophy and Psychology and in the Canadian Magazines; Value of a Study of Ethics; Political Economy and Ethics; Introduction to Works of Schopenhauer; Introduction to Psychology for Teachers (International Series), G. P. Young's Ethics of Freedom; Socialism; Evolution and Personality in Memorial Volume to Professor John Watson, Queen's University, Kingston; A Concrete Universe in Proceedings of International Congress of Philosophy, 1926. *Address:* 58 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Toronto, Harvard.

HUME, John Basil, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon with charge Out-Patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; *b.* 1893; *s.* of David Hume, Whitby, Yorks; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Poole; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholar, Kirkes Gold Medal and Luther Holden Scholar). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) during European War, served in German East Africa; subsequently Hunterian Professor; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer in Anatomy and Surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Many articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1831.

HUME, Lt.-Col. John Elgar, D.S.O. 1917; late The Connaught Rangers; and Loyal Regiment; Deputy Provost Marshal, Air Ministry; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. J. F. Hume, C.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Marjorie Emmeline Clarke (*d.* 1927); one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Phyllis Maude Coleman, *d.* of late C. T. Evennette; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1939. *Address:* 66 Kingsfield Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 9686.

HUME, William Errington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Temp. Colonel, A.M.S.; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, and Northumberland Sanatorium; Professor of Medicine, University of Durham; Consultant Physician,

Jervis; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. 2nd Lt. 7th Hussars, 1911; Capt., 1918; Major 10th Hussars, 1930; Lt.-Col., 1935; Bt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1938; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1941; served European War, 1916-18, in Mesopotamia (despatches four times); Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches); War of 1939-41 (despatches). *Club:* Cavalry.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. Colin Ross Marshall, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James David Hutchison and Emma Mary Marshall; *m.* 1927, Jovine Helen Trevor, *d.* of E. Trevor Williams, J.P., Dromenagh, Iver Heath, Bucks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.F.A. 1912; Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; Capt., 1916; Acting Major, 1916-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, wounded three times, despatches four times); Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1919-30; Retired 1930. *Address:* The Larches, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 21. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; R.A.; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane Moir Ogilvy (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1924, Bethia Maud, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in R.A. 1915-25. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, metal working. *Address:* Tooleys, Dunmow, Essex; Hardiston, Kinross-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Comdr. George Ian Clark; R.N.; M.P. (U.) for West Division of Edinburgh since 1941; *b.* 4 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of late Sir George Clark Hutchison, K.C., M.P., Eriska, Argyllshire; *m.* 1926, Sheena, *o. d.* of late A. B. Campbell, W.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Joined Navy as Cadet, 1916; Lieutenant, 1926; Lt.-Comdr., 1934; specialised in torpedoes, 1929; emergency list, 1931; Member Edinburgh Town Council since 1935; Chairman Public Assistance Committee, 1937-39; contested Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1935; re-joined Navy, Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, philately. *Address:* 16 Wester Coates Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 63053. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; University, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

HUTCHISON, George William, C.M.G. 1934; Public Accountant; *b.* 3 April, 1882; *s.* of Joshua Hutchison and Maria Beirne; *m.* 1910, Amy Angus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. J.P.; Fellow and Past-Pres. of N.Z. Society of Accountants; Fellow and Past-President of Australasian Institute of Secretaries; Fellow and Pres. of New Zealand Branch, the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London; Mayor of Auckland, 1931-35; Consular Agent for France; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Auditus.

HUTCHISON, Lieut.-Col. Graham Seton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late James Alexander Hutchison, Inverness, and late Beatrice Jameson, *d.* of late A. J. W. Waterlow; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beatrice, *d.* of late C. H. Durham, of Southfield Park, Harrow Weald, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1909; served Egypt, Sudan, and India; Staff Officer to Durbar Committee, 1911 (medal); Lieut. 3rd A. & S. H. 1913; Trooper, B.S.A.P.; Personal Assistant to Commandant-General, Rhodesia Defence Force; Intelligence Officer, Organiser Cadet System; European War, 1914-1919—93rd Highlanders, 33rd Batt. M.G.C.; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, wounded thrice); political work, 1919-20; first Chairman Old Contemptibles Association, 1919; Member British Legion from foundation; Chairman, M.G.C.O.C.A., since 1934; A.D.C. and Secretary to British Commissioner, Upper Silesian Commission, 1920-1921; arranged Armistice between Korfanty's Polish Insurgents and German Defence Corps, May, 1921; Genoa Conference, 1922; contested Uxbridge Division (L.), 1923; Committee, Artificial Sunlight in Industrial Hygiene, 1928; Lord Mayor and Sheriff's Committee of London, 1929-30; Founded Paladin League, 1930; First Principal, Shri Shivaji Military School, Poona, 1932; founded National Workers Movement, 1933; Ehrenmitglied Leib-Regts Kameradschaft, München; Air Ministry, 1939; Smallholder; Painter, Military, Landscape and Ceremonial pictures; Exhibitor R.O.I., etc. *Publications:* (under own name), Footslogger: an autobiography; Warrior; Meteor; Arya; Challenge; God's Image; Pilgrimage; History of the 33rd Division; Machine Gun Corps; Silesia Revisited; Machine Guns: their History and Tactical Employment; Leadership: Military and Civil; (under name of Graham Seton), The W Plan (and for the Talking Film version); The Governor of Kattowitz; Colonel Grant's To-morrow; Life without End; Eye for an Eye; The Viper of Luxor; Blood Money; Minos Magnificent; Pelican Row; Scar 77; The K Code Plan; The Secret Circle; According to Plan; Tiger's Cub; The V Plan; Vermin City; Biography of a Batman; and other tales; and regular press contributions. *Recreations:* mountaineering, delphiniums, travel. *Address:* Booker Hill Farm, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 503. *Club:* United Service.

HUTCHISON, Isobel Wylie, F.R.S.G.S., *d.* of Thomas Hutchison, Carlowrie, West Lothian, and Jeanie Wylie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rothesay House School, Edinburgh; Studley Horticultural College for Women. Plant-collecting in Arctic regions, Greenland, Alaska, and Arctic Canada for the Royal Horticultural Society, Royal Herbarium of Kew, and the British Museum. *Publications:* Verse—Lyrics from West Lothian, The Northern Gate, How Joy was Found, The Calling of Bride. Novel: Original Companions. Travel: On Greenland's Closed Shore; North to the Rime-Ringed Sun; Arctic Nights' Entertainments; Stepping Stones from Alaska to Asia, 1937. *Recreations:* sketching, walking tours, botany, ethnology, etc. *Address:* Carlowrie, Kirkliston, West Lothian. *T.:* Kirkliston 9.

HUTCHISON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Editor of the Otago Daily Times, Dunedin, since 1909; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Hutchison, a New Zealand journalist and politician; *m.* 1893, Anna Pearson, *d.* of late James Copland, M.D., Ph.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Wellington College, N.Z.; University of Otago. Entered journalism as member of staff of Evening Herald, Dunedin, 1885; transferred to Otago Daily Times staff, 1889; delegate from N.Z. to Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920; delegate from N.Z. to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930. *Club:* Dunedin.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. John Robert, D.S.O. 1920; late 21st (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Hutchison; *m.* 1923, Grace Dorothea, *o. d.* of late W. H. Haughton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Haileybury College. Sec. Lieut. in Fife Artillery Militia, 1900; embodied for S. African War; Regular Commission, 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 1903; Central India Horse, 1904; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1927; retired 1931; Abor Expedition, 1911 (seriously wounded by poisoned arrow, medal and clasp); European War, France, 1914-17; Palestine, Syria, 1918-20; capture of Damascus and final defeat of Turkish Army (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-1915 Star, War medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Wayshill, Stogumber, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUTCHISON, Sir Robert, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1939; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Children's Hospital,

stetrics and Gynæcology, University of Lucknow; retired, 1928. *Address:* Brand House, Ludlow, Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 39.

HUNTER, Thomas, M.P. (C) Perth and Kinross (Perth Division) since 1935; *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Hunter and Annabella Struthers; *m.* 1897, Janet (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late William Harris, Perth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy. Journalist, Editor, and Newspaper Proprietor; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; J.P. for County of Perth; Councillor, Senior Bailie; Lord Provost City and Royal Burgh of Perth, 1932-35; Member of Education Committee County Council of Perth and Kinross; Director of County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary; Chairman Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association; Board of Scottish Central Ice Rink Ltd., Perth; Munro Melville Trust, Perth; President, Perth Burns Club; Head of various Masonic Orders; Past Grand Superintendent, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Perthshire; Tay Valley, District Grand Prior of the Order of the Temple. *Publications:* History of St. John's Church, Perth; Guide to Perth City and its environments. *Recreations:* cricket, bowling, swimming. *Address:* Nimrod, 142 Glasgow Road, Perth. *T.A.:* Hunter, Nimrod, Perth. *T.:* Perth 291. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNTER, Thomas; M.P. (S. Fein), N.E. Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Dail for East and North-East Co. Cork, 1921-22. *Address:* Castletownroche, Co. Cork.

HUNTER, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; M.A.; M.Sc.; Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Victoria College, University of N.Z., since 1909; first Principal of Victoria University College, since 1938; Vice-Chancellor University of N.Z., since 1929; President New Zealand Council for Educational Research, since 1934; Chairman Council of Adult Education, 1938; *b.* Croydon, London, 1876; 3rd *s.* of William Hunter, banker; *m.* 1905, Zella Pope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Otago University, Dunedin. Senior Scholar N.Z. University, and M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy and Economics, Victoria University College, 1904; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, 1907-9; Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1911-12, 1920-21; Chairman of Massey Agricultural College, N.Z., 1936-38. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.

HUNTER, Thomas Briggs, C.B. 1938; O.B.E.; M.I.C.E.; late Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty; retired 1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUNTER, His Honour Judge Trevor Havard, K.C. 1928; County Court Judge since 1939; Chancellor of Diocese of Swansea and Brecon since 1929; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; *y. s.* of William Havard Hunter of Briton Ferry House, Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ruth, *d.* of John Griffiths, Neath; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (certificate of Honour); served European War in Royal Welch Fusiliers, and subsequently as Courts-Martial Officer. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Terrace House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 678. *Club:* Carlton.

HUNTER, Walter King, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G.; LL.D., Emeritus Professor University of Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Consulting Physician Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); late Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late President, Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late William Hunter, merchant, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London; Paris. Has held following appointments—Foulis Memorial Scholarship; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Extra Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Lecturer in Practice of Medicine, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University; Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1911-34; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 1911; Acute Degenerative Changes in the Nervous System, as illustrated by Snake-venom Poisoning, in Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1910; Certain Chronic Glandular Enlargements, Lancet, 1912; and many other papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Thir la dene, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 2262. *Clubs:* Art, Western, Glasgow.

HUNTER, William, R.O.I.; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of William Hunter and Jane Kay. Studied under Prof. M. Greiffenhagen, and Prof. Paul Artôt, Brussels; travelling scholarship, Glasgow School of Art; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club; assisted Prof. M. Greiffenhagen, and Prof. R. Anning Bell, with mural paintings; travelled extensively in Europe, studying in the chief cities. Exhibited in Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute of Oil-Painters, other Exhibitions in Great Britain, also in Canada, United States of America, and South Africa; The Bubble, purchased by Glasgow Corporation. *Address:* 13 Newton Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HUNTER, Sir W. B. Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Hunter.

HUNTER, William George, O.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1887; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Deputy Accountant-General Ministry of Health, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* 44 Offington Drive, Worthing.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Capt. Sir Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; R.N.; J.P.; Vice-Lieut. for Ayrshire; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 March 1858; 4th *s.* of late Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Wauchope; *S.* brother, 1939; *m.* 1886, Cecilia Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Sir W. J. Farrer; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Britannia, 1870; Lieut. 1882; Comdr. 1895; succeeded to the property of Blairquhan, 1896; retired, 1899; Chairman of the Carrick District Committee of the Ayrshire County Council, 1909-30; served as Capt., 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* James Hunter-Blair, *q.v.* *Address:* Milton, Maybole, Ayrshire.

HUNTER-BLAIR, James; *b.* 7 May 1889; *s.* of Captain Sir E. Hunter Blair, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Jean, *d.* of late T. W. McIntyre, Sorn Castle, Ayrshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Hon. Mod., 2nd Greats); Christ's College, Cambridge (Forestry Diploma). Articled to solicitor, 1911-14; served with Seaforth Highlanders, 1915-19; District Officer with Forestry Commission, 1920-28. *Publications:* articles on Forestry and cognate subjects in various journals. *Address:* Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HUNTER-RODWELL, Sir Cecil; *see* Rodwell.

HUNTINGDON, 15th Earl (*cr.* 1529), **Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings;** artist; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901; *s.* of 14th Earl and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Sir Samuel Wilson, late M.P. for Portsmouth; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1925, Cristina, *d.* of the Marchese Casati, Rome; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Honours, History. *Publication:* The Golden Octopus. *Heir:* cousin David Fox Godolphin Hastings, *b.* 13 Dec. 1909. *Address:* Burton Hall, Loughborough. *Club:* Savile.

See also Sir W. A. H. Bass, C. G. P. Campbell, Baron Hothfield, Earl of Kilmorey, Major Sir T. Pasley.

HUNTINGDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Knowles, Ven. K. D.

Great Ormond Street, W.C.; Ex-Pres. Royal College of Physicians; Ex-Pres. Royal Soc. of Med.; *b.* Kirkliston, Midlothian, 1871; *m.* 1905, Laetitia Norah, *d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Moore-Ede; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Strasburg, and Paris. M.D. Edinburgh, 1896; F.R.C.P. London, 1903, Hon. F.R.C.P. Ed.; Hon. LL.D. (Ed. and Birmingham); Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Stark and Ettles Scholar and Leckie Macktier Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1904; Harveian Orator, 1931; Member of Committee on Corporal Punishment, 1937. *Publications:* Food and the Principles of Dietetics; Clinical Methods; Lectures on Diseases of Children; Applied Physiology; Lectures on Dyspepsia; For and Against Doctors, an Anthology (with Dr. G. M. Wauchope); papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 32 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1936; Thurle Grange, Streatley. *T.:* Goring-on-Thames 228. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUTCHISON, William Gordon Douglas; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1904; *y. s.* of late Col. K. D. Hutchison, R.G.A., and Mrs. Rivers-Moore of Ladye Place, Hurley. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Old Vic., 1921; toured in several plays, 1924; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1925; The Right Age to Marry, Playhouse; toured with Arthur Bourchier in The Halo; The Old Adam, Kingsway, 1926; toured in The Street Singer, 1927; toured with Violet Vanbrugh in The Duchess Decides and Robert Atkins' Shakespearian Company to Egypt, 1928; The Trial of Mary Dugan, Queen's Theatre; Passing Brompton Road, with Dame Marie Tempest, Criterion, 1929; The Autocrat, Kingsway; toured in Magic Slippers; These Pretty Things, with Marie Löhr, Garrick; left the stage to study politics; M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1931-35; returned to the stage, 1936, to act in Lady Precious Stream, U.S.A., 1937; The Dictator in Judgment Day, Embassy Theatre; A Kiss for Cinderella, Phœnix Theatre, 1938; Road to Gandahar, Garrick; The First Television Serial, Ann and Harold, 1939; Judgment Day, Phœnix, 1940; In Good King Charles Golden Days, Tour and New Theatre; Their Finest Hour, Comedy; Nineteen Naughty One, Prince of Wales, 1941. *Address:* Ladye Place, Hurley, Berkshire. *T.:* Hurley 250; 7 Hasker Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3960.

HUTCHISON, William Oliphant, A.R.S.A. 1937; Director of the Glasgow School of Art; *b.* 2 July 1889; 4th *s.* of late H. W. Hutchison, Kinloch, Collessie, Fife; *m.* Margery, *y. d.* of late E. A. Walton, P.R.S.W., R.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Portrait and landscape painter; exhibits R.S.A., R.A. Salon, etc.; served with R.G.A. during war (Captain). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 167 Renfrew Street, Glasgow, C.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

HUTH, Maj. Percival Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1902; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Percival Huth, Freshford Manor, Nr. Bath; *m.* 1912, Helena Anna Mary More, *d.* of late Col. John Henry Graham Holroyd Smith, C.M.G., of Ballynattray, Co. Waterford; one *s.* Entered Army, 1902; Captain, 1914; served Ashanti, 1900; South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, twice wounded). *Address:* Frampton, Dorchester, Dorset.

See also Col. C. C. Harman.

HUTIN, Marcel; formerly day by day contributor to the Echo de Paris; *b.* Wissembourg, Bas Rhin, 22 June 1869; *m.* Jeanne Combé; two *s.* (one killed in War). *Educ.:* Lycée de Vesoul; Paris University. Barrister-at-law; contributor to the Figaro, Gaulois, and (for twenty years) Echo de Paris; among French journalists was the first to give to the interview, which he practised in nearly every European capital, a great development in the field of political and military matters; followed from Petrograd the Russo-Japanese War, and wrote daily on the War, 1914-18; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour and possessor of many Foreign Orders. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 10 Rue Lesueur, Paris. *T.:* Passy 31-32.

HUTTEN, Baroness von; *b.* Erie, Pa., U.S.A.; *d.* of John Riddle; *m.* 1897, Freiherr von Hutten zum Stolzenberg (divorced by mutual consent, 1909); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New York. In 1938 regained her U.S. nationality. *Publications:* Pam; What Became of Pam; Kingsmead; Sharrow, 1912; Mothers-in-Law, 1922; Pam at Fifty, 1923; The Halo; Our Lady of the Beeches; Julia; Mrs. Drummond's Vocation; Yellowleaf; Happy House; Eddy and Edouard; Pam's Own Story; Monkey Puzzle; Cora Pearl; Mice for Amusement; Die She Must; Cowardy Custard (in New York Gentlemen's Agreement); The Mem; What Happened is This, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, music. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

HUTTENBACH, Lt.-Col. Norman Hugh, D.S.O. 1919., M.C., Reserve of Officers; Company Director; *b.* 16 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late August Huttenbach and Louise Walker; *m.* 1st 1916 Audrey Swainson Akroyd (dissolved); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Millicent Bulwer Marsh. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Captain Harrow Football XI. Rugger XV., School Monitor; joined Royal Field Artillery 1911; Royal Horse Artillery, 1914; Instructor School of Gunnery, Adjutant H.A.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches thrice); Master Warwickshire Foxhounds, 1927-1929. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Barlow, Yorkshire.

HUTTON, Alfred Eddison, *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Hutton, Eccleshill. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trin. Coll. Camb. M.P. (L.) Morley Div. Yorkshire, 1892-1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

HUTTON, Arthur; *see* Hutton, J. A.

HUTTON, Edward, Man of Letters; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Member of the Council of the British Institute of Florence; a Trustee of the Serena Foundation; Member of Cardinal Archbishop's Advisory Committee for Decoration of Westminster Cathedral; British Academy Gold Medallist (Italian), 1924; *b.* London, 12 April 1875; *s.* of J. E. Hutton, of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Charlotte, *e. d.* of G. R. Miles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Blundell's School, Tiverton, Travelled on foot through Italy and in Spain; has studied especially Italian history, literature, and art. *Publications:* Frederic Uvedale: A Romance, 1901; Italy and the Italians, 1902; Studies in the Lives of the Saints, 1902; The Cities of Umbria, 1905; The Cities of Spain, 1906; Sigismondo Malatesta, 1906; Florence and Northern Tuscany, 1907; Country Walks about Florence, 1908; In Unknown Tuscany, 1909; Giovanni Boccaccio, 1909; Rome, 1909; Siena and Southern Tuscany, 1910; Venice and Venetia, 1911; Highways and Byways in Somerset, 1912; Milan and Lombardy, 1912; Ravenna, 1913; The Cities of Romagna and the Marches, 1913; England of My Heart, 1914; Naples and Southern Italy, 1914; edited Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols., 1908; and Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 3 vols., 1908-9; Attila and the Huns, 1915; Highways and Byways in Wiltshire, 1917; The Pageant of Venice, 1921; Pietro Aretino, 1922; delivered the Italian Lecture before the British Academy, 1922; The Sienese School in the National Gallery, 1925; The Mastiff of Rimini, 1925; Cities of Sicily, 1926; The Franciscans in England, 1926; The Valley of Arno, 1927; A Glimpse of Greece, 1928; A Note on Theocritus, 1929; Highways and Byways in Gloucestershire, 1932; Catholicism and English Literature, 1933; Editor Anglo-Italian Review, 1918-19. *Address:* 114 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1747.

HUNTINGFIELD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1796), **William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck,** Bt., 1751; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; late Captain 13th Hussars; Governor of Southern Rhodesia since 1941; *b.* Gatton, Queensland, Australia, 3 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. A. Vanneck, The Cupola, Leiston, Suffolk, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *d.* of late William Armstrong, of Toowoomba, Queensland; *S.* uncle, 1915; *m.* 1912, Margaret Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Ernest Crosby of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, New York; two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1927-28; Governor of State of Victoria, 1934-39; Acting Governor-General of Australia, March-Sept. 1938. *Heir: s.* Hon. Gerard Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck, *b.* 29 May 1915. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

See also Earl of Leitrim, Lieut.-Col. E. H. Pott.

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, M.A., L.H.D., LL.D.; Knight Commander of the Orders of Alfonso XII. and Carlos III.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1927; Corresponding Member Spanish Academy and Academy of History, Academia de Bellas Artes, Ateneo; former President and now Member Council American Geographical Society; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of American Museum of Natural History, The Museum of the American Indian, The N.Y. Historical Society; Founder and President of The Hispanic Society of America; Hon. President American Numismatic Society; Hon. Vice-President Museum of the City of New York; Trustee of Casa del Greco of Toledo, Casa de Cervantes of Valladolid and the Instituto de Valencia de don Juan of Madrid; gave Memorial Collections to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yale Art Museum, California Palace of the Legion of Honour, and Henry E. Huntington Art Gallery; also presented, in 1931-32, art collection to Charleston Museum; and (1932) to Syracuse University, the Archer and Anna Huntington Wild Life Forest Station, (13,000 acres); Founder of The Mariners' Museum, Virginia and of Brookgreen Gardens (Museum) S.C.; *b.* New York, 10 March 1870; *s.* of Collis P. Huntington; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Manchester Gates; 2nd, 1923, Anna Vaughan Hyatt. *Educ.:* New York and Spain. *Publications:* A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898; editor of a number of texts of rare and curious Spanish books; Lady ——'s Travels into Spain (with Introduction), 1899; The Poem of the Cid (3 vols.), Text, Translation, and Notes, 1897; Spanish Initials and Miniatures of the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries, 1904; Lace Maker of Segovia, poems, 1928; The Ladies of Vallbona, poems, 1931; Youth; Torn Sails of Faith; Moraima's Tower; The Lady of Elche; *America*; *Polvo*; The Sea, *poems*, 1933; The Silver Gardens; Alfonso the Eighth Rides By, poems, 1931; Vela Venenosa, Rimas, poems, 1936; A Flight of Birds, poems, 1938; various magazine articles, poems, etc.; Editor of the Publications of the Hispanic Society. *Address:* 1 East 89th Street, New York.

HUNTINGTON, Emily Mabel, C.B.E. 1920; 2nd *d.* of late William Balle Huntington, D.L., 143 Piccadily, W., and Blackmore Park, Hanley Swan, Worcester. *Educ.:* Coed-Bel, Chislehurst, Kent; Dresden. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bricklehampton Hall, Pershore, Worcs. *T.A.:* Pershore. *T.:* Elmley Castle 213. *Clubs:* Ladies' Automobile, Ladies' Carlton.

HUNTINGTON, Major Richard Hall, D.S.O. 1916; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Huntington, Liverpool; *m* 1918, Irene Alice, *e. d.* of C. Reginald Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. Interested in commerce; spent 4½ years in Philippine Islands; enlisted in the Rifle Brigade at outbreak of war; temp. commission Oct. 1914; temp. Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1915; served European War, 1915-18; first engagement Battle of Loos (D.S.O., despatches).

HUNTINGTON-WHITELEY, Sir H. M.; *see* Whiteley.

HUNTLEY, Arthur Geoffrey; Managing Director May Acoustics, Ltd., acoustical engineers; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Huntley, Hull; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Commenced training as chemical engineer, 1913; commissioned to the Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1914; served in the Royal Engineers in France, Belgium, and India, 1914-19 (1914-15 Star, G.S. and allied ribbons, despatches, T.D.); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.; secured post with large contracting firm and studied sound, 1920; founded the May Construction Co. Ltd., to undertake the work of acoustical engineers and contractors, 1922; A.M.I.Struct.E., 1921; Member of the Acoustical Society of America, 1931. *Publications:* Acoustics, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928, and other articles to the technical press; The Acoustics of Structures, paper before the Institute of Structural Engineers, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis bridge. *Address:* De Burgh Road, Wandle Road, S. Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.A.:* Byiprodia Wimble, London. *T.:* Liberty 2446.

HUNTLY, 12th Marquess (*cr.* 1599) of, Earl (*cr.* 1450), **Douglas Charles Lindsey Gordon,** Lord of Gordon before 1408; Earl of Enzie, Lord of Badenoch, 1599; Bt. 1625; Baron Aboyne, 1627; Viscount Aboyne, 1632; Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660; Baron Meldrum, 1815; sits under creation of 1815; Premier Marquess of Scotland; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 3 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas Gordon, C.V.O., D.S.O., and Violet Ida, *d.* of Gerard Streatfield; *S.* great-uncle, 1937; *m.* 1941, Hon. Mary Pamela Barry, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Kemsley, *q.v.* *Heir: b.* Lord Adam Granville Gordon, 2nd Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1 March 1909. *Address:* Fulbrook House, Elstead, Godalming.

HUNTON, Sidney W., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Mount Allison University, Sackville; Professor Emeritus since 1935; *b.* Ottawa, Ontario; *s.* of Thomas Hunton, merchant, and Amelia Hunton; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. R. Inch, Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (scholar); University College, London. Won the Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship; graduated in Arts in the University of London; Prizeman in Mathematics and won Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics, University College; Assistant to Professor Rowe in University College; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire in London, 1912. *Address:* Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada.

HUNTON, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Lionel, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1927; *s.* of Theodore Hunton; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1910, Margaret M. F., *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Steele, late R.A.M.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Marines, 1903; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Star of Roumania, Chevalier); A.A.G. Royal Marines, H.Q., 1935-1938; Commanding Portsmouth Div., Royal Marines, 1938-41; interpreter in Japanese. *Club:* United Service.

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Director-General, Ministry of War Transport, since 1941; Chairman, Electricity Commission, since 1938; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Brooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1938). Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1911; Deputy Director, and later, Director, of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping; Permanent Sec. Ministry of Transport, 1927-37; Director-General, Ministry

HUTTON, Major George Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 6 April 1884; *o. s.* of late Col. Hutton of Thorney Hall, Nottinghamshire; *m.* 1915, Rose Mairehau, *d.* of late Arthur Rhodes, Te Koraha, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bangor, Hawkins, N.Z. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUTTON, James Arthur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Chairman James F. Hutton & Co., Ltd.; Chairman Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.; Vice-President Empire Cotton Growing Corp., and British Cotton Growing Association; Vice-President National Association of Fishery Boards; Member Wye Board of Conservators; Council Salmon and Trout Association; Council Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association; Director Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Ltd., Atlas Insurance Co. (Chairman Manchester Local Board); *b.* Bowdon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late James F. Hutton, formerly M.P. for North Manchester; *m.* Emily Fenton, *d.* of late J. J. Armitage; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; Heidelberg. Was one of the founders of the British Cotton Growing Association, and devoted many years to the development of cotton growing in the British Empire, and has written numerous pamphlets on cotton growing; takes a great interest in the economic development of the salmon fisheries of the country, and has carried out scientific investigations in connection with the life-history of salmon and other fish, and has published several reports on the subject. *Publications:* The Work of the British Cotton Growing Association; Cotton Growing in the British Empire; Scale Examination; The Life-history of the Salmon; Rod-fishing for Salmon on the Wye; The Reminiscences of Halsten Muri. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 8 Chepstow Street, Manchester; Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.A.:* Hutton, Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Central, Manchester 4125; Alderley 3111. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers'; Union, Manchester.

HUTTON, Rev. John Alexander, M.A., D.D.; Editor of the British Weekly since 1925; *b.* Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 21 April 1868; *m.* Margaret Johnstone, *d.* of Rev. Robert Cameron, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundyvan Academy; High School of Glasgow; Glasgow University. Ordained to the ministry in Alyth, Perthshire, 1892; called to Bristo Church, Edinburgh, 1898; to Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1900; to Belhaven, Glasgow, 1906; Minister of Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate, S.W., 1923. *Publications:* Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith; Pilgrims in the Region of Faith; The Authority and Person of our Lord; The Fear of Things; At Close Quarters; The Winds of God; The Weapons of Our Warfare; If God be for Us; Ancestral Voices; Loyalty, The Approach to Faith; Our Only Safeguard; On Accepting Ourselves; The Proposal of Jesus; Discerning the Times; The Persistent Word of God; That the Ministry be not Blamed; The Victory over Victory; Our Ambiguous Life; There they Crucified Him; As at the First; The Dark Mile; Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith; Guidance on Russia from her Literature; Finally: with Paul to the End. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* West Ash 210. *Club:* Reform.

HUTTON, John Henry, C.I.E. 1920; D.Sc.; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Henry Hutton; *m.* 1920, Stella, *d.* of late Rev. Rhys Bishop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Lecturer in Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology, Cambridge, 1936; Member Royal Anthropological Institute (Rivers Memorial Medal, 1929); Folklore Society; Asiatic Society of Bengal (Fellow; Annandale Memorial Medal, 1937); Hon. Member Anthropologische Gesellschaft of Vienna; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932; Frazer Lecturer, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* The Angami Nagas, 1921; The Sema Nagas, 1922; Report on the Census of India, 1931. *Address:* Old Hall, Dolau, Co. Radnor; *T.:* Penybont 216; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* 5045.

HUTTON, Robert Crompton; Recorder of Oswestry since 1937; *b.* 8 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Stamford Hutton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Elfreda Bruce; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hambutts Orchard, Painswick, Glos. *Club:* United University.

HUTTON, Robert Salmon, D.Sc. (Manc.); M.A. (Cantab.); Goldsmiths' Professor of Metallurgy, Cambridge University since 1932; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1876; *s.* of J. E. Hutton of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Sibyl M., *d.* of late Sir Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Owens College, Manchester; Leipsic and Paris Universities. Electric furnace research with late Professor Moissan in Paris; Lecturer in Electro-Metallurgy at Manchester University, 1900-8; invented method of producing fused silica; in family silver business in Sheffield, 1908-21; Director of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1921-32; Member of Council Institute of Metals 1909-35. *Publications:* Scientific and technical papers in Phil. Transactions of the Royal Society, Transactions Faraday Society, Journal Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* 1 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3126.

HUTTON, Samuel King, M.D., Ch.B. (Manch.); D.R.C.O.G., F.R.G.S.; Fellow American Geog. Soc.; Hon. Editorial Sec. of Moravian Missions, 32 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Member of Executive Council, World's Evangelical Alliance; Member of Council, The London Medical Mission; Chairman, Orpington and District Tuberculosis Care Committee; Consulting Surgeon, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole; *b.* Kilkeel, Co. Down, 26 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hutton; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Henry Lintott, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Educ.:* Fulneck School; Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester (Owens College). House Physician and House Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, 1901-2; Moravian Mission Hospital, Okak, Labrador, 1903-8 and 1911-13; in practice at Poole, 1914-28; temporary Captain R.A.M.C. (France), 1917-19; Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole, 1919-28. *Publications:* Among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1912; By Eskimo Dog-sled and Kayak, 1919; Health Conditions and Disease Incidence among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1925; An Eskimo Village, 1929; By Patience and the Word, 1935; A Shepherd in the Snow, 1936; The Moravians in Labrador (The Common Weal, Sep. 1925); Health in Northern Labrador (The World's Health, Feb. 1927); The Labrador Eskimo and his Problems (Hospital Social Service, 1928). *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Mayfield Avenue, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 1294.

HUTTON, Stamford, O.B.E. 1928; M.B.E. 1918; J.P. and Chm. of Quarter-Sessions, Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Crompton Hutton of Harescombe Grange, Gloucs., Judge of County Courts, 1872-88, and late Harriet S. Hutton, *e. d.* of late Edward Holland of Dumbleton Hall, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1895, Helen Frederica, 2nd *d.* of late J. Fenwick-Fenwick of The Verzons, Ledbury, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College Cambridge, B.A. 1888; M.A. 1898. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; joined Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Lichfield, 1905-38. *Address:* Harescombe Grange, Gloucester. *T:* Painswick 3260.

See also R. C. Hutton.

HUTTON, Lt.-Gen. Thomas Jacomb, C.B. 1941; M.C.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Chief of the General Staff, India, since 1941; *b.* 27 March 1890; *e. s.* of W. H. Hutton, J.P.,

of Shipping, 1939-41; President, Institute of Transport, 1935-36. *Address:* 12 Campden Hill Court, W.8; Dye Cottage, Thursley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

HURD, Anthony Richard; Agricultural Correspondent The Times since 1932; Assistant Agricultural Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture since Sept. 1939; *b.* 2 May 1901; *s.* of Sir Percy Hurd, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Stephanie, *e. d.* of E. M. Corner, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Farm Editor of The Field, 1924-37; series of farming talks B.B.C., 1937, 1938 and 1939; Member of Council of National Farmers' Union, 1936-40, representing Wiltshire. *Address:* Rainscombe Farm, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Pewsey 50. *Club:* United University.

HURD, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Chairman of the Shipping World, Ltd.; Director of Louis Cassier Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late W. Hurd, solicitor; *m. e. d.* of late Albert Groser. Contributor of naval and other articles to the Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, and other English and American publications; on editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, 1899-1928; Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-28; author of the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, prepared under the auspices of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence; Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Associate Member of the Council of Institution of Naval Architects; Hon. Member, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* Naval Efficiency, the War-Readiness of the Fleet; German Sea-Power, its Rise, Progress, and Economic Basis (joint); The Command of the Sea; The New Empire Partnership (joint); The British Fleet in the Great War; Sons of Admiralty (joint); The Merchant Navy, vol. i. 1921, vol. ii. 1924, vol. iii. (with an introduction by the Prince of Wales, Master of The Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets), 1929; The Sea-Traders; The Triumph of the Tramp Ship, 1922; The Reign of the Pirates, 1925; State Socialism in Practice, 1925; The Islanders, 1928; The Eclipse of British Sea Power: An Increasing Peril, 1933; The Battle of the Seas, 1941. *Address:* The Shaw, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 63. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also H. G. Willmer.

HURD, Sir Percy Angier, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.P. (C.) Devizes since 1924; 3rd *s.* of late William Hurd, solicitor; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Cox, Dundee; two *s.* Was chiefly concerned in the establishment of The Outlook, 1898; editor and managing director until change of proprietors, 1904; London editor Montreal Star and associated Canadian journals; editor Canadian Gazette and later Canada's Weekly; Secretary Tariff Commission; Delegate to Devastated Regions of France on Allied Relief Committee of Royal Agricultural Society, 1915-18; Town Councillor of Hornsey; M.P. (U.) Frome, Dec. 1918-23; Vice-Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Produce (Linlithgow Committee); Member, Departmental Committee on Municipal Service; President Rural District Councils Association since 1925. *Publications:* The Empire, A Family Affair; The New Empire Partnership: Defence, Commerce, Politics (joint with Sir Archibald Hurd); Next Steps in Empire Partnership; The War and the Future; Canada, Past, Present and Future; The Fighting Territorials (2 vols.). *Address:* Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1020. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also A. R. Hurd.

HURLEY, Captain Frank; (James Francis), O.B.E. 1941, *s.* of E. Harrison Hurley; *b.* 1890; *m.* T., *d.* of Colonel Leighton, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Explorer, Author, Film Producer; accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14, and sledged to South Magnetic Pole; on Staff Sir Ernest Shackleton's Trans-Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Official War Photographer, Australian Imperial Forces; traveller and explorer New Guinea and Central Australia; made first Australian Pioneer flight, Sydney to Athens, 1928; Member British Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition First Cruise S.Y. Discovery, 1929-30; Member second cruise B.A.N.Z. Expedition, 1930-31; Official War Correspondent and Commentator with Australian Imperial Forces for Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1940. *Publications:* Pearls and Savages, 1924; Argonauts of the South, 1926; Snowdrift and Shellfire, 1940. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia.

HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. Lionel James, C.M.G. 1918; a member of Commonwealth Film Censorship Board since 1928; late Deputy-Director, Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia; late A.D.O.S., Australian Imperial Force, London; *s.* of late John Hurley, M.P., New South Wales Parliament; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1879; *m.* 1904, H. M. Bate, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Katoomba College, N.S.W. Mining Engineer, Australia; Trade Commissioner, London, for N.S.W. Government, 1911 till outbreak of war in 1914; joined Imperial Forces, France; 1914-15; service in army in England, 1916-17; invalided on special leave to Australia, 1918. *Address:* Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

HURLEY, Air Commodore Thomas Ernest Victor, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1940; Director of Medical Services, Royal Australian Air Force, 1940; *s.* of Thomas Hurley, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1919, Elsie, *d.* of late Dr. G. H. Crowther, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne (M.B. and B.S. 1909, M.D. 1911, M.S. 1913). F.R.C.S. England, 1919; Assistant Director Medical Services, Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-17 (C.M.G.); President, Victorian Branch of British Medical Association, 1931; Examiner and Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, University of Melbourne. *Address:* 14 Parliament Place, Melbourne, C.2., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

HURNDALL, Brig. Frank Brereton, M.C.; Colonel of 14th/20th Hussars since 1937; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Watkin F. Hurndall, Eastbourne; *m.* 1911, Madine, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. Waldron, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 20th Hussars, 1903; Lt., 1906; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; transferred to 14th Hussars as second in command, 1921; Commanded 14th/20th Hussars, 1925-29; 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A. 1929-31; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1931-35; served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (M.C., despatches twice); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936; Brig., General Staff, Southern Command, 1939-40. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Little Manor, Longstock, Stockbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

HURON, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Charles Allen Seager,** D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Goderich, Ont., Canada, 1872; *s.* of Charles Seager; *m.* Mary Lilian Paterson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1897-1911; Vernon, B.C., 1911-12; Principal of St. Mark's Divinity Hall, Vancouver, B.C. 1912-17; Rector of St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1917-21; Provost and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto, 1921-26; Prebendary and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto; Bishop of Ontario, 1926-32. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Bishopstowe, 150 St. James Street, London, Ontario, Canada.

HURRELL, Ven. William Philip, M.A.; Archdeacon of Loughborough, 1928-1940, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1940; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1916; Canon Treasurer of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922; Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927;

Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1921, Isabel, M.D., formerly Comdt. No. 2 Scottish Women's Hospital in Macedonia, *d.* of James Emslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1909; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1930; Maj.-Gen., 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, French and Italian War Crosses, M.C. and Bar); Palestine, 1936; G.S.O3., 1918; Bde.-Major, 1918-19; Asst. Military Secretary, 1919-20; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1923-24; G.S.O.2, E. Command, 1924-26; Military Asst. to C.I.G.S., 1927-30; G.S.O.I., Military Operations, 1933-36; G.S.O.I., 1st Division, 1936-38; G.O.C. Western Independent District, India, 1938-40; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1940-41. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, sailing. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India; 6 Montagu Place, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUTTON, Major Vernon Montgomerie, D.S.O. 1917; late A.S.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S., and Annie, *d.* of William Montgomerie, M.D.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1877; *m.* May Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Col. W. A. Yule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Served S. African War in N.Z.M.R.; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Trenance, Mawgan Porth, Newquay, Cornwall.

HUTTON RIDDELL, Major G.; *see* Riddell.

HUTTON-WILSON, Col. Arthur Harry, D.S.O. 1917; Director, Egglescliffe Chemical Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of late R. Hutton-Wilson, of Egglescliffe, County Durham; *m.* 1st, Edith Alice (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir H. S. G. Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance Mary, widow of James Buckley, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College. Joined Wiltshire Regiment, 1893; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); graduated Staff College, 1902-3; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cape Colony, 1903; Staff Captain at War Office, 1904; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1905-9; Brigade Major 10th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; General Staff, War Office, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Ordre de la Couronne); General Staff, France, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., France, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding British Troops, Paris, 1919; A.A.G. War Office, 1919-20; A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1920-24; Col. i/c Records, York, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Crawley Lodge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUXHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Harold Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); late senior Engineer Officer at Rosyth; retired list, 1936. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUXHAM, Harold James, C.M.G., 1936; Financial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1934; *b.* 6 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Huxham and Ellen Burdick; *m.* Helen Maude Gilbert; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-29; Income Tax Adviser to Ceylon Government, 1929-31; Commissioner of Income Tax, Estate Duty and Stamps, Ceylon, 1932-34. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Colombo.

HUXHAM, Hon. John; *b.* Devon; widower. *Educ.:* Devon. Entered Queensland Parliament as senior Member for South Brisbane, 1908; was a Minister of the Crown for over nine years, holding the offices of Home Secretary and Minister for Public Instruction; was a Member of the Senate of the Queensland University for several years, up to the time of appointment as Agent-General; Agent-General for Queensland, 1924-29; J.P. for the States of Queensland and New South Wales; interested in social work, especially education and reformatory, and the welfare of women and children. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland.

HUXLEY, Aldous (Leonard), writer; *b.* 26 July 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Huxley and Julia Arnold; *m.* 1919, Maria Nys; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Worked on the editorial staff of the Athenæum, 1919-1920; dramatic critic of Westminster Gazette, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Burning Wheel, 1916; The Defeat of Youth, 1918; Limbo, 1920; Leda, 1920; Crome Yellow, 1921; Mortal Coils, 1922; On the Margin, 1923; Antic Hay, 1923; Little Mexican, 1924; Those Barren Leaves, 1925; Along the Road, 1925; Two or Three Graces, 1926; Jesting Pilate, 1926; Proper Studies, 1927; Point Counter Point, 1928; Do What You Will, 1929; Brief Candles, 1930; The World of Light, 1931; The Cicadas, 1931; Music at Night, 1931; Brave New World, 1932; Texts and Pretexts, 1932; Beyond the Mexique Bay, 1934; *Eyeless in Gaza*, 1936; The Olive Tree and Other Essays, 1936; Ends and Means, 1937; After Many a Summer, 1939 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize for 1940); Grey Eminence, 1941; (Editor) The Letters of D. H. Lawrence, 1932. *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Elspeth Josceline (Mrs. Gervas Huxley); *b.* 23 July 1907; *d.* of Major Josceline Grant, Njoro, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1931, Gervas Huxley; no *c.* *Educ.:* European School, Nairobi, Kenya; Reading University (Diploma in Agriculture); Cornell University, U.S.A. Went to East Africa in 1912 and brought up there; worked 1929-32, as Asst. Press Officer to Empire Marketing Board, London; subsequently travelled in America, Africa and elsewhere. *Publications:* White Man's Country: Lord Delamere and the Making of Kenya, 2 vols. 1933; Red Strangers (novel), 1939; Three detective stories: Murder at Government House, Murder on Safari, Death of An Aryan, 1939; East Africa (British Commonwealth in Pictures Series), 1941; various articles for magazines and newspapers on travel, soil erosion, agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* Woodfolds, Oaksey, nr. Swindon, Wilts. *T.A.:* Oaksey, Swindon. *T.:* Crudwell 252. *Club:* Overseas League.

HUXLEY, Mrs. Gervas; *see* Huxley, Elspeth J.

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, F.R.S. 1938; M.A.; D.Sc.; biologist and writer; Secretary, Zoological Society of London since 1935; *b.* 22 June 1887; *e. s.* of late Leonard Huxley; *m.* 1919, Marie Juliette Baillot of Neuchâtel, Switzerland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar). Newdigate Prizeman, 1908; 1st in Nat. Sci. (Zoology), 1909; Naples Scholar, 1909-10.; Lecturer in Zoology, Balliol College, 1910-12; Research Associate, 1912-1913, and Assistant Professor, 1913-16, The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.; Staff Lieut. G.H.Q., Italy, 1918; Fellow of New College and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, 1919-25; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Professor of Zoology, King's College, London, 1925-27; Honorary Lecturer, King's College, London, 1927-35; President National Union of Scientific Workers, 1926-29; Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, 1926-29; Biological Editor, Ency. Brit., 14th ed.; general supervisor of biological films for G.B. Instructional Ltd., 1933-36, and for Zoological Film Productions, Ltd., since 1937; visited East Africa to advise on Native Education, 1929; President, Institute of Animal Behaviour; Vice-President, Eugenics Society; Chairman, Association for the Study of Systematics. *Publications:* The Individual in the Animal Kingdom, 1911; Essays of a Biologist, 1923; The Stream of Life, 1926; Essays in Popular Science, 1926; Religion without Revelation, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. B. S. Haldane), 1927; The Science of Life (with H. G. and

b. Newton, 27 Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Hurrell, J.P., and Charlotte Jane, *d.* of Philip Dykes; *m.* 1893, Harriette Mary, *d.* of Rev. Haydn Aldersey and Mary Taylor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of Fen Ditton, 1883-84; Elm, 1884-86; St. Mark, Peterborough, 1886-92; Vicar of St. James, Northampton, 1892-1905; Vicar of Hinckley, 1905-22; Rural Dean, 1909; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Address:* St. Heliers, Knighton Rise, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77576. *Club:* Leicestershire County.

HURREN, Samuel, Commissioner of the Salvation Army, attached International Headquarters; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* Emily Priest, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1891; has held important administrative posts at the International Headquarters, London, including that of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Managing Director of the Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Managing Director of the Reliance Bank; command of the British Territory and Principal Wm. Booth Memorial Training College. *Address:* Salvation Army, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

HURRY, Col. Geoffry, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 15 Sep. 1868. *Educ.:* Kyneton Collegiate School; C.E. Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of House of Representatives of the Commonwealth, 1922-29. *Address:* South Lodge, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia.

HURST, Sir Alfred (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1926; Under Secretary for Mines since 1940; late Under Secretary H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884; *s.* of G. E. Hurst; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Alice, *e. d.* of W. H. Hurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Market Bosworth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Dixie Scholar); First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1905; Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1906. Entered H.M. Treasury (First place in Civil Service (Class I) Examination), 1907; Secretary to Local Taxation Committee, 1911-14; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1921-25; seconded for Service with Import Duties Advisory Committee as Adviser and Personal Assistant to the Chairman, 1932; Independent Chairman of London Builders' Conference, 1936-40. *Address:* Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* National.

HURST, Sir Arthur Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., D.M. Oxon, F.R.C.P. London; University Lecturer in Medicine, Oxford; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital and to King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Physician (temp.) to Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Lieut.-Col., late R.A.M.C.; late Member of Medical Advisory Committee (M.E.F.), Cons. Physician at Salonica and Neurologist to Netley Hospital, and Officer in Charge of the Seale Hayne Military Hospital for functional nervous disorders; late President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; President, International Society of Gastro-Enterology; Hon. Fellow Ulster and Manchester Medical Societies, and Hon. Member Swedish Medical Society, American Medical Association, American and Mexican Gastro-Enterological Associations, and the Sociétés de Gastro-Entérologie of Paris and Belgium; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 23 July 1879; *m.* Cushla, *y. d.* of late Frederick Riddiford, Hawera, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford and Manchester Grammar Schools; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar). 1st class final honour School of Physiology, Oxford, 1901; gold medals in medicine and surgery, Guy's Hospital, 1904; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow 1905-8, Radcliffe Prize, 1909 and Osler Memorial Medal, 1935, Oxford University; formerly Demonstrator in Physiology and Neurologist, Guy's Hospital; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1911; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1920; Harveian Orator, R.C.P., 1937; Moxon Medallist, R.C.P., 1939. *Publications:* Books and Papers on Medical Subjects. *Address:* Red Gables, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6916. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also His Honour Judge Sir Gerald Hurst.

HURST, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Reginald, D.S.O., O.B.E.; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert Henry Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1907, Esther Winifred Mary, *d.* of late Rev. E. Oldridge de la Hey, Rector of Bathealton, Somerset; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Barrington Grove, Glos.

HURST, Bertram Lawrance, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Chartered Consulting Civil Engineer in private practice since 1907; *b.* 21 March, 1875; *er. s.* of Arthur Allen and Julia Sarah Charlotte Hurst, Willingdon, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Constance Warren; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Saviours School, Eastbourne; City of London College. Pupil of J. Westwood, C.E., Contractors, Millwall, E. 1890-95; draughtsman, Chief Engineer's Office, Great Western Railway, 1895-96; designing engineer, J. Westwood and Co. 1896-97; Civil Engineering Assistant, Chief Engineer's Office, Great Western Railway, 1897-99; Engineering Assistant, Admiralty, 1899-1903; Assistant Civil Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1903-07. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* White Lodge, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.4; Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Engitect. *T.:* Hendon 9009; Whitehall 5326/7. *Club:* Constitutional.

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; LL.M.; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague since 1929; President, 1934-36; British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1929; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late R. H. Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, and Barrington Grove, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1901, Sibyl, *d.* of late Sir Lumley Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; Junior Counsel to Post Office on S.E. Circuit, 1901-2; Assistant Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1902-18; Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918-29; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1922. *Address:* Rusper Nunnery, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 214. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Dr. Charles Chamberlain, Sc.D. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.L.S. (Lond.); Consulting Geneticist (Scientific adviser on plant and animal breeding and human heredity); engaged in experimental research on the genetics of species and the inheritance of intellect; Chairman Horsham Orchids, Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alderman Benjamin Hurst, J.P., Burbage, Leics; *m.* Rona, *y. d.* of late Alderman William Hurst, of Earl Shilton, Leics; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; Research Student and Fellow Commoner, Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Member of the Regent House and the Faculty of Biology, University of Cambridge; Scientific Member of the Horse-breeding Committee of the Board of Agriculture, 1910; representative of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Leicestershire Agricultural Committee, 1919-22; Representative Governor of the Midland Agricultural College, 1920-22; County Council Representative on the Leicestershire and Rutland Territorial Association, 1922; Scientific Member of the Wool-breeding Council of the Ministry of Agriculture and the Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland, 1926-31; Member of Scientific and Orchid Committees of Royal Horticultural Society of London; late member of Councils of Eugenics Society and International Bureau of Human Heredity, London. Served in Leicestershire Regt. (V. & T.), 1893-1909; rtd. Captain and Hon. Major; served European

G. P. Wells), 1929; Ants, 1929; Bird-watching and Bird Behaviour, 1930; Africa View, 1931; What Dare I Think?, 1931; An Introduction to Science (with E. N. Da C. Andrade), vols. 1-4 (Simple Science), 1931-35; Problems of Relative Growth, 1932; The Captive Shrew and other poems, 1932; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with G. R. de Beer), 1934; Scientific Research and Social Needs, 1934; If I were Dictator, 1934; The Private Life of the Gannets (a film, with R. M. Lockley), 1934; T. H. Huxley's Diary on the Rattlesnake (Ed.), 1935; We Europeans (with A. C. Haddon), 1935; At the Zoo, 1936; The Living Thoughts of Darwin, 1939; The New Systematics (Ed.), 1940; The Uniqueness of Man, 1941; Evolution, The Modern Synthesis, 1941; Democracy Marches, 1941; numerous scientific papers, wireless talks, lectures, film commentaries, and miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* travel, bird-watching, swimming, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2832. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Michael Heathorn; Editor The Geographical Magazine; *b.* 9 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, nr. Oxford and Sophy Stobart; *m.* 1926, Ottilie de Lotbinière Mills; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; served at Tehran and Washington and in the Foreign Office; Second Secretary, 1925; First Secretary, 1934; resigned in order to launch and edit The Geographical Magazine, 1934. *Address:* Longmore, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 3102. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXTABLE, Major Charles Hubert Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; serving Royal Artillery since 1939; *s.* of late Henry Anthony Huxtable of Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. Percival Walker Bates; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Served in Royal Dorset Garrison Artillery Territorial, 1906-12; went to the F.M.S. to plant rubber, 1912; joined the Royal Field Artillery, April 1915, and served till the end of the war (D.S.O., M.C., with two bars, despatches). *Recreations:* all out-door sports. *Address:* Vancourtland, Wyke Regis, Weymouth. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore, O.B.E. 1931; F.R.Hist.S.; late Director, Dept. of Immigration, Gov. of Palestine; ret. 1934; Corresp. Member American Jewish Historical Soc.; Member of Council and Editorial Committee, Jewish Historical Soc. of England; Hon. Treasurer, Palestine Exploration Fund, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, and Joint Palestine Survey; Executive Committee and Council Anglo-Jewish Assoc. Archives Committee, Spanish and Portuguese Jewish Community; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1911, Marie Rose Lavey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Beaufort College, St. Leonards. Entered British Civil Service (Post Office), 1895; transferred to Government of Palestine, 1921; First Hon. Secretary and subsequently Vice-President Union of Jewish Literary Societies; Joint Hon. Secretary Whitehall Conference Celebration, 1906; Editor of Jewish Literary Annual, 1903-1906; Joint Editor of Zionist Review, 1917-1919, and of Vallentine's Jewish Encyclopædia, 1938. *Publications:* A History of the Jews in England, 1908 (Second Edition, 1928); Jewish Surnames, 1903; The Story of the Whitehall Conference and the Return of the Jews to England, 1905; The Jubilee of Jewish Emancipation in England, 1908; Humour of the Post Office, 1909; Elizabethan Adventurers on the Spanish Main, 1911; The Buccaneers of the Spanish Main, 1912; A Dictionary of Universal Biography, 1915; Palestine: The Rebirth of an Ancient People, 1917; A Dictionary of English Phrases, 1922; Palestine, Old and New, 1928; Judas Maccabaeus, 1935; David Salomons, 1939; The British Consulate in Jerusalem, Pt. I, 1939, etc.; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 32 Teignmouth Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 6010.

HYAMSON, Moses, B.A., LL.D. (both of London University); Rabbi of the Orach Chaim Congregation, New York, since 1913; Professor of the Codes at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America since 1915; *b.* Russia, 1862; *s.* of a Rabbi; *m.* 1892, Sara, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Gordon, Precentor of the Great Synagogue, Duke's Place, Aldgate, E.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. 5 years Minister at Swansea; 3 years at Bristol; 10 years at Dalston Synagogue, Poets' Road, Canonbury; Ecclesiastical Assessor to the late Chief Rabbi, 1901-11; Acting in the Chief Rabbinate, 1911-13; former co-editor of the Jewish Forum, New York; Founder and President of the League for safeguarding the Fixity of the Sabbath. *Publications:* The Oral Law and other Sermons, 1910; First English Edition of the Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum, 1913; The Jewish Concept of Wine and its Use, 1920; The Jewish Method of Slaughtering Animals from the Point of View of Humanity, 1923; edition of Hebrew Text and English Translation of Parts I. and II. of Bachya's Duties of the Heart, 1924; Proposed Reform of the Calendar, 1929; Reply to Marvin and Cotsworth's Moses the greatest of Calendar Reformers, 1930; The Blank Day Device in Proposed Reforms of the Calendar, memorandum to the League of Nations, 1931; Sabbath and Festival Addresses, 1936; edition of Book I of The Mishneh Torah, 1938; essays in Jewish Quarterly Review, the Menorah Journal, and the Jewish Forum. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 65 East 96th Street, New York.

HYAT-KHAN, Hon. Major Sirdar Sir Sikander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E. 1920; Premier, Punjab, since 1937; Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India, since 1935; Representative of the Reserve Bank of India in London; *b.* 5 June, 1892; *s.* of late Nawab Muhammad Hyat-Khan, C.S.I., K.I.H., Khan Bahadur, of Wah (Attock District); *m.* 1912; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh; University College, London. Recruiting Officer European War, 1914-18; commission in 2-67th Punjabis (now 1/2nd Punjabis); served N.W.F. and in Third Afghan War, 1919; appointed to Brigade Headquarters Staff; first Indian to command a Company on active service; Vice-Chairman, Attock District Board; First Class Honorary Magistrate, 1919-30; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council since 1921; non-official member of the Police Enquiry Committee, 1926; Personal Assistant to Mela Officer during Prince of Wales' visit; elected by Punjab Council to Provincial Simon Committee which elected him as its chairman; was connected with Boards of 11 Companies including Messrs Owen Roberts, the Punjab Portland Cement Co., Wah Stone and Lime Company, North India Constructional Engineers and the Frontier Mining Syndicate; temporary Revenue Member for three months, 1929, Revenue Member, Punjab Government, 1930-1935 and 1936-37; Acting Governor of the Punjab, 1932 and 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, and gardening. *Address:* Wah P.O., Attock District, India; 98 Upper Mall, Lahore; The Boundary, Simla E., India.

HYDARI, Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C. 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1928; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Osmania and Madras); Member for Information, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, since 1941; President Hyderabad State Executive Council 1937-41; *b.* 8 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Nazerally Hydari of Cambay, India; *m.* 1893, Amena (*d.* 1940) (Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal), *d.* of Najmuddin Tyabji, Bombay; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Indian Finance Dept. 1888; Assistant Accountant-General, U.P., 1890; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1897; Madras, 1900; Examiner, Govt. Press Accounts, 1901; Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1903; C.P., 1900; lent as Accountant-General, Hyderabad, State, 1905; Financial Secretary,

War, 2nd Officer i/c Records, Lichfield, 1914; O.C. Signals R.E. 59th and 71st Divs., 1915-1918; Inspector Army Food Production, Eastern Command, 1918-19; retired Major R.E., T.A. 1920. *Publications:* The Orchid Stud Book, Kew, 1909 (with late R. A. Rolfe); Experiments in Genetics, 1925; The Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 1932; A Genetical Formula for the Inheritance of Intelligence in Man, 1932; The Genetics of Intellect, 1934; Heredity and the Ascent of Man, 1935; Classic Stud Orchids 1859-1939, 1940; numerous papers on genetics, cytology, taxonomy, and the evolution of species, communicated to the Royal Society, Linnean, and other societies on the Continent and in America. *Recreations:* music, gardening, biographies and philosophy. *Address:* Broomhurst, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 881. *Club:* County, Leicester.

HURST, Christopher Salkeld, C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Secretary and Controller, Coal Commission, since 1938; *b.* 1886; 2nd *s.* of Peter Hurst, Beckenham, and Janet, *d.* of Henry Hicks, Weybridge; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Joan Elizabeth Glanvill, *d.* of Arthur Willis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1909 (2nd class Law); M.A. 1912; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910: entered Public Trustee Office, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1915; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1919; transferred to Coal Control Department, 1919; Secretary of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, Mines Department, Board of Trade, and Secretary Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1930-38; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, Uppingham XI. (Captain), Oxford XI. (Captain), Kent XI. *Address:* Kingsbury, Deepdene Avenue, Dorking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HURST, Edward Weston, M.D., D.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Director of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide, South Australia since, 1936; Keith Sheridan Professor of Experimental Medicine, University of Adelaide since 1938; *b.* Birmingham, 1900; *s.* of Edward William Hurst and Clarinda, *d.* of Thomas Wem; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Edith, *d.* of J. G. Picknett, M.A., Leicester; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham Univ. B.Sc., 1920; M.B. Ch.B., 1922; Honours in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Queen's and Ingleby Scholarships; Walter Myers Travelling Student Univ. of Birmingham, 1923-24; M.D., 1924; Post-graduate study and research work at National Hospital, Queen Square, London, 1923-25; Pathologist to Miller General Hospital for South-East London, 1926-28; Pathologist to Milbank fund for Research on Poliomyelitis, 1928-32; D.Sc., 1932; M.R.C.P., 1932; F.R.C.P., 1940; Associate at Rockefeller Institute, Princeton, N.J., 1932-34; Member of Research Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1932-36; Reader in Experimental Pathology, University of London, 1932-36; William Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1935; Sir Joseph Bancroft Orator, Queensland Branch B.M.A., 1940. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to pathology and allied subjects in English and Foreign journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide, S. Australia.

HURST, Fannie; author; *b.* Hamilton Ohio, U.S.A.; *o. c.* of Samuel Hurst and Rose Koppel; *m.* 1915, Jacques S. Danielson. *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; A.B. Washington University, 1909. Graduate work, Columbia University; closely affiliated with movements in civic and intellectual fields; lecturer; has travelled extensively; visited Russia 1924 and 1931; constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; Pres., Authors' Guild of America, 1936-37; Sec. N.Y. World's Fair Commission, 1936-40; Chairman, Women's National Housing Commission, 1936-37; Member, National Advisory Committee to the Work Projects Administration, 1940-41. *Publications:* Novels: Stardust, 1921; Lummox, 1923; Appassionata, 1926; A President is Born, 1928; Five and Ten, 1929; Back Street, 1930; Imitation of Life, 1933; Anitra's Dance, 1934; Great Laughter, 1936. Short Story collections: Just Around the Corner, 1914; Every Soul hath its Song, 1916; Gas-light Sonatas, 1918; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1922; Song of Life, 1927; Procession, 1929; We are Ten, 1937; all of these have been translated into Italian, German, Polish, Hungarian, Russian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, French, etc. Plays: Humoresque; Back Pay; Land of the Free; It is to Laugh. These and many others have been made into motion pictures, outstanding among them: Humoresque; Lummox; Back Street; Imitation of Life; Symphony of Six Million; Four Daughters. Essay published in book form, No Food with my Meals, 1935. *Address:* 1 West 67th St., New York City. *Cable Address:* Fanhurst. *Clubs:* National Arts, Authors', Town Hall, Women's City, New York.

HURST, His Honour Judge Sir Gerald Berkeley, Kt. *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1920; M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); T.D.; J.P. Kent; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 54, 1937-38, Circuit 56 (Croydon and West Kent), since 1938; *b.* Bradford, 4 Dec. 1877; *m.* Margaret Alice, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Modern History, 1898; Arnold Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Bencher, 1924; practised at the Chancery Bar till 1937; sometime a member of the Bar Council and Chairman (1935-37) of the Chancery Bar Association; late Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.; served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Flanders, 1914-18; retired, 1920; M.P (C.) Manchester (Moss Side), 1918-1923, and 1923-35; introduced Cotton Industry Acts, 1923-33; conducted Maidstone Aliens Tribunal, 1939; Chairman of a Conscientious Objectors' Tribunal, 1940. *Publications:* books and articles on history and politics. *Address:* Hoblands, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1522. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Sir Arthur Hurst.

HURST, Colonel Godfrey Thomas, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., J.P.; Principal of the firm of G. T. Hurst and Gunn, Chartered Architects, 12, 13, 14 Southern Life Building, Smith Street, Durban; President Council of the Natal Technical College, Durban, and Member of Council of Natal University College, Durban; Member of the South African Institute of Architects; Past-President Natal Institute of Architects; *b.* 10 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late William and late Sophia Hurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Durban. At the age of 18 joined the Natal Mounted Rifles, as a Trooper, and rose to the command, 1920; served S. A. War (Defence of Ladysmith, Lang's Nek, Transvaal and O.F.S.), gaining his commission in the field; the Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (Adjutant), and European War (2nd in Command and on the Staff); Lieut.-Col. in Command of his regiment, 1921-24; thence to Special List (Staff) S.A. Defence Force; thence in 1928 to R. of O. as Colonel; on military Service 1939, and still (1941) serving for duration of the war. Interested in educational work, and in dogs; doyen of the Durban S.P.C.A., having served on the Committee since 1902. *Publication:* History of the Natal Mounted Rifles, 1935. *Recreations:* handicrafts, tramping, bowls. *Address:* Elybank, 150 Essenwood Road, Durban, S. Africa. *T.:* 21654., 47407.

HURST, Harold Edwin, C.M.G. 1932; M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., Director-General, Physical Department, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, since 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Charles Hurst, Wigston Magna, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Winifred, *d.* of late Capt. A. B. Hawes; 2nd, Marguerite, *d.* of late Dr.

1907; Secretary to Govt. Home Dept. (Judicial Police, Education, etc.), 1911; Ag. Director-General of Commerce and Industries, 1919; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1920; Finance and Railway Member Hyderabad State Executive Council, 1921-37; also Member for Co-operative Credit and Mines Departments, 1927; Official Director, Singareni Collieries Co. Ltd. 1922 and Mining Boards, 1925; Chairman, Inter-University Board, 1925; Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 1935; First President, Hyderabad Educational Conference, 1915; President, All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, Calcutta, 1917; President, Nizam's State Railways; Head of Hyderabad Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930-31, 1931 and 1932, and to the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933; Chairman, Committee of Indian States Ministers, 1934-41; President, External Relations Committee, Constitutional Reforms Secretariat, Hyderabad, 1936; delivered Punjab University Convocation Address, 1925; Fellow of the Bombay, Dacca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania Universities; conceived and organised Osmania University, Hyderabad; helped in the production of Urdu Nastaliq type; organised State Archæological Department; negotiated the State purchase of railways; especially interested in Ajanta frescoes and Indian paintings. *Publications:* Hyderabad State Budgets and Educational Addresses. *Address:* Delhi, Simla, India. *Club:* United Service, Secunderabad.

See also Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari.

HYDARI, Muhammad Saleh Akbar, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935, I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India, Dept. of Labour, since 1938; *b.* 12 *Oct.* 1894; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Nawab Sir Akbar Hydari, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Sigrid, *d.* of W. Westling, Pitea, Sweden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served as District Officer in the Madras Presidency, 1920-23; Under Secretary to the Government of Madras, Development Department, 1923; Under Sec. to the Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1924; Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon, 1927-29; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 1929-31; Joint Secretary to the Indian States Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, Second Session, 1931; Adviser to Delegation from Hyderabad (Deccan) to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, and Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, Third Session 1932-34; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1934-1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and shooting. *Address:* 8 King George's Avenue, New Delhi; Greenwood Court, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Labour, New Delhi. *Club:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

HYDE, Lord; George Frederick Laurence Hyde Villiers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1933; *g. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Clarendon, *q.v.*; *o. s.* of late Lord Hyde and Hon. Marion Féodorovna Louise Glyn, *er. d.* of 4th Baron Wolverton.

HYDE, Sir Charles, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E.: LL.D.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava (2nd class); Proprietor Birmingham Post and other newspapers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late George Edwin Hyde, Surgeon, and late Mary, *d.* of late John Frederick Feeney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford. Six years Chairman, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; Ex-Chairman, Birmingham Pensions Hospitals; Past President, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Birmingham Dispensary; Ex-Warden, Guild of Undergraduates, Birmingham University, 1923-25; Ex-President United Hospital, Birmingham; President, Birmingham Blue Coat School, Warwickshire County Cricket Club; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1933-34. *Address:* The Moat, Berkswell, nr. Coventry; The Manor House, Whitsbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Bath; Union, Birmingham.

HYDE, Douglas (known in Ireland as "An Craoibhin Aoibhinn"); historian, poet, and folklorist; President of Ireland since 1938; *y. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Hyde, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin, B.A. (with first Senior Moderatorship and large Gold Medal), 1884; LL.D. 1887; D.Litt. (Hon.) R.U.I. 1906; D.Litt. University of Wales (Hon.), 1927; D.Litt. Trinity College, Dublin (Hon.), 1933; Interim Prof. Mod Lang. State University of New Brunswick, 1891; President of Irish National Literary Society, 1894-95; President of Gaelic League since its foundation, 1893, till 1915, when he resigned; President Irish Texts Society; Examiner in Celtic to Royal University of Ireland; assist. editor, New Irish Library, 1897; received honorary freedom of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Kilkenny, 1906, on returning from U.S.A. with £11,000 for the Gaelic League, 1906; Member of Royal Commission on Irish University Education, 1906; Freedom of Limerick, 1909; Member of the Senate, 1909-19, and Professor of Modern Irish in the National University of Ireland, 1909-32; and Dean of the Celtic Faculty; Senator in the Government of the Irish Free State, 1925; Chairman of the Folklore Institute of Ireland, 1930-34; Gregory Medal, 1937; Freedom of Galway, 1939. *Publications:* Leabhar Sgeuluigheachta, 1889; Beside the Fire, 1890; Cois na teineadh, 1891; Love Songs of Connacht, 1894; Three Sorrows of Story-telling, 1895; Story of Early Irish Literature, 1897; An Sgeuluidhe Gaodhalach, cuid I. 1898, cuid II. 1899, cuid III. 1901, republished in Irish type 1933 (French translation, 1901); A Literary History of Ireland, 1899; Mediæval Tales from the Irish, being Vol. I. of Irish Texts Society, 1899; Ubhla den Chraoibh (a volume of poems in Irish), 1900; Casadh an tsugáin, a play in Irish, produced in the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, Oct. 1901; Tri Sgéalta, edited for Oireachtas Committee, 1902; Filidheacht Ghaedhalach, 1903; Raftery's Poems, 1904: enlarged edition 1933; The Bursting of the Bubble, An Pósadh, An Cleamhnas, King James, The Tinker and the Fairy, all Irish plays, 1905; The Religious Songs of Connacht, 1906; Sgéaluidhe Fíor na Seachtmhaine, 1909; Maistin an Bheurla, a play, 1913; Legends of Saints and Sinners from the Irish, 1915; The History of Charlemagne, edited and translated from the Book of Lismore and other vellum MSS., being Vol. XIX. of Irish Texts Society, 1919; An Leath-rann, 1922; editor of Lia Fail, 1925; Ocht Sgéalta ó Choillte Maghach, 1936; Imeasg na n Gaedheal ins an Oileán úr, 1937; Mise Agus an Connradh, 1938; Sgéalta Thomáis Uí Chathasaigh, 1939; Deirdre, a poem in English, 1939; The Children of Lir, poem, 1940. *Address:* Ratra, Frenchpark Co. Roscommon. *T.A.:* Frenchpark, Ireland; Arus an Uachtaráin, Dublin.

HYDE, Captain Harford Montgomery, M.A. Oxon, D.Lit. Belfast., F.R.Hist.S.; M.R.I.A.; Staff Capt., War Office; Barrister and author; *b.* Belfast, 14 Aug. 1907; *o. s.* of James J. Hyde, J.P., Belfast, and Isobel Greenfield Montgomery; *m.* 1939, Dorothy Mabel Brayshaw, *e. d.* of J. Murray Crofts, D.Sc., Disley, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Sedbergh (Scholar); Queen's University, Belfast (Emily Lady Pakenham Scholar); 1st Class Hons. Mod. Hist. 1928; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open History Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Hons. Jurisprudence, 1930; Harmsworth Law Scholar Middle Temple, 1932. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1934; joined N.E. Circuit; Extension lecturer in History, Oxford University, since 1934; private secretary to Marquess of Londonderry, 1935-39; entered Postal Censorship, 1940; Assistant Censor and Legal Adviser, Gibraltar, 1940. *Publica-*

G. C. B. Hawes, Pangbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours Natural Science (Physics), Lecturer and demonstrator Oxford University Electrical Laboratory, 1903-6; Joined Survey of Egypt, 1906; Twice awarded Telford Premium by Institution of Civil Engineers for work on the measurement of the discharge of the Nile; Order of the Nile 2nd Class; Order of Ismail 3rd class; travelled extensively in the Nile Basin for purposes of hydrological reconnaissance. *Publications:* Papers on physics in various scientific journals, papers on the measurement of water, the magnetic survey of Egypt, and the topography and hydrology of the Nile Basin. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Physical Dept. Dawawin Post Office, Egypt. *T.A.:* Physics Cairo. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

HURST, Colonel Herbert Clarence, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* Opawa, Christchurch, N.Z., 22 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1920, Veronica Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Holmes, M.L.C., of Hokitika, N.Z. *Educ.:* Opawa School. Continuous Military Service since April 1903; Active Service, 5 Aug. 1914-1918 (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 4th Class); Lt.-Col. Canterbury Yeo. Cavalry, 1925-29; Commanded 3rd New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade 1929-35; retired 1935; on Reserve of Officers; Col. N. Z. Mounted Rifles, Reserve of Officers, 1935; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1930-35; J.P., N.Z., 1928. *Recreations:* active interest in all kinds of sport. *Address:* Hurst & Drake, Ltd., Oil and Colourmen, 22 Ferry Road, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

HURST, His Honour Judge James Henry Donald; Judge of County Courts' Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc.) since 1937. *Address:* The Red House, Staverton, Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 180. *Club:* National Liberal.

HURST, Leonard Henry; *b.* Shanghai, 22 April 1889; *y. s.* of late Richard Willett Hurst, H.M. Consular Service; *m.* 1st 1920, Annie, (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Arthur Liley; 2nd 1928, Olive Rose Madeline, widow of Major R. M. F. Patrick. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul at Sofia, 1914; Consul at Bengasi, 1924, at Port Said, 1926, and at Basra, 1932; Consul-General at Rabat 1936-40, when British consular representation in French North Africa was suspended by Vichy Government; embarked on duties at Ministry of Information, 1941. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W. 1. *Club:* Alpine.

HURST, William P.; Editor of The Argus since 1935; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1873. After reporting service on the Queensland Times, Brisbane Telegraph, Rockhampton Bulletin, joined staff of The Argus in 1903; Leader Federal Gallery Staff, 1912-13; leader-writing staff, 1914; editor, The Australasian, 1920-35. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring, reading. *Address:* 365 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HURT, Commander Henry Albert le Fowne, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Hurt, D.L., of Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and Castern Hall, Staffs; *m.* 1906, Mabel Alleyne, *e. d.* of W. de B. Jessop, Overton Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove, New Barnet; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; served in H.M.S. Victorious on China Station; Lieut. 1901; retired, 1911: served again July 1914 to 8 Feb. 1919; promoted to Commander R.N. and to Acting Captain R.N.; served in command of squadron mine-sweepers, North Sea, and later in same capacity in White Sea; and in command of all ice-breakers, mine-sweepers, etc., in White Sea; was present at occupation of Archangel (C.M.G.). *Address:* 49 South Molton Street, W.1; Hope House, Little Burstead, Billericay.

HUSKINSON, Edward; Director Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd.; Director Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; 9th *s.* of late William L. Huskinson, of Epperstone Manor, Notts. *Educ.:* Oakham. Editor of The Tatler, 1908-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing. *Clubs:* Bath; Bembridge Sailing.

HUSKINSON, Richard K.; *see* King, Richard.

HUSKISSON, Maj. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Director of Bacon Distribution, Ministry of Food; Director of Henry A Lane & Co., Ltd., 37 Tooley Street, S.E.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Edward John and Mary C. Huskisson; *m.* 1925, Grace Mary Tollworthy of Chingford Hall, Chingford, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Member of Old Merchant Taylors' Sports Club, West Hill Golf Club, Brookwood. *Address:* Elleray, Pembroke Road, Woking. *Club:* East India and Sports.

HUSKISSON, Hon. Major-General (retired) William, C.M.G. 1916; *e. s.* of late Francis Huskisson, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *b.* Greenwich, 9 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1890, Caroline, *d.* of late Col. David Ward, Royal (Bengal) Engineers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Compton House, Brighton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1896; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Colonel, 1907; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1915; Professor of Fortification, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1890-95, and at R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Address:* 13 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8112.

HUSKISSON, Lieut.-Col. William Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Secretary of the North Hants Golf Club; *b* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Samuel George Huskisson, C.B. Entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Fleet, Hants.

HUSSAIN, Moulvi Sir Ahmed, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1911; Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur, *cr.* 1917; Peshi Minister to H.E.H. the Nizam 1914-35; Chief Secretary to the Nizam's Government, 1906-35; *s.* of Khateeb Hajee Mohammed Qasim Hussain of Vaniyambadi, N. Arcot, Madras Presidency; *m.* twice; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian College, Presidency College, Madras University. Governor's Scholar, 1881-85; B.A. 1885; B.L. 1889; M.A. 1890; Vakil, 1890; Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1927; Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890-92; Assist. Priv. Secy. to H.H. the Nizam, 1893; F.S.A. 1912; F.R.A.S. 1914; Law Member, Executive Council, 1927-28; Delegate, Round Table Conference, London, 1930-31. *Publication:* Notes on Islam, 1923. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Hyderabad. *T.A.:* Aminjung, Hyderabad, D. *Clubs:* Secunderabad, Hyderabad; Cosmopolitan, Madras; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HUSSEY, Christopher Edward Clive, M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Arts Editor, Country Life; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Major W. C. Hussey, C.V.O., 2nd *s.* of Edward Hussey, Scotney Castle, Kent; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of Major P. Kerr Smiley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1919; joined staff of Country Life 1921; Editor, 1933-40; Chairman Executive Committee, Exhibition of Industrial Art (Dorland Hall) 1933. *Publications:* Eton College, 1922; Petworth House, 1926; Garden Ornament (with Gertrude Jekyll), 1927; The Picturesque, 1927; The Architecture of Vanburgh and his school (with H. Avray Tipping) 1928; Tait McKenzie, Sculptor of Youth, 1930; Architecture of Sir Robert Lorimer, 1931; Introductory chapters, Buckingham Palace, by H. Clifford Smith, 1931 *Re-*

tions: The Rise of Castlereagh, 1933; The Russian Journals of Martha and Catherine Wilmot (with the Marchioness of Londonderry), 1934; More Letters from Martha Wilmot, Impressions of Vienna (with the Marchioness of Londonderry), 1935; The Empress Catherine and Princess Dashkov, 1935; Air Defence and the Civil Population (with G. R. Falkiner Nuttall), 1937; Londonderry House and Its Pictures, 1937; Princess Lieven, 1938; Judge Jeffreys, 1940; The Origin and Development of the Privy Council in Ireland; ch. 12, vol. II (The Congress of Vienna) in the Cambridge History of Poland, etc. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, music. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 77 Temple. *T.:* Central 2725. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Durham.

HYDE, Henry Armroid, C.I.E. 1936; M.C.; Pilot Officer; *b.* 17 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Henry Thomas Hyde, late Administrator General of Bengal, and Amy Dougal; *m.* 1921, G. H. A. Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., India, 1906; commission in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; went to France, R.F.A., 1916 (M.C.); demobilised, 1919; rejoined P.W.D.; Major A.I.R.O., 1927-32; Chief Engineer and Sec. to Govt. of Central Provinces, India, 1932-37; retired 1940; joined R.A.F. as Pilot Officer, 1940, for station defence. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Barn Park, Halwill, Beaworthy, Devon.

HYDE, James Hazen; *b.* New York City, 6 June 1876; *s.* of Henry Baldwin Hyde (founder and late President Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States) and Annie Fitch; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cutler's School, New York; A.B. Harvard Univ., 1898; Hon. A.M. Princeton University, 1903; Hon. LL.D. Rennes University, 1920. Vice-President Equitable Life Assurance Society, U.S., 1899-1905; founder and First President of the Fédération de l'Alliance Française aux Etats-Unis et au Canada; Member of the Board of Directors of the Alliance Française, Paris; Member of Board of Governors of American Hospital of Paris; Trustee of American Library in Paris; Member of the Royal Society of Literature and of the Royal Society of Arts, London; *Grand Croix of the Legion d'Honneur;* Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France), since 1937. *Publications:* Articles and lectures. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening, collecting art objects on the allegorical representations of the Four Parts of the World. *Address:* 18 rue Adolphe-Yvon, Paris; 7 rue de l'Ermitage, Versailles, France. *T.A.:* Hazenhyde, Paris, and Hazenhyde, Versailles *T.:* Paris: Trocadero 19-86, Versailles 488. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum, Boodle's, St. James's; Century Association, Coaching, Fencers, Harvard of New York City, New York Yacht, University, Union, New York; l'Union, Paris; Country, Cannes; La Caccia, Rome.

HYDE, Lieut.-Col. James Reid, C.B.E. 1919; (R.O.) Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Montreal, 1877; *s.* of late George Hyde, J.P., Montreal; *m.* Queenie Gorham (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crown Cottage, Stansted, Essex. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Montreal Hunt.

HYDE, Rev. Norman Miller, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (London and Leeds); Minister of Union Church, Loughton, Essex, since 1936; *b.* Leeds; *e. s.* of George Hyde, Leeds and Harrogate; *m.* 1928, Janet, *d.* of Rev. F. L. Marler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Mansfield College, Oxford. Sub-Warden of Mansfield House, 1905-7, 1908-12; Warden, 1912-20; Minister of Unthank Road Baptist Church, Norwich, 1920-31; Baptist Church, Welwyn Garden City, 1931-36. *Address:* 4 Spring Grove, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 922.

HYDE, Rev. Robert Robertson, M.V.O. 1932; Director, Industrial Welfare Society; *b.* London, 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Robert Mettam Hyde and Marjory Robertson; *m.* 1917, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of Dr. G. Parker, Cuckfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Lond. Business, 1893-1901; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate S. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1903-7; Head Maurice Hostel, Hoxton, 1907-16; Vicar of S. Mary's, Hoxton, and Chaplain, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-16; Chief Welfare Officer (Boys) Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Boy: in Industry and Leisure; The Camp Book, being some account of the Duke of York's Camp; articles and pamphlets on Industrial Welfare Work. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography. *Address:* 14 Hobart Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6182; *T.A.:* Indwelfare, Sowest, London; Forge Wood, Worth, Sussex. *T.:* Pound Hill 2185. *Club:* Reform.

HYDE, Walter, Hon. A.R.C.M., F.G.S.M., Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, E.C.4; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of Henry M. Hyde; *m.* 1905, Esme Atherden. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Royal College of Music, London (open Scholarship). Studied under Gustav Garcia, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, Cairns James; started career *in light opera; graduated through concerts to* Wagnerian Opera; has appeared at Metropolitan Opera, New York, Chicago, Boston, Buda-Pesth and Covent Garden; also all leading provincial concerts and festivals, including Handel Festival (8 festivals). *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* 28 King's Gardens, West End Lane, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4385.

HYDE, Walter Henry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William and Susannah Hyde; *m.* 1892, Helen, *d.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spare; one *s.* Commenced his business career in the secretary's office, Great Eastern Railway; Chief Accountant, 1897; General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1910-14; lectured on railway accounts at the School of Economics, 1904-5; a member of Sub-Committee A of Board of Trade Conference, 1908-9; Freeman of the City of London, 1911; Member of Needlemakers Company, 1918; Member of Board, Railway Benevolent Institution, Railway Servants' Orphanage. *Address:* Helenslea, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0548.

HYDE, William, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; M.A. (Hon. Oxford); Alderman, Oxford County Council; Registrar, Oxford University Provident Association; Secretary, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Thomas W. Hyde; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of Chas. F. White, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Toddington; Dunstable, Beds. County Councillor, Oxfordshire, 1919-31; County Alderman, Oxfordshire from 1931; Chairman, Oxfordshire Public Assistance and Regional Planning Committees; Chairman, Oxford Employment Committee; Chairman, Reading and Oxford Area Committee, Unemployment Assistance Board; Chairman, Minister of Health's Consultative Council on National Health Insurance, 1935-1936; served European War with R.N.A.F. *Publications:* Various articles on Social Insurance, Agricultural Co-operation and Hospital Organisation. *Recreations:* walking, brass-rubbing. *Address:* The Cottage, Shirburn, Oxford. *T.A.:* Shirburn, Watlington, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington (Oxon) 6. *Club:* Oxfordshire, Oxford.

HYDE-LEES, Ven. Harold Montagu; Archdeacon of Portsmouth and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth since 1937; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Gilbert and Edith Ellen Hyde-Lees; *m.* 1921, Ada Gwynne, *d.* of Rev. Theodore Mansel Rhys and Ada Caroline Younghughes, Caldicot, Mon. *Educ.:* Eton; Wadham College, Oxford (B.A. and M.A., 1917). Leaving Eton in 1907, became an apprenticed Fitter and Turner at Vickers, Sons, and Maxim Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness; but after a year there decided to go to Oxford, and was at Wadham College, 1909-13; at Oxford House, Bethnal

creation: country life. *Address:* 2-10 Tavistock Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUSSEY, Edward Windsor; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Edward Hussey of Scotney, and Henrietta Sarah, *d.* of Hon. Robert Clive and Baroness Windsor; *m.* 1900, Mary Rosamond, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Anstruther, 94th Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Kent, 1907. *Address:* Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst. *T.:* Lamberhurst 261. *Club:* Carlton.

HUSSEY, Eric Robert James, C.M.G. 1933; Order of the Nile, 4th class; Secretary National Society since 1936; *b.* Blandford, Dorset, 26 April 1885; *s.* of Rev. James Hussey and Martha Ellen Hewett; *m.* 1922, Christine Elizabeth Justice, *d.* of A. N. Morley, Lychwood, Worplesdon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (open exhibitioner). B.A. 1908 (Lit. Hum.), M.A. 1923; Sudan Civil Service as tutor, Gordon College, Khartoum, 1908; District Commissioner, 1912; Chief Inspector, Education Department, Sudan, 1918; Educational Mission to Somaliland, 1920; Educational Mission to Uganda, 1924; Director of Education, Uganda, 1925; Educational Mission to Kenya, 1928; Director of Education, Nigeria, 1929-36; Member, Board of Inspectors, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1932; Heath Clark Lecturer (joint), University of London, 1939; Member Prime Minister's Committee of Economic Advisory Council for the teaching of English, 1939; Member Governing Body of School of Oriental and African Studies, 1939; of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1940; represented Oxford v. Cambridge (hurdles), 1904-8; President, O.U.A.C., 1907 and 1908; represented Great Britain, Olympic Games (hurdles) in London, 1908. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Wiverton, Maltravers Drive, Littlehampton. *Club:* Athenaeum.

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt.; *cr.* 1901; Chairman of Directors of Scrase's Brewery Ltd., Southampton; Director of Strong & Co., of Romsey, Ltd.; a past master of Worshipful Company of Distillers; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Hussey, Southampton; *m.* 1885, Annie (*d.* 1906), *d.* of William Read, Acocks Green, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. Mayor of Southampton, 1898-1901; Freeman of the Boro'; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt. 1907-1912. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Tarakai, The Crescent, Surbiton; 29 High Street, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 1900. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southampton Yacht (Commodore); Yacht Racing Association.

HUSSEY, Rev. John Rowden, Hon. Canon of Peterborough; Master of St. John's Hospital, Northampton; Surrogate; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late John Compton Hussey, of Clatford Hall, Wiltshire; *m.* 1902, Lilian Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Atherton, of Overstone Grange, Northamptonshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westfield House; Marlborough; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1887-1889; Curate in charge St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1889; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1893-1937; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1897; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 66 Abington Park Crescent, Northampton. *T.A.:* Canon Hussey, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 2988.

HUSTON, Major Desmond C.; *see* Chapman-Huston.

HUTCHEN, Frank, F.R.G.S.; F.J.I.; Managing Editor of Northamptonshire Evening Telegraph since 1903; *b.* Kettering, 1 March 1870; *y. s.* of Joseph Hutchen; *m.* 1894, Carrie (*d.* 1939); *y. d.* of Frederick Smith, Kettering; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School. Trained as a journalist on the Kettering Leader; founded the Northamptonshire Citizen, and the Football Telegraph. *Publications:* Under the Southern Cross; Travel Articles. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Dryden House, Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 2347. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HUTCHEN, Lieut.-Col. James William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; in charge of War Graves Division, Dept. of Internal Affairs, New Zealand, since 1929; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Secretary to Administration W. Samoa, 1920-1929. *Address:* Marama Terrace, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z.

HUTCHENS, Harold John, D.S.O. 1902; M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; *m.* 1906, Ada Muriel, *d.* of Charles Clay, M.R.C.S., of The Manor House, Dewsbury; one *s.* Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., European War (three medals). *Address:* Merrifield, Bramley, Surrey.

HUTCHESON, Capt. Bellenden Seymour, V.C. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; engaged in the practice of medicine in Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.; Member of Staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Cairo; Acting Asst. Surgeon U.S. Public Health Service; Member American Medical Association and Illinois State Medical Society; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Illinois, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Bellenden Hutcheson and Luella Wiley; *m.* 1919, Frances Rand, *e. d.* of William Young and Margaret Rand Young, of Kentville, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.:* North-western University, Chicago. Graduated at Mound City, Illinois High School, 1901; entered North-western University Medical School, Chicago, 1902; graduated from Medical School, 1906, and served as House Surgeon in Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, for one year; practised medicine and surgery first in Iowa, then in Illinois, until entering Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1915. *Address:* 3003 Park Place West, Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.

HUTCHESON, John, C.B.E. 1937; Woollen Yarn Spinner; Chairman South of Scotland Woollen Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman Scottish Wool Spinners Association; Extraordinary Director Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* Greenock, 4 July 1870; *s.* of John Mitchell Hutcheson; *m.* 1899, Mabel Lizzie Teacher; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School. Late Chairman National Association of Scottish Woollen Manufacturers; Governor of Merchiston Castle School; Vice-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Chairman Roxburgh and Selkirk Unionist Association. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, fishing. *Address:* St. Aidans, Melrose. *T.:* Melrose 24. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 May 1880; *o. s.* of Alfred Blandford Hutchings and Emma, *d.* of late Captain William Greet, R.N. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honour Diploma and Ducie Gold Medal, 1900). Temporary Paymaster Army Pay Dept., 1914-15; member, Surveyors' Institution; late Secretary of Dept. of Director-General of Voluntary Organisations (War Office), 1915-19; member of several Government committees in connection with the War of 1914-18; Director-General of Voluntary Organisations, 1939-40; contested (C.) Louth Div. Lincolnshire By-Election, 1921; General Election, 1922. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Address:* Lyden Croft, Edenbridge. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Farmers', 1900, White's.

HUTCHINGS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E., K.C., J.P.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Euphemia Hutchings; *m.* 1893, Annie Maud White; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Enrolled Solicitor, 1891; admitted to Bar, 1892; Master in Chancery to Legislative Council, 1897; Deputy Minister of Justice, 1900-4, and 1908-

Green, 1913-18; Church Army, B.E.F., 1918-1919; entered Wells Theological College in May, 1919; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Curate of S. Luke's, Derby, 1920-23; Assistant Chaplain at S. John's, Mentone, and Acting-Chaplain at S. Mark's, Florence, 1923-24; Curate of Falmouth, 1924-27; Vicar of East and West Looe, Cornwall, 1927-37. *Address:* 19 Pembroke Road, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 74050.

HYDE PARKER, Adm. E.; *see* Parker.

HYDE PARKER, Sir William S.; *see* Parker.

HYDE SMITH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Capt. Sergison Hyde Smith, 12th Lancers; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Dorothea, *d.* of late Archibald Dunlop, M.D., and Mrs. Dunlop, St. Helens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 1st Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1927-31; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HYDERABAD, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Vismara, Rt. Rev. Denis.

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumilak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G.C.S.I.; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Chancellor of Aligarh University since 1935; faithful ally of the British Government; Hon. Lieut. Gen. in the Army; *b.* 1886; *S.* 1911. *Heir: s.* Prince Azam Jah [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1931, Princess Dhuraj Shehvar, *d.* of Ex-Sultan Abdul Mejid; one *s.* (*b.* 6 Oct. 1933)]. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

HYLAND, Major-General Frederick Gordon, M.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888; *s.* of A. Y. Hyland, Rivermead Court, Hurlingham; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Amelia (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Jobson; 2nd, 1922, Teresa Frances Nicol, *d.* of late G. R. Gould. *Educ.:* Marlborough. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, M.C.); Commander R.E. Singapore, 1931-34; Bt. Col. 1934; Commander R.E. 3rd Division, 1935-36; Brigade Comdr. A.A. Command T.A., 1936-1939; Division Comdr., 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HYLTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hylton George Hylton Jolliffe;** Bt. 1821; Capt. of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard until 1924; *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of 2nd Lord Hylton and Agnes, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Strafford; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1896, Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel Coll., Oxford. (B.A. Honours, 1885; M.A. 1891). Formerly in Diplomatic Service; M.P. (C.) Somerset, Wells, 1895-99; Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1915-1918. Owns about 6,000 acres. *Publication:* (edited) The Paget Brothers (1790-1840), 1918. *Heir: s.* Hon. W. G. H. Jolliffe, *q.v.* *Address:* Ammerdown, Radstock; 21 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5041. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Arthurs.
See also Baron Ailwyn.

HYLTON-FOSTER, Major Harry Braustyn Hylton; Deputy Judge Advocate Staff, Office of the Judge Advocate General, since 1941; Recorder of Richmond since 1940; *b.* 10 April 1905; *o. s.* of H. B. H. Hylton-Foster, Barrister-at-Law, Old Dene, nr. Dorking; *m.* 1931, Audrey Pellew, *d.* of Col. Douglas Clifton Brown, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Legal Secretary to late Lord Finlay at Permanent Court of International Justice, 1928; called to Bar, 1928; Barrister practising on North-Eastern Circuit, 1928-39; Intelligence R.A.F.V.R., 1940. *Recreations:* travel, golf, fishing. *Address:* Office of the Judge Advocate General, Spring Gardens, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

HYMAN, Major Eric Montague, D.S.O. 1918; grazier; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of L. H. Hyman; *m.* 1918; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armidale School. Served four and a half years in European War, Lt. to Maj.; through Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and Syria Campaigns with 12th L.H. Regt. 4th A.L.H. Brigade (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 69 White Street, Tamworth, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Tamworth.

HYNARD, William George, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1920; Director of Sea Transport, Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late W. Hynard, East Bergholt, Suffolk; *m.* Lysbeth, *d.* of F. Byard, artist, Queen's Avenue, Finchley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Essex. Joined Civil Service, Admiralty 1899, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1918; Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1920-21; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921. *Address:* 34 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HYNDLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Meads; **John Scott Hindley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; G.B.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Légion d'Honneur; Chairman of Stephenson, Clarke & Co.; Director Bank of England; *b.* 24 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Talbot Hindley, M.A., of Eastbourne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *er. d.* of late James Westoll, J.P., of Coniscliffe Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Member of Coal Controller's Export Advisory Committee, 1917-18; Commercial Adviser, Mines Department, 1918-1938 and since 1939; Alderman Ward of Tower, 1924-30; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 144 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

HYNE, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Arthur Edward, C.M.G. 1919; retired, R.N.; *b.* 1874; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in Scottish District, 1925.

HYNE, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright; novelist and traveller; was interested in mining in Mexico; *b.* Bibury, Gloucestershire, 11 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Wright Noble Hyne and late Frances, *o. d.* of late Robert Wootton; *m.* 1897; Elsie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late John Haggas of Ingrow, one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Rowed in winning University Trial Eight, 1887. Wrote for magazines; travelled in Balearic Islands, Europe, Canary Islands, Congo Free State, Gold Coast, Arctic Sea, Russian Lapland, North America, San Thomé, Mexican Gulf Keys, Algeria, Tunisia, Southern Morocco, Western Mexico, Cameroons North Brazil, Senegal, Spanish Main, West Indies, etc.; also much at sea; is now engaged on a Research into the causes of Congenital Deafness. *Publications:* The New Eden, 1892; The Recipe for Diamonds, 1894; Honour of Thieves, 1895 (republished as The Little Red Captain, 1902); The Stronger Hand, 1896; The Paradise Coal-Boat, 1897; Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1898; Through Arctic Lapland, 1898; Further Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1899; The Lost Continent; The Filibusters, 1900; Prince Rupert the Buccaneer, 1901; Mr. Horrocks, Purser, 1902; Thompson's Progress, 1902; Captain Kettle, K.C.B., 1903; McTodd, 1903; Atoms of Empire, 1904; Trials of Commander M'Turk, 1906; Kate Meredith, 1907; Empire of the World, 1910; The Escape Agents, 1911; The Marriage of Kettle, 1912; Firemen Hot, 1913; Captain Kettle on the Warpath, 1916; Red Herrings, 1918; Captain Kettle's Bit, 1918; Admiral Teach, 1920; The Reverend Captain Kettle, 1925; Ben Watson, 1926; President Kettle, 1928; Abbs, 1928; People and Places, 1930; Mr. Kettle, 3rd Mate, 1931; But Britons are Slaves, 1932; West Highland Spirits, 1932; Captain Kettle, Ambassador 1932; Man's Understanding, 1933; Absent Friends, 1933; My Joyful Life, 1935; Don't You Agree? 1936;

1917; Member of Legislature for district Bay-de-Verde, 1904-8; acting Judge, Central District Court, 1916-17; Inspector-General, Newfoundland Constabulary, 1917-34; during War had charge of internment of enemy subjects; Member of Home Defence Committee in conjunction with Admiralty on coast patrol; in charge of Forces for protection of St. John's during threatened enemy raid; Member of Military Service Board and chairman of various committees in connection with War matters previous to organisation of Department of Militia; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services rendered, 1919; Member of Commission appointed to investigate high cost of living, 1919; Member of Economic Commission appointed to enquire into the matter of unemployment, its causes and remedies, 1929; appointed member of Public Utilities Commission, 1930; retired from commanding Constabulary Force, 1934, and resumed legal practice; Director of A.R.P. 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing *Address:* Glenridge Crescent, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Momen. *T.:* 171-173-921. *Club:* Masonic, St. John's.

HUTCHINGS, Rev. George Cyril, Vicar of Beaminster since 1912; Canon of Salisbury; Rural Dean of Beaminster; Chaplain, Beaminster Union; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Hutchings and Frances, *d.* of Mr. Hodson, North Stainley, Ripon; *m.* Frances Ethel Openshaw, *d.* of James Openshaw, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.:* Beaminster 208.

HUTCHINGS, Norman Edwin, C.B.E. 1939; Assistant Under Secretary, Public Works Department, New Zealand, since 1937; *b.* 19 June 1899; *s.* of Edwin Alfred and Mary Hutchings; *m.* 1928, Olive Carson Warin. *Educ.:* Whangarei High School. Joined Public Works Dept. as cadet in 1916; Private Secretary to Public Works Ministers, 1926-36; rejoined Public Works Dept. as Head Office Chief Clerk, 1936. *Address:* 9 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.

HUTCHINGS, Robert Howell, C.I.E. 1935; Agent in Burma for the Govt. of India since 1939; *b.* 11 March 1897; *s.* of late Charles Robert Hutchings, M.A.; *m.* 1925, Irene Millicent, *d.* of Rev. A. Willifer Young; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War in S.W.B. and Welch Regt., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; retired with rank of Captain; joined I.C.S. 1920; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1937-39. *Recreations:* flying (A. licence), tennis, golf. *Address:* Rangoon. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

HUTCHINS, George D'Oyly, C.B.E., 1920; Secretary to Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 15 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late George Albert Hutchins; *m.* Maude (*d.* 1938), *d.* of A. Newman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* Clive House, Knott Park, Oxshott, Surrey.

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard; President University of Chicago since 1929; *b.* 17 Jan. 1899; *s.* of William James Hutchins and Anna Laura Murch; *m.* 1921, Maude Phelps McVeigh; two *d.* *Educ:* Oberlin College; Yale University. A.B., Yale, 1921, hon. A.M. 1922, LL.B., 1925; LL.D., W.Va.U., Lafayette Coll., and Oberlin Coll., 1929, Williams Coll., 1930, Berea Coll., 1931, Harvard University, 1936; Tulane University, 1938; Master in English and History, Lake Placid School, 1921-23; Secretary, Yale University, 1923-27; Lecturer, Yale Law School, 1925-27; acting Dean, 1927-1928; Dean, 1928-29; Professor of Law, 1927-29; in ambulance service U.S.A., 1917-1919; with Italian Army, 1918-19; Member Phi Beta Kappa; Order of the Coif; American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hon. Member Chicago Bar Association; Officer of Legion of Honor; Croce di Guerra. *Publications:* No Friendly Voice, 1936; The Higher Learning in America, 1936. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Yale, Century, New York; Quadrangle, Union League, University, Chicago, Commercial, Tavern (Hon.), Law (Hon.), Chicago.

HUTCHINSON; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON Brig. Alan George Caldwell, C.B. 1931; O.B.E.; *b.* 25 July 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. B. Hutchinson, C.S.I., C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Suzanne Bayford Conyers, *d.* of late Major W. Lindsay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Appointed Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1898; joined Indian Army, 1900; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1909-14; B.M., 1915-16; D.A.A.G., E.E.F., 1916; specially employed War Office, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, Home Forces, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G., 1921; A.Q.M.G., 1927-31; Brigade Commander 1931-35; served N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; East Africa, 1903-4; N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War, 1914-1921 (despatches); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20, 1921-23 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Middleton, Stonegate, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Canon Archibald Campbell, M.A., C.M.S. Missionary in Japan; Hon. Canon of the Cathedral at Fukuoka in the diocese of Kyushu; *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Blockey Hutchinson; *m.* 1912, Constance Clara Auden Stratton, Newport, Isle of Wight; no c. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1906; Curate at S. John's, Carisbrooke, I.W.; joined the Japan Mission of the C.M.S., 1909; formerly Lecturer at the Fukuoka Divinity Sch.; Lecturer for one year at The Central Theological Coll., Tokyo; Member of the Standing Committee Diocese of Kyushu; Secretary of the C.M.S., Japan Mission. *Address:* 850 Roppon Matsu, Fukuoka, Japan. *T.A.:* Hutchinson, Fukuoka, Japan.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart Menteth; novelist; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1926, Una Rosamond, *d.* of late John Henry Bristow-Gapper, and *g.d.* of late General Bristow; two *s.* *Publications:* Once Aboard the Lugger, 1908; The Happy Warrior, 1912; The Clean Heart, 1914; If Winter Comes, 1921; This Freedom, 1922; The Eighth Wonder, 1923; One Increasing Purpose, 1925; The Uncertain Trumpet, 1929; The Golden Pound, 1930; The Book of Simon, 1930; Big Business, 1932; The Soft Spot, 1933; A Year That The Locust, 1935; As Once You Were, 1938; He Looked for a City, 1940. *Address:* Warren Hill Corner, Eastbourne.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Sydney, C.V.O. 1937; Acting Asst. Under Secretary of State Home Office; *b.* 21 March 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Sydney Hutchinson, formerly Director General of Telegraphs in India; *m.* 1933, Charis Lyle, *d.* of late Christopher Bathgate, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Army, 1916-18, Lieut. 23rd Middlesex Regt., (wounded); entered Home Office, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State, 1933-39; Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal, 1939-40; Principal Assistant Secretary (Acting), Ministry of Home Security, 1941. *Address:* 88 Lexham Gardens, W. 8. *T.:* Western 8905.

HUTCHINSON, Lieut. Commander Christopher Haynes, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 13 March 1906; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Canon F. W. Hutchinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1941, Nancy Marguerite Coppinger. *Educ.:* Lydgate House Prep. School, Hunstanton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Naval Cadet R.N.C. Osborne, Sept. 1919; served largely in submarines; brought home to England German S.S. Leander in prize and in command, Nov. 1939; sank German S.S. Edmund Hugo Stinnes and German

Ivory Valley: an adventure of Captain Kettle, 1938; Wishing Smith, 1939, etc. *Recreations:* big-game shooting abroad, and all other shooting available in the British Islands; an enthusiastic cave-hunter. *Address:* Heaton Lodge, Bradford. *T.A.:* Hyne 2274, Bradford; Kettlewell, by Skipton-in-Craven; *T.A.:* Hyne, Kettlewell. *T.:* Bradford 2274, Kettlewell 226. *Club:* Authors'.

HYNES, Lt.-Col. Ernest Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 23 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hynes, formerly of Tasmania; *m.* L. J. Barker, Wellington, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of Agricultural Merit, France); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HYNES, Capt. John Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 4 March 1884. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Medal, D.S.O., 2nd class Order of Karageorge of Serbia with swords).

HYNES, Capt. William Bayard, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late William Hynes; *m.* 1928, Sylvia Geraldine, *d.* of Gerald Yeo, Aldsworth House, nr. Emsworth. Served Sea of Marmora, 1920 (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Intelligence, Royal Canadian Navy, 1931-33; retired list, 1935; has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society. *Club:* United Service.

HYSLOP, Lt.-Col. Francis, C.B.E. 1920; late The King's Regt.; *m.* Katherine Nicola, *d.* of late Bagot Blood, Rockforest and Gleninagh Co. Clare. Lieut.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

I

IBBOTSON, Archie William, C.I.E. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Robert Ibbotson, Knowle, Warwickshire; *m.* 1921, Dorothea Jean, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Yates, Sevenoaks; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; Senior Wrangler; M.A. 1919; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909. *Address:* c/o Government Secretariat, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

IBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; Millowner and Merchant, Bombay; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt.

ICONOCLAST, *see* Hamilton, Mary Agnes.

IDDESLEIGH, 3rd Earl of (U.K.) (cr. 1885) **Henry Stafford Northcote;** Bt. 1641; Visc. St. Cyres, 1885; Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. the Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl, and Hilda Cardew, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev. F. W. Farrar; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth, *er.* *d.* of late F. S. A. Lowndes and Marie Belloc, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1923, M.A. 1927. Educational work in United States, 1923-25; in India, 1926; Colonial Service (Gold Coast), 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount St. Cyres, *q.v.* *Address:* 59 Gloucester Place, W.1.

See also Hon. R. R. Bruce, Arnold Lunn.

IEVERS, Maj.-Gen. Osburne, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.B. London, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Eyre Ievers, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* Norah, *d.* of late Pierce Ryan of Rosebank, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Joined R.A.M.C. 1903; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served in South Africa 1901-11; went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O.); to Salonica and Army of the Black Sea, 1917-19 (Greek Order for Military Merit); Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, 1934-38; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* White Gables, Highcliffe, Christchurch, Hants.

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1928; D.L., J.P., F.S.A., F.J.I.; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; author and journalist; *b.* Ashford, 1861; *s.* of Henry Igglesden; *m.* 1885, Nellie (*d.* 1939), *d.* of George Swatman, C.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Paris. Editor Kentish Express since 1881; President Institute of Journalists, 1927; Past Chairman British Section International Association of Journalists; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of Ashford Petty Sessional Division of Kent; Chairman East Kent Licence Confirming Committee; Past Vice-Chairman Kent Higher Educ. Committee; Alderman, Kent County Council; member Kent Territorial Association; Honorary Recruiting Officer for East Kent, 1914-1918; Past Grand Assistant Director of Ceremonies in Freemasonry; played for leading cricket clubs, and regularly took elevens to France previous to War; at one time prominent lawn tennis player; played chess for his county. *Publications:* A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, and other topographical books; Out There, a Visit to the Trenches, 1915; A Mere Englishman in America; The Demon Eleven, and other Cricket Stories; Those Superstitions, 1932; Novels—Crimson Glow, A Flutter with Fate, Clouds, and Law the Wrecker. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* 23. *Clubs:* Press, Band of Brothers.

IKERRIN, Viscount; Brian Stuart Theobald Somerset Caher Butler; *b.* 17 Aug. 1931; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Carrick, *q.v.*

IKIN, Rutherford Graham; Headmaster of Trent College since 1936; *b.* 22 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Ikin, formerly Director of Education for Blackpool; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Mary Mason. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Norwich; King's College, Cambridge (Choral Scholar). B.A. 1925; M.A. 1928; Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1926-29; History Master and House Master, St Bees School 1929-36. *Publications:* A Pageant of World History; The Modern Age; The History of the King's School, Ely. *Recreations:* tennis, squash. *Address:* The School House, Trent College, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Trent College, Long Eaton. *T.:* Long Eaton 146.

ILCHESTER, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1756; **Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways,** Baron Ilchester and Strangways, 1741; Baron Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron Redlynch (Great Brit.), 1747; late Capt. Reserve of Officers; O.B.E.; F.S.A.; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, Chairman since 1941; Trustee of British Museum since 1931; *b.* 31 May 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Ilchester and Mary, (*d.* 1935) *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, K.P.; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1902, Lady Helen Stewart, *o. d.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry; two *s.* two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Publications:* edited Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox (with the Countess of Ilchester), 1901; Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21, by 3rd Lord Holland; edited The Journal of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, 1908; Henry Fox, First Lord Holland, 1920; The Journal of Hon. Henry Edward Fox, 1818-30, 1924; (with Mrs. Langford-Brooke) The Life of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, 1929; The Home of the Hollands, 1605-1820, 1937; Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stavordale, *q.v.* *Address:* Melbury House, Dorchester.

See also Maj. J. A. Herbert, Visc. Wimborne.

ILES, Colonel Frederic Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; 6th (County of London) Battalion, Home Guard, K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Capt. A. I. Iles, B.S.C., Osmanthorpe,

cruiser Karlsruhe, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, representing United Services, Lincolnshire Gentlemen, M.C.C. and Hampshire Hogs; hockey, represented R.N. and R.M. *v.* Oxford and Cambridge; tennis and riding. *Address:* Far End, Pangbourne, Berkshire. *T.:* Pangbourne 238. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Hunts.

HUTCHINSON, Lt.-Col. Claud Broughton Grice-, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. Grice Hutchinson, 90th Regt., M.P. for Aston Manor, near Birmingham, and Louisa Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. Grice; *m.* 1911, Constance Mary Adeline, *d.* of G. W. T. Coventry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUTCHINSON, Major Edward Maitland, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Bedford, Nov. 21, 1884; *y. s.* of late Col. J. B. Hutchinson, C.S.I., of Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Maud, 4th *d.* of late Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1903; served with the Egyptian Army, 1912-1916; with the B.E.F. in France, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Dormers, Chalfont-St.-Giles, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A.; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 17 Sep. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Pierrepont Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston, and Louisa *d.* of Rev. Alleyne H. Barker, J.P.; *m.* 1904, Julia Margaret, *d.* of Col. G. A. Crawford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1897); King's College, Cambridge (M.A. (incorp.), 1901). Assistant Master at Radley College, 1895-1900; Chaplain and Tutor Cooper's Hill College, 1900-3; Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1903-12; Lecturer of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1907-9; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906 and 1917, and Oxford, 1938-40; Vicar of Leyland, 1912-20; Secretary to the Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, Oxford University, and Staff Lecturer, 1920-34; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1928-35, Fellow, 1934-35; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge 1918-19; President, Preston Branch of Workers' Educational Association, 1916-20, Worcester Branch since 1936. *Publications:* The Sacred Poets (Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan), The Growth of Liberal Theology, and other chapters in The Cambridge History of English Literature; Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lectures), 1920; contributor to Seventeenth Century Studies, 1938; to Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1910; Works of George Herbert, 1941; Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1906-7. *Address:* 15 College Green, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 2406. *Club:* Leander.

HUTCHINSON, Col. Francis Patrick, C.B. 1912; Indian Army retired; *b.* 15 April 1858; *s.* of Gen. C. W. Hutchinson, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Mabel Ada Hay (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. Ferguson, Advocate, Aberdeen; one *s.* Entered Army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Maj. Indian Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1890-91 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); Commanded 13th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15. *Address:* Sirmoor, Lymington, Hants.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Canon Frederick William; Rector of Fleet, Lincs, since 1936; Rural Dean of East Elloe since 1915; *b.* 7 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Hutchinson, Rector of Welney; *m.* 1900, Phoebe, *d.* of Canon Elliott; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Hon. Mods. 1891, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1893; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1895; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Gainsborough Parish Church, 1894-97; St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1897; Vice-Principal of Ely Theological College, 1897-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Gainsboro' 1900-12; Holbeach, 1912-36; Prebendary of Welton Rivall in Lincoln Minster, 1919. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Fleet Rectory, Holbeach, Lincs. *T.:* Holbeach 3215.

See also Lt.-Comdr. C. H. Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Geoffrey, K.C. 1939; M.C.; T.D.; M.P.(C.) Ilford since 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *y. s.* of late Major Henry Ormerod Hutchinson, V.D., J.P., Elderslie, Prestwich, and Bury, Lancashire; *m.* Janet Bidlake, *y. d.* of late Henry Frederick Keep, J.P., Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A., 1919; joined 5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; retired, 1922; rejoined, 1927; Capt., 1933; Maj. 1937; served Brit. Exped. Force, 1915-16, 1918-19 (wounded, M.C.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Northern Circuit; member Hampstead Borough Council, 1931-37; Chairman Finance Committee, 1934-36; Pres., Non-County Boroughs Assoc.; contested Gower Division, Glamorgan, 1935. *Publication:* Common Sense about the Surtax: A Criticism of the Financial Policy of Labour, 1929. *Address:* 12 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 57 Temple. *T.:* Hampstead 1619, Central 0179. *Clubs:* Windham, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUTCHINSON, George Thomas, M.C.; Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1910; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of late Herbert Hutchinson; *m.* 1st, Isabella Rose (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury; one *d.*; 2nd, Leland Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Hone, Donnybrook, Co. Dublin; 3rd, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late W. Lloyd Thomas, Tredillon Park, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (History Demy); 1st Class Hon. School Modern History 1903. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Assistant Secretary, Duchy of Cornwall, 1908; served in France with Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1914-18. *Publications:* From the Cape to the Zambesi; Frank Rhodes—a memoir; Life of Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law (Joint editor with Sir Theodore Morison); Contributions to Times and Quarterly Review on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* Sarsden Glebe, Churchill, Oxon; Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Travellers'.

HUTCHINSON, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1939; B.Sc. (Econ.); Under Secretary, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 22 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late George Hutchinson, Lee; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Eleanor, *d.* of late J. J. Byrne. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University College School; London University. Entered Board of Trade, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932; Secretary, 1939. *Address:* The Chalet, East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 561. *Club:* Union.

HUTCHINSON, John, LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.L.S.; Keeper of Museums of Botany, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Corresponding Member of Philadelphia Academy of Science; Hon. Fellow and Herbert Medalist, American Amaryllis Society; *b.* 7 April 1884; *s.* of Michael Hutchinson, Blindburn, Wark-on-Tyne Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Lilian Florence Cook, Richmond; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wark; Rutherford College, Newcastle; privately. Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1907-9, 1916-19; Assistant for Africa, 1909-16; Assistant in charge of African Section, 1919-36; Botanical Tour in South Africa, 1928-29; in Rhodesia, 1930; Cameroons Mtn., 1937. *Publications:* The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926 and 1934 (vol. ii); A Botanist in South Africa, 1931; Contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (Kew Bulletin); Floras of Tropical and South Africa (in part); Flora of West Africa; numerous papers on the botany of Africa, Canary Islands, etc. *Recreations:* black and white drawing, tennis, botanical exploration. *Address:* Hanover House, 57 Kew Green, Surrey. *Club:* Authors'.

Laleham; *m.* 1906, Clara, *d.* of H. E. Karl von Grabmayr-Angerheim, Member of the Austrian Upper House; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel); retired pay. *Address:* 15 Lonsdale Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3312.

ILES, John Henry, J.P., Officier D'Académie Française; Founder and Director, National Band Festival, Crystal Palace; *b.* Bristol; 2nd *s.* of late J. T. Iles, Clifton; *m.* Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Fredk. Bird, J.P., C.C., of Norton House, Midsomer Norton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville Coll., Harrogate. Founded weekly newspaper, British Bandsman; conducted World's Tours of Besses o' the Barn and other bands; introduced the American Amusements Parks to Europe, including Scenic Railways; Hon. Entertainment Director of Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund; President for twenty-seven years of London and Home Counties Band Association; First President of National Band Club; Past Chairman, London Press Club; Past President, Margate Rotary Club; Master of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1938; Vice-President, Isle of Thanet Conservative Association; President, Broadstairs Conservative Association. *Publication:* Editor-in-Chief, British Bandsman. *Recreations:* golf, played for Gloucestershire C.C. 1890-91. *Clubs:* London Press (Life Member), National Sporting, Royal Automobile, etc.

ILIFF, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Durnford, D.D.; Rector of Eaton Bishop, Hereford since 1932; Archdeacon of Hereford since 1929; Prebendary of Eau Withington in Hereford Cathedral since 1931; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of Rev. George Iliff, Headmaster of Hall School, Sunderland; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophia (*decd.*), *e. d.* of T. Stephens of Deal; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1st Class Univ. Prelim. for candidates for Holy Orders, 1889; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Missionary at Tai An Fu, 1890-94; Peking, 1894-1895; Ping Yin, 1895-97; Tientsin, 1898-1903; acting chaplain to the Forces, Tientsin, 1900-3 (China medal); 1st Bishop of Province of Shantung (exclusive of Territory ceded to Germany in 1898), 1903-20; Hon. Fellow St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1904; Surrogate, Rural Dean of Snaith, 1921-28; Vicar of Goole, 1920-28; Rector of Pencombe, 1928-32. *Address:* Eaton Bishop Rectory, Hereford.

ILIFFE; family name of **Baron Iliffe.**

ILIFFE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Yattendon; **Edward Mauger Iliffe**, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. Warwickshire; Chairman of Guildhall Insurance Co., Ltd., House property and Investment Co., Ltd.; Director of The London Assurance; Proprietor Midland Daily Telegraph; A Member of Lloyds; President of the Trustees of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; President of the Queen's Hospital for Children; Chairman of the Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Appeal Fund; Hon. Air Commodore No. 917 Balloon Barrage Squadron, A.A.; *b.* 17 May 1877; *m.* 1902, Charlotte, *d.* of Henry Gilding, J.P., of Gateacre, nr. Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* Formerly Chairman Kelly's Directories Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Allied Newspapers Ltd., and part proprietor of the Daily Telegraph Ltd.; retired from active business 1939. M.P. (U.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1923-29; President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1932; Controller Machine Tool Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Master of Coach Makers' & Coach Harness Makers' Company, 1936; Master of the Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, 1937; President Periodical Proprietors Association, 1935-38. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. E. Langton Iliffe, Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 25 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1938, Renée, *e. d.* of R. Merandon du Plessis, 97 Bryanston Court, W.]. *Address:* Yattendon Court, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Yattendon 207; 24 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4781. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ILKESTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Balthazar Stephen Sargant Foster**; Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, since 1910; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Baron and Emily M. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. L. Sargant, Edgbaston; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1901, Mildred Charlotte, *d.* of late Henry P. Cobb, M.P. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Midland Circuit, Revising Barrister, 1906-10; Chairman, Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Publication:* A Guide to the Law of Licensing, 1898. *Address:* 23 High Street, Warwick.

ILLING, Vincent C., M.A., Professor of Oil Technology, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *m.* Frances Jean; one *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Links Corner, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 245.

ILLINGWORTH, family name of **Baron Illingworth.**

ILLINGWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Denton; **Albert Holden Illingworth**, P.C. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 25 May 1865; *s.* of late Henry Illingworth and Mary, *d.* of late Sir Isaac Holden, Bart., of Lady Royde Hall, Bradford; *m.* 1st 1895, Annie Elizabeth (whom he divorced, 1926; she died 1930), *d.* of late Isaac H. Crothers, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, of Le Château, Croix, Nord, France; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Mary Clare, *o. d.* of late W. B. Wilberforce, Markington Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* The London International College, and in French Switzerland. President Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Postmaster-General, 1916-21; M.P. (Co. L.) Heywood Division of South-East Lancashire, 1915-18; Heywood (Radcliffe Division), Dec. 1918-May 1921; joined Conservative Party 1930; was a Member of Departmental Committee on Anthrax; Advisory Committee to Ministry of Munitions for dealing with Labour Problems; Excess Profits Board; Textile Committee for Trade after War; War Office Contracts Committee; Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy; Chairman of Cabinet Committee on the Acceleration of Turn-round of Ships during European War; Upper Warden of the Weavers Company; Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd., Ford Motor Co., Ltd; Chairman, United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Markington Hall, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bishop Monkton 11; 44 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2660. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham; Travellers, Paris.

ILLINGWORTH, Charles Frederick William; Regius Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow, since 1939; *b.* 8 May 1899; *s.* of John and Edith Illingworth; *m.* 1928, Eleanor Mary Bennett; four *s.* *Educ.:* Heath School, Halifax; University of Edinburgh. Flying Officer, R.A.F., 1917-19; graduated Medicine, 1922; Surgical Assistant to Sir David Wilkie in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Municipal Hospitals. *Publications:* (jointly) Text Book of Surgical Pathology, 1932; Short Text Book of Surgery, 1938; various contributions to surgical literature, mainly on Diseases of biliary tract. *Address:* Department of Surgery, University of Glasgow.

ILSLEY, Hon. J. L., P.C. Canada 1935; K.C. 1928; M.P. since 1926; Minister of Finance, Canada, since 1940; *b.* Somerset, Nova Scotia, 3 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Randal Byron Ilsley and Catherine Caldwell; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Wilhelmina Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. (B.A.); Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (LL.B.). Called to bar of Nova Scotia, 1916; Member of Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee of Nova Scotia 1931-34; Member of Royal Commission on Price Spreads and Mass Buying, 1934-35; Minister of National Revenue, Canada,

HUTCHINSON, Mrs. J. N.; *see* Ashcroft, Peggy.

HUTCHINSON, Maurice R. H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Ray Coryton; Author; temporary soldier; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1907; *yr. s.* of Harry Hutchinson, Watford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Captain Owen Jones, C.B.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Oriel College, Oxford. *Publications:* Thou Hast A Devil, 1930; The Answering Glory, 1932; The Unforgotten Prisoner, 1933; One Light Burning, 1935; Shining Scabbard, 1936; Testament, 1938; Last Train South, play, 1938; The Fire and the Wood, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Triggs, Crondall, Hampshire.

HUTCHINSON, Col. R. G. H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, St John, K.C. 1935; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Hastings since 1930, of Hythe, 1928-30; *b.* 8 April 1884; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Hutchinson, M.P., of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Hugh Barnes, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree School; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. History Honours; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; contested (L.) Rye Division (Sussex) in both 1910 elections; Isle of Wight in 1929; London County Council, Member for Poplar (Progressive), 1912-16; Assistant Legal Adviser to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Executive Committee of Contemporary Art Society; Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1931-35. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 3 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1; *T.:* Gulliver 4648; 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2516. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's, Beefsteak.

See also Peggy Ashcroft, Baron Rothschild.

HUTCHINSON, Colonel Thomas Massie, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919; M.I.A.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Harpurhey, Lancs, 14 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. T. W. Hutchinson, M.A., Vicar, Stoke Row, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1933, Alice Gwendoline, *o.d.* of late Thomas Dent, Barnard Castle, Durham. *Educ.:* private tutors; Cambridge; Engineering and Technical Training, City and Guilds Institute, London; Bronze Medal and 1st Class Honours. First commissioned in 4th Suffolk (Cambs.) Militia, 2nd Lieut. 1898; gazetted 1st East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Lieut. 1899; Lieut. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; went South Africa, 1899, and served through Boer War in Natal, Zululand, Pongola Bush, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); returned England, 1902, and was one of the pioneer members of the A.S.C. Mechanical Transport; in charge all A.S.C. M.T. vehicles, Irish command, 1904-7; M.T. Instructor at A.S.C. Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1907-14; member of War Office Mechanical Transport Committee, 1913; Secretary, 1914; Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport to British Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders on Staff of Transport Directorate, 1915-20 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times, 1915 Star, Allied and Victory medals), and War Office, 1920-24; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1926-30; retired pay, 1933; lately member of War Office M.T. Advisory Board; of Tank Technical Sub-Committee; of British Engineering Standards Automobile Committees; and of Engineering Board, Scientific and Industrial Research Department; Chairman Technical Mechanical Transport Committee (India). *Address:* Thickthorns, Winnersh, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 730.

HUTCHINSON, Victor H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Walter Victor, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A., F.Z.S.; barrister at law; holder of Palms in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; publisher and printer; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Sir George Thompson Hutchinson, Kt. and Frances Octavia Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1932, Violet May Hewart; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Marjorie Denson, *o. d.* of late John Edge and Mrs. Edge, of Ulverston and Chester. *Educ.:* Highgate College; Haileybury College; St. John's College, Oxford. Honours in Jurisprudence; Honours at Bar; entered the publishing house of Hutchinson and Co., 1909; Member of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; represented, with Hon. Dudley Ward, Mr Lloyd George when Prime Minister, at Blackpool, 1919; superintended the Coalition Government publicity and all matters concerning their publications; founded and edited the Party's paper Popular View; Hon. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Office, 1915-19; handled War Office decorations for home and abroad until taken over by the Military Secretary when a separate department was formed; Secretary of the Memorial Plaque Committee; founded National Book Association and Universal Book Club; Chairman and Managing Director of Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers) Ltd., Hutchinson Printing Trust and 40 other allied publishing, printing and other businesses. *Publications:* Editor of Wonders of the World, Marvels of the Universe, Customs of the World, Hutchinson's Story of the Nations, Britain Beautiful, Picturesque Europe, Hutchinson's Dog Encyclopædia, The Splendour of France, Belgium the glorious, Birds of our Country, Sir Douglas Haig's Great Push, 1001 Wonderful Things, Hutchinson's Pictorial Encyclopædia, Hutchinson's Pictorial History of the War, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, racing, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* 70 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7; Church Hatch, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 282. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Southern Yacht; Royal Motor Yacht; Bibury; Sandown; Kempton; Newbury; Hurst Park; Windsor, etc.

HUTCHINSON, William H., National Organiser; Executive Council of Amalgamated Engineering Union since 1918; President 1930-1933; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and Secondary Schools. Executive Council of Labour Party since 1914; Chairman 1920; Member of L.C.C. 1925-28; contested Bolton 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 110 Peckham Road, S.E.15.

HUTCHISON; family name of **Baron Hutchison.**

HUTCHISON of Montrose, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Kirkcaldy; **Maj.-Gen. Robert Hutchison**, P.C. 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Treasurer Liberal National Organization; *b.* 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Agnes Begbie (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late William Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Captain 11th Hussars, 1905; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy); Legion D'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 1915-17; temp. Maj.-Gen. and Director of Organisation at the War Office, May 1917-19; D.A.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; M.P. (N.L.) Kirkcaldy, 1922-23; (L.) Montrose, 1924-31, (L. Nat.), 1931-32; Scottish Whip (N.L.), 1923; Liberal Whip (L.), 1924-26; Chief Liberal Whip, 1926-30; Paymaster-General, 1935-38; Director Lloyds Bank, National Bank of Australasia, Phœnix Assurance Co., Fife Coal Company, R. Hutchison & Co. Ltd. *Address:* 19 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1000; Invereil, Dirleton, East Lothian. *Clubs:* United Service, Reform, White's; New, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, Maj.-Gen. Balfour Oliphant, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1940; Deputy Quartermaster-General since 1940; *b.* 12 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Hutchison, Braehead, Kirkcaldy; *m.* 1920, Audrey, *e. d.* of late Herbert Jervis-White-

Irvine and Co., Liverpool: Hon. Secretary and General Editor of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1895-1909; Hon. Sec. and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1902-10; Hon. Sec. Local History School, Liverpool University, 1903-10; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University 1909; Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries, since 1909, and for N. Wales since 1930; High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1933-24. *Publications:* Parish Registers of Bidston, Co. Cest., 1893; Notes on the History of Bidston, 1894; West Kirby 300 years ago, 1895; Notes on the Churches of Wirral, 1896; Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II., 1899; Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co. Cest., 1900; The Hollands of Mobberley, 1902; Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral, 1903; A Short History of Rivington, Co. Lanc, 1904; The Colleys of Churton Heath, 1931; in addition to being General Editor has specially edited 15 vols. of the Record Society and is author of various articles in the Transactions of the Hist. Soc., the Chester Arch. Soc., and British Arch. Assoc.; author of several articles in the Supplement to 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica and in the 10th edition. *Address:* Bryn Llwyn, Corwen. *T.:* Corwen 53. *Club:* Liverpool Old Hall.

IRVINE, Hon. Sir William (Hill), G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; K.C., LL.D.; *b.* Newry, Ireland, 6 July 1858; *s.* of Hill Irvine, J.P., and *nephew* of John Mitchel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Somerville, *e. d.* of Hon. T. D. Wanliss, M.L.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trin. College, Dublin. B.A. Dublin; M.A.; LL.M., Melbourne. Left Ireland for Australia, 1879; called to Bar, Melbourne, 1884; entered Parliament, 1894; Attorney-Gen. of Victoria, 1899-1900; Premier and Attorney-Gen. Victoria, 1902-3; entered Federal Parliament, 1906; Attorney-General of the Commonwealth, 1913; Chief Justice of Victoria, 1918-35, Lieut.-Governor, 1918-35; *Publications:* Irvine's Justices of the Peace, 1887. *Address:* 25 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

IRVINE-FORTESCUE, Colonel Archer, D.S.O.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 6 July 1880; *s.* of William Irvine-Fortescue, M.B., C.M., J.P. of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney; *m.* 1916, Ruth Olive, *d.* of late Henry Boddington, J.P., of Pownall Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University. Liddell Bursar and Duthie Scholar of Marischal College, Aberdeen; M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Aberdeen, 1904; B.Com. Edinburgh, 1932; Curator, Royal Herbarium, Calcutta, 1904-5; Lieut., R.A.M.C., 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Class with swords; 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding 141st Field Ambulance and 9th C.C.S.; member Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1919-21; S.M.O. 7th Brigade Waziristan operations 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp); Inspector Medical Services, Iraq Army, 1926-29 (Iraq active service medal); served in Kurdistan, 1927 (medal); O.C. Military Hospital, Rawal Pindi, Punjab 1934-37; Officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawalpindi District, 1937; retired, 1937; recalled to service Aug. 1939 as D.D.M.S. Scottish Command; A.D.M.S. Polish Mission 1940; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; awarded Polish Distinction Odznaka Sluzby Zdrowia, 1941; passed Higher Standard Examination in Urdu, Persian and Pashtu languages; passed interpreter in German, Arabic, and Turkish; passed preliminary interpretership French, Russian, Italian. *Recreations:* the study of foreign languages, travel. *Address:* Eastland, Maryculter, Aberdeen, Scotland. *T.A.:* Peterculter. *T.:* Culter 86.

IRVINE-SMITH, Col. James, C.B.E. 1918; V.D., J.P.; Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons and a Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Colonel (retired) and Hon. Col. S. African Veterinary Corps; *m.*; one *s.* Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Inveraray, 39 Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 44-1268.

IRVING, Capt. Charles Edward, C.B. 1922; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); Chairman, Thames Motor Boat Company (Westminster) Limited; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Major John Irving, Havering and Caroline Oliphant Irving, *d.* of Hon. Jane Carter. Early sea training Clipper ship Cutty Sark. Entered P.& O. Service, 1889; Commander of many of the largest liners including Maloya sunk by enemy action, March 1916. Owing to large number lives saved under difficult conditions had audience with King George V to receive his thanks, also those of Queen Mary. Commission R.N.R. 1898; Commanded H.M. Trent 1918, sent in this ship to Bremen, Christmas 1918 to report on conditions regarding repatriation of British and French troops; H.M. Excellent as Administrative Commander-in-charge of Reserves, 1919; Led Reserves in Peace March, London, July 1919; R.N.R. Advisory Committee, Admiralty, 1921-22. Younger Brother of Trinity House. War Medals: S. Africa, European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 83 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

IRVING, Ven. Edward Arthur; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 20 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Edward George Irving, M.D., F.R.G.S., R.N., and Lucy E. H. Morrell; *m.* 1st, 1876, Margaret Hamilton; no c.; 2nd, 1917, Alexandra M'Kechnie. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Came to Canada, 1872; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Licensed Lay Reader and Curate, Orangeville (Dio. Niagara), 1880-82; Curate, St. George's, Guelph, 1882-86; Curate in charge, Dundas, 1886; (1st) Rector, St. James, Dundas, 1895-1916; Rural Dean, Co. of Wentworth, 1897 1899, and 1908; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1911; Archdeacon of Wentworth and Haldimand, 1912; retired, 1916. *Address:* Apartment 12, 210 Aberdeen Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

IRVING, James Tutin, M.A. (Oxon and Cantab.), M.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Physiology, Cape Town University, since 1939; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 3 May 1902; *s.* of W. Irving, M.D., M.R.C.O.G.; *m.* 1937, Janet, *d.* of Hon. Nicholas O'Connor, New York; no c. *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Caius College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Double First Class Hons., Nat. Sci. Tripos, Cambridge, 1923-24; Scholar and Prizeman, Caius College, 1923; Benn. W. Levy and Frank Smart Student, 1924-26; Beit Memorial Fellow, 1926-28; Lecturer in Physiology, Bristol University, 1931, and Leeds University, 1934; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, and part-time lecturer, Aberdeen University, 1936; formerly external examiner for University of Cambridge (1939); member Physiological and Biochemical Societies; member Society for Nautical Research and Friend of National Maritime Museum; Member Research Committee, National Nutrition Council of South Africa. *Publications:* many papers in physiological and medical journals, chiefly on carbohydrate metabolism, gastro-intestinal sensation and nutrition; also publications on nautical history. *Recreations:* music, gardening, nautical research. *Address:* The Medical School, Mowbray, Cape Town, South Africa.

IRVING, Kelville Ernest; Composer and Conductor; Musical Director of Ealing Film Studios; *b.* Godalming, Surrey, 6 Nov. 1878. Has been Musical Director of nearly all the West End theatres; has written the music for sixteen plays, including the modern Hamlet, Yellow Sands, The Circle of Chalk, The Two Bouquets, and Elephant in Arcady; directed The Dubarry, The Immortal Hour, The Land of Smiles, The Chocolate Soldier, and Lilac Time in London; also seasons of light opera at the Odeon and Mogador Palace Theatres, Paris, and the Comedia, Madrid; Member Honorary Com-

1935-40. *Address:* 24 Russell Avenue, Ottawa; Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax.

IMBERT-TERRY, Lieut. Colonel Claude Henry Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *e. s.* of Claude Alexander Imbert-Terry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1921, Ethel Mary, *e.d.* of late W. H. Monckton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Devonshire Regt., 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col Commanding a Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1916. *Address:* Rosemount, St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs:* United Service, Naval and Military.

IMBERT-TERRY, Capt. Frederic B.; *see* Terry.

IMBERT-TERRY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Bouhier; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1919 M.C.; late R.A.; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt.,; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1910, Mildred Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. M. Flint, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1938; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Edward Henry Bouhier, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Strete Ralegh, Whimple, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.
See also Capt. F. B. I. Terry.

IMLAY, Lt.-Col. Alexander Peter, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Indian Army; late The Gordon Highlanders; Lt.-Col. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1917; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Alexander W. Imlay, M.D., LL.B. of Comongin; *m.* 1909, Edyth, *o. d.* of Henry Murray, of Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* Served with A.I.F. in European War, 1914-21; operations in Suez Canal, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, wounded 4 times, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 47th Bn. A.I.F., 1917-19; seconded to Indian Army, 1920. *Address:* Westhill House, Skene, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

IMMS, Augustus Daniel; University Reader in Entomology, Cambridge, and Fellow of Downing College; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Walter Imms of Moseley; *m.* 1913, Georgiana Mary, *y. d.* of late T. W. French, Resident Magistrate, County Tyrone; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1903; B.A. (Cantab.), 1907; M.A. 1913; D.Sc. 1907; F.R.S.; President Royal Entomological Society, 1937-38; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1905-7; Assistant Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1903; Professor of Biology, University of Allahabad, 1907-11; Forest Zoologist to the Government of India, 1911-13; late Fellow of the University of Allahabad; Reader in Agricultural Entomology, Manchester University, 1913-18; Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-31, late President, Association of Economic Biologists; Corresponding Member Académie d'Agriculture de France; Foreign Member Entomological Society, Finland; Hon. Member Netherland Entomological Society. *Publications:* A General Text-book of Entomology and other books; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, various scientific papers, principally on the Structure and Biology of Insects and other Arthropods. *Address:* 10 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2934.

IMPERIALI, Marquis Guglielmo, dei Principi di Francavilla; Senator of the Realm; *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of Marquis Francesco; *m.* Maria Giovanna dei Principi Colonna, *d.* of Eduardo Colonna, Prince of Summonte. *Educ.:* Naples; Doctor juris, Univ. of Naples. Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary, Berlin, Paris; 1st Secretary Washington, Bruxelles; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin; Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia; Ambassador, Constantinople; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1910-20; Italian Representative to the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1921-23. D.C. (Hon.) University of Sheffield. *Address:* Palazio Colonna, Rome. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

IMPEY, Lt.-Col. George Hastings, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alfred George Impey, Royal Sussex Regt. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined Army 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1902; Captain, 1912 to 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; temp. Major 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1915; commanded 12th Service Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. with temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1916; also 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1917-18; (despatches five times, twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); (substantive) Major the Royal Sussex Regt. 1917; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1928. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, and fishing. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Brighton.

IMPEY, Lt.-Col. Lawrence, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 17 June 1862; *s.* of Col. E. C. Impey, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Lieutenant in Derbyshire Regt. 1883; Indian Army, 1885; employed under Government of India in the Political Department, 1887; has held appointments of Political Agent in Alwar, Bhopal, Eastern States, Rajputana, Bundelkhand, and Resident at Baroda; retired, 1917. *Recreations:* riding, golf, bridge. *Address:* 21 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

IMRIE, Lt.-Col. Hew Francis Blair, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Angus; late 5th Royal Highlanders (T.F.); *b.* 10 July 1873; *m.* Selina Gladys, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Crabbe, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Cambridge University, P.A.S.I. Served S. Africa, 1900-3, with 1st Batt. Fifth Fusiliers (2 medals); European War, 1914-17, in command of 5th Royal Highlanders (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Lunan House, Montrose. *Club:* United Service.

IM THURN, Lieut.-Col. Basil Bernhardt von Brumsey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Basil Roger im Thurn; *m.* 1918; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 1st Hampshire Regiment, 1906, England and Ireland: served European War, France, Belgium, Germany, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Brigade Major and G.S.O.2 55th and 57th Division and Army of Occupation, Germany, 1917-19; Adjutant 5/7 Hampshire Regt., 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Chief Instructor, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1931; commanded 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment, 1933-37; Palestine and Transjordan Emergency Force, 1936; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Dawn House, Winchester.

IM THURN, Vice-Admiral John Knowles, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of J. C. im Thurn; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Fleming, *d.* of John Fleming, C.S.I. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Electrical Torpedo and Mining Department Admiralty, 1918-1920; Director Signal Department Admiralty, 1920-21; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, 1921-23; H.M.S. Hood, 1923-25; Commanded H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1925-28; Chief of Staff, Mediterrean Fleet, 1928-30; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1931-33; commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-35; Vice-Adm., 1935; retired list, 1935; Knight of Malta, 1936. *Address:* Burpham House, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* 90. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INCE, Charles Percy, R.B.A., R.I., landscape painter; Director of C. F. Ince & Sons, Ltd., Printers; *b.* London, 10 June 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Frederick Ince; *m.* 1923, Norah, *d.* of Robert Gozney of Shireoaks, Notts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper Street and King's College, London; pupil of the late Henry George Moon, landscape painter. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Purbrook House, Purbrook, Hants. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

INCE, Godfrey Herbert, C.B. 1941; B.Sc.; Director-General of Man Power, Ministry of Labour and National Service, since June 1941; *b.* 25 Sept. 1891; *er. s.* of

mittee of Management of Royal Philharmonic Society. *Address:* The Lawn, Ealing Green, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2110. *Club:* Savage.

IRVING, Laurence Henry Forster; R.D.I. 1939; *b.* 11 April 1897; *s.* of late H. B. Irving, actor and author, and late Mrs. H. B. Irving; *m.* 1920, Rosalind Woolner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Academy Schools. Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (Croix de Guerre, France); Rejoined R.A.F. Oct. 1939; served on Staff of British Air Forces in France, 1940 (despatches), exhibited pictures at Royal Academy; held three exhibitions at the Fine Art Society, 1925, 1928, and 1936; Art Director to Douglas Fairbanks, 1928 and 1929, for film productions of The Iron Mask and The Taming of the Shrew; has designed a number of stage productions, including Lean Harvest, The Good Companions, Punchinello, Evensong; Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Publications:* Windmills and Waterways; edited and illustrated, A Selection of Hakluyt's Voyages; illustrated Masefield's Philip the King; illustrated edition of Joseph Conrad's Mirror of the Sea, 1935; edited and illustrated Bligh's narrative of The Mutiny of the Bounty. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Dower House, Greys Court, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 207. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Sir Felix Brunner.

IRVING, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 Aug. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Sir Æmilius Irving, Treas. Law Society of Upper Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; McGill Coll., Montreal; Trinity Univ., Toronto. M.D., C.M. Capt. Canadian Artillery, 1891; Lt. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1899; served South Africa (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899-1900; Beira to Mafeking, etc. (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, 1901, Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18.

IRVING, Sir Miles, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E., M.A. Oxford; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S., retired; *b.* Singapore, 21 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Charles John Irving, C.M.G., Auditor General, Straits Settlements, and Mary Jane Tompkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Edith Clarke; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret Mary Crick (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935); three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. First class Hon. Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford I.C.S. 1899; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1905-6, and 1909-13; Amritsar, 1907-8, and 1919; Attock, 1919-22; Senior Secretary, Financial Commissioners, Punjab, 1914-17; Financial Secy., Punjab, 1922-26; Commissioner, Lahore, 1927; and Ambala, 1929-31; Secretary Reforms, 1928; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1931-34; Acting Revenue Member Punjab Government, 1934; retired, 1935; served European War, A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1917, A.A.G., South. Command, 1918 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, rank Lieut. Col.; O.C. Punjab Rifles, A.F.I., 1927-29; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932. *Publications:* A Catalogue of Christian Monuments in the Punjab; The Irvings of Newton. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bayswater Farm, Headington, Oxford.

IRVING, Stanley Gordon, C.M.G. 1934; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Madrid, since 1941; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Charles Frederic Irving; *m.* 1920, Irene Hazel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Allan Bruce Maclean, C.M.G.; three *d.* Entered Consular Service by competitive examination 1913; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General at Valparaiso 1913-19; Commercial Secretary of Embassy (grade III) at Madrid 1920-22; Consul and Commercial Secretary (grade II) at Lisbon 1922-28; Commercial Secretary (grade I) at Rio de Janeiro 1928-31; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires, 1931-39; Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1939-40; British Delegate at 2nd International Coffee Conference at Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1931; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Economic Reports, on various Latin countries. *Recreations:* boxing and most games. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid. *Club:* Travellers'.

IRWIN, Alfred, C.M.G., 1912; *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *s.* of William Charles Irwin. *Educ.:* London and King's College. Coronation medal, 1902; official interpreter to Algeçiras Conference, 1906; granted rank of 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1921; Member of the Morocco Customs Commission, 1907-22; British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British claims, 1910; Diplomatic Delegate on Moorish Customs Committee, 1914-1924; Interpreter and Dragoman to H.M. Legation, Tangier, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* El Ksaibi, Tangier.

IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Percy Bulteel, D.S.O. 1916; Clerk to the Governors of St. Thomas's Hospital; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* Pegu, Burma, 30 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Irwin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1914, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Henry Nelson Holberton, M.D., of Cleggan House, Cleggan, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commission East Surrey Regiment, 1909; in command of 8th Battalion 1916-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major); with N. Russian Relief Force, 1919; retired, 1921; commanded 6th East Surrey Regt. T.A., 1925-27. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge.

IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Serving War of 1939-41 as Lieut.-Colonel commanding Light A.A. Regiment R.A.; Director William Dickinson and Co. Ltd., Shipowners and Coal Exporters, Newcastle-on Tyne; *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Charles Irwin, J.P., and Emily Irwin; *m.* 1915 Elsie Maude Story; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal. Served with 5th Battn. Northumberland Fusiliers T.A.; 2nd Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1911, Captain 1912; Major 1915; Lieut.-Colonel 1918; Brevet Colonel 1922; Retired 1926; served in France 3 years 9 months (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); T.D. 1925; Commanded Defence Force Battalion during General Strike 1921; Member Northumberland County Council 1924-1927. *Recreations:* Vice-President Northumberland Hockey Association, golf. *Address:* 55 Moor Court, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Care Dickinson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 51429. *Clubs:* Union, Northumberland Golf, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

IRWIN, Rt. Rev. Charles K.; *see* Limerick, Bishop of.

IRWIN, Cyril James, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; late Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* Dublin, 4 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of late Colonel Richard Irwin of Rathmoyle, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1923, May, *e. d.* of Stephen Grehan, D.L., of Clonmeen, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service (Central Provinces Commission), 1904; served World War, 1918, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 2nd Lancers (despatches); late Col., Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glencarrig, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

IRWIN, Joseph Boyd, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Secretary to the Governor of Bombay since 1938; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Irwin and Ellen Boyd; *m.* 1927, Helen Monica Clark; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Magee College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War 1915-19; with Royal Irish Rifles and The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. France 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches, wounded); B.A., T.C.D. 1919; Indian Civil Service 1920; served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector, Assistant Commissioner in Sind and Collector, 1920-33 Revenue Minister, Government of Jodhpur, Rajputana, 1933-35; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Home Department, 1936-38. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Sind, Karachi; Royal Bombay Yacht.

G. A. R. Ince, J.P., Reigate, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late C. Maude, Northallerton, Yorkshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School; University College, London (Surrey County Scholar), Sherbrooke University Scholar (Mathematics), 1912; Mayer de Rothschild Scholar (Pure Mathematics), 1913; Ellen Watson Memorial Scholar (Applied Mathematics), 1913; Joseph Hume Scholar (Political Economy), 1914; Senior Mathematics Prizeman, 1913, Senior Physics Prizeman, 1914, at University College; B.Sc. First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1913; served European War, 1915-19, Commission in Yorkshire Regt., 1915; transferred to East Lancashire Artillery; service in France attached to Royal Engineers, Field Survey (wounded); entered Ministry of Labour as Assistant Principal, 1919; Private Secretary to Sir David Shackleton (Chief Labour Adviser), 1920-23; Principal Private Secretary to Ministers of Labour, 1930-33; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1933; Chief Insurance Officer under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1933-37; Adviser to the Commonwealth of Australia on Unemployment Insurance, 1936-37; also visited New Zealand to advise N.Z. Government, 1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1938; Under Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1940; seconded to offices of War Cabinet, to take charge of Production Executive Secretariat, Jan. 1941. *Publication:* Report on Unemployment Insurance in Australia, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, association football. *Address:* The Witterings, 138 Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1713. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

INCHCAPE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1929; **Kenneth James William Mackay;** Viscount Glenapp of Strathnaver, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Inchcape, *cr.* 1924; Baron Inchcape, *cr.* 1911; Lieut. Supplementary Reserve 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 27 Dec. 1917; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Joan (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Lord Justice Moriarty; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1941, Mrs. Aline Thorn Hannay, widow of Flying Officer P.C. Hannay, A.A.F. and *d.* of Sir Richard Pease, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* b. Hon. Alan John Francis Mackay, *b.* 1919. *Address:* Glenapp Castle, Ballantrae, Ayrshire.

See also Baron Craigmyle, Eugen Millington-Drake.

INCHES, Cyrus Fiske, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; K.C. 1923; B.C.L., LL.B.; barrister, Inches and Hazen; *b.* 21 Jan. 1883; *s.* of P. Robertson Inches, M.D. and Mary Dorothea Isabel Fiske Inches; unmarried. *Educ.:* Saint John High School; King's College Law School; Harvard Law School. In France with first Canadian Heavy Battery as Lieutenant, Captain, Major and O.C., 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Member St. Andrews, N.B. Barristers' and Saint John Law Societies; Member Albion Lodge, A.F. and A.M.; Presbyterian. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Sevogle Salmon, Cliff, Union, Saint John.

INCHIQUIN, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1543; **Donough Edward Foster O'Brien,** Bt., 1686; *b.* 5 Jan. 1897; *e. s.* of 15th Baron and Ethel Jane (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* and *co-heir* of late Johnstone J. Foster, Moor Park, Ludlow; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Hon. Anne Thesiger, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1916-21; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1919-20; Lieut. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* b. Hon. Phadrig Lucius Ambrose O'Brien, 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 4 April 1900. *Address:* 119 George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4072; Dromoland Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir F. E. W. H. Bathurst.

INCLEDON-WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Adrian Beare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Royal Irish Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* 23 June 1876; *y. s.* of late Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber of Buckland House and St. Brannock's, Devonshire, *m.* 1923, Gladys Emily, *d.* of Rev. Worthington Jukes of Shobrooke, and *widow* of Lieut. J. R. Wissman, R.F.A.; two *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917; brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; commanded 1st Batt. Essex Regiment, 1923-27; 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Clifford Lodge, Cannington, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INDORE, H.H. Maharaja of, Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shree Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1908; *S.* 1926; *m.* 1924, Sanyogita Bai (*d.* 1937), *d.* of the Chief of Kagal Junior (Kolhapur); one *d.*; *m.* 1938, Marguerite Lawler. *Educ.:* England, 1920-23; Christ Church, Oxford, 1926-29. Assumed full ruling powers, 1930; has a salute of 21 guns within his territories and 19 outside; invited delegate to the Round Table Conference, 1931; State has an area of 9902 sq. miles; population 1,325,089. *Recreations:* tennis and shikar. *Address:* Indore, Central India.

INDORE, Ex-Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; **H.H. Tukoji Rao III.**; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1928, Nancy Miller (Maharanee Sharmishthabai Holkar); one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo Chiefs' College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. Visited Europe, 1910; attended Coronation, 1911; again visited Europe, 1913 and 1921; abdicated, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Château Holkar, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Paris.

ING, Col. George Harold Absell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); *b.* 24 Apr. 1880; *e. s.* of late George Ing; *m.* 1930, Eileen, widow of Lt.-Col. C. Harwood Manger, M.C., and *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. T. A. H. Bigge, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); commanded North Somerset Yeomanry, 1917-18 and 1922-26; Lieut.-Col. Queen's Bays, 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Jerards, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

INGALL, Douglas H., D.Sc., F.I.C., F.Inst.P., Principal, Borough Polytechnic, since 1934; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of George H. Ingall, J.P. Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Nellie H., *d.* of J. R. Winpenny, Middlesbrough; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. Metallurgist to Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., Wednesbury Staffs, 1913-16; Commissioned services with H.M. Forces, Royal Engineers, 1915-19; Senior Lecturer, Department of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham, 1919-1921; Principal and Head of the Department of Metallurgy, The Staffordshire County Technical College, Wednesbury, 1921-28; Principal Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, 1928-31; Assistant Director British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1931-1933; President Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27. *Publications:* Institute of Metals; Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of British Foundrymen. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 4 Warren Fields, Dennis Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex.

INGE, Mrs. W. F.; (Mary Caroline); Dame of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Director of Oakeley's Quarries Co.; Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914-1920; *d.* of late W. E. Oakeley and Hon. Mrs. Oakeley, and *widow* of W. F. Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Recrea-*

IRWIN, Margaret, Writer; *d.* of late Andrew Clarke Irwin; *m.* 1929, John Robert Monsell, artist. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Publications:* Still She Wished for Company, 1924; These Mortals, 1925; Knock 4 Times, 1927; Fire Down Below, 1928; None so Pretty, 1930; Royal Flush, 1932; The Proud Servant, 1934; Madame Fears the Dark (one act play and short stories), 1935; The Stranger Prince, 1937; The Bride, 1939; Mrs. Oliver Cromwell (short stories), 1940; The Gay Galliard, 1941. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 William IV Street, W.C.2.

IRWIN, Major-General Noel Mackintosh Stuart, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander since 1940; *b.* India 24 Dec. 1892; *e. s.* of William Stuart Irwin of Motihari, Behar and Orissa, India; *m.* 1918, Margaret Maud, *d.* of late B. Bavin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined The Essex Regiment, 1912; promoted Major, The Border Regiment, 1927; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1931; Colonel 1934; Major-General 1941; served France with Batt., Aug. 1914-17; commanded 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1917-18; 8th Batt. Leicester Regt. 1918; 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1918-19; Temp. Colonel, France 1919; (D.S.O. and 2 bars; M.C. and Croix de Guerre; 1914 star; despatches 5 times); Staff College, 1924-25; General Staff, Rhine, 1926-27; India, 1929-33; Chief Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1933-35; Imperial Defence College, 1936; G.S.O. 1st Grade, the British troops in China, 1937-38; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1939. *Recreations:* Captain Marlborough College Shooting VIII; hockey, Regt. and Army. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. Norman Leslie Crozier, D.S.O. 1917; Major, 8th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of Rev. Dr. T. J. Irwin, Dublin, and L. Crozier; *m.* 1929, Mildred Mary Hamlyn, *d.* of Henry Hamlyn Noel, *g. g. d.* of 4th Earl of Gainsborough. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Commissioned Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served European War, France, Oct. 1915-Dec. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Malabar Rebellion, 1921; Waziristan, 1923. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Malakand, N.W.F.P. *Clubs:* United Service, United Hunts.

IRWIN, William Knox, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.C.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon; Speciality, Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Honorary Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Honorary Consulting Urological Surgeon, Eltham and Mottingham Hospital; Senior Surgeon Hendon Emergency Hospital; *s.* of late William Irwin, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1930, Edith Isabel Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Collins, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Aberdeen Univ.; Edinburgh; Berlin. Qualified in 1908 and subsequently held following appointments: Chief Assistant, Genito-Urinary Department and Senior Resident Surgical Officer, West London Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, King George Hospital; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases, etc. Hon. Corres. Member Italian Society of Urology; Membre de la Société Internationale d'Urologie; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Urinary Surgery, 2nd ed. 1927; contributions to Surgery of Urinary Organs in British Journal of Surgery, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, etc. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, travelling, etc. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2296. *Clubs:* National Sporting, Aberdeen University.

ISAAC, Lt.-Col. Auberon Godfrey Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. W. P. Isaac of Barton Court, nr. Abingdon, Berkshire; *m.* 1921, Lilian, *y. d.* of late Lewis Haslam, M.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst; Staff College (p.s.c.). Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1917; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Brevet Major, temp. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Royal Berkshire Regt. (66th Foot); Staff Captain, 1915; Brigade Major, 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917; D.A.A.G., India, 1920; G.S.O.2, India, 1923; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1926; retired, 1929; Master (Joint) Rufford Hounds, 1930. *Address:* Midway Manor, nr. Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 2387. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

ISAAC, Charles Leonard; T.D., D.L., Co. Glam.; B.A., M.B., B.C., (Cantab); F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon, Brecon County Hospital; Colonel, A.M.S.T., Bt.-Col., 1924; A.D.M.S., 53rd Welsh Division (ret.); Hon. Col. 53rd Welsh Divisional R.A.M.C.; *s.* of David Isaac, Solicitor, Swansea; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Fred. Williams, Neath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Christ's College, Blackheath; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Surgeon, Swansea Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Clydach War Hospital and Gorseinon Hospital; Medical Referee, County Court Circuit, No. 30; Member, British Medical Association, and Fellow London Medical Society; Member of the Surgical Union of Great Britain; Examiner of General Nursing Council of England and Wales; Past President, College of Nursing, South Wales and Monmouth; late Chairman, Swansea Branch, B.M.A.; mobilised 14 Aug. 1914, B.E.F.; Surgical Specialist Casualty Clearing Station; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-34; Vice-President British Legion, Swansea Branch; Patron R.N.V.R. and R.N.D. Association Western Division. *Publications:* Value of Surface Signs in Diagnosis of Deepseated Disease, B.M.J., 1909; Five Cases of Ileocæcal Resection, Ib. 1928; Successful Re-section of Intussusception in Child of two years, Lancet, 1913; A Case of Bennett's Fracture, B.M.J., 1912; Case of Keratodermia Blennorrhagia in a Woman, Brit. Jl. Dermat., 1920; Clinical Aspects of Acute Pancreatitis, Clinical Journal, 1929. *Address:* Machen Lodge, Gower Road, Swansea. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bristol Channel Yacht.

ISAACS, family name of **Marquess of Reading.**

ISAACS, Edward, Mus.B., Hon. F.R.M.C.M., Pianist, Composer; Director of Manchester Tuesday Midday Concerts since 1923; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Isaac A. Isaacs and Annie Harris; *m.* 1907 Amy Florence Jordan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Mus.B. Manchester University 1903; Assoc. Royal Manchester College of Music, 1903, Hon. Fellow, 1910; Student at Royal Manchester College of Music 1894-1903 (Hallé Scholar, 1900); Further study Germany and Austria until 1905; settled in Manchester, 1907, since when many professional activities, touring, broadcasting, teaching, lecturing, etc.; Founded International Chamber Concerts in Manchester 1922; became totally blind through accident and illness 1924, but still carries on all former duties and professional activities. *Publications:* Various musical works. *Recreations:* General interest in sport, but naturally greatly curtailed by loss of sight; much reading. *Address:* 19 Amherst Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4429.

ISAACS, George Alfred; M.P. (Lab.) North Southwark, 1929-31 and since 1939; J.P. County of Surrey; Deputy Chairman Kingston County Bench; editor, Natsopa Journal; Secretary of National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants; President, Printing and Kindred Trades Federation; *b.* London, 1883. Alderman, Borough of Southwark; Mayor of Southwark, 1919-21; contested North Southwark, 1918: Gravesend, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs; also to Leader of Opposition; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company

tions: hunting, farming, gardening, needlework. *Address:* Thorpe, Tamworth. *T.:* Clifton Campville 24; The Plas, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1918; F.B.A. 1921; D.D.; *b.* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d.* of Ven. Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland; *m.* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d.* of late Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g.d.* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880; Porson Scholar, 1881; Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882; *Senior Chancellor's Medallist,* 1883; 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883; Hare Prizeman, 1885; Assistant Master at Eton, 1884-88; Fellow of King's, 1886-88; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1889-1904; Bampton Lecturer, 1899; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925; Vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1905-7; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Dean of St. Paul's 1911-1934; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of King's College, Cambridge; Academic Committee Royal Soc. of Literature; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1917-18; Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920; Rede Lecturer, 1922; Hulsean Lecturer, 1926; Warburton Lecturer, 1932; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1905; Oxford, 1928; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1920; Sheffield, 1924; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1923; St. Andrews, 1930; is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery; President of the Classical Association, 1938; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1934. *Publications:* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886; Eton Latin Grammar (with F. H. Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition, 1900; Christian Mysticism, 1899; two essays *in* Contentio Veritatis, 1902; Faith and Knowledge, 1904; Selections from the German Mystics, 1904; Studies of English Mystics, 1906; Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906; Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907; Faith, 1909; Speculum Animæ, 1911; The Church and the Age, 1912; Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915; The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918; Outspoken Essays, 1919; Second Series, 1922; The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920; The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922; Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924; The Platonic Tradition, 1926; England, in Modern World Series, 1926; Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926; The Church in the World, 1927; Assessments and Anticipations, 1929; Christian Ethics and Modern Problems, 1930; Every Man's Bible, 1931; More Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1931; Things New and Old, 1933; God and the Astronomers, 1933; Vale, 1934; The Gate of Life, 1935; Freedom, Love and Truth, 1936; A Rustic Moralist, 1937; Our Present Discontents, 1938; A Pacifist in Trouble, 1939; The Fall of the Idols, 1940; and some school books. *Address:* Brightwell Manor, Wallingford.

INGHAM, Captain James Geoffry Penrose, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; Commanding H.M.S. Alcantara; *b.* 26 March 1879; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Ingham (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1913, Zelda Raney, *o. d.* of late Walte. Dalrymple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1893; Lieut. 1901; Comdr. 1914; Capt. 1920; retired list, 1922; served European War (D.S.O. for Battle of Jutland).

INGHAM, Lieut.-Colonel John Patrick Michael, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Tank Corps and Royal Munster Fusiliers. Served European War, France, Salonica, Palestine, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. for Ypres); Sudan Defence Force, 1924-1929; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* United Service.

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Bt. Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Eleanor Isabella, *d.* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Hon. Alberta Diana, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Swansea; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commanded Guards Depot, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Joslan William Vivian [Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Sep. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Ripley Castle, Harrogate. *T.:* Ripley 53.

INGLEBY, Major Cecil Jordan, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late E. W. Ingleby, of Melton Hill, Brough, E. Yorks; *m.* 1918, Enid. *e. d.* of late F. A. Winkley, of Sutton, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Gazetted to 4th Batt. East York Regt. (T.F.), 1909; served in France with this battalion (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); invalided from service on account of wounds, March 1919; D.L., East Riding of Yorkshire, 1937. *Address:* Drewton Manor, South Cave, East Yorkshire.

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; *Royal Navy* (retired); Sec. of Lloyd's, 1906-21; Hon. Member, 1922; *b.* 10 Apl. 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Inglefield, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* 1887, Julia Katharine Margaret, Belgian Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth 1918, O.B.E. 1920, Order of Mercy, 1928, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931, *e. d.* of late J. Christopher Wilson, Ambleside, Westmoriand; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1874; served as Lieutenant with Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, and bronze star); commanded a first-class torpedo boat during combined international blockade of coast of Greece under Duke of Edinburgh, 1886 (4th class of Medjidie); First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she foundered off the coast of Syria, 1893, but was then in Malta Hospital owing to an accident; afterwards First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Ramillies and Commander of H.M. ships Trafalgar and Royal Sovereign in the Mediterranean; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-5; Commanded H.M.S. Antrim, 1905-6; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25; Member of Advisory Committee to Board of Trade on Lighthouses, etc., since 1907; Committee of the Marine Society since 1908; and on Council of King George's Fund for Sailors since 1917; a Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund. *Address:* 40 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5972; Burke House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon. mem.); Royal Yacht of Belgium (hon. mem.).

INGLEFIELD, Col. Lionel Dalton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1881; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, 1934-36; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Sunnymead, Weyhill, Hants.

INGLES, Rev. Dr. Charles William Chamberlayne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector-General of H. & F. Royal Navy; *m.* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Jesus College, Cambridge; M.A., D.D., 1918. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Matthews, Exeter, 1892-96; Archdeacon for R.N., Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917-24; retired list, 1924. Served in Collingwood, 1896; Royal Oak, 1897-99; Juno, 1899; Galatea, 1899-1900; Minotaur, 1900-3; Hibernia and Egmont, 1903-6 (for R.N. Hospital, Malta); Indus, 1906; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-10; St. Vincent, 1910-12; Fisgard, 1912-1914; R.M. Depot, Deal, 1914-17; Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24;

of Stationers. *Publication:* The Story of the Newspaper Printing Press. *Address:* 13/16 Borough Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4764/5.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, P.C. 1921; G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Mem. of Judicial Committee of P.C., 1924; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Alfred and Rebecca Isaacs of Auburn, Victoria; *m.* 1888, Daisy Jacobs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth Grammar School; Melbourne University. LL.B., LL.M.; graduated as Scholar in Law with 1st Class honours at University. Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1880; Q.C. 1899; member of Victorian Legislative Assembly as representative of Bogong, 1892-1901; retired, having become member of Federal Parliament. Solicitor-General of Victoria, 1893; Attorney-General, 1894 and 1900; retired, 1901, on ceasing to be a member of State Parliament; member of Australian Federal Convention, 1897, which framed the Commonwealth Constitution; of Royal Commission on Parliamentary Procedure, 1894; member of House of Representatives of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-6; Attorney-General of Australia, 1905-6; Justice of High Court of Australia, 1906-30; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1929; Chief Justice of Australia, 1930-31; Gov.-Gen. of Australia, 1931-36; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; *Hon. Bencher Inner Temple,* 1932. *Address:* Maranie, Mount Macedon, Victoria, Australia.

ISAACS, Jacob, M.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University of London, King's College, since 1928; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Rev. M. D. Isaacs and Jessie, *d.* of Rev. Moses Bregman; *m.* 1933, Enid Austin Dickie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (1st Cl. Hons. English). Civil Service, 1912-16; Lieut. R.G.A. (T.), served in France; Assistant Lecturer, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1921-24; Assistant Lecturer, King's College, London, 1924-28; lectured for W.E.A. and University Extension; lectured Summer Courses at Sorbonne and British Institute, Paris; lectured Hebrew University, Jerusalem; Hon. Secretary, Zangwill Memorial Fund; Member of Council, Stage Society; Member of Council, Film Society. *Publications:* Shakespeare as Man of the Theatre, 1927; Production and Stage Management at the Blackfriars Theatre, 1933; Shakespeare Scholarship, and Later Shakespeare Criticism, in Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1933; ed. Chester Play of the Deluge, 1924; ed. Milton, Paradise Lost (Golden Cockerel Press), 1937; general editor of English Library Reprints; joint editor (with Dr. W. Rose) of Contemporary Movements in European Literature; article on Dramatic Criticism, Encyl. Brit. (14th Edn.); Survey of Current Literature in Annual Register, 1929-38; contributions to Times, Spectator, Times Lit. Sup., Review of English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* art history, theatrical history, book collecting, travelling, and reading dictionaries. *Address:* 10 South Grove, Highgate, N.6.

ISAACS, Susan Sutherland, M.A., D.Sc. (Vict.), Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Head of Department of Child Development, University of London, Institute of Education since 1933; and Psychologist to the London Clinic of Psycho-Analysis since 1931; *b.* 24 May 1885; *d.* of William Fairhurst, Bolton, Lancs, and Miriam Sutherland; *m.* 1st, 1914, W. B. Brierley; 2nd, 1922, Nathan Isaacs. *Educ.:* Bolton Secondary School; Universities of Manchester and Cambridge. Graduate Scholar University of Manchester, 1912; Research student, Cambridge Psychological Laboratory 1912-13; Lecturer in Psychology, Darlington Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Logic, Univ. of Manchester, 1914-15; Tutor for Tutorial Classes in Psychology, Univ. of London, 1916-33; Principal, Malting House School, Cambridge, 1924-27; various courses in Psychology for London County Council, Kent Education Committee, Morley Coll., Institute of Psycho-Analysis, B.B.C., etc.; Hon. Joint Secretary Education Section, British Psychological Society, 1919-21; Hon. Secretary, Committee for Research in Education, British Psychological Society, 1921-27; Chairman Education Section, British Psychological Society, 1928-31; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1923-39; Member of *British Psycho-Analytical Society* since 1922; Member of Council, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1921-29; Member of Advisory Committee for Carnegie Experiment in Vocational Guidance, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1923-31; Member Society for Research in Child Development, U.S.A., since 1937; Assistant Editor, British Journal of Psychology, since 1921; Editorial Board, British Journal of Educational Psychology since 1931 and British Journal of Medical Psychology since 1936; Editor, Contributions to Modern Education. *Publications:* An Introduction to Psychology, 1921; The Nursery Years, 1929, American edition awarded Parents' Magazine Medal, 1937; Intellectual Growth in Young Children, 1930; Health and Education in the Nursery (with Dr. Victoria Bennett) 1931; The Children We Teach, 1932; Social Development in Young Children, 1933; The Psychological Aspects of Child Development, 1935; Chapters in On the Bringing Up of Children, 1936, Educational Guidance of School Child, 1937 in Children in War-Time, 1940 and in Cambridge Evacuation Survey, 1941; various articles and reviews in Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Forum of Education, British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, British Journal of Educational Psychology, International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, Mind, Journal de Psychologie, Journal of Genetic Psychology, Report of the Consultative Committee on Nursery and Infant Schools, Handbook of Child Psychology, Year Book of Education, and other journals of education and psychology. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and ornithology. *Address:* 30 Causwayside, Cambridge; University of London, Institute of Education, W.C.1. *T.:* Cambridge 4163.

ISACKE, Maj.-Gen. Hubert, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment); *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Col. H. W. Isacke, Royal Artillery; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Sir Charles P. Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon; two *s.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1902; Bt. Major, 1902; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-12; Staff College, Quetta, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1915-1916; Br.-Gen. General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1916-20; Brigade Commander, India, 1920-23; District Commander, India, 1925-27; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; served with Malakand Field Force 1897-98 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Bt. Col.). *Address:* Polhampton, Overton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ISBISTER, William James, M.B.E., K.C.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1866; *er. s.* of late William Isbister. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Adelaide; University of Adelaide; graduated there in Law, 1887. Afterwards became a student at the Inner Temple (Common Law Scholarship, 1891, First Common Law Prize, Council of Legal Education, 1892), and was called to the Bar, 1893; K.C. South Australia, 1916; Australian Red Cross Representative in Egypt; a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

ISEMONGER, Frederick Charles, C.I.E. 1931; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 5 July 1876; *s.* of Edwin Empson Isemonger; *m.* 1909; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1898; District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1905; Principal, Police Training School, Phillour, 1916; Chief Civil Intelligence Officer, Punjab, 1919;

Rector of Cheddon Fitzpaine, 1924-31; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1923. *Recreations:* boating, Rugby football, tennis, golf. *Address:* Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2010.

INGLES, Brig.-General John Darnley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devonshire, 1936; *b.* Torcross, S. Devon, 18 Dec. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, D.I.G., R.N. Entered army, the Devonshire Regt., 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times; Bt. Lt.-Col. June 1915, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temporary Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1926; J.P. Co. Devon, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, Ashprington, near Totnes, S. Devon. *T.:* Harbertonford 211. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Charles Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh University; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; M.Inst. Structural Engineers; Professor of Mechanical Sciences, Cambridge University, since 1919; *b.* 31 July 1875; *s.* of late Dr. Inglis, M.D., of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Colonel Moffat, S. Wales Borderers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; King's College, Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry; assisted in Engineering School, Cambridge, under Sir J. A. Ewing, 1901; Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering; Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1924; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, of Institution of Naval Architects and of Institution of Structural Engineers; President of British Waterworks Association, 1935-36; Inventor and Constructor of Bridges used during the War; Commission R.E., 1914 (Bt. Major, O.B.E.). *Publications:* various papers and treatises on engineering subjects. *Address:* Niddrys, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

INGLIS, Claude Cavendish, C.I.E. 1936; B.A., B.A.I., M. Inst. C.E.; M. Am. Soc. C.E.; Indian Service of Engineers; Director of All India Hydrodynamic Research Station, Poona, since 1937; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of Sir Malcolm Inglis, D.L. and Caroline Johnston; *m.* 1912, Vera St John Blood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Various Technical Papers. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers), Berkeley Street, W.1.

INGLIS, Captain Colin Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; retired; *b.* 1883; 6th *s.* of late A. B. Inglis; *m.* 1907, Daisy Douglas, *y.d.* of late J. C. A. Henderson, South Africa and London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Lieutenant R.N. 1904; Commander, 1916; present at the battle of Jutland as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Colossus; D.S.O. for services in the Mine Clearance Force on Belgian Coast, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* motoring and outdoor sports. *Address:* 56 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7534.

INGLIS, Edwyn Oswald, Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1940; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Inglis and Agnes Denny; *m.* 1914, Roberta Alexandra Paterson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. Oxon 1906; M.A. 1909 LLB. Edin. 1910; Scottish Bar 1910; Sheriff Substitute of Skye and Long Island District of Inverness-shire at Portree, 1933-40. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Whitefarland, Greenock. *T.:* Greenock 1164. *Clubs:* Greenock; Bamburgh Castle Golf.

INGLIS, Rev. George John, M.A., Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester, since 1939; *b.* 11 Feb. 1900; *s.* of George Inglis, S.S.C., J.P., and Alexa Marion Orr; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Temporary 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1919; B.A., 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, 1922; Diploma in Theology (with distinction), 1923; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1925; M.A. 1926; Ordained 1925; Curate of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1925-27; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1927-29; Vice-Principal 1929-33; Warden of Stephenson Hall at the University of Sheffield, 1933-39; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield 1933-39. *Publications:* Articles in the religious journals. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* St. Anselm Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1898.

INGLIS, Major Harold John. D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles George Inglis, of Glanwye, Builth, Wales; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Elsie, *o. d.* of Admiral Cyril Tower, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served World War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Hill Place, Swanmore, Southampton.

INGLIS, Rev. James W., M.A., D.D.; *Principal Emeritus, Theological College;* *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Rev. James Inglis and Frances Wordley; *m.* 1900. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Missionary in Manchuria since 1891. *Publications:* Christ not Mythical; Articles on Buddhism in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (China); (in Chinese) Commentaries on N.T.; Christ the Supreme Revelation; Handbook of Comparative Religion; Translations of: St. Augustine (Selections); De Imitatione Christi; Pensées de Pascal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Moukden, Manchuria.

INGLIS, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of James T. Inglis, The Hirsel, St. Andrews; *b.* 28 June 1882; *m.* 1918, Helen Jean, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Logan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., H.L.I., 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; Adjutant, 1st H.L.I., 1911; served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 17th H.L.I., July 1917 to Feb. 1918; 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, March 1918 to Feb. 1919; p.s.c., 1921; retired pay, 1930; Member Royal Corps of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 185. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's, Turf.

INGLIS, Colonel Richard, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc. (Lond.); Command Education Officer, Eastern Command. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice D.S.O.); Inspector of Educational Training, Eastern Command India. *Address:* H.Q. Eastern Command, Home Forces.

INGLIS, Major Thomas Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect. Served South African War, Royal Canadian Dragoons (Queen's Medal, five bars); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Wych Cross, Forest Row, Sussex.

INGOLD, Professor Christopher Kelk, F.R.S. 1924; D.Sc. (London), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1930; Director of Chemistry Laboratories since 1937; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Kelk Ingold and Harriet Walker Newcomb, Forest Gate, Sussex; *m.* Edith Hilda, *d.* of T. S. Usherwood, Finchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Southampton; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Meldola Medal, 1922-23; Research Chemist Cassel Cyanide Company, Limited, 1918-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920-24; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1924-30; Visiting Lecturer, Stanford University, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Vat Colours (Joint); scientific papers published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1915. *Address:* 12 Handel Close, Edgware.

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

IN ENGLAND AND WALES

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 11th May, 1880)

¶ The total membership of the Institute on the 6th August 1941 was 13,686.

Admission can only be obtained by service under Articles for five years (three years in the case of graduates of a University of the United Kingdom) with a Member of the Institute practising in England or Wales, and by passing the necessary examinations.

There are Provincial Societies in connection with the Institute with headquarters at Birmingham, Brighton, Bristol, Cardiff, Hull, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Norwich, Nottingham and Sheffield.

Members are not allowed to advertise or circularise for business.

A Register is kept at the Institute of Chartered Accountants containing the names of Members who have notified the Secretary that they desire employment or change of employment.

Rooms are available at the Institute for meetings of Companies, Arbitrations, etc.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, Moorgate Place, London, E.C.2

INGPEN, Arthur Lockyer, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1932; Officer of the Order of Leopold, 1932; *e. s.* of late Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C. *Educ.:* abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Address:* One Ash, Aldbourne, Wilts.

INGRAM, Rt. Rev. Rt. Hon. Arthur Foley Winnington, P.C. 1901; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Worcestershire, 26 Jan. 1858; 4th *s.* of Rev. E. Winnington Ingram, Stanford Rectory and Ribbesford House, and Louisa, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Pepys, Worcester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll. and Keble Coll., Oxford. 1st class Mods., 2nd class Greats, Oxford. Private Tutor, 1881-84; Curate at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1884-85; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1885-89; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Chaplain to Archbishop of York and to Bishop of St. Albans, 1889; Rector of Bethnal Green, 1895; Rural Dean of Spitalfields, 1896; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1897-1901; Bishop of Stepney (Suffragan to Bishop of London), 1897-1901; Bishop of London, 1901-39; Dean of the Chapels Royal, 1901-39; Chaplain London Rifle Brigade, 1901; Prelate of Order of British Empire, 1918-39; Chaplain N.A.V.R.; Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1919; St. Sava, 1st Class, 1919. *Publications:* Work in Great Cities; Old Testament Difficulties; New Testament Difficulties; Church Difficulties; Messengers, Watchmen, Stewards; The Men who Crucify Christ, 1896; Christ and His Friends, 1897; Banners of the Christian Faith, 1899; The Church in Time of War, 1915; The Potter and the Clay, 1917; Rays of Dawn, 1918; Victory and After, 1919; The Spirit of Peace, 1921; Re-Building the Walls, 1922; The Spirit of Jesus, 1925; The Sword of Goliath, 1926; Some World Problems, 1927; Holiday Recollections of a World Tour, 1928; Good News from God; Has God Spoken to Man?; Every man's doubts and difficulties, 1937; What a Layman Should Believe, 1938; The Secrets of Happiness, 1939; Fifty Years' Work in London, 1940. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Boynes, Upton on Severn, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Bath (Hon.).

INGRAM, Capt. Bruce Stirling, O.B.E., M.C., late R.A.; Hon. Vice-President Society for Nautical Research; editor Illustrated London News since 1900; editor of Sketch since 1905; Director of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Ltd., and Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of Sir W. J. Ingram, Bt., and *g.s.* of Herbert Ingram, founder of the Illustrated London News; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of John Foy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Took honours in Law; late Lieut. in East Kent Yeomanry; edited English Illustrated Magazine. Served in R.G.A. on French front during European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., O.B.E.). *Publication:* (Editor) Three Sea Journals of Stuart Times, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 65 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4113. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Bath.

INGRAM, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; Managing director; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Edward Stirling, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1924; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda Vivian, *d.* of late Col. Carson Lake, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Cdr. R.N.A.S., Major, R.A.F. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert, [*b.* 18 April 1912; *m.* 1935, Jane Lindsay, *d.* of James Palmer-Tomkinson, Hurst Lodge, Twyford; one *s.* twin *d.*] *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Driffield Manor, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne.

INGRAM, Kenneth; author; Director of Quality Press, Ltd.; Barrister; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Archibald Brown Ingram. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commenced career as journalist; Assistant-Secretary English Church Union, 1907; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War in France, 1915-18, Lieut. R.A. (despatches); contributor of Special Literary Work for War Office, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Secretary of Grants Committee, Appointments Department, 1920; Founded and Edited Green Quarterly, 1924. *Publications:* The Faded Vision, 1914; The Sunworshipper, 1922; Outline of Sexual Morality, 1923; The Symbolic Island, 1924; England at the Flood Tide, 1925; The Changing Order, 1925; The Man who was Lonely, 1926; Why I Believe, 1927; Out of Darkness, 1927; Has the Church Failed? 1929; The Modern Attitude to the Sex Problem, 1930; The Steep Steps, 1931; The Church of Tomorrow, 1932; John Keble, 1933; Death Comes at Night, 1933; Modern Thought on Trial, 1933; Midsummer Sanity; It is Expedient, 1935; The Coming Civilization, 1936; Basil Jellicoe, 1936; Christianity, Right or Left? 1937; Christian Challenge to Christians, 1938; The Ambart Trial, 1938; Towards Christianity, 1939; The Defeat of War, 1939; Sex Morality Tomorrow, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, badminton. *Club:* Savile.

INGRAM, William; K.C. 1929; *b.* Morayshire, 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gordon Ingram, Minister of Urquhart, near Elgin; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of late Hugh McLardy, Howrah, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; University of Edinburgh. M.A., LL.B., D.Sc.; Rhind and also Vans Dunlop Scholar in Philosophy, 1891; called to Bar, 1893; has specialised in Indian Law Appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; is a Knight Templar according to the Scottish Rite; Conservative; Fellow of the Scottish Antiquarian Society; Editor, Manse Fellowship Magazine. *Recreations:* travelling and antiquarian research. *Address:* Normanhurst, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 282; 44 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23888.

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Rev. Rowland Theodore, M.A.; Vicar of Kimpton, Herts, since 1928; *b.* Radwell Rectory, Herts., 30 July 1877; *m.* 1914, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of G. J. Dawson of Canada, formerly of Birkenhead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield; St. Luke's, Maidenhead; St. Andrew's, Blagdon, Somerset; sent to Canada in 1911 by S.P.G. to work under the Bishop of Calgary, in Alberta; successively Rector of St. George's, Fort Saskatchewan, St. Luke's, South Edmonton, St. Faith's, Edmonton; became senior Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton; Rector of St. George's Parish, Grenada, B.W.I., Archdeacon of Grenada and Hon. Canon (St. Anselm) St. Vincent Cathedral, 1922-27; Rector of St. John's Church, Barbados, 1927-1928; Rural Dean of Welwyn, 1935-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kimpton, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 66.

INGRAMS, William Harold, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1933; Chief Secretary to Govt., Aden, since 1940; *b.* 8 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Ingrams, The Schools, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1930, Doreen, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served European War, K.S.L.I., 1914-18 (wounded); 2nd Lieut. Sept. 1914; Lieut., Nov. 1914; Assistant District Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1919; 2nd Asst. Sec., 1925; Asst. Col. Sec. Mauritius, 1927; acting Colonial Sec., Jan.-May, and Aug. 1932-Apr. 1933; Political Officer, Aden, 1934; British Resident Adviser at Mukalla, S. Arabia, 1937-40; Acting Governor of Aden, 1940; Class IV. Order of Brilliant Star Zanzibar, 1927; awarded conjointly with wife, Lawrence Memorial Medal, 1939 and Founder's Medal of R.G.S., 1940. *Publications:* Dialects of Zanzibar Sultanate, 1924; Chronology and Genealogies of Zanzibar Rulers, 1926; Guide to Swahili Examinations, 1927; Zanzibar, Its History and People, 1931; School History of Mauritius, 1931; School Geography of Mauritius, 1932; Reports on Social, Economic and Political

Condition of the Hadhramaut, 1935; Journey's End in Arabia; various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* The Secretariat, Aden. *Club:* Savile.

INKSON, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1904 (despatches twice, promoted Captain, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Briarwood, Summersdale, Chichester.

INMAN, Arnold, O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Thomas Frederic Inman, Bath; *m.* 1896, Margaret Amy Hope, *d.* of E. A. Le Mesurier, Genoa; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 2nd Class Science Finals (Chemistry). Called to Bar, 1892; President of Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act; *for several years Commander or* Commandant of "X" Division, Met. Special Constabulary. *Publications:* (with Lawrence Mead) Editor of the 6th edition of Hudson on Building Contracts. *Address:* Thorndyke, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Club:* United University.

INMAN, Philip, Chairman Charing Cross Hospital; Chairman, Geoffrey Bles, Ltd., publishers; Chairman, Woodmans, Ltd., West Country Publications, Ltd., North Devon Press, Ltd.; Director Honywood Hotels Ltd., Honywood Hotels Extensions, Ltd., H. V. Hotels, Ltd., Queens Hotel, Cheltenham; *b.* 12 June 1892; *s.* of Philip Inman. *Educ.:* Harrogate; Headingley College, Leeds. *Publications:* The Human Touch; The Silent Loom; The Golden Cup; Oil and Wine. *Recreations:* walking, reading, golf. *Address:* Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

INNES; *see* Mitchell-Innes.

INNES; *see* Rose-Innes.

INNES, Sir Charles (Alexander), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. C. A. Innes and Jessie, *d.* of General Marshall, Madras Army; *m.* 1900, Agatha Rosalie (Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st Class, 1933), *d.* of Col. Kenlis Stevenson, Indian Army; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Joined I.C.S. 1898; served in Madras in various capacities; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1907-10; Collector of Malabar, 1911-15; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Madras, 1916-18; Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner, 1919; Secretary to Government of India Commerce Dept., 1920-21; Member Governor-General's Council, India, 1921-27; Governor of Burma, 1927-32; Chairman Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., and of Mysore Gold Mining Company, Ltd.; Director Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd. *Publication:* Malabar District Gazetteer. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. T. W. Rees.

INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell; Specialist, American Division, Ministry of Information; prevously Empire Affairs Department, Dominions Office; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 1882; *s.* of William Innes *m.* 1913, Frances Blanche, *e. d.* of Edwin Gray; one *s.* *Educ.:* State School; Ballarat College; East Melbourne Grammar School. After commercial experience joined Melbourne Argus, 1900; Chief Sub-Editor, 1910-11; News Editor Melbourne Herald, 1911-18; Editor-in-Chief, 1918-21; Secretary Press Congress of the World, Honolulu, 1921; Special Representative Melbourne Herald and Sydney Sun, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; London Manager Melbourne Herald Special Cable Service, 1923-26; Deputy Manager Australian Newspapers Cable Service, 1926-35; Australian Associated Press, 1935-1940; Member Empire Press Union and Fellow Inst. of Journalists; Foundation Member Australian Journalists' Association; Member Stationers and Newspaper Makers' Co.; has written numerous verses; represented Australia at International Press Conference in Paris and Oslo. *Recreations:* chess, reading. *Address:* 51 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8828. *Clubs:* Authors'; Savage, Melbourne.

INNES, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 July 1875; *s.* of late James Innes of Roffey Park, Horsham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie (*d.* 1912), 3rd *d.* of Abraham John Robarts; 2nd, 1914, Barbara (whom he divorced, 1926), *e. d.* of Hon. L. Lowther, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1927, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Nigel W. Dawnay; three *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain Rifle Brigade, 1901-9. *Address:* Horringer Manor, Bury St. Edmunds; 10 Green Street, Mayfair, W.1; Inchgarry, North Berwick.

INNES, Sir James Bourchier, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Thomas Innes, of Valparaiso (5th *s.* of 11th Bt.), and Virginia, *d.* of late Col. Hugh Plunkett Bourchier; *S. uncle,* 1919. *Heir: cousin,* Walter James, *b.* 8 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Edengight House, Keith, Banffshire.

INNES, John Robert, C.M.G., Barrister-at-law, Linoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Innes of Wroxton, Banbury; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of T. W. Offin of Hockley, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service of Straits Settlements by public competition, 1886; held various administrative and legal posts; acted as Attorney-General and Public Prosecutor, Straits Settlements, 1906; Judicial Commissioner Federated Malay States, and Judge of the Court of Appeal, Straits Settlements, 1907; retired on pension, 1919. *Publication:* Registration of Title in the Federated Malay States. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and cycling. *Address:* Montrose, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth.

See also Sir Andrew Caldecott.

INNES, Peter David, C.B.E. 1936; M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc., D.Sc. (Edin.); Chief Education Officer, Birmingham; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, *d.* of James Wright, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Heidelberg University; Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at Edinburgh University, 1902-3; Assistant Prof. in Dept. of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1908-10; Head of Physics Dept., 1910-12; Principal Assistant to Education Officer, London County Council; in charge of Technology and Continuation Schools Branch, 1912-19; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1925; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Birmingham; Member of National Advisory Council for England and Wales for Extension and Development of Facilities for Physical Training and Recreation; Member of Burnham Committee; Executive Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations; Executive Committee of Association of Education Committees; Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers; Secondary Schools Examination Council; Juvenile Organisations Committee of Board of Education; Executive Committee of National Association of Boys' Clubs; Council of the National Playing Fields Association; Chairman of West Midlands Area Council and Member of Central Council for Broadcast Adult Education. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Address:* Education Office, Council House, Birmingham, 3. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Union, Birmingham.

INNES, Reginald H. L.: *see* Long Innes.

INNES, Col. Sydney Armitage, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late Alex. Innes of Raemoir and Cowie; *m.* 1903, Constance Edith, *d.* of late S. Blain; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Black Watch, 1898; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Officer in charge of Record Office, Perth, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1930-39. *Address:* Fairmount, Perth. *T.:* 404. *Club:* Caledonian.

Senior Superintendent of Police, 1920; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, 1921; acting Director of Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, April-Nov., 1926; raised and commanded a Police Bn., 3/30th Punjabis, 1918; Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier Province, 1925-30; retired from Indian Service, 1931; Chief of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1931-35. *Address:* The White Cottage, Oakley, Hants. *T.:* Oakley 79.

ISGAR, Commander Reginald Charles Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R. Retired; *s.* of Robert and Helen Isgar; *m.* 1915; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Kenelms College, Brighton. Midshipman, Devitt and Moore Training Full Rigged Ship 1894-99; Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Retiring as Chief Officer 1900-12; serving Apprentice at Engineering 1912-14; Volunteered for Service Aug. 4, 1914; sent to Crystal Palace, London, as Sub.-Lieut.; Lieut. 1914; Lieut.-Commander 1915; Commander 1915; (Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches thrice, D.S.O.), at Landing Dardanelles, 1915-16; Commanding Royal Naval Divisional Reserve Battalion, 1916 to end of war. *Address:* Devongate, Charmouth Road, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Axminster 219.

ISHAM, Capt. Sir Gyles, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; M.A.; 60th King's Royal Rifles; Actor; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Vere Isham, 11th Bart., and Millicent, *d.* of late Henry Halford Vaughan; *S.* father 1941. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). President of the O.U.D.S., 1925; President of the Oxford Union, 1926; adopted stage as a profession on coming down from Oxford, 1926, making his first appearance professionally under the management of the late J. B. Fagan; toured the English Provinces, and the U.S.A.; appeared in New York and London, and more recently in films in both England and America; has played leading Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic, Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon, in the U.S.A. and at the Open-Air Theatre, Regent's Park; has toured Canada and South Africa; Chairman of Catholic Stage Guild since 1936; a Vice-President of Northamptonshire Record Society. *Heir: cousin* Capt. Vere Arthur Richard, *b.* 1889. *Address:* Lamport Hall, Northampton. *T.:* Maidwell 221; 22 Astell Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

ISHAM, Lt.-Colonel Ralph Heyward, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Financier; *b.* New York City, 2 July 1890; *o. s.* of Henry Heyward Isham and Juliet Calhoun Isham. *Educ.:* Cornell and Yale Universities. Big game shooting in Mexico, Malay Peninsula; entered British Army during European War; served three years; retained rank of Lieut.-Colonel upon discharge (C.B.E.); business interests and managing landed estates in America; secured James Boswell's private papers and MSS. from Lord Talbot de Malahide in 1927; Vice-President Johnson Society. *Publications:* Private Papers of James Boswell; Articles on Big Game Shooting in Malaya. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, book collecting. *Address:* 342 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Societies, Hurlingham; Union League, Grolier, Elizabethan, Nassau, New York.

ISHERWOOD, Christopher William Bradshaw-; Author; *b.* Disley, Cheshire, 26 August 1904; *s.* of Lt. Col. Francis B. Isherwood and Kathleen Machell-Smith. *Educ.:* Repton School; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Private Tutor in London, 1926-27; Medical Student, Kings, London, 1928-29; Teacher of English, Berlin, 1930-33; Journalism, etc. in London, 1934-36; Film-Script work for Gaumont-British; went to China with W. H. Auden, 1938. *Publications: Fiction:* All the Conspirators, 1928; The Memorial, 1932; Mr. Norris Changes Trains, 1935; Goodbye to Berlin, 1939. *Autobiography:* Lions and Shadows, 1938. *Plays:* The Dog Beneath the Skin (with W. H. Auden) 1935; Ascent of F.6 (with W. H. Auden), 1937; On the Frontier (with W. H. Auden), 1938. *Travel:* Journey to a War (with W. H. Auden), 1939. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 19 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 0509.

ISHERWOOD, Sir William; 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1921; Managing Director Sir Joseph W. Isherwood and Co. Ltd., 4 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Sir Joseph W. Isherwood, 1st Bt. and Annie Mary Fleetham; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1932, Nenette, *d.* of O. Pittolo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham School; Cambridge University; Armstrong College. Naval Architect from 1921; Director of Sir Joseph W. Isherwood & Co. Ltd., 1927; Chairman and Managing Director of same Company, 1937; Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, of Institution of Naval Architects, of North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Luddington House, St. George's Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.A.:* Ishercon, London. *T.:* Chislehurst 1630, Royal 2777.

ISITT, Adeline G.; *see* Genée-Isitt.

ISLE OF WIGHT, Archdeacon of; *see* Weekes, Ven. C.W.H.

ISMAIL, Sir Mirza M., Amin-ul-Mulk, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E., 1923; *s.* of Aga Jan, Bangalore; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1906, Zeebeenda Begum, *d.* of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* With H.H. the late Maharaja of Mysore, under Sir Stuart Fraser, K.C.S.I.; Central College, Bangalore; Madras University (B.A. 1905). Assistant Secretary to the Maharaja of Mysore, 1906; Huzur Secretary, 1914; Private Secretary, 1922; Dewan of Mysore, 1926-41; Amin-ul-Mulk, 1920; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, Nov. 1930, representing the South Indian States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotah; Delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference representing the States of Mysore and Jodhpur; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference; Delegate to the Third Indian Round Table Conference and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms; Leader of Indian Delegation to Rural Hygiene Conference in Java, 1937; Associate Commander (Brother) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 2 Ali Asker Road, Bangalore, S. India.

ISMAY, George, C.B. 1939; Comptroller and Accountant-General, General Post Office, since 1937; on loan as Principal Officer, Southern Defence Region, 1939, and to Treasury, 1940; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late George Ismay, Carlisle; *m.* 1919, Jeanette May, *d.* of John Lloyd, Tredegar, Mon.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools, Carlisle. Entered Treasury, 1911; Asst. Secretary, 1934; Secretary Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31; served European War, 1915-19, in Queen's Westminster Rifles. *Address:* Newstead, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3241.

ISMAY, Major-General Sir Hastings Lionel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; Deputy Secretary (Military) to War Cabinet since 1939; Chief of Staff to Minister of Defence since 1940; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, Laura Kathleen, *o. d.* of late H. G. Clegg, of Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1905; joined 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1907; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1931; Colonel, 1932; Major-General, 1939; Staff College, Quetta, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1924; Army Headquarters, India, 1925; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926-30; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Viceroy of India, 1931-33; G.S.O. 1st

INNES OF LEARNEY, Thomas, Advocate; Scots Bar, 1922; Heraldic and Peerage Lawyer; Albany Herald since 1935; F.S.A.Scot.: Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Baron of the Baronies of Learney and Kinnairdy; Superior of Torphins; Comr. of Supply for Aberdeenshire; owns about 10,000 acres; Member of National Building Records Council, 1941; Member of Council of Scottish History Society, Scottish Record Society, Scottish Ecclesiological Society; Trustee of Sir William Fraser's Foundation; *b* 26 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Francis N. Innes of Learney, D.L., and Margaret Anne, *d.* of Archer Irvine-Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and *g. s.* of late Col. Thomas Innes of Learney, C.V.O., LL.D., D.L.; *m.* 1928, Lady Lucy Buchan, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Neuchatel; Edinburgh Academy and University; abroad. Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-35; was interim Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in Court of Lord Lyon May-Sep. 1929 and 1939-40. *Publications:* many articles on Scots Heraldry, History, and Peerage Law; contributor to Green's Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and Encyclopædia of Scots Legal Styles; ed. 3rd edn. Clans, Septs and Regts. of Scottish Highlands, 1934; Scots Heraldry, 1934; ed. 25th edition Scottish Clans and Their Tartans, 1939; The Scottish Parliament, its Symbolism and its Ceremonial, 1933; Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland, 1938; Observations on Armorial Conveyancing, 1940; Law of Succession in Ensigns Armorial, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, art, architecture and literature (Scots and mediæval), visiting places of historic interest. *Heir:* e. s. Thomas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1930. *Address:* Learney, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Torphins 28; Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire; Corsindae, Sauchen, Aberdeenshire; Cullerlie, Echt, near Aberdeen; Gallery, Logie-Pert, Angus. *T.:* North-Water-Bridge 24; 35 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

INNES-KER, family name of **Duke of Roxburghe.**

INNES-KER, Major Lord Robert (Edward), Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; late Irish Guards, *y. s.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1920, José Collins (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1935); 2nd, 1939, Marie Hadley. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded).

INNESS, William James Deacon, C.M.G. 1929; M.R.C.S.Eng.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; D.P.H.; Director of Medical and Health Services, West African Medical Staff, retired, 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Francis Inness; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of Dr. Walter K. Loveless, Stockbridge, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered West African Medical Staff in Northern Nigeria, 1905; served in Nigeria, Sierra Leone, and Gold Coast. *Address:* The Parsonage Farm, Horwood, Bideford, Devon.

INNIS, Harold Adams, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Professor and head of the department of political economy, University of Toronto; *b.* 5 Nov. 1894; *s.* of W. A. and Mary Innis; *m.* 1921, Mary E. Quayle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto. Served with 4th battery, Canadian Field Artillery (C.F.A.), C.E.F., 1916-17; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1920; University of Toronto, Department of economics, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada, 1934; Member of the Royal Commission Provincial economic inquiry, Nova Scotia, 1934; President Canadian Political Science Association, 1937. *Publications:* A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923; Fur Trade of Canada, 1926; Select documents in Canadian economic History, Vols. I., II., 1929, 1933; Fur Trade in Canada, 1930; Peter Pond, 1930; Problems of staple production in Canada, Toronto, 1933; Edited with A. F. W. Plumptre, Canadian Economy and its Problems, 1934; Settlement on the Mining Frontier, 1936; (ed.) Dairy Industry in Canada, 1937; (ed). Labour and Canadian American relations, 1937; (ed.) The Japanese Canadians, 1938; The Cod Fisheries, 1940; ed. The Diary of Alexander James McPhail, 1940; ed. American Influence on Canadian Mining, 1941; ed, The British Columbia Fisheries, 1941. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 7455. *Club:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto.

INSALL, Group-Capt. Gilbert Stuart Martin, V.C. 1915; M.C., R.A.F.; Commanding No. 8 R.A.F. Depôt Padgate, Lancs. since 1939; *e. s.* of G. J. Insall, Sevington, Kent; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1926, Olwen Scott, *o. d.* of J. A. Yates; two *s.* *Educ.:* Anglo-Saxon School, Paris. Was studying as a dentist in Paris on outbreak of war; enlisted as private in U.P.S. Royal Fusiliers (18th Service Batt.); went to Brooklands on transfer to R.F.C. 1915; flew to France in summer as pilot; on 7 Nov. he forced to earth an Aviatik and descended to less than 500 feet under heavy fire to allow his gunner to destroy the enemy machine within the German lines, was shot down in *trenches on the way back at 200 feet,* repaired machine during night under concentrated shell-fire, and flew back to his aerodrome at dawn (despatches, V.C.); pursued German machine on 14 Dec. across the lines; when well inside lines engaged the hostile machine and got hit by machine-gun bullet in petrol tank; while trying to plane back an anti-aircraft shell burst under the machine, wounding him and his observer, Corpl. Donald; unable to reach lines, he landed, and was taken prisoner, after trying to destroy his machine; underwent two operations whilst in captivity, one of which was the extraction of a large piece of anti-aircraft shell from his back; escaped from Heidelberg Camp, 1916; recaptured after five days; escaped from Crefeld, recaptured same day; sent to Ströhen, near Hanover; managed finally to reach Dutch frontier, Aug. 1917 (M.C.); permanent Commission R.A.F. Aug. 1919. *Recreations:* hockey, shooting, fishing, archæology. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

INSKIP; family name of **Viscount Caldecote.**

INSKIP, Rt. Rev. James T.; *see* Barking, Bishop of.

INSKIP, J. Henry, R.B.A.; a landscape artist and painter of interiors. A constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy, R.B.A., and most of the principal art exhibitions of the country; an hon. member of the Old Cheltenham Fine Art Society, and an occasional writer of art criticism for the press; a member of Fylingdales Group of Artists; Hon. Vice-Pres. Scarborough Sketching Club. *Works:* Walmer, Whitstable, both purchased by Rochdale Corporation for permanent collection; The Mill at Canterbury, purchased by Corporation of Whitby, for permanent collection at Pannett Gallery; In the Heat of the Day, R.A. 1908; Sussex Cottages, R.A. 1910; Lower Street, Pulborough, and The Bridge at Brandon, R.A. 1911; November Feeding, Combe Lands, Sussex, R.A. 1912. *Address:* 19, The Esplanade, Scarborough.

INSKIP, Sir John Hampden, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Alderman of City of Bristol; Solicitor; *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton Park House, Clifton; *m.* 1923, Hon. Janet Maclay, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1931; Chairman of Bristol Unionist Association; Member of Post Office Advisory Council; Secretary and Solicitor of United Kingdom Pilots' Association since 1913; served European War in France as Lieut., R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-17. *Address:* The Chantry, Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 31128. *Club:* National.

INSKIP, Major-General Roland Debenham, C.B. 1939; C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O.

Grade, War Office, 1933-36; Deputy Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1936-38; Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1938; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; operations in Somaliland, 1914-20 (despatches twice, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire; 10 Lowndes Court, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

IVEAGH, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1919); **Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness,** C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; Viscount Elveden, *cr.* 1919; Viscount Iveagh (*cr.* 1905), Baron (*cr.* 1891); Bt. 1885; D.L. Suffolk, Surrey and Essex, and Lieutenant of the City of London; Captain, retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; *b.* London, 29 March 1874; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Adelaide (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, M.P., Deepwell, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1903, Lady Gwendolen Onslow (*see* Countess of Iveagh), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Won Eton School Sculling, 1892; rowed in Eton Eight, 1893, which won Ladies' Plate at Henley; won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1895; won Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, 1896; served in South Africa with Irish Hospital, 1900; M.P. (U.) Haggerston, Shoreditch, 1908-10; M.P. (U.) South-East Essex, 1912-18; Southend-on-Sea, 1918-27; Member London County Council, 1904-10, and London Education Committee, 1911-13; Chairman, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co.; Chancellor Dublin University since 1927. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Elveden, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Enlistment, London. *T.:* Whitehall 3873; Elveden Hall, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Leander, Carlton, Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Henry Channon, A. T. Lennox-Boyd.

IVEAGH, Countess of; Gwendolen; C.B.E. 1920; *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; *m.* 1903, 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (C.) Southend, 1927-35. *Address:* 11 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Elveden Hall, Suffolk; Pyrford Court, Woking.

IVENS-KNOWLES, M. H. F., *see* Knowles.

IVES, Charles Marsh, D.S.O. 1900; South Australian Mounted Infantry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1872; *s.* of George Ives of Bradfield Hall, Norwich. *Educ.:* Ipswich. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 21 Harrow Road, St. Peters, Adelaide, South Australia.

IVES, George (Cecil), Author and Criminologist; M.A., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1867; adopted and brought up from babyhood by late Hon. Emma Ives, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Maynard and *widow* of late J. R. Ives of Bentworth Hall, Alton; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Magdalene College, Cambridge; London. *Publications:* Book of Chains, 1897; Eros' Throne, 1900; History of Penal Methods, 1914; Extra-Organic Habits of Animals, 1918; The Continued Extension of the Criminal Law, 1922; The Græco-Roman View of Youth, 1926; Obstacles to Human Progress, 1939. *Recreations:* chess, swimming, cricket, anything to get hot and work hard at. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, M.C.C.

IVIMEY, Mrs. Fairfax; *see* Matthews, Julia B.

IVIMEY, John William, D.Mus. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; *s.* of Joseph Ivimey, London. *Educ.:* Herne Bay College, Kent. Won Exhibition for composition, Guildhall School of Music, 1886; F.R.C.O., 1890; A.R.C.M. (composition), 1896; B.Mus. Oxon, 1911; D.Mus., 1916; Assistant Organist, Wellington College, 1888; Harrow, 1890; Head of Musical Dept., Chelsea Polytechnic, 1896-1902; Organist, Dulwich Coll., 1906; Director of Music and Organist, Cheltenham Coll. 1915; Marlborough College, 1919, retd. 1933; Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1911 (Craft, Royal Arch, and Mark); P.G.D. 1936; member Reale Accademia Filarmonica, Rome, 1904; Hon. R.C.M., 1933; member Royal Philharmonic Society, London; late Lecturer in Music, L.C.C.; Examiner for Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Judge in Musical Festivals at Stratford, Isle of Man, Southport, Weybridge, etc.; Member Artists Rifles, 1898-1907; Past Pres., Music Masters Assoc.; Organist, St. Peter's, Norbiton, 1883-90; St. Paul's, Onslow Square, 1891-1906; All Souls, Langham Place, 1934-38; late Conductor of the Kingston-on-Thames Orchestral Society, Genesta Amateur Dramatic Club, Footlights (Cambridge), West Ham Philharmonic Society. *Publications;* Church and Chamber Music, Educational Works; Songs; etc.; composer of opera, The Rose of Lancaster, and operettas: Fairy Genesta; Y'lang, Y'lang; Lady Lawyer; White Blackbird; Marie Tanner; Red Rider; New Dean; Paying the Piper; 'Varsity B.C.; Reading Party; Honorary Degree; Socialist; The Vegetarians; Was it the Lobster?; Cheerio! Cambridge; Reconstruction; On Zephyr's Wings; Witch of the Wood; Headmistress. Orchestral Works: Symphony in C—(Bournemouth, 1929); Prelude and Fugue; Nursery Rhymes Suite; overture, Alexander's Feast, etc. *Publications:* The True Story of the Three Blind Mice; Boys and Music; contributed to Strand, Cassell's and other magazines. *Recreations:* building, gardening. *Address:* The Grey Cottage, Baltonsborough, Glastonbury. *Club:* Savage.

IZAT, John, C.I.E. 1918; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; late Agent, Assam Bengal Railway; *b.* 17 July 1879. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Craigruie, Balquhidder, Strathyre, P.O.

IZAT, William Rennie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; Director Bengal and North-Western Railway and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Izat of Balliliesk, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.:* Dollar. In India, 1899-1914 (Indian Railways); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Agent Bengal and North-Western, 1920-26, and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways, 1924-26. *Address:* Balliliesk, Dollar, Scotland. *Club:* Oriental.

IZOD, Lieut.-Col. Percy, D.S.O. 1918; formerly R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1925, Grace Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Isaac Pattison. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 31 Langley Avenue, Surbiton. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

J

JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo, B.A.; Prof. of Bantu Languages at the South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, Cape Province, South Africa; *b.* 20 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late John Tengo Jabavu, Editor of the Imvo Zabantsundu (Native Opinion); *m.* Florence Tandiswa, *d.* of Rev. Elijah Makiwane, Presbyterian Minister; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morija Training Institute, Basutoland; Lovedale; University College, London; Birmingham (Education Diploma). Founder and Organiser of South African Native Farmers' Associations, President of Middledrift Branch; Cape Native Teachers' Association, President; South African Federation of Native Teachers, President; Ciskei Native Convention of the Cape Province; Cape Native Voters' Association; Non-European Conference; President All African Convention; Preacher and member of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa; Preacher in the Bantu Presbyterian Church; Member of the Government Native Conference, Pretoria; contributed evidence before Education Commission, 1919; Pass Laws Commission, 1920; Urban Areas Commission, 1923; Medical Commission, 1925; Economic and Wage Commission, 1925; Select Committee on General Hertzog's Native Bills, 1927; Member European-Bantu Conference, 1923, 1926, 1929 and S.A. General Missionary Conference, 1925; Examiner in Bantu Studies to the University of S. Africa; Foundation Member S.A. Race Relations Institute and of Bantu Welfare Trust; Member of International Missionary Council. *Pub-*

1916; M.C.; I.A.; District Commander, India, since 1941; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. O. D. Inskip, Rector of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of John Rickard, Tudor House Fairford, Glos; two *s.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (clasp); Waziristan, 1937-38-39 (C.I.E., despatches twice, medal and clasp); Commandant 6th Royal Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1932-34; General Staff Officer First Grade, A.H.Q., India 1934-35; Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1936; Commander, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade, India, 1937-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

INVERCLYDE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1897; **John Alan Burns,** *Bt., cr.* 1889; Scots Guards (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte Mary Emily, *y. d.* of late Robert Nugent-Dunbar of Machermore Castle, Co. Kirkcudbright. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor-General, Gibraltar, 1920-21; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to Secretary for Scotland, 1922; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt 1932-35; M.F.H. Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt since 1935; a D.L. for County of City of Glasgow; Hon. Col. 74th Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A.(T.A.); A. D. C. to General Officer Commanding Lines of Communication B.E.F. 1940; Captain, Scots Guards. 1941; Hon. Air Commodore No. 946 Squadron, R.A.F.; Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee, British Sailors' Soc. *Publication:* Porpoises and People, 1930. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire; 85 Duke Street, W.1. *T.:* Wemyss Bay 3104; Mayfair 5261. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht, Oban; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

INVERFORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Southgate, **Andrew Weir,** P.C. 1919; President Cable and Wireless (Holding), Ltd. and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.; Chairman United Baltic Corporation, Ltd., Marconi-E.M.I. Television Co. Ltd., The Bank Line Ltd., etc.; a Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1889, Anne (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Thomas Kay Dowie; one *s.* four *d.* Was senior partner of Andrew Weir & Co., Shipowners and Merchants of London, Glasgow, and elsewhere; Surveyor-General of Supply at War Office, and Member of the Army Council, 1917-19; Minister of Munitions, January, 1919-March 1921; first Chairman of the Liquidation and Disposals Commission until May 1921; awarded American D.S.M. 1919; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Dannebrog 1937; Diploma of Grand Croix of Grand Duke Gedinimas, 1938 (Lithuania). *Heir:* *o. s.* Hon. Andrew Morton Weir [*b.* 12 Sep. 1897; *m.* 1929, Iris Beryl, *d.* of late Charles Vincent; two *s.*]. *Address:* The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1324. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

IONIDES, Basil, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 17 Upper Phillimore Gardens, June 1884; 4th *s.* of late L. A. Ionides; *m.* 1930, Hon. Nellie Levy, *d.* of 1st Viscount Bearsted; no c. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Apprenticed to Alexander Paterson of Glasgow and afterwards worked in London; Interiors Savoy Theatre, Claridges restaurant and numerous other places in London; also sundry gardens and country houses. *Publications:* Two books on interior decoration; numerous articles. *Recreations:* collecting porcelain and gardening. *Address:* 49 Berkeley Square, W.1; Buxted Park, Sussex; Riverside House, Twickenham. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

IONIDES, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Denis, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Ruston Bucyrus Ltd. and The Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Luke A. Ionides; *m.* Norah Mary, 3rd *d.* of late James Addie. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* gardening, sailing. *Address:* Windward, Evening Hill, Parkstone. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Cruising.

IPSWICH, Bishop of; *see* St. Edmundsbury.

IPSWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* Buckley, Ven. E. R.

IQBAL AHMAD, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; B.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad, since 1941. Additional judge, Allahabad High Court, 1932; judge, 1933. *Address:* High Court, Allahabad, U.P., India.

IRAN, Bishop in; *see* Thompson, Rt. Rev. William J.

IRBY, family name of **Baron Boston.**

IRBY, Greville Northey; *n.* and heir presumptive of 6th Baron Boston, *q.v.*; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1913, Constance Beryl, *d.* of late William Lester of Alderley, Llandudno; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly Captain, Bucks Bn., Oxford and Bucks L.I.; is a Principal in the Colonial Office. *Address:* 1 Gonville House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6568. *Club:* Union. (*Succeeded as 7th Baron Boston, 1941*).

IREDALE, Major Ernest Allison, M.C.; Master of Melbreak Foxhounds since 1917; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Peter Iredale, Bankfield, Workington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fettes; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Joined 5th Bn. The Border Regt., 1912; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium; retired with rank of Major, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Mockerkin Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Mockerkin Ullock. *T.:* Lamplugh 208. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

IREDELL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1936; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b.* 1879; *s.* of Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of Robert Scholefield, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1903; Surgeon Commander, 1917; served in Great War, 1914-18; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Wing Commander, 1919; Group Captain, 1926; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Deputy Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 1921-26; P.M.O., R.A.F., Inland Area, 1932-35; Hon. Physician to the King, 193 38; Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, Air Ministry, 1935-1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Peacemarsh House, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Gillingham 170.

IREDELL, Charles Edward; Surgeon in charge of Actino-Therapeutic Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Isobel Hilda, *d.* of late Harry Farnall of Auckland, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Colour and Cancer: an investigation; various medical articles. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3956. *Club:* Authors'.

IRELAND, Major G. B. de C.; *see* De Courcy-Ireland.

IRELAND, John, Mus.D. Dunelm (hon.); F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M., composer; Professor of Composition, R.C.M., London; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, editor of the Manchester Examiner, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion, etc.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; privately. Student and Composition Scholar, R.C.M., London. *Publications:* (principal) Orchestra: The Forgotten Rite, 1915; Symphonic Rhapsody, Mai-Dun, 1921; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 1930; Legend, piano and orchestra, 1934; A London Overture, 1936; These Things Shall Be, chorus and orchestra, 1937; Concertino Pastorale, String orchestra, 1939. Chamber Music (pianoforte, violin, 'cello): Phantasy Trio, 1908; Trio No. II. in one movement, 1917; Trio No. III, 1938; (violin and pianoforte) Sonata No. I., 1909; Sonata No. II., 1917; ('cello and pianoforte) Sonata, 1923. Piano Music: Decorations, 1913; London Pieces, 1916; Preludes, 1912;

lications: The Black Problem, 1920; Bantu Literature, 1922; The Life of John Tengo Jabavu, 1923; Incwadi yaba Limi (Text Book on Agriculture for Natives), 1928; What Methodism has done for the Natives; The Cape Native Franchise; The Segregation Fallacy, 1928; Uhambelo a Jerusalem, 1928; Ibali Lama Mfengu, 1929; Kaya-kulu, 1930; Native Taxation; E-Amerika, 1932; Native Disabilities, 1932; Criticisms of the Native Bills; Native Views of the Native Bills, 1935; Findings of the All African Convention, 1935; Articles on the Native Question in South Africa—International Review of Missions, April 1922, July 1926; frequent contributions to the Cape Times, Cape Argus, etc., for years. *Recreations:* music; travelling on foot; social work in native areas during vacations. *Address:* South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa. *T.A.:* Jabavu, Alice, South Africa.

JACK, Adolphus Alfred, M.A., LL.M.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Aberdeen); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Wm. Jack of Glasgow University; *m.* 1902, Lucy, *d.* of John Nichol, Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow Univ., 1862-89. *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; Glasgow Univ.; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1898-1905; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Queen Margaret College (Women's Department), University of Glasgow, 1895-1902; Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1914-15; Chalmers Professor of English Literature, University of Aberdeen, 1915-37. *Publications:* Thackeray, a Study; Essays on the Novel; The Prince, a Play; Shelley, an Essay; Mathilde, a Play; Poetry and Prose, being Essays on Modern English Poetry; A Commentary on the Poetry of Chaucer and Spenser; The Angry Heart, a Domestic Drama; Four Plays in One Volume. *Address:* 22 Queen's Road, Aberdeen; Bohally, Tummel Bridge, Perthshire.

JACK, Daniel Thomson, M.A.; David Dale Professor of Economics, University of Durham, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1935; *b.* 18 Aug. 1901; *y. s.* of late Thomas Jack. *Educ.:* Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; University of Glasgow (Buchanan Prizeman in Logic and Metaphysics, Buchanan Prizeman in Moral Philosophy, University Silver Medal, Ewing Gold Medal, Gartmore Gold Medal, Coulter Prize); First Class Honours in Economic Science, and Logan Gold Medallist, 1922; Carnegie Scholar, 1922-23; Faulds Fellow, 1923-26; Assistant to the Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy, University of Glasgow, 1923-28; Lecturer in Political Economy, University of St. Andrews, 1928-35; Smart Prizeman, University of Glasgow, 1931; Chairman of Finnieston Local Employment Committee, Glasgow, 1926-28; Deputy Chairman of Tobacco Trade Board (Great Britain); appointed member of Boot and Shoe Repairing Trade Board (Great Britain); Chairman of Rubber Reclamation Trade Board; Chairman of Hat, Cap, and Millinery Trade Board; appointed member of Road Haulage Central Wages Board; Chairman of Lancashire and Cheshire and Yorkshire District Trade Committees of Baking Trade Board; Member of panel of independent chairmen, National Conciliation Board for the Co-operative Service; Member of panel of independent chairmen, National Conciliation Board for Co-operative Wholesale Society Service; Deputy Divisional Controller, Northern Division, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941; External Examiner in Universities of London, 1931-34, Glasgow, 1932-1935, Bristol, 1933-35, Edinburgh, 1934-36, St. Andrews, 1937-40, and Wales, 1939-41. *Publications:* The Economics of the Gold Standard, 1925; The Restoration of European Currencies, 1927; International Trade, 1931; The Crises of 1931, 1931; Currency and Banking, 1932; Studies in Economic Warfare, 1940. Articles in various journals. *Address:* 10 Mitchell Avenue, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1835. *Club:* National Liberal.

JACK, Brigadier Evan Maclean, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Evan A. Jack; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crediton and Hastings Grammar Schools; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893; served in Gibraltar, St. Helena (during S.A. War), and on Ordnance Survey, York and Southampton; Assistant Commissioner on Anglo-Congolese Boundary Commission, 1907-9; Chief British Commissioner, Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-12; Geographical Section, War Office, 1912-14; to France on G.H.Q. Staff, Aug. 1914, as officer in charge Topographical Section, to 31 Dec. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, American Disting. Service Medal, Founder's Medal, R. Geographical Society, 1919; Chief of Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, Sep. 1920; Director-General, Ordnance Survey, 1922-30; retired, 1930. *Publication:* On the Congo Frontier. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, golf. *Address:* 26 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* 75238. *Club:* United Service.

JACK, E. E. Brydone-; *see* Brydone-Jack.

JACK, Major Frederick Chater, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 April 1895; *s.* of T. Chater Jack, Publisher, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1924, Emilie May, *d.* of late Leonard Sutton; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, R.F.A. (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches); appointed to Administration, Kenya Colony, 1920; retired, 1926; Brigade Major Royal Artillery, Oct. 1939; served war of 1939-41 (despatches). *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Winding Wood, Tilford, Hants.

JACK, Brigadier-General James Lochhead, D.S.O. 1917; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 1880; *er. s.* of late Peter Jack, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Jeanette Lucy Vickers, *o. d.* of late T. W. Watson, Neilsland, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served African War, 1901-2 with 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Scottish Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-19, commanded 2/W. Yorks Regt.; 1st Cameronians, and 28th Infantry Brigade, 9th Scottish Division (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, Brevet, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Bt. Col. 1920; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1921, commanded 5/6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.), 1925 and Argyll and Sutherland Brigade, T.A., 1929; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; J.P.; D.L. Leicestershire, 1935. *Address:* The Old House, Kibworth, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* United Service; County, Ayr.

JACK, John Louttit, C.B.E. 1930; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 8 July 1878; *s.* of Donald Jack, Thurso, Caithness-shire, and Margaret Louttit; *m.* 1904, Flora Webster, *d.* of James Lind, Pernambuco; three *d.* *Educ.:* Miller Institution, Thurso; Edinburgh University. Solicitor and Town Clerk, Wishaw, 1906; Solicitor and Town Clerk, Dunfermline, 1910; Joint Clerk and Treasurer, Dunfermline District Committee, 1918; Director of Housing, Local Government Board for Scotland and Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Deputy Secretary Department of Health for Scotland, 1929-41. *Publication:* Handbook of Town Planning as applicable to Scotland, 1910. *Recreations:* fishing, golf and curling. *Address:* Winthorpe, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23730. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

JACK, Richard, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; R.I.; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Sunderland, 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* York. Studied at York School of Art; won National Scholarship to South Kensington, 1886; there gained the gold medal travelling scholarship; afterwards studied in

Sonata, 1920; Sonatina, 1927; Ballade, 1930, and other pieces. Voice and Piano: the Land of Lost Content (six songs from A Shropshire Lad); Marigold (three songs); Earth's Call; Songs Sacred and Profane, 1936; Sea Fever; about seventy songs to poems by Hardy, Housman, Masefield, Symons, and others. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 315 Fulham Road, S.W.10. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

IRELAND, Engr.-Captain Joseph Henry Hill, M.V.O. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late James Ireland, R.N.; *m.* Mabel Petman, *d.* of late Thomas Grant, Shirley House, Maidstone. Served in H.M. Yacht Alberta, 1895-99; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1899-1902; H.M.S. *Pomone,* 1902-4; H.M. Yacht Alexandra 1906-14; H.M.S. Revenge, 1914-15, during operations on Belgian Coast; H.M.S. President, 1915-19; as Admiralty overseer Southampton district; retired, 1919; Chevalier of Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Jubilee medal, 1897; Coronation Medals, 1902, 1911; General African medal, 1903-4; 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory medals; Chairman of South Portsmouth Conservative and Unionist Association, 1920-1930. *Address:* 3 Sussex Terrace, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 2654. *Club:* Royal Naval, Southsea.

IRELAND, (Walter) Alleyne, Author and Lecturer; a British subject, resident in the United States; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Has devoted himself to study of comparative government, having visited during past forty years Australia, India, China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, the Philippine Islands, Borneo, Java, the Malay Peninsula, Canada, the British, French, and Spanish West Indies, British Guiana, Indo-China, Hong Kong, and has lived, at intervals, for twenty-five years in the United States; has lectured at the Universities of Cornell, Chicago, Harvard, Pennsylvania, Peiping, etc., and has spoken before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, the Royal Colonial Institute, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Lowell Institute, etc. *Publications:* Tropical Colonization, 1889; The Anglo-Boer Conflict, 1900; China and the Powers, 1901; The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905; The Province of Burma, 1907; Democracy and the Human Equation, 1921; The New Korea, 1926; has contributed signed articles to The Times, The Spectator, The Atlantic Monthly, The North American Review, The Century, The Forum, McClure's The Metropolitan, The Cosmopolitan, The Journal of Heredity, etc. *Recreations:* photography, demography.

IREMONGER, Colonel Edgar Assheton, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 July 1862; *s.* of late Colonel H. E. Iremonger, Indian Army; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late G. W. Fowler, Mossel Bay, C.P., S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Jesus College, Cambridge. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. Durham Lt. Infy. 1887; Captain 1896; Major (for service S. African War, 1902); during European War with 16th D.L.I. and 8th Suffolk Regt. (C.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. commanding 50th Regt. Dist.; Colonel commanding No 6 Dist. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Army Bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

IREMONGER, Very Rev. Frederic Athelwold, M.A.; D.D. Glasgow, 1938; Dean of Lichfield since 1939; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late W. H. Iremonger, J.P., late 82nd Foot, of Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Keble Coll., Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of All Saints', Poplar, E., 1905-11; Priest-in-charge of S. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1908-11; Head of the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, 1911-16; Vicar of S. James the Great, Bethnal Green, 1912-16; Rector of Quarley, 1916-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1923-27; Vicar of Vernham Dean with Linkenholt 1927-33; Director of Religion, B.B.C., 1933-39; Chairman of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1919-21; President, 1922; Proctor, Convocation, London, 1922, 1924, and 1925; Chaplain to the King, 1927-39; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop (Temple) of York, 1928-1939; Select Preacher, Univ. of Cambridge, 1939. *Publications:* Before the Morning Watch, 1917; Men and Movements in the Church, 1928; Each Returning Day, 1940. *Address:* 9 The Close, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.:* Lichfield 3029.

IRONSIDE, family name of **Baron Ironside.**

IRONSIDE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Archangel and of Ironside **Field-Marshal William Edmund Ironside,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery since 1932; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of Surg.-Maj. William Ironside, R.H.A., of Ironside, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Mariot Ysobel, *d.* of Charles Cheyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School, R.M.A. Entered R.A., 1899; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Staff Capt. South Africa, 1908-9; Brig. Maj., 1909-12; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, 1914; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; Brig.-Gen. commanding 99th Inf. Bde., 1918; Commander-in-Chief Allied troops, Archangel, Northern Russia, Oct. 1918-Oct. 1919; commanded Ismid Force, 1920; North Persian Force, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., K.C.B., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, 2nd Class Order St. Vladimir, Croix d'Officier de la Légion d'Honneur); Commander-in-Chief British Forces in Russia, 1918-19 (Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service); Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1922-26; Commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1926-28; Commander Meerut District, India, 1928-31; Lieut. of H.M.'s Tower of London, 1931-33; Quartermaster-General in India, 1933-36; General, 1935; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1936-1938; A.D.C. General to the King, 1937-40; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar 1938-39; Inspector-General of Overseas Forces, 1939; Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1939-1940; Commander-in-Chief, Home Forces, 1940; Field-Marshal, 1940. *Publication:* Tannenberg: The First Thirty Days in East Prussia, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edmund Oslac Ironside, *b.* 21 Sept. 1924. *Address:* Hingham, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Aberdeen; Governing Director since 1920 of Richard Irvin and Sons, Ltd.; Governing Director, Ships Stores & Repairing Co. Ltd., and Clyne, Mitchell & Co. Ltd.; Director, Irvin & Johnson (South Africa) Ltd.; Isaac Spencer & Co. (Aberdeen) Ltd.; A. J. Wares Ltd.; Manager since 1910 of the Aberdeen Savings Bank and Trustee since 1922; a Commissioner of Aberdeen Harbour since 1902 and Chairman of the Finance Committee since 1911; President, Aberdeen Steam Fishers' Provident Society since 1901; *b.* 16 March 1874; *s.* of late Alderman Richard Irvin, The Elms, North Shields; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Henry Boak, Kirkcaldy; 2nd, 1924, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late Alexander Watt, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* Partner, Richard Irvin & Sons, 1896-1908; Joint Managing Director, 1908-1920; Director, Clyne, Mitchell & Co. Ltd., 1899-1920; Adviser to Board of Trade and Ministry of Blockade on purchases of Fish and Food Supplies in foreign countries 1915-16; captured on High Seas, while on Government business and interned in Germany, 1916-18; a Member of the Fishery Board, Scotland, 1911-31; Chairman, Scottish Steam Drifters' Association, 1915-33; Member Executive Committee, Aberdeen Steam Fishing Vessel Owners' Association, 1902-20, Chairman, 1904-5; represented East Coast of Scotland Ports in the Dock and Harbour Authorities' Association, 1927-29, 1934, 1936-37, Pres. 1941; Director, British Trawlers Federation Ltd.; Vice-Pres., Scottish Liberal Federation, 1921-30; President, Aberdeen Liberal Association, 1918-31; Captain, Royal Aberdeen Golf Club, 1923-24; Cruden Bay Golf Club, 1921-24; formerly Director, Great North of Scot-

Paris at the Academie Julian; was hors concour 1890 and 1891, winning two medals in each year; also medallist at Academie Colorossi; regular exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Liverpool, Pittsburg, and Rome, etc.; at the Paris International Exhibition of 1900 was awarded the silver medal for Portraiture; a member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; picture, Rehearsal with Nikisch, purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest for the nation, 1912; Silver Medal at Pittsburgh for String Quartette, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, singing, and all sports.

JACK, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; *s.* of late Robert Jack, Kilkenny, and Annie, *d.* of Thomas Humphries; *m.* 1912, Bertha Innerarity, *d.* of John Shallcross of Capenhurst Grange, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; went out to India as Assistant Magistrate; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; District Magistrate and Collector, 1908; District and Sessions Judge, 1910; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1928-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bramerton, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 43. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Calcutta.

JACKMAN, Mgr. Canon Arthur, D.D.; in charge of Church of the Holy Rood, Watford; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1920; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1878; *s.* of William Jackman, Devonport. *Educ.:* Wonersh and Rome. Ordained Priest, 1902; in same year appointed assistant secretary to Cardinal, then Bishop, Bourne of Southwark; followed his Eminence to Westminster as his private secretary 1903-26, and Archivist of the same Archdiocese: editor of the Catholic Directory, 1909-27; Rural Dean of St. Alban's Conference; Member of the Archbishop's Committee for the decoration of Westminster Cathedral; named Cameriere Segreto to Pius X., 1910, to Benedict XV., 1914, and to Pius XI., 1922; Domestic Prelate, 1933. *Address:* Holy Rood, Watford. *T.A.:* Holyrood, Watford. *T.:* Watford 4085.

JACKMAN, Professor William T., M.A.; Professor of Transportation, also in charge of all Graduate Studies, Dept. of Political Science and Economics, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *s.* of James and Beatrice Mitchell Jackman; *m.* 1915, Vera M. Tryon; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Pennsylvania; Harvard University; University of London. Assistant Professor of Commerce and Economics, University of Vermont, 1901-15; Lecturer in Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1915-1917; Assistant Professor, 1919-23; Chairman of Ontario Commission on Rural Credit, 1920; Chairman of Manitoba Commission on Rural Credit, 1922-23; Member of Canadian Industrial Traffic League since 1918, and Chairman of its Committees on Education and Control of International Rates; Consultant on transportation and traffic problems; Associate, Institute of Transport, 1931; Hon. Member, Industrial Transport Association since 1931; Member, American Economic Association since 1907, and of Canadian Political Science Assoc.; Member of Newcomen Society of England, 1938. *Publications:* Development of Transportation in Modern England, 2 Vols., 1916; Economics of Transportation, 1926; Economic Principles of Transportation, 1935; Report to Canadian Government on Organization of the Canning Industry, 1919; Reports to Ontario and Manitoba Governments on Rural Credit, 1920, 1923; Critical Analysis of The Canadian Railway Problem, 1939; The St. Lawrence Project, 1940; Development of the Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Route—Traffic, Service, Finance, Relations with Railways, 1941; frequent contributor to technical journals on transportation. *Recreations:* golf, walking, gardening. *Address:* 171 St. Leonards Avenue, Toronto, 12, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 2156. *Clubs:* Transportation, Toronto Railway, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Toronto.

JACKS, Hector Beaumont, Housemaster, Brighton College; *b.* 25 June 1903; *s.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. G. N. Nuttall Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant master, Wellington College, Berks, 1925-32; Headmaster of Willaston School, Nantwich, 1932-37. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Durnford House, Brighton College.

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, Principal of Manchester Coll., Oxford, 1915-1931; Professor of Philosophy Manchester College, Oxford, 1903; retired 1931; Editor of the Hibbert Journal since its foundation, 1902; *b.* Nottingham, 1860; *m.* 1889, Olive Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; University of London (M.A. 1886); Manchester College; Göttingen; Harvard, U.S.A.; Hon. M.A. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Litt. Liverpool; Hon. D.D. Harvard; Hon. LL.D., McGill.; Hon. LL.D. Rochester, U.S.A. Entered ministry as assistant to Rev. Stopford Brooke in Bedford Chapel, 1887; subsequently at Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke; Mad Shepherds, and other Human Studies; The Alchemy of Thought; Among the Idolmakers; All Men are Ghosts; From the Human End; The Country Air; Religious Perplexities; Philosophers in Trouble; The Life of Charles Hargrove; The Legends of Smokeover; A Living Universe: The Challenge of Life; Realities and Shams; Responsibility and Culture; The Faith of a Worker; The Heroes of Smokeover, 1926; Constructive Citizenship, 1927; My Neighbour the Universe, 1928; The Inner Sentinel, 1930; The Education of the Whole Man, 1931; Education through Recreation, 1932; My American Friends, 1933; Elemental Religion, 1934; the Revolt against Mechanism, 1934; Co-operation or Coercion, 1938; The Stolen Sword, 1938; The Last Legend of Smokeover, 1939; Construction Now, 1940; many articles in British and American Reviews. *Address:* Far Outlook, Shotover Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Headington. *T.:* Oxford 6983.

See also L. D. Holt., H. B. and M. L. Jacks.

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, M.A.; Director of Dept. of Education, Oxford University since 1938; *s.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; *g.s.* of Stopford Brooke; *b.* Liverpool, 1894; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Henry P. Greg. *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Bradfield College, Berks; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Moderations, 1914; Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant, 13th King's Royal Rifle Corps, Nov. 1914; served in France till wounded, Nov. 1916; subsequently as Instructor in No. 4 Officer Cadet Batt.; Acting Captain; M.A. (Oxford), May 1919; Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Wadham College, Oxford, 1919-22; Poor Law Guardian, 1920-22; Vice-Chairman, City of Oxford Juvenile Organisation Committee, 1921-22; Headmaster, Mill Hill School, 1922-37; Hon. President, North Middlesex and South Herts Battalion of Boys' Brigade, 1928. *Publications:* Education as a Social Factor, 1937; Physical Education, 1938; God in Education, 1939; Contribution to The Headmaster Speaks, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, cricket. *Address:* Windrush, Shotover Hill, Oxford; 15 Norham Gardens, Oxford.

JACKS, Thomas Lavington, C.B.E., 1925; Director Trinidad Petroleum Development, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Richard Harry Jacks and Selina Jacks; *m.* 1929, Elsie Sheridan Stevens. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, motoring. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JACKSON, family name of **Baron Allerton.**

JACKSON, Alexander Young, R.C.A. 1919; Landscape Painter; *b.* Montreal, 3 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Jackson and Georgina Young;

land Railway, United Kingdom Steam Tug and Trawler Indemnity & Insurance Co. Ltd., and other Companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Abbotshall Crescent, Cults; Openhearth, Cruden Bay, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Irvin, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

IRVIN, Comdr. William Dion, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of David S. Irvin, Bombay; *m.* 1908, Winifred May, *d.* of C. H. Maxsted, Oakland, Windermere. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted Comdr., C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Irvine; *m.* 1920, Katharine Helen, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. M. C. W. Graham, C.M.G.; three *s.* two *d.* Entered Army through Militia, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927 (dated 1921); half pay, 1927; commanded 147th (West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1928-29; retired pay, 1929, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Under the Hill House, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire.

IRVINE, Colonel Arthur Edmund Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M., late R.A.M.C.; Medical Superintendent Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Dumfries, since 1937; *b.* 11 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, D.D., R.D., Vicar St. Stephen's, Belfast, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Stewart, M.D., Belfast; *m.* Sara Evelyn Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of Colonel H. Adair-Hall, late Sherwood Foresters and Cheshire Regiments; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Belfast University; College Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C. 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; was in S. Africa, 1907-12; Egypt, 1923-29; V.H.S., 1936-37; A.D.M.S. Lahore District, 1934-37; served European War, 1914-18; joined Head-Qrs. Div. R.E. 1st Division, 5 August 1914; Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, 1st battle of Ypres; joined No. 1 Field Ambulance, 11 Nov. 1914 to 11 Nov 1915 (Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos); D.A.D.M.S. 19th Division, 1915-16; O.C. 102nd Field Ambulance, March 1916–Nov. 1917; O.C. 11th C.C.S., Nov. 1917–March 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937; Officier Ordre du Mérite Agricole. *Address:* Tormore, Nithbank, Dumfries.

IRVINE, Captain Charles Alexander Lindsay, C.V.O., 1938; M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Duncan Irvine, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Ivy, *d.* of late Josiah Lindfield. *Educ.:* Lancing. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (wounded, medal and clasp); Adjutant and Musketry Instructor Wellington College Cadet Corps, 1907-08; in attendance on Prince Danilo of Montenegro at coronation of King George V., 1910; Coronation Medal; to Canada with Sir Robert Baden-Powell (each Province) to inaugurate Boy Scouts of Canada, 1910; General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-18; Liaison Officer between Chief of Imperial General Staff and the King, also Keeper of the King's War Maps, 1914-18; Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1919-20 (O.B.E., M.V.O.); Gentleman Usher to Kings George V., Edward VIII., and George VI. *Address:* Cripplegate House, Southwater, Sussex. *T.:* Southwater 236. *Club:* United Service.

IRVINE, Colonel Francis Stephen, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; Commdt. Royal Army Medical College since 1940; late D.D.M.S. Northern Command; late A.D.M.S London District; late O.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot; late A.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, H.Q.; late A.D.M.S. A.H.Q., India; late Commdt. R.A.M.C. Training Establishment, and O.C. R.A.M.C. Depot; *b.* 26 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, D.D., Belfast. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1927; retired, 1930; employed with Transvaal Volunteers, 1906-9; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G. 1914 Star, D.S.O.); re-employed 1940; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1922-25. *Club:* Bath.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Gerard Beatty, C.B. 1916; late Indian Med. Service; *b.* 18 Aug. 1863; Capt. I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; J.P., D.L. County of Dundee; Principal and Vice-Chancellor University of St. Andrews since 1921; Trustee Pilgrim Trust; Chairman Scottish Universities Entrance Board; Commissioner for 1851 Exhibition; Foreign Lecturer, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, 1926; Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1929; Woodward Lecturer, Yale, 1931; Chairman Adult Education Committee for Scotland, 1927-29; Chairman Forest-Products Research Board, 1927-39; Member Prime Minister's Committee on Training of Biologists, 1931; Chairman The Viceroy's Committee on the Indian Institute of Science, 1936; Chairman Colonial Office inquiry into the Training of Forest Officers; Chairman Advisory Council Scottish Education Department, 1925-31; formerly Member of Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; late Vice-President Royal Society of Edinburgh; formerly Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University; *b.* Glasgow, 1877; *m.* 1905, Mabel Violet, *y. d.* of John Williams, late of Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of St. Andrews and Leipzig; Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (St. Andrews), LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Toronto, Columbia, and New York); Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool and Princeton); Hon. Sc.D. (Cambridge, Penn, and Yale); Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and Durham; F.R.S.E.; Freeman of the City of St Andrews; Davy Medallist of the Royal Society; Willard Gibbs Medallist, and Honorary Foreign Member of the American Chemical Society; Hon. Foreign Member Amer. Philos. Soc.; Hon. Fellow Ed. Institute of Scotland; Elliott Cresson Medallist, and Hon. Foreign Member of Franklin Institute; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society London; Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prize, Royal Soc. of Edin. *Publications:* numerous papers, principally on the Chemistry of Sugars, in Transactions of the Chemical Society, American Chemical Society, British Association Reports, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

IRVINE, James Mercer, K.C. Scot., LL.D.; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute since 1918; Advocate, 1889; Lecturer in Civil Law, Glasgow University, 1895-1907; Additional Advocate-Depute, 1905-6; Professor of Law, Aberdeen University, 1907-19. *Publication:* (joint) Law of Rights in Security. *Address:* 3 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Richard Abercrombie, C.M.G. 1912; D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Batt. (Res.) Lancs Fusiliers; late Provincial Comr., Northern Territories, Gold Coast; retired; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

IRVINE, William Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of James Irvine of Claughton, Cheshire, African merchant; *m.* 1897, Lilian, 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., of Higher Broughton; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Trained in firm of James

1919; The Stone Age, 1927; The Beginnings of Man, 1928; The Christian Faith in the Modern World, 1930; Origins of Sacrifice, 1933; Christian Myth and Ritual, 1933; Old Testament in light of Anthropology, 1935; In the Fulness of Time, 1935; Origins of Religion, 1937; Introduction to comparative study of Religion, 1938; The Social Function of Religion, 1940; contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, New Commentary, Anthropos, American Anthropologist, Folk-lore, Man, Sociological Review, Journal of Theological Studies and other scientific and theological journals. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, golf. *Address:* Ridgefield House, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51517; The Nook, Kennington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMES, Col. Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; re-employed and attached Canadian Military H.Q., 1940; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Percy and Edith Charlotte James, Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 1911, Gladys Ethel, *d.* of A. Griffith, Colonial Civil Service, S. Nigeria, and *g. d.* of Hon. Dumaresq Wright (formerly Treasurer of Ceylon); one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); gazetted to Lincolnshire Regt., 1903; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); Adjutant 1st Lincolnshire Regiment, 1922-25; commanded 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt., 1931-34; Officer in Charge, Infantry Record and Pay Office, York, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society of Canada. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Francis; *see* James, Hon. Sir J. F. W.

JAMES, F(rank) Cyril; Principal and Vice-Chancellor, McGill University, since 1940; *b.* 8 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Frank James and Mary Lucy Brown; *m.* 1926, Irene L. V. Leeper; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, London; London School of Economics, Univ. of London (B.Com. 1923); Univ. of Pennsylvania (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); D.C.L. (Bishops Univ., 1941); LL.D. (Queen's Univ., 1941). Clerk in Barclays Bank, London, 1921-23; Instructor in finance and transportation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1924-27; asst. prof. of finance, 1927-33, assoc. prof., 1933-35, prof., 1935-39; Chairman, Grad. Faculty in Social Science, 1936-37; prof. of finance and economic history, 1938-39; prof. of political economy, McGill Univ., since 1939; Director of School of Commerce, Sept.-Dec. 1939; Adviser on financial research, Assn. of Reserve City Bankers, 1936; economist, First Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1937-38; Chairman of Dominion Committee on Reconstruction, Ottawa, since 1941; member of Com. of Public Instruction of Province of Quebec since 1940; of Sub-Committee on Demobilisation and Rehabilitation, Ottawa, since 1940; of Board of Governors of Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, since 1940; The Financial Federation, Montreal, since 1940; Trafalgar School for girls, Montreal, since 1940; McKay Institute, Montreal, since 1940; Lower Canada College, Montreal, since 1941; Montreal General Hospital since 1941; member Editorial Board La Revue Internationale, N.Y., since 1941; mem. econ. adv. council Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., N.Y.; member com. on financial research and sec. Advisory Council on Financial Research, Nat. Bureau Economic Research, N.Y.; director American Academy of Political and Social Science; F.R.Econ.S.; M.I.Mar.E.; Am. Econ. Assoc.; Am. Econ. Hist. Assoc.; Economists Nat. Com. on Monetary Policy; Foreign Policy Assn.; Can. Inst. Internat. Affairs; Canadian Historical Association; Canadian Political Science Association; Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania; Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Cyclical Fluctuations in the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, 1927; The Economics of Money, Credit and Banking, 1930, 3rd ed. 1940; England Today, A Survey of Her Economic Situation, 1931; The Road to Revival, 1932; The Meaning of Money (with others), 1935; The Economic Doctrines of J. M. Keynes (with others), 1938; The Growth of Chicago Banks, 2 vols., 1938; Economic Problems in a Changing World (with others), 1939. *Recreations:* walking and motoring; reading; doing nothing. *Address:* 3575 Peel Street, Montreal; Four Winds, Greenhill Park, New Barnet, Herts., England. *T.A.:* McGill University, Montreal. *T.:* Lancaster 9752 (Montreal), Barnet 2035 (England). *Clubs:* National Liberal; Lenape, Philadelphia; Tavern, Chicago; University, New York; British Empire, Providence, R.I.; University, Mount Royal, McGill Faculty, Royal Montreal Curling Club, Montreal.

JAMES, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly. *Address:* c/o Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, India.

JAMES, Captain Fullarton, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 May 1864; 5th *s.* of late Francis Edward James of Kerelaw, Ayrshire; *m.* Penel (M.B.E.), *d.* of late J. K. J. Hichens, Beechgrove, Sunninghill, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain 3rd Battn. Royal Scots Fusiliers; called to bar, 1891; Chief Constable of Radnorshire, 1897; Chief Constable of Northumberland, 1900-35; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Address:* Beech Grove, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 371. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

JAMES, George William Blomfield, M.C.; Temp. Colonel R.A.M.C., Consultant in Psychological Medicine to the Army Overseas; Physician for Mental Diseases to St. Mary's Hospital and Lecturer to the Medical School; Hon. Psychiatrist, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, N.W.1.; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. H. James; *m.* Marie Magdeleine, *d.* of late Henry Augeard and Madame Augeard, O.B.E., Chateau de Coudavid, near Poitiers, France; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall; St. Mary's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Natural Science.) M.B., B.S., London University, 1912; M.D. London, 1914; D.P.M. Lond., 1921; various appointments in general hospitals; Resident Physician Moorcroft House; Medical Officer in London County Mental Hospital Service; Clinical Assistant to Out-Patients, Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square; Captain R.A.M.C. in European War (despatches, M.C. and bar); late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Psychological Society; Hon. Member Société Médico-Psychologique; Hon. Member, Société de Médecine Mentale de Belgique. *Publications:* Articles on Mental Disease in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* The Lawn, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 869. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

JAMES, Gilbert; black-and-white artist; *b.* Liverpool. After an experience of commercial life came to London, and contributed to various journals drawings of various subjects, but chiefly Eastern, such as the Song of Solomon, Book of Ruth, Esther, etc.; also a set of illustrations to the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; the last were also published in book form. *Address:* 10 Fitzroy Street, W.

JAMES, Mrs. Helena C. R.; *see* Romanné-James.

JAMES, Very Rev. Henry Lewis, *b.* 18 March 1864; *s.* of Peter and Mary James; *m.* 1901, Ada Isabella Williams (*d.* 1917); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ystrad Meurig School; Christ College, Brecon; Jesus Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1886; M.A. 1891; B.D. 1924; D.D. 1924; Deacon 1887, Priest 1888; Curate of Llandudno 1887-90; Llanddeiniolen 1890-93; Llanfair-is-gaer 1893-1895; Warden of Bangor Church Hostel 1895-1901; Surrogate 1901; Rector of Llangefni w Tregaian 1901-07; Tredington, Worc. 1907-10; Aberffraw 1910-26; Rural dean of Malltreath 1918-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor 1918-34; Rector, Dolgelley

unmarried. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal. Worked in the lithographic business; studied art in Montreal, Chicago, and at the Académie Julian, Paris; has painted landscape all over Canada, as far north as Ellesmere Island; during European War served in France with the Canadian infantry; represented by paintings in the National Gallery of British Art, National Gallery of Canada, Art Galleries of Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, etc. *Recreations:* canoeing, fishing. *Address:* Studio Building, Severn Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

JACKSON, Capt. Archibald Hardie Knowles, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *s.* of A. Hardie Jackson; *m.* 1st, 1917, Sybil Edith Mabel (whom he divorced 1922); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Kitty Reidy. *Educ.:* J. W. Hawtrey's; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1913; served European War; in France, Aug. 1914; Staff Capt., April 1916: Brigade-Major, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.); retired, 1923.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Arnold Nugent Strode Strode-, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.; *s.* of Morton S. Jackson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *m.* 1918, Dora B., *d.* of late William Allen Mooney, U.S.A., and Mrs. Tewson, Paris. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and three bars); won the mile for Oxford at University sports three consecutive years; won the 1500 metre race at Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912; in 1913 visited America with combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JACKSON, Sir Barry Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. M.A. (Birmingham), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); manager, dramatic author; *b.* Birmingham, 6th September 1879; 2nd *s.* of George and Jane Jackson, Birmingham. Founder of the Pilgrim Players, 1907; founder and director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1913; took over Court Theatre, 1924 and Kingsway Theatre, 1925; has provided the annual productions at the Malvern Summer Festivals, 1929-37; served in the Royal Navy, 1914-18; a Governor of the Old Vic., Sadler's Wells and of Stratford Festival Theatre; awarded Gold Medal of the Birmingham Civic Society, 1922. *Publications:* Fifinella (with Basil Dean), 1911; Ser Taldo's Bride (with John Drinkwater), 1911; The Christmas Party, 1913; The Marvellous History of Saint Bernard (translated from French of Henri Gheon), 1925; The Marriage of Figaro (new adaptation), 1926; He Who Gets Slapped (from the Russian, with Gertrude Schurhoff), 1926; Demos, King and Slave (adaptation), 1931; The Theatre and Civic Life, 1922. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* Repertory Theatre, Birmingham.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Basil A.; *see* Archer-Jackson.

JACKSON, Brigadier Cecil Vivian Staveley, C.B.E. 1935; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, India; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Major-General Sir Louis Charles Jackson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Margaret Jean, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Davidson, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (despatches, 1914-15 star, medal, victory medal, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Anne of Russia); Operations in Waziristan, 1937 (despatches, medal), C.B.E. for roadwork in Waziristan, 1932-33; Member of Society for Nautical Research. *Address:* Burnside, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Charles d'Orville Pilkington; sculptor; *b.* Garlenick, Cornwall, 1887; *s.* of late Louis Pilkington Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* Eve Cornish, *d.* of late T. Cornish Dening; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School. Student Edinburgh College of Art, 1905-10; Diploma of Sculpture; Travelling Scholarship; Student British School at Rome, 1910-11; War Service, 1914-19, R.F.A. (despatches); Exhibitor R.A., R.S.A., Glasgow, Liverpool, Bristol, etc.; Member Society of Scottish Artists; Principal Works: Sculpture on Scottish National War Memorial, Chapel of Stowe School, Bucks, and Paisley Abbey; The Alloa War Memorial; Morton Memorial, Darvel, Ayrshire; several memorials in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh; Statue of Pet Marjory at Kirkcaldy; group called The Last Journey, Sculpture Tableaux and The World Fountain, at David Livingstone Memorial, Blantyre; Plaster Reliefs at Burns Memorial Institute, Alloway; Foam, bronze fountain group; Military Statuettes, 1633-1918, in Scottish National Military and Naval Museum; Lions and Heraldry in granite on bridge at Allenvale, Aberdeen; (with David Linton, M.Sc.) the Orographical Globe in Geological Survey and Museum, S. Kensington, Royal Museum, Edinburgh, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ravelston Elms; Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 63162.

JACKSON, Colonel Claud Hugh Irving, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. Frederick George Jackson, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1903, Eileen Annie, *d.* of James William O'Callaghan; two *d.* Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1898-1928; Machine Gun Corps, 1915-1921; South Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 157th Highland Light Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Trevean, Nyewood Lane, Bognor.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Darby, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Jackson, St. Andrews; *m.* 1912, Ariana Edith, *d.* of late Osborne Sargent Curtis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JACKSON, Sir Edward St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. (Ceylon), 1929; Lieut.-Governor of Malta since 1940; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of P. T. Butler, Rosebank, Cape Town; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. Honours Jurisprudence, 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Legal Adviser to the Government of the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1918; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1920; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-29; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1929-36; retired 1936; Sole Commissioner to report on immigration of Workers to Ceylon, 1936; Legal Sec. to Govt. of Malta, 1937-40. *Address:* Valletta, Malta. *Club:* United University.

JACKSON, Sir Ernest; *see* Jackson, Sir John E.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Ernest Somerville, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late T. H. Jackson, The Manor House, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Harrow. Egyptian Army, 1898-1914; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Maj.); has Osmania 4th Class and Medijia 3rd Class. *Address:* Mansurkoti, Sudan. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Francis) Stanley, P.C. 1926; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; B.A.; late Colonel Commanding 2/7th W. Yorks; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Allerton; *m.* 1902, Julia Henrietta (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st class, 1932), *e. d.* of late H. B. Harrison-Broadley, M.P., Welton House, Brough; one *s.* [*m.* 1927, Diana, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. P. Beddard]. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Hon. D.L. Calcutta University, 1932; Hon. D.L. Dacca University; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1915-26; Financial Secretary to the War Office 1922-23; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1923-26; Governor of Bengal, 1927-32; Harrow Eleven, Cambridge Eleven (Capt. 1892-93), Yorkshire Eleven; has

1926-30; Llanwrin 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Bangor 1928-30; Prebendary of Penmynydd 1930-33; Chancellor of Cathedral 1933-34; Dean of Bangor, 1934-40. *Publications:* Ymholiad a Diolch, 1895; Nodiadau ar y Llyfr Gweddi Gyffedin, 1900; Arweinydd yr Athro i'r Catecism, 1925; Pregethau Plaen, 1928; Esboniad ar Epistol Cyntaf St. Ioan, 1929; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd. *Address:* Bodfair, Glanrafon Hill, Bangor, N. Wales.

See also Rev. A. D. and R. L. James.

JAMES, Col. Herbert, C.B. 1911; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of late Thomas James; *m.* 1883, Margaret Isabella (Meta) (d. 193-), *d.* of late Capt. C. B. S. Neill, Madras Staff Corps, and *g.d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. G. S. Neill, C.B., and Lady Neill. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major, Indian Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); retired, 1911. *Address:* 5 Godwyn Road, Folkestone.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Herbert Lionel, C.B. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt.; *b.* 11 March 1863; *m.* 1st, 1895, Lilla Cornelia, *d.* of Rev. H. Huleatt; 2nd, 1903, Mary Katharine, *d.* of John Heelis, Pendleton; one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; served South African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1919. *Address:* 28 Linden Road, Bedford.

JAMES, John Egbert, F.R.S.A., F.C.I.S., LL.B.; Solicitor; Secretary, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director, I.C.I. Estates, Ltd., Industrial Housing Association, Ltd., Pension Funds Securities, Ltd., Refrigeration Patents, Ltd.; *b.* 29 March 1876; *s.* of Wm. Warwick James; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lois, *d.* of Edward William Sweet; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. Council of Federation of British Industries; International Chamber of Commerce Council; President Trade Marks Patents and Designs Federation; Board of Trade Trade Marks Committee, 1933; British Government Delegate, London Congress, 1934 for revision of International Industrial Property Convention; Minister of Health's Town and Country Planning Standing Advisory Committee; Ministers of Health and Agriculture Joint Advisory Committee on River Pollution; Minister of Health's Central Advisory Water Committee; Executive Committee of Society of Comparative Legislation; Council of Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League. *Publication:* Commercial Arbitration under British Law 1936. *Address:* The Beacon, Woking. *T.:* Woking 405. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

JAMES, Sir (John) Francis (William), Kt. *cr.* 1938, M.A. (Christ Church, Oxford); J.P. Cornwall; Barrister (M.T.); *b.* 3 June 1879; *e. s.* of late William James; *m.* Flora Louise, *d.* of late Charles Francis Hicks of Silverdale; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; District and Sessions Judge, 1918; additional Judge, Patna High Court, 1928; Judge, Patna High Court, 1931-39. *Address:* Tamar Bank, Saltash, Cornwall.

JAMES, Lewis Cairns, retired Professor Royal Academy of Music; Royal College; Guildhall School of Music, and City of London School; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Rev. Alexander T. James; *m.* 1st, Jessie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Edward Moore of Brighton; 2nd, Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Maitland Marshall of The Grove, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Kingswood School Bath. Started life as Assistant Master in Preparatory School went on the stage in 1886 at the Savoy Theatre; thence to America and for four years after with the Savoy Operas; played leading parts at the Opera Comique, Globe, Strand, Vaudeville, Lyric, Prince of Wales's, Gaiety, etc., under the management of R. D'Oyly Carte, William Greet, Horace Sedger, A. and S. Gatti, Charles Frohman, Willie Edouin, H. J. Leslie, and George Edwardes; also played in South Africa, Canada and America; Professor of Elocution; stage manager and producer of operas and plays. *Publications:* part author of several one-act comedies; editor of the Golden Reciters and Lectures on Elocution and Voice Production. *Recreations:* music, the drama, and golf. *Address:* 30A Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Authors'.

JAMES, Col. Lionel, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; *m.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Reuter's special correspondent in the Chitral campaign, 1894-95; Mohmund, Malakand, and Tirah campaigns, 1897-98; Soudan, 1898; on staff of Times, 1899; Times special correspondent in Egypt, 1899, and S. Africa, 1899-1901; America and Macedonia, 1903; Japan and Manchuria, 1904; frequent short foreign missions, Russia, Persia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, 1904-07; India, 1907; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Persia and Turkey, 1908; Balkans, 1909; with the Spanish Army in Morocco, 1909; with the Turkish Army in Albania, 1910; with the French on the march to Fez, 1911; with the Italians in Tripoli, 1911; with the Turks in Thrace, 1912; with the Bulgarians in Thrace, U.S. America, 1913; retired from journalism and the staff of the Times, 1913; commanded King Edward's Horse, with B.E.F., France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Crown of Italy); Manager Racing Stable and Stud Farm, 1929-31; a Governor of Imperial Service College, Windsor, 1930; Rural District Councillor, 1938; Berkshire County Councillor, 1940; occasional Broadcasts for B.B.C.; reviews serious and sporting books for several leading journals. *Publications:* four or five volumes of short stories; With the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Indian Frontier War, 1897-98; On the Heels of de Wet, 1902; The Boy Galloper, 1903; The Yellow War, 1905; A Study of the Russo-Japanese War, 1906; A Subaltern of Horse, 1908; Side Tracks and Bridle Paths, 1909; With the Conquered Turk, 1913; The History of King Edward's Horse, 1921; High Pressure, 1929; Times of Stress, 1929; collaborated on the Times History of the War in S. Africa, vols. ii. and iii. *Address:* Fieldridge, Shefford Woodlands, Newbury. *T.:* Great Shefford 44. *Clubs:* Cavalry; South Berks, Newbury.

JAMES, Lionel, M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Coulson James of Penzance; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Arthur Clabburn, Gordon Highlanders; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1882-87; Captain, 1886-87); Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant Master at St. Peter's College, Radley, 1892-1906; Headmaster Monmouth Grammar School, 1906-27. *Publications:* Acting Editions of the Aulularia, Captivi, and Rudens of Plautus; the Andria of Terence (with trans.); the Frogs of Aristophanes (with trans.), and the Wasps; Jubilate Deo, a Sequence of Daily Prayers for Schools, 1921, 3rd Edition with Warren Hastings prayers, 1940; Hints on Running; Hints on Latin Prose; Songs of Zion; Founder's Faith—a Calendar of Thoughts of William Sewell (Founder of St. Columba's and of Radley), 1938. *Address:* Moyses, Five Ashes, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 75.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Manley Angell, V.C. 1918; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regt.; commanding 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. since 1939; *b.* Odiham, Hants, 12 July 1896; *s.* of Dr. John Angell and Emily Cornell James; *m.* 1928, Noreen Cooper, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Temp. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1914; served in France and Belgium with 8th Gloucestershire Regt., 1915-18 (wounded three times, prisoner of war, despatches, M.C., V.C., 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); p.s.c. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Ravenswood, 47 Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

repeatedly played for Gentlemen *v.* Players, and All England teams; served in South Africa, 1900-2; Captain 3rd Royal Lancaster Regt; raised and commanded 2/7th West Yorks Regt., 1914-17; D.L. West Riding, Yorks. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 33 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4632. *Club:* Carlton.

JACKSON, Rev. Canon Frank Hilton, M.A., D.Sc.(Cantab); J.P. Co. Durham; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *s.* of William and Alice Jackson, Hull; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Lucy Bernarda, *d.* of Edward Bernard Mulhern, Tunbridge Wells; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Wrangler). Curate of Bemerton, Salisbury, 1896-98; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., 1898-1907 (Medal, China 1900 Boxer Rebellion); Curate, Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1908-9; Featherstone, Yorks, 1910-12; Vicar of Thornton-le-Street and North Otterington, Yorks, 1912-18; Instructor Commander R.N. attached to R.A.F., Calshot, 1918-19; Rector of Chester-le-Street, 1919-35; Rural Dean, 1925-35; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1930. *Publications:* Mathematical Memoirs, Proceedings of Royal Society, London Mathematical Society Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, etc. *Recreations:* walking, investigating local Roman British Archæology. *Address:* Dromore, 35 Osborne Road, Eastbourne.

JACKSON, Major Frank Whitford, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Commander of London Fire Force since 1941; late Deputy Chief Officer commanding the London Fire Brigade; *b.* 23 June 1886. Education Department, L.C.C., 1905-14; European War, served overseas, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); London Fire Brigade, 1920. *Address:* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Lambeth, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 3811.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Freeman Astley, D.S.O. 1918; late 21st (P.A.V.O.) Cavalry Indian Army (retired); *b.* 11 March 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Freeman Henry Jackson and Mary Edith Cooper; *m.* 1910, Florence Alexandra van Cutsem; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley; Oxford; abroad. Gazetted to Royal W. Kent Regt., 1896; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1898; Indian Army 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1899; retired as Lt.-Col., 1924; served N.W.F. India 1897-98 (despatches, wounded); Sudan Campaign, 1898, N.W.F. India, 1901 and 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, operations in Mesopotamia (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Tenterden, Kent.

JACKSON, Brig.-General Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, D.L., J.P.; Managing Director Clay Cross Company; *b.* 9 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Hughes Jackson, J.P. of the Manor House, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Jessie Cowper Coles, *d.* of late Henry Hyndman Laird, Birkenhead; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Harrow. J.P. Derbyshire, 1900; D.L. Derbyshire, 1916; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1924; Hon. Brig.-General; sometime Lieut.-Col. Commanding 6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters; Col. Commandant 2/1st Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1915-16. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Clay Cross Hall, Chesterfield. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal St. Davids Golf.

JACKSON, Rev. George; *b.* Grimsby, 15 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of William and Eliza Jackson; *m.* 1892, Annie, *d.* of J. Hyslop Bell, J.P., Darlington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Grimsby; Wesleyan Methodist College, Richmond. B.A., London University; D.D. Aberdeen University. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1887; one year in the Clitheroe Circuit; Superintendent of the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Edinburgh, 1888; Pastor of Sherbourne Street Methodist Church, Toronto, 1906; Professor of English Bible, Victoria College, Toronto, 1909-13; Resident Tutor, Didsbury College Manchester, 1913-16; Brixton Hill, London, 1916-19; Professor of English Language, Literature and Bible, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1919-1928; Governor John Rylands Library. *Publications:* First Things First, 1894; The Table Talk of Jesus, 1896; Judgment, Human and Divine, 1897; The Ten Commandments, and A Young Man's Book Shelf, 1898; A Young Man's Religion, 1900; Memoranda Paulina, 1901; The Old Methodism and the New, 1903; The Teaching of Jesus, 1903; The Fact of Conversion, 1908; Studies in the Old Testament, 1909; The Preacher and the Modern Mind (Fernley Lecture), 1912; In a Preacher's Study, 1914; Leaves of Healing, 1916; Reasonable Religion, 1922; Collier of Manchester, 1923; The Guests of God, 1925; A Parson's Log, 1927; Half-Hours in a Library, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Rowanbrae, Teignmouth. *T.:* Teignmouth 113.

JACKSON, George Frederick, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Geo. Jackson, of Moseley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1892, Laura, *d.* of John Gregory, Edgbaston, Warwickshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Oare Manor, Brendon, Devon. *T.:* Brendon 240.

See also Guy Jackson.

JACKSON, Major-Gen. George Hanbury Noble, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Border Regiment; rejoined Army, 1941, to serve for duration of War on General list with rank of Lieutenant; *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of R. N. Jackson; *m.* 1917, Eileen, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Dudgeon, Merville, Booterstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1931; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Commander 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* The Cottage, Brompton by Sawdon, Yorkshire. *T.:* Wykeham 8.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. George Scott, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.D.; 2nd *s.* of Daniel Jackson, M.D., Hexham; *m.* Maud, *e. d.* of late C. Harrison Stanton, Newcastle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Glasgow University. Medical Practitioner in Alnwick for twenty-five years; served European War, including 2nd battle of Ypres (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); transferred to R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918, and commanded 39th General Hospital till June 1919; commanded 1/7 Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F., 1915-21. *Publications:* several contributions to the Lancet. *Recreations:* played for Northumberland County at cricket and tennis, and for University at Rugby football, held West of Scotland Championship and Lanarkshire Championship for tennis for three years. *Address:* 180 Belsize Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6.

JACKSON, Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Kt., *cr.* 1934; late Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Blomfield Jackson; *m.* Dorothy S. Clough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Merton College, Oxford. *Publication:* Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes, 8th Ed. 1937. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 7 Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

JACKSON, Guy, Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 8 May 1903; 2nd *s.* of G. F. Jackson, *q.v.* unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Oare Manor, Brendon, Devon. *T.:* Brendon 240.

JACKSON, Harold Gordon, D.Sc., F.Z.S., Acting Master of Birkbeck College; Professor of Zoology, University of London, since 1928; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1888; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Jackson, Liverpool; *m* 1919, Marion Poole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby. Research Assistant, University of Liverpool, 1911; Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1913. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19; Reader, Univer-

JAMES, Rt. Rev. Melville C.; *see* St. Arnaud, Bishop of.

JAMES, Norah C.; Subaltern, A.T.S.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1901; *d.* of John H. Cordner-James. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Baker Street, London; Slade School of Art, where she studied sculpture. Was an organising secretary to the Civil Service Clerical Association, Advertising and Publicity Manager to Jonathan Cape, publishers; wrote first novel in 1929; travelled a certain amount after that; joined Civil Air Guard after Munich, 1938; got back from France five days before war broke out; joined A.T.S.; went to Cadet Wing after serving in the ranks. *Publications:* Sleeveless Errand, 1929; Wanton Ways; Shatter the Dream; Hospital; Jealousy; Jake the Dog; Cottage Angles; Mighty City; The Gentle Woman; The Long Journey, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* 10 Archery Fields House, Lloyd Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 3465.

JAMES, Philip Brutton, Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum; since 1936; *b.* 31 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. John C. and Margaretta James, Chelvey, Somerset; *m.* 1926, Bertha, *d.* of late Canon Victor L. Whitechurch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Univ. College, London. Sub-Librarian Middle Temple, 1923; entered Victoria and Albert Museum (Library), 1925; Keeper of the Library, 1936; loaned to the Ministry of Home Security, 1939; Fellow of the Library Association; Curator of Donaldson Museum, Royal College of Music. *Publications:* Early Keyboard Instruments, 1930; Children's Books of Yesterday, 1933; (Editor) A Butler's Recipe Book (1719), 1935; Articles and reviews on art subjects and music in various periodicals; Lectures at University College, London, Musical Association, Royal Academy of Music, Library Association, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Pigeon Close, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 286. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Ralph Haweis, C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; President, The Chicago District Electric Generating Company; late the Loyal Regiment; *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. H. James, Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Akehurst; *m.* Louise Enders, *o. d. of* C. W. Brega. 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieutenant the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1895; Captain the Chinese Regt., 1899; Boxer Campaign, 1900; Captain the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1901; Instructor, Royal Military College, 1902-6; Staff College, 1906-8; War Office, 1908-16; Staff Captain, 1908-11; Assist. Adj.-General and Brevet-Major, 1911-12; General Staff Officer, Second Grade, 1912; General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916; G.S.O.1 in France, June 1916 to Nov. 1916; Assistant Director-Gen. of Transportation, 1916-18; lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng. in Chief's Depart., 1918-19; China Medal, 1900; the European War, British and International Medals; King Edward VII Coronation Decoration. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 220 East Walton Place, Chicago, Illinois. *T.A.:* Unbias, Chicago. *Clubs:* Windham, United Service, Fly Fishers'; Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago.

JAMES, Reginald H. L. L.; *see* Langford-James.

JAMES, Reginald William, Professor of Physics, University of Cape Town since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late William George James, Paddington; *m.* 1936, Anne, *o. d.* of late John Watson, Rochdale; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Polytechnic, Regent Street; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Physicist to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1914-16; served European War with Sound Ranging Section, Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Physics, 1919-34, and Reader in Experimental Physics, 1934-37, University of Manchester. *Publications:* various papers in Scientific Journals on experimental physics and crystallography. *Recreation:* Hill walking. *Address:* The University, Cape Town.

JAMES, Richard Bush, K.C. 1939; *b.* 27 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred B. James, North Petherton, Somerset; *m.* 1926, José Margaret, *d. of late Sir George Donaldson; no c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1919; served European War, 1914-18, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Weavers, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Central 0137 and Merstham 97. *Club:* Conservative.

JAMES, Hon. Robert, J.P.; Managing Director of the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Coy. Ltd. since 1933; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord Northbourne; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 4th Duke of Wellington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, *d.* of 10th Earl of Scarborough, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

JAMES, Robert Leoline, M.A., Ph.D.; Headmaster of Chigwell School, Essex since 1939; *b.* 27 Sept. 1905; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. H. L. James, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Maud Eliot, *o. c.* of W. M. Gibbons, O.B.E., Registrar of Sheffield University. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Classical Mods. 1926, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1928; Assistant master St Paul's School, 1928; Housemaster and Upper VIIIth classical master. *Publications:* Cicero and Sulpicius, 1933; Contributor to New Oxford Classical Dictionary, 1939. *Recreations:* fly fishing and golf. *Address:* The School House, Chigwell, Essex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Chigwell 14.

JAMES, R. A. Scott-; *see* Scott-James.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Stuart Thomas, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E. 1937; East Lancashire, Regt.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Thomas James, Heene Court, Bath Road, Worthing; *m.* 1937, Sylvia Barbara Greene; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned E. Lancashire Regt. 1917; Adjutant Bengal North Western Ry. Bn., India, 1930-34; Staff Captain Palestine, 1936-39 (despatches, M.B.E.); served France and Belgium, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* normal for regimental officer. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Sydney Price, C.M.G. 1935; F.R.S. 1931; M.D.Lond., 1906; D.P.H. 1907; League of Nations Prix Darling Laureate, 1934; Indian Medical Service (retired); Member of the permanent Committee and President of the Yellow Fever Commission of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique; Member of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations, Geneva; Member of the Chemotherapy Committee of the Medical Research Council and the Tropical Diseases Committee of the Royal Society; Past President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served in military campaigns on the N.W. Frontier of India (Tochi Valley), 1897-98, and in China (Boxer Campaign), 1900-1; appointed to the Goverment of India's Bacteriological Department and was a member of the Royal Society's Malaria Commission in India, 1902-3; Statistical Officer with the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments, 1904, and engaged in research work, particularly on malaria, kala-azar, and yellow fever in various countries until 1914; served in the European War, 1914-18 (A.D.M.S. Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia); retired from Indian Medical Service, 1918, and joined the Local Government Board (now the Ministry of Health) as Medical Inspector and Adviser on Tropical Diseases; represented the British Government on the League of Nations Epidemic Commission to Poland, 1922; appointed expert member of the League of Nations Malaria Commission in 1923, and between that year and 1927 took part in inquiries on malaria in Russia

sity of London and Head of Zoology Dept., Birkbeck College, 1921. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Crustacea, in the publications of the British Museum; Musée Royal de Belgique; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Quart Jour. Micros. Sci.; and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Northlands, Hadley Green, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Bar 2066.

JACKSON, Captain Harold Gordon, C.B.E. 1929; R.N. retired; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir T. S. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Louie, *d.* of late Inspector-General Thomas Browne, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at sea till 1907, when joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Department; Inspector of Steel, 1912-19; Superintendent of Design, Naval Ordnance, 1919; Superintendent of Design, 1925; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1929.

JACKSON, Harvey, Hon. Neuro-Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Regional Adviser on Neuro-Surgery, Ministry of Health; Consulting Neurological Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Neurological Surgeon, North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; Hon. Asst. Surgeon, National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Richard Barlow Jackson and Elizabeth Shepherd; *m.* 1930, Freda Mary Frampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Middlesex Hospital. *Address:* National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Prospect 1726.

JACKSON, General Sir Henry Cholmondeley, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. since 1935; *b.* Cambridge, 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Jackson, O.M.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nina, R.R.C., 3rd *d.* of late General Lord William Seymour. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Bedfordshire Regt. 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1903-6; Major, 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1935; General 1939; Adjutant Mounted Infantry School, Longmoor, 1908-12; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., twice wounded); Commandant Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1924-26; Small Arms School and Machine Gun School, 1926; Director of Military Training, A.H.Q., India, 1926-30; A.D.C. to H.M., 1928-30; Commander 2nd Division, 1931-35; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, 1936-39 and 1940; retired pay, 1939. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* West House, Piddletrenthide, Dorchester. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Paymaster Captain Henry Leigh, C.B.E. 1919, R.N., retired; *m.* 1926, Mary Ursula, *y. d.* of late E. A. Smithers, Brighton, and Mrs. Talbot, Trehills, Hassocks, Sussex. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

JACKSON, Sir Henry Mather-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1855; *S.* father, 1881; *m.* 1886, Ada, C.B.E. 1939, J.P., *d.* of late Gen. Somerset, C.B., Troy House, Monmouthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Lord Lieutenant and formerly Chairman Quarter Sessions for Monmouthshire; contested (L.) S. Division of Monmouthshire, 1885, and Flint Boroughs (L.U.), 1886. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1932, Cecilia, *er. d.* of late Capt. Christopher Balfour, D.S.O., and of late Mrs. Lowry-Corry. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. Served European War, 1917-18. *Club:* Pratt's]. *Address:* St. Mary's Hill, Abergavenny. *T.:* Nantyderry 74. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Ven. Reginald Palmer.

JACKSON, Holbrook, Author; Editorial Director of National Trade Press, Limited; Director, Heywood & Company, Limited; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1900; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Joint-editor of New Age, 1907; editor The Beau, 1910; acting editor of T. P.'s Magazine, 1911-12, and T. P.'s Weekly, 1911-14; editor T. P.'s Weekly, 1914-16; Editor of To-day, 1917-23; contributor to various journals, and lecturer; Chairman, British Colour Council, 1933-34. *Publications:* Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, an Essay and a Bibliography, 1899; The Eternal Now, a book of verses, 1900; Everychild, an anthology of verses for children, 1906; Bernard Shaw: a study, 1907; William Morris: a biography, 1908; revised edition, 1926; Great English Novelists, 1908; Platitudes in the Making, 1911; Romance and Reality, 1911; All Manner of Folk, 1912; Town: an Essay, 1913; The Eighteen Nineties, 1913; Southward Ho! and Other Essays (Wayfarer's Library) 1914; Occasions, 1922; Joint-author, A Brief Survey of Printing, 1923; Essays of To-day and Yesterday, 1928; The Anatomy of Bibliomania, 1930, vol. ii., 1931; The Fear of Books, 1932; William Caxton, 1933; Maxims of Books and Reading, 1934; The Printing of Books, 1938. *Recreations:* reading and talking. *Address:* Drury House, Russell Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Organigram, Phone, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3422.

JACKSON, Sir Hugh Nicholas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Late Lieut. R. W. Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1881, *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Mary (*d.* 1900), *y. d.* of William Lambarde, J.P., D.L., of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Violet Marguerite Loftus, *y. d.* of Loftus St. George; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Nicholas Fane St. George, *b.* 4 Sep. 1934.

JACKSON, Major-General James, C.I.E. 1916; M.B.; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Very Rev. W. O. Jackson, Dean of Killala; *m.* 1904, Kathleen Edith Anderson, *d.* of Reginald Hooper, Southbrook, Starcross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (senior Scholar, Anatomy, etc.); M.B., B.Ch. (1st Hons.) R.U.I. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1890; Superintendent Central Prison, Hyderabad, 1894-8; Yeravda, 1898-1908; Inspector-General Prisons, Bombay, 1909; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1909-17; Col., 1918; A.D.M.S., 1919; Member India Jail Committee, 20 April 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1923; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command; retired, 1924. *Address:* Little Orchard, Cofton Starcross, S. Devon.

JACKSON, Sir James J. R.; *see* Jackson, Sir Ralph.

JACKSON, John, F.R.S. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; H.M. Astronomer, Cape of Good Hope, since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Matthew Jackson and Jeanie Millar; *m.* 1920, Mary Beatrice Marshall; no c. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1912; First Smith's Prizeman, Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1913; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1914-33; during European War served as a Survey Officer, Royal Engineers; Hon. Sec., Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-29; Editor of The Observatory, 1919-27. *Publications:* papers on dynamical and fundamental astronomy in Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society; in conjunction with Dr. Knox-Shaw and W. H. Robinson, Reduction of Hornsby's Observations at Oxford, 1774-1798. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Cape Town.

JACKSON, Sir (John) Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *m.* *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. F. A. Harris, C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. *Address:* Fairways, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

JACKSON, Sir John Montrésor, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; B.B.C. Official; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentina, 14 Oct. 1914; *er. surv. s.* of Sir Robert Montrésor Jackson, 5th Bt., and Katherine, *y. d.* of late John Abrey, The Glen and Barden Park, Tonbridge; *S.* father 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. London Stock Exchange, 1937-39; at outbreak of war, 1939, embodied with Territorial Army, R.A. (A.A.); released on medical grounds, May 1940. *Recreations:* swimming and rowing. *Heir:* *u.* Francis Gorham [*b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Hattie, *d.* of Albert Edward Willis. *Educ.:* Ton-

and other countries of Europe, the near East, and the United States; deputed to India in 1927 as a member of the Committee on the reorganisation of Medical Research; deputed to East Africa in 1929 on behalf of the Colonial Office to advise on antimalarial measures in Kenya and Uganda: retired from Ministry of Health, 1936; joined Molteno Research Institute, Cambridge. *Publications:* Malaria at Home and Abroad; various publications on Filariasis, Malaria, Kala-Azar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

JAMES, Thomas David, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1871; *m.* Pauline, *d.* of late Sir Francis Xavier Frederick MacCabe. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge; 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos, 1893; M.A., 1897. Entered Civil Service, 1894; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy, 1921-31. *Address:* 78 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAMES, Thomas Maurice, Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, since 1932; *b.* 14 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Alice Beatrice Hughes; *m.* 1915, Hilda Joan Castle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sutton Valence School, 1913. *Address:* Sutton Valence School, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 2281.

JAMES, Vice-Adm. Thomas Norman, C.B. 1931; M.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; 4th *s.* of late W. E. A. James, J.P., Barrock Park, Cumberland; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1918, Katherine Mary, *d.* of C. E. Stewart, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Adm. 1934; General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Jutland (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords); Flag-Captain H.M.A.S. Australia, 1918-19; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Cardiff, 1919-21; Captain H.M.S. President, 1921-23; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Warspite and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Gibraltar, 1931-33; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Wheltones, Seer Green, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 3133. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, Rev. Thomas Theophilus, M.A. (Manchester); Secretary and Moderator, Lancashire Congregational Union since 1922; *b.* 3 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. Alfred James; *m.* 1907 Gladys Johnes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; University of Manchester; Lancashire Independent College, Manchester. Warden Lancashire College Settlement, Manchester, 1901-06; Minister Wycliffe Congregational Church, Sheffield, 1906-13; Wycliffe Congregational Church, Warrington, 1913-22; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1934-35. *Publication:* Work and Administration of a Congregational Church. *Address:* 108 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1755. *Club:* University of London.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Walter Hartwell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C. 1902; *b.* Perth, W. Australia, 28 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1892, Gwenyfred, O.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Dr. Hearder of Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Perth State and High School. Called to Bar, 1888; M.L.A. East Perth, 1894-1904; one of the Delegates of the State to and Member of Judiciary Committee at Federal Convention, 1897-98, when Commonwealth Constitution framed; Minister without Portfolio, 1901-2; Premier of W. Australia, 1902-4; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1904-6; Pro-Chancellor of University of Western Australia, 1929; Chancellor, 1930-1936; Hon. LL.D. 1936. *Address:* 69 Mount Street, Perth, Western Australia.

JAMES, William Garnet, composer and solo pianist; Federal Controller of Music, Australian Broadcasting Commission.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher; *m.* Saffo Arnav, operatic singer. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing; came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef; played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall; from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts, and Provincial Concerts. Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc. Songs—The Sun-God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Madelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling; Six Maori Love Songs; Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl; Vol. I., Sea Shanties; Songs, Skies of Home, Covent Garden, Bush Song at Dawn; Sea Sketches (for piano); album of five pianoforte pieces, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Overseas, Kirribilli Point, Sydney, Australia.

JAMES, Admiral Sir William Milburne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Cdr.-in-Chief, Portsmouth since 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Major W. C. James, 16th Lancers, *o. s.* of Lord Justice Sir W. M. James, and Effie, *d.* of Sir J. E. Millais, 1st Bart., P.R.A.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.B., G.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. H.M.S. Britannia; Sub-Lieutenant, 1901; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1933; Admiral, 1938; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1923-25, Director, 1925-26; Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, 1928; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930; Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1935-38. *Publications:* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926; Blue Water and Green Fields, 1939. *Address:* C.-in-C.'s House, Portsmouth; The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, William Warwick, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital and Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Marlborough College; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillofacial Injuries; *b.* 20 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Warwick James, Wellingborough; *m.* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o. c.* of L. Froude, Calne; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society; Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922-24. *Publications:* Numerous publications in medical and dental literature including: An Investigation into the Ætiology of Dental Caries with J. McIntosh and P. Lazarus-Barlow (British Journal of Experimental Pathology); Mouth-breathing and Nasal Obstruction, with Somerville Hastings, Royal Society Medicine, April 1932; An Improved Procedure for the removal of Third Mandibular Molars, Royal Society Medicine, 1935; Injuries of the Jaws and Face, with B. W. Fickling; article in T. E. Lawrence, by his friends. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1248; The Malt House, Hurley, Berks. *T.:* Hurley 241. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

JAMES, Winifred Lewellin (Mrs. Henry de Jan); novelist, travel writer,

bridge. Served European War, 1915-19, as Major R.E.]. *Address:* Meadowside, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 395.

JACKSON, Sir John Peter Todd, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of William Christopher Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Cwm Hall, Clunton, Craven Arms, Salop; Wheelton, Chorley, Lancs.

JACKSON, John William Edge, Landowner; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John and Sarah Jackson; *m.* 1901, Elsie May Finlay; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Hunted the Bree Harriers, 1907-27, except during European War, served in R.A.S.C., 1915-19; invalided out with the temporary rank of Captain; now hunting own private pack of hounds; for a number of years a J.P. for Co. Wexford under British Government. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting; played Polo with County Wexford Polo Club for 10 years previous to the War. *Address:* Rossdroit House, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.

JACKSON, Col. Lambert Cameron, C.M.G. 1908; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., retired; *b.* 28 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Jackson of Shirley Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Olive Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C., K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1916; Col. 1920; employed on Survey duty in connection with Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); served on Anglo-German Yola-Chad Boundary Commission, 1903-4; in charge of Military Survey of the Orange River Colony, 1905-8 (C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at War Office, 1909-11; Staff College, Camberley 1911-1913; European War, as Regimental Officer and General Staff Officer (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades), on Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Roumania (Officier), 1914 Star with clasp); General Staff Officer (1st Grade) G.H.Q. Army of the Rhine, 1919; General Staff Officer (1st Grade) Burma Division, 1920; Assistant Quartermaster-General, A.H.Q., India, 1920-1924; Deputy Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925-28; Chief Engineer, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Chief Engineer, Western Command, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Parsonage Farm, Bentworth, near Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Major-Gen. Sir Louis (Charles), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1906; R.E.; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Knight of St. Stanislas (1st class), 1918; *b.* 7 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late Sir Louis Steuart Jackson, C.I.E., B.C.S.; *m.* 1885, Bessie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late W. Vivian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire Coll., Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Afghanistan, 1879 (medal); A.D.C. to Governor of Leeward Islands, 1883; Instructor in Fortification and Military Engineering, S.M.E., Chatham, 1895-1902; Commissioner for Anglo-German Boundary of Northern Nigeria, Central Africa, 1902-4; C.R.E. Dublin, 1904-6; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1907-10; Chief Engineer, London District, 1910-13; retired 1913; reappointed Assistant Director, War Office, Aug. 1914; a Director-General in Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Controller Trench Warfare Research, 1916-17; visited Russian Front on duty, 1916; employed by W.O. on special duty in Canada, 1918; retired as Hon. Maj.-General, Nov. 1918. *Publications:* History of the United Service Club, 1937; Fortification and Siegecraft, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed.; articles Poison Gas and Military Mining in Supplement. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. C. V. S. Jackson.

JACKSON, Major Mansel Halkett, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 9th Royal Deccan Horse; D.A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, York, 1939; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Jackson of North Kilworth, Rugby; *m.* 1926, Lady Sheila Mary Scott (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *yr. d.* of 7th Earl of Clonmell; one *s.*; *m.* 1941, Margot, *er. d.* of late Richard Nickols. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); retired from Indian Army, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

JACKSON, Sir Percy Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Leeds and Sheffield; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Michael Jackson, Sheepridge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Thomas Blacker, Skelmanthorpe; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Jessie Ewen, *d.* of Robert Robertson, Logie Easter. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Collegiate. Member of West Riding Council, 1904-37; Chm. of West Riding Education Committee 1917-37; Chm., County Councils Association, 1929-35; Pres. of Association of Education Committees, 1924; Trustee and Vice-Chm. of United Kingdom Carnegie Trust since 1924; Chairman Land Settlement Association, 1934-39; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University since 1918; of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1922-38; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1930-31. *Address:* Woodlands, Scissett, nr. Huddersfield. *T.A.:* Jackson, Woodlands, Scissett. *T.:* Skelmanthorpe 2217.

JACKSON, Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.R.C.V.S., late Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late James Richard Jackson, R.N.; *m.* Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Horsfall, Roefield, Clitheroe, Lancs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Royal Veterinary College, London. Joined Ministry of Agriculture, 1897; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Roefield, Meadfoot Road, Torquay.

JACKSON, Sir Richard Hoyle; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Chairman Lancashire Indian Cotton Committee; Chairman, Empire Cotton-Growing Corporation; Member of Executive British Cotton Growing Association; J.P. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of William Jackson; *m.* 1897, Alice Prockter, *d.* of William Scott; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oldham High School. *Address:* 105 Windsor Road, Oldham. *T.:* 1952 Main Oldham. *Club:* Albion, Oldham.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Richard Rolt Brash, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Francis William Jackson, M.A., Cork, and Sara Susanna Fitton; *m.* 1903, Angelina Lefebure, *o. d.* of Capt. Willie Keene, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895; served S.A. war 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal and two clasps); transferred R.A.S.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JACKSON, Colonel (Local Major-General) Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; General Officer Commanding Northern Command since 1940; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Samue Jackson, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia; *m.* 1914, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of late H. D. Vautin, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.M.G.). *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Australia.

JACKSON, Alderman Robert Frederick, Secretary Ipswich Labour Party; Director Ipswich Town Football Club, Ltd.; *b.* Ipswich, 1880; *s.* of Henry and Emma Jackson: *m.* 1910, Rosa Emily, *d.* of Robert Garrod, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* District National School, Ipswich; Ipswich Technical College. Stone and Marble Mason; Organising Secretary, Ipswich I.L.P.; Member Ipswich Town Council since 1911; Mayor of Ipswich 1932-33 and 1940-41; studied social conditions in

lecturer, journalist; *b.* Windsor, Victoria, Australia; 12th *c.* of Rev. Thomas James, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Peterson, Hull, England, and Melbourne, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Henry de Jan of Louisiana, U.S., and Almirante, Panama. *Educ.:* privately at St. Kilda, Victoria. Began to write, 1904; came to London, 1905; interested in home-making for young workers; exhibited at National Economies Exhibition in 1916 a Three Pound Room; in 1922 established for one year a free demonstration of a Home in the Room at 114 Fulham Road, S.W.; has taken this work up permanently; Journalism, special articles to Yorkshire Post, London Daily Chronicle, Evening Standard, etc. *Publications:* Bachelor Betty, 1907; Patricia Baring, 1908; Saturday's Children, 1909; Letters to my Son, 1910; More Letters to my Son, 1911; Letters of a Spinster, 1911; A Sweeping, 1911; The Mulberry Tree, 1913; A Woman in the Wilderness, 1915; Out of the Shadows, 1924; Three Births in the Hemingway Family, 1929; London is My Lute; A Man for England, 1930; Gangways and Corridors, 1936. [*Died* 1941.

JAMESON, Alexander Hope, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.K.C.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London, King's College, 1912-1935, Emeritus Professor since 1935; *b.* Highbury N., 15 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John W. and Jessie M. Jameson; *m.* 1911, Mary A. Martindale, Kendal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home at Accrington; Owens College, Manchester. Bishop Berkeley Fellow and Demonstrator in Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, 1894-97; Draughtsman Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, Manchester, and Assistant to Resident Engineers, Halifax and Wakefield, 1897-1901; Engineering Assistant, Derwent Valley Water Board, and Resident Engineer on Derwent Aqueduct, 1901-9; Resident Engineer on Thirlmere Aqueduct (Third Pipe Line), 1909-1912; External Examiner Bristol Univ. 1920-1921, London University 1927 and 1930-33; Dean of Engineering Faculty, London University, 1932-1935. *Publications:* paper, Testing the Strength of Materials, in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers (awarded Miller prize and James Forrest medal); paper, Grindleford to Rowsley Section of the Derwent Aqueduct, published in The Engineer of March 4, 11, and 25, 1910; paper on Theory and Practice in Air Lift Pumping, 1917, Non-Uniform Flow in Uniform Channels, 1919, The Venturi Flume, 1925, Proceedings Institution of Water Engineers; Contour Geometry, 1931; Advanced Surveying, 1934; Fluid Mechanics, 1937; (Joint) Mathematical Geography, Vol. I., 1927, Vol. II., 1929. *Address:* Ardeen, Dagden Road, Shalford, near Guildford. *T.:* Shalford (Surrey) 244.

JAMESON, Cecil Stuart, *b.* 1883; *s.* of J. S. Jameson. *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Left N.Z. at age of 20 to study art in London; worked at Lambeth, Kensington, and Royal Academy Schools, won scholarship at Allan-Fraser Art College, Arbroath, Scotland; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters and exhibitor at Academy, Salon and other exhibitions. *Recreation:* sketching in water colour. *Address:* 73 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 7533. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

JAMESON, Frank Robert Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Assistant Secretary, Development Commission since 1934; Assistant Secretary, Agricultural Research Council, since 1934; Captain, Royal Corps of Signals, 1940; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of late Frank Wordsworth Jameson; *m.* 1921, Violet *d.* of late Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Allin Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar, Soley Scholar, M.A.). Honourable Artillery Company 1914-16; Royal Engineers (Signal Service) 1916-19; served in France, Flanders and Italy with 1st Bn. H.A.C. and 23rd Divisional Signal Company R.E. 1915-18; Fiume 1919 (D.S.O., M.C. with two bars, despatches twice); Inspector Egyptian Civil Service 1919; Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) to the Secretary of State for the Colonies 1928; Assistant Principal Colonial Office 1931. *Address:* Standwell House, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 640. *Club:* Farmers'.

JAMESON, James Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; Director, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John Jameson, Glasgow; *m.* 1925, Jean Wilson, *d.* of George Fenning, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. *Address:* Danescourt, Northwood, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

JAMESON, Lt.-Col. John Bland, C.I.E. 1919; M.B.; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of J. Jameson, Heywood Hall, Lancs, and Armathwaite, Cumberland; *m.* 1900, Ethel, *d.* of late B. W. Jones of Brookhurst, Leamington. *Educ.:* Rossall; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

JAMESON, John Gordon; Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians since 1923; Advocate, Scottish Bar; Barrister, English Bar; *b.* 13 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge; *m.* 1913, Margaret, 5th *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A.; Intervarsity Boxing Champion (Middleweight), 1898; Edinburgh University, LL.B. Served S. African War, 1901; 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Captain Scottish Horse, 1914; Major, 1916; Captain, 710th Labour Company, 1918; Unionist Candidate for Edinburgh, 1912; M.P. (Co. U.) Edinburgh (West), 1918-22. *Publications:* The Good News, 1921; The Bringer of the Good News, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 34 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 28090. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JAMESON, Lt.-Colonel K. Eustace, D.S.O.; *b.* 14 May 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Eustace Jameson, M.P., W. Clare, and Miss Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Elsie Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. J. B. M. Butler, of Maresfield Rectory, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Germany. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served in R.F.A. in S. African War (war medal); served throughout European War, Staff Service, Bde.-Major R.A. 54 Div.; S.O.R.A. Eastern Force; G.S.O. 2nd Grade 54th Division; 2nd Grade 20th Corps; 2nd Grade G.H.Q. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and finally commanded 19th Brigade R.H.A. 5th Cav. Div. (medals incl. 1914-15 Star, D.S.O., Royal Humane Society's Medal, despatches three times); retired 1921. *Address:* Heritage House, Warley, Essex.

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *d.* of William Storm Jameson; *m.* Guy Patterson Chapman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds University. *Publications:* Happy Highways, 1920; Modern Drama in Europe, 1920; The Lovely Ship, 1927; Farewell to Youth, 1928; The Voyage Home, 1930; The Decline of Merry England (an historical essay); A Richer Dust, 1931; That was Yesterday; The Triumph of Time, 1932; A Day Off; Women Against Men (published in America); No Time Like the Present, 1933; Company Parade, 1934; Love in Winter, 1935; In the Second Year, 1936; None Turn Back, 1936; Delicate Monster 1937; Civil Journey, 1939; Farewell Night, Welcome Day, 1939; Europe to Let, 1940; Cousin Honoré, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Whitby, Yorkshire.

JAMESON, Storm; *see* Jameson, M. S.

JAMESON, Sir (William) Wilson; Kt., cr. 1939; M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law; Chief Medical Officer of Ministry of Health and Board of Education since 1940; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Medical Research Council; Chairman Industrial Health

Germany and France; Director of Ipswich Industrial Co-operative Soc., Ltd.; M.P. (Lab.) Ipswich, 1923-24; contested Ipswich, 1918, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, choral singing, cycling. *Address:* 79 Beechcroft Rd., Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3012.

JACKSON, Major Roger Miles Gidlow-; *see* Gidlow-Jackson.

JACKSON, Mrs. Schuyler; *see* Riding, Laura.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley; *see* Jackson, Rt. Hon. Sir F. S.

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1906; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 20 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Admiral Sir T. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Mona Anna, *d.* of late Col. Henry Murray; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1905; Vice-Admiral, 1920; Admiral, 1925; was Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1906 (2nd class Order Sacred Treasure, Japan); Director of Intelligence Division of the War Staff, Jan. 1912 to Oct. 1913; Director of Operations Division, Jan. 1915–June 1917; Commanded Egypt and Red Sea Division of Mediterranean Squadron July 1917-Jan. 1919; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Waterside, Uplyme. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major-General Clifford Coffin, Major N. Francis, Capt. H. G. Jackson.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dare, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1912; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 14 June 1876; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. Jackson, 1st Bt., and Amelia Lydia Dare; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Mary Lilian Vera, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. S. E. Massy Lloyd, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Rickard Eyre, *b.* 3 Feb. 1921. *Address:* Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Rt. Rev. Vibert; Vicar of South Ascot, Berks., since 1940; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Ann Jackson, late of The Manor House, Brentwood, Essex, and of Brentwood, Ilfracombe; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Frances, M.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Walter and Frances Anne Watson; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Keble Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1899; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D., 1924; Assistant Curate of St. Matthews, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1899-1903; Priest of Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1903-5; Curate in charge of the Mission of the Holy Spirit, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-13; Vicar of St. Michael and St. George, Fulwell, Middlesex, 1918-19; Archdeacon in Central America and Rector of St. Mark, Limon, Costa Rica, 1919-27; Assistant Bishop of Honduras, 1921-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1923; Archdeacon of Grenada and Rector of St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I., 1927-30; Bishop of the Windward Islands, 1930-36; Dean of the Cathedral Church, 1930-36; Rector of Astbury, 1936-40; Commissary of Bishop of the Windward Islands since 1936. *Address:* The Vicarage, South Ascot, Berks.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Vivian Archer, D.S.O. 1917; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of J. A. Jackson; *m.* Dorothea Gartside-Spaight; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); p.s.c. *Address:* Newton House, Blisland Bodmin, Cornwall.

JACKSON, Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Tanganyika Territory, since 1941; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1921, Isobel, *widow* of Capt. H. H. d'Estamps Vallancey, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. Personal Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1905-6; Private Secretary to Governor and Clerk Executive Council, Bahamas, 1906-7; Asst. Collector, Uganda, 1907; Acting District Commissioner, 1911; Acting Assistant Chief Secretary, 1912; First Asst. Secretary, 1912; Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1916; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1921; Member Legislative Council; Acting Governor Barbados, May-Oct. 1922, June-Sep. 1924, Aug. 1925-Jan. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1926-29; Acting Governor, Trinidad, April-Nov. 1927, and May-Aug. 1929; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1929-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1930-37; British Guiana, 1937-41. *Address:* Government House, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, East India and Sports.

JACKSON, Rev. William Christopher, M.A.; Secretary Methodist Church Chapel Committee; *b.* Lincoln, 16 July 1874; *m.* 1902, Henrietta, *e. d.* of Rev. E. D. Cornish; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Entered Ministry of United Methodist Free Church in 1898; served in Methodist Circuits in Salford, London, Cleckheaton, Burslem and Manchester; Chapel Secretary of United Methodist Church, 1919; President, 1932; following Methodist Union in 1932 became Secretary of Chapel Committee of Methodist Church in 1933 and was President of the Methodist Conference, 1935-36. *Address:* Westlyn, Hillbrook Road, Bramhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Bramhall 1180.

JACKSON, William Frederick; M.P. (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor since 1939; County Councillor Herefordshire since 1931; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late George Jackson, J.P., Birmingham and Minnie Jackson; *m.* 1923, Hope H. F. Gilmour; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward High School, Birmingham. Served European War in 14th Warwickshire Regt. until Battle of the Somme when invalided home with rank of Sergeant; at the end of the war took charge of his firm's properties, the Glewstone Farms and Fruit Plantations, near Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire, which he has managed ever since. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby. *Address:* Glewstone, Hereford. *T.:* Peterstowe 14. *Club:* Farmers'.

JACKSON, Rear-Adm. William Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late W. M. Jackson; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late W. O. Gilchrist; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1904; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Star of Roumania, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chilean Order of Merit, 1928. *Address:* 2 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

JACKSON, Willis, D.Sc., D.Phil., A.M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Electrotechnics, Victoria University of Manchester since 1938; Member of Council, Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1939-42; *b.* 29 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Herbert Jackson, Thompson Park, Burnley; *m.* 1938, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Oliphant Boswall, D.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burnley; Victoria Univ., Manchester. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Technical College, Bradford, 1926-29; Coll. Apprentice, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Industrial Bursar, 1851 Exhibition Commission, 1929-30; University Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, College of Technology Manchester, 1930-33; Lecturer of Exeter and The Queen's Colleges, Oxford, and tutor in Engineering Science, 1933-36; Research Engineer, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., 1936-38; D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Oxford), 1935. *Publications:* Several papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, The Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Electrotechnics Department, Victoria University, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2681.

JACOB, Mrs. Arthur; (Violet); Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1936; *b.* Scotland; *d.* of William Henry Kennedy-Erskine, of Dun; *m.* Major Arthur Otway Jacob, late 20th

Research Board; Hon. Fellow, American Public Health Association; *b.* 12 May 1885; *s.* of late John Wilson Jameson, Perth; *m.* 1916, Pauline, *d.* of J. P. Helm; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University; University Coll., London. Assistant and Lecturer, Department of Hygiene, University Coll., London, 1914; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Boroughs of Stoke Newington and St. Marylebone; Medical Officer of Health, Finchley and Borough of Hornsey; Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Dean and Prof. of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (Univ. of London); Medical Adviser to Secretary for the Colonies, 1940; Captain R.A.M.C.; Specialist Sanitary Officer, England, France, and Italy. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (with G. S. Parkinson); various medical articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMIAT RAI, Diwan, Rai Bahadur, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1911; *s.* of Mehta Santokh Rai, of Bhown in the Jhelum District, Punjab, India; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, Shrimati Chanodevi (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Rai Gobind Lall, Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bhown, Kohat and Gujrat. Entered Government service, 1880; served in the Political office with the Kuram Field Force, 1880; accompanied Major McIvor to Helmund in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885-86; special duty, boundary settlement of Laghari Barkhan, 1897; Assistant to the Superintendent of Gazetteers of Baluchistan, 1902-7; assisted Major Jacob in the inquiry into the working of offices in Baluchistan, 1910; and services specially commended by the Local Government, and acknowledged by the Government of India; Assistant to the Superintendent of Census operations, Baluchistan, 1910-11; Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1902; Settlement Officer, Baluchistan, 1912-15 and 1916-19; Census Superintendent, Baluchistan, 1920-22; retired from service, 1922; received the title of Rai Sahib, 1898; Rai Bahadur, 1908; and Diwan Bahadur, 1925; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1930, Bar, 1935; one of the founders and vice-patron of Sandeman Library, and Browne Gymnkhana, Quetta; Vice-President of MacMahon Museum; Patron Hindu Panchayat and Sanatan Dhramsabha, Quetta; Member Quetta Municipal Council. *Pulications:* Municipal Manual of Quetta (1926); Memo on the Land Revenue System, Levies and Police of Quetta; Conversation Manual in Pushtu; Helps to the Study of the Brahui Language; translated into English, Mr. Dame's Text-book of Balochi; notes on the domiciled Hindus of Baluchistan, 1924; Hindus of Ghazni and Kandahar, and Menial Indian Castes, 1918; Barech Afghans, 1922; Freemasonry in Quetta, 1908; Reports on the Settlements of Duki, 1918, and Barkhan, 1915; a paper on the Frontier Crimes Regulations 1917; Report on the revenue rates and economic condition of certain villages in Baluchistan, 1920; Notes on Natts—a wandering tribe, 1921; Notes on the Achakzai Afghans, 1921; Afghan Pawindahs, 1922; The Administration of Justice in Rural Areas of Baluchistan, 1927; Manual of Customary Law for Baluchistan, 1932; written several pamphlets on temperance and kindred subjects. *Address:* Quetta, India.

JAMIESON, Rt. Hon. Lord; Douglas Jamieson, P.C. 1935; K.C. 1926; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1880; *s.* of late William Jamieson, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late H. W. Rhodes, Stratheden House, Blackheath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1931-1935; Solicitor General for Scotland, 1933-35; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935; contested (U.) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 34 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JAMIESON, Archibald Auldjo, M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Auldjo Jamieson and Susan Oliphant; *m.* 1917, Doris, *d.* of Captain Henry Pearce, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Chairman, Vickers, Ltd.; Director, Robert Fleming & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Drove House, Thornham, King's Lynn. *T.:* Abbey 5715. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

JAMIESON, Edgar George, C.B.E. 1926; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China; *b.* 9 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late George Jamieson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Mabel Armitage; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student Interpreter in China, 1902; Consul-General, 1935. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tientsin. *Club:* Thatched House.

JAMIESON, Sir James (William); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong University, 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1867; unmarried. Joined the Consular Service in China, 1886; served as Chinese adviser to the Burma-China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898-99; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Legation in China, 1899-1909; seconded for service under Colonial Office as Supt. of Chinese labour in the Transvaal, 1905-8; Consul-General, Canton, 1909-26, when transferred to Tientsin; Coronation Medal, 1911; retired 1930. *Club:* Thatched House.

JAMIESON, John Kay, Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); M.R.I.A.; Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery, University of Dublin, since 1936; *b.* 20 July 1873; 4th *s.* of late Robert and Barbara Jamieson, Sandness, Shetland; *m.* Elisabeth (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of R. P. Goodworth, M.R.C.S. Winterton, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandness Madras School; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1894. Formerly demonstrator of anatomy, Surgeon's Hall, Edinburgh, and School of Medicine, Leeds; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Leeds, 1910-36; Pro. Vice-Chancellor, 1923-1925. Acting Vice-Chancellor, 1923-24; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1915-36; Member of General Medical Council, 1928-36; Examiner in Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, Birmingham, Bristol, Wales and Dublin. *Publications:* various papers on anatomy of Lymphatic System. *Recreations:* golf, sea-fishing. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

JAMIESON, John Percival, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.E. 1941; Assistant Solicitor Essex County Council; *er. s.* of late W. J. Jamieson and Mrs. Jamieson, Newick, Sussex; *m.* 1928, Jean Borthwick, *o. c.* of J. B. Kerr, New Barnet; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* County Hall, Chelmsford.

JAMIESON, R. Kirkland, Landscape Painter; Headmaster Westminster School of Art since 1934; Lecturer on Art, Shoreditch Training College, 1931-34; *b.* Lanark, 1881; *m.* 1920, Dorothea Selous. *Educ.:* Lanark, Glasgow, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring, reading, gardening. *Club:* Arts.

JAMIESON, Stanley Wyndham, C.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; *b.* 1885; *er. s.* of late John Donaldson Jamieson, Greenock; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cartmel Whiteley, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Marchamley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman, Dutton's Blackburn Brewery, Ltd., John Mercer, Ltd., Blackburn, Kirkstall Brewery Co., Ltd., Albion Brewery Co., Ltd., Willow Brewery Co., Ltd., Dutton's Lancashire and Yorkshire Brewery Corporation, Ltd.; Director, Ashley Courtenay, Ltd.; County Councillor Gloucestershire, 1919-22; served Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-15; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Deputy Secretary of State for

Hussars. *Publications:* The Sheepstealers; The Interloper; Verses—The History of Aythan Waring; The Fortune Hunters, 1910; Flemington, 1911; Songs of Angus, 1915; More Songs of Angus, 1918; Bonnie Joann, 1922; Tales of My Own Country, 1922; The Northern Lights, 1927; The Good Child's Year Book, 1927; The Lairds of Dun, 1931. *Address:* Marywell House, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

JACOB, Major Arthur Frederick Foy, D.S.O. 1919; merchant; rejoined R.A.F.V.R. as Pilot Officer, Sept. 1939; *b.* 16 July 1893; *s.* of late Arthur P. Jacob; *m.* 1926, Marie Gladys, *y. d.* of late William John Straker. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served World War, 1914-18, in R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S., and latterly R.A.F. (despatches, D.S.O.); first Englishman to receive Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave, 1916; Roumanian Order of Aeronautical Valour with Sword, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rivernook Lodge, Wraysbury. *Club:* R.A.F.

JACOB, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Le Grand, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1907; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1898; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 10th Baluch. Regt.; *b.* Bhuj, India, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major-General W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* Mary Hilston, *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lt. 1st North Lancashire Regt., 1886; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1887; served in Zhob Field Force, 1890; Mekran Expedition, 1898; action at Gok Parosh (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel and A.D.C. to the King, 3 medals); Iraq Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1922-23; commanded Razmak Field Force (despatches, C.B.E., medal with clasp); commanded Kohat District, 1922-24; Waziristan District, 1924-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

JACOB, Lt.-Col. Arthur Leslie; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1896, Jenny Coke Mickleburgh. British Army, 1891; Indian Army, 1892-95; Indian Foreign and Political Dept., 1895-1923; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.). *Address:* 58 Napier Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6.

JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir Claud (William), G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Indian Army; Constable of Tower of London since 1938; Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment, 1927-38; Colonel of 2/10th Baluch Regiment, 1928; *b.* 21 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* 1894, Clara Pauline, *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, I.S.C., 1893; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India. 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915; Commanding Meerut Division, 6 Sep. 1915; 21st Division, 18 Nov. 1915; 2nd Army Corps, 1916-19; Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1925; Secretary of Military Department, India Office, 1926-30; served Zhob Valley, 1890; North-Western Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., wounded, despatches ten times, promoted Major-Gen., Lieutenant-General, 3 June 1917); General, 1920; A.D.C. General to the King, 1920-24; Field-Marshal, 1926; Order of St. Vladimir 4th class with swords (Russia); Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) with Croix de Guerre; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Distinguished Service Medal (American). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Ovington Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

See also Col. E. R. C. Wyatt.

JACOB, Ernest Fraser; M.A.; D.Phil. F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow of All Souls College; Professor of Medieval History in the University of Manchester since 1929; *b.* 12 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Professor Ernest Henry Jacob and Emma, *d.* of late James Fraser, Leeds. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Stanhope Prize, 1920; Gladstone Prize, 1920; Lecturer in Medieval History, King's College, London, 1922-24; Lecturer in History and Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924-29; Vice-President, Historical Association, since 1929; Member of Archbishops' Commission on relations of Church and State, 1930-35; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935-37; President of the Chetham Society; during 1914-18 served with 1st Battalion Hampshire Regt.; Capt. 1917 (wounded twice, despatches). *Publications:* Illustrations to the Life of St. Alban, 1924; Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion, 1925; (with C. G. Crump) The Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Innocent III. and Henry III. of England, Cambridge Medieval History; trans. of Bémont, Simon de Montfort, 1929; joint ed. Essays in honour of James Tait, 1933; The Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, vols. i-iii, 1938-1941. *Address:* 4 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester, 14. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire Flyfishers.

JACOB, Gordon Percival Septimus; D. Mus.; Composer and Conductor; Professor of Theory, Composition, Orchestration and Conducting at the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; External Examiner in Music, University of London; Conductor, Royal Amateur Orchestral Society; *b.* 5 July 1895; 7th *s.* of late Stephen Jacob, C.S.I.; *m.* 1924, Sidney Wilmot, *er. d.* of Rev. A. W. Gray, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal College of Music. Served European War; U.P.S. and Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (Prisoner of War in Germany, April 1917-Dec. 1918); Studied composition at the Royal College of Music under the late Sir Charles V. Stanford; Conducting under Adrian Boult, and Theory under Herbert Howells; Principal compositions include A Ballet (The Jew in the Bush), 1923; Works for Military Band, 1924, 1926; Concerto for Viola and Orchestra, 1925; Concerto for Pianoforte and Strings, 1927; Overture Clogher Head; String Quartet, Denbigh Suite for Strings, 1928; Symphony in C, 1929; Variations for String Orchestra, Terzetto for Violin, Viola, and Violoncello, 1930; String Quartet No. 2, 1930; Passacaglia for Orchestra, 1931; Orchestration of Mendelssohn's Music for the Camargo Ballet Society's production The Lord of Burleigh; Uncle Remus, a ballet; The Birthday, a children's Cantata, 1932; Orchestration of Chopin's Sylphides and Schumann's Carnaval for the Vic-Wells Ballet Company; Concerto for Oboe and Strings, 1933; orchestral piece: The Piper at the Gates of Dawn, 1934; Donald Caird, ballad for chorus and orchestra; orchestration of Liszts' Apparitions for Vic-Wells ballet company, 1935; Variations on an Original Theme, for Orchestra, 1936; Violin Concerto, 1937; Quartet for Oboe and Strings, 1938; Quintet for Clarinet and Strings, 1940; A Festive Overture, 1941; many orchestrations and arrangements. *Publications:* Orchestral Technique, a Manual for Students; several of the works mentioned above, also many educational piano pieces, songs, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, reading. *Address:* Mayfield, West Street, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1314.

JACOB, John Hier, C.B.E. 1936; Assistant Public Trustee since 1924; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Hier Jacob and Katie Jane Mason; *m.* 1st, 1915, Alice Mortimer (*d.* 1921); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Marjorie Langford. *Educ.:* St.

War, 1916-19; Assistant to Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* Thirlestaine, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 717. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Hurlingham.

JAMISON, Evelyn Mary, M.A. Oxon.; Hon. Fellow, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Vice-President Royal Historical Society; *b.* 24 Feb. 1877; *d.* of Arthur Andrew Jamison, M.D., M.R.C.P., and Isabella Green. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Graham Street; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Honour School of Modern History Class I. 1901; Research Fellow Somerville College, 1903-06; Bursar and Librarian Lady Margaret Hall, 1907; Assistant Tutor, 1917; Vice-Principal and Tutor, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1921-37; University Lecturer in History, 1928-35. *Publications:* The Norman Administration of Apulia and Capua, 1127-1166, in Papers of the British School at Rome, vol. vi., 1913; Italy before 1250, in Italy Medieval and Modern, 1917; Papers on the Medieval History of South Italy and reviews in the English Historical Review and in Italian Journals, 1929-40; S. Maria della Strada at Matrice, its History and Sculpture, in Papers of the British School at Rome, vol. xiii., 1938; The Sicilian Norman Kingdom in the Mind of Anglo-Norman Contemporaries, Annual Italian Lecture, 1938, British Academy. *Recreations:* travel, study of architecture. *Address:* 16a The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Frobisher 3485.

JAMMU and KASHMIR, Maharaja of; Maj.-Gen. H. H. Shree Maharaja Harisinghji Bahadur, Indar Mahindar, Sipar-i-Saltanat-i-Inglishia, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. (Extra) to the King since 1936; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late General Raja Amarsinghji; *S.* uncle, 1925. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Salute, 21 guns. *Heir:* Shree Yuvaraj Karansinghji, *b.* Cannes, 9 March 1931. *Address:* Jammu Tawi and Srinagar, Kashmir.

JANES, Norman Thomas, R.E. 1938; A.R.E. 1922; Engraver, Etcher and Painter; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 1892; *s.* of Arthur T. Janes and Ada Louise Croxson; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of Henry P. Greg, J.P., Styal, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; studied art at the Slade School; the Central School, and at the Royal College of Art. Served in the London Irish Rifles and the Royal Irish Regiment, 1914-1919; France 1915-17 (wounded); Exhibited from 1921 at International Society, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Goupil Gallery, Society of Wood Engravers and principal provincial galleries; abroad at Florence, Venice, Prague, Chicago, Stockholm, Johannesburg, New York; works purchased for permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Manchester City Gallery, Whitworth Gallery (Manchester), Bradford Corporation Gallery, New York Public Library, Brooklyn Museum, Cincinnatti, Pasadena, Brisbane, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 2 Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3353.

JANET, Pierre, M.D.; Membre de l'Institut (Académie des sciences morales et politiques); Professor honoraire of Psychology in the Collège de France; Director of the Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique; *b.* Paris, 1859. *Publications:* L'automatisme psychologique, 1889; L'état mental des hystériques, 2 vol. 1893; Névroses et idées fixes, 2 vol. 1898; Obsessions et la psychasthénie, 2 vol. 1903; Les Névroses 1908; The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 1908; Les médications psychologiques, 3 vol. 1919, Traduction anglaise, psychological healing, 2 vols.; La médecine psychologique, 1923, Traduction anglaise, Principles of psychotherapy; De l'angoisse à l'extase 1er vol., un delire religieux, la croyance, 1926; 2me vol., les sentiments fondamentaux, 1928, Cours sur l'évolution de la mémoire et de la notion de temps, 1929; Cours sur l'évolution de la personnalité, 1930; Cours sur la force et la faiblesse psychologiques, 1932; Cours sur l'amour et la haine, 1933; Les Débuts de l'intelligence, 1933; L'intelligence avant le langage, 1936; La psychologie de la croyance et le Mysticisme, 1937; Les troubles de la personnalité sociale, 1937; L'examen de conscience de la voix, 1938. *Address:* Rue de Varenne, 54, Paris vii. *T.:* Littré 99-55.

JANION, Edwin Manifold; a Director of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Edwin Janion, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Bowers Robinson, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Georgette Marie, *y. d.* of Mr. Justice Rossignon, Brussels; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Was 30 years with Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and Manager of some of their important branches in the East; has been Chairman of Chamber of Commerce in Singapore and Penang, and a J.P. in those Settlements; Manager of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, London, 1918-32; served on Committees of British Bankers, British Overseas Banks, and Australian and New Zealand Banks' Association, and from 1923 to end of 1932 Chairman of the last-named. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Malaya, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1348. *Club:* Oriental.

JANNER, Barnett; Solicitor; *b.* 1892. *s.* of late Joseph and Gertrude Janner, Barry, Glamorgan; *m.* 1927, Elsie Sybil, J.P., *d.* of Joseph and Henrietta Cohen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barry County School; University of S. Wales and Mon. (Cardiff College) (County Scholarship). B.A.; President of Students' Representative Council; editor of University Magazine; served European War (gassed); President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies; Chairman, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; President London Barry Society; Member of Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies; Member Executive Board of Deputies of British Jews; Vice-President, Leasehold Reform Association; Hon. Sec. Parliamentary Palestine Committee; Hon. Solicitor, Brady Clubs and Settlement; contested Cardiff Central, 1929; Whitechapel and St. George's 1930 and 1935; M.P. (L.) Whitechapel and St. George's Division of Stepney, 1931-35; joined Labour Party, 1936; Prospective Labour Candidate, Leicester West Division; F.R.S.A.; Member Committee on Wage-earning Children; Member Haldane Society. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Heathfield, The Bishops Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 1442; 200 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 1311, 4511. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Anglo-Palestinian.

JANSON, James Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest T. Janson, Fieldside, Epsom; *m.* 1927, Susie, *er. d.* of Fenwick Crane, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; University College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

JANSSEN, Mrs. Werner; *see* Harding, Ann.

JANVRIN, Captain Ralph Benest, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *s.* of late Prebendary W. L. B. Janvrin; *m.* 1920, Grace, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Augeraud; one *d.* Served Dardanelles, landing of Expeditionary Force in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); North Sea, 1916 (despatches); retired 1929. *Address:* Nautical Training School, Heswall, Cheshire.

JAORA STATE, Lt.-Col. H.H. Fakhr-ud-Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Indian Army; *b.* 1883. The State covers an area of about 601 square miles, and has a population of 100,201. H.H. served in the European War by paying a contribution of 1½ lac towards war expenditure and by placing the entire resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government; the administration

Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. 1905, Honours in Law School; Admitted Solicitor, 1909; Entered Public Trustee Office, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pine Tops, Western Avenue, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

JACOB, Naomi, Writer; *b.* 1 July 1889. *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School and in the world in general. Teacher in a Church of England school in Middlesbrough; Manager and secretary to Marguerite Broadfoote, the variety artiste; Officer in the Women's Legion; in charge as Supervisor of a munition factory; sanatorium, and illness; no work; the stage offered an opening; for eleven years the stage and the Labour Party occupied her time. Had previously been a suffragist; health decided that must live out of England; four years in Italy; complete health. Writes two novels a year, articles on cookery, and keeps a Pekinese dog. *Religion:* Catholic. Conservative Socialist. *Recreations:* work—writing novels—telling people how to cook, a little mild swimming; working for the animals' cause; never takes exercise; lectures on the theatre, literature; is a convinced pacifist, member of the P.P.U. and proud to be allowed to speak on many platforms for Peace. *Address:* 47 Kingston House, S.W.7 (after the war); Sirmione, Lago Di Garda, Italy. *Club:* Sesame Imperial.

JACOB, Rhoda Hannah, Head Mistress, Harrogate College, Yorkshire; *b.* 5 June 1900; *y. d.* of late Ernest S. and late Lydia J. Brooksby Jacob. *Educ.:* Dulwich High School; Sydenham High School, G.P.D.S.T.; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Teacher, Queenswood, Clapham Park, 1922-25; Richmond County School for Girls, 1926; Kensington High School, 1926-35; Archæological Research Secretary to Sir Charles Walston, 1925; Triple Blue (hockey, netball, tennis); Hockey, County and Territorial (Surrey and South of England). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Harrogate College, Yorkshire. *T.:* Mashan 30.

JACOBS, William Wymark; *b.* London, 8 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William Gage Jacobs; *m.* 1900, Agnes Eleanor Williams; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Civil Service, Savings Bank Dept., 1883-99. *Publications:* Many Cargoes, 1896; The Skipper's Wooing, 1897; Sea Urchins, 1898; A Master of Craft, 1900; Light Freights, 1901; At Sunwich Port, 1902; The Lady of the Barge, 1902; Odd Craft, 1903; Dialstone Lane, 1904; Captains All, 1905; Short Cruises, 1907; Salthaven, 1908; Sailors' Knots, 1909; Ship's Company, 1911; Night Watches, 1914; The Castaways, 1916; Deep Waters, 1919; Sea Whispers, 1926; one-act plays; Establishing Relations, The Warming Pan, A Distant Relative, Dixon's Return, etc.; (joint) Beauty and the Barge, The Monkey's Paw, etc. *Address:* 203 Elm Tree Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5212. *Club:* Garrick.

JACOBS-BOND, Carrie, *see* Bond.

JACOBSON, Ernest (Nathaniel Joseph), C.B.E. 1917; a Commandant and Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of S. N. Jacobson, London; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *d.* of Walter Ellis, 94 Portland Pl., W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; a partner in the firm of Jacobson Ridley and Co., Solicitors; joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914; on Staff of Sir Edward Ward (Chief Staff Officer), Sep. 1914; Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.; 121 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6768. *Clubs:* Reform, Pilgrims'.

JACQUES, Reginald, D.Mus. Cantuar.; M.A., B.Mus., Oxon. F.R.C.M.; sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Music Adviser to the L.C.C.; Conductor of the Choral Class, and Professor, The Royal College of Music; Director of Music to the Bach Choir, London; Conductor of the Jacques String Orchestra; Hon. Director of Music to Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts; *b.* 13 January 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Anne Jacques; *m.* 1929, Thora Beatrice, *d.* of Alfred de Vries Wells, Ealing, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Queen's College, Oxford. During European War served in the West Yorkshire Regt. (2nd Batt.) in France and Flanders; organist of SS. Philip and James Church, Oxford, 1918-22; Director of Music and Conductor of Eglesfield Musical Society Concerts, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-36; Conductor of Oxford Harmonic Society, 1923-30; and Oxford Orchestral Society, 1930-36; Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1933; Fellow and Member of Board of Professors, Royal College of Music, 1937; Director of Music in Reading University, 1937-38. *Publications:* Voice Training in Schools, 1934; The Thirty Song Book, 1939; The Forty Song Book, 1941; *music:* choral and orchestral arrangements. *Address:* 26 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

JADU-NATH SARKAR; *see* Sarkar.

JAEGER, Werner W., Ph.D. (Berlin), Hon.Litt.D. (Manchester, Cambridge and Harvard); Univ. Prof. at Harvard Univ., Cambridge (Mass.) since 1939; *b.* Lobberich, Rhineland, Germany, 30 July 1888; *s.* of Karl Jaeger, owner of a factory, and Helene Birschel; *m.* 1st, Dora Dammholz (deceased); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1931, Ruth Heinitz; one *d.* *Educ.:* Classical Gymnasium at Kempen, Rhineland; Univs. of Marburg and Berlin. Privat-Docent at Univ. of Berlin, 1913; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Bâle, Switzerland, 1914; Professor of Classical Philology, University of Kiel (Germany), 1915-21; Professor of Classical Philology, University of Berlin, 1921-36; Edward Olson Professor of Greek, and Professor of Ancient Philosophy, University of Chicago, 1936-39; Sather Prof. of Classical Literature, Univ. of California at Berkeley, 1934; Gifford Lecturer, University of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1936; Member of Academies of Sciences in Berlin, Munich, Copenhagen, Bologna, Lund, American Academy of Arts and Sciences and British Academy; Member of Archeological Institute of the German Reich; Hon. member of the Hellenic Society, London. *Publications:* Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Metaphysik des Aristoteles, 1912; Nemesios von Emesa, 1914; Aristoteles de animalium motione et incessu, 1913; Gregorii Nysseni Opera Vol. I-II, 1921; Aristoteles Grundlegung einer Geschichte seiner Entwicklung, 1923; English edition, 1934; Italian edition, 1936; Paideia, Die Formung des Griechischen Menschen, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; Italian edition, 1937; English edition, 1939; Humanistische Reden und Vorträge, 1937; Demosthenes, Origin and Growth of his Policies, 1938, German edition, 1939; Diokles von Karystos, Die griechische Medizin und die Schule des Aristoteles, 1938; Editor of: Neue Philologische Untersuchungen, Vol. 1-11, 1925-37; Die Antike, Vol. 1-12, 1925-36; Co-editor of Gnomon, 1925-33; Das Problem des Klassischen, 1931. *Address:* 43 Bailey Road, Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

JAFFNA, Bishop of; *see* Guyomar, Right Rev. J. A.

JAFFRAY, Sir William Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1892; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry 1935-39; *b.* 29 July 1895; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Alice Mary, *d.* of Francis Galloway; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1923, Synolda (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *yr. d.* of James Thursby Pelham. *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh Alexander [*b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *m.* 1924, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Basil E. Spragge, D.S.O.; one *s.*]. *Address:* Skilts, Studley, Warwickshire. *Club:* Buck's.

See also Sir C. R. H. Wiggin.

JAFFRAY, Rev. William Stevenson, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.D. Edin.; *b.* 30 March 1867; *s.* of late William Stevenson Jaffray of Greystones, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1901, Ethel Annie Duncan, *d.* of late Major James

is controlled by a Council of State, of which His Highness the Nawab is President, and is assisted by his Chief Minister, Khan Sahib Muniruddin Ahmed, B.A., and six other Members. Revenue, 12,00,000. *Address:* Jaora State, Central India.

JAPAN (CENTRAL), Bishop of; *see* Tokyo.

JAPAN (NORTH), Bishop of; *see* Hokkaido.

JAPAN (SOUTH), Bishop of; *see* Kyushu.

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Emile, Mus. Doc.; Principal of the Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva; and visiting Principal of the London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics since 1913; *b.* 6 July 1865; *s.* of Jules Jaques of Ste. Croix (Vaud); *m.* Nina Faliero; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pupil of R. Fuchs, Anton Bruckner and Leo Delibes. Professor of Harmony at the Conservatoire, Geneva, 1892-1910; Principal of the Jaques-Dalcroze College at Hellerau-Dresden, 1910-14. *Publications: Principal Works:* For soli, chorus, and orchestra, La Veillée, 1893; Poème Alpestre, 1896; Festival Vaudois, 1903, and Fête de Juin, 1914; Lyric Comedies, Janie 1893, Sancho Panza, 1897; also fragments of an opera, Le Violon maudit, 1893; operas-comiques, Le Bonhomme Jadis, 1907, and Les Jumeaux de Bergame, 1908; Evocation, Les Premiers Souvenirs, 1918; Echo et Narcisse, 1920; La Fête de la Jeunesse et de la Joie, 1923; Les Belles Vacances; Notre petite vieà nous; Le Petit Roi qui Pleure, 1932; Le Joli Jeu des Saisons, 1934; Rythmes de chant et de danse (vocalises), 1935; La Jolie musique, 1935; coordination des mouvements; Au jardin fleuri; Entrons dans la ronde; Chansons de gosses, 1936; Elle et lui; duos; Les trois âges; Pour leurs petits doigts; Genève chante, 1937; suites, concertos, songs, etc. *Address:* Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, 44 Terrassierè, Geneva, Switzerland.

JARDINE, Sir Alexander, 10th Bt. of Applegirth, *cr.* 1672; *b.* 1 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt. and Henrietta, 3rd *d.* of William Younger of Craigielands, Dumfriesshire; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1914, Winifred Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Major Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Has spent most of his time in Virginia, N. Alaska, and British Columbia. *Heir: s.* William Edward, *b.* 15 April 1917. *Address:* Craig Gowan, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

JARDINE, Brig. Christian W. B.; *see* Bayne-Jardine.

JARDINE, Col. (acting Brig.) Sir Colin A., 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; G.S.O. I., War Office; *b.* 24 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., LL.D., and Minnie Dunbar (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Jabez Hogg, F.R.C.S.; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1919, Jean Evelyn Livesey, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir W. A. Liddell, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1912; Bt. Maj. 1929; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1933; Lieut.-Col. 1939; Col. 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Staff, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; Brigade-Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, Razmak, 1926-27; Military Secretary Dept. at the War Office, 1930-34; G.S.O. II., 1935-37; Military Secretary to C.-in-C., B.E.F., France, 1939-40. *Heir: s.* Ian Liddell, *b.* 13 Oct. 1923.

See also L. W. Jardine.

JARDINE, Sir Douglas (James), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; Governor and C.-in-C. of the Leeward Islands since 1941; *b.* 13 October 1888; *e. s.* of late James Jardine, M.D., Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lachlan Andrew Macpherson of Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, and Little Wyrley Hall, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Classical Honours, 1910; M.A. 1914. Assistant Secretary to Government of Cyprus, 1910-16; Secretary to Administration, Somaliland, 1916-21; accompanied British Mission to Coronation of Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia (3rd Class Star of Ethiopia), 1917; Officer in Charge H.Q. Services, Somaliland Expeditionary Force, 1920 (African General Service medal and clasp, despatches); Senior Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1921-1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1927-28; Chief Secretary to Government, Tanganyika, 1928-34; accredited representative of H.M. Government to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1929, 1930 and 1931; acting Governor, Tanganyika, in 1929, 1931, 1933, and 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, North Borneo, 1934-37; Governor and C.-in-C. of Sierra Leone, 1937-41 (invalided). *Publications:* The Mad Mullah of Somaliland, 1923; (joint) The Handbook of Cyprus, 1913 and 1919. *Address:* Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Travellers', United University; Surrey County Cricket.

JARDINE, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Nottingham, 23 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Jardine, lace-machine builder; *m.* Ada Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of James Fletcher, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Imperial, Saint Omer, France; Tudor House School, Nottingham; M.P. (L.U.) East Somerset, 1910-18; High Sheriff of Notts, 1928-29. *Recreation:* bowls. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Gwedon, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Jardine, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41483. *Club:* Carlton.

See also H. A. Fortington.

JARDINE, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; 5th Lancers; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late M. L. P. Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regts.; *m.* 1908, Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir A. Hargreaves-Brown, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 5th Lancers as 2nd Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1899-1902; was Staff Officer to Col. Callwell's Column for the latter part of the time; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, *Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast,* General French's operations in S.E. Transvaal and Cape Colony (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); attached to Japanese Army, 1903; was with General Kuroki's army, as Military Attaché, during all the operations in Manchuria, 1904-5 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); 4th Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Chesterknowes, by Selkirk. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

JARDINE, His Honour Judge James Willoughby; K.C. 1927; Judge of Bow County Courts since 1940; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *o. s.* of late James Jardine, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Lettice Joyce, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Sutton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Classical and Law Tripos (1st Class); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; North Eastern Circuit; served Great War, 1914-18, Dardanelles and France, Major R.A.F.; Recorder of Halifax, 1923-31; of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1931-32; of Leeds, 1932-40; Solicitor-General of County Palatine of Durham, 1932-39; Attorney-General of County Palatine of Durham, 1939-40; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935. *Address:* 41 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

JARDINE, Sir John William Buchanan-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; J.P. Dumfriesshire; 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards since 1940; *b.* 7 Mar. 1900; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Ethel Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer, Sardinia; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1921, Jean, *yr. d.* of late Lord Ernest Hamilton; one *s.* M.F.H. Dumfriesshire hounds from 1921, Joint Master New Forest Buckhounds, 1936-38; Member of the Royal Bodyguard for Scotland. *Publication:* Hounds of the World, 1937. *Heir: s.* Andrew Rupert John, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Castle Milk,

Law, R.E. *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Univ. Entered Army, 1891; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, prom. Chaplain, 3rd Class); European War, 1914-18; Assistant Principal Chaplain V. Army; Principal Chaplain British Salonika and Black Sea Forces (ranking as Brigadier-General) (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of St. Sava, 2nd Class, Serbia, 1914 star, War medal and Victory medal); Deputy Chaplain-General, 1920-25; Hon. Chap. to the King, 1921; retired, 1925, as Principal Chaplain (Brigadier-General); Chaplain Commandant of Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., 1932-37; awarded Distinguished Service Pension, 1935; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to magazines. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; *b.* 11 April 1861; *s.* of late Thomas Jaffrey, Great North of Scotland Railway Company, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late George Tough, Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1932, Agnes Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Reid Urquhart, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., LL.D., Perth. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Entered North of Scotland Bank, Limited, 1877; Actuary Aberdeen Savings Bank, 1892-1929 (now Consulting Actuary of Bank); Lord Rector's Assessor, Aberdeen University Court, 1924-37; Chairman of Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee; Chairman Royal Horticultural Society, Aberdeen; Director of several Public Companies; founded (1921) Jaffrey Chair of Political Economy in University of Aberdeen; established Fund for Annual Prizes to Trustee Savings Banks Officers for encouragement of educational pursuits; Freeman of the City of Aberdeen. *Address:* Edgehill, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 42. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Col. C. D. Peterkin.

JAGGARD, Captain William; *e. s.* of William Jesse and Elizabeth Ada Jaggard; *m.* 1898, Emma Frances Cooke; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington; Cambridge. Passed twenty-two years preparing his main life-work—the Shakespeare Bibliography; has lectured in England and America; on active service, 4 Aug. 1914-May 1920; a Governor, Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon, also of Stationers' School, Hornsey; member of the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freeman of the City of London; Stationers' Company Stock-keeper, 1939; Founded at Stratford-on-Avon the Avon Literary Club; Shakespeare Glee Club; Amateur Dramatic Society; discovered in 1935 Shakespeare's original annotated set of Holinshed's Chronicles, 1585-87, 3 vols. *Publications:* Kyriologio, or Vegetarian's Alpha and Omega, 1905; Liverpool Literature, 1905; Folk-lore, Superstition and Witchcraft in Shakespeare, 1906; Shakespeare's First Play, 1907; Shakespeare's Publishers, 1907; Birth and Growth of Printing, 1908; Dunbar Pedigree, 1910; Shakespeare Bibliography, 1911; Shakespearean Frauds, 1911; Stratford-on-Avon from a Student's Standpoint, 1914; Roll of Honour of Fifty Thousand Repatriated Overseas Officers and Soldiers, 1919; Army Records—Human and Humorous, 1920; Jaggard Jottings from Olden Days, 1921; Shakespeare's Private Faith, 1921; Shakespeare's honour, 1921; Shakespeare's enemies, 1922; Bookmen and Book-borrowers, 1922; With Queen Elizabeth to Westminster, 1922; National Theatres 1922; Shakespeare's Radiance, 1923; Shakespeare to the Ordinary Man, 1923; Shakespeare Treasure, Known and Unknown, 1923; Shakespeare Survey, 1924; Book-edge Adornment, 1924; Memoir of Richard Savage, 1924; Shakespeare's Almanack, 1925; Dyes and Dyeing, 1926; Co-compiler of Pollard and Redgrave's Catalogue of English Books from 1475 to 1640 (Civil War), 1926; Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon: Fifty Years' Illustrated Retrospect, 1926; Rollright Stones, Prehistoric Temple, 1928; Haunted Hillborough, 1928; Shakespeare Societies, Old and New, 1929; Literary Secrets: Authorship of Duty of Man, 1931; Shakespeare and the Tudor Jaggards, 1934; Shakespeare once a Printer and Bookman, 1934; Shakespeare in private and public life, 1935; sundry big bibliographical indexes, and other works; editor of Book Queries, 1894-1912. *Recreations:* Old books, drama, music, travel, and gardening. *Address:* Rose Bank, Tiddington Road, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.A.:* Jaggard, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Authors'.

JAGGER, John, M.P. (Lab.) Clayton division of Manchester since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Herbert Morrison since 1940; General President of National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers since 1920; *b.* 1 Oct. 1872; *s.* of James and Mary Jagger; *m.* 1898, Martha Southern; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Oldham. Visited Burma, 1892-97; Departmental Manager Co-operative Society, York, to 1915; Yorkshire Divisional Officer to the Amalgamated Union of Co-operative Employees, 1915-20. *Address:* 4 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3191. *Clubs:* Labour, Trades Union.

JAI LAL, Rai Bahadur Sir; Kt., *cr.* 1938; *b.* Pragpur District Kangra, 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1895; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Practised as pleader in Simla, 1900-19; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1920-22; Government Advocate, Punjab, till 1924; Judge High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1924-38; Member Municipal Committee, Simla, 1901-20; Member of several committees during the European War and particularly of the Government of India Labour and Employment Board (Distinguished Service Medal); Rai Bahadur, 1915. *Address:* Simla, Punjab, India.

JAIPUR, Maharaja of, Major H.H. Sarmad-i-Rajahai Hindustan Raj Rajendra Shri Maharajadhiraja Sir Sawai Man Singh, Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1911; *m.* 1st, 1924, *sister* of the Maharaja of Jodhpur, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, *d.* of late Sir Sumer Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; R.M.A., Woolwich. Belongs to, and is head of the Kachwaha clan of Rajputs. His Highness was adopted by His late Highness and ascended the Gadi on the demise of His late Highness on 7 Sep. 1922; invested with full ruling powers, 1931; entitled to permanent salute of 17 guns and local salute of 19. Hon. Lieut. Indian Army, 1931, Hon. Capt., 1934, Hon. Major, 1940; Chief Commandant of the Jaipur Army and Colonel Commandant of the Sawai Man Guards, Jaipur; Member of Chamber of Princes in his own right; hereditary member of Court of Benares Hindu University; Vice-President of Working Committee of Mayo College, Ajmer; Patron of Indian Gymkhana Club, London, of National Horse Breeding and Show Society, Delhi, of Rajputana Cricket Club, Ajmer, of Aero Club of India and Burmah and of Jaipur Flying Club. *Recreations:* polo (took his team to England, 1933, where it set up a record by winning all open tournaments); big and small game shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Roehampton, Marlborough; Jaipur, Jaipur; Ootacamund, Nilgiris; Jodhpur Flying, Jodhpur.

JAISALMER, Maharajahdhiraj of, H.H. Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; succeeded, 1914; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address:* Jaisalmer, Rajputana.

JALLAND, Rev. Trevor Gervase, D.D. Oxon., 1941; M.A.; Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, since 1933; Warden of the

Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire; 24 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0980: The Kremlin, Newmarket.

JARDINE, Lt.-Col. Leonard Handforth, D.S.O., M.C.; Commanding the Taranaki Regiment, 1925-30 and since 1940; late 3rd Rifle Brigade, New Zealand Forces; late Surveyor to Wairarapa Power Board; *m.* 1919, Agnes Wreford Maud, *o. d.* of late Ernest Arthur Lewis, Mold, N. Wales. *Address:* Stratford, N.Z.

JARDINE, Lionel Westropp, C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, N.-W.F.P., India, since 1938; *b.* 15 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Sir John Jardine, 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., LL.D., Godalming; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Mildred Woods, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wadham Coll., Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (general service medal and bar, Iraq); entered I.C.S., 1921; North-West Frontier, 1924-31 (general service medal, 1931) and 1936-1939; Finance Minister, Kashmir State, 1932; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1936. *Address:* Peshawar, India; Chobham, Surrey.

JARDINE, Malcolm Robert; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late William Jardine, Barrister and Acting Judge, Allahabad High Court; *m.* 1898, Alison (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of Robert Moir, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1893; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1893; practised at Bombay Bar, 1894-1916; Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Roman Law, 1898-1902; Principal, Government Law School, 1902-3; Clerk of the Crown, 1903-1914; Advocate-General Bombay, 1915-16. *Address:* 63 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United University.

JARDINE, Robert Frier, C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1926; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late Robert Brown Jardine; *m.* 1932, Averil, *o. d.* of late H. O. Dickin, Yeovil; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Served European War with the Royal Warwickshire Regt. in Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia; temp. Commission, Sept. 1914; temp. Capt., 1917 (despatches); served during occupation of Mesopotamia as political officer at Daltawa, Kifri, Amadia and Dohuk, 1917-21; Assistant Divisional Adviser (Mosul Province) under Iraq Govt., 1921; on Staff of Adviser, Ministry of Interior, 1922; Political Officer to columns in Kurdistan, 1923; Administrative Inspector of Mosul Province, 1923; Member of Sir Percy Cox's Delegation at Constantinople and of H.B.M.G.'s Delegation to the League of Nations, 1924; British Assessor to the League of Nations' Commission of Inquiry upon Turco-Iraq frontier question, 1925; on special duty in Europe in connection with Mosul question, 1925; Administrative Inspector, Sulaimani (Kurdistan), 1925; Administrative Inspector, Mosul Province, 1925-27; special duty at Angora for Turco-Iraq Treaty negotiations, 1926; Administrative Inspector, Basra Province, 1928-33; Ministry of Finance, 1933; President of Commission for settlement of titles to land, Baghdad, 1933-36; several posts in Palestine, 1936-40, including Acting Director of Land Registration, Land Settlement and Compensation Commissioner; Third Class Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq, 1937. *Publication:* Grammar of Bahdinan Kurmanji (Kurdish), 1922. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JARDINE, Maj. Thomas E. B.; *see* Bayne-Jardine.

JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E. 1909; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., M.R.C.A.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Jardine, Judge, High Court, Allahabad, and Elinor Georgiana Ellis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wren's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; retired, 1924; joined Political Department of Government of India, 1893; became Second Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, First Assistant Agent to Governor-General in Central India, and First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad; Political Agent Bundelkhand, 1904-9; Malwa, 1910-11; Resident, Gwalior, 1912-13; Baroda, 1914; Gwalior, 1914-1924; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JARMAY, Sir John Gustav, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.S., F.I.C.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Gustav de Jármay; *m.* 1882, Charlotte E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late George Wyman, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; technical schools; University of Zurich. Inventor of processes which are in use in several industries in England and abroad; special study the Ammonia Soda Process with which industry he has been connected since its infancy; Director of Brunner, Mond & Co., Limited, and Director of other chemical works in England. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Secretary Trade Marks, Patents, and Designs Federation since 1932; *b.* Bradford, 28 June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Jarratt, J.P.; *m.* Isabel A., *widow* of E. R. Durant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Natural Science Tripos; 1st Class Mathematical Tripos; Barrister, Middle Temple; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller, Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade, 1926; retired, 1932; British Delegate at the Rome Conference, 1928, for revision of the Berne Copyright Convention, and at the London Conference, 1934, for revision of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property. *Address:* The Gables, North Common Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2385. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

JARRETT, Major Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; *b.* London, 12 Sep. 1878; *m.* 1903, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Stephen W. Hobday, Maidstone; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School; Lycée Gay-Lussac, Limoges. Served S. Africa, 1900, with C.I.V. (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Second in Command and Commanding 2/10th Bn. Middlesex Regt. European war; at landing at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, then Egypt and Palestine; Commandant of Gaza, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D., 1915 Star, General and Victory medals); a Freeman of City of London. *Address:* Redlands, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2727.

JARRETT, George William Symonds, Administrator, Embankment Fellowship Centre; Editor, Fellowship and E.F.C. Bulletin; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1912, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Major R. H. Dunning, 17th Regt., of Putsborough, N. Devon. Assistant architect Devon Education Committee, 1905-7; secretary and surveyor Lancing College, 1908-10; organiser, National Service League, 1913-14; Army, 1915-17; chief organiser, National Democratic Party, 1917-19; Editor, British Citizen, 1918-20; Managing Director, The Dryden Press, 1924-34; Director, Davy Gravure, Ltd., 1932-37; contested Mansfield, 1918; Edmonton, 1924; East Ham North by-election, 1926; Edmonton, 1929; M.P. (C.), Dartford Division of Kent, 1922-23. *Address:* 9 Castleton Mansions, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 5347; 59 Belvedere Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 7277-8.

JARRETT, James Henry, K.C.; Chief Justice, Windward and Leeward Islands since 1940, also Member of West Indian Court of Appeal; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of Henry and Caroline Mary Jarrett; *m.* 1924, Ida Alexandria Dutfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn; H.A.C., 1914; served European War, 1914-1919; Asst. District Commissioner Uganda, 1919; Seconded Judicial Dept. as Magistrate, 1922; Magistrate, 1924; Asst. Attorney-General, 1926; Crown Counsel, 1927; Attorney-General, Grenada, 1929; Acting Administrator and Acting Chief Justice St.

Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Oxford, since 1934; Bampton Lecturer for 1942; *b.* 14 Oct. 1898; *s.* of George Herbert and Mary Mahalah Jalland. *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European war, 1915-19; 2nd Lieut. Leicester Yeomanry, 1916; Captain acting, 1918; Magdalen College, Oxford (Squire Scholar, Exhibitioner) 1919, 1st Class Theology. Deacon, 1922; Vice-Principal St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1922; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1922; Priest, 1923; Joint Junior Denyer Johnson Scholar 1925; Assistant Chaplain Exeter College, 1924; Prox. Acc. Senior Denyer Johnson Schol., 1925; Priest in charge St. Luke's, Swindon, 1925-33; Surrogate, 1933. *Publications:* This our Sacrifice, 1933; Contributor Catholic Sermons, 1931; The Life and Times of St. Leo the Great, 1941; contributor The Office and Work of a Priest, 1937, and The Priest as Student, 1939. *Recreations:* French bulldogs, sailing. *Address:* St. Thomas's Vicarage, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3529.

JAMAICA, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. William George Hardie,** M.A. (Camb.), D.D.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Hardie, Sydney; *m.* 1905, Alice Annie Somerville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-4; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1904-6; Assistant Secretary C.M.S., 1906-7; Curate Sherborne Abbey, 1908-11; Vicar Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1911-1915; S. John's, Lowestoft, 1915-22; S. Luke's, Finchley, 1922-28; Assist. Bishop of Jamaica, 1928-31. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Cross Roads P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.:* 64061, 64062. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, West India Committee, National.

JAMAICA, Assistant Bishop in; *see* Sara, Rt. Rev. E.W.

JAMAL KHAN, Haji Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member of Punjab Legislative Council; Tumandar of Leghari Tribe. *Address:* Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab.

JAMES, family name of **Baron Northbourne.**

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Henry Cotes, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary Bray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. 2nd Lt. 1st South Staffordshire Regt., 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 3rd Corps; Provost Marshal, 3rd Army, 1915; Provost Marshal, Forces in Great Britain, Aug. 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'honneur); commanded 2nd Batt. The South Staffordshire Regt.; retired, Jan. 1921; J.P. Surrey, 1937. *Address:* Water House, Bletchingley, Surrey.

JAMES, Wing-Commander Archibald William Henry; M.C., M.P. (U.) Wellingborough Division of Northants since 1931; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late H. A. James, of Hurstmonceux Place, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bridget (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* late of Murray Guthrie, M.P., of Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1940, Eugenia, *widow* of Patrick Stirling, younger, of Kippendavie. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 3rd Hussars and R.A.F., 1914-26. Parliamentary Private Secretary to R. A. Butler, India Office and Ministry of Labour, 1936-38; Hon. First Secretary British Embassy, Madrid, 1940-41. *Address:* Brackley Grange, Brackley, Northants.

JAMES, Arthur, J.P. County of Monmouth; Retired Works Manager; *b.* Llanover, Mon., 1871; *s.* of late John James; *m.* 1897, Sarah Louisa, *d.* of late John Edmunds, Coed-y-paen, Mon.; no c. *Educ.:* Llanover; King Henry VIII Grammar School, Abergavenny. Member of Monmouthshire County Council since 1921; of Newport (Mon.) Harbour Commissioners since 1920 (Chairman, 1929); Chairman of Executive Committee of Monmouthshire Branch of National Playing Fields Assocn. since 1933; Monmouthshire Representative of King George's Jubilee Trust Fund; Member of Pontypool Urban District Council since 1935; Governor of Jones' West Monmouthshire School since 1930 (Vice-Chairman since 1932); of Pontypool Girls County School since 1922 (Chairman, 1923); of Abergavenny Grammar School since 1931; of Abersychan Secondary and Technical School; Member of Eastern Valley Group of School Managers (Chairman, 1929); Senior Officer of Griffithstown Baptist Church for many years; for work done on behalf of Belgian Refugees during European war was awarded Medal (Palms in Silver) of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Local Fuel Overseer (Unpaid) for Pontypool Urban District Council since Sept. 1939; Director of South Wales and Monmouthshire Trading Estates Ltd.; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1941. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Y Nyth, The Ellipse, Griffithstown, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Griffithstown 31. *Club:* Monmouthshire County, Newport, Mon.

JAMES, Rev. Arthur Dyfrig, M.A.; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, since 1931; Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1933; *s.* of Very Rev. H. L. James, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 May 1902; *m.* 1936, Ann Pamela Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Pincham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Sixth Form Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1925-31. *Address:* Christ College, Brecon. *T.:* Brecon 86. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JAMES, Arthur Godfrey, C.B.E. 1920, M.A.; Member of firm of Williams & James, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Embankment, W.C.2; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of John Henry James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1910, Helen, *yr. d.* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Admitted a Solicitor, 1903; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915; served in Egypt; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., War Office, 1916; in Ministry of National Service, 1917-18. *Recreations:* bicycling—preferably in France—golf. *Address:* Upwood Park, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 253. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

JAMES, Arthur L.; *see* Lloyd James.

JAMES, Col. Cecil Polglase, D.S.O. 1917; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 5 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. James; *m.* 1923, Helen, *d.* of John Henry Springman; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army from Militia A. & S. Highlanders, 1900; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-19; Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. with bar, twice wounded); prisoner Nov. 1917; retired pay, 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

JAMES, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Henry, C.I.E. 1912; late I.M.S.; Assistant Commissioner East Surrey Area St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. 1887; Assistant House Surgeon, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur St. Thomas's Hospital, 1888-9; House Physician Gen. Lying-in Hospital, 1889-1890; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Punjab, 1894-1900; Kaisar-i-Hind, First Class, for plague work, 1901; Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1903-12; F.R.C.S. England, 1903; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Colonel, 1911; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1912-16; Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1917-21; retired Oct. 1921. *Publications:* Manual for Vaccinators in the Punjab, 1895; Report of Plague in Bombay, 1897; Report of the Outbreak of Plague in the Punjab, 1897; articles on Medical and Surgical

Vincent, 1930 and 1931; Attorney-General Bahamas, 1933; Acting Chief Justice, 1934; Colonial Secretary, 1935-40; Deputy Governor, 1935; Acting Governor on several occasions, 1936-39. *Publication:* Law Finder—A Guide to Legislation in force in the Bahama Islands on the 1st Nov. 1934, 2nd Ed. 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, squash and bridge. *Address:* Supreme Court Windward Islands and Leeward Islands, Grenada, B.W.I.

JARROW, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Owen,** B.D., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Auckland, Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1936; *b.* 4 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Mary Owen; *m.* 1920, Iris Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Walter John Lawrance, Dean of St. Albans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar: Houghton Septuagint Prize and 2nd Class Theol. School, Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1911-14; Curate of the Parish Church, Folkestone, 1914-19; temporary Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer and Vice-Principal of Bishops College, Cheshunt, 1919-22; Secretary of Central Candidates Committee, 1922-24, and General Sec. of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924; Chaplain to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck, 1924-28; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1928-36; Prebendary of Welton Beckhall and Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, 1933-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927-36, and to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1933-36; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1935; to the University of Oxford, 1940-1942. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 719.

JARVIE, John Gibson; Chairman of United Dominions Trust, Ltd., Bankers, London, and affiliated companies; Regional Port Director under Ministry of War Transport since 1941; *b.* Carluke, Scotland, 29 Oct. 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late John Jarvie, Carluke; *m.* Ethel Mary Patricia, *d.* (by his first marriage) of Colonel M. C. Rowland, *q. v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); Banking and Finance in England and abroad; resided several years in U.S.A.; travelled extensively in other countries; owns the Loch Dee Estate, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, and farms in Suffolk; breeds pedigreed livestock. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1107; Gedding Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Rattlesden 53. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, City of London; Coombe Hill Golf.

JARVIS, Very Rev. Alfred Charles Eustace, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Provost of Sheffield since 1931; Vicar of Sheffield since 1931; Rural Dean of Sheffield since 1939; Chaplain to King George VI. since 1937; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *m.* Muriel (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Orton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister, 1901-8; served Birmingham Mission, Transvaal, and Guards' Depôt, Caterham; Deacon Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate All Saints, South Lambeth, 1908-9; Chaplain to the Forces, 1909; served at Woolwich, 1909-11; Jamaica, 1911-13; Portsmouth, 1913-14; Lichfield, 1914-15; served European War, Assistant to Principal Chaplain Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt), 1915-1917; Principal Chaplain Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches three times and specially promoted, M.C., C.M.G., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Aldershot (St. George's), 1919-20; Assistant Chaplain General, Northern Command, 1920-25; Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1925-31; Chaplain of the Tower of London, 1927-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1931-33 and 1934-38; D.D. conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury, 1925; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1931-36; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King George V., 1925-31; Chaplain to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, St. James' Row, Sheffield.

JARVIS, Major Charles Francis Cracroft, O.B.E.; Member of Lloyd's; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1930; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P. Kesteven; formerly of the Yorkshire Regt.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. A Jarvis; *m.* Helen Constance, 3rd *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart.; one *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's medal 7 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major). *Address:* Doddington Hall, Lincoln; 65 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3269. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, City of London.

JARVIS, Charles George, C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris (Chevalier Legion of Honour); *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Paris University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 81 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris.

JARVIS, Major Claude Scudamore, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of John Bradford Jarvis and Mary Harvey; *m.* 1903, Mabel Jane, *d.* of Charles Hodson of the American Embassy, London; one *d.* Served in South African War in Imperial Yeomanry, 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Dorsetshire Regiment (Special Reserve) 1902; European War, France, Egypt and Palestine; Joined Egyptian Government in 1918; Governor, Sinai Peninsula, 1923-36; awarded Lawrence Memorial Medal by Royal Central Asian Society, 1938. *Publications:* Yesterday and To-Day in Sinai; Three Deserts; Desert and Delta; The Back Garden of Allah. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Chele Orchard, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 340. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JARVIS, Edward Blackwell, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, B.W.I, and *g.s.* of late Col. Sir Stephen John Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of General Wm. Hill; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Ruby, *d.* of Major W. H. Ledeatt. Entered Colonial Civil Service as second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Leeward Islands, 1890; Clerk, Governor's office, 1891; Chief Clerk, 1901; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1903; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1912; Chief Secretary, 1918; Acting Governor, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; Croix Commander Order of Leopold II. for services rendered during war, despatches; Commander of Leopold, 1928; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf.

JARVIS, Maj. Edward Harvey, D.S.O. 1916; late 4th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Nance Marion, *d.* of Gurney Falconar; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* High Corner, New Forest, near Ringwood, Hants.

JARVIS, Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir Lewis W. Jarvis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1909, Mary Euphemia, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles S. P. Woodruffe, R.N., of Old Roar House, St. Leonards-on-Sea; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Eastern Command and London District, 1919-31.

JARVIS, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey since 1935; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); D.L. County of Surrey, 1936; Chairman, J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., publishers, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Ironfounders) Ltd., and other companies; initiator of the Surrey Scheme to help the Distressed Area of Jarrow, subsequently starting five new industries on

subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* St. Rowans, The Chase, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 1155. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JAMES, Charles Holloway, A.R.A. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in firm of James & Bywaters and Rowland Pierce; *b.* Gloucester, 1893; *s.* of Thomas James and Clara Holloway; *m.* Margaret Bernard, *d.* of Harry Bernard Calkin, Member of Lloyds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Taunton School, Taunton. Articled in Gloucester; served in various offices including those of Sir Edwin Lutyens, P.R.A., and Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin; served European War, 1914-17; Architect for much domestic work and, with partners above, for City Hall at Norwich, Town Hall, Slough, and County Hall at Hertford, and other public buildings; twice Vice-President Architectural Association; Silver Medallist Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Publications:* (with F. R. Yerbury) The Modern English House, Small Houses for the Community; various papers and articles. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, and billiards. *Address:* Hornbeams, Winnington Road, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 1089. *Club:* Arts.

JAMES, Engineer Rear-Adm. Charles John, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1862. Served Suakim, 1884-85; China 1900-1903; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan). *Address:* 155 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Claude (Ernest Weymouth), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Agent General for Tasmania in London since 1937; Member of Executive Council of State of Tasmania; J.P. for Tasmania (Territorial and extra Territorial); Fellow Federal Institute of Accountants; Fellow Australian Institute of Secretaries. Formerly City Treasurer and Accountant of Launceston, Tasmania (resigned 1918); company director; Member of Tasmanian Parliament, 1925-37; Chief Secretary, Minister for Mines and Minister for Railways, 1928-34; Chairman of the Economic Case for Tasmania Committee, 1933-35 (Govt. appointment); Alderman, 1920-28; Mayor, 1924; Pres. Launceston Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Pres. Launceston Rotary Club, 1927; Grand Master of Freemasons of Tasmania, 1926-29; District Superintendent R.A. Masons (S.C.), 1931-38. *Address:* Tasmanian Office, Australia House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Henry Leigh, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Rev. R. Lee James, LL.B., B.C.L., Vicar of Watford, Herts, 1855-1915. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt.; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Soudan medal); occupation of Crete, 1898; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal); European War, in command of a Brigade, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur of the Order of The Star of Roumania, 1914-15 Star, Victory medal, Allies medal); also (R) reward in recognition of distinguished service. *Address:* 189 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Salt, C.I.E. 1921; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 26 June 1874; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hume, *d.* of late Charles Fowler, architect; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1894; joined the Somerset Light Infantry; exchanged to the Indian Cavalry, 1897; served with the 5th Punjab Cavalry Frontier Force and commanded Khyber Rifles; joined the Indian Political Department, 1901; raised the Tonk Border Police, N.W.F.P., 1902; served in various appointments on N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Gilgit and Mysore, including Revenue Comr., N.W.F. Province (1922); took part in operations against Mahsuds, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches); was Chief Political Officer in Black Mountain Expedition, 1920 (C.I.E.); Malakand, 1925 (C.B.E.); Chief Camp Officer, Baluchistan Camps, King's Delhi Durbar, 1911; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1926; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1928 and 1929; retired, 1929; Liaison Officer, Home Guard, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, and golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Edward, J.P. Glam., Barrister and Parliamentary Journalist; *b.* 20 June 1885; *yr. s.* of late Thomas James, J.P., of Porthcawl Glamorgan, and Rhoda, *d.* of Thomas Evans, of Neath. *Educ.:* Porthcawl; Bridgend County School. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1922. Began career as a journalist on the Glamorgan Gazette, Bridgend, and afterwards served on editorial staff of Cardiff Western Mail; London Editor of that paper since 1914, and Chief of Parliamentary Staff; Chairman of the Lobby Journalists of Parliament, 1924-25; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Member of the Press Gallery Committee for eight years, Chairman, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman of Newspaper Conference, 1940; member of Council of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion and other Welsh societies; Executive Committee of Welsh National Eisteddfod; Bard of Gorsedd of Wales with the title of Ap Baglan; joint sec., Regimental Committee of London Welsh Anti-Aircraft Regt. formed 1939; Member of Holborn Borough Council since 1935; Chairman of Libraries Committee, 1939-41; Deputy Preceptor since 1927 of the Logic Club; W.M. Kentish 3021, 1927, and D.C. since; L.G.R., 1937; P.Z. Pythagorean Chapter; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; British Legal Party to Canada and U.S.A., 1930; Bronze Medallist of Royal Humane Society. *Publications:* Stirring Deeds in France and Flanders; political essays. *Recreations:* motoring and play-going. *Address:* 176 Fleet Street, E.C.4; 3 King's Bench Walk, E.C.; Heathlands, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Central 4691, Porthcawl 34.

JAMES, Sir Edward Albert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1823; *b.* 5 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Francis Edward James and Helen Donald Fullarton. S. brother 1937. *Heir: b.* Captain Fullarton James, *q.v.* *Club:* Constitutional.

JAMES, Rev. Edwin Oliver, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; F.S.A.; Professor of History and Philosophy of Religion, University of Leeds, since 1933; Head of the Department of Theological Studies; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford University, since 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield since 1938; Editor of Folklore since 1932; *b.* 30 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late William and Sophia Mary James; *m.*, 1911, Clarese Augusta Copeland, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Exeter College, Oxford; University College, London. Diploma in Anthropology, University of Oxford; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Royal Anthropological Institute and Society of Antiquaries; Membre Inst. Intern. d'anthropologie, Paris; Member, American Anthropological Association, Prehistoric Society and Royal Asiatic Society; Curate, St. Mark's, Low Moor, 1911-13; Curate-in-charge, St Peter's, Hucknell Torkard, 1913-14; Rector of Alvescot and Vicar of Shilton, Oxon, 1914-17; Vicar of St. Peter's, Limehouse, 1917-21; Holy Trinity, Reading, 1921-23; St. Thomas's, Oxford, 1923-33; Lecturer and Tutor in Anthropology in University of Cambridge, 1928-33; Secretary Anthropology Section, British Association, 1916-20; Examiner in Comparative Religion, University of Durham, since 1931, University of Manchester, London and Sheffield, 1935, Oxford, 1936, 1938, and 1939; President of the Folk-lore Society, 1930-1932; President Section Religions, Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques, 1934; Vice-President, Society for Study of Religions, 1938. *Publications:* Primitive Ritual and Belief, 1917; Introduction to Anthropology,

JENKINSON, John Edward, J.P.; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 17 Oct. 1858; *s.* of J. Hartley Jenkinson, Halifax, Yorkshire, and Jane Matthews, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1891, Annie (*decd.*), *d.* of James Eaton, Christchurch; two *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Nellie, *d.* of Col. M. McCredie. *Educ.:* State schools, Otago. Entered the employ of Dunedin Ironworks as an apprentice to boilermaking and iron shipbuilding, 1875; made a member of the Boilermakers' Society in Dunedin, and in a few months was elected President; returned to New Zealand from a visit to Australia, 1884; entering the Government Railway service, was instrumental in forming a union (Boilermakers') in Christchurch, and soon afterwards the Canterbury Trades Council, which was the forerunner of similar councils now firmly established and federated throughout New Zealand; was Pres. of Trades Council, Eight-Hour Day Committee, political committees, etc.; inaugurated scientific trade lectures under management of Union, which has done much to popularise Unionism; assisted as a delegate to form and draft rules of Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of New Zealand, now some thousands strong; Member (Labour) Legislative Council, 1892-1914; started business in Wellington as a bicycle manufacturer and motor importer, 1896. *Address:* Sandon Road, Feilding, New Zealand.

JENKS, Sir Maurice, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1931; Kt. Commander of the Order of Dannebrog; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Isaac Jenks; *m.* 1st, 1903, Martha Louise Christabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late George Calley Smith; three *c.*; 2nd, 1939, Constance Edith, *d.* of W. R. Currie, Beckenham, Kent. Court of Common Council Ward of Cheap, 1910; Alderman Ward of Cheap, 1923; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1930-31; Lord Mayor of London, 1931-32; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; Hon. LL.D. University of London; Chairman of Schedule E Board of Income Tax Commissioners of the City of London; prominently connected with the principal Masonic bodies and Livery Guilds; *Member of the Court of the Univ. of London*; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council; Member of the Railway Rates Tribunal (specially added unpaid); formerly Head of the firm of Maurice Jenks, Percival & Co., Chartered Accountants (retired, 1939). *Recreations:* golf, yachting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Richard Atherley [*b.* 26 July 1906; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Suzanne Arlette du Cros; two *s.*]. *Address:* Sunburst, Hook Park, Warsash, Southampton. *T.:* Locksheath 187. *Clubs:* Carlton, Gresham; Royal Thames Yacht.

JENNER, Lieut.-Col. Albert Victor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1888; J.P., Hants; Rifle Brigade; retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1862; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Walter Jenner, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Major, 1899; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* Greenwood, Durley, Hampshire.

JENNER, Lt.-Col. Leopold Christian Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; 5th and *y. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Nora Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant King's Royal Rifles, 1888; Adjutant, 1891-95; won Army Fencing Championship, Royal Military Tournament, 1894-95; Captain, 1896; Adjutant 3rd London Rifles, 1899-1904; retired 1904; Joint Polo Manager, Ranelagh Club, 1904-1911, when resigned; won Roehampton Cup, 1905, 1907-10; Open Cup, Ranelagh, 1908; Champion Cup, 1907; Public Schools' Cup, 8 years; selected to play for England *v.* Ireland, 1907; rejoined Army on mobilisation in Aug. 1914; served Egypt, April-July 1915, Gallipoli, Aug.-Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), France, June 1916-April 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, promoted to Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 9 The Circus, Bath. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JENNER, Sir Walter (Kentish William), 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. (Retired Pay), formerly Major 9th Lancers and Bt. Lieut.-Col.; J.P. Co. Somerset; *b.* 12 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt., G.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Adela, *d.* of Stephen Adey; *m.* 1893, Flora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Rejoined Army, Aug. 1914 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. (R.P.), 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919. *Heir: b.* Lieut.-Col. A. V. Jenner, *q.v.* *Address:* Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

JENNEY, Col. Archibald Offley, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Arthur Henry Jenney, Ditchingham Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1907, Doreen Mary, *d.* of Col. Gerald Paul Townshend two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* Guildown, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire.

See also Capt. V. L. Helme.

JENNINGS, Major Douglas Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1892; 4th *s.* of late John Adolphus Jennings; *m.* 1st, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James McGrath and Mrs. McGrath of Mariaville Park, Co. Kildare, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late James McGrath; one *d.* Director of several public companies; served European War, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 62 Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

JENNINGS, Edward Charles, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; J.P.; Lieut.-Col. late commanding 6th Bn. (S.R.) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 July 1877; *s.* of R. E. Jennings, M.A., J.P., of Gelli-deg, Carmarthenshire, and Margaret, *d.* and *co.-heir* of R. Luther Watson of Calgarth Park, Westmorland; *m.* 1906, Ethel Anita Dawes, *d.* of late Thomas T. Whitehurst, The Mount, Shrewsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. (Militia) Royal Lancaster Regt., 1895; transferred to Royal Fusiliers (regular army), 1898; served in Chinese Regt. and China Expeditionary Force, 1901; retired (on retired pay) with rank of Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1906; transferred to Special Reserve, 1906; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Gelli-deg, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional.

JENNINGS, George Mason, J.P. County of Surrey; General Commissioner for Income Tax; Joint Hon. Treasurer to The Friends of the Poor; Vice-Chairman, Association of Superannuation and Pension Funds; *b.* 1 July 1874; *s.* of William and Susan Jennings; *m.* 1st, 1900, Elsie Lilian, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Cowell Brown; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, May Violet, *y. d.* of Capt. Walter Lewsey (Royal Dublin Fusiliers), and *widow* of Charles Jarvis Cleeton Salter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School; privately. Accountant and Registrar to the Metropolitan Water Board, 1922-35; Chairman, Carshalton Urban District Council, 1938-39. *Address:* 1 Hillcroome Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2046.

JENNINGS, Gertrude E., Dramatic Author. *Publications:* one-act plays—Between the Soup and the Savoury, 1910; Our Nervous System, 1911; Acid Drops, 1914; The Rest Cure, 1914; Five Birds in a Cage, 1915; The Bathroom Door, 1916; Elegant Edward, 1916; Poached Eggs and Pearls, 1917; Me and My Diary, 1922; The Voice Outside, 1923; Richmond Park, 1927; three-act plays—The Young Person in Pink, 1920; Love Among the Paint Pots, 1921; Money Doesn't Matter, 1922; Isabel, Edward and Anne, 1923; These Pretty Things, 1928; Family Affairs, 1934; Our Own Lives, 1935.

Tyneside, employing over 3000 men, of which companies he is Hon. Chairman; Freeman of the Borough of Jarrow; *e. s.* of late Joseph Charles Jarvis, of The Bourne, Harpenden; *b.* 25 March 1876; *m.* 1901, Bessie, 3rd. *d.* of late Edwin Woodfield, Enfield; one *s.* two *d.* High Sheriff of Surrey, 1934-35; an organiser and a keen sportsman with many interests and wide sympathies; holder of Jackson Cup (Curling), 1937 and 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, curling, golf. *Heir:* Arnold Adrian Jarvis [*b.* 25 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1935, Joan Mary, *er. d.* of Cecil F. Brightman, Farnham Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.]. *Address:* Hascombe Court, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Jarvis, Hascombe. *T.:* Hascombe 54. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Leonard Lyle.

JARVIS, William Rose, M.V.O. (5th Class) 1937; Private Trainer to H.M. the King and Lord Harewood's race-horses since 1925; *b.* 21 June 1885; *s.* of William Arthur Jarvis; *m.* 1913, Isabel Grace, *d.* of Joseph Butters, Kremlin, Newmarket; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Served European War in France, Lieut. in South Notts Hussars and attached to 23rd Middlesex Regt.; started training racehorses, 1911; previously assistant trainer to late J. H. Houldsworth; with his uncle James Ryan at Green Lodge, Newmarket, 1902-10. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Egerton, Newmarket. *T.:* 1. *Club:* Badminton.

JAST, L. Stanley, M.A.; late Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries; *b.* Halifax 1868; *m.* Millicent Murby. *Educ.:* Halifax; London. Library appointments at Halifax, Peterborough, and Croydon; Hon. Secretary Library Association, 1905-15; Past President of the Library Association; Past President, Unnamed Society, Manchester; represented British Librarians at Conferences in U.S.A. in 1904 and 1913, and member of Manchester Corporation delegation in 1929; author of various plays, produced by the Unnamed Society; Festival Theatre, Cambridge, etc. *Publications:* The Lover and the Dead Woman, and five other plays in verse, 1923; The Child as Reader, 1927; The Planning of a Great Library, 1927; The Provision of Books for Children in Elementary Schools, 1928; Libraries and Living, 1932; Shah Jahan: a play, 1934; The Library and the Community, 1939; What It All Means, 1941; various pamphlets and papers on library and literary subjects. *Recreations:* thinking and reading. *Address:* Penrhyn House, 3 Riverdale Road, Twickenham Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 5596.

JATAR, Kashinath Shriram, C.I.E. 1926; retired Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* 6 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhicaji Jatar, C.I.E., Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; *m.* Mrs. Umabai Jatar, Poona District; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad; Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner in Berar; Inspector-General of Registration, Income Tax Commissioner, C.P.; Commissioner, Chattisgarah Division, C.P.; Official Member, Legislative Assembly, Delhi. *Address:* 388 Narayan Peth, Poona 2, India.

JATAR, Lt.-Col. Nilkanth Shriram, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service; Jail Dept. Central Provinces, India; *b.* Poona, 26 May 1887; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur S. B. Jatar, C.I.E.; *m.*, 1st, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d.* 1922), *d.* of G. R. Moghe of Sion, Bombay; two *d.*; 2nd, Vimala, *d.* of B. S. Dixit, Allahabad; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Poona High School; G. M. College, Bombay; University College Hospital, London; L.M.S. Bombay Univ.; 1912, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), 1913. Received Commission in Indian Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1915 and 1916, Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, a D.S.O. (despatches); prisoner of war with the Turks from 29 April 1916 to 11 Nov. 1918; served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-1920 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Nagpur, India.

JAWAHIR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1925; M.L.A. Punjab. *Address:* Mustafabad, Ambala, Punjab.

JAY, Rev. Arthur Osborne Montgomery, M.A.; *b.* Landour, N. India, 14 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Jay, Rector of Elveden, and Harriet, *d.* of M. Osborne, St. Ives, Hunts. *Educ.:* Leamington; Eton; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; curate of Stepney, 1881-83; St. Martin's Mission, Stepney, 1884-86; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, E., 1886-1921; Magdalen College (Oxford) missioner. *Publications:* Life in Darkest London; The Social Problem; A Story of Shoreditch; Essay on Poverty, etc. *Recreations:* rowing and cycling. *Address:* Thornbury, Malvern. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAY, Douglas Patrick Thomas; Asst. Secretary in Ministry of Supply since 1941; *b.* 23 Mar. 1907; *s.* of Edward Aubrey Hastings Jay and Isobel Violet Jay; *m.* 1933, Margaret Christian, *e. d.* of J. C. Maxwell Garnett, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Litteræ Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1930-37; on the staff of The Times, 1929-33, and The Economist, 1933-37; City Editor of the Daily Herald, 1937-41; *Publications:* The Socialist Case, 1937; Who is to Pay for the War and the Peace, 1941; *Address:* 42 Well Walk, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3192.

JAY, Thomas; member of the staff of Punch since 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1887; *m.* Grace Margaret, *e. d.* of John Russell Dun, Douglas, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Public Libraries. Drifted into career at office desk; preferred literary career, so drifted out again, 1913; wrote the By the Way column on London Globe for a while; for short period on literary staff Western Daily Press, was later mistaken for a journalist, so left 1917; President of National Union of Journalists, 1921-22. *Publications:* Knight Errants of Mercy, 1918; The Seaside Guyed, 1920; Believe Me, 1921; Flashlights, 1922; Old Jim Nasium, 1923; Says Mr Mivvens. *Plays:* The Man at the Window, 1924; Concerning Mr. Conway, 1925; (joint), A Mixed Foursome, 1926. *Recreations:* failing to catch fish, and listening-in to golfers. *Address:* Invergarry, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead, Somerset. *Club:* Press.

JAYAKAR, Rt. Hon. Mukund R., P.C. 1939; member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, 1939-41. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay. Started a charitable public school called Aryan Education Society High School, in Bombay; worked there four years; practised as a Barrister in the Bombay High Court; took to public life in 1916; elected to Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Leader of Council, Swaraj Party and Leader of Opposition until he resigned, 1925; M.L.A. 1926; Deputy Leader of Assembly, Nationalist Party, 1927-30; Leader of Opposition in Simla Session, 1930; Judge, Federal Court, India, 1937-39; a Delegate to Round Table Conference, London, and Member of Federal Structure Sub-Committee; Social Reformer; President Social Reform Conference, Nasik, 1917. *Publication:* Aspects of Vedanta Philosophy. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

JAYATILAKA, Sir Don Baron, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Vice-Chairman of Board of Ministers and Leader of State Council and Minister for Home Affairs, Ceylon; *b* 13 Feb. 1868; *s.* of D. D. Jayatilaka; *m.* Mallika (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sri Devaraksita Batuntudawe, Pandit; no *c.* *Educ.:* Vidyalankara Oriental College, Kelaniya; Wesley College, Colombo; Jesus College, Oxford (B.A. Cal. 1898; B.A. Oxon 1913, M.A. 1916). Barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn), 1913; Advocate of the Supreme

JENNINGS, Rev. Henry Richard, Vicar of Madron, with Morvah, Cornwall, since 1921; Hon. Canon and Vice-Chancellor of Truro; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Francis Barnard Jennings, solicitor, Ipswich; *m.* Susan, *d.* of John Penn Milton, Clerk of the Peace, Penzance; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Sen. Opt. 1888; M.A. 1893; Curate, St. John's, Penzance, 1889-93; Vice-Principal, Truro Theological College, 1893-99; Vicar of Millbrook, Plymouth, 1899-1910; Rural Dean of East, 1908-10; Penwith, 1917-20; Proctor Convocation, 1909-19; Chaplain at St. Michael's Mount, 1912-21; Vicar of St. John's, Penzance, 1911-22; P.S.G.W. Cornwall, 1920; Sub-Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; Vice-Pres., Cornwall St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1939. *Address:* Madron Vicarage, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 646.

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer, Walters Professor of Zoology and Director of the Zoological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 1906-38, Professor Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 8 April 1868; *s.* of George Nelson Jennings and Olive Taft Jenks; *m.* 1st, 1898, Louise Burridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Lulu Plant Jennings. *Educ.:* University of Michigan; Harvard University; University of Jena. Professor of Botany and Bacteriology, Montana State College, 1897-98; Instructor in Zoology, Dartmouth College, 1898-99, and University of Michigan, 1899-1908; Assistant Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1904-06; Visiting Professor at Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, 1931-32; Eastman Visiting Professor at Oxford University, 1935-36; Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles, 1939, and Research Associate since 1939; Ph.D. (Harvard); A.M. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Clark Univ.), Pennsylvania); Hon. D.Sc. (Michigan, Pennsylvania, Oberlin). *Publications:* Anatomy of the Cat (with J. Reighard); Behaviour of the Lower Organisms; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man; Genetics of the Protozoa; The Biological Basis of Human Nature; The Universe and Life; Genetics; Genetic Variations in Relation to Evolution. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* 260 Bronwood Avenue, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. James Willes, D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Robert Jennings, Woodlawn, Cork. *Educ.:* Monmouth. L.R.C.S., L.M. Ireland; L.R.C.P. and L.M. Ireland; L.M. Rotunda; entered Army Medical Dept. 1891; Egypt 1892-1895; served with Dongola exped. 1896 (medal); seconded for service with Egyptian army, 1897; Nile expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidieh); (Gedaref Relief Force, 1898 (clasp); defeat of Ahmed Fedil's army, Rosaires, 26 Dec. 1898 (Gedaref clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); senior Medical Officer of Blue Nile District, Soudan, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 2nd West Yorks. Regt. at Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, Relief of Ladysmith and operations in Natal (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps); with the Abyssinian Army against the Mullah, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); serving on Army H.Q. Staff, India, 1905-7; Burma, 1907-9; Lt.-Col. Comd. 56 Field Ambulance, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; Mediterranean, 1917-18; and No. 5 Native Stationery Hospital, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Publications:* Cordite Eating, 1903; With the Abyssinians in Somaliland, 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, phonography, photography, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JENNINGS, Leonard, O.B.E.; sculptor; studied at Lambeth School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy of Arts; employed in India by Government of India on Sculptures for Public Buildings, 1907-9; enlisted in Surrey Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; commissioned in Northumberland Hussars, 1915; served in France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches twice). *Principal Works:* Statue of King Edward VII., Bangalore; Thackeray Memorial, Calcutta; Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade war memorial, Delhi; statue of Prince of Wales, Bombay; statue of King George V, Patna. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6493.

JENNINGS, Roland; M.P. (U) Hallam Division of Sheffield since 1939; chartered accountant; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Hannah H., *d.* of John T. Peacock, Sunderland; two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1931-35; *Address:* The Newspapaper House, 167/170 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8145. Southend, Whitburn, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whitburn 247. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sunderland.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. Walton, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Garrison Artillery, retired; *b.* North Mall, Cork, 29 June 1868; 8th *c.* of late Robert Jennings of Woodlawn, Cork; *m.* 1911, Violet Maud, *e. c.* of late Major William Worth Newenham of Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cork private schools; Exeter Grammar School; High School, Dublin; Dr. Crawley's Academy, Dublin; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in Singapore, India, and S. Africa (with Imperial Yeomanry, 1902); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897; Mamund and Utman Khel Expeditions (medal with clasp), in 8 Bengal Mount. Battery; European War, commanding Meerut Divisional Ammunition Column, 1914 and 1915 in France; commanding 49th Brigade, R.G.A. 1916-19 in France and Belgium (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Victory and Allied medals and 1914 Star, despatches 4 times); commanded R.A., Seaforth (Liverpool), Sep. 1919-Feb. 1920; War Course R.N. College, Greenwich, March-June 1920.; County Welfare, Norfolk, 1940; joined H.G. 1940; successively Dist. Organiser, Co. Organiser, Co. Comdr., Platoon Comdr., Company Comdr. *Recreations:* Rugby football, athletics, travel and shooting. *Address:* Broomholm, Bacton, Norfolk. *T. A.:* Broomholm, Bacton.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. William Ivan Kirke, D.S.O. 1919; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, G.H.Q., N.Z. since 1937; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 21 July 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Jennings; *m.* 1921, Ruth, *y. d.* of H. W. Lever, Banker, Wellington, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; R.M.C., Duntroon, Australia. Entered N.Z. Staff Corps as lieutenant, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France and Belgium, 1916-18; Cologne, 1918-1919; Brigade Major 1st N.Z. Inf. Bde., 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Staff Officer i/c No. 5 Regimental District, Wellington, N.Z., 1921-24; passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; attended 1st course Imperial Defence College, 1927; General Staff Officer (operations), General Headquarters, New Zealand Military Forces 1932-33; General Staff Officer, Southern Command, N.Z., 1936-37. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

JENNINGS, William Ivor, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Lond.); J.P.; Principal Ceylon Univ. Coll. since 1941; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 16 May 1903; *s.* of late William and of Eleanor J. Jennings; *m.* 1928, Helena Konsalik; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital; Bristol Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar). First Classes in Maths. Tripos, Pt. I, 1923, Law Tripos, Pt. I, 1924, Law Tripos Pt. II, 1925, LL.B. Examination, 1927; Whewell Scholar, 1926; Holt Scholar of Gray's Inn, 1925; Barstow Scholar, 1926; Certificate of Honour and Studentship, 1928; called to Bar, 1928; Lecturer in Law, University of Leeds, 1925-29; Lecturer in English Law, London School of Economics, 1929-30; *Reader in English Law*

Court of Ceylon, 1913; Principal of Dharmaraja College, Kandy, 1890-98; Principal of Ananda College, Colombo, 1900-10; President Young Men's Buddhist Association, Colombo, since 1898; Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1924-31; Member of State Council since 1931; has revised and edited number of old Sinhalese works; is Hon. Chief Editor of the Sinhalese Etymological Dictionary. *Address:* State Council, Colombo, Ceylon.

JAYNE, Ronald Garland, C.B.E. 1938; Director of Garland Laidley & Co. Ltd., Oporto and Lisbon; Hon. Pres. of The British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal (Incorporated); *b.* Oxford, 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis John Jayne, late Bishop of Chester and Emily Sarah, *e. d.* of Watts John Garland, Lisbon; *m.* 1901, Mary Salkeld, *d.* of James Salkeld Robinson, Rochdale; one *s. Educ.:* Private. Was President for three years and Chairman for 25 years of The British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal; Member of Council of The Anglo-Portuguese Society; O.B.E. for services during European War. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Rua St. Ana á Lapa, Lisbon, Portugal. *T.:* Lisbon 64521.

JAYS, Tom, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Principal of Livingstone Coll., Leyton, E.10, since 1921; *b.* 29 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Robert Jays; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Thomas Coles. *Educ.:* Islington College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Missionary of C.M.S. in West Africa, 1892-1905; Travelling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Britain, 1900-1; Student Missionary Union, North America, 1902-3 and 1910-11; Service in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, East Africa, India); Vice-Principal, Livingstone College, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Livingstone College, Leyton, E.10. *T.:* Leytonstone 3418.

JEANNERET, Charles Edouard; *see* Le Corbusier.

JEANS, Allan, Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo; Chairman C. Tinling and Co.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Rossall. Past Chairman of Press Association and twice President of Newspaper Society; J.P. Liverpool. *Address:* Delavor, Noctorum, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 6. *Clubs:* Press; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JEANS, Capt. Francis William Hugh, C.V.O. 1939; R.N.; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Southampton since 1932. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

JEANS, Isabel; Actress; *b.* London; *d.* of Frederick George Jeans; *m.* 1st, Claud Rains (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Gilbert Edward, *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry Russell Wakefield, Bishop of Birmingham; no *c. Educ.:* London. Made first appearance under Sir Herbert Tree's management at His Majesty's; first acting role was at the Garrick as Peggy in The Greatest Wish; went to United States with Granville Barker's Company, playing Titania in A Midsummer Night's Dream and Fanny in Fanny's First Play; on returning to England appeared in musical comedy and then joined the Everyman Repertory Company, playing Fanny, Raina in Arms and the Man, Hypatia in Misalliance, and Olivia in Twelfth Night, and also appeared in a number of Elizabethan and Restoration revivals by the Phœnix Society including Volpone, The Maid's Tragedy, The Jew of Malta, The Old Batchelor, and as Margery Pinchwife in The Country Wife; went to Holland to play Laura Pasquale in At Mr Beam's, and later played Yasmin in Hassan at His Majesty's and Lydia Languish in The Rivals at the Lyric, Hammersmith; since 1924 has appeared as Zelie in The Rat, Nell Gwynn in Mr Pepys, Lady Dare Bellingham in Conflict, Amytis in The Road to Rome, Estelle in Beauty, Crystal Wetherby in The Man in Possession, subsequently playing the same part in New York, Leslie in Counsel's Opinion, Mrs Jelliwell in Springtime for Henry, Lady Coperario in Spring 1600, Lucy Lockit in The Beggar's Opera, Lola in Full House, La Gambogi in The Happy Hypocrite, and Alice Galvoisier in Mademoiselle; in 1937 went to Hollywood; returned to England, 1939. *Recreations:* collecting modern paintings. *Address:* 15 St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6207.

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood, O.M. 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, Manchester, Benares; LL.D. (Hon.) Aberdeen, Johns Hopkins, St. Andrews; Sc.D. (Hon.) Dublin; D.L. (Hon.) Calcutta; Hon. Fellow Inst. Physics; F.R.S.; Professor of Astronomy in the Royal Institution; Member Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1924-29, and 1934-39; Member of Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition, and Chairman of Science Committee; *b.* 11 Sep. 1877; *s.* of W. T. Jeans, London; *m.* 1st. 1907, Charlotte Tiffany (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Mitchell, New London, Conn.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Susi, *e. d.* of Oskar Hock, Vienna; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1901); University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1904; Professor of Applied Mathematics in Princeton University, 1905-9; Stokes Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1910-12; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1919-29; Research Associate, Mt. Wilson Observatory, since 1923; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1925-27; President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1934; President of the Indian Science Congress Association (Jubilee Meeting) 1938; awarded Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1919; Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1922; Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, 1931; Mukerjee Medal of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1937; Calcutta Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1938. *Publications:* The Dynamical Theory of Gases, 1904; Theoretical Mechanics, 1906; The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1908; Radiation and the Quantum-Theory, 1914; Problems of Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics, 1919; Atomicity and Quanta, 1926; Astronomy and Cosmogony, 1928; Eos, or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 1928; The Universe Around Us, 1929; The Mysterious Universe, 1930; The Stars in their Courses, 1931; The New Background of Science, 1933; Through Space and Time, 1934; Science and Music, 1937; Introduction to the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 1940, etc. *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 2117. *Club:* Athenæum.

JEANS, Ronald; *b.* 10 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans; *m.* 1916, Margaret Evelyn Wise; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Loretto. Studied art at the Slade School for a while; then entered business in Liverpool; after some years gave this up for writing; was one of the founders of the Liverpool Playhouse, the second Repertory Theatre in England, in 1911; for this theatre in its early days wrote several plays, and later devoted his whole attention to intimate revues which were produced by André Charlot, C. B. Cochran, Jack Hulbert, etc.; later reverted to plays with Lean Harvest, Can the Leopard?, Smoke Screen, The Composite Man, and Ghost for Sale; founded (with J. B. Priestley) the London Mask Theatre Company at the Westminster Theatre, 1938. *Publications:* Vignettes from Vaudeville; Odd Numbers; The Stage is Waiting; One Dam Sketch After Another; Charlot Revue Sketches, Sundry Sketches, After Dark, Lean Harvest. *Recreations:* motoring, cinematography. *Address:* Valley Farm, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 3276. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage.

JEANS, Ursula; Actress; *b.* India, 1906; *d.* of Major Charles McMinn; twice married; present husband Roger Livesey, Actor; no *c. Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Cavendish Square, London. Made first appearance Theatre Royal, Nottingham, 1925, after training Royal Academy Dramatic Art, London; has appeared in numerous stage successes in London including Elsie Fraser in The First Mrs Fraser,

in the University of London, 1930-40; Examiner in Public Administration, Victoria University of Manchester, 1934-38; Examiner, Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1936-37; Professor of Political Science, University of British Columbia, 1938-39; Editor of The Local Government Chronicle, 1931-40. *Publications:* Guide to the Local Government Act, 1929; The Poor Law Code, 1930, 2nd ed., 1937; Principles of Local Government Law, 1931, 2nd ed. 1939; Law relating to Town and Country Planning, 1932; The Law and the Constitution, 1933, 2nd ed. 1938; Law relating to Local Authorities, 1933; Parliamentary Reform, 1934; Law of Housing, 1935, 2nd ed. 1936; Cabinet Government, 1936; Law of Public Health, 1936; Parliament, 1939; Constitutional Laws of the British Empire (joint), 1937; Law of Food and Drugs (joint), 1939; A Federation for Western Europe, 1940; British Constitution, 1941; Joint Editor, Century of Municipal Progress, 1935; Editor, Town and County Hall Series; etc. *Recreation:* Books. *Address:* Ceylon University College, Colombo.

JENSEN, Ernest T., M.B. London; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association; Member of Harveian Society of London; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Peter and Sara Jensen, of Copenhagen and London. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. A founder (with Dr. G. W. Pailthorpe), Chairman of Council, Member of Scientific Committee, and a Vice-President of Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Hon. Treasurer of Brunswick Trust (for Cancer Research); was Civil Surgeon to Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; served with Field Force in S. African War; travelled in British East Africa and Uganda with shooting expedition; Registrar to Harold Fink Officers' Hospital and Londonderry House; Fellow of Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; a founder and Hon. Secretary the Tropical Disease Prevention Association. *Publications:* Treatment of the Urethra for Locomotor Ataxy, British Medical Journal, 11 March 1911; Fear and Disease, Lancet, 30 Jan. 1915. *Recreations:* philosophy and furnishing. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1120.

JEPHSON, Colonel Maurice Denham, C.B.E. 1940; *b.* 28 May 1890; *y. s.* of late Jermy F. Jephson, P. and O. Company; *m.* 1922, Eileen May, *y. d.* of late Thomas Gallaher, J.P., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. P. and O. Coy's Service 1908-9; 4/North Staffordshire Regt. 1909-11; Norfolk Regt. 1911-33; 5th Royal Norfolk Regt. T.A., 1934-39; Colonel (T.A.) 1939. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Brooke Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Brooke 207. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Norwich.

JEPSON, Capt. Rowland Walter, M.A.; Headmaster, Mercers' School, E.C., since 1929; Officier d'Académie; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *s.* of J. W. Jepson, late Headmaster of Mr. Allatt's School, Shrewsbury; *m.* Margaret, *er. d.* of late G. R. Brace, Horam, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Organist); 2nd Class Classical Tripos Pt. I, 1910; 2nd Class Historical Tripos Pt. II, 1911; B.A., 1910; M.A., 1926. Assistant Master, Liverpool College, 1911-15; served 3rd Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., 1915-19; President, Examinations Board R.A.F. Cadet Brigade; Chief English Master and School Librarian, Dulwich College, 1919-26; Headmaster, County School for Boys, Bromley, Kent, 1926-29. *Publications:* English Exercises, 1923; Morris's Life and Death of Jason, 1924; Writer's Craft, 1927; Lamb's Essays, 1931; First Steps in Writing English, 1933; Further Steps, 1934; Creatures of the Wilds, 1934; Short Stories: Old and New; Essays by Modern Writers; Kinglake's Eothen; English Exercises for School Certificate, 1935; Clear Thinking, 1936; English Grammar for To-day, 1936; A New Guide to Précis Writing, 1936; How to Think Clearly; Exercises in Interpretation, 1937; Teach Yourself to Think, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* Mercers' School, Barnard's Inn, Holborn, E.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 4219.

JEPSON, Selwyn; writer and occasional soldier: *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Edgar Jepson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Royal Tank Corps and The Buffs in 1st and 2nd European Wars respectively; Joined the Amalgamated Press, 1919; wrote a novel, The Qualified Adventurer, 1921, and escaped on the proceeds; subsequent novels: That Fellow MacArthur, 1922; The King's Red-Haired Girl, 1923; Golden Eyes, 1924; Rogues and Diamonds, 1925; Snaggletooth, 1926; The Death Gong, 1928; Tiger Dawn, 1929; I Met Murder, 1930; Rabbit's Paw, 1932; Keep Murder Quiet, 1940; Heads or Tails (with Michael Joseph), 1933. Stage Play: Dark Horizon (with Lesley Storm), 1933. Screen Plays: Going Gay, 1932; For the Love of You, 1932; Irresistible Marmaduke, 1933; Monday at Ten, 1933; The Love Test, 1934; The Riverside Murders, 1934; White Lilac, Hyde Park Corner (Hackett), 1935; Well Done, Henry, 1936; The Scarab Murder, 1936; (adapted and directed) Toilers of the Sea, 1936; Sailing Along, 1937; Carnet de Bal; Double Crime on the Maginot Line (English Version), 1938. *Recreation:* painting. *Club:* Savage.

JEPSON, Stanley; Editor of the Illustrated Weekly of India since 1928; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Samuel Jepson, Spalding; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major G. Casswell, Gosberton, Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Moulton. Served (Captain) Indian Army, European War, and 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired 1921; the Yorkshire Post, 1925-27. *Publications:* Motor Runs from Bombay, 1934; Big Game Encounters, 1936; The Overland Route from India, 1938. *Address:* c/o The Times of India, Bombay, India.

JERITZA, Maria; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Brunn, Moravia, 6 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1919, Leopold Frhr. Popper v. Podhragy. *Educ.:* under Blanche Marchesi, *q.v.* Debut in Munich, 1911; joined Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, 1922; principal parts: Thais; Rosenkavalier, etc.; First Class of the Order for Meritorious Service, Austria, 1935. *Publication:* Sunshine and Music, 1924.

JEROME, Colonel Henry Joseph Walker, C.B. 1900, C.M.G. 1915; late commanding R.E., South Aldershot; retired, 1907; *b.* 7 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Jerome; *m.* 1892, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late George Yule. Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1885; Maj. 1893. Served Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.).

JEROME, Lucien Joseph, *b.* Chacrata, India, 20 Mar. 1870; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Jerome, V.C.; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances Blakeney (*decd.*); 2nd, Vivienne Fane Savile (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 3rd, Maria de las Mercedes Arredonda; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Tours, France; Tutors. Unpaid British Vice-Consul at Nice, 1891; in charge of the Vice-Consulate, Monaco, 1897; Vice-Consul, Havana, 1897; Acting Consul-Gen., Havana, 1898-99; in charge of United States Interests in Cuba during the Spanish-American War, 1898; Consul for the United States of Mexico, 1899; Acting Consul-General, Port-au-Prince, 1905-6; re-appointed to Mexico, 1906; Acting British Chargé d'Affaires, Lima, 1908, 1909, and 1911; at La Paz, 1910; Consul-General, Callao, 1907-13; Ecuador, 1913-18, First Secretary, Legation at Quito and Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M. Minister; F.R.G.S.; Acting Consul at Vigo, 1918; Consul-General at Seville, 1918-19; retired, 30 Oct. 1919; Hon. Fellow of the Society of Geography and Statistics of Mexico; Corresponding Fellow Geographical Society of Lima; received the Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* Grabador, Esteve 36, Valencia, Spain.

JERRAM, Cecil Bertrand, C.M.G. 1938; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires, since 1939; *b.* 22 Oct. 1891; *y. s.*

1929, Flaemmchen in Grand Hotel, 1931, Sarah Traille in Lovers' Leap, 1934, Penelope Marsh in Short Story, 1935; also a season of classical plays at the Old Vic Theatre, 1933-1934 and a further season 1939; first appearance on New York Stage, 1933; first film part in The Gipsy Cavalier; subsequently played in Quinneys, The Flying Fool, Cavalcade, I Lived with You, and other films. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* Plough Cottage, Plough Lane, Sarratt, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7662.

JEBB, Eglantyne Mary, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Froebel Educational Institute, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15, since 1932; *b.* 22 Dec. 1889; *d.* of Rev. Heneage Horsley Jebb and Geraldine Croker Russell. *Educ.:* Streatham College for Girls; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Class I. in Hons. School of English Language and Literature; trained at S. Mary's College, Lancaster Gate, W., for London University Teachers' Diploma, 1912-1913; Assistant English Tutor, Somerville College, Oxford, 1913-19; English Lecturer, Education Department, University of Birmingham, 1919-31; Visiting Lecturer Wellesley College, Mass. U.S.A. 1928-29. *Address:* Grove House, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1124. *Club:* University Women's.

JEBB, Geraldine Emma May; M.A. Cantab.; Principal of Bedford College since 1930; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Jebb and G. C. Jebb; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge, Economics Tripos., Civil Service (Employment Department of the Board of Trade), 1913-17; Director of Studies and Lecturer on Economics at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1917-19; Lecturer on Economics at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919-29. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* University Women's.

JEBB, Brig.-Gen. Gladwyn Dundas, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 27 March 1877; *y. s.* of late J. G. Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, and Alice Caroline Dundas, *sister* of 5th Viscount Melville; *m.* 1912, Norah, *o. c.* of Maj.-General Lomax; one *s.* Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1923; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-General in charge of Administration, 1918; Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1925-1927; commanded 126th East Lancashire Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Birks, Bellingham, Northumberland.

JEBB, Richard, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb of The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop, and Eglantyne Louisa, *d.* of late Robert Jebb of Killiney, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of George Lewthwaite of Littlebank, Settle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Travelled in Egypt, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, India, 1897-1901; Captain 2nd V.B. King's Shropshire L.I., 1905-8; travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa (1906), West Indies (1909); contested East Marylebone as Independent Tariff Reformer, 1910; military service, 1914-19. *Publications:* Studies in Colonial Nationalism, 1905; The Imperial Conference, a History and Study, 2 vols., 1911; The Britannic Question, 1913; The Empire in Eclipse, 1926; various papers on Imperial Questions. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Lyth, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 39. *Club:* Constitutional.

JECKELL, George Allen; Controller Yukon Territory, since 1918; *Agent, Department* of Public Works; Inspector of Income Tax, Yukon Territory; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of William Jeckell and Essy Case; *m.* 2nd, Anna Theresa Boyle: three *s.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario. Teacher, Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario, North West Territories, and Yukon Territory; the position of Gold Commissioner of Yukon Territory was abolished, and the duties of Office merged with that of Controller, 1932. *Address:* Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada.

JEEJEEBHOY, Sir Byramjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; owner of 9000 acres in Salsette; large landed proprietor; *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J.P., and Avabai, *d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1908; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Xavier's College. Hon. Presidency Magistrate, 1908-15; Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, 1909-25; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1924; President Parsi Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay; Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Charitable Institution; Member of the Jail Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners; Member Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1924-37; Vice-President Released Prisoners' Aid Society, Member Bombay Vigilance Society, and Bombay Presidency Nursing Association; Trustee Prince of Wales' Museum, 1921-23; Vice-President Society for Protection of Children in Western India; Founder Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital for Children, the first Children's Hospital in India; Sheriff of Bombay, 1927; Director several Joint-Stock Companies; President, Imperial Bank of India; Provincial Commissioner, Boy Scouts' Association, Bombay Presidency; President, Bombay Boy Scouts' Local Association, 1932-38. *Address:* The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Jeruby, Bombay. *T.:* 41814 Residence, 20035 Office. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Asian, Bombay; Ladies', Poona.

JEEVES, Rev. Leonard Lambert Garnet; *s.* of Anthony and May Lambert Jeeves; *m.* Beatrice Evelyn, *d.* of J. T. Fellowes Wilson, Oak Lodge, Hildenborough, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Devon County School and Heles School, Exeter; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Whitechapel Church; Canon, Rector and Sub-Dean of Cathedral Church of St. John the Baptist, Newfoundland, 1919-29; Rector of Blunsdon St. Leonard, 1930-32; Chaplain to the Forces during European War. *Address:* Lacock Vicarage, Chippenham, Wilts.

JEFFCOAT, Colonel Algernon Cautley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Jeffcoat; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mabel (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late William Burrows; 2nd, 1910, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Temperley; 3rd, 1928, L. L. Daphne, *d.* of late William Edward Stirling Napier; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; promoted into Royal Fusiliers, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Peter's Hill, and Bergendal; served with 10th Soudanese, Egyptian Army, 1904-6; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre; Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920-21 (Bt. Col.); Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, 1927-31; retd. pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JEFFERSON, Geoffrey, M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Professor of Neuro-Surgery, University of Manchester; Consultant Adviser in Neuro-Surgery, Ministry of Health and Ministry of Pensions; late Hon. Surgeon to the National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.; Hon. Neurological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Salford Royal Hospital; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of Arthur John Jefferson, M.D.; *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of A. C. Flumerfelt, Victoria, B.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; University Prize in Anatomy, London University; Gold Medal at examination for Master of Surgery, London University; Senior House-Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Chelsea Hospital for Children, and London Cancer

of late C. S. Jerram, Talland, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; King's School, Canterbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service in 1913; employed at Odessa, Kiev, Moscow; arrested and imprisoned by Bolshevik forces at Moscow in 1918; Vice-Consul, Novorossisk, 1919-20; Assistant Agent, Moscow and Leningrad, 1923-27; Acting Consul, Bergen, 1927-28; Consul and Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, Tallinn, 1928-30; Commercial Secretary, Helsingfors, 1930-33; Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw, 1933-37; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy in Spain (at Hendaye), 1937; Assistant Agent, Salamanca and Burgos, 1938; Acting Agent at Burgos and H. M. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, 1939; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires; Polperro, Cornwall.

JERRAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Lt. Col., Royal Marines; recalled for service, 1940; *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *s.* of C. S. Jerram, M.A., and M. F., *d.* of E. Knight of Pap Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1912, Sibyl V. G., *d.* of Dr. J. G. O'Neill, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming. 2nd Lt. R.M.L.I. 1901; Lieut. 1903; posted to Plymouth Division; served in H.M.S. Hogue and Suffolk in Mediterranean under late Earl Beatty; H.M.S. Astraea and Flora in China (received thanks of Admiralty for reconnaissance work in China); Capt. 1912; served European War: H.M.S. Euryalus in North Sea until Nov. 1914; Staff Capt. Royal Marines Brigade, Dec. 1914; Brigade Major, June 1915; served in the action of Kum Kaleh, Feb. 1915; landed Gallipoli 26 April 1915, and served during whole campaign with R. Naval Division (despatches); to France, May 1916; Brig. Maj. 190th Inf. Bde. July 1916; served with R.N. Division at the Battle of the Ancre (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O. (2) 31st Division, 1917 (despatches twice); G.S.O. (1) 46th Division, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches); retired list, 1929. *Recreation:* small boatsailing. *Address:* Pengwedhen, Helford, Helston, Cornwall.

JERRAM, Paymaster-Captain Rowland Christopher, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1920; R.N.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late C. S. Jerram, Talland, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Christine E. M., *d.* of late J. Grigg, Port Looe, Looe, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.N., 1907; on Staffs of C.-in-C., China, 1908-10; C.-in-C., Home Fleet, 1911-14; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet (H.M.S. Lion), 1915-16; C.-in-C., Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; Sec. to Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield in successive appointments as Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1920-22, R.A. commanding 3rd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25, Controller of the Navy and Third Sea Lord, 1925-28, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1930-32; First Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1933-38, Chairman India Defence Committee, 1938-39; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939-40. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Barkers Hill, Donhead, Dorset.

JERROLD, Douglas; Chairman, Burns Oates and Washbourne; Director, Eyre and Spottiswoode; Managing Director Eyre & Spottiswoode (publishers), Ltd.; *b.* Scarborough, 3 Aug. 1893; *s.* of S. D. Jerrold; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Henry Arnold. *Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar). Joined R.N.V.R. at beginning of European War; served with the Royal Naval Division, Gallipoli and France (wounded, despatches); Ministry of Food, 1918-20 (Director, Rationing and Distribution, 1919-20); entered Civil Service, 1919; Treasury, 1920-23; Director, Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1924-28; Editor English Review, 1930-36. *Publications:* History: The Royal Naval Division; The War on Land, 1914-18; England, 1935; They that Take the Sword, 1936; Georgian Adventure, 1937; The Necessity of Freedom, 1938; Britain and Europe, 1941. Novels: The Truth about Quex; Storm over Europe. Criticism: The Lie about the War; Soldier's Testament (translated from the French of René Quinton). *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Authors'.

JERSEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George Francis Child Villiers,** Viscount Grandison, 1620; Viscount Villiers and Baron Hoo, 1691; 2nd Lieutenant Royal Artillery; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 15 Feb. 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham (who *m.* 2nd, 1925, W. R. Slessor), *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1932, Patricia Kenneth (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *o. c.* of Kenneth Richards, Cootamundra, N.S.W., and of Mrs. Kenneth Richards; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Virginia, *d.* of James Cherrill, U.S.A. Owns about 19,400 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edward Mansel Child Villiers [*b.* 3 May 1913; *m.* 1934, Barbara Mary, (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1940), *o. d.* of late Captain W. J. G. S. Frampton, Newton Hall, Clitheroe, and of Mrs. Campbell Chads; one *s.*]. *Address:* 24 Farm Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2710; Osterley Park, Isleworth; The Old Palace, Richmond, Surrey; Middleton Park, Bicester; Baglan House, Briton Ferry, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Buck's.

See also Baron Dunsany, Baron Dynevor, Earl of Longford

JERSEY, Dowager-Countess of (Margaret Elizabeth); D.B.E. *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1849; *d.* of 2nd Lord Leigh; *m.* 1872, 7th Earl of Jersey (*d.* 1915); one *s.* two *d.* Life Dame Pres. Grand Council of Primrose League; travelled in France, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Greece, Turkey, Samoa, New Caledonia, China, Japan, Canada, etc.; followed her husband when he went as Governor to New South Wales, 1891. *Publications:* Sleeping Beauty, a play for children; Maurice, or the Red Jar, 1894; Eric, Prince of Lorlonia, 1895; St. George of England — drama for children, 1899; Augustus: The Adventures of a Little Boy, 1909; Poems and Hymns for Young Children, 1910; John Alexander and the Little Man, 1915; Fifty-one Years of Victorian Life, 1922; several poems; articles descriptive of travels in India, New Caledonia, Samoa, and Japan, in Nineteenth Century, etc.; (with Hon. Emily Ward) Hannibal's Tribunal, A drama of the Eastern Pyrenees. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

JERSEY, Dean of, *see* Le Marinel, Very Rev. M.

JERUSALEM, Bishop in, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. George Francis Graham Brown,** O.B.E. 1931; D.D. (Lambeth); Hon. D.D. (Edin.); Hon. Fellow St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1891; 2nd *s.* of G. Graham Brown, China Inland Mission, Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Jane Pasley Hay, *o. d.* of late J. J. Graham Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Monkton Combe School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1913; M.A. 1919; M.A. Oxon by incorporation, 1922; 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. Aug. 1914; Belgium, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, K.O.S.B. (S.R.); invalided out of service, 1918; History Master, Monkton Combe School, 1918-21; Wycliffe Hall, 1921; ordained 1922; Chaplain of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1922-23; Vice-Principal, 1923-25; Principal, 1925-32; Lecturer, Wadham College, Oxford, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Ripon, 1925-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; Sub-Prelate (*ex-officio*) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* rowing, golfing, tennis. *Address:* St. George's Close, Jerusalem; 12 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Biblandic, London. *T.:* Victoria 8232. *Clubs:* National, Athenæum.

JERVIS, family name of **Viscount St. Vincent.**

Hospital; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F.; sometime Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Saville Orator, 1932; late Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; Fellow International Surgical Society, Association of Surgeons, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Surgical Society of Pirogov, Leningrad; Hon. Member, Harvey Cushing Society (U.S.A.) and of Esthonian Neurological Society; Member Anatomical Society, etc. *Publications:* section on Affections of the Peripheral Nerves, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1932; Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System, Carson's Operative Surgery; Affections of the Spinal Cord, Walton's Text-Book of Diagnosis; numerous papers on neuro-surgical and general surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Lorne Street, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 3718; High Bank, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3677.

JEFFERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur, D.S.O. 1918, Purchasing Agent, The Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd., Three Rivers P.Q., Canada; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *s.* of George Arthur Jefferson and Frances Cora Beaumont-Kelly; *m.* 1920 Marie Alice Neilson, Neilsonville P.Q.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private; St Mary's College, Holywell. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers 1912; farming in Nova Scotia at outbreak of war; sailed from Quebec Sept. 1914 in command of party of Reservists rejoining Colours and joined 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers as Captain; served European war, Gallipoli, Western Desert and Palestine Campaigns; Major 1916; A/Lt.-Col. 1918 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches); Adjutant 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers T.F. 1920; retiring with rank Lt.-Col. 1923; Adjutant Three Rivers Regiment Canadian Forces 1923; resigned 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 1823 Blvd. St Louis, Three Rivers P.Q. Canada. *T.:* Three Rivers 1759.

JEFFERSON, J. A. D.; *see* Dunnington-Jefferson.

JEFFERSON, Rt. Rev. Robert; *see* Ottawa, Bishop of.

JEFFERY, Cecil Albert, C.M.G. 1936; Clerk of Executive Council of Dominion of New Zealand and Secretary to Cabinet since 1935; and Chief Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1926; *b.* Clyde, New Zealand, 2 March 1888; *s.* of late Frederick T. D. Jeffery, Clyde, N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Lena, *d.* of late Matthew Loubère, Westport, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clyde Public School. Member of personal staff of New Zealand Government Delegations to England on occasions of Imperial Conference, 1930, World Economic Conference, 1933, Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935 and Coronation and Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 111 Sydney Street West, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

JEFFERY, George Barker, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1926; Astor Professor of Mathematics at University College since 1924; Member of the Senate of the University of London since 1935; Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1938; Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1939; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of George and Elizabeth McDonald Jeffery; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Schofield, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College; Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1911; Assistant in Applied Mathematics University College, London, 1912; M.A. (London), 1914; Fellow of University College, London, 1916; D.Sc. (Lond.); University Reader in Mathematics, University College, London, 1921; Professor of Mathematics at King's College, London, 1922-24; Swarthmore Lecturer to the Society of Friends, 1934; Pres. of the London Mathematical Soc., 1935-37; President London Society for the Study of Religion, 1937-38; Vice-President of Royal Society, 1938-40. *Publications:* A number of papers on mathematics and mathematical physics published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* Balnagall, Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 937. *Club:* Athenæum.

JEFFERY, Colonel Walter Hugh, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1911, Cicely Charlotte Cowdell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Plymouth College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col., Indian Army, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1935. *Address:* 29 Stafford Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2823.

JEFFERYS, Charles William, R.C.A.; LL.D. Queen's; O.S.A.; Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Department of Architecture, University of Toronto; *b.* Rochester, Kent, 1869; *e. s.* of C. T. and Ellen Jefferys; *m.* 1st, 1894, Jean M. F. Adams; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Clara A. B. West; four *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Hamilton and Toronto. Studied art under late C. M. Manly, A.R.C.A., and G. A. Reid, R.C.A.; engaged in illustration and commercial design; to New York, 1893; artist on New York Herald and American magazines; exhibited in numerous Canadian and American art exhibitions; returned to Canada, 1900; made many pictures illustrating American and Canadian history for the Makers of Canada, The Chronicles of Canada, The Pageant of America, The Chronicles of America (assistant editor), and School Histories of Canada; numerous illustrations in Canadian magazines and books, including 102 illustrations for works of T. C. Haliburton (Sam Slick); A.R.C.A., 1913; artist attached to the Canadian War Records, 1917; pictures in the National Gallery of Canada at Ottawa, the Art Gallery of Toronto, the Collegiate Institute, Saskatoon, Normal School, Ottawa, Public Library, Sarnia, Ont., and private collections; mural decorations in The Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, Quebec, in the Château Laurier, Ottawa, The Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, and in private houses; author and illustrator of Dramatic Episodes in Canada's Story. *Address:* York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 0895 W. Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

JEFFES, Maurice, C.M.G. 1939; late Director of Passport Control Dept.

JEFFREY, Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1927; F.R.S.E.; Chairman, General Board of Control for Scotland; Chairman, Scottish Civil Nursing Reserve Advisory Council; Chairman, Emergency Orthopædic Committee; Chairman, Local Government and Public Health Consolidation (Scotland) Committee; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Jeffrey of Chirnside, Berwickshire; *m.* 1898, Jean Stewart, *d.* of James Sneddon, Mus. Bac. (Cantab), Edinburgh; three *s.* Secretary, Departmental Committee on Medical Relief (Scotland), 1903; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1905-9; General Superintendent of Poor, Northern Highland District, 1909-12; Secretary, Scottish National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919-28; Department of Health for Scotland, 1929-33; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1933-37. *Address:* 9 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52145. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

JEFFREY, Robert; Manager and Actuary, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* 7 March 1884; *s.* of late Robert Jeffrey and Catherine Wishart; *m.* 1915, Mabel Inglis, *o. d.* of late Wm. Inglis Clark, D.Sc., Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Director, Scottish Insurance Corporation; Director Standard Property Investment Co. Ltd.; Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Associate of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 2353. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Alpine; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

JEFFREY, William, author and journalist; *b.* 1896; *m.* Margaret W. J. Graham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* Verse: The Wise Men come to Town, 1923; The Nymph,

JERVIS, Colonel Beresford Clayton Lockhart-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E; *m.* 1936, Anne, *er. d.* of Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 33 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Jervina, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1610. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans; Travellers', Paris.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles Scott, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. S. Jervis. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 6th Dragoons, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. Maj., twice wounded, promoted Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.); commanded 56th Batt. M.G.C.; N. Russia Relief Force, 1919, in command of 19th Batt. M.G.C. *Address:* Knights Brook, Eastbourne. *T.:* 3752. *Club:* Carlton.

JERVIS, Col. Herbert Swynfen, M.C.; Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* 14 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel W. S. Jervis; *m.* 1907, Marie T. Donlea (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1898; commanded 2nd Batt., 1919-22; served on the staff in Lancashire, A.H.Q., India and Quetta, India; Colonel, 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; Commanded 125th Lancashire Fusilier Brigade (T.A), 1930-31; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Hon. Treasurer Old Comrades Association R.M.F.; Div. Sec., British Red Cross Society, (Hon. Life Member) Hambledon Division Surrey. *Publication:* The 2nd Munsters in France. *Recreations:* music, gardening and golf. *Address:* Munster, Tilford, Farnham. *T.:* Frensham 217.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson.

JERVIS, Colonel Sir John Henry Jervis-White-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1797; R.A.; *b.* 4 July 1857; *S. u.* 1887; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Capt. G. Campbell, R.H.A., Madras. Entered Army 1877; Capt. 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1918; served Zulu war, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired, 1903. *Heir: b.* Henry Felix [*b.* 1859; *m.* 1885, Sarah Ann Danbrook; three *d.*]. *Address:* Blake Dene, Parkstone, Dorset.

JERVIS, John Johnstone, M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health of the City of Leeds and Professor of Public Health, University of Leeds, since 1919; External Examiner in Public Health, Universities of Sheffield, 1926-30 and 1936-39, Edinburgh, 1930-33, and Birmingham, since 1938; External Examiner in Hygiene, for the Yorkshire Training Colleges since 1939; Member of the Examining Boards of the General Nursing Council and the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* Stobo, Peeblesshire, 1882; *s.* of late Andrew Jervis, schoolmaster, Stobo, and Katherine Anderson Johnstone, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Dr. Agnes Wright Andrew, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., of Downfield, Dundee; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peebles Boro and County High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Held various resident appointments in hospitals in England; Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Assistant School Medical Officer of the County Boro of Croydon; Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare in Leeds, 1915; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, 1917, and acted for the Medical Officer of Health whilst he was absent on active service; member of the Central Midwives Board, 1921-31; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1926; Medical Referee, Leeds Crematorium. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the City of Leeds, 1916-39; Case of Multiple Gummata with Deformity of Liver, Lancet, 1912; Two Cases of Diphtheria with unusual complications. B.M.J., 1914; Memorandum on Acidosis, B.M.J., 1914; The Midwife and Antenatal Hygiene, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1919; The Still-birth Problem from a Public Health Point of View, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1921; Damage, Public Health, 1922; Care Work in Tuberculosis, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1924; The Changing Population, Public Administration, April 1934, vol. xii, No. 2. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Keldholme, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 51890.

JERVIS, Colonel Nicholas Gordon Mainwaring, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Col. Walter Neil Jervis, R.A., of Chatcull, Eccleshall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Louisa Amy Stella, *d.* of late Roland Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander Royal Artillery, 53rd Welsh Division, Territorial Army, 1928-32; retired pay 1932; Hon. Secretary, E. Essex Hunt, 1933. *Address:* Pitchards, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 97.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Hon. St. Leger Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Godmersham Park, Canterbury, Kent, 7 Sept. 1863; 5th *s.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1905, Hilda Maud, *d.* of Thomas Collier; two *d.* Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1885; Captain, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Ladysmith (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1903; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1901-4; retired, 1904; served T.R. Batt. Northern Command and Censor Newcastle (Cables). *Address:* Pittminster Lodge, Taunton, Som. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JERVIS, Rev. Canon Thomas Haworth; Rector of Woodborough, Wilts; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; Rural Dean of Cannings; *b.* 17 April 1871; *s.* of Thomas Jervis and Caroline Barlow; *m.* 1904, Laura Elizabeth Haslewood (*d.* 1938); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Cambridge University; Salisbury Theological College. *Address:* Woodborough Rectory, Marlborough, Wilts.

JERVOIS, Lt.-Col. James Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *er. s.* of late Major John Jervois, R.E.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1927, Daphne, *d.* of late Col. Arthur De Salis Hadow, The Green Howards, and Mrs. Hadow, The White House, Basingstoke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Harestock, Winchester.

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm. Edmund Purefoy Ellis, C.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of F. J. E. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Hants.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Christian, Bighton Wood, Hants. J.P. Hampshire, 1924. *Address:* Newton Valence Place, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 210. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JERVOISE, Francis Henry Tristram, T.D., D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; landowner; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice A. L., *d.* of late Capt. William Savile, 9th Lancers. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Succeeded to settled estates on death of father, 1903; owns between 8000 and 9000 acres in Hampshire and Wiltshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1912; Major (retired) late Hampshire C. Yeomanry. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, archæology. *Address:* 13 Hertford Street, W.1; Herriard Park, Basingstoke; The Fishing Lodge, Britford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Jervoise, Herriard. *T.:* Grosvenor 2091, Herriard 2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JESPERSEN, Otto, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; late Professor of English in the University of Copenhagen; *b.* 16 July 1860; *s.* of Judge Jespersen; *m.* 1897, Ane Marie Djörup (*d.* 1937); one *s.* *Educ.:* Frederiksborg; Copenhagen. Ph.D., 1891; Professor, 1893; Volney Prize of the Institut de France, 1906; Visiting Professor Columbia University, N.Y., 1909-10; honorary Litt.D. *ibid.* 1910 and Paris, 1927; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1925; member of the Academies of

1924; The Doom of Atlas, 1926; The Lamb of Lomond, 1926; Mountain Songs, 1928; The Golden Stag, 1932; Eagle of Coruisk, 1933; Fantasia written in an Industrial Town (poem), 1933. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address* 733 Shields Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow, S.1.

JEFFREY-WADDELL, John, A.R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot.; Architect; *b.* 4 May 1876; *s.* of R. G. Waddell and J. L. Jeffrey; *m.* 1903, J. L. Swan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home; School of Art and Technical College, Glasgow. Architect, especially of Ecclesiastical Buildings; has been employed in the restoration of Iona Cathedral; Dornoch Cathedral; The Town Church, St. Andrews; Fowlis Wester Church; Dunino Church; and the building of many modern churches such as the Scots Church, Brussels, Belgium; Banff; Lockhart Memorial, Edinburgh; Denny; Plean; Stewarton; Monkton; Gigha; Kilmonivaig; St. Bride's, Sanquhar; St. Bride's, Bothwell; St. Andrews, Castle-Douglas; Kilsyth, etc.; in addition he has built many church halls; restored Provand's Lordship, and done a considerable amount of domestic work and general practice, including the reparation of Gilbertfield Castle. *Publications:* By Bothwell Banks; Rambles through Lanarkshire; The Reparation of Provand's Lordship; Alexander (Greek) Thomson; Architecture of Glasgow; Bothwell Castle; Glasgow Cathedral. *Recreations:* archæology, sketching and etching, study of mediæval architecture, pictures and antique furniture. *Address:* 95 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 654; Caldergrove House, Hallside, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Blantyre 80. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas; Athenæum, Glasgow.

JEFFREYS, General Sir George Darell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.P.(C.) Petersfield Div. of Hampshire since 1941; J.P., D.L. and C.A., Hants; Chairman, Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, since 1938; *b.* 8 March 1878; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. F. Jeffreys, M.P., of Burkham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe *widow* of Lionel, Viscount Cantelupe, and *d.* of J. P. Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); Commandant of the Guards' Depôt, 1911-14; served European War in France and Flanders, Aug. 1914 (at Mons) to Nov. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1915; commanded 58th, 57th, and 1st Guards Brigades, 1916-17; 19th Division, 1917-19 (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G., C.B.; Maj.-Gen., June 1919); 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Commander Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre (France); Knight of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf; Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Grand Cross Order of the Crown (Roumania); Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919; London District, 1920-24; Wessex Area and 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1926-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1932-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; Hampshire County Council, 1926-32 and from 1937; Lieutenant-General, 1930; General, 1935; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burkham House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Herriard 211. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

JEFFREYS, Harold, F.R.S. M.A.(Camb.), D.Sc. (Durham), Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1914; University Reader in Geophysics since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1891; *o. s.* of R. H. and E. M. Jeffreys, Birtley, Durham: *m.* 1940, Bertha, *d.* of late W. A. Swirles. *Educ.:* Armstrong Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1913; Isaac Newton Student, 1914; Smith's Prize, 1915; Adams Prize, 1927; commended 1923; Buchan Prize of Royal Meteorological Socety, 1929; Gold Medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1937; Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1939. *Publications:* The Earth: Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 1924, 1929; Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 1927, 1931; The Future of the Earth, 1929; Scientific Inference, 1931, 1937; Cartesian Tensors, 1931; Earthquakes and Mountains, 1935; Theory of Probability, 1939; Papers on Cosmogony, Geophysics, Theory of Scientific Method, and Plant Ecology. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

JEFFREYS, Major-General Henry Byron, C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854; *s.* of late Gen. E. R. Jeffreys, C.B., and Mary, *d.* of Col. Patrick Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1888, Marian, *o. c.* of late Capt. W. F. Burlton-Bennet, 6th Warwickshire Regt. and *g. d.* of Sir John Hawkshaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Artillery, 1873; Staff College, 1887-88; A.A.G. Madras Army, 1890-94; Brigade Major, R.A., Aldershot, 1896-98; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (medal with six clasps, despatches twice, Brevet Colonel); commanded R.H.A. Aldershot, 1901-3; Chief Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1904-6; retired, 1910; Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Sussex and London; called up for service at the outbreak of European war; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1923. *Address:* 30 Adelaide Crescent, Hove. *T.:* Hove 4429. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir W. D. S. Brownrigg.

JEFFREYS, Major Jeffrey Rhys Powell, *b.* 25 June 1900; *s.* of David Thomas and Elizabeth Morgan Jeffreys; *m.* Lucy Margaret, *d.* of J. E. Reynolds Thomas, The Graig, Neath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in 19th Royal Hussars; now Major in the Brecknockshire Bn. South Wales Borderers. *Recreations:* played Assoc. Football for Shrewsbury School and Sandhurst. *Address:* Peterstone Court, Brecon. *T.:* Llanfrynach 17. *Club:* United Hunts.

JEFFREYS, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1916; late Durham L.I.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late John Jeffreys, of Canterton Manor, Lyndhurst, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Katherine (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Major Gordon Douglas, R.M.A.; two *s.* 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Primrose Shedden. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1923; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Sker's Farm, Lyndhurst. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JEFFREYS, W. Rees; Chairman, Roads Improvement Association, Inc.; Member Permanent International Commission, Association of Road Congresses; Member, Statutory Panel of Experts, Ministry of Transport; Hon. Member, American Road Builders' Association; Member, Council Town Planning Institute; Chairman, Roads and Public Works, Ltd.; Chairman, Surrey Motors, Ltd.; *b.* London 1871. *Educ.:* privately. Board of Trade, 1891-1903; organised the Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-10, the Commercial Motor Users Assoc., and the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-10 (Hon. Treasurer, 1910-33); Secretary, Road Board, 1910-18; an authority on Highway Administration at Home and Abroad; secured appointment of a Departmental Committee in 1903 to inquire into Highway Administration in England and Wales; has visited most European countries; North America, 1912 and 1930; India, Burma, Ceylon, 1922-23; Africa (Cape to Cairo), 1928-1929; New Zealand, 1931; Australia, 1933; Texas and Mexico, 1937, to examine transport conditions; proposed to the Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903, a scheme for the Haussmannising of Greater London; prepared and presented to the Royal Commission on Motor Traffic, 1905, the case for the allied Motoring organisations; a representative of Great Britain at the official Conference (Paris, 1909) on the international circulation of Motor Cars; associated with

Copenhagen, Oslo, Helsingfors, Ghent, Prague, Amsterdam, and Lund; Fellow of British Academy; hon. memb. of Philological Society, of Modern Language Association, etc.; President of Modern Humanities Research Association, 1921; Rector of University of Copenhagen, 1920-21. *Publications:* Progress in Language; Fonetik; How to teach a Foreign Language; Growth and Structure of the English Language; Lehrbuch der Phonetik; A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles; Language, its Nature, Development, and Origin; Philosophy of Grammar; Mankind, Nation and Individual; International Language; Novial Lexike; Essentials of English Grammar; Linguistica, selected papers; Analytic Syntax; Autobiography in Danish. *Address:* Lundehave, Elsinore, Denmark.

JESS, Lt.-General Sir Carl Herman, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Chairman of Australian Man-Power Committee since 1940; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of D. McGibbon, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Col. 1926; Commanding Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1927-31; Commandant 3rd Military District, Victoria, 1932-34; Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, 1934-39; Lt.-Gen. 1940; on leave 1933-1934, as Organiser Melbourne Centenary Celebrations. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

JESSE, F. Tennyson; *d.* of late Rev. Eustace Tennyson d'Eyncourt Jesse, a nephew of Alfred, Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1918, H. M. Harwood, *q.v.* Started to train as a painter at the age of fifteen with Mr. Stanhope Forbes, R.A., and his wife, at Newlyn; exhibited one or two pictures at Liverpool and Leeds, and illustrated a book; came to London; worked for the Times and the Daily Mail as a reporter, and wrote book reviews for the Times Literary Supplement and the English Review; was at the War as a newspaper correspondent also for the Ministry of Information, the National Relief Commission, and French Red Cross. *Publications:* The Milky Way; Secret Bread; Beggars on Horseback; The White Riband; The Happy Bride; Murder and its Motives; Tom Fool; Moonraker; Many Latitudes; The Lacquer Lady; Solange Stories; A Pin to See the Peep-show; Sabi Pas; Act of God; London Front (with H.M. Harwood); Plays produced: The Mask; Billeted; The Pelican; How to be Healthy though Married (with H. M. Harwood); sole author of Quarantine and Anyhouse. *Recreations:* conversation and reading. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, 11 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

JESSE, Colonel John Leonard, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 April 1876; *s.* of William Jesse; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, *o. d.* of F. Mandy, J.P. *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lieut. A.S.C. 1900; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, France and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

JESSE, William, M.A.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1870, *e. s.* of William and Florence Jesse, Ingatestone, Essex; *m.* 1894, Grace Grant, *e. d.* of Alan C. G. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crewkerne; Hereford Cathedral School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Bedford Modern School, 1891-94; La Martinière College, Lucknow, 1894-1903; Principal, Meerut College, 1903-23; Headmaster, Kenton College, Kenya, 1924-29; Fellow and Syndic, Allahabad University; Member, U.P. Light Horse, formerly Captain, Lucknow Vol. Rifles. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers on Indian ornithology and on Indian education. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and natural history. *Address:* 34 Addison Court Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Shepherds Bush 1838. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Lucknow; Wheler, Meerut.

JESSEL; family name of **Baron Jessel.**

JESSEL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Westminster; **Herbert Merton Jessel,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras (South), 1896-1906, and 1910-1918; contested St. George's Westminster bye-election, June 1921; late Capt. 17th Lancers and Major Royal Berks Yeomanry; Hon. Col. 1st Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.), 1905-23; *b.* Brighton, 27 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls; *m.* 1894, Maud, 5th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt., M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Joined 17th Lancers, 1886; served in India, 1887-90; retired shortly after being elected for St. Pancras (South), 1896; carried through the House of Commons, Old Age Pensions Act, 1911, Municipal Elections Act, 1911, and Affiliations Order Act, 1914; carried through the House of Lords, Road Traffic (Driving Licences) Act, 1936; Member of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Commons, 1910-1918; appointed to Government Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress, Aug. 1914; a Chairman Military Services Committee Panel (Ministry of National Service), June 1918; appointed to Crown Lands Advisory Committee, April 1933; an Alderman for City of Westminster; Mayor, 1902-1903; Emergency Committee, October 1939; D.L., J.P. County of London; Chairman, Hanover Square Division Bench, Westminster, 1930-35; President (Chairman, 1903-15) London Municipal Society; President Metropolitan Mayors' Association; Chairman Budget Protest League, 1909; Hon. Arbitrator Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, 1901-27; rejoined the army, Oct. 1914, as Remount Conducting Officer; promoted Assistant Commandant, Dec., and Commandant Army Remount Service, with the rank o. Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, War Office, Nov. 1918; retired June 1919 with the rank of Colonel in the Army; Controller Horses and Animals Disposals Board, unpaid, 1919-1920, Ministry of Supply; London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1920-27; Officer of Legion of Honour of France; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Herbert Jessel, *q.v.* *Address:* 24 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1093. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick, Carlton, Beefsteak.

JESSEL, Hon. Edward Herbert, *o. s.* of 1st Baron Jessel, *q.v.*; Director Dobson & Barlow; joint Secretary Textile Machinery and Accessories, Industrial and Export Group; *b.* 25 March 1904; *m.* 1935, Lady Helen Maglona Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 3rd *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Timothy Edward, *b.* 23 Dec. 1935) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926. *Address:* 15 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6578. *Club:* Garrick.

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1883; M.C., late Capt. 5th Buffs; *b.* 28 May 1891; *er. s.* of 1st Bart. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt., M.P.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1923, Muriel, *d.* of late Col. J. W. Chaplin, V.C., and *widow* of Major F. Swetenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M.C.) *Heir:* *s.* Charles John, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

JESSON, Major Thomas Edward; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Charlotte Jesson; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Holding (*d.* 1941); no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Solicitor 1906, practising at

efforts to solve the dust problem—arranged the experiment made at Farnborough in 1902 and organised the tests of Tar Spreading Machines and Preparations of Tar held in Middlesex and Berkshire, 1907; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain, Paris Road Congress, 1908; Hon. General Secretary, Third International *Road Congress (London), 1913; Chairman*, British Committee Fourth Congress (Seville), 1923, Fifth Congress (Milan), 1926, Sixth Congress (Washington), 1930, Seventh Congress (Munich), 1934 and Eighth Congress (The Hague), 1938; Member of Treasury Committee on Motor Car Licence Duties, 1916; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Taxation and Regulation of Road Vehicles, 1920-22; proposed Lee Commission (1926) Scheme for financing London's Bridges, and to Transport Commission (1930) methods for co-ordinating and facilitating traffic; Founder and Director (1906-28) of the Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.; author of many articles and pamphlets on Public Administration, Transport and Labour questions. *Recreations:* collecting modern pictures, writing the "Story of the Roads." *Address:* 180 Clapham Road, S.W.9. *T.A.:* Ruebilder, Claproad, London. *T.:* Reliance 2688; Wivelsfield Hall, near Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Wivelsfield Green 23. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Walton Heath: Boulogne Golf.

JEFFRIES, Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1928; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1939; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of late C. D. Jeffries, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Bennett; three *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy). 2nd Lieut. Wiltshire Regt. 1915; Lieut. 1917; Invalided from Army, 1917; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1917; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary and Establishment Officer Colonial Office, 1930-39; Hon. Secretary Corona Club since 1921. *Publication:* The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service, 1938 *Address:* 6 Perth Road, Beckenham, Kent.

JEFFRIES, Graham Montague; *see* Graeme, Bruce.

JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams, LL.B.; M.P. South Australia 1927-30 and since 1933; Attorney-General, Minister of Education, Minister of Industry and Employment in State of South Australia since 1933; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of William and Mercie Jeffries; *m.* 1st, 1914, Catherine Emma Padman; 2nd, 1935, Berta Marion Saint; one *d. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Bachelor of Laws, Adelaide University, 1908; Admitted to Bar, 1909. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Pirie Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Fiscal, Adelaide. *T.:* Adelaide, F 4180. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

JEFFRIES, Colonel William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; B.A.; Secretary of Junior Carlton Club, since 1938; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of William Carey Jeffries, M.D., of Coolcarron, Co. Cork, and Maud Grace Kennedy of Ballinamultina, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1920, Leila, *er. d.* of Francis Downing of Ballyvelly, Tralee, Co. Kerry; one *s. Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled in East, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers (S.R.), Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France (wounded battles of Ypres, 1915, and Somme, 1916, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1917; Secretary H.M. Legation to Vatican, Rome, 1919-20; Intelligence Staff, Dublin and Horse Guards, 1920 and 1921; Major R. of Officers, 1922; Administrative Officer Southern Nigeria, 1923-27; Secretary, Oxford and Cambridge University Club, 1932-38; Maj., Gen. Staff, 1938; Col., Gen. Staff, Special Employment, 1940. *Publication:* Two Undergraduates in the East, 1914. *Address:* Brackenmoore, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

JEFFS, Ernest Harry; Editor, The Christian World since 1936; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Harry Jeffs; *m.* 1909, Mary Grantham; two *d.* On staff of The Christian World since 1900; served European War, 1916-19. *Publications:* Princes of the Modern Pulpit, 1931; The Doctor Abroad, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 14 Denham Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9520.

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1927; C.I.E., 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1911, Hilla Hormarji Wadia, *g. d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1905. Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1904-21; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1914-15; Member of the Bombay Improvement Trust; President Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary War Loan Committee, 1917-18; non official member of the Legislative Council, Bombay; Acting Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Department (6 Dec. 1921-15 July 1922); Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the General Department, 1923-28; Member of the Legislative Assembly for the City of Bombay, 1930; Delegate Round Table Conferences, 1930-31-32; Delegate World Economic Conference, 1933; represented Central Legislature, Empire Parliamentary Conference, London, 1935; President of National Liberal Federation of India, 1936-37; one of India's representatives at Coronation, 1937; Partner in the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir & Co. Ltd. *Heir: s.* Jehangir, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's; Asian, Ripon, Orient, Bombay.

JEHU, Thomas John, M.D. (Edin.), M.A. (Camb.), F.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Edinburgh University, since 1914; *b.* Llanfair-Caereinion, Montgomeryshire, 1871; *s.* of late John Jehu, J.P., Llanfair; *m.* 1904, Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev Principal Stewart, D.D., St. Mary's College, St. Andrews; two *s. Educ.:* The High School, Oswestry; Univ. of Edin.; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Prizeman in Natural Science). Studied Medicine and Science at the University of Edinburgh; took Degrees of M.B., C.M., 1893, B.Sc. 1894, and was medallist in the Class of Geology. At the University of Cambridge took 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1897-98; 2nd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1899; Newcombe Prize for Natural Science and Philosophy of St. John's College, 1898; Arnold-Gernsternberg Studentship, 1900. Heriot Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1901; Member Royal Commission on Coast Erosion, 1906; Lecturer in Geology, St. Andrews Univ., 1903-14. *Publications:* Several papers on the Geology of Wales and of Scotland (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.). *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1857; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 10 May 1909; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Serenebai Jalbhoy Ardasir Sett; *S.* father, 1931. *Heir: cousin* Rustamjee, *b.* 1 May 1884. *Address:* Mazagon Castle, Bombay. *T.A.:* Boba, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42121 and 40920. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Ripon, Bombay.

JELF, Sir Arthur Selborne, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; on special duties since outbreak of war; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Jelf, Master of the Charterhouse; *b.* 10 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1st, Blanche (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Connell; 2nd, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of A. E. Hardcastle; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1899-1925; Seconded for Military Service (Intelligence), 1917-19; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1925-35; acted as Captain-General of Jamaica and its Dependencies on several occasions and for considerable periods during those years; retired 1935; Hythe Borough Council, 1936-40; Mayor of Hythe (and Speaker of the Cinque Ports for that turn), 1938-39. *Address:* The Priory, The Bayle, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society.

Birmingham, later at Ashby de la Zouch, and after the war at Blackpool; joined up in Aug. 1914 and saw active service in France; retired from active legal practice, and entered into commercial life, 1929; M.P. (C.) Rochdale, 1931-35. J.P.; Member Lancashire C.C. *Recreations:* hunting and outdoor sports generally. *Address:* Rivoli, South Drive, St. Anne's-on-Sea. *T.:* St. Anne's-on-Sea 103.

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird; *b.* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874; *s.* of Dr. Henry Edward Jessop; *m.*, Millicent Osborne, of Moss Vale, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Log, 1923; Cresley of Cressingham, 1923; Cricket and How to Play It, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Fordington, Dorchester, Dorset.

JESSOP, Joseph Chasser, M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.Hist.S. 1930; Headmaster, Lossiemouth School, since 1933; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Jessop and Helen Baird Alexander; *m.* 1922, Ida Hallsey Bates, Stourbridge; twin *d.* *Educ:* Montrose Academy; St. Andrews University, M.A. (Hons.) 1915. Captain of St. Andrews University Golf Club; served in India, Egypt, and France as Lieutenant in Black Watch for 3½ years European War; wounded and gassed in France, after convalescence appointed Chief Education Officer to 4th (Res.) Black Watch; taught in Selkirk High School; Hutchesons' Boys' Grammar School, Glasgow; Brechin High School. *Publications:* Education in Angus: an Historical Survey of Education up to the Act of 1872 from Original and Contemporary Sources, 1931, published under the auspices of the Scottish Council for Research in Education; English Idiom and Usage. *Recreation:* golf; three times golf champion of Forfarshire; former record-holder of Montrose and Edzell and Moray Golf Courses. *Address:* Seaholme, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.:* 3029. *Clubs:* Scottish Universities golfing Society; Moray Golf.

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt.; Ferens Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, in the University College of Hull; *b.* Huddersfield, 10 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Newton Jessop; *m.* 1930, Dora Anne Nugent Stewart, M.A. (Glasgow). *Educ.:* Heckmondwike School; Leeds University (M.A., 1922); Oriel College, Oxford (B.Litt., 1924). Served with Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. on the Western Front, 1916-18 (twice wounded, M.C.); Assist. Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Glasgow, 1925-28; Chairman of East and North Yorks. and North Lindsey Adult Education Committee, 1936-37. *Publications:* Lugano and its Environs, 1924; Montreux and Lake of Geneva, 1925; Locarno and its Valleys, 1927; Bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, 1934; The Philosophical Background, in France, Companion to French Studies, 1937; Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge, 1937; The Scientific Account of Man, in The Christian Understanding of Man, 1938; Bibliography of Hume and of Scottish Philosophy, 1938; part-translator of A Hundred Years of British Philosophy, by R. Metz, 1938; Law and Love, a study of the Christian Ethic, 1940; contributions to philosophical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University College, Hull. *T.:* Hull 7753.

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Sandham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915; T.D.; R.A.; Colonel Commandant, R.A., since 1923; Hon. Colonel 59th (4th West Lancs.) Medium Regiment R.A. since 1920; D.L. Surrey; *b.* 9 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary Grace, *d.* of late David Meynell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1923; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1894-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Cape Colony, 1902; Assist. Supt. of Experiments, School of Gunnery, 1904; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1904; Dep. Assist. Adjt.-General, Aldershot Command, 1909; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1912; 1st Grade, Staff College, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902; District Commandant, and in command of Mobile Column; (Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, First Corps, 1914; 1st Grade, 1st Divn., 1914; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Fifth Corps, 1915; Commanded 41st Infantry Brigade, 1915; 55th (West Lancs.) Division 1916-19, Lancashire Division, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches nine times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chief of the General Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1919; commanded 5th Division on active service in Ireland, 1919-1922; (K.B.E.); Director General of the Territorial Army, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; gold medallist of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1897, 1907, and 1908; gold medallist of United Service Institution of India, 1908; Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London. *Club:* United Service.

JEUDWINE, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Wynne, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); late I.M.S.; *b.* 19 May 1877. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1922-23; Prof. Ophthalmic Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore, 1920-21; Civil Surgeon, Jullundur, 1922; Civil Surgeon, Simla W., 1923-1925; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lochaber, Field End, Eastcote, Mx.

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., F.S.S.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. E. Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian; *m.* 1902, Alice, *e. d.* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Geological Institute, Heidelberg University. Demonstrator in Petrology, Cambridge, 1900-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology University of Sydney, 1902-4; returned by China coast, Japan, U.S.A., and Canada, 1905; Lecturer, and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1905-11; engaged in housing reform in South Wales Coalfield, 1911-14; Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914-23; editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916-22; Professor of Economics, University of Rangoon, 1923-30; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1932-37; founder and first Hon. Sec. Abyssinia Assoc.; now Hon. Treasurer. *Publications:* Essays on Economics, 1905; The British Coal Trade, 1915; Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921; Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922; The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922; The Students' Friend, 1923; Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth, 1933; and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Economics, Politics, Housing Reform, Co-operation, Peace and War, Utopia, Economic Development, etc.; also edited W. S. Jevons' Theory of Political Economy, Investigations in Currency and Finance. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 95 Raglan Court, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 4527.

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M.A.; D.M. Oxon; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Hon. Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society; *b.* Ceylon, 1878; *s.* of late Charles F. Jewesbury, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* Anne C. Oliphant Williamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Honours in Natural Science (Physiol.); St. Thomas's Hospital, Bristowe medal, 1906. Late Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; late Physician in

JELF, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1939; King's Remembrancer since 1937 and Senior Master of the Supreme Court and The Prescribed Officer for Election Petitions; Registrar under Benefices Act, 1898 and also under Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure 1926; *b.* 3 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Jelf, and Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clark King, Vicar of Norham; *m.* Rose Frances (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late R. W. C. Reeves, D.L., of Besborough, Co. Clare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; South Eastern Circuit; sometime a Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petitions and a Revising Barrister. *Publications:* Editor of third ed. of Encyclopædia of Laws of England; Jill's Magic Island and other children's ballets; The Little Old Woman, children's ballet; The Shadow of the Inn and other Nativity Plays for dancing children; Eileen's Journey, history in fairyland; Stories sworn to be true; Pope Pacificus; Corrupt and Illegal Practices, with notes; Where to find your Law; London Institutions of Public Importance; Evidence in Criminal Cases; The Law of Innkeepers; Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law; The Education Act with notes: After the Journey's End, in National Review; and Time and Place in Practical Politics in the Hibbert Journal. *Recreation:* writing ballet-plays for children and arranging for their production. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 431. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELF, Herbert William; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Chancery Division, since 1925; *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Richard Jelf, a Judge of the High Court; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Rowed in the Oxford University Eight, 1904; held Commission in R.N.V.R. (and served afloat) during European War. *Recreations:* rowing, travelling abroad. *Address:* 177 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Leander.

JELF, Brig.-Gen. Rudolf George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 19 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. Rowe Geen. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col., 1920; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1907-11; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Rough, Chobham Road, Camberley.

JELLETT, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; late Consulting Obstetrician to Health Department of New Zealand; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Very Rev. Henry Jellett, D.D., Dean and Ordinary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1903, Mary Gwendoline, *e. d.* of Francis H. M. Leader, J.P., of Classas, Coachford, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Extern Assistant and Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1905-8; Extern Examiner, Dublin University, 1900-1 and 1918-19; Extern Examiner, Royal University of Ireland, 1902-5; Censor, Royal College of Physicians, 1906-8; Gynæcologist to Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin, 1903-9; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1910-19; Kings' Professor of Midwifery, Dublin University, 1909-11; Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1909-11; late Gynæcological Surgeon, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch; late External Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Manchester University and University of New Zealand; late Vice-President British Gynæcological Soc.; President Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1910-11; attached to and Commandant of Munro Ambulance Corps, Northern Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Croix de Guerre Française with two stars, 1914-15 Star; Victory and War medals). *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery (4th ed. with D. G. Madill), 1929; A Short Practice of Midwifery (10th ed.), 1930; A Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses (12th ed.), 1941; A Short Practice of Gynæcology for Students (6th ed. with R. E. Tottenham), 1930; A Practice of Gynæcology (5th ed.), 1925; The Causes and Prevention of Maternal Mortality, 1929; (novel) The Nursing Home Murder (with Ngaio Marsh), 1936; numerous papers relating to Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Rosnalee, Fendalton Road, Christchurch, N.W.1, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Jellett, Fendalton. *Club:* University, Dublin.

JELLICOE, family name of **Earl Jellicoe.**

JELLICOE, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1925; **George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe;** Viscount Brocas of Southampton, *cr.* 1925; Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, *cr.* 1918; 2nd Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; *b.* 4th April 1918; *o. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Earl Jellicoe and Florence Gwendoline, *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; godson of King George V.; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Hon. Page to King George VI. *Heir:* (to Earldom) none; (to Viscountcy) sister, Lady Gwendoline (*b.* 14 Apr. 1903; *m.* 1935, Major Edward Latham, R.H.A.]. *Address:* Whinshill, Sunningdale. *T.:* Ascot 384; St. Lawrence Hall, Ventnor, I. of W.

See also Sir C. E. Madden.

JELLICOE, Geoffrey Alan, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.L.A.; Architect; *b.* London, 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of George Edward Jellicoe; *m.* 1936, Ursula, *d.* of Sir Bernard Pares, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Architectural Association. Bernard Webb Student at British School at Rome; R.I.B.A. Neale Bursar; President, Institute of Landscape Architects; Principal of Architectural Association School of Architecture; Specialist in Housing and Landscape Gardens for The Royal Lodge, Ditchley Park, Cottesbrooke Hall, etc.; advisory plan of Broadway, Worcestershire; Pithead Buildings and Miners' Community, Calverton, Nottingham; Housing Architect to Ministry of Supply, 1941; Member of Joint Committee Council for Preservation of Rural England and Forestry Commission; Member: Faculty of British School at Rome; 1940 Council and R.I.B.A. Reconstruction Committee; R.I.B.A. Special Committee on Education. *Publications:* Italian Gardens of the Renaissance (joint); Gardens and Design (joint); Baroque Gardens of Austria; Garden Decoration and Ornament; Gardens of Europe. *Address:* 19 Grove Terrace, Highgate, N.W.5; Craven House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Gulliver 1823, Holborn 0821. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELLICOE, Brig.-Gen. Richard Carey, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *m.* Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Bt. Colonel F. Howard, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D., 1919. University Commission in Army, 1900; Adjutant A.S.C. (Regular Army), 1905-7; passed London School of Economics, 1908; Adjutant T.F., 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915; A.Q.M.G., 1916; Director of Labour (Temp. Brigadier-General), 1917-20; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1926-30; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and four clasps); with G.H.Q. Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces during the European War (despatches five times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E., White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired pay, 1930. *Recreation:* digging. *Address:* Ringwold Drove, Middle Wallop, Hants. *T.:* Wallop 325.

JENCKEN, Major-General Francis John, C.B. 1918; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., University of Dublin; *b.* 4

charge of Children's Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow, and Ex-Pres., section for study of Diseases in Children, Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Mothercraft—Antenatal and Postnatal, 1932 (2nd Ed. 1937); Notes on BreastFeeding (Arch. Pediatr., N.Y., vol. 40); Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastro-intestinal Tract in a New-born Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet), 1923 (jointly); The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ. of Hygiene), Oct. 1924 (with Prof. Dudgeon). *Address:* 5 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4160. *Club:* Union.

JEWKES, John, M.Com.; Head of Economic Section, War Cabinet Secretariat; Prof. of Social Economics, Manchester University, since 1936; *b.* June 1902; *m.* 1929, Sylvia Butterworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1926-29; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1929-30. *Publications:* An Industrial Survey of Cumberland and Furness (with A. Winterbottom); Juvenile Unemployment (with A. Winterbottom); Wages and Labour in the Cotton Spinning Industry (with E. M. Gray). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 58 Marsham Court, S.W.1.

JEWSON, Dorothy Member of Norwich City Council, 1929-36; Member of National Administrative Council of I.L.P., 1925-35; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Alderman George Jewson, J.P.; *m.* 1936, R. Tanner Smith (*d.* 1939.) *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, B.A. M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24. *Address:* 5 Aberdour Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

JEWSON, Percy William, J.P., M.P. (L.Nat.) for Gt. Yarmouth since 1941; Director of Jewson and Sons Limited, Timber Importers, and Co.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John William Jewson, Norwich; *m.* 1908, Ethel Marion, *d.* of Edward Boardman, F.R.I.B.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Lord Mayor of Norwich 1934–35; President Norwich Chamber of Commerce 1940 and 1941; President Norwich Society; Chairman Norwich Philharmonic Society; held a commission in European War, 1914–18 in Worcestershire Regt. and served in France and Belgium (wounded); now a Platoon Commander in Home Guard; interested in Religious Education and work among young people; Chairman Westhill Training College. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, represented Norfolk for many years; formerly chairman and now a Vice-Pres. of L.T.A. *Address:* Horsford Hall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Jewson, Norwich. *T.:* St Faith's 48. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, National Liberal, All England Lawn Tennis.

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; late Physician to St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D.; *m.* 1920, Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert, *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* Kyuna, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., J.P., formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School. *Educ.:* at home; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna; Second Mistress at St. Margaret's School, Polmont, N.B., 1898; Head Mistress, 1899-1909; Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909-21. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

JEX-BLAKE, Katharine; *b.* 1860; *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D. *Educ.:* home; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Classical Mistress, Notting Hill High School, 1884; Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885-1916; Vice-Mistress, 1903-16; Mistress of Girton College, 1916-1922. *Publications:* Translation (with Mrs. S. A. Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny's History of Art. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 5959. *Club:* University Women's.

JHA, Sir Mahamahopadhyaya Ganganath, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.Litt.; LL.D.; Indian Educational Service, retired; late Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University.

JHALAWAR, Lt. H.H. Dharmadivakar Prajavatsal Patit-Pavan Maharaj Rana Sir Shri Rajendra Singh Ji Dev Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; M.R.A.S., A.R.P.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.Hort.S., F.R.Ag.S.; *b.* 15 July 1900; *S.* father, Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, 1929; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; School of Rural Economy, University of Oxford. Late Lieut. in the I.T.F. 11th/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel's), now Lt. 1/19th Hyderabad Regiment; is a keen Shikari, and has shot about seventy tigers and a few bisons in South India; record shot three tigers in five minutes. Interested in mass education; the percentage of Literacy in Jhalawar State is by far the highest among the States in Rajputana; has a taste for music, agriculture, poetry (Urdu and Hindi, writes under nom de guerre, Makhmoor, and Sudhakar) and fine arts; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, British Association for the Advancement of Science, East India Assoc., London, Antomobile Assoc., London, British Society of Dowsers (and himself a keen Dowser), the Bombay Natural History Society, the Calcutta Literary Society, Royal Agri.-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, Western India States Cricket Assoc., Rajkot, Kennel Club of India, The Western India Automobile Association, Bombay, Lodge Rajputana. Is a Knight of the Round Table (England); member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes, 1932-37; President of All India Khsatriya Mahasabha, 1934-36. The State is 813 square miles in extent, and has a population of about 107,890. Receives a salute of 13 guns. *Heir: s.* Yuvraj Shri Harishchandra, *b.* Oxford, 27 Sep. 1921. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting, clay-pigeon shooting, photography, fishing, tennis (also interested in cricket, badminton, croquet, squash rackets), and motoring (motored practically all over India). *Address:* Brijnagar, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Jhalendra. *Clubs:* Eccentric; Pinewood Gun, Bisley Gun, London Gun, Stratford-on-Avon Gun, Shri Bhawani, Brijnagar.

JIND, Colonel H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 1879; S. 1887; *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul. *Educ.:* under Tutors. State is 1268 square miles in extent, and has a population of 324,676. Enjoys a salute of 15 guns; contributes an infantry batt. to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914-18, and Afghan frontier in 1919. Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914-18. *Heir: er. s.* Yuvraj Rajbir Singh, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

JINKIN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Robert Alfred, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; R.N. (retired); *b.* 17 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late A. J. Jinkin, Plymouth; *m.* 1913, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thornton Fell, K.C., Victoria, B.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Entered R.N. 1894; served European War (H.M.S. Centurion and King George V.), 1914-19 (1914-1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Naval Assistant to Accountant General of Navy, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Deputy Paymaster Director General, 1925-29; Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, garden. *Address:* The Little Field, Tavistock, Devon.

April 1858; *s.* of F. E. Jencken, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Frances Susan, *d.* of Dawson Westropp, J.P. of Mellon, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Gertrude May, *d.* of William Goodenough Bayly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portarlington; Foyle College; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar). Entered army, 1882, Major R.A.M.C. 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1911; (Surg.-Gen.) Maj.-Gen. 1915; Administrative Medical Officer, E.C.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1911-14; 3rd Army Home Forces, 1914-15; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1915; served Sudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai, The Nile, 1885; European War (despatches twice); retired, 1918. *Recreations:* botany, walking. *Address:* Fedamore, Searle Road, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JENKIN, Mrs. Bernard (Margaret M. Giles); *b.* 1868; 2nd *d.* of Richard W. and Frances E. Giles; *m.* 1898, Bernard M. Jenkin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Brussels; Heidelberg. Studied eight years at National Art Training School (now Royal College of Art, South Kensington) chiefly under Professor E. Lantéri; visited galleries at Paris, Milan, Florence, Venice, Rome, Athens, Lahore, and Calcutta; designed and executed marble and stone memorials for Clifton, Stockport, etc.; modelled frieze and spandrils for terracotta and designed finials for stone, and other architectural decoration; exhibited groups and portraits and reliefs at Royal Academy; The Old Salon, Paris, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bristol; modelled portrait busts and medallions; is a member of the Royal West of England Academy, and of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; designed and modelled medals for the Royal Horticultural Society and the Society of Chemical Industry, and a seal for the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the University of Rangoon. *Address:* 25B Durdham Park, Bristol 6.

JENKIN, William Norman Prentice, C.I.E. 1931; Central Intelligence Officer, Indian Police Department; *b.* 11 Aug. 1899. Superintendent, Indian Police Service, 1930. *Address:* Police Department, Delhi, India.

JENKIN-JONES, Charles Mark; Divisional General Manager London and North Eastern Railway, York, since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Charles and Mable Jenkin-Jones, London; *m.* 1913, Violet Olive, *yr. d.* of late John George and Clara Wood, Hull; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered Service North Eastern Railway Coy. 1908; Superintendent, N.E. Area, L. and N.E. Rly., 1924; Railway Operating Gold Medal, Institute of Transport, 1934; Visited Palestine to Report on Palestine Railways at request of Government, 1935; Represented British Dock Owners at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1928, 1929, 1932; Employer's Delegate at Tripartite Conference on Railway Hours, Geneva, 1939; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1925-36; Vice-Chairman Yorkshire (E. Riding) Agricultural Wages Board, 1932-36; Member of Tyne Improvement Commission; Member of Council Brighton College; Member of Oxford University Appointments Committee; Member of Executive Committee, Oxford Society; Chairman York and District Branch of Oxford Society; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1939. *Address:* Dringcote, The Mount, York. *T.:* York 6348 *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

JENKINGS, Admiral Albert Baldwin; *b.* 2 Mar. 1846; *m.* 1898, Augusta Isabel Kitty, 2nd *d.* of Henry Langley, 31 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. Entered navy, 1859; Captain, 1882; Rear-Adm., 1897; Vice-President Ordnance Committee, 1897-1900; commander of Inflexible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, during Egyptian war (medal, clasp, Khedive's star); second in command of the Channel Squadron, 1900-1; Admiral, 1907; retired, 1907. *Address:* 11 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1619. *Club:* United Service.

JENKINS, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool division of Monmouth since 1935; Alderman, Monmouth County Council; Miners' Agent (Eastern Valley District), South Wales Miners' Federation since 1918; *m.:* one *s.* *Educ.:* Varteg Council School; Ruskin College, Oxford; private school in France. Worked as miner in South Wales coalfield until 20 years of age; Member of Monmouth County Council since 1919; late Vice-President South Wales Miners' Federation; Member County Councils' Association; Member E.C. South Wales Miners' Federation; Member Royal Commission on Licensing. *Publications:* Press articles mainly on local government and coal mining subjects. *Address:* Greenlands, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Pontypool 331.

JENKINS, Charles Elliott Edward, K.C. 1897; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Charles Jenkins, I.C.S.; *m.* 1938, Violet Evelyn St. Hill, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. St. Hill Bourne. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1885; Treasurer, 1927; retired from Bar, 1935. *Address:* Turville Heath House, Henley-on-Thames; *T.:* Turville Heath 2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JENKINS, Rev. Claude, Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Oxford, since 1934; Chaplain Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; *b.* 24 May 1877; *e. s.* of late Oswald Jenkins, F.S.I., Little Aston, Staffs, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Palmer. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Open Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Mods., 1898; B.A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1900; 2nd Class Theol., 1901; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1902; Assistant Master Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1902-3; M.A. 1903; D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and Assistant Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, 1903-29; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, King's College for Women, 1905-11; Lecturer in Patristic Texts, King's College, London, 1911-34; Fellow, 1921; Lambeth Librarian, 1910; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1918; and in University of London 1931-35; Reader in Greek and Latin Palæography, University of London, 1925-35; Member of Senate, 1930-38; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933-34; Canon of Canterbury, 1929-34; Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1923; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924-5, 1930-31; Sub-Editor, Church Quarterly Review, 1903-18, Joint Editor, 1921-7; F.S.A. 1917; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries 1924-6, 1932-4, of Canterbury and York Soc., of Kent Record Society and Institute of Historical Research, London; Vice-President, Royal Historical Society, 1935; and S.P.C.K., 1937; late Chairman of the Central London Federation of Working Men's Clubs; Curator of Bodleian Library, 1936; Senior Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1939. *Publications:* Origen on 1 Corinthians, 1908-09; an unpublished Visitation of Archbishop Parker (1573), 1911; Cranmer's Collectiones de Divortio in Dibdin and Healey's English Church Law, 1912; editor, Index to Lambeth Act Books, 1916-1937; The Monastic Chronicler, 1922; an Unpublished Act Book of the Archdeaconry of Taunton, 1929; (with K. D. Mackenzie) Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern, 1930; Introduction to the Register of Simon Sudbury, Bishop of London, 1933; Sir Thomas More, 1935; English translation of Duchesne's History of the Christian Church, Vol. III., 1924; F. D. Maurice and the New Reformation, 1938; Assistant Editor (with H. F. D. Sparks), Wordsworth and White's edition of Vulgate, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, and collating MSS. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKINS, Ven. David, B.A., Archdeacon of Merioneth since 1940; Vicar of Portmadoc; Rural Dean of Eifionydd, 1929; *b.* Llanfair Clydogau, Cardiganshire, 1876; *s.* of Daniel

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, M.A.; D.Lit.; author, University Teacher; Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Edwin Joad and Mary Smith. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914; entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914; retired, 1930; D.Lit. (Lond.) 1936; Chairman of National Peace Council, 1938; Member of the Brains Trust, 1941. *Publications:* Matter Life and Value; Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science; Guide to Philosophy; Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics; Philosophy for our Times; Journey through the War Mind; Essays in Common Sense Philosophy; Common Sense Ethics; Common Sense Theology; Guide to Modern Thought; Return to Philosophy; Mind and Matter; The Mind and its Workings; The Future of Life; The Meaning of Life; Great Philosophies; The Book of Joad; The Testament of Joad; Why War?; Guide to Modern Wickedness; Counter Attack from the East; Liberty To-day; The Present and Future of Religion; Thrasymachus; Diogenes; The Babbitt Warren; Samuel Butler; The Bookmark; After Dinner Philosophy; The Highbrows; Priscilla and Charybdis; A Charter for Ramblers; The Horrors of the Countryside; The Story of Civilization; The Dictator Resigns; The Story of Indian Civilization; (with A. Lunn) Is Christianity True? *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, walking, chess, bridge; looking at maps of the Lake District. *Address:* 4 East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0128; Stirrups, Mapledurham, Reading. *Club:* Reform.

JOB, William Carson; late Member Legislative Council, Newfoundland; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 4 June 1864; *m.* 1892, Edith Warren, St. John's, N.F.; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Newfoundland Shipowner and Merchant; partner in Job Bros., Liverpool, England; Job Bros. and Co., St. John's, Newfoundland; Member Imperial Economic Committee, London. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland, 58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; City, St. John's.

JOCELYN, family name of **Earl of Roden.**

JOCELYN, Viscount; Robert William Jocelyn; Lt.-Comdr. R.N.; b. 4 Dec. 1909; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Clodagh, *d.* of late Edward Kennedy, Bishopscourt, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Address:* Myrtle Lodge, Newcastle, Co. Down. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JODHPUR, Air Commodore H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Sarmad-I-Rajhai Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Umaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Air Commodore in R.A.F., 1939; Sovereign of the Marwar State; Head of the Rathor Rajput clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India; is Honorary Colonel in the Army; the younger offshoots of this family are the ruling Princes of Bikaner, Kishengarh, Idar, Rutlam, Sailana, Sitamau, and Jhabua; *b.* 8 July 1903; *s.* of H.H. the late Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, H.H. Maharaniji Sri Badan Kanwarji Sahiba, *d.* of Rao Bahadur Thakur Jai Singhji of Umednagar; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere. Ascended the Gaddi, 1918; invested with full ruling powers, 1923; reorganised the Judicial Department and the State Military Forces; introduced a scheme for the extension of primary education; revised land revenue settlement; introduced Provident Fund for the benefit of Raj servants. *Recreations:* polo, fishing, pig-sticking, rackets, and flying. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanwant Singhji Sahib, *b.* 16 June 1923. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

See also Maharaja of Jaipur.

JODRELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden, C.M.G. 1917; retired; R.H. and F. Artillery; 4th *s.* of Capt. J. C. F. Ramsden, Willinghurst, Guildford; assumed name of Jodrell by Royal Licence, 1920; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Lynch, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Col. Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton-Jodrell, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R. Artillery, 1891; retired, 1907; rejoined R.F.A. European War, 2nd Division Expeditionary Force; invalided Ministry of Munitions, 1916-1919 (C.M.G., Mons medal with clasp, two G.S. medals, 2nd class Order of St. Anne of Russia). *Recreations:* estate management, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Taxal Lodge, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire. *Club:* White's.

See also Wing Comdr. E. H. Fielden.

JOGENDRA SINGH, Sir Sardar, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 25 May 1877. Was Minister of Agriculture in the Punjab for 11 years. Taluqdar Aira. *Address:* Aira Holme, Simla E.

See also Hon. Sardar Buta Singh.

JOHANNESBURG, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare Clayton;** *b.* Dec. 12, 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Lewis Clayton, Bishop of Leicester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1906; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II, 1907; George Williams Prize, 1907; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1908-24; Dean, 1910-14 and 1919-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); Vicar of St. Mary's the Less, Cambridge, 1918-24; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1924-34; Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1928-1934. *Address:* Bishop's House, Westcliff, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-1332.

JOHN, Augustus E., R.A.; Hon. LL.D., Cardiff, 1933; Member New English Art Club; Fellow of University College London; Pres. Gypsy Lore Society, 1937; Pres. Society of Mural Painters; *b.* 1878. A.R.A. 1921; R.A. 1928; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1933-41; resigned from R.A., Royal Cambrian Academy, and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1938; re-elected R.A. 1940; R.P. 1939. *Address:* 33 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 9123; Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2273. *Club:* Arts.

JOHN, William, M.P. (Lab.) Rhondda West since 1920; *b.* 1879; Financial Secretary to Rhondda Miners, 1911-12; Miners Agent for Rhondda since 1912. *Address:* Tonypandy, South Wales.

JOHN, Sir (William) Goscombe, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A., 1909; A.R.A., 1899; Membre Correspondent de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de l'ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium; Hon. LL.D. Wales; Associate Royal Academy of Belgium; Hon. Associate of R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Antwerp; Sculptor; *b.* Cardiff, 1860; *s.* of late Thomas John, Cardiff; *m.* 1890, Marthe (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Weiss, Neuchatel, Switzerland; one *d.* Studied in Cardiff School of Art; City and Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools; Royal Academy Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, 1889; Paris, 1890-91; mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1892; Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1901; Hon. freedom of Cardiff, 1936. *Principal works:* King Edward VII. at Cape Town; King George V. and Queen Mary at Liverpool; Prince Christian Victor, at Windsor; 7th Duke of Devonshire, at Eastbourne; W. E. H. Lecky, at Trinity College, Dublin; the Hon. C. Rolls, at Monmouth; Thomas Sutton, founder of Charterhouse, at Charterhouse, Godalming; The Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, O.M., M.P., at Carnarvon. *Equestrian Statues:* King Edward VII. at Liverpool; Viscount Wolseley, Horse

and Sarah Jenkins; *m.* 1911, Mary, *d.* of late Archdeacon Morgan, Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College School; St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Vicar Choral of St. David's Cathedral, 1912-16; Surrogate, 1918; Chairman of the Bangor Layreaders' Association; Secretary of Maintenance of Ministry Committee; Member of the Bangor Diocesan Board of Patronage, of the Electoral College, of the Governing Body and Representative Body, and the General Purposes Committee of the Church in Wales; Prebendary of Llanfair in Bangor Cathedral, *1934.* *Address:* The Vicarage, Portmadoc, N. Wales. *T.:* Portmadoc 167.

JENKINS, David Llewelyn, K.C. 1938; now Captain R.A.S.C.; *b.* Exmouth S. Devon, 8 April 1899; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., and Lady Florence Mildred Jenkins of Ulley Kennington, near Ashford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford. Domus Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1916; served European War, 12th (S) Bn. Rifle Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1918-19; demobilised with rank of Lieut.; at Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd Craven Scholarship and prox. acc. Ireland Scholarship, 1920; prox. acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1920; 1st Class Honour Mods. Classics, 1920; 2nd Class Greats, 1922; M.A. Oxon.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Address:* 74 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3; Ulley Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Flaxman 7846, Kennington, Kent 211.

JENKINS, Douglas, Minister of United States of America to La Paz, Bolivia, since 1939; *b.* on a plantation in South Carolina, 6th Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Joseph Jenkins and Cecile Swinton; *m.* 1st, 1905, Charlotte Keith Furman (*d.* 1915), Charleston, South Carolina; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Lucia Lesesne Dean, Greenville, South Carolina. *Educ.:* Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S.C. Studied law and admitted to Bar of South Carolina, 1901, but did not practise; entered United States Foreign Service, 1908, as Vice-Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia; subsequently served at various posts in Europe and Asia, including Consulates General at Canton and Shanghai, China, Hong Kong, and Berlin, Germany; as American Consul at Riga, Russia, during war, was in charge of British interests for some time; Consul General, 1921; Consul General in London, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* American Legation, La Paz, Bolivia.

ENKINS, Elizabeth. *Educ.:* St. Christopher School, Letchworth; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Winters, 1931; Lady Caroline Lamb, a Biography, 1932; Harriet (awarded the Femina Vie Heureuse Prize), 1934; The Phoenix' Nest, 1936; Jane Austen, a Biography, 1938. *Address:* 8 Downshire Hill, Hampstead N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4642; Garth End, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 20.

JENKINS, Evan David Thomas; Professor of Classics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1938; Chairman of the Faculty of Arts 1930-32; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd. *s.* of late Rev. David Jenkins, Vicar of Llangwyryfon, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Maggie, *e.d.* of late Hugh Dalrymple, Annan and Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st. Class Classical Moderations, 1903; prox. acc. Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1904; 1st. Class Lit. Hum. 1905; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Wales 1906; Lecturer 1918; Head of the Department of Greek, 1923; Temp. 2nd. Lieut. K.O. Yorkshire L.I. Dec. 1915; Lieut. June 1917; served with 9th (Service) Bn. in France, June-July 1916 (severely wounded 1 July); attached 25th. Bn. Durham L.I. and in command of Works Detachments in Northern Command, 1917-19; Examiner Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, 1927-35, and 1938, also Higher Certificate Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board (joint examiner in Classics to Eton College 1931); Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales, 1935; Member of Court, University of Wales 1936; Member of Commission of Inquiry and Advice, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1939-40; Platoon-Commander, 1940, Captain 1st Cardiganshire Battalion Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* contribution to New Edition of Encyclopædia Britannica; reviews in Classical Review. *Address:* Plas Penrhyn, Glandyfi, Machynlleth, Mont. *T.:* Talybout 24.

JENKINS, Evan Meredith, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Supply; *b.* 2 Feb. *1896*; *s.* of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1937. *Address:* Dept. of Supply, Govt. of India, Delhi, India.

JENKINS, His Honour Judge George Kirkhouse, K.C. 1931; County Court Judge for Bath and Wiltshire since 1935; Deputy Chairman Wiltshire Quarter Sessions; *yr. s.* of late Richard Jenkins, Mining Engineer, and late Margaret Jenkins, Parcyderi, Llansamlet; *m.* 1924, Alice Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Cornelius Biddle, surgeon, and Mabel M. Biddle, Merthyr Tydfil; two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914, and South Wales and Chester Circuit; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; Gazetted Welsh Regiment, 1915; served in Egypt and Palestine; Life member Honourable Society of Cymrodorion. *Address:* Glen Avon, Lansdown, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3749.

JENKINS, Gilbert Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Landscape Architect; *b.* Torquay, 22 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Tozer Jenkins and Elizabeth Lucy Pountain; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Estelle Langdon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Architect with W. H. Romaine-Walker for Additions to Tate Gallery; Buckland, Berks; Derby House; Exbury, Hants; Great Fosters; Holme Lacy; Knowsley, and many town and country houses, gardens and estates; served (or serving) on Councils of Architectural Association, R.I.B.A., I.L.A., London Society etc. for several years; Past President Institute of Landscape Architects; P.P. Architectural Association; during war, volunteered under Derby Scheme and was graded C.3 so joined Trench Warfare Dept. and served in it or Ministry of Munitions, first as Supply Officer, then Materials Allocation Officer and finally as Asst. on Production Programme until end of war. *Publications:* Many articles on Landscape Architecture and gardening, in Technical Press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1A Middle Temple Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7273. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, E.S.U.

JENKINS, Herbert Riches, M.A., *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of William Jenkins and Kate Elizabeth Riches; *m.* 1911, Margaret Florence Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mining Engineer; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1935; Member of Herefordshire County Council, 1937; Vice-President Herefordshire General Hospital; Governor of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Director of Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., Stafford; J.P. County of Hereford. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Westhide, Hereford. *T.:* Bartestree 60. *Club:* United University.

JENKINS, Lt.-Col. John Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *m.* 1918, E. Louisa Macleod Mitchell, Pittsburg. *Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal. Served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

JENKINS, Robert Thomas, M.A., D.Litt.; Head of the Department of Welsh History, since 1930, and Lecturer in Church History since 1934, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Editor, History and Law Section, Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies (University of Wales), since 1937; Warden of Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1940-43; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Aug. 1881; *m.* *Educ.:* Bala Grammar School; University College of

Guards Parade, London; Viscount Tredegar, at Cardiff; The Earl of Minto, at Calcutta; and General Sir Stanley Maude, at Baghdad. Memorials to—The Marquess of Salisbury, in Westminster Abbey and also in Hatfield Church; Earl of Cromer, in Westminster Abbey and also in Cairo Cathedral; Memorial Altar in Crypt, Hereford Cathedral; Queen Alexandra in Sandringham Church; Duke of Beaufort, Badminton; Marquess of Winchester; Amport-St.-Mary; Dean Vaughan, in Llandaff Cathedral; Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttleton, in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster Sir Arthur Sullivan, in St. Paul's Cathedral and also in the Embankment Gardens; The Coldstream Guards, and War Correspondents, in St. Paul's Cathedral; The King's Regiment, at Liverpool; Cape Town Volunteers, at Cape Town; Engine-room Heroes, at Liverpool; The War Memorial, Port Sunlight; The Renwick Monument, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wrexham; Llandaff War Memorial; Works in the Tate Gallery, London; Glasgow Art Gallery; Diploma Gallery, Royal Academy; National Museum, Cardiff, and in various other Art Galleries; designed the Regalia and medal for the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911 and King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 24 Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1321. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHN, William James, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1938; *b.* Pembroke Dock, South Wales, 30 July, 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; City and Guilds Engineering College, London. Electrical Engineering Apprentice, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke; Designer of Electrical Machinery with J. H. Holmes and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Wireless Telegraphy Engineer, H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth; Chief of Research Department with Allan West and Co., Brighton; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at East London (now Queen Mary) College; Reader in Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College; Visiting Lecturer in Electrical Machine Design, Faraday House Electrical Engineering College. *Publications:* Telephone and Power Transmission (with R. Bradfield); Bushing Insulators for Outdoor Transformers; Transmission Line Insulators under Deposit Conditions, etc. *Address:* Queen Mary College, c/o Kings College, Cambridge.

JOHNS, Charles Rowland, Secretary National Canine Defence League since 1909; Editor, The Dogs' Bulletin; Journalist and Author; *b.* Holyhead, 1882; *s.* of late R. J. Johns, Journalist, Bahama House, Holyhead; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *y. d.* of Henry Harvey, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holyhead and Liverpool. Several years on Welsh newspapers; came to London, 1909, at invitation of Canine Defence League; authority on dog-protection and legislation; Parliamentary work resulted in passage Forfeit clause, depriving cruel owners of animals; Protection of Animals Act (Cruelty to Dogs), 1932 extending same principle; exposed cruelties in training performing animals, 1913-14; since then prosecuted successfully in many important cases; in charge of dog-defence campaigns 1917 and 1918, result that Government withdrew oppressive taxation proposals; Organiser campaigns in favour of Dogs' Protection Bill; organised funds for soldiers' dogs during the war on no expenses deducted plan; holds several honorary offices in connection with adult education; British Delegate to American Humane Convention, San Francisco, 1932, Washington, 1935; and St. Louis, 1938; Awarded Silver Meritorious Service (Queen's) Medal, R.S.P.C.A. 1935; Hon. Mem., American Humane Assoc., Mass. S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Mind You; Aberdeen Mac; Dog Stealing; Dogs You'd like to Meet; Pitiful story of Performing Animal; Let Dogs Delight; Puppies, All Sorts of Dogs; Let's Talk of Dogs; Lucky Dogs; So you Like Dogs; Rowland Johns Dog Book, 1933; Every Dog Its Day, 1934; Jock, King George's Pony, 1936; and many articles in leading journals; *Editor,* Our Friend the Dog Series (27 books on breeds) 1932-38. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Victoria Station House, S.W.1; Marlowe, Ashcombe Road, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Rotary.

JOHNS, Lt.-Col. Harold Wooliscroft, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Walter David Johns, and Sarah Jane Bowden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Huyton College preparatory school. Apprenticeship Marine Engineering; Sea-going Engineer for seventeen years; Chief Engineer at age 24; Similiar capacity nine steamers; Engineer Inspector (at time of outbreak of European War) Peruvian National Line; Commission Lieut. R.E. 1915; attached I.W.T.; service overseas including 3½ years B.E.F. Mesopotamia; Demobilised 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Transport Manager in West Africa for Trading Coy. 1920-27; Engineer Superintendent 1927-1936; Serbian Order St Sava 3rd class. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 5 Glen Park Road, Wallasey, Ches. *T.:* Wallasey 3501.

JOHNS, John Francis, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Johns, Manor Owen, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1921, Nora Lettice, *o. c.* of late C. G. Liddle; one *s.* Entered the Far Eastern Consular Service as a Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; a second class assistant, 1909; a first class assistant with local rank of Vice-Consul, 1911; has acted at various consular posts in Siam and Indo-China; Vice-Consul at Puket, 1914; Consul at Senggora, 1921; H.B.M. Consul General and first Secretary of Legation, Bangkok, Siam, 1924; has acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok in each year, 1924-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Barn Pightle, Rotten Row, Bradfield, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 80.

JOHNSON, Sir Alfred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Lt. Col. Allen Edwin, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1913, Phoebe Wynn, *d.* of late Major Alfred Elias; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Served Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders, Ph.D., President of the New School for Social Research, New York City, since 1930; Associate Editor, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, since 1928; *b.* Homer, Nebraska, 18 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Johnson and Edel Marie Belle Johnston; *m.* 1904, Margaret Edith Henry; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* University of Nebraska, A.B. 1897, A.M. 1898; Columbia University, 1898-1901; Ph.D. 1902. Fellow in Greek, University of Nebraska, 1898; Tutor in Economics, Bryn Mawr, 1901-2; Tutor, Instructor, Assistant Professor, Columbia, 1902-6; Professor of Economics, University of Nebraska, 1906-8; of Texas, 1908-10; Associate Professor of Economics, University of Chicago, 1910-11; Professor of Economics, Stanford University, 1911-12; Cornell University, 1912-16; Professor of Political Science, Stanford University, 1916-1917; Associate Editor New Republic (N.Y.), 1917-23; Director, New School for Social Research, 1922-30. *Publications:* Rent in Modern Economic Theory, 1902; Introduction to Economics, 1909; The Professor and the Petticoat (a novel), 1914; John Stuyvesant Ancestor and Other Sketches, 1917; Spring Storm (novel), 1936. *Address:* 200 North Broadway, Nyack, N.Y.; 100 Morningside Drive, New York City. *T.:* Nyack 892.

JOHNSON (Arthur) Basil (Noel), Mus.D., Lambeth, 1928; B.A. (Oxon); Hon. F.R.C.O.; *b.* Oxford, 1861, *y. s.* of late Very Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, Dean of Wells, and Lucy, *d.* of late Admiral Robert O'Brien; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Right Rev. Bishop Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern

Wales, Aberystwyth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Llandysul County School; Brecon County School; Cardiff High School for Boys (Senior History Master, 1917-1930). *Publications:* Hanes Cymru yn y Ddeunawfed Ganrif (A History of Wales in the Eighteenth Century), 1928; Yr Apêl at Hanes (The Appeal to History), 1930; Hanes Cymru yn y xix Ganrif, Vol. I. (1789-1843) 1933; The Moravian Brethren in North Wales, 1938; contributor to History of Caermarthenshire, Vol. II, 1939; other books and papers, mostly in Welsh; Joint Editor, University of Wales Bibliography of Welsh History 1931. *Recreations:* travel, the study of architecture. *Address:* Rhuddallt, Menai Road, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 473.

JENKINS, Thomas Gilmour, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Deputy Director General, Ministry of War Transport since 1941; *b.* 18 July 1894; *s.* of late Thomas Jenkins; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of C. H. Nash; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutlish School; London University. Served European war, R.G.A. (M.C. and bar); Entered Board of Trade, 1919; Assistant Secretary 1934; Government Delegate to Maritime Sessions of International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1935 and 1936; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1937; Second Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1939. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Ellerslie, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 85. *Club:* Union.

JENKINS, Sir Walter (St. David), Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B., 1921; C.B.E., 1918; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of late Walter and Margaretta Jenkins; *m.* 1906, Dora, *d.* of G. N. Jacob, J.P., Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School; Oswestry School; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyricke Exhibitioner, 1893); B.A., 1897; 1st Class Clerk Admiralty, 1898; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1912; Director of Navy Contracts, 1919-36; Sec. Oil Fuel Committee, 1902-6; Mission to India and Burma, 1905-6; Secretary to Admiralty Committee of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1913; Admiralty Secretary to the Railway Communications Board, 1912; superintended the supply of coal from South Wales to H.M. Navy and to the Allied Governments, 1914; member of Commission for the taking over by H.M. Government of the South Wales Collieries, Dec. 1916; Mission to Rome to confer with Italian Government on the supply of coal, 1917; chairman of the Shipping and Coal Co-ordinating Committee Ministry of Shipping, 1917; member of Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; Admiralty representative on the Surplus Government Property Advisory Council, 1918; Government Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1918-19; Chairman National Federation of Iron and Steel Merchants, 1938; Member Consultative Committee Iron and Steel Control, 1939; Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Order of St. Anne of Russia; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 8 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9933. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

JENKINS, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Neath Division of Glamorgan since 1922; Chief Agent, Afan Valley Miners' Federation; *b.* Cymmer, Glamorgan, 1871; father, miner; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glyncorrwg National School. Commenced working at 11½ on the railway; underground as miner at 12 years of age; checkweigher, 1898; elected Glyncorrwg School Board, 1900; Glyncorrwg Urban Council, 1904; Chairman, 1908-16, 1927; Glamorgan County Council, 1906; Chairman, C.C., 1919-21; Chairman, Education Committee since 1918; Secretary, Western Miners' Association, 1906; Sub-Agent, 1908; Agent for Afan Valley Miners, 1912; Member of Council, University of Wales; Congregationalist; Deacon and Precentor of Welsh Church; Chairman, Federation of Education Authorities for Wales, May 1926; Chairman Glamorgan Standing Joint Committee; Vice-Pres. County Council Association England and Wales. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Cymmer, Port Talbot.

JENKINS, Sir William (Albert), Kt. *cr.* 1938; Member of Swansea Borough Council; J.P. Co. Glamorgan, Vice-Consul for Denmark, Greece; Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1933; Gold Cross Royal Order George I (Greece); *b.* Swansea; *s.* of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Jenkins, Swansea; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth Tyler, Pirbright, Surrey. Shipowner, Coal Exporter and General Merchant, Baltic Buildings, Swansea; M.P. (N.L.) counties of Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1922-24. *Address:* Tuxedo, Eaton Grove, Swansea. *T.A.:* Business, Swansea. *T.:* Central Swansea 3351.

JENKINS, William John, C.I.E. 1939; M.A., B.Sc.; Director of Agriculture, Bombay Province, India, since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, 27 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late William Jenkins, M.A.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Lilian Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Wilson. *Educ.:* George Watson's Boys College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.) 1919. Joined Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture in 1920, after serving from 1914-18 in Royal Field Artillery in France, Mesopotamia and Palestine; Deputy Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1925; Officiating Secretary, Central Cotton Committee, 1926 and 1928; Offg. Director, Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, 1927; Chief Agricultural Officer in Sind, 1930. *Publications:* Numerous departmental publications, etc., on agriculture and allied subjects. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Sans Souci, Yerowda, Poona, Bombay. *T.A.:* Bomagri, Poona. *T.:* Poona 387. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sind; Royal Bombay Yacht.

JENKINSON, Sir Anthony Banks, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 3 July 1912; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *s.* of Captain John Banks Jenkinson (killed European War, Sept. 1914) and Joan, *o. d.* of late Col. Joseph Hill, C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Langhorne, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Thomas Banks [*b.* 2 Oct. 1884; late Lieutenant Royal Monmouthshire Engineers]. *Address:* Bears House, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bembridge Sailing.

JENKINSON, Hilary, M.A., F.S.A.; Secretary and Principal Assistant Keeper of the Public Records; Reader in Diplomatic and Archives, University of London, since 1925; Hon. Secretary, British Records Association; Hon. Editor, Surrey Record Society; *y. s.* of William Wilberforce Jenkinson; *m.* 1910, Alice Violet, *d.* of late Andrew Knox Rickards. *Educ.* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1904; Civil Service Examination, 1905; Public Record Office, 1906; Maitland Lecturer, Cambridge, 1911-35 and 1938; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913; served as Captain R.G.A. in France and Belgium, 1916-18; General Staff (Education) 1918-20; Lecturer, King's College and University Coll., London, 1920; Hon Secy. and Editor, Surrey Archæological Society, 1909-24. *Publications:* Court Hand Illustrated (with C. Johnson), 1915; Palæography and the Study of Court Hand, 1915; 133, the War Service of a Siege Battery, 1919; Manual of Archive Administration, 1922 (new edition 1937); The Later Court Hands in England, 1927; Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, 1929; Select Pleas in the Exchequer, 1932; British Section of International Guide to Archives (Inst. Intern'le de Coop'n Intellectuelle), 1934; articles in English Historical Review; History; Archæologia; Antiquaries' Journal, etc. *Address:* Arun House, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

bridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Merioneth, 1937-38. *Address:* Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth. *T.:* Bala 35. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSTON-SAINT, Captain Peter Johnston, M.A., Cambridge; F.R.S. Edin.; F.S.A. (Scot.); F.Z.S.; Comm. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officer of Order of the Republic, Spain; Roumanian Order Meritul Sanitar, 1st Class; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Indian Army (retired); Conservator, Museum of Medical History, Wellcome Research Institution; *e. s.* of James Saint, and Blanche, *d.* of late Charles Harcourt Moffat; *m.* 1915, Clare, *e. d.* of late William Mansell-MacCulloch, M.D., Seigneur of Les Touillets, Guernsey and Jurat of the Royal Court; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's College, Cambridge. Commissioned to the Army from the University of Cambridge, 1908; served in India and elsewhere and in European War, 1908-18. *Publications:* Jessamine Flowers and Green Leaves, a collection of Poems translated from the Persian, 1925; An Outline of the History of Medicine in India, 1929, being the Sir George Birdwood Memorial Lecture at the Royal Society of Arts (medal). *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 4 Wyndham Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6146. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service, Pilgrims; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

JOHNSTONE, Vanden-Bempde-; family name of **Baron Derwent.**

JOHNSTONE, Captain Andrew, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; now again serving; J.P. County of Norfolk; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *d.* of Brigade Surg.-Lt.-Col. Arthur Myers; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; N. Russia, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Alburgh House, Harleston, Norfolk.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Augustus Anderson Jervis; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 30 May 1862; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. C. Johnstone, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1892, Bessie Sutherland, *e. d. of Lt.-Col.* A. Stephen, Indian Medical Service; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh; Wellington College. 1st Commission, 1881; arrived in India, 1882; appointed Royal Canadians, then transferred in 1883 to Bengal Staff Corps and joined 5th Punjab Infantry (now 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles) Punjab Frontier Force; Commandant, 1904-11; D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-1900; unemployed, 1911-12; A.Q.M.G. 7th Division, 1913; Rangoon Brigade, 1913; Sialkot Brigade, 1915; Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, and Comdt. Prisoners of War Camp Ahmednagar, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920; served with regiment on Takht-Suliman Survey Expedition, 1883; 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Kajuri Kach Force, 1892; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Col. 5/13th F.F. Rifles, 1921-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 61618. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. Bede, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Aug. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late J. J. S. Johnstone, M.A., M.D.; *m.* 1912, Gladys, *y. d.* of late John Fort Jowitt, Ceylon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Prior Park, Bath; Ampleforth, Yorks. Enlisted Gloucestershire Regt., 1895; gazetted R.W. Kent Regt., 1901; West African Frontier Force, 1905-9; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medals, despatches); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914-15 medal, British and Allied War medals, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JOHNSTONE, Major David Patrick, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to the Governor of Madras; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Edinburgh University, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Entered army, 1904; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924.

JOHNSTONE, E. W. Hope-; *see* Hope-Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Buchanan, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late David Johnstone of Croy, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1887, Edith Arethusa, *d.* of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney, Sussex; one *d.* Entered Army, R.A., 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15; Balkan Expedition (wounded); retired pay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTONE, Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville, 9th Bt., of Westerhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1700; *s.* of late Col. G. C. K. Johnstone; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* Ernestine, *d.* of Col. Porcelli-Cust; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Frederic Alan George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Castle Rock, Cowes I. of W.; South Kyme, Lincoln.

JOHNSTONE, Lt.-Col. Granville Henry, D.S.O. 1918; 24th Mountain Regiment, R.A., Kohat, N.W.F.P. India; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Hon. Louis Johnstone and Hon. Mrs. Johnstone, Woolverstone House, Ipswich; *m.* 1923, Ruby, *d.* of late Arthur Vernon O'Connell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, *Croix de Guerre*). *Assist. Commdt.* School of Artillery, India, 1937-38. *Address:* White Cottage, North Heath, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSTONE, Harcourt; M.P. Middlesbrough West since 1940; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, since 1940; *b.* 19 May 1895; *o. s.* of late Hon. Sir Alan Johnstone, G.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War; M.P. (L.) East Willesden, 1923-24, South Shields, 1931-35. *Address:* 23 Gayfere Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4703.

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, University of London (Royal Holloway College), 1922-June 1942; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *d.* of late H. A. Johnstone, *J.P.*, Stockport. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls; University of Manchester. 1st class History Honours, 1903; University and Jones Fellow in History, 1904; M.A. 1906; Litt.D. 1940; Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1906-13; Editorial Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-19; Reader in History, University of London, 1913-22; Member of Committee of Institute of Historical Research, of British National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences. *Publications:* Joint Editor of State Trials in the Reign of Edward I. (Royal Hist. Soc.), 1905; Oliver Cromwell, 1913; Archbishop Pecham and the Council of Lambeth (in Essays presented to T. F. Tout), 1925; the Queen's Household (in Chapters in Mediæval Administrative History), 1930; Letters of Edward Prince of Wales, 1304-05 (Roxburghe Club), 1931; The Queen's Exchequer under the three Edwards (in Historical Essays in honour of James Tait), 1933; new ed. of Tout, Place of Edward II. in History, 1936; The Queens' Household (in The English Government at Work, 1327-36), Mediæval Academy of America, 1940; etc.; also contributor to Handbook of British Chronology (Royal Historical Society), 1939, the English Historical Review, History, Speculum, Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 20 St. Martin's Square, Chichester, Sussex.

JOHNSTONE, Lewis Martin, K.C.; member of Johnstone, Ritchie & Huckvale, barristers and solicitors, Lethbridge, since 1908; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Henry Wentworth and Teresa Frances Johnstone; *m.* 1902, Emily Mary, *d.* of Charles Rigby, M.D., Halifax; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College and Mount St. Mary's College, England; Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Harvard University Law School. Practised Halifax, 1893; Alberta, 1901; served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in France, 1917-18

College (Classical Exhibitioner, Organist to the School, 1876-79); Magdalen College, Oxford (Academical Clerkship). Second Class Classical Moderations; B.A. 1882; Royal College of Music, 1883-84; Organist, St. James', Norlands, and St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885; Organist and Music Master, Rugby School, 1886-1914; Conductor, Rugby Philharmonic Society 27 years, Rugby Orchestral Society 8 years, Rugby School Subscription Concerts 17 years; Precentor and Organist, Eton College, 1914-26; Examiner Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Part-Songs. *Recreations:* painting in water-colours, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Judge's Lodgings, Wells, Som. *T.:* Wells 149. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Colonel Arthur Baynes, D.S.O. 1918; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P., Regular Officer (retired); Secretary Lincolnshire T.A. Association since 1931; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles Hargitt Johnson; *m.* 1909 Norah Hutchinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1898; served with M.I. in South Africa, 1900-2; Lt., 1900; specially employed on Reconnaissance Survey in South Africa 1904-7, Captain, 1905; served with 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt., 1907-11; Adj. 4th Bn. Linc Regt. European War, France and Flanders, 1915; Maj., 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., 2/4 Lincolnshire Rgt., 1916; served in France and Flanders (severely wounded Passchendael); Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Rgt., 1919-22; Commanded 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. in India and Khartoum, 1926-30; Colonel, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* Besthorpe Manor, near Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Besthorpe Newark. *T.:* Collingham 260.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Evans, D.S.O. 1902; Regular Army Reserve; late Colonial Civil Service. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; West Africa, 1906; European War, 1914-18—Egypt, West Africa, France; Russia, 1919. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Col. Arthur Morrell, C.B.E. 1939; M.C., T.D, M.D; Assistant Director of Medical Services 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Dr Daniel McIntosh Johnson, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, Canada; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mabel Moscrop, *d.* of Hugh Moscrop Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Served European war, 1914-18; saw active service in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, France, Belgium (M.C.); joined Territorial Army, 1914, still serving; in practice in Bury, Lancs, as physician and surgeon since 1911; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Bury Infirmary. *Address:* Hazeldene, Bury, Lancs. *T.:* Bury 384. *Club:* Palatine, Bury.

JOHNSON, Sir Arthur Palmer, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Sir Samuel George Johnson, Nottingham; *m.* 1894, Annie, *d.* of Richard Challands, Nottingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Hampstead, 1893-1931; President of National Association of Local Government Officers, 1924-31, and Chairman of the National Executive 1911-32; First Hon. Freeman, Borough of Hampstead, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Wong, 70 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3084. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JOHNSON, Colonel Benjamin, D.S.O 1918, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 19 May, 1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Johnson and late Christina Hill; *m.* 1911, Lilian Shirley Bullen; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Dublin University (T.C.D.). Graduated 1905; Resident Medical Officer, Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1906; Army Commission, 1906; served European war, France and Belgium, 1914-16, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and Islands of the Aegean Sea, 1916-18; Officer Commanding 80th Field Ambulance 26th Division 1915-19; Officiating A.D.M.S. 26th Division July-Sep. 1917 (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, 1914 Star and Clasp, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* Fly fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co. (Holts Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

JOHNSON, Major Benjamin Sandford, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancs Regt.; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Dr. H. Sandford Johnson, Buckfastleigh and Totnes; *m.* 1906, Hope, *d.* of Patrick Power, Waterford, Tralee; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; West African and York and Lancs Regt. 1905-8; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1914; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. Sep. 1915 - March 1920; served S. Africa, 1901; Remount Dept. Operations Transvaal and Cape Colony (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914; France, 1915; Italy, 1916 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* riding.

JOHNSON, Engineer Captain Cecil Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Alfred Chalice Johnson, M.A., R.N., of Briarsfield, Dartmouth. *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19; present at battles of Heligoland Bight and Dogger Bank (specially promoted, D.S.O.); thanked by Lords of Admiralty for services rendered to mined vessels, 1916 and 1918; retired list, 1927; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London.

JOHNSON, Brig. Charles Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, Yorks; *m.* 1904, Ida, *d.* of F. A. Hutchinson of Preston, Yorks; two *s.* Entered Army, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Thorn, Down Road, Tavistock.

JOHNSON, Rev. Charles Wheatley; *b.* Winchester, 5 May 1865; *s.* of Charles and Annie Johnson; *m.* 1895; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* William Mear's Private School, Winchester; Dr. Guinness' Missionary Training Colleges, London and Derbyshire. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894. Curate, St. George's, St. Kitts, 1893; Rector, St. George's, Montserrat, 1895; Vicar St. Clement's and St. Swithun's, Barbados, 1910; All Saints, 1921; Secretary to Synod, 1920; Rector of St. James', Barbados, 1925; Rural Dean of St. Peter's, 1928; Canon to Stall of St. Cyprian, St. Michael's Cathedral Barbados, 1930; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Barbados. *T.A.:* Canon Johnson, Barbados.

JOHNSON, Charles William Heaton; Official Lecturer, National Gallery; *b.* 5 April 1896; *s.* of William Ernest Johnson and Barbara Keymer Heaton. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; B.A., Cambridge University, 1920; M.A., 1927; has lectured at the Courtauld Institute of Art, in the University of Bristol; and under the auspices of the University of Wales; worked as assistant secretary to the Exhibition of British Art, Burlington House, 1933 and as editor of the catalogue of the said exhibition, 1933 and 1934. *Publications:* English Painting from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, 1932; A Short Account of British Painting, 1934. *Address:* 1 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2417. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

JOHNSON, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Cyril Sheldon, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Johnson, M.A. and Bessie Barford. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted. Assistant Clerk, 1900; Paymaster, 1914; Paymaster-Commander, 1920; Paymaster-Captain, 1930; Secretary to Admiral Sir Doveton Sturdee, Bt., 1904-21; served China War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 Falkland Islands, Jutland (D.S.O., despatches); Fleet Accountant Officer, West Indies, 1922-23; Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, 1924-26; Fleet

(despatches); member of Board of Governors, University of Alberta; Vice-President, Alberta Law Society; Director number of local companies; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *Club:* Bath.

JOHNSTONE, Robert, C.M.G. 1917; I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1861; *s.* of J. M. Johnstone, M.D., and Susannah Pierce; *m.* 1886, Helena Victoria Orrett (*d.* 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Edinburgh. Joined Civil Service, Jamaica, 1878; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1906; Collector General of Excise, Internal Revenue and Customs, Stamp Commissioner and Comptroller Widows' and Orphans' Pensions, Jamaica, 1919; retired, 1923; acted Colonial Sec. numerous occasions, including period of Great War; held dormant Commission (29 Aug. 1916) to administer Government of Jamaica in absence of Governor and Colonial Secretary; acted as Governor of Jamaica three and a half months in 1917, one month 1918, and two months 1919; was a nominated Member of the Privy Council, and *ex officio* Member of the Legislative Council, and President of the Marine Board, and member of other official Boards; J.P. Kingston; represented the West Indies at Imperial Statistical Conference in London, 1920; one of three Members of Legislative Council, Jamaica, appointed to attend Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; at one time Rear-Commodore Royal Jamaica Yacht Club. *Publications:* Nelson and the West Indies; papers in local journals. *Clubs:* West Indian; Royal Jamaica Yacht.

JOHNSTONE, Robert William, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh; Obstetrician and Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Director Obstetrical and Gynæcological Department Western General Hospital, Edinburgh; Chairman Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Hon. Fellow of American Association of Obstetricians, Gynæcologists and Abdominal Surgeons; Hon. Member Manchester Medical Society; Corresponding Fellow of Royal Medical Society of Budapest; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Professor Robert Johnstone, D.D., United Free Church College; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late George Alexander Gibson, LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; graduated with Honours in Medicine, 1903. President, Royal Medical Society, 1904-5; studied in Vienna and Prag, 1906; assistant to Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1906-19; Surgeon-in-charge, Royal Victoria Red Cross Hospital, 1914-16; Temp. Lieut., R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, 1917, in France; Deputy Commissioner, Medical Services (H.Q.), and later Commissioner (H.Q.), Ministry of National Service, London, 1918-19; Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, 1919-26. *Publications:* Text-book of Midwifery, tenth edition; numerous articles and papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 26 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23377. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Very Rev. T. M., B.A., D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. H. Johnstone; *m.* 1908, Emily Isobelle McClement; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and Assembly's College, Belfast. Graduate Royal Univ. of Ireland and Doctor in Divinity Presbyterian Theological Faculty in Ireland; Dufferin Medallist for Oratory and sometime President Queen's University Literary and Scientific Society; Minister of St. James Church, Ballymoney, and Newington Presbyterian Church, Belfast. *Publications:* Ulstermen: their Fight for Fortune, Faith and Freedom; The Crisis in Industry, 1930; These Fifty Years, 1926; Food for the Reformer, 1930. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* The Manse, Antrim Road, Belfast.

JOHNSTONE-WALLACE, Denis Bowes, M.Sc. (Dunelm), N.D.D.; Agrostologist and Assistant Prof. of Agrostology, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, and Co-operating Agent, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Deptment of Agriculture, Ithaca, New York; *b.* 25 March 1894; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Johnstone Wallace, K.B.E., D.L., J.P., and late Lady Johnstone Wallace of Parkholme, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Nancy, *e. d.* of James Smith of Gainesville, Gowland Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Armstrong College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham; The West of Scotland Agricultural College and the Dairy School for Scotland, Kilmarnock; The University of Florida. Recorder of Experiments, Cockle Park Agricultural Experimental Station, Northumberland, 1914-15; Military Service, 1915-1919, Capt. R.G.A.; Leeds University Lecturer in Agriculture for North Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-22; Organiser of Agricultural Education for Devonshire, 1922-24; Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, 1924-29. *Publications:* include Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins, 538, 567, 570, 600, 612, 630, and Extension Bulletin 393, on pasture improvement and management. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing, etchings. *Address:* 210 Willard Way, Ithaca, New York. *Clubs:* Farmers'; London and Rotary, Ithaca, N.Y.

JOHORE, Sultan of, H.H. Sir Ibrahim, D.K., S.P.M.J. Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Colonel Commandant, Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; Hon. Colonel, Johore European Volunteer Engineers; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *o. s.* of late Sultan Abu-Bakar; *m.* 1930, Mrs. Helen Wilson (divorced, 1938); 1940, Marcella, *d.* of late Edgar Mendl. Visited Europe as Crown Prince, 1890, and as Sultan, 1904-5 and 1929; touring round the world, via China, Japan, and America in 1934; proclaimed Sultan in succession to his father, 7 Sep. 1895; crowned 2nd Nov. 1895. *Decoration:* 1st Class Osmanie, and 1st Class Order of the Crown of Roumania; 1st Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam; Grand Croix of the Ordre Royal du Cambodge; Grand Croix of the Ordre Imperial du Dragon de L'Annam; First Class of the Rising Sun Sash Order of Japan; Hon. Fellow of Zoological Society (Scots.). *Heir:* *s.* Prince Ismail, Crown Prince of Johore, *q.v.* *Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, driving, is a keen automobilist. *Address:* Istana, Passir Plangie, Johore Bahru, via Singapore.

JOHORE, H. H. Prince Ismail, Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince) of; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Hon. C.M.G., 1926; *b.* 1894; *s.* and *Heir* of Sultan of Johore, *q.v.* *Educ.:* in England. Major Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; First Class of Johore Family Order and of Order of Crown of Siam; Commander of Star of Roumania. *Address:* Istana Semayam, Johore Bahru, via Singapore, S. S.

JOICEY, family name of **Baron Joicey.**

JOICEY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1906; **Col. Hugh Edward Joicey,** D.S.O. 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1893; J.P.; *b.* Durham, 21 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Joicey; *S.* brother 1940; *m.* 1921, Joan, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Northumberland Fusiliers Militia, 1899; gazetted to 14th Hussars, 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Adjutant 14th Hussars, 1905-8; served with 2nd Life Guards in France, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt., 1915-18; bringing the 14th Hussars home from Mesopotamia, 1919; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1933; has the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 2nd Class; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Hugh Joicey, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Etal

Accountant Officer, China, 1928-31; Mediterranean, 1932-34; Senior Accountant Officer, Devonport, 1935; Port Accountant Officer and Port Librarian, Plymouth, 1935-37; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Beccles, Suffolk.

JOHNSON, Rev. Douglas Stanley, M.A.; Canon Emeritus since 1934; *b.* 15 Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (Sen. Opt.) 1882; M.A. 1886; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1887-1892; St. Paul, Onslow Sq., S.W., 1893; Chester-le-Street, 1894-95; Washington, Co. Durham, 1896-97; Gateshead, 1898; Vicar of Rawtenstall, 1899-1904; Rector of Christ Church, Bradford, 1905-12; Rector of St. Matthew's, Campfield, 1912-27; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912-34. *Address:* 1 Marston Road, Manchester, 7.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Dudley Graham, V.C. 1919; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1918; late South Wales Borderers; an Inspector since 1941; *s.* of late Captain William Johnson, Inniskilling Dragoons, and Mrs. Rosina Johnson, of Oddington, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884; *m.* Marjorie, *o. d.* of Rev. Arthur George Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Chipping Norton; one *s.* two *d.* Served Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.) European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916-18, Germany, 1919 (V.C., bar to D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Small Arms School, Hythe, 1919-23; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1924; Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1926-28; Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; Commandant, Small Arms School, Netheravon, and Officer in charge of Records, Small Arms School Corps, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Comdr. of the 4th Division, 1938-40; G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1940. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Edmund Percy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Wholesale Druggist; 3rd *s.* of S. H. Johnson, Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1923, Margery Wright, *yr. d.* of S. Wright Lee, Inverclyde, Blundellsands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brewery House, Tarbock, Lancs. *T.:* Gateacre 36. *Club:* Racquet, Liverpool.

JOHNSON, Sir (Edward) Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1755; *b.* 17 March 1867; *s.* of Archibald Kennedy Johnson, 3rd *b.* of 4th Bt.; *S. u.* 1908; *m.* 1902, Violet Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Edward Hayes, M.D., of Dublin; no *c.* *Heir: cousin* Col. Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, *q.v.*

JOHNSON, Eric Townsend, B.A., LL.B.; Colonial Civil Servant (retired); *s.* of late Peter Johnson: *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *m.* Ruby Violet, *d.* of late Leopold Yates; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, 1902; joined Northern Circuit; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1915-29; Acting Judge, Kenya, 1924-25 and 1928-29; Puisne Judge, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1929-34; Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Judge of High Court, Nyasaland, 1934-1937; retired 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Ragleth House, Little Stretton, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 138. *Clubs.:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical; Mombasa Yacht; English, Zanzibar.

JOHNSON, (Ernest) Borough; R.P.; London Portrait Society; Ex-Member R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C., Original Member of the Society of Graphic Art, Council, Art Workers' Guild, etc.; *b.* Shifnal, Salop; *y. s.* of late Dr. C. H. Johnson, J.P.; *m.* Esther, *e. d.* of Rev. James George, of Norfolk. *Educ.:* Slade under Legros, and Herkomer's School. Formerly Art Professor Bedford College, London, and Headmaster of Art Department at the South-Western Institute, Chelsea; Exhibitor and Silver Medallist for portraits at Paris Salons, New Gallery, Royal Academy, International Society, and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, London, and various other International Exhibitions; figure draughtsman, oil and water colour painter of landscape and figure subjects; Portrait Painter, Lithographer, Etcher, and member of the Society of Painters in Tempera; Painter of figure subjects of a realistic and dramatic type, such as a Salvation Army Refuge; Evangeline Finding Gabriel; Spanish Refugees; a Captain of the Cossacks, A Christ for Jerusalem, Spanish Gipsies, the Pearly Queen, Moonlight Bosham, The Wailing Wall, Jerusalem, The Creche, Victorian Ladies, Christian passing through the Valley of Death, Gipsies, St. Francis feeding the birds, etc.; works bought for the Melbourne National Gallery, Aberdeen Municipal Gallery, Municipal Gallery, St. Quintin, France, and other public Galleries, etc.; represented by many drawings and lithographs in the British and South Kensington Museums and abroad. *Publications:* Drawings of Michael Angelo; The Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys; The Technique of the Lead Pencil; Figure and Portraiture in Pencil, Chalk and Charcoal; A Portfolio of Rapid Studies from the Nude; The Art of the Pencil; and articles in The Studio Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travelling abroad, collecting antiques and curios. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2015.

JOHNSON, Sir Ernest J., Kt. *cr.* 1937; Managing Director in Johnson Bros. (Hanley) Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, Earthenware Manufacturers; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of Robert L. and Sarah Johnson, Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Anna Shepard, *e. d.* of Alfred Boote, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. President N. Staffs. Royal Infirmary, 1927-31; President of Hanley Conservative and Unionist Association since 1926; President Stone Conservative and Unionist Association since 1933; President Staffordshire Potteries Manufacturers Federation since 1934; President of Leek and Moorlands Building Society since 1938; J.P. Staffordshire. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Altona, Stone, Staffs. *T.:* Stone 54. *Club:* Carlton.

JOHNSON, Francis Hernaman; *see* Hernaman-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Frank Ernest, C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1903, Alexa, *e. d.* of late Sir W. Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; two *s.* Entered Army, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Colonel, 1910; A.Q.M.G., 2nd Division, 1911; Brig.-Gen. commanding R.A. Lahore Division, Dec. 1911; Major-Gen. R.A. 3rd Army, B.E.F., France, Oct. 1915; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. in India, Oct. 1916; served N.-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, hon. rank of Maj.-Gen., 1918. *Address:* Holt Bank, Alverstoke, Hants.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Frank William Evans, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Coonor, India, 1880; *o. s.* of late Evans C. Johnson, I.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Vera Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Richard Power, 3rd Bt. of Kilfane; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Joined Roy. Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1925; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medals); European War, France, Gallipoli (wounded), Macedonia, Palestine (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* Kilfane Cottage, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Frank William Frederick, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of F. W. Johnson, M.R.C.S.; *b.* 1866; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Day, Cowes. Commanded Pioneer Corps for occupation of Rhodesia, 1890; Chief Staff Officer Langberg Rebellion, 1896 (despatches, thanked by Cape Govt.); European War, 1914-18, as Lieut.-Col.

Manor, Ford, Berwick-on-Tweed; Ford Castle, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

See also Major R. H. Senior.

JOICEY-CECIL, Lord J. P.; *see* Cecil.

JOINT, Edgar James, O.B.E. 1941; Commercial Secretary for Central America since 1941; *b.* 7 May 1902; *m.* 1st, 1928, Lottie Kerse (d. 1929); 2nd, 1937, Holly Enid Morgan. *Educ.:* Fairfield, Bristol; London University; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Entered H.M. Consular Service 1923; has since served at Mexico City, Buenos Aires (Acting Commercial Counsellor), Montevideo, Beira, Milan, Santos and Leopoldville; employed at the Foreign Office, 1935-37. *Publications:* Economic Conditions in the Argentine Republic, 1929; occasional poems, songs. *Recreations:* travelling, poetry. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Prodrome, Guatemala.

JOLL, Cecil Augustus, M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Ch., M.D., B.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Surgery; Senior Surgeon to the Miller Hospital; Senior Surgeon to Royal Cancer Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Bucks Hospital, St. Luke's Hospital, Melton Mowbray Hospital, Welwyn Garden City Hospital, Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital, The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, and to the Horton Hospital, Epsom; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923 and 1939, and Member of Council, 1939; 2nd *s.* of W. F. Joll, Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1924, Laura Merriall (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Louis Winsloe, J.P., Liverpool, and Frodsham, Cheshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Antonia, *yr. d.* of F. H. Ramsden, Lanchester Court, W.2; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Bristol; University College Hospital, London; London Hospital; Paris. Marshall, Tibbits Martyn and Clark Prizeman, Committee's gold medal, University gold medal at M.B., B.S., with honours in Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine and Hygiene; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; House Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon-in-Chief, Majestic Hospital, Paris, 1914-15; Senior Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital, and Surgeon to the Endsleigh Place Hospital for Officers; Surgeon to the Michie Hospital and to the Maxillo-Facial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital; Operating and Consulting Surgeon to the Brook War Hospital; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist); Surgeon to In-Patients, the Victoria Hospital for Children; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, etc. *Publications:* The Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1932; Recent Advances in the Aetiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Fox Memorial Lecture, 1933; The Metastatic Tumours of Bone (British Journal of Surgery); The Diagnosis and Treatment of Carcinoma of the Stomach; The Technique of Operation for Carcinoma Coli; A Plea for an Eclectic Attitude; Tinel's Nerve Wounds (Editor); co-author Aids to Surgery; co-author Thyroid Grafting and Treatment of Exophthalmic Goitre; co-author Article, Thyroid Surgery, Encyclopædia of Surgery; Gunshot Wounds of Skull; various articles in Medical Annual. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 64 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4242 and 2514. *T.A.:* Thyroid, Wesdo, London.

JOLL, Lt.-Col. Harry Haweis, D.S.O., M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 5 June 1882; *s.* of late Henry Joll, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; *m.* Alice, *d.* of T. S. Edwards, of Chepstow, Mon.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18, 17th Battery R.F.A., 2nd Division; B.M.R.A., 16th Division; S.O.R.A., 2nd Corps (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Rhine Army, 1918-19; Lieut.-Col. in Reserve of Officers R.A., 1925. *Address:* Huccaby House, Princetown, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOLLIE, Mrs. Tawse; *see* Colquhoun, Ethel M.

JOLLIFFE, family name of **Baron Hylton.**

JOLLIFFE, Arthur Ernest, M.A. Oxon; *b.* Oxford, 1871; 6th *s.* of Henry Jolliffe, Oxford; *m.* Eliza, 2nd *d.* of James Ostler, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford Sch.; Balliol Coll., Oxford, Scholar. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1891-1920; Hon. Fellow, 1931; Assistant-Tutor, Jesus College, Oxford, 1903-20; Hon. Fellow, 1934; Fellow of King's College, London, 1934; Professor of Mathematics, in University of London, Royal Holloway College, 1920-24, King's College, 1924-36; Emeritus Professor since 1936. *Publications:* Papers in Mathematical Journals and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

JOLLIFFE, George Johnson; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; *b.* London; *m.* Fanny Pegg, Salvation Army Training and Field Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888; for thirty years served at British National and International Headquarters and in the Field; head of Subscribers Department, 1901; International Secretary, 1916; Governor of Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1921; Governor of Men's Social Work in the United Kingdom and Ireland 1924; and 1936-39; *Recreations:* addressing meetings; reading. *Address:* 615 Greenford Road, Greenford, Middlesex.

JOLLIFFE, John Edward Austin, Fellow since 1930 and Sub-Warden and Senior Tutor since 1937 of Keble College, Oxford; *b.* Southampton, 1891; *s.* of Austin and Ellen Jolliffe. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Keble College, Oxford. 1st Class Final School of Modern History, 1914; Assistant Master, St. Bees School, 1914-18; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1919; University Lecturer in Medieval English History, 1930-38. *Publications:* Pre-Feudal England: the Jutes, 1933; A Constitutional History of Medieval England, 1937; Articles in various historical periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 287 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

JOLLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, C.M.G. 1917; Finance Member, Military Board, Australian Military Forces, 1923-37; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia.

JOLLIFFE, Major Hon. William George Hervey; late Coldstream Guards; Member of Somerset County Council since 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Hylton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lady Perdita Asquith, *d.* of late Raymond Asquith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-23; Adjutant 1st Bn., 1925-28; Adjutant, Eton College Officers' Training Corps and Staff Captain O.T.C. Camps, 1928-30; retired, 1931; Brigade Major, 142nd Infantry Brigade, 47th Division, T.A., 1931-36; D.L. Somerset. *Heir: er. s. b.* 13 June, 1932. *Address:* Ammerdown, Radstock, Bath. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

JOLLY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gordon Gray, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1919; V.H.S. 1935; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Director-General, Indian Medical Service, since 1939; Hon. Physician to the King, since 1939; *s.* of late Rev. James Jolly, West Port Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1920, May Wilson Forster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Doreen Marion Stamper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B. Ch.B. 1907; entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; served European War Aug. 1914 till termination throughout the operations in East Africa (despatches, C.I.E.); Medical Officer of Health, Imperial Delhi, 1921; Asst. Director of Public Health, Burma, 1922-27; Director of Public Health, Burma, 1928-33; Dep. Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1933-36; Public Health Commission, Govt. of India, 1935-36; Secretary-General National Association for

Royal Sussex Regt. (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded troops and administered martial law, Lahore, 1919 (thanked by Punjab Govt.); Member Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1927-28. *Publication:* Great Days. 1940. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile; Norfolk, Royal N. and S. Yacht.

JOHNSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.I.E.E.; J.P.; Chairman of Johnson and Fletcher Ltd., Engineers, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; *s.* of William Johnson, J.P., and Mildred Matilda Dawson; *m.* 1906, Florence Payne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; Bury St. Edmunds. Has been in business as Engineer and Contractor at Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, since 1897; Founder of Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia, 5 times President; also 19 times President of Bulawayo Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Defence Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1916, and of Customs and Tariff Commission, 1935; also served on several Commissions and Delegations. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Box 224, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Motor, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

JOHNSON, George Frederic, M.A.; Inspector of Schools (Handwork), Liverpool Education Authority *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Liverpool University; Nääs, Sloydleherer, Seminarium, Sweden. *Publications:* Handwork and Practical Arithmetic (2 vols.); Rural Handicrafts; Toys and Toy-making; Practical Mathematics and Handwork; Bookbinding and Bookcrafts for Schools (4 vols.); A Preparatory Course of Handwork; The Modern School Woodwork (6 vols.); late editor of Educational Handwork; contributor to Encyclopædias of Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nääs, Tanat Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.:* Allerton 1502.

JOHNSON, George Lindsay, M.A., M.D., B.S., F.R.C S. Eng.; late Capt. S.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to H.M. Forces in Natal; *y. s.* of late William H. Johnson of Manchester; *b.* 10 July 1853; *m*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Caius Coll., Cambridge. F.R.S., Italy; Corresponding Member Fred Wilhelm Academy of Scientific Research, Berlin; late Examiner in Theoretical and Applied Optics to the S.M. Co., London; late Surg. to New Coll.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg. Western General Dispensary; Hon. Fellow American Academy of Ophthalmology; late Member of Council, Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Treatise on Glaucoma; contributions to Knapp's Archives of Ophthalmology; Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, 5th ed.; Pocket Atlas and Textbook of the Fundus Oculi, 2nd ed.; The Weird Adventures of Prof. Delapine; The Land of the Little Moons; various articles in Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society, London; author of Observations on European Leprosy; and Ophthalmology of the Mammalia, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1901; Ophthalmology of the Reptilia and Amphibia, Transactions Royal Society, 1924; The Great Problem and the Evidence for its Solution, 2nd ed., 1935 American ed., 1936; Photography in Natural Colours (4th ed.); also inventor of the macula sensitometer and various other optical instruments of precision. *Recreations:* chiefly scientific experimental work and research; also motoring, photography, and exploring. *Address:* 28 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7.

JOHNSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Johnson, Sir E. G.

JOHNSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Johnson, Sir J. N. G.

JOHNSON, Colonel (acting Brig.) Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Royal Army Pay Corps; Command Paymaster, Headquarters, Aldershot Command; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of late Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, R.M.; heir-presumptive to Sir Edward Gordon Johnson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Mary Isabella Humfrey, Cavanacor, Co. Donegal; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Bedfordshire Regt. and Royal Army Pay Corps; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Oak House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 436. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSON, Colonel Harry, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; Chairman of Directors H. & R. Johnson, Ltd.; Chairman British Potteries Research Association; Chairman, Potters Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late R. L. Johnson of Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Winifred Twyman, Abergavenny; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Bath College. Served South African War with 1st V.B. North Staff. Regt. (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); in command of 5th N. Staff. Regt., 1917-23; wounded and taken prisoner 21 March 1918; founded the firm of H. & R. Johnson, Ltd., 1901; absorbed the businesses of Alf. Meakin, Ltd., 1908, Sherwin & Cotton, 1911; W. Sherwin & Co., 1912; and A. Johnson (Tiles) Ltd., 1920; all of which are glazed tile works; Past President of English Ceramic Society; National Science and Arts Bronze Medallist for Pottery; Freedom of County Borough of Hanley conferred in 1901. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, squash-racquet. *Address:* Boden Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire. *T.:* Alsager 32. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Ralph Blois.

JOHNSON, Maj. Harry Hall, C.I.E. 1934; H.B.M.'s Consul General, Kashgar; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892. *Address:* c/o External Affairs Dept., New Delhi, India.

JOHNSON, Engineer Rear-Adm. Harry Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of F. J. B. Johnson, of Great Yarmouth; *b.* 7 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1921, Mabel Selina, *d.* of Isaac A. Mack, J.P., of Bootle, nr. Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Mill Mead, Tidys Green, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 504.

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry (Allen William), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; C.B. 1917; Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. in the Army; retired pay; late Col. of General Staff 8th Division Irish Command, 1902-6; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Yorks Light Infantry; A.A.G. Central Force, H.D., 5 Aug. 1914 to 29 May 1915; D.A.G. Central Force, H.D. 29 May 1915 to 11 Mar 1916; and D.A.G. Eastern Command, 12 Mar. 1916-31 Mar. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1855; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, Ella, *d.* of T. Dyson, Bank of Bengal, 1886 (drowned in wreck of S.S. Roumania off coast of Portugal, 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. C. Orde-Powlett of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served in Jowaki campaign, 1877; Afghanistan, 1878-80; Burmah, 1886-87. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Allen Beaumont [*b.* 3 Jan. 1887; Lt.-Col. late Commanding 8th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, Indian Army; retired; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Nora, *y. d.* of late M. C. Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d.*]. *Address:* 12A Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 8253.

JOHNSON, Major Henry Campbell, M.V.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1919; late Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, East Yorks; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Gooch, *e. d.* of J. A. Cottam, Galmpton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 13 July–14 Aug. 1916; retired pay, 1921; J.P. 1929. *Address:* Leicester Cottage, Thorngumbald, nr. Hull.

JOHNSON, H. C. Brooke; Director of Rubber and Coconut Companies; Governor of St. Edward's School; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of Capt. W. F. Johnson, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Loveday, *d.* of Col. F. J. H. Wynch, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Nancy, France; Cannstadt, Germany. Chartered Mercantile Bank of

Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1936-37; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1937; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* The War of the Humans and the Mosquitoes, 1934; various contributions to the medical Press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Delhi, India.

JOLLY, Joan Vera Douglas, C.B.E.; *b.* 20 May 1887; *d.* of Alfred Ernest Learoyd, of 36 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* William Arnold Jolly, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycombe Abbey, Bucks; Dresden. Hon. Treasurer East Norton Division Leicestershire of the Soldiers Families Association, 1914-16; Clerical Staff, V.A.D. Headquarters, Devonshire House, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary Women's Legion, Military Cookery Section, 1916-17; Assistant Controller of Administration and afterwards Assistant Chief Controller, Q.M.A.A.C., 1917-19; Treasurer, Q.M.A.A.C. Old Comrades Association, 1920-21. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting.

JOLLY, John Catterall, K.C. 1939; Chairman, Preston, Liverpool and Manchester County Quarter Sessions since 1938; Recorder of Preston since 1938; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Thomas Jolly, J.P., of Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Jennie, *d.* of Arthur Birtwistle, Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1909; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; joined Northern Circuit. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6717. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Winckley, Preston.

JOLLY, Rev. Canon Reginald Bradley, M.A., Rector of S. Mary's (Mother Church of) Southampton; Rural Dean of Southampton; Hon. Canon of Winchester; *b.* 1 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Rev. John Jolly, Vicar of Thornton, Bradford, and Mary Elizabeth Harding, Leicester; *m.* Muriel Ada Crawshaw, Ilkley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar). Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Proctor-in-Convocation for Diocese of Winchester; Curate of Aston, Birmingham; Vice-Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, and Vicar of Kirk Michael; Diocesan Chaplain and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Vicar of St. Thomas, Douglas, I.O.M.: Chaplain to the Forces; Metropolitan Secretary, C.M.S.; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Surrey; Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, with St. Paul's; Chaplain to the Southern Railway Orphanage; Secretary, Guildford Diocesan Board of Missions; Commissary to Bishop of Armidale and to Bishop of British Columbia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 2754.

JOLLY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1927; M.H.R. for Lilley since 1937; *b.* Spring Hill, Brisbane; *s.* of late Alexander Jolly; *m.* Maude Moorehouse; seven *s.* Mayor of Brisbane, 1925-30; first Lord Mayor, 1930-31. *Address:* Palmer Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

JOLOWICZ, Herbert Felix, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Roman Law in the University of London since 1931; Editor, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law; Captain, Intelligence Corps; *b.* London, 16 July 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Hermann Jolowicz; *m.* 1924, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Joseph Wagner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leipzig and Freiburg Universities. 1st class, 1st division Classical Tripos Part 1, 1911; 1st class, Law Tripos Part 1, 1913; Inns of Court O.T.C., September 1914; Commissioned Bedfordshire Regt., 1915; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; All Souls Reader in Roman Law, University of Oxford, 1920-31; Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, University College, London, 1924; subsequently Reader; Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of London, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Lex Aquilia and The Question of Damages, Law Quarterly Review, 1922; Penalties in Primitive Law (in Cambridge Legal Essays), 1926; Academic Elements in Roman Law, Law Quarterly Review, 1932; Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law, 1932; Procedure in iure and apud iudicem, a suggestion (Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Diritto Romano Vol. II), 1934, Digest xlvii. 2 (De Furtis), Edited with Introduction, Notes and Translation, 1940, etc. *Address:* 0 Ferncroft Avenue, N.W.3.

JOLY, John Swift, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Dublin University), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Consulting Urologist (Civilian) to H.M. Navy; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Swift Joly, Rector of Athlone; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of S.A.O. FitzPatrick, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ:* Trinity College, Dublin; 1st Senior Moderator (large gold medallist) in Experimental Science, Medical Scholar, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, etc.; Berne and Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Ex-President of the Section of Urology); Delegate for Great Britain to the Société Internationale d'Urologie; Corresponding member of the American, French and Italian Urological Societies; Major, R.A.M.C.; served in Egypt and Palestine, European War (despatches). *Publications:* Stone and Calculous Disease of the Urinary Organs, 1929; various articles on Urology in Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, mountaineering, photography. *Address:* 80 Harley Street W.1. *T.:* Langham 1080. *Club:* Savage.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Major-Gen. Alain Chartier, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; R.E., Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; retired; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Bengal, and Member Legislative Council of Bengal; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 31 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Sir Henry Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1887, Marion Helen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1918; retired, 1919; proposed and carried out the first large Hydro Electric Transmission Power Scheme in the East, *i.e.* the Cauvery Falls Transmission of Power to the Kolar Goldfields in Mysore, S.I.; for a short time this was the longest power transmission line in the world; designed and carried out the Jhelum Power Installation in Kashmir, and built a fleet of electrically operated dredges which were employed in grading the Jhelum River, in order to free the valley from floods; Chief Engineer of the Anzacs, 1914; served with this corps in Gallipoli and France; was Engineer-in-Chief of the Army of the Peninsula throughout the evacuation (despatches five times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Address:* Greystoke, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 57. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Brig.-Gen. Henri Gustave, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of late Sir Henry J. de Lotbinière; *g.s.* of Gaspard Joly, Seignior of Lotbinière; *g.-g.s.* of last Marquis de Lotbinière; *m.* 1902, Mildred Louisa, *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell; two *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Brandon Hall, Brandon, Suffolk.

JONES, Abel John, O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Jena), L.C.P.; H.M. Inspector of Schools, retired; *b.* Rhymney, Mon.; *s.* of David Rees Jones and Hannah Evans; *m.* 1910 Rhoda May Williams, B.Sc., Cardiff; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; University of Jena; Clare Coll., Cambridge. During last war was Hon. County Organiser for Glamorgan under the National War Savings Committee; Adjudicator (literary) at several National Eisteddfodau. *Publications:* Character in the Making; Rudolf Eucken: A

India, London, and China, 1891-93; Assistant Treasury Department, Sarawak Civil Service, 1894; Acting Postmaster-General and Magistrate Court of Requests, 1897; Acting Treasurer, 1898; Clerk to the Supreme Council, 1898; Treasurer and Supreme Court Judge, 1900; member of committee administering the Government of Sarawak during the absences of H.H. the Rajah, 1898-99, and 1901-2; retired from Sarawak Civil Service, 1902; European Adviser to the Pangeran of Lawas (Borneo), 1904, retiring from position and receiving compensation through Foreign Office when Lawas was taken over by the Rajah of Sarawak, 1905; Assistant Commander Special Constabulary, R Division, Metropolitan Police Area, Aug. to Oct. 1914; Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division, Oct. 1914 to Jan. 1915; Lieut. Army Service Corps, Jan. 1915; Captain, August 1915; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Information, 1918; demobilised, May 1919. *Address:* 6 Glenmore House, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

JOHNSON, Henry Langhorne, M.A., C.B.E. 1918; owner of Midland Coal and Cannel Company, 10 Arthur Street, E.C.4; Chairman H. R. Howes & Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Fakenham Gas Co.; *b.* Whitkirk, 30 Jan. 1874; *s.* of J. E. Johnson; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of Worthington Church, of Warlingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant-Master Hurstpierpoint College; Second Master, 1902-5; Head of all Church Army Work on the Western Front, 1916-18. *Publications:* Hurst Register; Love the Logician; various Essays and Poems. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *T.A.:* Warleigh, London; *T.:* Mansion House 5189.

JOHNSON, Herbert, J.P., C.C.; *b.* 1856; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. I. Johnson; *m.* 1912, Violet Charlotte, M.B.E. (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, and *widow* of Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars. High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1920. *Address:* Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants.

JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett, M.A., B.Sc., D.D.; Dean of Canterbury since 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. H. Johnson, late of Upton Grange, Macclesfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Alfred Hewlett, D.D.; *m.* 1st Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Fred. Taylor, Broughton Park, Manchester; 2nd, 1938, Nowell Mary, *d.* of late Rev. G. Z. Edwards, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Macclesfield; Victoria University B.Sc.; took Geological prize, 1894; elected Assoc. M.I.C.E., 1898, on presentation of a thesis on Hydraulic Engineering; Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1900, honours in Theology; D.D. Oxford, 1924. Deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Chester 1918-24; Dean of Manchester, 1924-31; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1921, 1926; Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Rural Dean of Bowden, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Founder and Proprietor of the Interpreter, and Editor, 1905-24. *Publications:* The Socialist Sixth of the World; articles and editorials in the Interpreter and other magazines. *Address:* The Deanery, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 383.

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren; Senator of United States since 1917; *b.* Sacramento, California, 2 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Grove Laurence Johnson and Annie de Montfredy; *m.* 1886, Minnie L. McNeal, of Sacramento. *Educ.:* University of California. Began as shorthand reporter; studied law in father's office; admitted to Californian Bar, 1888; practised in Sacramento and San Francisco; Governor of California, 1911-15; re-elected for term 1915-19, but resigned in 1917; a founder of Progressive Party, 1912. *Address:* 857 Green Street, San Francisco, California.

JOHNSON, Major Hugh Spencer, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; F.R.G.S.; retired; late Hon. Secretary, Advisory Committee, Army Savings Association and Hon. Sec. R.A.F Savings Association; *s.* of late Matthew Johnson, Travancore, South India; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly Secretary, City of London Maternity Hospital, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Freeman of the City of London; served European War, 1914-16. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Major James Gerald Thewlis, D.S.O. 1917; late Derbyshire Yeomanry; Handicapper under Jockey Club Rules; *b.* 29 July 1886; 4th *s.* of late John Thewlis Johnson of Oak Hurst, Derbyshire, and *e. s.* of Mrs. Johnson; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Babington, 2nd *surv. d.* of late William de Burgh Jessop, J.P., of Overton Hall, Derbyshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Acted as whipper-in to Cambridge Draghounds, 1908-9, and whipper-in to F.C.A. Hurt's Hounds, 1909-10; 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1910; Captain, 1915; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Salonika (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1917. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Foston, Derby. *T.A.:* Foston, Derby.

JOHNSON, John; M.A., Hon. D.Litt.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College; printer to the University of Oxford since 1925; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. and Mrs. A. B. Johnson; *m.* Margaret Dorothea, *d.* of Charles Cannan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Exeter College, Oxford (Open Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. and Second Class Lit. Hum.; Sub-Inspector of the Interior in Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-7; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1908-11; editing papyri and conducting expeditions to Egypt for excavation on the sites of the ancient Heracleopolis, Aphroditopolis, Antinoe and elsewhere, on behalf of the Greco-Roman Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908-14; Acting Assistant or Assistant Secretary to the Delegates of the University Press, 1915-25. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek and Roman Papyri in the Rylands Library of Manchester, Vol. II.; Two Theocritus Papyri; The Printer, His Customers and his Men. *Address:* Bare Acres, Old Headington, Oxford; Oxford University Press, Oxford. *T.A.:* Oxunipress. *T.:* 6959 and 2265-6.

JOHNSON, John C. S.; *see* Sperrin Johnson.

JOHNSON, Sir (John Nesbitt) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Johnson, Carbury, Co. Kildare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Under Secretary to Govt. United Provinces, 1915-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1/8 Gurkhas, 1918-1919; Registrar Allahabad High Court, 1919-1924; Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept., 1925; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1924-32; officiated as Chief Commissioner Delhi, 1928 and 1930; Member Council of State, India, 1932-37; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1932-37; retired, 1939; Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, 1939; Ministry of Home Security, 1941. *Club:* East India and Sports.

JOHNSON, Colonel John Tyrer, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Senior Medical Officer Woolwich Arsenal and Deputy to Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Supply; District Medical Officer, Guildford and Artington, also Public Vaccinator since 1934; Deputy M.O.H. Guildford Borough for Casualty Services; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Johnson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, Mary Heron Reid (*d.* 1934), Sydney, Australia; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Margaret Collins, Douglas, Lanark, Scotland. *Educ.:* Durham University. M.B. (Hons.), B.S. 1899; M.D. 1903; B. Hygiene, 1908 (Hons.); D.P.H. 1908 (Hons.); Luke Armstrong Scholar in Comparative Pathology, 1908. Served South African War, 1900-2, China, Turkey, and India; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.), 1918; A.D.M.S. Meerut District Headquarters; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1929-30;

Philosophy of Life (People's Books); John Morgan, M.A. (a biography); Abbrevia (a system of phonetic shortwriting); Deffro! Mae'n Ddydd (30 letters to the people of Wales); Dysgu'r Gymraeg; Y Llyfrau Elfennol; articles in English and Welsh. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Hedd-Annedd, New Road, Porthcawl, Glam. *T.:* 259.

JONES, Allan G.; *see* Gwynne-Jones.

JONES, Lt.-Col. A. Gavin, D.S.O. 1917; (Archibald Nelson Gavin Jones); landscape and garden designer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Gavin Jones and Margaret French, sister of 1st Earl of Ypres; *m.* 1925; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Received commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 36th Jacobs' Horse, 1903; served European War 1914-17 in France (D.S.O., 1915 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Indian Frontier Medal); retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; started profession of landscape designer, 1922. *Address:* The Nursery House, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 290.

JONES, Arnold Hugh Martin, Research Fellow of All Souls College, and Lecturer in Ancient History at Wadham College, Oxford; *b.* 9 March 1904; *s.* of late John Arthur Jones, C.I.E.; *m.* 1927, Freda Katharine Mackrell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Excavation (Constantinople and Jerash), 1927-29; Reader in Ancient History in the Egyptian University Cairo, 1929-34. *Publications:* Articles in the Journals of Roman Studies and of Egyptian Archæology; A History of Abyssinia (in collaboration with Elizabeth Monroe), 1935; The Cities of the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1937; The Herods of Judæa, 1938; The Greek City from Alexander to Justinian, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 62 Rose Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7495.

JONES, Sir Artemus; *see* Jones, Sir T. A.

JONES, The Rev. Canon Arthur, M.A.; Vicar of Bray, Berks, since 1931; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1919; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. J. and Mrs. E. E. Jones, of the Rectory, Cerrig-y-Druidion, and Deganwy, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Aylesbury, 1894-1906; Vicar of Banbury, 1906-31; Rural Dean of Deddington, 1912-31. *Address:* Bray Vicarage, Maidenhead, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead, 1527. *T.A.:* Bray.

JONES, Arthur Creech, M.P. (Lab.) Shipley Division Yorkshire since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr Ernest Bevin, Minister of Labour and National Service since 1940; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Violet May Tidman. Formerly National Secretary, Transport and General Workers Union, 1919-29; Organising Secretary, Workers Travel Association, since 1929; Member of Metropolitan Water Board, 1924-30 and 1934-1936; Governor of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1923; Vice-President of National Federation of Professional Workers, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary of Camberwell Trades Council and Borough Labour Party, 1913-22; Executive Member of London Labour Party, 1921-1928; Executive Member Fabian Society, 1939-41; Vice-President of Workers Educational Assoc. and Executive Member of British Inst. of Adult Education; formerly President of International Federation of Commercial Employees; Chairman, Fabian Colonial Bureau, Friends of Africa and of Committee on West Indian Affairs; Member Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Contested Heywood and Radcliffe Division (Lancs), 1929. *Publication:* Trade Unionism To-day. *Address:* Elmscott, St. Mary's Road, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2491.

JONES, Arthur Davies, Chairman of Directors of Welsh Tinplate and Metal Stamping Co. Ltd., Pemberton Tinplate Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Evan Jones, J.P., Trimsaran. *Educ.:* Mill Hill; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. High Sheriff Carmarthenshire, 1941–42. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, mountaineering, ski-ing. *Address:* Tower Hill, Old Road, Llanelly. *T.* Llanelly 632.

JONES, Arthur G. M.; *see* Maitland-Jones.

JONES, Arthur Philip Rice-; *see* Rice-Jones.

JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn P.; *see* Probyn-Jones.

JONES, Arthur Rocyn-, M.B., B.S.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Orthopædic Surg., West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Fulham, St. Mary Abbots and Western Hospitals, West Suffolk General Hosp.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Monmouthshire Co. Council; Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, and to the Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff; *b.* Rhymney, Monmouthshire; *y. s.* of David and Catherine Rocyn Jones; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Llewelyn, Vicar of Beaufort; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School; University College, Cardiff (Monmouth Scholar); Univ. College, London; London Hospital. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Senior House Surgeon and afterwards Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Ex-President of Orthopædic Section); Member British Orthopædic Association; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique; Member of Council Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member Cambrian Archæological Association. *Publications:* The Evolution of Orthopædic Surgery in Great Britain; and other papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; 21 Foscote Road, Hendon, N.W.4.

JONES, Very Rev. Arthur S. D.; *see* Duncan-Jones.

JONES, His Honour Judge Austin Ellis Lloyd, M.C.; Additional Judge at Westminster County Court and Judge, Circuit No. 34 (Uxbridge) since 1939; *b.* 27 April 1884; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.A. (M.C., despatches twice); Conservative candidate, Carnarvon Boroughs, 1910 and 1923, and Flintshire, 1922; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 50 (Sussex), 1931-39; Chairman of Tithe Arrears Investigation Committee, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Windham.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Basil Ivor, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army retd.; *b.* 25 April 1889; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Jones, L.D.S.; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Percy Gates, 66 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Militia Royal Irish Fusiliers (3rd Armaghs), 1908; regular army, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1909; joined 2nd Bn. in India, 1910; transferred I.A., 1914; Capt., 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, M.C.); Waziristan, N.W.F., 1919-21; Kajuri Plain, N.W.F., 1930, Operations against Afridis (despatches); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bengal, 1935-36, Terrorist Campaign; retired, 1938; R.A.F. Squadron Leader (Int. and Ops.), 1939; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, cricket, hockey. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JONES, Rev. Canon Benjamin, Vicar of Llanfairisgaer, Port Dinorwic; Residentiary Canon of Bangor Cathedral, 1930-37, Chancellor, 1937-40, Chancellor Emeritus since 1940; Rural Dean of Arvon 1935; Editor of the Welsh Church organ, Y Llan, 1920-38. *Educ.:* Oxford. *Publication:* St. David's Day Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cathedral, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Llanfairisgaer Vicarage, Port Dinorwic. *T.A.:* Port Dinorwic. *T.:* Dinorwic 266.

JONES, Capt. Benjamin Henry, C.B.E., 1919; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *m.* 1905, Gladys Herbert Orpen; one *d.* *Address:* 56 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3253.

Egypt, 1930; retd. pay, 1933; late Surgeon, New Zealand Shipping Coy., s.s. Remuera; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1917; Fellow of Roy. Soc. of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Redbourne, Grove Road, Merrow, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Nelson King, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Director of the Meteorological Office since 1938; *b.* 1892; 2nd *s.* of J. G. Johnson, Canterbury; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of F. Taylor, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London University. Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer at Sidmouth Observatory, 1914-15; Royal Flying Corps, 1915-19; Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1919-23; Chemical Defence Research Dept., War Office, 1928-38. *Publications:* Various Scientific Papers. *Address:* Air Ministry, London.

JOHNSON, Owen; *b.* New York, 27 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Robert Underwood Johnson; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Galt Stockly (*d.* 1910); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Esther Cobb; 3rd, 1917, Cecile Denis de Lagarde (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 4th, 1922, Catherine Sayre Burton (*d.* 1924); one *d.*; 5th, 1926, Gertrude Bovee, widow of John A. Le Boutillier. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville (N.J.) School; Yale, 1900. Founder and first editor Lawrenceville Literary Magazine; Chairman Yale Literary Magazine for class of 1900; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Novels—Arrows of the Almighty, 1901; In the Name of Liberty, 1905; Max Fargus, 1906; The Eternal Boy, 1909: The Humming Bird, 1910; The Varmint, 1910; The Tennessee Shad, 1911; Stover at Yale, 1911; The Sixty-first Second, 1912; Murder in Any Degree, 1913; The Salamander, 1914; Sacrifice, 1929; Coming of the Amazons, 1931; Drama—The Comet, 1908; Comedy for Wives, 1912; Return from Jerusalem (adapted) 1912; The Salamander, 1914; The Spirit of France, 1915; The Woman Gives, 1916; Virtuous Wives, 1917; Children of Divorce, 1927; numerous magazine articles and stories. *Address:* Stockbridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors', New York.

JOHNSON, Major Philip Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour).

JOHNSON, Raymond, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects. *Address:* Burdenshot Gate, Worplesdon, Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon, 144.

JOHNSON, Captain Raymond Bazley, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Captain William Johnson, formerly 6th Dragoons, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1912, Lilian (*d.* 1937) *y. d.* of late H. Eckstein of Johannesburg, and of Mrs. R. P. Cobbold, Welford Park, Newbury, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902, 6th Dragoons (despatches thrice, medals with seven clasps); European War, Lieut.-Commander, R.N.A.S. machine gun squadron, 1914-15; Reserve Cavalry and Commandant School of Instruction, 1916-17; Royal Air Force, 1918. *Club:* Cavalry.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Adèle Burnier. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1910-13; Major, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1917. *Address:* Flowers Green, Hurstmonceux, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Hon. Sir Reginald P.C.; *see* Croom-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Robert Stewart, O.B.E.; Chairman since 1940 and Managing Director since 1922 Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Birkenhead; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Director: La Mont Steam Generator Ltd., English Steel Corporation Ltd., Metropolitan Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., Patent Shaft and Axletree Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Johnson; *m.* 1909, Lillian Edna White; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Served Apprenticeship with Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Belfast; later transferred to Workman, Clark and Co., Belfast, and eventually became Managing Director; entered service of Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., Birkenhead, as Director, 1920. *Address:* The Garth, Waterford Road, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* c/o Camellaird Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 623.

JOHNSON, Rev. Rowland T. I.; *see* Ingram-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Seymour Shepherd, Chief Accountant and Secretary, National Discount Company Ltd., retired 1939: *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of William and Marie Johnson; *m.* 1900, Bertha Ayton Innes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers Company School. With Midland Bank Ltd., 1891-1900; entered National Discount Co., 1900. *Address:* Broad Oak, The Crescent, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 5511.

JOHNSON, Sir Sidney Midlane, Kt. cr. 1937; Secretary, County Councils Association since 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late John Johnson, Agden House, Agden, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Vera Louise, *o. d.* of W. S. Pirie; no c. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Solicitor; Assistant Solicitor, Chester, 1909-11; Assistant Secretary, County Councils Assoc., 1911-18. *Publication:* British Bridges (joint). *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Hampton Cottage, Weston Green, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1021. *Club:* Burhill Golf, Walton-on-Thames.

JOHNSON, Stanley W.; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Thomas, D.Sc. (Lon.); F.L.S.; Ex-Keeper of Botanical Collections, National Museum, Dublin, Director of Seed-testing Station (Department of Agriculture) 1900-1910; Professor of Botany, College of Science, Dublin, 1890-1925; Ex-Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Barton-on-Humber 1863. *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Inometer: a new form of Food Chart; papers on sea-weeds, parasitic plants, plant diseases, seed-testing, fossil plants, and on the golfers' rush question. *Address:* 64 Terenure Road East, Rathgar, Dublin.

JOHNSON, Thomas Frank, O.B.E. 1919; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R., Oct. 1939; author; Commander of the Order of St. Stanislaus; Officer of Order of St. Vladimir, and of the Star of Roumania; Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris; and Institut d'Histoire de l'Emigration politique contemporaine; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Alexander Howard Johnson, East Grinstead; *m.* 1921, Evelyn (Rona), *e. d.* of Charles Welch Lee; one *s.* *Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic; privately France and Germany. Inland Revenue up to 1910; Education Department, London County Council, 1910-11; Special Inspector, Public Control Department, London County Council, 1912-14; volunteer Officer European War, 1914-18, Belgian, French, Roumanian, Russian, Italian, and Bulgarian Fronts; Military Missions to Bulgaria, Roumania, Ukraine, and Poland, 1918-19; Personal Secretary to Dr. Nansen, 1921-22; League of Nations Assistant High Commissioner for Refugees, 1923-31; Sec. General, Nansen International Office for Refugees under League of Nations, 1931-37; Sec. General of several International Conferences on Refugee Questions, 1922-36; Refugee Settlement Missions to Central Europe and Balkans, 1922-26; Armenian Refugee Settlement Mission, Syria, 1926; Member of League Refugee Settlement Commission to Brazil, 1934. *Publications:* International Tramps; From Chaos to Permanent World Peace; Europe—Inside Out, 1938; many articles on international affairs. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 71 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JONES, Bennett Melvill, C.B.E. 1938; A.F.C. 1918; F.R.S. 1939; Francis Mond Prof. of Aeronautical Engineering, Cambridge Univ., since 1919; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll.; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Benedict Jones, Barrister-at-law, Liverpool, and Henrietta Melvill; *m.* Dorothy Laxton Jotham, Kidderminster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Mechanical Science Tripos, 1909. Aeronautical research at the National Physical Laboratory, 1910-13; Sir W. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., 1913; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1914; Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness, 1916; qualified as a pilot and served as observer with No. 48 Squadron R.A.F., 1918; Technical Dept. Air Ministry, 1918. *Publications:* Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods, 1925 (jointly with the late Major J. C. Griffiths); Aerodynamic Theory, Vol. 5, Div. N., 1935; various reports of the Aeronautical Research Committee. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4495.

JONES, Bernard Mouat, D.S.O. 1917; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University since 1938; *b.* London, 1882; 4th *s.* of Alex. Mouat Jones. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), and 1st classes in Mineralogy and Crystallography, *1904*; *B.A. 1905*; *M.A. 1908*; Research Assistant in Mineralogical Chemistry, Imperial Institute, 1905, Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1906; Assistant Professor Imperial College, 1913; Warden, University Hall of Residence, Chelsea, 1913; Private, London Scottish, 1914; Captain and Assistant Director Central Laboratory, G.H.Q. 1915; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col. and Director, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Edward Davies Laboratories, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Principal, Manchester College of Technology, 1921-38; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; President, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1930; Past Chairman, Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Past Chairman, Association of Technical Institutions; Chairman, Northern Branch, National Library for the Blind, 1936-39; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Mineralogical Magazine, Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds, Leeds.

JONES, Sir Bertram (Hyde), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Civil Assistant, unpaid, to Controller-General of Equipment, Air Ministry, European War; Member of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, of Weir Committee, and of various other Committees; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late E. I. Jones; *m.* 1905, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of W. J. Renshaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa (medal with three clasps); travelled extensively in Canada; during the war devoted his time to National Service, and was responsible for bringing about the reorganisation of the commercial side of the War Office, 1917; at the request of Lord Rothermere undertook, together with Sir Arthur C. Roberts, the organisation of the finance and other arrangements for the amalgamation of the R.N.A.S. and R.F.C. into the new Royal Air Force (this work included the creation of a Finance Department of the new Ministry); appointed Adviser to the Finance Department. *Publications:* contributions to daily papers, principally on Finance and Political Economy. *Recreations:* various and varying; microscopy, Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society. *Address:* The White House, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2021. *Clubs:* Union, Knights of the Round Table.

JONES, Bobby; *see* Jones, Robert Tyre.

JONES, Cadwaladr Bryner, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., M.Sc., F.H.A.S.; Welsh Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late E. Jones of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, and Jane, *d.* of Lewis Jones of Maesybryner; grandfather Congregationalist minister and first Editor of Dysgedydd; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Was County Lecturer at University College, Bangor, and subsequently Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1907-12; Vice-Chairman of Council of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Hon. Director of Show, 1908, 1909, 1910; Agricultural Commissioner for Wales, and Chairman of Welsh Agricultural Council, 1912-19; President Welsh Mountain Sheep Flock Book Society, 1913-19. *Publications:* Handbook on Manuring; numerous Reports on Experiments, and articles on agricultural topics; Editor of Live Stock of the Farm, 1915. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Welsh Dept., Aberystwyth. *Clubs:* National, Farmers'.

JONES, Cecil Charles, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Hon. Lieut.-Col.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Abel and Catherine Jones, Moncton, N.B.; *m.* 1899, Margaret Baird, Chipman, N.B.; five *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick; Harvard University; University of Chicago. Instructor Mathematics and Physics, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, *1898*; Associate Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, 1904; Professor of Mathematics, Univ. of New Brunswick, 1906; Chancellor, Univ. of New Brunswick, 1906-31; Member Board of Education for New Brunswick, 1906-40; President, 1931-40; retired; Chairman Committee on Fisheries, Game, and Fur-Bearing Animals, Commission of Conservation, Canada, 1910-21; Member University Site Commission, Province of British Columbia, 1910. *Publications:* articles and pamphlets, education and mathematics. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 425. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JONES, Colonel Cedric La Touche Turner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Violet Evelyn Veale; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O., M.C., with bar); Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; Chief Engineer, Western Command, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* 11 Hough Green, Chester.

JONES, Charles Evan William, C.I.E., 1924; Registrar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, since 1937; *b.* 1879; *s.* of David Jones, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class History Finals. Entered Indian Educational service, 1906; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, Central Provinces, 1906-18; Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, 1913, 1915, 1917-21; Director of Public Instruction, and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, 1922-34; retired from Indian Educational Service, 1934. *Address:* Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. *Club:* New University.

JONES, Captain Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *y. s.* of William West Jones, Archbishop of Capetown; *b.* Bishops Court, Claremont, Cape Colony, 24 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Weir MacColl, of The Woods, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *d.*; *m.* 1939, Maud, *er. d.* of late Charles Pinches. *Educ.:* Summer Fields, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as naval cadet and midshipman in H.M.S. Doris and Gibraltar during Boer war, 1900-2 (medal and clasps); Lieutenant in H.M.S. Dartmouth in E. Mediterranean during Balkan war and International Blockade of Montenegro, 1912-13; during European War, 1914-18, in command successively of H.M. T.B.D.'s Cherwell, Larne, Nereide, Parthian (D.S.O., despatches 3 times, 2nd Class of Order of St. Anne of Russia, with swords; promoted Commander); commanded H.M.S. Clio during Somali rebellion, 1919-20 (African General Service Medal); em-

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sylvester Claudius, M.A., B.D. (Durham); Assistant Bishop of Sierra Leone and Sub-Dean St. George's Cathedral, Freetown, since 1937; *b.* 23 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Jas. B. and Nancy Johnson; *m.* 1903, Marian R. Johnson; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone. Headmaster, C.M.S. School for Mohammedans, Freetown, 1896; Headmaster Fourah Bay College Practising School, Freetown, 1898; Headmaster Cathedral model School, Freetown, 1903; Deacon, 1909; Tutor Fourah Bay College, Freetown, 1911; Priest, 1911; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1914; Principal C.M.S. Grammar School, Freetown, 1933; Archdeacon of Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1934. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 3 Lake Street, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

JOHNSON, Colonel Victor Neville, D.S.O., 1918; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Captain W. Johnson, late Inniskilling Dragoons and Rosina, *d.* of late Sir John Arnott, Bt.; *m.* 1913, Claire Eleanor Alicia, *d.* of late Basil Nevinson; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 4th Batt. The Nigeria Regt., Royal West African Frontier Force, 1927-29; commanded 2nd Batt. The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1931-35; Officer i/c of Record Office, Warwick, 1935-39; retired pay 1939. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Sir Walter Burford, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1933; M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Botsabelo, Basutoland; *b.* 20 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James Nowell Johnson and Elizabeth Burford. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital (Surgical Registrar, 1911). West African Medical Staff, 1912; seconded for investigation under Yellow Fever Commission, 1913; served as Temporary Captain in Cameroons, 1914-15; seconded for service on Tsetse Fly Investigation in Nigeria, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, 1929-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* The Trypanasome Infection of Tsetse Flies in N. Nigeria (with Lloyd), Bull. Entom. Res. 1924; Experiments in Control of Tsetse Fly (with Lloyd and Ramson), Bull. Entom. Res. 1927; Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Yellow Fever, B.M.J. Aug. 1932. *Recreations:* travel and fishing. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JOHNSON, Rev. Wilfrid Harry Cowper, Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, since 1930; *s.* of late Canon W. Cowper Johnson, Rector of Yaxham, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Feb. 1879; *m.* Ethel Mary Langdon, B.A., S.Th., Ryde, I.W., S.P.G. Missionary, Burma; two *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate S. Columba's, Stratford, E., 1902-4; Yaxham, Norfolk, 1904-6; Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, 1906-8; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Diocese of Rangoon, 1909-30; Archdeacon of Rangoon and Bishop's Commissary, 1923-30. *Address:* Dickleburgh Rectory, Diss, Norfolk.

JOHNSON, William, C.B.E. 1920.

JOHNSON, Hon. William Dartnell; Director, Central Co-operative Organisation of the State (W.A.); *b.* Wanganui, New Zealand, 9 Oct. 1872; *s.* of George G. Johnson; *m.* Jessie, *y. d.* of Duncan McCallum, Woy Woy, New S. Wales; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Turakina, N.Z. Carpenter by trade; migrated to Western Australia; followed his trade and gold-mining for number of years on Eastern Gold-fields; became first Member for Kalgoorlie in Legislative Assembly; Minister for Works, 1904-06 and 1911-14; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, 1914-17; re-entered Parliament as Member for Guildford, 1924; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1938-39; Chm. Western Australian Parliamentary Labour Party since 1924; *Recreations:* riding, bowling. *Address:* 104 Mounts Bay Road, Perth, Western Australia.

JOHNSON, Rev. William Hardy, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of East Harlsey and Ingleby Arncliffe since 1935; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Johnson and E. C. Carr; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Shaw Bird; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon. Curate of Tynemouth Parish, Newcastle Diocese; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada; Curate of Saltburn and later Stokesley, York Diocese; Chaplain to the Forces; Rector of S. Leonard's, Lasswade, Edinburgh; Member of the Midlothian Education Authority; Chaplain of Rosslyn Chapel; Chaplain officiating to Church of England troops, Glencorse Barracks; Warden of S. Salvador's House, Edinburgh; Vicar of All Saints' Church, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Recreations:* travel, bowls, tennis, chess, etc. *Address:* East Harlsey Vicarage, Northallerton.

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. William Herbert, B.A., Th. Soc.; Bishop of Ballarat, since 1936; *e. s.* of Samuel Johnson, M.A., Brighton, South Australia; *b.* 12 May 1889; *m.* Dymphna, *d.* of late Lieut. Ernest de Chair, R.N., and niece of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, sometime Governor of New South Wales; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Adelaide University; St. John's College, Melbourne. Graduated at Adelaide University in 1911 and at St. John's College, Melbourne, in 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1913-17; Chaplain with the A.I.F. in France, 1917-19; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Prospect, Adelaide, 1919-28; Dean of Newcastle, New South Wales, 1928-36. *Publication:* The Life of George Merrick Long. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

JOHNSON, William Joseph, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E., 1927; Treasurer, Palestine, since 1932; *b.* 26 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of Arthur Benjamin and Barbara Johnson; *m.* 1921, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Benjamin Woodward, J.P. *Educ.:* Privately. Served with East Africa Protectorate Forces and Indian Army in East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches); in depôt 111th Mahars, India, 1917-18; on staff of Field Controller of Military Accounts, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Cairo, with rank of Captain, 1918-19; Chief Accounts Officer, Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, Palestine, with rank of Major, 1919-20; Treasurer, Civil Administration, Palestine, 1920; Deputy Treasurer, 1922 (on abolition of post of Financial Secretary); Acting Treasurer and Member of Executive and Advisory Councils for various periods, 1923-32; Chairman Committee on Replacement of Tithe, 1926; Member Road Board, 1926-32; Railway Board, 1928-32; Harbour Board, 1929-32; Chairman of Committee to enquire into Economic Conditions of Agriculturists, 1930; Treasurer, Member of Executive and Advisory Councils, Currency Officer, 1932; Chm. of Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry, 1932-38; Chairman of Committees to enquire into Rural Taxation, on introduction of Income Tax, to report on the local Banking situation, to report on the Co-ordination of Rail and Road Transport, 1933; Head of Trade Delegation to Egypt, 1935. *Address:* The Treasury, Jerusalem.

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir Edward Alexander James, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1906; T.D., D.L., formerly Lt.-Colonel commanding Lanarkshire Yeomanry, Brev. Col.; Director of Vantona Textiles Ltd., and of The Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.; *b.* 3 March 1875; *o. s.* of Sir J. E. Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt., and Williamina, *d.* of W. A. Cunningham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1904, Hon. Elsie Dorothea McLaren, *d.* of 1st Lord Aberconway; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow: Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Neil Edward [Major Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 2 May 1905; *m.* 1931, Sheila Marion, *er. d.* of Col. H. S. Jervis, *q.v.*; four *s.*] *Address:* Springkell, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire.

JOHNSON-SMITH, S. W.; *see* Smith.

JOHNSON-WALSH, Sir H. H. A.; *see* Walsh.

ployed under G.O.C. in C. Mesopotamia during Arab rebellion 1920, in charge of river gunboats on Tigris and Euphrates; Commander, 1918; retired, 1922; Captain, retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* boat sailing, shooting. *Address:* Trewenna, Gorran Haven, Cornwall.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Charles Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; B.A., F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S. (Sydney); Th. A. (Aus.); commanded 5th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. 1913-17; 20 years House Master and 13 years Comdt. O.T.C. at Uppingham School; *b.* 1865; *m.* Kathleen, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Liddell, V.D., J.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Hon. Lieut. in Army); European War, 1914-17 France (despatches twice, wounded twice, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Military Member Leicester and Rutland Territorial Association, 1908-25; Senior Range Officer N.R.A. Bisley, 1925; Australian Migration Scheme, 1926. *Address:* 64 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.; Barclays Bank, Highfields, 68 Evington Road, Leicester.

JONES, Charles Mark J.; *see* Jenkin-Jones.

JONES, Sir (Charles) Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool); J.P.; *e. s.* of late Charles William Jones, Liverpool, and Georgina, *d.* of late Sidney Potter, Manchester; *b.* 7 Feb. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Shipowner; member of firm of Alfred Holt and Co., Liverpool; member of Liverpool City Council and Education Committee; Pro-Chancellor of Liverpool University, formerly Treasurer and President; M.P. (L.) West Derby Div. of Liverpool, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; has been Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1929-1930; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41. *Address:* Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 2168. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JONES, Clement Wakefield, C.B. 1919; M.A.; Personal Assistant to Minister without Portfolio, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (Lord Hankey) since 1939; *b.* 26 June 1880; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, and Margaret, *d.* of John Cropper; *m.* 1911, Enid, *e. d.* of Trevor Griffith-Boscawen of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, North Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902; Edited Granta, 1901; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; entered 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; served in European War, Dardanelles Campaign, 1915; Secretary to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee; accompanied Mr. Runciman to Anglo-Italian Conference, Pallanza, Aug. 1916; an Assist. Sec. to the War Cabinet; Secretary, British Empire Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board. *Publications:* British Merchant Shipping, 1922; Pioneer Shipowners, 1935, Vol. II., 1939; Sea Trading and Sea Training, 1936. *Address:* 415 Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

JONES, Clifford T., K.C. 1913; barrister; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., 19 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. Joseph E. and Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth J. White, Banff; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. Came to Alberta, 1893; taught school, Banff, 1894-95; called to Alberta Bar, 1900; Secretary, Calgary Law Association, 1902-11; President, Calgary Law Association, 1912; Alderman, Calgary, five years; School Trustee, four years; President, Archæological Society, 1913; Hon. President, Apollo Choir, 1914; Chairman, Legislative Committee City Planning Commission; Secretary, Liberal Association, 1908; Liberal Candidate South Calgary Constituency, 1912; Chm. Finance Committee Public School Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chm. 1923; Member Power Committee Alberta Development Board, 1927; Executive Committee United Empire Loyalists, 1928-41; Vice-President, 1929; Archivist, 1931-40; Member of the Classical Association of Great Britain. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 1302 Prospect Avenue, Calgary, Alberta.

JONES, Col. Conrad Routh, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JONES, Col. Conwyn Mansel; *see* Mansel-Jones.

JONES, Sir Crawford D. D.; *see* Douglas-Jones.

JONES, Cyril Edgar, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1937; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Jones, London; *m.* 1925, Irene Lilian Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; military duty in India, 1917-19. *Address:* Govt. of India Secretariat, Finance Dept., Delhi/Simla, India. *Clubs:* Madras; Adyar; Delhi Imperial Gymkhana; etc.

JONES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Vivian, C.B.E. 1919; a Managing Director of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Limited, and Deputy Chairman of Peek, Frean & Co., Limited; Deputy Chairman Foster Clark, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Suchard Chocolate Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John W. Jones; *m.* 1928, Olive Louise Targett. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

JONES, Cyril W. L.; *see* Lloyd Jones.

JONES, Daniel, M.A., Dr.Phil.; Professor of Phonetics, Univ. College, London, since 1921; *b.* 12 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Jones, Barrister, one of the founders of the All England Tennis Club, and Viola, *d.* of Richard Carte, musician (flautist, instrument designer), sister of Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1911, Cyrille, *d.* of Henri Motte of Bourg-la-Reine near Paris, artist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove (preparatory school); Radley; University College School (Cook prize for mathematics); King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1903 (senior optime); M.A. 1907; Dr. Phil.h.c. (Zürich), 1936. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1907; Reader, 1914; Assistant Secretary of the International Phonetic Association, 1907-27; Secretary, 1928; has lectured at Paris, Cologne, Bonn, Göttingen, Bremen, Hamburg, Marburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gottenburg, Stockholm, Upsala, Madras, Bombay, Lahore, New York, Northampton (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Outline of English Phonetics; English Pronouncing Dictionary; The Pronunciation of English; Phonetic Readings in English; Intonation Curves; Das System der Association Phonetique Internationale; The Tones of Sechuana Nouns; (with E. M. Stéphan) Gramophone Course of Colloquial French; (with M. V. Trofimov) The Pronunciation of Russian; (with H. S. Perera) A Colloquial Sinhalese Reader; (with Kwing Tong Woo) A Cantonese Phonetic Reader; (with S. T. Plaatje) A Sechuana Phonetic Reader; (with A. Camilli) Fondamenti di Grafia Fonetica; Assistant Editor of Le Maître Phonétique since 1907. *Recreations:* phonetics, music (especially Bach). *Address:* 3 Marsham Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

JONES, David, *b.* Brockley, Kent, 1 Nov. 1895; *s.* of James Jones, Holywell, Flintshire, and Alice Ann Bradshaw, Rotherhithe, Surrey; unmarried. Camberwell School of Art, 1910-1914; served on West Front with 15th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915-18 (wounded); Westminster Art School, 1919-21; became a Roman Catholic, 1921; engravings for the Chester play of the Deluge, The Ancient Mariner, etc.; paintings largely in water colour; exhibited at various London Galleries; represented at the Chicago Exhibition, the

JOHNSTON; *see* Lawson Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, C.M.G. 1934; LL.D.; Retired; *b.* April 24 1867; *s.* of Donald Johnston and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish. Elected to Nova Scotia Legislature 1897; Resigned in 1900 to contest Federal election and elected; re-elected in 1904, and sat until 1908; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries 1910-32; Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Convention on Life Saving at Sea held in London, 1913-14; Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Radio Telegraphy, in Washington 1927; Again at the head of the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Life Saving at Sea in London 1929, and to the International Conference on Load Line held in London, 1930. *Recreations:* Never had time for recreation, until it was too late. *Address:* 204 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 2670. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Golf, Country, Ottawa; Montreal, Montreal.

JOHNSTON, Col. Alexander Colin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Worcestershire Regiment, and A.E.C.; *s.* of late Col. Sir Duncan Johnston, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1912, Esmé Monica, *d.* of G. J. Cooper; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regiment 1903; attached 1st Battalion N. Nigeria Regiment, 1906-10; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; substantive Lt.-Col. 1921; Bt. Col. and Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre, wounded four times; Comdt. Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1921-25; G.S.O.I., War Office, 1925-27; Chief Education Officer, R.M.C., Camberley, 1927-29; Command Education Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; Inspector A.E.C. India and Commandant, Army School of Education, India, 1931-37; retired pay 1938. *Recreations:* played cricket for Hampshire, 1902-14, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1911 and 1912. *Address:* The Whins, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Alfred John, D.D.; Professor Emeritus Emmanuel College, University of Toronto; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Johnston and Mary Davidson, Morris Township, Huron Co., Ontario; *m.* Jeannette Hawke, of Galt, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; Ontario School of Pedagogy; University College and Victoria College, University of Toronto. Public school teacher, Palmerston; Methodist Minister at Grand Valley, Woodstock, Galt, and London, Ont. *Publication:* The Larger Fellowship. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, curling, bowling, golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Toronto, Canada.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Arthur Joseph, B.D.; Archdeacon of Glendalough, 1915-37; Rector of Kilbride, 1925-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin since 1915; *m.* 1898, Flora, *sister* of Sir Eustace Dixon Borrowes, 11th Bt. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Drumcannon, 1890-95; Incumbent of Forkhill, 1895-1900; Drum Banagher, 1900-9; Kilcullen, 1909-13; Incumbent of Athy, 1913-25. *Address:* 27 Rosmeen Park, Sandycove, Co. Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Colonel David Seton, C.I.E. 1933; R.E.; Chairman, Karachi Port Trust since 1934; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *s.* of John Leitch Johnston and Margaret Davidson. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant, R.E., 1906; Chatham, 1906-8; Military Works Services, India, 1908-9; Bombay Public Works Dept. since 1909; Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-19; Chairman, Aden Port Trust, 1924-34. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Karachi. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Denis William; Dramatist and Producer (Television); *b.* Dublin 18 June 1901; *o. s.* of late Hon. William John Johnston, K.C.; *m.* 1928, Shelah Kathleen, *d.* of John William Richards, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Merchiston, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge, (M.A., LL.M. 1926, President of the Union); Harvard University, U.S.A. (Pugsley Scholar). Barrister Inner Temple and King's Inns, 1925 and Northern Ireland, 1926; Director, Dublin Gate Theatre, 1931-36; has acted and produced for the Abbey Theatre and Dublin Gate Theatre and for the Earl of Longford's Company at intervals from 1927; joined British Broadcasting Corporation, 1936. *Publications:* Plays: The Old Lady says 'No'! 1929; The Moon in the Yellow River, 1931; A Bride for the Unicorn, 1933; Storm Song, 1934; Blind Man's Buff (adapted from Toller's Die Blinde Gottin), 1936; The Golden Cuckoo, 1939; Weep for the Cyclops, 1940; The Dreaming Dust, 1940. *Recreation:* sailing. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

JOHNSTON, Commander Douglas Hammersley, O.B.E. 1940; M.V.O.; Royal Navy; *b.* 13 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Arthur Hammersley Johnston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Blanche Amelia Jones; *m.* 1928, Victoria Clare Waters; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epworth College, Rhyl, North Wales. Entered Royal Navy, 1918. *Address:* Cringleford, 34 Charmandean Road, Worthing, Sussex.

JOHNSTON, Edward, C.B.E., 1939; *b.* Uruguay, 11 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Fowell Buxton Johnston, Captain 3rd D.G.; *m.* 1903, Greta Kathleen Greig; three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1896-97 (gave up on account of health); studied pen shapes of letters in early MSS. Brit. Museum, 1898-99; Teacher of the first classes in Formal Penmanship and Lettering, L.C.C. Central School, 1899-1912; Teacher at R.C.A. since 1901; Designed block letters based on classical Roman Capital proportions (for London Electric Railways) 1913; Pres. Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1933-1936 *Publications:* Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering, 1906; Manuscript and Inscription Letters, 1909. *Address:* Cleves, Ditchling, Sussex.

JOHNSTON, Edward Hamilton, D.Litt.; Boden Professor of Sanskrit, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 26 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of late R. E. Johnston, Governor of the Bank of England, 1909-1911; *m.* 1924, Iris Olivia Helena, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G., Clare Priory, Suffolk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service (Bihar and Orissa), 1909-24. *Publications:* Editions and translations of Sanskrit poems of Asvaghosha, 1928-36; Early Samkhya, 1937. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford, 47244.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Eric Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Johnston, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Josephine, *d.* of late John Bell, Appleby, Westmorland; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The Briars, Woolton Hill, nr. Newbury.

JOHNSTON, Francis Alexander; Director Atlas Assurance Co.; Director National Provincial Bank; *b.* Brighton, 18 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent; *m.* Audrey Beatrice, *y. d.* of Ernest Alers Hankey of Notton House, Chippenham, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; privately in France and Germany. *Address:* 56 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2561. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Francis Featherstonehaugh; Archdeacon in Egypt since 1932; *b.* 21 April 1891; *s.* of Walter Mowbray Johnston and Fanny Louise Dunne; *m.* 1919, Gladys Katie Head; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsgate; Hatfield Hall, Durham University (B.A.). Deacon, 1914; licensed to All Saints, Fishponds, Bristol; Priest, 1915; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915; France, attached 17th Division, 1916; Salonika, attached 60th Division, 1916; Palestine, 1917-18; Chaplain of Port Said, 1919; Hon. Canon of All Saints

Venice Biennial Exhibition, the World's Fair, New York, the exhibitions of British Art since Whistler, National Gallery, 1940 and six watercolour painters of to-day, National Gallery, 1941, etc; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert and British Museums, and by private collectors; Member of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Publication:* In Parenthesis, 1937 (awarded the Hawthornden Prize for 1938). *Address:* c/o Arthur J. Pollen, Esq., 57 Onslow Square, S.W.7.

JONES, Rev. David A.; *see* Akrill-Jones.

JONES, Captain David Alexander, D.S.O., 1916; M.C.; *b.* Tallington Vicarage, nr. Stamford, Lincolnshire, March 19, 1896; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. J. D. Jones; *m.* 1933, Hilda Mary (Mollie), *er. d.* of late Edward Worley, Brize-Norton, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Clevedon House School, Ben Rhydding; Haileybury College. Joined 7th (Service) Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. 1914, having previously served as a private in the 23rd Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (Public School Bn.); served 1914-18 in France and Flanders; A.D.C., 1917-1918, to Major, General Sir P. R. Robertson, commanding 17th Division in France and Flanders; A.D.C., 1919, to Major General Duncan, commanding 61st Division at Dieppe; served in the Indian Army at Ahmednagar, 1919-1921; granted regular commission in 1st Bn. The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1921, serving at Tipperary, 1922; service at Enniskillen and North of Ireland, 1925-26; Aldershot, 1926; seconded to the King's African Rifles, serving in the 4th Bn. at Bombo, Uganda, 1929-31; returned to the 1st Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt., serving at Dover and Gibraltar, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Limuru, Kenya Colony.

JONES, Canon David Ambrose, M.A., *b.* Hendre, Cilcennin, Cards, 1866; *s.* of Timothy J. Jones, landowner; *m.* 1896, Camilla Grace, *d.* of Edmund Lloyd, and *g.d.* of Thomas Lloyd, Coedmore, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Cardigan; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; graduated with Honours. Ordained 1893; Curate of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, 1893-95; Tenby, 1895-98; Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Rector of Manordeifi, 1902-14; Vicar of Kidwelly, 1914-1934; Rural Dean of Kidwelly, 1931-34; Canon of St. Davids, 1930; Canon Emeritus, 1934; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920; Member of the Cambrian Archæological Association since 1919. *Publications:* Philosophic Thought and Religion; Life and Times of Griffith Jones, Llanddowror; History of Church in Wales; Contributor to the History of Carmarthenshire; number of books written in Welsh. *Recreations:* Literary and Antiquarian Studies. *Address:* Somerville, Sketty Green, Swansea.

JONES, Very Rev. David John, Dean of Llandaff since 1931; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William and Ann Jones; *m.* 1908, Constance Rose Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Llanelly, 1894-96; Chaplain of S. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1897-1901; Vicar of Port Talbot, 1901-20; Vicar of Roath, 1920-31. *Address:* Deanery, Llandaff. *T.:* Llandaff 331.

JONES, David Lewis, Manager, Barclay's Bank Ltd., Pwllheli, Criccieth and Nevin, North Wales; *b.* 31 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Lewis Morris Jones, Rhiwgoch Fawr, Anglesey, and Mrs Owen, Glenafon, Pwllheli; *m.* 1919, Rachel Emily, *y. d.* of late Richard James Mathias, J.P., Public Works Contractor and Civil Engineer, and Mrs. Mathias, The Garth, Pontypridd, Glamorgan; one *d.* Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1941-42. *Recreation:* Captain, Pwllheli Golf Club. *Address:* Glenafon, Abererch, Pwllheli. *T.:* Pwllheli 100.

JONES, Ven. David Morgan, B.A.; Vicar of Llanelly since 1931; Archdeacon of Carmarthen and Canon of Llanrhian since 1938; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of James Jones, Master Mariner and Catherine Jones of Llanrhystyd, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1904, Margaret Jane, 2nd *d.* of George Clark, steel and tin works proprietor, Morriston, Glamorganshire, and Alice Clark; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanrhystyd National School; Aberayron Grammar School; Llandovery College; St David's College, Lampeter and St Michæl's College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Llangyfelach, 1899-1905; Curate of St John's, Swansea, 1905-08; Rector of Aberporth, 1910-17; Vicar of Cardigan, 1917-1931; Rural Dean of Sub-Aeron, 1920-31; Surrogate, 1920; Canon of Mathry, 1930-38; Secretary of St David's Diocesan Board of Finance, 1931, also of Dilapidations; Member of Governing Body, also of Representative Body of The Church-in-Wales. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llanelly. *T.A.:* Archdeacon Llanelly. *T.:* Llanelly 372.

JONES, David R.; *see* Rocyn-Jones.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Douglas C.; *see* Champion-Jones.

JONES, Dudley William Carmalt, M.A., M.D.Oxon; F.R.C.P.Lond.; F.R.A.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine, University of Otago, N.Z.; Consulting Physician, Westminster and Dunedin Hospitals; *b.* London, 30 Aug. 1874; *e. s.* of late T. W. Carmalt Jones, F.R.C.S. Ed., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Evelyn Danvers, *d.* of late W. T. Thornton, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Captain F. L. Tottenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Assistant Physician, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908; Director, Depart. of Bacteriotherapeutics, Westminster Hospital, 1910-13; Dean, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1912; Active Service, France, 1915-18; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); Egypt, 1918-19; Consulting Physician, E.E.F.; Temp. Colonel A.M.S. *Publications:* An Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation, 1911; Organic Substances, Sera and Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics, 1924; Elementary Medicine in Terms of Physiology, 1929; various papers on medical subjects. *Address:* Medical School, Dunedin, N.Z. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dunedin; University, Sydney.

JONES, Ebenezer Griffith-; *see* Griffith-Jones.

JONES, E. Alfred; *b.* Llanfyllin, North Wales, 1872. Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; Hon. Bard of the National Gorsedd of Wales, with the title of Kelvyth Maldwyn; Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge; Hon. M.A. Oxford, Cambridge, Univ. of Wales; Rutgers Univ. U.S.A.; F.S.A.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; sometime hon. Curator of Silver, Yale Univ. Art Museum; and Assist. Prof. of Fine Art at Yale; Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company and Freeman of the City of London; Hon. Friend of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor; an Illustrated Catalogue of the Gutmann Collection of Old Plate, the property of late J. Pierpont Morgan (privately printed); the Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man; Old English Gold Plate; the Old Silver Sacramental Vessels of Foreign Protestant Churches in England; an Illustrated Catalogue of late Leopold de Rothschild's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed); the Old Plate in the Jewel House at the Tower of London; an Illustrated Catalogue of the remaining part of late J. Pierpont Morgan's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed); the Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges; the Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia; the Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle; an Illustrated Catalogue of the Baroness James de Rothschild's (Paris) Collection of Plate and Limoges Enamels; Editor of Memorials of Old North Wales; The Emperor of Russia's Collection of Old English Watches: Old English Furniture Makers, from Charles II. to Queen Anne; The Old Silver of American Churches; The Journal of Alexander Chesney; Illustrated Catalogue of the Farrer Collection of Old English Silver (privately

Cathedral, Cairo, 1930; Sub-Dean, All Saints Cathedral Cairo, 1933. *Address:* Archdeacon's House, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo. *T.:* Cairo 53013. *Clubs:* National; Gezira Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Francis Gawen Dillon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, Jessie Muriel (*d.* 1929), *er. d.* of late David S. Carson, St. Oswald's, Kilmacolm; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Reverend A. Orrock Johnston, D.D.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Young; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1894). Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1922-27; Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Southern Lodge, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 676. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M.A., D. Phil.; Welfare Department, Ministry of Labour, since 1940; *b.* Jamaica, 11 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Johnston, B.D.; *m.* 1919, Pauline Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir George Roche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow (M.A., 1st cl. Hons. Classics and Philosophy, 1912; D. Phil., 1918). University of Berlin, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews University, 1912-14; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Shaw Philosophical Fellow, University of Edinburgh, 1913-18; Assistant Examiner, University of Wales, 1913-14; Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1920; served in the War in Macedonia, at the War Office, and G.H.Q., Palestine and Cairo, 1916-19; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia Univ., New York, 1931-32; International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-40. *Publications:* An Introduction to Ethics, 1915 (4th ed. 1932; Japanese translation, 1924); Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense, 1915; The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy, 1923; International Social Progress, 1924; Citizenship in the Industrial World, 1928; Berkeley's Commonplace Book, 1930; Articles in periodicals and encyclopaedias. *Address:* Kensington Gardens Hotel, W.2.

JOHNSTON, George Francis, M.D. Edin.; M.R.C.P. London; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, 1860; *s.* of Hugh Johnston; *m.* Mary Alice, *d.* of late James Merryweather; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh University; Paris. Hon. Consulting Physician to the National Sanatorium Association; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, W.; Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption. *Publications:* various articles in Lancet, Practitioner, etc., on Diseases of the Nervous System. *Address:* Tilmore Croft, Petersfield, Hants.

JOHNSTON, Major-Gen. George Jameson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; V.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Hobson, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.B.), also 1916-18 (C.M.G.); Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1917-20; G.O.C. 3rd Australian Div. 1922-27; Major-General, 1923. *Address:* Yerangle, Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, S.E.7 *T.:* U 3649. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Napier, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Quebec, Canada, Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Peter Johnston, J.P., Quebec; *m.* Hilda Stairs (*d.* 1940), Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Commissioned, 1888; since then Adjutant, five years; Gunnery Instructor, Punjab, India, three years; Artillery Staff Officer, New Zealand, three years; served in West Indies, Canada, U.Kingdom, India, Egypt, Australasia; Director of Artillery, New Zealand, 1911; when European War broke out organised New Zealand Divisional Artillery, and commanded the Artillery of the New Zealand and Australian Division throughout Gallipoli campaign, and New Zealand Artillery in France and Flanders till end of War; commanded New Zealand Division, Cologne, Germany, till demobilisation; commanded R.A. 52nd Lowland Division, 1920-24; retired, 1924 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches eight times, Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, sailing.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Harold Featherston, Judge of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1875; *s.* of Hon. Sir Charles John Johnston, M.L.C., New Zealand, and Alice Margaret Featherston; *m.* 1900, Margaret Sara, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* French Farm, Wanganui Collegiate School; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Barrister and Solicitor N.Z. 1898; K.C., 1930; Judge of the Court of Review, 1935-39; served with London Scottish. European war (1st Battalion, France 1916 and 1917). *Address:* Judges Chambers, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform; Wellington, N.Z.; Christchurch, New Zealand.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Harrison, D.S.O. 1917; Grain Broker, Liverpool; *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late T. B. Johnston, J.P., Cheshire; *m.* Served European War, 1914-19, commanded 15th Battn. The Cheshire Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* An Officer's Diary, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 46 Queen's Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Azoff L-pool. *T.:* Hoylake 415. *Clubs:* Exchange, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

JOHNSTON, Rev. James B., M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Minister of the Church of Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine E. Macmichael one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University and New College, Edinburgh. Cunningham Fellow, New College, 1886; Assistant in St. Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1886-88; Minister of Falkirk Free Church, now St. Andrew's, Church of Scotland, 1888-1928; in charge of Scots Church, Biarritz, 1907-8; on the staff of New English Dictionary at Millhill, 1883; 1884-1915 and 1926-27, honorary member of the staff; on the staff of Scottish National Dictionary from 1931; has taken a prominent part in defence of the Lord's Day. *Publications:* Place-Names of Scotland, 1892, revised 1934; Place-Names of Stirlingshire, 1903; Place-Names of England and Wales, 1914; The Scottish Macs, 1922; Place-Names of Berwickshire, 1939; also revised the names in several Scottish topographical works; articles in Contemporary Review and Scotsman on the palæontological evidence unfavourable to Natural Selection; articles on Scottish Surnames in Chambers' Journal. *Address:* 63 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53497.

JOHNSTON, James Wellwood, B.A.; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, Lanark, since 1940; *b.* 5 April 1900; *er. s.* of late Sir Christopher Nicholson Johnston, Lord Sands, LL.D., D.D.; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Edith, 3rd *d.* of John Duncan, 11 Zetland Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cargilfield; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1924; Advocate Depute, 1935-39; M.P. (U.) East Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, 1931-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* County Buildings, Lanark. *T.:* Lanark 50. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, John; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; D.L.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1873. *Address:* Fallowfield, Lurgan. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Armagh County.

printed); American Members of the Inns of Court; The Loyalists of New Jersey; The Loyalists of Massachusetts; Old Silver, European and American; Catalogue of the Collection of Old American Silver, presented by Francis P. Garvan to Yale University; Catalogues of the Plate of Clare (printed and illustrated), Corpus Christi, King's (printed), St. John's, Sidney Sussex, and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge; of Christ Church, Merton, Magdalen, and Queen's (all printed and illustrated), and of All Souls, Corpus Christi, Oriel, and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Catalogue of the Duke of Devonshire's Plate; Illustrated Catalogue of the Duke of Portland's plate; Newcome's Academy and its Plays, 1933; joint author of the Plate of Eton College; Catalogue of the Plate, Regalia, etc. of the Mansion House; the Plate of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; the Plate wrought by the Courtauld family of Goldsmiths; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Edgar H.; *see* Heath-Jones.

JONES, Sir Edgar (Rees), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cwmaman, Aberdare, 27 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of George Brackley, Harringay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff. M.A. University of Wales; Lecturer on English Literature; M.P. (L.) Merthyr-Tydfil, 1910-15, and Merthyr Division, Dec. 1918-22; Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chairman Welsh Consultative Council of Health, 1920-22; Chairman National Food Canning Council. *Publications:* The Meaning of Literature; The Art of the Orator; Selected Speeches. *Address:* The Cedars, Wimbledon.

JONES, Edmund Bryan, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Police; Deputy Inspector-General, Bengal; *b.* 3 June 1889; *s.* of late Canon Edmund Osborne Jones. Joined Indian Police, 1909; Indian Police Medal, 1933. *Address:* Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India.

JONES, Edward W. Milner-; *see* Milner-Jones.

JONES, Eli Stanley; D.D.; *b.* Clarksville, Maryland, 3 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lossing; one *d.* *Educ.:* City College, Baltimore; Asbury College. A missionary of Methodist Episcopal Church in India, 1907; Pastor of English Church in Lucknow; Superintendent of Lucknow District and Principal of Sitapur Boarding School; Evangelical work for North India Conference, 1917; Evangelist to the educated classes throughout India and the East; spent some months in the school of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal, 1926; elected to Episcopacy, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928, resigned. *Publications:* The Christ of the Indian Road; Christ at the Round Table; The Christ of Every Road; The Christ of the Mount; Christ and Human Suffering, 1933; Christ and Communism, 1935; Victorious Living, 1936; Christ and Present World Issues, 1937; Along the Indian Road, 1939. *Address:* Sitapur, United Provinces, India.

JONES, Sir Elias Wynne C.; *see* Cemlyn-Jones.

JONES, Ernest, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); President of the International Psycho-Analytical Association, British Psycho-Analytical Society and of the Institute of Psycho-Analysis; Consulting Physician (late Director) to London Clinic for Psycho-Analysis; Editor of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis and of the International Library of Psycho-Analysis; Managing Director of the Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag; Hon. Member American Psycho-pathological Association, British Psychological Society and of the American, French, German, Hungarian, and Italian Psycho-Analytical Societies; F.R.S.M., F.R.S.A., F.R.A.I.; *m.* 1919, Katherine Jokl; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Colleges, Cardiff and London; Munich, Paris, and Vienna; double first-class honours, with two Gold Medals at M.B., London; Gold Medal at M.D., London. After filling several hospital posts in London, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto, and Director of the Ontario Clinic for Nervous Diseases; before and after this spent two years on Continent in research work; returned to England 1913, confining work to Medical Psychology; introduced study of Psycho-Analysis into England and America. *Publications:* ten books and two hundred monographs on Neurology, Psychology, and Anthropology; edited Social Aspects of Psycho-Analysis, 1924. *Recreation:* figure-skating. *Address:* 42 York Terrace, N.W.1; The Plat, Elsted, Sussex. *T.:* Harting 61.

JONES, Ernest Lancaster-; *see* Lancaster-Jones.

JONES, Lt.-Colonel Eustace Henry, D.S.O. 1919; Retired; *b.* [illegible] Oct. 1875; *s.* of Col. Thomas John Jones and Margaret Gertrude, *d.* of Sir Theophilus Shepstone, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917 Nancy Rosamond Banks; no c. *Educ.:* Private; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1895; served in China Exped., 1900-1901 (medal with clasp); European war, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Raheny House, Raheny, Co. Dublin, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Capt. Sir Evan; Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; Fellow Institute of Quarry Managers; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* Plas Cwmorthin, Blaenau Festiniog.

JONES, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; M.I.C.E., D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; Lord Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire since 1932; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Pentower, Fishguard; *b.* 18 April 1859; *m.* 1st, 1884, Cecilia Ann (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Jacob Evans; 2nd, 1914, Lily, *d.* of James Railton; one *s.* two *d.* Chairman Fishguard County Bench of Magistrates; Chairman County Council, 1926; Chairman Standing Joint Committee 1928-36; Alderman, County Council; Member of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales; Member of the Court of Governors and Council of the University College of Wales; Vice-President National Library of Wales, 1928-39; (retired) Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); one of the Committee of three appointed to deal with the organisation of Civilian Labour for defence purposes in the London area during the War; Governing Director of Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors; High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1911-12; Petrol Controller, 1917-18; M.P. (Co. L.) Pembrokeshire, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman of the Road Transport Board, 1918-19; Commissioner for Dyes (Board of Trade), 1917-19; Controller of Coal Mines, 1919; President of the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 1935 and 1936. *Heir:* *o. s.* Tom Barry Jones [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Jean Costain, *widow* of Lieut. Herbert Costain, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers; was prisoner of war in Germany, May 1917-Dec. 1918]. *Address:* Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire; 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14; 11 Great George Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

JONES, Vice-Adm. Everard J. H.; *see* Hardman-Jones.

JONES, E. Taylor, D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Wales); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow; *b.* Denbigh 24 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Gladys, *d.* of late Captain N. P. Stewart, J. P., Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College Bangor; University of Berlin. North Wales Association Scholar; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; formerly Professor of Physics in the University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; President Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1937-40. *Publications:* Papers on magnetic stress, magnetic deformation, electrical oscillations, the singing arc, the induction-coil, the Tesla coil, the high-tension magneto, electric spark ignition, valve-generated oscillations, diffrac-

JOHNSTON, Major John Alexander Weir, K.C. Northern Ireland, 1923; M.A., B.A.I., Barrister-at-Law (England); Member of the Panel of Referees for England and Wales under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, since 1928; Director of Convoy Woollen Co. Ltd. since 1910, of Tote Investors, Ltd. since 1930, and of Sezincote Stud, Ltd. since 1932; Guardian Pari Mutual, Limited, since 1929; Mendip Asphalt, Limited, since 1936; Asphalt Construction, Limited, since 1936; *b.* 17 Nov. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir John Johnston, Boom Hall, Londonderry, Ireland; *m.* Enid Mary, *o. d.* of W. Simpson, Catteral Hall, Settle, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Shrewsbury School; Dublin University (Trinity College). B.A. 1902; called to Irish Bar (King's Inns), 1903; B.A.I. 1904; M.A. 1907; North-West Circuit, Ireland, 1903-20; Hon. Sec. Industrial Development Committee of Londonderry and the North-West of Ireland, 1910-14; Unionist Candidate South Down, 1910 and 1918; Director Londonderry Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. 1913-15, Standing Counsel, 1915-22. Served European War, Lieutenant R.A.O.C., 1914; Captain, 1915, Major, 1918 (twice mentioned for special services); in charge British Ordnance Mission, Canada, 1914-15-16, called to English Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; Northern Circuit of Ireland, 1920-24; Crown Prosecutor for County Tyrone, 1919-24; Hon. Consul to the Irish Free State for the Republics of Latvia and Bolivia; South-Eastern Circuit, England, Central Criminal Court, Middlesex, and North London Sessions since 1925; Deputy-Chairman 1900 Club, 1928-29; Hon. Treasurer since 1929; First Hon. Secretary Referees Association; Life Member: Dublin University Boat Club, Royal Dublin Society, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Life Governor of Royal Hospital for Incurables, Ireland; Trustee and Life Member of Young Men's Christian Association, Londonderry. *Publication:* Londonderry as an Industrial Centre. *Recreations:* fishing, racing, hunting, travelling. *Address:* Flaunden House, Flaunden, Herts. *T.:* Bovingdon 3246. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; University, Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 30 Nov. 1883; *y. s.* of late Major W. Johnston, R.A.; *m.* 1918, Mildred Ligonier, *e. d.* of late Col. W. E. L. Balfour, of Balfour Castle, Orkney. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; served European War in France, May-Dec. 1915, in command of a battery of Royal Field Artillery (despatches); in Salonika, Aug. 1916-April 1918 (temp. Maj., Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); in France, 1918, Egypt, 1920-21; Gibraltar, 1921-23; retired, 1923.

JOHNSTON, Joseph, M.A. (Dub.), B.A. (Oxon); Fellow since 1913 and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin; University Professor of Applied Economics since 1939; Representative of Dublin University in Senate of Eire since 1938; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of John Johnston, Tomagh, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1914, Clara Jane Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. Dublin (First Class Classics and Ancient History) 1910; B.A. Oxon. First Class Lit. Hum. 1912; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914-15; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1916-32; Barrington Lecturer in Economics (extern), 1920-35; Member of Agricultural Commission, 1923-24; Member of Prices Tribunal, 1926-27; Rockefeller Fellow for Economic Research (in Europe), 1926-27; Lecturer in Economics, School of Commerce, 1925-32; University Lecturer in Applied Economics, 1932-39. *Publications:* Civil War in Ulster (pamphlet), 1914; A. K. Travelling Fellow Report, 1919; A Groundwork of Economics, 1925; The Nemesis of Economic Nationalism, 1934; articles in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring. *Address:* The Glen, Mornington, Drogheda; 36 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Drogheda 59.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Douglas Campbell, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army, retired; County Commissioner West Cumberland Boy Scouts Association; *er. s.* of late Col. P. H. Johnston, C.M.G.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1941, Theodora Janet Green. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served India, N.W. Frontier, 1914-15 (wounded 1915), Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1925; commanded 5th Batt. 7th Rajput Regiment; retired, 1929. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V.C.; late Capt. Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Robert Johnston, Q.C., of Laputa, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890-94; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (dangerously wounded siege of Ladysmith); V.C. at Elandslaagte (King's and Queen's medals); Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902; District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903; Irish Prison Service, 1911; Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, and Major, General List, 1914-15; Governor H.M Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915; Resid. Magistrate, Co. Roscommon, 1918; Co. Clare, 1920; retired on change of Government; Farming 1922; Thoroughbred cattle breeding 1926. *Recreations:* Irish Rugby 1893; English Rugby XV. in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897; fly-fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co. Kilkenny.

JOHNSTON, Brig. Robert, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 9 April 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. Central Provinces District, 1928; A.A.G. India 1928-32; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert Douglas, C.B.E. 1923; late Hants Regt.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *m.* Gracie, *d.* of late Captain F. Papillon, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); retired pay 1931. *Address:* Bishopcote, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Hector, D.S.O. 1915; late Lincolnshire Regiment; *s.* of H. H. Johnston of Grantham; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Hariot, *y. d.* of late W. F. Robinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1905; with King's African Rifles, 1907-12; served with K.A.R. in Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major in 1915; Staff-Major in British Honduras; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt the Lincolnshire Regiment, 1915-16; retired pay, 1927; Church of England. *Address:* Portmead, Portesham, nr. Weymouth.

JOHNSTON, Prof. T. B., Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy's Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Superintendent of the Hospital; Editor of Gray's Anatomy; Group Officer, Sector X, E. M. S.; *b.* July 1883; *s.* of late Major A. Johnston, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geo. Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. (1st class honours), 1906, M.D. (Gold Medal), 1937. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907-14; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914-19; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-18. *Publications:* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915; Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F.R.C.S. Edin.); Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921; Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Superintendent's House, Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHNSTON, Right Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1931; Secretary of State for Scotland since 1941; M.P. (Lab.) West Stirlingshire, 1922-24; Dundee (bye-election), 1924-29; West

tion of cathode rays, structure of celluloid films, a quantum theory of electrostatic and magnetic energy, the vibratory doublet theory of the photon, dispersion theory for photons, reflexion and refraction of photons; Books: Theory of the Induction Coil, 1921; Induction Coil Theory and Applications, 1932. *Address:* 11 The University, Glasgow, W.2.

JONES, Sir Francis (Adolphus), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; *b.* 29 May 1861; 3rd *s.* of Charles Edward Jones, 20 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Maria, *d.* of John Adolphus Young of Hare Hatch, Berks; *m.* 1899, Ada Charlotte, *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Vaughan Roberts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Assistant Legal Adviser, Board of Agriculture, 1893; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915-25, and Solicitor to H.M. Commissioners of Woods, etc., 1916-25. *Address:* Burrows Hill, Gomshall. *T.:* Shere 144.

JONES, Frank, B.A. (Lond.); Second Master, King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham (retired); *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Edward Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon and English Literature, Midland Institute; Lecturer, City of London Vacation Course in Education; Vice-President North Midlands R.F.U. *Publications:* Oral Latin Reader; A First English Course; A New English Course (2 vols.); A New English Composition; Brummagem English; (Joint) First and Second Latin Courses; First Latin Grammar; Editor of The Golden Books of English Verse (5 vols.); The Silver Books of English Verse (2 vols.); Shakespeare's Tempest. *Recreations:* golf, Rugby football. *Address:* 16 Livingstone Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. *T.:* Birchfield 4355. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Press, United Edwardians, Birmingham.

JONES, F. A. L.; *see* Leslie-Jones.

JONES, Frank Newling, F.J.I., J.P.; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Jones, M.A., Spalding, Lincs; *m.* 1895, Bertha Newling, *d.* of late W.A. Newling, J.P., Outwell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School. Served apprenticeship on Lincolnshire Free Press; junior reporter on Surrey Comet, 1890-94; Western Morning News, 1894-1900; South Wales News and Echo, 1900-20; Director and Editor Surrey Comet, 1920-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Melbourne, Outwell, Wisbech.

JONES, (Frederic) Wood, F.R.S., D.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Prof. of Anatomy, Manchester University, since 1938; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* Gertrude Clunies, 4th *d.* of late George Clunies-Ross, Governor of the Keeling-Cocos Islands. Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital and at St. Thomas's; Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Manchester; wanderings as medical officer in the Far East; Anthropologist to Egyptian Government; Archæological Survey of Nubia; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons 1914, 1915, 1916, and 1919; late Professor of Anatomy, the London School of Medicine for Women; Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, 1919-26; Rockefeller Professor of Physical Anthropology, the Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1927-30; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1930-37; temp. Director Anatomy, Peiping Union Med. Coll., 1932-33; late Examiner in Anatomy to London University, the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Captain R.A.M.C. during European War. *Publications:* Coral and Atolls: various articles on corals and coral islands; Arboreal Man; The Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand; Unscientific Essays; The Mammals of South Australia; The Matrix of the Mind; Man's Place among the Mammals, 1929; Sea Birds Simplified, 1934; Unscientific Excursions, 1934; Life and Living, 1930; various articles on archaic anatomy and pathology, and articles of strictly anatomical interest in various scientific publications. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Clubs:* Savage; Reform, Manchester; Adelaide; Melbourne.

JONES, Frederick James, M.V.O. 1927; I.S.O. 1927; M.Inst.C.E.; retired; *b.* 24 May 1874; *s.* of Frederick Jones; *m.* 1906, Margaret Jane Davidson; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Canterbury College. In New Zealand Railways, 1889-1928; District Engineer, 1901-20; Supervising Engineer, 1920-1921; Assistant Chief Engineer, 1922-23; Chief Engineer, 1924; Chairman, Board of Management, 1925-28; President, New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1925. *Publications:* Papers for Society of Civil Engineers; The Strength of New Zealand Timbers; Calculation and Strength of New Zealand Railway Bridges; The Economics of Railway Transportation as applied to New Construction. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 183 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 63-118. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

JONES, Frederick Theodore, C.I.E. 1931, M.V.O. 1911, V.D.; Chief Engineer, Government of India, New Delhi and Simla; *b.* 30 July 1885; *m.* 1st, 1912, May Saunders (marriage dissolved, 1935); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Doris May Milne, *d.* of George Elsey Mason; one *d.* *Club:* East India and Sports.

JONES, Col. Frederick William C.; *see* Caton-Jones.

JONES, Sir Gavin; *see* Jones, Sir T. F. G.

JONES, George Basil Harris, M.C., M.A., Headmaster, Southern Secondary School, Portsmouth; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Treorchy, S. Wales and Elizabeth Harris Jones; *m.* 1939, Freda Parris. *Educ.:* Christ Coll., Brecon; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Class (Division 1) Historical Tripos, 1921; Called to Bar Gray's Inn, 1928; served European War, Lieutenant 1st Welsh Horse, 1916-19 (M.C.); T.A.R.O. Royal Artillery, 1932, Assistant Master, Preston Grammar School, 1921-23; Central Secondary School, Sheffield, 1923-31; Emanuel School, S.W.11, 1931-34; Co-opted member Portsmouth Education Committee; Vice-President Portsmouth Cymrodorion Society, 1937. *Publication:* Research on Army of Crimea. *Recreations:* travel, music, military history. *Address:* Southern Secondary School, Portsmouth, at Brockenhurst. *T.:* Brockenhurst 283.

JONES, George Morgan G.; *see* Garro-Jones.

JONES, George William; *b.* Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire, 18 May 1860; *s.* of George Jones; *m.* Eliza Sophia Ann, *d.* of Charles Walker Durham, New Whittingham, Derbyshire. Written largely and lectured throughout Great Britain and the United States of America and in Canada on The History and Craft of Printing; Member of the Roxburghe Book Club of San Francisco and the Zamorano Book Club of Los Angeles; Member of the Winnipeg Branch of the Craftsman's Union of the United States of America and Canada; Printer by appointment to the King and Queen of the Belgians; Member of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; the Representative of the Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland on the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury to advise H.M. Stationery Office on the Faces of Types and Modes of Display of Government Printing; Designer of Linotype Granjon, Linotype Estienne, Linotype Georgian, and other type faces; Member of The Royal Society of Arts Committee on Book Production; a Representative of the Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland on the Industrial Art Committee of the Federation of British Industries; has been appointed by the Board of Education to inspect and report on Composing and Letterpress Machine work at many of the principal technical schools in England. *Publications:* for many years editor and proprietor of The Printing World. *Recreations:* golf, the collecting of early printed books. *Clubs:* City Livery, Whitefriars.

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.P. (U.) Stoke

Stirlingshire, 1929-31 and since 1935; Journalist; General Manager City of Glasgow Friendly Society; *b.* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch; Lenzie Academy, Glasgow Univ. Parliamentary Under Secretary for Scotland 1929-31; Lord Privy Seal, 1931; Regional Commr. for Scottish Civil Defence Region, 1939-41; Founder and for 27 years Editor of the Forward; Member Education Authority, Dumbartonshire, for 2 years; Member Town Council, Kirkintilloch, 8 years; senior Magistrate; Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank; initiated many municipal schemes; public speaker on financial and historical questions; contested bye-election Dumbartonshire, 1932. *Publications:* Our Noble Families; History of the Working Classes in Scotland; The Financiers and the Nation; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* angling, swimming, historical research. *Address:* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland.

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt. of Caskieben, *cr.* 1626; *b.* 1857; *S.* cousin, 1921; *m.*; two *s.* *Heir: s.* John.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M.A., D.Sc., C.M.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Hon. Professor of Botany, 1928-34; Hon. Director South Australian Museum, 1927-30; *s.* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast; *m.* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College, 1907-8; Assistant Government Microbiologist, Sydney, 1909-11; Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept., University, Brisbane, 1911-19; W. and E. Hall Fellow in Economic Biology, University, Brisbane; Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912-14; Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland, New South Wales, Argentine, Florida and Texas, U.S.A.), 1920-23; Professor Biology, University, Brisbane, 1919-22; Chief Biologist, British, Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expeditions, 1929-30, 1930-31; Syme Research Prize and Medal, University of Melbourne, 1918; President Royal Society of Queensland, 1915; President Royal Society of South Australia, 1931-32; President, Section Biology, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; Member of Australian National Research Council; Corresponding Member Zoological Society, London, 1913, and of Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1912; Polar Medal, 1934; Verco Medal for Research, Royal Society of South Australia, 1935; Fellow since 1937, and Mueller Medal, 1939, of Australian and New Zealand Assoc. Adv. Science; Hon. Editor Biological Reports, British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition; Past Grand Warden of Queensland and of South Australia; Past Grand Third Principal, Queensland. *Publications:* about 200 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology; Control of Prickly Pear Pest; Economic Entomology. *Address:* Yeronga, Esplanade, Henley Beach, South Australia; University, Adelaide, South Australia.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, Lecturer in Law, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1927; *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878; *s.* of David Johnston, formerly Manager, Capital and Counties Bank Ltd.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of H. C. King, formerly H.M. Inland Revenue Dept.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Boston School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in United Provinces, with exception of period Nov. 1910 to Mar. 1914, in Eastern Bengal; retired, 1923; admitted as solicitor, 1924. *Publications:* articles in the Law Times. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Maple Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3. *T.:* Gosforth 51309.

JOHNSTON, Sir T. R. St.; *see* St. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Maj.-Gen. Walter Edward Wilson-, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Colonel of 4/11th Sikh Regiment since 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Francis Gilbert Jones, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.I.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords); Waziristan, 1919-21, 1921-23 (medal, two clasps, despatches, C.B.E.); G.S.O.1., India Office, 1924-27; Comdr. Razmak Bde., India, 1927-29; Commander Ambala Brigade Area, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Walter Mowbray Percival, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1924; late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A.; Civil Servant, Government of the Union of South Africa; *b.* London, 27 March 1888; *s.* of late Capt. W. M. Johnston (8th Foot), 2nd *s.* of Hon. Thos. F. Johnston, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, and late Fanny Louisa Ellen, *d.* of Chas. A. Dunne, Supt. H.M.'s. Indian Customs; *m.* 1918, Grace Muriel, *o. d.* of Capt. F. W. Shannon, Putney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Ramsgate. Entered Natal Civil Service, P.W. Dept., 1903; transferred to Surveyor-General's Dept. 1908; now in Department of Lands (Deeds Branch) under Government of the Union of South Africa; joined "C" Battery Natal Field Artillery (Volunteer Forces) now Natal Field Artillery 1904; promoted to command of battery in 1920 with rank of Major; transferred to Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Forces with rank of Lt.-Col. 1932; active service in Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), and World War 1914-18 in German S.W. Africa, and commanding a Battery of R.F.A. in France and Belgium with rank of Major, Imperial Forces (wounded twice, D.S.O., despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals and Oak leaf emblem); commissioned as Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A., 1921, and relinquished commission in 1923, retaining rank; awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service medal (South African Defence Forces), 1924, and Officers' Decoration, 1924; Hon. Colonel, Natal Field Artillery, 1935; Command Artillery Officer, Natal, 1936; Brigade Commander, Natal Field Artillery Brigade, 1939; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* horticulture, tennis and gunnery. *Address:* Hartfell, Town Bush Valley, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa. *T.A.:* Johnston, Deeds, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* Pietermaritzburg 3065. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

JOHNSTON, William; Comptroller of Customs, Sierra Leone, since 1940; *b.* 7 Dec. 1890; *s.* of James Johnston and Jessie Spence Anderson; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of late George Nelson, J.P., Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burntisland; Glasgow; privately. Clerk Post Office Savings Bank, London, 1910; Officer H.M. Customs and Excise, 1911 (Cardiff, Bristol, Manchester, Blyth, Liverpool); Deputy Collector of Customs, Mauritius, 1920; acted Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, also Member of Legislative Council on various occasions, 1923-30; acting Superintendent, Inland Revenue in addition to substantive duties, 1929; Collector-General and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1931; Colonial Sec. and Financial Sec., British Honduras, 1935-40; administered Government British Honduras, 1937, and 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* Custom House, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club:* West Indian.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton Hall, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *e. s.* of late W. N. Johnston and Mrs. Johnston, of Plumbley, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Hyllarie Mabel, *o. d.* of late Yates Williams, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cam-

Page Mr. Pomeroy; Daddy and I; The Life of The Party, 1935; The Trap, 1936; Three Rousing Cheers (autobiography), 1938; First Port of Call, 1939; Far Away I Stand, 1940; and many magazine stories; The Whole Family (with others); (*joint*) The Story of a Pioneer, with Anna Howard Shaw; author of play: The Lady from Oklahoma, produced 1912; Dramatic critic of Weekly, America; author of two editorials a week, syndicated in leading American newspapers. *Recreations:* reading, music and the theatre; outdoor and athletic habits; golf, horseback riding, motoring, mountain climbing, walking, and rowing. *Address:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City, U.S.A.; (June to Nov.) Spread-wings, Florence, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Gramercy, New York 5-2389. *Cable Address:* Jordgram New York. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York; Northampton Country, Northampton, Mass.

JORDAN, Hon. Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of New South Wales, since 1934; Lieut. Governor of New South Wales since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Frederick Jordan and Sarah Noble; *m.* 1928, Bertha Maud Clay; no c. *Educ.:* Sydney High School; University of Sydney. B.A. Sydney, 1904; Wigram Allen Scholar, 1905; Harris Scholar, 1906; LL.B. Sydney, 1907; called to Bar, 1907; Lecturer in Equity, etc. at Sydney University, 1910-21; K.C., 1928. *Publications:* Chapters on Equity in New South Wales. *Recreations:* fencing, swimming, reading, travel. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

JORDAN, Herbert William; Director of Jordan & Sons, Ltd., since 1895; member of Court of Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company; *b.* 17 March 1874; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Ann Jordan; *m.* 1906, Alice Mary Wakeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School. *Publications:* Company Law and Practice, 1908, edns. 1-17; Companies Diary, 1908, edns. 26-59; Debentures, 1918, edns. 1-13; How to Form a Company, 1913, edns. 1-21; Private Companies, 1914, edns. 1-17; Duties of Secretaries, 1915, edns. 1-11; Reminders for Secretaries, 1917, edns. 1-17; Registration of: (*a*) Business Names, 1917, edns. 1-8, (*b*) Directors' Names, 1917, edns. 1-7; Converting into a Private Company, 1922, edns. 1-12; National Profit Sharing, 1933; Sixty Years of Company Registration, 1924, edns. 1 and 2; New Company Law: (*a*) in England, 1929, (*b*) in Northern Ireland, 1932; joint publications: Companies Act, 1907, Annotated, 1907, edns. 1-8; Law of Stamp Duties, 1914, edns. 13-21; Handbook on Companies, 1925, edns. 36-38; Guide to Companies Act 1928, 1928; Voluntary Liquidation, 1931. *Recreations:* lecturing on company formation, etc. *Address:* 116 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; 28 Arlington Road, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Certificate, Estrand, London. *T.:* Holborn 0434, Eastbourne 2351. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Empire Society, City Livery, Rotary.

JORDAN, Canon James Henry; Prebendary and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral since 1940; *b.* Worcestershire, 1882; *s.* of William Jordan; *m.* 1915, Alice Martin Unwin; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's, Waterloo; Vicar of St Mark's, Haydock; Vicar of Fairfield, Liverpool; Vicar of Allerton, Liverpool; Diocesan Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Childwall. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Canon's House, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 3509.

JORDAN, Surgeon-Lieutenant John, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 18 Oct. 1910; *s.* of Andrew and Frances Jordan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. House-Surgeon Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Dublin; General Practice, 5 years; entered Royal Navy, 1937. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* The Square, Hacketstown, Co. Carlow, Ireland; H.M.S. Racer, c/o G.P.O., London.

JORDAN, Karl, F.R.S. 1932; Ph.D.; Director of the Zoological Museum, Tring, 1930-1939, Curator of Entomology, 1893-1939, retired; *b.* Almstedt, Province of Hanover, 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1891, Minna (*d.* 1925); two *d.* *Educ.:* Andreanum at Hildesheim; University of Göttingen, Ph.D. 1885; Exam. pro facultate docendi, 1886; Master at the Progymnasium and Privatdocent at the Academy of Forestry at Münden, 1887-92; *Master for Mathematics and Natural History at the Agricultural School at* Hildesheim, 1892. *Publications:* essays on variation and entomological subjects (Morphology and Anatomy of Physopoda; Mechanical Selection; Contradistinction between geographical and non-geographical variation, etc.). *Address:* Zoological Museum, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 46.

JORDAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Price, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late Commanding 2nd Batt. Gloucester Regt.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1933, Mary Lilian Gerrish (*d.* 1941), Penn, Bucks. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Bt. Lt.-Col 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JORDAN, William Joseph; J.P. (N.Z.); High Commissioner for New Zealand since 1936; *b.* Ramsgate, Kent, 1879; *s.* of Captain W. Jordan; *m.* 1916, Winifred Amy, *d.* of Louth Bycroft; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's Parochial School, Old Street, London. Postal Service London; short term in Metropolitan Police; migrated to N.Z., 1904; engaged farming; First Secretary N.Z. Labour Party. Wellington, 1907, Pres. 1932; served in France with N.Z. Forces (wounded); M.P. Manukau, New Zealand, 1922-36; Chairman Imperial Economic Committee, 1937-38; President Council of League of Nations, 1938. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Deputy London.

JORDAN LLOYD, Dorothy; Director of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Assoc. since 1927; *b.* 1889; *d.* of late Professor Jordan Lloyd, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., Birmingham, and late Mrs. Jordan Lloyd, Highfield, Selly Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1914-20). Biochemical research under the Medical Research Council at the Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1915-20; Member of the Staff of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Chemistry of the Proteins; numerous original papers on biochemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* climbing, riding. *Address:* 10 Fawcett Court, Fawcett Street, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9087. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Ladies Alpine.

JORY, Philip John, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B. New Zealand, 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1924; Lt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Rev. John Dunstan Jory, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* Yvonne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Otago University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 26 Queen Anne Street, W.1.

JOSCELYNE, Rt. Rev. Albert Ernest, D.D.; Archdeacon of Sherborne since 1919; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). Curate St. George's in the East, 1890-95; Vicar of St. George's, Millom, 1895-1903; Vicar of St. Peter's, Islington, 1903-5; Bishop Coadjutor of Jamaica, 1905-13; Vicar of St. Mark's, Salisbury, 1913-19; Vicar of Chardstock, 1919-30; Prebendary of Yatesbury in Salisbury Cathedral since 1919; Vicar of Preston, near Weymouth, 1930-37. *Publications:* Words to Workers, 1910; The Voices of God, 1911; Words to Worshippers, 1912. *Address:* Rheola, 16 Icen Road, Weymouth.

JOSE, Very Rev. George Herbert, M.A.; Dean of Adelaide since 1933; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late W. W. Jose, J.P., merchant, Alderman; *m.* 1890, Clara

Newington, Dec. 1918-23 and since 1924; Recorder of Colchester since 1937; Barrister-at-law; unmarried. L.C.C. for North Hackney, 1910-18; LL.B. (Hon.) London; first in First Class Honours at Inter. LL.B. in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History; Certificate of Honour at Bar Final; candidate for West Leeds, Dec. 1910; candidate for Haggerston, 1911-18, when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch. *Address*: Springlaw, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 2078; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7202. *Club:* Carlton.

JONES, Captain Gerald N.; *see* Norman-Jones.

JONES, Rev. Gilbert Basil; Dean of Divinity, and Harrold Professor, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, since 1936; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Katherine, *d.* of William Douglas, Baldovan, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Tenby; Lancing Coll.; University London; Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. in Philosophy, 1917; B.A. Oxon, 1st Class Hons. in Theology, 1920; M.A. 1925; D.C.L. (Bishop's University), 1941. Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; Chaplain and Tutor, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Sub Warden of St. Michael's College, Llandaff, 1921-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1922-30; Special Lecturer in Philosophical Theism, University College of North Wales, 1923-30; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study (Bangor Diocese), 1923-30; Warden of Church Hostel, Bangor, 1923-30; Welsh Church Scholarship Examiner 1925-31; Examiner for first B.D. (Wales) 1925-31; Rector of South Luffenham, Rutland, 1931-36; General Ordination Examiner of English Church Assembly, 1933-34. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* Harrold Lodge, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec.

JONES, Major-General Guy Carleton, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864; *s.* of Hon. A. G. Jones; *m.* 1st, Susan (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Robert Morrow; 2nd, 1928, Contessina Ginevra Mannini, *d.* of late Conte Mannini, of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Galt Collegiate Institute; King's College, London. M.D., C.M., M R.C.S. Col. R.C.A.M.C.; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; served S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Director-General, Canadian Medical Service, 1906-17; retired, 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Légion d'honneur, 1916. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JONES, Gwilym Arthur, C.M.G. 1938; Director of Agriculture, Jamaica, since 1938; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1910, Ivy Estelle, *d.* of Hon. Christopher Musgrave, Dominica. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor (Diploma in Agriculture, William Griffith prize). Agricultural Dept., Dominica, 1909-19; Commissioner of Agriculture, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1933-38. *Address:* Hope Gardens, Jamaica, B.W.I.

JONES, Harold Spencer, F.R.S. 1930; M.A., Sc.D., B.Sc.; F.R.A.S.; Hon. Member, I.A.A.S.; Astronomer Royal since 1933; *b.* Kensington, 29 Mar. 1890; *e. s.* of H. C. Spencer Jones, Harrow; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary Owers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. i. 1909; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1911; 1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1912; Isaac Newton Student and Smith's Prizeman; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, 1914; Hon. Fellow, 1933; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1913-23; H.M. Astronomer at Cape of Good Hope, 1923-33; during war period, Assistant Director of Inspection of Optical Supplies for Ministry of Munitions; Secretary of Royal Astronomical Soc., 1923; President, 1937-39; President, British Horological Institute, 1939; Editor of the Observatory, 1914-23. *Publications:* General Astronomy, 1922; Worlds Without End, 1935; Life on Other Worlds, 1940; Astronomical papers and articles contributed to Monthly Notices R.A.S., Science Progress, etc. *Address:* Flamsteed House, Greenwich Park, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1238. *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Colonel Harry Balfour, C.B. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1914, Edith (*d.* 1921), *widow* of H. F. Matthews, I.C.S. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JONES, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late E. O. Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined 13th Hussars, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

JONES, Lt.-Gen. Henry Albert H.; late Royal Marines, retired list, 1933. *Address:* The Manor House, Compton, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 3156.

JONES, Sir Henry Haydn, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.P. (L.) Merioneth since 1910; Alderman, Merioneth C.C.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Joseph David Jones of Ruthin; *m.* 1903, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lewis D. Jones of Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School and Academy, Towyn. *Address:* Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Colonel Henry M. Pryce; *see* Pryce-Jones.

JONES, Very Rev. Herbert Arthur; Provost and Vicar of Leicester Cathedral since 1938; also Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester; Hon. Secretary of the Archbishops' Evangelistic Committee. *Educ.:* Birmingham University (Scholar, B.Sc. 1913); Lichfield Theological College. *Publications:* Prayer and Purpose; Evangelism and the Laity. *Address:* Provost's House, Stoneygate, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7348.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Herbert G.; *see* Warrington, Bishop of.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Herbert John, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* 23 Dec. 1865. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Commandant 14th (K.G.O.) Sikhs, 1908-13; Commanded 13th (Service) Batt. the Manchester Regt., 1914-17; served Nile, 1884-85, with 1st Batt. Royal Irish Regt. (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1891-92, received thanks of Gov. (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Tochi Expedition, 1897 (clasp); China, 1901 (medal); European War in France and Salonika, 1915-16 (3 medals). *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Col. Howard Percy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; an Underwriter at Lloyd's; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edward O. Jones, J.P., of Castlefield, Gabalfa, near Cardiff; *m.* Gwen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Beggars Shaw, Cookham Dean, Berks.

JONES, Howard W.; *see* Watkin-Jones.

JONES, Howell G.; *see* Gwynne Jones.

JONES, Idris Deane, M.A., Fellow and Senior Tutor since 1932 of Merton College, Oxford; Examiner, Modern History Final Honour School, Oxford University, 1936-38; *b.* 20 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Rev. I. Jones, Bristol; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of W. H. Cooper, West Bromwich; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Probationary Flight Officer, R.A.F., 1917-18; Classical Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1918-21, 1st Class Mod. Hist. Final School, 1921; Prize Fellowship at Merton, 1921; tutor 1923; Principal of Postmasters, 1927-31; subwarden, 1929-31; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1929-34; Proctor, 1933-34; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowship, Harvard University, 1924-25.

Ellen, *d.* of late T. J. Sturt, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Monkton Combe School; Worcester College, Oxon; B.A. Oxon (2nd Cl. Theol. Sch.), 1903; M.A. 1906; ad eund., Adel. 1906. To Australia, 1888, Surveyor; to China, 1891, Lay Missionary; Ordained, 1893; C.M.S. Missionary at Taichow, 1893-9; Curate of Coates, Glouc., 1899-1901; St. Giles', Oxon 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's, N. Adelaide, 1903-5; Rector of All Souls, St. Peters, 1905-6; Rector of Christ Church, N. Adelaide, 1907-33; Past Senior Grand Warden and Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge F., S.A.; Chaplain, A.M.F., 1915-19; Deputy Senior Chaplain, 1916-18; General Secretary, Australian Church Congress, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1906-29; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, 1918-29; Archdeacon of Mt. Gambier 1927-29, of Adelaide 1929-33; Commissary during Bishop's absence, 1934.; Dean Admin. Dioc. Adel., 1940-41. *Publications:* Annals of Christ Church, 1921; The Story of Jesus Christ, 1936; The Church of England in South Australia, 1836-56, 1937. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Kingsmead, Brougham Place, N. Adelaide, South Australia.

See also I. B. Jose.

JOSE, Ivan Bede, M.C.; M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. (England, Edinburgh, and Australasia); Hon. Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital; *b.* Ningpo, China, 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Very Rev. G. H. Jose, *q.v.*; *m.* Imogen Mervyn, *d.* of W. G. Hawkes, Koonoona Station, S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately (Oxford); Queen's School, St. Peter's College, University of Adelaide; London Hospital; studied surgery, London, Vienna, Paris, and U.S.A. Served European War 1914-18, Egypt, France (despatches, M.C.); promoted Major 1918; Lt.-Col., A.A.M.C., 1931; Surgical and Medical Registrar, Adelaide Hospital, 1923-24; Assistant Hon. Surgeon 1925-30; Hon. Surgeon 1930. *Publications:* papers in Australian Medical Journal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 58 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; University, Adelaide.

JOSEPH, Sir Francis (L'Estrange), K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L.; M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Colonel 71st A.A. Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.); Chairman and Managing Director, Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Mossfield Colliery, Ltd., Bignall Hill Colliery Co., Ltd., Stirrup and Pye, Ltd., Fenton Collieries, Ltd., Stafford Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; Chairman Timber and Wood (Merseyside), Ltd.; Director, A. & S. Henry & Co., Ltd., London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.; Midland Bank, Ltd.; Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd.; Rio Tinto, Ltd.; Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.; Birmingham Canal Navigations; *b.* Liverpool, 31 July 1870; *yr. s.* of late Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Joel and Margaret Caroline Settle, Alsager, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool. Left school at twelve and commenced work as railway messenger; has been in turn traveller, printer, advertising agent, stock-broker, and colliery proprietor; Member Liverpool City Council, 1903-13; J.P. Liverpool, 1910-24; J.P. County of Chester, 1920; County of Stafford, 1927; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1932-33; contested (L.) Walton Division, Liverpool, Jan. 1910; Fairfield Division, Liverpool (Coal. Lib.), Dec. 1918; Staff-Captain War Office, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry National Service, 1917-18; Deputy Director General National Labour Supply, 1918; President North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, 1922-32, Federation of British Industries, 1935, Society of British Gas Industries, 1939-42, and National Conference on Commercial Education, 1939; Founder of Central Pig Iron Producers Assoc. and Basic Iron Producers Assoc.; Member of Overseas Trade Development Council; British Govt. Economic Mission to S. Africa, 1930; Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937-40, and Industrial Advisory Council National Savings; received Freedom of Stoke-on-Trent, 1936; Goldsmiths Company, 1939. *Recreations:* business and a game of golf when there's no business. *Address:* The Hall, Alsager, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Joseph, Alsager. *T.:* Alsager 24. *Club:* Carlton.

JOSEPH, Horace William Brindley, M.A., F.B.A., 1930; Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* 28 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Joseph and Janet Eleanor Acworth; *m.* 1919, Margaret (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of Robert and Monica Bridges. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; All Hallows School, Honiton; Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1891; Tutor, 1892; Senior Proctor, 1906-7; Public Examiner, Lit. Hum., 1910-12, 1921-22; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1927-32. *Publications:* An Introduction to Logic; The Labour Theory of Value in Karl Marx; The Concept of Evolution; A Comparison of Kant's Idealism with that of Berkeley; Some Problems in Ethics; Essays in Ancient and Modern Philosophy; various articles in Mind, etc. *Address:* 33 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

JOSEPH, Michael; Chairman and Managing Director of Michael Joseph, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1918; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Edna Victoria Nellie, *e. d.* of Nellie Frost, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University of London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to Wiltshire Regt., 1915; Lieut. and Captain, Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19; Lieut. and Captain, The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1940-41; on staff of Hutchinson & Company (Publishers), Ltd., 1921-24; Director, Curtis Brown, Ltd., 1926-35; President of the Siamese Cat Society of the British Empire. *Publications:* Short Story Writing for Profit, 1923; Journalism for Profit, 1924; The Commercial Side of Literature, 1925; How to Write a Short Story, 1926; How to Write Serial Fiction (with Marten Cumberland), 1927; The Magazine Story, 1928; Complete Writing for Profit, 1930; Cat's Company, 1930; This Writing Business, 1931; Puss in Books (with Elizabeth Drew), 1932; Heads or Tails (with Selwyn Jepson), 1933; Discovery (play), 1934; contributor to various magazines and periodicals. *Recreation:* cats. *Address:* 38 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Savage.

JOSEPH, Colonel Reginald Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; R.E. (T.F.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Julian Joseph. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); C.R.E. Independent Forces with acting rank of Lt.-Col., April 1918; Bt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1923. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOSEPH, Sir Samuel George, Kt., *cr.* 1934; Alderman of the City of London; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 15 Aug. 1888; *yr. s.* of A. Joseph and S. Gluckstein; *m.* 1916, Edna Cicely, *yr. d.* of late P. A. S. Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-19, Salonika, Egypt, France; Captain Royal Irish Regiment, acted Staff Captain (despatches); Managing Director and Co-Chairman Bovis, Ltd.; elected to St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1922; Mayor, 1928-30; Vice-Chairman of British Legion, St. Marylebone Branch; Alderman of Ward of Portsoken, Sheriff of the City of London, 1933-34; Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Divisional R.E., 1933-1938; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hosp., Christ's Hospital, Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals and St. Thomas's Hospital; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Cutlers. *Address:* c/o 1 Stanhope Gate, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 4030. *Club:* Carlton.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. Nagpur University, 1940; late Member Executive Council of Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1861; *s.* of V. R. Joshi; *m.* Miss Abhyankar of

Publication: The English Revolution; an Introduction to Stuart history (1931). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Postmasters' Hall, Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4015.

JONES, Ifano, M.A. (Hon.) University of Wales; *b.* Aberdare, Glam., 15 May 1865; *m.* 1913, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Thomas and Mary Charles, Havod House, Blaenavon, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Local elementary and private schools. Reader in a book and magazine publishing establishment, 1885-96; Cardiff's Welsh Librarian, 1896-1926; National Eisteddfod Literary adjudicator since 1901; National Eisteddfod prize-winner for dramas and poetry, 1902, 1904, and 1929; Editor of poetry and criticism column in The South Wales Weekly News, 1905-28; Lecturer on literary and historical subjects, etc. *Publications:* A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library (jointly), 1898; Llenyddiaeth Hanner Ola'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif, 1902; Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr (a tragedy in three acts), 1905; The Bible in Wales (jointly), 1906; Dan Isaac Davies and the Bilingual Movement, 1908; The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff and District, 1912, 2nd edition, 1924; Bibliography of Wales (periodically), 1899-1912; Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his Contemporaries, 1919; W. T. Samuel: ei fywyd a'i latur (a biography), 1920; History of Printing and Printers in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1925; poems, tunes, articles, reviews, special bibliographies, etc., in Welsh and English periodicals and anthologies. *Recreations:* walking and light gardening. *Address:* Y Weirlod, Penarth, Glam.

JONES, Isaac, N.D.A., N.D.D.; Principal of Madryn Castle Farm School, Caernarvonshire, since 1922; *b.* Beiliglas, Cwmgors, Glam., 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1923, Bronwen Agnes Hannah James; one *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Ystalyfera; University College, Cardiff; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; British Dairy Institute, Reading. Lecturer in Book-keeping at the University College, Cardiff, 1914-17; Agricultural Officer in Glamorgan, 1918-1919; Chief Agricultural Officer for the Breconshire County Council, 1919-22; Agricultural Organiser for Carnarvonshire. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Parciau Madryn, Bodfean, Pwllheli, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Madryn, Pwllheli. *T.:* Nevin 226.

JONES, Jack; *see* Jones, John J.

JONES, Group Captain James Ira Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C., M.M.; R.A.F.; Commanding a Fighter O.T.U.; *b.* 1896; *m.* O. G. Edmund Davies. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C. and bar, M.M., Medal of St. George); North Russian Campaign, 1919; Signal duties Iraq, 1923-25, and Egypt, 1925-27; O.C. Home Communication Flight, 1928-29; Experimental Section, S. Farnborough, 1930-31; Signal Staff duties No. 1 Air Defence Group H.Q., 1932-35; Air Ministry (D.S.D. Department), 1935-36; R.A.F. Depot, Uxbridge, 1936; retired list, 1936; officially credited with destroying 28 enemy aircraft, 3 balloons, and sending 10 enemy aircraft down out of control during war of 1914-18. *Publications:* King of Air Fighters: the biography of Maj. Mick Mannock, V.C., D.S.O., M.C.; An Air Fighter's Scrapbook: an Autobiography. *Recreation:* Rugby football—R.A.F., London Welsh, Richmond, Bristol, Northampton. *Club:* Bath.

JONES, Rev. John Daniel, C.H. 1927; M.A. (Vic.), D.D. (St. Andrews, Wales, Manchester); *b.* 13 April 1865; *s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin, schoolmaster-musician; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Joseph Cunliffe of Rookwood, Chorley; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Margery, *d.* of W. W. Thompson. *Educ.:* Towyn Academy; Chorley Grammar School; Owens College; Lancashire Independent Coll. Settled as Congregational Minister in Lincoln, 1889; Minister at Lincoln 9½ years; Minister of Richmond Hill Congregational Church, Bournemouth, 1898-1937; Chairman of Lincolnshire Congregational Union, 1898; Chairman of Hants Congregational Union, 1903; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1909-10 and 1925-26; Hon. Secretary Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1919; Moderator of Federal Council of Free Churches, 1921-23; Moderator of International Congregational Council, 1930; President of National Free Church Council, 1938-39. *Publications:* Birthday of Hope; The Model Prayer; The Way into the Kingdom; The Glorious Company of the Apostles; The Elims of Life; Christ's Pathway to the Cross; The Gospel of Grace; Things Most Surely Believed; The Hope of the Gospel; The Gospel of the Sovereignty; If a Man Die; The Lord of Life and Death; Devotional Commentary on St. Mark (4 vols.); The King of Love; Watching the Cross; The Inevitable Christ; Richmond Hill Sermons; Morning and Evening; Keep Festival; Three Score Years and Ten. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brynbanon, Bala. *T.:* Bala 65. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Senator the Hon. John David Rheinallt; Hon. M.A. (Rand.) 1931; Senator since 1937; Adviser on Race Relations to and Member of Council of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, since 1929; Member and Secretary Inter-Univ. Committee for African Studies; Secretary, Council of Education, Witwatersrand, since 1919; Editor, Bantu Studies, since 1921; Editor, Race Relations; Member of Advisory Council Dept. of Labour since 1937; Trustee Bantu Welfare Trust; Hon. Lecturer on Race Relations, Lecturer in Customary Law and Comparative Native Administration, 1927-37, University of Witwatersrand Johannesburg; Hon. Secretary, Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Natives, 1921-29; Joint Hon. Secretary, Johannesburg Indo-European Joint Council, 1928-29; Hon. Organising Secretary, Witwatersrand University Committee, 1919-29, *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Eiddon Jones, Llanrug, North Wales, and Sarah Jane, *e. d.* of late Edward Rees, Llanidloes, Mont.; *m.* 1910, Edith Beatrice, *o. c.* of Charles Barton, Keighley, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Beaumaris Grammar School. Editor, S.A. Quarterly, 1915-26; President Section E. (Anthropology, etc.), S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927, and member of the Council 1921-30; Member, Council Transvaal Red Cross Society; Member, Witwatersrand Juvenile Affairs Board (Chairman, 1922-24); President, Transvaal Workers' Education Association (1929-31), and Chairman, Joint Committee, Witwatersrand University Extension Lectures, 1928-31; Member, Union Advisory Committee on African Studies and Research, 1928-31; Acting Registrar, University of Witwatersrand, 1929; Convener of National European-Bantu Conferences, 1924, 1929, and 1933; Convener National Joint Coloured-European Conference, 1933; Carnegie Visitor to U.S.A., 1930; Lecturer Course on Theoretical Aspects of Race Problems at School of International Studies, Geneva, 1930; Chairman, Conferences on Vocational Problems of South African Youth, 1931; Chairman, African Education Section, New Education Fellowship Regional Conference, Capetown and Johannesburg, 1934; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; King's Red Cross Medal, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Need of a Scientific Basis for Native Policy (S.A. Journal of Science, 1927); The Foundations of Missionary Policy, 1927; The Native in Industry (Publications of Joint Council of E. and N., 1928), The Worker in Industry—Chapter in Coming of Age, a symposium on South African Problems, 1930; The Urban Native—Chapter in Western Civilisation and the S.A. Native—a Symposium on the Native Question, 1934; Reports of the S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1930-36; and numerous pamphlets on educational and social topics. *Address:* The University, Milner Park, Johannesburg; Glandwr, Florida, Transvaal, S.A. *T.A.:* Ubuntu, Johannesburg.

Satara; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, B.A., LL.B.; Poona; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Advocate in C.P. for 36 years; retd. 1925; Pres. Indian National Federation, 1925; Chm. Age of Consent Committee, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Amraoti, Berar, India.
See also Maj.-Gen. G. R. Rajwade.

JOSHI, Narayan Malhar; Kaiser-i-Hind (Silver) Medal; C.I.E. offered in 1921, but refused on the ground of his being very poor; *b.* Goregaon, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, 1879; Hindu (Brahmin); *m.* 1900; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona; Bombay University. Served in several high schools as an assistant teacher; joined Mr. Gokhale's Servants of India Society, 1909; for nearly two years was the Manager of a Marathi daily paper, Dnyan Prakash; Secretary of the Social Service League in Bombay since 1911; Secretary of the Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association, 1915-30; a Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-22; nominated by Government to represent labour interests in India at the International Labour Conference held at Washington, 1919, and nominated a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly to represent labour interests, 1920, 1923, 1927, 1931 and 1935; attended the International Labour Conferences held at Geneva as the representative of Indian Labour, 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1929; Member of the Governing Body of the I.L.O.; General Secretary of the All-India Trade Union Congress, 1925-1929 and again General Secretary since 1940; President National Trades Union Federation, 1937; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930-32; Delegate, Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform. *Address:* Girgaum, Bombay. *T.A.:* Servindia. *T.:* 40522.

JOSLIN, Ivy Collin, B.Sc.; temporarily working at Windermere Grammar School as a Physics Mistress; *b.* 12 April 1900. *Educ.:* Skinners' Company's School, London; University College, London. Science Mistress, Howell's School, Denbigh, 1922-24; Physics Mistress, Southend-on-Sea High School, 1924-1929; Science Mistress, St. Stephen's High School, Clewer, 1929-30; Mathematics Mistress, Dame Alice Owen's School, London, 1930-33; Headmistress, Derby High School, 1933-39. *Publications:* Everyday Domestic Science (in collaboration with P. M. Taylor), 1932; General Science, 1937. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis. *Club:* University Women's.

JOSSELYN, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Lt.-Col. (Home Guard) commanding 1st County of London (Westminster) Bn., H.G.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Frederic Josselyn and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry Lloyd Oswell; *m.* 1900, Lilian Bella, *d.* of Ven. William Weston Elwes, Archdeacon of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman Dinding's Rubber Co., and East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.; Lond. Chairman State Assurance Co. Ltd., and other Directorships; Practised as a Solicitor in Madras, and Ipswich; served in Suffolk Yeomanry, Madras Guards, Madras Artillery Volunteers, and the Suffolk Regt., T.F.; mobilized, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; Commanded 2/5th West Yorks in England and France; went to N. Russia June 1918; served Murmansk Railway; Commanded North Dvina River Force, Archangel; President Allied Claims Commission, N. Russia (T.D., D.S.O., O.B.E., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre and Russian Order St. Vladimir, 3rd class with swords, St. Anne, 2nd class with swords, despatches four times); Deputy Director Russian Claims Dept., Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Address:* St. James' Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

JOSSET, Lawrence; A.R.E., 1936, A.R.C.A., Free-lance artist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1910; *s.* of Leon Antoine Hyppolite and Annie Mary Josset. *Educ.:* Bromley County School for Boys; Bromley and Beckenham Schools of Art; Royal College of Art (diploma). Engraver's Draughtsman at Waterlow and Son Ltd., Clifton Street, 1930-32; Art Master at Red Hill School, East Sutton, nr. Maidstone, Kent, 1935-36. *Publications:* Mezzotint in colours: Flowers, after Fantin-Latour, 1937; The Trimmed Cock, after Ben Marshall, 1939. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, cycling, etc. *Address:* 4 Red Hill, Chislehurst, Kent.

JOUBERT DE LA FERTE, Air Marshal (temp. Air Chief Marshal) Sir Philip Bennet, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, since 1941; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Denison, *y. d.* of late F. J. Hall, Bellevue, Sheffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Woolwich. R.F.A. 1907; seconded R.F.C. 1913; served in France from Aug. 1914; Egypt, 1916-17; Italy, 1917-18 (Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Cavaliere), 1918; Croce di Guerra, 1918; despatches six times; R.A.F. Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1927-29; Commanded No. 23 Group, Inland Area, 1929-30; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1930-34; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1934-36; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command R.A.F., 1936-37; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, India, 1937-39; late Assistant Chief of Air Staff. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOURDAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Newdigate, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.I.; Officer, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Fellow Huguenot Society of London, 1898-1925; Member Hakluyt Society; Life Member of Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men, 1921; Life Governor Universal Beneficent Society, 1922; Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer The Connaught Rangers Regimental Association, 1912-14 and since 1922; Fellow American Geographical Society of New York, 1926; Hon. Secretary The Connaught Rangers Regimental Dinner Club since 1922; Hon. Corresponding Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France for work on military history, 1933; Great Gold Medal of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, 1934; Member of Council of Conseil Historique et Héraldique de France, 1937; Membre d'Honneur de la Socété Académique d'Histoire Internationale, 1934; Member Numismatic International Congress London, 1936, and Member Royal Numismatic Centenary Congress; Pres. Oxford Philatelic Society, 1930, Vice-President, 1937, President, 1938; Hon. Treasurer and Vice-President St. John Ambulance Association, Oxfordshire County Centre since 1926; Original Fellow, Irish Genealogical Research Socy., 1936; President League of Mercy, Dover, 1918-28; Vice-President League of Mercy for Oxfordshire since 1918; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Jourdain, M.A., R.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Molly (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* of late Henry O'Farrell, Portumna; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of late J. Maclennan, Portree, Isle of Skye, and *niece* of late Lord Kyllachy of Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Derby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers (88th), 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1914; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1920; served South African War, 1899-1902 actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Pieters Hill, Relief of Ladysmith Reit Vlei, and Zuurvlakte (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised and commanded 5th Batt. in operations in the Dardanelles, actions of Suvla, Sari Bair, Scimitar Hill and Hill 60, and proceeded to Salonika, 1915; taking part in the operations in Serbia including battles near Kosturino and on the Bulgarian Frontier and operations in the Struma, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug.-Sept. 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1917, including the Battle of Messines (1917), 3rd Battles of Ypres,

JONES, John Edward L.; *see* Lennard-Jones.

JONES, John Emlyn E.; *see* Emlyn-Jones.

JONES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral John Edward, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1903, Margaret Jessie, *d.* of late John Jones of Lota, Chile; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham School; Hope House Academy, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy as Asst. Clerk, 1883; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Paymaster Rear-Admiral 1923, retired; took part in International Blockade of Greece, 1886; China Boxer rising, 1900; European War, 1914-18, North Sea Grand Fleet. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* New Croft, Record Road, Emsworth, Hants.

JONES, John Harry; Professor of Economics and Head of the Commerce Department, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wales, 27 July 1881; *m.* 1914, Eva, *d.* of late Henry Cuthbertson, journalist, Newcastle and Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff; Universities of Leipzic and Berlin. B.A. first-class Honours in Economics and Political Science, 1903; M.A., 1904; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1904-1907; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Liverpool, 1907-9; Lecturer in Social Economics, University of Glasgow, 1909-19; O.T.C., 1915; War Trade Department, 1915; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Impartial Member of West Riding Agricultural Wages Committee; formerly Member of Board of Education Consultative Committee on Adult Education; Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on the Slaughtering of Livestock, 1930-32 and Committee on Cattle Diseases, 1932-34; President Section F. of British Association, 1933; Chairman, Nova Scotia Royal Commission of Economic Enquiry, 1934; Member, Royal Commission on the Geographical Distribution of the Industrial Population, 1937; Guy Silver Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1934. *Publications:* The Tinplate Industry, 1914; The Economics of War and Conquest, 1915; Social Economics, 1919; Economics of Private Enterprise, 1926; The Federal Reserve System, 1926; The Economics of Saving, 1934; Editor, The Economics Educator, 1928-29, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, badminton. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, John Henry, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E.; a Director in Department of Overseas Trade. *Address:* Department of Overseas Trade, Great George Street, S.W.1.

JONES, Lt.-Col. John Henry Hill, D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding 4th (M.) Brigade R.A.; *b.* 14 April 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered R.A. 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star and bar, General Service and Victory Medals); retired pay, 1925; Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 5 Spa Buildings, Cheltenham.

JONES, Sir John Henry M.; *see* Morris-Jones.

JONES, John Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Silvertown Division of West Ham, 1918-40; late General Organiser National Union of General and Municipal Workers; Member of West Ham Town Council since 1904; *b.* Nenagh, Tipperary, 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of John and Margaret Jones; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. H. Holden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools, Nenagh. Active in Socialist and Trades Unionist Movement for the last 45 years; helped in the organisation of unskilled labour in London District; Secretary of London Transport Workers Federation District Committee, 1911-13; attended as delegate various National and International Trades Union and Socialist Congresses. *Publications:* My Lively Life; Bidden to the Feast, 1938. *Recreations:* interested in football, cricket, etc. *Address:* 9 Wanlip Road, Plaistow, E.13.

JONES, John Lees; *see* Lees-Jones.

JONES, Principal J. Morgan, M.A., Congregational minister; Prof. of Church History and Religious Education, 1914-26, Principal since 1926, Independent College, Bangor; *b.* 23 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Lucy Evans, of Bridgnorth, Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff, Brecon, Oxford, and Berlin. Congregational Minister at Aberdare, 1900-13; Chairman of North Wales District of W.E.A.; Warden of Guild of Graduates of Univ. of Wales, 1930-33; Chairman of N. Wales Congregational Union, 1933-34, and of Union of Welsh Independents, 1939-40; Dean of Divinity of Univ. of Wales, 1940-43. *Publications:* The New Testament in Modern Education, 1922; Welsh books on The Pilgrim Fathers, 1920; The Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1921; The Reformation Treatises, 1926; The New Testament: its History and Meaning, 1929; The Fourth Gospel, 1930; Walter Cradoc and his Contemporaries, 1939; Editor of Y Cofiadur (Historical Society of Welsh Independents). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bala-Bangor Independent College, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 402.

JONES, Hon. John Percy, J.P., M.L.C., a Member of the Legislative Council for Victoria, and a Member of the University Council; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1872; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oatlands, Tasmania. Commenced work on a sheep station, age 11; started business in Melbourne, age 20, with a capital of ten pounds; now has large interest in city and pastoral pursuits; began to take interest in politics and national questions at age 19; has been President or Executive Member of many activities—national organisations, industrial exhibitions, etc.; elected to the Legislative Council, 1910; a member of the Elmslie Administration, 1913; has visited Europe several times since 1902, investigating many social problems, and has represented the State of Victoria at important Conferences on Health and Education questions; Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines, and Migration, and Leader of Legislative Council, 1927-28 and 1929-35; was Chairman of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council that reported on Australian Government Finance in May 1931 out of which the Premiers' Plan evolved. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Ruskin Hall, Kew, Melbourne E.4, Victoria. *T.:* Central 3839; Hawthorn 711. *T.A.:* Jaypejones, Melbourne. *Club:* Savage.

JONES, Sir John Prichard-; *see* Prichard-Jones.

JONES, John Richard, High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1940-41; *b.* Liverpool, 28 June 1881; *s.* of John and Catherine Jones; *m.* 1912, Mary Hughes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Served European War in France, 1917-19 (Croix de Guerre); Member of Liverpool City Council, 1936-37; J.P., Liverpool, 1936; Life Governor Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, and Catherine Street Women's Hospital; Life Member Territorial Army Rifle Association; Hon. Treasurer Liberal Party Organization Liverpool Area; Executive Member of Presbyterian Church of Wales, Liverpool, and Chairman of Liverpool Welsh Choral Union; Executive Member of Merseyside L.N.U.C.; a Vice-Pres. Liverpool Property Owners Federation; supporter of all aspects of Welsh life; Member of London Cymmrodorion Society and of Anglesey Antiquarian Society. *Recreations:* travel and social work. *Address:* Glasgraig Isaf, Rhosybol, Rhosgoch, Anglesey; Cintra, Menlove Avenue, Liverpool, 18; Chicago Buildings, 13 Whitechapel, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Advance 8009. *Clubs:* Reform, Lyceum, Liverpool.

JONES, Dr. (John) Share, Professor of Veterinary Anatomy, Surgical and Applied Anatomy, and Operative Veterinary Surgery, 1919-38; now Professor Emeritus, University of Liverpool; Visiting Professor, University, Cairo, Egypt; late Director of Veterinary Studies; M.D. (V.; h.c., Berne); D.V.Sc.;

Battles of Pilckem and Langemarck in Command of a Battalion, and attached 47th Brigade Staff (May 1917); commanded 6th Battalion The Connaught Rangers and 16th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, and also has served in Gallipoli, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, the Islands of the Ægean Sea, and in Egypt (1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, and Victory Medal and Palm); commanded 3rd Bn. The Connaught Rangers, 19 Jan. 1918-3 April 1919; commanded 2nd Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; retired pay, 1922; Order of Mercy, 1923, bar, 1932; La Croix de la Reconnaissance, Yougoslave, 1938. *Publications:* A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th Connaught Rangers, 1904; A Record of the 5th Service Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1916; a History of the 1st Battalion the Connaught Rangers, 1793-1922, 1924; Some Regimental Medals of the 88th and 94th Regiments, 1923; History of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Battalions of the Connaught Rangers, in vols. ii. and iii., 1927 and 1928; Medals and Decorations of the Connaught Rangers, 1933; Ranging Memories, 1934; Editor of The Ranger, 1912-14 and since 1922. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2789. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOURDAN, Rev. George Viviliers; Curate-in-charge of Dunboyne and Maynooth since 1940; Prebendary of Clonmethan in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1931; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Dublin (T.C.D.), since 1933; *yr. s.* of John Jourdan, London and Dublin, and *g.s.* of Major John Jourdan, of the French Imperial Artillery. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Larah, Kilmore, 1896; Mullingar (Meath), 1896-1900; St. Paul's, Cork, 1900-2; Midleton, Cloyne, 1902-6; Rector of Rathbarry, Ross, 1906-1915; Rector of S. Mary Shandon, Cork, 1915-40; D.D. (T.C.D.), 1914; Litt.D. (T.C.D.), stip. cond., 1935; M.R.S.A.I.; M.R.I.A. *Publications:* The Movement Towards Catholic Reform in the Early Sixteenth Century, 1914; The Stress of Change, 1931; 7 Chapters in vols. ii. and iii. of The History of the Church of Ireland, 1933; articles and papers in The Irish Church Quarterly and Church of Ireland Gazette. *Recreations:* golf, music, reading. *Address:* The Rectory, Maynooth, Co. Kildare; 10 Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* Dublin University, Dublin.

JOURDIER, Colonel Max James Auguste, D.S.O. 1917; late The East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1884. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Majority); D.A.Q.M.G., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. Commander, 131st (Surrey) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

JOUX; *see* de Joux.

JOWETT, Rt. Hon. Frederick William, P.C. 1924; J.P.; *b.* Bradford, 1864; *s.* of Nathan Jowett, Bradford. For fifteen years City Councillor and eight years Chairman of Public Health Committee; twice President of I.L.P.; Chairman of Labour Party Conference, Edinburgh, 1921; Chairman of Public Accounts Committee, 19 32 M.P. (Lab.) West Bradford, 1906-18; East Bradford, 1922-24, and 1929-31; First Commissioner of Works, 1924. *Publication:* The Socialist and the City. *Address:* 10 Grantham Terrace, Bradford.

JOWETT, Percy Hague, R.W.S., 1936; A.R.C.A.; Principal of Royal College of Art since 1935; Principal of the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1930-35; Citizen and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of Smith Jowett, Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Enid Ledward; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art; Italy. Travelling scholarship in painting, 1909; exhibits at New English Art Club, Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, Imperial Gallery, Chicago, and provincial galleries; Member of New English Art Club, and National Society; held one-man shows at St. George's Gallery in 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929; pictures acquired for permanent collections at Oldham Art Gallery, Birmingham City Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Brighton Art Gallery, Gloucester Guildhall, Bradford City Art Gallery, Manchester Whitworth Collection, Hanley Art Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Southport Art Gallery, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; War service as Lieutenant R.G.A. in France and Flanders, 1916-18. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts.

JOWITT, Rt. Hon. Sir William Allen, P.C. 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Ashton-under-Lyne since 1939; Solicitor-General since 1940; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Jowitt, Rector of Stevenage; *m.* 1913, Lesley, 2nd *d.* of J. P. M'Intyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; M.P. (L.) The Hartlepools, 1922-24; M.P. (Lab.) Preston, 1929-31; Attorney-General, 1929-32; member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 35 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2187. *Club:* Reform.

JOYCE, Archibald; Waltz Composer; *b.* 1873; British; married. *Educ.:* Paddington. Started life as a chorister, afterwards became a pianist, specializing in dance music; started Archibald Joyce's Orchestra, and attended a very large number of functions; toured as Conductor with Ellen Terry, 1909; since 1914 has largely devoted time to composing; first English Waltz Composer to have Compositions published on the Continent. *Publications:* (Waltzes)—Chanson de mon Cœur; Songe d'Automne; Vision of Salome; Sweet Memories; Vision d'Amour; Remembrance; Love and Life; Thousand Kisses; Dreaming; When the Birds began to Sing; Passing of Salome; Charming; Always Gay; Maiden's Blush; Entrancing; Love's Mystery; L'Automne; Acushla; Blue; Paradise; Dreams of You; Bohemia. Musical Comedy, Toto with Merlin Morgan, 1916; One Night of Love; Let All the World go by; Dream of the Ball; Sleeping Water; Re-incarnation-of-Salome; Sweet William; Musical Comedy, Gabrielle; Caravan; Suite; Alpine Climbers; Waltz; Skating on the Ice; Danse de Ballet; Iris; A Night in Vienna; A River Dream; Romance; (Novelty Dance) Tangle Toes; Novelty, Bangkollerdy, Lambeth Way; (Song) I'm Skipper of a Submarine. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kya, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey.

JOYCE, Rt. Rev. Gilbert Cunningham; D.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. F. Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained to be Subwarden of S. Michael's Theological College, Aberdare, 1892; appointed by late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone to be warden of his foundation, S. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1896; Principal of S. David's College, Lampeter, 1916-22; Chancellor of S. Asaph Cathedral, 1924-27; Archdeacon of S. David's, 1927-28; Bishop of Monmouth, 1928-40; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1937; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1934; Hon. LL.D. University of Wales, 1937. *Publications:* The Inspiration of Prophecy; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* 31 Victoria Street, Tenby, Pem.

JOYCE, Brig. Hayman J. H.; *see* Hayman-Joyce.

JOYCE, Lieut.-Col. Pierce Charles, C.B.E. 1920 D.S.O. 1918; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Connaught Rangers; late Military Adviser to the Iraq Government; *o. surv. s.* of Pierce J. Joyce, D.L., of Mervue, Galway, Ireland; *m.* 1921, Colin, *o.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. H. Murray,

M.Sc.; M.R.C.V.S. (1900); F.R.C.V.S. (1907); *s.* of Thomas Jones, Plaskynaston Hall, Cefn, North Wales, a farmer; *m.* Mary S., B.A., LL.B., M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Public Health), *d.* of W. Howell Jones, Wrexham. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; King's College (proxime accessit Logic Prize), University College, Royal Veterinary College, London (Centenary Prizeman, Medallist in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, etc.); Paris. Tutor in Surgery and Demonstrator of Anatomy, R.V.C., 1900-4; awarded Steel Memorial Medal by R.C.V.S. for contributions to Science, 1928; Bronze Medal, Berne; Member of Council and Vice-President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (President, 1928-29); Member of Livestock Advisory Committee; Honorary Vice-President National Federation of Meat Traders' Associations, Great Britain; President Welsh Branch National V.M. Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Governor Univ. College of N. Wales and formerly of the Denbighshire Institute for Technical Education; Member of Court of Governors Royal Vet. Coll., London; Examiner to Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and London; Member of Colonial Office Committee on Colonial Veterinary Services, and of the Departmental Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Reconstruction of the Royal Veterinary College, London; Chairman Land Settlement and Training Association for Rural Development; formerly member of Joint Committee on Agricultural Education for Denbighshire and Flintshire; Chairman of the North Wales Live Stock Joint Committee; Chairman of Wrexham Rural District Council and Health Committee; Chairman of Food Control Committee, Local Fuel Overseer, etc.; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Univ. Education in Wales and several Departmental Committees on Education with special reference to Wales; President Veterinary Medicine and Meat Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, Zürich, 1929; contested (L.) Shropshire (Oswestry Div.), 1929; now prospective Candidate (L.) Shrewsbury Div. *Publications:* four volumes on Surgical Anatomy, 1904-14; Superficial Anatomy of the Limbs, 1906; Comparative Anatomy of Supernumerary Digits in Ungulates as Evidence of the Inter-relationship existing between the various Species; Points in the Anatomy of the Llama as compared with Capra and Equus; Higher Agricultural Education in Wales, 1914; The Education of the Veterinary Student, Brussels, 1919; Local Health Authorities and Animal Diseases, Bordeaux, 1924; Veterinary Science, 1910-25; The Encyclopædia Britannica; Animal Husbandry and Public Health, with a plea for a National System of Live Stock Insurance, Ghent, 1927; The Relationship of the Veterinary Surgeon to Animal Husbandry, International Veterinary Congress, 1930; The Domestic Animals in relation to our Food and Industries, 1935; Settlement on the Land—Der Ausweg, Paris; Wales and the Animal Industry; formerly Editor Veterinary Student and Editor-in-chief Veterinary News, in which published many articles on Veterinary Education; numerous contributions to Scientific Journals on Comparative Anatomy, Education and Animal Husbandry. *Address:* Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Rhos Wrexham 40. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Exchange, Wrexham.

JONES, John Walter; B.A. (Wales); M.A. LL.M. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow, Tutor and Praelector in Law, Queen's College, Oxford Univ. Lecturer in Law; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of late William Jones, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). First Class in Law Tripos, Parts I. and II.; George Long Prize and Yorke Prize, Cambridge; Constitutional Law Prize, Barstow Scholarship and Certificate of Honour of the Inns of Court; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; Lecturer and Tutor in Law, University of Liverpool, 1920-26; Secretary to the Governing Body, Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-37. *Publications:* Bona Fide Purchase of Goods (Yorke Prize Essay); Historical Introduction to the Theory of Law, 1940; contributions to Cambridge Legal Essays, Law Quarterly Review and British Yearbook of International Law. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford; 70 Westbank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead. *T.:* Oxford 2278. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Joseph, C.B.E. 1932; J.P.; Member of Coal Commission since 1938; *b.* St. Helens, Lancs.; *s.* of Benjamin and Joanna Jones; *m.* 1912, Edith Hannah, *d.* of John and Emma Morritt; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Parr (St. Helens) National School; Sir D. Gamble Technical College, St. Helens; Sheffield University. Local Miners' Official, 1914; Treasurer, Y.M.A., 1922; General Secretary, Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1923-38; H.M. Coal Mines Reorganisation Commissioner, 1930-38; Executive Committee M.F.G.B., 1923; gave evidence for M.F.G.B. to Samuel Coal Commission, 1925; Executive Committee National Labour Party, 1926-31; Member Committee of Inquiry into Cotton Industry, 1929; served on West Riding County Council and Barnsley Town Council between 1919 and 1933; Vice-President Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1932, President, 1934-38; First Chairman Workers' Temperance League. *Publications:* Organise for Victory (pamphlet); Why I am in the Labour Party (pamphlet). *Recreations:* golf, bowls, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Hillcrest, 15 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 926. *Club:* National Labour.

JONES, J. W. W.; *see* Webb-Jones.

JONES, Katharine Henrietta, Matron-in-Chief Q.A.I.M.N.S. since 1940; *b.* 3 Feb. 1888; 3rd *d.* of late S. S. Jones, Bengal Civil Service. *Educ.:* Highfield School, Beccles; Bad Neuenahr, Germany. Trained at St. Bartholomews Hospital, London, 1913-17; Joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. in 1917 and served in France; mentioned in despatches, 1937 (Palestine); Principal Matron, War Office, 1938; Senior Principal Matron, B.E.F., Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., Beccles, Suffolk; A.M.D.4 War Office, Cheltenham; *T.:* Thackeray 2008. *Clubs:* United Nursing Services, Forum.

JONES, Major Kenneth W. M.; *see* Maurice-Jones.

JONES, Lawrence, M.S., F.R.C.S.; late Assistant Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; *s.* of Rev. W. Morgan Jones, Marks Tey, Essex. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Lond., L.R.C.P. England, 1900; M.B. Lond. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1902; B.S. Lond. (1st class honours) 1902; M.S. Lond. 1904. *Publications:* contributions to the medical journals, and to the Transactions of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical and Medical Societies. *Recreations:* golf, natural history, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Little Seeleys, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 34.

JONES, Lawrence Evelyn, M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1885; Director of Helbert Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers; Barrister, Inner Temple; *e. s.* of Sir Lawrence John Jones, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Lady Evelyn Grey, *y. d.* of 4th Earl Grey; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Mod. Hist.); President, O.U.B.C. Major in Bedfordshire Yeomanry (retired). *Address:* Cranmer Hall, Fakenham; 59 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8594. *Club:* Travellers'.

JONES, Sir Lawrence John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 16 Aug. 1857; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1882, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of J. J. Bevan, Bury St. Edmunds; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Paula, *d.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, 1879, M.A.). President, Society for Psychical Research, 1928-29; Vice-Chairman of Council Charity Organisation Society, 1917-1934. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Evelyn, *q.v.* *Address:*

C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1900-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); attached Egyptian Army, 1907-16 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class); retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOYCE, Thomas Athol, M.A.; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late T. Heath Joyce. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Hertford, College, Oxford. Entered British Museum, 1902; Deputy Keeper, Department of Ethnography, 1921, Sub-Keeper, 1932; retired, 1938; Hon. Secretary, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1903-13; Vice-President, 1913-17 and 1923-1925; President, 1931-33; Hon. Lieutenant, attached General Staff, 1916; Captain, 1917; Hon. Secretary Hakluyt Society, 1923; led archæological expeditions to British Honduras, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1931; President Section H. British Association, 1934. *Publications.* Les Bushongo, 1910; Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the British Museum, 1910; South American Archæology, 1912; Mexican Archæology, 1914; Central American Archæology, 1916; Maya and Mexican Art, 1927; various papers on Anthropology and Archæology in Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* c/o British Museum, W.C.; Escampobar, Magagnosc, A. M., France. *T.:* Magagnosc 28.

JOYCE, Rt. Rev. Monsignor T. J., P.P.V.G.; parish priest and domestic prelate. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Nenagh; Mungret Lay College; St. Patrick's College, Carlow. Ordained, 1896; Curate in Portumna; Curate in Ballinasloe, 1897; Administrator, 1901; was appointed parish priest of Ballymacward; returned to Ballinasloe as Vicar Forane, 1912; parish priest of Portumna, 1919; Domestic Prelate to Pius XI., 1928. *Address:* St. Brigid's, Portumna, County Galway.

JOYNSON, Gerald; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of H. M. Joynson, Riverside, Wootton Courtney, Taunton; *m.* Iris, *y. d.* of late Sir Francis Winnington, Bt., Stanford Court, Worcester; no c. *Educ.:* Uppingham. War service, 1915-1918; Master of Clifton-on-Teme Fox Hounds, 1928-32; Master of Isle of Wight Fox Hounds, 1932-33; Hambledon Foxhounds, 1933-35; South Staffordshire Fox Hounds, 1935-36. North Hereford Fox Hounds, 1936-38. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* The Old House, Longbridge, Warwick.

JOYNSON, Harold Gascoyne Glazebrooke, Joint Master of Foxhounds North Herefordshire Hunt since 1936; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of Harold Mead Joynson and late Winifred Weaver; *m.* 1935, Mrs Maurice Garrard, *widow. Educ.:* Summerfields; Dunchurch Hall; Uppingham. Sheep ranching in Patagonia; Cattle ranching in the Argentine; Farming in the Pyrenees; Big Game shooting and racing in East Africa; Commission Royal Field Artillery; Transferred to Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; Master of Foxhounds, Staintondale, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, fishing, big game shooting. *Address:* White House, Sutton St. Nicholas, Hereford.

JOYNSON-HICKS, family name of **Viscount Brentford.**

JUBBAL STATE, Punjab, Raja of; Raja Rana Sir Bhagat Chandra, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rana Padma Chandra of Jubbal; *m.* 1919, Kumari Leilaba, *d.* of Maharaja Thakore Sahib of Gondal, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore. S. brother 1910; Attended H.M. Coronation Durbar held at Delhi in 1911; Title of hereditary Raja, 1918; owns estates in British India at Dehradun, Simla, Jagadhari, Delhi and Hardwar; has made education and medical relief free in the State and has created an endowment trust to finance these institutions; every form of tax was abolished in the State on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of his rule, in 1935; made an extensive tour round the world, 1932-33. *Recreations:* Riding, photography and mountaineering. *Heir:* Tika Digvijai Chandra. *Address:* Jubbal State, Punjab; Hainault, Simla E. *T.A.:* Jubbalraj Simla. *T.:* 722 Simla. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Himalayan, Simla and Delhi.

JUDD, Harold Godfrey, C.B.E. 1918; C.A.; of Mann, Judd. Gordon & Co., chartered accountants, London and Liverpool; Controller of Salvage, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *b.* Wuchang, China, 14 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Charles Henry Judd, Missionary, China; *m.* 1st, Constance Zoë, *e. d.* of Wm. H. Hoyte, architect, Nottingham; one *s.* four *d*; 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Miller, *e. d.* of Andrew Dodds Fairbairn, Frognal, Hampstead. *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Chefoo. Articled to John Mann & Son, C.A., Glasgow and London, 1894; assumed partner, 1905; entered Ministry of Munitions 1915; Deputy Director of Accounts (National Factories), 1916; Director of Contract Finance, 1917; Deputy Controller of Contracts, 1917; resumed professional practice, 1919. *Publications:* Colliery Accounts (joint author); Oncost; other booklets on cost accounts. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 61 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0132; 8 Frederick's Place, E.C.2. *T.:* Kelvin 1942. *Clubs:* City of London; Moor Park.

JUDD, Thomas Langley, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; partner in J. Earle Hodges, Wright, Judd & Co., Incorporated Accountants, Ridgway House, 41-42 King William Street, E.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Privately. Served in the Ministry of Munitions during the War; Assistant Director of Accounts, 1917; Deputy Director of Accounts, 1917; Assistant Controller of Accounts, 1918; Deputy Controller of Accounts, 1918; Assistant to Member of Council, 1918; Elected to Court of Common Council of City of London, 1935. *Address:* Aldeburie, St. Martha's, Guildford, Surrey.

JUKES, Major Andrew Henry, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1921; p.s.c.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Andrew Jukes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1914, Editha Maud, *d.* of E. A. Goward, Heathfield, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914; served 1915-17 with Canadian Corps, France (D.S.O., Bt. Major, despatches 4 times); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Edward C. Jukes, of the London Stock Exchange; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Jessie, *d.* of late James Searle, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Porson University Prizeman, 1899; Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1902; at different periods, Under, Deputy, Joint and Additional Secretary, and four times officiating Secretary to the Govt. of India, Finance Dept.; officiated as Auditor-General in India in 1925 and 1926; temporary Finance Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in 1930; retired 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Norton House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9500.

JUKES HUGHES, Captain Edward Glyn de Styrap, C.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy; serving in Sea Transport service with rank of Commodore 2nd Class; *b.* 10 May 1883; *s.* of late Commander R. Jukes Hughes, R.N., Whiddon, nr. Newton

39 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3958. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Cockburn, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; late 5th Cavalry and 7th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *m.* Adelaide Girdwood Low (*d.* 1929); one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Capt., Indian Army, 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1922; retired, 1922; served Isazai Expedition, 1892, and in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, including Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Inch, Camberley, Surrey.

JONES, Lewis; Secretary, The South Wales Siemens Steel Association, North Hill, 2 St. James Cres., Swansea, since 1917; M.P. (L. Nat.) Swansea West Division since 1931; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner since 1937; *b.* Brynamman, 1884; *e. s.* of Evan Jones; *m.* 1911, Alice Maude, *d.* of Frederick Willis, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ammanford; University College, Reading. Served as schoolmaster at Reading for five years; resigned to enter political work; on the outbreak of War, served in the Ministry of Munitions, becoming secretary of the Priority Department; Vice-President and Member of the Council and Court of Governors of the University College of Swansea, and of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales; appointed by the Minister of Health 1933 as the representative of Wales on the National Health Insurance Joint Committee. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles and papers on economic and industrial questions. *Address:* Highfield, Sketty, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 88882. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Swansea and Counties, Swansea.

JONES, Colonel Llewellyn Murray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 23 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Godfrey Jones, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1902, Ida St. George, 4th *d.* of late John W. Nicholson of St. John, New Brunswick; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Col. 1924; Adj. 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Little Paddock, Chobham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JONES, Llewelyn A. H.; *see* Hugh-Jones.

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor in Geography in the University of London since 1925; Head of Geography Department in the London School of Economics; *b.* Bristol, 28 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. Rodwell Jones and Sarah, *e. d.* of late Thos. Cuthbertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University. Schoolmaster, 1904-12; Leeds University, Geography Department, 1913-14; served in France, West Yorkshire Regt., 1914-19 (Major); London School of Economics, 1919; Visiting Lecturer to the Geography Dept. of Chicago University, 1925. *Publications:* North England, 1921; North America, 1925, 5th edition, 1938 (with P. W. Bryan, *Ph.D.*); The Geography of London River, 1931; numerous articles to the British and American Geographical Journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JONES, Colonel Louis Elgin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Civil Engineer; late Officer Commanding 2nd Infantry Bde., Canada; *m.* 1917, Rose Audrey, *d.* of late John Prescott, Swansea. *Educ.:* Toronto University, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, two medals; Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers Decoration); Member Engineering Institute of Canada. *Address:* Guelph, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Priory, Guelph; Engineer's and Military Institute, Toronto.

JONES, Rev. Maurice, D.D. (Oxon); Canon of St. David's, 1923; Rural Dean of Lampeter since 1928; *b.* Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, 21 June 1863; *s.* of William and Catherine Jones; *m.* 1st, Emily, *d.* of Col. C. M. Longmore, J.P., Gosport; 2nd, Jennie Bell, *d.* of Sidney Smith, Gosport; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Honours, 1886); M.A., B.D. (1907), D.D. (1914). Ordained, 1886; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1915; Rector of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 1915-23; Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1923-38; served S. African War as Chaplain on H.Q. Staff (Queen's medal with three clasps); Chaplain at Aldershot, Gosport, Chatham, Plymouth, Colchester, Curragh Camp, Malta, and Jamaica; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-21; Public Examiner at Oxford, 1921 and 1932; Examiner for B.D., University of Wales, 1922; member of Departmental Committee on Teaching of Welsh, 1925; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1926. *Publications:* St. Paul the Orator, 1910; The New Testament in the Twentieth Century, 1914; St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (Westminster Commentary), 1918; The Four Gospels, 1921; St. Paul's Epistle to Colossians, 1923; has written much for Welsh journals. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 18 Spencer Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3182. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Montagu M. P.; *see* Parry-Jones.

JONES, Brig.-Gen. Morey Q.; *see* Quayle-Jones.

JONES, Owen Daniel, J.P., D.L., Merioneth; V.D.; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1930; Major retired, 1st Durham Royal Engineer Volunteers; late Edinburgh General Manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin; *m.* Esther, 2nd *d.* of Edward Lawrence, of Sunnybank, Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. In insurance business fifty years; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Talgarth, Pennal, Merionethshire. *T.:* Pennal 203. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Northern, Edinburgh.

JONES, Owen Thomas, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); F.R.S.; Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 16 April 1878; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (Keeling Natural Science Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. I. 1902, and Wiltshire Prizeman (Geology and Mineralogy); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. II. 1903; Harkness Prizeman (Geology), 1904; Sedgwick Essay Prize (Geology), 1910; served on H.M. Geological Survey, 1903-10, surveying parts of Western Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire coal-fields; Professor of Geology, Aberystwyth, 1910-19; Manchester University 1919-30; Fellow of the Geological and Mineralogical Societies; M.Inst.M.E. *Publications:* The Mining District of Cardiganshire and West Montgomeryshire; Hartfell-Valentian succession in district around Plinlymon and Pont Erwyd; The Geology of Central Wales; The Valentian Series; Upper Towy Drainage System; The Geology of the Llandovery District; (with H. H. Thomas) The Precambrian Rocks of Hayscastle, etc.; (with W. J. Pugh) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth, etc. *Address:* 73 Barton Road, Cambridge.

JONES, Penrhyn Grant, C.B.E. 1928; Assistant Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court for China since 1931; *b.* 28 May 1878; *s.* of F. Topham Jones; *m.* 1926, Silvia Norman. *Educ.:* Malvern; Vienna. Student Interpreter in China, 1902; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Consul at Harbin, 1927-29; Amoy 1930-1931. *Address:* H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

JONES, Percy Sydney T.; *see* Twentyman-Jones.

JONES, Philip R. B.; *see* Bence-Jones.

JONES, Ranald M. H.; *see* Handfield-Jones.

JONES, Raymond R.; *see* Ray-Jones.

JONES, Reginald Watson-; *see* Watson-Jones.

Abbot, Devon; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Noel, twin *d.* of late Maurice Turner, Ashe House, Hants.; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. School, Lee on the Solent; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea 1898; qualified as a Gunnery Lieutenant; served during European War, H.M.S. Minotaur and as Commander of H.M.S. Glorious; retired in 1928; rejoined at outbreak of war of 1939-41; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne with crossed swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Bourne Close, Twyford, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 3272.

JULEFF, James, I.S.O. 1910; late Comptroller of Accounts, etc., Prison Commission, Home Office; *b.* 1849; *s.* of John Juleff of Colan and Stithians, Cornwall. *Address:* 4 Beaufort Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

JULER, Frank Anderson, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Col. late R.A.M.C.; late Consulting Ophthalmologist to B.E.F.; Surgeon Oculist to His Majesty's Household; Senior Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, E.C.1; Ophthalmic Surgeon at St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Stanes Chamberlayne of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 96 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7442.
See also W. D. W. Brooks.

JULIUS, Sir George Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Hon. D.Sc. University of N.Z.; B.Sc., B.E., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W., since 1907; Chairman of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* Norwich, 29 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Churchill Julius, late Archbishop and Primate of New Zealand; *m.* 1898, Eva, 3rd *d.* of late C. Y. O'Connor, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief for West Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of New Zealand. Engineer in Locomotive Department, Western Australian Government, 1896-1907; inventor various calculating devices, including Automatic Totalisators, in use in many countries; Hon. Lecturer in Engineering, University of Sydney; Past President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1925; Past President, Engineering Association of N.S.W., 1911, 1912, 1913; Past President of Electrical Association N.S.W., 1918. *Publications:* Physical Characteristics of Australian Hardwoods, 1906, and various scientific papers on engineering and economic problems in Australia. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Culwalla Chambers, 67 Castlereagh Street, Sydney. *T.A.:* Jupag, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Rotary, Sydney.

JULIUS, Very Rev. John Awdry, M.A.; *b.* Norwich, England, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Most Rev. Churchill Julius; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of Archdeacon Bowen. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Melbourne; Christ's College, Christchurch; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Kettering, 1897-1901; Vicar of Papanui, 1904-14; Waimate, 1914-20; Timaru, 1921-27; Dean of Christchurch 1927-40; Archdeacon of Timaru and Westland, 1922-27; of Rangiora and Westland, 1928-34; of Christchurch, 1934-37.

JULYAN, Lieut.-Col. William Leopold, M.A. Oxon; Warden of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College since 1922; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of Benjamin and late Emma Jane Julyan, St. Austell, Cornwall; *m.* Marie Eileen Phyllis Bennett, L.R.A.M. *Educ.:* School of Rural Economy, Oxford; University College, Oxford. Distinction in Final Schools of Agriculture and Rural Economy; has held various appointments in primary, secondary, and technical schools; tutor in the University College of Southampton; served in France and Flanders during European War as Subaltern and Captain on regimental duties, and as Major and Lieutenant-Colonel on the Administrative Staff (despatches twice, mentions in Divisional, Corps, and Army Orders); holds Commission as Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Territorial Army Reserve; employed on staff duties during present emergency; Member of Gray's Inn, Inns of Court; travelled East African Dependencies and South Africa, 1931, to study agricultural and educational conditions. *Publications:* contributions to Educational and Agricultural Journals from time to time. *Recreations:* book collecting, handicrafts, boys' clubs. *Address:* Tyrells Croft House, Andover, Hants.

JUNAGADH, Captain H.H. Sir Mahabatkhanji Rasulkhanji, Nawab Saheb of, G.C.I.E., cr. 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 2 Aug. 1900; *m.* H.H. Senior Begum Saheba Manuvvarjahan of Bhopal. *Educ:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, 1913-14. *Heir:* Mahamad Dilawarkhanji. *Address:* *Junagadh, Western India States.*

JUNG, Charles Gustave, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Litt.; D.Sc. Oxford; F.R.S.; Professor of Psychology at the Federal Polytechnical Univ., Zürich, since 1933; physician for nervous and mental diseases since 1909; *b.* 26 July 1875; father, philologist and clergyman; *m.* 1903; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bâle (Medical Degree); psychological studies in Paris. Physician at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Zurich, 1900-9; Lecturer of Psychiatry at the University, 1905-13. *Publications:* Psychology of Dementia Præcox, 1906; the Theory of Psycho-analysis, 1912; Psychology of the Unconscious, 1916; Studies in Word Association, 1916; Collected papers on Analytical Psychology, 1917; Psychological Types, 1923; Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 1928; Two Essays, 1928; The Secret of the Golden Flower (with Richard Wilhelm), 1930; Modern Man in Search of a Soul, 1933; Psychology and Religion, 1938; The Integration of the Personality, 1939. *Recreations:* Researches about Primitive Psychology in North Kenya, 1925-26, and other voyages. *Address:* 228 Seestrasse, Kuesnacht, Zürich, Switzerland.

JUNKIN, J. F.; *b.* Fenelon Falls, Ontario, Canada, 8 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1935, Margery Whayman, *d.* of A. E. Percy Rae, Retired Government Official, Burma. *Educ.:* Peterboro Collegiate Institute, and Trinity College, Toronto. Managing Director Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Toronto, 1894-1907; General Manager U.K. Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 1908-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Longridge, Old Woking Road, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* National Liberal.

JUPE, Major Philip Walter, D.S.O. 1916; late Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dora, *e. d.* of Wilfred Heyworth, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 58 Hillcrest Gardens, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1991. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi.

JURY, Colonel Edward Cotton, C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Charles Cotton Jury, of Aultmore, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of E. Ralph Dodsworth, J.P., York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Rose, *y. d.* of E. R. Dodsworth, J.P., York. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army as 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded 18th Queen Mary's Own Royal Hussars, 1919-22; A.A.G. Egypt, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Old Conagh Cottage, Old Connaught, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Cavalry.

JONES, Major Richard Charles Roynon, D.S.O. 1916; late The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. R. Jones, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Elizabeth Valentine Jennings (*d.* 1932); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Edith Ivy Baker, *d.* of R. R. Chandler, Dursley, Glos. *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Castleton, Dursley, Glos. *T.:* Dursley 294.

JONES, Ven. Richard William; Archdeacon of Llandaff since 1938; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, since 1938. *Educ.:* University of Wales, B.A.; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904. *Address:* The Rectory, Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff.

JONES, Sir Robert Armstrong-, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Lond., B.S., D.Sc. Hon. (Wales); F.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.P. London; F.S.A.; D. L. County of London and Carnarvonshire; J.P. Essex, Co. Carnarvon and County of London; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1929; *b.* 2 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of Rev. Thomas Jones, Eisteddfa, Criccieth, N. Wales, and Jane Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Robert Jones, Eisteddfa; *m.* 1893, Margaret Elizabeth, Dame of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, M.A., D.C.L. LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* Was one of the Lord Chancellor's Visitors in Lunacy, 1921-31; expert in mental diseases; was temporary Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. European War and was Consulting Physician in mental diseases to Military Forces in London and Aldershot Commands, and to American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Lancaster Gate; visited asylums in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Russia, and Norway, and published experience; late Secretary and President of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Hon. Associate and Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late member of Advanced Board of Medical Studies, University of London, and late member of the Board of Philosophical Studies; lectured upon Mental Diseases at the Post-Graduate Medical College and Polyclinic, London, and at the Westminster Hospital; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology to London University; late Gresham Professor of Physic and also Lecturer on Mental Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-31; President of Section Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1903; President Psychiatry Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1929; late Resident Physician to London County Council Asylum, Claybury, Woodford, 1892-1916; formerly Resident Physician to Royal Earlswood Institution, Surrey; formerly Secretary of Psychology Section, Congress of Hygiene and Demography in London; has served on the Archbishop of Canterbury's Special Committee on Spiritual Healing, 1920-23, and has contributed papers to XIXth Century and Contemporary Review, also to Eugenics Society, Society for Study of Childhood, Medico-Legal, and numerous others, and also articles upon the treatment of mental diseases to English and American journals and reviews of Psychological and Philosophical works; has published investigations into the question of Mental and Physical Deterioration and given evidence before the Departmental Committee of the Privy Council, 1903, and of the Home Office *re* Juvenile Delinquency, 1925, also the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; Vice-Pres. of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; and of several other learned societies; Life Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bethlem and Bridewell, Westminster, Poplar, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 27 Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8888; Plâs Dinas, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *T.:* Llanwnde 14. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Robert Edmond; stage designer; *b.* 12 Dec. 1887; *m.* E . *Educ.:* Harvard University. Designer of The Man who Married a Dumb Wife; The Jest, Hamlet, Richard III, with John Barrymore; The Birthday of the Infanta; The Green Pastures; Wozzeck; Oedipus Rex. *Publication:* Drawings for the Theatre. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, Century, New York.

JONES, Robert Noble, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* Belfast, 1st Aug. 1864; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, New Zealand. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, New Zealand 1890; enrolled as Barrister, 1899; Judge of Native Appellate, Native Land Validation, and Native Land Courts, 1903; Under-Secretary for Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1921-33; Chief Judge of Native Land Court, 1918-39. *Address:* Box 86, Gisborne, New Zealand.

JONES, Robert Tyre (Bobby); *b.* Atlanta, Georgia, 17 March 1902; *s.* of Robert P. Jones and Clara Thomas; *m.* 1924, Mary Malone, Atlanta; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Technical High School, Atlanta; School of Technology, Atlanta; Harvard; Emory University. Admitted to Georgian Bar, 1928; National Amateur Golf Champion, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930; National Open Champion, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1930; awarded Sullivan Memorial Prize, 1930; Open Championship of Great Britain, 1926, 1927, 1930; Amateur Champion Great Britain, 1930. *Publication:* Down the Fairway, 1927. *Address:* 9 Tuxedo Road, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A.

JONES, Robert Walter; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Controller, Westminster Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Robert George Jones and P. J., *d.* of G. Corker; *m.* 1915, Muriel Joyce Gare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friern L.C.C. School; Haberdashers School Commenced Banking Career, 1907; Joined 2/5th Buffs, 1916; Commissioned 9th London Regt. 1917; Attached North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918; Retired with Hon. Rank of Captain, 1920. Rejoined Bank 1920: Lecturer to Institute of Bankers, 1925-35; Gilbart Lecturer, Univ. of London, King's Coll., 1932-35; Joint editor of Chitty on Contracts; Editor Dictionary of Banking. *Publications:* Bankers and the Property Statutes; Studies in Practical Banking; Contributions to various Banking Periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, book collecting. *Address:* 41 Lothbury, E.C.; 99 Wood Vale, S.E.23. *T.:* Metropolitan 6600, Forest Hill 5035. *Club:* Savage.

JONES, Sir Roderick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs and of Council of Empire Press Union; a Governor of Roedean School; *s.* of late Roderick Jones, Manchester, and Christina, 2nd *d.* of late William Gibb, Kilmarnock; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1920, Enid (*see* Enid Bagnold), *o. d.* of Colonel Arthur Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* After acting as a Reuter correspondent in South Africa was appointed Reuter's South African Editor in London, 1902; returned to South Africa to take charge of Reuter's interests in South and Central Africa in 1905; came to London to succeed Baron de Reuter in control of the Reuter organisation throughout the world, after the Baron's death in 1915; Managing Director of Reuters, 1915; Chairman and Managing Director, 1919-41; in charge of Cable and Wireless War Propaganda, 1916-18 until Ministry of Information was established, when he was appointed Director of Propaganda; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece); First Class of the Order of the Brilliant Jade (China). *Publications:* articles in the Nineteenth Century and other publications. *Recreations:* hunting (sometime Master of the Cape Hounds), riding and skiing. *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Rottingdean, Sussex. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak, Garrick, Hurlingham; Civil Service, Cape Town.

JONES, Comdr. Ronald L.; *see* Langton-Jones.

JURY, Sir William Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1891, Ellen, *d.* of William C. Marshe; no *c.* *Educ.:* British and foreign schools. Organised supply of cinema films for the War on the Western Front, Italy, Salonica, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915-18; did work on War Loan and organising War Charities; Director of Cinema Propaganda, Ministry of Information; President of the Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund, and Glebelands Home. *Address:* Sherwood House, Reading. *T.:* Reading 4278.

K

KADOORIE, Sir Elly, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, Grand Medail d'Or de l'Academie Francaise, Medail de la reconnaissance de France; Medaille d'Honneur du Merite Syrien de Premiere Classe-Or, 1933; Chinese Decorations: Order of the Brilliant Jade; First Class gold medal of the Chinese National Government, etc.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Silas Kadoorie, Bagdad; *m.* 1897, Laura, *d.* of A. Mocatta, London; two *s.* Left Bagdad, 1880; proceeding to India and China, founded firm of E. S. Kadoorie & Co. in Hong-Kong and Shanghai, and later Sir Elly Kadoorie & Sons; general finance and directorships of public companies; greatly interested in causes of charity and education, having, in conjunction with his brother, the late Sir Ellis Kadoorie, Kt., founded schools and hospitals in all parts of the world, more especially in the Near and Far East. *Address:* Marble Hall, Shanghai, China; 6 Princes Gate, S.W.7; St. George's Buildings, Hong Kong. *T.A.:* Kadoorie Shanghai; Kadoorie, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Kensington 6019. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hong-Kong, Hong-Kong Race, Hong-Kong; Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif Française, Shanghai.

KADRI, Khan Bahadur Sir Mahbubmiya Imambaksh, Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1924; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Munshi Imambaksh Divanjimea and Bibi Husenibegum, *d.* of Munshi Saiyed Abdulla; *m.* 1897, Kamrunnisabegum Bukhari; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; St. Xavier's, Bombay. Kazi Shahabuddui Scholar, Government High and Special Schools Scholar, Jairazbhai Peerbhai Scholar, Sir Frank Souter Scholar; Assistant Master Bombay Educational Department, 1893-96; Principal Mahabat Madresa Junagad, 1897-1901; Tutor to Heir Apparent Junagad, 1901-03; Sub-Judge Bombay Presidency, 1903-18; Assistant Judge, 1918-19; Member Special Tribunal for Riot Cases, 1919; Assistant Judge, 1919-24; District Judge, 1924-27; Chief Justice, Junagad, 1927-1931; Member, Age of Consent Committee, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary War and Relief Fund, Ahmedabad, 1914-18; President Anjumane Islam, Sunni Muslim Wahf Committee, Gujarat Muslim Education Society; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Rise and Fall of Mussulmans in India; Life of Sir Saiyid Ahmedkhan; The Conciliators' Guide. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Mahbub Manzil, Ahmedabad, India. *T.A.:* Kadri Judge Ahmedabad. *Clubs:* Royal Golf, Nasik Dhulia Gymkhana, Ahmedabad.

KADRI, Sardar Khan Bahadur Saiyed Shamsuddin Saiyedmian, I.S.O. 1912; B.A., J.P., F.B.U.; Administrator, Wadhwan State, Kathiawar; *b.* 9 May 1865; descended from Sultan Saiyed Haji Hood, of Samarcand, pioneer of Islam in Gujarat; *m.* 1891, Sadrunnisa-Begum of Ahmedabad; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad (First Graduate). Began Service, 1885; served as Deputy Educational Inspector in Broach; District Deputy Collector in Surat; Native Assistant to Commissioner, N.D.; Oriental Translator, Bombay Government; Secretary to Civil and Military Examinations Committee; Collector, District Magistrate, and Political Agent, West Khandesh; Member of the Textbook Committee for Gujarati Hindustani, and Persian Languages for twenty-five years. *Publication:* Taleem-un-Niswan (a book on female education). *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* Ahmedabad.

KAFFRARIA, Bishop of; *see* St. John's.

KAGAWA, Toyohiko, B.D., D.D., Author; Social Worker; Christian Preacher; *b.* 12 July 1888; *s.* of Junichi and Kame Kagawa; *m.* 1913, Haru Shiba; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Meiji Gakuin College; Kobe Theological Seminary; Princeton University. Entered the slums of Kobe while in Theological School and lived and worked there for fifteen years, 1908-23; Organized Labor Federation in 1918; Farmers' Co-operative in 1922; Founded Industrial Young Men's Association, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Conference, 1924; Head of Social Bureau of Tokyo City, 1929; Counsellor of National Child Welfare Society, 1934. *Publications:* Study of the Psychology of the Poor; Crossing the Death Line; A Grain of Wheat; Fundamentals of Planned Economics; Love the Law of Life; New Life through God; Meditations on the Cross; Songs From the Slums, and many other books. *Recreation:* the study of natural history. *Address:* 608 Nichome, Kami Kitazawa, Setagaya ku, Tokyo, Japan. *T.: Matsuzawa 2187.*

KAISER SHUMSHER JUNG BAHADUR RANA, H.H. Commanding-General Sir, First Class Star of Nepal, 1920; 1st Class Gurkha Right Hand, 1935; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1934; K.B.E. (Hon. Mil.), *cr.* 1924; Director-General Department of Commerce (Foreign Imports) since 1907; Director of Museum since 1928; Director-General of Archæology (Lumbini Excavations) since 1931; Director-General Foreign Affairs since 1932; Commanding-General Southern Command and Quartermaster-General, Nepalese Army since 1934; *b.* Thapathali, 8 Jan. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late Maharaja of Nepal, Sir Chandra Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., and H.H. Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Laxmi Devi (*d.* 1905); *m.* 1904, H.R.H. The Princess Royal, *d.* of H.M. Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Vira Vikrama Shah Deva, late King of Nepal; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Singha Durbar School, and Durbar High School. Accompanied father on state visit to Europe, 1908; in charge of reception on King George V.'s visit to Nepal, 1911; led second contingent to India, 1915-16 (British War Medal, K.B.E.); President of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee and in charge shikar arrangements, 1920-21; Chairman of Kathmandu Municipality and Water-works and Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal, 1922-30; Senior Member Reorganization Board and Legislative and Administrative Council, 1930-32; Great Earthquake Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Vikramorvashi in Nepali, etc. *Recreations:* archælogical, historical and literary research, gardening and shikar. *Address:* Kaiser Mahal, Kathmandu, Nepal; Castle Chandrakeshar, Benares.

KALAT, Khan of; Captain H. H. Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936. *Address:* Kalat, Baluchistan.

KALERGI, R. N.; *see* Coudenhove-Kalergi.

KALGOORLIE, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. William Edward Elsey,** D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of late William Edward Elsey; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Sarah, *y. d.* of late Kenneth McLean, of Langwell Station, North West Australia, and Mrs. L. J. McLean; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth, Lincs; Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate, St. Faith's, Stepney, 1904-8; Priest in Charge, St. Faith's, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia, 1914; Warden of the Brotherhood 1915-19. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia.

JONES, Rufus M., B.A., M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; LL.D.; D.Theol.; S.T.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Haverford College, 1904-34; *b.* South China, Maine, U.S.A., 25 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Edwin Jones and Mary Hoxie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah H. Coutant; 2nd, 1902, Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard, Heidelberg, Oxford, and Marburg Universities. Principal of Oak Grove Seminary, 1889-1893; Editor The American Friend, 1893-1912; Editor Present Day Papers, 1913-15; Trustee of Bryn Mawr College since 1898; President of the Board, 1917-37; Trustee of Brown University since 1927; Chairman of American Friends Service Com. for European Reconstruction, 1917-28, 1933-41; Trustee Yenching University in China since 1934; Minister of Society of Friends; Member of Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member of American Philosophical Association and of American Theological Society; Member of Appraisal Commission of Foreign Missions in the Orient; Chairman of the Fellowship of Christian Co-operation, 1930-34; University Preacher, Harvard University; Presiding Clerk of Five years meeting, Society of Friends and Quaker World Conference, 1938; joint recipient of Philadelphia Award for Public Service, 1939. *Publications:* A Dynamic Faith, 1901; Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries, 1914; The Inner Life, 1917; The World Within, 1918; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920; The Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922; Religious Foundations, 1923; The Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Church's Debt to Heretics, 1925; Finding the Trail of Life, 1926; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928; The Trail of Life in College, 1929; Some Exponents of Mystical Religion, 1929; George Fox; Seeker and Friend, 1930; Pathways to the Reality of God, 1931; A Preface to Christian Faith in a New Age, 1932; Mysticism and Democracy in the English Commonwealth, 1932; joint author of Rethinking Missions, 1932; Haverford College: a History and an Interpretation, 1933; The Trail of Life in the Middle Years, 1934; Re thinking Religious Liberalism, 1935; The Testimony of the Soul, 1936; Some Problems of Life, 1937; The Eternal Gospel, 1938; The Flowering of Mysticism in the Fourteenth Century, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Ardmore 2777.

JONES, Share; *see* Jones, John S.

JONES, Rev. Spencer John; *b.* The Waldrons, Croydon, 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Jenkin and Sarah Jones; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Barbara (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Edward Coxwell, solicitor, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Worcester College, Oxon; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1880; Ordained, 1880; Curate of Pitminster, Taunton, 1880-83; Woking, Surrey, 1883-84; Millbrook, Southampton, 1884-85; Battersea, 1885-87; Rector of Batsford with Moreton-in-Marsh, 1887-1932; Hon. Diocesan Missioner, 1893-1900; Proctor in Convocation, 1898-1900. *Publications:* The Clergy and the Catechism, 7th edition; England and the Holy See, 2nd edition; Now and Then, vol. of sermons; Our Lord and His Lessons; Method; The Counter-Reformation in the Church of England; Introduction to Christian Monism by Erich Wasmann; Benito Mussolini, an Introduction to the Study of Fascism, 1927; Catholic Reunion, 1930. *Club:* Authors'.

JONES, Major Stanley D. D., *see* Douglas-Jones.

JONES, Stanley Wilson, C.M.G. 1939; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, since 1940; *b.* 1 July 1888; *y. s.* of late David Jones, Manchester; *m.* 1919, Esther Olive Hartley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School; Manchester University. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1911; Under Secretary to F.M.S. Government, 1935; British Resident, Selangor, 1937; Officer Administering the Government of the S.S. and High Commissioner of the Malay States, 1940. *Recreations:* reading, music, tennis, golf, swimming, walking. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's House, Singapore.

JONES, Sir Sydney; *see* Jones, Sir (Charles) S.

JONES, Thomas, C.H. 1929; LL.D.; Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust since 1930; member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934; late Deputy Secretary, Cabinet, and Secretary, Economic Advisory Council; *b.* Rhymney, 1870; *m.* Eirene Theodora (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. J. Lloyd, D.Lit.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pengam County School; University College, Aberystwyth; Glasgow Univ. Clarke Scholar, Glasgow University; Russell Student, London School of Economics; Barrington Lecturer in Ireland, 1904-5; Assistant to Professor of Political Economy and Lecturer in Economics, Glasgow University; Special Investigator, Poor Law Commission, 1906-9; Prof. in Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Secretary Welsh National Campaign against Tuberculosis, 1910-11; Secretary National Health Insurance Commissioners (Wales), 1912-16; Member of Court, University of Wales; Governor of the National Library and of the National Museum of Wales; a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851; Chairman, Coleg Harlech; Chairman, Gregynog Press; Chairman, York Trust; Deputy Chairman, Council for the Encouragement of Music and The Arts; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1922; Wales, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Outdoor Relief; A Theme with Variations; Rhymney Memories, 1939; edited Mazzini's Essays; Smart's Second Thoughts of an Economist; Sir Henry Jones's Old Memories. *Address:* 10 Tufton Court, S.W.1; Street Acre, St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Captain Thomas Alban, D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. (retired); J.P.; *b* Llanon, Cardiganshire, 1869; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alderman John Roberts, J.P., Rhayader; two *d.* *Educ.:* Llanon Grammar School. Served European War as a Naval Transport Officer on the Admiralty Pier, Dover, 1914-1917; Commodore of Convoys plying between Liverpool and Port Said and vice versa, 1917 to Armistice; Nautical Adviser the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., London, retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1927-28; Freeman City of London. *Publication:* Courses and Distances in European Waters. *Address:* 68 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

JONES, His Honour Judge Sir Thomas Artemus, Kt., *cr.* 1931; K.C. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.), 1938; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1926, Reader, 1937; County Court Judge for the District of North Wales; Chairman of Caernarvonshire Quarter Sessions; Vice-President University College of North Wales; President of Welsh National Eisteddfod for 1941; Chairman of Conscientious Objectors Tribunal for North Wales; *b.* Denbigh; *y. s.* of late Thomas Jones, stone-mason; *m.* 1927, Mildred Mary [called to Bar, Middle Temple (J. J. Powell Prize), 1932. *Educ.:* Bedford College; graduated with honours at London University], *e. d.* of T. W. David, J.P., Llandaff. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; joined the Welsh Circuit (N. Wales Division), 1902; Freeman of the City of London and Member of the Gardeners Company; formerly on the parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph and the Daily News; contested (L.) Macclesfield, 1922; East Swansea, 1923; and Keighley, 1924; served on the Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission, on which he represented Great Britain in 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Bryn Gwyn, Upper Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 18. *Club:* Reform.

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Newspaper Proprietor; Chief Divisional Food Officer, Wales, Midland and North-Western Divisions, since 1941; *b.* Pontnewydd,

KALLAS, Madame Aino Julia Maria; *d.* of late Dr. Julius Krohn, Professor at the University in Helsinki, Finland, and Minna Lindroos; *m.* 1900, Dr. Oskar Kallas, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Has lectured in different countries: Great Britain, Canada, United States, Netherlands, Hungary, Estonia, and Finland. *Publications:* novels, essays, plays and several volumes of short stories, which have been translated from the Finnish into Estonian, English, French, German, Italian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, and Hungarian. English translations: The White Ship, 1924; Eros the Slayer, 1927; The Wolf's Bride, 1930. *Recreations:* change of work, travelling. *Address:* Parnu Maantee 23, Tallinn, Estonia.

KALLAS, Dr. Oskar Philipp; retired, 1934; *b.* 25 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Mihkel Kallas, Saaremaa, Estonia; *m.* 1900, Aino Julia Maria Krohn (see Madame Kallas); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Candidatus Philologiæ of the Tartu (Dorpat) Univ.; Dr. Philosophiæ of the Helsinki University. Lecturer in higher schools at Narva, Petrograd, Tartu; Lecturer in Finno-Ougric languages and ethnography at the University of Petrograd; one of the founders and Chairman (1908-18) of the Estonian National Museum at Tartu; one of the founders and Director of the first Estonian higher School for Girls; Sub-Editor of the Estonian daily newspaper, Postimees, 1903-18; Corresponding Member of the Imperial Geographical Society in Petrograd, the Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag in Budapest, the Finno-Ougric Society and the Society for Finnish Literature in Helsinki; Hon. member of the Learned Estonian Society and other scientific Societies in Tartu; Dr. Philos. (Hon.), of the Tartu University, etc.; since the independence of Estonia in the Diplomatic Service; Estonian Minister in Finland, 1918-1922; Estonian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1922-34, and The Hague, 1923-34. *Publications:* works and articles on Ethnography and Folklore, published mostly in Estonian, also in German, Finnish, and English. *Address:* Parnu Maantee 23, Tallinn, Estonia.

KALMUS, Herbert T., B.Sc., Ph.D.; President, Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation, and Technicolor, Inc.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Benjamin Kalmus and Ada Gurney; *m.* 1902, Natalie M. Dunfee; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Universities of Berlin and Zurich. Professor, Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; Director, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Metallurgical Research, Dominion Government; member of many scientific societies. *Publications:* some twenty papers representing experimental investigations in electro-chemistry and chemical engineering, published in leading journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Centerville, Massachusetts; Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston; Wianno, Mass., etc.

KAMAT, B. S., *b.* 1871; *m.* Yamunabii Gawaskar. *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Entered mining and building trade; did civic work on municipal and local bodies for ten years; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1913-16 and 1917-20; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Member Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; served on the Bombay Textile Labour Committee, 1928-29; Member Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee of the Government of India, 1929-30; visited England as a member of a delegation of the Indian Liberal Party in connection with the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, 1919, and on a political mission, 1923; ex-Member Legislative Council, Bombay, India; served on the Governing Boards of various educational bodies; did social work, also for agricultural reform. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ganeshkhind Road, Poona, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Deccan Liberal, Poona.

KAMBLI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Siddappa Totappa, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member Bombay Legislative Council since 1921; Deputy President, 1926-30; Minister for Education to the Governor of Bombay, 1930-37; elected member of the Bombay Legislative Assembly under the new Reforms; twice President All India Veer Shaiva Mahasabha. *Address:* Hubli, (Dist.) Dharwar, India.

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; *s.* of S. Ambalavanar; *m.* Kamatchiammal, *d.* of S. Kanakasabai; one *s.* three *d.* Graduated B.A. Madras Christian College, 1878; Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1882; President the Jaffna Hindu College; coconut planter since 1896; Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1916-17; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1921. *Address:* Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Jaffna.

KANDATHIL, Most Rev. Dr. Augustine, Archbishop-Metropolitan of Ernakulam since 1923; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne since 1936; *b.* Chemp, Vaikam, Travancore, 25 Aug. 1874. *Educ.:* Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon. Priest, 1901; Parish Priest for some time; Rector of the Preparatory Seminary, Ernakulam, and Private Secretary to the first Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam to end of 1911; Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor, 1911-19; Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam, 1919-23. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Ernakulam, India.

KANE, Albert Edmond; C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Hugh Smiley Kane, M.D., Antrim, and Ellen Malone, Antrim; *m.* 1891, Kathleen A. Peel; three *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Cliftonville Academy, Belfast. Served apprenticeship in Mercantile Marine with Thos. Dixon and Sons, Belfast; settled in Australia, 1888; Melbourne City Council, 1922-35; retired 1935; served with Red Cross Society during European war; Hon. Treasurer of Victorian Division of Australian Red Cross. *Address:* 158 Barkers Road, Hawthorn, E.2, Victoria, Australia.

KANE, Rev. Canon John Herbert Wesley, M.A., T.C.D.; Vicar of Perry Hill and Catford Bridge, S.E.; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral; *y. s.* of late Wolsey Sacheverell Kane; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* A Record of 61 Years; Historical contributions to various magazines. *Recreations:* riding, parish work, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Perry Hill, S.E. 23. *T.:* Forest Hill 1655.

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Byramji, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., LL.B. Bombay University; *b.* Poona, 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Byramji Bhikaji Kanga, share and stock broker, Bombay, and Jaiji, *d.* of Dastur Behramji Jamaspji; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Wilson College, and Government Law School, Bombay. Advocate of the High Court, Bombay, 1903; an additional Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1921; Advocate-General, Bombay, 1922-35. *Address:* 120 Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Ripon, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay.

KANIA, Harilal Jekisundas; The Hon. Judge Kania; Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1933; *b.* 3 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Jekisundas; *m.* 1925, Kusum, *d.* of Sir Chunilal Mehta, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhavnagar; Bombay. B.A. Samaldas College, Bhavnagar; LL.B. Govt. Law College, Bombay; passed the High Court. Advocate (O.S.)'s Examination, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Bombay Presidency, Golf.

KANIKA, Raja of, Raja Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A.; Member Legislative Assembly of Orissa; Member Advisory Council of Orissa, 1936; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1929-34, Vice-President, 1931-34; *b.* Aul, Orissa,

Monmouthshire, 5 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late George and Jane Jones, Blænavon, Mon.; *m.* 1901, May, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Matthews, Porthcawl, Glam.; one *s.* three *d.* Director and Chairman of several public companies; Chairman and Managing Director, Scottish Observer and Herald Ltd.; Unionist candidate Pontypool Division, 1922; National Conservative Candidate Ogmore Division, 1931; Director (voluntary) of Ships' Stores, Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Director (voluntary) National Kitchens, 1918-21; served, 1914-21, upon several Government Department Committees, including National Salvage Council, Disposals Board, etc. Divisional Food Commissioner (voluntary), S. Wales Division, 1921-41. *Address:* Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Porthcawl 25, Bridgend area. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

JONES, Thomas Gwynn, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. (Wales); D.Litt. (Wales); D.Litt. (Eire); Emeritus Professor, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Isaac Jones, Gyffylliog, Denbighshire, and Jane Roberts, Betws-yn-Rhos, Denbighshire; *m.* 1899, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Thomas Davies, Denbigh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* schools; privately. Literary work and journalism (Wales, England, and Egypt); cataloguer, National Library of Wales; reader and lecturer, afterwards Professor of Welsh Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; retired, 1937; Member of Board of Celtic Studies (University of Wales), the Folk-lore Society, the Folk-lore of Ireland Society, Vice-President and Medallist of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, etc. *Publications:* Dante and Beatrice (a play, with Daniel Rees), 1903; Ymadawiad Arthur a Chaniadau Eraill (poems), 1910; Emrys ap Iwan (biog.), 1912; Thomas Gee (biog.), 1913; Rhieingerddi 'r Gogynfeirdd (study of traditional poetry), 1915; Tir na n-Og (lyrical ode for music), 1916; Tudor Welshmen's English, 1919; Dychweledigion (trans. of Ibsen's Gjengängere), 1920; Cultural Bases (study of Tudor period in Wales), 1921; Faust, Tragoedia gan Goethe (a metrical trans.), 1922; Awen y Gwyddyl (trans. fr. Irish Gaelic verse), 1922; Gwaith Tudur Aled (works of 16th cent. bard), 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd (Greek and Latin Epigrams, with Prof. H. J. Rose), 1927; The Culture and Tradition of Wales, 1928; Y Gelfyddyd Gwta (Welsh Epigrams, ed. with intro.), 1929; Welsh Folk-lore and Folk Custom, 1930; Pobun (trans. of Von Hofmannsthal's Jedermann), 1933; Llwyfan y Byd, The Theatre of the World (Welsh and English versions of Von Hofmannsthal's Das Grosse Welttheater), 1936; also fiction, plays, juveniles; collected works: Manion, 1931; Cymeriadau, 1933; Caniadau, 1934; Beirniadaeth a Myfyrdod, 1935; Astudiaethau, 1936; Dyddgwaith 1937; Visions of the Sleeping Bard (trans. fr. the Welsh of Ellis Wynne, 1940); contributor to Aberystwyth Studies, Museum (Leiden), Revue Celtique (Paris); Zeitschrift. f. celt. Philologie (Berlin), etc. *Address:* Hafan, Bow Street, Cardiganshire.

JONES, Thomas Isaac M.; *see* Mardy Jones.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherwood; *see* Hulme, Bishop of.

JONES, Sir Thomas William M.; *see* Miller-Jones.

JONES, Sir Tracy French Gavin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.L.C. Upper House United Provinces Legislatures since 1937; Managing Director Cawnpore Chemical Works; Director, Muir Mills Co., Ltd.; *b.* India, 1872; *s.* of Gavin S. Jones and Margaret French, Kent; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Trained as Mechanical and Mining Engineer; served as Mining Engineer in Rhodesia, 1895-96; founded Empire Engineering Co., Cawnpore, 1898; British India Corporation, 1919-24; founded Cawnpore Chemical Works, 1928; served Matabele War, Rhodesia Horse, 1896; United Provinces Horse, Officer Commanding, 1912-18; President, Upper Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1921-23, 1934, and 1935; Member United Provinces Council, 1922-25; Member Legislative Assembly, 1926-29; Round Table Conference London, 1930 and 1931; Deputy President Associated Chambers, 1929-30; Vice-President European Association, 1930-31 and 1932; President United Provinces Branch, European Association, 1930-31, 1932, 1933 and 1934; Pres. Employers' Assoc. of Northern India, 1937-38-39. *Address:* Cawnpore Club, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Cawnchem Cawnpore. *T.:* Cawnpore 2262. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Bengal, Calcutta; Cawnpore, Cawnpore.

JONES, Vernon S. V.; *see* Vernon-Jones.

JONES, Sir Vincent S., K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-President and Managing Director, Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co. Ltd.; President Anglo-Newfoundland Steamship Co. Ltd.; Director Terra Nova Properties Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Newfoundland Forest Fire Patrol; *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Canon Jones, Burneside, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of late Col. Joscelyn Fitzroy Bagot, M.P., Levens Hall, Kendal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Played Rugger for Westmorland County, 1893, 1894, Capt. 1895; 2nd V. B. Border Regt., 1900; 4th Border Regt., European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col., A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawar Division; Afghan War, 1919 (O.B.E., despatches twice); went to Newfoundland, 1910, as Mill Manager of Paper Mill at Grand Falls and has been connected with its progress and expansion ever since. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Grand Falls House, Newfoundland; The Manor House, Ripe, nr. Lewes, Sussex, England.

JONES, Sir Walter Benton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; Chairman and Managing Director United Steel Companies Ltd., Director, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd., Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., etc.; Vice-Pres. Mining Assoc. of Great Britain; Chairman Central Coal Mines Scheme; Chairman Midland Amalgamated Coal Mines Scheme; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederick Jones, 1st Bt. and Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Walter Benton; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1907, Lily Marguerite (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late James Dixon Fawcett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Fawcett Benton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Whirlow Brook, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70181. *Clubs:* Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Hon. Wendell Phillips, K.C. 1905; Chairman of New Brunswick Board of Public Utilities, 1940-41; Mayor of Woodstock, 1913, 1914; President St. John and Quebec Railway Co. 1917; President New Brunswick Barristers Society, 1923; *b.* 25 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Randolph K. and Gertrude H. Jones; *m.* 1888, Grace J. Jordan; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Woodstock Grammar School; Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.; Boston University Law School. Admitted as Attorney-at-law, 1896; sworn in as Barrister-at-law, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of N.B. 1903-8; Solicitor-General of the Province of New Brunswick, 1905-8; Director of Old Age Pensions for New Brunswick, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodstock, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 74.

JONES, Lt.-Col. William Allen Frere, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 16 July 1880; *s.* of William West Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Cape Town, and Emily Frances Allen. *Educ.:* Radley College; St. John's College, Oxford. Commissioned from Cape Garrison Artillery, 1900; Capt 1911; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired, 1932; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., twice wounded, despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

JONES, William Ernest; C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Alfred Jones, Dudley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Mahony,

24 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of the Raja of Aul, adopted to Kanika family in 1896; *m. d.* of the Raja and Feudatory Chief of Nayagarh in Orissa, 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ravenshaw Collegiate School and College, Cuttack. Received the management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards, 1902; President of Utkal Union Conference, 1906; member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1909-12; Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912-16; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Co-opted member of the Committee on the division of functions between Central and Provisional Governments; member Reformed Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa, 1921; member Reformed Legislative Assembly of India, 1922; member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1923-28; Fellow, Patna University, 1917-19; Elected Member, Patna University Senate, 1919-22; Nominated Member, 1927-29 and since 1932; Ex-officio Member, 1929-32; Member of Committee to co-operate with Simon Commission, 1928; member of the Bengal Fishery Board; Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack; Title of Raja conferred (as personal distinction), 1910, and (as hereditary distinction), 1919; Title of Raja Bahadur conferred as personal distinction, 1934; received Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis, shikar. *Heir: s.* Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

KANTHACK, Francis Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.R.S.(S.A.); Consulting Engineer; late Director of Irrigation, Union of South Africa; *b.* Liverpool, 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1899, Rosa Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Germany; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. India P.W.D., 1894-1906; went to South Africa, 1906. *Address:* Escom House, Rissik Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.

KAPITZA, Peter, F.R.S. 1929; Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.Phys.; late Royal Society Messel Research Professor; late Director of the Royal Society Mond Laboratory; *b.* Kronstadt, Russia, 26 June (old style) 1894; *s.* of late General Leonid Kapitza and Olga, *d.* of General J. Stebnitskiy; *m.* 1st, late Nadejda, *d.* of Cyril Tschernosvitoff; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of Professor A. N. Kryloff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Kronstadt; Petrograd Politechnical Institute (Faculty of Electrical Engineering). Lecturer, Petrograd Politechnical Institute, 1919-21; Clerk Maxwell Student, Cambridge University, 1923-26; Fellow, Trinity College, 1925; Cor. Mem. Academy of Science of U.S.S.R., 1929; Assistant Director of Magnetic Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1924-32; Foreign member of Council of French Physical Society, 1935; Director of Institute for Physical Problems of Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1935; Member Academy of Science U.S.S.R. 1939; Medal Liège University. *Publications:* various publications on physics, mainly on magnetism and low temperature in scientific journals. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* The Institute for Physical Problems, Kalujskoe shosse, 32, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

KAPP, Edmond, artist; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late E. B. Kapp, London; *m.* 1st, 1922, Yvonne Cloud, writer; one *d.* 2nd, 1932, Polia Chentoff, artist (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Paris; Berlin University; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France; Lieut. Royal Sussex Regiment; Staff Capt. Spec. Appt. Intelligence G.H.Q. (M. in D.); first exhibition of drawings and caricatures, London, 1919; subsequent Exhibitions of drawings and lithographs at Leicester Galleries, London, and elsewhere: 1922, 1924, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1936; Exhibitions of oil-paintings: Wildenstein Gallery, 1939; Bath, 1941; Official War Artist, 1940; contributor to Time and Tide, New Statesman and Nation, Manchester Guardian, Studio, Observer, Daily Telegraph, etc. *Publications:* Personalities, Twenty-four Drawings, 1919; Reflections, Twenty-four Drawings, 1922; Ten Great Lawyers (plates in colour), 1924; Minims, Twenty-eight Drawings, 1925; with Yvonne Cloud, Pastiche: A Music-Room Book, 1926; Publication of original Lithographs begun 1932; The Nations at Geneva, 1934-35, series of twenty-five portraits on the stone, acquired for British Museum, National Portrait Gallery and other collections; complete set of Original Lithographs acquired for Buffalo City (Albright) Art Gallery (U.S.A.); Works in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; National Portrait Gallery; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Manchester Art Gallery; Bradford City Art Gallery; Ashmolean, Oxford; Leeds Art Gallery; Sheffield City Art Gallery; Bath Art Gallery; Wakefield City Art Gallery; Palace of Peace (L. of N.), Geneva, etc. *Recreations:* music and nonsense. *Address:* 2 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2435.

KAPP, Reginald Otto; B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Pender Professor of Electrical Engineering, University College, W.C.; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Gisbert Kapp, late Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Birmingham; *m.* 1932, Doctor Dorothy M. Wilkins, B.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School in Germany; University of Birmingham. With Brown, Boveri & Co. of Baden, Switzerland, employed on electric traction work, 1909-13; with exception of the war years assistant to Kennedy and Donkin, consulting engineers, and responsible to them for the design and supervision of work on railway electrification, and of extensions to various electricity supply undertakings, notably the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation and general technical features of the British Grid, 1918-35; acted for the consultants as their chief engineer for the design and construction of the North-West England and North Wales portion of the Grid, 1929-35; served European war as sniper and scout, and later as an officer in the Royal Engineers. *Publications:* Science versus Materialism; Revised the late Dr. Gisbert Kapp's book on Transformers; Edited Pitman's series on Electrical Transmission and Distribution; Numerous papers to the Institution of Electrical Engineers and other learned bodies, and articles in the technical press. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* University College, London.

KAPURTHALA, H.H. Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah (*cr.* 1911) **Raja-i-Rajgan of,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Hon. Col. in Army Hon. Colonel of 3/11th Sikhs; *b.* Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1877; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* Grand Cross of the Legion of Honneur; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy; Grand Cross of Charles III. of Spain; Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Persia; Grand Cross of the Star of Ethiopia; Grand Cordon of the Order of Morocco; Grand Cordon of the Order of Tunis, Grand Cross of the Order of Cambodia; Grand Cross of the Sun of Peru; Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Cuba; Grand Cross of the Order of Chili. The State has an area of 652 square miles and a population of about 316,757; besides the State of Kapurthala he possesses landed property in the Province of Oudh, having a population and area of nearly fifty per cent more than those of the State in the Punjab; entitled to a salute (personal) of 15 guns and salute (local permanent) of 15; attended Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897; Silver Jubilee of King George V., 1935; and Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 1937. *Heir: s.* Tika Raja Paramjit Singh, *b.* 18 May 1892. *Address:* Kapurthala, Punjab.

See also Amarjit Singh, *Raja of Mandi.*

KARAULI, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 18 June 1866; *s.* of Thakur Sugan Palji of Pardampura; *m.* 1st, *d.* and 2nd, *sister*

Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Middlesex Hospital, 1884-89; Newcastle-on-Tyne Medical School; Medical Officer, Earlswood, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Northampton Co. Asylums; 1st Medical Superintendent, Brecon and Radnor Counties Asylum, 1900; Director of Mental Hygiene, Victoria (Inspector-General of Insane), 1905-37; retired, 1937; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. *Publications:* Ann Mackenzie Oration, 1934; and other publications on Psychiatric problems. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

JONES, William Henry, C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Jones, Cardiff; *m.* Bessie, *d.* of John Baker, Brooklyn, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis School, Pengam; Cardiff College. Was Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York. *Address:* 115 Bay View Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 235.

JONES, William Henry Samuel, Litt.D.; Pres. of St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; *b.* Birmingham, 1876; *s.* of Samuel John Jones, Birmingham; *m.* 1911, Norah Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. Elliott, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Selwyn Coll., Cambridge. Classical Master at Perse School, Cambridge, where he co-operated with Dr. W. H. D. Rouse in applying the Direct Method to the teaching of Latin and Greek, 1902-22; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1908, Bursar, 1919-33; Corresponding Member of Royal Society of Medicine since 1923; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1937; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938. *Publications:* Malaria; Malaria and Greek History; Dea Febris; Greek Morality; The Moral Standpoint of Euripides; Via Nova; How we Learn; Scientific Method in Schools; Disciplina; Pausanias; Hippocrates; The Doctor's Oath; History of St. Catharine's College; articles in learned and scientific journals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 28 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4061.

JONES, William Hugh, K.C., 1924; *s.* of Hugh Jones, Cardiff; *m. o. d.* of David Lewis, Park View, Aberayron, and Barn Hall, Ombersley, Worcs.; one *s.* *Educ:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; London University. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892; practised on the S. Wales Circuit; has acted as Deputy County Court Judge on Circuits 24, 28, and 31; also as Deputy Recorder of Cardiff and Carmarthen; Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts for the Rhymney Valley District, Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1928-31; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Cardiff, 1930; Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. *Publication:* Guide to the Liquor Licensing Acts; Prize Essay awarded by the Merthyr Incorporated Law Society at the Welsh National Eisteddfod at Merthyr, 1901, on the liability of employers for accidents to workmen. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Law Courts, Cardiff; 30 Park Road, Whitchurch, Glam. *T.:* Whitchurch 601. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

JONES, W. J., Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 March 1886; *s.* of E. P. Jones. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

JONES, William John Andrew, C.M.G. 1937; Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Jones, formerly Rector of Itton, Chepstow; *m.* 1916, Catherine Muriel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Evans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Joined Colonial Administrative Service, 1913; Accredited representative on three occasions at Sessions of Permanent Mandates Commission. *Recreations:* tennis and golf.

JONES, Maj. William L.; *see* Lloyd-Jones.

JONES, Captain William Morris, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales); F.Inst.P.; Director of Education, Rhondda Urban District Council; Hon. Treasurer, Federation of Education Committees of Wales and Monmouthshire; Member of Central Welsh Board, of Court of Governors, University College, Cardiff, Advisory Council on Technical Education for South Wales and Monmouthshire, and of Mining Advisory Education Committee; *b.* 15 Mar. 1889; *e. s.* of late J. Jones, B.A., Headmaster, Georgetown Schools, Tredegar, Mon.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Walter Lewis, Pen-y-bryn, Bryn Road, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bangor (Prizeman in Mathematics); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Open Research Exhibitioner). In turn Research Student and Research Fellow of the University of Wales; holder of the University of Cambridge Certificate for Research in Physics; saw service in European War as a Captain, Royal Air Force (Naval Branch); Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1919-21; Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College, Swansea, 1921-31. *Publications:* papers on Electrical Resistance of Nickel in Magnetic Fields; Frictional Electricity on Insulators and Metals; The Most Effective Primary Capacity for Tesla Coils; X-rays and Crystal Structure; an X-ray investigation of Copper-Magnesium Alloys; The Crystal Structures of the Copper-Antimony Alloys; X-ray investigations of Lead-Antimony, Lead-Bismuth, Tin-Bismuth, Tin-Antimony, and Bismuth Antimony systems of Alloys. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Council Offices, Pentre, Rhondda; Brynderwen, Ystrad-Rhondda.

JONES, William Neilson, M.A.; Professor of Botany, Bedford College, London, since 1920; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Beale Jones, London, and Jessie Gilchrist Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Mabel Chevely Rayner, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Emmanuel College (Foundation Scholar), Cambridge. First Class Part I. Natural Science Tripos, Second Class Part II.; Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Botany at Bedford College, 1913; head of the department, 1916; during the war conducted investigations for the Health of the Munition Workers' Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, and held commission as Capt. R.A.F.. *Publications:* original scientific investigations in various branches of botany; A Text-book of Plant Biology (with M. C. Rayner, D.Sc.); Plant Chimaeras and Graft Hybrids. *Address:* Bedford College, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Rt. Rev. William S.; *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of.

JONES, William Tudor, M.A., D.Phil.; *b.* Strata Florida, Cardiganshire, 8 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1892, Helen Clarke, Northampton. *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and Jena. Graduated as Doctor of Philosophy in Jena under Rudolf Eucken; M.A. University of Bristol; Minister of the Unitarian Churches in Swansea, Wellington, N.Z., Islington and Bristol; travelled, lectured, and preached in Australia and New Zealand, 1906-10; Lecturer to the Board of Education, the War Office, and the Ministry of Labour, 1916-1919. *Publications:* Eucken's Truth of Religion, Knowledge, and Life, The Nature of Religion, The Permanent and the Transient in Christianity, The Ethics of the Spiritual Life (edited); The History of Free Religious Thought in Swansea; The Place of Thought and Feeling in Religion (Welsh); The Parables of Jesus; The Idea of Personality in the English Thinkers of the Present (Jena dissertation in German); An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy; *Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Religion*; The Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken in the series Philosophies Ancient and Modern; The Spiritual Ascent of Man; The Reality of God; The Training of Mind and Will; The Making of Personality; What Philosophy is; Metaphysics of Life and Death; Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience; The Reality of the Idea of God; Contemporary Thought of Germany, vols. i. and ii.; Editor of the Library of

of late Raja Bahadur Bhagwan Singh; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Chiman Singh; one *s*. one *d.* Accession to the Gadi, 1927. *Recreation:* big game shooting. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Ganesh Pal. *Address:* Karauli, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Maharaja Karauli.

KARNEY, Rt. Rev. Arthur B. L.; *see* Southampton, Bishop of.

KARSHISH; *see* Creswell, H. B.

KARSLAKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Colonel Commandant, R.A., since 1937; *b.* 10 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lewis Karslake; *m.* 1905, Florence Claire, *d.* of Vice-Adm. E. Rooke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined 10th Co. W.D. R.G.A., 1898; joined 83rd Field Battery, 1899; posted to T Battery R.H.A., 1901; posted on promotion to 100th Battery R.F.A., 1906; officer of a company of Gentlemen Cadets, Sandhurst, 1907; posted to 116th Battery R.F.A., 1911; Staff College Student, 1912-13; posted 129th Howitzer Battery, 1914; Brig.-Major, Dec. 1914; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Aug. 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade, June 1916; Brig.-Gen. Tank Corps, Oct. 1918; G.S.O.1, British Army on Rhine, April 1919; Colonel, June 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Peshawar, 1920-23; G.S.O.1. War Office, 1923 25; Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Southern Command, 1925-28; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. June 1919); Brigadier R.A., Western Command, India, 1928-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Maj.-Gen. R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Comm., Baluchistan District, India, 1933-35; Lt.-Gen 1936; retd. pay, 1938; G.O.C. May-June 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KARSLAKE, Lt.-Col. John Burgess Preston, T.D., M.A., F.S.A.; J.P.; D.L.; *o. s.* of late Preston Karslake of White Knights, near Reading, Berks; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Mary Leonore, *er. d.* of Edward Darell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined Western Circuit; Member of L.C.C. for South Paddington, 1910-31; Vice-Chairman, 1925; Member of Metropolitan Water Board since 1903; Chairman, 1920-22; Mayor of Paddington, 1937-38 and 1940, County, 1940; D.L., County of London; joined Berks Yeomanry, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; served in France in European War. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and motoring. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6468; Silchester, near Reading. *Club:* Junior Carlton.
See also Rear-Adm. G. S. M. Ritchie.

KARVE, Dattatreya Gopal, M.A. (Bombay); Professor of Economics and Politics, Fergusson College, Poona; University Teacher Bombay University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Karve, Gopal Balkrishna and Gopikabai; *m.* 1924 Sumatibai, *d.* of Mr. Khare; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New English School and Fergusson College, Poona. Cobden Medallist 1921; Wedderburn Scholar 1923; Assistant Superintendent New English School 1924-26; Lieutenant and sometime Acting Adjutant University Training Corps 1924-28; General Secretary Inter-Collegiate Sports Association 1924-27; Rector Fergusson College Hostels 1926-31; Professor of Economics and Politics, and Principal, Willingdon College, Sangli, 1935-40; Fellow Bombay University, 1935-40; Chairman, Sangli Franchise Committee, 1940; Secretary, Deccan Education Society, Poona; Gave evidence before Indian Sandhurst Committee 1926, and Bombay Physical Training Committee 1928; Sec. and Asst. Commandant, Poona Civic Guards; Associate of the Servants of India Society; Local Secretary Indian Statistical Institute; Member Indian Economic Assoc., Indian Political Science Assoc., and of Deccan Sabha; Pres., Sangli Franchise Committee; has frequently contributed to the press on political, economic and constitutional matters. *Publications:* Two Marathi books on Principles of Economics and Indian Economic Problems (1927, 1929); Federations, a Study in Comparative Politics (1933); Indian Federal Finance (1929); Geneva and Indian Labour (1931); Economic Conditions of the Deccan at the advent of British Rule; Parliamentary Government (1934); Poverty and Population in India, 1936; Democracy and Capitalism, 1936; Unemployment Insurance in India, 1937; The New Indian Constitution, Prospects and Principles, 1940; Historical and Economic Studies (Edited), 1941. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Fergusson College, Poona, India. *Clubs:* P.Y.C. Hindu Gymkhana, Poona; Deccan Sabha Social.

KASHMIR, Maharaja of; *see* Jammu and Kashmir.

KASIMBAZAR; *see* Cossimbazar.

KÄSTNER, Erich, Dr. Phil.; *b.* Dresden, 23 Feb. 1899. *Educ.:* Universities of Rostock, Berlin, Leipzig. *Publications:* novels: Fabian, 1931; Three Men in the Snow, 1934; The Missing Miniature, 1936; Georg und die Zwischenfälle, 1938; juvenile novels: Emil and the Detectives, 1929; Anneluise and Anton, 1931; The 35th of May, 1932; The Flying Classroom, 1933; Emil and the Three Twins, 1935; Till the Yester, 1939; volumes of poems: Herz auf Taille, 1928; Lärm im Spiegel, 1929; Ein Mann gibt Auskünft, 1930; Gesang zwischen den Stühlen, 1932; Dr. Erich Kästner's Lyrische Hausapotheke, 1936; juvenile poetry: Arthur mit dem langen Arm, 1930; Das verhexte Telefon, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Berlin-Charlottenburg 4, Roscherstrasse 16. *T.:* 960490.

KATER, Hon. Sir Norman William, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B., Ch.M., J.P.; M.L.C. New South Wales since 1923; grazier; head of H. E. Kater & Son, of Warren, N.S.W., Merino Ram Breeders; Member of the Board of Directors of The Colonial Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.; Member of the Board of Directors of The Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co., Ltd., Member of Board of Directors of the Globe Worsted Mills; Member of Board of Reference of The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; Member of Board of Directors of Newcastle-Wallsend Coal Co.; *b.* Pennant Hills, N.S.W., 1874; *s.* of Hon. Henry Edward Kater, M.L.C., and Mary Eliza, *d.* of William Forster; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jean Gaerloch (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late William Henry Mackenzie; four *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1938, Mary, *d.* of late L. A. B. Wade. *Educ.:* All Saints Coll., Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University. First year Renwick Scholarship and Professor Haswell's prize for Zoology; passed with honours each succeeding year; resident Medical Officer at Prince Alfred Hospital for one year; took up pastoral pursuits, 1904; President of The Graziers' Association of N.S.W. for three years and member of the Executive of that body for fifteen years; Chairman of the Federal Pastoral Advisory Committee. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Dunara, Sydney. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Australian, Union, Queensland.

KATZIN, Olga, Journalist; *b.* London, 9 July 1896; *d.* of John and Mathilde Katzin; *m.* 1921, Hugh Miller, actor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; South African College, Capetown; Lausanne. Originally studied for stage, toured Shakespearean repertory, Stratford-on-Avon Company, etc.; contributor New Statesman and Nation, Time and Tide, World Review, Lilliput, John o' London's Weekly, etc. *Publications:* Troubadours, 1925; A Little Pilgrim's Peeps at Parnassus, 1927; Sagittarius Rhyming,

Philosophy and Religion; Editor of the Library of Contemporary Thought; The Status and Destiny of Man in the Cosmos. *Address:* Riviera House, Lower Erith Road, Torquay.

JONES, Sir William Yarworth-; *see* Yarworth-Jones.

JONES-DAVIES, Henry, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Retired; *b.* Bremenda, Llanarthney, Carmarthen, 2 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1903, Winifred A. Ellis, sister of late T. E. Ellis, M.P., former Chief Liberal Whip; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School. Farmer; County Councillor; Chairman of Carmarthen County Council, 1902; Chairman of County Education Committee, 1903; a pioneer of Agricultural Co-operation in Wales; a Member of the Development Commission, 1910-36; a life member of Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society and Vice-Chairman of its Executive Committee; Member of Irish Agricultural Organisation Society's Committee, 1914-21. *Recreations:* shooting and gardening. *Address:* Glyneiddau, Nantgaredig, Carmarthen. *T.:* Nantgaredig 217.

JONES MITTON, Col. George; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 25 Mar. 1860; *o. s.* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs; *m.* 1885, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War (medal 3 clasps); Bt. Col. and Colonel commanding 3rd South Staffs Regt., 1911-19; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed name of Mitton, 1881. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, golf. *Address:* 5 Queen Square, Bath. *T.:* 5786.

JONQUIERES, Marie Pierre Eugene Fauque de, Vice-Admiral, Naval Reserve, Hon. K.C.M.G.; Great Cross Victoria, Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre du Conseil de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, 12 June 1850; *m.* Marie Honorée Amic. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le grand. Entered Ecole Navale, 1867; A.D.C. to Admiral Courbet, and Commandant of the Aspic, China war, 1883-85; Squadron Commander in the Far East, 1903-5; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1906-7; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet; represented France at Coronation of King George V. *Play:* The Daughter of Louis XV. *Recreations:* riding and sculpture. *Address:* Villa St. Hilaire, Grasse. *Club:* l'Union artistique, Paris.

JONSSON Prof. Einar, sculptor; *b.* on the farm Galtafell, Iceland, 11 May 1874; father farmer there. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Fine Art, Copenhagen. Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Hungary, Holland, England, and America; made a statue in Philadelphia, U.S.A., in 1918, of the first white settler in America, Thorfinnur Karlsefni, an Icelander; presented all his works to his native State, Iceland, which has had a Museum built for them; an Essay on his Works in English, Danish, Icelandic, and German, with over 100 illustrations, 1925. *Address:* Reykjavik, Iceland.

JOPP, Major Arthur Harold Keith, D.S.O. 1919; Director Coast and Anti-Aircraft Artillery, Union South Africa, 1941; *b.* 1 May 1890; *e. s.* of George Keith Jopp Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1915, Anne Talbot (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of Mr. Baines, Westbrook, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Queensland. Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1908; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; served Egypt, 1914-1915; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); France, 1916-1917; (despatches, D.S.O.); seconded to R.F.C., June to Dec. 1915. *Address:* Commonwealth Bank of Australasia, E.C. *Club:* Durban.

JOPSON, Norman Brooke, M.A. Cambridge; Professor of Comparative Philology, Univ. of Cambridge since 1937; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 20 Jan. 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, and Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912 and 1913; War Office, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1919-20; 1st Division Civil Servant, Foreign Office, 1920-23; Reader in Comparative Slavonic Philology, Univ. of London, 1923-36, Professor, 1936 37. *Publications:* (with S. C. Boyanus) Spoken Russian; contributions to Encyclopædias and learned publications chiefly on Slavonic and Eastern European Languages. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

JORDAN, Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., Camb.; Member Royal College Physicians, London, etc.; Hon. Radiologist, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate, and Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers, 1915-18; Medical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital, 1907-13, and Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1907-20; Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Hunterian Society; Founder and Hon. Secretary Men's Dress Reform Party; corresponding Foreign Member Belgian Royal Academy of Medicine since 1923; Ex-President Hunterian Society; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Jordan, merchant, of Manchester; *b.* Hale, Cheshire, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1911, Christina (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late Charles Brumleu of Mincing Lane, and Sidcup, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Langworthy Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Berlin. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos; Resident Medical Officer and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, 1900; House Physician (to Sir T. Lauder Brunton), St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1901; in medical practice in the city of London, 1901-7; Medical Officer, Electrical Department, Metropolitan Hospital and Queen's Hospital for Children, 1905-7; Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology, Cambridge; Member of Council, New Health Society and Sunlight League; Founder, and Hon. Sec. since 1929, Men's Dress Reform Party. *Publications:* Chronic Intestinal Stasis; a Radiological Study, 1923, 2nd Edition, 1926; numerous papers on Medical Subjects and on X-ray Diagnosis, especially in relation to Diseases of the Lungs, and of the Stomach and Intestines (Radiography in Intestinal Stasis, Peribronchial Phthisis, etc.). *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, figure skating, cycling, swimming. *Address:* 38 Moss Hall Grove, N. Finchley, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 4501. *Clubs:* Royal Skating, Finchley Lawn Tennis.

JORDAN, Mrs. Arthur; *see* Ashton, Helen.

JORDAN, Elizabeth, Litt.D.; author and playwright; *b.* Milwaukee; *d.* of William Francis and Margaretta Garver Jordan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; graduate. Given Hon. Degree of Doctor of Letters by Mount Mary College and University, Milwaukee, 1932; winner of St. Mary's Cross of Honour; Vice-Pres. Notre Dame Alumnæ Association. Ten years on editorial staff of New York World; three years Assistant Editor of the New York Sunday World; Editor of Harper's Bazaar, 1900-13; literary adviser to Harper and Brothers, 1918-18; Member of American Committee of One Hundred; Member Big Sisters Association; President Gramercy Park Club; Member Executive Board of Gramercy Park Association and Chairman of Committee on Membership; Member Society of American Dramatists; Member Citizens Union, New York; Member National Institute of Social Sciences; Member Authors' League of America; Member American Red Cross; Member New York Committee of National League for Women's Service; Member Mayor's Committee of Women, New York, during John Purroy Mitchell's Administrations. *Publications:* Tales of the City Room; Tales of the Cloister; Tales of Destiny; May Iverson—Her Book; Many Kingdoms; May Iverson Tackles Life; May Iverson's Career; Lovers' Knots; The Wings of Youth; The Girl in the Mirror; The Blue Circle; The Lady of Pentlands; Red Riding Hood; Miss Blake's Husband; Black Butterflies; Miss Nobody from Nowhere; The Devil and the Deep Sea; The Night-Club Mystery; The Four flusher; The Playboy; Young Mr. X;

blems, 1936; Speeches and Documents on International Affairs, 1918-37; *The Dominions as Sovereign States: their Constitutions and Governments*, 1938; The King, The Constitution, the Empire and Foreign Affairs: Letters and Essays, 1936-37; The British Cabinet System, 1938; Constitutional Law, 1939; Constitution of England from Queen Victoria to George VI., 2 vols., 1940; The Causes of the War, 1940. *Address:* 4 Crawfurd Road, Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Sir Henry Shanks, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L. County of Lanark; LL.D. St. Andrews; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; *b.* Holytown, 25 Dec. 1852; *s.* of James Keith, Provost of Hamilton, 1896-1902, and Helen Hamilton, Holytown; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's and Gilbertfield, Hamilton. Commenced business with father, 1868; Chairman, James Keith, Ltd., Merchants, *Hamilton*; entered Town Council of Hamilton, 1892; succeeded father as Provost in 1902-8; re-elected, 1919 and 1922; member of Hamilton School Board for many years; member of Lanarkshire Education Authority; Chairman, 1919-23-30; President of Scottish Education Authorities' Association, 1920-25; Member County Council, Lanarkshire; Chairman Education Committee, 1930-41; President National Health Insurance Committees Association, 1924-25; Chairman, National Committee for Training of Teachers, 1927-41; took a prominent part in recruiting campaign in the beginning of the European War, and was member of numerous Committees and Advisory Councils during the War; Chairman of National Insurance Committee of Hamilton since 1911; Unionist candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1906 and 1910; for Mid-Lanark, Dec. 1910; Coalition candidate for Hamilton Division in 1918; Coalition candidate, 1922; Conservative candidate for Camlachie, 1923; been a member of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, as representative of Hamilton Town Council, since 1895. *Publications:* Numerous reports and memoranda on municipal and social subjects, Rating and Taxation. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Avonholm, Hamilton. *T.A.:* Keith, Avonholm, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 471. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Glasgow Conservative; Edinburgh Conservative.

See also Lord Keith.

KEITH-FALCONER, family name of **Earl of Kintore.**

KEITH-ROACH, Edward, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; District Commissioner, Palestine Government; Administering Jerusalem District since 1937; *b.* Clifton, 31 March 1885; 7th *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roach, M.A., and Emily Maria, *d.* of Thomas Croome, Lord of the Manor of Painswick; assumed surname of Keith-Roach on coming of age; *m.* 1st, 1912, Violet Oliva (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late Edward Barnard, StokeHouse, Basingstoke; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Philippa Barnard, *d.* of L. F. Massey, Marple, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately by father. Banking, 1902-8; Exchange Banking in India, 1908-14; Associate Institute of Bankers; Member London-Scottish Volunteers and Bombay Light Horse; 2nd Lieut. 7th Lancashire Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1915; seconded, General Staff, G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1915; Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1916, and seconded Sudan Govt. as Intelligence Officer; Inspector, Port Sudan, 1916; reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916, and appointed First Inspector, *Umkedada*; *District Commissioner*, Eastern Darfur, 1917; Public Custodian Enemy Property in Palestine, 1919; First Assistant Secretary, Palestine Government, 1920; Acting Principal, Colonial Office, 1924; Asst. Dist. Commr., Northern Palestine, 1925; Administered Jerusalem Division, 1926-31; Northern District, 1931-37; Chairman of the Palestine Central Censorship Board for Films and Plays; Member Advisory Council, 1931; Sultan of Egypt's Medal and bar; Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1929; Commander of the Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), 1934. *Publications:* Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Adventures among the Lost Tribes of Islam; The Pageant of Jerusalem; Changing Palestine; Joint Editor, Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1922, third edition, 1934; Editor, first edition, General Regulations, Palestine Government. *Recreations:* acting, tennis, writing. *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Jerusalem. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KELBURN, Viscount, David William Maurice Boyle; Lieut. Royal Navy; *b.* 24 July 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Dorothea, *o. d.* of Sir Archibald Lyle, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 30 July 1939) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.:* Fairlie 204. *Club:* Bachelors'.

KELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Vernon (George Waldegrave), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; late South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 21 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Major Waldegrave C. F. Kell; *m.* Constance Rawdon, *d.* of late James Scott, Westlands, Queenstown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* home; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, R. of O., 1913; served China, Boxer Campaign, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches); Language Officer in China, 1902-3; Staff Captain, War Office, 1904-7; Imperial Defence Committee, 1907-9; retired, 1909; re-employed, War Office, 1909-14; served European War, G.S.O. first grade, Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-24 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Col., K.B.E.); Re-employed, War Office, 1924-40; Commandant War Department Constabulary; Knight, 1st Class, Order of St. Olaf (Norway); American Order of the Chinese Dragon; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Leopold; Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Jubilee Medal, 1935; late Chairman, Japan Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 67 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1726. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KELLAND, Sir (Percy) John (Luxton), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.R.C.V.S.; Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Greyfriars, Wells Park Road, Upper Sydenham, S.E.26.

KELLAWAY, Charles Halliley, F.R.S. 1940; Director of Pathology, Australian Army H.Q. since 1940; Director of the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine since 1923; Specialist Physician, Royal Melbourne Hospital since 1925; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Charles Kellaway; *m.* 1919, Eileen Ethel, *d.* of Dr. G. J. Scantlebury; three *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne University. M.B., B.S. 1911; M.D. 1913; M.S. 1914; M.R.C.P. 1922; F.R.C.P. 1929; F.R.A.C.P. 1939; Resident Medical Officer, Melbourne Hospital 1912; Registrar, 1913; Resident Medical Tutor, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Acting Professor Anatomy, Adelaide University, 1915; served in European War, 1915-18, Captain A.A.M.C. 1915; Major, 1918 (M.C.); acting Professor Physiology, Adelaide University, 1919; Foulerton Student Royal Society, 1920-23 at National Institute for Medical Research, Physiology School Oxford and at University College Hospital Medical School; Assistant Medical Unit University College Hospital, 1923; Director of Hygiene Aust. Army H.Q., 1927-31 and 1939-40; Col., 1940; Chairman Royal Commission of Enquiry into fatalities at Bundaberg, 1928; Chairman State Cancer Advisory Committee, 1929; Walter Burfitt Prize Royal Society N.S.W., 1932; Dohme Lectures, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1936. *Publications:* Papers on the Adrenal glands, 1919-24, on Anaphylaxis and Immunity, 1922-32, on ascending renal infection, 1926, on hydatid antigens, 1928, on the pharmacology of staphylococcal toxin,

1940. *Address:* 11 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6820.

KAUFFER, Edward McKnight; artist-designer; *b.* Great Falls, Montana, U.S.A. *Educ.:* American Public Schools. Began in America as a scene painter in the theatre; studied art in night classes; six months Art Institute of Chicago; six months in Munich; two years in Paris; settled in London early in 1914; began poster designing with Underground Railways; work represented in South Kensington Museum, Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington D.C.), and in Milan; made a fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art; exhibition of work held in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1926; Member of Council for Art and Industry, Board of Trade; retrospective exhibition of posters held in New York Museum of Modern Art, 1937; Hon. R.D.I. Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Publications:* books illustrated: Burton, Anatomy of Melancholy; Herman Melville, Benito Cereno, Billy Budd; Cervantes, Don Quixote; Arnold Bennett, Elsie and the Child, Venus Rising from the Sea; Carl Van Vechten, Nigger Heaven; Lord Birkenhead, The Year 2030. *Address:* 141 Swan Court, S.W.3.

KAUFMAN, George S.; Playwright; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Joseph S. Kaufman and Nettie (Schamberg) Myers; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bakrow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pittsburgh High School. Newspaper reporter and dramatic writer, New York, 1912-30; co-author following plays and musical shows: Someone in the House, 1918; Jacques Deval, 1919; Dulcy, 1921; To the Ladies, 1922; The Forty-niners, 1922; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Helen of Troy, N.Y. (musical), 1923; Be Yourself (musical), 1924; Beggar on Horseback, 1924; The Cocoanuts (musical), 1925; The Butter and Egg Man, 1925; Minick, 1926; The Good Fellow, 1926; Strike Up the Band (musical), 1927; Animal Crackers (musical), 1928; The Royal Family, 1928; June Moon, 1929; The Bandwagon (musical), 1930; Once in a Lifetime, 1930; The Channel Road, 1930; Eldorado, 1931; Of Thee I Sing (musical), 1931; Dinner at Eight, 1932; Let 'Em Eat Cake (musical), 1933; The Dark Tower, 1933; Merrily We Roll Along, 1934; Bring on the Girls, 1934; (with Edna Ferber), Theatre Royal, 1934; First Lady, 1935; Stage Door, 1936; You Can't Take it With You, 1936; I'd Rather be Right (musical), 1937; The Fabulous Invalid, 1938; The American Way, 1938; Such Interesting People, 1939. *Address:* Holicong, Pa., U.S.A.

KAUFMAN, Herbert; editor, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., 6 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Kaufman and Gertrude Raff; *m.* 1918, Alta Wagstaff, *d.* of Robert Lee Rush. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Washington; Emerson Institute (Pinckney medallist); Johns Hopkins University (Guy Carlton Lee medallist). Until 1899 general newspaper work in Washington and Baltimore; subsequently engaged in various business enterprises; special American representative for C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., and Wm. T. Stead, London; General Adviser, Frank A. Munsey Co.; Special Adviser and Editorial Writer, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, etc.. 1908-15; Editorial Director, Woman's World, 1910-14; Writer of Herbert Kaufman's Page, syndicated, 1916-19; Writer of Editorials in Herbert Kaufman's Weekly since 1920; at outbreak of European War co-operated with Sir Arthur Pearson in organising Prince of Wales Fund; also prepared appeals for Belgian Relief; assisted Herbert Hoover to organise Federal Food Commission; special assistant to Secretary of Interior Franklin K. Lane, in charge of Americanization, 1918-20; made survey of economic conditions in Middle Europe; Editor and President McClure's Magazine, 1919-21; survey industrial and natural resources of America, 1923-25; resumed daily feature editorials, 1926-31; contributor, fiction, verse, and essays, to various periodicals. *Publications:* Songs of Fancy; The Stolen Throne; The Winning Fight; The Man who Sneered at Santa Claus; Do Something, Be Something; The Clock that had No Hands; The Dreamers; The Efficient Age; Poems; The Waiting Woman; Neighbors; The Song of the Guns (in England, The Hell Gate of Soissons). *Address:* Whitehall, Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A.; Mayview, Washington State, U.S.A.

KAULBACK, Ronald John Henry, F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S.; H.M. Army; *b.* 23 July 1909; *er. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Albert Kaulback, O.B.E. and Alice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Townend, C.F.; *m.* 1940, Audrey Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Major H. R. M. Howard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Read for Diplomatic Service, but eventually took up exploring and anthropology; main areas Upper Assam, Upper Burma and Eastern Tibet; in 1933 journeyed through Assam and Eastern Tibet as far as Ata Kang La with Capt. Kingdon Ward, thence finding own way back over Diphuk La through Upper Burma; returned to Tibet, 1935, accompanied by John Hanbury-Tracy, spending eighteen months there in an attempt to discover source of Salween River, entering Tibet through Upper Burma and returning by the Mishmi Hills, Assam; 1938 spent eighteen months in Upper Burma hunting and collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History); Murchison Grant of Royal Geog. Soc., 1937. *Publications:* Tibetan Trek, 1934; Salween, 1938. *Recreations:* exploring, shooting, riding, playing the Balalaika. *Address:* Lybus House, Durrington, Wilts. *T.:* Durrington Walls 336.

KAUNTZE, William Henry, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Ven. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.P. (Lond); B.A., M.D., Ch.B. (Victoria University); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Director of Medical Services, Uganda, since 1932; *b.* 1887; *s.* of W. G. Kauntze; *m.* 1919, Edith Davidson, *d.* of J. Johnston, Capetown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; London University. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911-12; Resident Medical Officer, Salford Union Infirmary, 1912-13; Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, 1914-16; served with West and East African Forces, 1914-19 (Major, East African Medical Staff); Senior Bacteriologist and Deputy Director of Laboratory Services, Kenya Colony, 1919-32. *Publication:* (with N. Jewell) Handbook of Tropical Fevers, 1931. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire.

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Toler McMurrough, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1902; C.V.O. 1909; M.V.O. 1906; Governor of Military Knights of Windsor since 1932; *b.* 25 Mar. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough Kavanagh of Borris, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of S. Perry, Woodrooff, County Tipperary; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen.); command, 10th Hussars, 1904; Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1909-13; late 10th Hussars; commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division, 5th Div., 1st Army Corps, Cavalry Corps; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Governor's Tower, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 537. *Club:* Cavalry.

KAY, Herbert, C.B.E. 1936; F.C.I.S.; Industrial Adviser and Secretary to a number of employers organisations; Vice-President. the Society of Yorkshiremen in London; *b.* 1 June 1879; *s.* of late William Kay, Rainton Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Edna, *d.* of late H. T. Taylor, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' Church School, Baldersby, Yorkshire, and Privately. Specialises in Labour and Industrial questions; is a member of nine Trade Boards, on employers' Panel for Boards of Arbitration under

1930, on Australian Snake venoms, 1929-1936 and on the liberation of pharmacologically active substances in various forms of cell injury, 1937-40. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hall Institute, Royal Melbourne Hospital, Melbourne. *T.A.:* Hallinst.

KELLER, Prof. Adolf, D.D.; General Secretary of the European Central Office for Inter-church aid; *b.* Rüdlingen, near Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 7 Feb. 1872; *m.* Tina Jenny, Glaris; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* College of Schaffhausen; Universities of Basle, Berlin, and Geneva. Pastor and teacher at the German and Swiss Evangelical Church at Cairo, and member of a scientific expedition to the monastery of S. Catherine on Mount Sinai, 1896-99; Pastor in Stein am Rh., 1899-1904; Pastor in Geneva at the Auditoire (John Knox's Chapel), 1904-9; Pastor at St. Peter's Church in Zurich, 1909-24; Secretary of the Swiss Church Federation; European Secretary of the American Federal Council of Churches, 1924; one of the secretaries of the Universal Conference of the Churches on Life and Work, 1925; General Secretary of the International Christian Social Institute at Geneva, 1927-1932; Tit. Professor at the University of Zurich; Hon. Professor at the Universities of Geneva, Debrecen and the Academy of Pápa (Hungary); Vice-President of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian system; Vice Chairman of the World's Sunday School Association; Director of the International Theological Seminar; D.D. Geneva, Yale, Edinburgh; LL.D. Heidelberg College, Tiffin; Hon. Lecturer of the Universal Council on Life and Work; Stone Lectureship, Princeton Seminary; Beckley Lectureship. *Publications:* Eine Sinai-fahrt, 1900; Eine Philosophie des Lebens (Henri Bergson), 1914; Dynamis, Formen u. Kräfte des amerikanischen Protestantismus, 1925; Protestant Europe (with George Stewart), 1927; Die Kirchen und der Friede, 1928; Die Fortsetzungsarbeit der Stockholmer Weltkirchenkonferenz, 1928; Die sozialen Programme der Kirchen, 1929; Xenos, Auf der Schwelle, 1929; Weg der dialektischen Theologie durch die Kirchliche Welt, English Translation: Karl Barth and Christian Unity, 1933; Vom unbekannten Gott, 1932; Von Geist und Liebe, 1933; Religion and the European Mind, 1934; Church and State on the European Continent, 1936; Five Minutes to Twelve, 1938; Am Fusse des Leuchtturms, 1940. *Address:* 1 avenue de la Grenade, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Kirchenbund, Geneva. *T.:* 29160. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Alpine Sports; Psychological, Zürich.

KELLER, Helen Adams; *b.* Tuscumbia, Alabama, 27 June 1880; *d.* of Captain H. Keller and Kate Adams; deaf and blind since age of 19 months as result of illness. *Educ.:* by Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs. John A. Macy who died 1936); Radcliffe College. Has lectured throughout U.S.A. and Canada, and in Great Britain, Yugoslavia and Japan. *Publications:* The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, an Essay, 1903; The World I live in, 1908; The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1913; My Religion, 1927; Midstream—My Later Life, 1929; Helen Keller's Journal, 1938. *Address:* 71-11 Seminole Avenue, Forest Hill, Long Island, N.Y.

KELLER, Lt.-Col. Rudolph Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Notts and Derbyshire Regt.; *b.* 12 June 1871; *m.* 1911, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late Peter Shaw, Southampton. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Adj. 1900; served Tirah Campaign, including actions of Samphaga and Arhanga Passes, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901, including actions in O.F.S. at Houtnek (Thaba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; also actions in Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, and west of Pretoria; operations in O.R.C. and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps); Reserve of Officers; served European War, 1914-18; France, Aug. 1914; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Round Oak Cottage, Crastock, near Woking.

KELLETT, Adelaide Maud, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C; Principal Matron Australian Army Nursing Staff, 2nd District Base; Matron Sydney Hospital since 1921. Served European War 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., R.R.C.); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Florence Nightingale Medal. *Address:* Sydney Hospital, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

KELLETT, Major Alan R.; *see* Reid-Kellett.

KELLETT, Major Edward Orlando, M.P. (U.) Aston Division of Birmingham since 1939; serving with his Regt.; *b.* 19 May 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Major-General R. O. Kellett, C.B., C.M.G., Clonacody, Fethard, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1926, Myrtle, *d.* of late Arthur Atherley, of Landguard Manor, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Irish Guards, 1922; Nottingham (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry, 1930; Major, 1936; travelled extensively throughout the world; accompanied by wife, motored in 1934 from London to Cape Town and in 1935 from London to Calcutta via Afghanistan etc.; F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* various newspaper and magazine articles on travel and Imperial problems. *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, cricket, golf, travelling. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, M.C.C.

KELLETT, E. E., M.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Featherstone Kellett; *m.* 1907, Josephine, *y.d.* of late Dr. Joseph Laidler, Stockton-on-Tees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior English Master at Leys, Cambridge, until 1924; literary critic and author; editor of Book of Cambridge Verse, 1911. *Publications:* The Passing of Scyld, and other poems; The Religion of our Ancestors; Suggestions; Reconsiderations; Short History of the Jews; The Whirligig of Taste; The Story of Myths, 1928; The Conflict (a saga of the seventh century), 1930; Fashion in Literature, 1931; The Northern Saga; Literary Quotation and Allusion, 1933; Short History of Religions; As I Remember; A Pageant of History, 1936; Story of Dictatorship, 1937; Aspects of History, 1938; Ex Libris, 1940; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lantern House, Meadvale, Redhill. *T.:* Reigate 3341.

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U.K. of Lota, *cr.* 1801); *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R. M., 2nd *d.* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d.* of Easton Johnston; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry de Castres, *b.* 3 June 1914. *Address:* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, N.S.W., Australia.

KELLETT, Lt.-Col. John Philip, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commanding 1st Bn. Wiltshire Regt. since 1939; *b.* 28 July 1890; *s.* of late John and Catherine Jane Kellett, Foxdale, Isle of Man; *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles and Julia Bland, Cheshunt, Herts.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-1919; commanded 2nd Bn. London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers) from April 1917 to Sept. 1919 (wounded twice, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar); served with Royal Fusiliers to 1939; Staff College, Camberley, 1926-27; War Office (T.A. Directorate), 1928-30; General Staff Officer Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1930-31; Brigade Major Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, 1933-35; G.S.O.II. Eastern Command, India, 1936-37. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLNER, Mrs. Andrew; *see* Cohen, Elsie.

KELLNER, Philip Travice Rubie, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late E. W. Kellner, C.I.E.; *m.* Mabel Alicia, *o. d.* of Rev. Alfred Bourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School. Joined Indian Government service (Finance Dept.), 1894; served

Industrial Courts Act, 1919; Member of Committee on Administration of Trade Boards, 1920; Member of Government Fair Wages Committee; Chairman Great Marlborough Street Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Member National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales), and London Regional Council for Juvenile Employment; Member of British Delegation to attend International Labour Conferences Geneva, 1927-38; Member Grand Council Federation of British Industries; General Purposes Committee and Council British Employers' Confederation; British Textiles Exhibition Committee of British Industries Fair; Ministry of Supply Advisory Panel for the Production of Army Clothing; Past Chairman London Commercial Club; keenly interested in L.C.C. Trade Schools and Member of several Consultative Committees. *Publications:* Articles on Trade Board machinery. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 41 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent; 33 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Foots Cray 2345, Mayfair 2285. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KAY, Herbert Davenport, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Director of National Institute for Research in Dairying, University of Reading; Director of Imperial Bureau of Dairy Science, Shinfield, near Reading, since 1939; Research Professor of Biochemistry, University of Reading; Technical Adviser (part-time) in Dairying to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1937; *b.* Heaton Chapel, Lancashire, 1893; *s.* of John Kay and Ellen, *er. d.* of late J. Newton Davenport, Stockport; *m.* 1925, Beatrice, *e. d.* of William Lee, York; four *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Universities of Manchester (Univ. Scholar, 1914), London, Cambridge, Freiburg i/B. Served European War, 1914-18, in infantry (B.E.F.) till 1916 (despatches); then in gas services; chemical adviser to Aldershot Command, 1918, to G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1918; Demonstrator in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1919; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1922; Senior Beit Fellow, 1925; Biochemist, London Hospital, 1925; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1929; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1931. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 2 Christchurch Gardens, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2493. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

KAY, Maj. Jack Kilbourne, D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

KAY, James, R.S.A. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1933; R.S.W.; *b.* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 22 Oct. 1858; *m.* Ada B. E. Laval; one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Arts, Glasgow. Member Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow Art Club, and Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres, France; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1889; Paris Salon 1894, as well as in the important Art Exhibitions of Great Britain, Ireland, Europe and America; Hon. Mention La Libre Esthétique, Brussels, 1895; silver medal and diploma by The Société des Amis des Arts de Rouen, 1903; Gold Medal and Diploma of the Société des Artistes Français, 1903; gold medal and diploma by the Jury of the 37th Exposition-Municipale des Beaux-Arts de Rouen, 1906. *Chief works:* Une Rivière du Nord, purchased by French Government for National Gallery of Luxembourg; Winter, purchased, in the Exhibition des Beaux-Arts de Rouen, by the Société Artistique de Normandie for the Rouen Municipal Collection; Launch of the Lusitania, purchased, in the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, by the Corporation of Glasgow, for the Municipal Collection; Launched—River Clyde, purchased, in the City Art Gallery, for the Leeds Municipal Collection; Un Canal—Ecosse, purchased, in the 38th Exposition-Municipale de Rouen, for the Municipal Collection, Rouen; A Dutch Canal, purchased City of Bradford Art Gallery for the Bradford Municipal Collection; In Search of Grist, purchased for the Stirling Town Collection; Between the Bridges, River Clyde, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley; Phosilipo, Naples, purchased for the Longford Art Gallery and Museum, Stratford, Manchester; Nocturne, Oban Bay, purchased by the Mackelvie Art Galleries, Auckland, N.Z.; Rambla de las Flores, Barcelona, Spain, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley; The Thames London, purchased by the Caird Art Bequest, Greenock; Nocturne, River Clyde, purchased for the Wellington collection of New Zealand; Rouen Cathedral, purchased by the Aberdeen Corporation, for the Aberdeen Art Gallery; Gibraltar, purchased by the Macdonald Art Committee for the Macdonald collection in the Aberdeen Art Gallery. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* Crimea, Whistlefield, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Garelochhead 276.

KAY, Sir James Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1939; *b.* 20 Feb. 1885; *s.* of James Kay and Elizabeth Margaret Morton, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Landles Law, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. With James Finlay & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, 1906-40; served European War, R.F.A. in France, 1917-18; President, Imperial Bank of India, 1933-34, 1935-36, 1939-40; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1937-38; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38; member, Council of State, India, 1937-38. *Address:* Blair Lodge, Ayr. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

KAY, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Managing Director W. H. Brady & Co., Ltd., Bombay and Manchester; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 20 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1928 Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late J. G. and R. A. Burnett, Rowsley, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Managing Director and Director of numerous joint-stock companies in Bombay and elsewhere; Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1921, 1922 and 1935; Employees' representative International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1923; Hon Presidency Magistrate and J.P.; Officer Bombay Light Horse; served on many public Boards in Bombay; Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925, and President 1926; Member Legislative Council, 1925 and 1926; Vice-President Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1925, 1926, 1931, and 1932; Chairman Back Bay (Kay) Enquiry Committee, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Royal Insurance Buildings, Churchgate Street, Bombay. *T.A.:* Brad, Bombay; 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Brads, Manchester.

KAY, Katharine Cameron, R.S.W., A.R.E.; painter and etcher; *b.* Glasgow; *d.* of Rev. Robert and Margaret Cameron; *m.* 1928, Arthur Kay, H.R.S.A. (*d.* 1939), but retains maiden name professionally. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Berlin. Liverpool, Venice, Leipzig, Munich, Turin, etc.; works purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, Corporations of Liverpool and Leeds; Collection of etchings purchased by Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.; represented by etchings in the British Museum Print Room, and by water-colour drawings in the Tate Gallery and Victoria and Albert Museum; Books illustrated: Flowers I Love, Haunting Edinburgh, Where the Bee Sucks; Iain, The Happy Puppy, etc. *Address:* 42 Ormidale Terrace, Edinburgh, 12. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

See also Sir D. Y. Cameron.

KAY, Peter Crichton, Lieut.-Col.; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 29 June 1888; *m.* Marjorie Goodyear; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Served European War, 1914-19 (de-

European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Assistant Director General of Transport, 1917-19; Assistant Director Finance, Ministry of Transport, 1920-28. *Address:* 66 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate.

KELLY, Annie Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1938; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 12 April; *d.* of late Thomas G. Abbott and Maude Laura *d.* of William Mason, barr. (both from England); *m.* 1908, Cecil Fletcher Kelly. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury Univ. Coll. School of Art. Exhibited at Paris Salon, awarded Silver Medal, 1934; Exhibit at R.A., R.S.A., Royal Society of Portrait Painters, Royal West of England Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters and The London Portrait Society, also at other galleries; represented by work in portrait and landscape in National Gallery of New Zealand and Robert McDougall Art Gallery, Christchnrch and Canterbury Society of Arts Gallery, Dunedin Public Art Gallery, Scottish National Portrait Gallery, (portrait of Emeritus Prof. James Park, F.G.S.); Member of Council of Canterbury Society of Arts. *Address:* 246 Montreal Street, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 35654 Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. Charles H. G. H.; *see* Harvey-Kelly.

KELLY, Col. Courtenay Russell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel, Retired List, late R.A.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Russell Kelly, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and late Mary Howard, *d.* of Courtenay Newton, J.P.; *m.* 1938, Violet Ruth Wallace. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1892; Col. 1920; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Sir Dalziel; *see* Kelly, Sir (George) D.

KELLY, David Victor, C.M.G. 1935; M.C.; Minister in Berne since 1940; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *s.* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity College, Dublin, and Clare College, Cambridge, and Sophie Armstrong d'Arenberg; *m.* 1st, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Maynard Mills; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1929, Marie-Noële, *d.* of Comte de Jourda de Vaux, Brussels; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Nominated for Foreign Office, 1914; served in France, 1915-19; Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry Brigade, from 1915; M.C. 1917; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served at Buenos Aires; Foreign Office; Lisbon; Mexico; Brussels; Stockholm; Foreign Office, 1931; Cairo, 1934; Minister in Egypt (local rank), 1937; Counsellor in Foreign Office 1938-39. *Publication:* Thirty Nine-Months. *Address:* British Legation, Berne; Adbury Strings, Newbury, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Marlborough, Travellers'.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roche-, D.S.O. 1917; late Border Regt. and Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 11 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of Michael Roche-Kelly of Firgrove, Cratloe, Co. Clare; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Col. J. M. F. Shine, C.B., A.M.S.; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ:* Downside College, nr. Bath. Commissioned 1901; Lt.-Col. 1927; served South African War (medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded a Battalion (D.S.O., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* St. Gerards, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

KELLY, Brigadier Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. H. Kelly, C.B., C.M.G.,; *m.* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y. d.* of late P. G. Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson, R.A. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour); commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902; served N.W. Frontier of India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 1st K.G.O., Sappers and Miners, 1909-12; 3rd Field Coy. S. and M. France, 1914 (severely wounded hand grenade Festubert, Nov. 1914, M.C.); 5th Field Squadron, R.E., 1915; G.S.O.3, 4th Cavalry Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, 9th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O.); G.S.O.2, 7th Corps; G.S.O.1, 5th Army (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches seven times), Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Chief Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1922; Bt.-Col. 1926; G.S.O. 1st London Div. (T.A.), 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1929-32; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36; retired 1936; Special appointment air defence. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Edward Joseph, K.C.; M.A.; late member of Irish Parliamentary Party; *b.* 31 March 1883; *s.* of Peter and Rose Kelly, late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mollie, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M.A., 1904; M.P. (N.) East Donegal, 1910-22; called to Irish Bar, 1917; called to Inner Bar, 1930; Bencher, King's Inns, 1937. *Address:* Fortwilliam, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, O.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Hon. Org. Sec. Portsmouth Social Service Council since 1939; *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Holdsworth Kelly, R.M.A., and Elisabeth, *d.* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh. Engaged in social work; Hon. Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund, 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916-20; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions. 1917-26; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-21; Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924-25; Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Member of the Home Office Committee of Inquiry into Imprisonment for Debt, 1933-34; Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour, etc.; appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Executive, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1928; Coronation Medal. *Address:* 2 Solent Gate, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31753. *Club:* Forum.

KELLY, Francis Michael, Author and consulting expert; *b.* Liverpool, 9 April 1879; *s.* of Joseph William Kelly, master-mariner and Mary Anne Crolly, both of Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Laura, *d.* of George E. Baldwin, Barholm, Lincs; no *c.* *Educ.:* France (Toulouse, Bourges); Germany (Bonn, Dusseldorf); Stonyhurst; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Honours in Classical Moderations); Slade School of Art. Asst. to late C. Wilhelm as designer at Empire Theatre and in various West End productions for four years; worked independently as designer, actor and author till 1914; incapacitated for active service through motor accident; National Service during war, also as sergeant interpreter; since then free-lance journalist and author; also expert adviser on artistic and historical problems. *Publications:* Historic Costume (with Prof. R. Schwabe), 1925, 2nd Ed. (revised) 1929; A Short History of Costume and Armour (with Prof. R. Schwabe), 1931; Shakespearian Costume for Stage and Film, 1938; Seasons of the Year; part author of Robes of Thespis; Mediaeval Costume and Life, etc.; various articles in Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Apollo, Times (Lit. Sup.), Observer, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, history, the theatre, research work, reading and talking, travelling and visiting Continental museums and galleries. *Address:* 37 Hollywood Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0893. *Club:* Mermaid.

KELLY, Rev. Frank, Chaplain of All Saints Convent, Shenley, since 1939; *b.* 26 July 1889; *s.* of Edward Charles Kelly and Emma Smythe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Boys'

spatches, M.C., D.S.O.); J.P. Middlesex. *Address:* The Old House, Cowley, Uxbridge.

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* York, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of William Kay and Ann Newbald; *m.* 1899, Alice May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Thornton Lambert, Wesleyan Minister; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Priory St. Higher Grade School, York. Articled to Fredk. A. Camidge, Solicitor, York; admitted a Solicitor, 1893; commenced practising on his own account at York, 1893; large professional practice, principally amongst agriculturists; M.P. (L.) Elland Division of Yorks, 1923-24; Sheriff of York, 1913-14; Chairman of the York Recruiting and Advisory Committee, 1914-18; Lord Mayor of York, 1924-25. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 2 Newlands Drive, Boroughbridge Road, York. *T.:* York 78542.

KAY, Sydney Entwisle, M.B.E. 1918; Commercial Counsellor British Embassy, Lisbon, since 1940; *b.* 18 July 1888. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (First Class Hons. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos). Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1911; Consul at Stockholm, 1920; Consul-General Lourenço Marques, 1933-39; at Milan, 1939-40. *Address:* British Embassy, Lisbon.

KAY, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Lila, *d.* of James Gresty, Manchester. Three times Lord Mayor of Manchester; Director Manchester Ship Canal Co. *Address:* Oakholme, Wilbraham Road, Manchester, 16.

KAY, Very Rev. William, D.S.O., 1919; M.C., M.A.; Provost of Blackburn Cathedral since 1936; *e. s.* of William Henry Kay, Withnell, Chorley, Lancs; *m.* Helen Nora, *d.* of late Edgar Brierley, Sandfield, Rochdale; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hatfield College; Durham University. Late 1st Batt. The Grenadier Guards, and 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt. (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O.); Vicar of Cresswell, Derbyshire, 1922-28; Rural Dean of Bolsover, 1928; Rector of Whitwell with Steetley, 1928-29; Vicar of Newark, 1929-36; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1932-36; Rural Dean of Newark, 1933-36. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.:* 6003.

KAY, Colonel William Martin, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of James Cunninghame Kay, Solicitor, Hamilton, Co. Lanark, and Elizabeth Stevenson Crawford; *m.* 1903, Christina Russell (*d.* 1917), *d.* of James Smart, Coalmaster, Hamilton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Joined 2nd V.B. Scottish Rifles, 1889; T.D. 1910; Commanded 6th Scottish Rifles, T.F., 1912-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Colonel, 1918; D.L. 1933. *Address:* Auchingramont House, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 177.

KAY-MOUAT, John Richard, M.A. (Oxon and Hon., Adelaide), M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Bristol); L.M.S. Singapore; formerly Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S.; *b.* 2 May 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Kay and Margaret, *d.* of late John Fawcus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford University, 1905-8; Demonstrator of Pathology, Bristol University, 1912-21; Temporary Surgeon R.N.D., 1914-18; Acting Surgeon-Lieut.-Commander for anti-malarial duties at Sierra Leone; acting Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1918; Assistant Principal, then Professor of Physiology at the King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1922. *Publications:* various articles in scientific journals. *Address:* The Grove, Gosford, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; University, Sydney.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, family name of **Baron Shuttleworth.**

KAYE, Col. Harold Swift, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 9 May 1882; *e. s.* of J. Watson Kaye, Mirfield, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Dora Margaret, *o. c.* of late Sir James Porter, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Riber Castle, Matlock; Harrow; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1901; Capt. 2nd Batt., 1910; Maj. 1916; Col. 1924; Adjutant, 4th K.O.Y.L.I., 1912; served in France during European War as Adjutant of 4th K.O.Y.L.I., April-Sep. 1915, and as Bgde. Major, 148th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1915-Aug. 1916; commanding 1/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1917; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, Jan.-June 1918; commanding 17th London Regt. 1918-19; retired, Nov. 1919; commanded 4th K.O.Y.L.I., 1920-24 (despatches five times, Military Cross, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Wakefield. *T.:* 2639. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

KAYE, Captain and Flight Commander Sir Henry Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late K.O.Y.L.I. and R.F.C.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Alfred Crowther, J.P., of Greenroyd, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1916, Winifred, *d.* of late W. H. Scales of Verwood, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacturer; Chairman of Kaye & Stewart, Ltd., Huddersfield; Chairman of Gledhill Bros. & Co., Ltd., Huddersfield; Director, Huddersfield Building Society; Local Director Sun Insurance Office, Leeds; J.P. County Borough of Huddersfield. *Heir: e. s.* Stephen Henry Gordon Kaye, *b.* 24 March 1917. *Address:* Grice Hall, Shelley, nr. Huddersfield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Kirkburton 74. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur Lister-; *see* Lister-Kaye.

KAYE, Levett Mackenzie, C.I.E.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Kaye, Barrister-at-law; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined U.P. Police as an Assistant Superintendent, 1889; Superintendent of Police, 1892; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General, 1903; Deputy Inspector-General, 1912; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1919-24; retired, 1924; awarded the King's Police medal, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting.

KAYE, Robert Walter, J.P. Leicestershire; Director Digby Colliery Coy., Ltd.; Chairman Leicester Board, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Kaye of Lofthouse, Yorks; *m.* 1897, Marion, *e. d.* of Charles S. Robinson, Eastfield, Leicester; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately: Dr. Carter, LL.B. Leicester; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1928-29; M.F.H. South Notts Hounds, 1924-27; Joint M.F.H. Rufford Hounds, 1930-31; Joint M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley, 1933-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Warrens, Gorse, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* North Cerney 229. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, *d.* of late Edward Kaye-Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1924, T. Penrose Fry, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Tramping Methodist, 1908; Starbrace, 1909; Spell-land, 1910; Isle of Thorns, 1913; Three Against the World, 1914; Sussex Gorse, 1916; The Challenge to Sirius, 1917; Little England, 1918; Tamarisk Town, 1919; Green Apple Harvest, 1920; Joanna Godden, 1921; The End of the House of Alard, 1923; The George and the Crown, 1925; Joanna Godden Married, and other stories, 1926; Iron and Smoke, 1928; The Village Doctor 1929; Shepherds in Sackcloth, 1930; Susan Spray, 1931; The Children's Summer, 1932; The Ploughman's Progress, 1933; Superstition Corner, 1934; Gallybird, 1934; Selina is Older, 1935; Rose Deeprose, 1936; Three Ways Home, 1937; Faithful Stranger, 1938; The Valiant Woman, 1938; Ember Lane, 1940. *Address:* Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Sussex.

KAYLL, acting Wing Cdr. Joseph Robert, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 12 April 1914; *s.* of J. P. Kayll, The Elms, Sunderland; *m.* 1940, Annette Lindsay Nisbet. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Stowe. Timber trader; joined 607 Sqn. A.A.F., 1934; mobilized Sept. 1939; Commanding Officer 615 Squadron (prisoner). *Recreations:* yacht-

High School, Shrewsbury; Latymer School, London; privately. Ordained to Diocese of British Honduras with Central America; has been respectively priest-in-charge of the Church of England missions in Guatemala, C.A., Chaplain to Bishop of British Honduras, priest-in charge, Stann Creek, British Honduras; Archdeacon in Central America, 1935-37; Vicar of Middleton-by-Wirksworth, 1937-39. *Address:* All Saints Convent, Shenley, Herts.

KELLY, Sir (George) Dalziel; Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; *s.* of George Colman Kelly, Montalto, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Beryl Gwendolene, *d.* of late Dr. R. L. McAdam, St. Kilda, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Scotland; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University. LL.B., 1914; Rejected for active service in European War; articled to T. C. Alston, of Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston; managed Barwidgee, Caramut, Victoria, for family partnership, 1915-20; completed articles with Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston, 1920; Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of Victoria; with partners bought and took over the management of Caramut North, Caramut, Victoria, 1924-1934; Vice-Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council, 1930-35, Chairman, 1935-39; Chairman Australian Wool Board since 1936; Member of Graziers Federal Council of Australia, 1923-40, President, 1929 and 1933; Member of Council of Graziers Association of Victoria since 1922, President, 1925-37; Chairman, Australian Pastoral Research Trust since 1939; Member of Victorian State Committee, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1930; Chairman Empire Wool Board Conference, 1937; Chairman, International Wool Publicity and Research Executive since 1937; Director of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd. and Local Director Australia of Guardian Assurance Ltd.; Director Australian Foundation Investment Co., National Reliance Investment Co., Capel Court Investment Co., Jason Investment Co., etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 59 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian (Melbourne), Royal Melbourne Golf.

KELLY, Gerald Festus, R.A. 1930: A.R.A. 1922; R.H.A.; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1938; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Rev. Frederic Festus Kelly, LL.M.; *m.* 1920, 5th *d.* of S. Ryan. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. First Winchester Prize, 1900. National Portrait Society, 1910; The International Society, 1912. Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Brussels, Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney, Bradford, Hull, Manchester, Oldham, Melbourne, and the Tate Gallery. *Address:* 117 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0148. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

KELLY, Captain Henry, V.C. 1916, M.C.; provision merchant; late West Riding Regt.; *b.* Manchester, 1888. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Schools and Xaverian Coll., Manchester. Served European War (V.C., M.C. and bar, wounded).

KELLY, Rev. Herbert Hamilton, S.S.M.; Member, Society of Sacred Mission; Tutor, Kelham Theological College, Newark-on-Trent, since 1919; *b.* 18 July 1860; *s.* of Rev. J. Davenport Kelly (afterwards Canon of Manchester) and Margaret Alice Eccles, of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Queen's College, Oxford, 3rd Class Math. Mods.; 4th Hon. Hist. M.A. Ordained Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curacies, Leeds, Kent, 1884-5; S. Barnabas, Southfields, 1886-1890; Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, 1891-1910 (at Brixton till 1897, transferred to Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1897-1903, now at Kelham, Newark-on-Trent); Director of Society of the Sacred Mission, 1893-1910; Prof. Theological College, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, 1913-1919. *Publications:* History of the Church of Christ, 2 vols., 1901, 1902; England and the Church, 1904; The Church and Religious Unity, 1913; The Gospel of God, 1928; Catholicity, 1932; various magazine articles, etc. *Recreation:* woodcutting. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* Newark 350.

KELLY, Sir Howard; *see* Kelly, Sir W. A. H.

KELLY, Howard Atwood; Surgeon; *b.* Camden, N.J., 20 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Henry Kuhl Kelly and Louisa Warner Hard; *m.* 1889, Laetitia Bredow; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University of Pa. B.A. 1877; M.D. 1882; founder of the Kensington Hospital for Women, Phila., 1883; Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 1888-89, University of Pa.; Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1889-99, Gynecology, 1899-1919, Emeritus Professor since 1919, Johns Hopkins University; Gynecol. Surgeon, 1899-1919, Consulting Gynecologist since 1919, Johns Hopkins Hospital; founder of the Howard A. Kelly Hospital, Baltimore, 1892, incorporated 1913; LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906, Washington and Lee, Va., 1906, University of Pa., 1907, Washington College, 1933, and Johns Hopkins, 1939; Fellow and Ex-President (1907) Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association; Hon. Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.); Hon. Member Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; the Italian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rome; Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Paris; Société Française de Gynécologie; Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Berlin; Society of Obstetrics, Leipzig; K.K. Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien; Hon. Fellow of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; Chicago Gynecological Society; Associate Foreign Member, Society of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pediatrics, Paris; Member French Association of Urology, Paris; Fellow British Gynecological Soc.; Hon. Fellow and ex-President (1912) American Gynecological Society; Hon. Fellow Roentgenological Society; Fellow American Radium Society; Member International Society of the History of Medicine; Hon. Member Peruvian Surgical Society, 1920; Corresponding Member étranger de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris; Academy of Rumania, 1921; Hon. Member of the Obstetric and Gynecological Society of Moscow, 1923; Honorary Fellow American Urological Association; Hon. Fellow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, Kiev, 1924; Hon. Fellow, Seabord Med. Association of Virginia and North Carolina; Fellow American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Associate, The Victoria Inst. or Philosophical Soc. of Great Britain, 1925; Member of the British Mycological Soc.; Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia; New York Zoological Society; New York Botanical Gardens; American Museum of Natural History; American Society Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; Life Member, National Association of Audubon Societies; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pilzkunde; Comdr. of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Order of the Cross of Mercy, Serbia, 1922; Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1926; Lecturer Hunterian Society, London, Jan., 1928. *Publications:* Operative Gynecology, 2nd edit. 1906; The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases (with E. Hurdon), 1905; Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 3rd edit., 1923; Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (ed. with C. P. Noble), vol. i. 1907; vol. ii. 1908; The Surgical Stereo Clinic, representing work of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the U.S., 84 Sections, 1908 *et seq.*; Appendicitis and other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix, 1909; Medical Gynecology, 2nd edit., 1912; Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography, 2nd edit. 1920 (with W. L. Burrage); Myomata of the Uterus (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; Some American Medical Botanists, 1914; Diseases of Kidneys, Ureters, and Bladder, 2 vols., 2nd edit. 1922 (with C. F. Burnam); A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925; Gynecology, 1928;

ing, ski-ing, Rugby football. *Address:* The Elms, Sunderland. *T.:* Sunderland 3100.

KAYS, Brig.-Gen. Horace Francis, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1861; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1903-12. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir R. M. Colvin.

KAYS, Brig.-Gen. Walpole Swinton, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1858; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late H. Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 2nd Battalion, K.R.R.C., 1903-7; served Ashanti, 1895 (Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded Spion Kop, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps, King's two clasps); Brigadier-General, 1914. *Address:* Firgrove House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 225. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KAYSER, Charles William, J.P. Notts; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Charles William Kayser, Endcliffe Grange, Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Langley, *d.* of Frank Lee Price, Sheffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; abroad. Chairman and Managing Director of Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd., Carlisle Steel Works, Sheffield, also Chairman of British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd, Sheffield. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Eaton Hall, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.A.:* Kayser, Eaton, Retford. *T.:* Retford 43. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Sheffield, Sheffield.

KEALY, Sir (Edward) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1926; M.A. Oxon.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 7 June 1873; 4th *s.* of J. R. Kealy, M.D., Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1905, Florence Tempe, *e. d.* of late Sir Charles Bayley, G.C.I.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted (Exhibitioner); University College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; entered Indian Civil Service 1897; entered Government of India Foreign and Political Department, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1905; Superintendent Census Operations, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1910-13; Secretary N.W.F. Province, 1915-20; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920-22; British Resident at Gwalior, 1922; Baroda, 1923-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1927; Agent to the Governor-General in Western India States 1927-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Report (3 vols.) on Census Operations in Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1911; revised Aitchison's Treaties, India, 1909. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; 8 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58134.

KEAN, Captain Abraham, O.B.E. 1934; Master of H.M.S. Prospero; Spring Time Master S.S. Stephano; *b.* Flowers Island, Bonavista, Newfoundland, 1855; *m. d.* of William and Emma Yetman, formerly of Cape Freels; six *s.* two *d.* M.P. Bonavista Bay, 1885-89; Bay-de-Verde District, 1897; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1897. *Address:* 25 Prescott Street, St. Johns. Newfoundland.

KEAN, Oscar, Registrar of Supreme Court of Judicature in Bankruptcy and Companies Winding Up; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1901; served European War in France with 8th Divisional Train, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8131. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

KEAN, Thomas Alban, M.D.; T/Major R.A.M.C. (Physician Specialist); Visiting Physician, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast; Medical Specialist, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Kean, M.D., and Delia Ruane; *m.* 1927, Mary Molyneaux, *o. d.* of A. M. Cinnamond; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rockwell; National University, Ireland. *Publications:* The Treatment of Chronic Gastric Ulcer; The Investigation and Treatment of Chronic Diarrhoea; Rheumatoid Arthritis and Gold Salts Therapy, etc. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* 15 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 26020.

KEANE, Most Rev. David; *see* Limerick, R.C. Bishop of

KEANE, Major Gerald Joseph, C.M.G. 1930; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; D.P.H.; D.T.M.; R.A.M.C.; retired; late Director Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of J. H. Keane; *m.* 1923, Auriol Frances Kyrle, *y. d.* of late H. D. Chapman, Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Liverpool University. Entered Army, 1908; Capt. 1911; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mardon, Moretonhampstead, Devon.

KEANE, Lt.-Col. Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; D.L.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1904; *b.* 3 June 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Bart. and Adelaide Sidney, *e. d.* of John Vance, M.P.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1907, Lady Eleanor Hicks-Beach, *e. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon (Sir A.H. Blake), 1902-5; High Sheriff of Waterford, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Senator Irish Free State; Director, Bank of Ireland. *Publications:* various articles and a pamphlet on national accounts. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Michael [*b.* 29 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1939, Olivia, *y. d.* of Oliver Hawkshaw, Chisenbury Priory, Wilts.] *Address:* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; 47 Sandford Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir A. D. Flower.

KEANE, Mrs. Robert; Mary Nesta (*Nom de plume:* **M. J. Farrell**); *b.* 20 July 1905; *d.* of Walter Clarmont Skrine and Agnes Shakespeare Higginson. *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Young Entry; Taking Chances; Mad Puppetstown; Red Letter Days; Conversation Piece; Devoted Ladies; Full House; The Rising Tide; Spring Meeting (with John Perry). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Belleville Park, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *T.A.:* Cappoquin.

KEARNEY, Elfric Wells Chalmers, Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers; Engineer and Managing Director of the Kearney High-Speed Tube Railway Co. Ltd. and the Kearney Railway Construction Co., Ltd.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 3 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. W. Kearney, M.A., Cambridge and Adelaide; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Leigh. *Educ.:* privately in Australia and England. Inventor of the Kearney High-Speed Railway; the railway motor wheel; the stepless subway station; the gas switch, etc. Has developed an improved system of construction for tube railways which greatly reduces cost. Has specialised in the problem of evolving a practical railway system by which 100 miles an hour and over will be possible; exhibited a working model of his system to a company of engineers and others in June 1908; the model was subsequently tested and approved of by the Board of Trade when it attained a speed of over 20 miles an hour, a pace never before equalled with a model railway of similar size; exhibited improved models at Crystal Palace, 1910; the Royal Institution, 1910; London Louvre, 1912; Olympia, 1913; Society of Engineers, 1919; has built a full-size car and is working out details for the construction of the first high-speed passenger line; promoted a tube railway to be built on the Kearney system between North and South Shields, 1926, for which a Provisional Order was granted by the Ministry of Transport, 1927; petitioned King Edward VII. in October 1901, and obtained the release of three members of the 5th Victorian

Dictionary of American Medical Biography (with W. L. Burrage), 1928; Electrosurgery (with Grant E. Ward), 1932; Snakes of Maryland, 1936; some 500 scientific articles. *Recreations:* mycology, lichenology, herpetology, canoeing. *Address:* 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

KELLY, Hon. Hugh Thomas, K.C. 1907; K.C.S.G. 1937; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, High Court Division, 1911-37; *b.* Simcoe County, Province of Ontario, 1 March 1858; *s.* of John Kelly and Anne M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late M. Hynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public schools; St. Michael's College, Toronto (whence graduated with Gold Medal for General Proficiency); University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1886; President of the County of York Law Association and the Toronto Bar Association, 1910 and 1911; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto Public Library since 1893; Member of Board of Governors, University of Toronto since 1906, and for some years chairman of its Finance Committee; Charter member of Board of Governors of Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada; Member of the Commission to revise the statutes of the Province of Ontario, 1924; Chairman of Conciliation Board to settle question of wages between Canadian Pacific Railway Co. and Canadian National Railway and their employees, 1926; Member continuously since 1896 of the Board of the Toronto Savings Bank Charitable Trusts; Hon. LL.D., University of Toronto, 1926. *Address:* 33 Maple Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

KELLY, Mr Justice James Gerald, Judge of the High Court of Justice for the Province of Ontario since 1938; *b.* 28 May 1897; *s.* of James Kelly and Cecilia MacIsaac; *m.* 1922, Margaret Ellen Simpson; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Served European War, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19, with 26th New Brunswick Infantry (wounded, M.C.); B.A. University of Toronto, 1923; LL.B. 1928; called to Bar with honours, 1926; K.C. 1937. *Publications:* Contributed to Canadian Encyclopaedic Digest; Editor Holmested's Judicature Act. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 90 Ridge Drive, Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *T.:* Hudson 2542.

KELLY, Major John Upton, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of Richard Kelly, Summerhill, Enniskerry; *b.* 1882; *m.* Eileen Miriam, *d.* of late Henry Adams, Cannon Hill, Bray, Berks. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Fusiliers; Wiltshire Regt.; R.F.C.; served S. Africa, 1900-1; A.D.C. General Munro and General T. Capper, 1907-12; Adjutant Malta Militia, 1912-14; European War, France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1919; General Inspector, Local Govt. Board of Ireland (retired). *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bucklands, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Lymington Yacht; Union, Malta.

KELLY, John William, C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; Capt. R.A.P.C.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1885; *s.* of T. O'D. Kelly, Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Nina Viola Angell. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to Indian Finance Dept. (enrolled list), 1910; Officiating Deputy Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1925, Bombay, 1926; Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1935; ex-officio Director of Reserve Bank of India; retired. *Address:* Cooleen, Clonallon, Warrenpoint, Co. Down.

KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Police Service; *b.* 14 July 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of James O'Callaghan, Dublin. Joined Indian Police Service, 1902; Superintendent of Police, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1922-33; retired 1933; King's Police Medal, 1921; bar to Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* 30 Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

KELLY, Brig.-Gen. Philip James Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; *s.* of Brigade Surgeon Lt.-Col. William Pierce Kelly, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., Inspector General H.M. Prisons Burmah and the Andaman Isles, of Erinagh House, Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, and Elinor Charlotte Beatty of Borodale Co. Wexford; unmarried. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1908 and 1910 (two medals two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches twice); Appointed First Military Governor of Darfur; joined the Australian Mounted Division in Palestine, 1917; G.S.O. (I) and subsequently commanded the 5th and 13th Cavalry Brigades, 1917-18; 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

KELLY, Captain Richard Barrett Talbot, M.C.; R.I. 1924; late R.A.; Art Master, Rugby School; *b.* 20 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late R. Talbot Kelly, R.I., R.B.C. and Lilian Fisher Lindsay; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *d.* of late Edgar Bundy, A.R.A., R.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1915-29; European War, France, 1915-18, (M.C., despatches); India, 1919-22; retired from Army, 1929; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., Paris Salon, and all important Municipal Galleries, as well as in Canada. *Publications:* The Way of Birds, 1937; In Search of Birds, 1939. *Recreation:* study of bird life. *Address:* Temple Library, Rugby, Warwickshire.

KELLY, Robert Alsop, C.M.G. 1935; Treasurer, etc., Grenada, Windward Islands, since 1940; Member executive and legislative councils, Grenada; *b.* 3 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Patrick Kelly and late Mary Helen Alsop; *m.* 1915, Olivia Christabel McLean Wait; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Associate of the Society of Auditors and Accountants (England); Deputy Treasurer, Northern Rhodesian Government, 1911-29; Treasurer and Currency Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1929-36; retired 1936; re-appointed to Colonial Service, as a war emergency appointment, 1940; Acting Colonial Secretary, Grenada, May 1940 and Jan.-May 1941; Secretary, Gold Coast Chamber of Mines and Mining Member of Legislative Council, Gold Coast, 1936-37; served South Africa (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); Lieutenant N.R. Rifles, 1916-21; Acting Adjutant N.R. Rifles, 1917-1918; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grenada, Windward Islands, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

KELLY, Sir Robert (Ernest), Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1919; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool; Vice-President Council of R.C.S.; Council of the Royal College of Surgeons; Ex-President Liverpool Medical Institution; Member of General Medical Council; Member Army Council Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 7 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Kelly, Liverpool; *m.* Averill Edith Irma, *d.* of Dr. J. Edlington M'Dougall, Limpsfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and University of Liverpool; Junior and Senior Lyon-Jones Scholar, Kanthack Medal in Pathology; Medals in Surgery and Forensic Medicine; Derby Exhibitioner. Col. Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon to the British Forces in Greece, 1917-1918; Medaille d'honneur des Epidémies, 1919. *Publications:* Intra-tracheal Anæsthesia, British Journal of Surgery, 1913; Surgery in Salonika, British Medical Journal, 1918; and other surgical publications. *Address:* 80 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 7590. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir Stanley Anthony Hill, Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1869 *s.* of late S. W. Kelly, J.P., The

Contingent to South Africa sentenced to twelve years' penal servitude for a trifling military offence. *Publications:* Rapid Transit in the Future; High-Speed Railways; A Message from Erone. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 100 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1100; Wendouree, Burgh Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3622.

KEARNS, Rev. John Willis, M.A.; Vicar of Almeley, Herefordshire; *s.* of late James Kearns, Roscommon; *m.* Edith Williams, *d.* of late T. R. Williams, Southsea; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Yarmouth College, 1882; Headmaster, Lyttelton Grammar School, Malvern, 1883-94; B.A. London University, 1888; B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 1891; ordained to curacy at the Priory Church, Malvern, 1893; Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, 1895; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1900-26; now Director, Monkton Combe School Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Almeley Vicarage, Hereford.

KEARSEY, Alexander Horace Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Fr. Kearsey, Burstow Hall, Burstow, Horley, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Hon. Frances Mitford, *d.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean School; Clifton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded severely, 20 Jan. 1900, at Venterspruit, despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, 1905; served on Embarkation Staff at Southampton; attached to 1st Life Guards, 7th Cavalry Brigade; present 1st Battle of Ypres and Neuve Chapelle; Brigade Major to 7th Cavalry Brigade and to South-Western Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli; commanded 5th Dorset Regt. for five months; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 54th Division, temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1915-19; present at the first and second Battles of Gaza; commanded 1/5 K.O.S.B., May-Nov. 1917 (wounded at the Battle of El Jib, despatches four times); Commanded Cadet Wing, R.A.F., and appointed Staff Officer, 1st grade, 28 Dec. 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Publication:* Modern Military History Series, 5 vols. *Club:* Bath.

KEARSLEY, Major Edward Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *s.* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., formerly 5th Dragoon Guards, of 116 Eaton Square, S.W.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Grace, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay and *widow* of Captain Meyricke Entwistle Lloyd. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); attached to Egyptian Army, 1913-14; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KEARSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Harvey, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1939; D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 28 March 1880; *s.* of late Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., 9 Eaton Place, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Molly, *d.* of Samuel Arthur Peto, Downs Court, Sandwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain 1904; Major 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) since 1922; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1935. *Publication:* His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1937. *Address:* 45 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1349. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

KEATING, John, R.H.A.; Painter; Professor of Drawing and Painting, School of Painting, National College of Art, Dublin; *b.* Limerick, 29 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of John Walsh, Eadstown, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. At twenty went to Dublin, having won a Scholarship in Art at the Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; spent four years in Aran, off the west coast of Ireland; came back to Dublin and won the Taylor Scholarship in Painting. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, chopping timber. *Address:* Ait an Cuain, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 95791; National College of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61472.

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* March 1872; 4th *s.* of late Maurice Keatinge; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1934), *d.* of J. S. Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Revenue Department, Bombay Presidency, 1894-1904; Under-Secretary to Government, 1904-7; Director of Agriculture, 1907-21; Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1916; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1921; Director of Cotton Plantations, Ltd., 1925. *Publications:* Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan; Agricultural Progress in Western India. *Address:* Teffont, Salisbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEATINGE, Major Oscar John Forristall, D.S.O. 1918; late 6th N. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, near Maidstone; *m.* 1915, Nita Ethel, *d.* of late B. A. Griffin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, 1908-11; served European War, Lieut. 18th Reserve Cavalry, 1914; Captain 1915; Major, 2nd in Command, 6th North Staffs. Regiment, 1917; temp. Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th North Staffs. Regt., 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission for Upper Silesia, 1920-22 (British Representative and 2nd in Command, Plebiscite Police); Department of Overseas Trade, 1923-24; Secretary General British Section Paris Exhibition, 1925; Secretary of the Imperial Institute, 1926-30; General Adviser, Chicago Centennial Exhibition, 1930-33; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening.

KEAY, Herbert O.; Manager of Research Laboratories, Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd., Three Rivers, P.Q.; *b.* Laconia, N.H., U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875. *Educ.:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston. Assistant to chief engineer, Pennsylvania Steel Co., 1901-2; mechanical engineer, Boston and Maine Railway, 1902-6; Assistant Professor mechanical engineering, McGill University, 1906-8; Head of Railway Dept., McGill University, 1908-17. *Publications:* various articles on railway subjects in engineering publications. *Address:* Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd., Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

KEAY, Lieut.-Col. John, O.B.E. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; J.P. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); F.R.C.P. Edin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Champions, Beaminster, Dorset.

KEAY, Lancelot Herman, O.B.E.; M.Arch. (Liverpool); F.R.I.B.A.; City Architect and Director of Housing, Liverpool; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Henry William Keay, J.P., Elms-Meade, Eastbourne; *m.* 1920, Iris, *er. d.* of late E. G. Stone, Clifton, Guernsey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Brighton School of Art. Articled to Arthur E. Collins, City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, City of Norwich; held architectural appointments at Norwich and under Corporation of Birmingham; served in Royal Engineers during European War with 34th Div. in France and as C.R.E. Kantara Area, Egypt; in Liverpool has been responsible for erection of over 30,000 houses and flats; responsible for effecting rebuilding of slum areas in Liverpool and for four re-development schemes comprising 278 acres in centre of City; Member of Housing Advisory Committee; Ministry of Works and Buildings Advisory Panel on Reconstruction; Council of National Housing and Town Planning Association; Ministry of Health Committee on Cost and Construction of Flats; Council of Research on Housing Costs; Council of the

Elms, nr. Cardiff. Called to Bar, 1893; joined S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1893; Legal Adviser, Gov. of Seychelles, 1903; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 24, 1910-26; Additional Judge of Metropolitan County Courts and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926; Judge of Bloomsbury County Court, 1926-39. *Address:* 18 Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

KELLY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1929-32; *b.* Carluke, Lanarkshire, 1862; *s.* of William Kelly; *m.* 1890, Anne (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Cameron, Findon, Ross-shire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Braidwood, Carluke. A Chartered Accountant by profession; a member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1912-32; held office successively as a Magistrate, City Treasurer, Chairman of the Tramways and Finance Committees; during European War, served on the Military Tribunal, and on the Committee entrusted with the reception and maintenance of the Belgian refugees; D.L. for County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow University; President Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1932-34 *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 17 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2144.

KELLY, Thomas Dwyer, C.M.G. 1937; Member of Public Service Board, New South Wales since 1938; *b.* Molonglo, N.S.W., 31 May 1880; *s.* of late John Joseph and late Mary Kelly, Molonglo and Sydney; *m.* 1914, Irene Mabel Welch, Sydney; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Hunters Hill, Sydney. Entered New South Wales Public Service, as clerk, Treasury Department, 1900; Expenditure Accountant and Chief Accountant, Treasury; Under Secretary and Comptroller of Accounts to the Treasury, New South Wales, 1935-38; Vice-President, Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board since 1935 and the Hunter District Water Board, since 1938; Fellow, Commonwealth Institute of Accountants; Fellow, Institute of Public Administration (New South Wales Division). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening, cricket, football. *Address:* Savings Bank Building, 21 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

KELLY, Colonel Tom, C.M.G. 1917. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 12 Cantelupe Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

KELLY, Colonel Waldron Harold Fletcher, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 30 July 1876; *s.* of late Colonel W. E. R. Kelly, The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie Leslie, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick Leslie Jefferson, Colchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Buffs, 1895; Army Service Corps, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1903; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served in South Africa, 1900-2, with Col. H. B. De Lisle's Column (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, in the Balkans (D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Star, 1915, War and Victory medals); on staff of G.O.C. in C. Northern Command, Murree, India; on Staff of G.O.C. in C. Western Command, Chester; retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Piper's Mill, Fontmell Magna, Dorset. *T.:* 223.

KELLY, William, Hon. A.R.S.A. (retd.), Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Architect; Past-President of the Institute of Scottish Architects; a Vice-President of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. *Address:* 62 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen.

KELLY, Admiral Sir (William Archibald) Howard, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1913; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. H. Kelly, R.M.A.; *m.* 1907, Nora, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lt. 1894; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Vice-Admiral, 1927; Admiral, 1931; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-1918; Commodore commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Commodore, 1st class, commanding British Adriatic Force, 1918-1919; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, with rank of Vice-Admiral in Greek Navy, 1919-21; Rear-Admiral First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1925-27; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral commanding the First Battle Squadron, and Second in Command of the Mediterranean Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief China Station, 1931-33; retired list, 1936; Member of French Academie de Marine, 1937; Member, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1938; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1911; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1917; French Croix de Guerre, 1917; Officer of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Greek Order of Military Merit, 1st class, 1919; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medals, 1911 and 1937. *Address:* Martins, Bury, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

KELLY, Col. William Davenport Crawley, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1915, Honoria Bessie, sister of Sir R. B. Wolseley, 10th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

KELLY, Hon. William Henry; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Kelly of Sydney; *m.* 1907, Olive Morrell (*d.* 1937); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. for Wentworth, 1903-19; retired from Parliament owing to ill-health; Opposition Whip, 1906-9; Hon. Minister and Acting Minister for Home Affairs, Australia, 1913-14. *Publication:* Winifred Wakes Up, 1933. *Address:* Birtley Towers, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Union, Australian, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

KELLY, William Thomas, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Rochdale, 1924-31 and 1935-40; Alderman L.C.C. since 1934; *b.* 21 June 1874; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of C. Gillett. *Educ.:* Manchester. Engineer; Trade Union Officer; Industrial Officer; Vice-Chairman Trinity House Whitley Council; Vice-Chairman War Department Industrial Whitley Council; Member Burnham Committee for Teachers' Salaries; Deputy-Chairman London Advisory Council for Juveniles; Member of Trade Boards. *Address:* 101 Dewhirst Road, Rochdale. *Club:* National Labour.

KELSALL, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; M.D., B.S., late I.M.S.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *s.* of T. Kelsall, Fairhaven, Lytham; *m.* 1918, Margaret Florence, 3rd *d.* of late W. A. Elderton. Entered I.M.S. 1903; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

KELSALL, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 April 1873; *s.* of Major H. Kelsall, Bedfordshire Regt. and S. H. Waddell; *m.* 1918, Ella Alicia Hope, *yr. d.* of late John Wilson Jameson, Bowdon, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers 1893; served at home in England and Ireland, including five years on the Ordnance Survey in Ireland; served abroad in St. Lucia, West Indies, South Africa and Gibraltar; Boer War (Queen's Medal and clasp Natal); European War 1914-18 on Western Front (D.S.O., 1914 star, war medal, Victory medal, La Solidaridad of Panama, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches seven times); retired 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cragg Cottage, Troutbeck, Windermere, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Kelsall, Troutbeck, Windermere. *T.:* Ambleside 153.

KELSO, Col. J.E.U.; *see* Utterson-Kelso.

KELWAY, Albert Clifton, Secretary, Incorporated Church Building Society since 1922; Fellow Institute of Journalists; F.R.H.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Hakin, Milford Haven, 20 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kelway, Belgian Vice-Consul. *Educ.:* Flushing and Probus, Cornwall. Assistant-editor, Church in

R.I.B.A. and of Housing and Town Planning Committee; an ex-Vice-President Liverpool Architectural Society. *Publications:* Frequent contributor to Technical Journals. *Address:* Red House, Allerton Road, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Allerton 1334.

KEDDIE, Col. Herbert William Graham, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A. and R.A.O.C.; *b.* 24 July 1873; *e. s.* of J. Keddie, Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept., India; *m.* 1903, Ella Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oswestry; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1894; transferred to Army Ordnance Dept., 1906; served Boer war, 1899-1902; Somaliland, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927.

KEEBLE, Prof. Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. Cantab.; *b.* 2 March 1870; *m.* 1st, 1898, Matilde Marie Cecile Maréchal (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lillah McCarthy, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Caius College, Cambridge. Controller of Horticulture Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19. Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture 1919; Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, 1914-19; Editor of The Gardeners' Chronicle, 1908-19; and Scientific Adviser since 1920; Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1920-27; Fullerian Professor Royal Institution, 1938-41; late Adviser in Agriculture, Imperial Chemical Industries. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc.; Plant Animals; Practical Plant Physiology; Life of Plants; Fertilizers and Food Production; Polly and Freddie; Science Lends a Hand in the Garden, 1939; (jointly) Hardy Fruit Production. *Address:* Cedron House, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* 175. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEEBLE, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding Royal Engineer Field Company; *b.* 20 Feb. 1911; *s.* of Edwin Percy and Alice Elizabeth Keeble; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII's School, Coventry. Engaged in Cement Manufacture; Territorial Army Commission, passed Staff College, Camberley, 1939; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Company of Fanmakers; served in war of 1939-41, Holland, France, Middle East. *Recreation:* fired in rifle team winning Lord Wakefield Shield for T.A., 1939. *Address:* Summer Lodge, Kenilworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kenilworth 73.

KEEL, James Frederick, F.R.A.M.; Baritone Vocalist, Teacher of Singing; Composer; late Professor and Lecturer on the Teaching of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; b. London, 1871; *e. s.* of James Frederick and Mary Anne Keel; *m.* 1902, Dora, 2nd *d.* of late E. T. Compton, Alpine and Landscape Painter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School and privately. Assistant Master in various private schools till 1895; entered R.A.M. 1895; studied singing with Frederick King and Frederick Walker; composition with Frederick Corder; went to Milan, 1896, and continued singing studies with Frederico Blasco; went to Munich, 1897, and studied German Lieder with Eugen Gura; Début in London at Queen's Hall, 1898; has sung in numerous concerts in London and the provinces, and given many recitals; has made a special study of old and traditional songs; formerly Editor of the Folk-song Society's Journal. *Publications:* Some pieces for Violin and Piano; vocal studies; many songs; edited two books of Elizabethan Songs, and one of 18th Century Songs. *Recreations:* gardening and the countryside. *Address:* Fridland, Bethersden, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Savage, Sette of Odd Volumes.

KEELAN, Lt.-Col. Henry Percival, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; *s.* of E. J. Keelan, M.I.C.E., and C. I. Lyon; *m.* 1904, Winifred R. M. Barry; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892; Lieut. 1893; 7th Bombay Pioneers 1896; Adjutant 1898-1905; Captain 1901; Major 1910; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commandant 121st Pioneers 1916; plague duty Dharwar District, India (specially mentioned); Somaliland Expedition 1902-04 (medal and clasp); I.E.F. (B.E.F.) 1914-15; Indian Frontier 1916; Mesopotamia 1916-17; Palestine and Syria 1918-19 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Mons Star, wounded Sept. 1915); Major in Home Guard. *Address:* The Manor House, Pembury, Kent. *T.A.:* Pembury. *T.:* Pembury 47. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KEELAN, Percival Stanley, C.I.E. 1924; Chief Mining Engineer, Bengal Coal Co.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1899, H. E. Rooke, Bengal. *Address:* c/o Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., 8 Clive Row, Calcutta, India.

KEELING, Edward Allis; British Minister to Bolivia since 1940; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Countess Magda Gaetani d'Aragona, Rome. *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1913-19; Second Secretary, 1919-20; First Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, Brazil, 1931; Minister to Venezuela, 1932-36; British Consul-General with rank of Minister at Tangier, 1936-1939. *Address:* British Legation, La Paz, Bolivia. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

KEELING, Edward Herbert, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex since 1935; R.A.F. since Aug. 1939; Barrister-at-law; *y. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Hulton Keeling; *m.* 1929, Martha Ann Munro, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Dougherty; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; University College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd class honours, Jurisprudence). Served European War, 1914-19, in India, Mesopotamia (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), Russia, Anatolia (MacGregor Medal for reconnaissance), Kurdistan; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; formerly General Manager of Turkish Petroleum Co.; Conservative candidate, Central Southwark, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary of State for Air, 1937-38; to Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma, 1938-39; Hon. Secretary-General, International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931; Hon. Secretary, British School of Archæology in Iraq (Gertrude Bell Memorial); Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society; Westminster City Council; Chairman, London Advisory Council for Smoke Abatement. *Publications:* An Escape from Turkey-in-Asia, 1918; In Russia under the Bolsheviks, 1920; Adventures in Turkey and Russia, 1924. *Address:* 20 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1937. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1915; M.I.E. (India); F.Z.S.; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Colonel T. O. Underwood, 4th Punjab Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. Coll. Assist. Engineer, Madras Public Works Dept., 1887; Executive Engineer, 1898; Superintending Engineer, 1912; Chief Engineer and Sec. to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912; retired, 1920; re-employed for five years from 1920; member of Delhi Imperial Committee, 1913-25. *Address:* 32A Cheniston Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4114. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KEELING, Rev. William Theodore; Chaplain of St. George's School, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Keeling; *m.* Julia, *e. d.* of late B. Moss; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd class Honours in Classics, 1893; and in Theology, 1895; Assist. Master at Liverpool College, 1895-97; Epsom College, 1897-1901; Weymouth, 1901-2; Head Master, Warwick School, 1902-6; Headmaster, Grantham School, 1906-10; Cordwalles School, 1910-12; Professor of Old Testament, Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, 1912-32; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898. *Recreations:* croquet, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 1638 W. 41st Street, Vancouver, B.C.

the West, 1889-90; sub-editor of the Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth), 1890-97; Managing Editor of the Sun, 1897-98; Editor of the Church Review, 1899-1903; Editor of Goodwill, 1908-10; Appeal Secretary, King's Coll. Hospital, and Secretary, King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School, 1910-15; Appeal Sec. C.E.M.S., 1915; General Secretary, Church Reform League, 1917; Secretary New Sees Committee of the National Assembly 1921; Official Lecturer for the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A., etc.; Diocesan Lay Reader (London, Southwark, Truro, and Rochester); member of National Church Assembly, 1924; member of London, Swansea and St. Davids Diocesan Conferences; Chairman, Additional Curates Society; Chairman of the Gregorian Association. *Publications:* Life of George Rundle Prynne, M.A., 1905; A Franciscan Revival, 1908; Memorials of Old Essex, 1908; The Story of Christ Church, St. Leonards 1909; The Catholic Revival of the Nineteenth Century, 1914; The Story of Kikuyu, 1915; pamphlets; numerous articles in English, Colonial, and American journals, etc. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Fulham 2045.

KELWAY-BAMBER, Herbert, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of late Henry Kelway Bamber, F.I.C., etc. *Educ.:* University College; Royal School of Mines, and King's College, London. Trained as locomotive engineer under late W. Stroudley, M.I.C.E.; many years Superintendent of the Rolling Stock Dept. of the East Indian Railway; designed and built in India, with native labour under European supervision, the Broad Gauge Royal train used by their Majesties on the occasions of their Indian tours of 1905-1906 and 1911-12, and subsequently by successive Viceroys; Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers; Hon. Assistant Organist, St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1892-1907. *Publications:* various standard articles on Railway Rolling Stock. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Via Marignolle 15, Florence, Italy.

KELYNACK, Theo. N., M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.; J.P. Co. of London; Consulting Physician; Hon. Consulting Physician and Hon. Governor Mount Vernon Hospital; Visiting Physician Harpenden Sanatorium for Children; Medical Adviser National Children's Home and Orphanage; Medical Adviser Shaftesbury Soc.; late Hon. Sec. Soc. Study of Inebriety; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 26 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. N. Kelynack; *m.* 1904, Violet McLaren, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Col. School, London; Owens College, Manchester. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; editor of British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1907-34; British Journal of Inebriety since 1903; The Child, 1910-27; Member of Council of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. *Publications:* Pathology of Vermiform Appendix, 1893; Renal Growths: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 1898; Pathologist's Handbook, 1899; The Sanatorium Treatment of Consumption, 1904; The Alcohol Problem, 1906; Editor of The Drink Problem in its Medico-Sociological Aspects, 1907; Editor of Tuberculosis in Infancy and Childhood, 1908; National Health Manuals, 1910-14; Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars, 1910; The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual, 1913; The Year Book of Open Air Schools and Children's Sanatoria, 1914; Human Derelicts, 1914; Defective Children, 1915; The Drink Problem of To-Day, 1916; Child Welfare Annual, 1916; Pro Patria, 1916. *Address:* 144 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1085; Homecot, 9 Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 66. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KEM (pseudonym of Kimon Evan Marengo); Cartoonist to Ministry of Information; Political Cartoonist and Journalist; *b.* Zifta, Egypt, 4 Feb. 1906; 2nd *s.* of Evangelo Tr. Marango and Aristea, *d.* of Capt. John Raftopoulo, Lemnos; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately, publicly and personally and from time to time attended such seats of learning as the École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, etc. Edited and Illustrated Maalèsh, a political weekly published simultaneously in Cairo and Alexandria, 1923-31; in summer of 1928 represented a group of Newspapers at International Press Conference, Cologne; has travelled extensively; a fluent linguist, has command of English, French, Greek, Italian and Arabic and understands a few other languages. *Publications:* In French: Oua Riglak! 1926; Gare les Pattes! 1929; Alexandrie, Reine de la Méditerranée, 1928; In English: Toy Titans, International politics in verse and pictures, 1937; In Arabic: Adolf and his donkey Benito, 1940; now regularly contributing to: John Bull, Great Britain and the East, La Bourse Égyptienne, Le Progrès, Al-Yaum, Kashkoul, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, drawing and castigating politicians. *Address:* 63 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Marengo, London. *T.:* Maida Vale 2850.

KEMBALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Arnold, C.I.E. 1903; Indian Army (retired); late Political Dept. Govt. of India; *b.* 27 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, J.P., of Mettingham, Suffolk; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Askew Turner one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 15th Regt. (East Yorkshire Regt.), 1881; Bombay Staff Corps, 1882; Consul-General, Bushire, 1900-4; Resident, Gwalior, 1910-12; J.P. Norfolk, 1927. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Homersfield 206.

KEMBALL-COOK, Sir Basil A.; *see* Cook

KEMBLE, Major Henry Maule, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 29 June 1877; *s.* of Henry Kemble and Katherine Clara Maule. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), B.A. (Hon.). Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1911; Major 1915; retired 1921; Adjutant R.G.A., Ceylon, 1913; served operations near Aden, 1903-04; Western Front, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KEMBLE, Capt. Horace Leonard, M.V.O. 1906; J.P.; Scots Guards; J.P. Inverness-shire; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of Horace William Kemble, Major late Inverness and Highland Light Infantry, and Lt.-Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, and Kythe Agatha, *d.* of late Charles Hanbury of Strathgarve, Garve, Ross-shire; *m.* 1910, Nina (*d.* 1933), *er. d.* of late Sir Robert J. Abercromby, 7th Bart., of Forglen and Birkenbog, and Countess of Northbrook, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders (Militia); joined Scots Guards, 1901; Captain, 1912; retired from Scots Guards, 1912; joined Special Reserve of same regiment as Captain; served European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating. *Address:* Laggan, Scaniport, Inverness-shire; Toravaig, Teangue, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, family name of **Baron Wharton.**

KEMMIS, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Marsh, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 7 July 1881; *s.* of William Kemmis and Anita Jane Latham; *m.* 1914, Margaret E. Studdy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Regiment, 1900; joined 10th Bengal Lancers 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1921; served Mesopotamia E.F., 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Iraq 1920, operations on Euphrates (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired 1922; J.P., Sussex, 1934. *Address:* Terwick Wood, Rogate, Sussex.

KEMMIS, Rev. William Henry, B.A.; *b.* Tasmania, 1856; *s.* of Henry Kemmis, B.A., of Shaen, Queen's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1895, Marion, *d.* of Henry Scott Harden; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Sydney. Teacher for some years; ordained, 1890; priest, 1891; curate in parish of Tamworth for two and a half years; Vicar of Port

KEEN, Bernard A., F.R.S. 1935; D.Sc.; Fellow of University College, London; Assistant Director since 1923 and Head of Soil Physics Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station; *b.* 1890; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Andrews Scholar, 1908; Trouton Research Scholar, 1911; Carey Foster Research Prizeman, 1912; Soil Physicist, Rothamsted, 1913; Suffolk Regt. (Gallipoli and Palestine), 1914-17; Research Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; returned to Rothamsted, 1919; Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, India, 1930-31; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1938 and 1939; Broadcast talks to schools on science of agriculture and gardening since 1928. *Publications:* The Physical Properties of the Soil, 1931; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

KEEN, Frank Noel; Barrister practising at the Parliamentary Bar; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Rosalie Muirhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Trained as accountant; Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (Certificate of Merit), 1892; LL.B. (Lond.) 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; one of the founders of the League of Nations Society, 1915; Member of Executive, 1915-18, and of League of Nations Union Executive, 1918-28. *Publications:* Tramway Companies and Local Authorities, 1902; Markets, Fairs, and Slaughterhouses, 1904; Urban Police and Sanitary Legislation, 1904; Local Legislation, 1909-1911, 1912, and 1918; The World in Alliance, 1915; Towards International Justice, 1923; The Law relating to Public Service Undertakings, 1925; Real Security against War, 1929; a Guide to Public Works Facilities Act, 1930 (with H. R. Askew), 1931; A Better League of Nations, 1934; Crossing the Rubicon, 1939; Guide to Liabilities (War-Time Adjustment) Act, 1941; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Palace Chambers, Westminster; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

KEEN, Col. Frederick Stewart, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, *retired*; *b.* 22 June 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Frederick Crowder, 129 Banbury Road, Oxford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Attached to 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1894; joined the 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; East Africa and Uganda, 1898-1901, N.W. Frontier 1902, and European War, 1914-18 (East Africa, India and Mesopotamia); N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-22 (C.B., D.S.O., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches several times); graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, 1909 and 1910; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rushwood, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6987.

KEEN, Col. John Fred, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; Building and Road Construction Executive; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Reynolds Keen, J.P., Chewton Mendip, Bath; *m.* Nellie Nicholson, Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerleaze Collegiate School, Bristol. *Recreations:* big game, rifle shooting (international), and philately. *Address:* 6446 Churchill Street, Vancouver, Canada. *T.:* Kerrisdale 0398. *Club:* Terminal City, Vancouver.

KEEN, Brigadier Patrick Houston, C.B. 1929; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of Bishop Whitley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., York Regt., 1898; Lieut., Indian Army, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches); North West Frontier, 1930-31; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1929-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Brampton Abbotts, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross-on-Wye 136.

KEEN, Colonel Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.E. (T.F.); was Chief Engineer, 4th Area British Troops in France and Flanders; late C.R.E. 27th Division and Lines of Communication in France; *b.* Chewton Mendip, Somerset, 1868; *e. s.* of late J. R. Keen, J.P. of Chewton Mendip; *m.* 1895, Rosalie Augusta Ada, *y. d.* of Henry Flower of Ston Easton and Litton, Somerset; two *d.* Joined the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteer Cadet Corps, 1881; all ranks to Sergeant; commissioned in the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteers, 1888 (name changed to 1st Devon and Somerset Engineer Volunteers, 1889); Lieut. 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1903; Adjutant of the Corps, 1904-6; Lieut.-Col. 1908; became C.R.E. Wessex Division on the formation of the Territorial Force, 1908; volunteered for active service on outbreak of war, and took the 1st line R.E. of the Wessex Division to France, Dec. 1914, having been appointed C.R.E. the 27th Division (despatches thrice); has done much hard work in connection with the Volunteer and Territorial movements; was a member of the Territorial Force Association for the County of Somerset; Chairman of Directors of the Clevedon Water Company, Clevedon Gas Company, and Clevedon Constitutional Club Company; Director of other companies; Proprietor of the Clevedon Potteries, Brick and Tile Works, etc.; President the Clevedon Branch of the British Legion. *Address:* Glen View, Walton St. Mary, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* 411. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bristol Constitutional; Clevedon (President).

KEEN, Lt.-Col. William John, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late Political Department Govt. of India; *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B., and Lady Keen of Talnotrie, Woking; *m.* 1899, Marion Beatrice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. A. Mc.L. Mills, 37th Dogras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Welch Fusiliers, 1892; transferred to Indian Army, 37th Dogras, 1894; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; joined Punjab Commission, 1898; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1901; served in N.W. Frontier Province; Kabul Khel Expedition, 1902; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Afghan war, 1919 (C.B.E.); Officiating Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1925-1926; retired, 1928; J.P., Eastbourne, 1928; Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester; District Commissioner, Eastbourne Boy Scouts Assoc.; Deputy County Commr. E. Sussex. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 23 Charleston Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1844.

KEENAN, Lt.-Col. Campbell Brown, D.S.O. 1900; Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1871; *s.* of D. D. Keenan of Ottawa. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 1500 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada.

KEENE, Major Geoffry Goldney, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Carol, *d.* of George Nix Latham; two *d.* Served European War (Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929.

KEENE, Lt.-Col. H. L. R.; *see* Rück-Keene.

KEENE, Mary Frances Lucas, D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Prof. of Anatomy, Univ. of London, held at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1924; Past President of London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; Past Vice-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-President of the London and Counties Medical Protection Society; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Lond.; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Bristol; *d.* of late G. J. Lucas of Milton Court, near Gravesend; *m.* 1916, Richard F. Keene, *s.* of late Henry Keene. *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Took Degree, London University, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1911; Lecturer in Embryology and Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy at above Medical

Macquarie for two and a third years; Vicar of Quirindi, 1895-1910; Vicar of Glen Innes, 1910-1923; Canon of Grafton, 1902-14; Canon of Armidale, 1914-28; for many years a member of the Diocesan Council of Grafton and Armidale. *Recreations:* an all-round athlete.

KEMMIS BETTY, Vice-Adm. Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. Joshua Frederic Kemmis Betty; *m.* 1911, Ethel Beatrix Mary Ellen Agar; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Framfield, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2400.

KEMMIS BETTY, Colonel Hubert, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; retired Canadian Perm. Force, 1918; *s. of late Col. Joshua Frederick* Kemmis Betty, R.A.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1907, Ethel Antoinette, *d.* of late C. W. P. Watts, I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Canadian Militia, 1896; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt., 1899. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Muir Lodge, Bath Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 103.

KEMMIS BETTY, Lt.-Col. Paget, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. Joshua F. K. Betty; *m.* 1910, Frances Enid Gwenllian, *d.* of late Judge John Bishop, Dolygarreg. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Puddletown, Dorset.

KEMP, family name of **Baron Rochdale.**

KEMP, Charles Edward; Headmaster of Reading School since 1939; *b.* 18 Nov. 1901; *e. s.* of Frederick Kemp, Salford, Lancs.; *m.* 1927, Catherine Mildred, *e. d.* of late W. H. Taggart, Manchester and Douglas, I.O.M.; two *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open Scholar), Goldsmith Exhibitioner, 1922; 1st Class Maths. 1923. Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1923-30; Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester University, 1924-25; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester University, 1927-30; Master, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1930-34; Headmaster, Chesterfield Grammar School, 1934-39. *Recreations:* Chess problems, Squash, Badminton, Tennis. *Address:* Head Master's Lodge, Reading. *T.:* Reading 61806.

KEMP, Rev. Frederick James; *b.* 11 Feb. 1885; *s.* of J. T. Kemp; *m.* Thyrza Maud, *o. d.* of Edward Noyes; no *c. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford. Penarth School; Warwick School; King Edward VII School, Lytham, and Clifton College; Headmaster, Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, N.W.2, 1920-40. *Recreations:* outdoor, mainly golf, walking. *Address:* 34 Friern Watch Avenue, N.12.

KEMP, Henry Thomas, K.C. 1904; LL.M., M.A., J.P.; *b.* Hull, 7 Dec. 1852; *s.* of late Rev. Henry William Kemp, M.A., Hon. Canon of York and Master of the Charterhouse, Hull; *m.* 1887, Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose, J.P., Clifton Croft, York. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Law Tripos, 1877; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; admitted ad eundem Middle Temple, 1892; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1912; Recorder of York, 1911-17; of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1917-28. *Address:* 59 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

KEMP, James Colin, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Consulting Engineer, Montreal; *b.* April 29 1882; *s.* of John Kemp and Edith St. Clair Dalmahoy; *m.* 1911, Elsie Marian Blackader; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford (B.A.); McGill University (B.Sc.). Mining Engineer 1908-14; Major Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches twice, two medals, wounded); President Canadian Club of Montreal 1929; Alderman City of Westmount, 1931-36; Member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Associate Member, Engineering Institute of Canada. *Recreations:* Field Athletics, Oxford 1905; golf. *Address:* 70 Forden Avenue, Westmount, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Golf, Montreal.

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Drogheda, 23 Dec 1874; *s.* of P. Kemp; *m.* Mary Stuart; one *s. Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Cape University (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; Cadet, Hong Kong, 1898; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Hong Kong 1930-33. *Address:* Camborne, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0412.

KEMP, Sir Kenneth McIntyre, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Barrister-at-law; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for India and Burma since 1938; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* of *David Skinner* Kemp; *m.* 1915, *e. d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Ashton Street, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in Bombay from 1909 onwards; acted Chief Presidency Magistrate, 1912; Lecturer, Government Law College, 1913-1914; served with Indian Army in Aden, Mesopotamia and Salonika, 1915-19 (despatches); Editor, Indian Law Reports, Bombay, 1919; acted Judge High Court for periods during 1927, 1928 and 1929; Advocate General, Bombay, 1935-37; resigned, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Norfolk Hotel, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

KEMP, Rev. Richard Lavers, M.A.; Vicar of Harwell, Berks. since 1934; Canon Emeritus of Manchester since 1939; *s.* of J. J. Kemp, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; *m.* Emily Maud Peart, *d.* of late Rev. John Woodhouse, Vicar of Byker; one *s.* one *d.* Rector of Christ Church, West Didsbury, Manchester, 1918-29; Vicar of Walford-on-Wye, 1929-34. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harwell, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Harwell 74.

KEMP, Stanley Wells, F.R.S. 1931; Sc.D. (Dublin); Secretary to Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director of the Plymouth Laboratory since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1882; *s.* of Stephen Kemp, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1913, Agnes, *d.* of W. Spotswood Green, C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Naturalist, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, Fisheries Branch, 1903-1909; Superintendent of Zoological Section of Indian Museum, Calcutta (afterwards the Zoological Survey of India), 1910-24; attached as Zoologist to Abor Punitive Expedition, 1911-1912; Director of Research to the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1924-36. *Publications:* Papers on zoological subjects, mainly on Crustacea, in various scientific journals. *Address:* The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KEMP, Walter Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Director Bell Irving Insurance Agencies Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late David Campbell Kemp and Elizabeth Brownlee Little Kemp; *m.* 1917, Hyacinth Mary Metcalfe; one *s.* two *d. Educ:* Oundle. Served with Canadian Scottish, Adjutant 1915-16 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); O.C. Canadian Government Depot in England. *Recreations:* badminton, yachting. *Address:* 5502 Balsam Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth, R.I. 1917; painter of animals, especially horses; *b.* Bournemouth; *e. d.* of Edwin Buckland-Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* studied art at the Herkomer School, Bushey. Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1894, and each succeeding year; Colt Hunting in the New Forest, 1897 (bought by the trustees of the Chantrey Bequest); Harvesters; Summer Drought; Horses bathing in the Sea, 1900 (bought for National Gallery of Victoria); Lord Dundonald's dash on Ladysmith, 1901 (Exeter Permanent Gallery); Timber Hauling, 1904 (Bristol); The Riders, 1911; Forward, the Guns

School, 1914; Lecturer and Head of Department (same school), 1919. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Addresses:* 8 Hunter Street, W.C.1; Homestead Farm, Ripple, Dover, Kent. *Club:* University Women's.

KEENLEYSIDE, Hugh Llewellyn, Counsellor Canadian Diplomatic Service; Member and Secretary, Canadian Section, Canada-United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence, since 1940; Member North-West Territories Council since 1941; Member, Canada-United States Joint Economic Committees, 1941; *b.* 7 July 1898; *s.* of Ellis William Keenleyside and Margaret Louise Irvine; *m.* 1924, Katherine Hall Pillsbury, B.A., B.Sc.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Langara School and Public Schools, Vancouver, B.C.; University of British Columbia, B.A.; Clark University, M.A., Ph.D. Instructor and Special Lecturer in History, Brown Univ., Syracuse Univ., and Univ. of B.C., 1923-27; Third Secretary, Department of External Affairs, 1928; Second Secretary, 1929; First Secretary and First Chargé d'Affaires, Canadian Legation, Tokyo, 1929; attended Ottawa Conference, 1932; Department of External Affairs and Prime Minister's Office, 1936; Chairman, Board of Review to Investigate charges of illegal entry on the Pacific Coast, 1937; Secretary, Committee in charge of Royal Visit to Canada, 1938-39; Counsellor, 1940; Member, Special Committee on Orientals in B.C.; Member, Canadian Shipping Board; Member, War Scientific and Technical Development Committees; Member, Canadian Geographic Society, Asiatic Society of Japan; F.R.Hist.S. *Publications:* Canada and the United States, 1929; History of Japanese Education (with A. F. Thomas), 1937; various magazine articles. *Recreations:* varied. *Address:* Department of External Affairs, Ottawa. *T.:* 2-8211, local 2991.

KEENS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L. Bedfordshire; Vice-Chairman Lee Conservancy and Catchment Boards; Chairman Law and Parliamentary Committee Conservancy and Catchment Boards; *b.* Luton, Beds., 1870; *s.* of Thomas Keens and Emma Hailstone; *m.* 1896, Ella, *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Batchelor, formerly of The Lee, Great Missenden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Councillor (for Luton North Ward 1) of Bedfordshire County Council, 1901-19; Alderman, 1919; re-elected, 1925, 1931 and 1937, Chairman since 1935; Chairman, County Emergency Committee for Civil Defence; Chairman, Finance and Staffing Committees; Member Standing Joint Committees; Vice-Chm. Bedfordshire Insurance Committee and Chm. Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee of that body; Hon. Sec. of Luton Chamber of Commerce; Sec. 1895-1923; Pres. of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, 1925; Senior Partner Keens, Shay Keens & Co., Incorporated Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E.C., and at Luton, Bedford, Aylesbury and Harrow; Pres. of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors 1926-29; contested Aylesbury Div. 1922, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Aylesbury Div. of Buckinghamshire, 1923-24; contested Pontypool Div. (Lib. National), 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highfield, Luton. *T.:* Luton 372. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Livery.

KEESEY, Captain Walter Monckton, M.C.; A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A., A.R.E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art for Board of Education; architect and etcher; *b.* 16 June 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Keesey; *m.* J. H. Swinglehurst, Kendal, Westmorland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham; St. Olav's; Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibitioner, Travelling Scholar, Archt Schools and Full Diploma). Architectural Association Staff, 1913-25; British Institution Scholar; Finalist Prix de Rome, 1914; served Royal Engineers 1914-19 (Major, M.C.). *Principal Works:* Caterham Memorial Hall, etc., Orange Street Church, Hampstead Town Hall decorations, various domestic jobs; Exhibitor R.A., R.E., Walkers, Venice, etc.; Artist to Trust Houses, Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Architectural Drawing; various papers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Board of Education, Alexandra House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

KEESING, Felix Maxwell, M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of Anthropology, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, since 1934; Chairman Department of Anthropology and Sociology since 1937; *b.* Penang, Straits Settlements, 5 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Joshua C. Keesing and Ethel, *d.* of William L. Beaumont, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1928, Margaret Marie, *d.* of Frederick Martin, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Auckland (Univ. Scholar); first class honours in Education; diploma in journalism; fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation at Yale and Chicago Universities, U.S.A.; advanced research at London School of Economics; doctor of literature, University of New Zealand, 1933; Director of Research on Pacific dependencies, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1930-34, studying in the Orient and the South Sea Islands. *Publications:* The Changing Maori, 1928; Maori Progress on the East Coast, 1929; Dependencies and Native Peoples of the Pacific, 1931; Modern Samoa, 1934; Taming Philippine Headhunters, 1934; The Filipinos: A Nation in the Making, 1935; Hawaiian Homesteading on Molokai (Hawaii), 1936; Education in Pacific Countries, 1937; The Menomini Indians of Wisconsin, 1939; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.

KEET, Major Hubert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Senior Customs Officer, Malayan Customs Service, since 1931; Assistant Comptroller of Customs, 1940; Lieutenant, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Straits Settlements Division, 1936; *b.* 7 July 1894; *s.* of Charles Havelock Keet, Liverpool; *m.* 1927, Janet Gibson, *yr. d.* of John Johnstone, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Liverpool Produce Exchange, 1911-14; Served European War, as Major, King's Liverpool Regiment T.F., 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); served subsequently as Lieut. and Capt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Regular Army, in Ireland, England, Gibraltar, Egypt, and Singapore, 1921-28, now Major, Reserve of Officers, D.W.R. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Swimming, Royal Yacht, Singapore; Perak Golf; Penang Swimming; Malacca Swimming.

KEETON, George Haydn, M.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Haydn Keeton, Mus.Doc., and Eliza Southam; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master at Reading School, 1901-3; VIth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1903-10; Headmaster of Pocklington School, E. Yorks, 1910-14; Headmaster of Reading School, 1914-39; Acting VIth Form Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh; Former Member of Headmasters' Conference; Occasional contributor to London Journals; Cambridge University Rugby XV, 1899 and 1900; English International Rugby XV, 1904. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Chiberta, Pines Road, Fleet, Hants.

KEETON, George Williams; Barrister-at-law; Professor of English Law, University College, London, since 1937; Director, The New Commonwealth Institute, since 1938; *b.* 22 May 1902; *o.s.* of John William and Mary Keeton; *m.* 1924, Gladys Edith Calthorpe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Law); Gray's Inn (Bacon Scholar). B.A., LL.B., with first class honours, 1923; M.A., LL.M., 1927; LL.D., 1932. Called to Bar, 1928; Editor, The Cambridge Review, 1924; Reader in Law and Politics, Hong Kong University, 1924-27; Senior Lecturer in Law, Manchester University, 1928-31; Reader in English Law, University College, London,

1931-37; Member of North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Chinese Social and Political Science Association; Business Editor, The Modern Law Review. *Publications:* The Development of Extra-territoriality in China, 1928; The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (with R. A. Eastwood, LL.D.), 1929; The Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence, 1930; Shakespeare and his Legal Problems, 1930; The Problem of the Moscow Trial, 1933; The Law of Trusts, 1st Ed. 1934, 3rd Ed. 1939; An Introduction to Equity, 1938; National Sovereignty and International Order, 1939; Making International Law Work (with G. Schwarzenberger, Ph.D.), 1939; The Speedy Return (novel), 1938; Mutiny in the Caribbean (novel), 1940; numerous contributions to Law Quarterly, Law Journal, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Fortnightly Review, The New Commonwealth Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* motor-boating, tennis. *Address:* Barrows, Roydon, Essex. *T.:* Roydon 3146; 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1633.

KEEWATIN, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Joseph Lofthouse,** D.D.; *b.* 17 March, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Lofthouse and Elizabeth Lint; *m.*1916, Louisa Kelleway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadsley Church School; Wycliffe College, University of Toronto. Deacon, 1907; priest 1908; Incumbent of St. James, Rainy River, 1908-15; Canon of St. Alban's Pro-Cathedral, Diocese of Keewatin, 1914; General Missionary and Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese, 1915-28; Domestic and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Keewatin, 1921-38; Archdeacon of Kenora 1928; Rector of St. Alban's Pro-Cathedral, 1929-38; Chaplain (Captain) 7th Medium Brigade, Howitzer, R.C.A. *Recreations:* camping, boating, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* United Services Institute, Kenora, Ontario.

KEIGHLY-PEACH, Admiral Charles William, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of Fleet Paymaster J. R. Dennis; one *s.* five *d.* Capt., R.N., 1907; Rear-Adm., 1918; retired list, 1918; Vice-Adm., retired, 1924; Admiral, retired, 1928. *Address:* Imber Cottage, Station Approach, West Byfleet. *T.:* Byfleet 2477.

KEILIN, Dr. David, F.R.S. 1926; Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge Univ., since 1931. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Cambridge, M.A. Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Address:* Molteno Institute, Cambridge.

KEIR, Mrs David; *see* Cazalet, Thelma.

KEIR, David Lindsay; President and Vice-Chancellor, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1939; *er. s.* of Rev. William Keir; *b.* 22 May 1895; *m.* 1930, Anna Clunie, *yr. d.* of R. J. Dale, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours, School of Modern History, 1921; Fellow, 1921-39, and Dean, 1925-33, Estates Bursar, 1935-39, University College, Oxford; University Lecturer in English Constitutional History, 1931-39; Chairman of Examiners, Honour School of Modern History, 1932; exchange tutor at Harvard University, 1923-24; Chairman, Northern Ireland Orthopædic Council; Vice-Pres., Ulster Society for Irish Historical Studies; Vice-Chairman, Ulster Hospitals Library; Member of National Arbitration Tribunal (N.I.) and of Council of Social Service and of Rural Development Council of N.I.; formerly Hon. Treas., Oxford Univ. Rugby Football Club, Ulster Young Farmers' Clubs, N.I. Discharged Prisoners' (Protestant) Aid Soc.; Pres. Queen's Univ. R.F.C.; Served in King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1915-19, 2nd Lt., 1915, Lt., 1917, Capt., 1919, in France, Belgium and Germany. *Publications:* (with F. H. Lawson) Cases in Constitutional Law, 1928; The Constitutional History of Modern Britain, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, walking. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Lennoxvale, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65370.

KEIR, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral William Wallace, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War in charge of hospital ships Rewa and China; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-35; in charge of the R.N. Hospital at Haslar, 1932-35; retired list, 1935; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

KEIRSTEAD, Burton Seely; Professor of Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, since 1931; on indefinite leave of absence since 1940; *b.* 17 Nov. 1907; *s.* of Wilfred Currier Keirstead, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Marjorie Stella Brewer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Grammar School; Univ. of New Brunswick (Douglas Medallist, Willingdon Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, 1928); read Honours School of Philosophy, Politics, and Economics at Oxford (B.A.) Visiting Professor at University of Arizona, 1937-38; travelled on Continent and throughout U.S.A. and Canada; represented Oxford *v.* Cambridge at ice-hockey, 1930; Member American Economic Association, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Canadian Political Science Association. *Publications:* (with D. F. Campbell) The Brownsville Murders, 1933; Murder in the Police Station, 1934; articles on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* usual outdoor games, reading, etc. *Address:* Temp.: 207 Atlantic Street, Halifax, N.S.; permanent: c/o University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfred Currier, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, the University of New Brunswick, N.B., Canada, 1908-31; Philosophy and Education since 1931; *b.* 12 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of James W. Keirstead and Malvina Dunfield; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Lydia Seely; one *s.* *Educ.:* Provincial Normal School; University of New Brunswick; University of Chicago. Taught in the common schools about two years; studied in St. Martin's Seminary for one year and matriculated into the University of New Brunswick, 1894, and was graduated First Division, 1898; took one year at Bates College and Divinity School; entered University of Chicago, 1899, taking combined Divinity and graduate courses, took Ph.D. "magna cum laude," 1903; was Pastor First Baptist Church, Rockford, over two years, then came to Woodstock, N.B., as Pastor of United Baptist Church until 1908; formerly Member of American Economic Association; Member, Canadian Political Science Assoc.; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; at one time Examiner in Economics for Civil Service of Canada; Member of Civic Assessment Commission of the city of St. John; Chairman Provincial Commission on Mothers' Allowances and Minimum Wage Legislation; Representative and Provincial Administrator of Canada Food Board during European War, 1914-1918; formerly Member Social Service Board of Maritime Baptist Convention, and member of various Welfare Organisations; President, Children's Aid Society (Fredericton) for many years. *Publications:* Report of the Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association for 1934; Magazine articles in American Journal of Political Economy, the Journal of Religion, the Canadian Journal of Religious Thought and Social Welfare, The Financial Post, The Canadian Historical Review, The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, The Dalhousie Review, Educational Journals and book reviews. *Recreations:* The usual sports but no special recreations. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 1252-41.

See also B. S. Keirstead.

KEITH, Hon. Lord; James Keith; K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1937; Member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 May 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Shanks Keith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Jean Maitland, *d.* of late Andrew Bennet, solicitor, Arbroath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. Leonard Stanley, Bishop in Polynesia since 1923; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 2 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Kempthorne, Brightwater, New Zealand; *m.* 1931, Ruth Beall, California. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; University College, London. Ordained in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1914; for 18 months worked at Zaria in Northern Nigeria; Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1916-20; Chaplain at Ipoh, Federated Malay States in Diocese of Singapore, 1920-22. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Suva, Fiji Islands. *T.A.:* Episcopus, Suva.

KEMPTON, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Legion of Honour).

KEMSLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Farnham Royal; **James Gomer Berry,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Merthyr; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Horace G. Holmes, J.P.; six *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Edith, *d.* of E. N. Merandon du Plessis of Constance, Flacq, Mauritius and formerly wife of C. W. Dresselhuys (which marriage was dissolved on her petition, 1930). Newspaper Proprietor; Chairman, Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd.; Associated Scottish Newspapers Ltd., Newcastle Chronicle Ltd., North-Eastern Newspapers (1926) Ltd., Sheffield Newspapers Ltd., The Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic, Ltd.; Editor-in-Chief Sunday Times; Director, Western Mail, Ltd., Newsprint Supply Co. Ltd.; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1929; Master, Spectacle-makers' Company, 1934-36; Companion of St. John; Officer Legion of Honour; President Merthyr General Hosp. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Geoffrey Lionel Berry, 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards [*b.* 29 June 1909; *m.* 1933, Lady Hélène Candida Hay, *e. d.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; two *d.*]. *Address:* Farnham Park, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 229; Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2364; Sunday Times, Kemsley House, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1234. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Camrose, Marquess of Huntly.

KEMSLEY, Colin N. T.; *see* Thornton-Kemsley.

KENDAL, Sir Norman, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E 1927; Assistant Commissioner, C.I.D., New Scotland Yard, since 1928; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late T. Herbert Kendal, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Ruth Milner, *d.* of late John R. Oliver, Bowden, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18, 5th Cheshire Regiment (wounded 1916); attached Ministry of National Service, 1917; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1918-1928. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

KENDALL, Captain Charles James Cope, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1904; late Royal Indian Marine; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1901, Lilian Mary (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maule; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom. Entered R.I.M. 1885; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); Marine Survey, India, 1889-97; China, 1900 (medal); Somaliland. 1904 (medal, D.S.O.); served as Marine Transport Officer in Egypt during European War, Aug. 1914-March 1919 (C.I.E. and Order of Nile, 3rd Class). *Address:* Lickeen House, Glencar, Co. Kerry, I.F.S.

KENDALL, Guy, M.A.; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late H. J. B. Kendall, Hatfield Herts; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of J. Sampson, Withington, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar; Newcastle Medallist, 1895); (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods. 1897, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1899, 1st Class Theology, 1900; Warden, University Settlement, Ancoats, Manchester, 1901; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School, 1902-16; Borough Councillor of Godalming, 1908-12; Headmaster, University College School, Hampstead, 1916-36. *Publications:* The New Schoolmaster (published anonymously); The Call, and other books of verse; A Headmaster Remembers, 1933; A Headmaster Reflects, 1937; A Modern Introduction to the New Testament, 1938; Christianity and the Future Life, 1938; Robert Raikes, 1939. *Address:* 25 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

KENDALL, Rev. Henry Ewing, O.B.E.; V.D.; M.A.; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Francis Henry Kendall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall, 1912-13; Shrewsbury School, 1913-25; Superintendent, Shrewsbury School Mission, 1914-16; Chaplain, R.N., 1916-19; Housemaster, Shrewsbury, 1921-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5241.

KENDALL, James; M.A.; D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S. 1927; Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, since 1928; Gen. Sec., Royal Society of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* Chobham, Surrey, 30 July 1889; *s.* of William Henry Kendall and Rebecca Pickering; *m.* 1915, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Tyldesley, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; University of Edinburgh; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York City, 1913-26; Professor of Chemistry, Washington Square College, New York University, 1926-28; Dean of the Graduate School, New York University, 1927-28; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1919 and 1923; University of California, 1923; Pennsylvania State College, 1927; Chairman, New York Section, American Chemical Society, 1925; Hon. Member, American Institute of Chemists; Lieutenant, U.S. Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Lieutenant-Commander, 1924-26. *Publications:* At Home among the Atoms, 1929; Breathe Freely!, 1938; Young Chemists and Great Discoveries, 1939; contributions to scientific journals in the field of inorganic and physical chemistry; revisions of chemistry textbooks of Alexander Smith. *Address:* King's Buildings, West Mains Road, and 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists', New York; University, Edinburgh.

KENDALL, Major John Kaye; *s.* of late Rev. Edward K. Kendall, M.A., D.C.L.; *g. s.* of E. N. Kendall, R.N., of Pelyn, Cornwall, and of Colonel Peard (Garibaldi's Englishman), Trenython, Cornwall; *m.* K. G. Sowerby, *q.v.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth for Army; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; Major, Reserve of Officers, 1917; as Dum-Dum his first appearance was in The Times of India, 1900; invited to contribute to Punch, 1902; began that year, and on being invalided home in 1903 became a frequent contributor; wrote Mrs. Bill, a comedy in 3 acts, 1908; Laughter in Court, a play in 1 act, 1909; Dad, 1911; Fond of Peter, 1913; Bingo, 1922. *Publications:* Short Doses, 1932; Says He, 1932; Oh, Helicon, 1928; The Seventh Hole, etc., 1924; Odd Creatures, 1914; Odd Numbers, 1913; A Fool's Paradise, 1910; The Crackling of Thorns, 1906; Rhymes of the East, 1905; In the Hills, 1903; At Odd Moments. *Recreation:* amusement. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 108 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Garrick.

KENDALL, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Robert Gordon, C.B.E.; 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1907, Constance Alice, *e. d* of Sir Joseph Leese, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Entered 1st Battalion Wilts Regiment 1899; Indian Army, 1903; served North-West Frontier of India, 1914-15; German East Africa, 1917-18; Afghanistan, 1919 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Lowther Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 67.

Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. (1st class Hons. History) 1906; LL.B. 1908; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1936-37; military service, 1914-19; commission, Seaforth Highlanders (10th and 8th Service Battns.); France, 1916; attached Egyptian Army, 1917; served under Sudan Government, 1917-19; Trustee National Library of Scotland, 1925-37; Standing Counsel to Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, curling, swimming, walking. *Address:* 32 India Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Rev. Archibald Leslie, M.A.; Vicar of Wimborne Minster since 1919; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1928; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of F. T. Keith, solicitor, Norwich, and Gertrude, *d.* of Minor Canon Butterfield, St. George, Windsor; *m.* Margaret Layard, *d.* of Col. Gordon Reeves, Ceylon; eight *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Served curacies at Winchester and Haslemere, 1896; Vicar of Fernhurst, 1901; Chaplain to Tea Planters in Ceylon, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Colombo, 1910; Assistant Chaplain to Forces; returned to England 1915; served curacies in London; Canon of Salisbury, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wimborne Vicarage, Dorset. *T.A.:* Wimborne. *T.:* Wimborne 340.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.R.S. 1913; M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D. (Aberdeen, Birmingham, Leeds), D.Sc. (Durham, Manchester, Oxford); Master, Buckston Browne Research Farm; *b.* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Keith and Jessie Macpherson; *m.* 1899, Cecilia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Tom Gray, M.A., artist. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; University College, London; Leipzig University. Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1902; President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912-14; Rector, University of Aberdeen, 1930-33; Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1917-23; Secretary of the Royal Institution, 1922-26; Treasurer of the Royal Institution; 1926-29; President of British Association, 1927. *Publications:* Introduction to Study of Anthropoid Apes, 1896; Human Embryology and Morphology, 1901; edited Hughes' Practical Anatomy, 1902; Asst. Editor of Treves' Surgical and Applied Anatomy; Ancient Types of Man, 1911; The Human Body, 1912; Antiquity of Man, 2nd ed. 1925; Menders of the Maimed, 1919; Engines of the Human Body, 2nd ed. 1925; Nationality and Race, 1920; Religion of a Darwinist, 1925; Concerning Man's Origin, 1927; New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man, 1931; Darwinism and its Critics, 1935. *Address:* Buckston Browne Farm, Downe, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, D.C.L., D.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); Barrister-at-law and Advocate; Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Lecturer on Constitution of the British Empire since 1927; Crown Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies, London, 1916-35; *b.* 5 April 1879; *s.* of late Davidson Keith and Mrs. Keith of St. Margaret's, Dunbar; *m.* 1912, Margaret Balfour (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Charles Allan, Town Clerk of Bathgate. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. Edin. (1st class honours in Classics), Guthrie Fellowship in Classics; Ferguson Scholarship in Classics (Glasgow); B.A. Oxon (1st class honours in Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, Sanskrit and Pāli); Boden Scholarship, 1898; D.C.L. 1911; D.Litt. Edin. 1914; called to Bar, Inner Temple (Certificate of Honour), 1904; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Lecturer in Ancient History at Edinburgh, 1907, but resigned the post; Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford, 1907-8, during the Professor's absence in India; took first place Civil Service competition, 1901; appointed to Colonial Office; received thanks of British Agent for services in connection with Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; was Secretary to Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1903-5; reappointed to Colonial Office, 1905; was a representative of His Majesty's Government at Colonial Navigation Conference, 1907; Joint-Secretary to Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Clerk Imperial Conference, 1907; Junior Assistant Secretary to Imperial Conference, 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1912; was Secretary of Tropical Diseases Research Fund Advisory Committee, and Tropical Diseases Bureau Managing Committee, and represented Colonial Office on Committee of Visual Instruction; Member of Committee on Home Administration of Indian Affairs, 1919; Examiner in British Constitution and Public Administration and Finance, University of London, 1923-32; Member of American Philosophical Society; Hon. Member of American Oriental Society, 1938. *Publications:* Responsible Government in the Dominions (first in 1909 and completely rewritten and enlarged to 3 vols. in 1912); revised to 1927 and rewritten, 2 vols., 1928; State Succession in International Law, 1907; 3rd edition of Sir C. Lucas's Historical Geography of West Africa, and South Africa (vol. iii.), 1913; Catalogues of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. in the Bodleian and Indian Institute Libraries at Oxford, 4 vols., 1904-11; editions of the Aranyakas of the Rigveda, 1908 and 1909; Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (with Prof. Macdonell, 2 vols., 1912); Taittiriya Samhitā, translated, with introduction and notes, 2 vols., 1915; Imperial Unity and the Dominions, 1916; Indian Mythology, 1917 (vol. vi. of Mythology of All Races); The Sāmkhya System, 1918, 2nd ed., 1924; Home Administration of Indian Affairs (Cmd. 207, 1919); The Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act (based on a Monograph written for the Historical Section of the Foreign Office during the War), 1919; Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, 1763-1917, 2 vols. 1918; Rig-Veda Brahmanas translated, 1921; Dominion Home Rule in Practice, 1921; War Government of the British Dominions, 1921; The Karma Mīmāmsā, 1921; Indian Logic and Atomism, 1921; Treatise on the Conflict of Laws (with Prof. A. V. Dicey, 3rd ed.), 1922; 4th edition revised and enlarged, 1927; 5th edition, 1932; Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, 2 vols., 1922; Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; Classical Sanskrit Literature, 1923, 2nd edition, 1927; Sanskrit Drama, 1924; Constitution, Administration, and Laws of the Empire, 1924; The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads, 2 vols., 1925; Notes on Imperial Constitutional Law, Journal of Comparative Legislation, vols. i.-xxiii.; History of Sanskrit Literature, 1928; 6th ed. of Wheaton's International Law, largely rewritten, 2 vols., 1929; The Sovereignty of the British Dominions, 1929; Dominion Autonomy in Practice, 1929; Constitutional History of the First British Empire, 1930 (awarded Royal Empire Society's Gold Medal, 1931); Law of Contracts, 1931; British Constitutional Law, 1931; Speeches and Documents on the Dominions, 1918-32; Constitutional Law of the British Dominions, 1933; art. on Dominions, &c., in Halsbury's Laws of England, vol. xi. 1933; 5th ed., largely rewritten, of Ridges' Constitutional Law of England, 1934, 7th ed., 1939; 4th ed. of Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution: The Crown, 1935; Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935, 1935; The Governments of the British Empire, 1935; Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. of the India Office, vol. ii., 1935; The Privileges and Rights of the Crown, 1936; A Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935, 1936, 2nd ed. 1939; The King and the Imperial Crown, 1936; Letters and Essays on current Imperial and International Pro-

KENDALL, William Henry, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late John Kendall; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Nathaniel Roberts, of Southwater, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; King's College, London. Entered Home Office (Second Division Clerk), 1877; transferred to Metropolitan Police Office, 1884; Secretary to Committees on Post Office Wages, 1902, and on Taxi Cab Fares, 1911; Chief Clerk, 1912; Secretary, Metropolitan Police Office, New Scotland Yard, 1918-25; Member of Church Assembly 1932-35, and 1939-41. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Claremont, Croham Road, S. Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0528. *Club:* National Liberal.

KENDON, Frank; M.A., Assistant Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge Univ. Press; *b.* 1893; s. of Samuel Kendon and Ellen Susan Todman; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Cecilia Phyllis Horne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Goudhurst; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poems and Sonnets, 1924; Mural Paintings in English Churches, 1924; Arguments and Emblems, 1925; A Life and Death of Judas Iscariot, 1926; The Small Years, 1930; The Adventure of Poetry, 1932; Tristram, a poem, 1934; The Cherry Minder, 1935; The Interrupter, 1940. *Address:* Beechcroft, Harston, Cambridge.

KENDREW, Wilfrid George, M.A.; University Reader in Climatology, Oxford. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. *Publications:* Climates of the Continents, 3rd ed., 1937 etc. *Recreations:* travelling, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* H.M.S. Afrikander, c/o G.P.O., London.

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum, in charge of Textiles, 1897-1924; also Ceramics, 1899-1902, and Woodwork, 1904-8; *b.* 1872: *m.* 1900, Ada Layard, *d.* of late Rev. R. V. Dunlop. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Member of Anglo-Swedish Society. *Publications:* Lincoln Cathedral, 1897; English Embroidery, 1905; Burlington Fine Arts Club, catalogue of English Embroidery, 1905; A Book of Old Embroidery (Studio, 1921); Oriental Carpets, 1922; contributions to the Annual of the Walpole Society; Art History Society of Stockholm, 1920; Festschrift for Prof. Strzygowski, Vienna, 1922, and the Journal of the Art Congress, Paris, 1922; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Times, Journal of Royal Society of Arts, Burlington Magazine, Art Workers' Quarterly, Architectural Review, Needlework, etc.; catalogues and guides of the Victoria and Albert Museum, including Tapestries, Carpets, Costumes, Embroideries, Coptic Textiles, etc. *Address:* Chilliswood, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 355. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.
See also Sir R. W. L. Dunlop.

KENDRICK, Sydney Percy; *b.* London, 17 Sep. 1874; *m.* Emily Annie Cowburn. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Was apprenticed to a well-known artist for 3 years, and afterwards continued studies in Paris; has exhibited portraits and subject pictures in the Royal Academy, also in several municipal exhibitions; bronze portrait plaque for the Birchenough Bridge; bronze portrait plaque for the Sir Otto Beit Bridge over Zambesi River in Rhodesia, 1939. *Publications:* Her Choice; Twilight; The Mirror; Autumn Roses; etc. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* 12 Woodchurch Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2622.

KENDRICK, Thomas Downing, F.B.A.; Keeper, of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1938; Secretary of Society of Antiquaries since 1940; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1922, Helen, *d.* of L. H. Kiek; *one d.* Messenger Lecturer, Cornell University, 1940. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Channel Islands; History of the Vikings; (with C. F. C. Hawkes) Archæology in England and Wales, 1914-31; Anglo-Saxon Art to A.D. 900. *Address:* 30 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Savile.

KENEALY, Most Rev. Anselm E. J., titular Archbishop of Ratiaria on the Danube since 1936; *b.* 1864. Entered the Franciscan Order, 1879; Priest, 1887; appointed to the Chair of Logic and Metaphysics, English Franciscan (Capuchin) Province, 1888; sometime editor of the Franciscan Annals; Guardian of the Franciscans, Crawley, Sussex, 1899; President of the Roger Bacon Society; *Minister Provincial for England,* 1902; first Rector of the Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford, 1906; elected a life member of the Oxford Union, 1907; called to Rome, 1908, as member of a Commission on the Affairs of his Order, and there, the same year, elected Definitor-General to represent the English-speaking provinces; Visitator-General, Irish Province, 1910; Archbishop of Simla 1910-36. *Address:* Franciscan Friary, Crawley, Sussex.

KENILWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Kenilworth; **John Davenport Siddeley,** Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.Ae.S.; Hon. M.I.M.E.; Past Pres., Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Engineering and Allied Employers Federation, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders; Master Coachmaker and Coach Harness Makers Company, 1933; Vice-Chairman, Imperial Service College, Windsor; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Sara Mabel, *d.* of late James Goodier. High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1932; J.P. for Coventry and Warwickshire, 1933-38. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Cyril Davenport Siddeley. *Address:* 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4671; West Wratting Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* West Wratting 40.

KENLIS, Lord; Thomas Geoffrey Charles Michael Taylour; *b.* 20 Jan. 1932; *o.s.* of Earl of Bective, *q.v.*

KENMARE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Valentine Charles Browne,** C.V.O. 1904; Bt. 1622; Viscount Kenmare, Baron Castlerosse, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (United Kingdom), 1856; *b.* 1 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl, and Gertrude Harriet, *o. d.* of Rev. Lord Charles Thynne; *m.* 1887, Hon. Elizabeth Baring, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action, 1915) two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Lieut. Co. Kerry. Owns 140,000 acres. *Heir:* Viscount Castlerosse, *q.v.* *Address:* Kenmare House, Killarney, County Kerry; 117 Eaton Square, S.W.1; The Coast House, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Sloane 5050; Deal 31. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, M.C.C.; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas Vesey.

KENNARD, Sir Coleridge (Arthur Fitzroy), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1891; in Diplomatic Service; *b.* London, 12 May 1885; *o. s.* of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Grenadier Guards, and Helen, *d.* of James Wyllie, Hove, and Eilenroc, Antibes, France; granted the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Coleridge Kennard, who died before receiving the patent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Katharine (who obtained a divorce 1918), *o. c.* of late Sir George Head Barclay, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Graham (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., Montreal. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; appointed Rome, 1909; transferred to Teheran, 1909; 3rd Secretary, 1910; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; appointed to Stockholm, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, Helsingfors, Aug. 1919. *Publications:* Level Crossings, 1924; Suhail, 1927; Public Gardens, 1929; Olympia, 1934; Farewell to Eilenroc, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Ury Charles, *b.* [illegible] Feb. 1912. *Address:* 9 avenue de Suffren, Paris. *Club:* St. James'.

KENNARD, Colonel Henry Gerard, C.B.E. 1919; on London staff of The Christian Science Monitor; 2nd *s.* of Adam S. Kennard, Crawley Court, Winchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of Col. R. Poyser, D.S.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1890; commanded, 1907-11; retired, 1911; com-

Oriental Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-22; Director-General Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Government, 1922; Director General, European Department, Ministry of the Interior, Egyptian Government till 1937; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; Grand Officer Belgian Order of the Crown; Grand Officer Italian Order of the Crown. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Societies.

KEPPEL, family name of **Earl of Albemarle.**

KEPPEL, Bertram William Arnold, late Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. and Maj. Norfolk Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William H. A. Keppel and Hon. Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor (who *m.* 2nd, Adm. Sir H. F. Stephenson, G.C.V.O.), *e. d.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1898, Hon. Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury-Tracy, 4th *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Weston Old Hall, Great Witchingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Witchingham 33. *Club:* Arthur's.
See also Col. R. H. Brudenell-Bruce.

KEPPEL, Admiral Sir Colin (Richard), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1898; D.S.O. 1898; C.V.O. 1906; Extra Equerry to H.M.; late Equerry-in-Ordinary; retired, 1913; *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late Hon. Sir H. Keppel; *m.* 1889, Henrietta Mary, *d.* of late Major-General R. Blundell; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1875; midshipman of Inconstant during Egyptian war, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-lieutenant of Invincible; served with Naval Brigade landed for service in Soudan with Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Lieutenant, 1885; Equerry and Flag Lieutenant to the Duke of Edinburgh during H.R.H.'s command in the Mediterranean, 1886-89; and afterwards at Devonport, 1890-93; Commander, 1895; lent to Egyptian Government for service on the Nile, 1897-98; commanded gunboat flotilla (despatches, after occupation of Berber, D.S.O.; despatches after the fall of Khartoum, C.B., 1898); Captain, 1899; received thanks of both Houses of Parliament for Soudan, June 8, 1899 Rear-Admiral in Atlantic Fleet, 1909-10; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, 1915-35; Admiral retired, 1917. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 23. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also M. R. Hely-Hutchinson, Earl of Romney.

KEPPEL, Hon. Sir Derek, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1901; C.I.E. 1906; C.V.O. 1910; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* in London, 7 April 1863; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1898, Hon. Bridget Harbord, *y. d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Late Lieut.-Col. Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles; V.D. 1900; J.P., retired 1938; Equerry-in-Ordinary to George Duke of York and Prince of Wales, 1893-1910, and to King George V, 1910-12; Master of H.M.'s Household and Extra Equerry to King George V, 1912-36, and to King Edward VIII, 1936; retired, 1936; Extra Equerry to King George VI since 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Western 1927; Bramshott Lodge, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3166. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.
See also Col. B. C. Lockhart-Jervis.

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul, Litt.D., LL.D; President Carnegie Corporation of New York, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 1923-41, President Emeritus, 1941; *b.* 2 July, 1875; *s.* of Frederick and Frances M. Keppel; *m.* 1906, Helen Tracy Brown; five *s.* *Educ.:* Columbia. Columbia University, Secretary, 1902-10, Dean College, 1910-18; 3rd Assistant Secretary of War, 1918-19; Vice-Chairman American Red Cross, 1919-20; International Chamber Commerce, 1920-22; Secretary Plan of New York, 1922-23. *Publications:* Columbia University, 1913; Undergraduate and his College, 1917; Four volumes of miscellaneous papers. *Recreations:* fishing, tree culture. *Address:* Montrose, Westchester County, New York. *T.A.:* Carncor, New York. *T.:* Peekskill 1839, (Office) Vanderbilt 6-5525. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, University, New York.

KEPPEL, Lt.-Col. Hon. George, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1865; 3rd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1891, Alice Frederica, *d.* of Admiral Sir W. Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst; in Gordon Highlanders, 1886-92; late P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery; served European War, 1915-16; late 10th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/4 East Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; late Lt.-Col. commanding 2/5 Highland Light Infantry; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, St. James's; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Hon. Roland Cubitt.

KEPPEL, Capt. Hon. Rupert Oswald Derek, late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Colonel 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. d.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1906; Captain, 1915; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914, wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of Landrecies, 25 Aug. 1914 (Mons Star). *Recreations:* every sort of thing. *Address:* Quidenham, Norwich. *T.:* Quidenham 2.

KEPPIE, John, R.S.A. 1937; A.R.S.A. 1920; F.R.I.B.A. (Retired); J.P.; Architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of James Keppie, tobacco importer, and Helen Cuthbertson Hopkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; Atelier-Pascal, Paris. Late Senior Member of the firm of John Keppie & Henderson, Architects, Glasgow; Past Vice-President, R.I.B.A; Past President of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland; Past Chairman of Governors, Glasgow School of Art. *Address:* 16 Hamilton Park Avenue, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 5069; Haddington Park, W. Prestwick, Ayrshire. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

KER; *see* Innes-Ker.

KER, Captain Allan Ebenezer, V.C., late The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Edinburgh, 1883; *e. s.* of Robert Darling Ker, Writer to His Majesty's Signet; *m.* V. I. Gordon-Skinner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Writer to the Signet and Notary Public, 1908; served European War on Eastern and Western Fronts; prisoner of war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow-in-der-Mark; V.C., St. Quentin, 21 Mar. 1918; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1920-22; Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine, 1924-25; retired from Army, 1925; partner Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Clawlins, Calcutta.

KER, Major-General Charles Arthur, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1939; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late C. Buchanan Ker of Clifton; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1895; served Northern Nigeria, 1898-99 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps); Adjutant, R.G.A. Plymouth, 1902-5; Instructor, R.M. College, Camberley, 1906-9; Student at Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South-Western Coast Defences, 1912-14; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1914; Brigade Major 21st Divisional Artillery, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade 2nd Canadian Division, 63rd (R.N.) Division, and L. of C. Area, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff (Head of British Mission with Portuguese Corps), 1917-19 (Bt. Col. 1918, despatches four times, Grand Officer of Portuguese Orders of Aviz and Christo); Company Commander, R.M.C., Camberley, 1919-20; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office, 1920-23; Col.-Commandant R.A. (Heavy) Southern Command, 1923-26; Col.-Comdt. R.A. Southern

manded Dublin Garrison, 1915-18. *Address:* 54B Warrington Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 4696. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. Pears.

KENNARD, Sir Howard William, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1923; C.V.O. 1923; *b.* Brighton, 23 March 1878; *s.* of Arthur Charles Kennard, 17 Eaton Place, S.W., and Anne Homan Mulock; *m.* 1908, Harriet, *d.* of Jonathan Norris, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wixenford; Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1901; Rome, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1903; transferred Tehran, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1907; transferred Washington, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, 1911; transferred Tangier, 1912; 1st Sec., 1914; transferred F.O., 1916; to Rome, 1919; Counsellor, 1919; British Minister in Yugoslavia, 1925-29; Sweden, 1929-31; Switzerland, 1931-35; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Poland, 1935-41. *Address:* Langham House, Rode, nr. Bath. *Club:* St. James's.

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, F.R.S. 1934; F.R.C.P., 1937; M.A.; M.D. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London; Director, Chester Beatty Research Institute of the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), London; *b.* 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Laurence James Kennaway, Exeter; *m.* 1920, Nina Marion, *d.* of late William Derry, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* University College, London; New College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Hulme Student, Brasenose College, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London; Walker Prize, Royal College of Surgeons; Baly Medallist, 1937; Hon. Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine; Anna Fuller Memorial Prize (with others), 1939. *Publications:* Papers on Biological Chemistry and Cancer. *Address:* Chester Beatty Research Institute, The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

KENNAWAY, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 7 Apr. 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Archibald P. Arbuthnot; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1931, Mary Felicity, *yr. d.* of late Rev. S. G. Ponsonby; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* John Lawrence, *b.* 7 Sep. 1933. *Address:* Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

See also Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham.

KENNEDY, family name of **Marquess of Ailsa.**

KENNEDY, Professor Alex. Mills, M.D., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Wales, and Director of the Medical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff; Honorary Physician, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Physician to Cardiff Municipal General Hospital and to City Lodge Infirmary, to Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, and to Welsh National Memorial for Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis; Examiner in Medicine, University of Wales; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain, and of the British Medical Association; formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Wales; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Kennedy, O.B.E., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.), of Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and the University of Glasgow, M.D., with highest honours. Has held at various periods the offices of Examiner in Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Senior Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Medical Electrician, and Resident Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Director of the Research Department, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; served European War, 1914, with the British Red Cross, and 1915 onwards in the R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Publications:* Cerebrospinal Fever, The Etiology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis; Parasitology for Medical Students; Medical Case-taking; also numerous original papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* Medical Unit, Royal Infirmary, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5472. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, His Honour Judge Alfred Ravenscroft, K.C., 1919, B.A.; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) 1929-30, Circuit No. 53 (Gloucestershire, etc.) since 1930; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Kennedy and *d.* of George Richmond, R.A.; *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d.* of Alfred Chapman, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; Legal Adviser at the Foreign Office during War; Recorder of Burnley, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Preston, 1924-29; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Commissioner of Assize, 1933 and 1934; Deputy Chairman Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions, 1936; President Corporation of Certified Secretaries, 1927-37; Arbitrator under Coal-Mines Act; Aliens Tribunal, 1939. *Publications:* Contracts of Sale C.I.F.; editor of Kennedy's Law of Civil Salvage; editor of Benjamin on Sale; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England. *Address:* 8 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 8460; Ablington House, Bibury, Glos; *T.:* Bibury 17.

KENNEDY, Lord Angus, *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa and Evelyn, late Marchioness of Ailsa; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Millicent Cooper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Trained as Naval Architect; served as Sub.-Lieutenant R.N.R., Lieutenant R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F. (Tech.), during European War; represented Baird Television in South Africa, 1929; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights and Freeman of City of London. *Recreation:* dog breeding. *Address:* Knocknassie, Ervie, Stranraer. *Club:* Caledonian.

KENNEDY, Colonel Archibald Arrol, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; (Hon. Lieut. in Army); Hon. Col. 5/8th. Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), now 56th Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.), since 1932; Trustee, Scottish Rifle Association; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Ashby, *e. d.* of late Nicol Paton Brown, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, 1890; 2nd Lieut. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1916; served (first Volunteer Coy. of Scottish Rifles), South Africa, 1900; volunteered for foreign service, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.; wounded, High Wood); Director, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28; Director of City of Glasgow Native Benevolent Association, 1925-37; Director Shipbrokers Benevolent Association, Glasgow, 1927-30; Member of Master Court of Incorporation of Weavers, Glasgow, 1931-37. *Address:* Thorncroft, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 690. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

KENNEDY, Rev. Archibald Cowan, B.D.; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* Old Aberdeen, 2 March 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Professor A. R. S. Kennedy; *m.* 1923, Janet Amy, *e. d.* of Rev. James Lumsden, D.D., of Ratho, Midlothian. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University of Edinburgh, M.A. 1914, B.D. 1921. Vans Dunlop Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1919-21; Examiner in Hebrew, etc., for B.D. Degree Edinburgh, 1926-30; Jun. O.T.C. 1908-10, Sen. O.T.C. (Arty.), 1910-14, 103rd and 100th Batteries R.F.A. and "N" R.H.A.; served European War, France and Salonika, 1914-19, Liaison Officer with 1st Hellenic Division; Capt., 1918; Minister of Church of Scotland at Arbirlot, Angus, 1923-28, and St. Enoch's-Hogganfield, Glasgow, 1928-32. *Recreations:* tennis, chess, photography. *Address:* 47 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

KENNEDY, Archibald E. C.; *see* Clark-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo, M.C.; Special Writer, Foreign Dept., The Times; *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Kennedy, K.C.M.G., of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1921, Sylvia Meysey-Thompson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen

Command, 1926-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; G.O.C. Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Indian Division and Meerut District, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Duloe, Hockering Road, Woking.

KER, Major David, O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of R. W. B. Ker, *q.v.*, and E. L. Rose; *m.* Anna, *d.* of late John Pollock of Mountainstown, Navan, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1; Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and polo. *Address:* Portavo, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Portavo, Donaghadee. *T.:* Groomsport 29. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Ulster, Belfast.

KER, Douglas R. E.; *see* Edwardes-Ker.

KER, James Campbell, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. William Lee Ker, Kilwinning, Ayrshire; *m.* 1925, Mary Katherine, *y. d.* of William Brown, of Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. First class Hons. in Mathematics, Eglinton Fellowship; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Personal Assistant to the Director of Criminal Intelligence, 1907; on special duty in A.H.Q., Simla, 1914-17; Collector and District Magistrate of Kaira, 1918; Secretary to Government of Bombay General and Educational Department, 1920-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire 1931-35. *Address:* Ardchattan, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KER, Richard William Blackwood, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1850; *e. surv. s.* of late David Stewart Ker and Hon. Anne Dorothea Blackwood, *d.* of 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye; *S.* brother, 1877; *m.* 1876, Edith Louisa, *y. d.* of William George Rose of Wolston Grange, Dunchurch, Co. Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. 1st R. Dragoons; High Sheriff, Co. Down, 1880; M.P. Co. Down, 1884-1885; E. Down, 1885-90. *Address:* Prospect House, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Major D. Ker.

KER, William Pollock, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 12 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffs; *m.* 1897, *e. d.* of late Dr. Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.). Student Interpreter, China, 1888; Consul at Wuhu, 1902; Nanking, 1905; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Commercial Attaché, China, 1909-17; Consul-Gen., Tientsin, 1917-26; retired 1927. *Address:* The Malt House, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 30.

KERANS, Colonel George Charles Lovel, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1877; *m.* Joyce Fielding (*d.* 1921) *e. c.* of Major J. Proctor Humphris, 17 Queen's Road, Hendon; one *d.* Served N. W. Frontier India, 1901-2 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches); retired 1934. *Address:* St Kilda, Birr, Ireland.

KERBY, Rev. Canon Edwin Thomas, M.C., M.A.; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Pendlebury, Manchester since 1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1934; Proctor in Convocation since 1931; Member of the Swinton and Pendlebury Borough Council since 1934; *b.* 13 Aug. 1877; *s.* of William Kerby and Ann Mary Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1st 1910, Marion (*decd.*), *d.* of Alexander Boyd, Oldham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1935, Frances, *d.* of Robert Edward Edwards, Pendlebury; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Birmingham; Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), B.A. (2nd Cl. Cl. Trip.) 1899; 2nd cl. Hist. Trip. 1900. Deacon 1901; Priest 1902; Curate of S. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1901-03; Langley, Birmingham, 1903-04; S. James, Oldham, 1904-10; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Diocese of Manchester 1910-19; On Active Service, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai and France 1914-20 (despatches twice, M.C.); Chaplain to National Institute for Blind (Northern District) 1920-22; Vicar of S. Mark, Heyside, Oldham 1922-27; S.C.F. 42nd (E. Lancs) Div. T.A. 1914-27. *Address:* S. Augustine's Vicarage, Pendlebury, Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1808. *Clubs:* Church House; Old Rectory, Manchester.

KERLEY, Peter James, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E., Major R.A.M.C.; Honorary Radiologist to Royal Chest Hospital; Physician to the X-Ray Department, Westminster Hospital; Honorary Editor of the British Journal of Radiology; President, 1939-40; Radiology Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Lecturer on Chest Diseases for Cambridge Diploma in Radiology; Examiner Cambridge Diploma, 1939; *b.* Dundalk, Ireland, 27 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Michael and Matilda Kerley; *m.* 1929, Olivia MacNamee, Enniskillen, Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin (M.B. 1923 and M.D. 1932); University of Vienna (Diploma, 1924); Cambridge University (D.M.R.E. 1925). Late House Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Junior Assistant Radiologist, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Radiologist to St. Stephen's Hospital, London; Fellow of Faculty of Radiologists, of the Royal Society of Medicine and the Medical Society of London. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Radiology, 2nd Edition; (with Shanks and Twining) A Text-Book of Radiology in 3 vols.; various articles on diseases of the Chest and Digestive Tract. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, International Sportsmen's.

KERMACK, William Ogilvy, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; in charge of the Chemistry section of the Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 26 April 1898; *s.* of William Kermack; *m.* 1925, Esábeletta Raimunda Blázquez; one *s.* *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir; Aberdeen University. M.A., B.Sc. 1918; served in Royal Air Force; carried out research work at Oxford under Prof. W. H. Perkin, 1919-21; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1919; met with laboratory accident during research resulting in loss of eyesight, June 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924; D.Sc. Aberdeen University, 1925; awarded Freeland Barbour prize by the College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925; awarded the Macdougall Brisbane prize by the Royal Society, Edinburgh, for research work in chemistry, 1929; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* The Stuff We're Made Of (joint), 1938; various scientific papers, chiefly on organic and medical chemistry, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal, and elsewhere. *Address:* Wayside, 35 Craiglockhart Grove, Edinburgh 11.

KERMODE, Canon Robert Daniel, M.A., Canon of St. Patrick, Sodor and Man, Pro-Cathedral, 1912; *s.* of late W. K. Kermode, J.P., and Frances Creer; *m.* Bertha Harrison, *d.* of late J. T. Clucas, J.P., C.P., M.H.K., and Margaret Callister; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Caius and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Lady Kay Divinity Student and prizeman of Jesus College, 1891-1893; Curate St. George's in the East, London, 1893-96; St. George's, Douglas, I.O.M., 1896-98; Vicar of Maughold, 1898-1908; St. George's, Douglas, 1908-19; Lezayre, 1920-30; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1910-24; Proctor for Clergy in Convocation of York, 1913-31; Rural Dean of Douglas, 1914-19; Chaplain, Loyal Manx Volunteer Corps, 1915; Surrogate, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Manx Scenery Calendar; editor, Manx Church Diocesan Magazine, 1923-34. *Address:* Woodlands, Lezayre, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.:* Ramsey 3112. *Clubs:* Raven, Ramsey; Ellen Vannin, Douglas.

KERN, Jerome, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, 27 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Henry Kern and Fanny Kakeles; *m.* 1910, Eva, *d.* of George Draper Leale, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *Educ.:* graduated Newark (N.J.) High School, 1902; studied

College, Oxford. Joined staff of The Times, 1910; Correspondent in Paris and the Balkans, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; K.O.Y.L.I., Intelligence Corps, Scots Guards (M.C., despatches, Croce di Guerra); rejoined Times, 1919. *Publications:* Old Diplomacy and New; From Salisbury to Lloyd George; Britain Faces Germany, 1937. *Club:* Travellers'.

KENNEDY, Lord Charles; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Ailsa, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1925, Constance Barbara (*d.* 1931), *widow* of Admiral Sir John Baird, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1933, Helen Ethel, *widow* of Richard John Cuninghame, M.C., F.Z.S., and *o. d.* of late James McDouall, J.P., D.L., of Logan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreations:* farming, astronomy, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hensol Mossdale, Castle Douglas. *T.A.:* Hensol, New Galloway Station. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

KENNEDY, Charles Rann; dramatist, actor, producer; formerly with wife, trustee and head of Drama Department, the Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N.Y.; *b.* Derby, 14 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Annie Leng Fawcett and Edmund Hall Kennedy; *m.* Edith Wynne Matthison. *Educ.:* College School, Saltley, Birmingham. Formerly engaged in mercantile life; first appearance on stage, 28 April 1897; first appearance in New York, 1903; leading parts in Shakespeare, Greek Drama, Shaw, etc., and in own plays. *Plays:* What Men Dare; The Servant in the House; The Winter-Feast; The Terrible Meek; The Flower of the Palace of Han; The Necessary Evil; The Idol Breaker; The Rib of the Man; The Army with Banners; The Fool from the Hills; The Chastening; The Admiral; The Salutation; Old Nobody; Crumbs; Flaming Ministers; Face of God; Beggar's Gift; Isles of the Blest. *Address:* 10678 Rochester Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

KENNEDY, Daisy; Violinist (Australian); Leader-Conductor of Men's Orchestra, The Regent Palace Hotel Restaurant, Piccadilly; *b.* Burra, South Australia, 1893; *d.* of J. A. Kennedy, Headmaster, Norwood, Adelaide; *m.* 1924, John Drinkwater (*d.* 1937); one *d*; two *d.* by former marriage to Benno Moiseiwitsch, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Elder Scholar, Univ. Conservatorium, Adelaide. Left Adelaide for Prague, 1908; studied with Prof. Sevcik; later entered Meisterschule, Vienna, under same Professor, and held a Scholarship during 2nd year; made début in Vienna, 1911, and in London at Queen's Hall with Prof. Sevcik the same year; played at principal concerts at Queen's Hall, (Royal) Albert Hall, and throughout United Kingdom; has given many recitals at Wigmore Hall, Æolian Hall, and Grotian Hall since début; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1919-20; début in Æolian Hall, New York, Nov. 1920; second tour, 1925; has given first performances of many violin works in London; appeared in recitals and with orchestra in Prague, Vienna and Budapest, and also played on the Radio several times in each city 1931; formed the Kennedy Trio with Lauri and Dorothy Kennedy, 1932; recital in Egypt, 1933. *Address:* 208 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 4379.

KENNEDY, Douglas Neil, M.B.E.; Director of the English Folk Dance Society since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1893; *s.* of John Henderson Kennedy and Patricia Grieve Thomson, *g.s.* of David Kennedy the Scottish singer; *m.* 1914, Helen May Karpeles; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Imperial College of Science. Served in the London Scottish prior to and during the War and received his commission in that regiment; M.B.E. for War services, and retired with the rank of Captain; Demonstrator in the Department of Botany, Imperial College, 1919-24; Organising Director, English Folk Dance Society (on the death of its founder Cecil J. Sharp), 1924. *Address:* 10 Downside Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2187.

KENNEDY, Major Francis Malcolm Evory, C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P. Somerset; Alderman of the Somerset County Council; *b.* 12 Nov. 1869; *y. s.* of late Tristram Kennedy, M.P., for Co. Louth; *m.* 1925, Lucy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. H. Gregory of Whalley, Lancashire. Joined the Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; Captain, Worcestershire Regt., 1900; retired, 1908; joined W. Somerset Yeomanry, 1908; retired 1921; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Mohmand (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2; served as Adjutant, 16th Batt. M.I., 10 Feb. 1901 to 31 May 1902; operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 1900 to 31 May 1902 (Brevet of Major, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); C.B. 1917, in recognition of services during the war. *Address:* The Manor, Kingston, Taunton. *T.:* Kingston 230. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

KENNEDY, Henry Albert; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Henry George Kennedy, Barrister; *m.* 1910, Maud Mary, *d.* of Edward Brooks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Litt. Hum. (Hon.) 2nd class 1900; Fed. Malay States Civil Service, 1900; District Officer, Kuantan, Pahang, 1906; transferred to Board of Education, England, 1908; Secretary to Advisory Council, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910; Deputy Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1923; Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum, S.W.7, 1926-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Early English Portrait Miniatures in the Collection of the Duke of Buccleuch (Studio special number, 1917); Catalogue of the Travelling Collection of Leaves and Cuttings from Illuminated MSS. (Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924); Local Museums: Notes on their Building and Conduct, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Roehampton.

KENNEDY, Brig.-Gen. Henry Brewster Percy Lion, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; late commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Ruby, *y. d.* of late Clarence Trelawny, and *cousin* of Sir W. Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 60th Rifles, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 with regiment, and on staff of Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pitcairn Campbell, K.C.B., and late Major General F. V. Wing, C.B. (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps); European War, in command of 21st London Regt., and commanding 140th Infantry Brigade, and 3rd Light Brigade (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., Grand Officer Military Order of Avis and Grand Officer Tower and Sword of Portugal, Croix de Guerre with palm); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing. *Address:* 239 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5605. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Queen's; Newmarket; Sandown.

KENNEDY, Sir Henry Charles D. C. M.; *see* Mackenzie-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Colonel James Crawford, C.B.E, 1924, M.D., late R.A.M.C.; Medical Inspector, P. & O. and allied Steamship Cos.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. D. W. Kennedy, Perth; *m.* 1912, Eileen, *d.* of Daniel Woodruffe, Market Harborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1900; M.D. (Edin.), Gold Medal, 1908; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), 1909; M.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; Lieut. Colonel, 1918; temp. Colonel, 1922; Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1928; was Member Mediterranean Fever Commission; Late Assistant Professor of Pathology and Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College; Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1922-29; A.D.M.S. Poona, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932; served European War, India (despatches) and Mesopotamia; Consulting Physician to British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Hon.

music, New York College of Music, piano under Alexander Lambert, Paolo Galico; harmony under Dr. Austin Pierce, and under private tutors in Germany, 1904-5. Began as composer in England, 1905; member American Society Composers and Authors; Dramatists' Guild; Authors' League of America Inc.; Society Authors, Playwrights, Composers; specialises in application of modern school of harmony to lighter forms of opera. *Compositions:* Nobody Home, 1914; Very Good, Eddie, 1915; Theodore & Co., 1916; Oh, Boy, 1917; Oh Lady, Lady, 1918; Head over Heels, 1919; Sally, 1920; Good Morning, Dearie, 1921; Cabaret Girl, 1922; The Bunch and Judy, 1922; Beauty Prize, 1923; Stepping Stones, 1923; Sitting Pretty, 1924; Sunny, 1925; Criss Cross, 1926; The Cat and the Fiddle, 1932; Music in the Air, 1933; Three Sisters, 1934; and many others. *Address:* Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N.Y.; 62 W. 45th Street, New York.

KERNAHAN, Coulson, writer and ex-Territorial Officer; was for many years literary adviser to Ward, Lock and Co.; *b.* Ilfracombe, 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of Dr. James Kernahan, M.A., F.G.S.; *m. d.* (*d.* 1941) of late S. G. Gwynne and *widow* of Prof. G. T. Bettany, M.A., B.Sc.; one *d. Educ.:* St. Albans School; privately by his father. Collaborated with late Frederick Locker-Lampson in Lyra Elegantinarum; contributed to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Punch, Spectator, Army Quarterly. *Publications:* A Dead Man's Diary; A Book of Strange Sins; God and the Ant; The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil; Captain Shannon; A World Without a Child; Visions; An Author in the Territorials (with Foreword by Lord Roberts); In Good Company; Black Objects: Plain Facts and Painful Speaking about Spiritualism; Six Famous Living Poets; Celebrities: Little Stories about Famous Folk; The Garden of God (Nature Studies and Fancies), 1928; Five More Famous Living Poets, 1928; Begging the Moon's Pardon, 1930; The Sunlight in the Room, 1932; A Dog and his Master, 1932; A World without the Christ, 1934; Chatter about Dogs (Foreword by Warwick Deeping), 1936. His books have been translated into eighteen languages, into Esperanto, and Braille type for the blind. *Recreation:* his pipe and his tyke. *Address:* Frognal, Fairlight, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett Hastings 2127. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Omar Khayyam.

KERNOFF, Harry, R.H.A. 1935; Professional Artist, Portrait, Landscape and Mural; *b.* London, 9 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Isaac Kernoff (Russian Jewish) and Katherine A'Barbanelle (Old Spanish Jewish Stock); Family migrated to Dublin 1914. *Educ.:* Elementary School, London; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin. Dublin Taylor Art Scholarship, 1923; 10 One-man Exhibitions in Dublin, 1926-36; 1 Gieves Gallery, London, 1931; One Man Show, White Gallery, 1938; Exhibited Mural at Royal Academy, 1931, and in Paris, Chicago, New York, Amsterdam, Cork, Glasgow, etc.; 3 Pictures in Belfast Art Gallery (1 water colour, 2 woodcuts); 1 Oil Painting Municipal Gallery, Dublin (Street Scene); Two Oil Paintings Limerick Art Gallery; and Two Oil Paintings in Waterford Art Gallery; Pictures in World's Fair, Glasgow, 1938; and World's Fair New York, 1939; interested in Modern Movements in Art; Exhibited R.H.A. 1925-41. *Publication:* 1 Colour Reproduction in Twelve Irish Artists, 1940. *Recreations:* swimming, verse, conversation. *Address:* 13 Stamer Street, Dublin, Ireland. *T.:* Dublin 51675.

KERR, family name of **Marquess of Lothian** and **Baron Teviot.**

KERR, Sir Archibald John Kerr Clark, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; British Ambassador in China since 1938; 5th *s.* of late John Kerr Clark of Crossbasket, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, and late Kate Louisa, *d.* of Sir John Struan Robertson, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Maria Teresa Diaz Salas, *d.* of Javier Diaz Lira, Santiago de Chile. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome, Teheran; served as private in the Scots Guards, 1918; appointed to Tangier, 1919, and to Cairo, 1922, where he acted as Counsellor, 1923-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1925-28; to Chile, 1928-30; to Sweden, 1931-35; Ambassador in Baghdad, 1935-38. *Address:* British Embassy, China; Inverchapel, Loch Eck, by Dunoon, Argyll; 53 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Pratt's.

KERR, Commander Charles Lester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *o. s.* of late Captain Schomberg Kerr, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1908; one *s. Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired list, 1926; 4th class Order of Kara-George (Serbia) with Swords, 1915; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Officer of the Order of George I. of Greece, 1920.

KERR, Douglas James Acworth; Medical Referee and Principal Police Surgeon, Edinburgh Corporation; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, School of Medicine, Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Medical Referee Edinburgh Crematorium Co.; Secretary and Registrar Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and Representative on General Medical Council; *b.* 21 August 1894; *s.* of late James Kerr; *m.* 1935, Phyllis M. McGregor; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Edinburgh University. R.F.A. attached R.F.C., 1914-18; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1920; D.P.H. 1922; M.D. Commended, 1927; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1927; Alison Prize, Edin., 1922. *Publications:* Forensic Medicine, a textbook, 1935, 3rd Edition, 1939; Papers on Toxicology and Legal Medicine. *Address:* 7 Gordon Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43366.

KERR, Captain Frank Robison, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.Ch.B. (Melbourne); D.P.H. (Melbourne); M.D. (Melbourne); R.A.M.C., S.R.; Commonwealth Medical Officer, Melbourne, Commonwealth Department of Health; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 5 April 1889; *s.* of John H. Kerr, Paymaster, Treasury, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Myrtle, *d.* of John M'Meekin, Mortlake, Victoria; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School and Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Univ of Melbourne. Rhodes Scholar, Victoria, 1913; proceeded to Oxford (Univ. College), 1913-14, there studied physiology; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., for splendid devotion to duty in peril of his own life at Cuinchy, Sep. 1915); Member of Royal Society of Australia. Congregational. *Publications:* Inquiry into Morbidity Statistics of Victorian State School Teachers, 1923; Inquiry into the Health of Workers in Gasmaking Plants, 1927; Foundations: The Building of a Man, 1939; articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* triple blue, Melbourne, in cricket football, athletics; 5 miles cross-country champion, Victoria, 1910, etc.; hiking, mountaineering. *Address:* 15 Howie Street, Glen Iris, Melbourne, S.E.6, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* WM 2896. *Club:* Melbourne Cricket.

KERR, Rev. Prof. F. W., D.D.; LL.D.; called to St. Andrew's Church, Westmount, Montreal, 1932; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 19 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Donald and Elizabeth Kerr; *m.* Elizabeth, B.A., *d.* of Dr. Grady, Miami, Mo. U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Mary's Collegiate; University of Manitoba; Knox College Toronto (graduated with travelling scholarship, 1908); Post-graduate in Glasgow U.F. College; University of Marburg; University of Chicago. Pastor at Prince Rupert and New Westminster, B.C.; delegate to Universities' League of Nations Society at Geneva, 1925; Professor Religious Education and Pastoral Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1920-32; President, Winnipeg Canadian

Physician to H.M., 1923-32. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature on general and tropical medicine and bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Ravenscroft, Ash, Surrey.

KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, M.C.; R.A.; p.s.c.; now serving General Staff; *b.* 3 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Rev. James Russell Kennedy and Sarah Maud, *d.* of John Noble, Littleover, Derbyshire; *m.* 1921, Sofia, *d.* of Judge K. Chernikoff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sorbonne; Faculté de Droit, Paris; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Royal Navy 1912; Transferred to Royal Artillery and was on active service throughout European War, being detailed to serve as a Staff Officer on the Artillery Staff of the Australian Corps 1916-17; subsequently served with Rhine Army; with Mission to Army of General Denikin in South Russia; on Allied Police Commission in Constantinople 1920-22; General Staff The War Office 1924-27; Staff College Camberley 1928-29, graduated; Retired 1931; Editor Army, Navy, Air Force Gazette, 1932-37; Director of certain companies. *Publications:* Tactical Schemes, 1931; Five Tactical Schemes, 1931; This, Our Army, 1935; Modern War and Defence Reconstruction, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 20 Upper Park Road, N.W. 3. *T.:* Primrose 0789.

KENNEDY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel John Kennedy, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1919, Mrs. C. R. Pawson, *d.* of Capt Upton Gaskell, J.P., Ingersley Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; Maj.-Gen., 1931; retired ill-health, 1936; Egyptian Army, 1909-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar); Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.; 1914 star and two medals; Commanded 7th Seaforth Highlanders, 1916, 26th (Highland) Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector of Infantry, 1918; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1919; Commanded 2nd Buffs, 1923, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926, 44th Home Counties Division T.A., 1932, 1st Division, 1934-36; Colonel of the Buffs, 1937; Orders of The Nile and of Dannebrog. *Address:* 51 Hans Mansions, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KENNEDY, John Macfarlane, O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Deputy Chairman, Electricity Commission; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Alexander B. W. Kennedy, LL.D., F.R.S. and late Elizabeth Veralls Smith; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Farrer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers, 1908-34, engaged in Electricity supply, distribution and traction works at home and abroad. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Longridge, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 172. *Club:* Athenæum.

KENNEDY, Major-General John Noble, Director of Military Operations and Plans, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 31 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Russell Kennedy; *m.* 1926, Isabella Rosamond Georgiana (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Colonel Lord John Joicey-Cecil, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stranraer; R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1915; Staff College, 1922; Imp. Defence College, 1938. Entered Royal Artillery, 1915; Captain, 1927; Bt. Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1934; Major, 1936; Bt. Col., 1938; Col., 1938; served European War, 1914-18, in Royal Navy Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915, in Royal Artillery, and on Staff as Reconnaissance Officer and Brigade Major, in France, Flanders and Egypt (M.C. despatches); South Russian Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); in Turkey, 1920; from 1922 to 1937 served with Royal Artillery in England and Egypt as Battery Commander and Brigade Major R.A. 3rd Division, on General Staff, War Office and as Instructor Staff College; Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1938; Director of Plans, 1939; Commander, R.A., 52nd Division, 1940; Brigadier General Staff, Northern Ireland, 1940. *Publications:* A number of papers on military subjects, sport and ornithology in various journals and Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing, gardening, ornithology. *Address:* Kimpton Manor, Nr. Andover, Hants.; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KENNEDY, Sir John Ralph Bayly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 9 Apr. 1896; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Maude, *d.* of Sir James Macaulay Higginson; *S.* father, 1923; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1916-20 (Reg.); farming about 500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* James Edward, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Rathcoole. *T.:* Rathcoole 3.

KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. John Ross, D.S.O. 1940; A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.; R.E. (T.A.); C.R.E. 50 (Northumbrian) Division since 1940; *b.* 14 Jan. 1905; *s.* of R. S. Kennedy, Chalksmead, Ferring, Sussex; *m.* 1930, Lucretia Thrale Martin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Durham University. Student Apprentice, North Eastern Marine Engineering, Co. Ltd., 1922-25; College Apprentice Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., 1926-29; Junior Engineer, Merz and McLellan, 1929-33; Senior Engineer, Merz and McLellan, 1933-38; Head of Electrical Power Station Section, Merz and McLellan, 1938-39; C.R.E. 23 (N.) Div., 1939-40. *Publications:* Technical Papers only. *Recreations:* ski-ing, mountain climbing. *Address:* H.Q. 50 (N.) Div. R.E., c/o Army Post Office.

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick, *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Patrick J. Kennedy and Mary Hickey; *m.* 1914, Rose Fitzgerald, Boston, Mass.; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University, A.B. LL.D. (Hon.), National University of Ireland (Dublin), 1938; Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol and Cambridge, 1939; Bank Examiner for Mass., 1912-14; Pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston, 1914-17; Asst. Gen. Manager, Fore River (Mass.) Plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, 1917-19; Manager Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston branch, 1919-24; Pres. and Chairman Board of Directors Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; and of Pathé Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; Chairman Securities Exchange Commission, 1934-35; and of U.S. Maritime Commission, 1937-38; Ambassador of the United States to Court of St. James, 1938-40. Democrat. Catholic. *Recreations:* golf, horseback riding.

KENNEDY, Rt. Rev. Kenneth William Stewart, D.D., M.B.; in charge Rathmichael Parish, Dio. Dublin since 1936; *s.* of Very Rev. T. Le Ban Kennedy, D.D., Dean of Clogher; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. H. R. Poole, D.D., Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). Divinity Test., 1890; B.A., 1888, Biblical Greek Prize, 1888; Downes Div. Prem. Extemp. Sp. and Written Composition 1889, M.B., B.Ch. and B.A.O., 1891, B.D. and D.D. (jure dig.) 1926, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1st Cl.), 1933; ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Ann's Dublin, 1890-91; Missionary Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur, 1892-1904; S.P.G. Missionary in Chota Nagpur, 1904-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Nagpur, 1904-10; to Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1904-26; Commissary Chota Nagpur, 1906 and 1913-14; Secretary Medical Missions S.P.G. 1913-14; Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1926-36; Member of Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1922-25. *Address:* Rathmichael Rectory, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *T:* Shankill 72.

Club, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Andrew's Church, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Rotary.

KERR, Hamilton William; M.P. (C.), Oldham since 1931; *s.* of Henry S. Kerr, Long Island, New York, and Olive Grace (who *m.* 2nd, 1909, 3rd Baron Greville, *q.v.*), *d.* of J. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent; *b.* 1 Aug. 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Oxford Running Blue, half mile; worked on Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper when First Lord of the Admiralty. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 71 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Queen's.

KERR, Major Howard, C.M.G., 1935; M.V.O 1929; O.B.E. 1922; Equerry to Duke of Gloucester since 1924; *s.* of Captain Walter Raleigh Kerr, *g. s.* of Lord Robert Kerr; *m.* Christina, *d.* of late Arthur Ram, of Ramsfort, Co. Wexford; three *s. Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Joined 11th Hussars, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; A.D.C. to Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1928; Life Governor Queen Mary's Hospital; Royal Humane Society of Canada's Medal for Life Saving; Chevalier of the Order of Belgium; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* hunting and boxing. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8511; Melbourne Hall, Derby. *T.:* Melbourne 3. *Clubs:* Bucks, Bath, Carlton, Cavalry Masters, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen's.

KERR, James, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Cambridge; late Consulting Medical Officer, Medical Research Officer, Medical Officer (Education), L.C.C., and School Medical Officer for London; Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Manchester; Science Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly member of Honorary Medical Staff, Bradford Royal Infirmary and Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital; Medical Superintendent Bradford School Board; Medical Officer, L.S.B.; Howard Medallist Royal Statistical Society and Ingleby Lecturer University of Birmingham; Secretary of the Second International Congress on School Hygiene; Officier de l'Instruction publique de France; member of the Examination Board and Examiner in Hygiene for the English Board of Education. *Publications:* various medical papers and Reports of the Medical Officer to the Education Authorities, London, 1902-11; School Vision; The Fundamentals of School Health, 1926; The Air we Breathe, etc. *Address:* 9 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. [*Died* 5 *Oct.* 1941.

KERR, James Lennox, Author; Merchant Navy since 1939; *b.* 1 July 1899; *s.* of John Kerr and Sarah Mathers; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Lamorna, *e. d.* of S. J. Lamorna Birch, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* North School, Paisley. R.N.V.R. 1915-19; Mercantile Marine, 1919-29; with various occupations in U.S.A. and Australia. *Publications:* Cruising in Scotland; Novels: Old Ship; Glenshiels; Ice; Woman of Glenshiels; The Fool and The Tractor; Murmer in Glenshiels; Biography: Backdoor Guest; The Eager Years (Autobiography). *Boys' Books:* The Young Steamship Officer; Blackpit Smugglers; On and Under the Sea; The Eye of The Earth, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o S. J. Lamorna Birch, Esq., Lamorna, nr. Penzance, Cornwall.

KERR, James Rutherford, C.B.E. 1920; Ch.M., M.B. (Glasgow); Hon. Consulting Surg., Southport Infirmary; Med. Referee Workmen's Compensation Acts; *b.* 14 June 1878; *s.* of John G. Kerr, M.A., LL.D., Glasgow. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; University of Glasgow. House Surgeon, Sir William Macewen's Wards, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, House Physician, Senior Resident Medical Officer, House Surgeon to Out-Patient Department, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Chirurgien-Chef, Hôpital de l'Alliance, Yvetot, France (Medaille d'Honneur en Vermeil); Surgeon-in-Charge, Orthopædic and Limb-fitting Centre (Ministry of Pensions), St. Helens, Lancs, with supervision of affiliated out-patient clinics in north-western area; Joint Secretary, section Industrial Diseases B.M.A. Conference, Glasgow, 1922; Joint Hon. Secretary, Industrial Hygiene Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress; 1923; President the St. Helens Medical Society; Ex-Chairman, St. Helens Division British Medical Association. *Publications:* Modern Surgery in its Association with Engineering, Engineering, 1909; Med. Exam. and Workmen Compensation, ibid., 1910; Labour Exchanges and Workmen's Compensation, ibid.; Orthopædics in Relation to Man-Power, ibid., 1919; Thoracoplasty for Chronic Empyema, with *Notes of Two Cases*, Prac. 1912; The Suturing of Tendons, ibid., 1912; The Treatment of Industrial Accidents, B.M.J., 1922; The American Industrial Doctor, Journal of State Medicine, 1923; The Physiotherapy Treatment of Industrial Accident Cases, Journal of State Medicine, 1923; Chronic Joint Disease as a Cause of Industrial Invalidity, Lancet, 1924. *Address:* 70 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.:* Southport 3821.

KERR, Sir John Graham, Kt. cr. 1939; F.R.S. 1909; J.P., Glasgow; Hon. Fellow, Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1935; M.P. (Nat. Govt.) Scottish Universities since 1935; *b.* 18 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late James Kerr, M.A., Principal of Hoogly Coll., Calcutta; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of T. Kerr, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Isobel, *d.* of A. Dunn Macindoe, and widow of Alan E. Clapperton, LL.D. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. Spent two years in zoological explorations in South America, especially on the Pilcomayo River, 1889-91; made special expedition to the Gran Chaco to investigate the habits and life-history of South American Lungfish (Lepidosiren), 1896-97; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, 1897-1902; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow, 1902-36; Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1904, originated and communicated to Admiralty in Sep. 1914 protective coloration of ships by countershading and strongly contrasting patches; Council of Royal Society, 1920-22 and 1937-38; Vice-President, 1938; Pres. Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28; Vice-Chairman, 1926-27, Chairman, 1928-30, Glasgow Unionist Association; Convener Western Divisional Council Scottish Unionist Association, 1933-34; President Scottish Unionist Association, 1934-1935. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects: Primer of Zoology; Textbook of Embryology; Zoology for Medical Students; Evolution: An Introduction to Zoology. *Address:* Dalny Veed, Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 243. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Conservative, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

KERR, (John Martin) Munro, Hon. Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; *b.* Glasgow, 5 Dec. 1868; *s.* of George Munro Kerr, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, *d.* of August Johanson, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Univs. of Glasgow and Berlin. M.B., C.M. 1890; M.D. 1908; F.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.), 1895; F.R.C.O.G.; LL.D.; formerly President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Obstetric Surgeon Glasgow Maternity Hospital; Muirhead Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Glasgow University, 1911-27; Regius Professor of Midwifery, Glasgow University, 1927-34; Examiner in Universities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester and Liverpool. *Publications:* Operative Obstetrics, 4th edition, 1937; Clinical and Operative Gynæcology, 1922; Maternal Mortality and Morbidity: A Study

KENNEDY, Margaret (Mrs. David Davies), writer; *er. d.* of Charles Moore Kennedy, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, David Davies, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Century of Revolution, 1922; The Ladies of Lyndon, 1923; The Constant Nymph, 1924; (with Basil Dean) Play of The Constant Nymph, 1926; Red Sky at Morning, 1927; (with Basil Dean) Come with Me (play), 1928; The Fool of the Family, 1930; Return I dare not, 1931; A Long Time Ago, 1932; Escape Me Never, play, 1933; Together and Apart, 1936; (with Gregory Ratoff) Autumn (play), 1937; The Midas Touch, 1938. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

KENNEDY, Commander Michael Kavanagh Horsley, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Michael Kennedy, C.S.I. and Frances Elizabeth Jackson; *m.* 1909, Alice Frederica Horsley; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Blundell's School, Tiverton. Served in Royal Navy, 1898-1920; European War, 1914-18, commanding various destroyers (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis.

KENNEDY, Myles Storr Nigel; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Myles Kennedy, J.P., D.L., of Stone Cross, Ulverston; unmarried. *Educ.: Harrow; Trinity College,* Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; M.P. (U.) Lonsdale Division Co. Lancaster, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. The Border Regt. (despatches); an Alderman of the Lancashire County Council; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* Stone Cross, Ulverston. *T.:* Ulverston 127. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., J.P.; Governing Director, James Kennedy & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *e. surv. s.* of late James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr; *m.* 1915, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. G. H. Bingham, R.A., and Mrs. H. P. Hickman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford, B.A. Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1899-1928; commanded Regiment, 1924-28; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice); owns herd Pedigree Aberdeen Angus cattle; played Rugby football for Oxford, 1901-2, for Scotland, 1903; Past President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Director Glasgow Merchants' House; member, Scottish Committee, L.M.S. Ry. Co.; Director George Outram & Co., Ltd., James Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., Bank of Scotland; Consul in Glasgow for the Republic of Honduras, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Doonholm, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 206. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, Patrick James, first Chairman of Meath County Council; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Brian Kennedy; *m.* 1888, Cornelia, 3rd *d.* of late P. A. Duncan, Professor in University of Vienna. *Educ.:* Castleknock College, Dublin. M.P. North Kildare, 1892-95; J.P. Co. Meath; M.P. (N.) for North Westmeath, 1900-1906; High Sheriff of Meath, 1910. *Address:* Rathcore House, Enfield, Meath.

KENNEDY, Hon. Mr. Justice (Robert), M.A., LL.M.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1929; *b.* Southland, New Zealand, 18 May 1887; *o. s.* of John James Kennedy and Agnes Dow; *m.* Alice Denniston Troup. *Educ.:* Southland Boys' High School; Victoria College, New Zealand University (Junior and Senior University Scholar, First Class Honours). Jacob Joseph Research Scholar in Arts and Law; First Junior and First, with distinction, Senior Civil Service, 1906; admitted as Barrister and Solicitor, 1909. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Dunedin, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Dunedin; Invercargill.

KENNEDY, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 8 Dec. 1882; *e.s.* of late J. S. Kennedy, of Bantry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1930, Daphne Evelyn, *o. d.* of R. H. Chillcott, Huntspill, Weybridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Queen's College, Cork; M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O. (with honours) in Royal University of Ireland, 1905. Entered I.M.S., 1906; served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12; East Africa Campaign, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col., 1920); Bell Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1920-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* Newark, Lower Warberry Road, Torquay.

KENNEDY, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkcaldy, 1921-22, 1923-31 and since 1935; General Secretary, Social Democratic Federation, and Editor of the Social Democrat; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Annie, *d.* of G. S. Michie, Aberdeen; one *s.* Scottish Labour Whip, 1921-22 and 1923-25; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1924; Chief Whip of Labour Party, 1927-31; Deputy, 1925-27; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1929-31. *Address:* 37 Westholme Avenue, Aberdeen.

KENNEDY, Vincent, Solicitor; *b.* 15 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, Cavan, and Catharine R., *d.* of Dr. P. Maginnis, London; *m.* 1st, 1912, Cecilia Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Adolphe Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, Kensington; five *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d.* of Dr. Jeffries, late of Brighton. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. *Qualified as Solicitor, 1900; M.P. (N.) West* Cavan, 1904-18; practises in all Courts in Dublin and surrounding counties. *Recreations:* golfing tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 45 Seapoint Avenue Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 82876. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leinster, Dublin; National Yacht, Dun Laoghaire.

KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. William Hew Clark-, V.C. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late A. V. M. Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of late Robert Reford, Montreal. Served European War (severely wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, V.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway.

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D., LL.D.; F.R.S.C. 1935; Professor of Law and Chairman of the Faculty of the School of Law, Univ. of Toronto; Member of the Canadian Bar Association; Legal Adviser to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1937-38; Chairman of the Industrial Law Research Institute of Canada since 1934; Corr. Member of French Government's Committee on Comparative Legislation and Law, 1936; Corr. Member, Society of Public Teachers of Law; Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation, the Surtees Society, the Stair Society; Member of the Attorney-General's Committee on the B.N.A. Act, 1935; Expert Witness before the Special Committee of the House of Commons on the revision of the B.N.A. Act, 1935; External Examiner, Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1931-32; Member of and Draughtsman to the Committee of the Government of Canada on the Law of Nationality, 1928-29; appointed by the Government of Canada to prepare a confidential report on the workings of the Law of Nationality, 1930; Member of Attorney-General's Committee on Law Reform since 1940; Canadian Legal Correspondent for South African Law Times, 1932-37; Foreign Correspondent for The Arbitration Journal since 1936; Member of Editorial Board of Journal of Social Philosophy; Hon. Sec. Canadian National Committee (Canadian Bar Association) for the International Conference of Comparative Law of the Académie de Droit Comparée, The Hague, 1932; Goldwin Smith Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Cornell University, 1926-27; invited to attend the Conference of the Academy of Comparative Law, The Hague, 1932; invited to lecture on Comparative Constitutional Law before the University of Bratislave, Chec-Slavia, 1929; Kirby Foundation Lecturer on Comparative Law, Lafayette College, 1930-31; addressed by invitation the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Bar Association, 1929; Associate Professor of

of their Problems, 1933. *Address:* Starr's House, The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* East Kent, Canterbury.

KERR, Capt. Louis W. H.; *see* Kerr, Capt. Howard.

KERR, Lt.-Col. Mark Ancrum, C.B. 1904; *b.* 2 May 1859. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; served Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 115 The Promenade, Cheltenham.

KERR, Admiral Mark (Edward Frederic), C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1903; R.N.; Chairman of Allenby Club and Member of Council of United Services Corps; Committee Veterans Assoc.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Admiral Lord Frederic Kerr; *m.* 1906, Rose, O.B.E. 1938, *d.* of late Wilfred Gough, Royal Dragoons; two *d.* Entered R.N. 1877; served Egyptian War in Naval Brigade, 1882, and Soudan, 1891; Naval Attaché in Italy, Austria, Turkey, and Greece, 1903 and 1904 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Star, and clasp, 1891); Com.-in-Chief, Greek Navy, 1913-15; Com.-in-Chief Adriatic Squadron, 1916-17 (wounded and gassed, 24 May 1917); wrote 10 Oct. 1917, memo that persuaded Cabinet to form R.A.F.; Deputy-Chief Air Staff and Major-General in R.A.F., and commanded S.W. R.A.F. Area, 1918; retired from Navy and R.A.F., 1918; flew from Phalerum to Porus Island and back, longest sea flight up to that time, 1914; attempted Atlantic Flight, made 2nd and 3rd longest flights made across country and sea, 1919; President R.N. Old Comrades Association; Vice-President Ex-Regulars Association; Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; Knight Commander Russian Order of S. Stefan and Stanislas; Grand Officer Italian Order of Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of George I. of Greece, 1936; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek); Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 3rd Class; Iron Cross of Lombardy, 2nd Class; Military Cross of Savoia, 1917; Coronation medal; took pilot's flying certificate, Royal Aero Club, on a Sopwith seaplane, July 1914. *Publications:* Land, Sea, and Air, 1927; The Sailor's Nelson, 1932; The Navy in my Time, 1933; Prince Louis of Battenberg, Admiral of the Fleet, 1934. Poems: The Destroyer and a Cargo of Notions; Nelson; Prayer of Empire; Flying; The Rubaiyat of Kram Rerk, 1927. Essays: The Spirit of Nelson, How Nelson's Memorandum was carried out at Trafalgar (Nineteenth Century, 1911). *Recreations:* flying, polo, race-riding, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 19 Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7896. *Clubs:* Allenby Services; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KERR, Robert Bird, M.A., LL.B.; Editor, New Generation; *b.* East Lothian, 21 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Kerr and Margaret Bird; *m.* 1895, Dora (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. H. B. Forster. *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Edinburgh, Bonn, and Berlin Universities. Advocate, Scottish Bar, 1891; practised in British Columbia as Barrister and Solicitor, 1893-1921. *Publications:* Is Britain Overpopulated? 1927; Our Prophets, 1932. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* 335 Sydenham Road, Croydon.

KERR, Brig.-Gen. Robert Scott-; *see* Scott-Kerr.

KERR, Lt.-Col. Rowan S. R.; *see* Rait Kerr.

KERR, Sir Russell James, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P. Glos.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County since 1941; *b.* 23 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Russell J. Kerr and R. M. A. Griffiths; *m.* 1888, Miriam M. (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of J. R. Pine-Coffin of Portledge, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Glos. Regt.; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army since 1917. *Address:* The Haie, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.

KERR, Admiral Sir William Munro, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of George Munro Kerr, Shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Madeline Beatrice, *d.* of Albert Addison, Southsea; one *s.* Entered Britannia, 1890; served in Mediterranean, Australia, West Indies, Atlantic and Home Fleets; served European War, 1914-18, and post-war operations in Baltic and Black Sea, 1918-19 (C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir 4th class); commanded H.M.S. Caradoc, 1917-19; Acting Consul-General, Odessa, 1919; Captain of Dockyard and King's Harbourmaster, Rosyth, 1921-23; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1924-25; commanded Aircraft Carrier Eagle, 1925-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1927; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron Mediterranean, 1928-29; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1931; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1932-34; Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Afon Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 453.

KERR, William Richard, I.S.O. 1914; late Principal Clerk in Office of Works; *s.* of late William Kerr, Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of Francis Caulfield Moore; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1880, Sarah Emily (*d.* 1930), *o. c.* of James Newling Thompson. Office of Works, 1871; Principal Clerk, 1909; resigned, 1914. *Address:* Avoca, St. Leonard's Road, Deal.

KERR, Very Rev. William Shaw, B.D.; Vicar of Belfast; Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral, Belfast; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Heron Kerr, J.P., and Rose Shaw; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Dublin University. Archbishop King Prizeman, Bishop Forster Prizeman, Ecl. History Prizeman, Elrington Prizeman, 1st Theological Exhibitioner. Rector of Banbridge, 1915-32; Archdeacon of Dromore, 1929-32. *Publications:* Memoir of Rev. Andrew Boyd, M.A.; The Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland; History of Banbridge; Walker of Derry. *Recreations:* fishing, controversy. *Address:* 41 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 66442. *Club:* Ulster Belfast.

KERR, Wm. Warren, C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Victoria; Managing Director of Richardson Kerr Proprietary Ltd., Insurance Brokers, 465 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria; *y. s.* of late John Wilson Kerr; *b.* Victoria, 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1887, Janie Buchanan, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Gosman, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1918-20; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1916-18; Deputy Commissioner State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1917-1919; Commissioner, 1923; Chairman since 1931; Chairman Commonwealth War Savings Council; Chairman Victoria War Savings Committee; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1905-6; Mayor of Kew, 1907-8; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Taxation; a Representative of Australia at Geneva Economic Conference, 1927; President Charity Organisation Society; Past Grand Master of Freemasons of Victoria (Grand Master, 1932-33; 1933-34; 1934-35); King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Sundry Lectures and Addresses. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Trenant, Belmont Avenue, Kew, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Insbrok, Melbourne. *T.:* Victoria, 276-7, Hawthorn 180. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Rotary, Melbourne.

KERR-SMILEY, Peter Kerr; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Hugh Smiley, 1st Bart. of Drumalis, Larne, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1905, Maud Gaines, *o. d.* of Ernest L. Simpson, of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted 21st Lancers, 1900; served South African war, 1901-2, with French's Scouts and later 5th Lancers and Staff (medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France with 14th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; contested (U.) South Down, 1906; M.P. (L.U.) North Antrim, 1910-22; assumed additional name of Kerr, 1905; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Order of Merit, Chili (2nd Class). *Publication:* The Home Rule Peril.

Modern History and Special Lecturer on Federal Law, University of Toronto, 1914-26; Adviser to the late Darrell Figgis in drafting Constitution of Irish Free State, 1922; Adviser to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1925-30; Adviser to the Archives of Ontario, 1919-23; Founder of the Kennedy Prize in Constitutional Law at King's Inns, Dublin, 1929; Member of the Canadian Delegation, British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, 1933; Member of Canadian Bar Association's Committee on Comparative and International Law; Editor (and Founder) of University of Toronto Law Journal since 1935; General Editor (and Founder) of University of Toronto Legal Studies; *b.* 1881; *m.* Pauline Simpson, of Hamilton, Ontario; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Paris; Vienna; Berlin; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with 1st Class Honours and Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal, and proceeded Doctor of Letters in Modern History, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English prose; LL.D. Montreal, 1939; travelled largely in Europe, Africa and America; engaged for many years in historical and legal research. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Interpretations; Life of Archbishop Parker; Studies in Tudor History; The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution; Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713-1926; Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1575 (three vols. with Dr. W. H. Frere); The Nature of Canadian Federalism; Social and Industrial Conditions in the Dominion of Canada; Elizabethan Administration — An Essay in Law and Politics (3 vols.); Editor (revised and new edition) Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks (Stephen Leacock); Life of Lord Elgin; The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (with L. B. Bond); Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law (with late A. H. F. Lefroy); The Laws of Quebec, 1767-1771; Theories of Law and the Constitutional Law of the British Empire; The Law and Custom of Reservation, 1549-1661; Problems in Canadian and Australian Federal Constitutional Law; The Law of Nationality; Statutes, Treaties and Documents of Canadian Constitution; The Law of the Taxing-Power in Canada (with D.C. Wells); Some Aspects in the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law; The Right to Trade: An Essay in the Law of Torts (with J. Finkelman); Essays in Constitutional Law; The Law and Custom of the South African Constitution (with H. J. Schlosberg); Annual Survey of the Literature of Constitutional and Administrative Law (in Canadian Historical Review since 1930); Cambridge History of the British Empire (ed. vol. vi., Canada); contributor to the leading legal and juristic Reviews. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, canoeing, billiards. *Address:* 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Law Building, University of Toronto; Narrow Waters, Beaver Lake, Kearney, Ontario. *T.:* Kingsdale 6978, Midway 6611. *Club:* Faculty Union, Toronto.

KENNEDY-COX, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Founder of the Dockland Settlements; Colonel Southern Command Army Welfare Officer; *s.* of late Reginald Cox of Brockley and Weston, Somerset, and Ada Harriette, *d.* of late Aeneas Sage Kennedy, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford. Went in for literature and wrote many plays which were produced in London and the provinces, notably the Chetwynd Affair, at the Royalty Theatre, 1904, at the Coliseum, 1906, Mary Stuart for Mrs. Brown-Potter and the Marriage Brokers for Mrs. Langtry; in 1905 joined the Malvern Mission in Canning Town E.16, and in later years remodelled it, founding the Dockland Settlement there, 1918, and branch Dockland Settlements at Millwall, Bristol, Rotherhithe, Southampton, Poplar and Dagenham; served European War, going overseas Aug. 1914; held a Commission in the 3rd Hampshire Regt. and was attached later to the 3rd K.R.R.C. and served at 27th Div. H.Q. (despatches); Chairman under the Ministry of Labour of the Canning Town Employment Committee; Chairman of East London branch of Unemployment Assistance Board, 1936; and of Probation Committee, Division of Beacontree Court; President of the Balaam Street Crippled Children's Hospital, etc.; prospective Nat. Govt. Parliamentary Candidate for Peckham. *Publications:* Reginald Kennedy-Cox: An Autobiography, 1931; The Happiest Man; Through the Dock Gates, 1939; various plays, short stories and articles dealing with social and spritual problems. *Recreations:* the theatre, travel, criminology, gardening and building. *Address:* Norman Hall, Sutton Courtenay, Berks. *T.:* Sutton Courtenay 29. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY-CRAUFURD-STUART; *see* Stuart, Lt.-Col. Charles K. C.

KENNEDY-PURVIS, Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies since 1940. Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; President, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding R.N. War College, 1938-40.

KENNEDY-SHAW; *see* Shaw.

KENNER, James, F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of Queen Mary College, London; Professor of Technological Chemistry in the University of Manchester; formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney; *b.* Morpeth, 1885; *m.* 1918, Annie Moore, *d.* of Dr. S. Mathews. *Educ.:* Universities of London and Heidelberg. On Staff Sheffield University, 1909; Military and Munition Service, 1914-19. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft; Annual Reports of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The College of Technology, Manchester.

KENNET, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, **of the Dene; Edward Hilton Young,** P.C. 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; D.S.C.; Chairman, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Ltd.; Director of the Southern Railway, etc.; Trustee of Dawes Loan, etc.; Chairman, Treasury Capital Issues Committee; Chairman, Iraq Currency Board; President Gas Federation of Great Britain; *b.* 20 March 1879; 3rd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Bt., of Formosa Place, Cookham; *m.* 1922, Kathleen (Lady Kennet, *q.v.*), *widow* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1907); Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1934; Hon. Fellow University College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; practised in the King's Bench Division and on the Oxford Circuit; contested East Worcester and Preston, 1910; M.P. (L.) Norwich, 1915-23, and 1924-29; and (C.) Sevenoaks, 1929-35; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Iron Duke, Aug. 1914; Naval Mission in Serbia, 1915; Obilich Medal (Semendria, Oct. 1915), and Karageorge Order, 4th class with swords; H.M. Centaur (Harwich), 1916; actions of 22 Jan., 11 May 1917, etc.; R.N. guns on Flemish Front, 1917 (D.S.C. and Croix de Guerre); served in Vindictive at Zeebrugge Mole, 1918 (wounded and special promotion to Lieut.-Commander); in command of armoured train in Archangel campaign (D.S.O. for services in action); Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1921-22; Secretary of the Overseas Trade Department, 1931; Minister of Health, 1931-35; British Representative at The Hague Conference on International Finance, 1922; Financial Missions for British Government to India 1920, Poland (Grand Cordon of Order of

Recreations: yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mill House, Astwick, Arlesey, Beds. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

See also C. E. C. Hussey.

KERRICH, Brig. Walter Allan Fitz-Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Brigadier 8th Corps Home Forces; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Dalzell Kerrich; *m.* 1915, Frieda Elson, *d.* of late Col. A. F. Hamilton Cox. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian and Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KERRISON, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roger Allday, C.M.G. 1902; O.B.E.; late commanding 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. (Militia); J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 25 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Roger Allday Kerrison, Banker, of Norwich; *m.* 1885, Jessie Matilda, *d.* of Admiral Greville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Repton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Roy. Artillery, 1875; passed Staff Coll., 1890; Brigade-Major, Royal Artillery, 1890; Major, 1892; retired, 1897; contested (C.) South Norfolk, 1910; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1927. *Address:* Bird's Place, Buxton, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KERRUISH, Jessie Douglas (Miss); author; Anglo-Manxwoman; *b.* Seaton Carew, Durham. *Publications:* Miss Haroun Al-Raschid, 1917; The Girl from Kurdistan, 1918; The Undying Monster, 1922; The Hull of Coins, 1928; Babylonian Nights' Entertainments, 1934. *Address:* 59 Westbourne Gardens, Hove, Sussex.

KERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927; **Most Rev. Michael O'Brien,** D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Bryan O'Brien, Ardcanaught, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Tralee; Seminary, Killarney; Maynooth College; B.D., B.C.L. Ordained, 1901; returned to the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth, for two years, at the end of which received the S.T.L.; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law in All Hallows College, Dublin, 1903-10; recalled to Kerry Diocese; served as Curate in Millstreet, Ballylongford, Dingle, and Killarney; Administrator, Killarney, 1926. *Address:* The Palace, Killarney.

KERRY, Knight of; *see* FitzGerald, Sir J. P. G. M.

KERSEY, Major Henry Maitland, D.S.O. 1902; T.D.; *s.* of late S. Overbury Kersey of Overbury Hall, Kersey, Suffolk; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Repton and abroad. Served in South Africa, 1900-2; first on staff of Gen. St. George Henry, C.B., afterwards with the 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, finally comm. battalion (despatches, D.S.O.); served World War; Major Herts Yeomanry and Hon. Major in the Army; retired. *Address:* Nelholme, Felixstowe; 7 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton, M.C.C., Cavalry.

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 Nov. 1864; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. C. Kershaw, Vicar of Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, and of Hartburn, Northumberland; *m.* 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Grain, barrister-at-law; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. 1885; Called to bar, 1886; practised at the Central Criminal Court, London Sessions, and on the Northern Circuit; one of the Examiners of the Court, 1904-08; Lecturer at the Imperial Inst., 1908-1909; Assist. Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1908; King's Coroner and Attorney; Master of the Crown Office, King's Bench Division, and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal, 1912-33. *Publications:* joint-editor of 7th edition of Russell on Crimes; 4th ed. of Wise on Riots; 7th and 8th eds. of Wigram's Justice's Note Book. *Address:* Walton, Oval Way, Gerrard's Cross. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3481.

See also His Hon. Judge Sir Peter Grain.

KERSHAW, Sir Louis (James), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* Belfast Methodist College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1890; served in various capacities in Bengal and Assam till 1905; Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Secretary to Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commissioner, Tirhut, 1913; Sec. India Revenue and Agricultural Dept., 1914; Sec. Revenue Statistics Dept. India Office, 1915; on special duty Peace Conference, 1919; Delegate at International Labour Conferences, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925; Delegate at International Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona, 1920; Representative of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation, 1923-26; Sec. Industries and Overseas Dept. India Office, 1921; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1924-33; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1933-34; Member Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Member Committee on Indian Reserve Bank, 1933; Member Committee on Indian Statutory Railway Authority, 1933; retired 1934; on special duty with Government of Burma, 1934-35. *Club:* Oriental.

KERSHAW, Col. Sidney Hardinge, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Melville, *d.* of Capt. Melville Tuke, Westcroft, Gravesend; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18; served with 42nd Division Gallipoli and in Palestine campaign on staff of Generals Sir Herbert Lawrence, Lord Allenby, and Sir Philip Chetwode, Bart., as G.S.O. 1st Grade to 75th and 54th Division and acting as B.G.G.S to XX. Corps; took part in three battles of Gaza and in the battle in the Plain (despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of Nile 3rd Class, White Eagle (Serbia) 4th Class); Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, India; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1930-1932; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Alderman's Place, Aspley Heath, Bletchley, Bucks.

KERWIN, Hon. Patrick, Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1935; *b.* 25 Oct., 1889; *s.* of Patrick Kerwin and Ellen Gavin; *m.* 1917, Georgina Mary Mace; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sarnia (Ont.) Separate and Collegiate Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. Read law with Hanna Le Sueur and Price, Sarnia, W. M. Douglas K.C. and F. E. Hodgins K.C. (afterwards Mr Justice Hodgins); called to Bar of Ontaria, 1911, K.C. 1928; practised law in Guelph, Ontario, in partnership with Hon. Hugh Guthrie K.C.; Member Ontario Parole Board, 1932; Justice of Supreme Court of Ontario, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

KESSELL, Ernest, C.B.E. 1929; Hon. Organiser of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund; Treasurer of St. Dunstan's (for Blinded Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen), 1915-32;, *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Kessell, Penzance; *m.* Emma Jane, *d.* of late Peter Keary; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Penzance. Staff of Cornish Telegraph, 1883-84; Tit-Bits, 1885-90; Secretary of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1890-99; Secretary of Daily Express Limited, 1900-15; resigned to help in care of blinded soldiers and sailors who were then coming back from European War; Treasurer and General Superintendent until 1922; Hon. Secretary of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund from its inception in 1892; Councillor of Royal Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames; member of Wireless for the Blind Committee since inception in 1929; Hon. Treasurer Parliamentary Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* golf, and sports generally, gardening. *Address:* 20 Geneva Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1614.

KETCHEN, Major-Gen. Huntly Douglas Brodie, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late General Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Canadian Local Forces; Member Legislative Assembly Province of Manitoba, as Conservative Member for City of Winnipeg since 1932; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maj. James Ketchen, Indian Army; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of James Robinson, Listowel, Ontario; three *s.*

Polonia), 1924, Iraq, 1925 and 1930; Chairman of following Royal Commissions, Inquiries, etc.: Civil Service Staff, 1941; Iron Ore Areas, 1939; East African Closer Union, 1928; Indian Currency and Finance, 1926; Constitution of Univ. of London, 1925; Organisation of Board of Trade, 1920; Free Places in Schools, etc.; British Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1932; has been Crown Member of the General Medical Council; President, Royal Statistical Society, 1936-38; and Association of Technical Institutes, 1937; President of the Poetry Society. *Publications:* Foreign Companies and other Corporations, 1911; The System of National Finance, 3rd ed., 1935; A Muse at Sea, 1919; Verses, 1935; By Sea and Land, 2nd ed., 1924; A Bird in the Bush, 1937. *Heir:* s. Hon. Wayland Hilton-Young, *b.* 2 Aug. 1923. *Address:* Adelaide House, E.C.4. *T.:* Mansion House, 7961; Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also G. W. Young.

KENNET, Lady; (Kathleen), [Lady Scott], A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor [given rank as widow of K.C.B. in recognition of her husband's work]; *d.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce; *m.* 1st, 1908, Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R.N., C.V.O., explorer (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, 1st Baron Kennet, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* convent. Five years student in Paris; travelled in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Mexico, Arizona, Norway, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, Ceylon, Society Islands, Ecuador and West Indies, etc.; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Pensions, 1916; Medallist, Paris Salon; made following public monuments, War Memorials in Market Place, Huntingdon, and at Oundle School; Hon. C. S. Rolls at Dover; Captain Smith of the Titanic at Litchfield; Dr. Wilson at Cheltenham; Captain Scott in Waterloo Place and at Portsmouth; Hon. Edwin Montagu, Calcutta; Lord Northcliffe in Fleet Street; Bishop Browne, Bristol Cathedral; Lord Milner, Rhodes House, Howson at Holt School, Adam Lindsay Gordon in Westminster Abbey, H.M. King George V (Hearts of Oak), etc.; also portraits of King George VI., Mr. Asquith (Tate Gallery), Mr. Lloyd George (War Museum), Mr. Stanley Baldwin, The Earl of Reading, Bernard Shaw, John Galsworthy, Lord Knutsford, Colonel House, Mr. Ambassador Davis, Mr. Stanley Bruce, Sir John Simon, Colonel Lawrence, James Maxton, Sir John Reith, Nansen, Chelmsford, Hailsham, Neville Chamberlain, Montagu Norman, etc. *Publication:* Homage: A Book of Sculptures, 1938. *Address:* Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886; Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Fritton 247.

See also Peter M. Scott.

KENNEY, James C. F.; *see* FitzGerald-Kenney.

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri; Pictures: Costardmongers, 1914; Kensingtons at Laventie, 1916; Official War Artist, 1916-19. Sculpture: Memorial to 24th Division, Battersea Park; British Memorial at Soissons, France; carving in the School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Gower Street; Memorial to Thomas Hardy, Dorchester; Brick-carving, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; The earth child, Tate Gallery; panel on the Nag's Head, Bishop's Stortford; Bronze head of T. E. Lawrence, St. Paul's Cathedral; Art editor to the Seven Pillars of Wisdom, subscribers edition, 1926, and to Jonathan Cape's edition, 1935; Silver Medal for the Royal Central Asian Society; stone pillar for the Comet Inn, Hatfield; Colossal figure-sculpture outside Cohen Library, Liverpool, 1937; recumbent effigy of T. E. Lawrence, St. Martin's, Wareham, 1939. *Address:* Homer House, Ipsden, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 40.

KENNION, Lt.-Col. Roger Lloyd, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. E. Kennion, Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1900, Alice Marion, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. F. M. Kenyon-Stow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1887; Central India Horse, 1890; joined Indian Foreign and Political Dept., 1893; served in Central India, Kashmir, Gilgit, Leh; sent on Mission into Tibet, 1900; served in Rajputana and Chitral; Consul-General, Meshed, Persia, 1906; Consul, Seistan and Kain, 1906-9; Political Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-14; served Kurram Field Force, 1889; Tirah Expedition (Press Correspondent), 1897; Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15; Mohammerah, Persian Gulf, 1915-16; mission with the Russian Troops, North-West Persia, 1916-17 (Order of St. Vladimir with swords and St. Anne with swords); Consul and Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1917-18; Political Officer, North Persian Force, 1918; British Envoy, Nepal, 1919; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Sport and Life in the Further Himalaya; By Mountain, Lake, and Plain, being sketches of Sport in Persia; Diversions of an Indian Political, 1932. *Address:* Durford Wood, Rogate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kennion, Rogate.

KENNY, Augustus Leo, C.B.E. 1938; Private Chamberlain to The Pope (Popes Pius X, Benedict XV, Pius XI, Pius XII). Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, with Plaque; M.B., Ch.B. (Melb.); F.R.A.C.S., Specialist Diseases Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat; Member of Medical Board of Victoria; Senior Official Visitor in Lunacy for Govt. of Victoria; *b.* Salford, Lancashire, England, 29 July 1863; *s.* of John Kenny, Fort Brown, Galway, Ireland, and Mary Naughton, Nenagh, Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Olga Constance Zichy-Woinarski, *d.* of Gustavus George Zichy, A.D.C. Prince Worionetski, Captain of Kossuth's Cavalry, 1848, and Henrietta Woijnavska; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Salford and Melbourne; Jesuit Fathers, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Member of Suite of Papal Legate for International Eucharistic Congress at Sydney, 1928; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat at St. Vincents Hospital, Melbourne; Vice-President of the Lord Mayor's Fund for Hospitals and Metropolitan Charities, Melbourne; F.R.S. of M., England; Member of Deutsche Ophalmologischen Gesellschaft. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals and Catholic Magazines. *Recreations:* music, riding. *Address:* 13 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia; Carstens, 147 Kooyong Road, Toorak. *T.:* Central 5440, UB 019. *Club:* Melbourne.

KENNY, Matthew J., K.C. 1914; *s.* of Michael Kenny, solicitor, and Bridget, *d.* of W. H. Frost, Ballymorris, Co. Clare; *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter Robertson Stewart, of Lairshill, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ennis College; Queen's University, Ireland. M.P. for borough of Ennis, 1882, as a supporter of Mr. Parnell, being then the youngest member; Mid-Tyrone, 1885-95; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886; Irish Bar, 1889; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Kerry, 1916; Circuit Court Judge for Cork City and County, 1925-33. *Recreation:* breeder of pedigree horses, cattle, and sheep. *Address:* Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.

KENRICK, Frank Boteler, M.A., Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.R.S. (Can.); Head of Department of Chemistry, 1937; Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1919; *b.* Send, England, 4 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Bridges Kenrick, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *y. d.* of John Boulton Boulton of The Grange, Toronto. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Leipzig; Berlin. Graduated University of Toronto, 1894; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1894-97; Assistant, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Lecturer, 1900-7; Associate-Professor, 1907-19. *Publications:* with R. E. De Lury, An Elementary Laboratory Course in Chemistry, 1905; An Introduction to Chemistry, 1932; various articles in chemical journals

Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Hon. President, Winnipeg Jockey Club, since 1925; Hon. President of Manitoba Command, Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. since 1920; President, Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association; Vice-President, Dominion of Canada Rifle Association (representing Manitoba); Hon. Pres. Manitoba Conservative Assoc.; Pres. Gold Shore Mines Ltd.; Coronation Medal, 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 1301 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 401469.

KETCHLEY, Canon Harry Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Biddeston, Wilts. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Biddeston Rectory Chippenham.

KETCHUM, Philip A. C., M.A., B.Paed.; Headmaster Trinity College School since 1933; *b.* 20 July 1899; *s.* of Jay Ketchum and Margaret Jane Davidson; *m.* 1924, Ottilie Ann Marion Ormsby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Model School, Toronto; Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant master, Lakefield Preparatory School, 1916-17; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Pilot, 1918, Flying in England; Assistant Master Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1923-24; Trinity College School, Port Hope, 1924-27; St. Mark's School, Southboro', Mass. U.S.A., 1929-33. *Publications:* Short History of Trinity College School; The Junior Boarding School. *Recreations:* sports, especially tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 83. *Clubs:* Zeta Psi Fraternity; University, Toronto.

KETHLEY, A. H. V.: *see* Pitt-Kethley.

KETTLEWELL, Arthur Bradley, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late I.C.S. *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Political Officer, Wano, 1898-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1903-7; Additional Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1915-16; retired, 1917. *Address:* Graffham, Sussex.

KETTLEWELL, Lancelot, D.S.O. 1917; farmer since 1925; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Kettlewell, Stourpaine Rectory, Blandford; *m.* 1927, Ruth, *d.* of late C. E. Hudson, 31 Weld Road, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served European War, 5th (S.) Batt. Wiltshire Regt., 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Political Dept., Iraq Government, 1919-24. *Address:* P.O. Crecy Siding, N. Transvaal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Crecy. *T.:* Crecy 440. *Club:* Overseas League.

KETTLEWELL, Rev. Percy W. H., M.A.; Vicar of Buckland, Aylesbury since 1934; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of W. J. Kettlewell; *m.* Nina Mary, *d.* of D. L. Clarke, Hatfield, Highlands, Cape; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School (Head of School, Football XI.); Keble College, Oxford (Capt. of Boats). B.A. Classical honours, 1892; M.A. 1897; Assistant Master Clifton Coll., 1894-1908; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-33; Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral; Member of the Education Commission appointed by the Government of the Cape Colony, 1910; Vice-Chairman of Council of Rhodes University College, S.A. till 1933; Member of Joint Matriculation Board of the S.A. Universities, 1911-22; Captain, Union Cadet Force; Inspector of Schools in Oxford diocese, 1934. *Publications:* Rivington's Books of the Bible—Ruth, 1 Samuel, Ezra, and Nehemiah. *Address:* Buckland Vicarage, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aston Clinton 65.

KEVENHOERSTER, Most Rev. John Bernard, O.S.B., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Camuliana since 1933; Prefect Apostolic in the Bahamas since 1932; Vicar Apostolic since 1941; *b.* 1 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Bernard Kevenhoerster and Agnes Plantenberg. *Educ.:* Germany; Parochial and Public Schools, Minneapolis; St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn. (B.A.); St. John's Seminary, Collegeville (Ph.B.); Post Graduate Courses in the University of the State of Minnesota. Ordained 1896; Professor St. John's College; Chaplain, St. John's College; Rector, St. John's Seminary; Pastor, St. Anselm's Church, New York City 1907-29; Vicar Forane, Bahama Islands 1929-32. *Address:* P.O. Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas; 673 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. *T.A.:* Bernard Nassau. *T.:* Nassau 46.

KEVERNE, Richard (Pen name of Clifford Hosken); Author and Journalist; *b.* 29 Aug. 1882; *yr. s.* of late James J. Hosken; *m.* 1911, Emma Harris, *yr. d.* of late E. K. Foster, Florida, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. For many years on Editorial staff of Daily Mirror; served during European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Captain S.O.3); began writing novels in 1925. *Publications:* Seventeen novels and four volumes of short stories including: William Cook, Antique Dealer, 1928; The Sanfield Scandal, 1929; The Man in the Red Hat, 1930; Crook Stuff, 1935; White Gas, 1937; Open Verdict, 1940; The Black Cripple, 1941; Crooks and Vagabonds, 1941; also Tales of Old Inns, 1939; numerous short stories and articles in principal newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and the study of old inns. *Address:* Church Farm House, Sibton, Suffolk. *T.:* Peasenhall 247. *Club:* Savage.

KEWLEY, Colonel Edward Rigby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brig.; Vice-Chairman, Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd.; *o. surv. s.* of Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1923, Eleanor Hilda, *y. d.* of Harold Brocklebank, of Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, Lancs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Major, French Croix de guerre); Mesopotamian Campaign, 1920-21 (despatches); commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1933-37. *Address:* Little Dean House, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KEWLEY, Ven. John, M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus of Man, 1938; *s.* of R. Kewley of Castletown; *b.* 1 May 1860. *Educ.:* King William's College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Wrangler, 1883. Ordained 1883; Curate of St. Paul, Ramsey, 1883-91; Vicar of Kirk Arbory, 1891-1912; Rural Dean of Castletown, 1897-1912; Canon of Man, 1899-1912; Archdeacon of Man, 1912-38; Rector of Kirk-Andreas, 1912-38; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1912-24; Member of the Manx Legislative Council, 1912-19, and Executive Council, 1912-38; Chairman of the Council of Education of the Isle of Man, 1918-19; J.P. Isle of Man, 1918; President of the Isle of Man Licensing Appeal Court, 1926-38; Chairman of J.P.'s of Ramsey District, 1933-38, of Castletown District, 1939. *Address:* 74 Malew Street, Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.A:* Archdeacon Kewley, Castletown-Man. *T.:* Castletown 3159.

KEWLEY, Rev. Walter Hercules; Canon of Salisbury, 1925; *b.* Calton, Staffs., 3 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. W. Kewley, late Rector of Armitage, Staffs.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1893), 2nd *d.* of Rev. T. Massey, late Rector of Hatcliffe, Lincs.; 2nd, Florence Ethel, *e. d.* of late Rev. A. B. Thynne, Vicar of Seend and Canon of Salisbury; three *d.* *Educ.:* Home; New College, Oxford (B.A.). M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford, 1885. Curate of Headington, Oxon, 1879-83; Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1882-86; Vicar of Oakley, Bucks., 1883-86; Rector of Fittleton, Wilts., 1886-1911; Vicar of Potterne, 1911-35; Rural Dean of Potterne, 1911-35; Acting C.F. Salisbury Plain, 1900; Rural Dean of Enford, Wilts., 1896-1911; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Wilts., 1907-13. *Recreations:* interested in all sports, especially football and fishing. *Address:* 26 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3619.

KEY, Capt. Astley D.C.; *see* Cooper-Key.

(mainly Physico-Chemical). *Address:* 77 Lonsdale Road, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 3118.

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K.C. 1909; late Advocate-General, Bengal; Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1910-1916; *s.* of late George Kenrick, Nant Clwyd Hall, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University of London (LL.B., First Class Honours); LL.D. 1899. First Class Scholarships of the Middle Temple, 1891, 1892; First Class Honoursman of Council of Legal Education, and Prizeman of Middle Temple, 1893; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; member of South-Eastern Circuit; member of Board of Examiners for Final Bar Examination; Law Examiner of the University of London for four years; Assistant Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for Foreign affairs during Hague Conference, 1907; Advocate-General for the Presidencies of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Principal Law Officer of the Government of India, 1909; member of Senate and Syndicate, University of Calcutta, 1910. *Publications:* Strahan and Kenrick's Digest of Equity (joint author); assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Elections; a large number of articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England; and article Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, etc. *Address:* Caer Rhun Hall, Conway, Caernarvonshire.

KENSINGTON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **William Edwardes,** Baron Kensington (U.K.) 1886; Captain Guides Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 15 May 1904; *s.* of 6th Baron and Mabel Carlisle (*d.* 1934), *d.* of George Pilkington, Stoneleigh, Woolton; S. father 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. *Heir: n.* Hugh Ivor Edwardes, *b.* 24 Nov. 1933. *Club:* Cavalry.

KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson,** M.A., D.D.; M.C.; Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, since 1935; *b.* 25 Sep. 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Simpson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Mary Penistan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; Theological Scholar, Hebrew Scholar, Barry Scholar, Gabbett prize. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Curate of St. Anne, Soho, 1907-11; London Diocesan Home Missioner at St. Peter's, Harrow, 1911-13; T.C.F. 1916-18; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrow, 1913-20; Boyle Lecturer, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Golden Lecturer, 1925; Rector and Rural Dean of Stepney, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1926-32; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1919-32. *Publication:* The Prayer of Sonship. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 23 Pembroke Gardens, W.8.

KENSINGTON, Brig. Edgar Claude, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; retired; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. E. Kensington, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Katherine Damer, *d.* of Dr. R. Dawson; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1928, Jane Doris Shrapnell-Smith. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Indian Army (130th K.G.O. Baluchis), 1898; served operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine to 1920 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-26 (despatches, C.B.E.); retd. 1927. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 83.

KENT, Albert Frank Stanley, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; late 2nd Lieut. in Territorial Army; engaged in physiological research; lately conducting special Government inquiry into conditions of industrial occupations; organising a School of Industrial Efficiency, Physiological Organisation, and the Re-education of Industrial and War Cripples; Editor-in-Chief for Great Britain of the Journal of Industrial Hygiene; Member of International Committee for the Elimination of Industrial Fatigue; *b.* 26 March 1863; *s.* of Rev. George Davies Kent, B.D., Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of William Rudgard, Newland House, Lincoln; *m.* 1904, Theodora, *d.* of W. H. Hobson of Highfield, Great Berkhampstead, and 32 Upper Berkeley Street, W. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1886; Demonstrator of Physiology in Owens College, Manchester and the Victoria University, 1887-89; University of Oxford, 1889-91; St. Thomas' Hosp., London, 1891-95; Professor of Physiology in University College, Bristol, 1899-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-18; an early worker on X-rays (1896); developed the X-ray Dept. at St. Thomas' Hospital; founded and for about eight years carried on the Clinical Research Laboratory (now the Public Health Laboratory) in University College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; took active part in foundation of Bristol University (Secretary of first University Committee of Senate, Secretary of Joint University Committee of Senate and Council, first Chairman of the Department of Economic Biology in University College); organised, and for some years directed, the Department of Industrial Administration, Manchester. *Publications:* numerous papers on scientific subjects, chiefly on cardiac structure and function; White Paper (1915) and Blue Book (1916) published by Government on Industrial Fatigue; Edited English Edition of Professor Amar's Physiology of Industrial Organisation, 1918; Early X-ray Photographs of Surgical Cases, B.M.J. 1896. *Recreations:* foreign travel, golf, fishing, rowing, rifle shooting. *Address:* Cliffe Tyning, Murhill Lane, Limpley Stoke, Bath.

KENT, Charles Kenneth Stafford; Actor, Author, Producer; *b.* 20 April 1892; *s.* of Charles Henry Kent and Beatrice, *d.* of Sir John Fox-Turner. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; abroad. First appeared at the Comedy Theatre, London, 1912; has played in over fifty West End productions, including original production of St. Joan; made a hit in The Constant Nymph as Jacob Birnbaum, 1926; Napoleon, in St. Helena, 1936; Beethoven in Muted Strings, Daly's Theatre, 1936; played lead in To Have and To Hold, Haymarket Theatre, 1937; known as a delineator of foreign and dialect parts; author of The Cheat, Blue Sky Beyond (plays); was in management at the Royalty Theatre, 1929; also has produced several plays; graduated at the R.A.D.A., 1912, and has since become a teacher there; made several Films taking part of Hanaud in an A.E.W. Mason series of Detective Films. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, swimming, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* 113A Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8424.

KENT, Charles Weller, K.C. 1922; *o. s.* of late George Weller Kent; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *widow* of Ernest Edwards, and *o. d.* of Maxwell Burman, M.R.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Parliamentary journalist for many years on the Staff of the Times; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895. Joined the South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman, Assessment Committee, Eastbourne; Chairman of City Lands Investment Corporation, E.C.2; Chairman, Lucis Press, Ltd.; Member of Eastbourne Borough Council 1931-40; Life Member Society of Sussex Downsmen. *Publication:* Make Friends of the Wise, 1940. *Address:* 34 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *Clubs:* Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

KENT, Chris Shotter, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Manager of The Times; *b.* 1887; *m.* Irene Muriel, *e. d.* of late Arthur David Rees; two *s.* one *d.* Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; Financial Controller of Department of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, 1918. *Address:* 37 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Devonshire.

KENT, Rev. Harry Arnold, B.A., M.A., D.D.; F.R.S.A.; Principal, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, and Professor, Old Testament Literature, since 1926; *b.* Truro, N.S., 12 May 1880; *s.* of John Harvey Kent and Sarah McCully; *m.* 1907, Edith Sutherland, *d.* of R. D. Fraser, R.N.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Nova Scotia Dalhousie University, Halifax; Presbyterian College, Hali-

KEY, Carl Axel Helmer, D.Ph. University of Upsala; *b.* Sweden, 26 April, 1864; *m.*; three *d.* Lecturer at Upsala 1894-96; Editor and Chairman of Svenska Dagbladet Publishing Co., Stockholm, 1897-1907, 1908-34; Member of the Board of Royal Opera, Stockholm, 1909-1914, and of Chamber of Commerce, Stockholm, 1902-16; President of Swedish Press Club, 1917-1920, and Swedish Newspaper Proprietors Association, 1903-5; Member of the Swedish Overseas Institute since 1927. *Publications:* Alessandro Manzoni, 1894; China and its Commercial Relations in the Last Centuries, 1900; La Vie Economique de la Suède, 1913; Life of A. O. Wallenberg, 1916; Travels in U.S.A., 1922, German edn. 1923; European Bankruptcy and Emigration, Swedish edn. 1923, English and German edns. 1924; A New Colonial Policy, 1926, Swedish and English edns. 1927, German edn., with preface of President of German Reichsbank, Dr. Luther; Coffee, Sugar, and Bananas, Swedish edn. 1928, 4th enlarged edn. 1930, 5th revised edn., 1934, German edn. 1929; The Pacific—the World's New Focus, 1932; Japan and the White Race: A World Problem, 1934. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 7 Östermalmsgatan, Stockholm. *Club:* Stora sällskapet.

KEY, Alderman Charles William; M.P. (Lab.) Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar since 1940; Regional Commissioner for London Civil Defence Region since 1941. *Address:* 37 Wellington Buildings, Wellington Way, E.3. *T.:* Advance 3292.

KEYES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger (John Brownlow), Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. 1914; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, and Bristol; M.P.(Nat.C.) Portsmouth (North) division since 1934; Hon. Colonel Commandant of Portsmouth Division Royal Marines since 1932; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Keyes, G.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Eva Mary Salvin Bowlby, Red Cross Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, D.L., of Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy 1885; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Admiral, 1926; Admiral of the Fleet, 1930; served Witu, 1890 (medal, clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, promoted to Commander, medal, two clasps); was Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Athens, and Constantinople, 1905-7; Captain and Commodore in charge of the Submarine Service, 1910-14; Chief of the Staff Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Commander Legion of Honour); Grand Fleet Captain and Rear-Admiral, 1916-17; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1917; Acting Vice-Admiral in command of Dover Patrol, 1918; in command of operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 23 April 1918 (K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Grand Cross Order of Leopold, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-21; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1921-25; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Portsmouth Station, 1929-1931; retired list, 1935; replaced on Active List, 1940; Naval Attaché for Special Liaison to King of Belgium, 1940. *Publications:* Naval Memoirs: vol. i. The Narrow Seas to the Dardanelles, 1934, vol. ii. Scapa Flow to the Dover Straits, 1935; Adventures Ashore and Afloat, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* (Acting) Major Geoffrey Charles Tasker, The Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Tingewick House, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Service.

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M.A., M.D. Cantab, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Group Captain R.A.F.V.R., Consultant in Surgery, 1939; Consulting Surgeon; Assist. Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital and Radium Institute; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C. Thyroid Clinic and City of London Truss Society; *b.* Cambridge, 25 March 1887; 2nd *s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir George Darwin K.C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1909; *Entrance Scholar,* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910; Brackenbury Surgery Scholar and Willett Medal Operative Surgery, 1913; House Surgeon St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1913; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. (despatches); Chief Asisistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923, 1929; F.R.S.M.; Fellow Medical Society of London; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Assoc.; Hon. Foreign Corresp. Member, Grolier Club, New York; Vice-president Bibliographical Soc. of London. *Publications:* Blood Transfusion, 1922; many articles on surgery in Lancet, British Medical Journal, *British Journal of Surgery,* Encylop. Britannica, etc.; Bibliographies of John Donne, 1914 and 1932; William Blake, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne, 1924; William Harvey, 1928; Jane Austen, 1929; William Hazlitt, 1931; John Evelyn, 1937; edited Writings of William Blake, 1925 and 1927, of Sir Thomas Browne, 1928, of Izaak Walton, 1929, etc. *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1; 11 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Langham 1723. Hampstead 3923.

KEYNES, John Maynard, C.B. 1917; M.A., F.B.A.; Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of Eton College; Editor of Economic Journal since 1912; Secretary, Royal Economic Society; Member of Chancellor of the Exchequer's Consultation Committee; Chairman, Arts Theatre of Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; *b.* Cambridge, 5 June 1883; *e. s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*, and Florence Ada, *d.* of late Rev. John Brown, D.D.; *m.* 1925, Lydia Lopokova. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Twelfth Wrangler, 1905; President of Cambridge Union Society, 1905; India Office, 1906-8; Treasury, 1915-19; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913-14; principal Representative of the Treasury at the Paris Peace Conference and Deputy for the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Supreme Economic Council, Jan.-June 1919; Member of Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31. *Publications:* Indian Currency and Finance, 1913; The Economic Consequences of the Peace, 1919; A Treatise on Probability, 1921; A Revision of the Treaty, 1922; A Tract on Monetary Reform, 1923; A Short View of Russia, 1925; The End of Laissez-Faire, 1926; A Treatise on Money, 2 vols., 1930; Essays in Persuasion, 1931; Essays in Biography 1933; The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money, 1936; How to Pay for the War; 1940. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; 46 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3875; Tilton, Firle, Sussex.

KEYNES, John Neville, M.A., Sc.D.; Registrary Emeritus of the University of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke Coll.; *b.* Salisbury, 31 Aug. 1852; *o. s.* of late John Keynes and Anna Maynard Neville; *m.* 1882, Florence Ada, *d.* of Rev. John Brown, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Senior Moralist (Cambridge), 1875; Gold Medallist (London), 1876. Fellow of University College, London, 1875; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876; University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge, 1884-1911; Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892-1910; Registrary Univ. of Cambridge, 1910-25; Member of Council of Senate of Univ. of Cambridge, 1892-1924, and Secretary of Council, 1893-1925; Chairman of Special Board for Moral Science, 1906-12; Chairman of Special Board for Economics and Politics, 1908-20. *Publications:* Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic,

fax; Marburg; Berlin. Lecturer in Old Testament in Presbyterian College, Halifax, 1908; Professor, 1910; Dean, 1914; Professor of Old Testament Literature, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S., 1910-26; commanded a company of Nova Scotia Highlanders, 1916-17; Chaplain in Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1917-19; Assistant Principal Chaplain in Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas), 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 92 Bagot Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 3734.

KENT, Colonel Herbert Vaughan, C.B. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* Hersham, 14 July 1863; *s.* of late George Barton Kent, of Ruislip Park, Middlesex; *m.* 1891, Helen Chauncey Tiffany, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. On Intelligence Staff at War Office, 1899-1900; Assistant-Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1903-5; C.R.E. Straits Settlements, 1906-9; commanding N.E. Coast Defences, 1910-12; Assistant-Director of Fortifications and Works at War Office, 1914-18; 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas. *Publications:* Dancing on Skates; Combined Figures and Ice Valsing; My Racing Log. *Recreations:* yachting, skating. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bembridge Sailing.

KENT, Percy Horace Braund, O.B.E.; M.C., Captain late Scots Guards, M.A. (Oxon), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of Horace Kent, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1901, Anna Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. Henry Kingdon Simcox, M.A., Lord of the Manor of Harborne, and formerly Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1900; practising in Consular Courts at Tientsin since 1901; formerly Legal Adviser at Peking to Ministries of Finance and Communications, Chinese Government Salt Administration and Chinese Government Peping-Liaoning Railway Administration; Legal Adviser, British Municipal Council, Tientsin; Kailan Mining Administration, etc.; served European War; Guards' Division, in France Oct. 1916 to June 1918 (acting-Major attached Guards' Machine-gun Regiment); attached Staff United States 27th (New York) Division in France, June to Aug. 1918; passed Staff Course Machine Guns, Grantham; Commanded North China British Volunteers, 1920-1921; Chairman China Association, Tientsin Branch; Chm. Associated British Committee; Chm. Tientsin British Committee of Information; Member British and Chinese Commission (1927) appointed to consider future administration British Concession, Tientsin. *Publications:* Railway Enterprise in China, 1907; The Passing of the Manchus, 1912; The Twentieth Century in the Far East, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, and skating. *Address:* Red House, Tientsin, North China. *T.A.:* Maenad, Tientsin. *Clubs:* Guards', Thatched House, National Liberal.

KENT, Rockwell; *b.* Tarrytown, New York, 21 June 1882; *s.* of Rockwell and Sara Holgate Kent; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Whiting; 2nd, Frances Lee; 3rd, Sally Johnstone; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University. Architect, painter, wood-engraver, lithographer, writer, traveller, editor, illustrator, carpenter, fisherman. *Publications:* Wilderness, 1919; Voyaging, 1924; N. by E., 1930; Rockwellkentiana, 1933; Salamina, 1935; This is My Own, 1940; miscellaneous reviews, essays, etc. *Address:* Au Sable Forks, New York, U.S.A.

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 22 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kent of Bishopsbourne, Eastbourne; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Alexandra (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late Charles O'Flanagan, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1940, Eileen Mary, widow of Kenneth Richards. Sydney, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Harrow. Director-General, Munitions Labour Supply; Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; went on a Government Mission to America, 1917; Controller-General of Civil Demobilisation and Resettlement, Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Windham; St. George's Golf.

KENT-LEMON, Lieut.-Col. (Temp. Brig.) Arthur Leslie, C.B.E. 1940; York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; *er. s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Kent-Lemon; *m.* 1914, Muriel Wanklyn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. 2nd Lt. York and Lanc. Regt., 1913; Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st York and Lanc. Regt., 1938; served in France and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches, 4 Class Order of Nile, 3 war medals, Sudan Medal with two clasps); served in France and Norway, 1939-40; (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Brigadier, 1939; King's African Rifles, 1923-29. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KENTISH, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late The Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 29 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Kentish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; A.D.C. to G.O.C., 2nd Division, 1910; Brigade Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1916-19; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Victory medal, Allied); Officer Legion of Honour; organised the Army School System in France and subsequently organised and became Commandant of the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, 1916; Vice-President Army Football Association, Army Fencing Union, Army Athletic and Cross Country Association; Member of the British Olympic Council; author of many papers on matters affecting the training and welfare of the soldier; a strong advocate of the policy of placing the private soldier on his honour, which led to the abolition of picquets in the Aldershot command, 1910, and subsequently in the whole army; originated at Aldershot in 1908 the scheme for providing adequate recreation grounds for the troops in the Command; in 1914 officially appointed by the Army Council to extend the scheme to every garrison town and station in Great Britain and Ireland; in 1919, with the aid of the newly formed Army Sports Control Board, he continued the scheme with great success; retired from the Army, 1922, solely to do for the Nation what he had done for the Army, and in 1925 under the patronage and with the help of the Duke of York, now King George VI., who became its first President, he founded the National Playing Fields Association; also with the aid of the Earl of Elgin, secured a grant of £250,000 from the Carnegie Trustees to finance his scheme. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash.

KENWARD, Rev. Herbert; *b.* Lewes, Sussex; *s.* of A. T. Kenward, Glengariff, Kingston Road, Lewes; *m.* Florence Mary Letheren, Grantham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Castle Gate School, Lewes; Nottingham College. Minister Magdalen Road Congregational Church, Norwich, 1899-1905; Supt. Crossway Central Mission (of London Congregational Union), 1905-25; Minister Cricklewood Congregational Church, 1925-30; Commissioner for Church Extension (London Congregational Union), 1930-39; Sec. London Congregational Union, 1935-39. *Publications:* Articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Hillside, Marine Drive, Bishopstone, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 3009. *Club:* Seaford Golf.

KENWOOD, Lt.-Col. Henry Richard, C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Hygiene and Public Health in the University of London; Honorary Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Late Member of Army Hygiene Consultative Committee; late Civilian Member of the Army Medical

1884 (4th ed. 1906, reprinted 1928); Scope and Method of Political Economy, 1891 (4th ed. 1917, reprinted 1930); articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. *Address:* 6 Harvey Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4578.

See also A. V. Hill, G. L. and J. M. Keynes.

KEYS, Paymaster Rear-Adm. John Anthony, C.B. 1917; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Henry Gamble Keys; *m.* 1902, Agnes Aston, *d.* of late Thomas Brown of Ardmore, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1880; Clerk of Thalia during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Naval Secretary to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G.C.B., 1900-9, when in command of Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Channel Fleets respectively; Fleet Paymaster of H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); retired list, 1921; King Edward VII. Coronation Medal; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Address:* Ardmore, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey.

KEYS, Major Percy Hubert, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect in Private Practice in Firm of Keep and Dowdeswell, Hamilton House, Shanghai; *b.* 25 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Richard Clark and Lucy Keys; *m.* 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Articled to J. Hatchard Smith F.R.I.B.A.; became one of the senior architects in H.M. Office of Works; enlisted in H.M. Forces as Private in Queen's Westminster Rifles 3 Aug. 1914; commissioned to Royal Engineers Aug. 1915; Major in Command of 228 Field Company (General Service and Victory medals, 1914 Star, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); demobilised 1919; Architect Straits Settlements Government 1920 for New General Post Office, New General Hospital, New Mental Hospital, Singapore; responsible for many large buildings in Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Penang, now practising in Shanghai. *Address:* Hamilton House, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

KEYSELL Rev. Canon Folliott Sandford, M.A.; Vicar of East Haddon since 1936; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of F. P. Keysell of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts; *g.s.* of Rev. Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, Shrewsbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Church End, Finchley, 1895-97; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1897; St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1897-1900; St. Paul's, Haggerston, N.-E., 1900-4; Harpenden, 1904; Vicar of Weedon, Northants, and A.C.F., 1904-16; Rural Dean of Weedon, 1913-1916; Vicar of Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1922-26; Rector of Benefield, Northampton, 1928-32; Vicar of Potterspury 1932-36; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1924; Surrogate for Diocese; A.C.F. Northampton Barracks; Co-Chaplain Northampton General Hospital; Proctor in Convocation, 1924; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1926 and 1934. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, mountaineering, riding. *Address:* East Haddon Vicarage, Northampton. *T.:* East Haddon 234.

KEYSER, Lionel Edward; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Student Interpreter, China, 1902-4; Vice-Consul, Boston, 1906; Caracas, 1907; Beira, 1908; Consul, Bucarest, 1920; Consul-General, Zurich, 1924; Rotterdam, 1930; Quito, 1933-34; Marseilles, 1934-37.

KEYSERLING, Count Hermann, Ph.D., Dr. h.c.; Writer and lecturer; President-founder of the School of Wisdom, Darmstadt; *b.* Koenno, Estonia, 21 July 1880; *s.* of Count Leo Keyserling and Baroness Jane Pilar von Pilchau; *m.* 1919, Countess Goedela von Bismarck-Schoenhausen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Pernau, Dorpat, Geneva, Heidelberg and Vienna. Studied after finishing the Russian Gymnasium at Pernau, Zoology, Chemistry, and Geology, Ph.D. at Vienna in 1902; years of independent study in Paris and London and Berlin; inherited the estates of Koenno, Kerkau and Raykull in Russia in 1908, lived there ever since until 1918 when was dispossessed by Russian Revolution; journey round the world, 1911-12; migrated to Germany, 1918; foundation of the school of Wisdom at Darmstadt, 1920; lecture tours during many years to many countries, thus to Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, United States, and most South American Republics; living now very retired, meditating and working quietly at Darmstadt. *Publications:* The Travel Diary of a Philosopher, 1918; Creative Understanding, 1922; The Recovery of Truth, 1927; The World in the Making, 1925; The Book of Marriage, 1925; Europe, 1928; America Set Free, 1929; South-American Meditations, 1932; Problems of Personal Life, 1938; Das Gefuege der Welt, 1906; Politik, Wirtschaft, Weisheit, 1922; Philosophie als Kunst, 1920; Menschen als Sinnbilder, 1925; La Révolution mondiale et la responsabilité de l'Esprit, 1934; The Art of Life, 1937; Das Büch vom persönlichen Leben, 1936; Immortality, 1907; From Suffering to Fulfilment, 1938. *Recreation:* country life and sea voyages. *Address:* 4 Prinz Christiansweg, Darmstadt. *T.A.:* Graf Keyserling, Darmstadt. *T.:* Darmstadt 2042.

KEYWORTH, Col. Robert Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. retired; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Walter Keyworth and Angelina Dorinda Street; unmarried. *Educ.:* Germany; France. Two years in Garrison Artillery, since in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery; served Boer War, S. Africa, last six months (medal and two clasps); served many years in India; commanded X Battery, R.H.A. with the Indian Cavalry Corps in France commencement of European War; served in Macedonia two years; Mesopotamia with Dunsterforce, Persia and Baku (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Colonel). *Recreations:* travel, boating, mild mountaineering, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KHAITAN, D. P.; in charge of Cotton Mills and Insurance Departments of Birla Brothers, Ltd.; Member, Bengal Legislative Assembly; Councillor of Calcutta Corporation; Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in India; Chairman of Sugar Cane Enquiry Committee in the United Provinces; Director of Kesoram Cotton Mills, Ltd., Jiyajeeras Cotton Mills, Ltd., Birla Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd., Bharat Sugar Mills, Ltd., Ganesh Sugar Mills, Ltd., Cotton Agents, Ltd., Central Bank of India, Ltd. (Calcutta), and New India Assurance Co. Ltd. (Calcutta); *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 14 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1917, Mrs. Narayan, Khaitan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduated in 1906; enrolled as a Solicitor, Calcutta High Court, 1911; joined Birla Bros. Ltd., Calcutta, 1919; President Marwari Trades Association, 1919; Hon. Secretary Marwari Association, 1921-23; Commissioner Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Member Board of Industries, Bengal, since 1922; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-26; Member E.B.R. Advisory Committee, 1924-27; Member of Council Benares Hindu University, 1923-27; Treasurer Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce since 1927; President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1928, 1930; received King's Commission, 1927; Member of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Representative of Employers in Overseas Dominions at Governing Body of International Labour Conference, Geneva, March 1929; Vice-President of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929; President, 1930 and 1936-37; Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1930; Member E.I. Railway Committee, 1931-33; Member of Central Banking Commission in India, 1929-32; Member, Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933; General Secretary (Hon.) of the

Advisory Board; Ex-Medical Officer of Health to the County Council of Bedfordshire; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 22 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late John Kenwood of The Olives, Wadhurst, Kent; *m. d.* of J. Jocelyne, Taunton. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Tunbridge Wells. Studied Medicine, Public Health, and Chemistry at the London Hospital Medical College, Edinburgh University, Paris Institutions, and Univ. Coll., London; Demonstrator, under the late Prof. Corfield, 1890; Assistant Professor, 1896; appointed Medical Officer of Health for the Finchley District, London, 1893; resigned, 1904. *Publications:* articles in medical journals; communications to Scientific Societies; Public Health Laboratory Work; Hygiene and Public Health (with Prof. H. Kerr). *Recreations:* golf and horse-riding. *Address:* Town Hall, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.16.

KENWORTHY, family name of **Baron Strabolgi.**

KENWORTHY, Lieut. Hon. David Montague de Burgh; *e. s.* and heir of 10th Baron Strabolgi *q.v.*; *b.* 1 Nov. 1914; *m.* 1939, Denise, *yr. d.* of Jocelyn Godefroi. Served with H.M. Forces in France and is now with the Middle East Forces. *Address:* 137 Gloucester Road, S.W.7.

KENWORTHY, John Dalzell, A.R.C.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, Dinah Towerson, *d.* of William Porter, Egremont. *Publication:* A Fisherman's Philosophy. *Address:* Sea-croft, St. Bees, Cumberland. *T.A.:* St. Bees. *T.:* St. Bees 80.

KENYON, family name of **Baron Kenyon.**

KENYON, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1788; **Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon,** Bt. 1784; Baron of Gredington, 1788; Lieut. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 13 Sep. 1917; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Gwladys Julia, *d.* of late Col. H. R. Lloyd Howard, C.B.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Gordon Lloyd Trevor Kenyon, *b.* 10 May 1878. *Address:* Gredington, Whitchurch, Shropshire; Peel Hall, Bolton, Lancs. *T.A.:* Hanmer 30. *T.:* Hanmer 30. *Clubs.* Orleans, Lansdowne.

KENYON, Arthur William, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *s.* of William Padley Kenyon, Sheffield; *m.* 1911, Alice Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sheffield. Articled to Architecture in Sheffield; carried on practice as Architect in London; Member Town Planning Institute; President Architectural Association, 1941. *Publication:* Site Planning in Practice, 1927. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 9391, 7495. *Club:* Arts.

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1911; T.D. 1918; Director and Principal Librarian, British Museum 1909-30; Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod of the Order of the British Empire, 1918; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford, Durham, and Athens), Litt.D. (Cambridge and Dublin), LL.D. (St. Andrews and Princeton), L.H.D. (Kenyon College, Ohio), Ph.D. (Halle); Doctor hon. Universities of Paris (1927) and Brussels (1930): Corresponding Member of the Berlin (1900), Bologna (1908), Bavarian (1910), Polish (1921), and Roumanian (1924) Academies, of the Accademia d'Italia, and the Ponteficia Accademia, Rome (1911, 1935), of the Academy of History, Madrid (1922) and of the American Philosophical Society (1937); Member of the Institut de France (1921, Correspondent, 1911); Associate Member of the Académie Royale of Belgium, 1919 and of the Institut d'Egypte, 1940; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, President 1917-21, Secretary since 1930; Professor of Ancient History in the Royal Academy, 1918; President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1934-39 (F.S.A. 1926); President of the Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1919-24; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1923; Fellow of Winchester College, 1904, Warden, 1925-30; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1913; President of the Classical Association, 1913; President of British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem since 1920; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1924-26 (Gold Medal, 1935); President of the Navy Records Society since 1924; President of the Union Académique Internationale, 1928-31; Chairman of British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1929; Chairman of Society for Protection of Science and Learning, since 1938; Hon. Liveryman and Freeman of Stationers' Company, 1931; Chairman of Friends of the National Libraries since 1931; Chairman of National Central Library; Trustee of War Museum; ex-Trustee National Maritime Museum; *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1863; *s.* of John Robert Kenyon, Q.C., D.C.L., Vinerian Professor of Law in Oxford University; *m.* 1891, Amy (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rowland Hunt, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1888; Chancellor's English Essay, 1889; Assistant in British Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper of MSS. British Museum, 1898-1909; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1915; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; David Murray Lecturer, Glasgow, 1934; Lt.-Col. in Territorial Force (Inns of Court); served with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug.-Sep. 1914, and with his regiment till 1919; Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission from 1918; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924-27; Home Guard and A.R.P., 1940. *Publications:* Aristotle's Constitution of Athens, 1891; new edition of text for Berlin Academy, 1904, and for Clarendon Press, 1920; translation of the same, 1891; revised edition, 1920; Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum (Herodas, Hyperides, etc.), 1891; Hyperides, Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides, 1892; Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, vol. i. 1893, vol. ii. 1898, vol. iii. 1907; Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts, 1895, revised edition, 1939; The Brownings for the Young, 1896; joint-editor of R. Browning's Poems, 1896; Bacchylides, 1897; Letters of E. B. Browning, 1897; Poems of E. B. Browning, 1897; Palæography of Greek Papyri, 1899; Facsimiles of Biblical MSS. in the British Museum, 1900; Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1901 (new edition, 1912); Robert Browning and Alfred Domett, 1906; Hyperides (text), 1907; editor of Centenary Edition of R. Browning, 1912; the Buildings of the British Museum, 1914; New Poems of R. and E. B. Browning, 1914; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries, 1928; Libraries and Museums, 1930; Books and Readers in Ancient Greece and Rome, 1932; Recent Developments in the Textual Criticism of the Greek Bible, 1933; The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri, parts i.-ii., 1933; parts iii., iv., 1934, part v., 1935; part iii. (suppl.) 1936; parts vi., vii., 1937; Locke on Education (Roxburghe Club), 1934; The Story of the Bible, 1936; The Text of the Greek Bible, 1937; The Bible and Archæology, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey. *T:* Godstone 35. *Club:* Athenæum.

KENYON, Alderman Sir Harold (Vaughan), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; J.P.; Representative for South Paddington on the London County Council since 1931; Alderman of Kensington and Paddington; *b.* 7 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James Harold and Sarah Lea Kenyon; *m.* 1899, Minnie, *d.* of late Thomas Ridgway; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Philological School, St. Marylebone. Kensington Borough Council, 1908; Mayor 1931-1934; Alderman, 1933; Paddington Borough Council, 1910; Mayor, 1920-24 and 1935-37; Alderman, 1915; Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1918; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party for several years, Chairman, 1924-25; Member of Standing Joint Committee for

DOLAN, James Nicholas; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late John O'Reilly, of Ardagh, Co. Longford. M.P. (S. Fein) Co. Leitrim, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Cos. Leitrim and North Roscommon, 1921-23; Leitrim-Sligo, 1923-32 and 1933-37; Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Industry and Commerce, Irish Free State, 1927-32.

DOLAND, Lieut.-Colonel George Frederick; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1936; Member L.C.C. for Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1934. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DOLLAN, Sir Patrick Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Lord Provost of Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Agnes Moir; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bridgets School, Baillieston; Wellshot Academy, Shettleston. Member of Glasgow Corporation since 1913; City Treasurer, Magistrate; leader of Glasgow Council Labour Group for six years; member of several Governmental Committees; first Chairman of A.R.P. Committee, Glasgow, and Chairman of War Emergency Committee. *Publications:* reports and booklets on Transport Problems, Rent Control, Co-operation, Local Government, Municipal Finance, and Schemes for Unemployment, and War pamphlet, Hail Democracy. *Recreations:* Golf, football, cinema. *Address:* 1 Kingsley Avenue, Glasgow, S.2. *T.:* Pollok 0634.

DOLPHIN, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Dolphin; *m.* 1922, *d.* of late George Bergman. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Reading. Member London Stock Exchange, 1899; Major 1st Bn. 20th London Regt., 47th Division B.E.F.; served in France, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 101 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Club:* Constitutional.

DOMINY, Reginald Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.R.; retired; *s.* of John Dominy, Ordnance Office, Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* South Hants College, Southampton. Captain, Pacific Steam Navigation Coy., R.M.S. Orbita. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cabin, Highbury Avenue, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

DOMVILE, Admiral Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir Compton Domvile, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Alexandrina, *d.* of late Mr. von der Heydt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1892; specially promoted Lieut., 1898; Beaufort Testimonial; Ryder Prize; Goodenough Gold Medal; Comm., 1909; Capt., 1916; Rear-Adm., 1927; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906; Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14; served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-26; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1927-30; Rear-Adm. and Vice-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1931-32; President Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding War College, 1932-34; Admiral and retired list, 1936. *Publications:* By and Large, 1936; Look to Your Moat, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3830. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DOMVILE, Sir Hugo C. D. P.; *see* Poë Domvile.

DOMVILLE, Sir Gerald Guy, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1814; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 3 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Adm. Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, C.B., 4th Bt. and Moselle, *d.* of Henry Metcalfe Ames, Linden, Northumberland; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *o. c.* of Brig.-Gen. R. S. Vandeleur, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. served European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Portland.

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William; author, explorer, journalist; Editor of The Seagoer; *s.* of Captain George Domville-Fife and Elizabeth Archer-Waythe; *m.* 1916, Doris Mary Tozer. *Educ.:* privately, and for the Navy. Pioneer of submarine boat construction in England, and with Rear Admiral Charles Windham, C.V.O. designed and developed two types of war vessels; thanked by First Sea Lord for pre-war work in connection with submarines; entered journalism; Special Correspondent of the Times in S. America, 1910; War Correspondent in Paraguay, 1912; exploring work in Amazon region, 1912-22; commanded various anti-submarine craft in North Sea, 1916-17; commanded early type of Q. boat, 1917; General Staff, Mining School, 1918-19; founded and edited the first Encyclopaedia of the British Empire; Special Commissioner of the Graphic in S. America, 1928-29; in West Indies, 1929-30; in the Far East, 1930-31; established course in Imperial History, Geography and Economics, since adopted in schools throughout the Empire; travelled extensively on a variety of missions in S. America, Central America, Africa, Burma, India, China, the Arctic, and almost every part of the world; has acted as adviser to several Colonial Governments. *Publications:* Naval: Submarine Engineering, 1912; The Submarine Mine and Torpedo in the War (Daily Telegraph War Book); Submarines and Sea Power, 1919; Exploration and Travel: The United States of Brazil, 1909; The Great States of S. America, 1910; Through Guatemala and Central America, 1912; The Real South America, 1922; Among Wild Tribes of the Amazons, 1922; Things seen in Switzerland in Winter, 1925; Savage Life in the Black Sudan, 1927; Modern South America, 1932; World Travels (six vols.), 1934; The King and His Empire (3 vols), 1935; This is Germany, 1939; most of the above translated into several foreign languages. *Address:* 40 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5836.

DON, Rev. Alan Campbell, M.A.; Hon. D.D., St. Andrews, 1932; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. Margaret, Westminster, since 1941; a Chaplain to the King since 1934; Chaplain to the Speaker, House of Commons, since 1936; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Bogle Don and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwenda McConnel. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. In business at Dundee, 1908-09; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green 1909-11; Cuddesdon College, 1911-12; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Redcar, 1912-16; Vicar of Norton-juxta-Malton, Yorks, 1917-21; Provost of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1921-31; Chaplain and Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1931-41; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Dean's Yard, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DON, Charles Davidson; *b.* Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Davidson Don; *m.* 1910, Lucie Blanche Lilian Paley. *Educ.:* Dale College, Kingwilliamstown; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Cape Mercury, 1893; leader-writer on Cape Argus, 1894; Editor of Times of Natal, 1901-1910; Member of Natal Education Commission, 1908; Acting Editor of Transvaal Leader, 1911; Editor, Rhodesia Herald, 1911-15; Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, 1915, Editor-in-Chief, 1937; retired 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lindella, Hope Road, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rand, Johannesburg; Victoria, Maritzburg; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

DON, Maj. John Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late R.A.; *b.* 21 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Robert Bogle Don, LL.D., J.P., and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1913, Violet Mary, *d.* of late J. H. Bridges of Ewell Court and Fedderate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A., 1902; Lieut., 1905; Lieut. R.H.A., 1908-14; Captain R.H.A., 1914; Major R.F.A., 1916; served European

Servants of Untouchables Society, 1933; Member Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry, 1934; Commissioner of Calcutta Port Trust, 1934-1936; *President*, 1936-37, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, of Bengal Millowners' Association and of Bengal Flying Club; represented Indian Industries at Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement and Indo-Lancashire Agreement; has travelled extensively in Europe and America. *Publication:* Indian Currency Problem in 1925. *Address:* 8 Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *T.:* Cal. 563. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHALIL, Mohammed Bey, M.D. (Egypt), Ph.D. (London), M.D. (Brussels), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); Professor of Parasitology, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo since 1925 and Director, Research Institute and Endemic Diseases Hospital, P.H.D., Cairo; *b.* 23 May, 1895; *s.* of Khalil Eff. Abdel Khalik; *m.* 1935, (Sit) Farida Hamdy. *Educ.:* Cairo, England and Belgium. Cairo School of Medicine, 1913-18 (Golden Sultan's Gift); Clinical Assistant at the Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, 1918; House Surgeon for one year; the Egyptian Government sent him to England to specialize in Tropical Medicine at the London School of Tropical Medicine, 1920; Sub-Director of the Parasitic Diseases Research Department of the Public Health Laboratories, 1922-25; lecturer for Parasitology at the Cairo School of Medicine, 1924-25; External Professor of Veterinary Parasitology at the School of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo, since 1924; Member of the Medical Research Committee for the investigation of Ankylostomiasis in the Cornish Mine, 1920; Member of the Filariasis Expedition of the Colonial Office for the West Indies, 1922. *Publications:* The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis (*Bilharziosis*), 1931; The Specific Treatment of Human Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis), 1931; Dermal Leishmaniasis, a study of an endemic focus in Egypt, 1934. *Address:* Parasitology Department, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt. *T.:* 45431.

KHAN, Ghaanfar Ali, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S.; *b.* March 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasa; Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Deputy-Commissioner, 1915; Commissioner, 1926; Member of Legislative Assembly, Sep. 1928-Sep. 1929; Commissioner, Nagpur Division, 1929-33; retired, 1934. *Address:* Birahimpore, Sylhet, India.

KHAN, Major Sir Khan Hashmatullah, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Major in Gwalior State Forces, and Member Council of Regency, Gwalior State. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India.

KHAN, The Nawabzada Muhammad Azim of Toru: Recruiting Officer for Mardan District; Lecturer on Indian Affairs in the United Kingdom and America, 1933; Editor in Chief of The Muslim Future and Monthly Frontier Journal; *b.* 9 April 1909; *s.* of Haimdullah Khan (Nawab of Toru); *m.* 1934, 2*nd d.* of K. B. Sher Dil Khan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford, Diploma in Economics. Ex-President of the Oxford University Metropolitan Club; the International Association, London; Life Member of the Oxford University Union; ex-President of the Khybir Union in the United Kingdom; Life Member of the Queen's College Oxford Association; Medallist for being the best Speaker, 1927, and Writer, 1930, by the Oxford University Metropolitan Club and the International Association (London) respectively; President of the Landowners Association; Chairman of the Greater India Association. *Publications:* The Federation of India; India as I see it. *Recreations:* games, riding, shooting, cricket, football, hockey, tennis; Member of Indian Hockey XI, 1924. *Address:* Toru, District Mardan, India. *T.A.:* Toru, Hoti India. *Club:* Rawalpindi Military Officers'.

KHAN, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad, Kt., *cr.* 1935; High Commissioner for India in South Africa since 1941; Officiating Member, Federal Public Service Commission, Govt. of India, May-July 1940; Member G.I.P. Railway Committee, appointed by Govt. of India, Aug.-Dec. 1940; *b.* Moradabad, U.P., India, 1893; *s.* of Sajjad Amad Khan, Zemindar, Moradabad; *m.* 1924, Fahmida, *yr. d.* of late Justice Shah Din, of Lahore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. First Class Honours in History, 1914; Gold Medallist of Dublin University, 1914; Litt.D. 1918; Assistant Professor of Indian Economics, Univ. of Madras, 1919-20; organised the publication of Allahabad University Studies in History; a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, from Moradabad, U.P., since 1924; President United Provinces Muhammadan Educational Conference, Allahabad, Jan. 1925; President, Conference of Muslim members on Local bodies and Legislative Council, 1928; Chairman Committee for the Demands of U.P. Muslims, 1928; Representative of U.P. Muslim Members of the Legislature in England, 1927; founded and organised weekly newspaper in English, The Star, 1929; Member U.P. Simon Committee, 1928-1929; President Punjab Muslim Educational Conference, Lahore, Oct. 1929; President, Bengal Muslim Conference, 1930; U.P. Muslim Educational Conference, Allahabad, 1925 and 1929; Ajmer-Merwara Muslim Educational Conference, Ajmer, March, 1930; and Bengal Muslim Educ. Conference, April 1930; Delegate to the three Round Table Conferences in London, 1930-32; Delegate to Parliamentary Joint Committee on India, May-Nov. 1933; Hon. Secretary to the Muslim Delegation to the Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; President of the Muslim Youth League, Calcutta, May 1931; Chairman All-India Muslim Conference, 1933-1934; presided over All-India Modern History Congress, Poona, June 1935. *Publications:* The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects, 1923; Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660-67; Sources for the History of British India in the XVIIth Century, 1926; John Marshall in India, 1668-1672; The Indian Federation, 1937; Federal Finance, 1939; Founder and Editor, Journal of Indian History, Allahabad; numerous contributions to the Star, Islamic Culture and other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* Pretoria, South Africa.

KHILCHIPUR, Raja Rao Bahadur Sir Durjansalsingh, Raja of; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 26 Aug. 1897; *S.* 1908. State has area of 273 square miles, and population of 45,583. *Address:* Khilchipur, Central India.

KHUNDKAR, The Honourable Mr. Justice Nurul Azeem, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1937; *b.* 17 March 1890; *s.* of Eusuf Ali Khundkar, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the High Court at Calcutta, and of Dora Maxwell, *o. d.* of Rev. Henry Erskine, of County Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1932, Rose Marcar, grand niece of Dr. N. S. P. Aganoor, O.B.E., British Consul at Ispahan; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1916, Lincoln's Inn; acted as Sub-Editor on Editorial Staff of The English and Empire Digest, 1918; acted as lecturer in L.C.C. Senior Commercial Institutes, 1919; Assistant Editor of Looker-on, East and West, and Indian Business, 1920-21; Lecturer in Mercantile Law, Calcutta University, also Presidency Magistrate and acted as Judge, Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, 1921-24; Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, 1924; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1937; Vice-President All India Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1939. *Publications:* various articles on subjects of economic and topical interest. *Recreations:* golf, gardening.

and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896-1906; a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League; Vice-Chairman, 1912; Chairman, 1913-16; one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905; led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1913; President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916; Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918; Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920; organised and presented the Memorial of Clergy to the Labour Members of Parliament, signed by 600 priests of the Church of England and Episcopal Church of Scotland, 1923; Chairman of the League of Clergy for Peace, 1931-40. *Recreation:* motoring. *Publications:* sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects. *Address:* 21 Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T:* Abbey 6161.

DONALDSON, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late R. C. Donaldson, Edinburgh; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1929, Hilda Louise, *yr. d.* of late W. P. Oldridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Jolyon, The Drive, George Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

DONALDSON, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1903, A. E. Newton (*d.* 1910), New Zealand; one *s.* Served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commanding I.L.H. 1902-6; European War, first in S.W. Africa Campaign, and later commanding 19th Royal Scots, B.E.F., France. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DONALDSON, John Coote, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Joint Secretary (offg.) to Governor-General (Public) since 1940; *b.* 24 May 1895; *s.* of late John Donaldson, K.C., Dublin; *m.* 1933, Barbara Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Henry Bayley Kendall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1920). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address:* New Delhi/Simla, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DONALDSON, Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; 2nd *s.* of A. B. Donaldson and Agnes E., *d.* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand; *b.* 1875; *m.* Mary Mitchell, *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D.Litt., etc.; one *s.* Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Capt. (S.) II. and X. Sub Flotillas, 1915-18; New Zealand, 1918-19; Temeraire, 1919-21; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1927-1931; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1930; Adm., retired, 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab., F.C.O.G.; Physician Accoucheur and Director of Cancer Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Gynæcologist Mt. Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Livingstone Hospital and King Edward's Hospital, Dartford; Cottage Hospital, Brentford; Victoria Hospital, Barnet; Potters Bar, etc.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1884; *s.* of John Donaldson, Chiswick; *m.* 1st, 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Gilroy: two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Mia, *widow* of Gregory J. M. Whyley, M.A., LL.B. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos. Entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff, 1921; holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Cambridge Univ., London M.B., and Central Midwives Board; Vice-Chairman of Radium Commission, 1941. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Institute of Public Health, 1929; Radiotherapy in Diseases of Women, 1933; Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease (jointly), 1936, and other medical papers. *Recreation:* rowing; won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir; authority on all Highland subjects; author and lecturer; *b.* 1876; *o. d.* of Alexander Donaldson, Kenley, Surrey, and Adelaide. *Educ.:* privately and by self. Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon; member National Conservative Council, etc., 1920-27; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919-27. *Publications:* Where is the Church in Scotland?; The Isles of Flame: Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play; Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions); Islesmen of Bride: Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll; Scotland's Suppressed History; numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* friendships, tramping the Highlands, camping there; archæological explorations, carpentry, photography. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C.B.E. 1920; Joint Manager and Director Donaldson Brothers, Ltd., now Donaldson Brothers and Black, Ltd.; Director Donaldson Atlantic Line, Ltd.; Chairman Donaldson Line, Ltd. and John Fraser & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. F. Donaldson, Shipowner; *m.* Katherine Reid Fraser. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Scotland. *Address:* Ballindalloch, Balfron, Stirlingshire; 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

DONAT, Frederick Robert, Professional Actor; *b.* Withington, Manchester, 18 March 1905; *y. s.* of late Ernst Emil Donat and Rose Alice Green; *m.* 1929, Ella Annesley Voysey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central School, Manchester. Member of Sir Frank Benson's company, 1924-28; Member of Liverpool Repertory, 1928; leading man at Festival Theatre, Cambridge, 1929; first appearance in London at the Ambassadors, 1930, as Cartwright in Knave and Quean; subsequently played Gideon Sarn in Precious Bane; King Yovan in Lady in Waiting; Dunois in St. Joan; appeared at Malvern Festivals, 1931 and 1933, creating the part of Charles Cameron in James Bridie's play The Sleeping Clergyman, and of Edward Earle in the same author's Mary Read, the following year; went into actor management with J. L. Hodson's Red Night, 1936; joined Old Vic Company to appear at Buxton Theatre Festival and on Tour, August-December 1939; played Dick Dudgeon in Shaw's The Devil's Disciple on Tour and at Piccadilly Theatre, 1940. His best known film characterizations have been in The Private Life of Henry VIII, The Count of Monte Cristo, The Thirty-nine Steps, The Ghost Goes West, Knight Without Armour, The Citadel, 1938, and Good-bye Mr. Chips, 1939. *Publications:* Contributor to Footnotes to the Film by Charles Davy; various articles. *Recreations:* reading, walking, riding and gardening. *Address:* c/o Myron Selznick (London) Ltd., 7/9 St. James's Street, S.W.1.

DONCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Stannard, Ven. R. W.

DONCASTER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chairman, Shardlow Rural District Council, since 1900; Dep. Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman Poor Law Examinations Board of England and Wales; Chairman County Councils Association Public Assistance Committee; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896. *Address:* The Grange, Sandiacre, Nottingham. *T.:* Sandiacre 3104. *Club:* County, Derby.

DONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 23 Sep. 1876;

War, Oct. 1914-Nov. 1917 (despatches three times, D.S.O.; invalided, 1917). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cray, Glenshee, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Blacklunans. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

DON, Kaye Ernest; Managing Director of Engineering Coy.; *b.* 10 April 1891; *s.* of Charles Frederick Don; *m.* 1932, Eileen, *d.* of Leonard F. Martin, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Commenced career in the Rubber Industry, with which was associated until 1915, when joined H.M. Forces; demobilised, 1919; first served in the Army Service Corps and was discharged on medical grounds; rejoined Royal Flying Corps as pilot in 1916; after serving on the Western Front was posted to British Mission; before the War, raced motor cycles, and took up motor car racing in 1920 and high speed motor boat racing in 1931; travelled extensively in America, South America, and Europe. *Recreations:* motor racing, golf. *Address:* Oak Dene, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 382. *Club:* Sussex Motor Yacht.

DONALD, Air Vice-Marshal David Grahame, C.B. 1941; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; M.A.; Director-General of Organisation, Air Ministry; *b.* 1891; *s.* of David Donald, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Gwynneth Adrienne, *d.* of J. W. Martin, Filey; (one *s.* killed in action, 1940) one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.N.A.S.; joined R.A.F. 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Farnham, Surrey.

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1921; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1865; *s.* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Miss Johnson. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab, 1888; transferred to Peshawar, 1889; served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp); served with Col. Haughton, 36th Sikhs, during the attack on Samana posts, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps); Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894; Political Officer Khyber, 1898, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899, to complete negotiations in a new road through Kohat Pass with Adam Khel Afridis; on special duty to raise Samana Rifles; Commandant B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899; Superintendent of Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914; on special duty as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919; retired, 1922. *Publication:* Note on Adam Khel Afridis. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1.
See also Sir J. S. Donald.

DONALD, Douglas Alexander; Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree since 1940. *Address:* Portree, Isle of Skye.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Donald, Aberdeen; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; posted to Bengal, 1896; transferred to Assam, 1898; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-4; transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate-Collector; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate-Collector; Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910; Excise Commissioner and Inspector-General of Registration, 1911; transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915; Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919-1921; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921; Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edenhowe, Burwood Park, Walton on Thames. *T.:* Walton on Thames 2389. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

DONALD, Sir John Stewart, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. E. L. Ommanney, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1882; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; was promoted for service in Gomal Pass and with Sherani Expedition (despatches); in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890-93; accompanied mission to Kabul under Sir H. Durand, 1893; on special duty N.W. Frontier, and British Commissioner for Demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, 1894; Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Bannu, 1899-1903; operations against Mahsud-Wazirs (medal with clasp); Chief Political Officer with force against Kabul Khel Wazirs and Gumati, 1902 (despatches); British Representative on Indo-Afghan Commission, 1903; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1905; Resident in Waziristan, 1908; British Commissioner Anglo-Afghan Commission for Settlement of Border Disputes, 1910; chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the N.W. Frontier Province, 1913-15; appointed an Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1916; European War (Star of 1914-15, Victory Medal, and General Service Medal); retired from the service, 1920. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.
See also Douglas Donald.

DONALD, Thompson; M.P. (Lab. U.) Victoria Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22; Hon. Secretary Unionist Labour Association. Served his time with Workman, Clark & Co., shipbuilders. *Address:* 129 Leighton Road, W.18.

DONALDA, Pauline Mischa Léon; *b.* Montreal, 5 Mar. 1884; *d.* of Michael Lightstone and Fanny Goldberg; *m.* 1917, H. H. Mischa-Léon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Studied under Edmond Duvernoy, Professor at the Paris Conservatoire; first appeared at Nice, 30 Dec. 1904, in the rôle of Manon; Royal Opera, Covent Garden, May 1905, as Micaela in Carmen; Opéra Comique, Paris, 1907; after extensive trans-American tours return to the opera at Monte Carlo, 1918; created subsequently—returning to her old stage—the prima donna rôle in Ravel's L'heure Espagnole at Covent Garden, 1919.

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Alexander Edward, Precentor and Canon Residentiary of Brecon Cathedral since 1939; Assistant Chaplain since 1904, Christ College, Brecon; *b.* 18 March 1878; *s.* of Augustus Blair Donaldson, late Canon and Precentor of Truro Cathedral and Joanna Maria Mackie. *Educ.:* Newton College; Exeter College, Oxford (Stapeldon Exhibitioner). 2nd Mods, 1899, 2nd Greats 1901; Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon since 1902; Hon. Canon, Brecon Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and archæology. *Address:* County House, The Struet, Brecon. *T.A.:* Donaldson, Brecon.

DONALDSON, Ven. Frederic Lewis, M.A. Oxon, 1884; Archdeacon of Westminster since 1937; Canon of Westminster since 1924; Steward of Westminster, 1927; Treasurer of Westminster since 1931; and Receiver-General of the Abbey since 1938; *s.* of F. W. and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Eagleston, J.P., Oxford; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Assistant Curate of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey, E.C., 1884-86; St. Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W., 1886-89; St. John's, Hammersmith, W., 1889-95; Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1896-1918; Rector of Paston with Walton, etc., Peterborough, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1918; Canon Residentiary, 1921-24; for many years a worker, writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform; Editor Goodwill, 1903-6; one of the first members of the Christian Social Union,

expedition to Northern Shan States, 1888-89; operations in the Chin Hills, 1889 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; on Staff with Malakand Field Force, operations in Bajaur, Mohmand (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; capture of Sampagha and Arhunga Passes, operations in the Bazar Valley (despatches, Bt.Lt.-Col., clasp), European War, 1914, special employment under the War Office (twice mentioned for valuable services). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Merifield, St. Joseph's Place, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

DONNE, Thomas Edward, C.M.G. 1923; Honorary Captain New Zealand Forces; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Donne, London; *m.* 1883, *o. d.* of Henry Eldridge Lucas; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Zealand. Entered N.Z. Civil Service, 1873; retired, 1923; General Manager New Zealand Government Tourist and Health Resorts; General Manager town of Rotorua Hot Lakes; Secretary Industries Commerce; Secretary to New Zealand Government, London, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner visit Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand, 1901; Commissioner General for New Zealand to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904-5; Vice-President and Executive Commissioner International Exhibition, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1907-8; Government Commissioner for Reception American Fleet, N.Z., 1908; New Zealand Military Records Officer, London, 1914-16; Delegate, Conference Radio Telegraphique Internationale, London, 1912, and Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Red Deer Stalking in New Zealand; The Game Animals of New Zealand, 1924; The Maori, Past and Present, 1927; Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters, 1927; Moeurs et Coutumes des Maoris (Paris), 1938. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, angling, golf. *Address:* 50 King's Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1319.

DONNELLY, Alex. E., Solicitor; M.P. (N.) West Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1925; *b.* Omagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Omagh; Graduate of old Royal University, now merged in National University of Ireland. Practising as solicitor and notary public in Omagh since 1905; Member of Tyrone County Council since 1914, and Chairman, 1920-1924. *Address:* Omagh, County Tyrone. *T.:* Omagh 93.

DONNELLY, Arthur Telford; C.M.G. 1939; Barrister; Crown Solicitor, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1920; *b.* 6 June 1890; *s.* of Michael Donnelly, Barrister. *Educ.:* Boys High School, Christchurch; Canterbury University College. LL.B., N.Z. University; admitted Barrister and Solicitor, 1911; Otago Regiment N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Chairman of directors, Bank of New Zealand, since 1937; Director of N.Z. Newspapers Ltd., and of N.Z. Breweries Ltd.; Beath & Co. Ltd., Christchurch (Chairman 1938); Canterbury Director N.Z. Insurance Co. Ltd., Trustee Dept.; Life member N.Z. Cricket Council (Chairman Committee 1928-38); Steward Canterbury Jockey Club, N.Z. Metropolitan Trotting Club. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, racing. *Address:* 51 Hagley Street, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* Christchurch 32854. *Club:* Canterbury, Christchurch.

DONNELLY, Patrick, M.P. (Nat.) South Armagh, 1918-22; solicitor. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Address:* 4 Margaret Street, Newry, Co. Down.

DONNELLY, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 14 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Major-General Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, K.C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Davis, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Mons Star, despatches four times, wounded); retired, 1922. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DONNER, Ossian; diplomat, retired; *b.* Helsingfors, 24 March 1866; *s.* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland; *m.* Violet Marion, *d.* of G. B. McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors, Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet. Member of the Board and Chairman of some of the most important industrial undertakings in Finland; Member of Helsingfors Town Council; Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors; Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Independence, 1918; Delegate of the Finnish Government in London, Feb. 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Oct. 1919; first Finnish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1919; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Papers and articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 22 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8463. *Clubs:* Carlton; Nylandska, Jaktklubben, Helsingfors.

See also P. W. Donner.

DONNER, Patrick William, M.A.; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Acting Squadron Leader, 1941; M.P. (C.) for Hampshire (Basingstoke Division) since 1935; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Ossian Donner, *q.v.*, and Violet Marion McHutchen, Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Hon. Angela Chatfield, *er. d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford, honours degree English Language and Literature. Studied Imperial development and administration, 1928-30; M.P. (C.) West Islington, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary, India Defence League, 1933-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare, Home Secretary, 1939; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies since 1939. *Publications:* Articles on Political and Colonial subjects. *Recreations:* music, travel, motoring, reading. *Address:* Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants. *Club:* Carlton.

DONNITHORNE, The Ven. Vyvyan Henry, M.A., M.C., Archdeacon of Western Szechwan, China since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. M. Donnithorne, J.P., Royal Scots Greys, and Harriet Lucia Alexander, Carlow; *m.* 1919, Gladys Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regt. (wounded, M.C.); Ordained 1919; Missionary in Szechwan, Western China; Chaplain of Downing College, Cambridge, 1928; Captured by Chinese brigands with wife and daughter, and held prisoner for a month, 1925. *Address:* Westow, Barham Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

DONOGHUE, Stephen (Steve); *b.* Warrington, Oct. 1884; *m.* 1st, *d.* of P. Behan: 2nd, 1929, Ethel Finn. Rode Derby winner six times. *Publication:* Donoghue Up! 1938.

DONOHUE, Col. William Edward, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Timothy Donohue, and *g.s.* of late John Donohue, Clonakilty, Co. Cork, and formerly of Co. Kerry; *m.* 1890, Frances Martha, *d.* of late John Everett and *g.d.* of late John Clayton of Wrockwerdine, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools and Tutors; Royal College of Science, London (Whitworth Engineering Scholarship 1883); Université de Grenoble, France; School of Economics, London. Commission Royal Garrison Artillery, 1886, for duty as Inspector of Ordnance Machinery; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1901, and to R.A.S.C. for duty as Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 1904; Member of Mechanical Transport Committee and Technical Adviser to Director of Transport, War Office, until outbreak of war, 1904-14; Inspector of Mechanical Transport Services, Eastern Theatres of operations (graded A.Q.M.G.), 1916-19; Egypt, Palestine, Persia, Salonica, East Africa, Mesopotamia. *Publications:* Has written extensively on Mechanical Transport in undeveloped countries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.

DONOP; *see* von Donop.

DONOUGHMORE, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson,** K.P., 1916; P.C. 1918; Baron Donough-

y. s. of Richard Done; m. 1916, Elsie, d. of late Samuel Kingan of Glenganagh, Co. Down; one d. Educ.: Harrow. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Haygrass House, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DONE, Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; b. Rome, 10 April 1874; er. s. of late Richard Henry Done, of Salterswell, near Tarporley, Cheshire; m. 1915, Marjorie, d. of James Douglas Broadfoot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned 1894; joined Egyptian Army, 1898 (Dongola medal with clasp, Sudan, 1899; Mejidieh, 4th class); rejoined British Army, 1909; went to France with 18th Division; appointed C.R.E. 25th Division, 30 Aug. 1916 (D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914-15 Star; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* East Sheen Lodge, Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4801. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (cr. 1791), **Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester:** *Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh;* Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625; Earl of Donegall, 1647; Earl of Belfast, 1791; Baron Fisherwick (Gt. Brit.),1790; b. 7 Oct. 1903; o. c. of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, o. d. of late Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, N.S.; S. father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Severne Edward Spencer Fitzwarrine Chichester, b. 16 April 1861. *Address:* 10 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2050. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Royal Aero.

DONERAILE, 6th Viscount (cr. 1785), **Edward St. Leger,** M.A.; Baron Doneraile, 1776; b. 6 Oct. 1866; s. of Rev. Edward F. St. Leger and Caroline, d. of William R. Bishop; S. u. 1891. Anglican. Tory. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1919-20. *Heir:* b. Hon. Hugh St. Leger, q.v. *Address:* 91 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3696. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors' Oxford and Cambridge. [*Died 7 Sep.* 1941.

DONKIN, Sydney Bryan; Past-President Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., M.Cons.E.; Senior Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers, 12 Caxton Street, London S.W.1; b. 24 June 1871; s. of Bryan Donkin, M.Inst.C.E., V.P.I.Mech.E. and Georgina, d. of Frank Dillon, R.I.; m. 1902, Phoebe Smiles, g. n. of Samuel Smiles; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Private Schools; University College, London. After serving pupilage at Works in London and Switzerland, joined staff of Sir A. B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S., LL.D., Consulting Engineer, in 1897, as assistant; became partner, 1908; Firm became Kennedy and Donkin, 1913; responsible for design and construction of a large number of Electricity Supply undertakings, Electric Tramway systems, and for Electrification of Suburban and Urban Railways; also responsible for design and construction of plant, for economic operation of industrial works; Consulting Engineer with partners to Central Electricity Board and to several other Electricity undertakings at home and abroad; sometime Member of Committees of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of General Board of Natl. Physical Laboratory 1922-27; Member of central Register Advisory Council since 1929; Chairman of Assn. of Consulting Engineers, 1927; Pres. Assn. of Supervisory Electrical Engineers, 1928-31; Pres. Climbers Club, 1936-39; Pres. Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1937-38. *Publications:* Translation of Bauer's book on Marine Engines and Boilers, and several original communications to Engineering Societies and Institutions. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 12 Caxton Street, S.W.1; (also for war period) Holme Chase, St. George's Avenue, Weybridge; Winterfold, Albury, Surrey. *T.A.:* Kinematic, Phone, London. *T.:* Abbey 6601; Weybridge 3648; Ewhurst 26. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

DONNAN, Prof. Frederick George, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C.; y. s. of William Donnan, of Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; b. 6 Sep. 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London. Hon. Graduate of the Universities of St. Andrews, Belfast, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Durham, Baltimore, Princeton, Coimbra, Athens, Oberlin, and of the National Univ. of Ireland. Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898-1901; Assistant Professor at University College, London, 1902; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903-4; Professor of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904-13; Prof. of Chemistry, 1913-37 and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, 1928-37, Univ. College, London; studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van't Hoff, and Letts; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1928; Fellow of University College, London; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, Royal Physiographical Society, Lund, and Royal Institute of Sciences of Rumania; Hon. Member American Chemical Society, Dutch Chemical Society, German Bunsen Society, Roumanian Chemical Society, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Soc. Chim. industrielle, and Soc. Philomathique, Paris. *Publications:* Scientific Papers; Editor of Mayow's Papers for Ostwald's (German) Science Classics; author of article on Copper in Abegg's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Address:* Hartlip House, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Newington 28. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical; Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra, Co. Down.

DONNAY, Maurice, dramatic author; b. Paris, 12 Oct. 1859; Member of the French Academy; Commander Legion of Honour. *Educ.:* Lycées of Vanves, Louis-le-Grand; Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; m. Lucie Allard. *Publications:* Phryné; Eux; La Vrille; Folle entreprise; Chères madames; Ailleurs; Lysistrata, 1892; Pension de famille, 1894; Amants, 1895; Douloureuse, 1897; L'Affranchie, 1898; Georgette Lemeunier, 1898; Le Torrent, 1898; Education de Prince, 1900; La Clairière, 1900 (with L. Descaves); La Bascule, 1901; L'Autre Danger, 1902; Le Retour de Jérusalem, 1903; Oiseaux de passage (with L. Descaves), 1904; L'Escalade, 1904; Paraître, 1906; La Patronne, 1908; Le Mariage de Télemaque (with J. Lemaître); Molière, 1911; Le Ménage de Molière, 1912; Les Eclaireuses, 1913; Le Cœur et la tête, 1913; Alfred de Musset, 1914; La Parisienne et la guerre, 1916; L'Impromptu du paquetage, 1916; Le Théâtre aux armées, 1916; Premières impressions, 1917; Lettres à la dame Blanche, 1917; Pendant qu'ils sont à Noyon, 1917; La chasse à l'homme, 1919. *Address:* 7 rue de Florence, Paris. *Clubs:* Union artistique, Cercle interallié, Escholiers, Cercle d'Anjou, Paris.

DONNE, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; Grand Officer of the Portuguese Order of Christ, 1920; retired list; b. 14 Nov. 1860; y. s. of late B. J. M. Donne, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and Exmouth, Devon; m. 1891, Mary Amy, d. of late Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.; one d. *Educ.:* Sherborne. 2nd Lieut., 9th Foot, 1880; Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment, 1881; Captain, 1887; passed through Staff College, 1893; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India, 1894-97; D.A.A.G., India, 1897-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Malakand Field Force, 1897; D.A.A.G. Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; A.A.G., India, 1900-5; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1907-11; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89; served as Intelligence Officer in

Florence Fairchild, New York City. Entered army, 1880; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1887; Maj. 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1905; Brig-Gen. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Batt. the Royal Irish Regiment, 1904-8; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade 1912-15, 25th Division 1915-16; Southern District, Ireland, 1916-18; No. 5 Area, British Troops in France and Flanders, 1919; retired list, 1920; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891, as Brigade Major (clasp); N.-W. F. India, 1897, as Staff Officer (despatches); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as D.A.A.G. (despatches, medal, three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff, and subsequently commanding a mobile column of mounted troops, 1901-2 (severely wounded, horse killed, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, (despatches four times); High Sheriff of Co. Wexford, 1920-21. *Address:* Ely House, Wexford. *T.:* 61. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

DORAN, Edward; *b.* Manchester, 1892. *Educ.:* St Mary's, Failsworth, Manchester. Travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A.; lecturer on the political, social, and industrial life of U.S.A.; authority on Western American History; was in turn Railway Worker and in British Film Production since the inception of that industry; responsible for Film Quota Act, 1927; contested (C.) Silvertown, 1924; M.P. (U.) Tottenham North, 1931-35. *Publications:* The Abandoned Kingdom; Smiling Jim, etc. *Address:* 63 Beverstone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DORAN, Colonel John Crampton Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Wilberforce Doran, M.A., Rector of Soulderne, Oxon; *m.* 1917, Hester Maude, *y. d.* of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Oxford L.I. (Militia), 1900; served with Militia in S. Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp); European War, as D.A.Q.M.G. at a Base (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); subsequently Assistant Director War Office; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DORAN, Brig.-Gen. Walter Robert Butler, C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; retired pay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late General Sir John Doran, K.C.B., of Ely House, Wexford, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *e. d.* of late Emil Teichmann, of Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.* Entered Army, the Royal Irish Regt., 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1901; served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897-98, in charge of store depôt and hospital at Berber, and was present at the battle of Khartoum in command of an Egyptian battalion (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British and Khedive's medals with two clasps); also present in operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa; (in command of IXth Sudanese, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); served South Africa on the staff and in command of a column (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps; despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. Leinster Regt., 1904-8; G.S.O.1 5th Divn. 1909-12; European War, 1914-15 (despatches); Brigade Commander 17th Infantry Brigade 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff Aldershot Command, Sep. 1915-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Down House, Redlynch, Salisbury. *T.:* Downton 47.

DORCHESTER, 6th Baron, but 2nd of revised creation of 1899; **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton;** O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Bt. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of Baroness Dorchester and Captain Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (*d.* 1883); *S.* mother, 1925; *m.* 1911, Hon. Kathleen de Blaquiere, *o. d.* of 6th Baron de Blaquiere; two *d.* Joined 9th Lancers, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force; took part in Kano Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps); European War, France, Aug.-Dec. 1914; East Coast, Jan.-Sep. 1915; Egypt, Oct. to Jan. 1916; 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struma Valley, etc., 1916-17; Military Secretary to G.O.C.-in-chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre with palm; Serbia, Order of White Eagle with crossed swords; Greece, Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm); Home Defence Battalion (Hants), 1938; mobilised Aug. 1939; transferred 10th Bn. Royal Tank Regt., Company Commander, 1940; Staff Officer to Berkshire County Defence Commander, 1941. *Publication:* Sport: Foxhunting and shooting, 1935. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Meadow Cottage, Greywell, Basingstoke. *T.:* Odiham 130; Hamlet Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight; Greywell Hill, Winchfield. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Viscount FitzHarris.

DORCHESTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton Allen;** D.D.; Archdeacon of Oxford since 1936; *b.* Cheltenham, 9 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. K. Allen, Rector of Weyhill, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Theol. 1908; Wells Theological College, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908; Priest, 1909; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1910; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, 1910-20; Theological Lecturer, 1911; Tutor, 1912; T.C.F., 1917-18; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1918-19; Senior Proctor, 1920-21; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, 1920-28; Bishop Suffragan of Sherborne, 1928-36; Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral, 1927-36; Assistant Bishop of Oxford, 1936-39; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-23; Cambridge, 1926 and 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911-31; to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921-28; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1923-1928; President of Cheltenham College, 1940; Life Governor of Cheltenham College and of Marlborough College; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, 1934. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3847. *Club:* Bath.

DORE, Group Captain Alan (Sydney Whitehorn), D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A.; D.L. County of Middlesex; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex Territorial and Air Force Association; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late S. L. Dore, Pinner Hill, Pinner; *m.* 1918, Mièle, *d.* of E. A. Maund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Natural Science Tripos; commissioned Worcester Territorials, 1905; proceeded to France, Mar. 1915 (wounded, April 1915, despatches twice, D.S.O.); late commanding 604 (Fighter) Squadron County of Middlesex Auxiliary Air Force, 1930-35; Assistant Air Attaché, Norway, 1940. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Eastcote Point, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 26. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Air Force Officers Flying.

DORE, Ernest, M.A., M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Dermatologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin; late Physician for Diseases of Skin, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospitals, and Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; *s.* of late S. L. Dore of Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London.

more, 1783; Viscount Suirdale, 1800; Viscount Hutchinson (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 2 March 1875; *s.* of 5th Earl and Frances, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Stephens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Elena, *d.* of late M. P. Grace, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Under-Secretary of State for War, 1903-5; Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1911-31; Chairman, National Radium Commission since 1933. *Heir:* *s.* Visct. Suirdale, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1.; *T.:* Grosvenor 1945; Knocklofty, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary. *T.:* Clonmel 113; Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, Sussex; *T.: Chelwood Gate 12; The Haven,* Sandwich Bay, Kent. *T.:* Sandwich 103. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DONOVAN, Francis Desmond, C.V.O. 1936; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Household and to Queen Mary's Household; *b.* 6 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Captain Daniel Donovan, Cork. *Educ:* Kildare, Barry, South Wales; Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, London. House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Honorary Dental Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Hospital; late Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Queen Alexandra, to King George V.'s Household and to King Edward VIII.'s Household. *Publications:* The Prevention of Pyorrhœa, 1927; Tooth Powders and Tooth Pastes, 1927. *Address:* 31 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1078; 11 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1977.

DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E. 1931; B.A. (R.U.I.); Barrister-at-law; Organising Secretary, Irish Bank Officials' Association, since 1932; *y. s.* of late William Donovan, Galway; *b.* 12 Dec. 1885; *m.* Sara, *d.* of C. Devane, Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal, 1916-21; Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, 1921-22; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal Agriculture and Industries Department, and Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-24; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, and District Magistrate, Hooghly, 1925-27; District Magistrate Bakarganj District, 1927-31; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1932; Honorary Fellow of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1935. *Address:* Fernhurst, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 64919.

DONOVAN, Lt.-Col. Stephen John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; B.A. (Hons.) Cantab., 1898; *b.* 1876; *y. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Donovan, Chaplain, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Helen, widow of Lt.-Col. Carington Smith and *y. d.* of late Clement Cotterill Redfern, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); ret. pay, 1923. *Address:* Southernwood, 5 King's Ride, Camberley.

DONOVAN, William James, Justice of Court of King's Bench for Province of Manitoba; *b.* Lansdowne, Ontario, Canada, 30 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Michael Donovan and Alice McDonald; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary Allman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario High Schools; Toronto University, B.A. Appointed to the Bench 1928; admitted to the Bar of Manitoba 1904 and senior member in the firms Donovan and Scott and Donovan and Nordquist. *Religion:* Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 241 Elm Street, River Heights, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J. D.; *see* Wauchope.

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc.; Associate Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute since 1929; Hon. Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool; *b.* 31 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late T. Doodson, Shaw, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1919, Margaret, *d.* of J. W. Galloway, Halifax, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Mary Carey. *Educ.:* Rochdale; Liverpool University. B.Sc. 1911; 1st Cl. Hons. 1912; M.Sc. 1914; D.Sc. 1919; Assistant to Prof. K. Pearson, University College, 1916-18; Director of Computing Branch, Anti-aircraft Experimental Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Secretary of Tidal Institute, 1919-29; Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides, 1920-30. *Publications:* part author of official Text-Book of Theory of Anti-aircraft Gunnery; papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals; Report on London Floods, 1928; Admiralty Tide Tables, Part III, 1936. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead.

DOOLIN, William, M.B., F.R.C.S.; *Surgeon, St. Vincent's and Children's Hos*pitals, Dublin; Editor, Irish Journal of Medical Science; Member, Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member Irish Medical Registration Council; Ex-President, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Fellow Assn. Surgs. Gt. Brit. and Irel., *b.* Dublin, 19 June 1887; *s.* of Walter G. Doolin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Clare, *d.* of M. Kennedy. Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; London; Berlin. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, literature. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61474.

DOORLY, Sir Charles William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 20 Jan. 1875; *s.* of J. G. and M. E. C. Doorly; *m.* 1902, Marie C. Lofthouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1892; Protector of Immigrants Jamaica, 1909; Government Emigration Agent, Madras, 1918; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1922; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1928-35; Retired, 1935. *Address:* Halfway-Tree, P.O. Jamaica, B.W.I.

DOORLY, Right Rev. Edward; *see* Elphin, Bishop of.

DOORLY, Gerald Stokely; Master Mariner; Sea Pilot, Port Phillip Sea Pilot Service, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Trinidad, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Doorly, San Fernando, Trinidad; *m.* 1908, *d.* (*d.* 1933) of late T. W. Whitson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, Greenhithe (Queen's gold medalist, 1897), Several years apprentice in sailing ships, and trooping and hospital ship work in P. & O. Company during South African War, 1901-2; served as 3rd Officer of S.Y. Morning, Relief Ship to the Discovery, National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4; several months in Imperial West India Mail Service, Avonmouth to Jamaica; joined Union Steam Ship Coy. 1905; served as 2nd Officer and Chief Officer for six years; during fourteen years was in command of 24 steamers; during the War was engaged in Admiralty colliers and transporting troops between N.Z. and Egypt and later to England; torpedoed in Aparima Nov. 1917 in English Channel; joined P.P.P.S., Melbourne, 1925. *Publications:* The Voyages of the Morning; The Handmaiden of the Navy; In the Wake (some memories of a Master Mariner), 1935; several short sketches in Blackwood and the Sydney Bulletin. *Recreations:* music and carpentering. *Address:* Pilot Office, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, retired; *b.* 7 March 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal; unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcester Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, 1897; Waziristan, 1901; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-22 (despatches); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Duncan, B.C., Canada.

DORAN, Major-General Beauchamp John Colclough, C.B. 1903; D.L.; late the Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir J. Doran, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d.* 1932), *widow* of Wm. M'Geough Bond; 2nd, 1933,

the King, 1910; retired, 1912. *Address:* Rampart House, Kinsale, Cork.
See also Brig. E. M. Dorman, General Sir W. K. Venning.

DORMAN-SMITH, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh, P.C. 1939; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1937; Governor of Burma since 1941; Liaison Officer between Home Defence Forces and Government Departments since 1940; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Major E. P. Dorman-Smith, Bellamont Forest, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1921, Doreen Agnes Edith, *d.* of Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt. of Earnock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 15th Sikhs (I.A.) and 5th Batt. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); County Alderman, 1931-35, and J.P. for Surrey; M.P. (U.) Petersfield Division of Hants, 1935-41; President National Farmers Union, 1936-37; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1939-40. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Burma; Stodham Park, Liss, Hants; 63 Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton.

DORMER, family name of **Baron Dormer.**

DORMER, 15th Baron (*cr.* 1615), **Charles Walter James Dormer,** Bt. 1615; Captain late Life Guards; A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand since 1939; *b.* 20 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 14th Baron and May, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Spencer Clifford; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Hon. Joseph Spencer Philip Dormer, *b.* 4 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Government House, Wellington, New Zealand; Grove Park, Warwick.
See also G. Egerton-Warburton, Sir R. L. E. M. Rees.

DORMER, Sir Cecil Francis Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; M.V.O.; Ambassador to Polish Government in London since 1941; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late Hon. Hubert Dormer, and *g.s.* of 11th Baron Dormer; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary A. C. Feilding, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1905; Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Viscount Grey, K.G., and Mr. Balfour), 1915-19; Chargé d'Affaires, Caracas, 1919-21; Secretary of British Legation to the Holy See, Rome, 1921-25; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1926-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Bangkok, 1929; Oslo, 1934. *Club:* Marlborough.

DORMER, C. W. Cottrell-; *see* Cottrell-Dormer.

DORNAKAL, Bishop of, since 1912; **Rt. Rev. Vedanayakam Samuel Azariah** (1st native bishop in India); *b.* 17 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. T. Vedanayakam, C.M.S. Vellalanvillai, Mengnanapuram, Tinnevelly, S. India (*d.* 1889), and Ellen Vedanayakam (*d.* 1909); *m.* Anbu Mariammal Samuel of Tinnevelly; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Mengnanapuram; C.M.S. College, Tinnevelly; Madras Christian College. Travelling Secretary in South India for the Young Men's Christian Association, 1896; Associate General Secretary, 1903-9; one of the founders of the Indian Missionary Society of Tinnevelly, 1903; Hon. Secretary, 1903-9; Hon. Gen. Secretary of the National Missionary Society of India, 1906-9; visited Japan as a Delegate of the World Student Christian Federation, 1907, and its Vice-President, 1909-11; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1909; visited England as a Delegate to the World's Missionary Conference, 1910; Head of the Dornakal Mission, 1909-12; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920. *Publications:* English: India and the Christian Movement; (with Bishop Whitehead) Christ in Indian Villages; Holy Baptism; Confirmation; Studies in First Corinthians; Pastor and Pastorate; India and the Christian Movement; Evangelism, South India Union; Christian Giving; Studies in the Book of Job. *Address:* Dornakal, Singareni Collieries, Deccan. *T.A.:* Dornakal, N.

DORRELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. T., V.C. M.B.E. 1925; late R.F.A.; *m.* Lucy; one *s.* two *d.* Ranks, 1895-1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's Medal, 2 bars; Queen's Medal, 6 bars); Commissioned R.H.A., 1914; Captain R.F.A., 1916; European War, 1914-18 (V.C.). Retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1921; granted commission as Capt. in Territorial R.A., 1921; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Company Commander, Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* 146 Palewell Park, Sheen, S.W. 14.

DORRIEN-SMITH, Major Arthur Algernon, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. A. Dorrien-Smith; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby of Gilston Park, Harlow; two *s.* (and two killed in action, 1940), three *d.* Entered army, 1898, Rifle Brigade; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals, 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); extra A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1904-1905; J.P. Herts. and Cornwall. *Address:* 42 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6737; Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly. *Club:* Carlton.

DORSET, Archdeacon of; *see* Sherborne, Bishop of.

DORWARD, Alan James, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Liverpool since 1928; *b.* Melrose, 19 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Jas. Dorward, Galashiels, J.P., County of Selkirk, and Ella Stewart; *m.* 1932, Cécile Marguerite Gabrielle, *d.* of G. A. M. Smith. *Educ.:* Gala High School; Galashiels Academy; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1910); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1912). Assistant to Professor of Logic, St. Andrews University, 1914-15; employed in War Office (Allies' Commission Section), 1915-17; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and History of Philosophy in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1919-26; Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge, 1926-28. *Publications:* contributions to various philosophical journals. *Address:* 28 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 5792. *Clubs:* Racquet, University, Liverpool.

DOS PASSOS, John, *b.* Jan 14 1896; *s.* of John R. Dos Passos and Lucy Addison Sprigg; *m.* Katharine F. Smith. *Educ:* Harvard, *Publications:* One Man's Initiation, 1917; A Pushcart at the Curb; Three Soldiers; Rosinante to the Road Again; Streets of Night; Manhatten Transfer; Orient Express; The 42nd Parallel; Nineteen Nineteen; In All Countries; Three Plays; The Big Money; U.S.A.; Journeys Between Wars; Adventures of a Young Man. *Address:* Provincetown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DOS SANTOS, Errol Lionel, C.B.E. 1939; Treasurer Trinidad and Tobago since 1933; Chairman Agricultural Bank; Chairman Trinidad Electricity Board; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Solomon and Margaret dos Santos; *m.* 1st, 1915; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Enid Hilda Jenkin, Bath, England. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Trinidad. Entered Trinidad Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Treasury; Deputy Treasurer, 1929; *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Treasury Chambers, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, West Indian; Savannah, Union, Queen's Park Cricket, Portuguese, Trinidad.

DOTTIN, Paul Georges Didier, Dean of the Faculty of Letters and Professor of English Literature in the University of Toulouse since 1924; *b.* Rennes 20 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Georges Dottin, Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Rennes and Marie Delaunay; *m.* 1925 Geneviève Douady; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée and University, Rennes; Sorbonne. Licencié d'Anglais, 1919; Agrégé d'Anglais, 1920; Lecturer in French, University of Liverpool, 1920-21; Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1921-24; Docteur ès lettres, 1924; Professeur au Lycée de Reims, 1924. *Publications:* Daniel De Foe et ses romans, 3 vols. 1924 (translated into English); Robinson Crusoe examined and criticised, 1924; John Bull à la découverte de son île, 1925; W. Somer-

Publications: Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. Franklin), 1934; Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases (jointly); Translator, Radium Therapy (Wickham and Degrais); articles on Skin Diseases in Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, British Medical Journal, Lancet, and British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 53 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1776. *Club:* Savage.

DOREY, Stanley Fabes, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., etc.; Chief Engineer Surveyor of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1932; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of William Dorey, London and Worthing; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ellen, *o. c.* of Richard Midworth, Bowes Park; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Durham University. Apprenticeship at Chatham Royal Dockyard, Lloyd's Register Scholar in Marine Engineering, Whitworth Exhibitioner, B.Sc., M.Sc., and D.Sc. Durham University; Engineer-Lieutenant, Royal Navy, 1914-19; Engine and Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1919; twice awarded Denny Gold Medal of Institute of Marine Engineers; Engineering Gold Medal and M. C. James Memorial Gold Medal of N.E. Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Derby Gold Medal Liverpool Engineering Society, Percy Still Medal of Diesel Engineers' Association, Telford Premium of Institution of Civil Engineers; Silver Medal of Royal Institute of Engineers of Holland; Thomas Lowe Gray Lecturer of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; President, British Association of Refrigeration; Vice-President, Institute of Marine Engineers and Institute of Metals; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Inst. of Naval Architects, Inst. of Welding; Member of numerous technical and research committees. *Publications:* A number of technical papers to various technical institutions and societies. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 71 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3; Mobbsbury, Stevenage, Herts; *T.A.:* Committee, Fen. London; *T.:* Royal 3551, Stevenage 399. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DORKING, Archdeacon of; *see* Newill, Ven. E. J.

DORLAND, Arthur Garratt, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of History since 1920 and Head of the History Department, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario; *b.* Wellington, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1887; *s.* of John T. Dorland, Jun., of Wellington, and Lavina Hubbs of Bloomfield, Ontario; *m.* 1912, Ellen Uprichard, *d.* of Joseph H. Malone, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton House, Willesden, London; Bloomfield Public School; Pickering College; Queen's University; Yale University; Chicago University. Teacher of History and English, and Housemaster, Pickering College, 1911-14; Currier Fellow in History, Yale, 1914-15; Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Kingston, 1916-20; Clerk of Canada Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1924; Member, Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Society, 1929; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1937; President, London Branch of League of Nations Society, 1930; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1935. *Publications:* The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts, 1917; British North America (since 1723), published in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; A History of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Canada, 1927; The Origins of the Holy Alliance, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, curling, boating. *Address:* 914 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Baconian.

DORLING, Colonel Francis Holland, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; Colonel of Manchester Regt. since 1934; *b.* 11 April 1877; *s.* of Colonel Francis Dorling, Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1909, Isabel, *d.* of late Judge N. Barbenson, Alderney, Channel Islands; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant in The Manchester Regiment, 1897; commanded 1st Batt. The Manchester Regt., 1920-24; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired, 1929. *Address:* The Crouch, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORLING, Captain Henry Taprell, D.S.O. 1918, R.N. (retd.); F.R. Hist. S., F.R.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Francis Dorling, late Royal Sussex Regiment, of Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1909, Evelyne, *d.* of late Roderick MacDonald of Kew, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; served H.M.S. Terrible, South Africa and China, including Relief of Pekin, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); gold medal from Swedish Government for saving life at sea, 1917; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of the Navy Records Society, and of the Society for Nautical Research; Corresponding Member, Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France. *Publications:* Under pseudonym Taffrail, Pincher Martin, O.D.; Michael Bray; Sea Venturers of Britain; Sea Escapes and Adventures; Pirates, 1929; Men o' War, 1929; Kerrell; Endless Story; The Scarlet Stripe, 1932; Dover-Ostend, 1933; The Man from Scapa Flow, 1933; Seventy North, 1934; Second Officer; Swept Channels, 1935; Mid-Atlantic, 1936; Mystery at Milford Haven; Mystery Cruise; Operation M.O.; The Shetland Plan, 1939; and other books on naval and nautical subjects; Naval Correspondent of The Observer. *Address:* 97 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3996. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

DORLING, Rear-Adm. James Wilfred, Sussex, C.B. 1941; Rear-Adm. Malaya and in charge of Naval Establishments at Singapore since 1941; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Colonel Francis Dorling, Farnborough, Hants.; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Burnett, *d.* of Colonel J. G. Panton, C.M.G. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1904; Capt., 1928; Rear-Adm., 1939; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Shipland House, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DORMAN, Sir Bedford Lockwood, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Dorman, 1st Bt., and late Clara Share, *d.* of late George Lockwood, Stockton-on-Tees; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* Constance Phelp Webster, *d.* of late Alexander S. Hay, Sacombe Park, Ware; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; served European War (O.B.E.); Member of North Riding County Council, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Geoffrey, *b.* 18 Sep. 1920. *Address:* Enterpen, Hutton Rudby, Yorks. *Club:* Conservative.

DORMAN, Brig. Edward Mungo, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1885; *s.* of Gen. J. C. Dorman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Georgia Mabel Ingram; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 4th Dragoon Guards, 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 4/7th Dragoon Guards, 1927-31; Brigadier commanding 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Brigadier Commander Yorkshire Area, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Rampart House, Kinsale, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Kinsale. *Club:* Cavalry.

DORMAN, Surg.-Gen. John Cotter, C.M.G. 1900; M.B., A.M.S.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1852; *s.* of E. B. Dorman of Kinsale; *m.* 1883, Catherine Louisa, *d.* of Rev. M. N. Thompson; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1875; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Surg.-Gen. 1908; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egypt, 1883 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Physician to

True History of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1933; Oscar Wilde, a Summing Up, 1940. *Address:* 1 St. Ann's Court, Nizells Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

DOUGLAS, Archibald Campbell, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1872; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D. McGill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Oxford Military College. Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1912; served under the Foreign Office, 1894-1900, in what was then the Niger Coast Protectorate; Colonial Office in the Crown Colony of Nigeria, 1900-9; Member of the African Society, Royal Empire Society and The Japan Society; Juge britannique de la Zone Tanger, 1927; British Consul, Port Limon, 1928-1929; Member of the North London Sessions; Central Criminal Court; Trinidad and Colonial Bar, W.I. Served as a Transport Officer in the Benin Territories Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); a Political Officer to the Aro Field Force Expedition, 1901-2 (second medal and clasp); served 1902-3 (African General Service Medal); European War, served in City of London Police Reserve (medal, 1914-18); Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* Niger Memories, by Nemo; Life of Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, founder of the Japanese Navy; other contributions on African subjects in Journal West Africa and West Indies journals at Grenada and Jamaica; quarterly contributor to the Seven Seas Magazine. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, particularly shooting, fly-fishing, boat sailing. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; The Cottage, Vineyard, Totnes, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Authors', Cecil, The Knights of the Round Table, Seven Seas, Bar Yacht.

DOUGLAS, Col. Archibald Philip, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Douglas; *b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1922, Lilian Barton, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911-13; Assist. Director, 1914-15; Col. 1918; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* 2 Haines Hill Terrace, Taunton, Somerset.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon Archibald William, M.A.Oxon., Rector of Tankersley, 1918-41; R. Dean of Ecclesfield since 1921; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral since 1932; *s.* of Rt. Rev. and Hon. A. G. Douglas, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, and *g.s.* of 19th Earl of Morton; *m.* 1902, Ursula Helen, *d.* of Captain R. W. Davies, R.N., Bloxham, Oxon.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity College, Glenalmond, Captain of School; Keble College, Oxford; Marburg University; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1897; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Chief Diocesan Inspector, Diocese of Gloucester, 1902-1914; Rector of Great Witcombe, 1903-05; Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, 1903-05; Rector of Hatherop, 1905-14; Thurnscoe, 1914-18; Royal Naval Chaplain of the 10th Submarine Flotilla, 1917-19; Editor of the Sheffield Diocesan Calendar, 1929-36; Member of Northern Provincial Council for the care of Churches since 1926, and of Central Council since 1932; Adviser under the Benefices Measure, 1931, since 1932; Tithe Owners' Representative for the Dioceses of Sheffield, Bradford and Wakefield, 1934-36; Tithe Advisory Officer for Diocese of Sheffield, 1936-40; Hon. Secretary of Sheffield Diocesan Board of Patronage, since 1936; officiating Chaplain to the Troops since 1939; Surrogate, 1941. *Recreations:* formerly shooting (Half-Blue for Oxford *v.* Cambridge), cricket, and football.

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt. K.O.S.B., and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 9th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *m* 1927, Ruby St. B. Kirkley, 2nd *d.* of De Vere Fenn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* 21 Curzon Street, W. *Club:* Bachelors'.

DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, LL.D.(Ed.), M.D., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.(Camb.); retired; R.A.M.C.(T.) (ret.); *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Colonel Walter Douglas, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Dr. J. R. Mackie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University of Edinburgh. For 47 years in medical practice, Cupar, Fife; M.O.H. for 40 years there; volunteered for service in Boer War; attached M.O. 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; retired active service Hon. Captain in Army; served as volunteer, territorial and regular officer for over 40 years (V.D. and T.D.); served European War 51st Div. Headquarters and commanding 51st Highland Casualty Clearing Station; Founder and for 45 years Secretary of Fife County Medical Association; has been Member of Council of British Medical Association 12 years and on many of its Committees. *Publications:* Two Medical Humorists (Harveian Oration); Observations on 70 years of Country Midwifery Practice; The Family Doctor as Specialist (Alexander Black Memorial Lecture); Lister and his contemporaries in Edinburgh, Ed. Med. Jour., Nov. 1939. *Recreations:* chess, literature. *Address:* 18 Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 371. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOUGLAS, Claude, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; *b.* Bradford, 23 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Dr. Jas. Douglas; *m.* 1878, Louisa Bolitho, *d.* of Dr. Peregrine of Half Moon Street, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Thorp Arch; St. George's Hospital. Surgeon Leicester Provident Dispensary, 1879-1886; Hon. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Leicester, 1886-1911; late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; ex-President, Midland Branch, B.M.A. *Publications:* Reports of Cases in Medical Journals. *Address:* 15 Marston Ferry Road, Oxford.
See also C. G. Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; F.R.S. 1922; B.Sc.; D.M.; Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Claude Douglas, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900; Open Science Demyship, Magdalen College, 1900; University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905; Fellow of St. John's College, 1907; Radcliffe Prize, 1911; temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., M.C.); Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh, Consulting Engineer and Economist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Hugh Douglas and Louisa Arderne Hordern; *m.* 1st, Constance Mary, *y. d.* of Edward Phillips, younger of Royston House, Herts.; 2nd, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of George Desborough Dale, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chief Engineer and Manager in India, British Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; Assistant Chief El. Engineer, B.A. and Pacific Ry.; Assistant Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory; witness, Canadian Banking Enquiry, 1923; MacMillan Committee, 1930, etc.; Chief Reconstruction Adviser, Government of Alberta, 1935; late Major R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Economic Democracy; Credit Power and Democracy; Social Credit; The Monopoly of Credit; The Alberta Experiment. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Douglas, 28 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 1833. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Bombay Yacht; Solent Yacht.

DOUGLAS, David Charles, M.A.; Professor of Medieval History, Leeds Univer-

set Maugham et ses romans, 1928; Petit Manuel de Philologie Anglaise, 3 vol. 1926-29; Samuel Richardson, 1931; La Littérature Anglaise, 1932; L'Angleterre, nation continentale, 1933 (translated into English); Le Théâtre de Somerset Maugham, 1937; French Translations of J. D. Beresford's novels, The Monkey Puzzle, 1933, Goslings, 1934; Complete and unabridged translation of the Pickwick Papers, 3 vol., 1937; Editor of the Revue de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes. *Recreations:* Country-house in the Pyrénées; hiking, mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* 7 rue Montesquieu, Toulouse, France. *Club:* Société des Gens de Lettres de France.

DOTTRIDGE, Edwin Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman Joseph Travers & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred James Dottridge; *m.* Mabel Florence, *widow* of Clement Tulloch, *d.* of Walter Hudson. Engaged in work in Italy on behalf of Foreign Office, 1916-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4117.

DOUBLEDAY, Rt. Rev. Arthur; *see* Brentwood, Bishop of.

DOUBLEDAY, Frederic Nicklin; Senior Dental Surgeon and Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology to Guy's Hospital, Examiner in Dental Surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 5 March 1885; *s.* of F. W. Doubleday; *m.* Esther Jane, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Barrow-Clugh, B.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Privately; Guy's Hospital; University of of Berlin. Graduated from Guy's Hospital; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. 1908, L.R.C.P., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1912; Dental Societies Prizeman, 1907, and Dental Travelling Scholar in Berlin, 1909-10; formerly Editor of the British Dental Journal; External Examiner to the University of Bristol; Extramural Lecturer to the University of Toronto; Dental Surgeon to King George Vth Hospital for Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. *Publications:* Many Papers on Medical and Dental Subjects, Lectures in United States, Canada, and other Countries. *Recreations:* travel, walking, swimming. *Address:* 48 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5221.

DOUGAL, Daniel, M.C., T.D.; M.D., F.R.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the University of Manchester; Hon. Surgeon to the St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester and Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Examiner in Midwifery to the University of Cambridge; sometime Examiner in Midwifery to the Universities of Liverpool, Sheffield and the English Conjoint Board; *b.* Dec. 4 1884; *s.* of James Dougal, M.D., and Jessie Richards McLanachan; *m.* 1916 Lilian Newton, *e.d.* of John Tweddell, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ:* Glasgow High School; Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University, M.D. (Gold Medal) M.B., Ch.B., University of Manchester; Professor Tom Jones and Sydney Renshaw Exhibitioner; Foundation Fellow (Member of Council) of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Hon. Fellow of American Assoc. of Obstetricians, Gynaecologists and Abdominal Surgeons; A director of the Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Past President Manchester Surgical, Manchester Pathological, and North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Societies; Brevet-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.A.). Served European War in 52nd Field Ambulance and as D.A.D.M.S. 34th Division (M.C., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre); and in present War, as Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Davyhulme; President of the St. Andrew's Society of Manchester and of the Manchester Highland Society; Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* Collecting old pewter, fishing. *Address:* Southernhay, Fielden Park, West Didsbury. *T.:* Didsbury 1434; 9 Lorne Street, Manchester 13. *T.:* Ardwick 1055. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers'; Clarendon, Manchester.

DOUGALL, Col. W. E. Maitland; *see* Maitland-Dougall.

DOUGAN, James Lockhart, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; *b.* London 1874; *s.* of John Dougan, Belfast; and Margaret Lockhart, Lanark; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of John Morton, Glasgow; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University. Director of Missing and Wounded Department for Mediterranean Area British Red Cross, 1915-16; Assistant Commissioner Ministry of Food, 1917-18; member of Inter-allied mission of Relief to Southern Europe, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Representative of Vienna Emergency Relief Fund, 1920-22; President, Anti-Tuberculosis Society, Vienna; Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1926; Medal of St. Salvator, Vienna, 1921; Austrian Red Cross Decoration, 1921. *Publications:* Contributed to the *old* Economic Review quarterly article on the Economic position, etc.; occasional articles on economic subjects, to other publications; Editor, 'Abstracts of Current Literature, Agricultural Engineering;' Joint Editor, Farm and Machine. *Address:* 324 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5717.

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J.; R.C. Archbishop of Philadelphia since 1918. *Educ.:* St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1903; Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908; of Buffalo, 1915; Cardinal, 1921. *Address:* 1723 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

DOUGHTY, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1925; B.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Brighton since 1939; Bencher of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; Member of General Council of the Bar; Chairman, War Service Grants Advisory Committee, Special Grants Committee of Ministry of Pensions; of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Mining Minimum Wage Board; of the Cotton Trade Conciliation Committee; Sugar Confectionery, and Preserved Food Trade Board; Milk Distributing Trade Board; Hertfordshire Agricultural Wages Committee; Chairman Retail Food Trade Joint Industrial Council; *b.* 27 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Doughty, J.P., of Lincoln; *m.* 1901, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Judge Addison, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oatlands, Harrogate; Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1902; acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915-19; Recorder of Canterbury, 1929-37; of Guildford, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, skating, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* 32 Bryanston Court, W.1; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Paddington 7716, Central 7768. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir A. J. H.; *see* Tichborne.

DOUGLAS, family name of **Viscount Chilston, Earl of Morton,** and of **Marquess of Queensberry.**

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred (Bruce); *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of 8th Marquess of Queensberry, and Sibyl, (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Alfred Montgomery, *g. d.* of 1st Lord Leconfield; *m.* 1902, Olive (*Publications:* Opals, 1897; Rainbows, 1902; The Blue Bird, 1905; The Inn of Dreams, 1910), *o. surv. c.* of late Col. F. H. Custance, C.B., of Weston Hall, Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Editor of the Academy, 1907-10; founder and editor of Plain English and Plain Speech; received into the Catholic Church, 1911. *Publications—Poetry:* The City of the Soul, 1899; Sonnets, 1909; Collected Poems, 1919 In Excelsis, 1924; Complete Poems, 1928; New Edition in two vols., Sonnets and Lyrics, 1935. *Light Verse:* Tails with a Twist; The Duke of Berwick; The Placid Pug; The Pongo Papers. *Biography:* Autobiography, 1929 (translated into French, German, and Spanish); Without Apology, 1938. Collected Satires, 1927; The

2nd *s.* of late Admiral R. G. Douglas of Seafield, Walmer, Kent; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kate, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. O'Donnell, O.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth; Royal Academy, Gosport. Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen and 1st Brabant's Horse, S. African Constabulary; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Deputy Commissioner commanding South African Police, Natal and Zululand; retired, 1929. *Address:* Country Club, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S. u.* 1884. *Heir: cousin* Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M.C. [late Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 27 June 1890; *s.* of late Donald Sholto Mackenzie Douglas and Edith Elizabeth Anne, *y. d.* of George Robinson, Bagatelle, Mauritius; *m.* 1929, Lorna Tichborne; *d.* of Capt. Hugh Nangle, 22 Onslow Square, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* P.O. Box, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Gordon, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Malcolm Percy Douglas; *m.* 1927, Grace, *d.* of late Arthur Gordon Capel Collins. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre).

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Montagu William, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1903; President Shakespeare Fellowship; *b.* 23 Nov. 1863; *o. s.* of late Edward Douglas, Assist. Col. Sec., Mauritius; *m.* 1891, Helen Mary Isabel, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Downer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered North Staffordshire Regt. 1884; Indian Army, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Member Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; Deputy Commissioner of Lyalpur District, Punjab, 1910-13; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1913-20. *Publication:* The Case for the Earl of Oxford as Shakespeare, 1932; Lord Oxford was Shakespeare, a summing up, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, Col. Norman, C.B.E. 1938; T.D., D.L., R.A.O.C.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. T. Douglas, V.D.; *m.* 1911, Emmie Collingwood Wearmouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. In business as a Surveyor and Land Agent; Fellow of Surveyors Institution and Auctioneers Institute; joined Northumberland Hussars, 1906; transferred to Royal Artillery (T.A.), 1909; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Wivenhoe Coathan, Redcar. *T.:* 630.

DOUGLAS, Norman; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* Unprofessional Tales, 1901; Siren Land, 1911; South Wind, 1917; They Went, 1921; Together, 1923; Fountain in the Sand, 1923; Experiments, 1925; Old Calabria, 1928; Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology, 1929; One Day, 1929; Three of Them, 1930; Goodbye to Western Culture, 1930; London Street Games, 1931; Paneros, 1931; Summer Islands, 1931; Looking Back, 2 vols., 1933.

DOUGLAS, O.; *see* Buchan, Anna.

DOUGLAS, Capt. Robert Langton, M.A.; art expert; Hon. Captain in the Army; Corresponding Member of the Accademia per le Arti e per le Lettere, Siena; Hon. Fellow R. Accademia di Belle Arti, Milan; Member of the Commissione Senese di Storia Patria and the Società Filologica Romana; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. Robert Douglas; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Percival Cannon; one *s.*; 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of T. Henchman; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Jean, *d.* of John Stewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford; honours in Modern History. Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme; formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England; executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act; resided for the most part in Italy, 1895-1900; Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1900-2; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901; lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts; enlisted in the New Army, 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916-17; Director, National Gallery, Ireland, 1916-23. *Publications:* Fenton's Certaine Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series, 1898; Fra Angelico, 2nd ed. 1902; History of Siena; Le Maioliche di Siena, 1904; a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Painting, vols. i. and ii. 1903, vols. iii. and iv. 1909; Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art, Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904; Histoire de Sienne, 2 vols., 1914; Storia d'Arte Senese, Siena, 1933; Leonardo da Vinci, his San Donato of Arezzo, and the Tax Collector, 1933; articles to reviews. *Address:* 11 Montagu Place, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Elevation, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 6138. *Club:* Bath.

See also Air Marshal Sir Sholto Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Robert Noel, M.A. Cantab.; Rector of Farway with Northleigh and Southleigh since 1936; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert K. Douglas of the British Museum and King's College, London; *m.* 1904, Lina (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Paul David of Uppingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888-89; Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892-1910; House-Master, 1904-10; Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1910-31; Deacon 1931; Priest, 1932; Curate of Northleigh with Southleigh and Farway. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI.), football, rugby (Cambridge XV.), tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Northleigh, Colyton, Devon.

DOUGLAS, Ronald Irvine; Manager and Editor, Australian Associated Press, London; *b.* Zeehan, Tasmania, 31 May 1899; *s.* of late Ronald C. G. and Jean Douglas; *m.* 1935, Williamina, *d.* of late Alexander and Williamina Murdoch. *Educ.:* Selbourne College, South Africa; State High School, Launceston, Tasmania. Literary Staff Melbourne Age, 1924-27; Sydney Sun, 1927-1931 (Editor Sydney Sunday-Pictorial, 1927-1928); Sydney Morning Herald, 1931-1934 and 1938-39; Commonwealth Government Publicity Officer, 1934-38, also Private Sec. to Australian Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. J. A. Lyons), 1936-38; Chief-of-Staff, Sydney Morning Herald, 1938-39; Deputy Editor, Australian Associated Press, London, 1939; Special representative of Age on Duke and Duchess of York's Australian tour, 1927; toured New Guinea and Papua as special representative of Sydney Morning Herald, 1933; Press Officer for Duke of Gloucester's Australian tour, 1934; accompanied Australian Prime Minister to King's Jubilee celebrations, London, 1935, and Coronation and Imperial Conference, 1937 (joint Press Officer for Imperial Conference); Member of Council of Empire Press Union; Hon. Secretary Association of Overseas Empire Correspondents, London. *Publications:* short stories, sketches, occasional verse. *Recreations:* fly fishing, shooting, golf, rowing. *Address:* Australian Associated Press, 85 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0153. *Clubs:* Press, Savage; Savage, Melbourne.

DOUGLAS, Air Marshal Sir Sholto; *See* Douglas, Air Marshal Sir W. S.

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sholto Douglas, C.B., Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1896, Bessie (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late J. Foran of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Entered R.N. 1882; Midshipman of H.M.S. Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); King Edward Coronation medal; retired Commander, 1912; Transport Officer, Southampton Aug. 1914; Liverpool, Feb. 1916; Middlesbro' (in charge), Nov.

sity, since 1939; *b.* London, 1898; *o. s.* of Dr. J. J. Douglas and Margaret E. Peake; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Helen, *o. d.* of Dr. B. M. Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Keble College, Oxford (Louisa Wakeman Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Modern History, Oxford, 1921; University Research Scholar in Medieval History and Thought, Oxford, 1922-24; Lecturer in Medieval History, Glasgow University, 1924-34; Professor of History, University College of the South West, 1934-39; Member of Council, Royal Historical Society, 1935-38. *Publications:* The Norman Conquest, 1926; The Social Structure of Medieval East Anglia, 1927; The Age of the Normans, 1928; Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 1932; The Development of Medieval Europe, 1935; English Scholars, 1939 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize); articles in English Historical Review, History, Economic History Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DOUGLAS, Hon. Edward Archibald; Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929; *b.* Brisbane, 2 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G., Premier of Queensland; *m.* 1907, Annette Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Virgil Power, formerly Justice of Supreme Court, Queensland; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Benedict's College, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Associate to Sir Samuel Griffith, formerly Chief Justice of Queensland, 1897; to Mr. Justice Power, Supreme Court, Queensland, 1900; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1901; commenced practice in Brisbane, 1904, and continued until 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ellan Vannin, Sutherland Avenue, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

DOUGLAS, Francis Campbell Ross, M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) for North Battersea since 1940; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education; Member of Railway Assessment Authority; Member of Public Works Loan Board; Chairman of Finance Committee of L.C.C; *m.* Minnie Findlay Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Journalist, Accountant, Solicitor; F.R.A.S. *Publications:* Land Value Rating, 1936; Numerous pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 8 Cambridge Road, Battersea, S.W.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Douglas; *m.* 1939, Mrs. Lorna Osborne MacKellar, 2nd *d.* of Judge Mocatta, Darling Point; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served S.A. War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19, France, E. Africa and Persia (despatches, C.I.E., medal with clasp); Afghanistan N.W. Frontier, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches, medal with 4 clasps); retired 1932. *Club:* United Service. *Address:* Bowral, N.S.W., Australia.

DOUGLAS, Horace James, K.C. 1939. Called to Bar, 1900. *Address:* 2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

DOUGLAS, James Archibald, M.A., D.Sc.; F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Oxford University, since 1937; *b.* 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Herbert Douglas, Ilkley, Yorkshire; *m.* Hannah Call Weddell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble College, Oxford. Former Secretary and Vice-President of Geological Society of London; served European War, Captain 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders and 172 Tunnelling Co., R.E. *Publications:* numerous on Geology of Peruvian Andes, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, skating. *Address:* The Close, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6813.

DOUGLAS, James G.; Member of Senate of Eire, 1922-36, and since 1938; *e. s.* of John Douglas, Dublin; *b.* 11 July 1887; *m.* 1911, Ena, *d.* of John Culley, Lurgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Lisburn. Vice-Chairman of the Senate from its inception until 1925, and Chairman of the Joint Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Standing Orders (Private Business), 1922-25; member of the committee which drafted first Constitution of Eire in 1921; Chairman of the Irish Postal Commission, 1922; Hon. Treasurer and Trustee of the Irish White Cross, which distributed relief in Ireland prior to the Treaty; a member of the Religious Society of Friends, and has been prominently identified with its work in Ireland; President of the League of Nations Society of Ireland from its formation until 1928; Hon. Treasurer, The Parliamentary Association Irish Branch; Member of Council Federation of Irish Manufacturers; President Linen and Cotton Textile Manufacturers Association of Eire; a Director of several Irish companies. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* 70 Eglinton Road, Donnybrook, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 198. *Clubs:* Royal Irish Automobile, Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

DOUGLAS, Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1786; *b.* 24 Oct. 1930; *s.* of late Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas and Lady Blanche Linnie, *d.* of 9th Duke of Beaufort; *S.* great-uncle 1935. *Heir:* great-uncle, William Sholto, *b.* 1864. *Address:* Manor Farm, Sherston, Wilts.; Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon John Albert, D.D. (Lambeth) 1939; Ph.D., B.D.; Rector of St. Michael Paternoster Royal since 1933; Assistant Curate, St. Luke, Camberwell, 1933; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of London, 1936; Hon. General Secretary, Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, 1933; Principal, Society of the Faith, since 1906; Hon. Canon St. Saviour, Southwark, 1924; Member of the Senate (1907), University Extension Board (1907), Theological Board (1909), Deputy Vice-Chancellor (1931), Chairman of Convocation and Member of the Court (1939), of the University of London; *s.* of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur. *Educ.:* Chatham House; Dulwich College. Ordained to Newark, 1894; served at Penge and St. Stephen's, Lewisham; Chaplain, H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; served at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, and St. Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell, 1909-33; Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T.F., 1914-23; Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively; served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service); active in Scout Movement S.M., 1908; Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1924-32; Chaplain Innholders Company, 1939; received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon, 1923; Second Class St. Sava (Serbian Order), 1922; Third Class Osmanlieh (Turkish), 1905; Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925; special cross and grammata from Russian Synod of Karlowicz, 1926; Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; 2nd Class Crown of Yugo-Slavia; 2nd Class Star of Rumania; Patriarchal Cross of Rumania, 1932; helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1905, helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, 1906; original member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920; Librarian, 1925. *Publications:* The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books: St. Sophia, 1918; Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922: Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925; Validity of Anglican Ordinations by Archbishop of Athens (translated and prefaced), 1931; Editor of Christian East since 1920; Symbol since 1917. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* St. Michael Royal, College Hill, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London, Royal Empire Society.

DOUGLAS, Major John R. C.; *see* Cowan-Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. J. Sholto Gordon, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Walmer, Kent, 2 May 1872;

Engineer; building Railways in Canada (I.C.R.); building and operating Railways, L. & N., C.B. & Q. Wabash, U.S.A.; Supt. La Follette Coal, Iron and Railway Co., U.S.A.; bridge building for Boston and Albany Railway, U.S.A.; building and operating Railways in Central and South America; fought in Revolutions in Nicaragua and Spanish Honduras (wounded, prisoner of war, sentenced to be shot, escaped); joined up as a private in British Honduras, 1914; left British Honduras, July 1915; gazetted in R.E.'s, 15 Oct. 1915 (despatches, wounded five times, D.S.O., M.C., and Bar); Cross of St. John of Spanish Honduras; Cross of St. Lazarus, Nicaragua. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Delphi, Windsor Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir Arnold W. Hodson.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of **Baron Penrhyn.**

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Lieut.-Col. Frank; J.P. Northants; *b.* 21 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Archibald Charles Douglas-Pennant, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Penrhyn; *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Penrhyn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maud (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1903), *d.* of late Col. John Hardy, 9th Lancers; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Alice Nellie, *o. d.* of Sir William Charles Cooper, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps; served S. Africa, 1900-02; European War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, Northants. *T.A.:* Pennant-Whittlebury. *T.:* Paulerspury 202.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Hon. Violet Blanche, Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918; National Health Insurance Commissioner, Wales, 1912-18; previously Member of the Education Committee, L.C.C.; sister of 3rd Baron Penrhyn. *Publication:* Under the Searchlight, 1922. *Address:* 51 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2650.

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of **Baron Montagu of Beaulieu.**

DOUGLASS, Walter John, LL.M.; late Puisné Judge of the Supreme Court of British Guiana; *b.* 4 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Douglass, late of 14 Clifton Terrace, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Trower, Freeling & Parkin of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1889; partner in firm of Greenwood & Douglass, solicitors, Southampton, 1892-97; District Commissioner, Lagos, West Africa, 1897-1900; partner in firm of Macdonald & Douglass, St. John's, Antigua, West Indies, 1901-7; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, St. Lucia, W.I., and 1st Commissioner of Income Tax, 1907-12; Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1912-20; Stipendiary Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1921-23. *Address:* Karatepi, Kennel Ride, Ascot. *Club:* Over Seas.

DOUIE, Charles Oswald Gaskell; Secretary Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir James McC. Douie; *m.* 1931, Margaret Louise, *y. d.* of late W. M. Cuthbert and of Lady Seymour-Lloyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in Dorset Regt. and R. Munster Fusiliers in Belgium, France and Italy; Home Civil Service (Board of Education) 1919-27; Secretary Adult Education Committee, Public Libraries Committee, Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education), Prisoners Education Committee (Home Office); Educational Adviser Wormwood Scrubs Prison; Secretary of University College, London, 1927-1938; Visited Universities of British Dominions at invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York, to report on Adult Education 1932-33. *Publications:* The Weary Road, 1929; Beyond the Sunset, 1935; Night of Stars, 1937; Lost Heritage, 1939; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, History and other journals. *Address:* The Red House, Bosham, Sussex.

DOULL, Hon. Mr. Justice John, Judge Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1933; Lecturer on Evidence, Dalhousie Law School; *b.* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, 1 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James F. Doull and Christy A. McLellan; *m.* 1914, Irene McGregor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie University and Law School, B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910. Accountant Dominion Coal Co. 1903-7; Town Solicitor Town of Trenton, 1914-30; Mayor, Town of New Glasgow, 1925; Member of N.S. House of Assembly, 1925 and 1928-33; Member of Executive Council, 1928; Provincial Secretary, 1930; Attorney General of Nova Scotia, 1931-33; Chairman Board of Management, N.S. Hosp. for Insane, 1938-41; Chairman National War Service Board (Nova Scotia District), 1940; President Halifax Canadian Club, 1941. *Publication:* Life of the Rev. Alex. McGillivray. *Address:* Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Scotia, New Glasgow; Waegwoltic, Halifax, N.S.

DOUTHWAITE, Arthur Henry, M.D.; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Physician to All Saints' Hospital, London, and British Home for Incurables, and Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables; Consulting Physician, Horsham Hospital, and Bromley and District Hospital; Associate Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of London; Physician in Emergency Medical Service; Member of Association of British Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian and London Medical Societies; *b.* Chefu, China, 1896; *s.* of late A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., Sheffield, and Constance Groves, Redland, Bristol; *m.* Gladys Olivia, *d.* of late John Dannhorn; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University; University College, London; Guy's Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna. Civilian Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, Germany, 1914-18; Beaney Prize for Pathology, 1921; Murchison Prize (Medicine) Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Science Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital and Guy's Hospital, 1919; late Clinical Assistant, Assistant House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and Tutor, Chief Assistant in Neurology, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Mitcham Cottage Hospital and Edenbridge Hospital. *Publications:* The Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins; The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica; The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis; The Treatment of Asthma; A Guide to General Practice; various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* riding and aviation. *Address:* 49 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3475, 3476.

DOUTHWAITE, James Lungley; Librarian to the Corporation of London; Curator of Guildhall Museum; Director of Guildhall Art Gallery; *b.* 25 March 1877; *yr. s.* of William Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian to the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of Thomas William Jacobs; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Joined staff of the Guildhall Library as Junior Assistant, 1893; served in the ranks of the 15th Essex, European War (despatches). *Address:* Northwood, The Bridle Road, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 2755.

DOVASTON, Margaret, R.B.A. 1910; portrait and figure painter; *b.* 1884; *o. d.* of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, *d.* of Walter Hay, F.R.A.M., Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* studied Art under T. W. Cole, A.R.C.A. (Ealing); A. S. Cope, R.A. (Kensington); and at Royal Academy Schools. Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc., Board of Education, S. Kensington; 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools; British Institution Scholarship, 1907; Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1903); Member North British Academy, 1911. *Principal Works:* The Awakening of Spring; Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams; Born to raise the Sons of Earth; Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery; The Rehearsal, etc. *Recreations:* collecting period costume, breeding Budgerigars. *Address:* 14 Madeley

1916; Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb. 1917; reverting to Retired List, Dec. 1919 (C.B.E., *promoted to rank of Captain*); District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N. Ireland, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Petersfield, Hants.

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1901; Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914; *b.* 11 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Major G. M. Douglas, 33rd Regt.; *m.* 1901, Grace Catherine, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe Murray, K.C.B. Entered R.A. 1890; Capt., 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps); Major, 1908; retired, 1911; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

DOUGLAS, Sir William Scott, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; Under-Secretary, Treasury, since 1939; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Daniel Douglas, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Vera Paterson Duffes; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Customs and Excise Dept. 1914; Financial Adviser Allenstein Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, Reparation Commission, Paris, 1921-26; Ministry of Labour, 1929-37; Divisional Controller, Midlands, 1931-33; Divisional Controller, Scotland, 1933-35; Assistant Secretary, 1935-37; Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, 1937-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hillrise, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

DOUGLAS, Air Marshal Sir (William) Sholto, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1940; M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fighter Command, since 1940; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1940; *b.* 23 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Prof. Robert Langton Douglas, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Joan Leslie, *d.* of Col. H. C. Denny, C.B. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded Nos. 43 and 84 (Fighter) Squadrons, 1917-18; Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1932-35; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1936-37; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, 1938-40; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1940. *Address:* Bentley Priory, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Watford 9241. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marquess of; *see* Clydesdale.

DOUGLAS-BROWN, Major Arthur Balfour, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Federal Commissioner of Taxation for Queensland; J.P. for Queensland and New South Wales; Commissioner for Declarations for the Commonwealth; Fellow of the Federal Institute of Accountants; Major Commonwealth Military Forces; *s.* of late James Douglas-Brown, Barrister-at-law, of St. John's, Newfoundland; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. With Pacific Cable Board, 1905-10, serving at stations Southport, Queensland, Fiji and Fanning Island; first commissioned 1910 Moreton Regiment, A.M.F.; served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Belgium, and France; Lieut. 2nd Tropical Force, Dec. 1914; Captain and Adjutant 17th Bn. A.I.F., Gallipoli, 1915; D.A.P.M. 2nd Aust. Div. 1916; A.P.M. Aust. Army Corps, France, 1918 with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.; Hon. Lt.-Col., A.I.F., 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; United Service, Brisbane; Peninsular Country, Frankston.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Hamilton.**

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Ann Prunella (Lady David Douglas-Hamilton); Leader of The Women's League of Health and Beauty since 1935; *b.* 28 July 1914; *d.* of Capt. Hugh Bagot Stack, 8th Ghurka Rifles, and Mary Meta Bagot Stack, Founder of The Women's League of Health and Beauty; *m.* 1938, Lord David Douglas-Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Malvern Wells, Worcs. Member of the National Fitness Council, 1937-39. *Publications:* Movement is Life (joint), 1937; The Way to Health and Beauty, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, ski-ing, mountaineering. *Address:* 47 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 9314.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel, O.B.E. 1941; A.F.C.; Group Capt. Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* Merly, Wimborne, Dorsetshire, 4 Jan. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford M.A.; Edinburgh Univ. LL.B.; Universities of Bonn, Vienna and Paris. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1935; Commanded 603 Squadron A.A.F., 1934-1938; Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1935-1940; Commissioner of General Board of Control (Scotland) since 1936; Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland, 1937-39. *Recreations:* flying, ski-ing, and riding. *Address:* Hamilton Estates Office, Hamilton; Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

DOUGLAS-HENRY, Major James, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of late Alfred Douglas-Henry, Herbert River, North Queensland; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1927, Norma Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late E. A. Mitchell Innes, C.B.E., K.C., Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches D.S.O., O.B.E.).

DOUGLAS-HOME; *see* Home.

DOUGLAS-JONES, Sir Crawford Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 4 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R.A., *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. W. Johnson, Wattlington, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Private Secretary to Resident Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898; Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911; Acting Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-23; Northern Rhodesia, 1924; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, Aug. 1924; Administered Government, Sep. 1924-April 1925 and May to July 1926; represented colony at Trade Conference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies, Ottawa, July 1925; Colonial Secy., British Guiana, 1926-35; Chairman British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Administered Govt. Oct. 1927-March 1928, Aug.-Nov., 1928, July 1929-June 1930, May 1934-April 1935; retired from Colonial Service, May 1935; Member of Commission sent to British Guiana to investigate the possibilities of refugee settlement, 1939. *Recreations:* croquet, golf. *Address:* Lingfield, Hindhead. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DOUGLAS-JONES, Major Stanley Douglas, D.S.O., M.C.; Secretary to the County of Cheshire Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Colonel D. F. Douglas-Jones, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1939, Priscilla, *e. d.* of Rev. Sidney Scarlett Smith, Dinbren Hall, nr. Llangollen. Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1904; served European War, 1914-18, with regiment and on General Staff; Staff Officer, R.A., H.Q., 1st Army, 1915; Brigade Major, R.A.; G.S.O.2, H.Q. 1st Corps, 1917-18 and G.S.O.2, R.A., H.Q. 2nd Army, Cologne, 1919; subsequently G.H.Q. Army of Occupation, (despatches four times, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C.); passed Staff College, 1920; Staff, War Office, 1921 and Headquarters, Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1922; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st London Division, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* 1 Grey Friars, Chester. *T.:* Chester 3580. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS-MATHESON, Lt.-Col. Neal William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; late R.E.; *b.* Aberdeen; *e. s.* of late John Douglas-Matheson; *m.* 1921, Violet, *o. d.* of late Algernon Hodson, 23 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Mrs. Hodson, Delphi Cottage, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute and University of Tennessee. Civil and Mining

dress: Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.

DOWDING, Air Chief Marshal Sir Hugh Caswall Tremenheere, G.C.B. *cr.* 1940; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Air Force; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King since 1937; on special duty (under Minister of Aircraft Production) in U.S.A. since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1882; *m.* 1918 (wife *decd.*); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1900; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Member for Research and Development of Air Council, 1930-36; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Fighter Command, 1936-40. *Club:* United Service.

DOWDING, Captain John Charles Keith, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.R.; Acting Commodore 2nd Class; *b.* 1 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Dowding; *m.* 1932, Dorothy Waring Evans. *Educ.:* Durham and St. Bee's Schools; H.M.S. Conway. Served 4 years in sailing ships; served all 1914-18 war in 10th Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command of Destroyers, Home Station and Mediterranean until, 1919; joined Orient Line, 1919; Staff Commander, 1936; called up for Active Service, Sept. 1939, in Command of H.M.S. Mona's Isle; D.S.O. for Dunkirk Operations; Captain R.N.R., 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 49 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DOWELL, Brig.-General Arthur John William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L. Devon; *b.* 27 July 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir William M. Dowell, G.C.B. of Ford, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1894, Amy Helen, *d.* of late General T. C. Lyons, C.B., 46 Lower Sloane Street. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first commission in the Berkshire Regt., 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1908; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment, to Aug. 1912; Commandant Royal Hibernian Military School, 1913-14; was A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1894-96; Col., 1916; Brig.-General 1916; commanded 6th Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1914-16; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882; surrender of Kafr Dowar (medal, bronze star); Soudan, Expedition, 1884-85, Nile, on transport duty (clasp); Soudan, 1885-86, Frontier Field Force, action of Giniss as A.D.C. to Brig. Gen. commanding 2nd Brigade; European War, 1914-16 (prom. Col., despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWELL, Colonel George Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 July 1862; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Dowell, V.C., R.M. Artillery; *m.* 1933, Katherine Ellen, *widow* of Major W. A. Persse, R.A., formerly of Roxborough, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; was in India with British Mountain Artillery till 1914; Brigade-Major, 1898-1900; Capt. 1889; Major, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (clasp), and 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., wounded, French Croix-de-Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWER, Lt.-Col. Alan Vincent Gandar; M.P. (C.) Cumberland (Penrith and Cockermouth division) since 1935; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late J. W. G. Dower; *m.* Aymée Lavender, A.T.S. Adviser A.A. Command, *d.* of Captain Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Oxford University. 2nd Lieut. R.W. Surrey Regt., 1915; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1916; served in France during European War, 1916-17; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards; Reserve of Officers, 1928; Major 35th A.A. Bn., R.E., 1937; Lt.-Col. commanding 36th A.A. Bn., 1938-40; Cdg. 39th (Lancs. Fus.) S. L. Regt. since 1940; M.P. (C.), Stockport, 1931-35; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman, Barbers Company; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3755; High Head Castle, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Princes, Hurlingham, Queen's.

DOWIE, Lawrence Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Ebenezer Dowie, Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of late Adam Dowie, Java and London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Westmount Academy. Chartered Accountant (C.A., Canada, 1907); and Associate of the Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1913; European War, 1915-19 as General Auditor, Canadian Forces with rank of Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.E.) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0910. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DOWIE, Ménie Muriel; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *d.* of Muir Dowie and Annie, *d.* of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation, etc.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Sir Henry Norman, 1st Bart. (*d.* 1939); one *s.*; 2nd, 1903, Major E. A. FitzGerald (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Germany; France. Travelled in the Karpathians, 1890. *Publications:* A Girl in the Karpathians, 1891; Gallia, 1895; Some Whims of Fate, 1896; The Crook of the Bough, 1898; Love and his Mask, 1901; Things about our Neighbourhood, 1903. *Address:* Shepherd's Crown, Compton Down, Winchester, Hants.

DOWLEY, Francis Michael, C.I.E. 1941; M.I.C.E.; Regional Technical Adviser London Region Headquarters Office; *b.* 29 Sept. 1885; *s.* of E. Dowley, Tinvane House, Carrick-on-Suir, Ireland, and Mary Ursula Walshe; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Laurence and Frances Morrissey, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian P.W.D. 1907; served in Madras Presidency till 1915; served with Royal Engineers in Mesopotamia, 1915-20; in Madras P.W.D., 1922-40; Chief Engr. Cauvey-Mettur Project, 1929-30; Chief Engr. Madras, 1936-40. *Recreations:* golf, riding, etc. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India Ltd., 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

DOWLING, Geoffrey Barrow, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Department for Skin Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Barrow Dowling, Mus.Doc., and Minna Grant; *m.* 1923, Mary Elisabeth Kelly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Association of Dermatology. *Publications:* Section on Diseases of the Skin in A Text Book of Medicine by J. J. Conybeare; papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7255.

DOWN and CONNOR, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Mageean;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Maynooth. Ordained, 1906; Professor, St. Malachy's College, 1907-19; Dean of Maynooth, 1919-29. *Address:* Lisbreen, Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* 46185.

DOWN and CONNOR and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. John Frederick McNeice,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; Curate of Cappoquin, 1895-99; Holy Trinity, Belfast, 1899-1900; St. Clement's, Belfast, 1901-2; Incumbent, 1902-3; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Belfast, 1903-8; Incumbent of Carrickfergus, 1908-31; Precentor and Canon of Connor Cathedral, 1921-26; Archdeacon of Connor, 1926-31; Bishop of Cashel and Waterford, 1931-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1927; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1930. *Publications:* Carrick

Road, Ealing, W.; The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 2107.

DOVE, Dame Frances, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; M.A.; J.P.; Governor of Girton College, Cambridge, and of Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks; *d.* of Rev. J. T. Dove, of Cowbitt Vicarage, Lincolnshire, 1862-1906. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Mistress Cheltenham Ladies' College and St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, Fife; Headmistress of St. Leonards School, 1882-96; of Wycombe Abbey School, 1896-1910; Member of Bucks County Education Committee, 1910-28; received D.B.E. in recognition of services to Education. *Publications:* part author of Work and Play, 1898; contributed to St. Leonards School Gazette, 1877-1927 1927. *Address:* 24 Priory Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 831.

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose,** M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. A. Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds.; *m.* 1920, Lois, *d.* of late Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey; four *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temporary Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London 1914-16, H.M.S. Tyne, 1917-1918, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19; Sub-Warden Bishops Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27; Vicar of Haigh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1927-1928; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1928-34; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1933-34; Governor of Marlborough College, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3673. *Club:* Union.

DOVERDALE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Edward Alexander Partington;** *b.* 25 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Clara Isabel Murray, *d.* of 1st Viscount Elibank; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Audrey Ailsa, *d.* of Arthur Pointing, London and Darling Point, Sydney, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton. Chairman and Joint Managing Director Barrow Paper Mills, Ltd; Director Radiovisor Parent Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, philatelist. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Arlington House, Arlington Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2330; Westwood Park, Droitwich; *T.:* Droitwich 2161. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

DOW, Alexander Warren, B.A., R.B.A. 1916; artist; formerly Art Critic on the staff of Colour; writer of Palette and Chisel columns; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Dow; *m.* 1917, Emilie, *e. d.* of Rev. W. E. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge (prizeman). History Honours, 1895; engaged in business for 11 years; then studied Art under Norman Garstin; at the Polytechnic; under Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; and also in France; Vice-President Old Dudley Art Society; exhibitor R.A., R.O.I., International, R.I., R.H.A., Liverpool, Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., etc.; picture in the Manchester Whitworth Institute; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* articles on Art and other subjects in Daily News, Observer, Universe, Evening News, Tablet, Evening Standard, Star, Catholic Times, Catholic Review, Drawing, etc.; also many pictures for reproduction. *Recreations:* travel, seeing other artists' pictures, opera. *Address:* 26 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4894. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOW, David Rutherford, M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), M.D. (with commendation), D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Ed.) F.R.S. (Ed.); Professor of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews (University College, Dundee) since 1925; Member of Council and Secretary for Scotland of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council Dundee Branch British Medical Association (President 1936-37); Member of Council, University College, Dundee; Examiner in Anatomy Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Honorary President, Crail Golfing Society; *b.* Crail, Fifeshire, 1887; *o. s.* of late Dr. Dow, M.A., M.D., Crail. *Educ.:* Waid Academy, Anstruther; University of St. Andrews. Late Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Acting House Surgeon and House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Commission R.A.M.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon on the Mauretania; Practitioner and Medical Officer of Health, Crail; Vice-President, Dundee Naturalists Society. *Publications:* In journals: Anatomy of Rudimentary First Thoracic Ribs with special reference to the arrangement of the Brachial Plexus; Incidence of Arterio-sclerosis in the Arteries of the body; Spontaneous rupture of the Heart; Vascularity of Human Cardiac Valves; Other contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 16 Windsor Street, Dundee; Crail, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dundee 67152, Crail 2. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOW, Sir Hugh, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1940; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; Governor of Sind since 1941; *b.* 8 May 1886; *s.* of Alfred Dow; *m.* Ann, *d.* of J. Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; minor appointments in Sind, 1910-16; Municipal Commissioner, Surat, 1916; Assistant Commissioner in Sind for Civil Supplies and Controller of Prices, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept., Bombay, 1921; Secretary, Finance Dept., Bombay, 1923; Financial Adviser, Public Work in Sind, 1925; Financial Adviser, Public Works and Development, Bombay, 1926; Revenue Officer, Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage, 1927; Member Bombay Legislative Council; Member of the Sind Conference, 1932; Chairman of Sind Administrative Committee, 1933-34; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., 1934; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Commerce Dept., 1936-39; Director-General of Supply, and President of the War Supply Board, India, 1939-40. *Address:* Government House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; R.B. Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi; United Service, Simla.

DOWBIGGIN, Sir Herbert Layard, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1926; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; Divisional Commander, West Suffolk Special Constabulary; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Ceylon Police, 1901; Inspector-General, 1913; Retired, 1937; on special duty reporting on the Cyprus Police Force, 1926, on the Palestine Police Force, 1930, and on the Northern Rhodesia Police, 1937; has King's Police Medal, Colonial Police Medal and Order of Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* Milden, Bildeston, Suffolk. *T.:* Bildeston 227. *Clubs:* Alpine, Union.

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Liverpool since 1913; of Bristol since 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool; *m.* 1897, Hon. Mary Frances Harriet (*d.* 1939), *d.* of 16th Lord Borthwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Practised at Liverpool Local Bar until 1917; Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No. 6), 1921-40; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-1909; First Chairman of the Liverpool Council of Social Service, 1909-17; First Chairman of the Legal Board of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-28; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law in England and Wales, 1929. *Publications:* Local Development, Law, 1919; Estatification, 1930; various articles in Edinburgh Review, Law Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85312. *Clubs:* St. James's, Leander.

See also Sir Charles A. Petrie.

DOWDING, Rear-Admiral Arthur Ninian, C.B. 1938; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, since 1938. *Ad-*

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, R.C. Archbishop of.

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E. 1920; late 14th Batt. London Regiment (London Scottish); *b.* 19 July 1880; 7th *s.* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. A. O'Connor, last Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and Mrs. O'Connor, Humshaugh, Northumberland; six *s.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; privately. Member of Institute of Marine Engineers; travelled extensively throughout Europe, the near and far East and American Continent; serving as Lieut. in London Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of war; Captain, Oct. 1914; Brevet Major King's Birthday Honours List, June 1917; Major, 20 June 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov. 1914); entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland; organised and equipped six National (shell, cartridge and fuse) Factories and started sixty private firms on munition manufacture; acted as sole arbitrator in 12 industrial trade disputes (So. Ireland); visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19; received special mention for services in Ireland; served European war, 1914-18 (1914 Star, War Medal and Victory Medal). *Publications:* several articles on Germany and Japan. *Address:* 33 Stafford Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.A.:* Einwod, Kens., London. *T.:* Western 5357. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Crockfords.

DOWNIE, Harold Frederick, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Assistant Secretary Colonial Office; *b.* 26 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Frederick William Downie, Chiswick, and Ada Jane Barnett; *m.* 1918, Margaret Fanny, *d.* of George Saltmarsh Downie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Classics, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum.). Entered Civil Service (Colonial Office), 1912; Military Service, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Eversley, Green Lane, Northwood, Middx. *T.A.:* Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 627. *Club:* Union.

DOWNIE, John P., R.S.W.; portrait, genre, and landscape painter; 4th *s.* of late James Downie, merchant, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; and Glasgow University; studied Art under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, Univ. Coll., London, 1889; also later under William Bougerau and George Ferrier in Paris. Represented in the Corporation collection of Glasgow by a portrait; and in the Permanent Collection, Paisley, by a picture. *Principal Works:* The Simple Life; A Scottish Pastoral; November in Holland; is an exhibitor at the Royal Glasgow Institute, and at the various exhibitions throughout Great Britain, and abroad. *Address:* 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow.

DOWNING, Lt.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Downing, LL.D., Professor Civil Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Emily Harriet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Captain Arthur French Lloyd, late 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1908; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); retired 1912; commanded during war 8th Service Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Oct. 1914-Feb. 1916; 10th Reserve Battalion East Lancashire Regt. June 1916-Sep. 1916; 47th Training Reserve Battalion, Sep. 1916-Jan. 1918; 3rd Vol. Batt. Devon Regt., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919. *Address:* Yelwell House, near Totnes, S. Devon.

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Vice-President R.I.B.A, 1926-28. Member of Committee of Hon. Consulting Architects to the Incorporated Church Building Society and the London Diocesan Fund; Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford; Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y. d.* of late Captain Philip Burke; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Florence (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Katharine Mary, *yr. d.* of late D. J. Fitz-Patrick. *Educ.:* S. Olave's; Student of the Royal Academy. Formerly Member of Council and Vice-Chairman of the Art Standing Committee R.I.B.A., and one of the Hon. Examiners in the History of Architecture and in Design. *Works*—The Church of the Holy Spirit, Clapham Common; S. Barnabas Church, Mitcham, Surrey; S. John's Church, Walthamstow, Essex; All Saints' Church, Hackbridge; St. Augustine's Church, Tooting; additions to Beddington Church, Surrey; Gillingham Church, Dorset; Budleigh Salterton Church, Devon; and many works of preservation of ancient churches, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon; Bromley, Kent; and Bexhill; several Vicarages, houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc. *Publications:* Architectural Relics in Cornwall; Monograph on Church of St. Bartholomew, Lostwithiel; Westminster Abbey and its Monuments; Monumental Brasses; Churches for the New Centres of Population; and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, and sketching. *Address:* Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A. Cantab; Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1928 of Christ's College, Cambridge; Member of the Council of the Senate, Lecturer in English and Head of the Department of Other Languages in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s.* of James Downs, *q.v.*; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of A. H. Drew (Elizabeth Drew); one *s.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar); First Class Honours (with distinction), Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1915; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar, 1914, and Allen Scholar, 1918. Lecturer in Modern Languages and English, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1918. *Publications:* Cambridge Past and Present, 1926; Richardson, 1928, translations from the French, Dutch and German, editions of Shamela and Richardson's Familiar Letters. *Recreations:* playgoing, foreign travel. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Edgar, R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* Birkenhead; *s.* of late William Downs; *m.* 1928, Ella, *d.* of late Insp. Gen. T. R. Pickthorn, R.N.; no c. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Artistic Training at Munich; has exhibited at R.A., R.O.I., etc. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, riding, reading, etc. *Address:* Brix, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 550. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch.

DOWNS, James, O.B.E.; J.P.; retired engineer; *b.* Glasgow, 2 June 1856; *s.* of James Downs, engineer, Hull, and Lilias Hall; *m.* 1892, Ethel Ester, *o. d.* of William Wilson, merchant, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow High School. During the last twenty-five years has given himself up to public (unpaid) work; during the War forged over a million shell and did extensive other work in munitions of war; commanded 5000 Special Constables under the Local Emergency Scheme for the defence of the East Coast; Vice-President of the University College of Hull. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football, lawn tennis. *Address:* Dunedin, The Park, Hull. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

See also B. W. Downs.

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill;** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough

fergus and its Contacts, 1928; Reunion: the Open Door, 1929; The Church of Ireland in Belfast, 1778-1931, 1931; Spiritual Rebirth, 1932; Some Northern Churchmen, 1934; Our First Loyalty, 1937. *Address:* Bishop's House, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 66822.

See also Louis MacNeice, Sir Charles Nicholson.

DOWN, Dean of; *see* Elliott, Very Rev. R. C. H.

DOWN, Rev. Edward Arthur; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1918; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1917-26; Proctor for the Clergy of the Southwark Diocese in the Lower House of the Canterbury Convocation, 1917; Assistant Priest of St. John the Divine, Kennington; *b.* 4 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Dundas Down, Oakridge, Dorking; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1884; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1885. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of St. John, Kennington, 1886. *Publications:* Our Life in Paradise, 1902; The Invocation of Saints, 1903. *Address:* 125 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

DOWN, Captain Richard Thornton, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Capt. William Thornton Down, late of Spearpoint, Ashford, Kent; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle School. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Orders of Vladimir and St. Anne with swords, American Navy Cross, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Naval Attaché, Rome, 1922-26; retired list, 1928. *Club* United Service.

DOWNE, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1680), **Richard Dawnay,** Bt., 1642; Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; Brigadier commanding Infantry Bde., T.A., since 1939; *b.* 16 May 1903; *er. s.* of 9th Viscount and Dorothy, *o. c.* of late Sir W. ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1928, Margaret Christine, *d.* of late Christian Bahnsen, Passaic, New Jersey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Page of Honour to H.M. the King; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1923-26; Vice-President of New Jersey Worsted Mills and Gera Mills, U.S.A., 1926-30; with Chase National Bank, New York, 1930-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Christian George Dawnay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1935. *Address:* Wykeham Abbey, Yorks. *T.A.:* Wykeham; *T.:* Wykeham 4; Danby Lodge, Danby, Yorks. *T.A.:* Danby, Yorks; *T.:* Castleton 6. *Club:* Guards.

See also Sir Archibald H. Campbell, Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNER, Rev. Arthur Cleveland, M.A., D.D. Oxon; retired: permission to officiate in dioceses of London and Chichester; licensed public preacher in diocese of Southwark; *e. s.* of late Henry Oliphant Downer, of Kensington and the Stock Exchange, and Elizabeth Williams Shepard, of Connecticut, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1st, 1872, Harriet Elton (*d.* 1931), *e. c.* of late Rev. Wm. Keats Sweetland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Annie (*d.* 1938), *y. c.* of late John Snow, Wedmore, Bridgwater; 3rd, 1939, Irene Rosamond, 5th *c.* of late Grant Cowen, Stamford Hill. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School (Exhibitioner); Brasenose College, Oxford, 3rd Cl. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. Deacon, 1870; priest, 1871; Incumbent of St. Silas, Hunslet, Leeds, 1873; Vicar of Ilkley, 1878; Rector of St. Cuthbert, Bedford, 1886; Vicar of Limber Magna, Lincs., 1897; Incumbent of Christ Church, Harrow Road, W., 1903; of St. Andrew's, Biarritz, 1909; of St. Paul's, Hyères, 1910; Rector of Selham, 1913; during the war was Hd. Sp. Constable, Member of Emergency Committee, and Chairman Advisory Committee, Midhurst; served for Church Army with H.M. Forces in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1919 (British War Medal and Medal for Long Service as Special Constable); retired from parochial work, 1920; since engaged in literary work, as chaplain on troopships and other clerical work. *Publications:* The Odes of Keats, with Notes, etc., 1897; Mountaineering Ballads, 1905; Thomas Scott the Commentator, A Memoir, 1909; The Mission and Ministration of the Holy Spirit, 1909; Alternative Offices proposed compared with the Service of H.C. in the Common Prayer, 1924; The Principle of Interpretation of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1927; Sonnets of the Christian Year and other Lyrics, 1929; A Century of Evangelical Religion in Oxford, 1936; articles in Alpine Journal and Churchman, sermons, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, literature, especially poetry. *Address:* 36 Selborne Road, Hove 3, Sussex. *Clubs:* Authors', Public Schools, Alpine Sports.

DOWNES, Very Rev. Edmund Audley, M.A.; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking since 1932; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *e. d.* of late Cleland Lammimam, F.R.C.S., Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1909-32; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928. *Address:* The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Dean, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 84.

DOWNES, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Shropshire Yeomanry, retired; *b.* 14 June 1866; *s.* of John Downes and Ann Meddins; *m.* 1890; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Served S. African War, 1900-1, ranks, Shropshire Yeomanry (despatches); European War, 1914-19, ranks to Lt.-Col., seconded and attached 2/4 R.W. Kent Regt. and 4th Welsh Regt. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Abbey Meads, Romsey, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Abbey Meads, Romsey.

DOWNES, Colonel Oscar Clayton, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Sir A. H. Downes; *m.* 1st, 1914, Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Capt. Villiers Morton of Little Island, Clonmel, Ireland; 2nd, 1940, Doris Maud, widow of H. F. Lambert, Hampshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1939. *Address:* Harestock House, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DOWNES, Maj.-General Rupert Major, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Australian Army Medical Corps; Director General of Medical Services, Australian Military and Air Forces since 1934; now Inspector General Army Medical Services; recently Chairman of Australian Red Cross Society; Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; President St. John Ambulance Assocn.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. M. F. Downes, R.A., C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of A. T. Robb, Toorak, Melbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Ormond College, Melbourne University; M.D., M.S., F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1927-31. *Address:* Iringa, Erskine Street, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.3. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DOWNEY, Major J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; F.L.A.; Director, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, West Hartlepool; *y.s.* of late Darriel Downey. *Educ.:* Seaton Carew; Armstrong College (Durham University). 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 13th Batt. of the Durham Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 18th (Durham) Home Guard. *Address:* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool.

The Argus, 1936; investigated industrial troubles at Newcastle. N.S.W., 1923; represented The Argus with the Commonwealth Industrial Mission to U.S.A., 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Australasian Office, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Yorick, Kingston Heath, Emerald, Legacy, Melbourne.

DOYLE, Joseph, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Botany, University College, Dublin, since 1924; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland in Biology, 1910; studied in Germany. *Publications:* various technical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy and elsewhere mainly on Conifers. *Address:* 69 Anglesea Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery); retired; *b.* Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1873; *m.* 1902, Winifred Ratcliffe; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk, Co. Louth. Entered Northern Banking Co., Ltd., at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889-1906); Sub-Manager of the branch in Lisburn, 1906; then Manager successively of the branches in Cushendall, Co. Antrim, Keady, Co. Armagh, and Skerries, Co. Dublin; first book published, 1908; temporarily gave up writing as a result of serious break-down of health; subsequently wrote a play, Love and Land, produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, 1913, and Dublin, produced at Little Theatre, Adelphi, 13 Mar. 1925, under the title of Persevering Pat; a play, The Lilac Ribbon, was produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, June 1919; a play, Turncoats, in Liverpool, 1922; a play, Revenge, by Northern Drama League, in Belfast, 1926; Member of Irish Free State Censorship of Publications Board, Dec. 1936-Feb. 1937. *Publications:* Ballygullion—Irish short stories, 1908; Mr. Wildridge of the Bank—a novel, 1916; An Ulster Childhood—Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921; Lobster Salad—Irish short stories, 1922; Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925: the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928; Me and Mr. Murphy, Irish Short Stories, 1930; Rosabelle, Irish Short Stories, 1933; The Spirit of Ireland, travel, 1935; Ballygullion Ballads, verse, 1936; Fiddling Farmer, a novel, 1937; The Shake of the Bag, Irish short stories, 1939; Lilts [and Lyrics, verse, 1941; contributes fiction to Irish, English and American magazines and papers; lecturer, humorous and literary, broadcaster. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Malahide, Co. Dublin.

D'OYLY, Sir (Hastings) Hadley, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1663; Indian Civil Service (retired) and Captain late Royal Defence Corps; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 10th Bart. and Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Alice, *d.* of F.B. Clerk, Mysore; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Evelyn Maude, *d.* of G. Taverner Miller; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served ten years in the Behar Opium Agency and twenty years in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Commission; Lieut. in the Bihar Light Horse, 1884-94; in the Royal Defence Corps, 1914-19 (despatches). *Heir: s.* Charles Hastings, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Shottisham Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *T:* Farnham 898.

See also Col. H. T. Lyle.

D'OYLY CARTE, Rupert; Chairman Savoy Hotel, Ltd., Berkeley Hotel Co., Ltd., and New Claridge's Hotel Co., Ltd.; proprietor of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Cos.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of late Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1907, Lady Dorothy Milner Gathorne-Hardy, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Earl of Cranbrook.

DOYNE, Dermot Henry, of Wells, Gorey, Co. Wexford; D.L., M.F.H., Coollattin; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of C. M. Doyne; *m.* 1905, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1902. *Address:* Ardeen, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Shillelagh 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DOYNE, Philip Geoffrey, B.A. (Oxon), M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1886; *s.* of R. W. Doyne, F.R.C.S. founder of the Oxford Eye Hospital; *m.* 1915, Ida, *y. d.* of Harcourt Griffin, Langfield, Bude; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* several articles in the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society and in the British Journal of Ophthalmology. *Recreation:* fencing (Amateur Foil Champion, 1912 and 1920). *Address:* 60 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7210. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

DRAFFEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick George William, D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 21 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1925, Gladys May, *widow* of Capt. B. N. Denison. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South African War (wounded in action of Spion Kop); European War as Adjt. 6th Scottish Rifles; then in command 18th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; Chief Instructor 5th Army Infantry School, France; then in command 1st Batt. The Cameronians (wounded thrice, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAGE, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1932. Technical Adviser and a Director of Drage's Ltd. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.

DRAGE, Geoffrey, *e.* surviving *s.* of late Charles Drage, M.D.; *b.* 1860; *m.* Ethel Sealby, *d.* of late T. H. Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities. B.A. and M.A. Oxford; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised. Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Vice-President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894; International Congress on Housing of Working Classes, Brussels, 1897; International Congress on Poor Law and Charity Paris, 1900; Member of the M.A.B. 1898-1930; Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1903-6, 1909-14, 1919-22; President of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906; West Midland Poor Law Conference, 1907; Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915; Sea Training, 1918; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18; Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917; Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919; President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910-14; Chairman of National Committee on Sea Training from 1910; Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII. British-German Foundation, 1911-40; member Anglo-Russian deputation, 1912: Special Constable, Aug. 1914: Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. Oct. 1914; attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916; Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917; Chairman Finance Committee, O.M.S.. 1925-26; Examiner for Degree of Ph.D., London University (Russian Agriculture), 1929; Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board), 1898-1939; Alderman, L.C.C., 1910-19; M.P. (Conservative) Derby, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885; Cyril, a novel, 1st ed. 1889, 8th ed. 1899; Eton and the Empire, 1890; Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour; Eton and the Labour Question, 1894; The Unemployed, 1894; The Aged Poor, 1895; The Labour Problem, 1896; Russian Affairs, 1904; Trade Unions, 1905; Austria-Hungary, 1909; Cambridge Modern History, vol. xi., sections on Russia, 1909; The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911; The State and the Poor, 1914; Ephemera, 1915; Reorganisation of Official Statistics and a Central Statistical Office, 1916; Pre-war Sta-

and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Trafford, Rt. Rev. R. S.

DOWSETT, Col. Ernest Blair, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; V.M.S.C. and R.A.M.C. (T.), 1900-30; served European War, A.D.M.S. 60th Division, and D.D.M.S. 20th Corps. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Odonto. Section, 1931-32); President of Metro. Branch of B.D.A., 1921-22; Late Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons, Eng., and to London, Liverpool, Birmingham and Sheffield Universities; Late Lecturer on Dental Surgery, etc., to Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology Notes, 7 editions, 1909-37. *Address:* Thames Eyot, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 3681; 12 Gloucester Pl., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4904. *Club:* Roehampton.

DOWSETT, Joseph Morewood; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Charles Finch Dowsett; *m.* 1886; widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school and tutors. An adventurous disposition from infancy has since been followed by a roving outdoor life which prevented him from engaging in any permanent occupation; entered the Civil Service in New Zealand in 1883, but soon resigned his position and penetrated the King Country alone on horseback (then closed to the white man), and later covered both islands in the saddle and before the railway was built through the North island. There are very few parts of the world in which he has not travelled and in many studied animal life; lectured on wild animal life in several countries; is on many committees in London. *Publications:* Big Game and Big Life; The Spanish Bull Fight; On the Spoor of the Elephant; Snake Life Simply Told; The Spanish Bull Ring; How Animals Live; Scanderbeg: The Warrior King of Albania; Animal Life Yesterday and Today; Elephant Past and Present; The Romance of England's Forests, etc. *Recreations:* study of animal life, travel, riding. *Address:* 4 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 3081. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Royal Empire Society.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; *b.* India, 19 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-23; Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and other land questions, 1923-28, and the Iraq and Zanzibar and Kenya Governments on the same problems, 1929-30 and 1935-40; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidia (3rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-1917; C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd Class), 1937. *Address:* Bowyers Field, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; President of Law Society, 1936-37; Chairman Nottingham Trustee Savings Bank; *b.* 26 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Benjamin Dowson, Nottingham; *m.* 1900, Lina Mary, *d.* of Samuel Bourne, J.P., Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle, Staffs. Solicitor, 1888; Senior partner Dowson and Wright, Nottingham; sole partner, Enfield and Son, Nottingham; President Nottingham Law Society, 1922 and 1936; Member Business of Courts Committee, 1934; County Court Rules Committee, 1935. *Recreations:* in former days, cricket, lawn tennis, Rugby football, hockey, lacrosse, later golf. *Address:* Lingwood Lodge, Norwich.

DOWSON, Sir Oscar Follett, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Legal Adviser, Home Office, since 1933; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. Enfield Dowson; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Tolmé, *d.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; North Wales and Chester Circuit; 2nd Lieut., 47th London Div. Train, Sep. 1914, served in France, March 1915-April, 1919; Court-Martial Officer, Second Army 1916-18; D.A.A.G., 5th Army, 1918 (Major); (O.B.E., despatches twice); Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1920; seconded for special duty as Legal Officer (Lieut.-Colonel), 1920-21; Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of Parker on Elections, 3rd and 4th editions. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.A.:* Walton-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Burgh Heath 245. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham.

DOXAT, Major Alexis Charles, V.C.; late 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund T. Doxat, Woodgreen Park, Herts; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Hugh Mair; no c. Joined 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consorts' Own), 1892; Capt. 1894; retired 1896; served South African War (V.C.); European War, 1914-1918; retired list with hon. rank of Major, 1918; J.P., County of Southampton, 1918. *Address:* Crowthorne, Berkshire.

DOYLE, Engineer Captain Alec Broughton, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Australian Navy; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James H. and Rebekah Doyle, Invermien, Scone, N.S.W.; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Madge, *d.* of Dr. Herbert Lillies, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Scone Grammar School, N.S.W.; The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; Sydney University, N.S.W. Bachelor of Engineering, 1911; joined Royal Australian Navy, 1912; Engineer Manager, H.M.A. Naval Dockyard, Garden Island, 1933; Engineer Captain, 1934. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Garden Island, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

DOYLE, Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1828; retired; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 2nd Bt. and Sidney, *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1903, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Greville T. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 85th King's Light Infantry, 1878; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Natal, 1881; formerly A.D.C. to Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar; served West Coast of Africa, 1892, and with the King's Shropshire Light Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); commanded 2nd Bt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1902-1906; commanded 53rd District, 1914-17; J.P. Salop. *Publication:* 100 Years of Conflict, being a Record of 5 Generals of the Doyle Family, 1756-1856. *Recreations:* usual. *Heir:* *s.* John, Captain Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) [served Palestine 1937-38 (medal); in France, 1940]; *b.* 3 Jan. 1912. *Address:* Waterside, Ecclefechan, Scotland. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Shropshire.

DOYLE, Edward; Editor of the Australasian since 1937; *b.* Richmond, Victoria, 7 March 1892; *m.* 1917, Olga Marie, *d.* of B. F. Kritz, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Educ.:* private schools. Began as reporter Southern Press Agency covering Federal Parliament for Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth and Tasmania dailies; served European War, A.A.M.C., 1916-18, Italy and France; was Editor The Digger, an A.I.F. weekly published at Le Havre; joined The Argus, Melbourne, 1920; Deputy Chief of Staff, Jan. 1924; Chief of Staff, May 1924; Associate Editor The Australasian, 1929; News Director

Secretary, 1932-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Simla.

DRAKE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Reginald Drake, I.C.S., and Mrs. George Shepherd, late of Becton House, Barton, Hants; *m.* 1911, Lilian, *d.* of T. Martin, Plympton, S. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire Regt.) 1896; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., American D.S.M., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, etc.); passed Staff College; served on Staff War Office and elsewhere in various capacities. *Address:* 33 Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

DRAKE, Colonel William Hacche, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Henrietta, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.G.A., 1893; R.F.A., 1896; Garrison Adjutant, Egypt; Egyptian Army, 1903; held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist.; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. on H.Q. Staff; rejoined R.F.A., 1913; appointed to command 147th Battery R.F.A.; Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District; Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1913-16; (temp. Col.) rejoined R.F.A., served with B.E.F., France and Flanders (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames and Medway Garrison; Officer in charge R.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig.-Gen. David Henry, C.M.G. 1915; Late Royal Garhwal Rifles; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Drake Drake-Brockman, P.W.D., India; *b.* 2 Apr. 1868; *m.* Agnes Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Lamont Cole of Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Royal Marines, L.I., 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; Captain, Indian army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1912-17; commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt; Col., 1918; Brig.-Gen., Inspector Depots, 1918; Brig.-Gen. Comdg. Delhi Brigade, 1919; in command at Delhi during riots of 1919, and received thanks of the Chief Commr. Delhi Province, through Govt. of India; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C.M.G., despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp, medal, Victory medal); retired Sep. 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922; compiled Vol. II. Elizabeth College Register, 1874-1911. *Publications:* With the Royal Garhwal Rifles in the Great War; Record of the Brockman and Drake-Brockman family. *Address:* Nash House, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Digby Livingstone, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1927; late I.C.S.; Chairman, U.P. Public Services Commission, since 1937; 8th *s.* of late W. Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr. P.W.D. India (U.P.); *m.* Gladys Kate, *d.* of late Major-General S. M. Renny, C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar); Litt.Hum. 1st Class, 1900. I.C.S., 1900; arrived India, 1901; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra; Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905-8; Secretariat, 1908-9; Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15; Joint Registrar Co-op. Soc., 1916-17; Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917-20; Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23; State Council, 1923-29; Commr. Fyzabad Divn., 1929-32; Bareilly, 1932-33; Member, Board of Revenue U.P., 1933-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun; Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1; Allahabad, U.P., India.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, His Honour Judge, Maj.-Gen. Edmund Alfred, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927; Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920-26; Past President Employers' Federations of Australia; Government Whip in Senate, 1922-26; *b.* Busselton, W. Australia, 21 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Slade Drake-Brockman; *m.* 1912, Constance, *e. d.* of W. Andrews of Hawthorn, Victoria; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Guildford. Barrister-at-law. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15; France, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Order of Danilo, 4th Class; promoted Lieut.-Col., 11th May 1916; commanded 16th Batt. A.I.F. 1916-18; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A.I.F., June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D.S.O.); an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Clendon Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Melbourne; Metropolitan Golf.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lt.-Col. Guy Percy Lumsden, D.S.O., M.C.; late Royal Tank Regt.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1894; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake-Brockman, of Beachborough, Twyford, Hants; *m.* Moyra Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Major D. S. Browne, J.P., and Mrs. Browne, of Breaghey, Co. Mayo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31. *Clubs:* United Service, Himalayan.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; Physician, late Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875; 7th *s.* of late William D. Drake-Brockman, Bournemouth; *m.* 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Henry Pilkington, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., Jan. 1899; M.D. Durham, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900-3; Nandi and Suk-Turkana Expeditions (G.A.S. medal and clasp, despatches); Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15; Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908-10 and 1914-15 (2 clasps to G.A.S. medal); Medical Officer, Anglo-Abyssinian Boundary Commission, 1908-9; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; O.C. 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, March 1919; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Mammals of Somaliland; British Somaliland; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* big game hunting and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Eldama, Salvington, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 17; 58 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8009. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DRAKELEY Thomas James, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.I.C., F.I.R.I., F.C.S.; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N.7; *b.* Barwell, Leicester, 17 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of Thomas Drakeley; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Frank T. Hill. *Educ.:* University College, London. Senior Lecturer in Chemistry at the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1912-19; Head of Department of Chemistry and Rubber Technology at Northern Polytechnic, 1919-31; Delegate for Great Britain on International Dairy Federation; Consulting Chemist to British Dairy Farmers' Association, industrial concerns, etc.; Editor of the Transactions of the Institution of the Rubber Industry; Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1930-33; Recognised teacher in the University of London. *Publications:* numerous contributions to transactions of the learned societies. *Address:* 12 Ringwood Avenue, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 3667.

tistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918; Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture, 1919; The Cost of Public Assistance, 1921; The Imperial Conference and the Pacific, 1923; The Dole and Demoralisation, 1923; The Riddle of Japan, 1925; Poor Law Reform, 1927; Public Assistance, 1930; Sea Power, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis. *Address:* 29 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3163. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

DRAGE, Lt.-Col. Gilbert, D.S.O.; retired; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Major W. H. Drage, 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* Mildred Frances (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of Charles Drage, M.D., of Hatfield, Herts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Oxford Military College, Oxford; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1890; voluntarily retired with rank of Major, 1913; served N. America, W. Indies, Mediterranean, China; appointed to Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1901; afterwards served as I.O. Malta and I.O. Mediterranean Fleet on the Staff of the C.-in-C., 1906; on retirement from Royal Marines, gazetted Major in the Herefordshire Regt. T.F. and commanded 1/1st Hereford Regt., Sep. 1914-Mar. 1918; served Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine (D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of Nile, despatches thrice); gazetted Lt.-Col., 1918; J.P. for Radnorshire, 1926; D.L. Radnorshire. *Address:* The Gables, Norton, Nr. Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Drage Presteigne. *T.:* Presteigne 37.

DRAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Commanded Service Batts. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915-18; Member of Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association, 1908; *b.* 19 June 1868; *e. s.* of Major W. H. Drage, late 52nd and 85th Light Infantry Regts.; *m.* Dorothy, M.B.E., 1938, J.P., *d.* of J. E. Greaves, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; served in the 90th Punjaubis, Burma Military Police, Burma Civil Service, and Political Department till 1907, when retired voluntarily on marriage; served till 1912 in Volunteer and Territorial Batts. of the R.W.F.; gazetted to R.M.F., Sep. 1914; served Chin Hills and Lushai Hills Expeditions, 1892-93 (Indian Frontier medal) and 1895-96; served in Suvla, Serbia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, France, Flanders, and Rhine (Serbian White Eagle, D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Legion d'Honneur); late Hon. Organising Scout Secretary for Wales and County Commissioner, Caernarvonshire; J.P. 1905. *Publication:* Notes on Wa. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, training sporting dogs, and travel. *Address:* Cae Terfyn, Criccieth, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Drage, Criccieth. *T.:* Criccieth 30. *Clubs:* Overseas League, R.U.S.I.; Royal Welsh Yacht.

DRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Francis, C.B., 1918; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Captain Joseph Giles; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen Lavinia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of F. M. Wolhuter of Pietermaritzburg; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion, *d.* of late W. James Smith of Gattertop, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881; commanded the R.A., Welsh Div., Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R.H.A. and R.F.A., Aldershot Command, 1912-14; Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti-Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig.-General, 1915; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants, 244. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. J. J. Aitken.

DRAKE, Bernard Harpur, C.B.E. 1920; B.A.; Solicitor; Partner in Drake, Son and Parton, 108A Cannon Street, E.C.4; Member of the Council of the Law Society; *b.* 8 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Drake, Winswood, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1900, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen, Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 15 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 6174. *Clubs:* United University, City University.

DRAKE, Donald Henry Charles, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1911; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DRAKE, Eugen M.; *see* Millington-Drake.

DRAKE, Sir (Hugh) Garrard Tyrwhitt-, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; F.Z.S., Hon. F.Z.S. Scotland, C.M.Z.S. New York, C.F.Z.S. of Ireland; Director Style & Winch, Ltd.; Maidstone Water Co.; Maidstone Gas Co.; Maidstone Zoo, Ltd.; Dartford Brewery Co., Medway Lower Navigation Co., Maidstone Rediffusion Service, Ltd.; Mayor (1915-16, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1928-29, 1930-31, 1934-35, 1939-40, 1940-41); Alderman Borough Maidstone; Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1930; *b.* 22 May 1881; *o. c.* of late Hugh Wm. Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham, and late Anne, *d.* of Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Edna Mary Vine. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Publications:* Beasts and Circuses; My Life with Animals, 1939. *Recreation:* keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom). *Address:* Cobtree Manor, Maidstone. *T.:* Aylesford 7104. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DRAKE, Hon. James George; *b.* London, 26 Apr. 1850; *m.* 1897; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Emigrated to Queensland, 1878; after few years' colonial experience entered journalism; worked for several papers, including Melbourne Argus; member of Queensland Hansard Staff; admitted to Queensland and Victorian Bars, 1882; entered Legislative Assembly, 1888; Federal Senator, 1901-1906; Postmaster-General first Commonwealth Govt., 1901-3; Minister for Defence, 1903; Attorney-General of Commonwealth, 1903-4; Vice-President Federal Executive Council Australia, 1904-5; Major, late Commonwealth Defence Force. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

DRAKE, John Alexander, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, London; late Dean, King's College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alfred Drake, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1908, Lorna, *d.* of Charles James Stewart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B. (Lond.), 1903; Practised at Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 1907-15; Physician i/c Medical Division 4th London General Hospital R.A.M.C.(T.) during European War; D.P.H., R.C.P. and S., 1919; M.R.C.P., 1920; M.D.(Lond.), 1920; F.R.C.P., 1926; Junior Physician for Diseases of Skin at King's College Hospital, 1920; Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, now Emeritus Lecturer; Consulting Dermatologist L.C.C.; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board. *Publications:* Various contributions to Dermatological and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* walking *Address:* 48 Harley Street, W.1; 23 Warwick Square, S.W. *T.:* Langham 4118. *Club:* Union.

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.S.I., 1933; C.I.E., 1926; C.B.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired: *b.* 7 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Felix Drake of East Coker, Yeovil, Somerset. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-18; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-1920; Deputy Secretary, 1921-24; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India in London, 1924-29; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1929-32;

DRESSEL, Dettmar, violinist; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel; *m.* 1907, Amelie, *d.* of Colonel H. Thulstrup A.D.C. to King Charles XV. of Sweden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied under August Wilhelmj; made début at the old St. James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent; has played at most of the Courts of Europe; founder of the Dettmar Dressel Trio Circle; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 51 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4325.

DRESSEL, Otto; solo pianist; *b.* London, 16 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel. *Educ.:* London; Weimar. Took up the piano as his profession, studying under his father; also a pupil of Arthur Friedheim; first appearance in London, 1902; has played in North and South America, Germany, and in France. *Recreation:* fond of studying ancient history. *Address:* 2 Sinclair Road, W.14.

DRESSER, Lt.-Col. Harold Bruce, D.S.O.1918; late Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.*1875; *o. s.* of late Frederick Dresser, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept., and late Jane Brocklebank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Guillerma Justa Norton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918); 2nd, 1930, Elsie Gertrude, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Ponsonby Burnyeat, R.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Bucks, 1930. *Address:* Nanfans Grange, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.A.:* Dresser Prestwood.

DRESSER, Horatio Willis; A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Consultant in Psychology; Author; *b.* Yarmouth, Maine. 15 Jan. 1866, parents and grandparents on both sides of English descent; *m.* 1898, Alice Mae Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Newspaper and magazine writer, teacher of philosophy, and author of books on psychology, ethics, and philosophy; Assistant in Philosophy, Harvard University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College. *Publications:* Thirty-two books on various branches of philosophy and applied psychology, including The Power of Silence, 1895; Living by the Spirit, 1900; Psychology in Theory and Application, 1925; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929; Knowing and Helping People, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening and forestry in Maine woods, and mountain-climbing. *Address:* Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Knight of Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav; Corresponding Hon. Member of L'Institut littéraire et artistique de France; Member of Scottish National Council for Physical Training and Recreation since 1937; Professor of Psychology, University of Edinburgh since 1931; President British Psychological Society since 1935; President Scottish Child Guidance Council since 1935; Editor of British Journal of Psychology Monographs; Associate Editor of Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology to 1938, and of Journal of General Psychology, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology; Member of British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, etc.; *b.* Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr. 1873; *m.* Annie May, *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Stromness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stromness H.G. School; Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in Arts, 1893; studied medicine for two years, then entered the teaching profession; taught at Tain, Stronsay, George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, 1906; graduated B.Sc. (with First Class Honours in Psychology) London University, 1909; took charge of and organised the work in the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, the first educational laboratory in the country, 1912; graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1916; Lecturer on Education, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Education and Experimental Education under Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1914-19; Combe Lecturer in Psychology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-31. *Publications:* Greek Education: its Principles and Practice, 1912; Instinct in Man: a Contribution to the Psychology of Education, 1917; The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921; The Psychology of Industry, 1921; Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922; English Editions of Stilling's Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, 1936 and 1939; (with Dr. M. Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926; A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology, 1926; Performance Tests of Intelligence, 1928; A Group Test for Colour Blindness, 1932; Psychology and Practical Life, 1936; (with Miss M. Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928; Articles on Psychology in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Abnormal Psychology etc., and chapters on Greek and Roman Education in the Teachers' Encyclopædia; The Analytical Study of the Mechanism of Writing, Proc. Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 1914; A Study of Children's Vocabularies, Journ. of Exp. Pedagogy, 1915; on educational topics in the various educational journals. *Address:* University, Edinburgh.

DREW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blanshard Hawley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Gen. H. R. Drew, Indian Army; *m.* 1892, Violet, *d.* of Maj. Walter Yeldham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions), clasp; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp) and 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Bt.-Col.); Indian Frontier, 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Braemar, The Holt, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Bentley 2151.

See also Lieut.-General L. M. Heath.

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force, retired; re-employed A.O.C. 32 Group R.A.F. 1939; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late General H. R. Drew, I.A.; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late F. Graham Thomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1898; R.A.F., 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1929; Secretary R.A.F. Display, 1929-37. *Address:* Brentwood, Harpenden. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

DREW, Brig. Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Brigade Commander since 1940; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Albert Francis Drew, J.P., Foston, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1936; Colonel, 1938; General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Area, 1925-27; D.A.Q.M.G. South China Command, 1927-28; G.S.O.2 51st (Highland) Division, 1929-33; commanded 1st Bn. The Cameronians, 1936-38; A.A.G. War Office, 1938-39; Area Commander, 1939-40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Col. Charles Milligan, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of John Drew, M.D., and Elizabeth Hendry; *m.* 1916, Jean, *d.* of late James McWhirter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Joined R.A.M.C., 1906; employed Egyptian Army, 1908-15; Member, Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1910-12; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1926-29; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Subst. Lt.-Col., 1930; Col. 1934; retired pay, 1937; served European War, Egypt, Dardanelles, France and Belgium, and North Russia, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAKOULES, Platon Soterios, LL.D.; University of Athens; writer, sociologist; founder of the Socialist Labour movement in Greece; Member of the Greek Parliament, 1910-1911; *b.* Ithaca, Ionian Islands, 1858; *s.* of Eustathios Drakoules, Regent of Ithaca; *m.* Alice Marie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Lambe, B.A. (Cantab.), Truro, Cornwall. Founded in 1885 at Athens, Arden, the first journal in Greece to initiate ideals of social reform; represented Greece at the first International Socialist Congress at Paris, 1889; earliest advocate in Greece of Woman's freedom and of food reform; lectured at Oxford University on Greek language and literature; founded 1901 at Oxford, Erevna, a Greek Review; translated into Greek works of Emerson, Ruskin, Krapotkin, Edward Carpenter, Henry George, George Bernard Shaw, H. S. Salt, Tolstoi; influenced public opinion towards Factory legislation and succeeded in having law against cruelty to animals passed; in European War supported the Entente; Missions: Constantinople, 1910, to promote Balkan Federation; Sofia, Belgrade, Bucarest, 1914, to promote Inter-Balkan Labour entente; Lond., 1917, 1918, to represent Greece at the Labour Congress; America, 1919, to promote Labour and Hellenic Ideals; Amsterdam, 1924, New York, 1925, Vienna, 1926, Paris, 1928, Rome, 1929, and Berlin, 1931, as President of the Hellenic Garden Cities Association. *Publications:* The French Revolution, 1889; The Worker's Manual, 1891; Light from Within, 1893; Hygiene and Ethics, 1895; Crime and Humanity, 1908; The Housing Problem, 1926; Agrarian Commonwealth, 1927; Humane Education, 1932; and numerous articles on Near Eastern politics, especially in the Asiatic Review. *Recreations:* violin, chess. *Address:* Trentishoe Mansions, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C.B. 1926; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of late H. M. Draper of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *yr. d.* of Rev. R. G. Carr. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served in War Office from 1899; Director of Finance, War Office; retired 1936. *Address:* Alston Lodge, Monkton Combe, Bath.

DRAPER, Charles, Musician-in-Ordinary to the King; Professor Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music; F.G.S.M.; *b.* Odcombe, Somerset, 1869; *s.* of Samuel Draper, 'cello player; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penarth; Royal College of Music (free scholarship). Principal Clarionet at the Crystal Palace, 1895; became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria; in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII. and George V. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Douglas House, 21 Langley Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 1139.

DRAPER, Brig.-Gen. Denis Colbarn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chief Constable Toronto; *b.* 1873. Served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

DRAPER, Hon. Thomas Percy, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Draper, of Lymm, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Constance (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.C.M.G.; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, widow of H. G. Barker. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A., Classical Tripos, 1886. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; West Australia Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, 1908-12 and 1917-21; King's Counsel, 1910; Attorney-General of Western Australia, 1919-21; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1921-39. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

DRAX, Adm. Hon. Sir R. A. R. P. E. E.; *see* Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax.

DRAYSON, Brigadier Fitz-Alan George, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Chief Signal Officer Northern Command; *b.* 10 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Capt. A. F. H. Drayson, R.N. (retd.) and C. F. G. Drayson; *m.* Margaret Gould; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Bn. Border Regt., 1906; transferred to Royal Signals, 1921; served in France and Belgium, 1914-1916 (despatches twice, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1919-21 (despatches) and 1921-24; Operations N.W.F. India, 1930; Palestine, 1936-37; France and Belgium, 1940, to evacuation from Dunkirk (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* big game shooting, fishing, golf, cricket, stamp collecting. *Address:* H.Q. Northern Command, York. *T.A.:* Norco. *T.:* York 77324.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1908; Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr. 1869; *s.* of Philip H. Drayton, K.C., and Margaret, *d.* of Charles W. Coverton, physician; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; three *d.* *Educ.:* England; Canada. Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910; Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912-19; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1919-28; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920-21; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, Canada, July-Sep. 1926. *Address:* 110 University Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey, Toronto; Rideau, R. Golf, Country, Ottawa.

DREISER, Theodore; Author; *b.* Terrehaute, Ind., 27 Aug. 1871. *Educ.:* public school, Warsaw, Indiana, and Indiana University. Began newspaper work, Chicago Globe, 1892; dramatic editor, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1892-93; editor, Every Month, 1895-96; Smith's Magazine, 1905-1906; Hampton's Magazine, 1906-7; Editor-in-Chief of the Butterick Publications, 1907-10. *Publications:* Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; The Financier, 1912; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1915; Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, a Tragedy, 1918; Twelve Men, 1919; Hey, Rub-a-Dub; A Volume of Essays, 1920; Newspaper Days (A Book About Myself), 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1925; Moods; Cadenced and Declaimed, 1926; Chains, a second vol. of short stories, 1927; Dreiser Looks at Russia, 1928; A Gallery of Women, 1929; Dawn, 1931; Tragic America, 1932; Thoreau, 1939; America Is Worth Saving, 1941. *Address:* c/o Simon and Schuster, Inc. 386 Fourth Avenue, New York.

DRENNAN, Alexander Murray, M.D. Ed. 1924; M.B., Ch.B. 1906; F.R.C.P.E. 1914; F.R.S.E. 1932; Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alexr. Drennan, Dunalwyn, Helensburgh; *m.* 1909; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield, Helensburgh; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., 1914-28; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1928-1931. *Publications:* various articles on pathological subjects, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, sailing. *Address:* Pathology Department, The University, Teviot Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* British Empire; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

DRENNAN, Surgeon-Captain Henry Denis, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Fleet Medical Officer in the Hawkins on the China station, 1926-28; served on the Staff at Portsmouth Dockyard. *Address:* Meadowside, Western Terrace, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* 570.

Guerre); the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Orchard Hill, Liss, Hants.

DREYFUS, Henry, D.Sc.; Chairman and Managing Director of British Celanese Ltd.; Director of Celanese Corporation of America; Director of Canadian Celanese, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late A. Dreyfus-Wahl; *m.* 1938, Deborah Jenkinson. *Educ.:* Universities of Bâle and Paris. Awarded Perkin Gold Medal, 1938. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9075. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile, Queen's.

DRIBERG, Thomas Edward Neil; Columnist (William Hickey of Daily Express); *b.* Crowborough, 22 May 1905; 3rd *s.* of John James Street Driberg and Amy Mary Irving Bell. *Educ.:* Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (classical scholar). On editorial staff of Daily Express since 1928. *Publications:* verses in various periodicals. *Address:* Bradwell Lodge, Bradwell juxta Mare, nr. Southminster, Essex.

DRIESCH, Hans, Ph.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1910; Hon. M.D. (Hamburg) 1922; Hon. Sc.D. (Nanking, China) 1923; Professor Ordinarius Emeritus of Philosophy, University of Leipsic; *b.* Kreuznach, Rhenish Prussia, 28 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Paul Driesch, merchant in Hamburg; *m.* 1899, Margarete Reifferscheidt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Hamburg; Univ. of Freiburg, Munich, Jena (1886-89). On quitting Univ. made two expeditions (6 months each) to the Tropics (Ceylon, India, Burmah, Java); from 1891 until 1900 was spent almost entirely at Naples, at the Stazione Zoologica, founded by Dohrn, in work on the Physiology of Morphogenesis, and in private philosophical studies; in 1900 settled at Heidelberg; has made shorter or longer visits to Naples since that time; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1911; Foreign member of Linnean Society, 1912; member of Heidelberg Academy of Sciences, 1916; Professor of Philosophy, Cologne, 1920; Leipsic, 1921; visiting professor in China, Japan and U.S.A., 1922-23; Carl Schurz Memorial Professor, Madison, Wis., 1926-27; President Society for Psychical Research, London, 1926-27; Hon. President Society for Psychical Research, Athens 1926; Member of Phi Kappa Phi (Wisconsin), 1927; Foreign Mem. Polish Acad. of Science (Krakow), 1930, of Society for Science and Art (Utrecht), 1930, of Hungarian Society of Philosophy (Budapest), 1931, of Psychological Society of Buenos Aires, 1931; Philosophical Society of England, 1934. *Publications:* Die mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme der Biologie, 1891; Die Biologie als Selbständige Grundwissenschaft, 1893, 2nd ed. 1911; Analytische Theorie der organischen Entwickelung, 1894; Die Localisation morphogenetischer Vorgänge: ein Beweis vitalistischen Geschehens, 1899; Die organischen Regulationen, 1901; Die Seele als elementarer Naturfactor, 1903; Naturbegriffe und Natururteile, 1904; Der Vitalismus als Geschichte und als Lehre, 1905; 2nd ed. 1923, English translation, 1914; The Science and Philosophy of the Organism, 1908, 2nd ed. 1929; German edition 1909, 4th ed. 1929, French edition, 1920; Zwei Vorträge zur Naturphilosophie, 1910; Ordnungslehre, 1912, 2nd ed. 1923; Die Logik als Aufgabe, 1913; The Problem of Individuality, 1914; Leib und Seele, 1916, 3rd ed. 1923, English translation, 1927; Wirklichkeitslehre, 1917, 3rd ed. 1930; Wissen und Denken, 1919, 2nd ed. 1922; Metaphysik, 1924; The Crisis in Psychology 1925, German 2nd ed., 1929; The Possibility of Metaphysics, 1926; Die sittliche Tat, 1927, English and Spanish translation, 1930; Der Mensch und die Welt, 1928, English translation, 1929, French and Spanish translation, 1930; Philosophische Forschungswege, 1930; Parapsychologie, 1932 (English translation); Philosophische Gegenwartsfragen, 1933; Psychical Research: the Science of the Super Normal, 1934; Die Ueberwindung des Materialismus, 1935; Die Maschine und der Organismus, 1935; Alltagsrätsel des Seelenlebens, 1938; about eighty articles in scientific and philosophical journals. *Address:* Leipsic, Zoellnerstrasse, 1. *T.:* 10889.

DRIVER, Godfrey Rolles, M.C., M.A., F.B.A. 1939; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 20 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. S. R. Driver, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Mabel Burr; *m.* 1924, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of John Goulding, Bridlington; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Hall-Houghton Prize for Septuagint, 1912; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, 1912; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1913; Gaisford Prizes for Greek Prose, 1913 and Verse, 1916; B.A., 1917, M.A., 1919; Senior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, 1921. Military service with 2nd Anglo-Serbian Unit (Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes), 1915; Censorship of foreign mails, 1915; D.G.R. and E., B.E.F. (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1915-1918; Military Intelligence, E.E.F., 1919; also 1940. Fellow, 1919, Classical Tutor, 1919-28, Librarian, 1923, Vice-President, 1931-32 of Magdalen College; Lecturer, 1927-28 and Reader, 1928 in Comparative Semitic Philology; Professor of Semitic Philology, 1938; Pro-proctor, 1923, Hebrew Lecturer at St. John's College, 1928-38; Deputy for Professor of Hebrew, 1934; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1935-39; Lecturer at Chicago University, 1925; Examiner at Universities of Durham (Classical Literature), 1921-22, 1928-29, Oxford (Oriental Languages) 1927, 1934, 1937, 1938, 1939, Cambridge (Oriental Languages) 1929-30, 1935-36, Manchester (Oriental Languages) 1931-33, London (Theology) 1933-35; Wales (Semitic Languages), 1936-38; Joint Editor of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1933; President of the Bibliographical Society, Oxford, 1937-38; President of the Society for the Study of the Old Testament, London, 1937; Leverhulme Fellow, 1939. *Publications:* Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds (for E.E.F.) 1919; Letters of the First Babylonian Dynasty, 1925; Grammar of the Colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, 1925; Nestorius, the Bazaar of Heracleides (jointly with the Rev. L. Hodgson) 1925; Assyrian Laws (jointly with Sir J. C. Miles) 1935 Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System, 1936; articles and reviews in English and foreign publications on Semitic languages and Old Testament. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore;** C.M.G. 1919; Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616; Viscount Moore, 1621; joint director, Ministry of Economic Warfare, since 1940; *s.* of 9th Earl and Anne, *d.* of G. Moir, LL.D.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.*, 2nd, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon), *d.* of late Charles Maitland Pelham-Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1907; served in Irish Guards, 1918-19; H.M. Lt. for Co. Kildare, 1918-21; owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Moore, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Moore Abbey, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 6 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5064. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf, Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir Paul Latham, Baron Rankeillour.

DROMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Most Rev. Edward C. Mulhern.** *b.* Ederney, Co. Fermanagh, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Maynooth. *Address:* Bishop's House, Newry.

DRONFIELD, John, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, since 1937; *b.* Heather, Leicestershire, 23 Dec. 1898; *er. s.* of late Matthew H. Dronfield, Heather Leicestershire; *m.* 1939, Sheila Mary Ross, *e. d.* of F. W. Williams, Greystones, Co. Wicklow;

DREW, Major-General James Syme, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1883; *s.* of T. A. Drew; *g. s.* of Alexander Drew of Craigandaroch and James Syme, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Victoria, *y. d.* of late W. Herries Maxwell, Munches; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1902; Capt. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, M.C.); commanding 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1927-29; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing Small Arms School, 1929-32; Assist. Director of T. A., War Office, 1932-35; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Commander, 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1938; *Club:* Naval and Military.

DREW, Hon. John Michael; Member of Legislative Council, W. Australia, for the Central Province, 1900-18 and since 1924; *b.* 17 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Cornelius Drew; *m.* 1895, Mary Frances Commerford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton, and completed course of educational studies for journalistic career under private tuition at Fremantle, Western Australia. Commenced as a school teacher when eighteen years of age; at twenty became attached to the W.A. Record, eventually becoming sub-editor; manager of the Geraldton Express at twenty-five, and editor at twenty-seven; purchased the paper, 1895; Chief Secretary, W. Australia and Leader of the Legislative Council, 1904-05, 1911-16, 1924-30, and 1933-36; resigned, 1936; Member Senate of W. A. University since 1930. *Address:* 18 Field Street, Mount Lawley, Western Australia. *T.:* U 1757.

DREW-WILKINSON, Clennell Frank Massy; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Francis Massy Drew of Drews-court Co Limerick, J.P.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson of Oswald House Co. Durham; two *s.* J.P. Co. Limerick, 1899, Northumberland, 1930; Sheriff of Co. Limerick, 1903, Northumberland 1934. *Address:* Clennell, Harbottle, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Harbottle 30. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWE, Cedric; M.P. (Nat. C.) Honiton Division, Devon, since 1931; *b.* 26 May 1896; 3rd *s.* of J. C. Drewe, J.P., of Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Foster, *o. d.* of Campbell Newington, J.P., of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War in France in R.F.A.; M.P. (C.) South Molton Division of Devonshire, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, 1939. *Address:* Broadhembury House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWITT, Frederic George Dawtrey, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital (retired); *b.* 29th Feb. 1848; *o. s.* of Robert Dawtrey Drewitt and Frances, *o. d.* of Major C. Lane, 47th Regiment; *m.* 1897, Hon. Caroline Mary (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Lilford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd class Hon. Natural Science. Formerly House Physician St. George's Hospital, and Gt. Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Physician and Assist. Phys. to West London Hospital, 1882-1902; Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-97; on Committee of British Ornithologist's Union, 1903; on Council of Zoological Society, 1904-8, 1910-16; Council of National Trust for places of Interest or Beauty since 1902; Council of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1912; on Board of Management, West London Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Chelsea Physic Garden. *Publications:* Medical Papers and pamphlets; Bombay in Days of George IV. (A Memoir of Chief Justice Sir Edward West), 2nd edn. 1935; The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden in Chelsea, 3rd ed. 1928; Latin names of Common Flowers, their Pronunciation and History, 1927; Life of Edward Jenner, Naturalist and Discoverer of Vaccination, 2nd edn. 1933. *Recreations:* natural history, sketching and etching; Exhibited in Royal Academy, 1914-15. *Address:* 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3538. *Club:* Savile.

DREYER, Admiral Sir Frederic Charles, G.B.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.B. (Mil.) 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Parsonstown, King's County, 8 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., D.Sc., President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-25, and *g. s.* of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co. Limerick and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, Una Maria, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Hallett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh. Entered Navy (H.M.S. Britannia), 1891; Lieut. 1898; First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901; Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. Exmouth, 1904-7; on Special Service in H.M.S. Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907-9; Commander, 1907; Commander H.M.S. Vanguard, 1909-10; Flag Commander to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910-12; appointed to War Staff, 1912; Captain, 1913; commanded H.M. Ships Amphion, 1913; Orion, 1913-15; and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915-16; Assist. Director, Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916-17; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918-19; Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H.M.S. New Zealand, Feb. 1919-20; Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924-27; commanded the Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral, 1929; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1930-33; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1933-36; Admiral, 1932; retired list, 1939; served European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil. C.B., Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star; officer of the Legion of Honour; United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class. *Publication:* How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1900. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and reading. *Address:* Freelands, Winchester. *T.:* 1390. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DREYER, Maj.-Gen. John Tuthill, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, *y. s.* of late General J. F. C. Dreyer; *m.* 1914, Penelope Aylmer, *d.* of A. R. Holme, *y. s.* of Bryan Holme Holme of Paul Holme, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1907-9; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910-13; Staff-Captain War Office, 1913-14; Deputy Assistant-Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.Q.M.G., R.F.C. Gen. Headquarters, France, Feb.-Mar. 1915; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), General Headquarters, France, April-Dec. 1915; Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1918; Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919: Substantive Colonel, 1920; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-23; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24; C.R.A. Portsmouth, 1926-30; Maj.-Gen., 1930; retired pay, 1930; served South African War, 1901-2; operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de

Manor, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3181. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, George Henry; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late George James Drummond; *m.* 1st, 1917, Helena Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of T. Grattan Holt, late of Carberry and Bally Crystal, Queen's County; four *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Honora Myrtle, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Duncan Spiller, Hillsome, Husbands Bosworth, Leics.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915); invalided out of the army, 1917; High Sheriff of Northampton, 1927. *Address:* 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. Money.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Mrs. Geraldine Margaret, 6*th d.* of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1890, Malcolm Drummond (*d.* 1924); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Orynthia and Flowers, 2nd edition. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire.

See also John Drummond.

DRUMMOND, Isabella Martha, O.B.E. 1934. *Educ.:* Oxford Univ., M.A. Headmistress Camden School for Girls, 1914-18; Headmistress North London Collegiate School for Girls, 1918-40. *Address:* c/o N. London Collegiate School, Canons, Edgware.

DRUMMOND, Jack Cecil, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Professor of Bio-chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Major J. Drummond; *m.* Mabel Helen, *d.* of P. H. Straw, London. *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College, London; University of London. Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1913; Research Assistant Bio-chemical Dept., Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914; Director of Bio-chemical Research, Cancer Hospital London, 1918; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919.

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1828; Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1918-22; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Midlothian; Member of the Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 25 May 1891; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Madeline, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., *widow* of T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Malet Vaughan, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Lisburne. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yeomanry, 1914-15. *Heir:* cousin. William Hugh Dudley Williams-, *b.* 13 Feb. 1901. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening, golf. *Address:* Hawthornden Castle, Midlothian; Edwinsford, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* St. James's; New, Edinburgh.

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, Manchester University since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s* of late James Ramsay Drummond, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Agnes Marguerite (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore; no c.; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Marie, *d.* of R. G. Farrant, British East Africa. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904-6; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1906-9; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909-21; First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding), 1921-25; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, 1925-30; served European War, 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 5th Bn. H.L.I., 1915-19; Palestine and France, 1916-19. *Publications:* scientific papers and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 87 Wellington Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

DRUMMOND, John, of Megginch; *s.* of late Capt. Malcolm Drummond of Megginch, Grenadier Guards, and Geraldine Margaret, *q.v.*, *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *m.* Violet Margaret, *d.* of Sir R. B. Jardine, 2nd Bt. of Castlemilk; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire. *T.:* Errol 222. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. John Drummond Deane, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Horace Drummond Deane-Drummond, of The Boyce Court, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marie Lily, *d.* of Mariano de Cuadra, 47 Castellana, Madrid; 2nd, 1927, Lucy Margaret, *d.* of late Canon E. R. Mason. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Is a teaplanter in Nilgiris; Captain The Royal Horse Guards; Major Cheshire Regiment and Lieut.-Col. commanding a Batt. Machine Gun Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Kil Kotagiri Estate, Nilgiris, S. India. *Club:* Arthur's.

DRUMMOND, Maj.-Gen. Laurence (George), C.B. 1907; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; J.P.; D.L. Kent; *b.* 18 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Adm. Hon. Sir James R. Drummond, G.C.B.; *m.* 1886, Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1874-77. Entered Army, Scots Guards, 1879; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1913; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Home District, 1892-97; Military Sec. to Governor-General of Canada, 1898-1900; Assistant Staff Officer to the Inspector-General of the Forces, 1908; late Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Scots Guards; served Bechuanaland Expedition in command of a troop of Methuen's Horse, 1884-85; commanded Guards Company in Special Service Corps; Ashantee Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Queen's and Egyptian medal and clasps); S. Africa, on Staff 1st Division, and commanding Kimberley Mounted Infantry, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps); Commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Sissinghurst Place, Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

See also Lord Eustace Percy.

DRUMMOND, Col. Hon. Sir Maurice Charles Andrew, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1935; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 10th Viscount Strathallan (see Earl of Perth); *m.* Ida Mary, 3rd *d.* of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, and Drummond's Bank; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Page of Honour to H.M. Queen Victoria, 1890-94; Joined 3rd Batt. The Black Watch, 1897; 2nd Batt. 1899; served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches); Adjutant 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1904-7; Staff Captain No. 1 District Scottish Command, 1908-12; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Chief Scottish Command, 1913-14; served with 1st Batt. The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded, battle of the Marne, despatches); Staff Captain, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1915-16; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 9th Corps, June 1916-April 1917; D.A.A.G. 9th Corps, April 1917; A.A.G. Fifth Army, April 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches); Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. War Office, 1918 (despatches); Assist. Director War Office, 1919 (C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1920-23; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-27; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police 1931-32; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1932-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933-35; Assistant Commissioner, 1935. *Address:* Hill Place, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 22. *Club:* United Service.

one *s.* *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-1919; 2nd Lieut. in 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1918; Assistant Master and House Tutor at Stanley House School, Edgbaston, 1923-26; Assistant Master at Worksop College, 1926-37; Housemaster of Talbot's House in 1927, and for six years Senior Housemaster and Sixth form Mathematical Master at Worksop; Acting Headmaster of Worksop, Aug.-Dec. 1935. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Headmaster's House, St. Peter's School, York. *T.:* York 3213.

DROOP, John Percival, M.A., F.S.A. 1930; War-time position: Temp. Assist. Admiralty Secretariat, C.W. Honours and Awards; Professor of Classical Archæology, Liverpool University (Charles W. Jones Chair) since 1921; *b.* Oct. 4 1882; *s.* of Henry Richmond Droop and Clara Baily; *m.* 1916 Ita Bride Molony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1904; M.A. 1912. Student at British School, Athens, 1905-09, 1911, 1912-14; Excavations at Sparta, in Thessaly, in Melos and in Crete; Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student 1906-7; School Student Brit. School, Athens 1907-8; Assistant in cataloguing collections of Sir M. A. Stein at British Museum 1909-11; Draughtsman to Egypt Exploration Fund's expedition to Abydos, 1911; Wartime: Friends of Foreigners in Distress 1914-15; Lady Roberts' Field Glass Fund (Ministry of Munitions) 1915-17; Admiralty, Secretariat, Military Branch 1917-21; Excavations at Lancaster, Bainbridge and Chester 1927-30; Joint Editor Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, 1924, Editor, 1934; Joint Editor since 1936. *Publications:* Archæological Excavation, 1915; Translation of The Vaulted Tombs of Mesara, by S. Xanthoudides, 1924; Various articles in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, boating. *Address:* 23 Ullet Road, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Wavertree 696. War-time address: 645 Kensington Close, W.8. *T.:* Western 8170. Ext. 645. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DROUGHT, C. C. W.; *see* Worster-Drought.

DROWER, Sir Edwin Mortimer, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1923; Adviser to Ministry of Justice, Iraq, since 1922; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Edmund Drower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, E. S. (*see* Lady Drower), *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M.; two *s.* one *d.* Solicitor, Cairo, 1904; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924; served European War, 1914-18; Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921. *Address:* Law Courts, Bagdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DROWER, Lady; E. S.; writer and lecturer, student of religious languages and folklore of the Middle East, particularly those of the Mandæans; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, M.A., LL.M.; *m.* Sir E. M. Drower, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* school, travel, and long residence in the Middle East. *In earlier life wrote novels and travel books under name of* E. S. Stevens. *Publications: Novels:* The Veil, 1909; The Mountain of God, 1910; The Lure, 1911; The Long Engagement, 1911; The Earthen Drum, 1912; Sarah Eden, 1914; Allward, 1915; And What Happened? 1916; The Safety Candle, 1917; Magdalene, 1919; Sophy: a Tale of Baghdad, 1924; The Losing Game, 1926; Ishtar, 1927. *Travel books:* My Sudan Year, 1912; By Tigris and Euphrates, 1923; Cedars, Saints and Sinners in Syria, 1926. *Orientalia:* Folk Tales of Iraq, 1931 (under name of Stevens); The Mandæans of Iraq and Iran: their Cults, Customs, Magic, Legends, and Folklore, 1937; articles and translations in the journals of the Royal Asiatic Society, Central Asian Society, the British School of Archæology in Iraq, Folklore Society, etc. *Address:* Law Courts, Baghdad Iraq.

DROWER, John Edmund, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late George Marwood Drower; *m.* Bessie Florence, *d.* of late Edwin Chivers, Tavistock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. In 1915 invited to enter the War Office and became Assistant Director of Army Contracts in Charge of Works until after the Armistice, when he organised the department of Building Materials Supply for the Ministry of Munitions, and became its first Director; a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Honorary corresponding member of the Fédération des Géomètres de Belgique, Officier d'Académie. *Address:* 48 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6.

See also Sir E. M. Drower, Brig.-Gen. A. H. S. Hart-Synnot.

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N.; Judge of Willesden and Brentford County Courts (Circuit 46) since 1937; *b.* 9 Dec. 1876; *s.* of J. Drucquer; *m.* 1910, Doris Marguerite Levy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London University. M.A., LL.B. Barstow Scholarship at Bar; called to Bar, 1904; Commission in Army, April 1915; demobilised Jan. 1919 (Brevet Major); Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919-31; (Bt. Major); *Judge of Northampton-Coventry* County Court Circuit, 1928-37. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Hallech's International Law; various articles for Law Publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 42 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7020.

DRUGHORN, Sir John Frederick, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Drughorn; *m.* 1883, Elisabeth, *d.* of Lewis Berlips; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Leiden University. Shipowner, established 1895; Director of Fred Drughorn, Limited, The Anglo-Brazilian Line, Ltd., and The British and Continental Estates, Ltd. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 105 Piccadilly, W.1; Ifield Hall, Ifield, Sussex; The Wigwam, Gorleston-on-Sea. *T.:* Grosvenor 3421; Crawley 73; Gorleston 140.

DRUMLANRIG, Viscount; *b.* 19 Dec. 1929; *s.* of 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*

DRUMMOND; *see* Hay-Drummond.

DRUMMOND, family name of **Earl of Perth.**

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter; *b.* Bristol, 1871; *s.* of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects; *m.* Etheline, *d.* of late Herbert Sims. *Educ.:* privately. Studied under Sir L. Alma-Tadema, and in Paris under M. Benjamin Constant and M. Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at R.A. at the age of 19. *Paintings:* Last Days of Pompeii; The God of the Ancients; His Majesty the Baby; The Queen's Birthday; The King's Courtship; A Royal Gift; Bobs and the Baby; and other works. *Recreations:* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe-beds. *Address:* Mole Abbey, W. Molesey, Surrey.

DRUMMOND, Cyril Augustus; *b.* 1873; 3rd. *surv. s.* of Edgar Atheling Drummond (*d.* 1893) and Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington (*d.* 1886), *d.* of 3rd. Baron Muncaster; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Belle (d. 1910), *d.* of Lancelot T. Wilkins; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mildred, *d.* of Horace Humphreys; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham Served South Africa 1899-1902; European War 1914-19 with Lanarkshire and 2nd Co. Lond. Yeo.; Maj. 1917; D.L., J.P. Hants. *Address:* Cadland, Fawley, Southampton. *T.:* Fawley 3. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DRUMMOND, Vice-Adm. Hon. Edmund Rupert, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; R.N.; War appointment; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Butler, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1906; served as 2nd in command of H.M.S. Caroline, 1914-16, and in H.M.S. Cardiff, 1917-19; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Delhi, 1932; H.M.S. Despatch, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Rear-Adm., 1936; commanded N.Z. Station, 1935-38; retired list, 1938; Vice-Adm. 1940. *Address:* The Old

1915; marble statue, Lilith (diploma work), 1916; Bust of late Dr. Scott (marble) for Mercer's Hall; Recumbent statue of Father Stanton for St. Alban's Holborn, 1917; *War Memorials:* Flight-Lieut. Harold Leslie Smith (marble tablet), 1918; Lieut. T. B. R. Thomas (marble tablet), 1919; Lieut. Langdale, The late Lady Glen-Coats (marble busts), 1920; War Memorial for Hertford, Hart gazing; War Memorial for Pershore Abbey Church, Victory, 1921; London Troops Memorial, 1923; Kidderminster, 1922; Malvern College, 1924; Denstone College, 1925; Statue of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in quadrangle, Burlington House, 1931. *Recreations:* Rosearian, music. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Lancaster Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0704. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Academy.

See also P. D. Drury.

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), C.B.E., J.P.; *d.* of late John Middleton, 8 Porchester Gate, W.2; *m.* 1907, Admiral Sir Charles C. Drury, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home. *Address:* Homewood, Tenterden, Kent.

DRURY, Henry Cooke, M.D., University of Dublin; F.R.C.P.I.; Consulting Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Rotunda Hospital; late Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital; late F.R. Acad. Med. I., late F.R.S.A.I.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1860; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Drury of Dartry, Rathmines, Dublin, J.P., and Marion, *d.* of John Girdwood of Corstorphine, Edinburgh; *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of late Edmund J. Figgis, J.P., of Glenasmoil, Rathmines, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Late temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., France. *Address:* 48 Fitzwilliam Square, W., Dublin. *T.:* 61379. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Island Golf.

DRURY, Paul Dalou, R.E. 1932; Etcher and painter; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Alfred Drury, R.A., *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Enid Marie, *o. c.* of Victor Solomon, Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *Educ.:* King's College School; Bristol Grammar School; Westminster School; Goldsmiths College School of Art. Won the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, 1924; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Academy and at all principal galleries in England and at representative exhibitions of British Art in Paris, Vienna, Florence, Stockholm, Buenos Ayres, Tokyo, etc., and in Canada and the U.S.A.; etchings acquired by the Print Room, British Museum, and by various museums and galleries in the provinces and abroad; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers (Council); member of National Society. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 8 King's Road, Richmond. *T.:* Richmond 8242.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry; Hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Air Force; *b.* Aug. 1866; *s.* of Capt. J. D. Drury, R.M.L.I., and J. Price. *Educ.:* Private schools. Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept., 1887; Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong Kong; Deputy Assistant Director Air Organisation, War Office, 1917; Assistant Director, 1917; retired from Service, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* Wrangaton, S. Brent, Devon.

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Raheny, Co. Dublin, since 1918; Treas. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1924; Precentor, 1935; Prof. of Pastoral Theology, T.C.D., 1921-26; Hon. Chap. to Dr. Barton, Archbishop of Dublin, since 1939; Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923; *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Drury, M.A., LL.B., K.C., formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, *d.* of William Symes, M.B., Skerries, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1906, Janet, 4th *d.* of William Brodie of Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896; M.A. 1901. Curate parish of Belfast, 1896; Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899; Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901; Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904-18. *Address:* The Rectory, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 35195. *T.A.:* Raheny.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. William Price, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *s.* of Naval, *g.s.* of Royal Marine officer; *m. e. d.* of late Rev. and Mrs. Pender-Cudlip (Annie Thomas). *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Plymouth College. Served much at sea on China and Mediterranean Stations and elsewhere; was landed in command of the Marines of the Camperdown and Astræa for service in Crete on the occasion of the massacre of Christians and attack on the British camp by Bashi-Bazouks, Sep. 1898; Member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1900-1; rejoined the Royal Marines on outbreak of war; served as Intelligence Officer on staff of Garrison Commander, Plymouth, and on staff of Naval C.-in-C., Devonport; demobilised, March 1919; Mayor of Saltash, 1929-30 and 1930-31; Freeman of the Borough, 1935. *Publications:* Bearers of the Burden, 1899; The Passing of the Flagship, 1902; The Shadow on the Quarter Deck, 1903; The Peradventures of Private Pagett, 1904; The Tadpole of an Archangel, 1904; Men at Arms, 1906; Long Bow and Broad Arrow, 1911; All the King's Men, 1919; The Incendiaries, 1922; Tales of Our Ancestors, 1925-27; In Many Parts: the Memoirs of a Marine, 1926; A Book of St. George, 1927; The Flag Lieutenant in China, 1929; Pagett Calling, 1930; Eight Bells, 1932; The Flag Lieutenant, 1934; King's Blood, 1935; A Regency Rascal, 1937; Fightingcocks, 1939. *Film:* The Further Adventures of the Flag Lieutenant. *Plays:* A Privy Council, 1905; The Flag Lieutenant, 1908; The Admiral Speaks, 1910; and several others. *Address:* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 2109.

DRURY-LOWE, Captain John Alfred Edwin; late Scots Guards; *b.* 6 December 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Drury-Lowe and Lady Lucy Drury-Lowe; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Commander Casberd-Boteler, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Locko Park, Derby. *T.:* Spondon 17. *Club:* Guards.

DRURY-LOWE, Vice-Adm. Sidney Robert, C.M.G. 1916, R.N.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. H. Drury-Lowe, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1909, Clare Susan, *d.* of Captain Hon. Fred. W. Charteris, R.N., and Lady Louisa Charteris; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; H.M.S. Calliope, 1889 (hurricane at Samoa); obtained five first-class certificates; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; served in Hyacinth in Somaliland Expedition, 1904; commanded Seamen Battalion of Naval Brigade at capture of Illig (despatches, medal, clasp); Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-18, Mediterranean, German E. Africa, Dardanelles, 1915-16 and Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Adm. 1920; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 106 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2855. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. B. F. Adams, Col. N. K. Charteris.

DRYDEN, Sir Noel Percy Hugh, 7th and 10th Bt., *cr.* 1795 and 1733; *b.* 24 Dec. 1910; *s.* of late John Erasmus Skottowe Dryden; *S.* cousin 1938; *m.* 1941, Rosamund Mary, *d.* of late Stephen Scrope. *Educ.:* Stowe School. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DRYERRE, Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Examiner in Physiology for the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin., and Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; Examiner in Veterinary Physiology for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London and University of Glasgow; *b.* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881; *s.* of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Peter McLaren, Allanvale House, Bridge of Allan. *Educ.:* Blairgowrie Public School;

DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert J., M.A., B.D., D.D.; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929; Senior Minister of Lothian Road United Free Church, Edinburgh, now Church of Scotland; since 1890; Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918; *b.* Leith, 1 June 1858; *s.* of Rev. Robert S. Drummond, D.D., of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, *d.* of Rev. John French, D.D., of College St. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Rhoda Constance (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School, London. Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh; also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig; after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock; has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee; was Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland; has been closely identified with the starting of its Women's Home Mission and its Schools for Christian workers; is Hon. Secretary of the Destitute Sick Society; has visited India, Egypt, and Palestine, also Canada and the United States. *Publications:* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ; Faith's Perplexities; Faith's Certainties; The Christian as Protestant; Outcasts from Rome; The Christian Knight; Forgotten Scotland. *Address:* 8 East Castle Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53415. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Bruntsfield Golf.

DRUMMOND, Air Vice-Marshal (acting Air Marshal) Roy Maxwell, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E., M.C.; Deputy Air Officer, Commanding-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, Middle East, since 1941; *b.* Perth, Western Australia, 2 June 1894; *e. s.* of John Maxwell Drummond, Hawthornden, Western Australia; *m.* 1929, Isabel Rachael Mary, *o. d.* of late P. F. Drake-Brockman, Inner Temple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Perth. Served Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-15; Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F., Palestine, 1916-18; Sudan, 1919-20 (M.C., despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar 1918, medal with clasp, O.B.E.); p.s.a. R.A.F. Staff College, 1923; i.d.c. 1930. *Recreations:* winter sports, golf, tennis. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DRUMMOND, Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., LL.D; Hon. President Manchester College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *e. s.* of late Dr. James Drummond, Principal of Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1890, Alice (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Walter Baily, M.A.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London (B.A.); studied theology at Manchester College and University of Jena. Entered ministry in Liverpool, 1887; subsequently Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, Warrington, and All Souls' Church, Belfast; Editor of the Inquirer, 1909-18; on active service with the Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; Secretary to the Hibbert Trust, 1919-38; Secretary of the International Congress of Free Christians and other Religious Liberals 1920-29; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold for services to the Belgian wounded during the war; has travelled extensively since the War in Europe, America, and India in the interests of international brotherhood and peace. *Publications:* The Soul of the Nation, Essays on Religion, Patriotism and National Duty; The Book of the Hibbert Trust; numerous articles and reviews in the Manchester Guardian, the Inquirer, the Hibbert Journal, the Athenæum, etc. *Address:* 15 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *Club:* English-speaking Union.

DRUMMOND, Major William Stuart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.; Major on Staff British Home Forces; Company Director; *b.* Co. Dublin, 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of W. H. Drummond, J.P., F.I.D., and E. J. Nell; *m.* 1910, E. H. Froste; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army as University candidate, 1907; 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps; Lieut., 1910; (Temp.) Captain, 1915; (Temp.) Major, 1916; served European War in France) D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired 1919 and given rank of Major in Reserve of Officers; Director of W. Drummond & Sons, Ltd., Dublin and Stirling, 1920; became Managing Director since 1926; Chairman, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Derlamogue, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Dublin Society.

DRUMMOND-HAY, F. E.; *see* Hay.

DRUMMOND-WOLFF, Henry; *b.* 16 July 1899; *s.* of Cecil Drummond-Wolff, *s.* of late Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. and Zaida Drummond-Wolff of Caplanne, Billère, Pau, B.P. France; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *d.* of late Gibson Fahnestock, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley (Scholar); R.M.C. Sandhurst (Prize Cadet). Served with Royal Flying Corps, 1917; retired from Royal Air Force, 1919; contested Rotherham Feb. 1933; M.P. (C.) Basingstoke Division, Hampshire, 1934-35; Member of Grand Council of Primrose League. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Oak Haven, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's Royal Air Force.

DRURY, Alan Nigel, F.R.S. 1937; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, University of Cambridge; Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council; *b.* 3 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Henry George and Elizabeth Rose Drury; *m.* 1916, Daphne Marguerite Brownsword; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital, London. George Henry Lewes Student in Physiology; War service, Major R.A.M.C., D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitary) 9th Secunderabad Division, India; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* in Heart, Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o Medical Research Council, London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 8041.

DRURY, Alfred, R.A. 1913; A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* London; *m.* Phebe Maud (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* New College School, Oxford. Studied in the Oxford School of Art; National Art Training School, South Kensington; Paris under Dalou. *Works:* The Triumph of Silenus, 1885; The Genius of Sculpture and Il Penseroso, 1888; A Gipsy Maiden and The First Reflection, 1889; The Evening Prayer, 1890; Echo, 1891; Harmony, 1892; Circe, 1893; St. Agnes, 1894; The Sacrifice of Isaac, 1895; Griselda, 1896; The Age of Innocence, 1897; Even, 1898; Priestley and Lamp, 1899; Prophetess of Fate and Little Duchess, 1900; Gold Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Sir John Cockburn, Alexander MacLeod, and Professor Schuster, 1902; marble bust of Innocence and T. B. Wood, 1902; King Edward VII. and Sir Wm. MacCormac, 1903; also colossal statues of Queen Victoria for Bradford and Portsmouth, 1903; marble bust of Lord Masham, 1904; Queen Victoria Memorial (Wellington), bronze statue of St. George for Clifton College (Bristol), decoration for exterior of War Office (8 groups), 1905; War Memorial for Warrington, Lieut.-Col. M'Carty O'Leary (bronze statue), 1907; decoration for front of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; four bronze figures for Vauxhall Bridge, bronze memorial to George M'Culloch, 1909; statue (bronze) of the late Duke of Devonshire for Eastbourne, 1910; marble bust of King Edward VII. for the Mercer's Hall, marble bust of Spirit of Night, The King (marble bust), The Queen, 1911; marble statue of Elizabeth Fry for New Central Criminal Court, marble statue of King Edward VII. for Birmingham University, 1912; King Edward VII. Memorial, Aberdeen, 1913; King Edward VII. Memorial Statue for Sheffield, marble bust of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Roscoe, P.C., etc., 1914; bronze bust of James Tulloch, marble bust of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell,

Clongowes Wood College; National Univ. of Ireland; Rome. Entered Novitiate of Holy Ghost Fathers at Kimmage Manor, 1913; professed, 1914; ordained priest, 1924. President, Blackrock College, 1931-1939; Rector of Catholic University, Ireland. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Dublin.

DUBLIN, Auxiliary Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Wall, Right Rev. F. J.

DUBLIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Crozier, Ven. J. W.

DUBLIN (Christ Church), **Dean of;** *see* Lewis-Crosby, Very Rev. E. H.

DUBLIN (St. Patrick's), **Dean of;** *see* Wilson, Very Rev. D. F. R.

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev. Bernard, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, since 1937; *b.* Bagneres de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrenees), 1877. *Educ.:* Paris; Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897-98. On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900-9; took his degree in Civil Law, 1902; professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911; priest, 1915; prior, 1920; Abbot-Coadjutor, 1924-37. *Publication:* Vie de Mgr. Gay, 2 vols. 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy. *Address:* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough Hants 5.

DUBONNET, Jean Gazlay Donaldson; *b.* Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A., 12 March 1895; *d.* of Andrew Donaldson late Vice-Pres. of Erie Railroad and Emma Gazlay; *m.* late John Stanley Kirwan; one *s.*; late Winfield Burrows, 2nd *s.* of Sir Clifford Sifton K.C., P.C., Minister of Interior, Canada; one *d.*; Captain John Victor Nash; 1926, Paul Dubonnet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Finch's School, New York. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Clubs:* Polo, Paris; Polo, Country, Cannes.

DU BOULAY, George Cornibert, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 22 April 1888; *s.* of George Du Boulay and Josephine Gailliard de Laubenque; *m.* 1923, J. Imossi; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia, British West Indies; Colonial Civil Service, St. Lucia, 1902-12; Seychelles, 1912-19; Gibraltar, 1919-22; Sierra Leone, 1922-26; Gold Coast, 1926-38. *Address:* 1 Mount Pleasant, Gibraltar. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DU BOULAY, Sir James Houssemayne, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1906; C.S.I. 1916; *b.* 15 April 1868; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay, Housemaster at Winchester; *m.* 1901, Freda Elais, *d.* of Alfred Howell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency; Deputy Municipal Commissioner on Plague Duty, Bombay, 1897-1900; acted as Private Secretary to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1901; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1903-7; Secretary to Government, Bombay, 1909; Private Secretary to Viceroy (Lord Hardinge), 1910-16; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1916; Member Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20; Bursar Winchester College, 1927-35. *Address:* Oxenbourne, East Meon, Hants.

DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot Houssemayne; *see* Houssemayne du Boulay.

DUBUC, Arthur Edouard, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C.; Chief Engineer Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ont., since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 18 May 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Dubuc and Angeline Racicot; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis Institute and École Polytechnique, University of Montreal; B.Sc. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Ontario; Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada; Governor, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; with Dominion Government as Assistant Engineer Department of Public Works, 1901-12; District Engineer, Montreal, 1912-19; Superintending Canal Engineer, Quebec Canals, Department of Railways and Canals, Montreal, 1919-24; enlisted with 22nd French Canadian Battalion as Captain, Oct. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917-18; was at Ypres, Vierstraat, Kemmel, Courcelette; commanded battalion at Regina trench, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Neuville-Vitasse, Mercatel, Amiens, Méharicourt and Arras to Chérisy, 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, despatches twice); demobilised, 1919; Colonel in command of 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1924; Member of Royal Commission to investigate Soldiers' Pensions and Re-establishment, 1922-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1923. *Address:* 63 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa. *T.:* Queen 6885. *Clubs:* Engineers', Canadian, University, Cercle Universitaire, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country, Magog, P.Q.; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Laval sur le Lac, P.Q.

DUCANE, General Sir John (Philip), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1910; Deputy Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines; Director other Diamond Mining Companies and African Explosives and Industries; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Chas. Du Cane; K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, Essex, and Hon. Georgina, *d.* of Baron Lyndhurst; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of Christopher Head, *d.* of Hillyer Chapman of Kilhendre, Salop. Lieut. R.A. 1884; Capt., 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1905-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters of Army, 1908-10; C.R.A. 3rd Division, 1911-12; Staff Officer to Inspector-General of the Home Forces, 1913-14; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Brig.-Gen., General Staff, III. Corps, 1914; Maj.-Gen., R.A., G.H.Q., 1915; Special Appointment, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Commanded XV. Corps, 1916-18; British Representative with Marshal Foch, 1918 (despatches 7 times); Master-Gen. of Ordnance, 1920-23; G.O.C. in C., Western Command, 1923-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1924-27; A.D.C. General to the King, 1926-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* 28 Draycott Place S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0815. *Club:* Turf.

DUCAT, Col. Arthur David, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew David Ducat, M.D.; *m.* 1897, Helen Meliora (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. H. E. Jackson, C.C., Spring Grove, Isleworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medaille d'honneur avec glaives en vermeil). *Address:* Lochhead, 1 Dalhousie Place, Arbroath, Angus.

DUCHEMIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles L. H., M.A.; Rector of Collegio Beda, Rome, and Domestic Prelate, 1928-40; *b.* Birmingham, 1886. *Educ.:* Cotton Hall; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge; Beda College, Rome. Admitted Solicitor, 1909; ordained, 1918; Peterborough, 1918; Secretary to Bishop Keating on Special Mission to America, 1918; Woodbridge, 1921; Wandsworth, 1922; Representative, Cardinal Bourne, at Bobbio, 1923; Chaplain to British Delegation at Chicago Congress, 1926; Registrar to Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel (Legal Aid for Poor), 1926; Prot. Apost. ad instar., 1930. *Address:* 41 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 3106. *T.A.:* Cembrano Phone, London. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

DUCHEMIN, H. P., K.C. 1924; Editor Sydney Post-Record, Nova Scotia, since 1914; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (University Medallist, B.A.). English Master at Picton Academy, 1896-1901; admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1901; President and Managing Director of Post Publishing Co., Ltd., Sydney, Nova Scotia President of The

Stirling High School; School of Medicine Royal Colleges; and University, Edinburgh. Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902; Interim Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1917-18; occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1918. *Publications:* The Effect of Thyroid and Thyroxin upon the response to Adrenaline, Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol.; Effect of Prolan upon fertility in the silver fox, Journ. Physiol.; Aids to Physiology. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dryerre, Veter, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41087. *Club:* Chemical.

DRYLAND, Alfred, C.B.E. 1930; M.I.C.E.; Independent Chairman British Granite and Whinstone Fed.; *b.* 2 March 1865; *s.* of William and Sarah Dryland; *m.* 1885, Edith Rose Constance, *d.* of H. R. Clarke, Magistrate and Collector, H.M. Indian Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Articled to A. W. Conquest, A.M.I.C.E., 1880; Borough Surveyor of Deal, 1883; Assistant County Surveyor of Kent, 1890; County Surveyor of Hereford, 1893; Wilts, 1906; Surrey, 1908; County Engineer of Middlesex, 1920-32; Past President County Surveyors' Society and Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member Engineering Advisory Committee H.M. (late) Road Board; carried out the Great West, Great Cambridge, North Circular, Barnet and Watford Bypasses; Western Avenue and many other arterial roads and bridges in Middlesex; the Engineer to the joint Committee of Middlesex and Surrey for new bridges over the Thames at Chiswick and Richmond. *Publications:* many articles in the Technical press and papers to the Institutions on Engineering subjects, particularly roads and bridges. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 44 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2672.

DRYSDALE, Lt.-Col. Alexander Edward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late John Drysdale, Castellaw House, Dunbar; *m.* 1922, Vivian, *d.* of T. A. Martin, Azangarh, U.P., India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Waziristan. 1919-20 (despatches); Commandant 4th Battalion 11th Sikh Regt., 1935; retired 1939. *Address:* Lawn House, Trull, Taunton.

DRYSDALE, Charles Vickery, C.B., 1932; O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P., F.C.G.I., M.R.I., F.R.S.E.; *President of Malthusian League; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; b.* 1874; *s.* of C. R. Drysdale, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and Dr. Alice Drysdale-Vickery; *m.* 1898, Bessie Ingman Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Finsbury Tech. Coll.; Central Tech. College, South Kensington. Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1896-1910; Examiner to Spectacle Makers' Company, 1902-1929; President, Optical Society, 1904; Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907-16; first witness before the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1918; President, International Neo-Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925; partner in firm of H. Tinsley & Co., 1916-19; joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918; Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919-1921; Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, 1921-29; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1929-34; Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board since 1934; Member of the Board of Managers of the Royal Institution, 1934-36; Duddell Medalist, 1936; Fellow of the Imperial College, 1937; Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1927-28; inventor of many scientific instruments. *Publications:* The Foundations of Alternate-Current Theory; The Small Family System; and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr. A. C. Jolley). *Pamphlets:* Diagrams of Vital Statistics; Wages and the Cost of Living; Neo-Malthusianism and Eugenics; The Fallacies of Henry George; Can Everyone be Fed?; The Malthusian Doctrine and its Modern Aspects; many papers on electrical, optical, economic, and eugenic subjects. *Address:* 151 Wick Hall, Furze Hill, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1766. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English Speaking Union.

D'SOUZA, Frank, C.I.E. 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Joseph J. D'Souza, Sukkur, Sind; *m.* 1907, Mary Viegas; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's, Karachi. Joined North Western Railway, India, 1902; Asst. Traffic Supdt. (officiating) 1918, confirmed, 1922; officiating District Traffic Supdt., 1923; Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, 1927; Officer on Special Duty, Railway Board, 1928; Deputy Director, Traffic and Statistics, 1929-34 (twice acting Director); Director of Traffic, Railway Board, 1934-38; member, Railway Board, Government of India, 1938-39; Officer on Special Duty, Railway Board, 1940. *Address*; Maryville, Cincinnatus Town, Karachi, India.

DUBILIER, William; electrical engineer; *b. New York, 25 July 1888; s. of Abraham and* Anna Dubilier; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical Institute, New York; Cooper Institute, New York. Technical Director Com. Wireless Tel. and Tel. Co., 1907; Dubilier Electric Syndicate, London, England, 1911; Dubilier Condenser Co., Inc., New York, 1916; Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., London, 1918; devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916; invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars; adopted by the U.S., French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries; Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high-frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications; devised and invented first radio installations for airplane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915; inventions licensed under patents to Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., London, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., England, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Gesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. (Telefunken), Berlin, Deutsche Dubilier Kondensator-Gesellschaft, Berlin, Elektrizitats-Aktiengesellschaft Hydrawerk (A.E.G.), Berlin, Zwietusch and Co.G.m.b.h. (Siemens and Halske), Berlin, Nurnberger Schraubenfabrik und Facondreherei (N.S.F.) Nurnberg, Robert Bosch Akt., Stuttgart, and Societe des Condensateurs de Trevaux, Paris, American Telegraph and Telephone Co., U.S.A., Western Electric Co., U.S.A., Radio Corp. of America, U.S.A.; President, Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc., V.P. and Technical Director Cornell-Dubilier Corp. N.Y.; Pres. Radio Patents Corporation, N.Y.; Fellow A.I.E.E.; Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; World's Soc. Arts, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Publications:* articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus; co-author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909. *Address:* Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, since 1939; **Most Rev. Arthur William Barton,** B.D.; *b.* 1 June 1881; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes; *m.* 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, St. George's, Dublin, 1904; Curate in charge, Howth, Co. Dublin, 1905; First Head, Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912; Rector of St. Mark's, Dundela, 1914; Canon of Down, 1922; Rector of Bangor, 1925-30; Archdeacon of Down, 1927-30; Bishop of Kilmore, 1930-39. *Address:* The Palace, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin.

DUBLIN, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. John Charles McQuaid,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Cootehill, Co. Cavan, 28 July 1895; *e. s.* of late Dr. Eugene Ward McQuaid. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Diocesan College, Cavan; Blackrock College;

European War, 1914. *Heir:* *b.* John Richard, *b.* 11 June 1899. *Address:* 31 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Mount Wear, Countess Wear, Exeter. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

DUCLAUX; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DUCLOS, Arnold Willard, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.; Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1919; Barrister; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of Rev. R. P. Duclos and Sophie Jeanrenaud; *m.* 1900; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Practised law, 1899-1919, first with Henry Aylen, K.C., then E. B. Devlin, K.C., M.P., and since 1919 in present position; Asst. Editor Quebec Law Reports for some years; Deputy Registrar and Law Reporter for few years; now Editor of the Exchequer Court Reports and Registrar; brought out 6th Ed. of Sir John Bourinot's work, How Canada is Governed. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 195 James Street, Ottawa; c/o The Exchequer Court of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

DU CROS, Alfred; *e. s.* of late W. H. Du Cros; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mrs. Louise Pemberton Hincks, New Orleans (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Ethel Maude Hyde. M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1910. *Address:* 15 Stratton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6097; 3 Queen Anne Row, Walmer. *T.:* Deal 481. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

DU CROS, Sir Arthur Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Chairman of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co. and Director of other Companies; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 1871; *m.*, 1st, 1895, Maude (decd.), *d.* of late William Gooding; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence May Walton, *d.* of late James Walton King, Walton, Bucks. M.P. (U.) Hastings, 1908-18, Clapham, 1918-22; Hon. Colonel (retired) 8th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment; Associate of National Gallery of British Art; a Founder, with his father, of the Pneumatic Tyre Industry; the Founder and sometime President of Dunlop Rubber Co.; a Founder of the Junior Imperial League and first Chairman of its Committee; formed Aerial Defence Committee in House of Commons in 1909 to secure the inclusion of aeronautics in the Naval and Army estimates; initiated Motor Ambulance Movement during European War and rendered services in connection with recruiting and munitions. *Publication:* Wheels of Fortune: A Salute to Pioneers. *Heir:* *s.* Philip (Harvey) [*b.* 19 June 1898; *m.* 1922, Dita, *d.* of late Sir Claude Mallet, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Little Craigweil, Williams Way, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6738; Craigweil Manor, Bognor Regis, Sussex; Florida del Mare, St. Jean, Cap-Ferrat, A.M. *Club:* Carlton.

DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick Homes, D.D.; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, since 1918; Chaplain to the King since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Muriel Bertha, *d.* of Rev. John Letts. *Educ.:* Bath College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897; Liddon Student, 1897; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899; Fellow R. Hist. Soc., 1905-37; Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909-11, B.D. Examination, London, 1911-13; Fellow, Lecturer in Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1898-1914; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, W., 1914-16; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916-18; Canon of Gloucester, 1918-37; Select Preacher (Oxford) 1924-26; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1920 and 1930; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1924; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29 and since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32; Member of Royal Commission on the University of Durham, 1934-1935; Chairman of Statutory Commission on the University of Durham, 1935-37. *Publications:* Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols.); The Life and Times of St. Ambrose (2 vols.); Christ and Christ's Religion; In Christ's Name; The Future Life; The Problem of Human Suffering and the War; The Heroic Dead and other Sermons; The Delayed Victory; The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford.

DUDDING, Surgeon Rear-Admiral John Scarbrough, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 30 July 1877; *s.* of Thomas Dudding, Garthorpe, Lincs. and Emily Mary Scarbrough. *Educ.:* Oundle; London Hospital (Buxton Scholar). Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; present at Messina Earthquake 1908 for rescue work at which received the Italian order of Officer of St. Maurice and Lazarus and medal, also expression of appreciation of services by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; served European War in R.N. Hospital, Haslar and the Grand Fleet; Squadron Medical Officer of Special Service Squadron in cruise round the world, 1923; Fleet Medical Officer of Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene at R.N. College, Greenwich. 1931; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge of R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1933-36; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Winteringham, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.

DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry; *m.* Henry Ernest Dudeney (*d.* 1930); one *d.* *Publications:* The Maternity of Harriott Wicken; The Orchard Thief; Maid's Money; Set to Partners; The Secret Son; Manhood End; Beanstalk; Quince Alley; Seed Pods; Brighton Beach; Traveller's Rest; The House in the High Street; Trundle Square; Portrait of Ellen; Put up the Shutters; Petty Cash; and other novels. *Address:* Castle Precincts House, Lewes, Sussex.

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph; Chairman, Education Authority for Kirkcudbright; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1930, Gladys Mary Marsh. Served European War with King's Own Scottish Borderers; M.P. (L.) Galloway, 1922-24, and 1929-31. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries.

DUDGEON, Major-Gen. Frederick Annesley, C.B. 1915; South Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 16 June 1866; *m.* 1905, Florence Edith, *d.* of late H. Black Stewart, Balnakeilly, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Colonel, 1916; Major-General, 1921; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-5 and 1909-11; A.A.G., 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Battalion Commander, 1915; Brigade Commander, 1915-17; Divisional Commander, 1917-18 (despatches six times, C.B.); G.O.C. 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy).

DUDGEON, Capt. Michael Falcon, M.C.; J.P.; late Inniskilling Dragoons; M.F.H. Tetcott, 1924-31; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col John Dudgeon, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Stainburn, Cumberland; *m.* Elspeth, *d.* of George and Hon. Mrs. Young, of Flexbury Lodge, Bude; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Hussars, 1920-24. *Address:* Paize, Bude, N. Cornwall. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland since 1930; *b.* 20 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Colonel R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Loretto. Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieutenant 1901; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; commanded 16th Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; 9th Batt. Black Watch; 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry; Brigadier during European War; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches five times); Hon. Colonel 9th Batt. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 63323. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

Canadian Press, 1937-39; Governor of Dalhousie University since 1937. *Address:* 70 George Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

DUCIE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton,** Baron Ducie, 1763; Baron Moreton, 1837; *b.* 16 May 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (*d.* 1921); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1903, Maria Emma, *d.* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Algernon Howard Moreton, *q.v. Address:* Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucestershire.

See also Brodie of Brodie, Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

DUCK, Captain Francis Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1916; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *o. s.* of late Sir Francis Duck, K.C.B.; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928.

DUCKER, Herbert Charles, B.Sc. (London); N.D.A.; Cotton specialist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, attached to Department of Agriculture since 1925; *b.* 13 May 1900; *s.* of Charles Richard and Gertrude Louise Ducker; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Charles Tuckfield, A.M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. After completing post-graduate training at Imperial College of Science, proceeded to British Cotton Industry Research Association Laboratories for special training; Assistant Cotton Specialist, Nyasaland, 1922. *Publications:* Annual Reports on Cotton Research work 1925-35, carried out in Nyasaland; Articles to the Journal of the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; various articles on Cotton growing prospects in Nyasaland. *Recreations:* fishing, small boat cruising and sailing, shooting. *Address:* Cotton Experiment Station, Domira Bay, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Salima, Nyasaland. *Club:* Over-Seas League.

DUCKETT, Lieut.-Col. John Steuart, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Steuart James Charles Duckett, D.L., late 13th Hussars, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and late Lady Anne Dick-Lauder, *d.* of 9th Earl of Stair; *m.* 1903, Penrose, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hayter, C.B.; no *c. Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. late 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with nine clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, King Albert Medal, Belgium); Deputy Provost-Marshal, 1918, with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and racing. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUCKWORTH, Arthur; *see* Duckworth, G. A. V.

DUCKWORTH, Sir Edward Dyce, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of Sir Dyce Duckworth, 1st Bart., and 1st wife, Annie Alicia, *d.* of A. Alexander Hopkins, Limavady, and *widow* of John Smith, of Mickleham Hall, near Dorking; *m.* 1913, Cecil Gertrude, *y. d.* of Robert E. Leman; one *s.* one *d. S.* father 1928. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Oxford. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Formerly Judge High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma; J.P. Suffolk; Member of Rating Appeal and Licensing Committees of the Quarter Sessions, East Suffolk; Member Standing Joint Committee County Council; represents Oxford University on Board of Governors of Ipswich School. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, gardening. *Heir: s.* Richard Dyce, *b.* 30 Sep. 1918. *Address:* Wilford Rise, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 151. *Club:* County, Ipswich.

DUCKWORTH, Francis R. G.; Acting Senior Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Henry Duckworth and Mary J. Bennett; *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. C. Compton; no *c. Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Dover College, 1904-5; Cheltenham College, 1905-8; Eton College, 1908-15 and 1920: War service, 1915-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1920. *Publications:* The Cotswolds; Chester; From a Pedagogue's Sketch-Book; Browning Background and Conflict. *Recreations:* camping, motoring, walking. *Address:* Board of Education, Alexandra House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

DUCKWORTH, (George) Arthur (Victor), M.P. (C.) Shrewsbury Division of Shropshire since 1929; Lt. 36th (Middlesex) A.A. Battalion R.A., T.A.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of Major A. C. Duckworth of Orchardleigh Park, Frome; *m.* 1927, Alice, 3rd *d.* of John Henry Hammond, New York; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Parliamentary Private Secretary to G. H. Shakespeare, 1932-39. *Address:* 43 Catherine Place, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4731. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick.

DUCKWORTH, John; *b.* 1 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Duckworth; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of late William Sutcliffe, J.P., Co. Lancaster. M.P. (L.) Blackburn, 1923-29. *Address:* The Knolle, Wilpshire, nr. Blackburn; *T.:* 83; Greenbank, Grindleton, Yorks; *T.:* 12. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUCKWORTH, William Rostron, J.P., F.R.G.S., M.P. (U) Moss Side Division of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Wm. Duckworth and Elizabeth Rostron Horrocks; *m.* 1937, Lady (Catherine) Reynolds, Lansdowne, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Farnworth and Bury Grammar Schools. Chartered Accountant Demerara, 1902-09; Member of Blackpool Town Council, 1921-1939; Alderman, 1938; Chairman Library and Art Gallery Committee, 1928-30, and of Education Committee, 1930-37; Deputy Mayor, 1933-34, 1935-36; Mayor, 1938-39; Chairman Blackpool National Service Committee, 1939, and Blackpool National Savings Committee, 1939; Trustee of Preston Savings Bank, 1939; Governor Lytham Foundation Schools and Poulton Grammar School, 1933-39; Member of Executive of Assn. of Education Committees of Eng., Wales and N. Ireland, 1932-39; Member of Executive Lancs. and N.W. Counties Fisheries Board, since 1938; Member Court of Governors, Manchester University, 1936; Member of Administrative Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, since 1938; Introduced the Education (Deaf Children) Bill, which became law in 1937, and the Cotton Industry Act, 1938; Chairman, Waller and Hartley Ltd., White Hudson and Co. Ltd., Thos. Preston Ltd., etc. *Recreation:* travelling (100,000 miles by air). *Address:* Lansdowne, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2009. *Club:* Constitutional.

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D., Sc.D., M.A.; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1940; *b.* Liverpool, 5 June 1870; *s.* of Henry Duckworth, J.P., F.R.G.S., and Mary, *d.* of late Thos. F. Bennett; *m.* 1902, Eva Alice, *widow* of late Charles Cheyne, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and *d.* of late Frederick Wheeler. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School, Cheshire; L'École libre des Cordéliers, Dinan, Brittany, France; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1892; First Class in Part II., 1893; M.D. 1905; Sc.D. 1905; Horton-Smith Prize, 1905; University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920; Reader in Human Anatomy, 1920-40; University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Morphology and Anthropology; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory; contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences; Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern inhabitants of Greece and of Crete. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1792; late Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eva Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Ralph Gore; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1915, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in

planning. *Recreations:* music and drawing. *Address:* Utrechtscheweg 71, Hilversum, Holland. *T.A.:* Dudok, Hilversum. *T.:* 7336.

DUESBURY, Rev. J. P. T.; *see* Thornton-Duesbury.

DUFF, family name of **Duchess of Fife.**

DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby; *see* Scott-Duff, Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A.

DUFF, Admiral Sir Arthur Allen Morison, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of General A. G. Duff; *m.* Margaret Grace Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Commanded Scout Adventure; attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907-1909; Flag-Capt. in First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-13; commanded H.M.S. Birmingham, 1914-16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland; appointed to command of H.M.S. Inflexible, 1916; commanded H.M.S. Tiger, Aug. 1917-May 1919; 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919-21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-23; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924-1926; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1927-29; Admiral, 1930; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Var Trees, Moreton, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 212. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir A. C. Grant; *see* Grant-Duff.

DUFF, Col. Charles de Vertus, C.B.E. 1919; lawn tennis, golf and badminton coach and lecturer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J.P., India; *m.* 1st, 1895, Minnie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Maj. G. C. Robinson, R.A., India; no c.; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Mary Dormer, *o. d.* of F. G. Gibson, Leamington Spa. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; France and Germany for Consular Service. Magistrate, Brit. Central Africa, 1893-95; served South African War (O.C. French's Scouts) (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907; European War, 1915-19 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C.B.E., despatches); lecturer, with demonstrations and for B.B.C.; maker of first Phonofilm picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis; Inventor of Golf Doctor. *Publications:* Lawn Tennis: Spin and Swerve; How to play Badminton; The New ABC of Golf; Press contributor (Observer, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, etc.). *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Top of the Hill, Lustleigh, Devon.

DUFF, Sir Charles M. R. V.; *see* Duff-Assheton-Smith.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Patrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.V.O. 1924; Dep. High Comr., Canada, since 1941; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harry Duff; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late James Woodcock. *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade by open competition (Class I.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (Gallipoli, France, Mesopotamia; wounded, despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1919-23; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald) 1923-33; Secretary, Ministry of Works and Public Buildings 1933-41. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada; 37 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; Ramseys, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DUFF, Charles St. Lawrence; Author, Journalist and Publisher; *b.* Enniskillen, 7 April 1894. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; served in Merchant Service, 1911-15; in the Army, 1916-19; Interpreter, Portuguese Expeditionary Force (Portuguese Military Medal); British Military Mission, Italy; in the Foreign Office, 1919-36; Press Officer, retired 1936; Literary and Dramatic Correspondent of the Prensa, Buenos Aires, since 1929 and of O Estado de São Paulo since 1935; Lecturer, London University, 1937-38; Director, United Editorial, Ltd., 1938-40. *Publications:* Quevedo: Humorous and Satirical Works, 1926 (translated from Spanish); A Handbook on Hanging, 1928; This Human Nature, 1930; Handrail and the Wampus, 1931; James Joyce and the Plain Reader, 1932; Mind Products Limited (A Melodrama), 1932; Irish Idyll (A Playlet), 1933; Jungle (translated from Portuguese), 1934; Spanish Front, 1936; Anthropological Report on a London Suburb, 1935; The Truth about Columbus, 1936; Spain will be Spain, 1940; Editor: Basis and Essentials series of books on modern languages, The War in Spain and Voice of Spain; contributor to Enc. Brit. (13th edn.) and to various English, German, and American reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, sailing, photography. *Address:* 41 Kelso Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 1811.

DUFF, David, C.M.G. 1935; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of John Duff and Annie Maud Ekins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portora; Enniskillin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Medical Service, Gold Coast, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, 1925; A.D.M.S., 1927; D.D.M.S., 1931; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, 1932-39; Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUFF, Francis Bluett; *b.* 6 Sept. 1875; *e. s.* of late Francis Bluett Duff, St. Mary's, Scilly, and Margretta Frances Sandys, Co. Waterford, Ireland; *m.* Ione, *o. d.* of late Alfred Standring, J.P., Leek, Staffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Treasury Solicitors' Dept.; Manager, Legal Dept., Northcliffe Press, 1907-16; Director Times Book Club, Ltd.; commissioned Royal Flying Corps, 1916; service Ypres Salient; transferred War Office, Military Intelligence Staff; Court Martial Officer and Judge Advocate G.H.Q. France, Captain; Legal Asst. Board of Education, 1919; Legal Adviser Imperial War Graves Commission, France; British delegate International Law Congress, Buenos Aires, 1922. *Publications:* numerous signed articles on special subjects in London and Provincial Press; contributor to Sir John Hammerton's Illustrated History of the Great War; author of radio plays for the B.B.C.: The Trial of Eugene Aram; The Trial of Mary Blandy; The First Trunk Murder. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 1 Chesham Street, Brighton.

See also Brig.-Gen. T. O. Seagram.

DUFF, Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; Vice-Lieutenant, Aberdeenshire, 1934; *b.* 5 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late Garden A. Duff and Annie I. (*d.* 1910), *d.* of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; *m.* 1913, Doris, *d.* of Lindsay Eric Smith. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hatton Castle, Turriff. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir Hector (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1915; formerly Chief Secretary to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 10 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. P. Duff, and late Alice, Lady Russell. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1897; Resident, 1909; has frequently acted as Deputy-Governor of the Protectorate; served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shiré Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G. E. Africa, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star); administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917-18; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1918; called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1919. *Publications:* Nyasaland under the Foreign Office; A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect; The Ivory Graves; African Small Chop, 1932; This Small World of Mine, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 16 Lansdown Place East, Bath; Glendarroch, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUFF, James Augustine; First Chairman Education Committee; Chairman Finance Committee; J.P. Co. Boro of

DUDLEY, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1860), **William Humble Eric Ward**; Baron Ward, 1604; Viscount Ednam, 1860; Chairman Brompton Hospital; Chairman, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., Baggeridge Colliery, Ltd., Edgehill, Ltd., British Iron & Steel Corporation, Horseley Bridge, and Thomas Piggott, Ltd., Midland Slag Co.; Director Phoenix Assurance Co., Westminster Bank, G.W.R., Richard Thomas & Co., W. & T. Avery & Co., South Staffordshire Mond Gas Co.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Staffordshire; Officer Legion of Honour; Major Reserve of Officers; Major late Q.O.R.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry; Hon. Colonel 51st Midland (Medium) Brigade R.A. (T.A.); Hon. Air Commodore No. 915 Squadron R.A.F.; formerly Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry and Captain 10th Royal Hussars; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence No. 9 (Midland) Region; a member of the Housing Advisory Committee to the Minister of Health; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Rachel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Charles Gurney; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R.R.C. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of 4th Duke of Sutherland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, Chevalier Legion of Honour); M.P. (C.) Hornsey Borough, 1921-24, and Wednesbury, 1931-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P.C.), 1921-23; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27; British Iron and Steel Federation, 1935-36; Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1937-39; Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1937-40; British Iron and Steel Institute, 1938-40; Central Council for the Care of Cripples; member of Council, King Edward VII Hospital Fund; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ednam, *q.v.* *Address:* Himley Hall, Dudley, Worcs. *T.:* Wombourne 2285; 72 Brook Street, W.1; Ednam Lodge, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, White's, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. E. Benson, P. C. A. Bridgeman, Sir St. Vincent Troubridge, Hon. Sir J. H. Ward, Hon. Robert A. Ward, Baron Wolverton.

DUDLEY, 13th Baron, *cr.* 1439-1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith,** late Lieut. 8th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; late Flying Officer, R.A.F.; *b.* 18 June 1910; *s.* of 12th Baron and Sybil Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. W. Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester; *S.* father 1936. *Heir:* *sister*, Hon. Barbara Amy Felicity Wallace [*b.* 23 April 1907; *m.* 1929, Guy Wallace; three *s.*]. *Address:* Mear House, Kempsey, Worcester. *T.A.:* Kempsey. *T.:* Kempsey 57. *Club:* R.A.F.

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Shepherd, Ven. A. P.

DUDLEY, Rev. Owen Francis, Superior of Catholic Missionary Society, Lecturer in philosophy and theology throughout the British Empire and U.S.A.; *b.* May, 1882; *s.* of Rev. Francis Dudley and Alice Isabella Frost; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield Theological College; Durham University; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained (Anglican), 1911; received into the Catholic Church, 1915; priest, 1917; served as a Catholic chaplain (wounded); joined the Catholic Missionary Society, 1919; a member of General Committee and Executive of the Catholic Council for International Relations. *Publications:* Will Men be like Gods; The Shadow on the Earth; The Masterful Monk; Deathless Army—Advance; The Abomination in our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; Pageant of Life; The Coming of the Monster; Human Happiness and H. G. Wells; A Punch at Everybody—Daily Mirror Articles; The Tremaynes and the Masterful Monk; a frequent contributor to the Catholic and secular press. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, walking. *Address:* The Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0682.

DUDLEY, Roland; *b.* 5 March 1879; *s.* of late W. J. W. Dudley, Gretton, Kettering; *m.* 1908, Mabel Florence, *d.* of James A. Michell, Shouldham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Yorks. College, Leeds. Assistant Civil Engineer, Admiralty, 1905-7; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1941; Chairman Somerville-Barnard Construction Co. Ltd. Lord of Manor of Linkenholt; Landowner; pioneer mechanised farming. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Linkenholt Manor, Andover. *T.:* Linkenholt 22. *Clubs:* Conservative; Hampshire, Winchester.

DUDLEY, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sheldon Francis, C.B. 1940; O.B.E., 1919; F.R.S. 1941; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H., D.T.M. K.H.P.; Medical Director-General of the Navy since 1941; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1939; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1935, and 1936-37; *b.* R.N. Silk Quarters, Lisbon, 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Surgeon Captain John Dudley, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Ethel E. Franklyn; one *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.N., 1906; served in Mediterranean and China Stations; took up bacteriology as speciality; served in war at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; R.N. Air Force, Dunkerque; and H.M. Hospital Ship Agadir; Prof. of Pathology to R.N. Medical School, Greenwich and Director of Medical Studies to Royal Navy; earned several medals and distinctions for research work on the spread of infectious diseases, including Chadwick Gold Medal for the officer who had done most to promote the health of the Royal Navy; Principal Medical Officer, H.M. Hospital Ship Maine; Surg. Capt., 1930; Deputy Medical Director General, R.N., 1935-38; Medical Officer in Charge R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1938-41. *Publications:* some fifty odd technical papers and reports, including Arsenuretted Hydrogen Gas Poisoning in Submarines, Medical Research Council special reports on Diphtheria, and the Schick Test and Spread of Droplet Infection. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Medical Department, Admiralty, Queen's House, 64 St. James Street, S.W.1.

DUDLEY, Rev. William Ewart, B.A., D.D.; Minister Flatbush Congregational Church, New York; *b.* 4 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Rev. William Dudley and Lucy Ann Shingler; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate, Sunderland; Modern School, Oswestry; University of North Dakota; Wesley College, North Dakota, B.A., D.D.; Special Studies, Harvard. Home Missionary, La Riviere, Manitoba, Canada, etc.; British Interchange preacher and speaker, alternate years, 1924-37. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 455 East 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Buckminster 2-5358. *Club:* Brooklyn Clergy.

DUDOK, Willem Marinus; architect, B.N.A.; *b.* 6 July 1884; *s.* of Johannes Cornelis Dudok and Cornelia Bertha Holst; *m.* 1911, Marie Alette Smit; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Breda. Was an officer of the corps of engineers, 1905-13; became an engineer of the city of Leiden, 1913; Director Public Works in Hilversum, 1915; built many workmen's houses, schools, abattoir, a cemetary, etc., town hall, 1928-31, from a plan made in 1924; also country houses, the Columbarium at Westerveld, 1925-26, extended, 1937-38, the Stores the Beehive (de Bijenkorf) at Rotterdam, 1929-30, the Dutch Students Home at the Cité Universitaire at Paris; office buildings in Schiedam (Havbank), 1934-35, in Amhem (Nederlanden 1845), 1938-39, and in Rotterdam, 1939, Cinema C.A. Calcutta, 1936-1938; Theatre at Utrecht, 1939; projects: Exchange at Rotterdam, rebuilding of the town hall at Leiden, and a large club-house with theatre for young labourers (A.J.C. Building), lay-out plans for the Hague, 1936-39. *Publications:* articles on architecture and town

DUFFIELD, Anne: Writer of Fiction; *b.* Orange, New Jersey, British-Canadian; *m.* 1921, Edgar Willoughby Duffield, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westburne, Toronto; Mademoiselle Osselins, Paris. *Publications:* Some twenty novels, the first being The Lacquer Couch, 1928, and among others Grecian Rhapsody, The Dragon's Tail, The House on the Nile, Bubbling Springs, 1940, The Sweeping Tide, 1940; The Shadow of the Pines, 1940; A Bevy of Maids, 1941. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing, Canadian canoe trips, reading, gardening. *Address:* Anne's Cottage, Aldbourne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Aldbourne, Wilts.

DUFFUS, Col. Francis Ferguson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1906, Agnes Evans Whelen (*d.* 1933); one *s.*. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R. Military College, Canada. Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Embarkation Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1899-1900; Assist. Director of Supplies, 1915; Deputy Director Supplies, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Headley, Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 3108. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUFFY, Hon. Mr. Justice; George Gavan Duffy; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State since 1936; *s.* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. *Educ.:* France; Stonyhurst; M.P. (S. Fein) S. Dublin, Dec. 1918-23. Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919; Rome, 1920; Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922. *Address:* 81 Bushy Park Road, Dublin.

DUGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Winston, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Worcestershire Regt.; Governor of Victoria since 1939; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late C. Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Ruby Lilian, *d.* of late Charles Abbott of Abbott Abbey, Co. Cork, and late Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott, of 11 Cumberland Terrace, N.W. 2nd Lieut. Lincolns Regt. 1900; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain Worcesters. Regt. 1904; Adjutant, 1907-9; Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Div., 1914; Assist. Provost Marshal, 1914; Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt., France, 1915-16; (wounded); Assist. Inspector-General Training, B.E.F., 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander (Temp. Brig.-General), 1916-18; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; Governor of South Australia, 1934-39. *Address:* Government House, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* United Service.

Du GARD, Roger M.: *See* Martin du Gard.

DUGDALE, Amy K.; *see* Browning, A. K.

DUGDALE, Mrs Edgar T. S.; Blanche Elizabeth Campbell; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Eustace Balfour, *b.* of 1st and 2nd Earls of Balfour, and of Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* Edgar Trevelyan Stratford Dugdale, 2nd *s.* of late W. S. Dugdale, Merevale Hall, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Employed from 1915 to 1919 in Naval Intelligence Dept. 32; from 1920 to 1928 head of Intelligence Dept. of League of Nations Union; Member of Executive Committee of League of Nations Union; Member of British Government's Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932. *Publications:* Life of Arthur James Balfour, First Earl of Balfour, 2 vols. 1936; Family Homespun, 1940. *Address:* 1 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2950.

DUGDALE, Maj. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1917; 18th Hussars; resigned, 1908; *b.* 27 July 1874; 2nd *s.* of J. Dugdale of Ivy Bank, Burnley, and Sezincot, Moreton-in-Marsh; *m.* 1903, Ellen Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. S. C. Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Adjutant, West Somerset Imperial Yeomanry, 1904-7. *Address:* The Abbey, Cirencester. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUGDALE, Captain John, M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich since 1941; Officer H.M. Army (Staff Officer in charge of Education 55th Division); *b.* 16 March 1905; *s.* of late Col. Arthur Dugdale, C.M.G., and Ethel Innes, *d.* of late Col. John Sherston, D.S.O.; *m.* 1938, Irene Constance Haverson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché British Legation, Peking, 1926-27; War Correspondent for The Times, 1927; Editorial Staff, Spectator, 1928-29; Lectured in U.S.A., 1929-30; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, M.P., 1931-39; joined Officers' Emergency Reserve, March 1939; called up for Service, 1940; Member of London County Council, 1934-41; Vice-Chairman Higher Education Sub-Committee; Contested South Leicester, 1931, Cardiff Central, 1935, Yorks. (by-election), 1936. *Publications:* Contributed Section on The Post Office to Public Enterprise (edited by W. Robson), 1936; edited Speeches of Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, M.P., under title The Road to War, 1940; Pamphlet, Labour and the Farm Worker, 1934; numerous articles. *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis, swimming, travel, bridge. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

DUGDALE, Rev. Sydney, M.A. Prebendary Emeritus in Hereford Cathedral; 4th *s.* of John Dugdale of Llwyn Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Edith, *d.* of W. B. Marshall of Bellefield, New Brighton; 2nd, 1905, Phyllis (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. R. E. Price, Rector of Moreton, Oswestry; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; B.N.C. Oxford, 2nd in Theology. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1884-86; St. Thomas, Salisbury, 1886-89; St. Martin, Salisbury, 1889-91; Motcombe, 1891-92; Vicar of Motcombe, 1892-98; Westbury, Wilts, 1898-1904; Lower Beeding, Sussex, 1904-9; Whitchurch, Salop, 1909-19. *Address:* Aston Hall, Aston-on-Clun, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *T.:* Little Brampton 2.

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell, A.R.A. 1936; R.P.; Member of Council, Royal College of Art; Member International Society; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester; *b.* Blackburn; *m.* 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19 (1915 Star, despatches); studied Art at Manchester, South Kensington, Paris; British Institute Painting Scholarship; exhibited Royal Academy; New English Art Club; Salon; silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most galleries at home and abroad; pictures in public collections, Cape Town, 1910; Manchester, 1912-20, 1927 and 1941; Imperial War Museum; Leicester; Liverpool; Thorburn-Ross Bequest for Scotland; Tate Gallery; Bournemouth; Glasgow; New Zealand; one-man-show, Leicester Galleries, 1919. *Recreations:* painting, not painting. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts, Garrick.

DUGDALE, Major Thomas Lionel; A Lord of the Treasury and Deputy Chief Government Whip since 1941; Reserve of Officers, Royal Scots Greys, since 1928; Major Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry since 1931; on active service, 1939-41; J.P. and D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire; M.P. (U.) Richmond, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20

Belfast; High Sheriff (County of Belfast), 1923; Past President, Belfast Scottish Association; b. Glasgow, 27 Sep. 1872; m. 1896, Jeanie McLean; one s. *Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Business in Belfast, 1892-1914; retired, 1914; given all time and energy since to public work in Belfast; President St. Andrew's Society, 1925-26. *Publications:* Treatises on Non-Conducting Coverings and Robert Burns. *Recreations:* literature, golf, billiards. *Address:* Caroa, 180 Belmont Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63363. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

DUFF, James Fitzjames, M.A.; M.Ed.; Vice-Chancellor of Durham University; Warden of the Durham Colleges since 1937; b. 1 Feb. 1898; 2nd s. of late J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Laura, d. of late Sir William Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in R.F.C. 1916-17; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1920; 2nd Class, Economics Tripos, 1921; Assist. Lecturer in Classics, Manchester Univ., 1921; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922; Educational Superintendent, Northumberland County Council, 1925; Senior Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1927; Sarah Fielden Prof. of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester, 1932-37. *Publications:* articles in British Journal of Psychology and other periodicals. *Address:* Elvet Garth, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

DUFF, John Wight, F.B.A. 1930; M.A. (Oxon and Aberdeen), Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; Professor of Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1898-1933 now Emeritus Professor; Vice-Principal, 1918, 1921-24, 1926-1933; Acting-Principal, 1918-19; Sather Classical Professor, Berkeley, California, 1935-36; a Co-editor of Oxford Classical Dictionary, in progress since 1937; b. Dundee, 4 Sep. 1866; s. of late William Duff, ironfounder, and Sarah Fergusson Wight; n. of late Rev. Prof. Duff, D.D., LL.D., Edinburgh; m. 1897, Lizzie Taylor Mackay, Bewdley, Worcestershire; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School (Latin dux); Aberdeen University (Simpson Greek Prizeman); Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Classical Modns.; 1st class Lit. Hum.; Leipzig University. Assistant-Professor of Greek, Aberdeen, 1891-93; Professor of Classics and English, at Newcastle, 1893-98; and after the creation of separate chairs, Professor of Classics; Classical Examiner in the University of Aberdeen, 1902-5; Examiner for Hertford University Scholarship, Oxford, 1910; Examiner on Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, 1910 and 1919; Examiner in Latin, Leeds University, 1911-1913; University of Manchester, 1923-30; in Latin and Greek, Bristol University, 1916-18, and in Birmingham University, 1917-19, 1931-1933; Vice-President of Classical Association of England and Wales; has visited many of the principal remains of classical antiquity in Provence, Italy, Greece, Crete, Asia Minor and Tunis; Pres., Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle, 1937-39. *Publications:* reviews, papers on Greek travel, verse translations from German, French, and Latin, etc.; contributions to Scottish Students' Song-book, Viking Club Saga Book, The Bookman, Classical Review, New York Classical Weekly, The World's Great Books, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Roman Studies, *Cambridge Ancient History*; edition, with introduction, of Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison, 1900; Byron: Selected Poetry, 1904; A Literary History of Rome (from Origins to Close of Golden Age), 1909 (2nd ed. 1910, 9th impression, 1931); Writers of Rome, 1923 (Spanish trans. 1928); A Literary History of Rome in the Silver Age, 1927; Minor Latin Poets (Loeb Library) (with A. M. Duff) 1934; Roman Satire: Its Outlook on Social Life, 1936. *Recreations:* book-buying, foreign travel. *Address:* 16 Victoria Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, P.C. 1919; G.C.M.G. cr. 1934; Chief Justice of Canada since 1933; s. of Rev. Chas. Duff, M.A., and Isabella, d. of James Johnson; b. 7 Jan. 1865; m. 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (d. 1926), d. of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto University (B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1889; LL.D. (Hon.) 1923). President of Toronto University Literary and Scientific Society, 1891; called to Bar, Ontario, 1893; British Columbia, 1895; Queen's Counsel, 1899; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902; Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1906-33; Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916; Central Appeal Judge under Military Service Acts, October 1917-18; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1924; Governor of University of Toronto, 1926; Administrator, Government of Canada, 1931; Chairman of Transportation Commission investigating Railways in Canada, 1932. *Address:* 488 Wilbrod Avenue, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DUFF, Sir Patrick; *see* Duff, Sir C. P.

DUFF, Stanley Lewis, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society since 1919; Secretary, National Conference of Friendly Societies since 1928; Chairman Insurance Unemployment Board; Chairman Advisory Committee to the Higher Education Sub-Committee of the L.C.C.; Vice-President Insurance Institute of London; Member of Council Chartered Insurance Institute; b. Fife, 1881; s. of Peter Duff; m. 1916, Rose d. of John Jackson, Biscot, Beds.; four d. *Educ.:* Addey and Stanhope School, London. Chairman of Consultative Council to Minister of Health upon National Health Insurance 1924-29; Chairman Dental Benefit Joint Committee, 1926-29; President Faculty of Insurance, 1928-29. *Address:* 17 Russell Square, W.C.1; 35 Hills Lane, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 3506.

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt., cr. 1911; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; b. 3 May 1907; s. of 2nd Bt. and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, o. d. of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor); S. father, 1914. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vaynol Park, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 42. *Club:* Turf.

DUFF-GORDON, Sir H. W.; *see* Gordon.

DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR; *see* Dunbar.

DUFFERIN and AVA, 4th Marquess of, cr. 1888; **Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood;** Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, Ireland, 1800; Baron Clandeboye, U.K., 1850; Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboye, 1871; Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, 1940; b. 6 Apr. 1909; o. s. of 3rd Marquess and Brenda (who m. 2nd, 1932, Henry C. S. A. Somerset, *q.v.*), e. d. of Robert Woodhouse, of Orford House, Bishops Stortford; S. father, 1930; m. 1930, Maureen, 2nd d. of Hon. (Arthur) Ernest Guinness, *q.v.*; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Marquess of Lothian, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1932; to Lord Irwin (now Viscount Halifax), President of the Board of Education, November 1932-June 1935; to Viscount Halifax, Secretary of State for War, June-Nov. 1935; and to Viscount Halifax, Lord Privy Seal, 1935-36; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 1937-1940; Lord-in-Waiting, 1936-37. *Heir:* s. Earl of Ava, *q.v.* *Address:* Clandeboye, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Buck's.

See also Col. F. P. Braithwaite.

Captain, May 1917; Major, 1917; to U.S. America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917; exhibited paintings, animals, birds, landscapes and marines, New York, 1928 and 1929 and 1931, in Chicago and Detroit, 1930, and Boston, 1930; Lectured U.S., 1928-1930. *Publications:* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900; Nature and the Camera, 1902; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, 1910; Wild Life and the Camera, 1912; The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1913; The Romance of the Beaver, 1914; Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918; When the Somme Ran Red, 1918; Two Boys in Beaver Land, 1920; The Vast Sudan, 1924; The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926; African Jungle Life, 1928; Corsica the Beautiful, 1928; Autobiography of a Wanderer; In the Heart of the Northern Forests, 1930; The Workers in the Wilds, 1934; Through the Sudan, 1938. Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W. P. Harries, 1923, and the Vast Sudan Film, 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating, camping. *Address:* Foxfield, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Shikar, Kosmos; Bournemouth Arts; Players', New York.

DUGUID, Col. (Archer) Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc.; Royal Canadian Artillery; Director, Historical Section, General Staff, National Defence Headquarters Ottawa since 1921; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Peter Duguid of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, and Auchlunies, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1916, Naomi (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Frances, *d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Canadian Official History of the Great War, 1938. *Address:* 38 Gwynne Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DUGUID-McCOMBIE; *see* McCombie.

DUHAMEL, Georges; Homme de lettres, Membre de l'Académie française, Membre de l'Académie de Médecine, Président de l'Alliance française; *b.* Paris, le 30 Juin 1884; *m.* 1909, Blanche Albane-Sistoli; three *s.* *Publications:* cinquante volumes: essais, romans, nouvelles, théâtre, poésie, relations de voyage; among English translations are; America the Menace, 1931; News from Havre, 1934; Young Pasquier, 1935; In Sight of the Promised Land, 1935; Salavin, 1936; The Pasquier Chronicles, 1937; In Defence of Letters, 1938; The White War of 1938, 1939; Days of Delight, 1939; Cécile Among the Pasquiers, 1940; Why France Fights, 1940. *Address:* 31 rue de Liège, Paris, VIII[e]; Valmondois (Seine-et-Oise).

DUHIG, Most Rev. James; R.C. Archbishop of Brisbane since 1917; *b.* Limerick, 1871. Went to Queensland at 13; spent several years at Irish College, Rome; priest, 1896; missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897-1905; R.C.-Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Brisbane, 1912-17. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Brisbane, Australia.

DUIGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Evelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 30 Mar. 1882; *m.* Nora Hanley (*d.* 1940), Tullamore. *Educ.:* Wanganui College. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); O.C. Northern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37; Chief of the General Staff New Zealand Military Forces, 1937-41.

DUKE; family name of **Baron Merrivale.**

DUKE, Lieut.-Col. Augustus Cecil Hare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Fellow of Balliol College, 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Hare Duke, D.D.; *m.* 1908, Violet Elliott, Melbourne, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Norwich Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1913; served S. African War, 1901-2; served European War, D.A.Q.M.G. 57th Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 50th Division (despatches, awarded C.M.G., D.S.O.); Home Bursar, Balliol College, Oxford, 1920-39; Oxford City Councillor, 1929-31; Governor the Radcliffe Infirmary, 1932-39; President Oxford Safety First Council, 1933-37; Senior Treasurer, President Oxford University Boxing Club, 1921-39; Member of Executive Committee Anti-Noise League, 1933-39; M.A. Oxon (by decree), 1924. *Recreations:* The Turf, gardening. *Address:* 39 Cromwell Road, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 0916.

DUKE, Colonel Basil Lawrence, D.S.O., 1917; O.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Major W. A. Duke; *m.* 1935, Evelyn, (*d.* 1940), widow of Colonel J. W. Smith-Neill, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Lieut.-Col., 1930; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1934; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1930-32; Officer-in-Charge, Record and Pay Office, R.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUKE, Herbert Lyndhurst, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); Acting Deputy M.O.H. Cuckfield Urban and Rural and Burgess Hill Urban Councils; *b.* Lyndhurst, Hants, 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Joshua Duke, I.M.S., and late Fanny Harriet Hall; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late Robert Collinge, Oldham, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. 1st class Nat. Sci. Trip. Cambridge, Part I., 1905; Research Scholar, Protozoology, Heidelberg University, 1906; special service on Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Comm., 1910-13; Thurston Medal for Research into Tropical Medicine, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1913-14; Medical Officer, Uganda, 1910; Bacteriologist, 1914; Director of Human Trypanosomiasis Institute, Uganda; retired 1936; active service, East African Campaign, and temp. Captain Uganda Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Chalmers Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927; President, League of Nations International Commission on Sleeping Sickness, Uganda, 1926-27. *Publications:* Sleeping Sickness, Nineteenth Century, Dec. 1928, and numerous scientific publications in scientific journals, chiefly on Trypanosomiasis; also, articles in Field, etc., on big-game shooting. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, golf, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DUKE, Col. Jesse Pevensey, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.A.G. H.Qrs. Scottish Command; *b.* 10 June 1890; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Oliver Thomas Duke and Blanche Wheeler; *m.* 1936, Marion, widow of Major G. W. H. Massey. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Warwickshire Regiment, 1910; various Staff appointments in European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority); Staff College, Camberley, 1921-22; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1932; Lieut.-Col. 1934; Commanded 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1934-36; Colonel 1936; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38; A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUKE, Robert Norman, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; Secretary Scottish Home Department since 1939; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs. Duke, Brechin, Angus; *m.* 1921, Frances Norman, *e. d.* of Arthur Francis Norman-Butler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 8th Black Watch, Aug. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Staff Captain, General List, 1917; Brigade-Major, 1918; B.A. 1919; entered Civil Service (Scottish Office)

July 1897; *o. s.* of J. Lionel Dugdale and late Maud Violet, *d.* of G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards; *m.* 1936, Nancy, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1916, and served European War, 1917-18; Captain, 1923; Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1927; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister (when President of Board of Trade Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35 and Secy. of State for Air, 1935); Parliamentary Private Sec. to Mr Stanley Baldwin when Prime Minister, 1935-1937; a Lord of the Treasury, 1937-40. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yarm, Yorks. *T.:* Eaglescliffe 3235; 14 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 6037. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

DUGDALE, Sir William Francis Stratford, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; J.P., D.L. Co. Warwick; F.S.A.; landowner; Chairman and Managing Director Baddesley Collieries, Limited; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, Warwickshire County Council; Vice-Lieutenant of Warwickshire, since 1939; Governor and Trustee of Rugby School; Chairman Warwickshire War Emergency Committee; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of W. S. Dugdale (*d.* 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart. of Wallington, Northumberland; *m.* 1920, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gilmour, Bt., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. High Sheriff, Co. Warwick, 1911-12. *Heir:* *s.* William Stratford, *b.* 29 Mar. 1922. *Address:* Merevale Hall, Atherstone. *T.:* Atherstone 3148; Blyth Hall, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Roxburghe.

DUGDALE, Major William Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Marshall Dugdale, Llwyn, Mont.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Edith, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1927; Master Tanatside Foxhounds, 1929-34. *Address:* Llwyn, Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire.
See also Baron Davies.

DUGGAN, Bernard O. C., D.S.O. 1918; Farmer; Commanding 3rd Garrison Bde. Australia, since 1941; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Duggan and Sarah Clarenshaw; *m.* Annie C. Jackson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutherland State School. Served European War, 1915-18 (promoted Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Commanded 2/23rd Training Bn., 1940; Temp. Col., 1941. *Recreations:* has won trophies for football, cricket, tennis, golf; keen violinist. *Address:* Sutherland P.O., nr. St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* St. Arnaud 132 B.

DUGGAN, George Chester, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, since 1925; on loan to Ministry of Shipping (now Ministry of War Transport), London, since September 1939; 2nd *s.* of late George Duggan, Ferney, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Gore, *y. d.* of Rev. Robert Blair, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). B.A. (T.C.D.) (Senior Moderator and Double Gold Medallist), 1907; M.A. (1910). Entered Civil Service, 1908; Admiralty, 1908-1910 and 1914-16; Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1910-14, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Watchers on Gallipoli: a Poem, 1921; The Stage Irishman, 1937. *Address:* The Ford, Comber, Co. Down; Ministry of War Transport, London.

DUGGAN, Major Harold Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Michael Joseph and Margaret Ballesty; *m.* 1923, Mary Hope, Buenos Aires; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clayesmore. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bartolomé Mitre 441, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Clubs:* Argentine; Strangers', Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

DUGGAN, Hubert John; M.P. (C.) Acton, Middlesex since 1931; *b.* 24 July 1904; *s.* of late Alfred Duggan and Marchioness Curzon of Kedleston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut., Life Guards, 1924-28; contested (C.) East Ham South, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Captain D. Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P., Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35; Lieut. Life Guards, 1939, and Captain, 1940. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks.

DUGGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Jamshedji, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1929; D.O. (Oxon), F.C.P.S., L.M. and S., A.I R.O. (retd.); J.P.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital and Ex-Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay; *b.* 8 April 1884; *s.* of Nusserwanji and Jarbai Duggan; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Oxford; London; Vienna. Was Tutor in Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to War Hospitals and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Parsi General Hospital, Bombay; has been private Ophthalmic Practitioner, Fellow of the Bombay University and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; invented an apparatus known as Duggan's Visual Acuity Test for Malingerers. *Publications:* Papers on Spring Catarrh; Anterior Keratitis; Gonorrhœa and Allied Diseases of the Eyes; Artificial Eye; Tropical Papilla; A Familiar Group of Blue Sclerotics; Artificial Eye and Squint; Subconjunctival Injections in the Eye; Deep Infiltration Anæsthesia in Ophthalmic Operations; A Family of Aniridia; A Case of Rhinosporidium Kinealyi; Milk Therapy in Eye Disease; Intravenous Injections of Mercurochrome in Supurative Eye Conditions; Two Cases of Quinine Amblyopia with Unusual Ophthalmiscopic Picture; The Eyes of Our Children; A Case of Epibulbar Epithelioma of the Conjunctiva; and Treatment of External Eye Diseases with Ultra-Violet Light; Eye Diseases due to Improper Diet; Tattooing of Corneal Opacity with Gold and Platinum Chloride; Retinitis of Pregnancy; Ocular Lesions caused by Focal Infection; Presbyopia; Development of Ophthalmology in Bombay; Ocular Complications of Diabetes; Unripe Cataract; Uveitis; General Practitioner and Prevention of Blindness. *Address:* Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.:* 40715 (Residence), 20878 (Consulting Rooms). *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Rotary, Bombay; Western India Turf.

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Wales, 25 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn, *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins, *d.* of John B. and Henrietta Pattison of South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Turrells', Smyrna. Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887-88; went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W. E. D. Scott; painted, illustrated, and studied natural history, took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life of birds and animals; travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada, and British East Africa; lectured in United States and England on wild life of animals; life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History; exhibited series of animal paintings in London, 1913, 1925, 1935, and in the U.S. in 1926, 1929, 1930 in New York, Chicago, Boston, etc.; did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug. and Sept. 1914; taken prisoner by Germans in Aug., released later; wounded at Alost; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Dec. 1914; gazetted 1st Lieut. 10th Service Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, March 1915; served in France, 1916; gassed in battle of Somme, July 1916; temp.

DULAC, Edmund, Artist; *b.* Toulouse, 22 Oct. 1882; naturalised 1912. *Educ.:* Toulouse University (Litt. Ph.B.); Read Law unwillingly; Toulouse Art School (three years); Academie Julian, Paris (three weeks). Exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904-5; private shows in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly, 1907-18; portraits, caricatures, costumes and stage settings; decorations (Empress of Britain's smoking room); modelled King's Poetry Prize medal; designed Coronation Stamp (1937) and King George VI.'s cameo portrait of current stamps. *Publications:* Illustrated books: The Arabian Nights, 1907; The Tempest, 1908; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 1909; The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910; Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems, 1911; Hans Andersen's Snow Queen and other tales, 1912; Princess Badoura, 1913; Sindbad the Sailor, 1914; Edmund Dulac's Book for the French Red Cross, 1915; Edmund Dulac's Fairy Book, 1916; Tanglewood Tales, 1918; weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919; The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920; Treasure Island, 1927; The Fairy Garland, 1928; Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936; contributor American Weekly, New York. *Recreations:* poker, music (outside North-West Europe), making bamboo flutes, furniture, etc., psychology of Art in History. *Address:* 117 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5328.

DULANTY, John Whelan, C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D., Leeds; Hon. LL.D., Dublin; High Commissioner for Ireland in London since 1930; *m.* Ann, *yr. d.* of late George Hutton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Failsworth; University of Manchester. Secretary, Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, 1908; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in Northern Universities of England, 1910; Honorary Director, under John Redmond, of the United Irish League of Great Britain; Examiner (Higher Division) in Board of Education, London, 1913; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, London, 1917; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, Whitehall, 1920; left Civil Service to become Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Peter Jones, Ltd., 1922. *Address:* 33 Regent Street S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, National University of Ireland.

DULLES, Allen Welsh; Counsellor-at-law; partner firm Sullivan and Cromwell, 48 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., 7 April 1893; *s.* of Allen Macy Dulles and Edith Foster; *m.* 1920, Martha Clover Todd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University (A.B., 1914, M.A., 1916); George Washington University (LL.B. 1926). Educational work Allahabad, India, 1914-15; entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1916, and served at Vienna, Berne, American Peace Delegation, Paris, Berlin, 1919; Constantinople, 1920; Chief of Division of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1922-26; Deleg. to Intl. Conf. on Arms Traffic, Geneva, Switzerland, 1925; member of Deleg. Geneva Disarmament Conf., 1926-27 and 1932 and 1933; director of J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp., Schroder Trust Co. and of the Council on Foreign Relations; Member Executive Committee American Society of International Law. *Publication:* Can America stay Neutral (with Hamilton Fish Armstrong), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* 239 East 61st Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Piping Rock, Downtown Association, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

DULVERTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Batsford; **Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills,** Bt., *cr.* 1897; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Oxon; J.P. Somerset and Gloucestershire; Chairman of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd., since 1924; and Director, Great Western Railway; Lt.-Col., late Royal North Devon Hussars; *b.* 28 Mar. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. James Hamilton; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1914, Victoria May, 3rd *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir E. Chichester, 9th Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-12; M.P. (U.) Taunton, 1912-18; Weston-super-Mare, 1918-22; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1917-18 (despatches). Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wills, Lt. Lovat Scouts [*b.* 19 Dec. 1915; *m.* 1939, Judith Betty, *e. d.* of Hon. Ian Leslie Melville, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 26 Wilton Crescent, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry.

See also P. S. Douglas-Hamilton.

DULY, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1900; commanded Cyclists, Rhodesian Regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Charles Duly of Hastings; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of William Harris of Johannesburg. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, East Africa, commanding Mechanical Transport Corps, B.S.A. Police, under Gen. Northey. *Address:* Clark Road, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

DULY, Sidney John, M.A., R.A.F. Intelligence; till 1941 Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E.C.2; *b.* London, 30 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Duly; *m.* 1916 Florence, *d.* of William George Smith. *Educ:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Berlin University. Normally engaged in the organisation and conduct of educational schemes for the London Produce Markets and in the examination of damaged goods; visited Pacific Coast of N. America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926; Further voyages of investigation in 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Leverhulme Fellowship 1936-37. *Publications:* The Natural Wealth of Britain, 1919; Grain, 1926; Problems of Carriage of Perishable Cargoes by Sea, 1931; Condensation on Board Ship, 1938; Carriage of Grain by Sea, 1941; edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol. II., for the Federation of British Industries, 1924.. *Address:* 68 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

DUMAS, Frederick Lloyd, F.J.I.; Managing Director Advertiser Newspapers Ltd., Adelaide, since 1938; Managing Editor of The Advertiser and associated publications since 1929; Director, Advertiser Newspapers Ltd. since 1931; Chairman of Directors, Midlands Broadcasting Services, since 1938; Director Australian Newsprint Mills Proprietary, Ltd., since 1938 and Australian Associated Press since 1940; *b.* Mount Barker, South Australia, 15 July 1891; *y. s.* of C. M. R. Dumas; *m.* Daisy, *y. d.* of E. Smith Hall, S. Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers' Training College, Adelaide. Joined The Advertiser Literary Staff as cadet, 1907; transferred to The Argus, Melbourne; released by The Argus, at request of Prime Minister (Mr. W. M. Hughes), to assist him in the second conscription campaign; subsequently accompanied Mr. Hughes to Imperial Conference, London, 1918; rejoined The Argus on return, becoming Chief of Staff, 1921-24; Editor of the Sun News-Pictorial, 1924-27; Manager and Editor of Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1927-29; President Australian Newspapers Conference, 1938-39; Chairman Audit Bureau of Circulations, 1938-39; Acting Managing Director Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Melbourne, for 6 months, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sunbury House, Dutton Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

DUMAS, Admiral Philip Wylie, C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1910; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Mar. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late H. J. P. Dumas, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Admiral Sir George Egerton, K.C.B., four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut., 1890; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Ret. 1918; served Naval Attaché Germany, Denmark, and Holland, 1906-8; M.V.O., 1908; 2nd class Royal Danish Order Dannebrog; 2nd class Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle; 3rd class Japanese Order of Rising Sun; 4th class Russian Order St. Vladimir; served as Secretary to Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1912-13; Assistant Director Torpedoes Admiralty, 1914; A.D.C. to

1919; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1920-21; *Assistant Secretary*, 1927-1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1937-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 30 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh, 7. *T.:* Edinburgh 32063. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

DUKE, Winifred; novelist and historian; *b.* Liverpool; *d. of* late Rev. Canon E. St. A. Duke. *Educ.:* privately; Belvedere School, Liverpool. *Publications:* The House of Ogilvy, 1922; The Wild Flame, 1923; The Laird, 1925; Scotland's Heir, 1925; Lord George Murray and the '45, 1927; Tales of Hate, 1927; Madeleine Smith: a Tragi-Comedy, 1928; King of the Highland Hearts, 1929; Continuing City, 1929; Trial of Harold Greenwood (Notable British Trials), 1930; The Drove Road, 1930; Bastard Verdict, 1931; The Dark Hill, 1932; The Sown Wind, 1932; Finale, 1933; These are They, 1933; Six Trials, 1934; Magpie's Hoard, 1934; The Hour Glass, 1934; Stubble, 1935; Skin for Skin, 1935; Crookedshaws, 1936; Long Furrows, 1936; The Stroke of Murder, 1937; Room for a Ghost, 1937; Murder of Mr. Mallabee, 1937; Death and his Sweetheart, 1938; Prince Charles Edward and the '45, 1938; Out of the North, 1939; Trial of Field and Gray (Notable British Trials), 1939; Household Gods, 1939; Counterfeit, 1940; Unjust Jury, 1941. *Recreations:* reading, criminology. *Address:* Glebeside, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 87052.

DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A. (first-class Hons.), B.Sc. (Sp. Distinct.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond), M.D. (gold medal), Ch.B. (St. And.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Consulting ophthalmic Surgeon to the Army; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hospital Medical School, University of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage; Member Committees of Vision and Research Worker, Medical Research Council, at Physiology Laboratories, University College, London; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Soc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society, Physiological Soc., Biochemical Society, Soc. d'ophtal. de France, American Assoc. of Surgeons, and Medical Society of Hungary; engaged in practice as surgeon-oculist in London since 1926; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of W. Edgar, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and London Universities. St. Andrews University, 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915; Long Prizeman, 1915; British Association medallist, 1915; Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Demonstrator of Physiology (St. Andrews), 1918; University College Scholar, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920; President Students' Union and Representative Council, 1921; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922; St. George's Hospital London, 1923; Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926-29; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prizeman, 1926; British Medical Association Scholar, 1927; British Medical Association Middlemore Prizeman, 1928; William Mackenzie Memorial Medallist (Glasgow), 1929; Research Associate, University College, London, 1930; Howe Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Harvard Univ., U.S.A, 1930; Nettleship Medal for Research in Ophthalmology, 1933; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, 1932-35; *Publications:* Text-Book of Ophthalmology, Volume I., The Development, Form, and Function of the Visual Apparatus, 1932, Vol. II., Diseases of the Outer Eye, 1937; Vol. III. Diseases of the Inner Eye, 1940; British Ophthalmological Monographs, III. The Nature of the Intra-ocular Fluids, 1927; IV., The Nature of the Vitreous Body; 1930; Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927, 3rd ed. 1931; The Practice of Refraction, 3rd edition, 1938; Sections on Diseases of the Eye in the Medical Annual, 1930 onwards; Section on the Eye in Recent Advances in Medicine and Surgery, 1933; and in The Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; articles on Cataract and Glaucoma in Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1936; numerous scientific and clinical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, British Journal of Ophthalmology, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, British Medical Journal, the Lancet, The Practitioner, British Journal of Actinotherapy and Physiotherapy, Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and of Royal Society of Medicine, Archives of Ophthalmology, Medical Research Council Special Reports, papers of Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, etc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 63 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1264.

DUKES, Ashley; author and dramatist; *Director of Mercury Theatre since* 1933; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes; *m.* 1918, M. Rambert, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Universities of Manchester and Munich. Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909-14 and 1919-25; author and translator of many plays; on active service, 1914-18, with the *Machine Gun Corps*; at his theatre, the Mercury, has presented Murder in the Cathedral, 1935-36; The Ascent of F.6, 1937, etc. *Publications:* Modern Dramatists, 1911; The Youngest Drama, 1923; The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924 (produced at the Haymarket Theatre, 1925); The Swallow-Book, 1924; The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926; One More River (play), 1927; The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain-Head (play), 1928; Jew Süss (a tragic comedy from Feuchtwanger's novel), 1929; The Dumb Wife of Cheapside (a comedy after Rabelais), 1929; Matchmaker's Arms (play), 1930; Five Plays of Other Times, 1931; Elizabeth of England (from the German), 1932; Charlotte's Progress, 1934; The Mask of Virtue, 1935; House of Assignation, 1937; Mandragola (from Machiavelli), 1939. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5946. *Club:* Garrick.

DUKES, Charles; General Secretary, National Union of General and Municipal Workers, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.; Member of Consultative Comm. to Minister of Labour; *b.* Stourbridge, 1881. M.P. (Lab.) Warrington, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member of the Trades Union Congress General Council since 1934. *Address:* Woodfield, Copperkins Lane, Amersham, Bucks.

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O.B.E.; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Pathologist to St. Peter's Hospital, London, and Director of Research Laboratories, St. Mark's Hospital, London; *b.* Bridgwater, 24 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. E.J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *m.* 1915, Dr. Ethel Dukes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Household and Social Science since 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Bacteriology of Food; Lord Lister, 1925; several original articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *b.* 10 February 1889. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Petrograd. Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18, and representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917; Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-20. *Publications:* Red Dusk and the Morrow, 1922; The Black Horse (with Ropshin-Savinkov), 1926; The Story of "ST25," 1938; An Epic of the Gestapo, 1940; newspaper and magazine articles. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

May 1879; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Hancorn Smith; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1916, Sophie Kathleen, *d.* of J. Benson Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown; Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg. *Heir:* *s.* Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, *b.* 9 May 1917.

DUNBAR, Major Sir George Duff-Sutherland-, 6th Bt. of Hempriggs (Nova Scotia), *cr.* 1706; *b.* Ackergill Tower, Wick, N.B., 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late G. Duff Dunbar and Jane Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Duff, Knockleith, Turriff, N.B.; *S.* grandfather (5th Bt.), 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. C. W. H. Tate; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice, *er. d.* of Col. G. G. Hewlett, Millfield, East Cowes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highs., 1898; gazetted Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; retired, 1925; D.A.Q.M.G. (concentration) A.H.Q., India, 1908-9; Comdt. Lakhimpur Military Police, 1909-14; D.A.A.G., War Office (M.S., India), 1916; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (Despatches, King's Police Medal); commanding Escorts Brahmaputra Surveys, 1912-13; served in France and on N.W. Frontier (regimental and staff) during European War. *Heir:* *s.* George Cospatrick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1906. *Publications:* Abors and Galongs, 1914; Frontiers, 1932; A History of India, 1936 (German ed., 1937); Clive, 1936; Other Men's Lives, 1938; has broadcast about 50 times. *Address:* Ackergill Tower, Wick.

DUNBAR, Captain James Brander, J.P., D.L., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Capt. J. Brander-Dunbar-Brander and Alice, *d.* of James Grant, Provost of Elgin; *g. s.* of 5th Bart. of Northfield; *m.* Noela, *e. d.* of late Matthew N. Whiting; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Holds S.A. and general service medals; headquarters staff siege of Kimberley (despatches); one time company commander in 1st K.A.R.; travelled extensively in Africa—Somaliland, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, Portuguese Zambesai, Portuguese East and West Africa, and the Soudan. Owns some 5000 acres in Elgin. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting. *Address:* Pitgaveny, Elgin. *Club:* Caledonian.

DUNBAR, Sir James George Hawker Rowland, 10th Bt. of Mochrum, *cr.* 1694; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late George Van Reede Dunbar, *b.* of 7th Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1931; unmarried. *Heir:* *cousin,* Richard Taylor Dunbar [*b.* 14 July 1855; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Joseph Maas; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 17 Rosary Road, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich]. *Address:* Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire.

DUNBAR, Major John Telfer, C.B. 1941; D.L. Midlothian; Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Address:* Blairesk Hall, Loanhead, Midlothian.

DUNBAR, Lt.-Col. Joseph Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Hon. Secretary for the Officers' Association, 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1, for County of Somerset; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of J. C. Dunbar, late of Ceylon; *m.* Miss Temple-Layton of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. Entered Royal Artillery from Clare Artillery Militia, 1900, having served two years in Militia; served in R.H.A. as a Lieutenant and Captain; served in India, South Africa, West Africa (Northern Nigeria), on active service in Africa and West Africa; in South Africa served as A.P.M. Staff Officer, and Claims Officer (medal 4 clasps); served European War, in France, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; Area A.R.P. organiser, 1937-39. *Recreations:* polo, cricket (member of Incognito Club), tennis, football (both codes), hockey, hunting, shooting; principally hunted with Mr. George Fitzwilliam's hounds (Milton). *Address:* Ashill House, Ilminster, Som. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNBAR, Sir Loraine Geddes, Kt., *cr.* 1915; formerly of Calcutta; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Col. W. M. Dunbar; *m.* 1899, Liola Violet, *e. d.* of late Sir W. D. Cruickshank, C.I.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Paris and Edinburgh Universities. *Address:* Whitehall Lodge, Harrogate. *Club:* Oriental.

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Admiral Sir M.E.; *see* Nasmith.

DUNBOYNE, 26th Baron by Summons, 17th Baron by Patent; **Fitz-Walter George Probyn Butler,** Captain R.N.; retired; *b.* 20 Mar. 1874; *e. s.* of 16th Baron Dunboyne and Caroline Maude Blanche, *d.* of Captain Probyn; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1915, Dora Isolde Butler, *e. d.* of Commander F. F. Tower, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1906; served in Witu expedition, 1890 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Theobald Tower Butler [*b.* 27 Jan. 1917. Served War of 1939-40]. *Address:* Vale House, Clewer, Windsor.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P. and Brigadier Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

DUNCAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Rae, P.C. 1940; G.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., LL.B. Glasgow University; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Dalhousie); President of Board of Trade, Jan.-Oct. 1940 and since 1941; M.P. (Nat. Govt.), City of London, since 1940; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Annie, *d.* of late Andrew Jordan; one *s.* (and one killed in action). Barrister; Minister of Supply, 1940-41; Chairman of Executive Committee of British Iron & Steel Federation, 1935-40; Chairman of Central Electricity Board, 1927-35 (Member, 1936-40); Director of Bank of England, 1929-40; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 1930-40; High Sheriff of County of London, 1930-40; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1920-27; Coal Controller, 1919-20; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Mines Department, 1920-29; Chairman of Royal Commissions to inquire into Coal Industry in Nova Scotia, 1925 and 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926; Chairman of Sea-Fish Commission for the United Kingdom, 1933-1935. *Address:* Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2316. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Reform.

DUNCAN, Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt., and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Received commission in Royal Horse Guards, June 1915; served under the Intelligence Department, War Office, 1916; entered Ministry of Munitions 1917, and held various administrative positions there; Chairman British Securities and Estates, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and skating. *Heir:* *b.* William Clarence, *b.* 24 July 1894. *Address:* 86 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5186. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

DUNCAN, Charles Maitland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P. Reigate; a chartered accountant; *b.* 1892; *s.* of John H. Hill Duncan, Hollycroft, Redhill; *m.* Charlotte Montgomerie, *d.* of Rev. George Macalister, D.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Green Loaning, Reigate.

DUNCAN, Claude Woodruff, C.B.E. 1930; *s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Crail, Fife; *m.* Margaret, *o. d.* of late William Hislop, Goatfield, Haddington; no *c.* Joined Colonial Civil Service, British Guiana, 1899; British Guiana Police, 1901; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Mauritius, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Malta, 1916; Inspector-General of Police, Nigeria 1919-35; King's Police Medal, 1920; King's Jubilee Medal 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Greenbank, Crail, Fife.

the King, 1918. *Address:* Buckland Cop, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

du MAURIER, Daphne; Writer; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; *m.* 1932, Lt.-Colonel F. A. M. Browning, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; in Paris. Began writing short stories and articles in 1928; first novel appeared 1931. *Publications:* The Loving Spirit, 1931; I'll Never Be Young Again, 1932; The Progress of Julius, 1933; Gerald, a Portrait, 1934; Jamaica Inn, 1936; The du Mauriers, 1937; Rebecca, 1938; Frenchman's Creek, 1941. *Recreations:* walking and sailing. *Address:* Bodinnick, Fowey, Cornwall.

DUMBLE, Lt.-Colonel Wilfrid C., C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retd.); *b.* Canada, 1871; parents English; *m.* 1926, Mrs. Charles Speer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Canada; Royal Military College, Canada. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart; M.B.O.U., F.Z.S., F.S.A.(Scot.), F.B.S.A.; D.L. for County of Ayr; J.P. Buteshire; Temp. Paymaster Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *er. s.* of Marquess of Bute, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Lady Eileen Forbes, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Member of County Council of Buteshire; Member Royal Caledonian Hunt; Member of Wild Birds Advisory Committee, (Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, and ornithology. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Cardiff, *q.v.* *Address:* Kames Castle, Port Bannatyne, Isle of Bute; Dumfries House, Cumnock, Ayrshire; House of Oiseval, Hirta, St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, Bachelors', Pratt's; New, Edin.; County, Ayr.

DUMMETT, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1940; Chief Metropolitan Magistrate since 1940; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1895, Emmie Welton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and Clare College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1896; Bencher since 1918; Treasurer, 1928; Recorder of South Molton, 1911-23; Recorder of Barnstaple and of Bideford, 1923-25; Metropolitan Magistrate, 1925-39; contested (L.) Hornsey Div. of Middlesex, two elections of 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66 Witley Court, Woburn Place. *Club:* Garrick.

DUN, Robert Hay; *b.* Latchford, Cheshire, 5 July 1870: *y. c.* of late John Dun, general manager of Parr's Bank, Ltd.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. (Classical scholar) 2nd class Mods. and Greats, B.A.; called to bar (Inner Temple), 1895; practised on Chancery side; was in cricket eleven and Rugby football fifteen at school and college, and in the University golf team; captain of Chislehurst Golf Club, 1902; served eight years as private and N.C.O. in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court R.V.); has Order of the Nile 2nd and 3rd class; Advocate-General, Sudan, 1905 17; Chief Justice, 1917-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Stanley Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

DUNALLEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie,** D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Frances, M.B.E., *o.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Onslow Farmer, R.A., Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Evelyn, *e. d.* of late James N. Graham, of Carfin, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Saddle and Steel, 1928; Khaki and Rifle Green, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Henry Desmond Graham Prittie, Rifle Brigade [*b.* 14 Oct. 1912; Headquarters Staff East Africa. Served in Italian Somaliland and Abyssinia, 1941]. *Address:* Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M.A. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania; Head of Department of Classics in 1940; *b.* 16 July 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tasmanian Scholar, 1888; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Greats, 1892; Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools; Acting-Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905; Lecturer, Assistant Professor, and Professor in the University of Tasmania from 1906-39; Vice-Chancellor, Feb.-April 1933. *Publications:* papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 142 Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

DUNBABIN, Thomas, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Tas.); special writer, Daily Telegraph, Sydney; Censorship press liaison officer; news editor of Commonwealth of Australia's short-wave world broadcasts, 1940; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Service, 1936-38; Editor of Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1931-34; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Cable Service, 1929-31; *b.* Bream Creek, Tasmania, 6 July 1883; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Dunbabin; *m.* Beatrice Isabel Beedham, M.A. (Tasmania); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Tasmania; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Tasmania, 1906-9; scholar in geography, Oxford, 1908-9; on staff Mercury, Hobart, 1910-16; Argus, Melbourne, 1916-21; The Sun, Sydney, 1921; News Editor, The Sun, 1926-1929; Editor The Sun, 1934-36; special correspondent for London Daily Chronicle on return of Amundsen from South Pole, 1912; President Historical section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart meeting, 1928; member World's Geographical Conference, Amsterdam, 1938. representative of Australia and New Zealand Science Assoc. at British Assoc. Meeting, Camb. 1938. *Publications:* The Making of Australasia, 1922; Sailing the World's Edge, 1931; Slavers of the South Seas, 1935; Tasmanian section of volume on Australasia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire; historical and geographical essays and studies. *Recreations:* sculling, early history of Australasia. *Address:* 168 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

DUNBAR, Alexander; Director in Charge of Vickers-Armstrongs' Aviation Interests since 1938; Director of numerous subsidiary and allied Companies; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Alex. Dunbar and Anne Gilmour; *m.* 1914, Edith, 2nd *d.* of Walter Soulby, Barrow-in-Furness; two *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow Grammar School. Joined Vickers, Ltd., 1904, and served in all parts of Vickers Group; Director English Steel Corporation, 1933; Director Vickers-Armstrongs, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3857. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUNBAR, Sir (Archibald) Edward, 9th Bt. Scot., *cr.* 1700; M.C.; late Major 12th West York Regt.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; *g.-g.s.* of 5th Bt., and 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arbuthnott P. B. S. Dunbar and Catharina Hester, *d.* of late John Orred, of Ashwicke, Gloucester; *S.* cousin, 8th Bt., 1916; *m.* 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Archibald Ranulph, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927. *Address:* Beech House, Shalford, Guildford.

DUNBAR, Sir C. Hope-; *see* Hope-Dunbar.

DUNBAR, Evelyn Mary, A.R.C.A.; Official War Artist; *b.* 18 Dec. 1906; *d.* of late William Dunbar, Morayshire, and Florence Murgatroyd, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Rochester Girls' Grammar School. Studied at Rochester School of Art, Royal Drawing Society, Chelsea Polytechnic; Kent Exhibition to Royal College of Art, London, 1929-33; painted murals in Brockley School, S.E., 1933-36; from 1936 freelance painter and illustrator. *Publication:* Gardener's Choice (with Cyril Mahoney), 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* The Cedars, Strood, Rochester, Kent. *T.:* Strood 7223.

DUNBAR, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1697; *b.* 10

Abbs, St. Ebba; Chicago Hull House, Tolstoi at the Plough; Associate Professor of the Teaching of Art in Chicago University, 1901-04; executed at St. Peter's, Edinburgh, The Stations of the Cross; Church of the Good Shepherd, Altarpiece of the Ascension; Altar-pieces at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen; at St. Mary's, Broughty Ferry, at St. Andrews, Darlington, at Rossal Hall, Fleetwood, Lancashire, at St. Hilda's Priory, Whitby, and at Natal and Calcutta; mural paintings at St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh; pictures bought by the Modern Arts Association, Hymn to the Rose, 1906, Tristan and Iseult, 1912; bought for the Permanent Gallery of Dundee, 1912, The Riders of the Sidhe and The Children of Lir, 1924; Coming of Bride, bought by the Corporation of Glasgow, 1918; According to your Faith, bought by the Royal Scottish Academy, 1923; stained glass windows at North Morningside Church, 1932, at Newbattle Parish Church, 1934; at Paisley Abbey, 1937; Carnoustie, 1937; Morar, 1939; A.R.S.A. 1910. *Address:* 29 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Comm. John Alexander, C.B. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Dorothy Percy, *d.* of late Percy Weston, Greenfields, East Sheen; two *d.* Present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; proof and experimental officer, Chemical Research Dept., 1910; qualified as interpreter in Swahili, 1896; Italian, 1900; Russian, 1903; German and Spanish, 1905; Turkish, 1907; Superintendent of Research, Woolwich, 1910-14; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1914-19. *Address:* Parkhill, Arbroath, Angus. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, John Shiels, C.B.E. 1938; Official Secretary in Great Britain for the Commonwealth of Australia since 1938; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late William Duncan, Newcastle, New South Wales; *m.* 1911, Christina, *d.* of J. Chalmers, Newcastle, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton, N.S.W.; privately. Joined New South Wales Public Service, 1903; transferred to Commonwealth Public Service, 1923; called to Bar, N.S.W., 1925; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector for N.S.W., 1923-35; Deputy-Director Posts and Telegraphs, N.S.W., 1935-38; Australian Govt. Delegate, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1939; Acting High Commissioner for Australia in London, Dec. 1938 to May 1939; President Sydney Rotary Club, 1933-34; District Governor Rotary International, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 48 Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James, Royal Automobile; University, Australian Golf, Sydney.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 12 Apr. 1884; *s.* of T. Arthur Duncan, J.P., Westbourne, Otley, and A. Miller McGowan, Dumfries; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Barker; four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Served European War, 1915-19; in Command of 10th W.R. (How.) Battery R.F.A. in France (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Yorkshire County, 1906-9; golf. *Address:* Wharfebank, Otley.

DUNCAN, Col. Macbeth Moir, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; V.D.; T.D.; Advocate, Aberdeen; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., Math. Tripos Hons.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Col. R.F.A. (T.); Hon. Col. 75th (Highland) Field Brigade R.A., 1933-38; President, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen, 1928-30; Chairman County of the City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association, 1922-25. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Team, 1885-88, all successful against Oxford (Captain, 1887-88); Scots R.U.F. International, 1888; President Scottish Rugby Union, 1927-28. *Address.* Cults House, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Conservative, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Sir Oliver; *see* Duncan, Sir Charles Edgar Oliver.

DUNCAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Patrick, P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1904; K.C.; LL.D. (Edinburgh and Cape Town); Hon. Fellow Balliol College, Oxford; Governor-General of Union of South Africa since 1937; *b.* 21 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Duncan of Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Alice Dold; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Service, 1894; Private Sec. to Sir A. Milner; Treas. of Transvaal, 1901; Colonial Secretary of the Transvaal, 1903-6; Acting Lt.-Governor, 1906; Barrister of the Inner Temple and Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; Minister of Interior, Public Health and Education, Union of South Africa, 1921-24; Minister of Mines, 1933-36. *Address:* Government House, Cape Town and Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum; Rand, Johannesburg.

DUNCAN, Lieut.-Col. (local Brig.) Ronald Cardew, M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E.; Commandant Jodhpur State Forces; late 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1921, Brenda, *d.* of W. R. Davies, J.P., Camberley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Gurkha Rifles, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 1913-16; served operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O. 3, 18th Division; Brigade Major, 42nd and 7th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O. 2, G.H.Q. (Bt. Major, despatches twice, 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Brigade Major, 68th and 69th Infantry Brigades, Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); Waziristan, 1919-21 (O.B.E., despatches, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (clasp); Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade, 1926-1928; Officer in charge of King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1929 (M.V.O.); attached to Nepalese Mission to England, 1934; Star of Nepal, 3rd class. *Publications:* Letters of a Soldier to his Son; Some Like the Hills. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India; Heatherbank, Camberley, Surrey.

DUNCAN, Hon. Sir Walter Gordon, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.L.C., for Midland District, S. Australia, since 1918; Leader Liberal and Country Party in Legislative Council since 1932; Pastoralist; *b.* Hughes Park, Watervale, S.A., 10 March 1885; s. of late Hon. Sir John Duncan, M.L.C.; *m.* 1909, Bessie G., 2nd *d.* of late A. S. Fotheringham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Cheltenham College, England. Pres. R. Agric. Soc. of S.A., 1924-25 and since 1932; Director Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd., Australian Iron and Steel, Ltd., Adelaide Steamship Co. Ltd.; and Goldsbrough, Mort and Co. Ltd.; Chairman Bagot's Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd., and Adelaide Boards of A.M.P. Society, and Goldsbrough, Mort and Co. *Address:* 56 Park Terrace, Parkside, S. Australia; National Mutual Buildings, King William Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Dunlow, Adelaide. *T.:* C 1374. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Adelaide; Australian, Melbourne.

DUNCAN, Col. (temp. Brig.), William Edmonstone, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 19 March 1890; *s.* of Alexander R. and Frances Duncan; *m.* 1921, Magdalene, *d.* of Col. H. W. Renny Tailyour, Borrowfield, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1910; European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times). *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN-HUGHES, Capt. John G.; *see* Hughes.

DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B.D.; Dean of Chichester since 1929; *b.* Oldham, 25 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. L. D. Jones; *m.* 1907, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; six *s.* two *d.*

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Scots; *b.* 16 May 1870; *m.* 1905, Lili, *d.* of late Moritz Linder of Vienna; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany. Joined the Royal Scots, 1889; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1902; served S. Africa, in command of Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; commanded the Royal Scots, 165th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 61st Division (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col., once wounded, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania); Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, George, C.B.E. 1941; LL.D.; Hon. F.E.I.S.; F.S.A.Scot.; Advocate in Aberdeen; *s.* of James Duncan, Architect, Turriff; *m.* 1897, Eveline Louisa Crombie (decd.); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A.). Was member of Aberdeen School Board; Chairman Aberdeen Education Authority; President Scottish Association of Education Authorities; now Member of Aberdeen Town Council and Convener of its Education Committee; Member of Aberdeen University Court and of various other public bodies in Aberdeen; for many years Lecturer on Public and Private International Law in Aberdeen University. *Publications:* The Principles of Civil Jurisdiction according to the Law of Scotland (with Professor D. Oswald Dykes, K.C.), 1911; various magazine articles. *Recreations:* public work, formerly mountaineering. *Address:* 60 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1843. *Clubs:* University, Aberdeen; Scottish Mountaineering.
See also James Lindsay Duncan.

DUNCAN, George Alexander; Fellow since 1930 and Tutor since 1931 of Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Political Economy since 1934 in the University of Dublin; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 15 May 1902; *s.* of Alexander Duncan and Elizabeth Linn; *m.* 1932, Eileen Stone. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., LL.B. 1923, M.A. 1926; Research Fellow on the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation, 1924-25; Lecturer in Economics in T.C.D., 1925; Member of I.F.S. Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38, and of Commission on Agriculture, 1939. *Publications:* numerous papers in the economic periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, travel, walking. *Address:* 7 Braemor Park, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95721.

DUNCAN, Very Rev. George Simpson, O.B.E. 1918; Hon. D.D. (Edin.) 1930; Hon. D. Théol. (Paris), 1938; Professor of Biblical Criticism since 1919 and Principal since 1940 of St. Mary's College, in the University of St. Andrews; *b.* 8 Mar. 1884; *er. surv. s.* of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar; *m.* 1929, Muriel, *er. d.* of late James Smith, M.D., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Andrews University; Marburg, Jena, and Heidelberg Universities. M.A., B.D. Edin. (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C. B. Black Scholar in Hellenistic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B.A. Cantab. (First-Class Classical Tripos, Exhibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1915; served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Honorary Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Professor in the Reformed Church College, Debrecen, Hungary, 1938. *Publications:* St. Paul's Ephesian Ministry, 1929; The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians (Moffatt New Testament Commentary), 1934; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (13th edition); Essay on The Historical Value of the Gospels (in The Christian Faith, edited by Very Rev. W. R. Matthews), 1936. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Scotland.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Clare, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 12 July 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. John Duncan; *m.* 1st, Edith Irene (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late Major-General R. Byng Campbell, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Hobart, *widow* of Stuart Vines, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Operations in Kurdistan, 1919-21; Operations N.-W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; A.Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1925-27; commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; commanded Zhob Independent Brig. Area, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen., 1932; retd. 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Horace Adrian, D.S.O. 1918; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Andrew Duncan; *m.* 1907, Euphemia Helen, *d.* of late Charles Home Sinclair. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Manor Steps, Ascot, Berks.

DUNCAN, James Alexander Lawson; M.P. (U.) North Kensington since 1931; *b.* 1899; *m.* Adrienne, *d.* of late William Brandon St. Quintin. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War. *Address:* 39 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5614; Jordanstone, Meigle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Bath.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. James Fergus, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

DUNCAN, James Lindsay; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland at Stornoway since 1941; *b.* 20 Nov. 1905; *s.* of George Duncan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Irene Winter, Duns; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A. (Aberdeen) 1927; LL.B. (Aberdeen) 1929; Ph.D. (Edinburgh) 1931; called to Scottish Bar, 1931. *Publications:* Editor of Third Edition, 1939, of Law of Reparation in Scotland, by late A. T. Glegg, Advocate. *Recreations:* walking and climbing. *Address:* Arnish House, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. *T.:* Stornoway 141.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; late R.S. Fusiliers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Lieut.-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1st, 1896, Helen (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late William Boyd Buckle, B.C.S.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Emile R. Merton; two *d.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1910; served North Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); Great War, 1914-18; served as G.S.O. 11th Division, Gallipoli; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade (1916-17), and later 22nd Div. (1917-1919) in Macedonia; was Major-General, General Staff Army of Black Sea, April 1919-Dec. 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Grand Commander Order of Crown of Roumania, Grand Commander Order of Greek Redeemer, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Servian White Eagle, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Croce di Guerra, Greek War Cross; passed Staff College; Brig. Major, Malta, 1902-3; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1903-8, Wessex Division, 1910; commanded Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1928; retired pay, 1928; Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1931; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* Marchfield, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 338. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

DUNCAN, John, R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1930; *b.* Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee; London; Düsseldorf. Drew for magazines and book illustration in London; later executed decorative paintings in Univ. Hall, Edinburgh, series of the Legendary History of Scotland; Aix-les-Bains, decorative series; St.

Mus.Bac., Monmouth; no c. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1911-30. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire. *T.:* Comrie 30. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS-GRANT, Sir James; *see* Grant.

DUNDON, John, M.B., B.Ch.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Cork Infirmary; Member of Free State Medical Council; *y. s.* of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co. Cork; *m.* 1910, May, *y. d.* of John M'Donnell, Chorlemont Terrace, Cork. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. *Publication:* The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder-Joint. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Dundon, Cork. *T.:* 669. *Clubs:* Cork; Muskerry Golf.

DUNDONALD, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1669), **Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane;** Baron Cochrane, 1647; Bt.; Capt. late Scots Guards; a Representative Peer for Scotland since 1941; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of 12th Earl and Winifred (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwrych Castle, Abergele; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1908; served European War, France; also on General Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of the Order of Merit of Chile. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Douglas Robert Hesketh Roger Cochrane [*b.* 24 June 1893; *m.* 1918, Enid Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Miles Leonard Davis; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 37 Green Street, W.1; Lochnell Castle, Ledaig, Argyll; Gwrych Castle, Abergele, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Eltisley, Lord Herbert Hervey, Capt. P. D. Macdonald.

DUNEDIN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926, of Stenton, Perthshire; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1905; **Andrew Graham Murray,** P.C. 1896; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; Q.C. 1891; Keeper of the Great Seal of the Principality of Scotland, since 1900; LL.D. Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Toronto, Chicago, Columbia; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 Nov. 1849; *o. c.* of late Thomas Graham Murray, W.S., Stenton, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d.* of John Tod, W.S., Kirkhill; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary Clementina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Jean Elmslie, C.B.E., 1920 (Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Queen Elizabeth, Belgium; Editor of Everyman, 1933-34; Director of Scottish Savings, 1916-23), *d.* of late George Findlay, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. (Scholar) (M.A.). Scotch Bar, 1874; Advocate-Depute, 1888-90; Sheriff of Perthshire, 1890-91; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1891-92, 1895-96; contested E. Perthshire, 1885; Secretary for Scotland, 1903-5; Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1896-1903; M.P. (C.) Bute, 1891-1905; Lord-Lieutenant of Bute, 1901-5; Lord Justice-General and Lord President Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-13; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1913-32. *Recreation:* cine-photography. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 42 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4720. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. William Alfred Robertson Fitchett,** M.A.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1872; *s.* of late Very Rev. Alfred Robertson Fitchett, C.M.G.; *m.* 1905, Emily, *d.* of Ratcliffe Taylor, England; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon 1899; priest 1901; priest in charge of St. Thomas, Wellington, N.Z., 1902; Vicar of Dunstan, N.Z., 1902-11; of Roslyn, N.Z., 1911; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1915-31. *Address:* Bishop's House, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.:* 20084. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Whyte, Rt. Rev. James.

DUNGARPUR, Rai Rayan Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Lakshman Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 7 Mar. 1908; *m.* granddaughter of Raja Saheb of Bhinga, and *d.* of Lt.-Col. His late Highness Maharajadhiraj Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Kishengarh; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, Scotland, Switzerland, France, and other European countries, 1927; invested with full ruling powers, 1928; is a fine shot and an all-round sportsman; has to his credit a number of tigers, panthers, bison, and other very fine trophies. *Address:* Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana. *T.A.:* Girpurendra.

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home; M.P. (U.) South Lanark since 1931; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 July 1903; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Hester, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. C. A. Alington, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 32 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4877; Springhill, Coldstream. *T.:* Birgham 216.

DUNHILL, Alfred; late Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd.; *b.* Hornsey, 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead; tutors. Founded Dunhills, Ltd. (Dunhill's Motorities); severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd. Co., and started in the tobacco business; first blended tobacco to suit individual palate of each smoker, and then produced the Dunhill pipe on which the fame of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd., is largely founded; his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world; bought the third motor car which came to England and took part in the first motor run to Brighton; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Publication:* The Pipe Book. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, music, and cinematography. *Address:* 186 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

DUNHILL, Thomas Frederick; Mus. Doc. Dunelm (Hon.); Composer; Professor at the Royal College of Music; Hon. R.A.M.; Examiner to the Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* Hampstead, 1 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Mary Penrose (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Edward Arnold, of Pook Hill, nr. Godalming, and *g.-g.d.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* a private school in Hampstead; Kent College, Canterbury; Royal College of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Composition, 1897). Studied with Franklin Taylor and Sir Charles Stanford; 9 years Pianoforte Professor at Eton College; appointed on the staff of R.C.M. 1905; visited Australasia as Examiner for Associated Board, 1906 and 1908; founded the Thomas Dunhill Concerts, 1907; lectures on musical subjects; adjudicates at musical festivals. *Publications:* Chamber Music, a Treatise, 1913; Mozart's String Quartets, 1927; Sullivan's Comic Operas, 1928; Sir Edward Elgar (Order of Merit Series), 1938; Principal compositions: Comrades (song for baritone and orchestra), 1905; Capricious Variations ('cello and orchestra), 1911; The Wind among the Reeds (tenor song-cycle), 1912; Symphony in A minor (M.S.); Elegiac Variations (Gloucester Festival, 1922): opera The Enchanted Garden (Carnegie award, 1925); The Town of the Ford, Guildford Pageant Play, 1925; Tantivy Towers (comic opera, with libretto by A. P. Herbert), 1931; Happy Families (comic opera, with libretto by Rose Fyleman), 1933; Gallimaufry (ballet) (Hamburg State Opera-house, 1937); many chamber works and smaller pieces and songs. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, acting. *Address:* 27 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 4712. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical (President, 1938).

DUNHILL, Colonel Sir Thomas Peel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Hon.); Sergeant Surgeon to the King; Consulting Surgeon to Australian Imperial Force

Educ.: Pocklington; Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean). Rector of Blofield, 1912; Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1915; Vicar of S. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916; S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1926-29; Assistant Editor of the Guardian, 1923; Hon. Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916-23; Vice-President, 1923; Chairman 1935; Hulsean Lecturer, 1916; Editor S. Paul's Review, 1929. *Publications:* Ordered Liberty, 1917; Church Music, 1920; Archbishop Laud, 1927; A Good Friday Service, 1928; Story of Chichester Cathedral, 1933; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Germany, 1938; From U-Boat to Concentration Camp (with Martin Niemöller), 1938; also contributor to The Necessity of Art, 1924; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Northern Catholicism, 1933; Anglican Liturgies, 1939; Walter Howard Frere, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2481.

DUNCANNON, Viscount; Frederick Edward Neuflize Ponsonby; A.D.C. to Commander, Canadian Corps since 1940; Capt. 1941; *b.* 29 March 1913; *s.* of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Contested W. Div. Islington (Nat. Gov.), 1935; Joined Sussex Yeomanry, R.A., T.A., 1936: transferred T.A.R.O., 1938; Assistant League Commissioner for German Refugees, 1936-38; Secretary, High Commission for Refugees, 1939; took up mobilization appointment, Aug. 1939; France and Flanders, April-May 1940; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Stansted Park Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Travellers'.

DUNCOMBE, family name of **Earl of Feversham.**

DUNCOMBE, Col. (Charles) William (Ernest), C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1890, Lilian Bertha (*d.* 1904), *step-d.* of Archibald Stuart-Wortley; 2nd, 1910, Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. H. M. Villiers and *widow* of A. F. Walrond. Served S. Africa, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comdg. and Hon. Col. Yorks Hussars Yeomanry, 1908-12. *Publication:* (Editor) *Ryedale,* 1935. *Address:* *Rievaulx, Helmsley,* Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., County of Bucks, 1934; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Flora, *d.* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she *m.* 2nd, Arthur Lucas); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Elvira, *d.* of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks., and 22 Down Street, W.1.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1911). Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Madrid, 1908-9; served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir:* *s.,* *b.* 18 May 1927. *Address:* Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley.

DUNDAS, family name of **Viscount Melville,** and of **Marquess of Zetland.**

DUNDAS, Lord; Lawrence Mark Dundas; *b.* 28 Dec. 1937; *s.* of Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.*

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, Adam Duncan; Insurance Official; Major, in charge of an Anti-Aircraft Battery; *b.* 28 July 1903; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G., R.N. (28th Chief of Dundas); *m.* 1928, Effie Isobel, *o. d.* of T. G. Nind; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *S.* his father as 29th Chief of Dundas, 1924; Director of Exportation firm in Paris, 1925-7; founded the British Amateur Dramatic Society (Paris), 1924; Author and Producer of Beauty, a musical comedy staged by amateurs at the Theatre Malakoff Paris, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, amateur film productions. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Ambrose Dundas Flux, C.I.E. 1936; Chief Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province; *b.* 14 April 1899; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Flux Dundas; *m.* 1931, Mary Forrest, *d.* of Rev. Canon Bracewell, St. Mary's, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1922; Foreign and Political Dept., 1925; Political Agent, Tochi, 1928-31; Deputy Commissioner Peshawar, 1934-36. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Department, New Delhi, India.

DUNDAS, Hon. Sir Charles Cecil Farquharson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1923; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda Protectorate since 1940; 5th *s.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *b.* 6 June 1884; *m.* 1920, Anne, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Cox Hay, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908-14; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914; served as Political Officer in G.E.A. in World War; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb.-Sep. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1929-34; acting Governor, Bahamas, various times since 1929; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1934-37; Governor and C.-in-C. of the Bahamas, 1937-40. *Publication:* Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924. *Address:* Government House, Entebbe, Uganda.

DUNDAS, Lord George Heneage Lawrence; Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1882; *yr. s.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1905, Ivy, *d.* of late Colonel Hanley. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Newmarket.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. James Colin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R.N., and Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Wauchope, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt., and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, *d.* of late General Reid Browne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Lieut., 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925; P.S.C.; served *European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel,* despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G., 6th Division, 1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1920-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 51st (Highland) Division, 1924-25; commanded Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1939; Member, Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1930; J.P. Perth; D.L. County of Stirling; awarded Naval Gold Medal of R.U.S.I., 1925. *Publications:* articles in Royal United Service Institution's Journal; XIXth Century and After. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Stirling, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Stirling, County; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Sir Philip, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 8th Nov. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Beatrix Douglas-Home, 2nd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1936, Jean Marian, 3rd *d.* of James A. Hood, Midfield, Lasswade, Midlothian: one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.,* *b.* 17 May 1937. *Address:* Polton House, Lasswade, Midlothian.

DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; late Indian Police; *m.* 1st, Beryl Jessie, *d.* of late R. F. H. Pughe, Bengal Police; 2nd, 1917, Mary Tempest, *e. d.* of late E. N. Thompson, Parkstone. Assist. Superintendent of Police, 1887; District Superintendent, 1895; Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1914; retired, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; holds King's police medal. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DUNDAS, Sir Robert Whyte Melville, 6th Bt.: *cr.* 1821: J.P., Perthshire; *b.* 31 Oct. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Whyte Melville Dundas, 5th Bt. and Matilda Louisa Mary, *d.* of Minden J. Wilson; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1926, Dorothea, *er. d.* of late A. W. Wiseman, M.A.,

Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Examiner Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, and Edinburgh. *Publications:* Various contributions to scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, The Medical School, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

DUNLOP, Col. H. D. Buchanan-; *see* Buchanan-Dunlop.

DUNLOP, James Craufurd, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; F.F.A.(Hon.); late Registrar-General for Scotland; *s.* of Colin Hinton Dunlop, merchant in Glasgow, *s.* of Henry Dunlop of Craigton, and Mina, *d.* of James Craufurd of Ardmillan, Lord Ardmillan; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Morison Duncan, Advocate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Edinburgh University. Assistant to Medical Adviser to Prison Commissioners, Scotland; Inspector, Inebriate (Scotland) Acts; Member, Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble-minded; Director of Statistics in Department of Surveyor General of Supply, War Office; member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* various medical and statistical reports. *Address:* Drumbeg, Hamilton Road, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 239. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, James Matthew; Chairman and Managing Director of Edwards, Dunlop & Co., Ltd.; Director of Edwards, Dunlop, & Co. (London) Ltd.; Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1926-27; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1924-27; Chairman of Directors of Paget Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Sydney; *b.* 15 April 1867; *s.* of John Sym and Margaret Dunlop, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh; Cooerwul Academy, Bowenfels, N.S.W. Entered the business of Edwards, Dunlop & Co. Ltd. when a boy, and has been there ever since. *Recreations:* riding and farming. *Address:* 123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 0322; Munro Park, Sutton Forest, N.S.W. *T.:* Moss Vale 108. *T.A.:* Care Dunloption, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DUNLOP, Col. John Kinninmont, O.B.E. 1937; A.A. and Q.M.G. Devon and Cornwall Division; *b.* 6 April 1892; *s.* of late Andrew Dunlop, merchant; *m.* 1922, Agnes Maitland Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge (History Scholar, M.A., LL.B.); Queen Mary College, University of London (Ph.D.). Served European War with 12th London Regt. (Rangers) T.F. and Machine Gun Corps; Machine Gun Instructor with British Military Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18 (M.C., Order of St. Anne 4th class, despatches thrice, wounded); rejoined Rangers after war; Sec. to Joint Publicity Committee of T.A. and A.F. Associations of City and County of London, 1932; since then has written and spoken extensively on the T.A. and kindred subjects; commanded Rangers, 1935-37; Assistant Adjutant General, Territorial Army, War Office, 1937-39; Military Director of A.A. Film, The Gap, 1936. *Publications:* The Importance of the Territorial Army, 1933, booklet, reprinted as The Defence of Britain, 1934; Problems and Responsibilities of the Territorial Army, 1934; The Development of the British Army, 1899-1914, 1935; The Territorial Army of Today, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, travel. *Address:* Ridge Lea, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 437. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DUNLOP, R. O., A.R.A. 1939; R.B.A.; Chairman of the London Group; Member of New English Art Club; artist; *b.* Dublin 1894; *s.* of D. N. Dunlop, Kilmarnock, and E. Fitz-Patrick, Dublin. *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden. Studied at Manchester and Wimbledon Schools of Art; one of founders of the Emotionist Group of Painters and Writers; held first one-man-show at Redfern Galleries, 1928; held 1939 exhibition Reid and Lefèvre Galleries; picture purchased by the Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery, also purchases by Contemporary Art Society, Leeds, Bradford, Hull, New South Wales, Australia, Preston, Southport, Glasgow, Aberdeen and Newcastle Art Galleries for permanent collections. *Address:* 27 High Street, Leatherhead, Surrey.

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough; *m.* 1919, Irene Lois, *widow* of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Col. Bombay Volunteer Rifles; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; additional member Bombay Legislative Council; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Solicitor to Govt. of India, 1920; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Bombay Hunt, 1906-13. *Address:* Sandleford Grove, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 171; 9 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8361.

See also A. F. Kendrick.

DUNLOP, Engineer Rear-Admiral Samuel Harrison, C.B. 1940; M.I.Mech.E.; Deputy Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 2 July 1884; *s.* of late Charles and Charlotte Dunlop; *m.* 1916, Hilda, *d.* of E. G. Jacobs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Entered Royal Navy by direct entry 1906; in various ships, 1906-09 and 1910-20; Russia to qualify as interpreter, 1909-10; Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920-24; Admiralty (Dockyard Dept.), 1924-27; Queen Elizabeth, 1927-1930; Admiralty (Engineer-in-Chief's Dept.), 1930-34; Assistant Director of Dockyards, 1934-40. *Publication:* Oil from Coal, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1933. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Glebe Lodge, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 875. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; senior partner of the firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, shipowners and Insurance Brokers, Glasgow; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Dunlop, 1st Bt. and Dorothy Euphemia, *d.* of Peter Mitchell, of Longniddry, East Lothian; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Beckett, Solicitor, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge, Stirlingshire. Spent 4½ years in shipping firm of P. Henderson & Co., Glasgow; then 1 year in London in a Marine Insurance Brokers' Office, and thereafter some time at Rouen; entered father's firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, Glasgow, Shipowners, Flour Importers, Shipbrokers and Marine Insurance Brokers, in 1904, and was made a partner in 1911; Member of Deep Sea Tramp Tonnage Committee negotiating Committee of that Section of the Chamber of Shipping; A Director of North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association; Director of Glasgow and Clyde Shipowners Association, etc.; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Director of the Merchants House; also takes an active interest in Art and charitable work. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf, curling. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 11 Apr. 1912. *Address:* 1 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3839. *Clubs:* Western, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Art, Glasgow.

DUNLOP, Bt. Col. Thomas Charles, T.D., D.L.; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1931; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Dunlop, Doonside, Ayr; *m.* 1905, Elfrida Louise Grant Watson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Ayrshire Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, hunting; M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt 1923-27; also Master of Pack of Beagles; D.L., County of Ayr. *Address:* Doonside, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 313. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Caledonian; Ayr County.

See also H. A. Grant Watson.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas Dacre, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1930; Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, Foreign Office, since 1923; *b.* Belfast, 8 Aug. 1883;

since 1940: Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *b.* 1876, *s.* of late John Webster Dunhill; *m.* 1914; Edith Florence McKellar. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 54 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Southington Mill, Overton, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, Flyfishers, Melbourne.

DUNK, Susan S.; *see* Spain-Dunk.

DUNKELD, R.C. Bishop of (since 1914), **Right Rev. John Toner,** D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, *14 March 1857. Educ.:* Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Valladolid. Priest, 1882; Assistant Priest in St. Lawrence, Greenock, 1882-87; Professor in Diocesan College, Glasgow, 1887-90; in charge of the Mission of St. Michael, Glasgow, 1890-97; Administrator of St. Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; Missionary Rector of St. Columbkille's, Rutherglen, 1901-14; Canon Glasgow Chapter, 1902-14. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dundee.

DUNKERTON, Col. Norman Edwin, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Dunkerton; *m.* 1912, Louise Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hedley, Spennymoor, Durham. Served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Hygiene, Southern Command; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore District, 1931-33; Col. 1932; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Area, East, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Messrs Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUNKIN, Major George William, M.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Director, Agricultural Research Council Field Station, Compton, Berkshire, since 1937; *b.* Canterbury, 26 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkin, Canterbury, and late Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late William Clark, Ospringe, Faversham; *m.* 1915, Edith Beryl, *d.* of late Peel C. H. Jay, Sutton, Surrey, and *g. d. of late Capt. Charles Hawes Jay, R.N. Educ.:* Simon Langton Schools; Royal Veterinary College, London; University of Liverpool. Practised veterinary surgery, Canterbury, specialising in canine work, 1910-14; Veterinary Officer in charge Troops, Canterbury, 1914-15; served European War in Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches); promoted Major, 1917, and commanded 20th Veterinary Hospital, E.E.F., 1917-19; Superintendent of Farm Laboratories of National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, N.W.7, 1923-37, and engaged in research into certain animal diseases, *e.g.* Dog Distemper, Johne's Disease, Tuberculosis, etc.; Member of Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1920, National Veterinary Medical Association, 1920, and of Section of Comparative Medicine of Royal Society of Medicine, 1924; awarded Gold Victory Medal of Central Veterinary Society, 1929; President, Central Veterinary Society, 1925; President of South-Eastern Veterinary Association, 1923; Hon. Life Member, New York City Veterinary Medical Society; President Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society Medicine, 1936-7; Dalrymple-Champneys Award, 1936. *Publications:* Various papers on prevention of Dog Distemper jointly with late Sir Patrick Playfair Laidlaw, and on the diagnosis of Johne's Disease, The Tuberculin Test in Cattle, and other papers of a scientific nature. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Compton Manor, Compton, Berks. *T.A.:* Compton, Berks. *T.:* Compton 57. *Club:* Savage.

DUNKLEY, Herbert Francis, The Hon. Mr. Justice; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon since 1933; *b.* 2nd July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkley, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Scott Willows Wilson; no c. *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; Joined Indian Civil Service and posted to Burma, 1910; District Judge, 1918; Divisional Judge, 1921; first acted as Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1930. Fellow of Royal Zoological Society, and President of Trustees of Zoological Gardens, Rangoon. *Publications:* Digest of Burma Rulings, 1872-1937 (2 vols.) *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 1 Campbell Avenue, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile; Pegu, Rangoon.

DUNLEATH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **Charles Henry George Mulholland;** C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Captain, 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Norah (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of Hon. Somerset R. H. Ward, *g.d.* of 3rd Viscount Bangor; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; 2nd, 1932, Henrietta Grace, *d.* of late Most Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E.); disability pension, 1921; Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919-21; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923-25. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Edward Henry John Mulholland, *b.* 23 June 1933. *Address:* Ballywalter Park, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Earl of Cavan, Hon. G. John Mulholland.

DUNLOP, Very Rev. David Colin; Provost of S. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1940; *b.* 31 July 1897; *s.* of David Jugurtha and Laura Frances Dunlop; *m.* 1935, Mary Geraldine O'Malley; two *s. Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford. Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Buffs, 1915-19; Assistant Curate S. Mary, Primrose Hill, 1922-27; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1927-28; Hon. Chaplain H.M. Legation, Stockholm, 1929; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Chichester, 1929-32; Hon. Chaplain, H.M. Embassy, Bagdad, 1932-34; Vicar S. Thomas, Hove, 1934-36; Vicar of Henfield, Sussex, 1936-40; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, 1937-40; Canon Emeritus of Chichester Cathedral, 1940. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, Derrick Melville, B.A.(Oxon.); M.D.; F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.(Ed.); Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late George Harry Melville Dunlop, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1936, Marjorie, *d.* of late H. E. Richardson, W.S.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oxford and Edinburgh Universities. President Royal Medical Society; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; Milner-Fothergill Medalist; House Physician, Chalmers Hospital; Research Scholar under Royal Victoria Hospital Trust; Lecturer in Tuberculosis and Therapeutics, Edinburgh University; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Captain, R.A.M.C.(T.A.). *Publications:* Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine; Editor of a Text-book of Medical Treatment; numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian; 14 Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 20673. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, Ernest McMurchie, M.C.; M.A. (Dunelm); M.D. (Glas.); Professor of Bacteriology, University of Durham; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of Thomas Dunlop. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), and Brunton Memorial Prize, 1916; M.D. (Hons.), Bellahouston Gold Medal Thesis, 1930; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Glasgow; Clinical Pathologist,

Banking and Investment Company); *b.* Basingstoke, 12 April 1874; *s.* of George Freeman Dunn; *m.* 1914, Constance, *d.* of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke. Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank, Ltd.; Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Prizeman); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); M.P. (L.) Hemel Hempstead, 1923-24. *Recreations:* fly fishing and golf. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; s. of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of John Pawle; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Cook, Canterbury (formerly Mrs. Harold Letton, Chicago). *Educ.:* Downside. Was in South African Police; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

DUNN, John Shaw, M.A., M.D.; Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1936; *b.* 22 March 1883; *s.* of Hugh S. Dunn, Coalmaster, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1914, Williamina, M.D., D.Sc., *d.* of Rev. R. H. Abel, Fettercairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. After graduation engaged mainly in study and teaching of Pathology in University of Glasgow as assistant to Professor; Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, 1914; R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Professor of Pathology, Birmingham, 1919-22; Manchester, 1922-31; Glasgow (Notman), 1931-36. *Publications:* on pathological subjects, with special reference to renal disease. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 25 Bute Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* W 2802.

DUNN, Lt.-Col. Piers Duncan Williams, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Border Regiment; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Thomas Duncan William Dunn; *m* 1934, Honor, *e. d.* of Mr. Justice Luxmoore, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal with clasp); Palestine 1936 (G.S. Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt.; F.R.G.S.; late I.E.S.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1930, Marjorie Russell, *d.* of E. C. Windle, Leamington. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (King's scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford (1902 Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya); Lecturer for Oxford University (Extra-mural); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Without Prejudice: Essays in Prose and Verse, 1929; and other volumes, articles, and plays. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, etc. *Address:* Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Authors', Climbers'; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DUNN, Rev. Thomas Shelton, M.A., Vicar of King's Norton, Birmingham, since 1924; Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Surrogate for Diocese of Birmingham; *b.* 4 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Constance Eaton Evans, Avallenau, Haverfordwest; 2nd, Noel Mary Medlicott Pryce, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1904; S. Augustine's Edgbaston, 1904-9; Vicar of Church Stoke, Mont., 1909-14; Rector of Montgomery, 1914-19; Vicar of Lydbury North, Salop, 1919-24; Rural Dean of Church Stretton and Surrogate for Hereford Diocese, 1920-24; Rural Dean of Kings Norton, 1926-33. *Address:* King's Norton Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 1496.

DUNN, Ex-Bailie William, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Dunn and Janet Carmichael; *m.* 1905, Helen Erskine Dobbie; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; Dollar Academy. Timber Importer, Merchant and Sawmiller, first in Alloa, afterwards in Dundee; Member of Alloa Town Council 1909-16, Magistrate 1912-16; Member of Dundee Town Council 1928-33; Served two terms as Bailie of the City; Member of Harbour Board for three years and also several other Trusts; also Chairman East Fife Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Kinbrae, Newport, Fife. *T.A.:* Timber Dundee. *T.:* Newport 3216, Dundee 81211-81212. *Clubs:* Liberal, Dundee; Liberal, Newport; Liberal, Cupar.

DUNN, William Norman; retired on pension, 1927; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Loughrigg, Raymonds Hill, Axminster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Puket, 1911; Consul at Senggora, 1914; Saigon, 1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address:* Abbotswell, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 187.

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K.C. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* Alice Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; B.A., LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925. *Address:* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. Edward Marten; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late T. Dunne, J.P., D.L., of Bircher Hall and Gatley Park, Herefordshire; *m.* 1899, Hon. Grace Daphne Rendel, J.P. Herefordshire, 3rd *d.* of 1st Lord Rendel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Border Regt.), 1884; graduated at the Staff College, 1891; left the army, 1896; Brigade-Major, Bedford Volunteer Brigade, 1898; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, during S.A. War; J.P., D.L. and County Alderman Herefordshire; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1906-10; contested Melton Division, Leicesters, 1910; D.A.Q.M.G. Northumbrian Division, 1914-15; A.A.G. (temp. Lt.-Col.) Headquarters Western Command, 18 Sep. 1915; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also P. R. R. Dunne.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.; late R.A.M.C.; Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Dunne of Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, K.B.E. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1932. *Address:* Upton, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.

DUNNE, John William; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne; *m.* 1928, Hon. Cecily Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o. d.* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901; attached H.M. Balloon Factory, 1906; member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907; Brigade Musketry-Instructor (temp. Captain), 63rd Brigade, 1914-15; Home Guard, 1940-41; began aeronautical experiments, 1900; invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name; built

s. of Samuel Dunlop; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Morris, O.B.E., of the Admiralty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; King's College, London. Entered H.M. Consular Service, 1907. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 47 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3972.

DUNLUCE, Viscount; Alexander Randal Mark McDonnell; *b.* 3 Feb. 1935; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*

DUNMORE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1686), **Alexander Edward Murray,** Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray, 1686; Baron Dunmore (U.K.), 1831; V.C. 1898; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; Maj. 16th Lancers; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1904, Lucinda Dorothea, *e. d.* of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye; two *d.* A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895-1897; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); served with Guides Cav. in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded 31st Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, Fincastle's Horse, in S. African War (medal and four clasps); served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1924; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1930-36. *Heir: g.s.* Viscount Fincastle, *q.v.* *Publication:* A Frontier Campaign, 1898. *Address:* 17 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1446. *Club:* Carlton.

See also J. M. Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, Charles J. Murray, D. A. Stirling.

DUNN, Charles William, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; *b.* 26 March 1877; *s.* of late Thomas William Dunn. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity Col., Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Part I. 1897, Part II. (B) 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Burma Commission, 1900; joined Co-operative Societies Department, 1911; Registrar of Co. operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919-23; on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health, Burma, 1924-27; Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), 1927-32; retired, 1934. *Address:* Manting House, Meldreth, Cambs., near Royston, Herts. *Club:* East India and Sports.

DUNN, Lieutenant.-Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Medical Service, retired; now Hospital Officer Ministry of Health; *b.* 15 May 1875; *s.* of late Chas. James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish (*d.* 1941), Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Director of Public Health United Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired, 1932; served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (1915 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St. Sava); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publications:* Dunn and Pandya, Indian Hygiene and Public Health, and The Chemistry and Bacteriology of Public Health; The Menace to Indian Health, in English Review, 1934; Malaria in Ceylon, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* White Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 182.

DUNN, Edward, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1935; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Harry and Jane Dunn; *m.* 1914, Maggie Buckley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kiveton Park Council School. Secretary, Maltby Branch of Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1911-35; Member Miners' Federation Executive Committee, 1930-36; Member of W.R. County Council since 1918; Alderman since 1921; Chairman Maltby Parish Council, 1916-24; Chairman Maltby Urban Council since 1924; Member of Executive Committee of County Council Association since 1934; Leader Labour Party in West Riding County Council, 1933-36. *Address:* 52 Blythe Road, Maltby, nr. Rotherham.

DUNN, Rt. Rev. Edward A.; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

DUNN, Colonel Ernest George, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c., 1910; retired; *b.* 31 May 1877; *s.* of late George Owen William Dunn, O.B.E., Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Royal Irish Rifles, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Commanded 1st Battn. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1923-27; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Commander 168th (2nd London) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1931-34; retired pay 1934; Brigade Major, Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at the Defence of Kut (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

DUNN, Col. Henry Nason, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired, 1921; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Dr. G. N. Dunn, Kinsale; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of late W. Grosvenor-Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Senior Resident Medical Officer, N.W. Hospital, London; Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1897-98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class Medjidie, 4th Class Osmanieh); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded) *Recreation:* Big game shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Cork.

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Member banking house of Dunn, Fisher & Co.; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Robert H. Dunn; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Paterson (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of Herbert M. Price, Quebec, Canada; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Irene Clarice, *d.* of H. W. Richards, formerly Marchioness of Queensberry; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Bathurst; Dalhousie University. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Nova Scotia and North-West Territories, 1898; and to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901. *Heir: s.* Philip Gordon Dunn [*b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1933, Lady Mary St. Clair Erskine, *d.* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, two *d.*]. *Address:* Bathurst, N.B., Canada; Norwich House, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also E. H. Tattersall.

DUNN, James Stormont, C.B.E. 1919; Adviser to South African Press Association, 1940; General Manager, Reuter's Agency in South Africa, 1916-40; General Manager, The South African Press Association, 1938-40; Chief Agent of Reuters Ltd. for Southern Africa, 1916-40; *b.* Glasgow, 14 May 1879; *s.* of late James Nicol Dunn, Editor of the Star, Johannesburg, the Morning Post, and joint-editor with W. E. Henley of the National Observer; *m.* 1st, 1908, Gertrude Esther Kerridge (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet Gertrude Impey. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London. Came to South Africa to Editorial Department of Reuter's Agency, Cape Town, 1902; South African Editor of Reuter's in London, 1905; Chairman, Cape Town Publicity Association, 1919-26; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Advisory Board, 1920; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Management Committee, 1921-26; Member, Cape Fishery Advisory Board; established the Cape Town Broadcasting Station, and was Chairman for three years; Transvaal representative of the South African Rugby Board, 1922-41; Life-Member South African Railway Advisory Publicity Committee, 1941. *Publication:* (with Romer Robinson) Salt Water Angling in South Africa. *Recreations:* sea angling and gardening. *Address:* Strathmore, Durbanville, C.P., South Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Olympic, Western Province Cricket, Cape Town.

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, H. W. Birks & Co., stockbrokers, 36 New Broad Street, E.C., and Stock Exchange; Director British American Trading Co., Ltd. (Merchant

Nassington, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* Came to Canada 1903; Director, Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association, 1910, Vice-Pres., 1911-14; organised Sask. Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd., 1911; General Manager, 1911-16; appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask. Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credit and grain marketing in Europe, 1913; Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16; Chairman Sask. Committee Victory Loan, 1917-19; Member Canada Food Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918; elected by acclamation Kinistino bye-election, 1916; elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925; M.P. for Regina, 1926-30; Provincial Treasurer for Saskatchewan, 1916, and in addition Minister of Railways, 1917; Minister of Telephones, 1918, and Minister of Agriculture, 1919; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26; entered Federal politics as Minister of Railways, Canada, 1926-29; Minister of Finance, 1929-30; Canadian delegate to League of Nations, 1928. *Address:* 570 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 8-5622. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Mount Stephen, St. James's, Montreal; National, Toronto; Seigniory, Montebello; Assiniboia, Regina.

DUNNING, Lt.-Col. Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; C.M. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glen Court, Grimston Gardens, Folkestone.

DUNNING, Sir William Leonard, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 13 Nov. 1903; *o. c.* of Sir Leonard Dunning, 1st Bt. of Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex, and Edith Muriel, *d.* of late William Tod; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Lawrie, *o. c.* of late J. Patrick Cuthbert, M.C., Barclayhills, by Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chartered Mechanical Engineer; A.M.I.Mech.E. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Simon William Patrick, *b.* 14 Dec. 1939. *Address:* The Malt House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 951. *Club:* Conservative.

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lt.-Colonel John Alexander, D.S.O.; D.L., J.P. East Riding, Yorks; Chairman, East Riding County Council; a Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Company; *b.* 10 April 1884; *s.* of late Capt. Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York; *m.* 1938, Isobel, *d.* of Col. H. A. Cape, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904; retired 1919 with rank of Lt.-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Yorkshire, York.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1822, **Col. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin,** C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; Baron Adare, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 1816; Viscount Adare, 1822; raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Captain Hon. W. H. Wyndham-Quin; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of 6th Earl of Mayo; two *s.* one *d.* Maj. 16th Lancers; served Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); M.P. (C.) South Glamorganshire, 1895-1906; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1914; Commandant L. of C., 1915. *Publications:* Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, 1912; The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897; The Foxhound in County Limerick. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Adare, *q.v.* *Address:* Adare Manor, Limerick; Dunraven Castle, Bridgend. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Comdr. Hon. V. M. Wyndham-Quin.

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1439), **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett,** D.L.; late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 Apr. 1916), late 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; Byron Professor of English Literature, Athens Univ., since 1940; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of 17th Baron and Ernle, *o. c.* of Col. Francis A. P. Burton, Coldstream Guards; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (C.) W. Wilts, 1906; took part in South African and European Wars. Owns properties in Meath, Kent and Radnorshire; is a Fellow of Royal Literary Soc., and Royal Geographical Soc.; a member of Irish Academy of Letters, and an Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; President of The Irish Chess Union, and of the Kent County Chess Assoc. *Publications:* The Gods of Pegana; Time and the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; Five Plays; Fifty-one Tales; Tales of Wonder; Plays of Gods and Men; Tales of War; Plays of Near and Far; Unhappy Far-off Things; Tales of Three Hemispheres; The Chronicles of Rodriguez; The King of Elfland's Daughter; The Charwoman's Shadow; Alexander and Three Small Plays; The Blessing of Pan; Seven Modern Comedies; Fifty Poems; The Travel Tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens; The Curse of the Wise Woman, 1933 (Harmsworth Literary Award); The Pronouncements of the Grand Macaroni (If I were Dictator), 1934; Mr. Jorkens Remembers Africa, 1934; Up in the Hills, 1935; Rory & Bran; My Talks with Dean Spanley, 1936; My Ireland, 1937; Plays for Earth and Air, 1937; Patches of Sunlight, 1938; Mirage Water, 1938; The Story of Mona Sheehy, 1939; Jorkins Has a Large Whiskey (26 Stories), 1940. *Plays:* The Glittering Gate; King Argimenes; The Gods of the Mountain; The Golden Doom; The Lost Silk Hat; The Tents of the Arabs; A Night at an Inn; The Queen's Enemies; The Laughter of the Gods; Fame and the Poet; The Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles; The Bureau de Change; Mr. Faithful; A Good Bargain; If Shakespear Lived To-day; If; Cheezo; Lord Adrian; Alexander; The Strange Lover, etc.; and for the Radio, The Use of Man, The Bureau de Change, Golden Dragon City, Time's Joke, Atmospherics. *Recreations:* fox hunting, big-game hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. R. A. H. Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath; Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, Kent; 66 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax, Brigadier H. C. Ponsonby.

DUNSFORD, Viscount; George St. John Brodrick; late Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1925, Guinevere, *widow* of George J. Gould. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Military Cross). *Address:* Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, Angus John Campbell, 20th hereditary Captain of; Knight of the Order of Malta; Member Royal Bodyguard of Scotland; Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope; J.P., D.L. and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Argyll; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y. d.* and co-*heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie; *S.* father, 1908; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately at home and abroad. *Recreations:* travel; various. *Address:* Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll. *T.A.:* Dunstaffnage, Connel. *T.:* Connel 269. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

See also Commander C. E. Aglionby.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc.; Chief Chemist of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and Director, National Oil Refineries, Ltd.; *b.* Sheffield, Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Arthur Dunstan; *m.* Louisa Cleaverley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield (Foundation Scholar); Univ. College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar); studied at

and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type; designed and built (1906-7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H.M. War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907-8; is interested in philosophical problems, and is the discoverer of Serialism. *Publications:* Sunshine and the Dry-Fly, 1924; An Experiment with Time, 1927; The Serial Universe, 1934; The New Immortality, 1938; Nothing Dies, 1940. Children's books: The Jumping Lions of Borneo, 1937: An Experiment with St. George, 1939. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers'.

DUNNE, Laurence Rivers, M.C.; Metropolitan Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Armorel, *d.* of Col. Herman Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 17 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, Fly Fishers'.

DUNNE, Philip Russell Rendel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Edward Marten Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret Ann Walker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 11th Hussars, 1924; Royal Horse Guards, 1929-1933; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of County of Cheshire, 1935-37; Joint-Master of the Warwickshire Hounds, seasons 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 19 Chesham Street S.W.1; Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, near Warwick. *T.:* Kineton 15. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; 3rd *s.* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 26 July 1868; *m.* 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (*d.* 1901); no c. *Educ.:* Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North-Eastern Railway Company 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900; Secretary to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of assistant solicitor, 1905; was made Solicitor to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of Secretary, 1906; in 1917 services were lent by the Directors of the North-Eastern Railway Company to the Government and he acted as temporary and additional Assistant Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, 1917-18; acted as Secretary to the Naval Mission which Sir Eric Geddes took to America, Oct. 1918, to confer with the United States naval authorities; acted as Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919; his services were again lent to the Government in connection with the Ministry of Transport of which he was the Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; J.P. for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee and of Summary Jurisdiction Appeals Committee; Chairman of North Riding of Yorkshire Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee. *Address:* Thurston Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 209. *Club:* Windham.

DUNNETT, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1922; an Assistant Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, since 1941; *b.* 11 Apr. 1877; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of William Sangster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, 1917; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924; Officiating Chief Secretary, 1926; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government o. India, 1926; Additional Secretary, 1929; Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1930-36, British Delegation Staff, Indian Round Table Conference, 1932; retired, 1936; League of Nations Committee on Alexandretta, 1937; Scottish National Fitness Council, 1938; Chairman, Commission on Refugee Settlement, Northern Rhodesia, 1939. *Address:* Glenegedale, 7 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, C.I.E., 1939; M.A., Sc.D., F.I.C.; I.E.S.; Chief Chemist, Central Revenues, Finance Dept. Govt. of India, New Delhi, since 1928; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Fellow Punjab Univ.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *e. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.:* Cambridge, London and Dublin Universities. Professor of Chemistry, M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh, U.P., 1908-1914; Khalsa Coll., Amritsar, 1914-17; Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Prof. of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1917-39; Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S. India, 1918-21 and 1923; Syndic (1930-39) and Dean, Science Faculty (1935-1939) Punjab Univ.; Principal, Government College, Lahore, 1936-39; Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1927; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1934; Vice-President Indian Chemical Society; Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India. *Publications:* original papers in chemical literature. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Central Revenues Control Laboratory, Agricultural Research Institute P.O., New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Conlab. *Clubs:* Savage; Punjab, Lahore; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

DUNNICO, Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; Hon. Warden of Browning Settlement, Southwark, since 1932; Sec. International Peace Society since 1916; Chairman E.N.S.A. Broadcasting Council; Chairman E.N.S.A. Regional Committee (Eastern Command); *b.* Cefn Bedd, N. Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d.* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham 1922-31; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1929-31, and Deputy Speaker, House of Commons, 1929-31; ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council, Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc. and District Moderator of Lancashire and Cheshire Association of Baptist Churches; ex-Poor Law Guardian; Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925-26; Member of International Law Association; is Hon. Director and Vice-President of Bureau International de la Paix, Geneva; President of the Ilford Football Club; President of the Council of the Counties and other Football Associations; Vice-President of the Essex Football Association; Vice-President of the Billiards Control Board; travelled widely in Europe, America, and Canada. *Publications:* The Church and Social Problems; Some Signs of the Times; Handbook for County Councillors; frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects. *Recreation:* bowling enthusiast. *Address:* Hendel House, Bathurst Road, Ilford, Essex; 1 Browning Street, S.E.17. *T.A.:* Peasiety (Sedist) London. *T.:* Valentine 1065; Rodney 2806; Rodney 3683.

DUNNING, Hon. Charles Avery, P.C. Canada 1926; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1939; M.P. Queen's County, Prince Edward Island, 1935-39; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1935-1939; *b.* Croft, Leicestershire, England, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Samuel Dunning and Katherine Hall; *m.* 1913 Ada, *d.* of late John Rowlatt,

India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.S.I.). *Publications:* The Adventures of Dunsterforce, 1920; And Obey, 1925; Stalky's Reminiscences, 1928; More Yarns, 1931; Stalky Settles Down, 1932. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUNTZE, Sir George Puxley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriet (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of Lloyd Thomas; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Henry M. Sanderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* George Edwin Douglas, *b.* 1 June 1913.

DUNWICH, Viscount, John Anthony Alexander Rous; J.P.; Member of East Suffolk County Council; Lieut. Comdr. R.N., retired; *b.* 1 April 1903; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Barbara, *yr. d.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ Church, Oxford, 1928-30 for course at School of Rural Economy. *Address:* Dodnash Priory, Bentley, Ipswich. *T.:* East Bergholt 48.

DUNWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Maxwell Homfray Maxwell-Gumbleton,** Archdeacon of Sudbury since 1932; Rector of Hitcham since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1872; *s.* of Hon. Edward T. Smith, Barrister-at-law, Puisne Judge Jamaica; assumed by Royal Licence surname of Maxwell-Gumbleton, 1916; *m.* 1897, Ella Maria, *d.* of Rev. S. G. Gillum, Vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; D.D. (hon.), 1916; Wells Theological Coll. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Pucklechurch with Abson, 1895-98; Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, 1898-1902; Rector of Colerne, 1902-4; Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Tytherton Lucas, 1904-16; Rector of Hardenhuish, 1908-16; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910-16; Rural Dean of Chippenham, and Surrogate, 1912-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908 and 1910; Chaplain to Chippenham Workhouse, 1911-16; Bishop of Ballarat, 1917-27; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1931-34; Lord of the Manor of Twyning, Glos. *Address:* Hitcham Rectory, near Ipswich. *T.:* Bildeston 320.

DUNWOODIE, Lallah Bessie, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Lady Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, India. Served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.).

DUNWOODY, Lt-Col. James Moore, D.S.O. 1919; D.C.M.; Officer Commanding the Fort Garry Horse (Militia Cavalry); Senior Partner Dunwoody, Nicholl, Saul & Co., Chartered Accountants, Winnipeg; *b.* 24 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Alexander Dunwoody and Annie Moore, Moor View, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; *m.* Nora E., *e. d.* of late Major W. R. Bell, Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Ireland; Manitoba University. Articled as Chartered Accountant Student; C.A. degree, 1914; enlisted Aug. 1914 as Trooper in Fort Garry Horse; proceeded to France with Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), April 1915, where regiment served as infantry till 1916; severely wounded in trench raid, Oct. 1915 (D.C.M.); returned to Canada as medically unfit; rejoined Fort Garry Horse in 1917 and returned to France (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* militia, riding, literature. *Address:* 73 Niagara Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.A.:* Dunwoody, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Carleton, Tuxedo Riding, Winnipeg.

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. 1924; Secretary of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce since 1912; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Dunwoody, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1914, Ethel Fanny, *d.* of late John A. Hanna, J.P., of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast. A.M.I.C.E.; F.R.G.S.; a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; past President and Hon. Secretary of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon. Secretary, London Congress, 1923); trained as civil engineer; Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast and other water schemes, 1900-3; Engineering Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904-1906 (thanked by Royal Commission); Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906-11; appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910 (again thanked by Royal Commission); Hon. Secretary British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Secretary of Association of British Chambers of Commerce Consular Service Scholarship Fund; Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O.B.E.), and a Member of Ministry of Transport Waterways Committee, 1920-21; Hon. Sec. All-British Delegation to Virginia, May-June 1927; Adviser Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations, 1928, 1929; Secretary, British Preparatory Committee for Imperial Conference, 1930; Secretary to Industrial Advisers to U.K. Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary to the Panel of Advisers to the United Kingdom Delegation to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; has organised many Conferences of Chambers of Commerce; O.B.E. 1920; painted and presented copies of Portraits of: Governor Robert Dinwiddie (1751-58) to the State of Virginia, Richmond, Va., May 1927; of Lord Cornwallis to Wythe House, William and Mary College, Va., May 1928; of Lord Amherst to Montreal Board of Trade, May 1930. *Publications:* The Trade Policies and Tariff systems of the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, 1930; Youth's Opportunity, 1928; Chambers of Commerce, Their Constitution and Work, 1935; Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross" Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol. X. 1911 (Cd. 5447); Paper on Inland Water Transport, British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1913; Registration of Business Names, 1916; Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles, the Vernon Harcourt Lectures to Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 30. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DU PARCQ, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert, P.C. 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1932; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice du Parcq;** Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 5 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Clement Pixley du Parcq and Sophia Thoreau; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of John Renouf, St. Helier, Jersey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A. (1st class Classical Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1902; King Charles I. Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1928-32; President, Hardwicke Society, 1910; Member of Western Circuit; K.C. 1926; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1928-29; of Bristol, 1929-32; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) 1932-38; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit Spring Assize, 1931; Member, Home Office Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931; appointed by Home Secretary to inquire into the recent disorders at Dartmoor convict prison, 1932; Hon. Fellow of Exeter and of Jesus Colleges, Oxford, 1935. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Reform; Hampshire County, Winchester.

DU-PLAT-TAYLOR, Francis Maurice Gustavus, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; J.P. Surrey; Past President British Section, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, 1931-32 and 1932-33; Officier d'Academie,

Royal College of Science and Univ. College, London. Doctor of Science (London), 1910; Examiner in Petroleum Technology to the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield and Edinburgh; Fellow and late Member of Council of Chemical Society of London; Fellow and Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry; Vice-President and Member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry and Past President Institute of Petroleum; Member of Council of the Institute of Fuel; Hon. Chairman of Committee on Petroleum Products, American Society for Testing Materials; late Member of H.M. Fuel Research Board and British National Delegate, World Power Conference; British National Delegate, Second World Petroleum Conference; Chairman Petroleum Committee of the Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Division; Member of General Council British Standards Institution; Member Royal Institution; Redwood Medallist, Institute of Petroleum. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes; Organic Chemistry; The Viscosity of Liquids; several text-books on Chemistry; Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928; Gluckstein Lecturer, Institute of Chemistry, 1931, and Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932; many publications on Chemical Research in British and foreign journals; Editor of the publications of the Institute of Petroleum; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica and Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and Managing Editor of Science of Petroleum. *Address:* 2 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 4719. *Club:* Reform.

DUNSTAN, Edgar Grieve, Joint Secretary, Friends' Home Service Committee; Editor of The Wayfarer, Quaker Monthly Journal since 1929, incorporating Quaker World Service (1934); *b.* 20 April 1890; *s.* of late Edgar Augustus Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Jessie Florence Bettison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company School and privately. On staff of Methodist Recorder, 1907-16; Public Opinion, 1917-18; in charge of publicity of Friends' (Quaker) War Victims Relief work, 1919-23; visited fields in 1922; established own publicity service, 1920. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in the Wayfarer and other Quaker and similar publications. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 51 Oakfield Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 3819.

DUNSTAN, Victor Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School since 1932; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Joseph Dunstan, Lincoln; *m.* 1922, Elsie Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Smith, Lincoln; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Major open Scholarship in Classics, 1916). Military training, 1917-18; served European War in France as 2nd Lt. 42nd Siege Battery R.G.A., 1918-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge 1919-21, Porson Prize for Greek Iambics, 1st Class Hon., Classical Tripos, Part I, Beatson Scholar 1920; 2nd Class Hon. Division I, Historical Tripos, Part II 1921; VI. Form Assistant master in Classics, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-28; Vice-Principal, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1928-32. *Recreations:* walking, tennis and cycling. *Address:* Carlisle Grammar School, Carlisle.

DUNSTAN, William, V.C.; Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Ballarat, 8 March 1895; *s.* of Wm. John and Henrietta Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Marjorie L. S., *d.* of H. J. Carnell, of Ballarat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Ballarat. With Australian Forces, 1914-18; served Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches twice, V.C., Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 6000. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Athenæum, Melbourne.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S., Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1903-24; *b.* Chester, 1861; *e. s.* of late John Dunstan, Constable and Governor of Chester Castle; *m.* 1st, 1886, E. Fordyce, 2nd *d.* of G. F. Maclean; 2nd, 1900, Violet M. C., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. F. Hanbury Tracy M.P. Montgomery Boroughs, 5th *s.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley. *Educ.:* Bedford School; abroad. Demonstrator of Chemistry, University Laboratories, Oxford, 1884; University Lecturer in Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine, Oxford, 1885; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1886; Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1892-1900; Secretary Chemical Society, 1893-1903; Vice-President, 1904-6; President Chemical and Agricultural Section, British Association, 1906; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1905-7; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1916; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut d'Egypt; Hon. Member Agricultural Society of Trinidad; Member Advisory Committee for Commercial Intelligence, Board of Trade, 1900-1905; Member Steel Rails Committee, Board of Trade, 1896-1900; Pres. of the International Association for Tropical Agriculture, 1910; President International Congress Tropical Agriculture, London, 1914; Member of Government Committee on Oil-Seeds, 1915-1916; on Mineral Resources, 1917; on Empire Cotton Growing, 1917; visited Cyprus, 1904, Asia Minor, 1907, for Colonial Office; reports on agricultural and economic development presented to Parliament; visited Ceylon, 1910 and 1914, at request of Colonial Government; India, 1914, and Newfoundland, 1914, at request of Governments. *Publications:* British Cotton Cultivation, 1904 and 1908; The Agricultural Resources of Cyprus, 1906; Agriculture in Asia Minor, 1908; Cotton Cultivation of the World, 1910; Rubber, Ency. Brit.; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 87 Chester Square, S.W.1.; East Burnham End, Nr. Slough.

DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Arthur Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 Nov. 1859. Served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches thrice, medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Camp Commandant, 1914-16; Commander, 1916-19.

DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Knightley Fletcher, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of late Col. K. S. Dunsterville, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Isaline, *d.* of late J. H. Philpot, M.B.E., M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1902; Lt. 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery, 1908-1912; Staff Captain to Inspector of R.G.A. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1935; Brig. 1938; served European War, France, Italy, Egypt, Salonika, Turkey (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice; Cav. Crown of Italy); Advanced Class, 1919-22; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1922-23; Expl. Officer, Optical Research Dept. Admiralty, 1923-26; Singapore, 1927; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928-31; commanded Br. Heavy Batteries, Hong-Kong, 1931-33; Chief Instructor Artillery Equipments; Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1933-36; Chief Inspector of Armaments 1936-40; retd. pay, 1940; U.K. Technical Mission (Canada) since 1940; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. *Publication:* part of article on Range-finders in Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Artillery Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht; Island Sailing.

DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General Lionel Charles, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. Keyworth, Bishopsteignton. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier,

Joseph Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* Beloeil Golf, Beloeil; Rivermead Golf; Rideau, Ottawa; Laval sur le Lac Golf; Canadian, L'Alliance Française, Montreal and Ottawa; Universitaire (Life Member), Montreal.

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; *b.* North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; *m.* 1913, Ida Kaufman; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929; Adventures in Genius, 1931; The Story of Civilization, 1935; The Life of Greece, 1939. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 51 Deepdale Drive, Great Neck, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Great Neck 1991.

DURANTY, Walter; Foreign correspondent and author; Moscow correspondent of the New York Times, 1921. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. *Publications:* I Write as I Please, 1935; One Life, One Kopek, 1937; The Gold Train, 1938.

DURBHUNGA; *see* Darbhanga.

DURBIN, Evan Frank Mottram; Senior Lecturer in Economics at London School of Economics; Temp. Appointment to Cabinet Office, 1940; *b.* 1 March 1906; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mary Louisa Mellor Mottram Durbin; *m.* 1932, Alice Marjorie Green; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plympton and Exmouth Elementary Schools; Heles School, Exeter; Taunton School; New College, Oxford (Open Scholar). Lecturer of New College, Oxford; Junior and Senior Webb Medley Scholarships, University of Oxford; Ricardo Fellowship, University of London; Lectureship London School of Economics. *Publications:* Purchasing Power and Trade Depression, 1933; The Problem of Credit Policy, 1935; Personal Aggressiveness and War (with Dr. Bowlby), 1938; How To Pay for the War, 1939; The Politics of Democratic Socialism, 1940; Contributions to Economic Journal (1936, 1937, 1938), Economica (1935, 1936) and various other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, squash, the cinema and detective stories. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 19 Marylebone High Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits, Landscapes and Subject Pictures; *b.* Manchester; *m.* Ruby Valentina, *d.* of late J. Ellis, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Français), 1927. *Address:* Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DURELL, Col. Arthur James Vavasor, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; late A.P.D.; half-pay, 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 25 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* 1902, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Metcalfe Sunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (1st with honours). Entered army, Norfolk Regt. 1890; Army Pay Department; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; Chief Paymaster, 1915; Chief Paymaster, War Office, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (services mentioned twice); Hon. Treasurer of Disabled Officers (Naval and Military) Fund, 1917-23; of Aldershot Central Military Charities Investment Fund, 1914-19, and of St. John's Ambulance Association (Southampton Division), 1907-10; Bursar, Leys School, 1918-35; member of several masonic lodges, and Past Grand Officer of Grand Lodge of England. *Publication:* The Principles and Practice of the System of Control over Parliamentary Grants. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 25 Augusta Gardens, Folkestone.

DURELL, Rev. John Carlyon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; B.D.; Residentiary Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1936-40; now Canon Emeritus; Rector of Clapham since 1922; Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark; Warden of St. Olave's School, 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* Ellen Maud (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Henry Wood Payne, Bombay. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Bell University Scholar; Select Preacher, Cambridge; formerly Rector of Patrington, E. Yorks; Rector of Rotherhithe, 1907-22; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1910-36; Chaplain of Bermondsey Infirmary, 1914-22; Rural Dean of Clapham, 1922-36; Hon. Canon, Southwark Cathedral, 1920-36. *Publications:* The Historic Church; The Self-Revelation of our Lord; The Rotherhithe Church Pageant; Whizzbangs and Woodbines; Tales of Light and Shade on the Western Front, 1918; On the Road to Bethlehem, a Miracle Play of the Nativity; The Holy Places of Christendom; When Christ was Born; The Way of the Cross, a Miracle Play for Lent; Nowell, a Christmas Play; Arcady, a Midsummer Masque; The New Prayer Book in Relation to Life; The Old Testament Chronologically Arranged; Ecclesia Victrix, A Missionary Pageant; Faith and Freedom: A Wilberforce Centenary Pageant. *Address:* The Rectory, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Durell, Rectory, Clapham. *T.:* Macaulay 1288.

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1833), **John Frederick Lambton;** Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1833; Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *er. s.* of 4th Earl; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1919, Diana, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hermione, *d.* of late Sir George Bullough, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lambton, *q.v.* *Address:* Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Baron Joicey.

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams,** D.D. Oxon 1925; *b.* 20 July 1888; *s.* of John Terrell Williams, Barrow-in-Furness, and Adeline Mary Peter; *m.* 1914, Margaret Grace, *d.* of Col. Charles Stewart of Tighnduin, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). 1 Cl. Mod. 1908, 1 Lit. Hum. 1910, 1 Hist. 1911; Gladstone Historical Essay, 1909; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911-18; Assistant-Master Winchester College, 1915-16; Second Master 1916-24; Headmaster, 1924-34; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1934-39; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1931-1934; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, then of Oxford; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1924-25; at Cambridge, 1925; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, 1935; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1939; D.D. Durham and St. Andrews 1939. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland, Durham. *Club:* Athenæum.

DURHAM, Dean of; *see* Alington, Very Rev. C. A.

DURHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Lucas, Ven. E. de G.

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Aug. 1873; *y. d.* of late Arthur E. Durham, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899; Hon. Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900-7; Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County

1934; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel J. L. Du-Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late J. F. Clerk, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Winchester College; London University; Pupil of the late Anthony George Lyster. On New Works Engineering staff of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-4; Resident Engineer, East and West India Docks, 1904-9; Resident Engineer, Tilbury Docks under Port of London Authority, 1909-24, and executed large dock extensions, 1912; served in siege artillery during War, Major 1917. *Publications:* Handbook for Volunteer Field Artillery, 1902; Handbook for Territorial Field Howitzer Batteries, 1908; The Design, Construction and Maintenance of Docks, Wharves and Piers, 1928; Cottage Hospitals (with John Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A., and Dr. J. J. Abraham, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.), 1930; The Reclamation of Land from the Sea, 1931; numerous engineering papers. *Recreations:* joinery and golf. *Address:* 2 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2573; 6 Branstone Road, Kew. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

DUPPUY, Rt. Rev. Charles Ridley, D.D.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Worcester since 1936; *Archdeacon of Worcester* since 1938; Canon of Worcester since 1932; *s.* of late Rev. C. Duppuy; *m.* 1925, May Kathleen, *d.* of H. Baker-Munton. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (Second Class in Theology); Wycliffe Hall. Curate of Aston; Vicar of Christchurch, Bradford, 1909; joined Home Staff of the Church Missionary Society, 1911; Home Secretary, 1915-20; Chaplain to the Forces in France; Bishop of Victoria (Hong-Kong), 1920-32. *Address:* 10 College Green, Worcester.

DU PRE, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late James Du Pre and Selina, *d.* of late Richard Stokoe, M.D. (she *m.* 2nd, Robert Sutton); *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *o. d.* of late E. J. Kitts, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.): retired from Army, 1922. *Address:* 39 Manor Road, Folkestone; Oakwood, Chichester.

DUPRE, Hon. Maurice, P.C.; Canada 1930; K.C. (Quebec) 1922, (Dominion) 1930; member legal firm of Dupré, Gagnon, de Billy, Prévost & Home, 80 St. Peter Street, Quebec; Vice-Pres. and Director Clinic Hardware Co.; Director: Caisse d'Economie Bank, Canadian Industrial Alcohol, Aldermac Copper Corporatio- Limited, Francoeur Gold Mines; *b.* Levis Quebec, 20 Mar. 1888; *s.* of H. Edmond Dupré, Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), and Marie, *d.* of late Hon. Dr. J. G. Blanchet, former Speaker of the House of Commons, Ottawa, and Legislative Assembly, Quebec; *m.* 1919, Anita Arden, *d.* of James A. Dowd, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Levis College; Laval University; Oxford. Called to Bar, 1911; started present legal firm, 1912; Conservative candidate, Kamouraska, 1925; M.P. Canadian House of Commons for West Quebec, 1930-35; Solicitor-General, Canada, 1930-35; Member of the Canadian delegation to the Imperial Conference in London, 1930; Chairman of the Arbitration and Disarmament Committee and Representative of Canada on the Lord Sankey Committee on constitutional matters; one of Canada's delegates to Assembly of the League of Nations and the Disarmament Conference at Geneva, 1932; elected Vice-President of the Naval Committee; joint Chairman of National Conservative Convention held in Ottawa, 1938; a Roman Catholic; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 144 Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Royal Quebec Golf, Canadian, Quebec; Murray Bay Golf; Montreal, Montreal. [*Died 30 Sept.* 1941

DU PRE, William Baring, J.P., D.L. (Bucks); *b.* 5 April 1875; *e. s.* of late James Du Pre, and great-nephew of late Caledon George Du Pre, D.L., M.P. for Bucks; J.P. of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield; *m.* 1903, Youri Wynyard, *o. d.* of late Capt. H. Townley Wright, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifles and Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa (medal and 3 clasps); Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery (T.); served European War, 1914-1918; contested Loughborough Division, Leicestershire, 1906; M.P. (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks (S. Bucks), 1914-23; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1911. *Recreations:* croquet, motoring. *Address:* Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 7. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Baron Churston.

DUPREE, Major Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, The Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Mutimer, M.A., Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Vernon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1884. *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

DUPUIS, Charles Edward; late Advisor to the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works; *b.* 9 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Harry Dupuis, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1888); R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill (Fellow, 1883); M.I.C.E. Joined Indian Public Works Department, 1888; served in Irrigation Branch, United Provinces, 1889-98; transferred to Egypt, 1899; served in Egypt and Sudan, 1899-1912; Egyptian decorations, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1st Medjidie, 2nd class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chedgrave Manor, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Norfolk County.

DURAISWAMY, Sir Waitialingam, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Speaker of State Council, Ceylon. *Address:* State Council, Colombo, Ceylon.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, *d.* of late A. Heber-Percy; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1913, Vera Helen, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A. [*b.* 1893; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)]. *Publications:* Ponies' Progress, 1934; Wanderings with a Fly-rod, 1938. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright.

DURAND, Lt.-Col. Henry Marion, D.S.O. 1914; 9th Lancers; late Brig. Major 4th Cavalry Brigade; *b.* 23 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir H. M. Durand. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1903; Major, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired from Army, 1919. *Club:* Cavalry.

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* West Farnham, Que., 1 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Napoléon Duranleau and Adelaide Patenaude; *m.* 1898, Laure Monty; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir College; Laval, B.A. Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; first elected (C) to Quebec Parliament for Laurier Division of Montreal, 1923; elected to Federal House of Commons for Chambly-Verchères Constituency, 1930; Minister of Marine, 1930-35; Ex-Member of the Council of Quebec Bar; Batonnier of the Bar Association of the Province of Quebec, 1931; Ex-Member Board of Examiners of Quebec Bar; Governor of Notre-Dame Hospital; Member of Chambre de Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* 101 St.

and Base Commandant, 6th Military District, Tasmania, 1937-39. *Address:* Western Command, Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Estridge, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emily Grace, *d.* of John Street, London; *m.* 1900, Ethel May, *d.* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1912. *Heir: s.* William Henry Estridge, *b.* 1 Apr. 1901. *Address:* Scottow, White Street, Balgowlah, N.S.W.

DURWARD, Archibald; Professor of Anatomy University of Leeds since 1936; Academic Consultant to General Infirmary, Leeds; Academic Sub-Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds; *b.* Denny, Scotland, 8 April 1902; *y. s.* of late Rev. P. C. Durward, M.A., and Elizabeth Wallace Durward; *m.* 1934, Dorothea, *e. d.* of A. E. Westlake, Lagos, Nigeria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z.; Otago University (Medical Travelling Scholarship); Knox College, Dunedin, N.Z. M.B., Ch.B., 1925, M.D., with distinction, 1930; Resident Medical Officer Public Hospital, Dunedin, N.Z., 1927; Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and sometime acting-Professor University of Otago, 1927-31; Lecturer in Anatomy and Senior Demonstrator University College, London, 1931-36; Examiner in Universities of New Zealand, London, Cambridge and Liverpool. *Publications:* various on Comparative Neurology; The Peripheral Nervous System, in Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy, 8th Ed. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds.

DUSHKIN, Samuel; artist (virtuoso violinist); mother Polish, father Russian naturalized American; *m.* Louise Rorimer of Cleveland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* musically mostly in Paris, violin with Kreisler and Auer, studied composition in Paris. Played as soloist with the principal Symphony Orchestras and in recital in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Poland and Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Egypt and Palestine. *Publications:* collection of compositions and transcriptions of classic and modern masters; Victor Gramophone Records, His Master's Voice; Columbia and Polydor-Brunswick gramophone records with Igor Strawinsky. *Recreations:* swimming, horse-riding, tennis. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris. *Club:* Cercle Interallié, Paris.

DUTHIE, Col. Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* India, 12 June 1881; *s.* of late John Firminger Duthie, Director of Botanical Survey, India; *m.* 1917, Yseult, *d.* of late Edmond Count de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Ireland, H.M. Lieut. for County and City of Waterford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour); Baluchistan Force, Afghanistan War, 1919 (despatches); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Bridge Court, Chideock, Dorset. *T.:* Chideock 212.

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie; D.Sc., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; formerly Consulting Geologist to De Beers Consolidated Mines; and Geologist to the Union Irrigation Department; Leader of the Government Expedition to Kalahari, 1925. *Educ.:* Bishops College, Cape Town; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington. Received the Wollaston Fund for 1919 for research work in Cape Colony, etc.; at request of the Carnegie Institution made an extensive tour of South America on research work, 1923; South Africa Medal (Science Association), 1930; Murchison and Draper Medals, 1933. *Publications:* Physical Geography for South African Schools (1st ed. 1912, 2nd ed. 1926); Geology of South Africa (1st ed. 1926, 2nd ed. 1939); Our Wandering Continents, 1937: (joint) Geology of Cape Colony, 1909. *Address:* 2 Bye Way, Pinelands, Cape Town, South Africa.

DU TOIT, P. J.; B.A. (Stellenbosch), Ph. D. (Zürich), Dr. Med. Vet. (Berlin); hon. D.Sc. (Stellenbosch); F.R.S. South Africa; Director of Veterinary Services for Union of South Africa since 1927; Dean of the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Strand, Cape Province, 1888; *s.* of late D. F. du Toit; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Jakeman, Hereford, England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Wellington; Universities of Stellenbosch, Halle, Berlin and Zürich. Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1919; Sub-Director of Veterinary Research and Professor of Tropical Diseases, 1920; Deputy Director, 1921; Chairman of Senate of University of South Africa, 1924-26; President S.A. Vet. Medical Assoc., 1924-30; President S.A. Biological Society, 1927; President S.A. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1932; President of Section M of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1930; President Public Servants Assoc. of S.A., 1934-36; Senior Captain Scott Medal for Research in S.A., 1929; South Africa Medal and Grant, 1934; Bernhard Nocht Medal for Tropical Medicine, 1938; Member of many scientific and other societies; Member of National Research Board, Historical Monuments Commission, Public Health Council, etc; Delegate to Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; International Veterinary Conference, London, 1930, New York, 1934, and Zurich, 1938. *Publications:* (joint) Tropical Diseases of Domestic Animals (in German); author of many scientific articles on zoological and veterinary subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Onderstepoort, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

DUTT, Rajani Palme; B.A. Oxon; Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921; *b.* Cambridge, 1896; *s.* of Upendra Krishna Dutt, surgeon, and Anna Palme, Calmar, Sweden; *m.* 1924, Salme, *d.* of Ernst Murrik, Karksi, Esthonia. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford, First Classical Scholar; Hon. mention, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1915; First Class Honour Moderations, 1916; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1918; imprisoned as socialist war-resister, 1916; sent down from Oxford for Socialist anti-war propaganda, 1917; Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919-22; Executive Member, Labour Research Department, 1921-26; Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922; Editor, Workers' Weekly, 1922-1924; Editor, Daily Worker, 1936-38; Member of the Communist Party since its formation. *Publications:* The Two Internationals, 1920; The Labour International Handbook, 1921 (Editor) articles on Communism and The International in the Encyclopædia Britannica (12th edition); Modern India, 1926; Socialism and the Living Wage, 1927; Lenin, 1933; Fascism and Social Revolution, 1934; World Politics, 1918-36; The Political and Social Doctrine of Communism, 1938; India To-day, 1940; Crisis of the British People, 1941. *Address:* c/o Labour Monthly, 134 Ballards Lane, N.3. *Club:* National Trade Union.

DUTTON, family name of **Baron Sherborne.**

DUTTON, Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1930; M.A.; Commander Crown of Belgium; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, since 1938; *b.* 24 May 1895; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Charles and Helen Dutton; *m.* 1936, Myrtle Eleonore, *e. d.* of General Sir Hubert de la Poer Gough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint Keble College, Oxford. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., August 1914; Major, 1915; served in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches); passed I.C.S. qualifying examination, 1920; Private Secretary to Sir Robert Coryndon, Governor of Uganda and subsequently of Kenya, 1920-25; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Grigg, Governor of Kenya, 1925-30; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1930; Chairman Northern Rhodesian Finance Commission, 1932; Administrative Secretary, Northern

Council, 1907-15; Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1915; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary in the Ministry of Labour, 1923-33; retired, 1933; co-opted member of the Devon County Education Committee, 1934. *Address:* Hawkern, Otterton, S. Devon.

DURHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Rogers, C.B.E. 1922; M.C.; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1926; *s.* of Arthur Edward Durham, F.R.C.S., late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital; *m.* Dorothy Ellis, *d.* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, London. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Junior Engineers; for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M.Inst.C.E., practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service, acted as his representative in direct employment of municipalities in Germany, Austria, Roumania, Russia, etc.; Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries; reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc.; in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C.E. 4th Army for water supply until 1919; Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-26. *Address:* 18 Addisland Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 8763. *Clubs:* Garrick, Garden.

DURHAM, Herbert Edward, Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), A.R.P.S.; retired; lately engaged in the study of fermentation and allied problems; *s.* of late Arthur E. Durham, sometime Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *g.s.* of William Ellis, a philanthropist who inaugurated secondary technical schools; *m.* Maud Lowry, *d.* of late Capt. Harmer, 81st Regt. *Educ.:* University College School, London; King's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Hygiene Institute, Vienna. Working Member of Tsetse Fly Disease Committee of Royal Society; in charge of expeditions to investigate yellow fever in Brazil, organised by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and beriberi, organised by London School of Tropical Medicine; Ex-President Herefordshire Association Fruit Growers and Horticulturists, and Woolhope Naturalists' Club; owing to considerable loss of vision had to give up active prosecution of research; introduced Derris as insecticide from Malaya; Medallist Royal Photographic Society, 1927. *Publications:* numerous publications on various medical, pathological, and hygienic subjects—such as agglutination, yellow fever, beriberi, and on horticulture and fruit-growing in R.H.S. Journal, Gardener's Chronicle, etc.; Ornamental Turning in English Mechanics and in photographic technique. *Recreations:* experiments in horticulture and fruit-growing and photography. *Address:* 14 Sedley Taylor Road, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

DURHAM, Mary Edith; *b.* 1863; *e. c.* of late A. E. Durham, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Bedford College; Royal Academy of Arts. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Institute of Painters in Oils, etc.; Illustrations to the Reptile volume of the Cambridge Natural History, and other books; lecturer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute and Member of Council; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* Through the Lands of the Serbs; The Burden of the Balkans, 1905; 2nd ed., 1912; High Albania, 1909; The Struggle for Scutari, 1914; Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle, 1920; The Serajevo Crime, 1925; Some Tribal Origins, Laws, and Customs of the Balkans, 1928; formerly correspondent of Times, Manchester Guardian, Nation, etc. *Address:* 36 Glenloch Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DURLEY, Richard John, M.B.E. 1918; Ma.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary Emeritus, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal; *b.* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; University College, Bristol; University College, London. With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hull, 1887-94; Whitworth Scholar, 1893; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-12; Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915-19; Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919-25; Secretary, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1925-38. *Publications:* Kinematics of Machines, 1903; various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3174 The Boulevard, Westmount, Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DURNFORD, Colonel Guy Edward Jervoise, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Aldershot, 29 May 1876; *s.* of late Colonel Arthur George Durnford, R.E.; *m.* 1901, Bess e Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Ford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1895; Assistant Instructor Submarine Mining at School of Military Engineering, 1900-5; Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1900-1914; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer of First Army in France, 1916; commanding Royal Engineers, 61st Division, 1916-19, and Ulster, 1921-22; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, and Royal Engineers; played hockey for R.E. for many years, and for the Army in 1913 *v.* Royal Navy, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DURNFORD, Hugh George Edmund, M.C., R.A.F. Administrative and Special duties; Flight Lieut. Volunteer Reserve; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; Royal Air Force Education Service; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of late Richard Durnford, C.B., and Beatrice Emma Selby; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of General Sir William Meiklejohn, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos 1908. With the Bombay Company in Karachi and Calcutta 1909-15; Joined R.F.A. 1916; Served 14 months with 25th Division in France; Captured in 1917; escaped 1918 from Germany (M.C.); with Ministry of Labour Appointments Department during 1919; Bursar, King's College, Cambridge, 1919-35; retired, 1935; Joint Hon. Secretary, Cambridge Preservation Society, 1928-33. *Publications:* Tunnellers of Holzmindon; Part authorship in Escapers All. *Address:* Broadford House, Stratfield Turgis, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 265. *Club:* M.C.C.

DURRANT, Major-Gen. James Murdoch Archer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; G.O.C. Western Command since 1939; *s.* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide; *b.* Glenelg, South Australia, 17 March 1885; *m.* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d.* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private tutor; Adelaide University. Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years' Militia service), 1907; Lieutenant 1910; Capt. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant 13th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1914; landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign; Major, 1915; commanded 13th Batt. for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli); served in Egypt and France as Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 13th Batt. A.I.F. 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Australian Division, 1917; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1935; Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Australia, 1935-37; Commander of Field Troops

Royal Exchange, 1902; in 1914, with Admiralty approval, organised and managed in honorary capacity the Vegetable Products Committee for Naval Supply throughout European War and for ten months after by request of the Admiralty for the benefit of the minesweepers in the North Sea; also initiated, organised and managed the Fleet Cinema Fund, and at the request of the Air Ministry formed and managed an organisation for providing that Department with ashwood for aeroplane construction when a serious shortage was threatened. *Publications:* several magazine articles on Australia, Canada, and Far East. *Recreations:* travelling, riding and reading. *Address:* 19 Woodfield Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.A.:* Mineurs, London. *T.:* Perivale 2895.

DYER, Col. George Nowers, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; Commandant, Army Physical Training Corps and Army School of Physical Training since 1940; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Dyer, J.P., The Pentlands, Croydon; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Graham, 4th *d.* of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1900; Lieut. 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; in India, 1900-10; Adjutant 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1912-13; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, 1927-31; Inspector of Physical Training, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936; Chairman of Council, British Assoc. for Physical Training, 1937, and Surrey County Playing Fields Assoc., 1938. *Recreations:* golf fencing. *Address:* Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 50. *Club:* United Service.

DYER, Sir Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton; 14th Bt. *cr.* 1678; *o. s.* of Col. Henry Clement Swinnerton Dyer, R.F.A. (*d.* 1898), of Westhope Manor and Amelia Susan (*d.* 1903), *o. d.* of late John Ward of Otterington Hall, Yorkshire; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *S.* cousin 1940 *m.* 1897, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Francis Schroeder, New York; one *s.* Served in R.N.V.R. Aug. 1914-Nov. 1916 (invalided). *Heir: s.* Leonard Shroeder Swinnerton [*b.* 30 March 1898; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of Hereward Irenius Brackenbury, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *Club:* Bath.

DYER, Lt.-Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Dec. 1893; *s.* of F. H. Dyer, Blackheath, England, and Miss Bullock, Horsham, Victoria; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Capt. J. A. Rankin, Wollstonecraft, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney. Joined Australian Engineers, 1912; A.I.F. 1914; left Australia with 1st Australian Division, Oct. 1914; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, and went through the campaign until the evacuation; landed in France, March 1916; Capt. 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918 (Croix de Chevalier, D.S.O., despatches 4 times).

DYETT, Capt. Sir Gilbert (Joseph Cullen), Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; Federal President Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia since 1919; Dominion President British Empire Service League; *b.* 23 June 1891; *s.* of late Benjamin Patrick Dyett, Bendigo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers College, Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-1915 (severely wounded); Member: Board of Management, Australian Way Memorial; Racecourses Licences Board of Victoria; Trustee: A.I.F. Canteens Trust; Sir Samuel M'Caughey Bequest. *Address:* 12 Florida Mansions, St. Kilda Rd., Melbourne, S.C.2, Victoria, Australia.

DYKE, Sir Oliver Hamilton Augustus Hart, 8th Bt. *cr.* 1676; *b.* 4 Sep. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt., and Lady Emily Caroline Montagu, *d.* of 7th Earl of Sandwich; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Millicent Zoe, *d.* of Dr. Mayston Bond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineering; Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick; Allgemeine Electricitätsgesellschaft, Berlin; Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil; owned Engineering Workshops just before the war; during war was in charge of engineering experimental shops on anti-submarine warfare at Harwich. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir: s.* Derek William Hart, *b.* 4 Dec. 1924. *Address:* Lullingstone Castle, Eynsford, Kent. *T.:* Farningham 14.

DYKE, Colonel Percyvall Hart, D.S.O.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Dyke, of Long Ashton, Somerset; *m.* 1900, Louisa Catharine, *d.* of Admiral John Halliday Cave, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Worcestershire Regiment, 1892; transferring to the Indian Army, 1896; served East Africa and Uganda, 1897-99 (medal and two clasps, despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp, despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice); was Column and Brigade-Commander in German East Africa, and took part in Lord Allenby's victory in Palestine; Waziristan, 1920-21 (clasp to Frontier Medal); retired, 1923. *Address:* Huish, Chagford, Devon.

DYKE, Sidney Campbell, D.M., F.R.C.P.; consulting pathologist, The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton; consultant physician and pathologist, The General Hospital, Walsall; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John and Martha Dyke; *m.* 1918, Janet Mary *d.* of W. D. Smith, Llanelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto and Oxford (Coll. Exon). Journalism, Canada to 1910; Rhodes Scholar, Brtish Columbia, 1910, 1st. Class Nat. Science, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with King Edward's Horse and R.A.M.C.; assistant bacteriologist School of Medicine, University of Durham; pathologist to Clinical Units, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Prize for Advancement of Medicine, 1929; President, late Hon. Secretary Association of Clinical Pathologists; Hon. Member American Association of Clinical Pathologists; Member National Radium Commission; Medical Planning Commission; Medical Advisory Committee to Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust. *Publications:* Liver in Treatment of Pernicious and other Anæmias, 1930; contributions to Lancet, Journal Path. and Bact., Journal Experimental Pathology etc. on the Blood Groups, diseases of the Blood and disturbances of Metabolism, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Upper Green, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51394.

DYKES, David Oswald, K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; F.R. Hist. S.; Professor of Constitutional Law and Constitutional History in the University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Oswald Dykes, D.D., Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late Samuel Waters, Ipswich; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; University of Edinburgh; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1903. Called to the Scots Bar, 1903. *Publications:* Edited Cooper on the Law of Defamation, 1906; joint author of Principles of the Law of Civil Jurisdiction, 1911; Source Book of Constitutional History from 1660, 1930. *Address:* 16 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.

DYKES, Frederick James; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman Cambridge Gas Co.; Director and Technical Adviser, Trojan Ltd.; Director, Armstrong, Stevens and Son, Ltd.; Member of Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* [illegible] June 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dykes, 7 Longfield Road, Ealing, W.; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of late Capt. W. S. de Kantzow, R.N., Warblington, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A.; Professor, H.M. Gunnery and Torpedo Schools, Portsmouth, 1903-6; Lecturer at Cambridge 1906-37; Technical Manager, Newall National Gauge Factory, Walthamstow, 1918; Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-1933; Proctor, Cambridge University, 1912-15, 1927-32. *Address:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge; The Loke House, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4078.

DYKES, Colonel Frescheville Hubert Ballantine-, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; D.L., J.P.; retired list; late Scots Guards;

Rhodesia, 1938. *Publications:* The Basuto of Basutoland, 1923; Kenya Mountain, 1929; The Planting of Trees and Shrubs, 1937. *Address:* The Secretariat, Hamilton, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Savile, Travellers', Bath.

DUTTON, Ernest R.; *see* Rowe-Dutton.

DUTTON, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Reginald, C.I.E. 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), J.P. (Bombay), I.M.S. (retd.); late Member, Medical Board, India Office; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Dutton; *m.* Harriet Agnes, *d.* of late H. J. Brooker, Tonbridge, Kent. *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Served in Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (medal and Victory medal); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (medal); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Commissioned I.M.S. 1902; retired, 1930; Principal and Professor of Medicine The Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1925-30. *Publications:* Case Taking for Students; A Manual of Training for Nurses; Various contributions Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, shooting. *Address:* The White House, Leeson's Hill, St. Paul's Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 49.

DUVEEN, Edward Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; *m.* 1912, Vera, *d.* of Percy Marsden; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Colour in the Home as applied to the Industrial Arts; An Imperial Parliament; Key Industries. *Address:* Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3388.

DWELLY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Liverpool since 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert and Caroline Dwelly; *m.* Mary Bradshaw, *d.* of Major Darwin, M.D., Didsbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chard School; Queens' Coll., Camb., Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Mary, Windermere, 1906-11; Cheltenham Parish Church, 1911-16; Chaplain of 9th Glosters, 1914-15; Vicar of Emmanuel, Southport, 1916-25; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925; Vice-Dean, 1929; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1937. *Publications:* contributor to The Future of the Church of England, a volume of essays. *Address:* Liverpool Cathedral, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Dean of Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 6271. *Clubs:* Oxford and Camb.; Liverpool and District Aero.

DWYER, Lt.-Col. Ernest, O.B.E. 1919; M.C., late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1880. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., O.B.E.); Iraq, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, clasp).

DWYER-HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie Cunynghame, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Capt. Robt. Hoare Dwyer, R.M.L.I., and Caroline Georgina Thurlow Cunynghame; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beryl (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of W. Gillman, Rutland House, Southsea; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, May Gwendolen Hampton, *e. d.* of late Col. Thomas Lewis Hampton Lewis, of Henllys and Bodior, Anglesey. *Educ.:* privately Assumed by Royal License the additional name of Hampton, 1915; joined Leicestershire Regt., 1892; served in South Africa, 1899-1902, with Mounted Infantry and on Staff as signalling officer (despatches); European War, 1914-18, on the Staff (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1929. *Address:* Henllys, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.:* Beaumaris 11. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Anglesey Yacht.

DYALL, Clarence George; late Secretary Curator Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Plas Mawr, Conway; retired, 1938; *b.* Manchester 23 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Charles Dyall, first Curator of Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; *m.* Beatrice Helen Smiles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Plas Mawr, Conway. *T.:* Conway 113. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liver Sketching (hon.) Liverpool.

DYDE, Samuel Walters; *b.* 11 March 1862; *s.* of Sâmuel Dyde, of Canada and Jane Christina Wardrope, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Jane, *d.* of late J. W. Farrell, Detroit; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Germany. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, 1886-89; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, 1889-1911; Rector, Queen's University, 1911-14. Chaplain (Capt.) Canadian Militia, 1915; Principal Robertson College, Edmonton, Alberta, 1911-1918; Principal Queen's Theological College, 1918-26; Professor Queen's Theological College, 1926-33. *Publications:* Translated Hegel's Philosophy of Right, and Plato's Theaetetus. *Recreations:* camping, gardening. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

DYER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Director F. J. Parsons, Ltd., Hastings; Chairman of Directors of Hastings and East Sussex Building Society; Consulting Editor, Hastings and St. Leonards Observer, Editor, 1902-41; *b.* Dover 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Charles Dyer; *m.* 1895, Edith Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Havill, Devonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Journalist on several Provincial papers; Editor Gravesend Standard for six years; Sports Editor Daily Mail two years. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* The Wedge, Clinton Crescent, St. Leonards. *T.:* Hastings 1157. *Club:* Conservative, Hastings.

DYER, Arthur Reginald, A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 11 May 1877; *s.* of late J. Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants; *m.* Dudley Beatrice, *e. d.* of F. Edwards, M.D., Sawston, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; King's College, London. Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., England and Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Brigade, 1904; Divisional Officer, 1909; Chief Officer, 1919-33; Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1913; King's medal, 1917. *Publication:* Motor Fire Appliances in London. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Wynchmore, Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1499. *Clubs:* Savage; East Sussex, Golf, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

DYER, Bernard, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., F.L.S., Official Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Bedford, Cornwall, Dorset, Essex, Hants, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Somerset, and West Suffolk; Consulting Chemist to the Essex, Leicester, and Devon Agricultural Societies; Official Analyst to the London Corn Trade Association; Public Analyst (Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act) for the Counties of Essex, Herts, Leicester, Rutland and Wilts, and the Boroughs of East Ham, Barking, Dagenham, Ilford, Leyton, Wanstead and Walthamstow Past President of Society of Public Analysts; *b.* London, 1856. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College; Royal Coll. of Science; Pharmaceutical Society; the private laboratory of the late Dr. A. Voelcker. *Publications:* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Manuring of Market Garden Crops; Manuring of Hops; Analytical Determination of Available Mineral Plant Food in Soils (Journal of the Chemical Society, 1892); Kjehldahl's Method for Nitrogen (*ib.* 1895); Phosphoric Acid and Potash Contents of Wheat Soils of Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1901); Lawes Trust Lectures, 1901 (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 106, 1902); various papers on field experiments (Journal of Royal Agricultural Society, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and elsewhere) and on the Chemistry of Food Products (Analyst). *Address:* Peek House, 20 Eastcheap, E.C.3; 1 Lower Terrace, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2713. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical.

DYER, Edward Jerome, C.B.E. 1920; Interested in British overseas enterprises; *b.* Australia; *s.* of L. Dyer, Australian landowner and South Sea plantation owner; *m.* Blanche, *o. d.* of Walter Lansby, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors. Visited India and various far eastern countries as an Australian Trade Commissioner and on other occasions as newspaper correspondent; also visited various countries in N. and S. America; initiated and organised, and was Hon. Secretary for the Colonial Exhibition held in the

John Eadie, M.D., and Elizabeth Graham; *m.* 1916, Helen, *e. d.* of Paul Skouses, Athens. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; appointed 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; served on Staff, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1910; Mekran Field Force, 1911 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-1918 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords); Mesopotamian Insurrection, 1920 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); served on H.Q. Staff, Iraq Army, from its formation in Jan. 1921 till Jan. 1932; First Acting Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Jan. 1921-Apr. 1921, and for periods of one and a half years in all; Order of Al Rafidain, 4th Class, Military Division; First Class Interpreter in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Kurdish, Amharic, Urdu and Hindi. *Publication:* An Amharic Reader. *Recreations:* polo and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen.**

EADY, Sir Crawfurd W. G.; *see* Eady, Sir W. G.

EADY, George Hathaway; J.P.; *s.* of John Amos Eady; *m.* Miss Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hartshead. Maker of dress goods; founder of G. H. Eady, Ltd., Managing Director; M.P.(U.) Bradford Central 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, angling, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Victoria Park, Shipley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Shipley 528. *Club:* Constitutional.

EADY, Sir Wilfrid Griffin, K.B.E; *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1932; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise since 1941; *b.* Sep. 1890; *s.* of late G. Griffin Eady, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1915, Elisabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Max Laistner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Honours). Open Civil Service Examination, 1913; Junior Clerk, India Office; Junior Clerk, Home Office, 1914; Private Secretary to Controller, Foreign Trade Dept., 1917; to Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; to Minister of Labour, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1922; Secretary Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929-34; Secretary Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-38; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1938-40; Deputy Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1940-41. *Recreations:* walking, writing plays. *Address:* 76 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6839. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EAGAR, Waldo McGillycuddy; Secretary-General, National Institute for the Blind since 1928; Secretary British Wireless for the Blind Fund since 1930; *b.* 17 June 1884; *m.* 1916, Emily Isabel, *d.* of Walter Heald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1940; Public Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1907-12; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Bermondsey Club, 1912-14, Warden 1919-21; Assistant Director, Central and Borstal Associations, 1914-19; served European War, Lieut. R.F.A., France, 1917-18; Inspector, London Housing Board, 1919-21; Sec. Garden Cities and Town Planning Assoc. 1921-23; Sec. Liberal Land Enquiry, 1923-27; Gen. Sec. Land and Nation League, 1926-27; Sec. Liberal Industrial Enquiry, 1926-28; Hon. Treas., Office Management Assoc.; Hon. Treas. Infantile Paralysis Fellowship; Past Pres. British Federation of Settlements; Vice-Pres. London Federation of Boys' Clubs; Member of Council of: Nat. Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Lucas Tooth Physical Training Inst.; London Council of Social Service; Liberal Nat. Council; Hon. Editor The Boy since 1927. *Publications:* Unemployment among Boys (with H. A. Secretan), 1925; The Land and the Nation, 1925; Towns and the Land, 1925; The Farmer and his Market (with Sir Francis Acland), 1928; contributor to: Liberal Points of View, 1927; Britain's Industrial Future, 1928; and to newspapers and magazines on Social Welfare subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography, boys' clubs. *Address:* 2 South Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8999. *Club:* Reform.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; Director, Aire and Calder Navigation, and Yorkshire Post; *b.* 14 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance, *e. d.* of late Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892; and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Waterways; Member of West Riding County Council, 1922-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (retd.); President Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1933-34; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-40. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

EAGLESTON, Arthur John, C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford; *m.* 1901, Fanny Congreve, *o. d.* of late Robert Edward Younger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1890; 1st class Final Classical School, 1892. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Home Office, 1894; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, 1913-32; retired, 1932; Acting Assistant Secretary, Home Office, since 1940. *Address:* 6 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Reform, Hampstead Golf.

EAKIN, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of Knox College, Toronto, and Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis since 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Eakin and Mary MacLernon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Knox College, Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario, 1899-1905; Lecturer and subsequently Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1905-1913; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 1915-20; Professor of Practical Theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1920-25; Barrister-at-Law, but never practised. *Publications:* The Text of Habakkuk; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* mainly golf. *Address:* 116 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; York Downs Golf, Victoria Bowling, Toronto; University, Montreal.

EALES, Shirley, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1922; Railway Commissioner for Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1934; *b.* 6 June 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Eales; *m.* Winifred Anne, *er. d.* of late Hubert J. Roberts, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; entered Transvaal Civil Service, 1902; transferred to Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa, 1908; Assistant Imperial Secretary, 1923-31; Acting Imperial Secretary, 1931-32; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1932-34. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Railway Commission, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* care Tribunal, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* City, Cape Town; Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; Royal Automobile, S. Africa.

EAMES, Emma, prima donna; *b.* Shanghai, 13 Aug. 1865 (of American parentage), her father being a lawyer in the International Courts at Shanghai; *m.* 1st, 1891, Julian Story (*d.* 1919), painter (divorced); 2nd, Senor de Gogorza (professional baritone), *q.v.* Officier d'Académie (French); Jubilee medal. *Début* Paris Grand Opera, 13 March 1889; Covent Garden, in *rôle* of Marguerite, in Faust, 7 April 1891; sang regularly in London, 1893-1902 and New York

b. 1881; *o. s.* of late Lamplugh F. Ballantine-Dykes and Edith Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Howard Brooke, Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Mary, *e. d.* of late W. Pitt Miller, Thistleton, Lancs.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Scots Guards; Capt. 1915; Staff Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G., 1917-19; Brevet-Colonel, 1924; Col. 1926; A.D.C. Additional to King, 1926; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kepplewray, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs.

DYKES, Brigadier Vivian, C.B.E. 1939; M.B.E. 1928; Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Alfred Herbert and Annie Louise Dykes; *m.* 1922, Ada Winifred, *yr. d.* of Richard Smyth, Castle Widenham, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A. Woolwich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1917; Captain 1928; Bt. Major 1936; Major 1937; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1938; served European War, France, 1918 (wounded); Wana Column, Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 (M.B.E.); Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1936-38 (C.B.E.); Instructor, Staff College, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (R.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DYMOKE, Frank Scaman, D.L., J.P.; The Hon. the King's Champion, and Standard Bearer of England; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1st, 1893, Frances Anne (*d.* 1906), 3rd *d.* of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, Lincoln; two *s.*; 2nd, 1907, Marion Royce (May), *y. d.* of late Charles Josselyn of Colchester. *Address:* Scrivelsby Court, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

DYNEVOR, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Walter Fitz-Uryan Rhys;** Lord Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *s.* of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; *m.* 1898, Lady Margaret Villiers, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. (retired) Carmarthens Artillery; D.L. and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899-1903, and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903-5; assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1910-11; Carmarthenshire County Councillor, 1919-35; Chairman of The Land Union, 1920-37. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, *q.v.* *Address:* Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; 15 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3409. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir H. C. R. Stewart-Rankin, E. B. Steeds-Bird.

DYSART, Countess of, (*cr.* 1643), 10th in Line, **Wenefryde Agatha Greaves;** Baroness Huntingtower, 1643; *b.* 13 Nov. 1889; *d.* of Charles Norman Lindsay Scott and Lady Agnes Mary Manners, *d.* of late Lord Huntingtower; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1913, Major Owain Greaves; three *d.* *Heir: d.* Lady Rosamund Agnes Greaves, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Stobo Castle, Peebles-shire.

DYSON, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1941; M.A., Mus.D.(Oxon), F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M.; Director, Royal College of Music, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of F. W. Atkey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Scholar); Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar; Director of Music, R.N. College, Osborne, 1908; Marlborough College, 1911; Lt. R. Fusiliers, 1914-1917; Major, R.A.F., 1919-20; Wellington College, 1921-24; Master of Music, Winchester College, 1924-37; Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926; Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927; Northcliffe Lecturer in English Literature, London University, 1940; President, Conference of Educational Associations, 1934; First President, National Federation of Music Societies; Chairman, Music Executive, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; quondam Examiner, Oxford, Cambridge and Durham. *Publications:* The New Music; The Progress of Music; and various critical essays; Orchestral and Choral Music; In Honour of the City, 1928; The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1931; St. Paul's Voyage, 1933; The Blacksmiths, 1934; Nebuchadnezzar, 1935; Symphony, 1937; Quo Vadis, 1939. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, Herbert Kempton, Architect and Consulting Civil Engineer; specialist in structural engineering, especially reinforced concrete and steel construction; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *o. s.* of W. Franklyn Dyson, architect; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *o. d.* of late George Cooper; one *s.* M.I.Struct.E.; Registered Architect; Past Member, British Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete; Hon. Secretary of the Conference on the London Steel-Frame Act; Sec. of the Concrete Inst., 1908-17; Hon. Sec., Institution of Structural Engineers, 1922-23; editor of The Builders' Journal and Architectural Engineer, and of Specification, 1904-8. *Works:* designer of numerous structures of many kinds; Consulting Engineer for Works of strengthening supports of Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Everyday Uses of Portland Cement; papers to technical societies; articles and reviews in the daily and technical press. *Address:* 8 De Vere Gardens Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2393.

DYSON, William, O.B.E., T.D.; M.D.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases; Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies Hospital; President British Association of Dermatology; Vice-Pres. Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 19 May 1871; *s.* of John Dyson, Manchester; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; Vienna. Late Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary; member of the Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, and various scientific societies; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.) 1896; in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M.D. and was awarded the Gold Medal; mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914; went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O.B.E., despatches); demobilised Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions; Cutaneous Pigmentation, Camel Itch; Granules in Cells before and after Autolysis; Further Investigations on Granules in Cells; Eczema, Unusual Tuberculosis Lesion of the Skin; Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus by local application of Bacterial toxin; Lupus Erythematosus; Industrial Dermatoses. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Singleton House, Wilbraham Road, Fallowfield Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 4780. *Consulting rooms:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

E

EACOTT, Canon Henry James Theodore, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Kibworth since 1934; *b.* 28 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Caleb Eacott and Annie Siddons; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Osborn Liddell; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; Oakham School; Hatfield Hall, Durham. Assistant Curate, St. Chad's, Derby, 1906-9; Market Harborough, 1910-11; Vicar of Desborough, Northants, 1911-22; Market Harborough, 1922-29; Vicar of Hinckley, 1929-34; Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Hazebrouck, 1915; Salonica, 1915-18; Catterick, 1918-19; Rural Dean, Rothwell II, 1920-22; Gartree 1, 1922-29; Hon. Canon, Leicester Cathedral, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Kibworth Rectory, Leicestershire.

EADIE, Lt.-Col. John Inglis, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Batt. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Indian Army; retired pay, 1932; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. since 1940; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of

logy, etc., University of Hong-Kong, 1915-27; Chairman, Research Council, Chinese Medical Association, 1926-34; Member Chinese Physiological Society; Hon. Member National Medical Association of China; Member, the Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the Universities China Committee; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Acton, Middlesex, 10 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Norwood Earle, Dover, and Jane Ann Livermore; *m.* 1911, Audrey Mary, *e. d.* of C. G. Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City Freeman's School, City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Westminster Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A., M.B. 1913; Demonstrator of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1904-15; Joint Lecturer on Biology, 1909-15; Temporary Honorary Assistant Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital, 1914-15; Lecturer and Examiner Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Professor of Physiology 1915-27, Member of the Court and Senate, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Member of Council, 1916-20, 1923, 1925, University of Hong-Kong; President Hong-Kong and China Branch, British Medical Association, 1919; Delegate Congress of British Universities, Oxford, 1921, Cambridge, 1926, and Edinburgh, 1931; General Adviser to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1928-34. *Publications:* Papers on Pancreatic Diabetes (B.M.J., 1908-9); Basal Metabolism (Lancet), 1921; Observations on the Basal Metabolism of Chinese Students, XIIth International Congress of Physiology, Stockholm, 1926; An Imperial Policy in Education (Proceedings Third Congress Universities of the Empire, 1926); Basal Metabolism of Chinese and Westerners (Chinese Journal of Physiology Special Report Series, 1928). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Henry Lester Institute, 1318 Avenue Road, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Hong-Kong; Shanghai.

EARLE, Sir Lionel, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Charles William Earle, Rifle Brig., and late Maria Theresa Villiers; *m.* 1926, Betty Strachey, (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late W. E. Marriott and Mrs. Lindsay Jopling, *g.d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Universities of Göttingen and Paris; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission Paris Exhibition, 1898-1900; an acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1900; Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-3; to the Lord President of the Council (Earl of Crewe), 1907, to Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), and Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P., 1908-12; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Office of Works 1912-33; contested Brixton Division of Lambeth for the L.C.C., 1907; Member of the Royal Commission on Museums, 1927-30; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board for England; Chairman of Government Hospitality; Member of the Sudeley Committee; Trustee of Wallace Collection and Chairman of Flowers and Shrubs Advisory Committee, 1934. *Publication:* Turn Over the Page, 1935. *Address:* 14 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1603. *Club:* St. James's.

EARLE, Col. Maxwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1923; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1900, Hon. Edith Loch, *d.* of 1st Baron Loch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Col. on the Staff, General Staff, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1921; served Matabele War, 1893; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914; retired pay, 1923; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire. *Address:* Hilmarton Manor, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Hilmarton 208.

EARLE, Rev. Canon Richard Cobden, B.A., Rector of Stanford Rivers, Ongar, Essex, since 1934; Hon. Secretary of Diocesan Conference, 1924-34; Editor of Diocesan Chronicle, 1926-40; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1930; *b.* 20 June, 1867; *s.* of late Edward Smith Earle, Brantwood, Burnt Ash Hill, S.E., and Matilda, *d.* of William Peploe, Tain; *m.* 1898, Ethel Leader (*d.* 1938), *c. d.* of Samuel Watson, Clapham Park; no *c.* Assistant Master at Whitgift Grammar School (temporary), Eliot Bank School and West Kent Grammar School, 1884-90; Army Coach at Dover, 1891-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1895-98; Association Secretary of R.T.S., 1898-1905; Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1905-8; Curate, Christ Church, Peckham, 1908-9; Rector of Quendon, 1909-34, and Vicar of Rickling, 1917-34 (by Archbishop's Licence); Diocesan Inspector, Chelmsford, 1916-33; Rural Dean of Newport and Stansted, 1927-34; also, concurrently, Assist. Editor at R.T.S., 1905-17. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* Stanford Rivers Rectory, near Ongar, Essex. *T.:* Ongar 139.

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 July 1874; *m.* 1912, Rose Mary Steele; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Maj., 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Colonel, 1922; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1929-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Redlynch, Salisbury.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Sir (Thomas) Algernon; 4th Bt. *cr.* 1869; T.D., F.L.A.S., F.S.I.; *b.* 16 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of Sir Thomas Earle, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P., of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster; *S.* brother 1939; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of General Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and *sister* of 7th Lord Burgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Colonel commanding Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1912-16; served in Egypt and on the Somme (British War Medal, Allied Medal and Territorial Medal); President Land Agents Society, 1918-19. *Publications:* Papers, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and Land agents Society Journal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hardman Alexander Mort [*b.* 19 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1931, Maie, *d.* of John Drage, The Red House, Chapel Brampton; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Hydon Wood, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Hascombe 49. *Club:* Windham.

EARNSHAW, Mrs. Harold; *see* Attwell, M. L.

EARP, Frank Russell, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Classics, and Fellow of Queen Mary College, University of London; *b.* East Molesey, 1871; *s.* of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Edgerley Purser, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Travelled in Persia, 1902-3; Lecturer, Classics, at East London College, 1905; Professor of Classics in University of London 1930-36. *Publications:* Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904; The Way of the Greeks, 1929. *Address:* Hill Crest, Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thomas Earp, J.P., M.P.; *m.* Beatrice May Bussell. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark; Exeter College, Oxford (Charles Oldham Scholar). Has carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris. *Publications:* Contacts, 1916; The Gate of Bronze, 1918; Still Life and Flower Painting, 1930; Augustus John, 1934; Van Gogh, 1934; The Modern Movement in Painting, 1935. *Re-*

1898-1909; some of the parts played were: Mireille, Elsa, Elisabeth, Eva, Sieglinde, Donna Elvira, Donna Anna, Tosca, Amelia, Iris, Desdemona. *Publication:* Some Memories and Reflections.

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o. d.* of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major commanding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd *d.* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1916, Amabel, *d.* of Elverton Chapman, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. Little, of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia; three *s.* one *d.*].

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir S. Eardley-Wilmot. *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications:* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Old Malt House, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 101. *Club:* Cowdray.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Comdr. T.; *see* Wilmot.

EARENGEY, His Honour Judge William George, K.C. 1931; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), since 1934; LL.D., B.A. (Lond.); *o. surv. s.* of James and Emma Earengey; *m.* Florence How, B.A. (now J.P. for the County of London and Barrister-at-Law); one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University. Solicitor for some years; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour); Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1930-31; of Dudley, 1931-34. *Publication:* The Law of Hire Purchase, 1938. *Address:* 1 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6286.

EARL, Austin, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Earl, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge; *m.* Sylvia Emily Frances, *d.* of S. C. Bristowe, J.P., of Craig, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt.Hum. Appointed a Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1912; Private Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance, 1913-15; Civil Assistant to the Q.M.G. 1919-21; Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1924-26; An Assistant Secretary, War Office, 1926-34; Secretary to Lord Bridgeman's Committee on the Post Office, 1932; served European War, 1915-19, R.G.A. France (wounded); subsequently on Staff. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Windham.

EARL, Frederick, O.B.E.; K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b.* Melbourne, 19 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1891, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late Carl Schmitt, Professor of Music at Auckland University College; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Admitted to Bar, 1880; latterly specialised in cases relating to Maoris and their lands; was for several years President of the Auckland Club President Auckland District Law Society, and President Auckland Acclimatization Society; is President Auckland Cricket Association, and member of Committee of the Auckland Racing Club; during European War was Chairman Auckland Military Service Board; takes keen interest in all branches of sport; has not entered the field of politics. *Recreations:* angling, racing. *Address:* Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *T.:* 24-255. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

EARLE, Sir Algernon; *see* Earle, Sir T. A.

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* Wellington, May 1871; *s.* of Joseph Earle; *m.* 1897, Katharine Hannah Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorndon School Wellington College. Editor of Referee, 1901; Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906; Editor 1907-33, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion; President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors' Association since 1921; Chairman United Press Association, 1939; on several occasions President of New Zealand Institute of Journalists. *Address:* 87 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Eric Greville, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.C. since 1941; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Lieutenant C. A. Earle, R.F.A., Liverpool, and Lizzie Isabella (Betty) Scott, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1918, Noel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of late Captain Edward D. Martin, Avonmouth, Christchurch; four *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Diana Mary, *er. d.* of late Dr. Vaughan Harley and Mrs. Harley, Walton Hall, Bletchley. *Educ.:* Lockers Park; Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1912; Lieut. 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Staff-Captain, R.A., 1915; Captain, 1916; Bt. Major and Major, 1931: Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939; acting Colonel 1940; acting Brigadier 1941; served European War, 1914-18; fought at Mons and Le Cateau (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); returned to front, 1915 (despatches twice, Chevalier Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); in battle of Somme, 1917, third battle of Ypres, both battles of Cambrai, at St. Quentin, Lassigny, and Villers-Bretonneux (wounded, 1914 star, British war medal and Allied medal); served 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Staff Officer, R.A., Eastern Command, 1929; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1931-33; G.S.O. II 48th (South Midland) Division, 1934-36; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1936-38; G.S.O.I. 1940. *Publication:* History of 20th Divisional Artillery; has written for the Bystander as "Staff Officer." *Recreations:* shooting and fox-hunting; Master Staff College Draghounds, 1927-1928. *Address:* Walton Hall, Bletchley. *T.:* Bletchley 101. *Club:* United Service.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *s.* of late Thomas Hughes Earle of Enham Place, Andover; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Blanche Marie, *d.* of Bertram Lyne Stivens, M.D., of Garlogs, Hants; four *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Morestead House, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EARLE, Gerald Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Agent Earle, Stoddart and Clayton Ltd. 2 Broadway, New York; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Wm. James Earle, Great Yeldham, Essex; *m.* 1891, Louise, *d.*, of Horace Barnard, Utica, New York. *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* 908 Watchung Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.

EARLE, Herbert Gastineau, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.); LL.D. (Hon.) Hong Kong; Director of the Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research and Preventive Medicine, Shanghai, 1928; late Professor of Physio-

Address: Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Connaught; Liguanea, Jamaica.

EASTERFIELD, Sir Thomas Hill, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Würzburg), F.I.C., F.C.S.; F.R.S. (N.Z.); *b.* Doncaster, 4 March 1866; *s.* of Edward Easterfield, Tunbridge Wells, and Susan Hill, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda Büchel; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Zürich Polytechnikum; University of Würzburg. Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1888; University Extension Lecturer, 1891-93; Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Chemistry of Sanitary Science, Cambridge, 1894-1898; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1899-1919; Director, Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z., 1919-33; President, Chemical Section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1909; President N.Z. Institute, 1920, 1921. *Publications:* various papers on organic chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Cawthron Institute and Bronte Street, Nelson, N.Z. *T.:* 529.

EASTERN SZECHWAN, Bishop of; *see* Szechwan.

EASTES, Arthur Ernest, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of George Eastes, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Fanny Elizabeth Friend. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). H.B.M. Consular Service in China: Student Interpreter, 1901; 2nd Class Assistant, 1906; Vice-Consul (Acting), Hankow, 1908-10; 1st Class Assistant, 1910; Assistant Chinese Secretary, Peking, 1910-18; Consul (Acting), Harbin, 1913; Consul (Acting), Tengyueh, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, 1916; Consul, 1919; Consul-General (Acting), Chengtu, 1919-20; Consul, Amoy, 1922-23; Ichang, 1923-25; Chungking, 1926; Newchwang, 1927-29; Consul-General, Harbin, 1929-30; Mukden, Manchuria, 1930-32. *Recreation:* gardening. *Club:* Overseas.

EASTHAM, Leonard Ernest Sydney, M.A. Cantab., M.Sc. Leeds., Professor of Zoology, University of Sheffield since 1932; *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Eastham, Penwortham, Preston; *m.* K. M. Jackson, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutton Grammar School, Lancs; Leeds University. War service, Royal Engineers Special Brigade; Graduated in Honours Zoology, 1921; Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Birmingham, 1921-27; Lecturer in Advanced and Economic Entomology in the University of Cambridge, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers, Embryology and Post-embryonic Development of Insects; Metachronal rhythms in gill movement of Ephemerid nymphs. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Croft, Prospect Road, Totley, Sheffield. *T.:* 72311.

EASTHAM, His Honour Tom, K.C. 1922; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1936; 3rd *s.* of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Smith, J.P., St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; St. Bart's Hospital; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University, Manchester, 1902; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1927; member of Northern Circuit; Recorder of Oldham, 1924-36; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Westcott House, near Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 40. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASTMAN, General William Inglefield, late R.M. Artil.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Eastman, late Naval Instructor, R.N.; *m.* 1891, Agnes Ida (*d.* 1936), 2nd *surv. d.* of Neil Lewis of Hobart; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Lieutenant, 1873; Colonel Commandant, 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1912; Lieut.-Gen. 1914; General, 1914; retired, 1921; Graduate of Staff College. *Address:* Hazeldean, Farncombe Road, Worthing.

EASTON, Brig.-General Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain F. Easton, 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment; *m.* 1922, Francesca Catherine, *d.* of late Colonel O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *Address:* Fairholme, Bideford, N. Devon.

EASTON, Colonel George, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of John Huteson and Ellen Easton; *m.* 1st, 1892, Alice Mary Hulbert; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Norah Eve Kempe (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. 2nd Lieut. Humber Volunteer Div. R.E. (Submarine Miners) 1888-91; Lieutenant 2nd East Riding of Yorkshire Artillery Volunteers, 1892-1908; Col. 2nd Northumbrian Bde. R.F.A., T.A., 1908-12; rejoined 1914; Recruiting Officer Hull, 1914-15; Vice-Chairman and Secretary East Riding Territorial Army Association, 1915-19; County Adjutant East Yorkshire Volunteer Regiment, 1916-17; Hon. Lieut.-Col. East Yorkshire R.A.M.C. (Vols.), 1917-1919; County Director East Riding V.A.D., British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915-19; J.P. City of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1917-37; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire, 1917-37; Member Hull City Council, 1906-16; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* walking and horse exercise and foreign travel. *Address:* c/o B. C. Boulter, M.A., Consitt House, Burford, Oxfordshire.

EASTON, Hugh; Artist in Stained Glass. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Art in France and Italy; Architectural Association, London. Chief works: American Memorial to King George V., and Coronation windows, Winchester Cathedral; Windows for the Cathedrals of Ypres, Durham, Canterbury, Exeter, Ely and Aklavik, for Romsey Abbey, Clare College, Cambridge, Clifton College Chapel, Tonbridge School Chapel, Kingswood School Chapel, Bath, Halifax, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire County Hall and for many churches and public buildings. *Address:* 4 Arlington Street, S.W. *T.:* Regent 4260. *Club:* Arts.

EASTON, John Murray, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in Firm of Stanley Hall & Easton and Robertson Architects; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of David Easton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Ruth Merdon, *d.* of H. A. Tinker, Westover, Croyde, N. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Architectural Education Scotland and London, University College; served with London Scottish, France and Belgium, 1914; Godwin Bursar, 1927; President of Architectural Association, 1939-1940; R.I.B.A. Medals for best building of years 1928 and 1937 in London and 1938 in Cambridge; Principal works: Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall; Royal Bank of Canada; Zoological Laboratories, Cambridge, School of Geography, Reconstruction of Old Library, New Buildings for Caius College, and School of Anatomy, Cambridge; Laboratories for Metropolitan Water Board, London; British Pavilion, New York Worlds Fair, 1939; Consulting Architect Regional Hospital, Limerick, Children's Hospital, Dublin, Day Nurseries Association. *Publications:* Report on Health and Recreation Centres in Europe; articles in technical press. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8121; 48 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Arts, Odd Volumes.

EASTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., Surrey, 1938; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late John Easton, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Winifred, *y. d.* of late Philip Witham, Sutton Place, near Guildford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. St. Mary's Hospital, 1895-1901; Indian Medical Service, 1902-8; Royal Army Medical Corps 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927.

creation: silence. *Address:* Ockham Cottage, Kingsley, Bordon, Hants.

EASON, Herbert Lightfoot, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; J.P.; Principal of University of London, 1937-41; President of the General Medical Council 1939; late Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, and Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1906, Hon. Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of R. G. Wallace, Quidenham, Attleborough, Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915-19; Member of Departmental Committee on the University of London (Board of Education), 1924-26; Member of Post Graduate Medical Education Committee (Ministry of Health), 1925-30; late Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate School; late Member (co-opted) of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C.; a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London 1911-37; representative of the Senate on the University Court, 1931-37; Vice-Chancellor, London Univ., 1935-36, and 1936-37; Representative of the Univ. of London on the General Medical Council; Member of the General Council Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; representative of the Ministry of Health on the General Nursing Council, 1933-37; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* Newbridge Mill, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASON, John, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Acting Physician, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; Lecturer in Practice of Physic, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine for the Triple Qualification, Scotland; Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland; *b.* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874; *s.* of John Eason, Leith; *m.* 1909, Christina Joan Wallace, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Formerly Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University; Senior Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University; Physician, Leith Hospital; Major (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.); Major 58th Scottish General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 2 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23545; 6 Cumlodden Avenue, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 62256. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

EASSIE, Brig.-General Fitzpatrick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916 D.S.O. 1902; late Deputy Director of Vet. Services; *b.* 15 Oct. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late W. Eassie, C.E.; *m.* (wife *decd.*); one *s.* Entered Army, 1889; served Chin Hills, Burma, 1890; Manipur Expedition; Chin Hills, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-1894 (despatches); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, with Remount Department (despatches, D.S.O.); European War; Director of Veterinary Services, British Salonika Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.Col., C.B.); Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Order of Military Merit (Greece); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EAST, Col. Charles Conran, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late General Sir Cecil James East, K.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, and Staff, India and Ireland; served Atbara and Khartoum (medal with clasps). *Address:* 15 Lansdown Place E., Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, and Physician i/c Cardiological Department, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician, St. Giles Hospital and Bute Hospital, Luton; Physician Woolwich War Memorial Hospital; Medical Officer, National Provident Institution and Life Association of Scotland; *b.* 1894; *s.* of C. H. East, M.D., Malvern; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Stein; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Freiburg; Lausanne; New College, Oxford; King's College Hospital. Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt.; Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919; Burney Yeo Scholar, King's College Hospital, 1919; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of Cardiac Association of Great Britain; Member of American Heart Association; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology; 3rd edition (jointly), 1936; Failure of the Heart and Circulation, 1937; Cardio-Vascular Disease in General Practice, 1938. *Address:* 66 Wimpole Street, W.1.

EAST, Hubert Frazer, C.M.G. 1937; Chairman of McDonnell and East, Ltd., Brisbane. Served European War, 1915-19 with A.I.F. in France and Flanders; President, 1923-30, Queensland Branch of Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia, Vice-President since 1930. *Address:* Kew Street, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland.

EAST, William Norwood, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); retired; *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of W. Quartermaine East; *m.* 1900, Selina, *o. c.* of Alfred Triggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; Guy's Hospital. Senior Medical Officer, H.M. Prison Service; Medical Inspector, H.M. Prisons, England and Wales; Inspector under Inebriate Acts, 1879-1900; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict-Prisons; Member of Departmental Committees on the Persistent Offender and on Prison Diets; President of Society for the Study of Inebriety and Drug Addiction; Lecturer on Crime and Insanity, Maudsley Hospital (Lond. Univ.). *Publications:* Forensic Psychiatry, 1927; The Medical Aspects of Crime, 1936; The Psychological Treatment of Crime (jointly), 1939; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, reading, and gardening. *Address:* Rhododendrons, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 354.

EASTER, Rev. Canon Arthur John Talbot, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Joseph Easter and Alice Bishop; *m.* 1919, Jessica Langford Woodard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of All Souls, Langham Place and Resident Chaplain to the Middlesex Hospital, 1917-1919; Curate of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, 1919-21; Vicar of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N.7, 1921-25; St. George's Douglas with All Saints, Isle of Man, 1925-27; St. Paul's Church, Sheffield, 1927-37; Diocesan Missioner, 1927-39; Hon. Canon in Sheffield Cathedral, 1934. *Publications:* Eternal Light, 1922; Sermons, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Canon's Lodge, 14 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield 10. *T.:* 60977. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

EASTER, Bertie Harry, C.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1927; B.A.; Director of Education Jamaica; *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel and Lucy Elizabeth Easter; *m.* 1930, Hazel Marie Swabey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Head Master, St. Mary's College, St. Lucia and Secondary School, Grenada; Director of Education, Grenada; Acting Colonial Secretary (or Administrator), Grenada, Jamaica; served European War, Royal Naval Division and Scots Guards (Lieut.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

Allwood; 2nd, 1937, Stella, *o. d.* of late Walter C. Michell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Stock Exchange, 1899; served with The Victoria and St. George's Rifles, (now Queen Victoria Rifles), 1900-07; with the Sharpshooters, 3rd County of London Yeomanry 1907-16; attached Egyptian Army, 1916-19; overseas, 1915-19 (despatches); Commanding XIX London Regiment, 1924-28, Hon. Colonel, 1928-33; Hon. Colonel 3rd County of London (Sharpshooters) Yeomanry Regiment since 1939; Common Councilman for Ward of Coleman Street, 1930-35; Member of both the City and County of London, Territorial Army and Air Force Association; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; D.L. County of London; a Treasurer of the Lieutenancy; life Fellow of Royal Empire Society; member of London Chamber of Commerce; Commandeur de l'Ordre d la Couronne, Belgian. *Recreations:* gardening; has shot big game and birds, and followed the Hounds, played polo, tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Oakfield, Langley Avenue, Surbiton; Warnford Court, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Eatonnay, Stock, London. *T.:* Elmbridge 3289, London Wall 2452. *Clubs:* United Service, St. James's.

EATON, (Walter) Cecil, C.B. 1933; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1936; M.A.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. T. Eaton, Hon. Canon of Worcester, and Julia Mary Sargent; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of late John Alexander. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1901; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1929-1936; retired, 1936. *Club:* Overseas. *Address:* The Manor House, Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Kingston, 271.

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Cobham; **George Rowland Blades,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.S.A.; D.L. Surrey; Chairman, Blades, East and Blades, Limited; Director Phœnix Assurance and S. Railway; Treasurer Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Hon. Col. 57th (East Surrey) A.-T. Regt. R.A. (T.A.); 15 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Margaret (Officer Legion of Honour, Order St. John), *d.* of late Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Alderman for Ward of Bassishaw; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917-18; Lord Mayor, 1926-27; Chancellor, Primrose League; M.P. (U.) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918-28; J.P. County of London and Surrey; Chairman, South Eastern Provincial Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Assocs.; Treasurer of Conservative Party organization, 1931-33; President, Nat. Union, 1936; Member of City of London Territorial Army Association; Hon. Secretary City of London Savings Committee; Chairman of Presidents, League of Mercy; Chairman British Red Cross Comforts Collections Committee; Member of Gen. Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund; Almoner, Christ's Hospital; Member Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923, of Royal Police Commission, 1928, and of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929; Trustee Surrey County Cricket Club; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer, Crown of Italy; Grand Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rowland Roberts Blades [*b.* 3 Sep. 1912. Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner)]. *Address:* 41 Upper Brook Street, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 7977; The Rookery, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Seaview 3139; 17 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4. *T. A.:* Identical, Cannon, London. *T.:* Mansion House 4366. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

EBBLEWHITE, Ernest Arthur, Barrister at Law, LL.D. (Hon.) Sheffield; J.P. (Middx); F.S.A., F.R.H.S. (Hon.); Member Nat. Rose Soc. (Hon.); M.B.A.A. (Hon.); *b.* 2 March 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Ebblewhite and late Amy Louisa Price; *m.* 1st, Blanche Amy (from whom he obtained a divorce 1927), *d.* of late Frederic Charles George, Wells, Som.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lizzie Blanche (Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy), *o. d.* of late Robert Hermann Ries, Clapham. *Educ.:* Privately, London and Brussels. Chairman of Highgate Petty Sessions since 1927; Assistant Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1940-41; Member of Court of Governors Sheffield University; late Deputy Coroner, Middx; Past Master of Worshipful Companies of Ironmongers and Parish Clerks; an Ex-Mayor of Hornsey; Chairman of Criterion Restaurants Ltd.; Director of London Insurance Brokers Ltd.; Treasurer of St. John Clinic; Treasurer of Epsom and Ewell Cottage Hospital; Vice-President of League of Mercy; Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; Member of London and Middlesex Cadet Assoc.; National Reservist; Special Police and Member of Returned Prisoners and Naturalization Revision Committees during War; Clerk of Worshipful Companies of Gardeners 1902-37, Tin Plate Workers 1894-1937 and Framework Knitters 1931-37; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy with Bar, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Ordre Spéciale (1st class) of Belgium; Officer of Order of Mérite Agricole (France). *Publications:* Histories of Livery Companies and Masonic Lodges, Topographical books, Antiquarian tracts and Press contributions. *Recreations:* Archaeology, bowls. *Address:* The White Cottage, Epsom; *T.:* Epsom 243.

EBERLE, George Strachan John Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late James Fuller Eberle and late Florence Mary Strachan; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Oxford University Rugby Union XV, 1901 and 1902; Oxford University Water Polo Team, 1901-2; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 475th Field Company R.E., three years, and 5th Bn. the Royal Sussex Regt., one year; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.); President, Bristol Incorporated Law Society, 1933-1934; Major, Home Guard. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Wick House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset. *T.A.:* Jura, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 31319. *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

EBERTS, Edmond Melchior, M.D. (McGill, 1897), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); Professor Emeritus, McGill University; Consulting Surgeon Montreal General Hospital; *b.* Chatham, Ont., 27 May 1873; *s.* of Hermann Joseph Eberts and Sarah Mary Gilbert Urquhart; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Muriel Howard, Montreal, Que.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Grace Lindsay Codd, Waterloo, Que. *Educ.:* High School, Winnipeg; St. John's College, Winnipeg; McGill University, Montreal. Postgraduate work in London, 1898-99, in Vienna, Berne, and Bonn, 1906. Entered Montreal General Hospital as interne after graduation, 1897; Medical Superintendent (chief resident) Montreal General Hospital, 1899-1902; has since served continuously on the surgical staff of this hospital; Fellow Royal Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons (charter member); Member of Association of Canadian Clinical Surgeons; Fellow of American Surgical Association; Member of Interurban Surgical Society; Clinical member American Association for Cancer Research; Fellow of American College of Surgeons (charter member). *Publications:* Bacterial inoculation in the treatment of localized infections, Amer. Jour. Med. Sci., July, 1907; Surgical treatment of non-resilient diverticula of the Bladder, Annals of Surgery, November, 1909; Use of differential pressure in the treatment of Empyaema, Annals of Surgery, Oct. 1910; Obliteration of Thoracic Cavities (experimental), Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., 1911; Abscess of the Liver occurring in association with or following Typhoid Fever, Amer. Jour. Med. Sci., June 1911; Negative Tension Drainage in the Treatment of Empyaema, Annals of Surgery, July 1911; Diagnosis

Recreation: golf. *Address:* The White Barn, Sutton-Green, Nr. Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon 155. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EASTWOOD, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1897; General Manager, 1914; now retired; Director of Railways, East Africa and Uganda, Headquarters Staff, B.E.F., 1914; Colonel, Uganda Railway Military Unit, 1915 (despatches); Member of Legislative Council British East Africa, 1914; of Executive Council, 1914; of Governor's War Council, 1915; *b.* 1863. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

EASTWOOD, Frank Sandford, M.Inst.T.; Major, Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority, Yorkshire Traffic Area (Ministry of Transport Appointment) since 1939; War-time appointment—Regional Transport Commissioner, North Eastern Region since Sep. 1939; *b.* Broughton, Lancs.; 1 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of S. C. Eastwood, Broughton *m.* 1920, Constance, *o. d.* of A. Webb, Wrexham. one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Oxford. Served European war 1915-18; Regimental and Staff Service, to Lieut.-Col. (wounded); post war: The Cheshire Regiment, Home and Abroad, Staff Capt. 49th Division, 7th Inf. Bde., Experimental Mech. Force, Experimental Armoured Force; retired, 1930, to take up Transport Advisory work; Transport Adviser to large commercial companies, 1931-38. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and badminton. *Address:* Ridge Mount House, 59 Cliff Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6.

EASTWOOD, Harold Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; Head of Communications Dept., Foreign Office, since 1925; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late John Edmund Eastwood; *m.* 1913, Sibyl Renée Julia, *d.* of Charles Cunningham Church. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 11 Park Square West, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5291; The Manor, Sherington, Bucks.

EASTWOOD, John Francis, O.B.E.; K.C. 1937; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1940; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late John E. Eastwood, Gosden House, Bramley, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Alice Leonora Zacyntha (*d.* 1933); 2nd *d.* of late Colonel L. R. C. Boyle, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothea Constance Cecil, *er. d.* of Rupert Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1911; lived four years in Western Canada; served European War with Grenadier Guards, Major Reserve of Officers; Courts Martial Officer, London, 1918-20; Legal Officer, Ireland, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Kettering, 1931-40; Recorder of Tenterden, 1935-40. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Beech Cottage, Hambledon, Surrey.

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Professor of Law, Victoria University of Manchester since 1924; Chairman of Court of Referees for Newton Heath District of Manchester since 1930; Deputy Chairman, Fustian Cutting Trade Board (Great Britain) since 1933; Deputy Chairman of Cotton Waste Reclamation Trade Board (Great Britain) since 1941; Chairman 1936-40, of Lancashire and Cheshire District Committee of Investigation under the Coal Mines Act, 1930; *b.* 8 Apr. 1893; *e. s.* of late Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1920, Elsie Maude M.A., *y. d.* of J. H. Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Norah Mary, B.Com., *Barrister-at-law, o. d. of late* W. C. Popplewell, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* Central High School and Victoria Univ., Manchester. LL.B. 1914; LL.D. 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University, of Manchester, 1914-20; Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920-24; President, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1934-35. *Publications:* Introduction to Austin's Jurisprudence; The Organisation of a Britannic Partnership; Williams on Real Property (24th ed.); The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (in collaboration); The Contract of Sale of Goods; Williams and Eastwood on Real Property; Strahan, Equity (6th ed.); articles in The Law Quarterly Review, Manchester Guardian Commercial, Rucksack Club Journal, etc. *Recreations:* fell walking, climbing, riding, fishing. *Address:* 48 King Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 6875; The Windows, High Lane, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 70. *Clubs:* University of London; Rucksack, Reform, Manchester.

EASTWOOD, *Major-General (acting Lt.-Gen.)* Thomas Ralph, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Northern Command since 1941; *b.* 10 May 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Col. H. de C. Eastwood, *D.S.O.*; *m.* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, *d.* of Joseph Temperley, Juniper Hill, Lower Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with 1st Battalion till 1912; New Zealand as A.D.C. to the Governor-General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 August 1914; European War, Samoa, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; North Russia on Lord Rawlinson's staff, Aug. 1919; Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Cork), 1919-21; Staff College, 1921-22 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches 7 times, Brevet Majority and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); War Office, 1923-27; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1928-31; commanded Depôt The Rifle Brigade, 1931-34 and 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1934-36; G.S.O.I. 2nd Division 1936-38; Commandant, Royal Military College, 1938-39; Director-General Home Guard 1940-41. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EATON, family name of **Baron Cheylesmore.**

EATON, Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Leicester, 24 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of John Eaton; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Florence Isbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School. Engineer; 2nd Lieut. 7th Leicesters, March 1915; transferred to Engineers, Sept.; Capt. Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1919; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm; Legion d'Honneur); made on foot a most daring reconnaissance, Jan. 1916, remaining nearly seven hours behind the German lines.

EATON, Cecil; *see* Eaton, W. C.

EATON, Cyrus Stephen; banker; *b.* Nova Scotia, 27 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Joseph Howe Eaton and Mary Adelle Macpherson; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. A. F. House and Grace Cleve House; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; B.A. Partner Otis & Co., bankers; Organizer and Director, The Cliffs Corporation, large stockholder in independent steel companies (Republic Steel, Youngstown Sheet and Tube, Otis Steel, Inland Steel and Wheeling Steel) and owner of important iron ore reserves; Director: Inland Steel Company, Sherwin-Williams Co., National Refining Company; organizer Republic Steel Corporation and United Light and Power Company; Trustee, University of Chicago, Denison University, Case School of Applied Science, Fenn College, Metropolitan Park Board, Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland Y.M.C.A.; Member of College of Electors, Hall of Fame. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Summit Hunt, tennis, yachting and winter sports. *Address:* Acadia Farm, Northfield, Ohio; Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt, Cleveland; Lotos, New York; Glenelg Fishing; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, *Chester Yacht, Liverpool Yacht, Nova Scotia.*

EATON, Hon. Herbert Edward; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 12 June 1895; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Sheila Ashton Case, British Columbia; one *d.* Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded).

EATON, Col. Sir Richard William, Kt. cr. 1938; T.D.; D.L.; Alderman, City of London, since 1935; Sheriff, 1937-38; *b.* London, 9 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of Richard Henry Eaton; *m.* 1st, 1905, Florence Ellen, *d.* of Thomas

ECKERSLEY, Eva Mary, C.B.E. 1939; J.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1871; *d.* of James Thorp, J.P., Leigh, Lancashire; *m.* 1902, William Eckersley (deceased), of Tyldesley, Lancashire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London and Berlin. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Leigh, Lancashire. *Club:* Town and Counties, Manchester.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Pendleton, M.I.E.E.; F.I.R.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* La Puebla, Mexico, 1892; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley and Rachael, *d.* of Professor Huxley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Stella, *d.* of J. C. Grove; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Francis Dorothy Clark, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Stephen. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Manchester University. Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineers, 1911; Manchester University, 1912-15; Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Equipment Officer; served in Egypt, Salonika, and France Research Officer and Capt., signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, and Wireless Experimental Section, Biggin Hill, 1915-19; Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 1919-23; Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-29; Consultant to various Governments, public and private companies; first technician to propose wind-driven generators for aircraft, 1915; designed first ground station for Croydon Air Port and (jointly) designed first British commercial aircraft radio telephone, 1919; first to do regular broadcasting in Britain, 1921-22; first to propose formation and first President of European Technical Committee, Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion first to propose and put into use high-power long-wave broad casting station (Chelmsford and Daventry, 1925); planned the Regional Scheme, now in operation, for British Broadcasting to give alternative programme service: invited to Australia (1932), where submitted plan for National Broadcasting; pioneer work on Wire Broadcasting particularly for using electric mains for programme distribution. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 82 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.

ECKERSLEY, Roger Huxley, Assistant Controller (Regions), British Broadcasting Corporation since 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Alfred Eckersley and Rachel, *d.* of Prof. Huxley; *m.* 1913, Nancy Edith Alice Rose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; Charterhouse. 5 years articled to Longbourne, Stevens and Powell, Solicitors, 7 Lincoln's Inn Fields; then long illness; Foreign Office, temporary clerkship, 1915-20; Farmer, 1920-24; B.B.C. since 1924. *Recreations:* all outdoor games. *Address:* Renby Grange, Boarshead, nr. Tunbridge Wells. *T.A.:* Boarshead. *T.:* Crowborough 488. *Club:* Windham.

ECKERSLEY, Thomas Lydwell, B.A., B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.S. 1938; Research Physicist, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley, Civil Engineer and Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Henry Huxley; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Barry Pain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. National Physical Laboratory, 1910; Inspector, Egyptian Government Survey, 1913-14; Lt. R. E., mainly in Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* Mainly Scientific Papers for Institution of Electrical Engineers, Phil. Mag. and Royal Society, e.g. I.E.E.: Investigation of Transmitting Aerial Resistances, 1921, Studies in Radio Transmission, 1932, Ultra Short Wave Refraction and Diffraction, 1937. Royal Society: Radio Transmission Problems treated by Phase Integral Methods, Proceedings of Royal Society, 1932; Application of Phase Integral Method to Diffraction, Phil. Trans., Royal Society. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, sketching and reading. *Address:* Weatheroak, Danbury, Nr. Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 12.

ECKSTEIN, Capt. Sir Bernard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.A.; late East Surrey Regt.; Chairman Sudan Salt, Ltd.; Director Cambuhy Coffee and Cotton Estates, Ltd. and Sudan Plantations Syndicate; *b.* 2nd Nov. 1894; *s.* of Sir Frederick Eckstein, 1st Bt. and Catharine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Mitchell, Kimberley; *S.* father 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kya Lami, 25 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5588; Oldlands Hall, Uckfield, Sussex.

EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur Stanley, O.M., 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.R.S. 1914; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge University, since 1913; Director of the Observatory, Cambridge, since 1914; *b.* Kendal, 28 Dec. 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Owens Coll. (now Manchester Univ.) Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester); B.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Oxford, Dublin, Bristol, Leeds, Witwatersrand, Durham, Harvard, Allahabad and Benares); LL.D. (Edin and Calcutta); Senior Wrangler, 1904; Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II., 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907; President of the International Astronomical Union; of the Physical Society, 1930-32; of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1921-23; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906-13; Romanes Lecturer, 1922; Gifford Lecturer, 1927; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928. *Publications:* Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe, 1914; Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation, 1918; Space, Time, and Gravitation, 1920; The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 1923; The Internal Constitution of the Stars, 1926; Stars and Atoms, 1927; The Nature of the Physical World, 1928; Science and the Unseen World, 1929; The Expanding Universe, 1933; New Pathways in Science, 1935; Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons, 1936; The Philosophy of Physical Science, 1939. *Address:* The Observatory, Cambridge. *T.:* 4112. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eden Garth, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of late W. K. Eddis and Mrs. Eddis, Penketh, Harrow; *m.* 1930, Yolande, *er. d.* of Michael Faraday, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Address:* Thellusson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

EDDIS, Colonel Bruce Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1883; 2nd, *s.* of late William Kearnes Eddis; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich; M.A. Cantab. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet); Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel 1933; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-38, retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Brereton, Oval Way, Gerrards Cross.

EDDISON, Albert Kitchin, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870. Was General Manager of Kynoch Ltd. *Address:* Norlands, Colebrooke Road, Bexhill.

EDDISON, Eric Rücker, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1924; author; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of Octavius Eddison, of St. Helen's, Adel, Yorkshire, and Helen Louisa, *d.* of Daniel Henry Rücker, London; *m.* 1909, Winifred Grace, *o. d.* of George Henderson, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1905 (2nd class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum.). Entered Board of Trade, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Stanley, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Geddes), 1915-19; Controller of the Profiteering Act Department, 1920-21; Secretary to the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Comptroller of the Companies Department, Board of Trade, 1924-28; Head of Empire Trades and Economic Division in Depart. of Overseas Trade, 1928-30; Deputy Comptroller-General Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1930-37; Member of Council for Art and Industry, 1934-37; retired from public service to devote whole time to literary work, 1938. *Publications:* Poems, Letters and Memories of Philip Sidney Nairn, 1916; The Worm Ouroboros, 1922; Styrbiorn the Strong, 1926; Egil's Saga (translation), 1930; Mistress of Mistresses, 1935; A Fish Dinner in Memison, 1941. *Recreations:* mountains and books. *Address:* Dark Lane, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Athenæum.

and Treatment of Duodenal and Gastric Ulcer, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., April 1923; Surgical Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, Lea and Febiger, 1929; The Evolution of Cancer from benign cystic and papillomatous Lesions of the Breast, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., XXX, 1934; Paget's Disease of the Nipple, International Clinics, vol. iv., series 43, 1933; The early diagnosis of Cancer of the Breast, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., XXXI, 1934; Goitre from the standpoint of the general practitioner, ibid, vol. xxxix., 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* Lac Paquin, via Val David, County Terrebonne, Que., *T.:* Ste Agathe 13—W; Room 1019, 1414 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 7422. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

EBORALL, Sir (Ernest) Arthur, Kt. cr. 1934; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Eborall, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* Hilda M. Jago, Plymouth; one *s.* three *d.* Chief Inspector of Taxes 1932-38; Controller of Rates Division, Ministry of Transport, 1939-41; member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Income Tax in the Colonies, 1922; Secretary Shipping Taxation Committee, Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Wyndham, Holland Road, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T. Frinton-on-Sea* 151. *Club: Royal Thames Yacht.*

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; merchant; *b.* 13 Apr. 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt., and Bai Sakinabai, *d.* of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), *d.* of late M. Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy; two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Amina, *d.* of Cassumali Jairajbhoy. *Address:* Belvedere, Warden Road, Bombay, India.

EBRINGTON, Viscount; Hugh Peter Fortescue; 2nd Lieut. Scots Greys; *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Fortescue, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst.

EBURY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1857), **Robert Egerton Grosvenor,** 2nd Lieut. R.A.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *er. s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Adela Glasson; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1933, Anne (who obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *o. d.* of Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lord-in-Waiting, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Egerton Grosvenor, *b.* 8 Feb. 1934. *Address:* Days House, East Hanney, Berks. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Viscount Harcourt, Viscount Wimborne.

ECCLES, James Ronald, M.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Richard Eccles, The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II.; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1900; Second Master, 1907-19; Headmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919-35; *Publications:* Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire.

ECCLES, John Carew, F.R.S. 1941; M.B., B.S. (Melb.); M.A.; D.Phil. (Oxon); F.R.A.C.P.; Director, Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology, Sydney since 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1903; *s.* of William James and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1928, Irene Frances Miller; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University: Magdalen College, Oxford. Graduated 1st class honours M.B., B.S. Melbourne 1925; Rhodes Scholar Victoria, 1925; Christopher Welch Scholar, 1st class Natural Science (Physiology), Gotch Prize, 1927; Junior Research Fellow, Exeter College, 1927-32; Rolleston Memorial Prize, 1932; Staines Medical Fellow of Exeter College, 1932-34; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College and University Demonstrator in Physiology, 1934-37. *Publications:* (Part Author) Reflex Activity of Spinal Cord, 1932; Many papers in Proceedings Royal Society, and Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 14 Clanalpine Street, Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* XM 6533.

ECCLES, William Henry, F.R.S. 1921; consulting engineer; late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.; late University Reader in Graphics, University College, London; *b.* near Ulverston, Lancashire, 23 Aug. 1875; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of Robert Paterson. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science, London. Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897; B.Sc. with Honours in Physics, 1898; D.Sc. (London) in Physics, 1901; Fellow of the Royal Society; Fellow of the Imperial College; Hon. Associate of Manchester College of Technology; Vice-Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations, and Chairman of Committee which designed (1925) Rugby Radio Station; Chairman of British Scientific Instrument Research Association; Past President of Association of Scientific Workers; Past President of the Physical Society; Past President of Institute of Physics; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President d'honneur of the International Union of Radio-telegraphic Science; lately President of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Director of Admiralty Electrical Engineering Laboratory London, 1917 and 1918; Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919. *Publications: many contributions to technical and* scientific societies and journals, and also Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy; Wireless (Home University Library). *Recreations:* music, riding, motoring. *Address:* 8 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15. *T.:* Victoria 8228; Prospect 5242. *Club:* Athenæum.

ECCLES, William McAdam, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to and Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of the W. London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of Council, British Medical Association; Chairman U.K. Council, International Hospital Association; Past President of the University of London Medical Graduates Society; Past President of the Paget Club; late Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F., attached to 1st London General Hospital; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow; Examiner in Surgery to Society of Apothecaries; Examiner in Anatomy for Fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Surgery, Clinical Applied Anatomy, and Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; Senior Assistant-Surgeon, West London Hospital and City of London Truss Society; *e. s.* of late W. Soltau Eccles, M.R.C.S., of Norwood; *m.* Coralie (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late E. B. Anstie, J.P., Devizes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. Coll.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* many works and papers on surgical subjects; late Joint Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. *Address:* 104 Bryanston Court, W.1.; *T.:* Paddington 7479.

ECHLIN, Sir Norman David Fenton, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1721; *b.* 1 Dec. 1925; *s.* of Sir John Frederick Echlin, 9th Bt., and Ellen Patricia, *d.* of David Jones, J.P. Dublin; *S.* father 1932. *Educ.:* Masonic Boys' School, Dublin. *Heir:* none.

ECKENER, Dr. Dr.Ing.e.h. **Hugo,** Chairman of the Luftschiffbau Zeppelin G.M.B.H., the Deutsche Zeppelin-Reederei, Frankfurt, the Maybach Motorenwerke and the Zahnradfabrik Friedrichshafen A.G.; *b.* Flensburg, 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1898; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Flensburg; Universities of München, Berlin, and Leipzig. First pilot of the Zeppelin Works since 1906; during the war, trainer of airship pilots with the German Navy; Commander of the Graf Zeppelin on the first transatlantic flights, on the round the world trip, the arctic trip and several long distance flights. *Publication:* Graf Zeppelin, 1938. *Address:* Luftschiffbau Zeppelin, Friedrichshafen, Germany.

Crusoe, 1902; Exit, 1905; Eat to Live, 1904; Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906; Peire de Valeria, 1907; Green Felicity, 1909; Princess of Kensington, 1910; Henry VII. granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910; Griselda at the Wheatsheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911; Ex-Voto, 1913; The Alms-persons Parlour, 1914; The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool; The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916; Souvenir d'Hélène, Royal Academy, 1919; A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920; St. Cosmas and St. Damian; Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921; The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy, 1922; In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924; Sweet of the Year, 1928; illustrations to Whistles of Silver, 1933. *Address:* Ramillies, Woodstock, Oxon.

EDEN, Guy E. Morton; *s.* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Holman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; member of the Bar of New South Wales; attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1903-5 and 1906-14; attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18. *Publications:* book of one act grand opera, The 'Prentice Pillar, produced at His Majesty's Theatre; book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre; book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd., produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of two plays entitled respectively, When the Clock Strikes, and The Gun Runner; author of many lyrics for songs; two novels, The Cry of the Curlew, and He Went Out with the Tide; and a volume of Australian verse entitled Bush Ballads. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing. *Club:* Bath.

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic; *b.* 1885; *e. d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry (*q.v.*); *m.* 1906, Denis Eden, artist (*q.v.*); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School; Manchester Univ. History Scholarship, 1902; Vice-Chancellor's Prize English Verse, 1903; studied painting under Byam Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903-5. *Publications:* Bread and Circuses, 1914; Coal and Candlelight, 1918; The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary, 1919; A String of Sapphires, 1921; Whistles of Silver, 1933; contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* Ramillies, Woodstock, Oxon.

EDEN, Rt. Hon. (Robert) Anthony, P.C. 1934; M.C.; J.P.; D.C.L. Oxford, 1936, Durham 1937, and Cambridge 1938; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1940; M.P. (C.) Warwick and Leamington since 1923; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart.; *b.* 12 June 1897; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922. Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps; served World War, 1915-19, with his regiment, and as G.S.O.3, and as Brigade Major (M.C.); contested Spennymoor Division of Durham, 1922; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.), 1926-29; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Foreign Office, 1931-33; Lord Privy Seal, 1934-35; Minister without Portfolio for League of Nations Affairs, 1935; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1939-40; Secretary of State for War, 1940. *Publications:* Places in the Sun; Foreign Affairs, 1939. *Address:* 17 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

EDEN, Thomas Watts, M.D., F.R.C.S (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.O.G.; Past-President, Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; temp. Major R.A.M.C.; past Examiner in Midwifery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Leeds, and Royal College of Physicians, London; past editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; past President Obstetric Section of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Eden of Evesham, Worcestershire; *m.* 1900, May, *o.d.* of late John Dove Bain, late of Broughton Craggs, Cockermouth. *Educ.:* privately; universities of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Ettles Scholar, and James Scott Scholar (University of Edinburgh), 1888; Leckie-Mactier Fellow, 1889. Devotes himself entirely to the practice of midwifery and gynæcology. *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery, 1915; Gynæcology (Eden and Lockyer), 1916; numerous articles in Green's Ency. Med., Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Brit. Med. Journ., Lancet, Practitioner, etc.: New System of Gynæcology, edited by Eden and Lockyer, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Stoke Damerel, Thurlestone, Devon. *Club:* Savile.

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt., *cr.* 1672; and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; Staff Captain, 1941; *b.* 3 May 1893; *S.* father, 1915; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O.B.E.), *d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1923, Edith Mary, *d.* of Arthur Prendergast; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Interned in Germany, 1914-16. Served European War, 1917-19; 2nd Lieut. General List, 1939; Hampshire Regiment, 1940. *Publications:* Five Dogs and Two More, 1928; The Tribulations of a Baronet, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* John Benedict, *b.* 15 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Fritham House, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.A.:* Fritham. *T.:* Cadnam 2112.

See also Earl of Warwick.

EDEN, W. D.; *see* Eden, Denis.

EDGAR, Pelham, F.R.S.C. 1915; Professor Emeritus of English Literature Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 17 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Sir James Edgar, K.C.M.G., etc., Speaker of the House of Commons, Canada; *m.* 1st, 1893, Helen Madeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late G. D'Arcy Boulton, K.C.; 2nd, 1935, Dona Gertrude Cameron, *d.* of Rev. C. Cameron Waller, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, University College in the University of Toronto (B.A. 1892); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D. 1897). On graduation was house-master in Upper Canada College, 1892-95; went from there to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S., where specialised in English studies; Fellow in the English Department, 1896-97; Lecturer in French, Victoria College, Toronto, 1897; subsequently Professor of French, and later head of the English Department; President Canadian Authors' Association, 1936, 1937; President, Association of Canadian Bookmen, 1936, 1937. *Publications:* Henry James, Man and Author, 1927; The Art of the Novel, 1934; critical articles to various English and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 286 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

EDGCUMBE, family name of **Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.**

EDGCUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; Director Department of Overseas Trade since 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert Edgcumbe. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Senior Commoner); Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Classical Tripos, Class I. Entered Board of Trade (Class I. competitive examination), 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; War Trade Statistical Department, 1916; Director, 1918; attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923-1924 as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral in Command; Colonial Office, 1924; Private

EDDOWES, Alfred, M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.R.C.S. (Edin.); retired; late Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Skin Hospital; late President, Dermatological section of British Medical Association, and New London Dermatological Society; Lecturer, Post-Graduates' College; *s.* of W. Eddowes, surgeon, Pontesbury, Salop; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Edinburgh University; Medallist in Physiology; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna; Hamburg and Paris. Resident Medical Officer (House-Surgeon) Royal Salop Hospital 4½ years; in general practice in Shropshire 11 years; late Physician for Diseases of the Skin, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; late Physician to skin department of St. George's and St. James's Dispensary; to St. John's Hospital for diseases of the skin; late editor for skin department of Medical Press; corresponding member of Soc. Franç. de Dermatol., 1905, and of Soc. Italiana de Dermat. e Sifilo., 1925; Hon. Dermatologist, Stage Guild (Artists Section), 1925; Surgeon-Capt. (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Vol.; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (V.). *Publications:* Various contributions to special department of medicine; author of the Sundial and Shadow Almanac theory of Stonehenge. *Address.:* 5 Lyncroft Mansions, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 0786.

EDDOWES, Rev. Canon Edmund Edward, M.A., R.D.; Rector of Kelsale with Carlton since 1931; Rural Dean of South Dunwich, 1931; Canon of the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1925; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1930; *b.* 14 March, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Eddowes, Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Sutton; *g. s.* of Edward Chatterton Middleton, J.P., D.L., The Grove, Loughborough; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Kate, *e. d.* of late Edward Warner, D.L., J.P. of Quorn Hall, Leicestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Church and Chapel Brampton, Northants, 1900-9; Rector of Barham, 1909-29; Rector of Barham with Claydon, 1929-31; Rural Dean of Claydon, 1914-31; Hon. C.F., 1916-19; Proctor Convocation, 1925-29 and since 1936; Hon. Chaplain, Government Instructional Centre, Barham, 1926-31; Secretary to St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Conference since 1929; Member of East Suffolk C.C. Education Committee, 1928; Member Blything Rural District Council, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kelsale Place, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 15. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDDRUP, Rev. Canon Ernest Clement; Rector of Corfe Mullen, Dorset since 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Canon Eddrup and Helen, *d.* of Sir John Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College; Curate Holy Innocents, Hornsey, Longparish, Hants, All Saints, Dedworth, Clewer; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Corfe Mullen Rectory, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.A.:* Corfe Mullen. *T.:* Wimborne 330.

EDDY, John Montague, C.B.E. 1926; Deputy Director Prisoners of War Dept. of War Organisation of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1941; Director of Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Ltd., Buenos Ayres Midland Railway Co., Ltd., and Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Ltd., etc. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160.

EDDY, John Percy, K.C. 1936; Recorder of West Ham since 1936; *b.* Kidderminster, 19 May, 1881; *yr. s.* of late Edward Eddy; *m.* 1905, Alice Marion Evans, *d.* of late John Brymer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, and privately. Engaged for some years in journalism; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the South Eastern Circuit; appointed Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929; resigned 1930. *Publications:* The Law of Distress for Rent, Rates and Tithe Rentcharge; (with F. H. Lawton) India's New Constitution, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1678.

EDE, James Chuter; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March-Nov. 1923, South Shields, 1929-31 and since 1935; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education since 1940; Alderman of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Secretary, Surrey County Teachers' Association; *b.* Epsom, 1882; *s.* of late James and Agnes Mary Ede; *m.* 1917, Lilian Mary S. Williams. *Educ.:* Epsom National Schools; Dorking High School; Battersea P.T. Centre; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914; Pres. of Surrey County Teachers' Assoc., 1914; Member of Epsom Urban Council, 1908-27, and 1933-37; Charter Mayor of Epsom and Ewell, 1937; Surrey County Council since 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1930-33; Chairman, 1933-37; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority since 1927, Chairman, 1934-40; President, British Electrical Development Association, 1937; Chairman, Surrey and Sussex Area Committee for National Fitness; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Private Schools; Member Departmental Committee on Garden Cities; Hon. Freeman, Borough of Wimbledon, 1937 and of Epsom and Ewell, 1939; served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R.E.'s; contested Epsom Division, 1918. *Publication:* Housing in Surrey, 1923; Agricultural Labourers' Guide to Wages Award (1918). *Recreations:* photography, motor-boating. *Address:* Tayles Hill, Ewell. *T.:* Ewell 3300.

EDELSTON, Sir Thomas Dugald, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1931; late Senior Partner of Begg, Dunlop & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late James Edelston, Preston; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Frederick William Hirst. *Club:* Oriental.

EDEN, family name of **Barons Auckland** and **Henley.**

EDEN, Rt. Hon. Anthony; *see* Eden, Rt. Hon. R. A.

EDEN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald James Fergusson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Eden, The Cameronians; *m.* 1903, Isabella Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Co. Monaghan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Brig.-Commander, 1916-24; retired pay, 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1898-1901; served Niger Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Ashanti Expedition, 1900 (despatches, brevet-Major, medal with clasp); S.A. War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); European War (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Southdown House, Shawford, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDEN, Charles William Guy, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late R. J. Barton, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. Late Provincial Commissioner Uganda Protectorate. *Address:* Moorside, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Windham.

EDEN, Conrad W., B.Mus. (Oxford); Organist of Durham Cathedral since 1936; *m.* 1932, Joyce Phoebe Hindley Cooke. *Educ.:* Wells Choir School; Rugby; St. John's College, Oxford. Organist, Wells Cathedral, 1933-36. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 810.

EDEN, Denis; *b.* Liverpool, 20 July 1878; *s.* of William Eden; *m.* 1907, Helen Parry Eden, *q.v.*, *d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. Began Art education under the late F. G. Stephens; studied at St. John's Wood Art School at age of 16; from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899. *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901; Robinson

19 June 1888; *s.* of late George Martin and Mary Gertrude Edgley; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Blanche Bridget Daley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; New College, Oxford. Passed into I.C.S. 1910; Asst. Magistrate, Bengal, 1911; Under Sec. Political and Appt. Depts., 1916-18; Registrar Calcutta High Court, Appellate Side, 1918-23; Called to Bar (Inner Temple) 1924; District and Sessions Judge in Bengal and Assam, 1924-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1930; Judicial Secretary and Legal Remembrancer to the Govt. of Bengal, 1923; Offg. Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1934; Addl. Judge, High Court, 1937; President, Bengal Election Tribunal, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travel. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Calcutta Turf.

EDIB, Halidé; (Mrs Adnan), Author and Professor of English Literature in the University of Istanbul; *b.* Istanbul, Turkey, 1884; *d.* of Mehemmed Edib and Fatima Bedrifem; *m.* Dr. Adnan; two *s.* *Educ.:* At home; American College, Istanbul. Publicist, novelist, teacher; gave courses as visiting lecturer in American and Indian Universities. *Publications:* (Written in English) Memoirs of Halidé Edib; The Turkish Ordeal (Second vol. of Memoirs); Turkey Faces West (Historical study); Conflict of East and West (Historical Study); The Clown and His Daughter (novel); Inside India (social and politcal study), 1937; Publications in Turkish consist of novels, essays, short stories; Translated into German, Swedish, Dutch, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian, Arabic and Urdu. *Address:* 4 Antalya Apartiman, Laleli, Istanbul, Turkey.

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Denny Logie Danson;** *b.* 14 June 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. J. M. Danson, D.D., Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney, and Frances Ellen Rees; *m.* 1918, Ada Irene Harvey, Murrurundi, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University of Aberdeen, M.A., D.D., 1921; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1906. Curate of Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1906-11; Singapore, 1911-1912; Acting Chaplain in Java, 1913-14; Chaplain of Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1914-17; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1917-31; Assistant Bishop and Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1931-38; Assistant Bishop, and Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1938-39. *Address:* 4 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh, 12. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH, Dean of; *see* Mackay, Very Rev. R. J.

EDINBURGH, Provost of, *see* Dunlop, Very Rev. D. C.

EDINGTON, George Henry, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P., D.L.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, late Visiting Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Lecturer Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow; Member, Glasgow University Court since 1939; Member of Council of Scottish National Blood Transfusion Association, 1940; Member, Scottish Civil Nursing Reserve Advisory Council, 1940; President Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow, since 1940; ex-President Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society; ex-President Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and Representative to General Medical Council, 1928-40; Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanark; member of Council British Red Cross Society, and Chairman of Executive Scottish Branch; Chairman, War Pensions Committee, Glasgow Area; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units Lowland Division; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late G. B. Edington, ironfounder, Glasgow, and Charlotte, *d.* of late P. F. Watt, M.D., Demerara; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London. M.B., C.M., Glasgow (commended), 1891; and M.D. (commended), 1895; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1896; F.F.P.S., 1897; F.S.A. (Scot.), 1909; D.Sc. Glasgow, 1913; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1931; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; was Hon. Physician to King George V, 1922-27; Professor of Surgery in Anderson's College; Lecturer in Anatomy, Western Medical School; afterwards Lecturer in Surgery; Assistant to Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; and Extra Hon. Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; late Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Consumption Sanatoria and Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; joined Vol. Medical Staff Corps, 1901; Capt. 1904; Major R.A.M.C.T., 1908; commanded detachment at Coronation, 1911 (medal); Lt.-Col. 1912; Commanded 1st Lowland Field Ambulance; Col. A.M.S.(T.F.), 1916; A.D.M.S. Lowland Division; Commanded 1/1st L.F.A., Gallipoli, Egypt, and 78th General Hospital, Egypt and Palestine (1914-15 Star, War Medal, and Victory Medal, and T.D.); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Anatomy and Surgery, in various Journals. *Recreations:* literature, fishing. *Address:* 20 Woodside Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4663. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

EDLMANN, Colonel Francis Joseph Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Kent; J.P.; *s.* of late F. J. Edlmann, J.P., Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt. (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon Col. 5th Bn. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt.; Partner in Merchant Banking House of Brown, Shipley & Co., 1921; devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions and Unemployment Relief; Member of Kent County Council, 1937; High Sheriff of Kent, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, City of London, Orleans.

EDMEADES, Major Henry; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, R.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Collings; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of T. F. Burnaby-Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; served European War. *Address:* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Meopham. *Club:* Junior United Service.
See also C. M. Baker.

EDMEADES, Lieut.-Col. William Allaire, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Major-General H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Kent; *m.* 1908, Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. A. James, of Barrock Park, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1900-01 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Kent. *T.A.:* Wrotham. *T.:* Boro Green 145. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDMOND, Lieut.-Col. James Hector, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *s.* of Dr. G. M. Edmond, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Major Godfrey Marchant, 29th Lancers, and Mrs. W. B. Cotton, Etah, U.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908-23-30 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1933. *Address:* 5 Park Lane, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 295. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EDMONDS, Cecil John, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; Assistant Adviser, Ministry of the Interior, Iraq, 1926-35, Adviser since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of Rev. Walter and Laura Edmonds; *m.* 1935, Alison, *o. c.* of late George Hooper, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in H.M. Levant Consular Service, 1910; acting Vice-Consul,

Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P., 1924-9, and subsequently to Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies. *Address:* 34 Peel Street, W.8. *Club:* United University.

EDGCUMBE, Kenelm William Edward, T.D.; Fellow of University College, London; late Lt.-Col. Commanding 27th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, R.E. (T.A.); J.P., Herts; *s.* of late Richard Edgcumbe and *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Lillian Agnes, *d.* of Col. A. C. Arkwright, of Hatfield Place, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied Electrical Engineering in Germany and at University College, London; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Secretary of the International Electrotechnical Commission; Vice-President of International Commission on Illumination; Vice-President of British Electrical Manufacturers' Association; Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society of Great Britain; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Corresponding Member of Elektrotech. Verein, Germany; Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, etc.; Chairman and Managing Director of Everett, Edgcumbe & Co. Ltd., which he founded in 1900; a keen Territorial for twenty-five years; served throughout European War. *Recreation:* his work. *Address:* Holwell Court, Hatfield, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDGE, Captain Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (L.) Bolton, 1916-23; Bosworth Division of Leicester, 1927-1931, (L. Nat.) since 1931; J.P.; *s.* of late Sir Knowles Edge; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada, *d.* of I. Ickringill, Keighley. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School. Middle Temple, London; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-22; a National Liberal Whip, 1922-23; Charity Commissioner, 1932-35. *Address:* Ribble Lodge, Lytham, Lancs. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDGELL, Beatrice, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Psychology, Bedford College, University of London; *b.* 1871; *y. d.* of Edward Higginson Edgell, Tewkesbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Würzburg, Bavaria. Member of Senate of University of London, 1906-10. *Publications:* Theories of Memory; Mental Life; Ethical Problems; papers in psychological journals; Proceedings of Aristotelian Society; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Club:* University Women's.

EDGELL, George Harold; Director of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., since 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 4 March 1887; *s.* of George Stephen Edgell and Isabella Wallace Corbin; *m.* 1914, Jean Walters Delano; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cutler's School, New York; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (A.B. 1909; Ph.D. 1913). Fellow American Academy in Rome, 1910-12; Asst. in Fine Arts, Harvard, 1909-10; Instructor, 1912-14; Asst. Professor, 1914-22; Associate Professor, 1922-1925; Professor 1925-35; Dean of the Faculty of Architecture, Harvard, 1922-35; American representative Interallied Commission for Propaganda, Italian General Staff, 1918; Annual professor American Academy in Rome, 1919-20; Exchange professor University of Paris, 1929; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1932; Overseer of Harvard University, since 1936; *Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935.* *Publications:* A History of Architecture, 1918 (with Fiske Kimball); The American Architecture of To-day, 1928; A History of Sienese Painting, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *T.:* Kenmore 5866. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Harvard, Tavern, Somerset, Boston; Harvard, Century, New York.

EDGELL, Vice-Adm. John Augustine, C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; Hydrographer of the Navy since 1932; *b.* 20 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late James Edgell, formerly of Teddington; *m.* 1912, Caroline Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late G. Rodolph, Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served afloat continuously and on all foreign stations; appointed to command H.M.S. Mutine, Africa Station, 1912, and has since had command of H.M. ships Triton, Hearty, Endeavour (twice), Merlin, and H.M.A.S. Moresby; served in N. Sea and the Dardanelles during the war; Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1917-20 and 1923-25; Assistant Hydrographer, *1928-30 and 1931-32; has been in* charge of Surveys in China, Australia, Red Sea, Mediterranean, also S. and W. Africa; British Delegate at International Hydrographic Conference in 1919, 1929, 1932, and 1937; awarded O.B.E. for services in command of surveying ships in the war, 1919; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935; Vice-Adm., 1938; retired list, 1938. *Publications:* a few professional papers. *Club:* United Service.

EDGERLEY, Catherine Mabel; L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Secretary of the Brontë Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *d.* of late William Blackwood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1907, Samuel Edgerley, M.A., M.D., late Medical Superintendent of Menston Mental Hospital, near Leeds. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Germany. Formerly Assistant Medical Officer at West Riding Mental Hospital, Sheffield; Surgeon Instructress to St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Otley Division. *Publications:* Eyesight of the Brontës; Causes of Death of the Brontës (British Medical Journal); A Portrait of Emily Brontë (Yorkshire Post), and medical articles. *Recreations:* literature, motoring. *Address:* Menston, near Leeds.

EDGEWORTH, Francis H., M.D., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., Lond.; Emeritus Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Bristol; Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary; late Major R.A.M.C.(T.) *b.* Bristol, 20 April 1864; *s.* of T. F. Edgeworth, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of T. Usher; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* papers on clinical medicine, on vertebrate embryology and Cranial Muscles of Vertebrates, 1935. *Address:* Bristol University, Bristol.

EDGEWORTH, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Essex, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.A.S.; M.I.E.E.; Royal Corps of Signals (retired); *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas N. Edgeworth; *m.* Isabel Mary, *widow* of Arthur F. Eves, Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and *e. d.* of John Trench Pigott. *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholarship and Senior Mathematical Scholarship); R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths. and Chemistry). Entered R.E., 1898; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 3 medals); retired pay, 1926; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept., Sudan, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Industrial Crisis; The Trade Balance; The Price Level. *Address:* Cherbury, Booterstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dunlaoghaire 82241. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDGINTON, May; writer; *m.* 1912, F. E. Baily, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Publications:* Many novels and short stories and serials in British and American magazines. Part author of Plays: Secrets, The Prude's Fall, The Ninth Earl, His Lady Friends, Deadlock. *Recreations:* dancing, motoring, gardening, travelling. *Address:* Vincent Lodge, Selsey, Sussex.

EDGLEY, John Milton, D.S.O. 1917; Solicitor, Sydney; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Louis Edgley and Ida Armstrong; *m.* 1909, Muriel Robertson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney University. Australian Imperial Force, 2nd Division on Gallipoli, as a Captain; 4th Division in France, Major (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, surfing. *Address:* 26 Beresford Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

EDGLEY, Norman George Armstrong; Hon. Mr. Justice Edgley; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court since 1939; *b.*

Bushire, 1913; Assist. Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915 (T/Capt.), S.W. Persia, 1917; Political Officer, British Forces, N.W. Persia, 1919 (T/Major, Special List); Special Duty in S. Kurdistan, 1922; Divisional Adviser and Administrative Inspector in the Kirkuk and Sulaimani provinces under Iraq Govt., 1922; Political Officer with military columns in Kurdistan, 1924; Liaison Officer with League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into frontier between Iraq and Turkey, 1925; Assistant Adviser, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926; Consul, 1928; British Assessor *League of Nations* Commission of Inquiry into the frontier between Iraq and Syria, 1932; Member of Demarcation Commission of Iraqi-Syrian Frontier, 1933; Adviser Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1933; Consul-General, 1937. *Publications:* various contributions on Persian, Arabian and Kurdish subjects to the Geographical Journal, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, Iraq. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Kerid-al-Pasha, Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDMONDS, Charles, *see* Carrington, C. E.

EDMONDS, Air Commodore Charles Humphrey Kingsman, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; *s.* of Chas. Edmonds, Lymington, Hants; *b.* 20 April 1891; *m.* 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, *d.* of Col. George Osborn, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Balkan War, 1911-12; Central Flying School, 1912; Squadron-Commander, 1916; European War, 1914-19; Cuxhaven raid, Dec. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1932-35; Wing Commander, 1918; Group Capt., 1929; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Greek Order of Merit; Passed Staff Colleges, Camberley and Andover. *Publications:* numerous articles on professional subjects in service journals, Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, Garnham, J.P.; M.P. (L.) North-East Bethnal Green, 1922-23; *b.* 1866. A Member of L.C.C. 1910-22; Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1908. *Address:* Carbis, King's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0508.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1915; D.Litt. (Oxford); Officer in charge of Military Branch, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1919; and Secretary of the Section since 1939; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; *s.* of J. Edmonds; *m.* 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Rev. M. Wood; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1909; p.s.c., 1897; Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890-96; D.A.A.G. Headquarters of army, 1899-1901; D.A.Q.M.G., etc., 1904-8; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909-10; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911-14; served S. Africa, 1902-3 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19; Gen. Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914; Deputy Engineer in Chief, B.E.F., 1918, etc. (six times in despatches); Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906; British Delegate to Red Cross Conference, 1907; Officer of Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander. *Publications:* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65; A Handbook of the German Army; Official History of the War: Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol. i. 1922, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1927, vol. iv. 1928, vol. v. 1931, vol. vi. 1934, vol. vii. 1937, vol. viii. 1939; Laws and Usages of War (with Professor L. Oppenheim), etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Charles and Mary E. Edmonds; *m.* 1916, A. Lindo Johnson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos; student interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1908; Consul in H.M. Levant Service, 1918; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923; Counsellor attached to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople; Consul-General at Rabat, 1930-34; at Strasbourg, 1934-38; at Milan, 1938-39; at Geneva, 1939-40.

EDMONDSON, Major Sir (Albert) James, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.P. (U.) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1922; Vice Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1939; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* and *o. surv. s.* of James and Isabelle Edmondson; *m.* 1911, Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of George James Freeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Honourable Artillery Company, R.H.A., 1910; gassed Battle of Paschendaele when commanding 309 Siege Battery; Staff appointment Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions; Member Oxfordshire County Council, 1922-37; Private Secretary to Chief Civil Commissioner, 1926; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury 1939; Government Whip, 1937-39. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Great Tew 44. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, St. Stephen's, 1900.

EDMONDSON, Rev. Robert Henry, Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916-40; Hon. Canon Emeritus, 1940. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Père Hyacinthe in Paris, 1882-86; Ordained, 1887; Curate of West Clandon, 1887-90; Assist. Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1890-91; Curate of Old Swynford, 1891-92; Vicar of Cradley, 1892-1911; R. D. Dudley, 1909-11; Rector of Upton-on-Severn, 1911-37; R. D. Upton, 1914-37. *Address:* The Haughs, Upton-on-Severn.

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C. J.; *see* Cranstoun.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 30 May 1867; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1895, Ida, *o. d.* of G. Stewart Forbes; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. *Heir:* *s.* (Archibald) Charles, *q.v.* *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Viscount Dunedin, Hon. G. Keppel.

EDMONSTONE, (Archibald) Charles; J.P.; *b.* 16 June 1898; landed proprietor; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Gwendolyn Mary, *d.* of late Marshall Field and of Mrs. Maldwin Drummond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieutenant 9th Lancers and A.D.C. to Governor of Madras. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Joint Master, Fernie Hounds, 1928-34. *Address:* Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, nr. Glasgow. *T.:* Blanefield 15; Highfield, Husbands Bosworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 215. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

EDMONTON, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Walter Foster Barfoot,** D.D. (Hon.), 1937. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto, B.A. 1923; University of Toronto, M.A. 1930. Deacon, 1922; priest, 1923; Tutor Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, 1926-33, Professor, 1933-34; Professor of St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1934-35, Warden, 1935-1941; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1934-41. *Address:* See House, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

EDMUNDS, Arthur, C.B. 1918; M.B., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1933; Fellow of King's College, Univ. of London; late Consulting Surgeon, Royal Navy; late temp. Surgeon Rear-Adm., R.N.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1934; late Surgeon, Great Northern Central Hospital: *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Edmunds and Anne Stroud Swift; *m.* 1911, Maud Dampier, *d.* of late Martin Stratford of Glou-

Design, School of Architecture, Liverpool University, 1911-12; Served European War, 1915-18, Able Seaman Royal Navy, Fourth Destroyer Flotilla; Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Publications:* The Things Which Are Seen: A Revaluation of the Visual Arts, 1921; Good and Bad Manners in Architecture, 1924; Architectural Style, 1925; What the Building Said, 1926; A Hundred New Towns for Britain, 1933; Gentlemen of the Slums, 1936; British Bluejacket, A Social Study of the Royal Navy, 1941; numerous contributions to architectural and other journals. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8077; 7 Courtland Terrace, Merthyr Tydfil. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Economic Reform, Stadium.

EDWARDS, Arthur Tudor, M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon-in-Charge, Department of Thoracic Surgery, London Hospital; Surgeon, Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Thoracic Surgeon, L.C.C. and Mount Vernon Hospitals; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Association of Surgeons; President Society of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Fellow American Association of Thoracic Surgeons; Corresponding Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine; Fellow (Foreign) of the Belgian Society of Surgery; Hon. M.D. Grenoble; *s.* of late William Edwards, J.P., Langland, Glam.; *m.* Evelyn Imelda Chichester, *d.* of Dr. Theo Hoskin, J.P., London. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital (University Scholar). Senior Broderip Scholar in Medicine and Surgery; Hunterian Professor R.C.S.; late Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Westminster Hospital; served European War, 1915-19, surgical specialist No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station; Major R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Thoracoscopy in Surgery of the Chest, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1924; Surgical Treatment of Phthisis and Bronchiectasis, Brit. Med. Jour., 1927; After-Effects of Surgical Procedures in Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brit. Med. Jour., 1928; Surgical Technique of Pulmonary Abscess, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1929; Intrathoracic Tumours, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1930; One Stage Lobectomy for Bronchiectasis, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1934; Malignant Disease of the Lung, Jour. Thor. Surg., 1934, etc. *Address:* 139 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7070; Durford Rise, Nr. Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 129. *Club:* United University.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. (Brevet-Colonel) Bartle M., M.C.; Landowner; one of H.M.'s hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 30 March 1891; *s.* of Major Mordaunt Edwards, V.C., and Alice, *d.* of General Norton; *m.* 1921, Daphne, M.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Cyril Kendall Butler, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with that regiment and on general staff during European War, 1914-18, in France, Salonika, and Palestine (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1931-35; County Councillor, Norfolk, since 1922; D.L. and J.P. Norfolk. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hardingham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hingham 236. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Rev. Canon Bickerton Cross, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Tenby with Gumfreston since 1913; Canon of St. David's Cathedral; Treasurer of St. David's Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Bickerton A. Edwards, Vicar of Llanwonno; *m.* 1902, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Philip Mules, Chester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery; Oxford University. Ordained, 1897; Curate of Gresford, 1897-1900; Rhyl, 1900-2; British Chaplain, Madeira, 1902-9; Vicar of Sharnbrook, 1909-13; Commissary to Bishop of Northern Africa 1907; Judge of Provincial Court, of Church in Wales, 1934; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Sept. 1939. *Publication:* Short Sermons in War Time. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Rectory, Tenby. *T.:* Tenby 68. *Club:* Tenby and County.

EDWARDS, Colonel Cameron Macpherson, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of John Cameron Edwards; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of late W. Wallace Watson, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Commanded 38th Battalion, C.E.F., for active service, Jan. 1915; 12th Brigade, 4th Canadian Div. (D.S.O. and two bars, wounded on Vimy Ridge, Easter Monday, 1917); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, June 1919. *Address:* Watson & Todd, Ltd., Liverpool; 140 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

EDWARDS, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, P.C. 1940; Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E., 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Bedwelty Div. of Monmouthshire since Dec. 1918; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury since 1940; Chief Labour Whip since 1931; Miners' Advisory Agent; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; 5th *s.* of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire; *m.* M. A., *d.* of William and Jane Davies, Abercarn, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner, checkweigher; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon. County Council, Education Authority, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon.

EDWARDS, Dr. Charles Alfred, F.R.S. 1930; Principal since 1927 and Professor of Metallurgy since 1920, University College, Swansea; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Florence Edith Roberts; one *s.* Apprentice in foundries of Lanc. and Yorks Railway Works, 1898; Chemical Laboratory, 1903-5; Assistant in Metallurgical Dept. N. P. Laboratory, Teddington, 1905-7; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907-10; Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. and Dorman, Long & Co., Middlesborough, 1910-14; Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914-20. *Publications:* numerous publications dealing with properties of metals and alloys, in journals of Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, and Institute of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 86 Eaton Crescent, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 2811. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Vaughan, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Green Howards; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Col. R. Charlton; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Green Howards, 1895; served Tirah, West Africa, S. Africa, Somaliland; European War (twice wounded; Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre); Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, York, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Cyril Ernest, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; LL.B. (Lond.); J.P. for County Borough of Southend-on-Sea, 1933; Practising Solicitor in London, Leigh-on-Sea, and East Ham, Essex; *b.* 12 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Ernest Edwards, J.P.; *m.* 1913, Jessie Boyd; four *s.* *Educ.:* private; London University. Solicitor, 1915; commissioned East Ham (S.) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Oct. 1915; served in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C.; Croix de Guerre); commanding East Ham Bn. in April 1918; when disbanded; retired Jan. 1919 with rank of Major; Commodore, Essex Yacht Club, 1927-31; Member, Society for Nautical Research. *Recreations:* yachting, badminton, nautical research. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Burnham Yacht; Essex and Alexandra Yacht.

EDWARDS, Ebenezer; President Mineworkers' Federation of Great Britain, 1931-32, Secretary since 1932; *b.* Chevington, Northumberland, 1884. M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth 1929-31. *Address:* 50 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8886.

EDWARDS, Evangeline Dora; Professor of Chinese in University of London

Muriel Durett, *er. d.* of late Henry Duret Foster, J.P., Polgwin, Bodmin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. 3rd Bn. (Militia) Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1905; Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1907; 33rd Queen's Own Light Cavalry (Indian Army) 1909; served European War, 1914-18; Bde. Major, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-20; G.S.O. 2, Tochi Valley, Waziristan, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1934; Col. 1934; Brig. 1934; Deputy Director Remounts, India, 1930; Director Remounts, India, 1934. *Publications:* Register of Thoroughbred Stallions (India), 1936; Register of Arab, Anglo-Arab and Indian Bred Stallions, 1936. *Address:* Lanwithan, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.:* Lostwithiel 113. *Clubs:* Overseas, St. James'; Royal Bombay Yacht.

EDWARDES, family name of **Baron Kensington.**

EDWARDES, Lt.-Col. Alexander Coburn, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Stanley De Burgh Edwardes, K.C.B. Served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with Swords); Afghanistan, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired 1921. *Address:* Upover, Marine Drive, Torquay, Devon.

EDWARDES, Arthur Henry Francis; Adviser to Japanese Embassy, London; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hon. C. E. Edwardes, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Kensington and late Lady Blanche Edwardes, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1913, Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Lord Theobald Butler. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Chinese Maritime Customs Service of China, 1903; Officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1927; resigned, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 208 Clive Court, W.9. *Club:* Union.

EDWARDES, Hon. Mrs. Cecil; *see* Edvina, Madame.

EDWARDES, Tickner, Author and Priest; Captain (retired), R.A.M.C.; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1865. Enlisted as private in the R.A.M.C., Aug. 1915; went to Gallipoli and served there until the evacuation; promoted Staff Sergeant-Major, Jan. 1917, and attached to General Headquarters Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918; Captain, Jan. 1919; Medical Entomologist on Staff of Col. Sir Ronald Ross, Malaria Consultant to War Office, April 1918-Feb. 1919; Rector of Folkington, 1925-27; Vicar of Burpham, Arundel, 1927-35; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Sidelights of Nature, 1898; An Idler in the Wilds, 1905; The Bee-Master of Warrilow, 1906; The Lore of the Honey Bee, 1908; Lift-Luck on Southern Roads, 1910; Neighbourhood — A Year's Life in and about an English Village, 1911; The Honey-Star, 1913; Tansy, 1914; Bees as Rent Payers, 1914; With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt, 1918; The Seventh Wave, 1922; Bee-keeping for All: a Manual of Honey-Craft, 1923, revised and enlarged 5th Ed., 1939; Bee-Keeping Do's and Dont's, 1925; Sunset Bride, 1927; Life's Silver Lining, 1927; A Country Calendar, 1928; Eve, the Enemy, 1931; A Downland Year, 1939. *Address:* The Cottage, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

EDWARDES-DAVIES, Rev. Canon David, M.A, Vicar of Swansea (St. Mary) since 1934; Rural Dean of Swansea since 1937; Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1934, Chancellor since 1941; *b.* 30 May 1879; *m.* 1931, May, *d.* of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llambedr, Ruthin. *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall, Univ. of Durham (Scholar, Theological Exhibitioner), B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907; St. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1905. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Oswestry, 1905-8; Wrexham, 1908-12; Vicar of Brymbo, 1912-19; Mold, 1919-28; Rhyl, 1928-34; Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral and Chairman of Diocesan Education Committee, 1930; Member of Governing Body, and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swansea, South Wales. *T.A.:* Vicar Swansea. *T.:* Swansea, 5359. *Club:* Rotary.

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Rous, O.B.E.; Managing Director, Exe Shellfish, Ltd.; Director, Fred Ward and Co. Ltd.; Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, 1919-33; *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Dr. George Cordy Edwardes-Ker, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar); M.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours. College Warden and member of Staff of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909-14; enlisted in Buffs, Aug. 1914; Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant Director of Gas Services, B.E.F., France (O.B.E., despatches thrice; French Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Publications:* Practical Agricultural Chemistry; Practical Chemistry of Garden; many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, for ten years member of Devon County Team, and Vice-Chairman Devon County L.T.A.; fly-fishing. *Address:* Burn Cottage, Exmouth, Devon. *T.A.:* Exmouth. *T:* 2738. *Club:* Lawn Tennis, Teignmouth.

EDWARDS, Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) East Middlesbrough since 1935; Managing Director of Harrison Bros. (England) Ltd. Middlesbrough; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Edwards; *m.* 1917, Ann Raines Hoskison; two *d.* No political activities prior to 1931, when joined Labour Party on the desertion of its leaders; Middlesbrough Town Council, 1932; writes and lectures on international politics and economics. *Address:* Grafton Chambers, 99 Albert Road, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Middlesbrough 2968.

EDWARDS, Maj.-General Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 22 Sep. 1862; *y. s.* of the late William Edwards, late Bengal Civil Service, of Craigton, Ross-shire, N.B.; *m.* 1892, Kate (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late John Henderson, Middlethird, Berwickshire; (*o. s.* killed in action 9th May 1915). *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Eton House, Tonbridge. Entered Army through Militia (3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders), 1883; 1st Dragoon Guards, promoted Captain 1889; Major, 1896; transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Colonel 1900; Colonel 1905. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902; commanded Imperial Light Horse and "A" Division South African Constabulary (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col., and C.B.); commandant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1903-1905; Military Secretary to Viceroy in India, 1905; A.A.G. Northern Command India, 1905-6; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1906-12; Commandant-General Rhodesian Forces, 1912-1923; served World War (granted Hon. Rank of Major-General, K.B.E., despatches); retired, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, Arthur James Howie, F.S.A. Scot.; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland since 1938; *b.* 15 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Capt. John Edwards, Dundee; *m.* Margaret Jane, 3rd *d.* of late William Cumming, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Assistant Keeper National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 1912; served European War, 1914-19, in Malta, Salonika, Egypt and Palestine. *Publications:* Contributions to Archæological publications. *Recreations:* bowling, shooting. *Address:* 52 Strathearn Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 54443.

EDWARDS, (Arthur) Trystan, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; Associate Member of Town Planning Institute; past member of Council of Institute of Structural Engineers; Honorary Corresponding Member of Institute Littéraire et Artistique de France; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, 1884. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (honours in mathematics and lit. hum.). Articled pupil to Sir Reginald Blomfield, R.A., 1907-10; Department of Civic

College, Cardiff; King's College Hospital, London. Served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19; entered University College, Cardiff, 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. 1923; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London, University, 1928; Hon. Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1928, and to the Evelina Hospital for Children, 1931; Robert Jones Gold Medal for an essay upon Injuries to Muscles and Tendons, 1930, and the Jacksonian Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for a Dissertation on Diverticula of the Intestine, 1932; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934. *Publications:* Diverticula of the Small Intestine and Colon: Brit. J. Surg., 1929, Vol. 17 and 1934, Vol. 22; Lancet, 1934, Vol. 1; B.M.J., 1934, Vol. 1; Injuries to Muscles and Tendons: Lancet, 1932, Vol. 1; Med. Press and Circ. Supplement, 1934; Surgical Emergencies in Children, 1935; Diverticula and Diverticulitis of the Intestine, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Harold Walter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster, Heckmondwike School, Yorks.; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of S. E. Edwards, C.C.; *m.* 1913, Celia, *d.* of G. A. Smith, Handsworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* March Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A. Hons. Nat. Science). Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association; Private Secretary, 1920-21; Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham; four years' active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt. and on the Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French); Prospective Parliamentary Candidate, Handsworth Division, Birmingham, 1918; Member Council I.A.H.M.; Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920; Officier d'Académie, 1934. *Publications:* newspaper articles on The Land Question. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Lower Popeley, Liversedge, Yorks.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Henry Molesworth, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *s.* of late Lionel Edwards; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 56 Oxhey Road, Watford. *T.:* Watford 5926.

EDWARDS, Colonel Herbert Ivor Powell, D.S.O., 1919; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Howell Powell Edwards, J.P., of Novington Manor, Lewes, and Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Bonsall, D.L., J.P., Glanrheidol, Cardiganshire; *m.* Nora Theodora Imogene, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Parsons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Served in Sussex Yeomanry, 1906-29; European War, Staff-Captain, 1st S.E. Mounted Brigade, 1914; Major 1/1 Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Sussex Yeomanry Batt., 1917-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France (despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently Brigade Commander 13th (Sussex Yeomanry) Army Brigade R.A., and Battery and Brigade Commander 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's) Field Brigade R.A., 1921-29; Colonel, Territorial Army, 1929-1941; C.C., E. Sussex, 1926; Chairman, E. Sussex County Council, 1934-37; Member, Sussex T. Army Association. *Publication:* History of Sussex Yeomanry, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Novington Manor, Lewes, Sussex; Odintune Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Plumpton. *T.:* Plumpton 317. *Club:* Bath.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Ivo Arthyr Exley, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Durham University. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1901; 1st Lt. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. R.F.C. 1917; served in England till 1910; India till 1914; Dardanelles, 1915-16; France, 1916-17, 1917-18; Staff Officer Air Ministry; 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915-16 Star); retired from R.A.F. and R.A., 1919; Deputy Director Air Transport Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1922. *Publication:* (with F. Tymms) Commercial Air Transport, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Cronks Foot, Meadvale, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3072.

EDWARDS, John, D.S.O. 1918; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Rev. James Edwards, Neath; *b.* Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882; *m.* Gwen, *d.* of late Dr. J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British and Intermediate Schools, Neath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar); B.A., London University. Served European War (R.W.F.), 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); M.P. Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire, Dec. 1918-22; Independent Candidate University of Wales, 1923; member of Court of Governors, U.C.W. Aberystwyth; active part in Welsh Drama. *Publications:* The Call of the Sea, The Broken Reed, Edwards Castellnedd; contributions to English and Empire Law Digest, etc. *Address:* 11 West Road, Kingston Hill. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDWARDS, John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E., 1918; Chairman and Managing Director of William Ryder, Ltd., Bolton; Chairman and Managing Director of British Heating Industries, Ltd., Bolton and London. *Address:* Friarscroft, Markland Hill Lane, Heaton, Bolton.

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1916; *s.* of 1st. Bt. and Kathleen Ermyntrude, *d.* of late John Corfield, J.P.; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire. *T.:* Sketty 88288.

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C.B. 1916; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served H.M.S. Sutlej as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake; commanded H.M.S. Falmouth during European War; present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Commodore and S.N.O. H.M.S. Kent, Vladovostock, 1918-19; retired, 1926; ship sunk by German submarine, Aug. 1916; officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia; Czeco-Slovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Montpellier, Cheltenham.

EDWARDS, John Goronwy, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1919; Senior Tutor since 1931; Joint-Editor of the English Historical Review; *b.* 14 May 1891; *s.* of John William and Emma Edwards; *m.* 1925, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Rev. William Williams. *Educ.:* Holywell County School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Manchester University (Research Scholar). 1st Class Modern History, 1913; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1919; Librarian of Jesus College, 1920-25; Junior Bursar, 1926-29; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-36; Proctor, 1932-33. *Publications:* Flint Pleas, 1283-85, 1922; Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales, 1935; Littere Wallie, 1940; historical articles. *Address:* The Old Pound House, Manor Road, Old Headington, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 6970.

EDWARDS, Sir John Henry Priestley Churchill, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1866; late Lieut. 23rd Batt. London Regiment; *b.* 7 July 1889; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd *d.* of late John Capes Clark; *S.* father, 1896. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Charles Serrell Priestley [*b.* 1 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1916, Margarita Ethelyn, *d.* of late J. B. King Kalvi; *Educ.:* Rossall].

EDWARDS, John Hugh; J.P. Surrey; *e. s.* of late Councillor John Edwards, Aberystwyth; *m.* Doris, *y. d.* of

(School of Oriental and African Studies) since 1939; *b.* 13 Aug. 1888; *d.* of late Rev. John Edwards. *Educ.:* University of London. Lecturer in Chinese at School of Oriental Studies, Univ. of London, 1921-31; Reader in Chinese in Univ. of London, 1931-1939. *Publications:* Chinese Prose Literature of the T'ang Period, Vol. 1, 1937, Vol. II, 1938; The Dragon Book, 1939; Confucius, 1940; articles in journals. *Club:* Lady Golfers'.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hyde, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 1873. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., Bt.-Major); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-General Frederick Charles, R.M., retired; *b.* 6 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Captain Frederick Edwards, R.N., Ivybridge; *m.* 1899, Nona Louisa, *d.* of Robert White Stevens, Plymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Royal Naval School, New Cross. 2nd Lt. R.M. 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; 2nd Commandant, 1921; Commandant Plymouth Division, 1924; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Major-Gen. 1926; Lieut.-General, 1928; retired, 1929; Supt. of Gymnasia, Gibraltar, 1900-3; Staff Officer Ports Div. R.M. 1908-10; O.C. Shetland Section R.N.R. 1910-20; Grand Fleet, 1914-15; West Indies, 1915-16. *Recreations:* fishing, football. *Address:* 3 Nelson Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 679. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925; Editor of the Catholic Medical Guardian since 1938; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Richard and Lucy Edwards; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Simon, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913; R.F.C. and R.A.F. pilot, 1916-20; Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920; assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25. *Recreations:* travel, music, theatre. *Address:* 22 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 698.

EDWARDS, George, J.P. County of London; H.M. Lieutenant City of London; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Kensington, 2 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1879, Florence, *d.* of Joseph Hodgson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Science and Art Schools, South Kensington. Has had an extensive practice in London and many provincial towns; Chairman Aerated Bread Company for 16 years; Claudius Ash, Son & Co. for 18 years, and for 16 years Chairman of the St. James's Bench; has travelled in all European countries and in India, China, Japan, Africa, and America. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Cheniston, Egham, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 354.

EDWARDS, Col. George Bennicke, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Antony, Cornwall, 2 July 1881; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief E. G. Edwards, R.N.; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late E. A. Price, A.K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead College, Plymouth; London Hospital. Qualified, 1906, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col 1930; Col. 1934; No. 4 General Hospital, France, 22 Aug. 1914; second in command, No. 8 Field Ambulance, 1914; Medical Officer to the 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; second in command, 43rd Field Ambulance, and later commanded No. 72 Field Ambulance, 1915; No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station, 1918; No. 43 C.C.S., 1919; temp. Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Holmwood, Horsell Vale, Horsell, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1656.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. George Maitland, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1919, Josephine, *d.* of late E. A. Mitchell Innes, K.C., C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Aspatria, Cumberland. Mining Engineer and Associate M.Inst.M.M.; served in Gallipoli, France, commanded 254th Tunnelling Company; Chief Staff Officer to British Military Mission, Russian Army Headquarters, 1917-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, Third and Fourth Class Order of St. Vladimir with Swords, Second Class St. Stanislaus with Swords, Third Class St. Anne with Swords, Officer of Order of Star of Rumania with Swords).

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Graham Thomas George, C.B. 1915; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1864; *m.* 1920, Mary *d.* of late Capt. Horatio Pettus-Batcheler. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; Adjutant, Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 22 Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *Club:* Cavalry.

EDWARDS, Col. Guy Janion, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late Coldstream Guards; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1931; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur J. Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex; *m.* 1921, Janet, (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of Harold McCorquodale of Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1926; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1910-13; 4th Batt., 1915-16; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20; Com. 2nd Battalion, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926; A.A.G., War Office, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; served European War (despatches twice, M C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Battalion (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917-19; Re-employed in present War as O.C. Coldstream Guards Regiment and Regimental District, Sept. 1939-May 1941; reverted to retired pay, 1941. *Address:* Rockcliff, Upper Slaughter, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Stow on the Wold 48. *Club:* Guards'.

EDWARDS, Gwilym Arthur, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon); Minister Presbyterian Church of Wales (ordained 1909); Principal of the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Aberystwyth, since 1939; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Rev. Owen Edwards, B.A., Melbourne, Australia, and Mary, *d.* of J. Meyrick Jones, J.P., Dolgelly; *m.* 1917, Mary Nesta, *d.* of Richard Hughes, F.R.C.V.S., Brynoswallt, Oswestry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Classics) University of Wales, 1903; B.A. (Classical Mods., Lit. Hum., Honours Theology) Oxford, 1908; M.A., 1911. Held Pastorates of Zion, Carmarthen. 1908-11; Oswald Road, Oswestry, 1911-17; City Road, Chester, 1917-23; Tabernacle, Bangor, 1923-28; ex-President of the Russell Club, Oxford; ex-President of the Welsh School of Social Service; Lecturer at the Normal College, Bangor, on Religious Instruction, 1923-28; Professor at the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Bala, 1928-39; First Secretary of the Ministerial Candidates Board (N. Wales); Davies Lecturer, 1933. *Publications:* two volumes of Children's Stories in Welsh, 1921, 1928; two volumes in Welsh on the Bible, 1922, 1932; one Welsh volume on the History of Civilisation, 1927; and one on the Kingdom of God and Apocalyptic, 1935; one Welsh volume on History of the Theological College, Bala, 1837-1937, 1937; Editor of Free Churchmanship, 1913 and The Leisure of the Adolescent (in Welsh), 1929. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The Theological College, Aberystwyth, S. Wales.

EDWARDS, Harold Clifford, M.S., F.R.C.S., Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to King's College Hospital and to the Evelina Hospital for Children; *b.* 15 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William Evans Edwards and Mary Selina Jones; *m.* 1926, Ida Margaret Atkinson Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* University

yr. d. of late James Thomson, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897-1900; Bradford Grammar School, 1900-8; Headmaster Heath Grammar School, Halifax, 1908-16; Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, 1916-36; President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1929. *Address:* Pentlowe, 270 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87387.

EDWARDS, Rev. Canon William George, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *s* of Rev. W. E. Edwards, Prebendary of Hereford and Vicar of Orleton, Herefordshire; *m.* Charlotte Ann, (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of Roland Hill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Haslemere, 1882; Alverstoke, 1886; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Southampton, 1889; Warden of St. Thomas' Diocesan Home for the Friendless and Fallen, 1902-21; Rector of Wonston, Hants, 1921-31; Chaplain of Basingstoke Union, 1905; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916; Rural Dean of Winchester, 1921-28. *Address:* 8 Winsley Avenue, W. Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2042.

EDWARDS, William Stuart, C.M.G. 1935; K.C. 1927; Deputy Minister of Justice, Canada, since 1924; *b.* Thurso, P.Q., 14 July 1880; *s.* of Charles Fraser Edwards, Clarence, Ont., and Effie Kemp, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Leslie Macintosh, *y. d.* of Dr. Donald Marshall, Kenora, Ontario; two *s.* two *d.* Called to Bar, Ontario, 1909; legal officer, Dept. of Justice, Canada, 1910; Secretary Dept. of Justice, 1913; Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice, 1914. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Canada.

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *er. s.* of Sir John Edwards Edwards-Moss, 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* b. John [*b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1911, Dorothy K. G., *e. d.* of late Ven. Henry William Watkins; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Club:* Boodle's.

EDYE, Major John Henry Murray, D.S.O., M.C.; York and Lancaster Regt.; *s.* of late Col. M. W. J. Edye; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of late E. F. Hooper, The Hill, Stroud, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., 1914; Major, 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Mons Star, two war medals, despatches); Mesopotamia rebellion, 1920 (medal and despatches). *Address:* 2nd Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt., South Barracks, Khartoum, Sudan.

EELES, Lt.-Col. Cecil Aubrey, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; O.C. 16th Lt. A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.); *b.* 22 Mar. 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Eeles; *m.* 1920, Germaine, *d.* of Jules Bernier, Versailles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1905; India, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Army, 1919-20; Adjutant, T.A., 1920-24; B.O. Instructor, Ecole de Guerre, 1928-29; Lt.-Col. 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* 8, Old Shoreham Road, Hove. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

EFFINGHAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1887, **Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard,** 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr.* 1554; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. F. C. Howard, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1904, Rosamond Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1914). *d.* of late E. H. Hudson; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Madeleine, *d.* of William D. Foshay. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Howard of Effingham, *q.v.*

EGAN, William Henry; Secretary; J.P.; *b.* Feb. 1869. M.P. (Lab.) West Birkenhead, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member of Birkenhead Town Council since 1911. *Address:* 49 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.

EGERTON, family name of **Baron Egerton** and **Earls of Ellesmere** and **Wilton.**

EGERTON of Tatton, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1859; **Maurice Egerton,** *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of S. Watson Taylor of Erlstoke Park, Wilts; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tatton Park, Knutsford.

EGERTON, Alfred Charles Glyn, F.R.S. 1926; M.A.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.Phys.; B.Sc. London; Professor of Chemical Technology, Imperial College of Science since 1936; Sec. of the Roy. Soc. since 1938; Fellow Univ. Coll., London; late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., and Hon. Mary Georgina, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *m.* 1912, Hon. Ruth Julia Cripps, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.C. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, London; Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University, 1921-36. *Address:* 63E Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8758. *Club:* Athenæum.

EGERTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. F. Egerton, and Helen, *d.* of Martin Tucker Smith (she *m.* 2nd, Sir W. J. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G.); *m.* 1930, Helen, widow of Capt. Francis Dykes Walker. *Educ.:* Radley. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1902; D.A.A.G. Gallipoli, 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EGERTON, Rev. Sir Brooke de Malpas Grey-, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1617; M.A.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1845; *s.* of late Rev. William Henry Egerton, 4th *s.* of 9th Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of late Brooke Cunliffe; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1878, Alice Catherine (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Rev. Edward Rose Breton. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* Philip Reginald de Belward Egerton, *q.v.* *Address:* Upper Berwick, Shrewsbury.

EGERTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Hertel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1923, Margaret d'Esté (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., of Ashcott Hill, near Bridgwater; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. A. M. G. Joly. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EGERTON, George (Mrs. Golding Bright) (Mary Chavelita), writer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Dec. 1860; *e. d.* of late Capt. John J. Dunne, Queen's Co., and Isabel George Bynon, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1st, 1888, H. H. W. Melville, (*d.* 1889); 2nd, 1891, Egerton Clairmonte (*d.* 1901), author of The Africander, *e. s.* of Adolphus Julian Clairmonte, Lakelands, Nova Scotia; 3rd, 1901, Reginald Golding Bright (*d.* 1941), *s.* of Dr. John Meaburn Bright, Alvaston, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* privately. Born in Melbourne, in camp at Tauranga during Maori War; went in sailing vessel to Valparaiso to see mother's uncle, Admiral Don George Bynon; arrived during bombardment; then to Wales and Ireland; since worked in America and London; been in most countries in Europe, four times to United States, once since to South America; intended for an artist, but family affairs prevented course of study as intended; writing came as an afterthought. *Publications:* Keynotes, 1893; Discords, 1894; Young Ofeg's Ditties, 1895; Symphonies, 1897; Fantasias, 1898; The Wheel of God, 1898; Rosa Amorosa, 1901; Flies in Amber, 1905; His Wife's Family (play), 1908; The Backsliders (play), 1910; The Rafale (adaptation), 1911; The Daughter of Heaven (adaptation from Pierre Loti and Judith Gautier's play), 1912; The Attack (adaptation), 1912; Wild Thyme, Flers et Caillavet (adaptation), 1914; Camilla States her Case (Play), 1925. *Recreations:* languages, dialects, needlework; genealogy (Member Genealogical Society, Original Founder Mem-

late Sir Samuel Faire, Glenfield Frith, Leicester. *Educ.:* University College of Wales. Late member of County Council, Cardiganshire; was a member of the Speaker's Commission on Devolution; Governor of the University Colleges at Aberystwyth and Cardiff; M.P. (L.) Mid-Glamorgan, 1910-22; Accrington, 1923-29; formerly Member of Aberystwyth Town Council, Chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban Council; President of Surrey Federation of Ratepayers' Associations and of the Confederation of Federated Ratepayers' Associations of England and Wales; President of the Haslemere Chamber of Trade, and also of the Haslemere Rotary Club. *Publications:* From Village Green to Downing Street: The Life of D. Lloyd George, M.P.; The History of Wales. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairdene, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Rev. J. R. Wynne-; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.I., R.C.A. 1926; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of Dr. James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ashness Wells; three *s.* one *d.* Artist and press illustrator and writer, chiefly on sporting subjects. *Publications:* (with H. F. Wallace) Hunting and Stalking Deer, 1927; Huntsmen—Past and Present, 1929; My Hunting Sketch Book, 2 vols., 1928 and 1930; Famous Foxhunters, 1932; A Leicester Sketch Book, 1935; Seen from the Saddle, 1936; My Irish Sketch Book, 1938; Horses and Ponies, 1938. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Broughton 23. *Club:* London Sketch.

EDWARDS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Macleod Gamul Arthur, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; Senr. Technical Officer on Staff of C.-in-C., Portsmouth, since 1939; *b.* 3 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Rev. W. G. A. Edwards; *m.* 1st, 1909, Winifred (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Roland Richardson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Cynthia, *d.* of Capt. Basil Piercy, R.N., Fornham House, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, twice, O.B.E.); Engr. Comdr., 1921; Engr. Capt., 1931; Engr. Rear-Admiral, 1937. *Address:* Starcross, Bedhampton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Rev. Maurice Henry, O.B.E. 1928; B.A.; K.H.C.; Chaplain-in-Chief R.A.F. since 1940; *b.* 17 May 1886; *s.* of Canon C. Edwards, Hon. Canon of Ripon; *m.* 1918; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Queen's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bedale, 1911-14; Chaplain R.N., 1914-18; Chaplain R.A.F. since 1918; served Iraq (Civics) 1919-21 and 1930-32; Egypt, 1921-24. *Recreations:* past: rugger, cricket, hockey; present: salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Danes Hill Farm House, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 2415. *Club:* R.A.F.

EDWARDS, Ness; M.P. (Lab.) Caerphilly Division since 1939; *b.* 5 April 1897. *Educ.:* Labour College, London. Started in Pit aged 13 years. *Publications:* Industrial Revolution in South Wales; Frost and Chartist Movement in Wales; Workers' Theatre; History of the South Wales Mines; History of South Wales Miners' Federation. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Harrington, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of P. J. Edwards of Blakesley, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College. Councillor City of Westminster since 1910; served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli and France; H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge; as Commanding Officer Allied Naval Brigade, N. Russia, 1919, and as Commander (D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, Orders of St. Vladimir and Anne of Russia, despatches thrice). *Publications:* The difficulties of Air Raid Insurance; The Law and the Poor; Co-partnership Schemes and their drafting difficulties. *Recreation:* aviation. *Address:* 33 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. *T.A.:* Festinatim, Rand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 8835. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Garrick.

EDWARDS, Ralph; Keeper, Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1937; *b.* 24 June 1894; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Edwards, formerly Rector of Tredington, Shipston-on-Stour, and of late Edith Lilian, *e. d.* of late C. J. Collins Prichard, Pwllywrach, Glamorgan; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Ingham Brooke; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hertford College, Oxon B.A. (War Degree). European War 2nd Lieut., 1917-18, twice resigned Commission on account of ill-health; Middle Temple, Final Bar Examin. 2nd Class; Member of Editorial staff of Country Life, 1921-26; Assistant, Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926-28; Assistant Keeper, 1st Class, 1928-37; Member of Board of Studies in Art, London University; Member of Advisory Committee for Art and Archæology, National Museum of Wales. *Publications:* (with late Percy Macquoid) The Dictionary of English Furniture, 3 vols.; Numerous articles on pictures and decorative art. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Suffolk House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3381; Swingleton House, Monks Eleigh, Ipswich. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Richard Fielding, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late General C. A. Edwards, C.B., Colonel 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Secretary, R.E. Institute, Chatham, 1897-1902; Commanding Mersey Defences, 1914-18; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1919-22; Military Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* 10 Leigh Road, Southampton.

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1918; Commercial Secretary; *s.* of late J. A. Edwards, War Office; *b.* 18 March 1891; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late W. O. Plowright, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul, Berlin, 1920; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1920-22; Consul at Brest, 1923-25; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Republic of Hayti, 1925-29; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1929-35; British Legation, Budapest, 1935-39; British Embassy, Rome, 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Robert M.W.; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Walter Manoel; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Leeds since 1928; *b.* 17 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Major E. G. Edwards, Royal Artillery; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich; Exeter College, Oxford. Commission in Royal Garrison Artillery, 1904; War Service, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); retired as Major, 1921; B.A. (Oxon.) 1925, M.A. 1927; Fellow, Merton College, Oxford, 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Reserve). *Publications:* Contribution to New Chapters in Greek Literature, 1930; articles in Classical and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 5 Oak Bank, Shaw Lane, Headingley, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 521191. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDWARDS, Wilfred Norman, B.A. (Camb.); F.L.S.; F.G.S.; Keeper of Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1938; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late C. L. Edwards; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of F. J. How; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge County School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered British Museum (Natural History), 1913; Deputy-Keeper of Geology, 1931-38. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on fossil plants, in scientific journals; guide-books issued by British Museum (Natural History). *Recreations:* reading, travel, folk-dancing. *Address:* The Old House, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 935.

EDWARDS, William, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds); *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of late James Edwards; *m.* 1925, Fanny Spence,

for Railways, 1924-26; Chairman Commonwealth Grants Commission since 1934; Member of Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications:* Editor of The Australian Mandate for New Guinea, 1928; Public Life of Hon. George Swinburne, 1931; State Socialism in Victoria, 1932; Search for a Social Philosophy, 1940; chapter on Australia and the Empire in Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* Australian Legation, China. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne.

EGLINTON and WINTON, 16th Earl of (*cr.* 1507), **Archibald Seton Montgomerie,** D.L. Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448; E. of Winton, 1600; Baron Kilwinning, 1615; Baron Ardrossan (U.K.), 1806; E. of Winton (U.K.), 1859; Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire; Major, late Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 23 June 1880; *e. s.* of 15th Earl, and Janet Lucretia, D.B.E., LL.D., (*d.* 1923), *d.* of B. A. Cunninghame; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lady Beatrice Dalrymple (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Stair; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Marjorie, *widow* of Guy Vernon, and *d.* of Thomas Walker McIntyre; one *s.* Late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; served European War, signalling officer, 1914-18 (despatches). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Lord Montgomerie, *q.v.* *Address:* Eglinton, Irvine; Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Orleans, Boodles.

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, William Mure, Col. A. R. Trotter.

EGMONT, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1733), **Frederick George Moore Perceval,** Bt. 1661; Baron Perceval, 1715; Viscount Perceval, 1722; Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762; Baron Arden, 1770; Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802; *b.* 14 Apr. 1914; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Cecilia (*d.* 1916), *d.* of James Burns Moore, Montreal; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Ann Geraldine, *d.* of D. G. Moodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Viscount Perceval, *q.v.* *Address:* 707 Prospect Place, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

EGYPT, and the SUDAN, Bishop of, since 1920; **Right Rev. Llewelyn Henry Gwynne, D.D.;** C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; D.D. Glasgow, 1919; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, of Kilvey, near Swansea. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate of St. Chad's, Derby, 1886-89; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1889-92; Vicar of Emmanuel, Nottingham, 1892-99; went out as missionary to Khartoum after the recovery of the Sudan, 1899; Archdeacon of the Sudan, 1905; Volunteer Chaplain with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug. 1914 to Aug. 1915; Deputy Chaplain-General in France, 1915; Bishop of Khartoum, 1908-20. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum; Bishop's House, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo. *Club:* National.

EGYPT, and the SUDAN, Assistant Bishop in; *see* Gelsthorpe, Rt. Rev. Alfred Morris.

EGYPT, Archdeacon in; *see* Johnston, Ven. Francis F.

EIBENSCHUTZ, Ilona (Mme Derenburg), pianist (retired); *b.* Budapest, 8 May 1873; *m.* 1902, Carl Derenburg (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* Vienna and Frankfort. Pupil of Mdme. Clara Schumann. First public appearance at Vienna at the age of six years; since then played before Queen Victoria, Empress Frederick, Emperor of Russia, etc.; also in the most prominent concerts of the Continent, and in London at the Philharmonic and the Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace, etc.

EINSTEIN, Prof. Albert; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, 1931; Professor of theoretical Physics; Permanent member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton N. J., since 1933; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1931; late Director of Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physik and Professor of Physics, Pr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; *b.* 14 March 1879; *s.* of Hermann Einstein and Pauline Koch; *m.* 2nd, Elsa (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rudolf Einstein; two *s.* Rhodes Memorial Lecturer at Oxford, 1931; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1931-32; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1921; Copley medal of Roy. Soc., 1925. *Publications:* Relativity (English translation), 1920; Zur Einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 1929; About Zionism (English translation), 1930; (with Sigmund Freud) Why War? (English translation), 1933; My Philosophy, 1934; The World as I see it (English translation) 1935; The Evolution of Physics (with Leopold Infeld), 1938. *Address:* 112 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.

EINZIG, Paul, D.Sc. Pol. & Econ. (Paris); Foreign Editor of the Financial News and of the Banker; *b.* Brasov (Transylvania), 25 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Bernard Einzig, Brasov, and late Giselle Weisz; *m.* 1931, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of J. Telford Quick, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasov; Oriental Academy of Budapest; University of Paris. Paris Correspondent of the Financial News, 1921; Foreign Editor, 1923; Political Correspondent, 1939: member of Advisory Technical Committee on Gold, etc. of the Imperial Institute, 1928; British subject by naturalisation, 1929. *Publications:* Le Mouvement des Prix, 1923; International Gold Movements, 1929; The Bank for International Settlements, 1930; The Fight for Financial Supremacy, 1931; The World Economic Crisis, 1931; Behind the Scenes of International Finance, 1931; The Tragedy of the Pound, 1932; Finance and Politics, 1932; Montagu Norman, 1932; The Comedy of the Pound, 1933; The Economic Foundations of Fascism, 1933; The Sterling-Dollar-Franc Tangle, 1933; Germany's Default, 1934; The Economics of Rearmament, 1934; Exchange Control, 1934; France's Crisis, 1934; The Future of Gold, 1934; World Finance since 1914, 1935; Bankers, Statesmen and Economists, 1935; Exchange Clearing, 1935; Monetary Reform in Theory and Practice, 1936; The Theory of Forward Exchange, 1937; World Finance 1935-37, 1937; Will Gold Depreciate? 1937; Foreign Balances, 1938; World Finance, 1937-38, 1938; Bloodless Invasion, 1938; Economic Problems of the Next War, 1939; World Finance, 1938-39, 1939; Economic Warfare, 1940; World Finance, 1939-40, 1940; Europe in Chains, 1940; Hitler's "New Order" in Europe, 1941; Economic Warfare, 1939-40, 1941. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 130 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.; 20 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

EISDELL, Hubert Mortimer; singer; *o. s.* of late John Arthur Eisdell, Hampstead; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1910, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late Erskine Rainy Parker of Parknook, Lake River, Tasmania, and *g. d.* of late Hon. Joseph Leary, Minister for Justice, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A. Canada, 1904-1907; Chappell Ballad and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1910; Liza Lehmann Tour, U.S. and Canada, 1911; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert, 1920; Royal Choral Society; Bach Choir; Three Choirs Festival; Norwich Festival; Boosey Ballad Concerts; Records for Columbia Company; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (London Division), 1912; served throughout European War; at sea, 1915-17; Admiralty Staff, 1918; toured Australia, 1920-21; retired from R.N.V.R. 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf.

EISENBERG, Maurice, Violoncellist; Concert-Artist, Member of Menuhin Trio H.M.V. Records; Professor du Violoncelle a l'École Normale de Musique, Paris; *b.* Königsberg, 24 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Eisenberg and Fannie Eisenberg; *m.* 1921, Paula Halpert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore; studied with Klengel in Leipzig, Becker in Berlin and at the École Normale de Musique in Paris under Alexanian; under Casals in Spain for six years. *Address:* 5 Place de la Porte Champerret, Paris, XVII. *T.:* Galvani 68.18.

EJAZ RASUL KHAN, Rajah Sir Mohammad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1924; Taluqdar of Jehangirabad,

ber of the Irish Genealogical Research Society). *Address:* 44 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5089. *T.A.:* Golbrig, London.

EGERTON, Major-General Granville (George Algernon), C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. A. Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879; served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star); Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); International occupation of Crete, 1897; Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903; Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909; comdg. Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13; Major-General, 1912; Lowland Division, 1914-15; Inspector of Infantry, 1916; retd. pay, 1919; Colonel Highland Light Infantry 1921-29; served European War, Dardanelles (despatches). *Address:* 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 83904. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

EGERTON Lt.-Comm. Hugh Sydney, D.S.C.; R.N. (retired); now serving in R.N.; Member of East Sussex County Council; Master East Sussex Foxhounds 1921-31; D.L., J.P. East Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *o. s.* of late C. A. Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d.* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy, 1903-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 12. *Club:* United Service.

EGERTON, Philip Reginald le Belward, landowner; *b.* 3 Sept. 1885; *s.* of Colonel Caledon Egerton and Caroline, *d.* of Rev. Reginald Southwell Smith; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Aveys Balguy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Sudan Civil Service; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire. *T.:* Little Budworth 36. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Pratt's.

EGERTON, Hon. Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; two *d.* Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St. Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer; late partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co., bankers, of 43 Charing Cross, S.W. *Address:* 18 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3824. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.
See also Baron Oranmore.

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1905, Ada Maud, O.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. George Lloyd Nash, and *widow* of C. W. Sneyd-Kynnersley, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1880; Magistrate, Singapore, 1881; Collector, Penang, 1883; Acting Resident, Pahang, 1894; 1st Magistrate, Penang, 1897; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, 1902; High Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1903-4; Governor of Lagos, 1904-6; of Southern Nigeria, 1906-12; of British Guiana, 1912-17; represented the West African Colonies and Protectorates at Coronation, 1911; Member of Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Address:* Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 32. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

EGERTON, William Francis; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton and Lady Louisa Caroline, *d.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1894, Lady Alice Susan, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Gawithfield, Arrad Foot, Ulverston.

EGERTON, Commander William Markham le Clerc, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.V.R. 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George le Clerc Egerton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Ethel Daisy, *o. d.* of late Harry Kent Paxton, Palace Gate, and *widow* of Captain A. C. Graham, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.N. Division 1 Oct. 1914; went to Dardanelles, Feb. 1915 (wounded 6 May 1915); present until evacuation; went to France May 1916 (wounded 21 Jan. 1917, D.S.O., despatches); commanded Hood Battalion. *Address:* Hungerford House, Hyde, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2116.

EGERTON, Vice-Admiral Wion De Malpas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late F.-M. Sir Charles Egerton, G.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Anita Adolphine, *o. d.* of late A. R. David, Eastfield, Grimsby; one *s.* two *d.* Served in Harwich Force, European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired at his own request, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* Greenings, Chilfrome, Dorchester.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Architectural Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1927; Vice-Lieutenant, Cheshire 1940; *b.* 18 February 1888; *s.* of late Piers Egerton-Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Hon. Georgiana Mary Dormer, *e. d.* of 14th Lord Dormer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1910). Served European War 1914-19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col., 1919; Brevet Colonel 1925. *Address:* Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Tilston 202. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

EGGAR, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1938; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; retired Advocate-General, Burma; *b.* Farnham, Surrey, 22 May 1877; *s.* of late Sir Henry Eggar, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Law, Rangoon University, 1923-37; served European War, R.G.A. and R.A.F., Captain (despatches). *Publications:* The Hatanee, 1906; Laws of India; Fairbairn's Rowing Notes; The Flying Dutchman. *Recreations:* rowing, flying. *Address:* Oriel, Goring. *Club:* Leander.

EGGAR, James, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Temporary Administrative Assistant, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 18 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of James Alfred Eggar, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Eda Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of George Ison, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H.M. Office of Works, 1917-41; retired, 1941. *Address:* 31 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4113. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R.I. 1913; R.C.A. 1926; Landscape painter; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 12 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. W. Egginton, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Edith, *e. d.* of late F. L. Calder, New Brighton, Cheshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Wallasey. A follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School; works included in the Feeney Art Gallery, Birmingham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Corporation Art Gallery, Plymouth; the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol; Corporation Art Gallery, Bury, Bournemouth and the Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, N.Z.; exhibits at the Royal Academy, R.I., The Salon, Paris, and the leading provincial galleries; one man shows at The Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W. *Recreations:* caravaning, billiards. *Address:* South View, Teignmouth, South Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 506.

EGGLESTON, Hon. Sir Frederic William; Kt., *cr.* 1941; Australian Minister to China since 1941; *b.* Brunswick, Melbourne, 17 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Eggleston; *m.* 1904, Lulu (*d.* 1935), *d.* of F. A. Henriques, Perth, W. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1897; served European War with Aus. Imp. Force, 1916-18; M.L.A. St. Kilda, Victoria, 1920-27; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Victoria, 1924-27; Minister

1865; *s.* of late Capt. E. H. P. Elderton, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1901, Ada Alice, *e. d.* of A. M. Eckford, Chefoo, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); as Lieutenant commanded the R.I.M. river gunboat Pagan in Upper Burma Expedition, 1892-3 (medal and clasp for Chin Hills); China, 1900-1901; was Senior Marine and Principal Transport Officer (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal, and clasp relief of Pekin); appointed to B.E.F. in France, 1st Sep. 1914; Captain R.N. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Rouen, May 1916 (despatches twice); Senior Naval Officer, Rouen, April 1917; D.N.T.O., Dover, 1918 (C.M.G. and Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, General Service Medal Victory Medal); Staff of Admiral Sup. Malta, as Naval Transport Officer for Chanak, 1922; Principal Sea Transport Officer with Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* 3 King's Ride Gate, Richmond, Surrey.

ELDERTON, Sir Thomas Howard, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Calcutta Port Trust; *b.* London, 28 April 1886; *s.* of late William Alexander Elderton; *m.* 1925, Wilhelmina Sutherland. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (1st Class Mathematical Tripos), 1908; M.A. 1921; Assistant Secretary to Calcutta Port Trust, 1909; Deputy Secretary, 1914; Secretary, 1918; Deputy Chairman, 1924; Chairman, 1932; served European War, 1915-17; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bedfordshire Regt. (Special Reserve); Lieut., 1916; in France with 7th Bedfordshire Regt. (wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Portland Park, Alipore, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

ELDERTON, Sir William Palin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; Actuary, Manager, and Director of the Equitable Life Assurance Society; Deputy Chairman East Indian Railway Company; Statistical Adviser, Ministry of War Transport; *b.* 26 June 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Alex. Elderton; *m.* 1920, Enid Muriel, *d.* of George Podmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. F.I.A. 1901; F.F.A. 1931; Ph.D. Hon. Oslo, 1938; F.C.I.I. 1940; Corresponding Member of French and Italian Institutes of Actuaries; Actuary of Star Assurance Society, 1912-18; Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1927-28; President of Institute of Actuaries, 1932-34; President of the Insurance Institute of London, 1935-36; Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1937-38; Chairman of the White Fish Commission 1938-39; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920; Gold Medal Institute and Faculty of Actuaries, 1937. *Publications:* Frequency Curves and Correlation; Primer of Statistics; Construction of Mortality Tables; Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-20; Shipping Problems; several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sketching. *Address:* Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common. *Club:* City of London.

ELDON, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1821), **John Scott;** Baron Eldon, 1799; Viscount Encombe, 1821; late Scots Guards; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1937; *b.* 29 March 1899; *s.* of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser, *d.* of 15th Baron Lovat; *S.* grandfather 1926; *m.* 1934, Hon. Magdalen Fraser, *d.* of late 16th Baron Lovat; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Encombe, *q.v.* *Address:* 49 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.
See also Viscount Boyne, Baron Cottesloe, Hon. Sir E. S. Scott.

ELDRIDGE, Capt. George Bernard, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy).

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; A.D.C. 1927; D.L. (London) 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Henry Eley of Colnbrook, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Eleanor, *y. d.* of Colonel W. Narborough, of Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Court Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 8073.

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., 1932-1933; retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti, *y. d.* of James Ellis, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 34 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

ELGEE, Frank, Hon. Ph.D.; Hon. Curator, Dorman Memorial and Stewart Park Museums Middlesbrough; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1914, Harriet Wragg, B.A. *Educ.:* Home. Hon. Member of Yorkshire Philosophical Society; Member of Roman Antiquities Com. of Yorkshire Archæological Society. *Publications:* Moorlands of North-East Yorkshire, 1912; Romans in Cleveland, 1923; Early Man in North-East Yorkshire, 1930; Archæology of Yorkshire (with wife), 1933; Scarth Wood Moor (National Trust publication), 1936. *Address:* Weyhead, Basingstoke Road, Alton, Hants.

ELGIN, 10th Earl of, *cr.* 1633, and **KINCARDINE,** 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1647, **Edward James Bruce,** K.T. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; LL.D. (hon.) Glasgow and St. Andrews; T.D.; Baron Bruce, 1603; Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Torry, 1647; Baron Elgin U.K.), 1849; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Fife since 1935; Pres. and Chairman Fife T.A. Association; Chairman National Council on Juvenile Employment, Scotland; Col. (T.F. Res); Hon. Col. 71st A.A. Regt. R.A. (T.) and Elgin Regt. Canadian Non-permanent Militia; Hon. Air Commodore 948 Squadron R.A.F.; Brigadier of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; President and Chairman of Executive Scottish Development Council; Trustee of British Museum; President Empire Exhibition (Scotland); A.D. Labour, 1917; Labour Cdt. with rank of Colonel, 1918; Chairman Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Grand Master Mason Scotland, 1921-24; J.P., Fife; *b.* 8 June 1881; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1921, Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, D.B.E. *cr.* 1938; *er. d.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Capt. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. Militia; late Major comdg. Highland (Fife) R.G.A.; served European War (C.M.G.); Lord High Commr. of Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926; Chairman Educational Endowments Commission Scotland, 1926-36; Chairman Fife County Council, 1929-38; Forth Conservancy Board, 1926-1941. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Bruce, *q.v.* *Address:* Broomhall, Dunfermline. *T.:* Limekilns 222. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne House, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.
See also Sir H. K. Ogilvy, Baron Thurlow, Sir H. C. W. Verney.

ELGOOD, Frank Minshull, C.B.E. 1931; F.R.I.B.A., Hon. Central Secretary and Treasurer Church Army; Chairman, Church Army Housing, Ltd.; Chairman Eagle Star Insurance Co. (W. End Board); Chairman Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Commissioner for Income Tax; *b.* 5 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of George T. and S. M. Elgood; *m.* 1891, Isabel (*d.* 1940), *d.* of C. I. Allen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Architect; Housing Commissioner (Ministry of Health), 1919-22. *Publications:* various articles on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 12 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne; 37 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2009.

ELGOOD, Major Garrard, D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late E. J. Elgood, The Manor House, Sidcup, Kent, and Grassington House, Skipton in Craven; *m.* 1907, Gladys Mary (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late J. C. Broadbent, Lascelles Hall, Hudders-

Dt. Bara Banki, *India*; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of Sheikh Fida Rasul Khan Sahib; no *c. Educ.:* Colvin Taluqdars College, Lucknow; at home. Member U.P. Legislative Council since 1921; Member U.P. Legislative Assembly since 1937; Chairman, District Board Bara Banki, 1923-25; Hon. Magistrate and Munsif; awarded a Sanad for services in connection with the War Loans; President British Indian Association, Oudh, *India*; Member of Court and Executive Committee of Lucknow University; Member of Court of Muslim University, Aligarh; President of the Art and Craft School for 6 years; Member of the Advisory Board of Court of Wards for about 15 years; Member of the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Zoological Garden. *Recreations:* tennis, polo, and shooting. *Address:* P.O. Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, and Jehangirabad Palace, Lucknow, U.P. India. *T.:* Lucknow Exchange 37. *Club:* United Service. Lucknow.

EKANAYAKE, Rev. George Benjamin, M.A.(Cantab); D.D.(Lambeth); Vicar All Saints' Church, Hultsdorf, Colombo; Hon. Canon Colombo Cathedral; Life Member British and Foreign Bible Society; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Colombo; *b.* 13 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Modeliar A. de Silva Ekanayake. *Educ.:* S. Thomas' College, Colombo; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate S. Michael's Church, Colombo; Sinhalese Chaplain Colombo Cathedral; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo; Divinity Professor S. Thomas College. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Hultsdorf, Colombo, Ceylon.

EKINS, Emily Helen, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc. Hort. (Lond.), N.D.H.; Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College since 1924; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *o. d.* of late A. E. Ekins, F.I.C., J.P., Public Analyst for Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans High School; Birmingham University; Studley College. Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911-22; Acting Warden, 1922-24. *Publications:* Articles on Outdoor Life. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Studley College, Warwickshire. *T.:* Studley 4. *Club:* University Women's.

EKWALL, Bror Oscar Eilert, Ph.D.; Professor of the English Language in the University of Lund, Sweden; *b.* 1877; *m.* Dagny, *d.* of L. Schmidt Nielsen, Trondhjem, Norway. *Educ.:* University of Uppsala. Matric. 1894; Ph.D. 1903; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1939; lectured at King's College, London, Nov. 1924; Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1925; Hon. Corr. Member of the English Place-Name Society, 1925; Vice-President since 1926; Fellow of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, 1935; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy and of the Prussian Academy of Science, 1937; Fellow of Danish Academy of Science, 1938, Norwegian Academy of Science, 1940. *Publications:* Shakspere's Vocabulary, 1903; Dr. John Jones's Practical Phonography, 1907; The Unchanged Plural in English, 1912; Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre, 1914; Old English Dialects, 1917; Scandinavians and Celts, 1918; Place-Names of Lancashire, 1922; English Place-Names in -ing, 1923; English River Names, 1928; Lydgate's Siege of Thebes II (with A. Erdmann), 1930; Studies on English Place and Personal Names, 1931; The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, 1936, 2nd ed., 1940; Studies on English Place-Names, 1936; articles in the Survey of English Place-Names, Anglia-Beiblatt, Namn och Bygd, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The University, Lund, Sweden. *T.:* Lund 918.

ELDER, Hugh, M.A. (Edin.); M.A.(Oxon.); Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, since 1938; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Elder, M.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1939, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of Col. M. Stagg, O.B.E., R.E., Winfrith, Swanage. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (Scholar, M.A. Hons. Classics, 1927); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A. Lit. Hum. 1929, M.A. 1934). Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1929-35; Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1935-38. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2640. *Club:* Scottish Wayfarers.

ELDER, Sir James (Alexander MacKenzie), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Chairman of National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., since 1932; Director Union Trustee Co. of Australia, Ltd.; Director, Goldsbrough, Mort & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1869; *s.* of James Elder, Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1898, Margaret Blyth Nicoll; one *s. Educ.:* Elgin Academy. After finishing his articles in a law office in Elgin, went to Australia, 1891; associated in foundation of firm of John Cooke & Co., merchants, Melbourne, 1894; Commissioner for Australia in the United States of America, 1924-26; was first commercial member of the Australian Commonwealth Board of Trade; was Acting Chairman of the Australian Section of the Wembley Exhibition; has done voluntary national service for Australia in many directions. *Address:* Mayfair, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

ELDER, John Rawson, C.M.G. 1935; M.A., D.Litt.(Aberd.); Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1920; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Elder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of James Mitchell, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A. with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902; on staff of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1902-14; Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20; Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1914-20; President, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science (Historical Section), 1930. *Publications:* The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912; The Highland Host of 1678, 1914; Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920; Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923; La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcón, 1923; Glimpses of Old New Zealand, 1924; The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1929; New Zealand Gold Seekers and Bushrangers, 1930; The Letters and Journals of Samuel Marsden, 1932; Marsden's Lieutenants, 1934; *Cambridge History of Empire*, Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand, 1934; The New Zealand Book of the Coronation, 1937: Editor, The History of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1940. *Address:* The University of Otago, Dunedin, N.1, New Zealand.

ELDER, Rear-Adm. William Leslie, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hugh Elder, Stondon Place, Essex; *m.* 1907, Alice Eastlake, *d.* of late Alfred Norman, Devonport. Served East Africa, 1896 (despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Copse Hill, Lock's Heath, near Southampton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ELDER, Sir William S. D.; *see* Duke-Elder.

ELDERTON, Ethel Mary, D.Sc. London; retired; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *d.* of late William Alexander Elderton. *Educ.:* Streatham High School; Bedford College. Secretary to Eugenics Record Office, London University, 1906; Galton Scholar; Galton Fellow; Assistant Professor at University College successively between 1906 and 1931; Reader, London University, 1931-35; Fellow of University College, 1921; Weldon Medallist, Oxford University, 1919. *Publications:* Report on English Birth Rate, 1914; Primer of Statistics; Nature and Nurture, etc.; many contributions to scientific journals on statistical, biometric and eugenic subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

ELDERTON, Captain Ferdinand Halford, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; R.N. (Capt. Royal Indian Navy; retired); *b.* 25 Jan.

Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncy Eliot of St. Louis, U.S.A.; *m.* Vivienne Haigh, *o. d.* of Charles Haigh Haigh-Wood. *Educ.:* Harvard University; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard Univ., 1932-33; late Edit., The Criterion. *Publications:* The Sacred Wood, 1920; Selected Essays, 1932; The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism, 1933; After Strange Gods, 1934; The Rock, 1934; Elizabethan Essays, 1934; Murder in the Cathedral, 1935; Essays Ancient and Modern, 1936; Collected Poems, 1909-35, 1936; The Family Reunion, 1939; The Idea of a Christian Society, 1939; Practical Cats, 1939; East Coker, 1940; The Dry Salvages, 1941. *Address:* 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell; of Stobs, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1666; Chief of ancient family of Eliott; member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (R.C.A.); *b.* 5 May 1885; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lilla, *d.* of John Burbank; *m.* 1912, Flournoy Adams, *o. d.* of late Alexander Hopkins, Atlanta, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s.* Arthur Francis Augustus Boswell, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 25 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3774; Wolfelee, Hawick, Scotland. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Richard Heyman, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late G. A. Eliott; *m.* 1909, Claudia Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. William Smyly Hon. Canon of Rochester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys; Wellington College. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Greenway Lodge, Crowborough, Sussex.

ELKAN, Benno; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* Dortmund (Westphalia), 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of S. Elkan and Rosa Oppenheimer; *m.* 1907, Hedwig Einstein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Dortmund; Château du Rosey, Rolle, near Lausanne; R Academy Munich and Karlsruhe l/B as painter, self-trained as sculptor; studied and worked in Paris, Rome, Alsbach, near Darmstadt, Frankfurt a/Main, London from 1933. Works: many tombs, busts and commemoration and portrait medals; big polished granite monuments Mayence, "Deliberation" and war memorials in Frankfurt and Saarbrücken-Voelklingen "To all the Victims", all removed by the present régime; Exhibitor in International Exhibitions in Germany, France, Italy; works in many museums in Europe, busts, medals, etc. In England: One-man show at Knoedlers, 1936; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, Arts and Crafts, 1938; first statue in Britain of Sir Walter Raleigh, London, many times life-size group of Orang Utangs cast in lead at Empire Exhibition, 1938, Glasgow, now at Zoological Gardens, Edinburgh; bronze candelabra with Biblical Figures at King's College Chapel, Cambridge, Jubal and Mirjam, the biblical musicians in memory of Orlando Gibbons, whose portrait medal is on the shaft; New College, Oxford, The Annunciation; Buckfast Abbey, Devon, The Four Cardinal Virtues; and the Two Great Bronze Candelabra of the Old and New Testament with over 70 figures, erected in Westminster Abbey; big plaque Mowgli's Jungle friends at Rudyard Kipling Memorial Building, Imperial Service College, Windsor; portrait busts and medals in England of Abbot of Buckfast, Anscar Vonier, the Boy King of Siam (Bangkok), James A. de Rothschild, M.P., Prof. G. A. Girdlestone, Prince Edward, Toscanini, Dr. Hertz, John D. Rockefeller, sen., Dr. Claude Montefiore, Sundial Garden Figure at Tadworth. *Publications:* Books written and illustrated on Spain (1926), Poland (1918), Children's Book (1921); many articles on art and travelling. *Recreations:* browsing through his many picture books on art of all periods and countries, contemplating his Gothic wood-carved figures mixed with very modern pictures previously collected. *Address:* 26 Exeter Road, Shoot-up-Hill, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 4929.

ELKINGTON, Colonel Christopher Garrett, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Hyla Garrett Elkington; *m.* Grace Mary Newbery; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* any sport or game that offers. *Address:* Westbourne, West Hagley, Worcs. *T.:* Hagley 7021.

ELKINGTON, Frederick Pellatt; *b.* 29 April 1874; *s.* of A. J. Elkington, J.P.; *g.s.* of the inventor of Electro-Plate. *Educ.:* Dover College; London University; France and Germany. Founded Naval and Military Magazine, 1900; Chairman Adelphi Play Society and Repertory Company, Little Theatre, producing Peer Gynt, The Father, The Poetasters of Ispashan and other plays never before produced in England; helped with Glasgow Repertory Company formation. *Recreations:* yachting and collecting military colours and flags. *Address:* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELKINGTON, Lt.-Col. John Ford, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. H. F. Elkington, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Mary, *o. d.* of late John Rew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1886; Lieut.-Colonel 1914; served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War 1914-16, partly in Foreign Legion French Army (mentioned in French Army Orders, Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre with Palm, severely wounded at the battle of Champagne). *Address:* Adbury Holt, Newbury. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.
See also Sir Edward Des Voeux.

ELKINGTON, John St. Clair, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician in charge of the Neurological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist to the L.C.C.; *y. s.* of late E. A. Elkington, Newport, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1924, Part II, 1925; University Scholar and Meade Prizeman, St. Thomas's Hospital; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fearnsides Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1932. *Publications:* contributions to neurological literature. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1018 *Club:* United University.

ELKINS, Major-General William Henry Pferinger, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Atlantic Command, Canada, since 1940; *b.* Sherbrooke, P.Q., 18 June 1883; *s.* of late A. W. Elkins, Sherbrooke, and Esther Margaret Breadon; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Major Charles Short; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905; served Canada and India (attached "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery); European War, France and Flanders 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Staff Officer Artillery, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont., 1926-30; Commandant, Royal Military College of Canada, 1930-35; commanded No. 2 Military District, Toronto, 1935-38; Master-General of the Ordnance, Canada, 1938-40. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Ravenswood, Dutch Village Road, Halifax, N.S. *Club:* University, Montreal.

ELLENBERGER, Lt.-Col. Jules, C.M.G. 1925; I.S.O. 1922; *b.* 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. D. F. Ellenberger; *m.* 1895, Fanny S., *d.* of late E. Casalis, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lovedale, South Africa; Lycée St. Louis, Paris. Served South African War; resident Com-

field; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own R. West Kent Regt. 1898; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medal); served in Egypt, Ceylon, Hong Kong; retired Jan. 1914; rejoined Aug. 1914 and served in France continuously to Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches 5 times, 1914 Star and other medals); J.P. for Herefordshire; member of the Herefordshire County Council. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Luce, Steen's Bridge, Leominster. *T.:* Steen's Bridge 229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELGOOD, George S., R.I. 1881; R.O.I. 1888; painter and architect; *b.* 26 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Samuel Elgood, Cransford, and Jane, *d.* of George Shirley, Tamworth; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Edwin Clephan, J.P. *Educ.:* Bloxham; privately. Best known by his paintings of gardens and Architecture, both at home and abroad, exhibited principally at R.I. and Fine Art Society's Galleries; lives four or five months of the year in Italy; an authority on Renaissance Gardens. *Publications:* Some English Gardens, 1904; Italian Gardens, 1907. *Address:* Knockwood, Tenterden, Kent; Barnclose, Markfield, Leicestershire.

ELGOOD, Lt.-Col. Percival George, C.M.G. 1915; late Devonshire Regt.; late Controller-General Food Supplies, Egyptian Government; *b.* 30 July 1863; *s.* of G. J. Elgood, J.P.; *m.* Bonte, C.B.E., 1939, *d.* of Professor Sheldon Amos, LL.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; entered army, 1883; Major, 1903; retired, 1903; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Army; has been in Ministries of Interior and of Finance, Egyptian Government; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). Officier Legion d'Honneur, Corona d'Italia, White Eagle of Serbia, Saviour of Greece; 3rd class Mejideh, 3rd class Osmanieh, and 3rd class Nile. *Publications:* Egypt and the Army, 1924; The Transit of Egypt, 1928; Bonaparte's Adventure in Egypt, 1931; Egypt, 1935; The Ptolemies of Egypt, 1938; notices in D.N.B. *Address:* Villa Beata, Heliopolis, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIAS; *family name of* **Baron Southwood.**

ELIAS, David Henry, C.M.G. 1936; M.C.; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1882; *s.* of David Elias, London; unmarried. Great Western Railway, 1899-1902; South African Railways, 1902-22; Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1922-25; Nigerian Railway, 1925-31; F.M.S. Railway, 1931; General Manager, F.M.S. Railway, Federated Malay States, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Pit Orchard, Sidbury, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank (*cr.* 1911), **Gideon Murray;** 11th Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest (*cr.* 1643); *b.* 1877; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Blanche (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of Edward John Scott, Southsea, Hants; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Ermine, Dame of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, J.P. Peeblesshire, *d.* of Henry Roberts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh and Llay Hall, Gresford, and Hon. Anne, *d.* of F. M. 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Private Secretary to Lt.-Gov. of British New Guinea, 1898; Resident Magistrate Western Division, 1900-Jan. 1901; British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory; Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary, 1901; Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Asst. Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg, 1902-6 (Queen's medal with two clasps), Anglo-Boer War; Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary State for Colonies, 1907-9; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1909-15; Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Coronation medal, 1911; King's Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937; received, 1909, silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1915-17; Acting Governor Windward Islands, 1916; Food Commissioner, Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) St. Rollox, Glasgow, 1918-22; Lord Lieutenant of Peeblesshire, since 1934; Hon. Colonel 8th Batt. The Royal Scots since 1939; Member of Speaker's Parliamentary Devolution Conference, 1919-20; is a Director and Chairman Southern Areas Electricity Corporation, Ltd., and of London and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co. and other companies; President of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1934-37; President at Empire Chambers of Commerce Congress, New Zealand, 1936; President West India Committee, 1930-36. *Publications:* United West Indies; A Man's Life, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Arthur Murray, *q.v.* *Address:* Elibank, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire; 37 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Doverdale, Baron Mottistone, Sir J. N. Nicholson.

ELIOT, family name of **Earl of St. Germans.**

ELIOT, Ven. Archdeacon Edward Francis Whately; lately Archdeacon in Italy and the French Riviera; Canon of Gibraltar; *b.* 15 April 1864; *s.* of William and Barbara Eliot; *m.* 1896, Lady Kathleen Mary Cairns (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Haileybury Col.; Trinity Col., Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N., 1887-91; Holy Trinity, Bournemouth, 1891-99; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Southampton, 1899-1903; All Souls, Eastbourne, 1904-14; St. Richard's, Haywards Heath, 1916-21; Chaplain of St. Michael's, Beaulieu, A.M., France, 1921-34.

ELIOT, Hon. Sir Montague Charles, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 13 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Hon. C. G. C. Eliot, C.V.O.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Earl of St. Germans, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Helen Agnes Post, *d.* of Lady Barrymore and late Arthur Post, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A., Honours in Classics and Jurisprudence, called to the Bar, 1895 (Inner Temple); Director (St. James's Street Branch) of the Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Scholar and Exhibitioner, Charterhouse School; Classical Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford; Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Gentleman Usher, 1901-8; Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1911-36; Groom of the Robes, 1920-36; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1924; Lt.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1914. *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5886. *Club:* Turf.

ELIOT, Lt.-Col. Nevill, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of Admiral C. L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Bonporteau, Cavalaire, Var, France.

ELIOT, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Buckingham, Bishop of.

ELIOT, Vice-Adm. Ralph, C.B.E., 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1929; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Tempest, near Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon.

ELIOT, Rev. Samuel Atkins, D.D.; LL.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Arlington St. Church, Boston, Mass.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 24 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Dr. C.W. Eliot; *m.* 1889, Frances S. Hopkinson, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Harvard. Minister, Unity Church, Denver, 1889-93; Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 1893-1898; President American Unitarian Association, 1898-1927; President Federation of Churches. *Address:* 25 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; City, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, A.M.; Hon. Litt.D. (Cambridge, Columbia, Bristol, Leeds); LL.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; Director, Faber and Faber,

Address: 23B Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 518. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHUSRU JUNG, Bahadur Nawab Mirza Mahboob Ali Beg; C.I.E. 1936; Army Member Executive Council H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Afsar-ul-Mulik, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., A.D.C., Commander-in-Chief, The Nizam of Hyderabad's Forces. *Educ.:* Ancaster House, Bexhill; Clifton House, Eastbourne; Forest Hill House, Forest Hill; Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra-Dun. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan.

KIDD, Professor A. Stanley; Professor of English, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1904-32, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. H. Heap of Rotherham, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School; Owens College; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. of Victoria and Cambridge Universities; formerly Assistant Master at Carnarvon County School, Rotherham Grammar School; Lecturer in Classics at University College, Sheffield; Professor of Literature and Philosophy at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, 1899-1904; Examiner to University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1902-17; and to University of South Africa, 1918-32; Chairman of Senate, R.U.C., 1909, 1910, 1917-19; Member of Council of University of South Africa, 1918-30, and of Council of South African Native College; served in Colonial Defence Forces, 1900-2. *Publications:* The Evolution of English; Higher Education in Cape Colony, 1874-1910; The Origins of the South African University System. *Address:* The Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

KIDD, Beatrice Ethel, Honorary Secretary of the British Union for Abolition of Vivisection; *b.* Bangor Iscoed, North Wales, 12 Oct 1867; *d.* of John Howard Kidd. *Educ.:* Brighton; Germany. For 25 years engaged in Secretarial work for the Anti-Vivisection cause at the urgent request of Miss Frances Power Cobbe, foundress of the movement; has debated with leading physiologists and medical experts; previous years spent in tutorial work. *Publications:* Hadwen of Gloucester (with M. E. Richards); The Cassowary, a novel under the pseudonym Mark Winterton; articles in the Nineteenth Century and After and other Magazines, innumerable Anti-Vivisection pamphlets and contributions to The Abolitionist, the organ of the British Union. *Recreations:* country walks, reading. *Address:* Hoe Cottage, Peaslake, Surrey.

KIDD, Rev. Beresford James, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1915; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary Kidd; *b.* Birmingham, 1 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Agnes, *d.* of W. T. Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class, Hon. Mods.; B.A. 2nd Class, Lit. Hum.; 1st Class, Honour Theology; Ordained, 1887; Assistant Curate of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, 1887-1900; Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1894-96; Lecturer in Theology at Pembroke Coll., 1902-11; Examiner in Hon. School of Theology, 1902-4 and 1917-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1912, and to Bishop of London, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1917; Vicar of St. Paul's, Oxford, 1904-20; Warden of Keble College, 1920-39, Hon. Fellow, 1940; Tutor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1889-1920; Order of St. Sava (5th Class), 1919; Prolocutor of the Convocation of Canterbury, 1932-36. *Publications:* The Later Mediæval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1898; The Thirty-nine Articles, 1899; The Continental Reformation, 1902; Letters of Dr. W. Bright, 1903; Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation, 1911; Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church, vol. i. to A.D. 313, 1921; vol. ii. to A.D. 461, 1923; A History of the Church to A.D. 461, 3 vols., 1922; The Churches of Eastern Christendom from A.D. 451, 1927; The Counter-Reformation, 1933; The Primacy of the Roman See, 1936. *Address:* 35 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T.:* 3922.

KIDD, Lt.-Col. Bertram Graham Balfour, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. Leonard Kidd, Keady, Armagh; *m.* 1908, Violet Mary Alice, *d.* of John H. Bott, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1895; joined 23rd Bombay Rifles, Indian Army, 1896; Adjutant 123rd Outram's Rifles, 1901-5; Commandant 3/153rd Rifles, 123rd Rifles, and Training Battalion, Rajputana Rifles, 1918-24; served N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; Aden Boundary Commission, 1903-4; European War, 1914-21, E.E. Force, 1917-18, commanded Allied Guards (British, French, Italian, and Indian) at Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches); Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Strathmore, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 422.

KIDD, Charles Bernard; *b.* 8 May 1879; *s.* of C. N. Kidd, West Hill House, Dartford; *m.* 1906, Daisy, *d.* of F. Pine of Maidstone. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge. Master of Trinity foot beagles, 1900-1; of West Kent, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13; of the Southdown Hounds, 1913 and 1914; Oakley Hounds 1919; Master North Cotswold 1921; 2nd Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, 1914; Lieut. 1916. *Address:* The Manor House, Sherbourne, Warwick. *Clubs:* White's, Hurlingham.

KIDD, Franklin; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Superintendent, Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge University and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Kidd, author of Social Evolution, The Science of Power, etc.; *m.* 1920, Mary Nest, *d.* of late John Owen, Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1910; Slater Student, 1912. University Frank Smart Prizeman (Zoology), 1912; Frank Smart Student (Botany), 1913-1915; Walsingham Medallist, 1913; Allen Scholar, 1916; Gedge Prizeman, 1916; Fellow of St. John's College, 1913-19; 12 months in Australia and New Zealand reporting to Governments on organisation of food research, 1927; Chairman Royal Commission (South Africa) to enquire into precooling of Deciduous Fruit, 1936; Chairman of Food Group of Society of Chemical Industry, 1936-38. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals and Special Reports of the Food Investigation Board. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bee-keeping. *Address:* Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge; Westwood, Great Shelford, Cambs. *T.:* Shelford 138.

KIDD, Right Rev. John Thomas, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of London, Ontario, since 1931; *b.* Athlone, Ontario, 28 Aug. 1868. *Educ.:* Common School; De La Salle High School; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Propaganda and Gregorian Universities, Rome. Priest, 1902; returning to native diocese of Toronto, was appointed Assistant, Pastor, Episcopal Secretary and Chancellor, Administrator of Diocese during vacancy of the See, 1911-12; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, 1913; Bishop of Calgary, 1925-31; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Ottawa, 1923; University of Western Ontario, 1934. *Address:* 90 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

KIDD, Percy M., M.D. Oxford; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Consulting Physician to the London Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Joseph Kidd, M.D.; *m.* 1881, Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. B. Harrison, West Hay, Wrington, Somersetshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol Coll. Oxford. First class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1873; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1878. *Publications:* on various medical subjects in Quain's and Allbutt's

Dictionaries of Medicine, and medical Journals and Transactions of medical societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* 22 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2940.

KIDDLE, Captain Kerrison, C.B.E. 1919; *m.* 1909, Hjordis, *d.* of Consul-General O. Holter, Oslo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. of H.M.S. Ardent, 1897-98; took part in operations in Crete; specialised as Torpedo Lieutenant; Commander 1911; Captain, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Contest, Destroyer, Grand Fleet, 1914-16; served in Dover Patrol and in command of H.M.S. Active, 1916-17; command of H.M.S. Greenwich, Depôt Ship, Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1917-19; command of 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1 March 1919 (despatches, C.B.E).; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

KIDDY, Arthur William, Associate City Editor of the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; Editor of the Bankers' Magazine; Contributor to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy and various financial periodicals; *b.* Belper, Derbyshire, 1868; *s.* of late John Kiddy; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of late Richard Clapham of Maryport. *Educ.:* York House, Southampton; Collegiate School, Belper. With accountants and business firms, 1883-89; commenced journalism on financial editorial staff of the Daily News, 1890; assistant City Editor of Daily News, 1891-99; City Editor, Standard, 1899-1914; City Editor of the Morning Post, 1915-1937; City Editor of the Spectator, 1917-37; London Financial Correspondent of the New York Evening Post, 1895-1933; 4th Order of Rising Sun, 1908. *Recreations:* photography, billiards. *Address:* Green Acre, Hadley Highstone, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 5412.

KIDNER, Brigadier William Elworthy, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John Kidner, Dodhill, Tauton, and Emily Jane Elworthy; *m.* 1914, Aimée Margery Aldridge George; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second-Lieut. R.E., 1902; Colonel, 1933; Brigadier, 1936; G.S.O.2. India, 1918; Chief Signal Officer, India 1920; C.R.E., India, 1929; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1933; Chief Engineer, India, 1936; retired 1939; served European War, 1915-18, France and Belgium (despatches, M.C.). *Recreations:* games generally. *Address:* Tanglewood, Long Cross, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

KIDSON, Fenn, C.B.E., 1921; F.C.A.; senior partner in W. H. Kidson, Son & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of William Henry Kidson, F.C.A., M.L.S.B., and Charlotte Anne Emily Fenn; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Florence, *yr. d.* of Frank Stanley Price, Surveyor, of London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Auditor, St. Paul's Cathedral, since 1900; Statutory Auditor, Ely Cathedral, since 1917; Assistant to the Adviser on Costs of Production, Admiralty, 1917; on the Staff of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1917-19; Adviser on Costs, Ministry of Shipping, 1919-21; and to Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, subsequently; *on the Livery of the* Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors, member of Court of Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Neasden, N.W.2; *T.:* Gladstone 1323; 31 Great Queen Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Debit, London. *T.:* Holborn 2645.

KIDSON, Harold Percy, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.); Rector, Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, New Zealand; *b.* 11 June 1887; *s.* of Charles and Christiana Kidson; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Owen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master at Nelson College, Christchurch Boys' High School, N.Z., Mathematical School, Rochester, England; Inspector of Secondary Schools, Department of Education, New Zealand; Principal Hutt Valley High School; Formerly President New Zealand Secondary Schools Association; Member Otago University Council. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

KIDSTON, George Jardine, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1911, Lilian Frances, *d.* of Sir G. F. Bonham, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* Served Diplomatic Service, 1898-1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Finland, 1920-21; retired, 1921; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1936. *Publication:* A History of the Manor of Hazelbury, 1936. *Address:* Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts; 1A St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9802. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Richard Levinge.

KIEK, Rev. Principal Edward S., M.A., B.D.; Principal of Parkin Congregational College, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Sidney Kiek, Bookseller; *m.* 1911, Winifred Jackson (B.A. Manchester, M.A. Adelaide, B.D. Melbourne, now ordained Congregational Minister, author of Child Nature and Child Nurture); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Central Foundation School, London; Wadham and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford. B.A. First Class Honours Modern History, Second Class Honours Theology; B.D. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); B.D. Second Class Honours in Biblical Theology; Minister of Newcastle-under-Lyme Congregational Church, 1909-13; Minister of Square Church, Halifax, 1913-20; served in France, European War, Y.M.C.A., and War Office Education Scheme (Lecturer in History); W.E.A. Lecturer in History and Political Science, 1921-39; temporary Lecturer in History and Political Science (Adelaide University), 1925-26; Examiner for B.D. (Melbourne) since 1924; Member of Public Libraries Board of South Australia since 1940; President of Adelaide Council of Churches, 1927-28; Pres. Adelaide Sociological Society since 1920; Chairman of South Australian Congregational Union, 1929-30; Vice-President of Australasian Congregational Union, 1929-31. *Publications:* Sin and Forgiveness; Biblical Criticism; Modernism and Fundamentalism; The Modern Religious Situation; An Apostle in Australia; The Christian Ethic of Sex; The Battle of Faith. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, journalism, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, S.A. *T.A.:* Principal Kiek, Adelaide. *T.:* F 3443 Adelaide.

KIELBERG, F. M. K.; *see* Kroyer-Kielberg.

KIGGELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Launcelot Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; *b.* Wilton House, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick, 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Launcelot John Kiggell, J.P., of Cahara, Glin, Co. Limerick, and Meliora Emily, *d.* of Edward Brown, of Wilton House, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Rose, *d.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, who commanded 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1886-88; three *s.* *Educ.:* Ireland; R. M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1882; Adjutant of 2nd Battalion, 1886-90; passed Staff College, 1893-94; Instructor R. M. College, 1895-97; D.A.A.G. South Eastern District, 1897-99; served S.A. War, 1899, until peace declared; first on Sir R. Buller's Staff until he went home; then on Headquarter Staff, Pretoria, for 6 months; A.A.G. Harrismith District until end of War; A.A.G. Natal (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1904-7; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1907-9; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1909; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1909-13; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1913-14; Director of Home Defence, War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff to British Armies in France, Dec. 1915–Jan. 1918 (prom. Lt.-Gen., 1917); Legion of Honour (Grand Officier);

Belgian Order of the Crown (Grand Cordon); Italian Order of St. Michael and St. Lazarus (Grand Officer); Obilitch gold medal and Order of Danilo, 1st Class, Montenegro, 1917; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (Grand Cordon); Lt.-Gov. and comm. troops Guernsey, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Publication:* Revised Sir E. Hamley's Operations of War for 6th edition. *Address:* Briars Close, Grange Road, Felixstowe.

KILBRACKEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909; of Killegar, **Hugh John Godley**, C.B. 1931; K.C. 1924; M.A.; Counsel to the Chm. of Committees (House of Lords) since 1923; Counsel to Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament since 1924; *b.* 12 June 1877; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Sarah James (*d.* 1921), *d.* of 1st Lord Northbourne; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st 1919, Helen Monteith (marriage dissolved 1936), *d.* of Vereker Monteith Hamilton and *widow* of N. F. Usborne; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, Leonora, *d.* of P. C. Taylor, Brighton. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1917-21; formerly Assistant Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Raymond Godley, Sub. Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R., *b.* 17 Oct. 1920. *Address:* Killegar, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan; *T.:* Killeshandra 9; 116 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.*. Renown 1320. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KILBURN, John Maurice, C.B.E. 1937; Director Makum (Assam) Tea Co., Ltd., Doom Dooma Tea Co., Ltd. and Namdang Tea Co., Ltd.; *s.* of John and Sarah Jane Kilburn, late of Meltham, Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Doris Mellor, *d.* of G. E. Clementson, St. Anne's-on-Sea, two *d.* Chairman, Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, 1931-36. *Address:* Dirok, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 403. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

KILBY, Reginald George, C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1910; Magistrate and Collector, Balasore, Bihar, and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1925. *Address:* Broadview, Brimley, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

KILDARE, Marquess of; Gerald FitzGerald; Captain 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *o. s.* of 7th Duke of Leinster, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 May 1914; *m.* 1936, Joane, *e. d.* of Major McMorrough Kavanagh, Borris House, Co. Carlow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Address:* Ballyragget House, Ballyragget, Co. Kilkenny. *T.:* Ballyragget 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors, United Hunts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KILDARE and LEIGHLIN, R. C. Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Keogh**; *b.* Gurteen, Co. Kilkenny, 1884. *Address:* Braganza, Carlow.

KILENYI, Edward A., *b.* 7 May, 1911; *s.* of Edward Kilényi and Ethel Frater. *Educ.:* Budapest; since childhood studied piano with Ernst von Dohnányi; Theory and conducting Royal Academy of Music. Started playing piano before age of three; First concert tour with Dohnányi (Schubert Centenary Festivals) 1928; International début, 1929, with Concertgebouw Orchestra (Amsterdam) with Mengelberg; Concert tours, in Germany, Holland, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, France, Scandinavia, North Africa, Celebrity tour in England, Portugal; among numerous appearances, Berlin, with Karl Muck (Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra), Dohnányi (Budapest Philharmonic), Gaubert, Charles Munch (Société des Concerts Conservatoire, Paris); Beaux Arts, Brussels; English debut—tour with Sir Thomas Beecham, London Philharmonic at Queen's Hall, Hallé Concerts Manchester, Liverpool Philharmonic Society etc., Oct.-Nov. 1935; Played with Sir Thomas Beecham at Covent Garden, Sir Henry Wood at Queen's Hall; also Bigot (Concerts Lamoureux) Paray (Colonne) etc., Paris, 1937; Grand Prix du Disque (France) for best recordings, 1938-39. *Recreations:* literature, history of art, skating, tennis. *Address:* c/o Harold Holt, 3 Clifford Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6845.

KILEY, James Daniel; M.P. (L.), Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel), 1916-22; *b.* 1865. Chairman of Whyte, Ridsdales, Ltd., export merchants; former Mayor of the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney; J.P. County of London. *Address:* 39 Wimbledon Close, S.W.20. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

KILGOUR, Rev. Robert, M.A. (Glas.); B.D. (Glas.); D.D. (Glas.) 1909; Chaplain to the Scots Guards and other Church of Scotland and Presbyterian Troops in London District since 1933; *b.* 29 April 1867; *e. s.* of Robert Kilgour; *m.* 1891, Agnes Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Ebenezer Horn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Miller's Academy, and Broomloan Road Public School, Govan; City Public School, Glasgow; Glasgow University, Black Bursar in Divinity. Student Missionary at Cardonald, Govan Parish, and at Carrick Castle, Lochgoilhead; licensed, Presbytery of Dunoon, 1889; Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Darjeeling, 1889-1909; Superintendent of the Translating and Editorial Department of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1909-32; Acting Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Darjeeling; Municipal Commissioner and Secretary and Treasurer of many charitable schemes in Darjeeling; Examiner in Nepali for the Universities of Calcutta and Allahabad; one of the two translators of the Old Testament into Nepali. *Publications:* Four Ancient Manuscripts; The Gospel in Many Tongues; The Gospel in Many Years; The Bible throughout the World; (with Dr. A. S. Geden), Introduction to Ginsburg's Hebrew O. T.; (with others), Nepali Dictionary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Stanway Gardens, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1224. *Club:* Overseas.

KILKELLY, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Charles Randolph, C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O.; J.P. (Hants and Co. Galway); late Grenadier Guards; late House Governor and Medical Superintendent Officers' Convalescent Home, Osborne; *b.* 7 Apr. 1861; *s.* of late Surgeon-General C. E. Kilkelly, F.R.C.S., of Drimcong, Co. Galway; *m.* 1893, Florence Petre, *d.* of late Hon. Henry William Petre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Trin. Coll., Dublin; Vienna Allgemein Krankenhaus. M.B., B.Ch., University of Dublin, D.P.H. (Lond.); Surgical Travelling Prizeman; Gold Medallist Nat. Sci. Univ. Dub.; Personal Staff Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in India; Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp); South African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C.M.G.), 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Principal Med. Officer, Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal. *Publications:* Trans. Antiseptic System in Bilroth's Clinic; Report I. Y. Hospitals, S. Africa. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

KILLALA, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Most Rev. James Naughton**; *b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, 1864. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Priest 1889; Administrator of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891-1906; President of St. Muredach's Diocesan College, Ballina, 1906-11; Assistant at Papal Throne, 1939. *Address:* Ballina, co. Mayo.

KILLALOE, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund Patton**, D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of J. R. Stewart; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Dublin University. Ordained 1892; Rector of Donaghpatrick, 1905; of All Saints, Blackrock, 1908; of Birr, 1914. *Publications:* History of the Church of Ireland; Methods of Appointment to the Episcopate; Fifty Years of Disestablishment. *Address:* Clarisford, Killaloe, Ireland.

KILLALOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1904; **Most Rev. Michael Fogarty**; *b.* Kilcoleman Nenagh, 1859. *Educ.:* Maynooth College. Priest, 1885; Professor of Philosophy and Canon Law, Carlow College, 1886-89; Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Maynooth College, 1889-1904. *Address:* Ennis, Co. Clare.

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **Michael Morris**; Bt., *cr.* 1885; Capt. (Temp. Major), King's Royal Rifle Corps, on active service; prior to war Journalist and Author; writes as Michael Killanin; *b.* 30 July 1914; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. George Henry Morris, Irish Guards, second *s.* of 1st Baron, and Dora Maryan [who *m.* 2nd, 1918, Lt.-Col. Gerard Tharp, Rifle Brigade (*d.* 1934)], *d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; *S.* uncle, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. 1935; M.A. 1939; formerly on Editorial Staff, Daily Express; Daily Mail, 1935-39; Special Daily Mail War Correspondent Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1938, covering fighting in Nanking, Shanghai and Canton; Political Correspondent, Sunday Dispatch, 1938-39. Has exhibited paintings. *Publications:* Contributions to London Mercury, English Review, British, American and French Press; poems: Over and Others; also A Bunch of Blue Ribbons; Four Days, 1938. *Recreations:* eating, drinking and talking. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 39 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4363; Spiddal House, Co. Galway. *T.:* Spiddal 3. *Clubs:* Garrick, Press; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown; Kildare Street, Dublin; Galway County, Galway.

See also Brigadier C. E. D. Bridge.

KILLICK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution since 1932; *b.* 10 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1920, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Ira Wentzel, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A.; Staff College, Camberley (p.s.c.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Nile). *Address:* 2 College View, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KILLICK, John Spencer, C.B.E., 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1878; *m.* Lizzie Sheldon, *d.* of Sir Henry Maybury, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. *Address:* Wickhurst Manor, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Constitutional.

KILLIN, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; General Superintendent, Northern Division, London Midland and Scottish Railway (retired); *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of James and Mary Killin; *m.* 1895, Jane Emily Kerry; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Scots School, Rutherglen. Joined Caledonian Railway and worked through the different grades; Assistant District Superintendent for Western District, 1908; District Superintendent, 1910; Assistant Superintendent of the Line, 1912; Superintendent of the Line, 1916; General Superintendent (Midland Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923; General Superintendent (Northern Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924. *Address:* Avondale Lodge, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* West Kilbride 2154. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KILMAINE, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1789; **John Edward Deane Browne,** Bt. 1636; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1911; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 4th Baron and Alice Emily, *d.* of Col. Deane-Shute; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Aline Kennedy, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. J. F. A. Browne, *q.v.* *Address:* Corner House, 73 Dorset Road, Bexhill, Sussex. *Clubs:* National; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; East Sussex, Hastings.

KILMARNOCK, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1831; **Gilbert Allan Rowland Hay**; Joint Managing Director Harris and Dixon, Ltd.; Vice-President British Growers Publicity Council; Capt. 86th (Herts Yeomanry) Field Regiment R.A. (T.A.); *heir pres.* to Earldom of Erroll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; *S.* to Barony of brother, 22nd Earl of Erroll, 1941; *m.* 1926, Hon. Rosemary Guest, *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Wimborne; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Homewood, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 5. *Club:* White's.

KILMORE, R. C. Bishop of, since 1937, **Most Rev. Patrick Lyons**; *b.* 1875. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cullis, Cavan, Ireland.

KILMORE, ELPHIN and ARDAGH, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Albert Edward Hughes,** D.D.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Marguerite Hall, *e. d.* of John Baker, Myrtlefield, Croydon and Ceylon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. B.A., R.U.I., 1902; B.A., T.C.D., 1908; Inspector of Education, Dublin Diocese, 1909-17; Rector of Rathfarnham, 1917-21; Rector of Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1921-23; Rector of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1923-39; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1929-33; Preb. of Dunlavin (Canon) of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1933-39; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1920-21; Select Preacher, University of Dublin, 1927, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, and Rugby football. *Address:* The See House, Cavan. *T.:* Cavan 56. *Club:* University, Dublin.

KILMOREY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1822; **Francis Charles Adalbert Henry Needham,** P.C. Northern Ireland; O.B.E. 1936; Viscount Kilmorey, 1625; Viscount Newry and Mourne, 1822 (Ireland); Representative Peer for Ireland; Captain R.N.V.R. and Commanding Officer of Ulster Division R.N.V.R. since 1930; D.L. and J.P. for County of Down; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Holmes Baldock, M.P., Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Hastings, 2nd *d.* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain 1st Life Guards; resigned, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-15; High Sheriff of County Down, 1913. Owns pictures by Gainsborough, Kneller, Cuyp, Both, Berghem, Boucher. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. Francis Edward Needham, *q.v.* *Address:* 88 Westbourne Terrace, W. 2. *T.:* Paddington 9023; Mourne Park, Newry, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Jersey.

KILNER, Thomas Pomfret, M.B., Ch.B. (Manchester); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Plastic Surgery; Officer i/c Plastic Surgery Division, Ministry of Pensions; Plastic Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, and Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, Shadwell, E.1; Consulting Plastic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's, Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton, Hants, Royal Infirmary, Skin Hospital and Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester, Birmingham United Hospital and Birmingham and Midland Skin Hospital; Hon. Plastic Surgeon, Carmarthenshire County Council; *b.* 17 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Kilner and late Mary Pomfret; *m.* 1st, 1915, Olive Mary Brown; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Florence Mary Brennan (*née* O'Neill); two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Manchester (Dauntesey Scholar and Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner, Medals in Anatomy and Physiology, Distinction in Surgery and Pathology). Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1912-14; Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1914; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Surgeon to No. 64 C.C.S. 1915; Surgical Specialist No. 4 General Hospital B.E.F. 1918; Plastic Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for Face and Jaw Injuries, Sidcup, 1919; Surgeon, Royal Albert Dock Hospital, 1921; Senior Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, 1924; Hunterian Professor R.C.S. 1935. *Publications:* The Transplantation of Skin, Hunterian Lecture, 1935; Plastic Surgery, Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, Ogilvie's Recent Advances Surgery, 1928; Hare Lip

and Cleft Palate, Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1933; Selected Cases of Reconstructive Surgery in Orbital Region, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1931; The Thiersch Graft, Post-Grad. Medical Journal, 1934; Plastic Surgery, Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; The Oaks, 29 Stormont Road, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4684. *Clubs:* Highgate and Thorpeness Golf.

KILPATRICK, Florence Antoinette; novelist and playwright; *b.* Peterborough; *d.* of late George Wharton, Calvert; *m.* James Kilpatrick, former editor of London Evening Standard; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; France. Went on the stage; studied art and music; wrote tragedies and was a general failure; finally took seriously to writing humour; contributions to Punch and all the London humorous weeklies. *Publications:* Plays—Virginia's Husband, 1925; Wild Cat Hetty, 1926; Getting George Married, 1929; Murder Without Tears, 1938; Uneasy Living, 1939; Novels—Our Elizabeth, 1920; Educating Ernestine, 1921; Our Elizabeth Again, 1922; Sunshine Street, 1923; Virginia's Husband, 1925; Red Dust, 1926; Camilla in a Caravan, 1925; Wildfire Hetty, 1926; Hetty Married, 1927; Something Always Happens. 1928; Hetty's Son, 1929; Getting George Married, 1929; Rift Valley; The Return of Our Elizabeth, 1930; Paradise Ltd., 1931; Illicit, 1932; Oh, Joy! 1933; White Man Black Man, 1935; The Eldest Miss Grimmett; Our Elizabeth in America, 1936; Six Marriages, 1937; What a Liberty! 1937; Within Four Walls, 1938; Elizabeth in Africa, 1940; Men are just Marvellous; Elizabeth in Wartime, 1941; Films—Virginia's Husband; Wild Cat Hetty. *Recreations:* writing humour, travelling, going to the theatre. *Address:* 7 Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3826. *Club:* P.E.N.

KILPATRICK, George Gordon Dinwiddie, D.S.O. 1919.; B.A., D.D., Principal, The United Theological College, Montreal, since 1938; *b.* 12 April 1888; *s.* of Thomas Buchanan Kilpatrick and Anna Orr; *m.* 1920 Ruth McGillivray Fotheringham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Scotland; The Collegiate, Winnipeg; Toronto University; Knox Theological College, Toronto; New College, Edinburgh. Travelling Scholarship to Germany 1913-14; Assistant Minister Westminster Presbyterian Church, Toronto; Canadian Expeditionary Force (42nd Bn. Royal Highlanders) 1915-19, (D.S.O., despatches, two medals); Minister St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Ottawa 1919-25; Minister Chalmers United Church, Ottawa 1925-29; Minister Melrose Church, The United Church of Canada, 1929-38. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, squash, badminton, etc. *Address:* 3508 University Street, Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, McGill University Faculty, Montreal.

KIMBALL, Katharine, retired A.R.E.; artist, former Sociétaire salon d'automne, section de gravure; *b.* New England, 1866. *Educ.:* Jersey Ladies' College, St. Helier; National Academy of Design, New York; Elliott Medal Antique Class, 1897. Bronze Medal Panama—Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Salon des Artistes français, Salon d'automne; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Art Institute of Chicago; Coronation Exhibition (George V.); Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm, etc. Represented in the permanent collections: Congressional Library, Washington, New York Public Library, Boston Art Museum, Pennsylvania Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Melbourne Gallery and Museum, Oakland Public Museum, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, Newark Public Library, Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie, Jacques Doucet, Paris. *Publications illustrated:* Okey's Paris, 1904; Gilliat Smith's Brussels, 1906; Sterling Taylor's Canterbury, 1912; Rochester (Artists Sketch-Book Series), 1912; illustrations in Century, Studio, Artist, Gazette des Beaux Arts; Queen. *Recreations:* theatre, reading and walking. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIMBALL, Maj. Lawrence; Serving since Sept. 1939, 67th L.A.A. Regt., R.A.; M.P. (U.) Loughborough Div. of Leicestershire since 1931; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Marcus Morton Kimball; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Joan, *o. surv. d.* of late H. R. Ratcliff of Stanford Hall, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Caius Col., Cambridge. Bar.-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1926; Lt. the Leicestershire Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1931; J.P. Sutherland, 1939. *Address:* Barleythorpe, Oakham; *T.:* Oakham 35; Altnaharra Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

KIMBELL, Ralph Raymond, M.A., Mus. Bac.; Principal, Sheffield City Training College since 1932; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Peter Eaton Kimbell, Boughton, Northampton, and Fanny Priscilla Tucker; *m.* 1916, Anna Emmeline, *d.* of Thomas Winsor, Blagdon House, Paignton. *Educ.:* Culham Training College; Non-Collegiate, Oxford. Assistant Master in Elementary Schools, Northampton and Oxford; Lecturer in Music, Instructor in Physical Training, Assistant Master of Method, Culham Training College, 1920; Master of Method, Culham Training College, 1925; Vice-Principal, Master of Method, Lecturer in Music and Speech Training, Bede College, Durham, 1927; Organist St. Paul's Church, Northampton, 1906-09; St. John the Evangelist Church, Oxford, 1910-12; St. Andrew's Church, Oxford, 1912-16; Conductor, Durham University Choral Society, 1927-30; President, Sheffield Branch of the Froebel Society. *Publications:* A few songs. *Recreations:* music, reading, cricket (played for Northants C.C. and Oxfordshire C.C.), golf. *Address:* Southbourne, 37 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 61029.

KIMBER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Gibbs, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 13th (County of London) Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion, The London Regt., Territorial Force; *b.* 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of W. B. Wilson. *Educ.:* University College, London. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Surrey, and South London Sessions; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Prosecutor and Judge-Advocate Courts-Martial Irish Rebellion, 1916; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1918; A.A.G. War Office, 1919. *Address:* 6 Yale Court, Honeybourne Road, W. Hampstead, N.W.6.

KIMBER, Sir Henry Dixon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Gen. Chas. Dixon, R.E.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1890, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Charles B. N. Snewin; two *d.* (son killed European War); 2nd, 1910, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late G. W. Crookes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Solicitor; senior partner in Kimbers, Williams, Sweetland, Stinson & Co., 34 Nicholas Lane, E.C.; a D.L. of the City of London; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Governor of St. Thomas' Hospital; a member of the Court of Common Council. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Dixon, [*b.* 7 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1933, Ursula, *er. d.* of late Ernest Roy Bird, M.P.]. *Address:* Longmead, Burnham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Gresham, Royal Automobile.

KIMBER, Sir Sidney (Guy), Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Richard Kimber; *m.* 1898, Helen Sarah Walker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Entered Borough Council as Councillor, 1910; Alderman, 1916; Sheriff, 1917-18; Mayor, 1918-1920; Given Freedom of the Borough, 1932; Deputy Chairman of Southampton Harbour

Board; Chairman of King Edward VI. School Governors; Vice-Chairman of Council of University College, Southampton; President The Southampton Golf Club, etc. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 2 Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 75316.

KIMBERLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1866; **John Wodehouse**; Bt., 1611; Baron Wodehouse, 1797; *b.* 12 May 1924; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl and Margaret Montagu, *d.* of late Col. Leonard Howard Irby; *S.* father 1941. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: cousin*, Rev. Roger Wodehouse, *b.* 1890. *Address:* Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk.

KIMBERLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Mogg, Ven. J. W.

KIMBERLEY, Dean of; *see* Chignell, Very Rev. H. S.

KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Theodore Sumner Gibson**, M.A.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1885; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester; *m.* 1919, Ruth Barnabine, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon W. Durst; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; curate, All Saints', Wokingham, 1909-13; St. Albans Cathedral, Pretoria, 1913-16; St. Matthews, Brixton, 1916-19: Chaplain to De Beers' Compounds and Convict Stations, Kimberley, 1920; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1922-28. *Address:* Bishopsgarth, Kimberley, S. Africa.

KIMENS, Richard Edward, C.M.G. 1923; employed in Ministry of Economic Warfare since Sept. 1939; *s.* of Richard and Louise Whitmore-Perks; *b.* 22 Oct. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Russia; Germany. Before the European War, British Vice-Consul at Warsaw; Commissioner for Russia of the British Red Cross Society, 1916-18; Assistant Commissioner to British Mission in Poland, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Warsaw, 1919-33; retired, 1933. *Club:* Travellers'.

KIMMINS, Charles William, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); 2nd *s.* of late James Kimmins; *m.* Grace Thyrza (*see* Mrs. C. W. Kimmins), *d.* of James Hannam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University College, Bristol; Downing College, Cambridge. Chief Science Master Leys School, Cambridge; Staff Lecturer Cambridge University Extension Scheme; Inspector of Schools for Mr. Llewellyn Smith's report on Technical Education to the London County Council, 1892; Inspector of Science Teaching to the Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1894; Director of University Extension in London 1895; Chief Inspector or Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1900; Chief Inspector of the Education Department of the London County Council, 1904-23; Chairman of the University Extension Board, 1923; Member of the Senate of the University of London since its reconstitution in 1900; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1933-34; President of the Education Section of the British Association, 1929; Member of the Governing Body of St. Paul's Schools; Member of the Roedean School Council. *Publications:* original papers on the Periodates published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; The Chemistry of Life and Health; Children's Dreams, 1920; The Child's Attitude to Life, 1926; The Child in the Changing Home, 1926; The Mental and Physical Welfare of the Child, 1927; The Springs of Laughter, 1928; The Triumph of the Dalton Plan, 1931; The Wonderland of Dreams, 1937. *Recreations:* reading and writing books and articles. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

KIMMINS, Mrs. Charles William, C.B.E. 1927 (Grace Thyrza Kimmins); Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and Hon. Secretary, Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals for Cripples, Chailey, Sussex; The Guild of the Brave Poor Things; Guild of Play; *d.* of James and Thyrza Hannam; *m.* 1897, Dr. Charles William Kimmins, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilton House School. Whole life since leaving school spent in work for cripples and poor children. *Publications:* Polly of Parker's Rents; Series of Guild of Play Books; pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kimmins, Chailey. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union, Overseas.

KINAHAN, Sir Robert Henry Hudson-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 Sep. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* brother 1938. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor, Glenville, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

See also Lt.-Col. T. Carlyon.

KINANE, Most Rev. Jeremiah; *see* Waterford, R. C. Bishop of.

KINCAID, Charles Augustus, C.V.O. 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1923; Medallist Revue des deux Mondes, 1937; *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; *s.* of General Kincaid (*d.* 1909); *m.* 1904, Katherine Seddon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. examination, 1889; came out to India, 1891; served as Assistant-Collector in Sind, 1891-94; Assistant Judge, Satara, 1896-98; Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar, 1898-1905; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1905-9; political Secretary, 1910; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1914; Member of Viceroy's Council, 1917; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1920; Acting Judge of the Bombay High Court 1921; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1925; retired, 1926; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1927-31; Consul at Berne, 1931-33; Vice-Consul at St. Malo, 1934-35; *Publications:* Outlaws of Kathiawar, The Tale of a Tulsi Plant; Deccan Nursery Tales, 1914; The Indian Heroes, 1915; Ishtur Phakde, 1917; Tales from the Indian Epics, History of the Maratha People, 1918; Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur, 1919; Shri Krishna and Other Stories, 1920; Tales of King Vikrama, 1921; Tales of Old Sind; The Anchorite, 1922; Tales from the Indian Drama, 1923; Folk Tales of Sind and Gujarat, 1924; Teachers of India, 1927; Successors of Alexander, 1929; Cherbourg and the Colentin; Our Hindu Friends, 1930; The Land of Ranji and Duleep, 1931; Tales of a Throne, 1932; Indian Lions, 1933; Forty-Four Years a Public Servant, 1934; A verse translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1937; Indian Cavaliers, 1937; Indian Christmas Stories, 1939; Heroines of India, 1941; (Joint) A History of the Maratha People, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KINCAID, James Leslie, D.S.O.; LL.B., President, American Hotels Corporation, New York, since 1924; Director in 31 local hotel Companies of American hotels system; President Lexington Avenue Civic Association; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of James Kincaid, Brockville, Ont., and Carrie Dennis Kincaid, Syracuse, N.Y.; *m.* 1914, Ada C. Shinaman, Ft. Plain, N.Y. (div.); two *d.* *Educ.:* Common and High Schools, Syracuse, N.Y.; College of Law, Syracuse University (LL.B.). Called to Bar of New York, 1909; Lawyer, practising alone Syracuse, N.Y., 1909-16; in U.S. Army, 6th Div.; Judge Advocate with rank of Major, Mexican Border, U.S.A. 1916; Major and Lieut.-Col., Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A.E.F., France and Belgium, 1918-19; Assistant to President, United Hotels Co. of America, New York City, 1919-20; Vice-President, 1921-26; elected to Legislature, New York State, 1915-16; Chairman, Committee Military Affairs; resigned to enter Army, advanced from Private to Major, N.Y. National Guard Cavalry, 1904-16; Major Judge Advocate, 6th Div. U.S.A. Mexican Border Service, 1916; Director, Federal Registration Bureau, State of N.Y. 1917; Major and Lieutenant Colonel Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A.E.F. 1917-19; The Adjutant General, State of New York, with grade of Brigadier-General, 1921-22; brevetted Major-General N.Y. National Guard by Governor

Smith, 1923; now Brigadier-General New York National Guard Reserve; Distinguished Service Cross of United States; Distinguished Service Order, British; Chevalier Legion of Honour, French; Officer, Order of the Crown, Belgium; Commander, Order of the Crown, Italy; Republican; Methodist; Mason. *Address:* Idle Isle, Thousand Islands, Alexandria Bay, New York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Tavern, New York; Thousand Islands Country.

KINCAID, Colonel William Francis Henry Style, C.B. 1906; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of John Henry Kincaid, Dublin; *m.* 1904, Rosamund Humphreys. *Educ.:* Harrow; France. Entered R.E. 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Colonel, 1903; employed with Egyptian army, 1893-99; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps and medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired, 1911; re-employed, 1915-19. *Address:* 1 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W.14. *Club:* United Service.

KINCAID-SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Major J. Kincaid-Smith of Polmont, Falkirk. Entered R.A., 1891; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); late Hon. Col. Essex Heavy Brigade R.G.A., T.A.; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, Essex, 1929. *Address:* St. Osyth's Priory, Colchester.

KINDELL, Francis Percy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Engineer and Surveyor of Barnes U.D.C. since 1926; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 5 Park Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Richmond 1977.

KINDERSLEY; family name of **Baron Kindersley.**

KINDERSLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of West Hoathly; **Robert Molesworth Kindersley,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Chairman, Lazard Brothers & Co., Ltd.; Director of Bank of England, S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co. Ltd., Second Mercantile Trust Co. Ltd.; Governor Hudson's Bay Company, 1916-25; Lieut. City of London; Member of Court of Fishmongers Co.; Pres. National Savings Committee; Chairman Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee, 1921-25; Member of the Bankers' Committee on German Finance, 1922; Senior British representative on the Dawes Committee, 1924; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1928-29; *b.* 21 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Captain E. N. M. Kindersley and Ada Good; *m.* 1896, Gladys Margaret, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. P. Beadle, R.E., of 8 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh K. M. Kindersley, *q.v.* *Address:* Plaw Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, Sussex; 11 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5606. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Sir John Bell, Major Guy Kindersley.

KINDERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, C.M.G. 1919; D.L.; late commanding 3rd Batt. The Highland Light Infantry; retired, 1924; Army Recruiting Officer for the Isle of Wight since Sept. 1939; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. W. S. Kindersley, late 29th and 99th Regts., of Tranmere, Lymington; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith (*d.* 1930), *d.* of T. Craven, J.P., of Kirklington Hall, Notts; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Emily Seely, *e. d.* of Maj.-General Lord Mottistone, *q.v.* Served in W. Africa Brass River Expedition, 1895; S. African War, 1900-2; Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Tokio, Japan, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-19, Salonika, 1916-19; Commanded 1st Garr. Batt. Seaforth Highlanders and 11th (Service) Batt. Cameronians (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Ordre de l'Etoile Noire, France); County Commissioner for the Isle of Wight Boy Scouts Association. Owns the Hamstead Estate, Isle of Wight. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hamstead Grange, nr. Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 230. *T.A.:* Hamstead, Yarmouth, Wight. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Lymington Yacht; Solent Yacht.

KINDERSLEY, Major Guy (Molesworth), O.B.E.1918; partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co., Stockbrokers; *s.* of late Captain E. N. M. Kindersley, Wanstead, Essex; *b.* 28 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Harry Elton, Bart., Clevedon Court, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk in Lord Chancellor's office; afterwards Secretary to the Registrar H.M. Office of Land Registry; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn; retired from Civil Service and became member of the London Stock Exchange; M.P. (C.) Hitchin Division of Herts 1923-31; Director of Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society; General Reversionary and Investment Co.; Trust Houses, Ltd.; Antwerp Oil Wharves, Ltd.; Walker and Homfrays, Ltd.; Manchester Brewery, Ltd.; served in European War as Inspector of Q.M.G.'s Services, France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired with rank of Major. *Publication:* Work on Land Registration. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. Paul's Walden, Hitchin. *T.:* Whitwell 37. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

KINDERSLEY, Hon. Hugh Kenyon Molesworth, M.B.E.; M.C.; serving as a Major in Scots Guards; Managing Director Lazard Brothers & Co. Ltd.; Director of Whitehall Trust Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd., Bank of London and South America Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee for Export Credits Guarantee Department; *s.* of 1st Baron Kindersley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Nancy Farnsworth, *d.* of Dr. Geoffrey Boyd, Toronto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, Scots Guards, 1917-19 (M.C.). *Address:* 15 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.; Ramhurst Manor, Leigh, nr. Tonbridge. *T.:* Kensington 1872, Hildenborough 2174. *Clubs:* Guards', City.

KING, family name of **Earl of Lovelace.**

KING, Alexander Boyne, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Director of Cinemas; *b.* Glasgow, 1888; *s.* of late James L. King and Mrs J. L. King, now of Durban, S. Africa; *m.* 1919, Helen Craig, *d.* of late John Craig, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rutland Crescent School, Glasgow. Entered Theatrical Industry in 1900 and Cinematograph Industry in 1913; was Chairman of Scottish Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association and is a Member of H.M. Government Cinematograph Films Council also Member of Scottish Development Council, Films of Scotland Committee, Scottish National Council for Refugees; Chairman of West of Scotland Ministry of Information Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coniston, Carlaverock Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Kenafilm Glasgow. *T.:* (Office) Douglas 1195-6, (Home) Langside 866. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Western Gailes, Nairn and Old Troon Golf.

KING, Sir Alexander Freeman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1908; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Rev. W. King, Fordham, Essex; *m.* 1927, Sarah Ansell (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Cook, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Assist. Sec. P.O. 1903-5; Joint 2nd Sec. 1905-7; 2nd Sec. 1907-11; Secretary to P.O. 1911-14. *Address:* 50 Wood Vale, S.E.23.

KING, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late The King's Own Royal Regiment and Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *b.* 15 July 1863; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edward King, B.A., F.R.H.S.,

F.S.A. Scot. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined the King's Own Regiment, 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1902; served with Egyptian Army in Camel Corps in Dongola Expedition, 1896; Nile Expedition, 1897; Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (despatches three times, order of 4th class Medjidie, Brevet-Major); South African Campaign 1899-1900, was present during the siege of Ladysmith, and commanded the Kimberley Mounted Corps in the relief of Mafeking (despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.M.G., despatches three times); D.L., J.P. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Tertowie House, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

KING, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 8 June 1857; *s.* of late William Norman King; *m.* 1889, Fanny Pauline, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Banks, Rector of Cottenham, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmund's Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master of Crowthorne School, 1879; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1881; priest, 1882; Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe. 1885; Vicar of St. Philip's, Sydenham, 1889-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1909; Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1917-19; Rector of Great Waldingfield, 1919-26; Assistant Priest of Westgate-on-Sea, 1926; resigned, 1931; Hon. Assistant Priest, St. John's, Margate, 1933. *Publication:* A Man in the Making. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* S. Philip, Westgate-on-Sea.

KING, Brigadier-General Algernon D'Aguilar, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 28 May 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. H. King, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1894, Lilian, *d.* of late Thos. Hargreaves of Arborfield Hall, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1882; Major, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Egypt, 1914-1915 (despatches); Dardanelles, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G.). *Address:* 33 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5079. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Arthur Henry William, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1932; H.B.M. Consul Lisbon and Commercial Secretary to Embassy since 1928, Consul-General since 1940; *b.* 2 July 1889; *e. s.* of late Arthur Thomas King and Agnes Hutchison Reid; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of late Francis Young, Washington, D.C.; one *s.* Entered Consular service; Vice-Consul Washington, Chicago and New Orleans; H.B.M. Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Honduras, 1924-28. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Lisbon.

KING, Sir Carleton Moss, *Kt., cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., J.P., D.L., of Ashcott Hill, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Fanny Helen, *d.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., of Brooklands, Crowborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; Legal Remembrancer to United Provinces Government, 1921; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929-34; Chief Judge of the Oudh Chief Court, 1934-37. *Recreations:* gardening and bridge. *Address:* Wildacres, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 590.

KING, Cecil, T.D., 1922; R.I. 1924; R.O.I. 1932; R.B.A. 1910-14; Vice-Pres. Soc. of Marine Artists; Member Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts de la Mer, Paris; Marine and Landscape Painter and Writer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of G. Frederic King and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Francis Bowker. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied engineering; subsequently at Goldsmith's Institute, Westminster Art School and in Paris under Laurens and Steinlen; pictures in Imperial War Museum (naval events in Baltic, 1918-19); Musée de Marine, Paris, etc.; Marine Painter to Royal Thames Yacht Club since 1932; formerly a regular contributor to Illustrated London News; Member (and former Councillor) of Society for Nautical Research, and *originator and designer of the* S.N.R. Van de Velde Memorial; designer of the Zeebrugge, Armada, and other historical ship models used in Admiralty Theatre etc. Wembley, 1924; Capt. T.F. (retd.); served European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* H.M.S. and their Forbears, 1940; The History of British Flags, 1914; magazine and newspaper articles, chiefly on art, travel and flags; light verse. *Recreations:* sailing and travel. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Thames Yacht (Hon.).

KING, Major Cecil Hankey Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Captain the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *s.* of late Colonel Charles Dickson King, C.B.E.; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Augustus Henry King, C.B., Royal Field Artillery; *m.* 1932, Constance, *er. d.* of T. P. Tew, Brightling Park, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War in the Special Reserve of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, and subsequently in the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1922; Major 9th London Regiment, T.A., 1930-32. *Club:* Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

KING, Charles Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; 2nd *s.* of Charles King; *m.* 1918, Muriel Amy (marriage dissolved), *o. d.* of Thomas Wilks, J.P., Hampshire; two *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1940, Anne Moubray, 3rd *d.* of Francis Leigh, Rosegarland, Co. Wexford, Ireland. *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served European War; commanded battalions of the Cheshire Regt. and the Welsh Regt. (D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Lt.-Col. late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's). *Recreation:* yachting. *Club:* Oriental.

KING, Maj.-Gen. Charles John Stuart, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; Engineer-in-Chief, War Office, since 1941; *b.* 13 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of Col. T. W. Rudd; three *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1910; Capt. 1916; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Afghanistan, 1919 (O.B.E.). *Address:* War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KING, Charles Montague, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Agnes Bertha (*d.* 1933), *d.* of A. C. Clark, Haileybury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; Financial Commissioner and Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1923; retired, 1928; member Alton Rural District Council, 1930; Hampshire County Council, 1937. *Address:* Walldown, Whitehill, Hants.

KING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Wallis, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Charles Ley King, Burlington, Plymouth; *m.* 1st, 1884, Sarah Ann Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Phoebe Beatrice Redman. Lt. Worcestershire Regt., 1886; Capt. A.S.C. 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; D.A.A.G. Home District, 1894-97, and 1901-3; Woolwich, 1897-1900; Assist.-Director Supplies and Transport 4th Army Corps, 1903; A.Q.M.G. London District, 1911; Assistant Director Military Transport, 1912-14; Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1914 (despatches, C.B.); D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 3rd Army Home Defence, 1916; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. Northern Army Defence, 1917; Chairman G.P.S. Committee of Royal Tournament. *Address:* 66 Victoria St., S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Cyril Lander, K.C. 1937. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6195.

KING, David Wylie, Acting Assistant-Editor, 1941, and Mining Editor The Financial Times since 1920; *b.* Kilwinning; *e. s.* of John King; *m.* 1918, Gertrude, *d.* of J. Parkinson, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Sub-Editor The Financial Times, 1899-1902; Asst.

Mining Editor, 1902-20; toured principal South African mining fields, 1925; travelled Canada, visiting all important mining districts, 1927. *Address:* 79 Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 5940. *Club:* Mining and Metallurgical.

KING, Col. Dennis Malcolm, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Calcutta, 25 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1920, Hon. Clare Stella Mary Petre, *d.* of 15th Baron Petre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. The King's Regiment, 1928-32; A.A. & Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1933-34; Assistant Adjutant-General Directorate of Organization, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Jacobs Farm, Sedlescombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; United Service, Simla.

KING, Rear-Adm. Edward Leigh Stuart, C.B. 1940; M.V.O. 1925; Commanding a Cruiser Squadron since 1940; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of C. J. S. King, of Chardstock; *m.* 1917, Lilian Alice, *d.* of Edward Strickland, Clifton; no *c.* Served in H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales African and S. American Tour, 1925; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1933-35; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1938. *Address:* 13 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Col. Edwin James, C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Knight of Justice and Librarian of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.S.A.; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow Royal Numismatic Society; D.L., J.P., Middlesex; commanded 7th Middlesex Regiment, 1907-1919, and Honorary Colonel since 1925; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Edwin King of The Elms, Highgate, and Susannah, *e. d.* of late James Johnston of Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1935), Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *y.d.* of late Richard Ashby of Scarborough; 2nd, 1937, Geneviève Ghislaine Marthe, Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Alfred Henry, Tilques, France. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Territorial Army, 1896; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1918; retired, 1934; re-appointed Colonel, 1940; served South African War with the Colonial Forces in 1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-1918, at Gibraltar and in France and Flanders; commanded 7th Middlesex Regt. in the Battles of Aubers Ridge, Bois Grenier, Somme, 1916; Gommecourt Salient, Ginchy, Flers Courcelette, Morval, Arras, 1917; First Scarpe, Arleux, Third Scarpe; on Staff XV. Corps, 1918-19; present at the Battles of the Lys, Estaires, and Hazebrouck and in the Advance to Victory; Commander, Lille and Ypres Sub-Areas, March-Oct. 1919 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); Zone Commander Middlesex Home Guard, 1940; has been a Military Member of Middlesex Territorial Army Association since 1908; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Territorial Army Association, 1925-1936, Chairman since 1936; Chairman Middlesex Cadet Association since 1930; Pres. Hornsey Central Hospital, 1931-36; Chairman Middlesex Welfare of Troops Committee, 1939; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1935-36; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Order of Mercy, 1912; Territorial Decoration, 1918; Conspicuous Service Medal of the Order of St. John, 1935; King George Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Knights of St. John in England; The Pilgrimage of 1926; The History of the Seventh Middlesex; The Knights Hospitallers in the Holy Land, 1931; The Seals of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; Records of the Family of King; The Rule Statutes and Customs of the Hospitallers, 1099-1310, 1934; Official History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* The Old House, East Finchley, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1336. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Army and Navy.

See also Brig.-Gen. D. M. Watt.

KING, Ernest Gerald; Editor of Cassier's Mechanical Handling, The Metal Industry, and the Colliery Year Book; Chairman and Managing Director of the Louis Cassier Co. Ltd., publishers of trade and technical works; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Andrew Dickson, Newry, Co. Down; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Accompanied expedition to Northern Nigeria, 1898 (medal) on the staff (in civil capacity) of Rt. Hon. Lord Lugard, G.C.M.G. *Address:* 22 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. *T.:* Temple Bar 5771-2; Manor Croft, The Ridgway, Horsell, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

KING, Dame Ethel Locke, D.B.E.; *b.* Government House, Tasmania; *d.* of Col. Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Hugh Fortescue Locke King (*d.* 1926), *s.* of Hon. P. J. Locke King; no *c.* *Educ.:* home. Was Vice-President of the North Surrey Division and Assistant County Director, British Red Cross and Order of St. John. *Address:* Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 18. *Clubs:* Bath, Ladies' Automobile.

KING, Evelyn Mansfield, M.A., Headmaster Clayesmore School since 1935, but granted leave of absence in order to serve with H.M. Forces for period of War; Captain, 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 30 May 1907; *s.* of Harry Percy King and Winifred Elizabeth Paulet; *m.* 1935, Hermione Edith (Pan), *d.* of Lt.-Comdr. A. F. Crutchley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Inner Temple (Entrance Scholar). Cambridge University Correspondent to the Sunday Times, 1928-30; Lecturer, League of Nations Union, 1929; Assistant Master Bedford School, 1930; Assistant Master and Housemaster, Clayesmore, 1931; Headmaster, Craigend Park School, Edinburgh, 1933-35. *Recreations:* schoolmastering, riding, Rugby football, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KING, Sir George Adolphus, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late George King, 7th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frances Julia Andrews; *S. cousin*, 1920. *Heir:* *n.* Alexander William [*b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Alice, *d.* of H. W. Champion; one *s.*].

KING, Sir George H. J. Duckworth-; *see* Duckworth-King.

KING, Major George William, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., R.A. (R); Managing Director Kings (Sunderland) Ltd., Clothing Manufacturers; *b.* 4 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth King; *m.* 1903; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westoe Sec. School. Served South African War, Yeomanry; European War, 1914-19, Artillery, 160 Brigade R.F.A. (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches); Vice-Chairman British Legion. *Recreations:* boxing, hurdles, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Croft, West Hill, Sunderland. *T.A.:* King Sunderland. *T.:* Sunderland 4177 and 2796.

KING, Lt.-Col. Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force; Accountant Taxation Dept., New South Wales; *b.* 15 Jan. 1885; *m.* Frankun, *d.* of E. P. Pearce, Parramatta, N.S.W. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 13 Olova Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

KING, Lt.-Col. Gilbert East, D.S.O. 1916; Planter; commanded 7th Bn. East Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, Edith Sophie, *y. d.* of Henry J. Ryman, Great Portland Street, W.1.; one *d.* Mayor of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Address:* Eldoret Wattle Estates, Eldoret, Kenya Colony. *T.:* Eldoret 55. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Mombasa; Nairobi; Eldoret.

KING, Harold, F.R.S. 1933; Chemist in Medical Research Council's Laboratories since 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Herbert and Ellen Elizabeth King, Bangor, N. Wales; *m.* 1923, Elsie M. Croft; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School and University, Bangor. M.Sc. Wales, 1911; 1851 Industrial Bursary, 1911-12; Chemist with the Tar and Ammonia Products, Beckton, 1911-12, Burroughs Wellcome & Co., 1912-19; D.Sc. Wales, 1920; Hanbury medallist, 1941. *Publications:* Chemical papers, chiefly in Journal of Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* entomology, ornithology, music. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2232.

KING, Lt.-Col. Harold Holmes, C.I.E. 1934; M.B., B.S.; M.R.I., I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 1884; *s.* of A. R. King, Bombay; *m.* 1919, Lilian *d.* of G. W. Outhwaite, Norton-on-Tees. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1909; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; East Africa, 1916-19; Director the King Institute, Guindy, 1926-34; retired 1936. *Publications:* A Rat Flea Survey of South India and other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Address:* 39 Broadwater Avenue, Letchworth.

KING, Humphrey Hastings, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law (Chancery and conveyancing); Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield and Chester; Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Sampson King and Ada Charlotte Mappin; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Alfred Webb, F.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Senior scholar and leaving Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Class. Tripos 1901, Law Tripos (Pt. 2) 1902; University Trial Eights, 1900 and 1901; served R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft) and R.G.A. (demobilised rank Major); called to Bar 1904. *Publications:* original and editorial works of a legal character. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Orchard House, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* Holborn 6171; St. Albans 166. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

KING, James Foster, C.B.E. 1920; Chief Surveyor, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 1904-40; *b.* Erskine, 1862; *s.* of James Foster King. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Apprenticeship with Russell & Co. and John Reid & Co., Port Glasgow; experience with Earles and Harland & Wolff; principal surveyor to British Corporation Register, 1890. *Publications:* numerous papers dealing with technical subjects relative to shipbuilding. *Address:* 27 Kingsborough Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* West 1025. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KING, Major Sir James Granville Le Neve, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1888; Berkshire Yeomanry; *b.* 17 Sep 1898; *s.* of Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt., and Frances Rosa, *d.* of John Neve, Oaken, Staffs; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1928, Penelope Charlotte Cooper-Key; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* John Christopher, *b.* 1933. *Address:* Miles Green House, Bucklebury, Berks. *T.:* Thatcham 3263. *Clubs:* Conservative, Cavalry.

KING, Hon. James H., P.C. (Canada); M.D., C.M., LL.D.; F.A.C.S.; M.P.; Member of Canadian Senate since 1930; President, King Lumber Mills Co. Ltd.; *b.* Chipman, N.B., 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Hon. G. G. King and Esther Briggs; *m.* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N.B. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Academy; McGill Univ. Practised, Andover and St. John, N.B., 1895-98; came to British Columbia, 1898, practised in Cranbrook since; Vice-President, Graduates' Society, McGill University, 1908; attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909; represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1903-9; candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911; elected to British Columbia Parliament, 1916; Minister of Public Works, 1916; re-elected for Cranbrook, 1920; Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922; Minister of Pensions and National Health for Canada, 1926-30; M.P. for Kootenay East, 1925; re-elected for Kootenay East, 1926; one of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago, 1913; Hon. LL.D., Acadia University, 1923; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1924. Liberal; Baptist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Country, Ottawa; Golf, Union of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver, Vancouver.

KING, John Hampden, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Hampden King, High Court Judge, British Guiana; *m.* 1901, Ella Lindon, *d.* of Captain Claude Kerr, Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1900; Immigration Agent-General, 1911. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

KING, Most Rev. John Henry; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

KING, Major John Russell, D.S.O. 1918; General Manager of the Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd. since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 27 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1913, Lily Margaret Freecorn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney. Served in Protectorate Regiment in Defence of Mafeking; in commerce, 1900-14; joined R.A.S.C. outbreak of European War as 2nd Lieutenant; demobilised with rank of Major, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd., Valentine and Quay Streets, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* City Carlton.

KING, Joseph; *e. s.* of Joseph King M.R.C.S., of Liverpool; *b.* 31 March 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Maude Egerton (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Henry G. Hine, artist, V.P.R.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Helena G. Martins. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford; Airedale College, Bradford; Giessen and Berlin Universities. Associated with Congregational Mission work under Dr. Fairbairn and R. F. Horton, Mansfield House and elsewhere; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1890; acted as London correspondent of an American journal; has written on various subjects, including German and Swiss affairs; contested (L.) New Forest, 1892; Thanet, 1904 and 1906; M.P. (L.) N. Somerset, 1910-18. *Publications:* Various articles, pamphlets and books from 1892 to 1938, on political, social and foreign affairs, on education and artistic subjects, especially: Managers' Guide to the Education Act, 1902; Electoral Reform, 1908, 1912; The German Revolution, 1933, etc.; Invasion Today, 1941. *Recreations:* carving, forestry. *Address:* Brownholm, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Joseph King, Elstead, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 2250. *Clubs:* Reform, National Trade Union.

KING, Sir Kelso, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Company, since 1907; Managing Director, Australian General Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Morts Dock and Engineering Co.; Director, Illawarra, and South Coast S.N. Co., Australian Fertilizer Proprietary Co. Ltd., Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman, Walter and Eliza Hall Trust and Boy Scouts Association, N.S.W. Branch; President of the New South Wales Branch, The St. John Ambulance Assoc., since 1937; Trustee, Royal Naval House; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 30 Dec. 1853; *s.* of Rev. George King, LL.D.; *m.* Alice Kirk; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Calder House, Sydney. Served on Pastoral Station in Queensland as a Jackaroo, 1870; entered service Bank New South Wales, 1871; transferred to Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, 1872; Secretary, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co., 1877; Manager, 1899; Member of the Council of the Canberra Grammar School, the King's School and Trinity Grammar School. *Recreations:* all spare time spent in the Boy Scouts and other welfare movements. *Address:*

Kilbronae, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Kelso Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian Pioneers (President), Australian, Union, Sydney.

See also Harold Waring.

KING, Lieut.-Colonel Lancelot Noel Friedrick Irving, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Aelian Armstrong King, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Ester, *d.* of Joseph Stäck, Gothenburg, Sweden. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1924, served Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); was Senior British Commissioner Jubaland Boundary Commission; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Askrikegatan 17, Stockholm, Sweden.

KING, Louis Vessot, F.R.S., 1924; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (McGill); Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1920; *b.* Toronto, April 18, 1886; *s.* of Alonso King, M.A., Woodstock, Ontario, and Louisa Vessot, Joliette, Quebec; *m.* Lillian Dorothea R. N., *d.* of John Neville, Postwick, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge. Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University, 1912; Associate, 1915; investigated submarine acoustics for the Electrical and Submarine Committee of the British Inventions Board, 1915-20; Howard N. Potts Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute for the invention of the hot-wire anemometer, 1919; awarded the Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada for conspicuous scientific achievement, 1934; Sectional President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1919; Fellow of the American Physical Society; Member of the American Mathematical Society, American Astronomical Society, etc.; engaged at intervals since 1913 on researches on fog-alarms and the measurement of sound at sea; measurement of air velocities by hot-wire method; studies on the intensity and distribution of light from the sky; monograph on the numerical computation of elliptic integrals and functions; more recently engaged in researches in theoretical physics, molecular structure, electron theory, distribution and penetration of radio waves into the earth, radiation field and electromagnetic properties of wirless antennae, etc. *Publications:* On the Numerical Calculations of Elliptic Functions and Integrals, 1924; Memoirs on various scientific topics communicated to Royal Society of London, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, swimming, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Summerlea Golf.

KING, Rev. Marmaduke James Gilbert, M.A., Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1930; Rector of Arley, Coventry since 1925; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *er. s.* of James King, of Cara, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1905, Catherine Primrose, *d.* of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, Vicar of Duffield, Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of Stockton on Tees, 1894; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bishop Wearmouth, 1905; Vicar of St. Ann's with St. Jude's, Nottingham, 1910; Hon. Ed. of Coventry Diocesan Calendar, 1929. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Arley Rectory, Coventry. *T.:* Fillongley 245.

KING, Sir Norman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1926; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Norman King, Vicar of Luddenden, Yorks; *m.* 1930, Mona, *d.* of late Ernest Dutton, British Vice-Consul, Hayti; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester (King's Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Honours Degree Classical Tripos, 1903. Consular service since 1907; Consul-General, Mexico City, 1920-26; Chargé d'Affaires en titre at Mexico City, 28 Aug.-10 Dec. 1925; Consul-General Barcelona, 1926-38; Consul-General Marseilles, 1938-40; retired from Consular Service, 1940. *Clubs:* St. James's, East India and Sports.

KING, Bt. Col. Norman Carew, T.D.; Registrar General Medical Council, 1911-33, and Registrar Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-33; *b.* 19 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late George William King and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Wm. Tamplin, Brighton; *m.* 1914, Melita Lilian Marie, *d.* of late John Macintosh, R.B.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined London Rifle Brigade, 1892; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1916 (Bt. Col., despatches, 1914 Star); commanded 3rd L.R.B. June 1915 to demobilisation, 1919; Director, Tamplins Brewery, Brighton; Mem. of Council of Haileybury College. *Recreations:* cricket, football, real tennis, etc. *Address:* 71 Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4380. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

KING, Capt. Philip Wilfrid Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 19 March 1884; *e. s.* of late Sidney Herbert King, Dulwich; *m.* 1922, Elwyn Margaret, *widow* of late Lieut. Gordon Bostock, R.G.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; H.M.S Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; Lieutenant, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, D.S.O.); Commander, 1919; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

KING, Preston, M.D., Alderman and J.P., Bath; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Wm. Norman King of Gt. Barton, Suffolk, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Margaretta Baring, *d.* of late Rev. Frederick Bond. *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School; Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Mayor of Bath, 1913-14 and 1917-18; Practising Medicine, specialising in Electro-therapeutics and X-rays; Consulting Physician and Governor to the Royal Mineral Water Hospital; late Hon. Electrician Royal United Hospital and Bath Ear and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* various professional and other articles. *Recreations:* workshop, carpentry, turning, etc. *Address:* 19 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2555.

KING, Richard (Richard King Huskinson); 10th *s.* of late William Lamb Huskinson, of Epperstone, Notts; *b.* 1879. *Publications:* With Silent Friends; Passion and Pot Pourri; Second Book of Silent Friends; Over the Fireside; Below the Surface; Some Confessions of an Average Man, 1922; Folded Hands, 1923; The Return Journey, 1924; New Silent Friends, 1925; One Quiet Evening, 1927; At the Close of the Day, 1929; Soul's Dark Cottage, 1930. *Address:* c/o Hodder & Stoughton, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C.4.

KING, Very Rev. Richard George Salmon, M.A.; Hon. C.F. 3rd Class; Dean of Derry since 1921; Rector of Templemore (Derry City); *s.* of Rev. Robert King, Irish Scholar and Historian; *m.* Dorothea, *d.* of Very Rev. A. F. Smyly, M.A., Dean of Derry. Member of the Representative Church Body; a member of the Bibliographical Society; Hon. Sec. General Synod of the Church of Ireland; Chaplain to The Hon The Irish Society of London; served as S.C.F. 36th Div., B.E.F., 1914-16 (despatches). *Address:* The Deanery, Derry.

KING, Rear-Adm. Richard Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; Flag Officer-in-Charge Belfast since Aug. 1939; *b.* 2 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel C. R. King (50th Regt.); *m.* Milly Frances Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1916; Capt. 1922; Rear-Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 in Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas (D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral (D) Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-1926; Assistant Director, Mobilization Department of Admiralty, 1928-30; Captain of Dockyard, Devonport, and Deputy Superintendent, 1930-32; Captain of H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1932-1933; commanded H.M.S. Cardiff, and Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; retired list, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KING, Rev. Robert Stuart, Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1916; Rector of Leigh-on-Sea since 1892; *b.* 4 April 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon Walker King and Mrs. King (*née* Stuart); *m.* 1902, R. E. Dando; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Hertford College, Oxon; M.A., F.R.H.S. Deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; Curate

of S. James, Grimsby, 1887-90; of Leigh-on-Sea, 1890-92; Proctor for Diocese, 1922-29. *Recreations:* (past and present) football, cricket, tennis, and horticulture; represented Oxford University (Association F.C.), 1882-85 (captain, 1884 and 1885); played for England *versus* Ireland, 1883. *Address:* The Rectory, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea, 75805.

KING, Walter Diarmid Vere Oldham, D.S.O. 1919; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Civil Engineer, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co.; *b.* 2 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of William King, Sc.D., late Director, Geological Survey of India, and *g.s.* of William King, Sc.D., Professor Mineralogy and Geology, Queen's College, Galway; *m.* Edith Irene, *e. d.* of late Robert Lempriere Hesketh, Ringley Mead, Paignton, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in R.A.S. Corps, 1900-8 (resigned commission); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal three clasps); served in Northumberland Fusiliers and Royal Engineers during European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); resigned temporary commission, 1919. *Address:* c/o Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co., Buenos Aires, Argentina.

KING, Sir Wilfred Creyke, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman and Managing Director of The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd., 64 Cannon Street, E.C.4; *s.* of Henry Stavely King, M.D.Lond. *Address:* The Chalet, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club:* Union.

KING, Professor William Bernard Robinson, O.B.E., M.C.; M.A., Sc.D.; Yates Goldsmid Professor of Geology at Univ. College, London University, since 1931; *b.* 12 Nov. 1889; *m.* Margaret Amy Passingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined the Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1912: Assistant to the Woodwardian Professor in the University of Cambridge, 1920-31; Fellow of Jesus College, 1920; of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1922. *Address:* Geological Department, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Club:* United University.

KING, Major-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; late Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Colonel Frank King, M.D., St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1909, Nora Beatrice, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. Z. Rogers; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2, present at relief of Mafeking (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre); D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1923-26; District No. 4, 1926-31; Retired 1931; resident J.P. of Ventersdorp, South Africa, 1902-6. *Address:* 1117 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal. *Clubs:* United Service; United Empire, St. James's, Montreal.

KING, William Charles Holland, F.R.B.S.; Camouflage Officer Directorate of Works, Air Ministry; *b.* 5 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Charles Holland and Martha King, Cheltenham; *m.* Constance, *e. d.* of A. J. Bagley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Royal Academy Schools, London (Landseer Scholar). Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions since 1910. *Works:* Busts of Louise, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort; 10th Duke of Beaufort; 8th Earl of Bessborough; 9th Earl of Bessborough; Viscount Peel; Hon Windham Baring; Lady Ulrica Baring; Sir Max Waechter; Lady Max Waechter; Hon. Desmond Ponsonby; F.-M. Sir Henry Wilson; P. A. Laszlo de Lombos; Mrs. H. A. Rose; Mrs. Lynch; Evelyn d'Alroy; Dr. Paula Machado of Rio de Janeiro; Mrs. E. Barrett; the late Sir Robert Mond; Garden Statuary at Bessborough, Ireland, and Canford Manor, Dorset; figure-heads for yachts for Lord Tredegar and Mr. Lionel de Rothschild; memorials to late King Edward at Bagshot, Baron Carlo de Tuyll at Horton, Glos., Gen. Sir F. Maude, Sir Pelle Thompson, Bt., Capt. Gordon Duff at Drummuir, Col. E. Barrett at Farnham, Silvester Horne at Whitfields (Lond.), Rev. Kirkpatrick at St. Augustine's, Kilburn, Earl of Carnarvon at Campo Santo, Genoa, E. Grace at Westcliff, Panel and statues of co-Founders All Souls College, Oxford; War Memorials: Men of S.E. & C. Railway at Dover, Wolverhampton Latimer, etc. *Recreations:* mountain walking, reading. *Address:* 45 Middleway, N.W.11.

KING, Right Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, P.C. (Imperial) 1922; P.C. (Canada) 1909; C.M.G. 1906; M.P.; Prime Minister, President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs Canada since 1935; *b.* Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario, 17 December 1874; *e. s.* of John King, K.C., and Isabel Grace, *y. d.* of William Lyon Mackenzie, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Undergraduate course, Arts and Law, University of Toronto (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897); post-graduate course, Fellow in Political Economy, University of Chicago, 1896-1897; Fellow in Political Science, Harvard Univ., 1897-1900, including travelling fellowship abroad (A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909). Deputy Minister of Labour, Canada, and editor of the Labour Gazette, 1900-1908; M.P. (L.) North Waterloo, Ontario, 1908-11; Prince, P.E.I., 1919-1921; North York, Ontario, 1921-25; Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1926; Minister of Labour of Canada in Laurier Administration, 1909-11; President, The General Reform Association of Ontario, 1912-1914; engaged upon investigation of industrial relations under auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-17; Member, National Executive, Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-1920; selected as the late Sir Wilfrid Laurier's successor as Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada at National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, Aug. 1919; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21 and 1930-35; Prime Minister, Pres. of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921-30, except from June 28-Sept. 25, 1926; represented Canada at Imperial Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937; represented Canada at signing Multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War at Paris, 1928; Member of Council and Vice-President, Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, 1928 and 1936; attended Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 1937; Minister in Attendance on the King on Their Majesties' visit to Canada and U.S.A., 1939; concluded with President Roosevelt the Ogdensburg Agreement (August 17, 1940) and the Hyde Park Declaration (April 20, 1941); received Freedom of the City of London, 1923, Sheffield, 1923, Manchester and Edinburgh, 1926, Aberdeen, 1937; Hon. LL.D. Queen's, 1919, Toronto, 1922, Harvard, 1923, Edinburgh, 1923, Yale, 1924, Cambridge, 1926, McGill, 1929, Princeton, 1941; D.C.L. Oxford, 1923; Hon. Life Member of Canadian Legion, 1934. A Presbyterian. *Publications:* The Secret of Heroism, 1906; Industry and Humanity—a Study in the Principles underlying Industrial Reconstruction, 1918, abridged ed., 1935; The Message of the Carillon and Other Addresses, 1927. *Address:* Laurier House, Ottawa.

KING-FARLOW, Sir Sydney Nettleton, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Dec. 1864; *s.* of late John King-Farlow, D.L., of Wood Lee, Virginia Water, Surrey, and *g.s.* of late John King Farlow, solicitor, of Ely Place, E.C.; *m.* 1897, Alys, *d.* of G. H. Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* [Assumed under will, 1918, name of Nettleton. Resumed patronymic, 1936.] *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Public School Gold Medallist, Royal Geographical Society; F.R.G.S.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went S.E. circuit; a Liberal Unionist; contested Attercliffe at by-election, 1909, and 1910, and South Hackney, 1910; Puisne Judge of High Court of Uganda, 1912; and Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1912; Acting Chief Justice of Uganda, 1913; of Sierra Leone,

1919; and of the Gold Coast, 1921; Senior Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1915; Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1922-24, of Cyprus, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* Gold Coast Judgments, 1915-17; The Masai Case, 1913; Ice Hockey (Isthmian series); Articles on the Empire. *Recreations:* travelling, all open-air sports, books. *Address:* La Chasse, St. Martin, Jersey, C.I.; 7 Vicarage Road, Edgbaston. *Club:* Carlton.

KING-HALL, Magdalen (Mrs Patrick Perceval-Maxwell); *b.* 22 July 1904; *yr. d.* of late Admiral Sir George King-Hall; *m.* 1929, Patrick Perceval-Maxwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downe House; St. Leonard's School. *Publications:* The Diary of a Young Lady of Fashion, 1925; I think I remember, 1927; The Well-meaning Young Man (with L. King-Hall), 1930; Gay Crusaders, 1934; Maid of Honour, 1936; Jehan of the Ready Fists, 1936; Lady Sarah, 1939. *Address:* Inch Lodge, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* Downpatrick 47.

KING-HALL, Commander Stephen, Royal Navy, retired 1929; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) for Ormskirk Division of Lancashire since 1939; Director, Factory Defence Section, Ministry of Aircraft Production, since 1940; a director of the United Kingdom Provident Institution; *b.* 21 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir George King-Hall, K.C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* Kathleen Spencer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lausanne; Osborne; Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Southampton with Grand Fleet, 1914-17; then with 11th S/M Flotilla; Admiralty naval staff, 1919-1920; R.N. Staff College, 1920-21; China Squadron, 1921-23; Staff College Camberley, 1924; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-26; Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-29; founded K-H News-Letter Service in 1936; awarded the Gold medal of the R.U.S.I., 1919. *Publications:* Political and Historical; A Naval Lieut., 1914-18; Western Civilisation and the Far East; Imperial Defence; The China of To-day; Letters to Hilary, 1928; Hilary Growing Up; The War at Sea, 1914-1918; Our Own Times, 2 vols., 1935; The World since the War, 1937; Total Victory, 1941; (with Ian Hay) The Middle Watch (play), 1929; B. J. One (play), 1930; (with Ian Hay) The Midshipmaid, 1931, and Admirals All (plays), 1934; Three Plays and a Plaything, 1933; also fictional works, some under the pen-name of Etienne. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Hartfield House, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 40. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum.

KING-HARMAN, Comdr. Robert Douglas, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* Barbadoes, B.W.I., 18 Aug. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir C. A. King-Harman, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1939), and Lady King-Harman, Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook, Beds.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lilly Moffatt; one *s.*; marriage dissolved, 1926; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Lilian Bull. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1904; served in destroyers, Grand Fleet and Dover Patrol, 1914-18; at Jutland; D.S.C. given for his part in H.M.S. Swift in action between destroyers Swift and Broke and German destroyers, 1917; the bar to D.S.C. was for minesweeping after the Armistice of 1918; retired 1928 and entered Singapore Pilotage; returned to Navy, Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, riding. *Address:* Jakins, Gt. Gransden, Beds. *T.:* Gransden 46. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KING-HARMAN, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Colonel Wentworth Henry King-Harman, D.L., R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1890; took part in Rhodesian Campaign, 1896 (medal); joined R.I. Rifles Militia, 4th Batt. 1899; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. 1908; rejoined Army, 1914; Brigade Major of 7th Reserve Brigade, 1915; proceeded to France, 1916; appointed to Staff of G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon as D.A.A.G. Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Newcastle, Ballymahon, Ireland; Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

KING-SMITH, Capt. Ronald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of Arthur William Boucher, Dinas Powis; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Homelea, Bitton, Glos. *Club:* Windham.

KING-TENISON, family name of **Earl of Kingston.**

KINGAN, William Sinclair, Member of Senate of Northern Ireland; D.L., J.P., Co. Down; *b.* 8 Dec. 1876; *er. s.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., J.P., Glenganagh, Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1921, Catherine Elizabeth Margaret, *er. d.* of Alfred E. Brett, Richmond Lodge, Strandtown, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Formerly in Business. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Glenganagh, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

KINGCOME, Engineer Rear-Admiral John, Assistant Engineer-in-Chief; *b.* 20 April 1890; *s.* of G. H. E. Kingcome, Calcutta; *m.* 1915, Elsie Furse, *d.* of B. Parken, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Joined R.N.E. College, 1905, and R.N. College, Greenwich, 1909; served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Captain, 1935; Fleet Engineer Officer, Home Fleet, 1939-40 (despatches); Engineer Rear Admiral, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 10 Sydney Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5219. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bath County, Bath.

KINGDOM, Thomas, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Wyggeston Grammar School for Boys, Leicester, since 1920; *b.* 18 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Kingdom; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Joseph Doyle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; King's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Assistant Master at St. Olave's School, 1905-19; Member Headmasters' Conference, I.A.H.M., Simplified Spelling Soc. (Committee). *Recreations:* swimming (formerly President of Cambridge University Swimming Club), lawn tennis, and golf. *Address:* School House, Wyggeston School, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 60936.

KINGDON, Sir Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1929; President of the West African Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* Florence, Italy, 24 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Kingdon; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Charles E. Moody; one *s.* one *d.* (*er. d.* killed on active service 1941). *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's Coll. Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Legal Assistant and Inspector of Schools, the Gambia, 1907; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1912; Acting Chief Justice, Uganda, 1917 and 1918; Attorney-General, the Gold Coast, 1918; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gold Coast, 1919; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of the Gold Coast, 1920; Attorney-General, Nigeria, 1921-29; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of Nigeria, 1923; K.C., Nigeria, 1925; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, Nigeria, 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 100, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* East India and Sports.

KINGHAM, Robert Dixon, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; Secretary of National Savings Committee. *Address:* National Savings Committee, 18 Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1200.

KINGHORN, Col. Harry Jackson, C.B., 1935; *b.* 14 April 1867; *s.* of James Kinghorn J.P., and Margaret Eaton; *m.* 1894, Eliza-

beth) *d.* 1940), *d.* of George Watson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* West End Academy and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Enlisted 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1885; commissioned 1st Aberdeenshire R.E. (V.), 1894; Commanded 2nd Highland Field Company R.E. (Major), 1910; took Company to France 1914—7th Division; severely wounded 10 March, 1915, Neuve Chapelle; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; C.R.E. 64th Highland Division March, 1916 till Armistice; C.R.E. the 51st Highland Division, 1921; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 51st Highland Division R.E., 1926-30; Chairman City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association, 1927-31; J.P. and D.L. for County and City of Aberdeen. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Auchenhove, Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire; 5 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *Club:* Thatched House.

KINGSALE, 34th Baron (*cr.* 1189), **Michael William Robert de Courcy;** D.S.O. 1917; Baron Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, 1181; Premier Baron of Ireland; late Corps of Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 33rd Baron and Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Sinclair de Courcy; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary Rancé, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir T. P. Woodhouse, K.C.M.G., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Kelly College, Tavistock; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; Indian Army, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1927; served Tibet, 1904; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords; Marri Operations, 1918 (despatches); N.W.F. Force against Afghans, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1922; retired, 1931. *Heir: g. s.* Michael Charles Cameron Claremont Constantine, *b.* 1930.

KINGSBOROUGH, Viscount; Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison; late Lt. Royal Scots Greys; *s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Kingston, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1897. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18; retired, 1927.

KINGSBURY, Allan Neave; B.Sc.(Eng.), M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; Director, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William George Kingsbury and Elizabeth Neave; *m.* Lucienne Alexis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancrofts School; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital; Pathologist, City of London Maternity Hospital; acting Government Pathologist, Penang; Pathologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical College; Bacteriologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; North Persia Forces Memorial Medal, 1927; sometime Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* The Pathogenicity of the Diphtheria Group of Bacilli, Lancet, 1922; A Note on the Alleged Deterioration of Insulin in the Tropics, Lancet, 1925; Local and General Defences against Infection and the Effect on them of Vitamin Deficiency, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1924; Some Investigations of Malarial Fevers, Trans. Roy. Soc. of Trop. Med. and Hyg., 1926-27; The Serum Prophylaxis of Measles, Journal of Hygiene, 1927; On Canine Anti-Rabies Vaccination in Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927; On Occupational Cancer, with special reference to the industries of Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

KINGSFORD, A. Beresford, M.D., retired; *s.* of late Montague Kingsford; *m.* Esther Gilfillan, A.R.C.M.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1889, D.P.H. Cantab. 1890, M.D. Durham, 1906; Anaesthetist University College Hospital (now Consulting). *Publication:* Comparative Psychology of Murder by Poisoning, in The Police Journal, Oct. 1929; on 1st Aid, ibid. Oct. 1933. *Address:* 60 The Drive, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 4105.

KINGSLEY, Brigadier Harold (Evelyn William Bell), C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; late 4th The Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Col. W. H. B. Kingsley, C.B., the Hampshire Regiment, and late Mrs. Kingsley, River View, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1926, Hon. Olive Kitson, *d.* of 1st Baron Airedale. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Sandhurst. Served in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Balkans, 1918; Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1919; Black Sea and Turkey, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21; Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); Col. 1933; Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1933-36; Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1936-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KINGSLEY, Rev. Harry William, *b.* London, 3 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edward Albert Köblich; *m.* 1892, Inez Ferneyhough; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College. Gentleman of St. James's Chapel Royal, 1892-93; Curate of St. John the Baptist, Kidderminster, 1897-98; Vicar of St. Michael-at-Thorn, Norwich, 1898-1902 and 1919-1924; Minor Canon and Sacrist, Norwich Cathedral, 1902-7; Rector of St. Mary, E. Carlton, Norwich, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Helen, Norwich, 1910-16, and Chaplain of the Great Hospital, 1909-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Rector of Lackford, 1924-38; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1908-9; Chaplain Royal Norfolk Garrison Artillery Volunteers, 1901-7; Chaplain 4th Royal Norfolk Regiment, 1907; Hon. C.F., 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Drummonds, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Col. Andrew De Portal, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P. County of Southampton; partner in firm of Kingsmill & Hollingsworth, stockbrokers; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of late W. H. Kingsmill of Sydmonton Court, Newbury, and Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., of Malshanger, Basingstoke; *m.* 1st, 1904, Gladys Frances Johnson (whom he divorced, 1920); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Olga, *widow* of Capt. Herbert Flemming. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, Feb. 1902-Dec. 1908; Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914-36. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* North Sydmonton House, Newbury. *T.A.:* Kingsclere. *T.:* Headley 266. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Colonel Walter B., D.S.O. 1918., V.D., K.C. 1930; Barrister; *b.* 6 May 1876; *s.* of Nicol Kingsmill K.C. and Lavinia Thomson; *m.* 1906, Freda Puddicombe, London, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Graduated from Royal Military College 1898; called to Bar, 1901; Gazetted to Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, as Junior Lieutenant 1898; served in all ranks eventually commanding Regt. in 1915; organized for services overseas 123 Battalion C.E.F.; served in France and Belgium 1917 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Member of Law firm Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 74 Castle Frank Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Kingsmill, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 9214. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

KINGSNORTH, Engineer Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur (Frederick), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of late John and Eleanor Kingsnorth of Woolwich, Kent; *m.* 1911, Helen, *e. surv. d.* of late Charles Smith, Hartlepool. Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1918; was Engineer Captain on the Staff of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Arbuthnot, Bart, K.C.B., M.V.O., first cruiser squadron, in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport.

KINGSTON, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1768), **Henry Edwyn King-Tenison;** Bt. 1682; Baron Kingston, 1764; Viscount Kingsborough, 1766; Baron Erris, 1800; Viscount Lorton, 1806; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1917; late Lt. Irish Guards; late Capt. 5th Batt. Connaught

Rangers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 8th Earl, and Florence, *d.* of Colonel Edward Tenison, Kilronan Castle; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lisette, *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Kingsborough, *q.v.* *Address:* Kilronan Castle, Carrick-on-Shannon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KINGSTON, Archbishop of, *see* O'Brien, Most Rev. Michael Joseph.

KINGSTON, Rt. Rev. George Frederick; *see* Algoma, Bishop of.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T. Hawkes,** Archdeacon of Southwark since 1927; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of John Devonshire Hawkes, J.P., of Kilcrea, Co. Cork, and Emma Taylor of Clontough, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Portsea, 1903-11; Vicar of Aldershot, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Aldershot; Senior Chaplain of Guards Division, 1919; Rector of Lambeth, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* S. Margaret's Vicarage, Barcombe Avenue, Streatham, S.W.3. *T.:* Tulse Hill 7848.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Archdeacon of; *see* Marten, Ven. George H.

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Group Capt. Edgar James, D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Royal Air Force; Assist. Comdt., R.A.F. Coll., Cranwell, since 1938; *b.* 10 Sep. 1896; *s.* of James Kingston-McCloughry, North Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1924, Freda, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Lewis, K.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Adelaide University. Fellow of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1914; entered Army, 1914; Lieut. Engineer, 1915; Capt. Flying Corps, 1917; served European War, 1914-18; Egypt, 1916 (D.S.O., D.F.C. and bar); p.s.a. 1928; Qualified R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; Qualified Camberley Staff College, 1935. *Publication:* Winged Warfare, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and squash, golf, riding. *Clubs:* United University; United Service, Simla.

KINGSTONE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; Bar to D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; *o. s.* of late W. J. Kingstone, of Milton, Wiltshire; *m.* Dorothy Constance, *d.* of Colonel E. G. Hardy, C.M.G., D.L., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A., 1936-38; Commandant School of Equitation, 1938. *Recreations:* polo, cricket. *Address:* Marden Manor, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

KININMONTH, Major James Carstairs, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Ordnance Corps; *b.* 29 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1st, 1918, Phyllis Fairlie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Arthur M. Cuningham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Nola, *d.* of Henry Hopkins; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mount Hesse, Winchelsea, Victoria, Australia.

KINLEY, J. Contested Bootle, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Bootle 1929-31; has served on the Town Council; Alderman, Bootle T.C. *Address:* 356 Marsh Lane, Bootle, Lancs.

KINLOCH, Brig.-Gen. Sir David (Alexander), 11th Bt. of Gilmerton, *cr.* 1685; C.B. 1900; M.V.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of 10th Bart. and Lucy (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bt. of Balcaskie; *m.* 1897, Elinor Lucy, *d.* of Colonel Bromley Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1877). Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1889; Major, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885-90; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1900; Brevet-Col. 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded 6th Brigade 2nd London Division Territorial Forces, 1908-12; offered his services at commencement of the war and was appointed temporary Brig.-Gen. 1914, commanding 70th Infantry Brigade of the new army; served France, 1915 (despatches, Hon. Brig.-Gen., March 1917); Member of the King's Body Guard of Scotland (Royal Archers); is a Director of Leslie and Godwin, Insurance Brokers. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Davenport [Lt. Special Reserve Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1929, Alexandra, *d.* of Frederick Y. Dalziel, New York; two *d.*]. *Address:* Gilmerton House, Drem, East Lothian; 20 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7588. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Brownlow, Hon. Richard Norton.

KINLOCH, Sir George, 3rd Bt., of Kinloch, *cr.* 1873; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1st March 1880; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie Montgomerie Lumsden; *S.* father 1910; *m.* 1906, Ethel May *y. d.* of late Major J. Hawkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John [*b.* 1 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1934, Doris Ellaline, *er. d.* of C. J. Head, Shanghai]. *Address:* Garrymore, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *T.:* Blairgowrie 205. *Club:* Royal City and County, Perth.

KINLOCH, James Laird, C.I.E. 1918; Engineer-in-Chief, Construction and Surveys, South India Railway.

KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1905; B.A., LL.M.; Hon. Associate R.I.B.A.; *o. s.* of late Robert Whall Cooke of Sunnyside, Brighton; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Rev. Lancelot Errington. Assumed additional surname of Kinloch. *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos; Law Tripos. Barr. Oxford Circuit; Treasury Prosecuting Counsel for Berkshire; legal adviser to House of Lords Sweating Commission; Private Secretary to Earl of Dunraven (Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies); Examiner under Civil Service Commission for H.M.'s Factory Inspectorships; Hon. Associate R.I.B.A.; edited English Illustrated Magazine, The Observer, Pall Mall Gazette, New Review; many years leader writer on Morning Post; founder, and editor, 1901-41, of the Empire Review; at Mr. Rhodes' request prepared report on elementary education for Rhodesia; hon. sec. to Allied Colonial University Conference held at Burlington House, 1903; Member of Council and Executive Committee of Festival of Empire; M.P. (U.) Devonport, 1910-23; East Cardiff, 1924-29; Member of L.C.C. 1907-10; of Educational Authority for County of London; of London (Central) Unemployed Body; of County of London Territorial Force Association; Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman Central Emigration Board; and of S.-W. Advisory Committee London Secondary School for Girls; Member of Conjoint Committee for Promotion of Commercial Education; Member of Council Royal Empire Society; Ruling Councillor of the Iddesleigh Habitation and of South-West London United Habitation of the Primrose League; served on numerous committees in House of Commons; Chairman of the Naval and Dockyard Committee, 1910-24; twice Chairman of the Expiring Laws Continuance Act Committee; Chairman of the Pre-War Pensioners Committee; Chairman Registration Bill Committee, R.I.B.A.; Chairman of Queen Mary's Holiday Home for Governesses, and Princess Mary's Memorial Home; has travelled extensively in the Dominions; Director (London Board) of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited (of Australia); Director of Associated British Picture Corporation, Ltd., and Associated British Cinemas. *Publications:* Australian Defences and New Guinea; Authorised Memoir of Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck; Life of H.M. Queen Mary; numerous political essays on imperial and colonial subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, cricket, football, athletics, lawn tennis. *Address:* 8 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.

KINLOSS, 8th Baroness (*cr.* 1602), **Mary Morgan-Grenville,** C.I.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1852; *S.* father, 3rd and last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1889; *m.* 1884, Maj. Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope Morgan (*d.* 1896), *e. s.* of George

Manners Morgan, Biddleston Park, Bucks; assumed additional name of Grenville, 1890; four *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Master of Kinloss, *q.v.* *Address:* Moreton Lodge, near Buckingham.

See also Hon. Harry N. and Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas G. B. Morgan Greville, Major T. C. Smith.

KINLOSS, Master of, Rev. Hon. Luis Chandos Francis Temple Morgan-Grenville; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *e. surv. s.* and *heir* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Catharine, *d.* of John Jackman, The Kennels, Stowe; three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Coll., Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon 1914; Priest, 1930; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Northants, 1914-19. *Address:* Tostock Place, near Bury St. Edmunds.

KINNAIRD, family name of **Baron Kinnaird.**

KINNAIRD, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1682), **Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird,** Baron Kinnaird of Rossie (U.K.), 1860; LL.D.(Hon.) St. Andrews; late Captain Scottish Horse; Lord High Comr. to Gen. Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1936 and 1937; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary Alma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bart; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1903, Frances Victoria, *y. d.* of the late T. H. Clifton, Lytham Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 11,900 acres. *Heir: s.* Master of Kinnaird, *q.v.* *Address:* Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire; 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7378. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

KINNAIRD, Master of, Hon. Graham Charles Kinnaird, *b.* 15 Sep. 1912; *e. s.* of 12th Baron Kinnaird, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1938, Nadia (who obtained a decree of divorce 1940), *o. c.* of H. A. Fortington, Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands; 2nd, 1940, Diana, *yr. d.* of R. S. Copeman, Roydon Hall, Diss, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.

KINNAIRD, Hon. Emily, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird. *Educ.:* at home under old-fashioned system. Member of National Overseas Y.W.C.A. and of Y.W.C.A. Training Coll. Committees; and of the Committee for Indian Students and Visitors of the International Y.W.C.A. Service Dept; Vice-Pres. of Scottish Branch Zenana Bible and Medical Mission and of Scottish Division of the British Y.W.C.A.; has frequently worked in India to take part in establishing friendly Christian relations with its men and women and help them to attain their national aspirations, and has taken part in the work of Missionary Schools and of Indian Y.W.C.A. work through the country. *Publications:* Reminiscences Emily Kinnaird, being Recollections of Victorian Ideals in contrast with To-day; contributor to monthly magazines for girls, Blue Triangle Gazette, Y.W.C.A., and The Zenana. *Address:* 62 Berkeley Court, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Emily Emmisarius, London.

KINNAIRD, Hon. Patrick, M.C.; Local Director Barclays Bank; *b.* 4 Dec. 1898; *y. s.* of 11th Baron Kinnaird; *m.* 1925, Violet, *d.* of late Captain Frances Sandford. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards, 1917 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada, 1920-21; Governor of Charterhouse; Treasurer and Member of Council of Bedford College for Women; Chairman of St. Peter's Hospital, Covent Garden; Treasurer of National Rifle Association; Governor and Almoner of St. Thomas' Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ember Lesquare, London. *T.:* Whitehall 5664. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

KINNEAR, Norman Boyd, Deputy Keeper, British Museum, Natural History, in charge of Birds since 1937; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of C. G. H. Kinnear, architect, Edinburgh, and Jessie Jane, *d.* of Wellwood Maxwell, Munches, Galloway; *m.* 1913, Gwendolen Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Millard, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Volunteer Assistant Royal Scottish Museum, 1905-07; Curator Bombay Natural History Museum, 1907-19; Asst. Zool. Dept. British Museum Natural History, 1920; Asst. Keeper, 1928; Assistant Editor Bombay Natural History Society Journal, 1906-19; Editor Bulletin British Ornithological Club, 1925-30. *Publications:* Various papers on Ornithology in Scot. Nat. Ibis., Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, Linnean Soc. and Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. *Recreations:* shooting and gardening. *Address:* 2 Burghley Road Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5924.

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.I.I.; *b.* 8 March 1872; *m.* 1913, Iris Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Dr. W. Young Orr, Kenmore, Putney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Graduate and First Class Honourman, Mental and Moral Science, Royal University of Ireland; Deputy-Chairman Irish Insurance Commission, 1911-19; Controller of Insurance Dept., Ministry of Health, 1919-36; Deputy-Chairman National Health Joint Committee, Ministry of Health, 1920-38; Chairman Navy and Army Fund, 1917-20. *Address:* 12 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2434. *Club:* Reform.

KINNEAR, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1926, Winifred Mary Hopkinson, *d.* of Henry Fryer, Liverpool and Harrogate. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Rowmore House, by Shandon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KINNELL, Very Rev. Gordon, B.D., F.K.C., Provost of St. Andrews Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* 2 May 1891; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinnell; *m.* 1928, Annie, 2nd *d.* of Harry Dunford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Middle School; King's College, London. Curate of S. Andrew's, Battersea, 1915-20; of Christ Church, Clapton, 1920-23; Assistant Diocesan Supernumerary in Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway, 1923; Rector of All Saints, Bearsden, 1923-31; Rector of S. James, Cupar, Fife, 1931-32; Warden of Scottish Society of Reparation, 1937-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathedral House, 14 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *T.:* 5375.

KINNOULL, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Arthur William George Patrick Hay;** Viscount Dupplin and Lord Hay, 1627, 1633, 1697; Baron Hay (Great Brit.), 1711; *b.* 26 March 1935; *o.s.* of 14th Earl and Mary Ethel Isobel Meyrick (*d.* 1938); *S.* father, 1938. *Heir: kinsman,* Arthur William Henry Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*

KINROSS, 3rd Baron of Glasclune, *cr.* 1902; **John Patrick Douglas Balfour;** Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 25 June 1904; *er. s.* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Elsie, *d.* of Arthur H. Johnstone-Douglas, D.L.; *S.* father 1939; author and journalist; *m.* 1938, Angela Mary, artist, *o. d.* of late Capt. George Culme-Seymour and Mrs. Geoffrey Woolley and formerly wife of John George Spencer-Churchill. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1925. Special Correspondent in Abyssinia for Evening Standard, 1935-36. Has travelled extensively in Africa and elsewhere. *Publications:* Society Racket, 1933; Grand Tour, 1934; Lords of the Equator, 1937. *Recreation:* conversation. *Heir: b.* Major Hon. David Andrew Balfour [*b.* 29 March 1906; *m.* 1936, Araminta (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1941), *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. E. Peel, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 4 Warwick Avenue, W.2. *Club:* St. James's.

KINSLEY, Albert, R.I. 1896; *b.* Hull, Yorks, 20 June 1852; *s.* of Elisha and Elizabeth Kinsley; *m.* 1883, Eliza Randles of Leeds. *Educ.:* Baker Street Grammar School, Hull; Darley Street School, Leeds. Served apprenticeship with Messrs. Lawson and Son, engineers and machine makers, Leeds; came to London, 1876; exhibited first picture R.A. 1882, and constantly since; also all important exhibitions, including Antwerp and Paris, 1900; elected member of Dudley, 1882; R.B.A. 1889; R.C.A. 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, billiards.

Address: 22 Campdale Road, Tufnell Park, N. *Club:* London Sketch.
See also H. R. Kinsley.

KINSLEY, H. R., M.C.; A.R.C.A.; *s.* of A. Kinsley, R.I., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Owen's Grammar School. Regular Exhibitioner at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours since 1909. *Address:* Dunster, Creighton Avenue, N.2. *Club:* Savage.

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Frederick Kinsman and Mary Louisa Marvin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Keble College, Oxford. D.D. Oxon; D.D. Berkeley; LL.D. Washington and Seton Hall. For twenty-five years, clergyman in the Episcopal Church; Bishop of Delaware, 1908-19; resigned to become a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Salve Mater, 1920; Trent, 1921; Americanism and Catholicism, 1924; Reveries of a Hermit, 1936. *Address:* Hospice, Marcotte, Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.

KINSMAN, Colonel Gerald Richard Vivian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. H. J. Kinsman, R.A., of Antron Hill, Penryn, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A., 1896; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1912; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901-2; Adjutant T.F., 1909-1912; European War, 1914-17; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); attached Chilean Army, 1921; Military Attaché, Chili and Brazil, 1923-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Greensted House, Ongar, Essex. *T.:* North Weald 248.

KINSMAN, Major William Augustus Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1918; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Harold John Kinsman, Colonel Royal Artillery, and Emily Anne, *d.* of late Rev. R. FitzGerald, Ballydonaghue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1909, Frances Elisabeth, *d.* of late R. J. Newell, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Black Hill, Abbeyleix, Leix. *T.:* Abbeyleix 18. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

KINTORE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Arthur George Keith-Falconer;** Lord Falconer, 1647; Lord Keith of Inverurie, 1677 (Scot.); Lord Kintore, 1838 (U.K.); Captain, late Scots Guards; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Sydney Charlotte Montagu (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 6th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1937, Helena, Duchess of Manchester, *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-1902. *Heir:* sister, Lady Stonehaven. *Address:* Keith Hall, Inverurie; 105 Mount Street, W.1. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Viscount Stonehaven.

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, F.R.S. 1897; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *e. s.* of James Stanley Kipping and Julia, *d.* of C. A. Duval, artist; *m.* Lily, 2nd *d.* of W. T. Holland, J.P., Bridgwater; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Lycée de Caen; Owens Coll.; Univ. of Munich. Ph.D. (Munich); D.Sc. (London). Chemist in Manchester Corporation Gas Works, 1882-85; studied in Germany; Assistant under Professor Perkin, F.R.S., for three years, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; six years Lecturer in Chemical Department of Central Technical College; Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 1909; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1911; Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 1918. *Publications:* many papers published in Transactions of the Chemical Society; joint-author with Professor Perkin, F.R.S., of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis; formerly played for Lancashire and for Manchester; golf. *Address:* 15 Pelham Crescent, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 3858.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Durham, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 21 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1921, Mary Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late William Wilson, 52 Princes Gate, S.W., and Las Delicias, Uruguay. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; served South African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., despatches 5 times); Col.-Comdt. Royal Artillery, Eastern Command, India, 1921-24, also Western Command, 1923-24; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo, and cricket. *Address:* Whitehills, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

KIRBY, Bertie Victor, J.P. (Liverpool); now serving as officer in Royal Artillery; M.P. (Lab.) Liverpool, Everton, since 1935; Member, Liverpool City Council; *b.* 2 May 1887; *s.* of Henry Kirby and Fanny Reeves; *m.* 1916; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Tewkesbury. Mainly in clerical employment; for 15 years a district official of National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers; served four and a half years in European War, Warrant Officer, (D.C.M., Mons Star, British War and Victory Medals); Invalided 1919. *Recreations:* cycling and bowls. *Address:* 710 Queen's Drive, Knotty Ash, Liverpool 13.

KIRBY, Admiral Francis George; retired; late temp. Captain R.N.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. H. T. M. Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Grey (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Perthshire; no c.; 2nd, 1916, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henderson Hamilton, Lanarks. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served constantly until promoted to Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired, 1908; Temp. Capt., R.N.R., of H.M. yacht Sapphire II., 1915-16; served Suakin, 1884; member Naval Intelligence Dept., 1888-90. *Address:* Enfield House, Ventnor, I. of W.

KIRBY, Group-Capt. Frank Howard, V.C., C.B.E., D.C.M.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ada Kirby; *m.* 1909, Kate Jolly; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Enlisted in Royal Engineers, 1892; proceeded to S. Africa with Field Troops, Royal Engineers, on mobilisation, 1899; gained medal for distinguished conduct in the field in action at Bloemfontein, March 1900; Victoria Cross for action East of Pretoria, June 1900; Troop Sergt.-Major from Corporal for services in the field, July 1901; Warrant Officer, Dec. 1906; commissioned from the ranks, April 1911; posted to Air Batt. Royal Engineers, South Farnborough; gazetted to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; served European War, France, 1916-18; Captaincy for services in the Field, 1917; Major for services connected with the War, 1918; retired with rank of Group Captain, R.A.F., 1926. *Address:* May Cottage, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 138.

KIRBY, Lt.-Col. Horace Augustus, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; late commanding North Irish Coast Defences; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Kirby; *m.* 1928, Cecily, *d.* of late Alexander Crawford and Mrs. Tarte of Wyke Regis. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KIRBY, John Kynnersley, R.O.I.; Artist; Member New English Art Club; *b.* Nottingham. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Slade. *Address:* Blythwood Lodge, Stansted, Essex *T.:* Stansted 2380. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

KIRBY, Col. Joseph Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1901; Indian Army, 1903; Capt. 1910; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1928; served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Rising Sun of Japan); retired 1931. *Address:* Orchard Corner, Amberley, Glos.

KIRBY, Major Mark Thomas Anthony, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Field Artillery; late A.D.C. to late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. T. Hutton; *b.* Knightsbridge, London, 4 Feb.

1874; *s.* of Mark Dalton Kirby, late of Windsor, England; *m.* 1925, Gwendoline Elsie (Bee), 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Lewis Soper, and *niece* of late Sir John Norton Griffiths, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Windsor. Joined, when 18 years of age, Victorian Horse Artillery (Sir Wm. J. Clarke's, Bart., Rupertswood Battery); at 23 years of age joined Victorian Field Artillery Brigade; was selected as one of the officers for the 2nd Victorian Contingent for service in South Africa on 28 Dec. 1899; took part in main advance under Earl Roberts through Colesberg, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; promoted to captain in the field; received discharge from 2nd Victorian Contingent on 9 May 1901, and rejoined F.A.B. (despatches, D.S.O.). Returned to S. Africa in command of a squadron of Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, football, tennis, fencing, single-sticks, boxing, and all military athletics.

KIRBY, Captain Richard Evan Williams, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); *b.* Kobe, Japan, Sep. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late R. J. Kirby; *m.* Alice Barbara, *d.* of A. H. Grant Heelas, of Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy as a Naval Cadet, 1898; landed with the Naval Brigade in South Africa during Boer War; noted for early promotion; served in H.M.S. Terrible during Boxer Campaign; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Navy, 1922; contested (L.) Norwood, General Election, 1922; East Dorset, General Election of 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

KIRBY, Major-General Stanley Woodburn, C.I.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1927; M.C. ; Deputy Master-General of the Ordnance, G.H.Q. India, since 1940; *b.* 13 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Sir Woodburn Kirby; *m.* 1924 Rosabel Gill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1914; Capt., 1917 Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1934; Lt.-Col., 1937; Bt. Col., 1937; Col., 1938; Acting, Major-General, 1940; Asst. Master-General, 1937-40; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Rodger, C.M.G. 1915; late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1930, widow of Capt. T. Nelson Paisley. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Heath House, Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

KIRBY, Lieut.-Col. William Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired, late 12th Lancers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Kirby. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Joined R.F.A. 1900; R.H.A. 1905; Captain 12th Royal Lancers, 1909; served South African War (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Brevet of Major, D.S.O., O.B.E., wounded, despatches); Chairman York County Hospital since 1924; Member of York Race Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, hospital work. *Address:* Yorkshire Club, York. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

KIRK, Harry B., M.A., Professor of Biology, Victoria University College, Wellington, since 1903; *b.* Coventry; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School and College. Honours in zoology and botany; entered Education Department, 1879; Assistant Inspector of Native Schools, 1885. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

KIRK, John, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Courtauld Professor of Anatomy, University of London, at Middlesex Hospital Medical School since 1937; *b.* 27 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Kirk and late Eliza Walker Lewis; Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Norah Elizabeth Hughes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B. 1904; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh 1914; House Surgeon Mildmay Mission Hospital, London, 1904-06; Resident Medical Officer, New Zealand Pres. Mission Hospital, Canton, China, 1907-28; late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Senior Tutor University of London, University College; Examiner in Anatomy for Medical Degrees, Cambridge University; Hon. Treasurer, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Megalo-duodenum with various vascular anomalies (jointly) Journal of Anatomy, 1934; Observations on Plica inguinalis, gubernaculum and associated structures in rabbit and marsupial embryos (jointly); Voluntary luxation of shoulder joint by muscular action, Ib. and Proceedings Anat. Society, 1936. *Recreations:* golf and fishing (Edinburgh University Golf Blue, 1903, Scottish Universities Champion Foursome, 1904). *Address:* 15 North Parade, West Park, Leeds 6.

KIRK, Lieut.-Col. John William Carnegie, D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Agnes Maud, *d.* of Colonel F. H. Haynes, A.P.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cambridge University, 1st Class Nat. Sc. Tripos. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd D.C.L.I. Salonika, 1916-17; 1st D.C.L.I. France, 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* A Somali Grammar, 1905; A Garden Flora, Illustrated, 1927. *Address:* Gedling House, Gedling, Notts. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KIRK, Rt. Rev. Kenneth E.; *see* Oxford, Bishop of.

KIRK, Lucy Phoebe, Headmistress Leeds Girls' High School since 1933; *b.* 7 June 1890; *d.* of Ralph Robert Scott and Charlotte Mary Mather; *m.* 1917. *Educ.:* Bath High School; Somerville College, Oxford. M.A. 1922; Sheffield University Teaching Diploma, 1st Class, 1914; Assistant Mistress Liverpool College for Girls, Huyton, 1914-16; Censor's Office, London, 1917-18; Assistant Mistress, Redland H.S., Bristol, 1918-24; Headmistress, Derby High School, 1925-32. *Address:* 7 North Grange Mt., Leeds, 6.

KIRK, Rev. Paul Thomas Radford-Rowe, M.A., C.F.; Vicar, Christ Church Westminster; Rural Dean of Westminster since 1941; General Director Industrial Christian Fellowship; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of London; Secretary of the Industrial Commission Church Assembly; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas and Emilie Radford-Rowe Kirk, Dublin; *m.* Louisa, *e.d.* of late Rev. J. Seaver, B.D., Vicar of Bonchurch, I. of W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley and Trinity Colleges, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Berriou, 1902-4; St. Mary, Dublin, 1904-6; St. Matthew, Surbiton, 1906-7; Walcot St. Swithin, 1907-9; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1909-15. *Publications:* Re-discovered Message of Christ; The True Lent; The True Advent; Housing; Ideals in Politics; The Kingdom of God or The Kingdom of Mammon?; Communism; Fascism; The Christian Attitude to the State; The Movement Christwards etc.; contributor to Christianity and the Crisis; The Best Book in the World; Revolutionary Christianity. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking, riding. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2782. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

KIRKBRIDE, Alec Seath, O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; British Resident, Transjordan, since 1939; Capt. Regular Army Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 Aug. 1897; *s.* of J. Kirkbride, Burpham, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Edith Florence James; three *s.* Military Service, 1916-21; British Representative, Es Salt, Transjordan, 1921; Junior Assistant Secretary, Palestine Government, 1922, Assistant Secretary 1926; Assistant British Resident, Transjordan, 1927; District Commissioner, Galilee and Acre, 1937; representative of H. M. Government to Permanent

Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1936 and 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, numismatics. *Address:* Amman, Transjordan. *T.A.:* Britrep Amman.

KIRKBY, Capt. William Wynn, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late David William Kirkby; *m.* 1911, Mary Christina, *d.* of late J. O. Bull, Oswestry; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Maes-y-Neuadd, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

KIRKCALDY, Brig.-Gen. Jas., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Retired; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Jas. Kirkcaldy; *m.* 1891, R. H. Davidson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Fifeshire. Served in the Black Watch and on the School of Musketry staff, Hythe, 1883-91; Canadian Militia, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, and 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1907-14; 8th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles (Little Black Devils), C.E.F., 1914-15, Major and Adjt.; commanded 78th Battalion Winnipeg Grenadiers, C.E.F., 1915-1918 (wounded twice); O.O.C. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918; C.O.C. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre (French), despatches four times). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 225 7th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

KIRKCONNELL, Watson, M.A.; Ph.D.; Professor of English, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, 1895; 2nd *s.* of T. A. Kirkconnell, B.A., LL.D., and Bertha Watson; *m.* 1st, 1924, Isabel (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of James Peel; twin *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Hope, *d.* of Andrew Kitchener; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (gold medallist in classics); Lincoln College, Oxford. Hon. Fellow of the Petöfi Society, Hungary; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Royal Institute of International Affairs; Knight (Officers' Cross), Order of Polonia Restituta; Hon. Corresponding Member, Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Fellow of Kisfaludy Society, Hungary; Hon. Member Icelandic National League; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; Silver Laurel, Polish Academy of Literature; Hon. Fellow, Icelandic Society of Letters, Reykjavik; Laureate Inst. Hist. de France; Medal of Honour, P.E.N. Club of Hungary; Member, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London. *Publications:* Victoria County Centennial History, 1921; International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923; European Elegies, 1928; The European Heritage, 1930; The North American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1930; The Tide of Life and other Poems, 1930; The Magyar Muse, 1933; The Eternal Quest, 1934; A Canadian Headmaster, 1935; Canadian Overtones, 1935; A Golden Treasury of Polish Lyrics, 1936; The Death of Buda (from the Magyar of Arany), 1936; Primer of Hungarian, 1938; Titus, the Toad, 1939; Canada, Europe, and Hitler, 1939; The Ukrainian Canadians and the War, 1940; The Flying Bull, and other Tales, 1940; Canadians All, 1941. *Address:* McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

KIRKE, Claud Cecil Augustus, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 13 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Augustus Kirke, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late F. R. Wilson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sybil Esmé, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Edward Theodore Sandys, Canon of Calcutta Cathedral, Stapleford Rectory, Herts; two *s.* Appointed China Consular Service, 1898; China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; Vice-Consul at Peking, 1905-10; Hankow, 1911-12; Acting Consul at Chefoo, 1912-14; Nanking, 1914; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1915; Consul at Wuchow, 1916; Kiukiang, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, Hankow, 1920-21; Consul at Chefoo, 1922-23; Swatow, 1924-1927; H.M. Consul-General in China (for provinces of Yünnan and Kweichow), 1927-32. *Address:* Bedlings, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset. *T.A.:* Milton Clevedon, Evercreech. *T.:* Evercreech 45.

KIRKE, Col. Edwards St. George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Colonel St. George Mervyn Kirke (formerly R.E.); *m.* 1911, Ethel Jessie, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Longley; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York (head of school); R.M.A., Woolwich, 1900-2. Passed first into Royal Engineers (with the King's and Pollock gold medals), 1902; Lt. 1904; Captain 1913; Major 1917; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; stationed India, 1905-14, 1929-32; Chief Engineer, China Command, 1934-37; served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, yachting, motoring. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Punjab.

KIRKE, Lt.-Col. (Kenneth) St. George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of Col. St. George Mervyn Kirke, R.E.; *m.* Grace Torrens, *y. d.* of A. E. Hawkins, B.Sc.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Bartholomew's, Reading; Clifton College; Mr. Cottrell's, Wiesbaden; and Capt. James'. R.M.A., Woolwich; Commission in R.A. 1895; transferred to R.F.A. 1898; served South African war, operations in Natal, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); served in S.A. and India, 1906-14; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. June 1916; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIRKE, Percy St. George, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.; Member of the Institution of French Civil Engineers, 1928; *s.* of late Colonel St. George M. Kirke, C.R.E., and Mrs. Kirke, M.B.E. *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours degree in Mechanical Sciences Tripos; Member of the Senate of Cambridge University. Pupil Willans & Robinson, Rugby, and Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh; engaged by Bramwell & Harris in erection of Scottish Central Electric Power Station, Bonnybridge, Scotland, subsequently Engineer-in-charge; Chief Engineer British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., at Bristol; Assistant Engineer, Avonside Engine Co., Bristol; Managing Director Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd. Founder, Consulting Engineer and Director of Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd.; inventor and patentee of the Spencer Bonecourt Patent Waste-heat and Gas-fired Boilers, manufactured at home and abroad by the Babcock and Wilcox and other Companies; inventor and patentee of improved Spencer-Hopwood Patent Water-tube Boilers, manufactured by Robert Stevenson and Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer to Cochran and Co. (Annan), Ltd., 1934-40; inventor of Kirke Patent Sinuflo Gas-Fired, Waste Heat and Super-Economic Steam boilers manufactured by Cochran & Co. Annan Ltd.; inventor of the Sinuflo Patent Superheaters; inventor of Sinuflo Patent Air Heaters used in H.M. Navy, etc.; read papers before the annual meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry in 1920, before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute in 1921, on Efficient Steam Generation, again in 1935 on Heat Transmission in some Steam Boilers and before the Liverpool Society of Engineers in 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Givons Manor, Leatherhead. *T.:* 2492. *Club:* Brooks's.

KIRKE, General Sir Walter Mervyn St. George, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, since 1934; Hon. Colonel 70th Anti-Aircraft Regt., 1934; and 2/5th The Queen's Royal Regt., 1939; President Witley and District Branch of British Legion and of Godalming Squadron of A.T.C.; Vice-Chairman Allenby Club; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Colonel St. G. M. Kirke, R.E.; *m.* Lilian Ethel, *o. d.* of J. MacIlesh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy,

Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt., 1901; Bt. Major, 1914; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; Bt. Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lieut.-Gen., 1931; General, 1936; served in Waziristan Campaign, 1901-1902 (medal and clasp); commanded Wellaung Punitive Expedition in S. Chin Hills, 1905-6; p.s.c.; G.S.O., 3rd Grade, at War Office, 1912; 2nd Grade on mobilisation, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officer Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Commander, George I. of Greece); Deputy Director Military Operations, 1918-1922; Colonel on the Staff, G.S. Aldershot, 1922-24; head of British Naval, Military, and Air Force Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Commander White Rose of Finland, Grand Cross 1939 and Finnish Distinguished Service Medal 1939); President Inter-Allied Commission of Investigation for Hungary; Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India, 1926-29; Commander 5th Division and Catterick Area, 1929-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command, 1933-36; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1936-39; Inspector-General of Home Defences, 1939; Commander-in-Chief of Home Forces, 1939-40; A.D.C. General to the King, 1937-40; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Nobel House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Oaks Cottage, Enton Green, Godalming. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKHOPE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E. 1919; V.D.; M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (I.); late Chief Controller of Stores and Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; *b.* 9 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late W. G. Kirkhope, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Bertha Norah Freeman (*d.* 1934); one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Royal Technical College. *Address:* Galway Lodge, Farnborough, Kent.

KIRKLAND, Rev. Canon Thomas James, B.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.C., A.K.C.; Vicar of Rustington since 1941; Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral, 1927; Fellow of King's College, London, 1933; *b.* Wakefield, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred and Kate Kirkland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London. Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1906; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, 1918-41; Member of Ely Urban District Council, 1919-37 and 1940-41; Chairman, 1931-37. *Recreations:* cricket, Association football, motoring. *Address:* St. Ovin's, Rustington, near Littlehampton. *T.:* Rustington 95. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KIRKLAND, Col. Travers, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 17 July 1861; *s.* of late Angus Kirkland, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Ethel Obré, *née* Wintle. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston; Commissioned to Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1900. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 12th Field Bde., R.A., 1926-30; C.R.A. 47th (2nd London) Division, 1932-34; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

KIRKMAN, Frederick Bernulf Beever, B.A. Oxon; author, lecturer, school examiner; *b.* Natal, 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late John Kirkman; *g. s.* of Rev. T. P. Kirkman, F.R.S., and of J. F. Beever; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Helena Willis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford; Paris University. Formerly Assistant Master at Bromsgrove, Radley College, Merchant Taylors, E.C.; took an active part in introducing into English schools reformed methods of modern foreign language teaching; has written and edited a number of books for schools based on those methods; in 1898 gave up teaching owing to medical advice; has since been engaged chiefly in authorship, linguistic and ornithological, and in original investigation into the life-history of certain species of birds; Examiner (temp.) Board of Education, 1917-22; School Examiner for Oxford, Cambridge, London Universities; Hon. Treasurer of the Instit. for the Study of Animal Behaviour. *Publications:* Linguistic: The Teaching of Foreign Modern Languages, 1909; La Première Année de Français, 1905; 13th edition; and other school-books. Ornithological: editor and part author of the British Bird Book, 4 vols. 1911-13; British Birds, 1930 (with F. C. R. Jourdain); Bird Behaviour, 1937; The Highway History, 4 vols., 1936-38. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 94 Princes Avenue, Watford.

KIRKNESS, Lewis Hawker, C.I.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.Inst.T.; serving in Movement Control Unit under War Office in present war; late Member Permanent Commission, International Railway Congress; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Kirkness; *m.* 1917, Idonea Frances, 2nd *d.* of late James Armstrong. *Educ.:* King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar). Entered service Madras Railway, 1904; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, 1905; District Traffic Superintendent, 1909; Secretary to Agent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1911; Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches, Order White Eagle, Serbia, Order of Military Merit, Greece); Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1924; Principal, Railway Staff College, Dehra Dun, 1929; Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1933-36; Joint Secretary, Wedgwood Committee on Indian Railway Finance, 1936-37. *Publications:* Principles of Absolute Block System, 1929; (with Kenneth G. Mitchell, C.I.E.) Report on Road and Rail Competition in India. *Address:* Little Kenwyn, Liphook, Hants.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Ronald Yvone, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1868. Entered R.A. 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

KIRKPATRICK, Major-General Charles; C.B. 1924; C.B.E., 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Dep. Surg.-Gen. James Kirkpatrick, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of late H. J. H. Fasson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1898; attached 2nd Bn. South Wales Borderers; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Frontier Force, 1900; Chitral Scouts, 1907-8; Comdt. 1st Bn. Khyber Rifles, 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Derajat Brigade, 1914-15; Commandant 3/12th F.F. Regiment, 1924-26; Commander Rawal Pindi Brigade, 1926; and Kohat Brigade, 1927-30; Major-General, 1929; Commander Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area, 1931-35; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times); G.S.O.1 Waziristan Field Force, 1920-23 (despatches four times, C.B., C.B.E.); N.W. Frontier, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-29; retired 1935. *Address:* 2 The Avenue, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.Inst.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer, White House, Loudhams Wood Lane, Chalfont St. Giles (*T.:* Little Chalfont 2194); *b.* 17 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Ann Rosa, *d.* of Frederick Marriott; *m.* 1897, Pauline, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. Last of Geneva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Pupil on the L. and N.W.R. to Mr. E. B. Thornhill, M.Inst.C.E., Chief Engineer; an Assistant Engineer on the L.N.W.R.; Engineer-in-charge of various railway contracts; Engineer for Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., upon King Edward VII. Bridge over the river Tyne; City Engineer, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Engineer, 1910-13, and Chief Engineer, 1913-24, Port of London Authority; Past

President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1931-32; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.), retired; Member of the Central Rhine Commission, 1934; Member of the International Technical Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal Company from 1935. *Chief Works:* Bridge over the Severn at Shrewsbury, King Edward VII. Bridge over the Tyne; Quay Improvement Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; King George V. Dock at North Woolwich, and many other large works at the London Docks and on the river Thames. *Publication:* King Edward VII. Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* walking and photography. *Address:* Loudhams, Amersham. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2060. *Club:* Union.

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alex., M.A., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 10 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of A. R. Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Co. Kildare and Katherine Louisa, *d.* of Thomas Trench of Millicent, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1914, Violet, *d.* of H. Herbert, Cahirmane, Killarney; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, 1898-1919; Reader in Spanish in the University of Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* Imperial Defence and Trade (Prize Essay of Royal Empire Society); South America and the War; A History of Argentina; The Spanish Conquistadores; Latin-America, a brief history; annotated editions of some Spanish classics. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

KIRKPATRICK, General Sir George (Macaulay), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., ex Lieut. Governor of Ontario; *m.* 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd *d.* of late J. F. Dennistoun; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Haileybury; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1903; Col. 1906; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1927; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Thames District, 1892-95; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1899-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. Canada, 1902-4; Headquarters, 1904-6; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major and Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (prom. Maj.-Gen.); passed Staff College; Inspector-General Military Forces of Australia, 1910-14; Director Military Operations, India, 1914-16; Chief of General Staff, India, 1916-20; General Officer Commanding H.M. Forces in China, 1920-21, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1923-27; Colonel Commandant Corps of Royal Engineers, 1927-39; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KIRKPATRICK, Guy Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919, V.D., Managing Director, Amalgamated Oil Co. Ltd. (N.P.L.) Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *s.* of George Airey Kirkpatrick and Frances Macaulay; *m.* 1919 Frances Lillian Tupper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R.M. College, Kingston; Queen's University, Kingston. Mining Engineer B.Sc. M.E. at Rossland B.C. and Vancouver B.C.; served S.A. war as Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse; exploring in B. Somaliland for Minerals 1903-1910; Mining B.C. until 1914; served European war 1914-19, Lt.-Col. commanding 11th C.M.R. and 72nd Bn. C.E.F. (D.S.O.); Chairman Vancouver Harbour Commission, 1919-27. *Address:* 1856 Barclay Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Henry, Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Kirkpatrick; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Henry Eames, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Dublin, M.B. Indian Medical Service, 1898-1921; Honorary Fellow American Academy Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Hospital for Tropical Diseases; Supt. Govt. Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras; Professor Ophthalmology, Medical College, Madras. *Publications:* Cataract and its Treatment; Diseases of the Eye; many papers relating to eye disease in scientific publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Sandy Rise, Yateley, Hants. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KIRKPATRICK, Rev. Herbert Francis; Principal of the Missionary College of S. Peter and S. Paul, Dorchester, Oxon, since 1922; Commissary to the Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, since 1938; *b.* 31 July 1888; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), B.A.; Lady Kay Scholar; 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos; 2nd Cl. Theological Tripos; M.A.; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1912-1913. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate S. John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1913-16; Cockington, Torquay, 1916-19; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1919-22. *Recreations:* tennis, boat-sailing. *Address:* (temporary War Time) Launton Rectory, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Bicester 66. *Club:* Cambridge University Cruising.

KIRKPATRICK, Ivone Augustine, C.M.G., 1939; Foreign Adviser to B.B.C. since 1941; *b.* 1897; *er. s.* of late Col. Ivone Kirkpatrick, C.B.E.; *m.* 1929, Violet Caulfeild Cottell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Third Secretary at Rio de Janeiro; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Second Secretary, 1921; First Secretary, 1928; 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1933-38; Director of Foreign Division, Ministry of Information, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Court, S.W.3. *Club:* St. James's.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir James Alexander, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; R.A.F.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry F. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1937; *m.* 1941, Ellen Gertrude Elliott. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *kinsman* Charles Bartram, *b.* 22 April 1873.

KIRKPATRICK, T. Percy C., M.D., Litt.D. Dublin; D.Litt. (Hon.) N.U.I.; M.R.I.A.; Fellow and Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Physician to Steevens' Hospital, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1869; *s.* of John Rutherfoord Kirkpatrick, M.D. *Publications:* History of the Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; The Book of the Rotunda Hospital; History of Dr. Steevens' Hospital, 1720-1920, 1924, etc. *Address:* 11 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

KIRKPATRICK, William MacColin, Director Equity & Law Life Ass. Soc., Sons of Gwalia, Ltd., Central European Mines, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Colin Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1902, Marion, *o. d.* of late Conrad Cooke, and *g.d.* of E. W. Cooke, F.R.S., R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Merchant in Calcutta and Director of Railway and Mining Co.s till 1923; contested Preston (C.) 1923; M.P. (National C.) for Preston, 1931-37; Member of Councils of Asiatic Society of Bengal, and European Association of India; Co-operative Credit Societies movement in Bengal; Captain Artillery India Defence Force; financial missions to Japan for Viscount Bearsted, 1924-26; for Oriental Telephone Co., to Hong Kong, 1927; to Chile on behalf of leading London Banks, relating to nitrate industry, 1933; to Athens, 1935; Member of Committee Mexican Eagle Oil Co., 1935; Mission to China for Board of Trade Export Credits, 1937-38; negotiated purchase and transfer of Turkish Public Utilities from Germans to Turkish Govt., 1939; Chilean Order of Merit. *Publications:* Several years, regular finance articles in leading newspapers of India; Papers to Asiatic Society on Indian Gypsy; and to Hog Hunters Annual, English Review, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 62 London

Wall, E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4956; Barnston Brook, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 143. *Club:* Caledonian.

KIRKPATRICK-CALDECOT, Ivone; *b.* Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., Monks Horton Park, near Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Rev. G. G. MacLean, late Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1917, Je'nnet Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. H. J. Richards of Wollston, Worcs. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1892; First Divisional Resident, 1910; administered the Government during absence of the Rajah, 1910-11, 1912-13, 1913-14; retired, 1915. *Address:* Clare Grange, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne.

KIRKUP, Colonel (temp.-Brig.) Philip, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; mining engineer; Commander Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army since 1939; *b.* 26 Sep. 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Kirkup, J.P., of Low Fell, Gateshead-on-Tyne; *m.* 1925, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. L. Scott of Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., D.S.O. with bar, despatches); Colonel T.A. late commanding 8th Bn. Durham L.I. *Address:* Craghead, Stanley, Co. Durham.

KIRKUP, Thomas Henry, Secretary London Football Association, and Football Combination; *b.* Benfieldside, Co. Durham, 8 July 1864; *s.* of Michael and Margaret Kirkup; *m.* 1891, Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of David Lewis, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* cricket, football, bowls. *Address:* 62 Mawneys Road, Romford, Essex.

KIRKWOOD, David; J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Dumbarton Burghs since 1922; Member National Council of I.L.P., 12 years; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Smith. Contested Dumbarton Boroughs, 1918; Member Town Council of Glasgow, 1919-22. *Publication:* My Life of Revolt, 1935. *Address:* Karleen, Roman Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

KIRKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Hon. James George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.L.C., Kenya, since 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony.

KIRPALANI, Hiranand Khushiram, C.I.E., 1937; Chairman Bombay Port Trust; *b.* 28 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Dewan Khushiram Kirpalani; *m.* Guli H. Gidvani; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* D. J. Sind College, Karachi; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Collector Ahmedabad and Broach, 1912-18; Municipal Commissioner, Surat, 1918-20; Deputy Municipal Commissioner Bombay, 1921-22; Collector and District Magistrate, Kaira, 1923-24; Deputy Secretary to Govt. Bombay, 1924-26; Officiating Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1926; Collector of Kolaba, 1928; Deputy Secretary Indian Central Committee, 1929; Collector of Panch Mahals and Political Agent Rewa Kantha, 1930-31; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1931-34; Secretary to Govt. Bombay, 1935; Chief Secretary to Government, Sind, 1936-38. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* North End, Carmichael Road, Bombay. *T.:* 41839. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

KIRWAN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1933; *b.* 17 May 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. R. Kirwan, Rector and Rural Dean, Gittisham, Devon; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Col. T. W. Hogg, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Major-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen. 1932; Staff Captain at War Office, 1908-12; 1st Class Instructor in Gunnery, 1913-14; Staff Officer to Maj.-Gen. R.A. General Headquarters, France, 1914-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-1923; President of Ordnance Committee, 1923-1927; half pay, 1927-29; Inspector of Artillery in India, 1929-30; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Colanmar, Crawley Ridge, Camberley.
See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Peal.

KIRWAN, Lt.-Col. Ernest William O'Gorman, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Medical Service; Professor of Opthalmology, Medical College, Calcutta; *b.* 18 May 1887; *s.* of Patrick Joseph and Ellen O'Gorman Kirwan; *m.* 1927, Mary Dorothy Therkelsen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College and University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), 1909; M.Sc., N.U.I., 1919; F.R.C.S.I., 1920; M.D. (N.U.I.), 1938. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; N.W.F. India, 1917 (despatches twice); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Diabetic Cataract, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1933; Primary Glaucoma—A Symptom Complex of Epidemic Dropsy, Archives of Ophthalmology, 1934; Epidemic Superficial Puncteti Keratitis in Bengal, Folia Ophthalmologica Orientale; Orbital Teratomata, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1935; The Etiology of Chronic Primary Glaucoma, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 6 Little Russell Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Bengal Club, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 231, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal, Calcutta.

KIRWAN, Hon. Sir John Waters, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.L.C.; J.P.; President of Legislative Council of Western Australia, since 1926; *b.* 2 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas John Kirwan of Sandymount House, Co. Galway; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late Hon. T. F. Quinlan, C.M.G.; three *s.* Travelled extensively; did literary work for Dublin and London press; went to West Australian gold-fields in 1895; part proprietor Editor-in-Chief, 1895-1926, of Kalgoorlie Miner (daily) and Western Argus (weekly); advocate of Australian federation; at first federal elections was returned member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives, of which he was Deputy Chairman of Committees and Member of Elections and Qualifications Committee, 1901-3; Member of Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses, 1902-3; Honourable for life since 1904; Member East Coolgardie Licensing Bench, 1906-23; Member Legislative Council of W.A. for South Province since 1908, and Chairman of Committees, 1923-26; Delegate from W.A. to first Imperial Press Conference and during that Conference hon. secretary to over-sea delegates, 1909; delegate to second Imperial Press Conference at Ottawa, 1920; delegate to third Imperial Press Conference at Melbourne, 1925; Represented Australia at Seventeenth Conference Parlomentaire Internationale du Commerce at Prague, 1931; and at Eighteenth Conference at Rome, 1933; member of Senate of University of Western Australia, 1912-34; Director of Hocking & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Publications:* An Empty Land, Pioneers and Pioneering in Australia, 1934; My Life's Adventure, 1936; articles in Nineteenth Century, The Times, etc., dealing chiefly with Imperial and Australian questions. *Address:* Parliament House, Perth, West Australia. *Clubs:* Hannans, Kalgoorlie; Weld, Perth; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C.I.E. 1926; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Henry Joseph Kisch, 24 Chepstow Villas, W.11; *m.* 1906, Madeleine Louise Claire, *d.* of late Henri Josef Bernard-Antony of Douai; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1905; Secretary to Joint Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons to enquire into the Organisation and Methods of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917; Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian

Property in India, 1920-28; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow, 1931-33; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 8 Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

KISCH, Sir Cecil, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India since 1933; on deputation to Petroleum Department as Director General since 1939; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of H. M. Kisch, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1912, Myra (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Marcus N. Adler; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Rebekah Grace, *d.* of late L. Joseph. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class, Honour Mods. 1905 and Lit. Hum. 1907. Entered Secretary's Office, Gen. Post Office, 1907; transferred to India Office, 1908; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1911, to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in addition, 1915; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1917, in which capacity accompanied Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu, Secretary of State, to India, 1917-18, and to Paris, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Financial Department, India Office, 1921-33; Assist. Secretary to British Empire Delegation, Paris, 1919; Secretary to Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Member of Preparatory Commission of Experts, Geneva, for the Monetary and Economic Conference; of Indian Delegation to above, 1933; British representative, International Committee on Tangier Finances, 1937; Member, Supervisory Financial Commission, League of Nations; Member of Court of Governors, London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Portuguese Bank Note Case, 1932; Central Banks (4th edn., 1932), (with Miss W. A. Elkin); contributions to The International Gold Problem, 1931, and to Press on economic questions. *Address:* 21 Pembroke Square, W.8. *Club:* Reform.

KISCH, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman Palestine-British Trade Assoc.; R.E.; *b.* Aug. 1888; *s.* of H. M. Kisch, C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ruth Laura, *d.* of Sir Leonard Franklin, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R. Eng., 1909; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officier de la Legion D'Honneur, 1918; British Del. Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; retired pay, 1922; rejoined Lt.-Col. R.E., 1939; Chairman, Palestine Zionist Executive, 1922-31. *Publication:* Palestine Diary, 1938. *Club:* Bath.

KISCH, Harold, M.B., B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of Dr. Albert Kisch; *m.* Sybil Hyman; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital, Musgrave Scholar, Cheselden Medallist, Surgery Prizeman, late House-Surgeon and Casualty Officer, etc.; Surgeon to University College Hospital, Nose, Throat and Ear Dept.; Senior Surgeon, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Surgeon for Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical and Hunterian Society; Past Pres., Otological Section, late Vice-President, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various contributions to the literature of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine Journal of Laryngology, etc. *Address:* 15 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2278.

KISCH, Hermann Michael, C.S.I. 1905; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Joseph Kisch, surgeon; *m.* Alice Charlotte (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late J. L. Elkin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge. I.C.S., Bengal, 1873; sometime Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, and Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Government of India; employed in Famine Relief, Bengal, 1874; Madras, 1877; Postmaster-General of Bengal from 1884, and in that capacity organised posts for Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp); officiated for four years as Director-General of Post Office of India; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of Bengal, and Acting Financial Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1901-2; Commissioner of a Division from April 1902; retired, 1904; represented India at International Postal Congresses, Vienna, 1891; Washington, 1897; Berne, 1900; Rome, 1906; and at Imperial Penny Postage Conference, London, 1898; author of Statistical Accounts of Chittagong and other districts and State of Hill Tippera. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1884. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Sir Cecil and Lt.-Col. F. H. Kisch.

KITCHEN, Percy Inman, B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E., Principal, Rugby College of Technology and Arts and Organiser of Further Education, Rugby, since 1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Charles and Elizabeth Kitchen, Keighley, Yorks; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late John and Jane Green, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Keighley Technical College: Bradford Technical College; London University. Assistant Master, Keighley Grammar School, 1907-8; Ossett, Yorks, Grammar School, 1908-12; Principal, Bingley, Yorks, Technical School, 1912-14; Principal, Batley Technical College, 1914-19; Chairman of Council of Association of Technical Institutions 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to various educational journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Epworth, Clifton Road, Rugby. *T.:* 2620.

KITCHENER of Khartoum and of Broome; 3rd Earl, *cr.* 1914; **Henry Herbert Kitchener;** Viscount, *cr.* 1902, of Khartoum; of the Vaal, Transvaal, and Aspall, Suffolk; Viscount Broome, *cr.* 1914, of Broome, Kent; Baron Denton, *cr.* 1914, of Denton, Kent; 2nd Lt., Royal Corps of Signals, *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; *er. s.* of Viscount Broome (*d.* 1928) and Adela Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of late J. H. Monins, Ringwould House, nr. Dover; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles Eaton Kitchener, 2nd Lt., Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 1920. *Address:* Maydeken, Denton, nr. Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Selsted 47. *Club:* Lansdowne.

KITCHIN, Arthur James Warburton, C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Kitchin, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Murray, Stone, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; retired, 1921. *Address:* 8 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

KITCHIN, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George and Mary E. Kitchin; *m.* 1903, Violet C. Nott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. South Wales Borderers, 1897-1912 and 1914-19; commanded 4th Bn. 1915-19, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Anne of Russia). *Address:* Beech Farm House, Matfield, Kent. *T:* Pembury 118.

KITCHIN, Clifford Henry Benn; Writer; *b.* 17 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of late Clifford Kitchin. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in France, 1916-18; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1924. *Publications:* Streamers Waving, 1925; Mr. Balcony, 1927; Death of My Aunt, 1929; The Sensitive One, 1931; Crime at Christmas, 1934; Olive E., 1937; Birthday Party, 1938; Death of His Uncle, 1939. *Address:* Chiddinghurst, Chiddingly, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

KITCHIN, John; J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Alexander Kitchin, farmer, The Clune, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* E. A., *e. d.* of late John Garden, J.P., Greystone, Banff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cullen Public School. From the time he left school until 25 years assisted his father on his farm; gave up right to farm and struck out for himself; went to James Carters & Co., Royal Seedsmen, High Holborn, to gain ex-

perience in office work and agricultural seeds; went to C. W. Soper Whitburn, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent, to manage his estate and was there for 9 years; hired Boughton Place, bought it 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, and tennis. *Club:* Maidstone.

KITCHIN, Shepherd Braithwaite, K.C.; Advocate of Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Jean, *d.* of late Allan Forsyth Stark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope (B.A., LL.B.); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, LL.B.). Prizeman in Law and Lit. (Latham Essay); Acting Crown Prosecutor for Griqualand West, 1910; Member of Cape Provincial Council for Kimberley, 1912-13; Editor of South African Law Journal, 1913-18; was Chairman, Kimberley Public Library, Member of Board of Trustees, S.A. Public Library, Member of School Board. *Publications:* A History of Divorce, 1912; Reports of the Supreme Court (Griqualand West Local Division) from 1905. *Address:* 6 Market Street, Kimberley, South Africa.

KITCHING, Rt. Rev. Arthur Leonard, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Fareham, since 1938; Assistant Bishop of Portsmouth since 1939; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *s.* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London; *m.* 1st, M. B. Lloyd, Leicester (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, E. E., *d.* of late Col. W. E. Dudley, R.A.M.C., Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Highgate School (Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., 1897; M.A., 1901; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-99. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1899-1901; To Uganda as C.M.S. missionary, 1901; Archdeacon of Bukedi, 1915-22; of Busoga, 1919-22; of Uganda, 1922, and Examining Chaplain and commissary to Bishop of Uganda; Bishop on the Upper Nile, 1926-36; Rector of All Saints', Dorchester, 1936-38. *Publications:* On the Backwaters of the Nile, 1912; Outline Grammar of the Gang Language, 1907; Handbook of the Ateso Language, 1915; Luganda Dictionary (in collaboration), 1925; From Darkness to Light, 1935; translations: 4 Gospels into Gang, 1906; New Testament into Ateso, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Fareham, Hants.

KITCHING, Elsie; Director of the Parents' Union School; Editor of the Parents' Review; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *d.* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home; at various schools. London Inter. Arts, 1893; Private Secretary to Miss Charlotte M. Mason, 1893-1923; Secretary to the House of Education and to the Parents' Union School, 1893-1923. *Publications:* Various articles on the thought of the P.N.E.U. as contained in the Philosophy of Miss C. M. Mason; articles on birdwatching. *Recreations:* reading, birdwatching and the study of pictures. *Address:* Scale How, Ambleside.

KITCHING, Engineer Captain Henry Walton, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Lieutenant in Home Guard; *b.* Runnymede, Old Windsor, Berks, 12 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late Rev. Walton Kitching, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Alice, *y. d.* of late Frederick Felkin of Heronsgate, Herts; no c. *Educ.:* Glyngarth School, Cheltenham; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered the Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1893; served in Undaunted in China, 1894-97; Illustrious, in Mediterranean, 1898-1901; Destroyers in Home Waters and in Mediterranean, 1902-8; miscellaneous duties in Skipjack and Gibraltar, 1908-12; Engineer Commander, 1911; served in Warrior, 1912-16; took part in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas 2nd class); retired 1922 with rank of Engineer Captain; Fellow-Commoner, Worcester College, Oxford, 1922-26; B.A., 1926; M.A. 1928. *Recreations:* foreign travel, literary and artistic occupations, and Boy Scouts (Sea Scout Commissioner for Wales). *Address:* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth, North Wales. *T.A.:* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth. *T.:* Penrhyndeudraeth 242. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KITOYI AJASA; *see* Ajasa.

KITSON, family name of **Baron Airedale.**

KITSON, Charles Herbert, M.A., D.Mus. Oxon, F.R.C.O. (Hon.); F.R.C.M.; Teacher of Composition, Royal College of Music, London, since 1921; *b.* Leyburn, Yorkshire, 13 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late James Kitson; *m.* 1908, Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late W. P. Viccars, J.P., of Anstey Pastures, Leicester. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Organist and Choir-master, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1913-20; Professor of Music, University College, Dublin, 1915-1920; Senior Theory Professor, Royal Irish Academy of Music, 1918-20; Professor of Music in the University of Dublin, 1920-35; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists; Examiner to Associated Board, R.A.M., R.C.M. and R.C.O.; Hon. Member Conference of Cathedral Organists; sometime Examiner for degrees in music in the Universities of Oxford, Durham, Wales, New Zealand, Manchester and London; late Dean of the Faculty of Music, London University. *Publications:* The Art of Counterpoint; Applied Strict Counterpoint; Studies in Fugue; The Evolution of Harmony; Elementary Harmony; Additional Exercises to Harmony; Rudiments of Music; Counterpoint for Beginners; Invertible Counterpoint; Rudiments for Juniors; Six Lectures on Accompanied Vocal Writing Elementary Contrapuntal Harmony; Elements of Composition; various compositions for Organ, Church Music, Part-songs, etc. *Address:* c/o Royal College of Music, S.W.7.

KITSON, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1905; *b.* 6 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Kitson and Harriet Buller, Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Horace D'Oyly Moule, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1896; D.A.A.G. Meerut, 1890-92; A.A.G. Umballa, 1892-94; served Manipur, 1891 (medal, despatches); Staff College, 1885-86; late Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington; Commandant of Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, 1902-7; commanding Brigade, Jubbulpore, 1907; Jullundur, 1908; Quartermaster-General in India, 1909-12; Commanded 2nd Division, India, 1912; retired, 1918. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KITSON, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Karslake, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; *s.* of late Major Edward Kitson, of Paynsford, Newton Abbot, Devon; *b.* 22 June 1877; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir E. A. de Pass, K.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College. H.M.S. Britannia 1891; Commander, 1912; Capt., 1917; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Served Persian Gulf, 1910; European War (despatches twice); Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1929-30; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1931-35; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Monk's Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 166. *Club:* United Service.

KITSON, Captain James Buller, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Buller Kitson, Rector of Lanreath; *m.* 1913, Hon. Frances Margaret Palmer Howard, *e. d.* of Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; two *s.* two *d.* Joined R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1905; Commander, 1917; served European War, including Jutland Bank (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925; Captain, retired, 1928. *Address:* Lower Farm, Madehurst, nr. Arundel, Sussex; Arnisdale, Kyle, Inverness-shire; Furse-croft, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KITSON, Hon. James Clifford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Airedale; *bro.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

KITSON, Capt. Hon. Roland Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P., West Riding; late 1/8 West Yorks Regt.; Director Bank of England; Deputy Governor, London Assurance Corporation; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1882; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Airedale; *m.* 1st, 1913, Sheila Grace (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late F. E. Vandeleur; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Christabel Rowland. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 20 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8817; East Wittering, nr. Chichester. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

KITTOE, Lt.-Col. Montagu Francis Markham Sloane, O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *s.* of Capt. Markham Robinson Kittoe, late 106th Regt. (Durham L. Infantry); *m.* Blanche, *d.* of J. G. Scott, Southport; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. High Sheriff, County of Middlesex, 1932-33; served European War, 1914-18, Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/10 London Regt.; Director R.M.L. Dept. M. of M. and Acting Controller D.B. 2 C.; Member C. of Essex Territ. Army Association, 1907-13; C. of Middlesex Territ. Army and Air F. Assoc., 1924; Middlesex County Council, 1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1930; Alderman, 1933; President, Harrow Division Conservative Association. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Leafland, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* Travellers'.

KJELDSBERG, Francis, M.V.O. 1906, O.B.E. 1920; late British Consul at Trondheim; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Rasmus Kjeldsberg, British Vice-Consul, Trondheim, and Harriet Southern; *m.* 1899, Margrethe, *d.* of Claus Berg, U.S. Consular Agent, Trondheim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trondheim; Oslo. British Vice-Consul 1897; Personal rank of Consul, 1931.

KLEIN, Abbé Felix, writer and lecturer in French and English; *b.* Château Chinon, Nièvre, 1862. *Educ.:* Petit Séminaire of Meaux; St. Sulpice, Paris; courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne. Priest, 1885; taught philosophy at Meaux Diocesan College; Prof. of French Literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, 1893; toured the U.S.A. and Canada, 1904, and again the U.S.A. 1907, and lectured at the University of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres; was during the war chaplain of the American Ambulance at Neuilly, Paris, except during three months in 1918, when he was sent to U.S.A by the French Government. *Publications:* Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d'Afrique; Life of Mgr. Dupont des Loges, bishop of Metz (awarded a prix by the French Academy); Autour du dilettantisme; Le Père Hecker, 1896, withdrawn from circulation, 1898; L'Église et le siècle, a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland; translation of Bishop Spalding's Opportunity; Quelques motifs d'espérer; Le Fait religieux et la manière de l'observer, 1903; Au pays de la vie intense, 1905; L'Amérique de demain, 1910; both translated into English and prix of the French Academy; Discours de mariage; Noces chrétiennes; Dieu nous aime, prix of the Academy, La Guerre vue d'une ambulance and Les Douleurs qui espèrent, both translated into English and prix of the Academy; En Amérique à la fin de la guerre, 1919, prix of the Academy; Mon Filleul au jardin d'enfants; Une Expérience religieuse: Madeleine Sémer convertie et mystique, prix of French Academy (translated into English, German, Italian, and Polish), 1923; L'Amérique et le Cartel des Gauches, 1924; Les Parabols évangéliques; Histoire de Joseph et de ses onze frères; Contes choisis de Perrault; S. François d'Assise et les Fioretti; Sept Comédies du moyen âge; La Sainte Vierge d'après l'Evangile; Histoires de jeunes martyrs; Jésus et ses Apôtres, translated into English and Prix d'Académie; L'Enfance du Christ et sa Vie Cachée; La Vie humaine et divine de Jésus-Christ Notre-Seigneur, 1933; Nouvelles Croisades de Jeunes Ouvriers, 1934; le Dieu des Chrétiens, notre foi en la Trinité, 1938, prix of the Academy; contributor to Vie Catholique, Revue des Deux Mondes, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, Commonweal, and other periodicals. *Address:* Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France.

KLEINWORT, Sir Alexander Santiago, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 31 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir Alexander D. Kleinwort, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1938, Yvonne Block, Russell Gardens, N.W.11. *Heir:* *b.* Ernest Greverus [*b.* 13 Sep. 1901; *m.* 1932, Joan Nightingale, *d.* of late Prof. Arthur William Crossley C.M.G., C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.*].

See also Air Vice-Marshal D. C. S. Evill.

KLEINWORT, Herman Greverus; *b.* 3 July 1856; *e. s.* of late A. F. H. Kleinwort of The Glebe, Denmark Hill, and Sophie Charlotte, *d.* of H. D. Greverus; *m.* Marguerite M. J., *d.* of late O. Günther, Antwerp. *Educ.:* privately in London; Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe; Institut Supérieur de Commerce, Antwerp. *Address:* 45 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7905; Wierton Place, Maidstone.

See also Sir St. Vincent W. Troubridge.

KLIBANSKY, Raymond, M.A., Ph.D.; Lecturer in Mediaeval Philosophy, Oriel College, Oxford, since 1936; General Editor, Corpus Platonicum Medii Aevi of British Academy, since 1936; Temporary Civil Servant, 1941; *b.* Paris, 15 Oct. 1905; *s.* of late Hermann Klibansky. *Educ.:* Paris; Odenwald School; Univ. of Kiel, Hamburg, Heidelberg. Ph.D. 1929; Assistant, Heidelberg Academy, 1927-33; University Lecturer in Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1931-33; Lecturer in Philosophy, King's College, University of London, 1934-36; M.A., Oxon, by Decree, 1936; Forewood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Univ. of Liverpool, 1938-39. *Publications:* Edition of Carolus Bovillus, Liber de Sapiente, 1927; Ein Proklos-Fund und seine Bedeutung, 1929; Heidelberg Academy edition of Opera Nicolai Cusani, 1929-33; Joint Editor of St. Sabina (Institutum Historicum Dominicanum) edition of Magistri Eckardi Opera Latina, 1933-36, Philosophy and History (contributed The Philosophical Character of History), 1936, and Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, 1941; The Continuity of the Platonic Tradition, 1939; Annual reports, articles, reviews, in Jahresberichte d. Heidelberger Akademie, Enciclopedia Italiana, Bibliography on the Survival of the Classics, and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3135.

KLICKMANN, Flora (Mrs. Henderson-Smith); *m.* 1913, E. Henderson-Smith (*d.* 1937). Started editorial work on the Windsor Magazine; edited Woman's Magazine and Girls' Own Paper, 1908-30. *Publications:* The Ambitions of Jenny Ingram; The Flower-Patch among the Hills; Between the Larchwoods and the Weir; The Lure of the Pen; The Trail of the Ragged Robin; The Shining Way, Mending your Nerves; The Carillon of Scarpa; The Path to Fame; Flower-Patch Neighbours; Many Questions; Visitors at the Flower-Patch; The Lady with the Crumbs; Mystery in the Windflower Wood; Delicate Fuss; The Flower-Patch Garden Book; edited The Garden that we Made and In Our Flower-Garden, both by late Crown Princess of Sweden. *Address:* The Flower-Patch, Brockweir, Chepstow. *T.:* Tintern 215.

KLINCK, L. S.; President University of British Columbia, Canada, since 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of T. W. and Catherine Klinck; *m.* 1904, Mary Alice Macdougall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada; Iowa State Coll. B.S.A. (Toronto) 1903; M.S.A. (Iowa State College). 1905; D.Sc. (Iowa State College), 1920; LL.D. (Western Ontario), 1924; Lecturer, Iowa State College, 1904; in charge of Cereal Husbandry Dept., Macdonald College, 1905-7; Professor of Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, 1907-14; Professor of Agronomy and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, The University of British Columbia, 1914-19; Officer,

Order of Agricultural Merit, 1928; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1931. *Address:* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Vancouver.

KLINGHOFFER, Clara; painter; *b.* Szezerzec, near Lemberg, Austria, 18 May 1900; *d.* of S. Klinghoffer and Anna Stark; *m.* 1926, Joseph Willem Ferdinand Stoppelman, a Dutch journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School, University College, London; Central School of Arts and Crafts. First exhibition of drawings and paintings at Hampstead Art Gallery 1919; subsequent one-man shows in Leicester Galleries, Redfern Gallery (1923, 1926, 1932 and 1938); also exhibited repeatedly in other London Galleries and in numerous provincial shows, and had works at several New English Art Club Exhibitions, at the Women's International Exhibitions and at the Whitechapel Art Gallery and one-man shows in Amsterdam and The Hague; also exhibited in Stockholm, Paris, Venice (Bi-Annual), New York (portraits at Ferargil Galleries, 1940); one-man show at the 460 Park Avenue Gallery, Jan. 1941. Furthermore: Pittsburgh (U.S.A.—Carnegie Institute); Member of New English Art Club; Works in Tate Gallery (bought by Chantrey Bequest from Royal Academy Exhibition, 1933), *Manchester Art Gallery*, The Art Gallery and Industrial Museum, Aberdeen, Stoke-on-Trent Museum, British Museum (Print Room), Brisbane Art Gallery and Contemporary Art Society. *Recreations:* music and literature. *Address:* Studio: 42 East 9th Street, New York; 86-16 138th Street, Jamaica, L.I. (N.Y.), U.S.A. *T.:* Republic 9-4323.

KLUGH, Ven. Leonard; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of C. W. Klugh, Secretary Governesses' Benevolent Institution, and Sarah Kingdom Klugh; *m.* Ada Lindsay Robson (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Commander Plummer, Indian Marine Navy; no *c.* *Educ.:* Philological School and King's College, London. Deacon 1895; Priest 1896; Curate at Egloshayle, Margate Parish Church, and Saltwood successively; Chaplain on Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889-1912; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1911-13; Rector of Kenchester with Bridge Sollers, 1913-16; Chaplain to Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Indian Long Service Volunteer Medal; Chaplain, Cavalry Division Delhi Durbar (medal); editor, Lucknow Diocesan Chronicle, 1907-1909; Secretary, Board of Missions, 1893-1896; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Hereford; Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class (temp.), 1915; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain St. Maxime, Var, 1927-28; Chaplain of the Estorils, Portugal, 1929 and 1930; Vicar of Ewshott, Hants, 1918-1930; Public Preacher, Rochester Diocese, 1930; Chaplain, Sliema, Malta, 1931; Chaplain, Marseilles, winter season, 1933. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, High Street, Rochester, Kent.

KNAGGS, Col. Henry Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 July 1863; *m.* 1893, Violet Geraldine (*d.* 1934) *d.* of late Robert Keating Clay, J.P., Killiney, Co. Dublin. Capt. 1886; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1915; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Eversleigh, Parabola Road, Cheltenham.

KNAGGS, Col. Morton Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Col. H. Knaggs, R.A.M.C. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Assistant Director at War Office, 1916-19; Dist. Officer Bureau de Liquidation de Matériel de Guerre, Germany, 1920-22. *Club:* United Service.

KNAGGS, Robert Lawford, M.A., M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1926, Adrienne Ernestine Blanche, *née* Blouet-Dargonne (*d.* 1931), *widow* of Morton William Smith, Recorder of Rochester; 2nd 1933, Anne, *d.* of John Simpson, Hunmanby. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Professor of Surgery, the University, Leeds, 1910-19; Consulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary; and House Physician, Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Glenburnie, 20 Forde Park, Newton Abbot.

KNAPMAN, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M.; farmer and land owner, Lessos Vale Estate, Kenya; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward and Mary Knapman; *m.* 1901, Clara Beatrice Laverack; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Royal Horse Guards, Trooper; served Boer War S.A.M. Rifles, Lieut.; Northern Mounted Rifles, Transvaal S.A.; European War Royal Army Service Corps, 1914-22, France, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Lessos Vale Estate, P.O. Eldoret, Kenya. *Clubs:* Kitale; Muthaga Country, Nairobi.

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Barrett Knapp; *m.* Florence Annie, *d.* of late Dr. E. Moore, Canon of Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras; Under-Secretary to Government, 1897-1903; Collector and District Magistrate, 1903-17; Revenue Secretary to Government, 1917; in charge of Special (War Activities) Department in Madras, 1917-19; Chief Secretary, 1919; Reforms Commissioner, 1920-21; Finance Member of Government (temp.), 1921; Special Comr. for Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Member and Vice-President, 1922, of Executive Council; resigned, 1925; a Governor of Westminster School; Chairman, Western Ophthalmic Hospital. *Club:* Public Schools.

See also Comdr. A. W. Buzzard.

KNAPP, Brig.-Gen. Kempster Kenmure, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of Rev. John Knapp, R.N.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1906, Lilian W. Cowan; one *s.* one *d.* Served Manipur, 1891; Burma, 1891-2 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1892 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Brooke Lodge, Weedon, Northants.

KNAPP, Marion Domville, C.B.E. 1926; R.R.C.; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late Rev. John Harvey Knapp, M.A., R.N. Chief Lady Superintendent, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, 1923-26; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (R.R.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KNAPP-FISHER, Professor Arthur Bedford, F.R.I.B.A., Hon. A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Architect (Chartered and Registered); Senior Partner in firm of Knapp-Fisher, Powell and Russell, 6 Bryanston Street, W.1; *b.* 15 March 1888; *s.* of George Arthur and Louisa Hawes Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Heather Florence Mary, *d.* of Dr. Edward Philip, Redcliffe Gardens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Architectural Association School. Articled to Charles Spooner 1910-12; in private practice since 1912; Member of Council Architectural Association 1927-33; Hon. Treasurer Architectural Association 1929-30; President Architectural Association 1930-31, 1931-32; Member Architects' Registration Council of the United Kingdom since 1931; Vice-Chairman Board of Architectural Education; Professor of Architecture Royal College of Art since 1933; Hon. Associate of Institute of Landscape Architects; Member of Council and Executive Royal Institute of British Architects 1931-34; Chairman of Art Standing Committee R.I.B.A. 1933-34; Member Executive Committee Council for the Preservation of Rural England since 1926; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Deputy Chairman Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Chairman Artists Guild 1923-26; University of London Officers' Training Corps 1910-12; Division Officer R.E. 1914-15; Captain 18th Bn. London Regiment, 1915-17; R.A.F. 1917-19; Major R.E., D.C.R.E., 1939-41; took over late Mr.

Fellowes Prynne's practice in 1929; Hon. Advisory Architect Children's Sanatorium, Holt, Norfolk. *Publications:* Illustrated Oxford Renowned; various articles and reviews on architecture and topography; *Principal Works:* Onslow Village, Surrey; country houses, rectories, and vicarages; Buildings and work at Radley College (with H. I. Merriman), Westminster School, Framlingham College; St. George's School, Windsor Castle; Imperial Service College; New Kensington Borough Cemetery; Dockhead, Club, Bermondsey; New Parish Hall, Sydenham; Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Cottages and Control Rooms S.W. England Electricity Scheme; Churches at Ewell and Stoneleigh; Consulting Architect, Allied Schools. *Recreations:* tennis, amateur theatricals, water colour painting. *Address:* 37 Addison Road, W.14; Sealand, Littlestone, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Architecture, Ridley Art.

KNARESBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. John Norman Bateman-Champain;** *b.* 14 March 1880; *y. s.* of late Colonel Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief of Indo-European Telegraph Company; *m.* 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, *e. d.* of late Bishop of Kensington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge (choral exhibitioner); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903-8; Vicar of Germiston, South Africa, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912-28; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927-28; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne and Provost of the Cathedral, 1928-38; C.F. in France, 1917-19, being Church of England chaplain at G.H.Q., 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Methley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Methley 226. *Clubs:* I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

KNATCHBULL, family name of **Baron Brabourne.**

KNATCHBULL, Brig.-Gen. George Wyndham Chichester, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* Morah, Gwalior, India, 3 March 1862; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Reginald Edward Knatchbull, R.A., and Sarah Emma, *d.* of Capt. Owen Lomer, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Constance (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Alexander Marsden, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Jersey; Sandhurst. Lieut. the Welsh Regt. 1883; joined the Indian Army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; served Burma Campaign, 1886-7 (despatches); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-16; first in command of 6th Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., and then in command of 38th Brigade, 13th Division (promoted temp. Brig.-Gen., wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired Oct. 1918 with hon. rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* St. James' Palace Chambers, 22 Ryder Street, St. James', S.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Ejus, London. *T.:* Whitehall 2424.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hon. Adrian; K.C., Barrister, at the bar of the Province of Quebec; Member of Senate, Canada, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1891; *y. s.* of first Lord Brabourne; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *o.d.* of G. H. Duggan, Montreal; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; McGill University, Montreal. Admitted to Quebec Bar, and joined present firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, 1914; served in Canadian Heavy Artillery, 1916-1919, spending one year at the front; contested St. Lawrence St. George division of Montreal, 1935; Director, International Paints (Canada) Ltd.; a Governor of McGill University. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 3576 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Fleural, Montreal. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe Montgomery, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1920; British Ambassador to Turkey since 1939; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Rachel Mary, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bt.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-General Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; attached to British Delegation at Peace Conference, Jan. 1919; First Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Counsellor, 1926; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1926-30; British Minister to the Baltic States, 1930-34; British Minister in Teheran, 1934-36; Ambassador in China, 1936-1938. *Address:* British Embassy, Angora, Turkey. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also G. P. Young.

KNEBWORTH, Viscount, Alexander Edward John Lytton; Captain, The Queen's Bays; *s.* and *heir* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 Mar. 1910. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 3500 acres. *Address:* Royal Armoured Corps Depot, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Alan John: *see* Guiana, Bishop of.

KNIGHT, Alexander Edmond, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; M.B., D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent, E.M.S. Hospital under management of Ministry of Pensions, Stoke Mandeville, Aylesbury, since 1940; *b.* 18 July 1878; 3rd *s.* of George Knight and Anne Elliott; *m.* 1906, Ruth Chippindall; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monaghan; Queen's University, Belfast; R.U. Ireland. R.A.M.C. York; Col. Medical Service; Capt. Gold Coast Rifle Volunteers; Acting P.M.O. Gold Coast Colony; Private Practice, Donaghadee, Co. Down; County Director B.R.C. Co. Down; Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Regional Director and C.M.S. for Ireland under Ministry of Pensions; Area D.C.M.S. for S.E. Lancs and East Cheshire; Medical Superintendent Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; a Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Pensions; Hospital Officer East Anglia under Ministry of Health; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Little Orchard, Freshwater, I.W.

KNIGHT, A. Charles, J.P. Co. London; F.S.A.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *s.* of late Athro Alfred Knight; *m.* Violet Evelyn (O. St. J.), *d.* of late John Bunce Turner; one *d.* Under-Sheriff of the City of London, 1919-21, 1924-25; Member of the City Corporation since 1916; Chairman of the Guildhall Library, 1923; one of the founders and President, 1927-28, of the City Livery Club, and for many years its Hon. Secretary; late Hon. Secretary of London and Middlesex Archæological Society; on Council of London Topographical Society, and on Executive Committee of the London Society; a Director of the French Hospital; Deputy Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1930; Chairman of City Police Committee; Senior partner of firm of Mackrell, Ward & Knight, Solicitors, 75 Cannon Street, E.C.; Clerk and Solicitor to the Worshipful Companies of Shipwrights, Barbers, Surgeons, and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Commissioner in England for Australasia, India, Canada, Africa, and the United States of America; Master of the Worshipful Company of Fletchers, 1933-34; Liveryman of the Barbers, Tallow Chandlers' and Scriveners' Companies. *Address:* 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 0608; St. Helens, Datchet, Bucks. *Clubs:* County of London Magistrates', Guildhall.

KNIGHT, Major Anthony, M.V.O. 1907; late 5th Batt. Norfolk Regiment; serving now; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of Fernley Knight of Castle Rising Lodge, King's Lynn; *m.* 1914, Mary Winifred, *y. d.* of J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Address:* Rosemary Cottage, Old Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* 3123. *Club:* Carlton.

KNIGHT, Arthur Harold John, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Cam-

bridge; University Lecturer in German since 1930; *b.* 8 April 1903; *s.* of William Arthur Knight and Mary Frances Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1928, Ella Dutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. English Lector at Leipzig Univ., 1925-27; Assist. Master, Stowe School, 1927; Reader in German, Aberdeen University, 1929-30. *Publications:* Some Aspects of the Life and Work of Nietzsche, 1933; articles in critical journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* Howelands, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

KNIGHT, Charles, R.W.S. 1935; R.O.I. 1933; A.R.W.S. 1933; Landscape Painter and Designer; *b.* 27 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Charles and Evelyn Mary Knight; *m.* 1934, Leonora Vasey; one *s.* Art training, Brighton School of Art; Royal Academy Schools, London (Turner Gold Medal); works in permanent collections, Tate Gallery, Leeds, Hull, Brighton, Hove, Eastbourne, etc.; regular exhibitor R.A. since 1924. *Address:* Chettles, Ditchling, Sussex.

KNIGHT, Charles A. R. B.; *see* Rouse-Boughton-Knight.

KNIGHT, Charles Fraser, D.S.O. 1919, M.B., Medical Practitioner in Dartford since 1923; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of John and Jane Knight; *m.* Marguerite de Villers, Brussels; one *s.* one *d.* Graduated Medicine Univ. of Toronto, 1913; served European War R.A.M.C. 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Post-graduate work, London, Edinburgh and Vienna. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 61 Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 3306.

KNIGHT, Charles Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; Traffic Commissioner in South-Eastern Area; Alderman of County Borough of Eastbourne; *b.* 10 July 1863; *s.* of Joseph Hobbs Knight and Ann Upham; *m.* 1889, Estelle Ianthe Hyland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Mayor of Eastbourne, 1925-26. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Tooraden, Hampden Park, Eastbourne. *T.:* Hampden Park 55.

KNIGHT, Captain Charles William Robert, M.C., F.R.P.S., F.Z.S.; Explorer, Author, Photographer, Lecturer; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 25 Jan. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Charles John and Emily Knight; *m.* 1924, Eva Olive Margaret Bennett (*d.* 1926); one *d.* *Educ.:* Sevenoaks School. Devotee of Natural History generally; Pioneer of Photography of birds and animals inhabiting tall trees; later producer of films: Wild Life in the Tree-tops; The Filming of the Golden Eagle, Sea Hawks, etc.; many publications on Falconry; selected as Sniper for 1st Batt. H.A.C., 1914; Captain Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1915-19; proceeded U.S.A. with British Military Mission, 1917; now Lecturer Great Britain, Canada, United States; leader of National Geographic Society's Expedition to South Africa, 1937. *Publications:* Wild Life in the Tree-tops; The Filming of the Golden Eagle; Aristocrats of the Air; Mr. Ramshaw, My Eagle; The Adventures of Mr. Ramshaw; Knight in Africa; also articles in Field, Country Life, etc. *Recreation:* falconry. *Address:* Quebec Cottage, Montreal Park, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Savage; British Commonwealth, New York.

KNIGHT, Clara; Member Royal Cambrian Academy of Art; Member of Council of same; *d.* of late Joseph Knight, artist; *m.* Frank Beswick, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester School of Art; then studied from Nature. Landscape painter, principally in water colours; exhibited in London and Provincial Galleries at 18 years of age. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glan-y-don, Deganwy, N. Wales.

KNIGHT, Clara Millicent, D.Lit., Reader in Classics in the University of London (King's College); *e. d.* of late Cornelius J. Knight. *Educ.:* Privately; University College and King's College, London. Lectureships in Classics in the University of London; Member of Council of the Hellenic Society; formerly Member of the Council of the Classical Association; Member of Cambridge Philological Society. *Publications:* Various articles on Comparative Philology and Classical Literature in English and American periodicals; edition of Plautus Menaechmi; Joint-Editor of the Animal Year-Book, Vols. I-III. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 6 Forres Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1007.

KNIGHT, Capt. Edward Spurin, D.S.O. 1918, Manager, Barclays Bank Limited, Elm Grove, Southsea; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George and Beatrice Emma Knight; *m.* 1921, Janet Clare Ansell; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Brading Avenue, Southsea.

KNIGHT, Eric Ayshford, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Capt. E. Lewis Knight and Henrietta Mary, *d.* of E. A. Sanford, of Nynehead Court, Wellington, Som.; *m.* 1897, Constance Ida (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. W. H. Wilson, Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Ranched in Canada till 1896; served (Yeomanry) South Africa (medal); contested Droitwich Division, 1906; M.P. (C.) Kidderminster, 1910-18; Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire, 1918-22; Major in Worcester Imperial Yeomanry. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, chess. *Address:* Wolverley House, Kidderminster. *T.A.:* Wolverley. *T.:* Wolverley 234. *Clubs:* Carlton; County, Worcester.

KNIGHT, Gerald Hocken, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O. (Choirmaster's Diploma); Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral since 1937; Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma in Church Music; Fellow since 1936, College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst; Conductor, Canterbury Cathedral Choral Society; External Examiner Yorkshire Training Colleges Exam. Board since 1937; External Lecturer in Church Music, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1940; *b.* 27 July 1908; *o. s.* of Alwyne and Edith Knight, Wyngarvey, Par, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Truro Cathedral School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Choral Exhibitioner); College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst; Royal College of Music. Assistant Organist Truro Cathedral, 1922-1926; Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1926-29; John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music Cambridge University; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, 1931-37; Tutor, College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst, 1932-38. *Publications:* Accompaniments (with J. Eric Hunt) to Merbecke's Communion Service, 1933; Plainsong Hymn Book (Accompaniments contributed), 1932; Music for Dorothy L. Sayers' plays, The Zeal of Thy House, 1937, and The Devil to Pay, 1939. *Recreations:* scouting, swimming. *Address:* (Wartime): Wyngarvey, Par, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 187.

KNIGHT, Harold, R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1928; Member of the National Portrait Society; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Wm. Knight, architect, Nottingham; *m.* 1903 (*see* Dame Laura Knight). *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Student at Nottingham School of Art and with Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; gold, silver, and bronze medals, Science and Art Department, South Kensington; South Kensington Local Scholarship; British Institute Scholarship, 1895; 2nd Medal, Salon, 1925; Pictures in the permanent collection at Leeds, Rochdale, Preston, Newcastle, Brisbane, Capetown, New Zealand, Nottingham, Manchester, Merthyr Tydvil; Picture in Tate Gallery, Millbank, diploma gallery, Burlington House, Welsh National Museum, Municipal Gallery, Perth, Australia. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 16 Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4098. *Club:* Arts.

KNIGHT, Henry Foley, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Adviser to the Governor of Bombay; *s.* of John Henry Knight, Weybourne House, Farnham; *m.* 1926, Jessie Spence, *d.* of Sir Robert Duncan Bell, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1910; Assistant Collector, Bombay Presidency; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Royal Flying Corps, Royal Air Force; various appointments in Bombay Presidency including Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.; Director of

Commercial Intelligence; Director of Industries; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept.; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Dept.; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Weybourne Cottage, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

KNIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Henry Lewkenor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Edward Knight, Chawton, Hampshire; *m.* 1901, Sybil Madeleine Howard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel-Commandant 12th Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1923-27; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KNIGHT, Rev. Herbert Arthur, M.A. Oxon; Vicar of S. Peter's, Southsea, since 1909; Hon. Canon Portsmouth Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edward Bridges Knight and Harriet Agnes Knight. *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Forton, Gosport, 1896; Vicar of Elson, Gosport, 1904. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Portsmouth.

KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. John Hervey, D.S.O.; late R.A.; Adjt. 12th (Chatham) Bn., Kent Home Guard; *b.* Washington, Sussex, 30 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Knight, sometime Vicar of Washington, Sussex; *m.* 1922, Henrietta Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Walker, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; Queen's College, Oxford. Direct Commission from University into R.G.A., 1904 (2nd Lieut.); Lieutenant, 1907; served Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp, despatches); Captain, 1914; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice); Brevet Major, 1917; Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th class (with swords); N. Russian Relief Force, 1919; Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1918; retired pay with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1929; Secretary, Royal Engineers Mess, Chatham, 1929-40. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 3 Cade House, W. Malling, Kent. *T.:* W. Malling 2191.

KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; R.A., 1936; A.R.A. 1927; R.W.S. 1928; R.E. 1932; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews University, 1931; *d.* of Charles Johnson; *m.* 1903 (*see* Harold Knight). *Educ.:* Brincliffe, Nottingham. Studied Art at Nottingham School of Art; gold, silver, and bronze medals, South Kensington and Princess of Wales scholarship; hon. mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1912; gold medal, San Francisco, 1915; 2nd Medal, Olympia Sports Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1928; Hon. Mention, Paris Salon, 1928; exhibited first in Royal Academy in 1903; represented Diploma Gallery, R.A., Tate Gallery, British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, and in many Public Museums in the British Isles, the Colonies and Abroad. *Publication:* Oil Paint and Grease Paint, 1936. *Address:* 16 Langford Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4098.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert; *see* Bunbury, Bishop of.

KNIGHT, Prof. Nicholas, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., F.F.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Cornell College; *b.* Mexico, New York, 2 April 1861; *s.* of George and Mary McDonald Knight; *m.* 1887, Anna May Audas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mexico, New York, Academy; Syracuse, Harvard, Cornell, Johns Hopkins and Strassburg Universities. Professor of Natural Science, Cazenovia Seminary, New York, 1882-92; Professor of Chemistry, Randolf-Macon College, Virginia, 1895-98; Cornell College, 1899; Member Editorial Board of the Chemical News; Fellow and Chairman for U.S.A. of the Faculty of Sciences. *Publications:* Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Blow-Pipe Analysis; Chemical Arithmetic; Chemistry of Colloids; about 350 scientific and other articles in scientific journals and magazines. *Address:* Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A. *Clubs:* American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science (President, 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon.

KNIGHT, William George, M.A., C.I.E. 1911; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 18 June 1858; *m.* E. M., *d.* of Robert Knight, proprietor of Statesman, Calcutta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. 1st Class Hons. Maths.; Ferguson Scholar for Scottish Universities; B.A. Cambridge University, Wrangler and 1st Class Finals, 1885. Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1885; also Patna College and Sibpur Engineering College; Inspector of Schools, Bengal, 1906; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1908; retired, 1913; assumed by deed poll surname of Knight in lieu of Kuchler, 1919. *Address:* Woodland Rise, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 998.

See also C. B. P. Peake.

KNIGHT, William Lowry Craig, *b.* Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, 1 Oct. 1889; *er. s.* of late W. J. R. Knight, M.D., and Annie Berkeley Craig; *m.* 1916, May, *d.* of late Uvedale Barrington Tristram; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1913-19, and Acting Consul-General in 1919; Vice-Consul, Volo, 1920-24 and at Corfu in 1924; Consul at Trebizond, 1924-27; Second Secretary, H.M. Embassy in Turkey, in 1927 and 1928, and First Secretary, 1930-36; Acting Consul and Acting Consul-General, Alexandria, 1936-37; Consul-General, Tunis, 1937-40. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

KNIGHT, William Stanley Macbean; B.Litt. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richard Irwin Knight; *m.* Winifred Ida, *d.* of late Major P. J. O'Sullivan, M.D., R.A.M.C.; one *s.* four *d.* Solicitor, 1893; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Tutor, New College, Oxford, 1920; member of London County Council and Vice-Chairman Local Government Committee, 1907-1910; Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1906-17; prospective Parliamentary Conservative candidate for Poplar until 1909; in 1910 left the Conservative and Municipal Reform parties, becoming Chairman Liberal Association, East St. Pancras, resigning 1916; member of Central Unemployed Body for London, 1908-10; formerly a Vice-President of Council of Tariff Reform League; Corresponding Member, Netherlands Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius; de Jong van Beek Prize of the Royal Academy of Science of Amsterdam, 1931. *Publications:* The Business Encyclopaedia, 1902 (last ed. 6 vols., 1936); A History of Britain during the Great War, 1916; The History of the Great European War, 10 vols., 1914-20; translated and edited Selections from Grotius' De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1922; Life and Works of Hugo Grotius, 1925; contributor to Encyclopædia of Social Sciences, 1934.

KNIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Charles), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1917; D.S.O.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Capt. W. B. Knight, late Queens' Bays; *g. s.* of Edward Knight of Chawton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet Monica (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Francis John Johnston; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Alice Hariot Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Major Gen. H. C. Johnstone, C.B., and *widow* of Sir Alfred Kensington; 3rd, 1938, Georgina Helen, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Pipon, C.B. and *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Stainforth, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; Mohmand expedition, as Road Commandant (medal and clasp, despatches); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, despatches); S. African War, 1900-1902 (medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches twice, brevet majority, D.S.O.); chief staff officer Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1902;

D.A.A.G., 8th Division in India, 1904-8; A.D.C. to King George V., 1912-17; G.S.O.1, Army Headquarters, India, 1912-15; Brigade Commander and Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 1915-17; and in command of Bombay District, 1917-19; Major-General i/c Administration, Southern Command, India, 1919-22; retired, 1922; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Pamber Place, Basingstoke.

KNIGHT-ADKIN, Very Rev. Walter Kenrick, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1929; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Canon Harry Kendrick Knight-Adkin, B.A., and Georgina Elizabeth, *d.* of J. P. Knight, Cheltenham; *m.* Elsa Cuff, *d.* of Alexander Napier, M.D., Glasgow; no c. *Educ:* Cheltenham College; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Kentish Town, 1908-10; served H.M.S. Lancaster, 1910-12; Victory, 1912-13; Conqueror, 1913-16; Victory, 1916-19; H.M.S. Revenge, 1919-20; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1920-23; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1923-1924; H.M.S. Victory, 1924-29; Archdeacon and Chaplain of the Fleet, 1929-33; K.H.C. 1929; retired list, 1933; Dean of Gibraltar, 1933-41. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

KNIGHTLEY, Hon. C. D. F.; *see* Finch-Knightley.

KNIGHTLEY, Capt. Percy Frank, D.S.O., 1918; *b.* Aldershot, 1874; *s.* of late Major Edward Knightley, R.W. Fusiliers; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *d.* of John Fletcher, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kings College, London. Is an Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; a trustee of the H.A.C. Compassionate Fund; Vice-Pres. Kenton Branch, British Legion; Member of the Company of Pikemen, H.A.C.; Hon. Secretary of H.A.C. Westmeath Committee and Poor Children's Fund; Hon. Secy. of R. W. Fusiliers Officers' Association; served European War 1914-18 with H.A.C. and Royal Welch Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Practical Company Secretary, 1931; Notes on Company Work, 1935; Company Correspondence, 1936; Articles on Joint Stock Company procedure. *Recreations:* hard work, motoring, and an unbounded interest in all military matters. *Address:* 98 Northwick Avenue, Kenton, nr. Harrow.

KNIGHTON-HAMMOND, Arthur Henry; R.I.; R.O.I.; R.S.W.; Member of Pastel Society and American Water-Colour Society; Hon. Member New York Water-Colour Club and Société des Aquarellistes Internationale, etc.; *b.* Arnold, Nottinghamshire, 18 Sept. 1875. *Educ.:* Nottingham School of Art; Westminster School of Art; Paris. Works in Musée de Jeu de Paume, Paris; Belgrade Museum; Auckland Art Gallery; Glasgow and Manchester Art Galleries, and galleries in America; one-man shows in London, Paris, Florence, and Boston, U.S.A.; painted a series of thirty oil paintings of views on big chemical plant in Michigan, U.S.A.; has lived in Italy, and in France for many years. *Address:* Old Court, Misterton, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 298. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

KNIGHTS, Henry Newton, M.B.E.; J.P.; late Mayor of Camberwell; Engineer; M.P. (Co.U.) North Camberwell, Dec. 1918-22; Sheriff, City of London, 1920-21. *Address:* Wilbury Grange, Hove, Sussex.

KNILL, Sir John Stuart, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Edith, *d.* of John Hardman Powell; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Lucy (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of Capt. T. H. Willis; one *s.* Served European War, Machine Gun Corps, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* John Kenelm Stuart, *b.* 8 April 1913.

KNITTEL, John Herman Emanuel; author and dramatist; *b.* Dharwar, Bombay Province, 24 Mar. 1891; *s.* of the Very Rev. William Herman Knittel and Anna Schultze-Bodmer; *m.* 1915, Frances Rose White-Bridger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bâle; Zurich. Studied Philosophy; resided in England, 1910-12; travelled intermittently Europe and Africa; held financial post in the City; managed theatre with M. Moscovitch, 1921; writes in English and German; Schiller Prize-Winner. *Publications:* Aaron West; A Traveller in the Night; Into the Abyss; Nile-Gold; Midnight People (dramatised, as Protectorate); The Torch, in four acts (Apollo Theatre, London, 1921); Cyprus Wine; The Commandant; Via Mala (dramatised); Doctor Ibrahim; Power for Sale. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Römersteig, Maienfeld, Grisons, Switzerland.

KNOBLOCK, Edward, playwright; *b.* New York City, 7 April 1874. *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.A., 1896. *Plays:* The Faun, 1911; Kismet, 1911; Milestones, with Arnold Bennett, 1912; The Headmaster, with Wilfred T. Coleby, 1913; My Lady's Dress, 1914; Marie-Odile, 1915; Paganini, 1916; Home on Leave, 1916; Tiger, Tiger, 1918; Mumsee, 1920; One, 1920; Cherry, 1920; The Lullaby, 1923; London Life (with Arnold Bennett), 1924; Mr. Prohack (with Arnold Bennett from his novel), 1927; The Mulberry Bush, 1930; (with J. B. Priestley) The Good Companions, 1931; Grand Hotel, from Vicky Baum's novel, 1931; (with Beverley Nichols) Evensong, 1932; Hatter's Castle, from D. A. J. Cronin's novel, 1932; The Edwardians, from the novel by V. Sackville West, 1934; Rolling Stone, 1936; The Henry Irving Centenary Matinee, 1938. *Films:* Three Musketeers for Douglas Fairbanks, 1921, and The Thief of Bagdad, 1923; Red Waggon (from Eleanor Smith's novel), 1933; Chu Chin Chow, 1934; Evensong (from Beverley Nichols' novel), 1934. *Publications:* Kismet, Milestones, My Lady's Dress, London Life, The Lullaby, Tiger, Tiger, Marie-Odile, in play form; Cot 5, a book of verses, 1918; The Ant Heap (novel), 1929; The Man with Two Mirrors (novel), 1931; The Love Lady (novel), 1933; Round the Room, an autobiography, 1939; Inexperience (novel), 1941. *Address:* 21 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Beefsteak.

KNOLLES, Maj. Roderick Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Ruth Margery, *y. d.* of Mrs. Glendinning; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Glendinning, Holcombe, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

KNOLLYS, family name of **Viscount Knollys.**

KNOLLYS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys,** Baron of Caversham, *cr.* 1902; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1941; M.B.E., D.F.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda since 1941; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Knollys and Hon. Ardyn Mary Tyrwhitt (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir H. Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., and Baroness Berners; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Stuart Coats, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford. Page of Honour to King Edward, 1904-10; to King George, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-18, 16th London Regt. and R.A.F. (M.B.E., D.F.C.). *Heir:* *s.*, Hon. David Francis Dudley Knollys, *b.* 12 June 1931. *Address:* Government House, Bermuda. *Club:* White's.

See also Sir V. A. F. Mackenzie.

KNOLLYS, Lt.-Col. Denis Erskine, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army (ret.); *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Canon Erskine William Knollys; *m.* 1925, Rosalind, *d.* of late Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Baronet of Norton Priory, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, Turkestan (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded British Forces Transcaspia, 1918; commanded 10th Batt. 14th Punjab Regiment, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Address:* Forsters, Bradpole, Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

KNOOP, Douglas, M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 16 Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late H. L. Knoop, Manchester. *Educ.:* Hulme Gram. School and Owens College, Manchester. Travelled in Canada and U.S.A., 1906-7; Acting Investigator, Labour Depart., Board of Trade, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1909-10; Lecturer in charge of Economics Depart., University of Sheffield, 1910-20; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Sheffield, 1922-25; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1913-14. *Publications:* Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration; American Business Enterprise; Municipal Trading; Outlines of Railway Economics; Colour Impressions; The Riddle of Unemployment; (with G. P. Jones) The Mediæval Mason, The London Mason in the Seventeeth Century, The Scottish Mason and The Mason Word, A Short History of Freemasonry to 1730, and An Introduction to Freemasonry; various contributions to economic, masonic, and architectural journals; (with G. P. Jones and Douglas Hamer) The Two Earliest Masonic MSS. *Address:* 25 The Grove, Totley, Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 72515.

KNOTT, Rev. Alfred Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Methodist Minister; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Knott; *m.* 1897, Florence Mildred Constance, *d.* of T. G. Sweeney. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Homeleigh, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3314.

KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., D.P.H., A.R.C.Sc. Reader in Pathology, University of London; Director of Bacteriological Dept. and Lecturer in Bacteriology, Guy's Hospital; Pathologist to Royal Waterloo, Wimbledon, Surbiton and West Norfolk Hospitals; War Service in R.N. Hospitals and H.M.S. Achilles; *b.* London, 1889; *o. s.* of John D. A. Knott; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Grosvenor Thomas, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University and Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 1654; Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 1464. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

KNOTT, John Espenett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Ada, *d.* of late Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield of Hall, Moate, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late Maurice Spring-Rice Bayly. Temporary commission, 8th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Nov. 1914; temp. Maj. July 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. Aug. 1917; command of 2nd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Apr. 1918; served European War, Feb. 1916 to Sep. 1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Address:* Birchyfields, Bromyard, Herts.

KNOTT, Sir Thomas Garbutt, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Sir James Knott, 1st Bt., and Margaret Annie (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Garbutt; *S.* father 1934. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Manor, Exmouth.

KNOWLES, Captain Charles Hinton, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Rev. James Hinton Knowles, B.D., Rector of Oakley, Kettering. Navigator of surveying vessel Sealark, 1910-15; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).; appointed to Hydrographic Dept. 1918; on staff at Chatham Dockyard, 1928-31; retired list, 1932. *Address:* 12 Mansion Row, Brompton, Chatham, Kent.

KNOWLES, Right Reverend E. H.; *see* Qu'appelle, Bishop of.

KNOWLES, Sir Francis Howe Seymour, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1765; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of C. Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Lennon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Gerald William, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 3 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

KNOWLES, Col. George, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Colonel Fred Knowles, 2nd Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 1918, Florence Eugenie, *o. d.* of Colonel J. O. Goldie, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regiment, 1893; joined 2nd Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1898; served Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); East Africa, Somaliland, 1903-4; Natal Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., wounded, despatches); Commandant Q.V.O. Poona Horse, 1919-23; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1923-24; retired, 1925; Colonel Poona Horse, 1930. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNOWLES, Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1881; *s.* of G. H. Knowles, Gomersal; *m.* 1st Winnefred Gladys (*d.* 1937), *d.* of E. Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Mrs. Olga Mills, *d.* of Vincent Frisby. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list 1933. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KNOWLES, Sir George Shaw, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Solicitor General, Commonwealth of Australia since 1932; *b.* Brisbane 14 March 1882; *s.* of late G. H. Knowles, Ipswich, Queensland; *m.* 1908, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of John S. Bennett, Registrar Land Court, Brisbane; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne, M.A., LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1916; Entered Queensland Public Service 1898; transferred to Commonwealth Public Service 1902 and joined Law Department in 1907; acted as Solicitor-General of the Commonwealth for two and a half years during 1918-19, 1923-24, and 1930-31; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to First Assembly of League of Nations 1920, and to Fifth Assembly 1924; Secretary for Australia in British Empire Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference 1921-22; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937; member of Australian Patent Attorney's Examination Board since 1915; member of Council of Canberra University College since 1930 (Acting President, 1938); member of Australian National Debt Commission since 1932. *Publications:* Annotated Edition of Commonwealth Acts 1901-11; the Australian Constitution (with notes), 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

KNOWLES, Ven. Archdeacon Kenneth Davenport, M.A. Oxon; D.D. Oxon, 1924; H.C.F.; Archdeacon of Huntingdon since 1921; Vicar of Diddington since 1938; Surrogate; *b.* 9 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas Knowles of Poynton, Cheshire, and Mary Frances Knowles; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Laing, *d.* of Robert Falkner, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Bedford School; Worcester College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Solicitor, admitted 1900; deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; first curacy Ramsey, Hunts; Rector Woodwalton, 1907-1912; Rector of Brampton, 1912-22; Rector of Upton with Copmanford, 1924-38; Chaplain to Hunts Cyclist Batt. Territorials; served 1914-17 in 1/1 Hunts Cyclist Batt., and with 33rd Brigade on Somme; Chairman, Huntingdon Grammar School; Hon. Secretary, Huntingdon County Hospital. *Publications:* War Time Sermons; The Huntingdon Children's Service and Prayer Book; King's School Ely, Prayer Book; Kimbolton School Prayer Book; Huntingdon Grammar School Prayer Book. *Recreation:* Worcester College Eight (rowing). *Address:* Diddington Vicarage, Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 215.

KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred; (May Wynne), Church Worker in charge of St. Luke's Mission Church, connected with the parish of St. Luke's, Victoria Docks; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; 2nd *d.* of William and Letitia Knowles; father senior partner Knowles & Foster, merchants and bankers of Moorgate Street. *Publications:* some twenty-five novels, chiefly

historical; best known—Henry of Navarre, Witch-finder, Marcel of the Zephyrs, The Terror of the Moor; Red Fruit; many books for girls and boys; serial and short story writer. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Tyne House, 93 Maplin Road, Custom House, E.16. *T.:* Albert Dock 2480.

KNOWLES, (Mary Hannah) Frances Ivens, C.B.E. 1929; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies en or; M.B., MS.Lond.; Ch.M. Liverpool (Hon.); F.R.C.O.G.; County Medical Officer B.R.C.S. Cornwall; *m.* 1930, C. M. Knowles, Barrister-at-Law. University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Obstetric Medicine, 1900; studied at Royal Free Hospital, London; Dublin, Vienna; late Clinical Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; Hon. Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Stanley Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Maternity Hospital; Ex-President, Federation of Medical Women; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Sciences, Ministry of Health; Surgeon-in-Charge, Scottish Women's Hospitals, Royaumont and Villers Cotterets, France, 1914-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Killagorden, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2255.

KNOWLES, William Henry; *b.* 14 May 1857; F.S.A., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.I.B.A. (retd.); *m.* 1890, Jessie (d. 1925), 6th d. of late John Benson, Newcastle; one *s.* Member of the Architectural Committee of the Victoria Histories for the Counties of England; Past Pres., Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and of Worcestershire Archæological Society; Hon. Member Newcastle Soc. of Antiquaries; Chairman Gloucester Roman Research Committee; Local Secretary for Worcestershire of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of Central Council for the care of churches; of Worcestershire branch of C.P.R.E.; of the committee of the Northumberland County History; with R. H. Forster directed and reported on the Excavations of the Romano-British site of Corstopitum 1907-14. *Publications:* Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead, 1890; The Romano-British Site of Corstopitum, 1909; Tynemouth Priory, 1910; numerous papers on archæological subjects in transactions of various societies. *Address:* Chesfield, Malvern. *T.:* 18. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper; *b.* Bilton Park, Knaresbro', 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Knowlson. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Harrogate; Richmond College, Surrey. Lecturer on Applied Psychology; special lecturer on Business Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, 1910; for many years was Director of Instruction at the Pelman Institute and is the principal author and editor of the Pelman course. *Publications:* edited G. H. Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature, 1898; The Art of Thinking, 1899; How to Write a Novel, 1900; The Art of Success, 1903; Business, 1909; The Education of the Will, 1909; The Origins of Superstitions, 1910; Efficiency, 1914; Originality: A Popular Study of the Creative Mind, 1917; A Thought-Book on the Socratic Method, 1920; Neo-Mentalism, 1926; The Secret of Concentration, 1931; Selling Your Ability, 1933; Think for Yourself, 1934; Brain Building for Success (with W. J. Ennever), 1939. *Address:* Swingle Swangle, Matfield, Kent.

KNOX, family name of **Earl of Ranfurly.**

KNOX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Army; M.P. (C.) Wycombe Division of Buckinghamshire since 1924; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Colonel F. J. Colin Halkett and *widow* of Richard Boyle. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined R. Irish Rifles, 1891; 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Indian Army, 1898; A.D.C. to Earl Curzon, 1899-1900, and 1902-3; Staff College, Camberley, 1904-5; General Staff, War Office, 1908-11; Military Attaché Petrograd Embassy, 1911-18. Served N.W. Frontier, India (Mahsud-Waziris), 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, with Russian forces, 1914-17; Chief of British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20; retired, 1920; holds Orders of St. Stanislaus (1st Class), St. Vladimir (3rd Class), St. Anne (2nd Class), all of Russia; Commandeur of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palms of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Czecho-Slovakia, and Japanese Order of Rising Sun (2nd Class). *Publication:* With the Russian Army, 1914-17, 1922. *Address:* 40 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6410; Binfield House, Binfield. *Club:* Carlton.

KNOX, Edmund George Valpy; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox, D.D., and Ellen Penelope, *d.* of Dr. Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore; *m.* 1st, 1912, Christina Frances (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Dr. E. L. Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Eleanor Jessy, *d.* of Ernest Howard Shepard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Staff of Punch, 1921; Editor since 1932; Pen-name Evoe; served in Lincolnshire Regt., 1914-19 (wounded at Passchendaele). *Publications:* The Brazen Lyre; A Little Loot; Parodies Regained; These Liberties; Fiction As She Is Wrote; An Hour from Victoria; Fancy Now; It Occurs to Me; Gorgeous Times; Quaint Specimens; Awful Occasions; Poems of Impudence; I'll Tell The World; Wonderful Outings; Here's Misery; Blue Feathers; This Other Eden; Things That Annoy Me; Slight Irritations; Folly Calling; Edited Anthology of Humorous Verse. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 16 Avenue Close, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Garrick, United University.

KNOX, Colonel Ernest Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b* 27 July 1871; *s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox, I.C.S. and Katharine Annie Louise Loch; *m.* 1910, Margaret Muriel Dallas, *d.* of Very Rev. James Dallas O'Meara; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Westminster; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Norfolk Regt. 1890; 17th Bengal Infantry 1896; 2/2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles 1897; 36th Sikhs 1898, commanded 1917; retired 1921; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); capture of Tsing-tao, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); D.L. County of Gloucester, and of City and County of City of Gloucester, also of City and County of City of Bristol, 1936. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* 10 Southfield Road, Cotham, Bristol 6. *T.:* Bristol 45820. *Club:* Elizabethan.

KNOX, Sir Geoffrey George, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 11 March 1884. Student Interpreter Levant, 1906; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1923; Counsellor of Embassy, 1931; Chairman of the Saar Governing Commission, 1932-35; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Hungary, 1935-1939; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1939-41; served European War, 1917-19 (despatches, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greece). *Club:* St. James's.

KNOX, Brig. Hon. George Hodges, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Brigadier commanding a mixed brigade since 1941; M.P. Upper Yarra, Parl. of Victoria, since 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Hon. Wm. Knox, M.P., J.P., Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen (marriage dissolved, 1919), *o. d.* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria, *o. d.* of late W. H. Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, Victorian Scottish Regiment; on outbreak of European War served with this reg., left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt. A.I.F.; commanded 23rd Batt. A.I.F. during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; operations on Suez Canal, France, and Belgium (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to State Governor, 1918; Special Service Duty, 1919; Commanded 52nd Bn. Australian Military Forces (Gippsland Regi-

ment), 1921-27; Unattached List, 1927-32; Reserve of Officers, 1932, War 1939, Posted to command Victorian Scottish Regt; Col. commanding an infantry brigade, 1940-41; Sec. to Cabinet, State of Victoria, 1929; Hon. Minister and Executive Councillor, 1929; and again in 1935; is Vice-President Polo Assoc. of Victoria. *Recreations:* polo, breeding stud sheep, and reading. *Address:* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major James Knox, 19th Foot, sometime Governor of H.M.'s Prison at Wandsworth, and *e. d.* of late Charles Ross; *m.* Clara, *d.* of late Finlay Campbell, D.L., of Brantridge Park, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sometime Assistant Surveyor-General Federated Malay States, and Director of Surveys British East Africa; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Awliscombe House, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, General Sir Harry Hugh Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Governor of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1938; Colonel of the Northamptonshire Regt. since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Vesey Ed. Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1904, Grace Una, *d.* of Rev. R. A. Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; 5th R.I. Rifles, 1890-93; Northamptonshire Regt., 1893-1919; served Samana, Tirah, and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 3 clasps); Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900-1; Adj. 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1902-5; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-9; General Staff A.H.Q., India, 1911-14; B.E.F., France, 1915-19; General Staff H.Q. V. Army Corps; 1915; G.S.O.I. 15th Scottish Division, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. General Staff XV. Army Corps, 1917-19, commanding 29th Div. (temp.) Aug. 1918 (wounded, despatches seven times; Brevet Lieut.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge); acting Major-Gen., General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb.-7 Mar. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923-26; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1926-30; commanded 3rd Division, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Lt.-Gen. 1932; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1933-35; General, 1936; Adjutant General to the Forces, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Governor's Residence, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Brig.-Gen. Henry Owen, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P.C., K.C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.*; 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d.* of late Harry Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners; Master, 1923-24; joined A.S.C. from 4th Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, despatches); appointed Quartermaster-General, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14; served European War, 8 Aug. 1914-Dec. 1914 (despatches); A.Q.M.G. to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec. 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., H.F., March-Aug. 1916; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-Sep. 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C.I.E., Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords); granted hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 17 Nov. 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept. Admiralty, 1918; Chief of Staff thereof, 1919, and Representative of Civil Engineer-in-Chief on Naval Inter-Allied Commission, Heligoland, 1920; Chairman of the Governors Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells, since 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* High Trees, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1303. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Lieut.-Col. Robert Sinclair, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Inniskilling Fus.; *m.* 1917, Ivy, *o. d.* of W. H. Lynch, Haslemere; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and three bars, Croix de Guerre, Gold Star).

KNOX, Sir Robert Uchtred Eyre, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late Alexander Knox; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Duke Hill, D.L., of Terlings, Harlow, Essex. *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge; Exhibitioner; B.A. (Natural Science Tripos), 1911. War Office, 1912-14; Captain late The Suffolk Regiment, 8th Bn., 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded); attached Staff, War Office, 1918-1919; H.M. Treasury, 1920; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury, 1928-39; Secretary Coronation Commission and Committees, 1936-37; Secretary, Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, since 1939. *Address:* 74 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6161. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KNOX, Col. Robert Welland, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir G. E. Knox; *m.* 1900, Lilian Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. L. Loch; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edin. University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1924; served European War (Egypt and Palestine), 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle, Crown of Italy); A.D.M.S., Peshawar District; 1924-27; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928; retired, 1928. *Address:* Millersholt, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Breamore 220. *Club:* East India and Sports.

KNOX, Sir Robert Wilson, Kt. *cr.* 1934; merchant and director; *b.* 17 May 1890; *s.* of late Hon. William Knox; *m.* 1914, Ivy Victoria Clarke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1928-31, and Associated Chamber of Commerce of Australia, 1934-36; consultant to Australian Delegation Ottawa Conference, 1932; First Federal President Australian Association British Manufacturers, 1929; Director Commonwealth Steel, Ltd., Dunlop Perdriau Rubber Co. Ltd., Commercial Banking Coy. of Sydney, Ltd. (Victorian Board), and other industrial companies; Commissioner Australian Red Cross Society, Egypt, France, 1918; Chairman Australian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Greenknowe, St. George's Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Knox, Melbourne *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

KNOX, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ronald Arbuthnott; *b.* 17 Feb. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Eton (1st Scholarship); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship). Hertford Scholarship, 1907; 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908; Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908; 1st in Litt. Hum., 1910; Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1910; Chaplain, 1912; resigned, 1917; received into the Church of Rome, Sep. 1917; Catholic Chaplain at the University of Oxford, 1926-39; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness 1936; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1941. *Publications:* Some Loose Stones, 1913; Reunion All Round, 1914; A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918; Memories of the Future, 1923; Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924; The Viaduct Murder, 1925; Other Eyes than Ours, 1926; The Three Taps, 1927; The Belief of Catholics, 1927; An Open Air Pulpit, 1926; The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928; The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928; Essays in Satire, 1928; On Getting There, 1929; Caliban in Grub Street, 1930; (with Arnold Lunn), Difficulties, 1932; Broadcast Minds, 1932; The Body in the Silo, 1933; Still Dead, 1934; Heaven and Charing Cross (sermons), 1935; Barchester Pilgrimage, 1935; The Holy Bible, an Abridgement and Rearrangement, 1936;

Double Cross Purposes, 1937; Let Dons Delight, 1939; Captive Flames (sermons), 1940; several pamphlets. *Address:* Chapel House, Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Stuart George, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 7 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox; *m.* 1st 1893, Ethel Laura, O.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1934), *e. surv. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, P.C.; one *s.*; 2nd. 1934, Ethel Rose, O.B.E., R.R.C. and bar, *y. d.* of late James Collins. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Indian Political Department, 1894; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches); European War, 1915-19 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* The Albany Chambers, 86 Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1.

KNOX, Thomas Malcolm, Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews since 1936; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire, 28 Nov. 1900; *e. s.* of James Knox, M.A. and Isabella Russell Marshall, Tillicoultry, Clackmannan; *m.* 1st, Margaret Normana McLeod Smith (*d.* 1930), Tarbert, Harris; 2nd, Dorothy Ellen Jolly, Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; *no c. Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Bury Grammar School; Liverpool Institute; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar); Class II Hon. Mods. in classics 1921; Class I Lit. Hum. 1923; entered business of Lever Brothers Limited as Secretary to 1st Lord Leverhulme; with him until his death in 1925, and specially concerned with his interests in the Hebrides and in West Africa; various executive and secretarial positions in firms managing Lever Brothers' West African interests, 1925-31; visited Congo and West Africa, 1924-25, 1928-29, 1930; Lecturer in Philosophy, Jesus College, Oxford, 1931-33; Fellow and Tutor, 1933-36; Junior Dean, 1932-34; Librarian, 1934-36; Senior Bursar, 1936; Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1934-36; Deputy Chairman of three Trade Boards. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in periodicals; The Library of Jesus College, Oxford (with C. J. Fordyce). *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Craigard, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 659.

KNOX, Rev. Wilfred Lawrence, M.A.; B.D. Pembroke College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Warden, Trinity College Mission Settlement, Stratford, E.; Junior Examiner in the Board of Education; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Graham Street, S.W., and St. Saviour's, Hoxton, N.; Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920. *Publications:* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England; St. Paul and the Church of Jerusalem; Meditation and Mental Prayer; The Church in Crisis; (with Rev. E. Milner-White) One God and Father of All; Life of St. Paul; St. Paul and the Church of the Gentiles, 1939; (with Rev. A. R. Vidler) The Development of Modern Catholicism; and The Gospel of God and the Authority of the Church. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Kellet Lodge, Cambridge.

KNOX-SHAW, Harold, M.A.; D.Sc. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Radcliffe Observer since 1924; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late C. T. Knox-Shaw; *m.* 1938, May, *o. d.* of Robert Weir. *Educ.:* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar); Trinity College Camb. (Major Scholar); Sheepshanks Exhibitioner; Sixth Wrangler, 1907. Assist. Helwan Observatory, 1908-13; Director, 1913-1924; also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918-24; Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917; 3rd class, 1926; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931-33. *Publications:* papers on astronomical subjects. *Address:* Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Pretoria.

KNOX-SHAW, Thomas, M.C., M.A.; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College since 1909; Treasurer of the University of Cambridge since 1929; 2nd *s.* of late C. T. Knox-Shaw; *b.* 27 Nov. 1886. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 4th Wrangler, 1908; Class I. Div. II. in Part II. Mathematical Tripos, 1909; College Lecturer, 1914; Tutor, 1919-29; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-29; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1920-24, 1925-30. During European War served as Adjutant 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, and on Infantry Brigade Staffs in France and Salonica (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *T.:* 5027. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University Pitt, Cambridge.

KNUDSEN, Martin, Dr. phil.h.c. Lund (Sweden); Professor of Physics, University of Copenhagen since 1912 *b.* 15 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Jørgen Knudsen, farmer, and Stine Knudsen; *m.* 1903, Ellen Ursin; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Odense and Copenhagen. Docent in Physics, University of Copenhagen, 1901; Rector of the University, 1927-28; Sec. Royal Danish Academy, since 1917; Danish Delegate, International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, since 1902, Vice-Pres. since 1938; Pres. Internat. Assoc. of Physical Oceanography, 1930-36; Vice-Pres. Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Physics, 1923-34; Member of various foreign societies; H. C. Ørsted Medal, 1916; Agassiz Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Several publications on physical and hydrographical subjects. *Address:* Danmarks tekniske Højskole, Copenhagen K., Danmark. *T.:* Central 11787.

KNUTHSEN, Sir Louis (Francis Roebuck), K.C.V.O, *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; M.D.; Physician in Ordinary to Princess Royal since 1935; *b.* Santa Cruz, West Indies; *s.* of Francis Knuthsen and Anne Roebuck; *m.* 1901, Mildred Helen Howell. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. (Honours); Paris, Berlin, and Vienna Universities; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member Section of Dermatology; Consulting Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square; served European War (Mons Star, 1914; British War medal, Victory medal, despatches twice, O.B.E.); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Medaille des Epidémies en Vermeil; Medaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton. *Publications:* Treatment of Scabies in France, British Medical Journal, 1907; Notes on 150 cases treated by 606, Practitioner, 1911; Pruritus Ani, Lancet, 1930. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 33 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1470. *Club:* Travellers, Paris.

KNUTSFORD, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1895); **Thurstan Holland-Hibbert,** Bt. 1853; Baron, 1888; Barrister; *b.* 19 June 1888; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Ellen, *e. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; *S. father,* 1935; *m.* 1914, Viola Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Meadows Clutterbuck, Putteridge Bury, Herts; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; late Royal Scots Greys; Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1924-33; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cirencester) 1935. *Heir: s.* Hon. Julian Thurstan Holland-Hibbert, 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 May 1920. *Address:* Siddington, Cirencester.

See also Lord D. Malise Graham.

KNYVETT, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Selby, Bishop of.

KOBE, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. John Basil Simpson;** formerly Vicar of S. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square.

KOCH, Dr. Lauge, State Geologist, Geological Survey of Greenland; *b.* 5 July 1892; *s.* of Parson Carl Koch and Elizabeth Knauer; *m.* 1st, 1924, Birgit Kewenter (*d.* 1933), Journalist, Stockholm; 2nd, 1937, Ulla Richert, Stockholm. *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Undergraduate, 1911; mag. scient. 1920; Ph.D. 1929; travelled in West Greenland, 1913; cartographer and geologist on the 2nd Thule Expedition to Melville Bay and the north coast of Greenland, 1916-18; Chief

of the bi-centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920-23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit; the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924; the English Patrons' Medal, 1927; Danish Hans Egede Medal, 1927; the German Ritter Medal, 1928, French Gaüdy Medal, 1929, Charles P. Daly Medal, 1930), French Roquette Medal, 1933; Hon. and Corresponding Member of the Geographical Societies in London, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Gothenborg, Oslo, Helsingfors, Antwerpen, New York, Moscow, Berlin, Explorers Club, New York, Geological Society of America, and Academie des Sciences, Paris; lectures at American Universities, 1924-1925; at Polish Universities, 1926; Chief of the Geological Government Expeditions to East Greenland, 1926-27, 1929 and 1930, and to West Greenland, 1928; Leader of the Danish Three-year Expedition to East Greenland, 1931-34; Leader of the Danish Geological Expedition to East Greenland, 1936-38; Leader of airplane expedition to Peary Land, 1938; Knight of the Danebrog (Denmark), Silver Cross of Danebrog, Danish Silver Medal of Merit with inscription; Commander of the Nordstiernen (Swedish); Officer of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Finnish White Rose; Officier de l'instruction publique. *Publications:* several articles concerning Arctic Geology (Geographical Journal, 1923-24 and 1928, Journal of Science, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928, Journal of Geology, 1923); Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920-23, 1926; Contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928; the Geology of East Greenland, 1929; Stratigraphy of Greenland, 1929; Map of North Greenland, 1932. *Address:* Ny Vestergade 17, Copenhagen.

KOCH, Ludwig; Author and Lecturer; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1912, Nellie Sylvia Herz; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt a. M.; Paris; Milan. Violinist, pupil of Prof. Hugo Heermann, 1890-1902; Lieder and Oratorio Singer, pupil of Clara Sohn, Johannes Meschaert and Jean de Reszke, 1905-14; responsible for repatriation of Allied Prisoners of War, 1918-19; Delegate for the occupied zone in Germany, 1919-25; Syndic of the City of Frankfurt a.M. for Publicity, Propaganda and Exhibition, 1926-28; Creator and Organizer of International Music Exhibition, Music in the Life of Nations, 1927; Director of the Culture Dept. of German Gramophone, Odeon and Parlophone Company, 1928-35; first out-door recording of Songs of Wild Birds; Originator of Sound-Books; since 1936 in this country as Naturalist, Author of Sound-Books, Lecturer, Broadcasts and Synchroniser of Nature Films. *Publications:* Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson), 1936; More Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson), 1937; Hunting by Ear (with Michael Berry and D. W. E. Brock), 1937; Animal Language (with Julian Huxley), 1938. *Address:* 7 Gordon House, Western Avenue, W.5.

KOCK, Col. S. M. de; *see* de Kock.

KODÁLY, Zoltán, Doctor Phil., Professor of Composition Royal High School of Music, Liszt Ferenc, since 1912; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Frigyes Kodály and Paulina Jalovetzky; *m.* 1910. *Educ.:* Middle schools, Nagyszombat; University, Music-High Schools, Budapest; Berlin; Paris. *Publications:* musical compositions, as Psalmus Hungaricus, 1923; *Nyári est*, 1929; *Marosszéki táncok*, 1929; *Galánti táncok*, 1933; Te Deum, 1936; Felszállott a páva, 1939; Sonatas, Quartets, Songs, Choruses for children, male, mixed voices; Opera *Háry János*, 1926; *Székely Fonó*, 1932. *Books:* Transylvanian Folksongs (with B. Bartok), 1921; *Folksongs from Nagyszalonta*, 1927; many articles in Reviews. *Address:* Andrássy út 89, Budapest VI. *T.:* 243-31.

KOEBEL, Lt.-Col. Frank Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; late North Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Mary, *er. d.* of late G. F. Gee, Wellington, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Second Lieut. from Militia, 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900: European War (despatches, Macedonia, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crowholt, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KOHAN, Charles Mendel; *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of M. Kohan and *g.s.* of G. J. Bloomfield, Burnside, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire; *m.* 1932, Ethel May Ashford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship for History); Honours, Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos, Chancellor's medal for English verse; Journalism, including training in the Foreign Department of The Times, and as Assistant Correspondent in Berlin, 1907-9; Assistant Secretary to the Royal Statistical Society, 1909-14. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19; Captain and Adjutant, R.F.A. in the Field (Western Front), 1917-18; G.S.O.3, Headquarters Fourth Army B.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, and joined Midland Circuit; Late Hon. Secretary Mansion House Council on Health and Housing; Commission in A.O.E.R., Sept. 1939. *Publications:* Contributions to the Press on social welfare. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, amateur drama. *Address:* c/o Cox's & King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KOHAN, Robert Mendel; H.B.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires since 1937; *b.* 8 June 1883; *e. s.* of M. Kohan of Galatz; *m.* 1937, Cecile Ethel, *d.* of Edward James Ross, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. (Modern Language Tripos). Entered Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au-Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, Bremen, and Quito; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Quito, Ecuador, 1926-33; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1933-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires; Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *Club:* St. James'.

KOMAI, Gonnoske (Minamoto-no-Motomasa); poet-author; *s.* of Motokuni Matazo Komai and Rei-Ko Sugino; *m.* 1921, Nora Howard Morgan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Japan. In youth travelled a good deal especially during the Chino-Japan War; Manager for Foreign Affairs of The Hokkaido Tanko Kaisha, Tokyo; proceeded to the Manchurian front in the service of The Times during the Russo-Japanese War; after the Liao-Yang Battle returned home, visiting en route various parts of China Proper; joined the Daily Telegraph in Tokyo; sent the first news of the battle of Tsushima abroad, "prepare to uncork champagne for the unique victory of Japanese Navy"; arrived in London 10 March 1913 to stay six months but stayed ever since; from 1916 wrote chiefly for the Japanese Section of The Times; writing weekly articles for Lord Northcliffe; impelled to become poet in England out of sheer necessity; started to give poems in speeches; The English Press cannot escape some of the responsibility for the present position, for they audaciously asked for poems whenever occasion arose; Water-Colour *Paintings on Silk in the Royal Academy of* London, 1936; Botan-Ni-Ayame (Peony and Iris) and Mount Fuji thro' the Pines. *Publications:* Practical Letter Writer 1914; *Dreams* from China and Japan (A Collection of Poems in English, Japanese and Chinese), 1918; Fuji from Hampstead Heath, 1925; *America* and Japan, 1924; Hana-no-Kagé-Nite, 1934; Under the Shade of Flowers; Fuji-Yama and Other Poems, 1934; Ei-Koku Koh-Tei Heika Banzai—Japan's Tribute to the King's Jubilee, 1935; King George V, Japan's Lament on the Death of His Majesty, 1936; Japan, Yesterday and To-day (in English in Tokyo), 1937; The Coronation, 1937 (Poem). *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, painting on silk, Japan's Eighty-Eight Flower Cards, and caligraphy.

KOMISARJEVSKY, Theodore, theatrical producer, architect, artist, writer; *s.* of Professor Theodore Komisarjevsky, sen., and Princess Marie Kourzevich. *Educ.:* Petersburg Academy of Architecture and University, D.Ph. Since 1906 working in the theatre as designer and producing director: Theatre Vera Komisarjevsky in Petersburg, Nezlobin Theatre in Moscow, Moscow Private Opera, Russian Imperial Theatres, Russian Soviet State Theatres, own theatre and school of Dramatic Art in Moscow; productions in Italy, Paris, Vienna, New York, London, Glasgow, Edinburgh, etc.; since 1919 living permanently in London working as producer of plays, theatrical designer, as interior decorator, teacher of acting and writer; British subject since 1932; designed in England the interiors of Granada Cinemas at Woolwich, Clapham Junction, Harrow, Cheam, East Molesey, Greenford, and Greenwich. *Publications:* In English: Myself and the Theatre; The Costume of the Theatre; The Theatre and a changing Civilization, 1935; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and periodicals. In Russian: Theatrical Preludes; The Costume; The Art of the Actor, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, music, travels. *Club:* Authors'.

KONSTAM, His Honour Judge Edwin Max., C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; County Court Judge, 1932, Lambeth, etc. since 1937; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1890; retired, 1902; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; commenced to practise, 1902; Bencher, 1925; served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19; Member Treasury Committee on Codification of Income Tax Law 1927-36; Chairman of Selection Committee, Charles II Exhibition, 1932, and Queen Elizabeth Exhibition, 1933; Chairman, Home Secretary's Advisory Committee for House to House Collections Act, 1939. *Publications:* The Law of Income Tax; The Rating Relief Acts; and other publications on similar subjects. *Address:* 19 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1143. *Club:* Athenæum.

KOO, Vi Kyuin Wellington; Chinese Ambassador in London since 1941; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy). English Secretary to President of China; Councillor in Foreign Office; Minister to U.S.A., 1915; attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation, 1919; Chinese delegate to the Assembly and China's representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1920-22; Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921; Plenipotentiary to Washington Conference, 1921-22; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, 1922-24; Finance Minister, 1926; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1926-1927; Member on the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1927 and 1933; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1931; Chinese Assessor to the Commission of Inquiry of the League of Nations, 1932; Chinese Minister to France, 1932-35; Chinese Ambassador to France, 1936-41; Chinese representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1932-34; Delegate 13th and 14th Assemblies of League of Nations and to the Special Assembly of the League of Nations, 1932-33; Delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Delegate to Conference for Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, at Geneva, 1933; Chief Delegate to Assemblies of League of Nations, 1935-36 and 1938; President of 96th session of League Council, 1937; Delegate to sessions of League Council, 1937-39; Chief Delegate to Brussels Conference Nov., 1937; Special Envoy to coronation of His Holiness Pius XII. *Publication:* Status of Aliens in China, 1912. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Chinese Embassy, London.

KOOP, Albert James, B.A. (Camb.); Retired Civil Servant; *b.* Brighton, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of A. H. M. Koop, Brighton; *m.* 1906, Inez Gertrude, *d.* of late Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke, C.I.E.; two *s.*. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; Keeper, Dept. of Metalwork, 1935-37; Hon. Member, Japan Society, Editor of Transactions since 1920; Fourth Class, Order of Rising Sun, Japan. *Publications:* Japanese Names and how to Read them (Meiji Benran), 1923; Early Chinese Bronzes, 1924; numerous contributions to art periodicals and official publications. *Recreations:* Philately, Japanese studies. *Address:* 6 Napier Avenue, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3522.

KOOTENAY, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Walter Robert Adams;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools); Durham University (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Math. Honours; Fellow of the University, 1901-9; Hon. D.D. 1925; President of Union, 1899; President of the Boats, 1900. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Croxdale, Co. Durham, 1901-4; Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904-7; Missionary at Baring; Vicar of Whitewood; Rector of Indian Head, all in Sask., Canada, 1907-12; Chaplain and Hon. Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910-12; Assistant with Archbishops' W. Canada Fund, 1912-14: Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1915-19; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919-25; Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations, 1919-25; Bishop of Cariboo, 1925-34. *Recreations:* chess, golf, mathematics. *Address:* Bishop's Garth, Vernon, B.C., Canada.

KORDA, Alexander; film producer and Managing Director Alexander Korda Film Productions Ltd.; Director of United Artists' Corporation of America; *b.* Turkeve, Hungary, 16 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Henry and Ernestine Korda; *m* 1st, 1919, Maria Farkas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Merle Oberon (*see* Merle Oberon Korda). *Educ.:* Reformist College and Royal University, Budapest. Newspaper man in Budapest, later film producer in Budapest, Vienna, Berlin, Hollywood and Paris; founded London Film Productions Ltd. in London, 1932; Alexander Korda Film Productions, 1939. *Address:* 81 Avenue Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

KORDA, Merle Oberon; Film Actress; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; British; *m.* 1939, Alexander Korda, *q.v.* *Educ.:* La Martinere College, Calcutta; France. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, fishing and reading. *Address:* 11 York Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1.

KOREA STATE, C.P., India, **Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo (Raja);** Ruling Chief of Korea State, E.S.A., India since 1925; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Raja Sheo Mangal Singh Deo; *m. d.* of Maharaja Saheb Chotanagpur Ratu Ranchi; four *s.* *Educ.:* Raj Kumar College, Raipur, C.P.; Allahabad University. After graduating was installed on his Gadi, 1925; has introduced several salutary reforms; has represented the C.P. States in the Chamber of Princes since 1928; was a delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931, representing the lesser states of India; takes keen interest in the social upliftment of the Kshatriya community to which he belongs; is President of the C.P. Kshatriya Sabha, and Vice-President of the All-India Kshatriya Maha Sabha. *Recreations:* Plays all games, cricket, tennis, football, and hockey; keen physical culturist and shikari (shot); is also a musician. *Address:* Korea State, Baikunthpur, E.S.A., India. *T.A.:* Baikunthpur, India.

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang; since 1934 picture-music in Hollywood: Antony Adverse, Prince and Pauper, Robin Hood Juarez, Sea-hawk, Sea-wolf, etc.; *b.* Brünn,

of the bi-centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920-23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit; the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924; the English Patrons' Medal, 1927; Danish Hans Egede Medal, 1927; the German Ritter Medal, 1928, French Gaûdy Medal, 1929, Charles P. Daly Medal, 1930), French Roquette Medal, 1933; Hon. and Corresponding Member of the Geographical Societies in London, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Gothenborg, Oslo, Helsingfors, Antwerpen, New York, Moscow, Berlin, Explorers Club, New York, Geological Society of America, and Academie des Sciences, Paris; lectures at American Universities, 1924-1925; at Polish Universities, 1926; Chief of the Geological Government Expeditions to East Greenland, 1926-27, 1929 and 1930, and to West Greenland, 1928; Leader of the Danish Three-year Expedition to East Greenland, 1931-34; Leader of the Danish Geological Expedition to East Greenland, 1936-38; Leader of airplane expedition to Peary Land, 1938; Knight of the Danebrog (Denmark), Silver Cross of Danebrog, Danish Silver Medal of Merit with inscription; Commander of the Nordstiernen (Swedish); Officer of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Finnish White Rose; Officier de l'instruction publique. *Publications:* several articles concerning Arctic Geology (Geographical Journal, 1923-24 and 1928, Journal of Science, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928, Journal of Geology, 1923); Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920-23, 1926; Contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928; the Geology of East Greenland, 1929; Stratigraphy of Greenland, 1929; Map of North Greenland, 1932. *Address:* Ny Vestergade 17, Copenhagen.

KOCH, Ludwig; Author and Lecturer; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1912, Nellie Sylvia Herz; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt a. M.; Paris; Milan. Violinist, pupil of Prof. Hugo Heermann, 1890-1902; Lieder and Oratorio Singer, pupil of Clara Sohn, Johannes Meschaert and Jean de Reszke, 1905-14; responsible for repatriation of Allied Prisoners of War, 1918-19; Delegate for the occupied zone in Germany, 1919-25; Syndic of the City of Frankfurt a.M. for Publicity, Propaganda and Exhibition, 1926-28; Creator and Organizer of International Music Exhibition, Music in the Life of Nations, 1927; Director of the Culture Dept. of German Gramophone, Odeon and Parlophone Company, 1928-35; first out-door recording of Songs of Wild Birds; Originator of Sound-Books; since 1936 in this country as Naturalist, Author of Sound-Books, Lecturer, Broadcasts and Synchroniser of Nature Films. *Publications:* Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson), 1936; More Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson), 1937; Hunting by Ear (with Michael Berry and D. W. E. Brock), 1937; Animal Language (with Julian Huxley), 1938. *Address:* 7 Gordon House, Western Avenue, W.5.

KOCK, Col. S. M. de; *see* de Kock.

KODÁLY, Zoltán, Doctor Phil., Professor of Composition Royal High School of Music, Liszt Ferenc, since 1912; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Frigyes Kodály and Paulina Jalovetzky; *m.* 1910. *Educ.:* Middle schools, Nagyszombat; University, Music-High Schools, Budapest; Berlin; Paris. *Publications:* musical compositions, as Psalmus Hungaricus, 1923; Nyári est, 1929; Marosszéki táncok, 1929; Galánti táncok, 1933; Te Deum, 1936; Felszállott a páva, 1939; Sonatas, Quartets, Songs, Choruses for children, male, mixed voices; Opera Háry János, 1926; Székely Fonó, 1932. *Books:* Transylvanian Folksongs (with B. Bartok), 1921; Folksongs from Nagyszalonta, 1927; many articles in Reviews. *Address:* Andrássy út 89, Budapest VI. *T.:* 243-31.

KOEBEL, Lt.-Col. Frank Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; late North Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Mary, *er. d.* of late G. F. Gee, Wellington, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Second Lieut. from Militia, 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900; European War (despatches, Macedonia, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crowholt, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KOHAN, Charles Mendel; *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of M. Kohan and *g.s.* of G. J. Bloomfield, Burnside, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire; *m.* 1932, Ethel May Ashford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship for History); Honours, Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos, Chancellor's medal for English verse; Journalism, including training in the Foreign Department of The Times, and as Assistant Correspondent in Berlin, 1907-9; Assistant Secretary to the Royal Statistical Society, 1909-14. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19; Captain and Adjutant, R.F.A. in the Field (Western Front), 1917-18; G.S.O.3, Headquarters Fourth Army B.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, and joined Midland Circuit; Late Hon. Secretary Mansion House Council on Health and Housing; Commission in A.O.E.R., Sept. 1939. *Publications:* Contributions to the Press on social welfare. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, amateur drama. *Address:* c/o Cox's & King's, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KOHAN, Robert Mendel; H.B.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires since 1937; *b.* 8 June 1883; *e. s.* of M. Kohan of Galatz; *m.* 1937, Cecile Ethel, *d.* of Edward James Ross, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. (Modern Language Tripos). Entered Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au-Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, Bremen, and Quito; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Quito, Ecuador, 1926-33; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1933-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires; Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *Club:* St. James'.

KOMAI, Gonnoske (Minamoto-no-Motomasa); poet-author; *s.* of Motokuni Matazo Komai and Rei-Ko Sugino; *m.* 1921, Nora Howard Morgan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Japan. In youth travelled a good deal especially during the Chino-Japan War; Manager for Foreign Affairs of The Hokkaido Tanko Kaisha, Tokyo; proceeded to the Manchurian front in the service of The Times during the Russo-Japanese War; after the Liao-Yang Battle returned home, visiting en route various parts of China Proper; joined the Daily Telegraph in Tokyo; sent the first news of the battle of Tsushima abroad, "prepare to uncork champagne for the unique victory of Japanese Navy"; arrived in London 10 March 1913 to stay six months but stayed ever since; from 1916 wrote chiefly for the Japanese Section of The Times; writing weekly articles for Lord Northcliffe; impelled to become poet in England out of sheer necessity; started to give poems in speeches; The English Press cannot escape some of the responsibility for the present position, for they audaciously asked for poems whenever occasion arose; Water-Colour Paintings on Silk in the Royal Academy of London, 1936; Botan-Ni-Ayame (Peony and Iris) and Mount Fuji thro' the Pines. *Publications:* Practical Letter Writer 1914; Dreams from China and Japan (A Collection of Poems in English, Japanese and Chinese), 1918; Fuji from Hampstead Heath, 1925; America and Japan, 1924; Hana-no-Kagé-Nite, 1934; Under the Shade of Flowers; Fuji-Yama and Other Poems, 1934; Ei-Koku Koh-Tei Heika Banzai—Japan's Tribute to the King's Jubilee, 1935; King George V, Japan's Lament on the Death of His Majesty, 1936; Japan, Yesterday and To-day (in English in Tokyo), 1937; The Coronation, 1937 (Poem). *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, painting on silk, Japan's Eighty-Eight Flower Cards, and caligraphy.

KOMISARJEVSKY, Theodore, theatrical producer, architect, artist, writer; *s. of Professor Theodore Komisarjevsky, sen.,* and Princess Marie Kourzevich. *Educ.:* Petersburg Academy of Architecture and University, D.Ph. Since 1906 working in the theatre as designer and producing director: Theatre Vera Komisarjevsky in Petersburg, Nezlobin Theatre in Moscow, Moscow Private Opera, Russian Imperial Theatres, Russian Soviet State Theatres, own theatre and school of Dramatic Art in Moscow; productions in Italy, Paris, Vienna, New York, London, Glasgow, Edinburgh, etc.; since 1919 living permanently in London working as producer of plays, theatrical designer, as interior decorator, teacher of acting and writer; British subject since 1932; designed in England the interiors of Granada Cinemas at Woolwich, Clapham Junction, Harrow, Cheam, East Molesey, Greenford, and Greenwich. *Publications:* In English: *Myself and the Theatre*; The Costume of the Theatre; The Theatre and a changing Civilization, 1935; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and periodicals. In Russian: Theatrical Preludes; The Costume; The Art of the Actor, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, music, travels. *Club:* Authors'.

KONSTAM, His Honour Judge Edwin Max., C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; County Court Judge, 1932, Lambeth, etc. since 1937; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1890; retired, 1902; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; commenced to practise, 1902; Bencher, 1925; served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19; Member Treasury Committee on Codification of Income Tax Law 1927-36; Chairman of Selection Committee, Charles II Exhibition, 1932, and Queen Elizabeth Exhibition, 1933; Chairman, Home Secretary's Advisory Committee for House to House Collections Act, 1939. *Publications:* The Law of Income Tax; The Rating Relief Acts; and other publications on similar subjects. *Address:* 19 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1143. *Club:* Athenæum.

KOO, Vi Kyuin Wellington; Chinese Ambassador in London since 1941; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy). English Secretary to President of China; Councillor in Foreign Office; Minister to U.S.A., 1915; attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation, 1919; Chinese delegate to the Assembly and China's representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1920-22; Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921; Plenipotentiary to Washington Conference, 1921-22; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, 1922-24; Finance Minister, 1926; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1926-1927; Member on the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1927 and 1933; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1931; Chinese Assessor to the Commission of Inquiry of the League of Nations, 1932; Chinese Minister to France, 1932-35; Chinese Ambassador to France, 1936-41; Chinese representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1932-34; Delegate 13th and 14th Assemblies of League of Nations and to the Special Assembly of the League of Nations, 1932-33; Delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Delegate to Conference for Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, at Geneva, 1933; Chief Delegate to Assemblies of League of Nations, 1935-36 and 1938; President of 96th session of League Council, 1937; Delegate to sessions of League Council, 1937-39; Chief Delegate to Brussels Conference Nov., 1937; Special Envoy to coronation of His Holiness Pius XII. *Publication:* Status of Aliens in China, 1912. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Chinese Embassy, London.

KOOP, Albert James, B.A. (Camb.); Retired Civil Servant; *b.* Brighton, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of A. H. M. Koop, Brighton; *m.* 1906, Inez Gertrude, *d.* of late Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; Keeper, Dept. of Metalwork, 1935-37; Hon. Member, Japan Society, Editor of Transactions since 1920; Fourth Class, Order of Rising Sun, Japan. *Publications:* Japanese Names and how to Read them (Meiji Benran), 1923; Early Chinese Bronzes, 1924; numerous contributions to art periodicals and official publications. *Recreations:* Philately, Japanese studies. *Address:* 6 Napier Avenue, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3522.

KOOTENAY, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Walter Robert Adams;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools); Durham University (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Math. Honours; Fellow of the University, 1901-9; *Hon. D.D.* 1925; *President of* Union, 1899; President of the Boats, 1900. Deacon, 1901; *Priest,* 1902; Curate of Croxdale, Co. Durham, 1901-4; Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904-7; Missionary at Baring; Vicar of Whitewood; Rector of Indian Head, all in Sask., Canada, 1907-12; Chaplain and Hon. Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910-12; Assistant with Archbishops' W. Canada Fund, 1912-14; Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1915-19; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919-25; Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations, 1919-25; Bishop of Cariboo, 1925-34. *Recreations:* chess, golf, mathematics. *Address:* Bishop's Garth, Vernon, B.C., Canada.

KORDA, Alexander; film producer and Managing Director Alexander Korda Film Productions Ltd.; Director of United Artists' Corporation of America; *b.* Turkeve, Hungary, 16 Sep. 1893; *s. of Henry and Ernestine Korda;* *m* 1st, 1919, Maria Farkas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Merle Oberon (*see* Merle Oberon Korda). *Educ.:* Reformist College and Royal University, Budapest. Newspaper man in Budapest, later film producer in Budapest, Vienna, Berlin, Hollywood and Paris; founded London Film Productions Ltd. in London, 1932; Alexander Korda Film Productions, 1939. *Address:* 81 Avenue Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

KORDA, Merle Oberon; Film Actress; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; British; *m.* 1939, Alexander Korda, *q.v.* *Educ.:* La Martiniere College, Calcutta; France. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, fishing and reading. *Address:* 11 York Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1.

KOREA STATE, C.P., India, **Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo (Raja);** Ruling Chief of Korea State, E.S.A., India since 1925; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Raja Sheo Mangal Singh Deo; *m. d.* of Maharaja Saheb Chotanagpur Ratu Ranchi; four *s.* *Educ.:* Raj Kumar College, Raipur, C.P.; Allahabad University. After graduating was installed on his Gadi, 1925; has introduced several salutary reforms; has represented the C.P. States in the Chamber of Princes since 1928; was a delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931, representing the lesser states of India; takes keen interest in the social upliftment of the Kshatriya community to which he belongs; is President of the C.P. Kshatriya Sabha, and Vice-President of the All-India Kshatriya Maha Sabha. *Recreations:* Plays all games, cricket, tennis, football, and hockey; keen physical culturist and shikari (shot); is also a musician. *Address:* Korea State, Baikunthpur, E.S.A., India. *T.A.:* Baikunthpur, India.

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang; since 1934 picture-music in Hollywood: Antony Adverse, Prince and Pauper, Robin Hood Juarez, Sea-hawk, Sea-wolf, etc.; *b.* Brünn,

Moravia, 29 May 1897; *s.* of Dr. Julius Korngold, Musical Critic of the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna; Professor Staat-akademie für Musik, Vienna. *Compositions:* Der Schneeman, 1908; Ring des Polycrates; Violanta, 1916; music to Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, 1918; Tote Stadt, 1920; songs, chamber music, orchestral works; Das Wunder der Heliane, 1927; Operetten Bearbeitüngen Strauss und Offenbach; Klaviersonate Op. 25; Baby-Serenade f. Orch. op. 24, 1931-32; Opera: Die Kathrin. *Address:* 9936 Tolucalake Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

KORTRIGHT, Henry Somers, R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Southampton, 6 July 1870; *s.* of Captain John S. Kortright, Indian Navy, and Matilda Rebecca Kortright; *m.* 1907, Primrose Margaret, *d.* of H. J. Harvey, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Pupil of Prof. Hubert v. Herkomer, R.A., C.V.O. Has exhibited for many years at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Pictures:* The Peaceful Hour; Nearing Fourscore Years; An Old Garden; The Dutch Garden (purchased by King Edward VII., 1906); The Moat Wall (hon. mention, Salon, 1907); The Cottage Border; Bluebells and Campion; The Beeches of Knole; The Court Room, Bank of England; Father Thames, etc. *Address:* Grenville Lodge, De La Warr Road, Bexhill-on-Sea; 23 Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W. *T.:* Macaulay 1686.

KOTEWALL, Sir Robert Hormus, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Hongkong, 1926; J.P. 1918; unofficial member Legislative Council representing the Chinese; *b.* Hongkong, 1880; *e. s.* of late H. R. Kotewall, merchant; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of late Henry Lowcock, Shanghai; one *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College and Diocesan Boys School, Hongkong. Entered Hongkong Civil Service 1896, after competitive examination, as 4th Clerk Police Department; acting 1st Clerk Magistracy and official J.P., 1913; 1st Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, 1916; resigned Civil Service, 1916; acting member, Hongkong Executive Council, 1929; Principal, R. H. Kotewall & Co.; Director, Chinese Estates, Ltd.; Shiu On Wing & Co., Ltd.; Kwongtung Ice Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Telephone Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Excavation & Construction Co., Ltd.; hon. director, Ching Siong Land Investment Co., Ltd.; Adviser, Hongkong and Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd.; and Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co., Ltd.; President, Hongkong Boy Scouts Association; member Court and Council, Hongkong University; Chairman Board of Control, Morrison Hall, Hongkong University; member, Executive Committee, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; member, Standing Law Committee; Vice-Chairman, Public Dispensaries Committee; Vice-Chairman, Society for Protection of Women and Children; Vice-President, Society for Protection of Children; member, District Watch Committee; member, Advisory Board, Tung Wah Hospital; member, Executive Committee, Affiliated Hospitals; Vice-President, Hongkong Football Association; Patron, Ching Woo Athletic Association; Patron, South China Athletic Association. *Publications:* Government in its Relation to National Welfare; Forestry; two Chinese plays, Uncle Kin and The Maid of the Hill. *Recreations:* reading, photography, riding, and yachting. *Address:* Hatton House, Kotewall Road, Hongkong. *T.A.:* Kotewall, Hongkong. *Clubs:* Chinese, Chinese Merchants, Hongkong.

KOTLA, Raja Bahadur Kushalpalsingh of, M.L.A. (Central); M.A. (Calcutta), LL.B. (Allahabad); *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *S.* to Kotla estate, 1905. Minister for Education and Industries U.P., 1928; a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1910-20 and since 1926; a member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Trustee of Agra College; member of the Senate of the Agra University; has spent large sums of money in popularising hand spinning and weaving; devotes most of his time to rural uplift. *Address:* Kotla District, Agra, U.P., India.

KOTVAL, Peshotan Sohrabji, C.B.E. 1928; Barrister-at-law; Dean of the Faculty of Law, Nagpur University, since 1927; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of Sohrabji D. Kotval and Navajbai Dadabhoy Patel; *m.* 1905, Shirin, *d.* of Dastur Jamshed Dastur Hormuzdiar; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1919-28; Judicial Commissioner, 1926. *Publications:* Cotton Manufacture in Western India, 1890; Maneckji Limji Gold Medal Essay, Bombay University. *Address:* Civil Lines, Nagpur, C.P. India. *Club:* Gondwana, Nagpur.

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.Sc.: Hon. Member and Gold Medallist of the Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. J. J. Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province; *m.* 1898, Maria Beatrix, *e. d.* of Rev. D. P. Faure, of Cape Town; two *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, Cape Town (B.A. in Science, gold medallist); Royal School of Mines, Clausthal, Germany (diplomas in mining and metallurgy with distinction). Assistant engineer and consulting engineer to the Transvaal Goldfields, Ltd., and subsidiary companies, 1896-1907; Government Mining Engineer, Transvaal, 1908-10, Union of South Africa, 1910-26; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1922-25 and 1937-38; Director, De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., African Explosives and Industries, Ltd., Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd., Geduld Proprietary, East Geduld, Modderfontein Deep Levels. *Publications:* sundry papers read before technical Societies in Johannesburg; annual reports on mining industry. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Chartley, Park Road, Rondebosch. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town; Kimberley, Kimberley.

KRAMRISCH, Stella, Ph.D.; Lecturer on Indian Art, Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London since 1937; Lecturer on Indian Art, Post Graduate Dept. University of Calcutta since 1923; Editor, Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art; *d.* of Jacques Kramrisch; scientist, and Berta Kramrisch *m.* 1929, Laszlo Neményi. *Educ.:* Vienna University. *Publications:* Principles of Indian Art, 1924; Vishnudharmottara 1924; History of Indian Art, 1929; Indian Sculpture, 1932; Asiatic Miniature Painting, 1932; A Survey of Painting in the Deccan, 1937; Indian Terracottas, 1939; Kantha, 1939. *Address:* Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta, India.

KRAUSE, Hon. Frederick Edward Traugott, B.A., LL.D. (Cape Univ.), LL.D. (University of Amsterdam), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; K.C., J.P.; *b.* District of Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, 29 Apr. 1868; *m.* Annette Bowyer. *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; Inns of Court, London; Cambridge, etc. Called to Bar, 1893; started practice as Advocate in Pretoria; appointed State Prosecutor and Acting Attorney-General for Witwatersrand under Republican Government, Transvaal; Special Commandant and Military Governor of Johannesburg during Boer war; surrendered Johannesburg to Lord Roberts, 31 May 1900; Member of Parliament for Vrededorp, 1907-10, under first Responsible Government; Judge of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1923-33; Judge President, Orange Free State Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1933-38; Chairman of various Commissions, *e.g.* Mining Regulations Commission, 1907; Johannesburg Hospital Inquiry Commission; Member of Witwatersrand School Board, Public Library, etc.; Life Member of S.A. Assn. for Adv. of Science, of S.A. Akademie vir Wetenskop,

Lettere in Kuns, and of Witwatersrand Agric. Soc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 1363, Pretoria; 359 Murray Street, Pretoria. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

KRAUSE, Madame Otto; *see* Lehmann, Lotte.

KREISLER, Fritz; violinist; Captain in the Austrian Army; *b.* Vienna, 2 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, H. Lies, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire under Hellmesberger (gold medal, 1st prize); Paris, under Massert (1st prize and Prix de Rome). Toured through United States; spent four years at College and two at University; first appearance in London, 1902; served Austro-Russian War, 1914 (wounded); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Grand Officer, Belgian Order Leopold II, Star of Roumania, Greek Order of George I; Commander, Swedish Order of Wasa, French Legion of Honour, Portuguese Order of St. Jago, etc. *Play:* Sissy, 1932. *Address:* Berlin Grunewald, 32 Bismarck Allee, Germany.

KRESTIN, David, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Dreadnought Hospital; Asst. Physician London Jewish Hospital; Medical Registrar, Prince of Wales' Hospital; Lecturer in Medicine, North-East London Post-Grad. Medical College; *b.* London; *s.* of Dr. S. Krestin; *m.* Ruth Fisher; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of London; London Hospital Medical College; University of Pennsylvania. Anatomy prize, London Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1922; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1923, Hons. Medicine and Surgery; M.D. (Lond.) 1926, M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1926. Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and First Assistant, London Hospital; Rockefeller Medical Fellowship, 1928-1929; Fellow in Pathology, Henry Phipps Institute, Univ. Penna.; Yarrow Research Fellow, London Hosp. *Publications:* Pulsation in Superficial Veins, Lancet, 1927; The Seborrhœic facies in Post-Encephalitic Parkinsonism, Quart. Jour. Med., 1927; Congenital Dextrocardia and Auric. Fibrillation, Brit. Med. Jour., 1927; Latent Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Quart. Journ. Med., 1929; Glandular Fever, Clinical Journal, 1931 and other medical papers. *Recreation:* fishing.

KREYER, Brig. Hubert Stanley, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 4 July 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. C. Kreyer, Indian Army; *m.* 1918, Alice Leonie, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. J. H. H. Berkeley, 83rd Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1939; commanded 1st Battalion The Green Howards, 1936-39; Commander 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1939; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KREYER, Lieut.-Colonel John Arthur Claude, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 June 1883; *m.* 1909, Clare, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Leopold James Henry Grey. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1933.

KRISHNA RAU, Sir Mysore Nanjundiah, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Diwan Bahadur 1925, Rajakaryaprasakta, 1922; retired member of council, Government of Mysore; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Mysore Nanjundiah; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Maharaja's College, Mysore. Held the following appointments under the Government of Mysore: Comptroller, Financial Secretary, President, Mysore State Life Insurance Committee, Member of Council, Chairman of the Board of Management of the Mysore Iron Works, and Dewan. *Recreations:* reading, walking, wireless, and gardening. *Address:* Basavangudi, Bangalore City South India.

KRISHNA SHUMSHERE Jung Bahadur Rana, Lieutenant-General; K.B.E. (Hon.) *cr.* 1937; 1st Class Order of Gorkhal Dakshina Bahu; 1st Class Order of Trishakti Prasad Patta; and Special Earthquake Medal; Grand Cross Order of Leopold II, of Belgium; *b.* 8 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung. Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., Prime Minister and Supreme Comdr.-in-Chief of Nepal, 1901-29, and Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* Princess Tara Rajya Lakshmi, *d.* of late Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Bir Bikrum Shaha, King of Nepal. *Educ.:* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu. Represented his country at funeral of King George V.; Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of St. James's 1935-1939. *Recreations:* reading, riding, walking, tennis and music. *Address:* Sital Nivas, Maharajgunj, Katmandu, Nepal (*via* British India).

KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Sir Vangal Thiruvenkatachari, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1926; Rao Bahadur, 1921; Diwan Baroda State since 1927; *b.* Vangal, Trichinopoly District, S. India, 8 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1896; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College. Madras; Law College, Madras. Entered service as Deputy Collector Madras Service, 1903; Chief Revenue Officer, Cochin State, 1908-11; Assistant Secretary Board of Revenue and Under-Sec. to Government; Officer on special duty, Southborough Committee, 1918-19; Trustee Vizianagram Raj, 1919-22; Collector of Ramnad, 1923-1924; Secretary to Government Law Department, Madras, 1924; acted as a delegate to the First Indian Round Table Conference in London 1930-31; Member of the Sub-Committee No. II. (Provincial Constitution) of Conference; also a member of the Sub-Committee No. VIII. (Services); acted as a delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931; Member of the Federal Structure Committee; acted as delegate to the Third Round Table Conference, 1932; Member Federal Finance Sub-Committee, 1931-32; a delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Select Committee, 1933; Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1934 and 1936; Attended Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Adviser to Indian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* Dilaram, Baroda, India. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Sayaji Vihar, Camp Gymkhana, Baroda.

KRISHNAN, Kariamanikkam Srinivasa, F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc. (Madras); Mahendralal Sircar Research Professor of Physics at Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science since 1933; Fellow of Indian Academy of Sciences, and of National Institute of Sciences, India; President Physics Section Indian Science Congress, 1940; *b.* at Watrap, South India, 4 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of Kariamanikkam Srinivasa Iyengar; *m.* Srimati Lakshmi; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu High Schools at Watrap and at Srivilliputtur; American College, Madura; Christian College, Madras; University College of Science, Calcutta. Demonstrator in Chemistry at Madras Christian College for nearly two years; Research Associate of Sir C. V. Raman at Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1923-28; Reader in Physics, University of Dacca, 1928-33; Scientific tour in Europe in 1937 and again in 1939. *Publications:* Scientific papers published in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, and in other Scientific journals, on optics, magnetism, and crystal physics and chemistry. *Recreations:* tennis and light reading. *Address:* Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 210 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, India.

KRISHNAN, Sir S. R.; *see* Radhakrishnan.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., B.L.; Advocate-General for Presidency of Madras since 1929; *b.* 13 May 1883; *m.* 1906, Venkatalakshmamma; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras University. B.A. 1904; B.L. 1906; Enrolled as High Court Vakil, Madras, 1907; studied in the Chambers

of late Justice P. R. Sundara Aiyer; Kaisar-i-Hind (silver medal) 1926 for philanthropic and public services; Title Diwan Bahadur, 1930; served on Expert Committee of the Govt. of India for drafting the Sale of Goods and Partnership Bills; served on the Syndicate of the Madras University for two terms; a member of the Committee of the Sanskrit College, Mylapore; Convocation Address, Andhra University, 1930. *Address:* Ekamra Nivas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras, India. *T.:* 8246. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

KROGH, August, Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. M.D. Budapest, Lund, Gottingen; Hon. Sc. D. Harvard, Rutgers; Professor of Zoophysiology, Copenhagen University, since 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874, *e. s.* of shipwright V. Krogh, in Grenaa; *m.* 1905, Marie (born Jorgensen), M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aarhus Cathedral School; Copenhagen University. Magister sc. (Zoology), 1899; Assistant at University Physiological Laboratory under Chr. Bohr, 1899-1908; Lecturer in Zoophysiology, 1908; member of Danish Royal Society of Science, 1916; Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine, 1920; Foreign Member Royal Society, Nat. Acad. Washington and K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad., Stockholm, Norske Videnskapsselsk, etc.; Associate Member Société de Biologie, Paris, etc. *Publications:* Records of Research (*chiefly physiological*) in Skand. Arch. Physiol. Journal of Physiology and other journals; The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man (Monographs on Biochemistry); The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Silliman Lectures, Yale University, 1922; second edition revised and enlarged, 1928; Osmotic Regulation in Aquatic Animals, 1939. *Address:* 32 Juliane Maries Vej, Copenhagen.

KROYER-KIELBERG, Ferdinand Michael; Commander of Danebrog (Denmark); Chairman and Managing Director of The United Molasses Company, Limited; Director of the Distillers Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Solvent Products Ltd.; Director, British Sugar Corporation, Ltd.; Caroni, Ltd.; The West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd.; Director, Tate & Lyle, Ltd.; *b.* Skanderborg, Denmark, 2 January 1882; *s.* of late Orlaf August Kielberg; *m.* 1910, Dora Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Corfe, Thornton Hough, Cheshire, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Skanderborg and Brockske, Copenhagen. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.:* Heath and Reach 64. *Club:* Reform.

KUCHLER, W. G.; *see* Knight, W. George, C.I.E.

KUKDAY, Col. Sir Krishnaji Vishnoo, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1926; Indian Medical Service, retired; Retired Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1886, Mainabai Gandhi; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grant Medical College, Bombay; Edinburgh; London. Served British East Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Maharajbag Club, Nagpur, C.P., India.

KUMBAKONAM, R.C. Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Peter Francis Rayappa,** D.D.; *b.* Kottaipalayam, 1882. *Educ.:* Seminary of Kandy. Priest, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kumbakonam, South India.

KURINO, Shinichiro; a Fukuoka Samurai; *b.* 1852. Graduate of Harvard University Law School; entered diplomatic service as Chief of Diplomatic Bureau; minister to the United States, 1894-96, where he succeeded in concluding the treaty in view of putting an end to the foreign consular jurisdictions in Japan; created Viscount 1912; afterwards minister at Rome, Paris, and St. Petersburg, leaving the Russian capital at the outbreak of hostilities; after the war appointed the first Ambassador at Paris; now Privy Councillor. *Address:* Akasaka, Hinokicho, Tokyo.

KUTCH, H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj Mirzan Maharao Shri Khengarji Sawai Bahadur Maharao of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *S.* 1875; *m.* 1884; two *s.* two *d.* Represented India, Imperial Conference, 1921; received freedom of City of London, 1921. The State has an area of 8249 square miles, and a population of nearly 514,307. Undertook to give £3000 (sterling) monthly for support of Indian Regiment during European War, 1915; represented India, League of Nations, 1921; received Freedom of the City of Bath, 1921. *Address:* The Palace, Bhuj, Kutch, Western India.

KWANGSI-HUNAN, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Percy Stevens;** *b.* May 21 1882; *s.* of John Medhurst and Jane Emma Stevens; *m.* 1911 Norah Annie Prowse, Plymouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester House, Bristol; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Jude's, Plymouth, 1906-08; C.M.S. Missionary in Kwangsi-Hunan 1909-24; Organising Secretary for C.M.S. in North Ireland 1926-33. *Recreations:* normal, nothing special. *Address:* Yungchowfu, Hunan, China. *T.A.:* Linglinghun.

KYFFIN-TAYLOR; *see* Taylor, Brig.-Gen. G., and The Hon. Sir W. F.

KYLE, Emily Escher, B.A. Hons. Lond.; Governor of Bedford College for Women; Hon. Sec. Church Teachers' Fellowship and Hon. Executive Officer of Institute of Christian Education at Home and Overseas; *d.* of late J. W. Kyle, Coatham and Middlesboro'. *Educ.:* Middlesboro' High School, Girls; Bedford College, Women, London (entrance Scholar). Gilchrist Exhibition, London University, Pfeiffer Scholar, Bedford College; Assist.-Mistress, Princes Helena College, Ealing, 1896-98, Stroud Green and Hornsey High School, 1898-1901; Headmistress, Sunderland Girls' High School, 1901-5; Headmistress, Highbury Hill High School, N., 1905-38; Vice-Principal Home and Colonial Highbury Training College, 1905-12. *Publications:* various educ. papers. *Recreations:* study, philosophy. *Address:* 38 Cavendish Avenue, Church End, Finchley, N. *Club:* University of London.

KYLE, Henry Greville, M.A., M.D. (Oxford); consulting surgeon, Bristol General Hospital; late Surgeon, Southmead Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oxford; Birmingham. *Address:* 31 Westbury Road, Bristol. *T.:* 66857 Westbury.

KYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; formerly Lieut.-Col. Highland Light Infantry. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Southview, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire.

KYLE, William Galloway, Managing Editor of the Poetry Review; Knight of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece); *s.* of a Yorkshire farmer. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist, lecturer, examiner in verse-speaking, and publisher; founder of The Poetry Society (Incorporated); co-founder and editor of The Northern Counties Magazine, Travel, and Vision. *Publications:* various anthologies as editor. *Address:* 33 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9393.

KYNE, Peter Bernard; author; *b.* San Francisco, California, 12 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Kyne and Mary Cresham; *m.* 1910, Helen Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia. Began as clerk general merchandise store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices; lumber broker, newspaper man; enlisted in Co. L. 14th U.S. Infantry, 1898; member 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; veteran of Spanish-American War and Philippine Rebellion; Captain 144th Field Artillery World War; Democrat. *Publications:* Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster-Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1919; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain shall Meet, 1922; The Enchanted Hill,

1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; Tide of Empire, 1928. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, San Francisco; Army and Navy, New York.

KYNGDON, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Robert, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary The Burnham and Berrow Golf Club; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 10 Apr. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. F. H. Kyngdon; *m.* Gertrude Wemyss Anderson. *Educ.:* Malvern College. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1902; retired as Lt.-Col. 1922; served European War (D.S.O., despatches four times); with the Royal Tank Corps, 1916-18; commanded 4th Batt. Royal Tank Corps. *Address:* Burnham and Berrow Golf Club, Burnham, Som. *T.:* Burnham 95.

KYNOCH, Sir John Wheen, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Director of G. and G. Kynoch, Ltd., Tweed Manufacturers, Keith; *b.* 26 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late George Kynoch, Keith and late Edith Wheen, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* 1900, Mary Percival Marriott (*d.* 1937); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Uppingham; Leeds University. D.L., J.P., and Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Banffshire; Provost of Keith, 1919-25, and afterwards served for several years on Banffshire County Council; Chairman of Banffshire Unionist Association. *Address:* Isla Bank, Keith. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

KYTE, George William, K.C. 1907; Member of International Joint Commission; *b.* St. Peter's, Nova Scotia, 10 July 1864; *m.* 1st 1893, Tena (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Valentine and Lydia Chisholm, Heatherton, Nova Scotia; two *s.* nine *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs Emma M. Bissett, St. Peter's, N.S. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish. Studied law and admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia 1891; Clerk Assistant Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1892, 1894, 1897, and 1901; Chief Clerk, 1903; M.P. Richmond County, Nova Scotia, 1908 and 1911; M.P. for Electoral District, Richmond-South, Cape Breton, 1917-25; Liberal Whip, 1910; Chief Government Whip in the House of Commons, 1922; Canadian Commissioner to the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, London, 1924; Member of the International Joint Commission to adjust matters in controversy between Canada and the United States, July 25, 1928; Roman Catholic; Liberal. *Address:* St. Peter's, Nova Scotia.

L

LABIA, Princess Ida; 2nd *d.* of Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 1st Bt., and Lady (Elizabeth) Robinson; *m.* 1921, Prince Natale Labia (*d.* 1936), 1st Royal Minister Plenipotentiary for Italy in the Union of S. Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* England; Continent. *Recreations:* greatly interested in works of art and owns one of the finest private collections of old masters in the world, pictures collected by her late father, Sir Joseph Robinson. *Address:* Palazzo Labia, Venice; Robinson Park, Wynberg, South Africa; The Fort, Muizenberg, South Africa.

LA BROOY, Justin Theodore, C.B. 1916; *b.* Kalutara, Ceylon, Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Francis Frederick Theodore La Brooy and Amelia Sophia Meynert; *m.* 1885, Amelia Fanny, 2nd *d.* of Robert Johnston, Sidcup, Kent; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Higher Division of Civil Service after open competition, 1881; Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1900; Liquidator of Ordnance Factory Contracts, 1918; retired, 1920; has received letters of thanks for services on committees from three Secretaries of State for War; Chairman of Governing Body of the Woolwich Polytechnic, 1914-18. *Recreations:* educational work and reading. *Address:* Fernleigh, Manor Road, Whitstable, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 2365.

LABUAN and SARAWAK, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Francis Septimus Hollis,** L.Th. Durham; *b.* 10 November, 1884; *s.* of late George Hollis, of The Inner Temple. *Educ.* S. George's School, Harpenden; Germany and France. Fellow of Surveyors Institute, 1908; Dorchester Missionary College, 1910; ordained, 1914; Curate of Ashby de la Zouch, 1913-16; Asst. Priest at S. Thomas Cathedral, Kuching, Sarawak, 1916-23; Priest in charge of Land Dayak Mission, Quop and Tai, 1923-28; Principal of S. Thomas's School, Kuching, Sarawak, 1928-38; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1934-1938. *Publications:* Translation of parts of Prayer book and Psalms into Quop Dialect, Land Dayak. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas League.
See also Sir Claud Hollis.

LABY, Thomas Howell; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Natural Philosophy Univ. of Melbourne; *b.* Victoria, 1880; *m.* 1914, B. Littlejohn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Sydney; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, (Research Exhibitioner and Prizeman); M.A., Sc.D., M.A. (Melbourne). Demonstrator of Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1901-5; Exhibition of 1851 Scholar; Joule Student of the Royal Society; Professor of Physics, Wellington, New Zealand, 1909-1915; designed with others by end June 1915, anti-gas box respirator; adviser to Australian Government on therapeutic use of X-rays and radium, 1928-37; President for 1911 and 1928, Section A, Australasian Association Advancement of Science; Assessor for Federal Arbitration Court, 1918; Hon. Member, Ralegh Club, Oxford; *President, Institute of Physics, Australia,* 1939; Member Radio Research Board and Chairman Optical Munitions Panel of Australia. *Publications:* (with Dr. Kaye) Physical and Chemical Constants, 9th ed.; (with others) University Reform in New Zealand; Editor (with A.B. Edge), *Principles and Practice Geophysical Surveying;* papers on heat, x-rays, precision physical measurements. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

LACE, Rev. Canon Francis Walter; Rector of Hever, 1920-41; Hon. Canon of Rochester; late Chief Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Rochester; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871, *s.* of John William and Georgina Douglas Lace; *m.* 1905. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford.

LACEY, Sir Francis Eden, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Wareham, Dorsetshire, 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late W. C. Lacey; *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Carnegie (*d.* 1908), *d.* of 9th Earl of Northesk; 2nd, Mary Marshall, *widow* of J. Campbell Walker, and *d.* of Robert Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Caius College, Cambridge. Played for Hants and Cambridge; Secretary to the Marylebone Cricket Club, 1898-1926. *Address:* Sutton Veny House, nr. Warminster Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 7.

LACEY, Walter Graham, C.I.E. 1939; Secretary to Governor of Bihar, India; *b.* 17 July 1894; *s.* of late Rev. R. L. Lacey, Exmouth; *m.* 1920, Helen Frances Joan Pell-Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in European War, Bedfordshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; appointments include District Magistrate, Provincial Census Superintendent and Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa in Finance and Local Self-Government Departments. *Publication:* The Census of Bihar and Orissa, 1931. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., Calcutta. *Club:* Oxford Union.

LACHANCE, Arthur; advocate; K.C. 1903; B.L., LL.D.; Ex-Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions of the Peace, city and district of Quebec; Crown Attorney, 1905-20; Professor of Criminal Law at Laval University, Quebec, 1920-29; Member House of Commons for Quebec Centre, 1905-17; *b.* 22 June 1868;

m. 1903; no *c.* *Educ.:* Seminary and Laval University, Quebec. Called to Bar, province of Quebec, 1894; has practised since in Quebec; in his youth was engaged in journalism; in politics since 1894; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* Appt. 3, 6 Moncton Avenue, Quebec. *T.:* 5784.

LACHLAN-COPE, John; B.A. (Cantab), 1914; L.M.S.S.A. (London). *Educ.:* Cambridge; Westminster Hospital, London.

LACHMAN, Harry; *b.* La Salle, Illinois, 29 June 1886. *Educ.:* La Salle High School; High School at Ann Arbor. Orphan at age of ten; made his own way by selling newspapers, waiting on table at college, etc.; came to France with his savings, 1912, and painted for the first time in his life; three months later had two pictures accepted and hung in the Salon Nationale, Paris; since then has shown in various American Exhibitions, England, Spain, and Paris Salons; four paintings bought by the French Government for the Luxembourg Museum, the National Museum of France; decorated with the cross of the Legion of Honor for services rendered 1914-1920 and for artistic achievements; managed the Metro-Goldwyn Studio in Nice, 1927; directed pictures in England for Paramount, 1929: Under the Greenwood Tree, The Outsider, Aren't We All, Down Our Street; directed pictures in France for Paramount, 1930: La Belle Mariniere, La Couturiere de Luneville, Mistigri; went to Hollywood to direct for Fox, 1932: Face in the Sky, Paddy the Next Best Thing, Charlie Chan at the Circus, Baby Take a Bow, The Man Who Lived Twice, The Devil is Driving, It Happened in Hollywood, Our Relations, No Time to Marry, George White Scandals, Charlie Chan in Rio, Murder Over New York, Dead Men Tell; went to England to direct for Fox, 1939: They Came by Night. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 718 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

LACK, Harry Lambert, M.D., F.R.C.S.; retired; Consulting Aural Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Frances, *e. d.* of Col. McNeill Rind, late Sussex Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Publications:* The Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Inflammatory Affections of the Nose and its Accessory Sinuses and Air-cells (Jacksonian Prize Essay R.C.S., 1899); The Diseases of the Nose, 1906, and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 71 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2219.

LACKIE, William Walker, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* July 1869; *s.* of David Lackie, Montrose; *m.* 1900, Anne Robson, of Tarset House, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee; Glasgow University. Served with Mavor and Coulson, Electrical Engineers, Glasgow, 1888-92; Mains Superintendent, Glasgow Corporation, 1892-96; Chief Assistant to Electrical Engineer, Glasgow Corporation, 1897-1902; Chief Engineer and Manager to Electricity Department, Glasgow Corporation, 1902-20; one of the Technical Commissioners under Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, 1920-31; retired, 1934. *Publications:* various contributions to proceedings of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Incorp. Municipal Electrical Association; Glasgow University, Engineering Society, etc. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Kielder, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1580.

LACON, Sir George Haworth Usher, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Warwickshire Regiment; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1881; *s.* of Thomas B. U. Lacon and Florence, *d.* of R. G. Banks of Toronto; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1907, *e.* Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of late H. S. H. Lacon, Ormesby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* George Vere Francis [*b.* 25 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1935, Hilary Blanche, *yr. d.* of C. J. Scott, Adyar, Walberswick; two *s.*]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LACRETELLE, J. de; *see* de Lacretelle.

LACY, Captain Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 April 1865; *s.* of late Vice-Adm. E. Lacy; *m.* 1900, Hilda Marguerite, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of T. Robertson, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* Midshipman H.M.S. Inconstant; Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); served Mombasa, landing for capture of M'weli's stronghold, 1895 (medal); King's Harbour-Master, Queenstown, 1912-19; United States D.S.M., 1919.

LACY, Francis Brandon; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Editor and Proprietor of The Tea and Rubber Mail; Chairman of Tidman and Son Ltd. and Plantation Securities Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of C. J. Lacy, private banker; *m.* 1896, L. Gertrude Jackson. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Bridge Place, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 1007.

LACY, Sir Pierce Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late James Finucane Draper, of St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Chairman Birmingham Stock Exchange; has carried on the business of a stockbroker for many years in Birmingham, and has interested himself in British industrial undertakings; founded the British Shareholders Trust (B.S.T. Ltd.) and British Trusts Association, Ltd.; is a Director of several important financial and industrial companies including the General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd.; received K.C.S.G. from the Pope; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1927; J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Maurice John Pierce [late Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 2 April 1900; *m.* 1932, Primrose, *yr. d.* of late F. E. V. Russell-Roberts; one *d.*]. *Address:* Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.A.:* Ampton. *T.:* Culford 32. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Conservative, City Carlton; West Suffolk County; Country, Cannes.

LAFERTE, Hon. Hector, K.C. 1919; B.A.; L.L.L.; *b.* St. Germain de Grantham, Drummond Co., 8 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Laferté and Georgiana Jeanne Tessier; *m.* 1911, Irène Senecal, St. Césaire, P.Q. *Educ.:* Seminary, Nicolet; Laval University. Called to Bar, 1909; Member of the Council of the Bar; was lawyer for the bootmakers at the time of the strike 1913; is legal adviser for many corporations, and also of several Labour Unions; elected to Legislative Assembly for Drummond 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927 and 1931; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly and Chairman of Committees, 1923; first President of the Liberal Federals Club, Quebec; attended convocation of Canadian and American Barristers in London and Paris, 1924; Speaker of the Legislature of Quebec, 1928; Minister of Col., Game and Fisheries, 1929; Life member of Société Zoologique of Quebec since 1933; Legislative Council of Quebec, and President of the Council, 1934; Leader of Opposition of Legislative Council, 1936, Pres. of Council, 1940; Liberal. Catholic. *Address:* 41 St. Louis Street, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Montreal; Reform, Garrison, Quebec.

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple; Fellow and Bursar of Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 21 Oct., 1887; *s.* of Edward Sidney Laffan, I.C.S., *s.* of Lieut.-General Sir Robert Laffan, K.C.M.G., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gen. Hew Prendergast, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Katharine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of George Frederick Bindloss; no *c.*; 2nd, 1939, Hon. Mabel, *d.* of 1st Baron Chalmers and *widow* of Sir M. Stevenson, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. President

of the Oxford Union Society, 1909; 1st Class, Modern History, 1910; Liddon Student, 1910-11; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912; Assistant Curate of St. Olave's, York, 1912-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-18; attached to Serbian Army, 1916-18; served in War Office, 1918-19; Chaplain to H.M. Legation, Belgrade, 1919; Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia) 3rd. class, 1919; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1922, Oxford, 1930-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1928-33; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Tutor of Queens', 1931-35; Bursar, 1935; received into the Catholic Church, 1933; served in R. Institute of International Affairs (wartime organisation) 1939-41. *Publications:* The Serbs, Guardians of the Gate, 1918; Select Documents of European History, 1930; Translation of Pasquet's Origins of the House of Commons; contributor to Cambridge Medieval History and to the History of the Peace Conference of Paris. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, travel. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4425. *Clubs:* Royal Societies', M.C.C.

LAFLECHE, Lt.-Col. Léo-Richer, D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Minister of National Defence; Canadian Infantry Reserve of Officers; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LAFONE, Ven. Henry Pownall Malins; *b.* 1867; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Cambridge (M.A.); Wells College. Curate of Portsea, 1890-96; Vicar of Ambleside, 1896-1902; St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1902-9; Chaplain H.M. Prisons, Carlisle, 1904-9; Vicar of Kendal, 1909-12 and 1923-31; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1911-12; St. George's, Barrow, 1912-19; Cartmel, 1919-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1912-23; of Westmorland, 1923-31; J.P., Kendal, 1934. *Address:* Hylands, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 403.

LAFONTAINE, Henri; Attorney-at-Law; Professor of International Law; Lecturer at the Institute of High Studies of Belgium; former Senator (1894-1936) and Vice-President of the Senate; former Delegate of Belgium at the Assembly of the League of Nations (1920, 1921); Secretary-General of the Union of International Associations: Director of the International Bibliographical Institute, Brussels; President of the International Peace Bureau; member of the Interparliamentary Council (1927-32); *b.* Brussels, 22 Apr. 1854; *m.* 1903, Mathilde Lhoest. Nobel Peace Prize, 1913. *Publications:* Les droits et les obligations des entrepreneurs des travaux publics; Traité de la Contrefaçon; Pasicrisie Internationale; Bibliographie de la Paix et de l'Arbitrage; The Great Solution (Magnissima Charta); Editor of the magazine La Vie Internationale, Annuaire de la Vie Internationale, Code des Vœux des Congrès Internationaux, Classification decimale universelle. *Address:* Square Vergote 9, Brussels.

LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Colonel Henry P. L. C. de; *see* Cart de Lafontaine.

LA FONTAINE, Sydney Hubert, D.S.O 1918; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; Provincial Commissioner, Administrative Service, Kenya Colony; acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late S. J. W. La Fontaine, Moda, Constantinople; *m.* 1930, Honor, *d.* of Dr. H M. Stewart, Dyffryn, Dulwich; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1910; joined East African forces during war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Public Schools.

LA FORCE, Auguste de Caumont, Duc de; Member of French Academy since 1925; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Bertrand de Caumont, Duc de la Force and late Blanche de Maillé; *m.* 1908, Marie Thérèse de Noailles; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* L'Architresorier Le Brun, gouverneur de la Hollande; Lauzun, un courtisan du Grand Roi; Le Grand Conti; Curiosités historiques; Le Maréchal de la Force; La Vie Amoureuse de la Grande Mademoiselle; Comédies sanglantes, drames intimes; Dames d'autrefois; Femmes fortes; Histoire et portraits; Histoire et portraits (deuxième serie); Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu, tomes troisième et quatrième (avec M. Gabriel Hanotaux). *Address:* 55 rue Pierre Charron, Paris; Château de St. Aubin (par Fresnay sur Sarthe), Sarthe, France. *Clubs:* Jockey, Union, Bois de Boulogne, Paris.

LAGOS, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Gordon Vining,** M.A.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall. Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, 1911-14; Private Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1914-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18 (despatches twice); Vicar of S. Albans, Westbury Park, 1918-38; Assistant Bishop on the Niger, 1938-40; Hon. Vice-Pres. Boys' Brigade. *Recreations:* Boys organizations and camps. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Lagos.

LAGOS, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Smith, Rt. Rev. A. W.

LAHEJ, Sultan of, Sir Abdul Karim Fadthli Bin Ali, Hon. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lahej, Aden.

LAHORE, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. George Dunsford Barne,** C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; M.A.; V.D.; *b.* Jamaica, 6 May 1879; *s.* of late Captain W. C. Barne, 14th Foot (P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.); *m.* 1907, Dorothy Kate, M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941, 3rd *d.* of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902-8; Assistant Curate, S. John Baptist, Summertown, Oxford, 1904-8; Curate of Simla, India, 1908-1910; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1910; Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, India, 1912-32; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1928. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Lahore, India.

LAHORE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Catry, Rt. Rev. H.

LAHORE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Banerjee, Rt. Rev. John S. C.

LAIDLAW, Rt. Hon. Thomas Kennedy, P.C. Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff of County Dublin, 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Laidlaw of Glasgow and Balmory, Bute, and Christina, *d.* of Thomas Kennedy of Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Balfour (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Clark of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., and Curling Hall, Largs, Ayrshire, and Margaret Russell, *d.* of John Macalister Symington of Paisley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Park School and Glasgow University. *Address:* Somerton, Castleknock, County Dublin. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin; Western, Glasgow; Jockey, Newmarket.

LAILEY, His Honour Barnard, K.C. 1914; *e. s.* of late James Lailey, Hambleden, Bucks; *m.* Catherine, *e. d.* of late John Lillywhite of Lyewood, Hants; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised at Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; South-Eastern Circuit; C.C. Judge Circuit 7 (No. Cheshire, etc.), 1916-17; Circuit 51 (Hampshire), 1917-39; retired 1939; Member C.C. Rule Committee; President Council C.C. Judges, 1932; Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions and County Rating and Appeals Committees, 1932-38; Commissioner of Assize S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1924; 1st prize Council of Legal Education, Common Law, and Equity, 1890; Chairman Banstead Commons Conservators, 1910-12; Examiner in Law, Surveyors' Institution, 1915; J.P. Hants, Surrey, Cheshire, and Lancs; actively engaged in voluntary war work (Harrogate Inquiry, etc.), 1914-1918. *Publications:* Extraordinary Traffic on Highways, 1912; Jottings from a Fee Book, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Swanmore, Hants. *T.A.:* Swanmore. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 121. *Clubs:* Constitu-

tional; Hampshire; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Southern Yacht.

See also G. P. B. Lailey.

LAILEY, Guy Patrick Barnard; Recorder of Wenlock since 1928; *b.* 1888; *s.* of His Honour Barnard Lailey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Joan Mary, *d.* of E. H. Lailey, Watford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Avoncliff, Chalk Hill, Watford; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0050.

LAINÉ, Sir Abraham James, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1930; B.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Abraham Lainé, Rue Piette, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.; *m.* Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of P. D. Ozanne, Les Pelleys, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Member of Assam Executive Council, 1930-35; acting Governor of Assam, 1935; retired 1935; Jurat of the Royal Court, Guernsey, 1938. *Address:* Le Gardinet, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.

LAING, Alfred Martin; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1926; *b.* Dunphail, 12 June 1875; 6th *s.* of late Robert Laing, Tomnamoon, Dunphail, and Mary Cruickshank; *m.* Norah Mary, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Wright, Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberdeen Univ.) 1900; Grierson Law Bursar (Edin. Univ.) 1900-3; LL.B. (Edin. Univ.) 1903. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; External Examiner in Law for Aberdeen University, 1918-14 and 1919-22; served in Gallipoli, attached 1st Essex, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, invalided October 1918; Sheriff Court Advocate Depute, 1919-21; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Kirkwall, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Eurick 34 London Road, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Roy. Automobile Western Meeting, Ayr; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

LAING, Bertram M., M.C.; Lecturer in Philosophy, Sheffield University, since 1919, *m.* 1921 Jessie, *o. d.* of Edward Stanton, Smethwick, Staffs. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, D.Litt. 1923; Berlin; Leipzig. *Publications:* A Study in Moral Problems, 1922; David Hume (Leaders of Philosophy Series), 1932; Articles in various philosophical magazines. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

LAING, Air Vice-Marshal George, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1908; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Deputy Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-38; Principal Deputy Director, 1938-39; Commanded No. 41 Group, 1939. *Address:* Mill House, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 4749.

LAING, Lieut.-Col. Neville Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late F. M. Laing, Corbridge-on-Tyne; *m.* Zara Marcella; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Fleet Farm House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAING, Lt.-Col. Roderick, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late J. G. Laing; *m.* 1926, Mary Alison, *o. c.* of late W. L. Muir; two *s.* one *d.* Lt.-Col. (retired) The Seaforth Highlanders; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

LAING, Col. Stanley van Buren, C.I.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 3rd Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *m.* Dorothy Hall; two *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col 1929; Col. 1933; commanded 3rd Bstt. 1st Punjab Regt. 1929-33; retired 1938. *Address:* Yateley, Hants.

LAIRD, Lt.-Col. Harold Gordon Canny, D.S.O. 1919; late Commandant 3rd Battalion 17th Dogra Regiment; *b.* 1889. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Indian Army, 1939.

LAIRD, John, F.B.A., M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); Regius Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Aberdeen; *b.* Durris, Kincardineshire, 17 May 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. D. M. W. Laird; *m.* 1919, Helen Ritchie, *e. d.* of John Forbes, Belfast. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Edinburgh University (graduated M.A. 1908, with first-class honours in Philosophy; Shaw Fellow); Heidelberg; Trinity College, Cambridge University (Scholar). B.A. 1911; M.A. 1920; First Class in both parts of Moral Sciences Tripos; Assist. at St. Andrews, 1911; Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1912; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-24; Gifford Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1939-40; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923-24. *Publications:* Problems of the Self, 1917; A Study in Realism, 1920; The Idea of the Soul, 1924; Our Minds and their Bodies, 1925; A Study in Moral Theory, 1926; Modern Problems in Philosophy, 1928; The Idea of Value, 1929; Knowledge, Belief, and Opinion, 1930; Morals and Western Religion, 1931; Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature, 1932; Hobbes, 1934; An Enquiry into Moral Notions, 1935; Recent Philosophy, 1936; (Editor) S. Alexander's Philosophical and Literary Pieces, 1939; Theism and Cosmology, 1940; Mind & Deity, 1941. *Address:* Powis Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

LAIRD, Brigadier Kenneth Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Laird, Birkenhead; *m.* 1911, Ethel, *d.* of William M'Dowel Aikin Wright, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Late Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders and Roy. Tanks Corps; p.s.c.; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* The Manor House, Blandford St. Mary, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAIRD, Sir Patrick Ramsay, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; Secretary to Department of Agriculture for Scotland since 1934; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late T. P. Laird, Professor of Accountancy, Edinburgh University; *m.* 1913, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. B. Sharpe, Christ's Hospital, Hertford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service (Scottish Office) 1912; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dorlin, Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service, Edinburgh.

LAIRD, William, O.B.E., J.P., L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Ed.; Surgeon Out-Patients, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Laird, of Larkhall, Scotland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Mulholland, merchant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mungo's College, Anderson's College and University, Glasgow. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Botany, St. Mungo's College; Assistant to Prof. of Surgery (St. Mungo Chair), University of Glasgow; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, 48th General Hospital, Salonica; Surgeon in Charge Orthopaedic Institute and Limbs (Artificial) Repair Depôt, Glasgow, under Ministry of Pensions; Visiting Surgeon, Bellahouston Hospital, Shakespeare Hospital, and Springburn Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* Reports on treatment of discharged soldiers in Glasgow and South-West of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 18 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3.; Shooting Lodge, Blackwood Estate, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Douglas 4401. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram; M.A.; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1935; Professor of Ancient History, Cornell University; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Max Laistner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge University (Senior Open Scholar); Craven Studentship, 1912; Studentship of the British

School at Athens, 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Birmingham University, 1914; Lecturer in Archæology and Ancient History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; served in H.M. Forces, 1915-19; Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1919; Reader in Ancient History, London University (King's College), 1921-25. *Publications:* Greek Economics, 1923; Philoxeni Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with W. M. Lindsay and others), 1926; Isocrates, De Pace and Philippus, 1927; A Survey of Ancient History, 1929; Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500-900, 1931; Greek History, 1932; A History of the Greek World 479-323 B.C., 1936; Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio, 1939; numerous articles. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. *Club:* Authors'.

LAITHWAITE, Maj. Alan, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Service Corps, retd.; *b.* 26 July 1898; *s.* of John Gilbert Laithwaite; *m.* 1934, Stella, *o. d.* of L. W. Rees, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Clongowes College; Collège de la Très Sainte Trinité, Louvain. Joined Artists Rifles, 1915; commissioned to 17th London Regt., 1917; France with 58th Division (wounded, D.S.O.); India, 1918; Afghan War of 1919 and capture of Spin Baldak Fort; G.S.O.3. East Persia, 1920; Middlesex Regt., 1922; transferred to R.A.S.C., 1923; India and China, 1926-31; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAITHWAITE, Sir (John) Gilbert, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; C.S.I., 1938; C.I.E. 1935; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India since 1936 and a Secretary to the Governor General since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1894; *e. s.* of J. G. Laithwaite, formerly of the Post Office Survey. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Served in France with 10 Lan. Fusiliers, 1917-18 (wounded); appointed to India Office 1919; principal 1924; specially attached to Prime Minister (Mr Ramsay MacDonald) for 2nd Indian Round Table Conference, Sep.-Dec. 1931; Secretary Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, Jan.-June 1932; Secretary, Indian Delimitation Committee, Aug. 1935-Feb. 1936. *Address:* Viceroy's Camp, India. *Clubs:* United University, Travellers'.

LAKE, Capt. Sir Atwell Henry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1711; O.B.E.; R.N.; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth since 1939; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Atwell Peregrine Macleod Lake; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of late Alfred Morrison Turner, Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Atwell Graham, *b.* 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAKE, Col. Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Edward William Lake, of Westgate House, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1926, Vivian, 2nd *d.* of late Major Murray, of Murraythwaite, Dumfriesshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1936-39; Commander Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1939; retired pay 1940. *Club:* United Service.

LAKE, Captain (Henry) Neville, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of late E. W. Lake, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1924, Florence, *e. d.* of late P. R. Walsham; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.); served with Chilean Navy, 1928-31; retired list, 1937; Capt. retired, 1938 *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LAKE, Rev. Kirsopp, Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Science; *b.* Southampton, 7 April 1872; *s.* of late Dr. G. A. K. Lake; *m.* 1st, 1903, Helen Courthope Forman; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Silva Tipple New. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class Hons. Theol. 1895; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1897; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Leiden, 1922; Hon. D.Litt. Michigan, 1926; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg, 1936; Arnold Essay Prizeman, 1902; Medal of British Academy for Biblical Studies, 1936; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1941; Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895; Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1897-1904; Cataloguer of Greek MSS. in Bodley's Library, 1903-4; Prof. of Theology at Leiden, 1904-14; Professor of Early Christian Literature, 1914-19; Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History, 1919-32; Professor of History in the University of Harvard, 1932-38; paid visits to Mt. Athos and other libraries to investigate Greek MSS., in the summers of 1899-1903; visited Sinai, Patmos, etc. to study Greek MSS., 1927-35; organised expedition to excavate Samaria, 1929-34; Lecturer in N.T. Union Theological Seminary, N.Y., 1915-19; Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1919; Ingersoll Lecturer for 1922 in Harvard University; Ichabod Spencer Lecturer at Union College, Schenectady, 1923; Flexner Lecturer in Bryn Mawr College, 1932. *Publications:* The Text of the New Testament, 1900; Texts from Mt. Athos, 1902; Codex 1 and its allies, 1902; The Athos leaves of Cod. H-Paul, 1904; The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1907; The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1907; Professor von Soden's Treatment of the Text of the Gospels, 1909; The Early Days of Monasticism on Mt. Athos, 1909; The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911; The Earlier Epistles of St. Paul, their Motive and Origin, 1911; The Apostolic Fathers, 1912; The Stewardship of Faith, 1915; The Beginnings of Christianity, the Acts of the Apostles, vol. i. 1920; vol. ii. 1922; vol. iii. 1926; vols. iv. and v. 1932; Landmarks in Early Christian History, 1920; The Codex Sinaiticus, part ii. 1922; Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922; Religion Yesterday and To-morrow, 1925; The Cæsarean Text of Mark, 1927 (with R. P. Blake and Silva New); Six Collations of New Testament Manuscripts, 1932 (with Silva New); Paul: His Heritage and Legacy, 1934; An Introduction to the New Testament, 1937; *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts* with Silva Lake, Fasc. i. and ii. 1935; Fasc. iii. and iv. 1935; Fasc. v. and vi. 1936; Fasc. vii. and viii. 1937; Fasc. viii. and ix. 1939; Fasc. x. 1940; Editor with Silva Lake of *Studies and Documents.* Volumes published since 1936: vol. vi. Excavations and Protosinaitic Inscriptions at Serabit el Khadem, by R. F. S. Starr and R. F. Butin, S.M.; vol. vii. De Iona: A Jewish Treatise, Part I., by Hans Lewy; vol. viii. The Book of Enoch, by Campbell Bonner; vol. ix. Ritual and Cults of Pre-Roman Iguvium, by Irene Rosenzweig; vol. x. Kalilah and Dimnah, by Elinor Husselman; vol. xi. The Text of the Ferrar Group (Fam. 13) in Mark, by Kirsopp and Silva Lake; vol. xii. Melito of Sardis, by Campbell Bonner; vol. xiii. An Archæological Record of Rome, by Inez Scott Ryberg. *Recreations:* golf, chess, croquet. *Address:* 522 Oakley Road, Haverford, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Ardmore 413. *Club:* Century, New York.

LAKE, Lieut.-Col. Morice Challoner, C.M.G. 1936; present employment: British Council; *b.* 28 May 1885; *s.* of Herbert John Lake, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1904; Indian Army, 1905-37, 24th Punjabis and 109th Infantry; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); raised and commanded 1st Yemen Infantry in Aden, 1918-25; raised and commanded Aden Protectorate Levies, 1928; Macgregor Memorial Medallist, 1927; Political Officer Aden, 1928-34; Political Secretary Aden, 1934-40; Acting Resident and C.-in-C., Aden, May-Oct. 1935 and 1936; Acting Governor, Oct. 1937-Feb. 1938, Aug.-Dec. 1938, Sept. 1939; retired 1940; Star of Ethiopia, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

LAKE, Norman C.; Senior Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital; Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of London; External Examiner in Surgery, Victoria University, Manchester: *b.* July 1888; *s.* of Nicholas O. Lake, Plymouth; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *d.* of T. J. Rees, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital; University of London. M.D. (Gold Medal), M.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.), late Major R.A.M.C., Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Hendon Cottage Hospital; Lecturer, Surgery and Operative Surgery, Charing Cross Hospital. *Publications:* Lectures to Chiropodists, 1925; a Text-Book of Surgical Anat. and Phys., 1931; The Foot and its Disorders, 2nd Ed. 1938; The Use of Suction in Surgery, Lancet, 1924; The Later Results of Partial Gastrectomy, Lancet, 1928; Partial Gastrectomy, a review of 320 cases, B.M.J., 1937; Precision in Spinal Anaesthesia, Lancet 1938; The Effects of Cold upon the Tissues, Lancet, 1917, etc. *Address:* 51 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9686; Berkhamsted 438.

LAKE, Richard, F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Lake, Cheekes Court, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1st, Mildred, *d.* of Justinian Pelly; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Ellen, *d.* of George Sapsworth, of Steyning and *widow* of Arthur Stormont. Surgeon, National Aid Society (British Red Cross), Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp and star); Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-86 (Order of Red Cross of Bulgaria and medal, 4th class, Order of St. Sava); Consulting Surgeon University College Hospital; Surgeon Laryngologist, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, 1897-1904; Consulting Surgeon Diseases Nose and Ear, Seamen's Hospital; Geoffrey E. Duveen Lecturer on Otology, University of London, 1924-28; Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital (Throat, Nose, and Ear Department, University College Hospital), 1898-1926; President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1907-1908; President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1913-14; Capt. 2nd. Middlesex Vol. Artillery. *Publications:* Laryngeal Phthisis; Handbook of Diseases of the Ear (5th edition, with A. E. Peters); Neuman's Cerebellar Abscess (trans.); International Directory, Laryngologists and Otologists (2nd edition); Contributions to Art and Science of Otology; Fishing Memories. *Address:* The Rise, Bradford-on-Avon.

LAKE, Sir Richard (Stuart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Preston, 10 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. Lake and Margaret Phillips of Quebec; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late James Fletcher, LL.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. In British Civil Service, Admiralty and Cyprus, 1878-83; went to Canada, 1883; Member of Legislative Assembly, North-West Territories 1898-1904; M.P. for Qu'Appelle 1904-11; Lt.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1915-1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1250 Newport Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

LAKE, Major Ronald Dewé, D.S.O., 1918; late Northamptonshire Regiment; now rejoined and serving on Staff; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late E. W. Lake; *m.* Sybella Noel, *d.* of late General Noel Harris, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lydgate House, Hunstanton; Twyford School, Winchester; Uppingham. Joined Northamptonshire Regt., 1911; served European War with regiment and on the Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Monks Revel, Winkton, Christchurch. *T.:* Christchurch 827.

LAKER, Albert; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Edward Laker; *m.* 1898, Thirza, *y. d.* of late John Spencer. Several years private secretary to Edmund Yates, founder and editor of The World; subsequently manager, managing-editor and principal proprietor of that Journal; last editor of the Gentleman's Magazine and first editor of The Patrician; later manager and director of The Globe; joined The Referee 1921, and managing editor until 1931; Director, Everyman, 1932-33; Chairman and Managing Director of The Municipal Journal, Municipal Year Book, etc. *Address:* 6 Dealtry Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0369.

LAKHMIDAS, Sir Ishvardas, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Merchant, Bombay.

LAKIN, Charles Ernest, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Physician Middlesex Hospital; Advisory Physician Golden Square Throat Hospital; Physician London Fever Hospital; Medical Referee to H.M. Treasury; Hon. Librarian Medical Society of London; Examiner in Medicine in University of Cambridge; Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society of London; Lecturer in Medical Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; late Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians; President Medical Soc. of London; Pathologist Middlesex Hospital and Addington Park War Hospital; Clinical Assistant Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, and Clinical Assistant in Dermatological Department; First Entrance Scholarship, Broderip and Freeman Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* contributions on Medicine and Pathology to medical journals. *Address:* 58 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1036.

LAKIN, Cyril Harry Alfred; Assistant Editor and Literary Editor, Sunday Times; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 29 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of Harry Lakin, Highlight, near Barry; *m.* 1926, Vera, *o. d.* of late F. B. Savill; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Joined S. Wales Borderers 1914, served in France and Salonika; Assistant Divisional Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918; Assistant Editor, Daily Telegraph, 1929-33; Literary Editor Sunday Times and Daily Telegraph, 1933-37. *Address:* 11 Hasker Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5805; Claydene Cottage, Edenbridge, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAKIN, Maj.-Gen. John Henry Foster, C.B. 1933; C.S.I. 1921; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. Lakin, 32nd Foot; *m.* 1914, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1928; Commander, Delhi Independent Brigade Area 1929-33; A.D.C. to the King 1931-33; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Colonel of 4th Battalion (P.W.O.) 8th Punjab Regiment, 1933; Colonel of 7th Gurkha Rifles, 1937; Order of Lion and Sun, Persia; Order of Crown of Roumania; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; retired 1936. *Address:* Spynie House, nr. Elgin, Scotland. *T.:* Elgin 7174. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAKIN, Major Michael Laurence, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; Special Reserve; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of Sir Michael Lakin, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1914, Kathleen (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Lord Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd *s.* of 4th Duke of Leinster, and Lady Adelaide Jane Frances Forbes, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; two *s.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; retired, 1912; served South Africa, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Horetown, Foulks Mills, Co. Wexford. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAKIN, Sir Richard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of David Dewing of Norwich; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1903, Mildred Alice, *d.* of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry [*b.* 8th Oct. 1904; *m.* 1927, Bessie, *d.* of J. Anderson; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Ready Token, Cirencester, Glos.

LAL, Lt.-Col. Dhabai Ganeshi, C.I.E. 1929; Minister in His Highness' Government and Member of Council since 1918; *b.* 22 Sep. 1879: *e. s.* of Dhabai Mukand Lal, who was a companion to late Maharaja Mangal Singh Dev of Alwar; *m. d.* of Chaudhri Heera Singh, Bhandawas District, Rewari; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Ajmer. Appointed companion to Raj Rajeshwar Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev, the present Maharaj of Alwar, during the minority reign; on the death of grandfather in 1901, appointed Munsarim Rathkana, and after holding various appointments such as Forest Officer, Hakim Akhet, and Military Secretary, was granted a Tazim, Oct. 1909; Army Minister with the hon. title of Lt.-Col., 1918. *Recreations:* a keen sportsman, polo and tennis. *Address:* Alwar, India.

LAL, Jai; *see* Jai Lal.

LAL, Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur; M.A.; LL.D.; *b.* 17 July 1866; *s.* of Pandit Govind Ramji and Shrimati Kunnan Devi. *Educ.:* The Muir Central College, Allahabad. Entered the Provincial Judicial Service, United Provinces, 1891; officiated as subordinate Judge, 1906; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1908; Rai Bahadur, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1911; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1912; Judicial Commissioner, 1922; acted as Officiating Judge of the High Court at Allahabad, 1920; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1924; retired, 1926; Member, Executive Council and Court, Lucknow University, 1922-24; Member, Court and Council, Benares Hindu University since 1924; Honorary Treasurer, Member Executive Council and Court, Allahabad University, since 1927; Vice-Chairman, Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29; Member Religious Endowments Committee, United Provinces, 1927-1929. *Publications:* Elementary History of India; Dharma Shiksha, or Moral Culture; A Note on the Reorganisation of the Judicial Staff. *Recreations:* tennis, study. *Address:* 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.

LAL, Sir Manohar, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Minister of Finance, Punjab; barrister. *Address:* Ministry of Finance, Lahore, Punjab.

LALE, Group Capt. Horace Percy, D.S.O. 1920; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late James W. Graham. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.F.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20 (Bar to D.F.C., D.S.O.); served in Directorate of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1933-35; commanded No. 11 Flying Training School, Wittering, Peterborough, 1935.

LALIQUE, René, artiste décorateur; maître de verrerier; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Beaux Arts; *b.* Ay, Marne, 6 avril 1860; *m.* Alice Lysiane Ledru. *Œuvres:* Objets d'art. *Recreation:* escrime. *Address:* 40 Cours Albert-Ier, Paris. *T.:* Élysées 77-51.

LALL, Mr Justice Manohar, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Patna, Behar, India since 1939; *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Brij Lall Malhotra and Parvati Bibi; *m.* 1905, Bitto Devi, *d.* of Rai Bahadur Parmeshwar Narayan Mahtha, Muzaffarpur, Behar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Christs College, Cambridge; Government College, Lahore. Mathematical Tripos Parts I and II, Cambridge, 1910; called to Bar, Lincolns Inn, 1912; enrolled Calcutta High Court, 1913; Asst. Govt. Advocate Patna High Court, 1917-21; resumed private practice at Bar, 1922; Standing Counsel Income Tax Dept., Behar, 1932; Officiated Govt. Advocate, High Court, Patna, 1936; Judge of Election Tribunal, May and June, 1937; Officiating Judge High Court, Patna, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, billiards, contract bridge. *Address:* High Court, Patna, India. *Club:* New Patna, Patna.

LALL, Shamaldharee, C.I.E. 1941; I.C.S.; Deputy High Commissioner for India since 1938; *b.* Oct. 1894; *s.* of Tilakdharee Lall; *m.* 1921, Maina Shaw; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Scottish Churches College, Calcutta; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1919; served as Assistant Collector to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Department of Industries and Labour; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Department of Industries and Labour; Joint Secretary to Royal Commission of Labour in India; Director of Industries and Labour, Government of Bihar and Orissa; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, Education and Development Department. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, polo. *Address:* India House, Aldwych, W.C.2; Bhagalpur, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; Patna, Patna.

LALLY, Miss Gwen, Pageant Master, Play Producer and Lecturer; *d.* of the Rev. Jocelyn Henry Speck, M.A.Oxon, Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Rosalie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple, *g.g. d.* of late Captain Edmund Lally, 4th Dragoon Guards, Grimston Park, Yorks. *Educ.:* At Home. Pageant Master and Play Producer; acted in Shakespearian and other plays under management of Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty's Theatre and at Old Vic 1914-19; Pageants Produced—West Kent 1924, Nutfield 1925, Shere 1926, Rillington 1927, Chobham 1928, Ashdown Forest 1929, Warwick 1930, Tewkesbury 1931, Battle Abbey 1932, Runnymede 1934; The Pageant of England, Langley Park, Bucks, 1935; Historical Ice Festival, Earls Court, 1938; The Pageant of Birmingham, 1938; Director and Producer of Repertory Theatres (Little Theatre, Leeds 1931 and Palace Theatre, Westcliff on Sea 1933); Produced plays by Coward, Lonsdale, Barrie, Galsworthy, Arnold Bennett, Hugh Walpole, Van Druten, J. B. Priestley, etc., also produced many Shakespearian plays, and the classics; Adjudicator for Shakespearean and Drama Festivals; Lecturer on Shakespeare, The Drama, Repertory Theatres, The Modern Stage, etc; Laurel Chaplet presented by Poets Club. *Publications:* Behind the Veil and other Poems; Flaming Youth and other Poems; Part author of The Street of Many Arches; Contributor to magazines on Pageantry and Dramatic work. *Recreations:* writing poetry, and all forms of outdoor sport. *Club:* Lyceum.

LAMB, family name of **Baron Rochester.**

LAMB, Major Algernon Joseph Rutherfurd, D.S.O. 1914; late The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards); District Commissioner, The Boy Scouts Assoc.; Fellow of Institute of Horse and Pony Club; Director of The Stella Coal Co., Ltd; *b.* 4 Oct. 1891; *s.* of W. R. Lamb, J.P., of Ryton Hall, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1921, Grace Galloway Frances (marriage dissolved 1939), 3rd *d.* of late Sir Francis Denys-Burton, 3rd Bt., and late Lady Denys-Burton of Draycott Hall, Yorks, and Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Philippa, Lady Hulse, *d.* of late A. J. Taylor, Strensham Court, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; served European War as Machine Gun Officer, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. Egyptian Army Headquarters, Khartoum, 1919-1921; retired pay, 1935; Administrative Officer of 50th (Northamptonshire Regt.) A.A. Battalion R.E. (T.A.) Feb. 1939; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier); 1914 Star; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Sudan general service medal, 1910, 2 clasps. *Publications:* Horse Facts, 1936; The Story of the Horse, 1938. *Address:* Silverstone House, Towcester. *T.:* Silverstone 235. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAMB, Arthur Moore, D.L.; J.P. Co. Lancaster; High Sheriff, 1924-25; *b.* 12 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late William James Lamb, J.P., of Eskdale, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Repton; Wigan Mining School (Gold Medallist). Director of the Wigan Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., and other collieries; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Permanent Relief Society; Member of Committee to report to the Royal Commission on Mines on means of

preventing accidents from falls of ground, on the haulage, and in shafts, 1907; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association, 1908 English Juror on Mining Exhibition at Brussels International Exhibition, 1910; Member of Home Office Committee on Mining, 1912. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Eskdale, Birkdale. *T.:* Birkdale 66269. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LAMB, Col. Sir Charles Anthony, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 March 1857; *g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and *s.* of late C. J. S. Montgomerie Lamb; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1886, Leila Frances, *d.* of W. Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in South African War; military attaché at Rome and Berne, 1901-6; at Rome, 1915-18; Commander of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and of Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra (Italy); Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., retired pay. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMB, David C., C.M.G. 1934; Hon. LL.D.; (Aberdeen); Commissioner of the Salvation Army (retd.); Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Soc., Ltd.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1866, Friockheim, Angus; *m.* M. Clinton, (*d.* 1939), Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; Chief Secretary in South Africa, 1891; Private Secretary to General Bramwell Booth, then Chief of Staff, 1895; Governor Hadleigh Farm Colony, 1898-1903; authority on Emigration Poor Law and Vagrancy; Member Rochford Board of Guardians, 1900-30; witness before Poor Law Royal Commission, 1906, Dominion Royal Commission, 1912; Royal Commissions on Licensing, England and Wales and Scotland, 1930; Member British Institute Social Service; Member English-Speaking Union; Fellow Royal Empire Society, on its Governing Council and Standing Emigration Committee; member of the Government Empire Settlement Committee, 1917; has travelled widely on Salvation Army affairs; toured the British Overseas Dominions in the interests of Empire Migration and Settlement, 1925-26; International Social Secretary, 1920-32; Director of Salvation Army Emigration Department, 1903-30; Intelligence Office, 1932-40. *Publications:* Social Maladies: Causes, Conditions, Cures, 1938; several pamphlets on Social Problems. *Address:* 23 Canonbury Square, Islington, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 3116; 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 2350.

LAMB, Colonel David Ogilvy Wight, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1919; British Military Mission in Iraq; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late David I. Lamb; *m.* 1921, Theana, *o. surv. c.* of A. B. Stewart; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C. Sandhurst (honours). 2nd Lieut. 1904; joined 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1905; p.s.c., 1920; Commanded Hodson's Horse, 1930-34; active service: Mesopotamia, Mahsud, Afghanistan, Waziristan. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAMB, Ernest Horace, D.S.C., D.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; University Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Vice-Principal Queen Mary College (University of London); *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 5 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. H. Brierley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, and Owens Coll., Manchester (Victoria University). B.Sc. 1899; D.Sc. 1933; Lieut. R.M. 1914; Capt., 1915; served with the Divisional Engineers, Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli Campaign, 29 April 1915-8 Jan. 1916, at both Anzac and Cape Helles positions; transferred to Lieut. R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Vernon, 1916; Telford Gold Medal, Inst.C.E., 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, London University, 1924-28; Member of Senate, London University, 1929-1934. *Publications:* Miscellaneous papers in scientific and engineering journals. *Address:* 98 Barton Road, Cambridge.

LAMB, Frank de Villiers, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Hunters Hill, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of John deVilliers Lamb; *m.* 1920, Florence Eadith Milner, *d.* of Edward Milner Stephen, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Was for seventeen years on the staff of Dalgety & Co. Ltd.; selected for service overseas with the Australian Red Cross Society, 1915; Served in Malta, Egypt, and England (C.B.E.); Private Secretary to Sir Walter Davidson, K.C.M.G., Governor of N.S.W., 1919-21; Organizing Secretary of St. Luke's (C. of E.) Hospital, 1921-26; Secretary, N.S.W. Homes for Incurables, 1929-37. *Recreations:* gardening, philately, and motoring. *Address:* 17 Wallaroy Road, Edgecliff, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Edgecliff. *T.:* F.M. 1697.

LAMB, Sir Harry Harling, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1910; *s.* of late Henry William Lamb, Sidmouth; *b.* 15 Sep. 1857; *m.* Sabina, *d.* of the late Commendatore Felice Maissa. *Educ.:* Uppingham; W. B. Scoones'. Vice-Consul, Van (Acting), 1885; Mossoul, 1886; Scutari, 1886-94; Consul, Suakin, 1894; Erzeroum, 1899; Chief Dragoman to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-7; Consul-General at Salonica, 1907-13; British Delegate, International Commission of Control for Albania, 1913; employed Foreign Office, 1914-18; attached British Mission in Bulgaria, 1919, and British High Commission, Constantinople, 1920; Consul-General, Smyrna, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1.

LAMB, Henry, M.C.; A.R.A. 1940; L.M.S.S.A.; artist; official war artist for the Army since 1940; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S.; *m.* 1928, Lady Margaret Pansy Felicia Pakenham (author of August, 1931; Charles I., 1936), *sister* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University Medical School; Guy's Hospital; (painting) La Palette, Paris. Served European War of 1914-18, R.A.M.C., France, Macedonia, Palestine, France (M.C.); exhibitions, Alpine Gallery, 1922, Leicester Galleries, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1938; Pictures in Imperial War Museum, Tate Gallery, Public Galleries of Manchester, Southampton, Belfast, Aberdeen; and numerous Colleges at Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester and Leeds Universities. *Address:* Coombe Bissett, Salisbury. *T.:* Coombe Bissett 220; 9 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 2377.

LAMB, Colonel Henry John, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; M.Can.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ralph Ironsides Lamb and Susan Saurin; *m.* 1901, Agnes Bermingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Civil Engineer by profession; joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served European War in France on General Staff, 1st Canadian Division, and subsequently on General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, Feb. 1915-March 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., V.D.). Supervising Engineer, Harbour and Rivers, Dominion Govt., 1919-41. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hunt, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto Curling, Toronto.

LAMB, Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; LL.D. (Aber.); *b.* 1871. Advocate, 1897; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1906-9; Assistant Under-Secretary, Scottish Office, 1909-21; Under-Secretary, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-33. *Address:* Murlingden, Brechin, Angus. *T.:* Brechin 85. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LAMB, Sir Joseph Quinton, Kt., *cr* 1929; M.P. (U.) Stone Division of Staffs. since 1922; Chairman of Co. Agricultural Education Committee and of Groundslow Sanatorium; *b.* 2 May 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Lamb, Hanley, Staffs.; *m.* 1912, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Vaughan Salt, Derby. *Educ.:* Tattenhall Retired farmer;

a J.P. and County Alderman for Staffordshire; a Member of National Farmers' Union (Chairman 1921), of Staffordshire Education Committee, of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis, and of Staffs. Joint Mental Hospital Board, and a Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport; Member Staffordshire C.C.; *Mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1932; contested Stone, 1918. *Address:* Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffordshire. *T.:* Eccleshall 51.

LAMB, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Senior Director, Begg, Dunlop and Co., Calcutta; Member Bengal Legislative Council. *Address:* Begg, Dunlop and Co., 2 Hare Street, Calcutta, India.

LAMB, Walter Rangeley Maitland, C.V.O. 1933; M.V.O., 1925; M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Academy of Arts since 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Brooks, of Chicago. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Part I., 1903: Part II. (Greek Philosophy), 1905; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; editor of Cambridge Review, 1905-6; Fellow of Trinity College, 1907-18; Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, 1905-7; King's, 1909-11; Emmanuel, 1909-13; Girton, 1911-13; Assist. Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-9; Secretary of Camb. Philological Society, 1910-13; Belgian Medal of King Albert for War Services, 1920; Officer Legion of Honour, 1938; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Clio Enthroned; a study of prose-form in Thucydides, 1914; The Royal Academy, 1935; translations of Plato's Dialogues and Orations of Lysias in the Loeb Classical Library. *Address:* Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4895. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMB, Wilfrid Leslie, M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Bexhill County School since 1926; *b.* 8 April 1892; *s.* of Henry Lamb and Sarah Plowman; *m.* Olive, *d.* of J. W. E. Brown, of the Admiralty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Lieutenant R.E. 1917-1919; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Assistant Master Oundle School, 1919; Senior Science Master, St. Lawrence College, 1920-26. *Publications:* Numerous articles in London Journals and magazines. *Recreations:* fishing, travel, music. *Address:* 7 Leasingham Gardens, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1889.

LAMB, Commander William John, M.V.O. 1936; R.N.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Sir Richard Amphlett Lamb, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and Kathleen Maud Lamb. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *Address:* 16 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

LAMBARDE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Fane, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Francis Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Marian Ethel, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Hinks, J.P., of Bournemouth; no *c.* Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1908; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); F.S.A. *Address:* Ledbury, Park Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* 939. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBART, family name of **Earl of Cavan.**

LAMBART, Ven. Hon. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade, M.A.; T.D.; Archdeacon of Salop since 1917; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Earl of Cavan, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1907, Audrey Kathleen, *o. d.* of late A. B. Loder; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1900; Ordained, 1903; Curate of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1903-8; Vicar of Leaton, 1908-13; Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913-18; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918-25; Provost of Denstone since 1928; Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War, 1914-17. *Address:* Plex House, Hadnall, Salop.

LAMBART, Sir Oliver Francis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Kathleen Moore-Brabazon; *S* father, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beau Parc, Co. Meath. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBE, Captain Charles Edward, C.V.O. 1938; R.N.; Admiralty; *b.* 20 Dec. 1900; *o. s.* of late Henry Edward Lambe and Lady Lambe of Grove House, Semley, Shaftesbury, Dorset; *m.* 1940, Lesbia Rachel, *d.* of late Sir Walter Corbet, Bt., formerly wife of Victor I. H. Mylius, R.N. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges. Cadet, 1914; Midshipman H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1917-19; Specialized in Torpedoes, 1926; Staff College, 1930; Commander, 1933; Equerry to King Edward VIII, 1936, to King George VI, 1936-38; Extra Equerry, 1939; Captain, 1938. *Recreations:* polo and music. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Laverock, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; late Capt. R.N. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded R.N.A.S. units on the Belgian Coast; Director of Equipment, Royal Air Force, Air Ministry; commanded R.A.F., Halton, 1924-28; Air Officer commanding Coastal Area, 1928-31; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Grove House, Semley, Wiltshire.

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur William, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.C., D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; River Tyne Improvement Commissioner; *b.* Newcastle, 17 July 1876; *m.* 1905, Ethel May Amers. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. City Councillor since 1910; Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1924-25; Lord Mayor, 1926-27 and 1928-29; Alderman, 1930; Governor Royal Grammar School, Newcastle; President, British Legion, Newcastle Branch; Northern Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence; Active Service with Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916-19; Chairman N. E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; Knight of St. Olav, First Class, 1930. *Publication:* Northumbria's Spacious Year, 1929. *Recreations:* music, golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 21231. *Club:* Northern Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LAMBERT, Bertram, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Fellow since 1920, and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford; Aldrichian Praelector in Chemistry in the University of Oxford; Curator of the University Chest; *b.* 21 Sep. 1881; *s.* of James Wilcock Lambert; *m.* 1908, Sylvia, *yr. d.* of William Dewe, Longworth, Berkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry) 1903; served European War, Major R.E. (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 8 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2980.

LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Edmund, M.A.; Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, since 1922; Archdeacon of Hampstead since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1872; *s.* of late William Lambert of Banstead; *m.* 1927, Helena Mary, *er. d.* of Rev. J. H. J. Ellison, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, Classical Tripos; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898; Theol. Coll., Sarum. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1900; Curate of Leeds, 1898-1901; Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop of York (Maclagan), 1901-4; Sub-warden of Bishop's Hostel and Tutor of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1904-11; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1913, 1917, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1914; also to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School (Westcott House), Cambridge, 1911; Vicar of Allhallows Barking-by-the-Tower, E.C.3, and Warden of the Mission College of Allhallows, 1917-22; Examining

Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920. *Publications:* Devotional Address at Pan-Anglican Congress 1908; Editor of Letters of Rev. H. H. Jeaffreson, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5244. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Constant; composer, conductor, and critic; *b.* London 1905; *s.* of late G. W. Lambert, A.R.A., and *b.* of Maurice Lambert, sculptor; *m.* 1931, Florence Kaye, film actress; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal College of Music. At the age of twenty was commissioned by Serge Diaghileff to write a ballet for the Russian Ballet, first English composer to be so honoured; this ballet, Romeo and Juliet, was produced in Monte Carlo, 1926; a second ballet, Pomona, produced in Buenos Aires in 1927; most generally known work is the Rio Grande for chorus, pianoforte, and orchestra; musical director of the Vic-Wells ballet; has been a regular contributor to Figaro, New Statesman and Nation, and Sunday Referee. *Publications:* in addition to above works publications include a piano sonata, a piano concerto, eight Chinese songs and music for orchestra; Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline, 1934; Summer's Last Will and Testament: a masque for chorus and orchestra, 1936; Horoscope, a ballet, produced Sadlers Wells, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, talking, drinking. *Address:* c/o Sadlers Wells Theatre, E.C.1.

LAMBERT, Paymaster Rear Admiral Sir David Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; O.B.E.; Paymaster Director General, Admiralty; *b.* 2 March 1885; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. William Lambert, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Campbell, *d.* of F. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover Coll. Royal Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-19; Paymaster Captain, 1934; Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1939. *Address:* The Red House, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 327. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBERT, Rev. Edgar, M.A.; *b.* Hull, 1858; *s.* of Joseph Lambert, J.P., Cottingham, E. Yorks; *m.* 1889, Norah, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, of Redcar; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Auckland Castle. Ordained, 1883; Chaplain to Seamen at Sunderland, 1883-92; Rector of Heene, Worthing, 1892-95; Chaplain Superintendent of the Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1895-1911; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1905-11; Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1911-26; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; Rural Dean of West Bridge, 1912-26; Committee Missions to Seamen, 1911; Chaplain, S.P.G., Vernet les Bains, Sorrento and Orta; Canon Emeritus, Liverpool, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* 3 Balfour Court, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Pitt, Cambridge.

LAMBERT, Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; Clerk to the Justices acting for the Division of Dickering, East Yorks etc.; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Robert John and Sarah Lambert; *m.* 1st, 1895, Edith Annie Atkinson; one *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Julia Letitia Conyers. *Educ.:* private. First Hon. Freeman of Borough of Bridlington; Bridlington Town Council since 1906, Alderman since 1922, three times Mayor of Bridlington; Member of East Riding of Yorks County Council since 1931; Governor Bridlington School; Governor Girls High School, Bridlington; Commissioner Bridlington Piers and Harbour; Chairman East Yorkshire United Friendly Society since 1911; Chairman East Yorks Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Vice-President National Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Hon. Secretary Buckrose Conservative and Unionist Association since 1906; Past Master Londesborough Lodge of Freemasons and other public offices; Clerk to the Lords Feoffees and Assistants of the Manor of Bridlington; Clerk to the Bridlington Charity Trustees; Chairman Bridlington Town Football Club; President Bridlington Town Cricket Club. *Address:* Broadgate, Bridlington. *T.A.:* Bridlington. *T.:* 3030. *Club:* County, Bridlington.

LAMBERT, Florence Barrie, D.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E., 1920; J.P.; M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; Councillor, L.C.C. St. George's, Westminster; Officer Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare; late Hon. Secretary Central Committee for the Care of Cripples; Member of Council Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow Roy. Society of Medicine; Member of Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor. *Educ.:* France; London School of Medicine for Women; University College; Stockholm. Served in S. Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901; late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross; Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19; affiliated R.A.M.C. (Major); Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address:* Rush Green, Forest Row, Sussex.

LAMBERT, Frank, M.A., F.S.A.; Director, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool since 1931; *b.* London, 4 June 1884; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Major E. H. Beeton, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curator, Guildhall Museum, London, 1908-24; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery and Museums, 1924-27; Director, Leeds City Art Gallery, 1927-31; Extension Lecturer, London University, 1920-24; Extension Lecturer, Leeds University, 1927-31; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University, 1937-38; President, North-Western Federation of Museums, 1941. *Publications:* papers in Archæologia and other archæological journals. *Address:* Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool.

LAMBERT, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905-15; M.P. (L.) S. Molton, 1891-1924, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* Devon, 25 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Barbara, *d.* of late G. Stavers of Morpeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. C.A. and J.P. Devon; member Royal Agricultural Commission; member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy; Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot; Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Spreyton, Crediton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Spreyton, Devon. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMBERT, Sir George Bancroft, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1922; I.C.S. retired; Chief Warden, A.R.P., Eastbourne; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Ann, *d.* of Rev. Rutland Spooner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1897; district officer (various districts), U.P., 1907-17; Inspector General of Registration, U.P., 1918; Financial Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1919; Chief Secretary to Government United Provinces, India, 1921-27; Finance Member of Executive Council, United Provinces, 1928-30, and 1931; Acting Governor, U.P., Dec. 1928-April 1929; Governor Oct. 1930-April 1931; retired 1932. *Address:* Priors Down, Edensor Road, Eastbourne.

LAMBERT, Sir Greville Foley, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1710; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; s. of late Lionel Foley Lambert, 4th *s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* cousin 1938; *m.* 1932, Edith Roma, *d.* of Richard Batson; two *d.*

LAMBERT, Guy William, B.A., Assistant Under Secretary of State for War; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Col. J. A. Lambert, Brookhill, Claremorris, Co. Mayo, and Grace, *e. d.* of late W. D. Fane, Fulbeck Hall, Lincs.; *m.* 1917, Nadine, *y. d.* of late Wilson Noble, Park Place, Henley-on-Thames; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1913; Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, K.C.B., Assistant Financial Secretary, 1915; Private Secretary to H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary, 1916; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Principal Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War, Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans Bt., G.B.E., and Rt. Hon. T. Shaw, C.B.E., 1926-29; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; J.P. County of London, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing,

fishing. *Address:* 64 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7; Dernasliggan, Leenane, Co. Galway. *T.:* Kensington 7574. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, London Rowing.

LAMBERT, Brigadier Harold Roger, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C.; Royal Marines; *b.* 26 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late G. B. Lambert, P.W.D., Madras, India; *m.* 1918, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. St. Clair Tisdall, D.D., Sec. C.M.S. Isphahan, Persia, and Vicar St. George's, Deal, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1913; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1930; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1938; Brigadier, 1941; served in European War, 1914-19 (D.S.C.); qualified Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1924-1925; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; awarded King George Prize Scholarship for 1927 and 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, walking and golf. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBERT, Maurice, A.R.A., 1941; F.R.B.S., 1938; Sculptor; *b.* 1901; *s.* of George Washington Lambert, A.R.A., and Amelia Beatrice Absell; *m.*, Olga Marie Stuart Morrison. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham. Apprenticed Derwent Wood, R.A.; National Society; works in Victoria and Albert Museum and Tate Gallery; regular exhibitor of works in various metals, woods, marbles, and stones. *Recreation:* sailing.

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, M.A.; Counsellor to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation since 1939; *b.* 25 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Richard Cornthwaite Lambert and Lilian Lambert, London; *m.* 1918, Kate Elinor, *d.* of Sydney T. Klein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton Wadham College, Oxford (classical scholar). Joined staff of The Economist, 1916; served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1916-18; Lecturer to University Tutorial Classes, Sheffield, 1919; Staff Tutor for Tutorial Classes, University of London, 1924; Head of Adult Education Section, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927; Editor, The Listener, 1928-39; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-33; Member of the Governing Body of the British Film Institute, 1933-40; Vice-Chairman, British Institute of Adult Education, 1936. *Publications:* The Prince of Pickpockets, 1930; A Historian's Scrapbook, 1932; The Railway King, 1934; When Justice Faltered, 1935; (jointly with Harry Price) The Haunting of Cashen's Gap, 1935; The Innocence of Edmund Galley, 1936; Chapter on Educational Films in Footnotes to the Film, 1937; The Universal Provider, 1938; Propaganda, 1938; The Cobbett of the West, 1939; Ariel and all his Quality, 1940; Home Front, 1940; Old Country Mail, 1941; edited (jointly) Memoirs of the Unemployed, 1933; For Filmgoers Only, 1934; Grand Tour, 1935; Art in England, 1938; translated and printed Vida's Game of Chess, 1921; Walafrid Strabo's Hortulus, 1923, and Plays of Roswitha, 1922-23; edited and printed Sir John Davies' Orchestra or a Poeme of Dancing, 1922. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, 25 King St. West, Toronto, Canada.

LAMBERT, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; 8th Hussars; *s.* of late Capt. Lambert, 43rd Light Infantry; *b.* Weston, Thames Ditton, 1873; *m.* 1898, Henrietta Isabella, *d.* of late George Lowther of Swillington, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjt. 8th Hussars, 1900-4; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1904-10; retired from 8th Hussars, 1910; Brigade-Major, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1910-14; retired, 1916; J.P. Salop. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Ash, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.:* Whitchurch 5. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAMBERT, Rear Adm. Robert Cathcart Kemble, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1910, Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Ralph Nevile, Wellingore, Lincs. Joined R.N. 1887; Capt. 1914; retired, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); J.P. parts of Kesteven (Lincs). *Address:* Aubourn Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* United Service.

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Walter John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Deccan Horse, retd.; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Janetta, *widow* of Capt. Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt., Easton Hall, Grantham, and *e. d.* of late Montagu Walter Sibthorp, J.P., of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 2nd East Lanc. Regt. 1894; joined Indian Cavalry, 1898; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Bangalore, 1911; Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1911; joined Indian Cavalry in France, March 1915; commanded a Service Batt., 14th King's Liverpool Regiment, Salonica, Sep. 1915; joined Salonica Force, Nov. 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and two bars); joined Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; commanded a Cavalry Regiment and a Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, and big-game shooting, especially in India. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6136. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

LAMBIE, Charles George; M.C., M.D., Gold Medal; F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine University of Sydney, Australia; formerly Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin., and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, and Lecturer in Medicine, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 24 July 1891; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. George Lambie, M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Eliza Anne, *d.* of late William Gandy Walton, F.F.A., President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh University. Matriculated, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. 1914; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914-15; President, Royal Medical Society, 1914-15; Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct. 1915; Commission, R.A.M.C. (Lieut. and later Captain); served in Mesopotamia, India, and France; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22; Beit Memorial Fellow, 1923-26; Lister Fellowship, 1928. *Publications:* Action of Diuretics, J. Physiol. 55.276, 1921; Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetic Acidosis, B.M.J., May 1923; Insulin and Glucose Utilisation, Brit. J. Exper. Path., 7.22, 1926; Novasurol and other Diuretics in Cardiac Œdema. B.J.M. No. 1.80, 1926; Studies in Carbohydrate Metabolism, Biochem J., 1926-30; Diabetes and Pregnancy, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn. Brit. Emp. 33, No. 3.563, 1927; The Functional Pathology of anaemia, Med. J. Aust., Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 4, 11, 1937; Observations on the carbonic anhydrase of the blood in anaemia and in other Pathological conditions, Edinburgh Med. J. Vol. XLV. 1938; Thyreotrophic Hormone and its relation to clinical syndromes, M.J.A. Dec. 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Sydney, Australia.

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Schoolmaster, Antiquary, and Man of Letters; Headmaster, The East Oxford School; Occasional Inspector, Board of Education; late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College; Examiner in English Poetics, University of London Diploma in Dramatic Art, 1927 (with Professor Lascelles Abercrombie), 1928-29 (with Prof. F. S. Boas), 1935-37; with Professor Oliver Elton; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn, Oxford, and Susannah, *d.* of Richard Greening, Cowley, Oxon. *Educ.:* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild creatures. Worked since 1892 as pupil-teacher,

Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920. *Publications:* Devotional Address at Pan-Anglican Congress 1908; Editor of Letters of Rev. H. H. Jeaffreson, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5244. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Constant; composer, conductor, and critic; *b.* London 1905; *s.* of late G. W. Lambert, A.R.A., and *b.* of Maurice Lambert, sculptor; *m.* 1931, Florence Kaye, film actress; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal College of Music. At the age of twenty was commissioned by Serge Diaghileff to write a ballet for the Russian Ballet, first English composer to be so honoured; this ballet, Romeo and Juliet, was produced in Monte Carlo, 1926; a second ballet, Pomona, produced in Buenos Aires in 1927; most generally known work is the Rio Grande for chorus, pianoforte, and orchestra; musical director of the Vic-Wells ballet; has been a regular contributor to Figaro, New Statesman and Nation, and Sunday Referee. *Publications:* in addition to above works publications include a piano sonata, a piano concerto, eight Chinese songs and music for orchestra; Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline, 1934; Summer's Last Will and Testament: a masque for chorus and orchestra, 1936; Horoscope, a ballet, produced Sadlers Wells, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, talking, drinking. *Address:* c/o Sadlers Wells Theatre, E.C.1.

LAMBERT, Paymaster Rear Admiral Sir David Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; O.B.E.; Paymaster Director General, Admiralty; *b.* 2 March 1885; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. William Lambert, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Campbell, *d.* of F. W. Jones, Victoria, B.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover Coll. Royal Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-19; Paymaster Captain, 1934; Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1939. *Address:* The Red House, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 327. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMBERT, Rev. Edgar, M.A.; *b.* Hull, 1858; *s.* of Joseph Lambert, J.P., Cottingham, E. Yorks; *m.* 1889, Norah, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, of Redcar; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Auckland Castle. Ordained, 1883; Chaplain to Seamen at Sunderland, 1883-92; Rector of Heene, Worthing, 1892-95; Chaplain Superintendent of the Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1895-1911; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1905-11; Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1911-26; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; Rural Dean of West Bridge, 1912-26; Committee Missions to Seamen, 1911; Chaplain, S.P.G., Vernet les Bains, Sorrento and Orta; Canon Emeritus, Liverpool, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* 3 Balfour Court, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Pitt, Cambridge.

LAMBERT, Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; Clerk to the Justices acting for the Division of Dickering, East Yorks etc.; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Robert John and Sarah Lambert; *m.* 1st. 1895, Edith Annie Atkinson; one *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Julia Letitia Conyers. *Educ.:* private. First Hon. Freeman of Borough of Bridlington; Bridlington Town Council since 1906, Alderman since 1922, three times Mayor of Bridlington; Member of East Riding of Yorks County Council since 1931; Governor Bridlington School; Governor Girls High School, Bridlington; Commissioner Bridlington Piers and Harbour; Chairman East Yorkshire United Friendly Society since 1911; Chairman East Yorks Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Vice-President National Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Hon. Secretary Buckrose Conservative and Unionist Association since 1906; Past Master Londesborough Lodge of Freemasons and other public offices; Clerk to the Lords Feoffees and Assistants of the Manor of Bridlington; Clerk to the Bridlington Charity Trustees; Chairman Bridlington Town Football Club; President Bridlington Town Cricket Club. *Address:* Broadgate, Bridlington. *T.A.:* Bridlington. *T.:* 3030. *Club:* County, Bridlington.

LAMBERT, Florence Barrie, D.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E., 1920; J.P.; M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; Councillor, L.C.C. St. George's, Westminster; Officer Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare; late Hon. Secretary Central Committee for the Care of Cripples; Member of Council Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow Roy. Society of Medicine; Member of Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor. *Educ.:* France; London School of Medicine for Women; University College; Stockholm. Served in S. Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901; late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross; Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19; affiliated R.A.M.C. (Major); Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address:* Rush Green, Forest Row, Sussex.

LAMBERT, Frank, M.A., F.S.A.; Director, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool since 1931; *b.* London, 4 June 1884; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Major E. H. Beeton, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curator, Guildhall Museum, London, 1908-24; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery and Museums, 1924-27; Director, Leeds City Art Gallery, 1927-31; Extension Lecturer, London University, 1920-24; Extension Lecturer, Leeds University, 1927-31; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University, 1937-38; President, North-Western Federation of Museums, 1941. *Publications:* papers in Archæologia and other archæological journals. *Address:* Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool.

LAMBERT, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905-15; M.P. (L.) S. Molton, 1891-1924, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* Devon, 25 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Barbara, *d.* of late G. Stavers of Morpeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. C.A. and J.P. Devon; member Royal Agricultural Commission; member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy; Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot; Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Spreyton, Crediton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Spreyton, Devon. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMBERT, Sir George Bancroft, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1922; I.C.S. retired; Chief Warden, A.R.P., Eastbourne; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Ann, *d.* of Rev. Rutland Spooner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1897; district officer (various districts), U.P., 1907-17; Inspector General of Registration, U.P., 1918; Financial Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1919; Chief Secretary to Government United Provinces, India, 1921-27; Finance Member of Executive Council, United Provinces, 1928-30, and 1931; Acting Governor, U.P., Dec. 1928-April 1929; Governor Oct. 1930-April 1931; retired 1932. *Address:* Priors Down, Edensor Road, Eastbourne.

LAMBERT, Sir Greville Foley, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1710; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; s. of late Lionel Foley Lambert, 4th *s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* cousin 1938; *m.* 1932, Edith Roma, *d.* of Richard Batson; two *d.*

LAMBERT, Guy William, B.A., Assistant Under Secretary of State for War; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Col. J. A. Lambert, Brookhill, Claremorris, Co. Mayo, and Grace, *e. d.* of late W. D. Fane, Fulbeck Hall, Lincs.; *m.* 1917, Nadine, *y. d.* of late Wilson Noble, Park Place, Henley-on-Thames; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1913; Private Secretary to Sir C. Harris, K.C.B., Assistant Financial Secretary, 1915; Private Secretary to H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary, 1916; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Principal Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War, Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans Bt., G.B.E., and Rt. Hon. T. Shaw, C.B.E., 1926-29; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; J.P. County of London, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing,

fishing. *Address:* 64 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7; Dernasliggan, Leenane, Co. Galway. *T.:* Kensington 7574. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, London Rowing.

LAMBERT, Brigadier Harold Roger, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.C.; Royal Marines; *b.* 26 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late G. B. Lambert, P.W.D., Madras, India; *m.* 1918, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. St. Clair Tisdall, D.D., Sec. C.M.S. Isphahan, Persia, and Vicar St. George's, Deal, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1913; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1930; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1938; Brigadier, 1941; served in European War, 1914-19 (D.S.C.); qualified Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1924-1925; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; awarded King George Prize Scholarship for 1927 and 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, walking and golf. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBERT, Maurice, A.R.A., 1941; F.R.B.S., 1938; Sculptor; *b.* 1901; *s.* of George Washington Lambert, A.R.A., and Amelia Beatrice Absell; *m.*, Olga Marie Stuart Morrison. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham. Apprenticed Derwent Wood, R.A.; National Society; works in Victoria and Albert Museum and Tate Gallery; regular exhibitor of works in various metals, woods, marbles, and stones. *Recreation:* sailing.

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, M.A.; Counsellor to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation since 1939; *b.* 25 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Richard Cornthwaite Lambert and Lilian Lambert, London; *m.* 1918, Kate Elinor, *d.* of Sydney T. Klein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton Wadham College, Oxford (classical scholar). Joined staff of The Economist, 1916; served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1916-18; Lecturer to University Tutorial Classes, Sheffield, 1919; Staff Tutor for Tutorial Classes, University of London, 1924; Head of Adult Education Section, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927; Editor, The Listener, 1928-39; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-33; Member of the Governing Body of the British Film Institute, 1933-40; Vice-Chairman, British Institute of Adult Education, 1936. *Publications:* The Prince of Pickpockets, 1930; A Historian's Scrapbook, 1932; The Railway King, 1934; When Justice Faltered, 1935; (jointly with Harry Price) The Haunting of Cashen's Gap, 1935; The Innocence of Edmund Galley, 1936; Chapter on Educational Films in Footnotes to the Film, 1937; The Universal Provider, 1938; Propaganda, 1938; The Cobbett of the West, 1939; Ariel and all his Quality, 1940; Home Front, 1940; Old Country Mail, 1941; edited (jointly) Memoirs of the Unemployed, 1933; For Filmgoers Only, 1934; Grand Tour, 1935; Art in England, 1938; translated and printed Vida's Game of Chess, 1921; Walafrid Strabo's Hortulus, 1923, and Plays of Roswitha, 1922-23; edited and printed Sir John Davies' Orchestra or a Poeme of Dancing, 1922. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce, 25 King St. West, Toronto, Canada.

LAMBERT, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; 8th Hussars; *s.* of late Capt. Lambert, 43rd Light Infantry; *b.* Weston, Thames Ditton, 1873; *m.* 1898, Henrietta Isabella, *d.* of late George Lowther of Swillington, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjut. 8th Hussars, 1900-4; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1904-10; retired from 8th Hussars, 1910; Brigade-Major, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1910-14; retired, 1916; J.P. Salop. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Ash, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.:* Whitchurch 5. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAMBERT, Rear Adm. Robert Cathcart Kemble, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1910, Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Ralph Nevile, Wellingore, Lincs. Joined R.N. 1887; Capt. 1914; retired, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); J.P. parts of Kesteven (Lincs). *Address:* Aubourn Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* United Service.

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Walter John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Deccan Horse, retd.; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Janetta, *widow* of Capt. Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt., Easton Hall, Grantham, and *e. d.* of late Montagu Walter Sibthorp, J.P., of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 2nd East Lanc. Regt. 1894; joined Indian Cavalry, 1898; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Bangalore, 1911; Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1911; joined Indian Cavalry in France, March 1915; commanded a Service Batt., 14th King's Liverpool Regiment, Salonica, Sep. 1915; joined Salonica Force, Nov. 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and two bars); joined Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; commanded a Cavalry Regiment and a Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, and big-game shooting, especially in India. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6136. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

LAMBIE, Charles George; M.C., M.D., Gold Medal; F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine University of Sydney, Australia; formerly Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin., and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, and Lecturer in Medicine, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 24 July 1891; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. George Lambie, M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Eliza Anne, *d.* of late William Gaudy Walton, F.F.A., President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh University. Matriculated, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. 1914; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914-15; President, Royal Medical Society, 1914-15; Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct. 1915; Commission, R.A.M.C. (Lieut. and later Captain); served in Mesopotamia, India, and France; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22; Beit Memorial Fellow, 1923-26; Lister Fellowship, 1928. *Publications:* Action of Diuretics, J. Physiol. 55.276, 1921; Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetic Acidosis, B.M.J., May 1923; Insulin and Glucose Utilisation, Brit. J. Exper. Path., 7.22, 1926; Novasurol and other Diuretics in Cardiac Œdema. B.J.M. No. 1.80, 1926; Studies in Carbohydrate Metabolism, Biochem J., 1926-30; Diabetes and Pregnancy, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn. Brit. Emp. 33, No. 3.563, 1927; The Functional Pathology of anaemia, Med. J. Aust., Aug. 21, 28, Sept. 4, 11, 1937; Observations on the carbonic anhydrase of the blood in anaemia and in other Pathological conditions, Edinburgh Med. J. Vol. XLV. 1938; Thyreotrophic Hormone and its relation to clinical syndromes, M.J.A. Dec. 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Sydney, Australia.

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Schoolmaster, Antiquary, and Man of Letters; Headmaster, The East Oxford School; Occasional Inspector, Board of Education; late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College; Examiner in English Poetics, University of London Diploma in Dramatic Art, 1927 (with Professor Lascelles Abercrombie), 1928-29 (with Prof. F. S. Boas), 1935-37; with Professor Oliver Elton; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn, Oxford, and Susannah, *d.* of Richard Greening, Cowley, Oxon. *Educ.:* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild creatures. Worked since 1892 as pupil-teacher,

assistant-master and headmaster, in public elementary schools. *Publications:* Articles on School Walks, Nature-study, History, Architecture, Poetry, Arithmetic, Drawing, in Practical Teacher, The Teacher's Times, The Teacher's Aid, etc.; A History of Berkshire, 1908; Stories from the History of Berkshire, 1909; A Perspective of History, 1910; Architecture in Oxford Stone, 1912; The Rudiments of Criticism, 1916; Selections from Longfellow, 1917; The Teaching of Literature (in the Modern Teacher), 1920; Expression in Speech and Writing; Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage (with G. B. Harrison); Towns and Town Planning (with T. H. Hughes), 1923; articles on Ecclesiastical Architecture and Military Architecture in Barnard's Mediæval England, 1924; Poetic Values, a Guide to the Appreciation of the Golden Treasury; Present Day Prose; Oxford: A Short Historical Guide, 1928; The English Parish Church, its Architecture and Antiquities, 1929; Reason in Arithmetic, 1930; Architecture, in Handbook to the University of Oxford, 1932; History of Headington Quarry and Shotover, 1933; Introduction to Wells's Charm of Oxford, 1934; The Shrine of St. Edburg, 1935; The Churches of Bix (in the first No. of Oxoniensia, 1936); The Arms of Oxford, 1938; Painted Glass in Oxford, 1939; The Chaucer Tombs; Armorial Glass in the Oxford Diocese, 1940; The Armorial Fonts of the Oxford Diocese, 1941. *Recreations:* heraldry, topography, bird song, and the education of education officials. *Address:* Littlemore, Oxford.

LAMBTON, family name of **Earl of Durham.**

LAMBTON, Viscount; Antony Claud Frederick Lambton; *b.* 1922; *s.* of 5th Earl of Durham, *q.v.*

LAMBTON, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles, D.S.O. 1898; late Lieut.-Col. 5th Fusiliers; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; 4th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1912, Marion, *d.* of William H. Garforth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received commission, 1876; joined 5th Fusiliers, 1877; served in India, 1880-83; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1886-89; Straits Settlements, 1895-96; Egypt, 1898; Soudan Expedition (D.S.O. and medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 4 clasps, Brevet Col.); commanded 2nd Battalion 5th Fusiliers, 1900-4; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), 1914-15, Commanding a Brigade; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Commandant Durham Vol. Regt., 1917-20; Member of The Jockey Club. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Mortimer Hill, Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 37. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBTON, Captain Hon. Claud, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of 4th Earl of Durham; *m.* 1916, Olive Isabel Eleanor, *d.* of late W. R. P. Lockwood; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.); J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Westnewton, Wooler, Northumberland.

LAMBTON, Hon. George; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1908, Cecily, *d.* of late Sir J. Horner, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. Derbys Militia. *Publication:* Men and Horses I have Known, 1924. *Address:* Mesnil Warren, Newmarket. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBURN, Richmal Crompton, (Richmal Crompton), B.A. London (Classics 2nd class honours); *b.* 15 Nov. 1890; 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. J. S. Lamburn, Bury, Lancs. *Educ:* S. Elphin's School, Darley Dale; Royal Holloway College. Senior Classical Mistress at S. Elphin's, Darley Dale, 1915-1917; Senior Classical Mistress at Bromley High School for Girls (G.P.D.S.), 1917-24. *Publications:* The Innermost Room; The Hidden Light; Anne Morrison; The Wildings, David Wilding, The Thorn Bush (a Trilogy); The House; Leadon Hill; Millicent Dorrington; Roofs Off; The Four Graces; Abbots' End; A Monstrous Regiment; Mist; The Middle Things; Sugar and Spice; Ladies First; Blue Flames; The Silver Birch; Naomi Godstone; Portrait of a Family; The Odyssey of Euphemia Tracy; Marriage of Hermione; The Holiday; Chedsy Place; The Old Man's Birthday, 1934; Quartet, 1935; Caroline; The First Morning, 1936; There Are Four Seasons, 1937; Journeying Wave, 1938; Merlin Bay, 1939; Steffan Green, 1940; Narcissa, 1941; Just William; More William; William Again; William the Fourth; Still William; William the Conqueror; William in Trouble; William the Outlaw; William the Good; William; William the Bad; William's Happy Days; William's Crowded Hours; William the Pirate; William the Rebel; William the Gangster; William the Detective; Sweet William; William the Showman; William the Dictator; William and A.R.P.; William and the Evacuees; William Does his Bit. *Address:* The Glebe, Oakley Road, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1158. *Club:* London Lyceum.

LAMERT, Sidney Streatfeild; Chairman of Thos. De La Rue & Co. Ltd.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Agra, 1875; *s.* of Rev. M. Lamert, late Senior Chaplain Bengal establishment; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Sheepshanks, 2nd *d.* of late Bishop of Norwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Managing Editor Sun, 1898-99; War Correspondent Daily Express (war medal), 1900-1; Assistant Editor Financial News, 1903-8; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1916-19; Editor of the Money Market Review 1910-23. *Address:* 18 Gloucester Square, W.2; Horleigh Green, Five Ashes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Union; University, Edinburgh.

LAMING, Richard Valentine, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1920; Commercial Secretary, Grade 1, H.B.M. Legation, The Hague, since 1919; *b.* Rotterdam, 30 Dec. 1887; *s.* of William Laming and Josephine Elizabeth Field; *m.* 1934, H. Lagewaard. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Erasmianum, Rotterdam; University, Amsterdam. Studied Medicine but took no degree; rowed for University, 1907-10; successful twice in Dutch University boat race and many other events on the Continent; took up a business career and established a Rhine shipping service, which was forced to terminate at outbreak of the war; declared unfit to serve in H.M. forces on account of eyesight; appointed representative of Restrictions of Enemy Supplies Department under the Ministry of Blockade, 1916. *Publications:* the usual Annual Reports on Economic Conditions in the Netherlands. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing. *Address:* (temp.) 6 Claridge House, 32 Davies Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nieuwe Litteraire Societeit, The Hague; Kon. Roei en Zeilv. de Maas, Rotterdam.

LAMINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880); **Capt. Victor Alexander Brisbane William Cochrane Baillie,** late Scots Guards *b.* 23 July 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Mary Haughton Hozier, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1922, Riette, *d.* of late D. A. Neilson, Wentbridge House, Pontefract. *Educ.:* Eton. Retired pay 1927. *Address:* Lamington, Lanarkshire.

LAMOND, Frederic, pianist and composer; Professor at Scottish National Academy of Music since 1939; *b.* Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1868. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Frankfort; also had lessons from von Bülow and Liszt. First appeared in 1885 at Berlin and at Vienna; made London début 1886; spent several years in Germany. *Compositions:* a symphony, overtures, trios, sonatas, etc. *Address:* Scottish National Academy of Music, Glasgow.

LAMOND, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Managing Director, Imperial Bank of India, since 1935; *b.* 21 July 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lamond and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1914, Ethel Speechly (*d.* 1939); one *s.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Joined Royal Bank of Scotland, Meigle, 1902; Bank of Bombay, 1907; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1934. *Address:* Kinellan, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Oriental, Sports; Byculla, Bombay; Bengal, Calcutta.

LAMONT, Very Rev. Prof. Daniel, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Prof. of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology University of Edinburgh, since 1939; Professor of Practical Theology in New College, Edinburgh, since 1927; native of Bute. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Minister at Kilmarnock, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Helensburgh; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1936. *Publications:* The Church and the Creeds; The Creative Work of Jesus; Christ and the World of Thought; The Anchorage of Life. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 27 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Lt.-Col. John Charles, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service (retd); *b.* 1 July 1864; *s.* of Charles Gordon Lamont, Liverpool; *m.* Eveline (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Stephen Adam, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Edinburgh. M.B. and C.M., with First-Class Honours, 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1886-87; entered Indian Medical Service, 1887; saw active service Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Professor of Anatomy, Lahore, and Examiner in Anatomy, Punjab University, 1894-1906 and 1915-19; Fellow of the Punjab University, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1907; retired, 1908; Lecturer in Anatomy, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews, 1906-14; Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911-14; volunteered for service 1914, and re-employed by the Government of India, 1915-19; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1920. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Anatomy, vols. xxi., xxx., xlii., xliv. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 7 Merchiston Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51608. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Brig.-Gen. John William Fraser, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1918; *b.* Kinross-shire, 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Charles Lamont of Crambeth, Kinross-shire, and Agnes, *e. d.* of late William Fraser of Inverkeithing. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1893; served with R.H.A., South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1916-19 (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory); Mesopotamia, 1920 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1920; C.R.A. 18th Division, Mesopotamia; C.R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1921; retired, 1923, hon. rank Brig.-General.

LAMONT, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1910; D.L., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 1869; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Sir G. Denys, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Winchester; College of Agriculture, Downton (certificate 1890); Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Prime Minister, Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, 1906-8; to President of Board of Trade, Mr. Churchill, 1909; Hon. Sec. of Scottish Liberal Association, 1904-8; M.P. (L.) Buteshire, 1905-10; contested Buteshire (L.), 1900 and 1910; Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Education, 1907-8; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909; Member of Legislative Council of Trinidad, 1915-23; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Owns 8000 acres. *Publications:* Problems of the Antilles, 1912; Inventory of Lamont Papers, 1914; (jointly) a Catalogue of Trinidad Moths, 1927; Problems of Trinidad, 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Knockdow, Toward, Argyll; Palmiste, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

LAMONT, Thomas William, Vice-Chairman of Board and Chairman Executive Committee J. P. Morgan and Co., Inc., New York; Morgan Grenfell and Co., Ltd., London; Morgan and Cie., Paris Director of various American industrial and railroad corporations; *b.* Claverack, New York, 30 Sept. 1870; *s.* of Thomas Lamont and Caroline Deuel Jayne; *m.* 1895, Florence Haskell Corliss; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (A.B.). Representative of the U.S. Treasury on American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Chairman of the American Group, International Consortium for Assistance of China; Chairman of International Committee of Bankers for Adjustment of Mexican Foreign Debts; Alternate Delegate on Commission of (Young Plan) Experts on German Reparations at Paris, 1929; President, Board of Trustees, The Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire; Trustee, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; American School of Classical Studies at Athens; LL.D. Union College, 1921, Rochester University, 1929, Harvard University, 1931, Columbia University, 1932, New York University, 1934; Officier de L'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Commander of Royal Order of George the First (Greece); Commendatore del Ordine della Coronne d'Italia (Italy); Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Commander of Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy); Second Order of Merit of the Rising Sun with Double Rays (Japan); Grand Cross of Saint Gregory Magno (Vatican); Heraldic Order of Cristobal Colon (Dominican Republic). *Publications:* Henry P. Davison: The Record of a Useful Life, 1933; Various papers and addresses on international and educational subjects. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 23 Wall Street, New York City; 107 E. 70th Street, New York City; Torrey Cliff, Palisades, Rockland County, New York. *T.A.:* Lamont, Care Morgan, New York. *T.:* Hanover 2-2323, Butterfield 8-0064. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Union League, Metropolitan, Century, Down Town, Links, Union, New York Yacht, New York, etc.

LA MOTHE, Frederick Malcolm; late First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man; retired 1934; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *m.* Edith Rose (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Address:* Cronkbrae, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.:* Ramsey 3216.

LAMPEN, Rev. Charles Dudley, Canon of Nassau; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. S. P. Lampen, Rector of Tempsford, Beds.; *m.* Harriet Isobel (*d.* 1940); two *s.* six *d.* Formerly Dean of Nassau, Bahamas, and Vicar of Eastry, Kent; Rector of Newchurch, Kent, 1920-40. *Publications:* Theological Works, Novels, and Stories; Composer of Oratorios, Christus Rex; The Coming of the Lord; The Incarnation; The Kingdom of God; The Holy Rood; St. Augustine of Canterbury; Chœur Seraphique; and Church music. *Address:* Leybourne Rectory, West Malling, Kent.

LAMPEN, Lieut.-General Lewis Charles, Royal Marines, Retired 1934; *b.* 23 July 1878; *s.* of Major-General John Lampen I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Cecily Mary, *d.* of R. H. Hughes, M.A., M.B., Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alton School, Plymouth; Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined Royal Marines as 2nd Lieut. 1897; served in H.M. Ships Trafalgar, Ocean, Sutlej, Hawke, Queen Elizabeth (Legion of Honour and Commander of Crown of Italy); Commanded Depôt R.M. Deal 1930-31; A.D.C. to the King 1930-31; Devon C.C.; J.P. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Chollacott Lane House, Whitchurch, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 275.

LAMPITT, Leslie Herbert, D.Sc., F.I.C., M.I. Chem. E.; Director and Chief Chemist, J. Lyons and Company Limited; *b.* 30 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Daniel Lampitt and Eliza Haywood; *m.* 1915, Edith Potter Potts, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham, 1906-1911. Chief Chemist La Meunerie Bruxelloise,

Bruxelles, 1911-14; Army Service, France, 1914-1919; Chairman, Chemical Council; Hon. Sec. British National Committee for Chemistry; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Chemical Industry; Chairman, Bureau British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Society Chemical Industry, Analyst, Chemie et Industrie, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Thornlea, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2423. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

LAMPSON; *see* Locker-Lampson.

LAMPSON, Sir Curtis George, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1890; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Sophia, *d.* of Manuel Van Gelderen; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1921, Maud Lawton, *d.* of Alfred Wrigley, Bolton, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Explored French Central West Africa and Lybian Desert; visited Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, under auspices of respective Governments to study Agrarian Reform and Vilna Question; lectured on both subjects throughout Great Britain and U.S.A.; 1st Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1914-16; Capt. Motor Transport in Egypt, 1916-18; Lecturer on Travel: contributed to XIX. Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, literary. *Heir: cousin* Curtis Walter, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd., Poultry, E.C.2.

LAMPSON, Curtis Walter, C.B.E. 1920; late of C. M. Lampson & Co., 64 Queen Street, E.C.4; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0278; Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford.

LAMPSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Miles Wedderburn, P.C. 1941; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; British Ambassador to Egypt and High Commissioner for the Sudan since 1936; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Norman George Lampson and Helen Agnes, 4th *d.* of Peter Blackburn, M.P., of Killearn, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1912, Rachel Mary Hele, (*d.* 1930) *y. d.* of late Wm. Wilton Phipps; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Jacqueline Aldine Leslie, *o. d.* of Sir Aldo Castellani, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Secretary to Garter Mission, Japan, 1906; 2nd Secretary, Tokyo, 1908-10; Sofia, 1911; 1st Secretary, Peking, 1916; Acting British High Commissioner in Siberia, 1920; British Minister to China 1926-33; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1934-1936; 3rd class Rising Sun; 3rd class Sacred Treasure. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The British Embassy, Cairo. *Club:* Travellers'.

LANCASHIRE, George Herbert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.); Hon. Consulting Physician Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1905; Hon. Dermatologist Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools; late Lecturer on Dermatology, Manchester University; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Joseph Lancashire, Middleton; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of William Ruttenau, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owen's College, Manchester. Qualified, 1890; Assistant Medical Officer to Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1895; spent a period of study in Vienna, 1900; passed M.D. Brux., 1901; became member of the Dermatological Society of London, 1902; engaged in private practice in Dermatology exclusively
Royan 1895; Retired from Practice. *Publications:*
Mistress tion of Freund's Radio-Therapy from the
1917; Se 1904; numerous articles on dermato-
High Schoubjects in the medical journals.
Publications.: music, fishing. *Address:* Walton
Light; Anne hington, nr. Manchester. *T.:* 1063
Wilding, The Th
Leadon Hill; M.**R, R.C. Bishop of,** since
he Four Graces **Rev. Thomas Edward**
egiment; Mist; M.A.; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880;
pice; Ladies Firs as Flynn, Liverpool, and
irch; Naomi God *d.* of John Swift. *Educ.:*

St. Edward's College, Liverpool; Upholland College; Downing College, Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos; Fribourg. Ordained, 1908; Assistant Master, St. Edward's College, 1912-16; St. Edmund's College, Ware, 1917-24; Headmaster, Upholland College, 1924-28; Professor of Philosophy, 1924-32; Rector of St. Mary's, Chorley, 1932-39; Canon of Liverpool Metropolitan Chapter, 1938; Editor of Clergy Review, 1931-39; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1930-33. *Publications:* The Supernatural Virtues; contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædic Dictionary, various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cannon Hill, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 231.

LANCASTER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt. Rev. Benjamin Pollard,** M.Sc., B.D.; Vicar of Lancaster since 1928; Rural Dean of Lancaster; Canon of Blackburn Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Surrogate; Chaplain to the Forces, T.A.; Member of the Council of Rossall School; *b.* 12 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Benjamin Pollard and Cecilia Beatrice, *d.* of Farnham Foxwell; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *e. d.* of William Beckwith Bradbury, Endcliffe, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; President of University Union, Manchester, 1913; Research Student in Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1913; ordained 1914; served Ministry of Munitions, 1914-16; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19; Precentor Sheffield Cathedral, 1919; Rector of Bradfield, 1920-24; Rector of St. Chrysostom's Victoria Park, Manchester, and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Manchester, 1924-28. *Publication:* Some of Life's Great Questions, 1929. *Recreations:* archery, riding. *Address:* The Priory, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 87; Glen Cottage, Buckland Brewer, N. Devon. *T.:* Torrington 80. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Lancaster.

LANCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Fosbrooke, Ven. H. L.

LANCASTER, Lt.-Col. Claude Granville; Royal Horse Guards, retd.; M.P. (C.) Fylde Division of Lancashire since 1938; Chairman and Managing Director of Bestwood Coal and Iron Co., Ltd. and B. A. Collieries, Ltd., etc.; Director Loddington Ironstone Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Kelmarsh Hall, Northampton. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

LANCASTER, Brigadier Edmund Henry, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Henry Lancaster, Epsom; *m.* 1905, Alice, *d.* of Charles J. Grahame; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1900; 25th Cavalry (F.F.) Indian Army, 1902-1905; Indian Army Service Corps, 1905-30; Colonel D.D.S. and T., A.H.Q., India, 1930-32; Inspector R.I.A.S.C. Services, India, 1932-36; served N.W.F.P., 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medals); Iraq, 1920 (medal with clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* East Highlands, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2027.

LANCASTER, John Roy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. and British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Sir William John Lancaster and Sarah Harriet Roy; *m.* 1896, Margaret Parkes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Partner in firm of Horne and Co. Auctioneers and Surveyors for over 25 years; Chairman Board of Conservators, Wimbledon and Putney Commons; Chairman Putney Hospital; Chartered Surveyor; Past Master Carpenters Co.; J.P. Surrey. *Recreations:* coaching, riding. *Address:* Snettisham, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 0266. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Windham, Royal Automobile.

LANCASTER, Joseph Torry, B.A., M.Litt.; Headmaster, Ashville and New College, Harrogate; Member of Board Harrogate and District General Hospital; Member of Methodist Education Committee and Book Room Committees; Chairman of

Y.M.C.A. Boys Work Committee (Yorkshire Division), Member of National Committee; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 8 May 1892; *e. s.* of G. W. Lancaster; *m.* 1916, Alice Dora, *y. d.* of Henry Payne, Market Rasen. *Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen (Lindsey Senior Scholarship, 1909); University College, London (Inter B.A. 1st Class Hons. English and Latin): B.A. (2nd Class Hons. English and French), Christ's College, Cambridge, M.Litt. (Thesis on Mrs. Gaskell). Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt (wounded Aug. 1918); Capt. attached G.S. for educational organisation at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1918-19; Senior English Master, Leys School; President Harrogate Rotary Club, 1936-38; Chairman Rotary District 4, 1937-39. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ashville College, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 4434; (Wartime) The Hydro, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 26.

LANCASTER, Osbert, Artist and Writer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of late Robert Lancaster; *m.* 1933, Karen, 2nd *d.* of Sir Austin Harris, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Lincoln College, Oxford; Slade School. Exhibited New English Art Club, 1932, 1934; subsequently gave up painting pictures owing to the inconvenient size and concentrated on murals and book illustrations; wall-paintings at Assembly Rooms, Blandford, Putney Hospital; posters for London Transport; Staff Architectural Review, 1934-39; contributed articles on Historical and Architectural subjects to numerous journals and periodicals; frequently lectured at the dimmer Universities; Cartoonist Daily Express since 1939; Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939; Foreign Office (News Dept.), 1940. *Publications:* Progress at Pelvis Bay, 1936; Our Sovereigns, 1936; Pillar to Post, 1938; Homes, Sweet Homes, 1939. *Recreations:* backgammon, bezique and other open-air sports. *Address:* 10 Addison Crescent, W.14. *Club:* St. James's.

LANCASTER, Percy, R.I., A.R.E., R.B.A., R.C.A., R.B.C., Lic. R.I.B.A.; painter and etcher; *b.* Manchester, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Frederick and Emily Lancaster; *m.* 1906, Florence, *d.* of John Waite of Shepton Mallet, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* trained as an architect, but later turned to an artistic career; studied at the Southport School of Art. Member of Manchester Academy; represented by works in the Public Collections of South Kensington, Manchester, Hull, Leicester, Liverpool, Oldham, Huddersfield, Southport, Birkenhead, Bristol, Preston, Los Angeles. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 17 Ash Street, Southport. *T.:* Southport 2429.

LANCASTER-JONES, Ernest, Keeper, Science Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.7; *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Peter Jones and Elizabeth Anne Haslam, *Radcliffe, Lancs.*; *m.* Geraldine Hilda Anne, *d.* of R. F. A. Farnham, Burnham-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1914; Commissioned East Lancashire Regiment, 1915; Royal Military Academy, 1916; Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1916; served in Greece, Macedonia, Egypt, 1917-19; Assistant Keeper, Science Museum, 1920. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Geodesy and Surveying Collections, Science Museum; various papers on Applied Geophysics. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Windymeads, Courthouse Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

LANCE, Capt. Edwin Christopher, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 11 June 1893; *s.* of late Reverend Prebendary Edwin Mildred Lance, and Mary Henley Christopher; *m.* 1925, Inger Mary Church. *Educ.:* *Packwood Haugh*; Lancing College; City and Guilds Engineering College. Served European War, Aug-Dec. 1914, Trooper, King Edwards Horse (1st Regt.) Jan. 1915-Dec. 1917, ranks 2 Btn. West Yorks Regt. Dec. 1917-20 Commission, Somerset Light Infantry; France and Belgium, March 1915-Dec. 1918, Russia, Karelean Volunteer Regt. May-Oct. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1914-15 star, two medals, wounded in Russia); Argentine 1920-25; Spain 1926-28; Chile, 1929-32; Spain, 1932-39. *Address:* At Weir House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 8957.

LANCELOT, Rev. John Bennett, Vicar, St. James, Birkdale, since 1917; Hon. Canon, Liverpool; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool; *b.* Gresford Denbighshire, 1864; *m.* 1893, Agnes, *d.* of Dr. Heathcote; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1885; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1887. Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1887-93; Curate of Northenden, 1888-89; Curate of Christ Church, Didsbury, 1890-93; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester, 1893-1900; Principal Liverpool College, 1900-17; Rural Dean of North Meols, 1929-34. *Publications:* Essentials of Faith and Prayer; Guidance from the Mount; Have we a Case?; Francis James Chavasse; The Religion of the Collects; The Transfiguration; Parables of Judgment. *Address:* St. James's Vicarage, Birkdale. *T.:* Birkdale 66255.

LANCHESTER, Elsa; Actress; *d.* of James Sullivan and *Edith Lanchester*; *m.* 1929, Charles Laughton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Privately. Started the Children's Theatre, Charlotte St., Soho, 1918; first appearance on stage 1922; afterwards played at Lyric, Hammersmith, in The Way of the World, 1924, in The Duenna, 1924 and in Riverside Nights, 1926; first appearance in New York at Lyceum Theatre, 1931; joined Old Vic-Sadler's Wells company, 1933; was Peter Pan, Palladium, 1936; also appeared in films including The Constant Nymph, Potiphar's Wife, The Private Life of Henry VIII, David Copperfield, Bride of Frankenstein, The Ghost Goes West, Rembrandt, and Vessel of Wrath. *Publication:* Charles Laughton and I, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, backgammon, wild flowers.

LANCHESTER, Frederick William, F.R.S., LL.D., Hon. Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon. M.Inst.A.E., Consulting Engineer; b. 23 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Henry Jones Lanchester; *m.* 1919, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Cooper of Field Broughton, Newton-in-Cartmel. *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Science. Designed and built first British petrol automobile, 1895-96; founded Lanchester Company 1899, Manager, 1899-1904; designer and technical adviser, 1904-1914; Consultant and technical adviser to Daimler and B.S.A. Companies, 1910-30; Consulting Engineer to Beardmore (Diesel Dept.) 1928-30; member of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909-20. *Publications:* Aerial Flight, 1907; Aircraft in Warfare, 1914; The Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, 1916; Relativity, 1935; The Theory of Dimensions and its Application; for Engineers, 1936; A Concise System and Table of Logarithms, 1938; numerous scientific and engineering papers, lectures, etc. *Address:* Dyott End, Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 1232.

LANCHESTER, Rev. Henry Craven Ord, M.A.; Rector of Framlingham, with Saxtead, since 1917; Rural Dean of Loes since 1921; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1924; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Charles Preston Lanchester, Clerk in Holy Orders; *m.* 1908, Grace Magdalen (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. E. K. Kerslake, Burnham Deepdale; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Carus and Jeremie prizes, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason prize; Curate of St. James, Clapton, 1902-3; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1901-9; Hebrew Lecturer and Chaplain, 1904-9; Dean, 1906-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905-9; Rector of Salle, Norfolk, 1910-17; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910; Chaplain to Forces, Winchester Camp and Egypt, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Old Testament, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Framlingham Rectory, Suffolk. *T.:* Framlingham 53.

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan; Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds), 1936; architect, of Lanchester, Lodge, and Davis, 42 Bedford Square, W.C.1; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1909, Annie Gilchrist, *d.* of Robert Martin, of Holmhill, Lanark; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Commenced practice as architect, 1889; Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1934; principal works—Cardiff City Hall and Law Courts; Deptford Town Hall; The Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster; Council Hall, Lucknow; Leeds Univ.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Birmingham Hospital Centre; H.H.'s Palace, Jodhpur; Town planning schemes for the North Tees Area, Derby Civic Centre, Delhi, Madras, Gwalior, Lucknow, Rangoon, and Zanzibar. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1889; Fellow, 1906; Vice-Pres., 1913 and 1927; Member of Council Town Planning Institute, President 1922-23; President of the South Eastern Society of Architects, 1928-29; President, Franco-British Union of Architects, 1936-37; Member of the India Society; formerly on National Housing and Town Planning Council; Editor of the Builder, 1910-12; Writer and Lecturer on Civic Design at University College and elsewhere; Examiner in Civic Design, Liverpool, 1910-12; Examiner for Diploma in Architecture, Scotland, 1913; appointed to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; Hon. Director of the Civic Surveys, sanctioned by H.M. Government, 1915; Town Planning Adviser to the Government of Madras, 1915-16; the United Provinces, 1918; of Burma, 1921; Protectorate of Zanzibar, 1922; Consulting Architect to the University of London, 1929-31. *Publications:* Fischer Von Erlach; Talks on Town Planning; Town Planning in Madras; The Art of Town Planning, 1925. *Address:* 42 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0846. *Club:* Athenæum.

LANCTOT, Charles, K.C.; *b.* Laprairie, Que., Oct. 19 1864; *s.* of Edmond Lanctot and Elizabeth Roy; *m.* Donalda Sariol (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Ste. Marie College; private tutors; Laval University. Admitted to Bar, 1885; practised law in Montreal until appointed Special Law Officer of the Crown, 1891; Deputy Attorney-General and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec, 1905-36; Member of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec; President of the Commission for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec; President of the Civil Service Commission of the Province of Quebec. *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Criminal Law; Manual for J.P.'s; Annotated Criminal Code of Canada. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, riding, motoring. *Address:* 8 Haldimand Street, Quebec. *T.A.:* Lanctot, Quebec. *T.:* 2 1079 Quebec. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Garrison, Quebec; University, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

LAND, W. Leslie, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster Seaford College, Sussex; *b.* 20 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Ivy Stevenson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Schoolmaster since 1924. *Address:* Seaford College, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 12.

LANDAU, Dorothea (Mrs. Da Fano); Member of the Graphic Society; formerly of the R.I.O. (resigned 1920) and the Royal Society of British Artists (resigned 1930); *m.* 1915, C. Da Fano, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.M.S. (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*

LANDAU, Rom; Author, Sculptor; Member of Executive Committee of World Congress of Faiths, London; *b.* 17 Oct. 1899. Worked for seven years as a sculptor and art critic; lived in 1924 and 1926 in North Africa; travelled in 1930 round the world, partly in H.M.S. Suffolk; visited in 1937, King Ibn Saud, outside Mecca, and other secular and religious leaders in the Near East; spoke in 1936 at the World Congress of Faiths at the Queen's Hall, London, and in Oxford in 1937 as a representative of independent Christian thought; volunteered 1939 for R.A.F. first as Liaison Officer with the Polish Air Force, then Air-Gunner; left R.A.F. as acting Flight Lieutenant; since Jan. 1941 employed by H.M. Government. *Publications:* Minos the Incorruptible, 1925; Pilsudski, Hero of Poland, 1929; Paderewski, 1934; God is my Adventure, 1935 (8th Edition); Seven, 1936; Thy Kingdom Come, 1937; Search for Tomorrow, 1938; Arm the Apostles, 1938; Love for a Country, 1939; Of No Importance, 1940; We Have Seen Evil, 1941; Hitler's Paradise, 1941. *Recreations:* the countryside, talking to dogs. *Address:* The Manor, Stoughton, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Compton 18. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C.B.E. 1928; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, S.W.7., since 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of E. H. Lander, Stockport; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of late T. Whalley, Stockport; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; University of Manchester. Engineer with Manchester Ship Canal Company, Hopkinsons and Talbot, Heenan and Froude; Consulting Engineer to Belfast, Sheffield, and Manchester firms; Lecturer in Engineering, Manchester University; Engineer to Home Office Humidity Committee, 1910-11, 1912-13; Assistant to Director of Fuel Research, 1920; Deputy Director, 1922; Director of Fuel Research, 1923-31; Vice-Chairman British National Committee of the World Power Conference; Member of Mines Department Coal Advisory Committee and other Government Committees; Assessor to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; was Lieutenant R.N.V.R. *Publications:* Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton Factories; Low Temperature Carbonisation; Scientific and Technical Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society; Institution of Civil Engineers; Home Office Reports; B.A. Reports, Phil. Mag.; Reports of the Director of Fuel Research, etc. *Recreations:* music and motor boating. *Address:* City and Guilds College, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

LANDON, Rev. Canon Guy, M.A.; Rector of Alverstoke since 1907; *s.* of Rev. Edward Henry Landon and Caroline Adelaide Perceval; *b.* 24 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1890, Mary Frances (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Frank M. T. Jones-Balme, J.P., D.L., Ambleside; one *d.* *Educ:* King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Midhurst, Sussex, 1889; Kettering, Northants, 1893; Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1900; St. Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1902; Rural Dean, Alverstoke, 1910; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1923; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928. *Address:* The Rectory, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8524. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

LANDON, Major-Gen. Herman James Shelley, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James Landon; *m.* 1903, Christian, *d.* of late William Sharp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. 6th Royal Regt. 1879; Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1902; Colonel, 1907; Brig.-Gen. 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1910-14; Major-Gen. 1914; served Soudan, 1898; present at battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900; in command of 2nd Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; present at Sand River, Vet River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast, and operations in Orange Free State (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and 5 clasps); commanded 1st Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1902-6; Inspector of Gymnasia in India, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 3rd Brigade, 1st Div., 9th, 33rd, 35th and 64th Division (promoted Major-Gen.; despatches three times; C.M.G.). *Address:* Scottow, Norfolk. *T.:* Swanton Abbott 38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LANDON, Philip Aislabie, M.C., M.A.; Fellow, Vice-President, Tutor and Bursar, Trinity College, Oxford; University Reader in Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Chairman of Domestic Bursars' Committee;

Barrister-at-law; *b.* Exeter, 5 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Col. A. Landon and Jane Mary, *d.* of Edward Giffard. *Educ.:* Kelly College; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Lit. Hum. 1910). Served European War, Essex Regt., Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. (M.C., despatches); Examiner in Board of Education, 1919; Chairman of Examiners in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1927, 1928, and 1939; Examiner in Cambridge Tripos, 1930-31; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1934; Member of Governing Bodies of Malvern College, King's School, Canterbury, and Kelly College, Tavistock; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Public Teachers of Law. *Publications:* Pease and Landon, Contracts; Stephen's Commentaries, 17th and 18th editions; Pollock, Torts, 14th edition; articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak; Vincent's (Hon. Treasurer), Oxford

LANDOWSKI, Paul; sculptor; Directeur de l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris depuis 1937; Director of the French Academy, Rome, 1932. *Works:* monument to the Reformation at Geneva; equestrian statue of Lord Haig at Montreuil-sur-Mer. *Address:* 12 Rue Max Blondat, Boulogne-sur-Seine, France.

LANDSBERG, Major Herbert Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; F.P.O. Ministry of Aircraft Production, Areas 5 and 12 since 1941; *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of Edward Landsberg, London; *m.* 1920, Florence Caroline Rose, *y. d.* of late Col. C. Seymour, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, twice, D.S.O.); Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Flying Officer, 1940; Flight Lieut. Nov. 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Westlington House, Dinton, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Stone 203. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton.

LANDSTEINER, Karl, M.D.; Member Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; *b.* Vienna, 14 June 1868; *s.* of Leopold Landsteiner and Fanny Hess; *m.* 1916, Helene Wlasto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Pathologist, Vienna, The Hague; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1930; D.Sc. University of Chicago, 1927; Paul Ehrlich Medal, 1930; Dutch Red Cross Medal, 1933; Cameron Prize, 1938; Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Royal Danish Academy of Sciences; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; National Academy of Sciences; R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Modena; American Association of Immunologists (President, 1929); Swedish Medical Society; Hon. member Vienna Medical Society; Hon. member Pathological Society, Philadelphia; Harvard Society; Hon. D.Sc., Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Harvard; Hon. Member Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. D.M., Univ. Libre de Bruxelles; Membre associé, Société Belge de Biologie, Bruxelles; Corresponding Member Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Member American Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia; Member Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; Foreign Member of Royal Society; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Papers on immunology and bacteriology, particularly on human blood groups; chemistry of immune reactions; aetiology of poliomyelitis; aetiology of paroxysmal haemoglobinuria; serological reactions in syphilis. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th Street and York Avenue, New York.

LANE, Charles Macdonald, C.S.I. 1935; Indian Service of Engineers (Retd.); late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Bombay; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late James Horsburgh Lane; *m.* 1914, Jessie Helen Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. *Address:* Rafters, Waldron, Sussex. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sussex, Eastbourne.

LANE, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, C.M.G. 1920; *J.P.*; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Frederick George Alexander Lane, Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; *m.* 1911, Jessie Maud, *d.* of George Heys, Pretoria. Formerly in public service of Union of S. Africa. *Address:* Poxwell House, near Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 254. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Civil Service, Cape Town; Bulawayo.

LANE, Harry George; Director Hull and Grimsby Newspapers Ltd.; editor Daily Sketch, 1919-28; editor in chief, Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd., 1928-32; editor Sunday Dispatch, 1932-33; *b.* Swindon, 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Webb, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worksop College. *Address:* Vernham Dean, Andover, Hants. *T.A.:* Lane Vernhamdean.

See also Margaret Lane.

LANE, Rear-Admiral Henry Gerald Elliot, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Alexander Lane. Lieut. 1897; Com. 1908; Capt. 1915; retired, 1922; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 399 Oxford Street, W.1.

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Lane, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gladys Duckle Wraith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1908; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1916; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1918; Magistrate and Collector, 1924; Secretary to Government, 1925; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; Secretary to Government, 1931; President, Court of Wards, United Provinces, 1934; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1940. *Address:* Oldany House, Aldeburgh *T.:* Aldeburgh 332.

LANE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862. Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1893-98; served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-1889 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANE, Brig. Hugh Robert Charles, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* Lucknow, 20 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Colonel A. L. Lane, R.A.; *m.* Gwendolen Frances Badcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Unattached List, I.A., 1905; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Special Service N.-E. Frontier, 1912; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Iraq, 1920 (O.B.E. and despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (D.S.O., despatches); Commandant 1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkhas, Frontier Force, 1931; Commander 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brig., 1936; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brig., 1937; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* riding, usual games, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

LANE, Margaret; Novelist, biographer, journalist; *b.* 23 June 1907; *o. d.* of H. G. Lane, *q. v.*; *m.* 1934, Bryan, *e. s.* of Edgar Wallace. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's, Folkestone; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (B.A. Hons.). Reporter Daily Express, 1928-31; special correspondent in New York and for International News Service U.S.A., 1931-32; special correspondent Daily Mail, 1932-38. *Publications:* Faith, Hope, No Charity (awarded Prix Femina-Vie Heureuse), 1935; At Last the Island, 1937; Edgar Wallace: The Biography of a Phenomenon, 1938; Walk Into My Parlour, 1941. *Address:* Dyke's Farm, Littledown, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Linkenholt 34.

LANE, Rhona Arbuthnot; *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bart., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Francis Holland Church of England High School, Baker Street; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; St. Mary's College, Paddington. Sixteen years as English Specialist at Clifton High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol; and head of the Senior Boarding House for Girls; six years Second Mistress; Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1925-27. *Publications:* An Anthology of the Seasons; Poems of Praise (an anthology). *Address:*

The Hermitage, Post Bridge, Nr. Yelverton, Devon.

LANE, Col. Samuel Willington, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Henry William Watson, of Burnopfield, Co. Durham; 2nd, 1924, Sarah, *d.* of late John Unwin, Eastcliffe, Southport. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Address:* Rathkenny House, Co. Meath.

See also Capt. J. A. Hornsby.

LANE, Sir (William) Arbuthnot, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1917; M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to the French Hospital; President of the New Health Society; *b.* Fort George, Scotland, 4 July 1856; *e. s.* of Brigade Surgeon B. Lane, M.S.; *m.* 1st 1884, Charlotte (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of J. Briscoe, Tinvane, Kilkenny, Tipperary; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Jane, *d.* of late Nathan Mutch, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Guy's Hospital *Publications:* New Health for Everyman, 1932; numerous papers on surgery and anatomy; books on operative treatment of fractures, cleft palate, etc. *Heir: s.* William Arbuthnot [*b.* 7 June 1897; *m.* 1937, Fritzi *yr. d.* of Col. Hanns Markus; one *d.*]. *Address:* 46 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Langham 5954. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Harold Chapple, Rhona A. Lane, N. Mutch.

LANE, Lieut.-Col. William Byam, C.I.E., 1918; C.B.E. 1919; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Antigua, 8 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Edgar Henry Lane; *m.* 1896, Edith Kate Westlake Reindorp; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; St. Bart's, London. M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Inspector-General of Prisons, Central Provinces, India, 1905-16; Inspector of Disciplinary Labour Corps, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1916.-Feb 1920; Inspector-General, Civil Jails, Mesopotamia, Feb. 1920-Apr. 1921; Acting Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, July 1919-Feb. 1921; retired from I.M.S. 8 Feb. 1921; Master Mercers' Company, 1925-26. *Address:* 146 King Henry's Road, N.W.3.

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E.; *see* Forber, J. E.

LANE-FOX; family name of **Baron Bingley.**

LANE POOLE, Charles Edward; Inspector-General of Forests of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1927; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Stanley Lane Poole, and Charlotte Bell Wilson; *m.* 1911, Ruth Pollexfen; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Forest School, Nancy. South African Forest Dept., 1906; Conservator of Forests, Sierra Leone, 1910; Western Australia, 1917; commissioned by Commonwealth Government to report on Forests of Papua and New Guinea, 1922; Forestry Adviser, Commonwealth Govt., 1925; represented Commonwealth at the 1920 Empire Forestry Conference in London; Vice-chairman of the Third Empire Forestry Conference in 1928 in Australia; represented the Commonwealth at Fourth Empire Conference, in S. Africa, Chairman Silvicultural Committee, 1935; reported on eucalypt plantations of S. Africa, 1935; Fellow National Research Council and Royal Society of Australia; Chairman Parks and Gardens Committee, Canberra. *Publications:* Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of Sierra Leone; Kiln Drying of Jarrah; Forest Resources of Papua and New Guinea; Forests of Norfolk Island; Forest Policy for Capital Territory and Jervis Bay; Forests and Water; Statistical Methods Forest Problems. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

LANE-POOLE, Vice-Admiral Richard Hayden Owen, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 April, 1883; *s.* of Stanley Lane-Poole, Author and Oriental scholar, and Charlotte Wilson, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* Sigrid, *d.* of Col. E. H. Haig; one *d.* *Educ.:* France; Bedford School. Commanded Cambrian, 1927-1929; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1929-31; Commodore commanding S. American division, 1932-33; Commodore Devonport, 1934-35; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron 1936-38; retired list, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Wall, Broadwindsor, Dorset. *T:* Broadwindsor 203. *Club:* Flyfishers.

LANE-ROBERTS, Cedric Sydney, M.B., M.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.C.O.G.; Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Northern Hosp.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Queen Mary's Maternity Home, Hampstead; Hon. Gynæcologist, Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital; 3rd. *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. S. Roberts, Gordon Highlanders and I.C.S., and Jane, *d.* of Brigade Surgeon B. Lane, A.M.S.; *m.* Nell Miles-Sharp, *d.* of late D. W. Bain. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts, Treasurers Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery). Late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy Guy's Hospital; Qualified, 1913; M.S., F.R.C.S., 1920; Late Obstetric Tutor, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Chief Assistant Maternity Department; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-1919 (despatches); Examiner Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* Sterility and Impaired Fertility (jointly); Royal Northern Operative Surgery (jointly); The Queen Charlotte Practice of Obstetrics (jointly); various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby Football, International Trials, Played for England 4 times 1909-13, played for Guy's Hospital (Captain 1913) six years. *Address:* 64 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3663; 17 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1884; Mill House, Tewin, Herts.

LANESBOROUGH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1756); **Henry Cavendish Butler;** Baron of Newtown-Butler, 1715; Viscount Lanesborough, 1728; *b.* 2 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl and Anne, *d.* of Rev. John Dixon Clark, Bedford Hall, Northumberland; *S.* brother, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *d.* of R. A. Daniell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Grace Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Anthony Abdy, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Lord Newtown-Butler, *q.v.* *Address:* Swithland Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* Rothley 1.

See also Duke of Sutherland.

LANG, Alexander Matheson, actor-manager; *b.* Montreal, Canada; *s.* of Rev. Gavin Lang, Mayfield, Inverness, Scotland; *m.* Nellie Hutin Britton. *Educ.:* Inverness College; St. Andrews University. Commenced stage career with Mr. Louis Calvert's repertoire company on tour; spent four years with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearian company; visited America as leading actor with Mrs. Langtry; then played Benedick to the Beatrice of Miss Ellen Terry in her revival of that play, 1904; played with Sir George Alexander and with Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Asche; appeared as Hamlet and Romeo, 1909, also as Pete in Pete and John Storm in The Christian, and as the Devil's Disciple; appeared as Charles Surface, New York, 1910; visited Australia and South Africa with his own company, also including brief visits to India and China; on his return in 1913, appeared as Charles Surface; then produced and appeared in a dramatisation of Kingsley's Westward Ho!; The Barrier and Mr. Wu; appeared as Hotspur in revival of Henry IV., and later revived Pete; produced The Merchant of Venice and played Shylock, Under Cover; adapted The Purple Mask from the French; part adapter of Carnival, 1919; produced Othello and played the part of Othello, 1919; produced The Wandering Jew, 1920; Christopher Sly, 1922; Blood and Sand, The Bad Man, The Tyrant, The Chinese Bun-

galow, Such Men are Dangerous, and Jew Süss; toured in Canada, 1926-27; also has appeared in a number of films of his productions, such as Carnival, The Wandering Jew, Mr. Wu, The Chinese Bungalow. *Publication:* Mr Wu Looks Back, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, tennis.

LANG, Archibald Orr, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Peninsular and Oriental S.N.Co., and the British India Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 22 March 1880; *s.* of late James Lang, Greenock; *m.* 1910, Elma, *d.* of late William McNaughton Love, 24 Palace Court, W., and *Hawthorne*, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s.* Formerly a partner in China of Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., and Gibb, Livingston and Co.; and a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hong Kong. *Address:* 16 North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental, City of London.

LANG, Colonel Bertram John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Lang, Advocate-General, Bombay, and late Mrs. Basil Lang, *d.* of Colonel Trenchard Haggard, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ruby Julia Hunter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served in South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant 3rd Vol. Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 4th (T.F.) Batt. Leicestershire Regiment, 1905-11; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1913; went out to France with Expeditionary Force, 10 Aug. 1914, as Staff Capt., Boulogne Base; served on Staff of H.Q. L. of C. as D.A.Q.M.G.; at G.H.Q. as D.A.Q.M.G.; with 8th Corps H.Q. as A.Q.M.G.; and 7th Division as A.A. and Q.M.G.; served in France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, and in Italy, Nov. 1917 to end of war (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Officier Merite Agricole; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Croce di Guerra); A.Q.M.G. Army H.Q., India, 1930-34; retired 1934. *Address:* 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LANG, Most Rev. C. G.; *see* Canterbury, Archbishop of.

LANG, Col. Elliott Brownlow, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1862. Served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

LANG, Col. Eric Christian, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1888. Entered army, 1912; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

LANG, Captain George Holbrow, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1903-1904 (medal); Persian Gulf, 1906-11 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* 64 Braid Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* 52272.

LANG, Rev. Gordon; Nonconformist Minister; *b.* Monmouth, 1893; *e. s.* of T. W. Lang, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Emilie Anne, *d.* of J. W. Evans, Leechpool, Chepstow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Cheshunt. M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1929-31; Hon. Chaplain to Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Vice-President National Federation of Meat Traders; Criminologist. *Publications:* Biography of Mr. Justice Avory, 1935; *fiction and many works* and papers on Applied Psychology and Criminology. *Address:* Wyecliffe, Chepstow. *Clubs:* Authors', National Labour.

LANG, Hon. John Thomas; M.L.A.; *b.* Sydney, 21 Dec. 1876; *m. d.* of late Mrs. Bertha Macnamara, Sydney; five *c.* Mayor of Auburn two years; M.L.A. Granville, 1913-20, Parramatta, 1920-27, and Auburn since 1927; Colonial Treasurer, 1920-22; Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales, 1925-27, and 1930-32. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.; Adderley Street, Auburn, N.S.W.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton; *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of.

LANG, Leslie William; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of Harry Lang and Annie, *d.* of late Robert Pople; *m.* Flora Victoria Scott Kilvert. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Slade School; University College, London. Studied in Italy; exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Southport, Leeds, and Bremen; portraits painted of Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna, Princess Catherine Yourievsky, Princess Marie and Prince Christopher of Greece, Princess Nina Chavchavadze, Prince Karam of Kapurthala, and many others. *Recreations:* music and travelling.

LANG, Lt.-Col. Lionel Edward, C.I.E. 1921, M.C.; Indian Political Service, retired; *b.* Bombay, 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Walter Lang, broker, Bombay; *m.* 1910, Constance de Chouilly, *d.* of late Colonel Burgess, Royal Artillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1905; attached 1st Bn. Manchester Regiment, India, 1905-6; appointed to the 106 Hazara Pioneers, 1906; Bombay Political Department, 1909; reverted temporarily to Military Employ, 1914; took part in operations in the Kalat State, 1915; served with General Dyer's Column in the Sarhad (Persia), 1916-17 (M.C.); served on Mohmand Blockade Line, 1917; commanded Seistan and Khorasan Levy Corps, 1917-19; took part in Afghan War of 1919 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* won the Salmon Pony Pigsticking Cup in 1911; polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.2.

LANG, Very Rev. Marshall B., M.A., B.D., D.D. (Glas.), 1930; T.D., F.S.A. (Scot.); Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1935; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., LL.D., C.V.O., Minister of Barony Parish, Glasgow, and Principal of Aberdeen University, and Hannah Agnes, *d.* of Rev. P. H. Keith, D.D., Hamilton; *m.* 1896, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of W. W. Farquharson, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Academy and University; Göttingen and Leipsic Universities. Minister of Meldrum Parish, Aberdeenshire. 1895; translated to S. John's Cross Parish Church, Dundee. 1909: new church built, and opened 1914; retired as Senior Minister of Whittingehame, 1939; Chaplain to 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served European War as Chaplain (First Class) in 2nd General Scottish Hospital, Forth Coast Defence, Aberdeen Coast Defence (T.D.); retains rank as Hon. Chaplain (First Class); Delegate to Pan-Presbyterian Council in Pittsburg, 1921, Cardiff, 1925, to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1922; and to Reformed Church, U.S.A., 1928; Editorial Convener, Church Service Society, 1925, Vice-President 1941; President East Lothian Antiquarian Society, 1937; Member of East Lothian Education Committee, 1931; President Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1936-37, and Sons of the Ministers Society, 1939. *Publications:* The Story of a Parish, 1897; Whittingehame, or the Seven Ages of a Parish, 1929; The Evolution of the Kirk, in Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1932; St. Magnus Cathedral, Kirkwall, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, angling, golf. *Address:* Gifford, Haddington, East Lothian. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

LANG, Matheson; *see* Lang, A. M.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Peterborough since 1926; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon of Peterborough since 1936; *b.* 1875; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Edward Crosfield, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Portsea, 1900-3; Bloem-

fontein Cathedral, 1903-5; Vicar of Kroonstadt, 1905-6; Curate of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1906-9; Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, 1909-13; Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, 1913-27; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon of Peterborough, 1919-36. *Address:* Prebendal House, Precincts, Peterborough.

LANG, Patrick Keith, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. J. Marshall Lang, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Aberdeen Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Gentle Stevenson, of Ingliston, Midlothian; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Banker in India, Transvaal, Constantinople, and Egypt, 1881-1904; contested (U.) Bridgeton Division of Glasgow, 1909-10; Commissioner (unpaid) for C. Army Recreation Huts, Second Army, Western Front, 1916-17; served Ministries of Reconstruction and Munitions (Controller, unpaid), 1917-19. *Address:* Thorn Chace, Merrow, near Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 22. *Club:* Oriental.

LANG, Sir William Biggart, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman of John Lang and Sons Ltd., Lathe Manufacturers, Johnstone, near Glasgow; *b.* Johnstone, 19 Sep. 1868; *s.* of John Lang, Johnstone; *m.* 1897, Agnes Barr; three *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School. Director of John Lang and Sons Ltd. in 1895; Chairman of Machine Tool Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; President North West Engineering Association, 1921 and 1922; Member Management Board of Engineering and National Employers Federation, 1921-24; Member of Johnstone Town Council, 1908-23 and Provost of Johnstone, 1914-23; J.P. Renfrewshire; President of Johnstone Y.M.C.A. since 1911. *Recreations:* golf, curling and billiards. *Address:* The Grange, Johnstone, near Glasgow. *T.A.:* Lang, Grange, Johnstone. *T.:* Johnstone 142. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

See also Air Vice-Marshal N. H. Bottomley.

LANG, William Dickson, F.R.S. 1929; M.A., Sc.D. (Camb); F.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Tickell Lang and Hebe, *d.* of John Venn Prior; *m.* 1908, Georgiana Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th The King's (Liverpool Regt); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1901; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1903; Sc.D. 1919; entered Geological Department of the British Museum, 1902; Assistant-Keeper, 1921; Deputy-Keeper, 1927; Keeper, 1928-38; Council of Geological Society, 1923-26; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa, vols. iii. and iv. (1921-22); Handbook of British Mosquitoes, published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1920; various papers in scientific journals on fossil Polyzoa and Corals, Recent Insects, philosophical biology, and the geology of the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorset. *Recreations:* Field Natural History, especially that of S.W. Dorset; gardening, etc. *Address:* Lias Lea, Charmouth, Bridport, Dorset.

LANG, William Henry, F.R.S. 1911; M.B., D.Sc.; LL.D.; late Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester; *b.* Groombridge, England, 12 May 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsa, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Valentine, Dublin. *Educ.:* University, Glasgow. Awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1931. *Publications:* papers on botanical subjects (Morphology and Life-History of Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, and Gymnosperms and on Pre-carboniferous Fossil Plants) in scientific publications. *Address:* 2 Heaton Road, Withington, Manchester.

LANG-COATH, Howell Lang, C.B.E. 1941; Town Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, Air Raid Precautions Controller, Clerk to Port Sanitary Authority, etc., Swansea; *b.* 28 June 1878; *s.* of late Major J. C. Coath, Bridgend, Glamorgan, and Martha, *d.* of late John Howell, Porthcawl, Glamorgan; *m.* 1904, Bertha Halstead, *d.* of late Thomas Allison, Springbank, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Privately; Hereford School. Solicitor Huddersfield Corporation; Chief Solicitor Sheffield Corporation; Past President Society of City and Borough Clerks of the Peace; Member of Law Committee, Association Municipal Corporations; Member Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Member of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society; Member of Masters of Foxhounds Association. *Recreations:* hunting, riding and golf. *Address:* The Guildhall, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 82821; Greenway, Mumbles, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 6061. *T.A.:* Mumbles Swansea. *Club:* Bristol Channel Yacht.

LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. F. Langbridge, M.A., Canon of Limerick; *b.* Glen Alla, Co Donegal; *m.* J. S. Fletcher (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Publications:* The Flame and the Flood; The Ambush of Young Days; The Third Experiment; The Stars Beyond; Imperial Richenda; The Single Eye; The Land of the Ever Young; The Golden Egg; The Psychology of Charlotte Brontë; The Green Banks of Shannon; The White Moth and Other Poems, 1932; contributor to the Manchester Guardian, Saturday Westminster, etc. Author of The Spell, produced by Sir John Martin Harvey at the Adelphi Theatre. *Recreations:* flowers, places, people. *Address:* 16 Guldrey Terrace, Sedbergh.

LANGDALE, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Joseph, O.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; T.F.R., late 8th Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Joseph Langdale, 4th *s.* of Hon. Charles Joseph Stourton, who in 1815 assumed the name of Langdale from his mother, Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd *d.* and eventually sole co-heir of last Lord Langdale of Holme and wife of Philip, 17th Lord Mowbray and Stourton; *b.* 8 May 1863; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Lysley (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Admiral Samuel Hoskins Derriman, C.B., of Uplands, Sussex, and 52 Queen's Gate, S.W., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gerard Lysley, M.P., of Pewsham, Wilts, Mimwood, Herts; Mirfield, Yorks; and 23 Prince's Gardens, S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined 8th Hussars, 1883; commanded East Riding Yeomanry. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Market Weighton 34. *Clubs:* Boodles; Yorkshire, York.

See also Capt. Hon. H. E. Fitzalan-Howard, Baron Manton.

LANGDON, Adolph Max, K.C.; Recorder of Salford, 1915-41; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Fred. Lewis, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Late Hon. Sec. Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians; Commissioner of Assize, 1923 and 1924; Recorder Burnley, 1909-15: Head of the Inns of Court School of Law and Director of Legal Studies, 1925-39; Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1934-1935; Member of Royal Commission for Awards to Inventors, 1924-35. *Address:* 47 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0414. *Club:* Reform.

LANGDON, Lt.-Col. Cyril Bailey, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 23 May 1898; *m.* 1926, Eileen Violet Seeley; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Army since 1913; Lt.-Colonel, 1941; mentioned in despatches. *Address:* 3 Corps Ammunition Park, Home Forces.

LANGDON, Lt.-Col. Francis John, D.S.O. 1918; Poultry Farming; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of John William Langdon and Fanny Hatchard; *m.* 1906, Frances Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Col. John Mount Batten, C.B., Up Cerne, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College: Llantrissant House, Clifton. Joined Militia 1891; Gazetted to The King's Regt. 1893; served with Egyptian Army 1899-1901; Present at defeat and death of Khalifa (medal and clasp); Retired, 1910; rejoined 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Division 1915-18; A.Q.M.G. Havre Base 1918-19 till demobilization (Despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with star); Secretary Savile Club 1919-20; Secretary Junior Carlton Club 1920-30. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Address:* Okeswood

House, Affpuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Bovington Camp 243.

LANGDON, George; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; International Travelling Commissioner; Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., and of the S.A. Trustee Coy.; *b.* Watchet, Somerset, 1867; *m.* Clara Coles, Salvation Army Officer; four *s.* three *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888; appointed to command Scotland Sub-Territory, 1923; transferred to National Headquarters, London, as Chief Secretary, 1929. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

LANGDON, Lt.-Col. John Frederick Paltock, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt., Reserve of Officers; Private in Home Guard 7 Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 4 March 1866; *s.* of late Col. John Langdon, R.A.M.C., and Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Foss, Ivybridge, Devon; *m.* 1920, Stephanie, *e. d.* of Rev. Isaac Bonsall, Strete Vicarage, Dartmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Crewkerne; Chartres. Entered Army, 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1888; transferred to 2nd Batt. in India, 1888; Capt. 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); transferred to 1st Batt. in India, 1907; Major, 1906; retired on pension to Reserve of Officers, 1910; rejoined Regt. to 9th Batt. Sep. 1914; Battle of Loos, 25 Sep. 1915; Lt.-Col. Dec. 1915; command of 9th Batt. Dec. 1915, in trenches from Ypres to Somme; Battle of Somme, Aug. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); sent home, reported on as being over age, and as "deserving well of his country," and having done "excellent service," Dec. 1916; employed in a Labour Company as a Company commander, March 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. in command of Labour Group, May 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, football, polo, pig-sticking, game shooting at fort of Karacoram Range Tibet. *Address:* 20 Watcombe Road, Southbourne. *T.:* Southbourne 349.

LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; F.R.C.P.; Hon. F.R.C.P.I.; Hon. LL.D. (Dalhousie and N.U.I.); Linacre Lecturer and Emeritus Professor of Physic, University of Cambridge; Fellow of Corpus Christi College; Consulting Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital; Senior Medical Officer Provident Mutual Life Assurance Assoc.; Member of Council, Pharmaceutical Society; Hon. F.F.R.; Fellow (President of Section of History) Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow Hunterian Society and Harveian Society; *b.* Bedford, 13 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. Brown, the biographer of Bunyan; *m.* 1st, 1902; 2nd, 1931, Freda, *o. c.* of Henry Bishop Hurry. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student and Raymond Horton-Smith prize); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). Senior Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1900; formerly President Section of Medicine, British Medical Assoc.; Croonian Lecturer, and Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians; Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians; Member of General Medical Council. *Publications:* Thus We are Men; Physiological Principles in Treatment, 8th edition, 1941; Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease, 2nd edition, 1921; The Endocrines in General Medicine, 1927; and other medical works. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4162. *Club:* Athenæum.

LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noël, M.A.; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 7 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Charles Langdon-Davies, Electrical Engineer; *m.* Ethel May *d.* of George Michael Silley, Architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge; Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn; President Cambridge Union Society; First Class Classical Tripos; University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London; Examiner Cambridge Locals, Scottish Board of Education, etc.; private tutor chiefly for Oxford and Cambridge, 1902-12; joined Garton Foundation as lecturer on Internationalism, 1912; lectured in America, Germany, etc.; in 1914 joined the Independent Labour Party; in 1940 resigned from Labour Party; managed the Labour Publishing Coy., the Theosophical Publishing House, Noel Douglas and Williams and Norgate; managed a hotel in Corsica, 1934; Publicity Manager, Cresta Silks Ltd., 1936-39; Urban District Councillor, Welwyn Garden City, 1938; Manager, Bookselling Department, Welwyn Stores, 1940. *Publications:* edited Young England, 4 novels by Disraeli; The A B C of the U.D.C.; Democracy and the Press (with F. H. Hayward); articles in the Press. *Address:* 61 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T:* Welwyn Garden 966.

LANGDON-DAVIES, John; Author and Journalist; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Rev. Guy Langdon-Davies; *m.* 1st, Constance, *d.* of D. H. Scott, F.R.S.; two *s*; 2nd, Elizabeth Barr; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; S. John's College, Oxford. War Correspondent in Spain, 1937-38, in Finish War, 1940; Commandant Home Guard Fieldcraft School, 1941. *Publications:* Man and His Universe; Short History of Women; Science and Common Sense; How Wireless Came; Inside the Atom; Dancing Catalans; Behind the Spanish Barricades; Short History of the Future; Air Raid, etc.; Nerves versus Nazis; Finland the First Total War; Fifth Column; Home Guard Training Manual. *Address:* Bowman's, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 63.

LANGFORD, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley;** *b.* New Zealand, 1 June 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Randolfe Thomas Rowley, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron; *S.* uncle, 1931; *m.* 1922. Served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Egypt and France. *Heir:* Hercules Douglas Edward Rowley, *q.v.*

LANGFORD, Maj. Charles, D.S.O. 1900; late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Capt. J. C. Langford, late 17th Foot; *m.* 1906, Agnes Sutherland, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Matterson, Castle Tray House, Limerick; one *s.* Served 18th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant, A.S.C., 1915; Major, 1917; served European War (despatches twice). *Address:* Rathkeale Abbey, Co. Limerick, Ireland.

LANGFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Gilliat, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Langford, Charford, Devon; *m.* 1915, Winifred Lettice, *d.* of late J. O. Adair, Ballynoe, Co. Carlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned 1900; proceeded to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served on the Staff as Brigade Major, R.A. 19 Mar.-18 Aug. 1917; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Stallards, Wellington, Somerset.

LANGFORD, Richard Coplen, Gentleman Farmer; *b.* March 1854; *e. s.* of Richard Coplen Langford and Geraldene Eliza (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Major Charles Creagh, 12th Royal Irish Lancers, of Caherban, Co. Clare; *m.* 1898, Sophie Massy, Gundaroo, N.S.W.; no c. *Educ.:* Alston College, Lancashire. Formerly Justice of Peace for Limerick and Member of Rathkeale Board of Poor Law Guardians; A Fishing Conservator, Co. Limerick; High Sheriff Co. Limerick 1920 and 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilcosgriff, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Shanagolden. *Club:* County, Limerick.

LANGFORD-JAMES, Reginald Hugh Lloyd; Chairman of National Bank of India Ltd., James Finlay and Co. Ltd., Consolidated Tea and Lands Co. Ltd., etc.; Director of London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd., Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., etc; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Captain Francis Lloyd Langford-James, Tullaha, Co. Cork and Plas yn Penllech, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1905, Amy Blanche, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. John Clough, Rector of Wilford, Notts.; no c. *Educ.:* Oswestry School.

Banking firm of I. and I. C. Wright and Co. Nottingham, 1893-98; Tea planting in Assam, 1898-1902; on Calcutta staff of James Finlay and Co. Ltd., 1902-23 (Manager 1920-23); Director Bank of Bengal (subsequently Imperial Bank of India); Member Bengal Legislative Council; Member of Committee, Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Calcutta Hospital Nurses Instituion; London Manager of James Finlay and Co. Ltd. from 1923 (Chairman 1936). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Bearehurst, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73229. *Clubs:* Oriental; Western, Glasgow; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

LANGHAM, Colonel Frederick George, C.M.G. 1915; late 5th Royal Sussex Regt. (T.F.); Solicitor; Clerk to the Justices, Hastings and Bexhill; *b.* 22 July 1863; *s.* of Frederick Adolphus Langham; *m.* 1890, Frances Mary Ashbee (*d.* 1927); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., V.D.). *Address:* Half Acre, Starrs Green, Battle. *Club:* East Sussex.

LANGHAM, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; *b.* 24 Mar. 1870; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Sandys; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1893, Ethel Sarah, *e. d.* of Sir W. Emerson-Tennent, 2nd Bt. (ext.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Patrick [*b.* 30 June 1894; *m.* 1930, Rosamond Christabel, *yr. d.* of Arthur Rashleigh, Holy Well House, Malvern Wells]. *Address:* Tempo Manor, Co. Fermanagh.

LANGHORNE, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Philip Yorke, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1908; M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. J. Langhorne; *m.* 1920, Joan, *o. d.* of late Col. J. Hill, C.B., Wollaston Hall, and Mrs. Hill, 6 South Street, W.1, and *widow* of Capt. J. B. Jenkinson, Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Cork Artillery, 1900-2; served Zakka Khel expedition, 1908, as A.D.C. to G.O. commanding force (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; Brigadier Royal Artillery, Aldershot Command 1934-36; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Inspector of R.A., War Office, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Sir A. B. Jenkinson.

LANGHORNE, Brig. James Archibald Dunboyne, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst; *m.* 1914, Constance Phyllis (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Henry Grant Madan Conybeare, J.P., Gunfield, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Member of Balfour Mission to U.S.A. 1919; Member Inter-Allied Control Commission, Germany, 1920-1926; Col. Royal Artillery, Western Command, 1927-31; Inspector-Gen. of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Comdg. the Troops, Jamaica, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANGLEY, Alexander, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May 1871. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, 1909; Commissioner, 1923; retired 1930.

LANGLEY, Comdr. Arthur Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; Second Master and Senior Science Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. In charge of Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, during European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* King Edward's School, Birmingham.

LANGLEY, Madame Beatrice (Beatrice Cordelia Auchmuty Langley—Mrs. Basil Tozer), violinist; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire; *e. d.* of late Col. W. S. Langley, R.A.; *m.* Basil Tozer, author and journalist, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; pupil of Josef Ludwig and Wilhelmj. Made her début at the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts; has played at all principal London concerts, and made concert tours in United States, British North America, S. Africa, and on the Continent.

LANGLEY, Carleton George, K.C., Leeward Islands, 1935; Chief Justice British Honduras since 1940; *b.* 21 May 1885; *er. s.* of George Langley, Banstead, Surrey; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Military service Malta, France and Ireland, 1914-21, Captain 2nd Bn. The London Regt.; Private practice Lincolns Inn and Bahama Islands, 1921-31; Attorney-General Leeward Islands, 1931; dual Appt. Acting Colonial Secretary and Attorney-General, 1934-5-6; Administrator Antigua, 1935-36; 2nd Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1937-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Belize, British Honduras. *T.A.:* Chief Justice, British Honduras. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society.

LANGLEY, Frederick Oswald, M.C., LL.B., B.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1932; Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield since 1928; Chancellor of Diocese of Ripon since 1932; *b.* 9 May 1888; *s.* of late Frederick T. Langley, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1912, Muriel Janet, *d.* of late Rowland Lewis, J.P., of Penn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius Coll., Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1914-18; to France with 6th South Staffordshire Bn., March 1915; Third and Fourth A.H.Q., Aug. 1915; G.S.O.3 (Intelligence) 1917 (despatches twice); Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918-20; Legion of Honour; Law Officer, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1921-23; Recorder of Oswestry, 1926-32. *Publications:* odds and ends of verse and prose in Punch, 1906-22, including The Watchdogs (1914-18). *Address:* Old Street Police Court, E.C.1; Old Rectory House, Alderton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Alderton (Suffolk). *T.:* Bawdsey 228. *Club:* Brooks's.

LANGLEY, Lieut.-Colonel George Furner, D.S.O. 1919; Headmaster, Bendigo High School; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of Jabez and Fanny Langley; *m.* 1918, Edmée Mary, *d.* of late P. Plunkett, Cairo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A. Diploma of Education. Enlisted Dec. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 1915; served Gallipoli, Torpedoed S.S. Southland, Evacuation, Gallipoli; transferred Imperial Camel Corps Jan. 1916; appointed C.O. 1st Battalion I.C.C. Sep. 1916, Commanded 1st Bn. I.C.C. to 30 June 1918, then commanded 14th Australian Light Horse; T/Command 5th A.L.H. Brigade Jan. 1919-Sep. 1919 (D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle, despatches four times); Commanded 20th A.L.H. Regt. and 4th A.L.H. Regt. of Commonwealth Military Forces and now on Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 48 Queen Street, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Bendigo 1410.

LANGLEY, George Harry, M.A.; Indian Educational Service; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Leveson and Matilda Emma Langley; *m.* 1913, Eveline Mary Biggart, Armagh. *Educ.:* The University, Reading; Scholar in Logic and Psychology, London University, 1906; M.A. in Philosophy (London), 1909, with special mark of distinction. Indian Educational Service, 1913; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1913; Professor of Philosophy, Dacca College, 1913; Professor of Philosophy and Provost of Dacca Hall, University of Dacca, 1921-25; acting Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, July to Sep. 1925; Vice-Chancellor of Dacca University, 1926-34; President, Seventh Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930; Chairman Inter-University Board, India, 1933-34; President, Third Conference of Indian Universities, Delhi, 1934. *Publications:* articles in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Monist, Philosophy, Dacca University Bulletin, Indian Philosophical Review, Indian Journal of Philosophy, Quest, Proceedings of Victoria Inst., etc. *Address:* Senchal, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham, Surrey.

LANGLEY, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary's, Caulfield, Victoria, since 1911; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne since 1918; *b.* The Rectory, Windsor, N.S.W., 30 Mar. 1877; 6th *c.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry A. Langley, First Bishop of Bendigo; *m.* 1901, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late C. I. Du Ve of Rosedale, Gippsland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; graduated at Melbourne University from Trinity College with honours in Logic and Philosophy. Curate of St. Paul's, Sale; Minister of Morwell, 1900; of Yarram, 1902; Curate of St. Clement's, Marrickville, Sydney, 1905; St. Phillip's, Sydney, 1906; Rector of Traralgon, Gippsland, 1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gippsland and Bendigo, 1911-17; Chap. to Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Representative to General Synod; Member of the Council of the Diocese of Melbourne. *Recreations:* gardening, excursions into the country. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* LF 4855.

LANGLEY, William Kenneth Macaulay, C.B.E. 1941; Member, Madras Legislative Assembly (formerly Council) since 1932, representing the Planting constituency. General Manager, Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Malabar Coast; *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Rev. William Langley, Narborough, Leicestershire; *m.* 1937, May Penstone; one *s.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove, by R. G. Routh. Chairman, Calicut Chamber of Commerce, since 1926; Deputy President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1937; Chairman, Madras Branch European Association, 1936 and 1937; Vice-President, European Association, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, reading, watching cricket. *Address:* Calicut, Malabar, S. India. *Clubs:* East India & Sports, M.C.C.; Madras, Madras.

LANGLOIS, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Alfred, D.D., Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926; *b.* St. Claire, Dorchester, P.Q., 4 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* St. Therese's Seminary; Quebec Laval University. Ordained, 1902; studied in Gregorian University in Rome, 1906-7; Doctor and Member of the Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rome; Louvain University, 1907-8; Professor at the Laval University, theological course; Parish priest, 1917; founded the Parish of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1917-21; Rector of the Grand Seminary, Quebec, 1921-24; former Titular Bishop of Titopolis, 1924; Auxiliary to Cardinal Begin, 1924-25; and Administrator under Archbishop P. E. Roy, 1925-26. *Address:* Valleyfield, Canada.

LANGMAID, Colonel Thomas John Robert, C.V.O. 1937; M.C.; Assistant Director of Military Transport since 1938; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887. Entered R.A.S.C. 1908; Capt., 1914; Major 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Address:* Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18.

LANGMAN, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G. 1902; D.L., J.P.; late Major, North Somerset Yeomanry; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; *o. s.* of Sir John L. Langman, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of James Marks; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Katherine, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Lyell; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa with Langman Field Hospital, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G., medal with 8 clasps); High Sheriff of Somerset, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John Lyell, [*b.* 9 Sep. 1912; *m.* 1936, Pamela Gaskell, *o. d.* of Capt. Spencer Kennard; two *d.*]. *Address:* North Cadbury Court, Somerset. *T.:* North Cadbury 202; Balintore, Kirriemuir, Angus; 10 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3233. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

LANGMAN, His Honour Judge Thomas Witheridge, O.B.E. 1919; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 17 (Lincolnshire) since 1929; Chairman of Kesteven (Lincs) Quarter Sessions since 1932; Chairman of the Lindsey (Lincs) Quarter Sessions since 1938; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Langman, Carmarthe ; *m.* 1930, Mary Gwenda, *e. d.* of Henry G. Lewis, Porthkerry. *Educ.:* Llandovery Coll.; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Capt., 1917. *Address:* Kettlethorpe Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Reform.

LANGMEAD, Frederick, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, St. Mary's Hosp., Paddington; Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of London; Censor, Royal Coll. of Physicians; *b.* Bovey Tracey, 1879; *y. s.* of late William Langmead of Climping, Sussex; *m.* 1913, Olive, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. T. Gray, Vice-Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. Mary's Hospital; M.D. London, 1904; F.R.C.P., 1913. Physician to out-patients, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-22; Assistant Physician Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1906-11; Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908-13; Assistant Physician Pathologist and Demonstrator on Pathology, Royal Free Hospital and London School of Medicine for Women, 1911-1913; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1919-20; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1926-30; Examiner in Medicine, University of London, 1930-34; Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of Manchester, 1936-40; recognised teacher in the Univ. of London in Medicine, Pathology and Diseases of Children; Major R.A.M.C., European War, serving in Macedonia, retiring with that rank. *Publications:* Part Editor—Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 2nd edition, and of The Dictionary of Practical Medicine; Editor of the Section on Medical Diseases of Children, Medical Annual, 1913-1925; Chapters (with Dr. Thomas Hunt) on Alcohol in the Practice of Medicine and on the Body's Resistance to Disease in A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931, and various other contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* Quilters, Roundabouts, Nr. Pulborough, Sussex.

LANGMUIR, Irving, Met.E., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Ing.; Associate Director of the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles Langmuir and Sadie Lunt Comings; *m.* Marion Mersereau; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University; University of Göttingen. Instructor in chemistry at Stevens Institute of Technology, 1906-09; Research Laboratory of General Electric Company since 1909; Recipient of Nichols medal, 1915 and 1920, given by N.Y. Section of American Chemical Society; Hughes medal, awarded by Royal Society of London, 1918; Rumford medal by American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Cannizzaro Prize, awarded by Royal National Academy of the Lincei, Rome, 1925; The Perkin medal by the American Section of Society of Chemical Industry, 1928; School of Mines medal, Columbia University, 1929; Chandler medal, 1929; Willard Gibbs medal, 1930; Popular Science Monthly Award, 1932; Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1932; Holley Medal by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1934; Franklin Medal, 1934; Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1935; Award under Johns Scott Medal Fund, Philadelphia, 1937; Pilgrim Trust Lecturer, London, 1938. *Publications:* extensive contributor to various scientific journals. *Recreations:* winter sports, mountain climbing, music, flying. *Address:* 1176 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Schenectady 4-7810. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Chemist, New York.

LANGRISHE, Commander Sir Hercules Robert, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1775; R.N.V.R.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1859; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Adela, *d.* of Thomas de Blois Eccles, Charlemont, Staffs.; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Fitzwilliam Hume-Dick, Humewood, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, shooting, ex-M.F.H. *Heir:* *s.* Terence Hume [late Lieut.

Irish Guards and Royal Air Force; *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1926, Joan, *e. d.* of Major Ralph Grigg, late 18th Hussars; three *s.*]. *Address:* Knocktopher Abbey, Co. Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LANGRISHE, Lieut.-Col. John du Plessis, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S.E., F.R.S.T.M. and H.; Royal Army Medical Corps, retired; Lecturer in Public Health, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Richard Langrishe, J.P., Archersfield, Kilkenny; *m.* 1914, Helen Dorothy, *d.* of late P. G. Collins, The Park, Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dublin University, 1906; Lieut., R.A.M.C. 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; served European War in France, 1914-19; Lieut.-Col., commanding Field Ambulance, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Diploma in Public Health, 1920; D.A.D.M.S. and D.A.D.H., British Silesian Force, 1921; D.A.D.H., Bermuda Command, 1921-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Catterick, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 South Gillsland Road, Edinburgh.

LANGSTAFF, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Dr. Henry H. Langstaff, M.D., of Athlone, Ireland; *b.* May 1876; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *e.d.* of late Sir Ronald Ross, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1929; Medical Superintendent R.V. Hospital, Belfast. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hospital House, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast.

LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

LANGTON, Bennet, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Bennet Rothes Langton and Lucy Katharine, *d.* of Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Langton; Patron of one living. *Address:* Langton Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.

LANGTON, Sir George Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1930: **Hon. Mr. Justice Langton;** O.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1925: B.A. Oxon; Judge of the High Court of Justice since 1930; *b.* 1881; *s.* of F. R. Langton of Danganmore, Kilkenny, and Margaret Tobin of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1919, *d.* of D. F. Leahy, J.P., D.L., of Shanakiel, Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served European War, Lieut. and Capt. R.G.A. Garrison Adjutant, Queenstown Harbour, 1915; War Office, Intelligence, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, Director Labour Department and Commissioner Labour Disputes, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour Controller Demobilisation Department, 1918-19; English Member Comité Maritime International; Vice-Chairman of Council of Legal Education and Chairman of the Board of Studies. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis; member of Woking G.C. and All England L.T.C. (Wimbledon). *Address:* 51 Draycott Place, S.W.3; Royal Courts of Justice, Probate Division, W.C. *T.:* Kensington 8570. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

LANGTON, Comdr. Hubert E. G.; *see* Gore-Langton.

LANGTON, Joseph L., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Chief Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, College of Technology, Manchester University, since 1903; *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1932, Lillian Carr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Manchester. Honours School of Physics, B.Sc. 1898, M.Sc. 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering Technical College, Hull, 1901-03; Elec. Research Assoc. Committees on Porcelain Research; Consultant on High Voltage Porcelain Insulators; Improved design and operation of many line insulators, designer of Sea-fog types. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers on Porcelain Line Insulators; Radio Interference from Line Insulators; Joint Author, Electric Arc Lamps, Overhead Transmission of Power, Electricity in the Textile Industries, German Technological Readers, I and II, Overhead Conductor Vibration. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, bridge. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Langton, Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Central 3624; Didsbury 2133.

LANGTON-JONES, Commander Ronald, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Inspector, Imperial Lighthouse Service in the Bahamas since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1884. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Served in H.M.S. Triumph off Tsingtau, China, 1914; Beachmaster Lancs. Landing, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, War medal and ten clasps); retired list, 1928; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Liveryman Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Hon. Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Fellow Royal Astronomical, Royal Geographical, and Zoological Societies; Member Royal United Service Institution, Society of Nautical Research, Seven Seas Club, The Overseas League, West India Committee, British Empire Union. *Publications:* The Modern Lighthouse, Lecture delivered before Bahamian Annual Conference of Teachers, 1931; Silent Sentinels, a Saga of the Bahamas Reefs, 1940-41. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LANKESTER, Herbert, M.D. Lond.; Diocesan Lay Reader for Diocese of London; *b.* 20 March 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Lankester, M.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1888, Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Colonel J. S. W. H. Farrer, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall Coll., Wolverhampton; St. Thomas' Hospital. Hon. Secretary C.M.S. Medical Mission Auxiliary, 1891; Secretary Medical Mission Fund, and Physician to Church Missionary Society, 1894-1903; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1903-10; Financial Secretary, 1910-23; General Secretary, 1923-26; Treasurer, Conference of British Missionary Societies, 1924-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Eversfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.* and *T.A.:* Eastbourne 796.

LANNOWE, Lt.-Col. Brownlow Henry Hamilton Mathew-, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 1922; *b.* 1872; *m.*; two *d.* Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1894; Major, Queen's Bays, 1912; Lieut.-Col., 1921; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

LANSDOWNE, 7th Marquess of (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1784; **Charles Hope Fitzmaurice,** 28th Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181; Baron Nairne, 1681; Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, 1723; Viscount Fitz-Maurice and Baron Dunkeron, 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 1753; Baron Wycombe, 1760; Earl of Wycombe and Viscount Calne, 1784; 2nd Lieut. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *e. surv. s.* of the 6th Marquess and Elizabeth (who *m.* 2nd, 1940, Lord Colum Crichton-Stuart, *q.v.*) *d.* of late Sir E. S. Hope, K.C.B.; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Lord Edward Norman Fitzmaurice, *b.* 28 July, 1922. *Address:* Bowood, Calne, Wiltshire. *T.:* Calne 43; Derreen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.

See also Major Hon. John Astor, Hon. Edward Bigham, Duke of Devonshire, Duke of St. Albans.

LANSELL, Col. Hon. George Victor, C.M.G. 1937; V.D.; J.P.; Member Legislative Council of Victoria since 1928; proprietor of Bendigo Advertiser, and Stock

and Station Journal; Chairman Australian Swiss Watch Co.; Governing Director of Bendigo Pottery Co.; Managing Director Bendigo Mutual P. Land and B. Society; Vice-Chairman S. and N.D. Trustee Co.; Pres. for last 15 years of Returned Soldiers' League of Bendigo, and Y.M.C.A. Bendigo; Governing Director, 3cv. Broadcasting Station, Bendigo; *b.* Bendigo, Victoria, 3 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Lansell, Margate, Kent, England; *m.* Gwen Frew, Mount Gambier; three *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War with 38th Battalion Australian Imperial Force in France and Belgium. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Denderah, 268 View Street, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Bendigo 1. *Clubs:* Overseas; Royal Melbourne, Melbourne; Sandhurst, Bendigo.

LANYON, Lt.-Col. Owen Mortimer, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; J.P.; Divisional Food Officer, Eastern Division; *b.* 13 Sep. 1882; *s.* of L. M. Lanyon, D.I., R.I.C.; *m.* 1915, Jeanie, *d.* of Major J. P. Jeffcock of Car Colston Hall, Nottinghamshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1900; Lieut. 1903; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1909-11; India, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAPAGE, Charles Paget, M.D. (Manchester), F.R.C.P. (London); Senior Physician Children's Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Reader in Diseases of Children, Manchester University; *b.* Nantwich, 1879; *s.* of late C. C. Lapage, M.D., Nantwich; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of Dr. Alexander Macdonald, Kirkoswald; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Manchester University. *Publications:* Some chronic mild digestive disorders in Children, 1934; articles in Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Children, 1933; Treatment of Asthma in Children, 1938. *Recreations:* mountaineering, etc. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester; Barton House, Didsbury Park. *T.A.:* St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 2524 and Didsbury 3333 *Club:* Union, Manchester.

LAPARRA, Raoul; Composer; inspector of musical education, musical critic; *b.* Bordeaux, 13 May 1876. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire under Massenet and Fauré (Prix de Rome, 1903). *Compositions:* La Habanera, 1908; La Jota, 1911; Un Dimanche Basque, 1919; Le Joueur de Viole, 1925; L'Illustre Fregona, 1931; Le Missel Chantant, songs, piano works, etc. *Critical Works:* La Musique Populaire en Espagne, 1914; Bizet et l'Espagne, 1935. *Address:* 13 rue de l'Abbaye, Paris 6. *T.:* Danton 99.67.

LAPOINTE, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1937; P.C. Canada, 1921; M.P., Quebec East, since 1919; K.C. 1908; B.A., LL.B. (Laval); LL.D. (Cambridge, Montreal, Laval, McGill, Toronto); Minister of Justice for Canada, 1924-30 and since 1935; also Attorney-General since 1935; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Sifroi Lapointe and late Adele Lavoie, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1904, Emma, *d.* of J. A. Pratte, Riviere-du-Loup,; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rimouski College and Laval University, Quebec. Called to Bar, 1898; practised law at Riviere-du-Loup, District of Kamouraska, and Quebec City; Member House of Commons for the County of Kamouraska, 1904-19; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1921; Canadian Delegate at the League of Nations in Geneva, 1922; negotiated and signed with Hon. Mr. Fielding a Treaty with France in 1922; negotiated and signed on behalf of Canada a Treaty with the United States regarding the Pacific Fisheries, being the first Treaty signed by a Canadian alone and with full powers from the King; signed four other Treaties with the United States; was Leader of the Government in the House of Commons during session of 1926; represented Canada with Rt. Hon. Mackenzie King at the Imperial Conference of 1926; represented Canada in Australia at the inauguration of the new Capital at Canberra, May 1927; was the Canadian Plenipotentiary at the Naval Conference in Geneva, June-July 1927; Head Canadian Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1929, on Imperial and Dominion legislation; Canadian Delegate to unveiling of Vimy Memorial, France, 1936; member Canadian Delegation to Coronation of King George VI., 1937, and to Imperial Conference, London, 1937. A Barrister; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* The Claridge, Quebec, Canada; The Roxborough, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec; Cercle Universitaire, Montreal; Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

LARCOM, Sir Thomas Perceval, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late R.H.A.; F.R.G.S.; R.P.S.; *b.* Ireland, 5 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jeanie, *e. d.* of Alex. Perceval, Temple House, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Heir:* *b.* Philip [late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 13 Sep. 1887; *m.* 1920, Aileen Monica Royds, *d.* of Rev. A. G. Colbeck, Rector of Easton, Wickham Market; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Brandeston, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Earl Soham 42. *Club:* Travellers'.

LARCOMBE, Dudley Thomas Reynolds; late Secretary and Manager, All England Lawn Tennis Club, Wimbledon; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Larcombe I.S.O.; *m.* 1906 Ethel Warneford, *d.* of Herbert Warneford Thomson, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Held Commission in Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1907-13; R.A.P.C. 1914-19; retired with rank of Major; Member of the Council of the Lawn Tennis Association since 1925; played hockey for Middlesex for several seasons. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, and hockey. *Address:* Shene, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 198. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LARDNER-CLARKE, Colonel J. de W., C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 19 May 1858; *s.* of late Major J. Lardner-Clarke, R.A.; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth Augusta, *widow* of A. E. Chambré; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's Collegiate School, Jersey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut., R.A., 1877; served at home and abroad as regimental officer and sundry regimental and staff appointments; temporary A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Adjutant of Artillery Volunteers; Instructor of Range-Finding, and, finally, O.C. Militia and Volunteer Artillery and C.R.A., North Western District; retired as Brevet-Colonel, 1908; served European War in Military Intelligence Dept., 2 Aug. 1914–10 Aug. 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* Parkholme, 97 Bainton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58038. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LARGE, Stanley Dermott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Medical Superintendent County Hosp., Alloa; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 22 Oct. 1889; *s.* of W. H. Large; *m.* 1st, 1918, Violet Muriel Elise (*d.* 1929), *d.* of D. Cowan of Coulport House, Dumbartonshire; four *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Mollie, *er. d.* of Col. P. S. Lelean, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; College of Surgeons, Edin. L.D.S. 1911; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin.. 1912; entered R.A.M.C., 1913; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; served in France throughout War, commanded 76th F.A., 2 Sep. 1918 to end of war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); retired Jan. 1923, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; was specialist in dermatology, Poona; now in practice at Alloa. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, etc. *Address:* Mars Hill, Alloa, Clackmannanshire.

LARGE, Tennyson J. D., C.B.E. 1938; Higher Collector of Customs and Excise, Liverpool, since 1929; *b.* Dublin, 25 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Thomas David Large; *m.* 1906, Margaret,

d. of Joseph Fairbanks; no c. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; London University (B.A. 1907). Entered Customs Service in 1899; Principal, Secretaries Office, Customs and Excise, 1920-25; Higher Collector, Belfast, 1925-1928; Glasgow 1928-29. *Address:* Lissadell, Far Moss Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23. *Clubs:* Liverpool Constitutional; Formby, Golf.

LARKE, Sir William James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; M.I.E.E., F.Inst.F., F.R.S.S., M.I.Mech.E.; Member of Governing bodies of Imperial Institute, Imperial College of Science and Technology (London), Queen Mary's College (London); The Director of the British Iron and Steel Federation; Pres. Institute of Welding, 1938-41; Pres. Junior Institution of Engineers (Incorporated), 1936-37; Pres. Institute of Fuel, 1933-34; a member of the Advisory Council to the Comm. of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-31; *b.* Ladywell, Kent, 26 April 1875; *s.* of late William James Larke, London and Sidcup; *m.* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late James Tayler Milton, Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Colfe's School, Blackheath; Engineering School. Training H. F. Joel & Co., and Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woolwich; joined the British Thomson-Houston Company, 1898; Engineer and Manager of Power and Mining Department, 1899-1912; Executive Engineer, 1912-15; Ministry of Munitions as a Volunteer, July 1915, to assist in its organisation; Director in the Controlled Establishments Section; devised and introduced the Priority of Work Order controlling Munitions output, March 1916; reorganised the badges and Exemptions Section, and became Director thereof, June 1916; reorganised and became Director of the Dilution Section, Jan. 1917; member of the Hill's Committee (Skilled Day Workers' Rates), Oct. and Nov. 1917; Technical Adviser to the Secretariat for special Service in connection with demobilisation and reconstruction; member of the Council Committee on Demobilisation and Reconstruction, March 1918; Chairman of the Committee on the Utilisation of Surplus War Material, Jan. 1919; Controller, and organised the Section for the Disposal of Miscellaneous Stores (Disposal Board), Feb. 1919; Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the disposal of Mechanical Transport, Feb. 1919; Director General of Raw Materials, Member of Disposal Board, 1919-1922; member of the Co-ordinating (Supply and Demobilisation) Committee, July 1919. *Recreations:* reading, golf, tennis. *Address:* Steel House, Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Irostelfer, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1030; Cray Hill, Rectory Lane, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 2369. *Club:* Athenæum.

LARKEN, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, Lincoln; *m.* 1908, Leila Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Barrand Burton, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Admitted a solicitor, 1900; Member of the legal firms of Toynbee, Larken, Mason and Co., Lincoln, and Larken and Co., of Newark; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Lincoln. *T:* Lincoln 156.

LARKEN, Admiral Sir Frank, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, of Cantelupe Chantry, Lincoln; *m.* 1909, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of late Commander W. Rawson; one *s.* two *d.* Naval Intelligence Dept. 1910; War Staff Officer, 1912; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925-27; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; commanded Reserve Fleet, 1930-32; retired list, 1933; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Admiral 1924; Vice-Admiral, 1929; Adm., 1933; Commander Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander Order of Redeemer of Greece; Officer of Legion of Honour, France; Croix de Guerre with palm, France. *Address:* Annery, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

LARKEN, Rev. Prebendary Hubert; Sub-Dean of Lincoln since 1937; Secretary of Lincoln Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance; Sacrist of Lincoln Cathedral; *e. s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, The Cantilupe Chantry, Lincoln, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth Preparatory and Charterhouse Schools; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Held various country livings in his native county, and more especially as Rector of Brocklesby, 1912-18, and Rector of Croyland Abbey, 1922-1925; Vicar of Honington, Grantham, 1929-31; Rector of Wilsford, 1931-33; Archdeacon of Lincoln, 1933-37. *Recreations:* motoring, model railway engineering. *Address:* The Subdeanery, Lincoln.

LARKIN, Herbert Benjamin George, C.B.E. 1920; Joint Assistant Manager P. & O.S.N. Co.; Director A.U.S.N. Co. Ltd.; Director Aberdeen and Commonwealth Line Ltd.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Edward Larkin; *m.* 1894, Annie Mary Frances (*d.* 1936), *d.* of P. McHugh. Chairman of Australian Commonwealth Shipping Board, 1923-28.

LARKING, Captain Dennis Augustus Hugo, C.M.G. 1916; R.N.; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Col. Cuthbert Larking and late Lady Adela Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *m.* 2nd, Nina Bianca, *d.* of late Charles Allatini, of Italy. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1889; served in Mediterannean, West Indian, and China Stations; retired, 1907; Naval attaché, Rome, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Beldham Bridge Lodge, Chobham, Surrey. *Club:* Marlborough.

LARKING, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Nesbitt Wingfield, C.B.E. 1919; late Scots Guards; Officer Commanding 52nd Kent Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 5 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Colonel Cuthbert Larking, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Violet Campbell (marriage dissolved), *d.* of late William Macbean Rankine, Dudhope, Forfarshire; 2nd, 1926, Helen Nusha, *d.* of late John B. King, San Francisco. Entered Army, 1891; retired pay, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Order of Star of Roumania with Swords, Order of Crown of Belgium, Legion of Honour, etc.). *Address:* Nincot, Ninhams Wood, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent, 363. *Club:* Brooks's.

LARMINIE, Margaret Rivers (Mrs. M. R. Tragett), *b.* 8 Sep. 1885; *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Merry Larminie, R.E., and Laura Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court; *m.* 1911, Robert Clayton Tragett (marriage dissolved 1934). Played in first Badminton Tournament, 1901; won first Championship, 1908; won All England Ladies' Singles Championship, 1911, '12, '28; A.E. Mixed Doubles Championship, 1911, '23, '28; A.E. Ladies Doubles Championship, 1914, '22, '23, '25, '27, etc.; represented England many times. *Publications:* Novels: Search, 1922; Echo, 1923; Deep Meadows, 1924; Soames Green, 1925; Galatea, 1928; The Visiting Moon, 1932; Doctor Sam, 1933; Gory Knight (with Jane Langslow), 1937; also under name of Mrs. R. C. Tragett, Badminton for Beginners, 1926; contributed various articles on Badminton to the Press. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Address:* 11 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 3304.

LARMOR, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1909; F.R.S.; M.A., (Camb.) D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Sc.D. (Camb. Oxf., Queen's, and Dub.), LL.D. (Glas., Aberd., Birm., St. Andr.), D.C.L. (Durh.), LL.D. Lond. Centenary, Hon. F.R.S. Edin., Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; F.R.A.S.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1880; *b.* Magheragall, Co. Antrim, 11 July

1857; *e. s.* of Hugh Larmor and Anna, *d.* of Joseph Wright of Stoneyford. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Galway, and in the Queen's University in Ireland, 1880-85; Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1885-1903; Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 1903-32; formerly Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Univ. of Lond.; past President (Hopkins Prize, 1897), Cambridge Philosophical Society; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1901-12, Vice-President, 1912-14; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University, 1911-22; Treasurer London Mathematical Society, 1892-1913 (De Morgan Medal, 1914), President 1914-15; Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Literary and Philosophical Society (Wilde Medal) Manchester, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta Mathematical Society, R. Cornwall Polytechnical Society; Foreign Member American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Washington Academy; Foreign Associate, U.S. National Academy of Sciences, R. Accad. dei Lincei, Rome; Correspondant of the Institute of France (Prix Poncelet, 1918); Corr. Mem. Inst. di Bologna; Royal Society's Royal Medal, 1915, Copley Medal, 1921; Hon. Freeman, City of Belfast. *Publications:* Æther and Matter, 1900; memoirs on mathematics and physics, republished in two vols. with extensive additions, 1927-29; has completed the Collected Editions of the memoirs and correspondence of Sir G. G. Stokes, Lord Kelvin, James Thomson, J. Clerk Maxwell, G. F. FitzGerald, H. Cavendish. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Holywood, Co. Down. *Club:* Athenæum.

LARNACH-NEVILL, family name of **Marquess of Abergavenny.**

LARYMORE, Major Henry Douglas, C.M.G., 1896; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of A. D. Larymore, late Deputy Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal; *m.* 1897, Constance, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. H. Belcher, B.A., Rector of St. Andrews, Fasque, Kincardineshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Joined Army, 1886; employed in W. Africa, 1891-97; and in India, 1897-1901; served with Jebu Expedition as Staff Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Government and Executive and Legislative Councils of Lagos), 1892; employed on various political missions to Hinterland of Gold Coast; A.D.C. Ashanti Expedition (despatches, bronze star), 1895-96; acted as British Resident at Kumassi; Hausa Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1903; rejoined Royal Artillery on Inspection Staff, Jan. 1915, and proceeded U.S.A. in charge Explosives Section Munitions Commission; Resident Northern Nigeria. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf.

LASBREY, Right Rev. Bertram; *see* Niger, Bishop on.

LASCELLES, family name of **Earl of Harewood.**

LASCELLES, Viscount, George Henry Hubert Lascelles; *b.* 7 Feb. 1923; *er. s.* of 6th Earl of Harewood, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

LASCELLES, Sir Alan Frederick, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1933; M.V.O. 1926; M.C.; M.A.; Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1935; *b.* 11 April 1887; *s.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; *m.* 1920, Hon. Joan Thesiger, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in France with Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-18; Captain, 1916; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, when Governor of Bombay, 1919-1920; Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, 1920-29; Secretary to Governor General of Canada, 1931-35. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred (George), Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Hon. George Edwin (*d.* 1911) and Lady Louisa Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Isabel Carteret, *d.* of late Francis John Thynne of Haynes Park, Bedford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (2nd class modern history). Called to Bar, 1885; served in Cyprus as District Judge at Papho, Larnaca, and Nicosia; Acting Puisne Judge, 1895; Queen's Advocate, 1898; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1902; Chief Justice, 1911-14. *Address:* The Cliff, Terrington, York. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

LASCELLES, Edward Charles Ponsonby, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. A. Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Leila, *d.* of late Sir Vincent Kennett Barrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1901-2; served South African War; called to Bar, 1911; Chairman or appointed member of several Trade Boards; Chairman of Metropolitan Courts of Referees; Deputy Umpire under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930; Chairman of Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Act. *Publications:* Granville Sharp (biography), 1928; The Life of Charles James Fox, 1936; in collaboration with others—Unemployment in East London (edited for Toynbee Hall); Dock Labour and Decasualisation (with S. S. Bullock), 1924; A Guide to the Unemployment Insurance Acts (with H. C. Emmerson), 1927; Poverty, a Survey (with J. J. Mallon), 1930; contributions to New Survey of London Life and Labour; Early Victorian England, etc. *Address:* 38 Argyll Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5521.

LASCELLES, Lt.-Col. Edward ffrancis Ward, C.B.E. 1920; Commercial Department L.M.S. Railway; *b.* Hawkes Bay, New Zealand; *e. s.* of late Henry Rohde Lascelles; *m.* Margaret Hawdon, *e. d.* of John Hawdon Davison, St. Leonards, Culverden, New Zealand; one *s.* Volunteered for service in South Africa, 1899; Sergeant, New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1900; commissioned 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, commanding Coronation Troops, 1911; General Staff, New Zealand, Anzac, Cape Helles, War Office, India; Special employ Ministry of Food (Managing Director, National Meat Products Ltd.) 1917-18; Ministry of Labour (Deputy Controller, Appointments Dept.) 1918; initiated, organised, and administered Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships, 1917-19; retired, 1930; contested Colne Valley (Unionist) 1931; a Vice-President Over-Seas League; Chairman 3rd Carabiniers (P.O.W. Dragoon Guards) Association; Chairman, New Zealand War Services Association. *Address:* 145 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3157. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Pratt's, Hurlingham.

LASCELLES, Francis William, C.B. 1937; M.C.; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees and Principal Clerk of Public Bills, House of Lords; Secretary to Statute Law Committee; *s.* of late Lieut. Col. H. A. Lascelles, Woolbeding, Midhurst; *m.* 1924, Esmée Marion, *d.* of late C. A. Bury, Downings, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served in European War 1914-19 with Sussex Yeomanry (wounded, M.C.), and till 1926 with 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry Queen Mary's) Field Brigade, R.A. *Address:* Langhurst House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 112. *Club:* Travellers.

LASHMORE, Engineer Rear.-Adm. Harry, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Lashmore, Gayhurst, Portswood Road, Southampton; *m.* 1900, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Evans, Cardiff; promoted to Eng.-Commander for Special Service, 1907; served European War, H.M.S. Inflexible, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Order of the

Nile); retired list, 1925. *Address:* 31 Meadway Court, N.W.11.

LASKEY, Francis Seward, M.C.; Recorder of Poole since 1939; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Elaine Dorothie Nancie, *d.* of William Procter Dilworth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5432; 37 Holland Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 3994.

LASKI, Harold J.; Professor of Political Science in the University of London since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 30 June 1893; 2nd *s.* of N. Laski, Manchester; *m.* Frida, *er. d.* of F. J. Kerry of Acton Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; New College, Oxford (Hon. Exhibitioner). Beit Essay Prize, 1913; 1st Class Honour School of Mod. Hist., 1914; Lecturer in History at McGill University, 1914-16; at Harvard University, 1916-20; Harvard Lecturer at Yale Univ., 1919-20; Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer at Amherst College, 1917; Storrs Lecturer in Yale University, 1933; Donnellun Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1936; connected with London School of Economics since 1920; Visiting Professor at Yale University, 1931; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1921-30; Hon. LL.D. University of Athens, 1937; Member of the Fabian Society Executive 1922-1936; Member of the Industrial Court since 1926; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Delegated Legislation, 1929; Member of the Departmental Committee on Local Government, 1931; Member of the Departmental Committee on Legal Education, 1932; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Lecturer in Political Science at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Problem of Sovereignty, 1917; Authority in the Modern State, 1919; Political Thought from Locke to Bentham, 1920; Foundations of Sovereignty, 1921; Letters of Burke (ed.), 1922; The Defence of Liberty against Tyrants (ed.), 1924; Autobiography of J. S. Mill (ed.), 1924; A Grammar of Politics, 1925; Communism, 1927; Liberty in the Modern State, 1930; The Dangers of Obedience, 1930; An Introduction to Politics, 1931; Studies in Law and Politics, 1932; The Crisis and the Constitution, 1932; Democracy in Crisis, 1933; The State in Theory and Practice, 1935; The Rise of European Liberalism, 1936; Parliamentary Government in England, 1938; The American Presidency, 1940; and many articles in the New Republic, Harvard Law Review, the Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Place, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2444.

LASKI, Nathan, M.A. hon. Manchester Univ.; J.P.; Chairman Manchester Jewish Hospital and Manchester and Salford Jewish Council; Chairman Jewish Board of Guardians, etc.; Member of War Pensions Committee; *b.* 24 June 1863; *s.* of Naphtali and Esther Laski; *m.* 1889, Sarah Frankenstein; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Middlesbrough. Indian merchant for over 50 years; retired 1930 and devoted himself to Social work. *Publications:* A Week in Palestine, 1924; India as I know it, 1928. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Smedley House, Cheetham, Manchester. *T.:* Collyhurst 1920. *Club:* Reform.

LASKI, Neville Jonas, K.C. 1930; Recorder of Burnley since 1935; Bencher Inner Temple, 1938; President London Committee of Deputies of British Jews, 1933-40; *e. s.* of N. Laski, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Phina Emily, *e. d.* of late Dr. M. Gaster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A. Beit Prize, 1912; served with 6th Lancashire Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Sinai and France, retiring with rank of Captain. *Publication:* Jewish Rights and Jewish Wrongs, 1939. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0160; The Avenue, 302 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5667. *Club:* Savile.

LASKY, Jesse L.; Producer, Warner Bros. Studio; *b.* San Francisco, 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Isaac Lasky and Sarah Platt; *m.* Bessie Gains; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, San Francisco; Santa Clara High School, San Jose. Built the Folies Bergere, New York City; formed the Jesse Lasky Feature Play Company, which merged with the Famous Players Company; V.P. Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.; Producer at Fox Film Corp., Pickford-Lasky Corp., RKO. Radio Pictures, Hollywood, 1932-38. *Address:* Warner Bros. Studio, Burbank, California, U.S.A.

LAST, Hugh Macilwain, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Camden Professor of Ancient History, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford University, since 1936; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford.

LATHAM, Lt.-Col. Alan, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Administrative Commandant 11th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1931-32; retd. 1932.

LATHAM, Charles, J.P., F.L.A.A., F.C.I.S., Leader of London County Council since 1940; *b.* 26 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George Latham and Sarah Mason; *m.* 1913, Maya Helen Latham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary school, Norwich. Joined British Labour Party in 1905; Former Member and President in 1915 of National Union of Clerks; Member of Public Works Loan Board, Member of Economy ("May") Committee appointed by Chancellor of Exchequer in 1931; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Board, 1928-1934; Former Member for eight years of Hendon Urban District Council, and later Alderman of Borough of Hendon, 1926-34; Member of Executive Committee of London Labour Party, 1914-16 and since 1934; three times Parliamentary Candidate (Labour), 1922-23-24; Alderman of L.C.C., 1928-34; L.C.C. representative for South Hackney since 1934; Chairman of Finance Committee of L.C.C., 1934-40; Member of Board of London Passenger Transport Board since 1935; Chairman of Singer Motors, Limited, S. Symons and Co., Ltd., Enfield Furniture Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Evos Limited, London & Thames Haven Oil Wharves Limited, Hygiene Products (Great Britain) Ltd.; Director and Accountant of Automobile Trades Guardian Assn., Ltd.; Secretary and Accountant of Radio and Electrical Trades Guardian Association Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, walking, golf. *Address:* 30 Sunny Gardens, N.W.4; 185/188 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Hendon 1289, Holborn 7858.

LATHAM, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Aug. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Hugh Latham, R.A., and late Emily Dallas Baker; *m.* 1915, Muriel, *o. d.* of late John Henry Humphreys, M.D., London, and late Helen Jacquina Harratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 4th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., 1901; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with 2 clasps); West India Regt., 1904; Lieut., 1906; transferred to Leicestershire Regt., 1907; Capt., 1913; Adjutant, 1914-15; Maj., 1921; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Colonel, 1935; temp. Brigadier, 1937; Hon. Brig., 1939; served European War (twice severely wounded, Bt. Major, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Bn. Leicestershire Regiment, 1931-35; Commanded 165th Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1935-40; retired, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LATHAM, Rev. Henry Guy Dampier, M.A.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of F. L. Latham, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwin

Latham, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College School; Caius College, Cambridge; C.T.S. Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate, Parish Church, Woolwich, 1892-94; C.C.C. Cambridge Mission, Camberwell, S.E., 1894-97; Warden of the Inns of Court Mission, Drury Lane, W.C., 1897-1905; Dean of Perth, Western Australia, 1906-11; Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity College Mission, 1911-15; Rector of All Saints with St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 1916-27. *Publications:* An Apostle's Correspondence, 1899; Pioneer Clubs for Working Men, 1903; The Gospel according to the Four, 1914; The Gibbous Moon and other Verses, 1924; various articles. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Offord Cluny, Huntingdon.

LATHAM, Major Sir (Herbert) Paul, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919, of Crow Clump; J.P.; M.P. (C.), Scarborough and Whitby Divisions of North Riding of Yorkshire, 1931-41; Major 70th (Sussex) Searchlight Regt. R.A. (T.A.) 1940; *b.* 22 Apr. 1905; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Paul Latham, 1st Bt., and Florence Clara, *d.* of late William Henry Walley, Manchester; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1933, Lady Patricia Doreen Moore, *o. d.* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Rotherham, 1929; London County Councillor (M.R.) for East Lewisham, 1928-34. *Heir: s.* Richard Thomas Paul, *b.* 15 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 6; 4 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1856. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Lord Edward Hay.

LATHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir John Greig, P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1920; K.C. 1922; Minister of Australia to Japan since 1940; Chief Justice of Australia, 1935; *b.* Victoria, 25 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Latham, of Ivanhoe; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Richard Tobin, of Northcote; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Scotch College and University of Melbourne; M.A., LL.M. Formerly Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy and subsequently Law of Contracts and Personal Property at University of Melbourne; Member of Commonwealth Parliament (House of Representatives) for Kooyong, 1922-34; Attorney-General, Australia, 1925-29, and Minister of Industry, 1928-29; leader of Opposition, 1929-31; deputy leader, 1931-32; Deputy Prime Minister, Attorney-General, Minister for External Affairs, and Minister for Industry, 1932-34; retired 1934 and resumed practice at the bar; Chancellor of University of Melbourne, 1939-41; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1935; Lieut.-Comm. R.A.N.R. during war; member of staff Australian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation; British Secretary to Allied Commission on Czecho-Slovak affairs, etc.; first President League of Nations Union; Representative of Australia at League of Nations and Imperial Conference, 1926; Representative of Australia at Disarmament and Reparations Conferences, 1932; Leader of Australian Eastern Mission to Dutch East Indies, China and Japan, 1934; Deputy Chancellor, University of Melbourne, 1935-39; President Australian Law Council, 1935; President First Australian Legal Convention, 1935; President Free Library Movement, Victoria, 1937. *Publications:* The Significance of the Peace Treaty to Australia, 1919; Australia and the British Commonwealth, 1929; Some Recent International Problems, 1935; Law and the Community, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* Australian Legation, Tokio. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

LATHAM, Sir Paul; *see* Latham, Sir H. P.

LATHAN, George; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Park Division, Sheffield, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* 5 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of George and Sarah Ann Lathan, Norwich; *m.* Gertrude Alice, 2nd. *d.* of Francis Everett, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Council Schools; evening classes; private study. Entered service M. & G.N. Railway as clerk at Norwich, 1889; various positions in service till 1912; actively interested from youth onwards in trade union, co-operative and political questions; Member Board of Management of Railway Clearing System Superannuation Fund Corporation, 1906-12; President Norwich Co-operative Society, 1906-12; President R.C.A., 1908-12; Chief Assistant Secretary Railway Clerks Association, 1912-37; Member National Wages Board for Railways, 1921-34; President National Federation of Professional Workers, 1921-37, now Hon. Parliamentary Adviser; Member Council of International Confederation of Intellectual Workers (Paris), and member of Advisory Committee, International Labour Office, Geneva, 1923-37; Member National Executive Committee and Treasurer of Labour Party (Chairman, 1931-32); Member National Council of Labour; Member of Executive Committee of British Council, 1941. *Publications:* sundry articles on railway and political questions, etc. *Address:* Earlham, 24 Osidge Lane, N.14. *T.:* Enterprise 2428.

LATÍFI, Almá, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; LL.D. Dublin; Barr.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late C. A. Latif, J.P., Bombay; *m.* 1908, Nasima (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1937, etc.), *d.* of late Justice Badruddin Tyabji, Bombay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; London; Paris; Heidelberg; Cairo; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar and Macmahon Law Student); 1st class in 1st year exam. for Oriental Langs. Tripos; 1st class Honours in both parts of Law Tripos and 2nd class in Modern Langs. Tripos. Senior Whewell Scholar (Camb.), and Barstow Scholar (Inns of Court), 1902; 1st cl. Degree of Honour in Arabic (Govt. India), 1908; joined as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab, 1903; since held administrative, judicial, secretariat, and political offices; inquired Punjab industries, 1909-10; duty with Press Camp, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911 (*medal*); District Judge, Delhi, 1911-12; Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad State, 1913-16; Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1918-21; Recruiting badge, and mention Gazette, India, for valuable war services, 1919; secretary transfd. depts., also member, Legislative Council, Punjab, 1921-24; Deputy Commissioner, Karnál, 1924-27; Commissioner, Ambálá, also member Council of State, 1927; Delegate, International Law Conference, The Hague, March 1930; substitute delegate and adviser, International Labour Conference, Geneva, June 1930; Delegate, Inter-Parliamentary Conference, London, July 1930; duty with 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930, 1931, 1932; Secretary Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference, Delhi, Jan. 1932; Commissioner Multan, March 1931, and Lahore, Jan. 1933; Financial Commissioner, Revenue, Punjab, 1934-37. *Publications:* Effects of War on Property: being studies in International Law and Policy, 1908; The Industrial Punjab, 1911; various addresses, articles, reports. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* Al-manár, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Club:* Athenæum.

LATIMER, Sir Courtenay, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1920; I.C.S.; an Adviser to the Secretary of State for India since 1940; *b.* 22 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Latimer, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Primrose, *d.* of late Sir Robert Aikman, Kt., Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1903; transferred to Political Department, 1908; Assistant to A.G.G. Central India, 1908; Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept., 1909; Census Superintendent North-West Frontier Province, 1910; Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1913-17; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1918-21; Secretary to Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1921; Deputy-Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign

and Political Department, 1923-24; Political Agent Malakand, 1927; Revenue Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1929; Resident in Kashmir, 1931; A.G.G. in the States of Western India, 1932; Additional Secretary Political Dept., 1937; Secretary to H.E. the Crown Representative, 1938-40. *Publication:* Report on Census of N.-W. Frontier Province, 1911. *Address:* 29 Ashburn Place, S.W.5. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Leander.

LA TOUCHE, Rev. Charles James Digues, Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Rector of North Cray, Sidcup, 1922-33. *Address:* Bafford House, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

LATOUR; *see* Baillet-Latour.

LA TROBE, William Sanderson, C.B.E. 1938; retired Civil Servant, Dominion of New Zealand; *b.* 15 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Samuel La Trobe; *m.* 1909, Ina Mary Roberts; three *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland University College; St John's College, Cambridge (senior scholar and Wright's Prizeman). M.A., N.Z. University; M.A. Camb.; Junior lecturer Engineering School, Cambridge Univ., 1898-1904; Director Wellington (N.Z.) Technical College, 1904-18; established first Technical High School in New Zealand, 1905; Superintendent of Technical Education, Education Dept., New Zealand, 1918-1938. *Address:* 310 Riddell Road, St Heliers, Auckland, E.1, New Zealand.

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Director of Lawther, Latta & Co. Ltd., Billiter Buildings, E.C.3; *s.* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Rendered voluntary service in the Ministry of Shipping and Assistant Director of the Ship Management Branch, 1918-1921. *Address:* 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club:* Reform.

LATTA, Sir John, 1st Bart. *cr.* 1920; Chairman Lawther, Latta & Co., shipowners and merchants, Baltic Exchange Chambers, 28 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 9 May 1867; *s.* of William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock, J. P., Ayrshire; *m.* 1896, Ada May, *d.* of J. Y. Short of Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Chairman, Nitrate Producers Steamship Co. Ltd.; included amongst those chosen for presentation to King Edward VII., Nov. 1904, in recognition of services rendered during South African war; rendered services in connection with sea transport in Great European War. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lowndes House, Lowndes Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3241. *Clubs:* City of London, Constitutional, Hurlingham.

LATTA, Hon. Samuel John, Commissioner of Libraries, Archives and Publications, Province of Saskatchewan, since 1934; *b.* London, Ont., 3 April 1866; *s.* of John Latta, Canadian, and Eliza Barrell, English; *m.* 1887, Agnes Annie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Capt. James Boyland, London, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute; St. Mary's Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; Public School of Huron Co. Was Councillor and Secretary-Treasurer of Rural Municipality of Last Mountain Valley; Hay Township Clerk in Ontario for 5 years; taught school at Wingham, Exeter, Zurich, and London in Ontario, 1883-1906; Principal of Colbourne St. School in London when he left for the West in 1905; publisher Prairie News, 1907-27; elected to represent Last Mountain in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1912; Minister of Highways, 1917-21; Education, 1921-27; Provincial Secretary and Minister Municipal Affairs, 1927-29; charge of Bureau of Publications and Government Printer, 1917-29; Director of Publicity World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, 1930-33; Provincial Commissioner Boy Scouts Association, and awarded Silver Wolf; Freemason; Liberal; United Church. *Publications:* Latta's Drawing Book, 1900; Call of the Sunset (novel), 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf, bowling, billiards. *Address:* 2308 Elphinstone, Regina, Sask. *Club:* Assiniboia, Regina.

LATTER, Algernon, M.A., *b.* Bromley, Kent, 26 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Robinson Latter, solicitor. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1893-97; King's School, Canterbury, 1897-1908; Headmaster, Junior King's School, 1908-16; Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1916-27. *Recreations:* Rugby football—Oxford University, Blackheath, South of England; Cricket—Band of Brothers, Oxford University Authentics, Bickley Park, St. Lawrence; Golf, Rochester, and Cobham Park. *Address:* Danes Place, Cobham, Kent. *T.:* Cobham, Kent 3122. *Clubs:* United University, Public Schools; Bromley and County.

LATTER, Arthur Malcolm, K.C. 1922; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Latter, North Mymms, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1922, Amelia Mary (Mollie), *o. d.* of late Alexander Curtis Cope, Board of Agriculture, and Mrs. Curtis Cope, 18 Iverna Gardens, Kensington. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Called to Bar, 1900; practised in Shanghai, China, 1901-3; devilled for late W. O. Danckwerts, K.C., 1904-7; Lecturer for the Law Society, 1904-12; a Bencher of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Deputy Chairman West Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1931. *Publications:* History of India, 1902; various publications in the Independent Review, 1904-7; (joint) Pease and Latter on Contracts, 1908. *Address:* Nutbourne Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 312.

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Fulham, 7 Aug. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Arthur S. Latter and Susanna Stilwell, *d.* of William Hawkins; *m.* Ada Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of T. Garneys Wales of Downham Market, 1890; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School, 1878-83; Keble College, Oxford, 1883-87. 1st class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1887. Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, January-July 1888; Senior Demonstrator to Linacre Professor, Oxford, July 1888-May 1890; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1889-90; senior Science Master at Charterhouse School, 1890-1926; retired. *Publications:* The Natural History of some Common Animals; Practical Nature Study for Schools; Bees and Wasps; Studies of Living Things; Elementary Zoology; Biology; Readable School Biology. *Recreations:* entomology, botany, gardening. *Address:* The Elms, Charterhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey.

LATTEY, Rev. Cuthbert Charles, S.J., M.A. (Oxon), Doctor of Philosophy and Theology (papal); Professor of Fundamental Theology and of Pauline Theology, etc., at Heythrop College, Oxon, since 1926; *b.* 12 May 1877; *s.* of late James Lattey, London doctor, and late Charlotte Cumming. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Campion Hall, Oxford (1st cl. classical Mods. and Greats). Professor Holy Scripture at St. Beuno's College, N. Wales, 1911-26; helped to found the Catholic Conference of Ecclesiastical Studies, 1920, and the Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies, 1921, to the lecture-books of which latter he has contributed many prefaces and papers; General Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures, contributing 1-11 Thess., 1 Cor., Romans, Acts and other matter to the New Testament, and Ruth, Malachy and Psalms to the Old Testament; on Committee of Oxford Society of Historical Theology from 1934 and of Society for Old Testament Study from 1934; Editorial Board of Catholic Biblical Association of America for Revision of New Testament, 1939. *Publications:* Back to Christ, 1919; Thy Love and Thy Grace (retreat manual), 1923; First Notions of Holy Writ, 1923; Readings in First Corinthians, 1928; Paul, 1939; many pamphlets, articles, etc., chiefly on New Testament subjects. *Address:* Heythrop College, Chip-

ping Norton, Oxon. *T.A.:* College, Enstone. *T.:* Enstone 38.

LATTIMORE, Owen, F.R.G.S.; Traveller and writer; editor, Pacific Affairs; and Director, Page School of International Relations, Johns Hopkins University; *b.* Washington, D.C., 29 July 1900; *s.* of David Lattimore and Margaret Barnes; *m.* 1926, Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. T. F. Holgate, Evanston, Ill.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; Research Student at Harvard University, 1929. Early childhood in China; returned to China, 1919; engaged in business in Tientsin and Shanghai, 1920; Journalism in Tientsin, 1921; business in Tientsin and Peking with Arnhold and Co., 1922-25; travelled in Mongolia, 1926; in Chinese Turkestan, 1927; studied in America, 1928-29; travelled in Manchuria, as Fellow of Social Science Research Council, 1929-30; Research work in Peking, as Fellow of Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1930-31; Research Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, Peking, 1931-32; travelled in Mongolia, 1932-33; research work in China and Mongolia, 1934-35, 1937; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society for travels in Central Asia, 1930; gold medallist, Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1933; Member American Geographical Society; Member Royal Central Asian Society, Member American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications:* The Desert Road to Turkestan, 1928; High Tartary, 1930; Manchuria: Cradle of Conflict, 1932; The Mongols of Manchuria, 1934; Inner Asian Frontiers of China, 1940; Mongol Journeys, 1941; contributor to periodicals. *Address:* Pacific Affairs, 129 East 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.; Walter Hines Page School of International Relations, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

LATYMER, 6th Baron; *cr.* 1431; **Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts;** *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 5th Baron and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of late Charles Churchill, Weybridge Park; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1900, Hester Frances, 4th *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O.; three *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Chances and Changes, 1931; Stalking in Scotland and New Zealand, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Burdett Money-Coutts, *q.v.* *Address:* Shipton Lodge, Shipton under Wychwood.

See also Rev. M. W. Patterson.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Portobello, 4 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1890, Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Vallance. *Educ.:* by Stumpy Bell as a half-timer in Arbroath. Career varied; first mill boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath, then a miner; now is what the people have made him; first on stage at Arbroath. *Publications:* Harry Lauder at Home and on Tour; Harry Lauder's Logic, 1917; has written a Scottish comedy; composes his own songs and writes his own music; A Minstrel in France, 1918; Roamin' in the Gloamin', 1928; Wee Drappies, 1931. *Recreations:* trying to hit a wee gutty ba', trying to catch salmon and trout, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Lauder Ha, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Kirn Golf.

LAUDER, Lt. Col. Sir John North Dalrymple Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1688; late 6th D.C.O. Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of Sir George Dick-Lauder, 10th Bt. and Jane Emily Clifford (*d.* 1921), *d.* of W. P. Woodward; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. A. Iggulden, C.I.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Retired from Indian Army, 1934. *Heir:* *s.* David John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1915. *Address:* Arabella House, Nigg, Ross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LAUDERDALE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1624, **Ian Colin Maitland,** Baron Maitland, 1590; Viscount Lauderdale, 1616; Viscount Maitland, Baron Thirlestane and Boltoun, 1624; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1672; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Gwendoline Lucy (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Judge Vaughan-Williams of Bodlonfla, Flintshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Ivy, *e. d.* of late J. J. Bell Irving; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1918; Major late 3rd Res. Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16 and 1918; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; President Southampton Conservative Association, 1931-35; Hon. Pres. Assoc. of Certified and Corporate Accountants, 1939; D. L. Berwickshire. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Maitland, *q.v.* *Address:* Thirlestane Castle, Lauder, Scotland; 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6994. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Carew, Sir William Fitzherbert.

LAUGHTON, Charles; actor; *b.* Scarborough, 1 July 1899; *s.* of Robert Laughton and Elizabeth Conlon; *m.* Elsa Lanchester, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (gold medal). First appearance on stage, 1926; Mr. Prohack in Mr. Prohack, Court Theatre, 1927; Mr. Crispin in A Man with Red Hair, 1928; Poirot in Alibi, 1928; Harry Keegan and First Soldier in The Silver Tassie, 1929; Tony Perelli in On the Spot, 1930; William Marble in Payment Deferred, 1931; in the same part, Lyceum, New York, 1931; Old Vic Company, 1933; entered films 1932 and has appeared in, among others, Down River, The Sign of the Cross, The Private Life of Henry VIII., The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Ruggles of Red Gap, Les Miserables, Mutiny on the Bounty, Rembrandt, Vessel of Wrath, St. Martin's Lane, Jamaica Inn, Hunchback of Notre Dame; Formed own film company, The Mayflower Pictures Corporation, in partnership with Erich Pommer, 1937.

LAUGHTON, Major Joseph Vinters, C.B.E. 1919; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 1862. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 7 Bellevue Terrace, Waterford, Ireland.

LAURENCE, Vice-Adm. Sir Noel Frank, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Chief Naval Representative at Ministry of Aircraft Production since 1941; *s.* of F. Laurence of Maidstone; *m.* 1917, Esme J. Coghlan White; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1899; was in command of submarine E 1; torpedoed two German battleships near Jutland, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., bar); Commodore of the R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1930-32; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (Submarines), H.M.S. Dolphin, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1936-37; Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1938-41; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th class; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class; Spanish Order of Naval Merit, 3rd class. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Dorney Grove, Weybridge.

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans, M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; F.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of Prof. S. S. Laurie *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; University of Cambridge. First-Class Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; subsequently Fellow of King's College; Cantor Lecturer, 1891; Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Pottery Manufacture, 1893; Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1895, and Gilchrist Lecturer; Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1898; Examiner in Oils and Colours to the City and Guilds Institute, 1898; Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1895; Professor of Chemistry to Royal Academy of Arts, 1912; Member of Chemical Products Supply Committee, Board of Trade, 1914; Member of Panel of Scientific Experts, and Chairman of Chemical Inventions Committee, Munitions Inventions Department of Ministry of Munitions, 1915, and of Chemical Waste Products and Building Materials Committees, 1918; Member of Building Research Board Committee of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1900-28. *Publications:* Scientific Investigations in Physico-Chemistry; The Food of Plants,

1893; Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895; Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, 1910; Materials used in the Painter's Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911; The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914; The Painter's Methods and Materials, 1926; A Study of Rembrandt, and His School, 1929; The Brushwork of Rembrandt and his School, 1932; Simple Rules for Painting in Oils; Pictures and Politics, 1934; New Light on Old Masters, 1935. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAURIE, Lt.-Col. Sir John Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D., J.P.; Partner in Laurie Milbank and Co.; Alderman, 1931, Sheriff, 1935-36, and Lord Mayor, City of London, 1941-42; *b.* 12 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Alfred St. George MacAdam Laurie and Ellen Catherine Dawson; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Leonards; Harrow. Entered Stock Exchange, 1896; Director of Public Companies; Joined West Kent Volunteers, 1896; Commanded 2/4 Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Alderman for Cornhill; J.P. County of Kent; Member of Sevenoaks Urban District Council since 1917; Governor of Sevenoaks School; Representative of Ministry of Pensions on Bromley War Pensions. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Rockdale, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Guildhall, City of London, Royal Automobile; Sussex, Eastbourne.

LAURIE, Acting Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emilius, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1834; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; Commander, Tientsin Area, British Troops in China, since 1939; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Clare, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Richardson-Gardner, 14th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); commanded 2nd Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1934-38. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Bayley Emilius, *b.* 8 Mar. 1931. *Address:* British Military Headquarters, Tientsin, China; Maxwelton, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

LAURIE, Maxwell, M.V.O. 1906; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sir H. Thirkell White, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, and Univ., Edinburgh; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1889; President Rangoon Municipality; retired, 1915; R.G.A., 1915-19. *Address:* April Cottage, St. Ives, Cornwall.

LAURIE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Percy Robert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; re-employed; Assistant Chief Constable to War Dept. Constabulary in London, 1939; Provost-Marshal, United Kingdom, 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Laurie, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; *m.* Ethel Francis Lawson-Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1902; Adjutant, 1909; Captain, 1911; Bt. Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Command, 1911; A.D.C. to Inspector-General the home forces, 1912; Military Secretary, 1913; Military Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, Cologne (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, 1919-33; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1933-36; retired, 1936; J.P. Home Counties, 1933; J.P. Wilts, 1939; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Leopold; Commander of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre, Français; Croix de Guerre, Belge; Mons Star; Lt. 3rd London Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1900; Master Merchant Taylors' Company, 1925-26; Member of the Grand Committee, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1933; High Bailiff of Cricklade, 1937; Chairman, The North-West Wilts (Chippenham Division) Conservative & Unionist Association, 1937-39; Land Tax and Income Tax Commissioner for County of Wilts, 1939; Wiltshire Territorial Army Association, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, polo and shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Cricklade, Wilts. *T.:* Cricklade 11. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

LAURIE, Emeritus Professor Robert Douglas, M.A., F.Z.S.; Hon. General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, *since 1920*; *b.* Birkenhead, 27 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord; *m.* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d.* of late George Ord, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool, 1900; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1901-5; B.A. (Oxon.) 1905. On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891-99; Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905-6; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool, 1906-1918; Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911-18; Head of the Department of Zoology in the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1918; Prof. of Zoology, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1922-40; Convener and Chm. of Conference of Univ. Lecturers, 1917-19; First President of Association of University Teachers, 1919. *Publications:* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and Ecology in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Ty'n y Gongl, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 225. *Clubs:* Authors, National Labour.

LAURVIG, Count Ahlefeldt; *see* Ahlefeldt-Laurvig.

LAUTERPACHT, Hersch, M.A., LL.D., Whewell Professor of International Law, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1938; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Aaron Lauterpacht; *m.* 1923, Rachel, 3rd *d.* of Michael Steinberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lwów; Vienna; University of London. Assistant Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1927; Reader in Public International Law, University of London, 1932; Professor at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1930, 1934 and 1937. *Publications:* Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law, 1927; The Function of Law in the International Community, 1933; The Development of International Law by the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934; Editor of Oppenheim's International Law, 1935-40; Joint Editor and now Editor of Annual Digest and Reports of Public International Law Cases, 1919-37; articles in various legal publications. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 6 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54622.

LAUTH, Lt.-Col. J. F. R., D.S.O. 1917, V.D.; Commanding 2nd Bn. (Natal) 1st Brigade; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Frederick George Lauth and Emma Charlotte Oldenburg; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ellen Jane Forbes (*d.* 1928); two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, May Lilian Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban. Durban Light Infantry 1st Battalion, 1896; retd., 1931; served S.A. war, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); Long service medal; served European war 1914-17 (Allied, Victory and 1914, medals, D.S.O., 1st class Croix de Guerre, despatches); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Greendale, Howick, Natal. *T.A.:* Howick. *T.:* 1811. *Clubs:* Durban, Country, Durban.

LAUZANNE, Stephane Joseph Vincent; *b.* 22 Jan. 1874; Officer of the Legion of Honour; editor of the Matin; *nephew* and *foster-son* of late M. de Blowitz. *Publications:* Au chevet de la Turquie; Instantané d'Amérique; Feuilles de route d'un mobilisé. *Address:* 15 Rue Vignon, Paris, viii.

LAVAL, Pierre; barrister; *b.* 1883; *m.* Docteu en droit; Socialist Deputy for the Seine, 1914; Independent Senator for the Seine since 1926; Minister of Public Works, 1925; Minister of Justice, 1926; Minister of Labour, 1930 and 1932; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister,

1931-32; Minister of Colonies, 1934; Foreign Minister, 1934-35; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, 1935-36; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Information, 1940; Foreign Minister, 1940. *Address:* 15 Villa Said, Paris XVIe. *T.:* Pas. 39-71.

LAVARACK, Lt.-Gen. John Dudley, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Late Royal Australian Artillery; Corps Commander in A.I.F.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Cecil Wallace Lavarack, Consentes, N. Queensland; *m.* 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd *d.* of Dr. E. G. Ochiltree, Ballarat; three *s.* Joined Australian Permanent Forces 1905; Capt. 1912; Major 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Brevet Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet-Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Director of Military Training, Australia 1925-27; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Australia), 1929-32. Commandant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1933-35; Chief of General Staff, 1935-39; Commanded Southern Command Australian Military Forces, 1939-40. *Address:* H.Q. 1st Aust. Corps, A.I.F., Abroad. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne Savage, Naval and Military of Victoria, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield; Professor of History of Thought, Grinnell College, Iowa; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 28 Nov. 1872; 7th *s.* of Michael Lavell, M.D., and Betsy Reeve Lavell; *m.* 1900, Catherine, *d.* of John Edward Kennedy, M.D., Toronto. *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen's University. M.A., 1894; Ph.D. Columbia, 1911; Fellow in History, Queen's, 1895-1896; studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy; Staff Lecturer in History, University Extension Society, Philadelphia, Pa., 1899-1905; Prof. of History, Bates College, Maine, 1905-6; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen's University, 1907-10. *Publications:* Italian Cities, 1905; Imperial England (with C. E. Payne), 1917; Reconstruction and National Life, 1918; A Biography of the Greek People, 1934. *Address:* Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

LAVER, James; Hon. R.E.; Keeper of the Departments of Engraving, Illustration and Design, and of Paintings, Victoria and Albert Museum; author; *b.* Liverpool, 14 March 1899; *o. s.* of A. J. Laver, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Bridget Veronica, *d.* of Martin Turley, Bray, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., 1918. *Publications:* Cervantes (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1921; His Last Sebastian, 1922; Portraits in Oil and Vinegar, 1925; The Young Man Dances, 1925; A Stitch in Time, 1927; Design in the Theatre (with George Sheringham), 1927; The Circle of Chalk (translation), 1928, (produced by Mr. Basil Dean at the New Theatre, 1928); Memoirs of Harriet Wilson, 1929; History of British and American Etching, 1929; Love's Progress, 1929; Nineteenth Century Costume, 1929; Macrorosmos, 1929; Etchings of Arthur Briscoe, 1930; Whistler, 1930; Eighteenth Century Costume, 1931; Nymph Errant, 1932 (produced by C. B. Cochran as a musical comedy at the Adelphi Theatre, 1933); Wesley, 1932; Works of Charles Churchill, 1933; Ladies' Mistakes, 1933; Stage Designs by Oliver Messel, 1933; Background for Venus, 1934; Winter Wedding, 1934; Forty Drawings by Horace Brodzky, 1935; Laburnum Tree (short stories), 1935; Tommy Apple, 1935; Panic Among Puritans, 1936; Tommy Apple and Peggy Pear, 1936; Vulgar Society (James Tissot), 1936; The House that Went to Sea (children's play), at Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1936; French Painting and the Nineteenth Century, 1937; Taste and Fashion, 1937; Whistler, 1938; The Heart was not Burned (play), Gate Theatre Studio, 1938; Swiss Family Robinson (children's play with Sir Barry Jackson), Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1938; Poems of Baudelaire, 1940; Beauties of Hampton Court, 1940. *Address:* 11 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4439.

LAVER, Professor William Adolphus; Examiner for the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Hobart, for the Australian Music Examination Board, and for Royal College of Music, London; Chairman Australian Music Examinations Board, 1938; *b.* 20 Aug. 1866; parents both English; *m.* 1894, Agnes Robertson, *niece* of Sir John McIntyre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Hoch's Conservatorium, Frankfurt-on-Main. Studied Germany, 1881-89, under Prof. Dr. Scholz, Ivan Knorr, James Kwast, Prof. Bernhard Cossmann, Prof. Magnus Boehme, Prof. Hugo Heermann; late Ormond Professor of Music and Director Conservatorium, University of Melbourne: Acting Ormond Professor and Director University Conservatorium, Melbourne, for 1938; Dean of Faculty of Music, University of Melbourne, 1938; Representative University Conservatorium, Melbourne, at International Educational Research Conference in 1937; connected with University of Melbourne and the University Conservatorium ever since its foundation; Hon. Member Royal College of Music, London, 1937. *Publications:* Many compositions, songs, pianoforte, chamber music and orchestral, and editions of works of Bach, Beethoven, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours in the country, very fond of animals and bird life. *Address:* Eothen, Kinglake, Victoria, Australia.

LAVERS, Rev. James Walter Courtes, A.K.C., Rector of Denton, Norfolk, since 1931; *b.* 23 August 1876; *s.* of late James Lavers, Ealing; *m.* 1925, Florence May (*d.* 1941), 5th *d.* of late A. Barraunt, M.D., Edinburgh; no c. *Educ.:* King's College, University of London; Private tutor. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; served in Parishes of Westcombe Park, Blackheath; Greenwich, S.E.; South Scarle with Girton and Besthorpe, Notts; Brampton, Chesterfield; member of Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Civil Chaplain and Honorary Canon of Mauritius, 1925; Civil Chaplain of Seychelles; Archdeacon of Seychelles; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mahé, Seychelles; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1925-31. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Denton Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Alburgh. *T.:* Homersfield 221. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LAVERY, Cecil, Senior Counsel, Irish Bar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Patrick Lavery, Solicitor, Armagh and Annie Rose Valley; *m.* 1927, Louisa Ormsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin; National University of Ireland. LL.B. National University, 1916, called to Irish Bar, 1915; admitted member Senior Bar, 1927; Deputy Dail Eireann, Dublin County, 1935-38; Party Fine Gael. *Address:* Carrickbrennan, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin.

LAVIS, Rt. Rev. Sidney Warren; Co-adjutor-Bishop of Capetown since 1931. *Educ.:* S. Boniface College, Warminster; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Rector of S. Paul's, Capetown, 1905-28; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Capetown, 1915; Archdeacon of the Cape, 1924; Dean of Capetown, 1928-32; Hon. B.D. Lambeth, 1926; Hon. Fellow S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1926. *Publications:* several pamphlets on housing, social conditions and the mixed race in South Africa. *Address:* 18 Burnside Road, Capetown, S.A.

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough.**

LAW, Albert, *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; parents natives of Bolton, Lancs; father a brewer, mother a weaver; *m.* 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, *d.* of hand-loom weaver; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton. M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Prospective Candidate Chorley Division, Lancs.; Member of E.C. of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911-14; President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association, 1916-18, and 1920-22; Local Preacher 30 years; 15 years Bible Christian

1893; Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895; Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, 1910; Materials used in the Painter's Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911; The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914; The Painter's Methods and Materials, 1926; A Study of Rembrandt, and His School, 1929; The Brushwork of Rembrandt and his School, 1932; Simple Rules for Painting in Oils; Pictures and Politics, 1934; New Light on Old Masters, 1935. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAURIE, Lt.-Col. Sir John Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D., J.P.; Partner in Laurie Milbank and Co.; Alderman, 1931, Sheriff, 1935-36, and Lord Mayor, City of London, 1941-42; *b.* 12 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Alfred St. George MacAdam Laurie and Ellen Catherine Dawson; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Leonards; Harrow Entered Stock Exchange, 1896; Director of Public Companies; Joined West Kent Volunteers, 1896; Commanded 2/4 Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Alderman for Cornhill; J.P. County of Kent; Member of Sevenoaks Urban District Council since 1917; Governor of Sevenoaks School; Representative of Ministry of Pensions on Bromley War Pensions. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Rockdale, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Guildhall, City of London, Royal Automobile; Sussex, Eastbourne.

LAURIE, Acting Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emilius, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1834; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; Commander, Tientsin Area, British Troops in China, since 1939; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Clare, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Richardson-Gardner, 14th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); commanded 2nd Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1934-38. *Heir: s.* Robert Bayley Emilius, *b.* 8 Mar. 1931. *Address:* British Military Headquarters, Tientsin, China; Maxwelton, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

LAURIE, Maxwell, M.V.O. 1906; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sir H. Thirkell White, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, and Univ., Edinburgh; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1889; President Rangoon Municipality; retired, 1915; R.G.A., 1915-19. *Address:* April Cottage, St. Ives, Cornwall.

LAURIE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Percy Robert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; re-employed; Assistant Chief Constable to War Dept. Constabulary in London, 1939; Provost - Marshal, United Kingdom, 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Laurie, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; *m.* Ethel Francis Lawson-Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1902; Adjutant, 1909; Captain, 1911; Bt. Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Command, 1911; A.D.C. to Inspector-General the home forces, 1912; Military Secretary, 1913; Military Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, Cologne (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, 1919-33; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1933-36; retired, 1936; J.P. Home Counties, 1933; J.P. Wilts, 1939; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Leopold; Commander of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre, Français; Croix de Guerre, Belge; Mons Star; Lt. 3rd London Volunteer Rifle Corps, 1900; Master Merchant Taylors' Company, 1925-26; Member of the Grand Committee, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1933; High Bailiff of Cricklade, 1937; Chairman, The North-West Wilts (Chippenham Division) Conservative & Unionist Association, 1937-39; Land Tax and Income Tax Commissioner for County of Wilts, 1939; Wiltshire Territorial Army Association, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, polo and shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Cricklade, Wilts. *T.:* Cricklade 11. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

LAURIE, Emeritus Professor Robert Douglas, M.A., F.Z.S.; Hon. General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, since 1920; *b.* Birkenhead, 27 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord; *m.* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d.* of late George Ord, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool, 1900; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1901-5; B.A. (Oxon.) 1905 On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891-99; Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905-6; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool, 1906-1918; Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911-18; Head of the Department of Zoology in the University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1918; Prof. of Zoology, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1922-40; Convener and Chm. of Conference of Univ. Lecturers, 1917-19; First President of Association of University Teachers, 1919. *Publications:* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and Ecology in scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Ty'n y Gongl, Caradoc Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 225. *Clubs:* Authors, National Labour.

LAURVIG, Count Ahlefeldt; *see* Ahlefeldt-Laurvig.

LAUTERPACHT, Hersch, M.A., LL.D., Whewell Professor of International Law, Univ. of Cambridge, since 1938; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Aaron Lauterpacht; *m.* 1923, Rachel, 3rd *d.* of Michael Steinberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lwów; Vienna; University of London. Assistant Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1927; Reader in Public International Law, University of London, 1932; Professor at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1930, 1934 and 1937. *Publications:* Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law, 1927; The Function of Law in the International Community, 1933; The Development of International Law by the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934; Editor of Oppenheim's International Law, 1935-40; Joint Editor and now Editor of Annual Digest and Reports of Public International Law Cases, 1919-37; articles in various legal publications. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 6 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54622.

LAUTH, Lt.-Col. J. F. R., D.S.O. 1917, V.D.; Commanding 2nd Bn. (Natal) 1st Brigade; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Frederick George Lauth and Emma Charlotte Oldenburg; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ellen Jane Forbes (*d.* 1928); two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, May Lilian Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban. Durban Light Infantry 1st Battalion, 1896; retd., 1931; served S.A. war, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); Long service medal; served European war 1914-17 (Allied, Victory and 1914, medals, D.S.O., 1st class Croix de Guerre, despatches); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Greendale, Howick, Natal. *T.A.:* Howick. *T.:* 1811. *Clubs:* Durban, Country, Durban.

LAUZANNE, Stephane Joseph Vincent; *b.* 22 Jan. 1874; Officer of the Legion of Honour; editor of the Matin; *nephew* and *foster-son* of late M. de Blowitz. *Publications:* Au chevet de la Turquie; Instantané d'Amérique; Feuilles de route d'un mobilisé. *Address:* 15 Rue Vignon, Paris, viii.

LAVAL, Pierre; barrister; *b.* 1883; *m.* Docteu en droit; Socialist Deputy for the Seine, 1914; Independent Senator for the Seine since 1926; Minister of Public Works, 1925; Minister of Justice, 1926; Minister of Labour, 1930 and 1932; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister,

1931-32; Minister of Colonies, 1934; Foreign Minister, 1934-35; Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, 1935-36; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Information, 1940; Foreign Minister, 1940. *Address:* 15 Villa Said, Paris XVIe. *T.:* Pas. 39-71.

LAVARACK, Lt.-Gen. John Dudley, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Late Royal Australian Artillery; Corps Commander in A.I.F.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Cecil Wallace Lavarack, Consentes, N. Queensland; *m.* 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd *d.* of Dr. E. G. Ochiltree, Ballarat; three *s.* Joined Australian Permanent Forces 1905; Capt. 1912; Major 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Brevet Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet-Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Director of Military Training, Australia 1925-27; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Australia), 1929-32. Commandant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1933-35; Chief of General Staff, 1935-39; Commanded Southern Command Australian Military Forces, 1939-40. *Address:* H.Q. 1st Aust. Corps, A.I.F., Abroad. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne Savage, Naval and Military of Victoria, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield; Professor of History of Thought, Grinnell College, Iowa; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 28 Nov. 1872; 7th *s.* of Michael Lavell, M.D., and Betsy Reeve Lavell; *m.* 1900, Catherine, *d.* of John Edward Kennedy, M.D., Toronto. *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen's University. M.A., 1894; Ph.D. Columbia, 1911; Fellow in History, Queen's, 1895-1896; studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy; Staff Lecturer in History, University Extension Society, Philadelphia, Pa., 1899-1905; Prof. of History, Bates College, Maine, 1905-6; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen's University, 1907-10. *Publications:* Italian Cities, 1905; Imperial England (with C. E. Payne), 1917; Reconstruction and National Life, 1918; A Biography of the Greek People, 1934. *Address:* Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

LAVER, James; Hon. R.E.; Keeper of the Departments of Engraving, Illustration and Design, and of Paintings, Victoria and Albert Museum; author; *b.* Liverpool, 14 March 1899; *o. s.* of A. J. Laver, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Bridget Veronica, *d.* of Martin Turley, Bray, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., 1918. *Publications:* Cervantes (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1921; His Last Sebastian, 1922; Portraits in Oil and Vinegar, 1925; The Young Man Dances, 1925; A Stitch in Time, 1927; Design in the Theatre (with George Sheringham), 1927; The Circle of Chalk (translation), 1928, (produced by Mr. Basil Dean at the New Theatre, 1928); Memoirs of Harriet Wilson, 1929; History of British and American Etching, 1929; Love's Progress, 1929; Nineteenth Century Costume, 1929; Macrocosmos, 1929; Etchings of Arthur Briscoe, 1930; Whistler, 1930; Eighteenth Century Costume, 1931; Nymph Errant, 1932 (produced by C. B. Cochran as a musical comedy at the Adelphi Theatre, 1933); Wesley, 1932; Works of Charles Churchill, 1933; Ladies' Mistakes, 1933; Stage Designs by Oliver Messel, 1933; Background for Venus, 1934; Winter Wedding, 1934; Forty Drawings by Horace Brodzky, 1935; Laburnum Tree (short stories), 1935; Tommy Apple, 1935; Panic Among Puritans, 1936; Tommy Apple and Peggy Pear, 1936; Vulgar Society (James Tissot), 1936; The House that Went to Sea (children's play), at Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1936; French Painting and the Nineteenth Century, 1937; Taste and Fashion, 1937; Whistler, 1938; The Heart was not Burned (play), Gate Theatre Studio, 1938; Swiss Family Robinson (children's play with Sir Barry Jackson), Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1938; Poems of Baudelaire, 1940; Beauties of Hampton Court, 1940. *Address:* 11 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4439.

LAVER, Professor William Adolphus; Examiner for the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Hobart, for the Australian Music Examination Board, and for Royal College of Music, London; *Chairman* Australian Music Examinations Board, 1938; *b.* 20 Aug. 1866; parents both English; *m.* 1894, Agnes Robertson, *niece* of Sir John McIntyre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Hoch's Conservatorium, Frankfurt-on-Main. Studied Germany, 1881-89, under Prof. Dr. Scholz, Ivan Knorr, James Kwast, Prof. Bernhard Cossmann, Prof. Magnus Boehme, Prof. Hugo Heermann; late Ormond Professor of Music and Director Conservatorium, University of Melbourne: Acting Ormond Professor and Director University Conservatorium, Melbourne, for 1938; Dean of Faculty of Music, University of Melbourne, 1938; Representative University Conservatorium, Melbourne, at International Educational Research Conference in 1937; connected with University of Melbourne and the University Conservatorium ever since its foundation; Hon. Member Royal College of Music, London, 1937. *Publications:* Many compositions, songs, pianoforte, chamber music and orchestral, and editions of works of Bach, Beethoven, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours in the country, very fond of animals and bird life. *Address:* Eothen, Kinglake, Victoria, Australia.

LAVERS, Rev. James Walter Courtes, A.K.C., Rector of Denton, Norfolk, since 1931; *b.* 23 August 1876; *s.* of late James Lavers, Ealing; *m.* 1925, Florence May (*d.* 1941), 5th *d.* of late A. Barraunt, M.D., Edinburgh; no c. *Educ.:* King's College, University of London; Private tutor. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; served in Parishes of Westcombe Park, Blackheath; Greenwich, S.E.; South Scarle with Girton and Besthorpe, Notts; Brampton, Chesterfield; member of Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Civil Chaplain and Honorary Canon of Mauritius, 1925; Civil Chaplain of Seychelles; Archdeacon of Seychelles; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mahé, Seychelles; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1925-31. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Denton Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Alburgh. *T.:* Homersfield 221. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LAVERY, Cecil, Senior Counsel, Irish Bar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Patrick Lavery, Solicitor, Armagh and Annie Rose Valley; *m.* 1927, Louisa Ormsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin; National University of Ireland. LL.B. National University, 1916, called to Irish Bar, 1915; admitted member Senior Bar, 1927; Deputy Dail Eireann, Dublin County, 1935-38; Party Fine Gael. *Address:* Carrickbrennan, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin.

LAVIS, Rt. Rev. Sidney Warren; Co-adjutor-Bishop of Capetown since 1931. *Educ.:* S. Boniface College, Warminster; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Rector of S. Paul's, Capetown, 1905-28; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Capetown, 1915; Archdeacon of the Cape, 1924; Dean of Capetown, 1928-32; Hon. B.D. Lambeth, 1926; Hon. Fellow S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1926. *Publications:* several pamphlets on housing, social conditions and the mixed race in South Africa. *Address:* 18 Burnside Road, Capetown, S.A.

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough.**

LAW, Albert, *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; parents natives of Bolton, Lancs; father a brewer, mother a weaver; *m.* 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, *d.* of hand-loom weaver; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton. M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Prospective Candidate Chorley Division, Lancs.; Member of E.C. of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911-14; President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association, 1916-18, and 1920-22; Local Preacher 30 years; 15 years Bible Christian

Methodist Church; 15 years Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Address:* 65 Starcliffe Street, Bolton.

LAW, Sir Algernon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1908; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *y. s.* of Hon. William Law; *m.* 1st, Constance Mary (*d.* 1909), *d.* of *late Rev. Charles Bagot, Rector of Castle Rising*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Hon. Catherine Hozier (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 1st Lord Newlands. Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1914-16; Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, Foreign Office, 1912; Acting Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service; formerly British Delegate to International Sugar Commission at Brussels, and Member of the Royal Commissions on Imperial Copyright, and on the International Exhibitions at Brussels, Turin, and Rome, and of the Commercial Intelligence Committee. *Publication:* (editor) India under Lord Ellenborough, 1926. *Address:* The Dene, Oval Way, Gerrard's Cross. *Club:* Travellers'.

LAW, Anastasia, C.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late M. Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome; *m.* 1st, 1907, Sir Milne Cheetham, (who obtained a divorce, 1923); 2nd, 1929, Nigel Walter Law.

LAW, Sir Charles Ewan, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *Chief Justice, Northern Rhodesia, since 1939*; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Woodin and Janet Eliza Law; *m.* 1909, Madeleine Lagier; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Croydon; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Burma Bar, 1905; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1922; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925; Judge, Kingston Court, Jamaica, 1927; Puisne Judge, Uganda, 1930; Chief Justice Zanzibar, 1934-39; Member, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1930-39; Member, Rhodesian (conjoint) Court of Appeal, since 1939; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd class), 1939. *Address:* High Court, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia.

LAW, Frank William, M.A., M.D., B.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ophthalmic Surgeon Guys Hospital; Teacher of Ophthalmology, Univ. of London (Guys Hospital); Examiner in Ophthalmology, Examining Board in England; Surgeon, Lecturer and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Physico-*Therapy Department, Moorfields Eye Hospital*; Ophthalmic Surgeon, West Middlesex Hospital, Friern Hospital and Edenbridge Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden Borough Council; Fellow of the Royal Soc. Medicine (late member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology); Secretary of the Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; Member Executive Committee, Council of Brit. Ophthalmologists; Member Council, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; Liveryman and Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Isleworth, 1898; *y. s.* of late Thomas Law, of Baldersby, Yorks and Emma Janet MacRae; *m.* 1929, Brenda, *d.* of Edwin Thomas, Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, France and Flanders, 1917-19, R.F.A.; Captain, Lady Margaret Boat Club, 1922; Spare Man for Varsity Boat and Trial Cap, 1922; rowed 2 for Cambridge, 1923; Prize in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Middlesex Hospital. 1925; held Resident Appointments, Middlesex Hospital, 1926-27; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden Borough Council, 1930-33; Clinical Assistant in the Eye Department, University College Hospital, 1930-1933; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1930-38; Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1931-34; appointments at Moorfields Eye Hospital: House Surg. 1927-28, Senior Resident Officer, 1929, Chief Clinical Assistant, 1929-32; Assistant Med. Officer in Charge, Physico-Therapy Dept., 1931-1936; Pathologist, Curator and Librarian, 1933-36. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Therapy in Eye Disease, 1934; numerous articles in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, British Medical Journal, Lancet and other Medical Journals. *Recreations:* music, golf, squash, fishing, ski-ing, riding. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1055; Baldersby Cottage, Chipperfield. *T.:* King's Langley 7905. *Clubs:* City Livery, Leander, Savage.

LAW, Colonel Frederick William Bernadine, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P. Co. Stafford; Hon. Colonel 6th South Staffordshire Regt., 1926; late commanding 1/6th S. Staffordshire Regt. T.F.; *b.* 12 May 1873; *m.* 1898, Florence Turley, *o. d.* of Benjamin Smith Parkes of Woodsetton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Stratford-on-Avon. Joined 3rd Volunteer Batt. South Staffs Regt. on outbreak of South African war, 1899, transferring to the Territorial Force and took over the command of the Sedgley and Tipton Coys.; served European War, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lymore, Wombourn, nr. Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wombourn 3296. *Club:* Conservative.

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C.I.E.; J.P. County of Kent; Regional Officer (Ministry of Home Security) S.E. Division, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of late Peter Graham, R.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh University; Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Foreign and Political Department, 1912; H.M. Consul-General, Meshed, Persia, 1929-1930; retired, 1932. *Address:* Leavers, Hadlow, Kent.

LAW, Herbert Henry, C.B. 1917; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Law, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Annie Christine (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Cross, D.D.; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late W. H. W. Poole, M.A. Assistant Engineer, Delagoa Bay Railway, 1886; State Railways, Straits Settlements, 1889; Chief Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, Whitehall, 1918-21. *Address:* Hernewood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

LAW, Hugh Alexander; Knight of Grace of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Law, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Helen Mary, *d.* of William White of Shrubs, Co. Dublin; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Alexander George Stuart of Bogay, Co. Donegal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; *M.P. (N.) West Donegal*, 1902-18; served in Ministry of Munitions (secretariat), 1915-16, and in News Department of Foreign Office, 1916-18; on Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; member of the Bars of England and Ireland; member of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1919, and of the Housing Committee, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-22; Member of the Irish Free State Parliament, 1927-32. *Publications:* Anglo-Irish Literature; part author of History of Ireland in Nations of To-day series. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* Marble Hill, Ballymore, Co. Donegal. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. H. F. d'A. S. Law.

LAW, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Francis d'Assisi Stuart, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding 5th Bn. Border Regiment; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Hugh Alexander Law, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Susan Rosemary Dacre, *e. d.* of Sir George Clerk of Penicuik, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, 1915; with 1st Bn. Irish Guards, France and Flanders, 1915; Acting Captain, 1916; attached G.H.Q. Intelligence, 1916; Captain, 1918; France, 1918 till Armistice (wounded, M.C.); with Irish Guards Army of Occupation of Rhineland; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 22nd Army Corps, 1919; A.D.C. Governor and C.-in-C., Malta, 1921; with 1st Bn. Irish Guards, Turkey, 1922-24; retired, 1931; Brevet Major, Irish Guards, Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Major 5th Bn. Border Regiment, 1932; Lieut.-Colonel, 1938; served France and Belgium with 5th Bn. Border Regiment, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Hawks-

dale Hall, Dalston, Cumberland. *T.:* Dalston 247. *Club:* Guards'.

LAW, Margaret Dorothy, Editor; *d.* of Thomas Robert Evans, Shrewsbury, and Dorothy, *d.* of late David Davies; *m.* 1925, George Edward, *s.* of late Rev. William Law, Vicar of Rotherham; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge. Director of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925. *Recreations:* swimming and reading. *Address:* Lyncrets, Ewell, Surrey.

LAW, Richard Kidston; M.P.(U.) S.W. Hull since 1931; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1941; Member Medical Research Council since 1936; Member Industrial Health Research Board; *b.* Helensburgh, 27 Feb. 1901; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar Law and Annie Pitcairn Robley; *m.* 1929, Mary Virginia, *y. d.* of late A. F. Nellis, Rochester, N.Y.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Oxford. Travelled in Asia Minor, India, Canada, United States, and South America; editorial staff, Morning Post, 1927; New York Herald-Tribune, 1928; Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1929; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1940-41. *Recreations:* sailing, walking. *Address:* Dolloways, Buxted, Sussex. *Clubs: Travellers'; Constitutional, Hull.*

LAW, Brig.-Gen. Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C.B. 1917; retired; *b.* 13 Oct. 1855; *o. s.* of Col. Robert Law, 31st Regt.; *m.* Mary Isobel, *d.* of John Thom, J.P., Birkacre, Chorley; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Sandhurst. Joined 77th D.C.O. Regt. 1875; served Zulu War (medal and clasp); in S. Africa, India, and Burma till 1885; joined Army Ordnance Department, and was on the Staff at Mauritius, Gibraltar, S. Africa; served S. African War, 1900 (medal, clasp); Aldershot; Brig.-Gen. and Inspector Ordnance Services. W.O., 1913; served European War 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 53 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1103.

LAW, Sir Sidney, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P. County of Worcester; Manufacturer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *s.* of Samuel and Mary Ann Law; *m.* 1885, Laura Williams Palmer (*d.* 1930); one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Chairman of Corbett Hospital and of Stourbridge Dispensary; was Chairman of Stourbridge Division for many years. *Address:* Woodthorpe, nr. Stourbridge. *T.:* Lye 56.

LAW, Colonel Walter Henry Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman, West Suffolk General Hospital; West Suffolk County Council, 1940; Chevalier, Order of Leopold, 1920; *b.* 14 Feb. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Patrick Francis Law of H.M. War Office, and Julia, 2nd *d.* of Henry Taylor Jones; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. A. Brooke, Bart., Fenay Hall, Huddersfield, and Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, N.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Mod. History), 1897; joined Army Service Corps, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Wessex Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1908-10; Staff Captain, Supply Reserve Depôt, Woolwich, 1910-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South Midland Division, 1913-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Division (France), 1915; Assistant Director of Supplies B.E.F. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Assistant Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, War Office, 1921-23; Assistant Quartermaster-General, War Office, 1923-25; Bt. Col., 1922; Colonel, 1925; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Rougham House, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Beyton 213. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; West Suffolk County, Bury St. Edmunds.

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir John Claud Bennet, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 9 Sep. 1898; *er. s.* of Sir John Lawes-Wittewronge, 3rd Bt., and Helena Ramsey, *d.* of Henry Ramsey Cox of Folkestone; S. father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1928, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone (d. 1938), *er. d.* of Gerald Tylston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarwothal, Cornwall; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, *Naomi Constance Helen*, *y. d.* of Lancelot Wykeham Badnall, 17 Irvine Court, Porchester Terrace, W.2.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. *Heir: s.* John Michael Bennet, *b.* 24 Oct. 1932. *Address:* Barakat, Blue Nile Province, Sudan.

LAWFORD, Lt.-General Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *m.* May Somerville, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and *g.d.* of late General Arthur Courtney Bunny, Royal Artillery. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1902; Brevet Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; Lieut.-Gen., 1923; Commandant, School of Mounted Infantry, Longmore, 1912-13; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1913; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps; Brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B.; Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Leopold I., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian Order of St. Vladimir); G.O.C. Lahore District, 1920-23; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWFORD, Paymaster Captain Vincent Adrian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retd.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1871; 9th *s.* of late John Lawford, of Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of William Batty Mapplebeck, of Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham; Blackheath. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Assistant Paymaster, 1892; Fleet Paymaster, 1910; served as Secretary to Commodores, Hong-Kong and S.E. coast of America, to Rear-Admiral, 2nd in command, Mediterranean, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 4th Cruiser Squadron, to Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, to Naval Adviser, Foreign Office; Naval Liaison Officer, Foreign Office; received Order of Crown of Italy and Messina Medal, 1908 (D.S.O. for services in patrol cruisers); Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917; retired list, 1922; J.P. Herts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Quickley, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWN, James Gunson, C.B.E. 1920; A.R.S.M.; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1933; Director of and Consulting Engineer in England to the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; also Director of a number of other companies in South Africa and in England since 1924; Member of various technical institutions and societies; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, North Lancashire, 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Webster Lawn and Eleanor Gunson; *m.* 1st, Mary Searle; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Beatrice Good; one *d.*; 3rd, Grace, *d.* of late Joseph Thomas of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Private School; Royal School of Mines, London. Surveyor, Mines of Barrow Hematite Steel Co., 1891-92; Lecturer on Mining, Cumberland County Council, 1892-93; Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, 1893-96; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines, 1896-1902; Assistant Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1903-6; Head of Mining Department, Camborne School of Mines, 1907-9; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines and Technology, now University of the Witwatersrand, 1909-10; Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1910-15; Explosives Department of Ministry of Munitions, various positions, finally Controller, 1915-19; Joint Managing Director in Johannesburg of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1919-24; has always been interested in Education, and has served on various bodies connected therewith. *Recreations:* walking and travelling. *Address:* 10-11 Austin

Friars, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical; Rand, Johannesburg.

LAWRANCE, Major Sir Arthur Salisbury, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; late Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading; privately. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, clasp); 1920 (despatches, D.S.O.); Secy. to the Government, British Somaliland, 1926-32; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief British Somaliland Protectorate, 1932-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1935-39. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* c/o The British Embassy, Lisbon, Portugal; Suksodi, Le Cannet, France, A.M. *Club:* Bachelors'.

LAWRENCE, family name of **Barons Lawrence** and **Trevethin.**

LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Alexander Graham Lawrence;** Bt. 1858; *b.* 29 March 1878; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, (*d.* 1938), *o. c.* of Richard Campbell, Glencarradie and Auchinbreck, Argyllshire; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Helen, C.B.E. (*d.*1935),*d.* of late A. Pemberton-Hobson; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Jessie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Col. Byron Gordon Daniels and *widow* of W. F. Lawrence; 3rd, 1938, Mrs. W. Burnet Craigie, *widow* of William Burnet Craigie. *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Capt. 3rd Battalion Bedfords. Regiment; Major 11th London; D.L., J.P. Middlesex. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Anthony Edward [*b.* 16 Oct. 1908; *m.* 1936, Margaret Jean, *d.* of Arthur Downer, Rotherfield, Kent; one *s.*]. *Club:* Carlton.

LAWRENCE, Alfred Kingsley, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1930; Painter; *b.* Lewes, 4 Oct. 1893. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. 19th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18 (despatches); Prix de Rome Scholar, 1923; works: The Altruists, Wembley Basilica, 1924; Building Pons Ælii, Newcastle; Queen Elizabeth Commissions Sir Walter Raleigh to discover unknown lands A.D. 1584, St. Stephen's Hall, Houses of Parliament; Committee of Treasury of Bank of England 1928, and other mural paintings in new Bank of England. *Address:* 30 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 8879. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Garrick, Savile.

LAWRENCE, Arabella Susan; *b.* 1871; *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) East Ham North, 1923-24, and 1926-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1929-1931; Chairman of Labour Party 1930; Member of London School Board, 1900; London County Council, 1910-12, and 1912-28; Poplar Borough Council, 1919-24; National Executive of Labour Party; Organiser National Federation of Women Workers, 1912-21; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1925-26. *Address:* 41 Millbank, S.W.1.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Colonel Bryan Turner Tom, V.C., 1901; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Turner Lawrence, Lower Park House, Bewdley, Worcs; *m.* 1936, Nancy Mary, *d.* of late James Manfield, Weston Favell House, Northampton, *second wife and widow of* Carl F. Leijel. *Educ.:* King Charles First's School, Kidderminster. Joined 17th Lancers, 1894; Promoted 18th Royal Hussars, 1904; served S. African War (V.C.); European War (Brev. Major); Kurdistan (Lieutenant-Colonel); dangerously wounded B.E.F. 1914; served on the General Staff E.E.F. 1917-19; and on the General Staff Iraq Levies, 1923-24; Commanded a mobile column in operations in E. Kurdistan, 1925-26; a Military Knight of Windsor, 1934-38. *Recreations:* riding and yachting. *Address:* 1 William Street House, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6696. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Edward Lafone Graham, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commanding 1st Bn. The Worcestershire Regt. since 1939; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1933, Pamela, *o. d.* of late E. S. Challinor and Mrs. Johnstone, Kempsey, Worcs. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1920; Iraq, 1920-21. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWRENCE, Professor Ernest O.; Professor of Physics since 1930 and Director of Radiation Laboratory since 1936, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Carl Gustavus Lawrence (President Emeritus Northern State Teacher's College, Aberdeen, South Dakota) and Gunda Jacobson Lawrence; Ancestry Norwegian; *m.* 1932, Mary Kimberly Blumer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of South Dakota; University of Minnesota; Yale University (Ph.D. 1925). National Research Fellow, Yale University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of Physics, Yale, 1927-28; Associate Professor of Physics, University of California, 1928-30; *Medals and Prizes:* Elliott Cresson Medal of the Franklin Institute, Research Corporation Prize and plaque, Comstock Prize of National Academy of Sciences, 1937, Hughes Medal of Royal Society, Nobel Prize for Physics, 1939; Duddell Medal, London Physical Society, 1940. *Publications:* Many articles in Phys. Rev., Science, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, music. *Address:* Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ash 6000, Local 459. *Clubs:* Faculty, Bohemian (Hon.).

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Frederick George, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Hugh M. Lawrence; *m.* 1902, Frances Mary (*d.* 1921), *d. of late* Osborne E. Mortimer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps (D.S.O.); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-17 (Mons star, War and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, O.B.E.); served with 1st Battalion in France and Staff services as Commandant G.H.Q. Cadet School France, D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1923. *Address:* 11 Leonard Court, Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3372. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. F. W. P.; *see* Pethick-Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, Hon. Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lawrence;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1932; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 1st and *heir pres.* to 2nd Baron Trevethin; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Commander Chas. N. Robinson, R.N., retired; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. 1925; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales and a member of the Council, 1928-32; Recorder of Oxford, 1924-32; Counsel to the Jockey Club, 1922-32; Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes, 1927-32; J.P. Wilts, 1924; Chairman Quarter Sessions Appeal Committee, 1936; served Herts. R.F.A., European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 86th Bde. R.A., T.A., 1919-26; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Colonel, Feb. 1926. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Hill Farm, Oaksey, Swindon. *T.:* Crudwell 214. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

LAWRENCE, Mrs. Gerald, *see* Davis Fay.

LAWRENCE, Gertrude; actress; *b.* 4 July 1901; *d.* of Arthur Lawrence Klasen and Alice Louise Banks; *m.* Francis Gordon-Howley (marriage dissolved). *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacré Coeur, Streatham. First appearance on stage, 1908, as a child dancer in pantomime, Dick Whittington; Repertory Theatre, Liverpool, 1912; played lead at most London Theatres and in New York since 1921; joint lead in Charlot's Revues, 1924 and 1925; parts include Kay in Oh, Kay, New York, 1926 and His Majesty's, 1927; Amanda Prynne

in Private Lives, Phoenix, 1930 and New York, 1931; Evangeline in Nymph Errant, Adelphi, 1933; Josephine in Moonlight is Silver, Queen's, 1934; toured with Noel Coward in To-Night at 7.30, 1935; entered films, 1929.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Eustace Waldemar, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1858; *b.* 10 July 1905; *s.* of Sir Alexander Waldemar Lawrence, 4th Bt., and Anne Elizabeth Le Poer, *o. c.* of H. Le Poer Wynne; *S.* father, 1939. *Heir: b.* John Waldemar, *b.* 27 May 1907. *Address:* The Briars, Entry Hill, Bath.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Henry Rundle, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Lawrence, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late F. Adams, Cardiff; 2nd, 1928, Maud Geraldine, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Alick Currie, 9th Norfolk Regt., and *widow* of Major Edgar Brandreth, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.F.A. 1900, Indian Army, 1903; Government of India Political Dept. 1904; served East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches twice); Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, 1919; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1921; Additional Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1926; President, Council of State, Jaipur, 1927; retired, 1930. *Address:* Buckland, Leominster, Herefordshire.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; *b.* Co. Donegal, 20 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1899, Phyllis Louise Napier (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. E. Napier, late Carabineers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Under-Secretary and Secretary to Government of Bombay; Director of Agriculture; Commissioner in Sind, 1916-20; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-1926; Acting Governor of Bombay, 1926; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for service in the Plague, 1900. *Address:* Greenheys, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 112. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LAWRENCE, General Hon. Sir Herbert (Alexander); G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; Chairman and Managing Director of Glyn, Mills & Co.; *s.* of 1st Lord Lawrence; *b.* 8 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1892, Hon. Isabel Mary Mills (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of 1st Lord Hillingdon; (two *s.* killed in action), one *d.* Formerly Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers; late Colonel, 17th/21st Lancers, and Manchester Regt.; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding and Hon. Col. King's Colonials Yeomanry; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Dardanelles, 1915 (prom. Major-General, C.B.); Egypt, 1916; France, 1917-19; Chief of Staff, Headquarters, British Armies in France, from Jan. 1918; Lieut.-Gen. 1918; General, 1919; retired pay, 1922; Member, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Governor of Wellington College; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews; Hon. D.C.L. University of Oxford; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916; 2nd class Serbian Order, Karageorge, 1916; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Croix de Guerre, French: Grand Cordon Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; American Distinguished Service Order, 1918; Grand Cross St Benedict of Aviz, 1918; Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1918; 1st Class Rising Sun, Japan. *Address:* 32 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3515; Woodcock, Little Berkhamsted, nr. Hertford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Naval and Military.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Hervey Major, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late John Snelgrove of Torquay; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Kathleen, *d.* of late John Galbraith, Londonderry; two *s.* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Address:* The Rookery, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

LAWRENCE, Colonel Hugh Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 19 July 1862; *e. s.* of H. M. Lawrence, G.P.O.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Flora Macdonald (*d.* 1896), *widow* of C. R. Gilson of Dedham, Essex, 2nd *d.* of James Robertson of Struan House, Launceston, Tasmania; one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Mary Alice Maude, *e. d.* of late Col. S. Maunsell, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School. Entered Army, East Surrey Regiment, 1882; served in Gibraltar, 1882-84; to India, 1884; at Staff College, 1889 and 1890; to India, 1891; Adjt. 3rd Battalion, 1897-1902; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps); to India, 1903; Brigade Major, India, 1905-9; commanded 2nd Battalion, 1911-15; A.A.G. War Office, 1915-1916; A.A.G. Northern Command, 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* Thorpes, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, James Taylor, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (Cantab.); Chief Justice, Colony of Aden, since 1937; *b.* Edzell, Angus, 28 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. Gordon Lawrence and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1915, Gladys Irene Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Aberdeen University (Simpson Prizeman, Greig Prizeman, Lyon Prizeman, Dr. David Rennet Gold Medal, Fullerton Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, First Class Mathematical Tripos, Pts. I. & II.); University College, London. Ferguson Scholar (Scotland); Indian Civil Service, 1911-38; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1912-19; mentioned in despatches, 1919; Assistant Judge, 1919-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1923-27; Agent to the Sardars in the Deccan, 1926; Judicial Assistant to the Resident, Aden, 1927-31; Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bombay, 1924-26; Lecturer in Mathematics, Aberdeen University, 1931-36; special duty, Colonial Office, 1936-37. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

LAWRENCE, Margery (Mrs. Arthur Towle); novelist, journalist and short-story writer; *b.* Shropshire; *d.* of Richard John Lawrence, barrister of the Inner Temple, and Grace, *d.* of Henry Banks, Tettenhall; *m.* Arthur E. Towle, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately, at home and abroad. Began writing very early, mainly poetry; published book of poems at 16; but preferred Art at first, and studied from childhood at various Art Schools in Birmingham, London, and finally Paris; did much poster and design work in between war activities in teens —war-work included ambulance driving, work at St. Dunstan's, office work, etc., in London and Paris, also in Genoa, Italy; engaged while there to member of well-known Italian family, subsequently killed flying at front; then took up prose writing; first book, Miss Brandt, Adventuress, immediately bought on strength of first half; book written in Austria, and on being launched, started finally on career as writer. *Publications:* Miss Brandt, Adventuress; Red Heels (Lili Damita's first film); Nights of the Round Table (short stories); Bohemian Glass (banned at first, subsequently great hit); Drums of Youth; Snapdragon (short stories); The Madonna of Seven Moons; The Terraces of Night (short stories); Silken Sarah; Madam Holle; The Crooked Smile; Overture to Life; The Bridge of Wonder, and others; contributor to Tatler, Bystander, Nash's, Britannia, Cosmopolitan, Mail, Express, and other English and American papers, etc. *Recreations:* travel, music, books, theatre; plays and sings a great deal; outdoor sports, golf, sailing, walking. *Address:* 25 Princess Court, Bryanston Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0582. *Clubs:* Forum, Embassy.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1887,

Maude Mary, *d.* of late John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Q.C. 1896; Bencher, 1900; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1918-26; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1926-34; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1913-18; Chairman of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales, 1917-19; Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court, 1910-27; Conservator of Wimbledon Common, 1901. *Address:* Dunarden, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 7607.
See also Lt.-Col. C. F. T. Blyth.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Percy) Roland (Bradford), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Walter Lawrence, 1st Bt., and Lilian Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Gwynne James, Hereford; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1925, Susan, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Addis, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Heir: s.* David Roland Walter, *b.* 1929. *Address:* Ridge Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 3225. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Richard Travers, C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late Sec. to Governor of Punjab; *b.* 7 July 1890; *m.* 1st, 1933, Elisabeth Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. H. Addison, *q.v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Beryl Mary, *d.* of Dr. Drury Pennington, 64 Gloucester Place, W.1. Commissioned, 1910; Indian Army, 1911; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col., 1936; retired 1939. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge Diabetic Clinic, King's College Hospital, London; *b.* 18 Nov. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Lawrence; *m.* 1928, Anne, *o. d.* of T. Batson, M.A., Oxon; three *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (honours). Gold medallist in anatomy, surgery and medicine; bio-chemist, King's College Hospital, 1924-31; Specialist in Diabetes; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (President Therapeutic Section); member of the Harveian, Physiological and Bio-chemical Societies; Captain, R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1914-19. *Publications:* The Diabetic Life, 12th edition, 1940, translated into French, Spanish, Dutch, Italian, and Swedish; numerous articles on insulin and diabetes in medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, winter sports, music. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton, Fly Fishers'.

LAWRENCE, Sir Roland; *see* Lawrence, Lt.-Col. Sir [illegible] P. R. B.

LAWRENCE, Susan; *see* Lawrence, A. S.

LAWRENCE, [illegible] Sydney Boyle; author and journalist; [illegible] editorial staff, Morning Post. Late assistant e[illegible]ditor and dramatic critic Daily Express; late d[illegible]ramatic critic Daily Mail, Evening News, Sta[illegible]ndard, Evening Standard. *Publications:* Fin-[illegible]de-Siècle Stories. Plays: Her Own Rival; A[illegible]ss; The Heel of Achilles (with The First Ki[illegible]er); The Popinjay (with Frederick Louis N. Par[illegible] [illegible]ecameron Nights (with Robert Mouillot); I[illegible]; author and editor of Celebrities McLaughlin) [illegible]e; contributor of lyrics to the of the Sta[illegible] [illegible]pera Books. *Address:* Bowling Beecham O[illegible] Green Cott[illegible]age, Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.* [illegible]: Ravensbourne 3165. *Clubs:* Savage, Ro[illegible]yal Automobile.

LAWREN[illegible]CE, Lieut.-Col. Thompson Brook, D.[illegible]S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.C.M.; *b.* 1879. Served Eur[illegible]opean War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.C.[illegible]M., M.C., D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals).

LAWRENC[illegible]E, Sir William, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; 2nd L[illegible]t. East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 14 July 1913; *er.* [illegible] *s.* of Sir William Matthew Trevor Lawren[illegible]ce, 3rd Bt., and Iris Eyre, *y. d.* of late [illegible] Brig.-Gen. E. M. S. Crabbe, C.B.; *S.* fathe[illegible]r, 1934; *m.* 1940, Zoë, *yr. d.* of H. S. S. Pe[illegible] [illegible] Other Grazeley House, Iffley,

and Stowford, Headington, Oxford. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. *Heir: b.* Roger Fettiplace, *b.* 19 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Springwood, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 912.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; *b.* Boston, Mass., 30 May 1850; *s.* of Amos A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Appleton) Lawrence; *m.* 1874, Julia Cunningham (*d.* 1927), Boston; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B.); Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge (B.D.). Rector, Grace Church, Lawrence, Mass., 1876-84; Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Care, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1884-89; Dean, 1889-93; Bishop of Massachusetts, 1893-1927; Fellow of Harvard University, 1913-31; Preacher to Harvard University, 1888-91, 1910-18; Overseer of Harvard University, 1894-1906, 1907-13; President of Board of Trustees of Groton and St. Mark's Schools, 1917; President of Church Pension Fund, 1917; Chairman Church War Commission, and Vice-Chairman Gen. War Time Commission; Member Mass. Historical Society and Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* Life of Amos A. Lawrence; Visions and Service; Life of Roger Wolcott; Sketch of Phillips Brooks; The American Cathedral; Fifty Years; Biographical Sketch of Senator Cabot Henry Lodge; Memories of a Happy Life; The New American; Life of Phillip Brooks; A Harvest of Happy Years. *Recreations:* Summer Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me. *Address:* 122 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. *T.:* Commonwealth 0912, Boston; (Spring and Autumn) Milton, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Boston; Harvard, New York.

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Col. James Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer. Served North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War (medal). *Address:* Sonning, Windlesham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

LAWRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P.; late R. A.; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Andrew Lawrie of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, and 1 Chesham Place, London, and Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. E. Johnson; *m.* Constance, *o. d.* of F. B. Salomons, 1898. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; promoted Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police Force, 1889-92; special service Lagos Jebu Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches), wounded slightly; Expedition to Dongola (despatches, Brev. of Major, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), 1896; operation Sudan (clasps), 1897; battle and cavalry reconnaissance of Atbara (clasp, 4th class Osmanieh); battle of Omdurman (despatches, D.S.O. clasp, Sudan medal); employed with Egyptian Army, 18 Oct. 1893 to 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal three clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Copsefield, Ryde, I. of W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

LAWRIE, Hugh Hartley; Organising Secretary General Union of Bedding Trade Workers; Political and Co-operative Lecturer; *b.* Rochdale, 1879, of poor parents; *m.* 1907, Amy Elizabeth Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Board School, Rochdale. Father died in 1890, leaving him the eldest of five children with a widowed mother; worked half-time in cotton mill at eleven years of age, and sold papers at night in addition; worked as a labourer after marriage for twelve and fourteen shillings per week, with much unemployment; led the engineering labourers in Manchester in 1910 in a demand for a £1-a-week minimum, which was won after sixteen weeks' dispute; appointed organiser for the Workers' Union, then made North Staffs District Organiser; later promoted to Welsh Divisional Organiser, and in 1922 appointed one of the National Organisers of that Union; M.P. (Lab.)

Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1929-31; led an active political life, having joined the S.D.F. in 1895, and been a member of the I.L.P. for over thirty years; was associated with H. M. Hyndman, Dan Irving, Philip Snowden, and Keir Hardie in those early days. *Publications:* pamphlets and newspaper contributions. *Recreations:* walking cycling. *Address:* 75 Danson Lane, Welling, Kent. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Hyndman.

LAWS, Bernard Courtney, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.) in Physics and Mechanics; D.Sc.(Lond.) in Engineering; Dr-ès-Sc. (Paris); Fellow Institute of Physics; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects; Member of the London Mathematical Society; Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer; Consultant to Tungum Co.; *m.* 1900, Eugénie Miller, *d.* of late John Miller Watson, Engineer, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* private School; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; Admiralty Experimental Tank, Haslar; Royal College of Science, London. Whitworth Exhibition; National Scholar; George Stephenson Gold Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers; Apprenticeship in H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; charge of Designing Office, Fairfield Company; Naval Architect to Le Chantier Naval de Nicolaieff, Russia; Special Surveyor for Research to Lloyds Register, later Consultant for Research to Lloyds Register of Shipping; many years examiner in Shipbuilding subjects to City and Guilds of London Institute; sometime examiner to Institution of Civil Engineers; Inventor of Instruments for measuring and recording strains in structures. *Publications:* Answers to questions in Naval Architecture; Stability and equilibrium of Floating Bodies, translated into Russian by order of the Imperial Academy, St. Petersburg; various papers on Scientific and Engineering subjects in Proceedings Inst. Civil Engineers; Report of British Association; Transactions Inst. Naval Architects; Transactions North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; American Society of Architects and Marine Engineers; Philosophical Magazine; The Shipbuilder and Marine Engine Builder; Cassier's Magazine. *Address:* Claverton, 60 Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2183.

LAWS, Lieut.-Col. Henry William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Richard William Laws; *m.* 1905, Grace Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Davidson of Tulloch. A member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; served Antwerp, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Queenswood, Victoria, B.C.

LAWS, Samuel Charles; Principal, Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s. of James John Laws,* Dereham, Norfolk; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1936), *d.* of John and Margaret Phillipson, Brindle, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norfolk County School; University College, Nottingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer, King's College, London, 1904-5; Head of Physics and Engineering Department, Technical School, Blackburn, 1905-1909; Principal, Loughborough Technical College, 1909-1915; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1915-24. *Publications:* Magnetic and Electrical Researches in Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1662.

LAWSON, family name of **Baron Burnham.**

LAWSON, Sir Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.D. Brux., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ophthalmic Consultant to Royal Navy; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom; Chairman Royal Medical Benevolent Fund; Chairman Ophthalmic Advisory Board, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; and Hon. Treasurer of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; 4th son of George Lawson, F.R.C.S., Surgeon Oculist to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1904, Helen Hargreaves, *e. d.* of Andrew Clark, F.R.C.S., Eng., Hon. Surgeon to H.M. George V.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Middlesex Hospital as Senior Entrance Scholar, 1886; Hetley Scholarship in 1890; Senior Broderip Scholarship, 1891; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1891; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1893; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington, 1896; Assistant Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1900, Surgeon, 1907-14; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1910, Surgeon, 1914-32; late Ophthalmic Surgeon St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-1920; and to King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, 1914-19; *Publications:* Editor and part author of Lawson's Diseases of the Eye (6th edition); War Blind at St. Dunstan's; articles on Diseases of the Iris and Ciliary Body, Sympathetic Ophthalmitis and Cataract in Latham and English's System of Treatment; The Treatment of Eye Disease by Radium (with Sir J. Mackenzie Davidson); contributor of many papers to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, and Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1232. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Littlestone Golf.

LAWSON, Sir Digby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; Major Yorkshire Hussars; Director of Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe Barbour, Ltd., of Leeds and Belfast, Urquhart Lindsay and Robertson Orchar, Ltd., Dundee; *b.* 3 Sep. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louise Frederica Edith Augusta (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Ennis, Co. Clare and Tanderagee, Co. Armagh; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1909, Iris Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Major Eric Loder), *e. d.* of Hon. Eustace R. S. FitzGerald; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Victoria Frances Maud (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Col. J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O.; two *s.*; 3rd, 1933, Ruth Mary, 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Gimson of Fenton, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice); Captain and Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars, 1916-17; 9th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., 1917; 19th Royal Hussars, 1918; Pres. Summary Courts, Army of the Rhine, 1919-26. *Heir: s.* John Charles Arthur Digby, M.C., Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 24 Oct. 1912. *Address:* North Cheriton Manor, Templecombe, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 3265; 77 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2161. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

LAWSON, Acting Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward Frederick, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; in charge of Military Affairs Section, Ministry of Information, since 1941; late General Manager, The Daily Telegraph; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Burnham, *q.v.*; *b.* 16 June 1890; *m.* 1920, Enid, *o. d.* of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1938. *Address:* Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LAWSON, Eric St. John, O.B.E. 1918; late Adviser to Ministry of Local Government Siam; *b.* 24 June 1869; 5th *s.* of late George Lawson, F.R.C.S., surgeon oculist to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Inspector of Police, Burmah, 1891; transferred, on promotion, to India, 1893; services applied for by Siamese Government and lent by Indian Govern-

ment, 1898, to assist in reorganisation of police, Commissioner of Police, Bangkok, 1902; decoration of 3rd class of White Elephant, 1904; 1st Class Crown of Siam, 1914; joined Army Feb. 1915; proceeded to France, Feb. 1916; promoted Lt.-Col., April 1917; demobilised 1919. *Publications:* only official publications. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Hut, Saint's Bay, Guernsey.

LAWSON, Hon. Sir Harry Sutherland Wightman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Dunolly, 1875; *m.* 1901; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools; Grammar School, *Castlemaine; Scotch College, Melbourne;* University of Melbourne. Elected Member of Municipal Council of Castlemaine, 1899; Mayor, 1905-6; Member Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899; for enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Maldon, 1904; for again enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Kyneton, 1927; sat continuously in State Parliament, 1899-1928; Minister of Lands, 1913-15; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1915-17; Premier, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Labour, 1918-19; Premier, President of the Board of Land and Works and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, 1919-20; Premier and Minister of Agriculture, 1920; Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Water Supply, 1921-23; Premier and Minister of Water Supply, 1923-24; Premier and Treasurer, 1924; resigned office, 1924; President National Federation, Victoria (5 years); resigned from Legislative Assembly, 1928; Senator for the State of Victoria, 1928-35; Assistant Minister (Treasury), Commonwealth Government, 1933; Acting Postmaster-General, 1934; Minister in charge of External Territories, 1934; resigned Oct. 1934; Chairman Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman, Perpetual Trustees Co., Melbourne, Union Investment Co., Ltd.; Director, Bryant & May Pty., Ltd., Mt. Lyell Mining and Railway Co., Ltd., Permewan Wright, Ltd., Federal Match Co., Sydney, Robert Harper & Co., Ltd., Commonwealth Fertilizers and Chemicals, Ltd.; Barrister and Solicitor. *Address:* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian.

LAWSON, Sir Henry Joseph, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Agnes, *e. d.* of Edmund Molyneux Seel; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* Ursula Mary, *o. c.* of late Philip John Canning Howard, Corby Castle, Carlisle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Owns about 2700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Henry [*b.* 27 Sep. 1905; *m* 1935, Lilyan Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Chaytor, 6th Bt., and of Mrs. Burton Fiske]. *Address:* Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks.

LAWSON, Major Sir Hilton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Mordaunt Lawson (3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt.) and Adelaide Mary, *d.* of Col. Archibald Wybergh; *S.* uncle 1937. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18; War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Address:* Isel Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

See also Viscount Knutsford.

LAWSON, James, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Colonel, Commanding First Armoured Car Regt.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of James Lawson and Elizabeth Dickinson; *m.* 1912, Effie Maude Franklin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax, Yorks. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Rupanyup 80. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Vict.

LAWSON, Hon. James Earl, P.C. Canada, 1935; K.C., 1931; *Barrister; Director of Buscombe and Dodds Limited; Viceroy* Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; Clark Reese Aircraft Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James and Jenny Lawson; *m.* 1915, Anita Blanche, *d.* of Lewis James Bateman, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton and Ottawa Public Schools; Ottawa Collegiate; Osgoode Hall. Admitted to Bar, 1916; M.P. York, South, Canadian House of Commons, 1928-1940; Minister of National Revenue in Mr. Bennett's Cabinet, Aug.-Oct. 1935; Member Liberal-Conservative Business Men's Club; Conservative; United Church of Canada. *Recreations:* golf, handball. *Address:* 372 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.; 3 Rosemary Lane, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* Waverley 3078, Hudson 0422. *Clubs:* Albany, Granite, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

LAWSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.) Chester-le-Street Division, Co. Durham, since 1919; *b.* Whitehaven, 16 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1906, Isabella Scott, Co. Durham; three *d.* *Educ.:* various Board Schools. Commenced work in the mine (Boldon Colliery, C. Durham) at 12 years of age; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1924; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1929-31; Member Imperial War Graves Commission since 1930; Deputy Regional Commissioner, Civil Defence Northern Region, since 1939. *Publications:* A Man's Life; Peter Lee; Man in the Cap—Herbert Smith. *Address:* 7 Woodside, Beamish, Co. Durham.

LAWSON, Capt. Sir Peter Grant, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Royal Horse Guards; Adjutant North Somerset Yeomanry since 1937; *b.* 28 July 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sylvia, *y. d.* of Charles Hunter, Selaby Hall, near Darlington; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1940, Virginia, *d.* of Mrs. Northup Dean, The Old Rectory, Burghfield, Berks; 2nd Lieut. R.H.G. 1925; Lieut., 1927; Capt. 1934. *Heir:* *b.* Robin Grant [*b.* 25 June 1909; *m.* 1934, Mittie Mary Starr (whom he divorced, 1935), *d.* of Sir Abe Bailey, *q.v.*]. *Address:* The Folly Farm, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 58. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

LAWSON, Rear-Adm. Robert Neale, C.B. 1918; *b.* 8 Mar. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lawson; *m.* Malvina Felton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands; two *s.* four *d.* Served Naval Expedition on the Benin River, 1894 (medal and clasp); in Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-7; Navigator of Flag-ships, 1907-13; Captain, 1913; Flag-Captain to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets, 1913-15; Captain of Chester, 1916-19 (despatches, Battle of Jutland); retired, 1919; Rear-Adm., retired, 1923. *Publications:* Novels: Beloved Shipmates, 1924; Happy Anchorage, 1925; Monograph: A Plan for the Organisation of a European Air Service, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, camping. *Address:* Lower Bridmore Farm, Berwick St. John, Shaftesbury.

LAWSON JOHNSTON, family name of **Baron Luke.**

LAWSON JOHNSTON, Hon. Ian St. John; J.P.; *b.* 7 June 1905; *e. s.* of Lord Luke of Pavenham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir FitzRoy Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1933. Director, Bovril, Ltd., Bovril Australian Estates and Argentine Estates of Bovril; T/Lt.-Col. Bedfs. and Herts Regt. (T.A.); Member of House of Laity, 1935; D.L. County of Bedford, 1938; Chairman Area Committee for National Fitness in Herts and Beds.; Chairman, Appeal Committee City of London Maternity Hospital. *Address:* Odell Manor, Bedfordshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, City of London.

LAWSON-TANCRED, Major Sir Thomas (Selby), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; late Indian Army; *b.* 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Harriett, *d.* of late Col. George Willoughby Hemans, Queen's Square, Westminster; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1912, Margery Elinor, *d.* of late A. S. Lawson, Aldborough Manor; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Took the name of Lawson in addition to Tancred, 1914.* Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18. *Publications:* Records of a Yorkshire Manor, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1914. *Address:* Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yorkshire, York.

LAWTHER, Barry Charles Alfred, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888. Indian Police Service in Punjab and N.W.F. Province; retired

1934. *Address:* Greenend, Godmanchester. *T.:* Hunts 326. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

LAWTHER, William; Executive Secretary Durham Miners' Association; President Mineworkers' Federation of Great Britain; General Council Trades Union Congress; Miners' National Welfare; Anglo-French T.U. Commission; *b.* Northumberland, 1889. *Educ.:* Colliery School; Central Labour College, London. Contested South Shields, 1922-23-24; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1929-1931; Durham County Council, 1925-29; Member National Labour Party Executive Committee, 1923-26. *Address:* 1 Red Hill Villas, Durham. *T.:* Durham 596.

LAWTON, Frank, Actor; *b.* London, 30 Sep. 1904; *e. s.* of Frank Molkely Lawton and Daisy Collier; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Laye, *q.v.* First appearance 1923, Vaudeville Theatre, in Yes!; parts include George in The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, St. James's, 1925; Woodley in Young Woodley, Savoy, 1928; David in Michael and Mary, St. James's, 1930; Hec Hammond in London Wall, Duke of York's, 1931; first New York appearance, 1934, as Charles Tritten in The Wind and the Rain, Ritz; entered films 1930, and has appeared in Young Woodley, The Skin Game, Michael and Mary, Cavalcade, Over the River, David Copperfield, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and cricket. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room, International Sportsmen's.

LAX, Rev. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gilling-Lax.

LAY, Col. (Temp. Brig.) William Oswald, D.S.O. 1939; Commanding 6th Indian Infantry Brigade, India since 1939; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *e. s.* of late Amoy Lay, Imperial Chinese Customs; *m.* 1921, Margaret Davidson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Graduate Staff College Camberley. 2nd Lieut Border Regt., 1911; Brevet Major, 1919; Adjutant, 1919-22; General Staff Malaya, 1929-31; Staff Officer Local Forces, Malaya, 1931-34; Lieut. Colonel Comdg. 1st. Bn., 1936-39; Colonel, 1939; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France and Flanders, 1917-19 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1920 and 1922; Palestine, 1937-39 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); awarded, 1919, French Silver Gilt Medal of Honour with swords. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAYARD, Austen Havelock, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 20 Feb. 1895; *y.s.* of late Sir Charles P. Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1927, Irene, *d.* of late F. H. King, Liss, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; served European War, 1914-18; Royal Sussex Regt. and att. 2nd East Surrey Regt., Egypt and Salonica; I.C.S. (Central Provinces), 1920; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1932-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

LAYARD, Capt. Brownlow Villiers D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retd.; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, with Submarines (despatches twice, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1930. *Address:* The Mount, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.

LAYARD, Raymond de Burgh Money, C.M.G. 1913; late H.B.M. Consul General, Kobé, Japan; *b.* Bhaugulpore, Bengal Presidency, 30 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of General F. P. Layard, and *nephew* of Sir Henry Austen Layard; *m.* 1892, Isabel (*d.* 1928), *sister* of late General Sir Henry Scobell, K.C.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Consular Service for Japan, 1881, as Student Interpreter; after being Acting Consul at various places in Japan, was Consul at Hakodate, Tamsui (Formosa), Nagasaki, Honolulu (Hawaii); promoted Consul-General 1908, served as such at Manila and Kobe; Coronation Medal, 1911; retired, 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, etc. *Address:* 22 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5587. *Club:* Thatched House. [*Died* 19 *Sep.* 1941.

LAYCOCK, Rev. Edward Penard; Vicar of St. Paul's, Beckenham, Kent, since 1937; Commissary for the Bishop of Cariboo since 1935; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Laycock and Mrs. L. E. Laycock; *m.* Bessie Honor (Perry). *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; King's College, London. Articled to King & Lister, Architects, Plymouth; practised as architect, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W.C., in partnership with Mr. W. H. James; ordained 1908; Missionary to Red Indians in B.C., 1908-10; Curate St. Peter's, Highgate, 1910-13; Vicar of Sandwick, B.C., 1913-16; Vernon, B.C., 1916-20; Canewdon, Essex, 1922-24; Archdeacon of Diocese of Columbia, 1924-33; Vicar of St. James-the-Less, Westminster, 1933-37. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Park Road, Beckenham.

LAYCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph (Frederick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Nottinghamshire Horse Artillery (Territorial Army); *b.* 12 June 1867; *o. s.* of late R. Laycock, M.P., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1902, Katherine M., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Henry Hare; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Zone Commander, Home Guard, Nottinghamshire; D. L. Nottinghamshire. *Recreations:* Fox-hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wiseton, Doncaster; Whittonstall, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Daresbury.

LAYE, Evelyn; *o. d.* of Gilbert Laye and Evelyn Froud; *m.* 1st, 1926, Sonnie Hale (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931); 2nd, 1934, Frank Lawton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Folkestone; Brighton. Made first appearance on stage, Theatre Royal, Brighton, 1915.

LAYH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Thomas Christopher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; late Australian Military Forces; *b.* 8 Apr. 1885; *s.* of C. Layh, Hamilton, Victoria; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar); joined staff of Commonwealth Bank, 1912.

LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir F. H. G.; *see* Barratt.

LAYTON, Vice-Adm. Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief, China, since 1940; *b.* 20 April 1884; *s.* of George Layton, solicitor, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Eleanor G. Langley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieut., 1903; Lieut., 1905; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1922; Rear-Adm., 1935; H.M.S. Renown, 1933-34; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1934-36; Director of Personal Services, 1936-38; commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1938; Vice-Adm. Commanding 1st Battle Squadron and Second-in-Command, Home Fleet, 1939-1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

LAYTON, Captain Perceval Norman, C.B.E. 1918; R.D., R.N. Reserve; Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late James Norman Layton; *m.* 1937, Pauline Mary Scott-Wicher. *Address:* Patch Cottage, Coombe Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0948.

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department of Guy's Hospital; Ear Surgeon to the London County Council; Past Master Soc. Apothecaries; Member of Insurance Committee (ex-Chairman) of County of London; Member of Royal Society of Medicine (Past Pres. Laryngological Section), Society of M.O.H., and of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland: *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Layton, solicitor; *m.* 1909, Edney Eleanor Sampson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.

(T.); retired. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 24 Mount Ephraim Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 7400; High House Farm, Newchapel, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 338. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAYTON, Sir Walter Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1917; Companion of Honour, 1919; M.A.; LL.D. Columbia University, New York, 1933; Director-General of Programmes, Ministry of Supply; Chairman of the News Chronicle, Ltd., since 1930; Chairman of the Star Newspaper Co., Ltd., since 1937; Director of Nat. Mutual Assurance Soc.; Director-General of Programmes, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; Member of Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations; *formerly* Member Munitions Council, Director of Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations, and Director National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; *b.* London, 15 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred John Layton and Mary Layton, F.R.C.O.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of F. P. Osmaston of Stoneshill, Limpsfield, Surrey; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Westminster City School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1909; University Lecturer in Economics, 1912; Newmarch Lecturer University College, 1909-12; Editor of the Economist, 1922-38; represented Ministry of Munitions on the Milner Mission to Russia, 1917, and the Balfour Mission to the U.S.A., 1917; Financial Adviser to Indian Statutory Commission, 1929-30; British Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1927; British Member of Organisation Committee of Bank of International Settlements (1929), of Committee appointed as result of London Conference to inquire into credit position of Germany and of Advisory Committee under the Young Plan, 1931; contested (L.) Burnley, Nov. 1922; South Cardiff, Dec. 1923; London University, 1929. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Prices; Relations of Capital and Labour; various articles in reviews and journals. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 57 Marsham Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

LAYTON, William Grazebrook, C.B.E. 1930; Hon. Treasurer, Royal Empire Society, New South Wales branch; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1868; *m.* 1898, Rosalie, *d.* of William Deane, solicitor, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined the service of the Municipal Council of Sydney as a junior clerk, 1885; Town Clerk of the City of Sydney, 1924-31. *Recreations:* sport and gardening. *Address:* Mundara, Greenoaks Avenue, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, Princess; *see* Calhoun, E.

LAZARUS-BARLOW, Walter Sydney, B.A., B.C.; M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Departmental Editor for Medical Sciences, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.; late Professor of Experimental Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Univ. of London; late Member of Cancer Committee Ministry of Health; late Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.C.). *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); St. George's Hospital (exhibitioner). *Publications:* A Manual of General Pathology, 2nd ed. 1903; Elements of Pathological Anatomy and Histology for Students, 1903. *Address:* Smith's Hall, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 38.

LAZENBY, Frederick George, C.B.E., Secretary and House Governor of Saint Monica's Home of Rest, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; *b.* Alton, Hampshire, 1876; *s.* of Francis Lazenby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's School. Admitted Solicitor 1899; practised in Bristol; retired, 1924. War work: Enquiry Department, Red Cross; voluntary work in connection with 2nd Southern—3rd Western—the Beaufort War and Auxiliary Hospitals; Recruiting and National Service and other Committees; Chairman of Committee under the Southern Command for vocational training of wounded in Hospital Orthopaedic Workshops. *Address:* 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34602. *Club:* Constitutional.

LEA, Right Rev. Arthur; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Lea; *m.* 1st, Miss M. L. Gregory; 2nd, Miss G. A. Reid; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.A., Hon.D.D.); Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Rothesay, New Brunswick, 1894-95; Rector of St. George's, New Glasgow, 1895-97; C.M.S. Missionary at Nagoya, Japan, 1897-1900; Gifu, 1900-5; Tokyo, 1905-9; Bishop of Kyushu, 1909-35.

LEA, Frederick Charles, O.B.E.; D.Sc. (London); M.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Min.E.; M.Inst.St.E.; Assoc. R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer; Director of Edgar Allen Co., Ltd.; Emeritus Professor, University of Sheffield; late Prof. of Civil Engineering, Univ. of Birmingham; *s.* of Measham Lea and Sarah, *d.* of William Kiddy; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Sunman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Royal Coll. of Science, London; Whitworth Scholar Hon. Member Jun. Inst. Engineers; Vice-President Instit. Mech. Engineers; Past President Birmingham and District Institute of Civil Engineers; President Engineering Section British Association, 1929; Past Chairman Yorkshire Branch Inst. Mech. Engineers, Yorkshire Branch Inst. C.E., and Whitworth Society; Telford Prize, Inst. Civil Engineers; Crampton Prize, Inst. Civil Engineers; medal Concrete Institute; T. Bernard Hall Prize, Institute Mechanical Engineers. Served apprenticeship in L. and N.W. Railway Works, Crewe; afterwards assistant in the Civil Engineering Department; Chief Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, London; sometime member of Willesden District Council; His Majesty's Inspector (Engineering); Officer in the University of Birmingham Officers' Training Corps; Lieut., R.N.V.R.; Captain, R.A.F. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Hardness of Metals; Cutting tools for metal machining; Civil Engineering Building Educator; various papers in the Proceedings Royal Society, Proceedings Institute C.E., Proceedings Institute M.E., Proc. Inst. of Metals; Engineering, Proceedings Royal Aeronautical Society; Managing Engineer, Proc. Jun. Inst. Engineers, Nature, Times, Science Progress, Report of the British Association, Proc. Inst. Aer. Engs., Proc. Soc. Ch.-Engs., Lloyd's Reg. Eng. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* golf; Vice-Chairman Yorkshire Unemployment Advisory Committee and Chairman Executive Com. Sheffield C.S.S. *Address:* Wayside, Dore, Sheffield. *T.:* 70383.

LEA, John, M.A.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1914, Elsie Ida Gifford. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Heidelberg; London Hospital; travel. Several years a Lecturer at University of London Holiday Courses for Foreigners, occasional Inspector, University of London, and representative of the University on the Secondary School Examinations Council (Board of Education); on Administrative Staff of University of London from 1907; University Extension Registrar in the University of London, 1912-1936; Member of the Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, of various other Educational bodies, and of the Royal Institution; Hon. Member of the Art Teachers' Guild. *Publications:* The Romance of Bird Life; other books on natural history; articles on various subjects of art and science; short stories, etc. *Recreations:* field natural history, handicrafts; apragmosunism. *Address:* 71 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEA, Measham, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Representative for Kidderminster on the Worcestershire County Council; Traffic

Commissioner for West Midland Area; Chief Engineer Karachi Municipality, 1908-31; *s.* of Measham Lea; *b.* Crewe, 3 July 1869; *m.* 1897, Annie, *d.* of Alfred Kingston, F.R.H.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church School and Mechanics Institute, Crewe. Assistant Engineer L. and N.W. Railways, 1891-96; Deputy Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Crewe, 1896-1899; City Engineer and Surveyor, Truro, 1899-1908; engaged in the design and execution of Schemes of Water Supply, Main Drainage, Town Planning, Road Works, etc. Chairman of the Indian District of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers for 10 years; Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, England for 10 years; and member of the Examination Board; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; President, Bombay Engineering Congress, 1927-28; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Bituminous Roads, Bombay Engineering Congress; Presidential Address Bombay Engineering Congress. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Franche Court, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 259. *Clubs:* Sind; Karachi.

LEA, Lt.-Col. Percy Gerald Parker, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 28 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Job Lea, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grant, *y. d.* of Frederick Spencer, J.P., D.L., of Oakhill, Somerset. Entered Army (33rd Duke of Wellington Regt.), 1895; A.S.C. 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

LEA, Sir (Thomas) Sydney, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1892; J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart., and Louey, *d.* of late William Birch; *m.* 1896, Mary Ophelia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Robert Woodward of Arley Castle, near Bewdley; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1889; M.A. 1892; represents Diocese of Worcester in the Church Assembly. *Heir: s.* Thomas Claude Harris [*b.* 13 April 1901; *m.* 1924, Barbara Katharine, *d.* of late Albert J. Pell; one *s.* (Thomas Julian, *b.* 18 Nov. 1934) four *d.*]. *Address:* Dunley Hall, Stourport, Worcs. *T.A.:* Lea Dunley, Stourport. *T.:* Stourport 40.

LEA, Rev. Canon William, M.A.; Vicar of Overbury with Teddington, Alston, and Little Washbourn, since 1912; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 15 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. Josiah Turner Lea, B.A., J.P., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Far Forest, Worcestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Wells House, Malvern Wells; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Oxford House in Bethnal Green; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate in St. Thomas' Church, Stockport, 1887-93; Holy Trinity, Far Forest, 1894-99; Kidderminster, 1900-3; Vicar of Arley, Staffs., 1903-12; Rural Dean of Bredon, 1920-40. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket. *Address:* Overbury Vicarage, Tewkesbury. *T.A.:* Overbury.

LEA SMITH, family name of **Baron Dudley.**

LEACH, Sir (Alfred Henry) Lionel, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chief Justice, High Court, Madras, since 1937; *b.* 3 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Robert Alfred Leach, Rochdale and Southport, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Sophia Hedwig, *d.* of Prof. Dr. Heinrich August Kiel, Bonn; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1933; served in Indian Defence Force; Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Brodie Castle, Madras. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India and Sports; Madras, Madras.

LEACH, Arthur Gordon, C.I.E. 1933; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *s.* of A. F. Leach, Charity Commissioner; *m.* 1914, Margaret Sydney Woods; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; New Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1909; Served in Madras as Sub-Collector, Special Settlement Officer, Collector and Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Labour Dept.; retd. 1934; Member Legislative Assembly, Delhi, 1933; I.A.R.O. attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-19. *Address:* Cuttmill Rise, Shackleford, Surrey.

LEACH, Frank Burton, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 31 August 1881; *s.* of Rev. Robert Burton Leach, Sutton Montis, Somerset; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Ivy May Harcourt Field. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. I.C.S., Burma, 1905; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; Commissioner, 1925; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Burma, 1930-32; retired, 1934; Political Secretary to the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1934-38. *Publication:* The Future of Burma, 1936. *Address:* Little Mead, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 836. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEACH, Henry; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Chorley, Lancs, 19 Nov. 1874. *Educ.:* privately. Associated with daily newspapers at Hanley, Scarborough, and Nottingham, 1892-98; Editor, Nottingham Evening News, 1897; came to London at invitation of Alfred Harmsworth (Lord Northcliffe); Evening News, 1898; Daily Mail, 1899-1903; first editor of Caxton Magazine, 1901; wrote much on golf for the Daily Chronicle, Evening News, Daily Mail, and Daily Telegraph, visiting the American Championships for the Times and Daily Mail; editor Golf Illustrated, 1905-6, and founder and editor of The Golfer; has travelled extensively and spent long periods in Spain and North Africa, especially Morocco, and explored the Riff in 1927; for many years Spanish correspondent to leading American journals, and has lectured on Spain and Morocco, and acted as special correspondent to the Manchester Guardian and other leading newspapers; wrote the monthly causerie, The Heart of Things, in Chambers's Journal for 33 years. *Publications:* The Duke of Devonshire, a personal and political biography, 1904; The Complete Golfer (with Harry Vardon), 1905; Fleet Street from Within, 1905; The Spirit of the Links, 1907; Letters of a Modern Golfer, 1910; The Happy Golfer, 1914; Spanish Morocco, with the Riff, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography, sketching. *Address:* 5 Queen Anne Row, Walmer, Kent. *Clubs:* Savage, Spanish, Royal Automobile.

LEACH, James, V.C. 1914; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1892; *m.* 1917, Josephine Olga, *d.* of late Walter W. Butt, Fernlea, Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (V.C.). *Address:* South View, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, W.4.

LEACH, Captain John Catterall, D.S.O. 1941; M.V.O. 1927; H.M.S. Prince of Wales; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1939; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Charles Rothwell Leach; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Burrell, *o. d.* of R. H. Lee; two *s.* Served European War; Lieutenant-Com. of H.M.S. Renown during the Duke and Duchess of York's tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1927 (M.V.O.). *Address:* Yarner, Bovey-Tracey, South Devon. *T.:* Bovey-Tracey 4. *Club:* United Service.

LEACH, Sir Lionel; *see* Leach, Sir A. H. L.

LEACH, William; M.P. (Lab.) Central Bradford, 1922-24, 1929-31 and since 1935; Member Bradford City Council, 1907-13, 1919-23 and since 1925; worsted manufacturer, retired; *b.* Bradford, 1870. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Contested Central Bradford, 1918; Under-Sec. for Air, 1924. *Address:* 16 Haslingden Drive, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 1246.

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler, B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; LL.D.; D.C.L.; Professor Emeritus, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Swanmoor, Hants, 30 Dec. 1869; *s.* of W. P. Leacock of Oak Hill, I. W., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Butler; *m.* 1900, Beatrix (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Hamilton, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada; College; University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Ph.D. On the Staff of Upper Canada College, 1891-99; in Graduate School Univ. of Chicago, 1899-1903; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1901-36; Head of Department of Economics, 1908-36; made a tour of the Empire, 1907-8, giving

lectures on Imperial Organisation under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust. *Publications:* Elements of Political Science, 1906; Baldwin and La Fontaine (Makers of Canada Series), 1907; Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich, 1914; Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1920; Winsome Winnie, 1920; My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Folly, 1924; Winnowed Wisdom, 1926; Short Circuits, 1928; The Iron Man, The Tin Woman, 1929; Economic Prosperity in the British Empire, 1930; Back to Prosperity, 1931; Afternoons in Utopia, 1932; Mark Twain, 1932; Charles Dickens, 1933; Lincoln Frees the Slaves, 1934; Humour: Its Theory and Technique, 1935; Greatest Pages of Charles Dickens, 1935; Greatest Pages of American Humour, 1936; Hellements of Hickonomics, 1936; Funny Pieces, 1936; My Discovery of the West; Humour and Humanity; Here are My Lectures, 1937; Model Memoirs and Other Sketches from Simple to Serious, 1939; Too Much College, 1939; Our British Empire, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentering, and gardening. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada; The Old Brewery Bay, Orillia. *Club:* University, Montreal.

LEACROFT, Group Captain John, M.C.; Royal Air Force (retired); re-employed with rank of Wing Comdr. 1939; *b.* Derby, 4 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John William Leacroft, M.B.; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of George Underhill Cuddon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridge University O.T.C. (M.I. and Cavalry); Joined R.A.S.C. on outbreak of War, 1914; France and Egypt; Capt. 1915; Joined Royal Flying Corps as observer, 1915; Egypt (Senussi Campaign and 2nd Turkish attack on Suez Canal); Pilot, 1917; France, 1917-18 (M.C. and bar); Flight Lieutenant, permanent commission on formation of Royal Air Force, 1 April 1919; Iraq, 1922-24 (Kurdistan Medal); Squadron Leader, 1 Jan. 1924; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket (Free Foresters and R.A.F.), hunting, polo. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LEAD, Major Sir William Chollerton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Member Legislative Council of Tanganyika. *Address:* Mazinde, Tanganyika.

LEADBITTER, Eric Cyril Egerton, C.V.O. 1937; Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council; *b.* 8 June 1891; *y. s.* of late T. F. Leadbitter of Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland; *m.* W. Irene, *d.* of late Frederick Lloyd. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1910; Royal Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Controller of Establishments, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1921-28; Senior Clerk, Privy Council Office, 1928-34. *Publications:* Rain before Seven, 1915; The Road to Nowhere, 1916; Perpetual Fires, 1918; Shepherd's Warning, 1920; Dead Reckoning, 1922; The Evil that Men Do, 1923. *Address:* 160 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEADBITTER, Mrs; *see* Del Riego, T.

LEAHY, Maurice, Author and Lecturer; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Michael Leahy and Elizabeth Heffernan; *m.* 1926, Mary D. Lowry, B.A., Dip.Ed.(N.U.I.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London. Twice Hon. Secretary of Catholic University Society in London; Associated for a number of years with the late Fr. Lester, S.J., on professorial work at Osterley; Founder with the present Viscount Tredegar of the Catholic Poetry Society (for the advancement of Catholic Literature) in 1928, and Hon. Secretary and Editor thereto; has lectured to the Catholic Societies of most of the Universities in the British Isles; has broadcasted and lectured extensively on the subject of Catholic Literature; has lectured in the United States and Canada at Universities and Colleges extensively; Lecturer on Anglo-Irish Literature and on the Catholic Literary Revival in England to the Graduate Department, Boston College, 1936; Lecturer in Anglo-Irish Literature and Modern English Literature and Poetry at American and Canadian Universities and Colleges, 1937, 1938, and 1939. Editor of the Ireland-American Review, 1938—to promote cultural relations between Ireland and the American people; closely associated with late Lord Halifax in the promotion of interest in Reunion and the Oxford Movement. *Publications:* An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry; Thoughts from St. Benedict; Conversions to the Catholic Church; The Insight of the Curé D'Ars (edited and translated from the French); Has edited 12 numbers of the Catholic Poetry Review *Carmina*; Frequent contributor to the Catholic Press. *Address:* Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Ireland; 132 East 16 Street, New York, U.S.A.

LEAHY, Brigadier Thomas Bernard Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 18 June 1878; 7th *s.* of late Col. Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers, 7th *s.* of late John Leahy of Southill, Killarney, County Kerry; *m.* 1904, Agnes Wentworth, *o. d.* of Mordaunt Stevens, Nice; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1896; Captain, 1903; passed Ordnance Course, 1905; transferred to A.O.D. 1913; China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.D.O.S. 1929-32; A.A.G. War Office, 1931-32; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEAHY, Major Thomas Joseph Carroll, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of late Thomas J. Carroll-Leahy, yr.; *m.* 1927, Vera, *o. d.* of late Colonel Eden Vansittart, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1909; remained on home service until sailing with that battalion for France, Aug. 1914; saw continuous service on the Western Front through European War as a Regimental and Staff Officer, and, after a Staff appointment, with a Division in the Army of Occupation on the Rhine; returned as Adjutant, 1st Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, at home, 1919; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers, 1922; joined 1st Bn. with Rhine Army of Occupation; Staff Captain, Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1922-26; served in India and China with 2nd Bn., 1927-31, and in Jamaica (B.W.I.) Bermuda and Egypt with 1st Bn., 1932-35; Transferred to Home Establishment, 1935; retired to Army Reserve, 1936; re-employed on Staff of H.Q. of an A. P. Div., 1939, and appointed to command a Sub-Area in the rank of Temp. Colonel, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEAHY, Admiral William D., D.S.M.; N.C.; American Ambassador to France since 1940; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of M. A. Leahy and Rose Hamilton; *m.* 1904, Louise Tennent Harrington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Naval Academy, B.S. 1897. Commissioned in U.S. Navy, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Vice-Admiral, 1935; Admiral, 1936; Chief of Naval Operations, 1937; Governor of Puerto Rico, 1939; Hon. Diploma Naval War College; Hon. LL.D., University of Puerto Rico. *Address:* American Embassy, Vichy, France. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

LEAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Martin-, V.C. 1902; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; Administrative Medical Officer of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; 5th *s.* of late Stephen Martin-Leake, Thorpe Hall, and late Isabel, *d.* of William Plunkett; *m.* 1930, Winifred Frances (*d.* 1932), *widow* of C. W. A. Carroll and 2nd *d.* of William Alfred Nedham, C.P. Commission, India. Served South Africa

1900-2 (despatches, severely wounded, V.C.); Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, clasp to V.C.). *Address:* Marshalls, High Cross, near Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEAKE, Comdr. Edward Whaley Billyard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm; *b.* 13 Nov. 1895; *er. s.* of late C. A. M. and L. S. Billyard-Leake, Harefield, Middlesex; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth de Gonville Grundtvig. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Joined the Navy, 1908; retired list, 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 27 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, White's, Bath.

LEAKE, Henry Dashwood Stucley; Chief Charity Commissioner since 1939; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Leake, late 44th and 70th Regiments, and Jane Dashwood; *m.* 1910, Lucy Marie, *o. d.* of late C. L. N. Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1918; Palmes d'Officier de l'Académie Français, 1920; Secretary, Charity Commission, 1925-32; Charity Commissioner, 1932-39. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Maypole Farm, Hawkinge, Kent. *T.:* Hawkinge 2. *Club:* Bath.

LEAKE, Hugh Martin; Sc.D. (Camb.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late William Martin Leake, Ceylon; *m.* 1914, Lois Millicent Frieda Bloxam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. Biologist, Bihar Indigo Planters' Association, 1901-4; Economic Botanist to Govt. United Provinces, India, 1904-19; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1919-23; services to Egyptian Government, 1919; Sudan Government, 1923-24; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Agriculture; Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics; Unity, National and Imperial; numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge.

LEAKE, Percy Dewe; F.C.A., F.S.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.Z.S.; founder and senior partner of P. D. Leake & Company, of 25 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4; *s.* of late John Knight Leake of Witney, Oxon, and Childrey, Berks; *m.* Désirée (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Captain John George Image, Royal Scots Fusiliers. In practice as a chartered accountant; has written and lectured extensively on accountancy subjects, and especially on the treatment of depreciation and wasting assets, and on the history and nature of commercial goodwill; has given much time and thought to economic subjects, including national taxation; has formulated a complete scheme for a flat-rate production tax as the natural and least harmful source of revenue taxes; a frequent contributor to economic and financial journals; has given evidence before Royal Commissions and other public inquiries on taxation, including the Committee on the National Debt and Taxation, whose Report, dated 15 Nov. 1926, contains details of the proposed flat-rate production tax; was retained by the Postmaster-General and gave evidence in the well-known case of The National Telephone Co. Ltd. v. H.M. Postmaster-General; the Court rejected the method of measuring expired capital outlay proposed by the Company, and accepted the method proposed on behalf of the Postmaster-General with a consequent saving officially calculated to exceed a million pounds; has visited U.S.A. and Canada and studied their methods of cost accounting; Member of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Publications:* Depreciation and Wasting Assets and their Treatment in computing Annual Profit and Loss, 4th ed.; The Question of Depreciation and the Measurement of Expired Outlay on Productive Plant, a Plea for the Study and Use of Better Methods; Leake's Register of Industrial Plant for the Measurement of Depreciation, with Introductory Notes; The Need of Present Accounting for past Unexpired Capital Outlay; Can the Annual Assessment of Industrial Profit and Loss be raised to an exact Science?; The Use and Mis-use of the Sinking Fund; Commercial Goodwill, its History, Value, and Treatment in Accounts, 3rd ed. 1938; Balance Sheet Values, 2nd ed. 1938; Capital: Adam Smith: Karl Marx, 1933; Inflated Industrial Share Capital, 1936; etc. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, fishing, mountaineering, boating, squash rackets, lawn tennis. *Address:* K1, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Veor, Zennor, Cornwall. *T.:* Regent 1443; Mansion House 5801. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies, Gresham.

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett, M.A., Ph.D.; Engaged in Research into Customs of Kikuyu tribe in Kenya Colony, 1937-38; *b.* Kabete, 7th Aug. 1903; *er. s.* of Canon H. Leakey, of C.M.S., Kabete, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1st, 1928, H. Wilfrida, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Avern, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Douglas, *o. d.* of late Erskine E. Nicol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member of the British Museum East African Expedition to Tanganyika Territory, 1924; Leader of *Archæological Research Expeditions to East Africa*, 1926-27, 1928-29, 1931-32, and 1934-35; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of Govt. Committee to investigate and report on Kikuyu Land Tenure in Kenya, 1929; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Cuthbert Peek Prize from R.G.S., 1933; Andrée Medal of Swedish Geographical Society, 1933; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1929-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Jane Ellen Harrison Memorial Lecturer, 1934; Munro Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1936. *Publications:* New Classification of Bow and Arrow in Africa in the J.R.A.I., 1926; The Masai of Kenya Colony in J.R.A.I., 1930; The Stone Age Cultures of Kenya, 1931; Adam's Ancestors, 1934; The Stone Age Races of Kenya, 1935; Stone Age Africa, 1936; Kenya: Contrasts and Problems, 1936; White African, 1937; articles in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, reading. *Address:* c/o St. John's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* University of London, Authors'.

LEAN, Lieut.-Colonel Alan Ivan, D.S.O. 1917; Cattle rancher, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Lean, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court, Agra, India; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maud, *d.* of Captain Charles Platt, R.N.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Violet, *d.* of Walter Chatwin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* P.O. Nakuru, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Muthaiga Country, Nairobi; Rift Valley, Nakuru.

LEAN, Commander John Trevor, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, since 1941; *b.* 16 July 1903; *yr. s.* of John Edward and Ethel Lean, Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 1932, Ruth, *y. d.* of late T. M. Reed, Bridgwater, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Cadet in H.M.S. Carnarvon, 1920; Lieutenant, 1926; Lt.-Comdr. in H.M.S. Philomel, 1934-37, New Zealand; H.M. Yacht, Victoria and Albert, 1937-39; Commander, 1938; in Command of H.M.S. Punjabi at Second Battle of Narvik, 13 April 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Lehenver, Newquay, Cornwall.

LEANE, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; V.D.; J.P. State of South Australia; Chief Commissioner of Police, South Australia, since 1920; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1921-26; A.D.C. Governor-General, 1920; unattached list, 1926; Hon. Colonel 48th Battalion; *b.* Prospect, South Australia, 12 July 1878; *s.* of T. J.

Leane; *m.* Edith Louise, *d.* of J. Laybourne-Smith, Adelaide, South Australia; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Adelaide. Forty-one years' service in Australian Volunteer and Citizen Forces; Garrison Artillery, West Australia, 1899; Infantry, 1900; 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Captain, 1910; at outbreak of European War joined 11th Batt. A.I.F. as Captain; served Gallipoli 25 April 1915 to 16 Nov. 1915, *as follows: Landed with the covering* party; commanded attack on Gaba Tepe, 4 May; Turkish attack, 19 May; covering party, 28 June (slightly wounded); commanded attacking party on Turkish works on night of 31 July (wounded) and captured trenches; trenches renamed Leane's Trench; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. Oct. 1915; temp. command of 11th Batt. Sep. 1915; Lt.-Col. March 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1918; commanded 48th Batt. Australian Imperial Forces in France, 1916-18; in command of 12th Brigade, 1918-19 (despatches eight times, severely wounded, Military Cross, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division, Salisbury Plain, 1919; returned to Australia, Oct. 1919; commanded 19th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Hon. Col. 48th Bn. A.M.F.; Councillor, North Perth Municipality, 1903-6; Chairman of Council, Regional Group Institute Public Administration, Adelaide, 1927-32; Commander R.S.L.V.D.C. Home Guard since formation 1940; Deputy Chairman S.A. National Council Defence; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* military. *Address:* Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton, S. Australia. *T.:* X 1831. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

LEANING, Lieut.-Col. Augustine, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 6 May 1876; *s.* of H. Leaning, Colchester; *m.* Isabel Mary Agnes, *d.* of Col. W. F. Kerr, late commanding 1st Buffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Joined Army, 1901; served S. Africa, 1901-2; Somaliland, 1903-4, action, Jidballi; European War (D.S.O.); served in S. Africa, India, France, 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, as V.O. Mhow Cavalry Brigade, and afterwards Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, 24th Division, B.E.F.; active service on Western Front; D.A.D.V.S. 3rd and 7th Indian Divisions, Palestine and Syria; D.A.D.V.S. 6th Poona Division and A.D.V.S., A.H.Q. Iraq; Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, India, 1929-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* polo in India; played for Essex County Association Football. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Lt.-Col. R. W. Galloway.

LEARMONTH, Frederick V. C. L.; *see* Livingstone-Learmonth.

LEARMONTH, James Rögnvald; Professor of Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1939; Surgeon in H.M. Medical Household in Scotland; Surgeon-in-ordinary, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Member Army Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 23 March 1895; *s.* of William Learmonth; *m.* 1925, Charlotte Newell, *d.* of F. G. and Nellie Bundy, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Girthon School; Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; Mayo Clinic. M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1921; Ch.M. (High Com.), 1927; F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), 1928; on surgical staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1922-28; a surgeon to the Mayo Clinic, 1928-32; Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Aberdeen, 1932-39. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 22 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51929.

LEARMOUNT, Maj. Leonard Wright, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *s.* of R. K. Learmount, Gosforth; *m.* 1918, Ada Elizabeth, *d.* of A. Ball, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, wounded, despatches). *Address:* Upwood, Tiptoe, Hants. *T.A.:* Hordle. *T.:* New Milton 386. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Keyhaven Yacht.

LEAROYD-COCKBURN, Col. Charles Douglas, C.B.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* Mary Clayton (*d.* 1932), *d.* of W. Y. Cockburn, J.P., D.L.; three *s.* Served in Suakim campaign, 1885; Burma, 1885-86 (despatches); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Calcot, Reading. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

LEASK, George Alfred, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late George Leask, of Paddington. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; M.A. (1900) (with Classical Honours). Engaged in tutorial work, then entered journalism, joining staff of *Examiner, 1901; contributor of* many articles and stories to various periodicals; literary staff of Amalgamated Press on Universal Encyclopedia, etc.; acted as their War Correspondent in France, Sep. and Oct. 1914; founded and edited the World Scout; contributed Changing London and numerous other articles to Daily Mail Year Book since 1913; has specialised in interviewing, contributed for years, with hardly a break, a weekly interview to one paper; has specialised and written on hymnology, also lectures on it and other subjects. *Publications:* V.C. Heroes of the War; Hymns in Time of War; The Story of our Hymns; Stories of Famous Hymns; Hymn-writers of the Nineteenth Century; Life of Peter Thompson; Sir William Robertson; A Little Book of Success; Golden Deeds of Heroism; Drawing-room Dramas; In Search of Truth; Queen Mab (a 4-act play); The Circus of Europe. *Address:* 84 Fordwych Road, N.W.2. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEATHAM, Vice-Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1938; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of S. Gurney Leatham; *m.* 1910, Enid May, *d.* of H. W. Birks; one *s.* one *d.* Rear-Admiral First Battle Squadron, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1939-41.

LEATHAM, Colonel Robert Edward Kennard, D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 23 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of Arthur William Leatham and Mary Elise, *o. d.* of late Henry Martyn Kennard, Croft-y-Bwla, Co. Monmouth; *m.* 1916, Menda, *d.* of late Ambrose Ralli and *widow* of Lord Arthur Vincent Hay; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer commanding the Regiment and Regimental District, 1928-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Chyngton House, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 3042.

See also Hon. R. L. Pomeroy, Marquess of Tweeddale.

LEATHART, Squadron Leader J. A., D.S.O. 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1915; *s.* of P. W. Leathart, B.Sc., M.D., Ear, Nose and Throat Specialist, Liverpool; *m.* 1939, E. L. Radcliffe, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Liverpool University. Joined Auxiliary Air Force (610 County of Chester Squadron), 1936; transferred R.A.F., 1937; 54 (F) Squadron R.A.F. till Sept. 1940, commanding the Squadron as from May 1940; posted Air Ministry, Sept. 1940, and H.Q. Fighter Command, 1941. *Recreations:* squash, fly fishing, motoring, ornithology. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Park, Birkenhead. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEATHER, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John Walters, C.B.E.; late commanding 4th Militia Batt. Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Frederick John Leather of Middleton Hall, Belford, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1905), 2nd *d.* of late Calverley Bewicke; 2nd, 1908, Sybil Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Laing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 3rd (now 4th) Batt. Durham L.I., 1898; 1st Batt. D.L.I., 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); second part of the War with Gough's Mt. Infantry; Major, 4th Batt. Durham L.I., 1912; to command, 1918; Lt.-Col. to command 20th Batt. (Wearside) Durham L.I., 1915, raised by the Sunderland Recruiting Committee; went to France with the 41st Division eight months later, and was severely wounded, 22nd July

1916; at Eastern Command Headquarters, 1917-1918. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Whalton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whalton 206.

LEATHERS; family name of **Baron Leathers.**

LEATHERS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Purfleet; **Frederick James Leathers;** Minister of War Transport since 1941; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Robert and Emily Leathers, Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1907, Emily Ethel Baxter; two *s.* one *d.* Entered commercial life at the age of 15 and at 33 was appointed Managing Director of Wm. Cory & Son, Ltd., Coalowners and Shipowners, subsequently also becoming Deputy Chairman of the Company and Chairman or Director of more than fifty companies embraced by the Cory Group as well as other important Colliery, Shipping and Cement Companies. Served on several Government Committees, particularly those dealing with casual labour at the ports. Was associated with Ministry of Shipping in last war and in May 1940 joined Ministry of Shipping as adviser on all matters relating to Coal. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Alan Leathers [*b.* 4 Apr. 1908; *m.* Elspeth Graeme, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Stewart, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 31 Aug. 1941).] *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Therslea London. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Carlton, Reform, Argentine, Royal Automobile.

LEATHES, John Beresford, F.R.S. 1911; M.A., M.B. Oxon; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the University of Sheffield since 1933; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Leathes, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Demonstrator in Physiology, 1894; worked at Berne under Drechsel, 1895-97; Strassburg under Schmiedeberg, 1897-99; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1899-1909; Assistant at Lister Institute, 1901-9; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, Toronto, 1909-14. *Publications:* Problems in Animal Metabolism; Biochemistry of Fats; (with H. S. Raper, *q.v.*; The Fats; papers in Scientific and Medical Journals. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Cornmarket, Oxford.

LEAVER, Noel Harry, A.R.C.A. (Lond.) A.R.C.A. Design (Lond.); Water-Colour Painter; Designer and Decorative Artist; *b.* Austwick, Yorks, 1889; *s.* of Peter Leaver, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1924, Jane Simpson, Burnley; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. James Day Schools, Burnley; Burnley School of Art (Burnley Art Exhibition to R.C.A.); Royal College of Art, South Kensington; awarded National Exhibition in Painting, 1906; Associateship in Design, Royal Coll. of Art, 1909; Roy. Coll. of Art Scholar, 1909-11; Full Associateship Roy. Coll. of Art, 1910; travelling Studentship Roy. Coll. of Art, 1910; Travelling Studentship Royal Institute British Architects, 1911; Art Master Halifax Tech. Coll., 1912-15; engaged in water colour drawing since 1918; works exhibited in several public collections and galleries in England and America; drawing in Queen's Dolls House. *Publications:* works reproduced: Scenes in Algeria, Holland, Italy, Normandy, France; Cathedrals of England; Mediæval Cities and decorative landscapes. *Recreations:* wireless, gardening, golf. *Address:* Rowan Cottage, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 4379. *Club:* Burnley Golf.

LEAVER, Philip; Dramatic Author; *b.* 1903. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. Appeared on stage as Philip Brandon, 1924. *Plays:* Ships in Sargasso, 1924; To-morrow will be Friday, 1932; The Way to the Stars, 1932; Causes Unknown, 1936; Three Set Out, 1936.

LEAVIS, Frank Raymond, Ph.D.; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, since 1936; University Lecturer in English since 1936; Editor of Scrutiny, a Quarterly Review; *b.* 14 July 1895; *s.* of Harry Leavis; *m.* 1929, Queenie Dorothy Roth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Historical Tripos and English Tripos; research and university teaching; one of the founders of Scrutiny, 1932. *Publications:* Mass Civilization and Minority Culture, 1930; D. H. Lawrence, 1930; New Bearings in English Poetry, 1932; For Continuity, 1933; Culture and Environment (with Denys Thompson), 1933; Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry, 1936; Editor, Towards Standards of Criticism, 1933; Determinations, 1934. *Address:* 6 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.

LEBOMBO, Bishop of, since 1936: **Rt. Rev. Dennis Victor;** *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Henry Ernest and Edith Caroline Victor; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Chad's College, Denstone; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; at Church of the Ascension, Victoria Docks (Felsted School Mission) 1905-8; joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1908, Diocese of Nyasaland; Principal of Teachers Training College, 1912-25; Canon of Likoma Cathedral, 1922; Archdeacon of Shiré, 1932. *Address:* Caixa Postal 120, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A.

LE BRETON, Colonel Sir Edward Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1941; R.E.; D.L., J.P. and C.C. Dorset; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Edward Hemery Le Breton, Royal Irish Regt., and Gemma, *d.* of late Col. J. J. Glossop, J.P., Inwood; *m.* 1920, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. E. H. B. Sawbridge, J.P., 24th Regt., East Haddon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901; 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (clasp); European War, 1914-19, in South Arabia and Mesopotamia as O.C. 5th Field Coy., 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, a Gen. Staff Officer and C.R.E. 17th Division (despatches); retired 1920; Hon. Colonel Dorset Fortress R.E. since 1936; Freeman of City of London; member Co. of Stationers; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1933-34; Chairman Dorset Education Committee; Member Governing Bodies, University of Bristol, University Colleges of Exeter and Southampton and Bryanston School; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1931. *Address:* Loders Court, near Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 83. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Dorset County, Dorchester.

LEBRUN, Albert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1938; *b.* Mercy-le-Haut (Meurthe-et-Moselle) le 29 août 1871; *m.* Marguerite Nivoit. *Educ.:* Ecole Polytechnique; Ecole Supérieure des Mines. Ingénieur au Corps des Mines; Conseiller Général du Canton d'Audun-le-Roman, 1898; Député de Meurthe-et-Moselle, 1900; Ministre des Colonies, 1911-13; Ministre de la Guerre, 1913; Ministre des Colonies, 1913-14; Président de la Commission du Budget de la Chambre; Ministre du Blocus et des Régions Libérées, 1917-19; Sénateur de Meurthe-et-Moselle, 1920; Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Caisse autonome d'Amortissement, 1926-31; Vice-Président du Sénat, 1925-29; Président du Sénat, 1931-32; Président de la République Française, 1932-1940.

LE BRUN, Paymaster Capt. William Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *m.* Elise Eleonore Neel (*d.* 1935). *Address:* Sans Ennui, St. Aubin, Jersey.

LEBUS, Herman Andrew Harris, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. County of London; a senior partner in the firm of Harris Lebus; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Harris Lebus, London; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Hart, Chicago, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Hatley Park, Hatley St. George, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* St. James's, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

LECHE, John Hurleston, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E.; Minister and Consul General to Central America since 1938; late local Minister Plenipotentiary to Spanish Republican Government; *b.* 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late John Hurleston Leche, of Carden Park,

Chester, and late Kathleen Marie, *d.* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, Market Drayton; *m.* 1st, 1916, Amy Violet (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Col. C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norwich; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Helen Morris, *y. d.* of late Francis Allison Janney, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 12th Lancers, 1910; retired and entered Special Reserve of same regiment, 1913; served European War, in France, Aug. 1914-June 1919 (O.B.E., Crown of Belgium, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals, despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served at Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Berne, Madrid; formerly Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Malpas; British Legation, Guatemala. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', White's.

LECHMERE, Captain Sir Ronald Berwick Hungerford, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1818; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 16 May, 1886; *s.* of Sir Edmund Arthur Lechmere, 4th Bart. and Alice (*d.* 1896), *d.* of E. Samuels, Canterbury, N.Z.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1915, Constance Marguerite, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Wigram Long, R.A., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Berwick Hungerford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1917. *Address:* Severn End, Hanley Castle, Worcestershire. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 130.

LECKIE, Colonel John Edwards, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Mining Engineer; *b.* Canada, 19 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Major R. G. Leckie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville. Graduated from Royal Military Coll. after four years' course; post-graduate course at King's Coll., B.Sc.; served first with Lord Strathcona's Horse, then as Capt. 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Mining Engineer; Member Can. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; Major 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant 16th Batt. The Canadian Scottish, 1915-18; commanded Forward Area, Murman Coast, N.R.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., St. Vladimir, White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, France); exploring in Mexico, 1920; Venezuela, 1927-28; Hudson's Bay, 1928-29; Cocos Island, 1932-33. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

LECKIE, Air Commodore Robert, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; Member of Canadian Air Council for Training since 1940; *o. s.* of late Samuel Leckie, Glasgow; *m.* Bernice, *y. d.* of Mrs. Douglas O'Kane, La Plata, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Joined R.N.A.S. 1915; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.C., D.F.C., D.S.O.); Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Central Ontario Regiment Commanded No. 1 Canadian Wing, R.C.A.F.; Director of Flying Operations, Canadian Air Board, 1920; Member Canadian Air Board, 1921-23; Officer Comdg. R.A.F. No. 210 Squadron, 1931-33; commanded Station H.Q., Hendon, 1933-35; Superintendent R.A.F. Reserve, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1936-38; Commanded R.A.F. Mediterranean, 1938. *Publications:* various articles magazines and service journals. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LECKIE, Lt.-Col. Victor Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* Petronella Mocke; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy Asst. Director of Veterinary Services, Lahore, 1929-33; Asst. Director Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, India, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, India, 1936; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Manor Lodge, Hemyock, nr. Cullompton, N. Devon.

LECKY, Col. John Gage, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 19 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. George Lecky, Indian Army; *m.* Ethelberta Theodosia, *d.* of Hunt Walsh Leech; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923; J.P. County of Londonderry. *Address:* Castleroe, Coleraine, Co. Derry. *Club:* United Sports.

LECKY, Lt.-Col. Marcus Daly, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. George Lecky, I.S.C.; *m.* 1917, Bertha, 3rd *d.* of A. J. T. Goss and late Mrs. Goss; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.); retired, 1934. *Address:* Topps Farm, Breamore, Hants. *T.A.:* Breamore, Hants. *T.:* Breamore 261.

LECOMTE, Georges; de l'Académie Française; Prés. d'honneur de la Soc. des Gens de Lettres de France; Grand officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-officier de plusieurs ordres etrangers; *b.* Mâcon (Saône et Loire), 9 Juillet 1867; *m.*; deux enfants (un troisième fils mort pour la Patrie). *Educ.:* au Lycée Lamartine, à Mâcon; Études de droit à Dijon et à Paris. *Publications:* La Meule, comédie en 4 actes, 1891; Mirages, drame en 5 actes, 1893; L'Art impréssionniste, 1892; Espagne; Les Valets, roman; Suzeraine, roman; La Maison en Fleurs, roman; Les Cartons Verts, roman; Le Veau d'Or, roman; Les Hannetons de Paris, roman; L'Espoir, roman; Les Allemands chez eux; Pour ceux qui pleurent, pour celles qui souffrent; Les Lettres au Service de la Patrie; Jours de Bataille et de Victoire; Clemenceau; Bouffonneries dans la Tempête, roman; La Lumière retrouvée, roman; Le Mort saisit le Vif, roman; La Vie Amoureuse de Danton; Lamartine; Camille Pissarro; Albert Besnard; Auguste Delaherche; Guillaumin; Louis Charlot; J. F. Raffaëlli; La Vie héroique et glorieuse de Carpeaux; Les Prouesses du Bailli de Suffren; Au Chant de la Marseillaise; Les Forces d'amour, roman; Steinlen et son temps; Je n'ai menti qu'à moi-même, Roman; Thiers; Gloire de l'Ile de France, etc. *Address:* 82 rue du Ranelagh Paris, XVI^e. *T.:* Auteuil 52-58. *Club:* Cercle de l'Union Interalliée, Paris.

LECONFIELD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Charles Henry Wyndham,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; M.F.H. since 1901; Hon. Col. Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Constance Evelyn Primrose (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of late Lord Dalmeny, and *g.d.* of 4th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson; *S.* father, 1901; formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Heir: b.* Hon. Hugh Archibald Wyndham, *q.v.* *Address:* Petworth House, Petworth, Sussex.

See also Gen. Sir I. Maxse, V. W. Yorke.

LE CORBUSIER (Charles Edouard Jeanneret); architect; member of Royal Institute of British Architects, l'Académie Royale des Beaux-Arts de Suède, l'Académie d'Architecture de l'U.R.S.S.; *b.* 1887. Sometime editor of L'Esprit Nouveau; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Works:* Pessac Garden City, Cité de Refuge (Salvation Army), Ministry of Light Industry at Moscow, winner of international competition for Palais des Nations at Geneva; plans of Algiers, Barcelona, Buenos-Aires, Nemours, etc. *Publications:* The City of Tomorrow; Towards a New Architecture; Croisade; Une Maison, Un Palais; L'Art décoratif d'Aujourd'hui; Précision; La Ville Radieuse; Quand les Cathédrales étaient blanches; Des Canons, des Munitions, Merci!—des Logis s.v.p. *Address:* 35 rue de Sèvres, Paris VIe.

LE COUTEUR, Frank; Editorial Staff, Daily Express; *o. s.* of late Francis Edward le Couteur, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1913, Hilda May (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Canon R. J. Campbell, *q.v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Gwenda, *d.* of J. P. Greenwood. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Reporter, Sub-Editor, Chief Sub-Editor, and Art Editor, Evening News, 1905-22; Daily Express, 1922-1924; Editor, The Graphic, 1924-26; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express, 1927-28. *Publications:* contributions to Punch,

etc. *Address:* 2 Fitzjohn's House, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6687.

LEDGARD, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

LEDGARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1915; retired; *y. s.* of late Henry Ledgard of Teddington; *b.* 20 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Florence Robertson (*d.* 1918); four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Margaret Helen, *d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks. Ten years in a London office; 8 years Secretary and Manager, the Muir Mills Co., Ltd., Cawnpore; 29 years with Cooper, Allen & Co., Ltd., Cawnpore, as partner, Managing Director, and Advisory Director; President of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, 1901, 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1915, and represented that body on the Legislative Council of the United Provinces, India, 1912-15; Member of the Board of Industries of the U.P., 1914 and 1915; President of the Cawnpore Expansion Committee, 1913-15; Honorary Adviser to the Government of India on Boot Production, 1919-20; Member Indian Postal Enquiry Committee, 1920; Member Indian Railways Committee, 1921. *Club:* Oriental.
See also Sir Thomas Smith.

LEDGARD, Reginald Armitage, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1918; Accountant General, Ministry of Pensions, since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1883; *s.* of William Edward Ledgard, Surgeon, Kirkby Lonsdale, and Lavinia, *d.* of William Hanchett, Ickleton, Co. Cambs; *m.* 1935, Phyllis Debenham, *er. d.* of late Rev. Percy James Debenham Johnson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School. A.C.A. 1907; Assistant to Comptroller Port of London Authority, 1910; Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept., 1911; Seconded to Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1915; Director of Accounts, National Service Dept., 1916; Director of Accounts and subsequently Director of Establishments, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Director of Accounts, Ministry of Pensions, 1919. *Recreations:* sports generally and local historical research. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bygrave, Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 45.

LEDINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. George Alexander, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry Q.M.R.) Field Regt. R.A. since 1937; *b.* 8 March 1890; *e. s.* of late Alexander Ledingham, S.S.C., Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Ethel Curtis Thomson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Civil Engineer; A.M.Inst.C.E.; served European War (despatches, M.C., wounded); took Regiment to France Sept. 1939; took part in the fighting 13-30 May 1940; embarked Regiment at Dunkirk 31 May; re-formed, trained and equipped the Regt., 1940-41. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Standford Grange, Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Passfield 8. *Club:* Conservative.

LEDINGHAM, Sir John C. G., Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.), 1935; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Leeds); Director, Lister Institute, London; *b.* Boyndie, Banffshire, 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Ledingham, M.A., Minister of Boyndie, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. James Gardiner, Minister of Rathven; *m.* 1913, Barbara, *d.* of David Fowler, Broomieknowe, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boyndie Public School; Banff Academy; University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1895; First Class Hons. in Mathematics and Physics; Simpson Math. Prizeman; Arnott Prizeman; B.Sc. 1900 (with Distinction); M.B. (1902) with Honours; Fife-Jamieson and Struthers Gold Medallist in Anatomy; Anderson Scholar, 1902-4; post-graduate study University of Leipzig, 1902-3, and London Hospital, 1904-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1905-8; Chief Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, 1908-30; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; in charge of Bacteriological Department, King George Hospital, Waterloo, S.E., 1915; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1915; Member of Medical Advisory Committee in the Mediterranean; Consulting Bacteriologist, Mesopotamia, 1917; Harben Lecturer, London, 1924; Herter Lecturer, Baltimore, 1934; Member of Medical Research Council, 1934-38; President 2nd International Congress for Microbiology, London, 1936; Hon. Pres. 3rd Internat. Congress for Microbiology, New York, 1939. *Publications:* with J. A. Arkwright, Carrier Problem in Infectious Diseases, 1912; numerous contributions to Pathology, Bacteriology, and Immunity in English and Foreign Journals. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Knights, London. *T.:* Sloane 2182. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEDÓCHOWSKI, Wlodimir Halka, Count, General of the Society of Jesus since 1915; *b.* Loosdorf, Lower Austria, 7 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Anthony Halka, Count Ledóchowski, and Josephine, Countess Salis Zizers; nephew of late Cardinal Ledóchowski. *Educ.:* The Theresianum, Vienna. Studied law at the Cracovian University, 1885; philosophy and theology in the Seminary at Tarnov, and at the Gregorian University in Rome, 1887-9. Entered the noviciate of the Galician Province of the Society of Jesus, 1889; priest, 1894; after a short period of literary and pastoral activity, he was nominated Provincial of the Galician Province, 1901; Assistant of the German Assistancy, 1906. *Address:* Borgo S. Spirito 5, Rome 118. *T.A.:* Gisa, Rome.

LEDUC, Paul, B.A., LL.D., Registrar of Supreme Court of Canada since 1940; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Napoléon Leduc and Joséphine Béliveau; *m.* 1917, Gabrielle Belcourt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Ste. Marie, Montreal; Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Called Quebec Bar, 1911; Practised Quebec until 1915, then moved to Ottawa; called Ontario Bar, 1916; practised law Ottawa, 1916-34, when retired from practice upon joining cabinet; M. L. A. for Province of Ontario for the Riding of Ottawa East, 1934-40; Minister of Mines for Ontario, 1934-40; Attorney-General for Ontario, April to October 1937; K.C. (Quebec), 1927; (Ontario), 1934. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 344 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

LEDWARD, Gilbert, R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1932; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Richard Arthur Ledward, Sculptor; *m.* 1911, Margery Beatrix Cheesman; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Sculpture at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools and abroad; awarded the first British School of Rome Scholarship in Sculpture, 1913, and the Royal Academy Travelling Studentship and Gold Medal in the same year; Prof. of Sculpture, Royal College of Art, London, 1926-29; served as Lieut. R.G.A. during European War (despatches). *Chief works:* Guards' Division Memorial, Horse Guards Parade, designed in collaboration with H. Chalton Bradshaw, F.R.I.B.A.; War Memorials at Abergavenny, Blackpool, Harrogate, Stockport, Stonyhurst College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; marble panel for Reredos in Kilkenny Cathedral to the memory of the Marquis of Ormonde; Memorial to Dean Spence, Gloucester Cathedral; Memorial to Alfred Viscount Milner, Westminster Abbey; The Sunflower, group in Portland stone in the permanent collection Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; Monolith, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest Fund for the Tate Gallery, 1936; Statue of Dr. A. C. Woolner, late Vice-Chancellor of the Panjab University, Lahore, 1937; Statues of the King and Queen in the restored Cloister of Norwich Cathedral, 1938; Bronze Statue of King George V at Kampala, Uganda, 1939, also at Nairobi, Kenya, 1940. *Address:* 1 Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6184. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEE, family name of **Viscount Lee.**

LEE of FAREHAM, of Bridport, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1922; Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Arthur Hamilton Lee,** P.C. 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; *Hon.* LL.D. (*Cambridge*); F.S.A.;

F.R.I.B.A. (Hon.); J.P; *b.* Bridport, 8 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Melville Lee; *m.* 1899, Ruth, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of J. G. Moore of New York. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Adjutant Hong-Kong Volunteers, 1889-1890; R.A. Isle of Wight, 1891-93; Captain, 1898; Bt.-Major, 1900; retired, 1900; Professor of Strategy and Tactics, R.M.C., Canada, 1893-98; organised Military Survey of the Canadian Frontier, 1894-96; Special Correspondent Daily Chronicle, Klondyke Gold Rush, 1896; British Military Attaché with the U.S. Army during Spanish-American war, 1898 (medal); Hon. Member 1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry (Roosevelt's Rough Riders); Military Attaché, Washington, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; European War, 1914; rejoined Army as Colonel on the Staff, and detailed for special service with the Expeditionary Force (despatches twice, 1914 Star with clasp); Colonel in Army, 1917; Governor of Christ's Hospital; Life President of Cheltenham College, 1917-40; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Humane Slaughtering of Animals, 1904; Chairman Parliamentary Aerial Defence Committee, 1910-14; Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1903-5; introduced and piloted through Parliament White Slave Traffic Act, 1912; Parliamentary Military Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Mr. Lloyd George), July-Dec. 1916; Director-General of Food Production, 1917-18; M.P. (C.) South or Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1900-18; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries with seat in Cabinet, Aug. 1919-Feb. 1921; First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 1921-Nov. 1922; Member of Imperial Cabinet, 1921; second British Delegate to the Washington Conference, Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922; Chairman of Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Chairman of Committee on Police Pay and Pensions, 1925; Chairman of Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic, 1926; Chairman of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928; Chairman Radium Commission and Trustee of National Radium Fund 1929-33; Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board, 1925-37; Joint Editor the English Heritage Series; organised Exhibition of British Primitive Painting at Burlington House, 1923; Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1924, of National Gallery, 1926-33 and since 1941 (Chairman 1931 and 1932); Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1926; Member, Executive Committee of National Art Collections Fund; Chairman Management Committee Courtauld Institute of Art, 1932-37; Chairman Warburg Library and Institute; Silvanus Thompson Lecturer and Medallist of Röntgen Society, 1932; admitted as Citizen and Goldsmith of London, 1924; Member of Society of Dilettanti; Chairman Garden Tomb Association; Chairman of Trustees Haig Memorial Homes; Governor of Star and Garter Home, Richmond; ex-President, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; gave the Chequers Estate to the Nation, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Old Quarries, Avening, Glos. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

LEE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir (Albert) George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E.; M.C.; B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 24 May 1879; *s.* of George Henry Payne Lee, Conway, and Maria Agnes Lee; *m.* 1903, Susie Lydia, *d.* of William Tanner; *one d.* Served during European War with Royal Engineers and post war with Royal Corps of Signals (Supplementary Reserve); Represented British Government on numerous International Telecommunications Conferences; Chairman of Radio Research Board since 1928; Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Radio Engineers U.S.A., 1929; President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1937; Member General Board National Physical Laboratory, 1935; Engineer-in-Chief, Gen. Post Office, 1932-39; Director of Communications Research and Development, Air Ministry, 1940; Medal of Honour, Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A., 1939. *Publications:* in Engineering and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Chedworth, Chalfont St. Giles. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEE, Rt. Rev. Albert William; *see* Zululand, Bishop of.

LEE, Anna; *see* Stevenson, Robert.

LEE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Neale, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; T.D.; Director, Walker & Hall, Ltd., Sheffield, and Seacroft Hotel Co., Ltd., Nottingham; Wing-Commander in charge of Sheffield A.T.C., 1941; County Controller, V.A.D., Notts, 1924-34; Master of Cutlers Company, Sheffield, 1932-33; Pres. Sheffield Master Silversmiths Association since 1934; President Sheffield Union of Golf Clubs and Notts Golfing Alliance, 1938-1939; President Sheffield British Legion since 1935; Member Sheffield National Service Committee; *b.* Nottingham, 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of William Henry Lee, Nottingham; *m.* Ethel Margaret Greer, 3rd *d.* of James Connell, London; *one s. one d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1931. 7th Bn. Notts and Derby Regt. (T.F.), 1899; solicitor, Nottingham, until 1914; Brigade-Major 139 Infantry Brigade (Dublin Rebellion, 1916); III. Corps and G.S.O.3, G.H.Q. France, 1916, G.S.O.2, 1917; G.S.O.1 "I" G.H.Q., 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches three times; Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Commander of Crown of Siam, White Eagle of Serbia with swords); member Board of Trade Commission on Trade Marks Act, 1933; member of Championship Committee, R. and A. Golf Club, 1919-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Repton Lodge, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 2679. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; The Club, Sheffield; Borough, Nottingham.

LEE, Canon Edwin Maywood O'Hara, B.A., Vicar of S. Katharine, Rotherhithe, S.E. 16, 1899-1938; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1931-38, Canon Emeritus since 1938; *b.* London, 1859; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Bass Browne Lee, H.M. Civil Servant in charge of R.N. Victualling Yard, Malta, and Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of late William Russell Harrison, B.N.C., Oxford, Surgeon. *Educ.:* Malta; University College, Durham. Ordained and became Curate of S. John, Horsleydown 1883; of S. Katharine, Rotherhithe, 1887; Borough Councillor, Chairman of Dispensary Committee and Guardian of the Poor for Bermondsey for many years; Mayor's Chaplain, 1909, 1913; platoon commander in the 2nd Battalion South London Volunteer Regiment, 1916; Local L.C.C. School Manager; Member of the Anglican and Eastern Churches Association. *Recreations:* reading and nature study. *Address:* 12 Hillcrest Road, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.:* Sydenham 5477.

LEE, Ernest Markham, M.A., Mus. Doc. Cantab.; F.R.C.O.; composer, author, lecturer, pianist; *b.* 8 June 1874; *m.* Eileen Marion, *o. c.* of G. Bishop Francis, Belgrave Road, S.W.; *one s. two d. Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Organist, All Saints, Woodford Green, 1896-1911; sometime Examiner in Music to University of London; Director Woodford Green Chamber Concerts; Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music; University Extension Lecturer to Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Adjudicator for various musical festivals; much engaged in musical-literary work and in various forms of composition; President Incorporated Society of Muscians, 1927-28; visited Canada as Examiner, 1929, New Zealand as Examiner and Lecturer, 1929-30, Jamaica and Canada, 1933; India, 1934; Canada and New Zealand, 1937-38; Ceylon, 1938; Malta and Gibraltar, 1939. *Publications:* The Story of Opera; The Story of Symphony;

On Listening to Music; Tchaikovsky; Grieg; Brahms, the Man and his Music; Brahms's Orchestral Works; Musical Theory and Knowledge; A Course in Music; The Music-Lover's Ear-Tests, etc.—Compositions; numerous works, including church music, choral music, works for string orchestra. pianoforte pieces and albums, songs; *Paris in Spring* (Light Opera), 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Hill Top, Westward Ho! *T.:* Northam 66.

LEE, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Division of Derbyshire, 1922-31 and since 1935; Assistant-Secretary to the Derbyshire Miners' Association; *b.* 1867. *Address:* 9 Tennyson Avenue, Chesterfield. *T.:* 193.

LEE, Frank Herbert, B.A. Oxford; Professor of English, Waseda University; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Richard Lee, M.A., Rector of Stepney, and Maria Hayes; *m.* 1899, Ruth May Daisy Fox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford. Vth Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. (Territorials); H.M. Superintending Aliens Officer Liverpool, Tilbury, Gravesend, 1915-19; Instructor Imperial Naval College, Etajina, Japan, 1919; Retired, 1925; Lecturer Waseda University, Tokyo; Order of Crown of Belgium; 5th Class Rising Sun; 4th Class Sacred Treasure. *Publications:* The English Country Calendar; A London Chronicle; The Tokyo Calendar; Days and Years in Japan. *Address:* 6 Hinoki-cho-Akasaka, Tokyo, Japan. *Club:* Josuikai, Tokyo.

LEE, Sir George; *see* Lee, Lt.-Col. Sir A. G.

LEE, Major George Maconchy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late E. A. Lee; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Florence, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Flat 1, 47 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5548.

LEE, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Harry Wilmot Lee, Dolgelley, N. Wales, and Constance Minna Williams, Dolmelynllyn, N. Wales; *m.* 1st, Ella (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir Rowley Sale-Hill, K.C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, Maude Hanley, *d.* of E. S. Harris, R.I., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; France. Late The Buffs, 1901-30; served South Africa, 1901-1902 (medal five clasps); Burma, India, S. Arabia, Aden Hinterland Operations, 1903-04; West Africa, S. Nigeria, 1909-10; Ogwashi Oku Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C., Mons Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Order of Dannebrog); commandant Trench Warfare School, India, 1918-20; commanded The Buffs Depot, 1923-25; served in Jamaica, 1926-27. *Publications:* sporting. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Court Lodge, Bishopsbourne, near Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Bridge 61. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C., National Sporting.

LEE, Harrie Bertie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B.; B.S.; D.T.M. and H.; Senior Specialist, West African Medical Service; *b.* 1888. *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Nigeria. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEE, Colonel Harry Hylton, D.S.O. 1916; late The Cameronians; recalled to Army, 1940, Recruiting Officer, Brighton; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, Lilias Robertson Mackenzie (*d.* 1920), *yr. d.* of Capt. D. G. Fowler, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s.* 2nd, Lilian Turley (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., thrice wounded, despatches); commanded 2nd Battalion Cameronians, 1923-26; Operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches); Colonel in charge of Infantry Records, Edinburgh, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEE, Rev. Canon Henry Burgass, M.A.; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Board of Finance and Dilapidations, 1930; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Henry and Jane Presbury Lee; *m.* 1907, Ida Marian, *er. d.* of late Professor Urban Pritchard, M.D., King's College Hospital; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1899-1902; Beeston, Notts., 1902; St. Mary the Virgin, Nottingham, 1903-10; Public Preacher Diocese of Southwell, 1911; Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell (Dr. Hoskyns), 1911-19; Hon. Canon of Eaton in Southwell Cathedral, 1919; Southwell Lecturer, 1919; Organising Secretary for Church Extension, 1919; Warden Southwell Lay Reader Association, 1929; Treasurer, 1930, and Chancellor, 1932, of Southwell Cathedral Chapter; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Notts, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1932-33, 1934-35, 1938-39; Travel: Germany, Belgium, Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, etc., 1902-3. *Address:* Western Mount, Pelham Crescent, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41309.

See also H. D. P. Lee.

LEE, Henry Desmond Pritchard, M.A.; Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1935; University Lecturer in Classics; *b.* 30 Aug. 1908; *s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Burgass Lee, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Crookenden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School (George Denman Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). 1st Class Part 1 Classical Tripos, 1928; Foundation Scholar of the College; 1st Class Part 2 Classical Tripos, 1930; Charles Oldham Scholar; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1933. *Publications:* Zeno of Elea: a Text and Notes (in Cambridge Classical Studies), 1935. *Address:* 14 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2423.

LEE, Lieut.-Colonel H. Romer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 21 July 1874; *m.* Clara Douglas Hilger, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Army, 1895 to end of European War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bryncembyn, Dolgelly, North Wales. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

LEE, Jennie; *b.* 3 Nov. 1904; *d.* of a Fifeshire miner; *m.* 1934, Aneurin Bevan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. M.P. (Lab.) North Lanark, 1929-31. *Publications:* To-morrow is a New Day, 1939; Our Ally, Russia, 1941. *Address:* Lane End, Brimpton Common, nr. Reading. *T.:* Heath End 280.

LEE, Hon. John Robert; *b.* Hedley Hill, Co. Durham, 19 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1920, Gladys Irene Dickinson. *Educ.:* Public School, Leadgate, Co. Durham; Cliff College, Derbyshire. Ten years with Weardale and Consett Water Co.; arrived in Australia, 1910; grazier for many years in N.S. Wales; led the historic Cooee Route March, 1915; walked 900 miles, and recruited about 2000 men for the A.I.F.; served in France with A.I.F., rank Lieut.; M.P. Botany seat in State of N.S.W., 1920-27; Drummoyne, 1927-30, and since 1932; Minister of Justice, New South Wales, 1927-30; Government Whip in Fuller Govt. for three years; Mayor of Drummoyne Municipality, 1936; Director of John Thompsons (Wolverhampton), Australia (Pty.), Ltd., and of Ferrier & Dickinson, Sydney. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, fishing. *Address:* Drummoyne, N.S.W. *T.:* Drummoyne W.A.2007. *Clubs:* Lakes Golf, Nationalist, Tattersall's, Drummoyne.

LEE, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Edward, D.S.O.; M.C.; Staff Corps, Australia; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 2 Division Sydney; *b.* Leeholm, Narraport, Victoria, Australia, 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of John Thomas Lee of Narraport; unmarried. *Educ.:* Duntroon; Royal Military College, Australia. Lieutenant, 1914; left Australia with the 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Dec. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France with the 13th and 45th Battalions (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F.; G.S.O. 2nd Grade; Staff Duties Directorate, War Office, London.

LEE, Joseph Johnston, Author and Artist; *b.* Dundee, 1876; *s.* of David Alexander Lee and Christina Easson Blair; *m.* 1924, Dorothy

Havercroft (A.R.A.M.), *d.* of George Barrie. Studied art at Heatherley's and Slade; during War served with the Black Watch from private to sergeant, later as Lieut. in K.R.R.C. *Publications:* Tales o' our Town, 1910; Fra Lippo Lippi, 1914; Ballads of Battle, 1916; Work-a-day Warriors, 1917; A Captive at Carlsruhe, 1920. *Recreations:* reading; "Going to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it." *Address:* Chase Ridings, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 1877.

LEE, Sir Kenneth, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1934; LL.D. Manchester; Chairman Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Ltd., Manchester; late Director General, and Sec. Ministry of Information; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Harold Lee, Broughton Park, Manchester; *m.* 1910, Giulia, *e. d.* of Max Strakosch, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; France and Germany. Was member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry into Private Manufacture of and Trade in Arms; Member of the Imperial Shipping Committee and Industrial Health Research Board; was a member of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Government Machinery for dealing with Trade and Commerce, 1919, and of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918-21; a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1918-25; Chairman of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Patents, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of the Home Office Committee on the Factory Inspectorate, 1929; Member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930; Member of Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1930; Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Egypt, 1931; Member of the United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934; late member of the Advisory Council and Chairman of the Industrial Grants Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; member of the Fuel Research Board, 1931-35. *Address:* Lukyns, Ewhurst, Surrey.

LEE, Lennox B.; Chairman, Calico Printers' Association, since 1909, and other Public Limited Companies; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Sir J. C. Lee; *m.* 1892, Edith, *d.* of Malcolm McLellan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Sherwood Foresters, 1884-88: travelled widely over North-West Africa, 1885-89; J.P. Herefordshire, 1905; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1915; President, Federation of British Industries, 1929; late member of the Finance and Industry Committee; member of the Selection Committee, D.O.T.; member of the Advisory Council Board of Trade. *Address:* How Caple Court, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Howcaple. *T.:* Howcaple 202. *Clubs:* Windham, Leander.

LEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Philipps, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; D.L. Co. Southampton; late R.E.; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1931-35; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Lee; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *o. d.* of late T. M. Lord, Claremont, Milbrook, Southampton; (*s.* killed on Service, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col., 1910; Staff Capt. Headquarters, 1902-4; D.A.Q.M.G. 1904-6; served China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major; medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches six times, wounded, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodlands House, Woodlands, near Southampton. *T.:* Ashurst 12. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; R. Southern Yacht.

LEE, Robert Warden; F.B.A.; Rhodes Prof. of Roman-Dutch Law, and Fellow All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921; Reader to the Council of Legal Education; Vice-Président de l'Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; docteur de l'Université de Lyon (*honoris causa*); Hon. LL.D., Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. M. H. Lee, Canon of St. Asaph, and Louisa, *d.* of Robert Warden of Parkhill, Co. Stirling; *m.* 1914, Amice, *er. d.* of late Sir John Macdonell, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; M.A. 1894; D.C.L. 1917. Ceylon Civil Service, 1891-1894; Barr. Gray's Inn, 1896, Bencher, 1934; Advocate, Transvaal, 1911; Quebec, 1917; K.C., Quebec, 1920; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, University College, London, 1906-1915; Fellow Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1903-1914; Dean, Faculty of Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-21. *Publications:* Law of Contract, 3rd ed. 1938 (in Dr. E. Jenks's Digest of English Civil Law); Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law (3rd ed.), 1931; Grotius, Jurisprudence of Holland, translation and commentary, 1926, 1936. *Address:* Westbury Lodge, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2155; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEE, Major Stanlake Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 18 June 1890; *s.* of Stanlake William Henry Lee and Emily Harriet Swinton; *m.* Kathleen McMaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in England till 1911; S. Africa, 1911-13; England, Feb. to Oct. 1913; India, 1913-16; operations N.W.F. India with M. Battery R.H.A., 1915; to Mesopotamia, June 1916; Captain and Acting-Major, 1916; (wounded 13 March 1917, above Bagdad, D.S.O.); commanded M. Battery R.H.A. in operations, Afghanistan, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1927-30; Major, 1929; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEE, Sydney, R.A. 1930; A.R.A. 1922; R.E. 1915; Treasurer, 1932-40, and Trustee R.A. since 1932; Chairman Smith Bequest, Southampton, 1932; Board of Trade Council of Art and Industry, 1934; Committee Edwin Abbey Memorial Scholarships for Mural Painting, 1935, The British School at Rome and The British Institution Scholarship Fund, 1937 and 1938; artist, painter, etcher, wood engraver; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Edith, *d.* of Frederick Elgar. Studied Manchester School of Art and Atelier Colarossi, Paris; exhibitor at leading London Exhibitions, Paris Salon, and International Exhibitions; European Delegate International Jury Carnegie Institute Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1938; gold medal awarded at Dresden International Exhibition, 1901; gold medal Milan International, 1906, and Barcelona, 1907; member of the Royal Academy of Arts; the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; the Art Workers Guild; former member New English Art Club; International Society Sculptors, Painters and Gravers and Society of Painters in Tempera; picture (Among the Dolomites) purchased by Chantrey Fund for National Collection, 1924, also by Manchester Corporation (The Top of the Pass), 1924; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Theatre Marcellus, 1927; The Gallery, Glasgow Corporation, Hamilton Bequest, 1929; wood engraving, Ponte Paradiso and other prints, purchased Contemporary Art Society, also aquatint, The Mountain Fortress; R.A. Diploma work, The Red Tower, 1930; works at permanent collections, Corporations of Hull, Rochdale, Southampton, British Museum, South Kensington Museum; Posters for L. & N.E. Railway: Fountains Abbey and Deeside, 1935; Durham, 1937; Rievaulx, 1938. *Representative exhibition* of 90 engravings at Colnaghi's Gallery, 1937, etching, wood engraving, aquatint, mezzotint. *Address:* 26 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5724. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

LEE, Hon. Sir Walter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Lee; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late William Barnes; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Longford, Tasmania. Member House of Assembly for the District of Wilmot (1909), and has been re-elected on nine occasions; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Minister for Education, 1916-22; Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1922-23; Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1923; Premier and Treasurer of

Tasmania, 1923; Minister for Lands, Works, Agriculture, and Forestry, 1928-30; Minister for Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1931; Minister of Lands and Works, 1932-34; Premier, Treasurer and Minister controlling Agricultural Bank and Hydro-Electric Dept., Tasmania, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Tasmania.

LEE, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Clifton, R.C. Bishop of.

LEE, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Knight Officer of Order of Crown of Italy; Director, Mining Association of Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of William Allan Lee, Grantham; *m.* 1914, Edith Lydia, *d.* of William Henry Grimwood, Willesden; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; London University, B.A., B.Sc. Barrister, Inner Temple; entered Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary of Coal Mines Dept., 1918-19. *Address:* 78 North Gate, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3269. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEE, Rev. William Langdon, Minister Avenue Road Congregational Church, Hampstead; *b.* Portscatho, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth. After seven years' engineering (marine) at Plymouth, entered the Western College for training Congregational Ministers, completed a five years' course; First Pastoral Charge, Kettering, Northants, 1894-1907; Second Charge, Wandsworth, 1907-19; Moderator of the London Congregational Churches, 1920-35; Chairman of the London Congregational Union, 1919. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 113 King Henry's Road, N.W.3.

LEE, William S., M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late John B. Lee, of Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1906, Marion (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Hounsfield, of Sèvres, France; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Dover College, 1894-1908; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook, 1908-15, Dover College, 1915-34; retired 1934. *Address:* Littledown, St. Margaret's Bay, Kent. *T.:* St Margaret's Bay 3147.

LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev. David Lee, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. O. Elliott, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Winifred Theyre (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of G. W. Willett, D.L., J.P., and *g.d.* of Canon Theyre Townsend Smith, M.A., Hulsean Lecturer, and Preacher at the Temple sixteen years; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge University. Curate of Pembury, Kent, 1894-96; Stagsden, Beds., 1896-98; St. George's, Brighton, 1898-1900; Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1900-6; Blakeney, Glandford, and Cockthorpe, Norfolk, 1906-15; Vicar of Maxstoke, 1918-20; Rector of Blakeney and Cockthorpe, 1923-24. *Address:* Blakeney, Norfolk.

LEE-HANKEY, W.; R.O.I.; R.W.S. 1936; A.R.W.S. 1925; *b.* Chester 28 March 1869; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary Garner, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Chester. Member of Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes; Artists' Rifles; on active service in Flanders with Artists' Rifles Feb.-June 1915, when gazetted 2nd Lieut.; Lieut. Nov. 1916; Captain, Nov. 1917. *Principal Works:* By the Sea (National Gallery, Buda Pesth); A Tangled Well (National Gallery, Cape Colony); A Rustic Toilet (Luxembourg), 1902; Salon, Honourable Mention, 1906; In the Meadows (New Gallery), (purchased for Canterbury Fine Arts Soc., New Zealand); also, Young am I (Christchurch, New Zealand); Speak not of Poverty Here (purchased for permanent collection Liverpool Walker Art Gallery), 1906; The Kiss, 1907 (Gold Medal, Barcelona); The First Born, purchased for National Museum, Barcelona; painting, Old Woman's Head, purchased for Vienna National Gallery, 1904; pictures purchased for National Gallery, Belfast, and National Gallery, Glasgow; set of Etchings purchased for Victoria and Albert Museum, London; pictures entitled Cecile and A Wood Nymph, purchased by National Art Gallery of Canada; also set of colour prints, 1912; etchings purchased by the British Museum, 1913; picture entitled Julie et Jeannette purchased by Oldham Corporation, 1913; Gran'mère, proof etching, purchased by Warrington Corporation; etchings purchased by Liverpool Corporation, In the Hill Country, and l'habit noir; picture purchased by French Government, La Leçon de Tricot; Sur Le Digne, purchased for Bradford; Boulogne Ville, purchased for New South Wales Government; painting purchased by the Corporation of Oldham, entitled First Steps; etching, Dawning Intelligence, purchased for Canada; The Houses of Parliament, painted for the King's Christmas Card, 1934; Portrait (Mrs. John de la Valette), exhibited R.A. 1934, purchased by Glasgow Corporation; Portrait of C. F. A. Voysey, purchased by subscription for the Arts Club, 1935; Christ and the Twelve Apostles, painted for reredos at Wroughton Parish Church, 1935; portrait of Prince Arthur of Connaught, for the board room, The Middlesex Hospital, 1937; The performing Bear, and Poverty, purchased for Leamington Spa Art Gallery, 1938; The Wheelbarrow, acquired by Sheffield Art Gallery 1939; The Butter Market Concarneau, purchased by Corporation, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1939. *Publications:* An Old Garden; At the Well. Illustrations to Goldsmith's Deserted Village, and Isaak Walton's Complete Angler. *Address:* 24A Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

LEE-HOLLAND, Hetty, M.A.; *d.* of John T. Lee, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, R. Holland, *q.v.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School for Girls; Newnham College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Mistress at High School, Manchester; Lecturer at Manchester Kindergarten Training College; Lecturer at Avery Hill L.C.C. Training College; Examiner to National Froebel Union; Organiser in Religious Teaching to the National Society, 1909-36. *Publications:* New Methods in the Junior Sunday School; Talks to the Training Class; The Teacher's Craft (joint author); Lessons on the Life of our Lord; The Way of Worship; Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; More Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; The Sunday Kindergarten; More Stories for the Sunday Kindergarten; Children at Church, 1915; Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching, 1920; Self-Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926; I Say unto You, 1928; Songs of Life's Way, 1930. *Address:* Park Corner, Heathfield, Sussex.

LEE-WARNER, Chandos Brydges, J.P., *e. s.* of late Rev. Septimus Henry Lee-Warner, Vicar of St. Mary and All Saints', Walsingham, Norfolk, and Jane, *e. d.* of late John Hopkins, of Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1899, Lady Dorothea Augusta Fitz-Clarence, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Munster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Major late Gloucestershire Regt. *Address:* Tyberton Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEECH, Lt.-Col. Arthur Graves, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dublin, 17 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late H. Brougham Leech, LL.D.; *m.* 1940, Myrtle Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Sir Wyndham Hanmer, Bt., Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1899; LL.B. 1903; LL.D. 1904; joined Royal Artillery, 1900; called to Bar 1901; Staff Service. A.D.C. 4th Div. 1904-5; Instructor at Royal Military Academy, 1909-14; served South Africa in Royal Horse Artillery, 1907-8; served European War, D.A.A.G. 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917; 1st Grade, 1918; 2nd Grade British Army of the Rhine, 1919; in Belgium, France, Balkans, and Germany (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* The Laws and Usages of War on Land, 1906; and various papers. *Address:* 31 Clarendon Square, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa 832.

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. M.A. (Manch.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Ex-President,

Manchester Medical Society; *b.* 9 April 1875; *s.* of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. Walder of Walderston, Jamaica; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester University. *Publications:* Medicine in the Provinces in England; Picturesque Episodes of Manchester Medical Society; Early Medicine and Quackery in Lancashire. *Address:* Chadlington House, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1059.

LEECH, George William, R.I. 1935; Painter; *b.* 1894, *e. s.* of Joseph Hayward Leech; *m.* 1st, 1921, Helen Priestley (*d.* 1941); two *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Stella Elizma Boys. *Educ.:* Emmanuel School. Studied Putney and Lambeth Schools of Art; Three years L.C.C. Art Scholarship, 1912; Bronze Medal South Kensington (drawing from nude) 1915; commissioned A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. (Green Howards), 1915; served European War, France (Machine Gun Corps), 1916-19; Exhibited Royal Academy since 1925; Art Editor Strand Magazine, 1930-39. *Address:* 83 Overstrand Mansions, S.W. 11. *T.:* Macaulay 2823. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

LEECH, John, K.C. 1910; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Charles Leech, Q.C.; *m* Sarah Frances (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Major George Hudson Greaves. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Irish Barr., 1881; Bencher, King's Inns, 1918; Senior Crown Counsel for County Longford, 1920; Bencher Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1925; Barr. Middle Temple, 1927; Sometime Judge of Recorder's Court of Belfast and of County Court of Antrim. *Address:* Westview, 19 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 2067.

LEECH, William John, R.H.A. 1910; painter; *b.* 10 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late H. B. Leech. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin. Studied at the School of the Royal Hibernian Academy; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; Académie Jullian, Paris. *Address:* 4 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

LEECH, William Thomas, C.B. 1928; Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, General Post Office, 1927-31. *Address:* Ridgecote, Shelling Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 600. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEEDS, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **John Francis Godolphin Osborne;** Bt., 1620; Viscount Latimer, Baron Osborne, 1673; Earl of Danby, 1674; Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, 1675; Marquis of Carmarthen, 1689; Baron Godolphin, 1832; *b.* 12 March 1901; *o.s.* of 10th Duke and Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*see* Katherine, Duchess of Leeds); *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Marianne, *d.* of late Iskender de Malkhazouny. *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir: cousin,* Francis D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, *q.v.* *Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera.

See also W. F. Egerton, Lord Glamis, Capt. Rt. Hon. O. Lyttelton.

LEEDS, Katherine, Duchess of; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1884, Marquis of Carmarthen (afterwards 10th Duke of Leeds); one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy.

LEEDS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Henry John Poskitt,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Birkin, Yorks., 1888. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A.; Ely Theological College. Took Anglican Orders, 1911; curate St. Hilda's, Leeds, 1911-15; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1915; studied in Rome, 1915-21, and Paris, 1921-22; priest, 1917; Rector of Leeds Diocesan Seminary, 1932-36. *Address:* Bishop's House, Leeds.

LEEDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Clarke, Ven. H. L.

LEEDS, Edward Thurlow, B.A. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Hon A.R.I.B.A.; Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum; Fellow of Brasenose College; *b.* 29 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred N. Leeds, F.G.S., of Eyebury, Peterborough; *m.* 1925, Alice Marjory, *e. d.* of late James Blomfield Wright, Norwich. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1900; Assistant-Keeper, Department of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum 1908; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1929-32; Rhind Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Anglo-Saxon Settlements; Celtic Ornament in the British Isles; Early Anglo-Saxon Art and Archæology (Rhind Lectures), and numerous archæological papers. *Address:* 88 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5602. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEEDS, Commander Sir Reginald (Arthur St. John), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1812; R.N.; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of late William Henry Arthur St. John Leeds and Edith Mabel (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, John Hugh McNeale), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1926, Winnaretta, *o. d.* of late Paris Singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired, 1922, *Lieutenant R.N.; Flying Officer, R.A.F.,* 1922-1923; subsequently member of the London Stock Exchange. *Heir: s.* George Graham Mortimer, *b.* 21 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6058; 3 Little Oldway, Paignton. *Clubs:* White's, United Service, City Carlton, Royal St. George's, Roehampton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Torbay Yacht.

LEEKE, Col. Ralph, D.L., J.P.; retired pay; *e. s.* of late R. M. Leeke and Lady Hester Urania Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth; *b.* 25 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1881, Hon. Mary Theresa Manners, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Manners. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1870; Col. 1889, late Grenadier Guards. *Address:* Aston Hall, Newport, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 62.

LEEN, Very Rev. Edward; Rector since Sept. 1939, Professor of Philosophy since 1931 at the House of Studies, Kimmage Manor, Dublin; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained Priest, 1914; Doctorate in Theology, 1916; M.A. National University, Ireland, 1917; Professor of Philosophy, 1917-1918; D.Litt.N.U.I. 1940; Secretary to Most Rev. Dr. Shanahan, Vicar Apostolic, S. Nigeria, 1920-21; Dean of Studies, Blackrock, 1922-25; President of Blackrock College, 1925-31. *Publications:* Progress through Mental Prayer, 1935; In the Likeness of Christ, 1936; The Holy Ghost, and His Work in Souls, 1936; The True Vine and Its Branches, 1938; Why the Cross?, 1938; The Church before Pilate, 1939; Pamphlet on Catholic Education and various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record and in Studies. *Address:* Kimmage Manor, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95151.

LEEN, Rt. Rev. James, Archbishop-Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, since 1926; *b.* Abbeyfeale, Ireland, 1 Jan. 1888. *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel. B.A. National University, 1913; Gregorian University, Rome, 1916-22; Doctorate in Philosophy, 1917; Doctorate in Theology, 1921; Professor of Philosophy, Seminaire Français, Rome, 1922-23; Professor of Theology in Blackrock, 1924 and 1925; Titular Archbishop of Phasis ad personam 1933. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

LEEPER, Rev. Canon Arthur Lindsay, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Huddersfield since 1935 and Rural Dean since 1940; Canon of Wakefield; Chaplain to the King since 1939; *b.* 19 May 1883; *s.* of Charles and Annie Dora Leeper; *m.* 1912, Ellen Gladys Melly (deceased); two *c.* *Educ.:* St Stephens Green School; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1908 to Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal: Asst. Sec. C.M.S., 1910-11; T.C.F. 1918-19; C.F., T.A., 1919-29; Vicar of St Jude, Hull, 1919; Vicar of Hutton Rudby, Yorks, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Huddersfield, Yorks. *T.:* Huddersfield 3640.

LEEPER, Rev. Clement, M.A.; Canon of Rampton in the Cathedral Chapter of Southwell, Notts, since 1928; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Radford since 1931; *b.*

Feb. 1882; 2nd s. of late Rev. W. C. Leeper, Rector of Mellis, Eye, Suffolk, and late Gertrude Cecilia Ferris. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark-on-Trent; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College; 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of East Retford, 1907-13; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Ilkeston, 1913-22; Vicar of St. Mark, Mansfield, 1922-31; and Chaplain, Poor Law Institution, Mansfield, 1922-31; Guardian, Basford Union, 1918-22; Chaplain, Church Cemetery, 1934; Proctor, Convocation of York, 1937. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, 7 Mount Hooton Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 76548.

LEEPER, Reginald Wildig Allen, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Alexander Leeper; *m.* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, *d.* of G. Boyce Allen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, 1917; entered Foreign Office, 1918 (temp. clerk); 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1920; 1st Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Warsaw, 1923-1924; Riga, 1924; Constantinople, 1925; Warsaw, 1927-29; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Counsellor, 1933. *Club:* Conservative.

LEES, Air Commodore Alan, D.S.O. 1937; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Headquarters Bomber Command; *b.* 23 May 1895; *e. s.* of late Maurice Lees, Park Bridge Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1930, Norah Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late John Thomson, West Hartlepool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted to R.W. Kent Regt. 1914 and Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; Permanent Commission in R.A.F. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 with R.F.C.; Iraq with R.A.F. 1923-26; Commanded 56 (F) Squadron, 1928-30; Chief Flying Instructor Leuchars, 1931-32; Commanded No. 1 (Indian) Wing; R.A.F., Kohat, N.W.F.P., 1933-37. *Address:* (temp.) House on the Left, Aston Rowant, Oxon. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Queen's.

LEES, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of W. M'Taggart; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1927, Helen Agnes Marion Gibb, *d.* of late Charles C. Chittick and Mrs. Chittick of Belle Vue, Nevis, and *widow* of Thomas Orr Gibb; one *d.* Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Farrer & Co., 66 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Nevis, British West Indies.

LEES, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1934; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; Senior partner in Lees and Co., Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude May (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Charles Horsley, R.B.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Ethel Marian, widow of Dr. F. H. Kyngdon and *er. d.* of late Dr. G. F. de la Cour. *Educ.:* Rugby. Admitted a Solicitor, 1890; Secretary of the Urban District Councils Association since 1908; Joint Secretary, 1896-1904; Secretary of the Rural District Councils Association, 1901-23. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* The Gables, Beckenham, Kent. *T.A.:* Leebut London. *T.:* Whitehall 4868, Beckenham 0487.

LEES, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., T.A. (retd.); M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1894; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Archibald R. R. Lees and Katherine St. Quintin; *m.* Mary Juliet, *d.* of Edward Rhodes Harrison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital. Practised in Huntingdonshire and in London; served in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1901-11; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, bt. promotion, C.B.E.); commanded 2nd London General Hosp. 1917-21; Superindent Grangethorpe Hosp. (Ministry of Pensions) and Medical Assessor, 1920-23; Member House of Lords Pension Appeal Tribunals, 1923-24; at sea, 1924-30. *Address:* 61 Forest Road, Broadwater, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 1959.

LEES, Charles Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Physics, University of London; Fellow of Queen Mary College, London; *b.* Glodwick, Oldham, 28 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of John Lees of Glodwick, and of Jane, 3rd *d.* of David Ogden of Barrowshaw; *m.* 1902, Evelyn May, B.A., *e. d.* of Henry Savidge, Streatham Hill, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester (Berkeley Fellow, 1888); University of Strassburg. Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, Owens College, 1891; Lecturer in Physics and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1900; Hon. Sec. Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 1901-6; President Physical Society of London, 1918-20; Vice-President Institute of Physics, 1921-23; Member of Kent Education Committee, Tunbridge Wells District Education Committee and of Delegacy for managing Goldsmiths' College, Univ. of London, and lately of Food Investigation Board and of Road Research Board; Chairman of Tonbridge District Education Committee, and lately of Engineering Committee of Food Board; Formerly Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, and of Air Inventions Committee. *Publications:* Text-Books on Practical Physics (joint); papers on Conduction of Heat and Electricity, etc., in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc.; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* gardening and handicrafts. *Address:* Greenacres, Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

LEES, Sir Clare; *see* Lees, Sir W. C.

LEES, Edith Mabel Lucy, M.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *d.* of late John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton, and Elizabeth M. Bate. *Educ.:* Beckenham Hall School; Somerville College, Oxford. Headmistress, Birkenhead High School G.P.D.S.T., 1917-23; Headmistress, Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.), Surrey, 1923-39. *Address:* 26 Cecil Road, Cheam, Surrey.

LEES, Colonel Edward Frederick William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 June 1881; *s.* of G. F. Lees Chichester. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

LEES, George Frederic William; author; Literary Director to Vendôme Press, Paris; *b.* West Hartlepool, Durham, 8 Dec. 1872; *o. s.* of Dr. Frederic Arnold Lees, F.L.S., and Mary St. Lawrence; *m.* Edith Sarah, artist, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward W. Fithian, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School and privately. After sundry experiences in Yorkshire business houses, became a journalist in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire; went to Paris at nineteen and remained there for twenty years, working on Galignani and the New York Herald, and acting as special correspondent for English and American newspapers and magazines; contributed to many of the leading reviews and illustrated periodicals on art, architecture, and literature; took an active part in promoting the entente cordiale between France and Great Britain, and in recognition of this work received from the French Government the decoration of an Officier de l'Instruction Publique; before and after the World War resided in Italy, the south of France, and Germany; now back in Paris engaged on literary work and as Paris representative of leading English and American reviews; founded The Golden Fleece Press. *Publications:* Dr. Frederic Richard Lees: a Biography, 1904; A Summer in Touraine, 1909, third revised edition, 1924; Wanderings on the Italian Riviera, 1912; The Immovable East: Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine (with Philip J. Baldensperger), 1913; The Art of the Great Masters, 1913; Untamed Ethiopia (with Count Byron de Prorok), 1937; many translations from the French, including After Big Game in Central Africa, by Edouard Foà, 1899; Romances of the French Revolution, by G. Lenôtre, 2 vols., 1908;

The Tribunal of the Terror, by Lenôtre, 1909; Recollections of Baron de Frénilly, 1909; The Life of Michael Angelo, by Romain Rolland, 1912; Napoleon at Work, by Colonel Vachée, The Night Cometh (Le Sens de la Mort), by Paul Bourget, 1914; A Crusader of France by Capt. Ferdinand Belmont, 1917; Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag by the Abbé E. Wetterlé, 1918; The Riddle of the Temple, by Lenôtre, 1921; Anatôle France and his Circle, by Paul Gsell, 1922; A Season in Hell by Arthur Rimbaud, with an introduction on his Relations with Paul Verlaine, 1932; Talleyrand by the Comte de Saint-Aulaire, with an Introduction, 1937; The Love Orchid; a Romance; An American Surgeon in the Crimean War, 1938; The Tunic of Nessus, 1939. *Recreations:* travel and book-collecting. *Address:* 17 Rue de La Tremoille, Paris 8; Heath Cottage, 137 Avenue des Bruyères, Gretz-Armainvilliers (S. et M.), France.

LEES, Rev. George Robinson, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1860, Clayton West, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Clark, Masboro; 2nd, Alice Sharrer, *d.* of Rev. Canon Kelk of Jerusalem; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College; Durham University. Engaged in scholastic work; Head Master of L.J.S. School, Jerusalem (6 years); travelled in Eastern Palestine and Syria; lectured on people and customs of the East in England and America; Curate of St. Mark's, Tollington Park, N., 1897-99; St. Mary's, Finchley, N., 1899-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Lambeth, 1900-15; St. Saviour, Brixton Hill, S.W., 1915-24; Blean, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Life of Christ; Jerusalem Illustrated; Jerusalem and its People; Village Life in Palestine; Life and Adventure beyond Jordan; The Witness of the Wilderness; Bedawin Life in the Desert; article on Asia Minor, Palestine, and Syria, in Customs of the World; contributed paper to Royal Geographical Society Across Southern Bashan; various articles in magazines on Eastern Life and Customs. *Address:* Four Oaks, Cobham Road, East Horsley, Surrey.

LEES, Ven. Harold M. H.; *see* Hyde-Lees.

LEES, Jack; an official of Northumberland Miners' Association; *b.* West Rainton, Durham. M.P. (Lab.) Belper Division of Derby, 1929-31.

LEES, Col. Sir John (Victor Elliott), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1897; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, K.R.R.C.; one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 11 Dec. 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence, *d.* of late Patrick Keith; *m.* 1915, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* five *d.*; *S.* brother, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Bt.-Major, 1919; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-19; served European War (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de guerre); retired 1922. Owns 2500 acres. *Heir: s.* James Lees, *b.* 3 Mar. 1920. *Address:* South Lytchett Manor, Poole. *T.A.:* Lytchett-Minster. *T.:* Lytchett-Minster 219. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LEES, Oswald Campbell, C.S.I. 1912; *b.* March 1857; *s.* of Sir John Campbell Lees; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late J. B. Worgan, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. P.W.D., India, 1878; Under-Secretary to Government, 1895; to Government of India, 1897-1901; transferred to Burma, 1906; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Burma, 1909; retired on pension, 1912; recalled subsequently by Government of India to report on possible development of Bengal waterways, and submitted plans and estimate for Grand Trunk Canal project, 1913; served with R.E.'s, 1915-18, and with R.A.F., 1918-22; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. *Address:* 24 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0662.

LEES, Sir (William) Clare, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E.; J.P. Cheshire; Managing Director Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Director Manchester Ship Canal Company, of Lloyd's Packing Warehouses, Ltd., and of Martin's Bank Ltd., also Martin's Bank Ltd. (Manchester District Board); Chairman Phœnix Assurance Company (Manchester Board); Vice-President of Court of Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce and of Federation of British Industries; President Manchester and District Bankers' Institute, 1939-40; Governor, Manchester University; *b.* 9 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Lees, Birkdale, and Emma, *d.* of Dr. William Clare; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of John Nickson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* Deputy Chief Executive Officer, War Department (Cotton Textiles), 1917-19; Commercial Adviser to British Delegation, International Conference on Customs Formalities, League of Nations, 1923; President Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1922-24; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1931-32; President Manchester Statistical Society, 1925; President of the Textile Institute, 1933; Member of President of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27 and 1931-33, and of Balfour Committee, 1924-29; Member of British Economic Mission to South America, 1929; Chairman of Textile Mission to India, 1933; Chairman of Lancashire Committee on Indian Trade Relations; Member of Lord Weir's Conference on War Damage to Property, 1939. *Heir: s.* William Hereward Clare [*b.* 6 March 1904; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Gertrude, *d.* of Francis Alexander and Gertrude Florence Lauder; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Clarendon, Manchester.

LEES-JONES, John; M.P. (U.) Blackley Division of Manchester since 1931; Director of J. W. Lees & Co., (Brewers) Ltd., Kendall & Gent (1920) Ltd., G. Garner, Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1921, Alice May, *d.* of late John Ryder, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lymm Grammar School; Wrekin College, Shropshire. Served European War, 1914-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; J.P. 1926. *Address:* Allandale, Bradgate Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0927. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Golfers'.

LEES-SMITH, Rt. Hon. Hastings Bertrand, P.C. 1931; M.P. (Labour) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1922-23, 1924-31 and since 1935; M.A., D.Sc. London; *b.* India, 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. Lees Smith, R.A.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, 2nd *d.* of S. H. Holman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; educated for army and obtained cadetship at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895. Resigned Woolwich cadetship and went up to Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; associated with Ruskin College, Oxford, from its foundation in 1899; Chairman of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, 1907-9; M.P. (L.) Northampton, 1910-18; contested Don Valley Division of Yorkshire as Independent Radical, 1918; joined Labour Party, 1919; Postmaster-General, 1929-31; President of Board of Education, 1931; Acting Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party since 1940. *Publications:* Studies in Indian Economics, published by Government of Bombay; India and the Tariff Problem, 1909; Second Chambers in Theory and Practice, 1923; Guide to Parliamentary Papers, 1924. *Address:* 77 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1000. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEESE, Charles William, C.M.G. 1932; Assistant Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1906; Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1924; Treasurer, Nigeria, 1928-35; retired 1935.

LEESE, Lt.-Col. Neville, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir Joseph Francis Leese, 1st. Bt.; *m.* Matilda Saunders; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Eden Grove, Zeals, Wilts.

LEESE, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.) Sir Oliver William Hargreaves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; Com-

mander since 1940; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Violet Mary, 4th *d.* of late Albert G. Sandeman; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1933, Margaret Alice, *o. d.* of Cuthbert Leicester-Warren, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice); Adjutant 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1920-22; Adjutant O.T.C. Eton, 1922-25; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-1928; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, 1929-32; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. London District, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, The War Office, 1935-36; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1936-1938; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1938-40; Brigadier 20th Guards Brigade, 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Peter Albert, *b.* 1905. *Address:* The Lower Hall, Worfield, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Worfield 29. *Club:* Guards'.

LEESON, Rev. Canon Spencer; Headmaster of Winchester since 1935; Canon and Wiccamical Prebendary of Windham in Chichester Cathedral; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Dr. J. R. Leeson, M.D., J.P., Charter Mayor of Twickenham, and Caroline, *d.* of F. Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1918, Mary Cecil, *d.* of Dr. Montagu Lomax; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class. Mods., 1913; B.A. (War Degree) 1916; M.A. 1918; St. John's College, Oxford, 1929; War service, 2nd Lt. 1/8th Battalion Middlesex Regt. (Gibraltar and Flanders); and Intelligence Div., Naval Staff, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1919-24; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary and the Permanent Secretary of the Board; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master, Winchester, 1924-1926; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1927-35; ordained Deacon, 1939; Priest, 1940; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1941; Member of Council, Southampton University College; University Examiner in Education, Oxford, 1928-31; Standing Committee of the National Society; Chairman, Headmasters' Conference, 1939, 1940 and 1941; Chairman of Governing Body, King Alfred's Training College, Winchester; Citizen, Salter (Court of Assistants, 1939), and Merchant Taylor of London. *Publications:* miscellaneous papers on religious education and education for citizenship; ed. R. L. Nettleship's Essay on Plato's educational theory. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEETE, Frederick Alexander, C.I.E. 1923; late India Forest Dept. Joined India Forest Dept., 1891; on deputation to Canada and United States, 1918; Chief Conservator, Burma, 1920; retired 1925. *Address:* Naini, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

LE FANU, Most Rev. Henry Frewen; *see* Perth, Archbishop of.

LE FANU, Thomas Philip; C.B. 1913; Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland, 1913-26; *b.* 9 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of W. R. Le Fanu and Henrietta, *d.* of Sir Matthew Barrington, Bart.; *m.* 1890, Florence (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. James Sullivan, Rector of Askeaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Public Record Office, Ireland, 1881; Chief Secretary's Office, 1884; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Birrell, 1910-13; Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy, 1918-20, 1925-30; President Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1933-36. *Publications:* Memoir of the Le Fanu Family, 1924; some papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, the Huguenot Society, the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, etc. *Address:* Abington, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 106. *Clubs:* Savile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also J. T. Christie.

LEFEAUX, Leslie; Governor Reserve Bank of New Zealand, 1934-40; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s.* of Harry I. Lefeaux; *m.* 1911, Ada Ethel, *d.* of the late W. E. Jones of Cheam, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered service of Bank of England, 1904; appointed Assistant to the Governors, 1932; resigned to take up above position. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellington.

LE FLEMING, Sir (Ernest) Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.D. (Hon.) Dublin, 1932, Melbourne, 1935; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; F.S.A.; Vice-President British Medical Association; *b.* 1872; 5th *s.* of John Le Fleming, M.A., and Hariet Mary Neville, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1901, Florence Murton, *d.* of A. T. Beeching, J.P. County of Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Judde Exhibitioner); Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Played golf for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1894-95; Direct Representative General Medical Council since 1929; Chairman of Council B.M.A., 1934-39; Gold Medallist, 1941; Chairman British Medical Association Report on Nutrition, 1935, and Report on Physical Education, 1936; Chairman Annual Representative Meeting British Medical Association, 1931-34; Member National Advisory Committee, Physical Fitness, and Central Council Physical Recreation; Vice-President School M. O. Association; Hon. Sec. Dorset County, London Society of Antiquaries; Medical Officer Canford School. *Publications:* An Introduction to General Practice, 1936; Numerous articles on Medico-Political Subjects in Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, antiquarian research. *Address:* St. Margarets, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 33. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LE FLEMING, Sir William Hudleston; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1705; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William Le Fleming, 2nd *s.* of 6th Bt., and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Wilson of Windermere; *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1885, Martha, *d.* of John Kelland, Crwys Morchard, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Frank Thomas [*b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Isabella Annie Fraser, *d.* of James Craig, Taranaki, N.Z.; three *s.*]. *Address:* Rydal Manor, Vogeltown, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

LEFROY, Lt.-Col. Hugh Percival Thomson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.M.I.E.E.; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. Lefroy of Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland, and of The Lodge, Boxted, Colchester; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1938, Helen, *o. d.* of late Major Count Gurowski. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served S. African War, on Railways, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); specialised in Wireless Telegraphy since 1905; in charge of Experimental Section for Military Field and Aircraft Wireless, Aldershot, 1909 to outbreak of War, 1914; served 1914-18, on Wireless for Communication and Intelligence Work in France, Egypt, Salonica, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); attached H.Q., India, for Wireless Work, 1919; Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1920-22; retired from Army, 1922; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1924; Head of Wireless Research at the Air Ministry, 1922-26; employed Wireless Development and Research Work for the Air Ministry, at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1926-27; Air Ministry Representative on Radio Research Board, and on Wireless Section Committee of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922-27. *Recreations:* riding, farming, gardening, music, languages, travel, history, psychology, research work. *Address:* Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland. *T.:* Longford 36. *Clubs:* The Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEFROY, Walter John Magrath; founder and Editor of the weekly journal Canada until its amalgamation, 1934; *b.* 6 April 1870; *e. s.* of late Capt. B. L. Lefroy, R.N., of Gratwicke House, Littlehampton, *q.v.*

of Capt. B. L. Lefroy of Cardenton House, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1913, Ella Christina, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. A. Michell, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Giggleswick; Queen's College, Oxford. First visited Canada 1891, and after six years' residence returned to England and contributed articles to leading publications concerning the resources and development of Canada and its growing importance in the Empire. *Publications:* established the British Columbia Review, a weekly journal which he edited until he founded the larger weekly publication Canada in 1906; established Canada To-day, a popular illustrated Canadian annual, and The Canadian Export Pioneer. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* The Green Lodge, St. Mary Bourne, Andover. *T.:* 244. *Club:* Savage.

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1899, Evadne Fawcus, of Alnmouth, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1896; served in the C.P. India as Ass. Com., Under-Sec., Dep. Comr., Revenue Sec., Director of Agriculture and Industries, Controller of Munitions, Railway Traffic, etc.; Director of Civil Supplies; retired, 1921; Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1921-23. Manager Backworth Wattle plantations, Natal, 1924-27. *Recreations:* music, bridge, etc. *Address:* Backworth, Private Bag, Umlaas Road, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, man of letters and journalist; *b.* Liverpool, 20 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of John Le Gallienne, engaged in business in that city; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mildred Lee (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1897, Julie Norregard; 3rd, 1911, Irma Hinton Perry. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served articles to firm of chartered accountants for seven years; abandoned business for literature; for a few months Private Secretary to Wilson Barrett; literary critic for the Star, 1891; finally settled in London. *Publications:* My Ladies' Sonnets (privately printed), 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1890; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1st series, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2nd series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I were God, 1897. Editor of an edition of Isaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, and of a verse translation of edition of Omar Khayyám; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome; The Life Romantic, 1900; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; An Old Country House, 1902; Painted Shadows, 1907; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1909; Vanishing Roads and other Essays, 1915; Pieces of Eight, 1918; The Romantic '90's, 1926; The Magic Seas, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* La Tourette, Boulevarde Garavan, Menton, A.M., France.

LEGARD, Brig.-General D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 5 June 1873; *s.* of Rev. F. Digby Legard, Rector of Stokesley; *m.* 1908, Lady Edith Foljambe, *d.* of 4th Earl of Liverpool; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxon. Joined 17th Lancers, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); P.S.C.; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1907; Bde.-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade; rejoined regiment in India, 1911; G.S.O. I Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914-15; commanded 17th Lancers European War, 1915-16; and commanded Hussar Brigade, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Colonel, 1919; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* Translated from the German General von Pelet-Narbonne's book, Cavalry on Service. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Maes Court, Tenbury, Worc. *T.:* Newnham Bridge 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGARD, Sir Digby Algernon Hall, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1660; B.A.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1876; *o. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Henry Legard and Emily, *d.* of James Hall; *S.* uncle, 1923; *m.* 1904, Elaine, *d.* of late W. J. S. Barber-Starkey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Digby Legard, [*b.* 16 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1935, Mary Helen, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. L'Estrange Malone; one *s.*]. *Address:* Barton Cottage, Malton, Yorks. *Club:* M.C.C.

LEGAT, Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1939; B.Sc.; retired; *b.* 16 Jan. 1876; 4th *s.* of late Robert Legat, W.S., Eskpark, Musselburgh; *m.* 1920, Frances Marion, *o. d.* of late Frederic Bennett, M.R.C.S., Okehampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.). Entered Forest Service, Cape Colony, 1898; transferred to Transvaal Forest Service, 1902 and absorbed into Union Forest Service, 1910; Conservator of Forests Transvaal, 1910-13; Chief Conservator of Forests, Union of South Africa, 1913-31; Editor Secretary of Empire Forestry Association, London, 1933-38; Hon. Member, Canadian Society Forest Engineers, New Zealand Forestry Society, South African Forestry Association. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening. *Address:* Beechdene, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Farnham 5914. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wickham Legg, M.D., Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1915, Olive Maud, *e. d.* of late William Percival Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* English Coronation Records, 1902; A Short Survey of 26 Counties of England in 1634 by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, 1904; Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly, 1905; Matthew Prior, 1921; British Diplomatic Instructions, France, 1689-1721, 1925; Vol. II. 1927; Vol. III. 1930; Vol. IV. 1934; A relation of a short survey of the Western Counties by a Lieut. in 1635, 1936; and other works. *Address:* Foxcombe Rise, Boar's Hill, near Oxford.

LEGG, Ven. Richard Wickham, Archdeacon of Berkshire since 1922; *b.* 28 July 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Legg, Rector of Hawkinge, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Aylesbury, 1892-95; Lecturer and Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, Berks., 1900-12; Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1912-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Vicar of Sonning since 1926; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sonning, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3298.

LEGGATE, Hon. William Muter, C.M.G. 1924; M.P. Hartley since 1940; *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *s.* of James Leggate of Broadlees, Chapelton, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Gilchrist, Crossways, Chapelton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served in South African War, 1900-2; Clerk in Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, resigned 1904; came to S. Rhodesia in 1910; President Rhodesia Agricultural Union, 1919; represented Salisbury District, 1920-33; formed part of the delegation of elected members which proceeded to London to interview the Colonial Secretary on the Constitutional issue, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands in the First Cabinet under Responsible Government, 1923-25; Colonial Secretary, or Minister of Internal Affairs, 1925-1933; elected leader of the Rhodesia Party, 1938; *Address:* Ardgowan Farm, Hartley, Southern Rhodesia.

LEGGATT, Maj.-Gen. Charles St. Quentin Outen Fullbrook-, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Commander Division since

1941; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1917, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Bittleston, R.A., of Ashleigh, Whitchurch, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt. Maj. 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Military Cross, Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Berks Regt. 1932-36; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1936-39; Commander Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1939-41. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., King Street, Reading, Berks.

LEGGATT, Captain Charles William Stares, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of S. Bethune Leggatt of Crofton Manor, Fareham, Hants; *m.* Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. B. Walmsley, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Foster's, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia at Dartmouth, 1877; Commander, 1899; retired with the rank of Captain, 1913; served with the Naval Transport Department at Liverpool and Plymouth for the duration of European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Wynscote, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 220.

LEGGE, family name of **Earl of Dartmouth.**

LEGGE, Comdr. Hon. Humphry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired list; Chief Constable of Berkshire since 1932; *yr. s.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth,; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1923, Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Horlick, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Cross Farm, Kidmore End, Reading. *Club:* Bath.

LEGGE, Lt.-Gen. James Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. H. Legge of Gosford, N.S.W.; *m.* Annie Frances *d.* of late G. Ferguson of Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Sydney University. Lieutenant 1st Infantry Regt. (Militia), N.S.W., 1887; Captain, Permanent Staff, N.S.W., 1894; Major, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1909; Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; D.A.A.G., N.S.W., 1904-8; Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1908-9; Q.M.G., Australia, 1909-12; A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1904-9; served South Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially engaged for three years in connection with the organization of Universal Military Training in Australia; Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia on the Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14; commanded 1st, and afterwards 2nd, Australian Division in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1915-16; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1914-20; Commandant Royal Military College, 1920-22; retired, 1922; holds Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Australian Military Law; Select Cases from Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1824-62; Manœuvre Orders; Lectures on Universal Training in Australia. *Address:* Weetangera, A.C.T., Australia.

LEGGE, Rear-Adm. Montague George Bentinck, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Edward Henry Legge and Cordelia Twysden, 3rd *d.* of Walter Hele Molesworth. Served European War, 1914-18; including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, 1917; Capt. 1925; Rear-Adm., 1936; comdg. Seventh Flotilla, 1926-27; Second Flotilla, 1927-28; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in China and Japan, 1930-33; commanded H.M.S. Centurion, 1933-34; Senior Officer, Reserve Fleet, and King's Harbour Master Rosyth, 1935-36; retired list, 1936.

LEGGE, Brigadier-General Reginald Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Companion I.E.E. 1932; Director and General Manager British Power and Light Corporation since 1929; 4th *s.* of Heneage S. Legge; *m.* Hélène, *d.* of Arthur Vrancken; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment; served in Nigeria, West Africa, 1898-99 (medal and 2 clasps; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retd. pay, 1920; Treasury Director North Wales Power Company, 1925; Treasury Director Electricity Distribution of N. Wales and District, 1925; Director of West Hampshire Electricity Coy., High Peak and Trent Valley Electricity Coy., Ringwood Electric Supply Co., East Suffolk Electricity Coy., and S. Somerset and District Electricity Coy.; Member Council Incorporated Association Elec. Power Cos. 1925; Member of N. Wales and S. Cheshire Joint Electricity Authority, 1926; Member of Council of Electrical Development Association, 1931; Member Council, Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1935-38; Chairman of British Mechanical Productions Ltd.; Croix de Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Grand Officier Order of Aviz (Portugal); Officier Ordre Instruction Publique (France). *Publications:* Various guides to promotion and other military handbooks; Editor of the quarterly magazine Helios. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGGE, Brig.-Gen. William Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Woodsome Hall, nr. Huddersfield, 13 June 1869; *s.* of Hon. Charles G. Legge, H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* Constance Adeline, *d.* of J. D. Palmer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined Essex Regiment, 1889; Adjt. 2nd Essex Regt., 1895-99; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); P.S.C., 1905; on staff—Dublin 1906-10; S. Africa, 1912-13; Gibraltar, 1914; Queenstown (Ireland), 1914; European War since Jan. 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches six times; Bt. of Lt.-Col.; D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. of Col.); promoted to the command of 2nd Essex Regt., Feb. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1916-19, temporary rank of Brigadier-General; Col. 1920; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1920-1924; commanded the 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1924-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

LEGGETT, B. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., A.M.I.E.E.; Medical and Surgical Radiologist; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Radiological Section); Member British Institute of Radiology; late Radiologist, East London Hospital for Children, City of London Hospital; St. Mark's Hospital, Middlesex Hospital; Consultant Radiologist, Royal United Hospital, Bath, and to various public authorities; Member of Electro-Medical Committee, The Institute of Electrical Engineers, London; *b.* 21 Sep. 1890; *m.* Amy, *d.* of A. J. Clark, Rye; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* West Ham Technical College; London Hospital Medical College; Krankenhaus der Jud. Gemeinde, Berlin. Late Lt. R.E. (ret.) and late Off.-in-C. Wireless 1st Corps B.E.F. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy, 1921; The Theory and Practice of Radiology (4 vols.), 1928; The Medical and Surgical Applications of Electricity, Journal Institute of Electrical Engineers 1930; Collaborator: Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, Leipzig. *Recreations:* shooting, sea-fishing, freemasonry, and book-collecting in relation to radiology. *Address:* 353 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.7. *T.:* Maryland 3460.

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, 77th Regiment; *m.* 1907, Ada, *d.* of John Dyson of Merriott, Crewkerne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Pollock gold medallist, 1900), and on staff of London and N.W. Railway Was Board of Trade (British) Dele-

gate to International Railway Congress, 1895; served South African War on Headquarters Staff, 1899-1902, (Queen's S.A. medal with 4 clasps and King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., and brevet of Major); Director of Burgher Camps and Settlements, Transvaal, 1902-5; lent to Colonial Office for special duty in East Africa and Uganda, 1907-10; Member of Legislative Council of British East Africa, 1908-9; attached to Belgian War Office, 1914-18 (Order of the Crown of Belgium); Chairman East African Section, London Chamber of Commerce, 1919-1930; A Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts, and Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Committee of the Society, 1925-31. *Address:* 11 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1933; Chief Adviser to Ministry of Labour, on Industrial Relations since 1940; *b.* 23 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late F. J. Leggett and Frances Mary, *d.* of William Murphy, Huntingdon; *m.* Edith Guinevere, *d.* of late Henry Kitson, Woodford; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanley School, St. Pancras; City of London and Strand Schools; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1915; to Minister of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930; Under-Secretary, 1939; member of Government Mission of Inquiry into Industrial Conditions in Canada and United States, 1926. *Address:* Eskdale, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6615. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Henry Aufrere, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 8 June 1874; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, Middlesex Regiment, and *d.* of late Sir Henry Manistry, Judge of the High Court; *m.* 1915, Catherine Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir Cecil Coward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Honours Classical Moderations and History Final Schools; entered Local Govt. Board, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., President Local Govt. Board, and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman and Rt. Hon. Dr. Macnamara; Assistant Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, 1919-24; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1924-37 and Chief General Inspector, 1934-37; Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Address:* Slade Oak, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2004. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Vice-Admiral Oliver Elles, C.B. 1919; R.N.; J.P. Portsmouth; *s.* of late Captain R. A. Leggett, 69th Regiment; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1st, 1900, Maud (*d.* 1931) *d.* of F. Andrew, Manchester; *no c.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel, *widow* of Commander J. F. H. Cole, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.; Legion of Honour; 2nd class Order of St. Anne of Russia); Flag-Capt. to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe's Naval Mission to Overseas Dominions, 1919; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. 1926; retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* Melton House, Waterlooville, Hants.; (temp. for duration: Wykeham Cottage, Wickham, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 3184). *Club:* United Service.

LEGH, family name of **Baron Newton.**

LEGH, Charles Legh Shuldham Cornwall-, Acting Flight Lieutenant A.A.F.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *er. s.* of late Charles Henry George Cornwall Legh, of High Legh, and Geraldine Maud, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Arthur James Shuldham, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of J. W. Scott, Seal, Sevenoaks; one *s.* two *d.* J.P. Cheshire, 1938; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1939. *Address:* High Legh House, Knutsford. *T.:* Lymm 303. *Club:* Carlton.

LEGH, Edmund Willoughby, C.I.E. 1924; Secretary C.M.S. and C.E.Z.M.S., Madras; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1914, Baroness Elisabeth von Engelhardt. *Educ.:* Malvern; University College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Second Secretary to Government of Madras, 1925; retired 1926. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

LEGH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Piers (Walter), C.M.G. 1925; C.I.E. 1922; C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry to the King since 1936; Master of H.M.'s Household since 1941; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Sarah Polk, *d.* of late Judge Bradford of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Captain Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy; one *d.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1910; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, 1914-15; Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919-36; served European War, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf. *See also Baron Shaughnessy.*

LEGH, Hon. Richard (William Davenport); D.L., J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Hon. Helen Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough; two *s.* Hon. Attaché, Embassy, Constantinople, 1911-13; Vienna, 1913-14; resigned, 1914; Captain Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry) 1914. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 6 April 1915. *Address:* Lyme Park, Disley, Cheshire; 32 Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers', Turf.

LE GRICE, Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1939; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of C. D. N. Le Grice, Trereife; *m.* 1907, Dorothy I., *yr. d.* of Colonel Downes, R.A., Donnington, Newbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (M.R.A.C.). Fellow of Land Agents Society; late Agent to late P. Wroughton, M.P. and A. K. Loyd, M.P.; J.P. Berkshire and Cornwall; High Sheriff for Cornwall, 1937-38; Alderman of Cornwall County Council; President Royal Geological Society of Cornwall; President St. Ives and Penzance Conservative Association. *Publications:* Short articles on Farming and Estate Management. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Trereife, Penzance. *T:* Penzance 178. *Clubs:* Carlton; Cornish.

LEHAR, Franz; Composer; *b.* Komarom, Hungary, 30 Apr. 1870. *Educ.:* Academy of Music, Prague. *Works:* The Merry Widow; The Count of Luxembourg; Gipsy Love; Eva; Die Ideale Gattin; Endlich Allein; Frasquita; Frederica; The Land of Smiles; Giuditta. *Address:* Vienna, 119 Schikanederschlössl.

LEHMANN, Lotte; Opera Singer; *b.* Perleberg, Brandenburg; *d.* of Carl Lehmann and Marie Schuster; *m.* Otto Krause. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Member of Vienna State Opera since 1916; has sung in opera and at concerts in the principal cities of Europe, America and Australia; Cross of the Legion of Honour; Swedish medal Litteris et Artibus. 1929. *Address:* Arenbergring 16, Vienna III.

LEHMANN, Rosamond Nina; 2nd *d.* of R. C. Lehmann and Alice Davis; *m.* 1928, Hon. Wogan Philipps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Girton College, Cambridge (scholar). *Publications:* Dusty Answer, 1927; A Note in Music, 1930; Invitation to the Waltz, 1932; The Weather in the Streets, 1936; No More Music (play), 1939. *Recreations:* reading, music. *Address:* Ipsden House, Ipsden, Oxford. *T.:* Checkendon 71.

LEICESTER, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Thomas William Coke,** Viscount Coke, 1837; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O. 1906; C.M.G. 1902; C.V.O.; *b.* 20 July 1848; *s.* of 2nd Earl and *e. d.* of Samuel Charles Whitbread, Cardington, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1879, Hon. Alice White, D.B.E. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 2nd Lord Annaly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Col. Scots Guards, late Lt.-Col. Norfolk Artillery Militia; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Suakim Expedition, 1885; retired, 1894;

served Boer War, 1901-2; Lord-Lieut. Norfolk, 1906-29. Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Coke, *q.v.* *Address:* Holkham Hall, Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Marlborough.

See also Baron Belper, Earl of Dartmouth, Earl of Dunmore, Earl of Leitrim, Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Powerscourt.

LEICESTER, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon Smith,** D.D. Lambeth, 1940; M.C. 1917; *b.* 15 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Vernon Russell Smith, K.C., and late E. Gertrude, *d.* of late Charles Henry Lovell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, 2nd Class Mod. History; M.A. 1906). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Wells Theological College; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Romford, 1906-9; Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Resident Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-18; Hon. Chaplain, 1918-29; Secretary of Service Candidates Committee, 1919; Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1914-16; Priest in Ordinary, 1916-19; Army Chaplain, 1914-18; Rector of Hackney, 1919-25; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's Church, Colombo, 1925-29; Bishop Suffragan of Willesden, 1929-40; Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft, 1934-40; Officer's Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Address:* 10 Springfield Road, Leicester. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oxford and Cambridge.

LEICESTER, Provost of; *see* Jones, Very Rev. Herbert Arthur.

LEICESTER, Lieut.-Colonel John Cyril Holdich; C.I.E. 1927; Indian Medical Service (retired); late Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India; late Acting Surgeon-General, Bengal, and Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1872; *er. s.* of late Rev. John Augustus Leicester; *m.* 1907, Queenie, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. Dobson, I.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University; College and Hospital, London. M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology and Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; qualified 1896; passed first into the Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Publications:* Contributions in Midwifery and Gynecology to The Lancet, Journal of Obstetrics, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, and other journals. *Recreations:* photography, motoring, scouting, etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Cold Ash. *T.:* Thatcham 3281.

LEICESTER, Sir Peter Fleming Frederic, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1671; Capt. 51st King's Own Light Infantry (retired); *b.* 25 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederic Leicester (*g.s.* of 4th Bt.) and 2nd wife, Amelia, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell; *S. cousin* John, 3rd Baron (ext.) de Tabley, 1895; *m.* 1st, 1904, Kate Patten (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Edward M. Warden, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1930, Marthe, *er. d.* of Louis de Miéville de Rossens, Switzerland. *Heir: cousin,* George William Frederick, Major, Cheshire Regiment, [*b.* 24 April 1895; m. 1932, Katharine Anne, *d.* of Col. Lawrence Chenevix Trench, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, prisoner)].

LEICESTER-WARREN, Cuthbert J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bart., and Hon. Eleanor, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *b.* 6 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1904 Hilda Marguerite, *d.* of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport; one *s.* one *d.* (Changed name to Leicester-Warren by royal licence in 1898.) Late Captain and Adjutant 16th Batt. London Regt.; served World War; High Sheriff Co. Chester, 1921-22; Hon. Major R.A.S.C. (M.T.V.); Provincial Grand Master of Cheshire Freemasons. *Address:* Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire; Davenport House, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

See also Col. Sir O. W. H. Leese.

LEIGH, family name of **Baron Leigh.**

LEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1839), **Rupert William Dudley Leigh,** Major Royal Armoured Corps; *b.* 14 Mar. 1908; *o. s.* of late Major Hon. Rupert Leigh; *S.* uncle 1938; *m.* 1931, Anne, *d.* of Ellis Hicks-Beach, Witcombe Park, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Piers Leigh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1935. *Address:* Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 81. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEIGH, Alan de Verd, M.B.E. 1920; Secretary, The London Chamber of Commerce, since 1923; *b.* 7 June 1891; *s.* of Rev. Canon John de Verd Leigh, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1914 2nd Class Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1923. Admiralty, 1915-20; joined staff London Chamber of Commerce, 1920; assistant secretary, 1921; awarded London Commercial Research Fellowship British Empire Exhibition 1922 and visited Malaya, Borneo and New Guinea and reported on their economic position with suggestions for their future development; hon. secretary Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire since 1923 and organised 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th triennial congresses of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; sent to Ottawa Conference in 1932 by London Chamber to press its views on monetary reform. *Publications:* Articles on the reform of the monetary system. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6031. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Gresham.

LEIGH, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County Palatine of Lancaster; M.P. (C.) Clapham Div. of Wandsworth since May 1922; a Trustee of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Proprietor of the Pall Mall Gazette until its amalgamation with Evening Standard in 1923; *b.* 3 Aug. 1884; *s.* of John Leigh, J.P., of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Norah Marjorie, C.B.E., *d.* of John Henry New, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Leigh, *b.* 28 March 1909. *Address:* 6 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.; *T.:* Whitehall 5561; Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

LEIGH, Captain John Cecil Gerard; J. P. Leicestershire; *s.* of late Captain H. Gerard Leigh of Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire, and Marion Lindsay, *d.* of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late W. J. Goudy, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the 1st Life Guards, 1909; served with the Regt. in France, Aug. 1914-18; retired from Army, 1921; L.C.C. Member for Mile End, 1922-25. *Address:* 1 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4933; Thorpe Satchville Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LEIGH, Rev. Canon John de Verd, M.A.; Hon Canon of Guildford, 1928; Surrogate since 1896; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Leigh, Vicar of Buckland, Berks; *m.* 1887, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late William Ranger, Tudley, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1885; Curate of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1885-87; Child's Hill, 1887-88; All Saints', Woodford, 1888-89; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Aldershot, 1889-1912; Rural Dean of Aldershot, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary, Oatlands, 1915-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Leigh Place, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 336.

See also A. de V. Leigh.

LEIGH, Colonel Oswald Mosley, J.P., T.D.; late M.F.H. Fitzwilliam and Island, Wexford; *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Oswald Peter Leigh (*d.* 1876) and Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. George Ayton Whitaker, M.A., Knoddishall, Suffolk; *m.* 1889, Florence Louisa (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of J.

Edward Reiss, of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lt.-Col. Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry; served South African War; Hon. Capt. Regular Army; served European War from 1914 in West Kent Yeo.; and then, 1915, commanding R.E. Kent Mounted Rifles; served on 19 Corps' Staff, 1917-June 1919. *Heir: s.* Capt. Oswald Edward Stanley Mosley Leigh [*b.* 18 Mar. 1890; *m.* 1916, Mary Eleanor Olive, *e. d.* of E. L. Stirling-Cookson of Houndwood and Renton, Berwickshire]. *Address:* Belmont Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Comberbach 35. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Lord Cornwallis.

LEIGH, Reginald Gerard, C.M.G. 1930; C.V.O. 1933; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 2 June 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Gerard Leigh. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-32. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEIGH, Richard A. A.; *see* Austen-Leigh.

LEIGH, His Honour Judge Thomas Bowes; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 8 (Manchester, etc.) since 1925; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Leigh, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Martha, *d.* of H. Podeus; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; Dalton Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1883; B.Sc. 1885. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1901; Northern Circuit; Recorder of Burnley, 1921-25; First President Manchester and District Medico Legal Society, 1937-41; a Vice-President British and Foreign Bible Society, 1938; J.P. Lancashire. *Address:* Wilmslow, Cheshire.

LEIGH, Vivien, *b.* 5 Nov. 1913, British; *m.* 1st, 1932, Leigh Holman; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Laurence Olivier, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Roehampton; France. Six months' theatrical training in Paris; one year Academy of Dramatic Art, London. First stage appearance The Green Sash, Q Theatre; thereafter Henriette Duchenois in The Mask of Virtue, Ambassadors Theatre; Jenny Mere in Happy Hypocrite, His Majesty's Theatre; Ann Boleyn, Shakespeare's Henry the Eighth, Queen Anne in Richard the Second, Oxford; Because We Must, Wyndham's Theatre; Ophelia, Hamlet, Old Vic Company in Elsinore; Titania, Midsummer Night's Dream, Old Vic; title role, Serena Blandish, Gate Theatre; Romeo and Juliet, New York City, 51st St. Theatre. Films include Sidewalks of London, Yank at Oxford, Gone With the Wind, Waterloo Bridge and Lady Hamilton. *Address:* Durham Cottage, Durham Place, Chelsea, S.W.

LEIGH-HUNT, Gerard, R.C.A.; *b.* London 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Leigh-Hunt, 7 Stanhope Place, W., and *g.g.s.* of Leigh Hunt; *m.* 1907, Thyra, *d.* of late Albert Steven Hatchett-Jones, Solicitor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Articled to a Civil Engineer, with whom travelled in Mexico and United States; later took up art, entering R.A. schools when 19; gained Silver Medal drawing of a head from the life; served in Yeomanry South African War, (Queen's medal, three clasps); on return resumed painting portraits, one-figure subjects and landscape; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England, The Paris Salon, Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham; also at Hull, Doncaster, etc.; joined up Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915 (British War Medal); later Inns of Court O.T.C., receiving commission. *Recreations:* billiards, travel, motoring. *Address:* Verulam, Canford Cliffs, Dorset.

LEIGH-MALLORY, Rev. Herbert Leigh, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, Canon Emeritus since 1940; *b.* the Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire, 26 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Mallory, M.A., of the Manor House, Mobberley, Rector of Mobberley, and 2nd wife, Henrietta, *d.* of Trafford Trafford of Oughtrington Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1882, Annie Beridge, *d.* of Rev. John Jebb, M.A., of Walton Lodge, Chesterfield, and Rector of Brampton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge; Curate-in-Charge of the Abbey Church, Cambridge; Curate of Great Haseley, Oxon; Rector of Mobberley, 1885-1904; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Birkenhead, 1904-27; Rector of Dodleston, Cheshire, 1927-40; took name of Leigh-Mallory by Royal assent, 1914. *Address:* 3 Abbots Hayes, Chester.

See also Air Commodore T. L. Leigh-Mallory.

LEIGH-MALLORY, Air Vice-Marshal Trafford Leigh, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 12 Fighter Group, Hucknall, since 1937; *yr. s.* of Rev. H. L. Leigh-Mallory, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Doris Jean, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Stratton Sawyer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalene College, Cambridge, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Comdt., School of Army Co-operation, 1927-30; Instructor at the Staff College, Camberley, 1930-31; Deputy Director of Staff Duties at the Air Ministry, 1931-34; at Imperial Defence College, 1934; commanded No. 2 Flying Training School, Digby, Lincoln, 1935; Senior Air Staff Officer, Iraq, 1936-37. *Address:* Woodborough Hall, Woodborough, Notts. *Club:* United Service.

LEIGH-PEMBERTON, John, R.O.I. 1935; Artist Painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1911; *s.* of Cyril Leigh-Pemberton and Mary Evelyn Megaw. *Educ.:* Eton. Attended Heatherley School of Art, 1928-30; shop assistant, school master and other diversions, 1931-32; elected member of National Society, 1934. *Recreations:* talking and sleeping. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEIGH-WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1902; a Governor of Christ's Hospital; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Chairman British Empire Games Federation; Treasurer Boy Scouts Association; Vice-Chairman, Gordon Boys Home; Governor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; a liveryman of the Goldsmiths' Company; South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal, C.M.G.); European War, General Staff, War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, K.B.E., C.B., Commander of Order of Leopold II.). *Address:* Bramley, New Guildford. *Clubs:* Brooks, Oriental, City of London.

LEIGHTON, A. C., R.B.A. 1929; Art Director at the Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary, since 1929; *b.* 1901. Enlisted Royal Air Force, 1917; visited Canada 1925, 1927, 1929; took up residence in Canada 1929; formed the Alberta Society of Artists, 1931. *Member:* Ridley Art Club, East Sussex Art Club, Imperial Arts League, Royal Society of British Artists' Sketch Club, Canadian Society of Water Colour Painters. *Exhibitor:* Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Water Colour Society, Paris Salon, Hull Municipal Art Gallery, Royal Canadian Academy. *Address:* Red Willow, Sarcee Trail, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; Mountfield, St. Helen's Crescent, Hastings, Sussex.

LEIGHTON, Arthur Edgar, C.M.G. 1937; F.I.C.; F.A.C.I.; M.I.Chem.E.; *b.* London, 17 June, 1873; *s.* of James Leighton; *m.* 1914, Norma, *d.* of George Stogdale, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Defence Department, Melbourne, Australia.

LEIGHTON Major Bertie Edward Parker, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Oswestry Division since 1929; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Stanley Leighton of Sweeney Hall, Owestry, 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bt., of Loton Park, M.P. for North Shropshire, and Jessie Marion, *d.* of H. B. Williams Wynn of Howbery Park, Wallingford; *m.* 1936, Margaret Evelyn, *er. d.* of Rev. Hugh Hanmer, The Mount, Oswestry. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst.

Served in 1st Royal Dragoons; South African War; European War (severely wounded); Adjutant, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1908-11. *Address:* Sweeney Hall, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 498. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

LEIGHTON, Clare, R.E., 1934; *b.* 1899; *d.* of late Marie Connor Leighton, and late Robert Leighton. *Educ.:* privately; Brighton School of Art; Slade School. Elected Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1928; first prize International Engraving Exhibition, Art Institute of Chicago, 1930; prints purchased for permanent collection of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Museums of Boston, Baltimore, New York, etc. *Publications:* Illustrated with wood engravings the following books: Thomas Hardy's The Return of the Native, 1929; Thornton Wilder's The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1930; The Sea and the Jungle, 1930; Wuthering Heights, 1931; Woodcuts: examples of the Work of Clare Leighton, 1930; The Trumpet in the Dust, 1934; Writer: How to do Wood Engraving and Woodcuts, 1932; Wood Engraving of the 1930's, 1936; written and illustrated: The Musical Box, 1932; The Farmer's Year, 1933; The Wood That Came Back, 1934; Four Hedges, 1935; Country Matters, 1937; Sometime, Never, 1939. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1363; Peters Lane, Monk's Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 151.

LEIGHTON, Gerald, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., C.M., F.R.S.E., L.R.C.P. and S.E.; temp. hon. Lieut.-Col. Royal Army Service Corps (retired); Medical Officer (Foods) Department of Health for Scotland, retired; late Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary Coll. Edinburgh; late Editor Field Naturalists' Quarterly; *b.* Bispham, Lancs, 12 Dec. 1868; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Leighton, Kilpeck, Hereford; *m.* Clara, 2nd *d.* of late Bernard Gordon of Moston, Manchester; *one d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University. Spent early life in New Zealand; came to England, and from Manchester went to Edinburgh University; practised in Herefordshire until 1902, then went to Edinburgh to devote whole time to Zoology and Comparative Pathology; appointed interim Professor of Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, 1902; founded The Field Naturalists' Quarterly, 1902; Fellow of Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, 1902; Hon. Member Woolhope Naturalists' Club, 1903. *Publications:* Botulism and Food Preservation, 1923; British Serpents; British Lizards; Reptile Studies; The Greatest Life; Scientific Christianity; The Modern Veterinary Adviser (Editor), 1909; Meat Inspection and the Meat Industry (Leighton and Douglas), 1910; Huxley, His Life and Work, 1912; Embryology, 1912; Snake-Bite in Great Britain (Encyclopædia Medica); *Life of James* Leighton; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1924; The Principles and Practice of Meat Inspection, 1927; The Reptilia of the Monnow Valley (M.D. Thesis), and other papers. *Recreations:* cricket, sea-fishing, gardening. *Address:* Sharston, Port Lewaigue, Ramsey, Isle of Man.

LEIGHTON, Major Gordon Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Infantry; Canadian Army Defence H.Q., Ottawa; *m.* 1918, Mary Haskins, *d.* of late David Mitchell Robertson; two *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 70 Orrin Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

LEIGHTON, Capt. John Albert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.R.; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium). *Address:* 456 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3179.

LEIGHTON, Bt. Colonel Sir Richard Tihel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1692; T.D., D.L., J.P. Salop; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Margaret Frances, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, Haddingtonshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Irene Linda, *o. d.* of Major A. E. Lees, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines. Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1911; served European War, France, 1915-19; last three years with R.F.C. (wounded and prisoner): late commanding Shropshire Yeomanry; now a Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R, Owns about 4100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael John Bryan, *b.* 8 March 1935. *Address:* Loton Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

LEINSTER, 7th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Edward FitzGerald,** Baron of Offaly, 1205; Earl of Kildare, 1316; Viscount Leinster (Gt. Brit.), 1747; Marquess of Kildare, 1761; Earl of Offaly, 1761; Baron Kildare, 1870; Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland; Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards and Lieut. 8th Battalion West Riding Regiment.; *b.* 6 May 1892; *s.* of Gerald, 5th Duke, and Hermione, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, May (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1930; she *d.* 1935), *d.* of late Jesse Etheridge; one *s*; 2nd 1932, Mrs. Clare van Neck (Rafaelle Kennedy), *d.* of Mrs. J. H. Patterson, New York. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Kildare, *q.v.* *Address:* Carton, Maynooth, Co Kildare.

See also Major M. L. Lakin.

LEIPER, Robert Thomson, C.M.G., 1941; D.Sc. (Glas.), M.D.(Glas.); F.R.S.; F.R.C.P.; William Julien Courtauld, Professor of Helminthology in the Univ. of London; Director of the Department of Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, of Institute of Agricultural Parasitology and of Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St Albans; *b.* Kilmarnock, 17 April 1881; *o. s.* of late John Leiper, Ayrshire; *m* Ceinwen Saron, *y. d.* of late William Jones, Bootle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Sch.; Birmingham and Glasgow Universities. Director of the Prosectorium, Zoological Gardens, London, 1919-21; Carnegie Research Scholar (Biol.), 1904; Wandsworth Research Scholar, 1912-14; M.D. 1917 with Hons., Bellahouston, Straits Settlements, and West London Triennial Gold Medals; Mary Kingsley Medallist (1919); Member of the Egyptian Government Survey in Uganda, 1907; Helminthologist to the Grouse Diseases Inquiry Committee, 1909; Research Expeditions to the Gold Coast (1905), Nigeria (1912), China (1914), British Guiana (1921), Consultant Parasitologist and Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. Bilharzia Missions in Egypt, 1915-16, and 1928; Chairman Wheathampstead Parish Council; Member of Colonial Advisory Medical Committee; Court of Governors, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and of Helminth Committee of the Agricultural Research Council; Past President of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology and of Comparative Medicine Sections, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Helminthological Soc. of Washington, Belgian Society of Tropical Medicine and Soc. Path. Exotique, Paris. *Publications:* Editor of Journal of Helminthology and Helminthological Abstracts; Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis; numerous papers on Medical, Agricultural, and general Helminthology. *Recreation:* rambling. *Address:* Leaseybridge Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts.; Rough'azie, Strathaven, Scotland. *T.:* Wheathampstead 3191.

LEIPOLDT, Major Johann Gothlieb Willem, D.S.O. 1916; retd. Union General Staff; Senior Member of Leipoldt and Leipoldt, Land and Mineral Surveyors, Springbok, Namaqualand; *b.* 2 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Christian Frederick and Anna Margaretha Esselen; *m.* 1906, Constance van Niekerk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Republican Transvaal Artillery School; Stellenbosch University. Served South African War, Republican Artillery; Chief Instructor Military College Tempe 1914; Chief of Intelligence, 1914-22; Chief Instructor Military College, Robert Heights, 1923; S.W. Campaign

(D.S.O., despatches); East African Campaign (despatches twice); founded firm of Surveyors and Mineral Technologists operating in North-West of South Africa; also field work Union Geodetic Survey. *Publications:* Official History S. Africa and the Great War, part S.W. and East Africa; various scientific papers. *Recreations:* art and big game shooting. *Address:* Springbok, Namaqualand, South Africa. *T.A.:* Sureways South Africa.

LEIR, Rear-Admiral Ernest W., D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; Commodore of Convoys since 1938; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. E. Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1905, Muriel Amyatt (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Rev. E. Amyatt-Burney, and *g.d.* of Rev. Edward Burney of the Royal Academy, Gosport; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1938, Gwendolen Iliffe, *o. d.* of Brigadier-General, J. A. Gibbon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Entered navy, 1898; served as midshipman on China Station, 1899-1902; took part in relief of the Legations in Pekin, 1900; Lieut. 1903; attached to the Submarine Service; specially promoted to Commander, for services in the Bight of Heligoland action, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O. for services rendered in oversea submarine work, despatches); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster at Chatham, 1923-24; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1924-26; Captain, Reserve Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1926-27; Captain-in-Charge and King's Harbour Master, Portland, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Manor House, Ditcheat, Bath.

LEISK, James Rankine, C.M.G. 1914; Chairman of South African Board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), and a Vice-Chairman of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.); *b.* 25 May 1876; *s.* of late David Drever Leisk, Glasgow; widower; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Chartered Accountant, Glasgow, 1899; Secy. to Treasury, Transvaal, 1903-9; Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa 1910-17; South African Director, Central Mining and Investment Corpn., Ltd., 1919-21; Chairman and Managing Director of National Bank of South Africa, Limited, 1922-1925; served South African War, Highland Light Infantry; European War, South African Infantry (Croix de Guerre, despatches). *Address:* 283 Celliers Street, Pretoria, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

LEITCH, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of George Leitch, Roxburghshire; *m.* Dr. Bertha Main, M.B., B.Ch. (Melbourne); no *c.* *Educ.:* Morebattle Public School. A Commissioner of the State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1935-39; was a Director of Baker Perkins, Ltd. (engineers), London, Peterbro', and Baker Perkins Inc., New York; Director of Munitions for Commonwealth of Australia, 1915-19; Member of Commonwealth Tariff Boards, 1922-29; Agent-General for Victoria, Australia 1929-33; resided in Australia thirty-six years and U.S.A. three years, and has travelled extensively in North, Central, and South America and South Africa. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 4 Bank Place, Melbourne, C.1. Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Watleitch, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Australian, Athenæum, Royal Melbourne Golf, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Commercial Travellers' of Victoria, Melbourne.

LEITCH, William, C.B.1926; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1941; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late W. G. Leitch, Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1906, Norah Gwendoline, *y. d.* of late G. S. Kirkman, St. Austell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forres Academy; King's College, London. Clerkship London County Council, 1900; Local Government and Statistical Dept., 1900-5; Education Dept., 1905-12; National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland) District Inspector, 1912-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914; Seconded Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1935. *Address:* 15 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S.W. 14. *T.:* Prospect 4450.

LEITH, family name of **Baron Burgh.**

LEITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.C., J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Walter Leith, J.P., of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and Hints Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; *m.* Mary Caroline (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of James F. Maguire, Boston, U.S.A., and Melbourne, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Merchant; Director of Colliery and Iron Companies; held Commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Commandant 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 9th Bns. Durham County Volunteer Corps, 1917-20; European War, 1914-16, 7th Division, France; Gallipoli, 1915, D.A.Q.M.G. Suvla Bay (despatches, M.C.); Food Commissioner, Northumberland and Durham, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1923-24; Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area; Chairman National Unionist Association, 1922-23. *Address:* Windsor Court, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1787. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

LEITH, Capt. George Piercy, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Frederick Leith, Walmer Court, Kent; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, *d.* of F. A. Hooper, Dunedin, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

LEITH, Sir Robert I. A.; *see* Forbes Leith.

LEITH-BUCHANAN, Sir George Hector Macdonald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Maude Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Grant; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Barbara Leshure. *Heir: b.* Alexander Wellesley Grant, *b.* 29 Apr. 1890. *Address:* Drummakill, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LEITH-ROSS, Sir Frederick (William), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; Chief Economic Adviser to Government since 1932; Director-General, Ministry of Economic Warfare since 1939; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1912, Prudence, *d.* of late R. J. Staples; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner and Jenkyns Exhibitions and Hon. Scholar); 1st Cl. Mods. (1907) and Lit. Hum. (1909). Entered the Treasury, 1909; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith), 1911-13; British representative on Finance Board of the Reparation Commission, 1920-25; Deputy Controller of Finance, H.M. Treasury, 1925-32; negotiated Financial Agreement with Egypt, 1929; [illegible] principal British financial expert at Hague Conferences, 1929 and 1930; Chairman of the [illegible] International Committee on Inter-Governmental Debts, 1931; British representative on the Preparatory Committee and Member of British Delegation at World Economic Conference, 1933; War Debts Mission to Washington, 1933; Chairman of Industrial Property Conference, May 1934; negotiated Financial Agreements with Germany, Oct. 1934, and Italy, April 1935; Financial Mission to China, 1935-36; Delegate at International Sugar Conference, London, 1937; Member of Economic Committee of the League of Nations since 1932 (Chairman, 1936 and 1937). *Address:* 1 A[illegible] Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Uni[illegible].

LEITNER, Henry, Life Technical Director, Leitner Electric Brak[illegible] Ltd.; *b.* Lahore, 1870; *s.* of late Dr. Leitner, [illegible] L.D., Principal Government College, Lahore, and Registrar Punjab University. *Educ.:* K[illegible] London University; [illegible] (King's College, London; [illegible] Scholar for Arabic. Constructed first elect[illegible] car that ran to Brighton on one charge, 1899; inventor of Leitner variable speed dynam[illegible] for automobiles and aircraft, automatic ele[illegible] regulators, automatic train lighting syste[illegible] Leitner accumulators; also metal propelle[illegible] for aircraft and electromagnetic brakes f[illegible] road and rail vehicles; acquainted with sev[illegible] European and Oriental languages. *Recreations:* golf, motoring.

LEITRIM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **Charles Clements**; late H.M. Lt. Co. of City, Londonderry. Baron Leitrim, 1783; Viscount Leitrim, 1793; Baron Clements (U.K.), 1831; *b.* 23 June 1879; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Winifred Coke, (*d.* 1940), 5th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; S. father, 1892; *m.* 1st, 1902, Violet Lina, (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park; 2nd, 1939, Hon. Anne Mary Chaloner (who *m.* 1st, 1915, Percy Rygate Borrett, from whom she obtained a divorce, 1939), *sister* of 5th Baron Huntingfield, *q.v.* and *y. d.* of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck. Lieutenant 9th Lancers (resigned); late Lieutenant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major in 11th Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies 1917. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Mulroy, Co. Donegal.

See also Baron Mostyn, C. F. Roundell.

LELAND, Col. Francis William George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Leland, Beltichburne, Drogheda; *m.* Ellen Adelaide (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Thomas Payne James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; King's School, Warwick; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* With the M.T. in Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, golf, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballinderry, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* Lee-on-Solent 79204.

LELEAN, Percy Samuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Order of the Nile, 1919; F.R.C.S., D.P.H.; Professor of Public Health, Edinburgh University, since 1926; Bt. Colonel, late R.A.M.C.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Med. College; *b.* Canada, 28 July 1871; *s.* of Wm. Cox Lelean, Canada; *m.* 1902, Mary Ellen, *d.* of the late John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hart House; St. Mary's Hospital (demonstrator in physiology). Civil surgeon in the S. African War, 1900 (commission R.A.M.C., and four clasps); served with the Anglo-French Boundary Commission—River Niger to Lake Tchad—1903; served in India, 1906-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.); retired, 1922. *Publications:* Bilharzia hæmatobia, Trans. of Med. Society, London; Quinine as a Malarial Prophylactic, R.A.M.C. Journal; Sanitation in War; Anti-typhoid Inoculation, Trans. of Royal Institution; Myiasis, B.M. Journal. *Address:* Edinburgh University.

See also Lt.-Col. S. D. Large.

LELEUX, Sydney Wallis; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Alexander L. Leleux, Brixton Hill, London (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1st, Margaret Maude (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Sir Thomas Skinner, 1st Bt.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Doris Ashley Eileen, M.R.I., R.M.S. (exhibited at the Royal Academy Exhibitions of 1929-32 inclusive, and 1936; Paris Salon in 1932-34; she died 1941); *d.* of late F. W. Goodman; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Albert College, Framlingham. In 1878 joined the staff of Thomas Skinner, and association continued to the end of 1915, for several years as partner. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

[*Died* 12 *Sep.* 1941.

LEMAIRE, Ernest Joseph, C.M.G. 1934; Clerk of the Privy Council for Canada, 1923-1939, retired 1 Jan. 1940; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Theodore Lemaire and Marie Berthiaume; *m.* 1895 Clara, *e. d.* of Nazaire Têtu, Ottawa; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College, Sherbrooke, Quebec. Entered Privy Council Office, Canada, 1894; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Prime Minister, 1904-12; Post Office Department 1912-23; Catholic. *Address:* Montreal and Hudson Heights, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Montreal; University, Ottawa.

LE MAISTRE, Charles D., C.B.E. 1920; F.C.G.I.; Director and Secretary British Standards Institution; General Secretary International Electrotechnical Commission; *m.* 1926, Violet Katherine Maria, *d.* of late Major Henry Hobart Culme-Seymour. *Address:* 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

LE MAITRE, Ella Katharine Irving, M.A., Headmistress, Roedean School, South Africa since 1933; *b.* 13 June 1896; *d.* of Alfred George Le Maitre and Katherine Cadell Bell. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews (scholar); Newnham College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Classical Mistress, Roedean School, Brighton 1918-20; Head of Classical Department 1920-33; Exchanged a year at The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, U.S.A. 1927-28. *Recreations:* Amateur theatricals (Member of Stonelands Players, Bishop of Chichester's Diocesan Players), riding. *Address:* Roedean School, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.:* 44.2907. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Country, Johannesburg.

LEMAN, Lt.-Col. John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Frederick G. Leman, Dalserf, Paignton; *m.* 1920, Florence Charlotte Innes, one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-19, commanded 13th Bt. Roy. Welsh Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regt. 1931-35; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LE MARCHANT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Thomas, 4th Bt., of Chobham Place, Surrey, *cr.* 1841; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry D. Le Marchant, 2nd Bart., of Chobham Place, Surrey, and Hon. Sophia Strutt, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Belper; S. brother, 1922; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Brooks, *er. d.* and *co-heiress* of late R. Millington Knowles of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts; two *s.* (twins) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly served in the Royal and Royal Welch Fusiliers and on the Staff; *occupation of Crete*; South African and European wars; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1930-31; J.P. Notts, 1904; D.L., 1925; County Councillor, Notts, 1928-37; Chairman, Notts Territorial Army Association; Deputy Chairman Nottingham Quarter Sessions. *Heir:* *e. s.* Denis Le Marchant [*b.* 28 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Rowena, *y.d.* of Arthur H. Worth, Hovenden House, Fleet, Lincs; two *s.*]. *Address:* Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Kinoulton 54. *T.A.:* Colston Bassett; Chobham Place, Surrey. *Clubs:* M.C.C., United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. G. T. Fisher.

LE MARCHANT, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1905, Edith Anne, *yr. d.* of Arthur Crocker. Served at the Messina Earthquake, 1909 (Italian Order—St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); European War (D.S.O.); retired list. *Address:* The White Cottage, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LE MARINEL, Very Rev. Matthew, M.A.; Rector of S. Helier since 1938, and Dean of Jersey since 1937; *b.* 18 July 1883; *s.* of Philip Le Marinel and Eva Louisa Pirouet. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of S. Anne's Brookfield, N.6., 1906-09; S. Mary's, Brookfield, N.W.5, 1909-27; Vicar of S. Matthew's, Oakley Square, N.W.1., 1927-38. *Recreations:* travel, cycling. *Address:* The Deanery, Jersey. *T.:* 678.

LEMASS, Sean F., T.D.; Minister for Supplies since 1939; late Minister for Industry and Commerce, Eire. *Address:* Dept. of Supplies, 13-14 Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin. *T.:* 65152.

LEMBCKE, Lt.-Col. Charles E., D.S.O. 1918; Comendador Order of Merit of Chile; Reserve of Officers, 5th Fusiliers; employed as a Military Instructor by the Peruvian Government; *b.* 1 April 1882; *s.* of late Edward Lembcke, F.R.G.S., and late Rosa Mercedes

del Valle y de la Riestra; *m.* 1913, cousin, Louise I. Lembcke; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's (Hawtrey's), Westgate-on-Sea; Harrow. Gazetted to the 4th (Militia) Bn. Gloucester Regt., 1900; served S. African War 1901; Northumberland Fusiliers, 1st Bn.; retired 1920; European War 1914-18; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel 18th Manchester Regt., 25th King's (Liverpool Regiment); employed in the Intelligence Directorate, War Office as G.S.O. 2, 1919-20 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); served as a special officer H.B.M.'s Embassy, Madrid, after leaving War Office; late F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. *Publications:* various articles on travel and exploration in Peru, published in the West Coast Leader and Peruvian Weekly Ciudad y Campo. *Recreations:* riding, travel, shooting. *Address:* Avenida 2 de Mayo 618, Miraflores, Lima, Peru, S. America. *T.A.:* Lembcke, Lima. *Club:* Peruvian Yachting (President).

Le MESURIER, Commander Edward Kirby, M.V.O., 1936; Royal Navy; *b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late Capt. Charles Edward Le Mesurier, C.B., R.N., and Florence Kirby; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Marion Esther Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth; Commander, 1937. *Recreations:* usual games. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LE MESURIER, Squadron Leader Eric Clive, D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 24 May 1915; *s.* of Major F. H. S. Le Mesurier (originally an Alderney family). *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Left school at age of 17 to study Equitation; obtained Institute of the Horse Instructors Certificate in 1934 and taught in England and in the Channel Islands; spent one year in racing stables in 1935 and joined R.A.F. on a short service commission in the C.D. Branch in 1936; served at home before the war and went out to France with B.E.F. at end of Sept. 1939 (D.F.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, swimming, cross country racing. *Address:* The Bungalow, Melcombe Avenue, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* Weymouth 1309.

LE MESURIER, Major James, C.B.E. 1920. Was Director of Small Craft Disposal, Ministry of Shipping. *Address:* 8 Britannia Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.

LEMIEUX, Auguste, K.C.; Barrister, Solicitor, Province Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa, Ont. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LEMIEUX, Hon. Dr. Louis Joseph, M.D.; Agent General for the Province of Quebec in London, 1925-36; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 11 Apr. 1870; 5th *s.* of H. A. Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon; *m.* 1st, 1893, Alice Henriette (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Senator L. O. David, Historian of Canada; one *d*; 2nd, 1932, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Dr. Fernand de Munter, Brussels. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal. Doctor of Medicine, Laval University, Montreal; studied medicine in Paris, 1900; Physician to Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; Professor History of Medicine, Laval University; Member of Quebec Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1903-10; Sheriff of Montreal, 1910-25; while occupying that position was Organiser and Administrator of the Archives Department for the district of Montreal, the Juvenile Court of Montreal, the Medico-Legal Department of the Prov ince of Quebec, also the Quebec Board of Cens ors, of which he was President; Medical Advi er for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Mont real and also the Canadian Government Inter colonial Railway; President Europa Biolog ical Corporation: delegated by the Canadi an Government to supervise the Election Law in France in respect to the voting of the Canadian Troops during the election of 1917; Officier ct d'Académie, 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publi 4; sue, 1912; proprietor and publisher monthly jou rnal Quebec (London), 1925-37; Roman Cath olic. *Publication:* Biographies of The Gover nors-General of Canada, 1931. *Recreations:* re ading and golf. *Address:* Maplewood Avenue, Montreal, Canada.. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Empire, Constitutional, Canada, Overseas League, Junior Carlton.

LEMKI, The Hon. Sheikh Suleiman bin Nasur El-, C.B.E.; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; *b.* Zanzibar, 1864, Arab parentage; *m.*; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oman, Arabis in literature and horsemanship. Attached as Secretary to his father, Sheikh Nasur bin Suleiman, Governor of Bagamoyo, 1876; acted as Deputy-Governor of that place for three years during the temporary absence of his father; Governor of Pangani, 1887; attached in the following year to Major von Wissmann to identify to him the coast towns on the mainland now known as Tanganyika Territory; Governor at Daressalam, 1889; resigned, 1901 and retired to Zanzibar; member of the Zanzibar Protectorate Council, 1921 (M.B.E.); Regent for Zanzibar 10 May-5 Aug. 1929 during H.H. the Sultan's visit to England; a member of the Insignia of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar of the First Class; Travelled five times to Europe, England, Turkey, America, China, Japan, India, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia. *Address:* Zanzibar. *T.A.:* Lemki, Zanzibar.

LEMMON, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; *o. c.* of late Colonel Sir T. W. Lemmon, K.C.B.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1911, Josephine Eliza, 4th *d.* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; privately Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1906; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Adjutant of Territorial Field Artillery, 1913-15; operations on Western Front, 1915-16 and 1918, including 2nd Battle of Ypres, and operations on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigade Major, R.A., 1919; a G.S.O. Rhine Army, 1920-22; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* country pursuits, archæology. *Address:* Burleigh, Stroud, Glos.

LEMMON, Cyril Whitefield, A.R.I.B.A., A.I.I.A., Architect and Artist; Consulting Architect to Government of India for Rebuilding of Quetta since 1936; *b.* Kent 27 Oct. 1901; *s.* of T. E. Lemmon and Catherine Whitefield; *m.* 1921, Ethel Belinda Peters, Artist; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Designed earthquake proof buildings in California, 1923, 1932; Won three housing Competitions in America, 1927; Fifth year Studio Instructor and Lecturer in the School of Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1933; Exhibited paintings in Salon des Tuileries, Paris, 1933; travel in United States, Mexico, Europe and North Africa; Public Lectures on Architecture and Painting. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on Architecture. *Recreations:* swimming and riding. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Bankers, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Lemmon, Simla, India. *Club:* Sandon, Liverpool.

LEMON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L. K.; *see* Kent-Lemon.

LEMON, Sir Ernest John Hutchings, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E; M.I.Mech.E.; Vice-President of London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co.

LEMON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Joseph, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Constable of Nottinghamshire; *b.* Aug. 1879; *y. s.* of Colonel R. S. Lemon, West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1910, Laura, *y. d.* of John Miles Dawson of Brook Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in West Yorkshire Regt., 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal); Chief Constable of City of Leeds, 1919-22. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddington 93. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEMONIUS, Lt.-Col. Gerard Maclean, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Lancashire, of British parents;

m. Gertrude Jane, *d.* of David William Jenkins, J.P., Caerleon, Mon.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd., 68 Lombard Street, E.C. 3.

LEMPFERT, Rudolph Gustave Karl, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. Cantab; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Olive (*see* Marjorie Hayward), *d.* of late George Olive Hayward, Master Mariner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1900-1902; joined staff of Meteorological Office, 1902; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, 1919-38; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1930. *Publications:* Life History of Surface Air Currents (joint author), 1906; Meteorology, 1920. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6961.

LENANTON, Mrs. Gerald; *see* Oman, C. M. A.

LENEY, Major Claud, D.S.O. T.F.; Director of Alfred Leney & Co. Ltd., Brewers, Dover, of Fremlins, Ltd., Maidstone, and of Flint & Co. Ltd., Brewers, Dover; *b.* 29 June 1887; *s.* of Walter Leney; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Chatterton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* Broomfield, Yalding, Kent. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Kent County.

LENFESTEY, Giffard Hocart, R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Faversham, 6 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late W. Giffard Lenfestey, chemist; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. B. Manning. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; studied in Paris under Raphael Collin, and in Florence. Member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists, and exhibits principally at these galleries, the R.A., and the principal provincial exhibitions.

LENFESTEY, Col. Leopold d'Estreville, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Frederick Meredith; two *s.* one *d.* Royal Artillery, 1900-1926; late Col. Indian Army Ordnance Corps, retired 1932; Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, 1930-34. *Address:* Brynhir, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 358.

LENNARD, Hon. Sir F. C. A. B.; *see* Barrett-Lennard.

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian, M.A., Sub-Warden of Wadham College, Oxford; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford; *b.* Lightcliffe, Yorks, 8 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. V. R. Lennard. M.A. *Educ.:* Privately; New College, Oxford (exhibitioner), 1st Class Modern History, 1907; Cobden Prize, 1908, Social Research Prize (London School of Economics), 1914. Lecturer in Modern History, Wadham College, since 1909; Lecturer to Workers' Educational Association, 1908-15; Labour Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1917; Fellow of Wadham Coll., 1919; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Lecturer in Agricultural History at Oxford School of Agriculture, 1919-32; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1930-32. *Publications:* Economic Notes on English Agricultural Wages, 1914; Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth (in Vinogradoff's Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History), 1916; chapters on English Agriculture during and since the War in Some Aspects of Recent British Economics (Chicago), 1923; (as editor and part author) Englishmen at Rest and Play (1558-1714), 1931; Democracy: The Threatened Foundations, 1941; contributor to Hoops' Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde, 1912; Alfons Dopsch Festschrift, 1938; and various journals. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford; Paine's Close, Lower Heyford, Oxford.

LENNARD, Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late Scots Guards; President, S. H. Lennard and Co. Ltd., stock brokers, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 31 July 1899; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice, *d.* of A. Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Mary Isabel, *er. d.* of Lawrence Bruce Latimer, of Vancouver, B.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1918-25; residing in Vancouver since 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, tennis, and golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2146 Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia. *T.A.:* Lenstock, Vancouver. *T.:* Marpole 374. *Clubs:* Arthurs', Guards'; Vancouver, Vancouver.

LENNARD, Sir Thomas Richard Fiennes Barrett-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 12 Dec. 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Lepel Julia, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Finora, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe FitzGerald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *cousin* Dacre, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Horsford Manor, near Norwich. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

See also C. D. Belgrave, M.P. FitzGerald.

LENNARD-JONES, John Edward, F.R.S. 1933; Ph.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manchester); Plummer Professor of Theoretical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1932; Director of University Mathematical Laboratory, Cambridge; Professorial Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Alderman S. Lennard, Leicester; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University; Reader in Mathematical Physics at Bristol University; Professor of Theoretical Physics at Bristol University; Dean of Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1930-32; in the 1914 war was Flying Officer (Pilot) in R.F.C. and later Experimental Officer at Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness; in present war holds scientific appointment under Ministry of Supply. *Publications:* papers on Hydrodynamics, Dynamical Theory of Gases, Structure of Crystals, Electronic Structure of Molecules, Theories of Chemical Interactions at Surfaces, Theories of Liquid Structure, Interatomic Forces. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets, etc. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

LENNIE, Robert Aim, T.D., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.C.O.G., Chief Obstetric Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital; Gynæcologist, The Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; Clinical Lecturer and Examiner, Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; Gynæcologist, Glasgow Hospital for Women; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; O.C. 4th Scottish General Hospital; Examiner for Fellowship and Licence, R.F.P. and S.G.; Clinical Examiner in Gynæcology, University of Edinburgh; Examiner Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Corps Commandant, St. Andrew's Ambulance Corps; *b.* 5 April 1889; 5th *s.* of late Ritchie Lennie, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1926, Mary Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., *er. d.* of David Jeffrey, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-19, 1st Lowland Field Ambulance and attached 4th and 7th Royal Scots, 52nd (Lowland) Div, T.A. (despatches); late Prof., Midwifery and Gynæcology, St. Mungo College, Glasgow. *Publications:* (Part author) A Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics; various papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Address:* 13 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 0123. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LENNON, James; a farmer. M.P. (S. Fein) Carlow, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann, Cos. Carlow and Kilkenny, 1921-22. *Address:* Conenellan House, Borris, Co. Carlow.

LENNON, Bt.-Maj. John Alfred, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m.* Ann; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 star, two medals); retired pay, 1936.

LENNOX; *see* Gordon-Lennox.

LENNOX-BOYD, Alan Tindal, M.P. (C.) Mid-Beds. since 1932; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Alan Walter Lennox-Boyd, and Florence, *d.* of James Warburton Begbie, LL.D., of Edinburgh, and Anna Maria, *d.* of Nevile Reid of Runnymede and Hon. Caroline Napier, *d.* of 8th Lord Napier of Merchiston; *m.* 1938, Lady Patricia Guinness, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M.A., Beit Prizeman; President of the Oxford Union, 1926. Contested Gower Division of Glamorgan, 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1938-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Food, 1939-40; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1940. *Address:* 23 St. Stephens House, Westminster *T.:* Whitehall 2249; Henlow Grange, Henlow, Beds. *T.:* Clifton 277. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Pratts.

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S.; M.A.; Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B., of Spring Hill, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy. Commission, R.E. 1885; Col. 1914; Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Represented H.M.'s Government at the 2nd Pan - Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held in Japan, in 1926. *Address:* Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LENSKI, Lois; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, 14 Oct. 1893; *d.* of Richard C. H. Lenski and Marietta Young; *m.* 1921, Arthur S. Covey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ohio State University, Columbus; Art Students' League, N.Y.; Westminster School of Art, London. Artist, painter; writer and illustrator of children's books, Memb., Authors' League of America, Pen and Brush Club. *Publications:* Skipping Village; A Little Girl of 1900; Jack Horner's Pie; Alphabet People; Two Brothers and their Animal Friends; Two Brothers and their Baby Sister; Spinach Boy; The Wonder City; Washington Picture Book; Benny and his Penny; Grandmother Tippytoe; Arabella and her Aunts; The Little Family; Johnny Goes to the Fair; The Little Auto; Surprise for Mother; Gooseberry Garden; Sugar Plum House; Little Baby Ann; The Easter Rabbit's Parade; The Little Sail Boat; Phebe Fairchild Her Book; A-Going to the Westward; The Little Airplane; Bound Girl of Cobble Hill; Susie Mariar; Ocean-Born Mary; The Little Train; Blueberry Corners. Indian Captive: The Story of Mary Jemison; Animals for Me. *Address:* Greenacres, R.F.D. No. 2, Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

LENTAIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I.; *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., D.L., of Tallaght, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Cecilia Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Second Lieut. Lincoln Regiment (attached Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1904; joined 4th Gurkhas, 1905; on Personal Staff Lieut.-Governor, Burma, as A.D.C., 1909-12 and Private Secretary, 1913-14; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1930; served European War in France and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); from 1919 held various appointments in India at Army H.Q.'s, H.Q. Northern Command, etc.; retired 1932. *Address:* Grant's Hill House, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 222. *Club:* United Service.

LENTON, Mrs. Babington; *see* Pope, Jessie.

LENTON, Rev. Charles H.; M.A.; Canon of Lincoln; Vicar of Hessle; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edward C. Lenton; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *d.* of late L. W. Stephenson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; Pembroke College, Oxford. Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893-96; Theological College, Lincoln, 1896-98; Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891-1901; of Marcham and Garford, Berks, 1902-4; Curate in Charge of Heapham, Upton and Kexby, 1904-5; Rector, 1905-7; Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16; Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W., 1916-28; Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hessle, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Hessle. *T.:* Hessle 55.

LENY, Lt.-Col. William Harley Macalpine-, D.S.O. 1915; D. L. Dumfriesshire; J.P.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of late William Macalpine Leny (15th Hussars), of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, and Duror, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Anna Felicia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon Weldon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Georgiana Adelaide, *yr. d.* of Capt. Arthur Henley, late 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1906-8; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1918; Lieut.-Colonel 1924; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* The Courance, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Parkgate 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 7 May 1875; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Esther (*d.* 1875), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Dorothy Gordon-Lennox. *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1898. *Heir: s.* Ronald George [*b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *m.* 1st, 1924, Rosemary Armstrong; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of late Sir Guy Standing, K.B.E.; two *s.*] *Address:* Warfield House, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 14.

See also Hon. P. P. Cary.

LEON, Paul; Membre de l'Institut; Professeur au Collège de France depuis 1933; Commissaire général adjoint à l'Exposition de 1937; *b.* Rueil (Seine-et-Oise), 2 Oct. 1874. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure; agrégé de l'Université. Chef du Cabinet du Sous-Secrétaire d'État des Beaux-Arts M. Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1905-7; Direction des services d'Architecture, 1907; c'est en cette qualité qu'au cours de la guerre il s'employait à sauvegarder les monuments et les œuvres d'art; Directeur des Beaux-Arts, 1919; élu membre de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts au premier tour, 1922; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1924; Commissaire Général-adjoint de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes de 1925; à la suite de cette Exposition, chargé du Rapport Général, est promu Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925; Transformation de la Direction des Beaux-Arts en Direction Générale des Beaux-Arts et nomination au titre de Directeur Général, 1928; Directeur Général honoraire, 1933. Titulaire d'un grand nombre de décorations de tous pays. *Publications:* La Renaissance des ruines, 1918; Les Monuments historiques, couronné en 1917 par l'Académie Française et en 1921 par l'Académie des Beaux-Arts; Art et artistes d'aujourd'hui (tome I), 1925, (tome II), 1932. *Address:* 15 rue de la Pompe, Paris, 16e.

LEONARD, Colonel Ibbotson, D.S.O. 1918; President E. Leonard and Sons since 1923; *s.* of Frank E. Leonard; *m.* 1914, Sarah Brinton, Philadelphia, Penn.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (Honours); McGill University, B.Sc., British Association Medal. A member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice-Pres. of the Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation and Director Canada Trust Co.,

London; President of the London Health Association, conducting the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, since 1925; President of the Canadian Club 1925-26; of the Cavalry Association 1927-1928; Chairman of the Town Planning Commission of London 1925-30; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1937; received a Commission in the First Hussars (Canadian Militia); enlisted in the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles of Canada) Oct. 1914, and was given command of the 7th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt. 1915; O.C. Mounted Troops 2nd Canadian Division until all Canadian Divisional Cavalry was formed into Canadian Light Horse in the field in May 1916; Commanded Canadian Light Horse 1917-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded the First Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia 1921-24, Eighth Cavalry Brig. Canadian Militia 1924-28; Hon. Lt.-Col. 7th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery, 1931-36; O.C. of C.O.T.C. University of Western Ontario Contingent since 1940; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, Viscount Willingdon, 1926-30. *Recreations:* M.F.H. of the London Hunt and Country Club. *Address:* 782 Wellington Street, London, Ont., Canada. *Club:* University, Toronto.

LEONARD, Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge, D.S.O. 1916; M.A., Rector of Hatfield since 1936; Rural Dean of Hertford since 1940; Commissary to South African Church Railway Mission; Boy Scout Commissioner; Deputy Camp Chief; Chaplain to the Forces (T.A.); *b.* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. John Grainge Leonard; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Mary (Head of St. Mildred's House, Isle of Dogs), *d.* of Rev. Leslie Knights-Smith, Brewood, Staffs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Oriel College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Manchester. While at Oxford, obtained a commission in 4th Batt. the King's Own (R.L. Regt.), and served in Territorials for four years; at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll., 1919-22; before and after the war, Assist. Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester; Staff Padre Toc H. Manchester, 1922-28; Administrative Padre at Toc H. Headquarters, 1928-33; Chief Overseas Commissioner Toc H., 1933-36. *Publication:* Scouts' Owns, 1933. *Recreations:* climbing, scouting. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2072.

LEONARD, Robt. Galloway Louis; K.C. 1918; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1904, Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of R. C. Millar, C.E. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator). Called to Irish Bar, 1899; a Member of the Connaught Bar; Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904-9; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo, 1908-18, and for King's Co., 1916-18; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo 1918-22; Bencher King's Inn, 1928. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LEONARD, William, M.P. (Lab.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow, since 1931; *m.* 1915. *Educ.:* Board Schools, Glasgow and Manchester. Journeyman Cabinetmaker; Canada, 1907-13 inclusive; Sergeant, 79th Cameron Highlanders, Winnipeg; farming, Miami, Manitoba; carpenter, Vancouver, B.C.; National Secretary Scottish Labour College, 1918-20; Scottish Organiser Nat. Amal. Furnishing Trades Assoc. 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Andrew Duncan, M.P. at Board of Trade and also Ministry of Supply; Member of I.L.P. 15 years; Member of Scottish Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Member of General Council Scottish Trade Union Congress; President Scottish Trade Union Congress, 1925 and 1931-32. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Lochview Road, Bearsden. *T.:* Bearsden 47.

LEONARD, Colonel William Hugh, C.B. 1933; F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 12 Feb 1876; *s.* of Wm. Leonard, Paull, Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College, Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; House Surgeon Huntingdon County Hospital; entered I.M.S., 1901; retired, 1933; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Mesopotamia (Brevet Lieut.-Col., despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEONI, Franco, composer; *b.* Milan, 24 Oct. 1864; *o. s.* of Alberto Leoni; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d'onore). First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21. *Publications:* Ib and Little Christine; Tzigane; Francesca da Rimini; Orocolo; Rip Van Winkle; Mazzemarello; Sun-girl; cantatas, chamber music, and songs. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, rowing. *Address:* 7 College Court, N.W 3. *T.:* Primrose 5975.

LE PAILLEUR, Rt. Rev. Alfred, C.S.C.; First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927; *b.* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886. *Educ.:* St. Laurent College, Montreal; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, Rome, 1911; went to India, 1914; mission work at Noakhali and Dacca, Bengal. *Publications:* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chittagong, Bengal, India.

LE PELLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carey, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel Ernest le Pelley and Frances Carey; *m.* Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Colonel T. C. McKenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wyncourt, Barnhorn Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty.**

LE POER TRENCH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Amelius, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Rev. F. W. Le Poer Trench; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C.W. Roberts of Radstock; 2nd, 1929, Frances Lee (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late T. J. Bryant, Brighton. Retired; late officer commanding A.S.C. Gibraltar; entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1905. *Address:* 12 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol.

LEPPER, Gerald Harper: A.M.I.E.E.; Managing editor, Industrial Fibres Review since 1940; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Harper Lepper, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse College, Natal. Telephone and Telegraph Engineer in South Africa and California; served in the Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1915-19 on Western Front and Rhine; Journalist; Editorial staff Standard of Empire, 1911-1915; The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement, 1919-24; Financial News. 1929; engaged in publicity work, 1924-28; Editor, The Electrician, 1930-40. *Publications:* Lion's Hold (novel), 1929; Many articles in reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and astronomy. *Address:* 15 Rusland Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 2139.

LE PROVOST DE LAUNAY, Gaston, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; Président du Conseil Municipal de Paris; *b.* La Rochelle, 13 Dec. 1874. Ancien Officier; ancien Député; Conseiller Municipal de Paris. *Address:* Faubourg Saint-Honoré 217, Paris VIIIe.

LE QUESNE, Charles Thomas, K.C. 1925; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 8 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles John Le Quesne; *m.* F. E. Eileen, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (1st class Hon. Mods. 1906, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Address:* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

LENNOX-BOYD, Alan Tindal, M.P. (C.) Mid-Beds. since 1932; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Alan Walter Lennox-Boyd, and Florence, *d.* of James Warburton Begbie, LL.D., of Edinburgh, and Anna Maria, *d.* of Nevile Reid of Runnymede and Hon. Caroline Napier, *d.* of 8th Lord Napier of Merchiston; *m.* 1938, Lady Patricia Guinness, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M.A., Beit Prizeman; President of the Oxford Union, 1926. Contested Gower Division of Glamorgan, 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1938-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Food, 1939-40; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1940. *Address:* 23 St. Stephens House, Westminster *T.:* Whitehall 2249; Henlow Grange, Henlow, Beds. *T.:* Clifton 277. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Pratts.

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S.; M.A.; Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B., of Spring Hill, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy. Commission, R.E. 1885; Col. 1914; Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Represented H.M.'s Government at the 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held in Japan, in 1926. *Address:* Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LENSKI, Lois; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, 14 Oct. 1893; *d.* of Richard C. H. Lenski and Marietta Young; *m.* 1921, Arthur S. Covey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ohio State University, Columbus; Art Students' League, N.Y.; Westminster School of Art, London. Artist, painter; writer and illustrator of children's books, Memb., Authors' League of America, Pen and Brush Club. *Publications:* Skipping Village; A Little Girl of 1900; Jack Horner's Pie; Alphabet People; Two Brothers and their Animal Friends; Two Brothers and their Baby Sister; Spinach Boy; The Wonder City; Washington Picture Book; Benny and his Penny; Grandmother Tippytoe; Arabella and her Aunts; The Little Family; Johnny Goes to the Fair; The Little Auto; Surprise for Mother; Gooseberry Garden; Sugar Plum House; Little Baby Ann; The Easter Rabbit's Parade; The Little Sail Boat; Phebe Fairchild Her Book; A-Going to the Westward; The Little Airplane; Bound Girl of Cobble Hill; Susie Mariar; Ocean-Born Mary; The Little Train; Blueberry Corners. Indian Captive: The Story of Mary Jemison; Animals for Me. *Address:* Greenacres, R.F.D. No. 2, Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

LENTAIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I.; *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., D.L., of Tallaght, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Cecilia Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Second Lieut. Lincoln Regiment (attached Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1904; joined 4th Gurkhas, 1905; on Personal Staff Lieut.-Governor, Burma, as A.D.C., 1909-12 and Private Secretary, 1913-14; Capt., 1918; Major, 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1930; served European War in France and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); from 1919 held various appointments in India at Army H.Q.'s, H.Q. Northern Command, etc.; retired 1932. *Address:* Grant's Hill House, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 222. *Club:* United Service.

LENTON, Mrs. Babington; *see* Pope, Jessie.

LENTON, Rev. Charles H.; M.A.; Canon of Lincoln; Vicar of Hessle; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edward C. Lenton; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *d.* of late L. W. Stephenson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; Pembroke College, Oxford. Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893-96; Theological College, Lincoln, 1896-98; Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891-1901; of Marcham and Garford, Berks, 1902-4; Curate in Charge of Heapham, Upton and Kexby, 1904-5; Rector, 1905-7; Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16; Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W., 1916-28; Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hessle, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Hessle. *T.:* Hessle 55.

LENY, Lt.-Col. William Harley Macalpine-, D.S.O. 1915; D. L. Dumfriesshire; J.P.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of late William Macalpine Leny (15th Hussars), of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, and Duror, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Anna Felicia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon Weldon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Georgiana Adelaide, *yr. d.* of Capt. Arthur Henley, late 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1906-8; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1918; Lieut.-Colonel 1924; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* The Courance, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Parkgate 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 7 May 1875; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Esther (*d.* 1875), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Dorothy Gordon-Lennox. *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1898. *Heir: s.* Ronald George [*b.* 22 Oct. 1902: *m.* 1st, 1924, Rosemary Armstrong; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of late Sir Guy Standing, K.B.E.; two *s.*] *Address:* Warfield House, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 14.

See also Hon. P. P. Cary.

LEON, Paul; Membre de l'Institut; Professeur au Collège de France depuis 1933; Commissaire général adjoint à l'Exposition de 1937; *b.* Rueil (Seine-et-Oise), 2 Oct. 1874. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure; agrégé de l'Université. Chef du Cabinet du Sous-Secrétaire d'État des Beaux-Arts M. Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1905-7; Direction des services d'Architecture, 1907; c'est en cette qualité qu'au cours de la guerre il s'employait à sauvegarder les monuments et les œuvres d'art; Directeur des Beaux-Arts, 1919; élu membre de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts au premier tour, 1922; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1924; Commissaire Général-adjoint de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes de 1925; à la suite de cette Exposition, chargé du Rapport Général, est promu Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925; Transformation de la Direction des Beaux-Arts en Direction Générale des Beaux-Arts et nomination au titre de Directeur Général, 1928; Directeur Général honoraire, 1933. Titulaire d'un grand nombre de décorations de tous pays. *Publications:* La Renaissance des ruines, 1918; Les Monuments historiques, couronné en 1917 par l'Académie Française et en 1921 par l'Académie des Beaux-Arts; Art et artistes d'aujourd'hui (tome I), 1925, (tome II), 1932. *Address:* 15 rue de la Pompe, Paris, 16e.

LEONARD, Colonel Ibbotson, D.S.O. 1918; President E. Leonard and Sons since 1923; *s.* of Frank E. Leonard; *m.* 1914, Sarah Brinton, Philadelphia, Penn.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (Honours); McGill University, B.Sc., British Association Medal. A member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice-Pres. of the Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation and Director Canada Trust Co.,

London; President of the London Health Association, conducting the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, since 1925; President of the Canadian Club 1925-26; of the Cavalry Association 1927-1928; Chairman of the Town Planning Commission of London 1925-30; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1937; received a Commission in the First Hussars (Canadian Militia); enlisted in the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles of Canada) Oct. 1914, and was given command of the 7th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt. 1915; O.C. Mounted Troops 2nd Canadian Division until all Canadian Divisional Cavalry was formed into Canadian Light Horse in the field in May 1916; Commanded Canadian Light Horse 1917-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded the First Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia 1921-24, Eighth Cavalry Brig. Canadian Militia 1924-28; Hon. Lt.-Col. 7th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery, 1931-36; O.C. of C.O.T.C. University of Western Ontario Contingent since 1940; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, Viscount Willingdon, 1926-30. *Recreations:* M.F.H. of the London Hunt and Country Club. *Address:* 782 Wellington Street, London, Ont., Canada. *Club:* University, Toronto.

LEONARD, Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge, D.S.O. 1916; M.A., Rector of Hatfield since 1936; Rural Dean of Hertford since 1940; Commissary to South African Church Railway Mission; Boy Scout Commissioner; Deputy Camp Chief; Chaplain to the Forces (T.A.); *b.* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. John Grainge Leonard; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Mary (Head of St. Mildred's House, Isle of Dogs), *d.* of Rev. Leslie Knights-Smith, Brewood, Staffs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Oriel College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Manchester. While at Oxford, obtained a commission in 4th Batt. the King's Own (R.L. Regt.), and served in Territorials for four years; at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll., 1919-22; before and after the war, Assist. Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester; Staff Padre Toc H. Manchester, 1922-28; Administrative Padre at Toc H. Headquarters, 1928-33; Chief Overseas Commissioner Toc H., 1933-36. *Publication:* Scouts' Owns, 1933. *Recreations:* climbing, scouting. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2072.

LEONARD, Robt. Galloway Louis; K.C. 1918; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1904, Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of R. C. Millar, C.E. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator). Called to Irish Bar, 1899; a Member of the Connaught Bar; Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904-9; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo, 1908-18, and for King's Co., 1916-18; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo 1918-22; Bencher King's Inn, 1928. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LEONARD, William, M.P.(Lab.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow, since 1931; *m.* 1915. *Educ.:* Board Schools, Glasgow and Manchester. Journeyman Cabinetmaker; Canada, 1907-13 inclusive; Sergeant, 79th Cameron Highlanders, Winnipeg; farming, Miami, Manitoba; carpenter, Vancouver, B.C.; National Secretary Scottish Labour College, 1918-20; Scottish Organiser Nat. Amal. Furnishing Trades Assoc. 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Andrew Duncan, M.P. at Board of Trade and also Ministry of Supply; Member of I.L.P. 15 years; Member of Scottish Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Member of General Council Scottish Trade Union Congress; President Scottish Trade Union Congress, 1925 and 1931-32. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Lochview Road, Bearsden. *T.:* Bearsden 47.

LEONARD, Colonel William Hugh, C.B. 1933; F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 12 Feb 1876; *s.* of Wm. Leonard, Paull, Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College, Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; House Surgeon Huntingdon County Hospital; entered I.M.S., 1901; retired, 1933; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Mesopotamia (Brevet Lieut.-Col., despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEONI, Franco, composer; *b.* Milan, 24 Oct. 1864; *o. s.* of Alberto Leoni; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d'onore). First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21. *Publications:* Ib and Little Christine; Tzigane; Francesca da Rimini; Oracolo; Rip Van Winkle; Mazzemarello; Sun-girl; cantatas, chamber music, and songs. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, rowing. *Address:* 7 College Court, N.W 3. *T.:* Primrose 5975.

LE PAILLEUR, Rt. Rev. Alfred, C.S.C.; First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927; *b. Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886. Educ.:* St. Laurent College, Montreal; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, Rome, 1911; went to India, 1914; mission work at Noakhali and Dacca, Bengal. *Publications:* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chittagong, Bengal, India.

LE PELLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carey, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel Ernest le Pelley and Frances Carey; *m.* Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Colonel T. C. McKenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wyncourt, Barnhorn Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty.**

LE POER TRENCH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Amelius, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Rev. F. W. Le Poer Trench; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C.W. Roberts of Radstock; 2nd, 1929, Frances Lee (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late T. J. Bryant, Brighton. Retired; late officer commanding A.S.C. Gibraltar; entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1905. *Address:* 12 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol.

LEPPER, Gerald Harper: A.M.I.E.E.; Managing editor, Industrial Fibres Review since 1940; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Harper Lepper, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse College, Natal. Telephone and Telegraph Engineer in South Africa and California; served in the Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1915-19 on Western Front and Rhine; Journalist; Editorial staff Standard of Empire, 1911-1915; The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement, 1919-24; Financial News, 1929; engaged in publicity work, 1924-28; Editor, The Electrician, 1930-40. *Publications:* Lion's Hold (novel), 1929; Many articles in reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and astronomy. *Address:* 15 Rusland Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 2139.

LE PROVOST DE LAUNAY, Gaston, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; Président du Conseil Municipal de Paris; *b.* La Rochelle, 13 Dec. 1874. Ancien Officier; ancien Député; Conseiller Municipal de Paris. *Address:* Faubourg Saint-Honoré 217, Paris VIIIe.

LE QUESNE, Charles Thomas, K.C. 1925; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 3 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles John Le Quesne; *m.* F. E. Eileen, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (1st class Hon. Mods. 1906, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Address:* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

LE QUESNE, Ferdinand Simeon, V.C.; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Jersey, 25 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Giffard N. Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and late Augusta W., *d.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Simeon; unmarried. *Educ.:* In Channel Islands; King's Coll. Hosp., London. Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; Burma Expedition, 1889; Operations against the Chins (severely wounded, medal with clasp, V.C.); Chin-Lushai field force, 1890 (clasp); Wunthoo field force, 1891 (clasp); South African war (Queen's medal, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902, clasps); Lieut.-Col. 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

LE ROSSIGNOL, Col. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Alfred Le Rossignol, 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington; *m.* 1901, Mary Strathearne, *d.* of Robert Darling, Bonally, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hanover. Lt.-Col., London Divisional Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.F.) 1914-18; Col. T.F. 1918; Superintendent Searchlight Experimental Establishment R.E. 1918-23; retd. 1926. Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E. *Address:* Aldershot Lodge, Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* 463. *Clubs.* Argentine, Constitutional, Union.

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward; Professor of Economics since 1911, and Director of the School of Commerce, 1913-19; Dean of the College of Business Administration, 1919-41; Dean Emeritus, 1941; University of Nebraska; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Peter Le Rossignol and Mary Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Jessie Katherine Ross, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School, McGill Univ. (B.A., LL.D. (hon.)); Univ. of Leipzig (Ph.D.); Clark Univ. (Fell. in Psychology); Prof. Psychology and Ethics, Ohio University, 1892-94; Prof. Economics, University Denver, 1894-1911; Special Lecturer in Economics, McGill University, 1900; Lecturer in Political Science, Univ. Wisconsin, summer session, 1903; Acting-Professor of Economics, Stanford Univ., summer term, 1923; Professor of Economics, Univ. of California, summer term, 1926; Chairman Lancaster County Fuel Committee, 1917-19; Pres. American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, 1925-26; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopolies Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1909; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism? 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; The Flying Canoe, 1929; The Habitant-Merchant, 1939; From Marx to Stalin, 1940; numerous articles on economic subjects; also short stories, chiefly of French Canada. *Recreations:* trout fishing, chess. *Address:* University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T.:* 3-4317. *Clubs:* The Club, Lincoln Commercial, Lincoln Rotary, Nebraska Schoolmasters', Round Table, Lincoln.

LE ROSSIGNOL, Walter Aubin; lately Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore; *s.* of late J. M. Le Rossignol of St. Heliers, Jersey. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; retired 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Parade Road, Jersey.

LE RUYET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Pius, O.M. Cap.; *b.* Lorient, France, 28 Nov. 1870. *Educ.:* Poitiers. Entered Noviciate of Friars Minor Capuchins, Province of Paris, at Le Mans, 1888; joined Mission of Rajputana, 1894; ordained Priest, 1895; Chaplain at Ajmer, Rector of St. Anselm's High School, 1904-31; R.C. Bishop of Ajmer, 1931-38.

LE SIDANER; *see* Sidaner.

LESLIE; family name of **Earl of Rothes.**

LESLIE, Lord; Ian Lionel Malcolm Leslie; *b.* 10 May 1932; *o.s.* of 20th Earl of Rothes, *q.v.*

LESLIE, Doris; Novelist; *m.* Dr. W. Fergusson Hannay. *Educ.:* London; Brussels. One time member of Old Vic., Birmingham Repertory and Sir Nigel Playfair's Company; published first novel in 1927. *Publications:* The Starling, 1927; Fools in Mortar, 1928; The Echoing Green, 1929; Terminus, 1931; Puppets Parade, 1932; Full Flavour, 1934; Fair Company, 1936; Concord in Jeopardy, 1938; Another Cynthia, 1939; Royal William, 1940. *Recreations:* reading, riding, golf. *Address:* 25 Weymouth Street, W.1. *Club:* P.E.N.

LESLIE, Edward Henry John, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Charles Leslie of Ballybay, Co. Monaghan, and Kilclief, Co. Down, J.P., D.L., and Charlotte Philippa Mary Kelso; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Greenhill, Westwood, Bradford-on-Avon.

LESLIE, Henrietta (Mrs. Harrie Schutze); Author; *o. c.* of Arthur L. Raphael, 42 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* 1913, Dr. H. Schütze, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Publications:* The Straight Road; The Roundabout; Parentage; Where Runs the River; A Mouse with Wings; Conflict; Belsavage; Other People's Property; Dedication; Hirelle; The Road to Damascus; Who are You?; After Eight O'clock; Mrs. Fischer's War; Naomi's Child; Where East is West, Life in Bulgaria; Mother of Five; Daughters Defiant; Martin, come back!; And both he Loved; No Spring Till Now; Good Neighbours; Mistress of Merle; Mother of Pearl; Can this be I?; etc. *Plays:* The Palace of Cards; The Loving Heart (with John Dymock); Mrs. Fischer's War (with Joan Temple); Coffee for Two; When the Bough Breaks (with Laurier Lister); The Tree (with Laurier Lister). *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Bronwen, 31 Newlands Avenue, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6210.

LESLIE, Sir (Henry John) Lindores, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1625; 2nd Lieut., East Riding Yeomanry; *b.* 26 Aug. 1920; *s.* of Wing-Commander Sir Norman R. A. D. Leslie, 8th Bt., C.M.G., C.B.E., and Betty Elise, *d.* of late J. T. B. Sewell, C.B.E.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Stowe. Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner).
See also Adm. Sir C. J. C. Little.

LESLIE, James Campbell; Executive Officer, Essex War Agricultural Committee; *m.* 1926; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonehaven Mackie Academy; Aberdeen University; North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Teacher of Science, Mathematics and Agriculture, Annan Academy, Dumfriesshire; Lecturer in Agriculture, Leeds University; Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Lindsey (Lincs) County Council; Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Cambridgeshire County Council; Principal, Essex Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford. *Publications:* Contributed to various Agricultural Journals and Weekly Papers and the Scientific Cyclopædia of Agriculture. *Address:* Essex Institute of Agriculture, Writtle, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Agricultural Institute, Writtle. *T.:* Writtle 328-9. *Club:* Farmer's.

LESLIE, James Graham, J.P., D.L.; Senator of the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; *e. s.* of late Seymour Montague Leslie and first wife, Louisa, *y. d.* of Wm. Graham, of Fitzharris, Berks; *m.* 1901, Grace, *o. d.* of late J. L. Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1907; County Councillor, 1919-24; Foreman of the Grand Jury since 1921. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Ballymoney 109; Seaport Lodge, Port Ballintrae, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Bushmills 212. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

LESLIE, Col. Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; late Comdg. 12th Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lieutenant for Co. Monaghan, 1921; *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Constance Damer, *sister* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; *m.* 1884, Léonie Blanche, *d.* of Leonard Jerome of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:*

Eton. Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1877; retired as Lieut. 1888; served Egypt (Tel-el-Kebir), 1882; S. Africa, 1900; Commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers until retired as Colonel, 1908; *S.* father, 1916. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: s.* (John R.) Shane, *q.v. Address:* Glaslough, Co. Monaghan. *Club:* Turf.

LESLIE, Major John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late C. F. H. Leslie, 8 Carlos Place, W.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1916, Margaret Nannette Helen, *d.* of late Howard Gilliat; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Chairman Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries. *Address:* 7 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Brancaster, Norfolk; Stragglethorpe Hill, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bucks.

LESLIE, John Dean; *see* Dean-Leslie.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Colonel John Henry, D.L.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Henry Leslie of Bryn Tanat, Mont.; *m.* 1886, Alice Maud (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Maj.-General S. F. Graham, B.S.C.; two *s.* three *d. Educ:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant R.A., 1877; Major, 1895; ret. pay, 1897; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1918. *Publications:* History of Stewart Lodge, No. 1960, 1896; Services of No. 18 Company, En. Div. R.A., 1897; The History of Landguard Fort, 1898; A List of Officers of the Madras Artillery, 1748 to 1861, 1900; Services of the R.A. in the Peninsular War, 1808 to 1814, 1908; The Story of a British Flag, Captured by the French at Quatre Bras 1815, 1911; Tradition in the Royal Artillery, 1913; The Centenary of the Battle of Waterloo, 1916. *Recreations:* music and the stage; the study of Regimental history and of British War Medals. *Address:* Corbally, The Avenue, Wroxham, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Savage; Bath and County.

LESLIE (John Randolph) Shane, LL.D. (Notre Dame University, U.S.A.); Associate Irish Academy; Author and Journalist; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Henry C. Ide, of Vermont, U.S.A., late Governor-General of the Philippines and U.S. Ambassador to Spain; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Publications:* Songs of Oriel; The Isle of Columcille; The End of a Chapter, 1916; Verses in Peace and War; The Oppidan, 1922; Life of Cardinal Manning; Life of Sir Mark Sykes, 1922; Doomsland, 1923; Memoir of Brig.-Gen. Gordon Shephard; Masquerades, 1924; An Anthology of Catholic Poets, 1925; The Cantab.; George the Fourth, 1926; The Skull of Swift, 1928; The Greek Anthology, 1929; The Anglo-Catholic, 1929; A Ghost in the Isle of Wight, 1929; Memoir of J. E. C. Bodley, 1930; The Epic of Jutland, 1930; Sublime Failures, 1932; The Oxford Movement, 1933; Poems and Ballads, 1933; The Passing Chapter, 1934; The Script of Jonathan Swift and other Essays, 1935; American Wonderland, 1936; Men were Different: Studies in Late Victorian Biography, 1937; Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise, 1938; The Film of Memory, 1938; The Life of Mrs. Fitzherbert, 1939; Letters of Mrs. Fitzherbert, 1940. *Recreations:* Irish Archæology and forestry. *Address:* 36 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2901; Castle Lesley, Glaslough, Ireland.

See also Col. P. Rodzianko.

LESLIE, John Robert; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Sedgefield Division of Durham since 1935; *b.* Lerwick, Shetland Isles, 1873; *m.* 1898; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Anderson's Institute, Lerwick. Grocery Manager; Organiser for Shop Assistants Union; Editor Shop Assistant; General Secretary; in public life was member of Finchley Urban District Council for twelve years; member of Labour Advisory Com., League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* in young days Rugby football player, rower and sprinter, now gardening as principal hobby. *Address:* 46 Grosvenor Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 5179.

LESLIE, Col. John Robert Sloan, C.B. 1941; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Welfare Officer, Scottish Command; Chairman Glasgow Territorial Army and Air Force Assocn.; Chairman Glasgow Branch British Red Cross Society; *b.* Glasgow, 30 July 1871; *s.* of Thomas Leslie and Margaret Wallace. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Engaged in Coal Trade as Shipper and Contractor; Territorial Army, 1891-1939; The Cameronians, ranks, 1891-1901; Lieut., 1901-6; Captain, 1906-11; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; Hon. Colonel, 1934-39; served in France, 1916-18. Chairman Coal Trade Benevolent Society of Scotland, 1925; Deacon of Incorporation of Coopers, Glasgow, 1931-35; Preses Weavers' Society of Anderston, 1936-37; Governor of Victoria Infirmary since 1936; Member of Executive Committee of Princess Louise Hosp. for Limbless Soldiers and Sailors. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 68 Gordon Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Lucigen, Glasgow. *T.:* City 4201-3. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

LESLIE, Hon. John Wayland; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1909; 2nd *s.* of 19th Earl of Rothes; *m.* 1932, Coral Angela, *d.* of G. H. Pinckard, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stowe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, stalking. *Address:* Kininvie, Dufftown, Banffshire. *T.:* Craigellachie 20. *Clubs:* Brook's, Pratt's.

LESLIE, Sir Lindores; *see* Leslie, Sir H. J. L.

LESLIE, Sir Norman Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Order of the Crown of Italy; F.I.C.S.; partner in firm of Law, Leslie & Co., c/o The Baltic Exchange, St. Mary Ave, E.C.; Director of George Thompson and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late John Leslie; *m.* 1898, Mimy Muriel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late James Gambier; three *d. Educ.:* Sherborne School. Admiralty (Transport Department) and Ministry of Shipping, 1914-18 (convoy department). *Address:* Birchwood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 195. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LESLIE, Robert, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, University of Cape Town, since 1914; *b.* Buckie, Banff, 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Leslie, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Florence Ferriman, Lechlade; one *s. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assist. to Prof. Nicholson, Edinburgh University, 1909-13; Asst. Professor of Political Economy, Calcutta University, 1913. *Publications:* papers in Journal Economic Society of South Africa, and in South African Journal of Science. *Address:* University of Cape Town.

LESLIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert Walter Dickson, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late T. C. Leslie; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Violet, *d.* of late Roundell Palmer Jackson and Annie Norrington Field, wife of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick L. Field, *q.v. Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal S.A.; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1910; Major (Brev.), 1917; Major (Subst.) 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Col. (Brev.) Jan. 1934; Col. (Subst.) May 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brev. of Major, O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. France, 1918-19; D.A.D.M.S. India, 1930-32; D.D.M.S. Palestine and Transjordania, 1936; Commanding The Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, London, 1935-37; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, York, 1937-41; Hon. Physician to the King, 1939-41; Retired 1941. *Publications:* Improvements in Motor Ambulance Construction, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Nov. 1917 (with Capt. G. A. Child); Improvised Ambulance Trains, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, May 1920; The Medical Services in Palestine, 1936, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Nov. 1937; R.A.M.C. Field Training—The casualty card scheme, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, March 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Westminster Branch, 61 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LESLIE, Shane; *see* Leslie, John R. S.

LESLIE, Gen. Sir Walter Stewart, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; K.B.E. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Y. Leslie, of Kininvie, Banffshire; *m.* 1911, Lora Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Corballis, J.P., of Ratoath Manor, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., 1896; joined 40th Pathans, 1898; 31st Punjabis, 1900; p.s.c. 1912; after the Armistice commanded the troops in Cilicia; B.G.G.S North Force, Syria, 1919; served Malakand and Buner Campaign, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (despatches several times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile); Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919 (C.B.); commanded the Wana Column operating against the Wazirs, Nov. 1920-March 1921 (K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Deputy Adj.-Gen. Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; D.Q.M.G. and D.M.Q., A.H.Q., India, 1927-28; commanded Lahore District 1928-31; Adjutant-General in India 1932-36; General 1935: A.D.C. General to the King 1935-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf.

LESLIE, William A.; *see* Arbuthnot Leslie.

LESLIE-JONES, Frederick Archibald, C.B.E., M.A.; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of late H. Leslie-Jones, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Christiana Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. G. K. Baskett, of Donhead, Salisbury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A., 2nd Class Classical Mods. and 2nd Class Litt. Hum., 1897; M.A., 1900; Certificate in Teaching, Oxford, 1899; Oxford Univ. Rugby Football XV., 1894-7; Captain, 1896-97; English International, Rugby, 1895. Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1897-1904; Principal, Aitchison College, Lahore, 1904-17; Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, India, 1917-28; Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1928-31; sometime Lieut.-Col., 1st Punjab Rifles; Indian Defence Force, 1914-19; President, Publicity Board, Ajmer-Merwara, during the War; Honorary Magistrate. *Publication:* A View of English History. *Address:* White House, Malvern Link. *T.:* Malvern 826.

LESLIE-MELVILLE, family name of **Earl of Leven and Melville.**

LESLIE MELVILLE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Ian, T.D.; Managing Director of Glyn, Mills & Co.; Director, Legal and General Assur. Soc., Ltd.; Member, Royal Co. of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 14 Aug. 1894; *s.* of 11th Earl of Leven and 10th of Melville and Hon. Emma Selina Portman, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1915, Charlotte Isobel, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling of Fairburn, Ross-shire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Lieut.-Col. commanding Lovat Scouts since 1936; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Brill 5. *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Baron Dulverton.

LE SOUEF, Albert Sherbourne, C.M.Z.S.; Retired Curator, Taronga Zoological Park, Sydney; *b.* 1877; s. of late Albert A. C. Le Souëf; *m.* 1908, Mary E. L. Greaves; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carlton College; Melbourne Veterinary Coll. Assistant Director Zoological Gardens, Melbourne, 1896-1903; Director Zoological Gardens, Sydney, 1903-14. *Publications:* Wild Animals of Australasia; numerous scientific articles in Austra ian Zoologist, The Emu, etc. *Recreations:* zoological field work, trout fishing. *Address.* araku, Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Zoolo , Sydney. *T.:* XM 1783.

LESSING, ward Albert, O.B.E.: *b.* 1890; *s.* of A ert Lessing, London. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, I ner Temple: served European War as Captai Grenadier Guards; Chairman of Strauss and o., grain merchants, Holland House, E.C.2; Member of Military Mission to Russia (O.B.E.); M.P. (L.) Abingdon, 1923-24. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

LESSLIE, Brig.-Gen. William Breck, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Lesslie, Kingston, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1896, Edith Lucy Blyth. Entered R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1916; served East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); European War (Dardanelles, France, and Flanders), 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Monktons, Mortimer, Berks.

LESSORE, Frederick, Member. Art Workers' Guild; Art expert; founder Beaux Arts Gallery; Sculptor; *b.* Brighton, 19 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Jules Lessore, R. I., Artist.; *m.* 1934, Helen Brook; two *s.* Studied Paris and London; medallist, Royal Academy Schools, 1906; has modelled many statues and busts in Canada and England, including Duke of Connaught, Viscount Reading, Lord Mountstephen, Lord Strathcona, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir William Van Horne, Matthew Maris, etc.; during the war appointed Hon. Major in charge, Records of Facial Restoration, C.A.M.C. *Address:* 7 Bruton Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2573.

LESSORE, Thérese, painter; *m.* 1926, Walter R. Sickert, *q.v.* *Address:* St. George's Hill House, Bathampton, Bath, Somerset.

LESTER, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Arthur Ellis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878. Served Falkland Islands and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for services in engineroom when mined); Jutland, 1916 (commended, promoted Commander); Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

LESTER, Seán (J. E.), Acting Secretary-General, League of Nations, since 1940; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Robert J. and Henrietta Mary Lester; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Ruth Tyrrell; three *d.* Journalist until 1922; Chief Reporter Evening Mail and Daily Express, Dublin, 1913-16; News-Editor Freemans Journal 1916-22; Department of External Affairs, Dublin, 1922-29; Permanent Delegate (I.F.S.) accredited to League of Nations 1929-34; High Commissioner at Danzig, 1934-37; Deputy Secretary-General, League of Nations, 1937-1940; represented I.F.S. at many League conferences, committees, and on Council of League; Presided Council Committees on Peru-Colombia and Bolivia-Paraguay disputes. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* La Pelouse, Geneva.

LESTER-GARLAND, Lester V., M.A., F.L.S. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy). Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1883-86; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1886-89; Lecturer, 1886-96; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1896-1911. *Publications:* Memoir of H.D. Harper, 1896; Flora of Jersey, 1903; The Religious Philosophy of Baron F. von Hügel, 1933; The Idea of the Supernatural, 1934. *Address:* Bathford House, Bathford, Somerset.

LESTRADE, Professor Gérard Paul, M.A., F.R.S. South Africa; Professor of Bantu Languages, University of Cape Town since 1935; *b.* Amsterdam, 22 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Gerrit B. Lestrade and Pauline L. Goudman; *m* 1925, Cornelia M. J. Aarts-de Vries. *Educ.:* Normal and S.A. College High School, S.A. College and University of Cape Town, Cape Town; Harvard University; University of London. B.A. University of Cape Town, 1918, M.A. 1919, A.M. Harvard University, 1922, University of London, 1923: Ethnologist, Native Affairs Department, Union of South Africa, 1925-29; Professor of Bantu Studies, University of Pretoria, 1930-34; Member, Inter-University Committee for African Studies; Chairman, Committee of Studies in African Studies, University of South Africa; Member Union Government Committee on S. African Place Names. *Publications:* Contributions to various scientific

periodicals and other publications on languages, customs and history of S.A. Bantu. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* c/o University of Cape Town, South Africa.

LETHBRIDGE, Lt.-Colonel Alfred, C.B.E. 1932; I.A.; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Robert Frederick Lethbridge and Mary Kathlene Hudson; *m.* 1922, Margery May Cockerton. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late 4th/12th Frontier Force Regt. and Deputy-Inspector General Burma Military Police; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pennymarsh, Abbotts Ann, Andover, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

LETHBRIDGE, Rev. Ambrose, Rector of Paston, Peterborough, since 1927; Canon of Peterborough since 1937; *m.* 1919, Katherine Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. W. Eardley, Alfreton, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Formerly Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow. *Address:* Paston Rectory, Peterborough.

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel Ernest Astley Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; commanded 1st Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wroth A. Lethbridge, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1919, Ruth Mary, *yr. d.* of late Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court, and *widow* of Major Charles E. Forrest, D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1885; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt Col., Croix de Guerre with Palms). *Address:* The Firs Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6340. *Club:* Carlton.

LETHBRIDGE, John Edward Baron; Master The Eggesford Foxhounds since 1933; *b.* 14 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Edward Galton Baron and Ada Dorothy Ivy Lethbridge; *m.* 1928, Olive Medley-Coston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served European War, 2nd Devon Yeomanry; 5th Devon (T.F.,) 1920-28; Master Lamerton Foxhounds, 1926-30. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, natural history. *Address:* Tregeare, Nr. Launceston, N. Cornwall.

LETHBRIDGE, Marion Eva, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late Christopher Lethbridge; a Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; was Commandant General Service V.A.D.'s, France, during European War. *Address:* Cylinder, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* 67353.

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Wroth (Periam Christopher), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* Brighton, 19 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4th Bart., and Annie, *d.* of T. Benyon, The Gleddowe, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1892, Alianore (who obtained a divorce 1911), *y. d.* of late Edward Chandos Pole, Raebourne Hall, Derby, and Lady Anne Chandos Pole, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harrington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Kathleen (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. c.* of late Robert O'Hara; 3rd, 1928, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Canon Blundell, Halsall. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales' Own West Yorkshire Regt., 1892; transferred 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1885; 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885; Capt. 1898; retired 1903; Deputy Censor, Lines of Communication, to Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; reinstated to Grenadier Guards as Captain, Dec. 1914; employed special duty, Guards' Division, Base Depot, B.E.F., since Feb. 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; Special Military Mission, U.S.A., 1918; Special Constable during Strike, 1926; joined Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* various magazine articles. *Heir:* *s.* Hector Wroth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1898. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and other amusements. *Address:* 29 Cheyne Walk, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5406; La Mancha Hall, Halsall, Ormskirk. *T.:* Halsall 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Col. H. F. Grant-Suttie, Maj. R. J. Wordsworth.

LETHEM, Sir Gordon James, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, since 1941; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Lethem, Leith, Scotland, and late Marian Macintosh, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Kate, *d.* of late R. W. Allen, Rowley Regis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's, Edinburgh; Mill Hill School; Edinburgh University; Grenoble University; Spain. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1911; Resident, Bornu Province, Nigeria, 1924; Staff Grade, 1928, Secretary for Native Affairs, and Secretary, Northern Provinces; acting as Lieutenant-Governor, 1931-2-3; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1933-35; Leeward Islands, 1936-41. *Publication:* Colloquial Arabic, Nigeria and Lake Chad. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Corner House, Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh; Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

LETOURNEAU, Séverin, K.C. 1906; Judge of the Court of King's Bench of the Province of Quebec (Appeal Division); *b.* St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, Que., 28 May 1871; *m.* 1896, Antonine, *d.* of A. Lanctôt, merchant. Graduated at the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal, 1891; Laval University, law B.A., 1895; called to Bar, 1895; began law practice with C. Pelletier; Chief Organizer of the Liberal Party for the Montreal district, 1911; member for the county Montreal-Hochelaga for the Local Parliament, 1912 and 1916; Legislative Councillor, 1919; life-member of the Notre-Dame Hospital, the Laval sur le Lac Club, and the National A.A. Club; Catholic in religion and Liberal in politics. *Address:* 421 Argyle Avenue, Montreal.

LETT, Eva, M.A. (Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos); Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Ripon, since 1930; *y. d.* of late R.A. Lett, B.A., M.D. *Educ.:* Wakefield; Paris; Newnham College, Cambridge. Principal of the Bergman Osterberg College, Dartford, 1922-30; Member of the Ripon Diocesan Conference; Member, Diocesan Education Council; Governor of Skellfield School. *Address:* Training College, Ripon. *T.:* 9.

LETT, Sir Hugh, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. Vict., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.C.L. (hon.) Durham; Consulting Surgeon and late Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital; late Surgeon in charge of Genito-Urinary Department, London Hospital; Member of Council (President, 1938-41); Royal College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member French Society of Urology; Member of Court of Assistants Society of Apothecaries; Member, General Council, Distribution Committee and Management Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; late President Section of Surgery and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; late Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late External Examiner in Surgery, University of Leeds; late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Consulting Surgeon, Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital and King George Hospital, Ilford; late Master of the Society of Apothecaries; President Hunterian Soc.; Vice-Pres. Medical Soc. of London; Examiner in Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, London Hospital Medical College; late Assistant Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* April 1876; *s.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1906, Nellie, *o. d.* of Sir Buckston Browne, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Leeds; London Hospital. Late Surgeon, Anglo-American Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-15, Belgian Field Hospital, Furnes, 1915, and Major R.A.M.C., 1915-16. *Publications:* John Hunter and his Influence on Genito-Urinary Surgery; various papers on surgical subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* Waters Edge, The Beach, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Deal 758. *Club:* Athenæum.

LETT, Phyllis, A.R.C.M.; *b.* Redbourne, Lincolnshire; *d.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1924, C. Rupert de Burgh Ker, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.*; Royal College of Music (open Scholarship); Paris. Made début at Royal Albert Hall;

Principal Contralto at all chief musical festivals in U.K., including Handel Festival and Eisteddfod; holder of the Musicians' Company's Medal; Associate Royal Philharmonic Society. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering.

LETTON, Charles Thomas, C.I.E. 1935; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 March 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Letton; *m.* 1904, Maude Annie, *d.* of Edward Barnes; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Govt. of India Printing and Stationery Dept., 1907; Controller of Printing and Stationery, India, 1930-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Dakuria, Goldstone Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 4217.

LETTS, Malcolm (Henry Ikin); solicitor; member of the firm of Langhams and Letts; *b.* 10 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Letts, solicitor, London; *m.* 1913, Olive Mary, *d.* of Alfred Wilson of Sunderland. *Educ.:* Privately and abroad. Admitted solicitor, 1905; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S. (Hon. Treasurer); Officer of the Order of Leopold II; corresponding member of the Royal Belgian Academy. *Publications:* Bruges and its Past, 1924; Francis Mortoft, his Book, 1926; Travels and Adventures of Pero Tafur, 1926; The True History of Hans Staden, 1928; The Diary of Jorg von Ehingen, 1929; A Wayfarer on the Rhine, 1930; A Wayfarer in Central Germany, 1931; As the Foreigner Saw Us, 1935; Translation of Hampe's Nuremberg Malefactors' Books, and Cartellieri's Court of Burgundy; contributions on historical subjects to various periodicals; contributor to the Times and Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* 9 Ely Place, E.C.1; 27 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Central 7636; Speedwell 3921. *Club:* Athenæum.

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1922; a Director of Crossley Motors, Ltd., Carbic, Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William E. Letts; *m.* 1901, Edith Annie, *d.* of late William Pearson, Mexborough, Yorks. One of the pioneers of the British Motor industry and one of the founders of the Automobile Association; supplied motor transport and aeroplanes to the Government during the war, and built No 3 National Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 1925-26. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Eryl Fryn, Llandudno, North Wales. *T.A.:* Letts, Llandudno. *T.:* Penrhynside 89120. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LETTS, Winifred M.; *y. d.* of late Rev. E. F. Letts, M.A.; *m.* 1926, W. H. Foster Verschoyle. *Educ.:* St. Anne's, Abbots Bromley; Alexandra College, Dublin. Contributions in prose and verse to the Spectator, Cornhill, Punch, Yale Review, etc.; two plays, Eyes of the Blind, and The Challenge, performed at Abbey Theatre, Dublin; 3 act play, Hamilton & Jones, Gate Theatre, Dublin, 1941. *Publications:* Songs from Leinster; Hallowe'en and poems of the War: More Songs from Leinster; Diana Dethroned; The Rough Way; Christina's Son; Naughty Sophia; other books for children; Corporals' Corner; More Songs from Leinster; Saint Patrick, the Travelling Man, 1932 Knockmaroon, 1933; Pomona & Co. 1934 Pomona's Island; The Gentle Mountain 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

LEUBA, Prof. James Henri, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. since 1933; *b.* Neuchatel, Switzerland, 9 April 1868; *s.* of Henri Leuba and Cecile Sandoz; *m.* 1896, Berthe Schopfer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B.S. University of Neuchatel, 1887; Ph.D. Clark University, U.S.A. 1895. Went to U.S. 1888; Lecturer in Psychology; Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* A Psychological Study of Religion, its Origin, Nature, and Future, 1912, translated into French and Japanese; The Belief in God and Immortality, 1916; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1925, translated into French and German; God or Man? A Study of the value of God to Man, 1933. *Address:* Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

LEVEN and MELVILLE, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1641), **Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville,** K.T. 1934; Baron Melville, 1616; Baron Balgonie, 1641; Earl of Melville, Viscount Kirkcaldie, 1690; Representative Peer for Scotland; Lord Lieutenant of Nairnshire since 1935; Bt. Col. late commanding Lovat Scouts; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 11th Earl and Hon. Emma Selina Portman (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1918, Lady Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Liverpool; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War with Scots Greys, 1914 (dangerously wounded, taken prisoner and escaped). *Heir:* *s.* Lord Balgonie, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4319; Glenferness, Nairn. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Travellers'.

LEVENTHORPE, Colonel Graham Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Poona, India, 4 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *widow* of G. Lambton, Coldstream Guards, and *e. d.* of late C. J. Leyland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1910; Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1916; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds, Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LEVER, *family name of* **Viscount Leverhulme.**

LEVER, Ernest Harry, F.I.A.; Captain R.A. (S.R.) retired 1920; Chairman Richard Thomas and Co., Ltd., and Director of various other companies; *b.* 22 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Baines Lever; *m.* 1913, Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of Alfred Benjamin Millington; two *s.*; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Blok, *d.* of late Frederic Ancill. *Educ.:* William Ellis Endowed School. Entered Prudential Assurance Company, 1907; served in European War, 1914-18 (British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal, despatches, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (with palm), Croix de Guerre (with gold star), Knight of Order of Dannebrog, Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta); Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Fixed Trusts, 1936; Chairman Investment Protection Committee of British Insurance Association, 1938-40; Active part in various international financial negotiations, 1919-40; Joint Secretary, Prudential Assurance Co., 1931-40; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; Chairman of Committee of British Long Term and Medium Term Creditors of Germany; Chairman Czecho-Slovak (Financial Claims) Committee; Member of Council Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* Foreign Exchange from the Investors point of view, 1925; several contributions to scientific journals on financial and actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Claridges, W.1.

LEVER, Hayley, N.A., R.B.A., R.W.A. 1908; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Albion and Catherine Lever; *m.* 1906, Aida Smith Gale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Came to St. Ives, Cornwall, 1899; Exhibitor, Venice International, Pittsburg International, Nice International, and Great White City Exhibitions, London; Panama Exhibition, San Francisco, 1915 (Gold Medal); Gold Medal P.P. Exp. 1915 (San Francisco); Gold Medal Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1925; Royal Bristol Academy, Royal Academy, New York Academy, Philadelphia Academy, Western Society of Artists, U.S.A.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U.S.A.; International Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, and other State Art Galleries; Royal British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Whitechapel; New English Art Club, Royal British Colonial Society,

Liverpool Walker Art Gallery, and Provincial Exhibitions; exhibited at New Salon (National des Beaux Arts), Paris; Old Salon (Société des Artistes Français), Paris; special invitation Autumn Salon, Paris; represented in National Arts Club, Permanent Gallery, New York; Whitney Museum of American Art, 2 water colours, 1932; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1 water colour, Tuna Fish Boats, 1932; 1 oil, Fish Port, Mevagissey, Cornwall; Canvas, Presidential Yacht Mayflower, White House, Washington; Brooklyn Art Gallery, New South Wales Art Museum, Adelaide Art Museum, Australia, etc.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Dallas Museum and Forth Worth Museum, Texas; Detroit Museum, Duncan Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington; Duquesne Club Gallery, Pittsburgh; St. Louis Art Museum, Syracuse Art Museum, Montclair Art Museum, U.S.A.; Springville Art Association Utah; Public Library Collection, Perth Amboy, N.J.; Little Rock Art Museum, Arkansas, etc.; $500 Carnegie Prize, National Academy, New York, 1915; Silver Medal, National Arts Club, New York, 1914; Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1916; awarded Honourable Mention Pittsburg International, 1918; Gold Medal, P.-P. Exp. 1915-San Francisco; Sesnam Gold Medal (Land, scape), Philadelphia Academy, U.S.A.; Bronze Medal, Philadelphia Sequistennial, 1926; Philadelphia Water-colour Prize, 1918; Bronze Medal Amsterdam Olympic Exhibition; Potter Palmer Marine Prize, National Academy, New York, 1936 and 1938; Newark (New Jersey) Art Club Marine Prize, Special Exhibition Newark Centenary, 1936; First Hon. Mention International Water Color Exhibition, Chicago Art Institute, 1940; member, National Academy, New York, 1925; Connecticut Academy of Fine Arts; New Society of Artists, New York; Whitney Studio Club, New York; Instructor, Art Students' League, New York; Hon. Life Member Art Students' League, New York; Instructor Newark Art Club, N.J.; Art Director, Art Centre, Studio Club, Mt. Vernon, New York. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, yachting. *Address:* National Arts Club (Life Member) Gramercy Park, New York.

LEVER, Sir (Samuel) Hardman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 18 Apr. 1869; *m.* 1900, Edythe, *d.* of Matthew Hamilton Gault, Montreal. Assistant Financial Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16, in charge of Contracts and Finance; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-19; an Assistant Commissioner for Finance, U.S.A., 1918; Treasury Representative at Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Member of Weir Committee on Electricity (Grid); Chairman of Telegraph Committee enquiry; Headed Air Missions to Canada, 1938 and to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* 64 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7983.

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 3 Sep. 1900; o. c. of 1st Bart and Beatrice Hilda (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Philip Falk; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1930, Frances Yowart, *yr. d.* of late Lindsay Hamilton Goodwin and widow of Cecil Parker, Walton Hall, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. (Hons. Hist.). Called to Bar, 1925. Contested (C.) S. Hackney, 1929. *Publication:* Profit and Loss, 1933. *Heir: s.* Tresham Christopher Arthur Lindsay, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Newell Hall, Warfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 363. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

LEVERHULME, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1922, of the Western Isles; Baron, *cr.* 1917; Bt., *cr.* 1911; **William Hulme Lever;** Governor of Lever Brothers and Unilever Ltd.; Hon. Colonel 4th A.A. Divisional R.A.S.C.; Hon. Air Commodore No. 920 (West Lancs.) Squadron Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* Bolton, 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Crompton Hulme of Bolton; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marion, (marriage dissolved 1936), *d.* of late Bryce Smith of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, 1937, Winifred Agnes, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. E. Lloyd, Bidston, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1923; D.L.; J.P. Cheshire; President of: London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-34; of Advertising Association, 1931; of Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1932-34; of Royal Warrant Holders' Association, 1933; of Society of Chemical Industry, 1936-38; of Epsom College and of Caterham School; a Pro-Chancellor of Liverpool University, 1932-1936; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), 1937; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer of Order of Leopold II of Belgium. *Publication:* Viscount Leverhulme, by his son, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Philip William Bryce Lever [*b.* 1 July 1915; *m.* 1937, Margaret Ann, *o. c.* of John Moon, Tiverton; one *d.*] *Address:* Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire. *T.:* Thornton Hough 234. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform.

LEVERTOFF, Rev. Paul Philip, D.D., Director of the Bishop of Stepney's Fund since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Saul Levertoff (sometime Principal of Theological College, Poltava) and Judith Levertoff; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Adelaide, *d.* of late Dr. Spooner-Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Russian and German Schools and Universities. Professor of Old Testament and Rabbinics at the Delitzsch College, Leipzig, 1912-18; Librarian and Sub-Warden St. Deiniols Library, Hawarden, 1919-1922; Examiner in Hebrew for Leeds University, 1919-28; Charles Boys Lecturer, 1926-29; Hon. D.D. Lambeth, 1930; Boyle Lecturer, 1932-34, 1938-40; naturalised British subject. *Publications: In Hebrew:* Life of S. Paul, 1907; 4th ed., 1910; The Religion of Israel, 1908, 4th ed., 1909; The Son of Man, 1906, 4th ed., 1911; Thomas Carlyle, 1909; The Christian Doctrine of God, 1931; Trans. of theConfessions of St. Augustine, 1908, 2nd ed., 1928. *In German:* Die religioese Denkweise der Chasidim, 1918. *In English:* Love and the Messianic Age, 1924; Notes upon an important Collection of Hebraica, 1924; Sifre, 1925; Commentary on S. Matthew (with Canon Goudge), 1928; S Paul in Jewish Thought; Paul among the Jews (trans. from the German of Franz Werfel's Play), 1928; Hebrew Christian Liturgy in Hebrew and English, 1925, 2nd ed. 1929; Jesus-Jeshua, studies in the Gospels, translated from the German of Professor G. Dalman, 1929; Synagogue Worship in the time of Christ, 1931, etc.; contributed to New Standard Biblical Encyclopaedia, to Mind, The Quest, Theology, and to Continental Theol. periodicals; Editor of The Hebrew Library of the Christian Faith, and of The Church and the Jews; contributor to Bishop Gore's Commentary on Holy Scripture, to the Teachers' Commentary, Liturgy and Worship, 1932; translator from Aramaic of the Zohar on Exodus, 1932; Dalman's Orte und Wege Jesu, 1935; The Shekinah and the Christ, 1937; The Teaching of Maimonides, 1937; The Messianic Hope, 1938; The Infant Church, 1940; St. Matthew, Commentary for Schools, 1940. *Recreations:* translation of drama etc., book collecting. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex. *T:* Ilford 2366.

LEVERTON, Rev. Edward Spry, M.A.; Vicar of Menheniot, Liskeard, since 1912; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of H. Spry Leverton, Truro; *m.* Jane Florence Powell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Headmaster of Kirkham Grammar School, 1894-1905; Rector of Wootton, Northampton, 1905-1912; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1925-35; Canon Emeritus since 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Address:* Menheniot Vicarage, Liskeard, Cornwall.

LEVESON, Lord; Granville James Leveson Gower; Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *b.* 6 Dec. 1918; *s.* of 4th Earl Granville, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

LEVESON, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1912; retired list; commanded Cavalry Egyptian Army; 18th Hussars; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. Leveson; *m.* Annie Marguerite, *d.* of late C. W. Lomer, Perrotts' Brook House, North Cerney, Cirencester; one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (2 clasps); West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, 4 clasps); Soudan, 1906 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh); Soudan, 1912 (D.S.O., 3rd Class Medjidieh, and Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* Dixton Manor, Gotherington, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Earl Granville.**

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel Charles Cameron, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Home Guard Staff since 1940; *b.* 30 June 1866; *e. s.* of Capt. H. B. B. Leveson Gower; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late H. F. Makins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Berkshire Militia, 1884; served in Punjab Frontier Cavalry and 31st D.C.O. Lancers, I.A.; Comdt. The Body Guard, Bombay; retired, 1906; Commanded 3rd N.M. Brigade Field Artillery T.F.; served in R.F.A. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).; Insp. of Guns, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919. *Address:* 13 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4936.

LEVESON GOWER, Frederick Neville Sutherland; *b.* 31 May 1874; *o. s.* of late Lord Albert Leveson Gower, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland and Grace Emma Townshend, *d.* of Sir T. N. Abdy, 1st Bart.; *heir-pres.* to 5th Duke of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Blanche Lucie Gillard. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (L.U.) Sutherland, 1900-06. *Address:* Hinata, Avenue du Roi Albert, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEVESON GOWER, Sir Geo. (Granville), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; M.A. (Oxon); Dep. Chairman, Lilleshall Company; *b.* London, 19 May 1858; *o. s.* of late Hon. Frederick Leveson Gower and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Hon. Cicely, *y. d.* of 8th Baron Monson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford 2nd cl. Moderations (Classics); 2nd class Final Classical Schools, M.A. Private Sec. to Mr. Gladstone when Prime Minister, 1880-85; Spanish Mission, 1881; M.P. (L.) North-West Staffordshire, 1885-86; contested East Marylebone, 1889; M.P. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1890-95; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1885-86; Comptroller of H.M.'s Household, 1892-95; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1892-95; Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1908-24; Director Metropolitan District Railway, and of the Whitechapel and Bow Railway, 1925; Member of London School Board, 1897-99; European Editor of the North American Review in England, 1899-1908; Secretary to the American Delegation to the First International Conference on Radiotelegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Chairman, Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1905-8; first Hon. Secretary to the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association; Chairman of the Lilleshall Co. *Publications:* Poems, 1902; Haryo, Letters of Lady Harriet Cavendish, 1940; Years of Content (1858 to 1886), 1940; co-editor (with Lord Monson) Memoirs of Captain George Elers, 1903. *Address:* 18 York House, Kensington Church Street, W. 8. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

See also Major R. L. Palmer.

LEVESON GOWER, Granville Chas. Gresham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, and Hon. Sophia, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh; *m.* 1894, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Henry A. Brassey of Preston Hall, Aylesford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1894). Late Lieut. Hampshire Carabineers Y.C.; Major Commanding 3/1st West Kent Yeomanry; Lord of the Manors of Titsey, Limpsfield, and Tatsfield, and Patron of three livings. *Heir:* Richard Henry Gresham, *b.* 27 Nov. 1894. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Titsey Place, Limpsfield. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Brassey.

LEVESON GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham; *b.* 8 May 1873; 4th *surv. s.* of late Granville Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey, and late Hon. Sophia Leveson Gower, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey; *m.* 1908, Enid, *e. d.* of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Captain of Winchester Coll. Cricket XI. 1892; of Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896; of Surrey XI. 1908; Member of Lord Hawke's Cricket Team to West Indies, Jan. 1897; Member of Cricket Team to America, Sept. 1897; Member of M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1905-6; Captain M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-18, Major in R.A.S.C. (despatches); President of the Surrey County Cricket Club, 1929-40; Vice-President, 1940; President of Surrey Amateur Football League; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Scarborough, 1930. *Publication:* Cricket Personalities. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 21 Cadogan Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C., United Hunts.

LEVETT, Maj. Berkeley John Talbot, C.V.O. 1926; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Col. Theophilus John Levett, M.P., of Wychnor Park, Staffordshire; *m.* 1900, Sibell Lucia, *d.* of late Hamar Alfred Bass, M.P. A Gentleman Usher to H.M., 1919-31; an Extra Gentleman Usher since 1931; an Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught, 1922. *Address:* Cottington, Sidmouth.

LEVI, T. Arthur, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., of the Inner Temple; Barrister-at-law; 1st Prof. of English Law in the University of Wales since 1901; *b.* Swansea, 13 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Levi, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Educ.:* Aberystwyth College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Inner Temple; graduated early in Arts and Law at London University; entered Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893; Carrington Law Prize, 1897; First Class Honours in Law, 1897; First Class Honours B.C.L. Examination, 1900; First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Examination, 1900. Called to the Bar, 1900; delivers public lectures upon English Law; President Aberystwyth Liberal Club, 1910 and 1911: one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1911; Hon. Permanent Chairman of University College of Wales Liberal Society since 1922. *Publications:* An Edition of the Poems of Wales, 1896; The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law, 1901. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEVICK, Claude Blaxland, M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.P.; Lieut.-Col. T.A., R.A.M.C.; Senior Physician to Out-Patients and Physician-in-Charge of Heart Department St. George's Hospital; Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician to County of Hertfordshire, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Pharmacology, University of London; Physician L.C.C. Cardiac Clinic; Visiting Physician, Atkinson Morley Hospital, Wimbledon, Hill End Hospital and Cell Barnes Colony, St. Albans, Southall-Norwood Hospital; Medical Referee various insurance companies; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Sydney Levick and Lucy Blaxland; *m.* 1934, Stella Kent. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney (Aitken Scholar, Cooper Scholar in Classics, John West Medallist, Grahame Medallist); post-graduate study; Sydney, Manchester, Vienna, London. *Publications:* on medical and cardiological subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, ice-skating. *Address:* 22 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1463. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

LEVICK, Surg.-Comm. G. Murray, R.N.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *s.* of George Levick, Shinuton Hall, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1918, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Accompanied late Captain Scott's Antarctic Expedition as Medical Officer and Zoologist, 1910-13; served North Sea and Gallipoli; founded Royal Naval Rugby Union; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Brit. Orthopædic Association; electrologist to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consultant Physio-Therapist, and member, Committee of Management, Victoria Hospital for Children; Hon. Medical Director, Heritage Craft Schools for Crippled Children, Chailey; Consultant for physical treatment to East Sussex County Council; Member London University Advisory Committee on Physical Education; Founder and Leader Public Schools Exploring Society; Member of Council, Royal Empire Society; Executive Committee, Grenfell Assoc. and Council Lucas Tooth Boys Training Fund. *Publications:* The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins; A Monograph on Adelie Penguins; Young Explorers in Northern Finland; and various medical works. *Address:* White Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 590. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVICK, Thomas Henry Carlton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Frederick Levick, J.P., Pinner; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of George F. Quinton, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Attached to Staff of General Officer Commanding American Expeditionary Force during European War; sent on Special Missions abroad for Foreign Office and Ministry of Shipping. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Motor Yacht.

LEVIEN, John Mewburn; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Edward Levien, M.A., F.S.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the British Museum; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Chatham House, Ramsgate; St. John's College, Cambridge. On the advice of Sir Charles Santley, studied singing under late H. C. Deacon; subsequently studied under Manuel Garcia, Salzédo (Conservatoire de Paris), and Vannuccini (of Florence) successively Hon. Co.-Treasurer, Hon. Treasurer, and Hon. Secretary, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1910-29; late Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music and Trinity College of Music; Hon. Treasurer, Concerts at the Front, 1914-15. *Publications;* Beethoven and The Royal Philharmonic Society, 1927; Sir Charles Santley, 1930; The Garcia Family, 1932; Some notes for Singers, 1940; and contributions to dictionaries and periodicals. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, 57 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6800. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

LEVINE, Abraham, M.A., F.I.A.; *b.* 14 July 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Levine, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Maria, *er. d.* of Sydney Myer, Hereford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University (Ferguson Mathematical Scholar, 1890-1892); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Chairman of Life Offices Association, 1921-22; President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1928-30; President of Chartered Insurance Institute 1936-37; Assistant Actuary to National Mutual, 1900; Actuary to Alliance, 1906-29; General Manager, Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., 1929-39. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0341.

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; B.A., J.P.; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late H. C. Levinge, J.P., of Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar; *m.* 1900, Alys Adèle Thomas, *d.* of Major-General Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Under-Secretary, Bengal; Under-Secretary to Government of India; Collector of Murshedabad; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal; Collector of Customs, Calcutta; Commissioner of Patna; Commissioner of Orissa; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa; Member of the Executive Council and *Officiating Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and* Orissa; retired from I.C.S. 1918. *Address:* St. Davids, Camberley.

LEVINGE, Sir Richard Vere Henry, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1704; M.B.E. 1941; *b.* 30 April 1911; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Irene Marguerite (who *m.* 2nd, 1916, Major R. V. Buxton), *d.* of late J. H. C. Pix of Bradford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1935, Barbara Mary, 2nd *d.* of George J. Kidston, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibition). Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Thomas Vere, *b.* 1880. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland.

LEVINSTEIN, Dr. Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C.; *s.* of late Ivan Levinstein, M.Sc. Tech. (hon.), Manchester; *m.* 1914, Isabella Forrest Crawford, *d.* of late Prof. William Stirling, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Manchester University; Zurich. Formerly Managing Director of Levinstein, Ltd., and the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; President of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1935-1936; President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1929-30, the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1928-29, British Association of Chemists, 1923-24, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1925-26; gold medallist of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1931; served on Chemical Warfare and other Government Committees. *Publications:* numerous patents and papers and addresses on technical subjects. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* 24 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4489; Sand Hill, Winslow, Bucks. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 58. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Chemical.

LEVITA, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Bingham, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late E. Levita, 27 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1917, Florence Woodruff, *o. c.* of late William Robb, Park Quadrant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, R.A. 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; served Matabele War (medal); South Africa; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Baker Russell, G.C.B., 1899-1900; special service officer, South African War, and D.A.A.G., 5th Division, Natal Field Force (despatches, medal and 3 clasps); Reserve of Officers, 1909; recalled to service in Regular Forces, Aug. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (despatches); contested (C.) St. Ives Division, Cornwall, 1910; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), North Kensington, 1911-37; Chairman L.C.C., 1928-29; D.L., J.P. County of London; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1929; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; originator of King George Hospital, Ilford. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2855. *Club:* Carlton.

LEVITT, Walter Montague, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., F.F.R., D.M.R.E. Camb.; Hon Physician in charge, Dept. of Radiotherapy, St. George's Hospital; late Medical Officer in charge of Radiotherapeutic Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vice-President, and Chairman of Therapeutic Committee, Faculty of Radiologists, 1940-42; late Vice-Pres. Section of Radiology, B.M.A.; late Hon. Medical Sec. British Institute of Radiology; late Lecturer in X-Ray Therapy for Diploma in Radiology, University of Cambridge; Member of Clinical Research Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Delegate to International Cancer Congress, Atlantic City, 1939; *b.* 1900; *e. s.* of Lewis and Caroline Levitt, Rathmines, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Univ. College Dublin (Medical Scholar and First Class Exhibitioner); Camb. and Frankfurt on Main. Gold Medallist, Mercers Hospital, 1922; Demonstrator of anatomy, 1920-21, and of pathology, 1921; Hon. Secretary Section of Radiology, International Cancer

Conference, London, 1928; Hon. Secretary Radiology Section, British Medical Association Centenary Meeting, London, 1932; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Deep X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease (with Introduction by Lord Horder), 1930; completed and edited Knox's Text Book of X-Ray Therapeutics, 1932; article on X-Ray Therapy in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1938, etc. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Hutts Farm, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 666.

LEVY, Aaron Harold, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Senior Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, British Home and Hospital for Incurables and St. Monica's Hospital, etc.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden General Hospital, London Jewish Hospital, and Putney Hospital. *b.* Montreal; *m.* 1908, Lena, *d.* of I. Samuel, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tooting Military Hospital, Mitcham Military Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Royal Institution; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* various articles on Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Roehampton; Harewood Downs.

LEVY, Benn Wolfe; *b.* March 1900; *o. s.* of Octave G. Levy and Nannie Levy, and *g. s.* of late Hon. L. W. Levy of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1933, Constance Cummings. *Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. *Publications:* This Woman Business; A Man with Red Hair (from the novel by Hugh Walpole); Mud and Treacle; Mrs. Moonlight; Art and Mrs. Bottle; The Devil; Topaze (from the French of Marcel Pagnol); Evergreen; Hollywood Holiday (with John van Druten); Springtime for Henry; Madame Bovary (from the French dramatization); The Poet's Heart; The Jealous God. *Address:* 66 Old Church Street, Chelsea. *Clubs:* Garrick, Queen's.

LEVY, Sir Ewart Maurice, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 10 May 1897; *o.s.* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt. and Elise Ray, *d.* of late M. Zossenheim of Harrogate; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Hylda, *e. d.* of late Sir Albert Levy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1937; J.P. Co. Leicester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Great Glen House, Great Glen, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Reform; County, Leicester.

See also Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

LEVY, Hyman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W., since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 March 1889; *m.* 1918, M. A. Fraser, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford, and Göttingen. Graduated at Edinburgh, First Class Honours, Mathematics and Physics, 1911; awarded Ferguson Scholarship, 1851 Exhibition, Carnegie Research Fellowship; Member of Aerodynamics Research Staff of the National Physical Laboratory, 1916-20; Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Royal College of Science, 1920-23; Member of Council of London Mathematical Society, 1929-33; Vice-President, 1931-32; Chairman Science Advisory Committee of Labour Party, 1924-30. *Publications:* Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment; Science in Perspective; Science in the Changing World; The Universe of Science, 1932; Science in Edwardian England; Makers of Modern Spirit, Newton, 1933; Science in an Irrational Society; The Web of Thought and Action; Numerical Studies in Differential Equations, 1934; Thinking, 1935; Elements of the Theory of Probability, 1936; A Modern Philosophy, 1937; Modern Science, 1939; Science, Curse or Blessing?, 1940; several mathematical text books and a number of original memoirs on mathematical and aeronautical subjects; numerous articles on science and scientific philosophy in weekly and monthly periodicals. *Recreations:* scientific and political journalism, chess. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7.

LEVY, J. Langley, author; Editor of Sunday Times, Johannesburg, since 1910; Medaille du roi Albert; Trustee Johannesburg Municipal Library; Chairman Public Library Consultative Committee; Hon. Vice-President Johannesburg Publicity Association; Council National Cancer Association of South Africa and Vice-Chairman Publicity Committee; Johannesburg Archives Committee; Hon. Member Critics' Circle, London; Hon. President, Transvaal Magicians' Circle; Hon. Vice-President Johannesburg Repertory Players; *b.* Liverpool, 25 May 1870; *s.* of John L. Levy, London, and Esther, *d.* of Joseph Levy, London; *m.* 1897, Mabel Ada, *d.* of late Edward Rushton, R.A.M. Corps; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Studied art under John Finnie, Robert Anning Bell, and modelling under C. J. Allen; was associated for some years with Clayton and Bell of London; drifted into journalism by contributing a series of articles on The Jew in Liverpool to the Liverpool Review, 1899; Sub-Editor of the Review, 1899; Editor, 1902; relinquished position in 1903 to make trip through Europe, Australia, and South Africa; resumed editorship, 1904; joined editorial staff, London Daily Express, 1905; officiated as Art Critic, Standard, Evening Standard, and Daily Express. *Publications:* The Secret of Strathburn House; In the Name of Love; The Princess and the Mountebank, published serially in Daily Express; numerous short stories in the Pall Mall, Windsor, Royal, and Novel magazines. *Plays:* The School of Athens; The Charm of Iamblichus; East Lynne in Essence; Hamlet, translated from Danish into American; Oom Jan; part author of Ta Ta, Darling!; The Man who Went to the Front. *Film Scenarios:* Gloria; The Liquor Seller; The Gun Runners; And Then—! *Recreations:* Elizabethan literature and the modern drama. *Address:* Country Club Cottage, Kingsway, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T. A.:* News, Johannesburg. *T.:* 31-1912. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'; Wanderers, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Richard Francis, K.C. 1937; LL.B.; *b.* 18 July 1892; *s.* of David and Catherine Levy; *m.* 1923, Jeanne Kasriel, Paris; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hackney Downs Secondary School; London University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918.

LEVY, Thomas, M.P. Elland Division of Yorkshire since 1931; Director, British Celanese Ltd.; *s.* of Lewis Levy, Oakleigh, Denmark Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1901, Maud Benjamin; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Assistant Executive Officer of Food Control, Bournemouth, European War of 1914-18; Officer commanding the transport in Hyde Park during strike 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Textile Committee, 1932-33; Chairman Parliamentary Tariff Policy Committee, 1934-40; Chairman British Wool Central Advisory Committee, 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Inver Court, Queensway, W.2; *T.:* Bayswater 6547; 90 Easton Way, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton 210. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Rochampton; Frinton Golf.

LEW YUK LIN, H. E., LL.D. hon. Camb.; Member of Legislative Council of Macao Government; *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *m.* Jang si, Lady of the 1st rank, *d.* of a Magistrate of Kwang-si; five *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Mass., U.S.A.; graduated 1881. Vice-Consul at New York, 1885; Attaché of the Legation in Washington, 1888; Consul-General at Singapore, 1891-97; Chargé d'Affairs at Brussels, 1897-1899; Secretary of the Legation in London, 1900-1; Consul-General at Johannesburg, 1902-5; Deputy Vice-President of the Foreign Office; 1910; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of China to Great Britain, 1910-1914; Salt Commissioner for the two Kwong Provinces, 1919; Minister for Foreign Affairs,

South China, 1920; Superintendent of Customs, South China, 1923; Committee Foreign Treaty Revision, Peking, 1927; 1st Class Tiger; 2nd Class Harvest; 2nd Double Dragon; Commander of Decorations of Belgium, Germany, Italy, Austria, and Portugal. *Recreations:* tennis and rowing. *Address:* 111 Praia Grande, Macao, China. *Club:* Baldwin.

LEWER Mrs. (Ethel), late Editor of The Feathered World; *b.* Dum-Dum, India, 1861; *d.* of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alexander Comyns, B.A., LL.D. (*d.* 1890); one *s.* (*killed, Messines, 1914*) *one d.*; *2nd, 1896,* S. H. Lewer, J.P., publisher and editor. *Educ.:* privately. In conjunction with Mrs. Marshall opened first typewriting office in London, 1884; on death of first husband took over editorship of The Feathered World, being the first woman to own. edit, and publish her own paper; retired, 1935. *Publications:* books connected with birds generally. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Longcroft, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Aldeburgh Golf.

LEWER, Lt.-Col Leonard William, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; Commandant Southern Command, Legion of Frontiersmen; *b.* 15 Sep. 1881; *o.s.* of late Surgeon-Major A. Lewer, A.M.S. (retired); *m.* 1903, Laura Lord, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Butler Holmes, Wigan, Lancashire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served South African War (Queen's medal four clasps); India, 1904-5; Adjutant, 1909-10; Staff Captain R.A. to W.R. Division, 1912; Brigade Major R.A. on outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; proceeded to France with W.R. Division; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.) Royal Artillery; acting Lt.-Col. 1917 59th Division, Major Instructor Gunnery, 1918-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal with palm); to India, May 1919; G.S.O.2, R.A. 3rd Afghan War (medal and clasp); Bde. Major to Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. India, 1919-20; officiating Staff Officer to M.G.R.A. India (G.S O.1, T./Lt.-Col.), 1920-21; Commanded 27th (F) Bde R.A. India, 1922-24; Commandant R.A.T.C. India, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and sailing.

LEWERS, Hugh Bunnett, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late Australian Medical Service; *b.* 6 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1923, Coral Helen (Jimmy), *d.* of R. G. L. Horton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Westerna, Ilfracombe N. Devon.

LEWES, Earl of; John Henry Guy Nevill, Capt. Life Guards; *b.* 8 Nov. 1914; *er. s.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Patricia, *d.* of Major and Hon. Mrs. J. F. Harrison, King's Walden Bury, Hitchin; two *d.* *Address:* The Castle House, Deddington, Oxon.

LEWES, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Maudslay Hordern,** M.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Herbert L. C. Hordern of Throwley House, near Faversham, Kent, and Emily Maria, *d.* of Henry Maudslay of Banstead Park, Surrey; *m.* 1895, Edith Augusta, *d.* of John Glas Sandeman of 73 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Curate, Warnham, Sussex, 1892-94; Rector of Singleton, 1894-1910; Vicar of S. Nicholas, Brighton, 1910-24; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904-9; T.C.F. 1913-18; Prebendary of Heathfield in *Chichester Cathedral, 1922*; Surrogate for Diocese of Chichester, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-30; Archdeacon of Lewes, 1923-30; Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, 1929. *Address:* 56 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1254.

LEWES, Archdeacon of; *see* Smythe, Ven. F. H. D.

LEWES, Col. Price Kinnear, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; J.P. for Co. Cardigan; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major Price Lewes, late R.A., of Tyglyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire, and Florence, *d.* of late T. C. Kinnear, of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1st, 1894 Ethel Georgiana Murray Prust; one *s.*; 2nd 1914, Ellen Elizabeth Vezey Jones (*d.* 1937) 3rd, 1939, Dorothy Agnes, widow of F. P. Gravelle, Ardmore, U.S.A., and *d.* of C. A. Jones-Parry, J.P., Tyllwyd, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1890; Captain R.G.A. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1918-21; Member, Ordnance Committee, 1921-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 45 Hawke Road, Norwood, S.E.19.

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Corrie, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; A.D.C.; late Colonel 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; late Captain the 19th Hussars; *b.* 26 July 1874; *s.* of Frederic T. Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo, and Lucy, *d.* of William B. Corrie, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1900, Norah Constance (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late William Higgin, of Rosganna, Carrickfergus; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Phyllis Mary Noel, widow of John Stanning and *d.* of late David Marriage. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted to King's Regiment, 1895; Capt. 1900; 19th Hussars, 1905; served with the Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Russian Order St. Anne's). *Address:* Cloghans, Tuam, Co. Galway; Njoro, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Conservative, Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEWIN, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Ord, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late F.A. Lewin, barrister; *m.* 1920, Anne Elizabeth Henderson, *e. d.* of late Robert Slack, Derwent Hill, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll., Cambridge (B.A. with honours). Joined the R.A. 1900; served 10 years in India, 4 years of which in N Battery Royal Horse Artillery; Staff Officer to Inspector of R.H. and R.F.A. in India, 1912-1914; Adjutant R H.A. Woolwich, 1914; served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; General Officer Comdg., Malaya, 1934-35; Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T.A., 1935-38; retired, 1938; on outbreak of war G.O.C. Portsmouth Area; Maj.-Gen. i/c of Administration, Southern Command, 1940-41. *Address:* The Manor, Bourton on Water, Glos. *T.:* Bourton on Water 383. *Club:* Lansdowne.

LEWIN, George Arthur, C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James and Martha Lewin; *m.* 1890, Mary Elizabeth Turpin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lyttelton, New Zealand. Served on the literary staff of Lyttelton Times for a number of years; Town Clerk Lyttelton, 1900; Town Clerk of City of Dunedin, New Zealand, 1911-37; Member Local Government Loans Board; Member Board of Management State Advances Corporation. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket. *Address:* 452 Highgate, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.1, New Zealand.

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander W. H. Lewin, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Lady Ada Edwina Stewart, O.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Earl Roberts; one *s.* killed in action (Irish Guards), 1940. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1921; employed with Egyptian army, 1901-11; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches C.M G., Chevalier Legion d'honneur); Brig.-Gen. 1917-1919; Assistant Adj.-Gen., R.A., W.O., 1922-25; commanded R. Artillery, Northern Command, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Comptroller to Princess Royal, 1930-32; J.P. Wilts, 1936; Commanding 9th Bn., Wiltshire Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* Salthrop House, Wroughton, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEWIN, Octavia Margaret Sophia, M.B., B.S. Lond.; Consulting Rhinologist to the Almeric Paget Massage Corps, Islington Centre; Member of Convocation, London University; Member of the Federation of Medical Women, British Homœpathic Society; School Manager, L.C.C.; Member of the Royal Institution; Member of Women's Freedom League; Certificated student of Girton College, Cambridge; Lecturer for Women's Freedom League; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London (Arnott scholar); Girton College, Cambridge (Goldsmith scholar); London School of Medicine and Royal Free Hospital; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Late Rhinologist to the L.C.C. and to the Roll of Honour Hospital; Assistant Surgeon to English Military Hospital, Dieppe, 1914; Médecin Chef, French Military Hospital, Charenton, 1915-16; Aural Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Endell Street Military Hospital, 1917-18; Medical Adviser to the Westminster Health Centre. *Publications:* Various articles on Personal Hygiene, on Nasal Hygiene, and Education and Training of Children in Personal Hygiene. *Address:* 8 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2144.

LEWIN, Percy Evans, M.B.E.; Librarian, Royal Empire Society, since 1910; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 3 April 1876; *m.* 1st 1906, Léontine Berthe (*d.* 1934), *d.* of J. Dorman, Cherbourg, France; three *d.*; 2nd Winifred Caroline, *d.* of Herbert Charles Hill. *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School. Assistant-Librarian Woolwich Public Libraries, 1901-3; Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), 1903-7; South Australian Public Library, 1908-9; was attached to the Admiralty Intelligence Division (Geographical Section), 1918-19; and prepared a Report for the Foreign Office on German administration in Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Catalogue of Port Elizabeth Library, 2 vols., 1906; History of the Prairie Provinces, 1913; History of Canada, 1914; The People of Australia (Oxford Survey), 1914; The Germans in Africa (Oxford Pamphlet), 1914; The Germans and Africa, 1915; The German Road to the East, 1916; Australia (International Information Series), 1917; German Rule in Africa, 1918; West Africa, a handbook (Editor), 1921; A Geography of Africa, 1923; The Resources of the Empire, 1924; Catalogue of the Royal Empire Society, 4 vols., 1930-37. *Address:* 4 Oxford Court, Queen's Drive, W.3. *T.:* Whitehall 6733; Acorn 0489.

LEWIS, family name of **Barons Essendon** and **Merthyr.**

LEWIS, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L.; LL.D.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of John Lewis and Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 1901, Anne Walker (*d.* 1940); two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen. Senior partner of firm of John Lewis & Sons, Ltd., shipbuilders and engineers, Aberdeen; large trawler owner; entered Board of Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners, 1910; Town Council, 1919; Baillie, 1920; Lord Provost of City and Royal Burgh of Aberdeen, 1925-29; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1928; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. (Local Branch) and Chairman Millom Askam, Hemitite Co.; Chairman Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London Trust; North Eastern Ice Co. Ltd. and John Lewis Ltd., Coal Factors; Vice-Chairman Aberdeen Mutual Insurance Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Boiler. *T.:* 7000.

LEWIS, Hon. Anne; *see* Hewson, Hon. Mrs.

LEWIS, Arthur King, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* on H.M.S. Ascension Island, 21 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Lewis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Christ's Hospital; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Classical Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1892-95; Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction, 1895-97; Inspector of Finance, 1897-1900; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1900-6; Director-General of Egyptian Customs, 1906-19. *Address:* Stanhope Court Hotel, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7.

LEWIS, Cecil Arthur, M.C.; Wing Comm. R.A.F.; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 March 1898; *m.* 1921, Evdekia Dmitrievna Horvath, Peking, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College School; Oundle. R.F.C., 1915 (M.C., despatches twice); Manager Civil Aviation, Vickers, Ltd., 1919; Flying Instructor to Chinese Government, Peking, 1920, 1921; one of four founders of B.B.C., Deputy Director of Programmes, Organiser of Programmes, Chairman of Programme Board, 1922-26; Film Director and Scenario writer, 1930-32, B.I.P.; Playwright and Stage Director, 20 plays; Radio Dramatist, 30 plays; Senior Television Director, B.B.C., on inception of Service, Alexandra Palace, 1936-37; Hollywood: Paramount Pictures, 1937-38; Hollywood Award, script of Pygmalion, 1939; rejoined R.A.F. Sept. 1939. *Publications:* Broadcasting From Within, 1924; The Unknown Warrior, stage play, translated from French of Paul Raynal, 1928; Sagittarius Rising, 1937; The Trumpet is Mine, 1938; Challenge to the Night, 1938; Self Portrait; Letters and Journals of the late Charles Ricketts, R.A. (Editor), 1939. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 97 Strand, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Cecil Day; Author; *b.* 27 April 1904; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Day-Lewis and Kathleen Blake Squires; *m.* 1928, Constance Mary King; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne Sch. (scholar); Wadham Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner). Edited Oxford Poetry, 1927; Assistant Master at Summerfields, Oxford, 1927-28; Larchfield, Helensburgh, 1928-1930; Cheltenham College 1930-35. *Publications:* Country Comets; Transitional Poem; From Feathers to Iron; The Magnetic Mountain; A Time to Dance; Collected Poems, 1929-1933; Noah and the Waters; Dick Willoughby; A Hope for Poetry; The Friendly Tree; Starting Point; Child of Misfortune; Overtures to Death; (with Charles Fenby) Anatomy of Oxford. *Recreations:* sailing, singing. *Address:* Brimclose, Musbury, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Colyton 126.

LEWIS, Brig. Sir Clinton Gresham, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1928; R.E., retd.; Surveyor-General of India, 1937-41; *b.* 25 Nov. 1885; *s.* of J. Hardwicke Lewis; *m.* 1916, Lilian Eyre, *d.* of Rev. Walter Wace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18; with Turco-Iraq frontier delimitation commission, 1927. *Address:* Forest Lodge, Park Road, Camberley, Surrey; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LEWIS, Cyril Arthur Liddon, C.B.E. 1934; B.A.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Curling Lewis, *m.* 1904; Hilda, *e. d.* of late H. Percy Boulnois, M.Inst.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Brasenose College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; H.M. Land Registry 1904; Registrar, H.M Land Registry, 1923; served European War 1914-16 Flanders and France, 4th Royal Berks Regt. (severely wounded); retired, Major. *Address:* Tylers, Cuckfield, Sussex.

LEWIS, D. B. Wyndham. *Publications:* A London Farrago, 1922; At the Green Goose, 1923; At the Sign of the Blue Moon, 1924; At the Blue Moon Again, 1925; On Straw and Other Conceits, 1927; François Villon, 1928; The Anatomy of Dandyism (translated from Barbey d'Aurevilly), 1928; King Spider: Louis XI. of France, 1930; Emperor of the West (Charles V.), 1932; The Nonsensibus, 1936. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918, M.C. partner in J. Dix Lewis, Cæsar Duncan & Co., chartered accountants, 112-114 Cannon Street, E.C.4; *m.* F. I. E. Pitt Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, York and Lancaster Regiment and attached Gloucester Regiment, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.); Mayor of Reigate, 1935-37; J.P., Reigate. *Address:* Rosslyn, Blackborough Road, Reigate. *T.:* Redhill 507. *Club:* Constitutional.

LEWIS, Edgar John, J.P.; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1935; *b.* 20 Feb 1874; *s.* of George Gardner Lewis, J.P. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thos. Davies, Machen; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Thomas, Rector of Bedwas; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Troedyrhiw, Bedwas, Mon. *T.:* Bedwas 202.

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Mann, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; U.S.A. Army; retired; *b.* New Albany, Indiana, 10 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Julia Frances Snively Lewis; *m.* 1888, Harriet Russell Balding Wisconsin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy; De Pauw University and University of California. 2nd Lieut. 11th Infantry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 20th Infantry, 1893; Capt. 1899; transferred to 8th Infantry, 1908; Major, 16th Infantry, 1909; to 19th Infantry, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. N.G. in Federal service, 1916; Brig.-Gen. N.A. 1917; Maj.-Gen. U.S.A. 1918; Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, 1920; Major-General Regular Army, 1922; Prof. Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., 1892-96; served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906; Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, 1908-12; with expedition to Vera Cruz, 1914, commanding 19th Infantry; Senior Insp.-Instr., Illinois, N.G., 1915-17; Officer-in-Charge Militia Affairs at Headquarters, North-Eastern Department, Boston, 1917; Comdr. 13th Provisional Division Llano Grande, Texas, 1916; Commanded 76th Infantry Brigade, N.G., 1917; U.S. Troops in Paris, 1917-18; Third Brigade Second Div., 1918; 30th Div. 1918; 3rd Div., 1920-21; 2nd Div., 1922; VIII. Corps Area, 1923; Hawaiian Division, 1924; Hawaiian Dept., 1925; retired from Active Service, 1927; Member S.R. Soc. Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.; K.C.M.G.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commandeur Order of Leopold; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegran); Croix de Guerre (French) two Palms; Croix de Guerre (Belgian). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Union League, San Francisco.

LEWIS, Emily Catherine, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital and to Marie Curie Hospital; Surgeon and Urologist to South London Hospital for Women; *d.* of James Lewis, Lieut. R.N., and Emily Catherine Wooldridge. *Publications:* Urology in Women; articles in Lancet, Medical Press, Medical World, etc. *Address:* 99 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7938.

LEWIS, Ernest Harry, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Chartered Accountant (S.A.); Financial Adviser, Department of Defence, Union of South Africa; Fellow Royal Empire Society; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Edwin Lewis; *m.* 1913, Mabel, *o. d.* of late John Jardine, Pietermaritzburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 587 Vermeulen Street E., Arcadia, Pretoria, Transvaal. *T.:* Pretoria 2.8913. *Club:* Pretoria.

LEWIS, Essington, Chief General Manager The Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd., 422 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* 13 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Hon. John Lewis, C.M.G., M.L.C. and Martha Brook; *m.* 1910, Gladys Rosalind Cowan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters College, Adelaide; South Australian School of Mines; Adelaide University. General mining experience Broken Hill and Mt. Lyell; Foreman Sulphuric Acid and Zinc Plant, Broken Hill, 1904; Metallurgist and Asst. Manager Broken Hill Pty. Co's Smelting Works, Port Pirie; Manager Iron Knob Tramway and Iron Knob Quarries; Manager Broken Hill Munitions Co. Pty. Ltd., 1915-19; Asst. General Manager, B.H.P. Co. 1918; General Manager, 1921; Managing Director, 1926; Chief General Manager, 1938; Managing Director: Australian Iron and Steel Ltd., Rylands Bros. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Wellington Alluvials Ltd., B.H.P. By Products Pty. Ltd., B.H.P. Collieries Pty. Ltd.; Director: Lysaghts Newcastle Works Pty. Ltd., Lysaght Bros. & Co. Pty. Ltd., Australian Wire Rope Wks. Pty. Ltd., Commonwealth Steel Co. Ltd., Stewarts and Lloyds (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation Pty. Ltd., Titan Nail and Wire Pty. Ltd., Structural Eng. Co. of W.A. Ltd., Pt. Waratah Stevedoring Co. Pty. Ltd., British Tube Mills (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Wiltshire File Co. Pty. Ltd.; Member, Melbourne University Appointments Board; Chairman, Bureau of Steel Manufacturers; Vice Pres., Victorian Chamber of Manufactures; Member, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Society of Chemical Industries, Victoria, Metal Treatment Society of Victoria; M. Inst. Met., M.I.S.I., F.A.C.I. Government Service; Chairman, Advisory Panel on Industrial Organisation, 1938; Chairman of Board of Business Administration, Sept. 1939; Director General of Munitions, 1940. *Publications:* The Iron and Steel Industry of Australia, 1929; The Economics of the Australian Iron and Steel Industry, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, billiards. *Address:* Kooringa, Hamilton Road, Malvern, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Hematite. *T.:* U2640, M3001. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, West Brighton, Melbourne; Adelaide, Adelaide; Union, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle.

LEWIS, Francis John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, Fouad I Faculty of Science, University, Cairo, Egypt; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1st 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth Meacock (*d.* 1927); no *c.*; 2nd Mitta, *d.* of Gordon Dickson. Demonstrator in Botany, University of Liverpool, 1900-5; Lecturer in Geographical Botany, 1905-12; Professor of Botany Univ. of Alberta, Canada, 1912-35; late Examiner in Botany, Univ. of Aberdeen; Cuthbert Peek Fund, Roy. Geographical Society, 1905; Neill, Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1910. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Geographical Journal, Annals of Botany, Science Progress, etc., chiefly on Physiology and Ecology. *Recreations:* camping, climbing. *Address:* Faculty of Science, Abissea, Cairo, Egypt.

LEWIS, Captain Frank Oswald, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of Samuel Lewis; *m.* 1921, Enid Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. A. Green-Price of Tarrinton. *Educ:* Fonthill; East Grinstead, Sussex. Lieutenant, 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; comd. H.M.S. King Alfred, Flagship 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); retired, 1920; J.P. Radnorshire. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Clatterbrune, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gustav, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.L., T.D.; Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Colonel T.F., late 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion London Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Leopold Lewis, Bradford; *m.* 1904, Annie Caton, *d.* of late Hugh Rose, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1895. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G.); commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 166th Infantry Brigade, section Tees garrison; Dep. Director Demobilisation at War Office; 4th Lond. Inf. Brig., T.F. Res. *Address:* 3 Addison Crescent, W.14. *T.:* Western 1003.

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; Head of Lewis & Lewis, mining engineers, Derby; Lt.-Col. late Commanding 5th Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.); *b.* Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1869; *e. s.* of late George Lewis of Derby; *m.* 1897, Mabel Frances, *d.* of late Alderman W. H. Marsden of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) (B.A. 14th Wrangler, 1891; M.A. 1893); J.P. Derbyshire. Joined Territorial Forces as private, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1895; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1915;

served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of the following Colliery Companies: Whitwick Colliery Co., Ltd. (Chairman); The Wollaton Collieries, Ltd.; The Midland Colliery Owners Mutual Indemnity Co. (Chairman); Fellow of Surveyors Institute; Past President, Midland Counties Institution of Engineers; Past Vice-President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Vice-Chairman of Home Office Board of Examination for Mine Managers' Certificates; Past-President of National Association of Colliery Managers. *Address:* Highfield House, Derby. *T.A.:* Lewis, Derby 3396. *T.:* Derby 3396. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEWIS, Sir George James Ernest, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Member of the firm of Lewis and Lewis, Solicitors, 10, 11, and 12 Ely Place, Holborn, E.C.1; *b.* 25 Feb. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Marie, *d.* of Emil Hirsch; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

LEWIS, Gilbert Newton; Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the College of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, since 1912; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., 23 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Frank W. Lewis and Mary B. White; *m.* 1912, Mary Hinckley Sheldon, Cambridge, Mass.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Nebraska; Harvard (A.B. 1896, Ph.D. 1899); Univs. of Leipzig and Göttingen. Instr. Chemistry, Harvard 1899-1900, 1901-6 (on leave of absence, in charge weights and measures, Philippine Islands, 1904-5); Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, 1907-8, Assoc. Prof., 1908-11, Prof., 1911-12, Mass Inst. Technology; Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1925; Maj. U.S.A., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1919; Chief of Defence Div. Gas Service, A.E.F. *Publications:* Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances (with M. Randall), 1923; Valence and the Structure of Atoms and Molecules, 1923; The Anatomy of Science, 1926. *Address:* 2728 Belrose Avenue, Berkeley, California.

LEWIS, Major-General Harold Victor, C.B. 1940; C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Col. 4/10th Baluch Regt. since 1940; late 4/10th Baluch Regt. and Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Rev. V. A. N. Lewis; *m.* 1924, Joyce Bailey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches) four times; M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan and Mahsud Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches); Operations, N.W.F., 1930; Operations in Waziristan, 1937-38 (C.I.E.); p.s.c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1932; Comdt. 4th Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, 1932-33; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, A.H.Q., India, 1933-1935; Bt. Col. 1933; Col., 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawar, 1935-37; Col. (Temp. Brig.) 1937; Commander Razmak Brigade, 1937-40; Commander Jullundur Area, Feb.-June, 1940; Maj.-Gen. 1940. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Sir Hawthorne; *see* Lewis, Sir William H.

LEWIS, Henry; Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Swansea, since 1921; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *y. s.* of William Lewis, Heol y Coed, Ynystawe, Clydach, Glam.; *m.* Gwladys, *y. d.* of William Thomas Treorchy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; University Coll., Cardiff, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales). President, Students Representative Council, Cardiff, 1911-12; represented Students of University of Wales at Imperial Universities Congress, 1912; Assistant Master at Ystalyfera and Llanelly Intermediate Schools; served in France with Welsh Guards (N.C.O.) and 13th R.W.F. (2nd Lieut.); Assistant Lecturer in Welsh, University College, Cardiff, 1918-21; President Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff, 1919; Clerk of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales, 1926-32, Warden, 1933-36; member of Court, Board of Celtic Studies, Press Board, University Extension Board and Council of Music of University of Wales; member of Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; formerly secretary of Cylch Dewi, Cardiff; ex-Chairman of Swansea Cymrodorion Society. *Publications:* Life and Works of Iolo Goch in Iolo Goch ac Eraill, 1925 and 1937; Llawlyfr Llydaweg Canol, 1922 and 1935; Llawlyfr Cernyweg Canol, 1923; Chwedleu Seith Doethon Rufein, 1925; Delw y Byd, 1928; Hen Gerddi Crefyddol, 1931; Datblygiad yr Iaith Gymraeg, 1931; Darn o'r Ffestival, 1925; Brenin yr Ellyllon, 1921; Saith Stori (o'r Ffrangeg), 1930; Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar (with Holger Pedersen), 1937; Brut Dingestow, 1941; joint author of Mynegai i Farddoniaeth y Llawysgrifau, 1928; editor of Peniarth 53, 1927; ed. of Welsh New Testament (in revised orthography for B. and F.B.S.), 1936; joint-editor of Beibl y Plant, 1929; joint-editor of Cyfres y Werin, 1920-27; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, Y Cymmrodor, Cymmrodorion Transactions, Archæologia Cambrensis, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Y Llenor, Revue Celtique, Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie, Études Celtiques. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Y Gilfach Glyd, 332 Gower Road, Swansea. *T.:* Sketty 88443.

LEWIS, Major-General Henry Augustus, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Major E. J. G. Lewis, B.S.C.; *m.* 1911, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Philip Arthur Newton; five *d.* Instructor at School of Gunnery, 1910-18; Superintendent of Experiments there, 1918-20; Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1921-23; appointed a Member thereof, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, C.B.E.); Major-Gen. 1934; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 86 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath. *T.:* Greenwich 0884.

LEWIS, Rev. Canon Hilary Williams, M.A.; Vicar of Clyro with Bettws since 1933; Canon of Hay in Brecon Cathedral, 1931; *b.* 27 May 1871; *s.* of Rev. James Lewis, Prebendary of Llanddewi Aberarth in St. David's Cathedral and Mary, *d.* of Matthew Davies Williams, M.A., D.L., of Cwmcynfelin, Aberystwyth; *m.* Hilda Margaret (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of W. H. Bell, LL.B., Coroner for the City of Rochester, and Rose, *d.* of Ambrose Warde of Tutsam Hall, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, King's School, Rochester, 1893-94; Curate of St. Margarets-next-Rochester, 1894-98; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Diocese of St. Davids, 1898-1924; Rector of Llanfrynach, Brecon, 1908-20; Vicar of St. Clement's, Rhayader, Radnor, 1920-33; Proctor for Clergy of Diocese of St. Davids in Canterbury Convocation, 1918-20; Assistant Master, Christ College, Brecon, 1918-20; Chief Diocesan Inspector Diocese of Swansea and Brecon, 1924; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Radnor, 1927-28. *Address:* Clyro Vicarage, Hereford. *T.A.:* Clyro Hay. *T.:* Hay 92.

LEWIS, Howell Elvet; Minister, Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, London; *b.* parish of Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire 14 April 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923.; 3rd, 1930. *Educ.:* Presbyterian Coll., Carmarthen. Held Congregational Pastorates at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross; at the National Eisteddvod of Wales received bardic crown, 1888, and chair, 1894; Hon. M.A., Univ. of Wales, 1906; Hon. D.D. (Univ. of Wales), 1933; Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1925; Archdruid of Wales, 1923-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1926-27; President Welsh Union of League of Nations, 1927-28; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1933-34; Worshipful Master Dewi Sant Lodge, 1934-35. *Publications:* Sweet Singers of Wales; My Christ, and other Poems;

Dr. Herber Evans: Life and Letters; The Gates of Life; By the River Chebar; Jeremiah (Devotional Commentary); Encouragement (Devotional Addresses); Songs of Victory; With Christ among the Miners; Israel and Other Poems, Songs of Assisi; The Approach to Christ; etc; besides several Welsh volumes in poetry and prose. *Address:* Erw'r Delyn, Penarth, Glam. *See also M. M. Lewis.*

LEWIS, Rev. Canon James Abraham, B.A.; Canon Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of Cardiff since 1931; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John Lewis, Schoolmaster, Bettws, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1911, Winifred, *y. d.* of Evan Lewis, J.P., Llandaff; five *d. Educ.:* Llandovery School; St. David's College, Lampeter (Scholar and Prizeman). Ordained 1898; served curacies at Llwynypia and Llandrindod Wells; Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1907-1914; Vicar and Rural Dean of Aberdare, 1914-1931; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff, 1928; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body, Church in Wales; Member of Standing Committee of National Society; Chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 3284.

LEWIS, Major James Charles W.; *see* Windsor Lewis.

LEWIS, John, C.B.E 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1851; *m* 1882, Anne, *d.* of Samuel Williams. *Address:* Meiros Hall, Defrach, Henllan, Cardiganshire.

LEWIS, Sir John Duncan; *see* Orr-Lewis.

LEWIS, Lt.-Colonel John Evans, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *s.* of late W. Lewis, J.P., Cardigan; *m.* 1920, Susan Nesta, *o. d.* of late Sir D. S. Davies; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dolserau Dolgelley, Wales.

LEWIS, John F.; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Governor of Men's Social Work in the United Kingdom and Ireland since 1939 and Director Salvation Army Assurance Co.; *b.* Canterbury, New Zealand, 1876; *m.* 1904, Captain Edith Osborne (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.* Associate Institute Accountants Commonwealth of Australia, and Licensed Government Auditor (under Companies Act (Victoria)); J.P., N.S.W., Australia; entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1896; greater part of Salvation Army Service spent in Colonies; has filled important executive positions in Australia, South Africa and British Isles, including Chief Secretaryship of Great Britain and Ireland; Territorial Commander for North of England, 1936. *Address:* 110 Middlesex Street, Bishopsgate, E.1. *T.A.:* Submerged, Edo. London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 6881.

LEWIS, Rev. John Trevor, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, since 1926; Hon. Canon of Peterborough since 1931; Proctor in Convocation. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1908; Senior Curate of Bradford Parish Church, 1911; of Sheffield Cathedral, 1912; Vicar of St. George's, Sheffield, 1913; Rector of Truro, subdean of the Cathedral, and residentiary Canon, 1922-26; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1926-1932 and since 1935; Chaplain Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Northampton.

LEWIS, Rev. John Wilfred; Vicar of Kimbolton since 1940; *b.* 25 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of Fritz and Ethel Mary Lewis; *m.* 1938, Winifred Mary Griffin; one *d. Educ.:* Privately; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. History Tripos Part I Class II, 1932; B.A. 1933; M.A. 1937; Steel Studentship (University), 1933; Exhibitioner, 1933-34; Westcott House, 1934; Deacon, 1935; Priest, 1936; Assistant Director of London Diocesan Council for Youth, 1935-37; Head of Oxford House, 1937-40. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kimbolton, Leominster. *T.:* Leominster 224.

LEWIS, Mabel Terry, actress, miniaturist; *d.* of Arthur James Lewis and Kate Terry; *m.* 1904, Captain R. C. Batley of Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ.:* home. First appearance on the stage as Lucy Lorimer in Mr. John Hare's revival of A Pair of Spectacles; since then with Mr. John Hare as Mary Faber in The Master, Blanche Haye in Ours, Bella in School, and Muriel Eden in The Gay Lord Quex; under Mr. Murray Carson's management at Liverpool in The Mistress of Craignairn and Gudgeons; under Mr. Frank Curzon's management as Gloria Clandon in You never can Tell, and Barbara Quinton in English Nell; and under Messrs. Fred Kerr and H. T. Brickwell's management in A Woman in the Case and Women are so Serious; under Mr. Martin Harvey in After All; under Messrs. Harrison and Cyril Maude as understudy to Miss Winifred Emery in Caste and There's many a Slip and The Unforeseen, playing all three parts; and under Sir Charles Wyndham's management in Mrs. Goringe's Necklace; and as the Lady of Rosedale; retired from stage on her marriage; returned to the stage after Major Batley's death, and has since played in The Grain of Mustard Seed, The Ninth Earl, with Norman McKinnel, Getting Married, at The Everyman, in Dear Brutus, with Gerald du Maurier; three seasons in New York in If Winter Comes, and Aren't We All, with Cyril Maude; Easy Virtue, with Jane Cowl, The Constant Wife, with Ethel Barrymore; also in London, The Pelican, Easy Virtue, The Golden Calf, Mud and Treacle, A Hundred Years Old, The Stag, and The Black Ace; The Skin Game (revival); The Importance of being Ernest (revival); The Mouthpiece and Charles the 3rd; Death Takes a Holiday; Windows; Faces; Cold Blood; Playground; Dinner at 8; Battle Royal; Frolic Wind; The Admirable Crichton; Distinguished Gathering; Bitter Harvest; Kind Lady; Victoria Regina; Films, The Scarlet Pimpernel; Dishonour Bright; The Squeaker; Stolen Life; Jamaica Inn; has exhibited miniatures at the Royal Academy, Grafton and New Galleries, and at Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester. *Address:* Ebbisham House, Church Street, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 586.

LEWIS, Malcolm Meredith, M.C, M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Law, University of Bristol; *b.* 19 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. H. Elvet Lewis, *q.v.*, and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1917, Eileen Aitken; one *s. Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), Law Tripos, Part I, 1911, Part II, 1913. Served European War, 1914-19, with 9th R.W.F. (M.C. and bar); Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, 1921. *Publication:* The International Status of the British Self-Governing Dominions. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 57 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34746.

LEWIS, Mary; *see* Wolseley-Lewis.

LEWIS, Neville, R.P.; Artist; Member New English Art Club and National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* Cape Town 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. J. S. Lewis, Cape Town; *m.* 1st 1916, T. M. C. Townshend; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1932, Vera Player; one *s. Educ.:* South African College School, Cape Town; Slade School of Fine Arts, University of London. Served European War, France, Belgium, Italy; worked some years in South Africa, painting native life; painted portraits, Spain, U.S.A. and England; pictures have been acquired by National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), Galleria Nacional del Arte Modero (Madrid), Imperial War Museum, Corporation Galleries: Oldham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Belfast, Leeds, Bradford, Birmingham, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEWIS, Oswald, M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (C.) Colchester Division of Essex since 1929; *b.* Hampstead, 5 Apr. 1887; *yr. s.* of late John Lewis, the founder of the firm of John Lewis & Co., silk mercers and drapers, Oxford Street; *m.* 1928, Frances Merriman, *e. d.* of Dr. Harold Merriman Cooper, Hampton-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Boulter Law Exhibition, Honours Degree in Jurisprudence. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; formerly for many years

partner in John Lewis & Co.; joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1911; served European War, 1914-1916; Member of the St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1908-12; Member of the London County Council, 1913-19; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publication:* Because I've Not Been There Before. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, and tennis. *Address:* Beechwood, Hampstead Lane, N. 6. *T.:* Mount View 3017. *Club:* Carlton.

LEWIS, Percy W.; *see* Lewis, Wyndham.

LEWIS, Lieut. Comdr. Roger Curzon, D.S.O. 1939; R.N.; *b.* 19 July 1909; *s.* of F. W. and K. M. Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. H.M.S. Lowestoft, Africa Station, 1927-29; H.M.S. Vivien and H.M.S. Valentine, 6th Flotilla Home Fleet, 1930-32; Qualifying Lieut. T., 1933; H.M.S. Enterprise, East Indies Station, 1935-37. *Recreation:* Rugby football, for Woodford R.F.C. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEWIS, Col. Rowland Philip, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

LEWIS, Saunders, M.A., President of Welsh Nationalist Party since 1926; *b.* 15 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Lodwig Lewis and Margaret Thomas; *m.* 1924, Margaret Gilcriest; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Liverpool University. Service in English army 1914-19, Lieut. South Wales Borderers. *Publications:* Critical works, plays, novels, etc., works on Welsh economic and political conditions in the Welsh language; Editor of Y Ddraig Goch. *Address:* Abermad, Abeystwyth, Wales.

LEWIS, Sinclair, author; *s.* of late E. J. Lewis, M.D.; *b.* U.S.A., 7 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1st, 1914, Grace Livingstone Hegger; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Thompson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Journalist, magazine sub-editor; literary adviser to the publishers Stokes & Doran, New York; has acted professionally, 1937-40; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1930; Litt. D. (hon. Yale), 1936; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters (U.S.). *Publications:* Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Martin Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dodsworth 1929; Ann Vickers, 1933; Work of Art, 1934; It Can't Happen Here, 1935; The Prodigal Parents, 1938; Bethel Merriday, 1940; Plays: Hobohemia, 1919; (with Lloyd Lewis) Jayhawker, 1934; dramatic version of It Can't Happen Here, 1938; (with Fay Wray) Angela Is Twenty-Two, 1939; published plays: Dodsworth (dramatic version with Sidney Howard) and Jayhawker, both 1934; Selections from Short Stories, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, travel. *Address:* c/o Doubleday, Doran Co., 14 W. 49th Street, New York. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

LEWIS, Alderman Thomas, J.P.; Friendly Society official; *b.* 12 Dec. 1873. *Educ.:* Eastern District Board School, Southampton. Actively engaged in Trade Union and Labour Movement for over 30 years; M.P. (Lab.) Southampton 1929-31; Member, Southampton Borough Council for 30 years; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Southampton; Past Chairman, Southampton Board of Guardians; Past President, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, and Trustee and Parliamentary Agent of that body; Past President, National Conference of Friendly Societies; for many years a member of the Management Committee, Seamen's National Insurance Society. *Address:* 8 Brighton Road, Southampton.

LEWIS, Thomas, M.A., B.D.; Principal, Memorial College, Brecon, since 1908; *b.* Conwil-Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 Dec. 1868; parents, farmers; *m.* *d.* of Jacob Williams, Whalley Range, Manchester; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alun School, Mold; University College, Bangor; Owens College, Manchester; Marburg, Germany; Lancashire College, Manchester. Tutor, Lancashire College, 1894-98; Memorial College, Brecon, 1898; Director L.M.S. Society; Member of the Congregational Council; Member of the Breconshire Education Committee; Governor of the Intermediate School; Member of the Court of Governors, Cardiff; Member of the Welsh National Library Committee. *Publications:* Commentary on Amos; Prophecy and Judaism (Welsh); Literature and Theology of the Prophets; The Message of the Old Testament, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Memorial College, Brecon, South Wales.

LEWIS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., LL.D., Physician University Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Henry Lewis, Tynant, Cardiff; *m.* 1916, Lorna, *d.* of Frank Treharne James, Merthyr Tydfil; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. Fellow of University College, London; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1917; Royal Medal, 1927; Oliver-Sharpey, Linacre, Harveian, Huxley Lecturer Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital; formerly Consulting Physician on Diseases of the Heart, Eastern Command; Member Medical Research Council, 1933-37. *Publications:* Mechanism of the Heart Beat, 1911; Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1912; Clinical Electro-Cardiography, 1913; Lectures on the Heart, 1915; The Soldier's Heart and the Effort Syndrome, 1940; Bloodvessels of the Human Skin 1927; Diseases of the Heart, 1932; Clinical Science, 1934; Vascular Disorders of the Limbs, 1936; articles to Scientific Journals; late Editor of Heart; Editor of Clinical Science. *Address:* University College Hospital Medical School, Gower Street, W.C.

LEWIS, Sir Wilfrid Hubert Poyer, Kt. *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lewis,** O.B.E., M.A., Oxon; D. L. Pembrokeshire; J.P.; Justice of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1935; Vice-Chairman Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Griffith Power Lewis, M.A., J.P., of Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire, and *g. s.* of Rt. Rev. Lewis, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, D.D.; *m.* 1st 1908, Margaret Annie (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, G.C.B., of Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire; one *s.* three *d*; 2nd 1934, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. David Barty King, 6 Devonshire Street, W.1.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1908; Bencher, 1929; Chancellor of Diocese of Llandaff, 1914-35; of Monmouth, 1921-35; of Manchester and of Blackburn, 1929-35; of Worcester, 1930 35; Junior Counsel to the Treasury (Common Law); served European War, 1914-19, Lieut. (Captain, 1916) Glamorgan Yeomanry. *Address:* Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3171. *Club:* United University.

LEWIS, Major William Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; retired; *b.* 4 March 1878; *s.* of John Lewis, Tredegar House, Tredegar, Mon. and Julia Spencer; *m.* 1901, Gwenllian Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Hove, Sussex.

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullagh, F.R.S. 1926; Brunner Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1913. *Educ.:* Queen's College (now the Queen's University) of Belfast. Graduated 1st Hons. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1905; M.A. 1st Hons. and University Studentship in Experimental Science, 1906; Research in Chemistry at Liverpool University, Heidelberg, and Univ. College, London; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College,

London, 1910. *Publications:* System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols.; papers on Physical Chemistry in various journals. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

LEWIS, Sir (William) Hawthorne, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1940; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S., Governor of Orissa since 1941; *b.* Kasauli, India, 29 June 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Crompton Lewis, I.E.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Mary Olivia Hawthorne; *m.* 1929, Alice Margaret Rose Hewitt, *widow* of Lieut. Ronald Erskine Hewitt, R.N. and *d.* of late George Edward Woodhouse of Nordon, Blandford, Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Caius College, Cambridge. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1911; arrived India, Dec. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Censor Duty, Bombay, 1915-16: Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1918; Deputy Commissioner, 1923; Revenue Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925; on special reforms duty, Home Department, Government of India, 1927; Joint Secretary, Government of India, Reforms Office, 1930; on deputation to the Indian Round Table Conferences in London, 1930 and 1931; Reforms Commissioner to Government of India, 1932-35, and 1936-40. *Address:* Government House, Cuttack, Orissa. Bradridge House, Diptford, S. Devon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEWIS, William Henry; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1935-36; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Richard and Jane Ryder Lewis; *m.* 1914, Edith Mary Lewis. *Educ.:* Oswestry; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1887; B.Sc. 1888; J.P. and Alderman C.C. Montgomeryshire; Chairman Merioneth, Montgomery and Radnor Advisory Committee (Unemployment); Vice-President N.W. Blind Society. *Recreation:* wood carving. *Address:* Cae Hywel, Llansantffraid. *T.:* 4.

LEWIS, William Henry, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West, Exeter; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Wm. George and Susan Mary Lewis; *m.* 1898, Helen Mary Freeman; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Science Master, Exeter School, 1894-1901; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Exeter, 1901-35; Vice-Principal, 1925-35; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1924-27; External Council, University of London, 1930-1935; South-West Rivers Pollution Committee (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries); retired 1935. *Publications:* various papers on chemical research. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Summerlands, Mt. Pleasant, Dawlish Warren. *T.:* Dawlish 3236. *Club:* Authors'.

LEWIS, Lt.-Colonel William Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A., Retired; *b.* 24 April 1884; *s.* of Surgeon Major Timothy Richards Lewis, F.R.S. (Elect), Narberth, S. Wales; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Campbell, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. A.D.C. to Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor and Commander in Chief, Cape Colony 1905-06; Private Secretary to Sir Graham Bower, Officer Administering the Government of Mauritius, 1908; A.D.C. to Major-General A. G. Creagh, G.O.C. Troops, Mauritius 1909; served European War 1914-18 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Anti-Aircraft Defence Comdr. Third Army, 1916-18; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 442. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Sir Willmott Harsant, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; Correspondent of The Times in Washington, U.S.A. since 1920; *b.* Cardiff, 18 June 1877; *s.* of James Oliver, and Marion Harsant Lewis; *m.* 1st, late Lina Jessie Ringer; 2nd, 1926, Ethel, *d.* of Frank Brett and Janet Newbold Noyes, Washington; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1939, Norma, *d.* of Col. T. F. Bowler Okemah, Okla. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Continent of Europe. Worked as journalist in England, France, China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and United States; was in Far East through period which included abolition of exterritoriality in Japan, Boxer Rebellion, announcement of Anglo-Japanese Alliance, and Russo-Japanese War; served European War in France, 1917-19; joined staff of The Times, 1919. *Address:* 2356 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lontimes Washington. *T.:* North 8219. *Club:* Devonshire.

LEWIS, Wyndham; author and artist; *b.* 1884 in America. *Educ.:* Rugby; Slade School. Work represented in Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* Time and the Western Man; The Lion and the Fox; The Wild Body; Tarr, 1918; The Art of Being Ruled, 1926; The Childermass, Section 1928; Paleface, 1929; The Apes of God, 1930; Hitler, 1931; The Diabolical Principle and the Dithyrambic Spectator, 1931; Filibusters in Barbary, 1932; Doom of Youth, 1932; Snooty Baronet, 1932; One Way Song, 1933; Men Without Art, 1934; Left Wings Over Europe, 1936; The Revenge for Love, 1937; Count your Dead: they are Alive, 1937; Blasting and Bombardiering, 1937; The Mysterious Mr. Bull, 1938; The Jews—Are they Human? 1939; The Hitler Cult, 1939.

LEWIS-CROSBY, Very Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A.; B.D.; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin since 1938; Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Commissary for the Bishop in Fuh Kien; Chaplain to Bishop of Derry; *s.* of Robert Allen Cornwall and Harriett Elizabeth Crosby; *m.* Hilda Darley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Royal scholarship; 1st Honours in classics; 1st Prizeman, History; gold medallist, History and Political Science; Archbishop King's prizeman, Bishop Foster's prizeman, and Theological Exhibitioner Divinity School; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park; Head Church of Ireland Mission to the Jews; Rector of Drumconda and N. Strand; Rector of Rathmines; Rector of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; late Chaplain to Lord-Lieut. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Grange, Stillorgan, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 84054. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

LEWISHAM, Viscount; William Legge; Lt. Staffordshire Yeomanry; *b.* 23 Jan. 1913; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford.

LEWISHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of.

LEWISOHN, Frederick, C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 28 July 1878 *s.* of Leon Lewisohn; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Lilian Clementson (*d.* 1934); 2nd, 1935, Alice Theresa Burnett. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Gaisford Prizeman and Craven Scholar, 1901; went to Burma in I.C.S., 1902; retired 1926; Gunner in Canadian Field Artillery, 1917; Lieut. attached 63rd Royal Naval Div., 1918; Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1926; subsequently with the Iraq Petroleum Co. *Club:* East India and Sports.

LEWTHWAITE, Sir William Anthony, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 26 Feb. 1912; *e. s.* of Sir William Lewthwaite, 2nd Bt., J.P., and Beryl Mary Stopford, *o. c.* of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, J.P., D.L., of Fenloe, Co. Clare; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1936, Lois Mairi, *o c.* of late Capt. Robertson Kerr Clark and of Lady Beatrice Minnie Ponsonby Kerr Clark, 4 Harrington Court, S.W.7. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1937. *Heir:* *b.* Rainald Gilfrid, Scots Guards [*b.* 21 July 1913; *m.* 1936, Margaret Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Harry Edmonds, New York; one *s.* (*b.* 26 March 1940) one *d.*]. *Address:* Broadgate (near Broughton-in-Furness), Cumberland. *T.* Broughton-in-Furness 32.

LEXINGTON, Bishop of; *see* Abbott, Rt. Rev. H. P. A.

LEY, Gerald Gordon; Captain, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry; *b.* 5 Nov. 1902; *s.* of Major Sir Henry Gordon Ley, *q.v.*, and late Rhoda, Lady Ley; *m.* 1936, Rosemary Catherine Cotter, *d.* of late Capt. Duncan Macpherson, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford University, B.A. Agriculture. Manages estates in Cumberland; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, salmon in particular; shooting. *Address:* Lazonby Hall, Near Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Lazonby, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 18. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers, Royal Automobile; Cumberland County, Carlisle.

LEY, Henry George, M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, since 1926; *b.* Chagford, Devon, 30 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. L. H. Ley, Rector of Chagford, Devon; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. Heurtley, Vicar of Binsey. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor (Chorister, St. George's Chapel); Uppingham (Musical Scholar); Royal College of Music (Council Exhibitioner); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Conductor Keble College Musical Society; President Oxford University Musical Club, 1908; Precentor St. Peter's College, Radley, 1916-17; Teaching Staff (Organ) R.C.M., 1919; Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1909-26; Choragus Oxford University, 1923-26; President Royal College of Organists, 1933, 1934; Warden Music Masters' Association, 1936; Hon. Fellow Keble College, Oxford; Fellow of St. Nicolas College, Chislehurst. *Publications:* Five volumes of Songs; Church Music and Part Songs; Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte; Quartet for Strings; Variations for Full Orchestra; two volumes, Organ Solos; Operetta for Children, Savernake; Joint Editor Oxford Psalter; Church Anthem Book; Oxford Chant Book. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, chess. *Address:* 2 Westons Yard, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 95.

LEY, Sir (Henry) Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P.; Governing Director Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., Derby; *b.* 12 March 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Georgina Townsend (*d.* 1886), *d.* of late Capt. George Willis of Aislaby Hall, Yorks; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1899, Rhoda (who obtained a divorce, 1927 and *d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Prodgers, J.P., of Kington St. Michael, Wilts; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mabel Annie (who obtained a divorce, 1939), *d.* of late Sir Philip Brocklehurst, Bt., of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield; 3rd, 1939, Dorothea Gertrude Borwick, *d.* of late Charles Grey. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Major 1st South Notts Hussars Yeomanry; Lord of Manors of Kirkoswald, Lazonby, Staffield and Glassonby in Cumberland. *Heir:* *s.* Gerald Gordon, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Royal Automobile.

LEY, Admiral James Clement, C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1916; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1906, Judith, *d.* of late Rev. Evelyn Boothby. Served European War (despatches, C.B., C.V.O.); retired list, 1923; Russian Order of St. Anne; Japanese Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Almeley, Boxford, Newbury.

LEY, James William Thomas, journalist; Editorial representative at Newport of the Western Mail; *b.* Bristol; *m.* 1912, Florence Madeleine, *e. d.* of late John Westcott, of Hatherleigh, North Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Articled to journalism at Bristol Mercury; subsequently became a reporter on the Mercury Staff; assistant editor, The Easy Chair, 1904; later editor; founded Bristol and Clifton Dickens Society, 1902; Hon. Sec. and Treas. till 1904; Hon. General Secretary Dickens Fellowship, 1904-9; Vice-Pres. since 1920; one of founders of The Dickensian; rejoined Bristol Mercury Staff, 1909; later on staffs of Bath Herald, Monmouthshire Post, Newport, and Evening Express, Cardiff; Assistant Editor Monmouthshire Post, 1919-21; joined Editorial Staff Evening Express 1921 as Man in the Street; a co-opted member of the Newport Boro. Free Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery Committee, 1930-37; Vice-Pres. National Union of Journalists, 1938-39, Pres. 1939-40. *Publications:* The Boz Birthday Book, 1905; Christmas in Dickens Land, 1905; The Drood Trial, 1914; The Dickens Circle, 1918; First annotated edition of John Forster's Life of Charles Dickens, 1928; (with Walter Dexter) The Origin of Pickwick, 1936; contributed Essay on Mr. Tupman to A Pickwick Portrait Gallery, 1936. *Recreation:* literature and Dickensiana. *Address:* Hatherleigh, 2 Allt-yr-yn Road, Newport, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Newport 3676.

LEYEL, Mrs. C. F.; Hilda Winifred, *d.* of late Edward Brenton Wauton of Uppingham School; *m.* 1900, Carl Fredrick Leyel (*decd.*); one *s.* *Educ.:* Halliwick Manor. Founder and Chairman of the Society of Herbalists and the Culpeper shops; initiated and organised The Golden Ballot, the total sum raised amounting to over £350,000, for the benefit of ex-service men and hospitals; was prosecuted under the Lottery and also the Betting Act in connection with these schemes and won both cases, thereby legalising ballots for charity; Life Governor of St. Mary's, the West London and the Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals; Given the Palme Academique by French Government, 1924. *Publications:* The Magic of Herbs; Herbal Delights; Diet and Commonsense; The Lure of Cookery; (with Olga Hartley) The Gentle Art of Cookery; Editor of Grieve's Modern Herbal. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Shripney Manor, Shripney, Sussex; Blewburton Hall, Aston Tirrold, Berks.

LEYLAND, Sir A. E. H. Naylor-; *see* Naylor-Leyland.

LEYLAND, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Beadle, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; Major, 7th Hussars (retired); *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frederick Dawson Leyland, Basingstoke; *m.* 1907, Winnifred Frances, *d.* of late H. V. Stuart. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.V.O., D.S.O., Order of Agricultural Merit of France). *Address:* Weston Hall, Bulkington, near Nuneaton.

LEYS, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Chairman and Managing Director New Zealand Newspapers Ltd.; President of Leys Institute; *b.* Auckland, 27 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Thomson Wilson Leys, LL.D. Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1921, Hilary, *d.* of P. A. Vaile, barrister-at-law, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-18, Balkans with Red Cross, and Mesopotamia with R.N.V.R.; Chairman of United Press Assoc., 1938-39. *Address:* 18 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

LIAKAT ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of Syed Hamid Ali; widower; no. c. *Educ.:* Bareilly; Allahabad. Enrolled as an advocate of Allahabad High Court; entered Bhopal State Service, 1903; held various appointments till 1922; Chief Justice, Bhopal High Court, 1922-27; Minister in attendance to H.H. The Ruler of Bhopal State, 1927-34; President of The State Legislative and Judicial Councils, 1927-36; holds titles of Naserulmulk and Motamadus Sultan from Bhopal State, which are recognised by British Government. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

LIAQAT HYAT KHAN, Nawab Sir, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E., 1923; Khan Bahadur; *b.* 1st Feb. 1887; *s.* of Hon. Nawab Mohammed Hyat Khan, C.S.I. *m.*; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Police, 1909; Superintendent in charge of a District, 1919; King's Police Medal, 1916; served as Officer in charge Shahi Mela at the time of Prince of Wales's visit to Lahore, 1922; services lent to Patiala State as Home Secretary, 1923; Home Minister in Patiala State; resigned from Punjab Police, 1930; Prime Minister,

Patiala State, 1930-40; retired from Patiala State Service, 1940; represented the Patiala State twice at the Round Table Conference in 1931 and 1932, and at the Joint Parliamentary Committee in 1933; also served on the Consultative Committee in India in connection with the Indian Reforms in 1932. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Patiala State, India. *Club:* Rajindra Gymkhana, Patiala.

LIARDET, Major-General Claude Francis, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Hon, Colonel 64th (7th London) Field Regiment R.A.; Director of Bevington, Vaizey and Foster Ltd., Lloyds; *b.* 26 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of late Commander H. M. Liardet, H.M.I.N.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Dorothy, *y. d.* of A. R. Hopper, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Clare *o. d.* of Admiral George Borrett, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. to Lancashire Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1905; transferred to Lancashire and Cheshire R.G.A. on formation of Territorial Force; Major, 1914; served European War (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times); Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt. Col., 1926; Col. 1927; Major-General, 1938; C.R A. 47th Div. and The London Div., 1934-38; Commander, The London Division, T.A., 1938; George V. Coronation and Jubilee Medals; George VI. Coronation Medal. *Address:* Ballsdown, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

LIBBY, Walter, M.A., Ph.D.; author; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Canada, 2 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Robert Stephens and Mary F. Libby; *m.* 1906, Eva Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Thomas Trow, Stratford, Ont. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Kentucky; Victoria University, Canada (B.A. 1887); University of Toronto (M.A. 1902); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and Collège de France, 1902-4; Clark University (Ph.D. 1905). Assistant Professor of Education, Northwestern U., Evanston-Chicago, 1905-12; Professor of the History of Education, 1912-15, of the History of Science, 1916-17, Carnegie Institute of Technology; Research at Oxford, 1915-1916; Lecturer on the History of Medicine, etc., University of Pittsburgh, 1917-24; Lecturer on the Psychology and Logic of Research, Mellon Institute, 1922; Lecturer at University of Chicago, summer 1906; University of Illinois, summer 1908; University of Toronto, 1927-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; member of various scientific societies. *Publications:* An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (Japanese translation, 1923); The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922; Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929; Canadian Sketches; numerous papers in literary and scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 338 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5674.

LIBERTY, Captain Ivor Stewart-, M.C., J.P., D.L.; C.C. Bucks; a Director of Liberty & Co. Ltd.; retired Capt. in H.M. Army, 2nd Bucks Batt., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* Nottingham, 16 March 1887; *e. s.* of late Dr. Donald Stewart of Nottingham and *nephew* of late Sir Arthur Lasenby Liberty; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Katharine, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon C. O. Phipps; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C., wounded, lost a leg); Painter-Stainers Company; member of Council of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society; Lord of the Manor of The-Lee, Bucks: Chairman of The-Lee Parish Council; High Sheriff, 1922; owns about 3000 acres. *Publication:* A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T.F., 1914-18. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The-Lee Manor, Bucks. *T.A.:* The-Lee. *T.:* The-Lee 342; 25 Gt. Marlborough Street, W.1. *Club:* Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.

LICHFIELD, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Edward Anson;** Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 1806; late (Acting) Master of the Horse and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and Lady Mildred Coke (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father 1918; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Maud, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. G. Keppel, M.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Lieutenant and J.P. Staffordshire; Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford; owns about 20,000 acres in Staffordshire. *Heir: s.* Viscount Anson, *q.v.* *Address:* Shugborough Hall, Stafford. *T.:* Milford (Staffs) 22. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. T. H. F. Egerton, Baron Forbes, Earl of Lovelace.

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods,** D.D., Hon. C.F.; *b.* Hereford, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Frank Woods and Alice Octavia Fry; *m.* 1903, Clemence Rachel Barclay; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; priest, 1902; chaplain and lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1901-2; Vice-Principal, 1903-7; Chaplain R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1914-19; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1918-27; Vicar of Croydon, 1927-37; Rural Dean, 1927-37; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1930-37; Bishop of Croydon, 1930-37; Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921-23; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1923-27; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, 1921, 1927, 1935, 1941; Select Preacher, Oxford Univ., 1936. *Publications:* Everyday Religion; Modern Discipleship; A Faith that works; Theodore, Bishop of Winchester (with Very Rev. F. B. Macnutt), 1933; What is this Christianity?, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Lichfield.

LICHFIELD, Dean of; *see* Iremonger, Very Rev. F. A.

LICHNOWSKY, Princess Mechtilde; writer; *b.* 1879; 3rd *d.* of Count Arco; *m.* 1st 1904, Prince Lichnowsky, German Ambassador in London, 1912-14 (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Major Ralph Harding Peto. *Publications:* Gods, Kings and Animals in Egypt, 1913; The Piano Tuner, 1915 (Der Stimmer), a novel; Ein Spiel vom Tod (a play produced in Berlin Lessing Theatre, 1917); Geburt (a novel), 1918; Der Kinderfreund (a play produced Berlin Kammerspiele, 1919); Gott betet; Fighting the Expert (Der Kampf mit dem Fachmann), 1924; Half and Half (Halb und Halb) (a booklet of drawing and fine-lined funny verses about animals), 1926; The Rendez-vous at the Zoo, a novel, 1928 (Das Rendez-Vous im Zoo); On the Leash (An der Leine), 1930; Kindheit (childhood), 1934; Delaïde (a novel) 1935; Der Lauf der Asdur (a novel), 1936. *Address:* Villa des Fleurs, Cap d'Ail, A.M., France.

LICKMAN, Major Harry Sylvanus, D.S.O. 1921; R.A.; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Harry Sylvanus Lickman, O.B.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); S. Persia, 1918-19; Waziristan, 1920-21 (D.S.O.).

LIDBURY, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chief General Manager and a Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Ltd., 41 Lothbury, E.C.2.

LIDBURY, David John, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director General, General Post Office, since 1941; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of E. A. Lidbury, C.B.E., late Assistant Sec. H.M. Customs and Excise, and Margaret Lidbury; *m.* 1923, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Norbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Controller, Money Order Department to 1934; Controller Post Office Savings Bank, 1934-35; Director of Army Postal Services to 1935; Assistant Secretary, Headquarters, G.P.O., 1935-38; Director, London Postal Region G.P.O., 1938; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, 1939-40. *Address:* 15 Somerville House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15.

LIDBURY, Ernest Alan, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1862; formerly Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise. *Address:* 36 Queen's Park Avenue, Bournemouth.

LIDDALL, Walter Sydney, C.B.E. 1937; J.P., M.P. (Nat. Cons.) Lincoln City since 1931; Journalist; *b.* Boston 2 March 1884; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Liddall; *m.* 1910, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late G. R. Long, Scunthorpe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* De Aston Grammar School, Market Rasen. Played prominent part in bringing about the amalgamation in 1919 of the two urban districts of Scunthorpe and Frodingham and the two parishes of Crosby and Ashby; Chairman, Scunthorpe and Frodingham U.D.C. 1920-21, 1923-24, 1924-25; Vice-chairman, Brigg Division National Unionist Association and Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer, Scunthorpe Conservative Club since 1927; Rotarian; Local Manager, Scunthorpe Savings Bank; Chairman, Super Savouries, Ltd.; Director of British-American Glass, North Staffs Pottery, Rumex Oil Products, Pressure Lubricants and other Ltd. Companies; Contested Don Valley division of W.R. Yorkshire, May 1929. *Recreations:* holds long service medal Lincs Football Association. *Address:* Chequers, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Liddall, Chequers, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 2150. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Lincoln and County, Lincoln.

LIDDELL, family name of **Earl of Ravensworth.**

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; formerly R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Captain John Liddell, R.N.; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Mills, Longdown Lodge, Sandhurst, Berks, and of Charters Towers, Queensland. Served in 3rd Batt. Dorset Regt., 1890-94; gazetted to the 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1894; transferred to the R.A.S.C., 1896; Adjutant, A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1907-1909; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Bedfordshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LIDDELL, General Sir Clive Gerard, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Leicestershire Regt.; Inspector-General for Training since 1941; *b.* 1 May 1883; *m.* 1st, 1914, Clare Lambert Roberts (*d.* 1917); 2nd, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, *widow* of Lieut. Maurice Cane; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1902; Adjutant, 1908-11; Captain, 1908; Staff-Capt. 6 District, Northern Command, 1912-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1916; A.A.G., War Office, 1917-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; Deputy Administrator British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25; Imperial Defence College, 1927; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1928-31; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T.A., 1935; Commander of 4th Division, 1935-37; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Adjut.-Gen. to the Forces, 1937-39; Governor and Commander-in Chief, Gibraltar, 1939-41; Gen., 1941. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Edward George Tandy, F.R.S. 1939; M.D., BCh., M.A. Oxon; Fellow of Magdalen College and Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford, since 1940; *b.* Harrogate, 25 March 1895; *yr. s.* of Dr. John Liddell, Harrogate and Annie Louisa, *e. d.* of H. T. Tandy, Penrith; *m.* 1923, Constance Joan Mitford, *y. d.* of Dr. B. M. H. Rogers, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Harrow; Trinity College, Oxon; St. Thomas' Hospital. 1st class Physiology Finals, Oxford, 1918; Assistant Serum Dept. Lister Institute, 1918; Senior Demy. Magdalen College, Oxford, 1918; B.M. Oxon, 1921; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921-40; University Lecturer in Physiology, Oxford University, 1921-40. *Publications:* Papers, various since 1923, on physiology of central nervous system, published in J. Physiol., Brain, Proc. Roy. Soc., Quarter J. Experimental Physiology; assistant author of Sherrington's Mammalian Physiology, 1929; Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932 (jointly). *Recreation:* F.R.H.S. *Address:* The Hermitage, Old Headington, Oxford; University Laboratory of Physiology, Oxford.

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; K.C. 1929; Counsel to the Speaker since 1928; *s.* of Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, sometime Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1865; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Degree in 1888 (first class Lit. Hum.); was private secretary to Lord Stanmore (then Sir Arthur Gordon), Governor of Ceylon, 1888-1890; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1891-1906; Eldon Scholar, 1892; called to the Bar, 1894; 1st Parliamentary Counsel, 1917-28. *Publication:* edited Manual of Military Law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Caesar's Camp, Sandy, Beds. *T.:* Sandy 156.

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey William, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own); *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Liddell; *m.* 1915, Mary Sophia, *d.* of late Charles Lyon Liddell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* Bolham House, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Lionel Charles, M.V.O. 1908; Consul at Copenhagen, retired 1911; *b.* 22 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, Dean of Christ Church; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of Arthur Magniac; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Consul, Soulina, 1894; Galatz, 1897; Consul at Lyons, 1902; 4th Class Order of Dannebrog; Secretary Grand Committee on War Trade, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, fencing.

LIDDELL, Maximilian Friedrich, M.A. (Edinburgh, Dublin), Ph.D. (Birmingham); Professor of German and Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon, University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1933; *b.* Barrow in Furness, 5 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Arthur R. Liddell and Emilie J. Zimmermann; unmarried. *Educ.:* Germany; King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth; Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin. English Lektor, Royal Academy, Posen, 1909-1911; Lecturer in German, University of Birmingham, 1920-32; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1934. *Publications:* Irland, 1931; Der Stil der englischen Geschichtsschreibung im 18. Jahrhundert (in: Anglica, Palæstra 148, 1925); contributions to Modern Language Review, Year's Work in Modern Language Studies, Contemporary Review, Forum of Education, Hermathena, Dublin Magazine, etc. *Address:* 35 Trinity College, Dublin.

LIDDELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Andrew, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late W. B. Liddell, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ada Lilian Livesey (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Helen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Charles Townshend Murdoch, Buckhurst, Wokingham, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. J. A. Tanner. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Assistant and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1900-6; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1920-24; served Operations of Zhob Field Force, 1890; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of the Crown, prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1924; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1924-28; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1933-35. *Address:* Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 3162. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir C. A. Jardine.

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry; Military Scientist; *b.* 31 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Stone, one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. K.O.Y.L.I.; served European War, 1914-18 wounded); half-pay, 1924; retired, 1927;

Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1925-35; Military Correspondent of the Times, and its adviser on defence in general, 1935-1939; Military Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica; called in 1920 to write the post-war official manual of Infantry Training, and subsequently appointed by the War Office to be Editor of Small Arms Training; evolved the Battle Drill system (1917) and various tactical methods officially adopted since; also, in part, the modernised infantry drill; an exponent of mechanised warfare; of the Indirect Approach in strategy, etc.; informally collaborated with Mr Hore-Belisha, during his first year as War Minister, 1937-38, suggesting a programme of reorganisation and reforms; of which some sixty were achieved though a number were delayed—in particular, measures for the increase of mechanised forces; Lees-Knowles Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-33; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; British Delegation International Studies Conference, 1935; Co-opted Member of the County of London Territorial Association; Advisory Member of the Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union; on the Council of the Society for Army Historical Research; a Vice-President of the P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* New Methods of Infantry Training, 1918; Science of Infantry Tactics, 1921; 3rd edition, 1926; Paris, or the Future of War, 1925; A Greater than Napoleon—Scipio Africanus, 1926; The Remaking of Modern Armies, 1927; Great Captains Unveiled (Jenghiz Khan, Sabutai, Gustavus, Wallenstein, Saxe, Wolfe), 1927; Reputations—Ten Years After (historical studies of Joffre, Foch, Haig, Pétain, Ludendorff-Falkenhayn, Galliéni, Pershing, Allenby, Liggett) 1928; The Decisive Wars of History (an exposition of the strategy of indirect approach) 1929; Sherman, 1930; The Real War, 1914-1918, 1930; Foch—The Man of Orleans, 1931; The British Way in Warfare, 1932; The Future of Infantry, 1933; The Ghost of Napoleon, 1933; T. E. Lawrence—in Arabia and After, 1934, new edition, 1935; A History of the World War (enlarged from The Real War), 1934; When Britain Goes to War (enlarged from The British Way in Warfare), 1935; The War in Outline, 1936; Europe in Arms, 1937; Through the Fog of War, 1938; The Defence of Britain, 1939; T. E. Lawrence to his Biographers (with Robert Graves), 1939; Dynamic Defence, 1940; The Current of War, 1941; The Strategy of Indirect Approach, 1941; translations of writings in French, German, Italian, Russian, Arabic, and sixteen other languages. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIDDLE, Henry Weddell, M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Bedford Modern School; *s.* of John Liddle, North Shields; *b.* 6 Apr. 1885; *m.* Anna Cynthia, *d.* of N. D. F. Pearce, Grantchester, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Master King Edward VIth School, Aston, Birmingham, and King Edward VIIth School, Sheffield; House Master, St. Peter's School, York; Tutor, Workers' Educational Association, Birmingham; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C (wounded, Arras, prisoner of war, 1917); Hon. Scout Commissioner; President Bedford Council of Social Service. *Recreations:* music, fives. *Address:* The Modern School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2510.

LIDGETT, Rev. John Scott, C.H. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, 1909; Oxford, 1932; Edinburgh, 1933); Member of the London School Board (Southwark Division) since 1897; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1905-10; Member of the L.C.C. for Rotherhithe, 1910-1922; Alderman, 1922-28; Leader of the Progressive Party on the L.C.C., 1918-28; Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement since 1891; Editor of the Methodist Times, 1907-18; Joint-Editor of the Contemporary Review since 1911; *b.* Lewisham, 1854; *s.* of late John Jacob Lidgett, Blackheath, and Maria Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Scott; *m.* 1884, Emmeline Martha (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Andrew Davies, M.D., Newport, Mon.; one *s.* (killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; University Coll., London. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1876; stationed at Tunstall, Southport, Cardiff, Wolverhampton, and Cambridge; founded, in connection with late Dr. Moulton, the Bermondsey Settlement, 1891; President of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales, 1906-7; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1908-9; President of the Free Church Commission, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales since 1914; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1923-25; Joint President of the Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1924-28; Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913-15; Member of Senate of the Univ. of London, 1922; re-elected, 1929, 1931, 1935 and 1939; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1929-30, Vice-Chancellor, 1930-31 and 1931-32; Member of the Court of the University since 1929; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Central Council for Nursing, 1922-28; Royal Governor of Holloway College since 1931; Governor of Queen Mary's College since 1934; Chairman, Universities China Committee, 1933-36; President of the Uniting Conference of the Methodist Churches, and first President of the United Church, 1932. *Publications:* The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement (Fernley Lecture), 1897; 7th ed. 1923; The Fatherhood of God in Christian Truth and Life, 1902; 2nd ed. 1918; The Christian Religion: Its Meaning and Proof, 1907; 2nd ed. 1908; Apostolic Ministry, 1909; God in Christ Jesus: A Study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, 1915; Sonship and Salvation: A Study of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1921; God, Christ, and the Church, 1927; (with Bryan H. Reed) Methodism in the Modern World. 1929; The Victorian Transformation of Theology, 1934; My Guided Life, 1936; The Idea of God and Social Ideals, 1938; The Cross seen from Five Standpoints, 1941; The Crowns of Jesus, 1941. *Address:* Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S.E. *T.:* Bermondsey 2127. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIDSTONE, George James; F.I.A., F.F.A., F.R.S.E., LL.D. (Edin.); Director and formerly Manager and Actuary (1913-29) of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society; Director of the Royal Bank of Scotland and of Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd.; *b.* London, 11 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late William Thompson Lidstone; *m.* 1901, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Robert Gay; no c.. Assistant Actuary (1893-1902), Joint Actuary (1902) and Actuary (1902-5) of the Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Actuary and Secretary of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1905-13; Elected a Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America, 1910; was a member of the Actuarial Advisory Committee of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912-14; President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1924-26; Presented Oct. 1929, jointly by the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, with a special Gold Medal (designed and executed by Gilbert Bayes, R.S.B.S., H.R.I., *q.v.*) in recognition of his services to actuarial science; member of the General Claims Tribunal since 1939. *Publications:* numerous papers in actuarial and mathematical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, foreign travel. *Address:* Hermiston House, Hermiston, Midlothian. *T.:* Corstorphine (Edinburgh) 66771. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; University, Edinburgh.

LIEBLING, Dr. George; Mus. Doc. (University of S. California); Concert-Pianist and Composer; *b.* Berlin; American citizen, 1931; *s.* of Jacob Liebling and Henriette Mosler; *m.* Alice Goldberger. *Educ.:* High School, Berlin, and Kullak's Academy of Music; studied later with Liszt. Played in Berlin at age of 11; concert tours in Europe, in Africa, and since 1924 in America; appeared as soloist with Sir Henry Wood, Sir

Fred. Cowen, Sir Charles Villiers Stanford, Koussevitsky in Boston, Alfred Hertz in San Francisco, Art. Rodzinski in Los Angeles; Royal Court Pianist to Duke Alfred of Saxe-Coburg; commanded to play to Queen Victoria at Osborne, 1898; Order of Double Dragon, China; Lion and Sun, Persia; Cross of King Ludwig III. of Bavaria; Gold Medal by Pope Pius X. *Works:* Dramatic-Musical Legend of St. Catherine, 1906; opera: The Wager, 1912; opera: Chula, 1934; Concerto for piano with orchestra, 1925; Concerto for violin, 1924; about 200 works of every form and type for orchestra, suites, symphonic poem, piano, violin, cello, songs; Mass of Life, for four solo voices, chorus, orchestra, and organ, 1931; Lecturer and writer on musical subjects; Contributor to musical magazines; music to two of Shakespeare's poems: The Clown's Song Nr. 4 from Twelfth Night, Foresters Song from As You Like It. *Recreations:* studying Shakespeare and books of philosophy. *Address:* c/o J. Fischer and Bro., Music Publishers, 119 W. 40th Street, New York City.

LIEF, Stanley, N.D., D.O., D.C., M.N.C.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Isaac Liefitz, S. Africa; *m.* Florence Beatrice Taylor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Africa; Bernarr McFadden School, Chicago; American College of Osteopathy. President Natural Healing Ltd. and Lief's Nature Cure Resort, Champneys, Tring, Herts; President Nature Cure Association of Great Britain; Founder and Editor, Health for All Magazine. *Publications:* The Key to Health; The Milk Diet for Health; How to Feed Children; Diet Reform Simplified; How to Lose Fat and Get Fit, etc. *Recreations:* reading, riding, motoring. *Address:* Champneys, Tring, Herts; 140 Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Health, Wigginton, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamstead 406; Mayfair 5591. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors', Lansdowne.

LIESCHING, Percivale, C.M.G. 1932; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office since 1939; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Georgina, *d.* of late James Williamson, Tunbridge Wells; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914 and 1917-1918 (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916; appointed to the Colonial Office, 1920; transferred to the Dominions Office, 1925; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1928-32; Political Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in S. Africa, 1933-35; Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Australia, 1936-38. *Address:* 7A Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Travellers'.

LIFFORD, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Evelyn James Hewitt;** D.S.O. 1916; Baron Lifford, 1768; late 1st Battalion Dorsets Regiment; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount and Helen Blanche, *d.* of late C. S. Geach; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1919, Charlotte Rankine, *yr. d.* of late Sir Robert Maule, and *widow* of Capt. E. W. Walker, East Yorks Regt. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dresden; Geneva. Studied with a view to the Diplomatic Service, but obtained commission in Worcestershire Militia, 1900; joined 1st Dorsets, 1902; transferred to 5th Dorsets, 1915; Captain, 1910; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (till evacuation), Egypt, and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William James Hewitt, *b.* 6 Apr. 1856. *Address:* Stamford Hall, Gullane, East Lothian.

LIGHTBODY, Colonel James, D.S.O., T.D.; *y. s.* of late William Lightbody, Mia-Mia, Glasgow; *m.* Ethel Tyner (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Donald Guthrie White, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Volunteer Force, 1898; served European War, 1914-20, in France, Egypt and Palestine, with R.F.A., in 52nd (Lowland) Division, 53rd (Welsh) Division and 7th (Meerut) Division (despatches, D.S.O.); President of Military Courts, Assiut, Egypt, 1919; J.P. for County of City of Glasgow; Freeman Burgess of City of Glasgow; Colonel, June 1920; retired from T.F., Sep. 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, athletics, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Union Club, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Garden 1151. *Clubs:* Royal Clyde Yacht; West Bay Corinthian Yacht (Commodore), Esquimalt, B.C.

LIGHTFOOT, Ben, M.C.; M.A., F.G.S., A.I.M.M.; Director, Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia; *b.* 30 Jan. 1888; *s.* of J. Lightfoot, Boston Spa; *m.* 1922, E. Longbottom, Allerton, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Harkness University Prize for Geology, Geological Survey of Scotland, 1909-10; Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia, 1911-14; Sorby Research Fellowship by Royal Society, 1914; served Royal Engineers, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C.), temp. Major; Mining Geologist to Perrin and Marshall in Hyderabád, 1919-20; rejoined Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1921; Lyell Fund Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* contributions to official publications of Geological Survey of Scotland and to numerous short reports and bulletins of Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 366, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.* Geological.

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. Josiah, M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Peter Lightfoot, of Tunstall, North Stafford; *m.* 1896, Kate Beatrice Sandford, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal University of Ireland. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1887-88; of Holy Innocents, Fallowfield, 1888-96; Rector of S. Michael's, Hulme, 1896-1906; Rector of S. Mary's, Crumpsall, Manchester, 1906-32; Rural Dean of Cheetham, 1918; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* 4 Holmfield Avenue, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2776. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

LIGHTFOOT, Prof. Robert Henry, D.D.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Dean Ireland Professor of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, Oxford University, since 1934; Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1921; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 30 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of late Ven. R. P. Lightfoot, D.D., Archdeacon of Oakham, and Alice Gordon, *d.* of Rev. George Robbins, M.A., Vicar of Courteenhall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Theological Honours, 1907; Liddon Student, 1907; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1908; Senior LXX Prize, 1908; Curate of Haslemere, 1909-12; Bursar of Wells Theological College, 1912-13; Vice-Principal, 1913-16; Principal, 1916-19; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1918; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1919-21; Bampton Lecturer, 1934; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* History and Interpretation in the Gospels, 1935; Locality and Doctrine in the Gospels, 1938. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, K.C., LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; Barrister, author, publicist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of Wm. Francis (Schuyler-) Lighthall, Notaire, Montreal, and Margaret, *d.* of Captain Henry Wright of Chateauguay; *m.* 1890, Cybel, *d.* of John Wilkes and Alice Sabine, of Tewin, and *g.d.* of Rev. Henry Wilkes, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Montreal; McGill University. B.A., 1880; B.C.L. 1881; M.A. 1885; Representative Fellow, 1910; called to Bar, 1881; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Mayor of Westmount, Montreal, 1900-1-2; founded the Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1901; Hon. Pres.; Metropolitan Parks Commissioner for Greater Montreal, 1910; Pres. Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1912; President Royal Society of Canada, 1917; founded Chateau de Ramezay Museum, 1895; Chairman McCord National Museum, etc.; founded Great War Veterans' Association

movement, 1915; President Canadian Authors Association, 1930-31; has introduced much municipal legislation into Parliament; received Civic Distinguished Service Award, 1939. *Publications:* Thoughts, Moods, and Ideals (verse), 1887; The Young Seigneur, or Nation-Making, 1888; originated and edited Songs of the Great Dominion (Windsor Series), 1891, and Canadian Poems (Canterbury Poets), 1891; Montreal after 250 Years, 1892; The False Chevalier, 1898; The Glorious Enterprise, 1902; Canada a Modern Nation, 1904; The Master of Life, 1908; The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec; The Land of Manitou, 1916; Old Measures (verse), 1922; The Person of Evolution, 1930; Prehistoric Montreal; Resemblances between Chinese and Maya Civilization; The Diffusion Controversy: Astronomy Decides it? 1938; Origin of the Iroquoian Stock; General Statement of new Instinctivistic Philosophy (Evolutionary, Cosmic, Christian) *in the Italian Symposium* La Fase Attuale, 1936; The Law of Cosmic Evolutionary Adaptation, 1940; and many ethical, historical, and literary pamphlets. *Recreations:* camping, antiquarianism. *Address.* Châteauclair, Westmount, Montreal; Highbury, Lac Tremblant, P.Q. *T.A.:* Lighthall. *Clubs:* Canadian, University, Montreal.

LIGHTLEY, Rev. John W., M.A., B.D., D.Lit.; Minister of Methodist Church; Chairman of the Leeds District, 1915-30; President of the Conference, 1928-29; *b.* Simonside, South Shields, 24 June 1867; *s.* of Wm. Lightley. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Schools at East Jarrow and Castleford; Didsbury Coll., Manchester; Paris, at the Faculty of Protestant Theology and the Sorbonne; Leipzig, at the University. Intended for the teaching profession, but left this for the Ministry, entering the Theological College, 1889; held pastorates at Alnmouth (Northumb.), Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bolton, Paris (English), Harrogate (twice), and Headingley (twice); Tutor in O.T. subjects at Headingley College until the war broke out and led to the temporary closing of the College; Fernley Lecturer, 1919; elected to the Legal Hundred, 1921; Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, 1930-36. *Publications:* Les Scribes (a thesis for the B.D., Paris); Jewish Sects and Parties in the time of Christ. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 49 West Park Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T.:* Roundhay 68331.

LIGHTON, Sir Christopher Robert, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* 30 June 1897; *o. s.* of 7th Bt. and Helen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Houldsworth, Coltness, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Rachel Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. S. Goodridge, C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Late The King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LIGHTSTONE Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.D., M.D., C.M.; Deputy Director-General Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1933; Director-General Acting since 1938; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Michael and Fanny Lightstone, Montreal; *m.* 1912, Doris Eva Joseph (*d.* 1927), of 66 Porchester Terrace, W.2; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Bishop University; McGill University, Montreal. Medical Superintendent, Women's Hospital, Montreal; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Bishop University, Montreal; Clinical Assistant, Aural Dept., London Hospital; Registrar, London Throat Hospital; served Spanish-American War with American Red Cross in Cuba, 1898; South African War with Canadian Field Artillery, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Germany, and North Russia; Lt. 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance; M.O. Headquarters, 4th Army, Command 47 Casualty Clearing Station; M.O. Headquarters, North Russia (D.S.O., M.C., F.D., despatches 6 times). *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3567; Brownleas, Aldwick, Sussex. *T.:* Bognor 733. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

LILFORD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **John Powys;** J.P.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Baron and *d.* of Robert William Brandling, Low Gosford, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1894, Milly (*d.* 1940), *d.* of George Soltau-Symons, Chaddlewood, Plympton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 3rd Batt. Northants Regt. Owns about 15,600 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Stephen Powys, *q.v.* *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, well-known breeder of shorthorn cattle. *Address:* Lilford Hall, Oundle; Bank Hall, Preston. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also F. G. D. Drewitt.

LILLEY, Canon Alfred Leslie; Canon Emeritus of Hereford; *b.* 14 Aug. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of Joseph Lilley of Balleer, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Leslie (*d.* 1937), *e. surv. d.* of Major John Blackburn of 17 Ashley Gardens, Westminster; two *d*; 2nd, 1938, Winifred Eleanor, *e. d.* of F. E. G. Badger, Hodnet and Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Moderator and Medallist in Modern Literature; Gold Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the University Philosophical Society; Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the College Theological Society; Downes Divinity Premium; Private Tutor at Trinity College, Dublin, 1886-89; Curate of Glendermott, Derry, 1889-91; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington, 1900-12; Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, 1911-36; Prælector, 1911-39 and Chancellor, 1922-36, of Hereford; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1913-28. *Publications:* Sir Joshua Fitch: his Life and Work, 1906; Adventus Regni, 1907; Modernism, 1908; What We Want (trans. from Italian), 1907; Programme of Modernism (introduction), 1908; The Soul of St. Paul, 1909; The Religion of Life, 1910; Nature and Super-nature, 1911; The Nation in Judgment, 1911; Prayer in Christian Theology, 1924; Worship: its Necessity, Nature, and Expression, 1926; Sacraments, their Meaning for Christian Worship, 1928; Religion and Revelation, 1932; contributor to A Lent in London, Lombard Street Sermons, Prophets of the Century, Good Citizenship, Practical Questions, New Century Problems, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Social Discipline in the Christian Community; Social and Political Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Address:* 25 Norham Road, Oxford.

LILLEY, His Hon. Judge Cecil William, Judge of County Courts since 1934; *b.* 23 March 1878; *s.* of Joseph Edward Lilley and Emma Rowell Harris; *m.* 1936, Margaret Blanche, *y. d.* of late W. Herbert Williams. *Educ.:* Harrow. After travelling abroad, called to Bar 1900; Junior Counsel for Ministry of Labour, 1921; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 38 Dover Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0768. *Clubs:* Travellers', Union.

LILLEY, Ernest Lewis, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng; Consulting Surgeon to Leicester and Leicestershire Maternity Hospital; *b.* 30 May 1876; *s.* of Samuel John Lilley; *m.* 1918, Margaret Nora, *y. d.* of late Dr. Richard Wood, Llanbedr; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Charing Cross Hospital. Member of Council, British Medical Association; Member of Council, Medical Defence Union; Chairman of National Service Recruiting Board; Member of Council, University College, Leicester; Organist of Great Meeting, Leicester; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T); ex-President Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Waterloo Gates, 86 New Walk, Leicester; Delapré, Scraptoft, Leicestershire. *T.:* Leicester 22471.

LILLEY, Lieut.-Col. Harry Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1939; Sudan Political Service; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1920, Annie Lennox Boyd Clark (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to The Yorkshire Regt., 1906; served with The

King's African Rifles, 1911-14; operations in Uganda, 1913-14 (African General Service Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired from Regular Army, 1921. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, East India and Sports.

LILLICO, William Lionel James, C.B.E. 1920; a partner in William Lillico & Son, corn and seed merchants, 6 Cherry Orchard Road, Croydon; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Lillico, Coombe Hill House, Croydon; *m.* 1915, Florence, *d.* of George E. Goldsmith; one *d.* Director of Feeding Stuffs Supplies, Ministry of Food during the European War. *Address:* Hillcrest, Brownlow Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 5767.

LILLIE, Beatrice (Lady Peel); actress; *b.* Toronto, 29 May 1898; *d.* of John Lillie, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lucie Shaw; *m.* 1920, Sir Robert Peel, 5th Bt. (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Agnes' College, Belleville, Ont. First appearance, Alhambra, 1914; at the Vaudeville, Prince of Wales's, etc., 1915-22; in The Nine O'Clock Revue, Little Theatre, 1922; first New York appearance, Times Square Theatre, in André Charlot's Revue, 1924; in Charlot's Revue at Prince of Wales's, 1925; in New York, 1925-26; at The Globe and The Palladium, 1928; This Year of Grace, New York, 1928; Charlot's Masquerade, at the Cambridge, London, 1930; New York; 1931-32; at the Savoy and London Palladium, 1933-34; New York, 1935; Queen's, London, 1939; appeared in films, 1926 and 1931. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Strand, W.C.2; Drayton Manor, Staffs.

See also Sir Robert Peel.

LILLIE, Cyril McEachern, D.S.O. 1917; Wool Buyer Wm. Haughton and Co, Melbourne; Director Port Phillip Mills Pty. Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* 25 Nov. 1894; *s.* of James Lillie and Louise McEachern; *m.* 1924, Treasure, *d.* of V. C. Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. 46th Battn. C.M.F. 1913-14; transferred 5th Battn. A.I.F. Aug. 1914; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches), Captain, 1916; placed on Reserve of Officers, 1919; Wool Buyer since 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gaynor Court Park, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Lilliewool, Melbourne. *T.:* U 9243. *Club:* Commonwealth Golf, Melbourne.

LILLIE, Rev. Handley William Russell, S.J., M.A.; R.A.F.V.R., Chaplain to the Forces since March 1941; *b.* 2 Feb. 1902; *o. s.* of Cecil Firmin Lillie, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), Newchurch, Kent, and Caroline Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. George Booth Perry-Ayscough, M.A., Vicar of Brabourne, Kent, and Hon. Emma Sophia Parnell. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Campion Hall, Oxford (2nd Cl. Hist.); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst; Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Ordained priest, 1934; Chorister of Westminster Abbey, 1911-16; Asst. Master, Wimbledon College, 1922-23; Beaumont College, Old Windsor, 1929-31; Senior History Master, Beaumont College, 1936; Director of Music, Beaumont College, 1929-31 and since 1936; Rector of Beaumont College, 1937-41: Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1937-41. President of R.C. Schools Conference, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Dept. Q.S., Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

LILLIE, John Adam, K.C. 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Member of the Scottish Bar and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1941; Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 25 July, 1884; *e. s.* of Thomas Lillie, Aberdeen. *Educ:* Brockley's Academy, Broughty Ferry; Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen (M.A. 1906); University of Edinburgh (LL.B. 1910). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1912; called to English Bar, 1921; Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, 1928; Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938. *Publications:* Joint author of the Mercantile Law of Scotland, 1923; Articles in Green's Encyclopaedia of the Law of Scotland on Company Law, and Sale of Goods. *Address:* 85 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25858. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LILLINGSTON, Rev. Canon Arthur Blackwell Goulburn, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Durham since 1914; Sub-Dean, 1927; Rural Dean of Durham, 1924; *b.* 12 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston, at one time Archdeacon of Yass, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mabel Mary (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of late G. W. Campbell, 22 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Margaret Milora (*d.* 1928), 3rd *d.* of late William Cross of Minterne, Dorset; 3rd, 1931, Margaret Helen, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Bickmore. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Curate of St. Paul, Onslow Square, 1887-95; Vicar of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1895-99; St. Margaret, Ipswich, 1899-1904; Holy Trinity, Hull, 1904-14; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1913; Vicar of St. John's, Paddington, 1914; Examining Chaplain for the Bishop of Durham, 1914-20, and since 1934. *Publication:* Thoughts on Evangelism, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 44.

LILLY, Captain Charles Otto, D.S.O. 1915; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; late 1st Batt. Dorsetshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1922, Berthe Madeleine Eugenie Lecat. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered army, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Address:* 78 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.11.

LIMBERT, Roy; Theatre Director and Producer; *s.* of Charles Alberic William Limbert and Florence Isabel Strahan Campbell. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served during European War with Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914-19, attaining rank of Captain; has since been engaged in various theatrical enterprises including the production of The School for Husbands, at Royal Court Theatre, 1932, She Shall Have Music, at Saville Theatre, 1934, Barnet's Folly, at Theatre Royal Haymarket, 1935; Last Trump, at Duke of York's, 1938; Geneva, at Saville, 1938, at St. James's, 1939; Worth a Million, Saville, 1939; in association with Sir Barry Jackson founded Malvern Festival in 1928, and was joint Director of this Festival for nine years until 1938 when he assumed the sole control; at Malvern: Music at Night, Alexander, Coronation Time at Mrs. Beam's, St. Joan, Geneva, Last Trump, 1938; In Good King Charles's Golden Days, What Say They, Professor from Peking, Dead Heat, Big Ben, Old Master, 1939; in 1939-40 toured What Say They, Geneva and In Good King Charles's Golden Days, and on May 9th 1940 produced In Good King Charles's Golden Days at the New Theatre; in 1941 toured Nap Hand, Peril at End House, and other plays; in 1932 formed Malvern Repertory Company which he still directs personally; is a Director of Theatre, Cinema and other undertakings. *Publications:* Articles on the Theatre and Repertory. *Recreations:* assisting in divers ways to help win the war. *Address:* Wellington, Malvern, Worcs; 25 Haymarket, S.W.1. *T.:* Malvern 777, Whitehall 3332. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile, Green Room; Stage Golfing.

LIMERICK, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1803), **Edmund Colquhoun Pery,** D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Glentworth, 1790; Viscount Limerick, 1800; Baron Foxford (U.K.), 1815; Director of The London Life Assoc. Ltd., and of Hall Telephone Accessories (1928) Ltd.; Chairman of City of London Territorial and Air Force Assoc. since 1941; *b.* 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Isabella, *d.* of James Colquhoun; *S.* half-brother, 1929; *m.* 1926, Angela Olivia (Member for S. Kensington on L.C.C. since 1936; President of County of London Branch of B.R.C.S; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee of Ministry of Health; Women's Consultative Committee, Ministry of Labour; General

Nursing Council for England and Wales), *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Commanded 11th Brigade R.H.A. (T.A.); Bt. Col. R.A. (T.A.); retired, 1931; Hon. Col. 11th (City of London Yeomanry) Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment R.A. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir: s.* Viscount Glentworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 14. *Club:* Carlton.

LIMERICK, May, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; **Mary Imelda Josephine;** *d.* of late Joseph Burke Irwin; *m.* 1890, 4th Earl of Limerick (*d.* 1929). *Address:* Hall Place, Bexley, Kent.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT and AGHADOE, Bishop of since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Charles King Irwin,** D.D.; *b.* 30 March 1874; *s.* of late Charles King Irwin, D.D. Archdeacon of Armagh and Mary Waller Crossle; *m.* 1901, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Royse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; King's School, Warwick; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Armagh, 1897-1903; Incumbent of Brantry, 1903-16; Incumbent of Derrynoose (Middletown from 1922), 1916-34; Provincial Registrar of Armagh, 1898-1924; Archdeacon of Armagh, 1924-34; Hon. Secretary General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1922-34. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Limerick. *T.:* Limerick 583. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; County, Limerick.

LIMERICK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Most Reverend David Keane,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygran, Limerick, 27 Feb. 1871. *Educ.:* St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Munchin's College, Limerick; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained, 1895; Professor Diocesan College, 1896-1909; President of College, 1909-1920; Chancellor of Cathedral Chapter, 1918; parish priest of Glin, 1920-24. *Address:* The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.

LIMERICK, Dean of; *see* Swain, Very Rev. G. L.

LIMPENNY, Eng.-Rear-Admiral Charles John., D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 8 May 1881; *m.* Dorothy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey College, Midgham, near Reading. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LINCOLN, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. (Frederick Cyril) Nugent Hicks,** D.D.; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Order of St. Sava (1st Class) of Yugoslavia, 1932; Cross of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, 1935; Governor of Harrow School, 1927; Visitor Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, Brasenose and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Keble College, Oxford, 1933; Member of Council of Keble College, 1934; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1934; *b.* Dunstable, 28 June 1872; *o. c.* of Charles Cyril Hicks, M.D., and Agnes Nugent, *o. d.* of Frederick Ayrton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Kathleen, *d.* of late Canon Francis Forbes Savage, late Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Scholar of Balliol College, 1891; 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Liddon Theological Studentship, 1895; Lecturer of Keble College, 1896; Tutor, 1897-1909; Dean, 1901-9; ordained 1897; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1909-20; Rector of Toddington, Beds, 1921-24; General Secretary Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1913-24; Vicar of Brighton and Rector of West Blatchington, 1924-27; Rural Dean of Brighton, 1924-27; Bishop of Gibraltar, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Stubbs) of Oxford, 1899-1901; to Bishop (Paget) of Oxford, 1901-9; to Bishop (Jacob) of St. Albans, 1913-19; to Bishop (Furse) of St. Albans, 1920-1924; to Bishop of Chichester, 1924-27; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914-24; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1924-28; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans 1921-24; for Diocese of Chichester, 1924-27, and Member of National Assembly of Church of England; Commissary to Bishop of Bombay, 1908-27; to Bishop of Nyasaland, 1915-27; in command of Oxford University Officers' Training Corps, 1908-9; Lt.-Col. (unattached list) Territorial Force, 1909; retired, 1912. *Publications:* Consecration Prayers: a Sermon preached at Consecration of Bishops of British Honduras, Zanzibar, and Khartum, 1908; The Fullness of Sacrifice, an Essay in Reconciliation, 1930. *Address:* The Old Palace, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1430. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Raymond Savage.

LINCOLN, Dean of; *see* Mitchell, Very Rev. Robert A.

LINCOLN, Archdeacon of; *see* Warner, Ven. K.C.H.

LINCOLN, Albert George, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nov. 1861; 6th *s.* of late William John Lincoln, Haupper, United Provinces; *m.* 1901, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George Wright of Sanawar; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Passed Entrance Examination, Calcutta University, 1879; entered office Financial Comr., Punjab, 1880; Sanitary Comr., 1880-86; Punjab Secretariat, 1886-87; Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1887; Head Clerk to Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1888; Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1888-98; on special duty with Commissioner for Khyber Afridi Settlement, 1898; Head Clerk Commissioner's Office, Peshawar Division, 1898-1901; Superintendent N.W.F. Province Secretariat, 1901-5; Registrar N.W. Frontier Province Secretariat, Peshawar, 1905-22; retired, 1922; mentioned in Gazette of India for valuable services rendered in connection with War, 1914-19, and received War Badge as souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India. *Address:* Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province, India.

LINCOLN, Joseph; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1897, Florence E. Sargent, Chelsea; one *s.* *Publications:* Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Eri, 1904; The Old Home House, 1905 Partners of the Tide, 1905; Mr. Pratt, 1906; Cy Whittaker's Place, 1907; Keziah Coffin, 1908; Our Village, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; The Woman-Haters, 1911; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles; Quahaug, 1914; Thankfuls Inheritance, 1915; Mary-'Gusta, 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1919; Portygee, 1920; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922-23; Doctor Nye, 1923-24; Rugged Water, 1924-25; Queer Judson, 1925-26; Big Mogul, 1926; The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927; Silas Bradford's Boy, 1928; Blowing Clear, 1929; All Alongshore, 1931; Head Tide, 1932; Back Numbers, 1933; Blair's Attic, 1929 (with J. Freeman Lincoln). *Address:* Villa Nova, Pa., U.S.A.; Chatham, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, New York; Art, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Emelie Augusta Louise, Speaker and Writer; *b.* Sweden, 20 Sep. 1878; *d.* of Emil Lind-af-Hageby. *Educ.:* Stockholm; Cheltenham. Came to England, 1896; naturalized British subject, 1912; an active and leading worker for humanitarian causes and international friendship; founded the Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society in 1906 of which she is President, Progress To-Day: the Humanitarian and Anti-Vivisection Review, in 1909, which she directs; the International Federation of Animal Protection Societies, 1909, The Purple Cross Service, with three hospitals for sick and wounded war-horses and authorized by the French War Office, 1914; Sanatorium Beausoleil, Carqueiranne, France, used for French and Serbian soldiers, 1916, and later during many years for child-victims

of the war; Diplôme de Grand Prix and Diplôme d'Honneur, French Ministry of Health; War Medal and Allied Victory Medal; President of the International Humanitarian Bureau of Geneva, founded in 1928; organized in 1932, Animal Protection Deputation to Disarmament Conference of League of Nations, supported by 1400 societies; Silver Medal of French Ministry of Agriculture for services rendered to animals useful to agriculture and for having furthered inclusion of protection of animals in the objects of the League of Nations; Medal of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs for work of Geneva International Bureau; founded Health Education and Research Council (international, dissociated from experiments on animals) in 1935; organized the building of Pavilion Zoophilia with exhibition relating to humane education at Paris Exhibition, 1937 (awarded Grand Prix); received Gold Medal of Merit of Swedish S.P.C.A. and literary prize at Oslo Congress 1938; established First Aid Veterinary Post with ambulances, and promoted Evacuation of Animals Service of Animal Defence Society at outbreak of war, 1939; is President of London Spiritualist Alliance; Member of Council of Anglo-Swedish Society. *Publications:* August Strindberg, 1913; Mountain Meditations, 1917; The Great Fox-Trot, 1938; numerous pamphlets and articles dealing with humanitarian and psychic subjects and the freedom of women. *Recreations:* mountains, motoring. *Address:* 7 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.8; 15 St. James's Place, S.W.1; Villa St. Vincent, Carqueiranne, France. *Club:* P.E.N.

LINDBERGH, Col. Charles Augustus, A.F.C., D.S.C.; *b.* Detroit, 4 Feb. 1902; *s.* of late Charles Augustus Lindbergh and Evangeline Lodge Land; *m.* 1929, Anne (Hubbard Gold Medal 1934; author of North to the Orient, 1935, Listen! The Wind, 1938), *d.* of late Dwight W. Morrow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wisconsin. Enrolled in Flying School, Lincoln, Neb., 1922; flew alone from New York to Paris, 1927; flew from America to Copenhagen via Greenland, Iceland and the Shetland Isles, 1933, with a view to establishing a Transatlantic air route.

LINDEMANN, family name of **Baron Cherwell.**

LINDEMANN, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.) Charles Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sidmouth, 20 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late A. F. Lindemann and Olga Noble, Sidmouth and Marlow; *m.* Marie Madeleine de Lagotellerie-Tenré (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Brussels; Darmstadt; Berlin University, Paris. Research work on physical subjects; travelled South Seas, North America, Australia; served European War, 1914-18, in France (despatches twice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star); Vice-President and technical adviser to British Military Claims Commission, Paris and War Office, 1919-24; scientific adviser, Anglo-Iranian (Persian) Oil Co. 1927-34; served as Liaison Officer at British Embassy in Paris with hon. rank of Brigadier, 1939-40, and at British Embassy in Washington in 1940-41. *Publications:* various physical publications. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Jockey, Newmarket; Union, Paris.

LINDESAY, family name of **Earl of Lindsay.**

LINDISFARNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Mangin, Ven. R.R.

LINDLEY, Charles Gustaf, Retired Gen. Sec. Transport Workers Union, Sweden; retired Member of Parliament after 34 years; still Hon. Member of Transport Work Executive; Editor of Swedish Transport Workers Grade Journal since 1897; *b.* Stockholm, 14 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1899, Elin Josefine Jonsson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Common school at Stockholm. Went to sea in 1881; sailed 13 years in British ships; joined the National Secular Society; took part in starting the Sailor and Firemen's Union in England; returned Sweden, 1894; started organising; Founder of Swedish Transport Workers Union, 1897; took part in starting the International Transport Workers Federation, 1896; Candidate for Swedish Parliament, 1895; elected, 1896; sat in the lower House until 1911 and was then placed in the Senate. *Recreations:* no time for recreations. *Address:* Önskeringsvagen 37, Smedslätten, Stockholm. *T.A.:* Transportarbete Stockholm. *T.:* 25 11 58.

LINDLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis (Oswald), P.C. 1929; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; J.P. 1934; *b.* 12 June 1872; 4th *s.* of late Lord Lindley; *m.* 1903, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd *d.* of 13th Lord Lovat; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché, 1896; Clerk, Foreign Office, 1897; Acting Third Secretary, Vienna, 1899; Tehran, 1900-1; Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1902; served under the Egyptian Government, 1902-4; in H.M. Agency, Cairo, 1904-6; Tokyo, 1906-8; Foreign Office, 1908-9; promoted First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1909; Sofia, 1909-11; Christiania, 1912; Counsellor of Embassy at Petrograd, Nov. 1915; H.M. Commissioner in Russia, June 1918; H.M. Consul-General in Russia, 1919; High Commissioner, Vienna, 1919-20; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Austria, 1920; at Athens, 1922-23; Oslo, 1923-29; Ambassador to Portugal, 1929-31; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Japan, 1931-34; retired, 1934; holds War Medals, Jubilee Medal, 1935, and Coronation medals of 1902, 1911, and 1937; has received allowances for knowledge of International Law, Persian, and Arabic; is Chairman of Meux's Brewery Co. and of the Sena Sugar Estates, Limited, and a Director of the Imperial Continental Gas Association and the Anglo-Portuguese Bank; a County Alderman for Hampshire; is a member of Council of Zoological Society of London; *Chairman of Hants Branch of C.P.R.E.* and of Test and Itchen Trout Fishing Association. *Publications:* A Diplomat off Duty, 1928; Life of Lord Lovat, 1935. *Address:* The Weir House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 59. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

See also Earl of Hardwicke, Capt. J. H. F. McEwen.

LINDLEY, Fred William; *b.* Parkgate, Rotherham, 1878. M.P. (Lab.) Rotherham, 1923-31. *Address:* 46 St. Ann's Road, Rotherham. *T.:* Sheffield 20098, Rotherham 652.

LINDLEY, Hon. Lennox Hannay, M.A., M.B. Oxon; late Physician-in-chief to three Shahs of Persia; *b.* 14 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1st, 1898, Karimeh (*d.* 1911); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Adelaide Rosa, *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. Hall Parlby, R.A. *Educ.:* Oxford, M.A. Has First Class Order (Persian) Lion and Sun; joined R.A.M.C., Sep. 1914; Capt. Sep. 1915; attached to 97th Group Heavy Artillery, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, 1914 ribbon); demobilised, May 1919.

LINDLEY, Mark Frank, C.B. 1937; LL.D., B.Sc.; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller of the Industrial Property Department of the Board of Trade since 1932; *b.* Burgess Hill, Sussex, 20 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1913, Razel Elizabeth Hargreaves, B.A., L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Science School; University College, London; Hons. in Physics at B.Sc., Hons. and University Scholarship at LL.B. (Lond.). Barrister-at-law, Barstow Law Scholar and King Edward VII Research Scholar (Middle Temple); joined the Examining Staff of the Patent Office, 1903; transferred to the Trade Marks Branch as Assistant Comptroller, 1926; Member Enemy Debts Committee, Russian Claims Committee, Trade Marks Committee. *Publication:* The Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law. *Recreation:* the countryside. *Address:* Hestia,

Kingswood, Surrey; The Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, W.C.2. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1656.

LINDLEY, Hon. Walter Barry; J.P. Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1861; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1908, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. C.M. Fox, late Border Regt., and Mrs. Fox of Corfe House, Taunton. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (M.A.); Lincoln's Inn. C.C. Judge, Derbyshire, 1902-12; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Derbyshire, 1909-12. Judge of County Courts in Devon and Somerset (Circuit 57) 1912-34; Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Somersetshire) 1914-20; Chairman, 1920-31. *Address:* Corfe House, Taunton. *Clubs:* Athenæum; County, Taunton.

LINDNER, Peter Moffat, R.W.S., R.O.I., R.W.A., R.B.C.; landscape and sea painter; *b.* Birmingham, 12 Feb. 1852; *s.* of late Maximilian Lindner; *m.* Augusta Katherine Baird, *d.* of late Capt. F. M. Smith, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary School, Edgbaston. Studied at Slade School and Heatherley's; exhibitor for many years at New English Art Club, Grosvenor, New Gallery, Royal Academy, and Continental galleries; represented in State Collections and Permanent Galleries at Wellington (N.Z.), Auckland (N.Z.), Blackpool, Barcelona, Rome, Liverpool, Bradford, Oldham, Hull, Dublin, Huddersfield, Doncaster, Cheltenham, and Brighton; Bronze Medal Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal, Barcelona International Exhibition, 1911; Medal, S.A. International Exhibition, 1892. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Chy-an-Porth, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Arts.

LINDOW, Lt.-Col. I. W.; *see* Burns-Lindow.

LINDRUM, Walter; billiards champion; British Professional Champion, 1933; *b.* 29 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1933, Alicia Hoskin. *Publication:* Billiards, 1930. *Address:* Lindrum's Billiard Hall, 317 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Australia.

LINDSAY, family name of **Earl of Crawford.**

LINDSAY, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Archibald Lionel Lindesay;** Lord Lindsay of The Byres, 1445; Baron Parbroath, 1633; Viscount Garnock; Baron Kilbirny, Kingsburne, and Drumry, 1703; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *s.* of 11th Earl of Lindsay and Emily Marian, *d.* of Robert Crosse, *widow* of Capt. E. C. Barnes, 91st Regt.; *S.* brother, 1939; *m.* 1900, Ethel, *d.* of W. Austin Tucker, Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Garnock, *q.v.* *Address:* Manchester-by-Sea, Mass., U.S.

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Master of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Erica, *d.* of F. Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; University College, Oxford. Shaw Fellow of the University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Philosophy, Victoria University; Fellow of Balliol, Classical Tutor, 1906; Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, 1911; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1922-24; Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University, 1935-38; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* Translation of Republic of Plato; The Philosophy of Bergson; Karl Marx's Capital, 1925; The Nature of Religious Truth, 1927; The Essentials of Democracy, 1929; Christianity and Economics, 1933; Kant, 1934; The Churches and Democracy, 1934; The Moral Teaching of Jesus, 1937; The Two Moralities, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

LINDSAY, Major Eric Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 14 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Alexander Martin and Laura Wilhelmina Margaret Lindsay; *m.* 1919, Denise Raine Agnew; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* All sports. *Address:* P.O. Thika, Kenya Colony.

LINDSAY, Ernest Charles, C.B.E., 1919, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Poplar Hos.; Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; *b.* 24 April 1883; *s.* of late Rev. George Lindsay, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Mae C. Davis, Undercliff, St. Margaret's Bay. *Educ.:* Otago University.

LINDSAY, Eugénie Josephine, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 1894; *d.* of late Eugène Oudin; *m.* 1919, Peter Lindsay, O.B.E., M.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, London. Private Secretary to the Director of Military Intelligence, War Office and later to the Adjutant General to the Forces. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode Priory, Buckingham. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

LINDSAY, George H. M.; *see* Broun Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Maj.-Gen. George Mackintosh, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Regional Commissioner for South-Western Civil Defence Region since 1940; Col. Commandant Royal Tank Regt. since 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Mrs. Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, Dublin; *m.* 1907, Constance, *d.* of George Stewart Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); passed Staff College; Commanded No. 1 Armoured Car Group, Irak, 1921-23; Lt.-Col. in Tank Corps, June 1923, and Chief Instructor Tank Corps Central Schools, Aug. 1923; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Substantive Colonel, 1925; Inspector Royal Tank Corps War Office, 1925-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Egypt Command, 1929-32; Commander 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34; Comdr. Presidency and Assam District, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Commander 9th (Highland) Division, 1939-1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-34; Chairman, Executive Committee, Army Boxing Association, 1928-29; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LINDSAY, Harry; *see* Hudson, H. L.

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; Director Imperial Institute since 1934; *b.* 11 March 1881; *s.* of late A. M. Lindsay, C.I.E., and of late Catherine Fanshawe; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louise Huntington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford (Oxford University Swimming and Water-polo team, 1901). Under-Secretary, Bengal Government, 1910-12; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commerce and Industry Dept. Govt. of India, 1912-15; Director-Gen. of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1916-21; Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1922; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1923-34; Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Section, Royal Society of Arts; Hon. Treas., Royal Empire Society; Pres. Assoc. of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux. *Address:* Imperial Institute, S.W.7. *Club:* Oriental.

LINDSAY, Jack; author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1900; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Queensland University, B.A. *Publications:* Fauns and Ladies (Poems); Marino Faliero (Verse Drama); Hereward (Verse drama); Helen Comes of Age (Three verse plays) Passionate Neatherd (Poems); William Blake, Creative Will and the Poetic Image, an Essay; Dionysos; The Romans; The Anatomy of Spirit; Mark Antony; John Bunyan; Short

History of Culture; Handbook of Freedom; translations of Lysistrata, Women in Parliament (Aristophanes), complete works of Petronius, Love Poems of Propertius, A Homage to Sappho, Theocritos, Herondas. Catullus, Ausonius, Latin Medieval Poets, I am a Roman; Golden Ass; Edited Metamorphosis of Aiax (Sir John Harington, 1596); Loving Mad Tom (Bedlamite Verses); Parlement of Pratlers (J. Eliot, 1593); Blake's Poetical Sketches. *Novels:* Cressida's First Lover; Rome for Sale; Cæsar is Dead, Storm at Sea; Last Days with Cleopatra; Despoiling Venus; The Wanderings of Wenamen; Come Home at Last; Shadow and Flame; Adam of a New World; Sue Verney; 1649; Lost Birthright; Hannibaal Takes a Hand. *Recreation:* sun-bathing. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Jessie; Senior Lecturer, Household Arts, King's College of Household and Social Science, London University. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Glasgow. On Staff of Glasgow and West of Scotland College of Domestic Science, Yorkshire College Domestic Science, and Manchester College Domestic Science; Principal Manx Technical College, Douglas, I.O.M.; University of London Examiner in Cookery for the Teachers Certificate. *Publications:* Manual of Modern Cookery (with V. H. Mottram); Theory of Cookery (with Helen Tress); Modern Cookery for Schools (with Helen Tress). *Address:* King's College of Household and Social Science, W.8.

LINDSAY, John Allan, C.B.E. 1937; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman Leith Dock Commission and Leith Employment Committee; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Lindsay, Shipowner, Leith; *m.* 1901, Lillias Catherine, *d.* of late Robert Cairns, Shipowner, Leith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution. Leith Town Council, 1904-20; Provost of Leith, 1916-20; Leith Hospital Board for 25 years, President for 12 years. *Address:* Gleniffer, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83151.

LINDSAY, Kenneth, M.P. (Nat. Lab.) Kilmarnock Burghs since 1933; *b.* 16 Sep. 1897; *s.* of George Michael Lindsay and Anne Theresa Parmiter; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War H.A.C., 1916-18; President Oxford Union, 1922; Barnett Research Fellow, Toynbee Hall, 1923-26; Councillor and Guardian, Stepney, 1923-26; Director of Voluntary Migration Societies, Dominions Office, 1929-31; General Secretary Political and Economic Planning, 1931-35; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1935-37; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1937-40; Secretary Anglo-Canadian Education Committee; Contested Oxford, Harrow and Worcester. *Publications:* Social Progress and Educational Waste; Eldorado—An Agricultural Settlement. *Recreations:* Association Football, Oxford University, 1921-22, Corinthians; cricket, Authentics. *Address:* 25 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *T.* Victoria 5187. *Club:* Prince's.

LINDSAY, Leonard Cecil Colin, F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; Private Chamberlain to Pope Pius XII. and formerly to Popes Leo XIII., Pius X., Benedict XV. and Pius XI; formerly Secretary of the New Gallery; Treasurer of the Catholic Record Society; *b.* 23 June 1857; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Colin Lindsay of Deer Park, Honiton, and Lady Frances Howard, *d.* and co-heiress of 4th Earl of Wicklow; *m.* 1902, Clare, *e. d.* of Col. Francis Baynham Vaughan of Courtfield, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham. Private Sec. to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation, 1901-2; Member of the Special Embassy sent to Madrid by H.H. Pius X. for the marriage of King Alphonso (Commander of the Order of Isabel the Catholic); Albert Medal for work for Belgians during the late War. *Address:* 15 Morpeth Mansions, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1; 29 Plemont Gardens, Bexhill. *Clubs:* Windham, Burlington Fine Arts; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

[*Died 15 Oct.* 1941.

LINDSAY, Sir Lionel Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1941; artist; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 18 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1904, Jean Byson, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Creswick Grammar School. Pupil assistant, Melbourne Observatory, 1889-92; entered journalism, 1892; studied art National Gallery School, Melbourne; on staff of Evening News, Sydney, 1903-26; travelled and worked in Spain, France, Italy, North Africa and India, 1926-1935. *Address:* 7 Burns Road, Wahroonga, New South Wales.

LINDSAY, Lionel Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; O.B.E. 1920; late Chief Constable of Glamorganshire; *b.* 1861; was Adjutant, Major and Inspector of Egyptian Gendarmerie. *Address:* Canton, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LINDSAY, Maj. Martin (Alexander); D.L. for County of Lincoln; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Lindsay, 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas; *m.* 1932, Joyce, *d.* of late Maj. Hon. Robert Lindsay, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1925; Retired as Lieutenant, 1936; Rejoined and promoted Capt. 1939; Major, 1940; served Norway, 1940 (despatches; seconded 4th Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1927; travelled West to East Africa through Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo, 1929; Surveyor to British Arctic Air-Route Expedition to Greenland (King's Polar Medal, clasp Arctic 1930-31), 1930-31; Leader British Trans-Greenland Expedition, 1934; Prospective National Unionist Candidate, Brigg Division, 1936-39; Murchison Grant, Royal Geographical Society; Gold Medallist, French Geographical Society; Medallist Royal Belgian Geographical Society; André Plaque, Royal Swedish Society for Geography and Anthropology; Hon. Member Royal Belgian Geographical Society; a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* Those Greenland Days, 1932; The Epic of Captain Scott, 1933; Sledge, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Marlborough.

LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. Michael Egan, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. S. Lindsay; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsie Catherine, *d.* of E. J. Riddiford, New Zealand. Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); D.L. and J.P. County of Fife; a Military Member of Fife T.A. Assoc. (Vice-Chairman). *Address:* Craigfoodie House, Dairsie, Fife.

LINDSAY, Noël Ker, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Dec. 1904; *e.s.* of late Dr. Ker Lindsay L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) etc.; *m.* 1935, June, *o. d.* of late W. Clayton Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Sch., York; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1926; B.C.L. 1927; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Western Circuit; President O.U.D.S., 1924-25; M.P. (C.) Bristol South 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lt.-Col. A. J. Muirhead (Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour) 1935; Hon. Treasurer Junior Imperial League 1936. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, golf, walking and the theatre. *Address:* 5B Church Street, W.8; 2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; Albion Chambers, Bristol. *T.:* Flaxman 0154, Central 2164, Bristol 20741. *Clubs:* Bath and County, Bath; Constitutional, Bristol.

LINDSAY, Norman (Alfred William), black and white artist; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 23 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Dr. Lindsay. Appointed to the artistic staff of the Bulletin, Sydney, 1901, and has been its chief cartoonist for many years; illustrated in line and wash drawings Theocritus, Boccaccio and Casanova, Petronius, Hugh McCrae's Satyrs and Sunlight, Colombine and Gellert's Songs of a Campaign; a selection from his best work in line, published as The Pen Drawings of Norman Lindsay; has painted in oil and water-colour. *Publications:* A

Curate in Bohemia, 1913; The Magic Pudding, 1919; Creative Effort, essays on Life and Art, 1920; Norman Lindsay's Book, No. 1, 1912, No. 2, 1915; The Cautious Amorist; Pam in the Parlour, 1934; Age of Consent, 1938; numerous uncollected stories and essays. *Address:* Springwood, New South Wales, Australia.

See also Jack and Philip Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Philip, F.S.A. Scotland, Historical Novelist and film story writer; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1 May 1906; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Jeanne Ellis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Queensland. Journalist in Sydney; Came to England to try to have his MSS. published 1929. *Publications:* Monographs: Morgan in Jamaica, 1930; On Some Bones in Westminster Abbey, 1935. Novels: Panama is Burning, 1932; One Dagger for Two, 1932; Here Comes The King, 1933; London Bridge is Falling, 1934; The Little Wench, 1935; The Duke is Served, 1936; Gentleman Harry Retires, 1937; The Bells of Rye, 1937; Bride for a Buccaneer, 1938; The Nutbrown Maid, 1939; Pudding Lane, 1940; The Fall of the Axe, 1940. History: King Richard III, 1933; King Henry V, 1934; Kings of Merry England, 1936; Crowned King of England, 1937; Mirror for Ruffians, 1939. Boys' book: Knights at Bay, 1933. Autobiography: I'd Live the Same Life Over, 1941. *Recreations:* studying English History, watching cricket, reading almost anything. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (Charles), P.C. 1925; G.C.B., *cr.* 1939; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 3 May 1877; 5th *s.* of 26th Earl of Crawford; *m.* 1st, 1909, Martha (*d.* 1918), *d.* of ex-Senator J. Donald Cameron, Pennsylvania; 2nd, 1924, Elizabeth Sherman, *d.* of late Colgate Hoyt, New York. Attaché, 1898; 2nd Secretary, 1904; at St. Petersburg, 1899-1903; Tehran, 1903-5; Washington, 1905-7; Paris, 1907-8; Foreign Office, 1908-11; The Hague, 1911-13; Secretary to British Representatives, International Opium Conference, 1911; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915; Under-Secretary of State for Finance to Egyptian Government, 1913-19; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1919-20; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1920-21; Under-Secretary (addl.) at the Foreign Office, 1921-24; H.M. Representative, Constantinople, 1924-25; Ambassador, 1925-26; British Ambassador at Berlin, 1926-28; Permanent Under-Secy. of State, Foreign Office, 1928-30; British Ambassador at Washington, 1930-39. *Address:* Stapleton House, Blandford. *Club:* Travellers'.

LINDSAY, Ven. Thomas Enraght, M.A.; Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1907-38, Emeritus since 1938; Canon of York since 1918; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1907; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lindsay; *m.* 1892, Marie Isobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Captain G. K. S. Massy Dawson, J.P., D.L., Ballincourte, Ireland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Ordained 1886; Chaplain Epsom College, 1886-88; Curate of Doncaster, 1889-1893; Vicar of Loversal, Yorks, 1891-92; St. Paul's, Middlesbrough, 1893-1905; Scarborough, 1905-13; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1913-25; Rector of Stokesley, 1925-36. *Address:* St. Ovin, Lastingham, York.

LINDSAY-HOGG, Sir Anthony Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Flying Officer R.A.F.; *b.* 1 May 1908; *e. s.* of late William Lindsay Lindsay-Hogg and late Nora Cicely, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Barrow of Holmewood, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Dornoch, Scotland, and 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1929, Frances Mary (granted a divorce, 1934), *er. d.* of Arthur Richard Doble of Montreal; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.*, William Lindsay, *b.* 12 Aug. 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, aviation. *Club:* Guards'.

LINDSELL, Lieutenant-General Sir Wilfrid Gordon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E., M.C.; Senior Military Adviser, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 29 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Col. Robert F. Lindsell, C.B., and Kathleen, *d.* of Richard Eaton of Mitchelston, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of Admiral Swinton C. Holland of Langley House, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Victoria College, Jersey; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1903; Lieut. 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Bt. Col. and Col., 1931; served European War, 1914-18, as A.D.C. to C.R.A. 7th Division; Staff-Capt. R.A. 7th Division; Brigade Major R.A. 62nd Division; G.S.O., R.A., 8 Corps (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre Française); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1920; Instructor D.A.A. and Q.M.G. School of Military Administration, 1921-23; Instructor D.A.Q.M.G. Staff College, Camberley, 1925-1928; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1930-33; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-35; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1935-36; Commander, Royal Artillery, 4th Division, 1937-38; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1938-39; Quartermaster-General of B.E.F.; Temp. Lt.-Gen., 1940; Lt.-Gen. 1941. *Publications:* Military Organisation and Administration, 24th edition; A. and Q. or Military Administration in War, 3rd edition. *Address:* The Heymersh, Britford, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3093. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LINDSEY, Earl of; *see* Abingdon, Earl of.

LINDSEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Railton, Ven. N. G.

LINDSEY-RENTON, Major R. H.; *see* Renton.

LINEHAM, Joseph, Ph.D., B.A.; Minister, Papworth Village Settlement; Methodist Minister; Home Mission Secretary since 1928 (ex-U.M. Section); *b.* 23 April 1869; *s.* of Joseph and Alice Lineham; *m.* 1st, 1896, Jane Brown, Sunderland (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1901, Harriet Edith Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Day School, Rochdale. Left school at 12 years; started work as errand boy; learned joinery in machine works; attended evening classes; became a Local Preacher; passed Entrance Examinations for Denominational College; after probationary period was received into Full Connexion. Circuits: Middlesbrough, Birmingham, London, North Shields, Heywood, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne; studied Philosophy at Manchester and Birmingham; graduated by research, Bristol, 1920; admitted to degree of Ph.D. 1922; President of United Methodist Conference, 1924-25. *Address:* St. Luke's Manse, Papworth Everard, Cambridge.

LINFOOT, Capt. Harold Anyon, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Technical Chemist and Director of J. W. and T. A. Smith Ltd., Old Ford Road, Colour Mfrs.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Linfoot and Emily Florence Butcher, Lea Road, Lancs; *m.* 1923, Eileen Adela Jamieson of Heaton Mersey, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; Manchester University, School of Technology. Entered Business of Linfoot and Cooper Ltd.; Joined Army on outbreak of War 1914 and received commission in 7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt.; served in France and Italy attached to 6th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal); left Army 1918 and returned to business life. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, formerly member Old Hulmeians Lacrosse Club. *Address:* Avonhurst, King's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 3365.

LING, Brig. Christopher George, C.B., 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Christopher Ling, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1910, Frances Mary, *e. d.* of William Mitchell, Srinagar, Kashmir; one *s.* one *d.*;

2nd, 1928, Pamela Louise Archer, *widow* of Col. James Blair, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); was Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; a General Staff Officer in France and Germany; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q. India, 1931-1933; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, India, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LING, George Herbert; *Professor of* Mathematics; Director of the Summer School; Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Saskatchewan; Acting-President, 1919-20; *b.* Wallacetown, Ontario, 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1906, Effie, *d.* of George J. Sherry, Peterboro, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1893), LL.D. (Hon.), 1927; University of Chicago; Columbia University (Ph.D. 1896). Instructor in Mathematics, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1896-1901; Tutor, Instructor and Adjunct Professor, Columbia University, 1901-1909; Instructor in Mathematics (summer session), University of Cincinnati, 1900; University of California, 1906; New York University, 1912; Columbia University, 1918; Member, Council of the American Mathematical Society, 1916-19; Secretary-Treasurer, National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1923-28; President, 1928-29. *Publications:* On Tidal Theory; On Simple Groups of Order, 1093-2000 (with G. A. Miller); Elements of Projective Geometry (with G. Wentworth and D. E. Smith). *Address:* Saskatoon, Canada. *Clubs:* University of Toronto, New York; Saskatoon, Saskatoon.

LING, Lt.-Col. Robert Walton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 29 March 1886; *s.* of late Christopher Ling, J.P., of Wandales, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* Mia Dorothy, *y. d.* of Thomas Reynell Lane, Rivershill, Cheltenham; no *c.* *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Senior under-officer, Captain, Cricket and Association Football XI.'s; Sword of Honour, 1906; commissioned R.F.A. 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Instructor, Royal Military Academy, 1912-15; represented Army at Hockey, 1910 and 1911, and at Rugby football, 1913 and 1914; served European War, 1915-18; commanded battery, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1917; Brigade Major, R.A., Dec. 1917-March 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded twice); chief artillery liaison officer, South Russia, April 1919-July 1920 (C.B.E., 4th class Order of Vladimir and 2nd class order of St. Stanislas); Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1926.

LINKLATER, Eric,; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Robert Linklater, of Dounby, Orkney; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Ian MacIntyre, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Sometime private in The Black Watch; studied medicine; M.A., 1925; assistant editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1925-27; assistant to Professor of English Literature, Aberdeen, 1927-28; Commonwealth Fellow in United States of America, 1928-30; Major, R.E. *Publications:* Whiteman's Saga, 1929; Poet's Pub, 1929; A Dragon Laughed, 1930; Juan in America, 1931; Ben Jonson and King James, 1931; The Men of Ness, 1932; Mary Queen of Scots, 1933; The Crusader's Key, 1933; Magnus Merriman, 1934; The Revolution, 1934; Robert the Bruce, 1934; The Devil's in the News, 1934; Ripeness is All, 1935; The Lion and the Unicorn, 1935; *God Likes Them Plain, 1935; Juan in China*, 1937; The Sailor's Holiday, 1937; The Impregnable Women, 1938; Judas, 1939; The Man on My Back, 1941. *Address:* Merkister, Dounby, Orkney. *Clubs:* Savile; Scottish Arts.

LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1902), **Victor Alexander John Hope,** K.T. 1928; P.C. 1935; G.M.S.I.; G.M.I.E.; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; D.L.; T.D.; Earl of Hopetoun, 1703; Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope, 1703; Baron Hopetoun (U.K.) 1809; Baron Niddry (U.K.), 1814; Viceroy and Governor-General of India since 1936; Lieutenant, King's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Lord Lieutenant of West Lothian; Chairman of Market Supply Committee, 1933-36; late Chairman Meat Advisory Committee, Board of Trade; Chairman of Medical Research Council 1934-36; Chairman, Governing Body, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1934-36; late Director of the Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, J. & *P. Coats, Ltd., Scottish Agricultural Industries*, Ltd.; British Assets Trust, Ltd.; Second British Assets Trust, Ltd.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edin.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess and Hon. Hersey de Moleyns (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of 4th Lord Ventry; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1911, Doreen Maud, C.I. 1936, Kaiser-i-Hind Medal 1st Class, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir F. Milner, 7th Bt.; twin *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); and commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 1920-26; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Deputy Chairman of Unionist Party Organisation, 1924-26; *President of Navy League*, 1924-31; Chairman Departmental Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Chairman of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1924-33; Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Hopetoun, *q.v.* *Address:* Viceroy's House, New Delhi, India; Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Linlithgowshire. *T.:* South Queensferry 17. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Herbert, Lord C. M. Hope.

LINNELL, (Acting) Air Marshal Francis John, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1923; member of Aircraft Supply Council in charge of research and development, Ministry of Aircraft Production, since 1941; additional member of Air Council since 1941; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1917, Margaret Christabel, *d.* of R. A. Carpenter, St. Leonards. *Educ.:* Bloxham. Served in European War in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (despatches thrice); Air Commodore, 1939; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff. *Address:* Ministry of Aircraft Production, I.C.I. House, Millbank, S.W.1.

LINNELL, Irving Nelson; Consul-General of the United States of America at Prague, Bohemia, since 1939; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Joseph W. Linnell and Harriet Huff; *m.* 1914, Lilian B. Fisher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1904; LL.B, 1907. Member of Bar of Massachusetts; law practice 1907-14; member of Cambridge (Massachusetts) common council, 1909-11; President one year; consular agent at Prince Rupert, B.C., 1914; Vice-Consul, Vancouver, B.C., 1915; Consul, Vancouver, 1918; Plymouth, England, 1920; London, England, 1921-23; detailed State Dept., Washington, 1923-27; Consul-General, Ottawa, Canada, 1927-31; Cape Town, South Africa, 1932-35; Johannesburg, 1935-36, and also Counsellor of the Legation of the United States in South Africa; Consul-General, Canton, China, 1936-38. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, ski-ing. *Address:* American Consulate General, Prague, Bohemia. *T.A.:* Amconsul, Prague, *Bohemia*. *Clubs:* *University*, Washington, D.C.

LINNELL, John Wycliffe, M.C., B.A. (Lond.); B.A. (Cantab.); M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician; Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; Physician, Mildmay Mission Hospital; Consultant, L.C.C. Hospitals Service; Physician, Thyroid Clinic, New End Hospital, Hampstead; Consulting Physician, St. Albans and Mid-Herts. Hospital, Daneswood Sanatorium; *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Edward Linnell, Vicar of Pavenham, Beds, and Emmeline Elizabeth Darby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bed-

ford Modern School; St. John's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Casualty Officer and House Physician, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Superintendent, Mount Vernon Hospital, Hampstead; Gibbons Research Student, St. George's Hospital; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; served European War, 1914-19, France, Egypt and Gallipoli; 7th Division, 42nd Division, 2nd Mounted Division, and 40th Division; Major, R.A.M.C. (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* various articles in medical magazines; Old Oak, the Story of a Forest Village. *Recreations:* tramping, lawn tennis. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407; The Retreat, Pavenham, Beds. *T.:* Oakley 247.

LINNELL, Doctor Wilfred Herbert; Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the University of London; Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1926; Member of the Boards of Studies in Chemistry and Pharmacy, University of London; *b.* Sandbach, Cheshire, 1895; *s.* of John Goodman and Evelyn Pring Linnell; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of R. H. Hughes, Streetly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; University of Durham; Lincoln College, Oxford; Armstrong College, Durham University, 1919-1923; awarded the Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, which was held at Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Research Chemist at H.M. Fuel Research Station, 1924-26; Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society for Statutory Examinations since 1927; Member of the Revision Committee of British Pharmaceutical Codex; Member of British Pharmacopœia Commission. *Publications:* original contributions to science, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; a Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. *Recreations:* gardening, and swimming. *Address:* The Broadwalk, Northwood, Middlesex.

LINSTEAD, Reginald Patrick, F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry, Harvard University, since 1939; *b.* 28 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of Edward Flatman Linstead and Florence Evelyn Hester; *m.* 1930, Aileen Edith Ellis Rowland (*née* Abbott) (decd.); one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Imperial College of Science, London. B.Sc. London, 1923; Ph.D. 1926, D.Sc. 1930; Research assistant to Sir Jocelyn Thorpe, 1927; Research chemist, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1928; Demonstrator and later Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Imperial College, 1929-38; Firth Professor of Chemistry, The University of Sheffield, 1938-39. *Publications:* (Joint) Last Edition of Cain and Thorpe's Synthetic Dyestuffs; numerous papers on chemical research since 1921, mainly in Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* diffuse and unsystematic. *Address:* Converse Memorial Laboratory, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

LINTERN, Bernard Francis; Journalist; now serving as ordinary seaman, Royal Navy; *b.* 26 Nov. 1908; *e. s.* of Rev. F. G. Lintern and Beatrice Golding; *m.* 1931, Mary, *e. d.* of Arthur Watts. *Educ.:* Chigwell; University of London. Studied architecture, 1926-28; Editor of Discovery, and Associate-editor of Television, 1932-34; associate-editor of Industria Britanica, 1934. *Recreations:* most country pursuits. *Address:* Cherry Hinton, Domewood, Copthorne, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 71.

LINTON, Eldred Charles; Headmaster Newport High School since 1935; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1907; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; Liverpool University. Senior Master, Penygroes County School, 1905-1919; Newport High School, 1919-35. *Address:* Newport High School, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 5105.

LINTON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Henry, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. the Welch Regt., 1930-35; retired pay, 1935.

LINTON, Capt. Henry, M.V.O. 1905; M.C.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1884; *e.s.* of late John Linton of Stirtloe House, Buckden; *m.* 1914, Mona, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Stoker, Vicar of Brinsop. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Shropshire L.I. 1906; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; served European War with Salonika Field Force (M.C.); J.P. *Address:* Stirtloe House, Buckden, Huntingdon. *T.A.:* Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 224.

LINTON, Rt. Rev. James Henry; D.D. Lambeth, 1919; D.D. (Hon.) Durham; Asst. Bishop in diocese of Birmingham since 1937; Rector of Handsworth since 1935; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral since 1936; *s.* of Alexander Linton of Hawick, Scotland; *b.* Hawick, 9 Feb. 1879; *m.* Alicia Pears, *d.* of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, late Chaplain and Chief Instructor H.M.S. Britannia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College; Durham University, B.A.; C.M.S. College, Islington; 1st Class Prelim. T.E. 1904. Ordained, 1904; Vice-Principal C.M.S. Training College, Oyo, 1904-6; Home Organisation C.M.S., 1906-8; C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1908-19; Principal Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1910-19; Bishop in Persia, 1919-35. *Publications:* Persian Sketches; Jesus Christus Heiland und Herr. *Address:* Handsworth Rectory, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 3407.

LINTON, The Hon. Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *s.* of James Linton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Bannister, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Terrace End School and Kenneth Wilson's High School, Palmerston, N. Retired paper, machinery, and general merchant; founder of Big Brother Movement in Australia, 1924, and was its Chairman; Vice-President New Settlers League; M.L.A. Victoria for Boroondara, 1927-38; Hon. Minister, 1929; Secretary to Argyle Cabinet, 1932-33; Agent-General for Victoria, 1933-36. *Recreations:* tennis, golf; donor of the Linton Tennis Cup for Australian Juniors. *Address:* Bona Vista, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia.

LINTON, Robert George, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.; Vice Principal and Professor of Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; *b.* 16 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. Linton, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Gwendoline, *e.d.* of late A. Baird, Coveyheugh, Reston, Berwickshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Veterinary Hygiene, 2nd ed. 1934, 3rd ed. 1940; Animal Nutrition, 1927, 2nd edition, 1941; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Broomhill House, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2390.

LINTOTT, Henry John, R.S.A., A.R.C.A.; painter of figure subjects and portraits; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1907, Edith, *d.* of late John Lunn; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Ruth Mansell Wallace, *d.* of Rev. Walter Mansell Merry, M.A., of Oxford. Studied at Brighton, S. Kensington, Paris, and Italy. Scottish Modern Arts Association purchased Portrait of Artist's Wife, 1914; Thorburn Ross Fund for Scottish National Gallery purchased Orange and Grey, 1919. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 9 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25702.

LION, Flora; R.P.; Member National Portrait Society; *b.* London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools and Paris under Jean Paul Laurens. Picture entitled My Mother, purchased for Tate Gallery, 1915; awarded Silver Medal Société des Artistes Français, Paris, 1921; twenty Lithographic Portraits acquired by the British Museum Print Room, 1923; has exhibited in R.A. Salon, Paris, Germany, Venice, etc.; Portrait of Madame Merry del Val, Royal Academy, 1920; portrait group of The Duchess of York, The Lady Elphinstone, The Lady Rose Leveson-Gower, Royal Academy, 1924;

Portraits of Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Sir Henry Wood, and Mrs Duncan MacLeod of Skeabost, Isle of Skye, N.B., R.A., 1937; The Duchess of Kent, R.A., 1939; held own exhibition at Alpine Art Gallery of thirty-three portraits; also one-man exhibitions at Barbizon House of portraits and landscapes, 1929; Fine Arts Gallery, New Bond Street, 1937; Knoedler's Gallery, Old Bond Street, 1940, portrait of Her Majesty the Queen, and other portraits; Two murals for Great Westminster House: Sir John Evelyn crossing the frozen Thames at Horse Ferry 1683, The Last Frost Fair, 1814. *Address:* 3 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3719.

LION, Leon M.; actor, playwright and play producer; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1928; *b.* London, 12 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Crighton Symington (who obtained a divorce, 1925). *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. First appeared as actor in London in True Blue at Olympic Theatre, 1895; toured with Forbes Robertson, Martin Harvey, Fred Terry, George Edwardes, etc.; Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; Title rôle in New Boy revival, 1907; Asticot in Beloved Vagabond, 1908; Merchant of Venice, False Gods, etc., 1909-10; Aristide Pujol, Typhoon, Within the Law, 1912-13; produced Ghosts, Monna Vanna, Three Daughters of Dupont, 1913-15 (first performances in England); Management at New Theatre with the Chinese Puzzle, Jack o' Jingles, Time to Wake Up, 1918-19; Right to Strike, Brown Sugar, Count X, 1920-21; Araminta, The Faithful Heart, Other People's Worries, 1922; Galsworthy Cycle and Windows: Mid-Channel; Sweet Lavender; The Outsider; Coming of Gabrielle, 1923; Lord of Creation, Blinkers, Tiger Cats, In the Snare, 1924; S. African tour, 1924-25, returning Aug. 1925 with No. 17; Cristilinda, The Godless, Enchantress, 1926; Escape, Riceyman Steps, The Fanatics, The One Eyed Herring, The Lady in Law, The Way of the World, 1927; Two White Arms, The Man They Buried, Many Waters, Listeners, Justice, Loyalties, The Love Lorn Lady, The Stranger in the House, The Unknown Warrior, To What Red Hell, Napoleon's Josephine, Holding out the Apple, 1928; Living Together, The Skin Game, Mariners, Exiled, 1929; This Way to Paradise, 1930; Money Money, The World of Light, Black Magic, The Immortal Lady, Champion North, 1931; While Parents Sleep, Man Overboard, Hocus Pocus, 1932; The Bear Dances, a Cup of Happiness, The Holmeses of Baker Street, Beggars in Hell, 1933; So Good! So Kind!!, Night Club Queen, 1933; Libel!, C.I.D., Hurricane, The Big House, 1934; Galsworthy Festival Season, 1935; My Son's My Son, 1936; Ibsen Festival, 1936; The Five Ways, 1937; Land's End (with Anmer Hall), 1938; Trumpeter, Play!, 1938; Hundreds and Thousands, 1939. *Plays:* Co-author (with Tom Gallon) of The Man Who Stole the Castle, 1900-2, The Fairy Uncle, 1906, The Touch of the Child, The Naked Man; (with Malcolm Cherry) of Mr. Jarvis, 1911, Jack o' Jingles, 1910: (with Marian Bower) of The Chinese Puzzle and Altar of Liberty, 1918-19; (with Austin Philips) Playing the Game, Promotion, 1912; (with H. A. Vachell) Blinkers, 1923; (with Rafael Sabatini) In The Snare; (with Basil Mitchell) The Five Ways, 1937; (with Sarah Benedict Tapping) Hundreds and Thousands, 1939. *Publications:* The Chinese Puzzle (with Marian Bower), Novel, 1919: The King who had Nothing to Learn; The Mobswoman; The Touch of the Child. *Recreations:* poetry, motoring. *Address:* 26 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4279. *Club:* Savage.

LIPPMANN, Walter; Writer; *b.* 23 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Jacob Lippmann and Daisy Baum; *m.* 1st, 1917, Faye Albertson; no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Helen Byrne Armstrong. *Educ.:* Harvard. Associate Editor of New Republic, 1914-17; Assistant to Secretary of War, June-Oct., 1917; Captain, Military Intelligence, U.S.A., 1918; Secretary of organisation directed by Colonel E. M. House to prepare data for Peace Conference; Editor, New York World, till 1931; special writer N.Y. Herald Tribune Syndicate since 1931; former Member Board of Overseers of Harvard University; Degrees from Colleges and Universities: A.B. Harvard, 1910; Hon. LL.D., Wake Forest, N.C., 1926, Wisconsin, 1927, California, 1933, Union, 1933, Wesleyan and Michigan, 1934; Oglethorpe, 1934; George Washington, 1935; Amherst, 1935; Rochester, 1936; William and Mary, 1937; Drake, 1937; Hon. Litt.D. Columbia, 1931, and Dartmouth, 1932; Member of Institute of Arts and Letters; American Academy of Arts and Letters; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa; Officer, Legion of Honor. *Publications:* A Preface to Politics; Drift and Mastery; Stakes of Diplomacy; The Political Scene; Liberty and the News; Public Opinion; The Phantom Public; American Inquisitors; Men of Destiny; A Preface to Morals; The U.S. in World Affairs, Vol. I., 1932; Interpretations; The U.S. in World Affairs, Vol. II., 1933; The Method of Freedom, 1934; The New Imperative, 1935; The Good Society, 1937, *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 230 West 41st Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Wanampil, N.Y. *T.:* Pennsylvania 6-4000. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Century, River, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Army Navy Country, Washington.

LIPSON, Daniel Leopold, M.A. Cantab.; M.P. (Ind.C.) for Cheltenham since 1937; Member of Gloucestershire County Council since 1925 and Cheltenham Town Council since 1929; *b.* Sheffield 26 March 1886; *s.* of H. R. Lipson; *m.* 1914, Juliet Lyon Barnett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Grammar School, 1908-12; Bradford Grammar School, 1912-14; Housemaster, Cheltenham College, 1914-23; Headmaster, Corinth College, Cheltenham, 1923-35; Mayor of Cheltenham, 1935-36, and 1936-37. *Recreations:* walking, golf, reading. *Address:* Corinth House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2326.

LIPSON, Ephraim, M.A.; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1921-31; *b.* 1 Sep. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Royal Grammar School (now King Edward VII. School), Sheffield; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Honours in both parts of the Historical Tripos (1909-10). Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford 1910-31; has examined at the Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Belfast, etc; Lowell Lecturer at Boston (U.S.A.), 1932; Visiting Lecturer at University of California (summer sessions 1933). *Publications:* The Economic History of England: Vol. I. The Middle Ages, 1915 (7th ed. revised and enlarged, 1937); Vols. II. and III. The Age of Mercantilism, 1931 (3rd ed. enlarged, 1942); Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1916 (5th ed. 1940); Europe, 1914-39, 1940; The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1921; Increased Production, 1921; The Inventions (in Great Events in History), 1934; Editor of the History of Europe Series; Editor of the Economic History Review from its inception until 1934; contributor to the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the English Historical Review, the Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o New College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

LISBURNE, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776), **Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan,** J.P.; Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, 1695; Lieutenant, Welsh Guards (late Scots Guards); Lord Lieut. Cardiganshire; *b.* 8 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Edmund Probyn, Longhope, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1914, Regina, *d.* of Don Julio de Bittencourt, Attaché to the Chilean Legation; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) Cardiganshire, 1923; Vice President of University College of Wales (Aberystwyth); Member of Council of National Library of Wales. *Heir: s.* Viscount Vaughan, *q.v.*

Recreations: shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crosswood, Aberystwyth; 5 Upper Berkeley Street, W. 1. *T.:* Ambassador 1568. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond.

LISLE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1758, **John Nicholas Horace Lysaght,** *s.* of late Hon. Horace G. Lysaght and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1903; *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1928, Vivienne (who obtained a divorce, 1939), *d.* of Rev. M. Brew; 2nd, 1939, Mary Helen Purgold. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Horace James William Lysaght, *b.* 1908.

LISLE; *see* de Lisle.

LISLE, Frederick Byard, M.A.; Head-Master of Kingsbridge Grammar School since 1935; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *s.* of F. W. Lisle and Laura Byard. *Educ.:* Palmer's School, Grays; Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Hons. Mathematics; served European War; Assistant Master Royal Grammar School, Worcester, one year, Hurstpierpoint College, eleven years. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* School House, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

LISMER, Arthur, A.R.C.A., 1919; O.S.A. 1913; Member of "Group of 7" Canadian Painters; Educational Director Art Gallery of Toronto since 1928; Lecturer on Art, Dept. of Extension, Univer. of Toronto; Principal Teacher Training Course of Ontario Dept. of Education, 1920-33; *b.* Sheffield. *Educ.:* Sheffield School of Art (Scholar); Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Went to Canada, 1911; taught at Ontario College of Art, 1915-16; Principal, Nova Scotia College of Art, 1915-19; Vice-Principal, Ontario College of Art, 1919-28. *Address:* Art Gallery of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

LISMORE (N.S.W.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carroll, Most Rev. John.

LISTER; *see* Cunliffe-Lister.

LISTER, Charles Ashton, C.B.E., 1918, J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Ashton Lister, C.B.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1892, Laura Emmeline, *d.* of late A. Browning, M.A., Bath; five *s.* Has travelled a great deal in the U.S.A., Colonies, and on the Continent; served on Advisory Committees of Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Reconstruction during the War, and also was a member of the West of England Munition Committee. *Address:* Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Charles Lister, Dursley. *T.:* Dursley 74. *Club:* Royal Automobile.
See also C. P. Lister.

LISTER, Charles Percy; Chairman and Managing Director R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., Dursley; Chairman Blackstone and Co., Ltd., Stamford; *b.* 15 July 1897; 3rd *s.* of Charles Ashton Lister, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Peggy Brown; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hussars; R.A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Stinchcombe Hill House, Dursley, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Dursley 30. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

LISTER, Edward, C.I.E. 1917. *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Dep. Commissioner, 1911; Secretary to Govt., 1918; retired, 1919.

LISTER, Lieut.-Colonel Eyrl George, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; C.O. 4th Field Brigade R.A.A.(M.), 1940; engaged in shipping industry; *b.* 13 Sep. 1887; *s.* of George and Alice Maude Lister; *m.* 1915, Gertrude May Armstrong; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Yarra High School. Joined Senior Cadet Bn. (Vic.) 1900; promoted through ranks to commissioned rank; transferred to Victorian Rifles 1908; Capt. transferred Australian Field Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1910; proceeded to Egypt 1915; Capt. in 2nd D.A.C. transferred to newly formed 5th Div. A.I.F.; commanded 13th B.A.C. 52nd Bty. and 51st Bty., O.C. latter Battery until Armistice; served in Egypt, Sinai, France, Belgium (despatches, D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, two medals); returned to Australia 1919; formed first Boy Scout Troop in Victoria 1908 (Chief Scout Commr.); commanded 4th Field Brig. A.F.A. 1923-8; King's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Publications:* Handbook of Regulations, Drill for Imperial Boy Scouts (Vic. Section). *Recreation:* Militia training. *Address:* Bonnay, 15 Sidwell Avenue, E. St. Kilda S.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 7362. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

LISTER, Lieut.-Col. Fred, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late M.L.A. British Columbia; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Frederick Lister; *m.* 1902, Leonora, *d.* of Charles Sylvester Bailey, Spilsby, Lincs. Served Boer War with B.S.A. Police; European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., two medals) *Address:* Camp Lister, British Columbia.

LISTER, Brigadier Frederick Alexander, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late J. F. Lister, Judge of Court of Appeal, Toronto; *m.* 1905, Annie Hutton, *e. d.* of late John Watson, Saltcoats; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 619 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

LISTER, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hamilton, *D.S.O. 1916; of H.M.'s Body* Guard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Sir T. Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G., and Lady Lister (sister of 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton); *m.* 1921, Mildred, *yr. d.* of late Duncan Cameron, Springfield, Canterbury, N.Z. *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1927; seconded for service in the Punjab Frontier Force, 1902-11; graduated at the Staff College, 1914; posted to General Staff, Aug. 1914; served European War and in South Russia, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia); retired pay, 1931; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* Hanford House, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Childe Okeford 219.

LISTER, Colonel James Fraser, C.M.G. 1918; M.I.E.E.; Director Spencers (Melksham), Ltd.; *s.* of late W. J. Lister of Dursley, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham. Raised and commanded the Southern Telegraph Cos. R.E. on formation of T.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (promoted full Colonel, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 12 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol.

LISTER, Robert John, I.S.O. 1903; Librarian (retd. 1919), Board of Trade; *b.* 1856. *Address:* 62 Melody Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

LISTER, Thomas Frederick, C.B.E. 1927; Insurance Official; *s.* of Thomas Lister, Surveyor; *m.* 1911, Isobel Lewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tranmere H.G. School, Birkenhead. Contested Ashton-under-Lyne, 1918; served Royal Garrison Artillery; President National Federation of Dis. and Demob. Sailors and Soldiers, 1918-1921; Chairman British Legion, 1921-27; elected Life Member National Executive Council, 1927; Vice-Chairman, United Service Fund; Trustee, Prince of Wales British Legion Pension Fund; Chairman Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923; Ottawa, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Corian, Reservoir Road North, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead, Mountwood 1419.

LISTER, Tom, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 10 May 1887. *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1910; retired, 1937. *Address:* Bramhope Hall, Bramhope, nr. Leeds, Yorkshire.

LISTER, Sir William Tindall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1916; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868;

y. s. of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Grace, 4th *d.* of Wm. Cleverly Alexander; four *s.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Surgeon Oculist to H.M. Household, 1919-36; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Expeditionary Force; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the London Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Assistant Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G., C.M.G.). *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 24 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2978. *Clubs:* Leander, Alpine.

LISTER-KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1812; Capt. late 3rd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. and Flight Lt. late R.A.F.; *b.* 27 March 1892; *s.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt., and Lady Beatrice Adeline Pelham-Clinton, *d.* of 6th Duke of Newcastle; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Lister, *b.* 19th Dec. 1873. *Address:* Denby Grange, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

See also Earl of Rosse.

LISTON, Rt. Rev. James M.; *see* Auckland, R.C. Bishop of.

LISTON, Lt.-Col. William Glen, C.I.E. 1913; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 30 July 1873. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; entered Bacteriological Department, 1908; Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, Parel, and Senior Member of the Plague Research Commission, 1911; retired, 1924; Bacteriologist Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925; Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office, 1926. *Address:* 33 Comely Bank, Edinburgh.

See also Charles Herbert Brown.

LISTON-FOULIS, Sir A. C.; *see* Foulis.

LISTOWEL, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1822), **William Francis Hare,** Baron Ennismore, 1800; Viscount Ennismore, 1816; Baron Hare (U.K.), 1869; Philosopher; 2nd Lieut. Intelligence Corps; Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for East Lewisham since 1937; Junior Whip of Labour Party in House of Lords since 1937; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Freda Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1933, Judith, *o. d.* of R. de Marffy-Mantuano, Budapest; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Values of Life, 1931; A Critical History of Modern Æsthetics, 1933. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard Gilbert Hare, *b.* 5 Sep. 1907. *Address:* 36 Onslow Gardens, S.W.

See also Viscount Elveden, Baron Heneage, Captain D. A. H. Larking.

LITAUER, Stefan, Doctor of Law; Chief London Correspondent of Polish Telegraph Agency since 1929; in charge of Press Service of Polish Ministry of Information in London, Official Liaison Officer between British and Polish Ministries of Information; Pres. of Foreign Press Association in London, 1936-41, now Hon. President; *b.* 31 May 1891. *Educ.:* Studied law and history at Universities of Paris, Heidelberg and Erlangen. In Polish Government and Diplomatic Service, 1917-29; served as Secretary at Polish Diplomatic Mission in Charkov (Ukraine), 1922-23; at Polish Legation at Moscow, 1924; at Russian section of Polish Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Warsaw, 1925-27; Assistant Chief of Press Department of Polish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1928-29. *Address:* 164 West, Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4771.

LITHGOW, Sir James, 1st Bt. of Ormsary, *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; Hon. Col. Clyde Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.); shipbuilder; Controller of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late W. T. Lithgow of Drums, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1924, Gwendolyn Amy, *d.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s. b.* 10 May 1934. *Address:* Port-Glasgow, Renfrewshire; Ormsary, Argyllshire.

LITTLE, Andrew George, M.A.; D.Litt.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Little, Rector of Princes Risborough; *m.* 1893, Alice Jane, *d.* of late William Hart, Fingrith Hall, Blackmore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford; Göttingen University. 1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1886; Professor of History, University College, Cardiff, 1892-1901; Reader in Palæography, University of Manchester, 1904-1928; Examiner in Modern History at Oxford, 1904-6, and in University of Wales, 1907-8; Chm. of British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1906 37; Member of Councils of Canterbury and York Society since 1910, and of Royal Historical Society, 1912-23; Chairman of Publications Committee of Historical Association, 1911-13; Ford's Lecturer in English History at Oxford, 1915-16; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-18; F.B.A., 1922; Vice-President, R. Historical Society, 1923-26, 1928, Hon. Vice-President, 1940; President of the Historical Association, 1926-1929; Chairman of Council of Canterbury and York Society, 1927; Corres. Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927; Hon. D. Litt. Oxford, 1928; Hon. Litt. D. Manchester, 1935. *Publications:* Grey Friars in Oxford, 1892; Mediæval Wales, 1902; Description du MS Canonici Misc., 525, 1903; Initia Operum Latinorum, 1904; Tractatus fr. Thomae de Eccleston, 1904; Liber Exemplorum, 1908; Tractatus Jo. Pecham, 1909; Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon, 1912; Roger Bacon Commemoration Essays, 1914; Collectanea Franciscana, 1914; Studies in English Franciscan History, 1917; Un nouveau manuscrit Franciscain, 1919; A Guide to Franciscan Studies, 1920; History of the Franciscan Province of Ireland, 1920; Studies in the History of Political Philosophy by the late Professor C. E. Vaughan (edited with Memoir), 2 vols., 1925; Mediæval Studies presented to Professor Tout (edited in conjunction with Professor Powicke), 1925; Some recently discovered Franciscan documents and their relations to Celano and Speculum Perfectionis, 1926; Franciscans and Dominicans of Exeter (with R. Easterling), 1928; Roger Bacon, De retardatione senectutis, etc. (edited with E. Withington), 1928; Sabatier's Speculum Perfectionis, Tome II, Etude Critique (edited), 1931; Oxford Theology and Theologians A.D. 1282-1302 (with F. Pelster, S.J), 1934; Franciscan History and Legend in English Mediæval Art, 1937; contributions to English Historical Review, History, Victoria County Histories, Trans. of Royal Historical Society and British Academy, Mediæval France (1922), Mediæval England (1924); St. Francis of Assisi Essays in commemoration (ed. W. Seton), 1926; essays in History, presented to R. L. Poole, 1927; historical essays in honour of James Tait, 1933; Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi.; Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, Revue d'histoire Franciscaine, Études Franciscaines, etc. *Address:* Risborough, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Athenæum.

LITTLE, Col. Arthur Campden, D.S.O. 1915; late King's Dragoon Guards and 20th Hussars; *b.* 2 Feb. 1880. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 20th Hussars, 1901; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar, War and Victory Medals, 1914 Star); Chief Instructor Equitation School Netheravon, 1919-21; Lt.-Col. Commanding 20th Hussars, 1921, K.D.G.'s, 1923; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Cavalry.

LITTLE, Gen. Arthur Greenway, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. G. Little, District Judge, Jamaica; *m.* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles H. Beloe, M.I.C.E., Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Marines, 1894; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; Commandant Portsmouth Division

Royal Marines, 1927-29; retired list 1932. *Address:* South Down, Tavistock, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

LITTLE, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hunter, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 March 1880; *o. s.* of the late Col. W. Hunter Little; *m.* 1917, Dorothea Katharine, 2nd *d.* of late S. H. Romilly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Somerset L.I. 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1908-1918; operations Blue Nile, Soudan, (1908 medal); Atwot Expedition, 1910 (medal and clasp); acted as Chief Staff Officer Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919 (despatches, 1919); Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded 2nd Bn. The South Lancashire Regt. 1918; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. North Midland Area, 1923-26; commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1928-32; retired pay 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Old Gore, Perrystone, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LITTLE, Admiral Sir Charles James Colebrooke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; *b.* Shanghai, 14 June 1882; *s.* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F.R.C.S., B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Rothes Beatrix (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Colonel Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, *cousin* Mary Elizabeth (Bessy), *d.* of late Ernest Muirhead Little. *Educ.:* Brittania, Dartmouth. Obtained five firsts passing for Lieutenant; specialized in Submarine Branch; in command of H.M.S. Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-18 (C.B. civil); in command of H.M.S. Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C.B. military); Director of Trade Division Naval Staff, 1920-22; Member of British Delegation to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921; Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station, 1922-24; in command of H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1926-27; Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1927-30; Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron, 1930-1931; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1931-32; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1932-35; Vice-Adm., 1933; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1936-1937; Admiral, 1937; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1938-41; Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Martins, Thakeham, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 52. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LITTLE, David, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Director; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of Andrew and Anne Little; *m.* 1897; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, curling. *Address:* 21 Wetherby Road, Roundhay, Leeds. *T.A.:* David Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 66472. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds.

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham Graham-; Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.P. (Ind. C.) University of London since 1924; Physician in charge of the Skin Department at St. Mary's Hospital, 1902-34 and since 1940; Consulting Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; member of Senate since 1906, member of the Court since 1929, and Chairman of the Council for External Students since 1922, University of London; Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Fund, National Union of Teachers, Concert Artistes Association, and Officers of Local Government Board; *e. s.* of late Michael Little, J.P., Indian Civil Service, and Anna, *d.* of Alexander English of Green Point, Cape Town; *m.* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d.* of late Maurice Kendall; one *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist, Porter Scholar, B.A.). Studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and St. George's Hospital, London University, and University of Paris; represented University of London at Tercentenary of University of Hungary, 1935, and at 9th International Dermatological Congress, 1935; during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to the Military Hospital in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospital; late Pres.-elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain; Vice-President, Harveian Society; Past President of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology; Past Pres. of the Dermatological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the British Medical Association; Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association and of the Dermatological Societies of Germany, Denmark, Argentina, and Berlin; Hon. Member of the Dermatological Societies of France, Italy, Hungary, Spain, Austria and Poland; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome; of the Royal Society of Physicians of Budapest and of the Norwegian Medical Society; member of Council and Governor, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Royal Veterinary College; member of Council of the London Society; member of Executive, Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of the University Members' Committee and of the Civil Service Committee of the House of Commons; Pres. University of London Graduates' Association since 1922; member of Council, British Chess Federation. *Publications:* The General Medical Council, XIXth Century, 1926; The Voluntary Hospitals, Contemporary Review, 1928; The University of London, XIXth Century, 1926; National Health Insurance, XIXth Century, and Edinburgh Review, 1928; Undergraduate Medical Education of Women, XIXth Century, and Empire Review, 1929; Paybeds for Middle Class Patients, Empire Review, 1931; Radium and the Public, Empire Review, 1932; The Voluntary Hospitals, Empire Review, 1935; Centenary of London University, Empire Review, 1936; British Empire and its Backward Races, Empire Review, 1937; Celebrated British Dermatologists of the past fifty years, British Journal of Dermatology, 1938; Modern Educational Problems, Empire Review, 1938; A History of Medical Education in the last hundred years, Medical Press and Circular, 1939; The Emergency Medical Service, Empire Review, 1939; articles in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1939; article on Health Resorts of S. Africa in South Africa and its Future, 1903; late Editor of Section of Skin Diseases, Wright's Medical Annual, and the Tropical Bulletin; Editor, Skin Diseases Section, Wright's Index of Prognosis, 1931; also various contributions to dermatological journals and text-books. *Recreations:* walking tours, chess, print-collecting. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2323 and 2424. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Knights of the Round Table, 1900, Casual.

LITTLE, George Jerningham Knightley, C.B.E. 1927; Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *s.* of late E. Knightley Little, C.B.E., J.P., of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire. *Club:* Guards'.

LITTLE, Lieut.-Col. George Wilfrid, M.V.O. 1918; M.C.; District Manager London Life Insurance Company, at London; *b.* London, Ontario, 1 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Col. John W. Little and Kate E. Nicholson; *m.* 1916, Amy Vere Cecil Brown, *d.* of Vere C. Brown and C. A. Moss, Winnipeg, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; University of Western Ontario (B.A.). Served overseas with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry: in command of regiment at Cambrai, Dep. 1918, and Mons, Nov. 1918 (M.C., M.V.O.); Lt.-Col. commanding the Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), affiliated Royal Fusiliers, 1923-28; Commanding Univ. of Western Ontario Contingent C.O.T.C., Sept. 1939-40;

Commanding Perth Regt. Motor Batt. 2nd Armoured Bde., 1st Can. Armoured Division, since 1940. *Address:* 795 Wellington Street, London, Ontario. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt and Country, London, Ontario; Sunningdale Golf.

LITTLE, Eng. Rear Adm. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1935; R.N., retired. Eng. Capt. 1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Eng. Rear Adm., 1934; served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1937.

LITTLE, Rev. James, B.A., B.D., S.T.D.; Minister of Castlereagh Presbyterian Church since 1915; M.P. (U.) Co. Down since 1939; *b.* Oct. 1868; *s.* of Francis Little, and Eleanor Kennedy; *m.* 1903, Jane Graham, *e. d.* of late Rev. Hugh Hastings; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; Royal University, Dublin; Presbyterian College, Belfast. Minister of Dundrod Presbyterian Church, 1900-10; of Knoxland Parish, Dumbarton, 1910-15; Member of Dumbarton School Board, 1911-4; Life Governor Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Grand Chaplain of Loyal Orange Institution in Ireland, 1938; Member of Executive of Bible Society and of Portstewart Convention Committee. *Publications:* The Cross in Holy Scripture, 1911; The Cross In Human Life, 1912; A Plea For The Preaching of The Cross, 1918; In Touch With The Throne, 1919; Light For Dark Days, 1924; The Story of An Historic Church, 1935; The Bible in Life and Character, also booklets and brochures. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Castlereagh Manse, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Castlereagh, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 57804. *Club:* Constitutional.

LITTLE, John Carruthers, C.B.E. 1941; Industrial Commissioner, Ministry of Labour and National Service since 1941; *b.* 9 Sept. 1874; *s.* of William Little and Elizabeth Carruthers, Farmers, Penton, Cumberland; *m.* 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School; Evening Classes. Engineer; became Trade Union Official in 1922 before which date was actively engaged in Heavy Production in Engineering; from 1922 until 1939 played an active part in Local, National and International Trade Union Affairs; National President Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1933-39. *Address:* 12 King George Road, Fawdon Park, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LITTLE, Robert, R.W.S., R.S.W., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of Robert Little, shipowner, and Annie Pitcairn; *m.* Ada L. M. Bogle (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, and Avenue Park School, Greenock; Edinburgh Academy; Glasgow University. Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1876-81; British Academy, Rome, 1882; Paris, 1886; elected Member Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, 1886; Hon. retired member, 1936; Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, London, 1892; Member, 1899; Vice-President, 1913-16, Hon. retired member, 1934; awarded Paris Salon Diploma, 1898; Paris International Exhibition, bronze medal, 1900; examples of work in Manchester, Huddersfield, and Ipswich Art Galleries, Watt Institution, Greenock, in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London, and in Argentina, Canada, Australia, etc. *Address:* 2B Clanricarde Gardens, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2350.

LITTLE, Lt.-Col. William Benjamin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late East Lancashire Regt.; Principal, Lord Wandsworth College, since 1930; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud, *e. d.* of late Thomas Turner, Preston Park, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross, U.S.A.); seconded to Colonial Office, 1922; re-posted to Army, 1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Shepewood House, Long Sutton, Basingstoke. *T.:* Long Sutton, Hants, 42.

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland; *m.* Roberta May (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of J. Rutherford, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Balliol College, Oxford; Kiel University. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902; Indian Educational Service, 1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, 1927; Educational Adviser, Baroda State, 1933; Vice-Chancellor Madras University, 1934-37; retired. *Publications:* The Duration of School Life; Reports on Public Instruction. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Longstile, Connaught Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 817.

LITTLEJOHNS, John, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.C.A.; R.W.A.; *b.* 4 May 1874; *m.* Idalia Blanche Hewett. *Educ.:* Bideford. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, and principal galleries; Illustrator, children's books and various educational works, book covers, posters, etc.; Special Art Lecturer to L.C.C. since 1919. *Publications:* Art in Schools; How to Enjoy Pictures; Examples of Lettering and Design; The Art for All Drawing and Painting Series; Sketching from Nature; An Introduction to the Study of Colour; The Composition of a Landscape; Water Colour Painting and Painters of To-day; Training of Taste in the Arts and Crafts; part author: The Technique of Water Colour; The Technique of Painting in Pastel; Geography through Pictures; Allied Arts and Crafts; Contributor to Artist, Times Educational Supplement, Teachers' World, Schoolmaster, Modern Teaching; etc. *Club:* Arts.

LITTLER, Rev. Harold Davies, M.A.; Rector of Shipston-on-Stour since 1941; *b.* Bryn Derwen, Colwyn, N. Wales, 1887; *s.* of John Littler; *m.* 1918, Marian, *o.d.* of John Phethean Monks, Bolton, Lancs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School (Scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Mod. Hist., 1910; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1911. Assistant Master at Pocklington School, 1910-1911; House Master at Liverpool Coll., 1911-19; Curate of Christ Church, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain St. Mary's Church, for the Blind, Liverpool, 1918-19; Headmaster of Coatham School, Redcar, 1919-41. *Publications:* School Sermons. *Recreations:* travel, fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Shipston-on-Stour. *T.A.:* Rector, Shipston-on-Stour. *T.:* Shipston 126. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LITTLETON, family name of **Baron Hatherton.**

LITTLETON, Hon. Charles Christopher Josceline, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. retired; *b.* 18 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; *m.* 1st, 1903, Aline Beatrix (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d* of late Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, 4th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lettice Mina, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. P. H. Bernard, *d.* of late Gerald Paget. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1937-38; Arabian Order of the Nahda, 4th Class. *Address:* Bury Green, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.:* Waltham Cross 2349. *Club:* Lansdowne.

See also Earl of Bandon.

LITTLEWOOD, John Edensor, M.A., Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc., Liverpool; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrew's; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1908; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1928; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medallist of the Royal Society, 1929; De Morgan Medallist of the London Mathematical Society, 1939; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; *b.* Rochester, 9 June 1885; *s.* of E. T. Littlewood, 15 Trinity Street, Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905; Richardson Lecturer in Victoria Univ. of Manchester, 1907-10; Lecturer of Trinity Coll., 1910-28: Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions; papers in various scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Cambridge 3441.

LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson, author, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Bath,

1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. E. Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, Bath, and Lætitia Thornton; *m.* Phœbe Stella, *d.* of late Edwin Cooper Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Dover College; St. Paul's. Dramatic Critic of Morning Leader, 1897-1903; Dramatic and Cinema Critic, Morning Post, 1928-38; Referee, 1915-33; Pioneer, 1920-30; Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Daily Chronicle, 1904-1915, and 1918-20; Lady's Pictorial, 1914-21; Cinema Critic, Sphere, 1924-27; Fellow of Institute of Journalists, and Chairman London District, 1920; President, Dramatic and Musical Critics Circle, 1923; Member of Journalism Committee, London University, 1920; B.B.C. Drama Critic, 1934-35; Editor, Men and Women, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Story of Pierrot; Perrault's Fairy Tales; The Story of Santa Claus; Our Nursery Rhyme Book; The Fairies—Here and Now; The Romance of Petty France; The Child of the Sea; Valentine and Orson; Elizabeth Inchbald; King Arthur's Country; Somerset and the Drama; Anthology of Modern Drama; Dramatic Criticism. *Recreations:* gardening, play-going. *Address:* 220 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1957. *Club:* Savage.

LITVINOFF, Maxim; *b.* 17 July 1876; *s.* of Maxim Litvinoff and Anne Perló; *m.* 1916, Ivy, *d.* of Walter Low; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bialystok Real School. Member of Kiev Committee of Russian Social Democratic Labour Party; Delegate of same party to International Socialist Bureau; Editor of daily paper, New Life, in Leningrad; Diplomatic representative of Russian Soviet Republic in Great Britain; Diplomatic representative in Esthonia; Head of Soviet Delegation at Hague, Disarmament, and London Economic Conferences; Deputy People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs; People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs; Chief of Foreign Affairs Information Bureau of Central Executive Committee of Communist Party, 1939-41; Deputy to the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. *Publications:* The Bolshevik Revolution; Pamphlets; Tracts. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, walking. *Address:* Narcomindel, Moscow, U.S.S.R. *T.:* 40-80.

LIVEING, Edward George Downing, M.A.; Special War-time Appointment with British Broadcasting Corporation; Director of Motoring Abroad Publications Ltd.; member of editorial advisory board of the Fortnightly Review; late North Regional Director British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 24 March 1895; *s.* of Rev. H. G. D. Liveing and Margaret Rands; *m.* 1923, Gladys Constance Baker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in English Literature). Served during European War in the London Regiment in France and in Palestine; was placed in Intelligence Corps, Egypt, July 1918-Feb. 1919, for purposes of propaganda in the press; Editor of Discovery, 1921-23. *Publication:* Attack, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, tennis, walking, motoring. *Club:* Savile.

LIVENS, Capt. William Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A. Cantab.; late R.E.; *b.* Lincoln, 28 Mar. 1889; *s.* of F. Howard Livens, J.P., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Wt.Sc.; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Price; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge; enlisted Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.E., S.R. (first War batch) Sep. 1914; Brigade Signalling Officer 75 Bde., Dec. 1914; O i/c motor cyclists, Chatham, April 1915; transferred to Special Branch R.E., July 1915; in charge recruiting the Special Companies; went to France, Aug. 1915; M.C. (Loos, despatches); Captain, May 1916; sent to England to form, command, and train Special Sections R.E., and took to front, June 1916, for Somme battle (despatches); put on Staff, Nov. 1916; Directorate of Gas Services (despatches, D.S.O.); associated with his father, Mr. F. H. Livens, in improving means for releasing gas from trenches, 1915 (used by English, French, Italian, U.S., and Belgian and Russian Armies); designed Livens large Flammenwerfer Spring, 1916, used in Somme battle; invented Livens' Projector, for concentrating enormous volumes of gas in a sudden attack, and for the form of flame attack known as Boiling Oil, used by the allied armies; on the Staff of the D.G.M.P., Ministry of Supply, Sept. 1939. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* writing, yachting, rifle and revolver shooting, English Eight, 1910; Cambridge University Match Rifle Team; record score against Oxford, 1910; Secretary, 1911; Cambridge Eight, Revolver team Capt. 1911; Territorial Revolver team; in King's hundred, 1910, etc.; played lacrosse and water polo for Cambridge University. *Address:* 32 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 4177. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, 6th holder of title and 3rd of revived title; **Lieut.-Colonel Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe**; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of 4th Earl of Liverpool; *S.* half-brother, 1941; *m.* 1909, Constance Isabelle, *o. c.* of late John Holden of Nuttall Temple, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired; European War of 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile Foljambe, *b.* 1887. *Address:* Burmington Leys, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire. *T.:* Shipston-on-Stour 123.

See also Brig.-Gen. D'Arcy Legard.

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus David,** D.D.; *b.* Exeter, 19 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1909, Eda Mary, *e. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Queen's College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholarship, 1885; first in Classical Moderations, 1887; first in Lit. Hum. 1889; Lecturer at Queen's College, 1890; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890-92; Rugby School, 1892-99; Fellow, Assist. Tutor, Precentor, and Junior Bursar of Queen's College, 1899; Dean, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901; Headmaster Clifton College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Rugby, 1909-21; Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921-1923; Select Preacher Oxford Univ., 1906-8, 1924; Hon. Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathedral, 1919; Hon. Fellow Queen's College, Oxford; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1937. *Publications:* Life and the Public Schools, 1932; Gems of Bible Poetry, 1939; Activity of God, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Park Avenue, Liverpool, 18.

See also Sir L. E. Barrington-Ward, Col. E. J. Skinner.

LIVERPOOL, R.C. Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of the Northern Province with Suffragan Sees, Hexham, Lancaster, Leeds, Middlesbrough and Salford since 1928; **Most Rev. Richard Downey,** D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Kilkenny, 1881. *Educ.:* Liverpool; London University. Priest, 1907; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1915-18, 1925-28; Chairman of the Literary Committee Catholic Truth Society (London), 1921; preached and lectured in America on philosophical subjects, 1922 and 1925; Professor of Philosophy for Oblates, Oratorians, and Carmelites at Bayswater Novitiate, 1918-1926; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Departments of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland, 1926-28; Fellow Philosophical Society of England; Co-founder and first editor of the Catholic Gazette; Freeman of Kilkenny, 1930, Sligo, 1931, Wexford and Limerick, 1932, Clonmel, 1934. *Publications:* Some Errors of H. G. Wells; Personal Immortality; Divine Providence; The Blessed Trinity; Pulpit and Platform Addresses; Critical and Constructive Essays; contributor to Cambridge Summer School vols.: The Religion of the Scriptures, The Papacy, The Incarnation,

Aquinas, The Church; Chairman, editorial board of Clergy Review, 1931. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Gateacre 1233.

LIVERPOOL, Dean of; *see* Dwelly, Very Rev. F. W.

LIVESAY, Brig.-Gen. Robert O'Hara, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 27 June 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. R. A. Livesay, R.E.; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of William Pretyman. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); left army Feb. 1914; called up Aug. 1914; appointed G.S.O., 2nd grade; re-gazetted regular army Oct. 1915, as junior Capt. in The Queen's (his old) regiment; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col. C.M.G.); 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1920; American D.S.M.; Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* English International Rugby Football, Kent County Cricket. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; 26 Lewes Crescent, Brighton, Sussex. *T.:* Brighton 3467.

LIVESEY, Rev. Herbert; Warden of Connaught Hall, University College, Southampton, since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1892; *s.* of late Walter Livesey, Church Bridge House, Accrington, Lancashire. *Educ.:* S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, M.A., Dip. Anthropology, L.Th. Durham, F.R.A.I. Lieut. 4 S. Lancs. Regt. (wounded); Assistant Priest, Wigton, Cumberland; Chaplain and Tutor Lincoln Theological College; Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sub-warden, S. Saviour's College, Carshalton; Sub-warden, Diocesan House, Carshalton; Assistant Priest St. Martin in the Fields; Head of Cambridge University Settlement, 1936-39. *Address:* Connaught Hall, Swaythling, Southampton. *Club:* Constitutional.

LIVETT, Rev. Grevile Mairis, B.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *s.* of H. W. Livett, Wells, Somerset; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, Clara Fanny, *d.* of late Charles Creed; 2nd, Florence Maud, *d.* of late Alfred Leney, Buckland, Dover; four *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Twickenham; Minor Canon and Precentor of Rochester Cathedral; Secretary of Rochester Diocesan Conference; Vicar of Wateringbury, Kent. *Publications:* Southwell Minster and various archæological papers; church music. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Old Dover Road, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2934.

LIVINGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st, Ethel Dalgetty Tatlow; 2nd 1922, Mrs. Diva Amelia Primrose (*d.* 1933); 3rd, 1934, Anne Hamilton (whom he divorced, 1940). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Director of Air Organisation in War Office, 1917; Deputy Master-General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1918; lent U.S.A. Govt. to organise American Military Air Service, 1918; Aeronautical Correspondent The Times, 1919; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Stanislas of Russia). *Publication:* Hot Air in Cold Blood, 1933. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LIVINGSTON, Sir Noel (Brooks), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Custos Rotulorum for Parish of Kingston, Island of Jamaica, since 1936; also Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Ross Jameson Livingston and Ellen Campbell Harris; *m.* 1924, Amy Blanche, *widow* of Surgeon-General Sir Charles McD. Cuffe, K.C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingston Church of England Grammar School, Jamaica. Solicitor, 1906, and Notary Public, 1916; Ex-Officio Member of Kingston and St. Andrew Corporation, Kingston, Jamaica; Member of Water Commission; Member of Board of Visitors, Kingston Hospital, Kingston and Mental Home, Kingston. *Publication:* Sketch Pedigrees of some of the Early Settlers in Jamaica, 1909. *Recreation:* West Indian Historical Research. *Address:* Callendar, 10 King's House Road, Half Way Tree, Jamaica; Airy Castle, Stony Hill, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Lival. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Kingston, Jamaica.

LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide Lord, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Director of Special Activities to the League of Nations Union since 1928; Secretary National Declaration Committee, 1934-35; *d.* of late C. D. Stickney, Fall River, Mass., U.S.A. and Mrs. Sutherland Orr, Taunton, Mass., U.S.A.; *m.* 1915, W. H. D. Livingstone of Belclare, Co. Mayo (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1924). *Educ.:* Privately in Italy, Germany, France, and America. Worked for the Friends Emergency Committee, and the International Women's Relief Committee in England, Germany, Austria and the occupied districts of Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1915; appointed by the British Government, May 1915, Member of the Committee on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War, and in the autumn of that year was made Hon. Secretary of that Committee on the nomination of the Home Secretary, Sir John Simon; in this capacity made several journeys to Switzerland to establish the system of examining prisoners of war transferred to that country from Germany, and in 1917 and 1918 was a member of the British Delegation sent to Holland to confer with German representatives regarding the treatment of prisoners of war; in the summer of 1919, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor was appointed by the Army Council, Head of the War Office Mission to search for missing in France and Flanders; on completion of this work in the summer of 1920 was appointed by the War Office Assistant Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries (graded as a Lt.-Col., in charge of these services in Germany, Austria, Poland and the Baltic States with H.Q. in Berlin: remained in charge of the Mission until its withdrawal in April 1922, when she received the thanks of the Army Council for her services: joined the Staff of the League of Nations Union as head of the Public Meetings Department, 1923: became member of two Committees of International Law Association in 1920; is now a member of the Minorities and Private Property Rights Committees of the same association; member of International Education Committee and of the Information Service of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Organiser of the Peace Ballot, 1934-35; Member of Executive League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* travelling, mountain climbing. *Address:* 13A South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Adingstone, London. *T.:* Sloane 3160. *Clubs:* Ladies Empire, American Women's.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Director of Steel and Building Companies; Member of the London Tribunal for hearing the cases of Conscientious Objectors, 1940; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Duncan Livingstone of Applecross, Ross-shire, and Catherine, *d.* of Alexander Mackenzie, Dingwall; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late Donald M. MacAskill, Montreal; four *s.* M.P. (L.) Inverness, Western Isles Division, 1923-29; Contested Dover, 1918; Inverness, 1922 (twice); Whip, Radical Parliamentary Group, formed in opposition to the leadership of Mr. Lloyd George; declared himself unable to endorse the Liberal Unemployment Pledge, and consequently withdrew in 1929 as Liberal candidate for the Western Isles; joined Labour Party, 1930; Vice-Chairman National Labour Committee; J.P. County of London. *Address:* 2 St. Albans Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3831. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

LIVINGSTONE, Archibald Macdonald, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; Agricultural

Marketing Adviser, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India. *Address:* Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Delhi/Simla, India.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn, Kt., cr. 1931; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Belfast, Toronto and Durham; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1933; Hon. Fellow and late Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Livingstone of Liverpool and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; *m.* 1913, Cécile, *e. d.* of late George Maryon-Wilson, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Hertford Scholarship, 1900; 1st Class Mods.; Latin Verse, 1901; 1st Lit. Hum. 1903; Arnold Essay Prize, 1905; temporary Assistant Master at Eton College, 1917-18; Vice-Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, 1924-33; Chairman of the Council of St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1935-37; Pres. Educational Section of British Association, 1936; President of the Hellenic Society, 1938; President of Classical Association, 1940-41; Member of the Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1941; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1920; Editor of Classical Review (with J. T. Sheppard, *q.v.*), 1920-22; General Editor of, and originator of the method employed in, The Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors. *Publications:* The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (2nd ed. 1915); A Defence of Classical Education (2nd impression, 1917); (with C. E. Freeman) Caesar's Gallic War, Books IV. and V., 1920; Books VI. and VII., 1921; Editor and Contributor The Legacy of Greece, 1921; The Pageant of Greece, 1923; The Mission of Greece, 1928; Greek Ideals and Modern Life, 1935; Portrait of Socrates, 1938; Selections from Plato (World's Classics), 1940; The Future in Education, 1941; Essay in Warburg Vorträge, 1930-31; various articles. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIVINGSTONE, William P., F.R.S.G.S. *b.* North Queensferry, Fife; *m.* Jeanie Small, Dunfermline; three *s.* Editor Daily Gleaner, Jamaica; Chief Sub-Editor Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette; Chief Sub-Editor Evening News, London; Editor Life and Work, the Record of the Church of Scotland, and Other Lands, the magazine of overseas work, 1912-34; Press Agent, Church of Scotland, 1937-39. *Publications:* Black Jamaica, 1899; The Race Conflict, a Study of Conditions in America, 1911; Mary Slessor of Calabar, 1915; The White Queen of Okoyong, 1916; The New Outlook, 1917; Christina Forsyth, 1918; Dr. Laws of Livingstonia, 1921; A Galilee Doctor, 1923; The Master Life, 1925; The Story of David Livingstone, 1929; A Prince of Missionaries, Rev. Alexander Hetherwick, C.B.E., D.D., 1931; The Hero of the Lake, 1933; Empire Church Souvenir, 1938; Church Publicity, 1939. *Address:* 121 George Street, Edinburgh.

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Frederick Valiant Cotton, D.S.O. 1900; late Lieut. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles; Director of Bank of Australasia; Australian Agricultural Co.; Peel River Land Co.; *b.* Ercildoune, Victoria, 6 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Livingstone-Learmonth, Park Hall, Stirlingshire, Scotland; *m.* Oct. 1901, Rin, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon Carlisle of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke Coll., Camb. (M.A.). At age of 21 went out to Australia and took up squatting pursuits; went to South Africa with 2nd Contingent N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Jan. 1900; took part in engagements at Osfontein and Driefontein, and made the general advance to Pretoria under Lt.-Col. De Lisle in Gen. Ian Hamilton's column; with De Lisle at Diamond Hill; was there for two months under Lt.-Col. Hickman, and subsequently and up to April 1901, served continuously with Lt.-Col. De Lisle in his operations in the O.R.C. and Cape Colony. *Address:* Corner House, South Stoke, via Reading.

LJUNGBERG, Göta; Opera Singer; *b.* Sundsvall, Sweden. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, Sweden; Mme. Cahier and Professor Daniel in Berlin. Engaged at Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1918-26; Staatsoper, Berlin, 1927; Covent Garden, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; New York Metropolitan Opera, 1931-35; singing the parts of: Elsa in Lohengrin; Kundry in Parsifal; Elisabeth in Tannhäuser Sieglinde in Valkyrie; Eva in Meistersinger; Brynnhilden and Isolde; Senta in Holländer; Tosca; Santuzza in Cavalleria Rusticana; Leonore in La forza del destino; Salome; Crysothemis in Elektra; Anita in Jonny spielt auf; Asteria in Nero; created Judith in Goosens first performance at Covent Garden, 1929. *Address:* 26 E. 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.

LLANDAFF, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. John Morgan,** D.D.; *b.* Llandudno 6 June 1886; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon John Morgan, Archdeacon of Bangor and Anglesey, formerly Rector of Llandudno. *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Curate of Llanaber, 1910 1912; Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Truro and Hon. P.V. of Truro Cathedral, 1912-16; T.C.F., 1916-19; Vicar Choral of St. Asaph and Vicar of St. Asaph, 1917-19; Curate-in-Charge of Llanbeblig, 1919-20; Vicar of Llanbeblig with Carnarvon, 1920-33; Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Carnarvon, 1919-22; Rural Dean of Arfon, 1928-31; Rector of Llandudno, 1933-34; Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, 1934-39; Residentiary Canon of Bangor, 1931-34. *Address:* Llandaff, Cardiff. *Club:* United University.

LLANDAFF, Dean of; *see* Jones, Very Rev. David John.

LLANDAFF, Archdeacon of; *see* Jones, Ven. Richard William.

LLEWELLIN, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Llewellin, J.P., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Alice Maude Mary, *e. d.* of Morgan Jones, Delbury, Shropshire; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Wellington College. Three times Mayor of Haverfordwest, 1911-1917-1918; High Sheriff of Town and County of Haverfordwest, 1922; Chairman of Roose Bench and Governing Body of Haverfordwest Grammar School; Trustee Local Charities; Ministry's Nominee of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committee. *Recreations:* farming, motoring. *Address:* Red Hill, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* 169.

LLEWELLIN, Rt. Hon. John Jestyn, P.C. 1941; C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; M.C., T.D., M.A.; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division Middlesex since 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of War Transport, since 1941; *b.* Chevening near Sevenoaks, 6 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Llewellin of Upton House, Poole, Dorset, and Francis Mary Wigan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Commissioned in Dorset R.G.A., Sep. 1914; served in France, 1915-1919; called to Bar, 1921; late Col. commanding Dorset Heavy Brigade; Parliamentary Private Secretary to P.M.G., Sep.-Oct. 1931 and to First Commissioner of Works, 1931-35; Assistant Government Whip, 1935-37; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, 1939-40; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41. *Address:* Upton House, Poole, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Leander.

LLEWELLYN, Brigadier General Evan Henry, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of Llewellyn and Rose Mary Llewellyn; *m.* 1913, Clara Maude, M.B.E., *d.* of Charles Ross, Oaken Holt, Oxford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Address:* Nethway House, Kingswear, Devon. *T.:* Kingswear 7.

LLEWELLYN, Col. Hoël, D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; Chief-Constable, Wilts, since 1908; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Evan Henry Llewellyn, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Winifred (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Alexander Berens; 2nd, 1933, Mary

Constance, *d.* of Walter Sandeman, Morden House, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Royal Navy. As midshipman saw active service, East Coast of Africa, 1888-90 (despatches); artillery officer, Matabele War, 1893-94 (despatches); commanding artillery, 2nd Matabele War, 1896-97 (recommended for V.C. by General Commanding); Captain B.S.A. Police and J.P. Matabeleland, 1896; served throughout S. African War; commanded armoured trains N. of Mafeking and artillery of General Plumer's Column (despatches four times); transferred to S.A. Constabulary, 1901; Commdt. Lichtenburg District and J.P. Transvaal Colony, 1902; served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914-15 (wounded); promoted to the rank of Colonel, graded as A.A.G. on the General Headquarter Staff, and appointed Provost Marshal of Egypt and the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force; served in France, Tank Corps (despatches 3 times). *Address:* Caen Hill House, Devizes. *T.A.:* Police Devizes. *T.:* Devizes 39. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

LLEWELLYN, Lt.-Col. John Malet, C.B.E. 1924; 3rd *s.* of late Llewellyn Llewellyn of Nethway, Kingswear, S Devon; *m.* 1939, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Canon Parry Pughe. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined the Devonshire Regiment, 1904; served European War in East Africa and France (twice wounded, despatches); was in charge of the administration of the Northern Frontier Province, and later O.C. Troops, Kenya; retired pay, 1925; unofficial member Legislative Council, Tanganyika, 1929-31. *Club:* Lansdowne.

LLEWELLYN, Captain Llewellyn Evan Hugh, C.B 1928; O.B.E.; R.N. retired; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Walter J. Llewellyn, Southwood, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Aileen, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Digby Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered R.N. 1893; served E. Africa, 1896; W. Africa, 1895-1897; Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1900, for meritorious examinations; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1919-27; retired Captain, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Glenwood, Ravenglass, Cumberland. *Club:* United Service.

LLEWELLYN, Sir Rhys, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Lieutenant, Welsh Guards; *b.* 9 March 1910; *e. s.* of Sir David Richard Llewellyn, 1st Bt., and Magdalene, *d.* of Rev. H. Harries, D.D., Porthcawl; *S.* father, 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. On leaving Cambridge, studied Mining in the U.S.A. and France. Managing Director of Graigola Merthyr Co., Ltd., 1934; Master of Talybont Foxhounds, 1936-40; Supplementary Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards, June 1939; Serving Brother, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Morton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* St. Fagan's Court, Glamorgan. *T.:* Llandaff 204. *Clubs:* Guards; County, Cardiff; County, Brecon.

LLEWELYN, Sir C. L. D. Venables-; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

LLEWELYN-WILLIAMS, Dr. David, C.B.E. 1935; M.C., F.R.C.S.(E.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. John Williams, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1906, Margaret A. Price; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Collegiate School; Edinburgh. Entered Public Health Service in 1904, as Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Leith, 1906; Medical Officer of Health for Wrexham and District, 1910; for the County of Denbigh, 1912; Medical Officer to National Health Insurance Commission (Wales); joined the R.A.M.C. 1914 and served in France until 1919 (M.C.); Granted by the French President for help rendered to Civilians in the war area, the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, and the Médaille d'Honneur des Epidémies; Medical Member of the Welsh Board of Health, 1920-35; Vice-Chairman of the Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* several Booklets and Pamphlets on Public Health Subjects. *Address:* Bwlchgwyn, 16 Min-y-Don Avenue, Old Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* Old Colwyn 5689.

LLOYD; family name of **Baron Lloyd.**

LLOYD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1925, of Dolobran; **Alexander David Frederick Lloyd;** Acting Captain Warwickshire Yeomanry; serving in Force H.Q., Jerusalem, Palestine; *b.* 30 Sept. 1912; *o. s.* of George Ambrose, 1st Baron, and Hon. Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; *S.* father 1941. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served in the British Council prior to the War and was called up to join his regiment on the outbreak of hostilities. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Cloud's Hill, Offley, Hitchin.

LLOYD, Sir Alan Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; Secretary, Commerce Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Violet Mary Orrock; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Members' Prize for Latin Essay; Bhavnagar Medal. Joined Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1907; served in Customs Department, 1910-23; Member Central Board of Revenue, India, 1923-1933. *Address:* Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Sir I. G. and Ll. S. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Rev. Albert B., Rector of Ladbroke, Warwick, since 1938; *m.* 1899; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester; Theological College, Islington. Articled to Engineer, 1888; Lay Missionary of C.M.S. to Uganda, 1894; Ordained, 1909; Rural Dean, 1916; Archdeacon, Western Uganda, 1920; Vicar of Combe Down, Bath, 1931-33; Vicar of Stanstead Abbots, 1936-38. *Publications:* In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country; Uganda to Khartoum; Dayspring in Uganda; Apolo of the Pygmy Forest; More about Apolo; The Highwayman and other Stories, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Ladbroke Rectory, Warwick. *Club:* Overseas.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Orlando, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; late Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeo., and Capt. retd. Grenadier Guards; J.P., D.L. County Salop; *b.* 31 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Arthur Philip Lloyd of Leaton Knolls and Leila K. S., *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *m.* 1893, Anna Maria Heywood (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Arthur Pemberton Heywood Lonsdale of Shavington and Cloverley, Co. Shropshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1884-1897; Adjutant 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1889-93; Suakim Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); European War (C.B., C.M.G.); J.P., D.L. Co. Salop; Alderman Salop C.C.; Director (local) Alliance Assurance Co. *Address:* Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury. *T.:* Bomere Heath 24. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

LLOYD, Capt. Arthur Wynell, M.C.; Parliamentary Artist of Punch since 1914; *b.* 4 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of late E. W. M. Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford. Served with 25th R. Fusiliers in E. Africa, 1916 and 1917. *Address:* 20 St. Thomas' Mansions, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4030. *Club:* Athenæum.

LLOYD, Bertram Arthur; Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham; Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch; Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* Birmingham 1884; *s.* of Walter John Lloyd and Elizabeth Bolton, Birmingham; *m.* 1930, Hilda Nora Shufflebotham, F.R.C.S. Eng.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.S. Lond., 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1911; Ch.M. Birm., 1933; late House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street and Resident Medical Officer Charing Cross Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C.T., 1915-19, attached

to 1st Southern and Second 1st Southern General Hospital; President University Graduates' Club, Birmingham, 1935; President University of Birmingham Medical Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* foreign travel, mountaineering, music. *Address:* 40 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2270; Hadzor Cottage, Hadzor, Droitwich, Worcs. *T.:* Droitwich 2145. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Charles Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; now serving with 1st Pioneers, E. Africa; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Swansea, and Mrs. Lloyd, *née* Miss Bishop of Dolygarreg, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1920, Nora Evelyn, *y. d.* of W. B. Jameson, of the Roundel, Wittersham, Rye; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge. The Essex Regiment, 1904-12; subsequently Indian Army; war service, 1914-20, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, and Northern Persia; retired 1935; re-employed, 1940. *Publications:* Warlike Snips and Snaps; Matrimonial Weals and Woes; From an Indian State; Babu Piche Lal in Europe; Higgledey-Piggledey, etc. *Address:* Karen House, Ngong, Kenya. *Club:* Bath.

LLOYD, Cyril Edward, M.P. (U.) Dudley, 1922-29, and since 1941; M.Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Gretchen, *d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Director G.W.R., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and other companies; contested Dudley, 1929; President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1925; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1935. Member United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934, 1935. *Address:* Church House, Broome, nr. Stourbridge, Worc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts.

LLOYD, David John, M.A.; Head Master, Grove Park School, Wrexham, since 1935; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Daniel Lloyd, J.P., and Jane Peregrine; *m.* 1914, Olwen, *d.* of Rev. D. J. Beynon, Southampton; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff (Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1911-17; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Head Master, Port Talbot County School, 1919-20; Head Master, Newport (Mon.) High School, 1921-35; Member I.A.H.M. H.M.C., Welsh Secondary Schools Association (Ex-President); Classical Association (Life); Oxford Union Society; Wrexham Rotary Club. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* School House, Grove Park, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 3274.

LLOYD, Dorothy J.; *see* Jordan Lloyd.

LLOYD, Colonel Edward Prince, D.S.O. 1918; Commander since 1940; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of Colonel Thomas Prince Lloyd and Margaret Drysdale McHardy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1906; served European War in France 1914-18, Commanded 2nd Bn. The Lincolnshire Regiment and 21st Bn. The Northumberland Fusiliers, (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet of Major, despatches five times); Palestine, 1936 (despatches). *Club:* United Service.

LLOYD, Commander Edward William, C.B. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 26 June 1855; *s.* of W. Butler Lloyd, Preston, Montford Hall, Shropshire; *m.*, 1st, 1883, Charlotte McCrea (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. H. A. Taylor; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Bertha, *d.* of Richmond Tupper, Coggeshall, Essex. *Educ.:* Foster's School, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Passed into the Navy, 1868; served in the Mediterranean and Pacific; Sub-Lieut. 1877; three first-class certificates; Lieut. 1877; served in H.M.S. Temeraire in expedition to Sea of Marmora, 1878; First-Class gunnery Lieut. 1880; served on the gunnery staff of H.M.S. Excellent; in H.M.S. Inflexible, 1881-85; present during bombardment of Alexandria and subsequent proceedings on the coast of Egypt; (medal, clasp, and Egyptian star); served on senior staff, H.M.S. Excellent, 1885-88; on staff of the Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1889; Commander, 1889; resigned, 1889; joined Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.; Emergency List of Naval Officers, 1901; Order of Rising Sun, Fourth Class, 1904, for services to the Japanese Government; Commander Tyneside Division R.N.V.R. 1904-14; served with Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1919. *Publication:* (joint) Artillery, its Progress and Present Position. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, croquet, and motoring. *Address:* Monkmoor, Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Lloyd, Monkmoor, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 546.

LLOYD, Eric Ivan, M.A.; M.B.; B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; *b.* Birmingham, 1 July 1892; 3rd *s.* of John Henry and Gertrude E. Lloyd, Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham; *m.* 1926, Antoinette Marie, *o. d.* of A. S. Roux, Pretoria, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park, Reading; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. During the war, after some service abroad with the Friends Ambulance Unit, qualified and spent two and a half years as Surgeon-Lieut. R.N. (temporary); two years in H.M.S. Shannon; three years at St. Bartholomew's Hospital as House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Anatomy; two and a half years a resident medical officer at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the honorary staff of which he was appointed in 1926; visited many of the Surgical Clinics of Canada and U.S.A., 1923; F.R.S.M.; Member Internat. Society of Orthopædic Surgeons; Member of British Orthopædic Association; Vice-President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1934. *Publications:* many papers in medical periodicals. *Recreations:* Half blue for Athletics (½ mile), Cambridge, 1914. *Address:* 17 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2266; Hammonds End House, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Redbourne, 260.

LLOYD, Major Ernest Guy Richard, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (U.) East Renfrewshire, Scotland, since 1940; Captain, Reserve of Officers, K.S.L.I.; Major, 12th Royal Warwickshire Regt. since 1940; late Administrator and Executive J. and P. Coats, Ltd., 155 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow (retd. 1938); *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Major E. T. Lloyd, late Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. Lloyd, Ludlow; *m.* 1918, Helen Kynaston, *yr. d.* of late Col. E. W. Greg, C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Keble College. Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and gardening. *Address:* Hazelwood House, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow.

See also Major Sir R. H. Green-Price.

LLOYD, Ernest Sampson, C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); J.P.; Chairman Worcestershire Agricultural Wages Committee; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Sampson Zachary Lloyd of Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of William Young, St. Peter's Manor, Droitwich; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service in the Madras Presidency, 1894-1923; Collector and District Magistrate; President of the Madras Corporation, 1906-10; Revenue Secretary; Financial Secretary; Acting Chief Secretary, 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* The Lower House, Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. *T.:* Stourport 88.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Evan Colclough, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fus. and Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *y. s.* of John Lloyd, J.P., D.L. of Gloster, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Hefferman Considine, Derk, Limerick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 1st R.I. Regt., 1898; served South African war (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Ettagh, Brosna, Kings Co.

LLOYD, Francis Ernest, B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.) Univ. of Wales and Masaryk Univ.; F.R.S.C., F.L.S.; Emeritus Professor of Botany, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Manchester, 4 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, Aberystwith, and Leah Pierce, Denbigh; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Hart, Northfield, Mass.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Lafayette College; Princeton University; Universities of Bonn and Munich. Instructor in Biology, Williams College, Mass., 1891; Professor, Biology and Geology, Pacific University, Oregon, 1892; Adjunct Professor Biology, Teachers College, Columbia University, N.Y., 1897; Investigator, Carnegie Institute of Washington (Desert Laboratory), 1906; Cytologist, Arizona Agricultural Experimental Station, 1907; Director, Dept. of Investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., 1907; Professor, Botany, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1908; Macdonald Professor of Botany, McGill University, 1912-34; Explorations, etc. Lumholtz Expedition to Mexico, 1890; Columbia Univ. Expedition to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; New York Botanical Garden Expedition to Dominica, B.W.I., 1903; Rubber Investigation in Java, Sumatra and Malaya, 1919; sometime Consultant, United States Rubber Co.; Life member, American Soc. of Plant Physiologists; Hon. Member, Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy; Corresponding Member, Centro de Sciencias, Letras e Artes, Campinas, Brazil; Corresponding Member, Czecho-Slovakian Botanical Society; Hon. Fellow, Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow Royal Society of Canada (President 1933); President Section K, B.A.A.S., 1933; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma XI. (Member Executive Committee). *Publications:* Botany in the Teaching of Biology in the Secondary Schools, 1904; Comparative Embryology of the Rubiaceae, 1902; Physiology of Stomata, 1908; Guayule, a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert, 1911; Carnivorous Plants, 1928; Elementary Course in General Physiology (with G. W. Scarth), 1930 and other contributions to botanical literature. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada; Carmel, California, U.S.A.

LLOYD, Brig.-General Frederick Charles, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Bartholomew Clifford Lloyd, Q.C.; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Thomas Garnett. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, commanding 7th Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, commanding N. Wales Infantry Brig., 1914-18 (C.B.); commanded 2nd Lincolnshire Regt., 1908-12. *Address:* 10 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy. *See also Major J. F. Ferguson.*

LLOYD, Geoffrey William, M.A.; M.P. (U.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham since 1931; Secretary for Petroleum since 1940; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late G. W. A. Lloyd, Andover House, Newbury. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Cambridge Union, 1924; contested S.E. Southwark, 1924, Ladywood, 1929; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare (Secretary of State for Air), 1926-29; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin (Lord President of the Council), 1931-35, (Prime Minister), 1935; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1935-39; Parliamentary Secretary, Mines Department, 1939-40. *Address:* 43 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's; Birmingham Conservative.

LLOYD, temp. Lt.-Col. Glyn, D.S.O.; F.R.C.V.S.; Royal Army Veterinary Corps; Assistant Director of Army Veterinary Services, War Office, since 1937; barrister-at-law, Grays Inn; *b.* Liverpool, 8 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Hugh Lloyd, Liverpool; *m.* 1920, Olga, *y. d.* of late Robert Roberts, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and Liverpool University. President, Guild of Undergraduates, Liverpool University, 1913-14; Athletic Colours Liverpool University, 1914; Lieut. A.V.C. (S.R.), 1914; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1917; Regular Commission, R.A.V.C.: Captain, 1919; Major, 1926; temp. Lt.-Col., 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; G.O.C. 2nd Division, New South Wales, Australian Military Forces since 1940; M.L.A. for Mosman, New South Wales, since 1932; *b.* 24 Nov. 1883; *s.* of William Lloyd, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1914, Meredith, *d.* of Colonel W. B. Pleasents, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Captain and Adjutant Victorian Field Artillery, 1908-9; Administrative and Instructional Staff, 1910; Royal Australian Field Artillery to 1919; Director of Artillery, Australian Army H.-Q., 1920; Staff College, Quetta, India, 1920-21; General Staff until 1925; Director-General of Recruiting, Australia, 1940; served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches, 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Bt. Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.); M.L.A. Parramatta, 1929-30. *Address:* Cremorne, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Horace, D.S.O. 1917; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 27 April 1882; *o. s.* of late N. Lloyd of Worsley, near Manchester, and late Mrs. Lloyd of Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1918, Margaret Jessica (*d.* 1941), *widow* of Major J. B. Aldridge, D.S.O., R.H.A., and *d.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., of Newton Harcourt Manor, Leicester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1899; served South African War; took part in operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Queen's medal 5 clasps); 1st Northampton Regiment in India, 1903-1908; W.A.F.F., 1908-10; Northampton Regt. Captain, 1910; Adjutant of the Battalion, 1912, and as such proceeded to France, Aug. 1914; present at Mons, through the whole retreat, Marne, Aisne (very severely wounded); returned to France on the General Staff and took part in various operations, including the Battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from the Army, June 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ferne, Highclere, Newbury; Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Sir Howard Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Bank of Adelaide; Director of S.A. Gas Company, Adelaide Steamship Company, S.A. Brewing Company (Chairman); Chairman of Directors of Newton McLaren, Ltd., Local Director of A.M.P. Society, Goldsbrough Mort & Co., Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Partner of H. L. & A. E. Ayers, Financial Agents; Member of Board of Governors, St. Peter's College; Member of Council of Royal Zoological Society of South Australia; *b.* North Adelaide, 3 March 1868; *s.* of late John Sanderson Lloyd and Charlotte Emily, *d.* of Henry Watson; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late H. L. Ayers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 24 Trinity Street, College Town, Adelaide, South Australia; 22 King William Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Orpheus Adelaide. *T.:* F1548 and Cent. 994. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

LLOYD, Captain Humphrey Clifford, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Chief Constable of Montgomeryshire since 1936; *b.* 24 April 1893; *s.* of late Col. Wilford Neville LLoyd, C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Constance, *d.* of J. H. Loudon, O.B.E., of Olantigh, Wye; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Gladys Margery, *d.* of late Col. H. W. A. F. Crichton-Browne, of Buildwas Park, Cressage, Shropshire; one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; R.M.C, Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland,

1915; to General Lord Rawlinson, Commanding 4th Army, 1916; seconded to R.A.F., 1917-18; Retired, 1923; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1925; An Assistant Chief Constable of the War Department Constabulary, 1932-36; Serving Brother, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Dysserth, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

LLOYD, Major Humphrey Willis Chetwode, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. C. Lloyd, 20th Hussars. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Military attaché, British Legation, Riga, 1924-28. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LLOYD, Huw Ifor, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; President, Civil Courts, Basra, Iraq, since 1931; *b.* 21 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late I. T. Lloyd; *m.* 1919, Jessie, *d.* of T. C. Watson, J.P., Milton House, Morley, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society; History Tripos, served with 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment in France; M.C. 1916, and with 6th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment in Mesopotamia; Captain and Adjutant, 1917-18; joined Civil Administration as Assistant Political Officer, 1918; Military Governor and Political Officer, Baqubah, 1919; prisoner in Arab hands, Aug.-Sept. 1920; Assistant Adviser Ministry of Interior, 1921-30; Administrative Inspector, Mosul, Kirkuk, and Baghdad, 1923-25; attached as local expert to the British Delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva, respecting the Turko-Iraq Boundary, 1925; Judge of Civil Courts, Iraq, and Additional Member, Court of Cassation, 1930. *Address:* Law Courts, Basra, Iraq. *Club:* United University.

LLOYD, Sir Idwal Geoffrey, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1933; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 13 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late John Lloyd Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1910, Georgette Helena Grant; three *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Bhavnagar Medal, 1902). Joined the I.C.S. in Burma, 1902; served as Assistant Commissioner; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, 1909-10; Deputy Commissioner in Burma, 1916; Commissioner, 1927; Financial Commissioner, 1930-35; Temporary member of Governor's Council, 1930-31 and 1932; member of Governor's Council (Finance and Revenue Depts.), 1935-37; (late) Major, Rangoon Batt., Indian Defence Force. *Address:* Little Hatch, Penn, Bucks. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Sir Alan H. Lloyd, Ll. S. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Financial Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd.; Director of the National Provincial Bank; partner in the firms of Shaw Wallace & Co., India, Ceylon, and R. G. Shaw & Co., of London; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late John Buck Lloyd, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1913, Flora Marguerite, *d.* of late Frederick Carlisle, Sunningdale; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Went to India in 1897 to join the firm of Shaw Wallace & Co.; returned to England to become a Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1919; Member of Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932. *Address:* Waterton House, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Sir John Conway, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1903, Marion Clive, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sheriff of Brecknockshire, 1906; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Dinas House, Brecon.

LLOYD, John Davies Knatchbull, M.A., J.P., County Montgomery; F.S.A.; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of late John Maurice Edward Lloyd, Plas Trefaldwyn, Montgomery, Barrister-at-law, and Alice Norton, *yr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Stirling Dundas (of Dundas), Bengal Artillery; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary to the Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales since 1929; Secretary to Powysland Club; Mayor of Montgomery 7 years, 1932-38; Commission in R.A.F.V.R., 1940; High Sheriff Montgomeryshire, 1940. *Publications:* Various articles in Montgomeryshire Collections (publication of Powysland Club); A Guide to Montgomery (published by the Corporation, 1938). *Recreations:* music, archaeology, walking, bicycling. *Address:* Bryn Cadwrfa, Montgomery, N. Wales. *Club:* Brooks's.

LLOYD, Sir John Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales), Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester), F.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of History, University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* 5 May 1861; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, linen draper, Liverpool; *m.* 1893, Clementina Miller of Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Lincoln College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1883; First Class in Honours School of Modern History and B.A. 1885; Lecturer in Welsh and History at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1885-92; Secretary and Registrar and Lecturer in Welsh History at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1892; Professor of History, 1899-1930; Warden of th Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1899-1901; Vice-Pres. of the Univ. College of North Wales; Extern Examiner in History for the National Univ. of Ireland, 1916-20; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1919-1920; Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, 1928; Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; President of the Welsh Language Society; President of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1923 and 1937; Vice-President of the Royal Historical Society; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales, and of the British Committee of Intellectual Co-operation; Member of Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge; Medallist and Vice-President of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales and of the National Museum of Wales; Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1934-35; received Freedom of the City of Bangor, 1941. *Publications:* A History of Wales to the Edwardian Conquest, 1911; editor of Hubert Lewis's Ancient Laws of Wales; contributor of articles on Welsh worthies to the Dictionary of National Biography; three school textbooks on the History of Wales to 1282; the Cambridge County Geography of Carnarvonshire, 1911; Hywel Dda Millenary Handbook, 1928; The Welsh Chronicles (Proceedings of the British Academy, xiv); A History of Wales, 1930; Owen Glendower, 1931; Sir Harry Reichel (a memorial volume), 1934; editor and contributor, A History of Carmarthenshire, Vol. I, 1935; Vol. II, 1939; The Story of Ceredigion, 1937. *Address:* Gwaen Deg, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* 233.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. John Hardress, D.S.O. 1917; Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P. King's Co.; Captain 21st Lancers, retired; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John Lloyd, D.L., of Gloster, King's Co., and Susan, *d.* of Rossborough Colclough, D.L., of Tintern Abbey, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1903, Adeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Samuel Wilson, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897; S. Africa, 1901-2, as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. L. Elliot; went out with 4th Dragoon Guards, Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, May 1915-Jan. 1916, with 29th Div.; commanded 1st Inniskilling Fusiliers, May 1916-Jan. 1917; joined Tank Corps, Jan. 1917; Brigade Commander, April 1917; 1st Tank Group Commander, Sept. 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, ski-ing; captained English Polo Team, America, 1911; Irish Team *v.* England on several occasions. *Address:* Glasderrymore, Roscrea, Ireland.

T.A.: Shinrone; 6 Somers Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6188. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

LLOYD, Brig. Gen. John Henry, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1934-35; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major J. H. Lloyd, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Amy Oliver, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served King's Own Royal Regt., 1892-1913; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brig. Gen., 1919. *Address:* Queensbridge, Ellesmere, Salop. *T.:* Overton 3.

LLOYD, Rev. John Walter, B.A.; Vicar of Chirk since 1917; Rural Dean of Llangollen; Prebendary of Meifod (Sacrist) in St. Asaph Cathedral; *b.* 11 March 1879; *s.* of Rev. Canon Joseph Lloyd and Mary Lloyd; *m.* 1907, Elin Katherine Myvanwy, *d.* of Meilir Owen, J.P., Mysevin, Denbighshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; St David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's, Aberdare. Curate of Denbigh, 1902-07; Rector of Pontfadog, 1907-13; Vicar of Broughton, 1913-17. *Address:* Chirk Vicarage, Wrexham. *T.A.:* Chirk. *T.:* Chirk 2121.

LLOYD, J. A. T., LL.B.; author and journalist; *s.* of Arthur Rickard Lloyd; *g.s.* of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, Co. Limerick, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Isabel Keith (*d.*1918), *d.* of David Campbell, Glasgow; 2nd, 1917, Jeanne, *d.* of Antoine de Testenoire and Gabrielle, *d.* of Charles, Marquis de Peyronny. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Was for some time on the staff of the Toronto Week; Assistant Editor of T.P.'s Weekly, 1903-8. *Publications:* The Lady of Kensington Gardens, 1908; Sappho (anonymous), 1910; Two Russian Reformers, 1910; A Great Russian Realist, 1912; The Three Destinies, 1912; The Real Canadian, 1913; Quis? 1917; The Uprooters, 1918; Prestige, 1920; The Atheist, 1921; Leila Braddock, 1923; The Skein, 1925; Eros, 1926; Good-Better-Best, 1926; The Staircase, 1927; Proximity, 1928; The Murder of Edgar Allan Poe, 1931; several translations from the French. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd., The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

LLOYD, Col. Langford Newman, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; V.H.S. 1926; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Deputy Director Medical Services Joint War Organisation British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Council, National Rifle Association; Member of many International Rifle Teams; *b.* 28 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. E. G. K. P. LLoyd; *m.* Lilian May, *d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir W. R. Hooper, K.C.S.I., K.H.S. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Charing Cross Hospital; London University. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Lt. and Captain London Irish Rifles Volunteers, 1891-1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting of all kinds, hunting. *Address:* 16 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6420.

LLOYD, Llewelyn Southworth, C.B. 1921; Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late John Lloyd of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Margaret Christine, *y. d.* of late William and Henrietta Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Christ's College, Cambridge; 9th Wrangler, 1898, First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I, 1899. H.M. Inspector of Schools, Secondary Schools Branch of the Board of Education, 1905-16; Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1917. *Publications:* Music and Sound; The Musical Ear; various papers on musical acoustics, and (organ music) Four Hymn-Tune Preludes. *Address:* Upwey, Mill Lane, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

See also Sir Alan H. and Sir Idwal G. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Norman, F.R.S.A., R.O.I. 1935; Landscape Painter; *b.* 16 Oct. 1895; *s.* of David Lloyd and Jane Ogilvie; *m.* 1923, Edith Eyre-Powell. *Educ.:* Hamilton and Sydney Art School, Australia. Exhibitioner Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Salon des Artists Français, Paris. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 61 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6384. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood, London Sketch.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Reginald Broughton, I.M.S. retd.; late Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to Government of India, and Professor of Serology and Immunology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. L. W. Lloyd, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. W. Pratt, M.A. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); The London Hospital; M.A. Camb. (1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Trip. Pts. I. and II.), M.B., B.Chir., 1907; Price Entrance Schol., Anat. and Phys. Schol., Med. Schol.; Duckworth Nelson Prize for Med. and Surg., Wynne Baxter Prize for Medical Jurisprudence. *Publications:* Scientific papers on blood transfusion, medico-legal analysis of bloodstains and on the serology of tropical diseases. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* 89 Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea.

LLOYD, Maj. Reginald George Albert, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of George Lloyd, M.D., Albrighton, Salop; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of W. S. King, Buenos Aires; no c. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Late South Lancashire Regt.; served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's and King's medals five clasps); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Portuguese Orders of Aviz and of Christ); British Vice-Consul, Tucuman, Argentine, 1922-1928.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. Robert Archer, D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond. Univ.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 14 April 1878; *e. s.* of Robert Hodgens Lloyd, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Ivy Francis Byard, *y. d.* of Reginald Byard Clayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Medical Officer to 21st Punjabis, 1906-12; Civil Surgeon, Bilaspur, 1913-14, mobilised No. 12 Meerut Indian Hospital, Aug. 1914; commanded same throughout War, 1914-19; in Medical charge of Armenian Refugee Camp, Baquba (Mesopotamia), June 1919–Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., Brevet rank, despatches twice); Civil Surgeon, Central Provinces, India, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* Dane Hill, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea, 151. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Milford and South Hants.

LLOYD, Capt. Robin Wynell Mayow, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Commanding H.M. Ship; *b.* Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Col. Edward Lloyd, Punjab Cavalry; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Mediterranean and China; Sub-Lieutenant, 1903, two first-class certificates; Lieutenant, 1905; served in Atlantic, Home and China Fleets and Yangtze-Kiang; commanded expedition up the Han River, China, in H.M.S. Woodlark, in connection with massacres by the Chinese brigand White Wolf, 1914; penetrated beyond city of Siang Yang, 85 miles higher than had been previously reached by steam craft; served in H.M.S. Hampshire, 1914-16; commanded H.M. ships Nasturtium (mined and sunk), Marguerite and Berberis (in Mediterranean), and Narwhal (North Sea and Atlantic), 1916-19 (D.S.O. for action against enemy submarine); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1922; Captain, retired, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Plymouth. *Clubs:* United Service, United Sports; Royal Naval, Portsmouth;

Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth; Malta Union.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Roderick Croil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Edward Lloyd of Hafod, Mold; *m.* 1924, Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir E. W. Tate, 3rd. Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Llysmeirchion, Denbigh, N. Wales. *T.:* Denbigh 69.

LLOYD, Rev. Canon Roger Bradshaigh; Residentiary Canon and Diocesan Missioner of Winchester since 1937; *e. s.* of Colonel W. E. Lloyd; *m.* 1927, Mildred Vera Frodsham Ward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of S. Wilfrid, Newton Heath, Manchester, 1924-26; S. Mary, Crumpsall, Manchester, 1926-28; Rector of S. Stephen, Harpurbey, Manchester, 1928-31; Vicar of Great Harwood, Lancashire, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Stricken Lute: a Biography of Abelard; The Religious Crisis; Christianity, History and Civilisation; Crown Him Lord of All; The Beloved Community; Revolutionary Religion; The Golden Middle Age; The Mastery of Evil. *Address:* Cheney Court, The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1508.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Samuel Eyre Massy, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Sheriff, County of Suffolk, 1928; *e. s.* of Eyre Lloyd, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890, Nancy (*d.* 1934), 4th *d.* of E. Madoc Jones, J.P., of Glentworth, Oswestry, Salop; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Entered Militia, 3rd Suffolk Regt. 1885; Regulars Suffolk Regt. 1887; served South African War, 1899-1902 with Suffolk Regt. (despatches, Brevet Major); Major retired pay, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1910-17; Brigade Commander, 1917-19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, 1917); D.L; J.P. Suffolk; Hon. Colonel 3rd Suffolk Regt., 1920. *Address:* Westwood House, Ipswich. *T.:* 2725. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir T. D. Jackson.

LLOYD, T. Alwyn, J.P.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Town Planner (on Consultative Panel on Post-War Reconstruction, Ministry of Works); *b.* 11 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Jones Lloyd; *m.* 1914, C. Ethel Robarts, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. Assistant to late Sir R. Unwin at Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1907-12; Consulting Architect to Welsh Town Planning and Housing Trust; Designer of many garden villages in England and Wales, among them those for G. W. Railway Employees (including Acton and Hayes, London, W.); Architect for Municipal Housing Estates at Woodford (Essex), Sedgley (Staffs.), Welshpool and Dunstable, and for various churches, halls, hospitals and private houses; Member, S. Wales Regional Survey Departmental Committee, 1920; Minister of Health's Advisory Committee on Town and Country Planning, 1933-40; Hon. Lecturer, Welsh School of Architecture; President, Town Planning Institute, 1933-34; Chairman Natl. Housing and Town Planning Council, 1933-1935; Executive Council for Preservation of Rural Wales, 1930-40; President, S. Wales Institute of Architects, 1929-31. *Publications:* Planning in Town and Country, 1935; Brighter Welsh Villages and Towns (C.P.R.W.), 1932; Sundry Articles in Technical Press and Pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel, studying buildings and country rambling. *Address:* 6 Cathedral Road, Cardiff; Hafod-Lwyd, Rhiwbina, Glam. *T.:* Cardiff 54, Whitchurch (Glam.) 157. *Club:* Arts.

LLOYD, Theodore Howard, Landowner J.P.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Alfred Howard Lloyd; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Sir Henry Randall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Director of Flower and Sons Ltd., Brewers, Stratford-on-Avon; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Harewoods, Outwood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Outwood, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 24. *Club:* Boodle's.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Thomas Owen, C.M.G. 1916; D.L., J.P. Argyllshire; late The Black Watch; *b.* 30 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas Lloyd of Minard, Co. Argyll; *m.* 1902, Mabel (*d.* 1941), 3rd *d.* of late Bayly Collyns; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Minard Castle, Argyll. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

LLOYD, William; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Faculty of Science; Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon to Music Hall Benevolent Home; late House Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in charge of the Nose, Ear, and Throat Department, Kensington General Hospital and St. Pancras and Great Northern Dispensary; late Senior Clinical Assistant Nose, Ear and Throat Department London Hospital, E.; late Hon. Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon, Music Hall Artistes Benevolent Home, and Eccentric Club Hostels for limbless soldiers, etc.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* University College of Wales; London Hospital. Laryngologist to Signor Caruso for 15 years; to the Magic Circle; Hon. Member of the Inner Magic Circle; stopped whistling for cabs; brought first action at Marlboro Street Station against Claridge's Hotel, the latter fined £5 and costs; has travelled extensively in Morocco, Egypt, British East aud South Africa, Ceylon, etc. *Publications:* Hay Fever and Hay Asthma, its Causes, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 3rd edition, 1931; articles dealing with Asthma and Hay Fever and Nasal Diseases in various medical journals; articles on Caruso and Caruso voices in Daily Mail, 1918 and 1921. *Address:* 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3085. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

LLOYD-BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Barwick Lloyd, D.S.O.; D.L., T.D., M.A., J.P.; Master at Cheltenham College, 1914-39; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Granville Lloyd-Baker. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. County Council, since 1919; Alderman, 1936. *Address:* Hardwicke Court, Gloucester. *T.:* Hardwicke 212. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

LLOYD-BLOOD, Lancelot I. N.; *see* Blood.

LLOYD-CARSON, Col. C. J.; *see* Carson.

LLOYD GEORGE, Rt. Hon. David, P.C. 1905; O.M. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.) Oxon; LL.D. Wales, 1908; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1918; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield, 1919; Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour, 1920; M.P. (L.) Caernarvon 1890-1931, (Ind. L.) since 1931; Solicitor; *b.* Manchester, 17 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late William George, Master of Hope Street Unitarian Schools, Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1941), G.B.E., *cr.* 1920, *d.* of Richard Owen, Mynyddednyfed, Criccieth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llanystymdwy Church School and privately. Solicitor, 1884; President of the Board of Trade, 1905-1908; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-15; Minister of Munitions, 1915-16; Secretary of State for War, 1916; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1916-22; Chairman Cærnarvonshire Quarter Sessions, 1929-38. *Publications:* War Memoirs (6 vols.), 1933-36; The Truth about the Peace Treaty (2 vols.), 1938. *Address:* Bron-y-de, Churt, Surrey; Brynawelon, Criccieth, Caernarvon. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

See also Sir T. J. C. Evans.

LLOYD GEORGE, Major Rt. Hon. Gwilym, P.C. 1941; M.P. (N.L.) Pembrokeshire, 1922-24, 1929-31 (L.) since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1941; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edna Gwenfron, *d.* of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge; Parliamentary Sec., Board of Trade, 1931 and 1939-41. *Address:* 42 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Reform.

LLOYD GEORGE, Megan; M.P. (L.) Anglesey 1929-31 (Ind. L.) since 1931; Chairman of the Women M.Ps. Advisory Committee on Salvage; *b.* Criccieth; *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Garratt's Hall, Banstead; Paris. President, Women's Liberal Federation, 1936-37; Vice-President, Liberal Party Organisation; Member League of Nations Union Executive Committee. *Address:* 8 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8; Brynawelon, Criccieth.

LLOYD JAMES, Arthur, M.A.; University Professor of Phonetics, School of Oriental and African Studies, London, since 1933; Linguistic Adviser to British Broadcasting Corporation; Secretary of B.B.C. Advisory Committee on Spoken English; Phonetic Adviser to Linguaphone Institute, London; Adviser on Radio Telephone Speech to R.A.F.; *b.* 21 June 1884; *s.* of late William James, Mining Engineer, Penrhiwceiber, S. Wales, and Rachel Jones; *m.* Elsie (Fellow Royal Academy Music) (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Luther Owen, Llanelly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llanelly; University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Phonetics, Islington Training College, 1910-14; served European War, Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1920-27; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1924-33; School of Oriental Studies, London, 1927; University Reader in Phonetics, 1930; associated with broadcasting, and speech problems involved, since 1924; has broadcast on speech and language in England, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; Member of Philological Society, Modern Language Association, International Phonetic Association. *Publications:* Historical Introduction to French Phonetics; English Conversation Course; Literary Phonetic Reader; English Speech; Bible Readings; Broadcast English Handbooks: 1. Words of Doubtful Pronunciation, 2. English Place Names, 3. Scottish Place Names, 4. Welsh Place Names, 5. Place Names of Northern Ireland, 6. Foreign Place Names, 7. British Family Names and Titles; The Broadcast Word; A Basic Phonetic Reader; Our Spoken Language; Speech Signals in Telephony; articles on African and Asiatic Languages in School of Oriental Studies Bulletin, and Africa; articles on Broadcast Speech in Radio Times, Listener, American Speech, etc.; article on Pronunciation in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed. Talking Films on Speech: King's English. *Address:* 43 Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1348. *Club:* Athenæum.

LLOYD-JONES, Cyril Walter, C.I.E. 1925; F.C.G.I.; M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director, H.E.H. Nizam's State Railway Board; *b.* 6 Mar. 1881; *e. s.* of late Richard Lloyd-Jones; *m.* 1907, Edith Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Penty; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School; Imperial College of Science. *Address:* Roundhay, Guildford.

LLOYD-JONES, Maj. William, D.S.O. 1914; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1921, Norah Leila, *y. d.* of F. H. Jefferd of Brent, S. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Middlesex Regt. 1906; seconded King's African Rifles, 1910; severely wounded on L. Rudolf, 1913; War Office, 1915-18 (Brevet majority, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Crown of Italy, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle of Serbia); retired in 1918. *Publications:* Havash! Frontier Experiences in Kenya; K.A.R., An Unofficial Account of the King's African Rifles; various articles to Magazines, Reviews and the Press. *Recreation:* deep-sea fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD-MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Mostyn.**

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Major Hugh; *see* Williams.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Comdr. Hugh, D.S.O. 1941; A.M.Inst.C.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. Lloyd-Williams, J.P., Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1st, 1927, Emmy Lund (*d.* 1933); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Anne Marie Lomsdalen. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Glasgow University, B.Sc.(Eng.). Served student apprenticeship with British Thomson Houston Co., Rugby; in 1925 joined Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd., by whom released for the war; joined London Division R.N.V.R. in 1924; D.S.O. for successful action against enemy submarine whilst in command of H.M.S. Arbutus, 1941. *Address:* 186 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7. *Club:* Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon.

LLUBERA, I. M. G.; *see* Gonzalez-Llubera.

LOBB, R. P.; *see* Nicholson, R. P.

LOBBAN, Charles Henry, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering, and Head of the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London, King's College; b. 19 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Lobban, H.M. Inspector of Schools, and Katherine Edwards; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Glasgow University. Demonstrator, Glasgow University, 1904-6; Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-1908; Professor of Civil Engineering, Madras, 1908-10; In practice as Civil Engineer, Kilmarnock, 1910-14; war work, construction of camps, 1914-16; in Royal Engineers in France (has rank of Major, R.E.), 1916-19; Assistant Controller, Disposals Board, 1919-20; Senior Lecturer and Reader in Civil Engineering, King's College, since 1920; also consulting engineer for several large buildings; Technical Officer, Steel Structures Research Committee. *Publications:* Technical papers. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 8 The Vale, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6306.

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, R.B.A. 1927; Painter of Portraits, Figure Subjects and Landscapes, chiefly oils; *b.* Huddersfield, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late James Lobley, Huddersfield, and Harriette Hodgson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* Olive Lillie, *d.* of late Wm. R. Hargreaves, Liverpool, and *g.d.* of late Ald. Anthony Bower, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College; Royal College of Art; Slade School; Royal Academy Schools (Turner Gold Medal and Scholarship for Landscape Painting, and two silver medals for drawing); first exhibited Royal Academy, 1902; also exhibited at the Salon, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., International Society; one man show, Romantic Associations, Leger Gallery, 1934; etc.; drawn and painted numerous portraits, including G. Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells, the late Dame Millicent H. Fawcett; delivered twelve public lectures on Great Masters of Painting, at Crystal Palace School of Art, and also similar lectures for the L.C.C.; served 1914-18; as official artist to R.A.M.C. painted some 120 pictures now in Museums and Military Hospitals; at Imperial War Museum are Wounded arriving at Charing Cross, and Wounded arriving at Boulogne; at Huddersfield Town Hall, the memorial picture of the 1st/5th Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment holding the line at Ypres, June to Dec. 1915. *Publications:* Various Designs for mural decoration Reproduced in the Studio and Academy Architecture; Colour Prints by The Medici Society, etc. *Address:* 12 Poole Hill, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 538.

LOCH, family name of **Baron Loch of Drylaw.**

LOCH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1895), **Major-General Edward Douglas Loch,** C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 4th Cl.; D.L. and J.P. Suffolk; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 April 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hon. E. E. Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Lady Margaret Compton, *o. d.* of 5th Marquess of

Northampton; two *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1893; Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1915-18; retired pay, 1922; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Divisional Signalling Officer, S. African Field Force, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Maj. Gen.); Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1913-14; Captain of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1924, and 1929-31; Alderman W. Suffolk County Council; Chairman United Service Fund; Chairman of Governors, Dulwich College; Chairman Greyhound Racing Trust and Assoc.; Joint Treasurer University College, University of London. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Henry Compton Loch, Lieut. 11th Hussars, *b.* 3 Feb. 1916. *Address:* 51 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2028; Stoke College, Stoke by Clare, Suffolk. *T.:* Clare 244. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Col. M. Earle, Earl of Lytton.

LOCH, Major-General Granville George, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 22 July 1870; *s.* of General Francis Adam Ellis Loch, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, and Katherine Reid; *m.* Edith, *er. d.* of late Joseph Samuel Armstrong, I.C.S.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); commanding 1st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-26; Inspector-General Iraq Army, 1927-30; Maj.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1930; Colonel The Royal Scots, 1935-40. *Address:* 160 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6570. *Club:* United Service.

LOCH, Col. John Carysfort, C.B.E. 1929; A.R.P. Organiser and Controller for County of Roxburgh; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 25 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel John Lewis Loch, Commissioner of Police, Central Provinces, India, and Lucy Proby; *m.* 1st, 1901, Violet Francis, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Jenkin Jones, late R.E.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Helen Gladys Montgomery, *widow* of Spencer C. Thomson, late of Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List for Indian Army, 1897; Attached 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. 7th D.C.O. Rajputs, 1898-1901; 1/3 Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1901-20; raised and commanded 1st Bn. Nayar Bde., 1903-7; commanded Nayar Bde., 1907; raised and commanded 2/130 Baluchis, 1918-1920; commanded 4/39 Garhwal Rifles, 1920; commanded 3/152 Punjaubis, 1920-1921; commanded Kumaon Rifles, 1921-1925; Officiating A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1924-25; Director Military Prisons in India, 1925-29; retired, 1929; Chief Commandant, Mysore State Forces, 1929-35; served China, 1900-1 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (Staff) (despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Mahsud, 1920; Member, American Military Order of the Dragon (1901). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening, and reading. *Address:* House of Narrow Gates, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* St. Boswells 2262. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Royal Bombay Yacht.

LOCH, Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Gordon, *see* Dalyell of the Binns.

LOCH, Major-Gen. Stewart Gordon, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; A.D.C. 1925; late R.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Gordon Loch, 20th Hussars and I.S.C.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1902, Kate Alice Muriel, *o. d.* of John Rathbone of Highcroft, Sevenoaks; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1893; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1916-19; commanded 5th and 4th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1920-25; served China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (N.W.F.), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.); Major-General, 1925; retired, 1926; Colonel, Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, 1935; Platoon Commander, Home Guard, since 1940; Chairman, Bedfordshire British Legion; Bedfordshire Territorial Army Association; Hon. Pres. St. John's Ambulance Brigade for N. Beds., 1937; D.L. County of Bedfordshire, 1938. *Address:* Pertenhall Manor, Bedford. *T.:* Kimbolton 223. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOCHHEAD, Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; C.A.; Controller (Finance), B.B.C., since 1940; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of late Alexander Lochhead and Helen Wallace Watt, Wishaw; *m.* 1925, Isobel Clyne Guthrie, C.A., *d.* of late David Guthrie, C.A. and late Margaret Middleton, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Wishaw. Bannatyne and Guthrie, C.A., Glasgow, 1914-15 and 1919-22; served European War, 1915-19; David Strathie and Co., C.A., 1922-25; Chief Accountant, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1925-38; Controller (Administration) B.B.C., 1938-40; Member of Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, 1922.

LOCHIEL, Donald Cameron of; *see* Cameron.

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Bucks; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1914, *d.* of Alex. Thomson of Burgie, Forres; two *s.* one *d.* Member Executive Council of Ceylon, 1921-27; Chm. Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21. *Address:* Chearsley Hill, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks.

LOCK, Flight Lieut. Eric Stanley, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. and Bar, 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 19 April 1919; *s.* of C. E. Lock, Bayston Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1940, M. V. Meyers. *Educ.:* Prestefelde, Shrewsbury. Farmer; served war of 1939-41 (despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C. and Bar). *Address:* Bayston Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Bayston Hill. *T.:* Bayston Hill 25.

LOCK, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Robert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) Indian Army; *b.* 21 April 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. S. Lock, 2nd South Lancashire Regt., of Headington, Oxford, and West Monkton, Somerset, and Caroline Louisa Cardew; *m.* 1914, *y. d.* of late E. F. Duncanson of Nutwood, Bickley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 2nd Gloucester Regt., 1886; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; transferred to Pension Establishment, 1919; served Aden operations in the interior, 1903-4; North-West Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); G.O.C. Euphrates L. of C. Defences, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; commanded 112th Infantry, Indian Army, 1911-16. *Address:* Wakehill, near Ilminster, Somerset. *T.:* Ilminster 68. *T.A.:* Ilminster. *Club:* United Service.

LOCK, Major-General Robert Ferguson, C.B. 1937; *b.* 13 Dec. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Major F. E. Lock, 15th Regt.; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Beryl, *d.* of late Major-General A.P. Penton, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served European War, 1916, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches); President Ordnance Committee, 1936-37; Air Raids Precautions Officer, Isle of Wight C.C., 1939; British Supply Board, Canada, 1939-40; Chairman Joint Inspection Board U.K. and Canada, 1941. *Address:* 58 Lyon Street, Ottawa, Ont.

LOCKE, George T., M.A.; *b.* Belfast, 13 Feb. 1872; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (R.U.I.). Scholar of Q.C. Belfast and of R.U.I., 1891-94, obtaining 1st class honours in Mathematics and Physics at all exams.; Wrangler, 1897; studied German in Hanover for two years; Professor of Mensuration, Physics, and Applied Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899-1905; Senior Mathematical Master, Wallasey Grammar School, 1906-17; Headmaster, Stand Grammar School, Whitefield, 1917-37; retired, 1937. *Re-*

creations: rowed while at St. John's, and afterwards in Germany; also taken interest in Rugby football, lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Chykembro, Zennor, Cornwall. *T.:* Zennor 50.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Rt. Hon. Godfrey (Lampson Tennyson), P.C. 1928; *b.* 19 June 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick Locker-Lampson and Jane Hannah, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, Sophy Felicité (*d.* 1935), *d.* and heir of William Hatfield de Rodes; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Barbara Hermione, *yr. d.* of Oswald Best Green, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served four years in the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service; called to Bar, 1906; contested Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire, 1906; M.P. (U.) Salisbury, 1910-18; Wood Green, 1918-35; Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1914-15; A.D.C. 4th Corps, 1916; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1917, and to Assistant Foreign Secretary, 1918; a Charity Commissioner, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State to the Home Office, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29; represented Office of Works in House of Commons, 1925. *Publications:* An Appendix to the Catalogue of the Rowfant Library; On Freedom; Ancient Greek Coins; A Consideration of the State of Ireland in the Nineteenth Century; Financial Procedure in the House of Commons; A Soldier's Book of Love Poems; Oratory, the Great Age; Thoughts in Middle Life; The Country Gentleman; A Tale in Everything; A few Italian Pictures Collected by G.L.L.; Peep Show; Poems to Baa. *Address:* Rowfant Cottage, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Turner's Hill 302.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander Oliver Stillingfleet, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.V.R.; M.P. (C.) North Huntingdonshire, 1910; (C.U.), 1918-22; (C.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham since 1922; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frederick Locker the poet and Jane Lampson, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Bianca Jacqueline Paget (*d.* 1929), of Pasadena, Cal.; 2nd, 1935, Barbara Sophia, *d.* of Major Nutt, Westenhanger, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam Private School; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Winner of Prince Consort's Prize for German, 1898; took Honours Tripos Degree in Modern Languages, 1902, and in History, 1903; B.A., 1903; edited Granta, 1900; President of Amateur Dramatic Company, 1903; called to the Bar, 1907; assisted various journals and wrote for leading magazines; commission as Lieut.-Commander in R.N.A.S., Dec. 1914; promoted Acting Commander, July 1915; received Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold, Dec. 1915; Order of St. Vladimir, 1916; St. Anne, 1917; and Roumanian orders; saw service with armoured cars in France, Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Persia, Roumania, The Caucasus, and Austria during the European War; appointed Russian representative of Ministry of Information, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, March 1919; conducted Victory Loan, 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Leader of the House, and Lord Privy Seal, 1921. *Publications:* Preference Debate; Conductor of the Empire Review. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket, motoring, tennis, swimming, all games; winner of weight-putting and other sports at Eton and Cambridge. *Address:* Roughton, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Carlton.

LOCKETT, Rev. H.D., M.A.; Rector of Great Leighs, Chelmsford, since 1931; *m.* Mary Hicks, *er. d.* of late Bishop Hicks, Lincoln; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); First in Honours School of Modern History. Prin. of the Ordsall Hall Clergy School; Vicar of Culham, Abingdon, Berks; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester. *Address:* The Rectory, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

LOCKETT, Colonel Vivian Noverre, late 17/21st Lancers; *b.* 18 July 1880; *y. s.* of late C. H. Lockett; *m.* Violet Rees, *d.* of Russell Colman, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Royal Field Artillery, 1900-6; 17th Lancers, 1906; served European War, 1915-18; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Club:* Cavalry.

LOCKETT, Col. William Jeffery, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 29 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Harrison Lockett of Redcliffe, New Brighton, Co. Chester; *m.* 1908, Janetta, *d.* of late Major G. Paynter; one *d.* Joined 14th Hussars, 1893; Captain, 1900; served South Africa (attached 14th Hussars), 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (wounded twice, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 11th P.A.O. Hussars, 1920-24; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 21 Belgrave Square, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

LOCKHART, Sir Graeme D. P. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Lockhart.

LOCKHART, Major John Fleming King, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Col. Lewis Chalmers Lockhart, V.D., of Summerrods Rigg, Hexham, Northumberland; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Frieda Victoria Annie, *d.* of late Charles John Stevenson, of Throckley House, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sunniside, Hexham.

LOCKHART, John Harold Bruce, M.A., Headmaster of Sedbergh School, since 1936; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 4 March 1889; *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst and Florence Stuart Macgregor; *m.* 1913, Mona, *d.* of Henry Brougham, late of Wellington College; four *s.* *Educ*; Sedbergh School (Head of Modern VIth, Head of Schoolhouse, Captain of Football, Captain of Cricket); Jesus College Cambridge; Hons. 2nd class Mod. Langs. Tripos. Blue for Rugby Football, Blue for cricket; Rugby International for Scotland, 1913 and 1920. Played cricket for Scotland, 1909 and 1910; served in Intelligence Corps B.E.F. France (despatches); Assistant Master Rugby School, 1912; House Master Rugby School, 1923-30; Headmaster of Cargilfield School, 1930-36; Member of Lake Artists Society; has exhibited at the R.A., R.S.A., R.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* sketching, fishing, music. *Address:* School House, Sedbergh.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Cook, Kt., *cr.* 1914; linen manufacturer; Ex-Provost of Kirkcaldy; Chairman Kirkcaldy and Dysart Water Commission, 1914-19; Past President Kirkcaldy Rotary Club; Chairman Over-Seas League, Kirkcaldy Centre; Chairman Mutual Service Association Unemployed Centre; Chairman Kirkcaldy Ice Rink Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Kirkcaldy National Service Committee; *b.* 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Robert Lockhart, Edinburgh, linen manufacturer at Kirkcaldy, and Margaret Alexander, *d.* of Captain Cook, Leith; *m.* 1891, Jeanette Sutherland Davidson. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; private tutors abroad. Joined firm of N. Lockhart and Sons, founded by grandfather in 1797, 1881; took keen interest in politics; was for some years Secretary of Kirkcaldy Liberal Association, of which Vice-President or President, 1888-1924; Chairman of Local Employment Committee since its formation; was President of Young Scots; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, 1900 and 1916; President of Royal National Lifeboat Institution in Kirkcaldy since its inception; Ex-President Y.M.C.A.; Ex-President of P.S.A. Brotherhood; Elder in St. Brycedal U.F. Church; J.P. and Honorary Sheriff-Substitute for Fifeshire; Ex-Chairman Liberal Club; represented Kirkcaldy Burghs on Executive of Scottish Liberal Association, 1897-1928; Pres. Operatic Society; Ex-Major Commanding 1st Batt. Fifeshire Volunteer Regt.; Ex-Chairman Eastern Division Scottish Liberal Federation; President Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1931-1932. *Recreations:* curling, bowling, motoring. *Address:* Allanbank, Kirkcaldy. *T.:* Kirkcaldy 2177. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LOCKHART, Robert Douglas, M.B., Ch. B., M.D., Ch. M.; Regius Professor of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen since 1939; *b.* 7 Jan. 1894; *s.* of William Lockhart and Elizabeth Bogie. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University, Aberdeen. Ho. Surg. Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Surgeon-Probationer, R.N.V.R., 1916; Surgeon-Lieutenant, R.N. 1918; Lecturer in Anatomy, Aberdeen University, 1919; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham Univ. 1931. *Publications:* Chapter, Ways of Living, in Man and Nature, 1926; articles in Jl. Anat. 1927 and 1930; contributor to Kodak Med. Film Library, 1933 *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 25 Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 7833.

LOCKHART, Robert Hamilton Bruce; Author; British Representative with Provisional Czechoslovak Govt., London, since 1940; *b.* 2 Sep. 1887; *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks, and Florence Stuart Macgregor; *m.* 1913, Jean Haslewood (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late Leonard Turner, Kinellan, Brisbane, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Berlin; Paris. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in H.M. Consular Service, 1911; appointed to Moscow; Acting Consul-General there, 1915-17; proceeded to St. Petersburg and Moscow as Head of Special Mission to the Soviet Government, Jan. 1918; arrested by the Bolsheviks and imprisoned in the Kremlin, Sep. 1918; released and exchanged for Litvinoff, Oct. 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Prague, Nov. 1919; resigned, Oct. 1922; banking in Central Europe, 1922-28; Editorial Staff Evening Standard, 1929-37; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, 1939. *Publications:* Memoirs of a British Agent, 1932; Retreat from Glory, 1934; Return to Malaya, 1936; My Scottish Youth, 1937; Guns or Butter? 1938. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, and music. *Club:* St. James'.

LOCKHART-JERVIS, Col. B. C.; *see* Jervis.

LOCKHART-MUMMERY, John Percy, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Consulting Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital for Cancer, Fistula, and other Diseases of the Rectum, Hon. Consulting Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Jacksonian Prizeman and late Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow and President sub-section of Proctology and Children's Diseases, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman Executive Committee, and Hon. Secretary British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of J. Howard Mummery of Islips Manor, Northolt; *m.* 1st, 1915, Cynthia *d.* of R. A. Gibbons; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Georgette, *d.* of H. Polak, Paris. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Colon; Diseases of the Rectum and Colon; The Origin of Cancer; numerous other writings upon surgical subjects; After Us. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Lockendor, London. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LOCKITT, Charles Henry, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* 30 May 1877; *s.* of late C. Clayton Lockitt and Mrs. Lockitt of Downview Court, West Worthing; *m.* 1st, 1905, Amy (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1924, Helen, *ds.* of late Mrs. Stanton, Harley Road, N.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; University College, London. F. R. Hist. S.; Teaching posts at Rivington, Horsham, and Solihull Grammar Schools, 1897-1911; Headmaster of Bungay Grammar School, 1911-37; Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1927-30; Chairman, E. Anglian Branch of the Classical Association, 1933-35; Hon. Treas., E. Sussex Mental Welfare Association; Member of Executive Committee, Sussex Rural Community Council; Member E. Sussex County Education Committee; Army Welfare Officer (Lewes-Seaford Area) since 1940. *Publications:* The Relations of French and English Society, 1763-93, 1920; Editor: Hamlet, 1925; The Adventure of Travel, 1936; The Imaginary Eye-witness, 1937; Biography of To-day, Plays for Youth, 1938; Daviot's Richard of Bordeaux, 1938; Sheridan's The School for Scandal, and the Critic; Travel Pictures, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Easedown, Kingston Ridge, near Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 886.

LOCKWOOD, Edward Marston, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late A. C. Lockwood of Thelton, Arundel, Sussex; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late George F. Davis, Cirencester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. (Acting) Commander R.N.V.R. of the Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division (D.S.O.).

LOCKWOOD, James Horace, *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of George Henry Lockwood, Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacturer, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1921, Georgina Eleanor, *d.* of Leonard Elliot Lansdell, London; two *s.* Admitted a Solicitor, 1912; Captain R.F.A.(T.) European War; President, Bradford Law Society, 1929; M.P.(C.) Shipley Division of Yorks, 1930-35; Member of Council of Bradford Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Law and Parliamentary Committee for several years; Solicitor for the two Safeguarding Applications for the Woollen and Worsted Manufacturers; has taken a great interest in Bankruptcy Law Reform; Chairman of Directors of J. J. L. and C. Peate (Guiseley) Ltd., W. C. Forrest and Co., Ltd. and Wm. Fison and Co., Ltd., and a Director of other companies in the cloth manufacturing and merchanting industry; Member of the London Advisory Board and Chairman of the Leeds Board of the Century Insurance Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, and shooting. *Address:* The Croft, Menston-in-Wharfedale. *T.A.:* Legal Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 8215-6; Menston 116. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Union, Bradford.

LOCKWOOD, John Cutts; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney, 1931-35; *s.* of late Colonel John Lockwood and Mrs. Lockwood, Kingham, Oxfordshire; cousin of late Lord Lambourne; *m.* 1936, Angela Mirabel, *er. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. V. T. Bailey, C.M.G., D.S.O. Served European War, 1914-18 in Essex Regiment and Coldstream Guards; Barrister, Middle Temple; Member of Hon. Co. of Basketmakers and Freeman of the City of London. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring and golf. *Address:* Bishops Hall, Romford, Essex; 1, Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Chigwell 16, Central 2776. *Club:* Guards.

LOCKWOOD, Lionel, M.V.O. 1935; M.D., B.S., Surgeon Commander R.A.N.; *b.* Natimuk, Victoria, 13 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Alfred Wright and late Alice Ellen Lockwood; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Shelton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat High School; Melbourne University; Resident Scholar at Queen's Coll., Melbourne University; Football Blue, Melbourne University; M.B., B.S. Melbourne, 1924; M.D. Melbourne, 1930; Entered R.A.N. as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1924; Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1930; Surgeon Commander, 1935; served in H.M.A.S. Cerberus, Moresby (Barrier Reef), Penguin, Navy Office, H.M.A.S. Australia (Home, Royal and Exchange cruises); Post-Graduate Courses London Hospital, 1936-37; Prince of Wales Hospital, Sydney. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

LOCKWOOD, Samuel Sugden; Liberal candidate for the Thirsk and Malton Division General Election, Dec. 1918; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *o. c.* of Josiah Lockwood, Linthwaite, Huddersfield; *m.* Caroline, *o. d.* of R. G. Ingham of Hullen Edge, Elland, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Master of the Stainton Dale Foxhounds, 1910-13; Kildare Foxhounds, Ireland, 1925-26; Derwent Foxhounds 1926-30; J.P. North Riding of Yorks, 1920. *Recreations:*

hunting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Normanby Hill, Sinnington, Yorkshire. *T.:* Kirbymoorside 234. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Yorkshire Automobile.

LOCKYER, Cuthbert, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; retired 1930; late Councillor Royal College of Physicians; late President of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, and Vice-President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President and Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, National Hospital, Queen's Square; late Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Cambridge, and Conjoint Board; late Examiner in Universities of London, Leeds, Birmingham, and Sheffield; membre correspondant de la Société d'Obstet. et Gynécol. Belge; late Consulting Physician Royal Society of Musicians; *m.* 2nd, Violet Gwendoline Morton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital, Bonn, and Vienna. *Publications:* Fibroids and Allied Tumours; (joint) Gynæcology, a Text-Book for Students and Practitioners; joint-editor of New System of Gynæcology; author and editor of Catalogue of Lockyer Collection of Obstetric and Gynæcological Specimens in Charing Cross Hospital Museum, 1930. *Recreations:* etching, gardening and travel. *Address:* Alverton Cottage, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 266.

LOCKYER, Captain Edmund Laurence Braithwaite, D.S.O. 1915; R.N. retired; Naval Officer in charge Fleetwood; *b.* 26 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Colonel W. N. Lockyer, R.A.; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Major P. F. P. Hamilton, R.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; specialised in gunnery. Retired as Lieut.-Comdr., 1913; served H.M.S. Carmania, European War, 1914-15; off coast of S. America at the sinking of the German cruiser Cap Trafalgar (D.S.O.); commanded H.M. Monitor M 30 at Dardanelles, 1915-16, which ship was sunk by hostile gun-fire, May 1916; on special service, 1916-18; commanded H.M.S. Q 12 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* West Down House, Bradworthy, Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LOCOCK, Sir Charles (Bird), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1857; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny Bird, *d.* of Prebendary Pitman of Chichester; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1901, Christine, *y. d.* of Frederick Bennett, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bardolf, *b.* 25 Feb. 1905. *Address:* Blythswood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 119. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Automobile.

LOCOCK, Guy Harold, C.M.G. 1918; Director of the Federation of British Industries since 1932; *b.* 10 July 1883; *o. s.* of late Colonel Herbert Locock, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1906, Esther Mary Eleanor, *o. c.* of W. J. Reade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Foreign Office, 1906-18; Secretary-General to the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1913; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; Nov. 1913-Feb. 1915; to late Hon. Neil Primrose, M.P., Feb.-May 1915, to Rt. Hon. Lord R. Cecil, M.P., May 1915-Oct. 1917, to Sir A. Steel Maitland, Bt., M.P., Oct. 1917-Jan. 1918; Acting Assistant Director in charge of the Foreign Section of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Assistant Director Federation of British Industries; Member of British Delegation to the Diplomatic Conference at Paris 1928 on International Exhibitions; representative of the International Chamber of Commerce on the Statistical Conference of the League of Nations; Vice-President of the Exhibitions Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; member of the Government Committees under Lord Chelmsford and Sir Gilbert Garnsey on the British Industries Fair; member of the British Committee on Empire Trade; alternate Industrial Adviser in connection with the World Economic Conference, 1933; British Member of Council of the International Chamber of Commerce; Member of the British Industrial Mission to Japan and Manchoukuo, 1934; Delegate at Joint Anglo-German Industrial Conference at Dusseldorf, March 1939; Member of Joint Anglo-French Industrial Council, Feb. 1940; Board of Trade Representative on London and South Eastern Area Munitions Board; Member of Ministry of Supply Mission to India, 1940-41, and Delegate at Eastern Group Conference at New Delhi; F.B.I. representative on Central Joint Advisory Committee to the War Cabinet Production Executive, 1941; a Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer and of the Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6711. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

LODER, family name of **Baron Wakehurst.**

LODER, Lt.-Col. Giles Harold, M.C., late Scots Guards; *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of Wilfrid Hans Loder, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Loder, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Scots Guards, 1903; retired pay, 1931; served with 2nd Battalion during European War, 1914-18, going out with the 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (despatches, M.C.); wounded at Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; won the Derby with Spionkop, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 95 Mount Street, W.1; The High Beaches, Handcross, Sussex; Eyrefield Lodge, The Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Boodle's, Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LODER, Sir Giles Rolls, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 10 Nov. 1914; *o. s.* of late Capt. Robert Egerton Loder, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Muriel Rolls, *d.* of J. Rolls-Hoare; *S.* grandfather, 1920; *m.* 1939, Marie, *o. d.* of Captain Symons-Jeune, Runnymede House, Old Windsor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir:* *s.* Edmund Jeune, *b.* 26 June 1941. *Address:* Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 5.

See also Sir M. R. Burrell.

LODER-SYMONDS, Vice-Adm. F. P.; *see* Symonds.

LODGE, Alfred, M.Sc. (Lond.); A.Inst.P.; Rector of Dumfries Academy since 1931; *b.* 2 April 1893; *y. s.* of John Lodge, Feltham, Middlesex; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Rose, *d.* of F. W. A. Robson, Clapham Common. *Educ.:* Henry Thornton School; King's College, London. B.Sc. Hons. Physics, 1913; M.Sc. Physics by Research, 1926. Assistant Master, Southend High School, 1914-21; Senior Physics Master Haberdashers' School, 1921-24; Chief Physics Master Oundle School, 1924-26; Headmaster Haslingden Grammar School, Lancs, 1926-31; served European War, 1914-19, Bedfordshire Regiment (O.C. A. Coy. 9th Bedf. R., 1916) and R.E. (Chief Wireless Officer XVIII. and VIII. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18); Vice-President Dumfries Rotary Club, 1932. *Publications:* Theory of the Quadrant Electrometer; Thermionic Currents in Vacuo; various Physical Papers on Piezo-Electrification of Di-Electrics other than Crystals. *Recreations:* Amateur and Community Drama, hockey, lawn tennis, golf, and swimming. *Address:* 89 Castle Street, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 512.

LODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Colonel F. Lodge, late R.A.; *m.* Nora Margaret, *y. d.* of A. Bryans, Holmwood Cottage, S. Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Holmwood Cottage, Holmwood, Surrey.

LODGE, Frank Adrian, C.I.E. 1913; J.P., Naivasha; *b.* Liverpool, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Henry Lodge; *m.* 1887, Catherine, *d.* of James Butcher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1883; Conservator, 1906-14; retired, 1914; Inspector General of Forests, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1914-21. *Address:* Rivelyn, Naivasha, Kenya, East Africa.

LODGE, John, Headmaster, Nantwich and Acton Grammar School since 1932; *b.* Feltham, Middlesex, 29 Sep. 1890; *er. s.* of late John Lodge and Alice F. Lowman; *m.* 1917, Winifred A. Tier, Emsworth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Palmer's School Grays; Christ's Hospital; King's College, London (Sambrooke Exhibitioner in Classics, Warre Memorial Prize); A.K.C. 1911; B.A.Hons. Classics, 2nd Class, 1910; B.A.Hons. English, 2nd Class, 1926; M.A. (with distinction) English Language and Literature, 1928; Assistant Master Hawarden County School, 1911-13, Kilburn Grammar School, 1913-25; Second Master, Chiswick County School, 1925-30; Headmaster Leominster Grammar School, 1930-32; served European War, Rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-15; Lieutenant, 8th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt, 1915-19. *Publications:* (with Prof. A. A. Cock) Songs from Camp and College, 1915. *Recreations:* Amateur Acting and Play-Producing, ornithology. *Address:* Nantwich and Acton Grammar School, Cheshire. *T.:* Nantwich 5264.

LODGE, Oliver William Foster; *b.* Brampton House, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, 11 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., LL.D.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Winifred (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir William Atkinson, I.S.O., LL.D.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Diana, *e. d.* of Thomas Uppington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Liverpool University. *Publications:* The Labyrinth, a Tragedy in one act, 1911; Summer Stories, 1911; Spurgeon Arrives, a Comedy in one act, 1912; Six Englishmen, 1915; Poems, 1915; The Schooling of Trimalchio, a tragi-comedy in three acts, 1920; Love in the Mist (poems), 1921; The Pindar of Wakefield, one-act version, 1921; The Arbitration Case, a Comedy in one act, 1921; What Art Is, 1927; The Candle, 1938. *Address:* Tanleather, Watery Lane, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 222. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LODGE, Rupert Clendon, M.A.; Professor of Logic and History of Philosophy in the University of Manitoba since 1920; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of Charles S. Lodge and Amelia Smith Lodge, Manchester; *m.* Edith Warren Melcher, Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Universities of Manchester, Marburg, and Berlin. Junior Lecturer in Philosophy, Manchester University, 1910-11; Interim Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, N.S., 1913; Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1914-15; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Alberta, 1915-16; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1916-20; Visiting Lecturer on Philosophy, Harvard University, 1928, 2nd semester; Visiting Professor of Philosophy, New York University, Summer, 1938; President, American Philosophical Association, Western Division, 1926-27. *Publications:* Translation of Varisco's The Great Problems, 1914; The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920; Plato's Theory of Ethics: The Moral Criterion and the Highest Good, 1928; The Questioning Mind, 1937; Philosophy of Education, 1937; Manitoba Essays (Editor and contributor), 1937; contributions to the philosophical journals, and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* yachting, piano. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Authors.

LODGE, Thomas, C.B. 1920; *b.* 23 May 1882; *s.* of George Lodge, 82 Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Isobel, *d.* of John Scott, Burnham House, Toddington, Beds.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Trinity College, Cambridge (22nd Wrangler, 1903; 2nd Class Part II. Historical Tripos, 1904). Entered Home Civil Service as Upper Division Clerk Board of Trade, 1905; Secretary Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-11; Secretary, Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1912; Assistant Secretary International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913; Secretary to Ship Licensing Committee, 1915; Assistant Secretary Shipping Control Committee, 1916; Principal Clerk Board of Trade, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, Feb. 1918; Secretary Ministry of Shipping, July 1919; represented Ministry of Shipping at Peace Conference, 1919; resigned, March 1920; member of the Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1934-37; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officier of the Légion d'Honneur, France; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Dictatorship in Newfoundland, 1939. *Address:* Blunham Grange, Blunham, Beds. *T.:* Blunham 220. *Club:* Reform.

LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG, Hubertus Friedrich, Prince of, Doctor of Law, Founder of American Guild for German Cultural Freedom; Visiting Professor to U.S.A. of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; *b.* Castel Schoenwoerth, near Kufstein, Austria, 14 Oct. 1906; *y. s.* of Prince Maximilian Loewenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Constance, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Pirbright, P.C.; *m.* 1929, Helga Maria Mathilde v. d. Schuylenburg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium at Gmunden and Klagenfurt, Austria; Universities at Munich, Hamburg, Geneva and Berlin. Referendar Berlin Kammergericht, 1929, Doctor iuris utriusque, Hamburg, 1931; member of Catholic Centre Party, 1930; leader of Republican Students, and Republican Youth, Berlin, 1930; Prussian delegate to Munich, 1932; left Germany, 1933; since then lecturing in England and U.S.A.; Teaching History and Pol. Science, 1937-41, Swarthmore, Univ. of Virginia, Knox College, Univ. of Nebraska, Iowa State College, Brown Univ., Emory Univ., Syracuse Univ., Rudgerse Univ., etc. *Publications:* The Tragedy of a Nation, 1934; After Hitler's Fall, Germany's Coming Reich, 1934; A Catholic in Republican Spain, 1937; Conquest of the Past, an Autobiography, 1938; Contributions to (previous to 1933) Berliner Tageblatt, Vossische Zeitung, Querschnitt, etc.; (after 1933) Spectator, Nineteenth Century Review, Contemporary Review, Atlantic Monthly, New York Herald Tribune, Commonweal, The American Scholar, Social Science, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* c/o Cassavetti, Coustas and Co., Cotmere, nr. Bicester, Oxford.

LOEWI, Dr. med. o. ö. Professor Otto, Hofrat; *b.* Frankfurt a.M., 3 June 1873; *s.* of Jacob Loewi and Anna Willstätter; *m.* 1908, Guida Goldschmiedt; four *c.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt a.M.; Strassburg; München. Privatdozent d. Pharmakologie, Marburg, 1900; Professortitel, Marburg, 1904; a. o. Professor, Wien, 1907; Professor der Pharmakologie, Graz, Austria, 1909; retired; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard University, 1933; Ferrier Lecturer to the Royal Society, London, 1935; shared Nobel Prize, 1936. *Publications:* Archiv f. exper. Pathologie u. Pharmakologie, Pflügers Archiv, etc. *Address:* Brussels, 11 Rue d'Egmont, Fondation Universitaire.

LOEWY, Raymond, Hon. R.D.I. 1939; Industrial Designer; *b.* Paris, France, 5 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Maximilian Loewy and Marie Labalme; became United States Citizen, 1938; *m.* 1931, Virginia Thomson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chaptal College, Paris University; Graduate École de Lanneau, 1919. Began as fashion illustrator, 1919, in U.S.; Consultant Designer for Pennsylvania Railroad, Studebaker Corporation, Greyhound Bus System, W. T. Grant, Lord & Taylor and several department stores, The Panama Steamship Line, Moore-McCormack S.S.

Lines, N.Y. World's Fair 1939, International Harvester Co., five British automobile manufacturers, Aktiebolaget Elektrolux in Sweden; also Consultant to Transcontinental & Western Air, Curtiss Wright, Lockheed and Vultee Aircraft Companies, Pepsodent Co. and Coca Cola Co., and many others, both in U.S. and England; Lecturer on arts in industry at N.Y. University, Harvard University and radio broadcast WJZ. Served as Capt. Engineering Corps attached to General Staff 5th Army, France, 1914-18 (Knight of Legion of Honour and French Croix de Guerre); Counsellor French Chamber of Commerce, U.S. *Publications:* The Locomotive—Its Esthetics, 1937; articles to Iron Age, Steel, Forbes, Product Engineering, Art and Industry, House and Garden. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 580 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y; Sands House, Sands Point Road, L.I., N.Y. *T.A.:* Loraymo, New York. *T.:* Longacre 5-6900. *Clubs:* Yacht Motor Club of France, Paris; Columbia Yacht, Port Washington, L.I.

LOFTHOUSE, Rt. Rev. J. L.; *see* Keewatin, Bishop of.

LOFTHOUSE, Rev. William Frederick, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* South Norwood, Surrey, 6 Sep. 1871; *s.* of William Beet and Alice Lofthouse; *m.* 1901, Kate Lyth (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Rev. H. J. Foster; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (open scholar); Gaisford University Prize (Greek verse), 1891; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1892; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1894; Hall Haughton Greek Testament Prize, 1896; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1897; Assistant Tutor at Wesleyan College, Richmond, 1896; at Handsworth College, 1899; Minister in Bradford, Yorks, 1901-4; Tutor, Old Testament Languages and Literature and in Philosophy, Handsworth College, 1904; Principal and Tutor in Systematic Theology and Philosophy, 1925-1940; Secretary of Wesleyan Methodist Union for Social Service, 1905-15, President, 1915-16; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19 (on Salonica front, 1917); elected to Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920; Fernley Lecturer, 1920; President, Birmingham Free Church Council, 1924; Examiner in Theology, London University, 1924-26; Delegate to Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order and placed on Continuation Committee, 1927; President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1929-30; President of Society for Old Testament Study, 1931-32; Co-President of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1932; Delegate to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937. *Publications:* Ethics and Atonement, 1906; Ezekiel (Century Bible), 1907; The Bible: its Origin and Authority, 1909; Ethics and the Family, 1912; The Making of the Old Testament, 1915; The Prophet of Reconstruction, 1920; Purity and Racial Health (with Mrs. Lofthouse), 1920; Altar, Cross and Community, 1921; Jeremiah, 1925; Christianity in Action, 1928; Israel after the Exile (Clarendon Bible), 1928; A Hebrew View of Evil (in Affirmations series), 1928; The Father and the Son, 1934; The Disciple whom Jesus Loved, 1936; Christianity in the Social State, 1936; also editor of two volumes of essays, The Christian Use of Money, 1920, and Christ and the Soldier, 1920, and contributions to various magazines, volumes of essays, encyclopædias, and to Dummelow's, Peake's, and the Abingdon one-volume Bible Commentaries. *Address:* Old Bank House, Woodstock, Oxford.

LOFTING, Hugh John; *s.* of John Brien Lofting and Elizabeth Agnes Lofting; *m.* 1st, 1911, Flora W. Small, New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Harrower-Peters (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1935, Josephine Fricker, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Prospecting and surveying in Canada, 1908; civil engineer in West Africa, 1910-11; with Lagos Railway in Cuba, 1912; with United Railways of Havana; with Irish Guards in Flanders, France; with British Ministry of Information in New York; writing and drawing. *Publications:* The Story of Mrs. Tubbs; The Story of Dr. Dolittle; The Voyages of Dr. Dolittle; Dr. Dolittle's Post Office; Dr. Dolittle's Circus; Dr. Dolittle's Zoo; Dr. Dolittle's Caravan; Doctor Dolittle's Garden; Doctor Dolittle in the Moon; Doctor Dolittle's Return; Porridge Poetry; Noisy Nora; The Twilight of Magic; Gub Gub's Book; Tommy, Tilly, and Mrs Tubbs; awarded Newbery Medal for 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, mountain climbing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* c/o F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fourth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Dutch Treat, New York; Authors', Hollywood.

LOFTUS, family name of **Marquess of Ely.**

LOFTUS, Cissie; *see* M'Carthy, Marie Cecilia.

LOFTUS, Colonel Ernest Achey, O.B.E. 1928; T.D.; M.A. (T.C.D.), B.Sc. (Lond.), L.C.P., F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, Barking Abbey School, since 1922; D.L. Essex; now serving in the Army; *b.* 11 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Loftus, Kingston-upon-Hull; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *er. d.* of Allen Charles Cole, West-Tilbury, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* York; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Geography Master, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, 1906-19; Asst. Director of Education, Southend-on-Sea, 1920-22; formed one Cadet Corps and raised four Territorial Units in County of Essex; served with 6th Bn. The Essex Regt. 1910-29; European War in Gallipoli 1915, Egypt 1916, France 1918; Staff Officer for Education to Independent Force (Kent) 1917; Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th Essex Regt. 1925-29; Member Essex Territorial Army Assn. 1925-29; Brevet Colonel, 1929; Founder Hon. Sec. Essex County Playing Fields Association, 1925-29. Hon. Organiser Essex Appeal on behalf of the Distressed Areas, 1935; Hon. Secretary in Essex of the King George Jubilee Trust Appeal, 1935; President Barking Rotary Club, 1935-36; Hon. Organiser, Essex Appeal on behalf of King George National Memorial Fund, 1936; *Publications:* Education and the Citizen; History of the Cole Family; Contributor of feature articles in London Daily Press etc. on Educational Reform; author of 8 scenes of Barking Pageant 1931 and of Elizabethan scene in the Pageant of Essex (Ilford) 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, country rambling, historical and genealogical research. *Address:* Polwicks, West-Tilbury, Essex. *T.A.:* West-Tilbury. *T.:* Rippleway 2192 (School). Tilbury 82 (Home). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LOFTUS, Capt. Pierse Creagh; (retired) Suffolk Regt. T.F.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Lowestoft Division since 1934; J.P. Suffolk; Alderman East Suffolk County Council; Chairman Adnams & Co., Ltd., Southwold, Brewers and Hotel Proprietors; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Reynolds; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Ramsgate; Oratory School, Birmingham. Worked in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Maritzburg Defence Force, 1899); took interest in Adnams & Co., Ltd., Southwold, 1902; in 1914 joined 5th Suffolks, T.F.; in France end 1916 to spring 1919 (despatches); member of East Suffolk County Council, 1920; Vice-President Lowestoft Conservative Association, 1923; spoke for party at all elections in Lowestoft and neighbouring divisions; Alderman East Suffolk County Council 1930. *Publications:* The Conservative Party and the Future, 1912; The Creed of a Tory, 1923; The Main Cause of Unemployment, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Reydon Covert, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Loftus Southwold. *T.:* Southwold 3141. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

LOGAN, Lt.-Col. David Dale, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; M.I.M.E.; President Scottish Ex-Tunnelling Officers Association; President, Scottish Cricket Union, 1926; *b.*

1879; *s.* of Rev. George Logan, B.D., Arbroath. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Glasgow University (M.B. and Ch.B. 1900, M.D. 1906). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries. *Address:* Woodside, Newmains, Lanarkshire.

LOGAN, Alderman David Gilbert, M.P. (Lab.) Scotland division of Liverpool since 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Logan; *m.* 1896, Susan Georgina, *d.* of G. H. S. Gains. *Address:* 362 Scotland Road, Liverpool.

LOGAN, Sir Ewen Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Francis Logan, Cliffe Side, Bournemouth; *m.* 1903, Edith Frances, *e. d.* of late Captain W. F. Molony, R.I.C., Farnham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Student Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1899; joined Middlesex and North London Sessions, 1900; 2nd Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; entered Mines Dept., Transvaal Government, 1901; served Boer War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1902-1904; Magistrate East Africa Protectorate, 1905-14; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Seychelles, 1914-20; administered Government of Seychelles, 23 July 1916 to 8 March 1917, and 13 May to 7 Oct. 1918; a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920-25; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Bahamas, West Indies, 1925-27; Judge of High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1927-31. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn-tennis, riding, photography. *Address:* 60 Troy Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3396. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOGAN, Brigadier-General Francis Douglas, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 31 July 1875; *y. s.* of late David Logan, Chief Engineer S. Indian Railway; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, C.I.E., late Indian Navy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission R. Artillery, 1895; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898; Adjutant Artillery Volunteers, 1901-4; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; Staff Capt. Southern Command, 1910-11; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1912-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Mounted Div. Sep. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Div., Feb 1915; A.Q.M.G. Third Army, Aug. 1915-18; D.A. and Q.M.G. L. of C. June 1918; Base Comt., Calais, April 1919 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); A.Q.M.G. N. Command, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; Lieut. Home Guard, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The White House, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon. *T.:* 264.

LOGAN, Hon. Hance James, K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b.* Amherst Point, N.S., 26 Apr. 1869; *s.* of James Archibald Logan; *m.* 1st, 1892, Eleanor L. Kinder (*d.* 1899); (*o. s.* died from being gassed in European War); 2nd, 1921, Anna Blanche Mackenna (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* Model School, Truro; Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University. Called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1892; elected to Parliament of Canada for Cumberland County, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1921; Chairman of Committee on Public Accounts; pressed upon Parliament the policy of confining British preference to Canadian ports; a strong advocate of rights of maritime provinces; President, Maritime Board of Trade, for two terms; Commissioner from Canadian Government to West Indies and South American Republics to inquire into possibilities of closer trade relations of these countries with Canada, 1924; one of the Members of Parliament who negotiated the Canada-British West Indies Trade Agreement of 1925; went to West Indies as one of the official party on the initial voyage of the Lady Nelson, the first of the ships provided under the terms of the agreement, 1928; Director of the Canadian National Railways, 1928; called to Senate of Canada, 1929. *Address:* Glenlands, Parrsboro, N.S.

LOGAN, Lt. Colonel Harry Tremaine; M.C.; M.A.; Principal, Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, since 1936; *b.* Londonderry, Nova Scotia, 5 March 1887; *yr. s.* of Rev. John A. Logan, D.D.; *m.* 1916, Gwyneth, *y. d.* of Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor Oxford English Dictionary; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British Columbia Elementary Schools; Vancouver High School; McGill University, 1st Class Honours, Classics; Oxford, 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum. Instructor in Classics, McGill College of B C., 1913-15; Lieutenant Canadian Officers Training Corps, 1914; Lieutenant 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915; served in Belgium and France in Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1916-1918 (despatches, M.C.); prepared Official History Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1919; taught Classics University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1920-36; Commanded University Officers' Training Corps; resigned Professorship of Classics to assume Principalship of Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, 1938; Captain, McGill University Track Club; Member Oxford Track Team *vs.* Dublin University, 1910; Trooper King Edward's Horse, 1908-11; played Lacrosse for Oxford *vs.* Cambridge, 1910 and 1911; Member Council B.C. Track and Field Association since 1930; President Military Institute, Vancouver, 1931; Trustee B.C. Canteen Fund since 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, Cowichan Station, near Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Duncan 117 L 3.

LOGAN, William Marston, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E.; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia since 1937; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of Rev. James Moffat Logan; *m.* 1920, Janet Colville McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Administrative Service as a District Officer, Kenya, 1913; Lieutenant E.A. unattached list, 1915-17; held various Secretariat appointments, 1920-31, when appointed Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement; acted as Colonial Secretary in 1937; Acting Governor Northern Rhodesia, March-Sept. 1938 and April-Oct. 1941. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia.

LOGGIN, George Nicholas, C.M.G. 1932; M.Inst.C.E.; Adviser to Ministry of Economics and Communications, Iraq Government, and Director-General, Iraq State Railways; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Cole Loggin, Woolfardisworthy, N. Devon; *m.* 1915, Emily Adams, *d.* of Rev. J. Prankerd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, London. Appointed to Public Works Department of Ceylon, 1908; Captain Local Defence Force, and Secretary, Ministry of Munitions Local Priority Authority, 1915-18; Director of Public Works, Uganda Protectorate, 1922-24; Chairman of Committee to report on proposed extension of Kenya-Uganda Railway; Deputy Director of Public Works, Nigeria, 1924-26; transferred from Colonial Service and appointed Director of Works, Sudan Government, 1926-36; a member of Governor-General's Council, 1932-36; President Sudan Board of Economics and Trade 1935-36; second class Order of the Nile, 1936. *Publications:* various professional. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Ministry of Economics and Communications, Baghdad, Iraq; 2A Holly Mansions, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Travellers.

LOGSDAIL, William; R.B.C.; R.P.; *b.* 25 May 1859, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Grammar School and School of Art, Lincoln. Gold medals for oil and water colour in National Competition 1875-1876; first in Concours Internationale, Antwerp Academy, 1880; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1877. Principal pictures: The Antwerp Fish Market (purchased by Queen Victoria); La Piazza di San Marco; A Venetian Festa; St. Paul's and Ludgate Hill (purchased by King Umberto of Italy); St. Martin in the Fields (purchased by the Chantrey Fund); The Lord Mayor's Show; A Venetian Interior, Eighteenth

Century, etc.; exclusively portraits since 1903; medals Paris, Chicago, Calcutta. *Address:* The Manor House, Noke, Oxford.

LOGUE, Lionel, M.V.O. 1937; Specialist in Speech Defects; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1880; *s.* of George Edward Logue, Adelaide; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *o. d.* of Francis Gruenert; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Specialist in Speech Defects and Speaking Voice; has had world experience in curative speech work; came to London permanently in 1924; one of original founders and hon. Treasurer of British Society of Speech Therapists, 1935; attended the King (M.V.O.); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1; Beechgrove, Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; Forest Hill 2517.

LÖHR, Marie; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 28 July 1890; *d.* of late Kate Bishop and Lewis J. Löhr; *m.* Anthony Leyland Val Prinsep, *q.v.* (whom she divorced, 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* Greycoat School. Made her first appearance on the stage at Sydney in The World Against Her, 1894; first appearance on the London stage at the Garrick, in Shockheaded Peter, and The Man who Stole the Castle, 1901; played with the Kendals, Sir Beerbohm Tree, and Sir John Hare; Manageress of the Globe Theatre, 1918-25, when she produced amongst other plays, Nurse Benson, A Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, A Marriage of Convenience, etc. *Recreations:* golf, dancing, reading, music. *Address:* 9 Bentinck Street, W.1.

LOMAS, Ernest Gabriel, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late John Lomas and Maria T. Gabriel; *m.* 1914, E. Violet, *d.* of late G. H. Fernau; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter (Levant) Consular Service 1902; Assistant 1904; Acting 3rd Dragoman British Embassy Constantinople, 1903-4; Acting Vice-Consul Constantinople 1905; Casablanca, 1906-1908; Vice-Consul Casablanca, 1909; Acting Consul, Casablanca each year 1909-14; transferred to Rabat, 1914; Consul at Fez 1920; transferred to Rabat 1921; Transferred to Cairo, 1924; Consul General at Tunis, 1930; H.M. Consul General, Salonica, 1934; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, tennis, rifle shooting. *Address:* Monkswell, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Overseas, Royal Automobile.

LOMAS, Kenneth Thurston, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel R.E. (retired); Assistant Chief Engineer, London County Council; *b.* 4 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late John Lomas; *m.* 1920, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of Gilfillan Cotesworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; University College, London. M.I.C.E.; Pupil Exeter Railway, 1902-3; Assistant Engineer Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1903-5; Chinese Government Railways Resident Engineer Pekin, Mukden and Pukow Hsinyangchow Lines, 1905-15; Second Lieut. Royal Engineers, 4 Sep. 1915; Overseas with Railway Construction Troops, 1 Oct. 1915; Capt., April 1916; Major, April 1917; Lt.-Col. Railway Construction Engineers, June 1917; Railway Construction Engineer to 4th Army Coastal Area, June-Nov. 1917; to 2nd Army, Nov. 1917-March 1919; Reconstructed railways through devastated area and Belgium behind 2nd Army from Ypres; constructed bridge over Lys and Schelt; Technical Adviser Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, March-June 1917; Assistant Director General Transport, 25 June 1919; Deputy Director, Aug.-Nov. 1919; Demobilised, 3 Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (twice)); Subsequent to demobilisation appointed Controller-General of Communications to the Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commission, Allenstein, East Prussia. *Address:* 29 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6562.

LOMAS-WALKER, Sir G. Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Chairman of West Riding County Council; Registrar of Diocese and Legal Secretary to Bishop; Vice-Consul for Portugal; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of James Walker, Jr., Leeds; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Emelie, *d.* of late William Edward and Louisa Scharff, Bradford and Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate College, Harrogate. Solicitor, 1903; served European War, France, 1915-19; Major and Staff Paymaster; Registrar of Diocese of Ripon and Notary Public, 1931; Member of West Riding County Council since 1913 and Chairman since October 1933. *Address:* St. Albans, 12 Granby Road, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2863; Bury Court, 55 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 7101.

LOMAX, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Cyril Ernest Napier, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander 16th Infantry Brigade since 1939; *s.* of late Captain and Adjutant D. A. N. Lomax, 41st (The Welch) Regiment; *b.* 28 June 1893; *m.* 1927, Constance Turberville Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Italian War Cross); commanded 2nd Bn. The Welch Regt., 1936-39.

LOMAX, Rev. Canon Edward, Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston, St. Helens, since 1933; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Stockport, 26 April 1867; *s.* of John Lomax, Heaton Norris; *m.* 1893, Bessie, *d.* of George Garnett, Heaton Moor; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; St. Aidan's College Birkenhead. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate, of S. Nathaniel's, Liverpool, 1891-93; St. James's Toxteth, 1894-1901; Vicar St. Alban's, Liverpool, 1901-9; S. Mary Magdalene, 1909-20; Emmanuel Church, Fazakerley, 1921-33; Proc. in Conv. and Member of the Church Assembly, 1922-24 and 1925-29; President of the Liverpool Clerical Society, 1932. *Recreations:* cycling and motoring. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Eccleston, St. Helens, Lancs. *T.:* St. Helens 2698. *Club:* Church House, Liverpool.

LOMAX, H. C., Dramatic Critic and Playwright; *s.* of late John Lomax and *g.s.* of G. E. Lomax, lecturer and publicist; *m.* 1914, Isobel, *y. d.* of W. W. Parkinson, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Village National School. Specialised in theatrical journalism since 1904; still represents several papers in that capacity. *Publications:* Plays Produced:—Love and the Navy, melodrama, at Junction Theatre, Manchester; Hot Pot, comedy, at King's Theatre, Manchester; Artificial Silk, comedy, at Winter Gardens, New Brighton. *Recreations:* golf, bathing, walking and reading. *Address:* 212 Heywood Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich (Manchester) 2437. *Club:* North Manchester Golf.

LOMER, Major Godfrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; retired; Liveryman City of London since 1911; *s.* of late G. Lomer, F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1918, Mavis Mary, *d.* of Captain R. Garrett, R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1919; Major H.A.C. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Address:* Scallets Wood, Sidley, near Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 898.

LONDESBOROUGH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1850; **Ernest William Denison,** Captain, R.N., retired; *b.* 9 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Albert Denison Sommerville Denison, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* to Barony of *cousin*, 4th Earl of Londesborough, 1937; *m.* 1905, Sybil May, *d.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Firs, Binstead. *Heir: cousin*, Capt. Edward C. Denison, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Eliot Park, S.E. 13.

See also Marquess of Carisbrooke, Sir Christopher Codrington, Sir W. H. C. W. Cooke, Sir George Sitwell.

LONDON, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. Geoffrey Francis Fisher,** P.C. 1939; D.D., M.A.; Dean of the Chapels Royal since 1939; Prelate of Order of British Empire since 1939; *b.* 5 May 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Fisher, Rector of

Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 1917, Rosamond Chevallier, *d.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, and *g.d.* of Dr. S. A. Pears, once Headmaster of Repton; six *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Exeter College, Oxford (open scholar); First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908; Lit. Hum. 1910; Theology, 1911; Liddon Studentship, 1910; Wells Theological College, 1911. Hon. Fellow, Exeter College, Oxford, 1939; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-1914; Headmaster of Repton School, 1914-1932; Bishop of Chester, 1932-39; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1925-27, Cambridge University, 1937 and 1940. *Recreation:* Oxford University Trial VIII.'s, 1908. *Address:* Fulham Palace, S.W.6.

LONDON, Dean of; *see* Matthews, Very Rev. W. R.

LONDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Sharpe, Ven. E. N.

LONDON (Ontario), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Kidd, Rt. Rev. J. T.

LONDON, Sir (Edgar) Stanford, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 5 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Thomas London, Gloucester; *m.* 1888, Marion Fanny Pinnell, *d.* of late Septimus Luff, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester College. Entered the Inland Revenue Department, 1881; Chief Inspector, 1920-22; Member of Committee on the Administration of Unemployment Insurance, 1911; Member of Committee to Consolidate the Income Tax Acts, 1916-17; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1898; Member of Middle Temple, 1922; Chairman St. Paul's Hospital, 1923-33, and President, 1928-33; Vice-President All Saints Hospital since 1933; Master Glaziers' Coy. 1930-31; Fellow of Institute of Linguists. *Address:* Craigdarragh, 10 Briar Walk, Putney, S.W. 15. *T. A.:* Craigdarragh, Putney. *T.:* Putney 2386. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also H. S. London.

LONDON, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, British West Africa, since 1935; *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of Frederick Henry London and Sarah Goode; *m.* 1916, Helen Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. P. Reger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick; Downing College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, 1910; History Tripos, 1911; B.A. 1911; Cadet, F.M.S. 1911; on military service, 1916-1919; Under-Secretary to Government, F.M.S. 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Soc.

LONDON, Hugh Stanford, F.S.A.; *b.* 8 April 1884; *er. s.* of Sir Stanford London, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Edith Madeleine, F.R.H.S., *e. d.* of late Charles William Wilkins, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Clare Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, 1908; at Algiers, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Paris, 1919-20; Consul at Geneva, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires at Managua, Nicaragua, 1928; Consul-General at Marseilles 1930-34; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Quito, 1934-35; Minister Resident, 1935-37; Consul-General at New Orleans, 1937-38; Consul-General at Paris, 1938-40. *Publications:* Papers on heraldic subjects in Archives Héraldiques Suisses, Miscellanea Genealogica, etc. *Recreations:* Heraldic research, motoring. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

LONDONDERRY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1816; **Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** K.G. 1919; P.C. 1925; P.C. Ire. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Baron Londonderry, 1789; Viscount Castlereagh, 1795; Earl of Londonderry, 1796; Baron Stewart, 1814; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, 1823; sits under creations 1814 and 1823; Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Chancellor of Durham University since 1931; Lord Lieutenant of Co. Durham since 1928; Chief Commissioner, Civil Air Guard, since 1938; Lieut. Co. Down; Major (Brev. Lt.-Col.) on the reserve Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 13 May 1878; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry and Lady Theresa Susy Helen Chetwynd Talbot, *e. d.* of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1899, Hon. Edith Chaplin, D.B.E. (author of Henry Chaplin: A Memoir, 1926; The Magic Inkpot, 1928; Retrospect, 1938), *d.* of 1st Viscount Chaplin; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, R.M.C., Sandhurst. M.P. (C.) Maidstone; 1906-15; Under-Secretary for Air, 1920-1921; Minister of Education, and Leader of the Senate, Government of Northern Ireland, 1921-26; First Commissioner of Works, 1928-1929 and Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for Air, 1931-35; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Lords, 1935; served European War, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pulteney, 5 Aug. 1914-19 Aug. 1915; 2nd in command R.H. Guards, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice); Mayor of Durham, 1936-37. *Publication:* Ourselves and Germany, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Castlereagh, *q.v.* *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1616; Wynyard Park, Stockton-on-Tees; Plas Machynlleth, North Wales; Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Allendale, Viscount Bury, Earl of Ilchester, Hon. Edward Jessel, F. A. I. Muntz, Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

LONG, family name of **Viscount Long.**

LONG, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1921) of Wraxall; **Walter Francis David Long,** late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Director of the Ocean Trust Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1911; *o. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Sibell, *d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Major Sir Ralph Glyn, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1933, Laura, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to the Governor General of New Zealand, 1934. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Richard Eric Onslow Long, *q.v.* *Address:* 6a Montagu Place, W.1; South Wraxall Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Beefsteak.

See also Sir W. G. D. Cooper, Baron Gisborough.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Albert de Lande, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *m.* Nan, *d.* of late Arthur Paterson. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice); retired, 1926. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Lisle Court, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Highland Brigade Yacht Royal Victoria Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

LONG, Alfred James, K.C. 1938; Recorder of Smethwick, 1937-39, West Bromwich since 1939; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Alfred Long, West Bromwich. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. LL.B. University of London; Called to Bar, Lincolns Inn, 1915 during absence on Army Service; Practised at Bar since demobilization in 1919; Member of Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4870.

LONG, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Feb. 1866; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Long, Henlow, Beds.; *m.* 1893, Maud Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon James Davenport Kelly, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. 1st Batt. Leinster Regiment, 1887-90; Army Service Corps since 1890; served in defence of Ladysmith, Dec. 1898-March 1900 (special service); on Staff Gen. Hunter's Division; Gen. Ian Hamilton's Division (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanding A.S.C., Egypt; Assist. Director Supplies, Army Headquarters, 1901-2; Assist. Director, Transport, S. Africa, 1903-4; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.); Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army, in Macedonia and Black Sea, Jan. 1916; retired, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

LONG, Arthur Tilney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. W. Long and Sarah Devereux; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of F. Cliffe, Barrister-

at-law of the Middle Temple; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War (medal four clasps); late British Consul; Agent of the Union of South Africa; retired 1928. *Address:* Tilney Lodge, Richmond, Nelson, N.Z.

LONG, Basil Kellett, M.P. (United Party) Gardens, South Africa, since 1938; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. K. Long, late Rector of Newton Flotman, Norwich; *b.* 1878; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Cave; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Brasenose, Oxford; 2nd Classical Mods., 1st Final History. Went to Cape Town to read for Cape Bar, 1902; called, 1905; elected as one of Representatives of Woodstock in Cape Parliament, 1908; Editor, the State, 1909-12; a Law Adviser to South African National Convention, 1909; elected as Member of House of Assembly for Liesbeek in first Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1910; resigned to become Dominions Editor of the Times, 1913; Foreign and Dominions Editor, 1920-21; Editor the Cape Times, 1921-35; retired. *Publications:* (with Sir Arthur Willert and H. V. Hodson) The Empire in the World, 1937; Drummond Chaplin: His Life and Times in Africa, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Houses of Parliament, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Civil Service, Cape Town; Royal Cape Golf.

LONG, Rev. Canon Bertram; Rector of Whitchurch, Oxon, since 1933; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. David Long; *m.* 1897, Mabel Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. R. P. Radcliffe, Balmore, Caversham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College; Curate of Caversham, 1894-96; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1896-97; Curate of Burnham, Bucks, 1897-1900; Beaconsfield, 1900-4; Rector of Wokingham, Berks, 1904-33; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1929-33. *Publication:* Records of the Parish Church and Parish of Wokingham, Berks., 1937. *Address:* The Rectory, Whitchurch, Reading. *T.:* Pangbourne 219.

LONG, Bertram, M.C.; T.D.; Lt.-Col.; Registrar Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1935; *b.* 12 Sep. 1889; *s.* of William Long, Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Beatrix Frederica Frances Mackay (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr. d.* of late Sir Walter Grindlay Simpson, Bt., of Strathavon and Balabraes, Ayton, N.B.; one *s.*; *m.* 1940, Eleanora Carroll Day, *o. d.* of late Dr. Dudley Morgan and of Mrs. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), B.A. (Hon. School of Jurisprudence). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Lt. Infantry (T.A.), 1910-21, and 1924-31; seconded to M.G. Corps, 1916-18; mobilised, 1914-19, served France and Italy (M.C. and Bar, 1914-1915 Star, despatches thrice, T.D.); rejoined active list T.A. from Reserve of Officers, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, golf, fencing, sea-travel. *Address:* Woodbourne Cottage, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Yattendon 271.

LONG, Rev. Charles Newell, Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation since 1917; *b.* 18 Feb. 1868. *Educ.:* Oxford University, M.A. *Address:* at Temple Balsall, Knowle, Birmingham.

LONG, Edward Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; F.J.I.; journalist and author; Travel Adviser to Illustrated London News, Sphere, Tatler, Bystander, Sketch, and Sporting and Dramatic News; *b.* Sutton Valence, Kent; *o. s.* of Edward Long; *m.* Mabel Edith (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of Andrew Benjamin Leicester, Straits Settlements Medical Service. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; abroad. Travelled in U.S.A. and Canada, and contributed articles London papers; joined staff of the Echo, London; went to Singapore, Straits Settlements, on Staff of Singapore Free Press, there acted as correspondent of the Daily Express. Assistant Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow; Editor Rangoon Times, Burma, 1905; Correspondent of the London Standard; Editor Indian Daily Telegraph; The Times Correspondent in Northern India; represented Press of India at Conference of Overseas Journalists, 1910; resigned editorship Indian Daily Telegraph, 1915, to take Commission in Royal Field Artillery; later placed in charge of Eastern and Moslem Propaganda as Director, firstly under Foreign Office, then Ministry of Information; Foreign Office, as Officer-in-Charge Eastern Section, News Department, 1918-21; in charge of propaganda work for Government of India until Dec. 1923; Special Correspondent, touring British Malaya, Siam, Java, Celebes, Bali, the Moluccas, and Dutch New Guinea, 1924-25; contributor (1929) Articles, Dutch East Indies, to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition); special correspondent touring Dutch and British Guiana, Colombia, Venezuela, Bermuda and West Indies, 1931-1932; special correspondent touring the United States, Canada and Bermuda, 1938. *Publications:* Numerous articles in the London daily, weekly press, and in reviews, magazines, etc., dealing with Eastern and Far-Eastern problems; The King-Emperor's Activities in War-Time (published in seven Indian languages); The Anarchist, a one-act play; occasional verse. *Recreations:* travelling, exploring, climbing, walking, sculling, and stamp collecting. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Old Compton Lane, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6578. *T.A.:* Long, Savage Club, London. *Club:* Savage.

LONG, Major Eric; *see* Long, Major Hon. R. E. O.

LONG, Capt. Frederick Hugh, Royal Devon Yeomanry; *b.* 18 April 1909; *s.* of late Charles Edwin Perceval Long and Hilda, *d.* of 1st Baron Cawley; *m.* 1934, Heather, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edward Loch and Hazel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Gen. Lord William Seymour; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Master of Silverton Foxhounds, 1932-35; Master of Mendip Foxhounds, 1935-39. *Address:* Catherington, Horndean, Hants.

LONG, John Percival; H.M. Forces since 1940; now 2nd Lieut. The Rangers K.R.R.C.; *b.* 18 May 1906; *s.* of Charles E. P. Long and Hilda Mary Cawley; *m.* 1933, Audrey Manning (*née* East); one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford, B.A. Master Hambledon Foxhounds, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, gardening, etc. *Address:* West Lodge, West Meon, Hants. *T.A.:* West Meon. *T.:* West Meon 23.

LONG, Margaret Gabrielle, writer of fiction, historical studies, plays and biographies. *Pseudonyms:* Marjorie Bowen, George R. Preedy, Joseph Shearing; *b.* Hayling, Hampshire, 1888; *d.* of Vere Campbell, 2nd *s.* of Hugh Campbell, M.D., and Josephine Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Charles Bowen Ellis; *m.* 1st, 1912, Zeffirino Emilio Costanzo (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Arthur L. Long; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately in Paris, Rome and London. *Publications:* As Margaret Campbell: The Debate Continues (autobiography), 1939. As Marjorie Bowen: The Carnival of Florence, 1915; The Viper of Milan, 1917; The Netherlands Display'd, 1926; The Third Mary Stewart, 1929; Mary, Queen of Scots, 1934; Patriotic Lady (Lady Hamilton), 1936; The Cockney's Mirror (William Hogarth), 1936; Wrestling Jacob (John Wesley), 1937; trilogy of novels on the Renaissance, The Golden Roof, The Triumphant Beast 1934, Trumpets at Rome 1937; trilogy of novels on aspects of English spiritual life, God and the Wedding Dress 1938, Mr. Tyler's Saints 1939, The Circle in the Water 1939; and some sixty other novels and historical studies. As George R. Preedy: *Novels:* General Crack, 1928; The Rocklitz, 1930; Bagatelle, 1930; Tumult in the North, 1931; Violante, 1932; The Knot Garden, 1933; Dr. Chaos, 1933; The Devil Snar'd, 1933; Double Dallilay, 1934; Cornelius Blake, the Autobiography of a Banker, 1934; Laurell'd

Captains, 1935; The Poisoners, 1936; My Tattered Loving, 1937; Painted Angel, 1938; Dove in the Mulberry Bush, 1939; Primula, 1940; Finderne's Flowers, 1941. *Plays:* General Crack; Captain Banner; The Rocklitz. *Biographies:* This Shining Woman: a Life of Mary Wollstonecroft Godwin, 1937; Child of Chequer'd Fortune (Maurice de Saxe), 1938; Paul Jones, 1940; John Knox, 1941. Contributions to Sketch, Pall Mall, Nash's, Illustrated London News; in U.S.A. to Collier's Weekly. As Joseph Shearing: Forget-me-not, 1932; Album Leaf, 1933; Moss Rose, 1934; Angel of Assassination (Charlotte Corday), 1935; Golden Violet, 1936; Lady and the Arsenic (Marie Capelle), 1937; Orange Blossoms, 1938; Blanche Fury, 1939. *Recreations:* painting, reading and the theatre. *Address:* Stow Maries, Nr. Chelmsford, Essex.

LONG, Major Hon. (Richard) Eric (Onslow), T.D., J.P.; Major late Royal Wilts Yeomanry; Stockbroker; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, and Lady Doreen Long; uncle and *heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount; *m.* 1916, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. City, 1911-14; served with Regiment and 11th Indian Division and 13th Division and 3rd Army; European War, France, Suez Canal, Dardanelles (despatches); Terr. Decoration, 1926; M.P.(C.), Westbury Division of Wiltshire, 1927-31; President West Wilts Constitutional Association, 1925-33. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

LONG, Major Selden Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *o. s.* of late Major-General S. S. Long, C.B.; *m.* 1937, Marion Beatrice, Viscountess Leverhulme, *d.* of late Bryce Smith, Manchester. *Educ.:* Imperial Services College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1914 (special mention in despatches, 1915, Military Cross); Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1915; Temp. Captain, Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Temp. Major, Royal Air Force, 1918 (special mention in despatches, 1917; D.S.O., despatches five times); officer commanding No. 1 African Survey Party selecting aerodromes now used on Cape to Cairo Air Route, 1918; Sept. 1939, rejoined Royal Air Force as Squadron Leader. *Publication:* In Blue, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Doannee, Bray, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 25; 23 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force; Interalliée, Paris.

LONG, Sydney (Sid Long), A.R.E., R.B.C.; artist; President of the Australian Painter Etchers; Member Royal Art Society, N.S.W.; Trustee National Art Gallery of N.S.W. since 1933; *b.* Goulbourne, N.S.W. Australia, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Long, Belfast. *Educ.:* Goulborne High School. Exhibited Royal Academy since 1913; studies under Julian, Ashton, and A. J. Dalyn; Kennington Art Sch. and Central School of Arts; took up etching, 1919; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1920; Foundation Member Society Graphic Arts, of which he was the first Hon Secretary; returned to Australia 1925; is represented in the Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide Galleries, the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museums, Montreal and Capetown Galleries. *Works:* Exhibited Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Royal Glasgow Institute, by special invitation; his best known fantasies are: Fantasy, Spirit of the Australian Plains, Pan and Pastoral, Imaginative Creations. *Address:* The Attic Gallery, Callaghan House, 393 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* J 1847.

LONG, Colonel Walter Edward Lionel, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army, retired; A.D.O.S. Salisbury Plain Area; *b.* Dublin, March 1884; *s.* of Walter E. Long, Barrister, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. T. MacNeece, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Mary Elizabeth Beresford Heelas, no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Garrison Artillery 1903; seconded to Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1911; served European War, Mesopotamia and Persia; became Inspector of Ordnance Services for India and promoted Colonel, 1934; Deputy Director of the Corps, 1935. *Recreations:* polo and sailing. *Address:* Ashdown House, Tidworth, Hants. *T.:* Tidworth 62.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Wilfred James, C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral S. Long and Mrs. Long of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean. Served Burma, 1891-92; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONG, Lt.-Colonel William Hoare Bourchier; Director, Mann, Egerton & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Cannes, 22 March 1868; *y. s.* of late Richard P. Long of Rood Ashton and Charlotte A. (L.), *d.* of Rt. Hon. W. W. F. Hume-Dick, and *y. b.* of first Viscount Long of Wraxall; *m.* 1911, Vera Cecily Marchant, *o. d.* of J. A. Oliver of Wootton Court, Kent, and Folkestone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Joined the Queen's Own (R. West Kent), 1889; served with Mounted Infantry in South Africa (medal and clasps); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; retired, ill-health; during War Commandant Ulster and other Base Depôts, France; commanded 12th London Regt. (Rangers), 1922-24; Master, Dunston Harriers, 1905-10. *Recreations:* all sports, painting, etc. *Address:* Villa Vera, Bordighera, Italy. *T.:* 22.59. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile, I Zingari.

See also Lord Gisborough.

LONG, Rev. William Joseph, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); *b.* North Attleboro, Mass., 3 April 1866; Irish parentage—on mother's side from Edmund Burke; *m.* Frances Marsh, *d.* of Professor Cecil F. P. Bancroft, LL.D., Andover, Mass. *Educ.:* Harvard; Andover Theological Seminary; Heidelberg; Paris Univ.; Rome. Became prominent as a preacher and liberal theologian, 1898; for many years a well-known naturalist and writer, which work is taken up as a recreation during vacations. *Publications:* Ways of Wood Folk, Wilderness Ways, Beasts of the Field, Fowls of the Air, Following the Deer, School of the Woods, A Little Brother to the Bear, Northern Trails; Whose Home is the Wilderness, 1907; A History of English Literature, 1908; American Literature, 1913; Brier-Patch Philosophy; How Animals Talk, 1919; Wood Folk Comedies; America, a History of Our Country; Mother Nature, a Study of Animal Life and Death, 1923; several later magazine articles and books published under a pen-name. *Recreations:* camping, canoeing, exploring, salmon fishing. *Address:* Stamford, Connecticut.

LONG INNES, Hon. Reginald Heath, *b.* Sydney, 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Sir J. George Long Innes, Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1905, Mary Louise, *y. d.* of late Denis McCartie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; New College, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class Honours Jurisprudence; B.C.L., 2nd Class Honours); Lincoln's Inn (Open Inns of Court Studentship, and Lincoln's Inn Studentship). Called to English Bar, 1893; K.C. (New South Wales), 1916; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W., and Judge in Bankruptcy, 1925-40; Chief Judge in Equity, New South Wales, 1935-40; 1st Lieut. 21st Battalion (afterwards 6th Batt., 1st Regiment) A.M.F., Senior Cadets; home service only, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Woodlands, Medlow Bath, N.S.W.

LONGBOTTOM, Arthur William, Railway Townsman; *b.* 25 May 1883; *s.* of John David Longbottom; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of William E. Kaye, Wakefield; two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints National School; Halifax Technical College. Railway Clerk since 1898; M.P. (Socialist), Halifax, 1928-31; Councillor, Halifax County Borough, 1912; Alderman, 1924; Mayor,

1923-24; Magistrate, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 19 St. Annes Road, Halifax.

LONGBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. F. C.; *see* More-Molyneux.

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Alexander Holcombe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B.1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; President of the Aerodrome Board; a Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod in the Order of the Bath since 1932; *b.* 13 May 1883; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Longcroft of Llanina, Cardiganshire, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Marjory, *widow* of Capt. W. D. Hepburn, Seaforth Highlanders, and *d.* of J. W. McKerrell-Brown, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Served Welsh Regt. 1903-12; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1912-30; European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.); commanded Inland Area, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 6 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5850. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1930; Secretary of Fine Art Committee of British Council; recently Art Adviser to the Department of Overseas Trade; Cavaliere of the Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1938; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926; Commendatore of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1930; Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, 1929; 4th *s.* of late James Appleby Longden, solicitor, Sunderland, and Annie Walker Morley, York; *m.* 1917, Betty Marie Ahlberg (writer and journalist), *e. d.* of Peter Kronborg Sorensen of Klampenborg and *g.d.* of Prof. C. F. Sorensen, R.A. (Denmark); one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Royal College of Art (medallist). Exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions; British Government Representative for Fine and Applied Art, New Zealand International Exhibition, 1906-7; Director Aberdeen Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, 1909-1911; Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1912; Art Representative at Ghent International Exhibition, 1913, and Louvre, Paris, 1914; Director, British Institute of Industrial Art, 1919-25; Assistant Director (Applied Art) British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Director of Art for Great Britain, Paris Exhibition, 1925; Secretary General of the winter exhibitions of Dutch, Italian, and Persian Art, at Burlington House, 1929-1930-31; Secretary to Council of Art and Industry, Board of Trade, 1935; Representative for Fine Art, Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936; Director of Fine Art, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; served in the R.G.A. throughout European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Articles on Fine and Applied Art in numerous magazines and papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and sketching. *Address:* Cholmondeley Place, Cholmondeley Walk, Richmond. *Club:* Arts.

LONGDEN, Fred; Lecturer in the Co-operative and Labour Movements; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyme, 1889; mother originally a silk weaver, father an iron-moulder; *m.* 1909, Alice Sherlock, Cadishead, now Councillor of Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools in many towns; under the W.E.A.; Ruskin College, Oxford. Left school at 13 and was a railway nipper till 13½, when he became a moulder-apprentice, remaining at this occupation till 1914; M.P. (Co-op. and Lab.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; entered the Independent Labour Party in early teens, and has served the National Council of this body for three years; joined the Moulders' Union at 20, as well as the Co-operative Society at Irlam, and was prominent in debating, Trade Union, and Social Services; during the War was arrested for appealing (as a speaker and organiser for the Union of Democratic Control) for immediate Peace negotiations, and was imprisoned as a "C.O." for over two years, though offered exemption on trade and health grounds; since then has been a Clarion Vanner for five years; in 1912 the Manchester University and W.E.A. recommended him for Preparatory Tutorship; won the Hodgson Pratt Travelling Scholarship, 1913; won first place for residence at Ruskin College from the Club Union Examinations, 1914; whilst there he won first-class certificates in Citizenship, Economics, and Industrial History for the Co-operative Union, and gained the Diploma, with distinction, in Economics and Political Science; he is a Member of the Tutors Association. *Publications:* Co-operation and the New Orientation; Essentials of Public Speaking; Co-operative Politics Inside Capitalist Society; Booklet on Apprenticeship in Iron-Foundry in England and Belgium; many articles on Social Science, and pamphlets including Remember, Unemployment, A Reply to Joseph Bibby, Why a Feud between Co-operation and Labour?, Peace at Once. *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 58 Ansell Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

LONGDEN, (Harry) Clifford, M.V.O. 1923; *b.* 18 June 1869; *s.* of late John Longden of H.M. Privy Purse Office; Assistant Secretary H.M. Privy Purse, 1910; Serjeant at Arms to H.M. 1926-35; retired.

LONGDEN, Vice-Adm. Horace Walker; C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of late Sir James Longden, G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Emily, *d.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Navy, 1890; Lt., 1898; Comdr., 1910; Capt., 1916; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1927; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Address:* The Crossways, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

LONGFORD, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham**; Baron Longford, 1759; Baron Silchester (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 29 Dec. 1902; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Mary Child-Villiers, (*d.* 1933) 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1925, Christine, M.A. (Oxon), (author of Making Conversation, 1931, Country Places, 1932, Mr. Jiggins of Jigginstown, 1933, Printed Cotton, 1935, Anything But the Truth, 1937, Sea Change, 1940), *d.* of late Richard Trew of Cheddar, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton (Wilder Divinity Prize); Oxford, M.A. Author of plays The Melians, Yahoo, Ascendancy, and Armlet of Jade, produced in Dublin, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1936; Carmilla, produced in London, 1937. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Francis Aungier Pakenham, *q.v.* *Address:* Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath; 123 Leinster Road, Dublin.

See also Viscount Gough, Henry Lamb, Sir William Mount A. D. Powell.

LONGFORD, Rev. William Wingfield, F.S.A., F.R.S.L. 1936; Rector of Sefton, Liverpool, since 1932; Surrogate, Diocese of Liverpool; *b.* 11 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of William Wingfield and Clara Wade Longford of Northfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lizzie Mansfield (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of late J. D. Templeton, Craigavad, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Georgina, *e. d.* of McIntosh Bey, Zeitun, Cairo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Modern History 1904; Liddon Student, 1905; 1st class Sacr. Theol. 1906; B.A. 1904; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1911; D.D. 1915; University Exhibitioner and B.A. (1st cl. Hist.) London, 1902. Cuddesdon, 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Chaplain and Lecturer, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1906-7; Curate, St. Agatha, Birmingham, 1906-8; Lecturer and Tutor in History, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1908-9; Vice-Principal, Theological College, Lichfield, 1909-12; Senior Curate, Huddersfield, 1912-13; Rector of Cononley-in-Craven, Yorks, 1913-14; Vicar of Almondbury, Huddersfield, Yorks, 1914-23; Surrogate, 1915; Assistant R.D. of Huddersfield, 1921-23; Rector of Caversham, 1923-32; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Wakefield, 1922; Diocese of Oxford, 1930; European War

(Egyptian Expeditionary Force), S.C.F. xxi. Army Corps, 1917-18; Delta Force, 1918 (despatches); Examiner University of London, 1920-24, 1925-29; hon. editor Transactions of Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, 1934-37; President, Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1937-39. *Publication:* Music and Religion, 1916. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Sefton Rectory, near Liverpool. *T.:* Maghull 94. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Athenæum, Liverpool.

LONGHURST, Colonel Arthur Lyster, C.B.E. 1924; late Indian Army; J.P. County of Southampton; *s.* of late Dr. A. E. T. Longhurst, formerly Surgeon-Major, Crimea and Mutiny; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Madeline, *d.* of W. H. Allen, LL.D., J.P., Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted in 1893 to Border Regt.; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897; p.s.c., 1908; Staff Captain and G.S.O.3 and 2 Quetta Division and A.H.Q., India, 1908-12; War, 1914-18, Bde.-Major, 28th Indian Infantry Brigade, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia; G.S.O.1 A.H.Q., India; Commandant, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Palestine (twice wounded, despatches four times); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; G.S.O.1 Inter-allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-22 and 1923-24; A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* 6 Park Road, Winchester.

See also P. F. B. Hickey.

LONGHURST, Cyril, C.B. 1917; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 1879; 4th *s.* of late A. E. T. Longhurst, M.D., Chandler's Ford, Hants; *m.* 1906, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Fox-Boxer.

LONGHURST, Margaret Helen, F.S.A.; Keeper Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1938; *b.* 5 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Privately. Assistant Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926. *Publications:* Catalogue of Carvings in Ivory, pt. 1 (1927), pt. 2 (1929), Victoria and Albert Museum publication; English Ivories, 1926; Part Author Catalogue of Italian Sculpture, 1932; V. and A. Museum publication; various articles for Burlington Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* Victoria and Albert Museum, S.W.7; Wayside, Aldbourne, Wilts. *T.:* Kensington 6371.

LONGHURST, Rev. William Henry Roberts, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1910-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1865; Curate of Christ Church, Savernake, 1865-7; Rawmarsh, 1867-9; Lillington, 1869-71; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worcester, 1871-79; Kempsey, 1879-92; Queenhill, 1892-1918. *Address:* Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton.

LONGLAND, John Laurence; Assistant Education Officer, Hertfordshire County Council; *b.* 26 June 1905; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Longland and Emily, *e. d.* of late Sir James Crockett; *m.* 1934, Margaret Lowrey, *y. d.* of late Arthur Harrison, Elvet Garth, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Exhibitioner and Scholar). 2nd Class, 1st Part Classical Tripos, 1925; 1st Class, 1st Division, Historical Tripos, Part II, 1926; 1st Class with special distinction, English Tripos, 1927; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellow at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Austausch-student, Konigsberg University, 1929-30; Lecturer in English at Durham University, 1930-36; Director of the Community Service Council for Durham County, 1937-40; Regional Officer of National Council of Social Service, 1939-40; Athletic Blue; President Cambridge University Mountaineering Club, 1926-27; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; British East Greenland Expedition, 1935. *Publications:* literary and mountaineering articles in various books and journals. *Recreations:* mountain climbing and walking. *Address:* 2 Roundwood Drive, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 1097. *Clubs:* Alpine, Achilles.

LONGLAND, Rev. Sydney Ernest; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Leek Wootton since 1927; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Emily, *o. d.* of Frederick Rigby of Frodsham, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School; Christ's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1897-1900; Wellington College, 1901-1913; Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1913-23; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1923-27; Editor of Coventry Diocesan Gazette and Chairman of Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare, 1927; Secretary of Coventry Ordination Candidates Fund, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1929; Senior Examining Chaplain, 1936. *Publications:* educational works. *Address:* The Vicarage, Leek Wootton, Warwick. *T.:* Kenilworth 217.

LONGLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Raynsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Colonel The East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 7 March 1867; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Longley, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Iva Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wm. Mills Molony, D.L., of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; one *s.* Joined East Surrey Regt. 1887; Capt. 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1903; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Fouracre House, Hartley Wintney.

LONGLEY, Stanislaus Soutten, R.I. 1932; R.B.A. 1924; Artist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Alfred John Longley and Blanch Soutten Bennett. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Grammar School. 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1914-18; commenced studying art at the Regent Street Polytechnic; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1924, and exhibited each year since. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 2 Nottingham Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7969; 94 Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth, Hants.

LONGMAN, Major Henry Kerr; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, late Gordon Highlanders; *e. s.* of George Longman of Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.; *m.* 1909, Margot, *d.* of Herbert Russell. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 12a Eaton Square, S.W.1.

LONGMAN, William, Director of Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Charles James Longman; *m.* 1930, Katherine Elizabeth, adopted *d.* of Mrs. Stuart, Southwick, Sussex. *Educ:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Chairman, Book Trade Employers Federation, 1923-1924; President Booksellers Provident Institution since 1925; President Publishers Association, 1929-30; Chairman of Council of Croquet Association, 1924-26. *Publications:* Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers, etc, 1917. *Recreations:* Croquet, Numismatics. *Address:* 23 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8977. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton, Hurlingham.

LONGMORE, Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Murray, G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; Inspector-General of the Royal Air Force since 1941; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *o. c.* of late W. J. Maitland, C.I.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Commander Royal Navy; served European War, France, Battle of Jutland and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.; officer Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italian Croix de Guerre); Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1929-33; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1933-1934; Coastal Area, renamed Coastal Command, R.A.F., 1934-36; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1936-38; A.O.C.-in-C., Training Command, 1939; Member of

British Air Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1939; Member of U.K. delegation to Pacific Defence Conference, New Zealand, 1939; A.O.C.-in-C. R.A.F., Middle East, 1940-41; D.L. County of Lincs. *Address:* 6 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9917; Elsham House, Grantham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Aero.

LONGMORE, Brig.-Gen. John Constantine Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nita, *d.* of late Thomas Davis. Entered army (East Lancs. Regt.), 1892; Captain A.S.C. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1913; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1910-13; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Col. R.A.S.C. from 1913; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1919-20; Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1920-21; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Mellands, Powderham, Exeter.

LONGMORE, Philip Elton, C.B.E. 1941; Clerk of Peace and County Council for Hertfordshire since 1930; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Longmore, K.C.B., Hertford; *m.* 1916, Marjory Caldecott, West Chiltington, Sussex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Solicitor 1912; late Major 1st Herts Regt. T.A.; D.A.A.G. Second Army B.E.F. and G.H.Q., Italy, 1916-18 (despatches twice). *Address:* Ashbourne, Hertford, Herts. *Club:* United University.

LONGMUIR, Robert Findlay, C.B.E. 1928; J.P.; *b.* Irvine, 3 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Alexander Longmuir, J.P., Roseholm, Irvine; *m.* Marion R. B. Marr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen. Ship and Insurance Broker, Irvine; J.P. Ayr; Elder, Established Church of Scotland. *Address:* Roseville, Irvine, Ayrshire. *T.:* 3363.

LONGSTAFF, Cedric Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1938; T.D., J.P. and D.L. Staffs.; M.A. (Oxon); F.R.G.S.; Hon. Colonel 7th North Staffs Regiment; Major (retired); *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late L. W. Longstaff, O.B.E., Wimbledon; *m.* 1903, Lilias Marow, *er. d.* of Sir Thomas W. P. Blomefield, 4th Bt., C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1901; Deputy Registrar of Diocese of Lichfield and of Archdeaconries of Stafford, Stoke and Salop, 1903-10; a Director of Blundell Spence and Co. Ltd. of Hull and London and of its subsidiaries since their formation; commanded Volunteer Service Co. E. Surrey Regt. in S. Africa 1900-01 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); served European War, 6th N. Staffs, in France and Belgium as Capt. and Major (1915 Star, Victory and Allies medals); Sheriff of Lichfield, 1918; Chairman Lichfield Division Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, fishing, shooting, golf; shot for Eton, Oxford University, Surrey and Staffordshire, and has been Captain of Staffordshire County Teams. *Address:* Nearfield House, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.:* Lichfield 3397. *Club:* Carlton.

LONGSTAFF, Gilbert Conrad, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Lockwood and Co. (Plasco) Ltd., Leeds; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Llewellyn Wood Longstaff and late Mary Lydia Sawyer; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of T. A. Falcon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. After leaving Cambridge studied Law but preferring to travel took up land development and farming in British Columbia and elsewhere in Canada and the Western States, also making two voyages before the mast in sail, rounding Cape Horn and the Cape of Good Hope; joined R.N.V.R. in 1914 as Lieut. and served throughout European War; formerly Managing Director of Blundell, Spence and Co. Ltd., Hull, and of their overseas subsidiaries and associated companies; Past President of Hull Chamber of Commerce which he represented on Council of Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce and on Humber Conservancy Board. *Publications:* Poems, by Gilbert Thorne; and in various periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, travelling. *Clubs:* Farmers; Royal Yorkshire Yacht.

LONGSTAFF, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; R.P.S., R.B.C.; Trustee of the Melbourne National Gallery; First President of Australian Academy of Art, since 1938; *b.* Clunes, Victoria, Australia, 10 Mar. 1862; *s.* of Ralph Longstaff and Jessie, *d.* of late John Campbell; *m.* Rosa (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Henry Crocker; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Clunes; Melbourne National Gallery Art Schools under G. F. Folingsby. Secured the first Government Travelling Scholarship, 1887; same year went to Paris, studying painting under F. Cormon; awarded Mention Honorable at the Salon for the picture The Young Mother, 1891; exhibited numerous portraits, including Lady in Black, Salon 1892 and Royal Academy 1894; principal pictures are in Melbourne and Sydney Galleries; these include The Sirens, Burke and Wills at Cooper's Creek, Bush Fires at Gippsland, Portraits of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, Henry Lawson, etc. *Address:* 118 Wellington Parade, East Melbourne, C.2, Victoria, Australia; 16 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts, Chelsea Arts; Yorick, Naval and Military, Melbourne. [*Died* 1941.

LONGSTAFF, Lieutenant - Colonel Ralph, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; retired; *s.* of late Dr. G. B. Longstaff of Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W., and Sarah Leam Dixon; *m.* 1918, Edytha Margaret (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late Albert Goodwin, R.W.S., Ellerslie, Bexhill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered R.F.A., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Twitchen, Mortehoe, N. Devon. *T.:* Woolacombe 13. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LONGSTAFF, Tom George, M.A., D.M.; Oxon; F.Z.S.; Lieutenant 13th (H.D.) Battalion K.R.R.C.; Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society, 1934-37, Hon. Secretary, 1930-34; Vice-President, Alpine Club, 1927-28; President Climbers, 1933-36 and Arctic Clubs, 1933; Committee British Ornithologists Union, 1931-33; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late L. W. Longstaff, Wimbledon; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dora Mary Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of Bernard Scott, of Bournemouth; 2nd, 1938, Charmian Dorothy Isabel, *y. d.* of Duncan James Reid, M.B.C.M. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut. 1/7th Battalion Hants Regiment, 1914; General Staff, Army Hdqrs., Simla, 1915-16; Assist. Commandant Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Frontier Militia, and Special Assistant at Fort Gupis to the Political Agent in Gilgit, 1916; Capt. 1917; retired with rank, 1918. Has climbed in the Alps, Caucasus, Himalaya, Selkirk, Rocky Mountains, Greenland, and Spitsbergen; travelled in South Western Tibet, 1905; ascended Trisul in Garhwal Himalaya, 1907; awarded the "Gill Memorial" by R.G.S. for journeys in Himalaya and Tibet, 1908; explored the Siachen Glacier, and discovered the peaks of Teram Kangri, 1909; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Mount Everest Expedition, 1922; Spitsbergen, 1923; Garhwal Himalaya, 1927; Leader of Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; awarded the Founder's Medal by R.G.S. for discovery of the Siachen Glacier and long continued geographical work in the Himalaya, 1928; West Greenland, 1931; Greenland and Baffinland, 1934. *Publications:* papers in the Geographical, Alpine, Animal Ecology Journals, Ibis, and section on Himalaya in Lonsdale Series, Mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, shooting ornithology. *Address:* 19 St. Edmund's Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

LONGUEVILLE, Major Edward; Master Radnorshire and West Herefordshire Foxhounds since 1919; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late T. Longueville, Llanforda, Oswestry; *m.* 1909,

Doris, *y. d.* of late J. F. Green, West Lodge, Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1898; served South African War and European War; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Inigo Jones, 1900-2; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd, 1904-7; Regimental Adjutant Coldstream Guards, 1909-11; Commandant London District School of Instruction, Chelsea, 1911-14; retired from Coldstream Guards, 1920; manager Brigade of Guards Polo Club, Southfields, 1907-1914. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Sherriffs, Lyonshall, Herefordshire. *T.:* Lyonshall 19. *Club:* Guards'.

LONGUEVILLE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Longueville; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Gertrude, *d.* of late Rowland G. Venables, Oakhurst, Oswestry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1912; Acting Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1917-May 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commandant Guards' Depot, 1927-28; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1934-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Southfield, Forthampton, Gloucester. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

LONGWORTH, Rt. Rev. Tom; *see* Pontefract, Bishop of.

LONSDALE, 5th Earl of (U.K.), *cr.* 1807; **Col. Hugh Cecil Lowther,** K.G. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; D.L.; Bart. 1764; Viscount and Baron Lowther, 1797; Lord Lieutenant Cumberland and Custos Rotulorum, 1917; Hereditary Admiral of Coasts of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lord Warden of the West Marches; Hon. Col. 1st Cumberland Vol. Artillery since 1884; Hon Col. 3rd Batt. Border Regt. since 1891; late Hon Colonel 51st (Westmorland and Cumberland) Field Brigade; R.A., T.A.; *b.* 25 January 1857; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Emily, *e. d.* of St. George Caulfeild of Donamon Castle, Co. Roscommon; *S. b.* 1882; *m.* 1878, Lady Grace Cecilie Gordon, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Charles, 10th Marquis of Huntly. *Educ.:* Eton. Mayor of Whitehaven, 1894-96; D.A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Chairman of the Cumberland and Westmorland Joint Territorial Force Associations; Chairman of the Westmorland Quarter Sessions, 1909-36; Hon. Colonel 2nd King Edward's Horse; J.P. Westmorland and Rutland; late Master of the Woodland Pytchley, Blankney, Cottesmore, Quorn, and again Cottesmore Hounds. Owns about 175,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lancelot E. Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* The Carlton Hotel, S.W.1; Lowther Castle, Penrith; The Stud House, Barley Thorpe, Oakham. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf, Royal Automobile, Orleans, National Sporting.

See also Viscount Churchill, Viscount Ullswater.

LONSDALE, Frederick, Dramatic author; *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *m.* Leslie Brooke Hoggan three *d.* *Publications:* The King of Cadonia; The Balkan Princess; The Early Worm; The Best People; Betty; Maid of the Mountains; The Lady of the Rose; Aren't We All?; The Fake; The Street Singer; Spring Cleaning, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney; On Approval; The High Road; Canaries Sometimes Sing; Never Come Back; Once is Enough; films, The Devil to Pay; Lovers Courageous. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. James's.

LONSDALE, John P. H. H.; *see* Heywood-Lonsdale.

LOOKER, Herbert William; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts., 2 Dec. 1871; *s.* of John Looker, Hunts.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Jessie Lloyd, *d.* of Tom Thomas, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Stella May, *d.* of Basil Sharp, Brentwood, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to a London firm of solicitors; managing clerk in London, 1894-95; proceeded to Hong-Kong and joined firm of solicitors there, 1895; admitted a partner, 1900; retired, 1919; firm Deacon, Looker & Deacon; contested Central Hull, 1922; M.P. (U.) S.E. Essex, 1924-29; East Sussex County Council, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* (Temp.) Ashdown Forest Hotel, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* 267. *Club:* Thatched House.

LOPES; family name of **Baron Roborough.**

LOPOKOVA, Lydia, *see* Keynes, J. M.

LORAINE, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy (Lyham), of Kirkharle, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1664; P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1921; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o.s.* of 11th Bt. and Frederica M. H., *d.* of Chas. Acton Broke, *co-heiress* of the Brokes of Nacton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1924, Louise, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G. and of Hon. Mrs. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.* *Educ.* Eton; New College Oxford. Attaché at Constantinople, 1904; 3rd Secretary, Tehran, 1907; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1909; Pekin, 1911; Paris, 1912-16; 1st Secretary, Madrid, 1916; Secretariat of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; 1st Secretary, Warsaw, Oct. 1919; British Minister to Persia, 1921-26; British Minister at Athens, 1926-29; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1929-33; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1933-39; British Ambassador in Rome, 1939-40; Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of Supreme Council, Oct.-Dec. 1919; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Hon. Lieut. in Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Styford Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; Bramford Hall, near Ipswich. *T.A.:* Loraine, Bramford. *Clubs:* Turf, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile; Irish Turf, Dublin.

LORANT, Stefan, Editor of Picture Post, 1938-40; Founder of Lilliput, Editor, 1937-1940; *b.* 22 Feb. 1901. *Educ.:* Evangelical Gymnasium, Budapest; Academy of Economics, Budapest. Editor of Das Magazin, Leipzig, 1925; Editor of Bilder Courier, Berlin, 1926; Editor of Muenchner Illustrierte Presse, 1927-33. *Publications:* I Was Hitler's Prisoner, 1935; Edited The Battle of the River Plate, 1940; Chamberlain and the beautiful Llama, 1940; Edited The United States, 1940. *Address:* c/o Hulton Press, 43/44 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7400.

LORD, Captain Arthur Josiah, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Civil Servant; *b.* York, 1884; *s.* of Alfred Lord; *m.* 1916, Margery, *d.* of Henry Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Various G.P.O. appointments. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, gardening, etc. *Address:* 30 Folly Lane, Hereford.

LORD, Rev. Fred Townley; B.A., D.D.; Minister of Bloomsbury Central Church since 1930; *b.* Burnley, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan Lord; *m.* 1917, Sarah Alice Entwisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Rawdon Baptist College; Manchester and London Universities. Minister of Turret Green Baptist Church, Ipswich, 1916-20; Staff-Lecturer in Social History and Citizenship with the Army Service Schools, B.E.F.; Minister of Acton Baptist Church, 1920-26; Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1926-30; B.A. Manchester, 1913; B.D. London, 1916; B.D. Hons., 1922; D.D. by thesis on Christian conception of soul and body in relation to modern Psychology, London, 1925; Chairman of Scholarship Committee of the Baptist Union. *Publications:* Man and his Character (Christian Education Manuals); The Master and His Men; The Man in the Dark Room; The Unity of Soul and Body; The Acts of the Apostles; Christ on the Road; Light your Beacons; Christ in the Modern Scene; Great Women of the Bible; Great Women in Christian History; Conquest of Death—a Christian Interpretation of Immortality. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bloomsbury Central Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

LORD, Colonel John Ernest Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Tasmania, 8 May 1870; *m.* 1901, Hannah M., *d.* of late William Henry Smith; five *c.* Tasmanian Civil Service; Commissioner of Police, Tasmania, 1906-40;

served European War, 1916-19, in command of 40th Batt. Australian Imperial Force (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1920-23. *Address:* Derwentwater, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

LORD, Sir W. G.; *see* Greaves-Lord.

LORDEN, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; *b.* Colchester, 15 July 1862; *m.* 1st, 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Matthew Garrod, Wandsworth Common; one *s.* two *d.*: 2nd, 1924, Emma Sarah, *widow* of Robert Sawyer, *o. d.* of late John Lord, Rochdale. *Educ.:* privately. Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1900-21; Mayor, 1903-4, and 1907-8; Alderman, 1906-21; member London County Council, 1909-12; M.P. (U.) North St. Pancras, 1918-23. *Address:* Little Ratton, Willingdon, Eastbourne. *T.:* Hampden Park 25. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

LORIE, Major-General Reginald Henry, C.B.E. 1940; p.s.c.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Sydney Lorie; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. T. H. Foulkes, M.A., Baldersby St. James; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover. Joined R. Irish Rifles, 1912; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France and Belgium; Instructor R. Military College, 1919-22; Staff College, 1924-25; Staff Capt., 2nd Div., 1926; Staff Capt. N. China Spec. Force, 1927; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1928-29; Bt. Maj., 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1932-33; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1934-35; Lt.-Col. Commanding 2nd R. Ulster Rifles (Palestine), 1936-37; Col., A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Div., France and Belgium, 1938-40; Temp. Brig., D.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Corps., 1940; Temp. Major-General, M.G.A., S. Eastern Command, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* Ebnal House, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Hampton 32. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LORIMER, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart Robertson; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retd. 1927; late Political Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lorimer, of Mains and Strathmartine, near Dundee; *m.* Emily, (*see* E. O. Lorimer) *d.* of late T. G. Overend, K.C.; no *c.* Entered Army, 1896; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1898-1903; seconded with Khaibar Rifles; Quartermaster, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-3; special duty Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902-3; entered Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1903; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Arabistan, 1903-9; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1911-12; H.M. Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and ex-officio Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1912-14; Assist. Political Agent, Chitral, 1915; on Field Service with I.E.F.D. Mesopotamia, Civil Governor Amāra, 1915-16; H.B.M. Consul, Kerman, etc., 1916-17; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1920; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1920-24; on Anthropological Expedition to Hunza, 1934-35; Awarded Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1933-35; Member of Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters; M.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu, 1915; Persian Tales, 1919; Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian, 1922; The Burushaski Language, Vols. I. and II., 1935, Vol. III., 1938; The Dumāki Language, 1939. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

LORIMER, Emily Overend (Mrs. D. L. R. Lorimer); O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 10 Aug. 1881; *er. d.* of late Judge T. G. Overend, K.C.; Recorder and County Court Judge of Londonderry; *m.* 1910, Lt.-Col. D. L. R. Lorimer, *q. v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Somerville College, Oxford; Univ. of Munich. B.A. Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1st Place and 1st Cl. Hons. Mod. Languages, 1904; 1st Class Oxf. Final Sch. Mod. Langs. (German) 1906; Tutor in Germanic Philology, Somerville College, Oxford, 1907-10; M.A. Oxford (retrospectively open to women), 1926; Director Red Cross Missing and Wounded Enquiries in Egypt, 1915; Editor and Manager, Basrah Times under Political Dept. I.E.F. "D," 1916 and 1917 (O.B.E., despatches); District Commissioner Welwyn Garden City Girl Guides, 1926-30; Acting Warden Bedford College House, Univ. of London, 1930-31; Linguistic-anthropological expedition with husband to Hunza in the Karakoram, Times Correspondent, 1934-35. *Publications:* Persian Tales (with husband) 1919; What Hitler Wants (Penguin Special) 1939; Language Hunting in the Karakoram, 1939; Translations from the German: Ernst Kantorovicz; Frederick II 1194-1250, 1931; Joachim von Kürenberg, His Excellency the Spectre, Life of Fritz von Holstein, 1933; Moeller van den Bruck, Germany's Third Empire, 1934; Gustav Krist, Alone through the Forbidden Land, also Prisoner in the Forbidden Land, 1938; Willi Frischauer, Twilight in Vienna, 1938; Hans Roger Madol, Christian IX. of Denmark, 1939; Wilhelm Filchner, à Scientist in Tartary, 1939. From the French: Jérôme Carcopino, Daily Life in Rome at the Zenith of the Empire, 1939. *Address:* 2 Brockswood Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Club:* University Women's.

LORIMER, Norma, author; *b.* Auchterarder, Perthshire; *d.* of late T. W. Lorimer and Elizabeth Palmer. *Educ.:* High School, Castletown, Isle of Man. Lived fifteen years in the Isle of Man; spent three years in the United States, Canada, China, and Japan; has visited Italy and Sicily many times. *Publications:* A Sweet Disorder; Josiah's Wife; Mirry-Ann; By the Waters of Sicily, 1901; Catherine Sterling, 1903; On Etna, 1904; By the Waters of Carthage, 1906; (and with Douglas Sladen) More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; The Pagan Woman, 1907; By the Waters of Egypt, 1909; By the Waters of Italy, 1910; The Second Woman, 1911; A Wife out of Egypt, 1913; By the Waters of Germany, 1914; On Desert Altars, 1915; The Gods' Carnival, 1916; By the Waters of Africa (with R. E. Keefer), 1917; There was a King in Egypt, 1918; With Other Eyes, 1919; A Mender of Images, 1920; Path of Love, 1921; The False Dawn, 1923; The Shadow of Egypt, 1924; The White Sanctuary, 1925; Alec's Mother, 1926; The Yoke of Affection, 1926; The Mediterranean and Beyond, 1927; The End of the Matter, 1928; Moslem Jane, 1929; Alone, 1931; Millstones, 1932; False Value, 1933; The Story of Isobel Lennox, 1935; Where Ignorance is Bliss, 1938. *Address:* 7 Pitcullen Terrace, Perth, Scotland.

LORING, Vice-Admiral Ernest Kindersley, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Loring; *m.* 1897, Ottilie, *e. d.* of L. Messel, of Nymans, Handcross, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; Captain, 1910; Naval Transport Officer at Anzac, Gallipoli, April 1915 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Albion, 1915; Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord, 1916; subsequently commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and Warspite in Grand Fleet; C.B. and Officer Legion of Honour for war services; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Court House, Rusper, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.).

LORING, Frederick George, O.B.E.; Commander R.N.; retired, 1910; M.I.E.E.; Director International Marine Radio Company; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 11 March 1869; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K.C.B., of Stonelands, Ryde, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1896, Charlotte, (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Hon. James Edward Arbuthnot of Mauritius; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1882; sublieutenant Royal Yacht, 1891; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she was rammed by H.M.S. Camperdown and sunk off Tripoli, 22 June 1893 (bronze medal of R.H.S. for saving two lives); qualified in Torpedo, 1896; in charge of Admiralty shore Wireless Telegraph Stations, 1902-8 (letter of thanks from Admiralty on relinquishing appointment); Admiralty Delegate to the International Con-

ference of Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Post Office Delegate to Conference, London, 1912, and Washington, 1927; represented Company at Copenhagen, 1931, Madrid, 1932, Lisbon, 1934, Bucharest, 1937, Cairo, 1938; Assessor (Wireless Telegraphy) Safety of Life at Sea Conferences, London, 1914 and 1929; Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Post Office, 1908-1930. *Address:* The Old House, Foots Cray, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LÖRKS, Rt. Rev. Joseph, Titular Bishop of Medelita (North Africa) since 1933; Vicar Apostolic of Central New Guinea, Territory of New Guinea; *b.* Hanselaer, Kalkar, Rheinland, 24 March 1876. *Educ.:* Kalkar, Steyl Holland; St. Gabriel b/Wien. Ordained 1900; missionary in New Guinea since 1900; nominated Apostolic Prefect of Central New Guinea, 1928. *Address:* Kariru, Post O. Wewak, Territory of New Guinea. *T.A.:* Lörks Wewak.

LORNE, Charles; *see* Brand, Charles N.

LORNE, Marion; actress; *b.* Pennsylvania, 12 Aug. 1888; *d.* of Dr. William Lorne MacDougall; *m.* Walter Hackett, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.; American Academy of Dramatic Art. First appearance, Madison Square Theatre, New York, 1905; member of Hunter-Bradford Stock Company, Hartford, Conn., 1909-14; first London appearance, Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1915; has since played lead in the following productions among others: The Freedom of the Seas, Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, Other Men's Wives, 77 Park Lane, The Way to Treat a Woman, The Gay Adventure, Afterwards, Hyde Park Corner, Espionage, London After Dark. *Club:* American Women's.

LORNIE, James, C.M.G. 1931; M.A., B.Sc.; Malayan Civil Service(retired). Cadet S.S., 1899; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1922-26; British Resident at Selangor, 1926-31; retired 1931. *Address:* Lyndene, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LORT-WILLIAMS, Sir John Rolleston, Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1922; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, Walsall, Staffs., and Catharine, *d.* of late Joseph Morris, Hill House, Chilwell, Notts; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margery Mary, *o. c.* of late Edward Russell, The Hermitage, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; London University. Tancred Student, 1902; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Member Inner and Middle Temple; President, Hardwicke Society, 1911; contested (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1906 and 1908; Stockport, Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Rotherhithe, 1918-23; Recorder of West Bromwich, 1923-24; Recorder of Walsall, 1924-28; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1927-41; member of the Oxford Circuit. Served six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry; member of the L.C.C. (Limehouse), 1907-10; Vice-Chairman of Housing Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, walking. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Calcutta Turf.

LORY, Frederic Burton Pendarves, C.I.E. 1930; *er. s.* of late Rev. F. A. Pendarves Lory, vicar of Bagshot, Surrey; *b.* 23 March 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary Katharine, *er. d.* of Col. A. W. Alsager Pollock, late Somerset Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Asst. Master, Temple Grove, East Sheen, 1901; joined Indian Educational Service, 1901; Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency, 1923-30; retired 1930; served European War with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Cavalry) 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting and all forms of sport; oriental art, especially Persian and Indian; formerly pig-sticking. *Address:* c/o The Bank of Scotland, 30 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

LOS ANGELES, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Cantwell.

LOS ANGELES, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. William Bertrand Stevens;** Ph.D.; D.D.; LL.D.; *b.* Lewiston, Maine, 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Albion Morse Stevens and Ada McKenzie Stevens; *m.* 1911, Violet Bond, New York; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bates College (B.A.); Columbia University (M.A.), New York University, (Ph.D.), Cambridge Theological School (U.S.A.); Hon. D.D. from Bates College; Hon. LL.D. from University of Southern California. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, Holy Trinity Church, New York City, 1910-12; Rector, St. Ann's Church, New York City, 1912-17; St. Mark's Church, San Antonio, Texas, 1917-20; Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles, 1920; President, Harvard School, Bishop's School, Hospital of the Good Samaritan and other institutions; Trustee of Occidental College, Scripps College and School for Christian Service; Overseer, California College in China; Member Advisory Board, Yenching (China) University; Hon. Fellow in Philosophy, University of Southern California; Major, U.S. Army Reserves; Chaplain General, Society of Colonial Wars; Member Oxford Conference on Life and Work, 1937; Edinburgh Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. *Publications:* A Bishop Beloved, 1936; The Reconciling Christ, (collaborator) 1938; Reality in Fellowship, 1939; Editor's Quest, 1940. *Recreations:* travel, music. *Address:* 615 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Pasadena; Athletic, Jonathan, Los Angeles.

LOSEBY, Capt. Charles Edgar, M.C.; barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 May 1881; *s.* of late A. J. Loseby, Market Bosworth; *m.* 1921, Dulcibella Jeannette, *d.* of late George Herne, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Market Bosworth; Blair Lodge; Transvaal University; Gray's Inn. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Midland Circuit; served Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-18, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers (wounded Ypres and Cambrai); commanded 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; M.P. (Co. N.D.P.) East Bradford, 1918-22; contested (C.) West Nottingham, 1924 and 1929. *Address:* Cresswell Cottage, 50 Cresswell Place, S.W.5; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Kensington 2629, Central 4741-4742. *Clubs:* Garrick; County, Leicester.

LOTBINIERE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

LOTH, David; Editor and Author; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 7 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Albert Loth and Fanny Sunshine. *Educ.:* University of Missouri. Staff of New York World, 1920-30; Editor and Publisher The Majorca Sun, 1932-35; contributor to various English, American, and Australian publications. *Publications:* The Brownings; Lorenzo the Magnificent; Charles II; Philip II; Public Plunder; Alexander Hamilton. *Address:* 56 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

LOTHIAN, 12th Marquess of (*cr.* 1701), **Peter Francis Walter Kerr; Lord** Newbattle 1591; Earl of Lothian, 1606; Baron Jedburgh, 1622; Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Nisbet, Baron Long-Newton and Dolphingston, 1633; Viscount of Brien, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701; Baron Ker (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 8 Sept. 1922; *s.* of late Capt. Andrew William Kerr, R.N. and Marie Constance Annabel, *d.* of Capt. William Walter Raleigh Kerr; *S.* cousin, 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Lord John Andrew Christopher Kerr, *b.* 1927. *Address:* Melbourne Hall, Derby; Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire.

LOTHIAN, Sir Arthur Cunningham, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Political Service; Resident for Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara; *b.* 1887; *s.* of David Bennet Lothian, Strathgirnock, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen, *d.* of late W. O. Macgregor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., 1908; 1st hons. Mathematics; B.Sc., 1909, with special distinction. Entered I.C.S. 1910; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1911-15; entered Political Service, 1915; served subsequently in Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, Orissa and Central Provinces States, Baroda, Rajputana and in the Secretariat of the Government of India; Additional Secretary (Federation) to the Government of India, 1935-

1937; Special Representative of the Viceroy in federal discussions with Indian States, 1936-37. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, philately. *Address:* The Residency, Mount Abu, Rajputana; c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

LOTT, Wing-Commander Charles George, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Charles Lott, Chichester; *m.* 1936, Evelyn Muriel Little; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Junior Technical School. Joined R.A.F. as Aircraft Apprentice, 1922; learned to fly at Duxford in No. 19 Squadron, 1927-28; Sergeant, 1928; Commissioned 1933 and posted to No. 41 Sqdn. Iraq, 1935-1938; H.Q. No. 11 Group, 1938-39; Commanded No. 43 Squadron, 1939-40 (D.F.C., wounded, D.S.O.); Temp. Wing Commander, 1941. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LOUDON, Professor John, M.A., C.A.; Professor of Accountancy at Glasgow University, 1926-38; partner in the firm of David Strathie & Co., Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and Ayr; *s.* of late John Loudon, 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow; *m.* 1928, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of late F. J. Waring, C.M.G., 49 Mount Avenue, Ealing. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University. C.A. 1913; served with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-17; Director of Factory Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Lecturer to Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Dawn, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Strathie, Glasgow. *Clubs:* New, Western, Glasgow.

LOUDOUN, Countess of (*cr.* 1633), **Edith Maud Abney-Hastings;** Baroness Botreaux, 1368; Baroness Hastings, 1461; Baroness Stanley, revived, 1921; Baroness Mauchline, Campbell of Loudoun and Tarringean; *b.* 13 May 1883; *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn Rawdon-Hastings, *bro.* of 11th Earl and Lady Maud Grimston, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Verulam; *S.* uncle, 1920; *m.* 1916, Capt. Reginald Mowbray Chichester Huddleston, Royal Scots; one *s.* five *d.* Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Baron Mauchline, *q.v.* *Address:* Loudoun Castle, Galston; The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *See also Viscount St. Davids.*

LOUGH, Lieut.-General Reginald Dawson Hopcraft, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre with palm, O.B.E.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Lt.-Gen., 1940; retired list, 1941. *Club:* United Service.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Lyon, Ven. W. J.

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and Charlotte, *d.* of David Lewis, of Radyr, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* Cardiff Secondary School and Cardiff Technical College. Chairman of Lewis Lougher & Company Ltd., Ben Evans & Co. Ltd., Swansea; Director of Danybryn Estates Ltd.; a Member of Glamorganshire County Council; Chairman Cardiff Rural District Council; Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and of Royal Hamadrayad Seamen's Hospital (Cardiff); was Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, 1919, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District), 1918-19; of the National Trimming Board, of the Court of Inquiry *re* Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; represented Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at the Conference of Chambers of Com. of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920, at Cape Town, South Africa, 1927 and Wellington, New Zealand, 1936; M.P. (C.) East Division of Cardiff, 1922-23; Central Cardiff, 1924-29; Member of Visiting Commission of M.P.'s to the Baltic States, 1923; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; J.P., Glamorganshire, High-Sheriff, 1931; Chairman of Magistrates Visiting Committee, H.M. Prison, Cardiff. *Address:* Dany-Bryn Park, Radyr, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LOUGHNAN, Rev. Louis G., S.J., B.A.; Prefect of Studies, St. Patrick's College, Melbourne; *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of Henry Hamilton Loughnan and Laura Marshman. *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Joined the Jesuit Order, 1907; graduated in National University, Dublin, 1913; ordained, 1921; Rector of St. Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney, 1932. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, Victoria.

LOUGHNANE, Farquhar McGillivray, F.R.C.S.; Senior Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; Hon. Surg., All Saints' Hospital; Urological Surg., London County Council; Consulting Surgeon, Hampton Cottage Hospital; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1927, Blanca Keatinge. *Educ.:* Clapham College; King's College; St. Thomas's Hospital (Entrance Science and Peacock Scholarships and Treasurer's Gold Medal). House Surgeon and C.O. St. Thomas's; House Surgeon, Royal Sea-bathing Hospital, Margate; R.M.O., Camberwell Infirmary; R.S.O., Salford; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; Surgeon, B.R.X., France; Capt. R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia. *Publications:* Spinal Tuberculosis Treatment by Bone-graft; Frost Bite; Renal Sarcoma of Infants; Case of Von Recklinghausen's Disease; Circumcision; Urethral Stricture; Handbook of Renal Surgery; Cystitis; Differential diagnosis of haematuria; Re-appearance of prostate after Prostatectomy; A new operation for genital tuberculosis; Per-Urethral Treatment of Enlarged Prostate; Retention of Urine; Urethroscopy; Endoscopic Resection for Enlarged Prostate; Prostatic Obstruction and its Treatment; A Case of Renal Aneurysm; Transplantation of the Gracilis muscle to cure Stress Incontinence in Women; Care of patients after Trans-urethral Prostatectomy; Present Position of Trans-urethral Prostatectomy. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2489. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOUGHNANE, Norman Gerald, C.B. 1924; LL.B. (Lond. Univ.); Principal, Treasury; *b.* 4 April 1883. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Colonial Office representative in Irish Free State, 1923-24; Member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Mauritius, 1931. *Address:* 11 Seymour Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOUIS, Sir Charles, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; Captain of the Mercantile Marine, retired; Treasurer and Co-Trustee of the National Union of Masters and Mates; *b.* 9 April 1859; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane, *d.* of J. M'Kay; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1887, Florence Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Lawford; 2nd, 1935, Mrs. Alice Mary Semmens Dupen, Taplow Court, Torquay, *widow* of G. Semmens Dupen. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Quaint House, Addlestone, Surrey.

LOUTH, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1541, **Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett,** D.L.; J.P. Co. Louth; Major Westminster Dragoons, 1914; *b.* on board yacht "Pilgrim," near Dieppe, 24 Sept. 1868; *o. s.* of 13th Baron and Anna, *d.* of late Walter M'Geough Bond, Drumsill, and the Argory, Co. Armagh; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1890, Eugénie de Miarritze (marriage dissolved, 1912), *d.* of Edmond Hooke Wilson Bellairs; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Dorothy Lettice (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. T. L. Hampton Lewis, 5th Dragoon Guards, Henllys and Bodiar, Anglesey; 3rd, 1926, Marie Ethel (*d.* 1941), *widow* of Sir John Prichard-Jones, Bart. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham; Woburn Park, Weybridge. Roman Catholic; Conservative; late 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; served in European War, 1914-18. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Otway

Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Louth Hall, Ardee, Co. Louth. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOUTIT, Lt.-Col. Noel Medway, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 27th Batt. Australian Infantry since 1927; Engineer and Company Manager; *b.* 8 March 1894; *s.* of Thomas I. Loutit, Belair, South Australia; *m.* 1919, Stella, *d.* of W. J. Ponder, Banker, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Oct. 1913; Capt. Feb. 1916; Major, Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Gallipoli until evacuation (despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 1 Rossington Avenue, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

LOUW, Eric H., B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Johannes A. Louw, merchant, Beaufort West, South Africa; *m.* Anna Snyman, East London, South Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University (B.A.); Rhodes University College (LL.B.). Private Secretary to Justices Sheil and Hutton, 1912-16; admitted to the Supreme Court Bar, 1917; practised as Barrister, Supreme Court, Grahamstown, 1917-18; on death of his father, took up commercial career, Beaufort West, 1918-25; took prominent part in public life and politics at Beaufort West; elected Member of Legislative Assembly for Beaufort West, 1924; appointed as the first South African Commissioner in the United States, 1925; stationed at New York, 1925-28; High Commissioner in London for the Union of South Africa, 1929; South African Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary in Washington 1929-33, in Rome 1933-34; S. African Minister Plenipotentiary Paris, 1934; represented Union of S. Africa at the International Immigration Conference, Havana, Cuba, 1928; at International Red Cross Conference, Geneva, 1929, and at League of Nations, 1929, 1934 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf.

LOVAT, 17th Baron (*cr.* before 1440), **Simon Christopher Joseph Fraser;** late Lieut. Scots Guards; Major, Lovat Scouts (T.A.); *b.* 9 July 1911; *s.* of 16th Baron and Hon. Laura Lister, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1938, Rosamond, *o. d.* of Sir Delves Broughton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Owns about 190,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Lovat, *q.v.* *Address:* Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

See also Earl of Eldon, Rt. Hon. Sir F. O. Lindley.

LOVAT, Master of; Simon Augustine Fraser; *b.* 28 Aug. 1939; *s.* of 17th Baron Lovat, *q.v.*

LOVAT-FRASER, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1927; Indian Army; *b.* 13 March 1893. Military Attaché, Peking, 1934-38. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P. India.

LOVE, James Kerr, M.D.; (Hon.) F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.); Hon. Fellow, 1933; LL.D. (Glas.), 1930; Hon. Aural Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; formerly Lecturer on Aural Surgery, University of Glasgow; Aurist, Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; Examiner on Physiology, National Association of Teachers of the Deaf; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society; National Bureau Lecturer on the Prevention of Deafness, 1912; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 4th Scottish General Hospital; ex-President Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-25; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 1858; *s.* of James Love, Townhead, Beith; *m.* 1887, Jane, *e. d.* of Joseph Corbett, D.D., Camphill Church, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Beith Academy; Glasgow High School and University. *Publications:* Deaf-Mutism, a Clinical and Pathological Study, 1896; Diseases of the Ear for Practitioners and Students, 1904; The Deaf Child: A Manual for Teachers and School Doctors, 1911; Diseases of the Ear in School Children: An Essay on the Prevention of Deafness, 1919; editor, with introduction, Helen Keller in Scotland, 1933. *Recreations:* photography, golf, motoring. *Address:* 5 Newton Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 5497; Sunnyside, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* West Kilbride 2120.

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and General Manager, Clifford Love & Co., Ltd., manufacturers and merchants, Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane, Australia; *b.* Brisbane, 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Harry Clifford Love of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd *d.* of Captain James Matthew Banks of Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney Grammar School. One of the founders of Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1895; Vice-President Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1915-20, President 1920, 1921, 1922; Vice-President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1921-22, President, 1922-23; President of the First Australian Exhibition in New South Wales 1922; Commissioner, Government Savings Bank New South Wales, 1931-33; Commissioner, Rural Bank of New South Wales, 1931-33; Government Representative on Repatriation Avocation Committee; Chairman of Directors Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Co.; Chairman Scottish Hospital; President Sydney City Mission. *Address:* Dunaird, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht, Avondale Golf, Sydney.

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M.S Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, late Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St. Peter's Hospital, Whitechapel and Mildmay Mission Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Epsom and Ewell Hospital; City of London Maternity Hospital; Hunterian Prof., R.C.S., 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery, General Nursing Council; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 2 May 1891; *s.* of Alderman Joseph Boyd Love, J.P., and Elizabeth Caroline Coleman; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Borland, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hosp. Qualified as doctor, 1914; commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915; served at Gallipoli, in India, and Mesopotamia; returned to London Hospital and held resident appointments. *Publications:* A Shorter Surgery, 3rd edition, 1932; A Short Practice of Surgery (jointly), (5th edition, 1941); A Short Practice of Surgery for Nurses (jointly), fourth edition 1940; many articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis; Commissioner Boy Scouts for Poplar. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3562; 38 The Avenue, Potters Bar. *T.:* Potters Bar 3651. *Club:* Highgate Golf.

LOVE, Stuart Gilkison, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 7 March 1884; *s.* of Duncan Love and Martha Langwill Gilkison; *m.* 1920, Hilda Amy Murray Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University; Royal School of Mines. A.R.S.M. 1906; in Australia (including explorations in the Northern Territory, 1910), Burma and the Gold Coast Colony, 1907-14; served in France with 47th (London) Division 1915-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de guerre avec palme, despatches 5 times); Hon. Major R.E.; Melbourne till 1933; in Misima, Papua, for Oroville Dredging Co., Ltd., 1934-36; Philippine Islands, 1936-37; New Caledonia, 1938. *Address:* Coreen, Heyington Place, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Manila (P.I.).

LOVEDAY, Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; Director of the Economic, Financial and Transit Dept., League of Nations; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P., of Williamscote; *m.* 1916, Nathalie Irena, *e. d.* of late General Tarnoschi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Le Bas Prize, 1913). Fellow of the International Statistical Society; Hon. Member of Swedish Royal Academy of Science; Hon. Member Hungarian Statistical Society; lecturer

(political philosophy), Leipzig University, 1911-1912; lecturer in economics, Cambridge University, 1913-15; War Office, 1915-19; League of Nations Secretariat, 1919, Head of Economic Intelligence Service. *Publications:* History and Economics of Indian Famines, 1914; Britain and World Trade, Quo Vadimus and other essays, 1931; Contributor to Economic Essays in honour of Gustav Cassel, 1933; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, 1937; The World's Future, 1938. *Address:* 7 Greenholm, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Club:* Reform.

LOVEDAY, Rev. David Goodwin, M.A., Headmaster of Cranleigh School since 1931; *b.* 13 April 1896; 6th *s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P., of Williamscote, nr. Banbury, Oxon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Careswell Exhibitioner); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Sizar), 2nd cl. Class. Tripos, Part I, 2nd Class. Theol. Tripos, Part I. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1917-1919; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Aldenham School, 1922-25; Clifton College, 1925-31; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933. *Address:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Deddington, Oxon. *T.A.:* School, Cranleigh *T.:* Cranleigh 50; Deddington 255. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LOVEDAY, Rev. Eric Stephen, M.A. (Oxon.); B.A. (Wales); Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields since 1941; *b.* 27 July 1904; *o. s.* of Peter Bremner and Helen Mabel Loveday, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1932, Millicent, *d.* of Christina and Edward Newman. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford; Ripon Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1928; Priest, 1929; Curate Handsworth Parish Church, 1928-32; Perpetual Curate S. Mark, Londonderry Diocese of Birmingham, 1932-34; Rector St. Peter, Bristol, 1934-41. *Publications:* Three Trees (A broadcast sermon), 1938; The Rising Waters (A book for Lent reading), 1940; God's Week and Ours (Broadcast sermons), 1941. *Recreations:* golf, the theatre, watercolour sketching. *Address:* 5 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 1684. *Club:* Athenaeum.

LOVEDAY, Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Bristol); Vice-Chancellor of University of Bristol since 1922; *e. s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P.; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Fowle, Rector of Islip; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, John Locke Scholar); Leipzig. Professor of Philosophy, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-7; Librarian, University of Sheffield, 1907-11; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1911-14; Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-20; Principal of University College, Southampton, 1920-22; Chairman, Veterinary Education Committee, 1936-38. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOVEGROVE, Edwin William, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.I.A.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. Lovegrove, English Chaplain at Barcelona, Spain; *m.* 1st, 1899, Septima Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. G. Roberts; two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Agnes, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. A. F. Sanders, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; New Coll., Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mathematics. Master at Giggleswick School; Friars' School, Bangor; Trent College. Headmaster of Humberstone Foundation School, Clee, Grimsby, Stamford School, and Ruthin School, 1912-30; Past President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. *Publications:* St. Asaph Cathedral, St. David's Cathedral, Valle Crucis Abbey, etc. (Arch. Camb.); St. David's Cathedral (Historical Monuments Commission); St. David's Cathedral (Archæological Journal); Llandaff Cathedral; Church Architecture of the Carolingian Age, etc. (Journal of British Archæological Association); Influence, Bristol and Gloucestershire Transactions. *Address:* St. David's, Chipping Campden, Glos. *T.:* Campden 340. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, M.A. (Harvard); LL.D. (California, Missouri); Professor of Philosophy Emeritus, Johns Hopkins University; *b.* Berlin, Germany, 10 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Lovejoy, Boston, Mass., and Sara Agnes Oncken, Hamburg; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of California; Harvard University; University of Paris. Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1899-1901; Professor of Philosophy, Washington University, St. Louis, 1901-8; Lecturer in Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, University of Missouri, 1908-10; Johns Hopkins, 1910-38; F.A.A.; President American Association of University Professors, 1919; President American Philosophical Association, 1916; Member American Mission in England, 1918; Carus Lecturer American Philosophical Association, 1927; Lecturer, University of London, 1931; William James Lecturer, Harvard, 1933; Editor, Journal of the History of Ideas. *Publications:* The Revolt against Dualism, 1929; Primitivism and Related Ideas in Antiquity (with G. Boas), 1935; The Great Chain of Being, 1936; Philosophical Papers in American Journal of Theology; Hibbert Journal; Journal of Philosophy; Mind; Philosophical Review, and other periodicals; also in Essays in Critical Realism, 1920; Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; University, Baltimore.

LOVELACE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1838), **Peter Malcolm King;** Baron King and Ockham, 1725; Viscount Ockham, 1838; *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Edith Anson (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1939, Doris Evison (*d.* 1940). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* (to Barony only) William Augustus Henry King, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Ben Damph Forest, Torridon, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Pratt's.

See also W. E. D. Allen, Capt. Miles Graham, C. M. Patrick, Baroness Wentworth.

LOVELL, Henry Tasman, M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Jena); Professor of Psychology, University of Sydney, since 1929; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of James Haines Lovell, Kempsey, N.S.W.; *m.* 1904, Alice Eleanor Arnold, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Fernmount; Teachers' College, Sydney; University of Sydney; University of Jena. Teacher, Fort Street Model School, Sydney, 1900-6; Lecturer, Teachers' College, Sydney, 1906-13; Woolley Travelling Scholar, University of Sydney, 1907-9; Reader in Philosophy, Univ. of Sydney, 1910-13; Lecturer in Psychology, 1913-21; Associate Prof. of Psychology, 1921-29; Vice-President Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy; Australian Editor, the Psychological Register; President, Australian Council for Educational Research; Area Commissioner, Toc H. New S. Wales. *Publications:* Der Utilitarismus in der Erziehung (Inaugural Dissertation, Jena, 1909); The Springs of Human Action (Records of Education Society, No. 20, Sydney); Dreams and Dreaming, 1938; articles on psychological subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Honda Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* XA 1382. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

LOVELL, William George, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of Lovell & Christmas (Limited), and Hodgson's Kingston Brewery Co. Limited; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Cary Lovell; *m.* 1891, Kate (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late G. A. Ring. Director of Butter and Cheese Supplies Ministry of Food, during European War. *Address:* 144 Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 4700.

LOVEMORE, Robert Baillie, D.S.O. 1919; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; late 3rd Batt. London Regt., Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; late Captain South African Police; *e. s.* of W. B. Lovemore, of Swaziland; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Amy, *o. d.* of late H. C. Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal. Served European War, 1914-19 (de-

spatches, D.S.O.); served as pilot in Air Mail Lines, Union Airways and South African Airways, from which services appointed to South African Police.

LOVERIDGE, Charles William, C.B. 1929; retired assistant secretary, Admiralty; *b.* Portsmouth, 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Loveridge; *m.* Alice Annie, *d.* of J. T. French, Sheerness; two *s.* *Address:* 28 Bushnell Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 9568.

LOVERIDGE, Walter David, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1867. Entered N.S.W. Public Service, 1884; a Public Service Commissioner for N.S.W., 1918-24; President Sydney Harbour Trust, 1924-1930. *Address:* 86 Northwood Road, Northwood, Sydney, N.S.W.

LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.; *see* Salisbury, Bishop of.

LOVETT, Sir (Harrington) Verney, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 29 April 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden, Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1893, Clara Crofton, O.B.E., *d.* of late Major C. Jamieson, B.S.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; has served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1901, for anti-plague services; Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; Member Board of Revenue United Provinces, of three Committees specially appointed by the Government of India, and of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy; retired from the I.C.S., 1919; Reader in Indian History Oxford University 1920-32; F.R.H.S. *Publications:* A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement; India (Nations of To-Day Series); articles in the Quarterly Review; ten chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol. vi. *Address:* 11 Linton Road, Oxford.

See also Bishop of Salisbury.

LOVETT, Rev. John Percival Willoughby, M.A.; Vicar of Sherborne with Castleton and Lillington since 1939; Canon Emeritus of Liverpool Cathedral, 1939; Preb. of Grantham Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral since 1941; *b.* Bishop's Caundle Rectory, Dorset, 1 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Cressie, *d.* of late Colonel R. Maxwell-Hyslop, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Mark, St. Helens, 1904-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908-10; Vicar of St. Mark, Newtown, Wigan, 1910-11; St. Mark, St. Helens, 1911-19; Vicar of Prescot, 1919-39; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1934-39; Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1928-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 452.

LOW, Alexander; M.A., M.D., (Aberd.): LL.D. Emeritus Regius Prof. of Anatomy, Aberdeen Univ.; *b.* Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire, 1868; *s.* of Alexander Low, farmer, Cothill, Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Freiburg; Vienna; Zurich. *Publications:* Papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Embryological Subjects in Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 144 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3592.

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; J.P. Co. of London; J.P. Co. of Bucks; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late S. P. Low, D.L., J.P., Kent; widower. *Educ.:* privately. Is Director of Grindlay & Co., Ltd., of the National Provincial Bank, and of the London Assurance; Chairman of the Wessex Area of Conservative Associations and of South Bucks Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor. *Address:* The Old House, Wexham, nr. Slough. *T.:* Slough 22367. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Col. Stuart Low.

LOW, Professor A. M., A.C.G.I. (Lond.), M.I.A.E., F.C.S., F.I.P.I., F.R.A., F.R.G.S. (Lond.), F.G.S. (U.S.A.); D.Sc., Ph.D. (Chic.); F.Inst.Arb., Fellow Faculty of Sciences; Member Amer. Acoust. Soc.; President British Institute of Engineering Technology; Lieut. Pioneer Corps, attached H.Q. Southern Command since 1941; Consulting Engineer and Research Physicist; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John S. Low, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, and Gertrude Stewart, Trinidad; *m.* 1911, Amy, *d.* of Paymaster W. F. Woods, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Paul's School; Skerry's College, Glasgow; Central Technical College, South Kensington; Engineering Dept. of Imperial College, London. Founded Low Accessories Co.; designed electrical ignition appliances, 1910; inventor low-curve designer and automatic pens, 1912 demonstrated system of radio signalling, London, 1913; demonstrated and lectured upon Low television system at Institution of Automobile Engineers, London, 1914; inventor Low coal fuel engine and Low forced induction petrol engine; during War, Officer commanding R.F.C. Experimental Works; Major R.A.F. and Lt.-Commdr. R.N.V.R.; qualified as flying observer R.A.F.; twice mentioned for services to Secretary of State for War; graded Experimental Officer, 1st Class; Hon. Assistant Prof. Physics, Royal Artillery College, by Army Council, 1919-22; inventor wireless torpedo control gear during War; inventor photo and handwriting transmitters by radio, 1916; inventor, oscillographic manograph electrical extensometer; low colloidal mill, low acetylene generator, Low vibrometer, Low audiometer for sound recording; applied synchronous cinematograph to engineering testing; developed sound photography as used on district railway and for noise reduction in buildings; recorded voices by light, 1912; Fellow British Radio Institute; Vice-President, Member of Council, Examiner, and Chairman, Tech. Committee Inst. Patentees; Hon. Member B.M.C.R.C.; Vice-President and Chairman, Auto Cycle Union; formerly Vice-President Radio Association; Member Academie Latine, Hon. Sound Consultant, Brooklands Auto Racing Club and International Speedways; Chairman, Junior Car Club; Hon. Technical Adviser, The Motor, etc.; Hon. Technical Adviser to London Revue Automobile; Director, Wireless League; Technical Adviser, Armchair Science. *Publications:* Sparking Plug Design; Photography by Heat Rays; The Two-Stroke Engine; The Future; Wireless Possibilities; Cinematograph as an aid to the study of Engineering Design; Novel Methods of Chassis Testing; The Sound Proof House; Future of Motoring; Television; The Importance of Noise; Sound and Wireless; The Wonder Book of Invention; Scientific Tendencies; The Wonderful World of To-morrow; A Scientific Fantasy; Future of Motor-cycling; On my Travels (Armchair Science); My Notebook (The Motor); Experiments and Tricks; Recent Inventions; Science in Wonderland; Peter Down the Well; Modern Achievements; Modern Electric Invention; The Story of Life; Low's Book of Home Experiments; Science in the Home; Adrift in the Stratosphere; The Romance of Transport; What New Wonders; Mars Breaks Through; Science in Industry; Armaments; Science Looks Ahead; How Everything Works; How we find out; Mine and Counter Mine; Stand Easy; Submarines in War; Romance of Fire; Our Own Age; contributor to daily and technical papers on subjects of original research. *Recreation:* the encouragement of original research. *Address:* The Yews, Woodstock Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2162. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Car.

LOW, Major Claud John, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Merchant; Chairman of Anstead & Company, Ltd., 165 Balaam Street, E.13; Proprietor of Millroy Confectionery Works, 163 Balaam Street, E.13; Now on active service in the Sudan; *b.* England, 3 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Vacher Low of Holt House, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* Norah Guenever, 2nd *d.* of Marshall Tillie, D.L., Londonderry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead. Managing

Director of Vacher & Sons, Ltd., printers and publishers of Westminster, up to outbreak of war; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served the whole war in France, the London Scottish Regt. (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Holt House, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 141. *Club:* Roehampton.

LOW, David; Cartoonist and Caricaturist, principally to the Evening Standard; *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 7 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of David Brown Low and Jane Caroline Flanagan; *m.* 1920, Madeline Grieve Kenning; two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch. Political Cartoonist, The Spectator, Christchurch, 1902; The Bulletin, Sydney, 1911; the Star, London, 1919; the Evening Standard, 1927. *Publications:* Low's Annual, 1908; Caricatures, 1915; The Billy Book, 1918; Man, 1921; Lloyd George and Co., 1922; Low and I, 1923; Low and I Holiday Book, 1925; Lions and Lambs, 1928; The Best of Low, 1930; Low's Russian Sketch-book, 1932; Portfolio of Caricatures, 1933; Low and Terry, 1934; The New Rake's Progress, 1934; Ye Madde Designer, 1935; Political Parade, 1936; Low Again, 1938; A Cartoon History of our Times, 1939; Europe since Versailles, 1939; Europe at War, 1940; Low's War Cartoons, 1941; A Cartoon History of the War, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, the cinema, and golf. *Address:* 3 Rodborough Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3772. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOW, David Morrice, Writer; *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *o.c.* of late D. M. Low; *m.* 1915, Heather Belle, *d.* of late Major A. T. Hancocks, D.L., J.P., Wolverley Court, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Westminster School (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Class Mods., 1911; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1914. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1915; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1914-18; Westminster School, 1919-21; Rector of Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1921-1929. *Publications:* Kelvinside Academy, 1878-1928; Gibbon's Journal, 1929; Edward Gibbon, 1937; Novels: Twice Shy, 1933; This Sweet Work, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 15 Cheapside, E.C.2.

LOW, Francis; J.P.; Editor, Times of India, Bombay, since 1932; *b.* 19 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Francis Low, Finzean, Aberdeenshire, and Janet Harper; *m.* 1926, Margaret H. Adams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Joined Aberdeen Free Press, 1910; commissioned 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19; Intelligence Staff I Corps, 1918; Special Service Officer, G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Chief Reporter, Aberdeen Free Press, 1920; Sub-Editor, Times of India, 1922; Editor, Evening News of India, 1923; News Editor, Times of India, 1925; Assistant Editor, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and hill climbing. *Address:* Malabar Court, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Indiana, Bombay. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

LOW, George Carmichael, M.A., M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.P.; late Senior Physician, Hospital Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1, and Director, Division of Clinical Tropical Medicine, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; 3rd *s.* of S. M. Low, Monifieth, Angus; *m.* 1906, Edith, *d.* of Joseph Nash. *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University, 1st class honours in Medicine; Thesis gold medalist; Straits Settlements gold medalist in Tropical Medicine, 1912; Mary Kingsley Medalist, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929; Vienna and London. Served on the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda; Craggs Research Scholar for the Study of Filariasis, in the West Indies; Malaria-Mosquito Experiments in the Roman Campagna; late Superintendent of the London School of Tropical Medicine; (War Service, temp. Major I.M.S.); late President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Member of Colonial Advisory Medical Committee; Member Hon. Managing Committee of Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Corresponding Member Société Pathologie Exotique, Paris; Membre d'Honneur Société belge de Médicine tropicale: F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union and British Ornithologists' Club; discovered the escape of Filaria bancrofti through the proboscis of the mosquito; travelled in Italy, Greece, Turkey, British East Africa, Uganda, British West Indian Islands, British Guiana, Canada and U.S.A.; British Medical Association Round the World Tour, 1935. *Publications:* Tropical Diseases (with Dr. Hamilton Fairley) in Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine; various papers on Filariasis and other Tropical Diseases; The Literature of the Charadriiformes, 2nd Edition, 1894-1928; Aves, in Centenary Volume, Zoological Society. *Recreations:* ornithology and walking. *Address:* 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5060.

LOW, Mabel Bruce, R.B.A. 1919; artist; Member of Society of Printer Gravers in Colour, 1938; *d.* of late Dr. Robert Bruce Low, C.B.; *m.* 1933, Alexander Chisholm. *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Edinburgh School of Art; Dresden. Colour Prints purchased by Contemporary Art Society for British Museum, 1939 and by Sunderland Corporation, 1940; Water Colour purchased by Bournemouth Corporation, 1940. *Address:* 30 William Road, Queen's Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 2088. *Club:* Forum.

LOW, Col. Nelson, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Ellen Maud, *d.* of J. W. Edwards, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A.M.C., 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); a Professor at Royal Army Medical College, 1930-33, A.D.M.S. Lucknow District, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed War of 1939-40. *Address:* Beverley, Upper Drive, Angmering on Sea, Sussex.

LOW, Robert Cranston, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh University; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Low; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Frances, *d.* of late W. Glen Henderson, Glasgow; 2nd, 1922, Alice Armstrong, *d.* of late Wm. Grant, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh; Medical Schools of Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1902; M.R.C.P. 1904; F.R.C.P.E. 1906; M.D. (gold medal for thesis, Edin. Univ. 1924); Resident Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1902-3; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1903; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1903-4; Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, 1904-5; studied diseases of skin in Breslau, Vienna, Hamburg, Paris, during 1905-1906; Assistant Physician to Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Carbonic Acid Snow as an aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 1911; Anaphylaxis and Sensitisation, with special reference to the Skin and its Diseases, 1924; The Common Diseases of the Skin, 3rd edition 1938; numerous articles on dermatology in various medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf and sketching. *Address:* Pathhead, 37 Oxgangs Road, Fairmilehead, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 71360.

LOW, Sir Stephen Philpot, Kt. cr. 1938; Solicitor to the Board of Trade since 1934; *b.* 17 Sep. 1883; *o. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Low; *m.* 1906, Bertie Faith, *d.* of R. Crosse; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester College (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; In practice 1906-14; Served European War (9th Hamps. Regt.), 1914-19; entered Solicitor's Department Ministry of Labour 1920; Assistant Solicitor Ministry of Labour 1925-33. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5545. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LOW, Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Sir Austin Low, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Hon. Lucy Gwen Atkin (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of Baron Atkin, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.).

LOW, Vincent Warren, C.B., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Vice-President and Consulting Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Chief Consulting Surgeon to London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; Member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; late Pres. Royal Society of Medicine; late Vice-Pres. Royal College of Surgeons; late Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital; late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; late Examiner in Surgery, London, Cambridge and Liverpool Universities and Queen's University, Belfast; Civil Surgeon, South African War 1900-02 (Queen's medal and 7 clasps); Colonel A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. troops in Mediterranean; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *e. d.* of John Ashby, J.P., of The Close, Staines; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 76 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1786.

LOW, Sir Walter (John) Morrison-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Director General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Tayside Floorcloth Company, Ltd., Newburgh; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Katherine, *d.* of Wm. Munro; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Ruth, *er. d.* of late Richard de Quincey Quincey and Mrs. R. de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Assumed by deed poll (enrolled at College of Arms), 1924, the additional surname of Morrison; Lieut. 1st Scots Guards during European War; J.P. Co. Fife. *Heir: s.* James Richard, *b.* 3 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilmaron Castle, near Cupar, Fifeshire.

LOW, Ven. Walter Percival, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Nairobi, 1921-25 and since 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mombasa since 1937; Senior Chaplain to the Forces East Africa since 1939; *b.* 29 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Francis Low, banker, College Green, Dublin and Annie Elizabeth Curry; *m.* 1908, Ellen Mary, *d.* of John Cobham, Waterloo; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate Walcot, 1901-03; C.M.S. Missionary Nigeria, 1903-09; Assistant Curate Bitterne, 1909-11; Chaplain Kenya, 1911-25; Rector of Elmley Lovett, 1925; Rector of Bentham, 1926-30; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Commissary to the Bishop of Mombasa, 1925-30; Member of Highland's Board, Kenya, 1939; Despatches Colonial Office, 1909; Temp. Chaplain Forces, 1914-15; Lance Corporal East African Medical Services, 1915-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18 (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kuta, P.O. Ngong, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.:* Ngong 253. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Rift Valley Sports; Karen Country.

LOWDON, John; C.M.G. 1931; *b.* Cardiff, 28 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John Lowdon, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Edith, *yr. d.* of late Henry Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Vice-Consul at Havana, 1908; transferred to Sebastopol, 1910; to Rostov on Don, 1913; to Odessa, 1913; Acting Vice-Consul at Torneo, Finland, 1916 and 1917; Acting Consul-General at Moscow, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General at Odessa, 1918, 1919 and 1920; Consul at Riga, 1920; employed at the Foreign Office, 1925; Consul at Lyons, 1926; Consul General at Cologne, 1927-1934; Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, 1934-1937; Consul-General at Algiers, 1937-40. *Address:* Foreign Office, London.

LOWE, Charles Edward Berkeley, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., M.A., Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Charles Lowe, M.A., formerly Times Correspondent in Berlin; *m.* 1930, Sophie Anna, *y. d.* of late Provost Grant and late Mrs. Mary Macinnes Grant, Fortrose. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 94 Siege Battery. *Publication:* Siege Battery 94 during the Great War. *Recreations:* farming, riding, walking, golfing. *Address:* Hursthill Farm, Dunsfold, Surrey.

LOWE, Hon. Charles John, LL.B., M.A.; Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1927; *b.* Panmure, Victoria. 4 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Lowe, both of England; *m.* 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickason, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Panmure School; Surrey College, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Master at Choir School, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1897-1904; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904 (final honours in Arts and Law); a Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria. 1906; Member of Council of University of Melbourne and the Finance Committee thereof; Chancellor of Melbourne University since 1941; Vice-President Victorian Branch English Speaking Union; President Medico-Legal Society of Victoria. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Hillingdon, Haverbrack Avenue, Malvern, S.E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 2129. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LOWE, Group Captain Cyril Nelson, M.C., D.F.C.; B.A. Camb.; Officer Commanding R.A.F. Station, Amman, Trans Jordan; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Nelson Lowe; *m.* Ethel Mary Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* *Dulwich Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Camb.* Rugby Blue at Camb., 1911-12-13; first played for England v. S. Africa in 1913, and subsequently gained 25 International Caps; Commission August 1914 in A.S.C., and qualified for 1914 Star; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; No. 11 Squadron R.F.C. France, 1916-17; 24 Squadron R.F.C. France, 1918 (M.C., D.F.C.). *Address:* R.A.F. Station, Amman, Trans Jordan.

LOWE, David; *b.* Leslie, Fifeshire, 1868; 4th *s.* of Joseph Garland Lowe; *m.* Margaret Irving Alston. *Educ.:* Leslie Public School; Dundee College. *Publications:* Gift of the Night (poems), 1898. A Scots Wanderjahre (essays), 1900; A Man of Leisure (play), 1902; Burns's Passionate Pilgrimage, 1904; Farthing Joe, 1904; Sonnets of Sweet Sorrow, 1905; Ballad of a Great City, 1908; Burns: Poet of Peace and War, John Barlas, 1915; Souvenirs of Scottish Labour, 1919; From Pit to Parliament, the Story of the Early Life of James Keir Hardie, 1923; *contributor to Critic, English Illustrated,* Pearson's, etc. *Address:* 157 Crofthill Road, Croftfoot, Cathcart.

LOWE, Edwards Cronin, M.B.E., M.B., B.S. (London); Pathologist and Bacteriologist; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Henry Lowe and Charlotte Cronin; *m.* 1907; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital. General practice, Southport, 1907-15; Medical Officer in charge Southport Cottage Hospital, 1910-16; Pathologist to New Zealand Division, 1916-19; Capt. N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Liverpool and Southport, 1920-33; Hon. Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Southport Infirmary, Eye and Ear Infirmary, Liverpool, Hahnemann Hospital, Liverpool. *Publications:* Foci and Nature of Infection in Rheumatism, B.M.J. 1929; Study of Colitis, J. of State Med. 1932; Causes of Failure in Vaccine Therapy, B.M.J. 1932; Modified Bendien Reaction in diagnosis of Cancer, B.M.J. 1933; Serodiagnosis in Cancer, British Journal Radiology, 1933. *Recreations: tennis, camping.* *Address: 31 Church Street,* Southport; *T.:* 5447; 26 Rodney Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Royal 4567; 144 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1085. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Liverpool University.

LOWE, Dr. Edwin Ernest; *b.* Macclesfield, 1877; *s.* of Edwy W. R. Lowe and Mary Johnson Lowe; *m.* 1st, 1902, Maude (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Roberts and Louisa Griffiths Warrington; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Millicent Mary Cross. *Educ.:* Warrington British School; Manchester Univ. Assistant in Warrington Museum, 1891-1901; Curator, Plymouth Museum and Art Gallery, 1901-7; Curator, Leicester Museum, 1907-1918; Director, City Museum, Art Gallery and Libraries, Leicester, 1918-40; Hon.

Secretary of The Museums Association, 1908-1918; President of The Museums Association, 1922. *Publications:* The Igneous Rocks of Mountsorrel, 1926; Report on American Museum Work for Carnegie Trustees, 1928; Papers on Museum Administration in the Museums Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, entomology. *Address:* Tower House, Knole Park, Almondsbury, nr. Bristol.

LOWE, Elias Avery, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Ph.D. Munich; Lecturer in Palaeography, University of Oxford; Professor in Palaeography Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey, since 1936; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1914; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles H. and Sarah Ragoler Lowe; *m.* 1911, Helen Tracy Porter; three *d.* *Educ.:* New York Grammar School; College of City of New York; Cornell University, A.B. 1902; Munich University, Ph.D. 1907; Fellow of American Academy, Rome, 1907-10; Associate of Carnegie Institution Washington, since 1911, lecturer at Oxford since 1913; a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; member ϕ B.K. Society, Cornell; Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America; Corresponding Member of the Madrid Academy of History, and of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Bezan Club; Hon. Consultant in Palaeography in Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Publications:* The Oldest Calendars of Monte Cassino, 1908; Studia Palaeographica, 1910; The Beneventan Script, 1914; The Bobbio Missal, 1920; A sixth-century fragment of the Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1922; Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi, 1924; The Palæography of the Bobbio Missal, 1924; a Hand-list of Half-Uncial MSS., 1924; article, Handwriting, in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Palæographical Account of English Handwriting in S.P.E. Tract. xxiii., 1926; Regula S. Benedicti, 1929; Scriptura Beneventana, 1929; The Unique MS. of Tacitus' Histories (Laur. 68. 2) in Casinensia, 1929; editor of Codices Latini Antiquiores, Part I, The Vatican City, 1934; Part II, Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Part III, Italy (Ancona-Naples) 1938; contributions and reviews in historical, classical, and theological periodicals. *Recreations:* trout-fishing and golf. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. *Club:* Authors'.

LOWE, Mrs. Eveline M.; J.P.; Chairman, London County Council, 1939-40; member L.C.C. for West Bermondsey since 1922; *m.* Dr. George C. Lowe (decd.). Deputy-Chairman, L.C.C., 1929-30, Chairman of its Education Committee, 1934-37, and Establishment Committee, 1937-39. *Address:* County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1.

LOWE, Sir Francis Gordon, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1918; Proprietor Gordon Lowe Sports; Lawn Tennis Journalist; *b.* Edgbaston, 21 June 1884; *e. s.* of Sir Francis William Lowe, 1st Bart. P.C., M.P. (*d.* 1929); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Honor Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Woolrych, Parrotts, Croxley Green, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare College, Cambridge. Gained International distinction at Lawn Tennis over a period of 25 years; has won innumerable championships at home and abroad; was a member of the British team which brought the Davis Cup back from Australia in 1912; represented England against Spain in 1921, against Italy in 1922 and against Poland in 1925; reached semi-final of singles at Wimbledon 1911 and 1923; was in the final of the doubles with A. H. Lowe in 1914 and 1921; won covered Court Championship of the World, 1920; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1916, and went to Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Gordon Lowe on Lawn Tennis; The Lawn Tennis Guide; Lawn Tennis Made Easy. *Recreations:* golf, squash rackets, and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Reginald Gordon, *b.* 8 Feb. 1931. *Address:* 97 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1301. *Clubs:* Queen's, All England.

LOWE, Rev. Herbert Hampson, M.A.; Preb. of St. Paul's, 1931; *s.* of Canon Joseph Lowe, late of Haltwhistle, Northumberland; *b.* Bolton, Lancs., June 1865; *m.* 1897, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of John Hopgood, Clapham Park; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Battersea, 1889-93, St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1895, 1897, and Kensington, 1897-1905; Vicar, St. Barnabas', Kensington, 1905-26; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1926-39. *Recreation:* golf (Mid Surrey, Royal Ashdown Forest). *Address:* 69 Oakwood Court, Melbury Road, W.14; Sycamore Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Western 1728; Forest Row 140.

LOWE, Very Rev. John, D.D.; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford since 1939; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, 9 Jan, 1899; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. P. Lowe, Rector of St. Luke's Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, and of Hilda, *d.* of late John Carter, Toronto; *m.* 1929, Ruth Maud, *d.* of L. J. Burpee, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's Collegiate Inst.; Trinity College, Toronto; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-18; B.A. (Tor.) 1921; M.A. 1922; Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1922; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; 1st Class Theology, 1925; B.A. (Oxon) 1924; M.A. 1929; Grad. Student, General Theol. Sem. New York, 1925-26; Fellow and Tutor, 1926-27; Deacon 1926; Priest 1927; Asst. Curate, Grace Ch. Toronto, and Lecturer in N.T., Trinity Coll. 1927-29; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Trinity Coll., 1929-39; Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, 1934-39; D.D. (hon. causa) of Trinity College, Toronto, 1939. *Publications:* Associate Editor Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, 1929-32; various articles and reviews in above, also in Anglican Theol. Review and Bulletin of Can. Soc. of Biblical Studies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating, chess, bridge. *Address:* The Deanery, Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3815.

LOWE, Capt. John A. E. D.-; *see* Drury-Lowe.

LOWE, Percy Roycroft, O.B.E., B.A.; M.B.; B.C. Cantab.; President British Ornithologist Union; Chairman European Section International Committee for Preservation of Birds; Chairman British Section, International Committee for Preservation of Birds; *b.* 2 Jan. 1870; *s.* of John Rooe Lowe, Stamford, Lincolnshire; *m.* Harriette Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. B. Meade-Waldo, of Stonewall Park and Hever, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Jesus College, Cambridge; Guys Hospital, London. Held appointments at Leicester General Infirmary and Derby County Infirmary (Senior House Surgeon); has never engaged in civil practice; Civil Surgeon in charge H.R.H. Princess Christian's Hospital Train, South African War, 1899-1901; Relief of Ladysmith; in medical charge of Earl of Dunraven's Hospital Yacht for Officers in Great War, operations in Mediterranean; subsequently joined R.A.M.C. with rank of Captain and again appointed to command of H.R.H. Princess Christian's new Hospital Train (despatches, O.B.E.); Made six yachting voyages with Sir Frederic Johnston, Bt., 1903-1909, to the West Indies, Mexico, Venezuela and most of the Atlantic Islands; made extensive collections of island forms of birds on these voyages which are now preserved in the British Museum; immediately after the war was appointed Keeper in charge of Ornithology (British Museum of Natural History); is a member of the Advisory Committee for Ornithology to the Home Office; Member Council of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds and Council of the Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves; represented H.M. Govt., at International Ornithological Congress, Rouen, 1938, and has represented the Home Office at various other Ornithological Congresses on the continent; Hon. Fellow American Ornithologists Union; Corres. Member American Museum of Natural History, New York and Hon. Member of various ornithological institutions in Belgium, France,

Holland and Hungary; Verner von Heidenstan Gold Medal, Royal Swedish Academy of Science. *Publications:* A Naturalist on Desert Islands; many scientific publications on Anatomy and Classification of Birds, published in Transactions and Proceedings of Zoological Society of London, Ibis, Linnean Society and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, dry fly fishing, shooting. *Address:* 45 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1870; Parkland, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOWE, Ven. Sidney Edward; Archdeacon of Bradford and Rector of Guiseley since 1934; *b.* 22 March 1882; *s.* of late Edward Lowe, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1919, Olive Nelson, *d.* of late J. Dania Tomlinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College and University of Birmingham. Ordained, 1905; Curate of S. James', Gorton, Manchester, 1905-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Colne, Lancs, 1909-15; Vicar of S. Peter's, Rochdale, 1915-20; Vicar of All Saints', Bradford, 1920-25; Hon. Sec. Diocesan Board of Finance, 1923-28; Vicar of Otley, 1925-34; Rural Dean of Otley, 1925-34; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* The Rectory Hall, Guiseley, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Guiseley 2. *Clubs:* Church House; Union, Bradford.

LOWE, Vice-Adm. Sidney R. Drury-; *see* Drury-Lowe.

LOWE, Col. Sydney Joseph, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Northampton Regt. and Royal Fusiliers; Commandant London Recruiting Area since 1937; *b* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Legion of Honour, French and Italian Croix de Guerre); a General Staff officer, 1916-25; British Military Representative, League of Nations, 1922-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Central London Recruiting Depot, Great Scotland Yard, S.W.1.

LOWE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; Journalist; Military Correspondent to Daily Mail, Times of India, Straits Times, etc.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Alfred Lowe, Belfast; *m.* 1915, *d.* of J. B. McCutcheon, Belfast; one *s.* Served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Publications:* The Western Battlefields, 1919; A Guide to the Duties of an Adjutant, 1919; Physical Jerks, 1920; Wine, Women, and—Soldiers, 1932; Be Fit as a Fiddle, 1936; many short stories and articles. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, games. *Address:* 210 Lichfield Court, Richmond. *Club:* Savage.

LOWE, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Muir, C.B. 1906; retired; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late W. H. Lowe, I.C.S.; *m.* 1895, Frances, *widow* of Capt. R. Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1881; Capt. 1887; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1900; Col. 1903; retired, 1908; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Col.); A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, Northern Command, 1905-7; Inspector of Cavalry, 1914; Brigade Commander with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1915; late Col. in charge, Cavalry Records, and Staff Officer for Imperial Yeomanry.

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence; President of Harvard University, 1909-33; President-Emeritus since 1933; *b.* Boston, 13 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Augustus Lowell and Katharine Bigelow Lawrence; *m.* Anna Parker Lowell (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Harvard University. Graduated with highest honours in mathematics, 1877; Harvard Law School, 1880; practised Law in Boston, 1880-97; Lecturer at Harvard, 1897-99; Prof. Science of Government, Harvard, 1900-9; Trustee of the Lowell Institute of Boston since 1900; Hon. Ph.D. Berlin, 1910; LL.D. University of Louvain, 1909, University of Strasbourg, 1919, Cambridge University, 1920, Victoria University of Manchester, 1920; Litt.D. Oxford University, 1920; Doctor of Political Science University of Leiden, 1920; Docteur (Hon.) University of Paris, 1921, University of Edinburgh, 1930, and several American Universities; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Honorary Member of the Irish Academy; Foreign Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences of the University of Utrecht; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* Transfer of Stock in Corporations (with Judge Francis C. Lowell), 1884; Essays on Government, 1889; Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 1895; Colonial Civil Service (with Prof. H. Morse Stephens), 1900; The Influence of Party on Legislation in England and America, 1902; The Government of England, 1908; Public Opinion and Popular Government, 1913; The Governments of France, Italy and Germany, 1914; Greater European Governments, 1918; Public Opinion in War and Peace, 1923; Conflicts of Principle, 1932; At War with Academic Traditions, 1934; Biography of Percival Lowell, 1935; What a College President has Learned, 1938. *Address:* 171 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Co-Director, The Institute of Child Psychology, 6 Pembridge Villas, W.11; *b.* London, 4 Feb. 1890; *d.* of Henry Lowenfeld and Alice E. Evens. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College. Entered London School (Royal Free Hospital) of Medicine for Women, 1912; Intermediate M.B., B.S., 1914; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1918; House Surgeon, South London Women's Hospital, 1918; Medical Secretary, American Y.M.C.A. and Secretary European Student Relief, Poland, 1920-21; Medical Research Scholarship and Muirhead Scholarship, held 1923-24 at Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, for work on Acute Rheumatism and Social Conditions; Alfred Langton Research Scholarship; Obstetric Dept., Royal Free Hospital, 1924-1925; Psychological Physician to School Children's Consultation Centre, St. Marylebone Dispensary; Founder Institute of Child Psychology; Member of Medical Women's Federation, British Psychological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* part of Medical Research Council, Child Life Investigations, No. 114; Control of Heart Disease in Childhood, B.M.J., 8 May 1926; a study of the variations in the chemical composition of normal human colostrum and early milk, Bio-chemical Journal, vol. xxi. No. 1; Researches in Lactation, Journal of Obstetrics, vol. 35, No. 1; A New Approach to the Problem of Psychoneurosis in Childhood, British Journal of Medical Psychology, vol. xi. Part 3, 1931; Psychogenic Factors in chronic disease in Childhood, Med. Wom. Fed. Newsletter, 1934; Play in Childhood, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling, folk-lore. *Address:* 62 Queen Anne Street, W.1; 284 High Street, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Welbeck 8626. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

LOWERY, Harry, M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.C.P., M.R.I., F.G.S.; Principal, South-West Essex Technical College, E.17, since 1938; *b.* Hensingham, Cumberland, 1896; *o. s.* of Henry and Annie Lowery; *m.* Everilda Mary, *d.* of John and Emily Butterill, Wolsingham, County Durham, 1922. *Educ.:* County Secondary School, Whitehaven; Universities of London, Leeds, and Manchester. Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester, 1921-25; Lecturer in Physics, Bradford Technical College, 1925-27; Head of Physics Dept. Huddersfield Technical

College, 1927-28; Head of Dept. of Pure and Applied Physics, College of Technology, Univ. of Manchester, 1928-36; Principal, North-Western Polytechnic, N.W.5, 1936-38; Examiner to Univ. of Manchester, Joint Matriculation Board of Northern Universities and British Optical Association; Member of Board, and Hon. Sec. London and Home Counties Branch, Institute of Physics; Associate Editor of Journal of Musicology; formerly Organist to Manchester College of Technology and B.B.C. Recitalist; Pres. Manchester Organists' Assoc., 1935-36; Member of Council, London Soc. of Organists; Pres. Organ Club. *Publications:* Research papers on Optics, etc., in Proceedings of Royal Society and Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Scientific Instruments, British Journal of Physiological Optics; Papers on Education and Psychology of Music in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Psychology and Proceedings of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* organ playing, motoring. *Address:* South-West Essex Technical College, E.17. *T.:* Larkswood, 2272.

LOWES, John Livingston, A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), M.A. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (Washington and Jefferson College, McGill University), Hon. Litt.D. (University of Maine, Yale University, Brown University, Harvard University), Hon. L.H.D. (Tufts College), Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); sometime Fellow of Balliol, Corr. F.B.A., Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow Mediæval Acad. of America, member American Philosophical Society, member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; Professor of English, Harvard Univ., 1918-30; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, 1930-39, Emeritus since 1939; Senior Fellow, Society of Fellows, since 1933; first George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford, 1930-1931; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Abram Brower Lowes and Mary Bella Elliott; *m.* 1897, Mary Cornett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Jefferson Academy, Washington and Jefferson College (A.B. 1888); Universities of Leipzig and Berlin; Harvard University. Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Washington and Jefferson College, 1888-91; Prof. of English, Hanover College, 1895-1902, and Swarthmore College, 1905-9; Prof. of English, 1909-18, Dean of the College, 1913-14, Washington University; Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, 1924-1925; Lecturer, Universities of Cincinnati, California and Texas, Univ. College of Wales, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Northwestern University (Harris Foundation), Swarthmore College (Cooper Foundation), Lowell Institute, etc. *Publications:* Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919; The Road to Xanadu, 1927; Of Reading Books, 1929; Of Reading Books and other Essays, 1930; The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1931; Geoffrey Chaucer, 1934; Essays in Appreciation, 1936; The Noblest Monument of English Prose, 1937; articles, especially on Chaucerian subjects and Keats, in American and foreign philological and literary journals; Editor (with George Lyman Kittredge) of synonyms in New International Dictionary; Editor of All's Well that Ends Well and Hamlet, and of The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell. *Address:* 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Odd Volumes, Harvard, Saturday, Boston; Harvard, New York; Elizabethan (Hon.), New Haven.

LOWETH, Walter Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; D.L. Co. of London; J.P.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of William George and Helen Loweth; *m.* 1926, Irene Alice Marony; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Member of Executive London Conservative Area; Member Hackney London Boro' Council since 1911; Mayor, 1926-27; Represented Hackney on Association of Municipal Corporations for 7 years, on Metropolitan Water Board for 6 years; Lea Conservatory for 3 years; Member of Executive London Municipal Society; President Central Hackney Conservative Association; Life Governor Children's Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital; Governing Director W. Loweth & Sons, Ltd., Hackney; President South and Central Hackney British Legion; Vice-Pres. Council Disabled Soldiers and Sailors Foundation, Hackney; President Hackney Division, Lifeboat Institution, and R.S.P.C.C. Hackney Division; Chairman, Royal Society of St. George (City Branch); and Royal-Berks Association (Hackney and Stoke Newington); Hon. Col. 7th Royal Berks Bn., T.F. *Address:* 5 East Bank, N.16. *T.:* Stamford Hill 1784; Bridgehill, Garth, Topsham, Devon. *T.:* Topsham 8210. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Andrews.

LOWINGER, Victor Alexander, C.B.E. 1932; Chairman International Tin Research Council; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Charles Lowinger, Civil Engineer, and Mary Heath. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg, Natal; South African College, Cape Town. Royal Observatory, Cape Town, 1895-1904; Trigonometrical Survey, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1904-6; Survey Department, F.M.S. and S.S., 1906-32; Surveyor-General, Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements, 1922-32; Agent for Malaya in United Kingdom, 1933-38. *Publications:* Primary Triangulation, Malaya; and various official technical reports and papers. *Address:* 20 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Civil Service, Cape Town.

LOWINSKY, Thomas Esmond; painter; *b.* London, 2 Mar. 1892; *e. s.* of late T. H. Lowinsky of Tittenhurst, Sunninghill, Berks; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Leopold Hirsch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford; Slade School of Art. Enlisted in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, August 1914; obtained a commission in the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment); transferred to the Scots Guards; saw active service in France; was in the Army of Occupation at Cologne; demobilised in April 1919; exhibited pictures at various galleries; elected a member of the New English Art Club; held an exhibition of painting and drawings at the Leicester Galleries, London, February 1926; works acquired by The Chantrey Bequest, 1930; The Tate Gallery. The National Gallery of Wales, Cardiff; The British Museum; The Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; The Duveen Fund; The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; The Sheffield Art Gallery; The Municipal Gallery, Carlisle. *Publications:* Illustrations to the following books: Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold; Elegy on Dead Fashion, by Edith Sitwell; Doctor Donne and Gargantua, by Sacheverell Sitwell; Exalt the Eglantine, by Sacheverell Sitwell; The Princess of Babylon, by Voltaire; Plutarch's Lives, translated by North; The School for Scandal, by Sheridan; Modern Nymphs; etc. *Address:* Garsington Manor, Oxon. *Clubs:* Guards', Burlington Fine Arts.

LOWIS, Cecil Champain; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis and Susan Mary Currie; *m.* 1894; three *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Germany; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Appointed after examination of 1885; Assist. Commissioner, Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, 1903 and 1904; lent to Government of Egypt as Director-General of Egyptian Census, 1906-8; Commissioner and Superintendent of Ethnography, Burma, 1908; retired, 1912; served in France during the war in command of an Indian Labour Company, 1917-18. *Publications:* Novels: Fascination; Four Blind Mice; The Runagate; The Grass Spinster; Green Sandals; The Penal Settlement; The Huntress; The Dripping Tamarinds; The Green Tunnel; Prodigal's Portion, 1936, etc. *Address:* Ellesmere, Nightingale Road, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 351.

LOWIS, Frank Currie, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis, late

B.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Isabella Bucknall, of 57 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Indian Engineering College. Entered Public Works Department, India, 1896; Executive Engineer, 1907; special duty on the Semhu Lauhhaung Road, 1911; accompanied Hpimaw Expedition and constructed the road for it, 1913; in charge of construction Putaw Frontier Road, 1914; Commission Indian Army Reserve, 1915; Major; engaged in road-making in Southern Persia, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired from Burma Public Works Dept., 1921. *Recreations:* polo, played in champion team three times; trains and rides own racing ponies; big-game shooting, first man in Burma to secure a tarkin. *Address:* Monteagle Farm, Yateley, Hants.

LOWNDES, Rt. Hon. Sir George Rivers, P.C. 1929; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1917; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Lowndes; *m.* 1896, Hilda (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of Bt.-Maj. Lachlan Forbes, late 31st Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1892; late Legal Member of the Viceroy of India's Executive Council; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1929. *Address:* Gaddens Close, Ringwood. *Club:* Fly-Fishers'.

LOWNDES, Marie A.; *see* Belloc, M. A.

LOWNDES, Mary E., *b.* 1864; *d.* of Richard Lowndes, author of works upon Philosophy and upon Marine Insurance and General Average. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Dublin, 1907. Head-Mistress, Rosemary Hall School, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Translation of Höffding's Outlines of Psychology, 1889; Michel de Montaigne, 1898; The Nuns of Port Royal, 1909. *Address:* Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Cosmopolitan, New York.

LOWNDES, Major Montacute, W.W.S.; *see* Selby-Lowndes.

LOWNDES, William Frederick Lowndes Frith, M.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1 July 1871; *e. s.* of Henry Frith of Shenstone House, Amersham, Bucks, and Mary, 3rd *d.* of late William Lowndes of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of late Robert Sissons, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Assumed by Royal Licence additional name of Lowndes, 1906. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* cricket—Captain of Bucks County XI. 1906-12; lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Chesham Bury, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 77. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

LOWNDES, Col. William Selby-, O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of late William Selby-Lowndes and Jessie Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-General Lechmere Worral, and *widow* of Eyre Coote of West Park, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of Frederick Norton of Auckland, New Zealand, and *widow* of Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bart.; 2nd, 1924, Maud, *e. d.* of Commander H. L. Wilson, R.N., *widow* of late T. Glen Wotherspoon, of Glenholm, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War with Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, European War with Beds. Yeomanry 1st Cavalry Div. (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, O.B.E., T.D.); Director of West End Branch Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of the County Gentlemen's Assoc.; patron of one living; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1939. *Address:* 88 Albion Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9080; Whaddon Hall, Bletchley. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

See also Sir G. W. E. Hanmer.

LOWRY, Charles Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Women; Senior Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Senior Gynæcologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; ex-Hon. Pres. Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Soc.; Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Univ. of Glasgow; ex-Pres., Ulster Medical Soc.; Fellow and Vice-President, Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Crown Nominee for Ireland on General Medical Council; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Samuel Lowry, White Hill, Limavady, Co. Derry; *m.* Grace, *y. d.* of M. Crymble, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's College, Belfast. Late Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* papers on various subjects connected with Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, photography. *Address:* 12 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1959; Greenlaw, Ballywilliam, Donaghadee. *T.:* Donaghadee 146. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Belfast.

LOWRY, Laurence Stephen; R.B.A. 1934; Member of National Society; *b.* Manchester, 1 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late R.S.M. Lowry and Elizabeth Hobson, Manchester. Exhibited R.A., R.S.A., R.H.A., N.E.A.C., etc., Paris Salon, Salon D'Automne, Canada, Pittsburgh International, New Zealand; one man show, Lefevre Galleries, 1939; official purchases: Tate Gallery, Duveen Fund for Tate Gallery, Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester, Oldham, Salford, and Stockport Corporations, Contemporary Art Society, Southport Corporation. *Address:* 117 Station Road, Pendlebury, Nr. Manchester.

LOWRY, William, K.C. 1926; M.P. Londonderry City, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1939; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Home Affairs since 1940. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, King's Inns, 1907. *Address:* 97 Osborne Park, Belfast.

LOWRY-CORRY, family name of **Earl of Belmore.**

LOWRY-CORRY, Hon. Cecil, *b.* 20 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 4th and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Belmore, *q.v.*; unmarried; Church of Ireland; High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1922; J.P., Co. Fermanagh and Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Farming and Land Agency Work in Kent and Dorset for six years; Grand Juror Counties Fermanagh and Tyrone; a Visiting Justice of Londonderry and Belfast Prisons; Vice-Chairman of Fermanagh County Council; Vice-Chairman Fermanagh County Education Committee; Chairman of Fermanagh County Finance, Library, and Technical Committees; Chairman of Enniskillen Board of Guardians and Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council; Chairman Enniskillen Unemployment Assistance Advisory Committee; Member of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, of Clogher, of Armagh, and of Derry and Raphoe Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, of the Executive Committees of the Fermanagh Protestant Orphan Society and The Lord Enniskillen Memorial Orphan Society, and of the Committee of the Haypark Special School, Belfast; Hon. Secretary of the Fermanagh Club; a Lay Diocesan Secretary for Clogher Diocese; Conservative; a Member of Ulster Unionist Council and Standing Committee; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treas. of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Ulster, Belfast.

LOWSON, Denys Colquhoun Flowerdew; barrister; Vice-Chairman Domestic Trust Managers; member London City Board, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Managing Director British Isles and General Investment Trust and other companies; founder of the 15 Moorgate group of unit trusts; Hon. Treasurer, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Vice-President League of Mercy; Liveryman

Glaziers, Grocers, Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Haberdashers, Loriners and Shipwrights Companies; Sheriff of the City of London, 1939-40; Member for Ward of Coleman Street, Corporation of City of London; *b.* 22 January 1906; *o. s.* of J. G. Flowerdew Lowson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Patricia, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Strathcarron of Banchor, P.C., LL.D., LL.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Honours in History, 1927 and Law, 1928. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1930; spent one year in a merchant bank in London and Berlin, and one year with Investment Trust Corporation Ltd.; visited South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius and Zanzibar, also America and Canada several times; Officer of the Order of St. John. *Recreations:* shooting; shot for Oxford against Cambridge (Chancellors Plate), Harvard and Yale; hunting, travelling. *Address:* 56/60 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 3141; Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 14; 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6787. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton M.C.C., Queens, City Livery.

LOWSON, James Gray Flowerdew, Ph.D.; Owner of Quarwood; interested in landscape gardening and preservation of the countryside; *b.* 7 July 1860; *y. s.* of William Lowson, D.L., J.P., of Balthayock, Perthshire, and Helen Flowerdew; *m.* 1890, Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Courtenay Scott; one *s.* one *d.*, *er. s.* (Rifle Brigade) killed in War. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Heidelberg Universities. Three years Heidelberg under Professor Bunsen studying chemistry; graduated Ph.D. summa cum laude, 1880; after one year at Sorbonne in Paris worked for three years as an ordinary workman in Scotland while studying the practical application of science to industry, principally in connection with paper-making materials—working hours then twelve-hour shifts without any interval for meals, and every second week all night in place of day, and no one appeared any the worse; thereafter invited by an owner to report and advise generally on his works and subsequently to undertake entire control, which he did personally for three years; thereafter invited to take a supervisory control of various other important concerns, which he did for many years; has also made many examinations and reports for Banking and other interests in various parts of the world, involving large outlays, the employment of many work-people, and the selection of men for many important technical positions, both here and abroad, under his control; during the war was a member of several Government Committees connected with industrial matters and trench warfare questions; in younger days was a Member of the Midlothian County Council; served as Lieut. in Midlothian Coast Artillery Volunteers, and later as Captain of 9th (Highland Batt.) Royal Scots; a Member of King's Bodyguard (Royal Company of Archers) for Scotland; the first District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for the Stratford-on-Avon Division of Warwickshire, a Life Governor of University College, Dundee, and a Governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. *Recreations:* shooting, Alpine climbing, fox-hunting. *Address:* Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold, 14. *Club:* Union.

See also D. C. F. Lowson.

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater.**

LOWTHER, Anthony Edward; J.P. Westmorland; D.L. Westmorland and Cumberland; H.M. Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for Westmorland since 1939; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Border Regiment (T.), 1932; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Captain Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt., D.S.O., and Lady Farrar of Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late 10th Hussars; High Sheriff Westmorland, 1930. *Address:* Askham Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 26.

LOWTHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1824; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry; J.P. Denbighshire; D.L. Northamptonshire; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of late George William Lowther, *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Mary Francis Alice (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Col. Charles Bingham, R.A.; *S.* grandfather, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, M.P., of Grimston, Yorks.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ruth Kynaston, *d.* of Major C. F. K. Mainwaring, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); High-Sheriff of Northants., 1926-27. *Heir:* *s.* William Guy [*b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *m.* 1939, Grania Suzanne, *y. d.* of late Major Douglas Campbell, of Blythswood, and the Hon. Mrs. Douglas Campbell, Toad Hall, Frimley, Hants]. *Address:* Erbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also H. J. H. Barton, Sir H. D. Blackett, Major R. Lambert, Col. J. G. Lowther, Col. Sir R. W. H. W. Williams-Wynn.

LOWTHER, John Arthur, M.V.O. 1937; Private Secretary to Duke of Kent; *b.* 13 Oct. 1910; *s.* of Hon. C. W. Lowther and Lady George Cholmondeley; *g.s.* and heir of 1st Viscount Ullswater, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Priscilla, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Lambert; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 9 Motcomb Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

LOWTHER, Col. John George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. North Riding, Yorks; Hon. Col. N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., since 1931; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. Lowther, Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Hon. Lilah White, *er. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, 1904; joined 11th Hussars, 1905; retired as Captain, 1919; served with Northamptonshire Yeomanry in European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Major in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1919; Major Commanding N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., 1921; Commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt., 1924-28; Col. 1928; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; Guilsborough Court, Northampton. *T.:* Normanby 265. *T.:* Guilsborough 208. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Bucks.

LOWTHER, Captain Hon. Lancelot (Edward), O.B.E., J.P., D.L.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Lonsdale, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 June 1867; *m.* 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Feetham; one *s.* Formerly Capt. Border Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, War medal, Military medal); was Field-Master of the Quorn and Cottesmore. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Lieut.-Col. J. A. Innes, A. E. Lowther, Lord Rodney.

LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm. Edward George, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Major Lowther-Crofton; *m.* 1st, 1911, Magdalen, *d.* of Duncan Anderson; 2nd, 1931, Mabel Eaton. Entered Navy, 1886; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Commanded 9th Destroyer Flotilla; Assistant to Admiral of Patrols; Rear-Adm. retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOYD, Arthur Thomas; O.B.E., D.L., J.P., M.A.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Berks since 1935; Chairman Berks C.C. since 1938; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, 1923; Warden of Bradfield College; Hon. Colonel 80th A.A. Regt. (T.A.); *b.* 19 April 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late P. F. Willert, of Headington, Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. M.P. (Conservative) Abingdon Division of Berks, 1921-23; for a time in the Egyptian Public Service; High Sheriff, Berks, 1927.

Address: Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 63. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOYD, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Henry Charles, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Edward Henry Loyd; *m.* 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick, *y. d.* of the Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1929-32; Officer Commanding Coldstream Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1932-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1934-36; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1936-38; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards), 1938-39; Commander 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1939-40; an Inspector 1940-41. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

LOYD, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Nasik, Bishop of.

LOYD, Major Robert Lindsay, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; rejoined Army for duration of War; *b.* Lockinge House, Wantage, 16 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of A. K. Loyd, K.C., Downs House, East Hendred, Berks, and 60A Cadogan Square, twelve years Conservative M.P. for North Berks, etc.; *m.* 1919, Olive Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Gladstone, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Gazetted 16th Lancers, 1911; served in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C., O.B.E.); transferred to 1st Life Guards, 1920; retired, 1934; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem; Warden for East Berks of King George's Jubilee Trust. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Kings Walden, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 324. *Clubs:* Guards, Marlborough, Conservative.

LOZÉ, Maurice Henry, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; Introducteur des Ambassadeurs; Ministre Plénipotentiaire; Directeur du Protocole; *b.* Bethune, Pas de Calais, 4 février 1881; fils de Henry Lozé, Ambassadeur de France, Sénateur du Nord, et Marie Estienne; *m.* 1912, Germaine Pauline Simons; one *s.* one *d.* Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Grand Croix de l'Etoile Polaire de Suède, de la Couronne de Roumanie, du Mérite Civil de Bulgarie, de l'Ordre de Saint Sava de Yougo-Slavie, de l'Ordre du Ouissam Alaouite, de l'Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar. *Address:* 15 rue d'Astorg, Paris 8e. *Clubs:* Automobile, Interallié, Paris.

LUARD, Col. Arthur John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1900; late the Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1890, Rosa, *d.* of late Edmund Yates Peel, of Lansdown Place, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel 1912; Retired 1912; Supt. Gymnasia, 1897-99; District Commissioner Police, Johannesburg, 1900-02; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Upper Burmah, 1888-89 (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals and 5 clasps). *Recreations:* Rackets, played for Gloucestershire and Hampshire C.C., 1892-99. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LUARD, Maj.-Gen. Charles Camac, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel of Durham Light Infantry, 1934-37; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R. G. A. Luard, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Catherine Isabel Hammond, *d.* of late H. R. Solly, Serge Hill, King's Langley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Canada. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18(despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Forces in South China, 1925-1929; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Birches, Yateley, Hants.

LUARD, Lowes Dalbiac, Painter, Etcher, Draughtsman; Occasional writer and lecturer on art. *Address:* 10 Hall Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6274. *Club:* Arts.

LUARD, Colonel Trant Bramston, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Bixby Garnham Luard, Rector of Birch, Essex, and Clara Isabella Sandford, *d.* of Very Rev. John Bramston, late Dean of Winchester; *m.* 1920, Helen Ann Frances, *widow* of late Captain Charles James Cockburn, M.C., Indian Army, and *d.* of Laman H. Evans of Cobham, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Snaresbrook. Royal Marines, 1893-1923; served on naval staff, 1914-1921. *Publications:* Incarnation—an outline in verse of Bergson's L'Evolution Créatrice, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, music, member of Modern Churchman's Union, Pedestrian and Automobile Associations. *Address:* 20 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge.

LUBBOCK; family name of **Baron Avebury.**

LUBBOCK, Basil, author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Lubbock, *b.* of 1st Lord Avebury; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *widow* of Commander T. U. Thynne, R.N., and *d.* of late Charles Warner, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Went to Canada, 1897; went over Chilcoot Trail into Klondyke in second year of the gold excitement; on leaving Klondyke shipped on a four-mast barque as ordinary seaman and came home round the Horn; during Boer War held a commission in Menne's scouts, a South African corps (despatches for helping to save life under fire); served European War; Territorial Commission 1/3 Wessex Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1914-April 1919 (India and France, M.C.); Member of Nautical Research Society. *Publications:* Round the Horn before the Mast; Jack Derringer; Deep Sea Warriors; The China Clippers, 1914; The Colonial Clippers, 1921; The Blackwall Frigates, 1922; The Log of the Cutty Sark, 1924; Western Ocean Packets; Adventures by Sea from Art of Old Time, 1925; The Last of the Windjammers, 2 vol.; Sail, 3 vol.; The Down Easters, 1929; Bully Hayes, South Sea Pirate, 1931; The Nitrate Clippers, 1932; The Opium Clippers, 1933; Barlows Journal, 2 vol. transcribed and edited, 1934; Coolie Ships and Oil Sailors, 1935; The Arctic Whalers, 1937. *Recreations:* yachting and boating, hunting, cricket (Eton eleven, 1894, 1895). *Address:* Monks Orchard, Seaford, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LUBBOCK, Cecil; a Director of the Bank of England; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock; *m.* 1898, Edith, *d.* of late Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* 8 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3.
See also Baron Cunliffe.

LUBBOCK, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic, 6th *s.* of Sir J. W. Lubbock, 3rd Bart. and *b.* of 1st Baron Avebury; *m.* 1912, Lettice Isabella, 3rd *d.* of R. H. Mason, J.P., Necton Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Served in Burma, Chitral, South Africa, German East Africa, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia Campaigns (C.M.G.; Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921; Chev. Légion d'Honneur; Servian Order of the White Eagle with Swords: is a Director of the San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., the Bankers' Investment Trust, and the Peruvian Corporation. *Address:* The Glebe House, Westerham, Kent.

LUBBOCK, Merlin Gordon, D.S.O. 1921; M.C.; Chief Engineer, Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, since 1933; *b.* 12 April 1884; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Lubbock; *m.* 1912, Mary Clermont (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Clermont Livingston and *widow* of W. M. Wightman. *Educ.:* Eton College. Civil Engineer on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway of Canada, 1906-1912; served European War in R.F.A., 1914-1918 (Croix de Guerre, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (D.S.O.); District Engineer Iraq Railways, 1920-1933. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* c/o Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil. *Club:* East India and Sports.
See also Sir Harold Snagge.

LUBBOCK, Percy; Author; *b.* 4 June 1879; *s.* of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney; *m.* 1926, Lady Sybil, *q.v.*, *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Craft of Fiction, 1921; Earlham, 1922; Roman Pictures, 1923; The Region Cloud, 1925; Shades of Eton, 1929, etc. *Address:* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LUBBOCK, Roy, Fellow since 1919 of Peterhouse, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Engineering; *b.* 1 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney; *m.* 1919, Yvonne Vernham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, scholar); Bursar of Peterhouse, 1929-31 and since 1940, Tutor, 1934-40. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; Warren House, Old Buckenham, Norwich.

LUBBOCK, Samuel Gurney, M.A.; *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock of Ide Hill, Kent; *nephew* of first Lord Avebury; *m.* 1915, Irene Scharrer, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895; Hon. Sec. of the C.U.A.C., 1895-6; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1897; Farnborough School; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Publication:* A Memoir of Montague Rhodes James, 1939. *Address:* Ashenden Plantation, Plaxtol, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Plaxtol 205. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Leander, Achilles.

LUBBOCK, Lady Sybil Marjorie; *b.* 1879 *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1901, William Bayard Cutting (*d.* 1910); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Geoffrey Scott; 3rd, 1926, Percy Lubbock, *q.v.* *Publications:* A Book of the Sea, 1918; Four Tales by Zélide, 1925; On Ancient Ways: A Winter Journey, 1928; A Page from the Past: Memories of the Earl of Desart, 1936; The Child in the Crystal, 1939. *Address:* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy.

LUBITSCH, Ernst, Director-Producer Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Simon Lubitsch and Anna Lindenstedt; *m.* 1935, Vivian Gaye. *Educ.:* Sophien Gymnasium, Berlin. Actor (with Max Reinhardt); Motion Picture actor and director, Berlin, Germany, later Hollywood, Calif. Productions include: Rosita (Mary Pickford), Lady Windermere's Fan, Marriage Circle, Forbidden Paradise, Patriot, Love Parade, Smiling Lieutenant, Trouble in Paradise, Monte Carlo, Design for Living, Merry Widow, Angel, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife. *Recreations:* swimming, horseback riding, reading. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lubitsch Hollywood, Calif.

LUCAN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **George Charles Bingham**; Bt. 1632; Baron Lucan, 1776; Baron Bingham, U.K., 1934; P.C. 1938; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; T.D. 1920; Hon. Brig.-General since 1917; Irish Representative Peer since 1914; *b.* 13 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Cecilia Catherine Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of 5th Duke of Richmond, K.G.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1896, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, *d.* of J. Spender Clay, Ford Manor, Lingfield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Rifle Brigade, 1881-96; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; European War, 1914-16; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st London Vol. Rifle Corps, 1901-8; 5th City of London Rifles (London Rifle Brigade), 1908-12; Colonel (temp. Brig.-General) commanding 1st London Infantry Brigade, 1912-16; M.P. (C.) Chertsey Div., Surrey, 1904-6; Chairman, City of London T.F. Association, 1912-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-28; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1920-24, and 1924-29; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Jan.-June 1929 and 1931-40; holds Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (2nd Class), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Bingham, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Orchard Court, W.1; Jesmond Hill, Pangbourne. *T.:* Pangbourne 60. *Club:* Carlton.

See also *Duke of Abercorn, Lt.-Gen. Hon. H. R. L. G. Alexander.*

LUCAS (*cr.* 1663) **and DINGWALL** (*cr.* 1609), Baroness; **Nan Ino Herbert-Cooper**; *b.* 13 June 1880; *d.* of Hon. Auberon Herbert and Lady Florence Amabel, *d.* of 6th Earl Cowper; *S.* brother 1916; *m.* 1917, Lieut.-Colonel Howard Lister Cooper, R.F.C; two *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Anne Rosemary Cooper, *b.* 28 April 1919. *Address:* 129 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360; Woodyates Manor, Salisbury.

LUCAS, Capt. Armytage Anthony, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Katherine, 3rd *d.* of late George John Coldham, Solicitor, of 3 and 4 Clement's Inn, and Mrs. Coldham, of Ormond Lodge, Weston Road, Bath; one *d.* *Address:* Seerscroft, Faygate, Sussex.

LUCAS, Colin Anderson, B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Assistant Architect, Research and Experiments Department, Ministry of Home Security; *b.* London 1906; 2nd *s.* of Ralph Lucas, Engineer, and Mary Anderson Juler; *m.* 1930, Dione Narona Margaris, *d.* of Henry Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Cambridge University School of Architecture. 5 years practical experience with a firm of Builders, and research into modern forms of construction; in practice in London since 1928; Founder Member of Mars (Modern Architectural Research Group). *Publications:* Works published in England, America and Continent. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, travel. *Address:* Spade Oak Reach, Bourne End, Bucks.

LUCAS, Major-General Cuthbert Henry Tindall, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 March 1879; *s.* of William Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Arthur F. Holdsworth, Widdecombe, Kingsbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the 2nd Battalion Royal Berks Regt. 1898; served S. African War; served in the Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Service, 1905-1909; entered the Staff College, 1913; served European War with the 1st Batt. R. Berkshire Regt. and on the Staff; 1914-18, Brevet Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1932; D.L., J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* Northwood, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LUCAS, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Adams Lucas, Galonetra, Co. Cavan; *nephew* of late Leonard Lucas, M.D., Inspector-General, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Mabel Florence, *d.* of John Brock, J.P., Tanunda, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bailieboro. Arrived in South Australia, 1878; engaged in mercantile pursuits; owned businesses in Adelaide, Gawler, Hamley Bridge, Balaklava; J.P. South Australia; Mayor of Gawler two years; Member Legislative Council, 1900-18; Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party; Agent-General for South Australia, 1918-25; has acted as Agent General for Tasmania; member of State War Council; Vice-Chairman of State Recruiting Committee; Chairman and Member of several Commissions; Member of Committee Prince Alfred College, Methodist Ladies College, Memorial Hospital, Mount Barker Rest Home, and Aborigines Friends Association; President, Navy League, S.A. Branch; President and Life Member Prisoners' Aid Association; Life Member, District Trained Nursing Association. *Recreations:* bowls, motoring, fishing. *Address:* Galonetra, Robe Terrace, Medindie, South Australia. *Club:* British Empire.

LUCAS, Ven. Egbert de Grey, Archdeacon of Durham since 1939; *b.* 25 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Frank Egbert Lucas, Lt. Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1924, Joan Mary, *d.* of late Bishop Randolph, Dean of Salisbury; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon 1903; Priest 1904; Curate St. Anne's, Wandsworth, 1903; Chaplain Hertford College, Oxford, 1906; Winchester College

Mission, 1908; Vicar of Church of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1924; Rector of St. Nicolas, Guildford, 1930. *Recreations:* birds, sailing. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 57.

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William, K.C. 1924; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and Supreme Court, S. Africa, 1905; Chairman, Farmers' and Workers' Party; *b.* Maritzburg, Natal, 8 Aug. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late Wm. Lucas and Fanny Agnes Greaves; *m.* Caroline Robertson, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Whittingham, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg; S.A. College, Capetown; Worcester College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Arts, S.A. College, winner of Studentship Inns of Court London; Leader of Labour Party in Transvaal Provincial Council, 1914-17; Chairman of Wage Board of Union of South Africa, 1926-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Sheiling, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg. *T.:* 44-2318. *Club:* Pretoria.

LUCAS, Frank Laurence; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Lecturer of King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in English; *b.* 28 Dec. 1894; *er. s.* of Frank William Lucas and Ada Ruth Blackmur; *m.* 1st, Emily Beatrix Coursolles Jones; 2nd, Prudence Dalzell Wilkinson (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940); 3rd, Elna Julie Dagmar Constance Kallenberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt University Scholar, Porson Prize, 1914: served in 7th R. West Kent Regiment and Intelligence Corps (wounded 1916, gassed 1917, despatches); Browne medal, Chancellor's medal, 1920; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1920; Student of British School at Athens, 1921; Foreign Office, 1939. *Publications:* Seneca and Elizabethan Tragedy; Euripides and his Influence; Euripides Medea (translation); Authors Dead and Living; Tragedy; The Complete Works of J. Webster; Ten Victorian Poets; Studies French and English; The River Flows, Cécile, The Wild Tulip, Doctor Dido (novels); Time and Memory, Marionettes, Ariadne (*poems*); *Poems*, 1935; From Olympus to the Styx (with Prudence Lucas); The Art of Dying (with Francis Birrell); Tennyson, Beddoes, Crabbe, Rossetti (anthologies); Mount Peacock (from French of Marie Mauron); The Bear Dances (produced at the Garrick Theatre, Nov. 1932); Land's End (produced at Westminster Theatre, Feb. 1938); Four plays; The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal; The Golden Cockerel Greek Anthology; The Woman Clothed with the Sun and other stories; The Delights of Dictatorship; A Journal Under the Terror, 1938; A Greek Garland; Messene Redeemed. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* King's College, and 20 West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2730.

LUCAS, George Frederick, B.A.; J.P.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Herbert Lucas, Huntingdon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Fanny Beart; *m.* 1912, Josephine, *er. d.* of Sir Joseph Walton, Bt., M.P., of Rushpool, Saltburn-by-the-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Admitted a Solicitor, 1904; practised for twenty-two years in Darlington; served European War 4th Batt. Green Howards and R.A.F.; retired with rank of Captain; Joint M.F.H., Woodland Pytchley, 1926-30, Hon. Sec. 1934-40. *Recreations:* for many years Master of Darlington Foot Harriers, skating (N.S.A. Gold Medal, 1904). *Address:* The Bury House, Cottingham, Market Harborough. *T.:* Rockingham 39.

LUCAS, Henry Frederick Lucas; *b.* Louth, Lincolnshire; *s.* of late St. John Welles Lucas, M.R.C.S., and Louisa, *d.* of Capt. J. I. W. Bazalgette, R.N., *sister* of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, C.B., and of Helen, Lady Twysden; *m.* 1st, 1877, Sarah Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Louis Henry Mordacque, J.P., Vicar of Haslingden, Lancashire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1890, Kathleen Liffie, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Browne Beatson of The Hall, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Linc.; three *s.* Came to Rugby, 1878; had a studio there since that date; work consisting chiefly painting portraits of horses and hounds; has painted a large number of noted race-horses—The Bard, Bendigo, Isinglass, Galtee More, Father O'Flynn, Come Away, The Tetrarch; four winners of the Italian Derby—Hira, Dedalo, Belbuc, and Sansonetto, and many others at home and abroad, besides many equestrian portraits.

LUCAS, Major Sir Jocelyn Morton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; M.P. (C.) Portsmouth, South, since 1939; *b.* 27 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Lingard Lucas, 3rd Bt. and Mary Helen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Henry Chance, Sherborne, Warwick; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1933, Edith, *d.* of late Very Rev. David Barry Cameron, D.D., J.P., Dundee, and *widow* of Sir Trehawke Herbert Kekewich, Bt., of Peamore, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 4th (Special Reserve Batt.) Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1909; attached R.F.C. (pilot); served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.); subsequently A.D.C. to General Sir Sydney Lawford, Army of Occupation, Cologne; on retirement assisted General Sir Henry Page Croft, Bt., M.P. in his campaign for protection and Empire preference; is on Council of Overseas League and Chairman of the Welcome Committee; liaison officer for Dominion troops, Eastern Command, since 1940; was pre-war airman and has hunted several packs of hounds; at present Master and Huntsman of the Aldenham Harriers. *Publications:* Hunt and Working Terriers; Pedigree Dog Breeding (now in its 3rd edition); The Sealyham Terrier; The New Book of the Sealyham; Simple Doggie Remedies, etc.; numerous articles on Field Sports, Country Life, Dogs, etc.; also periodical political articles. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, shooting, fishing, racing, breeding pedigree dogs. *Heir: cousin,* Geoffrey Arthur, *b.* 1900. *Address:* 21 Wellington Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; British, New York.

LUCAS, Rev. John Cuthbert, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, since 1938; Hon. Canon of *Birmingham, since* 1934; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Thomas Lucas and Rosa Susan Tutt; *m.* 1915, Marjorie King Beer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. 2nd Cl. Honours Classical Tripos, 1912; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate S. Michael's, Smethwick, 1913-15; Birmingham Cathedral and Chaplain General Hospital, Birmingham, 1915-1917; Assistant Curate Harborne, 1917-18; with Y.M.C.A. in Salonica, 1918-19; Assistant Curate Richmond, Surrey, 1919-22; Vicar of Hughenden, Bucks, 1922-25; Vicar of Balsall Heath, 1925-34; Organising Secretary for Church Extension in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1934-37. *Recreations:* walking, cycling and motoring (formerly boxing and rowing), music, chess and nature study. *Address:* 4 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 0127.

LUCAS, Lieut.-Colonel Leonard Wainwright, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late The Buffs; *b.* 14 May 1879; 5th *s.* of late J. Lucas, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Susie Frances, *widow* of late Capt. G. B. T. Friend, The Buffs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; served operations Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1928; Chairman Frimley and Camberley U.D.C., 1938-40, Vice Chairman, 1940. *Address:* Ridge House, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 926. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LUCAS, Walter Randolph, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1927; Chief Constable of Monmouthshire since 1936; *b.* 13 May 1884; *s.* of Joshua and Anne Lucas; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Emily Wauton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service from 1907; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1914-

1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Governor, Tura Convict Prison, 1920-27; European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1927-30; Cairo City Police, 1930-36. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, riding. *Address:* Caederwen, Abergavenny. *T.A.:* Chief Police, Abergavenny. *T.:* Abergavenny 355. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. William Vincent, M.A., Bishop of Masasi since 1926; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Vincent William Lucas, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; St. Catherine's Society, University of Oxford; Theological College, St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; Curate of St. Michael, Shepton Beauchamp, 1906-9; U.M.C.A. Missionary at Kiungani, 1909-12; Masasi, 1912-26; Chaplain East African Force, 1917-19; Provost and Sub-dean of Masasi Collegiate Church and Canon of Zanzibar, 1922-1926. *Publication:* Essay on The Christian Approach to Non-Christian Customs, in Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928. *Address:* Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory.

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), 1st Bart. *cr.* 1920; 2nd Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught, and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e. c.* of late Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, Bt., of Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford, and *co-heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy; *m.* 1925, Laetitia Florence, *er. d.* of Sir John R. Findlay, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; M.P. (C.) Isle of Ely, 1924-1929. Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart., having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H.M. the King was graciously pleased to grant a re-creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert's eldest grandson, H. V. H. D. Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas-Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1932. *Address:* 28 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright, Major Sir E. P. M. Durand.

LUCE, Rev. Arthur Aston, D.D.; M.C.; Chancellor, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1936; Captain late 12th R. Irish Rifles; Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Moral Philosophy since 1934; Member, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 21 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Luce, Vicar, St. Nicholas, Gloucester; *m.* 1918, Lilian Mary Thompson (*d.* 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; served with 12th Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-18. *Publications:* Monophysitism Past and Present, 1920; Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition, 1922; Berkeley and Malebranche, 1934; Several articles on Berkeley, containing unpublished letters and sermons, etc., by him. *Recreations:* salmon and trout angling. *Address:* Ryslaw, Bushy Park Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95572. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LUCE, Rev. Harry Kenneth, Head master, Durham School, since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1924; *b.* 20 July 1897; *s.* of Edmund and Margaret Eleanor Luce, Brighton *m.*; 1925, Norah, *o. d.* of Sir Sydney Chapman, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Camb. (Scholar); Bell Univ. Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos Pt. I., 1920; 2nd class Theological Tripos Pt. II., 1921; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1921. B.D. Camb., 1933; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921; Master of King's Scholars in Westminster School, 1922-29; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1929-32. *Publications:* S. Matthew's Gospel in English for Schools; S. Mark's Gospel in English for Schools; A Modern Confirmation Manual; The Creed of a Schoolboy; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Greek Testament; Lift up your Hearts; St. Luke's Gospel in English for Schools; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Bible; The Courage of God; The Acts of the Apostles, in English for Schools. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The School House, Durham. *T.:* Durham 83.

LUCE, Commander John David, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; Naval Staff, Admiralty; *b.* 23 Jan. 1906; *s.* of late Admiral John Luce, C.B.; *m.* 1935, Mary Adelaide Norah Whitham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Joined Submarines 1927; Commanded H.M. Submarine H 44, 1936; Rainbow, 1939-40; Cachalot, 1940-41. *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LUCE, Morton, *e. s.* of Rev. E. J. Luce; *b.* High Wycombe, Bucks, 7 May 1849. *Educ.:* Oundle; private study. Some time Assistant Lecturer, Bristol University. *Publications:* Guide to Parsing and Analysis, 1882; New Studies in Tennyson, 1892; A Handbook to the Works of Tennyson, 1895; Shakespeare's Tempest, 1902; Introduction to Tennyson (Temple Primers), 1902; A Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare, 1905; Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 1905; Thysia, an Elegy, 1908; Rich's Apolonius and Silla, 1910; edited The False One (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1910; Threnodies, Sketches, and other Poems, 1910; Idyllia, 1911; Thysia, American edition, enlarged, 1911; Shakespeare, the Man and his Work, 1918; enlarged Handbook to Tennyson (7th edition), 1914; revised and enlarged editions of The Tempest and Twelfth Night, 1918; New Idyllia; Sketches of a Stream, 1923; The Tempest, 5th ed. 1938; Twelfth Night, 5th ed. 1938 (Arden Series); Man and Nature or Essays and Sketches, 1935; The Real Mary Webb and other Essays; articles in The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Hibbert Journal, and other reviews. *Address:* 30 Nithsdale Road, Weston-super-Mare.

LUCE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard (Harman), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Col. C. R. Luce, D.L., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts; *m.* 1897, Mary Irene, *d.* of Dr. John Scott, Bournemouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. M.P. (C.) Derby, 1924-29; served European War, 1914-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G.); late Director, Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Mayor of Romsey, 1935-37; Past Pres. Hants Field Club and Archaeological Society, 1939. *Address:* Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 73.

LUCEY, Col. Walter Francis; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co. Ltd., textile machinery makers, Leeds, Yorks.; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late W. C. Lucey, M.D., of Haslemere; *m.* 1921, Lilie Holgate, *d.* of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall, Leeds. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Fulwith Brow, nr. Harrogate. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leeds, Leeds.

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W., Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 9 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Sir John Lucie-Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of Leopold Aves; 2nd, Meta, *d.* of late Sir David Palmer Ross; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Solicitor, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; Acting Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1882-87; President District Court, Cyprus, 1887; Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896; Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908-24; retired, 1924.

LUCK, Col. Brian John Michael, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Locke, D.L., J.P., of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent; *m.* 1901, Mary Ann, *d.* of late J. R. Haig, D.L., J.P., of Blairhill, Scotland, and High-

fields Park, Sussex; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1917; Col. 1921; employed on Inter-allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921-23; Col. R.A. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924; C.R.A. Gibraltar, 1925-26; retired, 1926; J.P. Kent. *Address:* Cade House, West Malling, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LUCK, Captain Cyril Montagu, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.I.M.; Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 12 Jan. 1872; 4th *surv. s.* of late Frederick Locke, J.P., D.L., Kent; *m.* 1920, Joyce Gwendolen, 4th *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. A. Ruck, late 8th (The King's) Regt. of Esgair, Machynlleth; two *d.* Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1892; served Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (medal and clasp); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; granted temp. commission, 8 Sep. 1914; Commander, Royal Navy, 1915; lent to War Office as Temporary Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director Inland Water Transport, B.E.F.; Promoted T/Lt.-Col., Col., and T. Brig.-General in 1917 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, and the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918); Director of Inland Water Transport, France, 1917-19. *Address:* Whitcholme, Selsey, Sussex.

LUCKER, Sydney Charles, General Manager, National Sunday School Union's Publication Department, since 1939; Editor, Sunday School Chronicle (formerly New Chronicle of Christian Education), since 1930; Editor, Graded Teacher Series of Lesson Helps (Quarterlies and Annuals), since 1940; Chief European Correspondent, Religious News Service (U.S.A.), since 1938; previously held journalistic appointments at Bournemouth, Torquay, and London; *b.* 5 January 1897; *m.* 1920, Florence Hardy; one *d.* *Publication:* Answers to Life's Questions, 1939. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Warren Road, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 341.

LUCKHAM, Albert Arthur, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* Bristol, 9 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Frederick James Luckham; *m.* 1915, Ellen Winifred, *d.* of Michael Burns, Birkenhead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishopston, Glos. Twelve years 1st King's Dragoon Guards (South Africa and India); N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18, rank Capt.; Assistant Camp Adjutant, Trentham Camp, N.Z., 1915-17; Camp Adjutant, 1917-18; Resident Commissioner, Nine Island, South Pacific, 1924-31; Resident Commissioner, Aitutaki, Cook Islands, 1931-39. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, football, badminton. *Address:* c/o Cook Islands Dept., Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

LUCKNER, Felix, Count, Good-will Missioner and sailor; *b.* Dresden, 9 June 1886; *s.* of Heinrich, Count Luckner, and Maria, Countess Luckner; *m.* Ingeborg Countess Luckner. *Educ.:* Sea. Went to sea at 13 years of age on a sailing ship; joined the Salvation Army in Australia, in order to fulfil the promise given to father to become a lieutenant; then lighthousekeeper's assistant in Australia; travelled through Australia with Hindoo-magicians as Billposter; sailed to America to meet Buffalo Bill; tramped, walked the ties of the railroad, and worked way from San Francisco to New York; then joined the Imperial Navy in Germany and gained lieutenant's commission from the Emperor on account of record for lifesaving; fought in the battle of Jutland on board the Crown Prince; after a stay of seven years in the U.S.A. returned to Germany, 1934, in his yacht Mopelia, which was destroyed by fire, 1935; 1937 he had built a new yacht called the Sea-Devil in which he started a new world tour through the South-Sea, New Zealand, Australia, Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Ceylon; returned, 1939. *Publications:* in German: See-Teufel; Der See-Teufel erobert Amerika. In English: The Sea-Devil by Lowell Thomas; The Sea-Devils Fore-Castles by Lowell Thomas; A boy-scout with the Sea-Devil, by David Martin. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing on board his four-mast schooner Mopelia. *Address:* Halle a/s, Germany. *Clubs:* Hon. member of 116 Clubs, fraternities, and social organisations.

LUCKNOW, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Sydney Alfred Bill,** M.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Canon Ford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911-38; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations; Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1926-37; Vicar of St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad, U.P., India.

LUCKOCK, Rev. Arthur Mortimer, Rector of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, since 1912; Canon (Non-Res.) of Peterborough Cathedral; Hon. Secretary of the Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 28 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, D.D., late Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1906, *y. d.* of Rev. E. L. Fellowes, late Rector of Wimpole, Cambs, and late Mrs. Fellowes of 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Theological College, Ely. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1905-12. *Address:* Tichmarsh Rectory, Kettering. *T.:* Thrapston 29.

LUCKOCK, Maj.-Gen. Russell Mortimer, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Col. Cambridgeshire Regt. since 1931; Hon. Col. 4th and 54th (East Anglian) Divl. Signals since 1938; Hon. Col. 54th (East Anglian) Div. R.A.S.C. since 1939; Fellow of Lancing and Member of Governing Committees of Bloxham School and Ardingly and Lancing Colleges; Vice-Chm. Army Rifle Assocn. since 1935; joint Hon. Treasurer of London Federation of Boys Clubs; Dep. Comdt. Kent County Cadet Force; Vice-Chairman Royal Automobile Club; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1903, Mabel Thorne, *d.* of late S. L. Seckham, D.L., of Whittington, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899, M.A. 1929. Joined King's Own Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908-1911; passed Staff College, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18; Brigade Major, 24th Inf. Brigade, 1915; G.S.O. 17 Div. 1915; G.S.O. 4th Army, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O. to Lord Rawlinson in N. Russia, 1919; G.S.O., A.H.Q. India, 1921; Col. 1922; Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, 1922-25; O.C. 163rd Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1928-32; Maj. Gen. 1932; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Brockland, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

LUCY, Sir H. W. R.; *see* Fairfax-Lucy.

LUDBY, Max, R.I. 1891; artist; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1894, Helen Cotter Morison (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late James Cotter Morison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Essex. Studied at Antwerp, 1882-84. *Pictures:* A Berkshire Common, R.A., 1888; One of the Flock, R.I., 1891; An Old Shepherd, R.I., 1893; From Oxford to Greenwich, a series of 82 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dowdeswells, 1893; Some Sketches of Venice, a series of 60 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dickinson and Foster's, 1897. *Address:* Deerholm, Normandy, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 40.

LUDLOW, Lady (Alice Sedgwick); *d.* of James Mankiewicz, Pembridge Square, W.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1912); three *s.* (one killed in the War);

1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Governor, Tura Convict Prison, 1920-27; European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1927-30; Cairo City Police, 1930-36. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, riding. *Address:* Caederwen, Abergavenny. *T.A.:* Chief Police, Abergavenny. *T.:* Abergavenny 355. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. William Vincent, M.A., Bishop of Masasi since 1926; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Vincent William Lucas, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; St. Catherine's Society, University of Oxford; Theological College, St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; Curate of St. Michael, Shepton Beauchamp, 1906-9; U.M.C.A. Missionary at Kiungani, 1909-12; Masasi, 1912-26; Chaplain East African Force, 1917-19; Provost and Sub-dean of Masasi Collegiate Church and Canon of Zanzibar, 1922-1926. *Publication:* Essay on The Christian Approach to Non-Christian Customs, in Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928. *Address:* Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory.

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), 1st Bart. *cr.* 1920; 2nd Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught, and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e. c.* of late Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, Bt., of Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford, and *co-heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy; *m.* 1925, Laetitia Florence, *er. d.* of Sir John R. Findlay, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; M.P. (C.) Isle of Ely, 1924-1929. Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart., having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H.M. the King was graciously pleased to grant a re-creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert's eldest grandson, H. V. H. D. Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas-Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent. *Heir: s.* Hugh John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1932. *Address:* 23 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright, Major Sir E. P. M. Durand.

LUCE, Rev. Arthur Aston, D.D.; M.C.; Chancellor, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1936; Captain late 12th R. Irish Rifles; Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Moral Philosophy since 1934; Member, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 21 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Luce, Vicar, St. Nicholas, Gloucester; *m.* 1918, Lilian Mary Thompson (*d.* 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; served with 12th Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-18. *Publications:* Monophysitism Past and Present, 1920; Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition, 1922; Berkeley and Malebranche, 1934; Several articles on Berkeley, containing unpublished letters and sermons, etc., by him. *Recreations:* salmon and trout angling. *Address:* Ryslaw, Bushy Park Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95572. *Club:* University, Dublin.

LUCE, Rev. Harry Kenneth, Head master, Durham School, since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1924; *b.* 20 July 1897; *s.* of Edmund and Margaret Eleanor Luce, Brighton *m.*; 1925, Norah, *o. d.* of Sir Sydney Chapman, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Camb. (Scholar); Bell Univ. Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos Pt. I., 1920; 2nd class Theological Tripos Pt. II., 1921; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1921. B.D. Camb., 1933; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921; Master of King's Scholars in Westminster School, 1922-29; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1929-32. *Publications:* S. Matthew's Gospel in English for Schools; S. Mark's Gospel in English for Schools; A Modern Confirmation Manual; The Creed of a Schoolboy; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Greek Testament; Lift up your Hearts; St. Luke's Gospel in English for Schools; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Bible; The Courage of God; The Acts of the Apostles, in English for Schools. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The School House, Durham. *T.:* Durham 83.

LUCE, Commander John David, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; Naval Staff, Admiralty; *b.* 23 Jan. 1906; *s.* of late Admiral John Luce, C.B.; *m.* 1935, Mary Adelaide Norah Whitham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Joined Submarines 1927; Commanded H.M. Submarine H 44, 1936; Rainbow, 1939-40; Cachalot, 1940-41. *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LUCE, Morton, *e. s.* of Rev. E. J. Luce; *b.* High Wycombe, Bucks, 7 May 1849. *Educ.:* Oundle; private study. Some time Assistant Lecturer, Bristol University. *Publications:* Guide to Parsing and Analysis, 1882; New Studies in Tennyson, 1892; A Handbook to the Works of Tennyson, 1895; Shakespeare's Tempest, 1902; Introduction to Tennyson (Temple Primers), 1902; A Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare, 1905; Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 1905; Thysia, an Elegy, 1908; Rich's Apolonius and Silla, 1910; edited The False One (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1910; Threnodies, Sketches, and other Poems, 1910; Idyllia, 1911; Thysia, American edition, enlarged, 1911; Shakespeare, the Man and his Work, 1918; enlarged Handbook to Tennyson (7th edition), 1914; revised and enlarged editions of The Tempest and Twelfth Night, 1918; New Idyllia; Sketches of a Stream, 1923; The Tempest, 5th ed. 1938; Twelfth Night, 5th ed. 1938 (Arden Series); Man and Nature or Essays and Sketches, 1935; The Real Mary Webb and other Essays; articles in The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Hibbert Journal, and other reviews. *Address:* 30 Nithsdale Road, Weston-super-Mare.

LUCE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard (Harman), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Col. C. R. Luce, D.L., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts; *m.* 1897, Mary Irene, *d.* of Dr. John Scott, Bournemouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. M.P. (C.) Derby, 1924-29; served European War, 1914-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G.); late Director, Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Mayor of Romsey, 1935-37; Past Pres. Hants Field Club and Archaeological Society, 1939. *Address:* Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 78.

LUCEY, Col. Walter Francis; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co. Ltd., textile machinery makers, Leeds, Yorks; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late W. C. Lucey, M.D., of Haslemere; *m.* 1921, Lilie Holgate, *d.* of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall, Leeds. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Fulwith Brow, nr. Harrogate. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leeds, Leeds.

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W., Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 9 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Sir John Lucie-Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of Leopold Aves; 2nd, Meta, *d.* of late Sir David Palmer Ross; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Solicitor, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; Acting Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1882-87; President District Court, Cyprus, 1887; Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896; Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908-24; retired, 1924.

LUCK, Col. Brian John Michael, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Locke, D.L., J.P., of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent; *m.* 1901, Mary Ann, *d.* of late J. R. Haig, D.L., J.P., of Blairhill, Scotland, and High-

fields Park, Sussex; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1917; Col. 1921; employed on Inter-allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921-23; Col. R.A. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924; C.R.A. Gibraltar, 1925-26; retired, 1926; J.P. Kent. *Address:* Cade House, West Malling, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LUCK, Captain Cyril Montagu, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.I.M.; Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 12 Jan. 1872; 4th *surv. s.* of late Frederick Locke, J.P., D.L., Kent; *m.* 1920, Joyce Gwendolen, 4th *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. A. Ruck, late 8th (The King's) Regt. of Esgair, Machynlleth; two *d.* Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1892; served Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (medal and clasp); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; granted temp. commission, 8 Sep. 1914; Commander, Royal Navy, 1915; lent to War Office as Temporary Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director Inland Water Transport, B.E.F.; Promoted T/Lt.-Col., Col., and T. Brig.-General in 1917 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, and the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918); Director of Inland Water Transport, France, 1917-19. *Address:* Whitcholme, Selsey, Sussex.

LUCKER, Sydney Charles, General Manager, National Sunday School Union's Publication Department, since 1939; Editor, Sunday School Chronicle (formerly New Chronicle of Christian Education), since 1930; Editor, Graded Teacher Series of Lesson Helps (Quarterlies and Annuals), since 1940; Chief European Correspondent, Religious News Service (U.S.A.), since 1938; previously held journalistic appointments at Bournemouth, Torquay, and London; *b.* 5 January 1897; *m.* 1920, Florence Hardy; one *d.* *Publication:* Answers to Life's Questions, 1939. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Warren Road, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 341.

LUCKHAM, Albert Arthur, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* Bristol, 9 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Frederick James Luckham; *m.* 1915, Ellen Winifred, *d.* of Michael Burns, Birkenhead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishopston, Glos. Twelve years 1st King's Dragoon Guards (South Africa and India); N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18, rank Capt.; Assistant Camp Adjutant, Trentham Camp, N.Z., 1915-17; Camp Adjutant, 1917-18; Resident Commissioner, Nine Island, South Pacific, 1924-31; Resident Commissioner, Aitutaki, Cook Islands, 1931-39. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, football, badminton. *Address:* c/o Cook Islands Dept., Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

LUCKNER, Felix, Count, Good-will Missioner and sailor; *b.* Dresden, 9 June 1886; *s.* of Heinrich, Count Luckner, and Maria, Countess Luckner; *m.* Ingeborg Countess Luckner. *Educ.:* Sea. Went to sea at 13 years of age on a sailing ship; joined the Salvation Army in Australia, in order to fulfil the promise given to father to become a lieutenant; then lighthousekeeper's assistant in Australia; travelled through Australia with Hindoo-magicians as Billposter; sailed to America to meet Buffalo Bill; tramped, walked the ties of the railroad, and worked way from San Francisco to New York; then joined the Imperial Navy in Germany and gained lieutenant's commission from the Emperor on account of record for lifesaving; fought in the battle of Jutland on board the Crown Prince; after a stay of seven years in the U.S.A. returned to Germany, 1934, in his yacht Mopelia, which was destroyed by fire, 1935; 1937 he had built a new yacht called the Sea-Devil in which he started a new world tour through the South-Sea, New Zealand, Australia, Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Ceylon; returned, 1939. *Publications:* in German: See-Teufel; Der See-Teufel erobert Amerika. In English: The Sea-Devil by Lowell Thomas; The Sea-Devils Fore-Castles by Lowell Thomas; A boy-scout with the Sea-Devil, by David Martin. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing on board his four-mast schooner Mopelia. *Address:* Halle a/s, Germany. *Clubs:* Hon. member of 116 Clubs, fraternities, and social organisations.

LUCKNOW, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Sydney Alfred Bill,** M.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Canon Ford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911-38; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations; Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1926-37; Vicar of St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Allahabad, U.P., India.

LUCKOCK, Rev. Arthur Mortimer, Rector of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, since 1912; Canon (Non-Res.) of Peterborough Cathedral; Hon. Secretary of the Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 28 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, D.D., late Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1906, *y. d.* of Rev. E. L. Fellowes, late Rector of Wimpole, Cambs, and late Mrs. Fellowes of 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Theological College, Ely. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1905-12. *Address:* Tichmarsh Rectory, Kettering. *T.:* Thrapston 29.

LUCKOCK, Maj.-Gen. Russell Mortimer, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Col. Cambridgeshire Regt. since 1931; Hon. Col. 4th and 54th (East Anglian) Divl. Signals since 1938; Hon. Col. 54th (East Anglian) Div. R.A.S.C. since 1939; Fellow of Lancing and Member of Governing Committees of Bloxham School and Ardingly and Lancing Colleges; Vice-Chm. Army Rifle Assocn. since 1935; joint Hon. Treasurer of London Federation of Boys Clubs; Dep. Comdt. Kent County Cadet Force; Vice-Chairman Royal Automobile Club; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1903, Mabel Thorne, *d.* of late S. L. Seckham, D.L., of Whittington, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899, M.A. 1929. Joined King's Own Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908-1911; passed Staff College, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18; Brigade Major, 24th Inf. Brigade, 1915; G.S.O. 17 Div. 1915; G.S.O. 4th Army, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O. to Lord Rawlinson in N. Russia, 1919; G.S.O., A.H.Q. India, 1921; Col. 1922; Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, 1922-25; O.C. 163rd Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1928-32; Maj. Gen. 1932; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Brockland, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

LUCY, Sir H. W. R.; *see* Fairfax-Lucy.

LUDBY, Max, R.I. 1891; artist; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1894, Helen Cotter Morison (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late James Cotter Morison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Essex. Studied at Antwerp, 1882-84. *Pictures:* A Berkshire Common, R.A., 1888; One of the Flock, R.I., 1891; An Old Shepherd, R.I., 1893; From Oxford to Greenwich, a series of 32 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dowdeswells, 1893; Some Sketches of Venice, a series of 60 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dickinson and Foster's, 1897. *Address:* Deerholm, Normandy, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 40.

LUDLOW, Lady (Alice Sedgwick); *d.* of James Mankiewicz, Pembridge Square, W.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1912); three *s.* (one killed in the War);

2nd, 1919, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922). Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. *Address:* Bath House, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2443; Luton Hoo Park, Luton, Beds.; Warren Towers, Newmarket.

LUDLOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Whately, Ven. H. E.

LUDLOW, Geoffrey; *see* Eton, Robert.

LUDLOW, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Robert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1911; C.B. (Mil.) 1918; D.L.; V.D., T.D.; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Joseph Ludlow, Solihull; *m.* 1883, Helen Florence (*d.* 1940), 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hart, Harborne Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* (and one killed in action on the Somme, 1916) four *d. Educ.:* Malvern College. Is a surveyor and valuer; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution, 1890; Surveyor to Board of Trade, 1895; J.P. Birmingham and County Warwick; Colonel Commandant of Cadets for the County of Warwick, 1913-26; late Lieut.-Colonel commanding 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, which he raised 1908 on formation of Territorial Force and now Hon. Col.; joined Birmingham Volunteers, 1874; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; Col. commanding No. 2 Batt. Volunteers (now 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1901-8; commanding 184th Inf. Brigade, 1915-1916; Area Commandant, British Expeditionary Force, Flanders, 1917-18. *Publication:* Zululand and Cetewayo, 1882. *Address:* Lovelace Hill, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Solihull. *T.:* Solihull 0029. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Birmingham. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1941.

LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Inspector-General of the Royal Air Force since 1940; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt of Clancoole, Bandon, Co. Cork, and Minety, Wilts; *m.* 1923, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Major Edward Henry Evans-Lombe of Marlingford Hall, Norwich, and *widow* of Captain Francis Clerke, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1905-1914; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, Legion of Honour); Bt. Major, Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; Commanded 10th Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters R.A.F. in France, 1918-19; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1926-30; Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1930-1932; Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1933-35; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., India, 1935-37; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Bomber Command, 1937-40; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-23. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bromham 45. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Sir J. E. L. Clerke.

LUDOVICI, Capt. Anthony M., late R.F.A.; author; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Albert and Marie Ludovici, London; married. *Educ.:* privately and abroad, but chiefly by his mother. Started life as an artist; illustrated various books; was for some time private secy. to late Auguste Rodin; ultimately left art for literature; lectured in London and elsewhere on Friedrich Nietzsche's philosophy, Art, Politics, etc.; translated various foreign works, including six vols. of Nietzsche's philosophy; served European War, 1914-19; fought at Armentières and the Somme; attached Intelligence Staff, War Office, April 1917; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, March 1919; demobilised, Oct. 1919. *Publications:* Who is to be Master of the World? 1909; Nietzsche: His Life and Works, 1910; Nietzsche and Art, 1911; A Defence of Aristocracy, 1915; Man's Descent from the Gods, 1921; The False Assumption of Democracy, 1921; Woman: A Vindication, 1923; Lysistrata, 1924; Reminiscences of Rodin, 1926; Man, an Indictment, 1927; A Defence of Conservatism, 1927; The Night-Hoers, 1928; The Sanctity of Private Property, 1932; The Secret of Laughter, 1932; Health and Education through Self-Mastery, 1933; Violence, Sacrifice and War, 1933; Creation or Recreation, 1934; The Choice of a Mate, 1935; The Future of Woman, 1936; The Truth about Childbirth, 1937; English Liberalism, 1939. *Novels:* Mansel Fellowes, 1918; Catherine Doyle, 1919; Too Old for Dolls, 1920; What Woman Wishes, 1921; The Goddess that Grew Up, 1922; French Beans, 1923; The Taming of Don Juan, 1924. *Recreations:* painting, conversation. *Address:* 4 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

LUDWIG, Emil; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* Elga Wolff; two *s. Educ.:* Breslau; Heidelberg. Began as a dramatist; wrote twelve years only plays, nearly all in verse; began after thirty with psychological essays and lives; calls himself a portrait painter; lives since his twenty-sixth year independently in the country in Tessin, Switzerland. *Publications:* Lives of Jesus, Goethe, Napoleon, Bismarck, William II., Lincoln, two volumes with different portraits; Cleopatra, 1937; Roosevelt, 1938; Schlieman of Troy, 1931; July 1914, 1929; Gifts of Life: A retrospect, 1931; Talks with Mussolini, 1932; Talks with Masaryk; Leaders of Europe, 1934; Hindenburg, 1935; Defender of Democracy: Masaryk Speaks, 1936; The Nile, 1936; The Nile in Egypt, 1937; A New Holy Alliance, 1938; also three novels and twelve theatre-pieces, including Versailles, produced in London, 1932. *Address:* Ascona, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Locarno. *T.:* Locarno 740.

LUGARD; family name of **Baron Lugard.**

LUGARD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Abinger; **Frederick Dealtry Lugard,** P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; C.B. 1895; D.S.O. 1887; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon) and Durham; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Glasgow, and Hong-Kong; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium; Gold Medallist, R.G.S.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. G. Lugard; *m.* 1902, Flora Louise, D.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Gen. Shaw, C.B. *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Sudan Campaign, 1885 (despatches, medal and two clasps, bronze star); Burma Campaign, 1886 87 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); commanded expedition against slave traders on Lake Nyasa, 1888 (severely wounded); served under East African Chartered Company in command of Expedition and as Administrator of Uganda, 1889-92 (medal); also under Royal Niger Company for Borgu treaties, 1894-1895 (medal); also for British West Charterland to Lake Ngami, 1896-97; H.M. Commissioner Hinterland of Nigeria and Lagos, and Commandant of West African Frontier Force (which he raised), with rank of Brigadier-General, 1897-99 (medal); High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria, 1900-6; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong-Kong, 1907-12; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria (simultaneously), 1912-13; Governor-General of Nigeria, 1914-19; British Member of Permanent Mandates Commission League of Nations, 1922-36; Director of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.). *Publications:* Our East African Empire, 1893; The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa, 1922 (awarded R.C.I. gold medal). *Address:* Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.A.:* Abinger-Common, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 79. *Club:* Athenæum.

LUGARD, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1890; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army; retired, 1906; re-employed, 1915-19; *b.* Worcester, 23 March 1865; *y. s.* of Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A., and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. Garton Howard; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Eleanor, (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Rev. G. B. Howard, B.A.; one *s. Educ.:* Rossall. Passed first in military competitive examination from Militia into Line. Farming in Manitoba and N.W.T. Canada, 1883-1884; joined 3rd Worcestershire Regiment, 1885; joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888; served in Burmese Expedition, 1888-89 (medal with clasp);

Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (slightly wounded, clasp); served as 2nd in command with British West Charterland Co.'s Expedition to Ngamiland, S. Central Africa, under Major F. D. Lugard (now Lord Lugard), 1896-97; in command of Expedition, 1897-99; served as a Special Service Officer in S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal with 3 clasps); Political Assistant to the High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1903-6; Secretary, Imperial Institute, 1908-12; Political Secretary to the Governor of Northern and Southern Nigeria, 1912-13, and to the Governor-General of Nigeria, 1914-15; served World War, 1915-19, in Naval Intelligence Division (O.B.E., War Medal); Rural District Councillor for Abinger, 1926-35. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, travel. *Address:* Furzen Wood, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lugard, Abingercommon. *T.:* Abinger 124.

LUHRS, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Gordon-, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; Managing Director, Carobronze, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Hermann Luhrs, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Marion Gordon, *d.* of Alexander Walker, Wallsend-on-Tyne; one *d.* Was Director in Gun Ammunition Filling Department, Ministry of Munitions. Served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Heath Court, Frognal, N.W.3.

LUKE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Pavenham; **George Lawson Johnston,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Bedfordshire since 1936; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1924; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council since 1922; Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce and British Empire League since 1897; an Hon. Secretary King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman Revenue Committee King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and Member of Committee since 1901; Hon. Secretary, Thankoffering for the King's Recovery, 1929; Hon. Treasurer Royal Northern Hospital, 1909-23; Chm. Ministry of Information's Advisory Committee on the Appointment of Advertising Agents; Chm. Executive Committee Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922; Chairman British Charities Association; Treasurer County of London Red Cross; Chairman of Council of Winter Distress League; Chairman of British National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; Chairman of Oakley Hunt Committee; Director of Daily Express from its foundation till 1917; Chairman Bovril, Ltd.; Director Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance, Ltd.; Lloyds Bank; Vice-Chairman Ashanti Goldfields Corporation; Vice-President British and Foreign Bible Society; an Hon. Secretary of League of Mercy; moved the Hospital Payment Amendment to Third Party Risks section of Traffic Act, House of Lords, Dec. 1929 and 1933; introduced Voluntary Hospitals (Paying Patients) Bill, 1935; also reintroduced when it became law, 1936; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Lawson Johnston, of Kingswood, Kent; *m.* 1902, Hon. Edith Laura St. John (Order of Mercy with bar; a Lady Pres. of League of Mercy; Co. Commissioner Girl Guides, Bedfordshire, 1916-37; Correspondent for British Girl Guides of South America; Member of Bedfordshire C.C. Education Committee; Pres. S. and S.F.A., City of London Division, 1914-18 and County Beds., 1936-39; she died 1941), 5th *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; *two s. four d. Educ.:* privately (in Canada); Dulwich College; Blair Lodge, Scotland. During the War Chairman, Section B2 (of Raw Materials) under Surveyor-General of Supply (War Office); Chairman, East India Kip Committee (Raw Materials) War Office; Member King Edward VII.'s Coronation Gift Committee, 1901-2; Governor Polytechnic (Regent St.); one of the Managers Royal Institution, 1925 and 1932. Has travelled a good deal, especially in Colonies and South America. Owns 3,000 acres in North Beds. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling. *Heir: s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Ian St. John Lawson Johnston, M.A., *q.v. Address:* Pavenham, Bury, and Odell Castle, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Oakley 269, *T.A.:* Pavenham. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, City of London, Hurlingham.
See also I. J. Pitman.

LUKE, Sir Harry (Charles), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; M.A.; D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Malta; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1938; *b.* London, Dec. 1884; *o.s.* of late J. H. Luke, London; *m.* 1918, Joyce, Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Captain J. L. Fremlin, Lancers; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor of Sierra Leone, 1908-11, and to the Governor of Barbados, 1911; attached to Colonial Office, 1911 (Coronation Medal); Private Secretary to the High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1911-12; Assist. Sec. to the Government of Cyprus, 1912; Secretary, Cyprus Defence Committee, 1914; Commissioner of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1918; 2nd Lieut. 2nd County of London Yeomanry 1909-11; served European War (Lieutenant-Commander and Acting Commander, R.N.V.R.), on Syrian Coast, 1914-15, on Staffs of Admirals Wemyss and Christian, Dardanelles, and as Government Secretary, Mudros, February 1915–June 1916; Political Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir J. de Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919-1920; British Chief Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, April-Sep. 1920; Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, 1920-24; a Commissioner to inquire into the affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921; Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone, 1924-28; Chief Secretary, Government of Palestine, 1928-30; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1930-38; Member of Church of England Council on Foreign Relations. *Publications:* The Fringe of the East, 1913; The City of Dancing Dervishes, 1914; Cyprus under the Turks, 1921; Anatolica, 1924; Mosul and its Minorities, 1925; Prophets, Priests and Patriarchs, 1927; Ceremonies at the Holy Places, 1932; In the Margin of History, 1933; An Eastern Chequerboard, 1934; More Moves on an Eastern Chequerboard, 1935; The Making of Modern Turkey, 1936; joint editor, The Handbook of Cyprus, and The Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan. *Recreations:* Eastern travel, squash racquets, swimming. *Address:* Government House, Suva, Fiji. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum.

LUKE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Mawe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 May 1872; *s.* of Colonel H. F. Luke, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1901, May Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Lamb, Penrith; one *s. Educ.:* private school. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Subst. Lieut.-Col. 1917; temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier, India (Mohmund), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times); Director of Administration Adjutant-General's Branch, Headquarters; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 69 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LUKER, Colonel Roland, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Luker; *m.* Aileen, *yr. d.* of late Major S. Phillips, D.L., of Gaile House, County Tipperary; one *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Staff College, Camberley. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18, in France and Flanders with Regt. and on Staff (M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Rumania, despatches six times); Commanded 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1928-30; Col. 1930 (1922); War Office

1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired 1934. *Address:* Uffington Cottage, Stamford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LUKER, William, jun., R.B.A.; illustrator and painter; *b.* Kensington, 1867; *s.* of English parents. *Educ.:* private schools in London and Oxford; South Kensington and R.I. Schools of Art. Illustrated books—Kensington Picturesque and Historical, London City, London City Suburbs, Textile London, The Children's London, etc.; Illustrated the Souvenir of the Indian Peace Contingent's visit (all the original drawings now hang in the Viceroy's House, New Delhi); has painted many celebrated animals, among them King Edward VII.'s Florizel II. and Minoru, Earl of Jersey's Arion, Security, and Talisman, Capt. A. Bethell's Veteran War-horse Suzette, 1934; has a painting in Queen Mary's Doll's House. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, especially boating, swimming, and cricket; now gardening; June 1910, made and erected in the garden a sundial and bird-bath in one, of Amberley rock and flints. *Address:* Studio Chalet, Amberley, near Arundel.

LUKIN, Hon. Lionel Oscar, Judge of Federal Arbitration Court since 1926; Judge of the Federal Bankruptcy Court for Australia, presiding in Sydney and Melbourne, since 1930; also sole Justice of the Supreme Court of the Australian Capital Territory and presiding at Canberra since 1934; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Lionel Lukin; *m.* Catharine Alicia Rennick (*d.* 1934); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Called to Bar, 1890; Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1910-26. *Address:* High Court Buildings, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Australian, Sydney; Queensland, Brisbane.

LUKIN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Clarence Wellesley, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Meriel, *d.* of Wellesley Taylor, Sherrington Manor, Newport Pagnell. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian army, 1901; Major, 1908; Col. 1920; special service S. Africa, 1901-2; D.A.A.G. India, 1913; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919, and Arab Rebellion, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lockram House, nr. Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Burghfield 18. *Club:* Cavalry.

LULING, Mrs. P.; *see* Thompson, Sylvia.

LUMB, Colonel Frederick George Edward, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles; *s.* of late Edward Henry Lumb and *g. s.* of late Edward Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Eva Mary, *yr.d.* of late Robert Kennaway Leigh, Bardon, Washford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900-1901; European War (France, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan), 1914-1921 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1921-22; commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1925-26; A.A. and Q.M.G. Rawal Pindi District, 1927-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, big game shooting. *Address:* Thornhill, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

LUMBY, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Friedrich Rawson, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; Indian Army, retired; Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Prof. J. R. Lumby, Cambridge; *m.* 1916, Lettice Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. K. Hodgkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches); retired from Indian Army, 1937. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LUMBY, John Henry, M.A. *Educ.:* Elementary School; University College, Liverpool. Assistant Master in Birkenhead and Liverpool, 1895-1924; Secretary to the Education Committees, National Union of Teachers, 1924-27; Editor, The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle, 1927-33; sometime Charles Beard Historical Research Exhibitioner, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; Calendar of the de Hoghton deeds and papers; Calendar of the Norris deeds. *Address:* Hazeldene, 64 Connaught Avenue, Chingford, E.4.

LUMIERE, Louis, Membre de l'Institut de France; Conseiller technique; *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Antoine Lumière and Joséphine Costille; *m.* 1893; two *d.* Créateur de l'Usine Lumière Plaques photographiques; Inventeur des Plaques Autochromes pour la photographie directe des Couleurs; Inventeur du Photorama, de la photo-stéréo-synthèse, des rechauds catalytiques pour nacelles d'avions; Inventeur de diffuseurs acoustiques appliqués d'abord aux machines parlants puis aux haut-parleurs de T.S.F.; Des centaines de mille ont été construits etc.; Ecrans colores permettant la réalisation du cinématographe Stereoscopique; Inventeur du cinematographe, 1894-95, etc.; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications:* Nombreuses communications aux Sociétés scientifiques et photographiques soit seul soit en collaboration. *Address:* Villa Lumen, Bandol, (Var), France. *T.:* 14.

LUMLEY, family name of **Earl of Scarborough.**

LUMLEY, Sir (Lawrence) Roger, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; T.D.; D.L.; Governor of Bombay since 1937; *b.* 27 July 1896; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Brigadier-General Hon. Osbert Lumley, C.M.G., and late Constance Eleanor, O.B.E., *e. d.* of Captain Eustace John Wilson-Patten, 1st Life Guards, and Emily Constantia, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne; *nephew* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Scarbrough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Katharine Isobel, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1941; *d.* of late R. F. McEwen of Marchmont, Berwickshire, and Bardrochat, Ayrshire; one *s.* (*b.* 5 Dec. 1932); four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Hull, East, 1922-29; York, 1931-37; Served with 11th Hussars, France, 1916-18. *Publication:* History of the Eleventh Hussars, 1936. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.
See also Baron Suffield.

LUMLEY, Lyulph, (Druso); *b.* London. *Educ.:* University College School; privately. After some years of journalistic work became unexpectedly an editor. Editor of the Court Journal, 1892-1903. *Publications:* Plays: The Golf Match; My Lady's Bonnet; and short stories, humorous sketches, and dialogues in various publications. *Recreations:* violin-playing, golf, collecting china. *Club:* Ranelagh.

LUMLEY-SAVILE, family name of **Baron Savile.**

LUMLEY-SMITH, Major Sir Thomas (Gabriel Lumley), Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Lumley-Smith, K.C., Judge of City of London and Central Criminal Courts, 1901-13, and Jessie, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of late Charles Edward Coles, C.M.G., Pasha; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Received commission in 21st Lancers, 1900; served with regiment in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India; Adjutant Herts Yeomanry, 1914; served with that regiment in Egypt and Gallipoli. 1915; in France and Belgium, 1916-19 with 3rd Division and Cavalry Corps (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Member of Council, Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Grand Sec. of Mark Master Masons since 1923. *Address:* 19 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavalry, M.C.C.

LUMSDALE, Rev. Harold Ernest, F.R.G.S.; Rector of Stibbington with Sibson since 1935; *b.* Sawston, Cambridge; *s.* of Henry Lumsdale; *m.* Maude Mary, *d.* of Samuel Parkes Woollatt, J.P., Cottered, Herts; one

Educ.: King's College, London. Schoolmaster; deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; curacies at S. John's, Horseleydown 1913-15, S. Stephen's, Guernsey, 1915-18, All Hallows, Southwark, 1918-20, and S. Gregory's, Birmingham, 1920-22; Organising Sec. of the Church of England Waifs and Strays Soc. for the Dioceses of Ely, Leicester, Lincoln, Peterborough, S. Albans, 1922-27; Vicar of Caxton, Cambridge, 1927-32; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, 1932-35; Assistant Commissioner of Scouts for Southwark, 1919-20; West Cambs, 1922-27; Member of the Society of Mission Clergy for Diocese Ely, 1927; Hon. C.F. 3rd Class, rank Major; Examing Chaplain to Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1935; F.R.G.S. 1935. *Recreations:* scouting, walking, riding, shooting, yachting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Stibbington Rectory, Wansford, Peterborough.

LUMSDEN, E. S., R.S.A. 1933; painter and etcher; *b.* London, 22 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late S. M. Lumsden and *g. s.* of Rev. R. Comyn Lumsden; *m.* 1913, Mabel Alington 5th *d.* of late Rev. N. Royds; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Intended for the sea but health broke down while in H.M.S. Worcester; studied Art at Reading under Morley-Fletcher and in Paris; A.R.E., 1909; R.E. 1915; A.R.S.A. 1923; Pres. Society of Artist Printmakers, Glasgow, since 1929; Vice-President, Sheffield Print Club; Hon. Member Scottish Print Club; up to 1939 has produced 340 etchings of many countries including France, Spain, British-Columbia, Japan, China, Korea, Burma, India, and Ladak; present work principally portraiture; works purchased by the following corporations:—Victoria and Albert Museum, Canadian National Gallery, National Gallery of New Zealand, National Museum, Copenhagen, Contemporary Art Society (both painting and etchings); Library of Congress (Washington); Modern Arts Association (Edinburgh); Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Birkenhead, Aberdeen, Cork, Belfast, Dunedin, N.Z., Johannesburg, and Toronto, etc. *Publications:* The Art of Etching, 1924; The Etchings of Clerk of Eldin, etc. *Address:* 42 York Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24937. *Club:* Authors'.

LUMSDEN, Brigadier Herbert, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 8 April 1897; *s.* of John Lumsden; *m.* 1923, Alice Mary, *yr. d.* of George Roddick, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (M.C.); Lt. 12th Royal Lancers, 1925; Commanded 12th Royal Lancers, 1938-40; Colonel, 1940. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Hawley, Blackwater, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

LUMSDEN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L. (County of Dublin); M.D. (Univ. Dublin); Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Lumsden, Leeson Park, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Caro F., *y. d.* of late Major Fitzhardinge Kingscote (Rifle Bde.) of Furbo, Galway; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton; Dublin University. Chairman Joint Committee British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John for Éire; Commissioner Éire District St. John Ambulance Brigade; temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18; attached 83 General Hospital, B.E.F.; Physician to the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; granted Silver Life-saving Medal Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916, and British Red Cross Society Medal for special services, 1916; organised Red Cross and Auxiliary Hospitals, Southern Ireland, 1914-18; Consulting Physician Irish Counties and Dublin Castle War Hospitals, 1915-1918; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; A Governor of Rotunda Hosp., Royal Hospital for Incurables and St. Patrick's Mental Hospital; Chief Medical Officer, Guinness's Brewery, Dublin; Ex-Senior Visiting Physician and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Ex-External Examiner in Medicine National University, Ireland; Consulting Physician, Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle. *Publications:* various medical to journals; author of treatises on Infant Feeding, Medical Examination in Life Insurance, Investigations of Budgets Workmen's Families, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 4 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; Earlscliff, Howth, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* First Aid, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61354; Sutton 119.

LUMSDEN, Thomas William, Director of Cancer Research, London Hospital; Pathologist in Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 20 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Lumsden, Midmar, Aberdeenshire, and Jessie, *d.* of Charles Downie, of Broomhill, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Privately; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B., Aberd. (honours) 1897; M.D. (Commendation) 1901, Fife Jamieson Gold Medallist in Anatomy 1895; Shepherd Gold Medal in Surgery 1897; Struthers Gold Medallist and Prizeman in Anatomy 1899; in private practice in Belgravia, 1900-25; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Assistant Pathological Dept. Lister Institute, 1925-30; Cancer Researcher to British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1925; Director Cancer Research, London Hospital, since 1930; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Physiological Society; Fellow Pathological Society; Discovered the four centres regulating Respiration, 1922-24; since then has been studying Anti-Cancer Sera and Immunity in relation to malignant tumours; has been Delegate to various scientific congresses at home and abroad. *Publications:* Physiology of the Respiratory Centres and the Regulation of Respiration, Journ. of Physiology, 1923-24; Various papers on Cancer Research in the Lancet, and Journal of Pathology, 1925-35; Monograph on Tumour Immunity in the American Journal of Cancer, 1931. *Recreations:* life drawing, violoncello, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Stocking Pelham, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 89.

LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1912; R.N., retired; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 16 April 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Lumsden, F.R.G.S., Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, and Edith Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Battiscombe, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Flora, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Naghten Fitz-Gerard, C.B., F.R.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; to sea as Naval Cadet, 1880; Midshipman, 1880; served on board H.M.S. Invincible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (slightly wounded, medal clasp and Khedive's star); Sub-Lieut., 1885; Lieut., 1888; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1906; Director Royal Indian Marine, and Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1909-17; retired from Royal Navy, 1909; retired Rear-Adm. 1917; from outbreak of War in Aug. 1914 was Principal Naval Transport Officer and Naval Intelligence Officer in India; also Senior Naval Officer, Bombay, 1915-17; also Manager for the Government of all enemy merchant ships captured in Indian waters. *Address:* Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Pitcaple. *T.:* Pitcaple 204. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also R. S. Savile.

LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. William Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; Director of La Guaira and Caracas Railway, Dorada Railway, Dorada Ropeway, Amazon Telegraph Co.; Bedlington Coal Co., and West Steerburn Estate Co.; *b.* Aberdeen, 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late James Forbes Lumsden, Aberdeen; *m.* 1922, Vera, *o. d.* of Colonel Thomas Davison, late 16th Lancers, and *g.d.* of late Sir James Mackenzie, Bt. of Glenmuick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented Cambridge University at golf *v.* Oxford, 1899-1900; obtained Commission in Royal Artillery direct from Cambridge University, 1900; employed under Colonial Office in survey of Tin Fields, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); employed as A.Q.M.G. Army of the Rhine and later at Danzig; retired with rank of Lieut.-

Colonel, 1921; contested (C.) North Aberdeen, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, curling. *Address:* Priors Mill, Kingsclere, Newbury. *T.:* Kingsclere 320. *Club:* Boodle's.

LUND, Major-General Otto Marling, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of Albert Lund; *m.* 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A. (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times); A.D.C. to General Lord Rawlinson when C. in C. in North Russia, Aldershot Command, and India, 1919-22; Assistant Military Secretary Eastern Command, 1923-24; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; General Staff Aldershot Command, 1926-27; Brig-Maj. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; G.S.O.2, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Military Assistant to Chief of Imperial General Staff, War Office 1934-36; Imperial Defence College, 1936; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1937-39; mission in Turkey, 1939; Deputy Director of Operations War Office, Sept. 1939. *Address:* 8 Seamore Place, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LUNDGREN, Captain Albert Edvin, C.B.E. 1922; Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Co. of Gothenburg; *b.* Onsala, Sweden, 9 June 1878; *s.* of Alexander Edvin Lundgren, Coastguard Officer of the Royal Swedish Customs; *m.* 1906, Anna-Lisa, *d.* of Captain John Edward Ryberg, Gothenburg; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sweden. After serving his apprenticeship in the Swedish Navy to obtain his commission as an Officer of the Reserve, joined the Transatlantic Steamship Co. Ltd., 1903; as a Commander of several of the Company's ships became well known in the Swedish-Australian trade route; was appointed to superintend their shipbuilding, etc., in the United States of America, 1916; in December the same year transferred to London to represent the company there; representative in London of the Swedish Shipping Commission, 1918-19; then requested by the company to go to Java and investigate certain matters there, and since Aug. 1920 has had his headquarters in Sydney as Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Company; was elected President of the Swedish Chamber of Commerce for Australasia and South Sea Islands (Incorporated). *Address:* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Trans. *T.:* BW 1421. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Yacht, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

LUNDON, Thomas; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Lundon, late M.P. for East Limerick. *Educ.:* Kilteely Classical Academy. M.P. (N.) Limerick County, East, 1909-18. *Address:* Kilteely, Co. Limerick.

LUNN, Arnold; *b.* Madras, 18 April 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Lunn; *m.* Lady Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., and sister of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary Oxford Union Society; Edited the Isis; Ex-President Ski Club of Great Britain, Alpine Ski Club and Kandahar Ski Club; Founder and Ex-President of Oxford University Mountaineering Club; Member of Committee of International Ski Federation. *Publications:* Guide to Montana, 1907; Oxford Mountaineering Essays (ed.), 1912; The Englishman in the Alps, 1912; The Harrovians, 1913; Ski-ing, 1913; The Alps (Home University Library), 1914; Was Switzerland Pro-German? (*nom de plume* Sutton Croft), 1918; Loose Ends, 1919; Auction Piquet (*nom de plume* Rubicon), 1920; Cross Country Ski-ing, 1920; The Alpine Ski Guides (Bernese Oberland), 1920; Alpine Ski-ing, 1921; Roman Converts, 1924; Ski-ing for Beginners, 1924; The Mountains of Youth, 1925; A History of Ski-ing, 1927; Things that have Puzzled Me, 1927; Switzerland (Kit-bag Travel Books), 1927; John Wesley, 1928; The Flight from Reason, 1930; The Complete Ski-runner, 1930; Family Name, 1931; Venice (Kitbag Travel Books), 1932; (with Rev. R. A. Knox) Difficulties, 1932; The Italian Lakes and Lakeland Cities, 1932; Within the Precincts of the Prison, 1932; (with C. E. M. Joad) Is Christianity True? 1933; Now I See, 1933; A Saint in the Slave Trade, 1934; (with Prof. J. B. S. Haldane F.R.S.) Science and the Supernatural, 1935; Within that City, 1936; Spanish Rehearsal, 1937; Communism and Socialism, 1938; Whither Europe, 1940?; Come What May: An Autobiography, 1940; And the Floods Came, 1941; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica; Editor Georgian Stories, 1922, 1924, 1925; Public School Religion, 1933; Editor British Ski Year Book since 1919. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, M.C.C.

LUNN, William; M.P. (Lab.) Rothwell Division of Yorks since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872. *Educ.:* Rothwell Board School. A checkweighman; started work in the pit at 12 years of age; contested Holmfirth Division, 1912; Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Overseas Trade, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1929-31; Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1929. *Address:* 206 Wood Lane, Rothwell, Yorks.

LUNT, Alfred; actor; D.Litt. (Hon.) Milwaukee Univ., 1930; *b.* Milwaukee, 1893; *m.* Lynn Fontaine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Carroll College, Waukesha. First Appearance, Castle Square Theatre, Boston, 1913; toured with Margaret Anglin, 1914; with Mrs Langtry in vaudeville; Claude Estabrook in Romance and Arabella, New York, 1917; Clarence in Clarence, 1919-21; Charles II in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, 1923; the Guild Theatre, 1925-29; first appearance in London as von Echardt in Caprice at St. James's Theatre; leading parts in Reunion in Vienna (New York, 1931, London, 1934), Design for Living, Point Valaine, The Taming of the Shrew, Idiots' Delight, Amphytrion 38 (New York and London, 1938). Director of the Theatre Guild since 1935. *Address:* 245 West 52nd Street, New York. *Club:* Players', New York.

LUNT, Rt. Rev. G. C. L.; *see* Ripon, Bishop of.

LUPTON, Captain Alan Cecil, J.P.; *s.* of late Alan Lupton and Emma, *d.* of George Buckton of North Hill, Roundhay, Leeds; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1905, Mary Emma (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Sir Raymond Burrell, 6th Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and France). *Address:* Rooksbury Mill, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge, Flyfishers.

LUPTON, Arthur Sinclair, C.B.E. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Hirst Lupton, D.D.; *m.* 1921, Mollie Ross, *e. d.* of J. Richmond-Bryce, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1905; Vice-Principal of Working Men's College, London until 1921; Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise until 1937; contributor to Encyclopaedia of The Laws of England, and other publications. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1 Kensington High Street, W.8.

LUPTON, John, M.A.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Hirst Lupton, D.D., surmaster of St. Paul's School and Preacher of Gray's Inn; *m.* 1905, Nora, 2nd *d.* of I. A. Hattersley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). 1st class, Classical Tripos, part i. 1891; 1st class, part ii. 1892; 2nd class, Theological Tripos, part ii. 1893; Naden Divinity Student; Fellow of St. John's College, 1896-1901; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1896-1910, and Hon. Librarian, 1909-10; Headmaster of King Henry VIII. School, Coventry to 1931. *Recreations:* captain of Cambridge University Lacrosse Club; international cap (lacrosse) v. Ireland, 1896 and 1898; played for St.

1916

John's at Rugby football, lawn tennis, and fives.

LURGAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1839), **William George Edward Brownlow,** *b.* 22 Feb. 1902; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir: cousin* John Desmond Cavendish Brownlow, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7300. *Clubs:* Turf, Garrick; Ulster, Belfast.
See also Sir C. S. Rowley.

LUSH-WILSON, His Hon. Sir Herbert W., Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C., J.P., (Co. Hereford); Common Law Bar; County Court Judge on Circuit 59, 1920-22; of the Exeter and Plymouth County Courts, 1901-20; *b.* 2 April 1850; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Right Hon. Lord-Justice Lush; *m.* 1876, Rose Frances Wilson (*d.* 1890), *o. c.* of late William Wilson of Pyon House, Canon Pyon, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Passed 2nd in 1st class Law special in 1872. Barr. 1873; Q.C 1895; Conservative candidate for East Northamptonshire, 1895; selected Conservative candidate, 1896, for Burton-on-Trent, but resigned. *Publication:* edited, in association with M. D. Chalmers, member of the Council of India, 3rd edition of Wilson's Jurisdiction Acts. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, cycling, riding. *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.; 2 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenaeum, Reform.

LUSHINGTON, Sir Herbert Castleman, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* 15 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Hay Lushington and Emma Jane, *d.* of late Charles Castleman; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1908, Barbara Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. William Greville Hazlerigg; three *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Roselia May, *d.* of Dr. Ernest Edward Elliot; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Henry Edmund Castleman Lushington [*b.* 2 May 1909; *m.* 1937, Pamela Elizabeth Daphne, *er. d.* of Major Archer R. Hunter, Hare Hatch Grange, Twyford, Berks; one *s.*]. *Address:* Harrocks, Salt Hill, near Chichester.

LUTOSŁAWSKI, Wincenty, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno, Poland, since 1929; *b.* Warsaw, 6 June 1863; *s.* of Franciszek L., owner of Drozdowo, near Łomża in Poland, and Marja Szczygielska; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sofia Casanova, Madrid; four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Wanda Peszyńska, *d.* of late Dr. med. Stanislaw Peszyński of Berdyczów; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mitau Gymnasium; Riga Polytechnicum; Dorpat University; Sorbonne, Paris. Privat docent of philosophy at Kazań University, 1889; docent and State Examiner in the same University, 1891-93; travels in Italy, Spain, France, England, and America, 1893-99; Research work in British Museum and Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris for the publication of Plato's Logic, 1897, and Seelenmacht, 1899; teaching as privat docent at Cracow Univ. 1899-1900; suspended, by Austrian Government for intensely national character of his lectures and his predictions of Poland's independence; privat docent in Geneva and Lausanne Universities, 1901-2; Lectures at University College in London, 1904-6; Lowell Lecturer in Boston, 1907; public lectures all over Poland, 1908-10: founded a community in Tlemcen, Algeria, 1911; transferred in 1913 to Barby, near Contamines-sur-Arve, Haute Savoie; this lasted until 1920; Ordinary Professor of Philosophy at the University of Wilno, 1919-29; settled since 1932 in Polish Silesia in order to create an institution called Forge (Kuźnica) for research; since Sept. 1934 moved to Cracow; public lectures in Polish on the classification of philosophers and on the place of Polish national philosophy (Messianism) in the history of human thought. *Publications:* Erhaltung und Untergang der Staatsverfassungen, 1888; The Origin and Growth of Plato's Logic, 1897; The World of Souls, 1924; Pre-existence and Reincarnation, 1928, Italian edition Pre-esistenza e rincarnazione, 1931; The Knowledge of Reality, 1930; Seelenmacht, Abriss einer Zeitgemaessen Weltanschauung, 1899; Volonté et Liberté, 1913; Alternatives essentielles en Morale, 1939; many books in Polish; Polish Messianism in the East and West series, Karachi, India, 1939; articles in Mind, Hibbert J., The Monist, International Journal of Ethics, Journal for Speculative Philosophy, East and West, Current Thought, The Quest, Blue Peter, and many Polish periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* travel, friendship, extensive international correspondence, chiefly on postcards. *Address:* Szwedzka 10 m 2, Kraków XI, Poland. *T.A.:* Dębniki, Kraków.

LUTTRELL, Alexander Fownes, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 June 1855; *e. s.* of George Fownes Luttrell and Ann Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1886, Alice Edwina (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Col. Munro Ferguson of Raith and Novar; two *s.* Late Grenadier Guards; served Soudan, 1885. Patron of 4 Livings. *Address:* Court House, East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater. *T.A.:* Kilve. *T.:* Holford 242. *Club:* Brooks's.

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1918; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1913; D.C.L. Oxford, 1934; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1928; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1932; F.S.A.; architect and artist; President of the Royal Academy since 1938; *b.* London, 29 Mar. 1869; *s.* of Charles Lutyens; *m.* 1897, Lady Emily Lytton, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Committee to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; architect for Government House, Imperial Delhi; works include Whitehall Cenotaph; British School of Art, Rome; British Pavilion, Paris, 1900; British Art Exhibition Building, Rome; Picture Gallery and South African War Memorial, Johannesburg; Head Offices of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited; New British Embassy, Washington; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 13 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.A.* Aedificavi, London. *T.:* Langham 1838. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington, Fine Arts, Garrick, Brooks's, Beefsteak.
See also Viscount Ridley.

LUTYENS, Rev. Canon William Enderby; Vicar St. Luke's, New Brompton, Gillingham, Kent, 1914-31; Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934; *b.* 21 July 1872. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Cambridge. Curate, Portsea St. Mary's, 1895-1897; St. John's Westminster, 1897-1907; vicar of Otford, Kent, 1907-14. Won the mile for Cambridge, 1892-93-94-95; broke record, 1894; held 1000 yards British record for 31 years. *Publications:* The Servant and other Poems; Baldur the Beautiful; The Dying Thief; Notes for Meditation, 1933; The Will to Love, 1934; Sons of God, 1935; God's Way with a Soul, 1936; Walking with Christ, 1938; The Divine Guest, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* S. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester.

LUXFORD, John Hector; Stipendiary Magistrate of N.Z.; *b.* Palmerston North, New Zealand, 28 May 1890; *y. s.* of W. L. Luxford, J.P.; *m.* Laura Dagmar, *y. d.* of John Otton, Numerella, Bega, N.S. Wales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court of N.Z., 1913; admitted Barrister of the Supreme Court of N.Z., 1919; served in N.Z. Expeditionary Forces, attaining rank of Major (despatches); subsequently posted to Reserve of Officers, N.Z. Military Forces, with rank of Major; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1928; Chief Judge of Western Samoa, 1929-35. *Publications:* With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine, 1922 (being an official history of the N.Z. Machine Gun Corps); The Spirit of Savea, (a mythological and historical novel of Samoa), 1935; Liquor Laws of N.Z., 1938. *Address:* Bega, 19 Fitzroy Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Auckland.

LUXMOORE, Rt. Hon. Lord Justice; Rt. Hon. Sir (Arthur) Fairfax (Charles Coryndon) Luxmoore, P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1919; J.P.; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; *b.* 1876;

e. s. of late Arthur Coryndon Hanster Luxmoore, Danescliffe, St. Lawrence, Thanet; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Tunder, 4th *d.* of late T. P. Royle, Hough Green House, Chester; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., Hon. Fellow, 1938). Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1923; General Council of Bar; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court, 1929-38; Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1931-40; Chairman Rating Appeal Committee for East Kent, 1929-40; Mayor of New Romney, 1920-26; contested (L.) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and golf; Cambridge University Rugby Football XV. 1896, 1897; English Rugby Football XV., 1900-1. *Address:* Bilsington Priory, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Aldington 52. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.
See also Lt.-Col. P. D. W. Dunn.

LUXMOORE, Lt.-Colonel Noel, D.S.O., 1917; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Charles Noble Luxmoore and Maria Stuart Sheppard; *m.* 1899, Ida Catherine Ballard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; Eton College. Officer in the Devonshire Regt.; Previously Officer in the 3rd Bn. The Royal Scots (Militia); served South African War 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, *despatches, Queen's S. African medal with 5* clasps); European war 1914-18 (1914 Star, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice, Chevalier Legion of Honour, wounded, D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd Manchester Regt. 1915-17; retired from the Devonshire Regt. 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LUXTON, Col. Daniel Aston, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 22 June 1891; *s.* of Samuel J. Luxton, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Palm Avenue, Caulfield, Melbourne, S.E.7., Australia.

LUXTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Member for Caulfield of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1930-35, and Member of Melbourne City Council since 1919; *b.* 25 June 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Luxton, M.L.C., and Sarah Luxton; *m.* Doris Mary, *d.* of Walter Henry Lewis and Amy Francis Lewis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Melbourne School. Chairman of Directors, McEwans Ltd.; of Metropolitan Gas Co., and of National Mutual Life Association; served with Australian Field Artillery and Royal Air Force; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1928-29-30-31. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.A.:* Sanmacew, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 2332. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

LUZIO, Mgr. Salvatore, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.; *b.* Sicily, 1870. *Educ.:* Seminary of Agrigento, Sicily; University of S. Apollinare, Rome. Ordained 1893; Prof. of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897-1910; University of S. Apollinare, Rome, 1910-18; Apostolic Protonotary; Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm. for the Intrerpr. of the Code; Regent of the Trib. of the S. Penitentiary since 1922; Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923. *Address:* 2 Via Cimabue, Rome.

LYALL, Archibald Laurence; *b.* 1904; *s.* of late G. H. H. Lyall and of Dame Beatrix Lyall, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford, B.A. 1926. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* It Is'nt Done; The Balkan Road, 1930; A Guide to the Languages of Europe; Envoy Extraordinary, a novel, 1932; Russian Roundabout, 1933; The Future of Taboo among the British Islanders, 1936; Black and White Make Brown, 1938; Soldier's Speakeasy, 1940. *Recreations:* travelling, reading and collecting match-box labels. *Address:* 19 Queens Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4983. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LYALL, Dame Beatrix Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. London. 1920; *d.* of late Simpson Rostron, Beddington, Surrey, and Mrs. Rostron, South Warnborough Manor, Hants; *m.* 1899, George Hudson Lyall (*d.* 1938); one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Social worker for many years; public speaker on National, social and religious questions; Member East Fulham on London County Council, 1919-34 and 1935-36; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1932; Chairman Parks Committee L.C.C., 1925-26; Chairman Parliamentary Committee, 1929-30-1931; Life Vice-President Mothers' Union; Member Executive, Primrose League; Member Conservative & Unionist Council; during War, 1914-18, was voluntary speaker for several Government Departments as well as privately; Head of Hospital Supplies, S. London, 1939. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Address:* 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4983.
See also A. L. Lyall.

LYALL, Charles Elliott; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Simla, India, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Lyall, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Marjorie Helen Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service as Deputy Inspector, 1901; Junior Inspector, 1905; Senior Inspector, 1909; Governor Halfa Province, 1914; Governor, Kassala Province, Sudan, 1917; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1921-26; retired, 1926; 4th class Osmania, 1913; 3rd class Order of the Nile, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Home Close, Green Lane, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 242. *Club:* Travellers'.

LYALL, Frank Frederick, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 12 June 1872; *s.* of late D. R. Lyall, C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Ina Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late A. M. Markham, I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1899; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Committee on Co-operative Credit in India, 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions (London), 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919; retired, 1926; General Manager Kassim Bazar Raj, 1923-29; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, tennis, racquets, motoring. *Address:* c/o P. and O. Banking Corporation, E.C.

LYALL, George; H.M. Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires, Costa Rica, since 1939; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 14 March 1883; *m.* 1913, Amy Beveridge, *e. d.* of late F. J. Jolly, J.P., Aberdeen; one *s.* Entered Consular Service in 1917; Vice-Consul at Riberalta, Bolivia; Para, Brazil, 1918-20; Consul at Tegucigalpa, Republic of Honduras, 1920, and held local rank of Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires; Vigo, Spain, 1924; Berlin, 1926; H.M. Consul-General, Berlin, 1936-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* British Legation, San José, Costa Rica. *Club:* Constitutional.

LYALL, Major Graham Thomson, V.C. 1918; Managing Director, Aerocrete (Scotland), Ltd., Victoria Works, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *b.* Manchester, 8 March 1892; *s.* of Rev. Robert Henry Lyall, Darwen, and late Agnes Lisette Wells; *m.* Elizabeth Moffat Scotland, *e. d.* of late Provost Frew, Meadowside House, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Nelson Municipal Secondary School; Naval Engineering College; Toronto University. Mechanical Engineer; went to Canada, 1911; connected with Canadian Steel Foundries, Welland, Ontario, latterly with Canadian Niagara Power Co., Niagara Falls; joined 19th Lincoln Regt. Aug. 1914; went with 81st Batt. to France, 1916; joined 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916; received commission on the field for bravery in action, 1917 (V.C. for operations at Bourlon Wood); retired, 1919; member of Institute of British Engineers. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, boating, motoring, cricket, hockey, billiards, golf and shooting. *Address:* Forrest Park, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Airdrie 3359.

LYALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Adolphus, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Maj. Home Guard; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. C. Lyall; *m.* 1924, Catharine Broadwood, *d.* of George Wilmot Rivaz of Dropmore, Canterbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 32nd Sikh Pioneers;

Political Department Government of India; active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine; H.B.M.'s Consul-General Chinese Turkistan, 1924-25. *Address:* Flitwick Manor, Flitwick, Beds. *Club:* Garrick.

LYALL GRANT, Bt. Col. D., M.C., T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1883; *s.* of Major W. L. Lyall Grant; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Henderson (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Jane Lennox Erskine (*née* Higgins); one *s.* two *d.*, one *step-s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Rugby XV., Cricket XI., Shooting VIII.). Joined London Scottish, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star, despatches twice, M.C., prisoner of war, 1916); Officer Commanding The London Scottish, 1926-30; now T.A. Reserve. *Recreations:* golf and shooting, tennis and badminton. *Address:* 16 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon. *Club:* Caledonian.

LYALL GRANT, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A.; LL.B.; T.D.; *b.* Aberdeen, 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen; *m.* Annie Marie Tadman. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Germany. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1909; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Judge of High Court, 1914; Attorney-General, Kenya, 1920; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1926-32; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1932-36; retired 1936; Capt. R.A. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Manor House, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.:* Cromer 2077. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LYDDON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1909, Mary Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major David Steuart of Steuart Hall, Stirling. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col., 1921; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Seconded to Army Ordnance Corps, 1907-13; Inspection Staff, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19 (C.M.G.); Inspector of Steel, Sheffield, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22. *Publication:* British War Missions to the United States, 1914-18, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LYDE, Lionel William, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Canon Lyde, M.A., Queens' Coll., Camb.; *m.* 1896, Lily, *d.* of Major-General Gildea, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize). Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890-99; Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899-1903; Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1903-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928. *Publications:* The Continent of Europe; The Continent of Asia; Man in Many Lands; Contexts in Pindar, 1935; The Golden Lady, 1937, etc. *Address:* The Old House, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 62.

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell.**

LYELL, 2nd Baron of Kinnordy, *cr.* 1914; **Charles Antony Lyell,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Lt. Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 14 June 1913; *o. s.* of late Hon. C. H. Lyell, M.P., and Rosalind Margaret, *e. d.* of Vernon J. Watney, of Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon; *S.* grandfather, 1926; *m.* 1938, Sophie, 2nd *d.* of Major S. W. Trafford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. County Councillor for Angus. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Lyell, *b.* 27 March 1939. *Address:* 37 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, Angus. *T.:* Sloane 4417; *Clubs:* Guards', Boodles.

See also Sir A. L. Langman.

LYELL, Denis David; author; has specialised in making drawings of game spoor; *b.* Calcutta, 5 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of late James Carmichael Lyell and Kate Harriette Latham; *m.* 1914, Marion, *o. d.* of late W. A. Brown, Dundee. Formerly tea-planter in East India, later a hunter and field-naturalist in south Central Africa; served Boer and European Wars, (Medals). *Publications:* Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia, 1910; Nyasaland for the Hunter and Settler, 1912; Wild Life in Central Africa, 1913; Memories of an African Hunter, 1923; The African Elephant and its Hunters, 1924; The Hunting and Spoor of Central African Game, 1929; contributed to Big-Game Shooting in Africa (Lonsdale Library, vol. xiv., 1932); African Adventure—Letters from Famous Big-Game Hunters, 1935; (with late Major C. H. Stigand) Central African Game and its Spoor, 1906. *Address:* Belmont, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Moffat 171. *Club:* Shikar.

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp.**

LYGON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, M.V.O. 1910, M.C.; formerly commanding 2/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancs Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel Retired, late Grenadier Guards; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1903, Cecil Albinia, *o. d.* of late Sir G. Gough Arbuthnot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898; Capt. 1905; Regimental Adjutant, 1909-11; retired 1914; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Military Cross). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Guards'.

LYLE, Sir Archibald Moir Park, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L., M.A.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Lyle, 1st Bt., and G. Eleanora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Archibald Moir, J.P., banker, Alloa; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford (double blue). Served European War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Ian Archibald de Hoghton, [*b.* 1 Sep. 1909; *m.* 1938, Hon. Lydia Yarde-Buller, *d.* of 3rd Baron Churston]. *Address:* Glendelvine, Murthly, Perthshire; A.14 Albany, W.1.

See also Viscount Kelburn.

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P. West Ham; M.P. (U.) Bournemouth since 1940; President, Tate & Lyle, Ltd., sugar refiners; Deputy President Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Treas., Royal Wanstead School; Chairman East Dorset Conservative Association; *s.* of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1904, Edith L., *d.* of John Levy, Rochester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.P. (C.U.) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec. 1918-22, (U.) Epping Division of Essex, 1923-24; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. C. A. McCurdy, K.C., M.P., Food Controller. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Charles J. L. [*m.* 1927, Joyce, *er. d.* of Sir John Jarvis, *q.v.*] *Address:* Greystoke, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, 1900.

LYLE, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George Samuel Bateson, C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 23 July 1865; *m.* Grace Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow. Lt. R.A. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Adjutant, Vols., 1888-93; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896-1900; R.M.A. 1900-4; Commandant Central Siege School, Lydd, 1916-19. *Address:* Moss End, Pikes Hill Avenue, Lyndhurst.

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.Z.S.; J.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's College, London; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, and of the Physiological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Dean-Emeritus and Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology in King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hos-

e. s. of late Arthur Coryndon Hanster Luxmoore, Danescliffe, St. Lawrence, Thanet; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Tunder, 4th *d.* of late T. P. Royle, Hough Green House, Chester; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., Hon. Fellow, 1938). Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1923; General Council of Bar; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court, 1929-38; Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, 1931-40; Chairman Rating Appeal Committee for East Kent, 1929-40; Mayor of New Romney, 1920-26; contested (L.) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and golf; Cambridge University Rugby Football XV. 1896, 1897; English Rugby Football XV., 1900-1. *Address:* Bilsington Priory, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Aldington 52. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Lt.-Col. P. D. W. Dunn.

LUXMOORE, Lt.-Colonel Noel, D.S.O., 1917; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Charles Noble Luxmoore and Maria Stuart Sheppard; *m.* 1899, Ida Catherine Ballard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; Eton College. Officer in the Devonshire Regt.; Previously Officer in the 3rd Bn. The Royal Scots (Militia); served South African War 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen's S. African medal with 5 clasps); European war 1914-18 (1914 Star, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice, Chevalier Legion of Honour, wounded, D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd Manchester Regt. 1915-17; retired from the Devonshire Regt. 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LUXTON, Col. Daniel Aston, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 22 June 1891; *s.* of Samuel J. Luxton, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Palm Avenue, Caulfield, Melbourne, S.E.7., Australia.

LUXTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Member for Caulfield of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1930-35, and Member of Melbourne City Council since 1919; *b.* 25 June 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Luxton, M.L.C., and Sarah Luxton; *m.* Doris Mary, *d.* of Walter Henry Lewis and Amy Francis Lewis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Melbourne School. Chairman of Directors, McEwans Ltd.; of Metropolitan Gas Co., and of National Mutual Life Association; served with Australian Field Artillery and Royal Air Force; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1928-29-30-31. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.A.:* Samnacew, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 2332. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

LUZIO, Mgr. Salvatore, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.; *b.* Sicily, 1870. *Educ.:* Seminary of Agrigento, Sicily; University of S. Apollinare, Rome. Ordained 1893; Prof. of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897-1910; University of S. Apollinare, Rome, 1910-18; Apostolic Protonotary; Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm. for the Intrerpr. of the Code; Regent of the Trib. of the S. Penitentiary since 1922; Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923. *Address:* 2 Via Cimabue, Rome.

LYALL, Archibald Laurence; *b.* 1904; *s.* of late G. H. H. Lyall and of Dame Beatrix Lyall, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford, B.A. 1926. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* It Is'nt Done; The Balkan Road, 1930; A Guide to the Languages of Europe; Envoy Extraordinary, a novel, 1932; Russian Roundabout, 1933; The Future of Taboo among the *British Islanders, 1936; Black and White Make* Brown, 1938; Soldier's Speakeasy, 1940. *Recreations:* travelling, reading and collecting match-box labels. *Address:* 19 Queens Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4983. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LYALL, Dame Beatrix Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. London, 1920; *d.* of late Simpson Rostron, Beddington, Surrey, and Mrs. Rostron, South Warnborough Manor, Hants; *m.* 1899, George Hudson Lyall (*d.* 1938); one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Social worker for many years; public speaker on National, social and religious questions; Member East Fulham on London County Council, 1919-34 and 1935-36; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1932; Chairman Parks Committee L.C.C., 1925-26; Chairman Parliamentary Committee, 1929-30-1931; Life Vice-President Mothers' Union; Member Executive, Primrose League; Member Conservative & Unionist Council; during War, 1914-18, was voluntary speaker for several Government Departments as well as privately; *Head of Hospital Supplies, S. London, 1939. Publications:* numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Address:* 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4983.

See also A. L. Lyall.

LYALL, Charles Elliott; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Simla, India, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Lyall, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Marjorie Helen Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service as Deputy Inspector, 1901; Junior Inspector, 1905; Senior Inspector, 1909; Governor Halfa Province, 1914; Governor, Kassala Province, Sudan, 1917; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1921-26; retired, 1926; 4th class Osmania, 1913; 3rd class Order of the Nile, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Home Close, Green Lane, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 242. *Club:* Travellers'.

LYALL, Frank Frederick, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 12 June 1872; *s.* of late D. R. Lyall, C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Ina Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late A. M. Markham, I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1899; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Committee on Co-operative Credit in India, 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions (London), 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919; retired, 1926; General Manager Kassim Bazar Raj, 1923-29; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, tennis, racquets, motoring. *Address:* c/o P. and O. Banking Corporation, E.C.

LYALL, George; H.M. Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires, Costa Rica, since 1939; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 14 March 1883; *m.* 1913, Amy Beveridge, *e. d.* of late F. J. Jolly, J.P., Aberdeen; one *s.* Entered Consular Service in 1917; Vice-Consul at Riberalta, Bolivia; Para, Brazil, 1918-20; Consul at Tegucigalpa, Republic of Honduras, 1920, and held local rank of Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires; Vigo, Spain, 1924; Berlin, 1926; H.M. Consul-General, Berlin, 1936-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* British Legation, San José, Costa Rica. *Club:* Constitutional.

LYALL, Major Graham Thomson, V.C. 1918; Managing Director, Aerocrete (Scotland), Ltd., Victoria Works, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *b.* Manchester, 8 March 1892; *s.* of Rev. Robert Henry Lyall, Darwen, and late Agnes Lisette Wells; *m.* Elizabeth Moffat Scotland, *e. d.* of late Provost Frew, Meadowside House, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Nelson Municipal Secondary School; Naval Engineering College; Toronto University. Mechanical Engineer; went to Canada, 1911; connected with Canadian Steel Foundries, Welland, Ontario, latterly with Canadian Niagara Power Co., Niagara Falls; joined 19th Lincoln Regt. Aug. 1914; went with 81st Batt. to France, 1916; joined 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916; received commission on the field for bravery in action, 1917 (V.C. for operations at Bourlon Wood); retired, 1919; member of Institute of British Engineers. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, boating, motoring, cricket, hockey, billiards, golf and shooting. *Address:* Forrest Park, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Airdrie 3359.

LYALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Adolphus, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Maj. Home Guard; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. C. Lyall; *m.* 1924, Catharine Broadwood, *d.* of George Wilmot Rivaz of Dropmore, Canterbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 32nd Sikh Pioneers;

Political Department Government of India; active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine; H.B.M.'s Consul-General Chinese Turkistan, 1924-25. *Address:* Flitwick Manor, Flitwick, Beds. *Club:* Garrick.

LYALL GRANT, Bt. Col. D., M.C., T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1888; *s.* of Major W. L. Lyall Grant; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Henderson (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Jane Lennox Erskine (*née* Higgins); one *s.* two *d.*, one *step-s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Rugby XV., Cricket XI., Shooting VIII.). Joined London Scottish, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star, despatches twice, M.C., prisoner of war, 1916); Officer Commanding The London Scottish, 1926-30; now T.A. Reserve. *Recreations:* golf and shooting, tennis and badminton. *Address:* 16 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon. *Club:* Caledonian.

LYALL GRANT, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A.; LL.B.; T.D.; *b.* Aberdeen, 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen; *m.* Annie Marie Tadman. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Germany. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1909; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Judge of High Court, 1914; Attorney-General, Kenya, 1920; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1926-32; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1932-36; retired 1936; Capt. R.A. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Manor House, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.:* Cromer 2077. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LYDDON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1909, Mary Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major David Steuart of Steuart Hall, Stirling. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col., 1921; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Seconded to Army Ordnance Corps, 1907-13; Inspection Staff, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19 (C.M.G.); Inspector of Steel, Sheffield, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22. *Publication:* British War Missions to the United States, 1914-18, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LYDE, Lionel William, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Canon Lyde, M.A., Queens' Coll., Camb.; *m.* 1896, Lily, *d.* of Major-General Gildea, C.B.; two *s. Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize). Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890-99; Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899-1903; Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1903-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928. *Publications:* The Continent of Europe; The Continent of Asia; Man in Many Lands; Contexts in Pindar, 1935; The Golden Lady, 1937, etc. *Address:* The Old House, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 62.

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell.**

LYELL, 2nd Baron of Kinnordy, *cr.* 1914; **Charles Antony Lyell,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Lt. Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 14 June 1913; *o. s.* of late Hon. C. H. Lyell, M.P., and Rosalind Margaret, *e. d.* of Vernon J. Watney, of Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon; *S.* grandfather, 1926; *m.* 1938, Sophie, 2nd *d.* of Major S. W. Trafford, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. County Councillor for Angus. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Lyell, *b.* 27 March 1939. *Address:* 37 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, Angus. *T.:* Sloane 4417; *Clubs:* Guards', Boodles.

See also Sir A. L. Langman.

LYELL, Denis David; author; has specialised in making drawings of game spoor; *b.* Calcutta, 6 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of late James Carmichael Lyell and Kate Harriette Latham; *m.* 1914, Marion, *o. d.* of late W. A. Brown, Dundee. Formerly tea-planter in East India, later a hunter and field-naturalist in south Central Africa; served Boer and European Wars, (Medals). *Publications:* Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia, 1910; Nyasaland for the Hunter and Settler, 1912; Wild Life in Central Africa, 1913; Memories of an African Hunter, 1923; The African Elephant and its Hunters, 1924; The Hunting and Spoor of Central African Game, 1929; contributed to Big-Game Shooting in Africa (Lonsdale Library, vol. xiv., 1932); African Adventure—Letters from Famous Big-Game Hunters, 1935; (with late Major C. H. Stigand) Central African Game and its Spoor, 1906. *Address:* Belmont, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Moffat 171. *Club:* Shikar.

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp.**

LYGON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, M.V.O. 1910, M.C.; formerly commanding 2/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancs Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel Retired, late Grenadier Guards; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1903, Cecil Albinia, *o. d.* of late Sir G. Gough Arbuthnot; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898; Capt. 1905; Regimental Adjutant, 1909-11; retired 1914; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Military Cross). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Guards'.

LYLE, Sir Archibald Moir Park, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L., M.A.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Lyle, 1st Bt., and G. Eleanora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Archibald Moir, J.P., banker, Alloa; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir James de Hoghton, 11th Bt.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford (double blue). Served European War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Ian Archibald de Hoghton, [*b.* 1 Sep. 1909; *m.* 1938, Hon. Lydia Yarde-Buller, *d.* of 3rd Baron Churston]. *Address:* Glendelvine, Murthly, Perthshire; A.14 Albany, W.1.

See also Viscount Kelburn.

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P. West Ham; M.P. (U.) Bournemouth since 1940; President, Tate & Lyle, Ltd., sugar refiners; Deputy President Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Treas., Royal Wanstead School; Chairman East Dorset Conservative Association; *s.* of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1904, Edith L., *d.* of John Levy, Rochester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.P. (C.U.) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec. 1918-22, (U.) Epping Division of Essex, 1923-24; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. C. A. McCurdy, K.C., M.P., Food Controller. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, and golf. *Heir: s.* Charles J. L. [*m.* 1927, Joyce, *er. d.* of Sir John Jarvis, *q.v.*] *Address:* Greystoke, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, 1900.

LYLE, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George Samuel Bateson, C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 23 July 1865; *m.* Grace Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow. Lt. R.A. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Adjutant, Vols., 1888-93; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896-1900; R.M.A. 1900-4; Commandant Central Siege School, Lydd, 1916-19. *Address:* Moss End, Pikes Hill Avenue, Lyndhurst.

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.Z.S.; J.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's College, London; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, and of the Physiological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Dean-Emeritus and Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology in King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hos-

pital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Bromley and Beckenham Hospitals; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Southern Railway; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal School for Blind, and South London Institute for the Blind; *s.* of late Thomas Lyle, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1924, Grace Kime, of Fulbeck, Lincoln; two *s.* three *d.*; *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (London University). Prizeman, Sambrooke Exhibitioner and Scholar in King's College, London; House Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant in King's College Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer at St. Peter's Hospital; Surgeon and Dean, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Tutor in the Sheffield Medical School; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in King's College; became Lecturer on Physiology, Zoology, and Biology in King's College, London University; for 5 years was Examiner in Elementary Biology to the Conjoint Board in England, for ten years Examiner in Physiology for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, and for ten years Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery of the Conjoint Board; commenced the study of ophthalmology in 1893, and now specialises in diseases of the eye. *Publications:* A Manual of Physiology (with Dr. David de Souza, 3rd Edition); Veratrine-like action of Glycerine on Muscle; Abnormal Circulation in the Frog; Eyesight of Children attending Elementary Schools; Effect of Tobacco on the Eyes; Diseases of the Eye in Infants; Gumma of the Iris; Ocular Manifestations accompanying Influenza; Glaucoma; King's and Some of King's Men, 1935; Historical Articles in the Medical Press and Circular. *Recreations:* gardening and lawn tennis. *Address:* 42 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Speldhurst, Elmfield Road, Bromley, Kent; Fircliff, Portishead, Somerset. *T.:* Grosvenor 2481; Ravensbourne 0598.

LYLE, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1887; retired; *b.* 24 April 1858; *e. s.* of John Lyle of Knocktarna; *m.* 1886, Alice Fanny, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, 10th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1879; Major, 1895; served Burma, 1885-86 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1904-8; commanded 8th Batt. R.I. Rifles, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915; 17th R.I. Rifles, Nov. 1915–May 1918, when Ulster Division was disbanded (C.B.E.); D.L. Co. Londonderry. *Address:* Knocktarna, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry.

LYLE, James Duncan, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; Member Medical Boards (1939-41) under The Military Training and The National Service (Armed Forces) Acts, late Assistant Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late James Lyle, Hunter's Quay, Argyllshire; *m.* 1918, Irene Violet, *o. d.* of late Henry Alabaster, Eastbourne; one *d.* James Anderson Prize in Clinical Medicine; late Emergency Officer, London Hospital. *Address:* 62 Clarewood Court, Crawford Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

LYLE, Lt.-Col. John Clifford Vacy, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; M.C.; Area Commandant of Native Military Corps with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Union of South Africa Defence Force; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Bray Lyle; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of William Templeton; one *d.* Served South Africa with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times); Native Commissioner, Transvaal; retired; Called up for Active Service, 1940. *Address:* Fenton Vacy, P.O. Groot Spelonken, North Transvaal.

LYLE, John Cromie, C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Lyle; *m.* 1895, Emily Frances, *d.* of late Col. Merrick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E. College. Assistant Engineer, India, P.W.D., 1885; Executive Engineer, 1896; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1910-13; Engineer in Chief, Delhi Durbar Railways; retired 1913. *Address:* Strathroy, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Portrush 148.

LYLE, Sir Leonard; *see* Lyle, Sir C. E. L.

LYLE, Robert Charles; Racing Correspondent since 1921 and Sporting Editor since 1919 of the Times; now War Correspondent of the Times; *b.* Dunmow, Essex, 25 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Robert Charles and Ann Lyle, Dunmow, Essex; *m.* 1913, Daisy, 2nd *d.* of John Square and Alice Brunskill, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Joined reporting staff of Daily Express, London, 1909; afterwards wrote for a number of papers principally Observer and Pall Mall Gazette; served European War with R.A.S.C., attached for the last three years to Headquarters Third Cavalry Division with B.E.F. in France (M.C. and bar); has done many broadcasts on the Derby, Grand National, St. Leger and other important races. *Publications:* Brown Jack; Hockey; The Aga Khan's Horses, 1938. *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Weston Grange, Thames Ditton. *T.A.:* Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1062.

LYLE, Robert Patton Ranken, M.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., L.R.C.P.I.; Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Durham University; *b.* Coleraine, 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Middlesex Hospital; Paris. Late Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Address:* Rose Villa, Archbold Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

LYLE, Thomas McElderry, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1928; B.E.; A.R.C.Sc.I.; I.S.E.; Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, United Provinces, India; *b.* 24 May 1886; 2nd. *surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lyle, M.A., Dublin; *m.* 1922 Mary Stewart, *e. d.* of Alexander Forsyth, of St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, County Kildare. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Royal College of Science, Ireland; Queen's College, Belfast; Royal Univ., of Ireland. Graduated with first place in Royal College of Science, 1906, with first place in the Engineering School, Q.C.B., and with first place and first class honours in the Royal University of Ireland, 1908; served in the Engineering Department of L.C.C., 1908-9; appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers as an Assistant Engineer, 1909; employed on the construction of Gangao Dam in Central India, 1910-12; Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of the Ghaghar Dam and Headworks and Karamnasa Weir and canals, 1912-17; on special duty in connection with the design of the Ganges canal headworks, 1917; on military service in Waziristan, N.W.F., and in Persia with the Bushire Field Force, and in the Khyber Pass in the third Afghan War, 1918-19 (despatches, Bushire Field Force, 1919); Officer-in-charge of Hydro-Electric Surveys in the United Provinces, 1919-1921; Executive Engineer in charge of design and construction of Sarda River Barrage and the head reaches of the Sarda Canal, 1921-29; Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Works, 1931-36. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P., India. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

LYLE, Sir Thomas Ranken, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S. 1912; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* Coleraine, 26 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Hugh Lyle; *m.* 1892, Clare, C.B.E., *d.* of late Thomas Millear; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Dublin University; graduated in 1883 in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics and in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, obtaining First Senior Moderatorship with large Gold Medal in each;

University Studentship, 1883; McCullagh Prize, 1884; Madden Prize, 1888. Lecturer in Mathematics, Catholic University College, Dublin; represented the Irish Board of Lights at the experiments on lighthouse illuminants, South Foreland, 1884-85; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Melbourne University, Victoria, 1889-1915; reported to Government of Victoria on Technical Schools in the British Isles and United States of America; Chairman of Board of Visitors of Melbourne Observatory; Member of State Electricity Commission of Victoria, 1917-37; Chairman, 1917-19; Member of Council of Education, Victoria; played in the Irish International Rugby Football Team, 1885-86-87. *Publications:* various scientific memoirs. *Address:* Lisbuoy, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Club:* Melbourne.

LYLE-SAMUEL, Alexander; *s.* of late Rev. George Samuel, of Christ Church, Aston, Birmingham; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; assumed additional name of Lyle by deed poll upon marriage with Julia G. Lyle, of Springwood, Tenafly, N.J.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple; travelled extensively in America, residing there 1913-15, when came home to serve in European War; was rejected several times, then was Lieutenant until 1917, when was invalided out; M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1918-23. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, politics.

LYMINGTON, Viscount; Gerard Vernon Wallop; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mary Lawrence (who obtained a divorce, 1936 and *m.* 2nd, 1938, E. J. B. How), *d.* of W. K. Post, Bayport, Long Island; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Bridget, *o. d.* of Capt. P. B. Crohan, R.N., Owlpen Manor, Glos.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; M.P.(U.) Basingstoke Division of Hants, 1929-34; Member of the Milk Marketing Board, July 1933. *Publications:* Git le Cœur, 1928; Ich Dien: The Tory Path, 1931; Horn, Hoof, and Corn, 1932; Famine in England, 1938. *Address:* Farleigh House, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants.

LYNCH, Colonel David A., C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sep. 1880; *s.* of late David Lynch, Q.C., and Elizabeth White; *g.s.* of late Hon. David Lynch, one of H.M. Judges in Ireland; *m.* 1913, Doris Alberta, *d.* of late Admiral Savory, M.V.O., R.N., and Miss Gregory, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; served South African War, 1900-2; invalided from the Army, 1912; rejoined, European War, 5 Aug. 1914 till Jan. 1920 (despatches, Brevet-Major, Brevet-Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George V. and King George VI.; Private Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to H.H. the Pope. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* 74 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3095. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

LYNCH, Finian; Barrister-at-law; Member of Dail Eirean, Cos. Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; Co. Kerry since 1923; *s.* of late Finian Lynch of Kilmakerim, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry; *b.* 17 March 1889; *m.* 1919, Brighid, *d.* of Thomas Slattery, Tralee. *Educ.:* Rockwell and Blackrock Colleges; National University, Dublin (B.A., Higher Diploma in Education). Formerly a teacher; M.P. (S.F.) South Kerry, Dec. 1918-22; Minister of Education, Provisional Government, 1921-22; Minister of Fisheries, 1922-28; Minister for Lands and Fisheries, 1928-32; Deputy-Speaker, Dáil Eireann, 1938-39. *Address:* Minore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Davidson, Pullen, Rio de Janeiro; Ex-President, Chamber of Commerce, Brazil. *Address:* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

LYNCH, Patrick, K.C.; Attorney-General for Eire, 1937-40. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland. Irish Bar, 1888; Inner Bar, 1906, LL.D, Hon. Caus. N.U.I. *Address:* 2 Mount Street Crescent, Dublin.

LYNCH, Hon. Patrick Joseph, *s.* of Michael Lynch, Farmer; *b.* Newcastle, Co. Meath, May 1867; *m.* 1st, Annie Cleary; 2nd, 1933, Mary, *d.* of Michael Brown, Father of Narrogin, W.A.; three *c.* *Educ.:* Model School, Baileborough, Co. Cavan. After his arrival in Australia followed varied occupations on land and sea; holder Award Royal Humane Society; Member of Boulder, W.A., Council, 1901-4; Gen. Secretary Goldfields Enginemen's Association, 1897-1904; M.L.A., W.A., for Mount Leonora, 1904-6, resigned; Minister of Public Works, June-Aug. 1905; Senator for W.A. 1906-1938 (Nationalist); President The Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-38; Member Royal Commission on Fruit Industry, 1912-14; Vice-Chairman of Standing Committee on Public Works, 1914-16; First Chairman River Murray Commission in which the four Governments of the Commonwealth, N.S.W., Victoria, and S.A. are concerned; Minister of Works and Railways, 1916-17; member Joint Committee on Public Works, 1923-26; member Select Committee on Standing Committees, Sydney, 1929-30. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Mt. Leonora Farm, Three Springs, W.A. *Club:* Western Australia, Perth.

LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir R.; *see* Blosse.

LYND, Robert; Literary Editor of the News Chronicle; middle-writer on the New Statesman; *b.* Belfast, 20 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. R. J. Lynd, D.D., and Sarah Rentoul; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Lynd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (B.A. 1899). *Publications:* Irish and English: Portraits and Impressions, 1908; Home Life in Ireland, 1909; Rambles in Ireland, 1912; The Book of This and That, 1915; If the Germans conquered England, and other Essays, 1917; Old and New Masters; Ireland a Nation, 1919; The Passion of Labour, 1920; The Art of Letters, 1921; The Pleasure of Ignorance, 1921; The Sporting Life, 1922; Books and Authors, 1922; Solomon in all his Glory, 1922; The Blue Lion, 1923; The Peal of Bells, 1924; The Money-Box, 1925; The Orange Tree, 1926; The Little Angel, 1926; The Goldfish, 1927; Dr. Johnson & Company, 1928; The Green Man, 1928; It's a Fine World, 1930; Rain, Rain, Go to Spain, 1931; The Cockleshell, 1933; Both Sides of the Road, 1934; I Tremble to Think, 1936; In Defence of Pink, 1937; Searchlights and Nightingales, 1939. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYND, Sylvia; *b.* London; *d.* of A. R. Dryhurst and late N. F. Robinson of Dublin; *m.* 1909, Robert Lynd, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Alfred School; Slade School; Academy of Dramatic Art. *Publications:* The Chorus (novel), 1916; The Thrush and the Jay (miscellany); The Goldfinches (poems), 1920; The Swallow Dive (novel), 1921; The Mulberry Bush (stories), 1925; volume in Augustan Poets, 1928; The Yellow Placard (poems), 1931; edited The Children's Omnibus, 1932; The Enemies (poems) 1934. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYNDE, Professor C. J., B.A., Ph.D.; Prof. of Physics, Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1924-39, Professor Emeritus since 1939; *b.* Mitchell, Ontario, 1 Sep. 1872; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D. Science Master, Auburn, N.Y., High School, 1896-99; Instructor in Physics, University High School, Chicago, 1899-1906; Professor of Physics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1906-7; Professor of Physics, Macdonald College, P.Q., Canada, 1907-24. *Publications:* Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension; Home Waterworks; Osmosis in Soils: the Soil acts as a Semipermeable Membrane; On Osmosis in Soils: the Efficiency of the Soil Constituents as Semipermeable Membranes; On a New Method of measuring the Capillary Lift of Soils; Physics of the Household: an elementary text-book for students of household science; Laboratory Manual on Physics of the Household; Hydraulic and Pneumatic Engineering for Boys; Light Experiments for Boys

Experimental Glass-Blowing for Boys; Everyday Physics; A Laboratory Course in Everyday Physics; Science Experiences with Home Equipment; Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment; Science Experiences with Ten-Cent Store Equipment. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* Brookhill House, Co. Wexford, Ireland, 2 Jan. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Major-Gen. Lynden-Bell; *m.* 1905, Bertha Marion, *d.* of 1st Viscount Chilston. *Educ.:* Clifton College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Buffs, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1912; served Chitral Campaign as Adjutant of the Buffs: passed Staff College, 1898-99; sent on Special Service to S. Africa; served as Adjutant of M.I. Batt. (severely wounded); served at War Office as Staff Captain Intelligence Department, and subsequently as D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Department, 1900-5; General Staff, Southern Command, 1907-11; General Staff, Lowland Division, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches ten times, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); *Director of Staff Duties,* 1918-21; retired pay, 1924; Colonel of The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment) 1929-37; Hon. M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; D.L., J.P. Kent. *Address:* Stone Ridge, Platt, near Sevenoaks. *T.:* Boro' Green 53. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYNE, Robert Francis; Recorder of Hereford since 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Herbert Lyne; *m.* Veronica Cecil Earle, *d.* of C. W. Earle Marsh, D.L. J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served with R.A. 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1922; joined Oxford Circuit; Alderman Bristol City Council. *Address:* Albion Chambers, North, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 20803.

LYNE, Robert Nunez, F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; retired; 4th Class Hamoudieh; 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; 2nd Class Aliyeh; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of De Castro F. Lyne, J.P., Barrister-at-law, late of Steartfield, Paignton; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late David Bailey, Gymnastic Staff, 1st Life Guards. *Educ.:* Bloxham; Canterbury Agricultural College, University of New Zealand. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1896; reported on the Agricultural Prospects of the Plateaux of the Uganda Railway for the Commissioner of British East Africa, 1902; appointed to the British Committee of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 1909; Services lent to the Portuguese Government, to reorganise Department of Agriculture, Mozambique, and appointed Director of Agriculture of that Province, 1910; Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1912; founder and first Principal of School of Agriculture, Ceylon; nominated Ceylon Commissioner to the Fourth International Rubber and Allied Industries Exhibition, London, 1914. *Publications:* various reports on the Agriculture of Zanzibar, British East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, and Ceylon; Zanzibar in Contemporary Times, 1905; Mozambique: its Agricultural Development, 1913; Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, 1933 4th ed. 1936; An Apostle of Empire: The Life of Sir Lloyd William Mathews, 1936; editor of The Tropical Agriculturist, 1912-16. *Recreations:* chess, astronomy. *Address:* 5 Beaufort East, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2100.

LYNE, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas John Spence, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Empire Service Club, Westminster; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William John Lyne, R.N., and Janet, *d.* of late Colin Reid Cromarty; *m.* Ethel Louise, *d.* of late Ralph Stobbart, Newcastle and Rochester, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beers Private School, Stoke Damerel, Devon. Entered Navy as boy, 1885; promoted to Lieut. for services in South African War; passed through the various stages to rank of Captain in 1918, being the first ranker in modern times to have reached that rank; commanded many of H.M. ships at home and abroad; promoted to Commodore for Reserve Fleet Exercises, summer 1924; commanded the Central Reserves and Impregnable Boys' Training Establishment; retired list, 1925; despatches in S. African War and European War; Rear.-Adm., retired, 1931. *Publications:* Navigation of the Han Kiang, China; Something about a Sailor: From Sailor Boy to Rear-Admiral. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamilton House, Wolverstone, Ipswich. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LYNES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Edward Lynes, M.D., J.P., Coventry. Entered Royal Navy, 1893; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Oakfield, Northfield Road, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 612. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNES, Rear-Adm. Hubert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; unmarried; *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Entered Navy, 1887; in Naval Ordnance Dept., 1903-5; at Whale Island for experimental work, 1908-10; commanded Cadmus, China, 1910-11 (prom. Capt.); commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Penelope, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commodore, Dunkerque, in command of Allied Naval and Royal Marine Forces, Flanders, June 1917-June 1918; commanded the Ostend Forces at Admiral Keyes Blocking of Zeebrugge, April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with Palme); organised and commanded the Blocking of Ostend, May 1918 (C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold); commanded H.M.S. Warspite, June 1918-Jan. 1919, present at the Surrender of German Fleet; retired at own request, 1919; Rear-Adm., retired, 1922; M.B.O.U. (Godman-Salvin Medal, 1936), F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Member South African Ornithological Soc.; Corresp. Fellow American Orn. Union and German Orn. Soc.; Memb. d'Hon. Cercle Zool. Congolais; Hon. Memb. Royal Hungarian Orn. Inst.; Memb. Soc. Sciences Nat. du Maroc. *Publications:* Papers on Ornithological Subjects in Ibis and other periodicals. *Recreation:* Natural History. *Address:* 57 Victoria Road, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

LYNHAM, John E. A.; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., M.D. Belfast; M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. Cambridge; Physician; Consulting Radiologist to the Mount Vernon Hospital; Visiting Radiologist at the Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Consultant Radiologist to the L.C.C.; Radiologist to the Woolwich and District War Memorial Hospital and to the Teddington Memorial Hospital; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Prof. J. I. Lynham, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., F.R.U.I.; *m.* 1912, Harriet Maud, *d.* of late W. J. F. Hopkins, Magistrate and District Commissioner, Fiji; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast; St. Bart.'s and Middlesex Hospitals. R.M.O. Woolwich Infirmary, 1909-11; Assistant Medical Superintendent, Radium Institute, 1911-23; sometime Assistant Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Assistant in the Electrical and Radio Therapeutic Department, Cancer Hospital; Fellow, and late President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of British Medical Association; President, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1936. *Publications:* various essays and papers chiefly relating to the Radiological Aspects of Tuberculosis and Cancer. *Address:* 14A Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6262.

LYNN, Col. (Graham) Rigby, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of Graham Rigby and Jessie Lynn; *m.* 1925, Anna Marjorie Norman Ballantyne: three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1909; Captain,

1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNN, Rev. Joseph, C.B.E. 1937; B.A., D.D.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Lynn, Londonderry; *m.* 1914, Alicia Martha, *d.* of late A. A. Clendinning, Belfast; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A.; Magee College, Londonderry; New College, Edinburgh; Assembly's College, Belfast. B.D. (Lond.), 1911; Assistant, Malone Church, Belfast, 1911-12; Fortwilliam Church, Belfast, 1912-13; Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot, 1913-14, France, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Deputy Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1934-39; retired pay, 1940; D.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1935; Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, badminton. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

LYNN, Ralph; actor; *b.* Manchester, 18 March 1882; *m.* Gladys Miles; one *s.* one *d.* First appearance on stage, Wigan, 1900; played in provinces and in America; first London appearance at the Empire in By Jingo, If We Do, 1914; in Hanky-Panky (the Empire), 1917; in various comedies in West End, 1918-22; Allington in Tons of Money (Shaftesbury), 1922-24; in a series of successes at the Aldwych, It Pays to Advertise, 1924; A Cuckoo in the Nest, 1925; Rookery Nook, 1926; Thark, 1927; Plunder, 1928, A Cup of Kindness, 1929, A Night Like This, 1930; Turkey Time, 1931; entered films, 1929, and has appeared in, among others, Rookery Nook, Tons of Money, Plunder, Summer Lightning, A Cuckoo in the Nest, A Cup of Kindness, Foreign Affaires, For Valour, Thark. Started on scheme to build theatre at Brighton, 1938. *Address:* Calderwood, Wilmerhatch Lane, Epsom. *Clubs:* Green Room, Stage Golfing Society.

LYNN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) West Belfast in Ulster Parliament, 1921-1929, North Antrim since 1929; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker since 1937; was Chairman of Education Committee in Northern Ireland; Chairman of the Advisory Educational Council; *b.* Co. Antrim, 1873; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of William Moss, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Has been in journalism since 1893; leader writer Northern Whig, 1903; Assistant Editor, 1911; Editor Northern Whig 1913-28; M.P. (U.) Woodvale, Belfast, in Imperial Parliament, Dec. 1918-22, West Belfast, Nov. 1922-May 1929. *Address:* Atholl, King's Road, Belfast.

LYNSKEY, George Justin; K.C., 1930; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1937; *b.* Knotty Ash, Liverpool, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late George Jeremy Lynskey, Solicitor; *m.* 1913, Eileen, *y. d.* of John Edward Prendwille, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool; Liverpool University, LL.B., 1907; LL.M., 1908. Admitted a Solicitor, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4180; 67 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2705. *Clubs:* Palatine, Liverpool; Clarendon, Manchester.

LYNX, Larry; *see* Sarl, A. J.

LYON, BOWES-; *see* Bowes-Lyon.

LYON, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Lyon; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Braco Lodge, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen. *T.:* 3171. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

LYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles, late Royal Artillery; owner of land in Cheshire and Lancashire; J.P., D.L. Cheshire; *b.* 7 April 1865; *s.* of late Colonel Francis Lyon, R.A., and of late Hon. Flora Lyon, sister of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1st, 1894, Rachel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Gladys, *widow* of Major Arthur Lyon, Border Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. First commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1884; to retired pay as Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. Territorial Force, 1909-13; commanded 2nd Wessex (How.) Brigade R.F.A.; rejoined Aug. 1914 as Major R.F.A.; served in France, 1915-16, Lieut.-Col. comdg. 151st Brigade R.F.A. (despatches, granted rank of Lt.-Col.); High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1924-25. *Address:* 43 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Service.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Harry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late N. Stafford Regt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; 2nd Lieut. N. Staffs. Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927.

LYON, Lt.-Col. Claude Darcy George, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of G. Lyon, *m.* 1905, Evelyn, *d.* of W. G. Mount. *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre); D.L. Somerset. *Address:* Cheddon Corner, Taunton. *Club:* United Service.

LYON, Brigadier Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Private Secretary to Sir Winston Dugan, Governor of Victoria, Australia, since 1939; Nov. 1939, took up appointment as Commander on Active List; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Lyon, of Doveridge Manor, Derbyshire; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1909; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); A.A.G. Artillery, War Office, 1930-1934; Officer Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Government House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYON, David Murray, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Ed., D.P.H., F.R.S. Ed.; Professor of Clinical Medicine University of Edinburgh since 1936; Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Principal Medical Officer of Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Malcolm Lyon, M.R.C.V.S., Wooler, Northumberland, and E. Campbell; *m.* Edith Dona Lloyd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; President Royal Medical Society; Stark scholar in Clinical Medicine; Crichton scholar in Pathology; Lecturer in Pathology, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, 1924-36; Resident Physician, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Maj., Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve (despatches). *Publications:* numerous papers in medicine, therapeutics and applied physiology. *Address:* Druim, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Colinton 87508.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Francis, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; Commander of the Legion of Honour; late R.A.; *b.* 10 July 1867; *s.* of late Col. Francis Lyon, R.H.A., and Hon. Mrs. Lyon, *sister* of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1910, Jane, *e. d.* of Joseph C. Borwick; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College: R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1898; Military Attaché, Sofia and Belgrade, 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D.S.O.); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal; West Africa, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); attached to Bulgarian Army in Balkan

War, 1912, and to Rumanian Army in War against Bulgaria, 1913; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Brussels; retired from army, 1922. *Address:* Gorsehanger, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

LYON, Engineer-Com. Francis Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Com. Georges Frances Lyon of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Evelyn Bayard (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major Henry Hall; 2nd, 1931, Lilian Estella, *d.* of late Stephen Edward Davies, Caernarvon. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. Russia, 1919. *Address:* The Firs, Appledore, Kent.

LYON, Vice-Adm. Sir George Hamilton D'Oyly, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, since 1941; *s.* of late George Kenneth Lyon, Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. F. G. Swayne, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, Bart.; *m.* 1912, Helenora Mary, *d.* of late J. C. H. Pierson and Mary Pierson; two *s.* (and one killed in action near Dunkirk, May 1940). *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1899; Sub.-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1938; served in H.M.S. Monarch, Grand Fleet, throughout European War, and was present at Battle of Jutland; Rear-Admiral Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, 1935-37; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station, 1938-40. *Recreations:* Rugby football; played full back for England, 1908, cricket, Hampshire and Royal Navy, golf, tennis. *Address:* Admiralty House, Chatham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYON, Harry Limnell, Company Director; County Magistrate; *b.* 28 June 1879; *e. s.* of late J. G. Lyon; *m.* Lois Marjory Sharpe, Halton Hall, Lancs; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint Master of the Badsworth Hunt, 1919-22. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Hillam Hall, Monk Fryston, Yorks. *T.A.:* and *T.:* South Milford 200.

LYON, Kenneth; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1924; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, the War Office, since 1936; *b.* Rainhill, Lancashire, 7 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late William Lyon and of Jessie Ellenor Lyon; *m.* 1st, 1913, Lucy (*d.* 1924); 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. M. Geden, B.A., Rectory, Burrough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sybil Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Done Bushell, Harrow School. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Merton College, Oxford, Classical Postmaster, 1904-8, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908. Entered Home Civil Service, 1909; Private Secretary to the Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1912-16; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19, Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (The Right Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans; The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, The Right Hon. Stephen Walsh), 1921-24; Assist. Sec., the War Office, Whitehall, S.W., 1924-36; Member of United Kingdom Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Coronation medals 1911 and 1937, British War medal, Victory medal, Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E. *Publications:* articles on literature and history, etc., in various journals. *Recreations:* wine, music. *Address:* 49 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6165. *Club:* Authors'.

LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I. 1908; M.A. Oxon (by decree of Convocation), 1918; I.C.S. (retired); J.P., 1932; *b.* 9 Aug. 1862; *s.* of William Lyon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Adeline, *d.* of late Henry Beverley, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta; one *s.*, P. H. B. Lyon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton, Somerset; Oriel College, Oxford. Posted to Assam, 1883; to Bengal, 1888; held posts as District Officer, Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, and Commissioner under the Government of Bengal, 1888-1905; Chief Secretary; Member of the Board of Revenue, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1905-12; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, 1912; Vice-President of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Bengal, 1914-17; retired, 1917; voluntary war work as Assistant Secretary in Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1917-18; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1918-28; Treasurer (1926-32) and Chairman of the Council (1930-35) of St. Hugh's College, Oxford; Member, Oxford City Council, 1920-22 and 1927-29. *Address:* Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6910. *Club:* Reform.

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Rugby since 1931; *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *s.* of P. C. Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Nancy Elinor, 3rd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 6th Bn. the Durham Light Infantry, 1914-19; Captain, 1917; M.C. 1917; wounded, 1918; prisoner of war, May 1918; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1919; B.A. and M.A., 1919; 1st class Final School Lit. Hum., 1921; Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1921-26; Rector of the Edinburgh Academy, 1926-31. *Publications:* Songs of Youth and War, 1917; Turn Fortune, 1923; The Discovery of Poetry, 1930; Challenge to Youth, 1940; Editor, The Shorter Herodotus, 1928; Editor, The Merchant of Venice, 1934. *Address:* School House, Rugby.

LYON, Thomas Stewart; *b.* Port Glasgow, Scotland, 22 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Stewart Lyon and Isabella Dalgarno Gossip; *m.* 1st, 1890, Josephine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Robert Dwyer, Sandhill, Ontario; 2nd, 1925, Renée Grant Fischer, Bradford, Ontario. *Educ.:* Parochial and Public Schools. Left Scotland early manhood; lived various places Canada and United States; became interested in questions of social reform; Associate Editor of Labour Reformer, Toronto, 1888; joined staff Toronto Globe, of which he was successively City Editor, Parliamentary Correspondent, News Editor, and Associate Editor; Editor, 1915-26; a Liberal; President of Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, 1894-95; President, Ontario Federation of Liberal Clubs, 1895-96; at the front with the Canadian Corps as correspondent of the Canadian daily press 1917; Chairman Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1934-37. *Address:* 20 Willcocks Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Ontario, Toronto.

LYON, Ursula Mary; *d.* of late Captain Pender, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Massey David E. G. Lyon, *s.* of late Edmund David Lyon, Captain, 68th Durham Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; privately. Journalist contributing to The Queen, Ladies Field, etc., since 1905; personal assistant to Editress (not editor) of The Queen, 1908; Editress (not Editor), 1916; resigned, 1924; regular contributor Daily Telegraph, 1924-29; Eve, 1925; Woman's Magazine, Times, Evening News, etc.; served on various committees, 1914-18; mentioned in despatches for service under D.G.V.O. (War Office), 1917; Chairman of various committees of Representative Women convened for special purposes; member of Executive Women's Municipal Party till the close of its work; of Executive Committee Women's Section, Wembley, 1924-25; of Executive Committee British Women's Patriotic League since 1915; Chairman, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, Society of Women Journalists, 1927, Chairman, 1929-37, Vice-President, 1937; co-opted various committees on matters concerning women, including one of National Council of Women; Safety First Council, 1932-39; Vice-Chairman Home Safety Committee, 1938; Hon. Governor of Middlesex Hospital in recognition of services, 1917; on Ladies' Committee of Hospital; Member Royal Institute of Public Health, 1926; speaker on Child Welfare at the Institute's Congress held by invitation of the University at Bordeaux, 1924;

chairman of session dealing with nervous children, at Congress in Brighton, 1928; Council of Royal Society of St. George since 1937; Order of Mercy, 1916. *Publications:* Etiquette: A Guide to Public and Social Life, 1927; Mother and Child, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, fine needlework. *Address:* 87 Comeragh Road, W.14. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Ladies' Army and Navy.

LYON, Ven. William John, Archdeacon of Loughborough since 1940; Rector of Loughborough since 1935; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1935-40, Canon Theologian since 1940; *b.* 16 Jan. 1883; *s.* of George Hodgson and Susan Lyon; *m.* 1915, Mary Matilda Rodd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1909; Curate of S. George, E. Stonehouse, 1911-13; S. Andrew, Plymouth, 1913-15; Curate in Charge of S. Andrew, Bournemouth, 1915-19; Vicar of S. Andrew, Bournemouth, 1919-26; Rector of Sutton Coldfield, 1926-31; Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1931-35; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1927-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1928-35. *Address:* The Rectory, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 2780.

LYON-DALBERG-ACTON, family name of **Baron Acton.**

LYONS; family name of Baron Ennisdale.

LYONS, Abraham Montagu; K.C. 1933; M.P. (C.) East Leicester since 1931; Recorder of Great Grimsby since 1936; *b.* Lincoln, 1894; *o. s.* of R. and A. Lyons, West Bridgford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Old Clee Grammar School, Lincs. Served in Army, 1914-16; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; contested (C.) Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire, 1929; travelled extensively Africa, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* several Canadian press series and miscellaneous articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1184-5. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press, Unionist, 1900, Royal Aero; Leicester County.

LYONS, Dame Enid Muriel, G.B.E. *cr.* 1937; *b.* Leesville, Tasmania, 9 July 1897; *d.* of William Charles Burnell; *m.* 1915, Rt. Hon. Joseph Aloysius Lyons, P.C., C.H., (*d.* 1939); five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Teachers' Training College, Hobart. *Address:* Home Hill, Middle Road, Devonport, Tasmania. *Club:* Queen Mary, Hobart.

LYONS, Col. Sir Henry George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; F.R.S.; Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 2nd class Osmanieh; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B.; *m.* 1896, Helen Julia, *e.d.* of late Philip Charles Hardwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. R.E., 1884; retd. 1901; Director-General Geological Survey, Egypt, 1896-98; of Survey Dept., Egypt, 1898-1909; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1911; European War, 1914-19; Commandant Army Meteorological Services; Director Meteorological Office; Director and Secretary of the Science Museum, 1920-33; Treasurer Royal Society, 1929-39; Trustee National Portrait Gallery since 1934; Colonel, 1918; Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Soc. 1922. *Publications:* Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ; Physiography of the Nile; The Cadastral Survey of Egypt; Rains and Flood of the Nile Basin, 1905-8. *Club:* Athenæum.

LYONS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Ontario, Bishop of.

LYONS, Mrs. Miriam Isabel, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *d.* of W. R. Nelson, linen manufacturer, Belfast; *m.* 1900, Major-General R. W. S. Lyons, Indian Medical Service, retired; one *s.* four *d.* President Poona Women's Branch of War and Relief Fund, Bombay, during European War.

LYONS, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of.

LYS, Rev. Francis John, M.A.; Hon. D.C.L., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 13 July 1863; *e. s.* of late F. D. Lys, Highclere, Weymouth, formerly Bere Regis; *m.* 1st, 1894, Elisabeth (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Jonathan Hutchinson, Frant, Sussex; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Baines, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Theodore Bruce, M.L.C. Adelaide. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Class. Hon. Mods. 1884; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse 1885, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. 1886. Assistant Master at Radley College, 1887-88; Lecturer, 1889, and later Fellow, Tutor, Senior Tutor, Bursar of Worcester College; Moderator (Classical Honours), 1899, 1900; Senior Proctor, 1917-18; Statutory Commissioner for University of Oxford, 1923; Vice-Chancellor Oxford University, 1932-35. *Publications:* Various articles, chiefly on educational subjects. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford.

LYSAGHT, family name of **Baron Lisle.**

LYSAGHT, Gerald Stuart, J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* Nina Beatrice, *d.* of late J. L. Press, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. High Sheriff of Somerset, 1917. *Address:* Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

LYSAGHT, William Royse; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., D.L. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1915; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Thomas Royse Lysaght of Clifton and Mintinna, Co. Cork; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. J. E. Gladstone, M.A., of Braunton, N. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Honorary Freeman of the County Borough of Newport, Mon. *Recreations:* shooting, racing, gardening *Address:* Castleford, Chepstow, Mon. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir M. E. Denny.

LYSTER, Rear-Adm. Arthur Lumley St. George, C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Services since 1941; *b.* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 27 April 1888; *e. s.* of Arthur E. Lyster, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Daisy Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Tankerville Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, near Winchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; H. M. S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; qualified in Gunnery at Whale Island, 1913; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Glory, 1914; saw service at Gallipoli; H.M.S. Queen, 1916; H.M.S. Cassandra, 1917; service with Grand Fleet till after Armistice (D.S.O.); H.M.S. Renown, 1919, during Prince of Wales' tour to Canada and Australasia; Commander of H.M.S. Nelson, 1926-28; Captain, 1928; Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1929-30; H.M.S. Danae, 1932; Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, 1933-35; commanded R.N. Gunnery School, Chatham, 1935-36; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1936-37; commanded H.M.S. Glorious, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1939; Rear-Adm. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LYSTER, Lionel Stanislaus O'Connell; M.F.H.; Timber Mill owner; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Joseph Lyster, J.P., and Rosanna O'Connell; *m.* 1935, Alicia Begley; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Dublin; St. Bedes, Manchester. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, shooting. *Address:* St. Ruth's, Athlone. *T.A.:* Lionel Lyster, Athlone. *T.:* Athlone 15.

LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); M.S.A.; Lecturer in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London University); Member of Faculty of Medicine and Board of Studies in Hygiene in the University of London; Member of Medico Legal Society; Vice-President Medical Defence Union; Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital, Alton; Member Public Health Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Labour candidate in Winchester Division in Parliamentary Elections, 1929 and 1931; in Preston Division, 1935; President Hants and Isle of Wight Federation Labour Parties; Member of Town Council, Bournemouth; late County Medical Officer for Hampshire; also Chief School Medical Officer and Chief Tuberculosis Officer, 1908-29; Member Central Midwives Board for England and Wales, 1920-1925

1930; Editor of Public Health, 1918-25; President Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1926-27; Specialist Sanitary Officer for Barracks and Camps and Venereal Diseases Officer, in Winchester Area, Southern Command; late Member Public Health Committee of County Councils Association; Member Advisory Com. for the Welfare of Blind Persons (Ministry of Health); Member of Ministry of Health Com. on Sewage Disposal. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College and Mason University College, Birmingham; Birmingham University and London University; Priestley Scholar in Chemistry, Exhibition in Hygiene; Associate of Mason University College; Fellow of various scientific societies; late Examiner in Public Health in University of Leeds, and in Forensic Medicine and for the Diploma in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, and Examiner in State Medicine in the University of London; late Examiner in Hygiene and Forensic Medicine, University of London and Glasgow; late Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1925-26; Bacteriologist to West Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1904-5; Medical Officer of Health, Urban District of Handsworth, Staffs., 1906-8; Lecturer in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1902-10. *Publications:* First Stage Hygiene; Second Stage Hygiene; School Hygiene; Prevention of Diphtheria; various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects in addition to official reports. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; 33 Methuen Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 64.

LYTTELTON, family name of **Viscount Cobham.**

LYTTELTON, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1917 (Dame Edith Lyttelton); *d.* of late A. Balfour; *m.* 1892, late Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of National Committee of Intellectual Co-Operation; Vice-Chairman of Central and Executive Committees of English-Speaking Union; Member of Council of Society for Psychical Research (President, 1933-34); Member Executive Committee of National Theatre; Governor of Vic.-Wells; Governor and Member of Executive of Stratford Memorial Theatre; Chairman of European Correspondents, 1941; Member of Management Committee War Refugees Committee, 1914; served on Government Belgian Refugees Committee; Member of Central Committee Women's Employment 1916-25; Deputy Director of Women's Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1917-19, which organised the Land Army; served on Cave Commission inquiring into Trade Board Acts, 1923; Appointed Member and Vice-Chairman Waste Reclamation Trade Board; British Substitute Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, at Geneva. *Publications: Plays:* Warp and Woof; The Thumbscrew; Peter's Chance; various small plays; literary essays; papers on Psychical Research, etc. *Books:* Biography of Alfred Lyttelton; The Faculty of Communion; The Sinclair Family; Florence Upton, a biography; Our Superconscious Mind, 1931; Travelling Days, 1933; Some cases of Prediction, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 18 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7460.

LYTTELTON, Lt.-Col. Archer Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 May 1884; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Arthur Temple Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; *m.* 1921, Mwyndeg, *y. d.* of late Winchester Clowes, Hitchin, Herts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Camb. Entered Army, 1907; Capt. 1913; Bt. Maj. 1916; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1932; *retired,* 1937: re employed, 1939, 20th Light A.A. Regiment R.A. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith; *see* Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred.

LYTTELTON, Rev. Hon. Edward, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1931; late Dean of Whitelands College, Chelsea; *b.* London, 23 July 1855; 7th *s.* of 4th Lord Lyttelton and Mary, *d.* of Sir S. Glynne; *m.* 1888, Caroline (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Very Rev. John West, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1878; Assistant Master Wellington Coll., 1880; Eton, 1882; Chairman of Council of Teachers' Guild, 1891-1903; Headmaster, Haileybury, 1890-1905; of Eton College, 1905-16; Rector of Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1918-20; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1892; member of Commission on Secondary Education, 1894; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1895-1905; Member of Consultative Committee to the Board of Education, 1900. *Publications:* Cricket, 1890; Mothers and Sons, 1892; Are we to go on with Latin Verses? 1897; Training for the Young in the Laws of Sex, 1900; Studies in the Sermon on the Mount, 1905; Schoolboys and Schoolwork, 1909; Character and Religion, 1912; The Corner Stone of Education, 1914; The Dedicated Life, 1917; Letters on Education, 1922; Memories and Hopes, 1925; The Christian and Birth Control, 1929; Whither? A Study of Shams and Safeguards, 1931. *Recreations:* scenery, music. *Address:* Grangegorman, Overstrand, Norfolk.

LYTTELTON, Hon George William; an Assistant Master, Eton College; *b.* of 9th Viscount Cobham, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Pamela Marie, *d.* of Charles Adeane, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Warre House, Eton College.

LYTTELTON, Capt. Rt. Hon. Oliver, P.C. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Minister of State since 1941; M.P. (U.) Aldershot Division of Hants since 1940; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton and Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, *q.v.*; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined army at outbreak of War, and Grenadier Guards, Dec. 1914; served continuously on active service, 1915-18; Adjutant 3rd Battalion, 15 Oct. 1915-18; Brigade Major 4th Guards Brigade, Feb. 1918; 2nd Guards Brigade, Sep. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Managing Director of the British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; Controller of Non-Ferrous Metals, 1939-40; President of Board of Trade, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting, played golf for Cambridge Univ. 1913. *Address:* Wittersham House, Wittersham. *Clubs:* Buck's, St. James, Turf.

LYTTELTON, Commander Stephen Clive, O.B.E. 1918; D.S.C. 1916; R.N., retired; Director, Army and Navy Stores Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; *m.* 1st, 1919, Maureen, *o. c.* of Harold Smith, 6 Dean's Yard, S.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary, *d.* of Brig.-General Sir Frederick Gascoigne, *q.v.*; one *d.* Lieutenant 1909; retired, 1912; served European War as Lieutenant, 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; Commander, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Little Park, Ninfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Oriental.

LYTTON, family name of **Earl of Lytton.**

LYTTON, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1880; **Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton;** K.G., *cr.* 1933; P.C. 1919; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, *cr.* 1926; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Hon. LL.D. University of Manchester, 1933; D.L., J.P. Hertfordshire; Baronet, 1838; Baron Lytton, 1866; Viscount Knebworth, 1880; *b.* Simla, 9 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 1st Earl and Edith, *d.* of Hon. Edward Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Pamela, C.I. 1927, *d.* of late Sir Trevor Chichele-

Plowden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome, and Turin Exhibitions, 1910, 1911; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916; Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty 1917; British Commissioner for Propaganda in France, 1918; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-20; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1920-22; Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; Viceroy and Acting Governor-General of India, 10 April-9 Aug. 1925; Leader of Indian delegation to the 8th and 9th Assemblies of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1927 and 1928; Chairman Palestine Potash Ltd.; Chairman of Central London Electricity Ltd.; Director of the London Power Company; Chairman Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd.; President Garden Cities and Town Planning Association; Chairman of the Old Vic.; President of the Central School of Speech-training and Dramatic Art; a British delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1931; Chairman of the League of Nations Mission to Manchuria, Jan. 1932; Chairman of the Permanent Committee of Conciliation and Arbitration between Holland and Turkey, created 1935; owns about 600 acres. *Publications:* Life of Edward Bulwer, First Lord Lytton, 1913; Old Treasure, 1934; New Treasure, 1934; Antony Viscount Knebworth—A Record of Youth, 1935; The Web of Life, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, skating, and ski-ing. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Knebworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Knebworth House, Knebworth; *T.:* Knebworth 10; 18 Chester Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8810. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Earl of Balfour, C. F. Cobbold, Earl of Erne, Sir E. L. Lutyens.

LYTTON, Hon. Neville (Stephen); O.B.E. 1918; Legion d'honneur; artist-painter; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; *m.* 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, *o. c.* of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (now Baroness Wentworth, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1923); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; graduate of University of Paris (école des Beaux Arts), 1899. Major Royal Sussex Regiment & General Staff; wounded in France, 1916 (despatches 4 times); contributor (by invitation) to International Exhibitions of Rome and Antwerp; regular contributor to all principal exhibitions in France and England; Balcombe Frescoes, 1923; Sociétaire of Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. Amateur Tennis Champion, 1911, 1913; International Amateur Tennis Champion and holder of the International Cup, Paris, 1911, 12, 13. *Publications:* Water Colour; The Press and the General Staff, 1921; The English Country Gentleman. *Address:* c/o The Earl of Lytton, The Manor House, Knebworth.

LYVEDEN, 4th *Baron* (*cr.* 1859), **Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon;** *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Fanny Zelie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Major Hill of Wollaston Hall, Wellingboro; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Harrow. Assistant Paymaster R.N.R., 1914. Owns about 4200 acres. *Heir:* *cousin*, Cecil Sydney Archibald Vernon, *b.* 18 Feb. 1862.

See also Col. C. R. Gillett.

M

MAASKOFF, Anton, violinist; *b.* New York, 12 Jan. 1893; *s.* of the Russian actor-manager M. Maurice Moscovitch. *Educ.:* New York; Manchester. Made his first public appearance at the Halle Concerts in Manchester under Dr. Hans Richter; has toured in Europe, S. America, S. Africa, and other countries; lived with the late Edvard Grieg in Bergen, Norway; studied with Dr. Adolf Brodsky. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and chess.

MAASS, Otto, F.R.S. 1940; F.R.S.C. 1932; M.Sc., Ph.D.; Macdonald Professor of Physical Chemistry since 1923, and Chairman, Department of Chemistry, since 1937, McGill University; Director and Consulting Physical Chemist, Canadian Pulp and Paper Research Institute; *b.* 8 July 1890; *s.* of Max Maass and Sophie vom Kolke; *m.* 1926, Carol Edna Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin University; Harvard University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1912; Professor in charge of Physical Chemistry, McGill University, since 1917; Member, Montreal Section, Society of Chemical Industry (Chairman, 1932-33), London Soc. of Chemical Industry, American Chemical Society, Canadian Institute of Chemistry (President 1938-39); member of National Research Council of Canada, 1939; President Section III Royal Society of Canada, 1940-1941. *Publications:* Introduction to Physical Chemistry, 1931, rev. 1939; Papers dealing with physical chemistry and pulp and paper processing. *Address:* 32 Thornhill Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 4307. *Club:* University, Montreal.

MABANE, William, M.A., M.P. (Nat. Lib.) Huddersfield since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, since 1939; *b.* 12 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Joseph Greenwood and Margaret Mabane, Leeds. *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War in Near East and France, East Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-19; Captain and Adjutant; Warden, University Settlement, Liverpool, 1920-23; Director T. Mabane & Sons, Ltd., 1921-39; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-1932; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1939. *Publications:* various contributions to newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing, digging for victory. *Address:* 1 Palmer Street, S.W.1; 36 Lands Lane, Leeds. *Clubs:* Pratt's, National Liberal; Leeds, Leeds.

MABBOTT, John David, Fellow since 1924 and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 18 Nov. 1898; *s.* of late Walter John and Elizabeth Mabbott; *m.* 1934, Doreen Roach. *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Reading University, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1923; John Locke Scholar, University of Oxford, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to Philosophy, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Mansel House, Museum Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3460.

MACADAM, Ivison Stevenson, C.B.E. 1935; M.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Sec. of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1929; *b.* 18 July 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Col. W. Ivison Macadam, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Caroline Ladd, *e. d.* of Elliott Corbett, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melville College, Edinburgh; King's College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers; Officer i/c R.E. Workshops and of War Department Motor Boats, Forth Defences; later Officer commanding Royal Engineers, Archangel, North Russian Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); transferred to Reserve, 1919; Fellow of King's College, London; A Founder and Trustee of the National Union of Students; Member of Council of King George's Jubilee Trust. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 32 Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6815; Trucketts Hall, Boxted, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Glemsford 261. *Clubs:* Bath, United University.

MacADAM, William, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician, General Infirmary, Leeds; Consulting Physician, Halifax General Hospital, Hon. Consulting Physician, Clayton Hospital,

Wakefield; *b.* 10 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Archibald MacAdam, Corstorphine; *m.* Irene M. H. Tincker, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. Honours, with Brunton Memorial Prize, 1909; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1932; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Leeds; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1915-19); Pathologist Welsh Military Hospital and 34th General Hospital, etc.; McCunn and Carnegie Research Scholar Path. Chem. of Glasgow University, etc. *Publications:* numerous contributions and papers in various scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 40 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 28441. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

MACALISTER, Charles John, M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); T.D.; retired; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Liverpool Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital; formerly Hon. Physician to the Leasowe Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician Liverpool Home for Incurables and Schools for the Deaf and Dumb; Ex-Pres. Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Biological Society, and of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Benevolent Institution; Consulting Physician to the Bourton-on-the-Water Cottage Hospital; late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University of Liverpool; late Surg.-Major Liverpool Scottish Regt.; 3rd *s.* of late William Boyd Macalister of Liverpool; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1915), *d.* of William Carter, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Mary Leslie, 4th *d.* of late Rev. James Stalker, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Edinburgh; Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, 1887; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Practical Medicine, 1892; Hon. Physician Stanley Hospital for eight years; was Physician to the Liverpool Home for Incurables, fifteen years; one of the founders of the Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1898. *Publications:* Deaf Mutes and their Education, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1891; a New Cell Proliferant, Brit. Med. Journ., 1912; A Research concerning The Symphytum Officinale and its contained Allantoin, 1936; The History of Ambulance in Warfare, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1915; Child Welfare and its Organisation, ibid. 1916; History of the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, 1936; History of Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1930; and many others dealing with child welfare, sociological and professional matters. *Address:* The Gorse, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *T.:* Bourton-on-the-Water 393.

MacALISTER, Sir Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A. Oxon, F.C.I.S.; Secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects; *b.* Liverpool, 1 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John MacAlister and Elizabeth Batley; *m.* 1909, Frances Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Robert Cooper Seaton, M.A.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibition); Second Class Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1901. Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to Major-General the Earl of Dundonald, General Officer commanding the Canadian Army, 1902-4; Secretary, R.I.B.A., 1908; Lieutenant, Royal Defence Corps, 1916-1919; Honorary Member of American Institute of Architects, 1936. *Address:* 27 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1043. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

See also A. D. Divine.

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt.D. (Cambridge, Dublin, and University of Wales); LL.D. (Glasgow); F.S.A., A.R.C.O.; Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin; Organist and Choirmaster, Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, 1920-27; President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1926-31; President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1925-28; President, Cambrian Archaeological Association 1932-1933, 1934-35; Hon. Member Vienna Anthropologische Gesellschaft; Corresponding Member Société des Antiquaires de Paris; Member of the Committee for revision of the [Presbyterian] Church Hymnary, 1922-1927; Chairman, Ancient Monuments Advisory Council, Irish Free State; Member of I.F.S. Historical MSS. Commission; *s.* of Professor Alexander Macalister; *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1870. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; private study in Germany; Cambridge University. Director of Excavations, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1900-9 and 1923-24. *Publications:* Studies in Irish Epigraphy, 3 vols., 1897-1907; Excavations in Palestine (with Dr. F. J. Bliss), 1902; The Vision of Merlino, 1903; Bible Sidelights from the Mound of Gezer, 1906; Two Irish Arthurian Romances, 1908; Memorial Slabs of Clonmacnois, 1909; A History of Civilization in Palestine, 1912, 2nd ed. 1921; The Excavation of Gezer, 3 vols., 1912; The Philistines, Their History and Civilization, 1913; A Grammar of the Nuri Language, 1914; Muiredach, Abbot of Monasterboice, His Life and Surroundings, 1914; The History and Antiquities of Inis Cealtra, 1916; Leabhar Gabhála (with Prof. MacNeill), 1916; The Life of Ciaran of Clonmacnois, 1921; A Text-book of European Archæology, vol. i. 1921; Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times, 1921; Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem, 1925; A Century of Excavation in Palestine, 1925; 2nd edn., 1930; The Archæology of Ireland, 1927; Suite in D Minor, for piano and violin, 1927; A [school] History of Western Europe, 1928; The Excavation of Uisneach (with Dr. R. Ll. Praeger), 1929; Tara, a Pagan Sanctuary of Ancient Ireland, 1931; Ancient Ireland, 1935; The Secret Languages of Ireland, 1936; Translation of Dr. R. R. Schmidt's Der Geist der Vorzeit, 1936; The Book of the Taking of Ireland, vol. i., 1938, vol. ii., 1939; The Book of Fermoy, 1939; Corpus Inscriptionum Celticarum; The Book of Ui Maine; several other works in preparation. *Address:* University College, Dublin; 18 Mount Eden Road, Dublin, S.E.1. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1105.

McALLISTER, Alister; *see* Wharton, A.

McALLISTER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; re-employed as Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C., Nov. 1939; *b.* 18 April 1879; *s.* of Patrick F. McAllister, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Ida Mary, *y. d.* of A. Square, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland; M.A. (Hon.) National University of Ireland. Served South African War; European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Arras, Tavistock, South Devon. *T.:* Tavistock 199.

McALPINE, Sir Alfred (David), Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; public works contractor; member of the firm Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons, 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1; controls on behalf of his firm their business in the Midlands, Wales, and north-west of England; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1907, Ethel May, *d.* of late James Williams, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; privately. Has been Chairman of the Wrexham Division of the Conservative Party, and is Hon. Treasurer of North Wales Division of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1923; Life Governor of Wrexham War Memorial Infirmary, in which he takes an active interest. *Recreations:* keen sportsman—racing, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 212. *Club:* Conservative.

McALPINE, Sir Alfred Robert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 11 May 1907; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt. and Lillias Cooper, *d.* of Thomas Bishop; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir: u.* William Hepburn, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Felcourt, Lingfield, Surrey.

See also Squadron Leader C. A. Ridley.

McALPINE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Colonel (acting) R.A.M.C.; Physician in charge of Department for Nervous Diseases, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; *b.* 19 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt., and late Florence Palmer; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Meg. Side-

bottom (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Glasgow University; Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; served France till 1915; Aug. 1915, joined Navy as Surgeon Lieutenant, R.N.; served afloat until 1918 (despatches); elected to staff of several London Hospitals; became Neurologist to Middlesex Hospital, 1924; F.R.C.P., 1933. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Innisfree, Bois Lane, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* Wentworth Golf.

McALPINE, Sir (Thomas) Malcolm, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; J.P., C.C.; *b.* 19 June 1877; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart., and Agnes Hepburn; *m.* 1903, Maud Dees; three *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey; North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs. *Clubs:* Bath, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Carlton.

MACALPINE-LENY; *see* Leny.

MACAN-MARKAR, Sir Hadji Mohamed, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Merchant; Senior Partner O. L. M. Macan Markar, Colombo, Cairo and Jerusalem; Landed Proprietor; Chairman of the Galle Face Land and Building Co., Ltd.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of late Osuman Lebbe Marikar Macan Markar, and of Aamina Umma, *d.* of Mudaliyar Cassile Bronc. Cassie Lebbe Marikar; *m.* 1910, Noorul Neima, *e. d.* of late S. L. Naina Marikar Hadjiar; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College. Colombo. Consul for Turkey, 1903-15; member of Galle Municipal Council, 1906-31; returned as the first Muslim member to Ceylon Legislative Council, 1924-30; member for Batticoloa South seat, State Council, 1931-36; Minister of Communication and Works, 1931-1936; Chairman of now defunct Ceylon Electricity Board, 1936-37; Director of Bank of Ceylon; President of the Ceylon Moors' Association. *Recreations:* played for the Wesley College Cricket Eleven, 1898 and 1899; cricket and walking. *Address:* Muirburn, Turret Road, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo; G.O.H. Buildings, Fort, Colombo. *T. A.:* Macan, Colombo. *T.:* 4897 and 4975.

McANALLY, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; late Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Arthur Acheson McAnally; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Hellen, *y. d.* of late Alfred Sandilands: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Entered War Office, 1894; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1896-99; Resident Clerk, 1899; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1899-1902; Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary, Air Board, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Chairman 1919-30, Air Ministry Industrial Whitley Council; retired, 1930; J.P. Co. of London, Kensington Division; Chairman Camberwell Local Employment Committee, 1933-40; Member London (No. 2) Conscientious Objectors Tribunal, 1940. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 5055. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACANDIE, George Lionel, C.B.E. 1920; Secretary, Navy Office, Australia, since 1914; *b.* Brisbane, 26 June 1877; *s.* of William Macandie, Forres, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of William Hood, Brisbane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Queensland Public Service, 1896; Associate Federal Institute of Accountants; transferred to Commonwealth Defence Department, 1901. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

MACANDREW, Colonel Sir Charles Glen, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.P. (U.) Bute and Northern division of Ayr and Bute since 1935; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew; *m.* 1918, Lilian Cathleen Curran (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938); two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Mona, *d.* of J. A. Ralston Mitchell, Perceton House, by Irvine. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute, Kilmarnock Division, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Partick Division, Glasgow, 1931-35; commanded Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1932-36. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Newfield, Kilmarnock, Scotland. *Club:* Carlton.

MACANDREW, Lt.-Col. James Orr, Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 22 June 1899; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew, Knock Castle, Largs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1917; M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute South Ayrshire division, 1931-35; travelled extensively. *Address:* South Park, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 2182. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

MACARA, Sir Charles Douglas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 19 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lillian Mary, *d.* of John Chapman, of Boyton Court, East Sutton, Kent; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1926, Quenilda, *d.* of late Herbert Whitworth, St. Anne's-on-Sea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Heir:* *s.* William Barry, *b.* 29 July 1930. *Address:* 2 Wellington Crescent, Whalley Range, Manchester.

McARA, Sir Thomas W., Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; Technical Adviser to Council, late Secretary London Newspaper Proprietors Association; *b.* 8 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Daniel McAra, Crieff, Perthshire; *m.* 1891, Florence E. Borrowman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* National School. Apprenticed Compositor and served House of Cassell as Printers' Overseer; Chairman London Society of Compositors, 1909-18; Chairman St. Bride's Printing School Committee, 1919-20; Chairman Governors St. Bride Foundation, 1927-28; Freeman and Liveryman Stationers' Company; Member of Board and Chairman House Committee, Royal Free Hospital; represents L.C.C. on London School of Printing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lee-of-the-Hill, Edneys Hill, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 166. *Club:* Press.

McARTHUR, Donald Neil, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 2 Aug. 1892; *o. c.* of Donald McArthur and Anne Dewar; *m.* Anne Videon Brough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Univ. of Glasgow (Research Student). Demonstrator in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College; Physical Chemist to Glasgow and West of Scotland Radium Committee, University, Glasgow; Lecturer in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications:* Agricultural progress; Papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, Transactions of Society of Chemical Industry, Journal West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Douglas 2241.

McARTHUR, William Lyon, C.B.E. 1920; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* Scotland, 3 Dec. 1870; *m.* Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Charles Edward Turle. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Joined the War Office as First Division Clerk, 1894. *Address:* 46 St. Ann Street, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 2957.

MACARTHUR, William Oliphant, C.B.E. 1939; Chief Divisional Food Officer, North-East England, since 1941; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1929, Elisabeth Duff Jackson. *Educ.:* City of London School; Queens' College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* cricket. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Borough, Nottingham.

MACARTHUR, Lieut.-General Sir William Porter, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; retd.; K.H.P. 1930-41; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of J. P. MacArthur, Belfast; *m.* Eugénie Thérèse, *d.* of late Dr. L. F. Antelme, Paris and Mauritius; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast, M.D., B.Ch., D.Sc. (Hon.), F.R.C.P., Lond., F.R.C.P. Irel., D.P.H. (Oxford), D.T.M. and H. (Camb.). Examiner (past or present), Universities of Cambridge, Liverpool, London, and Royal College of Surgeons, England; Referee in Tropical Medicine, University of London; Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College, 1922-29 and 1932-34; Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1929-34; Deputy Director-

General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1931-35; Commandant and Director of Studies, R.A.M. College, 1935-38; Director-General of Army Medical Services, 1938-41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Major-General Hon. James William, V.D., B.A., LL.B.; Chairman Camden Park Estate, Ltd., N.S.W.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hon. A. W. Onslow, R.N., M.L.C., and Elizabeth S., *d.* of late Hon. James Macarthur of Camden Park, N.S.W.; *m.* 1897, Enid, *d.* of late A. H. Macarthur; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined N.S.W. Mounted Rifles (now 6th Australian Light Horse), 1891; subsequently commanded the regiment, and later 1st Light Horse Brigade Commonwealth Military Forces; served S. African War, and in Relief of Chitral attached to 1st Batt. K.R.R.; in European War served in A.I.F. Overseas Transport Service; retired with rank Major-General in Australian Military Force, 1924; Member N.S.W. Legislative Assembly, 1907-22; Member Legislative Council of N.S.W. 1922-34; was Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fly-fishing. *Address:* Camden Park, Menangle, N.S.W. *T.:* Camden 117. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Australian, Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer, Research Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Carlile Henry Hayes Macartney; *m.* 1923, Nedella, *d.* of late Col. Dimitri Mamarchev, Bulgarian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar, Pitt Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served European War, 1914-18; H.B.M. Vice-Consul (acting), Vienna, 1921-25; with Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926-28; Intelligence Department, League of Nations Union, 1928-36. *Publications:* The Social Revolution in Austria, 1926; Survey of International Affairs for 1925, Part II (with other authors) 1927; The Magyars in the Ninth Century, 1930; National States and National Minorities, 1934; Hungary (Modern World Series), 1934 (Hungarian edition, revised, 1936); Hungary and her Successors, 1937; Studies in the Earliest Hungarian historical sources, I-IV, 1938-1940; Contributions to Encyclopaedia Britannica, 13th and 14th editions, and to British and Central European Reviews; translations. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford; Hornbeams, Boars Hill, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85224.

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Solicitor; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland, 24 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of Wm. Isaac Macartney, Commissioner of Police, Ceylon; *m.* 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, *d.* of Pollet Cardew, P.M.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holywood, Enniskillen; Gracehill and Dublin. Four years business and legal training, Belfast; arrived Queensland, 1883; joined Queensland National Bank; admitted a Solicitor, 1891, and a Notary Public, 1894; national member for Toowong, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918; City of Brisbane, 1909-11; Minister for Lands, 1911; resigned portfolio, 1912; Leader of Opposition, 1915 and 1918; Agent-General for Queensland, 1929-31; Chairman Brisbane Board National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.; Chairman Directors Queensland Newspapers Proprietary Ltd.; Chairman Brisbane Boards of Union Trustee Company of Australia, Limited; Australian Chemical Co. Ltd., and Dry Ice Queensland Ltd.; Director British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman Finney Isles & Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Lissanoure, Moray Street New Farm, Brisbane. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane, Brisbane.

MACARTNEY, Sir George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1900; *b.* Nankin (China), 19 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Catherina Theodora, *d.* of James Borland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; France. Bachelier ès Lettres of the Université de France. Entered service of Govt. of India, 1889; on Special Duty with Sikkim Field Force, 1889-90; Special Duty in Chinese Turkestan, 1890-93; received, 1896, the thanks of H.M.'s Government for his services on the Anglo-Russian Pamir Boundary Commission; received, 1897, the thanks of the Kashmir Durbar for his work in Chinese Turkestan in connection with the release of about 600 slaves of Kashmir origin; received thanks of Government of India, 1906, for acquiring certain ancient Central Asian manuscripts; British Consul-General at Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1910-18; retired. *Address:* 4 Overseas, St. Luke's, Jersey, C.I.

MACARTNEY, Sir William Isaac, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1799; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *S.* father, 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine (*d.* 1904), *d.* of A. Miller, Merindindi, Victoria. *Heir:* *b.* Alexander Miller, *b.* 24 July 1869. *Address:* Jolimont, Port Mackay, Queensland, Australia.

MACASKIE, Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham, K.C. 1930; Recorder of Sheffield since 1941; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Stuart Cunningham Macaskie, K.C., and Emily Lechmere Pugh; *m.* 1913, Jane Mary, *er. d.* of late James Mark Tuohy; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Belgium; France. Bachelier ès lettres Paris University 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Revising Barrister on North Eastern Circuit, 1912-14; Recorder of York, 1932-41; served Army, 1917-19; Member of Council of Legal Education; Member of Board of Legal Studies. *Recreations:* travelling, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27 Kensington Square, W.8; *T.:* Western 6763; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 9769. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Garrick, Hurlingham, Pegasus; Yorkshire, York; County, Durham; Leeds, Leeds.

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Independent Chairman of the Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers Association; Deputy-Chairman of Settle Speakman & Co. Ltd.; Director, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society (London Board); *b.* 14 June 1876; *e. s.* of late L. L. Macassey, M.Inst.C.E., Holywood, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Jeanne, *o. c.* of Robert M'Farland, Melbourne and Barooga, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Bedford; Trinity College, Dublin; London University; M.A., LL.D., D.Sc. A Governor of London School of Economics (London Univ.); Chairman of Governors and Hon. Fellow of Queen Mary College (London University); Vice-Chairman of Soc. of Comparative Legislation; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; Assoc. Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Member of Court of Assistants of Drapers Company, Master 1932-33; a Vice-President Institute of Transport, 1921-22; President, 1924-25; trained and worked as an engineer; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; K.C. 1912; Bencher, 1922; Treasurer, 1934-35; Hon. Member of American Bar Association; Hon. Member of Canadian Bar Association; Lecturer, Economics and Law, London School of Economics, London University, 1901-9; Secretary to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6; appointed by Government, 1904, to inspect and report on locomotion facilities and systems in chief cities of U.S.A.; between 1914 and 1916 was Board of Trade Arbitrator in shipbuilding and engineering labour disputes; Member of Commission on Clyde Munition Workers' Grievances; Chairman Government Commission for Dilution of Labour on the Clyde, and Second Tyne Dilution Commission; Government Commissioner for Dilution, Barrow-in-Furness and Mersey Districts, Chm. Special Arbitration Tribunals on women's wages, and unskilled and semi-skilled men's wages; Director of Shipyard Labour, Admiralty, 1917-1918; Member of War Cabinet Committees: on Labour, 1917-18; on Women in Industry, 1918-19; one of the Labour Assessors for British Government on Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Disinterested Management, 1926; Chair-

man of Road Transport Fares Tribunal of Northern Ireland, 1928-35. *Publications:* Labour Policy—False and True, 1922; Hon. Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 1921-26; joint author with F. C. Minshull of Arnold on Municipal Corporations, 6th ed. 1930. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6522; 11 Tilehurst Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 5(57. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal County Down Golf; Royal Ulster Yacht.

MACAULAY, Rev. Dr. A. B., D.D. (Edin.); Professor (Emeritus) of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Trinity College (Church of Scotland), Glasgow; External Examiner to the Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Edinburgh; *b.* 1871; *m.*; six *d.* *Publications:* The Word of the Cross; An Edition of the Vulgate Psalter; The Death of Jesus, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 3 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh 10. *Club:* University.
See also F. W. Ogilvie.

McAULAY, Professor Alexander Leicester, F.Inst.P.; Ph.D.; M.A.; B.Sc.; Professor of Physics, University of Tasmania, since 1927; *b.* Hobart, 15 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Professor A. McAulay; *m.* 1st Kathleen Hogarth (*d.* 1932); 2nd Joan Oldrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.Sc. Tasmania, 1915; B.A. Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Physics, University of Tasmania, 1922-26. *Publications:* Papers on experimental physics in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreations:* flying, ski-ing. *Address:* Long Way, Mannings Lane, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania.

MACAULAY, Very Rev. James J., B.A., D.D., H.C.F., Senior Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin; Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Rev. Matthew Macaulay; *m.* Margery, *d.* of H. W. Walker, Sugar Refiner, Greenock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Assembly's Theological College, Belfast; Edinburgh. Minister of Bangor, Co. Down; St. Mark's Church, Greenock. Served with forces in France as Chaplain during the War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11A Rothesay Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 31142.

MACAULAY, James Morison, B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow since 1927; *b.* 26 Mar. 1889; *s.* of James Morison Macaulay, Glasgow; *m.* 1920; wife died 1922; no *c.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. B.Sc. Eng. (Glasgow) 1911; assistant lecturer in Physics, Royal Technical College, 1913-15; Sapper R.E. and subsequently Sub-Section Director, Equipment Department R.A.F., 1915-19; Acting Secretary, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1927-32; Ph.D. University of Glasgow, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on the friction between solid surfaces; the seizure of surfaces; Viscous flow under Surface Tension Forces, etc. Research work done in the Royal Technical College. *Address:* 5 Woodvale Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 1081.

MACAULAY, Hon. Leopold, K.C.; B.A., LL.B., M.P.P.; Barrister; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 25 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Robert Macaulay and Agnes Giroux, Canadians; *m.* 1915, Hazel Charlton, *d.* of Stephen Haight, St. Thomas, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lindsay Public School; Harbord Collegiate, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Member (C.) of Provincial Legislature for York South; Provincial Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario, Canada, 1930-31; Minister of Highways, Ontario, 1931-34, and Minister of Public Works, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, etc. *Address:* 302 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, York Downs Golf, Toronto.

MACAULAY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Keith Agnew, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; General Secretary to the Army Scripture Readers and Soldiers and Airman's Christian Association; *b.* 26 March 1884; *e. s.* of R. H. Macaulay, Westbrook, Malone Road, Belfast; *o. g.s.* of late John Macaulay, D.L., J.P., of Red Hall, Ballycarry, Co. Antrim; *m.* Anita Hope Fernau, *widow* of Lieut. Louis Campbell Murdoch, Scots Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E., 1903; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1929; C.R.E. 29th Div., 1918; passed Staff College, 1920; G.S.O.2 Staff Duties War Office, 1921-25; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officier Order of Leopold II., Croix de Guerre, Belgian, despatches 8 times); retired pay, 1933; called up, 1939, General Staff. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACAULAY, Rose, Writes Novels, Verse, Essays, etc. *Publications:* What Not, 1919; Potterism, 1920; Dangerous Ages, 1921; Mystery of Geneva, 1922; Told by an Idiot, 1923; Orphan Island, 1924; Crewe Train, 1926; two Books of Verse, 1914, 1919; A Casual Commentary (essays), 1925; Keeping up Appearances, 1928; Staying with Relations, 1930; Some Religious Elements in English Literature, 1931; They Were Defeated, 1932; John Milton, 1933; Going Abroad, 1934; The Minor Pleasures of Life, 1934; Personal Pleasures, 1935; I Would be Private, 1937; The Writings of E. M. Forster, 1938; And No Man's Wit, 1940. *Address:* 20 Hinde House, Hinde Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4107.

MACAULAY, Thomas Bassett, LL.D., Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and McGill; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 6 June 1860; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton; Montreal. Entered service of the Sun Life Assur. Company of Canada, 1877; Actuary, 1880; Secretary, 1889; Director, 1896; Managing Director, 1906; President, 1915; Chairman of the Board, 1934; Chairman Emeritus, 1935; Fellow Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain; Charter Member, Actuarial Society of America, and President for two terms; represented Actuaries of the United States and Canada at International Congresses at Paris, 1900, Berlin, 1906, being elected Vice-Pres. on both occasions; Ex-Pres., The Canadian Life Insurance Officers' Assoc.; Represented Leeward Islands at Canadian West Indian Trade Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Pres. Canadian West Indian League; Hon. Pres. Navy League of Canada; Dominion Chairman of the National Committee on Food Resources, 1917; Governor, Montreal General Hosp., and Fraser Inst. Public Library; Founded Macaulay Inst. for Soil Research, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1930; also Experimental Farm for utilization of peat land, Stornoway Hebrides; identified with many philanthropic movements; conducts an extensive private experimental farm at Hudson Heights, specialising in the breeding of Holstein-Friesian cattle, and developments of hardy strains of maize and soya beans. Hon. freeman of the burgh of Stornoway. *Address:* Hudson Heights, P.Q., Canada.

MACAULAY, William J. B., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See; *b.* 15 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Captain Patrick Macaulay of Waterside, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Murphy; *m.* 1937, Duchess Genevieve Brady, (*d.* 1938). Secretary, Irish Legation, Washington, 1925-29; Counsellor, 1929-30; Consul-General in the U.S.A. 1930-34. *Address:* Irish Legation, Rome. *T.A.:* Saorstat, Rome.

MACAULAY-OWEN, Peter, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Headmaster, Grammar School, St. Asaph since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1906; *s.* of Thomas and Ellen Jane Macaulay-Owen; *m.* 1934, Glenys Ogwen Griffith. *Educ.:* Ffestiniog County School; Jesus College, Oxford; Lecturer in Mathematics, Univer-

sity College, Hull, 1931-34. *Publications:* Articles in Journal and Proceedings, London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Grammar School, St. Asaph. *T.:* St. Asaph 104. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry T., Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 1867; *yr. s.* of late Bartholomew McAuliffe; *m.* 1891, *y. d.* of late Henry Stevens, Greenwich; five *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. Joint Founder of the firm McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, now amalgamated with Turquand Youngs, McAuliffe & Co., of London and McAuliffe Turquand Youngs & Co. in its branches abroad; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1926-37 (Chairman of Parliamentary and Law Committee, 1933-36; and of Applications Committee, 1937); Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the following Committees: Finance, 1921-27; West Ham Park, 1928; Officers and Clerks, 1929-30; Guildhall School of Music, 1934; Gresham, City Side, 1936; Library 1940; Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without); one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1924-25; Chairman of Central News Ltd., 1907-37; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace (Chairman of Finance Committee); Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mine Scheme; Member of Commerce Advisory Committee of the Polytechnic; Member of Governing Body of the Froebel Educational Institute; Member of Council of Governors of the Dominion Students Hall Trust; a Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospital; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Runnymede, Blackheath, S.E. *T.A.:* McAuliffe, London. *T.:* Lee Green 0352; Metropolitan 7543; 14 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2071. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; Sussex, Eastbourne.

McAVITY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Malcolm, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 March 1889; *s.* of John A. McAvity of T. McAvity & Sons, Ltd., New Brunswick; *m.* 1915, Frances, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Douglas Hazen, P.C. Canada, K.C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, N.B.; Royal Military College, Canada. Graduate, R.M.C.; General Staff Canadian Army Corps, B.E.F., France, 1915-19. *Club:* Canadian, New York.

McBAIN, James William, F.R.S. 1923; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1939; M.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Hon. D.Sc. (Brown University, Bristol University); Capt. late T.F.; Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University; *b.* Chatham, N.B., Canada, 22 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. A. F. McBain, D.D.; *m.* Mary Evelyn, *d.* of David Laing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Leipzig, and Heidelberg. Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1906; Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol; served Bristol University O.T.C., 3rd O.C. Bn. (mentioned, 1917); President of Association of Univ. Teachers, 1922-23; Member of Council or Editorial Boards of several scientific societies and journals; formerly Fellow of Inst. Physics and Inst. Chemistry; Visiting Professor at the University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Alumni Association of the University of Bristol, 1924-26; Member National Institute of Social Sciences, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids, 1932; numerous original papers in scientific journals of England, Canada, United States, France, Russia, India, and Germany. *Recreations:* music, garden, swimming. *Address:* Stanford University, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Palo Alto 8334. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary, Bohemian.

MACBEAN, Reginald Gambier, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Alex. Macbean, formerly H.B.M.'s Consul at Leghorn and Rome, and Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. George Home Robertson, of Ladykirk, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in business as banker and merchant in Leghorn and Rome; Vice-Consul, Genoa, 1897, where he was Acting Consul in each year from 1898-1900, and Acting Consul-General in each year from 1901-8; Secretary to British Chamber of Commerce for Italy (Genoa) from its foundation, 1904, until his promotion to Palermo; H.B.M.'s Consul for Sicily and the Sicilian Islands, 1909; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Mrs. C. A. Macbean, Red Brae, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

McBEAN, Comdr. Russell Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N, retired; *b.* 1894. Served European War, 1914-19; present at attacks on Zeebrugge, Ostend and Kronstadt Harbour (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* 8 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service, Brooklands Automobile Racing.

MACBEATH, Alexander; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Angus Macbeath, North Strome, Lochcarron, Ross-shire; *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of Alexander Stewart, Woodend, Glenlyon, Perthshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchison's Boys Grammar School and University, Glasgow. Served European War, 1915-19; Secretary to the Council of the Glasgow Charity Organisation Society, 1919; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920; Senior Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow Univ. 1923. *Publications:* (joint) The Moral Self; The Elements of Logic. *Address:* The Queen's University, Belfast.

MACBEATH, Rev. John, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. Glasgow; Hon. C.F.; Minister of Hillhead Baptist Church, Glasgow, since 1929; Tutor in Comparative study of Religion, Homiletics and Pastoral Theology in Baptist Theological College of Scotland, Glasgow, since 1932; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Margaret Mackenzie, of Caberfeidh, Tain, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Warrender Park School; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. Formerly Minister at St. Andrews, 1907-09; Cambuslang, 1909-21, and Fillebrook, London, 1923-29; Secretary for Scottish Churches Mission, 1921-23; Chaplain in France, Egypt, and Palestine; President, Baptist Union of Scotland, 1934-35. *Publications:* Gone West, The Face of Christ, The Great Un[...]ics The Second Watch, The Round of the[...] and The Hills of God; What is His Name[...]ndon Voices of Revelation; The Life of a Ch[...]Com- The Circle of Time; Taken Unaware[...]ssoc. Poppies, and The Silence, brochures[...]tisti- membrance; also for young people[...]stants Quarter-Deck to Pulpit, Road-mak[...] Vice- Road-menders, Lamps and Lamp-li[...]921-22; Number of Things. *Recreations:* t[...]ed as an literature. *Address:* 77 Randolph Road, [...]890; W.1. *T.:* Western 4016. [...]35;

MACBETH, Alexander Killen, M[...] D.Sc., F.I.C., etc.; Angas Professor of Che[...]istry, University of Adelaide; 2nd *s.* of Willia[...] Macbeth, Drumbuoy, Strabane, Co. Donega[...] *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *m.* Edythe Helena Patrici[...] *d.* of Rev. Andrew MacAfee, B.A., an[...] Mrs. MacAfee, M.B.E., J.P., The Manse[...] Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University Belfast (Junior and Senior Science Scholar, Andrews Student, and 1851 Exhibition Scholar). Sometime Senior Assistant in Chemistry, and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Senior Lecturer on Chemistry, United College, University of St. Andrews, 1919-24; Reader in Chemistry in the Durham Colleges, University of Durham, 1924-28; Fellow of the Chemical Soc.; Member of Australian National Research Council; Member of Advisory Council on Food and Drugs, S. Australian Govt.; Dean of Faculty of Science, University of Adelaide; Liversidge Research Lecturer, University of Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies, University of Adelaide; Hon. Commissioner S.A. Govt. on Poisons Legislation, 1935; President, Section B. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of

Science, Auckland Meeting, 1936. *Publications:* upwards of ninety papers in the scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Chemistry Department, The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

MACBETH-RAEBURN; *see* Raeburn.

McBEY, James, Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Painter and etcher; *b.* Newburgh, Aberdeenshire, 23 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1931, Marguerite Huntsberry, *d.* of late Adolf Loeb, Philadelphia. North of Scotland Bank, Aberdeen, 1899-1910; had studied and worked privately for 10 years prior to first exhibition in London, 1911. In 1917 appointed Official Artist to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and accompanied it in the conquest of Palestine and Syria, making drawings and paintings of that campaign for the British Museum and the Imperial War Museum; has published etchings of subjects in Scotland, Wales, Holland, Spain, Morocco, France, Venice, Palestine and New York. *Address:* 1 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 4553. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MACBRIDE, Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; landscape painter; *b.* Cathcart, near Glasgow, 8 Mar. 1859; *o. s.* of James MacBride, writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Jane Stewart, 2nd *d.* of Adam Houston, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Craigmount House, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Art in the Glasgow School of Art, and Atelier of M. Julian, Paris. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1641. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

MACBRIDE, Joseph Michael; Secretary to Westport Harbour Commissioners, and General Manager; French Consul; *b.* Westport, County Mayo, 1860; *e. s.* of Patrick MacBride and Honoria Gill; *m.* 1904, Eileen, *d.* of Thomas Wilson, London; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Christian Brothers Schools, Westport. In Ulster Bank service for some time; travelled Australia, etc.; started Gaelic Athletic Association, Gaelic League, and Irish Volunteers in the West; engaged in reviving fishing and cognate industries along the West Coast of Ireland; imprisoned, 1916-17, 1918-20; elected for Mayo three times in succession. *Publications:* literary articles in various journals. *Recreations:* yachting, walking, gardening, etc. *Address:* Mallow Cottage, Westport. *T.A.:* Joseph
Cha acBride, Westport.
Addr **RIDE, Peter,** M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.;
T.: E .S.E.; retired from practice, 1910; *b.* 1854;
MACA f late James M'Bride. *Educ.:* Clifton
Ph.D. ;ge; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M.,
College; was Clinical Resident Physician Royal
Mar. 1nary; went to Vienna to study otology
Glasg laryngology; was Surgeon to Edinburgh
All Dispensary; appointed to new department
Gla Ear and Throat Diseases in Edinburgh Royal
(Glas irmary, 1883; held this position for twenty
Roy ars, during the last five of which was
ar University Lecturer on Otology, Laryngology,
ir and Rhinology; twice President of combined
S section of Otology and Laryngology, British Medical Association; during 1903 and 1904 was President of the Laryngological Society of London; Vice-President of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom and President of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907-9; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, Univ. of London, 1913; Hon. Member Scot. Ot. and Lar. Soc.; Corr. Member the Berlin Laryngological, the Viennese Laryngological, and French Otological, Rhinological, and Laryngological Societies; Corr. Fellow of the American Laryngological Assoc. *Publications:* A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease, 1884; translation of Gottstein's Diseases of the Larynx, 1885; Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 3rd edition, 1900; and numerous papers on affections of the ear, nose, and throat in various medical journals; Philosophy of Daily Life (published under pseudo initials E. C. M.); Psycho-Analysts Analysed, 1924; The Riddle of Personality, 1926; The Philosophy of Sport, 1932; Doctors and Patients, 1933. *Address:* 3 St. Peter's Grove, York. *Clubs:* Union; University, Edinburgh; Harrogate; Yorkshire, York.

McBRIDE, Wilbert George; Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, since 1927; President Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1941-42; *b.* Ontario, 9 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of William McBride and Mary Ann McComb, B.Sc., McGill University, 1902; Mining Engineer with the Copper Queen Mine, Bisbee, Arizona, 1902-3; Chief Engineer of this Company, spending a large proportion of time examining prospects and mines in Mexico and the South-Western States, 1903-7; Superintendent, Sierra de Cobre Mines, Cananea, Sonora, Mexico, 1907-9; General Superintendent, Great Western Copper Co., Courtland, Arizona, 1909-16; Assistant General Manager, Morenci Branch, Phelps-Dodge Corporation, Morenci, Arizona, 1916-17; General Manager, The Old Dominion Co., Globe, Arizona, 1917-1927; Past Chairman, Arizona Section, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Past President McGill Chapter Sigma Xi; Director United Gold Equities of Canada; Chromite Ltd.; member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Sigma Xi; The Engineering Institute of Canada. *Publications:* several papers for technical societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

McCABE, Alexander, M.P. (S.F.) South Sligo, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for Mayo East and Sligo Counties, 1921-23; Leitrim and Sligo 1923-24. *Address:* Ballymote, Co. Sligo.

McCABE, Joseph (formerly Very Rev. Father Antony); author and lecturer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1899, Beatrice, *d.* of William Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis's College, Manchester; St. Antony's, Forest Gate; Louvain University. Franciscan monk, 1883; Priest, 1890; Professor of Scholastic Philosophy, 1890-94; Rector of Buckingham College, 1895; left Church, 1896; afterwards private secretary, lecturer, journalist, and author. *Publications:* Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897; Modern Rationalism, 1897; Can we Disarm? 1899; Peter Abélard, 1901; St. Augustine and his Age, 1902; Religion of Woman, 1904; Talleyrand, 1906; Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1908; The Iron Cardinal, 1909; The Decay of the Church of Rome, 1909; The Evolution of Mind, 1910; The Empresses of Rome, 1911; The Story of Evolution, 1912; Goethe, 1912; A Candid History of the Jesuits, 1913; The Empresses of Constantinople, 1913; The Principles of Evolution, 1914; George Bernard Shaw, 1914; The Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, 1914; The Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge, 1914; Treitschke and the Great War, 1914; The Soul of Europe, 1915; The Kaiser, 1915; The Tyranny of Shams, 1916; The Influence of the Church on Marriage and Divorce, 1916; Crises in the History of the Papacy, 1916; The Pope's Favourite, 1917; The Bankruptcy of Religion, 1918; The Popes and their Church, 1918; The Growth of Religion, 1918; Georges Clemenceau, 1919; The End of the World, 1920 A.B.C. of Evolution, 1921; Evolution of Civilisation, 1921; Robert Owen, 1921; Ice Ages, 1922; G. J. Holyoake, 1922; The Twilight of the Gods, 1923; The Wonders of the Stars, 1923; Lourdes, 1925; The Marvels of Modern Physics, 1925; A Century of Stupendous Progress, 1925; 50 Little Blue Books, 1926; 40 Big Blue Books, 1927; Key to Love and Sex, 1929; The Story of the Catholic Church, 1929; The Rise and Fall of the Gods, 1930; The Hundred Men who moved the World, 1931; Spain in Revolt, 1931; The New Science, 1931; Edward Clodd, 1932; Can We Save Civilization? 1932; The Riddle of the Universe To-day, 1934; The Splendour of Moorish Spain, 1935; The Papacy in Politics To-day, 1937; A History of the

Popes, 1939; about 50 translations. *Recreations:* microscope, bridge, walking. *Address:* 22 St. George's Road, Golders Green, N.W.

McCAGHEY, Major Norman Fraser, D.S.O. 1918., M.C., Price Bros. and Coy. Ltd., Riverbend, Que.; *b.* 30 May 1890; *s.* of late W. D. McCaghey; *m.* Irene, V., *d.* of late S. J. Doran; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; McGill University. Enlisted C.E.F. 1915; served with 52nd Battn. C.E.F. 3rd Can. Div. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Major Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and ski-ing. *Address:* Box 8, Riverbend, Que., Canada.

McCALL, Charles William Home, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Charles McCall and Jane, *d.* of late Robert Home; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Kidd; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing Director of the Ballantyne Press, London, 1908; Chairman, 1913; Gazetted to the Liverpool Scottish, 1915; Adjutant, Nov. 1915; Assistant Director Small Arms Ammunition, 1916; Director Non-Ferrous Rolled Metals, 1916; Deputy Controller Non-Ferrous Metals, 1917; originated the Officers Technical Training Classes, 1917; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, March 1918, as Controller of the Appointments Department: Member of the Officers University and Technical Training Committee; the Officers Resettlement Committee; the Board of Agriculture Officers Resettlement Committee; Member of the East Suffolk County Council, 1922-25. *Address:* Sanctuary, Northiam, Sussex. *T.:* Brede 90.

McCALL, Frederick Johnston, C.B.E. 1929; M.C.; Director of Veterinary Services, Tanganyika Territory, retired; *s.* of late Principal James McCall, Glasgow; *m.* 1926, Mary Augusta, *o. d.* of Edmund Gadesden, J.P., Holwell Manor, Sherborne, Dorset; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Veterinary College; Glasgow University, etc. Entered Colonial Service, Kenya, 1910; served East African Campaign, Captain E.A.V.C., 1914; Major, 2nd Division, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding E.A.V.C., G.H.Q., 1918 (despatches twice); Director of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika, 1921-29; and various. *Recreations:* hunting, farming, golf. *Address:* Eaglesham, Mount Elgon, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, St. James's; Dar es Salaam; Nairobi.

McCALL, Capt. Fred Robert, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., D.F.C.; Oil Production; *b.* 4 Dec. 1895; *s.* of James F. McCall and Agnes Ellis; *m.* Genevieve Mullins Strong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Calgary Public and High Schools. Served European War 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., despatches); entered commercial flying for a period of fifteen years; short period with Government Liquor Board. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* 1501-1st East, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* M 5436. *Clubs:* Aero, Gyro, Calgary.

McCALL, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert McCall, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry A. Lindgens, New York City. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Yorkshire Regt. 1900; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Nile, 1918; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1919); commanded 1st Batt. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own) Yorkshire Regt. 1927-29; retd. pay 1929. *Club:* United Service.

McCALL, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Pollok; *see* Pollok-McCall.

McCALL, Colonel Ralph Leycester, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; G.O.C. Colchester; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *er. d.* of John Stewart Oxley, C.B.E., Monks Balcombe, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1929-33; Col. 1933; Comm. 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Ardoch, Strathyre, Perthshire.

MACCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; *s.* of late Rev. J. Ferguson MacCallan, M.A., Vicar of New Basford, Notts; *m.* 1918, Hester McNeill Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Prize); St. Mary's Hospital (University Exhibitioner). Senior House Surg. and Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Civil Surgeon to War Hospitals in Egypt, 1914; Major, R.A.M.C. 1915-16 (despatches); Founder of Ophthalmic Hospitals of Egypt; Ophthalmic Surgeons of Egypt erected a bronze bust of him to commemorate his work, unveiled by British High Commissioner, 1931; President International Trachoma Organization; Member Société Française d'Ophtalmologie and Hon. Member Hungarian Medical Society, Hungarian Ophthalmological Society and Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. *Publications:* numerous contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 33 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6147. *Club:* United University.

McCALLUM, Colin W.; *see* Coborn, Charles.

McCALLUM, Major Duncan, M.C.; M.P. (C.), Argyllshire, since 1940; in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Colin Whitton McCallum, and *g.s.* of Colin McCallum of Bunchrew, Inverness; *m.* 1925, Violet Mary, *d.* of James Louis Alexander Hope of Whitney Court, Hereford, and *widow* of Captain E. A. Hume, South Staffordshire Regt. and Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* Filey; Christ's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Liaison Officer with French Army in Syria, 1920-24; Comdt. British Legation Guard, Peking, 1926-27; retired, 1928; R. of O. East Yorkshire Regt., 1928; Hon. Attaché British Legation, Bulgaria, 1932-34; Cairo, 1934-38; G.S.O.(I), G.H.Q., Middle East, Cairo, 1939-1940; Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Address:* Kilmaronaig, Connel, Argyll. *T.:* Connel 223. *Clubs:* United Service; Highland, Inverness.

M'CALLUM, Capt. Eric Edward Napier, D.S.O. 1916; The Royal Canadian Regt.; stockbroker; *b.* 25 July 1894; *s.* of Arthur Campbell Oldham M'Callum; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria High School; McGill Univ. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, badminton. *Address:* 2285 Wood Lawn Crescent, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.

McCALLUM, Major John Dunwoodie Martin, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Ulster Rifles; Resident Magistrate at Newry; *s.* of late John McCallum, Financial Sec., National Education Board, Ireland, and *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Martin of Tullyallen, Co. Armagh; *b.* 2 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1915, Eveleen Lindsay, *e. d.* of Lindsay Hill Lloyd, Belfast; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated, 1906; admitted Solicitor, 1910; practised in Belfast; granted commission in T.F. (Unattached List), 1908, and posted to Belfast University, O.T.C.; Capt. 1911; Capt. and Adjutant of 8th Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; Resident Magistrate for Co. Clare, 1920; Commandant, R.I.C. Camp, Newtownards, 1920-22; played for Ireland at Badminton in 1913-14, 1920-27; French Croix de Guerre, 1918. *Recreations:* all games, principally cricket and Badminton; photography. *Address:* Warrenpoint, Co. Down. *T.:* Warrenpoint 360. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

MACCALLUM, Sir Mungo (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Scotland, 1854; *y. s.* of M. MacCallum, Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Dorette Margarethe Peters, Hanover; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Leipzig, and Berlin. Professor of English Literature and History, University College of Wales, 1879; Professor of Modern Literature, University of Sydney, 1887-1920; Professor Emeritus, 1921; Acting Warden of the University of Sydney, 1923; Warden, 1924; Vice-Chancellor, 1925-27; Deputy Chancellor of the University of Sydney, 1928-34; Chancellor, University of Sydney, 1934-36. *Publications:* Studies in Low German and High German Literature, 1884; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and Arthurian Story from the Sixteenth Century, 1894; Shakespeare's Roman Plays, 1910; Albert Bythesea Weigall, 1913; The Dramatic Monologue, Warton Lecture before the British Academy, 1925; Queen Jezebel, 1930; Sir Walter Scott's Equipment, 1932; Chaucer's Debt to Italy, 1933. *Address:* Tmara, 225 New South Head Road, Sydney, Edgecliff, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

MacCALLUM, Dr. Peter, M.C.; M.Sc. (N.Z. and Melb.), M.A., M.B., Ch.B., *D.P.H.*, *M.R.C.P.(Ed.)*, *F.R.S.(Ed.)*; Professor of Pathology, University of Melbourne, since 1925; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Peter MacCallum, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bella Dytes McIntosh (*d.* 1927), D.Sc., M.A., *d.* of late George Cross, Timaru, N.Z.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Ursula Lillie, *d.* of late Archdeacon T. Grace, of Blenheim, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z.; University of Edinburgh. Late Lecturer on Pathology, Edin. University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

McCALLUM, Professor Thomas W., O.B.E. 1938; M.A.; *b.* 27 May 1881; *s.* of John Duncan McCallum and Margaret Paterson; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Teaching appointment in St. Andrews till 1912; studied at Lille, France, 1912-18; English Lecturer, Vienna University, 1913; Professor of English, College of World Trade, Vienna, 1917-1921; Teacher of English by Radio, Vienna, 1925. *Publications:* Englisch lerner, ein Vergnugen; English Perfect; The Vienna that's not in Baedeker; McCallum tells funny stories. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, mountain climbing.

McCALLUM, Sir William Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1938; M.I.Mech.E., F.R.E.S.; Managing Director, The British Structural Steel Company Ltd., since 1923; Director, Galvameta, Rosario, Argentine Republic, since 1932; Capt. and Brevet Major, late R.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1883; *s.* of George Orr McCallum and Helen Lyell Alexander; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline L'Estrange Wallace; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Institute of Technology, Manchester. Engineering apprenticeship with Clyde Structural Iron Co. Ltd., Glasgow; engineering experience with Edward Wood & Co. Ltd., Manchester, and with Frederick Braby & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; Chartered Engineer, M.I.Mech.E.; went to Buenos Aires, 1909; Resident Director of The British Structural Steel Co. Ltd., since 1911; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce in the Argentine Republic, 1927 and since 1934; Past President St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, Assn. of British Engineers, Centre of British Engineering & Transport Institutions, River Plate Rugby Union; joined Royal Engineers, Chatham, 1915; served European War, Sinai and Palestine, 1916-19 (despatches twice); transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Captain and Brevet Major, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* Calle Rawson 2682, Olivos, Argentine Republic. *T.A.:* McCallum, Britanica, Buenos Aires. *T.:* Olivos 2609. *Clubs:* Argentine; English, Strangers, Buenos Aires.

McCALMONT, Major Dermot (Hugh Bingham), *b.* 10 April 1887; *o. c.* of late Maj.-General Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady (Barbara) Helen (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1941, June Patteson, *o. c.* of Major P. W. Nickalls, The Ridgeway, Rugby. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1907; Captain, 1913; Adjutant, South Irish Horse, 1912-14; served European War, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Smith Dorrien with the British Army in France, 1914 (despatches); in East Africa, 1916-18, as Military Secretary to G.O.C. in Chief (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Joint-Master, East Kilkenny Foxhounds, 1913-18; D.L. Co. Kilkenny, 1921; Master, Kilkenny Fox Hounds, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McCALMONT, Brig.-Gen. Robert (Chaine Alexander), C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Col., ret., and Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Clerk of the Cheque and Adj. of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; Hon. Colonel 48th (S. Midland) Division Signals, T.A., 1937, and 98th H.A.A. Regt. R.A., 1939; Comdg. 8th H.D. Bn. R. Berks Regt., 1940; D.L., J.P., and C.C. Glos.; M.P. (U.) Antrim E., 1913-1919; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *o. s.* of late Col. James Martin McCalmont (M.P. Antrim E., 1885-1913); *m.* 1907, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1941), *o. c.* of late Andrew Skeen, Tarland, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal), as 2nd Lieut. 6th (M.) Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (on formation), 1900; Adjutant, Eton College, O.T.C., 1909-11; raised and commanded 12th (Central Antrim) S.B.R. Irish Rifles, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1917 (despatches); Irish Guards Regt., 1919-24; 144th Inf. Brigade, 1924-25; an Exon of the King's Body Guard, 1925-37; Comdr No. 84 Group Nat. Defence Coys., 1939. *Recreations:* coursing, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Adlestrop House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Adlestrop. *T.:* Kingham 222. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

McCANCE, Andrew, D.Sc.; Director and General Manager Colvilles, Ltd., since 1930; Director of Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co., Ltd., Smith and McLeans, Ltd., Bruntons (Musselburgh), Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 30 March 1889; *yr. s.* of John McCance; *m.* 1936, Joya Harriett Gladys Burford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrisons Academy, Crieff; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal School of Mines, London. Asst. Armour Manager, W. Beardmore and Co., 1910-19; Founder and Managing Director Clyde Alloy Steel Co., Ltd., 1919-30; D.Sc. (London University), 1916; Bessemer Medallist, 1940; Member of Council Iron and Steel Inst. and Inst. of Welding; Past President Glasgow and West of Scotland Iron and Steel Inst.; Governor Royal Technical College, Glasgow. *Publications:* several papers in Technical Society Journals. *Address:* The Craigs, Carmunnock, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Busby 1757. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McCANCE, Mrs. William; *see* Parker A. M.

McCANDLISH, Professor Douglas, M.Sc.; Professor of Leather Industries, University of Leeds, since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Technology, 1938-40; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of David McCandlish, Straiton, Ayrshire and Leeds; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Alice Jackson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; University of Leeds. Leeds City Analyst's Laboratory, 1899-1902; Assistant to Prof. H. R. Procter, F.R.S.,

Leeds University, 1906-07; Chief Chemist Wm. Paul and Sons, Tanners, Leeds, 1908-10; Chief Chemist A. F. Gallun and Sons, Milwaukee, U.S.A., 1907-08 and 1910-19; President International Society of Leather Trades' Chemists, 1926-27; President Leeds Caledonian Society, 1930-33; President Sand Moor Golf Club, 1933-37; Chairman Appeal Tribunal Assistance Board (Leeds Area) since 1935; Chairman Advisory Committee on Leather Subjects City and Guilds of London Institute since 1920; Member, Conscientious Objections *Appeal Tribunal (Military Service Act 1939)*, North Eastern Area, since 1939. *Publications:* various scientific and technical researches on leather subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 152 Otley Road, Leeds 6. *T.A.:* McCandlish, University, Leeds. *T.:* 20251 (University), 52400 (Residence).

McCANDLISH, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Dalmahoy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L., West Lothian; *b.* 6 June 1871; *y. s.* of late John MacGregor McCandlish and Mary, *e. d.* of late Patrick Dalmahoy of Bourhouses; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1894; retired as Captain, 1913; served European War (Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Muiredge, Bo'ness, West Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

McCANN, Sir Charles Francis Gerald, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Agent General and Trade Commissioner for South Australia since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1880; *s.* of John Henry and Katherine McCann; *m.* 1909, Eileen Hammond; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College and private tuition. Joined South Australian Civil Service, 1898; Trade Commissioner for South Australia in England, 1911; General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co. in South America, 1919; re-appointed Trade Commissioner South Australia in London, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Pembridge Villas, W.11.

McCANN, Dom Philip Justin, O.S.B., M.A.; Master of St. Benet's Hall, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 18 June 1882; *s.* of Philip McCann. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, York; Oxford, First in Greats, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1911. Took the habit of St. Benedict, 1900, and final vows, 1904; Priest, 1909; Assistant Master at Ampleforth College, 1907-19; Claustral Prior, 1916-19. *Publications:* Commentary on the Rule of St. Benedict (Tr. from the French, 1921); Confessions of Father Augustine Baker, 1922; Cloud of Unknowing, 1924; Secret Paths of Divine Love, 1928; Resurrection of the Body, 1928; Spirit of Catholicism (tr. from the German, 1929); Vestments and Vesture (tr. from the French, 1930); Christ our Brother (tr. from the German, 1931); St. Augustine (tr. from the German) 1932; Life of Father Augustine Baker, 1933; Memorials of Father Augustine Baker (Catholic Record Society, vol. 33), 1933; St. Benedict, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Benet's Hall, Oxford.

M'CANN, Thomas S., K.C. 1908; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas S. M'Cann, Dublin; *m.* 1894, Alice, *d.* of late John Baldwin Murphy, Q.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar in Ireland, 1892. *Address:* Frankfield, Foxrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 43. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht.

McCANNELL, Otway, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; figure and portrait painter; Principal, Farnham Art School; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Cannell, Wallasey; *m.* Winifred Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. Studied at Kensington and in Italy; awarded the Royal Exhibition of Art in 1905; Royal College of Art Scholarship in 1907, and the Associateship in 1908; M.H. Paris Salon, 1928; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy, The Goupil, The Grosvenor, and other leading London and Continental exhibitions; works purchased for municipal and private collections; in 1924 exhibited at the Academy The Devil's Chess-Board, which caused much controversy. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Castle Gale, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6192.

McCARRISON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1923; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), D.Sc. (Q.U.B.), F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Hon.); M.A.(Oxon); Hon. Fellow College Physicians, Philadelphia; Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris; Indian Medical Service, retired, 1935; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Robert McCarrison, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1906, Helen Stella, 3rd *d.* of late J. L. *Johnston, I.C.S. (retired), Guildford, Surrey.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Richmond Hospital, Dublin. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Foreign Department, Government of India, 1904; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, Kashmir, 1904-11; First Class Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India, 1911; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1913; on special duty under Indian Research Fund Association for the investigation of Goitre and Cretinism in India, 1913-14; and Deficiency Diseases, 1918-35; Director, Nutrition Research I. R. F. Assoc., 1927-35; Prix Amussat, Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1914, for original researches on Goitre and Cretinism; on active service, 1914-1917 (prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Stewart Prize Brit. Medical Assoc., 1918; Arnott Memorial Gold Medal, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1922; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1925; Bt. Col., 1928; Hon. Physician to the King, 1928-35; Arnold Flinker Prize (Vienna), 1934 for researches on Goitre; Mellon Lecturer, University of Pittsburgh, 1921; Mary Scott Newbold Lecturer, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, 1921; Hanna Lecturer, Cleveland, 1921; Mayo Foundation Lecturer, Rochester, Minn, 1921; De Lamar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1921; Cantor Lecturer, R.S.A., 1936; Lloyd Roberts Lecturer, 1936; Gabrielle Howard Lecturer, 1937; Sanderson-Wells Lecturer, 1939; Member Nutrition Committee, Medical Research Council; Barclay Memorial Medal, Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1939. *Publications:* various papers on experimental researches on Goitre and allied subjects; Etiology of Endemic Goitre, 1913; The Thyroid Gland, 1917; Studies in Deficiency Disease, 1921; The Simple Goitres, 1928; Food, 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 18 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58229.

McCARROLL, Col. James Neil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *s.* of John McCarroll; *b.* Belfast, 1873; *m.* 1906, Janie, *d.* of John Hueston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Bar, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* Whangarei, North Auckland New Zealand.

McCARRON, Edward Patrick, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, 1914. Late Senior Auditor Local Government Board for Ireland; Permanent Secretary, Department of Local Government and Public Health, I.F. State, 1922-36; Registrar-General, 1926-36; retired, 1936; Director Irish Civil Service (Permanent) Building Society. *Recreations:* fishing (President Dublin Trout Anglers Association), golf. *Address:* Anerley, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91742. *Clubs:* National Liberal; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

McCARTAN, Dr. Patrick, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1889. Was Dispensary Doctor to Maternity Hospital, New York; M.P. Tullamore Division, King's Co., 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein) King's County, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for King and Queen's Cos., 1921-23.

MacCARTHY, Desmond, F.R.S.L.; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1932; author and literary critic; late editor of Life and Letters; weekly contributor to Sunday Times; *s.* of Charles Desmond MacCarthy and Louise de la Chevallerie; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Mary Warre-Cornish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton;

Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Court Theatre; Remnants; Portraits; Criticism; Experience, 1935; Editor H.H.A., Letters of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith to a Friend, 1933; Leslie Stephen, 1937; contributions to periodical literature and the Sunday Times. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord David Cecil.

McCARTHY, Dame Emma M.; *see* McCarthy, Maud.

MacCARTHY, Rev. Francis Leader (The MacCarthy Reagh), M.A.; *b.* 19 May 1905; *e. s.* of late John Leader MacCarthy and Mary Susannah, *d.* and *co-heiress* of late John William Bund Willis-Bund, Wick Episcopi, Worcester; *m.* 1933, Joan Mildred Elton, *d.* of late Col. de Vic Carey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* John Leader Temple MacCarthy. *Address:* Chessington, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

McCARTHY, Lt.-Col. James Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Planter; late Northern Rhodesian Police; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late H. Dacre Tonge of Disley, and Mrs. Tonge, of Aldwarden Hill, Knutsford; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

McCARTHY, Rt. Rev. James W.; *see* Galloway, R.C. Bishop of.

McCARTHY, Most Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop of Sandhurst since 1917; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1929; *b.* Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1858. *Educ.:* St. Flannan's College, Ennis; Irish College, Paris. Priest, 1883; Vicar-Gen. of Melbourne, 1913. *Address:* St. Kilians', Bendigo, Australia.

McCARTHY, Hon. Leighton Goldie, K.C. Canada, 1902; Canadian Minister to the United States of America, Washington, D.C., since 1941; partner in firm of McCarthy and McCarthy, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* Walkerton, Ont., 15 Dec. 1869; *s.* of John Leigh Goldie McCarthy and Frances Olivia Irwin; *m.* 1900, Muriel Drummond, *d.* of Archibald H. Campbell, Toronto; one *s.* four *d.* Called to Bar, 1892; elected House of Commons, 1898: retired, 1908; Chairman of Board, Canada Life Assurance Company, and of National Trust Company, Limited; Vice-Pres. and Director of Aluminium Ltd. and affiliated companies; Canadian National Carbon Co., Ltd.; Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd.; Electro Metallurgical Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Union Carbide Company of Canada, Limited, and affiliated companies; Saguenay Power Company, Limited; Toronto Savings and Loan Company, Central Canada Loan and Savings Company; Director, Bank of Nova Scotia; British America Assurance Company; Western Assurance Company; President Dominion Metallurgical Co., Ltd.; Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto; Member Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital; Member Board of Governors, Ridley College, St. Catharines; Trustee of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis of the United States of America; Trustee of Georgia Warm Springs Foundation; Hon. LL.D. Toronto University. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, riding. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C.; 45 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University, York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Ontario, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

McCARTHY, Leslie Ernest Vivian Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, since 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1885; *o. s.* of J. A. McCarthy, formerly Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, and Solicitor General, Gold Coast, and Lily McCarthy, Hull and Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1912; Law Officer, Gold Coast, 1921-39. *Publication:* Edited 1936 Revised Edition, Gold Coast Laws. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast.

McCARTHY, Lillah, O.B.E.; *b.* Cheltenham; *d.* of late J. McCarthy, F.R.A.S., *m.* 1920, Professor Sir F. W. Keeble, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Played leading parts with Wilson Barrett in England, America, and Australia; played at the Court: in 1905, Nora in John Bull's Other Island, Ann Whitfield in Man and Superman, in 1906, Gloria in You Never Can Tell, Jennifer in The Doctor's Dilemma; at the Royalty in 1908, Nan in Nan by John Masefield; at the Duke of York's, Madge Thomas in Strife; at the Court in 1911, Anne Pedersdotter in The Witch; assumed management of The Little Theatre in 1911, playing Margaret Knox in Fanny's First Play, Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder; appeared with Sir Herbert Tree as Lady Norma in The War God; at Covent Garden, 1912, appeared as Jocasta in Martin Harvey's production of Œdipus Rex; became manager of The Kingsway in 1912; played Iphigenia in Iphigenia in Tauris; Manager of the Savoy in 1912, appearing as Hermione in A Winter's Tale and Viola in Twelfth Night; played at the Haymarket theatre in Haddon Chambers' play, Tanta, The Impossible Woman; went to New York, December 1914 to June 1915, playing repertory under own management; became manager of Kingsway Theatre, 1919; produced there Judith, by Arnold Bennett; St. George and the Dragons, by Eden Phillpotts; played with Matheson Lang in The Wandering Jew. *Publication:* Myself and My Friends, 1933. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Cedron House, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* 175.

M'CARTHY, Marie Cecilia (known professionally as Cissie Loftus), mimic; *b.* Glasgow, 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1894, Justin Huntly M'Carthy (*d.* 1936); 2nd, 1909, Dr. A. H. Waterman, Chicago. *Educ.:* Convent of the Holy Child, Blackpool. Passed examination Royal Academy of Music; first appearance as mimic, Oxford Music Hall, July 1893; since played in London, Gaiety Theatre, Palace, Alhambra, and Coliseum; also Marguerite in Faust, with Sir Henry Irving; Peter Pan; and in America Ophelia, with E. H. Sothern; also leading parts in If I were King; appeared in Comedy with Mme. Modjeska; starred in Zangwill's Serio-Comic Governess; played Viola in Twelfth Night, produced for her by Mme. Modjeska. *Publications:* First Verses; Three Short Stories; Jim's Ida; Buttonhead's Brother; A Tiny Tragedy; about a dozen songs, including—My Bed is like a little Boat, words by Robert Louis Stevenson; Shadow Song, sung in Peter Pan, words by R. L. Stevenson; Can't live widout ye any more; If I were you. *Recreation:* swimming; hobbies—collecting autographs and photographs.

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), France; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, Belgium, Medaille Epidemies en Vermeille and American Red Cross Medal, Florence Nightingale Medal; *d.* of late William Frederick McCarthy; Deepdene, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* privately, Trained London Hospital, 1889-99; served South African war, 1899-1902; Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1903-10; Principal Matron Q.A.I.M.N.S., War Office, 1910-14; Matron in Chief, Q.A.I.M.N.S., British Armies in France, 1914-19; Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1920-1925; visited the United States as a guest of the American Army Nursing Service, 1924; visited Canada as the guest of the Canadian Nursing Services to be present at the unveiling of the memorial to the Canadian nurses who gave their lives in the European War erected in the Federal Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, 1926. *Address:* 47 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2010. *Clubs:* United Nursing Services, The Victoria League, Cowdray.

M'CARTHY, Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Leslie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Coroner to the King's Household; Medical Officer of Health for Chelsea; *b.* 21 June 1885; *e. s.* of late

Richard Hilgrove M'Carthy, J.P., Woodford House, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Marshall Porter. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital; Paris; Vienna. J.P.; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Arnott gold medal, 1920; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science; Stewart Medical Scholar; Reid Exhibitioner, Experimental Science; University Medallist in Political Economy and Aesthetics. Served European War (Belgium and France) 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., and bar); Medical Officer, Guards Brigade, 1914-16; Commanded Infantry Field Ambulances, 1916-1919; formerly Medical Officer Park Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment in Relation to Crime; Price Fluctuations, with special reference to changes in supplies of the Precious Metals; The Political Economy of War, and various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* 123 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5470; Old Guard House, St. Margaret's Bay. *Club:* Athenæum.

M'CARTHY-O'LEARY, Colonel H. W. D.; *see* O'Leary.

McCARTNEY, James Elvins, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc.; Director of Research and Pathological Services, London County Council, London; Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late James B. McCartney of Whithorn, Wigtownshire, and Warwick; *m.* 1916, Marjory, *e. d.* of late Joseph Macnaughton of Airdrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22, 1923-25; Fellow Rockefeller Institute, N.Y., 1922-23. *Publications:* (with T. J. Mackie) A Handbook of Practical Bacteriology; numerous publications on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Address:* 147 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 3138.

McCAW, George Tyrrell, M.A., C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1927; Hon. Member, Institution of Royal Engineers; Editor, Empire Survey Review; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Robert McCaw and Mary Elizabeth Lester. *Educ.:* Lurgan College; Trinity College, Dublin. General Valuation and Boundary Survey, Ireland, 1893-1903; Geodetic Survey of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1903-06; Arc of Meridian in Uganda, 1908-09; Officer i/c Trigonometrical Survey of Fiji, 1911-15; Served European War, Lieut. R.E. and Capt. G.S., R.E., 1918-19; War Office, 1918-36; formerly Secretary, Air Survey Committee and Joint Secretary, Colonial Survey and Geophysical Committee. *Publications:* Various Official Reports and Pamphlets; Photogrammetry (trans. from German). *Address:* Taghnevan House, Lurgan, N.I.; The Library, Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

McCAY, Lt.-Col. David, I.M.S. (retired); Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of Calcutta University; *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Wm. McCay, Garvagh, Co. Derry; *m.* Florence Howard, *d.* of late Capt. Hixson, R.N., Sydney, Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's Colleges, Cork and Belfast; R.U.I.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1898. Entered I.M.S. 1899; China War, 1900-01; Prof. of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, 1903-18; Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and physician Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1919-25; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1914, Belfast University; Research Work: Foods of India, their chemical and nutritive value, 1906-10; the protein requirements of Indians, 1912-14; the causes of the prevalence of Diabetes in India; its chemical pathology and treatment, 1915-18; the chemical condition of the blood in the terminal stages of diabetes and in different forms of nephritis, 1917-19; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, 1918-21; officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs of the Government of India (new series); three memoirs dealing with the food-stuffs of India, and the metabolism of Indians; the Protein Element in Nutrition (International monograph series); five papers on Diabetes in Journal of Tropical Research, India; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Downside, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 739; Kriegerspoort, Hanover, C.P., South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

McCHEANE, Col. Montague William Hiley, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. McCheane, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1922, Monica, *d.* of Dr. F. A. Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D. of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1913-15; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Order of the Nahda, Hedjaz). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Redmile, Serpentine Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 125.

MacCHESNEY, Brig.-Gen. Nathan William; Lawyer; Senior member, MacChesney, Becker and Wells, Lawyers, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 2 June 1878; *s.* of Alfred Brunson MacChesney, M.D., Lt.-Col. U.S.A., and Henrietta Milsom of Oxford and London; *m.* 1904, Lena Frost, Riverside, Ill., *d.* of William E. Frost; two *s.* *Educ.:* College of Pacific, A.B., 1898; University of Michigan, LL.B., 1902; Northwestern University, LL.M., 1922; Hon. LL.D. College of Pacific, 1926; University of Michigan 1934. Lawyer, Author, Soldier, Diplomat; Special Asst. Attorney-General of U.S. 1911-1912; Counsel for U.S. Senate in various investigations and War Dept. in U.S. Supreme Court; Judge Advocate General, Illinois, 1911-17; Judge Advocate U.S. Army, G.H.Q., A.E.F. in France; Brig.-Gen.; Citation by Gen. Pershing; U.S. Minister to Canada, 1932-33; High Commr. for Canada, Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1933-34; Consul General for Siam (Thailand) since 1924; American Bar Assocn. (Vice-Pres. 1925-26); Illinois State Bar Assocn. (Pres. 1215-16); American Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (Pres. 1910-11); Trustee, Northwestern University, Salvation Army, Y.M.C.A., Presbyterian Church; Phi Beta Kappa; Order of the Coif; Sons of American Revolution; Citation for D.S.M.; Military Order of Purple Heart, U.S.A.; Commander Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy; Hon. Member English Speaking Union. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1909; The Significance of the War of 1812; French Contribution to American Life, 1914; Military Policy and Laws of the U.S., 1914; Challenge to American Ideals, 1917; French Contribution to American Legal and Political Theory, 1920; Uniform State Laws, 1925; Principles of Real Estate Law, 1928; The Law of Real Estate Brokerage, 1938; *Recreations:* horseback riding, swimming. *Address:* 568 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill.; Riverhill Farm, Belvidere Road, and Desplaines River, Libertyville, Ill. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Union League, Chicago Law, Chicago Literary, Knollwood, Chicago; Michigan Union, Lawyers, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Metropolitan, Washington.

McCLAUGHRY, Air Vice-Marshal Wilfred Ashton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., D.F.C., p.s.c.; R.A.F.; Commanding No. 9 Fighter Group; *b.* 26 Nov. 1894; *s.* of James Kingston McClaughry, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Queen's College, North Adelaide; Adelaide University; Adelaide School of Mines. Left Australia 1914 with 9th Australian Light

Horse Regiment and served in Egypt and Gallipoli (twice wounded); seconded to R.F.C. and served in No. 50 (Home Defence) Squadron then No. 100 Night Bombing Squadron, later as a Flight Commander in No. 2 Australian Squadron and commanded No. 4 Australian Squadron until the end of the war (in France), (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); since 1918 graduated at R.A.F. Staff College and Imperial Defence College; served abroad in Iraq, Egypt, Palestine, Aden and Somaliland; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden, 1936-38; Director of Training Air Ministry, 1938-40. *Recreations:* squash racquets, cricket, tennis, ski-ing. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

McCLEAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt. *cr.* 1926; A.F.C.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Frank McClean, F.R.S., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of W. H. Wale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Public Works Department, India; retired, 1902: Aviation, 1907-14; Astronomy; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Chairman (1923-24) and Vice-Chairman Royal Aero Club; High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1932. *Address:* Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Nettlebed 4. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Garrick.

McCLEAN, Rev. Richard Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; LL.D.; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Dublin (LL.D.). Ordained, 1892; Curate of St. John, Sligo, 1892-95; Rector of Carnarvon, W. Australia, 1895-96; Swan, 1896-99; Curate of Ballymacarett, 1900-1; Rathkeale, 1901-5; Incumbent of Rathkeale, 1905-25; Canon of Limerick, 1907-11. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Serbian Order of St. Sava, Ribbon for Valour); Senior Church of England Chaplain, 10th Irish Division, Gallipoli and Serbia. *Club:* University, Dublin.

McCLEARY, George Frederick, M.D. (Cantab); D.P.H.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Manchester; Medical Officer of Health, Battersea, Hampstead, Bedfordshire; Principal Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission (England); Deputy Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; Examiner in Public Health, Liverpool University; Lecturer on Public Health Administration, London School of Economics; De Lemar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1930-31; represented H.M. Government at International Conference on Standardisation of Potent Remedies, Brussels, 1926; Member of Departmental Committees on Therapeutic Substances, Cocaine Substitutes, etc., and of various Committees of the Health Section of the League of Nations; Editor, Public Health, 1908-12; Chairman, National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; Ex-Pres., Metropolitan Branch, Soc. of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Infantile Mortality, 1905; National Health Insurance, 1932; The Early History of the Infant Welfare Movement, 1933; The Maternity and Child Welfare Movement, 1935; The Menace of British Depopulation, 1937; Population: To-day's Question, 1938; numerous official reports and contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, golf.

McCLELLAN, Frank Campbell, C.B.E. 1920; F.L.S.; *b.* 1871. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1912-23. *Address:* Villa Avis, Menton-Garavan (A.M.), France. *Club:* St. James's.

MACCLELLAN, Lt.-Col. Gordon Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.; Lieut.-Colonel 15th Light A. A. Regt. R.A., T.A., since 1938; *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late John MacClellan, Ealing and Castletown, Isle of Man, and Mary Ann Ponsonby; *m.* 1912, Edith, *d.* of F. W. Brook, Fareham, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1899; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); World War, France and Belgium, 1915-19; acting Lieut.-Col. R.H. and R.F.A., 1917-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and bar, brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, French Croix de Guerre); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, O.B.E., medal with clasp); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Westham, Castletown, Isle of Man. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McCLELLAN, John William Tyndale, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. McClellan; *m.* 1908, Edith Doyle, *d.* of late Rev. H. D. Sewell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Agricultural College. Assistant District Officer, British East Africa Protectorate, 1895; Provincial Commissioner, 1910; Senior Commissioner, Kenya Colony; retired, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Horsmonden, Kent.

McCLELLAND, Major Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1918; Major, retired list, 1919, N.Z. Forces; late N.Z. Staff Corps; *b.* 1894. *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; R.M.C., Duntroon, Australia. Entered N.Z. Staff Corps, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon Common S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon 5703.

M'CLELLAND, Rev. Henry Simpson, B.A., B.D., F.R.G.S.; Minister of Trinity Church, Claremont Street, Glasgow, since 1915; Public Lecturer; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of Harry Foster M'Clelland and Minnie Gourlay; *m.* 1922, Ruby S. Frew-Gaff. *Educ.:* Ulster Provincial School, Lisburn; New College, London University. Left school at thirteen, and came to London to earn a living; began business career as an office-boy in Fleet Street; spent some years with F. and H. Stoneham, booksellers; entered Nottingham Congregational Institute, 1901, and passed on to New College, London University, 1902; graduated in Arts, 1907, and in Divinity, 1909; ordained, 1910; first charge—East Finchley Congregational Church, 1910-1915; disappeared for some time, disguised as a tramp, into the underworld of London, to learn at first hand the needs and sufferings of the destitute, 1912, and Glasgow, 1925; from the beginning of his ministerial career has identified himself with the forward movement in theology and social ethics; on outbreak of the Great War went over to Belgium as war correspondent, contributing to the Times and other papers; Active Service, France, 1917-18; invalided home, 1918; roughed it in Egypt and Holy Land, 1920; captured by Bedouins east of Jordan; walked round Sea of Galilee; returned with Jewish pilgrims; travelled through thirteen European states, 1922; through United States and Mexico, 1923; India, 1930; Germany, Poland, Danzig, 1933; Abyssinia, 1935; Spain, 1936; Andorra, 1937, Tunis, 1939 (Special Correspondent Allied Newspapers); Minister of Emmanuel Church, Montreal, 1928-29. *Publications:* London's Underworld; In the Hands of the Bedouins; The Paradox of Religious Experience; The Authority of Jesus; Faith and Life; Prayer and the Modern Spirit; Christianity and the Modern Mind. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travel. *Address:* 8 Beaconsfield Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6131.

McCLELLAND, William, C.B. 1923; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E., *b.* 1873; *s.* of W. McClelland, Ballybay; *m.* 1898, Isabella Shepherd (*d.* 1933), Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Manchester Corporation Electricity Works, 1893-1901; Principal Assistant to C. H. Wordingham, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1901-3; Assistant Electrical Engineer, Admiralty, on design and inspection of Warship Construction, 1903-6; Electrical Engineering Assistant to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1906-18; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, S.W.1, 1919-34; Principal Electrical

Adviser to Board of Admiralty; responsible for designs and equipment of Electrical Installations on all H.M. ships; served on many important Defence Committees; B.S.I. Committees; Hon. Treasurer and Member of Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1929-35, and responsible for repair of electrical installations in all H.M. ships during the war; also for Electrical Equipment for many Naval Bases and Emergency dockyards; Director of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Aeronautical and General Instruments Ltd., and other companies since 1934. *Publication:* The Applications of Electricity in Warships. *Address:* White Lodge, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 639.

McCLELLAND, William; Executive Officer to National Committee for the Training of Teachers in Scotland since 1941; *b.* Newton-Stewart, 10 June 1889; 4th *s.* of A. McClelland. *Educ.:* Ewart High School; Leith Academy; Edinburgh Univ. M.A., B.Sc. 1913; B.Ed. 1918; F.E.I.S., 1936; Executive Officer to Wigtownshire Education Authority, 1919; Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University, 1921; Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh University, and Principal Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Training Centre, 1923; Professor of Education, St. Andrews University, and Director of Studies, St. Andrews and Dundee Training Centre, 1925; Examiner in Education, Edinburgh Univ., 1920, and Aberdeen University, 1925, 1934 and 1940; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1930-31; Chairman, Department of Universities and Colleges of The World Federation of Education Associations, 1933-37; Chairman, International Commission on Teacher Training of New Education Fellowship, 1935-1938; Vice-President of Education Section of British Association, 1939; Member of Scottish Council for School Broadcasting, 1940. *Publications:* articles in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, The Year-book of Education, The Educational Year-book of the International Institute of Columbia University, The New Era; The Educational Forum; Selection for Secondary Education, etc. *Address:* 140 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

McCLENAGHAN, Ven. Archdeacon Henry St. George; retired; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Canon George McClenaghan, Athlone; *m.* 1895, Constance M. L. Warren; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Foyle College Derry; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. and M.A. Curate of Glendermott, 1891; Curate of Christ Church, Derry 1894; Rector of Killaghtee, 1894-1919; Canon of Raphoe, 1917; Rector of Conwall Union and Archdeacon of Raphoe, 1919-38. *Address:* 28 Lansdowne Road, Dublin.

MACCLESFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1721), **George Loveden William Henry Parker;** Baron Parker, 1716; Viscount Parker, 1721; *b.* 24 May 1888; *g s.* of 6th Earl, and *o. c.* of Viscount Parker (*d.* 1895) and Carine Agnes (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Pryse Loveden of Gogerddan, Cardigan [she *m.* 2nd, 1897, Captain L. W. Matthews, 5th Dragoon Guards]; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1909, Lilian Joanna Vere, *d.* of Major Charles Boyle of The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Shirburn Castle, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Rt. Rev. C. F. De Salis.

MACCLESFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Armitstead, Ven. J. H.

McCLEVERTY, Colonel Guy Massy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 2nd King Edward VII's Own Goorkhas, Indian Army; re-employed War Office, 1939; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Col. J. McCleverty; *m.* 1919, Evelyn L., *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined Bedfordshire Regt. 1905; posted to Indian Army, 1907; Capt., 1914; Maj. 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col. 1935; served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12; World War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and North Persia (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Persia, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1937; retired 1937. *Address:* Doon House, Fleet, Hants.

McCLINTOCK, Lt.-Col. Robert Lyle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Col. W. McClintock, R.A., of Dunmore, County Donegal; *m.* 1908, Jennie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir G. Casson Walker, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 19[illegible]; served Niger Expeditionary Force, 1898 (medal and two clasps, despatches, brevet of Major); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with three clasps); East Africa, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McCLINTOCK, Col. Robert Singleton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock, K.C.B., and Annette, *d.* of R. Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1909, Mary Howard, *d.* of late Maj.-General Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.E., 1895; served Ashanti Campaign (Staff), 1900; S. African War; Great War France and Belgium (Staff); G.S.O. 1st Grade Scottish Command, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814. *Address:* Brakey Hill, Godstone, Surrey.

McCLINTOCK, Colonel Stanley Robert, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 May 1882; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. E. McClintock of Glendaragh, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1927, Caroline Nellie, *d.* of late Col. F. Brodigan, Piltown House, Drogheda. *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, Gordon Highlanders, 1902; Capt., 1911; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col., 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1916-17; Acting Lieut.-Col., 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Royal Highlanders, 1918; Temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Scottish Rifles, 1918-19; Bt. Col. and Col. 1934; Adjutant, Territorial Forces, 1913-16; Special Appointment, D.A.A.G. Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1917; O.C. Record and Pay Office, Leith, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); Belgium and France, 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, 1914-15 star, British War medal and Victory medal, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Piltown House, Drogheda, Co. Meath. *T.:* Drogheda 160. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

M'CLINTOCK-BUNBURY, family name of **Baron Rathdonnell.**

McCLOUGHRY, Group Captain Edgar James K.; *see* Kingston-McCloughry.

McCLOY, John Moorcroft, M.D., D.P.H.; Hon. Physician to the King since 1941; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland; Chairman, Joint Nursing and Midwives Council, Northern Ireland; *b.* Philadelphia, 1874; *er. s.* of James McCloy and Elizabeth Gray, Belfast; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Theodora, *d.* of Robert Alexander Kyle, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Medical Inspector, Local Government Board of Ireland; Past-President, Ulster Medical Society; late Examiner in Public Health, Queen's University of Belfast; Member of several Government Commissions; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., France, 1915-19. *Recreations:* fishing and travelling. *Address:* 17 Wellington Park, Belfast; Stormont, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66030, Belfast 63210.

McCLURE, George Buchanan; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown since 1937; Recorder of Rochester, 1933-39, of Guildford since 1939; Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions since 1939; *b.* 21 April 1887; *s.* of James Howe McClure and Ellen Mary Collier; *m.*, 1914, Doris Elizabeth,

d. of George B. Tydd, Ascot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917; served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium; Captain, 1916, 9th London Regt. (despatches); Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Central Criminal Court, 1928-34; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1934-36; Second 1936-37. *Publication:* joint editor of Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanours, 8th edn. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Terrace, W 2; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Paddington 0666, Central 7811. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

McCLURE, Ivor Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; Director of Operational Services and Intelligence, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edmund McClure; *m.* 1925, Beatrice Eliott-Drake, *e. d.* of late Rev. H. M. Eliott-Drake Briscoe, M.A., formerly Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Rural Dean of Burnham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

McCLURE, Samuel S., editor and publisher; *b.* Frocess, Co. Antrim, Ireland, 17 Feb. 1857, of Scotch-French parentage; *m.* Harriet Hurd (*d.* 1929); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Knox College (A.M.), Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A. 1882; editor The Wheelman, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; 1884, with the Century Company, N.Y.; November 1884, established McClure's Newspaper Syndicate; founder, McClure's Magazine, which he established in 1893; trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A; has made close studies in many directions of nations and forces of modern civilisation; spent 2 years in Italy, studying Fascism. *Publications:* My Autobiography; Obstacles to Peace, 1917; The Science of Political and Industrial Self-Organization, and The Influence of Human Organization upon History, 1934; The Achievements of Liberty, 1935. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 38 East 37th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Aiddecamp, New York. *Clubs:* British Empire; Union League, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

MACCLURE, Victor; Author; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of Thomas McClure, Kilchattan Bay, and Jean Reid Hutchison. *Educ.:* Elgin; Glasgow; Dundee. Qualified as an architect, but took to the stage, acting and painting; Glasgow Repertory Company, Mr. (late Sir) Frank Benson's Company, 1912-14; painted for Mr. Granville Barker at the Savoy and St. James's Theatres, The Winter's Tale, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, Androcles and the Lion, Harlequinade; amongst others, Great Katherine; 1914-18, Med. Ex. Force, Gallipoli (wounded Sept. 1915); discharged the Army, unfit, Jan. 1916; Commissioned, Mar. 1916, Instructor of Signals, Anti-Aircraft Art., then with Dept. of Military Intelligence until June 1918, when invalided; painted for late J. B. Fagan at Court Theatre, Twelfth Night, The School for Scandal; after period of journalism, sub-editorship, commenced author 1921. *Publications:* Nicolette of the Quarter, 1923; Ultimatum, 1924; Boost of the Golden Snail, 1925; Esau, 1926; The Secret Fool; How to be Happy in London, 1927; The Crying Pig Murder; The practical Elocution Book, 1929; Galanty Gold, 1930; Gambletown, 1931; The Counterfeit Murders, 1932; Death Behind the Door; The Clue of the Dead Goldfish, 1933; Death on the Set, 1934; She Stands Accused; Scotland's Inner Man; If They Fall . . . ., 1935; Hi-Spy-Kick-the-Can; Frontéra, 1936; The Diva's Emeralds; The House of Dearth, 1937; I am Saxon Ashe, 1940; Saxon Ashe, Secret Agent, 1941. Plays: Latitude 15 South (Grand Guignol); with V. Woodhouse, The Limpet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting, cookery, travel. *Address:* The Manse, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 937. *Club:* Savage.

McCLYMONT, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874. Employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Egyptian Army, 1911-13; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, D.Litt. Oxon; M.A. London; LL.D. Glasgow; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Council of School of Rome, 1925; *Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A.*; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of Rev. Dugald MacColl; *m.* 1897, Andrée, *d.* of Dr. Emile Zabé; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School and College, London; Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar, and Newdigate Prizeman); studied also at Westminster School of Art and Slade School; Member of New English Art Club; painter and designer. Successively art-critic of Spectator, of Saturday Review and Week-end Review, editor of Architectural Review and of Artwork, and Lecturer on the History of Art at University College, London; Keeper of National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), 1906-11; Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1911-24; Trustee of the National Gallery, British Art, 1917-27 Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission, 1925-29; took initiative in foundation of National Art Collections Fund and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* (with Miss Jane Harrison) Greek Vase Paintings; Nineteenth Century Art, The Administration of the Chantrey Bequest, Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech (in Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, 1914), "Bull", and other War Verses, etc.; Confessions of a Keeper, and other Papers, 1931; Poems, 1940. *Address:* 1 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club:* Athenæum.

McCOLVIN, Lionel Roy, F.L.A.; Librarian, City of Westminster Public Libraries, since 1938; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 30 Nov. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late John Andrew McColvin, artist; *m* 1922, Mary Carter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon. Reference Librarian, Croydon Public Libraries, to 1921; Deputy Librarian, Wigan Public Libraries 1921-24; Chief Librarian, Ipswich Public Libraries, 1924-1931; Chief Librarian, Hampstead Public Libraries and Curator of the Keats House and Museum, Hampstead, 1931-38; Fellow and Honours Diplomate of Library Association; Councillor since 1925 and Hon. Secretary since 1934 of the Library Association; visited U.S.A. to study library administration on behalf of the Library Association, 1936; Chairman of Committee of National Book Appeal for the Unemployed to 1937; Member of the British Council, of Executive Committee of National Central Library and of Executive Committee of National Library for the Blind. *Publications:* Music in Public Libraries, 1924; The Theory of Book Selection, 1925; Euterpe or the future of art, 1926; Library Extension Work and Publicity, 1927; How to Find Out, 1933; How to Use Books, 1933; How to Enjoy Music, 1934; How to Enjoy Plays, 1934; Library Stock and Assistance to Readers, 1936; Libraries and the Public, 1937; Music Libraries (with Harold Reeves), 1937-38; Library Staffs, 1939. *Plays:* To Kill the Queen, 1931; Quartet Ensemble, 1931; Rosamunde, 1935, and others unpublished but produced; Contributions to library and musical periodicals, to Nineteenth Century, Times, Radio Times, etc. *Recreations:* music; anything connected with the theatre; walking, talking. *Address:* c/o Public Library, St. Martin's Street, W.C.2; Hurley, Berks.

McCOMBE, Lt.-Col. Gault, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Armagh, Ireland, 26 March 1885; *s.* of late Alexander McCombe, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Orme; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18; Commanded Royal Montreal Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 573 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Colloftus, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country.

McCOMBE, Colonel John Smith, D.S.O. 1917; D.D.M.S. Malta Command; *b.* 9 April 1885; *s.* of Robert McCombe, Ealing, W.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of late George Maunsell-Smyth, and *widow* of Capt. Francis Leach, 2nd K.S.L.I. *Educ.:* Queen's College Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1907; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1908; Lieut.-Colonel 1933; Colonel 1937; Royal Humane Society Certificate and Arnott Memorial Medal for life-saving, 1908; semi-final Army and Navy Boxing Championship, 1910; Mesopotamia, 1914-17; D.A.D.M.S. Base Force D, 1916-17; Army Headquarters, India, 1917-18; G.H.Q., Egypt, 1929-30; A.D.M.S. Southern Command, Salisbury, 1933-34; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1916. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McCOMBIE, Major Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.; University Lecturer in Chemistry; Assistant Tutor King's College, Camb.; *b.* 7 May 1880; *y. s.* of late Alex. McCombie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late Sir John Craggs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, London and Strasbourg; formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* several memoirs in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4393.

McCOMBIE, Colonel William McCombie Duguid-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Peter Duguid-McCombie of Easter Skene and Lynturk, Aberdeenshire, and of Cammachmore, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Helen Emily (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys; 2nd, 1918, Flora M. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Sir William Petersen, K.B.E., of 80 Portland Place and Eigg, Scotland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Lieut.-Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1919-23; acting Lieut.-Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1918-19; served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class); promoted Col. 1925. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Easter Skene, Skene, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

McCONAGHY, Hugh, C.B.E. 1935; Chairman, Tariff Board Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927; *b.* Binalong, N.S.W., 11 Aug. 1877; *s.* of David McConaghy and Mary Parke Simpson; *m.* 1901, Ruby, *d.* of Thomas William Henry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Cootamundra, N.S.W. Early years in Railways and Postal Services; Australian Customs 30 years; Collector of Customs, State of Victoria, 1924; Deputy Comptroller-General of Customs for Commonwealth, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 21 Parlington Street, Canterbury E.7. Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Tariff Board Melbourne. *T.:* WF 5940. *Club:* R.A.C.V. Melbourne.

McCONAGHY, Col. John Gerald, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 19 April 1879; *s.* of late Surgeon-General William McConaghy, I.M.S., and Mary Broderick, *d.* of General C. Birdwood, I.A.; *m.* 1919, Frances Lucy Alice, *e. d.* of W. H. M. Lattey; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; Poona Horse, Indian Army, 1899; 25th Cavalry F.F., 1903; 20th Lancers, 1923; joined Australian and New Zealand Army Corps as Camp Commandant, Nov. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, Aug. 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, 4th Class); Afghan War, 1919, served as A.A. and Q.M.G. of the 2nd Indian Division (despatches); retired 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla, India.

[Mc]CONNEL, Colonel (temp. Brig.) [Do]uglas Fitzgerald, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. [191]7; late R.A.; G.S.O. 1st Grade, British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, since 1939; *s.* of William Holdsworth McConnel, Heath End, Basingstoke; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Major Walter Dutton Garnett-Botfield, of Beamish, Albrighton, Wolverhampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Knockdolian, Colmonell, Ayrshire.

McCONNEL, Lt.-Col. James Kenneth, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1891; *m* 1920, Dorothy M. Horsfall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered 20th Hussars, 1912; resigned commission, 1922; served European War, France and Turkey, 1914-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and two bars, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Major). *Publications:* Shorter Convalescence, 1930; The Adjustment of Muscular Habits, 1933; Health and Muscular Habits (jointly), 1937. *Address:* 55 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5368.

McCONNELL, Adams Andrew (Sen. Mod. Large Gold Medal), B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to Dr. Steeven's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Neurological Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Ex-President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Member International Society of Surgery; Soc. of British Neurological Surgeons; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; late Professor of Surgery, Roy. College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Dr. Andrew M'Connell, Belfast; *m.* 1914, Nora, *d.* of S. P. Boyd, D.L., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. First Prizeman in Anatomy and Physiology, Trinity College; Medical Scholar in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; First Senior Moderator (large Gold Medal) in Natural Science; Demonstrator in Zoology and Physiology; Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, 1910-12; Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1909-10; Anæsthetist Incorporated Dental Hospital, 1910-12; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Ex-President, Dublin University Biological Association; late Lecturer on Applied Anat., Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Fields of Vision in connection with Intracranial Lesions, British Med. Jour. Aug., 1933; Chordotomy for Pain, Irish Jour. of Med. Science, July, 1930; Some Lesions in the Region of the Pituitary Body, *ibid.*, July, 1932; Section on Anæsthetics in Taylor's Operative Surgery; *Abnormalities of Fixation of Ascending Colon:* Relation of Symptoms to Anatomical Findings, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. X. No. 40, 1923; Mobile Ascending Colon and Duodenal Obstruction as Common Causes of Equivocal Symptoms in the Abdomen, Dublin Journ. Med. Sc., Sep. 1921; Fusion of Semilunar and Cuneiform Bones, Journ. Anat. and Phys., 1907; Volvulus of Spermatic Cord, Lancet, 1912; The Location of Pus in the Hand, Med. Press and Circular, 1913; The Rôle of the High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Tumours of the Bladder, *ibid.*, May 1915; Diagnosis in Genito-urinary Surgery, *ibid.*, 4 Sep. 1918; Splenomegaly and Jaundice—Splenectomy, Practitioner, Apr. 1920; Cyst of the Common Bile-Duct, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. VII. No. 28, 1920; Approach to the Median Nerve in the Forearm, Dublin Journ. Med. Science, April 1920; Solitary Cyst of the Kidney, *ibid.* Aug. 1920; Ventriculography, *ibid.* April 1921; Ventriculography as an aid in the Localisation of Intracranial Tumours, British Medical Journal, 3 Nov. 1923; Brain Tumours in General Practice, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1934; Surgical Aspects of Ventriculography, Ulster Medical Journal, 1936; Subchiasmal aneurysm treated by implantation of Muscle, Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie, 1937; *Abnormalities in the* Amount and Circulation of the Cerebrospinal Fluid Associated with Otitis Media, Brain, Vol. 60, 1937; On Normal Discs in Patients with Chiasmal Lesions, Brain, Vol. 61, 1938; A Deformity of the Hind-Brain Associated with Internal Hydrocephalus: Its relation to the Arnold-Chiari Malformation, Brain, Vol. 61,

1938; Intracranial Cysts, Irish Journ. of Med. Sci., 1939. *Address:* 34 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, C.17. *T.:* Dublin 62052; Conna, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin.

McCONNELL, Albert Joseph, M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and *Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin since 1930*; *b.* 19 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Joseph McConnell; *m.* 1934, Hilda, *d.* of late Francis McGuire. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, First Mathematical Moderator and University Student); University of Rome. Doctor of University of Rome, 1928; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1929; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1929; Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin 1927-30. *Publications:* Applications of the Absolute Differential Calculus, 1931; Papers on relativity, geometry and dynamics in various mathematical journals; Editor of the Mathematical Papers of Sir W. R. Hamilton. *Address:* 36 Trinity College, Dublin.

M'CONNELL, Rt. Rev. Francis John, D.D.; Bishop of Methodist Church since 1912; Senior Bishop since 1940; *b.* on a farm near Trinway, Ohio, 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Israel H. M'Connell; *m.* 1897, Eva H. Thomas, Delaware, Ohio; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; Boston University. In pastorates of Methodist Church, 1894-1909; President De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 1909-12; President of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928; Barrows Lecturer to India, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Diviner Immanence; Religious Certainty; Christian Focus; The Increase of Faith; Christmas Sermons; Personal Christianity; The Essentials of Methodism; Understanding the Scriptures; Democratic Christianity; Is God Limited? Living Together; The Christ-like God; Humanism and Christianity; The Prophetic Ministry; The Christian Ideal and Social Control; Christianity and Coercion; Christian Materialism; John Wesley. *Address:* 460 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

McCONNELL, Sir Joseph; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.L. for Belfast; M.P. (U.) Co. Antrim since 1929; *b.* 17 Sep. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Charles Smylie; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1900, Lisa, *d.* of late Jackson McGown; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Lieut.-Commander Robert Melville Terence McConnell, R.N.V.R. [*b.* 7 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of James Stewart Reade, Clonmore, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Glen Dhu, Strandtown, Belfast.

M'CONNELL, Robert; General Manager of the Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. and of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., 1929-31. Entered service of Sun Fire Office, 1885; chief of the Fire Dept. of the Royal, 1896, becoming in 1901 manager in Manchester; London manager, 1907; President London Insurance Institute, 1915-16; Member of the Advisory Committee appointed under the Munitions (Liability for Explosions) Act, 1916; also a member of a non-statutory committee to which the more difficult claims were submitted; Member of the Unemployment Insurance Board, 1921-29; Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1922-24; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1922-23; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute, President 1926-27; President Insurance Officials Society, 1928-39; Hon. Member Insurance Institute of America since 1927; Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, 1914-17 and 1932; Member of Council of the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, the Royal Surgical Aid Society and the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. *Club:* Reform.

McCORKELL, Sir Dudley Evelyn Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; Comdr. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Wm. McCorkell & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late David Browne McCorkell, J.P., D.L., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, of Ballyarnett, Londonderry; *m.*, 1909, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis James Usher; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. An ex-officio Member of Senate of Northern Ireland whilst Mayor of Londonderry, 1929-34; Director Bank of Ireland and of Northern Counties Committee of L.M.S. Rly.; Chairman Pig Industry Council (Northern Ireland).; Director, County Donegal Railways; Member of Belfast Board of the London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. *Address:* Ballyarnett, Co. Londonderry. *T.:* Brookhall 239.

MACCORMAC, Henry, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician Skin Department, and Lecturer on Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital; Membre Correspondant étranger, Société Française de Dermatologie; Corresponding Member American, Danish, and Belgian Dermatological Societies; *s.* of late John MacCormac, Belfast, and Lucie, *d.* of C. De Lacherois Purdon; *m.* 1931, Marion Maud, *e.d.* of Dr. Broomhall, Tai Yuan Fu, China; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; London, Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past-President, Dermatological Section; late Assistant Bacteriologist Medical Registrar and Physician to out-patients, Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., and Consulting Dermatologist B.E.F. France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medaille d'Honneur de l'Assistance Publique en Argent. *Publications:* Various articles on Dermatology and Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1817. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MACCORMACK, Charles Joseph; L.R.C.S. and P., and L.M. Ireland; late Medical Member, General Prisons Board, Ireland; late H.M. Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Ireland; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Charles MacCormack, The Green, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of John Duff, Ballaghaderin, Co. Mayo; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mels College, Longford; Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin. First Prizeman in Senior Anatomy and Physiology, and in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Exhibitioner in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1910-17; formerly Medical Officer of the Athlone No. 1 Dispensary District and Workhouse Infirmary. *Recreation:* cycling, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Suresnes, Bushy Park Road, Co. Dublin.

McCORMACK, John, Count, singer; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, 14 June 1884; *m.* 1906, Lily Foley, Dublin. *Educ.:* Milan, under Signor Sabatini. Made début at Covent Garden 1907 as *Turiddu in Cavalleria Rusticana*; at New York, 1909; has sung in every country in the world except Russia and South America; naturalized American citizen, 1919; Litt. Doc. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1917; Decorated by H.H. Benedict XV. with Commander of Order of St. Gregory, also Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1921, Grand Cross, 1931; Doctor of Music National University of Ireland, 1927; raised to Papal peerage by H.H. Pius XI., 1928; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1924; made Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923; Knight Commander of Malta, 1932; Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword to His Holiness the Pope, 1933. *Address:* San Patrizio, 2000 North Fuller Avenue, Hollywood, California.

McCORMACK, Rt. Rev. Joseph; *see* Hexham and Newcastle, R.C. Bishop of.

McCORMACK, Percy Hicks, F.I.A.; General Manager and Actuary, Provident Mutual Life Assurance Assoc. since 1938; Consulting Actuary, London Midland and Scottish Railway; Director, London and Lomond Investment Trust; *b.* 23 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Martin McCormack, formerly of Knutsford, Cheshire, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Edmund Hicks; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Vera Stewart, *d.* of Charles A. Norris, Frittenden; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bickerton; Birkdale; Liverpool University. Joint Assistant Actuary, Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association, 1920; Joint Actuary, 1928. *Publications:* Contributions to journals on actuarial and other subjects. *Address:* South Mead, Ingatestone, Essex. *Club:* Union.

McCORMACK, Hon. William; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Patrick McCormack. M.L.A. 1912-30; Speaker, 1915-19; Home Secretary, 1919-23; Secretary for Public Lands, 1923-25; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer, Queensland, 1925-29. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W.

MACCORMICK, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney; late Hon. Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospal, Sydney; late Consulting Surgeon at St. Vincent Hospital and the Coast Hospital, Little Bay; *b.* Taynish, Argyllshire, 31 July 1856; *m.* 1895, Ada Fanny, *d.* of Charles Cropper, Yamma, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Went to Australia, 1883; was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University; late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, with hon. rank of Major, with British Army, S. African War, 1900 (despatches); Consulting Surgeon with the Army in France, 1914, 1915 and 1917 (Colonel). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Le Val, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.A.:* Craignish, London; Kilmory, Point Piper, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Victoria, Jersey; Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Cruising, Prince Edward Yacht, Imperial Service, Sydney.

McCORMICK, Lt.-Col. Andrew Louis Charles, C.I.E. 1919; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Andrew Gemmell McCormick, Ayr; *m.* 1895, Winifred, *e. d.* of Deputy-Surgeon General J. Fairweather, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Jersey; R.M.A., Woolwich; Joined R.E., 1888; served Tirah Campaign; late Senior Master of the Mint, Calcutta; retired, 1923. *Address:* Le Grouet, Corbière, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

M'CORMICK, Arthur David, R.I., F.R.G.S.; artist; *b.* Coleraine, 14 Oct. 1860; *y. s.* of late Arthur M'Cormick, Coleraine. *Educ.:* Coleraine and Belfast. Studied South Kensington Art Schools, 1883-86; artist with Sir Martin Conway's Expedition to Karakoram, Himalayas, 1892-93; with Clinton T. Dent in Central Caucasus, 1895. *Publication:* An Artist in the Himalayas, 1895. *Recreations:* mountaineering, yachting. *Address:* 53 Colet Gardens, Barons Court, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 3569. *Clubs:* Arts, Authors.

M'CORMICK, Lt. Col. Harold Barry, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Sep. 1867; *s.* of William H. M'Cormick, solicitor, of Geelong, Victoria; *m.* 1904; one *s.* Served S. Africa with West Australian contingent; Rowed No. 5 Victorian Inter-State eight; Pioneer in West Australian Gold-mining; was Sec. of W.A. Chamber of Mines. Explored and developed minerals in Lower Egypt and Soudan; served European War, 1914-20, in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Gallipoli with the 6th East Lancs, and commanded them from 1916 until the end of the war (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Companion of St Stanislaus, Russia). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Art Agency, 4 Palace Street, Canterbury.

McCORMICK, Major Hilgrove, M.C.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1889; 3rd *s.* of late S. S. McCormick and Mrs. McCormick of Shandon, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1930, Margaret Anne, *yr. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Cliff; *m.* 1939, Dorothy Bastian, *o. d.* of late Edward Upton Strick, Milford-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1911. Joined Leinster Regiment, Aug. 1914; retired 1927 with rank of Major; served European War, Belgium, France, Mesopotamia, and the Frontier, (received regular Commission 1915 for Service in the Field, M.C. despatches 5 times); Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Adjutant, Second Batt. Leinster Regiment, 1921-22; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1922-27; Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1929-36; retired. *Recreations:* reading and all forms of sports; represented Ireland at hockey; the army at hockey, lawn tennis, squash rackets, and running. *Address:* Shandon, Blackrock Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough.

McCORMICK, Major James Hanna, D.S.O. 1917; Soldier, Pioneer, and Author; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.* Evelyne, *d.* of William Campbell, of Islandvale, Knock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School; Royal School of Instruction and Hythe School of Musketry. Commission in Canadian Militia Cavalry, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with six clasps, wounded); with Barr Colonist Expedition to North-West Territories, 1903, 200 miles from railroad; Lloydminster Municipality founded; became its Deputy-Mayor, 1908; owner of 1200 acres of ranching and farm lands; was Deputy-Sheriff for the district surrounding; enrolled a force of Western Canadians to assist the Ulster Volunteers under Sir Edward Carson, 1913; served with Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War; raised at own expense the Corps of Western Cowboys called McCormick's Devils, for service in France, 1914-15; as a Lieutenant led a half Brigade of Infantry, composed of his own battalion (27th City of Winnipeg) and the 29th Batt. in the final assault of Lens, 1917 (recommended for V.C., D.S.O., wounded five times, despatches twice); held post of Administrative Commissioner under Northern Government during and after Irish Treaty Truce period in Ireland, 1921-24; commanded a battalion of Ulster Police with rank of Lt.-Col. on the invasion of Ulster territory by Southern gunmen, 1922-26; M.P. (U.) St. Anne's Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-38; Chairman of Appeal Courts under Ministry of Labour, 1928-29; Official Lecturer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *Publications:* Lloydminster, or 5000 miles with the Barr Colonists; Annals of the Barrities; The Greater Saskatchewan; Fiscal Relations with our Colonies. *Recreations:* a past President, Irish Amateur Swimming Association; Vice-President Craigavad and Helens Bay Horse Association; hunting. *Address:* Vimy, Knock, Co. Down; Lloydminster, Sask., Canada. *Club:* Overseas.

McCORMICK, Rt. Rev. John Newton, D.D.; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 1 Feb. 1863; *s.* of John M'Cormick and Virginia Newton; *m.* 1889, Bessie Chapman Tucker, Baltimore, Maryland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stuart Hall; B.A. Randolph-Macon College; Post Graduate Johns Hopkins University; Missionary Diocese of Southern Virginia, 1892-1893; Rector, St. Paul's, Suffolk, 1893-95; St. Luke's, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895-98; St. Mark's, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1898-1906; Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan, 1906-9; Bishop of Western Michigan, 1909-37; holds Commission as Chaplain, U.S.A. (Officer Reserve Corps), with rank of Lt.-Col.; had charge of overseas work, War Commission Episcopal Church; also served as Chief of Hospital Chaplains in France, American Red Cross, with assimilated rank of Major, U.S.A.; Lt.-Col. Officers Reserve Corps U.S.A.; Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe, 1923. *Publications:* Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church, 1902; The Litany and the Life, 1904; Pain and Sympathy, 1908; Good News from a Far Country, 1910; A Small Part, Reminiscences; various charges, addresses, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1630 Lake Drive, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country, Army and Navy, Grand Rapids.

McCORMICK-GOODHART, Leander, O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Commercial Secretary (hon.), British Embassy, Washington, 1925-39, now Attaché (Lon.); *b.* 10 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of F. E. McCormick-Goodhart and *g.s.* of Leander J. McCormick, Chicago; *m.* 1928, Janet, *e. d.* of Hon. T. W. Phillips, Butler, Pa.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; New Coll., Oxford. Appointed Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1907; served with Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, as Secretary to H.M. Commissioner-General for the Argentine Centennial Exhibitions, 1909-10, and received diplomas and medals from Argentine Government; accepted by late Sir C. Spring Rice as Hon. Attaché, Washington, in July 1914 but did not proceed; with

Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-19 (despatches) and with Naval Section of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; also represented Admiralty on Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council; appointed to British Embassy, Washington, 1921; Commander retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; Vice-Patron, Imperial Service College, Windsor; Member, Board of Visitors of Leander McCormick Observatory, University of Virginia; Member, Maryland State Tercentennial Commission, 1934; Vice-President, Shakespeare Society of Washington; Hon. Vice-President Audubon Society of District of Columbia; Member of Council Globe-Mermaid Association; Fellow, American Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Ardor Vitae (poems), 1927; genealogical studies. *Recreations:* numismatics, birds, outdoor sports. *Address:* Langley Park, Silver Spring, Md., U.S.A.; De Lè Brooke, St. Mary's Co., Md., U.S.A.; Wanakiwin, Martha's Vineyard I., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, St. James's, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht; Metropolitan, Washington; Chicago, Chicago; Pilgrims, New York.

McCORQUODALE, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Cartland, Barbara H.

McCORQUODALE, Malcolm Stewart; M.P. (Nat. C.) Sowerby Division of Yorkshire since 1931; serving with R.A.F.; *b.* 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Norman McCorquodale of Winslow Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1931, Winifred, *d.* of J. O. M. Clark, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar), M.A. Director of various printing companies; served war of 1939-40, R.A F.V.R. *Address:* 15 King Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Carlton.

McCOSH, Andrew Kirkwood, J.P., D.L.; iron and coal master (Wm. Baird and Co. Ltd.); *mining engineer*; *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Andrew Kirkwood McCosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth, *d.* of H. B. Marshall of Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1902). *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

McCOURT, William Rupert, C.M.G. 1937; Clerk of Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, since 1930; *b.* New South Wales, Feb. 1885; *s.* of Hon. William McCourt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney. Entered New South Wales Parliamentary Service, 1901. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, New South Wales.

McCOWAN, Sir David James Cargill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 15 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Sir David McCowan 1st Bt. and Gertrude Margaret, C.B.E. 1923 (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David S. Cargill, Glasgow; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1923, Muriel Emma Annie, *d.* of W. C. Willmott; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hew Cargill, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 8 Park Circus Place, Glasgow; Monzie Castle, Perthshire.

McCOWAN, Lt.-Col. William Hew, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William McCowan of Roseneath, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanding Khartoum District, 1920-25; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; retired list. *Address:* Kingston House, Whitehaven. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McCOWEN, Oliver Hill, LL.B., C.B.E. 1918; Associate National Secretary Y.M.C.A., retired; *b.* Tralee, Ireland, 16 May 1870; *s.* of Robert McCowen, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Prentiss, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Belfast and Dublin, B.A. (1893), LL.B. (1895). Entered the Legal Profession, 1893; practised as a Solicitor until 1898; Organising Secretary Y.M.C.A. for Burma, 1898-1914: Chief Secretary Y.M.C.A. War Work, France, 1914-19; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1907, and Delhi Durbar medal in 1911; a Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Ashbury Lodge, Wallace Avenue, West Worthing.

McCOWEN, Captain Randal Borough, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Inspector-General J. R. McCowen, I.S.O., St. John's, Newfoundland; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in the Grand Fleet, 1914-16; Harwich Force, 1916-19; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Birchenbridge, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 76. *Club:* United Service.

McCOY, Commander James Abernethy, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; Commanding H.M.S. Bedouin; *b.* 17 June 1900; *s.* of James Abernethy McCoy and Ethel Elizabeth Peet; *m.* 1936, Oretta, *er. d.* of Count Antonio Ghezzi-Morgalanti, Rome; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1913; served in H.M.S. Lion, 1916-18; Commander, 1935; served war of 1939-41, was Senior Officer of Destroyers, 2nd Battle of Narvik, 13 April 1940 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Roanmore, Co. Waterford, Eire. *T.:* Waterford 367. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth.

McCOY, Rev. Reginald, Vicar of St. John's, Geelong West since 1940; *b.* 7 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Alfred McCoy and Annie Sheppard; *m.* 1910, Mary Stewart, *d.* of John Lipscomb, Glen Harrow, Belgrave, Victoria, and Elizabeth Annie; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Melbourne; Th.L. Australian College of Theology, 1911. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1911; held Parish of Sunshine, 1907-15; L.-T. Deniliquin, 1915-1916; Priest in charge of Edenhope, 1917-1920; Vicar St. Paul's, Koroit, 1920-24; Vicar St. George's, Donald, 1924-28; Rural Dean of St. Arnaud, 1926-28; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Arnaud, 1927-1933; Vicar of St. Augustine's Inglewood, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Maryborough, 1930-1933; Vicar of St. Mark's, West Preston, 1935-40. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* The Vicarage, Albert Street, Geelong West, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Geelong 2751.

McCRACKEN, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1859; *y. s.* of late R. de Crez McCracken of Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1887, Ann Liston (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. C. Glover of Mount Grange, Edinburgh, and Earlsferry House, Elie, Fife; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, 49th Foot, 1879; Lieut., 1880; Capt., 1884; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col., 1903; Brevet Col., 1905; Major-Gen., 1914; Adj., 1st Berks Regt., 1883-1885; Commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; 15th Scottish Division, 1915; Commanded Army Corps, 1917-18; Commander-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1918-19; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), Suakin, 1885, M'Neil's Zeriba (despatches, brevet of Major, 2 clasps); Egyptian Frontier, 1885-86; action of Giniss; served throughout the campaign in S. Africa (despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Maj.-Gen., and Lt.-Gen. K.C.B.); retd. pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble; President, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.A., since 1915; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Henry Mitchell MacCracken and Catherine Hubbard; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Dodd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New York University, B.A., M.A.; Harvard University, Ph.D. Instructor, Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, 1900-3; John Harvard Fellow at Oxford, 1907-1908; Instructor in English at Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1909-10; Asst. Professor, 1910-13; Professor of English, Smith College, 1913-15; during European War, was organizer and national director of Junior American Red Cross and in 1920 assisted in

developing Red Cross organizations in several European countries; President Kosciuszko Foundation; Trustee Bennett Junior Coll. Millbrook, N.Y., Penn Normal School, Frogmore, S.C.; Director Dutchess Co. Health Association. *Publications:* First Year English, 1903; English Composition in Theory and Practice, 1909; Introduction to Shakespeare, 1910; Manual of Good English, 1917; Minor Poems of Lydgate, 1912 and 1935; The College Chaucer, 1913; Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914 and 1935. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *T.:* Poughkeepsie 2800.

McCRACKEN, William, F.R.S.A., F.R.S.E., F.H.A.S., F.R.P.S., F.S.I., F.L.A.S.; Agent for The Marquess of Crewe, K.G., since 1890; *e. s.* of James McCracken, Black Hall, Northumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Held Chair of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Royal Agricultural College, 1885-90; subsequently Hon. Professor and Examiner of R.A.C.; Examiner, 5 years for Agricultural Department, Cambridge University; 21 years for N.D.A. Joint Examination Board; 5 years for S.E. Agricultural College; 19 years for Fellowship of Surveyors' Institution, and for other Examining Bodies; County Alderman, 1899; J.P. for County of Chester, 1908; Chairman of Small Holdings and of Agricultural Education Committees of Cheshire C.C.; Chairman of General Purposes and Works Committee of River Weaver Catchment Board; served in war time on committees of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the Production and Distribution of Milk, and on the Agricultural Education of Women, and as Ministry Representative upon Appeal tribunal; Commission in Cheshire Volunteer Regt.; during the Armistice upon Civilian Advisory Board to Army in France and Belgium; Member of Council of Agriculture for England; Member of County Councils Association; formerly interested in farm live stock as breeder, exhibitor, and judge. *Publications:* on Small Holdings, Drainage, and other agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, formerly hunting. *Address:* Englesea House, Crewe. *T.:* Crewe 2000.

McCRAITH, Sir Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Chairman Price Regulation Committee and Food Prices Investigation Committee, North Midland Region; Solicitor and Notary; *b.* Nottingham, 1 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir James William and Maria Elizabeth McCraith; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Marguerite, *d.* of late A. D'Ewes Lynam and Margaret C. F. H. Lynam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1899; Solicitor 1902 and became partner with father in firm Maples and McCraith; is Clerk to Commissioners of Taxes for Nottingham; Member Nottingham City Council 1905-30, Alderman 1920; was chairman Watch Committee and Estates Committee, Vice-Chairman Finance Committee; President East Nottingham Conservative Association since 1921; President Nottingham and District Property Owners Assocn. since 1938; is Chairman of Committee Notts County Cricket Club and was president 1937; President Nottingham Incorporated Law Society 1930; J.P. 1928; Chairman of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Nottingham since 1936. *Publication:* By Dancing Streams, 1929. *Recreations:* fly fishing; boxed heavyweight Cambs *v.* Oxford, 1899. *Address:* Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Plumtree, Notts. *T.:* Plumtree 28. *Clubs:* Flyfishers; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

McCREA, Rev. Alexander, M.A.; Principal, Edgehill Theological College, Lennoxvale, Belfast, since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edward McCrea and Elizabeth Moore; *m.* 1914, Kate Wolfe, Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* P.E.S. Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. After four years in business, entered the ministry of the Methodist Church in Ireland; ministered in Londonderry, Dublin, Cork, and Belfast for 16 years; Theological Tutor, 1920; Methodist Dean of Residences in Queen's University, Belfast, 1931; a member of the Theological Faculty, 1932; Pres. Methodist Church in Ireland, 1939-40. *Publications:* Why This Waste? A Defence of Christian Missions; The Mind of Christ; Irish Methodism in the Twentieth Century, a Symposium; The Work of Jesus in Christian Thought. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Edgehill College, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65542.

McCREA, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Coryton, C.M.G. 1916; late 37th Dogras, Indian Army; Colonel of 1st Battalion (P.W.O.) 17th Dogra Regiment since 1933; *b.* 6 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Rear-Admiral John Dobrée McCrea. *Educ.:* Haileybury. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col., 1912; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1892-93 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Col., 1918; retired, 1920; R.H.S. Bronze Medal, 1905. *Address:* Kilcarron, Srinagar, Kashmir.

McCREA, Charles, K.C. 1921; Hon. LL.D. Univ. of Toronto, 1934; lawyer in practice at Toronto; Pres. Negus Mines, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. of Toronto General Trusts Corporation; Chairman of Board of Mining Corporation of Canada, Ltd.; a director of The Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada; a Life Bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada; *b.* Springtown, Renfrew County, Ontario, 27 Dec. 1877; of Irish-Scotch parentage *s.* of James and Elizabeth Jervis McCrea; *m.* 1903, Edith Louise, *d.* of late M. H. Dent, Banker, Renfrew; three *d.* *Educ.:* Renfrew Separate School and High School; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised at Sudbury, 1901-23; Member Ontario Legislature for Sudbury, 1911-34; Minister of Mines, Province of Ontario, 1923-34; Minister of Game and Fisheries, 1923-32; visited England in 1924 as Minister of Mines of Ontario Government; Conservative; Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 410 Royal Bank Building Toronto, Canada; 14 Edmund Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, Toronto; Seigniory, Quebec.

McCREA, Hugh Moreland, O.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Physician; Major Home Guard, Medical Service; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of John McCrea, M.A., M.D.; *m.* Kate Rose, *d.* of Charles Hannen, late Chinese Customs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar, Malcolm Exhibition in Medicine and Coulter Clinical Scholarship); Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast. Late Assistant Physician to out-patients, Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society of London; Member of the British Medical Association; late Physician to the City of London Military Hospital; late permanent Assessor and President of No. 2 Final Appeal Medical Board Compulsory Service Act; late House Physician and House Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Publications:* numerous in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing and skating. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Conservative; Wentworth, Virginia Water; Phyllis Court, Henley.

McCREA, William Hunter, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1936; Acting Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R. (Training Branch), since 1941; *b.* Dublin, 13 December 1904; *er. s.* of Robert Hunter and Margaret McCrea, Chesterfield; *m.* 1933, Marian Nicol Core, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Webster, J.P., Burdiehouse, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); University of Göttingen. Wrangler, Rayleigh Prizeman, Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, and Isaac Newton Student, of Cambridge University

Rouse Ball Travelling Student, and Rouse Ball Senior Student, of Trinity College; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1930-1932; Reader in Mathematics, University of London, and Assistant Professor in the Imperial College of Science, 1932-36; Member of Governing Board of School of Theoretical Physics, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, since 1940; Secretary of Section A of British Association, 1935-39; Governor of Armagh Observatory since 1939; joint Editor of The Observatory, 1935-37. *Publications:* Relativity Physics, 1935; various papers and reviews in mathematical and astronomical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 79 Osborne Park, Belfast, N. Ireland. *T.:* Belfast 67307.

McCREADY, Hugh Latimer, C.B.E. 1937; D.L.; M.A.; Chairman, William Ewart and Son, Ltd.; Member Senate, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. E. M. McCready, B.A., M.B., Rector of Magheradroll, Co. Down, and Marian, *d.* of Sir William Ewart, Bt., M.P., Glenmachan, Belfast; *m.* 1911, Frances Esther Blair, M.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. President Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1927; Chairman, Irish Linen Research Assocn., 1930-39. *Address:* 64 Myrtlefield Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65361. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; University, Dublin.

McCREADY, Thomas Robert, D.S.O.; Solicitor, 1 Sussex Terrace, Plymouth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Richard McCready and Elizabeth Treleaven; *m.* Joanna de Leeuw Beyers, *y. d.* of John David Leibbrandt, Attorney of Cape Town, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mutley Grammar School, Plymouth, and Tutor. Service Cape Mounted Police S. Africa 1904-09; studied law articled pupil to Edgcombe Stevens 1910-1914; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines for service with Royal Naval Division 1915; served with division Gallipoli, France and Belgium; Lt.-Col. to command 63rd (R.N.) Machine Gun Battalion 1917; seconded to Army and appointed to command 52nd Battalion M.G.C. Rhine Army 1919; Demobilized 1920; (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, wounded thrice); admitted Solicitor Supreme Court, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, philately. *Address:* Trefusis, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yealmpton 64. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

McCREERY, Major-General Richard Loudon, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E.; M.C.; late Royal Armoured Corps; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Walter A. McCreery, Bilton Park, Rugby, and Emilia McAdam; *m.* 1928, Lettice, *d.* of late Lord Percy St. Maur; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 12th Lancers, 1915; served France, 1915-17, and Aug.-Nov. 1918 (M.C.); Staff College, 1928-29; Brigade Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1930-33; Commanded 12th Lancers (Armoured Car Regiment), 1935-38; G.S.O.1 1st Division, 1938-39; served France, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing (won Grand Military Gold Cup, Sandown Park, 1923, and rode winner again 1928), and polo. *Address:* Runwick House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6323. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

McCRINDLE, Major John Ronald, O.B.E., M.C.; Deputy Director-General, British Overseas Airways Corporation; *b.* 29 Nov. 1894; *s.* of J. R. Ronald McCrindle, M.B., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.* 1st, 1921, Odette, *d.* of J. F. Feder, New York (divorced 1924); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Susan Ertz. *q.v.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College; Glasgow University; Harvard University. 2nd Lieut. Gordon Highlanders T.F. Aug. 1914; seconded Royal Flying Corps Nov. 1914; served France, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Palestine (O.B.E., M.C., despatches twice); Permanent Commission Royal Air Force 1919; Commanded London-Paris Communication Squadron during Peace Conference 1919; Assistant to British Air Representative in Paris on Council of Ambassadors, Marshal Foch's Committee and Aeronautical Advisory Committee 1919-22; Mission of Supreme Council of Peace Conference to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; resigned Commission 1922; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1927; practised Chancery Bar, 1927-35. *Address:* Pook's Farm, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 102. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

McCROSTIE, Hugh Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; B.Com.; C.A.; now serving with Royal Scots; Secretary The Scottish Motor Traction Co., Ltd., Edinburgh; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of Hugh McCrostie, Strath Tummel and Edinburgh, and Agnes Watson Hutchison; *m.* 1934, Doris Harcourt, Bebington, Cheshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (B.Com.). Member of Society of Chartered Accountants in Edinburgh; served European War. Royal Scots and Royal Tank Corps, 1915-20, 2nd Lt. 1915, Lieut. 1917, Capt. 1918, France, Belgium, and North (Baltic) Russia (dangerously wounded, D.S.O., despatches, Orders of St. Anne 2nd Class and St. Stanislas 2nd Class of Russia); Major 7/9th (Highlanders) Battn. The Royal Scots, 1931, T.A.R.O. 1931-39; rejoined unit, 1939; Staff 4th Corps, N.W.E.F., and 5th Corps, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf (Bruntsfield Links Society, Edinburgh, Gullane, Turnberry, Sunningdale), gardening, fishing. *Address:* Barnton Loan, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77235; Ailsa Cottage, Turnberry, Ayrshire. *T.:* Turnberry 264. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

McCUAIG, Colonel Douglas Rykert, D.S.O. 1915; 13th Canadian Batt.; *b.* 25 April 1883, British (Canadian) parentage; *s.* of Clarence J. McCuaig, Montreal; *m.* 1910, Nora Balfe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal. Stockbroker; served European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, D.S.O. for Ypres, severely wounded and captured at 2nd Battle of Ypres. *Recreations:* canoeing, sailing, golf. *Address:* 274 St. James Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cuaig, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James, Montreal, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal.

M'CUAIG, Brig.-Gen. George Eric, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Clarence J. M'Cuaig, Montreal. *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 83 Notre Dame Street, West, Montreal.

McCULLAGH, Rt. Hon. Sir Crawford, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; P.C. (N. Ireland), 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Director of Gibson & Co. Ltd., Classic Cinemas Ltd., Maguire & Patterson Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert McCullagh of Fortland, Aghalee; *m.* 1896, Margaret Craig, C.B.E., *d.* of William Brodie, Bolton-le-Moors; one *s.* two *d.* Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941; D.L., J.P. Belfast; Freeman of the City of Belfast; Councillor for Woodvale Ward; High Sheriff, 1911; M.P. South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate, Northern Ireland. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Crawford, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Lismara, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

M'CULLAGH, Francis, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of St. Sava; journalist, author; Captain, late of Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Omagh, Tyrone, 1 May 1874; *s.* of James and Mary M'Cullagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Christian Brothers' Schools, Omagh; St. Columb's, Derry. Began journalistic career in Glasgow and continued it in Yorkshire, Ceylon, Siam, China, Japan, Russia, Spain, Portugal, the Balkans, Morocco, and the U.S. of America; represented the New York Herald (Paris) in Bangkok and, afterwards, throughout the Russo-Japanese War; spent four years in Japan on a Japanese semi-official paper, then six months in Port Arthur on a Russian semi-official organ, the Novi Kraï, having previously edited a French paper in Siam; fell into the hands of the Japanese with

a Russian rearguard of 3000 men during the retreat from Mukden and sent as a prisoner of war to Japan; accompanied Count Witte to America when peace negotiations set afoot; expelled from Agadir by the Moors; taken prisoner by Bulgars outside Tchataldja Lines during Balkan War, being attached at that time to Turkish army; travelled in Servia; decorated by King Peter; with the Italians in Tripoli; in Lisbon when King Manoel expelled; visited Portugal frequently afterwards; in Russia on outbreak of European War, 1914; with Russian army south of Warsaw when Von Hindenburg made his first attack on that city, Oct. 1914; received commission of Lieutenant in 12th Worcesters, Dec. 1914; transferred into the 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers, and sent to the Dardanelles, July 1915; acted as O.C. A Coy., 5th R.I.F. till 10th Div. sent to Serbia; acted in Serbia and Macedonia as a Divisional Intelligence Officer, being transferred to General List and Intelligence Corps; accompanied Gen. Knox's Military Mission to Siberia, July 1918, with rank of Captain; captured by Bolsheviks at Krasnoyarsk while retreating with Kolchak's army after fall of Omsk; brought to Moscow, where imprisoned by the Extraordinary Commission; released under the O'Grady-Litvinov Agreement and returned to England 22 May 1920; went again to Russia in 1922 for the New York Herald, but requested by the Soviet Government in April 1923 to leave; visited Cuba, Panama, Australia, New Zealand, and several Pacific islands with the American Fleet in 1925; travelled in Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, and Chile, 1925-26; returned to Mexico, May 1927, and attacked President Calles' Administration in series of articles published in America, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* With the Cossacks; The Fall of Abd-ul-Hamid; Italy's War for a Desert; Tales from Turkey (with Allan Ramsay); A Prisoner of the Reds, 1921; The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity, 1924; Russia To-day, a pamphlet published by The Times and containing a series of articles which appeared in that paper, May-June, 1923; The Bolsheviks and The Incas, a pamphlet published at Buenos Aires in 1926; Mexico under the Interdict, 1928; Red Mexico, 1928; In Franco's Spain (a description of his experiences as a war correspondent in Spain, 1936-37), 1937. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 649 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

McCULLAGH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Rochfort, D.S.O. 1919; late The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Thomas Alexander McCullagh, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1933, Edith Kathleen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of G. W. Jennings, Bishop Auckland. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Black Sea, 1919-20; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; commanded 6th Bn. Durham Light Infantry 1931-35. *Address:* Collingwood House, Romaldkirk, Yorkshire.

McCULLAGH, William McKim Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital; Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A., A.D.M.S. 47th (London) Division; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of S.W. McCullagh, B.A., Roselands, Rosetta Park, Belfast; *m.* 1932, Alison, *o.d.* of Henry Carrothers, Duneane, Ballynafeigh, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist Coll. and Queen's Univ., Belfast. Served European War, 1914-19, as an R.A.M.C. (S.R.) Officer; attached to No. 4 Field Ambulance Guards Division, 1914-18; Acting Lieut.-Colonel 137 Field Ambulance, 40th Division, 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches three times). *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

[M]cCULLOCH, Major-General Sir Andrew Jameson, of Gaitgil (assumed surname of McCulloch, 1892), K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M. [19]01; late H.L.I., 7th Dragoon Guards, and [1]4th Hussars; Colonel of Highland Light Infantry since 1936; Inspector of Oil Protection since 1940; *b.* 14 July 1876; *e. s.* of late Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, and Lady Ardwall of Ardwall, Gatehouse of Fleet; *m.* Esme Valentine, *d.* of late Colin Mackenzie, I.C.S., of Portmore, Peeblesshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, St. Andrew's University; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Studied Law Inner Temple, 1898-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served South Africa, 1900-2, including Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (D.C.M., despatches); passed Staff College, Camberley 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with two bars, Legion of Honour, despatches thrice, wounded thrice); commanded 64th Infantry Brigade when it took Grandcourt, France, Aug. 1918; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade, 1919; Chief Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1919-23; Brigadier 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926-30; Comdt., Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; Temporary Command of Troops in Malta, 1935-36; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1934-35 and 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ardwall, Gatehouse. *T.:* Gatehouse 240. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

McCULLOCH, Derek Ivor Breashur, O.B.E. 1939; Children's Hour Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1938; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 18 Nov. 1897; *y. s.* of Lionel and Bertha McCulloch; *m.* 1931, Eileen Hilda Barry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon High School; Plymouth. Served European War, enlisting as private soldier when 17 years old, Public Schools Battalion (wounded, commission for services in the Field, despatches); gazetted Green Howards (A.P.W.O.R.), 1917; transferred Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Adjutant, served until 1921; Secretary, R.A.F. Memorial Fund; went to Central Argentine Railway, Buenos Aires, 1923; returned Europe for extraction of bullet from lung; Colonial Service appointment, 1925, withdrew for reasons of health; joined staff of B.B.C., 1926, as London Announcer; Children's Hour Organiser, 1933; Children's Hour Director, April 1938, appointment coincided with loss of leg in road accident. Author of many broadcast programmes and features; freelance journalist. *Publications:* Nonsericks, 1928; Gardening Guyed, 1931; Traveller's Three, 1936; Hank, 1937; Cornish Adventure, 1937. Editor of The Children's Hour Annual, 1935, 1936, 1937; contributor to Radio Times, Listener, Times, Daily Telegraph, Daily Mail, Sunday Dispatch, etc.; book reviews. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, travel, cinematography. *Address:* The Beacon Corner, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1328. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Thermionic.

MACCULLOCH, Rev. John Arnott, Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Rector, St. Saviour's, Bridge of Allan; Hon. Canon, Cumbrae Cathedral; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 22 July 1868; *e. s.* of John MacCulloch, Edinburgh; *m.* 1891, Mary Julia, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Crawford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Company's School, Edinburgh; Theological College, Edinburgh. Luscombe Scholarship and Urquhart Greek Prize, 1891 ordained, 1891; Vice-Principal, Edinburgh Theological College, 1895; Rector of St. Columba's, Portree, Isle of Skye, 1897-1911; represented the Episcopal Church in Scotland on the Mission of the Christian Churches to Germany, 1909; Bell Lecturer at the Theological College, Edinburgh, 1912-14. *Publications:* Comparative Theology, 1902; Religion, its Origin and Forms, 1904; The Misty Isle of Skye, 1905; fifth edition, 1936; The Childhood of Fiction, a Study of Folk-Tales and Primitive Thought, 1905; The Religion of the Ancient Celts,

1911; Early Christian Visions of the Other World, 1912; Celtic Mythology, 1917; Die Kelten, in Chantepie de la Saussaye's Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4th ed., 1925; R. L. Stevenson and the Bridge of Allan, with other Stevenson Essays, 1927; Eddic Mythology, 1930; The Harrowing of Hell: A Comparative Study of an Early Christian Doctrine, 1930; Medieval Faith and Fable, 1932; Editor (since 1933) of the Scottish Churchman. *Address:* The Rectory, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* 2368.

McCULLOCH, Joseph, A.R.C.A., Painting Master Goldsmith's College, University of London; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William McCulloch and Frances Steward; *m.* 1934, Ethel Stone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brudenell School, Leeds; Royal College of Art. Scholarship at Leeds School of Art when 16; a Royal Exhibitor in Painting to the Royal College of Art at 18; served Ireland and France, 1915-19; returned to the R.C.A., 1919; Painting Master at Ipswich School of Art, 1922-25; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, New English, etc. and Provincial galleries since 1928. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* 4 Garden Studio, Manresa Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

McCULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1897; J.P., County of Southampton; late R.A.; *b.* Bath, 21 Oct. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert McCulloch, of Hymenstown House, Cahir, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1922, Louise Angela Eunice, *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Francis de Winton, G.C.M.G., C.B., and *widow* of Capt. W. M. Meredith, the King's Regiment. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 27 July 1888; served in Matabeleland in command of a section of the 10th Mtn. Battery R.A. 1896 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O. medal); D.A.A.G., Lines of Communication, S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's S.A. medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.. Officer Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, British War and Victory medal); retd. pay 1921. *Address:* Cupola House, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 77830.

McCULLOCH, William Edward, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine, Fellow of the American Soc. of Tropical Medicine; F.Z.S.; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Member of the Biochemical Society; Member Standing Committee on Nutrition for Jamaica; Governor Jamaica Institute for Science and Literature; Director Jamaica Welfare Ltd.; *b.* 4 May 1896; *s.* of William McCulloch and Emma Esther Lindo; *m.* 1928 Eleanor Joan Wright; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College (Captain, Musgrave Medallist, Prizeman in Chemistry and Mathematics, Jamaica Scholar, 1914); Aberdeen University. Private (University and Public Schools' Brigade) 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1915; wounded at Beaumont Hamel, 1916; Second Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Founder and first Pres. Aberdeen Univ. Labour Club; Pres. Aberdeen Univ. Sociological Society; Maunday Prizeman in Pathology, 1921; Certificate of London School of Tropical Medicine, 1923; West African Medical Staff, 1924; Pathologist, 1928; M.D. (Commendation for Thesis) Aberdeen, 1929; Dietetics Research Officer, West African Medical Staff, 1931, and granted special personal allowance in recognition of work already done in Dietetics Research; Secretary of Dietetics Committee of Nigeria and member and biochemist of the Animal Health Committee of Nigeria, 1931; visited Gold Coast in connection with Animal Health problems, 1932; resigned from West African Medical Staff, 1934. *Publications:* Viri Illustres Universitatum Abredonensium, 1923; Relapsing fever—a study of 300 cases—Jl. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. 1925; Amœbic and Helmenthic Infection in N. Nigeria—Jl. Trop. Med. and Hyg. 1927; Ulcers in Northern Nigeria—a Review and a Theory—W. African Med. Jl. 1928; Nutritive Value of Beniseed—Nature, 1931; Pica and its relationship to Trypanosomiasis in cattle (part-author)—Veterinary Record, 1931; An Enquiry into the dietary of the Hausa and Town Fulany—West Af. Med. Jl. 1929-30; Diet and the teeth—Brit. Med. Jl. 1932; Biochemical Aspects of Blackwater Fever—West Af. Med. Jl. 1932; and many other papers in the West Af. Med. Jl. of various dates. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Jamaica Club, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

McCUNN, Major James, R.A.V.C., T.A., retired; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Veterinary College, N.W.1.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Donald McCunn and Agnes McLellan; *m.* 1930, Eileen Carter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Brunts School, Mansfield. M.R.C.V.S., Royal Veterinary College; served R.A.V.C., Mesopotamia and Kurdistan and in T.A. Army; retired 1932; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London Hospital; Pathological Asst., Bacteriological Asst., London Hospital; Research Asst. Foot-and-Mouth Disease, Lister Institute; Royal Veterinary College, 1926; F.R.S.M. and Hunterian Soc.; Examiner to R.C.V.S., Univ. of London, Univ. of Liverpool and Wye Agricultural Coll.; Vice-Pres., Univ. of London Animal Welfare Society; Asst. Editor Veterinary Journal; Treasurer Central Veterinary Society; Member of Council, N.V.M.A.; Member of Editorial Committee, Veterinary Record. *Publications:* Editor Hobday's Surgical Diseases of the Dog and Cat and of Stubb's Anatomy of the Horse, 1938; papers on Surgical Subjects in Veterinary Record, Vety. Journal. *Recreations:* farming, horse and greyhound racing. *Address:* Larks Hall Farm, Chingford, Essex. *T.:* Silverthorn 1069.

McCURDY, Rt. Hon. Charles Albert, P.C. 1920; K.C. 1919, Midland Circuit; M.P. (L.) Northampton, 1910-23; Chairman, 1922-1927, and Managing Director, 1925-27, of the United Newspapers (1918), Ltd.; Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd.; Chairman of Trust of Insurance Shares, and Bedford General Insurance, Ltd.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1870; *m.* 1893, Louise Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Parker, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1896; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1919-20; Food Controller, 1920-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, Coalition Liberal Chief Whip, 1921-22; Chairman, Central Committee Profiteering Act, 1919-20; Member of Royal Wheat Commission, 1920-21; a founder of the League of Nations Union. *Publication:* Empire Free Trade, 1930. *Address:* 30 Cornhill, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Oriental.

MACCURDY, Edward Alexander Coles, *b.* 28 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Alexander McCurdy; *m.* 1906, Sylvia Winifred Annette, *d.* of William Stebbing; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough; Balliol College, Oxford. 3rd Modern History, 1893; M.A. 1898; Barrister at Law Inner Temple, 1895; Resident at Toynbee Hall 1895 and 1896-98. *Publications:* Parva Seges (Poems) 1894; Roses of Paestum (Essays), 1900; Leonardo da Vinci (Great Masters Series), 1904; Leonardo da Vinci's Note Books, 1906; Thoughts of Leonardo, 1907; Essays in Fresco, 1912; Raphael Santi, 1917; Lays of a Limpet, 1920; Poems, 1925; The Mind of Leonardo da Vinci, 1928; Leonardo da Vinci The Artist, 1933; A Literary Enigma. The Canadian Boat Song: its authorship and associations, 1936; The Note Books of Leonardo da Vinci (in two volumes), 1938. *Recreation:* The study of Gaelic. *Address:* Oakdene, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 484. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

McCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard, P.C. Canada; *b.* Clifton, Nova Scotia, 17 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James McCurdy and Amelia J. Archibald; *m.* 1902, Florence Bridgeman, *d.* of late Hon. B. F. Pearson, M.P.P., Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Nova Scotia. Governor and Hon. Treasurer, Dalhousie University, Halifax; Governor Ashbury College,

Ottawa; Past Pres. Halifax Board of Trade; M.P. Shelburne-Queens, 1911-17; M.P. Colchester, 1917-1921; *Parliamentary* Sec. of Department of Militia and Defence, 1916; Parliamentary Sec. of Department Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment, Feb.-Nov. 1918; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1920-21; President Eastern Trust Co. and Halifax Insurance Co.; Director Bank of Nova Scotia, Canadian General Electric Co. and Wartime Merchant Shipping Ltd. (Canada); Conservative; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* rod, gun, golf. *Address:* Emscote, Francklyn Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Halifax; St. James, Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MacCURDY, John Thomson; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Lecturer Psychopathology, Cambridge University; Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Prof. J. F. McCurdy; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of David B. Jones, Chicago; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins University. B.A. Toronto (Biology), 1908; M.D. Johns Hopkins, 1911; Fellow Pathology Johns Hopkins and Research in Munich and Breslau, 1911-12; Lecturer Medical Psychology, Cornell University, and Assistant Psychiatric Institute, New York, 1913-22; Captain, Medical Corps A.E.F., 1917-18; President, American Psychopathological Association, 1922; M.A. Cambridge, 1923. *Publications:* Psychology of War, 1917; War Neuroses, 1918; (Editor) Hoch's Benign Stupors, 1921; Dynamic Psychology, 1922; Psychology of Emotion, 1925; Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 1928; Mind and Money, 1932; various papers on Mental Diseases and Psychological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Corpus, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5018.

McCUTCHEON, Katharine Howard; M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *d.* of Rev. Oliver McCutcheon, D.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Schools in Ireland; Girton Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. with Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I Class 1, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part II Class 1 (Ancient Philosophy); Classical Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews 1900-10; Classical Tutor, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford 1910-22; Headmistress, St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools, St. Andrews, 1922-38. *Publication:* (with G. Wynne Edwards) Notes on the Hebrew Prophets. *Address:* 12 Lancaster Close, St. Petersburgh Place, W.2. *Club:* University Women's.

MACDERMOT, The (Charles Edward), styled Prince of Coolavin; Barr.-at-law; retired: Vice-Chairman, General Prisons Board, Ireland; J.P., D.L., Co. Sligo; High Sheriff, 1909; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh The MacDermot, ex-Attorney-General for Ireland; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of John J. Whyte, D.L., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll., nr. Bath; Dublin University. *Heir: s.* Charles MacDermot, *b.* 20 Feb. 1899. *Address:* Coolavin Monasteraden, Co. Sligo.

MacDERMOT, Terence W. L.; M.A. (Oxon.); Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto, since 1935; *b.* 13 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Henry Miles Fleetwood MacDermot and Mary Emily Langdon; *m.* 1924; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill Univ.; Oxford Univ. Served overseas with 7th Canadian Siege Battery, 1917-18; recommended on field for commission, Oct. 1918; Quebec Rhodes Scholar, 1919-22; Master Hotchkiss School, Conn., U.S.A.; Master Lower Canada Coll., Montreal; Assistant Professor of History, McGill University, 1929; on leave from University to be National Secretary, League of Nations Society in Canada, 1934-35. *Publications:* (with Francis Hankin) Recovery By Control, 1933; (Joint) Canada in World Affairs, 1940; pamphlet, Can We Make Good, 1940; Historical articles, reviews, etc. and contributor to The Liberal Way, 1933; The Educational Year Book, 1937. *Address:* Grant House, Upper Canada College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University Toronto; University, Montreal.

MACDERMOTT, Rt. Hon. John Clarke, P.C. (Northern Ireland), M.C., K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1936; LL.B.; Major R.A.; Minister of Public Security in Northern Ireland since 1940; M.P. (U.) Queen's University of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1938; *b.* 12 April 1896; *s.* of late Rev. John and Lydia Allen MacDermott, Belmont, Belfast; *m.* 1926, Louise Palmer, *o. d.* of Rev. J. C. Johnston, M.A., D.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University of Belfast. Foundation Scholar, 1914; served European War in France; Lt. 51st Batt. M.G.C. (M.C.); LL.B. First Class Honours, 1921; Victoria Prizeman and Exhibitioner, King's Inns, Dublin; called to Irish Bar, 1921; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-35; appointed by Industrial Assurance Commission to hear Industrial Assurance Disputes in Northern Ireland, 1929-38; Senior Crown Prosecutor, City of Belfast; Trustee and Governor, Campbell College, since 1934; Chairman Joint Select Committee on Road and Rail Transport in Northern Ireland, 1939. *Address:* Glenburn, Cairnburn Road, Belfast *T.:* Belfast 63361.

MACDERMOTT, Patrick, M.P. (N.) Co. Kilkenny, N., 1891-1902; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late J. Macdermott, Woodford, Co. Galway; *m.* Helena Beatrice, *d.* of late Arthur Pearson, Betchworth House, Highgate, N. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACDIARMID, Allan Campbell; Chairman and Managing Director, Stewart's and Lloyds, Ltd.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *y. s.* of late Allan MacDiarmid and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Tulloch; *m.* 1910, Grace Buchanan, *d.* of late J.H. McClure; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Uppingham. Qualified as Chartered Accountant; joined the firm of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., as Secretary, 1909. *Address:* Westbrook Hay, Boxmoor, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Boxmoor 94. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACDIARMID, Duncan Stewart, B.A. (Cambridge); LL.B. (Glasgow); J.P. Dumbartonshire; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1924; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of late Allan Macdiarmid and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. William Tulloch; *m.* 1908, Robina Constance (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late George Moncrieff Grierson; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1910-12; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1912-1919; of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1919-24; County Adjutant D.V.R., 1916-18; Hon. rank of Captain, 1919; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1918-19. *Publication:* The Life of Lieut.-General Sir James Moncrieff Grierson, 1923. *Address:* 1 Kirklee Circus, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McDIARMID, Hugh; *see* Grieve, C. M.

McDIARMID, Major James Innes Aikin, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Forces Mauritius, 1925-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Auchenvhin, Dalbeattie, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radclyffe; F.R.C.S.; medical consultant, and engaged upon Medical Research; *b.* London, 17 Oct. 1881. *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's; Vienna. Surgeon, London Lock Hospitals; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1916; Member Chemical Warfare Committee; Fellow Chemical Society; research work has resulted in the discovery of the cause of syphilis, the common cold, influenza, the corresponding infections in animals, etc., and in the introduction of

several preventative and combative remedies against the various manifestations of disease. *Publications:* Textbook on Venereal Diseases, 1915 and 1920; The Nature of Disease (three vols.), 1924-27-31; The Nature of Disease Journal (three vols.), 1932-34; The Common Cold and Influenza; The Universe Through Medicine, 1940; many clinical, pathological, bacteriological, and chemical papers in English and foreign Medical Journals. *Address:* 42 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Disperflam, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 6847. *Club:* Pratt's.

MACDONAGH, Michael, author and journalist; *b.* Limerick, 1860; *m.* 1888, Mary (*d.* 1924) *d.* of John Govan, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools. Became a reporter on a local paper at an early age. In his 22nd year joined the Freeman's Journal, Dublin, and for eight years was one of its special correspondents in Ireland and in the Houses of Parliament. Joined The Times parliamentary and reporting staff 1894. Has contributed articles on Ireland, Irish literature, and parliamentary history and custom to the magazines. Fellow Institute of Journalists; Pres. Irish Literary Society of London. *Publications:* Bishop Doyle; The Book of Parliament; Irish Life and Character; Parliament: its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos; The Life of Daniel O'Connell; The Viceroy's Post-bag; The Reporters' Gallery; The Speaker of the House; The Irish at the Front; The Irish on the Somme; The Home Rule Movement; The Pageant of Parliament; The Life of William O'Brien, 1928; The English King, 1929; Daniel O'Connell and the Story of Catholic Emancipation, 1929; In London during the Great War: The Diary of a Journalist, 1935. *Recreation:* country walks. *Address:* 133 Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1748. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACDONALD, family name of **Baron Macdonald.**

MACDONALD, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Ronald Archibald Macdonald,** Bt. 1625; *b.* 9 June 1853; *y. s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of George Thomas Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S. b.* 1874; *m.* 1875, *cousin* Louisa (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Col. George William Holmes Ross, Cromarty; one *d.* Owns about 100,000 acres. *Heir: g.s.* Alexander Godfrey Macdonald, *q.v.* *Address:* Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Very Rev. Norman Maclean.

MACDONALD, Adam Davidson, M.A., M.Sc., M.D.; Leech Prof. of Pharmacology, University of Manchester; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 17 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Robert Macdonald, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Helen Muriel Anderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; University of Edinburgh (Neill Arnott Scholar and Goodsir Fellow). Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology and Reader in Pharmacology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* various papers in physiological and pharmacological journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* 2 Broadway Avenue, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2435.

MACDONALD, Most Rev. Alexander, D.D.; Titular Archbishop of Hebron; *b.* Nova Scotia, 18 Feb. 1858. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish; Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1884; Professor of Latin and Philosophy, St. Francis Xavier's College, 1884-1903; Parish Priest of St. Andrew's, Antigonish, 1903-8; Bishop of Victoria, 1908-23. *Publications:* The Apostles' Creed; Religious Questions of the Day (4 vols.); The Sacrifice of the Mass; It is the Mass that Matters; The Primacy of Thought in Poetry; The Mass Explained, 1930; The Continued Sacrifice and several other pamphlets on the Mass, 1930-36; Evolution in the Light of Reason and Revelation, 1934; etc. *Address:* University of St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey; *b.* 27 June 1909; *e. s.* of late Hon. Godfrey Evan Hugh Macdonald and Helen, *e. d.* of Meyrick Bankes, and *g. d.* of late Meyrick Bankes, Winstanly Hall, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. J.P. and a County Councillor for Inverness-shire. *Heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v.* *Address:* Ostaig House, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Rev. Allan John Macdonald, D.D., Rector of S. Dunstan-in-the-West since 1930; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late J. S. Macdonald, Bromley; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Edward Lowe, Edgbaston; no *c.* *Educ.*. Private; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1908; B.A., 1909; M.A., 1913; Maitland Prize, 1915 and 1918; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, 1926-36; B.D., 1927; D.D., 1930. Hulsean Lecturer, 1931-32; ordained, 1910; Lecturer in Church History, C.M.S. College, Islington, 1910; Curate, Richard's Castle, Salop, 1911; Bury, Lancashire, 1914; Rector, Alyth-cum-Meigle, Perthshire, 1917; Chaplain, 15th (Scottish) Divisional Artillery, 1918; Member Alyth Town Council, 1919; Hon. C. F., 1920; Member Scottish Convention of Boroughs, 1920; Vicar of S. Luke and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1920; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Madras and Joint-Chaplain Madras Cathedral (Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment), 1925; Boyle Lecturer, 1935-37; White Lecturer (S. Paul's), 1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1937. *Publications:* Trade, Politics and Christianity in Africa and the East, 1916; The War and Missions in the East, 1919; Lanfranc, His Life, Work, and Writing, 1926; The Holy Spirit, 1927; Berengar and the Reform of Sacramental Doctrine, 1930; The Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion (Ed.), 1930; Hildebrand (Gregory VII), 1932; Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages, 1933; God, Creation and Revelation, 1938; With Jesus in Palestine, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* S. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACDONALD, Hon. Angus L., P.C. Canada, 1940; K.C.; B.A., LL.B., S.J.D., LL.D.; Minister of Naval Affairs, Canada, since 1940; *b.* 10 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lewis Macdonald, Dunvegan, Inverness Co., N.S., and Veronica Perry; *m.* 1924, Agnes Mary Foley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Port Hood Academy, N.S.; St. Francis Xavier University; Dalhousie University (LL.B.); Columbia University; Harvard University (S.J.D.). Teacher, public schools and St. Francis Xavier University (preparatory subjects); served with 25th Battalion as Lieutenant; Captain, 185th Battalion; Assistant Deputy Attorney General, Halifax, 1921; Lecturer, Dalhousie Law School, 1922; Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924; Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports, 1929; Elected Leader of Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, 1930; first elected to Nova Scotia Legislature, 1933; Premier of Nova Scotia, 1933-40. *Publications:* Contributor of various articles to Canadian Bar Review; Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 227 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Halifax, Kiwanis, Halifax Curling, Halifax; Rideau, Royal Ottawa, Ottawa.

MACDONALD, Angus Roderick; 23rd Chief of Clanranald; *b.* 29 April 1858; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Sir Reginald Macdonald, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., 21st Chief, and Hon. Adelaide Louisa Vernon, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1908; *m.* 1884, Leucolene Helen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Clarke, The Côte, Torquay, and Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Côte, Lancashire; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.I. Engineering College, Coopers Hill. As a Civil Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1879; services lent by the Govt. to the Gwalior (Native) State, 1887-90; lent to Alwar State, 1890, where he was State Engineer till 1902; retd. 1904; since then lived mostly at St. Jean-de-Luz, south of France; finally left France in 1936 and came to Torquay. *Address:* Tirrim, Lincombe Hill Road, Torquay; *T.:* Torquay 2409. *Club:* 1900.

MACDONALD, Anne; late Prin. St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Macdonald, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* private schools; Aberdeen; Edinburgh; Germany. Founded St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan, 1898. *Publications:* Lyrics: In Life's Garden, 1911; Echoes of Song, 1925; Spindrift, 1933; Children's Verse: Dormer Windows, 1923; Through the Green Door, 1924; A Pocketful of Silver, 1927; Sung by the Sea, 1929; Girls' School Stories: Bud and Adventure, 1926; Dorty Speaking, 1927; Dimity Dand, 1928; Briony-Called Squibs, 1931; Jill's Curmudgeon, 1932; Lilt from the Laurels, 1934; The Deceiving Mirror, novel, 1935. *Recreations:* listening to music, reading, motoring. *Address:* King's Gate Private Hotel, Aberdeen. *Club:* P.E.N.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Miss Celia Violet Bosville, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Thorpe Hall, Bridlington, 28 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* home. At one time Scoutmaster and Commissioner for Girl Guides in E. Riding Yorks; O.B.E. in 1919 for War Work; in 1921 joined Lady Frances Ryder in her private scheme of hospitality for Dominion Students and is still engaged in it. *Recreations:* music, singing in the Bach Choir, travelling. *Address:* 90 Whitelands House, Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.3.

MACDONALD, Col. Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Charles MacDonald of Britfieldstown House, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Emma Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. J. F. Brodie, Maryville, Kilworth, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Charing Cross Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Castlemahon, Blackrock, Co. Cork.

MACDONALD, Colonel Clarence Reginald, C.M.G. 1921; late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. R. M. Macdonald, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Violet Irene, *d.* of late T. Phelan, Clonmel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G); Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Perth, 1930-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 57A Wentworth Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

MACDONALD, Rev. Donald Bruce, M.A., LL.D.; Chairman, Board of Governors, University of Toronto since 1932. Member of Board since 1906; *b.* Toronto, 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Kay Macdonald and Charlotte Emily Perley; *m.* 1st, Theresa K. Parfitt; no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Frances M. Brigstocke. *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; Ridley College; University of Toronto; Knox College, New College, Edinburgh. Headmaster, St. Andrew's College, Aurora, 1900-35; University Royal Commission, 1905-6; Board of Trustees Toronto General Hospital; Trustee Royal Ontario Museum; President, Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, 1919-21; President, Canadian Club, Toronto, 1903-4. *Publications:* various addresses on educational subjects. *Address:* 86 Woodlawn Avenue East, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian; Faculty Union, Toronto.

MACDONALD, Rev. Duncan Black, M.A., D.D., D.H.L.; Professor of Semitic Languages in the Hartford Theological Seminary, 1892-1931; Prof. Emeritus since 1933; Head Mohammedan Department, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, 1911-25; Hon. Consulting Professor, 1933; *b.* Glasgow, 9 April 1863; *s.* of Thomas Logie and Margaret Macdonald; *m.* 1898, Mary Leeds Bartlett (*d.* 1929), Hartford, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow (M.A., 1885, B.D. 1888, sometime Scholar and Fellow); University of Berlin, 1890-91, 1893; Haskell Lecturer on Comparative Religion, University of Chicago, 1906; Special Lecturer, Wellesley College, 1907, 1909, 1912; American Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Lamson Lecturer on Mohammedanism, Hartford, 1909; Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1912; Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, Ohio, for 1914, on Light cast by Arabic literature on Old Testament; Lecturer on Old Testament, Berkeley Divinity School, 1917-18: travelled Egypt, Syria, Turkey, 1907-8; used observations in book, Aspects of Islam; D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1909; Glasgow, 1920; Dr. of Hebrew Letters, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1937; Corr. Member Arab Academy of Damascus. *Publications:* Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory, 1903; Selections from Ibn Khaldun, 1905; Religious Attitude and Life in Islam, 1909; Aspects of Islam, 1911; Hebrew Literary Genius, an interpretation, 1933; Hebrew Philosophical Genius, a Vindication, 1935; discovered in Bodleian Library, and published in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Arabic MS. of Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, only known Oriental version, 1910; contributor on Muslim Theology, Law and Constitution to 11th ed. of Encyclopedia Britannica, to the Leyden Encyclopedia of Islam, to Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and to many journals and reviews on these and on the Old Testament and Semitic, especially Muslim, literature and history. *Societies:* Royal Asiatic, American Oriental. *Recreations:* Arabian Nights and storyology, especially Oriental; psychical research. *Address:* 143 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

MACDONALD, Col. Eric Whidden, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; R.C.A.S.C.; Assistant to Deputy Minister, Department of National Defence, Dominion Government, Ottawa; *b.* 20 July 1892; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. MacDonald, C.B.E., D.D., B.A., and Agnes V. MacInnis; *m.* 1923, Winnefrid Flick, Bedford, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horton Academy; Acadia University. Lieutenant Canadian Infantry Aug. 1914; Western Front, 1914-19; promoted in field to rank of Lt.-Col. and Commanding Officer 10th Canadian Infantry Bn. (despatches five times, D.S.O. with two bars, M.C., 1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Comr. of Nova Scotia Provincial Police during strikes in Cape Breton Mining Area, 1922-23; engaged in international trade, 1923-1924; joined Canadian Permanent Force (Regular Army), 1925; Director of Supplies and Transport, National Defence Headquarters 1934-36; 1911 Coronation, 1935 Jubilee and 1937 Coronation Medals. *Publications:* articles on West Indian trade in financial and trade journals. *Address:* National Defence H.Q., Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* MacDonald Defensor. *T.:* 2-8211, Local 2994.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Sir Godfrey Middleton Bosville, 15th Bt. *cr.* 1625; M.B.E. 1918; 22nd Chief of Sleat; Clerk of the Peace and County Clerk of East Riding of Yorkshire, 1932-39; *b.* 25 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville, Macdonald of the Isles, 14th Bt., and Alice Edith (Author of The House of the Isles, All the Days of My Life, etc.; *d.* 1935), *d.* of John Middleton, Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1917, Rachel Audrey, *yr. d.* of Colin F. Campbell, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Mons Medal, M.B.E.), O.C. British Red Cross Stores Transport in France. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Somerled Angus, *b.* 6 Nov. 1917. *Address:* Thorpe Hall, Rudston, Yorks. *T.A.:* Rudston. *T.:* Burton Agnes, 39. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers'; Yorkshire, York.

MACDONALD, Gordon, Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1934; Miners Agent of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Ince Division since 1929; Magistrate (County of Lancaster); *b.* Prestatyn, North Wales, 27 May 1888; *m.* 1913; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's Elementary School, Stubslaw Cross, Ashton-in-Maker-

field, nr. Wigan. Commenced working underground at thirteen years, 1901; elected Wigan Board of Guardians, 1920; Chairman, 1929-30; elected Miners Agent, 1924. *Address:* Orrell, nr. Wigan. *T.:* Upholland 38.

MACDONALD, Greville, M.D.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital (retired); Fellow and Emeritus Professor of King's College, 1905; *b.* Manchester, 20 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of late George MacDonald; *m.* Phoebe Winn (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* King's Coll. School and Hospital. Resident Medical Officer to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, 1886; Hon. Physician, 1887; Throat Physician and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose to King's College Hospital, 1893; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital, 1906; Corres. Fell. American Laryngological Assoc. *Publications:* On the Respiratory Functions of the Nose, 1888; Board School Laryngitis; A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities, 2nd ed. 1892; Hay Fever and Asthma, 1893; The Religious Sense in its Scientific Aspect, 1903; The Tree in the Midst, 1904; The Ethics of Revolt, 1907; The Sanity of William Blake, 1908; The Child's Inheritance, 1910; The Magic Crook, 1911; Trystie's Quest, 1912; Jack and Jill, 1913; How Jonas found his Enemy: a Romance of the South Downs, 1916; The North Door: a Cornish Romance, 1920; Billy Barnicoat. 1922; George MacDonald and his Wife, 1924; Count Billy, 1928; Reminiscences of a Specialist, 1932. *Address:* Wildwood, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 138.

McDONALD, Brig.-Gen. Harold French, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman Canadian Pension Commission since 1936; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., 22 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of late Archibald McDonald, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Coy.; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of T. H. Gilmour, K.C., Winnipeg. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc. 1907). Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, Winnipeg; Member of the Dominion Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Associations of Land Surveyors; Member of Council Manitoba Land Surveyors' Association, 1913-14; Lieut. 16th Canadian Batt. (Canadian Scottish), Aug. 1914; Capt. Sep. 1914; seriously wounded, St. Julien, April 1915; Major, Jan. 1916; seriously wounded, Pozieres, Sep. 1916 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches twice); Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Swords; Lieut.-Col. Dec. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Dec. 1917; General Officer Commanding Military District No. 13, 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario; Banff, Alberta. *Clubs:* Vancouver, University, Ottawa.

MACDONALD, Acting Maj.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; Comm., Meerut District, India, since 1940; *b.* 3 May 1886; *s.* of late John Macdonald, Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye, and late Anne Marjory Walker; *m.* 1934, Sheila Mairi Adelaide, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter C. Ross, K.B.E., Cromarty; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1920-24; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col., 1935; Maj.-Gen., 1940; General Staff Officer, Western Command, India, 1928-31; Commandant, Probyn's Horse (5th K.E.O. Lancers) Indian Army, 1933-35; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1935-36; commanded 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, India, 1936-39; Major-General Cavalry, India, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 14. *Club:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MACDONALD, Mrs. Helen Nantes, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1918, Captain Albert Victor MacDonald, M.C., Royal W. Kent Regt. Joint-Sec. New Zealand War Contingent Association during European War. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, Strand, W.C.2. *See also Sir Clutha Nantes Mackenzie.*

MACDONALD, Hugh, Hon. M.A. Oxon.; Secretary to the Lord Chancellor's Visitors in Lunacy; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of W. H. Macdonald, Marlborough; *m.* C. R. D. Young, sometime Fellow and Tutor of Somerville College, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Qualified as a Solicitor; served European War, 1914-18; Publisher (with Frederick Etchells) of The Haslewood Books, 1924-31. *Publications:* England's Helicon, 1925; The Phoenix Nest, 1926; A Journal from Parnassus, 1937; John Dryden, A Bibliography, 1939; Observations upon a late Libel (Halifax), 1940; On Foot, an anthology, 1941; and contributions to journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Lord Chancellor's Visitors, Caius College, Cambridge.

MACDONALD, Ian Wilson, C.A.; Professor of Accountancy, University of Glasgow since 1938; Partner in Kerr MacLeod and Macfarlan, C.A., Glasgow; *b.* Old Cumnock, Ayrshire, 28 May 1907; *s.* of Rev. Alexander B. Macdonald, B.D., Ph.D., Dron, Perthshire, and Dr. Mary B. W. Macdonald; *m.* 1933, Helen Nicolson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh Academy. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Bellfield, Dullatur, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Dullatur 232; 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Jonemac, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2557. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Ishbel A.; *see* Ridgley, I. M.

MACDONALD, James, K.C. 1924; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1932; *b.* 10 March 1877; *s.* of James Macdonald, Blackmount, Argyllshire; *m.* 1909, Alice Elspeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Bell, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1902; Chm. of Trade Boards; arbitrator in industrial disputes; Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1928-32. *Address:* 19 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61497. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Hon. James Alexander; *b.* 1858; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Henry Richardson, Stratford, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto Univ.; Osgoode Hall. Barrister, 1889; K.C., 1905; Chief Justice, Court of Appeal, British Columbia, 1909-37. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

McDONALD, Sir James Gordon, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Beit Railway Trustee, etc.; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1867; *s.* of Hugh McDonald, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen. A pioneer of Rhodesia, 1890; engaged in gold mining since 1890; closely associated with Cecil Rhodes. *Publication:* Rhodes: A Life. *Clubs:* Bath, Windham; Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

MACDONALD, James Leslie Auld, D.S.O. 1918; D.Sc.; scientific adviser and laboratory director to manufacturing company; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Macdonald, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *m.* 1919, Gladys May Macevoy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Andrews University. Served European War in the Royal Scots, 1914-19; retired with rank of Major (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* Several papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, photography *Address:* Cadham, Markinch, Fife. *T.:* Markinch 42. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MacDONALD, James Stuart; Director National Gallery of Victoria since 1937; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Hector MacDonald; *m.* 1904, Maud, *d.* of late H. P. Keller, New York City; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kew High School and Hawthorn College, Victoria. Studied art at Melbourne National Gallery Art School, at Westminster, at Julians and Academie Carmen; for five years painted and taught, New York; served

with Australian Imperial Force, European War; for six years art critic on Melbourne Herald, and contributor to many other papers: Director National Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1929-37; Member, Victorian Artists Society and Yorick Club. *Publications:* Life of Frederick McCubbin; Art of G. W. Lambert; Art of David Davies. *Recreations:* music, reading, surfing, travel, lecturing. *Address:* National Gallery, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 3505.

McDONALD, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. *City of Glasgow; President, Scottish Commercial Motor Users Association;* Vice-President, Institute of Patentees; Managing Director, John McDonald (Contractors) Ltd.; *b.* 24 May 1874; *m.* 1900, Janet Campbell Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow. *Recreations:* fishing, curling, golf. *Address:* Kilmardinny House, Kilmardinny, Bearsden. *T.A.:* Litsun Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 1150, Rutherglen 701.

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander; P.C. Can. 1926; Member of Senate of Canada since 1935; *b.* Tracadie, P.E.I., 12 April 1874; *s.* of John Charles and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *d.* of Captain Joseph Macdonald of Cardigan; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* public schools at Tracadie, P.E.I. Commenced general mercantile business, 1891; organised the business of J. A. Macdonald and Company, Limited, 1903; entered House of Assembly as member for the Cardigan district, 1908; Member Cabinet (without portfolio) in Prince Edward Island Government, 1911-16; Director of National Service for Province of P.E. Island, 1916; M.P. King's County, P.E.I., 1925-35; Minister of Public Works and Highways in Provincial Government, 1923-25; P.C. Canada and Minister without Portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet, 1926; Minister without portfolio, Canada, 1930-35; organised business Associated Shippers Incorporated of Prince Edward Island in 1932 of which he is President. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* Cardigan, P.E. Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

MACDONALD, John Robert, O.B.E.; Stipendiary Magistrate for Kingston-upon-Hull since 1925; *b.* 29 June 1879; 3rd *s.* of *John Robert Macdonald of Craigengower,* Argyllshire and Jane Hamilton; *m.* 1916, Marrion Elizabeth Evetts, *d.* of John Galloway Watson and Janet Edward Evetts. *Educ.:* Streete Court, Westgate-on-Sea. Discount broker with his father (J. R. Macdonald & Co., London), 1900-06; Civil Engineer, 1906-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Member of the North-Eastern Circuit; Standing Counsel to the National Traction Engine Owners' and Users' Association; Member of Bar Council, 1920-22; served B.E.F. in ranks of London Scottish, 1914-15; B.E.F. Salonica, Egypt, Palestine, 2/17th London Regt., and on Staffs of 180th and 181st Infantry Brigades, 1916-1917; Major on Staff of XXth Army Corps and H.Q., Egypt, 1917-19 (O.B.E., Order of the Nile, 1914 Star, despatches). *Publication:* Traction Engine Law Codified, 1913 and 1921. *Recreations:* carpentry, tapestry. *Address:* Law Courts, Hull; Ventnor House, Hornsea, Yorks. *T.:* Hornsea 176.

MACDONALD, Rev. John Somerled, M.A., D.D. (Aberdeen); *s.* of late Rev. D. C. Macdonald, M.A., Kilmuir-Easter, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1921-31; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Syracuse, N.Y., 1932-1939. *Address:* 724 Sumner Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

McDONALD, Most Rev. Joseph; *see* St. Andrews and Edinburgh, R.C. Archbishop of.

MacDONALD, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.C.; late Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Duncan MacDonald and Margaret Elizabeth Cockburn; *m.* 1922, Enid Gladys, *d.* of late W. J. Stacey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allans School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Hodgkin Barnett Pease Spence and Co.; Chartered Bank of India; Bank of Bengal; Imperial Bank of India; served in France with R.F.A., 1915-1918; demobilised as Major (M.C., despatches). *Address:* Winslow, Bletchley.

MACDONALD, Mrs. L. M. Montgomery, O.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Clifton, P.E. Island, 1874; *d.* of Hugh John Montgomery and Clara Woolner Macneill; *m.* 1911, Rev. Ewan Macdonald, Presbyterian clergyman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College; Dalhousie College. Lived till her marriage on a P.E. Island farm; taught in school for three years, and wrote for periodical publications for several years; moved to Ontario, 1911. *Publications:* Anne of Green Gables, 1909; Anne of Avonlea; Anne of the Island; Anne's House of Dreams; Chronicles of Avonlea; Kilmeny of the Orchard; The Story Girl; The Golden Road; Rainbow Valley; The Watchman (poems); Rilla of Ingleside; Emily of New Moon; Emily Climbs; The Blue Castle; Emily's Quest; Magic for Marigold; Aunt Becky Began It; Pat of Silver Bush; Mistress Pat; Anne of Windy Willows; Jane of Lantern Hill; Anne of Ingleside. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and motoring. *Address:* 210A Riverside Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Society of Arts; Canadian Authors' Association, Montreal; Canadian Women's Press, Toronto.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, P.C. 1935; United Kingdom High Commissioner in Canada since 1941; M.P. (Nat. Govt.) Ross and Cromarty since 1936; *b.* Lossiemouth, 1901; *s.* of late J. Ramsay and Margaret MacDonald. *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Bassetlaw Div. of Notts, 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Dominions Office, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-38 and 1938-39; Secretary of State for Colonies, 1938-40; Minister of Health, 1940-1941; contested Bassetlaw Division, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Upper Frognal Lodge, N.W.3.

MACDONALD, Capt. Malcolm Henry Somerled, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; 2nd *s.* of Malcolm Macdonald, Tormore, Isle of Skye. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893: General Service Medal for services in Persian Gulf, 1913; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916, in H.M.S. Dublin (D.S.O.); served in Intelligence Department at Admiralty, 1918; a member of the Naval Section at Paris Peace Conference, 1919-20 (O.B.E., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); British Representative on the Straits Commission, Turkey, 1924-36; Administrator, British Observers in Portugal, 1937-39. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1910; C.B. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; M.P. (L.) Inverness 1922-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; late Adviser and Under-Secretary of State for Public Works in Egypt; *b.* 6 May 1866; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Munro, Balmacarra; two *s.* Civil engineer; railway construction in Scotland; Aswan Dam Protective Works and Heightening, and Isna Barrage (2nd Class, Osmanieh; 2nd Class, Mejidieh; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918); President Institute of Civil Engineers, 1932-33; presented with Freedom of Inverness, 1930. *Address:* 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7832.

MACDONALD, Lt.-Col. Norman; J.P. Renfrew; T.D.; advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1940; *b.* 2 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Norman D. Macdonald; *m.* 1925, Agnes Mundell, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. V. Paterson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, 2/Lt. 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-19;

Lt.-Col., commanding 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1930; called to Scots Bar, 1919; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Wick, 1932-36; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1936-40; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus and Selkirk. *Address:* 3 King's Gate, Dowanside Road, Glasgow, W. 2. *T.:* Western 5597.

MACDONALD, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Vice-Chairman, Lancashire County Council; Chairman, Emergency Committee, Lancashire C.C.; Chairman Standing Joint Committee; *b.* 2 June 1879; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Garth-y-Don, Glyn Garth, Anglesey; Invercoe, Edge Lane, Chorlton-cum-Hardy. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Mersey Yacht.

MACDONALD, Percy Stuart, C.I.E. 1941; General Manager, Thomas Duff and Co., Calcutta. *Address:* c/o Thomas Duff and Co., Calcutta, India.

MACDONALD, Captain Peter Drummond; M.P. (U.) Isle of Wight since 1924; *b.* Nova Scotia, 1895; *s.* of late Ronald A. Macdonald, of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1933, Lady Jean Alice Elaine Cochrane, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. the 12th Earl of Dundonald, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Dalhousie College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Bar, Inner Temple; served European War; contested Isle of Wight, 1923; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Pres. Board of Trade 1928-30; serving R.A.F. since 1939. *Address:* 8 Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1, Barton Manor, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

MacDONALD, Pirie, photographer; *b.* Chicago, 27 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Dr. George MacDonald and Margaret Reilly; *m.* 1890, Emilie Van Deusen, Hudson, N.Y. Engaged as photographer since 1883; since 1900 exclusively of men; has been awarded Cramer grand prize cup, grand prize for portraiture, diamond decoration, the laurel wreath and 7 gold and 2 silver medals by Photographers' Association of America; bronze trophy Boston; special silver medal and later gold medal Indianapolis; diamond medal Omaha; gold medal, Philadelphia; gold medal, St. Louis Exposition; and medals in London, Birmingham, Belfast, Frankfort, Trier, Amsterdam, Brussels, Nancy and Paris; first and third President Professional Photographers Society of New York; member Chambre Syndicale Française de la Photographie; Officier d'Academie, 1906; Palme Academique, 1st class 1920; Hon. Fellow Royal Photographic Society (Great Britain); Member Council of London Salon of Photography; Member Iona Society, St. Andrews Society. *Address:* 576 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Rotary, Professional Photographers, New York.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald James, D.S.O. 1918; retired list Royal Artillery; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. J. Macdonald of Armadale, Vancouver Island; Senator for British Columbia; late of Vallay, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late A. T. Schofield, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Kingston. Joined Royal Artillery as 2nd Lieut., 1887; served in England, Esquimalt, British Columbia, and Malta; European War, 1914-18; commanded 73rd Heavy Artillery Bde., 1916-18; with British Salonica Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., General Service and Victory medals, Serbian Order of Karageorge with swords, Greek Cross of War, Greek medal of Military Merit). *Publication:* History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 69 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACDONALD, Robert; late Member of Glasgow Town Council; *b.* 1875. M.P. (C.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1923-29. *Address:* 249 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick William, C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Apple Farmer; re-employed in H.M. Army since August 1939; Group Commander, Pioneer Corps; *b.* 22 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Malcolm Neil Macdonald of Tormore, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1911, Hilda Gertrude Jones. *Educ.:* Inverness College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 36th Sikhs 1900-8, when seconded to Burma Police; reverted to military duty with 36th Sikhs, etc., 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); reverted to Burma Police, 1919; Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1921-1923; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Burma, 1923-1932; retired 1932; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and shooting. *Address:* Lealane Wood, Great Braxted, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 279. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McDONALD, Samuel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Advocate, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1936; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of James McDonald, house proprietor, and Margaret Reid; *m.* Jessie S., *o. d.* of late George Walker, J.P., shipowner, The Old Manse, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Interested in Territorial Forces; late Commanding 6th Seaforth Highlanders and 4th (Res.) Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars); Sheriff-Substitute of Angus at Forfar 1927-32, at Hamilton 1932-36; Commander of the Order of D'Avis of Portugal. *Recreations:* golf and soldiering. *Address:* Faithlie, 28 Ralston Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

MacDONALD, Sydney Gray, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Specialty, Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Genito-Urinary Surgeon, West London Hospital, Royal Masonic Hospital, Chelsea Hospital for Women; late Surgeon, King George Vth Hospital; and late Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Eben. MacDonald, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1919, Mary Martineau, 3rd *d.* of late Major-General F. H. B. Marsh; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Ex-President of Urological Section of Royal Society of Medicine and Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of the British Medical Association, and of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in books and in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 2 Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6748; Bardown, Ticehurst, Sussex. *T.:* Ticehurst 235. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MacDONALD, Brevet-Colonel Thomas Wilson, D.S.O. 1918; late Border Regiment; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1914, Mollie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Hugh Jefferson; 2nd, 1923, Mary Murray, *e. d.* of W. H. Dickson, Cockermouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921; Commanded 5th Battalion The Border Regiment, 1932-38; Commanded 7th Border Regt. July 1939-May 1940; now commanding a Bn., The Border Regt. *Address:* Bridekirk House, Bridekirk, Cockermouth Cumberland.

MACDONALD, William Marshall, C.B.E. 1919; B.Sc. (N.Z.); M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lt-Col., N.Z. M.C., (R.) Member N.Z. Pensions Board since 1932; Consulting Physician, Dunedin Hospital; late Member, Otago University Council and High Schools Board; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; *s.* of William Macdonald, LL.D.; *m.* 1912, Sadie, O.B.E. 1938, *d.* of John Murn, Gulgong, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School (dux 1889); Otago and Edinburgh Universities. Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Otago Medical School; President Otago Club; Pres. Wellington French Club; served with

French Service de Santé, 1915-16; assistant neurologist IVth French Army District, N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; consulting neurologist and consulting physician, N.Z.E.F.; ex-member Otago Hospital Board; past-pres. Otago Div., B.M.A., N.Z. Trained Nurses' Assoc. Otago Univ. Court of Convocation, Otago Officers' Club, Dunedin Rotary Club, Medical Section Australasian Congress, Melbourne, 1923; past vice-pres. N.Z. Branch, B.M.A., Australasian Medical Congress; Chevalier, Légion d'honneur, 1940. *Publications:* various articles in British Medical Journal and N.Z. Medical Journal. *Address:* War Pensions Board, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington.

MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Capt. Reginald Narcissus, M.C.; Scots Guards; retired, 1926; Chairman, James Buchanan & Co., Ltd.; W. P. Lowrie & Co., Ltd.; Director, Buchanan Dewar, Ltd.; The Distillers' Co., Ltd.; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Trustee of King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1934-39; Member of Jockey Club; Member of Council of Hunter's Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1939; *m.* 1922, Hon. Catherine Buchanan, *o. c.* of late Lord Woolavington; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 35 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3170; Cottesbrooke Hall, Northampton; Northaw House, Herts.; Knockando, Strathspey. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Buck's.

MACDONALD-TYLER, Sir Henry Hewey Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Canon Tyler; *m.* 1920, Winifred Judith, *d.* of T. D. Grimke-Drayton of Clifford Manor, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin; Rossall School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Exhibition). Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; served Madras Presidency, 1901-31; retired 1931; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1912-15; Commission in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Oct. 1915; served with 9th Gurkha Rifles, India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Political Officer Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.); Board of Revenue, Madras, 1926; Commissioner of Labour, 1926-27; Sec. of Indian Central Committee, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; High Sheriff for County Londonderry, 1940; a keen Volunteer; joined school corps in 1892, and was continuously a member of Volunteer and Auxiliary Forces till 1929; received Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, gardening, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898-9; Member of Irish XX., Bisley, 1898. *Address:* The Umbra, Magilligan, Londonderry, N. Ireland. *T.:* Castlerock 223; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACDONELL, Lieut.-General Sir Archibald Cameron, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; E.D.; LL.D. (Hon.), Queen's University, 1922; late Commandant, The Royal Military College of Canada; *b.* Windsor, Ontario, 6 Oct. 1864; *s.* of S. S. Macdonell, Q.C., D.C.L., Lt.-Col. 1st Essex Regiment; *m.* 1890, Mary Maud Flora (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, 72nd Highlanders and Royal Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. School, Port Hope, Ontario; Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Lieutenant Canadian Mounted Infantry, Permanent Corps, 1888; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1888; exchanged into North-West Mounted Police, 1889; volunteered into 2nd Batt. Canadian Mounted Rifles, for service in South Africa (dangerously wounded, despatches, S. African medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Depot, and "C" Division Royal North-West Mounted Police, Canada, and Battleford District; commanded Lord Strathcona's Horse and Royal School of Instruction, Winnipeg; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., K.C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, French, wounded); retired. *Address:* 22 Collingwood Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Ranchman's.

MACDONELL, Lieut.-Col. Ian Harrison, D.S.O. 1907; F.R.G.S.; late 1st Highland Light Infantry; late Lieut.-Col. commanding Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force; *b.* 31 March 1878; *s.* of late James Macdonell of Glengarry and late Annie J. Harrison; *m.* 1917, Ursula, *d.* of Capt. A. Vaughan-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholm, Rochester; Victoria Univ. Sent to East Africa by Foreign Office, 1898, where explored, and made part of survey through Mau Mountains for Uganda Railway; from Uganda went to South Africa, 1900, Lieut. 4th Yeomanry Regiment; Captain commanding Leicester Squadron, 1901; served till end of war (Queen's medal five clasps); joined North Nigeria Regt., 1903; took part in operations in Sep. and Oct. 1903; was in fighting at Sartiru near Sokoto, 1906 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., and African general service medal); European War, Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches); pilot in R.F.C. France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916 (Highland Light Infantry); Kut Relief Force (severely wounded); again severely wounded, France, 1917. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, cricket, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McDONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim.**

McDONNELL, Colonel Hon. Angus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Railway Troops Reserve, Canada; *b.* 1881; *s.* of 7th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1913, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Jones. Served European War, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (C.) Dartford 1924-29. *Address:* The Clock House, Green Street Green, Nr. Dartford, Kent. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Sir I. J. Albery.

McDONNELL, Colonel Edmond, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Cork, 1875; *s.* of Edmond McDonnell; *m.* 1905; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes; Queen's College, Cork. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, Dardanelles (despatches); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Kenwood, St. John's Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 1904.

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of H. MacDonnell, M.D.; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *d.* of J. S. Jameson (*d.* 1888) and Countess Contardon Pes di Villamarina (*d.* 1933); three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Cheltenham Coll.; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Sudan Civil Service, 1905-12; Egyptian Civil Service, 1912-23; High Commissioner, Free City of Danzig, 1923-26; General Staff, E.E.F., 1915-1919; Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920-23; Special Commissioner for Transjordan Frontier Settlement, 1931; Commissioner for Transitional Payments, County Durham, 1932-34; B.B.C. representative for Saar Plebiscite, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, St. Catherine, Bath.

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1929; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; Chairman, Appeal Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors under National Service (Armed Forces) Acts 1939-41; *b.* 15 June 1882; *y. s.* of late Francis McDonnell; *m.* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y. d.* of Robert F. Harvey, M.Inst. C.E. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1904; M.A. 1920; Winchester Reading Prize, 1904; Pres. Cambridge Union, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911; Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913; Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1918; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920; Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine, 1927-37; Ex-Officio Presiding Judge of H.B.M's Full Court of Appeal of Egypt, 1930-37; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee of the Palestine Conference, on the McMahon Correspondence, 1939; Ministry of Information, 1940. *Publications:* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908; A History of St. Paul's

School, 1909; The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Palestine, Vol. I. 1934, Vol. II. 1938. *Address:* at Kelia, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 611. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACDONOGH, Lieut.-General Sir George Mark Watson, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Col. Comdt. Royal Engineers, 1924; an Imperial War Graves Commissioner; Member Central Committee for Regulation of Prices, 1939-41; Member Finnish Aid Bureau, 1940; a Member of Council and Vice-President, 1941-42, Zoological Society of London, 1934-38 and 1939-41; President, China Assoc., 1930-1935; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1933-34; Member War Emergency Committee F.B.I.; Pres. Anglo-Finnish Soc.; Vice-Pres. Finland Fund; Pres. Institute of Exports, 1938; Vice-Pres. Japan Soc.; Chairman Hospital St. John and St. Elizabeth, N.W.8; Member Royal Commission on Local Govt., 1923-29; Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce, 1930-41; Vice-Pres. and Member Exec. Council Internat. Law Assoc.; Member Council R. Institute of Internat. Affairs, 1928-41; *Fellow Institute of Bankers; Barrister-at-law,* Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Member London Committee Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank; Chairman Internat. Paint and Compositions Co.; Chairman Watts Fincham (1932), Ltd.; Chairman Scammell Lorries, Ltd.; Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd., Director National Provident Institution; *b.* 4 Mar. 1865; *m.* Aline, *d.* of late Emil Borgström, Helsingfors, Finland. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1909; Colonel, 1912; Maj.-Gen., 1916; Lieut.-Gen., 1919; retired pay, 1925; p.s.c.; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1912; Adj.-General to the Forces, 1918-22; served European War, France, 1914-16; Director of Military Intelligence, 1916-18 (despatches C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Crown Belgium, Grand Crosses (both with and without swords) St. Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure, Japan, Grand Officer Crown of Italy, Grand Officer Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Officer White Elephant, Siam, Grand Officer White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Officer Excellent Crop, China, Grand Cross White Rose (Finland), French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., Commander St. Olav, Norway, Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 2nd Class Military Merit, Spain, Grand Cross Cruz Roja (Cuba); Knight Commander St. Silvester (Holy See); Knight of Magistral Grace Sovereign Order of Malta; Coronation, 1911, Silver Jubilee, 1935, and Coronation, 1937, Medals. *Address:* Martello House, Cliff Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3534; Lensbury Club, Teddington. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

M'DOUGAL, J., R.C.A. *Address:* Min-y-don Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea.

McDOUGAL, Captain T., M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Duncan McDougal and Blanche Murray; *m.* 1920, Cynthia Mills, *widow* of Charles Remington Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Scots Guards from Bucks Yeomanry, 1915; served European War, France, Captain, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Master and Huntsman, Old Berkshire Hounds, 1934-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tubney House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 258. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

MACDOUGALL, Maj.-Gen Alastair Ian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Maj.-Gen., Gen-Staff; A.D.C. to the King since 1939; *s.* of late Col. James William Macdougall, Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Constance, *d.* of late S. St. Barb Emmott, Havant, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col.); commanded Royal Scots Greys, 1928-32; Commander 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade T.A., 1932-34; Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934; General Staff, War Office, 1936-39; Area Commander, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht.

MACDOUGALL, Alexander James, of MacDougall and Dunollie; C.M.G. 1919; late Colonel of R.A.M.C.; 26th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Surgeon General Henry R. L. MacDougall of MacDougall and Dunollie, 25th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall; *m.* 1901, Colina Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alex. W. MacDougall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. Served in India, Ceylon, Ireland, England; European War, France, Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Belgium, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, D.L. and J.P. Argyll. *Address:* Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 12.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt., *cr.* 1925; partner, Simpson & Co.; Sheriff of Madras, 1923. *Address:* 201 Mount Road, Madras.

McDOUGALL, Alexander Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Directors and Managing Director, Midland Marts., Ltd., Banbury; *y. s.* of late Archibald McDougall, Milton, Ardtalnaig, Perthshire; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *e. d.* of late Rev. G. T. Cowper, M.A., Rathfriland, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman Scottish Farmers' Union, 1917; Live Stock Commissioner for Scotland under the Ministry of Food, 1917-20; bought the property of Prescote Manor near Banbury, 1920; was largely instrumental in founding the business of Midland Marts., Ltd., 1923; visited India as Expert Adviser to Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930; J.P. for Oxfordshire, 1939. *Publications:* articles on agriculture in various newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* Prescote Manor, Banbury. *T.:* Cropredy 8. *Club:* Farmers'.

McDOUGALL, Archibald, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A. (Tasmania); Legal Adviser to Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs; Professor of International Law at Iraqi Law School since 1935; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 5 Aug. 1903; 2nd *s.* of Emeritus Professor Dugald Gordon McDougall, *q.v.*, and Helen Ione Atkinson; *m.* 1932, Corinne Margaret Cunningham Collins, Mobile, Alabama, and Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Balliol College, Oxford; Columbia University, New York. B.A. Tasmania, and Rhodes Scholar, 1924; 1st Class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1926; Proxime Accessit Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1927; 2nd Class Examination for B.C.L., 1927; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, 1927-29; U.S. Senate Legislative Counsel's Office, Washington, D.C., 1928; Harmsworth Law Scholarship, 1929; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University of Manchester, 1931-35; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1932; Member of Northern Circuit; practised in Chancery Division of High Court and in Chancery of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1932-35; Examiner in Law, London University, 1934-35; Delegate of Iraq at 17th Assembly of League of Nations, 1936. *Publication:* Modern Conveyancing, 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Bagdad, Iraq. *T.A.:* Kharijiya, Baghdad. *Club:* Royal Baghdad Golf.

McDOUGALL, Dugald Gordon, M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; M.A., LL.D. 1909, Melbourne; Emeritus Prof. of Law, University of Tasmania; *b.* Hawthorn, Melbourne, 28 March 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald McDougall, formerly head of Sands and McDougall, printers and stationers, of London, Melbourne, etc.; *m.* 1901, Helen Ione, *d.* of James Reibey Atkinson, surveyor, Ipswich, Queensland; six *s.* *Educ.:* private school, St. Leonards-on-Sea, England; Hawthorn Grammar

School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Balliol College, Oxford. Wyselaskie Scholarship in Modern Languages, 1886; Final Scholarships in Classics and in Modern Languages, 1888; Williams Exhibition (at Balliol), 1888; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1892; 1st class Examination for B.C.L., 1894; called to English Bar at Inner Temple, 1892; admitted to Victorian Bar, 1895; practised 1895-1900; Professor of Law and Modern History in Tasmania, 1901-33. *Publications:* Self-Governing Colonies, 1905; Commonwealth and States, 1907. *Recreations:* formerly lawn tennis, golf, royal tennis, billiards; championship in latter at Oxford, 1892.

See also Archibald McDougall.

McDOUGALL, Frank Lidgett, C.M.G. 1926; F.R.S.S.; Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth Government in London; Australian Representative and Chairman, 1935-37, on the Imperial Economic Committee; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John McDougall; *m.* Madeline Joyce, 4th *d.* of F. W. Cutlack, Renmark, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; abroad. Lived in S. Africa, and fruit farming in Australia; one of the Economic advisers to Australian Prime Minister at Imperial Economic Conferences, 1923 and 1932, and Imperial Conferences, 1926, 1930 and 1937; Chairman, the London Agency of the Australian Dried Fruits Board; Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1925; Member Economic Committee, League of Nations; Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar, 1567. *Club:* Reform.

MACDOUGALL, Gordon Walters, K.C., B.C.L.; late Professor of Private International Law, McGill University; *m.* 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of W. de M. Marler. *Educ.:* McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1906. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal.

McDOUGALL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; Trader and Freighter; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of J. Lorn McDougall C.M.G. and Marion Morris; *m.* 1925, Margaret Helen Winter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Overseas as Lieut. March 1916, promoted Captain, Major, Lt.-Colonel March 1918, Canadian Forestry Corps (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Red Lake, Ont., Canada.

MACDOUGALL, Margaret (writes under name of Margaret Armour); poet; novelist; translator; *b.* Philpstoun House, West Lothian; *e. d.* of late Alexander Henderson Harry and Christina Stewart Armour; *m.* 1895, W. B. Macdougall (*d.* 1936); no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux, Gold Medallist; Winner of Leaving Scholarship; University of Edinburgh Local Exam. Scholarship); Munich; Paris. *Publications:* Essays, short stories, poems; contributed to various magazines. Publications in book form: Home and Early Haunts of Stevenson, 1895; Songs of Love and Death, 1896; The Fall of the Nibelungs (done into English), 1897; Thames Sonnets and Semblances, 1897; The Shadow of Love, 1898 (the above five volumes illustrated and decorated by W. B. Macdougall); translations into English verse of Heine's New Poems, 1904; Germany and Romancero, Books I. and II., 1905; Romancero, Book III. and Last Poems, 1905; Agnes of Edinburgh, 1909; translation of Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung; The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie, 1910; Siegfried and the Twilight of the Gods, 1911; The Fall of the Nibelungs; Gudrun (done into English), 1928; The Impostor and the Poodle, 1939. *Recreations:* sailing, motoring. *Address:* 28 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh 3, Scotland. *Club:* Overseas, Edinburgh.

MacDOUGALL, Raibeart MacIntyre, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of John Maclean MacDougall, M.D., C.M., Greenock; *m.* 1917, Agnes, *d.* of Edward McGuire, Glasgow; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* The Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.

MACDOUGALL, Robert Stewart, M.A. (Hons.), D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.E.S., F.R.S.E.; late Steven Reader in Agricultural Entomology; late Lecturer on Agricultural Zoology and Forest Zoology, University of Edinburgh; late Adviser in Biology to Board of Agriculture in Scotland; late Member of Committee Imperial Bureau of Entomology; late Member of the Scientific and Technical Commission for Plant Diseases and Pests of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; late Consulting Zoologist to Highland and Agricultural Society; Professor Emeritus of Biology Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; one of the Governors of the George Heriot Trust and one of the Governors of the Heriot-Watt College; *m.* 1936, Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. Walter Sussan. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Munich. Acting Technical Adviser in Zoology, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1904-13; President Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1913-15. *Address:* Ivy Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 25. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Edinburgh.

McDOUGALL, Lt.-Colonel William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; R.A.V.C. (retired); *b* 5 June 1868; *e. s.* of late John McDougall, solicitor, Jedburgh. *Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Served in R.A.V.C., 1893-1913; A.D.V.S. 46th (North Midland) Division (T.F.), 1913-17; First Army Corps, 1917-19; North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98, with First Brigade Malakand Field Force; European War, 1914-19; France and Belgium (with 46th Division and First Army Corps), 1915-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.; despatches four times; promoted Lt.-Colonel). *Address:* Morth Grange, Northlew, Devon.

M'DOWALL, Rev. Charles Robert Loraine, M.A.; Vicar of Brabourne, Kent, since 1931; Rural Dean of North Lympne since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 9 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles M'Dowall, D.D., Headmaster of Highgate School, Prebendary of St. Paul's; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. W. J. Burdett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); ordained, 1899. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1896-1902; Eton Coll., 1902-10; Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1910-16; Assist. Curate, Parish Church, Croydon, 1916-17; Assist.-Master, Eton Coll., 1917-30. *Address:* Brabourne Vicarage, Kent.

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Professor of Physiology, since 1923 and Dean of Faculty of Medicine King's College, University of London; Vice-Chairman Medical Advisory Committee Asthma Research Council; Member Medical Advisory Committee Empire Rheumatism Campaign; Examiner for the Universities of London, Aberdeen and Sheffield, and formerly for Royal College of Physicians, Universities of Leeds and Manchester, Royal College of Surgeons, London, India, Egypt; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert McDowall, Auchengaillie, Wigtownshire, and Fanny Grace Stewart; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Macbeth, J.P., Pitlochry, Perthshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal for thesis). Assistant and Lecturer in Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Ellis prizeman, 1920; Parkin prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1930; Gunning Victoria Jubilee Cullen Prize, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1938; Arris and Gale lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1933; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1941; Lecturer Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1921-23; Lecturer in Applied Physiology, London School of Hygiene, 1927-29; has been Resident House Physician, Edinburgh

Royal Infirmary, and Clinical Tutor in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; served over four years with R.A.M.C. during European War; became Dep. Assistant Director of Medical Services for British Forces in Palestine, Syria and Cilicia; President Physiology Section British Association, 1936; Chairman Board of Intermediate Medical Studies and of Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* Clinical Physiology; The Science of Signs and Symptoms in relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, 4 editions; Handbook of Physiology, 6 editions; The Control of the circulation of the blood; Editor, Monographs of Medical and Surgical Science, The Mind, by various authors, a Biological Introduction to Psychology, and numerous scientific papers on water supplies, applied and experimental Physiology, especially in relation to the respiration and circulation of the blood. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, golf, riding, swimming. *Address:* 34 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2858.

McDOWALL, Roger Gordon, C.I.E. 1935; Secretary to the Governor of Burma since 1937; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Rev. William McDowall, M.A., and Jessie Crocket; *m.* 1913, Martha Law Howie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Duncow; Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Assistant Commissioner in Burma, 1911-16; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1916-19; Registrar of Chief Court (and later of High Court), Rangoon, 1920-23; Deputy Commissioner, Bassein, 1923-27; Tharrawaddy, 1927-28; Finance Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1929-32; Reforms Secretary to Government of Burma, 1932-37. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Pegu, Rangoon Golf, Rangoon; Maymyo.

McDOWELL, Lt. Colonel Arnott Edward Connell, C.I.E. 1937; Inspector General of Police and Police Adviser to the Residents, Eastern States; *b.* 13 March 1883; *s.* of late Edward Howard McDowell; *m.* 1904, Mary Gabriel Finucane; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College (S.J.); Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in S. African War, Cheshire Regt., 1901-02; joined Indian Army, 1904; served European War on the North West Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; in 1918 raised and commanded the 1/133rd Infantry in India; Deputy Inspector General of Police 1923 and as such several years in charge of the Provincial C.I.D.; Inspector General of Police, Bihar, 1933-38. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis. *Address:* Patna, E.I.R., India. *T.A.:* Eaststates, Calcutta. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACDOWELL, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Carlyle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; now with B.B.C.; *s.* of late C. W. Macdowell, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.A., of Otter Holt, Carlow, Ireland. Served South African War, 1900-1; Captain and Adjutant 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Brigade Major, Rhodesian Mounted Brigade; commanded 70th Scottish Yeomanry (Queen's medal 5 clasps); raised 3rd London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) as Adjutant, subsequently Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. in the regiment; served European War, 1914-18; joined on outbreak of war, Aug. 1914, as Major second in command 6th Royal Highlanders (Black Watch); Lt.-Col. R.A., 12 Nov. 1915 to command 281st Brigade, R.F.A.; commanded this brigade for three years on Western Front through all the principal engagements (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 159 Great Portland Street, W.1; Carlow, Eire.

McDOWELL, Commander Daniel, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., rtd.; *b.* Newrath House, Waterford, Ireland, 19 July 1879; *o. s.* of Daniel McDowell, C.E., and Grace Nelson McDowell; *m.* 1915, Violet Irene Combs; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway and H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as Naval Cadet in H.M.S. Gibraltar, 1896; Midshipman, 1896; Sub.-Lieut. 1900; Lieut. 1902; Lt.-Commander, 1910; specialised in Physical Training in R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906; Mine-Sweeping during the whole of the War, in command of Speedwell and Aries II.; Senior Officer of Sheerness Mine-Sweeping Trawlers in H.M. Trawler Aries II., attached H.M.S. Actæon, Sheerness; (D.S.O.); notified in French Army Orders and awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palms, November 1917; in command of H.M.S. Delphinium in the Mine Clearance Service, May 1919; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, music. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht.

MACDOWELL, Lieut.-Col. Thain Wendell, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Local Forces; *b.* La Chute, Quebec, 1890; *s.* of Rev. J. V. MacDowell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1914, Hon. M.A. 1919. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); he captured first three machine-guns and fifty prisoners, and later two machine-guns and seventy-five prisoners. *Clubs:* University, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

MACDUFF, Earl of; Alastair Arthur Duff, Lieut. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 9 Aug. 1914; *o. c.* of Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*, and Prince Arthur of Connaught (*d.* 1938).

MACE, Commander (Acting Captain) Frederick William, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Naval Reserve; Water Bailiff, 1902, Marine Surveyor, 1909, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Liverpool, retired 1937; *b.* Weymouth, Dorset, 22 June 1872; *s.* of Captain William Mace; *m.* 1902, Marguerite, *d.* of Edna Mary Ward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Salisbury Private School. Apprentice in Sailing Ships 1887; joined White Star Line as Junior Officer, 1897; trained in Royal Naval Reserve in H.M. Fleet, 1898; First Officer White Star Line, 1901; Younger Brother of Corporation of Trinity House, 1910; rank of Commander R.N.R. on the retired list, 1912; Acting Captain (Retired) R.N.R., 1918; O.B.E. 1919. *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

McEACHERN, Malcolm, International bass singer; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., Australia, of British parentage; *m.* Hazel Doyle, pianist, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Albury. Soloist with Dame Nellie Melba on Australian Tour; Celebrity Concerts in England; has sung all over the British Isles and in principal London Concert Halls, and is now equally well-known as Mr. Jetsam of the entertainers, Mr. Flotsam and Mr. Jetsam; Records for Columbia. *Recreations:* golf, three handicap, boxing, cricket and Rugby football, billiards and snooker. *Address:* 50 Foscote Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1786. *Club:* Savage.

M'ELDERRY, Robert Knox, M.A.; Emeritus Prof. of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim, 7 July 1869; *s.* of John M'Elderry, J.P. for the Co. of Antrim, and Matilda, *d.* of Robert Knox, Springfield; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Very Rev. J. Courtenay Clarke, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. In the Royal University of Ireland—B.A. with First-Class Honours (First Place) in Ancient Classics, 1891; M.A. with First-Class Honours and Studentship, 1893; Jun. Fellow in Ancient Classics, 1896; Fellow, 1905. In Cambridge Univ.—First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I., 1894; First Class, with asterisk for special distinction in Ancient History, Classical Tripos Part II., 1895; Members' Prizeman, 1895, for Latin Essay on *Θαλαττοκρατία* Britannica; Scholar, and Wright's and Hughes' Prizeman, St. John's College; Fellow of St. John's College, 1897. Senior Classical Master in Campbell College, Belfast, 1896-1902; Professor of Greek, Queen's College (now University College), Galway, 1902-1916; Professor of Ancient Classics, 1916-24; sometime Member of Council of Society for

Promotion of Roman Studies. *Publications:* Papers on Roman History in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Journal of Roman Studies. *Address:* Glenside, 34 Sans Souci Park, Belfast.

McELDERRY, Samuel Burnside Boyd, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Thomas McElderry and late Alice Knox of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913, Mildred Mary Orme; three *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Eastern Cadet, 1909; Hongkong Administrative Service, 1909-28; Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1929-1933; Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, 1933-40; retired 1940; temporarily attached to office of High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland (Pretoria and Cape Town). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Norwood, S.E.19.

McELLIGOTT, Arnold Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Manager, British Columbia Fruit Lands, Ltd.; *b.* Croydon, 1888; *s.* of William Norris McElligott and Isabella Esther Fairbridge; *m.* 1928, Muriel Anne Gilchrist, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Served with Queen's Westminster Rifles, afterwards 16th Battalion County of London, 1904-11; farming in Canada, 1911-1914; enlisted as private, 22 Oct. 1914; Sergeant, 9 Nov. 1914; arrived in France with 27th Canadian Infantry Battalion, 18 Sep. 1915; temp. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1916; Acting Maj. while commanding company, 1917 (dated 26 Sep. 1916); Major, 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

McELLIGOTT, Edward John, K.C.; Circuit Judge for the Counties of Kerry, Limerick and Clare; 4th *s.* of late Gerald McElligott, Mount Rivers, Listowel, Kerry; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hilda, *e. d.* of Col. J. Nugent Cahill, Ballyconra House, Ballyragget; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; Inner Bar, 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Cork, 1913; Treasury Counsel (Valuation Department), 1914; Chairman Munitions Tribunal, Ireland, 1915; Extern Examiner in Real Property, National University, 1920. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Temple Mungret, Limerick.

McELLIGOTT, James, M.A., F.S.S., F.R. Econ. Soc.; Secretary, Department of Finance, also Member Currency Commission, Eire; *b.* Tralee, Co. Kerry, 1893; *m.* 1927, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of James Fay, of Edenderry, Offaly. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland; B.A. (hons.) Classics, 1913; M.A. Economics, 1917. Passed for Indian Civil Service; left Service for financial journalism; Managing Editor, The Statist, London, 1921; returned to Ireland as Financial Adviser to Irish Government, 1923, and acted on many important Commissions and Committees. *Publications:* papers, economic and financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Department of Finance, Government Buildings, Dublin.

McELROY, Robert, Ph.D.; LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; M.A., D Litt. (Oxon); Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Prof. of American History at Oxford Univ., 1925-39, Emeritus since 1939; *b.* Kentucky, 1872. *Educ.:* Princeton Oxford; Berlin. Instructor in history, Princeton, 1898; professor, 1909-25; head of Department of History and Politics, 1913-16; first American Exchange Professor to China, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee of National Military Training Camps Association, 1915-1917; Educational Director, National Security League, 1917-1918; associate editor, in charge of International Events, of New York Times Current History Magazine, 1924-25; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Edinburgh and Bristol, 1926; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-39; National Speaker for Republican Nat. Comm. in Presidential Campaigns, 1920, 1924, 1928; Lecturer for Hellenic Travellers' Club on the Cruise of 1930, and at Rugby, Charterhouse, Winchester, Stowe and other English Public Schools, 1926-30; Centennial Address, New York University, 1933. *Publications:* Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1909; Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History: a sketch (Tsing Hua Lectures), 1917; Grover Cleveland, the Man and the Statesman, authorised biography, 2 vols., 1924; editor of the Addresses of Hon. William Bourke Cockran, under title, In the Name of Liberty, 1925; The Pathway of Peace (Watson Lectures), 1927; Associate Editor of new edition of Ramsay Muir's Historical Atlas 1927 and 1938; The United States of America, in Benn's Sixpenny Series, 1928; Levi Parsons Morton, Banker, Diplomat, and Statesman, 1930; Jefferson Davis, the unreal and the real, 1937; Contributor to Social and Political Ideas of the Revolutionary Era, 1931; and to the new edition of the Harmsworth Cyclopedia. *Address:* Bayard Lane, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.; c/o City Bank, Farmer's Branch, 22 William Street, New York City. *Club:* Athenæum.

McELWAINE, Sir Percy Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1939; LL.D.; Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, since 1936; *b.* 21 Sept. 1884; *s.* of A. J. McElwaine and Edith Leach; *m.* 1st, 1916, Evelyn MacNaught (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1923, M. J. Belmar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Member of Irish and Alberta Bars (K.C. Northern Ireland); served European War, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles; Magistrate, St. Lucia, 1920; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1923; Attorney General, Fiji, 1927; Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore, 1930; Attorney General, Straits Settlements 1933. *Publication:* Revised Edition of the Laws of the Straits Settlements, 1936. *Address:* Nassim Hill, Singapore, S.S.

McELWEE, Andrew; an officer of Scottish section of Woodworkers' Union; contested Hulme Division, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Hulme Division Manchester, 1929-31.

MacENTEE, Sean (John); T.D.; Minister for Industry and Commerce, Eire, since 1939; Minister for Finance, Irish Free State, 1932-37 and Eire, 1937-39; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Dublin; a consulting electrical engineer, registered patent agent, etc.; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James MacEntee, T.C., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Maurice Browne, of Grange-Mockler, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Belfast College of Technology. Participated in Irish insurrection, 1916; tried by General Court-Martial, May 1916, and sentenced to death (sentence afterwards commuted to penal servitude for life); imprisoned in Dartmoor, Lewes and Portland prisons and released under General Amnesty, June 1917; M.P. (S.F.) South Monaghan, Dec. 1918; Member of National Executive Committee of Irish Volunteers and Irish Republican Army 1917-21; served with Irish Republican Army, 1916-21 (Vice-Brigadier, Belfast Brigade I.R.A., 1920-21), and 1922-23; contested Co. Dublin, Aug. 1923, Dec. 1924; T.D. (Rep. Fianna Fail) Co. Dublin, June 1927; re-elected Sep. 1927, 1932, and 1933, and Dublin Townships, 1937 and 1938. *Publication:* Poems (1918). *Address:* Leeson Park, Dublin.

McENTEE, Valentine la Touche; M.P. (Lab.) Walthamstow, West Division, 1922-24, and since 1929; a Member of Walthamstow Borough Council, Mayor, 1929-30; *s.* of William Charles McEntee, Dublin, and Kate, *d.* of Valentine Burchall; *b.* 16 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Crawford; 2nd, 1920, Catherine, *d.* of Charles Windsor. *Educ.:* Elementary School; privately. Was on staff of London County Council; contested Walthamstow, West Division, 1918. *Address:* 57 Hillcrest Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Larkswood 1313.

MacEOIN, Lieut.-General Sean; T.D. Athlone-Longford; *b.* Co. Longford, 30 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of Andrew MacEoin and Catherine Treacy, Kilshruley, Ballinalee, Co. Longford; *m.* 1922, Alice Christina, *e. d.* of Mr. Cooney, Gurteen House, Killashee, Co. Longford. *Educ.:*

Ballinalee N.S.; *correspondence course.* Coy. Captain I. V. at 21 years of age, 1914-17; Batt. Commander 1st Batt. Longford Brigade I. V., 1917-20; Vice-Brigadier Longford Brigade, 1920-21; O.C. 1st Midland Division rank Comdt. General, 1921-22; G.O.C. Western Command rank Major-Gen., 1922-23; G.O.C. Athlone Command, 1923-24; G.O.C. Reformed Western Command, 1924-25; G.O.C. Curragh Training Camp, 1925-27; Quartermaster-General, 1927-1929; Chief of Staff, 1928-29; resigned June 1929; Lt.-Gen. 1929 (R. of O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Garvagh House, Ballinalee, Co. Longford.

M'EWEN, Major Alan Brettell, D.S.O. 1916; Chief Engineer, Defence Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Byron, Ont., Canada, 23 Jan. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Robt. M'Ewen; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of R. V. Sinclair, K.C., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada, and McGill University. Subaltern in Canadian Militia, 1910; Captain in 1st Canadian Divl. Artillery, C.E.F. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; Major and O.C. 9th Battery, C.F.A., Aug. 1915; Staff Major, 3rd Canadian Divisional Artillery, 1916-17 (D.S.O.); profession in peace time, civil engineer. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* P.O. Box 10, Montreal. *T.:* B.E.1531. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kanawaki Golf.

MACEWEN, Alexander Robert, C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; I.C.S.; Secretary to Government of Madras, Home Department, since 1938; *b.* 8 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Prof. A. R. MacEwen, D.D., New College, Edinburgh; *m.* 1925, Christina Katherine Macnish; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, with 1/5th Highland Light Infantry, 1914-19; passed into I.C.S., 1919; Revenue Settlement Officer, 1923-30; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930-1933; Collector and District Magistrate, Malabar, 1934-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kintyre, Adyar, Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 86198. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Madras, Madras.

McEWEN, Hon. John, Minister for Air and Civil Aviation, Australia, since 1940; Member War Cabinet since 1940; M.H.R. India since 1937; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria, 29 March 1900; *s.* of David James McEwen and Amy Ellen Porter; *m.* 1921, Annie Mills *d.* of John McLeod, Tongala, Victoria. Member staff Commonwealth Crown Solicitor; enlisted A.I.F. 1918; farmer at Stanhope, Victoria, since 1919; M.H.R. Echuca, 1934-37; Minister for the Interior, Australia, 1937-39; Minister of External Affairs and Industry, Australia, 1940. *Address:* Stanhope, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Stanhope 90.

MACEWEN, John A. C., M.B., M.C., B.Sc.; F.R.F.P.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Glasgow and Erskine Hospital for the Limbless; Professor of Surgery, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; *Publications:* Surgical Anatomy; Fractures, Dislocations, and Artificial Limbs; Text-book of Surgery, etc. *Address:* 3 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 5194; Garrachty, Isle of Bute. *T.:* Kilchattan Bay 31. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McEWEN, Sir John B., Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.D., Glasgow, Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.R.A.M.; *b.* Hawick. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Was Professor of pianoforte, harmony, and composition, Glasgow; Professor of harmony and composition, Royal Academy of Music, 1898-1924; Principal of Royal Academy of Music, 1924-36.

McEWEN, Capt. John Helias F., M.P. (Nat. U.) Berwick and Haddington since 1931; *b.* 21 June 1894; *e. s.* of late R. F. McEwen, F.S.A. (Scot.), D.L., J.P. of Marchmont and Bardrochat, and Mary Frances, *d.* of late R. H. D. Dundas; *m.* 1923, Bridget Mary, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 in 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders (Capt. 1915) and R.A.F. (prisoner); 3rd Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1925; served Athens, Foreign Office, Rome; contested (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to R. A. Butler, Under Sec. of State for India, 1932-36, and to Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-38; Assistant Govt. Whip (unpaid), 1938-39; Parl. Under Sec. of State for Scotland, 1939-40; D. L., J. P. Co. Berwick: Member of King's Bodyguard in Scotland. *Publications:* Poems, 1920; The Fifth Camerons, 1936; The Last of the Villavides (trans. from the French), 1938; Gallantry (with Sir Arnold Wilson). *Address:* Marchmont, Berwickshire. *T.:* Greenlaw 21. *Clubs:* White's; New, Edinburgh.

MACEWEN, Brig.-Gen. Maurice Lilburn, C.B. 1915; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 13 April 1869; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir John Woodbourne, K.C.S.I. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; Adjutant, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-3; served S. African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., Commander Legion of Honour).

MACEWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Norman Duckworth Kerr, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F. retd.; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Jean, *d.* of James Keswick, Dumfries; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded No. 22 Group, Royal Air Force, 1929-31; Air Officer commanding Royal Air Force, Halton, 1931-34; Air Vice-Marshal, 1932; retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet; father occupied a position in the Imperial Civil Service. *Educ.:* privately. Native of Southampton, but of West Country stock; always lived in Hampshire; no other interest but to become an author, and has devoted her life to that end; success won slowly after a hard fight; otherwise cannot be said to have had a career at all. *Publications:* The Honest Lawyer, 1916; His Grace of Grub Street, 1918; The Preventive Man, 1920; The Trusty Servant, 1920; Maumbury Rings, 1921; Narcissus in the Way, 1922; The Turning Sword, 1923; Sheriff's Deputy, 1924; The Roman Way, 1925; So Speed We, 1926; The Bride's Groom, 1928; A Bridport Dagger (John Miltbrook), 1930. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, rambles about the unfrequented country-side. *Address:* Durlston, Beaufort Road, Bournemouth.

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Director New Trading Co., Ltd. (Chairman), of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Coy., United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd., and Langkon North Borneo Rubber Ltd.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1887; *e. s.* of late Sir John McFadyean; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Emily, *y.d.* of late Charles Kean Chute; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School London; University College, Oxford (Scholar); First Class Final Honour School, Lit. Hum., 1909. Entered Treasury, 1910, by open competition; Private Secretary, 1913, to Mr. Masterman and successively to Mr. Montagu, Mr. Acland, Sir John Bradbury, Mr. McKinnon Wood, Sir Hardman Lever and Mr. Stanley Baldwin; accompanied Sir H. Lever to U.S.A. on special financial mission, 1917; Treasury representative, Paris, Sep. 1919-Jan. 1920; Secretary to British Delegation Reparation Commission, 1920-22; General Secretary to Reparation Commission, 1922-24, and to Dawes Committee, 1925; Commissioner of Controlled Revenues, Berlin, 1924-30; joint Hon. Treasurer, Liberal Party Organisation; prospective Liberal Candidate, Hampstead. *Publication:* Reparation Reviewed, 1930. *Address:* 21 Cavendish Close, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5268. *Club:* Travellers'.

MACFADYEN, Eric, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. A. Macfadyen, D.D., Manchester; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of E. H. S.

Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Sellindge; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford. Trooper 59th Co. I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Captain 21st Bn. Home Guard; Pres. of Oxford Union, 1902; Cadet Malay Civil Service, 1902-5; contracting and planting, 1906-16; Chairman, Planters Association of Malaya; Member of Federal Council, F.M.S., 1911-16 and 1919-20; Lieut. R.G.A., 1917-18; served in France, 1918; a Director of Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd. and of various Plantation Companies; Chairman First Garden City, Ltd.; Chairman Governing Body Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad; Chairman Rubber Growers Assoc., 1927; Pres. Institution of Rubber Industry, 1930; Pres. Assoc. of British Malaya, 1931 and 1940; M.P. (L.) Wilts (Devizes), 1923-24. *Address:* 1 Great Tower Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Oriental.

M'FADYEN, Rev. Joseph Ferguson, M.A., D.D.; Serampore College, since 1937; *b.* Glasgow, 31 July 1873; *s.* of James H. M'Fadyen and Jane McKee; *m.* 1902, Jessie Buie Brown, Greenock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (William Ewing Fellow); Free Church Theological College, Glasgow. Hislop College, Nagpur, 1899-1920; Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Canada, 1920-27; Hislop College, Nagpur, 1927; Dean of Arts Faculty, Nagpur University, 1927-30; Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur University, 1929-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1932. *Publications:* Jesus and Life; Through Eternal Spirit; Missionary Idea in Life and Religion; The Message of the Parables. *Address:* Serampore College, Serampore, Bengal.

MACFARLAN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Alexander, C.B. 1916; of Nether Auchendrane; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. D. Macfarlan, C.B.; *b.* July 1866; *m.* 1st 1899, Nora Mary Woodhouse (*d.* 1938); one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Fredericas Isabella de Lisle John, widow of Reginald John. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1885; served with the Regt., commanded it 1909-13; served Egyptian campaigns, 1885 and 1898 (medal, bronze star, 4th class Mejidie); European War, in France, 1915 (despatches three times, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 3 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACFARLAN, Hon. Sir James Ross, Kt. *cr.* 1938; **Hon. Mr. Justice Macfarlan;** Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Victoria, since 1935; *b.* 30 April 1872; *s.* of James Macfarlan, Glasgow and Melbourne and Mary Nairn; *m.* 1903, Hilda Charlotte, *d.* of Hon. W. G. Gibson; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queen's College, Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1896; K.C. 1918; Professor of Law, University of Tasmania, 1898; Justice, Supreme Court of Victoria, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf; Barwon Head Golf.

McFARLAND, Sir Basil (Alexander Talbot), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Member Unemployment Assistance Board, Northern Ireland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *o. c.* of Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of late John Talbot, Terryglass, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1924, Annie Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Henderson, J.P., of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. High Sheriff, Londonderry, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Director, Lancs (Derry) Ltd.; Member of Board of Superintendence, Belfast Banking Co.; Director Londonderry Gaslight Company, and Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Co.; also member of Londonderry Corporation and Londonderry Port and Harbour Board; Member of Belfast Local Board, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Irish Rugby International. 1920-1922. *Heir:* *s.* John Talbot, *b.* 3 Oct. 1927. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Londonderry. *T.:* Londonderry 81.

MACFARLANE, Donald, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* Haulbowline, Co. Cork, Ireland, 3 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late D. Macfarlane, M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Admiralty; *m.* 1909, Aylmer, *d.* of late H. H. Lake, M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Gwalior, C. India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. P.W.D. India, 1903; Under Secretary, Punjab P.W.D., 1916; Military Railways, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Director of Works Sudan Govt. (on loan), 1923-26; Superintending Engineer Punjab P.W.D., 1927; Chief Engineer, 1932; retired 1937; Technical Adviser, Ministry of Home Security, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, music. *Address:* Little Hadlow, Hadlow Down, Sussex. *T.:* 69. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACFARLANE, Rt. Rev. Dugald, D.D.; Parish Minister at Kingussie, Inverness-shire, since 1906; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland for 1937; *b.* Tobermory, Argyllshire, 10 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Macfarlane, Baptist Minister and Catherine MacLauchlan; *m.* 1902, Roma Constance, *e. d.* of Archibald James Campbell, Auchindarroch, Argyllshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Ordained to Parish of Glencoe, 1896; translated to Arrocher, 1901; Formerly Convener of Royal Bounty Committee and of Highlands and Islands Committee of Church of Scotland; Vice-Convener of Education Committee of Inverness-shire; Chairman of Highlands and Islands Education Trust; Chaplain to Highland Division (51st) during European War, served in France, retired with rank of Major; Delegate from Church of Scotland to General Assemblies of Presbyterian Churches of Canada, Wales, and Ireland (Ulster), again in 1938 to General Council of the United Church of Canada, Toronto, and to General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Dunedin; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1929, and Victoria University, Toronto, 1938; Honorary Secretary of Ladies Highland Bursary Association; Gaelic speaker; Judge at various Highland Mods. *Publications:* Annual Reports of Ladies' Highland Bursary Association 1910-41; Closing Address to General Assembly of 1937. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, and sea fishing. *Address:* Manse, Kingussie, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Kingussie 67. *Clubs:* Highland, Inverness; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACFARLANE, Maj.-Gen. F. N. Mason, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Head of British Military Mission to Russia. 1941; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Colonel David Mason MacFarlane; *m.* 1918, Islay Pitman, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby, Woolwich. Served in South Africa and India; European War, France, Belgium, Mesopotamia; Afghan War, 1919; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Staff Appointments in France, India, and England; Military Attaché at Budapest, Berne and Vienna, 1931-35, Berlin and Copenhagen, 1937-39; Brigadier Royal Artillery Aldershot Command, 1939; B.E.F., 1939-40. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Turin House, Forfar, Angus. *Club:* United Service.

MACFARLANE, Lieut.-Col. Harry Erskine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late James Erskine Macfarlane; *m.* 1921, Esther Gwendoline, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Brooke, formerly Royal Fusiliers, of Brock Wood, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 19th Royal Hussars, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Greece); transferred to 4th Hussars, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1926; commanded 4th Queen's Own Hussars, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Mount Cottage, Grayshott, Hants. *T.:* Hindhead 544; Little Boreland, Gatehouse-of-Fleet, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

MACFARLANE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1932; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1922; *b.* 1857; *s.* of John Macfarlane, Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Robert French, Glasgow;

two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh; Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Joined his father in the business of Macfarlane Lang and Co., Ltd., Bread and Biscuit Manufacturers (founded in 1817 by his Grand Uncle) in 1878, and of which he has been Chairman since 1908; interested in philanthropic work and has been member of the Board of Managers of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1899, Chairman, 1914-39, and has devoted much time to other philanthropic interests connected with Glasgow; is a Member of six of the Glasgow Trade Incorporations, viz. the Bakers, the Hammermen, the Gardeners, the Wrights, the Skinners, and the Dyers; Deacon Convener of the Trades House of Glasgow, 1899; D.L. of the County of the City of Glasgow and has been a J.P. since 1900. *Address:* 2 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 159. *Clubs:* Carlton Constitutional; Conservative, Edinburgh; New, Art, Glasgow.

MACFARLANE, Janet Alston; Headmistress of St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools, St. Andrews, Fife, since 1938; *e. c.* of late Charles Macfarlane, J.P., Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. Formerly Assistant Mistress, Godolphin and Latymer School for Girls, London, W.6; Senior French Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1927; Vice-Principal, 1931-38; Acting Principal, May-Dec. 1936. *Address:* St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 319. *Club:* University Women's.

MACFARLANE, Lawrence, K.C. 1912; B.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, Barristers and Solicitors, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late James Ferrier Macfarlane; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Admitted to Bar of Quebec, 1900; Director Occidental Fire Insurance Company; Foundation Company of Canada, Ltd.; American Thread Company of Canada, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* Aldred Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Fleural. *T.:* Harbour 2266. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's University, Mount Bruno Country, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Racquet, Montreal; Laurentian, Ottawa.

MACFARLANE, Neil Morrison, C.B.E. 1927; M.D.; late Principal Medical Officer, Basutoland; *b.* 2 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late James Macfarlane, Stanley and Glasgow; *m.* 1895, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of John Winchester, J.P., Rathven, Banffshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanley School; Aberdeen University. Held various appointments at home and abroad; Surgeon, Ordnance Survey, 1890; Deputy Superintendent, Preston Poor Law Infirmary, 1891; Acting Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, 1891-92; Medical Officer, Basutoland, 1893; Civil Surgeon, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; Major South African Medical Corps, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Record of Medical Work and of the Medical Service in Basutoland; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* Scott Hospital, Morija, Basutoland.

McFARLANE, Brigadier Percy Muir, C.B.E. 1936; now serving with A.I.F. Australia and Middle East; *b.* 10 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Lieut. John Muir McFarlane and Sarah Elizabeth Close; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli (wounded despatches, Brevets Major and Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, two medals); Exchange duty with Army in India, 1923-25; acting Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1934-35; Military Commandant, South Australia, 1935; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1936-39. *Address:* 227 Sussex Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth, W.A.; Athenaeum, Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

McFARLANE, Stuart Gordon, C.M.G. 1933; M.B.E. 1920; Secretary to Commonwealth Treasury since 1938; *b.* 4 May 1885. Assistant Secretary (Finance), Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32; Assistant Secretary (Administrative), Treasury, 1932-35; also Secretary to Australian Loan Council and Secretary to National Debt Commission; Official Secretary, Australia House, 1936-37; a Director of Commonwealth Oil Refinery Co. since 1931. *Address:* Treasury, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton.

MACFARLANE, Thomas John Malcolm, C.M.G. 1900; Natal Guides; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of late John Macfarlane, Resident Magistrate, Natal; *m.* 1893, Agnes, *d.* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker, Legislative Council, Natal. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Victoria, Maritzburg.

MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, Lieut.-Col. Angus Alexander, M.C.; T.D.; M.A.; Master of University College, Durham, since 1939; *b.* 11 May 1891; 3rd *s.* of late W. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.A., Impington Park, Cambridge and Edenhall, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1929, Sarah St Osyth, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. George Margoliouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; University College, Durham. B.A. 1913; Commissioned to Highland L.I. (S.R.) 1914 and later obtained a Regular Commission in Seaforth Highlanders; served with 2nd Highland L.I. and 2nd Seaforth Highlanders in France reaching rank of Acting Lieut.-Col. in 1918 (M.C.); Adjutant of Durham University and Leeds University Group of O.T.Cs, 1919-23; retired with rank of Major 1923; Bursar and Censor of University College 1923; also Bursar of Hatfield College 1926; Commanded Durham University O.T.C. 1926-1934; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1934; succeeded brother as heir of entail of Edenhall and Penchrise, Roxburghshire 1934. *Publication:* A History of Durham Rowing, 1928. *Recreations:* farming and forestry, rowing, boys clubs. *Address:* University College, Durham Castle, Durham; Penchrise Peel, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Durham 104. *Club:* Overseas League.

McFEE, William; novelist; Associate Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Hon. M.A. Yale; Mem. Am. Historical Society; Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; *b.* London, 15 June 1881; *s.* of John Henry McFee and Hilda Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1920, Pauline Khondoff; no *c.*; divorced 1932; 2nd, 1932, Beatrice Allender, West Virginia. *Educ.:* Culford, Suffolk. Apprentice at Richard Moreland & Sons, Engineers, City, as mechanical engineer; served in offices of W. Summerscales & Sons, Ltd., as assistant to the London Manager; went to sea as marine engineer, 1906; rose to chief engineer in ships of Woodfield S.S. Co.; went to United States and wrote books, afterwards going to sea in ships of United Fruit Company; served in War as engineer in transports and afterwards Eng.-Lieut. R.N.R. on various ships; returned to United States and was with United Fruit Co., as chief until 1922, when turned definitely to writing. *Publications:* An Ocean Tramp; Aliens; Casuals of the Sea; Captain Macedoine's Daughter; Harbours of Memory; A Six Hour Shift; Command; Race; Sunlight in New Granada; Swallowing the Anchor; Pilgrims of Adversity; Sailors of Fortune; North of Suez; Life of Sir Martin Frobisher; The Harbourmaster; No Castle in Spain; Sailor's Wisdom; The Beachcomber; Derelicts; Watch Below; Spenlove in Arcady. *Recreations:* motoring and travel. *Address:* Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Westport 4041.

McFEELY, Major Cecil Michael M. Craig-, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1924; M.C.; Border Regiment; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* Bundoran, Co. Donegal, 31 Jan. 1895; 4th *s.* of J. D. McFeely, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., J.P., etc., Co. Donegal, and Sarah, (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of T. Craig, Belfast; *m.* 1924, Nancy E., *d.* of W. R. Mann, Gloucester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Marist Fathers, Dublin; St. Francis Xaviers, Liverpool; Ushaw College, Durham; London and Liverpool Universities. Left the study of medicine on outbreak of war, 1914, and entered R.M.C., Sandhurst; gazetted to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 14 July 1915; acting Captain 8 Aug. 1916–6 June 1919; Captain, 1924; Major 1937; served in France and Flanders with 29th Div., May 1916–March 1919; took part in following battles; Somme, 1916 and 1917, Arras, 1917, Ypres, 1917 and 1918, Courtrai, 1918 to Scheldt, Nov. 1918, Lys, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., and bar); served in Anatolia (Turkey) during campaign, 1919-20; North West Frontier, India, 1922 and 1934; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, M.B.E.); Shanghai Defence Force and N. China Station (Tientsin), 1928-29; Sudan, 1925-26; Tenth in Indian Army Rifle Championship, 1922. *Recreations:* football, hockey, cricket, golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

McFERRAN, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Millar Gilliland, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of John McFerran, Barnageeha, Belfast, and Millbrook, Larne, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1905, Pansey Mary, *e. d.* of James Jump, Horringer Court, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Rossall School. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Uganda, 1904-6; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., two medals). *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACFETRIDGE, William C.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 16 June 1878; *s.* of late Archdeacon of Ross; *m.* 1912, Loui, *d.* of Major and Hon. Mrs. Carter; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Portora Royal School; University of Dublin. Late Captain and Ophthalmic Specialist, R.A.M.C.; late University Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery, University of Dublin and Ophthalmic Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, etc.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions, Ireland. *Publications:* Conjunctivitis, ophthalmic papers, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 4 Selborne Road, Hove. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Union, Brighton.

MACFIE, Colonel Claud, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 June 1878; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Macfie, C.B., of Airds, Argyllshire, and Uplands Hall, near Preston; *m.* 1927, Noel, Countess of Rothes. *Educ.:* Privately; Merton College, Oxford. Major, Seaforth Highlanders (retired); served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Colonel late 5th Batt. Gloucester Regt. (T.A.). *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kilmalieu, Ardgour, Argyllshire. *Club:* United Service.

MACFIE, John William Scott, M.A. (Cantab.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.Sc. (Edin.); D.T.M. (Liverpool); *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late J. W. Macfie, of Rowton Hall, Chester, and Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Oundle; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Frank Smart Prizeman); Edinburgh University; Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford. West African Medical Staff, 1910-23; Northern and Southern Nigeria and Gold Coast. Acting Director, Medical Research Institute, Lagos, 1913; Director Medical Research Institute, Accra, 1914-23; War Office Malaria Investigation, Liverpool, 1917-19; Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine 1919; Lecturer on Protozoology, Liverpool School of Tropical, Medicine, 1923-25; Medical Research Council Investigation on Chemotheraphy of Malaria (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), 1927-31; British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia (British Red Cross) 1935-36. *Publications:* An Ethiopian Diary, 1936; John Macfie of Edinburgh and his family, 1938; researches on tropical diseases and parasitology, especially on malaria and trypanozomiasis; also contributions to Entomology, particularly reports with descriptions of new species, on Ceratopogonidae (Biting Midges), Mosquitoes, and tse-tse flies. *Address:* 38 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society.

McGANN, Lt.-Col. H. H., C.I.E. 1930; retired; *s.* of Col. T. J. McGann, I.M.S., retired; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Entered Indian Army, 1902; Deputy Inspector General of Military Police, Burma, 1923-31; served European War (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High View, Mysore, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McGAREL-GROVES, Major Edward Jullian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; 2nd *s.* of Col. J. E. G. Groves, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Leas School, Hoylake; Uppingham. Entered Army, 1912; 2nd Lieut. the Cheshire Regt. (S.R.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, 1914 Star, twice severely wounded); transferred Scots Guards, 1920; Major, 1927; retired pay, 1931; Saar Commission of the League of Nations, 1934-35; adopted surname of McGarel-Groves by deed poll, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

M'GAREL-HOGG, family name of **Baron Magheramorne.**

M'GAREL-HOGG, Hon. Ronald Tracy, *s.* of 1st Baron and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Magheramorne; *b.* 28 July 1865. *Address:* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Constitutional.

McGAVIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Member of Prisons Board since 1926; Fellow R. Australasian College of Surgeons; Fellow American College of Surgeons; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McGavin; *m.* 1903, Mary Allan, *d.* of John Cole Chapple; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham; London Hospital. Served European War as A.D.M.S. to New Zealand Division (despatches four times); Major-General, 1923; Director-General of Medical Services, N.Z., 1919-1924; Examiner in Surgery University of New Zealand; Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Hon. Surg. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24. *Address* 300 Oriental Parade, Wellington, E.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

McGAW, Andrew Kidd, C.M.G. 1937; Manager of Van Diemen's Land Co. at Burnie since 1903. *Address:* Burnie, Tasmania.

MACGEAGH, Colonel Sir Henry Foster, K.B.E., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1924; T.D.; Judge Advocate General, H.M.'s Forces (Army and Royal Air Force), since 1934; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Foster MacGeagh, late of Hadlow Castle, Kent; *m.* 1917, Rita, *o. d.* of late William Kiddle of Walbundrie, New South Wales. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed in Magdalen College Eight, Head of the River; Honours Degree History, B.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, 1906; South Eastern Circuit; Member of the Council of Legal Education; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1931; held commission in Territorial Army (London Rifle Brigade), 1909-23; regular commission in the rank of Colonel, 1923-34, when retired from Army on appointment as Judge Advocate General; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (Bt. Major, C.B.E., 1914 star and clasp); Military Assist. to the Judge Advocate General, 1916-23; D.A.A.G., 1917; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1918-23; Deputy Judge Advocate General British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force), 1927; Military Deputy of the Judge Advocate General (War Office and Air Ministry) and in charge of the Military and Air Force Department of his office, 1923-34. *Address:* 33 Dover Street, W.1; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Leander.

McGEER, Gerald Grattan, K.C.; Member House of Commons; Practising Barrister; *b.* Winnipeg 6 Jan 1888; *s.* of James McGeer, Co. Wicklow, and Emily Cooke McGeer, St. Helens, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Emma Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vancouver; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Iron moulder by trade,

Active in Labour circles; In law, conducted the Western freight rate cases, 1921-28, which resulted in the establishment of Western grain trade to Vancouver; Mayor of the City of Vancouver, 1935-36; Prominent in Provincial and Federal politics. *Publications:* The Conquest of Poverty, or Money, Humanity and Christianity; pamphlets: Is Canada Under-Currencied?; Money and Credit and Its Management; Managed Empire Money is Empire Economic Power; The Conquest of Poverty, and magazine articles. *Recreations:* Gymnasium work, travel, public speaking and reading. *Address:* 4812 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *C.A.:* McGeer. *T.:* Seymour 1263 and Point Grey 109. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Point Grey, Golf and Country, Vancouver.

MACGEOUGH BOND, Sir Walter Adrian, Kt., cr. 1917; J.P., D.L.; B.A.; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Joshua M. Bond, M.P., Drumsill, Co. Armagh, and Albertine, *o. d.* of late Frederick Shanahan, Barrister, King's Inn, Dublin; *m.* 1901, Ada Nichols of Kilbrack House, Doneraile; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Germany; Bachelier ès Lettres and licentiate in law, Paris. Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; practised as Advocate in Egypt; Judge of Cairo Court of Appeal, 1888; Vice-President, 1899; retired, 1916; holds 2nd class Medjidie and 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd Star of the Nile. *Recreations:* now, classical Greek; in early life, riding, shooting, golf, mountain-walking. *Address:* 4 Rue Alphonse Karr, Nice, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers'.

McGHEE, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Arthur Sydney Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1919; Rector of Campton since 1933; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Ponsonby McGhee; *m.* 1st, 1903, Louise Hewer (*d.* 1928); 2nd, 1932, Ethel Georgiana Kinvig; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in the R. Artillery; served S.A. War, 1900-1; European War, France and Army of Occupation, Rhine (despatches, D.S.O.); retired as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Holy Orders, 1923; Rector of Broome, nr. Stowbridge, Worcs, 1925-28; Canada, in charge Mission of St. Alban's, Victoria, B.C., 1930-32. *Recreations:* all games, fishing, music. *Address:* Campton Rectory, Beds.

McGHEE, Henry George, M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Div. of Yorkshire since 1935; Dentist; *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of Richard McGhee and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1927, Edith Shelmerdine (against whom he obtained a decree *nisi*, 1940); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan; Glasgow. *Address:* 37 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 50079.

McGIBBON, John E. G., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.L.O.; J.P.; Acting Squadron-Leader Auxiliary Air Force; Hon. Aurist Laryngologist, Liverpool Eye, Ear, and Throat Infirmary, St. Helen's Hospital, and Providence Hospital, St. Helens; Hon. Laryngologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, and Southport Infirmary Laryngologist Fazakerley and Broadgreen, Sanatoria, and City Infectious Disease Hospitals; *s.* of John McGibbon M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, and Lucy Shirtliff, Kingston-on-Thames; *m.* Elizabeth Pierce, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., demobilised 1919; Consulting and Hospital Practice since 1919; Member British Medical Association. *Publications:* Articles on Medical Subjects, British Medical Journal and Journal of Laryngology, Lancet, etc. *Address:* 19 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T:* Royal 2237.

MACGILL, Patrick; *b.* Donegal, 1890; *m.* 1915, Margaret Gibbons, also a novelist; three *d.* *Educ.:* three years at a mountain school. Between the age of 12 and 19 worked as farm-servant, byre-man, drainer, potato-digger, surface-man, navvy, etc.; joined editorial staff of The Daily Express, 1911; worked on ancient manuscripts under late Canon Dalton in Chapter Library, Windsor Castle, 1912-14; joined the Army on outbreak of European War. *Publications:* Gleanings from a Navvy's Scrap Book; Songs of a Navvy; Songs of the Dead End; Children of the Dead End; The Rat-Pit; The Amateur Army; The Red Horizon; The Great Push; Soldier Songs; Songs of Donegal; The Brown Brethren, 1917; Glenmornan, 1918; Maureen, 1919; Moleskin Joe (play), 1921; Fear, 1921; Lanty Hanlon, 1922; The Carpenter of Orra, 1921; Sid Puddiefoot, 1926; Una Cassidy, 1928; Suspense (play), produced Duke of York's, London, 1930; Broadway, New York, 1931; Tulliver's Mill, 1933; The Glen of Carra, 1935; The House at the World's End, 1935; So Said the Women (Play), produced Hollywood, and Broadway, New York, 1938. *Recreations:* telling stories to his wife; watching spiders; mowing Irish meadows. *Address:* c/o Jenkins, Ltd., 3 York Street, S.W.1.

McGILLIGAN, Patrick, B.L., M.A.; Barrister, and Professor of International and Constitutional Law in University College, Dublin; M.P. Dail Eireann for Dublin, N.W.; *b.* Coleraine, 12 Apr. 1889; *m.* 1929, Ann Conolly, of Glasnevin, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; National University of Ireland. Private Secretary to Minister for Home Affairs, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-23; Secretary to Irish High Commissioner, London, Jan. 1923; Minister for External Affairs, 1927-1932, and Industry and Commerce, 1924-32, Saorstat Eireann; Member for National University, 4th, 5th and 6th Dail Eireann. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 58 Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* 61306.

MACGILLIVRAY of MacGillivray, Angus, 28th Chief of the Clan MacGillivray, C.M., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot., J.P.; T.D.; Commander of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; formerly Reader in Ophthalmology, St. Andrews University; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Dundee Eye Institution; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Orphanage, and Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Andrews Provincial Training College; Ophthalmic Specialist, Angus County Council; formerly Ophthalmic Specialist Dundee and Fifeshire Education Authorities; formerly Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tay Defences and Dundee War Hospital and Red Cross Hospitals, Eastern Central District of Scotland; *b.* Abriachan, Inverness, 13 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Angus MacGillivray; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth M. (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Alex. Middleton of Belmont, J.P., Aberdeen; two *s.*; 2nd, Gertrude A., *y. d.* of late John Hall, J.P., C.C., Scarborough. *Educ.:* Abriachan; Fordyce Acad.; Aberdeen Univ.; Birmingham; London. Honours graduate in Medicine of University of Aberdeen; Struthers' Gold Medallist in Anatomy; English Sec. X. International Ophthalmological Congress, Utrecht; Vice-Pres. Section of Ophthalmology, Brit. Med. Assoc., 1902, Royal Society of Medicine, 1916-18; Major, R.A.M.C. T.A., retired; ex-President, Dundee Naturalists' Society; ex-Convener, Dundee Corporation Fine Art Galleries; Chief, Dundee Highland Society, 1912-39; First Pres. Dundee, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Association; Member University Court, St. Andrews University; Member of Board of St. Andrews Provincial Training College; ex-Chairman, Dundee Fine Arts Assoc.; ex-Chairman, Morris (Fine Arts) Trust; ex-President Forfarshire Medical Association and ex-President Dundee Branch British Medical Association; ex-President Caledonian Medical Society; County Controller and County Director for the City of Dundee Branch of the British Red Cross Society, 1926-39; formerly Chairman Dundee Educational Trust; Hon. Life Member, St. Andrew's Ambulance Association; formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University; Capt. 1st Forfarshire R.G.A. Volunteers; formerly Research Fellow in Science, St. Andrews University. *Publications:* numerous papers, abstracts, monographs, and reviews on ophthalmology in various medical journals; Our Gaelic Proverbs, A Mirror of

the Past; The Highland Dress. *Recreations:* fine arts and archæological (Celtic) pursuits, gardening, and motoring. *Address:* Chattan Croft, Crail, Fife. *T.:* Crail 316.

MACGILLIVRAY, Evan James, K.C. 1939; *b.* 14 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William MacGillivray, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maude, *e. d.* of Charles J. Turcan, merchant, Leith; 2nd, 1923, Margaret (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of James Arthur Hilliard, solicitor, Cornhill; two *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called, Inner Temple, 1896; Scottish Bar, 1897; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, Dover Patrol and London Defences, 1914-18. *Publications:* Law of Copyright, 1902; Insurance Law, 1912, 1937; The Copyright Act 1911, 1912. *Address:* Church Close, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 331.

McGILLYCUDDY, Lt.-Col. Ross Kinloch (The McGillycuddy of the Reeks), D.S.O. 1916; late 5th Lancers and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; *b.* 26 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Helen Grace, *y. d* of Edward Courage of Shenfield Place, Essex; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, R.A., 1902; Lieut. 1905; R.H.A. 1907; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1909; Captain, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1922; Member of the Senate of Eire. *Heir: s.* John Patrick. *Address:* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McGIRR, John Joseph Gregory; *b.* Parkes, N.S.W., 11 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Patrick McGirr of Westport, Ireland, and Mary O'Sullivan of Limerick, Ireland; *m.* Rachel Miler-Hermes, B.A., of Sydney University; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Stanislaus' College, Bathurst; St. Joseph's Convent, Parkes. Entered politics at the age of 22 years; one of Labour's first bunch for the Australian Senate; Mem. for Yass, 1913-20, Cootamundra, 1920-22; Member for the City of Sydney, 1922-25; was then chosen as the first Minister for Motherhood in the world in the N.S.W. State Parliament, also Minister for Health afterwards, elected also as Minister for Labour and Industry, N.S.W.; introduced a Bill to fix the basic wage by Act of Parliament; this and the Motherhood Endowment Bill were piloted through Parliament by him, also novel measures; at the recent elections he withdrew from the country seat and ran for the industrial seat of Sydney; afterwards resigned from Labour Party and turned to helping Australian Party, and ran candidates in opposition to all parties in the N.S.W. 1925 State Elections; since left politics and is now Vice-Consul for Brazil. *Publication:* a book on Motherhood Endowment. *Recreations:* general sports. *Address:* Sunray, North Sydney, N.S.W.

McGLASHAN, Archibald A., R.S.A. 1939; A.R.S.A. 1935; Artist-Painter; *b.* 16 March 1888; *s.* of John Crooks McGlashan and Agnes Thomson; *m.* 1922, Teresa Giuliani; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow. Trained at Glasgow School of Art; Travelled extensively on the continent, visiting chief Art centres; Pictures purchased by:— Scottish Modern Art Association, Glasgow, Belfast and Newcastle Corporations; has exhibited pictures at Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Academy, The Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, The Paisley Art Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; is a member of the Society of Eight. *Address:* 38 Park Road, Glasgow, C.4.

MACGLASHAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John MacGlashan and Jean Polson; *m.* 1907, Grace Isobel Fraser, Inverness; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Trained as a Dock Engineer pupil at Aberdeen Harbour; Assistant Engineer to the Bombay Port Trust; Resident Engineer to the Calcutta Port Trust; District Engineer, 1909; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1912; Engineer-in-chief, 1918; retired after the completion of the new King George's Dock, 1930; ex-Chairman, Bengal Association of Engineers; Viceroy's Prizeman, Institute of Engineers, India. *Publication:* Dock and Harbour Engineering Lectures at the Bengal Engineering College, Calcutta. *Address:* The White Cottage, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel, 49. *Clubs:* Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

McGLINN, Brig.-Gen. John Patrick; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 11 Apr. 1869. Joined 4th N.S.W. Infantry, 1889; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal six clasps); Australian Imperial Force European War, 1914-20 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Chairman Sir Samuel McCaughey A.I.F. Bequest; Member State War Council of Victoria and War Veteran's Homes Trust; Member of Board of Commissioners Commonwealth Public Service, 1923-30. *Address:* 26 Studley Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

McGONIGAL, His Honour Judge John, K.C.; County Court Judge of Tyrone since 1939; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Michael McGonigal of Sydenham, County Down; *m* 1901, Margaret, *e. d.* of Richard Davoren of Friarsland, Roebuck, County Dublin; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; The French College, Blackrock, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1892; Member of the North-East Circuit; Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Torts at King's Inns, Dublin, 1910-18; called to Inner Bar, 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the City of Belfast, 1917; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Windsor Gardens, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66990.

MacGONIGAL, Maurice, R.H.A.; Assistant Professor of Painting, National College of Art, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, Jan. 1900. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Dublin. Worked for a number of years at stained glass under the late Henry Clarke; studied at Dublin Metropolitan School of Art under Scholarship Scheme; Taylor Scholarship in Painting, 1924; Painter of the Wall Painting (32 foot by 20 foot) Famous Irishmen in American History, Irish Pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939; interested in Irish Landscape and Genre Painting; exhibited London, America, etc.; Silver Medal for Landscape Painting Tailteann Games, Eire, 1928. *Address:* 118 Rock Road, Booterstown, Co. Dublin, Eire.

McGOVERN, John, Councillor of City of Glasgow; M.P. (I.L.P.) Shettleston Division of Glasgow since 1930; arrested 1931 on two occasions and imprisoned in connection with Free Speech Campaign on Glasgow Green and Unemployed Riots; *b.* 13 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Thomas McGovern; *m.* 1909; two *s.* one *d.* Served seven years as apprentice plumber; master plumber, 1909-23; Australia, 1923-25; master plumber at Shettleston, 1926-29; insurance agent, 1930; Member of Glasgow Parish Council, 1928-30; Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1929-31; arrested during 1933 at Queen's Park for Free Speech Defence; led Hunger March, Glasgow to Edinburgh, and due to refusal of accommodation by Edinburgh Corporation slept in Princes Street with 1000 men and women; Protested against imprisonment of Tramp Preachers for speaking without permits on Glasgow Green and finally carried out of the House of Commons by eight attendants, July 1931; Protested in House of Lords during King's Speech (Nov. 1933) against the failure to restore Unemployed Cuts and end the Means Test; Led Hunger March from Glasgow to London, Jan. 22, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and pictures. *Address:* 416 Amulree Street, Sandyhills, Tollcross, Glasgow, E.2.

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, D.Phil.(Oxon); Professor of Political Science, North-western University; *b.* Brooklyn, 28 Sep.

1897; *o. c.* of Felix Daniel McGovern, journalist, and Janet Blair Montgomery, author of "Among the Head-hunters of Formosa," etc.; *m.* 1927, Margaret *d.* of Dr. C. J. Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; including the Sorbonne, Paris, and Berlin University; Christ Church, Oxford. Has travelled all over the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; resided in principal monasteries of China and Japan in order to collect material and MSS.; granted honorary priesthood in the Nishi Honganji, Kyoto, Japan, the largest temple in Japan, in recognition of scholarship; lecturer in Chinese, Luchuan, and Japanese at the School of Oriental Studies, 1918-24; member of the Board of Oriental Studies, and Examiner, in the University of London, 1920-27; Member of the Research Staff, Field Museum, 1927-28; delivered special lectures for L.C.C., 1919; Forlong Lecturer for 1920: The Buddhist Literature of China; Special Lecturer on Comparative Religion and the History of Religion at the College of North Wales, University of Wales, 1921-22; scientific adviser to research expedition to Tibet, 1922; on expedition being turned back, undertook the journey in disguise through Tibet, and eventually reached the capital, Lhasa, without being discovered, though frequently searched on the route, 1923; on a South American expedition explored a large portion of the North-West Amazon basin, and later carried out extensive excavations of the Inca and Pre-inca ruins in Peru, 1925-26; undertook extensive research work in the Balkans and in the Near and Middle East, 1931; Lecturer on Government, Harvard Univ. 1936; Far Eastern Correspondent, Chicago Times, 1937; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Southern California, 1939. *Publications:* The Child and the Flute, and other poems, 1919; Modern Japan, its Political, Military, and Industrial Organisation, 1920; Colloquial Japanese, 1921; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1922; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; Growth of Institutions, 1929; Early Empires of Central Asia, 1937. *Recreations:* bridge and golf. *Address:* North-western University, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Tavern, Chicago; University, Evanston.

McGOWAN; family name of **Baron McGowan.**

McGOWAN, 1st Baron *cr.* 1937, of Ardeer; **Harry Duncan McGowan,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University, 1934; Birmingham Univ., 1934; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), 1938; Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of African Explosives and Industries, Ltd.; Director of Canadian Industries, Ltd.; Director of Midland Bank, Ltd.; Director of General Motors Corporation, New York; President, Society of Chemical Industry 1931; Hon. Colonel 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, 1934-39; *b.* Glasgow, 3 June 1874; *m.* 1903, Jean Boyle Young, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Harry Wilson McGowan [*m.* 1937, Carmen, *y. d.* of Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, Lady Cory, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1737. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Conservative, Glasgow.

MACGOWAN, Gault; Journalist; F.J.I.; London Correspondent, New York Sun; *b.* England, Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Wendy, *y. d.* of late J. H. Corley Smith, Simla and Transvaal; one *s.* Late Capt. Indian Cavalry, R. of O.; served France, Italy, Mesopotamia; Associated Press Correspondent N. W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; Editor Times of Mesopotamia, 1924; Sub-Editor, The Times, 1925; Staff Correspondent Daily Express, Paris, 1926-27; Assistant Editor and Leader Writer Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927-28; Editor Londoner's Diary, Newspaper Features Ltd., 1928-29; Managing Editor, Trinidad Guardian 1929-34; Delegate West Indies 4th Imperial Press Conference, 1930; Hon. Secretary on Council Institute of Journalists representing West Indies, 1930-35; Selfridge Prizeman; Company of Newspaper Makers, 1932; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1930; Officer of Military Order of Christ, Portugal, 1933; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1934; Officer of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien, Morocco, 1938; Liveryman of the Stationer's Company and Freeman of the City of London since 1937; Governor of the American Press Society, 1938. *Travels:* Notably, Himalayas, discovered new pass into Little Thibet (Received thanks survey of India); first flight over Orinoco delta and across Venezuelan Llanos Trinidad-Maracay; first flight, Trinidad-British Guiana; Special Correspondent, New York Times, with Beebe Bathysphere Expedition to Bermuda, 1934; Special Correspondent The Sun, at the Coronation of King George VI; Spanish Civil War; and with the French Foreign Legion in Algeria and Morocco, 1937. *Publications:* To the end of the World and Beyond; My Desert Dash to Damascus. *Recreations:* Devil-Shikar. *Address:* 271 Chiswick Village, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3500. *Clubs:* Authors', Press.

McGOWAN, Ven. Henry, M.A., Vicar of Aston since 1931; Archdeacon of Aston, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham since 1938; *b.* Bristol, 1891; *e. s.* of Henry McGowan; *m.* 1918, Nora Heath, *d.* of Edward William Godwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Stewart of Rannoch Scholar); Ridley Hall. B.A. (2nd Class Classical Tripos), 1913; M.A. 1921; Curate of Cheltenham, 1914-16; St. Michael's, Bournemouth, 1916-23; Chaplain, 4th Div., B.E.F., 1918-19; Vicar of St. Mark, Birmingham, 1923-25; Emmanuel, Southport, 1925-31; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H., 1930; Choirmaster and Organist of College of Cantors in Liverpool Cathedral, 1927-31; Bishop's Messenger, Diocese of Liverpool, 1928-1931; Lecturer, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1928-31; Director of Music to Cromer Convention since 1928; Rural Dean of Aston, 1931-38; Chaplain Territorial Army, attached to 8th Battalion The Royal Warwicks. Regt. since 1935; Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly since 1936; Chairman Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1937-38. *Publications:* Various articles and reviews on religious and musical topics; Communion Service, 1930; Te Deum, 1938. *Recreations:* music and drama, walking, motoring, squash rackets, etc. *Address:* Aston Vicarage, Birmingham, 6. *T.:* Birmingham-East 1843. *Club:* Junior United Service.

McGOWAN, Lt.-Col. Thorburn, D.S.O. 1916; Late Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 June 1882; *s.* of James Hairstens McGowan and Annie Marshall; *m.* 1923, Agnes Edith Ogilvie Millar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy Woolwich. Served European war 1914-18; Iraq, 1920-21, (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice, wounded severely thrice). *Address:* Braemar, Portling, Dalbeattie.

McGRATH, Colonel Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of William Henry McGrath, Toonagh, Co. Clare; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Joan Rosita Forbes, *q.v.* Joined Royal Artillery, 1899; served Northern Nigeria with West African Frontier Force, 1907-10; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); passed Staff College, 1919; employed General Staff, War Office, 1920-29; retired pay, 1929. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

McGRATH, Sir Joseph Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Hon. causa LL.D. Leeds, 1939; Solicitor; Clerk of the Peace of the West Riding of Yorkshire and Clerk to the County Council; County Solicitor; Solicitor to the West Riding of Yorkshire Asylums Board; Clerk to numerous County Committees; Clerk to the West Riding Licensing Compensation and Confirming Authorities; County Registration and Returning Officer;

Clerk to the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee; Deputy Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, North Eastern Region, 1939-41; Clerk of War Zone Courts North East Region; President of Royal Artillery Association; Hon. Secretary of Officers' Association Branch of British Legion, West Riding District; Pres. of Institute of Public Administration, Central and North Yorkshire Regional Group, etc.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Denis McGrath; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of Charles Arthur Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19; Royal Artillery and General Staff. *Address:* Stanley Grange, near Wakefield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Magra, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 3781. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McGRATH, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Cardiff, Archbishop of.

McGRATH, Raymond, B. Arch. (Sydney); A.R.I.B.A.; Senior Architect, Office of Public Works, Dublin; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 7 March 1903; *s.* of Herbert Edgar McGrath, N.Z., and Edith Sorrell, N.S.W.; *m.* 1930, Mary Catherine Crozier, Dallas, Texas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Boys School; University of Sydney (University Medal for English Verse, B. Arch. with first class honours and University Medal, 1926, Wentworth Travelling Fellowship, 1926); Clare College, Cambridge (Research Student of Architecture, 1927-29). Australian Medallion of Board of Architects of N.S.W., 1928; Decoration Consultant to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1930; Member of Art Committee R.I.B.A., 1933-38; National Registered Designer, 1938; in private practice in London, 1930-39; Architectural works include: Finella, Cambridge, 1928; studios, furniture and equipment for B.B.C., 1930-34; interiors of Aircraft for Imperial Airways, 1932; various restaurants, showrooms and exhibitions. Domestic work: Frognal House, Hampstead St. Ann's Hill, Chertsey; Printstile Place, Bidborough; Gaulby, Leicestershire, etc. Pearl Assurance Co.'s building, Bournemouth and Kingstone Store, Leicester, Industrial Buildings for Aspro Ltd., etc. *Drawings:* Wood engravings for illustration; various topographical watercolours of London, Bath, Edinburgh, Dublin. Commissioned as official War Artist, Feb. 1940, to make a series of 16 watercolour drawings of Aircraft Production. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Houses (in Basic English), 1934; Glass in Architecture and Decoration (with A. C. Frost), 1937; book illustrations (including London Adventure) and various articles. *Recreation:* walking (with a sketch book). *Address:* Monkstown House, Monkstown, Co. Dublin.

McGRATH, Temp. Captain William, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 July 1917; *s.* of late James McGrath and Mrs. E. D. McGrath. *Educ.:* Coleraine A.I. (Northern Ireland); R.M.A. Woolwich; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.M.A. Woolwich, 1936; Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1938; served European War, France, 1940; evacuated from St. Valery en Caux, June 12, 1940. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing, swimming. *Address:* Mountsandel, Coleraine, Co. Derry, N. Ireland. *T.:* Coleraine 310.

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin; author, publicist, and socialist; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Col. John MacGregor, M.D., I.M.S. *Educ.:* Inverness; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1915-18, with 15th (Scottish) Division; contested (Soc.) County of Banff, 1929; West Hartlepool, 1931; Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1935; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31. Actively interested in Socialism, total disarmament, penal reform, etc., and in all matters relating to animal welfare; vegetarian and lifelong abstainer; President of the League for the Prohibition of Cruel Sports, 1933-34. Returned graduation diplomas to Principal of Edinburgh University in 1929 with request that name be deleted from register of Alumni as a protest against Alma Mater's vivisectional activities; has toured the U.S.S.R. extensiverly. *Publications:* Behold the Hebrides, or Wayfarings in the Western Isles, 1925; Hebridean Sea Pieces, 1925; Over the Sea to Skye, 1926; Wild Drumalbain; The Road to Meggernie and Glen Coe, 1927; Summer Days among the Western Isles, 1929; A Last Voyage to St. Kilda, 1931; Searching the Hebrides with a Camera, 1933; The Haunted Isles, 1933; Somewhere in Scotland, 1935; The Peat-Fire Flame: Folk-tales and Traditions of the Highlands and Islands, 1937; The Goat-Wife: Portrait of a Village, 1939; Vanished Waters: Portrait of a Highland Childhood, 1941; poems and essays in various anthologies; contributes to Times, Manchester Guardian, Toronto Star, Quarterly Review, Cornhill Magazine, Geographical Magazine, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, music, photography, topography, dreaming about the Lewis. *Address:* 297 Kings Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9094; Ashford Old House, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2158.

MACGREGOR, Sir (Alasdair Duncan) Atholl, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong since 1934; *b.* 4 June 1883; *s.* of Robert Roy MacGregor I.S.O. and Henrietta Davidson; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Mary, *y. d.* of late R. Branton Tasker, Marino, Caernarvon; no c. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. (Edin.) 1902, B.A. (Oxon) 1905, Called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1908; K.C. (Trinidad and Tobago) 1927; Assistant District Commissioner Southern Nigeria, 1912; Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1914-1922; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1922; Solicitor General, Nigeria, 1923; Attorney General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1926; Attorney General, Kenya, 1929; Chairman Malayan Temporary Allowances Committee, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Marino, Caernarvon, North Wales; Supreme Court, Hong Kong. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

McGREGOR, Hon. Alexander John; *b.* Robertson (Cape), 1864; *s.* of Rev. Andrew McGregor; *m.* 1891, Betty, *d.* of late Pres. Brand; three *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Oriel College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Society; Barrister, Inner Temple; admitted Cape Bar, 1889; State-Attorney, O.F.S., 1889; on Bench at Bloemfontein, 1892-95; resigned 1895, and resumed practice, Cape Town; Law Lecturer, South African College, 1896-98; K.C., 1907; acted on the Bench at Kimberley and Grahamstown, 1910 and Capetown, 1912; went on Bench, Grahamstown, 1913; Bloemfontein, 1915; Judge of the Supreme Court, South Africa, Orange Free State Prov. Div.; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Translation of Voet on Fideicommissa, with annotations, 1897; compiled Digest of Laws affecting Natives for the South African Native Affairs Commission (Bluebook), 1904; A. W. McGregor—A Memoir, 1917. *Address:* Ravensnest, Waterkloof, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria; Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein.

MACGREGOR Sir Alexander S. M., Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S. (G.) LL.D. (Glasgow), J.P.; Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, since 1925; *b.* Arbroath, 1881; *m.* 1910, Margaret Whyte, Argyllshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School; Hutchesons' Grammar School; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Honours and Gold Medallist (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Cambridge). Served European War, 1914-19: Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria, Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) (Brevet-Major, O.B.E., despatches four times). Ex-President Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland; President Society of Medical

Officers of Health, 1941-42. *Publications:* Various in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 488 Clarkston Road, Muirend, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1445. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

MACGREGOR, Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell, 5th Bart., cr. 1828; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Patrick Eugene Macgregor and Gertrude, *d.* of J. F. M'Connell; *S.* uncle, 1905. *Heir: b.* Robert James M'Connell [*b.* 1890; late Lieutenant R.A.F.; served European War, 1918].

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M.A., M.C.; Drummond Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford, since 1922; *b.* Monifieth, Forfarshire, 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Macgregor, M.A., late Rector of Nithside Academy, Dumfries; *m.* 1914, Claire Nelson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; President of the Union, 1902; Fellow of Trinity, 1904. Member of the Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1920, and of several Trade Boards; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal, 1923-24; Member of the Committee on Restraint of Trade, 1930, and of the Committee on Gift Trading, 1933; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. Served with 49th Div. in France, and with General Staff in Italy (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* Lord Macaulay; Industrial Combination; Evolution of Industry; Enterprise, Purpose and Profit; Public Aspects of Finance; The Thane of Cawdor (as David Baird); various contributions to economic and philosophical journals. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MACGREGOR, David Sliman, C.B.E. 1925; F.S.A.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Robert MacGregor, formerly of Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* 2nd, 1921; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. In business appointments Glasgow and West Indies; entered Colonial Government Service, 1895; served in Leeward Islands, Trinidad (on special mission to adjust accounts there), British Honduras, Mauritius, Ceylon and Nigeria; Treasurer of Nigeria; on temporary service in Baghdad, Dec. 1927-June 1928; retired, 1928; Member of Financial Commission to British Guiana, Feb.-May, 1931. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Auchingarroch, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 3384. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACGREGOR, Rev. Duncan Campbell, D.D.; *b.* 24 April 1858; *er. s.* of late Rev. Duncan Macgregor; *m.* 1888, Christina (*d.* 1938), *e. surv. d.* of William Ranken Fortune of Muircambus, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1877); Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister (Free Church of Scotland) at Elie, Fife, 1882-95; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Wimbledon, 1895-1930; Editor of Presbyterian, 1904-6; Convener of Publications Committee, Presbyterian Church of England, 1906-16, and of Foreign Mission Committee, 1917-27; Moderator of his Church, 1920-21; D.D. Edinburgh University, 1921; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Life of G. H. C. Macgregor; a number of sermons and articles in magazines. *Address:* 23 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5775.

MACGREGOR, Rev. George Hogarth Carnaby; Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow since 1933; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. George H. C. Macgregor, Minister in Aberdeen and London, and Agnes Amelia Rose; *m.* 1918, Christine E., *d.* of Rev. James G. Goold, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); New College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow; B.A. Cambridge (1st Class Honours, Classical Tripos), 1914; M.A. 1922; B D. 1929; D.Litt., Univ. of Glasgow, 1929; Hon. D.D., University of Edinburgh, 1936; Minister, Chalmers Church, Bridge of Allan, 1918-23; St. John's-Renfield Church, Glasgow, 1924-28; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow, 1928; Hosmer Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Hartford Theological Seminary, Connecticut, U.S.A., 1929-32. *Publications:* The Gospel of John, 1928; Eucharistic Origins, 1929; Jew and Greek; Tutors unto Christ (with A. C. Purdy), 1936; The New Testament basis of Pacifism, 1937; The Relevance of the Impossible, 1941; articles in Theological Periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Muskoka, Milngavie, Glasgow. *T.:* Milngavie 1344.

McGREGOR, J.; Professor of Agriculture, Leeds University since 1934. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

McGREGOR, James, D.S.O. 1919; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.E.I.C.; Chartered Civil and Structural Engineer; *b.* Renfrewshire, 1878; *y. s.* of John McGregor. *Educ.:* John Neilson Educational Institution, Paisley; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Pupil and Assistant, Gilbert Thomson & Deas, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1895-1900; Assistant, James Deas, C.E., Glasgow, 1900-3; Chief Assistant, C. C. Lindsay, M.Inst.C.E., Glasgow, 1903-6; Resident and Assistant Divisional Engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co., Canada, 1906-12; Superintending Engineer, Halifax Ocean Terminals, Halifax, Nova Scotia, for Canad. Govt. Railways and Canad. National Railways, 1912-1919; absent with leave on Military Service; Major, Canadian Railway Troops, France, Sep. 1916-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Stewart & McDonnell, London, 1920-1921; Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Harbours, Takoradi and Accra, 1921-24; Chief Engineer, New Tyndrum-Ballachulish Trunk Road via Glencoe, 1925-28; Consulting Engineer, Dock and Harbour Works, Eastern Canada, 1932-34. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, etc. *Address:* Gleniffer, 6 Thorn Road, Bearsden, Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 1939.

MACGREGOR, James, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., Director of School of Architecture, Cambridge University since 1937; *b.* July 1889; *s.* of James and Janet Macgregor; *m.* 1930, Phyllis M. H. Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Architecture, Edin. Coll. of Art; Heriot Watt Coll. Edinburgh; in the offices of Williamson and Inglis Kirkcaldy, Mr. Hippolyte J. Blanc, A.R.S.A., Edinburgh, Sir Edwin Lutyens, R.A., London. In private practice London, 1919-33; Senior master in design and Lecturer in Mediæval Architecture, Manchester University School of Architecture 1921-23; Studio Master, Architectural Association in London 1926-33; Lecturer in Architectural History and Design, L.C.C. School of Building, Brixton, London 1931-33; Head of School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1933-36; Member of Board of Architectural Education. *Address:* 1 and 2 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3937.

MACGREGOR, John, K.C. 1931; M.A. LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk since 1940; *s.* of late Donald Macgregor, Solicitor, Oban, and Jane McCallum Macgregor; *m.* Flora Emily Mary, *d.* of late John McGregor of Dunstaffnage, New South Wales, Australia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1907; joined Royal Scots Fusiliers as Subaltern, September, 1914; served in Palestine and France and retired in 1919 with rank of Major; Junior Counsel to the Post Office in Scotland, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Tweedbank, Kelso. *T.:* Kelso 288.

MACGREGOR, John Julius, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1869. Was Chairman of Directing Board of Gloucester Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Porthcawl, Glam.

MACGREGOR, Lewis Richard, C.B.E. 1938; F.A.A., J.P.; Australian Government Trade Commissioner in U.S.A. since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Macgregor, H.M. Royal Marines, Aberfeldy, Scotland, and Portsmouth; *m.* Mary Hannah, *d.* of late Joseph White, Bournemouth, and niece of late H. Brashaw, J.P., Mayor of Bunbury, Western Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glens School: Glasgow and West Scotland Technical

College. Trained in banking and law in Scotland; Assistant Manager, Indian Estates, Northern Bengal, 1909; Manager, Wheat Department, Westralian Farmers Ltd., Perth, Western Australia; acted as wheat acquiring agent for Western Australian Government during European War; special mission to United Kingdom on behalf of Western Australia, 1919; Director of Agricultural organization, Queensland Government, 1922; Director of Marketing, Queensland, 1926; Queensland Government Representative on various Boards and Commissions, 1922-30; Australian Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1930-38; Adviser, Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930, and Ottawa, 1932; Special Trade Mission on behalf of Australia to Newfoundland, 1932, British West Indies, 1933; and Union of South Africa, 1937; Australian Govt. Trade Commissioner in U.S.A., 1938; Commissioner General for Australian Govt. to New York World's Fair, 1939. *Address:* 630 Fifth Avenue, New York.

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Sir Malcolm, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late Commodore 1st Cl. R.N.; *b.* Edinchip, Balquhidder, 3 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Lady Helen Laura M'Donnell (*d.* 1922), *o. c.* of 9th Earl of Antrim; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* 1925, Gylla, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1886; Midshipman, 1889; Sub-Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Assistant to the Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1907; retired Captain, 1911; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Heir: s.* Gregor, *b.* 22 Dec. 1925. *Address:* Edinchip, Loch Earn Head, Perthshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Earl of Mansfield.

MacGREGOR, Lt.-Col. Robert Forrester Douglas, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; I.M.S.; Deputy Director General Indian Medical Service since 1939; *b.* 5 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Roy MacGregor, H.M.'s Exchequer, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B., 1908. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1910; Capt., 1913; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.), France, Iraq, Palestine and Syria; Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan, 1929-31; Chief Medical Officer, Central India, 1931-33; Residency Surgeon Hyderabad, 1933-39. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Bombay. *Clubs:* Golfers; Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh.

MACGREGOR, Robert Menzies, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 24 July 1882; *s.* of late Atholl MacGregor, Madras Civil Service. *Educ.:* Glenalmond; King's College School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer P.W.D., Punjab, 1903; Executive Engineer, 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1926; services lent to the Sudan Government, 1923; retired from Indian Service, 1929; retired from Sudan Service, 1937; Nile, 2nd Class, 1932; Commander, Hungarian Order of Merit, 1936. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Travellers'.

MACGREGOR, Lt.-Col. Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 27 April 1877; *m.* 1921, Rachel (Ray), *y. d.* of late Bryan Hinton Smith, Astwood Bank, and Mrs. Bryan Smith, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1897; Captain, 1902; retired, 1913; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded in Ladysmith); N.W. Frontier India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. for gallantry at Loos).

MacGREGOR, William Duncan, C.I.E. 1933; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Alexander Downie MacGregor and Jessie Steel Proudfoot; *m.* 1906; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; appointed to Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept., 1900; Divisional Engineer, 1910; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1921; Officiating Postmaster-General, Central Provinces, 1922; P.M.G. Burma, 1925; Officiating Chief Engineer Posts and Telegraphs, 1931; P.M.G. Bengal and Assam, 1932; retired, 1933. *Address:* Le Mas de la Sine, Vence (A.M.), France.

MACGREGOR, Very Rev. Dr. William Malcolm, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 1861; *m.* Amy, *d.* of J. C. Stevenson, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister in Troon, Glasgow, and Edinburgh; Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, 1919; Baird Lecturer, 1913; Prof. of N.T. Exegesis, Trinity College, Glasgow, 1919-1935, Principal, 1928-38. *Publications:* Jesus Christ the Son of God; Christian Freedom; Repentance unto Life; Some of God's Ministries; For Christ and the Kingdom; Christ and the Church; Persons and Ideals. *Address:* 8 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner, M.I.E.E., D.Sc. (Eng.) Lond.; Hon. Research Associate in Electrical Eng., University Coll. London since 1939; Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering, University of London, since 1938; Fellow of University Coll., and of Queen Mary Coll., London; *b.* London, 1872; *e. s.* of late Jas. Morris, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Annie Elizabeth Frances, B.A., B.D., (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of late John MacGregor, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Author of The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan. *Educ.:* privately; at University College, London. Assistant to Professor Fleming at University College, 1894-98; has specialised in subjects connected with illumination and cathode ray oscillographs; June 1915, worked with A. F. Sykes at problem of submarine detection, and later with the co-operation of the Admiralty produced a directional hydrophone, used in large numbers during the war; inventor of a Portable Direct Reading Anemometer; Director Electrical Engineering Section of Summer School for Engineering Teachers for the Board of Education, Oriel College, Oxford, July 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928; I.E.E. Delegate at International Commission on Illumination in America, Sep. 1928; in Great Britain, Sep. 1931; in Germany, July 1935, and in Holland, 1939; Faraday Centenary Celebration Lecturer at Loughborough, Sep. 1931; Faraday Lectures for Inst. Electrical Engineers local centres, 1932-33; Kerr Memorial Lecture, Television Society, 1937; Chairman, Meter and Instrument Section of I.E.E., 1934-35; Member of Academic Council London University, 1936 and 1937; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College (formerly E. London College) up to 1938; Univ. of London delegate to High Tension Conference, Paris, 1939; Pres. Illuminating Engineering Society, 1940-41. *Publications:* Cathode Ray Oscillography with J. A. Henley, 1936; various papers on Electric Lamps, Arc Lamps, Gas Lamps and Illumination generally; also on Magnetic Testing, and the Electrical Measurement of Wind Velocity, 1912; Royal Institution Lectures: Experimental Study of Electric Arcs, 1919; Anemometer for Use in Coal Mines, British Association, Cardiff 1920; Royal Institution Lectures, Modern Electric Lamps, 1923; papers on Cathode ray oscillographs, Journal Institution Electrical Engineers 1925 with R. Mines, 1932 with H. Wright, in 1934 with J. A. Henley and in 1936 with V. A. Hughes; paper on spectrographic examination of Carbon Arcs, Proc. Physical Soc. 1935, with D. E. H. Jones; and on Selenium rectifier type of Photo-electric cells, 1936, with R. M. Billington; with G. L. Grisdale, on a Thermal Method of Measuring Losses in Dielectrics, Phil. Mag., July 1939; The Carbon Arc as a Standard of Light, 1940; Differential Photo-Electric Photometer for precision work (with A. G. Stainsby), 1941. *Recreations:* music, country walks. *Address:* 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

McGRIGOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Colquhoun, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; O.B.E. 1921; late 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 April 1893; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Helen,

d. of J. G. Meiggs, an American; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1919, Amabel, *o. d.* of late E. L. Somers Cocks, 47 Wilton Crescent, and Bake, St. Germans, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* James Neil, *b.* 8 March 1920. *Address:* King's Ride House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McGUFFIN, Samuel; *b.* Belfast, 18 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1894, Maggie, *d.* of William Haire, Derrykeevin, Portadown. *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Pres. of Belfast No. 12 Branch Amalgamated Soc. of Engineers; Chairman of the Works Committee of the Belfast Water Commissioners; M.P. for North Belfast in the New Parliament for Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Shankill Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Locksley, Martinez Avenue, Belfast.

McGUIGAN, Most Rev. James Charles, D.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Toronto since 1934; *b.* Hunter River, P.E.I., 1894. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Grand Seminary and Laval Univ., Quebec; D.D., Ph.D., J.C.D., LL.D.; course at Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, 1939. Priest, 1918; Prof. at St. Dunstan's Coll., 1918-19; Sec. and Chancellor of Charlottetown, 1919-20; and of Edmonton, 1920-25; Vicar Gen. of Edmonton, 1923-30; Rector of St. Joseph's Cathedral, Edmonton, 1925-27; Rector St. Joseph's Seminary, Edmonton, 1927-30; R.C. Archbishop of Regina, 1930-34. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Wellesley Place, Toronto, Canada.

McGUINNESS, Norah; *e. d.* of late Joseph McGuinness, Londonderry; *m.* 1925, Geoffrey Phibbs, *e. s.* of Basil Phibbs, Sligo (marriage dissolved 1931). *Educ.:* Londonderry High School. Studied painting at Dublin, London and Paris; Illustrated Sentimental Journey, Stories from Red Hanorhan, and The most unfortunate day of my Life; Designed for the Abbey Theatre, Dublin; held Exhibitions of Painting in London, Paris and Dublin.

McGUIRE, Most Rev. Terence Bernard; R.C. Bishop of Goulburn since 1938; *b.* Moree, N.S.W., 19 Sep. 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Coll., Manly, N.S.W.; Propaganda Coll., Rome. Priest, 1904; parish priest, Coraki, 1924-29; Grafton, N.S.W., 1929; R.C. Bishop of Townsville, 1930-38. *Address:* Bishop's House, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia.

McGWIRE, Lt.-Col. John Edward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 April 1878; *s.* of John Frederick Kane McGwire and Juliet, 2nd *d.* of William Paul Metchim, Petersham, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Jean Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Colonel Henry Benjamin Naylor Adair; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps); entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Lieut. 1905; Captain 1912; Temp. Major, 1914; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917-19 and 1920-21; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War in France and Belgium (including the retreat from Mons), 1914 (1914 Star and clasp, War medal and Victory medal, Communiqués thrice); Staff Captain at War Office, 1916; Deputy Assistant Director at War Office, 1917; commanding R.A.S.C., Delta Area, Egypt, 1920-21; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1922; Commanded R.A.S.C. Chester District, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933; re-employed, 1939; commanded 3rd Recruits Reception and Training Centre, R.A.S.C., 1939-40; entered the Middle Temple, 1911; called to Bar, 1917; Member of Council of Royal Borough of Kensington since 1934. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 29 Marloes Road, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McHARDY, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Anderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander McHardy, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Lilian (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Coghlan McHardy, 1 Grenville Place, S.W.; *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. First commission, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland with Boer contingent, and Special Service, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Constantinople, 1922; Director of Movements and Quarterings, War Office, 1923-27; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery, 1934-1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Thatched Cottage, Hickling, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

MACHELL, Lady Valda, *d.* of Admiral H.S.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, G.C.B., R.N., nephew of Queen Victoria, and Lady Laura Seymour, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* Lieut.-Col. Percy Wilfrid Machell, C.M.G., D.S.O. (adviser to Egyptian Ministry of Interior), of Crackenthorpe Hall, Appleby, killed in action, Battle of Somme, 1916; one *s.* *Publications:* various magazine articles on music, biographies, and travel. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7187.

MACHEN, Arthur, author; *b.* 1863. *Publications:* Eleusinia: The Anatomy of Tobacco; The Chronicle of Clemendy; The Great God Pan; The Three Impostors; The Hill of Dreams; The House of Souls; Dr. Stiggins; Hieroglyphics; The Bowmen; The Great Return; The Terror; War and the Christian Faith; The Secret Glory; Far Off Things; Things Near and Far; The Shining Pyramid; Dog and Duck: a London Calendar; Strange Roads; Ornaments in Jade; The London Adventure; The Canning Wonder; Dreads and Drolls; The Green Round; The Cosy Room; The Children of the Pool, 1936. *Recreation:* Dog and Duck. *Address:* Amersham, Bucks.

MACHRAY, Robert, B.A.; Author, Journalist, Writer on Foreign Affairs; formerly Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Lecturer in English Literature, etc., St. John's College, University of Manitoba, Canada; *b.* Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, 1857; *s.* of late W. Forsyth Machray, J.P.; *m.* 1886, Kathleen Beatrice, *d.* of S. J. Vankoughnet, K.C., Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll. School, Winnipeg; Univ. of Manitoba (1st Medallist), Winnipeg; Sidney Sussex, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1883; served under his uncle, the first Archbishop of Rupert's Land, till 1889, when continued throat-affection compelled him to resign preferments; has travelled extensively; first novel published, 1898; has written for many magazines and journals; specialises Middle and Far Eastern subjects and Central and South-Eastern Europe generally; War Editor of the Daily Mail, 1904-5; Foreign Affairs Critic, Saturday Review, 1921-24. *Publications:* Poland, 1914-1931; The Little Entente; The Poland of Pilsudski, 1914-36; The Struggle for the Danube and the Little Entente, 1929-38; The Eastern Question Revived, 1939; The Polish-German Problem, 1941; Life of Archbishop Machray; Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate; The Vision Splendid (with Miss Florence Bright); Sir Hector; A Blow over the Heart; The Night Side of London (illustrated by Tom Browne); The Mystery of Lincoln's Inn; The Ambassador's Glove; The Private Detective; Her Honour; The Mystery of the Middle Temple; The Disappearance of Lady Diana; Sentenced to Death; The Woman Wins; Her Secret Life; The Stanhope Gate Mystery. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* c/o Allen & Unwin, Publishers, 40 Museum Street, W.C.1.

MACHTIG, Sir Eric Gustav, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; M.B.E. 1918; Deputy Under-Secretary of State (Acting Permanent Under Secretary of

State) for Dominion Affairs since 1939; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late F. G. Machtig, Wimbledon; *m.* 1941, Norah Marguerite Friend. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class 2nd Division Classical Tripos, 1911; entered Colonial Office, 1912; transferred to Dominions Office as Assistant Secretary, 1930; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1936-39. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1; Green Acre, Peaslake, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 101. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McILLREE, Capt. John Raymond, D.S.O. 1915; Lieut. 7th Canadian Infantry Batt.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Regina, Saskatchewan, 1893; *s.* of late John Henry McIllree, I.S.O.; *m.* 1924, Gwynneth Jean Rant. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Studied law, 1912; joined C.E.F. at outbreak of European War; was made sergeant and went to France, Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1915 (D.S.O.); Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* usual, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 1562 Richardson Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

McILQUHAM, Sir Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P.; Solicitor, McIlquham and Co., Cheltenham; Alderman of Gloucestershire County Council; *b.* 9 Sept. 1863; *e. s.* of James Henry McIlquham, Staverton House, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Geraldine, *d.* of Thomas Gee Hanley Castle, Worcestershire; 2nd, Maud Adeline, *d.* of James Lempriere Anley, Oakley, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Staverton House, nr. Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Staverton Cheltenham. *T.:* Churchdown 229. *Clubs:* Gloucester County, Gloucester; New, Cheltenham.

MACILREITH, R. T., K.C. Canada; Chairman N.S. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities; late Mayor of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Address:* Halifax, N.S.

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; LL.D., M.D., D.Sc. Glas.; D.Sc. Lond.; D.Sc. Hon. Belfast; F.C.O.G.; F.R.C.P., L.M. Rotunda; F.R.S.M., Member Central Council of B.M.A.; Consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hosp.; Obstetrician, Clapham Maternity Hosp.; Gynæcological Surgeon, Bermondsey Medical Mission Hosp.; Surgeon, Marie Curie Hosp. for Women; Consultant Obstetrician to Walthamstow, Holborn and Finsbury Borough Councils; late Obstetrical War Consultant, County Bucks; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Free Hosp. School of Medicine for Women, Univ. of London; *b.* Lavin House, Co. Antrim; *d.* of late James McIlroy, M.D., J.P., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, London, Vienna, Berlin. Late Senior Assist. to Muirhead Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Glasgow Univ.; Médécin Chef, Scottish Women's Hospital, Troyes; later with l'Armée d'Orient in Serbia and Salonika (Croix de Guerre); R.A.M.C., Constantinople. *Publications:* From a Balcony on the Bosphorus; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy, 1936; Analgesia-Anæsthesia in Childbirth, Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1931; The Problem of the Damaged Heart in Obstetrical Practice (with Dr. O. Rendel), Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1931; The Prevention and Treatment of Asphyxia in the New-born, Medical Journal and Record, New York, Vol. cxxxviii, 10, 11, 12, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 115A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9885. *Club:* Forum.

McILWAIN, Charles Howard, Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Eaton Professor of the Science of Government in Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, since 1926; *b.* Saltsburg, Pennsylvania, 15 March 1871; *s.* of William R. McIlwain and Anne Elizabeth Galbraith; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary B. Irwin (decd.); 2nd, 1916, Kathleen Thompson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; Harvard University. Professor of History, Miami University, 1903-1905; Preceptor, Princeton University, 1905-1910; Thomas Brackett Reed Professor of History and Political Science, Bowdoin College, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, 1911-16, Professor of History and Government, 1916-25, in Harvard University; Associate Member of Colonial Society of Massachusetts; Resident Member of Massachusetts Historical Society; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Mediæval Academy of America; Corresponding Member of Royal Historical Society; Corresponding Fellow of British Academy; President of American Historical Association, 1935-36; Trustee of Princeton University. *Publications:* The High Court of Parliament, 1910; Wraxall's Abridgment of the New-York Indian Records (Editor), 1915; The Political Works of James I. (Editor), 1918; The American Revolution, 1924; The Growth of Political Thought in the West, 1932; Constitutionalism and the Changing World, 1939. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, and the search for old books. *Address:* 48 Village Hill Road, Belmont, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Belmont 2631. *Clubs:* Harvard Faculty, Harvard, Boston; Nassau, Princeton, N.J.

MACILWAINE, Dr. Alexander Gillilan Johnson, C.I.E. 1916; late Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Nangle MacIlwaine, Belfast; *m.* Adela Rose, *d.* of Alex. Taylor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roy. Belfast Academical Institution; Royal School, Armagh; Queen's Univ., Belfast, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.; Post Graduate London and Middlesex Hospitals; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy in India, 1915-20; Embarkation, D.A.D.M.S., Bombay; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, Bt. Major); services acknowledged by Mesopotamia Sanitary Commission; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; retired, 1922. *Address:* 57 and 74 Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6740.

MacILWAINE, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; commanding Light Battery, Rhod. Regt., King George VI. Barracks, Salisbury, S.R., since Sept. 1940; *b.* 27 Mar. 1889; *s.* of A. W. MacIlwaine, J.P., Freshfield, Elloughton, E. Yorks, and Mary Emily Lempriere; *m.* 1918, Joan, *e. d.* of late Col. J. Manners Smith, V.C., C.I.E., C.V.O.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned R.A. from T.F., 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914-1918; with R.H.A., R.F.A., Trench Mortars, and Staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired from army with rank of Major, 1927; proceeded to Southern Rhodesia to settle on the land. *Recreations:* all field sports, English Rugby Football International. *Address:* Larkhill Farm, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia; c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's & King's Branch (R. Sect.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Salisbury, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MACILWAINE, John Bedell Stanford, R.H.A. 1911; A.R.H.A. 1893; *b.* Dublin, 21 April 1857. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin. Studied architecture under late Sir Thomas Drew, P.R.H.A.; afterwards attended the Schools of the Royal Hibernian Academy to study painting; rarely paints anything but Irish landscapes; interested in submarine devices; acted as Engineer for the Conan Submarine Fuze from the initial to final stage; made the first accurate and reliable fuze for exploding depth charges, principle established at Woolwich Arsenal in March 1913, tested officially at Lydd following Sep., each shot marked correct; purchase ordered by Ordnance Board; invented the automatic aeroplane range-finder and many tools in connection with fuzes; universal hopper (adjustable): was one of those kidnapped into Free States in 1922; appointed a member of Fine Art Committee in connection with Ulster Pavilion at Wembley Exhibition, 1924-25; one of the Founder Members of the Irish Arts Club, and Imperial Three Arts Club. *Publications:* matters relating to art; numismatics; gardening; poultry; spiritism; Practical Poultry Keeping for Women; How England played the Game;

Tales Retold, Facts and Faries; Sketching from Nature with Oil Colours; MDCCCLVII. and After. *Recreations:* numismatics, angling, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Annaghroe House, Caledon, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Caledon. *Club:* Imperial Three Arts.

McILWAINE, Hon. Sir Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1939; K.C.; M.A.; LL.B.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Henry McIlwaine, Larne, Ireland; *m.* 1902, Sophia Mary, *d.* of late George Hanna, Ballymena; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queens Colleges, Belfast and Galway. Joined Civil Service of Cape Colony 1895; transferred to Rhodesian Service 1898; held many offices, e.g. Magistrate, Inspector of Schools, Master of High Court, High Sheriff, Solicitor General, official member Legislative Council, Water Court Judge and Judge of High Court from which latter position retired in 1938; has acted as Chairman of several Commissions. *Recreations:* arboriculture and horticulture. *Address:* Salisbury Club, S. Rhodesia.

MacINNES, Charles Stephen, K.C. 1908; C.M.G. 1917; Hon. LL.D. 1925; a Vice-Pres. Canadian Institute Internat. Affairs; Member Executive Trinity Coll., Toronto; and of Senate, Univ. of Toronto; Director Toronto General Trusts Corporation; *y. s.* of late Hon. Donald MacInnes and Mary A., *d.* of late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of Upper Canada; *b.* 5 May 1872; *m.* 1902, Rose Louise, *d.* of late T. C. Patteson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Leaf Exhibition); Trinity, Toronto (B.A., M.A., Fellow, 1893-94); Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, 1925. Called to Ontario Bar, 1897; Counsel for Canada before International Joint-Commission established under Treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A. 1913-15; European War: H.Q. Staff, Canadian Forces, Ottawa; A.A.G., 1915-17; Deputy Adjutant-General (Organization), 1917-19; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; mentioned for Services, and C.M.G. 1917. *Address:* 1 Admiral Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath; Toronto, York, Toronto.

MacINNES, Robert Ian Aonas, Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Dunoon and of Bute at Rothesay since 1940; *b.* 23 July 1902; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Alexander MacInnes, Kirkliston, Edinburgh; *m.* 1937, Mary Galloway, *d.* of Rev. T. Angus Morrison, Kirkintilloch. *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh University. Contested (L.) West Stirlingshire, 1923; called to Scottish Bar 1924; Sheriff Substitute of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Dunivard, Hunter's Quay, Argyll. *T.:* Dunoon 404.

MACINNES, William Alexander, M.C., M A (Glasgow), D. ès L. (Paris); Professor of French, University College, Hull, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1892; *s.* of William and Jemima MacInnes; *m.* 1918, Madeleine Elizabeth Bauer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Paris, Grenoble, Florence. Private in Artists' Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Highland Light Infantry; Lt. and Capt. 11th Border Regt. (M.C. and Bar, wounded); Head of Modern Language Dept., Senior War Office School of Education, Cambridge and Newmarket, 1919; studied in Paris and Grenoble, 1920-24; Assistant Lecturer in French, The Victoria University, Manchester, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in French, The University, Glasgow, 1930-32. *Publications:* edited Swinburne's Ballads of the English Border, 1925; L'Œuvre française de Swinburne, 1933; Thomas Gray en France, 1933; contributor to various French literary reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, writing. *Address:* Beech Hill, Kirk Ella, E. Yorkshire. *T.:* Hull Central 48206.

McINTOSH, Alexander Morrison, C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.E.; Senior Regional Medical Officer (Edinburgh District), Department of Health for Scotland; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of David McIntosh, hosiery manufacturer, Edinburgh and Galashiels; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Strang, Campbeltown; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Physician, Cowgate Dispensary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, Ponton Street Dispensary, Edinburgh; Clinical Tutor to Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Lock Wards, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 52nd Division, 65th Division and 67th Division; Acting Deputy Director of Medical Services, 8th Corps, Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 1 Relugas Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42790.

McINTOSH, Annie, C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Donald McIntosh, J.P. Seven years Matron's Senior Assistant at the London Hospital; Matron and Superintendent of Nursing at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-27 (R.R.C., 1st Class, 1917); a Member of Committee for Supply of Nurses by War Office, 1916; is Vice-Chairman of Committee of Nurses Insurance Society, a Nurses' Representative of Nurses' Policy-Holders of Royal National Pensions Fund for Nurses, a Member of College of Nursing (Limited); received medaille d'honneur (argent) l'assistance publique, Paris, 1924. *Address:* 116 Clive Court, Maida Vale, W.9.

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde, M.A. Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; Dwight Professor of Theology and the Philosophy of Religion, Yale University since 1916; Chairman of the Department of Religion in the Graduate School, Yale University, 1920-38; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Peter Macintosh and Elizabeth C. Everett; *m.* 1st, 1921, Emily Powell (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hope G. Conklin; no *c.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; University of Chicago. Instructor, Philosophy, McMaster University, 1903-4; Professor of Theology, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1907-9; Assistant Professor of Theology, Yale Divinity School, 1909-16; Chaplain C.E.F., England and France, 1916; Y.M.C.A., Secretary A.E.F. France, 1918. *Publications:* God in a World at War, 1918; The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925; The Pilgrimage of Faith (Ghosh Lectures) 1931; Religious Realism, 1931; Is There a God? 1932; Social Religion, 1939; The Problem of Religious Knowledge, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, nature study, golf. *Address:* Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; 25 Woodlawn Street, Hamden, Conn.

McINTOSH, The Hon. Hugh Donald, J.P.; Associate Member of Academie Diplomatique Internationale; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hugh McIntosh, 42nd Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Marion Catherine Backhouse, *d.* of Thomas Backhouse, J.P., of Sydney; no *c.* Past President of the British Empire League in Australia; Life Governor of Sydney Hospital, Prince Alfred Hospital, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Women, St. Austin Home for Incurables, Victoria, New South Wales Benevolent Society and National Advertising Benevolent Society; Founder and Member of The Australia Day Committee; Founder of Australasian Branch of the Egypt Exploration Society; Patron and Past President Returned Soldiers' Association, New South Wales; Life Member Australian Historical Society, Sydney Cenotaph Permanent Committee and Sydney Citizens Committee; Fellow Royal Empire Society; recipient of illuminated address and public presentation from the forty-two surviving Australian holders of the Victoria Cross; recipient of address of thanks from Returned Soldiers' Association upon resigning presidency; Member of Allies Day Committee; Chairman and Treasurer of the Anzac Day Memorial Committee; President of the Anzac Returned

Soldiers' Band; Founder and Past President of Milk Bar Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Organising Secretary of Timber Building Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd. *Recreations:* active interest in sport in all its branches. *Address:* Taurmead, Lock Avenue, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1237. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, British Sportsman's; Phyllis Court, Henley; National, National Sporting of Australasia, Sydney.

MACINTOSH, Robert Reynolds, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., D.A.; Prof. of Anæsthetics, Oxford University, since 1937; Consultant in Anæsthetics to Royal Navy and to Royal Air Force; Hon. Anæsthetist Radcliffe Infirmary; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Timaru, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1897; *s.* of C. N. Macintosh. *Educ.:* Waitaki, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Late Anæsthetist and Lecturer in Anæsthesia University College Hospital dental school, Golden Square Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Textbook, Essentials of General Anæsthesia; various articles on anæsthesia in medical and dental journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Bath; Huntercombe.

MACINTYRE, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chairman since 1923 and Managing Director since 1919 of Sudan Plantations Syndicate Ltd.; Managing Director Kassala Cotton Co.; Director Parana Plantations Ltd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Donald MacIntyre of Laggan and Flowerburn and Jessie Rhodes; *m.* 1910, Mary Louise Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Glasgow High School. Civil Engineering, 1898-1907; Manager Sudan Plantations Syndicate, 1907-19. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, polo. *Address:* Larkfield, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 455. *Club:* Travellers'.

MACINTYRE, David Lowe, V.C.; Assistant Secretary in charge, H.M. Office of Works, Scotland, since 1939; *b.* Portnahaven, Islay, Argyllshire, 18 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. S. Macintyre, B.A., B.D., and Elizabeth Lowe; *m.* 1929, Elspeth Moir, *d.* of W. M. Forsyth, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Military Service, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry, 1915-19. *Address:* 122 George Street, Edinburgh, 2. *T.:* Edinburgh 23053.

McINTYRE, Donald, M.B.E.; M.D. Glasg.; F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.M., F.R.S.E.: Consulting Obstetrician, Barshaw Maternity Hospital, Paisley; Visiting Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Royal Samaritan Lecturer, Univ. of Glasgow; Member, Central Midwives Bd. for Scotland; Examiner. Roy. Coll. of Surgeons and Univ. of Edinburgh; *b.* 29 July 1891; *s.* of Donald McIntyre, Greenock; *m.* 1922, Jean Gracie Menzies; one *s.* Hon. Major R.A.M.C.; served Dardanelles and East Africa (despatches). *Publications:* various medical monographs. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 9 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4741. *Clubs:* Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACINTYRE, Lieut.-Col. Duncan Eberts, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; O.C. 28th Canadian Infantry Battalion; *b.* Montreal, 17 May 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Scott of Galt, Ontario, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Montreal. Employed by J. Cradock Simpson & Co., Montreal, 1900-2; on railway construction, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1902-6; opened up mercantile business for himself at Tuxford, Saskatchewan, 1906-9; moved to Moose Jaw, Sask., and conducted real estate and insurance business till war broke out, Aug. 1914; received commission as Lieutenant in 60th Saskatchewan Rifles, June 1913, and volunteered as Lieutenant with the 28th North-West Battalion in the 2nd Canadian Division, 24 Oct. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.); wounded 21 April 1918; invalided to Canada 6 June 1918; returned to England, 18 Nov. 1918; proceeded to France to take command 28th Canad. Inf. Batt.; demobilised at Regina, Sask., 7 June 1919; now General Manager Canadian Legion War Services; Chief Transport Officer, Canadian Vimy Pilgrimage, 1936. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

MacINTYRE, Ian, M.A., LL.B., W.S.; *b.* Greenock, 27 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Duncan MacIntyre, shipowner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of late Charles Van der Gucht; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh. Writer to the Signet since 1893; M.P. (U.) West Edinburgh, 1924-29; Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1918-20; Member R.C.A. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, formerly Rugby football; Scottish International XV. 1890 and 1891. *Address:* The Tower, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 61711. *Clubs:* Conservative; University, Edinburgh. *See also Eric Linklater.*

McINTYRE, James Gordon, M.C., K.C. 1936; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1939; *b.* 21 July 1896; *s.* of late T. W. McIntyre, of Sorn; *m.* 1923, Madeline, *d.* of late Robert Scott Moncrieff, Downhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Served European War, 1914-18, Ayrshire Yeomanry, Captain 1917 (M.C. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); called Scottish Bar 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sorn Castle, Ayrshire; 24 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

McINTYRE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1932; M.C., M.A., M.B., B.Ch.; re-employed, R.A.F. as Group Capt. since 1939. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1902; St. Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 1930-35; retired list, 1935; late Hon. Surgeon to the King. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACINTYRE, Margaret; *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Macintyre, R.A. Received musical training at Dr. Wylde's London Academy of Music under Signor Garcia, brother of Mme. Malibran and Mme. Viardot Garcia. Toured through Russia and on other parts of the Continent, as well as South Africa and America; was prima donna at La Scala, Milan, Petrograd, Moscow, etc.

MACINTYRE, Very Rev. Ronald George, C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; D.D. (Edin.): Hunter-Baillie Professor and Professor of Systematic Theology, St. Andrew's College, Sydney University, 1909-27; *b.* 30 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Angus Macintyre, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Christina Watson (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Cromb, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1935, Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. J. N. Manning. *Educ.:* Fort William; University and New College, Edinburgh; received preliminary training in law, Minister St. Andrew's Church, Birkenhead, 1890-95; U.F. Church, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, 1895-1903; Woollahra Church, N.S.W., 1903-09; Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1916-18; Director of Recruiting for New South Wales, 1916-18; Managing Director, Burnside Orphan Homes, Parramatta, 1926-34. *Publications:* Elijah and Elisha, 1901; The Other Side of Death, 1920; Christian Idea of Immortality, 1924; Courage and Comfort, 1927; The Substance of the Christian Faith, 1936. *Address:* Invergarry, Springwood, N.S.W.

MACIVER, D. R.; *see* Randall-MacIver.

MACK, Lieutenant-Commander Richard Paston, M.V.O. 1934; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. Edgar Shepheard Paston Mack; *m.* 1933, Marjorie Vaile; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.C. Osborne; R.N.C. Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1917; served in Grand Fleet, 1917-19; Sub-Lieutenant, 1920; North America and West Indies Station, 1920-22; Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922-23; Lieutenant, 1923; Mediterranean Station, 1925; New Zealand Station, 1926-28; America and West Indies Station, 1930-32; Lieut.-Commander, 1930; Mediterranean Station, 1934; Royal Tour to Australia in H.M.S. Sussex, 1934; Australian Station, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing. *Address:* West House, Droxford, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

McKAIG, Colonel John Bickerton, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., T.D., A.D.C., M.A., late T.A.; Solicitor, a partner in the firm of Alsop Stevens and Co., Liverpool; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s.* of late William Rae McKaig and Agnes Fleming McKaig; *m.* 1921, Annie Wright, *er. d.* of Samuel Wright Lee, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Hertford College, Oxford. Received commission 6th Rifle Battalion King's Regt. (then 2nd V. B. The King's), 1906; admitted as solicitor, 1910; Captain, 1913; mobilised with 6th Rifle Bn. King's Regt., Aug. 1914; commanded Bn., Sep. 1916-Feb. 1929 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches 4 times); A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Chairman West Lancashire Territorial Assoc.; Hon. Secretary of the Liverpool Queen Victoria District Nursing Association; Hon. Secretary of the David Lewis Hotel and Club Association. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Pensby Lodge, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Jurist Liverpool. *T.:* Heswall 959. *Clubs:* Liverpool Exchange, Liverpool and District Aero.

MACKAIL, Denis George; author; *b.* 3 June 1892; *o.s.* of J. W. Mackail, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Diana, *o. c.* of Sir Guy Granet, G.B.E., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* What Next?, 1920; Romance to the Rescue, 1921; Bill the Bachelor; 1922; *According to Gibson*; Summertime, 1923; The *Majestic* Mystery, 1924; Greenery Street, 1925; The Fortunes of Hugo, 1926; The Flower Show, 1927; Tales from Greenery Street, 1928; Another Part of the Wood, 1929; How Amusing! 1929; The Young Livingstones, 1930; The Square Circle, 1930; David's Day; Ian and Felicity, 1932; Having Fun, 1933; Chelbury Abbey; Summer Leaves, 1934; The Wedding, 1935; Back Again, 1936; Jacinth, 1937; London Lovers; Morning, Noon and Night, 1938; The Story of J. M. B.: A Biography, 1941; numerous short stories in various periodicals. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

MACKAIL, John William, O.M. 1935; M.A., LL.D. (Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Adelaide), Litt.D. (Cambridge), D.Litt. (Oxford), D.Lit. (London and Queen's University, Belfast), F.B.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.L.; *Professor of Ancient Literature in the Royal Academy*; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1906-11; President of the Classical Association, 1922-23; of the English Association, 1929-30; of the British Academy, 1932-36; Hon. Fellow (formerly Scholar and Fellow) of Balliol College, Oxford; Examiner and Assist. Secy. Bd. of Education, 1885-1919; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology, 1890; Latin Literature, 1895; Life of William Morris, 1899; The Springs of Helicon, 1909; Lectures on Greek Poetry, 1910; Lectures on Poetry, 1911; Life of George Wyndham, 1925; Classical Studies, 1925; J. L. Strachan-Davidson, a Memoir, 1926; Studies of English Poets, 1926; The Aeneid of Virgil, 1930; The Approach to Shakespeare, 1930; The Odyssey in English Verse, 1932; Studies in Humanism, 1938; The Sayings of Christ, 1938. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5139. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also D. G. Mackail, A. M. Thirkell.

MACKARNESS, Cuthbert George Milford, C.I.E. 1941; Conservator of Forests, Assam; *b.* 15 April 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Charles Coleridge Mackarness. Joined Indian Forest Service. 1912; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1919; Personal assistant to Conservator, Assam, 1932. *Address:* Tas Combe, Willingdon, Sussex; Forest Lodge, Shillong, Assam.

MACKAY, family name of **Earl of Inchcape** and **Baron Reay.**

MACKAY, Hon. Lord; Alexander Morrice Mackay, M.A.; LL.D.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928; *b.* Aberdeen, Sep. 1875; *s.* of Robert Whyte Mackay, wholesale warehouseman, and Isabella Christian, *d.* of Alexander Morrice, shipbuilder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1907, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Alexander Ledingham, Advocate, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (Honours Philosophy and Classics); Cambridge University (Moral Sciences Tripos, First Class and Star); Edinburgh University, Honours in Law; President Cambridge University Lawn Tennis, 1899; President Scottish Lawn Tennis Association, 1919-24; Scottish Lawn Tennis Champion, 1905-7; called to Scottish Bar, 1902; K.C. 1920; Home Advocate Depute, 1927; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1929; Chairman of Licensing (Scotland) Commission, 1930-31. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, and curling. *Address:* 16 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25122. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Donald G., C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Grazier; *b.* Yass, N.S.W., 1870; *s.* of Alexander and Annie MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1901, Amy I. Little. *Educ.:* Oaklands, Mittagong, N.S.W. Prospector; Grazier; Explorer; Bicycle rider (rode bicycle round Australia, 1899); Traveller, visited China, Japan, England, Ireland, Scotland, Continent, New Zealand, Tasmania, New Guinea, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, Java; led and financed expeditions in Papua, 1908, by camel Central Australia, 1926, by Pack Horse Arnhem Land, 1928; also reconnaissance expeditions by Plane, 1930, 1933, 1935, 1937, presenting the Commonwealth Government with maps of 600,000 square miles of previously unmapped districts. *Recreations:* has been interested, and taken part, in nearly all forms of sport. *Address:* Tyreel Point, Port Hacking, N.S.W. *T.:* Cronulla 66. *Club:* Millions, Sydney, N.S.W.

MACKAY, Edward Fairbairn; Director Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 12 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late James Mackay and Mary Fairbairn; *m.* Lilian Maud, *d.* of late E. H. Lavers; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Merchant Company's Colleges, Edinburgh. North of Scotland Bank Ltd.; Broads Paterson and Co., C.A., London; Butterfield and Swire, China, 33 years (of which 15 years Chief Manager for China and Japan); Chairman Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Shanghai Municipal Council; retired 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Avalon, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 507. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Gresham; Walton Heath Golf; Kingswood Golf.

MACKAY, Ernest John Henry, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.; Archæologist; Air Raid Warden, Kensington, since 1940; *b.* 5 July 1880; *s.* of Richard Cockrill Mackay and Mary Dermott Thomas; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary Simmons, B.A., B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University. Archæological excavations in Egypt, 1907-12; Excavations and photographic survey of Theban Tombs, 1913-16; war service in Egypt and Palestine (Capt., R.A.S.C.), 1916-19; Member Army Commission for Survey of Ancient Monuments in Palestine and Syria, 1919-20; Custodian of Antiquities, Palestine Government, 1919-22; Field Director of Oxford Univ. and Field Museum, Chicago, Archæological Expedition to Mesopotamia, 1922-26; Director of Excavations at Bahrein, Persian Gulf, for the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1925; Special Officer for Exploration, Archæological Survey of India, 1926-31; Director of Expedition of American School of Indic and Iranian Studies and Boston Museum of Fine Arts to Chanhu-daro, India, 1935-36. *Publications:* Contributions to reports of British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1910-15; Hébron, Le Haram el Khalil (with Père L. H. Vincent), 1923; The "A" Cemetery at Kish, 1925; A Sumerian Palace and the "A" Cemetery at Kish, 1929; Bahrein and Hemamieh, 1929; Excavations at Jemdet Nasr, Iraq, 1930; Mohenjodaro, and the Indus Civilization (with

Sir John Marshall and others), 1931; The Indus Civilization, 1935; Further Excavations at Mohenjo daro (1927-31), 1938; Chanhu-daro Excavations, 1941; and numerous contributions to archæological journals. *Recreations:* archery, metal-work, and travel. *Address:* Brambledown, Whiteleaf, Monks Risborough, Bucks. *T:* Princes Risborough 240.

MACKAY, George, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Deaconess Hospital, Royal Blind Asylum, and Deaf and Dumb Inst., Edin. Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *e. s.* of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. George Mackay, Madras Army, and Ellen Rose Robertson, *d.* of late Arthur J. Robertson of Inches, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1896, Elise Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Burness M'Hardy, K.C.B., R.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Inverness College; Univ. of Edinburgh; Vienna; London, etc. Formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Univ. of Edinburgh; President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1919-21; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; President Caledonian Medical Society; late Ophthalmic Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature and antiquarian notes. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; Seanachaidh and Hon. Librarian to the Clan Mackay Society. *Address:* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25726. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Hon. George Hugh; retired; b. Clermont, Queensland, 20 March 1872; *s.* of Hugh and Jane Mackay; *m.* Edith Ann Heard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copperfield and Bundaberg, Queensland. Legislative Assembly, Queensland, for Gympie, 1912-1915; House of Representatives for Lilley, Queensland, 1917-34; Speaker, House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-1934; Member of Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works, 1920-28, (Chairman, 1926-28); Member of Select Committee on case of ex-Gunner Yates, 1923; Member of Commonwealth delegation, Empire Parliamentary Association, which visited Canada in 1928; Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1929-31; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 40 Red Hill Road, Gympie, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* 428. *Clubs:* Brisbane Constitutional; Gympie Bowling.

MACKAY, Helen M. M.; M.D., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to the Queen's Hospital for Children; Physician for Diseases of Infants to the Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Consulting Paediatrician to Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton; Member of staff of Medical Research Council; *b.* Inverness, 1891; *d.* of late Duncan L. M. Mackay, I.C.S., and Marion G. C. Wimberley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1914; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1917; M.B., B.S. Lond. 1914; M.D. Lond. 1917; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Vienna, and Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1920-1922; Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Assistant Physician to the Infants Hospital, Westminster; House Physician and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital, etc.; Editor of the Magazine of the London School of Medicine for Women; Vice-President Section of Disease in Children, of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (jointly) Studies of Rickets in Vienna, 1919-22, Med. Research Council, Special Rep. Series, No. 77; (jointly) Nutritional Anæmia in Infancy, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, No. 157, 1931; articles in medical journals, etc. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Holborn Hall, W.C.1.

MACKAY, Rev. Herbert William, Rector of Chelsfield since 1938; *b.* Dundee, Dec 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Mackay and Christina Campbell; *m.* 1916, Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of J. Newton Coombe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), B.A. 1903, M.A. 1908. Assistant Master, Epsom College; Curate of Haslemere; T.C.F. (France); Vicar of Maltby, 1919; S. George's, Sheffield, 1922; Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1928-38; Latin Preacher (Oxford), 1928; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1934-39; *Address:* Rectory, Chelsfield, Kent.

MACKAY, Lieut-General Sir Iven Giffard, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; C-in-C. Army in Australia since 1941; *b.* Grafton, New South Wales, 7 April 1882; *s.* of Rev. Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, Free Presb. Church Minister, Grafton and Emily Frances King, of Lake Erie, Canada; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Eveline, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. John Baldwin Meredith, Hunter River, N.S. Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Junior Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1904; Resident Master in charge Science, Football, and Rowing, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1905-10; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1910; Honorary Coach, University Football Club; Student Adviser, University of Sydney, 1922; Headmaster, Cranbrook School, Sydney, 1933-40; Commonwealth Film Appeal Censor, 1932-40; G.O.C. 2nd Div., Commonwealth Mil. Forces, 1937-40; Cdg. 6th Div. A.I.F., 1940-41; Lt., Commonwealth Mil. Forces, 1911; Pres., University Science Society, 1913; Adjutant, 26th Infantry Regt., C.M. Forces; Captain and Adjt. 4th Battalion A.I.F., 1914; sailed for Egypt; served Gallipoli; wounded Lone Pine, 1915; Major, 1915 (despatches); served France; Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); appointed command 1st Australian Machine Gun Battalion, March 1918; Col., 6 June 1918, temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 1st Australian Infantry Bde., Oct. 1918 (French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); admitted Emmanuel College, Cambridge, whilst working in Cavendish Laboratory, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, ocean surfing; obtained University "blues" for football and rowing; University 1st XI. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

McKAY, Ven. John; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John McKay, Brydekirk, Dumfries, and Woburn, Beds; *m.* 1900, S.C. Grover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Howard House School, Thame; Church Missionary College, Islington. Seven years training as an Architect; to Nigeria as a layman under the C.M.S. 1893; ordained 1904; Pioneer work at Oshogbo, Nigeria, 1900-18; Rector of Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset, 1919-25; returned to Nigeria 1925 as Archdeacon of the Yoruba Country and Secretary of the Mission; Examiner in the Yoruba language to the Nigerian Govt. and to the C.M.S.; retired from C.M.S. 1929; Rector of Swithland, Leicestershire, 1931-1940; Examiner in Yoruba to the Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge and Glasgow. *Publication:* Ifarapa Aisan (a small booklet on simple treatment of Tropical Diseases written for African Teachers); Life of Bishop Crowther (for African boys). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Brydekirk, Rothley Plain, nr. Leicester. *T.:* Rothley 264.

MACKAY, Ven. Malcolm, M.A., Canon of Zanzibar, 1913; Archdeacon of Magila and Vicar-General of Zanzibar Diocese since 1921; Warden of Hegongo Theological College since 1925; *b.* 10 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of George M. Mackay, Solicitor, Shepton Mallet, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1896-1900; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1900; worked in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1900-17; at Magila in the Tanganyika Territory since 1917; Domestic Chaplain to

the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1908-24; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1913-17. *Address:* Magila, Muheza Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

MACKAY, Very Rev. Roderick John, M.A.; Rector of St. Peter's Church, Edinburgh since 1921; Dean of Edinburgh since 1939; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Invergordon, 20 July 1874; *s.* of Roderick Innes and Margaret Mackay; *m.* 1905, Mary Lousia, *d.* of William Taylor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hatfield College, University of Durham. Theological Scholar, 1899; Barry Scholar, 1901; Theological Prize and L. Th. (2nd Cl. Hons.) 1901; B.A. 1908, M.A. 1911. Univ. of Durham; Curate of St. Luke's, Sunderland, 1901-04; Priest in Charge, St. Matthew's, Edinburgh 1904-09; Rector of St. Martin's, Edinburgh, 1909-21; Synod Clerk, Diocese of Edinburgh, 1934-39; Member Edinburgh Education Committee; Member of Board of Management Edinburgh College of Art; Governor George Heriot's School; Convener Education Board of Episcopal Church; Member Council, Trinity College, Glenalmond; formerly Member Edinburgh Educ. Authority and of Edinburgh Merchant Co. Educ. Board. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, 6 Minto Street, Edinburgh 9. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Edinburgh 42540.

MACKAYE, Percy; poet and dramatist; *b.* New York, 16 March 1875; *s.* of Steele MacKaye and Mary Keith Medbery; *m.* Marion Homer Morse of Cambridge, Mass.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1897); Leipzig University; Hon. A.M. Dartmouth, 1914; Hon. Litt.D. Miami Univ. 1924; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters; Poetry Society of America; Society of Mayflower Descendants; American Dramatists Guild; Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa; National Economic League; Board of Governors, Cambridge School of Drama, Harvard; MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N.H.; National Poetry Council; Travelled in Europe, 1898-1900; taught in private school, New York, 1900-4; joined Cornish Colony, 1904; lectured widely on the Theatre, and organised dramatic movements; first fellowship in creative literature in America established for him at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1920; travelled in the Kentucky Mountains, with his wife, 1921; held seminar classes in poetry and folk-backgrounds, Rollins College, Florida, 1928-30; advisory editor of Folk-Say, 1930; first commission from U.S. federal government to write and produce a national festival-drama 1931; visiting professor at Sweet Briar College, Virginia, 1932-33; director of folk-tales, White Top (Va.) Mountain folk-festival, 1933; gave address before World Fellowship of Faiths, World's Fair, Chicago, 1933; sojourned, collecting folk-material, in North Carolina, Florida and Virginia, 1933-36; in Switzerland, France, and British Isles, 1936-39. *Publications:* The Canterbury Pilgrims, a comedy, 1903; A Modern Rendering into Prose of Chaucer's Tales, 1904; Fenris the Wolf, a tragedy, 1905; Jeanne d'Arc, a tragedy, 1906; Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy, 1907; The Scarecrow, a tragedy of the ludicrous, 1908; Mater, an American comedy, 1908; The Playhouse and the Play, essays, 1909; Poems, 1909; Lincoln Centenary Ode, 1909; A Garland to Sylvia, comedy, 1910; Anti-Matrimony, a satirical comedy, 1910; To-morrow, a play, 1911; Steele MacKaye, a memoir, 1911; Yankee Fantasies, one-act plays, 1912; The Civic Theatre, 1912; Uriel and other Poems, 1912; The Modern Reader's Chaucer with J. S. P. Tatlock, 1912; Sanctuary, a bird masque, 1913; A Thousand Years Ago, a comedy of the Orient, 1914; Saint Louis, a civic masque, 1914; The Present Hour, 1914; The Sistine Eve, 1915; The New Citizenship, a civic ritual, 1915; A Substitute for War, 1915; The Immigrants, a lyric drama, 1915; Poems and Plays, 2 vols. collected, 1916; Caliban by the Yellow Sands, a community masque, 1916; The Canterbury Pilgrims, an opera, 1916; Sinbad the Sailor, an opera, 1917; Community Drama, an essay, 1917; The Evergreen Tree, a Christmas masque, 1917; Washington, the Man who made us, a ballad-play, 1918; The Roll Call, a masque of the Red Cross, 1918; The Will of Song (with Harry Barnhart), a dramatic service of community singing, 1919; Two at Chateau-Thierry, a one-act play, 1919; Rip Van Winkle, an opera, 1919; The Pilgrim and The Book, a dramatic service of the Bible, 1920; Dogtown Common, 1921; Ourselves, and The Unknown Dead, 1922; This Fine-Pretty World, a comedy of the Kentucky Mountains, 1923; Untamed America (with Marion Morse Mackaye), 1924; Napoleon Crossing the Rockies, 1924; Kinfolk of Robin Hood, 1924; The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester, 1924; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1925; Epoch: The Life of Steele Mackaye, Genius of the Theatre, in two vols., 1927; The Gobbler of God, a poem of the Southern Appalachians, 1928; Kentucky Mountain Fantasies, a Book of Short Plays, 1928; The Sphinx, a one-act comedy, 1929; Songs of a Day, 1929; Weathergoose Woo! a Vista of the Appalachian World, 1929; Exeter Stream, Phillips Exeter Sesquicentennial Poem (with Keith Mackaye), 1931; Wakefield, a folk-masque of America for U.S. George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1932; Moments *en Voyage*, poems for Harvard Class of 1897 Reunions: 1900-1932; The Faith of Poetry, essay, 1934; The National Theatre of Regionalism, address before U.S. Congress, 1935; Biography of William Vaughn Moody, for Moody's collected Letters to Harriet, 1936; In Another Land, Poems, 1937; The Far Familiar, Poems, 1938; Robert Burns (with wife), 1939; My Lady Dear, Arise!, Poems, 1940; Poesia Religio, 1940; Poog's Pasture, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cornish N.H., P.O. Windsor Vt., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Everglades, Palm Beach; Players', Harvard, MacDowell, New York.

McKEAG, Capt. William *b.* 1897; *s.* of William McKeag, Belmont, Durham; *m.* 1922, Marie Elizabeth, *d.* of William Corn Crowe, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont School and Johnston's School, Durham; privately. Solicitor; Partner in firm of Molineux McKeag and Cooper, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Durham and London; Director of various companies; served European War various theatres, and in Russia with Denikin and Wrangel (M.S.M., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus); contested Durham at General Elections, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Durham Division, 1931-35; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Law Society Council; Governor of Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Member Society of Antiquaries; Member Tyneside Industrial Development Board. *Publications:* various articles, Sociology, Foreign Affairs, European Problems, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 2 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 25588; Market Place, Durham City. *T.:* Durham 478; Heatherside, Allendale, Northumberland. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Newcastle Liberal.

McKEAN, Major Frederick Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; President, Champlain Oil Products, Ltd., Montreal; late Officer Com. Canadian Corps Ammunition Park, France; *b.* 23 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Robert McKean and Isabella McKean, St. John, N.B., *m.* 1919, Janie Davidson Stone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools and Colleges, St. John, N.B. Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1906; Captain, 1911; given command on securing Field Officer's Certificate, 1913; sailed in command of H.Q. Company 2nd Can. Div. Train for France, April 1915; given command 4th Can. Div. Supply Column, Aug. 1916, and in Jan. 1917 took over duties of O.C. Canadian Corps Ammunition Park (despatches, D.S.O.); business career has been oil and petrol trade all his life. *Address:* Champlain Oil Products, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James', Montreal; Granite, Toronto.

MACKEAN, Rev. Canon William Herbert, D.D., Canon of Rochester since

1925; Treasurer of Rochester Cathedral since 1932; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Mackean; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrix Margaret Irene (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart.; five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Gifford, *widow* of Harold de Carteret, and *d.* of Dr. Gifford Ransford. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd class in Final Honours School of Theology; 2nd class in Final Honours School of Modern History; M.A., D.D.; B.D., University of Durham. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1902-13; Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, 1913-14; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1924-25; Proctor in Convocation, since 1929; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32. *Publications:* Christian Monasticism in Egypt, 1920; Contributor to the Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion, 1930; The Eucharistic Doctrine of the Oxford Movement, 1933. *Address:* Oriel House, Rochester, Kent. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

McKECHNIE, David William, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.D., C.M., Lecturer Medicine McGill University; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Robert McKechnie and Isabell Bryson; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Engaged in private Medical practice in Montreal since graduation 1903; served European War 1915-19 with 6th Can. Field Ambulance (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 570 Milton Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, Thistle Curling, Canadian, University, Montreal.

McKECHNIE, Sir William Wallace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B., 1930; M.A. (Edin.), B.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Edin.); *e. s.* of late William McKechnie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1895); Trinity College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1898); studied in France; Assistant in Greek, University of Edinburgh, 1898-99; Lecturer in Humanity, University of Glasgow, 1899-1901; Junior Inspector of Schools, 1901-03; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1903-22; Permanent Secretary Scottish Education Department; retired 1936; Member of: Departmental Committee on Sexual Offences against Children in Scotland, 1924-26; Departmental Committee on Young Offenders in Scotland, 1925-28; Departmental Committee on Examinations of Masters and Mates, 1927-28; Scottish Committee of the Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1934-35; Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment, 1937-38; Scottish Council Physical Fitness, 1937-38; Special Committee on Grants to Scottish Universities, 1937-38; Hon. Fellow Educational Institute of Scotland, 1935; Hon. Member, Edinburgh Company of Merchants, 1936; Member of Edinburgh Town Council since 1937. *Publication:* edition of Baudelaire's Scarabée d'Or. *Address:* 5 Midmar Avenue, Edinburgh, 10. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

McKEE, Colonel Samuel Hanford, C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.S.(C.); Oculist to the Montreal General Hospital; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., Canada, 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Samuel H. McKee, manufacturer and Jean Armour; *m.* 1906, Shirley Britton, *d.* of Mrs. D. Colin Cowan, of Gananoque, Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* Model School, Fredericton, Governor-General's Medal; University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1896, Douglas Gold Medal; M.D. McGill, 1900; Freiburg, Baden, 1903-5. House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1900-3; Oculist to Montreal Maternity Hospital, 1907; Secretary to Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society, later President; Oculist to Alexandra Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, and later Professor of Ophthalmology, McGill, 1939; Colonel C.A.M.C. Dec. 1917; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of American Association of Pathologists, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (Pres. 1932), American Ophthalmological Society, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, badminton; President, Canadian Badminton Association, 1920-32. *Publications:* (papers) Ueber Dionin; The Bacteriology of Conjunctivitis; Meningococcus Conjunctivitis; A New Pathogenic Micro-organism of the Conjunctiva: Morax Axenfeld Conjunctivitis, The Bacteriology of the Eye, for The Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology; The Nature of Trachoma Bodies (with Dr. S. B. Wolbach), and numerous other articles. *Address:* 1528 Crescent Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Badminton and Squash, Montreal.

McKEE, William Henry, Editor of the Belfast Newsletter since 1928; *b.* 5 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late James H. McKee, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Charlotte, *d.* of late Isaac Bradshaw, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College; Queen's College, Belfast. Sub-editor Belfast Newsletter, 1904-16; London Editor and Lobby Correspondent, 1916-28. *Address:* 97 Salisbury Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 47214.

MACKEITH, Malcolm Henry, D.M. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P. (London); Dean of the British Postgraduate Medical School since 1934; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Alexander Arthur Mackeith, M.B., C.M. and Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Gadd, Exeter; *m.* 1925, Joan Parr, *o. d.* of Ernest Mallam, D.M. Oxon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (Southampton Exhibitioner); Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Division 1914-17; Theodore Williams Scholarship in Physiology, Oxford, 1st Class Honours Final Honour School of Natural Science (Physiology) Oxford, 1919; B.M. B.Ch. Oxford; Lecturer Magdalen College Oxford 1921; Fellow and Tutor in Medicine Magdalen College 1922-33, Home Bursar 1926-30, Dean of the Medical School, Oxford 1930-1933; University Demonstrator in Pharmacology 1923-33; Recorder of Section I (Physiology) British Association for the Advancement of Science 1926-31; Secretary of British Pharmacological Society from foundation 1931. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals.

McKELL, Hon. William John; Premier and Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales since 1941; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., Australia, since 1917; *b.* Pambula, N.S.W., 26 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1920; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney. Served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts' Dock and Eng. Co., Sydney; on completion elected Financial Secretary, Boilermakers' Union; elected Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., at 25 years of age; Minister of Justice (1920-22) at age of 28 years; Minister of Justice and Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 1925-27; visited London and New York on financial mission for State of New South Wales, 1927; Minister for Local Government, 1930; Minister of Justice 1931-32; Barrister of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1925; Chairman of Sydney Cricket Ground Trust, 1938. *Recreations:* always active in football and boxing circles; played first-grade football and boxed in amateur championships. *Address:* 80 Dowling Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.

MACKELVIE, Col. Thomas, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Greenlees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Solicitor by profession; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Jeaniefield, Campbeltown, Scotland.

McKENDRICK, Archibald, J.P.; F.R.C.S.Ed., D.P.H., L.D.S.Ed., F.R.S.Ed.; Consulting Radiologist, Edin. Royal Infirmary, Medical Referee for the Lothians and Peebles under The Workmen's Compensation Acts; *s.* of Jas. D. McKendrick, Dental Surgeon, Kirkcaldy *m.*; two *s.* Medals in Surgery, Medicine;

Midwifery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health; Late Demonstrator in Anatomy, Out-Patient Resident Surgeon, Resident Gynæcological Surgeon, Clinical Assistant Ear and Throat wards, Lock wards, and Surgeon in Charge X-Ray Department, Edinburgh Infirmary; Lecturer in Medical Physics; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Public Health Law and Vital Statistics Book; Volumes on Malingering, Back Injuries, and Medico-legal Injuries, X-Ray Atlas; Numerous publications in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25852; Drydale, Dunbar. *T.:* 460 Dunbar.

MACKENDRICK, Lt.-Col. William Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Chm. of Board, Warren Bituminous Paving Co.; Director, Canadian Canners; Director John Ingles Co.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of James Mackendrick, Galt, Ontario. Served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Publications:* The Destiny of the British Empire and the U.S.A.; God's Commonwealths, British and American; The Freedom of the Seas; God's Economic Plan for the British Empire and U.S.A. *Address:* 437 Fleet Street West, Toronto, Canada.

McKENNA, Harold; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1927; formerly at Greenwich, Lambeth, and Marylebone Courts; Bow Street since 1936; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna of Honeys, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks; *m.* Gwladys, *y. d.* of late Martin Edwards of Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; joined Oxford Circuit; several times a Commissioner under the Municipal Corporations Acts for the preparation of Schemes for Ward Boundaries; was a Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act; Deputy Chairman Berks Quarter Sessions; J.P. *Address:* Fairfield, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 100. *Clubs:* Reform; Berkshire, Reading.

McKENNA, Brigadier James Charles, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879. 2nd Lieut., Border Regt., 1898; Lieut., Indian Army, 1901; Capt., 1907; Major 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1927; retired, 1936. *Address:* 224 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McKENNA, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Clogher, R.C. Bishop of.

McKENNA, Rt. Hon. Reginald, P.C. 1907; Chairman Midland Bank, Limited, since 1919; *b.* London, 6 July 1863; *y. s.* of late Wm. Columban McKenna; *m.* 1908, Pamela, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; King's Coll., London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Hons. in Mathematics, Hon. Fellow, 1916). Contested Clapham, 1892; Barr. 1887; practised till election to Parliament; M.P. (L.) N. Monmouthshire, 1895-1918; Financial Secretary of the Treasury, 1905; President of Board of Education, 1907-8; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1908-11; Home Secretary, 1911-15; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1915-16. *Publication:* Post-War Banking Policy, 1928. *Recreations:* bow, Cambridge University Eight, 1887; winner of the Grand and Steward's Cups at Henley. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2633; Halnaker Park, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* Brooks's.

MACKENNA, Robert Merttins Bird, Acting Major R.A.M.C.; Hon. Dermatologist, Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Royal Southern Hospital); *b.* 16 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Robert William MacKenna, M.A., M.D., Liverpool; *m.* 1927, Helen Dora, *d.* of T. W. Todrick, Procurator-Fiscal, Haddington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Clare Coll., Cambridge University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Retired from the Navy, 1919; studied at Liverpool University, 1920-21; Cambridge, 1921-24; B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1924; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond), 1926; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), 1928; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928; M.D. (Camb.), 1931; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1941; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. Junior Assistant Medical Officer Venereal Diseases Dept., and Clinical Assistant Dermatological Dept., St. Thomas' Hospital, 1927-28; Clinical Assistant St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1928; Hon. Assistant Dermatologist Liverpool Radium Institute, 1929. *Publications:* Aids to Dermatology, 1929 and 1939; Diseases of the Skin, 3rd ed., 1933; 4th ed., 1937; As Shadows Lengthen, 1932; Joint Editor of the Medical History of Liverpool, 1936; various papers on Dermatological subjects in current medical journals, including a paper on intensive therapy with sulphapyridine, 1941, and The Possibilities of Bismuth Therapy in the treatment of Cutaneous Diseases, 1931. *Recreations:* reading, cinematography, motoring. *Address:* 30 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 3713. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

McKENNA, Stephen; novelist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *y. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); B.A. 1909; M.A. 1914. Has travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; a member of the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour's Mission to the U.S.A., 1917; Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40. *Publications:* The Reluctant Lover, 1912; Sheila Intervenes, 1913, The Sixth Sense, 1915; Sonia, 1917; Ninety-Six Hours' Leave, 1917; Midas and Son, 1919; Sonia Married, 1919; Lady Lilith, 1920; The Education of Eric Lane, 1921; The Secret Victory, 1921; While I Remember, 1921; The Confessions of a Well-meaning Woman, 1922; Tex: A Chapter in the Life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, 1922; Soliloquy, 1922; The Commandment of Moses, 1923; Vindication, 1923; By Intervention of Providence, 1923; To-morrow and To-morrow, 1924; Tales of Intrigue and Revenge, 1924; An Affair of Honour, 1925; The Oldest God, 1926; Saviours of Society, 1926; The Secretary of State, 1927; Due Reckoning, 1927; The Unburied Dead, 1928; The Shadow of Guy Denver, 1928; The Datchley Inheritance, 1929; Happy Ending, 1929; The Redemption of Morley Darville, 1930; The Cast-iron Duke, 1930; Dermotts Rampant, 1931; Beyond Hell, 1931; Pandora's Box, 1932; The Way of the Phoenix, 1932; Superstition, 1932; Magic Quest, 1933; Namesakes, 1933; The Undiscovered Country, 1934; Portrait of His Excellency, 1934; Sole Death, 1935; While of Sound Mind, 1936; Lady Cynthia Clandon's Husband, 1936; Last Confession, 1937; The Home that Jill Broke, 1937; Breasted Amazon, 1938; A Life for a Life, 1939; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0553; Honeys, Waltham-St. Lawrence, Berkshire. *T.A.:* McKenna, Shurlock-Row. *T.:* Shurlock Row 3. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

MACKENZIE, family name of **Baron Amulree.**

MACKENZIE; *see* Blunt-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE; *see* Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, M.A., D.Litt. (Aber.); *b.* Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; *e. d.* of Dr. Murdoch Mackenzie and Agnes Drake. *Educ.:* Home; University of Aberdeen (I. Hon. Eng. Lang. and Lit.). *Publications:* Without Conditions, 1923; The Women in Shakespeare's Plays, 1924; The Half Loaf, 1925; The Quiet Lady, 1926; The Playgoers' Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama; Lost Kinnellan, 1927; The Process of Literature, 1929; Keith of Kinnellan (*i.e.* Lost Kinnellan and The Falling Wind), 1930; Cypress in Moonlight, 1931; Between Sun and Moon, 1932; An Historical Survey of Scottish Literature to 1714, 1933; Single Combat, 1934; A History of Scotland to 1939 (The Foundations of Scotland: to 1286; Robert Bruce, King of Scots: 1286-1329; The Rise of the Stewarts: 1329-1513;

The Scotland of Queen Mary and the Religious Wars: 1513-1638; The Passing of the Stewarts: 1638-1748; Scotland in Modern Times: 1720-1939), six volumes, 1934-41; I was at Bannockburn, 1939; The Kingdom of Scotland: A Short History, 1940; articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* fencing, and doing nothing *Address:* 15 Langbourne Mansions, Highgate, N. 6. *T.:* Mountview 7567.

MACKENZIE, Alastair Oswald Morison, K.C. Scotland; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of Lord Mackenzie, one of the Senators of the Scottish College of Justice; *m.* 1903, Isabella Rose Forbes (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Forbes Mackay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1885; Advocate Depute, 1900-1902; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1902-1912; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1912-17; Renfrewshire, 1917; Lanarkshire, 1917-33. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Wester Shian, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.; *b.* 30 June 1860; *m.* 1908, May, M.B.E. (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late S. H. Blake, K.C., Toronto. Called to Bar, Toronto, 1883. *Address:* Villa Benivieni, Florence, Italy; 3 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Toronto, York, Toronto.

McKENZIE, Alex., F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., LL.D.; Prof. of Chemistry, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, 1914-38, now Professor Emeritus; Member of the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1906, Alice H. S. Sand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of St. Andrews and Berlin. Assistant, Chemistry Department, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, 1893-98; Grocers' Company's Research Student, Jenner Institute, London, 1901-02; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-5; Head of the Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College, London, 1905-13. *Publications:* mainly on Stereochemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Invermark Terrace, Barnhill, Angus.

MACKENZIE, Major Alexander; *see* Mackenzie, Major D. W. A. D.

MACKENZIE, Alexander Herbert, M.A.; Rtd. Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, formerly Victoria College, 1895-1940; *b.* Helensburgh, Scotland, 1867; *m.* Mary Graham Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Taught in England and Scotland for five years; for fifteen years was a member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; represented that University at the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen in 1906, and at the Universities' Congress and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Royal Society in London in 1912. *Address:* Tighnacoille, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

MACKENZIE, Hon. Basil William Sholto, M.D.; M.R.C.P.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 25 July 1900; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Amulree, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Paris; University College Hospital. M.A. Cantab., 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1925; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928; M.D. Cantab., 1936; Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1929; Assistant Pathologist Royal Northern Hospital, 1931. *Publications:* Ministry of Health Report on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 89; various articles in periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

MACKENZIE, Engineer Captain Cecil James Granville, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; Eng. Capt. i/c of R.N. Engineering College, since 1938; R.N.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late Count de Serra Largo of Tarlogie and Anita Do Amaral; unmarried. *Educ.:* Inverness Coll.; Royal Academy, Tain; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Engineer Sub.-Lieutenant, 1909; Engineer Lieutenant, 1911; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, 1919; Engineer Commander, 1925; Engineer Captain, 1937; played for Navy at rugby, golf, hockey, and tennis; played for Scotland, rugby; Chief Cadet Captain R.N.E. College, Captain of Cricket XI, and honours cap for rugby; light and middle weights at boxing; served in Donegal, Highflyer flagship E.I. Squadron, Victoria and Albert; Europa, Jupiter, Warspite, and Admiralty, 1914-18; Osborne College, 1918-19; Victoria and Albert, 1919-25; Durban, China Squadron, 1925-27; Dartmouth College, 1928-30; Fleet Engineer Officer A. and W.I. station in Despatch and Delhi, 1930-31; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1932-38; Hon. Sec. R.N. and R.M.R.U., 1920-25; seven medals: M.V.O. arms traffic campaign, Persian Gulf, and three war medals; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Strathsteven Cottage, Brora, N.B. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre).

MACKENZIE, Major Charles Fraser, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, Political Dept., retired. Entered Army, 1899; Boundary Settlement Commission, Central India, 1905; Assist. to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1909; Assist. to Resident, Kashmir, 1912; special duty, Basrah, 1915 (C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Publication:* Persian Wonder Tales, 1928; Drugs (Chemicals) Main Cause of Cancer. *Club:* St. James's.

MACKENZIE, Sir Clutha Nantes, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 11 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., and Ida Henrietta Nantes; *m.* 1919, Doris Agnes Sawyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki. Served with Wellington Mounted Rifles N.Z.E.F., Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-18; M.P. for Auckland East, 1921-22; Director of N.Z. Institute for the Blind, 1923-38; Representative in N.Z. of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers; organiser St. Dunstan's Section, H.E. Viceroy's War Purposes Fund, India, 1939-40, and St. Dunstan's Fund, U.S.A., 1940-41. *Publications:* Edited and published Chronicles of the N.Z.E.F. 1916-19; The Tale of a Trooper, 1920. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Wharematoro, Manurewa, N.Z.

See also Mrs. Helen Nantes MacDonald.

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm. Colin, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Donald Mackenzie of Gairloch, Ross-shire; *m.* 1899, Clare (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of Franklin Homan and *widow* of Henry Stanford Harris. Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1906; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); on Tigris River during operations north of Qurnah and occupation of Amara, 1915 (despatches, prom. Captain); retired list, 1923; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen. Sir Colin (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie and Victoria, *e. d.* of Charles Mackinnon, Corry; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1881; held appointments of regimental Adjutant; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Com.-in-Chief in India; D.A.A.-Gen., Quetta Dist., Baluchistan; D.A.A.-Gen., South Africa; Director of Military Intelligence, South Africa; Military Governor of Johannesburg; Command of Mobile Column, South Africa; C.S.O., S.E. District; Col., Gen. Staff, 5th Div.; A.A.G., Army Headquarters; commanded 6th Brigade, Aldershot; Chief of General Staff, Canada; commanded Highland Territorial Division; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-1888 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp); Hunza-Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-91 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); Waziristan,

1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition (including Khartoum), 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.B., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded Highland Territorial Division, 9th (Scottish) Division, 3rd Division, 15th (Scottish Division), Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1915, commanded 61st Division, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches five times, K.C.B.); retired, 1920; Col. of the Seaforth Highlanders 1924-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket, golf; holds record for highest score for first wicket in India.

MacKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Colin Mansfield, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Major Colin MacKenzie, 78th Highlanders; *m.* 1914, Lilian, *d.* of William Clark. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Froodvale, Llandilo, Carmarthen.

MACKENZIE, Compton, O.B.E. 1919; author; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1932; *b.* West Hartlepool, 17 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1905, Faith (author of The Cardinal's Niece, 1935, As Much as I Dare, 1938, The Angle of Error, 1938; More than I Should, 1940), *y. d.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone (sometime Master at Eton College). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1904. 2nd Lieutenant 1st Herts Regt. 1900-1; Lieut. Royal Marines, 1915; Capt. 1916; served with R.N.D. in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915; invalided Sept. 1915; Military Control Officer, Athens, 1916; Director Ægean Intelligence Service, Syria, 1917 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer, 4th class of the White Eagle, with swords); Rector of Glasgow University, 1931-34; Literary critic of the Daily Mail, 1931-35. *Publications:* Poems, 1907; The Passionate Elopement, 1911; Carnival, 1912; Kensington Rhymes, 1912; Sinister Street, vol. i., 1913; Sinister Street, vol. ii., 1914; Guy and Pauline, 1915; Sylvia Scarlett, 1918; Sylvia and Michael, 1919; Poor Relations, 1919; The Vanity Girl, 1920; Rich Relatives, 1921; The Altar Steps, 1922; The Seven Ages of Woman, 1922; The Parson's Progress, 1923; Gramophone Nights (with Archibald Marshall), 1923; The Heavenly Ladder, 1924; Santa Claus in Summer, 1924; The Old Men of the Sea, 1924; Coral, 1925; Fairy Gold, 1926; Rogues and Vagabonds, 1927 Vestal Fire, 1927; Extremes Meet, 1928; Extraordinary Women, 1928; The Three Couriers, 1929; Gallipoli Memories, 1929; April Fools, 1930; Told, 1930; Athenian Memories, 1931; Buttercups and Daisies, 1931; Our Street, 1931; Unconsidered Trifles, 1932; Greek Memories, 1932 (withdrawn, reissued, 1940); Prince Charlie, 1932; Water on the Brain, 1933; Literature in my Time, 1933; Reaped and Bound, 1933; The Darkening Green, 1934; Marathon and Salamis, 1934; Prince Charlie and his Ladies, 1934; Catholicism and Scotland, 1936; The Book of Barra (with J. L. Campbell), 1936; Figure of Eight, 1936; Pericles, 1937; The Four Winds of Love: The East Wind, 1937; The South Wind, 1937; The West Wind, 1940; West to North, 1940; The North Wind, 1941; North to East, 1942; The Windsor Tapestry, 1938; A Musical Chair, 1939; Aegean Memories, 1940; The Red Tapeworm, 1941; The Monarch of the Glen, 1941. *Plays:* The Gentleman in Grey, 1906; Carnival, 1912; Columbine, 1920; The Lost Cause, 1931. *Recreations:* gramophone: Editor of the Gramophone; cats; President of the Siamese Cat Club. *Address:* Suidheachan, Isle of Barra, Outer Hebrides. *T.A.* and *T.:* Compton Mackenzie, Northbay 208. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors', Press; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

McKENZIE, Captain Cyril, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Director W. McKenzie and Co. Ltd., Publishers, 48/52 Banner Street, E.C.1 since 1923; Director C. W. Faulkner & Co. Ltd., Publishers, 28 City Road, E.C.1, *b.* 23 Aug. 1896; *s.* of William and Ellen Barclay McKenzie; *m.*; *Educ.:* University College School. Served European War, 1914-18, France on active service, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Garden Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5464.

MACKENZIE, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) David Alexander Laurance, D.S.O. 1937; p.s.c.; 1/12 Frontier Force Regiment, Indian Army; G.S.O.1, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 2 May 1897; *s.* of D. Mackenzie; *m.* 1927, Muriel Edith Gertrude McIntyre; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olaves School, London. Enlisted 1916 in 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards, served in that battalion in France, B.E.F., to 1917; entered R.M.C. Sandhurst, 1917; Commissioned as 2/Lt. Indian Army, 1918; posted to 51st Sikhs F.F. (now 1/12 Frontier Force Regiment), 1918; E.E.F. Palestine, 1919-20; Operations in Waziristan, 1923; Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; Staff Captain 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1934-36; Brevet Major 1935; Brigade Major 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, 1937-39. Operations in Khaisora Valley, 1936-37 (despatches); Operations in Waziristan, 1937 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Camberley, Surrey.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Donald Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 May 1881; 2nd *s.* of late P. W. J. Mackenzie, Dover. *Educ.:* Dover College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1905; Diploma Tropical Medicine of Liverpool University, 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force; attached No. 19 British Field Ambulance (D.S.O., despatches); Officer Commanding No. 59 Field Ambulance, B.E.F., France, Mar. 1916-May 1919, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col. from Sep. 1916; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

McKENZIE, Hon. Donald Gordon; Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba; *b.* 9 April 1887; *s.* of Roderick McKenzie and Janet McDonald; grandparents—both sides—from Inverness; *m.* 1914, Katie Belle, *d.* of Alexander and Margaret Cole, Brandon, Manitoba; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Brandon Public School and Collegiate; Manitoba Agricultural College. Raised on a large stock and grain farm north of Brandon, Manitoba; Secretary-Treasurer of Forrest Local; United Farmers of Manitoba, 1914; Brandon District, 1916; Vice-President of Provincial Organization United Farmers of Manitoba, 1919; Member of Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1919; Secretary-Treasurer of United Farmers of Manitoba, 1923; Member of the Dominion Advisory Board on Tariffs and Taxation, 1926; elected to Legislature for Lansdowne constituency, 1928; Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, 1928-32. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* 356 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 34165. *Club:* Kiwanis.

MACKENZIE, Major (Douglas William) Alexander Dalziel, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1934; late The Seaforth Highlanders; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *e. s.* of W. R. D. Mackenzie, *q.v.*, and *g.-s.* of late W. Dalziel Mackenzie, of Farr; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *m.* 1915, Patience Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late R. B. Hoare of 96 Eaton Place, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Army, 1911; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1917; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Jan. 1918; Brevet majority, Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1921; re-employed Army with Temp. rank of Lt.-Col., 1939-41, then released for work under Northern Counties Territorial Army Association; H.M.'s Commissioner at Balmoral 1926-37; D.L. and J.P. Inverness-shire; J.P. Ross, and Cromarty and Aberdeenshire; Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Fellow Surveyors' Institute. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Farr, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Farr 2. *Clubs:* Orleans, M.C.C.

MACKENZIE, Sir Duncan George, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1 July 1883; 4th (2nd *surv.*) *s.* of late T. D. Mackenzie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Millicent, *d.* of late S. Chandos-Pole; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1907; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1912; served on N.W. Frontier of India during the War; Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918-19; Administrator, Bharatpur State, 1928-30; Resident, Jaipur, 1931-33, Hyderabad, 1933-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACKENZIE, Col. Edward Leslie, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 May 1870; *s.* of late Major C. G. Mackenzie, 28th Rgt.; *m.* 1920, Irene, *widow* of Francis Ware, *er. d.* of late James McGean. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); West Indian Frontier, 1918-19; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Firs, Frant, Sussex.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Colonel Eric Dighton, C.M.G. 1935; C.V.O. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 22 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Allan Mackenzie, Bart. of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Joined Scots Guards, 1911; served European War (wounded thrice, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired, 1926; re-employed Sept. 1939; Comptroller of the Household to Governor-General of Canada, 1931-39. *Address:* Braichlie, Ballater, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

MACKENZIE, Rev. Francis Scott, M.A., B.D., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L.; *Principal*, Presbyterian College, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* Lucknow, Ont., 9 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Neil Mackenzie and Helen Scott; *m.* 1913, Alexandra Maclean, Lucknow, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; The Presbyterian College, Montreal; Harvard University. Graduated in Arts B.A., McGill, 1914; 1st rank standing M.A. McGill, 1916; B.D. Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1916; *Travelling Fellowship in Theology and Gold Medal,* 1916; S.T.M., Harvard, 1917; Th.D. Harvard, 1918; Assistant Minister, Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal, 1918-20; Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Sydney Mines, N.S., 1920-25; Minister, Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ont., 1925-26; Lecturer, Knox College, Toronto, 1925-26; Professor of Systematic Theology and Apologetics in Presbyterian College, Montreal; D.D., Knox College, Toronto, 1931; D.C.L. Acadia, 1938. *Recreations:* curling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 3491 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 9716. *Clubs:* Thistle Curling, Faculty (McGill), Montreal.

M'KENZIE, Rev. Frederick; *b.* 7 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Captain F. M'Kenzie; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. M. Newcomb, J.P., Boston, Lincolnshire; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Hele and Lanyon's and Park Grammar School, Plymouth; St. John's Hall, Highbury, London; matriculated and Theological portion of B.A., University College, Durham, 1885; Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Assistant Curate, Boston, Lincolnshire, 1883-86; Skelton in Cleveland, 1886-87; Brompton, near Northallerton, 1887-89; Curate in charge of St. James's District (parish of Aston juxta Birmingham), 1889-92; Incumbent St. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1892-97; Vicar of St. Anne, Duddeston, Birmingham, 1897-1912; Vicar of Hale Magna and Hale Parva, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, 1912-27; Rector, 1927-33; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1906-12; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1905-12; Surrogate Diocese of Birmingham, 1906-12; Rural Dean of South Lafford, Lincs, 1918-28; Licensed under seal, Diocese of Worcester, 1933. *Address:* The Garth, Beckett Close, Worcester.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Field Artillery, Retired; *b.* 19 May 1870; *s.* of late Major General Colin Mackenzie and Victoria Mackinnon; *m.* 1910, Katherine Westby Godfrey. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Joined Royal Field Artillery 1892; served South African War in Lord Fincastle's Horse commanding Squadron; European War France, Balkans and France again, ending Brig.-Gen. C.R.A. 30th Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* pig-sticking, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Pine-na-Curra, Glanmire, Co. Cork. *T.:* 42 Glanmire.

MACKENZIE, George, F.R.G.S.; Editor, Northern Chronicle, Inverness; *b.* Cromarty, 25 Nov. 1881; *y.s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Registrar, etc.; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of Wm. Bell, Middlesbro'; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cromarty Higher Grade School. Working journalist since 1900; to gain experience was on literary staff, Daily Chronicle, British Guiana, 1908-11; Assistant Literary Editor, Timehri, a Guiana magazine devoted to discovery, research, and sociology; Hon. Secretary, British Guiana Museum, and Hon. Secretary, Scientific and Literary Sub-Committees of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana; Lecturer in Economics to Evening Continuation Classes, Inverness, under Education Committee. *Recreations:* photography and angling. *Address:* The Sutors, 28 Broadstone Park, Inverness. *T.:* 717.

MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. George Birnie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late William Laurence Mackenzie of Inner Temple, Barrister; *m.* 1926, Eleanor Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Edward Dovey, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Col. 1921; was in New Zealand, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, and Peking; commanded the first British Siege Battery to fire in the European War; served 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925: employed under War Office, 1939, under Ministry of Information, 1940-41. *Address:* 62 Duke's Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 5338. *Club:* National.

MACKENZIE, Col. Harry Malcolm, C.I.E. 1932; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Cambridge; I.M.S. (retd.); *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elfreda, *d.* of late A. A. Hudson, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield School, Helensburgh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian service, mainly in N.W. Frontier Province and Punjab; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, two medals). *Publications:* various contributions to Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Redgates, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; North Hants Golf; Royal Dornoch Golf.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector David, 8th Bt. of Gairloch; *cr.* 1703; M.C.; J.P., D.L., Ross and Cromarty; Lord Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty since 1936; Member of County Council of Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 6 June 1893; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 7th Bt. and Lady Marjory Murray, C.B.E., *o.d.* of 10th Viscount Stormont, *sister* of 6th Earl of Mansfield; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); British Liaison Officer, French Army of the Rhine, 1919-20. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Heir: cousin,* Hector Ian Maxwell Mackenzie-Inglis, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Conan House, Cononbridge, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Carlton.

MACKENZIE, Helen Margaret, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; *e. d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E., Ladyhill, Elgin; *m.* 1915, Herbert Ashwin Budd, R.O.I. *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Royal College of Art. Painter of figure subjects, portraits and designer; exhibitor in R.A. and principal provincial galleries; also in Pittsburg, Toronto, and New Zealand; principal works: Sleeping Shepherd, Hyde Park in Summer, Midsummer Mid-day, Victorian Family. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314.

MACKENZIE, H. Millicent, M.A. (*née* **Hughes**); Professor of Education, Univ. College, S. Wales, and Monmouthshire, 1904-15; Hon. Dean of Education as National Service Training Scheme, 1916-22; *d.* of late W. W. Hughes of Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1898, J. Stuart Mackenzie (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* schools in Clifton and in Switzerland; University College, Bristol; Cambridge Training College. First appointed Lecturer in Education, 1891; has travelled inspecting schools and lecturing in India, Burmah and Ceylon, Germany, Switzerland, and United States. *Publications:* Training of Teachers in the United States; Hegel's Theory and Practice of Education; Freedom in Education; John Stuart Mackenzie (an edited Autobiography); various pamphlets and papers on educational subjects. *Address:* Upfield Cottage and Upcot Brockweir, Mon *T.:* Tintern 263.

M'KENZIE, Hon. Hugh, J.P., Victoria and New South Wales; *b.* Highlands of Scotland, 1853; *m.* 1878; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Came to Australia with parents, 1855; went into business at the age of 21; entered municipal life as a member of the Borough Council of Echuca, 1882; twice Mayor of Echuca; retired from municipal life, 1904; Minister for Lands, 1909-1913; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, State of Victoria, Australia, 1909-13; Member for Rodney, 1904-17; Minister for Railways and Water-Supply, Victoria, 1915-17. *Address:* Echuca, Victoria, Australia.

MACKENZIE, Hon. Ian Alistair, K.C.; M.A., LL.B., P.C.; M.P. (Liberal) Vancouver-Centre, B.C. since 1930; Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada, since 1939; *b.* Assynt, Scotland, 27 July 1890; *s.* of George Mackenzie and Anne Macrae; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University M.A. (Hons. Classics), LL.B. (Summa cum laude); Specialized in Celtic languages; two years research work in Ireland. Came to Canada, 1914; Barrister; Pres Vancouver G.W.V.A.; Provincial Executive, 1920; Dominion Executive, 1921; B.C. Legislative Assembly, 1920, 1924 and 1928; Prov. Sec. of B.C., 1928; Resigned from B.C. Legislature and appt. Minister of Immigration in Mr Mackenzie King's Cabinet, 1930; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1935-39; A Presbyterian. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, reading. *Address:* Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Vancouver, Jericho Golf and Country, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Vancouver, B.C.; Ottawa Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MACKENZIE, James Moir, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Director, Empire Organisation, Federation of British Industries, since 1936; *b.* Sunderland, 17 Oct. 1886; *s.* of James Mackenzie, Tweedmount, Melrose, and Barbara Mackenzie; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Stevenson, *o. c.* of Stevenson Haggie, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. W.S. Edinburgh 1911; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1914; served Royal Naval Division and Harwich Destroyer Force; joined Federation of British Industries, 1919; visited British West Indies and British Guiana on behalf of the Federation, attending the Conference of the Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce held in Bridgetown, Barbados, 1920; subsequently paid several visits to Canada; Member of British Industrial Mission to Eastern Canada, 1931; Represented Federation of British Industries at the Ottawa Conference, 1932; Member British Government Purchasing Mission to Canada, 1939. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football (Played for Scotland), golf and motoring. *Address:* Milestones, West Byfleet, Surrey; St. Ronans, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Byfleet 548, Selsey 87. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's.

McKENZIE, Rev. John, M.A., Hon. D.D. (Abdn.), J.P., Missionary of the Church of Scotland; Principal of Wilson College, Bombay, since 1921; Moderator, United Church of Northern India, since 1938; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 13 June 1883; *s.* of Andrew McKenzie; *m.* 1912, Agnes Ferguson (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1932), *d.* of Robert Dinnes, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh (Senior Cunningham Fellow); University of Tübingen. Ordained and appointed Professor of Philosophy, Wilson College, Bombay, 1908; President Bombay Anthropological Society, 1927-29; Vice-Chancellor of Bombay University, 1931-33; Vice-Chairman, National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1937. *Publications:* Hindu Ethics, 1923; edited Worship, Witness, and Work, by R. S. Simpson, D.D., 1928; edited The Christian Task in India, by various writers, 1929. *Address:* Wilson College House, Bombay 7, India.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired 1927; *b.* 21 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *o. d.* of late Col. W. G. Massy, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 35th Sikhs, 1897; served N.W. Frontier of India, Malakand, 1897, Utman Khel, 1898 (medal and clasp); Comptroller of the Household to the following Viceroys of India: The Earl of Minto, 1907-10; Lord Hardinge, 1910-16; Lord Chelmsford, 1916-21; Military Sec. to the Earl of Lytton, Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MacKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; Head Master, Public School, Oaro; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Campbell MacKenzie, Fort William, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Lumsden School; Southland High School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Oaro, Marlborough, N.Z.

McKENZIE, John Grant, M.A., B.D., D.D. (Aberdeen); Jesse Boot Professor of Sociology and Psychology in Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921; *b.* Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1912, Margaret Ann, *d.* of William and Eleanor McDonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen; United College, Bradford. Held pastorates in Holywell Green Congregational Church, Halifax, 1912-17; Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, 1917-21; Delegate to International Congregational Council, Boston, U.S.A., 1920; won the Williams Divinity Scholarship, open to all Nonconformist graduates of United Kingdom, 1910. *Publications:* Modern Psychology and the Achievement of Christian Personality; Articles to Expositor, Great Thoughts; A Study in the Psychology of Religious Education, etc. *Publications:* Souls in the Making: an Introduction to Pastoral Psychology; Personal Problems of Conduct and Religion; Psychology, Psychotherapy and Evangelicalism, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakdene, Southey Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 77400.

MACKENZIE, Col. John Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Col. The Royal Scots since 1940; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, [illegible] July 1876; *s.* of late Maj. H. L. Mackenzie, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Lorna Gladys (*d.* 1937), *d.* of E. Bourne Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lt. The Royal Scots, 1896; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1903; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. commanding The Royal Scots, 1922-26; Col. 1921; Adjt. 2nd The Royal Scots, 1903-6; S.S.O. (1st Class), Pachmarhi, 1906-8; P.S.C. Quetta, 1909; Bde. Major, Jubblepore, 1911-14; G.S.O.3, 19th Div. 1915; 2, xvii. Corps, 1915-17; 1 (T.) First Army, 1917-18; 24th Div. 1918; 63rd (R.N.) Div. 1918-19; Lowland Div. 1919 O.C. 11th The Royal Scots, 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander Order of Avis, Portugal); G.S.O.1 Poona District, 1920-22; A.A.G. War Office, 1927-31; Commander, 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1932; Secretary Ex-Service Association, India, 1932-1935. *Address:* Tilewood, Seale, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 12. *Club:* United Service.

MACKENZIE, John Maurice Kerr; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *m.* May (*d.* 1918), *widow* of C. D. Allan and *d.* of J. Winwood of Grimley, Worcester. *Educ.:* Stockwell Orphanage, London. Editor of Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow, 1915-1921; Assist. Editor of Rangoon Gazette, 1922-29. *Publications:* Verses, 1897; contributor to Sydney Morning Herald, Sunday Sun (Sydney), Kentish Gazette, Canterbury, Whitstable Times and Weston Gazette. *Address:* Worlebury House, Worlebury Hill Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John Munro, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* 11 May 1882; *s.* of late John Hugh Munro Mackenzie, O.B.E., and Jeannie Helen Chalmers; *m.* 1921, Etheldreda Henrietta Marie Blake-Forster, *née* Taaffe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School. Gazetted to 3rd Militia Bn. A. and S. Highlanders 1900; The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) 1903; South Africa 1902 (Queen's South African Medal, African G.S. Medal); British Somaliland 1909-1910; Marehan Somalis 1912-14; European War 1915-18 (British war medal, Allies medal, 1915 Star, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and riding. *Address:* Fracadal, Calgary, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Calgary.

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. K.; *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of.

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. Kenneth D.; *see* Brechin, Bishop of.

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm. Kenneth H. L.; Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Malta; *b.* 18 April 1889; *o. c.* of late Edward L. T. Mackenzie; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Olwen, *yr. d.* of late Colonel W. Lyster-Smythe, D.L., Barbavilla, Co. Westmeath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1904; Lieutenant, 1910; specialised in Navigation, 1911; Lieut.-Comdr., 1918; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1930; Rear-Admiral, 1941. *Address:* H.M. Dockyard, Malta.

MACKENZIE, Rev. Kenneth William, D.S.O. 1918; Rector, St. John's, Pittenweem, since 1939; *b.* 16 Nov. 1879; *s.* of William Mackenzie and Lucy Cosserat; *m.* 1906 Mary Davidson, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University; Trinity College, Oxford; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Entered I.M.S. 1905; served Mohmand Expedition 1908; left service to take Holy Orders; Curate St. Paul's, Dundee 1914; Joined R.A.M.C., served at Base Hospital (X. Rays); D.A.D.M.S. 2nd Div. O.C. No. 6 F.A. (D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, despatches twice); Chaplain, St. Paul's, Dundee, 1919; Rector, Lanark, 1920; Missionary Chanda, C.P. India, 1921-22; Rector Lasswade, 1923; Rector Good Shepherd, Murrayfield, 1924-25; Medical Missionary with C.M.S. in Quetta and Kashmir 1926-31; Rector St. John's, Dumfries 1932-33; Head of Scottish Episcopal Mission, Chanda, C.P. India, 1934-39. *Recreations:* Hockey International, rowing, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Priory, Pittenweem, Fife.

MACKENZIE, Sir (Lewis) Roderick Kenneth, 9th Bt. of Scatwell, *cr.* 1703 (Nova Scotia); and presumably 11th Bt. of Tarbat, *cr.* 1602 (Scot.); Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth D. Mackenzie, 8th Bt., and Stephanie Corinne (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Dr. J. Espinet, M.D., Trinidad; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* The School House, Oakham. *Heir:* *cousin,* Edmund Lyons, *b.* 25 Jan. 1858. *Address:* Cotton Station, Gatooma, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Gatooma.

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, M.A., LL.D., F.I.A.; Prof. Emeritus at University of Toronto; President, Penny Bank of Ontario, 1926; Director, Traders' Finance Corporation; Director, Toronto General Insurance; Director, Canadian General Investment Trust; Director, Lakefield Preparatory School; Vice-President, Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association of America from its inception to 1937; Consultant to numerous Institutions and Municipalities on Pension matters; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Archdeacon G. C. Mackenzie, Brantford, Ontario, and Helen Boomer, Galt, Ontario; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of Richard Niven, Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland: one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Interest and Bond Values, 1912; Elements of Theory of Life Contingencies, 1932. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 3962. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

MacKENZIE, Nicol Finlayson, M.Inst. C.E.; F.R.G.S.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Nairn, 23 Feb. 1857; *y. s.* of Lt. Roderick MacKenzie, Indian Navy; *m.* 1888, Isobel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. D. Lamb of Nairn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Served 24 years in the Indian Public Works Department; Under-Secretary for Irrigation to Government of India, 1894-97; Sanitary Engineer to Government United Provinces, 1901-2; retired, 1902; received thanks of Local Government for services on construction of the Nadrai Aqueduct; Senior Instructor in Surveying R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill, 1902-6; Instructor in Surveying in the Schools of Engineering, Forestry, and Geography, Oxford University, 1906-27; Special Lecturer on Irrigation, King's College, London, 1908-20; Assistant Inspector Munitions Areas, Sheffield, and Lancaster, 1916-19. *Publications:* Methods of Surveying; Notes on Irrigation Works; contributions on professional and technical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 185 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5712.

MACKENZIE, Orgill, M.A., *b.* Stranraer; *d.* of John Cogie, Stranraer; *m.* Alister MacKenzie. *Educ.:* Stranraer High School; Edinburgh University. Has contributed poems, stories, articles, and reviews to various periodicals. *Publications:* Poems and Stories, 1930, which appeared in America under the title Whitegates; The Crooked Laburnum, 1932. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Dorset.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Sir Robert Campbell, of Edinbarnet; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; V.D.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. of City of Glasgow; D.L., J.P. Dumbartonshire; Colonel in the Territorial Army; retired; Hon. Colonel 5th Bn. H.L.I.; Income Tax Commissioner and Member of Licensing Appeal Courts in the county of Dumbarton; *b.* 12 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Walter Mackenzie, J.P., C.A., of Law and Edinbarnet, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Alex. Campbell, of Barnhill, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Katherine Ellis (*d.* 1885), *d.* of David Richardson, of Hartfield; 2nd, 1896, Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1930), O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Alex. Macquisten, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Acad.; Uppingham School; Glasgow University. In business as a chartered accountant; Director Scottish Board Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co., William Dixon, Ltd., etc.; served Lt. and Captain Glasgow Highland Regt. Volunteers, 1875-89; Lt.-Col. and C.O. 1st Vol. Batt. H.L.I., 1889-1906; Col. commanding H.L.I. Brigade, 1906-11; 3rd Line Group Lowland Division, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, curling, etc. *Address:* Edinbarnet, Duntocher, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Douglas, Glasgow 6301; Bearsden, Glasgow 0259. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Evelyn, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1673; Member of Lloyds; temp. Capt. Intelligence Corps since 1940; *b.* 15 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Evelyn Mary Montgomery (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Major-General Sir Edward W. Ward; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Jane Adams-Beck. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *cousin,* George Henry Louis *b.* 1872. *Address:* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire. *Club:* St. James'.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert H. Muir; *see* Muir Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Thomas Campbell, D.S.O. 1911; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of James Mackenzie, Kinsale, late Land Comr., Ireland; *m.* 1912, Elsie Burgoyne, *o. d.* of late C. Moyle-Borlase, Penzance. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); attached to the Egyptian Army, 1906-13; Nyma Expedition, Kordofan, 1908 (despatches, Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Salonika, 1916 (despatches); France, 1917-19 (despatches Brev.-Col., 1914-1915 Star and two medals); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, Irak medal and clasp); retired pay, 1922; Stanhope gold medal, Royal Humane Society, 1904; silver medal, Royal Humane Society; Lloyd's meritorious medal; Arnott Memorial medal (Ireland), 1904; gold medal of the Ministère de la Marine, France. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Col. Sir Victor Audley Falconer, 3rd Bt., of Glen-Muick; *cr.* 1890; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1906; late Scots Guards; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1936; *b.* 15 Dec. 1882; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lucy, *d.* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 42,000 acres. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., twice wounded); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Bn. Scots Guards, Feb. 1918 till end of war; Commandant of Guards' Depôt, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1924-28; Commander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Heir: n.* Alexander George Anthony Allan [*b.* 4 Jan. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Allan Keith Mackenzie and Hon. Louvima, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Knollys (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, Richard Henry Spencer Checkley)]. *Address:* Glen-Muick, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

MACKENZIE, William Andrew; *b.* Invergordon, Ross-shire, 14 Aug. 1870; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Andrew Mackenzie; *m.* 1897, Annie, *e. d.* of late John Webster, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Alness Public School; Tain Royal Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen. Studied medicine at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1887-90; edited Bon-Accord, Aberdeen, 1891-93; joined the staff of Mr. James Henderson, Red Lion House, contributing much anonymous work to the Sketch, Pall Mall Gazette, etc., 1893-97; editor Black and White, 1897-1900; editor, Burns and Oates, publishers, 1919; Secretary-General of the Save the Children International Union (Union Internationale de Secours aux Enfants), Geneva, 1920-1940; Knight of Saint Gregory, 1922; Gold Cross for Distinguished Service, Austrian Republic, 1927; President, Cercle Catholique de Genève, 1928; Vice-President, Caritas Catholica, 1930. *Publications:* Poems, 1893; privately, Rosemary, 1894; Hogmanay, 1895; The Wind Bloweth where it Listeth, 1896; This Year of Grace, 1897; Rowton House Rhymes, 1912; novels: The Glittering Road: His Majesty's Peacock; The Bite of the Leech; In the House of the Eye; The Drexel Dream; The Black Butterfly; The Red Star of Night; The Flower o' the Peach; and many serials. *Address:* 5 Quai Capo d'Istria, Geneva.

MACKENZIE, William Cook, F.S.A. (Scot.); author; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Colin Mackenzie of Stornoway, Island of Lewis; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of J. Parker Anderson, late of the British Museum. Was for a number of years the Managing Director in London of Carver Brothers, and Co., Ltd., Manchester, Liverpool, Alexandria, and London; retired from business, 1934; received freedom of the burgh of Stornoway, 1938. *Publications:* History of the Outer Hebrides, 1903; The Lady of Hirta, 1905; A Short History of the Scottish Highlands and Isles, 3rd ed. 1908; Life and Times of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1908; The Shirra: a Tale of the Isles, 1910; The Races of Ireland and Scotland, 1916; The War Diary of a London Scot, 1916; The Book of the Lews, 1919; The Life and Times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, 1616-1682, 1923; Scottish Place Names, 1931; The Western Isles: their history, traditions, and place-names, 1932; Lovat of the Forty-five, 1934; Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun: His Life and Times, 1935; The Highlands and Isles of Scotland: a historical survey, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deargaill, St. George's Road, St. Margarets-on-Thames.

MACKENZIE, Colonel William Kenneth Seaforth, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 7 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Walter Fawkes Mackenzie, M.D., Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, Univ. of Sydney; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple and New South Wales Bar; Editor of N.S.W. Law Reports; Challis Lecturer in Divorce University of Sydney; 2nd Lieut. N.S.W. Scottish Rifle Regiment which was affiliated to the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1898; in command of that Regt., 1909-15; appointed to the command of 19th Batt. A.I.F. 26 April 1915; served in Gallipoli, 21 Aug. 1915, till evacuation; Canal Defence, February and March 1916; France, 1 April 1916 to 8 Feb. 1917; Commanded 61st Batt. A.I.F. 1917; commanded Australian Infantry Base Depot, Le Havre, Jan. to June 1918; attached 6th Brigade A.I.F., July to Dec. 1918; retired, 1929; appointed Hon. Col., 19th Batt. A.M.F., 1929. *Publication:* The Practice in Divorce (N.S.W.). *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Royal Sydney Golf.

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M.A.; D.Litt.; *b.* Cromarty, 1871; *e. s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Sheriff-clerk, etc.; *m.* Ishbel Jane, *d.* of late C. E. Mackenzie, Charleston, S. Carolina, and Stornoway. *Educ.:* Cromarty Public School; Edinburgh University. Master Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, 1896-1913; Editorial Staff War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1916-19; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1925-26; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, 1913-35; retired 1935; Acting Head of Scottish History Department, Edinburgh University, since 1940. *Publications:* Hugh Miller, a Critical Study, 1903; Outline of Scottish History, 1907; Pompeii, 1908; Edition of Barbour's Bruce, 1909; Bannockburn, a Study in Mediæval Warfare, 1913; Book of Arran, Vol. II. History and Folklore, 1914; The Mediæval Castle in Scotland, 1927; The Secret of Flodden, 1931; The Bannockburn Myth, 1932; Edition of the Poems of William Dunbar, 1933; William Dunbar, in Edinburgh Essays, 1934; Lothian, in Scottish Country, 1935; Castles and Towers in The Stones of Scotland, 1938; Edition of The Kingis Quair, 1939; contributions to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Glasgow Archæological Society, Glasgow Philosophical Society, The Scottish Historical Review, Gaelic Society of Inverness, etc. *Address:* 8 Cargil Terrace, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton 84160. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Major William Roderick Dalziel, D.L., F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1864; *s.* of William Dalziel Mackenzie of Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames and of Thetford Manor and Farr, Inverness-shire, and Mary Anna Baskerville; *m.* 1888; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Chairman 1904-09, Chairman 1909-13 Highways Committee; Vice-Chairman, Henley Rural District Council, 1904-13; Member Bucks County Council, 1907; Alderman since 1922; Vice-Chairman Education Committee; Chairman Elementary Education Committee; Chairman Land Drainage Committee, all Bucks County Council; Represents Bucks C.C. on Thames

Conservancy Board, since 1922 (Chairman River Purification Committee, 1936, Vice-Chairman, 1938); Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee, Chairman Home Committee, Gordon Boys Home; Vice-Chairman, 1906-10, Chairman, 1910-14, South Oxfordshire Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Marlow Water Co.; Chm. of Governors Henley Grammar School; served in 3rd Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1887-1904, Captain 1896, Major 1900, Hon. Major in Army, 1900; Home Service in Great War with 6th and 8th Cameron Highlanders; J.P. Oxon, J.P. and D.L.Bucks, F.S.A. 1934. *Publications:* Fawley Court and Round About it; A day in Kioto, etc., in English Illustrated and other magazines, Verses 1880-88. *Recreations:* Voyaging, Stamp collecting, Browsing among books and in picture galleries. *Address:* Sunnyclose, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 764. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Major D. W. A. Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Colonel William Shand, C.B.E. 1934; late Royal Army Pay Corps; *b.* 5 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John Mackenzie; Solicitor, Inverness; *m.* 1905, Coralie Mabel, *d.* of Captain G. E. Lloyd-Williams, 24th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University. 2nd Lt. Gloucester Regt. 1899; transferred to A.P.D. 1904; served S. African War (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps); European War (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Kandy, Gally Hill Road, Church Crookham, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 463.

MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Sir (Henry Charles) Donald (Cleveland), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland Protectorate since 1939; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Major-General Sir E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, K.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Munday; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered N. Rhodesia Administration, 1912; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1915; Native Commissioner, 1918; Temp. Lieut. N. R. Police, 1918; Assistant Magistrate, 1926; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, 1927; Chief Secretary to the Government of Northern Rhodesia, 1930-34; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1935-39; Chief Political Liaison Officer, East Africa Force, Sept. 1939-April 1940. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Government House, Zomba, Nyasaland.

MacKERETH, Col. Gilbert, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas MacKereth, F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Muriel, *d.* of David J. Watson, Bath. *Educ.:* Keswick Grammar School; Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); entered Consular service, 1919; Consul at Addis Ababa, 1930; Damascus, 1933; Consul-General, Addis Ababa, 1940; Ankara, Foreign Office, 1941. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McKERGOW, Lt.-Col. Robert Wilson, O.B.E.; D.L., T.D.; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of late R. McKergow of Dunkeld House, Burgess Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Farms own land in Sussex; Master of Southdown Foxhounds, 1903-1908; helped to raise Sussex Yeomanry, 1901, and commanded 3rd Line Sussex Yeomanry during the War; afterwards commanded 4th Reserve Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment till dismissed on account of ill health; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1933-34; Joint Master of Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1912-14; Master of the Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1919-33; shooting big game, British East Africa, 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Twineham Grange, Twineham. *T.A.:* Bolney, Sussex. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E. 1931; M.A. (Glasgow), B.Sc. (Edinburgh); *b.* Southend, Argyllshire, 23 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John McKerral, Midcalder, Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Entered the Indian Agricultural Service, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Burma, 1923-25; retired 1935. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

McKERRON, Professor R. G.; Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand; *b.* 20 March 1900; *yr s.* of late Professor R. G. McKerron; *m.* 1928, Nancy (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of H. A. Green, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Oriel College, Oxford. Vinerian Law Scholar, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. A.

MACKESY, Col. John Pierse, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Lahore, India, 9 April 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Mackesy; *m.* 1910, Leila Stewart of Kingstown. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; private; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1891, passing first out from Woolwich; served in the expedition in Sierra Leone Hinterland, 1898-99 including operations in Kissi Country at back of Liberia; was Commander R.E. at Sierra Leone, 1898-1900; served in South African War as Adjutant R.E. 9th Division, Feb. to July 1900, and then in 38th Field Coy. until end of war; took part in the operations in Eastern and Northern Free State and in Western Transvaal, including actions at Sannas Post, Winburg, and Nooitgedacht, 13 Dec. 1900 (despatches); European War, commanded a Field Coy. for nine months at Ypres, including fighting at Hooge during July and August 1915, and the attack on 25 Sep. 1915; then appointed Commander R.E. of a Division and took part in the attacks on 1 July and 13 Nov. 1916 opposite Serre (despatches, D.S.O.); and near Arras in 1917 (despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Karoo, Fleet, Hants.

MACKESY, Major-General Pierse Joseph, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-General W. H. Mackesy; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *o. d.* of James Cook, Enfield, Cults, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* Entered Royal Engineers, 1902; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1932 (1923); Maj.-Gen., 1937; employed on special Survey Duty in Ashanti and Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and as Deputy Director of Surveys Gold Coast, 1911-14; served European War, Togoland, 1914, Cameroons, 1914, France, 1915-18, Murmansk, 1919; Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1919); Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon and Palestine, 1935-38; Commander 49th (West Riding) Division and Area, T.A., 1938; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* Lane End, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 2273. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACKEURTAN, Harold Graham, K.C., LL.B. (Cantab.); Advocate, Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* Durban, 26 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of George Monach Mackeurtan, Banker, and E. M. L. Birt; *m.* 1913, Patricia Willis, *d.* of W. D. Fraser, Captain, Mercantile Marine (retd.); two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Durban High School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1906; Advocate, Supreme Court of Natal, 1906; K.C. Union of South Africa, 1919; M.P. Union Parliament, 1921-24. *Publications:* Law of Sale in S. Africa, 1921: Cradle Days of Natal, 1930. *Recreations:* old Natal History, gardening. *Address:* Inchmahome House, Prospect, Durban North: 4 Temple Chambers, Durban, S.A. *Club:* United University.

McKEW, Rev. Robert, D.D.; C.B.E. 1919; *e. surv. s.* of John McKew, Valencia, Kerry; *m.* 1909, Maude Normand Newall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Chaplain in H.M. Navy, 1902: served in following ships—H.M.S. Hyacinth, Berwick, King Edward VII., Venerable, Hercules, King George V.; during the War in H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Collingwood, 1917-19 (Chevalier of Legion of

Honour, C.B.E.); Chaplain of the Fleet, 1924-1929; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925-29; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1929-36. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Danecourt, Shanklin, I.O.W. *T.:* Shanklin 283.

McKIBBIN, Major Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.D.; Medical Officer of Health for Otago and Southland; *b.* March 1879. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., 1914-15 star, two medals); Director of Division of Public Hygiene, Department of Health, New Zealand, 1924. *Address:* Post Office Building, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MACKIE, Alexander; Principal of Teachers' College and Professor of Education, The University of Sydney, since 1906; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *m.* 1914 one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Lecturer, University College of North Wales, Bangor 1903-6; Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Theory of Education; Groundwork of Teaching. Studies in Education, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

MACKIE, Alfred William White, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Alexander Mackie, of Arbroath, and Brucina Campbell, of Dundee; *m.* 1941, Cecilia Annie Staden. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1898); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. 1901). Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Inspector General of Registration, Bombay Presidency; Commissioner of Division, 1931; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACKIE, Maj. Ernest Ford, D.S.O. 1900; Canadian Forces. Served South Africa (with Lord Strathcona's Corps), 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16.

MACKIE, Bt. Col. F. Percival, C.S.I. 1932; O.B.E., K.H.S., I.M.S. (retired); M.D., Ch.B., M.Sc., D.P.H. (Bristol), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; Chief Med. Officer British Overseas Airways Corp.; late Pathologist to the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; formerly Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; Senior Member of Medical Research Department of the Government of India; lately Director of the Haffkine Institute, Bombay; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Mackie, Rector of Fylton, Glos; *m.* 1st, 1918, Gladys May, *d.* of W. J. Ball, Clifton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. Haddon Owen, Louth, Lincs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Bristol University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service (1st place, Scholarship in Surgery, Gold Medal in Medicine,) 1902; Younghusband Mission to Thibet, 1903; Assistant Director, Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay, 1905; Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908; Special Research Officer (Government of India) on Kala-azar, 1911; Military Service in Baluchistan, France, and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Professor of Pathology, Calcutta University, 1920; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Shillong, Assam, 1921; Director of the Haffkine Institute, Bombay, 1923; Chairman of the *Plague Expert Committee of the League* of Nations, 1928-31; Officiating Public Health Commissioner, Government of India, 1928; Officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay, 1929; Officiating Director of the Pasteur Institute and Research Laboratory, Shillong, Assam, 1931. *Publications:* contributions to Literature mainly in Tropical Diseases, particularly Relapsing Fever, Sleeping Sickness, Plague, Kala-azar, Cholera, Dysentry, Enteric Fevers, Schistosomiasis, and Sprue. *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Address:* 3 Goldney Avenue, Bristol, 8. *Club:* Royal Empire.

MACKIE, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1899; M.D. Edin. (Hons.), 1922; County Director, British Red Cross Society; County Controller V.A. Detachments, Worcestershire; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of Alexander Mackie, Montrose, Angus; *m.* 1921, May Campbell Carnegie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Carnegie Cavendish, and *widow* of Captain C. Collingwood, South Lancs Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Asst. Med. Off.*, Malvern College, 1902-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd/1st South Midland Field Ambulance, 61st (S. Mid.) Division B.E.F., 1915-19. *Address:* Thornyhill, Abbey Road, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 252.

McKIE, Helen Madeleine, Artist; *e. d.* of late Douglas Allan McKie and L. Anne McKie. *Educ.:* Studied Lambeth School of Art. On the permanent staff of The Bystander, 1915-29; contributor to The Graphic, The Queen, Autocar, etc.; Illustrated the de Luxe edition of Beau Geste and the translation of Pierre Mille's Barnavaux books; held exhibition at Brook Street Art Gallery, 1919, and also held exhibition at Walker's Galleries in June-July 1928, when H.M. the Queen purchased a picture; exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1934 and 1935; illustrated My Secret London and Romance of London River; Exhibited in Paris Salon and Royal Hibernian Academy, 1936; decorated two new coaches for a Continental boat train for Southern Railway, 1939; Commissioned by late Lord Lloyd to visit naval bases to make sketches of the personnel and warships for publication in the "Navy." *Publication:* wrote and illustrated, Travelling South under the Six King Georges, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Brackenlea, Littleworth Common Road, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1269.

MACKIE, Colonel James Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Eng.), London, A.M.I. Mech.E., M.I.A.E., M.I.E.I., M.S.A.E.; Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, R.A.S.C. since 1934; *b.* 17 April 1888; *y. s.* of late John Beveridge Mackie, F.J.I., of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d.* of James Robb, editor of the Scottish Farmer; *m.* 1915, Mary Josephine, *y. d.* of Cornelius Maurice Curtin, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Dunfermline High School; Heriot-Watt College; University, Edinburgh. Served apprenticeship as engineer in David Thompson Ltd., Edinburgh, 1904-09; Drawing Office John Brown, Clydebank, 1909-10; 3rd class inspector Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, 1910; served in France 1914-19 as officer in charge Stores of the Advanced Mechanical Transport Depot, B.E.F. *Address:* 43 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 5268.

MACKIE, James Richard, C.M.G. 1941; B.Sc. (Agric.); Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, since 1936; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; University College, Reading. Superintendent in Agricultural Dept., Nigeria, 1921; Deputy Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1928; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1929. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Lagos, Nigeria.

MACKIE, John Duncan, M.C., M.A.; Professor of Scottish History and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1930; Member of Scottish Records Advisory Council; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late John Beveridge Mackie of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d.* of James Robb, sometime Editor of the Scottish Farmer; *m.* 1917, Cicely Jean, *e. d.* of late Alexander Stephen Paterson, Advocate, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class History Finals; Lothian Essay Prize; Lecturer in Modern History, and head of the Department of Modern History in the University of St. Andrews, 1908-26; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College), 1926-30; President of Glasgow Archaeological Society, 1936-39; served with

14th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Captain (Acting Major); twice wounded. *Publications:* essays and reviews, mainly on late XVIth Century, in the Scottish Historical Review and English Historical Review; The Sixteenth Century, in Cassell's History of the British People (1925); Negotiations between James VI. and I. and Ferdinand I. of Tuscany (1927); The Estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament (1923) (with Dr. G. S. Pryde); Cavalier and Puritan, 1930; Andrew Lang and House of Stuart, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Glasgow. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McKIE, John Hamilton; M.P. (C.) Galloway since 1931; *b.* 8 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of William Murray McKie (*d.* 1932) and Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *e.d.* of John Fildes of Barcaple, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Central Edinburgh (C.), 1929. *Address:* Auchencairn House, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, John Lindsay, C.B.E. 1926; Ph.D. (London); *s.* of John Mackie; *b.* 1864. Was Assist. Secretary Board of Customs and Excise. *Address:* 91 The Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10.

MACKIE, Peter Robert McLeod, A.R.S.A. 1932; Curator Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife; 3rd *s.* of W. G. Mackie, and Anne, *d.* of Robert McLeod of Camoquhill, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Paris. During European War gave service under the Earl of Lucan, Director of Wounded and Missing Department of the affiliated societies of the Red Cross, and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Works:* pictures in the McKelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand, and in private collections; three-light stained glass windows in Temperley Church, Buenos Aires, S. America. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *T.:* Kirkcaldy 2732.

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh since 1923; *b.* 5 June 1888; *s.* of late James Mackie, Hamilton; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Joseph Warner, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University; M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow with Honours, 1910; Brunton Memorial Prizeman (most distinguished graduate in medicine of year). Resident Physician and Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1910-11; Research Scholar and Fellow in Pathology, Glasgow University, 1911-14; D.P.H. Oxford University, 1913; Asst. Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital, London, 1914; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-18; O.C. 52nd Div. Sanitary Section; Officer in Charge Military Bacteriological Laboratory, Alexandria, E.E.F.; Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town, 1918-23; F.R.S.S.Af.; M.D. with Honours and awarded Bellahouston and Straits Settlements Gold Medals for Thesis, 1921; Hon. Bacteriologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1929; Director of Bacteriological Services, City of Edinburgh; Regional Director, Scottish Emergency Bacteriological Service (S.E. Area); M.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; formerly Member Edinburgh Univ. Court; formerly Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Furunculosis, Fishery Board for Scotland and Ministry of Fisheries; Member of Agricultural Research Council; Chairman, Sheep Diseases and Mastitis Committees of Agricultural Research Council; Member of Scientific Advisory Committee, Adviser in Bacteriology and Pathology and formerly Member of Consultative Council, Dept. of Health for Scotland; Member of Council, Lister Inst. of Preventive Medicine, London; Chairman, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Board of Governors, Edinburgh and East of Scotland Agricultural College; Fellow and Member of Council, Zoological Society of Scotland; Member Board of Management Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; formerly Examiner, Universities of Aberdeen and St. Andrews; Examiner, Univ. of Glasgow. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology, 10th ed. (jointly), 1937; Handbook of Practical Bacteriology (jointly), 1938; Contributions to System of Bacteriology, Medical Research Council, 1929; and various scientific papers, articles, etc. *Address:* 22 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42566. *Club:* Caledonian United Services, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, Colonel Tom Darke, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; R.A.F.; Directorate of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry; *b.* Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 1883; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Henry Mackie, M.A., Rector of Filton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1908, Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Kilminster, of Wells, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh Grammar School; Bristol University. Apprenticed Barrow Hæmatite Steel Company; Mechanical Engineer under Sir John Dewrance; served European War; Flight Lieut., R.N.A.S. 1914; Flight Commander, 1915; Squadron Commander, 1916; Wing Commander, 1917; transferred to R.A.F. as Lieut.-Colonel, promoted Colonel, 1918; served in Belgium, Dardanelles, and France; first Battle of Ypres (1914 Star and bar); in command of Air Construction Service, 1917; Director of Air Construction Service, 1918 and 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, music, and reading. *Address:* 2 Harrington Road, Brighton. *Club:* Savile. [*Died* 13 *Oct.* 1941.

McKIE, William Neil, M.A., B.Mus.Oxon., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey, since 1941 (on leave of absence during war service, R.A.F.V.R.); Organist and Instructor in Music, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938-41; Organist at Sheldonian Theatre, 1939-41; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 22 May 1901; *s.* of Rev. William McKie. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist St. Agnes Kennington Park, 1920-21; organ scholar, Worcester College, Oxford, 1921-24; assistant music master, Radley College, 1923-26; Director of Music, Clifton College, 1926-30; City Organist, Melbourne, 1931-38. *Address:* c/o Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

M'KIEL, Harold W., B.A., B.Sc.; M.E.I.C., F.C.I.C.; Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Mem. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Past President N.B. Assoc. Prof. Eng.; Past President Eng. Inst. Canada; Brookfield Professor of Engineering and Dean Faculty of Science, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., since 1913; *b.* 4 Sep. 1888; *s.* of George M'Kiel, Guelph, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Christian, *d.* of Sheriff Harris, Pictou, N.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and School of Mining, Kingston, Canada. Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1908-12; Director Collegiate Department, Mount Royal College, Calgary, 1912-13. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Sackville, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 78. *Clubs:* Sackville Country, Sackville Rotary.

M'KILLIP, Capt. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1915; A.M.C. Canadian Forces; *b.* 20 July 1887. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

McKIMM, Lt.-Col. David Sidney Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; The King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late Samuel and Margaret Jane McKimm, Armagh, Ireland; *m.* 1932 Dorris Eileen; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Some time in H.M. Civil Service (Home); served European War, France and Flanders, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, M.C.); India, 1920-21; Iraq, 1923-28; India, 1930-1935; retired pay, 1935; Fellow Royal Empire Society 1932.

MACKINDER, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford John, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman of the Imperial Shipping Committee since 1920; *b.* Gainsborough, 15 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Draper Mackinder, M.D.; *m.* Emilie Catherine, 2nd

d. of late Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. (her address, Villa Tragara, Capri, Italy). *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Soc., 1883; Barr. Inner Temple, 1886; Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887-1905; Reader and afterwards Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1900-25; Principal of University Coll., Reading, 1892-1903; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1892-1905; President of Geographical Section, British Association, 1895 and 1931; made first ascent of Mount Kenya, 1899; contested Warwick (L.), 1900; the Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903-8; Senator of London University, 1904-8; medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1903; contested the Hawick Burghs (L.U.), 1909; M.P. (U.) Camlachie Division, Glasgow, Jan. 1910-22; British High Commissioner for South Russia, 1919-20; Chairman of the Imperial Economic Com., 1926-31; was member of Royal Commissions on Income Tax (1919), Awards to Inventors (1919), and Food Prices, (1925); of the National War Savings Committee (1916), and of several Departmental Committees; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France (1901); Commander of the Crown of Roumania (1921); Vice-President of Royal Geographical Society, 1933-36; Hon. Member of Berlin (1903) and Hungarian (1922) Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Britain and the British Seas, 2nd edition, 1920; The Rhine, its Valley and History, 1908; Elementary Studies in Geography, 18th edition, 1930; Eight Lectures on India, 1910; Democratic Ideals and Reality, 1919. *Address:* Elville, Kimberley Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Alpine.

McKINLAY, Adam Storey; M.P. (Lab.) County of Dumbarton since 1941; a woodworker. M.P. (Lab.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1929-31. *Address:* 149 Kestrel Road, Glasgow, W.3.

MACKINLAY, Jean Sterling, Diseuse; *d.* of Antoinette Sterling and John Mackinlay; *m.* 1908, E. G. Harcourt Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean. Studied with Genevieve Ward; started on the stage with Sir Frank Benson; later joined Sir George Alexander; toured as "Sunday"; played with Sir John Hare in farewell London season; became a diseuse giving many recitals of folk songs and old ballads at the Little Theatre, at the Aeolian Hall, and all over the country; does much school and educational work; Originator of the Children's Theatre movement in this country; gives annual London season of matinees for children. *Recreations:* the theatre, reading, motoring. *Address:* 310 Clive Court, W.9; Ebony Cottage, near Tenterden. *T.:* Appledore 55.

MACKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling; M.A. Oxon; writer and vocal teacher; Lecturer in Diction to the School of Modern Languages, Polytechnic; Principal of School of Languages, at Portman Mansions; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late Antoinette Sterling and John MacKinlay; *godson* of late Lord Mount Temple; *m.* 1908, Dagny, *y. d.* of Capt. Hansen, Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Learned singing under Manuel Garcia; *début*, Queen's Hall Ballad Concerts, Nov. 1900; gave over thirty London recitals; has appeared at Savoy Theatre, Lyric Theatre, Avenue Theatre, Duke of York's; founded the Sterling MacKinlay Players, 1912; 25th Light Opera revival, 1926. Produced Cabaresque with his Light Opera Singers at Easter, 1928; performed at concerts, cinemas, etc; Adjudicator for National Operatic Competition from the opening season, also for Musical Festivals; Adjudicator two years at Morecambe Drama Festival; critic for musical plays for the Play Pictorial, 1933. *Publications:* Antoinette Sterling and other Celebrities; Garcia the Centenarian and his Times; The Singing Voice and its Training; Light Opera (Technique); Origin and Development of Light Opera; English Diction for Foreign Students; Brush-Up Your Swedish (in collaboration); Reparation (a novel); The Enemy Agent (a novel); Garden of Tradition (Jaunts in Great Britain); Supper for Three (a comedy); Paper on Expression of Emotion in Animals for the Zoological Society. *Songs:* Spring is the Time of Love, etc. *Recreations:* writing, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* Vocal Studio, 4L Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2640. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

McKINNELL, James Jesse, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *s.* of James Jesse McKinnell and Clara Whiteman; *m.* 1894, Grace Eldridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business at Rugby for many years; Chairman of Rugby Urban District Council, 1914-19; First Mayor of Rugby, 1932-34; J.P. County of Warwick since 1917; County Councillor, 1917-21. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sedlescombe, Dunchurch Road, Rugby. *T.A.:* McKinnell, Dunchurch Road, Rugby. *T.:* 3202.

MACKINNEY, Frederick Walker, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* Minnie Louise Brenchley (*d.* 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Marylebone Grammar School. In service of London County Council, 1889-1934; Chief Officer of Supplies, 1909-34; Member of Cuckfield Urban District Council (Chairman 1938-39); Mid-Sussex Joint Water Board; the Managing Committee of the Franklands Village Housing Society, Ltd., etc. and formerly member of the Food Council (Vice-Chairman 1935-39) and Marketing Committee of the late Empire Marketing Board. *Address:* Wayside, West Common, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 168.

MACKINNON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Charles Broughton, C.B.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired) 2nd K.E.O. VII Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, late 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers and 3rd Buffs; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Constance, *d.* of late Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.: one *d.* Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; Capt., 1907; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1927; served European War, France, 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Operations in Malabar, 1921-22; 4th Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, with Swords, 1917. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINNON, Lt.-Col. Daniel Albert, D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 23 Fitzroy Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

MACKINNON, Doris Livingston, D.Sc.; Professor of Zoology, University of London, King's College, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen; *d.* of Lachlan Mackinnon, Advocate; unmarried. Graduated at the University of Aberdeen, 1906; Lecturer in Zoology at University College, Dundee, 1909-19, during which period served for two years as protozoologist to Military Hospitals in England; Lecturer in Zoology at King's College, University of London, 1919. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Protozoa. *Address:* 102 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6474.

MACKINNON of MACKINNON, Francis Alexander; 35th Chief of the clan MacKinnon; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1848; *e. s.* of late W. A. MacKinnon of MacKinnon, of Acryse Park, Kent, M.P.; *m.* 1888, Hon. Emily Isabel Hood (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Adm. 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. Late Major, R.E. Kent Yeomanry. *Address:* Drumduan, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Union.

MACKINNON, Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Douglas, P.C., 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1924; **Lord Justice MacKinnon;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1937; *e. s.* of late B. T. MacKinnon of Lloyd's and of Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* Frances, *e. d.* of W. H. Massey of Twyford, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1931). Barrister, Inner Temple,

1897; K.C. 1914; Bencher, 1923; Judge of the King's Bench Division of High Court of Justice, 1924-37; ex officio Railway Commissioner, 1928-37; F.S.A. *Publications:* Annotations on Lamb's Old Benchers of the Inner Temple, 1927; Annotated edition of Fanny Burney's Evelina, 1930; The Murder in the Temple, 1935; Grand Larceny, 1937; On Circuit, 1940. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand; Holloway's Farm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 438. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACKINNON, James, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.Theol., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 1860; *m.* 1886, Pauline Klein; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Bonn, and Heidelberg. For some time Lecturer in History in Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow; for three years Examiner in History, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in History, University of St. Andrews, 1896-1908; Professor of Ecclesiastical History University of Edinburgh, 1908-30; has devoted himself to historic research as well as the academic teaching of History; has taken active part in educational administration as member of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for training of Teachers and as Convener of Education Committee of Edinburgh Royal Blind School; President of the Carlyle Society of Scotland. *Publications:* Culture in Early Scotland, 1892; The Union of England and Scotland, 1896, 2nd edition, 1907; The History of Edward III., 1900; The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy, 1902; A History of Modern Liberty (vols. I. to III.), 1906-8; (vol. IV.), 1941; The Social and Industrial History of Scotland to 1700, 1920; from 1700-1920, 1921; Constitutional History of Scotland to the Reformation, 1924; Luther and the Reformation (vol. i.), 1925; (vol. ii.), 1928; (vol. iii.), 1929; (vol. iv.), 1930; The Historic Jesus, 1931; The Gospel in the Early Church, 1933; From Christ to Constantine, 1936; Calvin and the Reformation, 1936; The Origins of the Reformation, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, curling, gardening. *Address:* 12 Lygon Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42437.

See also J. A. R. Mackinnon.

MACKINNON, James, D.S.O. 1917, M.B., Ch.B., Practising Physician; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James and Jane Boyd Mackinnon; *m.* 1917; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, University Glasgow. Served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 139 Burngreave Road, Sheffield, 3. *T.:* 22094.

MACKINNON, James Alexander Rudolf; Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1932; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *o. c.* of Prof. James MacKinnon, *q.v.*, and Pauline Klein; *m.* 1919, Patricia, *e. d.* of late J. Huntly MacDonald of Torbreck, Inverness-shire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities: M.A., LL.B. (Edin.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1915; examiner in Edinburgh and Aberdeen Universities, and for the Police Examinations Board; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Edinburgh University, 1927-1932; Advocate-Depute on the Glasgow Circuit, 1929-32. *Publication:* part author (with his father) The Constitutional History of Scotland, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thornlea, Forfar. *T.:* Forfar 219. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Forfar Golf.

MACKINNON, John, C.I.E. 1939; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer (retd.), Indian Rly. Service of Engineers; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886; *s.* of James L. Mackinnon and Anna M. Dow, Glasgow; *m.* 1914, May Dewar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh. Civil Engineer; A.M.Inst.C.E., 1912; Asst. Engineer, P.W.D. India-State Railways, 1909, and served continuously in that Dept. till 1939 when Chief Engineer; also officiated as General Manager, and Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board; European War, attached Railway Directorate, Mesopotamia, 1916-19, rank Captain. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf. *Address:* Glentrae, Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Kilcreggan 3243. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACKINNON, Colonel Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919, T.D., M.A., LL.B., Advocate in Aberdeen; *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Lachlan Mackinnon and Theodora Thompson; *m.* 1914, Marjory Gordon (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University Aberdeen; M.A., B.L. with distinction in Civil Law and Conveyancing. Partner since 1909 in firm of L. Mackinnon and Son; Belgian Consul; French Consular Agent; Lecturer in International Law, Univ. of Aberdeen; Joint District Secretary Shipping Federation Ltd.; Director on Aberdeen Board of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; Law Agent to Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners; Commissioned to 4th Batt. Gordon Highrs. T.A. 1905; Lt. 1906; Captain, 1910; served European war in France and Flanders for 35 months, Temporary Lieut.-Colonel comdg. 14th (S) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star); commanded 4th Gordon Highrs. 1920-23; Brevet Colonel; Chairman City of Aberdeen T.A. Assoc., 1934-37; Palmes d'Officier d'Académie, 1939; Pres. North Aberdeen Unionist Assoc. *Publications:* Leading Cases in the International Private Law of Scotland, 1934; Manual of Company Law and Conveyancing (Joint), 1939. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 25 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Mackinnon Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3541. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACKINNON, Vice-Admiral Lachlan Donald Ian, C.B. 1936; C.V.O. 1935; *b.* 2 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Donald Hilaro Ousely Dimsdale MacKinnon and Jemima Macalpine-Leny; *m.* 1912, Imogen Lorna Sayers Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman R.N., 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm., 1935; Vice-Adm., 1938; served in H.M.S. Crescent, Commanded by the late King George V., 1898; Dido, Boxer War, 1899-1901 (China Medal); Lent as Instructor to Turkish Navy, 1910-12; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Indomitable and Barham; Bombardment of Dardanelles Forts, 1914; Dogger Bank, 1915; Jutland, 1916; Commanded H.M.S. Assistance and Danae, 1924-27; Captain of the Fleet to C. in C. Mediterranean, 1930-32; Commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1932-33; Chief of Staff to C. in C. Portsmouth, 1933-36; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1937-39; retired list, 1939; Sept. 1939, Commodore R.N.R. for charge of Convoys. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Marl Close, Frampton, Dorset. *T.:* Maiden Newton 235. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINNON, Murdock, *s.* of Lauchlin MacKinnon and Mary M. Donald, Inverness-shire; *b.* 16 March 1865; *m.* 1914, Perle B., *d.* of late Francis P. Layton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Elected to the local Legislature, 1897; sat continuously until 1919; Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Agriculture, 1911-19; Lieut.-Gov. of Prince Edward Island, 1919-24. *Address:* 61 Grafton Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Member of the Board of the Scottish Australian Company; Past-President of the Insurance Institute of London; an Hon. Member of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Chairman of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund; Member of Committee of Management of H.M.S. Worcester; a Governor of Bryanston School; a Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute; late Chairman of Edenbridge and District War Memorial Hospital; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. T. Mackinnon, Lloyd's, and East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey: *m.* Mabel, *d.* of George Locket; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1924; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, and 1933; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1895; awarded Lloyd's Gold Medal for services to Lloyd's, 1928; a trustee of National Maritime Museum, 1934-37; late Chairman Salvage Association; Member of

Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; a member of the West Indian Royal Commission, 1938-39. *Address:* High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Crockham Hill 313; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

MACKINNON, Lieut.-Col. William Thomas Morris, C.M.G., 1919; B.L.; M.B.; Specialist in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Consulting Laryngologist, Protestant Children's Hospital; *s.* of Archibald Mackinnon, Amherst, N.S.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles McMillan, Pittston, Pa.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie and Toronto Universities. Lieut.-Colonel serving Canadian Army Medical Corps; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 77 Fentiman Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McKINSTRY, Archibald, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Robert McKinstry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1914, Sarah Ogden Taylor Bark; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland. After graduating, joined British Westinghouse Company as junior engineer, 1902; connected with that company and the Metropolitan-Vickers Companies in various capacities (including that of Chairman, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd. and Director, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.) till end of 1930 when resigned connection with these interests; went to Australia and New Zealand, 1911; Director of Munitions, Commonwealth Government of Australia, latter portion of European War; Electricity Commissioner, State of Victoria, Australia, 1918; visited U.S.A. and Canada on electrical matters, 1920 and 1921; Director of British Broadcasting Co., 1922-27; visited Spain as Member of F.B.I. Trade Mission, 1929. *Publication:* Notes on Electrical Calculations of High Voltage Transmission Lines, I.E.E. Journal, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Chesterfield House, 21 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8960. *Club:* Union.

McKINSTRY, Capt. Edward Robert, C.B.E., 1919; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Col. Alexander McKinstry; *m.* 1887, Bessie (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Charles Waterman. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Daneby, Farnham Common, Bucks.

MACKINTOSH, Rev. Canon Æneas Ramsay, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Oldham since 1926; Chaplain of Henshaw's Blue Coat School since 1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1930; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Alex. Mackintosh (formerly Canon and Sub-Dean of Honolulu Cathedral, Hawaiian Islands); *b.* 16 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1905; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Priest of Oldham Parish Church, 1900-5; Assistant Priest of Prestwich Parish Church, 1905-11 Vicar of Shaw, Lancashire, 1911-26; President Oldham Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Oldham, Lancashire. *T.:* Oldham 4866. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester; Rotary, Oldham.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Parliamentary Correspondent; *b.* 3 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of Andrew Bannerman, Bendigo, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* In press gallery 57 years; has been Chairman of Parliamentary Lobby Journalists and also of Press Gallery. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography, 1906, new edition, 1914; From Gladstone to Lloyd George, 1921; and numerous articles in magazines; assisted the Earl of Oxford and Asquith in the preparation of his books. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 57 Union Road, S.W.4. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACKINTOSH, Andrew Bannerman; Principal, Central College, Bangalore; Mysore Educational Service; Fellow of the Mysore University; *s.* of Sir Alexander Mackintosh; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Clifford Smith. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Merton College, Oxford; M.A., Dip. Edn.; J.P. *Address:* Central College House, Bangalore, S. India.

MACKINTOSH, Charles, K.C. 1935; Sheriff of Argyll since 1937; Scottish Bar; *b.* 28 May, 1888; *s.* of Hugh and Henrietta I. Mackintosh; *m.* 1921, Mary Laurie Prosser; four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wadham College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1914; Served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France, 1914-19. *Recreation.* golf. *Address:* 55 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21386.

MACKINTOSH, Charles Ernest Whistler, B.A.; Chairman of Sir Henry Lunn, Ltd., 1932; Joint Managing Director of Alpine Sports, Ltd., 1932; Director Semape Ltd. 1940, and of Health Products Laboratories, Ltd., 1938; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *e. s.* of late Charles E. Mackintosh, Chaville, France; *m.* 1927, Lady Jean Douglas-Hamilton, *e. d.* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Eastbourne College; University College, Oxford. Honours School of Modern History; Public Schools Doubles Tennis Champion, 1921; Oxford Rugby Blue and Athletic Blue; Scottish International Rugby; Olympic Games, 1924; Member of British Bobsleigh Team winning World Championships, 1937; Oxford University Ski Team; British Ski Team. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, athletics, ski-ing, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 11 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton, Queen's.

MACKINTOSH, Most Rev. Donald, R.C. Archbishop of Glasgow since 1922. *Educ.:* Blairs; N. Dame Des Champs, Paris; Scots College, Rome. Ordained, 1900; Vice-Rector, Scots College, Rome, 1901-13; Rector, 1913-22. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Donald James, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1902, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* Shotts, Lanarkshire, 13 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Donald Mackintosh; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Fullarton, of Redstone, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dykehead School, Shotts; Madras College, St. Andrews; Univ. of Glasgow (M.B., C.M. 1884). Resident Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1884; one of the Resident Medical Officers of the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, 1886, and for some time held the post of Senior Resident Medical Officer there; Medical Superintendent of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1890; Medical Superintendent of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1892-1937; retired 1937; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Council and Vice-President, St. Andrews Ambulance Assoc.; Colonel A.M.S. (T. F.), from 1912, retired; formerly Member of Council British Medical Association; a Vice-President British Hospitals Association; Hon. Member American Hospitals Association; was Assistant Director of Medical Services (Lowland Division); Chairman Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1912-16; was a Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health; Member of General Nursing Council for Scotland; Vice-Chm. of Council, Scottish Nursing Council; was a Member of the Council, College of Nursing, Limited, and Chairman of Scottish Board; Member of Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1926; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1937. *Publications:* Skiagraphic Atlas; The Construction, Equipment, and Management of a General Hospital, 1909, 2nd edition 1916; papers to medical journals on medical subjects, chiefly on hospital construction and administration. *Address:* 3 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Club:* Automobile, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel Ernest Elliot Buckland, D.S.O. 1917; Director Science Museum since 1933; *b.* 3 Nov. 1880; *s.* of E. A. Mackintosh and Gina, *d.* of C. T. Buckland; *m.* 1923, Marion Constance, *o. d.* of Major Edward F. Talbot Ponsonby, *q.v.*; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham; Temple Grove; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served with Egyptian Army, 1906-15 (4th

Class Osmanieh); A.D.C. to Sirdar and Governor-General of Sudan, 1908-11; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. 1911-15; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1930-32; Chief Engineer (Temp. Brig.), Eastern Command, 1932-33; retired pay, 1933; Governor Imperial College of Science and Technology; Trustee Imperial War Museum. *Address:* 24 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1583. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Athenæum.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel George, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel, retired pay; 2nd *s.* of late Eneas Mackintosh, of Balnespick, Inverness-shire; *b.* Inverness, 28 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1912, Mary, *y. d.* of late G. B. Davy, Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Bridge, Inverness; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 78th Highlanders, 1878; Captain Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1906; Colonel half-pay, 1909; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1905-9; Commandant No. 1 District, Perth, 1912; served Afghan War, 1881 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); occupation of Crete, 1897; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.); J.P., D.L., Inverness-shire. *Recreations: shooting, fishing, sketching.* *Address:* Balvraid, Tomatin, Inverness-shire; Bruach, Nairn. *T.:* Nairn 112, and Tomatin 204. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd., Halifax; Director of Methodist Recorder and Times; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of John and Violet Mackintosh; *m.* 1916, Constance, *d.* of E. C. Stoneham, O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New School, Halifax; Germany. President of the National Sunday School Union, 1924; President and Hon. Treasurer of World's Sunday School Assoc.; Joint Treasurer, Home Missionary Committee of Methodist Church; Pres. of Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1928 and 1929; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Yorkshire Branch); Director of Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., North of England Board; Director of Halifax Building Society; Vice-Chairman of the House Property and Investment Co. Ltd.; an under-writing member at Lloyd's; Chairman of the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign; Vice-President of the National Y.M.C.A.; Council member of Leeds University; Governor, Bedales School and Harrogate College; Treasurer of Ashville College, Harrogate; Committee Member of York County Savings Bank; President, Yorkshire Liberal National Area Council. *Publications:* Life of John Mackintosh; Early English Figure Pottery. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 7 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, Yorks. *T.:* 2127. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Halifax.

MACKINTOSH, James, K.C. Scot., LL.D.; advocate; Professor of Civil Law, Edinburgh Univ., 1893-1938, now Emeritus; Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland, 1912-40; Dean of Faculty of Law, Edinburgh, 1910-38; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1933; *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1894, Anna Robina (*d.* 1940), *d.* of J. Giddings, Deputy-Controller of Legacy Duty for Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; St. Andrews (M.A.); Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.). Scotch Bar, 1886. *Publication:* The Roman Law of Sale, 1892. One of the Editors of Burge's Foreign and Colonial Laws; Roman Law in Modern Practice (Tagore Lectures), 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel John Burn, D.S.O. 1919; retired; late R.A.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Mackintosh, of Lamancha, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1911, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late T. Whinnerah, S. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the R. Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895; Punjab Frontier and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINTOSH, Margaret Macdonald; artist; *b.* Staffordshire; *e. d.* of late John Macdonald of Chesterton Hall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1900, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, F.R.I.B.A. (*d.* 1928), *y. s.* of late William Mackintosh of Glasgow. *Educ.:* Germany; Glasgow School of Art. Diploma of Honour, Turin International Exhibition, 1902; Mitglied Vereinigung bildender Künstlerinnen Österreichs, 1911; works bought by Austrian Government for Gallery of Modern Art, Vienna, by Italian Government for Gallery in Palermo, and by private collectors in Austria, Russia, Italy, Germany, and Scotland. *Recreation:* travelling.

MACKINTOSH, Stanley Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., 1930; Civil Servant; Divisional Controller for Scotland, Ministry of Labour, since 1940; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1911, Isabella Jane Macleod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness. Major Northumberland Fusiliers; served in South Africa with Lovat Scouts, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 18 Braidburn Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MACKLEY, Garnet Hercules, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* Port Chalmers, 9 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Charles Mackley and Esther Styles; *m.* 1914, Isabel Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Invercargill. Cadet in clerical div. Traffic Branch, N.Z. Government Railways Dept. 1900; had varied experience in railway work in all parts of Dominion, occupying positions associated with goods, parcels, and passenger traffic, shipping work, train running and transport; in executive capacity has been promoted through various ranks of District Office and Head Office; Chief Clerk, Railways Head Office, Wellington, 1928; Asst. General Manager of Railways, 1931. General Manager, New Zealand Railways, 1933-40; *Recreations:* fishing, racing, golf, swimming, field athletics. *Address:* Glen Iris Avenue, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 63425.

MACKLIN, Mr. Justice Albert Sortain Romer; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1935; *b.* 4 March 1890; *s.* of late Albert Romer Macklin, County Court Judge, and Kate, *d.* of Benjamin Warren, of Deal; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Vivian, *d.* of late G. H. Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Bombay Presidency. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* High Court, Bombay.

MACKLIN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1890, Barbara Emily, M.B.E., *d.* of A. M. Main, Salisbury. Mayor of Salisbury for six years; granted freedom of the city, 1921. *Address:* Harnham Lodge, Salisbury.

MACKLIN, T. Eyre, R.B.A.; painter and sculptor; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1867; *o. s.* of John Eyre Macklin, journalist; *m.* 1893, Alys Philpott, journalist, *d.* of J. E. Philpott, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Art education, Royal Academy Schools and Paris (silver medal at Academy, 1888). Exhibitor at Academy since 1889, and at Salon, Champs Elysées; special artist Pall Mall Budget, 1888-92; has illustrated numerous books; drawings for magazines, and poster designs; lived in France many years painting portraits and plein-air figure subjects, the latter frequently reproduced, several bought for foreign galleries; has painted many of the magistrates for the Public Gallery and Town Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; numbers of presentation portraits; has also been occupied with sculpture the last few years; chief works: the

Northumberland War Memorial, Newcastle-on-Tyne; War Memorial at Auckland, New Zealand; Bangor War Memorial, Co. Down; at present painting portraits in London. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* The Cottage, 15 Hall Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3768. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

MACKNESS, William Robert, H.M. Consular Service (retired); *b.* 15 June 1879; *o. s.* of late William Mackness; *m.* 1905, Ethel Jane Lawrence; one *c.* *Educ:* University College School, London; privately. Temporary Vice-Consul, Santos, 1917; H.M. Consul, St Louis, 1919; Trieste, 1921; Pernambuco, 1929; Malaga, 1934; Turin, 1937; H.M. Minister-Resident, Port-au-Prince, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Glencree, Berkeley Rd. Frome, Somerset.

MACKNIGHT, Dodge, artist painter; *b.* Providence, R.I., U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1892, Louise Queyrel. Studied with F. Cormon, Paris, 1884-86; then launched into a painting career, living in France and Spain until 1897, when he returned to America; has since travelled and painted extensively in the Far West, Mexico, Newfoundland, etc. There are many large collections of his water-colour Paintings in Boston, Mass., at the Museum of Fine Arts, Fogg Museum, Fenway Court, and other places; also in Worcester Museum, Brooklyn Museum, New York, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* East Sandwich, Mass. *T.A.:* Sandwich, Mass.

MACKNIGHT, Lt.-Col. John James Thow, C.I.E. 1930; V.D.

MACKWORTH, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Noel Mabel, *d.* of William T. Langford, of Charford Manor, Avonwick, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, promoted); Baltic, 1918-20 (C.M.G.); Captain of the Dockyard, Devonport, 1924-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

MACKWORTH, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; Royal Corps of Signals; 4th *s.* of late Sir A. W. Mackworth, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Bt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1913, Leonie, *o. d.* of late Prof. Franklin Peterson. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); Egypt, 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.).; retired pay, 1927.

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1871; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; S. father, 1914; *m.* 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Cecil Cleeves Llewellin. Served South Africa, 1902; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. R.W. Surrey Regt.; Remount Dept. during European War; M.F.H. Llangibby, 1908-20; late Capt. Royal Monmouthshire R.E. *Heir:* *b.* Harry Llewellyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.

See also Vice-Adm. G. Mackworth.

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN, John; 23rd Chief of Clan in direct descent, J.P., D.L.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Argyll; Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Major comdg. 1st Batt. Argyllshire Volunteer Regiment, 1916-19; *b.* 8 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of George Maclachlan of Maclachlan; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of late A. C. Macpherson of Cluny, and *widow* of D. N. Nicol, of Ardmarnock; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling. *Address:* Castle Lachlan, Strathlachlan, Argyllshire. *T.A.:* Strathlachlan. *T.:* Strachur 44. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Alan Bruce, C.B. 1934; B.A.; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of John Morton and Eleanor Charlotte Maclachlan; *m.* 1905, Cissie Alice Callieu. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Local Govt. Board as First Division Clerk 1897; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary L.G. Bd. 1903-05; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-28; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Health 1928-37. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. John's, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 3743. *Club:* Sussex County Cricket.

McLACHLAN, Senator Hon. Alexander John, Barrister of the Supreme Courts of South Australia and Victoria; Director of various Industrial and Insurance Companies; *b.* Naracoorte, South Australia, 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander McLachlan and Mary Patterson, both of the West Highlands of Scotland; *m.* 1898, Cecia Antoinette Billict; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Adelaide University. Admitted to the South Australian Bar, 1895; practised profession in Adelaide; Chief of South Australian Caledonian Society; President of South Australian Liberal and Country League; for a period Chairman of S.A. Football League; elected for S.A. to the Senate, 1925; Hon. Minister in Bruce-Page Government, 1926-29, and Acting Attorney-General; led Australian Delegation to Geneva, 1928, and signed the Kellogg Pact as plenipotentiary for Australia; re-elected to the Senate for South Australia, 1931 and 1937; Vice-President of the Executive Council in the Lyons Administration and Minister in charge of Science and Industry and Development, 1932-1934; Minister in charge of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1934-37; Postmaster-General, 1934-38; Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, and racing. *Address:* Mill Park, South Morang, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Greensborough 84. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

MACLACHLAN, Admiral Crawford, C.B. 1918; *b.* 11 July 1867; *s.* of late George Maclachlan of Maclachlan. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); China, 1900 (China medal); Member of Admiralty Committee on Berthing Accommodation of H.M. Ships at Home Ports, 1910; Commanded H.M.S. King Edward VII. and H.M.S. Royal Oak, Grand Fleet, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral, Reserve Fleet, Rosyth, 1920-21; Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1921-23; Vice-Adm., 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of the Rising Sun. *Address:* Ladymead, South Ascot. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McLACHLAN, Herbert, M.A., B.D., D.D.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Principal Unitarian College, Manchester, since 1921; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1915; Dean of Theological Faculty, 1925-1927; *b.* 22 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McLachlan of Newchurch-in-Rossendale; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of John Taylor of Longsight, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Bacup; Manchester University; Unitarian College, Manchester; Duning-Smith Scholar, 1901-3; Hibbert Scholar, 1905-6; B.A. (1st Division), 1902; B.A. (1st Class Honours in History), 1903; M.A. 1905; B.D. (with distinction), 1906; D.D. 1920; F.R.Hist.S. 1932; Unitarian Minister, Leeds, 1906-9; Bradford, 1909-11; Tutor and Warden, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1911-21; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, Manchester University, since 1915; sometime Examiner in New Testament and Ecclesiastical History for Dr. Williams' Scholarship. *Publications:* St. Luke, Evangelist and Historian, 1912; The New Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1914; The Unitarian Home Missionary College, its Foundation and Development, 1915; The Methodist Unitarian Movement, 1919; St. Luke, the Man and his Work, 1920; The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey, 1920; The Story of a Nonconformist Library, 1923; Register of Students, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1854-1929; Education under the Test Acts (1662-1820), 1931; Alexander Gordon: A Biography, 1932; The Bible To-day, 1932; The Unitarian Movement in the Religious Life

of England, 1934; Records of a Family, 1800-1933, 1935; Liberal Christianity and Modern Criticism, 1936; The Widows' Fund Association (est. 1764), 1937; The Unitarian College Library, 1939; Religious Opinions of Milton, Locke and Newton, 1941; articles in the Transactions of the Unitarian Historical Society, College Addresses, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Summerville, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme Manchester 1016.

MACLACHLAN, Sir Leigh, *see* Maclachlan, Sir T. J. L.

MACLACHLAN, Robert Boyd, C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; Superintending Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers (Retired); *b.* 5 Sep. 1880; *s.* of James Boyd and Mary Sinclair MacLachlan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rutland College, Dublin; Queen's College, Galway. Graduated from the Royal University of Ireland in Degrees of Arts and Engineering in 1902 and 1903; Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1905; served in the Irrigation Department in the Bombay Presidency and in Sind, 1905-22; Under Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department, 1923; Superintending Engineer in charge of the Western Circle of the Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction Project, 1923-33; A Member of the Sind Administrative Committee, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Liscrona, Kilkee, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Sind, Karachi.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Banks; Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch since 1909. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Entered Press as Reporter; then Sub-Editor Evening Dispatch; Editor Weekly Scotsman. *Address:* Blainslie, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Sir T. J. Leigh, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Ivie M. Maclachlan, B.A.; *m.* Edith Osborne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Joined Staff Liberal Unionist Association, 1887; representative for South Wales, 1888-89; district agent Lancashire, Cheshire and Cumberland, 1890-1905; agent superintendent, Liberal Unionist Council, 1905-12; visiting agent, Conservative Central Office, 1912-20; chief organiser Conservative Party, 1921-26; Principal Agent of the Conservative Party, 1927-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming. *Address:* 23 Princes Avenue, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 1779.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Kay; Consulting Neurologist, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Falkirk Royal Infirmary; Physician, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Specialist to Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Neurology and Psychiatry for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, Victoria Infirmary; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Association of British Neurologists; *b.* 17 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Lachlan Maclachlan, Dalnabruaich, Helensburgh, and Sara Kay; *m.* Sarah, *yr. d.* of John Nelson, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London, Strassburg, Paris. Served European War, 1914-17, attached Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded); Fearnsides Research Scholar in Nervous Diseases, Cambridge University; Foulis Memorial Scholar, Glasgow University; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cambridge University; F.R.F.P.S. *Publications:* The Liver Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia; Narcolepsy; Familial Periodic Paralysis; Disseminated Encephalomyelitis after Spinal Anæsthesia; Diabetes and its Complications since the institution of Insulin Therapy. *Recreations:* golf, fives. *Address:* 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 1493. *Club:* Junior, Glasgow.

M'LAGAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Craig, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.E., T.D.; late 15th Batt. London Regt. and 5th Royal Scots, T.F.; Secretary, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 Mar. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Thomson M'Lagan, M.A., Royal High School, Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Jessie, *e. d.* of the late John Young-Scott of Redfordhill, Peeblesshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School; Edinburgh University. War service, Gallipoli and France. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Birkdale, Oakwood Road, Virginia Water. *T.:* Wentworth 2184. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; M.A.; C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late General Maclagan, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Morony, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1885; Under-Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1892; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1910-14; Secretary to the Government of India, Education Department, 1915-18; Lt.-Gov. of the Punjab, 1919-21; Governor, 1921-24; President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1925-28 and 1931-34. *Publication:* The Jesuits and the Great Mogul, 1932. *Address:* 39 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4075. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLAGAN, Major-General E. G. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Maclagan.

MACLAGAN, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1924; *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of late William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, *d.* of 6th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Frederick Lascelles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1905; lent to Foreign Office, 1916, and later to Ministry of Information; head of Bureau in Paris, 1917; Controller for France, 1918; attached to Press Section, British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1921-24; Rhind Lecturer (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland), Edinburgh, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor, Harvard University, 1927-1928; Lecturer in Fine Arts (Sculpture), Belfast Univ., 1932-33; Hermione Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1934 and 1935; Ferens Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1935; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1932-36; President of the Museums Association, 1935-36; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance, 1935; Catalogue of Italian Sculpture (with Margaret Longhurst); various Museum catalogues, and articles in Burlington Magazine, the Antiquaries Journal, and elsewhere. *Address:* 15 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4560. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLAGAN, Rev. Patrick J., M.A., D.Phil., D.D.; *s.* of late Dr. Philip Maclagan, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* Emily E., *d.* of late Dr. W. Gauld, E.P. Mission, Swatow, and Mildmay Mission Hospital, Bethnal Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall. Ordained, 1888; Missionary at Swatow, 1888-1915; Foreign Missions Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1915-35; Moderator, 1929. *Publications:* The Gospel View of Things, 1906; The Gospel and its Working, 1921; Chinese Religious Ideas, 1926. *Address:* 86 Tavistock Place, W.C.1.

McLAGGAN, John Douglas, M.A. (Aberdeen) 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (distinction Final Professional), 1920; F.R.C.S. (Ed.) 1924; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Physiology Medal Aberdeen 1918; Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat and Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon, Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Croydon General Hospital; F.R.S.M. (Member of the Laryngo-

logical and Otological Sections); *b.* 18 June 1893; *s.* of James McLaggan and Sarah Ann Murray; *m.* 1928, Elsa V. Adams; two *s.* *Publication:* Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose, 1937. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4178; Kintail, Churt.

McLAGLEN, Victor; film actor; *b.* London. Enlisted in Life Guards at age of 14; rose to rank of captain; Assistant Provost Marshal Advanced Base, Baghdad. *Publication:* Express to Hollywood, 1934.

M'LAREN, family name of **Baron Aberconway.**

McLAREN, Andrew, M.P. (Lab.) Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1922-23, 1924-1931 and since 1935; *b.* 1885; *m.*; two *s.* *Address:* 31 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

MACLAREN, Archibald Campbell; *b.* Manchester, 1 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of James Maclaren and Emily Carver; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Maud Power, Myrnong, Toorak, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elstree and Harrow Schools. Harrow XI.; played for England in Australia, 1894-95, 1897-98, 1901-2; captained teams, 1897-98, 1901-2; and for England against Australia, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909, captaining teams, 1899, 1902, 1909, capt. of Lancashire; maker of record score in cricket; commissioned R.A.S.C. Dec. 1914; invalided out with rank of Captain, Oct. 1917; captained M.C.C. team to Australia and New Zealand, 1922-3. *Publication:* Cricket, Old and New, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, coursing, shooting, motoring, racing.

MacLAREN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Olivia, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Fred White, C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 495 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada.

McLAREN, Sir Charles Northrup, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.P.E.; Director-General of Ordnance Factories, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; *b.* 14 Oct. 1898; *e. s.* of D. D. McLaren; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bellahouston Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Joined Royal Ordnance Factories at Woolwich 1931 as Labour Supt.; Supt. Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, 1935; Assistant Director Royal Ordnance Factories, 1936; Director of Ordnance Factories, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 31 Becmead Avenue, S.W.16; Fieldfare, Selsey Avenue, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Streatham 8865. Bognor Regis 801. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

M'LAREN, Rev. Douglas; Canon Residentiary of Exeter; Chancellor since 1938; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Wingate M'Laren, 69 Addison Road, Kensington, W., and 4 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of W. H. Hinton, Newham-on-Severn. *Educ.:* abroad; King's College, London; Oriel College, Oxford, and Cuddesdon Theological College; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Newnham-on-Severn, 1890-91; Micheldean, 1891-2; Lower Guiting, 1893-4; St. Philip and St. James, Leckhampton, 1894-1900; Rector of Gidleigh, 1900-2; Vicar of Sourton, 1902-7; Vicar of Salcombe Regis, 1907-13; Sheriff of Exeter, 1923; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925-26, 1926-27. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2498.

MACLAREN, Helen (Mrs. Waymouth); R.O.I. 1932; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* 15 April 1898; *d.* of James and Daisy Shaw Maclaren; *m.* 1932. *Educ.:* St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife. Studied London School of Art, also under Bernard Adams, R.P., R.O.I. *Recreations:* various.

McLAREN, Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; M.I.Mech.E.; Engineer; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Sir John McLaren, K.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Bt. Col. Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); served European War, 1915-19, in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Rossefield, Bramley, Yorks.

McLAREN, Jack, author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 13 Oct. 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. John McLaren, Presbyterian clergyman; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ada Moore (author of Which Hath Been, etc.), widowed daughter-in-law of Notley Moore, Chief Police Magistrate of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled extensively, and lived in the South Sea Islands. *Publications:* The Devil of the Depths; Blood on the Deck; My Odyssey; My Crowded Solitude; Isle of Escape; Songs of a Fuzzy-Top; The Skipper of the Roaring Meg; Red Mountain; The Savagery of Margaret Nestor; White Witch; On the Fringe of the Law; The Oil Seekers; Feathers of Heaven; Fagaloa's Daughter; Spear-Eye; *Talifa*; The Money Stones; The Hidden Lagoon; Sun Man; A Diver Went Down; The Crystal Skull; Their Isle of Desire; Gentlemen of the Empire. Many of his books appear in French, Spanish, German and other languages; contributor of short stories and articles to many English and U.S.A. journals. *Address:* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.

McLAREN, Sir John Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925; B.A. (Sydney); J.P.; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late William Burness McLaren, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; *m.* Emily F. S., *d.* of late Capt. G. M. Wynn, of Petersham, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney University. Entered N.S.W. Public Service as clerk, Money Order Office and Government Savings Bank, 1888; transferred Commonwealth Public Service, 1901; Commonwealth Electoral Officer for N.S.W., 1904; Assistant Secretary, Prime Minister's Department, 1919; Secretary, Home and Territories Department, 1921-28; Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-33; Official Secretary in London to Commonwealth of Australia, 1933-36; Member Canberra University College Council, 1930-1933; Member Canberra University Association Council, 1928-33; Member, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1928; Member of Commission which re-distributed the boundaries of the Commonwealth Electorates in New South Wales in 1911-12; Acting High Commissioner for Australia Feb.-June, 1934; represented Australia at International Labour Conferences, 1933 and 1934, and before Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 19 Redmyre Road, Strathfield, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Millions, National, University, Sydney.

MACLAREN, Colonel the Hon. Murray, P.C. Can.; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D.; M.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Dr. Laurence MacLaren; *m.* 1888, Olivia Mary Nicholson (*d.* 1936); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, LL.D.; University of Edinburgh, LL.D.; LL.D. Dalhousie University; Senior Consulting Surgeon, St. John General Public Hospital; formerly Member of Senate of University of New Brunswick; President of Canadian Medical Assoc., 1914; formerly P.M.O. Military District No. 8, Canada (long service decoration); Officer commanding No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, First Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914–April 1916; Deputy Director, Medical Services, Canadian Contingents, London (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, Commander of the Order of Avis); Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada, 1930-34; M.P. for St. John City and St. John and Albert Counties, New Brunswick, 1921-34; Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 1935-40; Knight of Grace, Order St. John of Jeru-

salem; Fellow American Surgical Assoc.; Fellow American College of Surgeons; F.R.C.S. Canada; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 75 Coburg Street, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Union, St. John.

McLAREN, Major Ross Scott, D.S.O. 1940; B.Sc.; Serving as 2nd i/c in 8th Durham L.I.; *b.* 3 March 1906; *s.* of H. B. McLaren, Lumley Grange, Fence Houses, Co. Durham; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Stratton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; King's College, Durham University. Mining Engineer (M.I.M.E.); Manager Eppleton Colliery, 1933-34; Manager Silksworth Colliery of Lambton, Hetton and Joicey Collieries Ltd. in Durham County; T. Army Officer since 1927 in 8th Durham L.I. *Recreations:* climbing and walking. *Address:* Gilley Law, Silksworth, Sunderland. *T.:* East Herrington 2131.

McLARTY, Hon. Norman Alexander, P.C. Canada, 1939; K.C., B.A.; Minister of Labour, Canada since 1939; M.P. (L) Essex West, Ontario, since 1935; *b.* St Thomas, Ontario, 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Duncan McLarty, M.D. and Hattie Allan, both Canadians; *m.* 1914, Dorothy M., *d.* of J. B. McColl, Toronto, Ontario; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister; Postmaster General of Canada, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Langevin Block, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 2-8211—Local 732. *Clubs:* Essex Golf; Windsor; Royal Ottawa Golf; Country.

M'LAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1906-29; Professor Emeritus since 1929; Member of American Historical Association; Royal Historical Society; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of David and Isabella Campbell M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Lois Angell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Michigan. A.B. 1882; LL.B. 1885; A.M. 1895; LL.D. 1912; Instructor in Latin, University of Michigan, 1886-87; Professor of American History, University of Michigan, 1891-1906; Director of Bureau of Historical Research of Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., 1903-5; associate editor of American Historical Review, 1898-1914; managing editor same journal, 1901-5. *Publications:* Lewis Cass (in American Statesmen series), 1891; A History of the American Nation, 1898; The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; America and Britain, 1919; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920; Foundations of American Constitutionalism, 1932; A Constitutional History of the United States, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago.

MACLAUGHLIN, Colonel Arthur Maunsell, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.Ch. stip. cond.; late R.A.M.C.; Director, Bamgaon, Derby, Isa Bheel, Noyapara and Longai Valley Tea Companies, Ltd., Assam; and Bhadra Estates, Ltd., Mysore; 7th *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin, Doone, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, *d.* of Richard Algernon Fry, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Resident Surgeon, Steeven's Hospital, 1898-99; entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served Boer War, 1900-2 Queen's medal (and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 38 Gloucester Walk, W.8. (for duration of war: Woodside, South Ascot).

McLAUGHLIN, Col. Lorne Tolbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector Agr. Loans, Ont. Govt.; late Commanding 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Tyrone, Ontario, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John W. McLaughlin, ex-reeve of Darlington; *m.* Isabel Keith-Smith. *Educ.:* Bowmanville High School, Ontario. Joined 46th Regt., Canadian Militia, in the ranks, 1898; commissioned, 1902; Capt. 1910; Major (Junior Major of 46th Durham Regiment), 1908 Sep. 1914; Company Commander 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914; proceeded overseas, June 1915; proceeded to France, Dec. 1915; saw fighting at Hill 60, April 1916; Ypres, June 1916; the Somme, Sep. 1916; Vimy Ridge (commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion), April 1917; Passchaendale, Nov. 1917; Amiens, Aug. 1918; Arras, Cambrai, Aug. 1918; final drive, Oct. 1918 (wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches four times); commanded first organized Canadian Infantry to cross the German frontier, 4 Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* baseball, football, riding, and rifle shooting. *Address:* Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Bowmanville 609. *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

McLAURIN, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John, C.B. 1919; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Winhill, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

MACLAVERTY, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes Shaw, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1924, Mabel Grace, *yr. d.* of Arthur Vizard, The Ancre Hill, Monmouth. *Educ.:* Rossall; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; employed with West Africa Frontier Force, 1904-9; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (Cameroons), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); France 1916-18 (wounded three times, despatches twice); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Newcastle P.O., Jamaica.

MACLAY, family name of **Baron Maclay.**

MACLAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Glasgow; **Joseph Paton Maclay,** P.C. 1916; Bt., *cr.* 1914; LL.D.; J.P. Glasgow; shipowner; *b.* 6 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1889, Martha (*d.* 1929), *d.* of William Strang, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Minister of Shipping, 1916-1921 and Member of War Cabinet; Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1921; D.L. of the City of Glasgow and of Renfrewshire; was given freedom of City of Glasgow, 1922; was Assessor in Glasgow University Court, Member of Glasgow Town Council, Magistrate of the City of Glasgow, and Member of Clyde Trust; was Commissioner of Taxes for City of Glasgow; was Member of Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, Member of Committee on Property and Endowments (Church of Scotland), 1922, and Member of Committee of Enquiry on Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Scotland. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Joseph Paton Maclay, *q.v.* *Address:* Duchal, Kilmacolm. *T.:* 22. *Clubs:* New, Liberal, Glasgow.

See also Sir John H. Inskip, Hon. John S. and Hon. Walter S. Maclay.

MACLAY, Hon. John Scott, M.P. (L. Nat.) for Montrose Burghs since 1940; *b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Betty L'Estrange Astley. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Knapps, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm 270. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Western, Glasgow.

MACLAY, Hon. Joseph Paton, M.P. (L.) Borough of Paisley since 1931; Chairman, Maclay & McIntyre, Ltd. (Shipowners); *b.* 31 May 1899; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of R. C. Greig, Hall of Caldwell, Uplawmoor, Renfrewshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Milton, Kilmacolm, Scotland.

MACLAY, Hon. Walter Symington, M.A. (Camb.), M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.P. (Eng.), D.T.M. and H. (Liverpool), D.P.M. (Eng.); Medical Officer in Charge Mill Hill Emergency Hosp., N.W.7; Physician in Psychological Medicine to West London Hosp. and to King George Hosp., Ilford; Physician to Outpatient Dept Maudsley Hosp.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. Member of British Psychological Society; *b.* 29 Oct. 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Mackay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Russell Lennox; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:*

Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1927-28; worked as Medical Officer in native hospitals in Kenya, Nyasaland, and S. Africa, 1928-31; Clinical Assistant at Hospital for sick children, Great Ormond Street, and at City Road Chest Hospital, London, 1931-33; Medical Officer, at Maudsley Hospital, 1932-38. *Publications:* Mescalin and Depersonalisation (with E. Guttman), Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology, Vol. XVI, No. 63, 1936; spontaneous drawings as an approach to some problems of psychopathology (jointly), Proc. of Royal Soc. Med., 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Millwaters, London Road, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 440; Mill Hill Emergency Hospital, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 4276.

McLEAN, Major Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 5 July 1875; *e. s.* of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, *d.* of late Rev. J. Jones. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, Inns of Court O.T.C.; Chairman of Lamson Paragon Supply Company, Ltd., and other companies; Council, National Rifle Association 1912-35; contested Caerphilly, 1922; M.P. (C.) S.W. Norfolk, 1923-1929, and 1931-35; landowner. D.L. Aberdeenshire; Aberdeen C.C., 1938; Chairman, Aberdeenshire National Service Committee, 1939. *Address:* 28 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7416; Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Kildrummy 229. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACLEAN, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1939; retired; *b.* 16 June 1872; *s.* of late Neil Maclean, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* Elsie Fanny, *d.* of Henry Searle, Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, New Zealand. Founder of Macleans, Ltd.; on Council The Citizen Service League; Vice-Pres., Empire Rheumatism Council, etc; Trustee of Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital and College. *Recreations:* music, gardening and travel. *Address:* Strathavon, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5670. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACLEAN, Surg. Rear-Admiral Alexander, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1912; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (M.B. and C.M. with 1st Class Honours, 1889). Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); in charge of the Royal Hospital at Haslar, 1923-26; retired list, 1926; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1925. *Address:* Struan, Bell Hill, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 712.

MACLEAN, Angus, B.Sc.; C.E.; retired; *b.* Kilcalmonell, Argyll, 16 Nov. 1863; 3rd *s.* of Hugh MacLean, Tarbert, Argyll; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of William Pagan, Comptroller of Money Order and P.O. Savings Bank Departments for New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Graduated B.Sc. (Glasgow) and B.Sc. (London); Walker Prizeman and George Harvey Prizeman, Glasgow University; Neil Arnott Exhibitioner, London University; Assistant in Glasgow University Observatory, 1886; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy and subsequently Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Royal Technical College, 1888; Secretary to Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society till 1899; Principal of Paisley Technical College 1899-1929; Convener of Coats' Observatory, Paisley, till 1924; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1922-25; Occasional Inspector in Science, Scottish Education Dept. till 1939. *Publications:* Text-Book on Practical Physics; edited Handbook on West of Scotland Industries, British Association Meeting, 1901. *Recreations:* mineralogy, boating. *Address:* Brecklarach, Tarbert, Argyll.

MACLEAN, Angus Alexander, K.C. Canada; LL.B; *b.* Belfast, P.E.I., 17 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1st, 1882, Leah (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late John Yeo, Charlottetown; 2nd, 1898, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Longworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Harvard Law School. Barrister; Q.C. 1894; Member of House of Commons, 1904-17; Comptroller Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ontario, 1917-28. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MACLEAN, Col. Archibald Campbell Holms, C.B.E. 1918; retired list, The Royal Scots; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Charles James MacLean of Plantation; *m.* 1915; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. First commission in the Royal Scots, 1903; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Captain, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1918; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; promoted Brig. General, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Order Rising Sun, Japan. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACLEAN, Most Rev. Arthur J.; *see* Moray, Ross and Caithness, Bishop of.

MACLEAN, Brig.-General Charles Alexander Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Legion of Honour; retired Army Officer; *b.* at Pennycross, Isle of Mull, Argyllshire, 21 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late A. J. Maclean of Pennycross, Isle of Mull; *m.* 1st, Mabel Julia, *d.* of Maclaine of Lochbuie; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Mary Hermione, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Henry Alston, M.B.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Bonn; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined 48th Highlanders, Toronto, 1892; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1895; Adj. Volunteers, 1901-6; District Signalling Officer, South Africa, 1906-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1910-14; A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division in Gallipoli, 1915-17; Brig.-General 234 Brigade in Palestine, 1917; Vice-President Mull and Iona Association; Chieftain of Clan Maclean Association; Scottish Pipers Society; the Piobaireachd Society. *Publications:* Songs and Bagpipe Music. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

MACLEAN, Sir Charles Hector Fitzroy, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1631, of Dowart and Morvaren, Argyllshire; Chief of Clan Maclean; Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve; Hon Pres. Mull and Iona Assocn.; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; *b.* 5 May 1916; *e. surv. s.* of late Hector F. Maclean and Winifred Joan, *y. d.* of late J. H Wilding; *S.* grandfather, 1936; *m.* 1941, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of Frank Mann, Woodside House, Windsor Forest, Berks. *Recreations:* shooting, squash rackets, travelling. *Heir:* *u.* Capt. Charles Lachlan Maclean, R.N., retired [*b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Hon. Philadelphia Sybil Robertson, *d.* of late Baron Robertson; two *d.*]. *Address:* 56 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Duart Castle, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Guards, Boodles, International Sportsmen's (Associate Member).

See also Brig.-Gen. F. W. B. Marsham.

McLEAN, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 16 May 1877; *s.* of Laughlin and Sophia McLean; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kings College, Nova Scotia, B.C.L. Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1911; Barrister at Law, 1912; served Spanish American War with 1st Ohio Cavalry; Lieutenant 8th Princess Louise Hussars 1909; Major 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 28th N.B. Dragoons Overseas; Organised "B" Squadron of the 28th N.B. Dragoons, and appointed Major in command of that Squadron 1915; with the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles Canadian Expeditionary Force, England July 1915, France Oct. 1915, on re-organization of the C.M.R. Brigade in France was transferred with "B" Squadron to 4th C.M.R's in command of "D" Company; served in France Oct. 1915 to Armistice, being demobilized with 3rd Division

(Despatches twice, D.S.O.); Unit Service Officer for N.B. Depts. Soldiers Civil Re-establishments 1919-20; Acting A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, horse-back riding. *Club:* Union, St. John.

McLEAN, Colonel Charles Wesley Weldon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. H. H. McLean, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston. Served S. African War, 1899-1900; entered R.H.A. 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; European War, May 1915-19, commanding 52nd Brigade Royal Artillery, 9th Division (wounded twice, 1914-15 Star, D.S.O. 2 bars, C.M.G., despatches); M.P. (U.) Brigg Division of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918-22; commanding 2nd Brigade Royal Horse Artillery, 1923-27; Comdr. Royal Artillery, 56th London Division, T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; nominated by Unionist Party for constituency. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9002. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MACLEAN, Major Charles Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1932; *b.* 5 Mar. 1879. Formerly Major, Cameron Highlanders; retired, 1919; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy); Consul at Florence, 1919-1933. *Address:* Villa Arrighetti, Torre al Gallo, Florence, Italy.

MACLEAN, Air Vice-Marshal Cuthbert Trelawder, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. T. B. MacLean, Wanganui; N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Maria Dorothy, *d.* of late Mrs. Lewin, Kirklivington Hall, Yarm; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Auckland University, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-19; Seconded to R.F.C., 1915; R.A.F., 1918; Air Commodore, 1931; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935; *Officer Commanding British Forces in* Aden, 1929-31; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F., Middle East, 1934-38; Air Officer commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group, R.A.F., 1938; retired list, 1940; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Whiteway Copse, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy.

MACLEAN, Sir Ewen (John), Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (Edin.); D.Sc. (Hon.); M.D. (Hon.) Melbourne University; M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.) F.R.C.O.G.; T.D.; Vice-Pres. British Medical Assoc. (Pres., 1928-29); F.R.S. (Edin.); D.L., J.P.; Past Pres. Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.); Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital; President, Welsh Association of Insurance Committees; 2nd *s.* of late John Maclean, Kilmoluag, Tiree and Mounthill, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Haverfordwest and Carmarthen Grammar Schools; University of Edinburgh. Registrar 3rd Western General Hospital, 1908-1918; Brevet Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.), King's Birthday Honours, 1918; Commanding Officer Eaton Hall-Officers Military Hospital, 1917-19; Chairman, Welsh Consultative Council; Inspector of Hospitals for Wales B.R.C.S. and Order of St. John Joint War Organisation; Hon. Member Liverpool Medical Institution. *Publications:* various contributions British Medical Journal, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, etc., Tuberculous Infection of Female Genitalia, Encyclopædia of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Park Place, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1076. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

MACLEAN, Gordon Thompson, C.M.G., 1941; Inspector General of Consular Establishments, Foreign Office, since 1930; *b.* 17 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Captain Thompson Maclean, R.N., and Frances Hodder Lee; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter Wilkinson, Chilwell, Notts.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and Moderator silver medallist in History and Political Science). Vice-Consul Boston, 1909; transferred to La Paz, 1912; employed at Rotterdam, 1914; Consul at Zagreb, 1920; Addis Ababa, 1926; Nantes, 1929; in charge of the Consulate at Madrid, 1930; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* The Clock House, Weybridge Park, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 1120. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society.

MACLEAN, Prof. Hector, M.A.; B.D., M.Sc.; Professor of Old Testament Studies, Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, since 1928. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Otago; Otago University. M.A., 1908; ordained, 1915; Presbyterian minister, St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin, 1923-28. *Address:* Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, Australia.

MacLEAN, Hugh, M.D. (Aber.), M.Sc. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Hector Maclean; *m.* 1913, Ida Smedley (*see* I. S. Maclean); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen, Berlin, and London Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry, University of Aberdeen; Senior Assistant, Biochemical Department, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine, Univ. of London, and Director of the Medical Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions and to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Lecithin and Allied Substances; Albuminuria and War Nephritis in British Troops in France; Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease, 1924; Modern Views on Gastric Disease, 1928; Lecithin and Allied Substances, 1926; many papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6382; 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2296.

MACLEAN, Ida Smedley, D.Sc. (Lond.); *d.* of W. T. Smedley; *m.* 1913, Dr. Hugh MacLean, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Newnham College, Camb. Member of Staff of Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; President, British Federation of University Women, 1929-35; Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1910-14. *Publications:* communications in Journals of Chemical, Physiological, and Biochemical Societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6382.

MACLEAN, James A., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Mayfair, Ontario, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Alexander MacLean and Hannah Bateman; *m.* 1907, Mary V. Robinson; six *s.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Columbia University, N.Y. Professor of Political Science, University of Colerado 1894-1900; President University of Idaho, 1900-12; President University of Manitoba, 1912-34. *Publications:* educational papers and addresses. *Address:* Glencoe, Ontario, Canada.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. John Bayne; V.D.; LL.D.; journalist; publisher; Founder and Chairman of the Board, The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., President, The MacLean Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., etc.; *b.* The Manse, Crieff, Ont., 1862; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Maclean and Katherine Cameron, both of Inverness-shire, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Anna, *d.* of Prof. Denison D. Slade, Harvard. *Educ.:* Toronto; Royal School Artillery, Kingston. Over 40 years Canadian Militia, 10th Royal Grenadiers and 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars; Officer, *Order of St. John of Jerusalem,* 1898; Financial Editor, Toronto Mail and of Empire, 1882-93; started series of business and other national newspapers and magazines, 1887; now has 41, including The Financial Post and Maclean's Magazine; specialising in commerce, industry, politics, and finance. *Address:* 481 University Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Ad.: 9131; Sun

Life Building, 2-3-4 Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, York Downs, Toronto; Montreal Hunt, Montreal; St. Maurice, La Tuque, Que; Everglades, Palm Beach, Florida.

MacLEAN, Hon. John Duncan, M.D., C.M.; Commissioner of Canadian Farm Loan Board since 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Roderick MacLean; *m.* 1911, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Watson, Owen Sound, Ontario; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. M.P.P. British Columbia, 1916-28; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, 1916; Premier of British Columbia, 1927-28; President of the Council, Minister of Education, Finance and Industries; Hon. LL.D., University of British Columbia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 188 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McLEAN, Miss Mary, C.B.E. 1928. *Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z., M.A. Principal of Wellington Girls' College, N.Z., 1901-26. *Address:* 56 Mulgrave Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

MACLEAN, Neil, M.P. (Lab.) Govan Division of Glasgow since Dec. 1918; Organiser of the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *s.* of Neil Maclean, Mull; *b.* 1875; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of George Archibald, Glasgow; a Labour Whip, 1919-21 and 1922-23. *Address:* 181 St. Andrew's Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.

MacLEAN, Neil Adam, K.C. 1934; Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross at Dunfermline since 1940; *b.* 13 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Hector MacLean, B.D., Gorebridge, Mid-Lothian, and Catherine Barr; *m.* 1918, Rhoda, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Gardner, M.A., Macduff, Banffshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Argyll at Dunoon and of Bute at Rothesay, 1937-40. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Sheriff Court, Dunfermline.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. Neil Bruce, D.S.O. 1918: Prof. of Applied Mathematics and Joint Chairman of the Department of Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Bruce Co. Ontario, 14 April 1883; *s.* of late Dugald MacLean, Islay, Scotland, and late Margaret Black, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908; Honours Graduate and Gold Medallist (Univ. of Toronto); Ph.D. 1923 (Univ. of Chicago); Fellow in Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1906; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Manitoba, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of Manitoba, 1910; Member of Staff, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Montreal, 1927; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society of Canada; Associate American Actuarial Society; Fellow American Institute of Actuaries. Served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Commanded University of Manitoba Contingent, C.O.T.C., 1920-27; Officer Commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, 1935; Past Master, The Assiniboine Lodge No. 114 A.F. and A.M., Manitoba. *Publications* On Certain Surfaces Related Covariantly to a Given Ruled Surface. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

M'LEAN, Norman, M.A., Edin. and Cant.; D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge; engaged (with late Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke) in preparing larger Cambridge edition of the Septuagint; *b.* Lanark, 2 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Daniel M'Lean, Lanark; *m.* 1896 Mary Grace (*d.* 1905), *o. d.* of Col C. R. Luce, J.P., D.L., Malmesbury. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Edinburgh Univ.; Christ's Coll., Camb. Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and Mason Prize, Camb., 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, Camb., 1890; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1927-36; examiner in Classics at Edin. Univ. 1891-1894; examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1895-96, 1899-1900, 1909-11, and for Theological Tripos, 1896-97, 1901-2, 1908-9, 1911-12. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, edited with the late Professor Wright; vol. i. (Genesis-Ruth), and vol. ii. (Later Historical Books), of the larger Cambridge Septuagint, edited with late Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke. *Address:* 12 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 5225.

MACLEAN, Very Rev. Norman, D.D.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Jerusalem, 1939-40; *b.* The Braes, Portree, 3 May 1869; *s.* of Kenneth Maclean, Schoolmaster, and Alexandrina Macdonald; *m.* 1st, 1895, Shina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. Donald Macaulay, Minister of Reay; four *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hon. Iona Macdonald, *o. d.* of 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v.* *Educ.:* his father's school, Inverness; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. Ordained Minister of smallest congregation in Scotland, at Waternish, 1892; was for 22 years Minister of the largest, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; Minister of Glengarry, 1897; of Colinton, 1903 (where rebuilt the Parish Church); of the Park Church, Glasgow, 1910; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, 1915-37; retired 1937; travelled in Africa in 1913 and preached the sermon at the famous Kikuyu Communion Service; served as Chaplain in the War; visited U.S.A. and Canada in 1921, and preached the opening sermon at the Pan Presbyterian Congress at Pittsburg; travelled in the Near East in 1923, and appointed convener of Committee to erect Memorial Hospice and Chapel in Jerusalem; in 1926 officiated in Melbourne for four months as the first preacher under the Turnbull Trust; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1927; contributed series of articles, In Our Parish, to The Scotsman, which in pamphlet form sold by the hundred thousand over all the Empire; Convener of Life and Work Committee of Church of Scotland, 1928; preached the opening sermon in the Cathedral of Geneva of the 11th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness-shire at Portree, 1938. *Publications:* Fiction: Dwellers-in-the-Mist; Hills of Home; The Burnt Offering; Biography: Life of James Cameron Lees, K.C.V.O., D.D.; Social Questions: The Great Discovery; Stand up, ye Dead; Victory out of Ruin; Religious: God and the Soldier; The Message of Bethlehem; The Future Life; Death Cannot Sever; How Shall we Escape? *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Portree House, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 63. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., Managing Director Electric and Musical Industries, Limited, Hayes, Middlesex; Managing Director, the Gramophone Company and the Columbia Graphophone Company since 1939; late Director Vickers-Armstrong; late Managing Director, Vickers (Aviation) Limited and Super-marine Aviation Works Limited; *s.* of late Rev. D. McLean, B.D., Alloa; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Noel, *d.* of H. E. Girard, Calcutta; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Indian State Railways; Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1916; Secretary, 1919; Deputy Agent, G.I.P. Railway, 1920; General Manager, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, Bombay, India, 1922-29; President Indian Railway Conference Association, 1925; Trustee, Port of Bombay, 1922-27; served European War, Aden Field Force, Mesopotamia E.F. and B.E.F. France; Chairman, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1935-37. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

MACLEAN, Robert Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Classics, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1924, Fanny Lyon. *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., (B.A.); University of Chicago (Ph.D.); Oxford University. Tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ., 1904-5; Fellow in Greek, University of Chicago, 1907-9; Lecturer in Classics, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1909-12; Assistant Professor of Classics, McGill Univ., Canada; travelled and studied in Italy, Greece, and Crete, 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and

Persia; Staff Captain with 14th Indian Division, Mesopotamia; visited the chief archæological sites in Ceylon, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Egypt *Publications:* various magazine articles on travels and studies in the East. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports. *Address:* University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Club:* Corner.

McLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire, 18 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. Robert McLean, M.A., Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1914, Freda Marguerite, *d.* of George Washington Kilner, M.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1913; has travelled in Europe and South America, partly for botanical purposes and partly for comparative study of University Systems; General Secretary of International University Conference, founded 1934. *Publications:* Plant Science Formulæ (with W. R. I. Cook), 1941; numerous articles in scientific periodicals, etc.; including the Ecology of Tropical Rain Forest on results of work done in S. America. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* Pen Pentre, Llandaff, Cardiff; Highgate, Overton, Gower. *T.:* Llandaff 508.

M'LEAN, Simon James, C.M.G. 1935; Member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1908; Assistant Chief Commissioner, 1919-38; Chairman Royal Commission on Lake Grain Rates and Insurance, 1923; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of James and Mary M'Lean; *m.* 1899, Helen Baillie, B.A., *d.* of J. Lorn M'Dougall, C.M.G., Auditor-General of Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, B.A. 1894; LL.B. University of Toronto, 1895; Columbia University, M.A. 1896; University of Chicago, Ph.D. 1897; University of Toronto, LL.D., 1931. Professor of Economics and Sociology, University of Arkansas, 1897-1902; Expert on Railway Commission Legislation and Special Commissioner on Railway Rate Investigation for Department of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1899-1902. Associate Professor of Economics and Social Science, Leland Stanford Jr. University, California, 1902-5; Expert in charge of Railway Valuation in the Rocky Mountain States for Bureau of Census and Interstate Commerce Commission, 1903-4; Chairman, Transportation section of Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, 1905; Associate Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1906-8; Chairman, Board of Conciliation and Investigation, Temiskaming and Cobalt Central Mines, Cobalt, Ontario, 1908; Barrister-at-law, Ontario, 1916; Member (Vice-Chairman), Board of Trustees, Ottawa Collegiate Institute, 1919-33; President, Ottawa Canadian Club, 1926-27; Member of Executive Committee, General Association of Canadian Clubs, since 1925; President, The Canadian Political Science Association, 1931-32. *Publications:* Tariff History of Canada, University of Toronto Series, 1895; History of Transportation Ways Overland in Canada and its Provinces, 1913; Traffic, with special reference to Canadian Conditions, in the Modern Business Series of the Alex. Hamilton Institute, Canadian edition, 1929; articles on railway and business economics. *Address:* Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

McLEAN, Sir William Hannah, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Ph.D. (Glas.), M.Inst. C.E.; Member Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation since 1936; Member of Kent Education (Tunbridge Wells District) Committee since 1936; Member Empire Economic Union (Research Committee); *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William McLean, Dunoon, Argyll; *m.* 1922, Frances Gwendolin, *d.* of Col. W. E. Donohue, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Glasgow. Appointed to Sudan Civil Service, 1906; planned City of Khartoum under the personal direction of late Lord Kitchener, transferred in 1913, at the request of Lord Kitchener, to the Egyptian Civil Service as Engineer-in-Chief, Ministry of Interior (Municipalities Section); designed and constructed works of water supply, main drainage, electric lighting and power, roads and harbour works, planned the City of Alexandria, and initiated the national and regional development planning scheme for Egypt; during the War was responsible for the protection of the town water supplies of Egypt, and, at the request of the Military Authorities, prepared, in 1918, the protective town planning scheme for the old city of Jerusalem and the Holy Places which was officially approved by the Commander-in-Chief (Lord Allenby); retired from Egyptian Civil Service in 1926, and engaged in technical and economic research in regional planning at the University of Glasgow; M.P. (C.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1932-38; engaged on economic work at the Colonial Office, 1931-38; Member of the Secretary of State's Educational Commissions to East Africa, 1937 and to Malaya (Chairman), 1938; Chairman, Town Planning Institute (Scot. Branch), 1932-33; Colonial Office Representative, New York World's Fair, 1939; Commander of the Order of Ismail (1926), Commander of the Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander of the Order of the Nile. *Publications:* The Social and Economic Development of the British Colonial Empire (Royal Society of Arts Cantor Lectures), 1940; Higher Education in East Africa, 1937, Malaya 1939 (part author); Survey of Technical Education in the Colonies, 1939; Economic and Social Development in the Colonies, 1936; An Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire, 1934 (part author); Regional and Town Planning, 1930; Principles of the Regional Development Planning of Colonies and Imperial Development Planning, 1929; National and Regional Development Planning Scheme for Egypt, 1925; City of Alexandria Town Planning Scheme, 1921; paper on the Planning of Khartoum and Omdurman at the R.I.B.A. Conference in 1910; various contributions to publications of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Cambridge Lodge, Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2462. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLEAVY, Rev. George William Müller, M.A. (Manch.); B.D. (London); Minister Moravian Church, Bristol; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *s.* of George Basil MacLeavy and Elise Emma Müller; *m.* 1914, Dora Lucy La Trobe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Moravian Boys' School, Fulneck, nr. Leeds; The Moravian College, Fairfield; The University, Manchester; the former United Free Church College, Glasgow, now Trinity College, Glasgow. Ministerial service in Co. Durham, Yorks, Lancs, Beds, and Wilts, 1909-28; Chaplain to Red Cross Hospital in Bedford, 1917-18; C.F. 94th Brigade R.F.A. (21st Division) and 67th Labour Group, 1918-19; Principal, Moravian Theological College, Fairfield, Manchester, 1928-38; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling. *Address:* 40 Cotham Road, Bristol, 6.

McLEAY, Senator Hon. George; *b.* 6 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late George McLeay, Port Clinton, Yorke Peninsula, S. Australia, and Margaretta Barton; *m.* 1925, Marcia Doreen, *d.* of Mark Weston, Crystal Brook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Clinton Public School; Wesley High School; Muirden College. Founded McLeay Bros, Wholesale and Retail Merchants, 1916. *Political:* Senator since 1934; Chairman of the Senate Regulations and Ordinances Committee, 1937; Government Whip, 1937; Vice-President Federal Executive Council, 1938-1939; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, 1939, Minister, 1940; Minister for

Commerce, 1939-40; Postmaster-General and Minister of Repatriation, 1940-41; Minister of Supply, 1941; Life Member, Liberal and Country League Executive, Vice-President, for 10 years; Life Member St. Andrews Literary and Debating Society. *Recreations:* golf, lacrosse, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 3 Broadway, Glenelg, S. Australia; 87 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* X 1740, Central 3792. *Clubs:* S.A. Tattersalls, Adelaide; Glenelg Golf, Glenelg.

MACLEAY, Sir (James William) Ronald, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Col. A. C. Macleay, C.B., 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, and Mabel, *d.* of late Col. W. Anderson, C.B., Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 3rd Bart., P.C., G.C.B., and Lady Emily, *d.* of Marquess of Tweeddale. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1895; has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H.M. Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics; Counsellor of Embassy to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, 1919-22; British Minister to China, 1922-26; to Czechoslovakia, 1927-29; British Ambassador to the Argentine Republic, 1930-33; Chairman of the Lord Mayor's Committee, in Prague, for Czech Refugees, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 49 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Beefsteak.

MACLEAY, John Thomson; Editor, Liverpool Daily Post; *s.* of W. A. Macleay, Inverness; *m.* Agnes Stein, *d.* of James Philip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 11 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 7453. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MACLEHOSE, James, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 April 1857; 2nd *s.* of James MacLehose, publisher and bookseller to the University of Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Mary, *y. d.* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. J.P. Upper Ward of Lanarkshire; Chairman and a Managing Director of Robert MacLehose & Co. Ltd., printers to the University of Glasgow; President of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain, 1921-22; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of United Kingdom, 1921-22; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland; Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries; Member, Board of Referees (Finance Acts); Member Advisory Council Science Museum. *Publications:* The Glasgow University Press, 1638-1931; edited several volumes on Scottish History and Archæology; editor of Scottish Historical Review, 1903-28. *Address:* 5 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

M'LELLAN, Alex. Matheson, R.B.A., 1909; R.S.W., 1911; *b.* Greenock, 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas M'Lellan, engineer; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of Captain Robert Hildreth. *Educ.:* Stirling and Greenock. Studied in the schools of the Royal Academy, London, and the Atelier of Gerôme; practised in Paris, London, Manchester, and New York, eventually settling in Glasgow. *Principal Works:* Burghers of Bruges (Salon); Heretics (Salon); The Ancient Mariner (Salon); Guests of the Borgias (R.S.A.); Lances for Ladies (R.S.A.); Launch of the Great Michael; Albigenses (R.A.); full length portraits of Provosts of Greenock and Stirling for Municipal Galleries; Active Member of the Ecclesiological Society of Scotland; has painted frescoes and stained glass windows, and executed relievos for altars and reredoses in various churches; in the service of the Admiralty during the war as an inspector of shell. *Recreations:* archæology, botany, and music. *Address:* South Lodge, Larkfield Road, Gourock, Renfrewshire.

McLELLAN, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Arnaud, Yvonne.

McLELLAN, Major James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Captain John McLellan and Mrs. McLellan, Orchard Knowes, Dalbeattie; *m.* 1927, Mary Elizabeth (Elsie), *yr. d.* of late Capt. Peter McQueen and Mrs. McQueen, Balfour Road, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Birkenhead College; Liverpool University College (B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

MACLELLAN, William Turner, J.P.; C.B.E. 1918; Officier of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of Leopold, and of the Crown of Italy; Assistant Controller of Iron and Steel Production; *y. s.* of late Walter MacLellan of Blairvaddick, Dumbartonshire, and Thomasina Turner; *m.* Lilias Mabel, *d.* of J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Larchfield, Helensburgh; Glasgow University. Has carried out important engineering contracts at home and abroad, including large wharves at Puerto Mexico, Manaos, Assiout Dam regulators, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.A.:* MacLellan, London. *Club:* Reform.

MACLENNAN, Alexander, M.B., C.M. (Glas.), L.M. (Dublin); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Royal Infirmary, Stirling and Falkirk and District Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, C.C. Lanarkshire; Extern Examiner in Surgical Pediatrics, Glasgow University; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services; *b.* Glasgow, 23 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant; *m.* Helen Adamson, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Adamson, D.D., of Duncrevie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, and Balmangan, Kirkcudbright. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Graduated M.B., C.M., Glasgow University in 1894, with first-class honours, and the Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the year. *Publication:* Surgical Materials and their Uses, 1915. *Address:* Ardbeg, Kilmun, Argyllshire. *T.:* Kilmun 5.

McLENNAN, Colonel Farquhar, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Commissioned R.A.M.C., 1900; served in Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf.

MACLENNAN, Kenneth; *b.* 24 April 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Dolina Maclennan, Maryburgh, Ross-shire; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Duncan Maclennan, Lybster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Maryburgh School, Ross-shire; Edinburgh University. Solicitor, 1894; Joint Secretary, World Missionary Conference, 1910; General Secretary and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education (Edinburgh House Press), 1908-31; Ministry of Munitions, Director of Gun Contracts and Assistant Liquidator, 1916-19; Secretary, Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-37; Director, Commonwealth Trust, Ltd., since 1919; Chairman, London Missionary Society, 1936; Director, Religions Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Cost of a New World, 1926; Twenty Years Missionary Co-operation, 1927; (joint) East and West: Conflict or Co-operation, 1936. *Address:* 11 Pentland Terrace, Edinburgh, 10.

MACLENNAN, William, M.B.; Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Stirling. Honorary Consulting Physician, McAlpin Nursing Home, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), etc.; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Simon MacLennan,

silk merchant, Glasgow, and Wilhelmina Christie; *m.* 1892, Isabella Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Dick of Lumloch, by Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; Glasgow University. Graduated M.B. and C.M. with First Class Honours, and gained the Brunton Memorial Prize awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year; post-graduate work in London, Paris, Bonn, and Berlin; late Honorary Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee, Glasgow; Resident Physician in Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Hospital for Skin Diseases; University Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow Univ., for ten years; Public Vaccinator and Dispensary Physician; Asst. Physician and Visiting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University; External Examiner for degrees in Medicine, Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities. *Publications:* many papers in medical journals, and Manual Diseases of the Stomach for Practitioners and Students. *Address:* 4 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4782; Dearwood, Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 208.

MACLEOD, Major Adam Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; ; *b.* Free Church Manse, Croy, Inverness-shire, 22 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. George Gordon Macleod; *m.* 1915, Marion, *d.* of late Charles Henry Scott, J.P., of Heaton Mersey, nr. Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rose's Academy, Nairn; Heriot's, Edinburgh. Apprenticed as an Engineer in Edinburgh, 1898-1903; worked with various automobile engineering firms in England and abroad, 1903-11; with The Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Northfield, Birmingham, 1911 to outbreak of war; latterly as Assistant Sales Manager; enlisted in London Scottish 14 Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut., A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914; landed in France, 7 Oct. 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); demobilised, June 1919. Conservative. *Publications:* The Cathra Mystery; The Marloe Mansions Murder; The Case of Matthew Crake; Death Stalked the Fells. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Ltd., Heaton Mersey, Manchester.

MACLEOD, Allan, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 19 March 1887. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1910. *Address:* The Wick Cottage, Dover Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

MACLEOD, Maj.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C. since 1938; *b.* 25 May 1881; *m.* 1914, Jean Hewat, *d.* of late Dr. Lorraine, Hawick; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1904; Adjt., 1913-14; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Bt. Col., 1922; Col., 1923; Maj.-Gen., 1934; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Inspector of R.A.S.C., 1929-33; A.D.C., 1928-34; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937; Area Officer in Scotland to Department of Director-General of Munitions Production, 1937. *Address:* 5N Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8176. *Club:* United Service.

MACLEOD, Lt.-Col. Donald, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1941; late 1st Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Llewellyn Wynn MacLeod; *m.* 1910, Lucy Cecilia, *d.* of late Bentley Murray. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Travellers, United Service.

McLEOD, Lieut.-General Donald Kenneth, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; General Officer Commanding Army in Burma since 1938; *s.* of late General Sir Donald J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Phœbe Scott-Elliot Macdonald of Redcliffe, Isle of Skye, *d.* of late John Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); commanded the Guides Cavalry, 1928-32; course at Imperial Defence College, 1932, commanded 4th and 1st Cavalry Brigades, India, 1933-36; D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1937; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1936; Lt.-Gen., 1941. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Maymyo, Burma. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir G. B. H. Fell.

MACLEOD of MacLeod, Flora, Mrs., J.P.; 28th Chief of MacLeod; *b.* 3 Feb. 1878; *d.* of Sir Reginald MacLeod of MacLeod, K.C.B., 27th chief, and Lady Agnes Northcote; *m.* 1901, Hubert Walter (*d.* 1933); two *d.* County Councillor, Bracadale, Inverness-shire; was member of Committee appointed by Scottish Economic Committee to report on the Highlands and Islands. *Address:* Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Dunvegan 206.

MacLEOD, Rev. George F., M.C.; B.A. Oxon; D.D. (Glasgow); Leader of the Iona Community, 1938; *b.* 17 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Sir John MacLeod, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Post-Graduate Fellow, Union Theological College, New York, 1921; Missioner, British Columbia Lumber Camps, 1922; Collegiate Minister St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1926-30; Minister of Govan Parish Church, Glasgow, 1930-38; Hon. Chaplain Toc H in Scotland; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); Wharrack Lecturer on Preaching at Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, 1936. *Publications:* Govan Calling: a book of Broadcast Sermons and Addresses, 1934; contributor to Way to God Series for the B.B.C.; Speaking the Truth in Love: a book on Preaching, 1936. *Address:* (summer) Iona by Oban, Argyll; (winter) 4 Park Circus Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4406.

McLEOD, George William Buckham, C.B.E. 1927; Member of the Central Valuation Committee, 1926-38; formerly Statistical Officer and Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Cicely (now a J.P.), *d.* of late J. Dunham Massey; one *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909. *Address:* Iona, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1425.

MacLEOD, Sir Ian Francis Norman, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1924; 2nd Lieut. Intelligence Corps; *b.* 25 Sept. 1921; *s.* of Sir Norman MacLeod, 2nd Bt., and Isa, *d.* of Francesco Brusati, Milan; *S.* father 1939. *Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. George F., *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Park Circus Place, Glasgow.

MACLEOD, Sir James MacIver, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1912; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1916; *b.* Glasgow, 25 April 1866; *s.* of late William Lorimer MacLeod, W. African merchant; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elizabeth Agnes (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of William Brown, M.D., of Old Hall, Kilmacolm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, May Elizabeth Bradfute, *d.* of late Rev. David Scott, D.D., Dalziel. *Educ.:* Cardross, N.B.; Dollar. Unpaid Vice-Consul, Fez, 1892; Secretary Interpreter, Sir E. Satow's Mission to Moorish Court, 1894-95; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Fez, 1896; H.B.M.'s Consul for Eastern Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1907; H.B.M.'s Consul for Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1908; present at post during siege of Fez by Moorish rebels and subsequent occupation by French troops, 1911; present at post during mutiny, massacre of certain Europeans, and insurrection at Fez, and during attacks on Fez, and later hostilities, 1912; was also in charge of Portuguese interests, and temporarily of American interests at Fez; employed at Foreign Office, Aug. 1917-April 1919; H.B.M.'s Consul-

General in Chile, 1919-23; Tunis, 1923-30; retired, 1930. *Publication:* English Edition of Lerchundi's Grammar of Moorish Arabic. *Address:* Bankend, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* New Galloway 262. *Club:* Royal Societies.

McLEOD, James Walter, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1933; Brotherton Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Leeds since 1922; *b.* 2 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John McLeod and Lilias Symington McClymont; *m.* 1914, Jane Christina Garvie, M.A. (Glasgow); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Collège Cantonal, Lausanne; Mill Hill School; Glasgow University, Coates Scholar 1909-10, Carnegie Scholar 1910-11. Research work in Bacteriology, Glasgow University Assistant Lecturer in Pathology Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1912-14; Temporary Lt. and Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Lecturer in Bacteriology, Leeds University, 1919; corresponding member of the Societé de Biologie, Paris, 1928. *Publications:* papers on Bacteriology, etc., in Journal of Pathology, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Hygiene, and Lancet; chapter on bacterial oxidations and reductions in Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology, 1928; chapters on bacterial oxidations, etc.. System of Bacteriology, R.M.C., 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* 18 Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 21851.

MACLEOD, Rev. John, M.A.; Professor of Divinity (Introductory and Practical), Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1930; *b.* Fort William, 25 March 1872; *m.* 1898, Margaret Macleod, *y. d.* of late John Matheson, Ullapool, Ross-shire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh; Assembly's College, Belfast. Ordained, 1897; Minister F.P. Church at Kames, Kyles of Bute, 1901-5; Professor of N.T. Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Minister of North Church, Inverness, 1913-30; Chairman Inverness County Education Authority, 1925-30; D.D. (Aberdeen), 1927; Principal, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1927. *Publications:* lectures, sermons, and various articles. *Address:* 3 Rillbank Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43914.

MacLEOD, Sir John Lorne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; LL.D. Edin. University; D.L. and J.P. City of Edinburgh; J.P. Argyll; *b.* Inveraray, Argyll, 1873; unmarried. *Educ.:* Arts and Law Classes at Edinburgh University. Admitted member of Society of Solicitors, Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1895, Member of Edinburgh Town Council for Canongate Ward, 1905-19; City Treasurer, 1912-14; Lord Provost of Edinburgh and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City, 1916-19; upon cessation of War activities, initiated and promoted proceedings, which led to adoption by Town Council of Provisional Order for amalgamation and extension of City boundaries, and was leading witness for Corporation in the Parliamentary proceedings, which resulted in creation of Greater Edinburgh in 1920; Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1920-21; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25, and served on several Departmental Committees; Member National Food Council since established, 1925; Chairman Consumers' Committee for Scotland, and Member Consumers' Committee for Great Britain; Chairman, Jute Trade Board for Great Britain. 1924-29; Chairman, Executive Scottish Travel Association, 1930-33; Member, appointed by Privy Council, General Nursing Council for Scotland, and Chairman since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry into coal distribution costs; Chief Gaelic Society of Inverness, 1923-24; Pres., Clan MacLeod Society; Chairman, Royal Celtic Society; Chairman, Highlands and Islands Fund; Director of the Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd. and Chairman since 1925. *Address:* 72 Great King Street, Edinburgh.

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, M.A., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P. Lond.; late President British Association of Dermatology, and Derm. Sect., Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Director of Pathology and Physician St. John's Hospital; Consultant Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital, Hospital for Tropical Diseases and Victoria Hospital for Children; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late John Balmain MacLeod, M.D., Dundee, and Catherine, *d.* of John Hendrie, Galston, Ayrshire; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Joseph Ruston, Monks Manor, Lincoln, and 5 St. George's Place, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; Paris, Hamburg, and University of Vienna. *Publications:* Textbook on the Diseases of the Skin, 1933; Handbook on the Pathology of the Skin; Burns and their Treatment; articles on the Anatomy and Bacteriology of the Skin in the Encyclopædia Medica; article on the Diseases of the Nail in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; Article on Skin Diseases, Encyclopædia Britannica; and a number of contributions to the literature on Skin Diseases in various current journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* 17 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2831. *Club:* Bath.

MACLEOD, Maj.-Gen. Malcolm Neynoe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; Director-General Ordnance Survey since 1935; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Malcolm Neynoe MacLeod, Rajpur, Chumparun, India; *m.* 1924, Elsie May *d.* of W. E. Gould, of Wootton, New Milton. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1900; served India, 1902-14; with Military Works Services, 1902-4, afterwards in the Survey of India; served in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War in command first of the 145th A.T. Company R.E., and afterwards of the 4th Field Survey Battalion; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1923-29; General Staff, War Office, 1929-1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-39. *Publications:* Articles in various journals on Military Survey and Aeroplane Photographic Survey. *Recreations:* Rugby football for Blackheath F.C., 1901 and 1902; Lawn tennis for Hampshire, 1927, 1928. *Address:* Gate House, Chilworth, Southampton. *Club:* United Service.

MacLEOD, Bt. Lt.-Col. Minden Whyte-Melville, D.S.O. 1918, R.A.; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late M. N. MacLeod, Behar, India; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late Major J. Elsdale Molson and Mrs. Molson, of the Pound House, Angmering, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich; graduated Staff College, Dec. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); North West Frontier of India, 1930 (clasp). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

McLEOD, Sir Murdoch Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; retired East India merchant; partner, McLeod, Russel & Co., London, and of McLeod & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Calcutta, 17 July 1893; *s.* of Sir Charles Campbell McLeod, 1st Bt., and Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Surgeon General Henry Cayley, I.M.S., C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1920, Annette Susan Mary, *d.* of Henry Whitehead, J.P., 26 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, Seaforth Highlanders and General Staff, 1914-18; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society. *Recreations:* entomology, shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Roderick Campbell, *b.* 4 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Ashley Hill House, Clarendon, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2200. *Club:* M.C.C.

MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 14 June 1872; *s.* of Rev. Donald MacLeod, D.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1914-19 (wounded, gassed, despatches thrice); Gentleman of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland

Royal Company of Archers; Government Director David MacBrayne, Ltd.; Trustee Greenock Harbour; Hon. Treasurer Officers Association and British Legion, Glasgow and West of Scotland Branches; Hon. Treasurer Deaf and Dumb Inst. and Maternity Hospital; President Night Asylum; Governor Victoria Hospital; Glasgow County Commissioner Boy Scouts; joint author History 7th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C.A. *Address:* 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness; Mudhook Yacht.

MACLEOD, Sir Norman (Cranstoun), Kt., *cr.* 1919; 3rd *s.* of late R. B. Æ. Macleod, of Cadboll, Ross-shire; *b.* 10 July 1866; *m.* Anna Augusta, *d.* of late Charles Hormann, and *widow* of late Richard Morris. *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1890; Official Assignee, Bombay, 1900; Member of Legislative Council of India, 1908; Puisne Judge of Bombay, 1910-19; Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1919-26. *Address:* Pyports, Cobham, Surrey.

MACLEOD, Robert Duncan; Founder and Editor of Library Review since 1927; Consulting Librarian to W. & R. Holmes, Glasgow and Rochdale; *b.* Greenock, Renfrewshire; unmarried. Served in public libraries at Greenock, and Glasgow; first librarian to Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees; Fellow of the Library Association, with honours in classification and cataloguing; assisted to start official library training classes in Glasgow, and promoted other library activities; past Hon. Secretary, Scottish P.E.N. *Publications:* Rural Libraries and Rural Education, 1922; County Rural Libraries: Their Policy and Organisation, 1923; editor of various catalogues, including Modern Scottish Literature: a Guide Book, 1933; contributor to British, American, and Indian periodicals. *Address:* Bonawe, Dunfermline; 8 Dunlop Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow, Central 8184. *Clubs:* Press; Art, Glasgow.

MACLEOD, Colonel Robert Lockhart Ross, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.B.; D.P.H.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1863; Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, C.B.); Deputy Director Medical Services, 1915; retired, 1919. *Address:* 67 Park Road, Chiswick, W.4. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACLEOD, Col. Roderick, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, since 1939; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Roderick Henry Macleod, Indian Civil Service, and Emily Stevenson; *m.* 1916, Colleen Cliff, *d.* of Col. W. J. Honner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1911; posted 80th Battery, R.F.A., Ireland, 1912; served European War, France, Belgium and Italy, Aug. 1914-March 1919 Lieut., Dec. 1914, Temp. Capt., 1915, Acting Major, 1917-1919; Substantive Capt. 1916; (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); wounded, 26 Aug. 1914, and evacuated to England; returned to France, Nov. 1914; Staff College, Camberley, 1926 and 1927 (graduated); posted to India, 1928; G.S.O. 3 Meerut District, 1929; Major 1929; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Meerut District, India, 1930-33; G.S.O. ii, 47th (2nd London) Division, 1934-36; G.S.O. ii, 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1936-38; Lt.-Col., 1938; Col., 1939. *Recreations:* riding and golf, won Army in India Golf Championship, 1930 and 1932, and the Golf Championship of N.W. India in 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McLEOD, Lt.-Colonel Torquil John, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 30 June 1870; *s.* of late General Sir John McLeod, G.C.B.; *m.* Esmie Laugharne Allen, 1905; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1890-1892; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1892-94; 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1894-1908; 7th Gurkha Rifles, 1908-20; retired, 1920; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (clasp); Chitral Expedition, 1895; N.W.F. India Mohamad Tirah Bazaar Valley, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (wounded twice, despatches, Victory medal, Mons Star, and War Medal, D.S.O.); 2nd Lt. 1890; Capt. 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* Lagganallachie, by Dunkeld, Perthshire.

McLINTOCK, Sir William, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1922; Member of the Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries; *b.* Glasgow, 26 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of Thomson McLintock, chartered accountant, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Henry Lyons, Sligo; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow High School. Senior partner of Thomson McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants, London, Glasgow, and other towns in Great Britain; Member of the Broadcasting Committee, 1935; served on Financial Risks Committee; Royal Commission on Income Tax; National Debt and Taxation Committee; Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Committees; acted as one of the Financial Advisers to the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conferences; Member Board of Referees; Industrial Arbitration Court; Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-33; Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee; Economic Advisory Council, 1929; Sub-Committee of Committee of Civil Research to enquire into Cotton Industry; Committee on the Electrification of Railway Systems of Great Britain; Member of Committee on Cement Production. *Heir:* *s.* Thomson [*b.* 1905; *m.* 1929, Jean, *d.* of late R. T. D. Aitken, Newcastle, N.B., Canada]. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Tudor Lodge, Wimbledon; Granite House, Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* c/o Teemakell, Cannon, London. *T.:* Putney 7444. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, City of London, Gresham.

McLINTOCK, William Francis Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, since 1921; Deputy Director, Geological Survey and Museum, since 1937; *b.* Edinburgh, 2 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Peter Buchanan McLintock; *m.* 1939, Maud Alice, widow of James McLean Marshall. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1907-11; in charge of Geological Dept., Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1911-21. *Publications:* Papers on mineralogical, petrographical and geophysical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Caledonian.

McLOUGHLIN, Edward Patrick, B.A., Hon. M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Prof. of Anatomy, University College, Dublin. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; University College, Blackrock; Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

McLOUGHLIN, Maj.-Gen. George Somers, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. McLoughlin; *m.* 1901, Audrey Katharine (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. A. H. Harrison. Entered Army, 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1922; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McLOUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. Mark Wilson, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877. Served South Africa with Roberts' Horse, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-20 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 374 Orient Street, Pretoria, S.A.

MACLURE, Temp. Lt.-Col. Sir John William Spencer, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; commanding Rifle Depot, Winchester; *b.* 4 Feb. 1899; *er. s.* of Col. Sir John Maclure, 2nd Bt., and Ruth Ina Muriel, *e. d.* of late W. B.

M'Hardy, Commander R.N., and Chief Constable of Lanarkshire; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1929, Elspeth King, *er. d.* of late Alexander King Clark, Wykeham Hatch, West Byfleet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C. 1917; served in France and Flanders, 1918; North Russia, 1919; India, 1920-22 and 1925-28; Burma, 1936-38. *Heir: s.* John Robert Spencer, *b.* 25 March 1934. *Address:* Waterside, Headbourne Worthy, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1672. *Club:* United Service.

McMAHON, Col. Sir (Arthur) Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1897; F.S.A. (Council and Ex-Chairman); F.Z.S. (Council and Vice-President); F.G.S., F.R.G.S., etc.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; *e. surv. s.* of Lieut.-General C. A. McMahon, F.R.S., and Elisabeth, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Head, 98rd Highlanders; *m.* Oct. 1886, Mary Evelyn (Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, has Grand Cordon of Order of El Kamel of Egypt, Coronation Medal, 1911), *d.* of late F. Christopher Bland, Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (obtained Sword of Honour, 1882). Joined 8th (The King's) Regt., 1883; entered Indian Staff Corps and joined 1st Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1885; entered Punjab Commission, 1887; joined Indian Political Department, 1890; accompanied Kundar and Sherani Expeditions as Political Officer; Pol. Agent, Zhob, 1891 and 1893; Pol. Agent, Thulchotiali, 1892; accompanied Durand Mission to Cabul as Pol. Officer, 1893 (C.I.E.); as British Commissioner demarcated boundary between Beluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894-95-96 (C.S.I.); Pol. Agent, Gilgit, 1897-98; Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1899-1901; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Beluchistan, 1901-2; H.B.M.'s Arbitrator on boundary between Persia and Afghanistan in Seistan, and as such British Commissioner Seistan Mission, 1903-5 (K.C.I.E.); Chief Officer in charge of the visit of the Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1907; created an Afghan Sardar of the First Class, 1907; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of Beluchistan, 1905-11; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1911-14; appointed Master of Ceremonies to His Majesty the King during the Royal visit to India (G.C.V.O.); British Plenipotentiary for Treaty regarding Tibet between England, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; First High Commissioner Egypt (British Protectorate), 1914-16 (G.C.M.G.); Grand Comm. of Egyptian Order of Mahomed Ali; British Commissioner on Middle East International Commission (Peace Conference), 1919; created officer of the first class of the Order of El Nahda by the King of the Hedjaz, 1920; Chairman of Management Committee and Member of Board of British Empire Exhibition, 1920-25; Chairman of Fellowship of British Empire since 1923; President of National Council of Y.M.C.A. since 1928; Chairman of London Foot Hospital; President of Liverpool and Manchester Foot Hospitals. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* 5 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7662. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, Garrick, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes. *See also Lt.-Col. K. A. G. Evans-Gordon.*

MACMAHON, Cortlandt, M.A. (Oxon.), practising at 54 Wimpole Street, W.1; Instructor for Speech Defects and Breathing Exercises at St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1911-39, Governor of the Hospital since 1940; *m.* 1912, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Dudley D. Pontifex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Merton Coll., Oxford. Studied affections of the voice and speech, chest and abdomen; Later devised treatment of Empyema and Visceroptosis; treated many cases of gunshot wounds of the chest in the War in several hospitals for the wounded, including St. Bartholomew's, Guy's etc.; also treated many cases of speech affection due to the War, and was Instructor for Speech Defects at the Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, and at Lord Knutsford's Special Hospital for Officers at Palace Green; undertook the treatment in London of ex-soldiers affected in their speech and voice, for Ministry of Pensions, 1918-26. *Publications:* Articles on:—Cleft palate speech in Sir Arbuthnot Lane's Cleft Palate and Hare Lip; Also in Cheyne and Burghard's Manual of Surgical Treatment, Vol. III; Stammering, in Practioner, 1936; The Treatment of Visceroptosis in Lancet, Jan. 10, 1925; The Treatment of Functional Aphonia in Journal of Laryngology and Otology, Vol. 47 No. IV, 1932; Prophylactic and Remedial Breathing and Physical Exercises in British Journal of Tuberculosis, Oct. 1934; The Treatment of Dysphonia and Allied Conditions in the Journal of Laryngology and Otology June 1939; etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 54 Wimpole Street, W.1, *T.:* Welbeck 2488. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

MACMAHON, Ella, novelist; *o. d.* of late Rev. J. H. MacMahon, M.A., Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and Frances (*d.* 1898), *e. d.* of T. S. Snagge; *b.* Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* home. Served in Government Departments, including War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-19; has written much for various magazines and periodicals, as well as in the daily press, and particularly on historical and archæological subjects; also written and broadcast talks and short stories for the B.B.C.; granted Civil List Pension for Literary services. *Publications:* A New Note, 1894; A Modern Man, 1895; A Pitiful Passion, 1896; The Touchstone of Life, 1897; An Honourable Estate, 1898; Fortune's Yellow, 1900; Such as have Erred, 1902; Jemima, 1903; The Other Son, 1904; Oxendale, 1905; An Elderly Person, 1906; The Heart's Banishment, 1907; The Court of Conscience, 1908; Fancy O'Brien, 1909; The Straits of Poverty, 1911; The Divine Folly, 1913; The Job, 1914; A Rich Man's Table, 1916; John Fitzhenry, 1920; Mercy and Truth, 1923; Wind of Dawn, 1927; Irish Vignettes, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, art, the drama, and classical music. *Address:* Gothic House, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 388. *Club:* Lyceum.

McMAHON, Gregan, C.B.E. 1938; Director, Gregan McMahon Players, Melbourne Repertory Theatre; *b.* 2 March 1874; *m.* 1900, Mary Hungerford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney, N.S.W.; Sydney University. After graduating Sydney Univ. Classical Honourman, studied Law but took up theatrical career; first engagement under Robert Brough, thence William F. Hawtrey and firm of J. C. Williamson; founded first Repertory Theatres, Sydney and Melbourne; producer for many years to the J. C. Williamson Firm; first to exploit in Australia plays of G. Bernard Shaw, John Galsworthy, Granville Barker, Pirandello, Tchekhov, John Drinkwater and other literary dramatists; has produced over 300 plays; also successful as actor. *Address:* c/o J. C. Williamson, Comedy Theatre, Melbourne, Victoria. *T. A.:* c/o Musette Melbourne.

McMAHON, Sir Henry; *see* McMahon, Sir A. H.

MACMAHON, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Ireland 1920; *b.* Belfast, 20 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1892, May, *e. d.* of John Rochford, C.E., Kingstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Armagh; Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Assistant Secretary P.O. Ireland, 1913; Secretary to P.O. in Ireland, 1916; Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1918-22; Captain, Portmarnock Golf Club, 1918. *Address:* St. John's, Island Bridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 22439. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Automobile, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

McMAHON, Sir Patrick, *see* McMahon, Sir W. P.

MACMAHON, Lieutenant-General Peadar; Secretary, Department of Defence, Ireland, since 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1924, Anne Parkinson; three *s.* one *d.* General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1922-24; Chief of Staff, 1924-27. *Ad-*

dress: Hamilton, 77 Ailesbury Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1173.

McMAHON, Sir (William) Patrick, 7th Bt. *cr.* 1817; Agent to Lord Middleton and Secretary of Birdsall Estates Co. Ltd.; *b.* 24 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Eyre McMahon, 6th Bt. and Lydia Mary (*d.* 1933), widow of Slingsby Cradock and *d.* of Maj. W. P. Hoey, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1939, Ruth Stella Hahlo, *yr. d.* of late P. R. and Mrs Kenyon Slaney, Barrow House, Broseley, Salop. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution. *Heir: u.* Lionel Westropp, *b.* 31 May 1868. *Address:* Weston Lodge, Malton, Yorks. *T.:* Malton 42.

MACMANAWAY, Right Rev. James; *see* Clogher, Bishop of.

MacMANUS, Seumas; author; *b.* Donegal; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ethna Carbery, the poetess (*d.* 1902); 2nd, 1911, Catalina Violante Páez, Venezuela; two *d.* *Educ.:* at a mountain school of Donegal. Became a schoolmaster; contributed verse and prose to various journals; visited America, 1899; subsequently contributed to leading American magazines; now visits America every winter as a lecturer. Made LL.D. Notre Dame University, Indiana, 1917. *Publications:* Shuilers (poems), 1893; The Leadin' Road to Donegal, 1895; 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal, 1897; Humours of Donegal, 1898; Bend of the Road, 1898; Through the Turf Smoke, 1899; In Chimney Corners, 1899; The Bewitched Fiddle, 1900; Donegal Fairy Stories, 1900; Lad of the O'Friels, 1903; The Red Poocher, 1903; Hard-Hearted Man, 1903; Irish Nights, 1905; Ballads of a Country Boy, 1905; The Irish Position (pamphlet), 1905; Yourself and the Neighbors, 1914; Ireland's Case, 1915; Lo, and Behold Ye, 1919; Top o' the Mornin', 1920; The Story of the Irish Race, 1921; The Donegal Wonder Book, 1926; O Do You Remember, 1926; Bold Blades of Donegal, 1935; *The Rocky Road to Dublin,* 1938; Well o' the World's End, 1939; Dark Patrick, 1939. *Plays:* The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hard-Hearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Largymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong come to Balrithery; Mrs. Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby Harren's Matching; Dinny O'Dowd; Father Peter's Miracle; The Rale True Doctor; The Bachelors of Braggy, etc. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Dun Ethna, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal; 1105 Park Avenue, New York City.

McMASTER, Sir Fergus, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chairman of Directors of Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd. and of Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Service, Ltd.; Managing Director McMaster Bros., graziers and woolscourers; *b.* 3 May 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith May (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. E. R. Scougall; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Edna, *d.* of Alfred Faulkner; three *s.* *Address:* Tamilu, Rees Avenue, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland.

McMASTER, Sir Frederick Duncan, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Governing Director, F. D. McMaster Ltd., Dalkeith, Cassilis, N.S.W.; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of Duncan McMaster and Christina Cox; *m.* 1901, Muriel Evelyn Clara Sherlock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Commissioner for Affidavits N.S.W.; Director and Trustee N.S.W. Lawn Tennis Ground Coy.; Hon. Life Member English Speaking Union; Vice-President Council of Royal Agricultural Soc. N.S.W.; Vice-President Royal Empire Society N.S.W.; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; Member N.S.W. State Committee of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; gave £20,000 to found the F. D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Sydney University 1929; gave N.S.W. Government 500 Merino Rams (value £4,000) for necessitous Graziers 1930; Provided a Field Station at Hinchinbrook, 20 miles from Sydney, for Council of Scientific and Industrial Research in connection with the F. D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory 1932. *Recreations:* engineering, polo, tennis. *Address:* Dalkeith, Cassilis, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* Cassilis 1. *Club:* Australian, Australian Jockey, Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

M'MEANS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Lendrum, K.C. 1909; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 30 July 1859; *m.* 1884; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1881; Manitoba Bar, 1882; called to the Senate of Canada, 1917; President Autofinance, Limited; M.P.P. South Winnipeg, 1910-14; Lt.-Col. C.E.F., Feb. 23, 1916; recruited the 221st Batt. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 76 Cornish Street, Winnipeg, Man. *T.A.:* M'Means, Winnipeg. *T.:* 33-123. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MacMICHAEL, Sir Harold (Alfred), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for Palestine and High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan since 1938; *s.* of late Rev. C. MacMichael and late Hon. Mrs. MacMichael; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *d.* of late Rev. J. Otter Stephens; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn and Bedford Schools; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hon. Fellow, 1939); 1st class Honours in Classics, 1904. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; successively Inspector in Provinces of Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Khartoum; Political and Intelligence Officer with Expeditionary Force which reoccupied Darfur, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Sub-Governor of Darfur Province; Asst. Civil Secretary; Civil Secretary, 1926-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief Tanganyika Territory, 1934-37; Order of the Nile (2nd class), 1930; Burton Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928; Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class, 1930; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publications:* The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 1912; A History of the Arabs in the Sudan, 1922; The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, won Public Schools fencing championship, 1901. *Address:* Government House, Jerusalem; Nouds, Teynham, Kent. *Club:* Conservative.

MACMICHAEL, Neil, C.S.I. 1926; *b.* 23 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. N. Macmichael, Craignish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Hugh Macnish, Greenwood, Assam; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Mathematics, 1893. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Special Settlement Officer, 1900-4; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1904-5; Collector and District Magistrate, 1908-18; Member Board of Revenue, 1921; First Member Board of Revenue, Madras 1926; Temporary Member, Executive Council, Madras, 1927; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ivybank, Campbeltown, Argyll.

McMICHAEL, R. C., K.C.; partner, Brown, Montgomery & McMichael; *b.* Windsor, Province of Quebec, 5 June 1878; *s.* of Thomas McMichael and Margaret Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University (B.C.L.). Read Law with Hall, Cross, Brown and Sharp; called to Bar of Quebec, 1901; post-graduate course in France, 1901-2; practising with present firm since 1902. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1760 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Montreal, University, Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, Hermitage Country, Montreal.

McMICKING, Major Gilbert, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 24 Mar. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Gilbert McMicking of Miltonise, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander MacFarlane of Thornhill; *m.* 1st, 1893, Gertrude Rosabel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Gore; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Binny Douglas and Mrs. Douglas, formerly of 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Captain, R.A., retired; commanded C.I.V. Battery, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal

3 clasps, C.M.G., Hon. Major in Army); Temp. Major, R.F.A., Oct. 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col., R.F.A., Feb.-Oct. 1915 (1914-15 Star, General Service, Victory Medal); M.P. (L.), Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 1906-10 and 1910-18; Galloway, 1918-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1908-10. *Address:* 26 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4344; Miltonise, Glenwhilly, via Newton-Stewart, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Reform.

McMICKING, Col. Harry, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1912; p.s.c.; late Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of late G. McMicking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1907, Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole; two *s.* Joined Regt. 1887; Colonel, 1919; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff Mounted Infantry and later as column commander (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), including Modder River, Paardeberg, Bloemfontein, etc.; European War, 1914 (despatches, Bt. Col., 1914 Star, wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Northcote, Witley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McMICKING, Col. (acting Brig.) Neil, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; late Black Watch (Royal Highland Regt.); *b.* 3 June 1894; *o. s.* of late T. McMicking, Broomrigg, Dumfries, and late Margaret Rowand, *d.* of George Bulloch, Kinloch, Dunkeld; *m.* 1927, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of late David Landale of Dalswinton, Dumfries; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1919, Adjutant T.F., 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1917; Brigade Major, 1918; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918 (wounded three times, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. 1914 Star); Commanded Tanks sent to General Denniken's Army, S. Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); served in Waziristan, 1920; Adjutant 2nd Black Watch, 1921-24; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1927-28; Staff College, 1929-30; Brigade Major, 1933-34; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1934-1937; served in Palestine, 1927-29; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1937; Lieut.-Col. 1938; Col. 1941. Commanded 2nd Bn. The Black Watch 1938. *Address:* Broomrigg, Dumfries. *Club:* Union.

MACMILLAN, Baron (Life Peer), of Aberfeldy, *cr.* 1930; **Hugh Pattison Macmillan,** P.C. 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1912; Hon. R.A.; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1930-39 and since 1941; Hon. Professor of Law in Royal Academy since 1941; *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., Greenock; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Katharine Grace, *d.* of late W. J. Marshall, M.D., Greenock. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1893) and Glasgow University (LL.B. 1896, Cunninghame Scholar); F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1924; Glasgow, 1930; Birmingham, 1930; McGill, Montreal, 1930; Columbia, 1930; London, 1931; St. Andrews, 1932; Queen's, Kingston, 1933; Manchester, 1934; Dalhousie, 1938; Hon. D. C. L., Western Reserve, 1938. Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1897; Examiner in Law, Glasgow Univ., 1899-1904; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1900-7; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1918; Senior Legal Assessor, City of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Lord Advocate of Scotland (non-political), 1924; Standing Counsel, Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland, 1923-1930; Minister of Information, 1939-40; Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924; Chairman, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; Chairman, Court of Inquiry, Coal-Mining Industry Dispute, 1925; Chairman, Committee on British Pharmacopœia, 1926; Chairman, Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Chairman, Treasury Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929; Chairman, Committee on Income Tax Law Codification: appointed as a Court of Inquiry, Wool Industry Wages Dispute, 1930; Hon. Member Inst. of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Inst. of Gas Engineers; Hon. Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Hon. Member American and Canadian Bar Associations and of the Brazilian and Uruguayan Orders of Advocates; Pres. of Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain; Hon. Member, Museo Social Argentino; Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Chairman of Board of Management of Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851; Chairman of Pilgrim Trust, Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Chairman, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1928-34; Independent Chairman, Shipbuilding Industry Conferences, 1928-30; Chairman of Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933; President of the British Gas Federation, 1934-35; President of Stair Society and formerly of Scottish Text Society; Chairman of the Court of the University of London; Pres. of Commission Permanente de Conciliation between the Netherlands and Norway; appointed by French Govt. a Corr. Member of Committee on Foreign Legislation and International Law, 1936; Chairman, Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies, 1938; Chairman, Society of Comparative Legislation; Chairman Political Honours Committee; Trustee of Beit Memorial Fellowships; Trustee of British Museum and of the National Library of Scotland; Trustee of King George's Jubilee Trust; and of King George's Fields Foundation; Director, United Services Trustee; Hon. Professor of Law, Royal Academy, 1941; Member of Council of National Trust for Places of Historic Interest, 1941; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1934; Sidgwick Memorial Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935; Hon. Burgess of the City of Edinburgh, 1938; a Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* Law and Other Things; numerous articles in periodical press. *Address:* Moon Hall, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 39. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E. 1925; late I.C.S.; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of Archibald M. Macmillan, J.P., Roseneath, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1903; served as Assistant Collector, various districts; as Manager, Encumbered Estates in Sind; as Collector and District Magistrate, Ratnagiri, West Khandish, Surat, Ahmednagar, Poona; Belgaum officiating Commissioner of Excise; retired 1935. *Address:* 2 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63021.

MACMILLAN, Surg.-Comdr. Charles Clarke, D.S.O. 1900; late R.N.; *b.* Australia, 4 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Macmillan; *m.* 1903, Katherine Marie Campbell, *y. d.* of Rev. J. Conway Walter. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.M. Edin.; graduated, 1897. Served South Africa, 1900; with 12-pounder naval guns with General Buller in Natal (D.S.O.); Surgeon of H.M.S. Terrible in China war, 1900; European War in H.M.S. London and H.M.S. Blake. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.

MACMILLAN, Daniel, Chairman of Macmillan and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Maurice Crawford Macmillan; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of late Louis Matthews. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Prox. Acc. Craven Scholarship. Joined Army, 1914; invalided, 1915; Admiralty, 1916-19. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Garrick.

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter; explorer, lecturer, author; *b.* Provincetown, Massachusetts, 10 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Neil MacMillan and Sarah Rebecca Gardner; *m.* 1935, Miriam Look. *Educ.:* Bowdoin (A.B. 1898; A.M. 1910; Sc.D. 1918), Harvard. Principal, Levi Hall School, N. Gorman, Me., 1898-1900; Head of Classical Department, Swarthmore Pre-

paratory School, 1900-3; Instructor, Worcester (Mass.) Academy, 1903-8; Assistant in Peary Arctic Club, North Polar Expedition, 1908-9; Member, Cabot Labrador Party, 1910; ethnological work among Esquimaux of Labrador, 1911 and 1912; Leader of Crocker Land Expedition, 1913-17; Ensign, U.S.N.R., Aviation, 1918-19; Commander, MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1921-22; MacMillan North Greenland Expedition, 1923-24; Lieut.-Commander U.S.N.R., 1925; MacMillan Polar Expedition, 1925; MacMillan Greenland Baffin Land Expedition, 1926; Rawson-MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1927-28; Bowdoin Baffin Land Expedition, 1929; Iceland-Labrador-Baffin Land Expedition, 1930; Labrador-Baffin Land Expedition, 1931; Tallman Foundation Professorship Bowdoin College, 1931-32; Labrador Expedition, 1932; Labrador-Button Island Expedition, 1934; Baffin Land Expedition, 1935; Frobisher Bay Expedition, 1937; North Greenland Expedition, 1938; Labrador-Baffin Land-North Greenland Expedition, 1939; ElishaKent Kane Gold Medal for daring exploration and scientific work; Vice-President of James Otis Foundation; Member of National Advisory Board of National Gallery of the American Indian; Trustee of Emerson College, Boston, Mass.; Trustee of Worcester Academy; Hon. Sc.D. Boston University, 1937. *Publications:* Four Years in the White North, 1926; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kah-da, an Eskimo Boy, 1929; How Peary Reached the Pole, 1934. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

MACMILLAN, Very Rev. Ebenezer, M.A.; D.D. (Hon. Glas.) 1931; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Pretoria, S.A.; Former Head of Department of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of Pretoria 1920-1934; *b.* Ullapool, Ross-shire, Scotland, 9 June 1881; 4th *s.* of Reverend John Macmillan, United Free Church Minister of Lochbroom, and of Sarah Boyd; *m.* 1917, Everild Delscey Wier, *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Wier Mason, Judge President of the Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Marburg, Germany. M.A. 1903; B D. 1907; Ordained and inducted to South Church, Bearsden, Scotland, 1907; St. Andrew's, Pretoria, 1911; twice Moderator of Presbyterian Church of South Africa, 1923-24 and 1935-36. *Publications*; The Service Book and Ordinal of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa, 1920; Seeking and Finding, Oxford Group Sermons, 1932; Finding and Following, A Book of the Oxford Group, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing *Address:* The Manse, Pretoria. *T.A.:* Presbyterian, Pretoria. *Clubs:* Authors'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

MACMILLAN, Sir Ernest Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Mus.D., LL.D., Hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Dean Faculty of Music, University of Toronto since 1927; Principal, Toronto Conservatory of Music since 1926; Conductor, Toronto Symphony Orchestra since 1931; *b.* near Toronto, 18 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacMillan, D.D., and Winnie Ross; *m.* 1919, Laura Elsie Keith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Edinburgh. At an early age took an interest in music, especially the organ, making many public appearances from the age of nine onwards passed Associateship Royal College of Organists at age of 13. Fellowship at age of 17 (winning Lafontaine Prize) and graduated as Mus.B. at Oxford the same year; Arts course (Honours in Mod. History) University of Toronto; was in Germany in summer of 1914 and after outbreak of war interned in Ruhleben Camp; while there, wrote a setting (chorus and orchestra) of Swinburne's England, which was sent to Oxford and accepted for the degree of Mus.D. 1918; after release returned to Canada; interested in all phases of musical life, especially in Canada. *Publications:* England, an Ode for Chorus and Orchestra; Sketches for String Quartet; Songs; Choral Compositions; Canadian Song Book; Various arrangements of French Canadian Songs for Voice and Piano, male voice choir, etc.; Six Bergerettes du Bas Canada (Voices with Oboe, Violin, 'Cello and Harp); Various educational publications. *Recreations:* water sports, travelling, reading. *Address:* 115 Park Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 4574. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters (Past President), University, York, Toronto.

MACMILLAN, Harold; M.P. (U.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1924-29, and since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; Director of Macmillan & Co., Ltd., The Macmillan Co., New York, Monotype Corporation, Ltd., Great Western Rly. Co.; *s.* of late Maurice Crawford Macmillan; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire. one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hon. Moderations, 1919; served during war in Special Reserve Grenadier Guards (wounded 3 times); A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1919-20; retired, 1920; contested Stockton-on-Tees, 1923. *Publications:* Industry and the State (in collaboration with others), 1927; Reconstruction: A Plea for a National Policy, 1933; The Middle Way, 1938; Economic Aspects of Defence, 1939. *Address:* Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John, D.D., Ph.D.; Rector of Ven. English College, Rome, since 1939; *b.* Buenos Aires, 1899; *s.* of Hugh J. Macmillan, Glengarnock, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* in Rosario; Catholic Institute, Liverpool; St. Edward's, Liverpool; Gregorian University, Rome. Taught Philosophy at Upholland College, 1930-39; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1939; served in H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1917-18. *Address:* Ven. English College, 45 Via di Monserrato, Rome, 116. *T.:* Rome 51-829.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. John V.; *see* Guildford, Bishop of.

MACMILLAN, Malcolm K., M.P. (Lab.) Western Isles Division since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1913; *s.* of Kenneth Macmillan, M.A.I.M.E. and Mary Macaulay; *m.* Nancy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nicolson Institute, Stornoway; Hyndland, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Law Student. *Publications:* Newspaper and periodical articles. *Address:* 21 Garrabost, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; House of Commons, S.W.1.

MACMILLAN, Major Robert James Alan, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late John Macmillan, S.S.C., of Newlands House, Bright Crescent, and 21 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B., 1909); served Turkana Expedition, 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

McMILLAN, Professor W. H., B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., F.Inst.F., F.Inst.Pet., F.R.S.E.; James A. Hood Professor of Mining in the University of Edinburgh and the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh since 1936; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; St. Andrews University; Glasgow University. Practical Experience in Stirlingshire, Lanarkshire and Fifeshire; Colliery Managers Certificate, 1911; Assistant Professor of Mining, Glasgow University, 1908-11; Professor of Mining, University College, Nottingham, 1911-36; Past President Midland Branch National Association of Colliery Managers; during the War, held a Commission on unattached list of Territorial Force; Member of numerous Technical Institutions and Associations, including National Association of Colliery Managers, Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, Institution of Mining Engineers, Special Lighting Committee Institution of Mining Engineers, Local Coal Survey Committee, Lothians and Fife and Clackmannan Coalfields. *Publications:* numerous papers on various mining subjects including 18 original investigations on Mine Illumination problems. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Mining Laboratories, Grassmarket, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23915; (Home) 42121.

McMILLAN, William, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1925; R.B.S. 1932; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 Aug. 1887. *Educ.:* Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art. *Works:* designed the Great War Medal and the Victory Medal; War Memorial at Manchester and two War Memorials at Aberdeen; statue Allegory, Royal Academy, 1924. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

MACMILLAN, Professor William Miller, M.A.; Empire Intelligence Section B.B.C., 1941; Research Fellow in African History and Administration, late Professor of History, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S.A.; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1940; *b.* Aberdeen, 1885; *s.* of late Rev. John Macmillan, M.A., formerly of Madras; *m.* 1st, Jean, *d.* of late John Sutherland, M.A., Headmaster of Muir College, Uitenhage, S.A.; 2nd, Mona, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir Hugh J. Tweedie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, S.A.; Merton College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1903-6; studied in Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Berlin, 1906-10; Lecturer in History and Economics, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1911; Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1926-27 and 1933; Membre de l'Institut Colonial International, 1931; African Travel, 1930-33, 1938; America and West Indies, 1934-35; Heath Clark Lecturer (joint), University of London, 1938-39. *Publications:* The South African Agrarian Problem, 1919; The Cape Colour Question: a Historical Survey, 1927; Bantu, Boer, and Briton: the Making of the S.A. Native Problem, 1929; Complex South Africa, 1930; Warning from the West Indies, 1936, reissued in Penguin Series, 1938; Africa Emergent, 1938; Europe and West Africa, 1940; Democratize the Empire, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hampdens', Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3293. *Club:* Authors'.

MACMILLAN, W. J. P., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.M.C.C., late Prime Minister of Prince Edward Island, Provincial Treasurer, and Minister of Education and Public Health; *b.* 24 March 1881; *s.* of Joseph MacMillan and Mary L. Hogan; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Bernadette Macdonald; 2nd, 1922, Mary Letitia Roberts; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Prince of Wales College; Charlottetown; McGill University, Montreal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 205 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E. Island, Canada. *T.:* 520. *Club:* Rotary, Charlottetown.

McMILLEN, Rev. Willmott Edward Virnell, Rector of Trinity Church, Simcoe, Ontario; *b.* Biddulph Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, 2 Jan. 1876; *s.* of William Gunning McMillen and Rebecca Hodgins; *m.* 1900, Rebecca Louise, *d.* of John Roe, Elma Township, Perth County, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Huron College; Western University. Placed in charge of Milverton and Elma, 1898; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Princeton, 1900; Calgary Diocese, 1904; Incumbent of Olds; Rector of Wetaskiwin, 1907-1910; Canon of St. Peter's in Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1911; Rector of St. Cyprian's Parish Church, Lethbridge, Alta, Canada, 1910-19; Judge Juvenile Court, Southern Alberta, 1911-1919; Rector of St. James' Church, Ingersoll, Ontario, 1919. *Recreations:* football, tennis, basketball, baseball, bowling. *Address:* Trinity Rectory, Simcoe, Ont., Canada.

McMORDIE, Mrs. Julia, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. (Belfast); High Sheriff of Belfast, 1928; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; late Alderman Belfast Corporation; *b.* Hartlepool; 5th *d.* of late Sir Wm. Gray, D.L.; *m.* 1885, late R. J. McMordie, M.A., M.P. East Belfast, five times Lord Mayor of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chislehurst. M.P. (Northern Ireland) for South Belfast, 1921-25. *Address:* East Cliff, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.
See also Lt.-Col. H. S. Hodgkin.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead; K.C. 1932; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Alexander Macmorran, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Freda Mary, *y. d.* of late W. F. Knight, of The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister (Middle Temple), 1907; Official, Archdeaconry of Lewisham, 1912; of Southwark and Kingston, 1929; served European War, 1915-20; Staff Captain to Judge Advocate-General, 1919; mentioned, Secretary of State's list for War Services, 1919; Chancellor, Dioceses of Chichester and St. Albans, 1922, of Ely, 1924, of Guildford, 1927, and of Lincoln, 1937; J.P. (Surrey) 1933; Deputy Chairman, Surrey Quarter Sessions, 1941; Member of Church Assembly, 1930-37; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1937. *Publications:* A Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors; Cripps on Church and Clergy, 8th ed., and various works on Public Health, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Melfort, Ashwood Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1978; New Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4480. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACMULLAN, C. W. K.; *see* Munro, C. K.

McMULLAN, Sir Thomas Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Thomas McMullan, Belfast; *m.* 1892, Florence Henrietta (*d.* 1931), *d.* of S. R. MacLean, Rye, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Belfast Harbour Commissioner; M.P. (Unionist) County Down, Northern Parliament, 1921-29; Chairman North Down Unionist Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 47. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Co. Down Golf.

McMULLEN, Alexander Percy, C.B. 1931; M.A.; Wartime Master R.N.C. Dartmouth since 1939; *b.* 9 Oct. 1875; *y. s.* of late A. P. McMullen, Hertford; *m.* 1902, Catherine Maude, *d.* of late L. T. Ashwell, Warlingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Science Exhibitioner); Merton College, Oxon (Postmaster); 1st-Class Nat. Sci. (Chem.) 1898; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1899; R.N. College, Osborne, 1904; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905; Head of Science Department, 1906; served in H.M.S. Agincourt as Tempy. Lieut., R.N.V.R., Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918; Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Com., 1917; Adviser on Naval Education, 1919-36. *Recreations:* sailing, etc. *Address:* Rockleys, Goldhanger, Essex. *T.:* Goldhanger 231.

MACMULLEN, Gen. Sir (Cyril) Norman, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E 1920; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Col. F. W. Macmullen; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of Col. MacIver-Campbell, C.B., of Ashwick; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); D.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; Lt.-Gen. 1928; G.O.C. Rawalpindi District, 1927-29; Adjutant General in India, 1930-32; General, 1931; A.D.C. General to H.M., 1931-35; G.O.C. in C., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1937. *Club:* United Service.

McMULLEN, acting Maj.-Gen. Donald Jay, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1937; R.E.; Director of Transportation, War Office; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Frances Packer; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McMULLEN, Lt.-Col. Osmond Robert, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; D.L. Herts.; Chairman McMullen & Son, Ltd., The Brewery, Hertford; *s.* of late O. H. McMullen, of Westfield, Hertford; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of H. Algernon

Taylor, The Retreat, Bishop Stortford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. R.F.A. (T.F.); served European War, 1914-19 (twice mentioned, C.M.G.); retired with permission to retain rank of Lieut.-Colonel; J.P. Herts, 1925; High Sheriff, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Presdales, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 34.

See also Sir Richard Powell.

M'MULLEN, William Halliburton, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for S.E. London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Past President of Section of Ophthalmology); late Vice-President of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain; *b.* London, 19 June 1876; *s.* of late Wm. M'Mullen, medical practitioner; *m.* 1906, Kate Constance, *d.* of G. Randell Higgins, J.P., of The Croft, Burcote, Oxon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School, Herne House, Margate; King's College, London, and King's College Hospital. Ophthalmic Specialist to Central London Recruiting Depot, 1916-18; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-20; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Northern Hospital, 1919-23. *Publications:* Migraine from the Ophthalmic Standpoint, Brit. Med. Journ., 1926; Post-operative Distress in Cases of Senile Cataract, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1936; and contributions to The Lancet, Trans. Ophthal. Soc., etc. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5091.

MACMUNN, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fletcher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1893; Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *b.* Chelsea, 14 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of J. A. MacMunn, M.D., late surgeon R.A., and P.M.O. Royal Hospital, Chelsea, and Charlotte Edith, *d.* of Rev. George Mathias, Chaplain Royal; *m.* 1st, 1893, Alice Emily (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Col. J. R. Watson, I.S.C.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Kathleen, *d.* of late F. C. Woods, Kandi Kettia, Mahdukilli, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kensington School. Gold and Silver Medallist Royal Artillery Institution. Joined R.A. 1888; Gold Medallist United Service Institution, India, 1904; passed Staff College, 1903; served in Upper Burma on Irrawaddy column, 1892; forced march to Sadon and defence of Sadon (wounded, horse wounded, despatches; D.S.O. medal and clasp); Sima column, 1893 (clasp); Kohat Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-1898; in command of Imperial Service mountain battery (2 clasps); served South Africa with Artillery and on Staff, 1899-1902 (slightly wounded, despatches twice, brevet majority, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal); European War, 1914-19, Dardanelles, Mesopotamia (Bt. Col., despatches twelve times, prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.B., C.S.I., K.C.S.I., Officer of Legion of Honour); Commander-in-Chief, Mesopotamia, April 1919-Jan. 1920; Q.M.G. in India, 1920-24; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, R.A., 1927-39; Comr. The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1932-38. *Publications:* The Armies of India, 1911; Pike and Carronade, 1912; A Free Lance in Kashmir, 1915; The Official History of the World War, Egypt, 1914-17, 1928; Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah, 1929; Behind the Scenes in Many Wars, 1930; The Army (Life and Work Series), 1929; Gustavus Adolphus, 1930; The King's Pawns (War Stories), 1930; The Indian Mutiny in Perspective, 1931; The Religions and Hidden Cults of India, 1931; The Romance of the Indian Frontiers, 1931; Vignettes from the Indian Wars, 1932; The Underworld of India, 1932; Kipling's Women, 1933; Martial Races of India, 1933; Black Velvet, 1934; Prince Eugene, 1934; The Living India, 1934; Azizun the Dancer, 1934 Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1914 and after, 1935; The Crimea in Perspective, 1935; Indian State and Princes, 1936; Rudyard Kipling, Craftsman, 1937; Slavery thro' the Ages, 1938; American War of Independence in Perspective, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McMUNN, Maj.-Gen. James Robert, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; A.M.S.; *b.* 10 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Dr. Samuel McMunn, Ballymote, Co. Sligo, and Catherine Margaret, *d.* of late James Powell, Cuilmore, Gurteen, Co. Sligo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Commission in R.A.M.C., 1893; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1923; served in India, 1895-1901; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 with 2nd R. Inniskilling Fusiliers and No. 24 British Field Hospital (medal with 3 clasps); South African Campaign (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Staff Officer to P.M.O. S.A. 1906-10; Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1910-13; European War, O.C. No. 11 Stationary Hospital, Aug.-Sep. 1914; O.C. No. 4 Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1st Cavalry Div., 1914; No. 11 Stationary Hospital, 1914-15; special duty, 1915 (despatches, promoted Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); O.C. 39 General Hospital, 1915-18; A.D.M.S. Base, B.E.F. 1918; retired pay, 1926; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACMURCHY, Helen, C.B.E. 1934; M.D.; *b.* Toronto, 7 Jan. 1862; *d.* of Archibald MacMurchy, Argyle, and Marjory Ramsay, Linlithgow. *Educ.:* Toronto. Chief of the Division of Child Welfare, Department of National Health, Ottawa, 1920-33. *Publications:* The Almosts, 1920; The Canadian Mother's Book, 1921; Sterilization? Birth Control? A book for Family Welfare and Safety, 1934; many reports and pamphlets. *Address:* 122 South Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 6313. *Clubs:* Canadian, University Women's, Toronto.

McMURDIE, Mrs.; *see* Hammond, G. D.

McMURRAY, Hon. Edward James, P.C.; K.C.; B.A., LL.B.; practising law in the City of Winnipeg; *b.* Thorndale, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, 4 June 1878; *m.* 1st, 1906, Margaret M. (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Henry Wilton, Winnipeg, Man.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Cecilia Makarski. *Educ.:* Country school; St. Mary's Collegiate Inst.; Manitoba University; Manitoba Law School. Farmer's son; school teacher; law student; admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1906; specialised in defence of criminal cases; defended many capital cases in the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario; defended strike leaders during the strike trials in Winnipeg; Member for Winnipeg North, House of Commons, 1921-25; Solicitor-General and Member of the Privy Council, 1923-25. *Recreations:* curling, golfing, and shooting. *Address:* 611 McArthur Block, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

McMURRAY, James, C.B.E. 1920; late Chief Manager, now a Director, Imperial Bank of Iran. *Address:* St. Margarets, Gullane, East Lothian.

MACMURRAY, John, M.C., M.A. (Glasgow and Oxon); Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University of London, since 1928; *b.* Maxwellton, Kirkcudbrightshire, 16 Feb. 1891; *s.* of James Macmurray, Civil Servant; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Hyde, *d.* of George Campbell of Umsinga, Natal, and Banchory, Kincardineshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Graduate of Glasgow University, 1913; Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar of Balliol College, 1913; War Service, 1914-19; as private, R.A.M.C. 1914; Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1916 (M.C.); John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy of the University of Oxford, 1919; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1919; Professor of Philosophy in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1921; Fellow and Classical Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1922-28. *Publications:* Freedom in the Modern World, 1932; Interpreting the Universe, 1933; Philosophy of Communism, 1933;

Creative Society, 1935; Reason and Emotion, 1935; Structure of Religious Experience, 1936; The Clue to History, 1938; The Boundaries of Science, 1939; (with other contributors) Adventure, 1927; Some Makers of the Modern Spirit, 1933; Marxism, 1934; Aspects of Dialectical Materialism, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

McMURRAY, Thomas Porter, M.B., M.Ch. Belfast, F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, and Director of Orthopædics, Liverpool Univ.; Honorary Orthopædic Surgeon David Lewis Northern Hospital; Director of Orthopædics Royal Liverpool Children's Hosp.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Lancashire County Council; Visiting Surgeon Alder Hey Children's Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Childwall; Regional Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Ministry of Health; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, War Office; Hon. Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon, Orthopaedic Hospital, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* Belfast, 5 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Samuel McMurray and Elizabeth Boden; *m.* 1915, Dorothy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Squire Hill, Jordanstown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Inspector of Orthopædic Hospitals in Ireland; Surgeon to Military Orthopædic Hospital, Alder Hey; President of British Orthopædic Association; Fellow of Assocn. of Surgeons; Member of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery, British Orthopædic Assoc.; Corres. Member American Orthopædic Assoc. and American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; Hon. Member of the Australian Orthopædic Assoc. *Publications:* Diagnosis of Internal Derangements of the Knee, 1928; Certain Injuries of the Knee Joint, 1934; The Life of Hugh Owen Thomas, 1935; Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint, 1935; Un-united Fractures of the Neck of the Femur, 1936; Treatment of Hallux Valgus and Rigidus, 1936; A Practice of Orthopædic Surgery, 1937; Treatment of Tuberculous Arthritis of the Hip Joint, 1937; Fracture of the Neck of the Femur treated by Oblique Osteotomy, 1938; Tuberculosis of the Hip Joint, 1938; Fractures of the Shaft and Sub-capital Region of the Humerus, 1938; Slipping of the Upper Femoral Epiphysis and its Treatment, 1938; Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint, 1939; Notes on the Life of Sir Robert Jones, 1939; Surgery of Deformities resulting from War Injuries of the Extremities, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 28 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 2341. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Liverpool.

MACMURROGH, Capt. A. D.; *see* O'Morchoe.

McMURTRIE, Francis Edwin, A.I.N.A., author and journalist; Naval and Shipping Correspondent, Daily Telegraph; Editor of Jane's Fighting Ships; *b.* London, 8 April 1884; *s.* of James McMurtrie and Blanche, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Harrison; *m.* 1911, Grace Eleanor, *y. d.* of late H. J. P. Trudgett. *Educ.:* Salway College. Contributor to general and technical press since 1904; associated with Jane's Fighting Ships during same period; on staff of Daily News and News Chronicle as Naval and Shipping Correspondent, 1928-40; Member of Council of Navy Records Society and of Viking Society for Northern Research; a founder and Hon. Secretary of The Anchorites dining club (established 1919); Hon. Secretary, Old Salways Association; Hon. Secretary, Implacable Committee of Society for Nautical Research; Hon. Secretary, The Press Gang. *Publications:* The Cruise of the Bismarck; The World's Warships; The Great Pacific War (with late H. C. Bywater); The Romance of Navigation (with late W. B. Whall); Modern Naval Strategy (with Adm. Sir Reginald Bacon). *Recreations:* seagoing, walking, philately. *Address:* Mandeville, Hoddesdon, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2464. *Clubs:* Press, Norwegian, Royal Thames Yacht.

McMURTRIE, Wing-Commander Richard Angus, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. 1940; Royal Air Force; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Radburn Angus and Ethel Maud McMurtrie; *m.* 1931, Gwenyth Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. (Lt.-Col.) H. J. Philpott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. First Commissioned in Territorial Army (72nd Brigade, R.A.), 1927; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1929, as Pilot Officer; served in No. 2 Squadron, 442 Flight and 822 Squadron in H.M.S. Furious, 1932-33; Electrical and Wireless School, Cranwell, 1934-35; No. 201 (Flying Boat) Squadron, 1936-38; Squadron Leader, 1938, and commanded Recruits Sub-Depôt Linton-on-Ouse. No. 269 Squadron, 1939-41; Wing-Commander, 1940; H.Q. No. 18 Group R.A.F., 1941. *Recreations:* sailing and trout fishing. *Address:* Forest Way, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hythe (Hants) 187.

McMURTRY, Alexander Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1918; B.A.; Purchasing Agent The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Montreal; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Samuel A. McMurtry and Florence Nightingale Ogilvie; *m.* 1917, Isabella Dora Strathy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 Star, two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf and badminton. *Address:* 481 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount P.Q. Canada. *Club:* Kanawaki Golf.

MACNAB, Col. Allan James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.S., Eng.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alex. Macnab, C.E.; *m.* 1895, Honoria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll. Late House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service 1890; Montefiore Gold Medal in Military Surgery, Netley; in medical charge Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1891-1903; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1904-5; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1905-8; Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, 1910-14; A.D.M.S. of a Division in France and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times), Bt.-Col., C.B.); D.D.M.S. of an Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1919; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters in India, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hedges, Park Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 843.

McNAB, Hon. Archibald Peter; Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan since 1936; Commissioner on Local Government Board, 1926; President of Soo Line Milling Co., Weyburn; President of McNab Milling Co., Humboldt; President of Neelan Live Stock Co., Saskatoon; *b.* Glengarry, Ont., 29 May 1864; *s.* of Malcolm McNab and Margaret McCrimmon, both Scotch; *m.* 1892, Edith Todd; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Glengarry. M.P.P. Saskatchewan, 1908-27; Minister of Public Works and Telephones, 1908-26. *Address:* Government House, Regina, Sask., Canada.

MACNAB, George Henderson, M.B., Ch.B.Edin.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital; Hon. Surgeon The Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Hon. General Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital; Sub-Dean of Westminster Hospital Medical School; Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's College, London; *b.* 12 March 1904; *s.* of late Andrew Macnab, Strathearn Lodge, Edinburgh, and Agnes Lyall Henderson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1933, Juliette Audrey, *d.* of Rowland Stephenson, Hutton Place, Hutton, Essex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1926; House Surgeon: Cameron Hospital (West Hartlepool), Royal Infirmary (Edinburgh), Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital (London), West London Hospital; House Surgeon, Casualty Officer, Surgical Registrar, Resident Medical Superintendent, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street;

Surgical Registrar, Westminster Hospital; Surgical Registrar, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Associate Member of Society of British Neurological Surgeons. *Publications:* Case illustrating the existence of Arthritic and alimentary forms of purpura, Lancet, 1931; Henry and Jouvelet's pump for blood transfusion and other purposes, Lancet, 1935; Blood Transfusion in private practice, B.M.J., 1936. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3282.

MACNAB, Iain, F.R.S.A., R.O.I., R.E.; Painter and Engraver; Principal of the Grosvenor School of Art; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1941; *b.* Iloilo, Philippine Islands, 21 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late John Macnab, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank; *m.* Helen Mary Tench (dancer, professional name Helen Wingrave); no c. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served in France 1914-16 (Mons star) private in H.L.I., later Captain 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; invalided from the Service, 1916; Principal, The Heatherley School of Art, 1919-25; founded the Grosvenor School of Art, 1925; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Hon. Treasurer, National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Arts League; Member, Society of Wood Engravers; Society of Artist Printmakers, etc. *Publications:* Figure Drawing; The Student's Book of Wood Engraving. *Address:* 33 Warwick Square, S.W.1.; H.Q., R.A.F., Preston, Lancs.

MACNAB, William, O.B.E. 1920; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Consulting Chemist; *s.* of late William Macnab, shipbuilder and engineer, Greenock; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1889, Jane (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. Reid, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Edin. Institution; Glasgow Univer- Travelled in America, Canada, Siberia, India and Africa. Hon. Sec. Seventh International Congress Applied Chemistry, 1909; Member of Jury Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Member of Lord Moulton's Committee on Explosives, 1914; Technical Adviser Ministry Munitions during the War (Dept. Explosives Supply). *Publications:* Scientific papers; Translator (with C. N. Hake) of Berthelot's Sur la force des Matières Explosifs; Compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915-19. *Address:* 58 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 1923. [*Died 2 Sept.* 1941.

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. Balfour, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancers; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hill Macnaghten and Arabella Marie, *d.* of William Betts of Frenze Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of W. G. Lardner, 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

MACNAGHTEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Brander, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.A. (retired); *b.* 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., and Alice Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. M. J. Brander, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Marie, *d.* of late Surg.-Col. J. S. Forester, Royal Horse Guards; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brigade Major, R.A., India, 1908-10; Instructor, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); E. Africa, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); A.D.C. to the King, 1920. *Address:* 1730 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai. *Club:* United Service.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Francis Alexander, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1836; 2nd *s.* of Baron Macnaghten, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 4th Bt. and Frances Arabella, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co. Londonderry; *b.* 18 May 1863; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada; *S.* nephew, 1916. *Heir: b.* Hon. Frederic Fergus [*b.* 16 May 1867; *m.* 1914, Ada, *d.* of John Webster]. *Address:* Dundarave, Bushmills, Co. Antrim.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; partner, Wallace & Co., Bombay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Canon H. A. Macnaghten; *m.* 1919, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. James Cropper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1902; East India merchant, 1903; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Battalion A.F.I., 1922-26; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* won 3 miles Cambridge v. Oxford, 1903; cricket, shooting, fishing; steward, Western India Turf Club. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1644. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; City, Byculla, Bombay; Bengal; Pegu, Rangoon.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Malcolm (Martin), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1928; Commissary of the University of Cambridge since 1926; 4th *s.* of late Lord Macnaghten; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship, 1890; B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891; President of the Cambridge Union, 1890. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher, 1915; K.C. 1919; Recorder of Colchester, 1924-28; M.P. North Derry, June 1922, and Nov. 1922-28, for the City and County of Londonderry (Ulster Unionist). *Address:* 18 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5200; The End House, Portballantrae, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.:* Bushmills 213. *Club:* United University.

MACNAGHTEN, Capt. Ronald Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Forces; Member of firm of Bell and Macnaghten, Barristers and Solicitors, 525 Seymour Street, Vancouver; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of late Russell Elliot Macnaghten and Mary *d.* of Frederick Berry, Churchdown, Glos. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 1924 Boulevard, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

MACNAGHTEN, Steuart, Director, late Manager and Actuary, Standard Life Assurance Co.; *b.* 7 July 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Elliot Henry Macnaghten, late 20th Hussars; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. President of The Faculty of Actuaries, 1930-32; Chairman of The Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1926-27; Chairman, Scottish Actuaries Club, 1933-34; Member of Government Committee of Enquiry to examine and report on the law and practice relating to Industrial Assurance. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 4 Henderland Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61566. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACNAGHTEN, Terence Charles, C.M.G. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Elliot Macnaghten and Jane Maria, *d.* of late T. G. Vibart, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis, 1929-31; late Assistant Secretary Dominions Office, and Vice-Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee. *Address:* 36 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

McNAIR, Arnold Duncan, C.B.E. 1918; F.B.A. 1939; LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Vice-Chancellor, Liverpool University since 1937; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; Bencher of Gray's Inn; member of Law Revision Committee; Associé de l'Institut de Droit International; member of International Labour Organisation's Commission of Experts on Application of Labour Conventions; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyd's, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Sir Clement M. Bailhache; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior in each Part of Law Tripos; President of Cambridge Union, 1909; Secretary of Coal

Conservation Committee, 1916-18; Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917-1919; Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-19; Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) Commission, 1919; Reader in International Law in the University of London, 1926-27; Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1931; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1933; Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Professor at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1928, 1933, and 1937. *Publications:* Some Legal Effects of War, 1920; Law of the Air, 1932; (with Professor Buckland) Roman Law and Common Law, 1936; Law of Treaties, 1938. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool, Royal 5460. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

McNAIR, Arthur James, M.B. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Gynæcologist to Grosvenor Hospital, Purley Hospital, Bromley Hospital, etc.; *b.* 27 April 1887; 2nd *s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyds, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1930, Grace Mary, *d.* of Major R. N. Buist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1908; M.B., B.C. Cambridge 1911; F.R.C.S. England 1921; Temp. Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist) Indian Expeditionary Force D., 1916; Afghan War, 1918; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, late Vice-President of Gynæcological Section; Examiner in Midwifery to University of Cambridge, Conjoint Board; late Examiner Oxford University. *Publications:* Contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6241. *Club:* United University.

McNAIR, Arthur Wyndham, C.S.I. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major John Frederick Adolphus McNair, C.M.G., R.A.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eva Dawn, *d.* of late David Charles Ballinger Griffith, Huntworth, Bedford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; Deputy Commissioner of Garwhal, 1898; Joint Magistrate, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner, 1921; Member Board of Revenue, 1927-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lewdown, Devon. *T.:* Lewdown 218. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McNAIR, George Douglas, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1933; *b.* 30 April 1887; *e. s.* of late George Burgh McNair and Isabel Frederica, *d.* of late Wm. Gowsmith; *m.* 1914, Primrose, *yr. d.* of late Douglas Garth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1909; called to Bar, Middle Temple 1911; Advocate Calcutta High Court 1912; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1916: served Mesopotamia 1916-19 (M.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Queen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

MacNAIR, Mrs. Harley F.; *see* Ayscough, Florence.

MACNAIR, Sir Robert Hill, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *er. s.* of Alexander Hill Macnair, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918 Marion Aitken, *d.* of James Wylie, M.D., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Barrister Middle Temple, 1921; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Central Provinces Commission, 1900; Acting Additional Judicial Commissioner in 1920 and again in 1927; acting Judicial Commissioner, C. P. and Berar, 1929; Judicial Commissioner, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Culgrianach, St. Andrews. *T.:* 644. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McNALLY, Most Rev. John; *see* Halifax, R. C. Archbishop of.

McNALTY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur George Preston, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George William McNalty, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o. c.* of late Harry De Windt; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14; European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914-19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Director General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

MACNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; M.A., M.D. Oxon. 1911; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1930; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1939; D.P.H. 1927; B.A. (2nd Class Hons. in Nat. Sc.) 1904; F.R.S.M. (late Pres. Epidem. Sect.); Fellow of University College, London; Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries, Lond.; Hon. Life Member of Canadian Public Health Assoc.; Crown Nominee General Medical Council; Vice-Pres. and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute; Editor-in-Chief for Official Medical History of Present War since 1941; Representative of Ministry of Health on Governing Board of British Post-Graduate Medical School; a Member of King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; *b.* 1880; *s.* of F. C. MacNalty, M.D., and Hester Emma Frances, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Gardner, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1913, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Simpkinson de Wesselow, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; University College Hospital. House Physician and Casualty Medical Officer; Resident Medical Officer, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; Assistant County M.O.H., Essex; Medical Inspector, H.M. Local Government Board, 1913-19; Medical Officer and Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-35; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education, 1935-41; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-41; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925; Secretary, Tuberculosis Committee of Medical Research Council, 1920-32; late Examiner in Public Health and Hygiene, Universities of Oxford, Birmingham and London; Examiner for B.Sc. (Research), University of Oxford. *Publications:* Epidemic Diseases of Central Nervous System, 2nd Ed., 1932; History and Epidemiology of Influenza, Nelson System of Medicine, Official Reports on Tuberculosis, Nervous Diseases, Lymphadenoma, etc., to Ministry of Health and Medical Research Council. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. C. L. V. de Wesselow, Brig.-Gen. A. G. P. McNalty.

McNAMARA, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late William McNamara of Dundanion, Blackrock, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1 4th Division, 1919-23; commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923-26; Commandant Small Arms School, 1926-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A., 1933; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1933-36; retired pay 1938. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's.

McNAMARA, Air-Commodore Frank Hubert, V.C. 1917; C.B.E. 1938; B.A.; Royal Australian Air Force; Australian Air Liaison Officer, Air Ministry and Australia House, London since 1938; *b.* 4 April 1894; *m.* 1924, Hélène Marcelle Bluntschli; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shepparton High School; Teachers' Training College, Melbourne (Trained Teacher's Certificate, 1914); University of Melbourne (1913-14, B.A., 1933). 2nd Lieut. Brighton Rifles (46th Infantry Battalion), 1913; called up on mobilisation, 1914; Lieut. No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., 1916; attached to 42 Squadron, R.F.C., Bristol, England; Flying Instructor

1898; served Boer War; given supreme command Republican Forces in Cape Colony, 1901; Colonial Secretary, Transvaal, 1907; commanded troops in British East Africa, 1916-17 (prom. hon. Lieut.-Gen.); Minister of Interior and Minister of Mines, Union of South Africa, 1910-12: Minister of Defence. 1910-20; Minister of Finance, 1912-13; Prime Minister and Minister for Native Affairs, 1919-24; Minister of Justice, 1933-39; South African Representative Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918; Plenipotentiary (with General Botha) for South Africa at Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1929-30; Rector of St. Andrews University 1931-34; Freeman of Cities of London, Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cardiff, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Dundee, Bristol, York, Sheffield; 21 Hon. degrees of Universities in Great Britain, United States, Canada and South Africa. *Publications:* Holism and Evolution, 1926; Africa and some World Problems, 1930. *Address:* Doornkloof, Irene, near Pretoria.

SMYLY, J. Gilbart, Litt.D. 1915; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Regius Professor of Greek, Dublin University, 1915-27; Professor of Latin, 1904-15; Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin, 1914; *b.* 10 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip C. Smyly. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1887; Fellow and Tutor, 1897). *Publications:* (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt) Tebtunis Papyri, parts i. and iii; (with Rev. J. P. Mahaffy) Flinders Petrie Papyri, part iii.; Greek Papyri from Gurob; Urbanus Magnus Danielis Becclesiensis. *Address:* Trinity College, and 4 Merrion Square, Dublin.

SMYLY, Sir Philip Crampton, Kt., *cr.* 1905; B.L.; *b.* 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Sir Philip Crampton Smyly and late Hon. Nina, *d.* of 3rd Baron Plunket: *m.* 1905, Aileen Grace (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of late Sir William J. Smyly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; LL.D. Called to the Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888; Gray's Inn, 1902; Queen's Advocate, Sierra Leone, 1895; Attorney-General, 1896-1901; Chief Justice, 1901-11; Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, 1911-29; retired, 1929. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMYTH, Commander Arthur Dru Drury, D.S.O. 1918; St. Dunstan's Welfare Superintendent for North of England, Scotland, and Ireland; *b.* 1 March 1887; *s.* of Arthur Weatherley Smyth and Elise Vallancey Drury; *m.* 1914, Jessie Winifred Jones; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bernard's School, Woking; H.M.S. Britannia, 1901-02. Qualified as Navigating Officer, 1910; on Arms Blockade in Persian Gulf in H.M.S. Alert, 1911-13; first year of European war as Lieut. (N.) of H.M.S. Bonaventure, submarine depôt on East Coast of England; then joined, on commissioning the 12″gun Monitor Earl of Peterborough and served at Dardanelles and in Aegean, and from Jan. 1917 onwards in Adriatic (D.S.O., Crown of Italy); served in H.M.S. Calypso in Mediterranean (assisting at evacuation of Denikin's army from Novorossisk), 1919-21; Port Control Officer at Constantinople under Allied Captains of the Port, 1922-23; employed at Admiralty under Director of Navigation, 1923-26; served in Egyptian Royal Yacht, Mahroussa, 1926-36; retired from H.M. Navy with rank of Commander, 1927; rejoined Royal Navy, Oct. 1939, for period of hostilities. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. etc. *Address:* Invermore, Mt. Hermon Road, Woking.

SMYTH, Austin Edward Arthur Watt, C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 28 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Watt Smyth of Duneira, Larne, Co. Antrim, and Annabella Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Henry O'Brien. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Browne Medallist and Members' Prizeman, 1897; Browne University Scholar, 1898; Craven Scholar, 1899; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1902-8; a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1900; Assist. Librarian, 1905; Librarian of the House of Commons, 1908-37. *Publication:* The Composition of the Iliad, 1914. *Address:* 15 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8; Red House, Hursley, Winchester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SMYTH, Major Benjamin, M.V.O. 1903, O.B.E.; *b.* 1854; *m.* Harriet (*d.* 1930). Late Adjutant and Quartermaster Royal Hibernian Military School; Secretary to the Board of Governors; retired, 1909; is Major in Army; formerly Justice of the Peace, and a member of the Rural District Council, Dublin; member of the Committee of Lord Roberts' Workshops; Chief Recruiting Officer of the XX. Area, 1914-19; for 36 years Hon. Secretary and Secretary of the Lancashire Fusiliers Compassionate and War Memorial Fund. *Publications:* The History of the Lancashire Fusiliers, two volumes; for 34 years Editor of the Regimental Journal. *Address:* 108 Chorley New Road, Bolton.

SMYTH, David Alexander, C.I.E. 1941; C.B.E. 1935; officiating Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces and Berar; *b.* 24 Nov. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1907; King's Police Medal, 1925. *Address:* Police Dept., Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

SMYTH, Dame Ethel Mary, D.B.E. *cr.* 1922; Mus.Doc.; composer and writer; *b.* 23 April 1858; *d.* of late General J. H. Smyth, C.B. *Educ.:* (musical studies) taught by Heinrich von Herzogenberg, late Prof. of Composition at the Hochschule, Berlin, then Conductor of Bach Verein at Leipzig. Compositions performed, as follows: Chamber music at the Abonnement concerts, Leipzig; Sonata for Pianoforte and Violin at Leipzig Chamber Concerts; orchestral works at Mr. Henschel's Symphony concerts and at Crystal Palace; Opera, Fantasio, brought out at Weimar and again at Carlsruhe by Mottl; Opera, Der Wald, at Berlin; The Wreckers, at Leipzig; Mass in D, Albert Hall, 1893. Was a militant suffragist, and composed, among other suffrage music, The March of the Women, the battle-song of the W.S.P.U.; Doctor of Music, Durham, 1910; Mus. Doc. Oxon, 1926; D.Litt., St. Andrews, 1928. *Compositions:* Symphonies; Overture to Anthony and Cleopatra; a Mass; The Prison. Operas; Fantasio; Der Wald; The Wreckers, 1906; Songs with chamber music accompaniment, 1907. Choruses: Hey Nonny No, and Sleepless Dreams, 1911; Dreamings (for Female Chorus), A Canticle of Spring, 1920; a string quartette, four orchestral songs, 1913; two books of songs [illegible] 1912; comic opera, The Boatswain's Mate, 19[illegible] Fête Galante; A Dance Dream (one act [illegible] 1923; Entente Cordiale (comic opera in [illegible] 1925; Trio for Pf. Fl. and Ob.; Con[illegible]arch Vl. Horn and Orchestra, 1926 (ar[illegible]Leeds Piano Trio); The Prison: Symphony f[illegible]harge Voices, Chorus, and Orchestra, 193[illegible]ingham *tions:* Impressions that Rema[illegible]ingham Streaks of Life, 1921; A Three-leg[illegible]r to the Greece, 1927; A Final Burning of [illegible] Trade, 1928; Female Pipings in Eden, 1933 [illegible]er Fuel and Pharaoh, 1935; As Time went [illegible]nber of to Impressions that Remained), 19[illegible]ety of dinate (?) Affection (for dog lovers[illegible] Maurice Baring, 1937; What Happened [illegible] concluding vol. of autobiography, 1940. [illegible]*creations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Coign, Wok[illegible] *T.A.:* Smyth, Woking 467.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. N. Smyth.

SMYTH, Francis Radway; *b.* 4 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late John Hugh Smyth, Dunseverick, Barnet, and Mincing Lane, E.C.; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late George Henry Tripp, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet; Ebor School, Bexhill; Royal Dental Hospital, London; Middlesex Hospital, London; L.D.S., R.C.S. diploma, 1905, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1908. Dental Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, 1909-16; Dental Surgeon and Lecturer, National Dental Hospital and College, London, 1910-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1917; Capt., 1918; served at home, 1917; France, 1917-18. *Publications:* various contributions to scientific literature. *Address:*

constructed the Greek method of architectural polychromy, and applied its principles to modern architecture; Polychrome decoration of Sculpture on exterior of Rockefeller Centre, N.Y.; awarded the Friedsam gold medal, New York, 1925; Gold Medal American Institute of Architects, 1931; gold medal citation, Architectural League, 1932; President's Medal Architectural League of New York, 1936; Binns Medal American Ceramic Society, 1936; Brunner Prize for research into the Science of Design and Color Composition; Member of Architectural League, Hellenic and other Societies. *Address:* 806 Southern Boulevard, Lakeland, Florida; Friendship Island, Maine.

SOLTAU, Roger Henry; Professor of European History, American University of Beyrouth; *b.* Paris, 31 July 1887; *e. s.* of William Soltau and Louise Monod; *m.* 1914, Irene Constance Whelpton (Hons. Theology Oxford, 1912, author of The Freewoman, 1929); one *d. Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Highgate School; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); Sorbonne (Paris). Lothian Prize, Oxford, 1908; 1st class History Schools, 1909; 1st class Modern Languages School, 1910; Beit and Herbert Prizes, 1911; Lecturer, Bristol University, 1911-15; in France with Society of Friends Ambulance and Relief Services, 1915-19; Lecturer, Leeds University, 1919-26; London School of Economics, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Duke de Choiseul (Lothian Essay), 1908; French Parties and Politics, 1922; Historical Introduction to Victor Hugo's Chatiments, 1925; Pascal, The Man and the Message, 1927; The Economic Functions of the State, 1931; French Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1931; An Outline of European Economic Development, 1935; various papers. *Recreations:* reading and cycling. *Address:* American University, Beyrouth, Syria.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Lt.-Col. George Algernon James; late K.R.R. Corps; *b.* 1867; *S.* father, 1916; *e. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons and Hon. Adèle Isabella (*d.* 1869), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Graves; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Howley Goodenough, K.C.B.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 4 Basil Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7565. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Lord Lilford.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Major Lionel Culme, D.S.O. 1915; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 22 June 1876; *y. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons, J.P., D.L., Chaddlewood, Devonshire; *m.* 1907, Hon. Lucy Jessie Lyon, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Playfair. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Ryelands, Randwick, Gloucestershire. *Club:* United Service.

SOMBART, Werner; Dr. phil., Dr. rer. pol., Dr. jur., Dr. oec.; Ordentl. Professor der Staatswissenschaften an der Universität Berlin since 1917; *b.* Ermsleben am Harz, 19 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Anton Ludwig, Parlamentarier; *m.* 1st, Felicitas, Tochter des Arztes Genzmer; 2nd, Corina, Tochter des Universitäts-Professor Leon in Jassy (Rumania); one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Gymnasium, Berlin, and Schleusingen; Universities of Pisa and Berlin; Juristisches Staatsexamen, 1885; Syndikus der Handels-Kammer, Bremen, 1888; Ausserordentl. Professor, Universität Breslau, 1890; Professor, Handelshochschule, Berlin, 1906. *Publications:* Hauptschriften: Sozialismus und Soziale Bewegung, 1896, 10 Aufl. u.d.T. Proletarischer Sozialismus, 2 Bd. 1924; Der Moderne Kapitalismus, 1 Aufl. 1902; Neue Bearbeitung, 1917-27, 3 Bde.; Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben, 1911, 15 Tausend 1927; Der Bourgeois, 1913, 9 Tausend 1927; Die drei Nationalökonomien, 1930; Die Zukunft des Kapitalismus, 1932; Deutscher Sozialismus, 1934; Vom Menschen Versuch einer Geistwissenschaftlichen Anthropologie, 1938. *Address:* Berlin Grünewald, Humboldtstrasse 35A, Germany. *T.:* 97-6297.

SOMERLEYTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Francis Savile Crossley,** Bt., *cr.* 1863; M.C., Major late 9th Lancers; *b.* 1 June 1889; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Phyllis, *q.v., y. d.* of Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1924, Bridget, 3rd *d.* of late William Douro Hoare, C.B.E.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross); J.P., D.L. Suffolk; Governing Director J. Crossley & Sons, Ltd., Halifax. *Heir: s.* Hon. Savile William Francis Crossley, *b.* 17 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Col. A. F. Smith.

SOMERLEYTON, Phyllis, Baroness; C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of General Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt., K.C.B.; *m.* 1887, 1st Baron Somerleyton, P.C., G.C.V.O. (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* home. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0768.

SOMERS, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Arthur Herbert Tennyson Somers Cocks;** Bt. 1772; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L., J.P. Herefordshire, Lord Lieut. since 1933; Chief Scout for Great Britain since 1941; Chief Scout of the British Commonwealth since 1941; Red Cross Commission in the Middle East since 1940; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of late Captain H. H. Somers Cocks, Coldstream Guards, and Blanche Margaret Standish, *d.* of Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E.; *S.* great uncle, 1899; *m.* 1921, Daisy Finola, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Bertram Meeking, and *step-d.* of Herbert Johnson, of Marsh Court, Stockbridge; one *d. Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Lt.-Col., late 1st Life Guards; attached Tank Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Légion d'honneur); retired, 1922; Joint M.F.H. Ledbury, 1922-24; Governor of Victoria, 1926-31; acting Governor-General of Australia, 1930-31; Pres. M.C.C. 1936-37. *Heir: u.* Arthur Percy Somers Cocks, *b.* 1864. *Publication:* History of the 6th (Light) Tank Battalion. *Address:* Eastnor Castle, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *Club:* Turf.
See also Earl of Clarendon, Rt. Rev. J. R. Harmer, H. C. S. A. Somerset.

SOMERS, Thomas Peter Miller, C.B.E. 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; M.M. and Cy.E.; M.T.P.I.; F.San.Inst.; Master of Works and City Engineer, Glasgow, since 1924; *b.* 14 June 1877; *m.* 1909, Mary Crawford Lindsay; no *c. Educ.:* Woodside Public School; Royal Technical College. Civil Engineer Corporation of Glasgow; Chief Assistant, 1912-24; Chairman Clyde Valley Regional Town Planning Committee. *Recreations:* swimming, music, dancing. *Address:* Lianach, 43 Lubnaig Road, Newlands, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Merrylee 1360. *Club:* Constitutional.

SOMERS-COCKS; *see* Cocks.

SOMERSET, family name of **Duke of Beaufort** and of **Baron Raglan.**

SOMERSET, 17th Duke of (*cr.* 1547), **Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour,** D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. retired; now serving as Colonel in General Staff; D.L., Co. Devon; J.P., Wilts.; *b.* Ceylon, 1 May 1882; *o.s.* of 16th Duke and Rowena, *d.* of late George Wall, Ceylon; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. Parker, J.P., Whittington Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Adjutant 25th London Regt., 1913-16; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1917-18; served in A.G. Department at War Office, 1919; retired, 1920; late Lieut.-Colonel, commanding a battalion of Devonshire Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, cricket, fishing. *Heir: s.* Lord Seymour,

Hazeldene, The Avenue, Hatch End, Mx.; 62 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5666.

SMYTH, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald James Watt, D.S.O. 1918; Retired; *b.* 29 March 1874; *s.* of John Watt Smyth and Annabella Charlotte O'Brien; *m.* 1917, Florence Mabel Sayers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers 1894; served in India at Military and Civil Engineering 1896-1914; European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); invalided home from Cologne Feb. 1919; retired from the Army with rank of Lieut.-Colonel Sep. 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* Duneira, Larne, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Duneira, Larne. *T.:* Larne 127. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SMYTH, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late General Henry Smyth, C.B.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary Caroline, *d.* of Rev. A. J. Goodwin; one *s.* one *d.* Served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Greek medal for military merit, French and Greek Croix de Guerre); N.W. Persia (medal and clasp). *Address:* Brook Cottage, South Cerney, Cirencester.

SMYTH, (Herbert) Warington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., LL.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (S.A.), retired; *e. s.* of late Sir Warington Smyth, F.R.S.; *m.* 1900, Amabel, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Capt. Third Trinity, Head of the River, 1889-90). Unpaid assistant to Mineral Adviser to the Office of Woods, 1890-91; Secretary Government Department of Mines, Siam, 1891-95; Director-General, 1895-97; Secretary Siamese Legation, 1898-1901; Commander of Order of the White Elephant of Siam, 1897; Murchison grant of R.G.S. for journeys in Siam, 1898; called to the Bar, 1899; delegate for Siam to the Congrès Internationaux, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Hon. Secretary for London of National Committee for organisation of a Volunteer Naval Reserve, 1900-1; Secretary for Mines, Transvaal, 1901-10 (Queen's S.A. medal); President Transvaal Cornish Assoc., 1907-10; Secretary for Mines and Industries, South Africa, and Commissioner of Mines, Natal, 1910-27; Chief Inspector of Factories; retired, 1927; Member of Legislative and ecutive Councils, Transvaal, 1906-7; J.P. and ocate of the Supreme Court of Transvaal; Acting Sub-Lieut. R.N.R., 914; Assistant Naval Transport Officer, A. campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); .N.V.R. and Acting Naval S.O., Cape, Controller of Imports and Exports, S.A., 1917; South African Govern- Delegate to International Labour nces, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, ieut. R.N.V.R., 1940. *Publications:* y on the Upper Me Kong, 1895; Years in Siam, 1898; Mast and Sail in ope and Asia, 1906, 2nd edn. 1929; Sea- ke and Jungle Trail, 1925; Chase and Chance in Indo-China, 1934; a Naval Volunteer Force, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, yachting. *Address:* Calamansac, Falmouth. *T.:* Constantine 2. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Cornwall, Cambridge University and Bar Yacht.

See also N. R. Barrett, Sir Nevill Smyth.

SMYTH, John Andrew; M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Hon. Pathologist, Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 27 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary Frances Dill Smyth; *m.* Viola May Millar; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc. Engineering, with first place, 1914; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. with first class honours and first place, Queen's University, Belfast, 1921; M.D. with gold medal, 1923; served European War, France, 1915-16; Life Fellow Ulster Medical Society; member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; member Royal Society of Medicine; member of the Gastro-Enterological Club; Member of the Association of Clinical Pathologists. *Publications:* Serum Diagnosis of Syphilis (jointly), Medical Research Council Report Series No. 78; Insulin; its use in the Treatment of Diabetes, Transactions of Ulster Medical Society, 1923-24; The Treatment of Toxic Goitre, Ulster Medical Journal, 1933; The Red-Cell Sedimentation Rate of the Blood in *Rheumatism and Arthritis, Ulster Medical Journal*, 1934; Biochemistry, Ulster Medical Journal, 1935. *Address:* 23 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24061.

SMYTH, Lt.-Col. John George, V.C. 1915; M.C. 1920; *b.* 24 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of W. J. Smyth, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Dundas, I.C.S., Sialkot; three *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1940, Frances, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. A. Chambers, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C.); Sennussi Campaign, Western Egypt, 1915-16; Mohmand Expedition, India, 1916; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan Frontier Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches, M.C.); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920-21 (despatches); Operations on N. W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Brevet-Major, 1928; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1933; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Comdt. 45th Rattrays Sikhs. 1936-39; G.S.O.I., 2nd London Division, 1939-40; Brigadier, 1940; Commander 127 Inf. Bde. in operations with B.E.F. in France and Belgium; holds Order of St. George 4th Cl. (Russia); p.s.c. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis.

SMYTH, John William, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; M.A. Cantab.; I.C.S., retired; *b.* London, 13 May 1880; *s.* of late F. H. Smyth, London; *m.* 1936, Muriel, *d.* of late John Cathie, Carshalton, and widow of Eric Russell, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1911-12, 1916-20; Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1912-1916; Member of Council of State, 1926; Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1926-30; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1931-35; Commissioner, Poona, 1936-39. *Address:* The Lodge, Swallowfield, Berks. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Byculla, Bombay.

SMYTH, Capt. Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1661; R.N.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Clement Weyland Bowyer-Smijth, *bro.* of 13th Bt., and Maud, *d.* of W. Gray, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1922, Margaret Joan, *o. d.* of late S. McCall-McCowan, of Sydney; no *c.* Naval Attaché at Rome, 1939-40. *Heir:* *c.* Ralph Windham, *b.* 1905. *Address:* 70 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

SMYTH, Lt.-Col. R. C. E. Skeffington; *see* Skeffington-Smyth.

SMYTH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Napier, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 26 June 1868; *o. s.* of late Gen. J. H. Smyth, C.B., of Frimhurst. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); D.A.A.G. Intelligence, 1900-2; South Africa, 1899-1900, with 13th Hussars (despatches five times, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914-1915; Brigade Commander, 1915; J.P. Beds. *Address:* Manor Farm, Houghton-Regis, Dunstable, Beds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Dame Ethel Smyth.

SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Robert Riversdale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late Leinster Regt.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of Percy Smyth of Headborough Tallow, Co. Waterford, and

q.v. *Address:* Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SOMERSET, Henry Charles Somers Augustus; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Somerset, and Isabel (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of last Earl Somers; *heir pres.* to 10th Duke of Beaufort, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1896, Katherine de Vere Beauclerk, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans (who *div.* him, 1920, and *m.* 2nd, 1921, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir W. Lambton); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Brenda, Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; D.L. Herefordshire and Worcestershire; J.P. Surrey; contested (L.) Croydon, 1906; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). *Address:* Sheldon Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Brig. Hon. Nigel FitzRoy, D.S.O.; M.C.; *b.* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire, 27 July 1893; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan, G.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Marion Offley, *er. d.* of Dr. H. O. Irwin, West. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France with 1st Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. 12 Aug. 1914 till wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, 15 Sep. 1914; 3 Dec. 1914 till wounded at Cuinchy 12 May 1915; Mesopotamia, Oct. 1916–May 1919, with 14th Light Armoured Motor Battery (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Majority on promotion to Subst. Captain, 1918; Afghan War, 1919, with Armoured Motor Brigade (Medal and Clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Assistant Military Secy., Headquarters Southern Command, India, 1926-1930; Major 1933; Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. Comdg. 2nd Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.; served war of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Red House, Crownhill, Plymouth.

SOMERSET, Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry; Barrister-at-Law; journalist, translator and literary critic; *Recorder of Gloucester since 1937*; *b.* 4 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Raglan Turberville Henry Somerset, J.P., Raglan, Monmouthshire, and Elizabeth Horatia Anne Nelson Ward; *m.* 1915, Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolin, *d.* of A. F. Somerset, Castle Goring, Worthing, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Editor of the Granta; travelled abroad; English tutor to H.H. Abdul Medjid of Turkey; called to Bar, 1911; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Oswestry, 1933-37; commission R.A.S.C., transferred to Intelligence Department, War Office; demobilised with hon. rank of Captain; contested (L.), Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1918; formerly Secretary, third division Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. *Publications:* translations from the German: Manual of Military Law, My Married Life with Ludendorf, Subconscious Europe; From the French: The Calas Case, Revelations from the Secret Service. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, botanical gardening, village cricket, amateur philology. *Address:* 24 Holbein House, Chelsea; *T.:* Sloane 4039; Raglan, Mon.; *T.:* Raglan 14. *Club:* Beefsteak.

SOMERSET, Robert (Henry Fitzroy De Vere), D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 March 1898; *s.* of H. C. Somers Somerset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Bettine, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Sopwith and Major C. E. Malcolm; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Thomas; D.L., M.P. (U.) North Belfast since 1929; Managing Director, Thomas Somerset & Co. Ltd.; Director, Commercial Insurance Co. of Ireland, Ltd.; Thompsons (Belfast) Ltd., Belfast; Chairman Northern Counties Committee of the L.M.S. Railway; *b.* Belfast, 14 Dec. 1870; *o. s.* of James Somerset, engineer; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Parker, Baguley House, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Largymore, Co. Down. Started in business for self, 1891, founding firm of Thos. Somerset & Co. Ltd., with factories at Belfast, Greyabbey, and Portaferry, giving employment to about 1500. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Malone, Belfast. *T.A.:* Somersault Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65070. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Co. Down Golf.

SOMERSET-THOMAS, William Edwin, Mus.Doc. Oxford; Professor of Music *University College, Auckland, 1900-33*; Conductor Auckland Choral Society and Royal Auckland Male Choir, 1900; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, since 1902; now Organist and Choirmaster St. Paul's Church, Auckland; *b.* Oxford; *s.* of E. J. Thomas; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Dr. W. P. Somerset, Claydon, Bucks, and of Havering Manor, Wilts: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School; Oxford University. Organist, S.S. Mary and John, Cowley, Oxford; Organist and Director of Music, All Saints', Bloxham, Banbury; Organist and C.M., St. Clement's, Bournemouth; Mus. Bac. Oxford, 1888; Mus. Doc. Oxford, 1903; Examiner for N.Z. degrees, Matriculation Education Board of N.Z.; Founder University Glees Madrigal Society. *Publications:* Psalm 71; Cantata for solo voices and 8-part chorus, full orchestra; Cantata, The Nativity, solo, chorus, and full orchestra; Mass in C for male voices and full orchestra; Symphony in F full orchestra; numerous anthems, glees, part-songs, etc.; winner of three prizes for Madrigals in Elizabethan style. *Recreations:* riding, driving, cycling. *Address:* c/o University College, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Pacific, Auckland.

SOMERVELL, Arnold Colin, O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman Somervell Bros. Ltd., Kendal; Treasury Director of West Cumberland Industrial Development Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of Colin Somervell, Kendal; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 4th *d.* of late J. M. Hay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); High Sheriff Westmorland, 1936; has been President of most of the National Organizations connected with the Shoe Industry. *Address:* High Borrans, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 478. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

SOMERVELL, David Churchill, M.A. Oxon; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1919; *b.* 16 July 1885; *s.* of late Robert Somervell, bursar of Harrow School; *m.* 1918 Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. D. Harford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Repton School, 1909-18; *Publications:* A Short History of our Religion, 1922; Studies in Statesmanship, 1924; Disraeli and Gladstone, 1925; English Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1928; The British Empire, 1930; The Reign of King George the Fifth, 1935; Robert Somervell of Harrow, 1935; Livingstone, 1936; (with V. Gollancz) Political Education, 1918; Contributor to Observer, News-Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling, music. *Address:* Judde House, Tonbridge.

SOMERVELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Bradley, P.C. 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; K.C.; *M.P.* (U.) Crewe Division, Cheshire, since 1931; Attorney-General since 1936; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1940; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Robert Somervell; *m.* 1933, Laelia, *d.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Solicitor-General, 1933-1936. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Old Rectory, Ewelme, Oxford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

Monatrea, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War (King's and Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Headborough, Tallow, Co. Waterford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMYTH, Sir Samuel Andrew, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Smyth; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of P. McIlroy, Co. Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; held positions—Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1918; Commissioner of Irrawaddy, 1921; Commissioner of Mandalay, 1923; Commissioner of Sagaing, 1924; Financial Commissioner, 1925; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1928; retired, 1931. *Address:* Yarnton Corner, Kidlington, Oxford.

SMYTH, Lieut.-Colonel Villiers Gordon, D.S.O., 1919; R.A.; *b.* 11th Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Colonel Owen Smyth, D.S.O.; *m.* Véronique, *d.* of Dr. Walker, Dorset; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMYTH, Ven. W. A. Blood-; *see* Blood-Smyth.

SMYTH, William Bates, J.P. Co. Tyrone; Chm. District Hospital; Member of Tyrone Hospital Committee; *b.* 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Smyth, J.P., Strathfoyle, Strabane, and Annie, *d.* of William Bates, Strabane; *m.* 1919, Lillie Margaret, *d.* of T. Coulter Dickie, Omagh, Sessional Crown Solicitor, Co. Tyrone; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Millowner; Lieutenant in North Irish Horse, 1915-19; Master of Strabane Harriers, 1920-1940; High Sheriff of Co. Tyrone, 1926; Member of Tyrone County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, football, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Strathfoyle, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *T.:* Strabane 321. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Counties, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

SMYTH, Rt. Rev. William Edmund, M.A., M.B.; *b.* 13 April 1858; *s.* of Rev. Christopher Smyth, Rector of Woodford, Northants, and Clementina Royds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (1st class Theol. Tripos, 1882). Ordained, 1882; Curate St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1882-86; St. Peter's, London Docks, 1886-88; Chaplain to Bishop of Zululand, 1889; Missionary and Theol. Tutor at Isandhlwana, 1889-92; Bishop of Lebombo, 1893-1912; Rector of Woodstock, C.P., 1915-20; Warden of the Anglican Hostel South African Native College, Fort Hare, 1921-1933. *Address:* Firwood, Chalford, nr. Stroud, Glos.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. George Nowell Thomas, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P., Devonshire; *b.* 6 Sep. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late John Smyth Smyth-Osbourne of Ash, Co. Devon, and Wortley, Leeds, and Eliza Cotton, *d.* of Col. Prior of Sidney Place, Bath; *m.* 1905, Gladys Marguerite, *o. d.* of late Sir Leslie Porter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Devon Regt., 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); in India with Devon Regt., 1902-5; at Staff College, Camberley, 1907-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Gibraltar, 1910-1914; European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); with Devon Regt. and on Staff of 4th Div. 4th Army and G.H.Q. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevets of Maj. and Lt.-Col.); Expedition to N. Russia, 1919 (C.B.); A.A. and Q.M.G., 5th Division, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ash, Iddesleigh, N. Devon. *T.:* Hatherleigh 25. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Viscount Hill.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Air Commodore Henry Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.L. and J.P., Devon, late R.A.F.; Regional Commandant, South-West Region, A.T.C., since 1941; *b.* 28 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. S. Smyth-Osbourne, D.L., J.P., of Ash, Iddesligh, N. Devon, and Mrs. E. C. Symth-Osbourne, *d.* of Gen. Prior; *m.* 1913, Elaine Mabel Cecily Katherine, *d.* of late Sir Martin le M. Gosselin and Hon. Lady Gosselin of Blakesware, Herts, two *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick, Exmouth; Littlejohns; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in North America and West Indies in the corvette, H.M.S. Cordelia; later in H.M. Frigate Raleigh; Sub-Lieut. 1899; as a Lieut. served as Flag-Lieut. in Channel Fleet, China Fleet, Cruiser Squadron, and Mediterranean Fleet; Comdr, 1913; Wing Commander R.N.A.S., 1915; Wing Captain R.N.A.S., 1917; Brig.-General R.A.F., 1918; served in France in command of 9th Brigade R.A.F.; Air Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Deputy Director Air Ministry; was Joint-Master of Eggesford Hounds; J.P., D.L. Devon; Vice-President of Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Holmedown, Exbourne, North Devon. *T.:* Exbourne 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Army and Navy.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, Group Captain (Joseph) Ruscombe (Wadham), D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigott of Brockley Court, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Lady Clare Feilding, 5th *d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); retired list, R.A.F. 1934. *Address:* Brockley Cottage, West Town, nr. Bristol, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

SMYTHE, Ven. Francis Henry Dumville, M.A., Archdeacon of Lewes since 1929; late Prebendary of Hova Villa in Chichester Cathedral; *b.* Jan. 1873; *s.* of Francis Cooper Dumville Smythe, solicitor of Staple Inn and Girdlers Hall; *m.* Angelina, *d.* of D. Busby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Hove, 1909-29; Vicar of Eastbourne, 1929-30; Rural Dean of Eastbourne. *Publications:* Guide to the King's Highway; The Choir Psalter; St. Mary's Book; The Christian's Stewardship; Christian Giving, etc. *Address:* Elfinsward, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, Author; *b.* Ivythorne, Maidstone, 6 July 1900; *s.* of late Algernon Sydney Smythe; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Mary Johnson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Electrical Engineer (Faraday House Engineering College), 191[illegible] 1926; Royal Air Force, 1926-27 (invalid[illegible] International Kangchenjunga Exped[illegible] 1930; Mount Kamet Expedition [illegible]arch Central Himalayas, 1937; Mount [illegible] Leeds Expeditions, 1933, 1936 and 1938. [illegible]harge[illegible] *tions:* Climbs and Ski Runs; T[illegible]ngham chenjunga Adventure; Kamet [illegible]ingham 1932; An Alpine Journey, 1934; [illegible]r to the of the Hills, 1935; Over Tyro[illegible] Trade, 1936; Camp Six; The Mounta[illegible]er Fuel 1937; The Valley of Flowers, 193[illegible]nber of and Valleys, 1938; A Camera in [illegible]iety of 1939; Edward Whymper, 1940; Ad[illegible] of a Mountaineer, 1940; Mountain[illegible] Holiday, 1940; My Alpine Album, [illegible] The Mountain Vision, 1941; Over W[illegible] Hills, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, mou[illegible]taineering and ski-ing. *Address:* Yew Tre[illegible] Cottage, Colgate, Sussex. *Club:* Alpine.

SMYTHE, Henry James Drew, M.C., T.D.; M.S., M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.M.S.A.; F.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics University of Bristol, since 1934; Senior Gynaecologist Bristol General Hospital, since 1932; Col. R.A.M.C.T.; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Frank Thompson Smythe and Ada Josephine Drew; *m.* 1914, Enid Audrey Cloutman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Bristol Medical School; London Hospital. Qualified 1913; House Surgeon and House Physician Bristol Children's Hospital, 1913-14; House Surgeon Bristol General Hospital, 1914; War Service, 1914-19; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Royal Free Hos-

SOMERVELL, Theodore Howard, M.A., M.B.; B.Ch.; F.R.C.S.; Medical Missionary, Neyyoor, Travancore, under L.M.S.; *b.* 16 April 1890; *s.* of William Henry Somervell of Brantfield, Kendal; *m.* 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Sir James Hope Simpson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. First Class in parts 1 and 2 of Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1912; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), B.E.F. in France, 1915-18 (despatches); Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1938; joined Mount Everest Expedition in 1922 and again in 1924; has always been an enthusiastic mountain climber and painter of mountain scenery. *Publications:* After Everest, 1936; Knife and Life in India, 1939; numerous articles on Mountaineering and surgical subjects. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* Neyyoor, Travancore, S. India. *Clubs:* Alpine; Trivandrum.

SOMERVILLE, Sir Annesley Ashworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; V.D.; M.P. (C.) Windsor Division of Berks since 1922; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of David A. Somerville, Ballincollig, Co. Cork; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., Superintendent of Broadmoor (two *s.* lost in war of 1914-18), three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), M.A.; 21st Wrangler Mathematical Tripos, 1880. Rowed in First Trinity Boat; lived in France, 1880-81; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1882-84; Assistant Master and Head of the Army Class at Eton, 1885-1922; commanded Eton Volunteer Corps, 1902-6; Member of Eton Board of Guardians, 1892-1922; Chairman of Eton Urban District Council; Ruling Councillor of the Slough Habitation of the Primrose League; Commanded 1st Batt. Bucks Vol. Regt. during the War; Hon. Sec. Eton Workingmen's Allotment Society since 1892; President of the Independent Schools Association since 1927; a Conservator of the River Thames. *Publications:* various educational works. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* 4 Courthope Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3164. *Clubs:* United University, 1900, Free Forester Cricket, M.C.C., Leander.

SOMERVILLE, Arthur Fownes, J.P., *b.* 23 Apr. 1850; *e. s.* of J. C. Somerville, J.P., D.L., Dinder House, Wells, and Emily Periam. *d.* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1880, Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of W. S. Sharland, Woodbridge, New Norfolk, Tasmania; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B. 1873). Bar, Middle Temple, 1875; joined W. Circuit; Lieut. N. Somerset Yeomanry, 1873-77; succeeded his father as owner of Dinder and Ham Estate, 1876; C.C. Somerset, 1892-1937; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1910-31; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, 1917-32; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1909-10; Recorder of Wells, 1916; Member of House of Laymen, 1905-25; Member National Church Assembly, 1920-37; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1881; Member Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Bath and West Society; President Somerset Archæological Society, 1907 and 1933; represented Cambridge at the Inter-'Varsity Athletic Sports, 1872-73, in the Three-Mile Race, and won four miles A.A.C. Championship, 1873; during European War was Chairman of Somerset Appeal Tribunal sitting at Bath. *Publications:* articles in journals of Bath and West Agricultural Society, and papers read before Royal Sanitary Institute Conferences. *Address:* Dinder House, Wells, Somerset. *T.A.:* Dinder. *T.:* Dinder 3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also *Lt.-Col. H. F. and Vice-Adm. Sir James Somerville.*

SOMERVILLE, Edith Œnone; Hon. Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1932; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Somerville, D.L. of Drishane, and Adelaide (*d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland). *Educ.:* home. Studied art at the studios of Colarossi and Délécluse in Paris; Royal Westminster School of Art, Lond., etc. Master of the West Carbery Foxhounds, 1903-8; re-established West Carbery Foxhounds, May 1912. M.F.H. 1912-19; is a Founder Member of Irish Academy of Letters, 1933; Member Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts et des lettres; has exhibited in London and Dublin (in oils), and has done a good deal of illustration in black and white and colours; One Man Shows, Goupil Galleries, Jan. 1920; Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1923; Walkers' Galleries, Dec. 1927; Aiken, New York, 1929; and New York, 1938; In collaboration with her cousin, the late "Martin Ross" (Miss Violet Martin of Ross, Co. Galway), has written many books and magazine articles. *Publications:* Novels, etc., in collaboration with "Martin Ross"—An Irish Cousin; Naboth's Vineyard; Through Connemara in a Governess Cart; In the Vine Country; The Real Charlotte; The Silver Fox; Some Experiences of an Irish R.M.; All on the Irish Shore; Some Irish Yesterdays; Further Experiences of an Irish R.M.; Dan Russel, the Fox; In Mr. Knox's Country; Irish Memories; Mount Music; Strayaways; An Enthusiast; Wheel-Tracks; The Big House of Inver; French Leave; The States through Irish Eyes (illustrated by Author); An Incorruptible Irishman (Charles Kendal Bushe); The Smile and the Tear; The Sweet Cry of Hounds (illustrated by the Author); Sarah's Youth; Records of the Somerville family; Notions in Garrison; Sporting Picture Books—A Patrick's Day Hunt; Slipper's A.B.C. of Foxhunting. Children's Picture Book—The Discontented Little Elephant; an Edition de Luxe, entitled The Hitchcock Edition of the Sporting Works of E. Œ. Somerville and Martin Ross, 1927. *Recreations:* horses and dogs. *Address:* Drishane House, Skibbereen, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Castletownshend. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Cork County.

SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George Cattell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales since 1924; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1911, Brenda Elsie, *d.* of late Julius Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches thrice. C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service, Sydney.

SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Harold Fownes, D.S.O. 1917; Major Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Arthur Fownes Somerville, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Vera Gwendoline, *d.* of James Bucknell Broadmead, Enmore, Bridgwater. *Educ.:* Haileybury. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOMERVILLE, Howard, Member of the International Soc. and of the Royal Soc. of Portrait Painters; Silver Medal Paris Salon, 1928; Hors Concours, 1939; *b.* Dundee, 1873. *Educ.:* private school; studied Science and Engineering at the Technical and University Colleges, Dundee; practised Engineering for some time, but gave it up because of an earlier and stronger inclination to Art; has lived and worked in Dundee, Glasgow, New York; settled in London, 1899; pictures in the Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Oldham, and Saint Louis, U.S.A.; painted the Rev. H. B. Gray for Bradfield College, and the Rev. J. Estlin Carpenter for Manchester College, Oxford; Dame Bertha Phillpotts, Girton; Professor John Strong, Leeds University; Dr. J. R. Airey and Mr. Walter Parsons, City of Leeds Training College; Princess Schonburg of Waldenburg. *Publications:* Etchings. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Hugh Gaultier Coghill, C.B. 1922, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. H. Somerville, The Buffs, of Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; *m.* Mary, *d.* of E. Hancock, of Patras, Greece; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. Italian War Cross); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Malmaison,

pital for Women, 1921; Post-Graduate Course London Hospital, 1921-22; Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital, 1923; Asst. Gynaecologist, 1925. *Publications:* Treatment and Pathology of Cervical Erosion; Bi Cornuate Uterus; Intestinal Obstruction due to Hydrocephalic foetus; The Pathology and treatment of B Coli Infections; Diagnosis and Treatment of Salpingitis (Practitioner, 1940). *Recreations:* Rugby football and hockey, tennis. *Address:* 15 Eaton Crescent, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bristol 35952. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional.

SMYTHE, Minnie, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1901; *d.* of Alice and Lionel Smythe, R.A. Commenced exhibiting in 1895 at Royal Academy. *Address:* 36 Gloucester Crescent, N.W.1.

SMYTHE, Colonel Rolsa Eric, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Commandant, Hamilton Niagara Peninsula Area, since 1940; *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* of William Samuel Smythe and Eliza Middleton; *m.* 1927, Edith Llewellyn Chambers, Woodstock, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Served European War 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Capt. 1917; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1918; Lincoln and Welland Regt. 1922-1927; Command 5th Infantry Brigade, 1934-37, Director, Technical Service Council, Toronto, 1928-40; Chairman Toronto Branch, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1934-35; President Business Men's Branch Canadian Legion, Toronto, 1938-1939. *Recreations:* horticulture, music. *Address:* Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

SMYTHE, Lt.-Col. Rupert Cæsar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1918; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of late Capt. R. A. Smythe, Court na Farraga, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Frances, *d.* of late Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bart., Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Cecile Isabel Caroline, *d.* of late Major Frederick Munn, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Augher Castle, Augher, Co. Tyrone.

SMYTHIES, Evelyn Arthur, C.I.E. 1939; Forest Adviser to the Nepal Government since 1940; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of Arthur Smythies, I.F.S., and Gertrude Aston; *m.* 1911, Olive Muriel Cripps; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol Col-[illegible]e, Oxford. Indian Forest Service, 1908; [illegible]f Conservator of Forests, United Pro-[illegible], India, 1937-40. *Publications:* books [illegible]ticles on technical forestry; also on [illegible]ud philately. *Recreations:* shooting, [illegible] golf, bridge, philately. *Address:* [illegible]h Legation P.O., Kathmandu, Nepal,

[illegible]EN, William McNair, J.P.; [illegible].) Kinross and West Perth since 1938; [illegible]an. 1896; *y. s.* of late Rev. James [illegible]en, M.A., Roxburghshire; *m.* 1919, Lesley, [illegible] late Thomas Henderson, Argaty, Doune, [illegible]hshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. [illegible]rved European War with B.E.F., France, [illegible]915-17; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1939-40 and 1941; agricultural interests, farms extensively in Perthshire; Member of Council Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland, also numerous other agricultural bodies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Coldoch, Blair Drummond, by Stirling. *T.A.:* Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 221. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SNAGGE, Vice-Admiral Arthur Lionel, C.B. 1933; Director of United Kingdom Gas Corporation Ltd., and subsidiary Companies; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th County of London Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 4 May 1878; 4th and *y. s.* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L.; *m.* 1933, Gladys, *widow* of Percy Lovett, late of Liscombe Park, Bucks, and *d.* of late Charles John Campbell, 69th Regiment. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1892; Lieutenant, 1901; Comm., 1913; Capt., 1919; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War in command H.M.S. Humber, 1914-18, off Belgian Coast, Dardanelles, Senussi operations, Southern Section Suez Canal, and as S.N.O., Akaba, in connection with Revolt in Arabia (Order of Nile, Order of El Nahda, despatches); Naval Attaché United States of America, 1918-20 (U.S. Distinguished Service Decoration); Commanded British Flotilla up the Danube, 1920-22; H.M.S. Ceres, 1923-25; Director of Training and Staff, Admiralty, 1926; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1927; Commanded H.M.S. Cumberland, China, 1928-29; Chief of Staff, China, 1929 (Annamite Order of Kim-Khánh); Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1929-31; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1932-34; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1935-38; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 6 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 5830. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath, Royal Automobile.

SNAGGE, Sir Harold (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; and other companies; Chairman of D. Napier & Son, Ltd.; a General Commissioner of Taxes for the City of London; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., D.L.; *m.* 1901, Inez Alfreda, *d.* of Alfred Lubbock, Par, Cornwall; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; M.A. Director and Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Information, 1918; Fellow of Eton College, 1925-40. *Address:* 13 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Brooks's, Hurlingham.
See also Sir Anthony Doughty Tichborne.

SNAGGE, His Honour Judge Sir (Thomas) Mordaunt, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Judge of Westminster County Court since 1936; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1900, Gwendaline, *y. d.* of late Right Hon. Sir John Colomb, K.C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L. (Honours), Scholarship, Lincoln's Inn); Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, Oxford Circuit; Prosecuting Counsel Post Office, 1904-19; Recorder of Ludlow, 1915-19; Judge of County Courts, 1919; formerly Director North London Railway. *Address:* Cedar House, Iver, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 93. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SNAITH, Stanley; Writer and Librarian; Sub-Librarian, Bethnal Green Public Library; *b.* 16 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Councillor J. W. Snaith, J.P., and Margaret Tebay. *Publications:* April Morning, 1926; A Flying Scroll, 1928; The Silver Scythe, 1933; North, 1934; Fieldfaring, 1935; London Pageant, 1935; Men Against Peril 1936; Green Legacy, 1937; At Grips with Everest, 1937; Alpine Adventure, 1942. *Address:* 40 Manor Way, Chingford Hatch, Essex. *T.:* Silverthorn 1619.

SNEDDEN, Richard, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; General Manager of The Shipping Federation; *b.* 1900; *e. s.* of late George Snedden, Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Janet Catherine, *o. d.* of late Duncan MacDougall, Kilchoman, Islay; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College (Dux and Gold Medallist); Edinburgh University (President of Students' Representative Council). Joint Secretary of British Employers' Confederation until 1929; Employers' representative on Government Advisory Council on Wartime Labour Problems; Member of various Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping Committees; Member of National Maritime Board, Seamen's Welfare Board, of Governing Body of Royal Seamen's Pension Fund, of Management Committee of Merchant Navy Officers Pension Fund and Merchant Navy Officers Training Board; Governor of Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich; Chairman Management Committee Gravesend Sea

Castle Townshend, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Castletownshend. *Club:* Cork County.
See also Lieut.-Comdr. P. Somerville.

SOMERVILLE, Lt.-Col. James Aubrey Henry Bellingham, D.S.O. 1919; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R., 1940; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late B. A. Somerville; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of Sir J. R. Starkey, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1936. *Address:* Twissells, Frampton Mansell, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Sir James Fownes, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; on special service at Admiralty since 1939; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Fownes Somerville, *q.v.*, Dinder House, Somerset; *m.* 1913, Mary Kerr, *d.* of late Colonel T. Ryder Main, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1898; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1933; Vice-Admiral, 1937; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915-1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of the Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag-Captain to Vice-Admiral John D. Kelly, 1927-1929; Naval Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; H.M.S. Norfolk, 1931-32; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1932-34; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1934-36; Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1938-39; retired list, 1939. *Address:* Dinder House, Somerset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Cruising.
See also Col. A. K. Main.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel John Arthur Coghill, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 March 1872; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. H. Somerville, of Drishane, Co. Cork, and *d.* of Adm. Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1910, Vera Cooper (*d.* 1937), *d.* of C. W. Aston Key, 52 Cambridge Terrace, W. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; R. Sussex Regt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; General Staff Officer (3rd grade), 1909-11; specially employed War Office, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1901; Siberia 1919; Military Attaché, Tokyo and Korea, 1911-14 and 1915-19; Commandant R. Mil. School of Music, 1920-25; retd. pay, 1925; Secretary The Japan Society, 1927-38. *Recreations:* oriental art, music. *Address:* 84 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 9048. *Club:* United Service.

SOMERVILLE, Mary; (Mrs. R. P. Brown), O.B.E. 1935; Director of School Broadcasting, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* New Zealand, 1 Nov. 1897; *e. d.* of Rev. J. A. Somerville, Kames, Argyllshire; *m.* 1928, Ralph Penton Brown; *one s.* *Educ.:* *Privately*; Somerville College, Oxford. Experimental talks for schools broadcast during 1924; joined B.B.C. in 1925 as Schools Assistant to the late J. C. Stobart, then Education Director; responsible for programme of Broadcasts to Schools (under various titles), since 1929; Secretary Central Council for School Broadcasting, 1929-35. *Publications:* Short stories and articles contributed to various English and American periodicals. *Recreations:* writing, sketching, cooking. *Address:* (temp.) Iron Acton, Glos. *T.:* Rangeworthy 47.

SOMERVILLE, Lieut-Commander Philip, D.S.O. 1939; D.S.C. 1941; R.N.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1906; *s.* of Vice-Admiral H. G. C. Somerville, *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Revenge, Naval Cadet, 1924; Lieutenant R.N. and Pilot, Fleet Air Arm, 1929-31; Lieutenant H.M.S. Keith, 1931-33; Ierissos Earthquake, 1932 (Officer of Order of the Phoenix of Greece); H.M.S. Grimbsy, 1933-36; Lt.-Cmdr. H.M.S. Echo, 1937; in Command H.M.S. Wren, 1938; in Command H.M.S. Kingston, 1939. *Address:* Malmaison, Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SOMERVILLE, Colonel Thomas Cameron FitzGerald, M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Mar. 1860; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Somerville, D.L., of Drishane, and Adelaide, *d.* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt., and *g.d.* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1/4th The King's Own Royal Regt., 1879; A.D.C. to G.O.C. China and Straits Settlements, 1885-89; A.D.C. to G.O.C. S. Africa, 1891-95; commanded 1/ The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regt.), 1906-10; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, June 1910-May 1919; selected to command the massed bands (1660 bandsmen drawn from 21 British and 25 Indian Army Bands) at the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Drishane, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castletownshend. *Clubs:* Overseas; Cork County.
See also Sir M. N. P. S. Coghill.

SOMERVILLE, Lt.-Col. William Arthur Tennison Bellingham, D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster); *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville and Margaret, *y. d.* of late William Clinch; *m.* 1925, Amy Kathleen, *widow* of Alan Campbell Ferguson and *d.* of General Standish Harrison, Castle Harrison, Charleville, Co. Cork. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; European War, 1914-18; N. Russia, 1919 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanding 1st Batt. Loyal Regt., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Clermont, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SOMJEE, Mahomedbhoy Alladinbhoy, Puisne Judge Bombay High Court since 1937; *b.* 19 Jan. 1889; 3rd *s.* of late Alladinbhoy Somjee, Bombay; *m.* 1937, Jaloo, *o. c.* of late Nowroji Kaikobad Panthakey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay, M.A., LL.B. (Bom.). Barrister-at-Law; Vakil of Bombay High Court, 1916-20; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Advocate, High Court of Bombay, 1922-37; Professor of Law at Government Law College, Bombay for 3 years. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glenridge, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6. *T.:* 43368. *Club:* Bombay Bar Gymkhana.

SOMMERLAD, Hon. Ernest Christian, C.B.E. 1938; M.L.C. New South Wales; Managing Director Gotham (Aust.) Pty., Ltd., and Country Press Limited; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late J. H. Sommerlad; *m.* 1913, Mildred Alice Vaughan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; St. Andrews College (Sydney University). Health breakdown compelled retirement from the ministry after six months' missionary service among the Indians in Fiji; took up journalism as a profession; Chairman of the Publicity Committee in connection with Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations, also member of Central Council; Member of Special Committee appointed by the Government to report upon secondary education in N.S.W., 1934; Member of numerous connexional committees (including the executive) of Methodist Church of Australasia (N.S.W.); Lay Secretary of Methodist Young People's Department; Chairman of Methodist Youth Work Commission, 1934-35; King's Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* Two historical books on development of Northern New South Wales, with place names (1917 and 1922). *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 22 Tryon Road, Lindfield, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Empire.

SOMMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Frederick Avenel; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late William Sommerville, Bitton, Glos.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Rothes, 3rd *d.* of late Col. J. A. Barlow, Manchester Regt.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted, Legion of Honour, Siamese Order of the Crown); commanded Submarine Depôt, Fort Blockhouse, 1921; Chief Staff Officer, New Zealand Division Navy Office, Wellington, 1925; Inspecting Captain, Mechanical Training Establishments, 1927; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1929-30;

School; Chairman of the Mercantile Marine Masters and Officers Relief Fund; Member of British Delegation to International Labour Conferences (Ordinary and Maritime), 1923-1936; General Manager International Shipping Federation. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 2 Garden House, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Broomy, Washington, Sussex. *T.:* Western 2389, Storrington 306. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SNEDDON, Rev. James, retired; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of Richard Sneddon and Janet Govan; *m.* 1897, Mary Weir Pearson; no c. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Trinity College, Glasgow. Minister of Millerston United Free Church, Trinity Church, Newport, Fife, Wishaw Church, Lanarkshire and Rothesay Church; Treasurer Glasgow Presbytery; Clerk of Presbytery of Perth, Fife and Angus; Clerk of Glasgow and District Presbytery; Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf and bowling. *Address:* 49 Stamperland Drive, Clarkston, Glasgow.

SNELL; family name of **Baron Snell.**

SNELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Plumstead; **Henry Snell,** P.C. 1937; C.B.E. 1930; LL.D. (Lon.), 1936; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1940; Deputy Leader of House of Lords since 1940; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1930; Vice-President of Royal Empire Society and Vice-Chairman Royal Institute of International Affairs; Joint-Treasurer of Empire Parliamentary Association; Vice-Chairman of the British Council; President of National Council of Social Service, 1938; parents agricultural labourers, Sutton-on-Trent, Newark, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Village School; Nottingham University College; London School of Economics; Heidelberg University. Began life as farm worker; was afterwards groom, ferryman, and potman; became clerk at the Nottingham Blind Institution, followed by nine years as Agent of the Woolwich and Nottingham Charity Organisation Societies; was a constant speaker on labour and religious topics; was Secretary to the first Director of the London School of Economics, and afterwards Hutchinson Trust Lecturer to the Fabian Society; was appointed lecturer to the British Ethical Movement; Member of the London County Council, 1919-25; Chairman of L.C.C. 1934-38; contested Huddersfield twice in 1910, and again in 1918; M.P. (Lab.) East Woolwich, 1922-31; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1931. *Publications:* Daily Life in Parliament; Men, Movements and Myself, 1936; pamphlets on Co-operation, Alien Immigration, Secular Education, Sunday Games in the Parks, and on various aspects of the British and American Ethical Movement. *Recreations:* none. *Club:* Athenæum.

SNELL, Alfred Walter Saxon; *see* Saxon Snell.

SNELL, Colonel Arthur Evans, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian A.M.C.; Director General of Medical Services, Canada, since 1933. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

SNELL, Frederick Rowlandson, M.A.; B.Sc.; Rector of Michaelhouse, Natal, S.A., since 1938; *b.* 18 Sep. 1903; *s.* of Rev. C. D. Snell; *m.* 1928, Margaret Lucy Sidebottom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A., 1925; B.Sc., 1927; Lecturer in Chemistry, St. John's College, Agra, U.P., India, 1927-32; Senior Science Master Eastbourne College, 1932-38. *Recreations:* mountaineering, riding, music. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal, S.A. *T.:* Balgowan 3. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SNELL, Captain Ivan Edward, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Marylebone, since 1933; *b.* 25 April 1884; *s.* of Edward Snell, Durban, Natal; *m.* Marjory Mildred, *d.* of Hon. Sir Francis Villiers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925; served European War, London Scottish and Black Watch, 1914-19 (Brevet Major, M.C., despatches four times). *Address:* 6 Stratton Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 3138; Mengeham House, Hayling Island, Hants; *T.:* Hayling Island 77833. *Club:* Bath.

SNELL, William Thomas, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Andover since 1928; Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, since 1934; J.P., Dorset, 1934; *s.* of late Thomas Snell, Liskeard, Cornwall; *m.* Agnes Florence, *yr. d.* of late Henry Liddell, of Bodmin, Cornwall. Student at Gray's Inn, 1907-10; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; joined Western Circuit; Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, 1934; J.P. Dorset, 1934. *Publications:* Various articles on Common Law. *Recreations:* athletics and field sports. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnsons Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 4 Temple. *T.:* Central 6908.

SNELLING, Walter Edward; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of Walter Snelling, Kensington; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maude (B.Sc.), *d.* of late Robert Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Publications:* Income Tax Practice; Income Tax Law and Cases; Excess Profits Duty; Income Tax Tables; Practical Income Tax; Coal Mines Excess Payments; Inhabited House Duty; Annual of Stamps, Taxes and Duties; articles on British and Foreign Taxation in Encyclopædias, etc. *Address:* Lower Moor Farm, Minety, Wilts.

SNEPP, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.S.O. 1918: *b.* 3 May 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Snepp; *m.* 1919, Mildred Sturge, *o. d.* of late Mrs. Ellen Hitchens, 8 Wadham Gardens, N.W.3, and Yate Lawn, Yate, Glos; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. In Motor Industry in Singapore, Straits Settlements; entered Army, 1914; served France, Dec. 1914; Officer commanding 729 Coy. R.A.S.C. (M.T.), Mesopotamia, Officer commanding No. 1 (M.T.) Column R.A.S.C., Mesopotamia and Persia (acting Lt.-Col., despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Haytor, Convent Lane, Woodchester, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Nailsworth 262.

SNEYD, Ralph, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Walter Sneyd and Henrietta, *d.* of Richard Malone Sneyd; *m.* 1885, Mary Evelyn (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O.; 1926, Dorothy Charlotte, *er. d.* of late Dr. Ralph S. Miller, of Edinburgh and Kobe, Japan. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High [illegible] Sheriff, Stafford, 1892; Colonel Staffordsh[illegible] Imperial Yeomanry; patron of two li[illegible] *Address:* Keele Hall, Newcastle, St[illegible] Trent; Bradwell Grange, Codford, Wilt[illegible]arch White's, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron[illegible] Leeds

SNEYD, Vice-Adm. Ralph St[illegible] [illegible]charge Wykes-Sneyd. [illegible]ingham

SNOW, Charles Percy; [illegible]ingham Christ's College, Cambridge, s[illegible]r to the Tutor, since 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 190[illegible] Trade, Alderman Newton's School, Leicest[illegible]er Fuel College, Leicester; Christ's College, C[illegible]nber of Keddey Fletcher Warr Studentship[illegible]iety of University of London, held at Christ's [illegible]; Cambridge, 1928-30; Ph.D., Cambridge, [illegible] Senior Studentship of the Exhibition of [illegible] 1930-33: Editor of Discovery, 1938-40; Edi[illegible] of Cambridge Library of Modern Scienc[illegible] member of Physics Panel of Advisory Committee to the Central Register since 1940; Head of Physics Section of Central Register since 1940. *Publications:* papers dealing mainly with problems of Molecular Structure, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and elsewhere; Death Under Sail, 1932; New Lives for Old, 1933; The Search, 1934; since 1935 occupied on a cycle of novels of which the first volume, Strangers and Brothers, was published in 1940. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge.

SNOW, Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1938; M.A. Oxford; D.Sc. London; Leather Controller, Ministry of Supply; Hon. Secretary, Royal Statistical Society; *b.* 12 March 1886; *s.* of Henry and Margaret Snow, Woodford, Essex; *m.* 1913, May, *d.* of Thomas Chettle, Ashby-de-

H.M.S. Valiant, 1930-31; Ceres, 1931; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retd., 1935. *Club:* United Service.

SONDES, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1880), **George Henry Milles-Lade;** Baron Sondes, 1760; Viscount Throwley, 1880; *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *o. s.* of Hon. H. A. Milles-Lade, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl and Esther, *d.* of late Col. J. S. Benyon, Islip House, Thrapston; *S.* uncle, 1941; *m.* 1939, Pamela, 2nd *d.* of Col. MacDougall, Cawston Manor, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Landowner. *Recreations:* all sports; shooting, cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Throwley, *q.v.* *Address:* Lees Court, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 15; Nash Court, Boughton, Kent. *T.:* Boughton 302. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Sir Nigel John Cayzer.

SONG ONG SIANG, Sir, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1927; V.D. Was an Unofficial Member of Legislative Council of Straits Settlements. *Address:* Singapore, S.S. [*Died 29 Sept.* 1941.

SOPER, Rev. Donald O., M.A. (Cantab.) Ph.D. (Lond.); Methodist Minister; Superintendent West London Mission, Kingsway Hall; *b.* 31 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Ernest and Caroline Soper; *m.* 1929, Marie Dean, *d.* of Arthur Dean, Norbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge University; Wesley House, Cambridge; London School of Economics, London University. Minister, South London Mission, 1926-29; Central London Mission, 1929-36. *Publications:* Christ and Tower Hill; Question Time on Tower Hill; Answer Time on Tower Hill; Christianity and its Critics; Popular Fallacies about the Christian Faith; Will Christianity Work? *Recreations:* music and most games. *Address:* Kingsway Hall, W.C.2.

SOPER, George, R.E.; Artist; *s.* of George Robert Soper and Elizabeth Longman; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsgate. *Publications:* Various. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Harmer Green, Welwyn, Herts. *Club:* Print Collectors.

SOPER, Harry Tapley-; *b.* Stoke Gabriel, Devonshire, 22 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1906, Clara J. W. Brookes (*d.* 1908); 2nd, 1923, Gwendolyn Edith, *d.* of late Rev. William Frederick Connor, Rector of Kingsnympton, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Madras House Grammar School, Stoke Newington, London. Librarian University College, Exeter, 1902-34; and Exeter City Library, since 1902; Librarian to Devon and Exeter Law Library Society, 1904-1911; Vice-President of the London Devonian Association; Hon. Secretary Devon and Cornwall Record Society and General Editor of its publications; Hon. Secretary Exeter Pictorial Record Society, 1911-33; Local Secretary for Devon of the Society of Antiquaries of London; Chairman of the Council of the Devonshire Association, and Recorder on Manuscripts and Records existing in, or relating to, Devonshire; Joint-Editor Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries, 1910-19; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Society of Genealogists of London; Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Library Association, 1914, Hon. Fellow, 1936, Hon. Treasurer, 1929-1935; Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Pupil, Assistant, and Sub-Librarian, Stoke Newington Public Library, 1892-1902. *Publications:* An Official Guide to the City of Exeter, 3rd edition, 1909; Devon Past and Present, 1913; transcribed and edited with Prof. Walter J. Harte and Prof. W. J. Schopp, The Description of the Citie of Excester, by John Vowell, alias Hoker, from a 16th century manuscript in the archives of the city of Exeter, 2 vols., 1919; (with O. J. Reichel and F. B. Prideaux) Devon Feet of Fines, vol. 2, 1272-1369, 1939; the Registers of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter; St. Pancras, Exeter; St. Paul's, Exeter; Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; Branscombe, Devonshire; Topsham, Devonshire, etc.; with W. U. Reynell-Upham, The Registers of Exeter Cathedral, etc.; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography and to the Transactions of Antiquarian and Genealogical Societies and Periodicals. *Recreations:* motoring, local archæology and genealogy. *Address:* The City Library, Castle Street, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4327; Wixels, Topsham. *T.:* Topsham 8259.

SOPER, J. Dewey; Naturalist, explorer; National Parks Bureau, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, 5 May 1893; *m.* 1927, C. K. Freeman of Wetaskiwin, Alberta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alberta College and University of Alberta, Edmonton. Born on a farm in Ontario and reared under country influences until reaching the age of eighteen; for several years engaged in various occupations; apprenticed to building trade and finally engaged in contracting; previously studied music for six years, piano and theory, but found it unsuitable; took up science, specialising in ornithology and mammalogy, especially the latter; naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1923, visiting Greenland, Ellesmere, North Devon and Baffin Islands; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Canadian Government, 1924-26; engaged in Biological research, exploration and mapping of Foxe Land, Baffin Island, for the Dept. of the Interior, Canada, 1928-29, resulting among other things in the discovery of the mysterious breeding grounds of the Blue Goose; Biological research and explorations for Dept. of Interior, Canada, Lake Harbour region, Baffin Island, 1930-31, and Wood Buffalo Park, Alta, and N.W.T., 1932-34, then transferred as Chief Federal Migratory Bird Officer for the Prairie Provinces. *Publications:* The Weasels of Canada; Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds; Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta; Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario; Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario; A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario; A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island; Discovery of the Breeding Grounds of the Blue Goose; The Blue Goose; Solitudes of the Arctic; Intimate Glimpses of Eskimo Life in Baffin Island; The Lake Harbour Region, Baffin Island; Notes on the Beavers of Wood Buffalo Park, etc. *Recreations:* riding, billiards, shooting, reading, and photography. *Address:* National Parks Bureau, Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

SOPER, Richard John, J.P.; *b.* Bishop Auckland, 18 June, 1878; *y. s.* of William Soper; *m.* 1903, Laura, *d.* of Joseph Pinder; five *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Member of Barnsley Town Council since 1924; Mayor of Barnsley, 1930; M.P. (L.Nat.) Barnsley, 1931-35; Director Barnsley Football Club; Life Member Golf Club. *Address:* Ridge House, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 206 and 648. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Sheffield Reform.

SOPWITH, Ven. Thomas Karl, M.A.; Archdeacon of Canterbury since 1939 and Canon of Canterbury since 1934; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* 28 May 1873; *e. s.* of late Arthur Sopwith, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Esmé Marian, *o. d.* of late Frederick A. Hankey, M.P., of Silverlands, Chertsey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Thorpe Exhibitioner); Carus University Prizeman, 1895; B.A., 1895, M.A., 1899. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Walsall, 1896; of S. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1901; Vicar of Shoreham, Kent, 1903; St. James-the-Less, Westminster, 1908; Aylesford, 1909; Ashford, Kent, 1915; Vicar of Maidstone, 1924-34; Rural Dean of Sutton, 1928-34; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1925-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920-32; Archdeacon of Maidstone, 1934-39. *Address:* 17 The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2385. *Club:* Union.

SOPWITH, Thomas Octave Murdoch, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Thomas Sopwith, M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1st, 1914, Hon. Beatrix Mary Leslie Hore-Ruthven (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Phyllis Brodie,

la-Zouche; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Various in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Biometrika and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Thornhill, Kenley, Surrey; 8 St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

SNOW, Lieut.-Col. Humphry Waugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. West Kent Regt.; Reserve of Officers; Secretary International Sportsmen's Club; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of late Andrew Waugh Snow, Kingsmill House, Nutfield, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Jean Bouverie, *y. d.* of late Col. W. T. MacLeod, of Clyde House, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined Regiment, 1899; Adjutant, 1906-9; attached Egyptian Army, 1910-14 (4th class Medjidie); European War, 1914-18 D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, A.A.G. 3rd Army, A.A. and Q.M.G. Royal Tank Corps (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour, Bts. Major and Lieut.-Col.); Private Secretary and Comptroller of the Household to Viscount Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1924-26; Comptroller of the Household to Viscount Willingdon, 1926-31; and to the Earl of Bessborough, 1931. *Address:* 55 Ovington Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8077.

SNOW, Sir Sydney, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director Broken Hill South Ltd., General Industries Ltd., Colonial Mutual Life Association (Sydney) and of other companies; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 17 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late John and Emily L. Snow; *m.* 1913, Ruby Dent Davies; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat College, Ballarat, Australia. *Address:* Bonnie Brae, Wahroonga, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne.

SNOW, Thomas Maitland, C.M.G. 1934; Minister to Colombia since 1941; *b.* 21 May 1890; *s.* of Thomas Snow, Cleve, Exeter, and Edith Banbury; *m.* 1927, Phyllis Annette Malcolmson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923; Counsellor, 1930; Minister in Havana, 1935-37; Minister to Finland, 1937-40. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* British Legation, Bogota, Colombia; Cleve, Exeter. *Clubs:* Buck's, St. James'.

SNOWDEN, Viscountess; J.P.; President of National Band of Hope Union; Member of Council of Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; *b.* Harrogate, 1881; *d.* of Alderman Richard Annakin, J.P.; *m.* 1905, 1st Vis-ount Snowden (*d.* 1937) no c. *Educ.:* Edge ill College, Liverpool. Travelled extensively Europe, America, and British Dominions, stine, etc.; lectured in principal towns reat Britain, Europe, United States, a, and New Zealand; former Member atives of the Fabian Society, Labour and National Union of Women's ge Societies; took a prominent part omen's Suffrage Movement; keen Tem- c advocate; Member of the Royal nission on Food Prices, 1925; Mem- Labour Commission of Enquiry to Russia 1920; reported unfavourably on Bolshevism; ember of the first Board of Governors of the B.B.C., 1927-33; Vice-President of National Education Assoc. *Publications:* The Feminist Movement; Through Bolshevik Russia; A Political Pilgrim in Europe. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* 206 Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800; Eden Lodge, Tilford, nr. Farnham.

SNOWDEN, Arthur de Winton, C.B.E. 1920, M.A.; M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; retired; *b.* 12 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Preb. J. H. Snowden; *m.* Elizabeth Cecil (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Captain Cecil Drummond, of Enderby Hall, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. R.M.O. Grahamstown Hospital, Cape Colony, 1898-99; Civil Surgeon. South African War (Queen's medal with four bars); Hon. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of Medical Section of Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Sanatorium work from 1906 at Nordrach-upon-Mendip, Mundesley and Linford. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Portarlington Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5864.

SNOWDEN, Cyril Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Hampden Snowden, Prebendary of St. Paul's; *m.* 1915, Maisie (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Henry March-Phillips, Fairby, Tiverton, Devon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford (B.A.). Secretary and afterwards Controller, Finance Section, Ministry of Blockade, during European War. *Address:* 8 Durham Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.

SNOWDEN, Keighley (James Snowden), novelist and journalist; *b.* Preston, Lancashire, 23 June 1860; *s.* of late William Snowden of Keighley; *m.* 1884, Agnes Wallace, *d.* of Andrew Crawford, New Cumnock, Ayr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Keighley. Formerly on the staffs of Yorkshire Observer, Birmingham Daily Post, Yorkshire Post, Daily Mail, Pall Mall Gazette, and Daily Citizen; War Editor, National Food Journal. *Publications:* Tales of the Yorkshire Wolds; The Weaver's Web; The Plunder Pit; Barbara West; Princess Joyce; The Sincler Story; Kate Bannister; Hate of Evil; The Life Class; The Forbidden Theatre; Verity Lads; The Free Marriage; Bright Shame; King Jack; Myth and Legend in the Bible; The Master Spinner a Life of Sir Swire Smith, M.P.; Jack the Outlaw; Some Joys of Journalism; The Whip Hand (a play, with late Mrs. S. A. P. Kitcat). *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 15 Cavendish Road, Brondesbury, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 7108. *Club:* Savage.

SNOWDEN, Councillor Tom, J.P.; Head of Tom Snowden & Son, Ltd., Keighley; *b.* Cowling, Yorks, 1875; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alice Stephenson; 2nd, 1939, Dorothy E. Carlisle. *Educ.:* Cowling Board School. Governor of the Giggleswick Grammar School; Vice-Chairman, Bingley Bench of Magistrates; Chairman, Bingley Grammar School Trust; contested Shipley Division, 1918; Skipton Division, 1922; Central Sheffield, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington, 1929-31. *Address:* Rosemont, Bramham Road, Bingley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Lofty Bingley. *T.:* Bingley 299.

SNOWDEN-SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Richard Talbot, C.B.E. 1919; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 23 April 1887; *s.* of late James Snowden-Smith, Tavistock, Devonshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned A.S.C., 1906; took up aviation in 1910; Royal Aero Club's Pilot Certificate No. 29; took part in numerous early aviation trials including Brooklands to Brighton Air Race; Staff-Capt., War Office, 1915; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, 1917; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1919; Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., C.B.E., despatches thrice); Deputy Assistant Director Transport, Simla, 1925; Secretary Mechanical Transport Advisory Committee, India, 1925; Chief Instructor R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1926; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1931-33; Officer Commanding R.A.S.C. Depot, Feltham, 1933-34; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1934-37; Inspector of R.A.S.C. War Office, 1937-40. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SNOWDON, Colonel Harold Smurthwaite Kemplay, D.S.O. 1918; Retired; *b.* 8 March 1879; *s.* of Rev. James Snowdon and Edith Annie Smurthwaite; *m.* 1900, Grace Mary Stehelin (*d.* 1939); one c.; 2nd, 1940, Elsie Cecil Sanderson. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned 1898; served in Ceylon, Mauritius and India, Garrison Artillery, Indian Ordnance and Mountain Artillery; European War, Aden, France and Italy (despatches, D.S.O., Italian

2nd *d.* of late F.P.A. Gordon; one *s.* Founded the Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames, 1912; Chairman Hawker Siddeley Aircraft, Ltd.; Chairman, 1925-27, Society of British Aircraft Constructors. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting fishing. *Address:* Warfield Hall, Bracknell, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SORABJI, Cornelia; B.C.L. Oxford; Barrister-at-law, High Court, Calcutta, and Lecturer in America and Canada on Indian topics; Legal Adviser to Purdahnishins, Court of Wards, Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, and Consulting Counsel, 1904-23; 5th *d.* of late Rev. Sorabji Kharsedji and Franscina Sorabji, pioneer Educationalist of Western India. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; Lee and Pembertons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxford, 1893; obtained special privileges, Lincoln's Inn, London, 1893; conceived the idea of a man of business of her own sex for the secluded women of India; finding the work worth while, she propounded in 1902 a scheme to the India Office for connecting such Lady Counsel with the Provincial Executive Governments of India; in 1904, in pursuance of this scheme, appointed by the Government of Bengal Adviser to the Court of Wards; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1909; Bar, First Class, 1922; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Publications:* Love and Life behind the Purdah, 1902; Sun-Babies, 1904; Between the Twilights, 1908; *Indian Tales of the Great Ones*, 1916; The Purdahnashin, 1917; Shubala: Sun-Babies (second series) illustrated, 1920; Therefore, 1924; Gold Mohur Time, 1930; Life of Susie Sorabji, 1932; *India Calling*, 1934; *India Recalled*, 1936; and short stories and articles to English and American magazines and reviews. *Address:* Bar Library, High Court, Calcutta, India; c/o Martin's Bank, Ltd., 68 Lombard Street, E.C.3.; 22 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

SORBY, Thomas Gilbert; *b.* 20 Feb. 1887; *o. s.* of late Thos. W. Sorby; *m.* 1925, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of T. P. Chatwin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Received a commission in Hallamshire Rifles, 1912; retired as Captain, 1919; served European War, 1915-17 (wounded); Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1928-29. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 6 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 60414. *Club:* Sheffield.

SORELL-CAMERON, Lieut.-Colonel G. C. M.; *see* Cameron.

SORENSEN, Reginald; M.P. (Lab.) West Leyton, 1929-31 and since 1935; Member of Essex County Council and Essex Mental Hospitals Committee; Minister Free Christian Church, Walthamstow; *b.* Highbury, Islington, 19 June 1891; *s.* of late William James Sorensen, silversmith (*s.* of a Dane), and Alice Tester, *d.* of Sussex fisherman; *m.* 1916, Muriel, J.P., C.C., *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; later studied for four years in a religious community. Employed in factory, office, and shop; then joined Order of Pioneer Preachers; appointed to Free Christian Church, Walthamstow; early member of Fellowship of Reconciliation (ex-committee); experimented with farming community life in Essex; Ex-President Walthamstow Labour Party; Ex-Member, Walthamstow U.D.C.; Ex-Chairman, Walthamstow Education Committee and High School Sub-Committee; Ex-Chairman of Socialist Christians League; Labour candidate for Southampton, 1923 and 1924; contested (Lab.) Lowestoft Bye Election, 1934; W.E.A. tutor; Sec. Indian League Parliamentary Committee; Member National Peace Council Executive Committee. *Publications:* God; and Bread; Men or Sheep; The New Generation; Religion and Socialism; 1848; Marley's Maid; Tolpuddle; Modern Problems, etc. (plays). *Recreations:* amateur drama. *Address:* 38 Woodside Park Avenue, Whipps Cross, Walthamstow. *T.:* Keystone 5324.

SORIN, Savely; Russian portrait painter; *b.* Polozk, Govt. of Vitebsk, Russia, 1883. *Educ.:* Russian Imperial Academy, and was sent abroad with the distinction Prix de Rome; under Repin. *Works:* portraits of Duchess of York, the Countess Beatty, Chaliapin, Pavlova (Luxembourg); *other portraits in* various galleries in Petrograd and Moscow.

SORLEY, Herbert Tower, C.I.E. 1939; M.A., D.Litt.; I.C.S.; Secretary to Government of Bombay; *b.* 12 April 1892; *e. s.* of late J. T. Sorley, M.A., Ardgay, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Davidson, *o. d.* of late George Niven, Surgeon, West Didsbury, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. in 1914; India 1915, Bombay Presidency; served in various capacities in revenue and magisterial appointments; Member Legislative Assembly of the Governor General, 1930-32 (Central Government); President Anthropological Society of Bombay since 1938. *Publications:* The Census Volumes relating to Bombay Presidency and Sind, 1931 (with A. H. Dracup), 1932; The Marine Fisheries of the Bombay Presidency, 1933; Shah Abdul Latif of Bhit, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography, playing the piano and study of Anthropology. *Address:* Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay; Ardgay, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Club of Western India, Poona.

SORSBIE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fox, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 19 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. Sorsbie; *m.* Augusta Helen Crauford, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. B. Ridout, J.P., C.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; Deputy Director, Military Works, Southern Command, India, 1920-23; retired, 1923; served Upper Burma Field Force, 1887 (medal and two clasps), European War (Indian Frontier), 1917-18 (C.I.E., C.S.I.); North-West Frontier Force (Afghan War), 1919 (C.B.). *Publication:* Geology for Engineers. *Address:* 61 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 2593. *Club:* Overseas League.

SORSBY, Arnold, M.D., F.R.C.S., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon London County Council Hospitals; Surgeon and Director Research Unit, Royal Eye Hospital; late Dean, Medical School, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, the London Jewish Hosp., and the Hampstead General Hosp.; Hunterian Prof., Royal College of Surgeons, 1933-34 and 1941-42; Middlemore Prize, Brit. Med. Assoc. 1936; Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1941; President London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, 1937; *s.* of Jacob and Elka Sourasky. *Educ.:* Leeds Univer.; Middlesex and Guy's Hospitals. *Publications:* A Short History of Ophthalmology, 1933; Mayou's Diseases of the Eye; Student's Guide to Fundus Appearances, 1933; Modern Trends in Ophthalmology (jointly), 1940; Medicine and Mankind, 1941; Milton's Blindness, British Journal Ophthalmology, 1930; The Control of School Myopia, British Medical Journal, 1933; Retinal Abiotrophy, Trans. Ophth. Soc. U.K., 1934; The Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome (jointly), Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1935; Vital Staining of the Retina, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1937; Cerebro-retinal syndromes of the heredo-degenerative type, Brit. Encyclop. Medical Practice, 1937, etc. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2314.

SORSBY, Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., Consulting Oto-Laryngologist, London County Council Hospitals; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Hon. Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, London Jewish Hospital, and Plaistow Children's Hospital; Chairman, Palestine Co-operative Investment Trust; Vice-Chairman Anglo-Palestinian Club; Past President, London Jewish Hospital Medical Society; late Editor Medical Forum; Joint Editor Pocket Monographs of

War Cross, two medals); Colonel, 1927; Retired, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, house decorating, plumbing, carpentering, etc. *Address:* Pendell Court, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 246.

SNOY, Baron Robert (Belgian), President International Sleeping Car Co.; *b.* 4 April 1879; *s.* of Baron Maurice Snoy and Baroness H. de Woelmont; *m.* 1919, Baroness Lucy de Tornaco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Belgium. *Heir: s.* Raoul. *Address:* 21 Boulevard Delessert, Paris. *T.:* Trocadero 58.62. *Clubs:* Jockey, Paris; Parc, Brussels.

SOAME, Sir Charles Burnett Buckworth-Herne-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1697; J.P.; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1894; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John Edge and *widow* of P. B. Pring; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1924, Elsie May, *d.* of Walter Alfred Lloyd, Coalbrookdale, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Charles John, *b.* 28 May 1932. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

SOAMES, Lt.-Col. Allen Aldwin, D.S.O. 1918; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of William Aldwin Soames, Moor Park, Farnham; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of Richard Combe and Lady Constance Combe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined his regiment, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasps); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D.S.O.); in Archangel Relief Force, 1919; retired pay, 1922; J.P. Essex, 1927. *Address:* Colne House, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOAMES, Geoffrey Ewart, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Joseph Soames, Solicitor; *m.* 1915, Una, *d.* of late Rev. Laxon Sweet; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College and Merton College, Oxford (Postmastership); First Class in Mods. and Greats. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; appointed to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam; when the Province was redivided, was allotted to Assam; Chief Secretary, 1925; retired, 1933. *Address:* The Bay House, North Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3166.

SOAR, Leonard Charles; Headmaster, Enfield Grammar School, Middlesex, since 1934; *b.* 26 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late William Edward Soar, Sidmouth; *m.* 1926, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late T. B. Ellery, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge. Assist. Master, Whitgift Grammar School, 1923-31; Chief Physics Master, Whitgift Grammar School, 1927-31; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames, 1931-1934; Member I.A.H.M. and S.M.A. *Recreations:* Rugby fives, squash and tennis. *Address:* 2 Bycullah Road, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 1782.

SODDY, Frederick, F.R.S. 1910; M.A.; LL.D. (Glasgow); *b.* Eastbourne 2 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Winifred Moller (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir George Beilby, F.R.S. *Educ.* Eastbourne College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Merton College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Chemistry, McGill Univ. Montreal, 1900-02; trained in scientific investigation under late Lord Rutherford, Montreal, 1901-3; and late Sir William Ramsay, London, 1903-4; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, University of Glasgow, 1904-14; Professor of Chemistry, Aberdeen University 1914-19; Lee's Professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, 1919-36, retired; President, Röntgen Society, 1905-6; awarded Cannizzaro Prize by the Acc. d. Lincei, Rome, 1913; Foreign Member, Swedish, Italian, and Russian Academies of Sciences; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1921; originated, in whole or in part, Theory of Atomic Disintegration and Displacement Law of Radioactivity, Discovery of Isotopes, Virtual Wealth Theory of Money and Application of Laws of Conservation to Economics; Inventor of chemical, mechanical and thermodynamical processes and appliances. *Publications:* Radioactivity, 1904; The Interpretation of Radium, 1909, revised and enlarged by Section on the Structure of the Atom, 1920; Chemistry of the Radio-Elements, 1912; ditto, Part ii., 1914; Matter and Energy (Home University Library Series), 1912; Science and Life, 1920; Cartesian Economics, 1922; Inversion of Science, 1924; Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt, 1926; The Wrecking of a Scientific Age, 1927; Money versus Man, 1931; Interpretation of the Atom, 1932; Rôle of Money, 1934; British Budget, 1938. *Address:* c/o Old Chemistry Dept., Univ. Museum, Oxford. *Club:* Economic Reform.

SODOR and MAN, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. William Stanton-Jones,** D.D.(hon.); M.A.; *b.* Birkenhead, 1866, *e. s.* of Peter Jones and Helen Martha; *m.* Ada Mary Yapp, Leominster, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* St. Aidan's Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Widnes, Lancashire, 1891-97; Vicar of St. Polycarp's, Liverpool, 1898-1905; Vicar of St. Mary's with St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1905-12; Rector of Middleton, Lancashire, 1912-19; Rural Dean of Middleton, 1912-19; Hon. Canon of Bradford; Vicar of Bradford, 1919-28; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1919-22; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1921-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Kirkmichael, Isle of Man. *Club:* Athenæum.

SOLBERG, Thorvald; United States Register of Copyrights 1897-1930; *b.* Manitowoc, Wisconsin, 22 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Solberg, Larvik, Norway; *m.* 1880, Mary Adelaide Nourse (*d.* 1920); no *c.* *Educ.:* Common School, Manitowoc. Library of Congress, 1876-89, 1897-1930; Boston Book Company, 1889-97; Hon. Life Fellow of American Library Institute; Hon. Member of Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale, Paris; United States Official Delegate to International Copyright Conferences, Paris, 1900; Berlin, 1908; Rome, 1928. *Publications:* various works on copyright, and contributions to periodicals, including The Nation, New York for 25 years, and Le Droit d'Auteur, Berne, up to 1940; also some bibliographical works, including Literary Property, 1886; Bibliography of the Balearic Islands, 1929, and Text editions of the Icelandic Eddas; The Development of International Copyright Relations between the United States and Foreign Countries, 1933; Present Copyright Situation; Copyright and Librarians, 1934; Copyright Miscellanies (limited edition), 1939; The Present International Copyright Situation, 1934; Les récentes mesures prises [illegible] Washington pour la Revision de la Législa[illegible] pour le Droit d'Auteur (Berne), 1935; [illegible] Long Struggle for Honourable Interna[illegible] Copyright Relations, contributed to G[illegible] Eigentum, Leiden (Holland), 1937; [illegible] national Copyright in Congress, [illegible] History of the Legal Deposit [illegible] throughout the British Empire, with [illegible] graphy, Library Quarterly, Oct. 1938 [illegible] right Reform: Legislation and Inter[illegible] Copyright; A Chapter in the Un[illegible] History of the Library of Congress[illegible] Jan. 17 to April 5, 1899: The Appoint[illegible] of Herbert Putnam as Librarian, Libr[illegible] Quarterly, July 1939; Copyright Reform[illegible] Notre Dame Lawyer, May 1939; The New Copyright Bill (S.3043), Notre Dame Lawyer, Jan. 1940; Criticism of the new Copyright Bill (S.3043), Nation, 24 Feb. 1940; The Copyright Bill (S.3043), Saturday Review of Literature, 24 Feb. 1940; The Cathedral at Palma, Majorca, Balearic Islands, with description and Bibliography, 1940. *Recreations:* formerly walking; now auto-driving and foreign travel. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

SOLE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Denis Mavesyn Anslow, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 May 1883; *m.* 2nd, Lilian May, *d* of R. H. Story. Served S. Africa, 1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Bn. The King's Regt. 1932-36; Commander 148th (North Midland) Infantry

Practical Medicine, and of Short Histories of Medicine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Jacob and Elka Sourasky; *m.* 1933 Rose Goldfein; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds, Edinburgh, London and Vienna. *Publications:* Cancer and Race, 1931; Beethoven's Deafness, Journal of Oto-laryngology, 1930; Premedication in Tonsil Operations, Brit. Med. Jl., 1930; Deafness and its Prevention, Lancet, 1932; Tempero-Sphenoidal Abscess, Proc. Roy. Soc. of Medicine, 1936, etc. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2314. *Club:* Anglo-Palestinian.

SOTHEBY, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Southwell Sotheby, K.C.B., and Lucy Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Henry John and Hon. Mrs. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *widow* of Capt. A. Y. Graham Thomson, M.C., Cameron Highlanders, and *o. d.* of A. C. McCorquodale, Cound Hall, Shrewsbury. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919; commanded 10th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1916-19 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre); Lord of the Manor of Ecton. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Ecton Hall, Northampton. *Club:* Boodle's.

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Captain Thomas Edmund; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Edmund Walter Sotheron-Estcourt; *m.* 1912, Anne Evelyn, 4th *d.* of late F. A. Anson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Royal Scots Greys, 1904-19; M.P. (U.) Pontefract Division, Yorks, 1931-35; J.P., West Riding, Yorks. *Address:* Estcourt, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 54. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolyte) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Representative in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Henri Souchon, Mauritius; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Hyacinthe Rouillard, Mauritius; three *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1940, Edith, widow of Michel Rouillard and *d.* of late Henri Lagesse. Member of Mauritius Council of Government, 1901-12. *Address:* 21 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SOULBURY, 1st Baron *cr.* 1941, of Soulbury; **Herwald Ramsbotham;** P.C. 1939; O.B.E., M.C.; Chairman of the Assistance Board since 1941; *s.* of late Herwald Ramsbotham, J.P., 47 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7, and Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late T. Bevan, D.L., J.P., Stone Park, Greenhithe, Kent; *g.s.* of James Ramsbotham, J.P., of Crowborough Warren, Sussex (formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire), and Jane, *d.* of Joshua Fielden of Waterside, Todmorden; *m.* 1911, Doris Violet, *d.* of late S. de Stein, of 9 Palace Gate, W.8; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Double First in Honours School, Oxford (First Class Hon. Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.); called to Bar, 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Company Commander, 7th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment; Staff-Captain, 53rd Infantry Brigade, D.A.A.G. 8th Division (O.B.E., M.C., despatches three times); contested Lancaster Division, Dec. 1910, and by-election, 1928; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division 1929-41; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1935-36; Minister of Pensions, 1936-1939; First Commissioner of Works, 1939-40; President of Board of Education, 1940-41; *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Kingswood, Heath, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.:* Heath 45; Gloucester Lodge, 47 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 8870. *Club:* Carlton.

SOULBY, Rev. Charles Frederick Hodgkinson, M.A.; Dean's Proctor and Warden of Colls., Liverpool Cathedral, since 1933; Diocesan Canon of L'pool since 1931; Chaplain of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930; *b.* Coningsby, Lincs, 31 May 1881; *s.* of Frederick Soulby and Ada Hodgkinson, Retford, Notts.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Randal Podmore, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Exeter College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mod.; 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Holy Trinity, Warton, 1905-8; All Saints, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1908-10; St. Aidan, South Shields, 1910-13; Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth, 1913-14; Rector of Christ Church, Jarrow Grange, 1914-19; Inspector of Schools for Liverpool Diocese, 1919-33; Chaplain of St. Mary's Chapel for the Blind, Liverpool, 1919-27. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, and bicycling. *Address:* Kington, St. Michael's Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool 23. *T.:* Great Crosby 2175.

SOULE, Malcolm H., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Bacteriology, Chairman of the Department of Bacteriology, Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, Medical School, University of Michigan; *b.* 5 Dec. 1896. Medallist, American Medical Association, Detroit, 1930; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Corresponding Member of the Sociéte de Pathologie Exotique of Paris; Academy of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

SOUTAR, Andrew; Novelist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1879. Travelled extensively Near and Far East, Spain, Portugal, America; served in Air Force during War and in North Russia during 1919. *Publications:* About fifty Novels, including The Chosen of the Gods, 1909; The Island of Test, 1910; Broken Ladders, 1912; Magpie House, 1913; Charity Corner, 1915 (published in New York under title The Honor of his House); The Green Orchard, 1916; The Road to Romance; Hornet's Nest; Neither do I Condemn Thee, 1924; Consider Your Verdict, 1928; Not Mentioned, 1930; Strange Bedfellows; Opportunity; Tomorrow Is Yesterday, 1933; Night of Horror, 1934; Cowards' Castle, 1934; Story of Peter Trussock, 1940; With Ironside in North Russia, 1940; play: If We But Knew; many film plays. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* c/o Hutchinson & Co., 34 Paternoster Row, E.C.4.

SOUTAR, William, M.A.; *b.* Perth, 28 April 1898; *s.* of John Soutar, joiner and contractor, and Margaret Gow Smith. *Educ.:* Southern District School, Perth; Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. Left school Dec. 1916, to join Navy; served on the lower deck in American waters, and with the Grand Fleet; experienced life aboard Q boat, light cruiser, battle-cruiser, and tramp; demob. Feb. 1919; entered Edinburgh University, Oct. 1919; published an anonymous book of verse, Feb. 1923; graduated M.A. (Hons. in English), July 1923. *Publications:* Gleanings by An Undergraduate (anon.), 1923; Conflict, a selection of poems, 1931; Seeds in the Wind, verses in Scots for Children, 1933; The Solitary Way, poems, 1934; Brief Words (100 epigrams), 1935; Poems in Scots, 1935; A Handful of Earth, poems, 1936; Riddles in Scots, 1937; In the Time of Tyrants, poems privately printed, 1939; other work to be found in English, American and Continental periodicals, also anthologies. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Inglelowe, 27 Wilson Street, Craigie, Perth.

SOUTER, Professor Alexander, D.Litt. (Aberdeen) 1905; M.A. (Oxon) 1908; B.A. (Cantab.) 1896; M.A. (Cantab.) 1930; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1923; (Dublin) 1932; LL.D. (Aberd.) 1933; F. B. A. 1926; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1938; Active Member of the New Society of Letters of Lund (Sweden), 1927; *b.* Perth, 14 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of Alexander Souter and Elsie Cruickshank; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Barr, *e. d.* of William Blair Anderson, Aberdeen, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sharp's Educational Institution, Perth; Robert Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896, and Second Class in Part II., 1897; graduated M.A., Aberdeen University, with First Class Honours Classics,

Brigade T.A. since 1936; retd. 1939. *Address:* North Clifton Hall, Near Newark, Notts.

SOLLOWAY, Rev. John; Canon of York and Prebendary of Ampleforth since 1918; *b.* 16 May 1860; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Thornaby and Scarborough; Rector of Holy Trinity in Micklegate, York, 1895-1910: Vicar of Selby Abbey, 1910-41; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-22. *Publications:* The Alien Benedictines of York, 1910; Selby Abbey, Past and Present, 1925. *Recreations:* archæology, golf.

SOLLY-FLOOD, Brig.-Gen. Richard Elles, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Order of the Serbian Eagle, 4th Class, with Swords; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 12 Dec. 1877; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Solly-Flood, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *o. d.* of late Major Connellan, Coolmore, Thomastown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Rifle Brigade from Eton; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War from landing at Gallipoli, 8 Aug. 1915, to evacuation of Helles, as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O.1 and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel and Col.; Commanded 82nd Brigade, 27th Division, Salonika, Jan. 1918, and 85th Infantry Brigade, 28th Division (despatches, Salonika); commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Sussex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-1927; Rangoon Brigade, 1927-28; 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Coolmore, Thomastown, Ireland; Porthmawr, Crickhowell, South Wales. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SOLOMON, (Pianist); *b.* London, 1902; first public appearance at Queen's Hall, at age of eight, June 1910; frequent appearances till 1916, then studied in London and Paris; reappeared in London at Wigmore Hall, Oct. 1921, and has since toured in the British Isles, America, France, Germany, Holland, and Italy. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* 120 Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4602. *Club:* Savage.

SOLOMON, Aubrey Kenneth, C.B.E. 1941; K.C. 1925; Leader for the Government, Bahama Islands; Member of Executive Council since 1926 and of House of Assembly since 1908; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.* of Julius Stafford and Mary Solomon; *m.* 1914, Mercedes Lofthouse; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Nassau Grammar School. Called to Bahamas Bar, 1905; Magistrate, 1918-21; acted Attorney-General many occasions; acted Chief Justice, 1920-21. *Publications:* Magistrates' Manual, 1911; A Manual of Evidence, 1911. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Ark, Eastern Parade, Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* The Club, Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau.

SOLOMON, Saul, K.C., 1919: Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1927; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Saul Solomon, M.L.A., and Georgiana Margaret Thomson; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary Thompson (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1910, Wilding Robertson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Admitted to the Cape Bar, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1902; entered Cuddesdon College, 1906; Deacon, Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; received into the Catholic Church, 1916; resumed practice at the Transvaal Bar, 1916; K.C. Union of South Africa, 1919. *Address:* Anwoth, Parktown, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Johannesburg. *T.:* Parkview 450. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Rand, Country, Turf, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

SOLOMON, Captain William Ewart Gladstone; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (First Class); Member Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; *b.* Sea Point, Cape Town, 1880; *s.* of late Saul Solomon, M.L.A.; *m.* 1906, Gwladys Cowper Smith; one *s.* Studied Royal Academy Schools, London; took highest prizes and medals including Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship in Painting; exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; military service Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914-19; Principal, Government School of Art, Bombay, 1919, Director 1929-37; Curator, Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, 1919-37; re-organised curriculum of Bombay School of Art, introducing Mural Painting, Life Classes, Indian Design, etc.; organised exhibition of work by students of the Bombay School of Art at India House, 1930, also Bombay Section of Exhibition of Modern Indian Art, London, 1934; Exhibited his own paintings of India at Walker's Galleries, London, 1938; lectured on Indian Art, London, Oxford and elsewhere. Religion, Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Mural Paintings of the Bombay School; The Art of Elephanta; Essays on Mogul Art; The Women of the Ajanta Caves, etc.; contributor The Times, The Times of India, National Review and many other journals. *Address:* 7 Helenslea Avenue, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SOLOMON ISLANDS, Northern, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Wade, Rt. Rev. T. J.

SOLOMONS, Bethel, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (University Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; M.R.I.A.; F.R.C.O.G.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Gynæcologist to Dr. Steevens Hospital, Dublin; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1926-33; late Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late Vice-President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; Ex-Gynæcologist Mercers Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Gynæcologist, Countess of Wicklow Hospital, Arklow, and Newcastle Sanatorium; *s.* of late Maurice E. Solomons, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Levy, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig, Dresden, Munich, etc. L.M. Rotunda Hospital, 1908; F.R.C.P.I. 1914; Extern Maternity Assistant Rotunda Hospital, 1908; Assistant Master, 1908; President Obstetrical Section, B.M.A., 1933; President of Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; late Secretary Obstetrical Section; Member of Council Pathological Section; Hon. Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section British Medical Association, 1910; Hon. Secretary British Gynæcological Congress; Pres. Dublin University Biological Association, 1919-20; Hon. Fellow American Association Obstetricians, Gynæcologists, and Abdominal Surgeons; Central Association of Gynæcologists of America. *Publications:* Handbook of Gynæcology, 3rd edition, 1934; Seventh Edition Tweedy's Obstetrics; Practical Midwifery for Nurses, 1931; Epitome of Obstetrical Diagnosis and Treatment in General Practice, 1934; many original papers on Gynæcology and Obstetrics, published in Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics; Transactions, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Medical Press, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* 42 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62562. *T.A.:* Dr. Bethel Solomons, Dublin. *Club:* Stephens Green, Dublin.

SOLOMONS, Estella Frances, A.R.H.A. *Educ.:* Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; Royal Hibernian Academy; Chelsea Art School. *Publications:* Illustrations in Mud and Purple, by Seumas O'Sullivan, 1918; The Glamour of Dublin, by D. L. Kelleher, 1929; The Road Round Ireland, by Padraic Colum, 1926, etc. *Address:* 2 Morehampton Road, Dublin. *T.:* 64140.

SOLON, Leon Victor; artist; author; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent; *s.* of late Louis M. Solon, artist, collector, and author, and Laure Arnoux. *Educ.:* tutor; Royal College of Art, London, (scholarships and medallist). Exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, International and other Exhibitions; international gold medal for decorative painting, 1907; decorative paintings and works in applied art in various museums; has re-

and Jenkyns Prize in Classical Philology, 1893; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1893; Fullerton Scholar in Classics, 1894; Univ. Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Latin, 1897-1903; Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography, Aberdeen Univ., 1903, 1913-37; Vice-Chancellor, Aberdeen Univ., 1935-36; Yates Prof. of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield Coll. Oxford, 1903-11; Regius Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen, 1911-37; Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1924-25, 1927-28; Norton Lecturer, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, U.S.A., 1924-25; Russell Lecturer, Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1932-33; awarded British Academy Medal for Biblical Studies, 1932; has served as external examiner in the Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Manchester, Oxford, St. Andrews; formerly a Director of the London Missionary Society. *Publications:* edited Horæ Latinæ, by the late Robert Ogilvie, LL.D., 1901; edited, with George Middleton, M.A., Livy Book xxviii., 1902; De Codicibus Manuscriptis Augustini Quæstionum, 1905; A Study of Ambrosiaster, 1905; edited Pseudo-Augustini Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti cxxvii, 1908; Novum Testamentum Graece: textui a Retractatoribus Anglis adhibito brevem adparatum criticum subiecit, 1910; Text and Canon of the New Testament, 1913; a Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament, 1916; Tertullian's Apology, Notes of the late Prof. John E. B. Mayor, 1917; Tertullian's Treatises translated (3 vols. 1919, 1920, 1922); Pelagius's Expositions of Thirteen Epistles of St. Paul—I. Introduction, 1922; II. Text, etc., 1926; III. Appendix, 1931; part author of Novum Testamentum S. Irenaei by Sanday, Turner, etc., 1923; editor of Tertulliani Apologeticus, 1926; The Earliest Latin Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul, 1927; edited C. H. Turner's The Oldest Manuscript of the Vulgate Gospels, 1931; has written papers in various classical and theological journals. *Recreations:* walking, reading of French and Spanish literature, listening to orchestral music. *Address:* 80 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58506.

SOUTER, Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 13 June 1877. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Edinburgh University; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Commissioner of Coorg, 1918-23; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1932-35; Member Executive Council, Madras, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* 12 Newton Court, Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 9293.

SOUTER, Edward Matheson, C.I.E. 1935; Managing Director Ford and Macdonald Ltd.: Controller of War Supplies, United Provinces, since 1940; *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Francis Souter and Kate Matheson; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Andreae; three *s.* *Educ:* Inverness Academy. Joined Ford and Macdonald Ltd., Cawnpore, 1908; Member of the Legislature of the United Provinces since 1926; Chairman, Cawnpore Improvement Trust 1931-39. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Civil Lines, Cawnpore, U.P. India. *T.A.:* Formac, Cawnpore. *T.:* Cawnpore 2194. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Cawnpore, Cawnpore; Naini Tal, Naini Tal.

SOUTER, Col. (Brig.) Hugh Maurice Wellesley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir Frank Souter, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Manchester Regt., 1892; 14th Bengal Lancers, 1897; commanded, 1916-20; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); operations, N.W. Frontier, 1911 (wounded, despatches); European War (France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches several times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); led the cavalry charge of the Dorset Yeomanry against the Senussis in Feb. 1916 (horse killed) and with an officer and trooper of the regt. personally captured Ja'far Pasha-El Askari, the Turkish comdr. of the force with all his staff; commanded column in Kurdistan, 1918-19 (horse killed, despatches); Commander Bareilly Brigade, also 1st and 2nd Cavalry Brigades in India, 1919-21; commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan Field Force, 1921 (medal and clasp). *Clubs:* Cavalry; Turf, Cairo. [*Died* 6 *Aug.* 1941.

SOUTER, William Lochiel Berkeley, C.I.E. 1910; King's Police Medal, 1909; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Sir Frank Souter, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Indian Police, 1885; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1907-15; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1915; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi; Club of Western India, Western India, Turf, Poona.

SOUTH-PHILLIPS, Rev. Canon A. R., M.A.; Curate of Great Paxton since 1940; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1931; *s.* of John South-Phillips, J.P., D.L., Great Barton Lodge, Suffolk; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Linton Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. S. Budge, R.D., Rector of Brampton, Hunts; no *c.* *Educ.:* All Saints' School, Bloxham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Brampton, Hunts, 1892-94; Hale, Surrey, 1894-1901; Rector of Frome Vauchurch with Batcombe, Dorset, 1901-12; Rector of Eynesbury, Hunts, 1912-40; Rural Dean of St. Neots, 1925-30 and 1934-37. *Address:* Great Paxton Vicarage, St. Neots, Hunts.

SOUTHALL, Joseph Edward; R.W.S. 1931; A.R.W.S. 1925; artist and designer; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* Nottingham, 1861; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* Ackworth, York; Scarborough; after four years in architect's office, realized that all best art was architectural and that the architect must be an artist; accordingly studied drawing and carving; visited France and Italy to study ancient monuments of art; much influenced by Ruskin; became interested in Tempera Painting in Italy, 1883; practised this art with one interval till present time as being the most appropriate for decorative or monumental as opposed to portable art; has also painted in true fresco on wall of Art Gallery, Birmingham; and in public Reception Room, Council House, Birmingham; always a disciple of XIV. and XV. century Italians; received great help from Sir William Richmond, and later from Sir Edward Burne-Jones; designer of furniture and needlework and engraver on copper; member of Art Workers' Guild, Society of Painters in Tempera; Pres. Birmingham Royal Society of Artists. *Publications:* Illustrations to Blue Beard and Fables and Illustrations. *Address:* 13 Charlotte Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

SOUTHAM, Very Rev. Eric George, M.A.; Provost of Guildford, Canon of Guildford and Rector of Holy Trinity Guildford with St Mary and St Luke since 1937; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage Southam, M.B. Oxon, F.R.C.S. Eng., and Amy Florence, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Hughes, M.A., Vicar of Staverton, Devon; *m.* 1915, Margaret de l'Etang, *d.* of late Sir Francis Champneys, Bt., M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate All Saints, Poplar, 1909-12; Priest in charge S. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1912-15; Vicar S. Paul, Haggerston, E.8, 1915-23; Vicar S. Mark, North End, Portsmouth, 1923-27; Vicar of All Saints, West Southbourne, Bournemouth, 1927-37, with S. Andrew, Boscombe, to 1929 and S. James, Pokesdown, to 1931; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1936; Proctor in Convocation, 1941. *Publications:* Teach us to Pray, and The Christian Point of View (Broadcast Addresses). *Recreations:* golf, drama. *Address:* The Provosts House, Hillier Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2574.

SOUTHAM, Harry Stevenson, C.M.G. 1935; B.A.; Chairman, Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada since 1929; Publisher of the Ottawa Citizen; *b.* London,

constructed the Greek method of architectural polychromy, and applied its principles to modern architecture; Polychrome decoration of Sculpture on exterior of Rockefeller Centre, N.Y.; awarded the Friedsam gold medal, New York, 1925; Gold Medal American Institute of Architects, 1931; gold medal citation, Architectural League, 1932; President's Medal Architectural League of New York, 1936; Binns Medal American Ceramic Society, 1936; Brunner Prize for research into the Science of Design and Color Composition; Member of Architectural League, Hellenic and other Societies. *Address:* 806 Southern Boulevard, Lakeland, Florida; Friendship Island, Maine.

SOLTAU, Roger Henry; Professor of European History, American University of Beyrouth; *b.* Paris, 31 July 1887; *e. s.* of William Soltau and Louise Monod; *m.* 1914, Irene Constance Whelpton (Hons. Theology Oxford, 1912, author of The Freewoman, 1929); one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Highgate School; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); Sorbonne (Paris). Lothian Prize, Oxford, 1908; 1st class History Schools, 1909; 1st class Modern Languages School, 1910; Beit and Herbert Prizes, 1911; Lecturer, Bristol University, 1911-15; in France with Society of Friends Ambulance and Relief Services, 1915-19; Lecturer, Leeds University, 1919-26; London School of Economics, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Duke de Choiseul (Lothian Essay), 1908; French Parties and Politics, 1922; Historical Introduction to Victor Hugo's Chatiments, 1925; Pascal, The Man and the Message, 1927; The Economic Functions of the State, 1931; French Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1931; An Outline of European Economic Development, 1935; various papers. *Recreations:* reading and cycling. *Address:* American University, Beyrouth, Syria.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Lt.-Col. George Algernon James; late K.R.R. Corps; *b.* 1867; *S.* father, 1916; *e. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons and Hon. Adèle Isabella (*d.* 1869), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Graves; *m.* 1898, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Howley Goodenough, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 4 Basil Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7565. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Lord Lilford.

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Major Lionel Culme, D.S.O. 1915; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 22 June 1876; *y. s.* of late G. W. C. Soltau-Symons, J.P., D.L., Chaddlewood, Devonshire; *m.* 1907, Hon. Lucy Jessie Lyon, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Playfair. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Ryelands, Randwick, Gloucestershire. *Club:* United Service.

SOMBART, Werner; Dr. phil., Dr. rer. pol., Dr. jur., Dr. oec.; Ordentl. Professor der Staatswissenschaften an der Universität Berlin since 1917; *b.* Ermsleben am Harz, 19 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Anton Ludwig, Parlamentarier; *m.* 1st, Felicitas, Tochter des Arztes Genzmer; 2nd, Corina, Tochter des Universitäts-Professor Leon in Jassy (Rumania); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Berlin, and Schleusingen; Universities of Pisa and Berlin; Juristisches Staatsexamen, 1885; Syndikus der Handels-Kammer, Bremen, 1888; Ausserordentl. Professor, Universität Breslau, 1890; Professor, Handelshochschule, Berlin, 1906. *Publications:* Hauptschriften: Sozialismus und Soziale Bewegung, 1896, 10 Aufl. u.d.T. Proletarischer Sozialismus, 2 Bd. 1924; Der Moderne Kapitalismus, 1 Aufl. 1902; Neue Bearbeitung, 1917-27, 3 Bde.; Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben, 1911, 15 Tausend 1927; Der Bourgeois, 1913, 0 Tausend 1927; Die drei Nationalökonomien, 1930; Die Zukunft des Kapitalismus, 1932; Deutscher Sozialismus, 1934; Vom Menschen Versuch einer Geistwissenschaftlichen Anthropologie, 1938. *Address:* Berlin Grünewald, Humboldtstrasse 35A, Germany. *T.:* 97-6297.

SOMERLEYTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Francis Savile Crossley,** Bt., *cr.* 1863; M.C., Major late 9th Lancers; *b.* 1 June 1889; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Phyllis, *q.v.*, *y. d.* of Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1924, Bridget, 3rd *d.* of late William Douro Hoare, C.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross); J.P., D.L. Suffolk; Governing Director J. Crossley & Sons, Ltd., Halifax. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Savile William Francis Crossley, *b.* 17 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Col. A. F. Smith.

SOMERLEYTON, Phyllis, Baroness, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of General Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt., K.C.B.; *m.* 1887, 1st Baron Somerleyton, P.C., G.C.V.O. (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* home. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0768.

SOMERS, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Arthur Herbert Tennyson Somers Cocks;** Bt. 1772; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L., J.P. Herefordshire, Lord Lieut. since 1933; Chief Scout for Great Britain since 1941; Chief Scout of the British Commonwealth since 1941; Red Cross Commission in the Middle East since 1940; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of late Captain H. H. Somers Cocks, Coldstream Guards, and Blanche Margaret Standish, *d.* of Major Herbert Clogstoun, V.C., R.E.; *S.* great uncle, 1899; *m.* 1921, Daisy Finola, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Bertram Meeking, and *step-d.* of Herbert Johnson, of Marsh Court, Stockbridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Lt.-Col., late 1st Life Guards; attached Tank Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Légion d'honneur); retired, 1922; Joint M.F.H. Ledbury, 1922-24; Governor of Victoria, 1926-31; acting Governor-General of Australia, 1930-31; Pres. M.C.C. 1936-37. *Heir:* *u.* Arthur Percy Somers Cocks, *b.* 1864. *Publication:* History of the 6th (Light) Tank Battalion. *Address:* Eastnor Castle, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *Club:* Turf.
See also Earl of Clarendon, Rt. Rev. J. R. Harmer, H. C. S. A. Somerset.

SOMERS, Thomas Peter Miller, C.B.E. 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; M.M. and Cy.E.; M.T.P.I.; F.San.Inst.; Master of Works and City Engineer, Glasgow, since 1924; *b.* 14 June 1877; *m.* 1909, Mary Crawford Lindsay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodside Public School; Royal Technical College. Civil Engineer Corporation of Glasgow; Chief Assistant, 1912-24; Chairman Clyde Valley Regional Town Planning Committee. *Recreations:* swimming, music, dancing. *Address:* Lianach, 43 Lubnaig Road, Newlands, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Merrylee 1360. *Club:* Constitutional.

SOMERS-COCKS; *see* Cocks.

SOMERSET, family name of **Duke of Beaufort** and of **Baron Raglan.**

SOMERSET, 17th Duke of (*cr.* 1547), **Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour,** D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. retired; now serving as Colonel in General Staff; D.L., Co. Devon; J.P., Wilts.; *b.* Ceylon, 1 May 1882; *o.s.* of 16th Duke and Rowena, *d.* of late George Wall, Ceylon; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. Parker, J.P., Whittington Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Adjutant 25th London Regt., 1913-16; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1917-18; served in A.G. Department at War Office, 1919; retired, 1920; late Lieut.-Colonel, commanding a battalion of Devonshire Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, cricket, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Seymour,

Ontario; 4th *s.* of late William Southam (Founder of The Southam Newspapers of Canada) and late Wilson Mills; *m.* 1909, Lilias, *o. d.* of Hon. Thomas Ahearn, Ottawa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto. Newspaper publisher; joined The Citizen Staff, 1900; Christian Scientist. *Address:* Casa Loma, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

SOUTHAM, Col. Lionel Arthur Clement, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director of Hill, Evans & Co. (Limited), St. Martin's Street, Lowesmoor, Worcester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Rodney House, Malvern Link, Worcestershire.

SOUTHAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Charles Henry Fitzroy,** D.L., O.B.E.; Capt. 10th Hussars; retired, 1892; *b.* 11 May 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and 2nd wife, Ismay, *d.* of Walter Nugent, and *g.d.* of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bt.; *S.* father, 1872; *m.* 1892, Lady Hilda Mary Dundas, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Fitzroy, *q.v.* *Address:* Rockliffe Park, Darlington.

See also Major W. V. Beatty, Capt. V. A. C. Crutchley, Duke of Grafton, Baron Penrhyn.

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Baillie Lumsdaine Karney,** D.D.; *b.* Isle of Wight, 14 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Gilbert Sparshott Karney; *m.* Georgina Maude Bessie Fielding; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, Sunderland, 1897-1898; Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, San Francisco, 1899-1903; Rector, Woolpit, Suffolk, 1903-6; Chaplain, Missions to Seamen in Buenos Aires, 1906-14; Hon. Canon, St. John's Pro-Cathedral, 1910-14; Chaplain, R.N., 1914-1917; T.C.F. 1918-19; Prisoner of War, 1918; Oxford Diocesan Missioner, 1919-22; Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922-33. *Publications:* Studies in the Character of Christ; In Other Men's Shoes; The Divine Gardener; The Father and his Sons; An Ambassador in Chains; Christ's Treasure House; God in the Bible. *Address:* The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 35. *Club:* United University.

SOUTHBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Francis John Stephens Hopwood,** P.C. 1912; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1901; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; C.B. 1895; C.M.G. 1893; *b.* 2 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late James T. Hopwood, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Anne Ellen, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal, Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Captain Smith-Neill, R.A., of Barnwell and Swindridge Muir, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Florence Emily (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. S. Black, C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth. Admitted a Solicitor 1882; Assistant Law Clerk to Board of Trade, 1885; Assistant Solicitor, 1888; Private Sec. to the President of the Board of Trade, 1892; Secretary to the Railway Department, 1893; employed upon several occasions on missions to Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States; founded the Hospital and Medical Service for the Canadian and Newfoundland fishermen; a British Delegate to the International Railway Congress in London, 1895, and in Paris, 1900; was member of Royal Commission on London Traffic, and member of Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, the Royal Commission on Electoral Reform; the Royal Commission on Canals; Secretary to the Chairman of the Select Committee on the Jameson Raid, and a member of the Commission to South Africa to advise on the Constitution for the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies; on Staff of Prince of Wales during visit to Canada, 1908; Permanent Secretary Board of Trade, 1901-7; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1907-11; Secretary of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1909-11; Vice-Chairman of the Development Commission, 1910; on staff of H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught to open Union Parliament in South Africa, 1910; a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1912-17, and Chairman Grand Committee on War Trade during War; Secretary Irish Convention, 1917-1918; President Commission to India on Reform, 1918-19. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Spencer Neill Hopwood, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Airlie Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 9102. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. A. H. Hopwood.

SOUTHBY, Commander Sir Archibald Richard James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; R.N.; retired; M.P. (C.) Epsom Division since 1928; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Mary, *er. d.* of late Charles H. Garton, Banstead Wood, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brandon House School, Cheltenham, H.M.S. Britannia, 1901. Lieut. Royal Navy, 1908; Flag Lieut. and Flag Lieutenant-Commander to Admiral Sir Montague Browning, Grand Fleet and North America and West Indian Station, 1913-18; Member Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1919-1920; Commander, 1919; retired 1920; Assistant Government Whip, 1931-35; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1935-37; Chevalier Legion of Honour; D.L. Surrey, J.P. Oxon. *Heir: s.* Archibald Richard Charles Captain Rifle Brigade [*b.* 18 June 1910; *m.* 1935, Joan Alice, *o. d.* of Reginald Balston, 105 Onslow Square, S.W.]. *Address:* Burford Priory, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 341. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOUTHEE, Ethelbert Ambrook, O.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); B.Sc., B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.); Principal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N.S.W., since 1921; *b.* Cootamundra, N.S.W., 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Frederick Robert Southee, Herne Bay, Kent, and Catherine Charlotte McCutcheon; *m.* 1918, Charlotte Elizabeth Lappin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cootamundra Superior Public School; Sydney Boys' High School; Sydney University; Oxford University; Cornell University. Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W., 1913; double blue—athletics and Rugby football—of Sydney University and Oxford University; War service, 1914-19 (gazetted 2nd Lieut. 7th Oxford and Bucks L.I.; transferred to Army Service Corps); on active service with 23rd Divisional Train in France and Italy; attained rank of temp. Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); elected to Council of Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., 1922, Vice-Pres., in 1939; Associate Member of Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* articles on agricultural subjects. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N.S.W., Australia.

SOUTHEND, Archdeacon of; *see* Gowing, Ven. E. N.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia.

SOUTHESK, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Charles Noel Carnegie,** LL.D. (Hon. St. Andrews); D.L., J.P.; Baron Carnegie, 1616; Baron Balinhard (U.K.), 1869; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1663; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Southesk and Lady Catherine Hamilton Noel, *d.* of 1st Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* 1891, Ethel, *o. c.* of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt. of Elsick, three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. Col. Comm. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. (M.). Conservative. Owns about 22,700 acres (the park within walls at Kinnaird, about 1300 acres, contains Japanese deer and fallow deer, and a herd of Highland cattle). Owns a large collection of pictures by old masters, Italian, Dutch and Flemish, French and German; also a number of family portraits by Jamesone, Lely, Alan Ramsay, Raeburn, etc.; among these the fine full-length portrait of Agnes, Lady Carnegie, by Raeburn, and the well-known portrait by Jamesone of the great Marquis of Montrose, æt. 17, when he married Lady Magdalene, *d.* of 1st Earl of Southesk. He has also a cabinet of antique gems, chiefly intaglios, consisting of about 600, of many types, including 150 cylinders — Accadian, Babylonian, Assyrian,

q.v. *Address:* Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SOMERSET, Henry Charles Somers Augustus; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Somerset, and Isabel (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of last Earl Somers; *heir pres.* to 10th Duke of Beaufort, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1896, Katherine de Vere Beauclerk, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans (who *div.* him, 1920, and *m.* 2nd, 1921, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir W. Lambton); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Brenda, Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford; D.L. Herefordshire and Worcestershire; J.P. Surrey; contested (L.) Croydon, 1906; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E.). *Address:* Sheldon Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Brig. Hon. Nigel FitzRoy, D.S.O.; M.C.; *b.* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire, 27 July 1893; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan, G.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Marion Offley, *er. d.* of Dr. H. O. Irwin, West. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France with 1st Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. 12 Aug. 1914 till wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, 15 Sep. 1914; 3 Dec. 1914 till wounded at Cuinchy 12 May 1915; Mesopotamia, Oct. 1916–May 1919, with 14th Light Armoured Motor Battery (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Majority on promotion to Subst. Captain, 1918; Afghan War, 1919, with Armoured Motor Brigade (Medal and Clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Assistant Military Secy., Headquarters Southern Command, India, 1926-1930; Major 1933; Lt.-Col. 1938; Lt.-Col. Comdg. 2nd Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.; served war of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Red House, Crownhill, Plymouth.

SOMERSET, Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry; Barrister-at-Law; journalist, translator and literary critic; Recorder of Gloucester since 1937; *b.* 4 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Raglan Turberville Henry Somerset, J.P., Raglan, Monmouthshire, and Elizabeth Horatia Anne Nelson Ward; *m.* 1915, Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolin, *d.* of A. F. Somerset, Castle Goring, Worthing, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Editor of the Granta; travelled abroad; English tutor to H.H. Abdul Medjid of Turkey; called to Bar, 1911; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Oswestry, 1933-37; commission R.A.S.C., transferred to Intelligence Department, War Office; demobilised with hon. rank of Captain; contested (L.), Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1918; formerly Secretary, third division Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. *Publications:* translations from the German: Manual of Military Law, My Married Life with Ludendorf, Subconscious Europe; From the French: The Calas Case, Revelations from the Secret Service. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, botanical gardening, village cricket, amateur philology. *Address:* 24 Holbein House, Chelsea; *T.:* Sloane 4039; Raglan, Mon.; *T.:* Raglan 14. *Club:* Beefsteak.

SOMERSET, Robert (Henry Fitzroy De Vere), D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 3 March 1898; *s.* of H. C. Somers Somerset, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Bettine, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Sopwith and Major C. E. Malcolm; two *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SOMERSET, Thomas; D.L., M.P. (U.) North Belfast since 1929; Managing Director, Thomas Somerset & Co. Ltd.; Director, Commercial Insurance Co. of Ireland, Ltd.; Thompsons (Belfast) Ltd., Belfast; Chairman Northern Counties Committee of the L.M.S. Railway; *b.* Belfast, 14 Dec. 1870; *o. s.* of James Somerset, engineer; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Parker, Baguley House, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Largymore, Co. Down. Started in business for self, 1891, founding firm of Thos. Somerset & Co. Ltd., with factories at Belfast, Greyabbey, and Portaferry, giving employment to about 1500. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Malone, Belfast. *T.A.:* Somersault Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65070. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Co. Down Golf.

SOMERSET-THOMAS, William Edwin, Mus.Doc. Oxford; Professor of Music University College, Auckland, 1900-33; Conductor Auckland Choral Society and Royal Auckland Male Choir, 1900; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, since 1902; now Organist and Choirmaster St. Paul's Church, Auckland; *b.* Oxford; *s.* of E. J. Thomas; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Dr. W. P. Somerset, Claydon, Bucks, and of Havering Manor, Wilts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School; Oxford University. Organist, S.S. Mary and John, Cowley, Oxford; Organist and Director of Music, All Saints', Bloxham, Banbury; Organist and C.M., St. Clement's, Bournemouth; Mus. Bac. Oxford, 1888; Mus. Doc. Oxford, 1903; Examiner for N.Z. degrees, Matriculation Education Board of N.Z.; Founder University Glees Madrigal Society. *Publications:* Psalm 71; Cantata for solo voices and 8-part chorus, full orchestra; Cantata, The Nativity, solo, chorus, and full orchestra; Mass in C for male voices and full orchestra; Symphony in F full orchestra; numerous anthems, glees, part-songs, etc.; winner of three prizes for Madrigals in Elizabethan style. *Recreations:* riding, driving, cycling. *Address:* c/o University College, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Pacific, Auckland.

SOMERVELL, Arnold Colin, O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman Somervell Bros. Ltd., Kendal; Treasury Director of West Cumberland Industrial Development Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of Colin Somervell, Kendal; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 4th *d.* of late J. M. Hay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); High Sheriff Westmorland, 1936; has been President of most of the National Organizations connected with the Shoe Industry. *Address:* High Borrans, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 478. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

SOMERVELL, David Churchill, M.A. Oxon; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1919; *b.* 16 July 1885; *s.* of late Robert Somervell, bursar of Harrow School; *m.* 1918 Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. D. Harford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Repton School, 1909-18; *Publications:* A Short History of our Religion, 1922; Studies in Statesmanship, 1924; Disraeli and Gladstone, 1925; English Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1928; The British Empire, 1930; The Reign of King George the Fifth, 1935; Robert Somervell of Harrow, 1935; Livingstone, 1936; (with V. Gollancz) Political Education, 1918; Contributor to Observer, News-Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling, music. *Address:* Judde House, Tonbridge.

SOMERVELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald Bradley, P.C. 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; K.C.; M.P. (U.) Crewe Division, Cheshire, since 1931; Attorney-General since 1936; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1940; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Robert Somervell; *m.* 1933, Laelia, *d.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Solicitor-General, 1933-1936. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Old Rectory, Ewelme, Oxford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

Persian, Hittite, etc. There is also at Kinnaird Castle a library comprising many valuable books, both ancient and modern; among these, specially, The Missal of Sarum, fol. 1497, and extremely fine copies of the 1632 and 1685 Shakespeare folios. *Heir:* s. Lord Carnegie, *q.v.* *Address:* Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Scotland; Crimonmogate, Lonmay.

See also Earl of Elgin, Viscount Tredegar.

SOUTHORN, Sir (Wilfrid) Thomas, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gambia since 1936: *b.* 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Josiah Southorn, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1921, Bella, O.B.E. 1935, *widow* of R. H. Lock, Sc.D., and *e. d.* of late Sidney Woolf, Q.C. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1933; Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong University, 1936. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1903; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1920; Principal Collector of Customs and Chairman, Port Commission, 1923; Member, Legislative Council, 1924, and Executive Council, 1925; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1926-36; administered Government of Hong Kong on various occasions, 1927-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Government House, Bathurst, Gambia. *Club:* Oriental.

SOUTHWARK, R.C. Archbishop-Bishop of, since 1904 (Archbishop, 1937); **Most Rev. Peter E. Amigo;** *b.* Gibraltar, May 1864. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware; St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's, Commercial Road E., 1899; English Martyrs', Walworth, 1901. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5592.

SOUTHWELL, family name of **Viscount Southwell.**

SOUTHWELL, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Arthur Robert Pyers Southwell,** Bt. 1662; Baron Southwell, 1717; Major late Shropshire Yeomanry; sometime Lt.-Col. Bn. Machine Gun Corps; *b.* Talacre, 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of 4th Viscount and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., Talacre, Flintshire; *S.* father, 1878; *m.* 1897, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of 1st Lord Waleran; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston. *Heir:* *s.* Commander Hon. Robert A. W. J. Southwell, *q.v.* *Address:* Bourne House, East Woodhay, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 109.

SOUTHWELL, Bishop of; *see* Barry, Rt. Rev. F. R.

SOUTHWELL, Richard Vynne, M.A., LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.; M.I.M.E.; F.R.Ae.S., F.I.Ae.S.; Professor of Engineering Science, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1888; *s.* of Edwin B. and Annie Southwell, Bracondale, Norwich; *m.* 1918, Isabella Wilhelmina Warburton, *d.* of W. W. Wingate, Scroope House, Cambridge; four *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer in Mechanical Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912-20; served in R.A.S.C. 1914-15, R.N.V.R. 1915-18, and R.A.F. 1918-19; Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-25. Univ. Lecturer in Mathematics, and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1925-29; Member of Bridge Stress Comm., 1923-28; Aeronautical Research Comm., 1927-30, 31-34, 35-38, 1940; Steel Structures Research Comm., 1929-30; Comm. of Award for Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 1930-38; Lord Privy Seal's (Hailey) Conference on Air Raid Shelters Policy, 1939; Civil Defence Research Comm., 1939; Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply, 1940. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Elasticity for Engineers and Physicists, 1936; Relaxation Methods in Engineering Science, 1940; Papers on Elasticity, Theory of Structures and Hydrodynamics in the Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SOUTHWELL, Comdr. Hon. Robert (Arthur William Joseph); late R.N.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Viscount Southwell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Violet Mary Weldon (who obtained a divorce, 1931; she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Lt.-Comdr. Paul Freeman, R.N.), *o. c.* of Paymaster Captain Francis W. Walshe, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth.

SOUTHWOOD, 1st Baron *cr.* 1937, of Fernhurst; **Julius Salter Elias;** Newspaper Proprietor and Publisher; Chairman and Managing Director of Odhams Press Limited, Odhams (Watford) Limited, Daily Herald (1929) Limited, Coming Fashions Limited, Dean and Son Limited, English Newspapers Limited, General Press Limited, Press Printers Limited, Victoria House Printing Co. Ltd., Wyman's London Printing Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Illustrated Newspapers Ltd., Illustrated London News & Sketch Ltd., the Sporting & Dramatic Publishing Co. Ltd., Drapers' Record Ltd., Men's Wear Publishing Co. Ltd.; Managing Director of Odhams Properties Limited, Kinematograph Publications Limited, etc.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1906, Alice Louise, *d.* of late Charles Stone Collard. Chairman of the Hospital for Sick Children; President of the Middlesex Voluntary Hospitals Association; Trustee (Festival President in 1931) of Newsvendors' Benevolent and Provident Institution; Trustee (Festival President in 1934) of Printers' Pension, Almshouse and Orphan Asylum Corporation; President Lloyd Memorial Caxton Seaside Home, Hornsey Central Hospital, London School of Printing and Kindred Trades, Printing and Allied Trades Research Association; President Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association; President Association of Teachers of Printing and Allied Subjects; Past President British Advertising Association, 1938. *Address:* Southwood Court, Highgate, N.6; Tree Tops, Marley Heights, Fernhurst, near Haslemere. *Club:* Garrick.

SOUTTAR, Henry Sessions, C.B.E. 1919; Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1917; Officer Legion of Honour of France, 1937; D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. M.D. Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. F.R.C.S. Australasia; Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Radium Beam Therapy Research; Member of Council and Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Chairman of Council, British Medical Association; President Institute of British Surgical Technicians; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Deputy Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Nursing Services; late Chairman, Representative Body British Medical Assoc.; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford, London, Aberdeen and Liverpool; Chairman, Radium Technical Committee of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Director of Surgical Unit, London Hospital; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robinson Souttar, formerly M.P. for Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1904, Catharine, *d* of late R. B. Clifton, F.R.S., Professor of Physics, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar, Double First Class Honours Mathematics); London Hospital. Entered London Hospital, 1903; appointed Surgical Registrar, 1910; Assist. Surg., West London Hospital, 1912, and London Hospital, 1915; Surg.-in-Chief of Belgian Field Hospital at Antwerp and at Furnes, 1914; Maj., R.A.M.C., and Senior Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, 1916; Dep. Consulting Surg., Southern Command, 1918. *Publications:* A Surgeon in Belgium; Injuries of Peripheral Nerves: The Art of Surgery; Radium and its Surgical Application; Radium and Cancer, 1934; article, Oesophagus in Choyce's System of Surgery; articles on Tongue, Mouth and Pharynx, in Hutchison's Index of Treatment; and on Tongue and Oesophagus in Tidy's Index of Symptomatology; numerous professional articles, chiefly on Nerve Injuries, Cerebral

Surgical Registrar, Westminster Hospital; Surgical Registrar, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Associate Member of Society of British Neurological Surgeons. *Publications:* Case illustrating the existence of Arthritic and alimentary forms of purpura, Lancet, 1931; Henry and Jouvelet's pump for blood transfusion and other purposes, Lancet, 1935; Blood Transfusion in private practice, B.M.J., 1936. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3282.

MACNAB, Iain, F.R.S.A., R.O.I., R.E.; Painter and Engraver; Principal of the Grosvenor School of Art; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R., 1941; *b.* Iloilo, Philippine Islands, 21 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late John Macnab, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank; *m.* Helen Mary Tench (dancer, professional name Helen Wingrave); no c. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served in France 1914-16 (Mons star) private in H.L.I., later Captain 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; invalided from the Service, 1916; Principal, The Heatherley School of Art, 1919-25; founded the Grosvenor School of Art, 1925; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Hon. Treasurer, National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Arts League; Member, Society of Wood Engravers; Society of Artist Printmakers, etc. *Publications:* Figure Drawing; The Student's Book of Wood Engraving. *Address:* 33 Warwick Square, S.W.1.; H.Q., R.A.F., Preston, Lancs.

MACNAB, William, C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Consulting Chemist; *s.* of late William Macnab, shipbuilder and engineer, Greenock; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1889, Jane (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. Reid, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Edin. Institution; Glasgow Univer- Travelled in America, Canada, Siberia, India and Africa. Hon. Sec. Seventh International Congress Applied Chemistry, 1909; Member of Jury Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Member of Lord Moulton's Committee on Explosives, 1914; Technical Adviser Ministry Munitions during the War (Dept. Explosives Supply). *Publications:* Scientific papers; Translator (with C. N. Hake) of Berthelot's Sur la force des Matières Explosifs; Compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915-19. *Address:* 58 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 1923. [*Died 2 Sept.* 1941.

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. Balfour, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancers; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hill Macnaghten and Arabella Marie, *d.* of William Betts of Frenze Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of W. G. Lardner, 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

MACNAGHTEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Brander, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.A. (retired); *b.* 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., and Alice Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. M. J. Brander, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Marie, *d.* of late Surg.-Col. J. S. Forester, Royal Horse Guards; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brigade Major, R.A., India, 1908-10; Instructor, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); E. Africa, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); A.D.C. to the King, 1920. *Address:* 1730 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai. *Club:* United Service.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Francis Alexander, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1836; 2nd *s.* of Baron Macnaghten, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 4th Bt. and Frances Arabella, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co. Londonderry; *b.* 18 May 1863; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada; *S.* nephew, 1916. *Heir: b.* Hon. Frederic Fergus [*b.* 16 May 1867; *m.* 1914, Ada, *d.* of John Webster]. *Address:* Dundarave, Bushmills, Co. Antrim.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; partner, Wallace & Co., Bombay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Canon H. A. Macnaghten; *m.* 1919, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. James Cropper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1902; East India merchant, 1903; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Battalion A.F.I., 1922-26; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* won 3 miles Cambridge v. Oxford, 1903; cricket, shooting, fishing; steward, Western India Turf Club. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1644. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; City, Byculla, Bombay; Bengal; Pegu, Rangoon.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Malcolm (Martin), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1928; Commissary of the University of Cambridge since 1926; 4th *s.* of late Lord Macnaghten; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship, 1890; B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891; President of the Cambridge Union, 1890. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher, 1915; K.C. 1919; Recorder of Colchester, 1924-28; M.P. North Derry, June 1922, and Nov. 1922-28, for the City and County of Londonderry (Ulster Unionist). *Address:* 18 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5200; The End House, Portballantrae, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.:* Bushmills 213. *Club:* United University.

MACNAGHTEN, Capt. Ronald Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Forces; Member of firm of Bell and Macnaghten, Barristers and Solicitors, 525 Seymour Street, Vancouver; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of late Russell Elliot Macnaghten and Mary *d.* of Frederick Berry, Churchdown, Glos. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 1924 Boulevard, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

MACNAGHTEN, Steuart, Director, late Manager and Actuary, Standard Life Assurance Co.; *b.* 7 July 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Elliot Henry Macnaghten, late 20th Hussars; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. President of The Faculty of Actuaries, 1930-32; Chairman of The Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1926-27; Chairman, Scottish Actuaries Club, 1933-34; Member of Government Committee of Enquiry to examine and report on the law and practice relating to Industrial Assurance. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 4 Henderland Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61566. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACNAGHTEN, Terence Charles, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Elliot Macnaghten and Jane Maria, *d.* of late T. G. Vibart, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis, 1929-31; late Assistant Secretary Dominions Office, and Vice-Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee. *Address:* 36 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

McNAIR, Arnold Duncan, C.B.E. 1918; F.B.A. 1939; LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Vice-Chancellor, Liverpool University since 1937; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; Bencher of Gray's Inn; member of Law Revision Committee; Associé de l'Institut de Droit International; member of International Labour Organisation's Commission of Experts on Application of Labour Conventions; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyd's, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Sir Clement M. Bailhache; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior in each Part of Law Tripos; President of Cambridge Union, 1909; Secretary of Coal

Conservation Committee, 1916-18; Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917-1919; Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-19; Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) *Commission*, 1919; Reader in International Law in the University of London, 1926-27; Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1931; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1933; Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Professor at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1928, 1933, and 1937. *Publications:* Some Legal Effects of War, 1920; Law of the Air, 1932; (with Professor Buckland) Roman Law and Common Law, 1936; Law of Treaties, 1938. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool, Royal 5460. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

McNAIR, Arthur James, M.B. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Gynæcologist to Grosvenor Hospital, Purley Hospital, Bromley Hospital, etc.; *b.* 27 April 1887; 2nd *s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyds, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1930, Grace Mary, *d.* of Major R. N. Buist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1908; M.B., B.C. Cambridge 1911; F.R.C.S. England 1921; Temp. Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist) Indian Expeditionary Force D., 1916; Afghan War, 1918; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, late Vice-President of Gynæcological Section; Examiner in Midwifery to University of Cambridge, Conjoint Board; late Examiner Oxford University. *Publications:* Contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6241. *Club:* United University.

McNAIR, Arthur Wyndham, C.S.I. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major John Frederick Adolphus McNair, C.M.G., R.A.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eva Dawn, *d.* of late David Charles Ballinger Griffith, Huntworth, Bedford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; *Deputy Commissioner* of Garwhal, 1898; Joint Magistrate, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner, 1921; Member Board of Revenue, 1927-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lewdown, Devon. *T.:* Lewdown 213. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McNAIR, George Douglas, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1933; *b.* 30 April 1887; *e. s.* of late George Burgh McNair and Isabel Frederica, *d.* of late Wm. Gowsmith; *m.* 1914, Primrose, *yr. d.* of late Douglas Garth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1909; called to Bar, Middle Temple 1911; Advocate Calcutta High Court 1912; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1916: served Mesopotamia 1916-19 (M.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Queen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

MacNAIR, Mrs. Harley F.; *see* Ayscough, Florence.

MACNAIR, Sir Robert Hill, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *er. s.* of Alexander Hill Macnair, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918 Marion Aitken, *d.* of James Wylie, M.D., Glasgow; no c. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Barrister Middle Temple, 1921: Indian Civil Service, 1899; Central Provinces Commission, 1900; Acting Additional Judicial Commissioner in 1920 and again in 1927; acting Judicial Commissioner, C. P. and Berar, 1929; Judicial Commissioner, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Culgrianach, St. Andrews. *T.:* 644. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McNALLY, Most Rev. John; *see* Halifax, R. C. Archbishop of.

McNALTY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur George Preston, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 8 June 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George William McNalty, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o. c.* of late Harry De Windt; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14; European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914-19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Director General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

MACNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; M.A., M.D. Oxon. 1911; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1930; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1939; D.P.H. 1927; B.A. (2nd *Class Hons.-in Nat. Sc.*) 1904; F.R.S.M. (late Pres. Epidem. Sect.); Fellow of University College, London; Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries, Lond.; Hon. Life Member of Canadian Public Health Assoc.; Crown Nominee General Medical Council; Vice-Pres. and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute; Editor-in-Chief for Official Medical History of Present War since 1941; Representative of Ministry of Health on Governing Board of British Post-Graduate Medical School; a Member of King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; *b.* 1880; *s.* of F. C. MacNalty, M.D., and Hester Emma Frances, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Gardner, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1913, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Simpkinson de Wesselow, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; University College Hospital. House Physician and Casualty Medical Officer; Resident Medical Officer, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; Assistant County M.O.H., Essex; Medical Inspector, H.M. Local Government Board, 1913-19; Medical Officer and Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-35; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education, 1935-41; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-41; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925; Secretary, Tuberculosis Committee of Medical Research Council, 1920-32; late Examiner in Public Health and Hygiene, Universities of Oxford, Birmingham and London; Examiner for B.Sc. (Research), University of Oxford. *Publications:* Epidemic Diseases of Central Nervous System, 2nd Ed., 1932; History and Epidemiology of Influenza, Nelson System of Medicine, Official Reports on Tuberculosis, Nervous Diseases, Lymphadenoma, etc., to Ministry of Health and Medical Research Council. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. O. L. V. de Wesselow, Brig.-Gen. A. G. P. McNalty.

McNAMARA, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; *C.B.* 1928; *C.M.G.* 1918; *D.S.O.* 1916; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late William McNamara of Dundanion, Blackrock, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1 4th Division, 1919-23; commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923-26; Commandant Small Arms School, 1926-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A., 1933; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1933-36; retired pay 1938. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's.

McNAMARA, Air-Commodore Frank Hubert, V.C. 1917; C.B.E. 1938; B.A.; Royal Australian Air Force; Australian Air Liaison Officer, Air Ministry and Australia House, London since 1938; *b.* 4 April 1894; *m.* 1924, Hélène Marcelle Bluntschli; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shepparton High School; Teachers' Training College, Melbourne (Trained Teacher's Certificate, 1914); University of Melbourne (1913-14, B.A., 1933). 2nd Lieut. Brighton Rifles (46th Infantry Battalion), 1913; called up on mobilisation, 1914; Lieut. No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., 1916; attached to 42 Squadron, R.F.C., Bristol, England; Flying Instructor

Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, the Oesophagus, and Radium. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London Rowing, Leander.

SOVAG JUNG THAPA, Lt.-Col., C.B.E.(Hon.), 1934; *s.* of Commander-Colonel Chundra Jung Thapa, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Nepal; Mussorie; Calcutta and Bangalore. Lt.-Col. Nepalese Army; joined Nepalese Diplomatic Service and was appointed Assistant Representative to the Government of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla), 1930; acting Representative 1931, and later appointed Representative to the Government of Nepal in India; accompanied F.M. Sir Philip Chetwode on his visit to Nepal, 1931; Member of the First Special Nepalese Mission to London to present King George V. with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, 1934; Member of the First Special Nepalese Mission to Italy to present King Victor Emmanuel III. with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya and Signor Mussolini with the Order of the Star of Nepal 1st Class (Supradipta Manyabara), 1934; Military Attaché, First Nepalese Legation in London 1934-37; Commendatore of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy; Commandeur of Order of Leopold II of Belgium; has Nepalese Orders of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu and Tri Sakhti Patta. (Prakhyat Tri Sakhti Patta). *Address:* Nucksal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

SOVEREIGN, Rt. Rev. Arthur H.; *see* Athabasca, Bishop of.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; a Com. of Inland Revenue 1916-1918; Controller of Death Duties and Secretary of the Estate Duty Office, 1908-18; Assistant, 1904; *b.* 28 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late William James Soward; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Joseph Wittleton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School; Birkbeck College. Member of the Royal Institution, and of the Society for Nautical Research; Past member of many scientific societies; President of the Cruising Association, 1924-26; awarded Romola Challenge Cup by the Royal Cruising Club, 1924. *Publications:* Law and Practice of the Estate Duty, 7 eds.; Estate and other Death Duties, in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Taxation of Capital; To the Sands of the Riddle; A Summer Afloat; A North Sea Adventure; contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* cruising, motoring, scientific studies. *Address:* Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex. *T.:* Wivenhoe 240. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

SOWBY, Rev. Cedric Walter, M.A., Warden, College of St. Columba, Co. Dublin; *b.* 29 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Walter Edwin and Lily Sowby; *m.* 1924 Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. Savery, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Louth; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Assistant Curate St. John's Church, Keswick, 1925-28; Assistant Chaplain St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1928-33; Member of Headmasters' Conference. *Address:* Warden's House, College of St. Columba, Co. Dublin, Ireland. *T.:* 95552. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.

SOWDEN, Sir William John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; part proprietor, 1899-1922, and editor of The Register, The Observer, and The Evening Journal newspapers; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, 26 Apr. 1858; *s.* of late Thomas Sowden, mineralogist; *m.* 1st, 1886, Letitia Grace Hampton (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Joseph Adams, Melbourne; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Suttie, *d.* of Mrs. Suttie, Sydney. *Educ.:* public school, Castlemaine, Victoria, and privately. Entered the office of the Castlemaine Representative, and later that of The Mount Alexander Mail in Castlemaine; joined reporting staff South Australian Register, 1881; chief of reporting and Hansard staffs, 1882; accompanied parliamentary party to the Northern Territory, 1882; contributed to the Register special articles, Echoes from the Smoking Room, 1882-92; chief leader-writer, 1892; acting editor, 1897-99; editor in chief for 25 years; five years Chief President of S.A. Board of Directors of Australian Natives Association; Pres. Board of Governors National Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, 1908-26; founder and first President Australian (Federal) Wattle League; State President of League; ex-President Royal Society of St. George; ex-President and Acting Chief Scout, Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Branch) (recipient Silver Wolf) and Prisoners' Aid Association, of which he was a founder; President Forest League, Institutes Association of South Australia during many years, and also Adelaide Branch of Overseas League; Freemason, P.M.; a founder of four lodges and W.M. of three for over five years. *Publications:* The Northern Territory as it Is, 1882; Prison Reform; The Children of the Rising Sun; Chips from China; With the Nor'-West Mail; In Warm Waters and Elsewhere; An Australian Native's Standpoint—a Defence of Australia against Critics, etc.; as the sole representative of South Australia on a delegation of Australian editors, visited in 1918 the war fronts as a guest of the British Ministry of Information, and published illustrated volume, The Roving Editors, 1919; Another Australian Abroad (Travel Notes Egypt and Palestine) 1925. *Recreations:* world-travel, motoring, gardening, bowls, collecting curios; lecturing for charitable and educational purposes, also Municipal Councillor. *Address:* Castlemaine, Hindmarsh River, Victor Harbour, South Australia. *T.:* Victor Harbour 330. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide, Commonwealth, Mt. Osmond Country, Adelaide.

SOWERBY, Amy Millicent, artist; 3rd *d.* of John Sowerby. Has exhibited paintings in oil and water-colour at R.I. Bruton Street Gallery, and other Exhibitions; has illustrated many books for children; worked in black and white for Windsor, Pall Mall, Tatler, Ladies' Field, Illustrated London News, etc.; with her sister Githa Sowerby, Childhood, Yesterday's Children, and a long series beginning with The Wise Book, etc.; Alice in Wonderland; Child's Garden of Verses, etc.; a great number of picture post-cards. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and embroidery. *Address:* 28 Bina Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 2256.

SOWERBY, Arthur de Carle, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; President, Royal Asiatic Soc. (North China Branch); Director Shanghai Museum (R.A.S.); One of Founders and Pres. 1934-40 of Numismatic Society of China; *b.* Taiyuan Fu, Shansi, China, 8 July 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Sowerby; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Ann, *e. d.* of John Mesny; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Clarice Sara, 2nd *d.* of P. H. Moise. Has travelled extensively in China, South Mongolia, and Manchuria, collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History), Duke of Bedford's Exploration in Eastern Asia, 1908, Clark Expedition, 1909, and for the United States National Museum, 1910-17 and 1921-31; led the Shensi Relief Expedition during the Chinese Revolution, 1911-12; served in France as Chinese Expert on Headquarters Staff of the Chinese Labour Corps, 1918; One of founders and continuous President of the China Society of Science and Arts, 1923-38; Founder, and Editor, 1923-37, of The China Journal. *Publications:* Fur and Feather in North China; A Sportsman's Miscellany; Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier; The Naturalist in Manchuria, vols. i.-v.; A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; A Naturalist's Note-Book in China; China and Ivory; China's Natural History, a Guide to the Shanghai Museum (R.A.S.); Nature Notes: a Guide to the Fauna and Flora of a Shanghai Garden; Nature in Chinese Art; (with R. S. Clark) Through Shen Kan; numerous zoological and other papers in scientific journals; contributions on Chinese Art and other subjects to newspapers and periodicals, etc. *Address:* c/o Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Authors'; Tientsin, Tientsin; Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Francaise, Shanghai.

year 1940. *Publications:* The State and Pensions in Old Age; The Comments of Bagshot; The Life of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; The Public Life, 1925; The Changing East, 1926; Life, Journalism and Politics, 1927; The America of To-day, 1928; Weetman Pearson, First Viscount Cowdray, 1930; Sir Robert Hudson: a Memoir, 1930; The Life of Lord Oxford and Asquith (with the Hon. Cyril Asquith), 1932; Fifty Years of Europe, 1933; These Times, 1934; A Short History of Our Times, 1934; Great Britain, Empire and Commonwealth, 1886-1935, 1936; Men and Things, 1937; The Government of Mankind, 1938; New Lamps and Ancient Lights, 1940. *Address:* Warren End, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough 147. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

SPENDER, Hon. Percy Claude, K.C. 1935; B.A.; LL.B.; Ministry of the Army, Australia, since 1940; Member of House of Representatives for Warringah since 1937; Fellow of University of Sydney, 1939; *b.* 5 Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Frank Henry Spender, Sydney and Mary Hanson Murray; *m.* 1926, Jean Maud, *d.* of late Samuel Brown Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School; Sydney University, B.A. 1918; enlisted A.I.F. 1918; LL.B. 1923 with 1st class Honours and University medal; George and Matilda Harris Scholarship; Wigram Allen Prize, Nolan Prize for Political Science; called to Bar, 1925; Member of Menzies Ministry, 1939; Vice-President of Federal Executive Council, 1940; Acting Treasurer of Commonwealth of Australia, 1939, Treasurer, 1940; Chairman Australian Loan Council; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (N.S.W. Branch); Member of Advisory Committee of Toc H in N.S.W.; one time Member of Executive of Boy Scouts Assoc. of N.S.W.; Captain on Reserve of Officers (Aust.) A.A.L.D. *Publication:* Company Law and Practice, 1939. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* Tudor Lodge, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 4376. *Clubs:* University, Avondale Golf, Royal Naval Albert Yacht, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne.

SPENDER, Stephen, Poet and Critic; *b.* 28 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Edward Harold Spender and Violet Hilda Schuster; *m.* 1st, 1936, Agnes Marie (*Inez*), *o. d.* of late William Henry Pearn; 2nd, 1941, Natasha Litvin. *Educ.:* University College School; University College. Oxford. Co-editor Horizon Magazine, 1939-41. *Publications:* 20 Poems; Poems; The Destructive Element; Vienna; The Burning Cactus, 1936; Forward from Liberalism, 1937; Trial of a Judge; Poems for Spain, 1939; The Still Centre, 1939; Ruins and Visions, 1941. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber, 24 Russell Square, W.C.2.

SPENDER, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wilfrid Bliss, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Head of Civil Service, Northern Ireland, since 1925; Member of Joint Exchequer Board since 1933; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Edward Spender; *m.* Lilian Dean; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A., 1897; passed Staff College, Royal Naval War Course; served on General Staff and Sub-Committee Imperial Defence; retired on Ulster Question, 1913; H.Q. Staff of Ulster Volunteer Force; served World War on General Staff (G.S.O.1) Ulster and 31st Divisions and G.H.Q. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); selected by Lord Haig to organise Officers' Friend Branch, Ministry of Pensions; Member of his Committee to form British Legion; re-raised and commanded Ulster Volunteer Force (subsequently Special Constabulary, 1920); first Sec. to Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Recreations:* mountaineering and yachting. *Address:* Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53040. *Club:* United Service.

SPENS, Colonel Hugh Baird, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 5th Bn. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T.A.); D.L. for County of Stirling; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society and other companies; partner in firm of Maclay, Murray & Spens, Solicitors, Glasgow; Chairman, Local Price Regulation Committee for Glasgow and the West of Scotland, 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John A. Spens, 25 Park Circus, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *d.* of late J. A. Black, Lagarie, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Head of School); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Glasgow); served in European War as A.D.C. and A.P.M. 52nd (Lowland) Division (wounded in Gallipoli); commanded 5th Scottish Rifles in France, August 1917 onwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Powis House, by Stirling. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SPENS, Janet; member of the Education Committee of the County of Oxford; *b.* 1877; *d.* of Walter Spens, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, and Helen, *d.* of Sir John Gillespie. *Educ.:* Privately; Glasgow University. Joined in founding Laurel Bank School; Tutor to Women Students in Arts and Assistant to Professor of English at Glasgow University; M.A. and D.Litt of Glasgow University; Tutor, and afterwards Fellow, of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1911-36; M.A. of Oxford by Decree. *Publications:* Two Periods of Disillusion; Shakespeare and Tradition; Elizabethan Drama; Spenser's Faerie Queene (An Interpretation): articles on Rossetti's Ethical Thought, Chapman's Ethical Thought, Charlotte Brontë. *Address:* 5 Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4559. *Club:* University Women's.

SPENS, Sir Will, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Columbia and St. Andrews); Master Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1927; Chairman Consultative Committee, Board of Education since 1934; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Eastern Region, since 1939; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of John A. Spens; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, *d.* of late J. R. Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia, and Master of Selwyn College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (leaving exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow (1907), Tutor (1912), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; temporary work at the Foreign Office, 1915; Secretary of the Foreign Trade Department of that Office, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; War Office Departmental Committee on the recruitment of officers, 1922 and 1937; Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923; Royal Commission for Durham University, 1934; Vice-Chancellor, 1931-33; Chairman of the Cambridge University Appointments Board, 1930-1939; Chairman Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1934-38; Member of the Imperial Relations Trust and of Governing Bodies of Rugby School, King's School, Canterbury and Clifton College. *Publications:* Belief and Practice, 1915; 2nd ed. 1917; occasional articles on theology and the philosophy of religion. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* 55345. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

SPENS, William Patrick, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1925; M.P. (C.) Ashford Division of Kent since 1933; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Spens; *m.* 1913, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; Master of the Bench Inner Temple, 1935; served European War, 1914-19; India

SOWERBY, Katherine Githa (Mrs. John Kendall); 2nd *d.* of John Sowerby; *m.* J. K. Kendall, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Publications:* Plays: Rutherford & Son, 1912, has been translated into nearly every European language; Before Breakfast, 1912; A Man and Some Women, 1914; Sheila, 1917; The Stepmother, 1924; The Policeman's Whistle, 1934; a considerable number of books for children with her sister, Millicent Sowerby. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 92 Kensington High Street, W.8. *Club:* Dramatists'.

SOWLER, Col. Harry, 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Thomas Sowler; *m.* Hon. Eirene Holland, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rotherham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1891, Hons. School of Modern History, M.A. 1899). Is a stockbroker; takes an active part in political work in Lancashire and Derbyshire; contested (C.) North Manchester, 1906; is Colonel Royal Field Artillery, T.A. (Reserve); served throughout European War in Egypt, Palestine, and France; D.L. Lancs; J.P. city of Manchester. *Address:* King Sterndale, Buxton, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Conservative, Manchester.

SOWREY, Group Capt. Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Sowrey, Yeoveney Lodge, Staines; *m.* 1921, Margarita Beatrice (Rita), *d.* of late Herbert White and Mrs. White, The Poplars, Maidstone, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's Coll., London University; Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned in Royal Fusiliers, 1914; active service in France during 1915; joined R.F.C. Jan. 1916; brought down Zeppelin L32 in flames at Billericay, 23 Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.); retired from R.A.F., 1940. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Tangmere House, Tangmere, Sussex; Parkhurst, High Hurstwood, Sussex. *T.:* Buxted 253. *Club:* Bath.

SOYSA, Sir Wilfred de; *see* de Soysa.

SPACKMAN, Cyril Saunders, *R.B.A.*, L.R.I.B.A., R.M.S., F.R.S.A.I., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.S.A.; sculptor; painter-etcher; architect; *b.* Cleveland, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. John and Adelaide Saunders Spackman; *m.* 1922, Ada Victoria (Queenie), *yr. d.* of late Richard Joseph and Alice Sadleir; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Cleveland; Central Foundation School, London; King's College, London. Member South Eastern Society of Architects, Cleveland Society of Artists, Chicago Society of Etchers, etc., exhibited at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Royal Society of British Artists, the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, The Royal Institute of Oil Painters, The Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-colours, the Royal West of England Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; National Portrait Society; the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; the Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Art; Hull and Doncaster Municipal Art Gallery, etc., etc. Designer of the Masonic Million Memorial Medal (exhibited Royal Academy and R.M.S., 1922); Medals for the Corporation of Croydon and the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors; The Nativity, The Crucifixion, The Ascension, Altar Panels in Grosmont Church, Monmouthshire; Crucifix in Hoptonwood stone in All Saints at Selhurst; Emancipation, in Belgian Black Marble; The Hall Stone Medal for United Grand Lodge of England; late Art Editor of The Parthenon. *Works in Public Collections:* Several Prints in the Print Room of the British Museum; The Shepherd and his Flock, at the Arts Institute, Chicago; others at the Art Museum, Cleveland, and University of Kansas, The Scout at the American Consulate General, London, Board of Education, Chicago; Croydon Public Libraries; The City of Hull; Corporation of Croydon; Queen's Dolls' House, and in many private collections in Great Britain, America, and France. *Publications:* Colour Prints of a Dream Garden, and an Old World Garden, from the original paintings exhibited at the R.B.A.; Contributor to the Architectural Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, freemasonry, Founder, first Secretary, P.M. of the Beaux Arts Lodge, No. 5707, Past Provincial Grand Steward, Surrey. *Address:* The Studio, Edridge Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 2008. *Clubs:* Royal Society of British Artists' Art; Camera, Arts (President), Croydon.

SPAHLINGER, Henry; Director of the Institut Bacteriotherapique, Geneva; *b.* Geneva, 8 Aug. 1882; *m.* Countess Charlotte Gandolfi Hornyold, *d.* of late Duke Gandolfi Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcester. *Educ.:* Geneva University; science, medicine, law. Bacteriologist; has occupied himself mostly with the study of tuberculosis, its therapy and prevention; his bovine Anti-Tuberculous Vaccine has been successfully tested in Switzerland, England, and officially by the Government of Northern Ireland; has of late years devoted his researches to raising the vitality and defensive powers of the human body against chronic disease. *Publications:* various contributions on tuberculosis and tetanus. *Recreations:* rowing, gardening, riding, skating, reading. *Address:* Grange-Colomb, Carouge, Geneva, Switzerland; 12 Charles Street, W.1.

SPAIGHT, James Molony, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Ireland, 1877; *y. s.* of Robert Spaight, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Dolly, *y. d.* of Colonel W. F. Spaight, J.P., R.E. (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University (Trinity) (Scholar). Double Senior Moderator, 1900; LL.B. and LL.D., 1905 (first place in both, together); Member of Senate, 1905; entered higher division of Civil Service, 1901; Director of Accounts, Air Ministry, 1930-34; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1934-37. *Publications:* War Rights on Land, 1911; Aircraft in War, 1914; Aircraft in Peace and the Law, 1919; Air Power and War Rights, 1924; Aircraft and Commerce in War, 1926; Beginnings of Organised Air Power, 1927; Pseudo-Security, 1928; Air Power and the Cities, 1930; An International Air Force, 1932; Air Power in the Next War, 1938; The Sky's the Limit, 1940; The Battle of Britain, 1941; papers in Encyclopædia Britannica, Army Review, R.A.F. Quarterly, Round Table, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* Inglemere, Smitham Downs Road, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 3679.

SPAIGHT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Limrick, D.S.O. 1918; retired, R.E., and Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* Dublin, 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Spaight, J.P. (retired R.E.); *m.* 1904, Elfreda, *d.* of A. Colson, M.I.C.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Malta, India, France, and Turkey; Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Near East, 1919-20 (despatches); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Ardnatagle, O'Brien's Bridge, Co. Clare; Union Hall, Co. Cork; Shortfield House, Frensham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Cork County, Cork.

SPAIN, Lieut.-Col. George Redesdale Brooker, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; F.S.A. 1924; late 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.); Land Agent to Lord Northbourne; the Public Trustee, etc.; *b.* 23 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of late George Spain, of Hacklinge, Kent, and of late Georgiana Louisa Stewart, of Sandwich; *m.* 1910, Norah Elizabeth *d.* of late W. H. Smiles, of Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Succeeded father as Land Agent to Lord Northbourne, 1906; 2nd Lieut. 3rd V.B.N.F., 1898; commanded 4th Volunteer Service Company, Northumberland Fusiliers, as Captain during the South African War, 1901-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Lieut.-Col. 6th Batt. 1912-18; served European War in France, 1915-18, including second battle of Ypres

Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Geraldine Z. L., *o. d.* of late Cecil H. A., Le Bas, Stock Exchange, London. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Glasgow, Freiburg, and Johns Hopkins, U.S.A., Universities. M.B. (Honours), 1909; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1914; McCunn Scholar and Carnegie Research Fellow in Pathology; Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pathology, Glasgow University; Associate Professor of Medicine, and Associate Physician, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.; Consulting Physician Univ. Coll. Hospital, London, and formerly Holme Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Univ. Coll. Hosp. Medical School; Lettsomiam Lecturer, Medical Soc. of London, 1931; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1932; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Sheffield, National University of Ireland, and Conjoint Board; Liveryman of the Barbers Company; F.R.S.(E); Maj. R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander Military Order Avis. *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver, Gall-Bladder, and Bile-Ducts (3rd Edition, 1929, with Sir Humphry Rolleston); Textbook of Medical Treatment (with Dunlop and Davidson), 1939; numerous medical papers, especially on diseases of liver and spleen. *Recreations:* golf, country sports. *Address:* Gardiner Institute of Medicine, 50 Church Street, Glasgow, W.1. *T.:* Western 2800; Ledcameroch House, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1602. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly Fishers'; Western, Glasgow.

MacNEECE, W. F.; *see* Foster, W. F. MacN.

McNEELY, Rt. Rev. W.; *see* Raphoe, R.C. Bishop of.

McNEICE, Rt. Rev. John Frederick; *see* Down and Connor and Dromore, Bishop of.

MACNEICE, Louis, writer; *b.* Belfast, 12 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Rt. Rev. John Frederick MacNeice, Bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth Margaret Clesham; *m.* 1930, Giovanna Marie Thérèse Babette Ezra (marriage dissolved); one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Lecturer in Classics at University of Birmingham, 1930-36; Lecturer in Greek at Bedford College for Women, 1936-40. *Publications:* Blind Fireworks, 1929; Poems, 1935; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, 1936; Out of the Picture, 1937; Letters from Iceland (with W. H. Auden), 1937; I Crossed the Minch, 1938; The Earth Compels, 1938; Modern Poetry, 1938; Zoo, 1938; Autumn Journal, 1939; The Poetry of W. B. Yeats, 1941; Plant and Phantom, 1941. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 17 North Road, N.6.

McNEIL, Hector, M.P. (Lab.) for Burgh of Greenock since 1941; *b.* 10 March 1910; *e. s.* of late Donald and Margaret McNeil; *m.* 1939, Sheila, *y. d.* of Dr. James Craig; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Represented British Universities debating in Newfoundland, Canada and United States, 1931-32; journalist; magistrate of Glasgow and served on Corporation of Glasgow, 1932-38; opposed Walter Elliot, Kelvingrove, 1935, and Malcolm MacDonald, Ross and Cromarty, 1936. *Recreations:* intelligent argument, chess, golf, swimming, and reading in a bath. *Address:* 5 Orchy Street, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 3825. *Club:* Press.

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, N.A.; National Academy of Design; sculptor; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, 1866; *s.* of Mary Lash Pratt and John Clinton MacNeil; *m.* 1895, Carol Brooks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boston, Mass.; Paris; Rome. Erected monuments at Whitinsville, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Portland, Oregon; Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University; Northfield Seminary, Mass.; General Washington, Wash. Arch., N.Y.C.; Soldiers and Sailors Memorial, Albany, N.Y.; Commemoration Tablets Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; Cornell Monument, Cornell University; First Pres. Church Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Frieze on State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.; World War, Memorial, Flushing, L.I.; Pilgrim Fathers, Memorial, Waterbury, Conn.; Burke Memorial, Seattle; Fort Sumter Memorial, Charleston, S.C.; Marquette Memorial, Chicago, groups of Physical and Intellectual development, Northwestern University; Orville Hitchcock Platt and General Terry and Gideon Wells statue, Hartford State Capitol; eastern pediment on U.S. Supreme Court Building, Washington, D.C.; Geo. Rogers Clark Statue, Vincennes, Ind.; Into the Unknown, Coming of White Man, City Park, Portland, Oregon; busts of Roger Williams, Rufus Choate; Francis Parkman, James Monroe, for Hall of Fame, N.Y. University; Chancellor Elmer E. Brown, N.Y. University; bronze Pioneer Mother; Sun Vow, Last Act of the Moqui Snake Dance and several other Indian subjects; Works in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.C.; Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Medals—Pan-American Expo., Buffalo; Poppenhusen Inst., N.Y.C.; Medal of Honour, Arch. League, N.Y.C.; Busts, Reliefs, etc. Medals awarded—Paris Expo., 1900 (Silver); Pan-American Expo. (Gold); St. Louis Expo. (Commemorative), San Fransco Expo. (Gold); Medal of Numismatic Society of America; Medal commemorating 300th anniversary N.Y.C.; Medal of Honour, Arch. League of N.Y., Saltus Medal 1923, Medal of Paris Salon, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, motoring golf. *Address:* College Point, Long Island, New York. *T.:* Flushing 0047. *Clubs:* Century, American Academy of Arts and Letters, National Arts, New York.

McNEIL, Eng. Rear-Adm. Percival Edwin, C.B., 1936; Director of Engineering Royal Australian Navy since 1931; *b.* 25 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late John McNeil, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Emily Jean, *d.* of Thomas Leslie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.A.N., 1911; Eng. Comdr. 1918; Eng. Capt. 1926; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1934. *Address:* 169 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.

MACNEIL OF BARRA, The (Robert Lister), F.S.A. Scot.; 45th Chief of Clan Macneil; Laird of Estate of Barra; Member British Purchasing Commission in U.S.A.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Roderick Ambrose Macneil of Barra, 44th, and Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Binns, of Michigan, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Orlando Paul Metcalf, New York; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Marie, *o. d.* of late Major Pierre Christie Stevens, U.S. Army, *widow* of Frederick C. Hicks, Member of Congress. Served in European War, 1914-18 with Canadian Engineers and as Trade Adviser, U.S. Government. *Publication:* The Clan Macneil. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Roderick, *b.* 1929. *Address:* Castlebay, Barra, Scotland; North Hempstead Turnpike, Great Neck, Long Island, New York; Shorewood, Sands Point, Long Island; 2211 30th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.; Barra House, Marlboro', Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Bachelors'.

M'NEILL, Brig.-Gen. Angus John; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1926; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Captain Duncan M'Neill (of Colonsay), late Scots Greys, and Fanny, *d.* of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *widow* of Captain Charles Findlay, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Barron, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; Crete, 1897; Soudan, 1898 (despatches); South Africa as A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General Sir W. F. Gatacre, afterwards commanded Montmorency's Scouts (despatches twice, brevet of Major); A.D.C. to G.O.C., Eastern Command, 1901-3; on the Staff of the School of Instruction for Mounted Infantry, Longmoor Camp, 1904-8; retired, 1910; joined the Lovat Scouts Yeomanry; European War, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1917 (despatches five

and first Somme battle (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London; President Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1940; Hon. Freeman, City of Newcastle, 1902; occasional contributor to Punch, Cornhill, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and archæology; collector of topographical prints of Northumberland and Newcastle, tokens and medals. *Address:* 7 Tankerville Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 275, Newcastle 23211 (office).

SPAIN, Major John E. D.; *see* Dixon-Spain.

SPAIN-DUNK, Susan; F.R.A.M, 1927; Professor at the Royal Academy of Music; *d.* of Alderman W. Dunk, J.P., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Has conducted her own works for orchestra at the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts for four successive years; after the production of her String Suite in the first year, was invited by Sir Henry Wood to write a work specially for these concerts, and her Idyll for Strings was accordingly performed the following year, and was followed by an overture, Kentish Downs, and a symphonic poem, Elaine; conducted two of her own works for orchestra at the Bournemouth Festival, 1927; has won various prizes at the R.A.M. and the Cobbett competition for chamber music; other compositions for orchestra; overture, Andred's Weald, broadcast in 1927, which she conducted in March 1932 at the R.A. Theatre, Woolwich, being the first woman to conduct a military orchestra; symphonic-poem, Stonehenge; Cantiléna for clarinet and orchestra: instrumental trios and quartettes. *Publications:* Overtures, etc., for orchestra; pieces for violin, flute and piano, etc.; overture, Kentish Downs; Phantasy String Quartet. *Recreation:* French and German study. *Address:* c/o Rev. H. J. Trueman, Windyside, Beaconsfield. *Club:* R.A.M.

SPALDING, Kenneth Jay, M.A.; a Research Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of late H. B. Spalding of Eastbourne; *m.* Amy Katherine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of A. H. Baynes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Servan, France; Eastbourne College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in French, Culham College, 1903-5; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, King's College, London, 1905-12; Professor of Classical Literature and Philosophy, Queen's College, London, 1909-28. *Publications:* Desire and Reason; Talks on Philosophy; articles in Mind and other periodicals. *Address:* Heather Bank, Haslemere, Surrey.

SPALDING, William F.; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Author, Lecturer and Examiner in Banking, Currency, and Foreign Exchange; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Associate City of London College; Fellow Royal Economic Society; Lieutenant, 25th Mx. Bn. Home Guard; Secretary, Authors Lodge, No. 3456; Assistant Secretary Fratres Calami Lodge; P.Z. and Secretary Authors, Royal Arch Chapter; *b.* Highgate, 7 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spalding; *m.* 1903, Lily Rosina, *d.* of John Bradbury; two *s.* one *d.* Was in the service of Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation for 36 years; Certificated Associate of Institute of Bankers, by examination, 1911; gained first and only essay prize awarded by English Institute of Bankers, 1912; Premier Gilbart Prizeman, 1912 and 1913, in Banking at King's College (University of London); Honorary Moderator in Banking and Currency to the London Chamber of Commerce; late Examiner in Foreign Exchange to the Institute of Bankers, London; Examiner in Banking and Exchange to the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Editor of the Statist, British Banking, and International Banking numbers, 1919; Editor the Dannert Wire: magazine of Y. Zone Home Guard. *Publications:* Foreign and Colonial Banking Appointments; Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice; Eastern Exchange Currency and Finance; A Primer of Foreign Exchange; The Functions of Money; Bankers' Credits; The London Money Market; Banking and International Exchange; The Finance of Foreign Trade; The Banker's Place in Commerce; Tate's Modern Cambist; A Dictionary of the World's Currencies and Foreign Exchanges; The Centenary Edition Tate's Cambist; A Money Manual, Vol. I., Vol. II.; An Introduction to the Study of the Foreign Exchanges, 1935; A Key to Money and Banking; First Impressions of the Royal Arch; chapter on Education for Banking in Education Year Book, 1934-1935; author British Banking article, Ency. Brit., 12th ed., and of Overseas Banking and its Organization in Handworterbuch des Bankwesen—Berlin; monthly contributor to The Times Trade and Engineering on The Foreign Exchanges; Finance of Foreign Trade, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Aylmerton, 123 The Chine, Grange Park, N.21. *T.:* Laburnum 4518. *Club:* Authors'.

SPARGO, John; author, sociologist, museum official; *b.* Stithians, Cornwall, 31 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Spargo and Jane Hocking Spargo; *m.* 1st, 1901, Prudence Edwards (*d.* 1904), at Cardiff; 2nd, Mary Bennetts, Yonkers, N.Y.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools, supplemented by University Extension (Oxford and Cambridge); one of founders of Federation of Trades and Labour Councils, and President Barry (S. Wales) Council; for several years on National Executive of S.D.F. (now National Socialist Party); went to United States in 1901; has travelled in Europe and America lecturing and studying social problems; one of the founders of Prospect House Settlement, Yonkers, N.Y.; Editor of the Comrade, New York, 1901-4; Member National Executive Socialist Party of America for some years, but resigned as protest against anti-war policy of party. With others founded Social Democratic League of America; visited England, France, and Italy on war mission in 1918, and served some time U.S. Committee on Public Information in Rome; appointed by President Wilson to represent public at First Industrial Relations Conference, Washington, 1919; Chairman U.S. Vermont Sesqui-Centennial Commission (appointed by President Coolidge); Chairman Vermont State Sesqui-Centennial Commission, 1925-27; Member American Friends of Lafayette; Trustee State Library; President Vermont Historical Society, 1927-39; President Vermont George Washington Bicentennial Commission, 1932; Chairman Vermont State Commission on Early Records; Chairman Ethan Allen Bicentennial Commission; President Bennington Battle Movement and Historical Association; founder of Bennington Historical Museum, Chairman of Board of Trustees; Director-Curator Bennington Historical Museum and Art Gallery; Freemason (32°) and Knight Templar; Grand Historian, Grand Lodge of Vermont F. & A. M. Episcopalian; Registrar Diocese of Vermont; Trustee of Episcopal Funds. *Publications:* The Bitter Cry of the Children; Socialism, a Summary and Interpretation; The Socialists: Who they Are and what they Stand For; Forces that make for Socialism in America; Capitalist and Labourer; The Common Sense of the Milk Question; The Socialism of William Morris; The Common Sense of Socialism; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism; Karl Marx: His Life and Works; Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism; The Marx he Knew; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. G. L. Arner); Applied Socialism; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism, and Socialism; Socialism and Motherhood; Marxian Socialism and Religion; Social Democracy Explained; Americanism and Social Democracy; Bolshevism; The Psychology of Bolshevism; Russia as an American Problem; The Greatest Failure of all History; The Jew and American Ideals; A Memorandum on Trade with Soviet Russia; The Problem of Trading with Soviet Russia; One Hundred and Thirty Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vermont; The Battle Monument

Religions, 1936; two chapters in The Christian Task in India; one chapter in The Times' special India Number (reprint); joint author of Report of Commission on Christian Higher Education in India; editor of Hindu Scriptures (Everyman's Library), 1938. *Address:* 7 Roseburn Cliff, Edinburgh.

McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ramsay, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Administrator of New Guinea since 1934; *b.* South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 27 May 1877; *s.* of late William Walter Alexander McNicoll, New South Wales and Ellen Ramsay; *m.* 1905, Hildur Marschalck, *d.* of late Baron Oscar Severin Wedel-Jarlsberg; four *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A., Diploma of Education. Senior Master, Melbourne High School, 1905-11; Headmaster Geelong High School, 1911-14; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-1918, the landing at Anzac (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 10th Australian Infantry Brig. (Victoria and Tasmania), 1916 (C.M.G., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Director of Education, A.I.F.; Principal, Presbyterian Ladies College, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1921-32; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Commonwealth, 1931-35; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Werriwa, N.S.W., 1931-34; Hon. Conductor Goulburn Liedertafel, 1922-34. *Publications:* Report on Non-Military Employment in the Australian Imperial Force; Report to Education Dept., Victoria, on Secondary Education in England; press articles on public affairs. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Address:* Government House, Rabaul, New Guinea. *T.A.:* Admr. Rabaul. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Rabaul.

McNISH, Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; merchant; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Robert McNish of Ardenlea, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *e. d.* of Wm. Frew, Inspector to the Northern Lighthouse Commissioners; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and High School, Glasgow. Joined the Volunteer Force, 1893; and continued with the Territorial Force, Battalion 7th Highland Light Infantry; mobilised Aug. 1914 and served continuously during European War (C.B.E.); late Officer in Charge of Labour Corps Record Office. *Address:* 9 Cleveden Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Kurnlnish, Glasgow. *T.:* Western, Glasgow 24. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McNISH, Lt.-Commander Roland Leonard Hastings, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.R.; retired; Captain M.V. Dorset, N.Z. S.S. Co.; *b.* 16 May 1884; *s.* of A. C. McNish, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Corry, *e. d.* of Captain Brewis, C.B.E., R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Emanuel School, Wandsworth. Merchant Service (Marine); served apprenticeship in Shaw, Savill & Albion's sailing ships; afterwards 2nd mate and mate, sailing ships Westland, Don, Eden Holme, Castle Holme, Loch Trool; joined N.Z. SS. Co., 1912; prisoner of war in Germany, 1917; captured by Meowe when S.S. Otaki was sunk; rejoined Company after War. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 17 Upland Road, Eastbourne.

McNULTY, Rt. Rev. J.; *see* Nottingham, R.C. Bishop of.

MACNUTT, Reverend Canon Frederick Brodie; M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Canterbury since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1931; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Dr. G. A. Macnutt; *m.* Hettie Sina, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Melbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, 1898-1900; Preacher and Assistant of S. James's, Piccadilly, 1901; Curate-in-Charge of Christ Church, Wimbledon, 1902-3; Vicar of S. John's, Cheltenham, 1904-7; S. Matthew's, Surbiton, 1907-18; Vicar of S. Martin's, Leicester, 1918-38; Provost of Leicester, 1927-38; Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1909-1918; Sub-Dean of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1920-38; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1926; Chaplain with the Brit. Expeditionary Force in Flanders and France, 1915-18; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921. *Publications:* The Inevitable Christ: Sermons preached in Southwark Cathedral, 1911; Advent Certainties, Cathedral Sermons, 1913; Preparation for Confirmation, 1910; The Reproach of War, 1914; Editor of The Church in the Furnace—Essays by seventeen Temporary Church of England Chaplains on Active Service in France and Flanders, 1917; Classics of the Inner Life, 1924; The Early Diocese of Leicester, 1926; From Chaos to God, Post-War Sermons and Addresses, 1929; (with Rt. Rev. E. S. Woods) Theodore, Bishop of Winchester, 1933; A War Primer, an Anthology of War Prayers, Intercessions, Prayers of Devotion, 1939. *Recreations:* was athletic Blue at Cambridge; travelling. *Address:* 14 The Precincts, Canterbury.

MACONACHIE, Sir Richard (Roy), K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1926; Controller (Home Division) B.B.C., since 1941; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late James Robert Maconachie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Joan, *d.* of late Captain Edward Lethbridge and Mrs. Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; University College, Oxford, B.A. 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909; Foreign and Political Department, 1914; on military service, 1917-19; Counsellor, Kabul, 1922-24; British Minister to Afghanistan, 1930-35. *Address:* North Close, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACONCHY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest William Stuart King; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; D.S.O. 1891; *b.* 18 June 1860; *s.* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co. Longford; *m.* 1895, Caroline Agnes, *d.* of Alexander H. Campbell, J.P., D.L., of 8 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* (killed in action) one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Bt. Major, 1898; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (wounded, despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Izazai expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet of Major, three clasps); Waziristan, 1901 (clasp); A.Q.M.G. Intelligence, India, 1903; Commanding 51st Sikhs Frontier Force, 1904; Secretary Government of India, Department of Military Supply, 1906-9; retired, 1914; Commanding 178th Brigade, Sherwood Foresters, 1915; Hon. Brig. General, 1917. *Address:* Edenmore, Hook, Hants.

MACONCHY, Captain Frederick Campbell, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorks Regt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Longford; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maud Elinor, *d.* of G. A. Thompson of Terrington Hall, Cork; 2nd, 1901, Eleanor Mary, (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Major Robert Beaton of Nydie, Fife. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-02; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D.S.O.); retired, 1906. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACONOCHIE, Robert Henry, O.B.E.; K.C. 1934; B.A. Oxon.; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, since 1934; *interim* Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty since 1940; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of Charles Cornelius Maconochie, C.B.E., K.C., Sheriff of The Lothians and Peebles, and Alice Mary Robertson; *m.* 1910 Laura Patricia Cowan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Winchester College; University College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. 1906; called Scottish Bar 1908; Lieutenant, General List 1916; Ministry of National Service 1917-18; Junior Counsel to Admiralty and Board of Trade; Sheriff Court Depute 1926; Advocate Depute 1927-29; Home Advocate Depute 1932-34. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 23 Northumberland

and its Story; Anthony Haswell, Patriot, Printer, Poet; The Potters and Potteries of Bennington; Early American Pottery and China; The Stars and Stripes in 1777; The Epic of Fort Massachusetts; The Consecrated Century; The Legend of Hoover Who 'Did Nothing'; The A.B.C. of Bennington Pottery Wares; Iron Mining and Smelting in Bennington, Vermont, 1786-1842; and many articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* collection of early American pottery, philately. *Address:* Old Bennington, Vermont, U.S.A.

SPARKE, Archibald, F.R.S.L., F.L.A.; Hon. Secretary Lancashire Parish Register Soc.; Councillor, Shaftesbury R.D.; Chairman Iwerne Minster Parish Council; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Sparke, Cardiff; *m.* 1896, Beatrice, *e. d.* of late James Andrews, Roath Park, Cardiff; two *d. Educ.:* Tredegarville School, Cardiff; private tutors. Formerly Librarian of Kidderminster, Carlisle, Bury and Bolton; Freeman of City of Exeter; Ex-Member Council Library Association; past President North-West Branch Library Association and Hon. Fellow of Library Assistants' Association; Lecturer (extra mural) Victoria University, Manchester. *Publications:* The Uses of Public Libraries, 1895; Handbook to Turner's Liber Studiorum, 1900; The Index to the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, 16 vols. (1866-1900), 1901; John Kay, Inventor: an appreciation, 1904; The Bury Art Gallery and the Wrigley Collection of Pictures, 1904; A Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire North of the Sands, 1907; editor and transcriber of The Bury Parish Registers (1647-1698), 1905; The Newchurch in Rossendale Parish Registers (1653-1723), 1913; The Township Booke of Halliwell (1640-1762), 1911; Bibliographia Boltoniensis, 1913; The Bolton Parish Registers (1573-1660), 1914; (with A. R. Corns) A Bibliography of Unfinished Books, 1915; The Deane Parish Registers (1604-1750), 2 vols., 1917; Vol. 3 (1751-1812), 1940; Great Harwood Parish Registers (1547-1812), 1937; How the Public Library can help the Business Man, 1917, 3rd ed. 1919; Broken Arcs, 1918; The Bowyer Bible, 1920; Town Bibliographies, 1922; (with H. Hamer) The Book of Bolton, 1930; Index to Garstang Parish Register (1660-1734), 1932; Warrington Parish Registers (1591-1653), 1933; NorthMeols (1732-1812), 1935; Guide to Iwerne Minster, 1934; 2,000 Notes in Notes and Queries (1905-31); many pamphlets and articles in Provincial Press on Historical and antiquarian subjects. *Recreation:* ergophobia even in retirement. *Address:* The Homestead, Iwerne Minster, nr. Blandford, Dorset.

SPARKES, Henry, C.B.E. 1927; Controller of Post Office, Stores Dept., 1924-33; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Joseph Sparkes; *m.* 1895, Louisa, *d.* of Thomas Farndon. *Address:* 103 Sunny Gardens, N.W.4.

SPARKS, Sir Ashley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Ministry of Shipping Representative in U.S.A.; Resident Director, Cunard in U.S.A.; *b.* 23 March 1877; *s.* of John Ashley Sparks, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1900, Mina Jane, *d.* of James Roberts, New York; two *d. Educ.:* Barnet Grammar School, Denstone College; Hurstpier-point. Director-General of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1918-19. *Address:* Syosset, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook, Sewhanakha Yacht, India House, New York; Harford Hunt, Baltimore.

SPARKS, Beatrice M., M.A.; Hon. Fellow St. Hugh's College. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Headmistress, Wisbech High School, 1905-13; Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, 1914-22; was a member of the Departmental Committee on Scholarships and the Burnham Committee; President, Association of Head Mistresses, 1925-27; Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1922-36. *Address:* Eaton Lodge, 44 Warwick Place, Leamington Spa.

SPARKS, Nathaniel, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); engraver; *b.* Bristol, 18 June 1880. *Educ.:* privately; Bristol Government School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. *Publications:* A long series of Engravings, Drawings and Water Colours of England and Scotland. *Address:* 32 Rosenau Road, Battersea, S.W.

SPARROW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Alan Hanbury-, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Royal Berkshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 1 April 1892; *o. s.* of Alan Bertram Hanbury-Sparrow; *m.* 1917, Ileen Margaret, *o. c.* of late W. Bullough Gray and Mrs. Gray, late of Marche Hall, Shrewsbury; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lockers Park, Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1915; retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.); contested (L.) Ludlow, 1929. *Publications:* The Landlocked Lake, 1932; Gilt Edged Insecurity, 1934. *Address:* The Yeld, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Shropshire.

SPARROW, Colonel Richard, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 10 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Basil Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1918, Cecily Mabel (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Major B. C. Garfit of Dalby Hall, Spilsby, and *widow* of Capt. H. P. L. Heyworth, North Stafford Regt.; 2nd, 1941, Dorothea Barbara, *d.* of late W. G. Jackson, and *widow* of Arthur B. Willson. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Remount Dept., S. Africa, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Indian Durbar; served European War (C.M.G., 1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* The Lodge, Colne Engaine, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.* and *T.A.:* 249 Earls Colne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SPATH, Leonard Frank, D.Sc.; F.R.S. 1940; F.G.S.; Geologist; Palaeontologist in Geology Department of British Museum (Natural History) since 1912; Lecturer in Geology at Birkbeck College (University of London) since 1920; *b.* 20 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1915, Florence Elizabeth Sweet; two *s.* Took B.Sc., M.Sc., and D.Sc. degrees at University of London; Geological explorations in Africa and America before European War; served in France and Belgium, 1916-1919. *Publications:* many memoirs, monographs and Museum Catalogues on the evolution, morphology and systematics of fossil Cephalopoda. *Address:* 39 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5.

SPAUL, Eric A., D.Sc., Ph.D. (London); Professor of Zoology, The University, Leeds, since 1933; *b.* 27 Aug. 1895. *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; University of London. War Service, 1915-19, Commissioned Rank, London Regt. and Royal Engineers; graduated B.Sc. (London), 1921. Ph.D., 1924, D.Sc., 1930; Assistant Lecturer, 1921; Lecturer, 1924; Reader in Zoology, University of London, 1930; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. *Publications:* Publications in Journal of Experimental Biology, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc. *Recreations:* sports, travel. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

SPEAIGHT, Frederick William, an Hon. 2nd Lt. in H.M. Army; J.P.; late Member of the Rural Industries Bureau; a Director of Speaight, Limited; Hon. Life Gov. Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Speaight; *m.* 1894, Emily Isabella, *d.* of late Frederick Elliott; two *s. Educ.:* Deal College. Founder and Hon. Director, Holborn Saturday League, 1886-93; a Founder of the Holborn Free Library, 1891; organised Roll of Ministering Children, 1897; Hon. designer Imperial Coronation Bazaar, 1902; originator of the Oxford Sweated Industries Exhibition, 1907; Hon. Designer of

Government Settlement Scheme; Chairman Closer Settlement Commission, Victoria, 1933-1938; Commonwealth Government Representative, Dairy Export Board of Australia. *Address:* 216 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1.

MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Cluny, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., C.M.; J.P.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1913; Officer Commanding St. John Ambulance Brigade in Newfoundland; Vice-President Newfoundland Centre, St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 18 March 1879; *e. c.* of Campbell and Emma Duder Macpherson, St. John's; *m.* 1902, Eleonora Barbara, *d.* of William MacLeod Thompson, Northumberland County, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's; McGill University, Montreal; Edinburgh; Paris. Surgeon to R.N. Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Labrador, 1902-4; General Practitioner, St. John's, since 1904; received thanks of Newfoundland Govt. for Ambulance services in connection with "Newfoundland" sealing disaster, 1913; Member, Newfoundland Medical Board; Member, Council of Higher Education; Chairman Board of Governors of Y.M. and Y.W.C.A., St. John's; Director, Grenfell Association of Newfoundland, and International Grenfell Association, The Royal Stores, Ltd., and Riverside Woollen Mills, Ltd.; Captain and Principal Medical Officer, 1st (afterwards Royal) Newfoundland Regt. on its inception, Aug. 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1918; demobilised June 1919; left Newfoundland with draft, 20 March 1915; in April 1915, while in France devised anti-gas helmet which was adopted for protection of the Army; Member of first War Office Committee on Protection against Poisonous Gases; saw service in France, Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonica; invalided to Newfoundland, Oct. 1916; Director of Medical Services, Newfoundland, 14 Nov. 1916 (despatches twice; subject of special despatch from Colonial Office to Govt. of Newfoundland conveying thanks of War Office for services in anti-gas work). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Calvert House, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Ambrigados St. John's) Newfoundland). *Clubs:* National; Bally Haly Golf and Country, Curling, St. John's.

MACPHERSON, Colin Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Lily Isabel, *y. d.* of late Harry M. Oliver and Mrs. Oliver, of Williton, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-19 in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Pitcurran, Abernethy, Perthshire.

MACPHERSON, Douglas; Artist and Illustrator, specializing in Naval, Military, Historical and Geographical subjects, for Illustrated, Daily and Educational Press; *b.* Essex, 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of John Macpherson, artist, Leith; *m.* 1901, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Albert Raab; three *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Art training under father and at Westminster School of Art (Fred Brown's). Member of original staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-1913, often serving as special artist-correspondent for Daily and Weekly Graphic abroad; contributor to Punch; joined the Sphere, 1913; attended as Special Artist, Spanish-American War, Cuba, 1898; Coronation of King Edward VII. 1902; Father Gapon Revolt, St. Petersburg, 1905; Marriage of King of Spain, 1906; Assassination of Don Carlos, 1908; Coronation of King George V., 1911, for Graphic; Signing of No Surrender Covenant, Belfast, 1913; Hon. Commission, R.N.V.R. (as artist) during War and Tutankh Amen's Tomb, 1923-24, for Sphere; Record of uniform plates for Grenadier Guards, 1925; Coronation of King George VI for Sphere and Daily Mail, 1937. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Trinity Club, 29 Trinity Church Square, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0110; Studio, 21 Bride Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5956. *Club:* Langham Sketching.

MACPHERSON, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Major Donald Ian Macpherson, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), of Gaick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late John Stephenson Robson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Belford Grammar School; S. African College. Matabeleland, 1896; Bechuanaland, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902; Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); in France at Headquarters, 2nd Army, as D.A.A.G. at War Office, A.A.G. at War Office, and Sec. Empire Demobilization Committee; was Gen. Officer Commanding Repatriation Camps of Oversea Personnel. *Publications:* The Principles of Cavalry Manœuvres and Fights; Map Reading and Reconnaissance. *Address:* Cluny Cottage, Dymchurch, Kent.

MACPHERSON, Ewen; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of Sir A. G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Augustus De Morgan Hensley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1932-39. *Address:* Claygate, Surrey.

McPHERSON, Ewen Alexander, K.C., Chief Justice Court of King's Bench of Manitoba since 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Peter McPherson and Ellen Wallace; *m.* 1904, Winnifred M., *d.* of Rev. F. M. Finn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portage la Prairie. Practised law at Portage la Prairie from 1903 as barrister and solicitor in firms of: Meighen and McPherson, McPherson, Williams and Garland, and McPherson and Porter; contested Portage la Prairie, 1910; elected 1914 and 1915; elected Dominion constituency of Portage la Prairie, 1926; for Rupert's Land constituency, 1931; Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba, 1931-36; a bencher of the Manitoba Bar Association since 1915. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Law Courts, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba.

MACPHERSON, Rev. Hector, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Minister of Guthrie Memorial Church, Edinburgh (Church of Scotland); *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late Hector Macpherson, formerly Editor Edinburgh Evening News, and late Mary Janet Copland; *m.* 1917, Catherine Anne Chisholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; New College, Edinburgh (Waterbeck Prizeman and Cunningham Fellow). Minister of Loudoun East Church, Newmilns, Ayrshire, 1916-21; Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, Church College, Aberdeen, 1925-26; Lecturer to the Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1929-30; Elder Lecturer on Astronomy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1929-32, and 1934-36; Member of Société Astronomique de France and British Astronomical Association. *Publications:* Astronomers of To-day, 1905; A Century's Progress in Astronomy, 1906; Through the Depths of Space, a Primer of Astronomy, 1908; Romance of Modern Astronomy, 1910 (2nd ed. 1922); Practical Astronomy, 1912 (2nd ed. 1919); Herschel, in Pioneers of Progress series, 1919; The Covenanters under Persecution, 1923; Hector Macpherson, the Man and his Work, a Memoir, 1925; Modern Astronomy: its Rise and Progress, 1926; The Church and Science, 1927; The Church, the Bible and War, 1928; Modern Cosmologies, 1929; The Religion of Common Sense, 1930; The Cameronian Philosopher, Alexander Shields, 1932; Makers of Astronomy, 1933; The Heavens Declare, 1937; also various articles and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 83770. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

M'PHERSON, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., cr. 1924; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Duncan M'Pherson, Paisley; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Dr. James Kelly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Passed open competition I.C.S., 1889; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1891; Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1898-1905; Director Land Records, Bengal, 1907-12; Revenue

the Funeral Route of King Edward's Funeral; Hon. Director, Shakespeare Festivals, Angmering-on-Sea, 1923, 1924, 1925: Hon. Designer and Publicity Secretary Hatfield Elizabethan Fête, 1924; for many years a member of the Hertfordshire County Council and Hon. Director of its Rural Industries Exhibitions, 1925-26, 1927-28-29-30-31; Hon. Director, Hertfordshire County Council Education Exhibition, 1926; Hon. Director Tudor Revels, Hatfield, and producer of the Pageant King Harry's Progress, 1927; Hon. Adviser Durban (Natal) Tudor Revels, 1927; designed Marble Arch Improvement Scheme, 1905; Improvement of the Horse Guards Parade, 1908; reconstructed (for Marquess of Salisbury) St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1927. *Publications:* The Work of the Hertfordshire County Council; An Architectural Example; The Marble Arch: A Suggested Improvement; The Marble Arch Improvement: Its Conception and Realisation; Hyde Park Corner: A Suggested Improvement; The Horse Guards Parade: A Suggested Improvement; Old Hertfordshire Prints; Tudor Revels. *Address:* 6 Maze Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3757; 157 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1850.

See also R. W. Speaight.

SPEAIGHT, Robert William; Actor and Author; Guest Lecturer in English Literature at University of Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1904; *e. s.* of Frederick William Speaight, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Esther Evelyn Bowen; one *s. Educ.:* Haileybury; Lincoln College, Oxford. Hon Secretary O.U.D.S. 1925; played Peer Gynt and Falstaff for the Society, 1925 and 1926; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1926-27; toured Egypt in Shakespeare with Robert Atkins, 1927; Tostig in Harold, at the Court, Paul in the Brass Paperweight, at the Apollo, Twenty Below, at the Gate, 1928; Hibbert in Journey's End, at the Savoy and Prince of Wales, 1929-30; First Player and Osric at the Haymaket in "All Star" Hamlet, Edmund in King Lear, at the Old Vic, Herod in Salome, at the Gate, 1931; Hamlet, Malvolio, Fluellen, Cassius, King John, etc. in Old Vic Season, 1931-32; Judas Iscariot in Caesar's Friend, at the Piccadily, Müller in The Ace, at the Lyric, Lassels in The Rose Without a Thorn, at the Duke of York's, 1933; Refugee in Nurse Cavell, at the Vaudeville, Cameron in A Sleeping Clergyman, Daimyo in Two Kingdoms, at the Westminister, 1934; Becket in Murder in the Cathedral, at the Canterbury Festival and Mercury Theatre, 1935, Duchess Theatre, 1936, Provincial Tours, 1937, Tewkesbury Festival, 1937, U.S.A., 1938; Played Shakespeare's Coriolanus and Chapman's Biron for William Poel's Elizabethan Stage Society, 1930 and 1931, Cranmer in Canterbury Festival, 1936; Artaban in Christ's Comet, Canterbury Festival, 1938; Ulysses in Troilus and Cressida at the Westminster; Vivaldi in The King of Nowhere, on a Provincial Tour, 1938; Chorus in Five Kings at Boston, Philadelphia and Washington; Genesius in The Comedian, at Washington, 1939; Broadcasts continually. *Publications:* Mutinous Wind, 1932; The Lost Hero, 1934; The Angel in the Mist, 1936; Thomas Becket, 1938; The Unbroken Heart, 1939; Acting, 1939. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* 6 Maze Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3757. *Club:* Garrick.

SPEAKMAN, Sir Harry, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Lancaster and Boro' of Leigh; Alderman of County of Lancaster and Borough of Leigh; Member of Executive Committee Federation of British Industries; Chairman, Astley Estate Co. Ltd.; Director, Bridgewater Estates Ltd.; Director and Joint Deputy Chairman, Manchester Collieries Ltd.; Director Atherton Mills Ltd.; Chairman Harrison McGregor and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1865; *s.* of John Speakman, Leigh; *m.* 1889, Helen Frances, *d.* of Peter McGregor, Larne, Co. Antrim; four *s.* one *d.* Past President Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association 1911-12, 1919, 1920 and 1928; Member of Executive Council Mining Association of Great Britain; President 1931-32, 1932-33, Manchester Geological and Mining Society; Governor of Royal Agricultural Society of England; ex-Mayor and Hon. Freeman of Leigh; Chairman South Lancashire Rivers Catchment Board; President Leigh Trustee Savings Bank. *Recreations:* President and Ex-Captain Leigh Golf Club. *Address:* The Walmsleys, Leigh, Lancashire. *T.:* Leigh 630 and 24. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

SPEAKMAN, Lionel, M.Inst.T.; F.R.E.S.; General Manager of Dalgety & Co. Limited, 65-68 Leadenhall Street, E.C.; *y. s.* of late Thomas Speakman, Stanthorne Hill, Middlewich, Cheshire; *m.* Kate, *y. d.* of late John Barton, Colton Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; for 22 years in service of London and North-Western Railway Company; Assistant District Goods Manager, Liverpool, 1902-11; District or Divisional Goods Officer at respectively Wolverhampton, Birmingham, and Manchester, 1911-18; General Manager Furness Railway, 1918-22. *Address:* Terrace House, Roehampton Vale. *T.:* Putney 6483. *Clubs:* Oriental; Union, Sydney.

SPEAR, Major (local Lieut.-Col.) Christopher Ronald, M.V.O. 1937; M.C.; Military Attaché British Embassy, China, since 1938; *b.* Kingstown, Ireland, 16 Dec. 1897; *s.* of late C. S. Spear; *m.* 1926, Geraldine Marian, *e. d.* of late Robert Lodge, Compton Wood, Eastbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Privately. Entered Indian Army, 1916; 2/Lt. 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Frontier Force; Captain, 1920; Bt. Major, 1937; Major, 1938; transferred to the Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's), 1928; served European War, Palestine, 1917-18; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, Brigade Intelligence Officer Jhansi Brigade, attached Headquarters Staff, Shanghai Defence Force (wounded, M.C.); Macgregor Memorial Medal, 1924, for travel in China and Thibet. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, China; Valroy, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 925. *Club:* United Service.

SPEARMAN, Sir Alexander Young, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1840; Consulting Mining Engineer; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of William Leask, 48 Queen's Gate; *b.* 19 June 1881; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Thomas Bowyer-Bower, Iwerne, Dorsetshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington School; Tonbridge. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Alexander Bowyer, *b.* 15 Feb. 1917.

See also Col. Sir John Dixon.

SPEARMAN, Charles E., Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. LL.D. (Wittenberg, U.S.A.); F.R.S.; Member Kaiserlich Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher; Hon. Member British Psychological Society; Associate Foreign Member, Société Française de Psychologie; Hon. Member Deutsche Gesellschaft für Psychologie; Hon. Member of the Kentucky Academy of Science; Hon. Member Psychotech. Club, Prague; Professor of Psychology, University of London (University College), 1928-31, Emeritus Professor since 1931; Hon. Psychol. Adviser, Chesterfield; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of A. Y. Spearman and Louisa, *d.* of G. P. Mainwaring; *m.* 1901, Fanny, *d.* of J. Aikman, Guernsey; four *d. Educ.:* Leamington College. Studied Experimental Psychology at the Universities of Leipsic, Würzburg, and Göttingen; Experimental Reader in Psychology at University of London (University College), 1907; Grote Professor of Mind and Logic there, 1911; served Burmese War (medal and 2 clasps); during Boer War, D.A.A.G. at Guernsey; European War, General Staff, Tyne Defences; President British Psychological Society, 1923-26; President J Section British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1925; twice thanked by Admiralty for psychological services. *Publications:* numerous researches, including General Intelligence objectively determined and measured; Die Normaltäuschungen in der Lagewahrnehmung; An Economic Theory of Spatial Perception;

1914-32; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1932; late S.P.C.K. Emigration Chaplain at Londonderry Port. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Friar's Field, Londonderry, N. Ireland.

MACQUARRIE, Hon. Josiah H., M.P.P., K.C.; Attorney General, Province of Nova Scotia, since 1933; *b.* 12 November, 1897; *s.* of James T. and Agnes MacWhinnie MacQuarrie; *m.* 1921, Mattie, *d.* of Ethelbert and Annie Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. Practised law at Pictou, Nova Scotia, with firm of Macdonald and MacQuarrie, 1921-32; Head of Legal firm New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, of MacQuarrie and MacQuarrie since 1932; Member Parliament of Nova Scotia since 1933. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Halifax Nova Scotia. *T.:* Halifax B. 4187. *Clubs:* Scotia, City, New Glasgow; Halifax, Halifax; Pictou, Pictou, Nova Scotia.

McQUARRIE, Mr. Justice William Garland, Justice, Court of Appeal of British Columbia since 1933; *b.* Ottawa, Ontario 26 July 1876; *s.* of Lachlan and Mary McKinnon McQuarrie; *m.* 1907, Elsie Owen Macgowan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg; New Westminster; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to British Columbia Bar 1900; Practised at New Westminster and Vancouver, B.C.; member (Conservative) for New Westminster 1917-30; K.C. (British Columbia) 1919; member of Canadian Bar Assoc. since 1920; Member Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, and in 1924 was one of Canada's delegates on Association's tour of South Africa; Past President and Hon. Life Member New Westminster Board of Trade. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 207 3rd Avenue, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. *T.:* New Westminster 306. *Clubs:* Westminster; Union, Victoria; Jericho Country, Vancouver, Vancouver.

McQUEEN, Rev. David, M.A.; Church of Scotland Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley; *b.* 24 November 1890; *s.* of Rev. David McQueen, Glasgow; *m.* 1917, Violet Winifred, *d.* of Captain John Stewart, Banff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; Trinity (Theological) College, Glasgow. Previous charges, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, and Bellshill Lanarkshire; Editor of the Scots Observer, 1930-1932; Associate of the Institute of Journalists; Member of Scottish Churches Film Guild Council; Vice-Chairman, Scottish Road Accident Corps; Member of Executive, Eastern Section, General Presbyterian Alliance. *Publications:* The Church of Scotland Triumphant; articles in daily press. *Address:* Sherwood Manse, Paisley. *T.:* Paisley 3057. *Club:* The Bohemians, Paisley.

McQUEEN, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired, R.E.; *b.* 1882. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2811. *Club:* United Service.

McQUESTEN, Hon. Thomas Baker, K.C., B.A., LL.B., Minister of Highways for the Province of Ontario; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of Isaac McQuesten and Mary Baker; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Public Schools and Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Recreations:* walking and fishing. *Address:* 41 Jackson Street West, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 2-2310 (Hamilton); Adelaide 1211 (Toronto). *Clubs:* Hamilton, University, Toronto.

McQUIBBAN, Lewis, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 31 July 1866; *m.* 1897, Constance, *e. d.* of late Arthur Lowd Jeffries, London; one *s.* one *d.* Head of Secondary Schools Branch of Scottish Education Department till 1913; Secretary to Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board, 1913; Assistant Secretary to Scottish Board of Health, 1919-21; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, Belfast, 1921-27, and Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland; retired, 1927. *Address:* Sycamore House, Amersham-on-the-Hill, Bucks.

MACQUOID, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan, C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of Col. R. K. Macquoid and Frances Every, *d.* of General Alfred Cooper; *m.* 1931, Sylvia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. N. Hughes D'Aeth, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Dover College. 2nd Lt. 8th The King's Regt., 1888; Lieut. 3rd Infantry, H.C., 1888; exchanged to 20th Deccan Horse; Commandant 4th Cavalry, 1916-19; served in Military operations North East Frontier, India, 1895-96; Tirah, 1897-98; operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis; North-West Frontier; Mohmand expedition; Samana (medal with 3 clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.). South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, France, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Brig.-General, 1918; G.O.C. Kuki Punitive Measures, 1918 (despatches, C.I.E.); G.O.C. Brigade Afghan Frontier, 1919; Col. 1920. *Publication:* Strategy, illustrated by British Campaigns, 1905. *Address:* Upwey, Pangbourne, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

McRAE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1917; retired; Member of Canadian Senate since 1931; *b.* Glencoe, Ont., 17 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Blanche Latimer Howe; three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glencoe; London College, Ont. Seven years in banking business, U.S.A.; five years in emigration and land business, Winnipeg; since timber business; served European War, 1915-17 (C.B.); former Quartermaster-General Overseas Canadian Forces; Director of Organization of Ministry of Information, Great Britain; Chairman, Organization Committee, National Liberal Conservative Convention and Chief Whip, 1926-30; elected to House of Commons, 1926; Conservative; Presbyterian. *Address:* 1489 McRae Avenue, Vancouver B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MACRAE of Feoirlinn, Col. Sir Colin William, Kt. cr. 1935; C.V.O. 1933; C.B.E. 1922; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Bute; J.P.; Lieutenant of The King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Chamberlain to the Pope; Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Hon. Colonel 51st A.-T.R.; Hon. Secretary for Scotland, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of Duncan MacRae of Conchra, D.L., J.P., and Grace, *d.* of Donald Stewart; *m.* 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton-Stuart (O.B.E., J.P. Co. Bute; Chairman National Savings Committee for County of Bute; President of the Catholic Women's League of Scotland; Deputy President, County Controller, Director and Hon. Treasurer, Red Cross Society for Bute; Chairman Women's Unionist Association for Bute and N. Ayrshire; Order of Mercy with bar; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth; Silver Jubilee Medal; King's Long Service Medal and two Clasps Red Cross Society; Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Order of the Holy Sepulchre; gold cross of the Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano), *o. d.* of the 3rd Marquess of Bute, K.T.; one *s.* two *d.* Major Reserve of Officers; Member of the County Councils for Bute and Argyll; Commissioner of Income Tax County of Bute; Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Hon. Secy. Red Cross Society for Bute; Hon. Secy. National Savings Committee for County of Bute; Hon. Secretary, Highland Society of London; Hon. Secretary, League of Mercy; President of League of Mercy for Argyll and Glasgow; President Clan MacRae Society, London, and Celtic Society of Glasgow; Warden for County of Bute for King George's Jubilee Trust; Physical Fitness Committee, S.W. of Scotland; Member of the Territorial Force Association for Bute; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Body-

The Method of Right and Wrong Cases without Gauss's Formulæ; Correlations of Sums or Differences; The Theory of Two Factors; The Principles of Cognition; The Abilities of Man, 1927; Creative Mind, 1931; Psychology down the Ages, 1937. *Address:* 67 Portland Court, W.1.

SPEARS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Louis C.B. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Carlisle since 1931; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of Charles McCarthy Spears and Marguerite Melicent Hack; *m.* 1918, Mary Borden, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Kildare Militia, 1903; gazetted 8th Hussars, 1906; transferred 11th Hussars, 1910; temp. Capt. 1914; Brevet Major; Brevet Lt.-Col.; Hon. Brigadier-General: Head of British Military Mission. Paris, 1917-20; retired, 1920 (despatches 5 times, 4 times wounded, 3 times cited in French Army Orders, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 3 palms, Etoile Noire, Grand Cross of White Eagle of Serbia, Commander of the Crown of Roumania, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; mentioned in Polish despatches); M.P. (N.L.) Loughborough Division of Leicester, 1922-24; British Liaison Officer to French Prime Minister and Minister of Defence, May-June, 1940; Head of British Mission to General de Gaulle, July 1940; Chairman House of Commons Motor Club; Chairman Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee; Chairman, British Bata Shoe Co. Ltd.; Director, Ashanti Goldfields Ltd., Bibiani (1927) Ltd., British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., Carlton Hotel Co. Ltd., Ritz Hotel Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War; Cavalry Tactical Schemes; Liaison, 1914, 1930; Prelude to Victory, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 164 St. Stephens House, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3781; The Old Gables, Warfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 66. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

SPEED, Capt. D. C. L., O.B.E.; J.P. *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. E. Speed, Knowlton Court, nr. Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1917, Myrtle, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Henry Dering, Bt.; 2nd, 1925, Nicola, *d.* of late Colonel John Blake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C. 1914; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1916-19; rejoined K.R.R.C. 1919; retired 1920; served European War in France, 1914 and 1916. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Knowlton, Nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Eastry 11. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath.

SPEED, His Honour Sir Edwin Arney, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; *b.* 11 March 1869; 2nd *s.* of R. H. Speed, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1901, Ada Frances, *d.* of late Rev. William Ross, sometime Chaplain of the Black Watch and Rector of Haddington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; a District Commissioner of Gold Coast Colony, 1899; Attorney General of Lagos, 1900, and of Southern Nigeria, 1906; several times Acting Chief Justice, Colonial Secretary, and Deputy Governor of Lagos, and Acting Chief Justice of S. Nigeria; Chief Justice of N. Nigeria, 1908; Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* Remenham House, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 188. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

SPEED, Colonel Elmer John Leyland, M.C.; *s.* of late Major Francis Elmer Speed and Elinor Leyland. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col., 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Address:* Knowlton Court, Canterbury. *T.:* Eastry 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors.'

SPEED, Harold; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Speed A.R.I.B.A.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Gold Medal, National Competitions, 1890; Gold Medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1893; gold medal, Anglo-German Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1906; gold medal, Panama International Exhibition, 1915; painted fresco on wall of Refreshment Room, Royal Academy, 1895; picture The Alcantara, Toledo, bought by Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery, 1905; also represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Birmingham, Bristol, Sheffield, Wolverhampton, Leamington, Southampton, Northampton, Blackpool, Burton-on-Trent, Melbourne, Australia; Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand; etc.; painted full length portrait King Edward VII. (exhibited Royal Academy and Paris Salon); King Albert of Belgium, R.A., 1916; had among sitters the Earl of Bessborough, Sir Charles Dilke, Bt., John Burns, John Redmond, Campbell-Bannerman, Lord Carrington, Holman Hunt, The Bishop of Calcutta, Lilian Braithwaite, Lady Alexander, Lord Baden-Powell, Mark Hambourg, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Milner, Bart.; Lord Brassey, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Hensley Henson, Bishop of Durham, etc.; painted frescoes on walls of chapel of Wesley House, Cambridge; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1916; Member of the Societé Nationale des Beaux-Arts (Salon, Paris); Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, etc. *Publications:* The Science and Practice of Drawing, 1913, Finnish edition, 1923; Spanish edition, 1928; The Science and Practice of Oil Painting, 1924; What is the Good of Art, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf and music (singing). *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4248; Court Meadow, Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 63. *Club:* Arts.

SPEELMAN, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Jacob Speelman, *b.* of 6th Bart.; *m.* 1916, Maria Catharina Helena Castendijk; one *s.*; *S.* uncle, 1907. *Heir:* *s.* Cornelis Jacob Speelman, *b.* 17 March 1917. *Address:* Zandvoort, Holland.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers, Wooster, Otterbein, Washington and Jefferson), Litt.D., (Juniata, Princeton); Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Lay Secretary), 1891-1937, now retired; *b.* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, 10 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Hon. Robert Milton Speer; *m.* 1893, Emma Doll Bailey, Harrisburg, Penn.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1920-24; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1927-28. *Publications:* Missions and Modern History; Christianity and the Nations; Race and Race Relations; The Man Christ Jesus; Principles of Jesus; The Finality of Jesus Christ, and other books. *Address:* Lakeville, Conn., U.S.A.

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme; Executive Secretary, Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York; *b.* Bradford, 1887; *s.* of Edwin Speight and Charlotte Hall; *m.* 1911, Mabel Grant, Ballater; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Exeter College, Oxford. Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, University of Aberdeen, 1909-10; Fellow Manchester College, Oxford, 1910-12; served in the ministry, 1912-27; Chaplain with U.S. Army in France, 1918-19; Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth, 1927-29; Professor of Biography and Chairman of the Department, Dartmouth, 1929-33; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1933-38; Dean of the College, 1938-1940; resigned from ministry and joined the Society of Friends, 1928. *Publications:* Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928; Editor, Creative Lives Series, 1930-33; Literary Editor, Christian Leader, 1927-38, etc. *Recreations:* riding, ski-ing, mountain climbing. *Address:* 816 Triphammer Road, Ithaca, N.Y.

SPEIR, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Robert Napier, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Thomas Napier Speir, Culdess, Perthshire, and Hon. Mrs. Speir; *m.* 1924, Henrietta, *d.* of Comtesse Riant, of Château Piercy, Yonne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served S. Africa,

cologist, Madras; Imperial Mycologist, Pusa. *Publications:* mycological subjects in the Agricultural Journal of India and in the memoirs of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Daramona, Gamekeepers Road, Barnton, Midlothian.

McREA, Sir Charles James Hugh, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Samuel Hugh McRea, Walthamstow; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of James Farnie; one *d.* Sheriff of City of London, 1936-37; Alderman of Bridge Ward 1939; J.P. 1939. *Address:* Arrandene, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill, 1200.

MACREADY, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir (Cecil Frederick) Nevil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; P.C. (Ire.) 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1906 and 1911; LL.D (Hon.) Aberdeen; *b.* 7 May 1862; *s.* of William Charles Macready; *m.* 1886, Sophia Geraldine (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Maurice Uniacke Atkin, late of Ledington, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cheltenham. Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1903; Major-Gen., 1910; Lt.-Gen. 1916; Gen. 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, G.C.M.G.); A.A.G. Cape Colony, 1902-5; A.Q.M.G. Cape Colony, 1905-6; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1907-9; commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1909-10; Director of Personal Services, 1910-14; Adjutant-General, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1916-18; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; G.O.C. in C. Forces in Ireland, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Member of Army Council, 1916; J.P., Co. London; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1915; Crown of Belgium, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Annals of an Active Life, 1924. *Heir:* *s.* Maj.-Gen. Gordon N. Macready, *q.v.* *Club:* Garrick.

MACREADY, Maj.-Gen. Gordon Nevil, C.M.G. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; late R. E.; specially employed; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army, 1938; *b.* 5 April 1891; *o. s.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, Bt., G.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Elisabeth de Noailles, 2nd *d.* of the Duc de Noailles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 66th Div. Nov. 1917-May 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918-April 1919; A.A.G. British Military Mission, Berlin, April-Sep. 1919; Special Mission (to organise Police Force) in Poland, Oct. 1919 (despatches six times, Brevet-Major); Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926-32; Imperial Defence College, 1933; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1934-36; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1936-38. *Address:* Zuhriya Garden House, Cairo, Egypt.

MACREADY, Brig. John, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1937; Commander 162nd (Middlesex and Bedfordshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1939; *b.* 10 April 1887; *o. surv. s.* of J. F. C. H. Macready, F.R.C.S. Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1907; Captain., 1913; Major, 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre); command 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire and Herts Regiment, 1933-37; served throughout Arab Rebellion in Palestine, 1936 (O.B.E.); Commandant Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1937-39. *Club:* Garrick.

MACROBERT, Sir Iain Workman, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1922; Pilot Officer R.A.F.; *b.* 19 April 1917; 3rd *s.* of Sir Alexander MacRobert, 1st Bt., K.B.E., LL.D., V.D., and Rachel, J.P., B Sc., etc., *d.* of late Dr. William Hunter Workman; *S.* brother, 1941. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Douneside, Tarland, Aberdeenshire.

MacROBERT, Thomas Murray, M.A. D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics in Glasgow University since 1927; *b.* 4 April 1884; *e.s.* of Rev. Thomas MacRobert, M.A., Congregational Minister, Dreghorn, Ayrshire, and Isabella Edgely Fisher; *m.* Janet McGillivray Violet, *y. d.* of late James McIlreaith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Euing Fellow, Glasgow University; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics; Major Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge; William Jack Prizeman, Glasgow University; Assistant and Lecturer in Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1910-1927; Lieutenant, R.G.A. (S.R.). *Publications:* Treatises on Functions of a Complex Variable, Spherical Harmonics, Bessel Functions (with Profs. Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews); Trigonometry (with William Arthur); Editor of Bromwich's Infinite Series (second edition); numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* 10, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 5799.

MACROBERTS, Major Noël de P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Kirkpatrick MacRoberts and Florence de P. Walker. *Educ.:* Ardingly. Served European War, France, 1915-18, with 16th Bn. Canadian and 13th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches, wounded four times); first officer to be awarded the bar to the M.C.; Waziristan Campaign, Wana Column, 1921-22 (N.W. Frontier medal and clasp); Nigeria with R.W.A.F.F., 1925-29; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MACRORIE, Vice-Adm. Arthur Kenneth, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1913; Royal Navy; *b.* 6 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. K. Macrorie, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Maritzburg; *m.* 1902, Edith Frances Grey, *o. d.* of Col. R. O. Vyvyan, late Indian Army, and *niece* of Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 9th Bt. of Trelowarren, Cornwall. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, Jan. 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; retired list, 1924; Vice-Adm., retired, 1929; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; Signal School at Portsmouth, 1918-20; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1922-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; awarded a good service pension, 1923; J.P. for West Sussex; Order of Danebrog, Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure (Japan), Redeemer (Greece). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norton Glebe, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 84. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. Canon H. R. Campion.

MACRORY, Lt.-Colonel Francis Samuel Needham, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director S. M. Macrory Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1876; *s.* of Samuel Martin and Frances Anna Macrory; *m.* 1910, Rosa Baigrie, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Brabazon Pottinger, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined R.E. Militia 1897; transferred to R.E. Special Reserve; Joined 10th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers as Captain Oct. 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel 1916; Commanded this battalion in Somme Attack 1 July, in Messines attack 7 June 1917, and during third Battle of Ypres, severely wounded, 12 Aug. 1917 and invalided home (D.S.O., despatches twice); D.L. County Londonderry, 1937. *Publication:* A work on Poultry Farming appearing serially in Ulster Eggs. *Recreations:* fishing, farming, etc. *Address:* Ardmore Lodge, Limavady. *T.A.:* Macrory, Ardmore, Limavady. *T.:* 66 Limavady.

MACRORY, His Eminence Joseph; *see* Armagh, Cardinal Archbishop of.

McSHANE, John J.; J.P.; Headmaster, Fullbrook Senior Boys' School, Walsall; *b.* Wishaw, Lanarkshire, 1 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Philip McShane, miner; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Fred W. Bromwich, Walsall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius R.C. School, Wishaw; Glasgow University Training College. Left Elementary School at 14 years; went to work at railway wagon works; studied at

1899-1901 (medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Secretary to Egyptian State Railway, 1904-7.

SPEIR, Lieut.-Col. T. Guy; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late R. T. N. Speir, of Culdees; *m.* Mary Lucy, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1899-1905; Secretary to the Whaling Commission; Chief Conservative Agent for Scotland, 1906-11; A.D.C. Staff of 34th (F.A.) Brigade, 1899-1905; Captain 4th V.B.R.H.; Captain 1/1 H.C. Batt., 1914-16; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2/6 S. Staffords, 1916-20, with B.E.F., 1917; 1/1 Northern Cyclist Batt., 1918; contested (U.) Buteshire, 1906. *Address:* The Abbey, North Berwick. *Club:* Carlton.

SPEIRS, Alexander Archibald Hagart-, J.P.; Vice-Lieutenant and Vice-Convener County Council, Renfrewshire; *o. s.* of late Capt. Archibald Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, M.P., and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *b.* and *S.* 1869 [assumed additional name of Hagart, 1911, in accordance with the settlement of his grandmother]; *m.* 1918, Mary Henrietta Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Darley Livingstone, J.P. of Belclare, Westport, Co. Mayo; late Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; late Major and County Adjutant Renfrewshire Volunteer Regt. *Address:* Houston House, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Johnstone 42; Eastbury Manor, Compton, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Puttenham 209. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

SPELLMAN, Most Rev. Francis J, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of New York since 1939; Bishop of the Catholics in the Army and Navy of the United States; *b.* Whitman, Massachusetts, 4 May 1889; *s.* of William Spellman and Ellen Conway. *Educ.:* Whitman Grammar and High Schools; Fordham University, A.B. 1911, LL.D. 1935; University of the Propaganda in Rome, S.T.D., 1916. LL.D. Notre Dame Univ. 1935; ordained, Rome 1916; Assistant, All Saints' Parish, Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1916-18; Editorial Staff, Boston Pilot, 1918-22; Assistant Chancellor Archdiocese of Boston, 1922-25; Attaché to the Secretary of State's Office in the Vatican, 1925-1932; Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, 1932-39; Pastor of Sacred Heart Church, Newton Center, Mass., 1933-39. *Publications:* The Word of God, 1922; In the Footsteps of the Master, 1924. *Address:* 452 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

SPENCE, Major Basil H. H. N.; *see* Neven-Spence.

SPENCE, Sir George Hemming, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.S.I., 1937; C.I.E. 1931; Secretary, Government of India, Legislative Department since 1935; Deputy Secretary, 1921-35; *b.* Nov. 1888; *s.* of late James Knox Spence, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Constance Isabel, *d.* of Rev. T. N. H. Smith-Pearse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; served in Punjab till 1919, thereafter under Government of India. *Address:* New Delhi and Simla, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SPENCE, (James) Lewis (Thomas Chalmers); *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late J. E. Spence, of Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of late George Bruce, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; privately; Edinburgh University. Contested N. Midlothian as a Nationalist Candidate, Jan. 1929; Sub-editor of The Scotsman, 1899-1904; editor of The Edinburgh Magazine, 1904-5; sub-editor of The British Weekly, 1906-9; Editor of The Atlantis Quarterly, 1932; took up the study of mythology, with special reference to that of Mexico and Central America; is a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Mythologies of Mexico and Peru, 1907; The Popol Vuh, a saga of the Kiche people of Central America, 1908; A Dictionary of Mythology, 1910; The Civilisation of Ancient Mexico, 1911; Le Roi d'Ys, a volume of verse, 1910; Myths of Mexico and Peru, 1913; A Dictionary of Mediæval Romance and Romance Writers, 1913; Songs, Satanic and Celestial, 1913; The Myths of the North American Indians, 1914; Myths of Ancient Egypt, 1915; Myths and Legends of Babylonia and Assyria, 1916; Mexico of the Mexicans, 1917; The Folklore of Brittany, 1917; an Encyclopædia of Occultism, 1920; Legends and Romances of Spain, 1920; An Introduction to Mythology, 1921; The Gods of Mexico, 1923; The Phœnix, verse, 1924; The Problem of Atlantis, 1924; Atlantis in America, 1925; A History of Atlantis, 1926; The Plumes of Time (poems), 1926; Weirds and Vanities, verse, 1927; The Mysteries of Britain, 1928; The Mysteries of Egypt, 1929; The Magic and Mysteries of Mexico; The Problem of Lemuria, 1932; The Archer in the Arras, 1932; Legendary London, 1937; Boadicea, 1937; The Occult Causes of the Present War, 1940; Will Europe follow Atlantis?, 1941. *Recreations:* wandering about Edinburgh and studying types, collecting Edinburgh folklore, verse-writing, listening to music, and collecting books on old America and on the mysterious. *Address:* 34 Howard Place, Edinburgh.

SPENCE, John, C.M.G. 1936; B.A.; LL.B. (Sydney, N.S.W.); Auditor General for New South Wales since 1928; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1909, Ethel May, *d.* of Bertram Cooke; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney University (Honours in French and Philosophy, Wigram Allen Scholar and Prizeman in Political Science). Admitted to Bar, Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1909; Business Manager, Building Construction Undertaking, Supervising Cost Accountant, Chief Accountant, Public Service Inspector and Government Printer, 1912-22; Director of Finance and Permanent Head of Treasury, 1922-24; Member of Public Service Board, 1924-28; Sometime Lecturer and Examiner for Public Examinations in Business Principles and Practice and Public Finance; Chairman, Government Insurance Board, and Member, Railway Superannuation Board, 1922-1925; Chairman, N.S.W. Budget Committee, 1928; Chairman, N.S.W. Taxation Investigation Committee, 1933-36; Member, Board of Referees, War Time Company Tax, 1941; Trustee of Australian Museum since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, surfing. *Address:* 2B Castlereagh Street, Sydney; 15 Springdale Road, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Australian Golf, Manly Surf, Sydney.

SPENCE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Robert Spence of Bickley, Kent, and Alice, *d.* of Thomas Layton of Culverwood, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Arrived in India as Assistant, Phipson & Co., Bombay, 1901; served in Bombay Light Horse, 1901; retired (Lieutenant), 1922; Editor, Bombay Natural History Society's Journal, and Honorary Secretary, 1920-33; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1921-23; Council of State, 1930; Bombay Legislative Council, 1931-33; Sheriff of Bombay, 1929; J.P. and Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Past District Grand Craft and Mark Master, and District Grand Superintendent Royal Arch Masons English Constitution, Bombay; Provincial Grand Mark Master, Sussex; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Chairman, Bombay Education Society; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, Blackboys, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Yacht, Bombay.

SPENCE, Robert; Resident Secretary (Aberdeen Council), and Parliamentary Agent, Scottish Temperance Alliance; Past President National Association of Temperance Officials; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, 1879; *s.* of Thomas Spence and Margaret Fullarton; *m.* 1899, Jane Mossman Niven; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* M'Intyre's School and Scottish Labour College, Glasgow.

Zealand Railways, 1919-24. *Address:* 89 Kelburn Parade, Wellington, W.1., New Zealand.

McVITTIE, Colonel Robert Henry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bucks.; *b.* Jaina, 28 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Surgeon-General C. E. McVittie, I.M.S., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* Elsie Vernon, *d.* of late A. S. Urquhart, Behar; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Army Ordnance Dept. 1906; Major, 1913; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899-1904; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Bt. Col. 1921; Colonel, 1924; A.D.O.S. Scottish Command, 1922; A.D.O.S., Egypt, 1923-27; A.D.O.S., Headquarters, Eastern Command, 1928-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shot for Ireland four years at Bisley; selected for Army VIII. 1912; member Kent Co. Rugby team; member Association Indian Football Council, 1894-95; boxing: won heavy-weight, R.M.A. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

MACWATT, Major-General Sir (Robert) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1916; M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *m.* Blanche Mathilde (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Lieutenant-General S. F. Blyth, C.B.; two *s.* Captain I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1922-26; retired, 1926; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal First Class. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, P.O. Box 48, Bombay, and 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Lansdowne.

See also Maj. S. L. Macwatt.

MACWATT, Major Stuart Logan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Tank Regt.; *b.* Ripore, India, 8 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Major-General Sir R. C. Macwatt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Beatrice Sybil, *d.* of John Wase Rider; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Marie Christine Keulemans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Windlesham House School; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.G.A. 1914; Lieut. 1915; proceeded to France Aug. 1915 with 33rd Siege Battery; battles: Loos, Carrency, Somme, Messines; acting Captain, 22 June 1917, battle Ypres; acting Major 1 Sep.; commanded 163rd Siege By.; Captain, Nov. 1917 battles Arras, Mons; special letter of personal thanks from Corps Commander Portuguese Corps for work when commanding Port Batt.; proceeded to Rhine Army to command 111th Siege Batt. 1919; acting Brigade-Major 4th Corps H.A.; returned to England Oct. 1919, on disbanding of 4th Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); posted as Staff Officer to Queenstown Garrison, Dec. 1919; Adjutant to South Irish Coast Defences, 1920; Instructor Gunnery, Bombay, and Karachi, 1922; Staff Captain, Bombay, 1924; joined Royal Tank Corps, 1924, and posted to 3rd Battalion at Lydd; Administative Officer Tank Gunnery School, Lulworth, July 1925-Nov. 1925; Instructor class E.E. Tank Gunnery School Nov. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Administrative Officer 86th (H.A.C.) Anti-Aircraft Regt., 1939; Major, 1939; transferred as Staff Captain to 26 A. A. Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1939. *Address:* 28 Barn Way, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; Secretary to the University Chest, Oxford, since 1932; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Trustee of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Member of Governing Body, School of Oriental Studies, London; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George McWatters, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Mary (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Sir Stephen Finney, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford (scholar); M.A.; 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores; Hon. Mention Hertford Scholarship. Entered I.C.S. 1903 (1st place in Examination for Home and Indian Civil Service); Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces, 1907-10; to Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry Dept., 1910-13; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller Hides and Wool, Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Chairman Board of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919; Secretary, Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee; Indian representative on deputation to Persia, Jan. 1920; Controller of the Currency, Dec. 1920; Secretary to the Government of India in Depts. of Finance and Industries and Labour, 1923-31; acted as Member of the Governor-General's Council, Nov.-Dec., 1927, April-Oct. 1928, Oct.-Dec. 1929, Sept.-Oct. 1930; on special duty as Adviser to Indian Round Table Conference; Member of the Council of State and Indian Legislative Assembly; Member Royal Empire and Royal Geographical Societies, East India Association and Empire Parliamentary Association. *Address:* 16 St. Giles, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

McWATTERS, Col. Herbert Claude, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of George McWatters, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Constance Greer, *d.* of F. R. Fry. *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Attached 1st Somerset Light Infantry; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry; Comdt. 24th Punjab Infantry; served N.W. Frontier of India; operations against Kabul Khel Waziris, 1902; Mohmand Operations, 1908; European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major 36th Brigade, also 37th Brigade; G.S.O. (1) 3rd Lahore Division in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Afghan war, 1919 (despatches); J.P. Somerset, 1929; D.L. Somerset, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Homewood, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 84. *Club:* United Service.

McWHAE, Colonel Douglas Murray, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.D. (Melbourne) 1908; F.R.C.P. (London), 1940; Australian A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. Western Command; Hon. Physician to the King since 1940; *b.* 28 May 1884; *m.* 1919, Gwynnyth Muriel Hope; two *s.* Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to Governor-General of Australia, 1935-39. Served European War (C.M.G., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 262 St. George's Terrace, Perth, West Australia.

McWHAN, John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John McWhan, Headmaster, Cambuslang School; *m.* 1926, Winifred, 4th *d.* of late George Douglas Stevens, M.B.E., Chilworth, Surrey, and Mrs. Stevens, 64 Lovelace Gardens, Southend-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Geo A. Clark Scholar, Glasgow 1907-11; Lecturer in Mathematics, and Internal Examiner for degree of B.Sc. (Eng.), since 1913; Member, Edinburgh Mathematical Society, The Mathematical Association, etc. *Publications:* original papers contributed to Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Edin. Math. Soc., Mathematical Notes, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Airthrey Avenue, Jordanhill, Glasgow, W.4. *T.:* Scotstoun 1360.

McWHIRTER, William Allan; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; Director, Northcliffe Newspapers Group, Ltd.; Director, Sunday Pictorial Newspapers (1920), Ltd.; Daily Mirror, Ltd.; Chairman Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd., etc.; *y. s.* of late William McWhirter, M.I.E.E., Longhurst, Clarkston, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *d.* of Wm. Williamson, Eastbank, Giffnock; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow. Associated with Lord Rothermere's newspapers since 1907; Director of Daily Record (Glasgow) group, 1919-25; served during War with Ross Mountain Battery, 4th (Highland) Mountain Brigade, in Egypt and the Balkans. *Publications:* numerous articles on industrial

Contested E. Renfrew, 1918; Berwick and Haddington, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Berwick and Haddington, 1923-24. *Address:* 143 Hilton Avenue, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1308.

SPENCE, William Robert Locke, C.B.E. 1937; General Secretary National Union of Seamen since 1928; *b.* Bonnyrigg, Parish of Cockpen, Midlothian, 9 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William and Jane Morton Spence; *m.* 1935, Winifred Edith Taylor. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Went to sea at 15 years of age as apprentice in sail, subsequently as officer in sail and steam; left sea in 1911 to take service with National Union of Seamen; served as an official of that body in various ports in Great Britain until 1928. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, table tennis. *Address:* Bonnyrigg, Kelly Road, Hove, 4. *T.:* Preston 4694. *Clubs:* National Trade Union; Windlesham, Hove.

SPENCE-COLBY, Colonel Cecil John Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *o. c.* of late Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence-Jones and Mrs. Spence-Jones of Pantglas, Carmarthenshire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Aline Margaret, *e. d.* of John Vaughan Colby, D.L., J.P., Ffynone, Pembrokeshire, late Capt. Rifle Brigade; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. [Assumed by Royal Licence name of Spence-Colby, 1920.] Served S. African War, 1899-1903; Adjt. 1st Mtd. Infantry, and afterwards as A.D.C. to Inspector-General, Mtd. Infantry (despatches); European War; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Commanded Pembroke Yeo.; also 24th Bn. (Pembroke and Glam Yeo.); Welsh Regt. (D.S.O., despatches four times, C.M.G.); D.L. and J.P. for Cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Donnington. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, M.F.H. *Address:* Donnington Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Greenway. *T.:* Dymock 34. *Club:* Carlton.

SPENCELAYH, Charles, R.M.S., R.B.S.A. (Hon.); Vice-Pres. B.W.S.; artist; *b.* Rochester, 26 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Henry Spencelayh, Engineer, Iron and Brass Founder; *m.* 1890; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dr. Burns', Rochester. Student of South Kensington and studied in Paris; portrait painter in oil and miniature, and figure painter, both in oil and water, also etcher; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, and Provincial Exhibitions for many years. *Address:* St. Mildred, London Road, Bozeat, Northants.

SPENCER, family name of **Viscount Churchill** and of **Earl Spencer.**

SPENCER, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1765), **Albert Edward John Spencer,** Baron and Viscount Spencer, 1761; Viscount Althorp, 1765; Viscount Althorp (U.K.), 1905; *b.* 23 May 1892; *e. s.* of 6th Earl Spencer and Hon. Margaret Baring (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Cynthia Elinor Beatrix Hamilton, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Captain, 1st Life Guards; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 50th (Northamptonshire Regiment) A.A. Bn.; A.D.C. Personal Staff, 1917-19; D.L., J.P., and C.C., Northamptonshire. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Althorp, *q.v.* *Address:* Althorp, Northampton. *T.:* East Haddon 200. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Baron Annaly.

SPENCER, Major Aubrey Vere, D.S.O. 1914; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1928; J.P. Oxfordshire; Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1925; Land Agent for Oxford University since 1939; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 4 April 1886; *o. s.* of late Aubrey J. Spencer, J.P., of Wheatfield Park, Oxfordshire, and Florence Mary, *d.* of Frederick H. Janson; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Esther Hall, *widow* of Capt. Claude Holdsworth Hunt, R.F.A. and *d.* of G. N. Murton, Petleys, Downe, Kent. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of Oxfordshire County Council; Lieut.-Col. Commanding ■ Bn. Oxfordshire Home Guard; Governor of Wye Agricultural College, Kent; Fellow of the Land Agents' Society; Professional Associate of the Surveyors Institute. *Address:* Wheatfield Park, Tetsworth, Oxon. *T.:* Tetsworth 225; Corpus Christi College, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 2622.

SPENCER, Colonel Charles Louis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Spencer, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; College Chaptal, Paris. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Publication:* Knots, Splices and Fancy Work. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Warmanbie, by Annan, Dumfriesshire. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Caledonian; Western, New, Glasgow.

SPENCER, Dorothy, C.B.E. 1939; M.A. (Oxon); Secretary, Central Women's Advisory Committee, Conservative and Unionist Party Organisation; *d.* of Thomas William and Rachel Spencer. *Educ.:* Manchester High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Official at headquarters of Conservative and Unionist Party Organisation since 1923; Temporary war work at Ministry of Labour and National Service. *Recreations:* walking, mountaineering. *Address:* 31 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5817. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Forum.

SPENCER, Brig. Francis Elmhurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. F. H. Spencer, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and Emily, *d.* of late William Ball; *b.* 25 July 1881; *m.* 1916, Augusta (Vera), *y. d.* of late Colonel Arthur Tracey, late R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A., 1900; p.s.c.; served China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); Hong-Kong, Straits Settlements, 1901-2; Mountain Artillery, India, 1903-11; Tibet Field Force (advance to Lhasa), 1904 (medal and clasp); Mekran Field Force, 1911; Malay States Guides Mountain Battery, 1911-14; served with R.F.A. European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant (local Lt.-Col.) Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1921-25; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancs) Division T.A., Liverpool, 1932-34; Brigadier i/c Administration, Western Command, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* The Glen, Stoke Fleming, S. Devon. *T.:* Stoke Fleming 46. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dart Yacht.

SPENCER, Frederic, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; late Staff Inspector of Secondary Schools; *b.* Newbury, 29 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Spencer; *m.* 1887, Johanne Marie Helene, (*d.* 1941), 4th *d.* of late August Soehlmann of Schloss Ricklingen, Hanover; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; University of Camb.; B.A. Lond., 1882; B.A. Camb. (Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos), 1886; frequently Examiner in the same Tripos between 1892 and 1904, and Chief Examiner in French to the University of London, 1899-1903; sometime Assistant Master in the Hull Grammar School and in Tonbridge School; Chief Master on the Modern side in the Leys School, Cambridge; Professor of French Language and Literature, University College of N. Wales; Chairman of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Wales; Rector of the High School of Glasgow. *Publications:* editor of the "Temple" Molière; Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching; A Primer of French Verse; several minor Anglo-Norman texts; a Summary of the Song of Roland for English Readers (with A. S. Way); the stage version of Molière's Dépit Amoureux; and an English verse rendering of the same (The Love-Tiff). *Address:* 12 Hove Manor, Hove, Sussex.

SPENCER, George Alfred; J.P.; President of the Nottingham and District Miners' Federated Union and President of the National

Entered I.M.S. 1899; retired 1926. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Reading.

MADDOCKS, Henry Hollingdrake, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Burton-upon-Trent since 1933; *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Sir Henry Maddocks, K.C.; *m.* 1923, Hilda May Warren; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Joined R.F.C. 1916 (M.C. 1917); Demobilised, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; practised in London and on Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple E.C.4. *T.:* Central, 4870.

MADDOX, Stuart Lockwood, C.S.I. 1912; J.P.; M.A.; *b.* 3 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Maddox, B.D., Rector of Kirkheaton, Yorks; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig.-Surg. Col. Meadows, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Settlement Officer of Orissa, 1892-99; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1903-5; Secretary of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1905-9; Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, 1910-13; retired, 1914; M.L.C., 1907-08, 1910-13. *Address:* Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 278.

MADEN, Henry, *b.* 31 March 1892; *s.* of late Sir Henry Maden, Bacup; *m.* 1923, Alice, *d.* of James Herbert Fletcher, Holmfirth. *Educ.: Privately;* Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; contested Lonsdale, 1922; M.P. (L.) Lonsdale, 1923-24.

MADGAVKAR, Sir Govind Dinanath, Kt. *cr.* 1931; B.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 21 May 1871; *m.* Bhadrabai, *d.* of late Shankar Pandurang Pandit, Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Burma; Assist. Collector; Assistant Judge: District and Sessions Judge; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay; Acting Chief Justice, 1930; retired, 1931; Adviser to the Holkar State, 1933-34; Privy Councillor, Baroda, 1938. *Address:* 118 Koregaon Park, Poona, India. *T.:* 295. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Bombay.

MADGE, Sir Frank William; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1897; *s.* of late Percy Frank Madge, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Fanny Julia, *d.* of late J. B. Lightburn; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1922, Doris Annie, *d.* of John Beal (Master Mariner); four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-17, H.A.C. (wounded). *Heir:* none. *Address:* (Temp.): c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* Constitutional.

MADGE, Rev. Henry Ashley, C.B.E. 1920; O.B E 1918; B.A. (Cantab); *s.* of late Charles Madge, Swansea; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1913, Jean Cuthbertson, *d.* of late Rev. D. M. Macalister, Edinburgh. Was Technical Adviser in Wireless Telegraphy to H.M. Navy. Chaplain of St. Paul's Church, Poona 1937-40.

MADGWICK, Edwin, M.C., M.Sc., Ph.D. F.Inst.P; *b.* Blyth, 5 Mar. 1894. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Durham University (Senior Pemberton Scholar, College Fellow, Earl Grey *Memorial Fellow*); *Emmanuel College,* Cambridge. Physicist, Building Research Station, 1925-27; Professor of Physics, Raffles College, Singapore, 1927-35. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Recreations:* most games. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MADHAVA RAO, V. P., C.I.E. 1899; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900. For 36 years in the service of Mysore State in important capacities; Inspector-General of Police, the first Indian to be appointed, 1892; Plague Commissioner, 1898; Member of the Council of Regency, 1895-1902, when the present Maharajah received full governing powers, and then appointed a Member of the Executive Council and Revenue Commissioner; Dewan of Travancore, 1904-6; Dewan of Mysore, 1906-9; B.A. and Fellow of the Madras University; Dewan of Baroda, 1914-16; went to England on Congress deputation in 1919 to give evidence on Indian reforms before the Parliamentary Committee; has presided over a number of conferences (political, social, *industrial, etc.*); *now lives in retirement.* *Recreations:* golf, riding, motor, and gardening. *Address:* Baroda Villa, Tanjore, India.

MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon) B.E. (Ad.); F.G.S.; late Capt. R.E.; Lecturer in Geology in the University of Adelaide since 1922; *b.* Renmark, South Australia, 15 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Thomas Madigan; *m.* 1915, Wynnis Knight, *e. d.* of late T. C. Wollaston, Adelaide; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Diploma in Mining Engineering of University of Adelaide and Fellowship S.A. School of Mines, 1911, surrendered for B.E. 1932; Rhodes Scholar for South Australia, 1910; Member Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; leader Eastern sledging party, King George V. Land, 1912-13; leader relief party, 1913; King's Polar Medal, 1914; Commission in R.E., Sep. 1914; posted to 76th Field Coy., R.E., Guards Division, 1915; Captain, 1916; took part in battles of Loos, Somme, Arras, and retreat of 1918; demobilized, 1919 (despatches, twice wounded); B.A. first class honours nat. sci. (geology), Oxford, 1919; M.A., 1922; D.Sc., 1933; Sudan Civil Service, 1920; carried out aerial reconnaissance of unknown portions of Central Australia, 1929; leader of expedition to Lake Eyre, South Australia, 1929; President, Royal Society of South Australia, 1935; President, Section of Geography and Oceanography, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937; *President Legacy Club of Adelaide,* 1938; Clarke Memorial Lecturer, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1938; Leader Simpson Desert Expedition, 1939. *Publications:* Central Australia, 1936; The Meteorology of Cape Denison, Adelie Land, 1929; various papers in the proceedings of the learned societies. *Recreation:* Geological exploration. *Address:* Bernafay, Blackwood, South Australia.

MADOCKS, Brig.-Gen. William Robarts Napier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robarts Madocks and Hon. Anne Amelia, *d.* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1903, Laura (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Walter Buller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1891; Staff Officer New Zealand Defence Forces, 1896-99; served in S.A. War with New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1899-1900, also as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Mounted Infantry, 1900-1, and D.A.A.G. 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); entered Staff College, 1905; on Gen. Staff Southern Coast Defences, 1907; Military Secretary to Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-13; commanded a battery in European War, Aug. 1914 to Feb. 1915 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); General Staff British Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1917-19 (D.S.O., C.B., despatches, Croix de Guerre, with palm); Commandant N. Wales Infantry Brigade T.A. 1920-24; Colonel on the Staff, Malta, 1924-27; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Old Basing House, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

MADRAS, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1935; **Most Rev. Louis Mathias,** D.D.; M.C.; *b.* Paris 1887. Bishop of Shillong 1934; Croix de guerre; Silver Jubilee Medal; grand officer Order Holy Sepulchre; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 2 Armenian Street, Madras, India.

MADSEN, Professor Sir John Percival Vissing, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.Sc., Adelaide; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Sydney University, since 1920; Director of Australian Scientific Research Liaison (Physics and Engineering); Chairman of Radio Research Board, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 24 March 1879; *m.* 1906, Maud Foster Molesworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Federation of Industrial Unions; *b.* 1872. Late President Notts Miners Association; served on the Urban District Council and the Education Committee; late checkweighman; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Notts, Dec. 1918-29; has also been a local preacher. *Address:* 139 Gordon Road West, Bridgford, Nottingham. *T.:* 84055.

SPENCER, Capt. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; bank manager; *b.* 5 April 1889; *s.* of late John Francis and Sarah Maria Marion Spencer; *m.* 1916, Irene May Milnes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School. Passed College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Exams; passed Institute of Bankers Exams. with Distinction in Commercial Law; commercial service, all with National Provincial Bank; joined ranks 2/5 Buffs (E. Kent Regiment); gazetted to K.O. Yorks L.I. as 2nd Lieut.; served with them as specialist Battalion Bombing Officer, Brigade Lewis Gun Officer, Platoon Commander, Company Commander (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, photography, gardening. *Address:* Athelney, Westminster Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

SPENCER, Gilbert; Artist; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late William and Annie Spencer; *m.* 1930, Margaret Ursula Bradshaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. Tate Gallery, A Cotswold Farm; also represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Manchester Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield, Belfast Art Gallery; Murals, Foundation Legend of Balliol College, Hollywell Manor, Oxford. *Address:* Tree Cottage, Upper Basildon, Berks. *T.:* Upper Basilden 247.

SPENCER, Major Herbert Eames, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of George and Emily Sarah Spencer; *m.* Beatrice Mary Bull; three *d.* *Educ.:* M.C.S., Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal, despatches); Military Member of Claims Commission and J.P. Orange River Colony, 1902-4; served European War, 1914-18, Expeditionary Force and later G.S.O. 2nd grade in War Office (1914 Star, Victory and Allies Medal, Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, Chevalier, Order of Leopold and Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium), O.B.E., C.B.E.); employed in Foreign Office, 1919-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, West Byfleet, Surrey. *Club:* White's.

SPENCER, Prof. James Frederick, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; University Professor of Chemistry, Bedford College, University of London; Head of Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, and Director of the Chemical Laboratories; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Spencer, Walton, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; University of Breslau; University College, London. Leblanc medallist, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-6; Demonstrator, 1906; Assistant Lecturer, 1907, Lecturer, 1916, of Chemistry at Bedford College; Reader of Physical Chemistry, 1916-27; Head of Dept. of Physical Chemistry, 1919. *Publications:* Numerous chemical papers; an Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry, 1911; The Metals of the Rare Earths, 1919, translated into French, 1920; Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* Chelsea Lea, Orrell Lane, Aintree, Liverpool. *T.:* Aintree 3177.

SPENCER, Captain John, D.S.O. 1919; M.M.; Clerk to Shardlow Rural District Council, South Eastern Assessment Committee (County of Derby), South Eastern Area Guardians Committee (County of Derby) and Shardlow Joint Hospital Committee since 1920; Supt. Registrar, 1938; *b.* 10 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Henry and Kate Adelaide Spencer; *m.* 1917 Edith Mabel Drakefield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Secondary School, Derby. Served in France, Infantry; in the ranks with Royal West Surrey Regt. (M.M.); as commissioned Officer with Royal Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Full Street, Derby. *T.:* 2165.

SPENCER, Brig.-Gen. John Almeric Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Georgiana, *y. d.* of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office, 1927-31; Commander 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Ghyllas, Sedbergh, Yorkshire.

SPENCER, Col. John H.; *see* Heatly-Spencer.

SPENCER, Leonard James, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S. 1925; M.A.; Sc.D. (Camb.); Hon B.Sc. (Nat. Univ. Ireland); F.G.S.; F.C.S.; F.R.G.S.; Editor Mineralogical Magazine since 1900, and Mineralogical Abstracts; President of the Mineralogical Society, 1936-39; Hon. Life Fellow, Mineralogical Society of America (Roebling Gold Medal, 1940); Hon. Member German Mineralogical Society and Royal Geological Society of Cornwall (Bolitho Gold Medal); Special Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1915-18; *b.* Worcester, 7 July 1870; *e. s.* of James Spencer, B.Sc., F.C.S., schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Bonser; *m.* 1899, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of late Islip J. Close, Mortimer, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Trade and Grammar School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science for Ireland, Dublin (Royal Exhibitioner, Associateship 1st Class in Chemistry, A.R.C.Sc.I.); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., Harkness University Scholarship in Geology); University of Munich. Outside work (abridging and indexing) for H.M. Patent Office; Assistant, Mineral Department, British Museum, 1894; Keeper of Minerals, British Museum of Natural History, 1927-35; Examiner, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1904-5, 1908-9, 1911-12, 1920-21, 1924-26, 1931-1932; University of Durham, 1907-8, 1912-14; awarded the Wollaston Fund (1902) and Murchison Medal (1937) of the Geological Society; Member of Council, Geological Society, 1905-9, 1924-29; Mineralogical Society since 1899; Abstracts (since 1895), and Reports on Mineralogical Chemistry for the Chemical Society; Referee for the Mineralogy Volumes of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 1900-14; Collaborateur for crystallography and mineralogy in the International Tables annuelles de Constantes et Données numériques, 1911-30; in connection with recording the weights of large diamonds, was partly instrumental in the introduction (in 1914) of the metric carat as the legal unit of weight for precious stones; a zinc phosphate mineral from British Columbia has been named spencerite (and independently in Austria this name has also been used for an iron carbide from iron furnaces). *Publications:* The World's Minerals, 1911, American editions, 1911, 1916; translations with additions of Max Bauer's Precious Stones, 1904; R. Brauns's Mineral Kingdom, 1908-12; A Key to Precious Stones, 1936; articles, Crystallography and Mineralogy and numerous mineral articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th-14th edits.); numerous articles on economic minerals in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; dictionary lists of new mineral names and biographical notices of mineralogists every three years since 1897; many original papers on the minerals of Bolivia, Australia, Rhodesia, British Isles, British Guiana, etc., on crystallised furnace products, and on meteorites, tektites and natural glasses; described as new mineral species—aramayoite, bismutotantalite, chloroxiphite, diaboleite, miersite, papahopeite, schultenite, tarbuttite. *Recreations:* gardening, motor-boating. *Address:* 111 Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11.

and Examiner to the St. John's Ambulance Association; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Combined Universities C.A.; Lecturer post-graduate clinics; Medical Examiner for Le Phénix, Sun, Caledonian, and other life assurance societies. *Publications:* Practitioner's Manual of the diagnosis and treatment of Cancer; Practitioner's Manual of Diseases of Women; Practitioner's Manual of Venereal Diseases in Women; Manual of Sex Problems in Women; Manual of Midwifery for Practitioners and Students; Operative Technique in Gynæcology; After-Results of Abdominal Operations; A Contribution to the Study of Chlorosis; Twilight Sleep; Sterility in Women; The Treatment of Cancer of the Womb; a Review of Modern Opinions; The Causation and Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer; The Modern Treatment of Cancer of the Breast; The Use of X-rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer; The Nursing of Gynæcological Cases; The Heat Treatment of Cancer of the Womb; Ovarian Grafting and the Rejuvenation of Women. *Recreations:* motoring and the theatre. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4280. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAGILL, Andrew Philip, C.B. 1919; *LL.B.; late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of* Home Affairs for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Magill, Upton Lodge, Drumcondra, Dublin; *m.* 1920, Mabella Edith, *e. d.* of late James MacTier, Vernant Lodge, Belfast, Ireland. *Address:* 47 Knock Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53183.

MAGILL, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1917: M.B.; late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); *m.* 1919, Roselle, *e. d.* of Henry Hind, Blytheholme, Harrogate; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Newcastle, Co. Down.

MAGILL, Walter Alexander, C.B.E. 1937; I.S.O.; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of Charles Magill, Dublin and Dromore, Co. Down, and Marie Spengler, Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emma Azile Doake (*decd.*); 2nd, 1919, Margaret Elizabeth Mathews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Trinity College, Dublin (Mod. B.A.). Boy Clerk Irish Land Commission and Office of Public Works, Dublin, 1895-97; 2nd Division Clerk, Education Office, Dublin and D.M.P. Office, Dublin, 1898-1908; Secretary and Accountant D.M.P. Office, 1908; Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921; Principal Officer, Asst. Secretary, Permanent Secretary, 1935-39, in that Ministry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Islandderry, Massey Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63311.

MAGLIONE, His Eminence Cardinal Luigi, Ph.D., S.T.D., J.C.D.; Secretary of State to His Holiness since 1939; *b.* Casoria, 2 March 1877; *s.* of Nicholas Maglione and Maria Gaetana Cortese. *Educ.:* Capranica College; Gregorian University; Apollinare Atheneum; Academy for Noble Ecclesiastics. Priest, 1901; Official of the Secretariate of State, 1908-18; Prof. of Ecclesiastical Diplomacy, Academy for Noble Ecclesiastics, 1912-18; Tutor in Theology, Leonine College, 1910-13; Spiritual Director, Capranica College, 1912-18; Private Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1910; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness, 1918; Representative of the Holy See in Switzerland, 1918-20; Titular Archbishop of Caesaria in Palestine, 1920; Nuncio Apostolic to Switzerland, 1920-26; Nuncio Apostolic to France, 1926-36; Cardinal, 1935, and assigned the Titular Church of St. Prudentiana; Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council, 1938-39. *Address:* The Vatican, Vatican City.

MAGNAY, Major Sir Christopher (Boyd William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; M.C.; D.L. Suffolk; J.P. West Suffolk; late 4th Hussars and Queen's Bays; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Matthew Soulsby; *b.* 27 Mar. 1884; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Winifred Madeline, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Frederick Jeffreys of Burkham House, Hampshire, and *widow* of Major Chandos Leigh, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Major, Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1935. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Football XI., 1905-6, cricket, shooting, golf, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAGNAY, Major Frederick Alexander, M.V.O.; 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 June 1898; *s.* of late F. W. Magnay, *J.P., Drayton, Norfolk; m.* 1933, *Rosalinda, d.* of late R. Donner and Hon. Mrs R. Donner, Sulgrave House, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1915; European War, served with B.E.F. France, 1917-18 (wounded); Captain, 1920; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. British Army on the Rhine, 1923-24; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1924-26; Major, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting: Master, Household Brigade Drag Hounds, 1934-35. *Address:* Rays Court, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 32. *Club:* Guards.

MAGNAY, Thomas, J.P., M.P. (National Liberal) Gateshead since 1931; Accountant; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Magnay; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of John Fittes Smith; four *c.* *Educ.:* Elswick Works Technical Schools, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Contested Blaydon Division 1929. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* Crosslands, Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead. *T.:* 76816. *Club:* Newcastle Liberal.

MAGNES, Judah Leon, Ph.D.; President, Hebrew University, Jerusalem; *b.* San Francisco, California, 5 July 1877; *s.* of David Magnes and Sophie Abrahamson; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Lowenstein; three *s.* *Educ:* Oakland, California; Cincinnati; Berlin and Heidelberg. Instructor and Librarian, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati; Rabbi, Temple Emanuel, New York; Chm., Jewish Community, New York; Executive Committee, American Civil Liberties Union. *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine.

MAGNIAC, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; Chairman Madras & S. Mahratta Rly. Co.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-General Francis Lane Magniac, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Letitia Anne, 3rd *d.* of late T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Kinsale, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!. In India (Indian Railways), 1896-1914; thanks of Government of N.W. Provinces in 1897 for Famine work; also of Government of India in 1898 for work on N. W. Railway in connection with Tirah campaign; Delhi Durbar medal; Agent, Madras and South Mahratta Railway; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Director of Movements, India, Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1922; Hon. Brig.-Gen. *Club:* United Service.

MAGNUS, Sir Philip Montefiore; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Lieut. Royal Artillery, Sept. 1939; *b.* 8 Feb. 1906; *er. s.* of late Laurie Magnus and Dora, *e. d.* of late Sir I. Spielman, C.M.G.; *S.* grandfather, 1933. B.A. Oxon; Assistant Principal H.M. Office of Works, 1928-30; H.M. Board of Education, 1930-32; Contributor to Quarterly Review, Spectator, Sunday Times, etc. *Publication:* Life of Edmund Burke, 1939. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* *b.* Hilary, *b.* 3 Mar. 1909; Capt. Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 53A Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5785. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, 1900.

MAGOWAN, John Hall, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1929; Deputy Comptroller General Export Credits Guarantee Department; *b.* 5 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of late William Hall Magowan and Sara Ann Irvine, Mountnorris, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1917, Winifred Isabel, *yr. d.* of late John Titterington Ray and Isabel Lowry, Clonskeagh, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Served in R.F.A. and Intelligence Corps, 1915-19 (wounded,

SPENCER, Noël, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); A.R.B.S.A.; Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art, since 1934; *b.* 29 Dec. 1900; *s.* of late John William Spencer; *m.* 1929, Vera K. Wheeler; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ashton-under-Lyne School of Art; Manchester School of Art; Royal College of Art. Art Teacher, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 1926-32; Headmaster, Moseley School of Art, Birmingham, 1929-32; Second Master, Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts, 1932-34. *Exhibitions:* Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, Sheffield Society of Artists, Liverpool, Bradford, Wakefield and Doncaster Art Galleries, Chicago Art Institute and Los Angeles Art Museum, U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* drawing and painting. *Address:* 32 Lynton Avenue, Greenhead, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 4246.

SPENCER, Lieut.- Colonel Richard Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Augustus C. Spencer, of Lascombe, Puttenham; *m.* 1925, Maud Evelyn, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. L. Ramsay, 17 Sussex Square, W.2; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Walmer; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Appointed to R.F.A. 1909; R.H.A., 1915; commanded a battery R.F.A. in France, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1940 and re-employed. *Address:* Lascombe, Puttenham, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SPENCER, Capt. Richard Austin, Secretary, Royal Society of Teachers since 1936; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 8 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of Thomas William Spencer, shipper, Manchester, and Rachel, *d.* of Abraham Austin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Salford Grammar School; Borough Road College, London. B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. Modern Languages, 1915; M.A. Mediæval and Modern English, 1924; served European War, Manchester Regiment and R.A.F., Captain (despatches); Senior Lecturer in English, Manchester Training College; French Master, Manchester Central High School; Chairman, Secondary School Teachers' Panel, Manchester; Member Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters; Chairman Hale Urban District Council; Member of Education Administrative Sub-Committee, Cheshire County Council; Member of British Council; contested (C.) St. Helens, 1929; M.P. (C.) St. Helens, 1931-1935; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1937; Member of the Court of the University of Liverpool; Member of the School Age Council. *Publications:* French Composition from French Models, Guirlande de Poésies, and other French text-books; Pointers to Progress, 1935; The Art of Teaching; contributions to Educational Press; Song of Roland, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 22 Westgate, Hale, Cheshire; 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPENCER, Stanley, A.R.A. 1932, resigned 1935; Member New English Art Club; *b.* Cookham, 1892; 7th *s.* of late William Spencer, Professor of Music. *Educ.:* Slade School. *Works:* mural paintings for the oratory of All Souls', Burghclere; Resurrection, and Christ bearing the Cross (Tate Gallery).

SPENCER, William Kingdon, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.G.S.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (retired); *s.* of John Firth and Mary Spencer, Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* Katherine Violet, *d.* of James Gordon Stewart, Newburgh House, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; University of Marburg; Demy of Magdalen, Burdett-Coutts University Scholar, Hon. mention Rolleston Memorial Prize. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Department of Geology, Oxford, 1903-4; Chief Examiner in Science. Board of Education; Inspector of Science in Training Colleges; Lyell award, Geological Society. *Publications:* Monographs on Fossil Starfish published by Palæontographical Society; Evolution of Chalk Starfish, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1913; other scientific papers. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Fairway, Bucklesham Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 7205. *Club:* Authors.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL; *see* Churchill.

SPENCER-COOPER, Henry Edmund Harvey, M.V.O. 1913; late R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Col. C. Lacon Harvey [took surname of Spencer-Cooper from great-uncle, 1906]; *m.* 1917, Nonie (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, and *widow* of R. H. T Handcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal); on special service Ceylon Marine Survey, 1905-7; Commander, 30 June 1916; served at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1910-12; in H.M.S. Cornwall, Jan. 1914-March 1917; Admiralty, War Staff, 1917; Naval Assistant to Deputy First Sea Lord, 1918; Acting Chief Naval Staff to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1919-21; retired, 1922; Captain, R.N., 1929; Director of The Demolition and Construction Co., Overhead Limited and allied companies; Fellow of Zoological Society; Member of the United Service Institution. *Publication:* The Battle of the Falkland Islands. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

SPENCER-NAIRN, Major Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., T.D.; M.F.H.; Director of Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd., linoleum manufacturers, Kirkcaldy, and various allied companies at home and abroad; *b.* 11 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bt., of Rankeilour and Dysart House, Fife; *m.* 1906, Clara Kathleen, *d.* of late C. Chaloner Smith, Woodthorpe, Cobham, Surrey; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial), rank of Major; served European War. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Leslie, [*b.* 24 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Livingston, *d.* of late Arnold J. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Leslie House, Fife. *T.A.:* Leslie. *T.:* Leslie 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

SPENCER-PRYSE, Gerald; *see* Pryse.

SPENCER-SMITH, Colonel Gerald Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; specially employed as G.S.O. 1; *s.* of late Rev. O. Spencer-Smith, Swanwick Glen, Southampton; *m.* Iris Mary, 2nd *d.* of late R. Hamilton Seymour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieutenant, 1900; Lieutenant, 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; Colonel, 1928; Adjutant S. of A., Larkhill; A.P.M. Egypt; D.A.D.R. War Office; A.A.G., War Office, 1934-37; retired, 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bodenham Cottage, Salisbury. *T.:* Bodenham 54.

SPENDER, A. F., M.A.; C.B.E.; founder of the British Institute, Florence, and first Director (Jan. 1918–May 1922); *s.* of J. Kent and Mrs. J. Kent Spender. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Member of the Society of Leonardo da Vinci; Commendatore of the Corona d'Italia. *Address:* 32 Via dei Bardi, Florence; Palazzo Pisani, Venice. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Florence, Florence; Union, Venice.

SPENDER, J. Alfred, C.H. 1937; *b.* Bath, 1862; *e. s.* of late Dr. and Mrs. J. K. Spender (author of many novels); *m.* May, *e. d.* of W. G. Rawlinson, Hill Lodge, Campden Hill, W. *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) (Classical Exhibition); 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Final Classical School. Editor of Eastern Morning News, Hull, 1886-90; joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette, 1892; left it the same year on its transfer to Mr. Astor; assistant editor of Westminster Gazette, 1893; Editor of the Westminster Gazette, Jan. 1896-1922; Member of Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; Member of the Special Mission to Egypt, 1919-20; J.P. London; Member of County of London Territorial Association; D.L. County of London; Member of the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of Armaments, 1935; Charter President of the Institute of Journalists for its Jubilee

of Calcutta since 1904; President of Board of Higher Studies in Physiology and Head of Post-Graduate Department in Physiology, Calcutta University; Hon. Member Physiological Society of India; Member of Governing Body University College of Science; Member of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University 1907-28; Dean, Presidency College, 1916-18. *Publications:* Investigations on the Life-History of the Salmon; Muscle-Fat in the Salmon; Teachers' Manual Science Section; Science Text-Books, etc. *Address:* 90 Park Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 711.

MAHBUB ALAM, Maulvi, Haji; Proprietor and Editor-in-chief of Paisa Akhbar publications; *b.* 21 Feb. 1865; *s.* of M. Alah Din; *m.* 1875; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Middle school; Oriental College, Lahore. Started an Indian Agricultural Journal at the age of 15: father had died shortly before; had to support a family of four brothers and four sisters, and mother, and his own wife: a couple of years after started another paper called Himmat, afterwards Paisa Akhbar: travelled to England and Europe, 1900; again in 1913, and Mecca pilgrimage performed at the end of this journey; nominated by Govt. of India to represent Punjab Press at the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1916, and travelled up to Baghdad just after its fall; again represented Punjab Press at the All India Journalists Deputation invited by the Ministry of Information, England; visited French and Belgian battlefields; had audience of Their Majesties at Buckingham Palace; Member of Executive Committee Anjuman Himayat Islam; Member of the Punjab Public Library; late Trustee of the Aligarh College. *Publications:* Editor-in-chief of The Paisa Akhbar, The Intikhab-i-Lajwab, and others; author of The Safar Nameh-i-Europe Safar Nameh Iraq-i-Arab, Mahboobul Imsal, Khavaja Nasir ud Din; and many other books all in Urdu language. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and Indian club exercise in the morning. *Address:* Paisa Akhbar, Lahore, India. *T.A.:* Paisa.

MAHON, Col. Alfred Ernest; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; on staff of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute since 1930; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. H. Downes Mahon of Cavetown, Co. Roscommon; *m.* Frances Amelia, *d.* of Rev. Robert Harloe Fleming. *Educ.:* privately. Lieut. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut. 4th Punjab Infantry, 1903; transferred to 55th (Coke's) Rifles, 1904; Capt. 1909; Major, 1916; Substantive Lieut.-Col. 1923; Col., 1924; Second-in-command 59th Royal Scinde Rifles, 1922; Commandant 1st Bn. the Frontier Force Regt. (P.W.O Sikhs) 1923-27; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-15, wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches); Mohmand Blockade and Waziristan Expedition, 1917; German East Africa, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Palm); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, India General Service Medal with three clasps, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Razmak Field Force, 1923; retired, 1928; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and short stories in various papers and magazines under nom de plume Mea. *Recreations:* polo, yachting, fishing, formerly Master of the Haro Vale Foxhounds. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham; Himalayan, Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

MAHON, Lieut.-Colonel Brian MacMahon, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., Indian Cavalry; Military Secretary to the Viceroy of India since 1939; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *s.* of William Henry Cortlandt Mahon and Mary Caroline Elliott. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined The Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn 1910; called to Bar, 1918; 2nd Lieutenant in 18th London Regiment Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Joined Indian Cavalry 1918; served on North-West Frontier 1922-26 with Frontier Irregular Corps (Indian General Service Medal and clasp); Waziristan 1922-24; Commanded the Kurram *Militia*, Kurram Valley, N.W.F.P. 1931-34; Commandant, The Scinde Horse, 1937-39; Brevet Major, 1930; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1936; Lieut.-Colonel, 1937. *Publications:* Trench Warfare in France, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, January 1919; Hermoso Toros, Cavalry Journal, October 1931; Cavalry in Kurram and Khost, Cavalry Journal, Oct. 1933. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* Viceroy's House, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MAHON, Sir George Edward John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1819; *b.* 22 June 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Edith Dillon, 2nd *d.* of 4th Lord Clonbrock; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1938, Audrey Evelyn, *o. c.* of late Dr. Walter Jagger and of Mrs. Maxwell Coote; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* William Walter, *b.* 4 Dec. 1940. *Address:* Castlegar, Ahascragh, Co. Galway.

MAHON, Col. Harry John, C.I.E. 1918; Consul for Greece at Karachi; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1916. *Address:* Karachi, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAHON, John FitzGerald; *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Vesey Ross Mahon, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Lady Alice Evelyn, 5th *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; one *s.* *Address:* 33 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7311. *Club:* Carlton.

MAHON, Lt.-Colonel Marcus Charles James Hartland, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of W. L'Aigle Cole, Otterbourne, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery 1897; served South African War 1899-1902 in R.H.A. and R.F.A. Batteries (despatches); European war, France, Belgium and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Itchen Bank, Shawford, Hants.

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Emeritus Professor, late Professor of Practice of Medicine, University College, Galway, N.U.I.; Surgeon to Galway Central Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist to the Dartford War Hospital, 1915; *b.* Galway, April 1862; *s.* of late Nicholas Mahon, L.A.H.D., and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Bodkin of Brierfort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1899, Frances, *y. d.* of late Captain Charles Philip Roche of Ballygran, Co. Limerick; three *s.* *Educ.:* Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Galway, 1886; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Queen's College, Cork, 1888-89; travelled to South America (Brazils), Canada and United States, Norway, etc. *Publications:* several contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nile Lodge, Galway. *T.:* Galway 10. *Club:* County, Galway.

MAHONEY, Rev. Edward Joseph, D.D.: Honorary Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1935; Professor of Moral Theology, Old Hall, Ware, since 1919; Chaplain to Poles Convent F.C.J., Ware, Herts.; Diocesan Censor; *b.* 2 May 1888; *s.* of Michael Mahoney and Sarah Pleydell. *Educ.:* Old Hall, Ware; University of Fribourg, Switzerland. Ordained, 1914; Army Chaplain, 1917-19. *Publications:* The Secular Priesthood; Christian Marriage; Sin and Repentance; Contributor to Clergy Review, etc. *Address:* North Lodge, Poles, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 204.

MAHONEY, Merchant Michael, C.B.E. 1935; First Secretary Canadian Legation Washington D.C., U.S.A., 1927-38, Commercial Counsellor, 1938, Counsellor of Legation since 1941; *b.* 17 July, 1886; *s.* of Michael Mahoney and Mary Brennan; *m.*

at 22 Reserve Squadron, R.F.C., Aboukir, Egypt; rejoined No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., at Kantara; served in Egypt, Sinai and Palestine, 1916-17 (wounded); Captain and Flight Commander, 1917 (V.C., the only Australian airman to obtain this honour in the 1914-18 war); invalided to Australia, 1917; Lieut. (Hon. Capt.) Aviation Instructional Staff (Permanent Forces), 1918; Staff Officer (Operations and Intelligence), R.A.A.F. Headquarters, Melbourne, 1921-22; O.C. No. 1 Flying Training School, Point Cook, 1922-25; Squadron Leader, 1924; to England on exchange duty, 1925-27; Second in Command No. 5 F.T.S. R.A.F. Sealand, and for 6 months Training Directorate Air Ministry; Second in Command No. 1 Flying Training School, Point Cook, 1927-30, Commanding Officer, 1930-33; Wing Commander, 1931; Commanding Officer No. 1 Aircraft Depot, and R.A.A.F. Station, Laverton, 1933-36; Officer Commanding, Royal Australian Air Force Station, Laverton, 1936; Acting Group Captain 1936; Group Captain, 1937; at Imperial Defence College, London, 1937; Air Commodore, 1939; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Ashworth Road, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1242. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, United Service; Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

McNAMARA, George, O.B.E. 1932; J.P.; Controller of Censorship, N.Z., since 1939; *b.* Invercargill, 1881; *s.* of J. J. McNamara, farmer; *m.* 1908, Tess G., *d.* of late J. J. Connor, journalist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Park School, Invercargill; private tutor. Joined Post Office 1896; Superintendent Staff, 1916; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary, 1928; Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, New Zealand, 1933-39; Registrar Motor Vehicles, New Zealand; Director Signal Services, New Zealand Corps Signals, rank Colonel, 1937; New Zealand delegate International Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Address:* Woburn, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

MACNAMARA, Lt.-Col. John Robert Jermain, M.P. (U) for Chelmsford since 1935; Commanding London Irish Rifles, Royal Ulster Rifles since 1938; *b.* 11 Oct., 1905; *s.* of John Radley Macnamara and Natalie Maud Jermain. *Educ.:* Cheam; Haileybury. Served in Royal Fusiliers (mainly in India,) 1927-33; joined London Irish Rifles, 1934; contested Upton Division of West Ham, 1934; widely travelled. *Publication:* The Whistle Blows, 1938. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 25 Palace Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACNAMARA, Rear Admiral Patrick, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1938; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1886; *y. s.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Ellen Floyd Nickerson, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College; Imperial Defence College. Served European War, H.M.S. King Edward VII, H.M.S. Tiger; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1926; Captain and Chief of Staff H.M.S Effingham, East Indies, 1928; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1931; Flag Captain H.M.S. Nelson, 1933; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, flying. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MacNAMEE, Rt. Rev. J. J.; *see* Ardagh, R.C. Bishop of.

McNAUGHT, Lt.-Col. George Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; late the Cheshire Regiment; O.C. H.M. Transport, 1941; *b.* Liverpool, 1886; *s.* of late George McNaught, chartered accountant, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *o. d.* of Chas. Mason, J.P., The Elms, Beeston, Notts.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Liverpool, B.A. Assistant Master H.M.S. Conway, Rock Ferry, 1908-14; commissioned in Cheshire Regt. 1914; served with 12th Cheshire Regt. in France and Salonika, 1915-1918; with 12th Hampshire Regt. in Bulgaria, Dobrudja, and Egypt, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Greek Military Cross, 2nd Class); retired, 1930. *Address:* Felsted, South Benfleet, Essex.

McNAUGHTON, Lieut.-Gen. Andrew George Latta, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1920; Hon. D.C.L. Bishops University, 1937; C.-in-C. Canadian Active Service Force since 1940; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late R. D. McNaughton, Moosomin, Saskatchewan; *m.* 1914, Mabel Clara Stuart, *d.* of late Godfrey Weir, Montreal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lennoxville; McGill University (B.Sc., M.Sc.); Royal Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, two medals); Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1929-35; President National Research Council of Canada since 1935; Commanded 1st Division Canadian Overseas Force, 1939-40. *Clubs:* University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

McNAUGHTON, Col. Forbes Lankester, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; Chief Instructor Military College of Science since 1938; *y. s.* of late D. Norman McNaughton; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1st, 1919, Betty, *d.* of late Rev. Arnold Pinchard, M.B.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy Violet, *d.* of late Frederick Stevenson. *Educ.:* Loretto; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Adjutant Honourable Artillery Company, 1920-1923; Assist. Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1926-29; Assistant Superintendent, Research Dept., Woolwich, 1929-30; Assistant Superintendent, Design Department, 1931-35; Senior Instructor Military College of Science, 1936-38; p.a.c. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACNAUGHTON, Rev. John, M.A., LL.D.; late Professor of Classics, McGill University, and Professor of Latin, Toronto University, Toronto, Canada; *b.* Scotland, 1858; *m.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Cambridge; Edinburgh Theological College; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin. Went to Canada, 1900. *Address:* 25 Eversfield Place, St. Leonards, Sussex.

MACNEAL, Sir Hector (Murray), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; shipowner, Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick H. Macneal and *g.s.* of late George Macneal of Ugadale and Lossit, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Henderson and Mrs Macfarlane Wilson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of late George J. Gould, New York.

MACNEE, Eustace Alberic, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Henry Charles and Florence Isabel Macnee; *m.* 1926; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1908; held posts successively of Professor of English, Morris College, Nagpur; Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore, Berar and Nerbudda Circles; Principal, Training College, Jubbulpore; Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, retired 1937; during 1914-18 was on active Service in East Africa and Mesopotamia where he commanded No. 257 Coy., Machine Gun Corps (despatches); on demobilization was granted the rank of Major. *Publications:* Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Editor); The Teaching of Geography in Indian Secondary Schools; Exercises in English Grammar and Idiom, etc. *Recreations:* fruit cultivation, pig breeding. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Gt. Waltham, Essex. *T.:* Gt. Waltham 272. *Club:* East India and Sports.

McNEE, John William, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Temp. Surgeon Rear-Adm., R.N., since 1939; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, since 1936; Physician to the King in Scotland since 1937; Consulting Physician to Royal Navy; Physician to the Western Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 17 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of late John McNee of

Receive It So (Essays); Reflected Music (Essays); Rondo (novel), 1930; Plummers Cut (novel), 1932; Life and Works of Elgar, 1933; Life of Chopin, 1933; Study of Paderewski, 1934; Edward VIII., Duke of Windsor, 1937; The Best of Me (Autobiography), 1937; People are Much Alike, 1938; Franklin Roosevelt, 1938; The B.B.C. and its Audience, 1939; New Paths in Music, 1940; Songs and Works for Violoncello and Piano; Shakespearean Speeches recorded for H.M.V. and Parlophone. *Recreations:* acting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Sunday Times, Kemsley House, W.C.1.

MAINGOT, Rodney, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Surgeon, Children's Clinic; Senior Surgeon, Southend General Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Runwell Hospital, Wickford and Southend Municipal Hospital; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 1893; *m.* Rosalind Smeaton, Brisbane, Australia. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. House Surgeon (Twice), Surgeon Receiving Officer and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. during European War, served in Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice). *Publications:* Management of Abdominal Operations, 1931; Post Graduate Surgery, 1936; Abdominal Operations, 1940; Technique of Gastric Surgery, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3341.

MAINGUY, Major Roger Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. F. B. Mainguy of Les Roquettes, Guernsey, and Frances Davenport; *m.* 1915, Theodora Margaret, *d.* of Algernon Aylmer, of Kerdiffstown, Co. Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1900; served in European War 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and 2 mentions); Retired as Major 1921. *Publications:* Occasional contributor to Punch. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, bridge, gardening. *Address:* Morristown, Kill, Co. Kildare. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

MAINGUY, Sidney Beckwith, M.V.O. 1918; Commander, late R.N.; H.M. Receiver-General for Guernsey; *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Major-General F. B. Mainguy, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1920, Violet Kathleen Sybella, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Mockler, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Grand Fleet, 1914-17 (M.V.O., Officer of Legion of Honour); Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1917-19; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Les Roquettes, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 7. *Club:* United Service.

MAINPRISE, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Wilmot, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 June 1873; *s.* of late W. B. Mainprise, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy, and *g.s.* of late Capt. Thomas Pullen, R.N., Plymouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Qualified 1897; received a Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; proceeded to India; served Tibet Expedition in charge of the only British Field Hospital, 1903-4 (Tibet medal and clasp); served at home, 1905-9; went again to India; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911 (Coronation medal); commanded an Indian Cavalry Field Ambulance proceeding to France for active service, Sep. 1914 (despatches); commanded a Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); left France, May 1917; charge Military Hospital, Curragh, Ireland, six months, and then proceeded to Salonika as O.C. 80 General Hospital, April 1918; present in offensive against Bulgaria as A.D.M.S. Advanced Base and after the Bulgar defeat, went through to Sofia (Acting Deputy Director Medical Services, 16th Corps); returned home in April 1919 and proceeded to India and took part in Afghan War, 1919 (A.D.M.S.), Peshawar); on termination of hostilities was given Command British Station Hospital, Bangalore, India; returned to England, 1922, A.D.M.S. Northern Ireland District; A.D.M.S. Southern Area, Portsmouth; Commdt. R.A.M. College, 1924-26; Maj.-Gen. 1926; retired at own request, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAINWARING, Albert James, C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; I.C.S.; Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, since 1933; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1914; military service, 1916-19. *Address:* Monghyr, Bihar and Orissa, India.

MAINWARING, Charles Francis Kynaston, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring (*d.* 1895), and Edith Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart., of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Sybil, 3rd *d.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1907; a Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L.I.; Patron of 2 livings. *Address:* Lee Old Hall, Ellesmere, Salop. *T.:* Ellesmere 123. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Sir Charles Lowther.

MAINWARING, Brig. Guy Rowland, D.S.O. 1920; late Indian Army; *b.* 5 Aug. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; *m.* Sybil Iris, *widow* of Randle Brereton, *d.* of Col. H. J. J. Middleton, late Skinner's Horse. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1905-06; joined 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1906; served in France and Flanders, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1919-21 (D.S.O.); Malabar Rebellion, 1921, commanding 1st Battn. Royal Garhwal Rifles and troops in Rebel Area in Malabar, 1922; Waziristan, 1926-28; Mahsud operations, 1930 (despatches); Commandant 2nd Batt. Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1934-36; Commander Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1936-38; retired 1938. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Grabbist House, Dunster, Somerset. *T.:* Dunster, 255. *Club:* United Service.

MAINWARING, Lt.-Comdr. Maurice K. C.; *see* Cavenagh-Mainwaring.

MAINWARING, Col. Sir Watkin Randle Kynaston, Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Co Flint; Hon. Col. 60th Royal Welch Fusiliers A.-T.R. since 1937; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring of Oteley Ellesmere; *m.* 1903, Violet Frances, *y. d.* of late Sir A. de Rutzen, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private Secretary, unpaid, to Rt. Hon. W. H. Long at Local Govt. Board and Irish Office; Assistant Quartermaster-General at General Headquarters, Egypt, 1916-19 (Servian Order of the White Eagle, Order of El Nadjha Hedjaz and Order of the Nile, C.B.E., despatches four times); High Sheriff, Co. Flint, 1924; a Director Gillett Brothers' Discount Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Hafod y Coed, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Hafod y Coed, Tremeirchion. *T.:* Trefnant 322. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton.

MAINWARING, William Henry; M.P. (Lab.) East Rhondda since 1933. *Address:* 11 Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Glamorgan.

MAIR, Brigadier-General George Tagore, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1906; *b.* 28 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late Robert Slater Mair, M.D.; *m.* 1931, Elaine Catherine, *d.* of late Clifford R. Pease. *Educ.:* Epsom. Entered army (R.A.) 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; retired, 1928; served S. Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); W. Africa, 1903 and 1906 (despatches, D.S.O., W.A. medal). *Address:* Enton Hatch, Godalming. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAIRET, Ethel, R.D.I. 1938; Handloom Weaver and Head of Ditchling Weaving School; Teacher of weaving at Brighton School of Art; *b.* Barnstaple, N. Devon, 17 Feb. 1872. Lived some years in India; travelled Europe in connection with weaving and education. *Publications:* Vegetable Dyes, 1939 (6th ed.); Handweaving To-day

times, D.S.O. Serbian Order Karageorge with swords, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star; Commanded Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1920-22. Raised and Commanded British Gendarmerie of Palestine, 1922-26; Chief Stockbreeding Officer to Government of Palestine, 1926-31. *Address:* Mazraa, Acre, Palestine. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also C. F. P. McNeill.

McNEILL, Col. Arthur Norman Roy, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Glasgow, 24 Apr. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Alexander McNeill, J.P.; *m.*, Nora Josephine, *o. d.* of late Sir C. S. Davson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. D.P.H., London, 1921; Resident Physician and Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1907-8; Commission R.A.M.C. 1908; 2nd in command 7th Cavalry Field Ambulance, B.E.F., 1914-16; O.C. of the same, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star and clasp); A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Division, Waziristan Operations, 1937; formerly Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; retired pay, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.

M'NEILL, Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby, O.B.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Duncan M'Neill of Colonsay (Scots Greys), and *nephew* of late Sir John M'Neill, K.C.B., V.C.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Lady Hilda Maud Rous (*d.* 1904); *d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke; 2nd, 1907, Constance, *d.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Master North Cotswold Fox Hounds, 1900-5; Grafton Fox Hounds, 1907-14; Commanded British Remount Commission to Argentine, 1915; Staff Officer British Remount Commission to Canada, 1916-18. *Club:* Bath.

See also Baron Brooke, Brig.-Gen. A. J. M'Neill.

MAC NEILL, Major-General H.; Deputy Chief of Staff, Defence Forces; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin; *s.* of Hugh MacNeill, B.A., N.U.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of John McKenna Armagh; three *s.* Entered Irish Army on constitution of Irish Free State, 1922; Colonel on Staff, Eastern Command, 1923; T/Major-General and Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1924; Chief of Irish Military Mission to the United States, 1926-27; Director, Defence Plans Division, General Staff, Department of Defence, Dublin, 1927-28; General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1929-32; Assistant Chief of Staff, Dept. of Defence, Dublin, 1932-37; Commandant, Irish Military College, 1937-39. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Pearse House, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

McNEILL, James McFadyen, M.C., J.P., B.Sc., LL.D. (Glasgow); Local Director and Naval Architect, John Brown and Co. Ltd., Clydebank, Dumbartonshire; *b.* 19 Aug. 1892; *y. s.* of late Archibald McNeill, Clydebank; *m.* 1924, Jean Ross, *d.* of late Alexander McLaughlan, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, R.F.A. (despatches, M.C.); Member of Council Institution of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. *Address:* 5 Fifth Avenue, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 1786.

MACNEILL, John (Eoin), Professor of Early History in the University College of the National University of Ireland; *b.* Glenarm, Co. Antrim, 1867; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of James Moore, Solicitor, Ballymena. Minister of Education and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1922-26; Speaker of Dail Eireann, 1921-22; Member Dail Eireann for National University, 1921-23, for Co. Clare, 1923-27; M.P. (S.F.) National University, Ireland, and for Londonderry City, 1918-22. *Address:* 13 Hatch Street, Dublin.

MACNEILL, Murray; Professor of Mathematics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., since 1907; Civil Service Commissioner, Nova Scotia, since 1934; *b.* Maitland, N.S., 9 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Macneill, D.D.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Hon. S. H. Holmes, Halifax; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie and Cornell Universities; Harvard University; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Professor McGill University, Montreal, 1902-7. *Publications:* articles on mathematics. *Recreations:* Past President Halifax Curling Club; Studley Quoit Club. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* B4814.

McNEILL, Robert Norman; an Assistant-Chief Clerk in the Supreme Court of Justice, Northern Ireland, since 1935; *m.* 1920, Helen Marjorie Calwell, M.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1913; Member of the Circuit of Northern Ireland. Served K.O.S. Borderers, 2nd Batt., 1915-19; Law Lecturer in Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; Commissioner of County Fermanagh for Government of Northern Ireland, 1922-1924; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Derry City and County; M.P. (Ind. Unionist), Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1929-1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 56 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 708.

McNEILL-MOSS, Major Geoffrey, (Geoffrey Moss); *s.* of Capt. Gilbert Moss, 7th Fusiliers; *m.* Hon. Esther Rose McNeill, *e. d.* of Lord Cushendun. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. in Brigade of Guards, and served, 1905-19; retired with rank of Major; commanded a Bn. of the Gordon Highlanders in France, 1915; expert on Central European Affairs, and writer, since 1923. *Publications: short stories:* Defeat; The Three Cousins; Wet Afternoon; Standing up to Hitler; *novels:* Sweet Pepper; I Face the Stars, 1933, etc; *satyric novel:* Little Green Apples; *modern history:* The Epic of the Alcazar, 1937. *Plays:* Sweet Pepper; The Siege. *Recreations:* yachting, continental travel, European history, canoeing, and before the war, motor racing. *Address:* Cushendun House, Co. Antrim; Ford Place, Ford, Sussex; Le Brouix, Ramatuelle, Var, France. *Club:* Boodle's.

McNERNEY, Joshua William; London Editor, Irish Independent and its associated newspapers since 1905; *b.* Dublin 2 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joshua McNerney; *m.* 1926, Eileen Mary, *e. d.* of late John Sherlock, B.A., Official Debates Staff, House of Commons; one *s.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin. Reporter on Dublin Evening Mail, 1891, and afterwards on Dublin Daily Express; joined reporting staff of Independent Newspapers, 1897; later chief reporter; Member of Press Gallery since 1902; a Lobby Journalist since 1906; Doyen of Lobby Journalists; completed in 1941 fifty years in daily Journalism; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; member of Council of Guild of St Francis of Sales. *Recreations:* walking and photography. *Address:* 56 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Tulse Hill 5185. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also T. S. Wheeler.

MACNICOL, Nicol, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; retired Missionary of the Church of Scotland; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion in the University of Oxford (1932-35); *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Macnicol and Margaret Clark; *m.* Margaret G. C. Brodie, L.R.C.P.S.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Glasgow University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Bombay, 1895-1901; Poona, 1901-31; Secretary of the National Christian Council of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1926-29; travelled throughout India, 1930-31 as a member of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India, appointed by the International Missionary Council to inquire into the place of the Christian College in Modern India. *Publications:* The Religion of Jesus; Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period; Psalms of Maratha Saints; The Making of Modern India; Pandita Ramabai (Builders of Modern India); Tom Dobson: a Champion of the Outcastes; India in the Dark Wood; What Jesus means for Men; The Living Religions of the Indian People, 1934; Is Christianity Unique? A Comparative Study of the

Chancellor's Assessor on Court of Edinburgh University; Director Royal Bank of Scotland and of Glyn, Mills & Co. *Address:* 6 Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Eilean Darach, Dundonnell, Garve, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Augustus Wetherall Maitland and Amy Katherine Maitland; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Polson; one *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Essex Regt. 1910; served France, 1914-19, during war commanded 1/3rd and 1/4th London Regts. (Royal Fusiliers), 2/4th York and Lancs (Hallamshire), 2nd Essex Regt. (Pompadours), and 15th Essex Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1935; Commanded 1st Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

MAITLAND, Sir Arthur James D. R. S.; *see* Steel-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Lewis Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major-Gen. David Makgill-Crichton-Maitland and Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, *d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *m.* Amy Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Brig.-Gen. L. M. Phillpotts, C.M.G., D.S.O., and *d* of late Steuart Duckett, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with Swords); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. George Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late 14th Jat Lancers; *b.* 20 Dec. 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir John Maitland, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Jean Hamilton, M.B.E., *d.* of R. Findlay of Easterhill, Lanarkshire; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 14th Jat Lancers, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1917; passed Staff College at Quetta, 1914; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre (Belgian), D.S.O. despatches thrice); retired, 1920; commanded 9th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T.F. 1922-28; J.P. Angus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Burnside, Forfar; 2 Douglas Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Hugh Bethune, M.D. (Toronto); M.Sc. (Manchester); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Bacteriology and Director of the Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Port Perry, Ontario, Canada, 1895; *m.* 1926, Mary Logan Cowan, B.A., M.B. (Toronto); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1917-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1920-24; Research work in Germany, 1924-25; Bacteriologist to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Foot-and-Mouth Disease of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, working at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1925-27; Member of the Bacteriological Staff of the Lister Institute, 1927. *Publications:* papers on bacteriological subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 34 Denison Road, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14.

MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James D.; *see* Heriot-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Sir John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; T.D.; Assistant Master, Alleyn's School, Dulwich, since 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir John Nisbet Maitland, 5th Bt. and Florence (*d.* 1899), *d.* of Philip Rickman of Twickenham; S. father 1936; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Oilley, 2nd *d.* of H. T. Keates, Petersfield; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister, Inner Temple; late Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) and Capt. O.T.C.; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches). *Recreation:* reading. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. G. R. Maitland, *q.v. Address:* 62 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 4509. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Baron Milne.

MAITLAND, Colonel Mark Edward Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General D. M. and Lady Margaret Crichton Maitland; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Fuller and late Mrs. H. Forestier-Walker, of Cottles, Melksham, Wilts; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; (Temp.) Lt.-Col. in command 1st Batt. 1916; 2nd Batt. 1919; 3rd Batt., 1923-27; Temp. Col. 1939 commanding The Regt.; A.D.C. Governor, New Zealand, 1910 and 1911; served S. African War, 1902 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928; H.M. Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1928; H.M. Body Guard of Scotland, Royal Company of Scottish Archers; J.P. Wilts. *Address:* The Inland House, Wilton, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 41. *Clubs:* United Service, Guards, M.C.C.

See also Sir J. G. H. F. Fuller.

MAITLAND, Thomas Gwynne, M.A., Sc.B., M.D., B.S., D.Phil.; Medical Superintendent, Cunard White Star Co. Ltd.; *m.* Gwynneth Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Wood; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School, London; private; Universities of Edinburgh (Distinction for Thesis in M.D.), Manchester (Honours Philosophy), and Paris, Late Resident Physician, Brompton Hospital; One time editor of Manchester Medical Gazette; Demonstrator of Physiology at Manchester; Lecturer on Physiology at Universities of Wales, Birmingham, and Manchester; Honorary Physician of Walsall and District Hospital; Lecturer on Psychology at the Midland Institute; Co-editor of the Midland Medical Review: Director of Typhus Colony, Skopelj, Serbia; late Honorary Lieut.-Col. in Serbian Army. *Publications:* Examination of the Basis of Personality; Hysteria, a Psychological Study; numerous other publications. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, ski-ing, and curling. *Address:* Hatchmere Wood, Norley, Cheshire. *T.:* Bank 9200. *Clubs:* Bath, Queen's.

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Col. Wilmot Edward, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, Edinburgh, since 1938; A.D.C. to the King since 1940; *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *y. s.* of late Com. W. Maitland-Dougall, R.N., D.L., of Scotscraig, Fife; *m.* 1930, Mary Louisa, *er. d.* of Captain A. T. Schreiber of Brooks Hall, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1928; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Master, Essex Farmers Foxhounds, 1926-27; Master, Mhow Hunt, 1929-31; late Commander The Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938. *Address:* H.Q. Scottish Command, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MAITLAND-JONES, Arthur G., O.B.E.; M.C.; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge, Children's Department, London Hospital; Physician, Infants Hospital, Westminster; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Maitland-Jones, M.A. and Jeannie Maitland; *m.* 1926. Miriam, *o.c.* of late John Ritchey, M.D., Oil City, Pa., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital; Johns Hopkins Hospital. Served in European War as temporary Captain R.A.M.C. (despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Late Assistant and Assistant Director on the Medical Unit, London Hospital; late Fellow in Research and Assistant Physician to Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and o. British Pædiatric Association, Honorary Secretary of the latter; sometime member of expert

Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21576. *Clubs:* Leander, Henley; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

McOWAN, George, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; F.I.C.; Principal of Raffles College, Singapore, since 1938; Professor of Chemistry, Raffles College, since 1927; *b.* Alva, 1894; *m.* 1928, Jan D. M., M.A., *yr. d.* of A. Gibson, M.B.Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.), J.P., Baillieston, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Lieut. 8th Royal Scots Fusiliers, Dec. 1914-18; Capt. and Officer-Comdg. St. Andrews University O.T.C., 1921-27; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, 1923-1927. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Raffles College, Singapore.

M'OWAN, Islay, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 4 April 1871; *m.* Christine, *e. d.* of late G. L. Griffiths of Fiji; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Joined Fiji Civil Service, 1892, and was attached to Secretariat, being successively Magistrate, Governor's Commissioner, Member of the Legislative Council, and Inspector-General of Constabulary and Prisons; British Agent and Consul, Tonga Islands, 1917-26; Secretary Native Affairs, Fiji, and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1926; Governor's Deputy, 1926 and 1928; Acting Colonial Secy., 1930; Officer Administering the Government, June 1930; retired, 1932. *Address:* 193 Walker Street, North Sydney, N.S.W.

MACPHAIL, Colonel Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; LL.D. McGill, Queen's; late Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Macphail and Catherine Moore Smith; *m.* Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Ven. J. Macmorine, Archdeacon of Ontario one *s.*; Served European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st Canadian Division Engineers, B.E.F. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

McPHEE, Hon. Sir John Cameron, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; *b.* Yan Yean, Victoria, 4 July 1878; *s.* of Donald McPhee, farmer, and Elizabeth McLaughlin; *m.* 1911, Alice B. Dean; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* State and private Schools, Victoria. Started life as farmer; later printer and reporter; Principal, Remington Business College, Hobart, 12 years; member House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1919-34; Chief Secretary of Tasmania, 1922-23; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1928-34; at present Company Director. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Chigwell, Claremont, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

MACPHERSON; family name of **Baron Strathcarron.**

McPHERSON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Alan Bruce, M.V.O. 1933, M.C., I.A.; Deputy Director of Mobilization, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Donald William McPherson, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1915, Gladys Lawrie, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. Riddell, Bedfordshire Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. I.A. 1906; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1915; Major, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1930; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1934; Served European war in France, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Staff College 1920-21; D.A.A.G. (Demobilization) Bombay 1918-19; G.S.O.II (Intelligence) 1922; D.A.A.G. 1922-26 and 1928-30; Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Command, India, 1935-37; Commander 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade, India, 1937-40; Officer in Command, Indian War Memorial contingent, Neuve Chapelle, France, 1927; Officer in charge the King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACPHERSON, Brigadier Alan David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Brigadier, R.A. India; *b.* 1887; *er. s.* of late W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1922, Catharine Richardson, 2nd *d.* of late Robert H. Hill, 10 Kensington Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Royal Artillery, Scottish Command, 1939-40. *Address:* The Newton, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

MACPHERSON, Brig.-General Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late J. Stewart Oxley, C.B.E.; one *d.* Retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACPHERSON of Pitmain, Lt.-Col. Alexander Kilgour, M.V.O. 1928; Senior Chieftain of the Clan Macpherson; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *er. s.* of late Dr. F. A. Macpherson and Florence, *d.* of late Archdeacon W. F. Taylor, D.D., Liverpool, and Abergele; *m.* 1st, Margaret G. Moore (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1924, Margaret M. Ramsay Crowley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1908; attached 2nd Royal Berks Regt.; posted 12th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1909; served France, 1914; Waziristan, 1917, and with Marri Field Force, 1918; Captain, 1915; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1932; commanded 1st Bn. Corps of Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, 1932-34; retired, 1934; Called up active service Sept. 1940; Now commanding Nabha Akal Infantry Middle East Force. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, mountaineering. *Address:* Grindly & Co. Ltd., Bankers and Agents, Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACPHERSON, Arthur George Holdsworth; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Formed the Macpherson Collection of old prints and paintings, totalling 12,000 items, and featuring every phase of the sea history of the English-speaking race; the collection was acquired in June 1928 by Sir James Caird, Bart., and presented by him to the Trustees of The National Maritime Museum, Greenwich; Takes an active interest in ocean cruising, and from 1932-38 sailed 46,000 miles to various parts of the world in his 8-ton cutter Driac II; Commodore Portsmouth Sailing Club. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Cruising; Royal Albert Yacht.

MACPHERSON, Arthur Holte, M.A., B.C.L., Oxon.; Retired Solicitor; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1910 Alice, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Shepard. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford Admitted Solicitor, 1904; a Director of Watney Combe Reid and Co. Ltd., 1918-31; on Council of Royal Society for the Protection of Birds; a Member of H.M. Office of Works Committee for Bird Sanctuaries in Royal Parks (England). *Publications:* Comparative Legislation for the Protection of Birds (Gold Medal Essay of Royal Society for Protection of Birds); various papers on ornithological subjects, particularly London birds. *Recreation:* Bird-watching. *Address:* 21 Campden Hill Square, Kensington, W. 8. *T.:* Park 6864. *Club:* United University.

McPHERSON, Sir Clive, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1925; Managing Director of Younghusband, Ltd., since 1938; Chairman of Australian Wheat Board, 1939; also a Director of Union Trustee Co. of Australia, Ltd. and Royal Melbourne Hospital Council; a Director of National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.; Member of State Employment Council since 1932; late Managing Partner of McPherson, Thom and Co., stock, station, and financial agents of Collins Street, Melbourne; *s.* of William George McPherson; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1915. Acted as Hon. Adviser to Government of Commonwealth of Australia in organisation of Primary Industries; Australian Representative, Nauru and Ocean Island Phosphates Commn. 1927; Member of Royal Commission appointed by Government of Victoria, 1930, to investigate complaints of British Migrant Settlers under

Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; F.R.G.S., M.R.I. *Address:* 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

See also Col. C. Leveson Gower, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert Mellor.

MAKINS, Captain (T/Major) Sir William Vivian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Welsh Guards; *b.* 9 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Sir Paul Makins, 2nd Bt., and Gladys Marie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1932, Jean, *d.* of late Lord Arthur Hay and of Mrs. Robert Leatham; two *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served Sudan defence force, 1928-30, (Camel Corps) Kordofan operations, 1929-30 (despatches); Assistant Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1937. *Heir: b.* Paul, Lieut., Welsh Guards, *b.* 12 Nov. 1913. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Guards, Pratt's.

MAKOWER, Ernest Samuel; F.S.A.; *b.* London, 5 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Moritz Makower; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of J. Caro, Norwich; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* University College School; France; Germany. Senior partner, M. Makower & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Makower McBeath Propy., Australia, Makower McBeath, Ltd., New Zealand, and 1919 Australian Imperial Forces Disposal Board; Vice-President of Overseas League Council of British Silk Association and of the London Society; Chairman of Silk Section of Chamber of Commerce; gave Essex Ring to Westminster Abbey; formed Prime Ministers' Room, London Museum; Trustee of London Museum; Director Royal Academy of Music; Member Financial Executive British Council. *Recreations:* art, music, museums, riding, racing. *Address:* Holmwood, Binfield Heath, Oxon. *T.:* Sonning 2161. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Newmarket.

MAKOWER, Dr. Walter, O.B.E. 1934; Vice-President of the Institute of Physics since 1937; Member of the Board of Management of the Research Association of British Rubber Manufacturers; *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of Louis Makower, merchant; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Lois Drey, Manchester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Trinity, College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (London), 1900; D.Sc. (London), 1909; Fellow of University College, London, 1913; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1902-4; B.A. (Camb.), 1904; M.A. (Camb.), 1909; John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, 1904-6; Lecturer and Demonstrator, Physics, University of Manchester, and subsequently Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, 1906-17; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Capt. R.A.F., 1917-19; Chief Physicist Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 1920; Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1925-38. *Publications:* Radio-Active Substances, 1907; Practical Measurements in Radio-Activity, 1913; various papers on Radio-Activity, and other papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Physical Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Philosophical Magazine. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 153 Eglinton Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 1049.

MALACCA, Bishop of; *see* Devals, Rt. Rev. A.

MALAN, Acting Wing-Commander Adolph Gysbert, D.S.O. 1940, and Bar, 1941; D.F.C. and Bar, 1940; Wing Commander (Flying) R.A.F. Biggin Hill, Kent; *b.* Wellington, South Africa, 3 Oct. 1910; *s.* of William Adolph and Evelyn Forde Malan; *m.* 1938, Lynda Irene Fraser; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington Public School, South Africa; South African Training Ship, General Botha. Joined Union Castle Mail S.S. Coy. as Cadet, 1927; became officer, 1930; served as officer in same firm and as officer in Royal Naval Reserve until 1936 when accepted for Short Service Commission in R.A.F.; received 2 years extension of service before outbreak of war; D.F.C. 1940 for operations at Dunkirk, Bar to D.F.C. 1940 for night operations; took over command of same Squadron in Aug. 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Rugby, swimming, tennis. *Address:* R. A. F., Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent. *T.A.:* Aeros Biggin Hill. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0194.

MALAN, D. F., M.A., D.D.; Leader of the Nationalist Party and of the Opposition in the Union Parliament; Minister of the Interior, Public Health, and Education in the Union Cabinet 1924-33; *m.* 1926, Mrs. van Tonder. *Address:* Cape Town, S.A.

MALAN, Rt. Hon. François Stephanus; P.C. 1920; B.A., LL.D., (Univ. of S. Africa), D.Educ. (Univ. of Stellenbosch); Mem. of Union Senate since 1927; President of Senate since 1940; *b.* 12 March 1871; *m.* 1st 1897, Johanna Brummer; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1928, Mrs. A. E. Attwell. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Cambridge University (LL.B.); Cape University (B.A.). Advocate, Supreme Court, Cape Colony, 1895; Editor, Ons Land, 1895-1908; Minister of Agriculture, 1908-10; Minister of Education, United South Africa, 1910-21; M.L.A., Malmesbury, 1900-24; Minister of Mines and Industries, 1912-24; acting Prime Minister, 1918-19; Member of National Convention, 1908; Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1911. *Publications:* Biography: Marie Koofmans de Wet, 1925; 'n Ideale Huwelik, 1928; Ons Kerk en Prof. Du Plessis, 1933. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. *T.:* 2.2073. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

MALAN, Colonel Leslie Noel, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Henry N. Malan, Board of Trade; *m.* 1903, Christine Marguerite, *d.* of Rev. A. N. Malan, D.D., Eagle House, Sandhurst; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. India, 1899; Tibet Mission, 1904 (medal); Delhi Durbar, 1912; East Africa, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E., 3 medals); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Ireland, 1921; C.R.E. Woolwich, 1923; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1927-30; retired, 1930; Consultant for Air Raid Precautions, Assoc. Fellow, A.R.P. Institute; District Warden St. John's Wood; Hon. Secretary Army Officers' Art Society. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 10 Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7113. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. I. S. O. Playfair.

MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan Mohan; President of the Indian National Congress, 1909; *b.* Allahabad, 25 Dec. 1861; *m.*; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* in Hindi and Sanskrit: Dharmajyanopadesha Pathasala; in English Dist. School; Muir Cen. Coll., Allahabad. Edited The Hindustan, 1887-89; The Indian Union, 1889-92; The Abhyudaya, 1907-9; B.A. Calcutta Univ., 1884; LL.B. Allahabad University, 1892; Vakil of the High Court at Allahabad; was Senior Vice-Chairman of the Local Municipal Board; Member Provincial Legislative Council, 1902-12; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-20; Hon. Fellow Allahabad University; Member Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; President Indian National Congress, 1918; Vice-Chancellor Benares Hindu University since 1919; member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1924; President, Hindu Mahasabha, 1923-25; President Sanatan Dharma Mahasabha since 1928; President Seva Samiti India since 1914; Chief Scout Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Assoc., India, since 1919. *Address:* Hindu University, Benares, India.

MALBRÁN, Dr. Manuel E.; G.B.E.; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic to Italy since 1938; *b.* Cordoba, Argentina, 1876; *s.* of Tristan A. Malbrán, owner of estates in the Argentine and prominent in Argentine politics; *m.* Maria Luisa, *d.* of Isauro de la Lastra; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Buenos Aires University Lawyer; Legal Adviser to the National Council of Public Health; Member of the National University of Buenos Aires; Doctor (Hon.) National University of Mexico; Minister Plenipotentiary in Venezuela, Colombia, Cuba and Mexico; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Chile, Washington and London; Delegate to

Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-19; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1919-20; Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-25; Acting Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1925; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas League.

McPHERSON, Bt.-Col. James, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.B.Ch.B. (Glas.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. London; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1908, Isabella Adamson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University; London; Edinburgh; Vienna (1911 and 1934). Served Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); In Military Service 1902-08; Political Medical Dept. 1908-33; Residency Surgeon Bushire and War Service, 1914-19; I.E.F.D. Persian Gulf; Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1920-23; Civil Surgeon Peshawar 1923-25; Residency Surgeon, Mysore, 1925; K.H.S. (1931-33); retired, 1933. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Emeritus Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney; *b.* Dores, Inverness-shire, 17 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Allan Macpherson; *m.* Rachel Annie, 2nd *d.* of late David Wallace, Balgrummo, Fife; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B. 1882; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1896. Medical Superintendent Stirling District Asylum, 1889-99; Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Edinburgh Royal Colleges, 1895-99; Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1899-1921; Morison Lecturer, 1904-5; President of the Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Maudsley Lecturer, 1928. *Publications:* Mental Affections; articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.), the Dictionary of the Bible and Ethics, Green's Encyclopædia of Medicine, and various medical journals. *Address:* Hillside, Cleeve, Somerset.

MACPHERSON, John Stuart, C.M.G. 1941; Chief Secretary Palestine since 1939; *b.* 25 Aug. 1898; *er. s.* of James P. Macpherson, J.P.; *m.* 1928, Joan, *er. d.* of late Dr. W. E. Fry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1921). Served European War, 1917-19, France, Commissioned in Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Malayan Civil Service, 1921-37 (Seconded Colonial Office, 1933-35); Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1937-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Office, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MACPHERSON, Rear Admiral Kenneth Douglas Worsley; retired; *b.* 3 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of W. D. L. Macpherson of Clifton College; *m.* 1915, Beryl Milne Willis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, Dardanelles and Grand Fleet; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired, 1936; Nautical Assessor to Court of Appeal. *Address:* St. Helen's, Liss, Hants.

MacPHERSON, Major Hon. Murdoch Alexander, K.C. 1927; Attorney-General since 1929 and Provincial Treasurer since 1931, Province of Saskatchewan; *b.* Grande Anse, Nova Scotia, 16 April 1891; *s.* of Alexander MacPherson, Scotch-Canadian, farmer, and Margaret Campbell, Scotch-Canadian; *m.* 1915, Iowa Briggs; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Academy, St. Peters, N.S.; Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., LL.B. Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1913; Saskatchewan Bar, 1913; practised law in Saskatchewan at Swift Current and Regina; served European War with 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion, wounded at Arleux, April 28 1917; discharged from Army and Hospital May 22, 1918; Candidate of Conservative Party for House of Commons, 1921; Member Legislative Assembly, Saskatchewan, 1925-34; Administrator for Canada, Farmers' Creditors' Arrangement Act since 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 2164 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *T.:* Home 6954, Office 8227 or 7545. *Club:* Assiniboia, Regina.

MACPHERSON, Sir Norman Macgregor, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland; Solicitor in Scotland to the Treasury, Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, War Department and Air Ministry; *s.* of Rev. Finlay Macpherson, Larbert, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1903, Jean (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late R. Hunter Craig, M.P., of Knock Castle, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University. Secretary Edinburgh Territorial Army Association, 1914-1918; Secretary of War Office Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1915-18; Secretary of Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Secretary of Commission to enquire into and report on State purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917; Secretary of Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounts of Aerodrome Construction Works, 1919; Secretary of Court of Inquiry into claims and conditions of labour of dockers in United Kingdom, 1920; Secretary of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922; Solicitor for Lord Advocate on Commission dealing with claims of Irish Deportees, 1923; Solicitor for Inland Revenue Officers in Scotland at introduction of de-rating scheme, 1930. *Address:* Viewfield House, 12 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Union.

MACPHERSON, Sir (Thomas) Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1922; LL.D. (Edin.); J.P., C.C., Inverness-shire; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of James Macpherson, J.P., Newtonmore, and Anne, *d.* of Jas. Stewart; *m.* Helen, M.A.; (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), *e. d.* of Rev. A. B. Cameron, D.D., Edinburgh; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh Univ (M.A. first class honours Classics); Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in Bengal as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge; and in Bihar and Orissa as District Judge, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Secretary to the Legislative Council; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature, Patna, and Judge Patna High Court; Vice-Chancellor, (Hon.) Patna University, 1930-33; retired 1936. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Porahat; (jointly) Ranchi District Gazetteer. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Sir George, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., landed proprietor; *b.* London, 15 May 1890; *o. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 125,000 acres. Member of Royal Company of Archers. *Heir:* cousin Ewan George, [*b.* 29 Sep. 1907; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Nancy Stopford, *yr. d.* of Major Edward Spencer Dickin, Wolverley House, Goring-on-Thames]. *Address:* Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire. *T.:* Ballindalloch 6. *T.A.:* Sir George, Ballindalloch; 26 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5385. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

McQUAID, Most Rev. J. C.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

MacQUAIDE, Rev. Canon John Wilson, *b.* 24 June 1868; *m.* 1907, Caroline Lucy Sophia, *d.* of late Very Rev. J. Potter, Dean of Raphoe. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1893; Curate of Drumachose, 1893-98; Rector of Killea, 1898-1905; Incumbent of Raphoe, 1905; Canon of Raphoe, 1905; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1919; Incumbent of Christ Church, Londonderry, 1918-30; Rector of Faughanvale, 1930-38; late Church of Ireland Catechist, Magee College, Londonderry; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Derry, 1914; Canon of St. Columb's Cathedral, Derry,

Westminster Housing Trust; Co-Founder and Director, Scottish Flax Co. *Publications:* The Place of Agriculture in the life of a Nation, and other publications in connection with Agriculture and Imperial Development. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting and all forms of sport and games. *Address:* Aston Bury, Stevenage, Herts. *T.A.:* Aston, Herts. *T.:* Shephall 200. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C., Farmers.

See also Sir F. H. Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

MALDEN, Viscount, Reginald George De Vere Capell; Major, 1st Middlesex Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Essex, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Mrs Mary Reeve Strutt, *d.* of Gibson Ward, Bermuda. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* 49 Cheyne Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8224. *Club:* Bath.

MALDEN, Edmund Claud, C.V.O. 1941; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household, Windsor since 1938; Physician and Pathologist King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* Pembury, Kent, 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Walter Malden, M.D., Cambridge; *m.* 1921, Margaret Dorothy Duraut; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Kings College Hospital, London. Served European War in R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf, billiards. *Address:* Groveholme, 2 Grove Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 173. *Club:* Berkshire Golf.

MALDEN, Very Rev. Richard Henry, B.D.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Dean of Wells since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich since 1910; Acting Chaplain H.M.S. Valiant, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1917; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Malden, Recorder of Thetford, and Sarah Fanny, *d.* of Sir Richard Mayne, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Etheldred Theodora, *o. d.* of Canon H. A. Macnaghten, Rector of Tankersley. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate at St. Peter's, Swinton, Manchester, 1904-7; Lecturer at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1907-10; Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Lecturer of Leeds, 1910-19; Vicar of St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds, 1918-33; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1926-33; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-33; Chaplain to the King, 1926-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, 1914, 1919, 1935, and 1939: T.C.D. 1932. *Publications:* Foreign Missions, 1910; The Temptation of the Son of Man, 1913; Watchman, What of the Night? 1918; The Old Testament, 1919; Problems of the New Testament To-day, 1923; The Church of Headingley in Four Centuries, 1923; Religion and the New Testament, 1928; This Church and Realm, 1931; The Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England, 1933; The Story of Wells Cathedral, 1934; The Inspiration of the Bible, 1935; The Apocrypha, 1936; The Promise of the Father, 1937; The Authority of the New Testament, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Wells, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALDEN, Walter James; late Principal, the Colonial College, Hollesley Bay, Suffolk; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1897, Miss Waldron, St John's, Worcestershire (*decd.*); one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. After early training in farming, spent six years as Resident Superintendent of the Royal Agricultural Society's Experimental Farms at Woburn; afterwards for some years Lecturer in Agriculture at College of Agriculture, Downton; subsequently Resident Superintendent of the Royal Dublin Society, involving secretaryship of the Dublin Horse Show, Dublin Spring Show, the Government Horse-Breeding Scheme throughout Ireland; organization of Example Holdings in the Congested Districts of Connaught, etc.; late Principal of Uckfield Agricultural College; judge of animals, machinery, farms, etc., at shows of Royal Agricultural, Royal Dublin, and other societies; introducer of the Wessex Saddleback Breed of Pig; Associate of Surveyors' Institution; land agency expert. *Publications:* Actual Farming, 1925; Grassland Farming, 1924; Physical Culture in Farm Work, 1928; Evolution of the British Pig, 1935; articles in Journal of R.A.S.E., and other journals and reviews.

MALE, Arthur; J.P.; Hon. Minister in the Western Australian Government, 1910-11; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 1870; *m.* 1900, Constance Cox of Denmark Hill, London, *d.* of late James Cox; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bridport. Came to Western Australia, 1890; Mayor of Broome, 1905; member for Kimberley, 1905-17. *Address:* 12 King's Park Road, Perth, Western Australia; St. Bede, Den Avenue, Bognor, Sussex. *T.A.:* Male, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth.

MALE, Emile; Directeur honoraire de l'École française de Rome; *m.* Mademoiselle Marguerite Granier; un fils et une fille. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale Supérieure. Membre de l'Académie française et de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres; membre de la Société des Antiquaires de Londres. *Publications:* L'Art religieux du XIIè siècle en France; L'Art religieux du XIIIè siècle en France; L Art religieux de la fin du moyen âge en France; L'Art religieux après La Concile de Trente; L'Art français et l'art allemand; Art et artistes du moyen âge. *Address:* II rue de Navarre, Paris.

MALER KOTLA, Hon. Khan Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1911; estate holder in Maler Kotla State; elected member of the Indian Legislative Assembly (East Central Punjab Mohammedan); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908; member of the ruling family of Maler Kotla State; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Chief's College, Lahore; Cambridge; Paris. After finishing education in India and Europe he settled down in Lahore, where he took great interest in the politics of the Mohamedan community and was accepted as their leader; a scholar of English, French, and Persian languages; has large property in British India, and has become a naturalized British subject. *Publications:* has written a biography and history of the reign of Ranjit Singh, The Lion of Punjab; A Voice from the East, or the Poetry of Iqbal; Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, riding. *Heir:* Khan of Maler Kotla State. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

MALET, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Wyndham, M.V.O. 1932; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Major G. E. W. Malet, R.A., and *d.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Betty, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. Cadell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted in Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); Commandant 1st Bn. 17th Dogra Regt., 1931; retired, 1935. *Address:* Box Farm, Woodmancote, near Cheltenham. *T.:* Cleeve Hill 71.

MALET, Capt. Sir Edward William St. Lo, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1791; 8th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1908; *o. s.* of Sir Harry Charles Malet, D.S.O., O.B.E., 7th Bt. and Mildred Laura, *d.* of Capt. H. S. Swiney, Gensing House, St. Leonards; *m.* 1935, Baroness Benedicta Maasburg, *e. d.* of Baron Maasburg; one *s.* *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Dover College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Harry Douglas St. Lo, *b.* 26 Oct. 1936. *Address:* Chargot, Washford, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

MALET de CARTERET, Captain Charles Edward; Solicitor-General, Jersey, 1912; Attorney-General, 1925-31; Bailiff of Jersey, 1931-35. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

MALHERBE, D. F. Du T., M.A. (Cape), Ph.D. (Halle); Professor of Chemistry at the Transvaal University College (now University of), Pretoria, since 1908; *b.* Malmesburg, 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of W. D. Malherbe, Paarl; *m.* 1909, Juanita H. Heyns; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Halle University; Munich University. Taught at Paarl and Middelburg, Cape Province. *Publi-*

Guard for Scotland); late Major the Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; retired, 1905.; Coronation Medal of George V.; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal George VI. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Feoirlinn, Colintraive, Argyll; *T.:* Colintraive 6. *T.A.:* Colintraive; Ascog, Isle of Bute; *T.A.:* Ascog. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACRAE, Donald Mackenzie, C.B.E., M.D., C.M., F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* Gress, Stornoway, 1869; *s.* of late Alexander MacRae and Mary Mackenzie; *m.* 1915, Edith Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Frederick Phipps, Vicar of St. Peter's, Devizes, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Knock and Lurebost Schools, Stornoway; Glasgow University; University College, Bristol; St. Thomas's Hospital. Practised in the Highlands of Scotland, Glasgow, and London; Surgeon, Castle Mail Steamship Co., 1897-99; Resident Surgeon, Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth, South Africa; later Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Wilts County Asylum, England; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force (Queen's medal and three clasps); Surgeon-Captain, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, 1903; Surgeon-Major, 1915; Principal Medical Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1917; Medical Officer to the Protectorate Section, South African Railways; Member of Malaria Commission, South African Railways, Mafeking to Victoria Falls; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Royal Empire Society; retired, 1929. *Publications:* articles in South African Medical Record: Benign Tertian Malaria; Tropical Neurasthenia; Food in relation to Health and Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* general literature and travel. *Address:* Southbroom Cottage, Nursteed Road, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

McRAE, Colonel Henry St. George Murray, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Colonel 3rd Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs), since 1938; *b.* 10 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of late Col. Henry Napier McRae, C.B., Commandant 45th Rattray's Sikhs, Indian Army; *m.* 1914, Esmé, 4th *d.* of R. Craigie Hamilton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt. (Wexford Militia), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Regt. 1899; Indian Army, 1900; joined 14th Sikhs; served China, 1901-2; transferred to 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1902; served in operations against the Darwesh-Khel-Waziris, N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; raised and commanded 8th Indian Contingent for service in Nyasaland, 1907-10; graduated at Staff College, Quetta, 1911-12; Staff Capt. 32nd (Imperial Service) Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1914, on service to Egypt; operations on Suez Canal, 1914-16; General Staff Officer (2) 4th Australian Division, 1916-17 France; returned to India Oct. 1917; commanded 2/15th Sikhs, 1/124th Baluchistan Infantry, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 45th Rattray's Sikhs; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, Simla, 1928-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Military Report on Nyasaland, 1909; The History of the 45th Rattray's Sikh's, 1856-1914. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACRAE, Hugh, M.V.O., 1937; Partner, Hugh Macrae & Co, Chartered Accountants; secretary British Charities Association; Deputy Chairman Red Cross Penny-a week Fund; hon. sec. London Hospitals Street Collections Central Committee; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Kenneth Macrae, deputy commissioner, Burmah; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Pinkerton, *d.* of late Alexander Latta, solicitor, Edinburgh; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; The College, Inverness. Treasurer Carnegie Dunfermline Trust and Carnegie Hero Fund Trust, 1909-14; served European War, Lieut. R.F.A., France, 1914-16 (wounded); assistant accountant National Service Dept.; director statistics Admiralty; comptroller statistics Dept. of Demobilisation and Re-settlement; principal officer Statistical department, Ministry of Labour; departmental secretary, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-39; finance director Combined Appeal for Hospitals of London, 1922; secretary Thank-Offering Fund for recovery of King George V, 1929; hon. sec. National Wedding Gift Fund, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 36 Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3282; 2 Mayow Road, S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill 2837.

MACRAE, Maj.-Gen. Ian Macpherson, C.B. 1939; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, 1926; A.D.M.S. India, 1933-37; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1937-41; Hon. Physician to the King, 1936-41.

MACRAE, Very Rev. John Eric, M.A.; Dean of Brechin since 1936; Rector of All Souls Church, Invergowrie, since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of A. E. MacRae, M.D.; *m.* 1900, Ethelwyn Marjorie (*d.* 1940), *d.* of John Simpson, C.E., London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; University of St. Andrews. Deacon 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of S. Pauls Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1894-96; St. Saviour, Pimlico, 1896-99; Chaplain of S. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1899-1901; Senior Curate Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1901-04; Rector of St. Clement's, Salford, 1904-10, and of All Saints, Worcester, 1910-20; Organiser of Clergy Fund for Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1920-24; C.F. (B.E.F.) 1915-17 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); Editor, Scottish Chronicle, 1925-28, Scottish Guardian, 1929-35; J.P. Perthshire, 1939. *Publications:* Scottish Churchman's Tracts, 1925-26; Origins of Presbyterian Ministry, 1930; Editor 3rd edition of Bishop A. Mitchell's Scotland's Church, 1933; Editor Scottish Episcopal Year Book since 1928. *Recreations:* angling and motor-boating on West Coast of Scotland. *Address:* The Rectory, Invergowrie, Dundee. *T.:* Invergowrie 245; Carnmore, Kyle of Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACRAE, Lachlan, M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Cantab.); Staff Administration Department, B.B.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1886; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Cambridge, Berlin, and Oxford Universities. Assistant Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Aberdeen University; Assistant Lecturer on Experimental Psychology at Aberdeen Training Centre; Fellow and Tutor, then Warden and Lecturer of Manchester College, Oxford; Director of Education for Ceylon, 1922-36; Member of the Legislative Council, 1922-31; 5 years' war service with 4th Cameron Highlanders, Battalion Intelligence Officer in France, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Woodville Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4579.

MACRAE, Russell Duncan; *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Duncan Macrae and late Alice Hawkins; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Clara, *d.* of late Walter Clayton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Sydney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Ordained Presbyterian Church of England, 1913; joined Royal Naval Division, 1914; Commissioned West Yorkshire Regt., 1914; discharged with rank of Capt. 1919; appointed Consular service 1919; posts: New York, Stuttgart, Königsberg, Dunkirk, Porto Alegre, Zagreb, Moscow. Consul General, Galatz. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McRAE, William, C.I.E. 1934; M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; F.R.S.E., Indian Agricultural Service, retired; late Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, India; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of William McRae and Margaret Younie; *m.* 1914; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School and University, Edinburgh; Munich University. Demonstrator, Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Indian Agricultural Service, 1908; Government My-

transl. 1937); The Sexual Life of Savages in N.W. Melanesia, 1929 (translated since into French, German, Spanish, Polish and Italian); Coral Gardens and their Magic, 2 vols., 1935; The Foundations of Faith and Morals (Riddell Memorial Lectures 1934-35), 1936; articles in Nature, Psyche, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Man, Atlantic Monthly; etc. *Address:* 6 Oppidans Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3052.

MALIPIERO, G. Francesco, Composer; Professor of Advanced Composition at Conservatorio Musicale, Venice, and of History of Music at University of Padua; *b.* Venice, 18 March 1882. *Educ.:* under Stefan Stocker, Vienna, and Enrico Bossi, Venice. Works for Theatre: L'Orfeide, Tre Commedie Goldoniane, Filomela e l'Infatuato, Torneo Notturno, Pirandello's Favola del Figlio Cambiato, Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and Antony and Cleopatra as operas, etc. Symphonic Works: Impressioni dal Vero, Pause del Silenzio, Grottesco, Concerti, etc.; 3 Quartets (first one winner of Coolidge Prize 1920) Sonata a Tre; Great deal of piano music and songs; Edited and published himself complete works of Claudio Monteverdi; Written several books on musical subjects. *Address:* Asolo, Treviso, Italy.

MALKIN, Sir (Herbert) William, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; K.C. 1931; Legal Adviser to Foreign Office since 1929; *b.* 17 April 1883; *o. s.* of late H. C. Malkin, of Corrybrough, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *o. c.* of R. Burnet Morris. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; bencher, 1941; employed in Foreign Office since 1911; Assistant Legal Adviser, 1914-25; Second Legal Adviser, 1925-29. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1; The Barton, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3373; Corrybrough, Inverness-shire; *T.:* Tomatin 206. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

MALLABAR, Herbert John; F.R.P.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Osborne and Annie Mallabar; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hugh Jones, Barrow, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Manufacturer of photographic materials; carried out research work on cellulose acetate non-inflammable films, and on silver phosphate and hydroxylamine chloride photographic emulsions; patented processes for the manufacture of cellulose acetate; introduced into this country industry of baryta coating photographic base papers. *Publications:* Author of articles in technical press relating to photographic emulsions, cellulose acetate, photographic films, etc. *Recreations:* salmon fishing and photography. *Address:* Rosslyn, The Avenue, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3073. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MALLABY, Howard George Charles, G.S.O. II, General Staff, 1941; Director of West Cumberland Industrial Development Co.; Director North Eastern Housing Assoc.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1902; *s.* of William Calthorpe Mallaby and Katharine Mary Frances Miller. *Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1923; M.A. 1935; Asst. Master Clifton College, 1923-24; Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa, 1926; Asst. Master and House Master, S. Edward's School, Oxford, 1924-26 and 1927-35; Headmaster, S. Bees School Cumberland, 1935-1938; District Commissioner for the Special Area of West Cumberland, 1938-39; Deputy Regional Transport Commissioner for North Western Region, 1939-40; Capt. Gen. List, 1940; A/Major, 1941; Hon. Treasurer Oxford University Rugby Football Club, 1935; Selector for Cumberland County Rugby Union, 1936-37. *Publication:* Wordsworth (Extracts from the Prelude with other poems). *Recreations:* none. *Address:* London House, Guilford Street, W.C.1.

MALLABY-DEELEY, Sir Guy Meyrick Mallaby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Company Director; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Park Place, Mitcham, Surrey, 23 May 1897; *o. s.* of Sir Harry Mallaby-Deeley, 1st Bt. and Julia Jane (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Parson-Smith, of Abbotsmead, nr. Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Constance Lucy, *o. d.* of late James Ernest Peat, of Cranmer, Mitcham, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War with 5th Dragoon Guards, France and Belgium; Army of Occupation on Rhine; Reserve of Officers. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Meyrick, *b.* 30 May, 1923. *Address:* Slater's Oak, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 193.

MALLADRA, Professor Alessandro, Doct. in Sciences; Director of Royal Vesuvius Observatory, 1926-35; Hon. Director since 1935; *b.* Turin, 10 April 1868; *s.* of Secundus and Camilla Simondetti; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collegio Rosmini of Domodossola. Laureate in Natur. and Phys. Sciences at R. University of Turin, 1890; Professor of Nat. and Physic. Sciences in Lyceum, Gimnasium of Domodossola, 1890-1910; Director of Geophysical Observatory of Domodossola, 1898-1910; geologist of Simplon Tunnel Comp., 1898-1906; Assistant and Conservator of R. Vesuvius Observatory, 1910-26; President and General Secretary of Association of Volcanology of Geodetic and Geophysical International Union since 1919; member of many Italian and foreign Academies and Scientific Societies. *Publications:* Notes and memoirs (about 200) on Alpine Glaciers and Geology, of Simplon Tunnel, on Vesuvius and volcanic activity and product; Manager of Annali del R. Osservatorio Vesuviano, annual; Bulletin Volcanologique, Trimestrial. *Address:* Verona, Corso V. Em. 79, Italy. *Clubs:* Alpino ital; Touring ital; Excursionist Neapolitains; Lega navale ital.; Croce Rossa ital.; Aerotecnica.

MALLALIEU, Edward Lancelot, *s.* of late County Alderman F. W. Mallalieu, J.P.; *m.* 1934, Betty Margaret Oxley, *d.* of Dr. Pride, late of Bridlington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., 1930; called Bar 1928; practises in London and on N.E. Circuit; M.P. (L.) Colne Valley, Yorks, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Donald Maclean, President of the Board of Education, 1931-32. *Recreation:* sailing. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Brooks's.

MALLESON, Lady Constance; (Colette O'Niel); writer and actress; *b.* Castlewellan, Co. Down; *y. d.* of 5th Earl Annesley and Priscilla Cecilia Armytage-Moore; *m.* 1915, W. Miles Malleson, *q.v.* (obtained a divorce, 1923); no *c.* *Educ.:* Dresden; Paris; R.A.D.A., London. First professional appearance: Le monde ou l'on s'ennui, 1916; Phrynette in L'enfant Prodigue, 1917; appeared at Haymarket Theatre; played Helen, in Euripides' The Trojan Women, with Dame Sybil Thorndike; The Quaker Widow, in Abraham Lincoln; leading lady at various Repertory theatres, and for Stage Society, Society of East and West, Phoenix Society; and on Sir Frank Benson's Farewell Tour, playing Kate Hardcastle, Lydia Languish, Lady Teazle, Portia, Olivia; has toured S. Africa, Rhodesia, Egypt, Palestine, with Dame Sybil Thorndike; has made three winter and two summer expeditions in Lapland; volunteered for service in Finland during Russian invasion, 1939; Member of Howard League for Penal Reform; has worked for Mental Hospital Reform; lectured in Sweden for Swedish-English Soc. and for Swedish Workers' Educational Soc. *Publications:* After Ten Years, an autobiography, 1931; The Coming Back, 1933; Fear In The Heart, 1936; various contributions to English Review, Weekly Westminster, Time and Tide, etc. *Recreations:* walking, travel-

night school and worked during day; ultimately passed to college; Headmaster, Armadale R.C. School (West Lothian), 1909; after six years, went to Walsall; Headmaster, St. Mary's R.C. School, Walsall, 1922-29; M.P. (Lab.) Walsall Borough 1929-31; member of N.U.T.; President, South Midland Federation Class Teachers, 1920; President, Walsall Debating Society, 1924; President, Walsall Labour Party, 1921-22; Chairman, Walsall Board of Guardians, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, reading, and politics. *Address:* Oakleigh, *Birmingham Road, Walsall. T.: Walsall 2484.*

McSHEEHY, Maj.-Gen. Oswald William, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S., London; late R.A.M.C.; Dep. Director of Medical Services, command at home since 1941; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1941; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-Major E. L. McSheehy, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., J.P., Limerick, and Teresa, *d.* of Joseph Hirst, J.P., Huddersfield. *m.* 1911, Carrie, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Paterson, Indian Army; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col. 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Deputy Assist. Director-General, War Office, 1922-26; Deputy Director General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1938-41; served S. Africa, India and Malaya. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills. & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McSWINEY, Bryan Austin, B.A., Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O.; Dean St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1940; Professor of Physiology, Sherrington School of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1, and Manor House, Godalming since 1936; Hon. Treasurer Physiological Society, 1935; *b.* Chicago, 20 May 1894: *m.* Mabel Marie, *y. d.* of late W. B. Law, C.I., R.I.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College Trinity College, Dublin (Reuben Harvey Scholar); Assistant to Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant to Professor Institutes of Medicine School of Physic, T.C.D.; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1920-26; tutor and secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester, 1923-26: Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, 1926-36; surgeon sub-lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915-16; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Timberscombe, North Way, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 1490. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACTAGGART, Jack Auld; Chairman of Mactaggart and Mickel, Ltd., and Director of several Land and Property Companies; *b.* 1898; *o. s.* of Sir John Mactaggart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e. d.* of Robert Thomson, Kilmarnock; three *s.* Served European War, 1916-19. *Address:* Todhill, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Todhill, Glasgow. *T.:* Newton Mearns 2020; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3438. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACTAGGART, Sir John Auld, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. Glasgow; Managing Director of several Property Companies; *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Neil Mactaggart and Ann Auld, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1897, Margaret, *d.* of Robert Curtis, Ramelton, County Donegal; one *s.*; 2nd, Lena, *d.* of Rev. David Orr, Elderpark Church, Govan. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Was educated for the Civil Service but became accountant to large building syndicate in Glasgow; started in 1897 for himself in the building trade; rapidly became the most extensive builder of house property in the West of Scotland, and in conjunction with his son's firm has built considerably over 20,000 flats and houses in Glasgow, Edinburgh and London; has written many articles on Housing and kindred subjects; has always been interested in politics and has been Chairman in 6 elections over 45 years; has been asked to stand for Parliament on 3 occasions. *Publications:* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Housing and Economic and Political subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Jack A. Mactaggart, *q.v.* *Address:* Kelmscott, Pollokshields, Glasgow; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Ibrox (Glasgow) 650, Mayfair 5180. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

M'TAGGART-STEWART, Sir Edward Orde; *see* Stewart.

McTAGUE, Hon. Charles P., Chief Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1938; *b.* 9 April 1890; *s.* of John S. McTague and Agnes Purcell; *m.* 1921, Margaret McKeon; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall. Lecturer in English and History at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont., and St. Michael's College, Toronto; served overseas Canadian Field Artillery; Commenced practice of Law in Windsor, Ont.; Head of Firm—McTague, Clark, Springsteen, Racine and Spencer; K.C. 1933; ustice, Supreme Court of Ontario, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Clubs:* Windsor, Essex Golf and Country, Toronto.

MACTAVISH, Captain Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of late Capt. A. B. Mactavish, Darjeeling, India, and *g.s.* of late Duncan Mactavish, Garthbeg, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *e. d.* of late George Macleod, Concordia, Entre-Rios. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, slightly wounded); after war, started cattle ranching in the Argentine; on outbreak of European War, joined Gordon Highlanders as Lieut.; Capt., 1915 (severely wounded at Hulluch, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and polo.

McVEY, Arthur Michael, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; General Secy., Timber Trade Federation of the U.K., Federated Merchant Freighters' Assn. Ltd., Timber Development Association Ltd. and other trade organisations; *b.* 17 May, 1879; *s.* of Michael McVey, Glasgow; *m.* 1909; no *c.* Served European War, Lt. Suffolk Regiment, transferred to Northampton Regiment, served in Palestine (Lecturer and Instructor on Gas Warfare) and Salonika, 1917-19; Lt. Col. 1st Southwark Cadet Battalion, 1920-35; Vice-President County of London Cadet Committee, 1936; Parochial Reader Southwark, 1905-40; Diocesan Reader Guildford, 1928; Officer, First Class, Order of the White Rose of Finland. *Publications:* Contributions to Commercial and Trade Journals on trade organisation. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, walking. *Address:* 69 Cannon Street, E.C.4; El Arish, West Clandon, Surrey. *T.:* Clandon 38.

McVEY, Daniel, A.M.I.E. (Aust.); Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia since 1940; *b.* Falkirk, Scotland, 24 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Daniel McVey, Falkirk; *m.* 1919, Margaret Gardner, *d.* of Thos. Packman, Brisbane; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Falkirk High School, Scotland. Career wholly within Commonwealth Public Service; served with A.I.F., 1915-19; Lieut., 45th Batty. A.F.A.; Metrop. Engr. (Brisbane), P.M.G.'s Dept.; Asst. Supt. of Mails, N.S.W., 1930-33; Supt. of Mails, N.S.W., 1933-37; 2nd Asst. Commissioner, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1937-38; Commissioner, National Insurance Commission, 1938-39; Secretary, *Dept. of Supply and Development,* May-Dec. 1939; Member of Radiophysics Advisory Board and Radio Research Board. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 102 Mont Albert Road, Canterbury, E.7., Victoria. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Naval and Military, Legacy, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne; Royal Canberra Golf.

McVILLY, Col. Richard William, M.V.O. 1920. Managing Director Black and White Cabs, Ltd.; *General Manager,* New

Presidency College, Bengal, 1908-21; Professor of Physics, Muslim Univ., Aligarh, 1922-26; University Reader in Physics, Calcutta University, 1911; Sc.D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E. 1908; Director of Public Instruction, Jammu and Kashmere State, 1928-29. *Publications:* Algebra, part ii.; Elements of Geometry; Elements of Dynamics, including Statics; Todhunter's Mensuration for Indian Schools; Optical Theories, 1918; Elements of Astronomy, 1921; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* 10 New Road, Alipore, Calcutta; Carmichael College, Rangpur.

MALLIK, S. C., M.A. (Cal.); B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S., retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Krishna Chandra Mallik; *m.* 1892, Kshanaprabha Devi (Gupta) (*d.* 1929); *four s. one d. Educ.:* St Xavier's College and Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed B.A. and M.A. examinations of the Calcutta University; obtained Gilchrist Scholarship of £200 a year, and with that scholarship proceeded to England in 1894; Mathematical Tripos and B.A. degree, 1897; entered I.C.S., 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1911; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1928-34. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Alipore Park Avenue, Alipore, Calcutta; Gibraltar, Hazaribagh, India. *T.:* Calcutta-South 421; Hazaribagh 19. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

MALLINSON, Albert; Song-composer; *b.* Leeds, 1870; *s.* of James and Harriet Ann Mallinson; *m.* Anna Steinhauer, Danish soprano. Studied under Dr. W. Creser (late organist Chapel Royal, St. James's). Has held several important posts as organist; went to Australia, 1891, for health, and remained four years; subsequently became private organist to Viscount Portman; chiefly known as a song-writer; has composed over 400 songs, of which 300 are published; other compositions include chamber, orchestral, and church music; he and his wife have toured Germany, Scandinavian countries, Australasia (twice), and S. Africa, giving recitals entirely devoted to his compositions; resided at Dresden, 1904-14. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Flynderborg, Elsinore, Denmark.

MALLINSON, Lt.-Col. Stuart Sydney, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., London, Rotterdam, since 1912; Zone Commander Home Guard; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Sir Wm. Mallinson, 1st Bt., *m.* 1916, Marjorie Gray, *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Soothill; three *s. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., 1907; joined H.A.C. Aug. 1914; France, Sep. 1914; commissioned April 1915; M.C., June 1916; transferred to R.E. as Capt., Sep. 1916; Major, Dec. 1916; Lieut.-Col., March 1917; (D.S.O.; despatches three times); Officier du Mérite Agricole, 1918; Hon.Col. 28th Essex A.A.; Governor Leys School, 1920; Pres. National Sunday School Union, 1923-24; J.P. Essex; D.L., Essex, 1937; High Sheriff of Essex, 1939; Chairman Leyton Employment Exchange, 1931-1938; Chairman Essex National Fitness Committee; County War Welfare Officer. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The White House, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1234. *Clubs:* British Sportsman's, Royal Empire Society.

MALLINSON, Sir William James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1935; J.P. Surrey; D.L. Co. London; *b.* 25 July, 1879; *s.* of Sir William Mallinson, 1st. Bt.; S. father 1936; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of J. W. Rush, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* Sheriff of Surrey, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* William Paul, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0989; Pine End, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3016. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

MALLOCH, George Reston, Author; *b.* Elderslie, Renfrewshire; *s.* of John Malloch, The Glen, Elderslie. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; privately. Several volumes of poetry; plays produced by Scottish National Theatre: Thomas the Rhymer, 1924; The House of the Queen, 1926; Soutarness Water, 1926; The Coasts of India, 1928; The Grenadier, 1929; Harvest, 1934; Known also as a writer of short stories in British, Dominion, Continental and American periodicals. *Publications:* Arabella, A Comedy, 1912; Lyrics and other Poems, 1913; Poems and Lyrics, 1917; Poems, 1920; Soutarness Water, A Tragedy, 1927; Human Voices (Poems), 1930; The Moments' Monuments (sonnets) 1932; Down in the Forest (Play), 1935. *Address:* 2 Suffolk Road, S.W.13; Beaulieu, Herne Bay, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

MALLOCK, Brig. Arthur Richard Ogilvie, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1910, Dulce, *y. d.* of J. T. R. de Havilland. Entered Indian Army, 1905; D.A.A.G. India, 1924-1928; G.S.O. 1st Grade, India, 1932-36; Brigade Commander 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1936; retired 1939.

MALLON, James Joseph, C.H. 1939; LL.D. (Liverpool); M.A. (Man.); J.P.; Warden of Toynbee Hall; Hon. Adviser to the Minister of Food on Feeding in Air Raid Shelters; Mem. National Trust, 1941; Assistance Board, 1940; Advisory Committee on Internment and Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1939; Ministry of Labour Committee on Employment of Artists in War-time, 1939; Chairman of the People's Palace; Hon. Sec. of Trade Boards Advisory Council, Hon. Treasurer Workers' Educational Assoc., Workers' Travel Assoc. and Youth Hostels Assoc.; Member Economic Advisory Council, Industrial Court, Central National Service Committee for Great Britain, and Aliens Deportation Advisory Committee (Home Office); Chairman of London Council for Voluntary Occupation during Unemployment; *b.* Manchester, 1880; *s.* of Felix Mallon, Co. Tyrone, and Mary O'Hare, Co. Down; *m.* 1921, Stella Katherine, *e. d.* of A. G. Gardiner, *q.v. Educ.:* Manchester University (Owens College). Secretary National League to establish a Minimum Wage, 1906; Member of first 13 Trade Boards established under Trade Boards Act, 1909, of Whitley Committee and of numerous other reconstruction Committees, 1917-20; of Committees appointed under Profiteering Act; Executive Committee, League of Nations Union; Executive Committee, British Empire Exhibition; Royal Commission on Licensing; Departmental Committee on Cinematograph Films Act; Departmental Committee on Adoption Societies and Agencies; Board of Governors of B.B.C., 1937-39 and since 1941; London Museum and Whitechapel Art Gallery. *Publications:* various booklets on women's work, minimum wage, etc.; contributor to Observer, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 2483. *Club:* Reform.

MALLORY; *see* Leigh-Mallory.

MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **James Edward Harris,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Malmesbury, 1788; Viscount FitzHarris, 1800; a Lord in Waiting to King George V., 1922-24; Provincial Grand Master (Masonic) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1923; a County Alderman of Hampshire County Council since 1906, and Chairman, 1927-38; President of County Councils' Association 1931-1933; *b.* Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down, 18 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Sylvia Georgina (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late A. Stewart of Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down; S. father, 1899; *m.* 1905, Hon Dorothy Gough-Calthorpe, C.B.E. (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, with bar), *y. d.* of 6th Lord Calthorpe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., Modern History, Honours, 1895) M.A. 1913. Lt. Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, 1892-95; Lt. 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1895-99; Captain 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1899-1902; Major (retired) 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. Hampshire Regt.; served European War, 1914-1919; Assist. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies (Earl

and political subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *T.:* Palmers Green 0148.

MacWHITE, Michael, LL.D.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Ireland to Italy, since 1938; *b.* Glandore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 8 May 1883; *m.* 1921, Paula Asta Grüttner, Hilleröd, Denmark; one *s.* Served with French Army during European War (three citations, wounded); visited United States with French Military Mission, Aug. 1918, remaining until after the Armistice; Secretary Irish Delegation at Paris, 1920-21; Permanent Delegate from Irish Free State to League of Nations, 1923-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to United States of America, 1929-38; Vice-President International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Fellow Royal Irish Archæological Society, Dublin and American Geographical Society; Member American Society of International Law and American Academy of Political and Social Science; Member Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris. *Address:* Irish Legation, 4 Largo Ponchielli, Rome.

MADAGASCAR, Bishop in, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Gerald Richard Vernon;** *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. H. R. C. Vernon and Jessie Georgiana Paul. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddeson Theological College. Assistant Priest, Christ Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1923-32; Rector of Christ Church, St Leonards, 1932-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MADAN, Janardan Atmaram, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S.; B.A. (Bombay, Oxford); Adviser to Governor of Bombay; *b.* Bombay, 12 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late A. H. Madan; *m.* Champubai, *d.* of H. P. Pitale, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School, Bombay; Bombay University; Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1908; commenced service as Assistant Collector in Bombay, 1909; served as Assistant Settlement Officer; Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1919; Collector and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1920; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Joint Secretary of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Collector and District Magistrate, Bombay, Presidency, 1928-29; Chairman, Provincial Banking Inquiry Committee, Bombay, 1929; Director of Labour Intelligence, and Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation, Bombay, 1930; Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept., Bombay; Commissioner, Central Division, Poona; Commissioner, Southern Division, Belgaum. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Secretariat, Bombay. *Clubs:* Orient, Bombay; Poona, Poona; Belgaum, Belgaum.

MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M.A.; Chairman International Office of Museums; Spanish Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations, 1931-36; one time Fellow Exeter College, Oxford; Member Sub-Committee Arts and Letters, Committee of Internat. Cooperation, League of Nations; *b.* Corunna, Spain, 23 July 1886; *s.* of Don Jose de Madariaga, Colonel Spanish Army, and Dona Ascension Rojo de Madariaga; *m.* Constance Archibald, M.A. (Glasgow); two *d.* *Educ.:* Instituto del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid; College Chaptal, Paris; Ecole Polytechnique, Paris; Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines, Paris. Technical Adviser to Superintendent of Line, Spanish Northern Railway, 1911-16; Journalist, Publicist and Literary Critic, London, 1916-21; Member of Press Section League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1921-22; Director of Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1922-27; King Alphonso XIII Prof. of Spanish Studies, Oxford, 1928-31; Spanish Ambassador to U.S.A., 1931; Spanish Ambassador to France, 1932-34; Secretary of the Temporary Mixed Commission for Disarmament, then of the Preparatory Commission for a Disarmament Conference; Secretary of the Third (Disarmament) Commission of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922-27; Secretary General of the International Conference for the Supervision of the Trade in Arms, Geneva, April-May 1925; Master of Arts by Decree of the University of Oxford, 1928; Doctor (hon. causa) of the Universities of Arequipa, Lima, Poitiers. *Publications:* apart from several publications in Spanish and French, has published: Shelley and Calderon and other Essays on Spanish and English Poetry, 1920; Spanish Folksongs, 1922; The Genius of Spain, 1923; The Sacred Giraffe, 1926; Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, 1928; Disarmament, 1929; Spain, 1930; Sir Bob, 1930; I Americans, 1930; Don Quixote, 1934; Anarchy or Hierarchy, 1937; Theory and Practice in International Relations, 1938; The World's Design, 1938; Christopher Columbus, 1939; Hernán Cortés, 1941; and frequent contributions to the English, American, Spanish, and Spanish-American press. *Recreation:* a change of work. *Clubs:* Reform; Ateneo, Madrid.

MADDAN, James Gracie, C.B.E. 1933; Postmaster-Surveyor of Manchester, 1920-35; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Maddan and Anna Rosina Stevenson; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of Commander Melville Tuke; three *s.* *Address:* Aldon House, West Malling, Kent.

MADDEN, Rev. Ambrose, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of James Madden. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 2015 W. 8th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

MADDEN, Comdr. Sir Charles Edward; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; R.N.; *b.* 15 June 1906; *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles E. Madden, 1st Bt., G.C.B., O.M., and Constance Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne. Lieut., 1928; Lt. Cdr. 1936; Comdr. 1939. *Heir:* *b.* John Wilmot, *b.* 1916. *Address:* Broadstone, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 23. *Club:* United Service.

See also Earl Jellicoe.

MADDEN, John Grevile, D.S.O. 1916; late the Manchester Regiment; *m.* 1918, Airlie, *d.* of Paymaster Capt. John Hynes, R.N.; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

MADDEN, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary and Managing Director of the Surrey Public House Trust Co., Ltd., Prudential Buildings, Guildford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Thomas Madden. Hon. Technical Adviser, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Organiser and Hon. General Manager of first State Liquor undertaking, Enfield, 1916-22. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, Epsom Road, Guildford.

MADDICK, George John; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1875, Kate (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Samuel Nicholson, Belton Lodge, Clapham; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Cross Coll., Tottenham. Art Editor of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; Director of The Sporting and Dramatic News Publishing Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Illustrated London News and Sketch Publishing Co. Ltd.; Chairman Bassano, Ltd.; Managing Director Lascelles, Ltd.; after 57 years of being Managing Director of Sporting and Dramatic News and 36 years Director and Managing Director of the Illustrated London News and Sketch, retired 30 Dec. 1933 from the Newspaper World. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* Kells, Devenish Road, Sunningdale Berks. *Club:* Devonshire.

MADDOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward Cecil Gordon, C.I.E. 1925; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 June 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. E. Maddock, Rector of Patrington, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Cecilia Cockburn Hood. *Educ.:* Rossall; Caistor; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Ed., 1898; M.D. Ed., 1911; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; D.T.M., Liver. 1906; D.P.H. Cantab., 1906.

solicitor, 1892; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1893; engaged mostly in the larger towns, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester, London, Birmingham; President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927. *Publications:* The Significance of Jesus; Christ and His Cross; editor and writer of Manuals of Fellowship. *Address:* The College, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 78.

MALTWOOD, Mrs. Katharine, sculptor and author. *Educ.:* The Slade. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 1101 Beach Drive, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MAMHEAD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Exeter; **Robert Hunt Stapylton Dudley Lydston Newman,** 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emma, *d.* of Field Dudley; *S.* to father's baronetcy 1892; M.P. (U.) Exeter, 1918-29; (Ind.) 1929-1931. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir to baronetcy: cousin,* Ralph Alured Newman, *b.* 23 Apr. 1902. *Address:* Mamhead Park, Kenton, Exeter. *T.:* Mamhead 28.

MAMOULIAN, Rouben; Stage and Screen Director; *b.* 8 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Zachary Mamoulian and Virginia Kalantarian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lycée Montaigne, Paris; Gymnasium, Tiflis; University, Moscow. First English production, Beating on the Door, at St. James's Theatre, London, Nov. 1922; arrived in Rochester, New York, Aug. 1923; from that date to summer of 1926 was Director of Production at the Eastman Theatre, producing Grand Operas, Operettas, Dramas, and stage presentations, among which were the following; Carmen, Faust, Boris Godounoff, Shanewis, Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas, Sister Beatrice, etc.; also organised and was Director of the Eastman Theatre School; came to New York at the end of 1926; started there as a director of the Theatre Guild School; first production of a play on Broadway, 10 Oct. 1927, Porgy, for the Theatre Guild; Porgy was followed by direction of the following plays on Broadway: Marco Millions, Congai, Wings over Europe, These Modern Women, R.U.R., The Game of Love and Death, A Month in the Country, A Farewell to Arms, and Solid South; also an opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, Hand of Fate, with L. Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra; Opera Porgy and Bess (music by George Gershwin) for Theatre Guild, New York, 1935; in Los Angeles and San Francisco, 1938; directed the following motion pictures: Applause in 1928; City Streets and Dr. Jekyll and Mr Hyde, in 1932; Love Me Tonight, in 1933, and Song of Songs, in 1933; Queen Christina in 1933 and We Live Again in 1934; Becky Sharp (Technicolor) in 1935; The Gay Desperado in 1936; High, Wide and Handsome in 1937; Golden Boy in 1939; The Mark of Zorro in 1940; Blood and Sand (Technicolor) in 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, horseback riding, and reading detective stories. *Address:* 710 North Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.

MAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Stockwood, Ven., C.V.

MAN, Colonel Hubert William, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; re-employed by War Office for Service in Bermuda since 1940; *s.* of E. Garnet Man, J.P., and Catherine Jane, *d.* of J. H. Matthews; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Colonel T. N Holberton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Hampshire Regt., 1896; transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1901; Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; European War, 1915-18; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Nately Scures House, Hook, Hampshire. *Club:* United Service.

MAN, Captain Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; J.P.; *b.* March 1867; *s.* of late William Man, The Priory, Bromley, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1895; retired with rank of Commander, 1912; served in Naval Transport Service, France; D.N.T.O. Dieppe, Calais (S.N.O.), Havre (S.N.O.), P.N.T.O. Antwerp; after Armistice P.N.T.O. Liverpool; Officier Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Nun's Cottage, Bargate, Grimsby, Lincs.

MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E. 1932; Member, United Provinces Public Service Commission; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of Anand Sahai and Lakshmi; *m.* 1902; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College Allahabad (B.A.). Joined the United Provinces Police as Deputy Superintendent of Police, 1906; Rai Bahadur, 1917; King's Police Medal for bravery, 1920; Indian Imperial Police, 1917; retired as Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1937. *Recreations:* played cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, and polo, riding and shooting special hobbies. *Address:* Public Service Commission, United Provinces, Allahabad. *Club:* Allahabad.

MANCE, Brig.-Gen. Sir H. Osborne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Technical Adviser to Ottoman Bank; Director Army and Navy and Bankers Investment Trusts; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Sir Henry C. Mance, C.I.E.; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *y. d.* of Major-General W. Stenhouse, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1895; served South African War as Deputy Assistant-Director of Railways and Armoured Trains, Kimberley line (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); employed on construction of Baro-Kano Railway, 1908-11; European War, 1914-18; Director of Railways, Light Railways and Roads, War Office, 1916-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Transportation Adviser to British Delegation, Paris, 1919-20; President Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; Technical Assessor Permanent Court of International Justice; retired from the Army with rank of Colonel and hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1924; British Director on Board of German Railway Co., 1925-30; Financial Report Austrian Railways, 1933; Reported Co-ordination of Transport East Africa, 1936; Triennial Gold Medal Institute of Transport, 1926. *Publication:* The Road and Rail Transport Problem, 1940. *Address:* Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 526. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANCHESTER, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1719), **William Angus Drogo Montagu;** P.C. 1906; Earl of Manchester, 1626; Viscount Mandeville, Baron Montague of Kimbolton, 1620; formerly Captain 6th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers; 5th Batt. K.R.R., and subsequently Captain His Majesty's Bodyguard, The Yeomen of the Guard, 1906; R.N.D. 1914-15; *b.* London, 3 March 1877; *s.* of 8th Duke and Consuelo, *d.* of Antonio Yznaga de Valle, Ravenswood, Louisiana; *m.* 1st, 1900, Helena, (who obtained a divorce, 1931 and *m.* 1937, 11th Earl of Kintore, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Dawes. *S.* father 1892. Protestant. Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Owns about 4000 acres; possesses pictures by Vandyke, Titian, Holbein, Reynolds, Rubens, Lely, Lawrence, etc.; Kimbolton Castle containing many relics of residence and death of Catherine of Aragon. *Publication:* My Candid Recollections, 1932. *Recreations:* all outdoor recreations, especially hunting and shooting. *Heir: s.* Viscount Mandeville, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, St. Neots; Tanderagee Castle, Co. Armagh; Brampton Park, Huntingdon; Kylemore Castle, Connemara.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Gosford, Earl of Kintore.

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. (Frederic Sumpter) Guy Warman,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Warman, Highbury, London, and Caroline Ash; *m.* 1899, Gertrude, *d.* of late Norwood Earle, Dover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical scholar; 2nd class Hon. Classical Mods.; 2nd class Theol. Schol.; Hall Houghton University prizeman; M.A. Durham, 1908; B.D. Oxon, 1907; D.D. Oxon, 1911; curate of

Sydney University, B.Sc., B.E. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Sydney University, 1909. *Address:* Talawa, Waudella Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, New South Wales.

MAETERLINCK, Count Maurice; Belgian author; *b.* 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* Renée Dahon. *Publications:* Serres chaudes; Les aveugles; La princesse Maleine, 1890 (English, 1892); Les sept princesses; Pelléas et Mélisande, 1892 (English, 1892, 1894); Alladine et Palomides, 1894 (English, 1898); Aglavaine et Sélysette, 1896 (English, 1897); Douze chansons, 1896; Le trésor des humbles (English, 1897); Intérieur; La mort de Tintagiles: L'intruse; La sagesse et la destinée (English, 1898); La Vie des Abeilles (English, 1901); Le Temple Enseveli, 1902; Monna Vanna (play); Joyzelle (play), 1903; The Double Garden, 1904; L'intelligence des fleurs, 1907; The Blue Bird, 1909; La Mort, 1913 various translations of other authors, with prefaces; two small dramas, Ariane et Barbebleue and Sœur Béatrice, 1899; Mary Magdalene (play), 1910; The Death of Tintagiles (play), 1913; The Unknown Guest; The Wrack of the Storm, 1916; Betrothal, 1918; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, 1918; Les Sentiers dans la Montayne, 1919; The Great Secret; The Life of the White Ant, 1926; The Life of Space, 1927; The Magic of the Stars, 1930; The Life of the Ant, 1931; L'Araignée de Verre, 1932; La Grande Loi, 1933; Avant le Grand Silence, 1934; Pigeons and Spiders, 1935; The Hour-Glass, 1936; L'ombre des Ailes, 1936; Devant Dieu, 1937; The Abbot of Setubal (play), 1940. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, canoeing, skating, bicycling, motoring, etc.

MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1916; late I.C.S.; U.K. Representative to Eire since 1939; Director of Imperial Airways and of Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., 1937-39; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Maffey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, *d.* of Charles L. Huggins, J.P., Hadlow Grange, Buxted; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1899; transferred to Political Department, 1905; served with Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (medal and clasp); Political Agent, Khyber, 1909-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary in the Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1915-16; Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan with North-West Frontier Field Force, 1919; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1916-20; Chief Secretary to Duke of Connaught, 1921; Chief Commissioner North-West Frontier Province, India, 1921-1924; Governor-General of the Sudan, 1925-33; Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 1933-37; Governor of Rugby School; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Order of the Rising Sun; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Grand Cordon, Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1929; Grand Cordon Star of Ethiopia, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 50 Upper Mount Street, Dublin. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak; Kildare Street, St. Stephens Green, Dublin.

MAGAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Tilson Shaen, C.M.G. 1919; Company Director; *b.* 21 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Percy Magan, J.P., of Correal, Roscommon, Ireland; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Jane, *e. d.* of late Assheton Biddulph, M.F.H.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War in R.A.S.C., France and Belgium, 5 Aug. 1914-1 Mar. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Killyon Manor, Hill of Down, Co. Meath.

MAGAWLY DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

MAGEE, Lt.-Col. Allan Angus, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1923; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice James Magee; *m.* 1910, M. Leslie Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* Aldred Building, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Magee. *Clubs:* University, Mount Royal, Montreal.

MAGEE, Captain William Edward Blackwood, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Col. A. H. Magee; *m.* 1913, Alice Mainwaring, *d.* of late Wentworth Cavanagh-Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Local Defence Flotilla, Gibraltar, 1922; Captain, 1929; retired list, 1933.

MAGEEAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Down and Connor, Bishop of.

MAGENNIS, William, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Professor of Metaphysics, University College, Dublin; Commissioner of Intermediate Education (Ireland); Commissioner of National Education; Professor English Literature, Carysfort Training College, since 1889; Editor Educational Series of English Classics; Member Governing Body, University College, and Member of Senate, National Univ. of Ireland; late Member of Dail Eireanne (T.D.) for the University; *b.* Belfast, 1869. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Belfast; Belvedere Coll. and University College, Dublin. 1st class Honours and 1st class Exhibition B.A., R.U.I.; 1st class Honours M.A.; Studentship in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Examiner English Literature, R.U.I.; Fellow, Royal University of Ireland; called to Bar, Member of King's Inns, Dublin, 1893; Examiner to the Board of Intermediate Education, 1893; First Advising Examiner in English, 1900; Editor of Lyceum, 1890-92; of New Ireland Review, 1893. *Publications:* Irish Democracy; Blind Bartimeus, and other Poems; editions of English Classics; Lectures on Poetry and Criticism, Ethics and Art, etc.; Young Ireland and Premier Literary Readers; articles on Literary and Philosophical topics in Irish and American periodicals since 1888. *Recreations:* photography, art. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

MAGER, Sydney, O.B.E. 1918; Director of Land Acquisition, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *s.* of late Edmund Mager; *b.* 1877. Chief Commissioner Food Production Department during European War. *Club:* National.

MAGGS, Joseph Herbert, Chairman and Manager Director of United Dairies Ltd.; *b.* 23 July 1875; *s.* of Charles Maggs, Melksham; *m.* 1902, Ada Mary Fry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. *Recreations:* fishing shooting. *Address:* Rushall Manor, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Upavon. *Club:* National Liberal.

MAGHERAMORNE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Dudley Stuart McGarel-Hogg;** *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Lord Penrhyn; *S.* brother, 1903. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ronald T. McGarel-Hogg, *q.v.* *Address:* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth.

See also Hon. Hugo Baring.

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M.D., B.Ch., F.S.A. (Scot.). F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.I.P.H., F.Z.S., F.H.S.; Director of St. Margaret's Cancer Clinic; late Gynæcological Surg. to the Battersea General Hospital, London; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of John Anthony Capper Magian, cotton merchant; *m.* 1920, Margery, *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Ainley, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester, Dublin, and Paris Universities. Freeman of City of London; awarded Palmes d'officier de l'Instruction Publique, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française and Médaille du Roi Albert for special services to France and Belgium; Chevalier Grand Cross Ordre Ste. Margaret; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; long service medal M.S.P.; Chairman of the Entente League; Official Surgeon to Swiss Consulate; past Pres. of Old Owensian Association; past Pres. Manchester Medico-Chirurgical and Obstetric Society; Fellow of the Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section); President of the Cancer Society; Pres. Euston Medical Soc.; Hon. Sec. London Hist. Soc.; Fellow of the London Medical Society; Corresponding member of the Society of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Paris; late Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University; Corps Surgeon, Lecturer

MANDEVILLE, Viscount, Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu, D.S.O. 1940; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N., ret.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1902; *er. s.* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Nell Vere Stead, of Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired from Royal Navy, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* Lord Montagu of Kimbolton, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, Kimbolton, Hunts. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Naval and Military.

MANDI, Major H.H. Raja Sir Joginder Sen Bahadur of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; Ruler of Mandi; Hon. Major 3/17 Dogra Regt.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Mian Kishan Singh Sahib; *m.* 1st, 1923, *o. d.* of H.H. the Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1930, *d.* of Kanwar Prithiraj Singh of Rajpipla. *Educ.:* Queen Mary College and Aitchison College, Lahore. Visited some of the important countries of Europe, 1924; visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, etc., 1927; again visited important countries of Europe, 1932; attended coronation of King George VI., 1937, and thereafter visited France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Austria and Hungary; ascended the Gadi, 1913; invested with full ruling powers, 1925; the rulers of Mandi (the Premier Hill State in the Punjab States Agency) are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan, and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indarprestha (Delhi) for over a thousand years. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and cricket. *Heir: s.* Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b.* Dec. 1923. *Address:* Mandi State, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Paharpadsha Mandi.

MANDLEBERG, Col. (temp. Brig.) Lennard Charles, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. and bar; late 8th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; Commander Infantry Brigade since 1939; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Sir G. Charles Mandleberg; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Helen, *y. d.* of late John Craig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1936-39. *Address:* Taxal Edge, Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire. *Club:* White's.

MANDLIK, Sir Narayan Vishvanath, Kt. *cr.* 1937; B.A.; LL.B. (Bombay); Advocate, High Court, Bombay; *b.* 6 Sept. 1870; adopted *s.* of late Rao Saheb V. N. Mandlik, C.S.I. and late Annapurnabai; *m.* 1881, Indirabai (decd.), *d.* of late G. Y. Jog; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Pleader, 1905; Advocate, 1929; served on Bombay Presidency War Relief Committee, 1914-18, also on other similar Committees; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1904; member of Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1904-26; Chairman, Municipal Standing Committee, 1915-16; Fellow of Bombay University, 1932; Sheriff of Bombay, 1928; Freemason; member or Trustee of several Public Bodies; member of East India Association, London; Silver Durbar Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Religion:* Hindu, Chitpavan Brahmin. *Recreations:* Fond of riding and tennis in younger days. *Address:* Hermitage, Pedder Road, Bombay, India; Murud in Taluka, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri; Sunny Lodge, Mahableshwar. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Ladies, Poona.

MANGIAGALLI, R. P.; *see* Pick-Mangiagalli.

MANGIN, Ven. Robert Rattray, M.A. Oxford; Archdeacon of Lindisfarne since 1924; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; Vicar and Rural Dean of Alnwick since 1906; *b.* 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Edward Nangreave Mangin; *m.* 1893, Rosa E. L. (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Capt. Orde of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; New College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Newburn-on-Tyne, 1887-92; Alnwick, 1892-95; Vicar of Ashington, 1895-99; Vicar, Benwell, 1899-1906. *Recreations:* representative Oxford University in Rugby football; fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Alnwick Vicarage, Northumberland.

MANGLES, Colonel Cecil Gardiner, M.C.; *b.* 1885, *s.* of Frank Mangles, of Shalden Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1924, Bridget, *d.* of Robert Miller, of Dummer Grange, Dummer, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Master Hampshire Hounds, 1923-26; Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1928-36. *Address:* Park Farm, Berechurch, Colchester. *Club:* Cavalry.

MANGLES, Brig.-Gen. Roland Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late The Queens Royal Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Amy Rhys, *d.* of late Rev. W. Hand; two *s.* *Educ.* Marlborough. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; served West Africa, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., Lt.-Col., and Col.); commanded Cairo Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* East House, Dedham, Essex.

MANHARD, Lieutenant-Col. William Edward, D.S.O., 1917; B.Sc.; Director of Companies operating in Canadian timber and production of cement; *b.* New York, of British-Canadian parentage, 1 May 1883; *m.* 1918, Nancy Ponton, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Before 1914, Engineer of Construction Canadian National Railway and various Harbour Development works in Canada; 14th P.W.O. Rifles, 1903-9; Canadian Engineers, 1909-13; Canadian Engineers in France, B.E.F., 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MANIFOLD, Major-General Sir Courtenay Clarke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; *b.* 3 April 1864; *s.* of Surgeon-General M. F. Manifold; *m.* 1904, Josephine Beaumont Manifold, *d.* of Capt. Charles Montagu, Royal Engineers, London and Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Edinburgh. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1887; served in Central India Horse till 1893, and till 1899 in charge of Rampur State, with an interval in 1897 of active service on Tirah campaign (despatches, medal and clasp); deputed on mission to Western China, 1899 (received thanks of H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India); on active service on headquarters staff at Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, specially promoted to Lieut.-Col.); in command of mission to Central and Western China, 1900-1 (received Macgregor medal for exploration and thanks of Lord Kitchener); in command of special mission to Tsu-chuan, 1904-5 (received thanks of H.M.'s Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for work accomplished by mission); Inspector-General Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Member of Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Director Medical Services A. and N.Z.A. Corps, B.E.F., 1916-17; D.M.S. Australians, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Major-General, 1917; retired 1923; Hon. Physician to the King, 1918. *Publications:* papers published by Royal Geographical Society on Explorations in China. *Address:* Harbour Heights, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service, East India and Sports.

MANION, Hon. Dr. Robert James, *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of P. J. Manion and Mary O'Brien; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Desaulniers, Ottawa, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Edinburgh. Graduated in Medicine at Toronto University, 1904; M.D., C.M. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. and S. 1906. Practised medicine till 1915, when served in France with French Army; in 1916 and 1917 served at front with Canadian Army (M.C.); Member House of Commons of Canada, 1917-35; M.P. London, Ont., 1938-40; in Cabinet, Sep.-Dec. 1921, July-Sep. 1926; Minister for Railways, Canada,

despatches); appointed to Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Hamburg and Bremerhaven, 1920-24; Consul for Saar Territory and Bavarian Palatinate with residence at Mainz, 1924-29; *Chargé d'Affaires en titre* and consul to the Republic of Hayti at Port au Prince, 1929-31; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Embassy at Washington, 1931-34, and at Berlin, 1935-37; Commercial Counsellor at Berlin, 1937-39; Employed at Treasury, 1939-40. *Address:* Export Credits Guarantee Dept., 9 Clements Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.4.

MAGRATH, Charles Alexander, LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; *b.* North Augusta, Ontario, 22 April 1860; *s.* of Bolton Magrath and Laura M'Phee; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret Holmes Mair (*d.* 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mabel Lilias, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Went to Canadian West, 1878; engaged in irrigation and other development work in Southern Alberta; represented Lethbridge in North-West Assembly for several years, finally becoming member in Haultain Cabinet; elected as Liberal-Conservative in 1908 to House of Commons for Medicine Hat constituency; defeated, 1911; Member Canadian Section International Joint Commission, 1911-1915, and Chairman, 1915-36; Fuel Controller, Canada, 1917-20; chairman of temporary Commission created in 1913 by Ontario to investigate and report on comprehensive system of highways for that province; President, Victorian Order of Nurses, 1922-28; Member, Federal Advisory Fuel Committee, 1922-25; Chairman Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1925-31; Member Newfoundland Royal Commission, 1933. *Address:* 841 St. Charles Street, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman and Managing Director of Maguire & Paterson, Ltd., Dublin, and of Maguire & Paterson (N.I.), Ltd., match manufacturers; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Maguire, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Hugh William Todd, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo College, Liverpool. *Address:* Cloona, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 28; Ardmulchan, Navan, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* R.A.C.; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

MAGUIRE, Conor A., President of the High Court, Irish Free State, now Eire, since 1936; *b.* 16 Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. J. O'L. Maguire, M.D., and Florence O'Neill; *m.* 1921, Nora Whelan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin. M.A., LL.B. National University of Ireland; Solicitor, 1914; Judge and Land Settlement Commissioner Dail, 1920-22; called to Bar of Ireland, 1922; Inner Bar, 1932; Prominent in the Sinn Fein movement; Member of Dail Eireann for National University of Ireland; Attorney General, Irish Free State, 1932-1936; Chairman Irish Red Cross Society. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, shooting. *Address:* Ashurst, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

MAGUIRE, Col. Frederick Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney); F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.A.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; Honorary Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Fellow of Senate University of Sydney; *b.* Cobar, N.S.W., 1888; *s.* of G. F. Maguire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Alma Myce (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice Macel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; London and Middlesex Hospitals. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Acting Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1920-22, and 1924-25; Honorary Surgeon to Governor General of Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-1939. *Publications:* The Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 1922; The Anatomy of Procidentia Uteri, 1924; A Critical Survey of the Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, 1925. *Address:* 193 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAGUIRE, Martin Cyril; High Court Judge, Eire, since 1940; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Maguire, J.P., Drumharvey House, Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1919, Philomena, *d.* of Christopher Beatty, Waterloo Road, Dublin; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Macartens College, Monaghan; Blackrock College, Dublin; Dublin University. First Sen. Mod. B.A., LL.B., Victoria Prize and Society's Prize, King's Inns; Irish Bar, 1911; Inner Bar, 1925; Leading State Counsel, Eire, 1932-40; Chairman Mining Board, Eire, 1933-40; Bencher of King's Inns, 1937; President Blackrock College Union, 1937. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 49 Sandford Road, Dublin. *T.:* 91397. *Club:* Fermanagh County, Enniskillen.

MAHAFFY, Robert Pentland; barrister; *b.* Dublin, 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. P Mahaffy, G.B.E., D.C.L., etc. Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Hon. Evelina Victoria, *d.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon and sister of 19th Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; two *s.* Foundation Scholar of Marlborough College and King's College, Cambridge; First Class in History Tripos, 1893; Whewell Scholar, 1894; Prince Consort's Prizeman and Worts' Travelling Scholar, 1896; one of the editors of the Calendar of State Papers, 1896-1914; called to the Bar, 1901; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1898-1914; Captain, Devon Regiment, 1914; severely wounded, 1 July 1916; Egyptian Army, 1917-19; civilly employed as Judge of Blue Nile and Kordofan Provinces; Assist. Legal Adviser Rhineland High Commission, 1919; Major, Royal Fusiliers (T.F.), 1920; Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta, 1921-29. *Publications:* Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1908 (2nd ed. 1914); Law relating to Motor Cars, 1910 (3rd. ed. 1929); The Road Traffic Act, 1930 (2nd ed. 1936); The Statute of Westminster (1931), 1932; several volumes of the Calender of State Papers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, rowing. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3808; Greatash, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 61. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

MAHAIM, Ernest A. J.; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Aimé Mahaim and Ernestine Squelard; *m.* 1892; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Athenée and University, Liège. During the war, Director for the Province of Liège of the Belgian National Committee; Minister of Industry and Labour, 1921; Delegate of the Belgian Government to the International Labour Conferences and to the governing body of I.L.O. (Geneva); President of the Conference, 1930, and of the governing body, 1931-32; Professor at the University of Liège, 1892-1935; Professor Emeritus, 1935; Director of the Solvay Institute of Sociology, Brussels, 1922-35; Hon. Director, 1935; Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, of the Institute of International Law, of the International Institute of Statistics; Correspondent of the Institut de France, of the Royal Economic Society, London, of the Academia of Madrid, etc.; Hon. LL.D. Universities of Glasgow and Geneva. *Publications:* Études sur l'Association professionelle, 1891; Les Abonnements d'ouvriers sur les chemins de fer et leurs effets sociaux, 1910; Le Droit International Ouvrier, 1913; La Belgique Restaurée, 1925; Le Secours Chômage en Belgique, 1925; L'Organisation Internationale de Travail, 1925; contributions to many reviews. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 9 Avenue du Hêtre, Cointe, Liège, Belgium. *T.A.:* Cointe, Liège. *T.:* 135.43. *Club:* Fondation Universitaire, Brussels.

MAHALANOBIS, S. C., B.Sc., F.R.S.E. I.E.S.; Professor of Physiology, University of Calcutta and Carmichael Medical College; *b.* Calcutta, 1867; *m.* 1902, Monica Sen, *sis.* of late Maharani Sunity Devi, C.I., of Cooch Behar, and 4th *d.* of Kesub Chandra Sen. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Worked in Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896-97; Interim-Professor of Physiology, University College, Cardiff, 1898-99; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1900-1927; Fellow of the University

MANN, Heinrich; late President of Prussian Academy of Arts; *b.* Lübeck, 27 March 1871; *m.* 1914; one *d.*; *m.* 1939, Emmy Kroeger, Niendorf. *Educ.:* Berlin. *Publications:* English Editions: Berlin, 1931; The Goddess, or the Three Romances of the Duchess d'Assy; The Patrioteer, 1918; The Poor, 1917; The Chief, 1925; Mother Mary; The Royal Woman, 1930; The Little Town, 1931; The Blue Angel, 1932; The Youth of King Henry IV., 1936; Henri IV., King of France, 1938. *Plays:* Madame Legros, etc. *Address:* 2 rue Alphonse Karr, Nice, France.

MANN, Ida, M.A. Oxon., D.Sc. Lond.; M.B.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; D.O.M.S.; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital; Senior Surgeon Oxford Eye Hospital; Margaret Ogilvie Reader, University of Oxford; Fellow of St. Hugh's College; *b.* London, 1893; *d.* of F. W. Mann, M.B.E., and Ellen Packham. *Educ.:* University of London; short periods in Switzerland and Germany. Ophthalmic surgeon and research worker; late Research Student, Institute of Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital; Henry George Plimmer Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Pathologist, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Gifford Edmonds Prize in Ophthalmology, 1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1928; Doyne Memorial Lecturer, 1929; Montgomery Lecturer, 1935; Nettleship Prize, 1930; Mackenzie Memorial Medal, 1935; member: Ophthalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; Ophthalmic Section British Medical Association; Anatomical Society; Société française d'ophtalmologie and Société belge d'ophtalmologie. *Publications:* The Development of the Human Eye; Developmental Abnormalities of the Eye; and numerous papers on ophthalmological and embryological subjects in the British Journal of Ophthalmology, the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4918; St. Hugh's College, Oxford.

MANN, James Gow, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A.; Master of the Armouries, The Tower of London, since 1939; Keeper of Wallace Collection since 1936; Corres. member of Academia Nacional de Belas-Artes, Portugal, and of Royal Academy of History and Art of Sweden; *b.* 23 Sep. 1897; *s.* of late Alexander Mann, artist, and late Catharine MacFarlane Gow; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. G. A. Cooke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-19, Flanders and Italian fronts; Major Royal Artillery, T.A. Reserve of Officers (Oxfordshire Yeomanry); Asst.-Keeper, Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1921-24; Assistant to the Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1924-32; Deputy-Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, and Reader in the History of Art, University of London, 1932-36; member of committee of Exhibition of British Art, R.A., 1934; visited Spain with Sir Frederic Kenyon at the request of the Spanish Government to inspect measures taken to protect works of art during the Civil War, 1937. *Publications:* The Armoury of the Castle of Churburg (with Count Trapp), 1929; Notes on the Armour of the Maximilian Period and of the Italian Wars, 1929; The Armour in The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie, near Mantua, 1930 and 1939; Catalogue of the Sculpture: marbles, bronzes, terra-cottas, etc., in the Wallace Collection, 1931; Instances of Antiquarian Feeling in Mediæval Art, 1933; English Church Monuments, 1536-1625, 1933; Spanish Armour of the Xth–XVth Centuries, 1933; The Evolution of Plate Armour in Germany in the XIVth and XVth Centuries, 1935; The Lost Armoury of the Gonzagas, 1939; articles in various journals. *Recreations:* studying and collecting arms and armour, and European travel. *Address:* 121 George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

MANN, James Scrimgeour, R.I., R.C.A.; Marine Painter; *b.* Dundee, 1883; *s.* of Captain J. S. Mann and Marjorie Peter; *m.* 1917, Catherine Mary Allen Pengelly. *Educ.:* Harris Academy; abroad. Made several voyages to sea in sail; studied at Liverpool School of Art; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts; Exhibitor at principal Exhibitions; served European War with Scottish Horse and 5th Battalion The King's Regiment (severely wounded). *Address:* The Four Winds, Thorsway, Caldy, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1819.

MANN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; chartered accountant; *b.* Glasgow, 8 Apr. 1863; *s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of James Henderson, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1885. Professional affairs in Glasgow, London, and abroad; interested in Experiments in Workmen's Housing, Public Management of Liquor Traffic, Educational affairs, University, Training of Teachers, and Commercial Education; Financial Adviser in Ministry of Munitions of War, Aug. 1915; Assistant Financial Secretary in Ministry, Jan. 1917; Controller of Munitions Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Publications:* various articles on Housing, Liquor Control, Cost Accounting, etc. *Address:* Duncryne, Woldingham; 8 Frederick's Place, E.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

See also Lt.-Col. W. W. Zambra.

MANN, Rt. Rev. John Charles; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Rochester since 1941; Secretary of Church Missionary Society since 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1880; *er. s.* of Charles and Eleanor Elizabeth Mann; *m.* 1908, Alice Ethel, *yr. d.* of Andrew and Jane Christina Maclure; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Luke's, Maidstone, 1903; C.M.S. missionary, Nagasaki, 1905; Bishop in Kyushu, 1935-40; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society's Japan Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Kobe and Bishop of Osaka. *Address:* c/o Church Missionary Society, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

MANN, Julia de Lacy, M.A.; Principal, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *o. d.* of late James Saumarez Mann, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* Bromley High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Classical Hon. Mods. 1912; Lit. Hum. 1914; Secretarial work, Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1915-19; Vice-Principal, St. Hilda's College, 1923. *Publication:* (with A. P. Wadsworth), The Cotton Trade and Industrial Lancashire, 1600-1780, 1931. *Address:* St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan; President, Glasgow Archæological Society 1931-33; President, Provand's Lordship Club, 1934-36; F.S.A. (Scot.); Member of Prehistoric Society and other scientific societies in Scotland and England, on the Councils of several of which he has served; trained in accountancy and insurance; became by examination an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, 1898; Councillor of the Corporation of Insurance Brokers, London; senior partner of Mann, Ballantyne & Co., Ltd. Insurance Administrators and Brokers, Glasgow and London; *y. s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow, and Mary Newton Harrington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scotland; Continent. Invented in 1899 the now universally adopted system of Consequential Loss Insurance; inaugurated other forms of insurance; discovered a hitherto unrecognised astronomical culture in prehistoric times; discovered the long-period nutation; organised Exhibition at Glasgow of Prehistoric Relics, 1911; and of Italian Old Stone Age Relics, London, 1934; prepared specifi-

1st, 1915, Loretto De Rochie (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary Frances Moloney. Served with Imperial Munitions Board, 1916-18; with Canadian War Mission at Washington, U.S.A., 1918-21; Representative Department External Affairs of Canada at Washington, U.S.A. 1921-27. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* Decatur 0971.

MAHOOD, James, C.B.E. 1938; I.S.O. 1931; Chief Accountant, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 8 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Thomas and Jane Mahood, Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Violet Maud, *d.* of George Daintry, Folkestone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered Paymaster General's Office, 1896; Senior Examiner, 1919; Head of Division, 1923; Principal Clerk, 1927; Asst. Paymaster General, 1935-38; Chairman Chiswick Ground Executive Civil Service Sports Council, Ltd. 1939-40; Hon. Sec. Merton Park (Wimbledon) Golf Club, Ltd., and Morden Park Golf Club, Morden, Surrey; Runner-up British Chess Championship, 1913; Winner of Hampstead Chess Championship, 1904 and Civil Service Chess Championship, 1928-29-30; N.R.A. Recruits Silver Medallist, 1904 and N.R.A. Bronze Medallist (Middlesex Rifle Assoc.), 1906. *Recreations:* golf, sea fishing, wild-fowling. *Address:* Mapledor, 16 Regent Road, Surbiton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2593.

MAHR, Dr. Adolf, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., F.R.A.I.; Keeper of Irish Antiquities since 1927; Director of National Museum, Dublin, since 1934; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Gustav Mahr; *m.* Maria von Bemmelen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Assistant Curator of Prehistory in the Imperial (since 1918 State) Museum of Natural History, Vienna, 1915-27; Member (ordinary) of the German Archæological Institute, 1930; Hon. Corresponding Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930; National Secretary for the Irish Free State of the Council of the International Congress for Prehistoric Sciences; Pres., Prehistoric Society, London, 1937-38; Munro Lecturer in Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæology, University of Edinburgh, 1939. *Publications:* (German) about Hallstatt and other prehistoric sites, (English) periodicals about problems of Irish Archæology, etc. *Address:* National Museum, Dublin.

MAIDSTONE, Viscount; Christopher Denys Stormont Finch-Hatton; *b.* 17th Nov. 1936; *s.* of 15th Earl of Winchilsea, *q.v.*

MAIDSTONE, Archdeacon of; *see* Sargent, Ven. Alexander.

MAIHAR, Raja of; H.H. Raja Sir Brijnath Singh Ju Deo Bahadur, K.C.I.E., cr. 1935. *Address:* Maihar, Bundelkhand, India.

MAILLOL, Aristide; *sculptor*; *b.* Banyuls, Eastern Pyrenees, 1861. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts under Cabanel. *Address:* Marly-le-Roi, Seine et Oise. 15 rue Thibaud; Banyuls, Eastern Pyrenees, France.

MAIN, Rev. Archibald, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Glasgow since 1922; Chaplain to the King since 1925; *b.* Partick, Glasgow, Dec. 1876; *m.* 1907, Mary Jardine, *d.* of Andrew Giffen, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Garnethill School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. M.A. (Glasgow), 1899; Snell Exhibitioner; B.A. (Oxon), 1903; Stanhope Historical Prize; D. Litt. (Glasgow), 1912, for thesis on Life and Times of Ralph Cudworth; Examiner for M.A. Degree of St. Andrews University in Political Economy, 1906-8; in Modern History and Political Economy, 1912-14; Minister of the parish of St. Madoes, Perthshire, 1904-12; of Old Kilpatrick, 1912-15; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St. Andrews, 1915-22; Chaplain to the Forces (overseas) 1918-19; Examiner in Political Economy at Glasgow University 1921; D.D. (Glasgow) 1921; Cunningham Lecturer, 1925-26; editor of The Man's own Paper, 1926; Examiner in Church History at Belfast; Lee Lecturer, 1933; represented the Church of Scotland in Canada, 1925, Argentina, 1929 and Victoria, Australia, 1934; Baird Lecturer, 1935-36; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1939-40. *Publications:* The Emperor Sigismund, 1903; articles in Hastings' Dictionaries; reviews in Review of Theology and Philosophy; contributed to The Outline of Christianity, vol. iii., and to the History of Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge; articles and reviews in the Scottish Historical Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 8 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2560; Baitlaws, Lamington. *T.:* Lamington 209. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Overseas League; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MAIN, Colonel Arthur Kerr, D.S.O., 1917; Garrison Commander, Dover 1939-40, since at Headquarters, South Wales Area; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Colonel T. R. Main, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Aileen, *widow* of Major A. E. Deprez, R.F.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A. 1900; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, Royal Artillery, 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1933-35; Garrison Commander and Commandant Depot, R.A., Woolwich, 1935-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* The Castle, Dover. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Solent Yacht; Royal Artillery Yacht.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir James Somerville.

MAINDS, Allan Douglass, A.R.S.A.; Professor of Fine Art and Director King Edward VII School of Art, King's College, Durham University since 1931; *b.* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire 1881; *y.s.* of William Reid Mainds and Catherine Gilfillan; *m.* Mary, *yr.d.* of George Hogg, Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haldane Academy; Glasgow School of Art. Haldane Travelling Scholar, 1907-8; studied under Professor Jean Delville of Brussels, and at Rome; Member of Staff of Life School and Lecturer in Art History at Glasgow School of Art, 1909-31; served with Royal Field Artillery in France; elected a Painter Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1929. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Elmfield Road, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Newcastle 51101. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art; Pen and Palette, Newcastle.

MAINE, Basil Stephen, M.A.; Broadcasting Critic of the Sunday Times; *b.* Norwich, 4 March 1894; *e. s.* of Stephen Frederick Maine and Kate Elizabeth Maine. *Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar); Winchester Reading Prize, Ryle Reading Prize, and Hughes Essay Prize, History Tripos; studied music under Dr. Charles Wood and Sir Charles Stanford; Music and Mathematics Master at Durnford School, Langton Matravers; later Assistant Organist Durham Cathedral; one of the Music Critics of the Daily Telegraph, 1921-26; later joined the Morning Post Staff; gave Weekly Talks on Music for B.B.C., 1927-28; Editor of the Music Bulletin, 1925-29; created the rôles of the Young King in Laurence Binyon's The Young King, of Jesus in John Masefield's The Trial of Jesus, and of the Prophet in Masefield's A King's Daughter; performed the rôle of the Soldier in first broadcast performance (here) of Stravinsky's Soldier's Tale (Glasgow, 1927); performed the rôle of the Narrator in Honegger's King David, given at Three Choirs' Festival, Gloucester, 1928; has lectured on British Music throughout this country, in U.S.A., Canada, and at the Conservatoire of Music, Prague; was the Orator in first performance of Arthur Bliss' Morning Heroes, Norwich Festival, 1930; also in first London performance of the same work, Queen's Hall, 1931; and first performance in America, 1931; one of the English representatives at the First International Congress of Music at Florence, 1933. *Publications:*

married. *Educ.:* Caistor Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Lightfoot Scholar in the University of Cambridge; First Class in Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1915; Thirlwall Prizeman, 1917; Editor the Cambridge Review, 1916-18; Donaldson Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1916-18; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in the University of Cambridge, 1919-21; Bursar of Jesus College, 1920-33. *Publications:* The People's Faith in the Time of Wyclif; The Making of Modern English Religion; Essays in Orthodox Dissent; contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

MANNING, Colonel Charles Henry Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Private Secretary, Government House, Perth, Western Australia, since 1934; Hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-General, 1934-39; Hon. Col. 11th Battalion A.M.F. since 1937; *b.* Perth, 14 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Ernest Manning, Perth; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ada Florence Habgood, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938); 2nd, 1939, Eileen Margaret Tomlinson, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Perth Boys' School. Commissioned Infantry, 1901; raised and organised Army Service Corps in Western Australia, 1907; Captain, 1908; saw service in Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-18, Egypt, France and Belgium; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal); British Vice-Consul, Christiania, Norway, 1919; Director of Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-30; Colonel, 1933; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F., 1931-35; J.P. for W. Australia *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hill Street, Guildford, W.A. *Clubs:* Weld, Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

MANNING, Group Captain Edye Rolleston, D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; member of Sydney Stock Exchange; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 14 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late William Alexander Manning, solicitor, and Marion Manning of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Mary Louise, *o. d.* of C. A. Degenhardt, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Cavalry Aug. 1914; served B.E.F., 2nd Lt. 15th Hussars, France and Belgium; transferred R.F.C., 1915 (M.C.); Iraq and Khurdistan, 1922-24 (D.S.O); retired list, 1935. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; New South Wales, Sydney.

MANNING, Sir Henry Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1928; M.L.C. since 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir William Patrick Manning; *m.* Nora, *d.* of late Sir James Martin; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Sydney; University of Sydney. Admitted to Bar of N.S.W. 1902; Attorney General and Vice-President of Executive Council, New South Wales, 1932-41. *Address:* 11 Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Sydney. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

MANNING, John Westley, K.C. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Wm. Manning, London; *m.* Eliz. Ada (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Robt. Chapman of Littlebury, Essex. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; M.A. (London University), 1887. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; Bencher, 1923. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 19B Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 3876, Flaxman 7514.

MANNING, Leah; *d.* of Charles and Margaret Perrett, Rockford, Illinois. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Bridgwater; Homerton College, Cambridge. Education Official of National Union of Teachers; Past Headmistress of Open Air School, Cambridge; Past President of National Union of Teachers; M.P. (Lab.) East Islington Feb.-Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Toddington Manor, Glos. *T.:* Toddington 21. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, English Speaking Union.

MANNING, Richard Joseph; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1939; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Richard Manning; *m.* 1912, Ada Agnes Baird, 2nd *d.* of Capt. James Brown; three *s.* three *d.*; 1939, Margaret Asher *o. d.* of John Wilson, Blundell Sands. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Blackrock. Inspector of Police, British Guiana, 1909-20; Resident Magistrate, Tanganyika, 1920-25; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925-27; Police Magistrate, Gold Coast, 1927-32; Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1932-36; Senior Puisne Judge, Palestine, 1936-39. *Publication:* British Guiana Police Manual. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Singapore, Straits Settlements. *T.A.:* Singapore.

MANNING, Rt. Rev. William Thomas, Bishop of New York since 1921; *b.* Northampton, England, 1866. *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School; University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Took orders, 1891; was Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of the South; Rector of Trinity Parish, New York, 1908-21. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cathedral Heights, New York.

MANNING, W. Westley, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; A.R.E.; *s.* of late William Manning; *m.* Lisa Madeline, *d.* of late Capt. A. H. H. Johnstone, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ:* University College School; matriculated at London University. Landscape painter, etcher and aquatinter; studied at Academie Julian, Paris; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, Rouen, International Society, New English Art Club, Glasgow and Edinburgh; and International Exhibitions at Brussels, Munich, Mannheim, Barcelona, Venice, Budapest, Argentina, St. Louis, Chicago, Tokio and Osaka, Japan; works are included in the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm Academy, Moscow, Johannesberg, Los Angeles, and Bucharest. *Publication:* Etchings and Aquatints. *Address:* 26 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Manningham Manningham-Buller and Lady Anne Coke, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* uncle, 1910; *m.* 1903, Hon. Lilah Constance Cavendish, *o. surv. d.* of 3rd Baron Chesham; one *s.* four *d.* Contested Heywood Div. Lancs, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Kettering Division of Northamptonshire, 1924-29; Northampton, 1931-40; commanded 12th (S.) Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1914-15. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edward [*b.* 1 Aug. 1905; *m.* 1930, Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay, 4th *d.* of 27th Earl of Crawford; one *s.* (John Mervyn, *b.* 28 Feb. 1932), one *d.*]. *Address:* Charlton Lodge, Banbury. *Club:* Carlton.

MANNIX, Most Rev. Daniel, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917; late member of Senate National Univ. of Ireland; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, Ireland, 4 March 1864. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Charleville; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1891; Professor of Theology, 1894; Vice-President, 1903; President, 1903-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Melbourne, 1912-17. *Address:* Raheen, 94 Studley Park Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia.

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, C.H. 1931; Hon. M.A (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, Manchester, Pittsburgh, Mount Allison); President of the World Association for Adult Education. Chairman The National Central Library, The Seafarers Education Service; Tutor in Civics, Cuddesdon Theological College; Director Co-operative Permanent Building Society; *b.* Gloucester, 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Mansbridge, mechanic, and Frances Thomas; *m.* 1900, Frances Jane, *d.* of John Pringle, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools and Battersea Grammar School. Founded Workers' Educational Association in England, 1903; in Australia, 1913; First Secretary, 1903-15; Member of Government Committees on Education, including the Consultative

1939; Handweaving and Education, 1940 *Recreations:* work and travel for work, education. *Address:* Gospels, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.A.:* Ditchling, Hassocks. *T.:* Hassocks 174.

MAIRIS, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Brouncker de Maries, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Batt. Green Howards; *b.* 16 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Geoffrey Mairis; *m.* 1926, Eileen Anita, *widow* of Major R. G. A. Marriott, D.S.O., The Buffs. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, The Buffs, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-5; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Staff-Captain, Bloemfontein, 1907-9; Brigade Major, Orange Free State District, 1909-11. Specially promoted to Majority in the Yorkshire Regt., 1911; G.S.O.2, Bombay, 1915-16; European War, 1916-18, commanded 7th (S.) Batt. Yorkshire Regt.; temp. Lt.-Col. (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Lt.-Col. 1919; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie, M.A.; F.R.S.A., broadcaster; televiser; novelist; lecturer on books, travel and the countryside; free lance journalist; late Professor of English at R.A.F. Cadet College; Examiner and Lecturer to University of London; *b.* 4 July 1885; *o. c.* of late Rev. Brodie Mais, Tansley Rectory, Matlock; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Denstone College; Christ Church, Oxford. Blue for three-mile race, 1906; blue for cross-country running, 1907; honours in Mathematical Moderations, 1907, and in English Literature Finals, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Schoolmaster at Rossall, 1909-13; at Sherborne, 1913-17; at Tonbridge, 1917-20; Literary Critic to the Evening News, 1918; Literary Critic to Daily Express, 1921-23; Literary editor of Daily Graphic, 1923-26; leader-writer and book-reviewer to Daily Telegraph, 1926-31. *Publications:* Shakespeare for Schools, 1913; An English Course for Army Candidates, 1915; A Public School in War-time, 1916; April's Lonely Soldier, 1916; Interlude, 1917; Rebellion, 1917; From Shakespeare to O. Henry, 1917; A Schoolmaster's Diary, 1918; Lovers of Silver, 1918; The Education of a Philanderer, 1919; Books and their Writers, 1919; Uncle Lionel, 1920; Colour Blind, 1920; Why we should Read, 1920; An English Course for Schools, 1918; An English Course for Everybody, 1921; Breaking Covert, 1921; Caged Birds, 1922; Quest Sinister, 1922; Oh! To Be in England, 1922; Prunello, 1923; Some Modern Authors, 1923; Perissa, 1924; Eclipse, 1925; Orange Street, 1926; See England First, 1927; Do You Know? 1927; Glorious Devon, 1928; The Cornish Riviera, 1928; First Quarter, 1929; Sussex, 1929; Frolic Lady, 1930; It Isn't Far from London, 1930; England of the Windmills, 1931; Delight in Books (B.B.C. talks), 1931; Southern Rambles, 1931; This Unknown Island (B.B.C. talks), 1932; The Highlands of Britain, 1932; Some Books I Like (B.B.C. talks), 1932; These I have Loved, 1933; S.O.S. Talks on Unemployment (B.B.C. talks), 1933; Week-Ends in England, 1933; A Modern Columbus (B.B.C. talks), 1934; Isles of the Island (B.B.C. talks), 1934; More Books I Like (B.B.C. talks), 1934; Round About England, 1935; England's Pleasance, 1935; The Writing of English (B.B.C. talks, 1935); Walking at Week-Ends, 1935; A Chronicle of English Literature, 1936; England's Character, 1936; All the Days of My Life, 1937; The Three-Coloured Pencil, 1937; Let's Get Out Here, 1937; Light over Lundy, 1938; Old King Coal, 1938; Walking in Somerset, 1938; Britain Calling, 1938; Highways and Byways in the Welsh Marches, 1939; Listen to the Country, 1939; Hills of the South, 1939; Fifty years of the L.C.C., 1939; Raven among the Rooks, 1939; Fear Lent Us Wings, 1940; Men in Blue Glasses, 1940; There'll Always be an England, 1940; A Cluster of Grapes, 1941; Diary of a Citizen in War-Time, 1941; Black Spider, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, riding, bicycling, flying, travel of any sort anywhere. *Address:* Toad Hall, Shoreham-by-Sea. *T.:* Shoreham 312. *Clubs:* Achilles, Odd Volume; Southwick Cricket.

MAISKY, Ivan Mikhailovich; Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain since 1932; *b.* Kiriloff, Novgorod Province, 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1922, Agnes Alexandrovna Skippin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Secondary School Omsk, Siberia; St. Petersburg and Munich Universities. Journalist; entered Soviet Diplomatic Service; Chief of Press Department, Moscow Foreign Office, 1922; Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in London, 1925-27; Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in Tokio, 1927-29; Minister to Finland, 1929-32; Negotiated and signed Non-Aggression Treaty with Finland, 1932, Temporary Trade Agreement with Great Britain, 1934, and Anglo-Soviet Naval Treaty, 1937. *Address:* 13 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3628.

MAITLAND, family name of **Earl of Lauderdale.**

MAITLAND, Viscount; Ivor Colin James Maitland; *b.* 24 Aug. 1915; *o. s.* of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Helena Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stowe.

MAITLAND, R. C. Bishop of, since 1931; **Right. Rev. Edmund Gleeson,** D.D., C.SS.R.; *b.* near Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 1869. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; St. Patrick's, Thurles. Ordained, 1893; secular priest of the diocese of Maitland (N.S.W.) till 1904, when he entered the Redemptorist Noviciate, Dundalk; Redemptorist in Australia since 1912; Coadjutor to the Bishop of Maitland and consecrated titular Bishop of Vatarba, 1929. *Publication:* Eucharistic Hours. *Address:* Bishop's House, West Maitland, N.S.W., Australia.

MAITLAND, Sir Adam; Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.P. (C.) Faversham Division since 1928; late Chairman of Directors, The Pall Mall Gazette and Globe; Chairman of the Berry Hill Collieries, Ltd., and of the Berry Hill Brickworks, Ltd.; Director of the London Board of the Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Costs and Maintenance of Hospitals, Sanatoria and other Municipal Buildings; Member of Joint Select Committee on Water Resources of the Country; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; Former Member of Surrey County Council and Vice-Chairman Coulsdon and Purley Urban District Council; Vice-Pres. of the Assoc. of Municipal Corporations; Vice-Pres. National Assoc. of Building Societies; Vice-Pres. National Fire Brigades' Assoc.; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 25 May 1885; *s.* of late Joseph Maitland, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Nancy Helen, *d.* of H. Chadwick, Bury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Central School; private tuition. A member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; in honorary capacity rendered service to the Financial Section of the Ministry of Food; as a member of Trade Committees dealing with Rolling Stock and Transport, rendered assistance to the Ministry of Munitions and the Board of Trade; took active part in promoting and maintaining War Savings Associations; interested himself in several local associations in Lancashire dealing with disabled and wounded soldiers and their dependants; Order of the Three Stars of the Republic of Latvia. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Old Lane House, Caterham, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MAITLAND, Alexander, K.C. Scotland, 1923; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1906, Rosalind Gertrude Craig, *d.* of late Alexander Craig Sellar, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford, B.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Advocate Depute, 1922-29; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, 1929-31; served European War in R.A. in France and Salonica, 1914-18;

1892; 2nd *s.* of G. J. Mansfield, Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1922, Helen Rosamund, *d.* of H. E. Aked, Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

MANSFIELD, Purcell James, Hon. R.C.M., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.Mus. T.C.L., Gold and Bronze Medallist, Bristol Eisteddfod 1905; Organist and Choir Master of Pollokshields (Titwood) Parish Church, Glasgow, since 1922; *b.* Torquay, 24 May 1889; *s.* of late Dr. Orlando A. Mansfield; *m.* 1920, Jessie Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Paignton Wesleyan Church, 1905-8; Bideford Wesleyan Church, 1908-10; Glasgow, Park Church, 1910-19; Paisley Abbey, 1919-22; Organist to the Corporation of Paisley, 1919-24; Recitals at St. Andrew's Hall, City Hall, and the Kelvingrove Art Galleries, for the Glasgow Corporation; Westminster Cathedral (R.C.); Newcastle Cathedral, etc.; Conductor of the Anchor Mills Ladies' Choir, Paisley; S.C.W.S. Welfare Choir; Singing Master at John Neilson Institution, Paisley, since 1919; President of the Glasgow Society of Organists, 1921-22; Member of the Council, Organists' Benevolent League, Glasgow Musical Festival, and Empire Exhibition Mus. Committee, etc. *Publications:* Six Concert Overtures, one Symphony, and over 60 Scherzos, Marches, and other miscellaneous pieces for Organ; Arrangements of Scottish Songs, Negro Spirituals, Christmas Carols, in 2, 3, and 4 parts, for female, male, or mixed voices; operas, The Hawaiian Maid, The Duke's Dilemma, The Bells of Beaulieu, etc.; Editor of the British Students' Song Book, 1927. *Recreations:* photography, stamps. *Address:* 84 Mosspark Oval, Glasgow, S.W.2. *T.:* Ibrox 616. *Club:* Rotary, Glasgow.

MANSFIELD, Wilfrid Stephen, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge since 1936; University Lecturer in Agriculture since 1926; Director University Farm Cambridge since 1929; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Alfred Charles Mansfield and Alice Eliza, *d.* of S. L. Young; *m.* 1918, Sybil Madelaine Southwell; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd King Edwards Horse and 8th Hussars 1914-18; Agricultural Officer Food Production Dept. 1918-19; Advisory Agriculturalist Cambridge University Dept. of Agriculture, 1919-26. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 10 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3396.

MANSFIELD, Major William Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1915; late Shropshire Light Infantry; now serving in The King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 3 Oct. 1887; *e. s.* of late Hon. Henry William Mansfield, 20th Hussars and Royal Dragoons. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; rejoined Army, Sept. 1939 *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANSHIP, Paul, Sculptor; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, 25 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Charles H. Manship and Marietta Friend; *m.* 1913, Isabel G. McIlwaine; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Paul; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; winner of Prize Scholarship to American Academy in Rome, 1909-12; Barnett Prize for Sculpture, National Academy of Design, 1913 and 1917; Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1913; gold medal Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1914; gold medal American Institute of Architects, 1921; medal for Numismatics, Am. Numismatic Soc., 1924; gold medal Phila. Art Assoc., 1925; Gold Medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926; Diplome d'Honneur, Paris Exposition, 1937; Pres., National Sculpture Soc., 1939; Pres., Alumni Assn. Amer. Acad. in Rome, 1939; Member, National Acad. of Design, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Commission of Fine Arts, Washington, D.C.; Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1929. *Works:* Centaur and Dryad, Metropolitan Museum, New York; The Duck Girl, bronze fountain, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia; Centaur and Dryad, and Flight of Night, Detroit Institute of Arts; Indian and Pronghorn Antelope, and Dancer and Gazelles, Art Institute of Chicago; Dancer and Gazelles in City Art Museum, St. Louis, Missouri, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, Cleveland Museum, Toledo Museum of Art, Luxembourg, Paris, and Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Playfulness, Minneapolis Institute of Art; Indian Hunter, fountain group, Cochran Memorial Park, St. Paul, Minnesota; Abraham Lincoln, The Hoosier Youth, Fort Wayne, Indiana; Memorial to J. P. Morgan, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Hercules Fountain, and War Memorial, American Academy in Rome, Italy; War Memorial, Athletic Club, Detroit, Michigan; Soldier Memorial, American Cemetery, Thiaucourt, France; group, Mausoleum, Pere Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, France; various groups, Brookgreen Gardens, South Carolina; Paul J. Rainey Memorial Gates, Zoological Park, New York; Anadyomene Fountain, and Armillary Sphere, Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Prometheus Fountain, Rockefeller Center, New York; Celestial Sphere, Woodrow Wilson Memorial, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland; Facade decorations, Norton Gallery of Art, Palm Beach, Florida. *Portrait Busts:* John D. Rockefeller; M. Cary Thomas, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania; James F. Ballard, Metropolitan Museum; Pauline, Metropolitan Museum; Machioness of Cholmondeley, London, England; Albert J. Beveridge, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C., etc. Designer of many medals. *Publications:* Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica of articles on Decorative Sculpture and The History of Sculpture. *Address:* 319 East 72nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, National Arts, New York; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.

MANSION, John Edmond, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Director George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Horace Mansion and Sarah Douglas; *m.* 1901, Annie Ramsay (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Samuel Murdoch Crosbie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dreux (France); Edinburgh; Marburg. Head of Modern Language Department at Dollar Academy, Royal Belfast Academical Institution, and George Watson's College, Edinburgh; joined firm of G. G. Harrap & Co., 1914. *Publications:* Author and editor of numerous modern language text-books; editor of Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary (Part I 1934, Part II 1939). *Recreations:* philology, motoring. *Address:* 20 Sudbrooke Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Battersea 1380. *Club:* Authors'.

MANSON, Hon. Alexander Malcolm, B.A.; Assoc. C.I.M.M.; Justice Supreme Court, British Columbia since 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Malcolm Manson and Katherine MacTavish; (came to Canada, 1889); *m.* 1909, Stella, *d.* of late Henry Giles Beckwith, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Mosa Township, Middlesex; Niagara Falls, Collegiate; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1908; to British Columbia Bar, 1908; Liberal Candidate Skeena Riding (Prov.), 1912; Liberal Omineca Riding (Prov.), 1916, 1920, 1922 (Acc.) 1924, 1928, 1933; Deputy Speaker, 1918, 1919, and 1920; Speaker, 1921; Attorney-General and Minister of Labour for the Province of British Columbia, 1922-28; Lib. Candidate (Fed.) Vancouver South, 1935, Presbyterian. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University Hill, British Columbia.

MANSON, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Miss Paton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. New Zealand Trade Commissioner and Government

committee of League of Nations on infant and child nutrition. *Publications:* Articles on diseases of Children in various text books. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 31a Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4203. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Fly Fishers'.

MAITLAND - MAKGILL - CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. A. G. and Brig. H.C.; *see* Crichton.

MAJENDIE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard J., C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 27 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Majendie of Woodstock; *m.* Dorothy, *y. d.* of late G. W. Davidson, Queen's Gate, London; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1824; served in India and Mauritius; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAJENDIE, Maj.-Gen. Vivian Henry Bruce, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District since 1941; Colonel Somerset L.I. since 1938; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of late Prebendary H. W. Majendie; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret Dickson, *d.* of late Col. Charles Dickson King, C.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Served West African Frontier Force in S. Nigeria, 1908-13; India, 1913-June 1915; European War with B.E.F. 1915-19 (D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1916-19; Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; Bt. Col. 1931; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Staff College, 1921; Brig.-Maj. 14th Infantry Brigade, Curragh, 1922; General Staff Officer, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-24; Staff Officer to the Inspector-General, West African Frontier Force, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Battalion The Somerset Light Infantry 1929-33; Imperial Defence College, 1932; G.S.O.1. Staff College, Camberley, 1933-36; Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38; Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T.A. 1938-41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAJOR; *see* Henniker-Major.

MAJOR, Edith Helen, C.B.E. 1931; M.A. (Cantab.). *Educ.:* Girton, Hons. in Historical Tripos. Head Mistress, Putney High School; King Edward's High School for Girls, Birmingham, 1910-25; Mistress of Girton, 1925-31; late President of Head Mistresses Association; Hon. LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1932. *Address:* at Westfield, Hertford, Herts.

MAJOR, Rev. Henry Dewsbury Alves, D.D. (Exeter College, Oxford); F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Birmingham since 1941; Vicar of Merton, Bicester since 1929; Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1922; Cambridge, 1925, 1932; Examiner, University of London D.D.; Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, 1925-26; Founded the Modern Churchman 1911 and has edited it from that date; *b.* 1871; *s.* of H. D. Major, Kati-Kati, New Zealand, and Mary Ursula, *d.* of W. Alves, Admiralty Commissioner at Haulbowline, Ireland; *m.* Mary Eliza, *d.* of C. C. McMillan, J.P., of Remuera and Waingaro, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. John's College and University College, New Zealand; Exeter College, Oxford; Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M.A., 1st Class Honours (Nat.-Sc.); M.A., B.D., 1st Class Honours (Theology), Canon Hall Greek Test. Prize, Oxford. Late Rector of Copgrove, and Vice-Principal of Ripon Clergy College. *Publications:* The Gospel of Freedom; A Resurrection of Relics; Memorials of Copgrove; Jesus, by an Eye-Witness; Life and Letters of Bishop Boyd-Carpenter; English Modernism; Thirty Years After; The Church's Creeds and the Modern Man; Rome and the Modern Man, 1931; Towards Prayer Book Revision (essay in The Church and the Twentieth Century); The Mission and Message of Jesus, 1937; Revised Services, 1937, etc. *Address:* Merton Vicarage, Bicester, Oxon; Ripon Hall, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MAJOR, James Perrins, C.B.E. 1937; M.D.; Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to In-Patients and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; Lecturer in Therapeutics, University of Melbourne; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Frank Major, Melbourne; *m.* 1933, Beatrice, *d.* of John Lloyd Williams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cumloden; University of Melbourne. Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, University of Melbourne; Member of Association of Physicians of Australasia; President of Victorian Branch of B.M.A.; Major A.A.M.C. Reserve. *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia; 33 Ranfurlie Crescent, East Malvern, S.E.6, Australia.

MAKGILL, Sir (John) Donald (Alexander Arthur), 12th Baronet of Kemback, *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1899; *e. s.* of 11th Bart. and Frances Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N.Z.; *m.* 1927, Esther Lilian, *y. d.* of late Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt.; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: b.* Richard James Robert Haldane Makgill, *b.* 1907.

MAKGILL, Robert Haldane, C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer, Government Health Department, New Zealand, 1901-38; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Sir John Makgill, R.E., of Kemback, Fifeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M. (Edin.), 1893; M.D. (Edin.), 1899; D.P.H. (Camb.), 1901; served in South African War as Civil Surgeon Natal Field Force, 1900; European War in R.A.M.C. in Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sanitary Branch), 1915-1916. A.D.M.S. (San.) New Zealand E.F., 1916-1918. *Address:* Lincoln Road, Henderson, Auckland, New Zealand.

MAKIN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1915; late The Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1905, Violet Cornelia, *d.* of late Sir Evan Morris; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Adelaide; Caius College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1904; Major, 1916; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922.

MAKIN, Hon. Norman John Oswald, Minister for Navy and Munitions, Australia, since 1941; President Labour Party since 1936; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., 31 Mar. 1889; *s.* of John Hulme Makin and Elizabeth Makin; *m.* 1912, Ruby Florence Jennings; two *s. Educ.:* Superior Public School, Broken Hill. Entered Commonwealth Parliament as Member for Hindmarsh, 1919; re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937; Member Joint Committee Public Accounts, 1922-26; Member Select Committee case ex-Gunner Yates; Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1923-29; Speaker House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-1932. *Publication:* A Progressive Democracy. *Address:* Carlton Parade, Torrensville, South Australia.

MAKINO, Count, late Grand Keeper of the Imperial Seals; *b.* 22 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Marquis Okubo; *m.* Miné, *d.* of Viscount Mishima; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tokio University; England. Was Japanese Minister in Rome and Vienna; Minister of Education, Agriculture, Commerce, and Foreign Affairs; one of the representatives of Japan at the Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Tokio.

See also S. Yoshida.

MAKINS, Brigadier-General Sir Ernest, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The Royal Dragoons since 1931; M.P. (U) Knutsford Division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late H. F. Makins, 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of late Sir J. R. Mellor; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Essex Regt. 1889; joined The Royal Dragoons, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Officer of the Italian

Corporation, Ltd. *Recreations.:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Walton Heath.

MANTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Compton Verney, **George Miles Watson,** late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 21 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron Manton and Frances Claire, *d.* of late Harold Nickols, of Sandford House, nr. Leeds; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1923, Alethea (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of Col. Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *s*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Leila Player, *o. d.* of late Major Philip Guy Reynolds, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Joined army Aug. 1917; 2nd Life Guards, 1918; resigned commission, 1923. *Heir: s.* Hon. Joseph Rupert Eric Robert Watson, *b.* 22 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 62 Westminster Gardens, S.W.; Plumpton Place, Sussex. *Club:* Buck's.

MANTON, Col. Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923; late R.E.; Principal L.M. and S. Rly. School of Transport; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Louise (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late R. L. Ross; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Joan, *d.* of G. H. Gifford, Lynch Cottage, Winchester; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Cologne, 1922-26; Assistant Director of Transportation, British Troops in Egypt (temp.), 1935-36; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1936; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* The Dower House, Melbourne, near Derby. *Club:* United Service.

MANTON, Major Russell Fulton, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Manager, Australia, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of Arthur Henry Manton and Ada W. Holmes. *Educ.:* Toorak Grammar School, Melbourne, Aust. *Address:* Williams Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Adelaide; Naval and Military, Melbourne.

MANTOUX, Paul Joseph, C.B.; Director of the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, since 1927; Professor at the Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris, since 1934; *b.* Paris, 14 April 1877; *m.* 1911, Mathilde Dreyfus; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Agrégé d'histoire et de géographie, 1897; Docteur ès lettres, 1906; Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London, 1913; served in French Army, August 1914; Officer Interpreter on a special mission in England, 1915; Interpreter of the Supreme War Council, and of the Peace Conference, 1919; Director of the Political Section, League of Nations Secretariat, 1920-27; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Crise du Trade-Unionisme with M. Alfassa), 1903; La Révolution industrielle au XVIIIe siècle, 1906; 2nd ed. 1927; Notes sur les comptes rendus des séances du Parlement anglais au XVIIIe siècle, conservés aux archives des Affaires Etrangères, 1906; A travers l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1909; Contribution to the history of the lost opportunities of the League of Nations (in The World Crisis, Geneva, 1938); articles in the Revue de Paris, Revue Historique, Revue d'Histoire moderne et contemporaine, Revue de Synthèse historique, Bulletin of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 132 R. de Lausanne, Geneva, Switzerland; 45 Rue Scheffer, Paris XVI. *T.:* Passy 26, 06.

See also A. S. Blum.

MANUEL, Stephen, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1880. Chief of Section of Raw Materials Department and Adviser on East Indian Tanned Hides and Skins. *Address:* Martlesham House, Martlesham, nr. Woodbridge. *T.:* Woodbridge 264.

MANVERS, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1806), **Gervas Evelyn Pierrepont,** M.C.; Viscount Newark and Baron Pierrepont 1796; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Evelyn Henry Pierrepont; *S.* cousin 1940; *m.* 1918, Marie-Louise Roosevelt, *d.* of Sir Frederick Butterfield, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.I.E.C., Coopers' Hill. Engineering Dept., Bengal and North-Western Railway, 1903-1911; Meerut Divisional Cavalry, 1914-15; Claims Commission B.E.F., 1915-19 (M.C., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre); Member L.C.C. for Brixton since 1922; Notts County Council since 1940. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Notts. *T.:* Edwinstowe 15 or 76. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, D.S.O. 1917; Helminthologist, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Isobel Alice, *d.* of late C. V. Collins, Gisborne, Victoria; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O); Assistant Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central Avenue, Calcutta, India.

MAPP, Henry William, retired; *b.* 1871; two *s.* one *d.*; Officer of the Salvation Army, 49 years; held rank of Commissioner for 23 years and Chief of Staff and second in command for 8 years; served for years as an officer in India and Ceylon; held administrative positions in Great Britain and Canada; was in command of the Army in South America and then in Japan; subsequently pioneered the Salvation Army's work in Russia, and later acted as International Secretary; has travelled in most parts where the Salvation Army is at work; was Vice-President Reliance Bank, Ltd., Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., and Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Co.; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 8 Knoll Court, The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 0373. *Club:* Cyphers, Beckenham.

MAPPIN, Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 7 March 1909; *s.* of late Thomas Wilson Mappin, *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Violet Maud, *d.* of late Joseph C. Mappin; *S.* grandfather, 1925; *m.* 1930, Ruby Joy (who obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *o. d.* of Capt. Gordon Duff, late R.G.A. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Heir: great uncle,* Samuel Wilson, *b.* 20 Oct. 1854.

MAR, 35th Earl of; **Lionel Walter Young Erskine,** Premier Earl of Scotland, 24th Baron Garioch, *cr.* ante 1404; *b.* 13 June 1891; *s.* of late Major Charles Walter Young (*d.* 1898) and Constance Barnes (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. John Lovick Johnson, Saxlingham Lodge, Long Stratton, Norfolk; *g.g.s.* of Lady Frances Jemima Erskine, *sister* of 32nd Earl, and William James Goodeve; *S.* cousin, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir: aunt,* Alice [*e. d.* of late Lady Frances Jemima Young (eldest sister of 33rd Earl); *m.* 1878, James Horsburgh Lane (*d.* 1915); one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 12 Churchfield Road, Ealing, W.13.

MAR, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1565, **and KELLIE,** 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1619, **Walter John Francis Erskine,** K.T., 1911; J.P.; 17th Baron Erskine, 1429; Viscount Fentoun, 1606; Lord Dirleton, 1603; Premier Viscount; Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet, 1936; Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1892; Lord-Lt. County of Clackmannan since 1898; Chancellor of Order of the Thistle since 1932; late Honorary Colonel 7th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; President County Territorial Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of 11th Earl and Mary Anne, *e. d.* of William Forbes; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1892, Lady Violet Ashley (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; two *s.* Conservative. Anglo-Catholic. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1887-92. *Heir: s.* Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Alloa House, Alloa; Kellie Castle, Fife. *Club:* Carlton.

MAR, Helen; Concert Artist; *m.* Rohan Clensy (*d.* 1919). *Address:* 35 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0743.

MARAIS, Colin B.; *see* Bain-Marais.

MARCH, Earl of, Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox; *b.* 19th Sep. 1929; *s.* of 9th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, *q.v.*

various international conferences. *Publications:* monographs, etc. *Address:* Argentine Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hanworth, Argentine.

MALCOLM, Charles Adolf, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *e.s.* of late Rear Admiral George John Malcolm, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Doris Mary, *y. d.* of late William Moxon Browne, Barrister-at-Law; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Appointed to the Indian Forest Service, 1902; Deputy Conservator, 1905; Deputy Controller, Indian Munitions Board, Bombay, 1918; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, India, 1928-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 7 Egliston Road, S.W.15 *T.:* Putney 3675.

MALCOLM, Sir Dougal Orme, K.C.M.G *cr.* 1938; President of the British S. Africa Co.; Vice-President of the British North Borneo Company; Director of several other companies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late William Rolle Malcolm and Georgina, *d.* of late Lord Charles Wellesley; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dora Claire (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Hon. John Stopford. 2nd, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, *widow* of late Col. Francis Farquhar. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours Classical Moderations and Literae Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls College, 1899; entered Colonial Office 1900; Private Secretary to Lord Selborne in South Africa, 1905-10; Secretary to Lord Grey in Canada, 1910-11; joined the Treasury, 1912; became a Director of the British South Africa Company, 1913: Chairman of Committee on Education and Industry appointed by the President of the Board of Education and the Minister of Labour, 1926-28; Member of the British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928; Hon. Treasurer of Children's Country Holidays Fund since 1934. *Publications:* Nuces Relictae; The British South Africa Company, 1889-1939; Magazine articles. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Landhurst, Hartfield. *T.:* Hartfield 93. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MALCOLM, Sir Ian (Zachary), of Poltalloch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; British Government Representative on the Suez Canal Board 1919-39; *b.* Quebec, 3 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late Col. E. D. Malcolm, C.B.; *m.* 1902, Jeanne Marie, *d.* of late Mrs. Langtry [Lady de Bathe]; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1891-1893; transferred to Paris, 1893; attached to Embassy at St. Petersburg for coronation of Emperor, 1896; Secretary to the Prince of Wales Hospital Fund, 1897 and 1898; M.P. Stowmarket Div. N.W. Suffolk, 1895-1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Salisbury 1895-1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1901-3; Secretary Union Defence League, 1906-10; contested (C.) North Salford, 1910; M.P. (C.) Croydon, 1910-19; British Red Cross Officer in France, Switzerland, Russia, North America, 1914-17; accompanied Mr. Balfour's War Commission to the United States, 1917; Private Secretary to Mr. Balfour at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Principal British Delegate to the International Congress of Navigation at Cairo, 1926, and Venice, 1931; Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1926; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications:* Indian Pictures and Problems, 1907; The Calendar of Empire; Considerations, 1913; War Pictures behind the Lines, 1915; Stuff and Nonsense, 1919; Poets at Play, 1925; A Persian Pastoral, 1926; Lord Balfour, 1930; Trodden Ways, 1895-1930, 1930; Vacant Thrones: A Parliamentary Sketch Book, 1895-1931, 1931; Highland Lore and Legend, 1938; magazine articles. *Heir: e. s.* Major George Ian Malcolm, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders [*m.* 1929, Enid, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. S. Gaskell, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Poltalloch, Kilmartin, Argyllshire; *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir B. H. Bartlett.

MALCOLM, John, M.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Physiology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1905; *b.* Caithness, 1873; *s.* of John Malcolm; *m.* 1912, *d.* of W. L. Simpson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. *Address:* Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MALCOLM, Sir Michael Albert James, of Balbedie, Innertiel and Lochore, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1665; Director of John Jeffrey and Co. Ltd., and of the Lothian Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 9 May 1898; *s.* of 9th Bt., and Evelyn Alberta, 3rd *d.* of late Albert George Sandeman, and *g. d.* of late Viscount de Moncorvo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1918, Hon. Geraldine M. Digby, *d.* of 10th Baron Digby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded); A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., Scottish Command, 1919-23; A.D.C. to Lord High Commissioner, General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1924-25. *Heir: s.* David Peter Michael, *b.* 7 July 1919. *Address:* Milton Lodge, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Neill, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1899; retired; President, British North Borneo (Chartered) Company; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. D. Malcolm, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Angela (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late William Rolle Malcolm; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, Paardeberg); Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. and Maj.-Gen.; severely wounded, 29 March 1918); retired pay, 1924; High Commissioner for German Refugees, 1936-1938; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916; Comm., Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Croix de Guerre; British Mission to Fez, 1905; Editor of The Science of War. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5243; The Mill House, Swallowcliffe, Wiltshire. *T.:* Tisbury 282. *Club:* Travellers'.

MALCOLM, Robert Carmichael, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire at Dundee since 1921; *b.* Invergarry, Inverness-shire, 30 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late George Malcolm, Factor, Invergarry; *m.* 1903, Norah, *d.* of late William M'Keown, Land Surveyor, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Invergarry School; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1892; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, and also of Argyll at Fort William, 1912-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, photography, etc. *Address:* Thorngarth, Broughty Ferry W., Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7452. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

MALCOLM, Ronald; Chairman of Coutts & Co. since 1931; Director National Provincial Bank Ltd.; *s.* of late W. R. Malcolm; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G. three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.

MALCOLMSON, Vernon Austen, M.A. J.P., Lord of the Manor of Aston; Patron of the Living of St Mary's, Aston cum Shephall; Member of the Stock Exchange; *b.* 15 Oct. 1872; *er. s.* of George Forbes Malcolmson and Katherine Annesley Austen; *m.* 1901 Hon. Lilian Strutt, 2nd *d.* of Baron Belper, P.C. and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., History and Political Economy. Co-Founder, British Empire Producers' Organisation; Federation of British Industries; Empire Industries Assoc.; Empire Economic Union; British Sugar Beet Society; Industrial Peace Union; Member of H.M. Ministry of Labour Commission on the Employment of Ex-Officers, 1919; Assistant Organiser British Red Cross Missing and Wounded Department, 1915-16; Representative at Imperial Conference Ottawa nominated by the Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1932; Chairman,

1883; *m.* Hilda Constance, *d.* of late E. Holyman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Goss Scholar, Battison Haynes Prize for Composition, Robert Newman Prize for Organ Playing). Organist of Kemsing Parish Church, Kent, 1899-1903; Christ Church, Newgate Street, E.C., 1903-13; St. Peter's, Eaton Square, S.W., 1913-21; sub-organist, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1916-27; Organist, 1927-1936; President Royal College of Organists, 1930-32, Incorporated Association of Organists, 1933-36, of the R.A.M. Club, 1934-35 and 1939, of Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1935-36, of R.A.M. New Music Society since 1936, of the St. Marylebone, Paddington and Westminster District Schools Assoc. (Music) since 1936, of the Wiltshire Rural Music School, 1937-39; Pres. of the People's Palace Choral and Orchestral Society since 1936; Member of Senate, University of London, of Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music (R.A.M. and R.C.M.), of Court of Assistants of Royal Society of Musicians, of Committee of Musicians' Benevolent Fund, of General Council of Organists' Benevolent League, of Council of Queen's College, Harley Street, of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, of the Music Advisory Board of the B.B.C., and of Grand Council of London Music Festival, 1939; Vice-President and Member of the Council of the Royal College of Organists; Chairman of the Schubert Society; Member; Board of Studies in Music in the University of Oxford; Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts in Wartime; London Diocesan Advisory Committee; Professor, Lecturer and Examiner, Royal Academy of Music, 1913-36, Warden, 1934-36; Visiting Music Master, Wycombe Abbey School, 1926-1936; formerly Examiner in Music, London and Durham Universities; Organist at the Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Service of King George V. and Queen Mary (St. Paul's Cathedral), 1935; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University, 1936-37; Master of the Music, Samuel Pepys Club; Fellow of the College of St. Nicholas; Hon. Conductor of London Church Choir Assoc., 1927-36, Hon. Organist, 1926-27, Vice-Pres. since 1914; served European War, 1917-19; Member of Old Water Colour Society Art Club. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the St. Paul's Cathedral Psalter, 1934; composer of church music, school songs, etc. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

MARCHANT, Brig.-General Thomas Harry Saunders, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Robert Marchant, Dartford, Kent; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Evelyn A. H. Forwood. *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge University. Joined 13th Hussars, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with clasps); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 2/4 South Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1925. *Address:* 6 Putney Heath Lane, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

MARCHBANK, John, General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, since 1933; *b.* Lambfoot, Dumfries, 1883. Worked as a shepherd until he was fourteen, then as a cattleman and dairyman; entered service of Caledonian Railway Co. as a porter at Beattock Station at age of eighteen; joined Dumfries County Constabulary; re-entered service of Caledonian Railway as a shunter at Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow; joined Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 1906; a member of Executive Committee of N.U.R., 1916-18; President, 1922-24; Assistant General Secretary, 1925; Member of T.U.C. General Council, 1933; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1933; Member of Transport Advisory Council (Road and Rail Traffic Act), 1934; Member of Railway Employment Safety Appliances Committee, 1934; Member Standing Committee on Mineral Transport, 1934; Vice-Pres. International Transport Workers Federation since 1935; Member National Joint Advisory Council to Ministry of Labour. *Address:* Unity House, Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4771; (Temp. during war: Castle Priory, Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 2237).

MARCHBANKS, James, C.M.G. 1933; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1862. Chief Engineer, Wellington Harbour Board, 1909-1932; retired, 1932. *Address:* The Buckrig, Heretaunga, N.Z.

MARCHIENNE; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

MARCHMENT, Colonel Alan Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; late City of London Regt.; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late F. J. Marchment; *m.* 1932, Jessie, *widow* of G. M. Dundas-Mouat. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); won the King's Prize at Bisley, 1922. *Address:* 57 Manor Park, Lee, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2604.

MARCHWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Penang and of Marchwood, Southampton; **Frederick George Penny,** 1st. Bt. *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 10 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick James Penny, Bitterne, Hants; *m.* 1905, Anne Boyle, *e. d.* of late Sir John Gunn, J.P., St. Mellons, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Senior partner (retired) Fraser & Co., Government brokers, Singapore, and Managing Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd., Penang; Master Mariner; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Thames, 1922-37; Parliamentary private secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1923; Conservative Whip, 1926-37; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1928-29 and 1931; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1931-32; Comptroller, 1932-35; Treasurer, 1935-37; Hon. Treasurer of Conservative Party since 1938; Officer 1st Class of the Most Honourable Order of the Crown of Johore. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Peter George Penny, 2nd Lt., R.A. [*b.* 7 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1935, Pamela, *o. c.* of J. Staveley Colton-Fox, J.P., Todwick Grange, Yorks; one *s.*, David George Staveley, *b.* 22 May 1936. *Educ.:* Winchester]. *Address:* 12 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2721; The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex. *T.:* Bognor Regis 28. *Club:* Carlton.

MARCKS, Violet O.C.; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

MARCON, Rev. Charles Abdy, M.A.; *b.* 1853; 3rd *s.* of Rev. W. Marcon, *dec.* (Rector of Edgefield, Norfolk, Eton, Worcester Coll., Oxford; in Eton and Oxford eleven; well-known bowler); *m.* Sophia Wyndham, *e. d.* of late J. J. Winter, J.P., Drayton Lodge, Norwich, 1884; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham School, Holt, Norfolk; Charsley's Hall, Oxford; transferred to St. Mary Hall, 1891; Oriel College, 1902. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1895; Master of Marcon's Hall, Oxford, 1891-1918; Vicar of Kennington, Berks, 1918-37. *Publications:* edited Oxford Questions in Arithmetic and Algebra. *Address:* 256 Iffley Road, Oxford.

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, journalist; since 1913 special representative of the Saturday Evening Post mainly in Europe; *b.* Louisville, 13 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Major Louis Marcosson, Confederate Army. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Began life as journalist in Louisville; Member of Staff Louisville Times, 1894-1903; Assoc. Editor World's Work, New York, 1903-7; Financial Editor Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, 1907-10; Assoc. Editor Munsey's Magazine, 1910-13. Among his achievements have been his discovery and publication, The Jungle; he was the first interviewer to make the great American money captains talk for publications, secured first war interviews with Lloyd George, Kerensky, and Sir Douglas Haig. *Publications:* How to Invest your Savings, 1908; The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910; The War after the War, 1917; The Re-birth of Russia; Leonard Wood, Prophet of Preparedness; The Business of War, 1918; S.O.S.—America's Miracle in France; Peace and

cations: Zur Kenntnis des Tertiärbutylbenzols; Skeikundige Terminologie; Organiese Chemie; Vakwoordeboek—Technical and Scientific Dictionary (Eng.-Afrikaans, Afr.-Eng.), etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 977 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. *T.A.:* University, Pretoria. *T.:* Central 8312.

MALHERBE, Ernst G., M.A., Ph.D.; Director of Census and Statistics for Union of South Africa since 1939; *b.* Orange Free State, 8 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Malherbe, Villiersdorp, Cape Province, French Huguenot descent; *m.* Janie A., *d.* of Rev. Paul Nel, moderator of Dutch Reformed Church, Transvaal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch, C.P. (B.A., Hons., M.A. in Philosophy); Columbia University, New York (M.A. and Ph.D. in Education). Union Government Scholarship for 2 years to study Education overseas; Oxford, The Hague, Amsterdam, Germany, etc.; 3 years in succession H. B. Webb Research Scholar for overseas Research in Educational Administration; Fellow of Teachers College, Columbia University, 1923-24; Chalmers Memorial Prize for Essay on Educational Administration, 1923; invited as special S.A. representative to Centenary meeting of British Association, London 1931; teacher at Cape Town Training College; Lecturer in Educational Psychology, University of Stellenbosch; Psychologist for Foxwood School, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.; Senior Lecturer in Education, University of Cape Town 5 years; Chief Investigator Education Section Carnegie Poor White Commission of Research, 1928-32; Member of Government Commission to investigate Native Education in South Africa, 1935; Director, National Bureau of Educational and Social Research for S.A., 1929-39. *Publications:* Education in S. Africa, 1652-1922, 1925; Chapters on South Africa in Lord Eustace Percy,s Year-books of Education, 1932-39: Education and the Poor White, 1929; numerous articles in Educational and Scientific Journals; Carnegie Commission's Poor White Report on Education, 1932; Education in a Changing Empire, 1932, Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society (Editor), 1937; Entrance Age of University Students in Relation to Success, 1938; Educational and Social Research in S.A., 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming; Full Blue, Stellenbosch University; Half Blue, Capetown University; captained Hockey Team representing Cape Province at interprovincial tournament. *Address:* Union Buildings, Pretoria, S. Africa; 453 Kirkness Street, Pretoria.

MALIK MOHAMMED UMAR HAYAT KHAN (TIWANA), Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Nawab (Hereditary 1929); Hon. A.D.C. to the King (Extra) since 1936; Member of Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1929-34; Member of Governor-General's Imperial Council since 1910; an elected Member of the Council of State; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army, 1920; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1935; attached to 19th King George's Own Lancers; Hereditary Provincial Durbari; Hon. Magistrate (1st class); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Malik Sahib Khan, K.B., C.S.I.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore, India. One of the largest landholders in the Punjab; in possession of Delhi Durbar medal, 1903; served Somaliland War, 1902-4 (Jidballi medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; European War, 1914-15 (Star 1914, despatches six times, K.C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (Hon. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Punjab Legislative Council for two terms; an Attaché to H.M. the Amir, 1907; sent as Head Indian, London Coronation, medal 1911; Deputy Herald, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Delhi Durbar medal, 1911; Hon. A.D.C. to the King, 1930; was invited to Silver Jubilee as A.D.C. to H.M. 1935; performed Haj Pilgrimage, 1935; Pres. Falconers' Club, England; Member Kennel Club, India. *Publications:* various pamphlets. *Recreations:* motoring, polo, pig-sticking, riding, shooting, athletics, hawking, coursing. *Heir:* s. Major Malik Mohammed Khizar Hyat Khan. *Address:* Kalra, Shahpur, Punjab, India. *Club:* Carlton.

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C.I.E. 1930; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer Public Works Department, New Delhi; *b.* Rawalpindi; *s.* of Sardar Bahadur Mohansingh Malik, premier Rais of Punjab; *m.* 1905, Bibi Kaval Raj; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi; University College, London. Acted as Assistant Engineer in Shillong (Assam), and on the construction of new capital of East Bengal Ramna (Dacca) Bengal up to March 1912; since then employed on the construction of various buildings and roads in the new capital at Delhi (India); since Aug. 1921 employed solely on the construction of Viceroy's House, New Delhi as Executive Engineer; now employed as Superintending Engineer in New Delhi. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *T.:* 3162. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara, Delhi.

MALIM, Frederic Blagden; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late F. J. Malim, Chichester: *m.* 1907, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of G. R. Hemmerde; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1895-1907; Headmaster of Sedbergh School, 1907-11; Haileybury, 1911-1921; Wellington College, 1921-37. *Address:* Myddylton House, Saffron Walden, Essex.

MALING, Frederick Maude, D.S.O. 1917; Master Mariner, retired; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; 4th *s.* of Edward Haygarth Maling, Surgeon *m.* 1897, Caroline Jane Hodgson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Southgate House School, Sunderland. Served European War in command of H.M. Transport s.s. Palm Branch (despatches, D.S.O. with bar).

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw; Professor of Anthropology in the University of London, tenable at the London School of Economics since 1927; *b.* 7 April 1884; parentage on both sides Polish szlachta (landed gentry and nobility); *m.* 1919, Elsie Rosaline (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Sir David Masson, K.B.E., F.R.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Jan Sobieski Public School; Polish Univ. Cracow. Ph.D. 1908 with the highest honours in the Austrian Emp. (Sub auspiciis Imperatoris); did research at the British Museum and the London School of Economics from 1910; went with the Robert Mond Anthropological Expedition to New Guinea and N.W. Melanesia, 1914, returning in 1918 to Australia, and in 1920 to Europe; Journey to U.S.A. and Mexico by invitation of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, visiting Universities and Pueblo Indians (1926); Trip to S. and E. Africa, survey work among Bantu tribes (Swazi, Bemba, Chagga, Bantu Kavirondo), 1934 Delegate of London University to Harvard Tercentenary; Hon. D.Sc. (Harvard), 1936; Lecturer at Oslo Instituttet for Kulturforskning, 1936; Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of London, 1924; Corresponding Member of Polish Academy of Science, 1930; Correspondent of Italian Committee for Study of Population Problems, 1932; Member of Royal Academy of Science of Netherlands, 1933; Messenger Lecturer at Cornell University, 1933; Hon. Member of Royal Society of New Zealand, 1936; Correspondent of Institute for Comparative Study of Cultures, Oslo, 1936. *Publications:* The Family among the Australian Aborigines, 1913; Primitive Religion and Social Differentiation (in Polish), 1915; The Natives of Mailu, in Trans. of the R.S. of S. Austr., 1915; Baloma: the Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands, in Journ. of R. Anthrop. Inst., 1916; Argonauts of the Western Pacific, 1922; Magic Science and Religion. in Science, Religion and Reality, 1926; Crime and Custom in Savage Society, 1926; articles Anthropology in Encycl. Brit., 1926 (13th ed.); Social Anthropology, Kinship, Marriage in 14th ed. 1929; Myth in Primitive Psychology, 1926 (Chinese transl. 1935): The Father in Primitive Psychology, 1927; Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 1927 (Chinese

National Savings Committee, 1919; retired, 1933; Member Montagu Committee on Savings Certificates and Local Loans, 1922-23; Lubbock Committee on Maturity of Savings Certificates of First Issue, 1925-26. *Address:* 7 Handel Close, Canon's Park, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 0124. *Club:* Savage.

MARGESSON, Captain Rt. Hon. David, P.C. 1933; M.C.; Secretary of State for War since 1940; M.P. (U.) Upton Division of West Ham, Nov. 1922-23; Rugby since 1924; *s.* of Sir Mortimer Margesson and the Lady Isabel Margesson; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1916, Frances (marriage dissolved, 1940), *d.* of late F. H. Leggett, of New York; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served World War, 1915-18 (M.C.); was Adjutant 11th Hussars; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir C. A. Montague Barlow, Minister of Labour, 1922-23; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1924; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1926-29 and Aug.-Oct. 1931; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, and Government Chief Whip, 1931-40. *Address:* Boddington Manor, Byfield, Northants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

MARGESSON, Colonel Evelyn William, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 16 May 1865. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; retired, 1906; served Chitral Relief, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Laracor, 34 Mill Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 168.

MARGESSON, Capt. H. D. R.; *see* Margesson, Capt. Rt. Hon. David.

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer R., Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Private Secretary to Earl of Plymouth since 1900; *b.* 16 March 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. W. Margesson, Rector of Blendworth, Hants; *m.* 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart-Hampden, *sister* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* 147 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8853. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARGESSON, Capt. Wentworth Henry Davies, C.B. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late W. G. Margesson, Findon Place, Sussex; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Agnes, *d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. *Address:* Machiti, Trelawney, Southern Rhodesia.

MARGETSON, Alfred James; M.Sc., M.I. Mech. E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Engineering), 1921-37, and formerly Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the Technical College, Finsbury, of the City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* 7 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1914, Joyce Althea Mary Newman, Bath; one *d. Educ.:* private schools; a City of Bristol Technical Scholarship at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol (now the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ. of Bristol); M.Sc. Univ. of Bristol; B.Sc. Engineering of the Univ. of London; Medals for engineering and railway design. Six years as Assist. in Railway Wagon and Carriage Works Co. Ltd., Bristol; five years Lecturer in Engineering at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; London University Demonstrator in Engineering at the City and Guilds Central Technical College; Assistant Professor in Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Experiments for the Electrical Laboratory; Technical Reviews and Papers; Engineering Primers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Boro'bridge Road, Knaresborough, Yorks, W.R. *T.:* Knaresborough 3124.

MARGETSON, Very Rev. William James; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1925-38, Provost Emeritus since 1938; Prebendary of Trehaverock since 1939; *b.* 29 March 1874; *s.* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson, of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1923, Marion Constance Lillian (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of F. A. Jenoure, of Boston, Jamaica; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Charlotte Edith, 2nd *d.* of Dr. A. H. F. Barbour, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; Rector of S. Petroc Minor, Cornwall, 1901-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1910-18; St. Mark, Surbiton, 1918-1922; Rector of Newington, 1922-25. *Address:* Barrymore Cottage, Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 2551.

MARGETTS, Capt. Cecil Francis Mowbray, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Batt. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered army from Militia, 1905; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from the Army on retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Notley, Marnhull, Dorset.

MARGOLIN, Lt.-Col. Eliazar, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Central Russia, 26 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Mordechi Joseph and Freda Margolin; *m.* 1926, Hilda Myrtle, England. *Educ.:* Classical Gymnasium, Russia. Emigrated with parents to Palestine; upon death of parents emigrated to Australia 1901; pursued various occupations until outbreak of war in 1914, when volunteered for service; received Commission with 16th Batt. A.I.F., and sailed for Active Service; served in Gallipoli from landing until evacuation (Despatches twice, D.S.O.); sailed for France with same Unit, serving there until Oct. 1917; evacuated to England, later transferred to Imperial Army in command of 39th Royal Fusiliers; sailed for Palestine April 1918, and served until Armistice; later under engagement to Palestine Government; served until May 1921, when resigned position and returned to Australia. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 62 Tyrell Street, Nedlands, Western Australia. *T:* F 1160. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M.A.; Secretary of Faculties in the University of Oxford since 1925; Fellow of Oriel; Delegate for Home-Students; *b.* Greenwich, 1887; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Margoliouth, of the British Museum; *m.* 1917, Maude Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Ogden, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; assistant master, Marlborough College, 1911-13; Senior Demy Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913-14; War Service 1914-19 (Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment); Tutor in English Literature at University College and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Lecturer in English Literature at King's College, London, 1919-20; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University College of Southampton, 1921-25. *Publications:* The Socrates Series (English Literature for Schools), 1926-29; Marvell's Poems and Letters (edited, 2 vols.), 1927; contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 14 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

MARGRETT, Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1923; J.P.; *s.* of late Charles Margrett, Cheltenham; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Anne A., *d.* of William Page, Southam, Gloucestershire. *Address* Sandford House, Cheltenham.

MARICAIR, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmed Thamby, Kt. *cr.* 1922; merchant; *b.* Negapatam, 1878; *m. d.* of P. Meerathamby Maricair, merchant, Nagore; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Negapatam. Entered business in his eighteenth year and, in addition to his own business, has been closely connected with the business of the B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd., for many years; is the Agent of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; one of the Directors of the Carnatic Paper Mills, Ltd., Madras, the India Co., Ltd., Madras, the Swadesa Mitran, Ltd., Madras, the Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras; served in the Madras Legislative Council as the elected Representative of Mohamedans, to which office he was first elected in 1913 after contest, unanimously elected in 1916, and again re-elected after contest in 1919; elected to the

ling. *Address:* Blagdon-on-Mendip, Somerset.

MALLESON, Lt.-Cmdr. Wilfred St. Aubyn, V.C. 1915; R.N; *m.* 1927, Cecil Mary Collinson. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (V.C.), during landing of Expeditionary Force swam with line from lighter to lighter. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MALLESON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1910; *s.* of Rev. E. Malleson, Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey; *b.* 8 Sep. 1866; *m. Educ.:* Wimbledon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1886; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; was for six years on the staff of Lord Kitchener as head of the Intelligence Branch, Indian Army Headquarters; accompanied the Mission to Kabul under Sir Louis Dane, 1904-5; served on General Staff, India, until Jan. 1914; Chief Censor in India, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Inspector-General Communications British East Africa, Oct. 14-Jan. 1915; on special mission to Belgian Congo Jan.-April 1915; commanding Brigade and (temp.) Division, British East Africa, 1915-16 (despatches); Head of British Mil. Mission to Turkistan, 1918-20 (despatches); served Afghan War, 1919 (K.C.I.E.); retired, 1920; Foreign decorations—Russia, Bokhara, Afghanistan. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 33 Rue du 4 Septembre, Paris.

MALLESON, William Miles; *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 25 May 1888; *s.* of Edmund Taylor Malleson and Myrrha Bithynia Malleson. *Educ.:* Brighton College (Head of School, Captain of Cricket); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Historical Tripos., Part I. of Mus. Bac. First appearance as actor, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1912; first appearance in London, Royalty Theatre, 1913; dramatist. *Publications:* Youth, a Comedy in three acts; Paddly Pools, The Little White Thought, Maurice's Own Idea, three plays for children; Young Heaven, and three other plays; D Co. and Black 'Ell, two plays of the war; Conflict, a Comedy in three acts; Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts; The Fanatics, a Comedy in three acts; Four People, a play in three acts; Yours Unfaithfully: a comedy in three acts; Six Men of Dorset, a play in three acts; (with Peggy Barwell) April Clouds, play; (with Paul Selver) adaptation of Capek's The Mother. *Address:* The White House, Little Missenden, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 909.

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* Dec. 1862; *o. s.* of Charles Mallet and Louisa, *d.* of George Udny; *m.* 1895, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Roscoe. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (1st class History, 1885). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; contested West Salford, 1900; North Salford, 1917; South Aberdeen, 1922 and 1923; J.P. Hants, 1906; M.P. (L.) Plymouth, 1906-10; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1910-11; Secretary for Indian Students at the India Office, 1912-16; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1928-31; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., 1935. *Publications:* A History of the University of Oxford, 1924; Mr. Lloyd George, a Study, 1930; Lord Cave, a Memoir, 1931; Herbert Gladstone, a Memoir, 1932; Anthony Hope and His Books, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALLET, Victor Alexander Louis, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1939; Minister to Sweden since 1940; *b.* 9 April 1893; *e. s.* of late Sir Bernard Mallet, K.C.B., and late Marie, *d.* of Henry John Adeane, M.P.; *m.* 1925, Christiana Jean, *e. d.* of Herman A. Andreae; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; served for a time on personal staff of G.O.C. 37th Division B.E.F., and subsequently as Staff Captain, Midland District of Ireland; 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1919, and appointed to Teheran; 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1922; First Secretary, 1925-26; appointed to Buenos Aires, 1926, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there Dec. 1926-June 1927 and July-Sep. 1928; Brussels, 1929-32; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; transferred to Teheran as acting Counsellor, 1933, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, June-Nov., 1933 and Oct.-Dec., 1935; Counsellor at Washington, 1936-39; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Stockholm, Sweden. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

MALLETT, Edward, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Fellow of University College, London; Principal, Woolwich Polytechnic; *b.* 6 May 1888; *s.* of John Edward Mallett and Jenny Croft; *m.* Helen Wright Brow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southend High School; Univ. College, London. Apprenticeship at Cromptons', Chelmsford; Engineer in Post Office Engineering Dept.; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engr.) College, S.W.7; during war Lieut. and Captain in 52nd and 74th Divisional Signal Companies. *Publications:* Text-Books on Telegraphy and Telephony, Vectors for Electrical Engineers; Foundations of Technical Electricity (in conjunction with T.B. Vinycomb); original communications on Electrical Engineering subjects to the Journals of the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society, and to the technical press. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* King's Court, Writtle, Essex.

MALLETT, Sir Rowland, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); retired; President and Hon. Cons. Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary; *b.* 18 July 1869; *s.* of Frederic Blakesley Mallett and Mary Frances Kearsley; *m.* 1901, Mary Constance, *d.* of Charles William Dixon, Westhoughton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Edinburgh University. Started practice, 1891; Hon. Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary, 1893-1929; M.O. Post Office, Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act; during the war Hon. Sec. Local Medical War Committee; entered Town Council, 1921; Vice-Chairman Watch Committee; Chairman Conservative Association, 1924-34; Chairman British Red Cross Society (Bolton Div.); Deputy President Bolton Conservative Association; Deputy Leader Conservative Party Bolton Town Council; Chairman Local Medical and Panel Committee; Vice-Chairman District Nurses Association. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Gables, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Brinscombe 191.

MALLEY, Cecil Patrick, Aural Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; Assistant Surgeon Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Assistant Aural Surgeon Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital, Shadwel ; *b.* Castlebar, Co. Mayo, 5 April 1902; *s.* of Luke Malley and Marrion Kearney. *Educ.* O Connell's Schools; University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1925; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1933; Late Resident Surgical Officer St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; House Surgeon All Saints Hospital; Aural Registrar Charing Cross Hospital; Registrar Golden Square Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; late Clinical Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., West London Hospital. *Publications:* Acute Mastoiditis, Otalgia Charing Cross Journal. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 150 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1440. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, National University.

MALLIK, Devendra Nath, B.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E.; Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, N. Bengal; *b.* Bengal, 1866; *m.* 1896; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; University College, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-93; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner and Prizeman in Physics, Medallist in Chemistry, University College, London, 1888; B.Sc. London, 1889; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1889-93; B.A. (Cantab.), Mathematical Tripos, Part I., 1st Class 1892; Part II. Class II., 1893; Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Patna College, Bengal, 1893-1903; Prof. of Mathematics,

1936, Constance, *d.* of J. F. Shotton, Starcross, Devon, widow of C. T. W. Hughes Games. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1908; called to the Bar, 1911; attached to Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1916-18. *Address:* 22 Wedderburn Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2804. *Club:* Alpine.

MARKHAM, Rt. Rev. Algernon A.; see Grantham, Bishop Suffragan of.

MARKHAM, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1899; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1920, Gwladys (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *e. d.* of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Anne (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *e. d.* of Arthur G. Vanscolina, Labuan, North Borneo; one *s.* 2nd Life Guards, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Hon. Attaché, Cairo; attached High Commission to S. Russia, 1919-20; Captain Derbyshire Yeomanry; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* *s.*, Charles John, *b.* 2 July 1924. *Address:* 17 Connaught Square, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

MARKHAM, Sir Henry Vaughan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; Permanent Secretary, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 4 Feb. 1897; *e. s.* of late John Markham and Elizabeth Vaughan. *Educ.:* Repton School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served European War, Western Front (despatches, M.C.); Home Civil Service (Admiralty), 1921; Principal Priv. Sec. to First Lords (Sir Samuel Hoare and Mr. Duff Cooper), 1936-38. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank; Major on the General List (served with 3rd Army Corps in France); M.P. (Nat. Lab.) South Nottingham since 1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1928; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College and Non-Collegiate, Oxford; M.A., B.Litt., Dip. Econ. Served European War, 1914-18; Ireland, 1919-20; India, 1920-21; Secretary to Sir Sidney Lee, 1923-26; completed official biography of King Edward VII., 1927; Secretary to Museums Report, 1928; contested Guildford, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Rochester (Chatham Division), 1929-1931; C.C. for Bucks, 1928-31; Secretary to London Survey London School of Economics, 1928-29; Secretary of the Museums Assoc., 1929-32; *Secretary of Empire Survey* Museums Association, 1932-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931-32, to the Lord President of the Council, 1936-37; President Museums Association, 1939-42; Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee, 1938-39; and of Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, 1940; F.R.Met.S. *Publications:* History of Socialism, 1930; The Museums of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India; The Problems affecting the Parsee Community, 1932; Special articles in the Times and Listener on Museums. *Recreations:* travel, hockey. *Address:* 1 Calverton Road, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T.:* Stony Stratford 3125.

MARKHAM, Violet Rosa (Mrs. Carruthers); J.P.; *y. d.* of late Charles Markham, Tapton House, Chesterfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Sir Joseph Paxton; *m.* 1915, Lt.-Colonel James Carruthers, D.S.O., M.V.O. (*d.* 1936). Member Executive Committee National Relief Fund; ex-Chairman Central Committee Women's Employment; Deputy Director Women's Section National Service Department, 1917; Companion of Honour, 1917; contested Mansfield division of Notts (Independent Liberal), General Election, 1918; Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20; Member of Industrial Court since 1920; member and Deputy Chairman certain Trade Boards; member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934, Deputy Chairman since 1937; Member Home Office Aliens Advisory Committee, 1939; represented Canadian Govt. on Governing Body International Labour Office, Geneva (League of Nations), 1923; Town Councillor, Chesterfield, 1924; Mayor, 1927; D.Litt. Sheffield University, 1936; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1938; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* South Africa Past and Present; The New Era in South Africa; The South African Scene; A Woman's Watch on the Rhine, 1921; Romanesque France, 1929; Paxton and the Bachelor Duke, 1935. *Address:* 8 Gower Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 0799. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist-author and lecturer; *b.* Koromo, Mikawa, Japan, 25 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Toshimoto Markino (*d.* 1894), and Katsu, 2nd *d.* of M. Toyama (*d.* 1885). Went to America, 1893; came to London, 1897; French Government bought a watercolour, Cornelious House in Pompeii, for Musée Luxembourg, 1922. *Publications:* A Japanese Artist in London, 1910; My Idealed John Bullesses, 1912; When I was a Child, 1912; My Recollections and Reflections, 1913; illustrated—The Colour of London, The Colour of Paris, The Colour of Rome, Oxford from Within, A Little Pilgrimage in Italy, The Story of Yone Noguchi; Thinkers and Thoughts of East and West, 1935; My Forty Years in England (in Japanese), 1940, etc. *Recreations:* Reading the Ancient Chinese, Latin, and Greek classics in order to forget the modern civilisation. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Square, W.1.

MARKS, Alexander Hammett, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel A.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Hon. C. F. Marks, M.D., Brisbane; *m.* Annie G. Rhodes, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. Dublin; served Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Croix de Guerre); A.D.M.S. 1st Australian Division; Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* 109 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

MARKS, Ernest Samuel, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Alderman City of Sydney and Chairman of its Health and Bye-Laws Committee; Chairman, British Empire Games Committee (Australian Division); President Noise Abatement League of N.S. Wales; Chairman United Charities of New South Wales; Deputy Chairman of Australian Red Cross (N.S.W. Division); *b.* West Maitland, N.S.W. 1872; *s.* of Joseph Marks, J.P., and Elizabeth Benjamin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royston College, Sydney. Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1930 (first after the re-establishment of the City Council); Member for North Sydney in N.S.W. Parliament, 1927-30; President of N.S.W. Sports Club for twenty-five years; actively connected with, and held executive office in, N.S.W. Rugby Union, Amateur Athletic Association, Amateur Swimming Association, Coursing Association, Boxing and Wrestling Association and other Sporting bodies; Honorary Secretary, Amateur Athletic Union of Australia 1896 1933; Director National (Political) Club and former President of the Darlinghurst and King National Political Divisions; appointed by Government on various Royal Commissions; Chairman Recreation and Travel Panel, Australian Commission for Wembley Exhibition; Hon. Treasurer War Service Committee; Member State Recruiting Committee; Joint Organiser Sportsman's Unit, and other activities during the War; has travelled extensively in Europe, America, and the Far East; connected with the wool and produce trade for thirty years. *Publications:* various articles on amateur sport and municipal government. *Recreations:* fishing, surfing, athletics, and travel. *Address:* Renown, Holbrook Avenue, Kirribilli, North Sydney. *T.A.:* Ernmark, Sydney. *Clubs:* Sports, National, Tattersall's, Sydney.

MARKS, Fredrick William, C.B.E. 1939; F.C.A. (Aust.); Consulting Accountant; Trustee Australian Museum; Chairman of Directors Prince Henry Hospital; Vice-President Central District Ambulance;

of Onslow), 1901; Pres. Home Counties Division of Nat. Union, 1903-4; London County Councillor (Stepney Division), 1904-5, Moderate and Conservative; Senior Grand Warden of English Freemasons, 1904 and 1905; Chairman of London Hospital Saturday Fund, 1921-38; Pres. of the Library Assoc., 1913. Owns about 4000 acres. Pictures at Heron Court, notably Romneys, Canalettos, and Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Publications:* contributed to Ancestor, antiquarian and heraldic publications; Editor and contributor New Order; vol. of Political Essays, 1908. *Heir:* s. Viscount FitzHarris, *q.v.* *Address:* Hurn Court, Christchurch, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Holdenhurst. *T.:* Boscombe 74. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Bath, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. J. W. H. Fremantle.

MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Erskine Ramsay,** LL.D. (Bristol), M.A.; Rector of Brinkworth since 1936; Archdeacon of Swindon since 1928; Chairman. Church of England Pensions Board, since 1936; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Ramsay; *m.* Winifred Constance, *d.* of H. Partridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, second class theological honours; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Lozells, Birmingham, 1908-09; Warden of the Clifton College Mission, St. Agnes, Bristol, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17; Clerical Secretary, Bristol Board of Finance, 1918-27; Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1927-35; Hon. Canon Bristol Cathedral, 1926; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1924-27. *Publication:* Editor, Bristol Diocesan Review, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brinkworth Rectory, Chippenham. *T.:* Brinkworth 207. *Club:* National.

MALONE, Lt.-Col. Cecil L'Estrange, *s.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; *m.* 1921, Leah (M.A.Oxon), *d.* of Mrs. Kay, Campden Hill, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Coll., Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; selected to undergo flying course at Eastchurch (the 2nd course approved by the Admiralty), 1911; took part in Army Manœuvres, flying a twin-engined triple-screwed Short biplane, 1912; flew off foc'sle of H.M.S. London steaming 12 knots; commanded R.N.A.S. units in raid on Cuxhaven, 25 Dec. 1914 (despatches); in command H.M.S. Ben-my-Chree, March 1915; served in Dardanelles campaign till final evacuation (despatches); *aeroplanes carrying torpedoes were used for* the first time on record, and three seaplanes from H.M.S Ben-My-Chree successfully torpedoed three enemy vessels, 1916; commanded E Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron (Order of the Nile); appointed to Plans Division Admiralty, 1918; First British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, and Air Representative Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; M.P. (Co. L.) East Leyton, 1918-22; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1928-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, 1931; Vice-President Television Society; Founder and Chairman Radio Association; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Russian Republic; New China; Manchoukuo, Jewel of Asia. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 82 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 1315. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Alpin Francais.

MALONE, Clement, O.B.E. 1939; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Windward Islands and Leeward Islands since 1940; *b.* 7 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Whittingham Malone and of Florence Henrietta Hart, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Louise, *e. d.* of late S. D. Malone, Nevis, B.W.I.; three *s.* Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1916; practised as a Barrister-at-Law in the Leeward Islands; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of St. Christopher and Nevis, and of Leeward Islands, 1923-40. *Address:* Pall Mall Square, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I.

MALONE, Henry L'Estrange, *b.* 20 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Colonel Anthony Malone, R.M.L.I. and E., *d.* of late Sir William Hoffmeister, Physician to Queen Victoria at Osborne; *m.* 1901, Ethel Gertrude, *d.* of late H. R. Vincent, Jacobstowe, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school at Ryde. Started business at age of 15 in the Banking world, where remained 16 years, and then entered the Insurance; formed a Company (Insurance Brokers) in 1917 of which is Director at 37 Gracechurch Street, E.C.; Member of Worshipful Company of Gardeners and Freeman of the City of London; has travelled the world over; Past Master Old Boys Lodge 2500; Past Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies, United Grand Lodge of England; Past Grand Standard Bearer, Supreme Grand Chapter of England; First Master and Founder Assurance Lodge No. 5160. *Publications:* Lost Fairy Tales; Brittlewings; Adventures of Anne; Prison of Glass; The Wizards Spell; Red King of Rumayne; Nipping Bear; The Enchanted Maid, and many others, mostly fairy stories. *Recreations:* tennis, fruit growing. *Address:* 37 Gracechurch Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Muirbed, London. *T.:* Mansion House, 3414.

MALTA, Bishop of; *see* Caruana.

MALTBY, Henry Francis, Dramatist and Actor; *b.* Ceres, S. Africa, 25 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Henry Edward Maltby, C.E., and Johanna Henrietta Beck; *m.* 1924, Norah May Pickering. *Educ.:* Bedford School. First appeared on Stage with Sir Philip Ben Greet; one of the leading members of Miss Horniman's Manchester Company; appeared in many West End productions; since 1933 Dialogue and Scenario work on over fifty films including The Love Nest; Over the Garden Wall; Queen of Hearts; The Strange Adventures of Mr. Smith, and has acted in over sixty films; served during 1914-18 War in France and Flanders with Royal Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Plays:—The Laughter of Fools, 1914; The Rotters, 1915; Petticoats, 1916; A Temporary Gentleman, 1919; Such a Nice Young Man, 1920; Maggie (with Fred Thompson), 1920; six Grand Guignol Plays, 1921-22; Mr. Budd of Kennington, 1922; Three Birds, 1923; The Right Age to Marry, 1925; What Might Happen, 1926; Our Countess, 1928; Something More Important, 1928; Bees and Honey, 1929; The Shingled Honeymoon, 1930; For the Love of Mike, 1931; The Age of Youth; Fifty-Fifty; Rings on Her Fingers; When Churchyards Yawn, 1932; Jack O'Diamonds (with Clifford Grey), 1935; The Shadow, 1936; Off the Gold Coast (with Clifford Grey), 1937; The Master Key, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, swimming. *Address:* 62 Langdale Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3485. *Clubs:* Savage, Dramatists.

MALTBY Air Vice-Marshal Paul Copeland, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Air Officer commanding No. 71 (AC) Group since 1940; *b.* 5 Aug. 1892; 2nd *s.* of C. J. Maltby, Felmersham, Beds; *m.* 1921, Winifred Russell, *d.* of J. H. Paterson Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welch Fusiliers, serving in India, 1911-14; France, 1914-15; transferred to R.F.C., 1915, serving in France and England to end of the European War (D.S.O., A.F.C.); with R.A.F. in India, 1919-24; R.A.F. Staff College, 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commandant of the Central Flying School, 1932-34; commanded R.A.F. Mediterranean, 1935-38; No. 24 (Training) Group 1938-40.

MALTBY, Rev. William Russell, D.D. (Glasgow): Warden of Wesley Deaconess Institute since 1920; *b.* Selby, 5 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Rev. W. Maltby, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Catherine Russell Barrowclough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Five years in commercial life in Manchester and London; six years in Scots Law; qualified as a

then Asst. British Military Attaché, Vienna, 1919-20; British Delegate to International Commission of Blockade (Hungary), 1921; Inspector of Shipping, Madagascar, 1925; Asst. Comdt. British Olympic Team at Amsterdam; entrusted with Mission to South America, 1929. *Publications:* Rich in Range, Autobiography, 1941; several articles to New York Times, 1930. *Recreations:* travels, golf, tennis, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Lynhurst, Lynton N. Devon. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, International Sportsmen's; Berkshire Golf: Ganton Golf, Scarborough.

MARPLES, Brian John, Professor of Zoology, University of Otago, N.Z., since 1937; *b.* 31 March, 1907; 2nd *s.* of George and Anne Marples; *m.* 1931, Mary Joyce Ransford; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Manchester, 1929-35; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Bristol, 1935-37. *Publications:* Various technical zoological papers. *Address:* Department of Zoology, University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Industrial Relations, University College, Cardiff, since 1930; since 1940 on leave of absence, Acting Principal, Board of Trade, 1940-41, and Deputy Controller, Wales Division, Ministry of Labour, since 1941; *b.* 24 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Alfred Marquand and Mary Adair; *m.* 1929 Rachel Eluned, B.A., *d.* of D. J. Rees, Glanyronen, Ystalyfera; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; University College, Cardiff State Scholar). B.A. Wales (1st Cl. Hons. History, 1923; 1st Cl. Hons. Economics, 1924); Gladstone and Cobden prizeman; M.A. (with distinction), 1928; D.Sc. 1938; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellow in Social Sciences in the U.S.A. 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Birmingham, 1926-30; Director of Industrial Surveys of South Wales, 1931 and 1936; spent a year in the U.S.A., in the study of Industrial Relations, 1932-33; Visiting Professor of Economics, Wisconsin University, 1938-39; Member Cardiff Advisory Committee Unemployment Assistance Board. *Publications:* Dynamics of Industrial Combination, 1931; Industrial Survey of South Wales (part author), 1932; Industrial Relations in the U.S.A. 1934; South Wales Needs a Plan, 1936; Second Industrial Survey of South Wales (joint), 1937; Organized Labour in Four Continents, (joint) 1939; Articles and Reviews in Political Quarterly, Week-end Review, Economic Journal, Time and Tide, The Times, Manchester Guardian, Welsh Outlook, Western Mail, etc. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Maes Mawr, Croesfaen, Pontyclun, Glam *T.:* Creigiau 27. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MARQUAND, John Phillips, A.B., Litt.D.; Author; *b.* 10 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Margaret Fuller and Philip Marquand; *m.* 1st, 1922, Christina Sedgwick; one *s.* one *d.*; Divorced 1935; 2nd, 1937, Adelaide Hooker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. *Publications:* Unspeakable Gentlemen, 1922; Four of a Kind, 1923; Black Cargo, 1925; Lord Timothy Dexter, 1925; Warning Hill, 1930; Haven's End, 1933; Ming Yellow, 1934; No Hero, 1935; The Late George Apley, 1937; Thank you, Mr. Moto, 1936; Think Fast, Mr. Moto, 1937; Wickford Point, 1939; H.M. Pulham, Esquire, 1941. *Address:* One Beekman Place, New York City. *T.:* Plaza—3—2131. *Clubs:* Century, University, New York; Somerset, Boston.

MARQUETTE, Bishop of; *see* Ablewhite, Right Rev. H. S.

MARQUIS; family name of **Baron Woolton.**

MARR, Hon. Sir Charles William Clanan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; J.P.; M.H.R., Parkes, N.S.W., 1919-29 and since 1931; Chairman Amalgamated Coffee (New Guinea), Ltd., Tavua G.M. Co. (Fiji) Mineral Developments (Fiji), Forest Reefs G.M.Co., Director New Zealand Forest Products, Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co.; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., 23 Mar. 1880; *s.* of James Clanan Marr (native of Hobart); *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *d.* of Samuel and Lydia Ritchie, of Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, N.S.W. Went through Engineering Course at Sydney Technical College, and after, joined N.S.W. Government Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department; transferred to the Commonwealth Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineer's Department of the Post Office, 1901; supervised the erection for the Commonwealth Government of the first High Power Wireless in Australia, at Pennant Hills, N.S.W.; commanded the Australian and New Zealand Wireless Squadron in Mesopotamia during European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Consulting Engineer in Sydney, after return from war; Chief Government Whip, 1921-25; and Parliamentary Secretary of Nationalist Party; Acting Minister for Defence, 1926-27; Minister for Home and Territories, 1927-28; Assistant Minister and Secretary to the Bruce Government, 1925-27, and 1928-29; Leader of Australian Delegation League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929; Minister for Health and Minister for Works and Railways, 1932; Minister for Health and Repatriation also Minister in charge of Territories under the Commonwealth, 1932-34. Inaugurated Legislative Council for New Guinea, Rabaul, 1933; Director, Royal Visit 1934. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Pymble, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, National, Great Public Schools, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

MARR, Francis Alleyne, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Geologist, Burmah Oil Co. since 1919; *b.* 9 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Prof. J. E. Marr, Sc.D., F.R.S., and Amy Birkett Stubbs; *m.* 1931 Margaret Cantrell. *Educ.:* Oundle; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served in France and Flanders 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Capt. 1st Camb. Regt.; Brigade Major 118th Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* squash and tennis. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, United University.

MARR, James William Slesser, M.A., B.Sc.; Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition since 1927; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 1940; *b.* 9 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of John George Marr, farmer, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1937, Dorothea Helene, 4th *d.* of late G. F. Plutte, Sydenham. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ. Boy Scout patrol leader, who at 18 years of age proceeded with the late Sir Ernest Shackleton in the Quest on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition to the Antarctic; as zoologist accompanied the British Arctic Expedition to North Polar waters; appointed Zoologist to British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research (Expedition, 1929-30. *Publication:* The South Orkney Islands, Discovery Reports, Vol. X., 1935. *Address:* Coynachie, Gartly, Aberdeenshire.

MARR, Sir Leslie Lynn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of late John Lynn Marr, O.B.E., *er. s.* of 1st Bt., and Amelia Rachel, *d.* of late Robert Thompson, Overdinsdale Hall, Darlington; *S.* grandfather 1932. *Heir:* *u.* William Bell, *b.* 4 Oct. 1881. *Address:* Eldon House, Heighington, Co. Durham.

MARRACK, Captain John Richardson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Professor of Chemical Pathology, London University since 1934; Chemical Pathologist, London Hospital; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late John Read Marrack; *m.* 1st, 1913, Bertha Ada Fitzgerald Whiddington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Alice May Swaffield Milward; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Cambridge University (M.A., M.D.); London Hospital. Late University Lecturer Chemical Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge University, Beit Memorial Fellow, Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* The Chemistry of Antigens and Antibodies, M.R.C. Report; (with

Leyton, 1895-99; St. Mary's, Hastings, 1899-1901; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's, 1901-2; Vicar of Birkenhead and Surrogate, 1902-8; Chairman, Birkenhead Board of Guardians, 1908; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1907-16; Vicar of Bradford, 1916-1919; Bishop of Truro, 1919-23; Bishop of Chelmsford, 1923-29; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1929-31; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; teacher in Hellenistic Greek in University of Liverpool; Chairman Birkenhead Distress Committee; Chairman Birkenhead War Pensions Committee, 1916; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford and to the Bishop of Manchester; Member of Archbishop's Committee on Church and State, also Prayer Book Revision Committee; Chairman of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry and Chairman of Council of Deaconesses since 1926. *Publications:* Missions and the Minor Prophets; New Testament Theology; The English Reformation. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Manchester, 7. *T.:* Broughton 2096. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Manchester.

MANCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. Garfield H.

MANCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Bean, Ven. A. S.

MANCHESTER, Sir William Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of London; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Manchester, Holloway, N.; *m.* 1897, Maud Annie, *d.* of late John Graham, Barnsbury, N.; two *s.* one *d.* Alderman Borough of Islington, 1909-19 and 1922-34; Mayor, 1929-30; Member Metropolitan Water Board, 1928-40; hon. freeman of Islington, 1932; Director, Express Dairy Co., Ltd. *Address:* 12 St. George's Avenue, Tufnell Park, N.7. *T.:* North 1498.

MANCROFT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Mancroft in the City of Norwich; **Arthur Michael Samuel**; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932, of Mancroft in the City of Norwich; M.P. (U.) Farnham Division of Surrey, 1918-37; Parliamentary Under-Secretary to the Secy. of State for Foreign Affairs, Parliamentary Secy. to the Board of Trade and Minister for Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-27; Financial Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1927-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1912-13; received the Honorary Freedom of the City of Norwich, 1928; *b.* Norwich, 6 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of Benjamin Samuel of Norwich and Rosetta, *e. d.* of Philip Haldinstein of Norwich; *m.* 1912, Phoebe, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Chune Fletcher, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School. Manufacturer, retired; Chairman of House of Commons Select Committee of Public Accounts, 1930 and 1931; Member of Joint Committee of House of Lords and House of Commons on Water Resources, 1935-36; Member of Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1915-24; Hon. Treasurer since 1929; Chairman of Governors of the Imperial Institute, 1924-27; Assist. to Director of Army Contracts at War Office, 1914-15; Staff Assistant, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Member of the Trade Organisation Committee (Whitley Councils) of the Ministry of Reconstruction and Training Committee for Ex-Officers, Ministry of Labour; Member of the (1919) Board of Trade Consultative Council and of House of Commons (1920) Select Committee on National Expenditure; Chairman, Ministry of Munitions Investigations Committee, 1920; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1921-24 and of Board of Trade 1924 Committee to review the (1914) Bankruptcy Act. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Battista Piranesi; The Working of the Bill of Exchange with an Explanation of the Overseas Trade Balance; The Herring: its Effect on the History of Britain; The Mancroft Essays. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Stormont M. S. Mancroft, Capt. R.A., *b.* 27 July 1914. *Address:* 48 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2580. *Club:* Carlton.

MANDER, Sir Charles Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; B.A., D.L., J.P., T.D.; Major, late Staffordshire Yeomanry; a Managing Director of Mander Bros., Ltd.; Director of Manders (Holdings) Ltd., Manders Printing Inks Ltd., John Kidd & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 June 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Le Mesurier, *d.* of Henry Nicholas Paint, Halifax, N.S.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1913, Monica Claire Cotterill, *d.* of late G. H. Neame; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); High Sheriff Staffs, 1926; President Rotary International, G. B. and I., 1929-30; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1932-33 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Marcus, *b.* 1921. *Address:* Kilsall Hall, Shifnal. *T.A.:* Tong. *T.:* Albrighton 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

MANDER, Sir Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1935; F.E.I.S.; Gen. Sec. of the National Union of Teachers since 1931; Sec., Schoolmaster Publishing Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1883; *s.* of Arthur and Caroline Mander, Luton; *m.* 1911, Hilda Irene, *d.* of Thomas William Sargent, Wakefield, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Luton; Westminster Training College; Bachelor of Science (London University). Headmaster at Luton, 1915-31; Director, World Federation of Education Associations; Member: National Youth Committee of Board of Education; Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health on Evacuation of School Children; The National Advisory Council to the Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment; British Council; Teachers Registration Council (governing body of the Royal Society of Teachers); Executive Bureau, International Federation of Teachers' Associations; Panel Leader, Burnham Committee on Salaries of teachers in Public Elementary Schools; Member, General Council of the Save the Children Fund. *Publications:* contributor to educational press. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.; 24 Stockwood Crescent, Luton. *T.A.:* Curriculum, Kincross, London. *T.:* Euston 2442. *Club:* National Liberal.

MANDER, Geoffrey Le Mesurier; M.P. (L.) East Wolverhampton since 1929; *b.* 6 March 1882; *s.* of late S. Theodore Mander of Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton, and Flora St. C., *d.* of H. N. Paint, M.P., Canada; *m.* 1st, 1906, R. Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Col. Caverhill, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Rosalie Glynn, *o. c.* of A. C. Grylls, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Chairman, Mander Brothers, Ltd., Wolverhampton; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. Staffs and Wolverhampton; contested (L.) Hereford (Leominister), 1922; Staffs. (Cannock), 1923; Worcs. (Stourbridge), 1924. *Recreations:* rambling, tennis. *Address:* Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Finchfield 61025. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Air Force, National Liberal.

MANDERS, Horace Craigie, C.I.E. 1931; V.D.; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; late Colonel commanding Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India); tea planter, Assam Frontier Tea Coy., Ltd.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Horace Manders, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D. and late Elizabeth Louisa, *d.* of G. P. Goode, Haverfordwest, Wales; *m.* Muriel Brenda, (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Vernon Hawkins, Southsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Went out to South African War with Rough Riders 20th Batt. I.Y., April, 1900; received a commission in 59th. I.Y., Oxford Hussars, Dec. 1900; invalided home, May 1901; returned again in August 1901 and remained until end of War; came out to Assam as a tea planter with the Assam Frontier Tea Coy., Ltd., 1903; returned home and joined the Royal Berks Regt., 1914; served with the 2nd Hants Regt., 29th Division at Gallipoli (despatches); joined 11th K.E.O. Lancers, I.A., 1918. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, music. *Address:* Hillside, Headley, Bordon, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, Junior Army and Navy; Dibrugarh District, Assam; Doom Dooma, Assam.

N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Longerend, Normandy, Guildford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MARRIOTT, Ven. Henry; Archdeacon of Bermuda since 1925; Rector of Paget, Bermuda, since 1933; *b.* London, 17 July 1870; *y. s.* of Joseph William Marriott of St. John's, Newfoundland; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Arton, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, S. John's, N.F.; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hatfield Hall, Durham (B.A.). Ordained 1893; Curate of Topsail and Foxtrap, Newfoundland, 1893-96; Curate of Hamilton and Smiths, Bermuda, 1896-1902; Canon Residentiary, Bermuda Cathedral, 1902-33. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* The Rectory, Paget, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

MARRIOTT, James William; Author, free-lance journalist, and lecturer on educational subjects; *b.* Codnor, Derbyshire, 1884; *e. s.* of late William Marriott; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of E. C. Waters, Chislehurst; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sevenoaks School. Under the pseudonym of Roger Wray, has published four novels, a large number of short stories, essays, and articles. *Publications:* The Soul of a Teacher, 1915; Madcaps and Madmen, 1916; The Rayner Case, 1925; A Year's Work in English, 1921; Exercises in Thinking and Expressing, 1922; Junior Course in English, 1923; Short Stories of To-day, 1924; Matriculation English, 1928; also edited six volumes of One-Act Plays of To-day, and Great Modern British Plays, 1929; The Theatre, 1931; The Art and Craft of Writing, 1932; Modern Drama, 1934; Modern Essays and Sketches, 1935; Arguments and Discussions, 1937. *Address:* 5 Montpelier Rise, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell, 4081.

MARRIOTT, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1909; late Norfolk Regt.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; an authority on Big Game; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John Marriott of Stowmarket, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1902, Cordelia C. Nevers of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; three *d.* Was captured by brigands in Asia Minor in Oct. 1896, who demanded a ransom of £16,000; was released by Turkish troops. Entered army, 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); specially employed on the Military Survey and Reconnaissance of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa, 1907; during European War Commanded the following Infantry Brigades; The Surrey, 2/1 Surrey, 112th in France, 200th and 221st Mixed Bde. specially mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1918); retired Hon. Brigadier-General, 1919. *Address:* Clare Lodge, Ipswich.

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A.; Hon. Fellow, formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of Francis Marriott of Bowdon and Hayfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1891, Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Robinson, D.D., Warden of Glenalmond; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford. Lecturer of New College, 1884; Dunkin Lecturer in Sociology, 1903-4; for many years took an active part in University Extension Movement; Secretary to Oxford Univ. Extension Delegacy, 1895-1920; contested Rochdale in Conservative interest, 1886; M.P. (C.) Oxford City, 1917-22; York, 1923-29. Served on Select Committee on National Expenditure (Sessions 1917-18-19-20), Member of Second Chamber Conference, 1917-1918; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1924 and 1925; Director of Great Northern Railway, 1919-23. *Publications:* Makers of Modern Italy, 1889 (revised and enlarged edition, 1931); George Canning and his Times, 1903; The Life and Times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, 1907; The Remaking of Modern Europe, 1909; Second Chambers, 1910; English Political Institutions, 1910; The French Revolution of 1848 (ed.), 1913; England since Waterloo, 1913; The English Land System, 1914; The Evolution of Prussia, 1915 (with C. G. Robertson); The Eastern Question: a Study in European Diplomacy, 1917; English History in Shakspeare, 1918; The European Commonwealth, 1918; The Right to Work, 1919; Syndicalism: Economic and Political, 1921; Europe and beyond, 1921; England under the Tudors, 1922; Economics and Ethics, 1923; Our Own Times (in These Eventful Years), 1924; The Mechanism of the Modern State (2 vols.), 1927, Empire Settlement, 1927; How we are Governed, 1928; The Crisis of English Liberty, 1930; How We Live, 1930; A History of Europe from 1815 to 1923, 1931; The English in India, 1932; Evolution of Modern Europe, 1453-1923, 1932; Oxford: its Place in National History, 1933; The Life of John Colet, 1933; Queen Victoria and her Ministers, 1933; Modern England: A History of My Own Times, 1934; Twenty-five Years of the Reign of King George V., 1935; Dictatorship and Democracy, 1935; Life of Castlereagh, 1936; Commonwealth or Anarchy, 1937; This Realm of England, 1938; The Evolution of the British Empire and Commonwealth, 1939; English History in English Fiction, 1940; The Tragedy of Europe, 1941; many lectures; contributions to the *Quarterly Review,* the *Edinburgh,* the Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* talking and writing. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford.

See also Rt. Rev. P. S. Abraham.

MARRIOTT, Col. (temp. Brig.) John Charles Oakes, C.V.O. 1937, D.S.O. 1917, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Charles Marriott of Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Maud, *d.* of Otto Kahn, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Northamptonshire Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché's Staff, Washington, 1919-20; transferred to Scots Guards, 1920; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. London District, 1933-37; commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1938. *Address:* 40A Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

MARRIOTT, Sir John Richard Wyldbore Smith-; *see* Smith-Marriott.

MARRIOTT, Rev. Canon Stephen Jack, M.A. Cantab.; Canon of Westminster since 1937; *b.* 8 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Stephen and Louise Marriott, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* Emilie Luzia, *d.* of Edouardo Alvarez da Nobrega, Lisbon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Curate Emmanuel Church, Southport, 1913-14; Curate in Charge Rye Park, Herts, 1914-15; Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1915-17; Temp. Naval Chaplain and R.A.F., 1917-18; Incumbent Priory Church, South Queensferry, 1918-20; Rector of St. Baldreds, North Berwick, 1920-37. *Recreations:* golf, Rugby, cricket. *Address:* 1 Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4027.

MARRIS, Sir William Sinclair, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1914; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), 1929; Hon. Litt.D. (N.Z.), 1941; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1926; Life Member of Council, Cheltenham College; Trustee, Royal Holloway College; Governor, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; Chairman, Assistance Advisory Committee, Gloucester; Member, Gloucestershire Education Committee; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Marris; *m.* 1st, 1905, Eleanor Mary Fergusson (*d.* 1906); one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth Wilford Good. *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z.; Canterbury College, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed first in I.C.S. open, 1895; Assistant Magistrate, U.P., 1896; Under Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1899; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, 1901; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1904; services lent to Transvaal Govt. 1906; Civil Service Commissioner, Transvaal, 1907; Deputy Chairman of Commission on Central South African Railways, 1907; Magistrate and Col-

1930-35; Leader of Conservative Party, Canada, 1938-40. *Publication:* A Surgeon in Arms. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Thunder Bay Country; Kaministikwia.

MANIPUR, H.H. Sir Chura Chand Singh Maharajah of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1886; *S.* 1891; *m.:* five *s.* six *d.* The State has an area of 8638 square miles and a population of 445,606. Salute, 11 guns. *Address:* Manipur, Assam.

MANISTY, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Sir (Henry Wilfred) Eldon, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Clayton Manisty, Tynemouth; *m.* 1911, Florence Henderson, *y. d.* of late David Henderson McCathie, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; as Assist.-Paymaster served in Peking Relief Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp); specially promoted to rank of Paymaster, 1903, for services in China; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), 1908; Finance Member and Naval Secretary of Australian Naval Board of Administration, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19 (Organising Manager of Convoy, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1917-19) (C.M.G., C.B.); Deputy Judge-Advocate of the Fleet 1925-27; Port Accountant Officer at Portsmouth, 1927-29; Paymaster Director-General at Admiralty, 1929-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Collingwood, South Hill, Harrow. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANLEY, Rev. Francis Hardwicke, Rector of Broad (or Great) Somerford, Wilts, since 1887; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1916; *b.* Jubbulpore, India, 20 March 1852; *o. s.* of Major Henry John Manley (M.N.I.) and Catherine Eliza, *d.* of Rev. Philip Francis of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1894, Catherine Anne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. Arthur Evans, Rector of Little Somerford, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Mod. 1872; B.A. (1st Cl. Math.), 1874; M.A. 1877; deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1874; Felsted School, 1875-87; Vicar of Little Dunmow, Essex, 1885-87; Chairman of Governors of Malmesbury Secondary School 1915-31; Rural Dean of Malmesbury 1919-28. *Publications:* Editor of Wilts Notes and Queries; articles in Wilts Archæological Magazine. *Recreations:* gardening and archæological subjects. *Address:* Great Somerford Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts.

MANN Arthur, Henry, C.H. 1941; Member of Board of Governors of B.B.C. since 1941; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; *b.* Warwick, 1876. Editor of Yorkshire Post, 1919-39; formerly Editor of the Evening Standard. *Club:* Devonshire.

MANN, Cathleen; *see* Queensberry, Marchioness of.

MANN, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P.; Chairman of Mann, Crossman & Paulin, Brandon's Putney Brewery, and Daniel Watney & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Mann; *m.* 1882, Anna Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Paul Bell of Stiffkey, Norfolk, Mayor of Stepney, 1900-1, and 1901-2; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edward John, *q.v.* *Address:* Thelveton Hall, Scole, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.
See also Major W. E. Mann.

MANN, Edward John; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1939-40; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir Edward Mann, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Thelveton Hall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Thelveton Hall, Scole. *T.:* Scole. 213. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Norfolk, Norwich.

MANN, the Hon. Sir Frederick Wollaston, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chief Justice of Victoria since 1935; Lieut.-Governor since 1936; *b.* Mt. Gambier, S.A., 1869; *s.* of late Gilbert Cheke Mann, Mt. Gambier; *m.* 1911, Adeline, *d.* of late William Raleigh, Melbourne; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Gambier Grammar School; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1896; Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria, 1919-35; Acting Chief Justice, 1933-34; Lieut., 4th Vic. M.R., South Africa, 1900-1. *Address:* 176 Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MANN, Lt.-Col. George Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Horace Mann; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Fredagh Stiven; one *s.* Joined P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, 1897; A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Governor-General, Canada, 1899-1900; entered R.A., 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Co. 1918; retired as Lt.-Col. 1927; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); Cameroons, 1914-16; E. Africa, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen., 1917. *Club:* Brooks's.

MANN, Gother Victor Fyers, C.B.E. 1929; artist; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Oct. 1863; *s. of John Frederick Mann, g. g. s.* of General Gother Mann, Royal Engineers and Inspector-General of Fortifications, *g. s.* of General Cornelius Mann, R.E., and also of Col. Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell, D.C.L.; *m.* 1902, Mabel Beatrice Newman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Educated as an architect; practised the profession for 15 years; subsequently Director of the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., 1905; retired, 1929; Director of Macleod Gallery, 1932-38; Chairman of the Commonwealth Art Advisory Board since 1912; now carrying on profession of an artist in Sydney. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Audley, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

MANN, Harold Hart, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.L.S.; Assistant Director, Woburn Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust) since 1928; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late W. E. Mann of York; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Collie, M.A., of Claughton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Elmfield School, York; Yorkshire Coll., Leeds; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Chemical Assistant for Research to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1895-98; Resident Chemist Woburn Experimental Farm of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1898-1900; Scientific Officer to the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1900-7; Principal, Agricultural College, Poona, and Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. of Bombay, 1907-18; Director of Agriculture Bombay Presidency, 1918-20 and 1921-27; Agricultural Adviser to the Nizam's Government, 1928 and 1930; Adviser on tea cultivation to the Soviet Government, 1930, 1931 and 1933; to the Tanganyika and Nyasaland Governments, 1932; to the Iran Government, 1935; to the Turkish Government, 1940; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1917. *Publications:* numerous on questions relating to tea culture and manufacture, and many other Indian agricultural questions; (with Sir G. Watt) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant; Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency, 1925; also on sociological and economic subjects, specially Land and Labour in a Deccan Village, Parts I. and II., 1918 and 1921. *Recreation:* social study. *Address:* Woburn Experimental Station, Aspley Guise, Bletchley. *T.:* Ridgmont 30. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Bombay.

MANN, Captain Heathcote Upfield, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Member of Lloyd's and a Director of Mann, Rutter & Co., Ltd., 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3; *b.* 18 April 1890; *e. s.* of Henry Mann; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Ethel, *y. d.* of J. Corbet McBride, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Felsted. Served with London Irish Rifles and on the Staff in France 1914-1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times). *Address:* Fern Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 7592. *Clubs:* City of London, Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Wimbledon, Sunningdale and Aldeburgh.

Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln since 1921; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of James William Marsh and Elizabeth Shipley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gainsborough Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theological Tripos, part i. cl. 1, part ii. cl. 1; John Stewart of Rannoch (Hebrew), Tyrwhitt and Crosse Scholarships, Carus, Jeremie, Hebrew, and Mason Prizes. Tutor, House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1909-11; Curate of Chiswick Parish Church, 1911-13; Tutor, St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1913-14; Lecturer in King's Coll., London, and Sub-Warden, King's Coll. Theological Hostel, 1914-20; Fellow of King's College since 1926; Member of the Council of King's Coll., Lond. since 1937; Chaplain to the Forces (France), 1916-19; Lecturer of Selwyn College (1920-35), Dean (1920-24), Librarian (1920-29); Member of the Council since 1930. *Publications:* The Book of Holy Hierotheos (publications of the Text and Translation Society); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge.

MARSH, Rev. Hubert L.; M.A., Rector of Chilbolton since 1935; *b.* 24 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief Henry Marsh, R.N.; *m.* Ellen C. Haslam, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College Tavistock; Brasenose College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Bolton Parish Church; Precentor and Minor Canon of Manchester Cathedral; Vicar of Sutton-on-Trent, Notts; Vicar of the Midland Railway Church (St. Andrew's, Derby); Vicar of Mansfield, Notts; Rural Dean of Mansfield; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral; P.P.G. Chap. of Derbs. and P.P.G. Chap. of Notts. *Publications:* Choral Eucharist for Men only, etc.; pamphlets on Church organisation. *Recreations:* music, etc. *Address:* Chilbolton Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Chilbolton 58.

MARSH, Lt.-Col. Jeremy-Taylor, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1932; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1872; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. J. T. Marsh, R.E., of West Jerpoint, Kilkenny; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of A. H. Robinson; one *s.* 2nd Lt. 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1894; transferred Indian Army, 9th Bengal Lancers, 1897; exchanged British Service, Army Service Corps, 1906; Special appointment to Australian Commonwealth, 1912, to reorganise Australian Army Service Corps; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922; re-employed Barrack Dept. R.A.S.C. 1923; retired 1934. *Address:* Vynedodge Farm, Bramley, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Bramley Green 233.

MARSH, Lt.-Col. John Francis Harrison, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1927, Mary Louise Brockton, of the White House, Farndon, Notts. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Farndon, Newark, Notts.

MARSH, Mrs. John Robert; *see* Marsh, M. M. M.

MARSH, Margaret Munnerlyn Mitchell (Mrs John Robert Marsh), Hon. M.A. Smith College, 1939; *b.* Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.; *o. d.* of Eugene Muse Mitchell and late Maybelle Stephens Mitchell; *m.* 1925, John Robert Marsh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia; Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Publication:* (as Margaret Mitchell) Gone with the Wind, a novel (winner of 1936 Pulitzer Award). *Address:* 1268 Piedmont Avenue, North East, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

MARSH, Percy William, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S.; Senior Member, Board of Revenue, Lucknow; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Marsh, C.I.E.; *m.* 1931, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of P. W. Beecroft, Kingsthorpe, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1904; entered I.C.S. 1905; services lent to War Office 1915-19. *Recreations:* pigsticking, golf. *Address:* Board of Revenue, Lucknow, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MARSH, William Thomas, M.A.; Head Master, St Albans School since 1931; *b.* Birmingham, 18 March 1897; *o. s.* of W.T. Marsh; *m.* 1923, Olive Constance Nightingale; three *s.* *Educ.:* Northampton School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Open Scholar in Classics, Essay Prizeman and Second-class Honours Classical Tripos, Part I. 1921; First-class Honours Classical Tripos, Part II., specialised Ancient History, 1922). R.N.V.R. in Auxiliary Patrol Vessels, North Sea and Otranto barrage, 1916-19; Classics Master Bromley County School, Kent, 1922-23; VIth Form Classical Master and Master in charge of Athletics and Cross Country at Brighton College, 1923-27; Head Master of Hertford Grammar School, 1927-31; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Chairman, National Defence Committee of Headmasters' Assoc. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Athletic Team versus Oxford (3 miles) 1920-1921-22; Cambridge University Athletic; Relay Team (versus Oxford) (1 mile), 1921-22; Cambridge University Cross-Country team versus Oxford, 1921-22; Oxford and Cambridge Joint Cross-country team versus Cornell University, 1921. *Address:* School House, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 156. *Clubs:* Achilles, Public Schools.

MARSH, William Waller, C.B.E. 1935; Petroleum Officer, Eastern Region; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Henry Marsh and Sophy Kiddell; *m.* 1915, Mary Hay Bogle; four *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford Village School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1893; Board of Trade (Private Secretary to Sir H. Llewellyn Smith); Labour Exchanges, 1912; Ministry of Labour, Director of Establishment, 1926-30; Trade Boards Division 1931-37; Chairman of Court of Referees in London, 1937-39. *Publications:* Occasional in Blackwood, Chambers, Times, Observer, etc.; Vol. of verse, 1912. *Recreations:* fencing (Amateur Champion Sabre, 1908 and 1909. Olympic Games, 1908-12-20-24), and research. *Address:* Woodlands, Hauxton, Cambs. *T.:* Harston 327. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MARSHALL, Captain Alfred, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* N.S.W., 29 May 1883; *s.* of W. H. Marshall of Wilcannia, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Anderson, *d.* of G. H. English, Naval Architect, Norton-on-Tees, Durham. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Enlisted as bugler, Australian Expeditionary Force, 1899; served in China, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force in German New Guinea, 1914; with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, and was granted commission in the field, 8 Oct. 1915; landed in France, Mar. 1916 (D.S.O., and promoted to Captain for work in the field at Pozieres, 26 July 1916).

MARSHALL, Major Alfred Russel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Staff Inspector, Board of Education since 1910; late R.E.; *b.* 18 July 1886; *s.* of John William Marshall and Jessie Dickinson; *m.* 1914, Catherine Isabel, *d.* of late Lionel Barrington Simeon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Address:* Bradwall, London Road, Lichfield.

MARSHALL, Lt.-Col. Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; late 7th Light Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 4 Apr. 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Anthony Marshall (of 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers), of Annstead, Chathill. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902; Capt. Indian Army, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1928; served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, attached Royal Flying Corps, 1914-17 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1928. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting (big game). *Address:* Newhall, near Melrose, Roxburghshire.

MARSHALL, Arthur, A.C.G.I., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Research Officer under Ministry of Supply; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall;

cations for War Memorials now erected in South, East, and West of Scotland, embodying ancient local Celtic designs. *Publications:* special articles to the periodical press; numerous reports to Transactions of learned Societies, chiefly the results of personally conducted excavations in Europe and the Americas of Archaeological Sites from the Stone Age to Mediæval times; original research in the fields of Celtic Art, Pictish symbols, prehistoric Astronomy and Geometry, mythology, rock carvings (of which he has discovered hitherto unnoticed specimens in America, Switzerland, France, Channel Islands, and Britain); The Barochan Cross, 1919; Archaic Sculpturings, 1914; Queen Mary of Scots, 1918; A Lost Civilization, 1927; Craftsmen's Measures in Prehistoric Times, 1930; Earliest Glasgow, 1935; Ancient Measures: Their Origin and Meaning, 1938; Appeal: The Druid Temple, Glasgow, 1938; The Druid Temple Explained, 1939. *Recreations:* large collection of Prehistoric, Mediæval, and Neo-Archaic relics. *Address:* 18 Walbrook, E.C.4; 183 West George Street, Glasgow; 4 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rotary, Conservative, Art, Glasgow.

MANN, Thomas; *b.* Lübeck, 6 June 1875; *m.* 1905, Katja Pringsheim; three *s.* three *d.* Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1929. *Publications:* Buddenbrooks, 1901; Fiorenza, play, 1906; Death in Venice, 1912; Royal Highness, 1916; Bashan and I, 1923; The Magic Mountain, 1924; Three Essays, 1929; Children and Fools, 1929; Sketch of My Life; Mario and the Magician, 1930; Past Masters (essays), 1933; The Tales of Jacob, 1934; Young Joseph, 1935; Joseph in Egypt, 1938; The Coming Victory of Democracy, 1938; This War, 1940. *Address:* Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 16 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1880, Marie Blanche (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of David Keigwin, of Merton, Surrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; London University. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1886; Officer l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 112. *Clubs:* Sussex, Eastbourne; New, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MANN, Major William Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Earl Soham Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANNERING, Rev. Ernest; Vicar of Wadhurst since 1[illegible]; Rural Dean of Etchingham since 1935; [illegible] of George Wil[illegible] 2nd [illegible] Sir Edward, 1st Bt., 8 Sep. 1882; [illegible]rmitsher and Annie Southey Mannering, of Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1921, Irene, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. J. Denton Thompson, Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; B.N.C., Oxford (Scholar); 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1906-1911; Christ Church, Woking, 1911-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1913-15 and 1919-20; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1920-21; Vicar of St. Mark's, Sheffield, 1921-30; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1931-35. *Address:* Wadhurst Vicarage, Sussex.

MANNERING, Rev. Canon Leslie George, M.C., M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Bristol Cathedral, since 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Willsher Mannering and Annie Southey Mannering; *m.* 1919, Constance Marguerite Douthwaite; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B.A.; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; 3rd Class Theological Tripos; M.A.; Curate, Emmanuel, West End, Hampstead, 1907-10; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1910-1914; Chaplain, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19; Senior Chaplain 17th Division B.E.F., 1916-17 (M.C.); Vicar, St. Matthew's, Brixton, S.W.2, 1920-26; St. John the Evangelist, Redhill, Surrey, 1926-32; Rural Dean, Reigate, 1929-32; Commissary to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1924-32; Founder of the Bible Reading Fellowship; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1937; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge University, 1939. *Address:* Westaway, Leigh Woods, Bristol 8. *T.:* Bristol 33223.

MANNERS, family name of **Baron Manners,** and **Duke of Rutland.**

MANNERS, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1807), **Francis Henry Manners,** M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; Hants C.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; Bt. Colonel late 5/7 Battalion Hampshire Regiment, T.F.; *b.* 21 July 1897; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Constance (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Colonel Henry E. H. Fane, M.P., of Clovelly Court, Devonshire; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1921, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Lord William Cecil, Bishop of Exeter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Robert Cecil Manners, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Tyrrell's Ford, Christchurch. *T.:* Bransgore 317.

See also Col. Ralph Leeke, Col. Hon. C. M. Hore-Ruthven.

MANNERS, Lord Cecil (Reginald John), *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Rutland. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Formerly an assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross; M.P. (C.) East or Melton Division of Leicestershire, 1900-6. *Club:* Turf.

MANNERS, Brig. Charles Molyneux Sandys, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 24 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Col. P. A. Manners; *m.* 1919, Maisie, *e. d.* of John J. Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, including Mesopotamia, 1915 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); commanded 4th Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930-33; A.A.G. India, 1933-37; Commander Ferozepore Brigade Area, India, 1937-40; A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40; retired, 1940.

MANNIN, Ethel; novelist and journalist; *e. d.* of Robert Mannin and Edith Gray; *b.* London, 1900. Started as a stenographer in advertising agency at 15; commenced journalistic career, 1918, at 17, as Associate-Editor with Sir Charles Higham on the old theatrical paper, The Pelican; joined up with I.L.P. 1932. *Publications:* Martha, 1923; Hunger the Turk[illegible]Sea, 1924; Sounding Brass, 1925; Bombay Legis[illegible]Green Willow, 1928; Crescendo, of the [illegible]dal of the [illegible]n Earth, 1930; Confessions Pilgrims, 1927; [illegible]rous on que[illegible]gged Banners, 1931; 1929; Children of t[illegible]questions 1932; All Experi- and Impressions, 1930; Ra[illegible]s of, 1933; Dryad Commonsense and the Chil[illegible]mba 1934; Forever (stories), 1931; Linda Shawn[illegible] an[illegible]he Falconer's ence, 1932; Venetian Blinds[illegible] Flame, 1936; (stories), 1933; Men are Unwise[illegible], Women Also Wandering, 1934; Cactus, 1935; Tr[illegible]d the Adol- Voice (stories), 1935; The Pure[illegible]ist Revolution, South to Samarkand, 1936; [illegible]tarkness my Dream, 1937; Commonsense an[illegible]r (sequel to escent, 1938; Women and the [illegible]olling in the 1938; Rose and Sylvie, 1938; [illegible] a Re-State- Bride, 1939; Privileged Spectato[illegible]se: a Novel Confessions), 1939; Julie, 1940; R[illegible]ldman, 1941; Dew, 1940; Christianity or Chaos: [illegible]942. *Recrea-* ment of Religion, 1940; Red R[illegible] entertaining based on the Life of Emma Go[illegible]f sport except Commonsense and Morality, 1[illegible] *Address:* c/o *tions:* gardening, walking, [illegible]W.7. friends; dislikes every form o[illegible]rd; Fellow, Senior race-meetings, and all games. [illegible]sus College, Cam- Jarrolds, 47 Princes Gate, S.[illegible] of late Rev. George

MANNING, Bernard Lo[illegible] Westmorland; un- Tutor, and Lecturer of Je[illegible] bridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1892; *s.* [illegible] Manning, Ravenstonedale.

and walking. *Address:* Dartmouth House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3144. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MARSHALL, Eric; (Eric Astor David Marks), Concert Singer; *b.* London, 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *nephew* of late Harry Marks, M.P. Was an Officer in 19th County of London Regt. (T.F.); retired through ill-health and went round the world; has been through every phase of the stage; toured with Mme. Tettrazzini, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, sculling, boxing and fencing. *Address:* 86 Lancaster Close, St. Petersburgh Place, W.2.

MARSHALL, Eric Stewart, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1922, Enid Dorothy May (Mrs. Hibbert), (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Sir William Hood Treacher, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C., C.B.E.); British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09; British Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1909-11; 2nd class Order of St. Stanislas. *Address:* Littlewick Green, Berks.

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, C.B.E. 1933; Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Fellow, Vice-Master and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge; Reader in Agricultural Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* High Wycombe, 11 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Thos. Marshall, J.P., High Wycombe, and afterwards of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Christ's College, Cambridge. Lecturer on the Physiology of Reproduction in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8; Proctor, Cambridge, 1911-1912; Tutor, Christ's College, 1912-23; Council of Senate, 1914-18; Director of the Institute of Animal Nutrition in the University of Cambridge, 1930-33; Council of Royal Society, 1933-35; sent to Algeria on a Delegation by the Ministry of Agriculture to report upon Dr. Voronoff's gland-grafting experiments, 1927; Baly medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1935; Croonian Lecturer, R.S., 1936; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* The Physiology of Reproduction, 1910, 2nd edition, 1922, Physiology of Farm Animals, 1920, 2nd edition, (with E. T. Halnan), 1932; an Introduction to Sexual Physiology, 1925; Fertility and Animal Breeding (with J. Hammond), 1925, 4th edn., 1937; and other scientific publications. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5094. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Maj.-Gen. Francis James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late James Marshall, Advocate, of Duncrievie, Glenfarg, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. J. Champion of Edale, Derbyshire; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude, *e. d.* of late W. Horn, Advocate, of Woodcote, Blackshiels; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; served in India, Mediterranean, Egypt, and S. Africa; passed through Staff College, 1907; served on the staff in West Indies and at home; occupation of Crete, 1897; Soudanese Campaign, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Director of Military Training, India, 1920-23; late Brigade Commander 11th Infantry Brigade; Assistant Director of Territorial Army, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-29; Major-General, 1929; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Commander 1st Inverness (East and Nairnshire) Bn. Home Guard, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hilton House, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 252.

MARSHALL, Frank, C.M.G. 1919; L.D.S., B.D.S., D.D.S.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of C. C. Marshall, J.P. Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1918, Clarice J. Sandford; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; University of Sydney; University of Pennsylvania. Served European War with Australian A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches); Staff Officer, Dental Services A.I.F. 1916-20; Lt.-Col. 1917; Member Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney. *Address:* Harley, 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MARSHALL, Frank James, Chess Champion, United States, 1909-36; *b.* New York City, 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred G. Marshall, Bristol, and Sarah Graham, Ireland; *m.* 1905, Caroline Dorothea Krauss; one *s.* *Educ.:* Canada. Chess: won first Prize, London, 1899; Cambridge Springs, Pa., 1904; Nuremburg, 1906; Dusseldorf, 1907; Havana, 1913; Chicago, 1925; World's Record, 156 games simultaneously, Montreal, 7 hours 20 minutes; lost 7, drew 14; Captain U.S. Team which won Hamilton Russell Cup, Prague, 1931, Folkestone, 1933, Warsaw, Poland, 1935, Stockholm, 1937. *Publications:* Chess Openings; Chess Swindles; Modern Chess; Chess in Championship Play; Chess, Step by Step; Chess Masterpieces; Comparative Chess; Chess in an hour. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 23 West 10th Street, New York. *T.:* Gramercy 7-3716. *Club:* Marshall Chess, New York.

MARSHALL, Fred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.), Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1930-31 and since 1935. *Educ.:* Elementary School; South Anston, Yorks. Lord Mayor, City of Sheffield, 1933-34. *Address:* White Gate Lane, Dronfield, Woodhouse, near Sheffield.

MARSHALL, Lt.-Col. Frederic Adrian Joseph Evans, *D.S.O.* 1918; M.C.; M.B.E. 1921; Commanding 4th Bn. The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment) since 1939; *b.* 7 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of F. Marshall, Dulwich; *m.* 1918, Jessie Ann (Nan), *d.* of late J. Munro, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Buffs, 1915; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.); Burma, 1930-1932 (despatches, Bt.-Major). *Club:* United Service.

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, M.A.; Koraes Professor of Modern Greek and Byzantine History, Language and Literature, King's College, University of London since 1926; Corresponding Member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece; Hon. Member of the Society of Byzantine Studies, Greece; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Henry Marshall, Underwriter at Lloyd's, and late Agnes Martha Westmorland; *m.* 1928, Priscilla Mary O'Meara. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1901-7; Assist. in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1901-12; Fellow and Lecturer in Classics, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1912-19; War Office, Postal Censorship, 1915-19 (Assistant Censor in charge of Uncommon Languages Dept., 1918-19). *Publications:* Livy, Book vi., 1903; The Second Athenian Confederacy (Thirlwall Prize), 1905; Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1907; articles in the Guide to Greek and Roman Life Exhibition, British Museum, 1908; Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1911; Section Private Antiquities in Camb. Comp. to Latin Studies, 1910; *Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the* British Museum, Part iv. 2, 1916; Discovery in Greek Lands, 1920; A Greek Manuscript describing the Siege of Vienna in 1683 (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1922); The Campaign of Hypsilanti in 1821, and The Poem of Georgios Chumnos on Genesis and Exodus, from unpublished Greek MSS. in the British Museum (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbücher, 1922-23); Old Testament Interpretation in Mediæval Greek and Slavonic Literature (Church Quarterly Review, 1923); Old Testament Legends, 1925; Narrative and Correspondence of Sir Richard Church relating to the Greek War of Independence, 1827-29 (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1925); The Siege of Vienna in 1683, 1925; A Greek MS. of Ypsilanti's Campaign (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1926); An Eastern Patriarch's Education in England (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1926); (with J. Mavrogordato) Three

Committee of the Board of Education, 1906-12, 1924, and the Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1915-1918; Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919-22; Member of the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923; Member of the Selborne Committee on Church and State, 1914-16, and numerous Church Committees; Lecturer on the Lowell Foundation, Boston, U.S.A., 1922 and 1934; on the Earle Foundation, California, 1926; Expert Adviser to British and Australian Army Education Services, 1918-19. *Publications:* University Tutorial Classes, 1913; An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1920; The Older Universities of England, 1923. Margaret McMillan, Prophet and Pioneer, 1932; Brick Upon Brick: The Co-operative Permanent Building Society, 1934; Talbot and Gore, 1935; The Trodden Road, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Park Cottage, Hughenden Park, High Wycombe. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANSBRIDGE, Colonel William Owen, D.S.O. 1915; V.D. (W.A.); *b.* Chester, England, 13 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Henry Mansbridge. *Educ.:* privately in India and Australia. Joined W.A. Civil Service; was 10 years with Goldfields Infantry Regt.; served European War, 1914-18; Landing Gallipoli, 1915, Major 16th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. commanding 44th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, France and Belgium (despatches); commanded 44th Batt. Australian Military Forces, Fremantle; retired 1932 (with rank of Colonel); Hon. Col. 44th Batt. Australian Military Forces, Perth, Western Australia, 1938; Stipendiary Magistrate, Northern Goldfields Div.; Warden of the Murchison, East Murchison, Peak Hill and Yalgoo Goldfields; Chairman of the Court of Sessions, Cue and Wiluna; Magistrate Local Courts, Cue, Wiluna, Mt. Magnet, Yalgoo and Meekatharra. *Address:* The Residency, Cue, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

MANSEL, Sir John Philip Ferdinand, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1621; *b.* 22 Aug. 1910; *e. s.* of 13th Bt. and Mary Philippa Agnes Germaine, *d.* of Frederick Littlewood; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1940, Hannah, *d.* of Ben Rees. *Heir: b.* Rauf, *b.* 30 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Maesycrugiau Manor, Carmarthenshire.

MANSEL, Major Rhys Clavell, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Col. John Delalynde Mansel and Mildred, *d.* of late Arthur Guest; *m.* 1916, Sylvia, *d.* of Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Rifle Brigade, 1911; Capt., 1915; Major, 1917; served European War (wounded); High Sheriff for Dorset, 1938-39. *Address:* Smedmore, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *T.:* Kimmeridge 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANSEL-JONES, Colonel Conwyn, V.C. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; a Gentleman at Arms since 1920; Col. retired pay; West Yorks Regiment; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Herbert Riversdale Mansel-Jones, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1913, Marion, *d.* of late William Barton-Wright. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; retired, 1910; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; D.A.A.G. for Recruiting Headquarters, 1901; Recruiting Staff Officer, London Area. 1906; D.A.A.G. 1914; A.A.G., with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1915; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (bronze star); served B.C.A. 1898-99 (Africa General Service Medal 1899); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V.C. for bravery at assault of Terrace Hill, Tugela); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Weirs End, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANSERGH, Captain Maurice James, C.B.E. 1941; Deputy Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Trade) (as Commodore 2nd class) since 1941; *b.* 14 Oct. 1896; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Lawson Mansergh, M.Inst.C.E., and Emma Cecilia Fischer Hogg; *m.* 1921, Violet Elsie, *yr. d.* of Bernard Hillman, Hove; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lindley Lodge, nr. Nuneaton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, H.M.S. Zealandia, 1914; Lieutenant, 1918; specialised in Navigation, 1921; Lieut. Comdr. 1925; Commander, 1930; R.N. Staff College, 1933; Captain, 1937; Imperial Defence College, 1938; Director of Trade Division, Admiralty, 1939-41. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Ronan's, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1434. *Club:* United Service.

MANSERGH, Mrs. S.; *see* Moody, Mme. F.

MANSFIELD, family name of **Baron Sandhurst.**

MANSFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776 and 1792, *G. Britain*), **Mungo David Malcolm Murray,** B.A., F.Z.S.; F.Z.S. (Scot.), F.R.H.S., M.B.O.U., J.P. Perthshire and Dumfriesshire; Baron Scone, 1605; Viscount Stormont 1621; Baron Balvaird, 1641; (Earl of Dunbar, Viscount Drumcairn, and Baron Halldykes in the Jacobite Peerage); Hereditary Keeper of Bruce's Castle of Lochmaben; Chairman, Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Company; President: British Empire Union; British Society of Monarchists; Perthshire Agricultural Society; Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association, 1935; Member of Perth County Council since 1935; Member Perthshire War Agricultural Committee; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); late Lieut. 6/7th Black Watch; T.A.; now Major, Home Guard; *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Margaret Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Dorothea Helena, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Hons.) 1922. Member of Perthshire Education Authority 1925-30; Director of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1928-32; M.P. (U.) Perth 1931-35; contested (U.) N. Lanark March (bye-election) and again May 1929; Governor of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1925-30; One of the Founders of Imperial Policy Group, 1934; Chairman of British Trust for Ornithology; Chairman of Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum, Perth; Member of Council of Zoological Society, 1934-35; Member of Executive Committee of VIIIth International Ornithological Congress, 1934; Hon. Secretary British Group, Interparliamentary Union, 1932-35; First Chairman of British Trust for Ornithology, 1933-39; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1936-38. *Publications:* Articles on Ornithology, Shooting, Agriculture, and Politics. *Heir: s.* Viscount Stormont, *q.v.* *Address:* Logie House, Methven, Perthshire; Comlongon Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scone Palace, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Carlton, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Hector D. Mackenzie, Bart.

MANSFIELD, F. J.; President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918-19; editorial staff of The Times 1914-34; Lecturer and Examiner in Practical Journalism, University of London 1925-34; *b.* 1872; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Formerly on staffs of Western Morning News and the Standard; member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Law of Defamation, 1939, and Home Office Advisory Committee, Defence Regulations 18B, 1940-41. *Publications:* The Complete Journalist, a study of the principles and practice of Newspaper Making, 1935; Sub-editing, a book mainly for young journalists, 1932; book reviews in the Journalist; magazine articles. *Recreation:* Browsing in history, and technique of journalism, and gardening. *Address:* Dycotts, 7 Mountview Road, Sompting, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Lancing 3371.

MANSFIELD, Philip Theodore, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Orissa Government; *b.* 1 Feb.

and Lit. Hum.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; went N.E. Circuit. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Grimston Lodge, Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 12. *Club:* Brooks's.

MARSHALL, Howard Percival, Journalist and broadcaster; *b.* 22 Aug. 1900; *o.s.* of Percival Marshall; *m.* 1925, Ruth ffolliott Shackle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford. *Publications:* Books on sport and housing; various anthologies. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* United University.

MARSHALL, Hugh John Cole, C.B.E. 1934; Secretary, Royal Literary Fund since 1919; Secretary, Society of Schoolmasters; *b.* 2 June 1873; *s.* of James Cutcliffe Marshall and Mary Cole; *m.* 1909, Bessie Yule. *Educ.:* Dr. Osmond's School, Hanley; High School, Newcastle under Lyme. Employed by Richard Bentley and Sons (Publishers) 1889-99; articled to and employed by R. Langton Cole, F.R.I.B.A., 1899-1915; A.R.I.B.A. 1906; commission in R.E. 46th (N. Midland) division (T.F.) 1915; Captain R.E. 1917; Adjutant R.E. 46th Division 1917; Major R.E. 1919 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); F.R.I.B.A. 1934; Council, Professional Classes Aid Council and College of Preceptors. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Ash Tree Cottage, Mill Lane, Broxbourne.

MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. Hugh John Miles, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Mussorie, India, 5 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. E. Marshall, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1909, Sarah Katherine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1921; Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1921-24; retired, 1924; served India, Burma, and China; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; France, Belgium and Italy (despatches, C.B. C.M.G., Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARSHALL, James Cole, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Acting Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 3 Mar. 1876; *s.* of James Marshall, Blandford; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of E. T. Compton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting and Acting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Lambeth Hospital; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Northwood and Pinner Cottage Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, School for the Blind, Swiss Cottage; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1938; Middlemore Lecturer on Detachment of Retina, Birmingham Eye Hospital, 1935; late Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist to Rhine Army and 2nd Army; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant and Assistant in L.C.C. Clinic Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant to Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow R.S.M., Vice-Pres. Ophthalmic Section, Member Harveian Society, West London Medico Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Detachment of the Retina, Technique in Treatment, 1936; contributions to Ophthalmic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Safar's Method, for treatment of Detached Retina, by Diathermy, 1933; The Causation, and Treatment, of Detachment of Retina, Practitioner, May 1931; and West London Medical Chirurgical Journal, 1936; Surgical Treatment of Detachment of the Retina, Lancet, 1938; Giant Tear of Retina, Numerous Complications, successful result after four years, Brit. Journal Ophthal., June 1939. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 5632; Feldafing, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2219.

MARSHALL, James Rissik, Yr. of Rachan; K.C. 1937; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 18 May 1886; *e. s.* of H. B. Marshall of Rachan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Eileen Margaret, *e. d.* of Patrick *Chalmers Bruce of Baddinsgill, D.L.*; *two s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A., 1909; Edinburgh University, LL.B., 1912. Called to Scotch Bar, 1912; served European War, France and Macedonia, with Lothians and Border Horse; Major Commdg. 19th (Lothians and Border Horse) Armoured Car Co., 1926-30; Standing Junior Counsel in Scotland for the Fishery Board and H.M. Customs and Excise, 1934-35, and for Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1935-1937; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, 1937. *Publications:* War Record of the Lothians and Border Horse, 1920; Chapter on The County in the 19th Century, in History of Peeblesshire, 1925; Walter Scott, Quartermaster (Blackwood's Magazine, April, 1930). *Recreations:* Yeomanry history and bird-photography. *Address:* 30 Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 23573. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

MARSHALL, John; *s.* of George Marshal and Margaret Allen; *b.* 31 July 1860; *m.* 1888, Hannah (B.A. Queen's University), *d.* of Capt. William Givens, Kingston; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Chicago University. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; Editor Kingston Daily News and Kingston correspondent of the Montreal Gazette, 1889-91; Lecturer Queen's University Extra Mural or University Extension Scheme, 1890-91; English Master, St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ont., 1892-97; Kingston Collegiate Institute, 1897-1901; Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, 1901-10; one of the Editors of Queen's University Quarterly, 1905-1910; Principal of the Weyburn Collegiate Institute, 1910-15; Inspector of Schools, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1915-27; superannuated, 1927. *Publications:* Editions of Poems for Schools, 1895, 1897, and 1901; articles in Queen's Quarterly and other Magazines; two series of newspaper articles on the Canadian West; article in Queen's Quarterly opposing the formation of a Canadian Navy. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, bee-keeping, chess. *Address:* Box 37, Weyburn, Sask., Canada.

MARSHALL, John Brown, C.I.E. 1920; *late Excise Commissioner, Burma*; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., B.Sc. Entered I.C.S., 1907; served Kuki operations, 1920 (C.I.E.); retired 1934.

MARSHALL, John Frederick, C.B.E. 1936; M.A.; Director, British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island; *b.* 5 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Marshall, Huntingdon; *m.* 1902, Blanche Gray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Cricket XI., 1892-93; Rackets, 1892-93); King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar). First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1896, and Part II. (with special distinction), 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; has since been engaged in scientific research; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; represented Cambridge University at real tennis, 1897, and won M.C.C. Gold Tennis Prize, 1914; organized 1920, scheme for mosquito control of Hayling Island; built and equipped the British Mosquito Control Institute (Hayling Island), 1925. *Publications:* Unofficial Mosquito Control in England, 1922; Coastal Mosquitoes and their Control (British Association Address), 1925; Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control, 1927; The Organization of Mosquito Control Work (Presidential Address in Zoology Section, South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Portsmouth Congress, 1930); The British Mosquitoes, 1938; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* real tennis. *Address:* Seacourt, Hayling Island,

Agent in Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-30; retired 1930. *Address:* Mangoane, Raetihi, New Zealand.

MANSON, James Bolivar; *b.* 26 June 1879; *e. s.* of James Alexander Manson; *m.* 1903, Lilian Laugher; two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Heatherley's and Lambeth School of Art; Academie Julian, Paris, under Jean-Paul Laurens. Corresponding member of the Académie Septentrionale; Exhibitor at International Society, New English Art Club (Member); one-man shows at the Leicester Galleries, London; Galerie Balzac, Paris; Alex. Reid's Gallery, Glasgow; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook, Daily Herald, and Evening News; Assistant at National Gallery, Millbank, 1912; Assistant Keeper, 1917-30; Director Tate Gallery, Millbank, 1930-38; has pictures in Tate Gallery and Manchester, Belfast, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bristol, Southampton, Bradford, Newcastle-on-Tyne Art Galleries, Musée Royal, Brussels, Belgrade and Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery of South Africa, Cape Town; Secretary of Camden Town Group; 1st Secretary London Group; Secretary of Monarro Group; Chairman, Selecting Committee, French Exhibition, 1932; Chairman Empire Art Loan Collection Society; formerly Chairman Standing Advisory Committee on Fine Arts. *Publications:* Rembrandt, 1923; translated Cézanne, by T. Klingsor, 1924; Hours in the Tate Gallery, 1926; Degas, 1927; English Oil colour Painters, 1930: The Tate Gallery, 1930; Ernest Biéler, peintre Suisse, 1936; Modern Painting (Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.); articles on Art in various magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Clubs:* Savage, Burlington Fine Arts, Arts.

MANSON, Rev. Thomas Walter, D.D., D.Litt. (Glas.); M.A. (Oxon, Cantab and Manc.); Hon. D.D. (Dunelm); Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis in the University of Manchester since 1936; *b.* 22 July 1893; *s.* of Thomas F. Manson and Joan Johnson; *m.* 1926, Nora, *d.* of J. R.W. Wallace; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; Tynemouth High School; Glasgow University; Christ's College (scholar) and Westminster College Cambridge. B.E.F. France (Lieut. R.F.A.) 1916 (wounded) and 1918; M.A. (Glas.) Hons. in Mental and Moral Philosophy Class 1 1919; Clark and Ferguson Scholarships; Oriental Languages Tripos Pt. 2 Class 1 1923, Burney Prize 1923, Tyrwhitt Scholarship and Mason prize 1924; Tutor of Westminster College 1922-1925; Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England at Bethnal Green, 1925-26 and Falstone, Northumberland 1926-32; Yates Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1932-36, and University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, 1935-36; Russell Lecturer, Auburn Theological Seminary and Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1939. *Publications:* The Teaching of Jesus, 1931; The Mission and Message of Jesus (with H. D. A. Major and C. J. Wright), 1937; A Companion to the Bible (Editor), 1939; God and the Nations, 1940; Contributions to theological journals. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* 11 Redclyffe Road, Withington, Manchester, 20 *T.:* Didsbury 2822.

MANSON, Rev. Professor William, B.A. (Oxon.). D.D. (Glasgow); Professor of New Testament Language, Literature, and Theology in the University of Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* 14 April 1882; *e. s.* of Alexander Manson, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1914, Mary D., *yr. d.* of Arch. Ferguson, Writer, Glasgow. *Educ.:* The High School and University of Glasgow; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours, Glasgow (1904); First Class in Hon. Mods. and in Lit. Hum. at Oxford (1908); George A. Clark Classical Scholar, University of Glasgow; studied Theology at the United Free Church College (now Trinity College), Glasgow; ordained to the Ministry, 1911; held charges at Oban, 1911-14 and at Pollokshields East, Glasgow, 1914-19; Bruce Lecturer in New Testament Theology, 1914; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Knox College, Toronto, 1919-25; Professor of New Testament, New College, Edinburgh, 1925; Cunningham Lecturer, 1940. *Publications:* Christ's View of the Kingdom of God: Bruce Lectures, 1918; The Incarnate Glory: an Expository Study of St. John's Gospel, 1923; The Gospel of Luke, in the Moffatt Commentary series, 1930; Contributor to the volumes, The Doctrine of Grace, 1932, and The Ministry and the Sacraments, 1937, published by Commissions I. and III. of the World Conferences on Faith and Order; reviews and articles. *Address:* 37 Gilmour Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 44107.

MANSON-BAHR, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C. (T.C.); M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.T.M. and H. Camb., F.Z.S.; Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office and Crown Agents for the Colonies since 1929; Director, Clinical Division, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Senior Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Tilbury and Albert Dock Hospitals; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge; London Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; in charge of Stanley Research Expedition to Fiji, 1909; research Expedition on Sprue, Ceylon, 1912-13; War Service (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria), 1914-1919. *Publications:* 7th to 11th editions of Manson's Tropical Diseases; The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson; The Dysenteric Disorders, 1939; articles on ornithology and zoology and papers on tropical medicine and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* painting, hunting, ornithology. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Crockham Hill 242. *Club:* Arts.

MANSUR, Rev. Canon Asad, A.S.G.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Mansur Nasir and Sarah Mansur; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Seminary of Church Missionary Society, Jerusalem. A C.M.S. teacher in Jaffa, 1888-94; ordained 1894; Jaffa till 1905; transferred to Nazareth; a Chairman of the Palestine Church Council. *Publications:* all in Arabic: Translation of Church Catechism by Rev. George Bartle; History of Nazareth, largest volume ever written on this city; History of Mount Tabor as Mount of Transfiguration and not Hermon as some think; Biblical Places, History and Identification; Diary of Visit to England, 1930. *Address:* Christ Church, Nazareth, Palestine.

MANT, Sir Reginald Arthur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; late I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1870; *s.* of George Mant, Gigoomgan, Queensland; *m.* 1905, Eileen Gertrude, *d.* of Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to the I.C.S. after the examination of 1893 and posted to the Punjab; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899; Under-Secretary to the Government of India (Finance Department), 1901; Deputy Secretary, 1904; Joint Secretary to the Government of India (Military Finance), 1908; Financial Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1910-15; Secretary to the Government of India (Department of Revenue and Agriculture), 1916-20; temporary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, 1919; Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; Finance Member (temporary) of Council of Punjab, 1923; Member Council of India, 1924-1934; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member of East Africa Commission, 1927-28; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, 1929; Member of Gold Delegation of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1929-32; Director, Union

Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Paediatric Association; Fellow Ulster Medical Society and Royal Society of Medicine; Governor, Methodist College, Belfast. *Publications:* Notes on Encephalitis Lethargica, Journal of Mental Science, 1924; Rheumatism Chorea and Carditis, Archives of Diseases of Childhood, 1928; Essential Hypertension, British Medical Journal; The Future of the Rheumatic Child, Ulster Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24535. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

MARSHALL, Sir Robert C.; *see* Calder-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Brigadier-General Thomas Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Hartford, Cheshire, 1865; *s.* of late Sir T. H. Marshall; *m.* 1919, 2nd *d.* of late W. Shimeld, of Lowdham Grange, Notts. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; served in Burma, India, Mediterranean; served Manipur Expedition, 1891; Wuntho (Burma) Expedition, 1891; N. Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-93 (Indian medal 3 clasps, despatches); European War in France, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times). *Recreations:* played for R.M.A., Woolwich, cricket and Association football, shooting. *Address:* Bryn-y-Coed, Bangor, N. Wales.

MARSHALL, Rev. William, J.P., M.A. Camb.; County Councillor for County of Hereford and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of Radnor and West Hereford Hunt; Lord of the Manor and joint patron of Sarnesfield and Weobley Benefices; *b.* Hanley Court, Co. Worcs, Aug. 1875; 3rd *surv. s.* of late George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A., J.P., D.L., York Herald of Arms; *m.* 1912, Margaret Anne, *er. d.* of late Thomas Davies Burlton, J.P., Eaton Hill and Luntley Court, Co. Hereford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Curate of High Ercall, Shropshire, 1901-3; Rector of Sarnesfield, Co. Hereford, 1905-19 and 1928-31; High Sheriff County of Hereford, 1937. *Address:* Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Weobley 4. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Hereford.

MARSHALL, Sir William Marchbank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. County of Lanark; Solicitor; *b.* Greenock, 24 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. George A. Marshall, Mount Park Free Church, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Helen Dron Stewart; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Partner, W. M. Marshall, Ross and Munro, Solicitors, Motherwell; Member of Lanark County Council, 1906-12; Clerk to Insurance Committee of the County of Lanark since 1912; Secretary and Treasurer of Scottish Association of Insurance Committees since 1913; Agent Royal Bank of Scotland, Motherwell, since 1918; Member of Government Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933; Chairman of the Unemployment Assistance Board for Lanarkshire, 1935; Dean of the Society of Solicitors at Hamilton, 1934-36; Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners and Glovers of Glasgow, 1935; President, Uddingston Cricket Club, 1930 and Bothwell and Blantyre Angling Club, 1937. *Publications:* Pamphlets: Medical Benefit in Scotland, Medical Treatment of the Sick Poor, etc. *Recreations:* angling, motoring. *Address:* Knowehead, Uddingston, by Glasgow. *T.:* Uddingston 36. *Clubs:* National Liberal; New, Glasgow.

MARSHALL-CORNWALL, General Sir James Handyside, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.R.G.S.; Col. Comdt. Royal Artillery since 1939; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt since 1941; *b.* 27 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Jas. Cornwall, Postmaster-General, U.P., India; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late W. Scott Owen, O.B.E., J.P. of Cefngwifed, Newtown, Montgomeryshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1907; served European War in France and Flanders, 1914-18, as Intelligence Officer and General Staff Officer (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brev. Maj. 1916; Brev. Lt.-Col. 1918; Legion of Honour, Belgian Ordre de la Couronne (Croix d'Officier), Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); served on General Staff at War Office, 1918; attended Peace Conference at Paris as member of British Delegation, 1919 (C.B.E.); passed Staff College, 1919; served in Army of the Black Sea, 1920-23; acted as British Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commission, 1924-25; served in Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Military Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo, and Copenhagen, 1928-32; Commander R.A. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1932-34; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army, 1937-38; Director-General Air and Coast Defence, War Office, 1938-39; Special Employment, War Office, 1939-40; a Comdr., 1940. *Publication:* Geographic Disarmament, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling and sport. *Address:* 36 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2237. *Club:* United Service.

MARSHAM, family name of **Earl of Romney.**

MARSHAM, Brigadier Francis William Bullock-, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Cordy-Simpson of Hope Court, Crowborough, *o. d.* of Sir Fitzroy Maclean, 10th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1931; commanded 3rd Carabiniers, 1927-31; 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1931-32; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1932-36; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1935-38; retired with rank of Brigadier, 1938. *Address:* Home Farm, Shrivenham, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Automobile.

MARSILLAC, Jacques J. B. de, C.B.E. 1919; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, etc.; Editor in Chief of Le Journal (Paris); *b.* 1 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1913, Myrtle Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand and Sorbonne, Paris. Special Correspondent for Le Journal and other newspapers in Great Britain, Northern Africa, Spain, the Balkans, Germany, the United States, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, etc.; for some time attached to the Allied Press Mission with the British Armies. *Publications:* A book of verse, Lilas et Roses; various technical papers on engineering, etc. *Address:* 102 rue de Richelieu, Paris.

MARSTON, Archibald Daniel, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.); D.A.R.C.P. and S. (Eng.); Hon. Anaesthetist to Guy's Hospital; Anaesthetist and Lecturer in Anaesthetics, Guy's Hospital Dental School; Anaesthetist to the Royal Masonic Hospital; Anaesthetist to the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Anaesthetist in Emergency Medical Service of Ministry of Health; *b.* 28 March 1891; *s.* of late Daniel Marston and late Annie Bell; *m.* 1923, Emily Phyllis Irene, *d.* of Henry Norris-Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Guy's Hospital. First qualified as a Dental Surgeon but proceeded to medicine and specialised in Anaesthesia; Temp. Surgeon-Lieut. R.N.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (President Anaesthetic Section); Fellow Hunterian Society; Held Resident House Appointments at Guy's Hospital; late Obstetric Registrar and Tutor Guy's Hospital; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of Council of Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Notes on the Use and Technique of General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery, with special reference to Evipaw Sodium, 1934, contributions on Anaesthesia in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, billiards. *Address:* 80 Harley House, Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6170; Jenners Croft, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Yateley 3136. *Clubs:* Bath, Surrey County Cricket, National Sporting.

MARCH, Major Bernard Oswald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edward Bernard March, H.M. Consul. *Educ.:* Downside. Served South Africa, 1900-2, (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps, nominated by C.-in-C. for Regular Commission); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARCH, General Peyton C., *b.* Easton, Pa., 27 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Francis Andrew March and Mildred Stone Conway; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mrs. Josephine (Smith) Cuningham (*d.* 1904); two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Cora Virginia, *d.* of Arthur McEntee, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Lafayette Coll., A.B., A.M., LL.D.; LL.D. Amherst College and Union Coll.; Mil. Sc.D. Pennsylvania Military College, 1934; B.S., U.S. Military Academy, West Point. Served Philippines (despatches 5 times); a representative of the Field Artillery on the General Staff, 1903-7; Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904; Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, 1911. Served Texas, 1917; served France, 1917-18; Major-General Artillery Commander in France, 1917; Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star Medal, G.C.M.G., Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cross of the Order of George I. (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, War Cross of Checko-Slovakia; Grand Cordon, Order of Chiao-Ho (China); Grand Cordon, Order of Polonia Restituta; Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1918-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* The Nation at War, 1932. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington: Union League, New York.

MARCHAMLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1908, of Hawkstone; **William Tattersall Whiteley;** late Lieutenant Commander R.N.V.R. and Major R.A.F.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. Tattersall, Quarry Bank, Blackburn; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1911, Margaret Clara, *d.* of Thomas Scott Johnston of Glenmark, Waipara, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. High Sheriff County of Southampton, 1921; contested South-East Leeds, Parliamentary Elections 1923 and 1924. *Heir: s.* Hon. John William Tattersall Whiteley, *b.* 24 April 1922. *Address:* Hatherleigh, Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Golfers'.

See also S. W. Jamieson.

MARCHANT, Bessie (Mrs. J. A. Comfort); Author; *b.* 12 Dec. 1862; *d.* of William Marchant and Jane Goucher; *m.* 1889, Rev. Jabez Ambrose Comfort; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Writer of books for young people. *Publications:* More than one hundred and fifty books, also many serials and short stories. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Gothic House, Charlbury, Oxon.

MARCHANT, Edgar Cardew, *b.* Hertford 19 Oct. 1864; *s.* of John Marchant, Solicitor; *m.* 1914, Ethel Winifred Mallet; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1887-91; Fellow and Assistant Tutor, Peterhouse, 1891-94; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1894-99; incorporated M.A. Trinity College, Oxford, 1895; Official fellow, Lincoln College, 1901; Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1907-37; Alto singer in many choirs 1887-1914, including Wells Cathedral and New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Xenophontis opera omnia; Xenophon, 2 vols. (Loeb Classics); editions of Thucydides; many school books; contributions to Classical Review since foundation; articles in Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* gardening and reading Greek and Latin Literature. *Address:* Rosedale, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Cowley 7020.

MARCHANT, Edgar Walford, D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool since 1903; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* *Educ.:* Central Technical College, South Kensington. Granville Scholar of the University of London; Siemens Scholar of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers. After spending some time in a manufacturing firm, acted as director for three years of the private laboratory and works of Lord Blythswood near Glasgow; Demonstrator under Prof. Silvanus Thompson, 1900; Lecturer in Electrotechnics at University College, Liverpool, 1901; Past-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, 1933; Introduction to Electrical Engineering, 1939; Scientific Papers to the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Institution of Electrical Engineers, on Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, Loss of Energy in Metal Plates due to Eddy Currents, Absorption of X-rays, Kelvin Lecture on High Frequency Currents, (with W. Duddell) on Oscillographs, Method of Testing Flaws in Metal Plates, a Portable Electrocardiograph, Measurement of Strength of Wireless Signals, the Heaviside Layer Transmission of Electrical Energy at High Voltage, Transient Effects in Electricity Supply Systems, Heating of Buried Cables, Economic Limits of Electrical Transmission of Energy Electrical Canal Haulage, Electric Illumination, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 5460, and Lark Lane 3024. *Clubs:* University, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

MARCHANT, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., F.R.S.Ed.; formerly Chairman, Visual Education, Ltd.; Director Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd.; Secretary Cinema Commission of Enquiry, Cinema Psychological Enquiry, International Morals Congress; *b.* 18 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of late John Marchant, London; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Jane, *d.* of George Gordon of South Shields. Social writer and worker, in East London and provinces for some years; Lecturer on Christian Apologetics to Bishop St. Albans, 1889-1893; Minister, Exeter Street Independent Church; Minister-in-charge, Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, 1895-97; Assistant Minister for St. Andrew's Church, Chatham, 1900-1902; Clerical Secretary Dr. Barnardo's Homes and Memorial, 1903-6; travelled round Continent with Dr. Barnardo's successor investigating conditions of child-life and rescue work, 1905; Secretary National Birth-Rate Commission 1913-1931. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Paton, 1909; The Memoirs of Dr. Barnardo (joint), 1907; Letters and Reminiscences of Dr. A. Russel Wallace, 1916; edited Reminiscences of Prof. Meldola, 1917; Life and Letters of Dr. John Clifford, 1924; The Master Problem, 1917; Birth-Rate and Empire, 1918; The Future of the Church of England, 1926; Anthology of Jesus, 1926; The Future of Christianity, 1927; Anthology of the Madonna, with Sir Charles Holmes, 1928; Deeds done for Christ, 1928; British Preachers (annual publication), 1925 and onwards; The Whitehall Series, being the Story of the Great Departments of State, 1925 and onwards; selected and edited 3 vols. of The Times Saturday Religious Articles, 1923-26; Editor The Reunion of Christendom, 1929; Editor Reports of the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1916-20; Reports of Cinema Commission, 1917 and 1925; V.D. report, 1921; Birth Control Reports, 1925-27; Medical Aspects of Birth Control, 1927; Medical Birth Control Report, 1928; Editor, The Way to God, 1932; Toward Evening, 1936; edited History Through "The Times," being selection of "The Times" leaders, 1800-1937. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Pinegarth, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3577. *Clubs:* Authors'; The Club, Bournemouth.

MARCHANT, Prof. Stanley, C.V.O. 1935; D.Mus. (Oxon), F.S.A., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Principal of Royal Academy of Music since 1936; King Edward Professor of Music in the University of London since 1937; Organist Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; *b.* London,

Chancery Division until 1916; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1916-26; Chief Justice 1926-30. *Address:* Gedges, Mattfield, Kent. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett; Vice-Provost of Eton College since 1930; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class, Modern History). Assistant Master at Eton since 1896; House Master, 1907-27; Lower Master, 1926-29; President of the Historical Association, 1929-31; *Publications:* Ground-work of British History (with late Townsend Warner of Harrow); Histories (with E. H. Carter and Laurence Housman); On the Teaching of History and Other Addresses; contributor to Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* The Cloisters, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 304. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTEN, Vice-Adm. Francis Arthur, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. N. Marten of Marshals Wick, St. Albans; *m.* Phyllis Raby, *d.* of W. Morgan; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, promoted Captain, C.M.G., C.V.O.); commanded Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1920-21; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Captain of the Fleet, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1932; Commander of the Order of Dannebrog (1st class); Joint Master, Cotswold Hounds, 1928-34. *Address:* Rossley Gate, Andoversford, Glos. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MARTEN, Ven. George Henry, M.A., Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1929; Archdeacon of Kingston-on-Thames since 1931; Rector of Godstone since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1876; *y. s.* of Charles Henry Marten, Blackheath; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Isabel Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of T. S. Medill, Wimbledon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1900; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Southwark, 1900-04; Limpsfield, Surrey, 1904-08; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Marks, Woodcote, Purley, 1913-22; Rural Dean of Caterham, 1918-22; Vicar of St. Marks with St. Andrews, Surbiton, 1922-33; Rural Dean of Kingston, 1926-31; served as Chaplain under Missions to Seamen at Naval Base of Oban in 1918. *Publications:* Book of Sermons (in the War); Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, etc., now golf, reading. *Address:* The Rectory, Godstone, Surrey. *T.:* Godstone 54. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MARTIN, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. *Address:* Belgrave, The Cliffs, Southend.

MARTIN, Sir Alec, Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* London 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Samuel and Rosina Martin; *m.* 1909, Ada Mary Fell; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints Church School, Knightsbridge. Started at Christies at the age of twelve, and now partner in the firm; Governor and Guardian of the National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin; Trustee of the Wallace Collection; Hon. Secretary National Art-Collections Fund; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Burlington Magazine. *Recreations:* lots. *Address:* 37 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 8103.

MARTIN, Rev. Alexander, D.D., LL.D.; Principal Emeritus of New College, Edinburgh; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929; Prof. of Apologetics and Practical Theology, New College, Edin., 1897-1927; Principal, 1918-35; Moderator of General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1920 and 1929; Freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 1929; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Martin, D.D., Free Church minister of Panbride, afterwards of Edinburgh, author of various theological works; *m.* 1887, Jane Thorburn, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edin.; *Edin. Univ.; New College (Theological Hall),* Edin. Medallist and Bruce Prizeman in classes of Mental Philosophy; Rhind Scholarship; Bruce of Grangehill Scholarship; Ferguson Scholarship (open to the Scottish Universities); Hamilton Fellowship; graduated M.A., with a 1st class in Philosophy, 1880; Cunningham Fellowship on leaving New College, 1883. Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh Univ., 1880-83; Examiner in Mental Philosophy at Edin. University, 1886-88; minister of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Winning the Soul, 1897; The Present Position of Apologetics, 1897; The Finality of Jesus for Faith, 1933; and various reviews and articles. *Address:* 17 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 43107. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MARTIN, Alfred James, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 18 July, 1875; *s.* of George Joseph Martin and Ann Alice Stalain; *m.* 1905, Isabella, *d.* of William Ferguson Hadden, Lurgacullion, Co. Tyrone; two *d.* Assistant Comptroller, The Patent Office, 1921-38; International Conference on Industrial Property, Washington, 1911; International Conference on Industrial Property and Copyright, Paris, 1916; Peace Conference Paris, 1919; International Conference on Industrial Property, League of Nations, 1924, and The Hague, 1925; International Conference on Copyright, Rome, 1928. *Address:* Holmwood, Sands, High Wycombe. *T.:* High Wycombe 345. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARTIN, Hon. Archer; *b.* 6 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Edward Martin, Q.C., D.C.L., of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and *g.-g.s.* of Richard ("Humanity") Martin, M.P. (author of Martin's Act for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and principal founder of the R.S.P.C.A.), of Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Breakenridge Read, Barr.-at-law, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ontario; Ghent, Belgium. Bar, 1887; appointed Counsel for Dominion Govt. and Representative of *Minister of Justice in Vancouver Island,* 1896; special commissioner to inquire into and report upon affairs of B.C. Crown Timber Lands Agency, 1897; a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1898; Deputy Judge in Admiralty for British Columbia, 1899; special commissioner to settle mining disputes in the Porcupine District, arising out of British and United States Treaty on the Canada-Alaskan boundary, 1900; Judge in Admiralty for B.C., 1902; a Justice of Appeal, 1909; Chief Justice of British Columbia, 1937-40. *Publications:* Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle; The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures; Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and British Columbia; Martin's Mining Cases, vols. i. and ii. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, swimming. *Address:* Ballinahinch, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

MARTIN, Arthur John, B.A. Lond.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Tsingtao, China since 1938; *b.* 23 June 1883; *s.* of Thomas Pearce and Nancy Tremills Martin; *m.* 1924, Mary Erwin, *d.* of Leopold Anthony and Anna de Camp Camacho, Staten Island, New York, and cousin of late Admiral William Snowden Sims; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1919; Student Interpreter in China 1907; served at Swatow, Hankow and Peking 1909-12; on active service with Inns of Court O.T.C. and Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry 1914-15; Vice-Consul at Batavia and Acting Consul-General 1915-18; served in Hangchow, Wenchow, Ningpo, Peking, Kansu, Tientsin and Mukden, 1919-22; Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai and Deputy in Provisional Court, 1923-27; Registrar of Supreme Court at Shanghai 1928-29; Consul at Foochow and Amoy 1929-37. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, etc. and collecting Chinese pottery and porcelain. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tsingtao, China. *T.A.:* Britain, Tsingtao. *T.:* 2398. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Automobile.

Business; Adventures in Interviewing, 1919; An African Adventure, 1921; The Black Golconda, 1924; Caravans of Commerce, 1926; David Graham Phillips and His Times, 1932; Turbulent Years, 1938; co-author, Charles Frohman, Manager and Man. *Recreations:* golf, walking and motoring. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York. *Clubs:* Savage, American; Players, Lotos, National Arts, New York; Racquet, Washington; Union Interallié, Paris.

MARCOTTE, F. X., O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A., 18 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest; Professor of Philosophy, Church History and Holy Scripture at St. Joseph's Scholasticate, 1911; Rector of the College of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 1920; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1921-27; Provincial Treasurer of the Oblate Order at Montreal, 1927-28; Secretary of the University of Ottawa, 1928-33; Professor at University of Ottawa since 1933; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926. *Address:* University of Ottawa, Canada.

MARCUS, Michael; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; *m.* 1928, Bessie Morris, Leeds. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's Public Board School; George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Elected to Edinburgh Town Council for St. Leonard's Ward, 1926; Bachelor of Law of Edinburgh University; formerly solicitor in practice in Edinburgh; Hon. Solicitor to Edinburgh Trades and Labour Council, 1926-30; M.P. (Lab.) Dundee, 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. J. Westwood, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for Scotland; contested Dundee in Labour interest in Parliamentary elections of 1931 and 1935; joined Edinburgh Central Branch of I.L.P., 1918 (Chairman, 1919); Pres. Edinburgh Jewish Literary Soc., 1923; Hon. Treas. Edinburgh Zionist Assoc., 1927; Deputy-Member World Jewish Agency Executive for Palestine, 1929-31; Hon. Sec. of Parliamentary Palestine Committee, 1929-31; Member of Council, English Zionist Federation, 1931-32; former Member Board of Jewish Deputies for Great Britain; served on numerous parliamentary and political committees; Hon. Sec. Edinburgh Branch of Order of Ancient Maccabeans, 1916-18. *Publications:* Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism; numerous articles on economic, social, political, and philosophical subjects. *Recreations:* books, walking, tennis. *Address:* 14 Gloucester Gardens, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3731; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1491.

MARDEN, Colonel Arthur William, D.S.O. 1902; late The Manchester Regiment; *b.* 21 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Marden of Weston Priory, Bath; *m.* 1903, Laura Elizabeth (*d.* 1925) *d.* of late Joseph Deakin of Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Embarkation Commandant (despatches, Brevet of Lt.-Col.); J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Bowyer's Place, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARDEN, Major-General Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sep. 1866; *s.* of T. Marden, Weston Priory, Bath; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Col. Nesbitt, C.B., Grahamstown, South Africa; two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, *o. d.* of late Captain J. R. Minshull-Ford, 8th (King's) Regiment, and Mrs. Minshull-Ford, Abbeyfield, Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1886; Staff, India, 1903-4; War Office, 1904-9; Staff, S. Africa, 1910-11; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (King's medal, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Batt. Welch Regt., 1912-15; 114th Infantry Brigade, 1915-17; 6th Division, 1917-1919; British Troops, Constantinople, 1920-23; Welsh Division, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Colonel of the Welch Regiment, 1920-41; Légion d'Honneur, Officier, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class with swords, 1915; Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARDON, Bt. Col. Arthur Claude, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MARDY JONES, Thomas Isaac; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Brynamman, Carm.; *m.* Margaret Mordecai, Cowbridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. M.P. (Lab.), Pontypridd Division of Glamorgan, 1922-31. Author several books, local Government work and rating reforms; Hon. Secretary S. Wales Association; Member local authorities. *Recreations:* tennis, book collecting.

MARENGO, Kimon Evan; *see* Kem.

MARESCAUX, Capt. Alfred Edward Hay, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *o. s.* of late Captain Alfred Marescaux, R.N. (retired) Nice; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Major-General French, C.B. Naval Cadet in Achilles, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); served China in Champion, 1884; received thanks of Italian Government for services at wreck of Utopia, Gibraltar, 1891. *Address:* Villa Nicole, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, A.M., France.

MARETT, Robert Ranulph, F.B.A.; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.A.I.; Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1928; Corresponding member, Ecole d'Anthropologie; Fellow Royal Society of Letters, Lund; *b.* Jersey, 13 June 1866; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Marett, Kt., Bailiff of Jersey; *m.* 1898, Nora, *d.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner). First classes in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Verse), 1887; Green Prize (Essay on Primitive Ethics), 1893; Member of Inner Temple, and called to Jersey Bar; formerly held Commission in Royal Jersey Militia, and has also served in University Corps; Fellow of Exeter College and Tutor in Philosophy, 1891-1928; Sub-Rector, 1893-98; Examiner in Literæ Humaniores, 1905-8; Proctor, 1918-19; President of the Folklore Society, 1913-1918; President of Section H. (Anthropology) of the British Association, Newcastle, 1916; President of the Sociological Institute 1932-35; Frazer Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Andrew Lang Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1930; Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1931; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1931-33; Donellan Lecturer, T.C.D., 1933; late University Reader in Social Anthropology at Oxford; Huxley Medal, R. Anthrop. Inst., 1939; President British Speleological Association; President, S.E. Union of Scientific Societies. *Publications:* Essay on Origin and Validity in Ethics in Personal Idealism, 1902; Oxford editor of Anthropological Essays in honour of E. B. Tylor, 1908; editor of Anthropology and the Classics, 1908; The Threshold of Religion, 1909; The Birth of Humility, 1910; Anthropology, 1912; Psychology and Folklore, 1920; The Diffusion of Culture, 1927; Man in the Making, 1928; The Raw Material of Religion, 1929; Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion, 1932; Sacraments of Simple Folk, 1933; Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution, 1935; Tylor, 1936; A Jerseyman at Oxford, 1941; various papers in philosophic and scientific periodicals; articles in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), British Year Book, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford; La Haule Manor, Jersey.

MARGERIE; *see* de Margerie.

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Margerison, Chester; *m.* 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Richard Henry Aldis, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Chester; St. John's College, Battersea. Schoolmaster, 1893-1914; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1914; Seconded to War Savings Committee, 1916; Secretary,

Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Perth, W. Australia.

MARTIN, Edward Holland-, Director, Bank of England; *b.* 8 March 1900; *s.* of R. M. Holland-Martin, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sheriff of County of London, 1941. *Address:* Overbury Court, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos. *Club:* White's.

MARTIN, Edward Kenneth; Surgeon, University College Hospital; *s.* of Dr Edward Fuller Martin, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1923, Philippa Parry Pughe (*see* Philippa P. Martin); three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, London. M.S., F.R.C.S. (Member of Court of Examiners); B.E.F., 1914-18; Temp. Maj. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407. *Club:* Lansdowne.

MARTIN, Colonel Edwyn Sandys Dawes, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commanding 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards since 1937; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Martin, Brackley Lodge, Brackley; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late David Charles Guthrie of Craigie and East Haddon Hall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G., British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36.

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, *Kt., cr. 1917;* Chairman of Martin, Sons & Co., Fine Cloth Spinners, Huddersfield; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Henry A. Martin of Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, 1914, Ethel Tyrrell (*d.* 1936) *d.* of late A. Tyrrell Beck; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margharita Nina Amandini. *Educ.:* Switzerland; Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* motor-boat racing, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Beechwood, near Huddersfield; Bureside, near Wroxham, Norfolk.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Branwhite, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1940; M.Inst.C.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Martin, Littleport, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Edith, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Pinder, Horsforth, Yorks. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Past President of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers. *Address:* Square House, Little Shelford, Cambridgeshire.

MARTIN, Major Erskine Thackeray, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 31 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Gerald Ward Martin and May Thackeray. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, 1908; Lieutenant, 1911; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; served in India, Egypt, South Africa, Malta, and West Africa; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); Prisoner of War in Turkey after surrender of Kut-el-Amara; retired pay, 1935. *Recreation:* yachting.

MARTIN, Captain Frank Douglas, O.B.E. 1923; late Sherwood Foresters and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Solicitor, Nottingham; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of Frank William Martin, Solicitor, Nottingham and Emma Mary Warner; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Muriel, *y. d.* of Thomas Henry Potter, Addiscombe, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted a Solicitor, 1911; Commissioned in Sherwood Foresters, Sep. 1914; European War, 1914-18 (wounded Somme, 1916); Adjutant 3rd Corps School, 1917; Instructor 3rd and 7th Corps Schools, 1917-18; 6th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1918-19; Adjutant 37th Labour Group, 1919-20; G.H.Q. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1920; Special Duty H.Q. Dublin District, 1920-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

MARTIN, The Hon. Fred Russell Beauchamp, M.C., Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria; *b.* 28 May 1888; *s.* of Frederick Martin and Alice Maud Evelyn Wood; *m.* 1915, Ethel Muriel Swinburne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (Queen's College). Called to Victorian Bar, 1911; served in 38th Bn. A.I.F. 1915-19 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Windarra, Glen Iris, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* UY 5578. *Club:* Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

MARTIN, Frederick; Chairman Public Health Committee, Aberdeenshire County Council; *b.* Peterhead, 23 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Martin and Agnes Clark; *m.* Flora, *d.* of late J. C. Rennie of Milladen, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhead Academy. Journalist on staff of Aberdeen Free Press and Morning Post till 1914; served as 2nd Lieut. in 5th Gordon Highlanders, T., 1914-15; became blind during period of training, and afterwards passed through St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors; M.P. (L.) East Aberdeenshire, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; contested (L.) Central Aberdeenshire, 1929, and (Lab.) East Aberdeenshire, 1931 and 1935; joined Labour Party, 1929; Vice-Chairman Aberdeenshire Education Authority, 1925-30; Grand-President Bolton Unity of Oddfellows, 1925-26. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* St. Dunstan's, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Frederick Martin, Mintlaw. *T.:* Mintlaw 229.

MARTIN, Alderman Sir George William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Governing Director of Wilkinson and Warburton Ltd. and David Dixon and Son Ltd.; Director of The North Eastern Trading Estate, Gateshead-on-Tyne; Wallace Arnold Trust Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyds; *b.* 24 June 1884; *s.* of Edward and Ester Margret Martin; *m.* 1913, Doris Dixon Marshall; no *c.* Chairman of the P.A.C. Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations, 1931-1933 and 1935-41; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee, City of Leeds, 1929-30; Member of National Radium Commission, and Central Committee for Refugees; Deputy Chairman Nuffield Prov. Hospital Trust Regionalization Committee, Chairman Yorkshire Regionalization Committee; Chairman of Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital; Member of the Board of the General Infirmary at Leeds and Leeds Tradesmen's Benevolent Institution; Chairman of the City of Leeds Health Committee since 1935; Member of Advisory Committee of National Fitness Council; Member of the Court at the Leeds University; Vice-Chairman Leeds A.B. Advisory Committee; Member of Council Leeds Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Wartime Trading Committee of Chamber of Commerce; Financial Secretary of the Leeds Convalescent Society; Trustee of Thomas Wade; Governor of East Moor School; Governor Woodhouse Grove School; Member of the Council of the Wholesale Textile Association, London; Member of Departmental Committee to consider Laws relating to Rag Flock, 1938-39; Treasurer and Vice Chairman Yorks Council British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Adel Lodge, Adel, Leeds. *T.:* 56216. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's; Leeds, Leeds County Conservative, Leeds; Alwoodley Golf.

MARTIN, Col. Gerald Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; formerly K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late G. B. Rennie. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 138th Lincolnshire and Leicestershire Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Oddington Top, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.:* Stow-in-the-Wold, 68.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Henry David; *see* Saskatchewan, Bishop of.

MARTIN, Colonel Henry Graham, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5th May 1872; *s.* of late James Martin, land agent, Ballinasloe, Ireland, and Isabella Lawson, Stoney Groves, Forfar; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mabel Harris, *g.d.* of Samuel Harris, late High-Sheriff of

Council of State as the Representative of the Mohamedans of the Madras Presidency after contest in 1920. *Address:* Ahmed Mahal, Negapatam, India. *T. A.:* Ahmed. *Clubs:* Shareeathul Islam Society, Negapatam; Islamia, Cosmopolitan, Madras.

MARILLIER, Henry Currie; Managing Director of Morris and Company, 1905-40; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1865; *s.* of Capt. Charles H. Marillier, C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Katherine (*d.* 1901), *d.* of John Pattinson, J.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Christabel (composer of musical fantasy, The Rose and the Ring, 1928), *d.* of late Arthur Hopkins, R.W.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. Served some years in engineering works, and then adopted journalism, chiefly in connection with Pall Mall Gazette, from 1893 onwards. Was a partner for some years in the late W. A. S. Benson's metal works. Literary work mostly on subjects connected with art. *Publications:* Men and Women of the Century, 1896; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Memorial of his Art and Life, 1899; The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, 1899; University Magazines and their Makers, privately printed, 1899; The Liverpool School of Painters, 1904; Christies', 1766 to 1925, 1926; History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, 1927; English Tapestries of the 18th Century, 1930; Guide to the Tapestries at Hampton Court Palace, 1931; The Teniers Tapestries, 1932. *Recreation:* tapestry research. *Address:* Westbrook House, Upperton, near Petworth, Sussex. *Club:* Bath.

MARINDIN, Major-General Arthur Henry, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Col. 6/7th Black Watch, 1932-33; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Henry Colvile Marindin, *s.* of Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, and Isabella Colvile, of Craigflower, Fife, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of J. G. Watkins, of Woodfield; *m.* Gertrude Florence Evelyn, M.B.E., *d.* of late Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's County; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, London (Applied Science); New College, Oxford (B.A.); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), 1891, and to command 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1919; passed Staff College and served in various Staff appointments; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18, on Staff, in command of 105th Infantry Brigade, 1916-18, and as temporary Major-General in command of 35th Division, 1918-19 (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, C.B., D.S.O., two Brevet promotions, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Commander of Belgian Order of La Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms); Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Sub-Area, 1919-23; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* Fordel, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

MARINETTI, F. T., Docteur en droit; Poète futuriste, Chef du mouvement futuriste; *b.* Alexandrie, 1876; de mère milanaise et de père piémontais; *m.* Benedetta Marinetti, peintre et femme de lettres futuriste; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de Jésuites à Alexandrie, d'Égypte; Sorbonne de Paris; Universités de Pavie et de Gênes. Fondateur et directeur de la revue internationale Poesia; initiateur et chef du mouvement futuriste de littérature, de politique, de peinture, de musique et de sculpture (futuristes). Membre de L'Academie Royale d'Italie; Seniore de la Division 28 Octobre dans la Guerre Africaine, 1935-36. *Publications:* La Conquête des Étoiles; Destruction; La Momie sanglante; D'Annunzio intime; Le Roi Bombance; La Ville charnelle; Les Dieux s'en vont, D'Annunzio reste; Poupées électriques; Enquête internationale sur le vers libre; Mafarka le futuriste; Re Baldoria; Mafarka il futurista; Le Futurisme; La Bataille de Tripoli; Le Monoplan du Pape; Zang toumb toumb; Guerra, sola igiene del mondo; Come si seducono le donne; L' Isola dei Baci; Democrazia futurista; Otto anime in una bomba; *L'alcova d'acciaio*; *Gli indomabili*; Amori futuristi; Il Tamburo di fuoco; Futurismo e fascismo; Prigionieri e Vulcani; Scatole d' amore in conserva; I nuovi poeti futuristi; Marinetti e il futurismo; Primo dizionario aereo (en collaboration avec F. Azari); Novelle con le labbra tinte; Spagna veloce e Toro futurista, and other poems in Italian. *Traductions:* Tacito—La Germania; Mallarmé—Versi e prose. *Recreations:* natation, automobile, escrime. *Address:* Piazza Adriana 30, Roma. *T.:* 51440. *Clubs:* Cercle Hoche, Paris; Automobile de Milan.

MARITAIN, Jacques; *Professeur de philosophie à l'Institut Catholique de Paris et à l'Institut d'études médiévales de Toronto;* Docteur en Philosophie; Agrégé de l'Université; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Université de Paris. *Publications:* Art et Scolastique, 1920, 3e éd, 1935, trad. en anglais, 1927; Frontières de la Poésie, 1935; La Philosophie bergsonienne, 1914, 1930; Introduction à la philosophie, 1920, trad. anglaise, 1930; Théonas, 1921, trad. anglaise, 1933; Réflexions sur l'Intelligence, 1923, 1930; Trois Réformateurs, 1925, 1931, trad. anglaise, 1928; Réponse à Jean Cocteau, 1926; Quelques pages sur Léon Bloy, 1927; Primauté du Spirituel, 1927, trad. anglaise, 1930; Le Docteur Angélique, 1930, trad. anglaise, 1931; Religion et Culture, 1931, trad. anglaise, 1931; Le Songe de Descartes, 1932; Distinguer pour unir ou Les Degrés du Savoir, 1932; Du Régime temporel et de la Liberté, 1933, trad. anglaise, 1935; Sept Leçons sur l'être, 1934; La Philosophie de la Nature, 1935; Questions de Conscience, 1938; True Humanism, 1939; en collaboration avec Madame Raïssa Maritain: De la vie d'Oraison, 1925, 1933, trad. anglaise, 1928; Madame Raïssa Maritain a publié en 1930 une adaptation du traité de Jean de Saint-Thomas sur Les Dons du Saint-Esprit; en 1932, Le Prince de ce Monde, trad. anglaise, 1933; en 1934, L'Ange de l'École, trad. anglaise, 1934. *Address:* 10 rue du Parc, Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France. *T.:* Observatoire, 13-57.

MARIX, Air Commodore (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) Reginald Lennox George, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.F.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *s.* of James Marix; *m.* Vera, *d.* of Clifford Trevor Wadmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; France. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded, Order of Crown of Belgium); elsewhere 1916-17; carried out bomb attack on Düsseldorf (1914), when a Zeppelin was destroyed in its shed. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

MARK, J. M.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, North Derry 1929-33; a Solicitor. *Address:* Banks, Limavady.

MARK-WARDLAW, Rear-Adm. William Penrose, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Commandant, R.A.F.V.R., Blackpool, with rank of Hon. Wing Commander, 1939; Flight Lieut., R.A.F.V.R. 1940; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of late Col. William Lambert P. Mark-Wardlaw, late 3rd Batt. North Staffordshire Regiment; *m.* 1938, Agnes Nancy, *o. c.* of Dr. Hugh Riddell, Wyresdale Park, Scorton, near Preston, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, cadets training ship, 1902; Lieut. 1907; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1927; Rear-Adm., 1938; served European War (D.S.O. for service in Q ship); Commodore in charge Naval Base, Singapore, 1934-36; retired list, 1938. *Publication:* At Sea with Nelson, being the life of great-grandfather William Mark. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, sailing. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Naval Hon. Member), Cowes; Royal Singapore Yacht.

MARKAR, Sir Hadji M. M.; *see* Macan-Markar.

MARKBREITER, Charles Gustavus, O.B.E. 1920; *Assistant Secretary Home Office;* *b.* 1885; *s.* of Felix Markbreiter, London; *m.* 1st, 1916, Laura Marguerite (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Julius Schwab, London; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd,

Staff of the Daily Telegraph and 62 years' active work as a journalist; *b.* Petrockstow, Devon, 2 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1871, Emma Jones, Exeter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport Mathematical School. Began journalism on Western Daily Mercury, 1863; joined Central Press, London, 1870; only man surviving who reported the Tichborne trial-at-bar, 1872-74; entered Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1871; appointed to Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1877; Chief of Staff, 1890-92; Political Correspondent, 1892-1919. After 42 years' service in the Gallery and Lobby, transferred to Staff in Fleet Street. Chairman of the Lobby Committee several years in succession; Chairman of the Gallery Committee, 1917-18, being then Father of the Gallery; Hon. Treasurer of Press Club, 1886-88; Chairman of London district of Institute of Journalists, 1896-1897; Vice-President of Institute, 1897; Fellow, 1898; P.M. and D.C. Gallery Lodge of Freemasons; Member of Grand Lodge of England since 1912; Vice-Patron of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution and the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys; Vice-President of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Life Governor of the Royal Masonic Hospital and Nursing Home; subscriber to the Masonic Memorial Million Fund; Founder (1888) and for ten years Hon. Secy. of Devonians in London; Vice-President of the London Devonian Association; winner of Challenge Cup, value 100 guineas, in London Press Billiard Handicap, 1899. *Address:* 9 Clifton Estate, Colebrook, Plympton, S. Devon.

MARTIN, John, Resident Director in South Africa of Central Mining and Investment Corporation; *b.* Stirling, Scotland, 1884; *m.* 1911, Elinore Mary Scott-Waring Green; one *s.* two *d.* Director, Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; President, Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1929, 1932, 1934; Vice-President 1927, '30, '31, '33, '35 and 1937; Chairman, Rand Mines Ltd. and Chairman or Director of many Transvaal gold-mining and other Companies; Chairman, Argus South African Newspapers; The Argus Printing and Publishing Company Ltd., and the Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Company Ltd.; Member of the South African Economic and Wage Commission, 1926; Chairman, Southern Rhodesia Railway Enquiry, 1929 *Address:* Corner House, Johannesburg; The Thatched House, Riviera, Johannesburg; 1 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; Pegsdon Barns, near Hitchin, Herts. *T.A:* Bookmark, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria; Civil Service, Capetown.

MARTIN, John Hanbury, M.P. (Lab.) Central Southwark since 1939; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late W. A. H. Martin, The Upper Hall, Ledbury, and Frances, *d.* of F. Hanbury Williams, Coldbrook. *Educ.:* Wellington; Brasenose College, Oxford. Captain Queen's Westminster Rifles; Journalist; Labour Candidate Great Yarmouth; Member of Southwark Borough Council (Chairman A.R.P. Committee); Co-opted Member L.C.C. *Publications:* Corner of England; Peace Adventure; contributions to New Survey of London, various reviews, magazines, etc. *Address:* 37 Trinity Church Square, S.E.1.

MARTIN, Brig. Kevin John, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* Ootacamund, 3 July 1890; *s.* of late *Lieut.-Col. P. R. Martin, I.M.S., and Mrs.* Martin; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *y. d.* of C. W. Burkinshaw, Cotes Grange, Louth; two *d.* Entered army, 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne Croix de Guerre, despatches five times); Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1927-28; Military Attaché, Warsaw, 1928-31; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, 1934-36; C.R.E. Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1936-38; General Staff, War Office, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARTIN, Kingsley; *see* Martin, Basil K.

MARTIN, Leonard Cyril, M.A.; B.Litt.; King Alfred Professor of English Literature, University of Liverpool; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 March 1886; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Martin and Ellen Heavens; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late John and Martha Green, Peebles. *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex; Keble College, Oxford. Lecturer in English, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1909-13; University of Lund, 1913-15; Assistant Commercial Attaché, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1915-18; Representative in Denmark of Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Lecturer in English, University College, Reading, 1919; Maître de Conférences, Sorbonne, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English Literature, University of Liverpool, 1923-29 (in charge of Department, 1926-29). *Publications:* The Works of Henry Vaughan; The Poems of Richard Crashaw; Milton's Paradise Regained; The Poems of Nathaniel Wanley; The Poems of Marlowe; contributions to Modern Language Review, etc. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical; University, Liverpool.

MARTIN, Squadron-Leader Norman Macdonald, C.B.E. 1920; R.A.F. ret.; *b.* 1889. *Served Somaliland* 1919-20 (C.B.E.).

MARTIN, Olaus Macleod, C.I.E., 1937; Secretary, Government of Bengal since 1933; *b.* Stornoway, 1 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Donald John Martin; *m.* 1919, Helen Frances Steele four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. M.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics and Mental Philosophy) 1911; Indian Civil Service, 1913; Magistrate-Collector, 1921; Additional Commissioner in charge of relief operations, 1936; Commissioner, Chittagong Division, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

MARTIN, Olive F.; M.A. (Cantab.); Headmistress, S. Anne's, Abbots Bromley, since 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *d.* of A. B. Martin, Muxton, Salop. *Educ.:* City of London School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Vice-Principal of The Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1924-31. *Address:* S. Anne's Croft, Abbots Bromley, Rugeley, Staffs. *T.:* 32. *Club:* University Women's.

MARTIN, Percy F., F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; retired, 1933; *b.* 30 March 1861. *Educ.:* University College, London; abroad. Specialist Writer: Pall Mall Gazette, 1885-88; Evening News, 1886-88; London Financial Editor The Freeman's Journal, 1887-89; Correspondent in Mexico of the Times, the Tribune, and the Glasgow Herald, and in India of the Times (Engineering Supplement) and the Evening Standard; Special Correspondent of the Financial News, Financial Times and The Engineer in South and Central America; contributor to the Times Trade Supplement, the Times Engineering Supplement, the Times Educational Supplement, The Daily Graphic, The Britannica Year-Book, and the Economist; Peoples of all Nations; Countries of the World, Business Encyclopædia; Chief Correspondent in Italy for the New York Journal of Commerce; Travelling Correspondent Reuter's Trade Service. *Publications:* Through Five Republics of South America, 1905; Mexico's Treasure House, 1906; Mexico of the XX. Century, 1907; Handbook to Latin-American Investments; El Salvador of the Twentieth Century, 1911; Peru of the Twentieth Century, 1911; Greece of the Twentieth Century, 1912; Maximilian in Mexico, 1913; The Sudan in Evolution, 1921; Egypt, Old and New, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, driving. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2. [*Died* 1 *June* 1941.

MARTIN, Philippa Parry, Surgeon, The Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, The Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale; Hunterian Professor, The Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of the Standing Committee of Con-

Chairman Metropolitan Meat Industry Advisory Council and Theatres and Films Commission: Member N.S.W. Government Taxation Board; Member of Board of Control of United Dental Hospital of Sydney; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of late M. Marks, Neutral Bay, Sydney; *m.* 1909, Viva, *d.* of late A. L. Stinson; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fairlawn Grammar School; public schools. Member N.S.W. Government Budget Committee, 1932; Chairman of Committee of Management Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, Sydney, 1932; Royal Commissioner enquiry relating to Metropolitan Board of Water Sewerage and Drainage, 1932-33; Commissioned by N.S.W. Government to enquire into Poultry Industry, 1933; Commissioned by Government to enquire into Film Industry 1934; Member of Theatres and Public Halls Investigation Committee, 1938; Chairman N.S.W. Government Films Advisory Committee, 1935-39; was for some years a Director of Royal North Shore Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Keith House, Bradley's Head Road, Mosman, N.S.W.; Old Meadows, Burradoo, N.S.W. *T.:* XM 1121. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Manly and Australian Golf.

MARKS, Paymaster - Captain Percy D'Evelyn, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* Cork, 1883; 7th *s.* of late J. Christopher Marks, Mus.Doc.; *m* 1917, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Walpole, J.P., Castlenode, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Entered Navy, 1901; Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. 1914; Paymaster-Comdr. 1922; Paymaster-Captain, 1932; served European War, 1914-1919, China, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Grand Fleet; Secretary to Paymaster Director-General, 1918; Secretary to Commander in Chief, Africa, 1922-25; Secretary to C. in C., Plymouth, 1926-29; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, H.M.S. Nelson, 1935-36; Port Accountant Officer, the Nore, 1936-38; retired list, 1938; Base Accountant Officer, Dover, 1939-41; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1919. *Address:* Annedd Wen, Denbigh.

MARKS, Simon, D.Sc. (Econ.); Chairman and Managing Director Marks and Spencer Ltd.; *b.* 9 July 1888; *s.* of Michael and Hannah Marks; *m.* 1916, Miriam Sieff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Vice-President English Zionist Federation; Deputy Chairman London and South Eastern Regional Board; Treasurer of Air Defence Cadet Corps. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cleeve Lodge, 42 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 0685.

MARLBOROUGH, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1702), **John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill;** Baron Spencer, 1603; Earl of Sunderland, 1643; Baron Churchill, 1685; Earl of Marlborough, 1689; Marquis of Blandford, 1702; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; Prince of Mindelheim in Suabia; Captain, 1st Life Guards, 1916; retired 1927; *b.* 18 Sep. 1897; *e. s.* of 9th Duke and Consuelo, *d.* of late W. K. Vanderbilt, New York; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1920, Hon. Mary Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Mayor of Woodstock, 1937-38 and 1938-39. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Blandford, *q.v.* *Address:* Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon.

MARLEY, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1930) of Marley in the County of Sussex, **Dudley Leigh Aman,** D.S.C., J.P., D.L.; a Deputy Speaker House of Lords; *s.* of late Edward Godfrey Aman; *b.* Helsby, Cheshire, 16 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Octable Turquet, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, D.L., LL.D., formerly M.P. for Aston Manor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Entered the Royal Marine Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1902; after service in the Home and Mediterranean Fleets, specialised in Wireless Telegraphy and served some years on the staff of the late Sir Henry Jackson, and in H.M.S. Vernon; in 1912 passed into the Army Staff College at Camberley for two years (p.s.c. certificate); at outbreak of war joined staff of Admiral Tottenham in Third Fleet, but shortly afterwards took an Artillery Command in France, where he served over two years with Trench Mortars and Anti-aircraft Artillery, (despatches, D.S.C., wounded); joined H.M.S. Tiger in Battle Cruiser Force and then was appointed to H.M. Signal School Portsmouth for experimental and research work; retired from Service at his own request in 1920 to devote himself to service with the Labour Party; Labour Candidate for Petersfield Division from 1919; Fought elections of 1922 and 1923; contested Thanet in 1924 and Faversham in 1928 and 1929; Lord-in-Waiting to the King 1930-31; Under Secretary of State for War 1930-31; Member of Fabian Society since 1917; Member of Council of Magistrates Association; Chairman Rent Restriction Acts Committee, 1931; Chairman Garden Cities Committee, 1932; Chairman Parliamentary Advisory Council of the Ort (aid to Jews in Eastern Europe); J.P. Hampshire and Sussex; D.L. Hampshire. *Heir: s.* Hon. Godfrey Pelham Leigh Aman, Lieut., R.M., *b.* 6 Sep. 1913. *Publications:* many articles on Russia, Siberia and Far East, Fascism and German Refugees. *Address:* Marley Edge, Near Haslemere, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

MARLEY, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert David, D.S.O. 1940; M.B.E.; T.D.; Commanding 10th Bn. Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 23 July 1897; *s.* of late T. W. Marley, J.P., Darlington. *Educ.:* Durham School. Served European War (wounded); Capt. 5th D.L.I., 1924; Major, 1930; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1936; Commanded 1/5 D.L.I., 1938; Partner, Feetham and Grieveson, coal factors, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-36; Member Durham Sales Control Committee (Coal Mines Act, 1930) since 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Cote House, Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2065.

MARLEY, James, schoolmaster; *b.* Shotts, Scotland, 1893; *m.* 1920, Alice Louise, *d.* of William Pilgrim. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, Glasgow; St. Mary's College, Hammersmith; London School of Economics. M.P. (Lab.) N. St. Pancras, 1923-24, and 1929-31.

MARLING, Captain Sir John Stanley Vincent, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1882; 17/21st Lancers; *b.* 26 July 1910; *s.* of Sir Charles Murray Marling, G.C.M.G., C.B., and Lucia, C.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John Ramsay Slade, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1936; *m.* 1939, Georgina Brenda (Betty), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Fitzroy Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: u.* Samuel Stanley, *b.* 1864. *Address:* 11 Groom Place, S.W.1.

MARLOW, Col. Benjamin William, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1863. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Military Accountant-General, Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908-19; retired, April 1920; served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); expedition to Dongola, 1896 (medal, Egyptian medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARLOW, Louis; *see* Wilkinson, Louis U.

MAROCHETTI, George Charles; Insurance Broker; Captain late 11th Hussars; *b.* 22 July 1894; *S.* father 1916; relinquished use of title of Baron, June 1940; *s.* of Maurice Baron Marochetti, Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburg, and of Mary Therese, Countess de Grandval; *g.s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Marochetti, R.A., the celebrated sculptor. *Educ.:* privately; Oxford. European War, 1914-18 (naturalised U.K. 1916); Intelligence Officer, 1914-15; Lieutenant 11th P.A.O. Hussars, 1916; Captain Gen. Staff and Assistant British Military Representative and

Jansen Collection, Brussels—Joh. Bosboom (with G. H. Marius); Jan Steen, 1924 and 1926; Catalogue raisonné of the Royal Picture Gallery, 1914 and 1935; Holl. Schilderkunst, 2 vols., 1935 and 1936; articles in periodicals like the Burlington Magazine, Oud Holland, Les Arts, etc. *Address:* Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Prof. Martin, Wassenaar, Holland. *T.:* Haag 716787. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Nieuwe of Literaire Societeit, Pulchri Studio, The Hague.

MARTIN, Paymaster Rear-Adm. William Ernest Russell, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief W. H. Martin, R.N., and Florence Eugenia, *d.* of late Hon. S. S. Ingham, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Bermuda; *m.* 1894, Annie Josephine, *y. d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Langworthy Baker and Betsy Heaward, *d.* of late Dr. Walter Yarde Bond, Newton Abbot; one *s.*, Fairlie Russell, 2nd Lt. 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers attached R.F.C.; killed near Ypres, aged 19. *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; served Alexandra, flag of Admiral Lord John Hay, Mediterranean; Orion (specially commissioned at Malta in Russian War scare, 1885); Northampton, flag of Admiral Earl of Clanwilliam, North America and West Indies; Bellerophon, flag of Admiral Lyons, N. America and W.I.; Shannon, west coast of Ireland; Aurora, cruiser; Orontes and Tamar, Imperial Troopships; Wildfire, flag of Admiral Heneage, The Nore; Pembroke, as Secretary to Admirals Morant and Andoe, at Chatham; served as Secretary to Admiral Sir Edmund S. Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., in all his commands, namely: Training Squadron, 1897-1900; Home Fleet, 1904; First Cruiser Squadron, 1905; East Indies, 1905-7; Cape, 1907-8; and Mediterranean, 1910-12; also as Paymaster of Pallas, Hibernia, Hannibal, Majestic (1914), Harwich Coastguard, Impregnable and Vivid I.; acted as Special Correspondent for Daily Mail during the volcanic eruptions at Martinique and St. Vincent in 1902; served on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); retired voluntarily, 1 June 1922; President Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, Plymouth Branch; acted as Editor Italian Mail at Florence, 1926; Hon. President of British Friends of Italy, Milan, 1935. *Publication:* The Adventures of a Naval Paymaster. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Mabruk, Saltash, Cornwall.

MARTIN, William Henry Blyth, O.B.E. 1934; J.P., D.L., Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Forfarshire; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of James Martin and Agnes Hutcheson; *m.* 1899, Lizzie Allardyce Middleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University. Practised as a Solicitor in Dundee; Town Clerk of Dundee, 1903-36. *Address:* Taymount, Dundee.

MARTIN, William Lee; Minister of Agriculture, New Zealand, 1935-41; M.P. for Raglan; *b.* Oamaru, N.Z., 1870; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Martin and Susan Allworthy; *m.* 1894, Harriet Wilhelmina, *d.* of James and Annie Warnes, Greymouth, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waimate High School; Sydenham, Christchurch. Some years officer in Salvation Army; Secretary Painters Union Wanganui; Member Board Governors Wanganui Technical College; started farming Waikato, 1912; President Waikato sub Province Farmers Union; Member Central Waikato Power Bd.; Chairman Tamahere Road Board; Past Grand President United Ancient Order of Druids; Member Repatriation Board (Hamilton); local preacher Methodist Church. *Recreations:* brass bands, bowling, cricket, football. *Address:* 47 Molesworth Street, Wellington, N.Z.; Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

MARTIN, Hon. William Melville, K.C., LL.D.; Judge of Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan since 1922; *b.* Ontario, 23 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Violette Florence, *d.* of Walter Thomson, Mitchell, Ont.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Clinton; Toronto University; Ontario Normal College. Classical Master, High School, Harriston, 1899-1901; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1916-22; Member for Regina, 1908-22. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, golf. *Address:* 2042 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Wascana Country, Regina.

MARTIN DU GARD, Roger, Homme de Lettres; Prix Nobel de Litterature, 1937; *b.* Paris 23 March 1881; *m.* 1906, Hélène Foucault; one *d.* *Publications:* Novels: Devenir, 1908; Jean Barois, 1913; Les Thibault: le Cahier Gris, 1921; Le Pénintencier, 1922; La belle saison, 1923; La Consultation, 1928; La mort du père, 1930; Vieille France, 1933; L'été, 1914, 1936; Essays: L'Abbaye de Jumièges, 1909. *Address:* à Bellême (Orne), France. *T.:* Bellême 28.

MARTIN-HARVEY; *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin-.

MARTIN-LEAKE, Lt.-Col. A.; *see* Leake.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; C.S.I. 1900; *b.* 13 March 1854; *e. s.* of late Colonel B. H. Martindale, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1877, Isabella Marion Mackenzie (*d.* 1879); one *s.*; 2nd, 1886, Clara, *e. d.* of late William Hudleston, C.S.I., of Hutton John, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered India Civil Service, 1875; Foreign Dept. 1877; Political Agent, Quetta, 1887; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1894; Resident, Western States, Rajputana, 1895; Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1898; Agent to the Viceroy and Governor-Gen. of India for the province of Rajputana in India, 1898-1905; retired, 1905; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Church House, Merrow, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 614.

See also Rev. C. C. Martindale.

MARTINDALE, Rev. Cyril Charlie, S.J., M.A., President Federation of Catholic Societies in Universities of Great Britain, etc.; writer; *b.* 25 May 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Henry Temple Martindale, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*, and Marion Isabella Mackenzie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Stonyhurst; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st cl. classical Mods. and Gts.; Hertford, Craven and Derby scholar, Chancellor's Greek verse and Gaisford Latin verse prize; Ellerton Theological Essay prize; taught at Stonyhurst, Manresa House, Roehampton, and Oxford (sub. fac. Litt. Hum.); on staff of Farm Street Church, since 1927. *Publications:* Lives of R. H. Benson; Fr. B. Vaughan; Fr. C. D. Plater; The Risen Sun (after visits to Australia and New Zealand); African Angelus (after visiting S. Africa Union and the Rhodesias); Athens, Argentine, Australia (after visits); editor of series Catholic Thought and Thinkers; The Household of God; The History of Religions; Faith of the Roman Church: Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga; etc. *Recreations:* Study of Native Missions; Seafarers' work; social and international relations; liturgy.

MARTINDALE, Ven. Henry, M.A., Rector of Ashwell, nr. Baldock, since 1941; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Benson Martindale and Mary Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Crewdson *m.* 1926, Augusta Celia, *d.* of late Very Rev. A. E. Burn D.D., Dean of Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Kendal; Heversham Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford; Lincoln Theological College. Bank of Liverpool, 1895-1906; served South African War, 1900 (attached St. John Ambulance Brigade); graduated, Oxford 3rd cl. Th. Hon. 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of Kentish Town Parish Church, 1910; St. Martin's, Lower Edmonton, 1910-13; Chaplain of Parel, Bombay, 1913-15; Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1915; Chaplain to the Forces, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches); Archdeacon of Bombay, 1927-33; Rector of East Barnet 1933-37; Vicar of Woburn, Beds., 1937-41; R.D. of Fleete 1938-41. *Address:* The Rectory, Ashwell near Baldock.

Dr. Panton) Clinical Pathology. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 18 Warwick Road, Bishops Stortford. *T.:* Bishops Stortford 578.

MARRAKKAYAR; *see* Maricair.

MARRIAGE, Herbert James, Consulting Aural Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital since 1932; Aural Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1904-32; Clinical Teacher in Otology and Rhinology at Royal Army Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Marriage of Beckenham; *m.* 1910, Amy Grace, *d.* of E. W. Richardson, Eastbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1897; M.B. Lond., 1899; B.S., 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1902; House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar, St Thomas's Hospital, and Surgical Tutor at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; subsequently studied Otology and Rhinology at Halle, Vienna, and Berlin; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of Otological Section). *Publications:* (with Sir Cuthbert Wallace) Case of Attempted Division of Eighth Nerve within the Skull for the Relief of Tinnitus, Lancet, 1904; Case of Cerebellar Abscess, Operation; during the Performance of Artificial Respiration, Trans. Otol. Soc., vol. vii.; Skin-Grafting in Mastoid Operations, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; War Injuries and Neuroses of Otological Interest, Journal of Laryng. Rhinol. and Otol., 1917. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Woldingham House, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3202.

MARRINER, Lt.-Col. Bryan Lister, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 22 April 1888; *s.* of late W. H. L. Marriner, and F. Foster; *m.* 1918, Evelyn May Ilieve; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, France and Belgium Sep. 1914—June 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Afghanistan and N.W.F., India June-Dec. 1919; Khajuri Operations Oct. 1930-Feb. 1931 (despatches); G.S.W. in hand at Givenchy in March 1915; Lt.-Col. 1935; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* 18 Poole Road, Bournemouth.

MARRIOTT, Col. Alfred Sinclair, C.B.E 1928; late Indian Army; *b.* 3 July 1876; *s.* of late Alfred Barrow Marriott, Indian Police; *m.* 1914, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, Co. Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sandhurst. Gazetted Bedfordshire Regt. 1897; transferred to Indian Army 1900; Director Military Farms Dept. 1921-29; retired 1929. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Kennel.

MARRIOTT, Charles; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; art critic of The Times, 1924-40; *b.* Bristol, 1869; father a brewer; *m.* 1st, 1892, Dora M. I. M'Loughlin (*d.* 1917); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Bessie, *y. d.* of late George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead. *Educ.:* by the Rev. Arthur Tooth, Woodside, Croydon, and N.A.T.S., South Kensington; worked at photography; qualified, at Apothecaries' Hall, as a dispenser in 1890; Dispenser and Photographer, County Asylum, Rainhill 1889-1901; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Column, 1901; Love with Honour, 1902; The House on the Sands, 1903; Genevra, 1904; Mrs. Alemere's Elopement, 1905; The Lapse of Vivien Eady, 1906; Women and the West, 1906; The Remnant, 1907; The Wondrous Wife, 1907; The Kiss of Helen, 1908; A Spanish Holiday, 1908; The Happy Medium, 1908; When a Woman Woos, 1909; The Intruding Angel, 1909; Now, 1910; The Romance of the Rhine, 1911; The Dewpond, 1912; The Catfish, 1913; Subsoil, 1913; The Unpetitioned Heavens, 1914; Davenport, 1915; Modern Art, 1917; Augustus John, 1918; Modern Movements in Painting, 1920; The Grave Impertinence, 1921; An Order to View, 1922; Modern English Architecture, 1924; A Key to Modern Painting, 1938. *Translations:* Perfection, from the Portuguese of Eça de Queiroz, 1923; Italian Paintings in America (with Comtesse Marie Vanden Heuvel), from the Italian of Lionello Venturi, 1933; History of Art Criticism from the Italian of Lionello Venturi, 1936. *Address:* Clarence House, Portishead, Bristol. *T.:* Portishead 2196.

MARRIOTT, Charles Bertrand, K.C. 1926; Recorder of Northampton since 1928, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Rutland; Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northants and Leicestershire; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Sir Charles Hayes Marriott, F.R.C.S., M.D. Lond., J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire, of Harcourt House, Kibworth, near Leicester; *m.* 1922, Frances Pendlebury Worsley, *widow* of Richard Worsley of Broxmead, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History); called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Bencher, 1934; Member of Midland Circuit; Counsel to Port of London Authority and Thames Conservancy. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Tickencote Hall, near Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* Central 0165, Stamford 2163. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.; Leicester County; Northampton.

MARRIOTT, Cyril Herbert Alfred; H.M. Consul, Bahia, since 1937; *b.* Chambly, Quebec, 28 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Basil Sterling Talbot Marriott and Daisy Cecilia Bareham; *m.* 1919, Helen Milne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1915; served in H.M.S. Africa and as Secretary's Clerk to Admiral Sir John R. Jellicoe in H.M.S. Iron Duke and to Admiral Sir David Beatty in H.M.S. Iron Duke and Queen Elizabeth, and to Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. E. Goodenough in H.M.S. Orion, and to Rear-Admiral Maurice Woollcombe in H.M.S. Colossus, and as Secretary to Flag Captain Arthur J. Davies in H.M.S. King George V.; left Navy 1919, as Acting Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant to enter Consular Service; Vice-Consul Copenhagen, 1919; Braila, 1921; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1924; Vice-Consul, New York, 1924; Antwerp, 1927; Panama (Chargé d'Affaires in 1933), 1931; H.M. Consul General, Galatz, and Deputy British Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, bridge. *Address:* British Consulate, Bahia, Brazil. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

MARRIOTT, Eric Llewellyn, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 28 May 1888. Joined Indian Police, 1907; Supt., 1917; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bihar, 1934-38; retired, 1938.

MARRIOTT, Francis, C.M.G. 1934; M.H.A., Member state Parliament, Tasmania; *b.* 11 July 1876; *s.* of late William Kenaz Marriott and late Marie Maycock; *m.* 1907, Alice Maud, *d.* of late W. M. Harrison, M.A. Cantab.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School. Went to sea 1895; Superintendent street and street railroad U.S.A. and Scotland 1897-1902; farming in Tasmania since 1903; served European War A.I.F. 1915-17; Lieut. 12th Bat. Egypt and France, totally blinded in action 26 Feb. 1917; M.H.A. Tasmania for Darwin 1922; re-elected 1925, 1928, 1931, 1934, and 1937; Chief Commanding Boy Scouts 1928-32; retired; Federal President Toc. H. Australia since 1931; Member Anglican Synod Tasmania and General Australia since 1922; Member Executive Councils R.S.S.I.L. Tasmania 1917-1932; received in private audience by the King at Windsor Castle 1920 and at Buckingham Palace 1926; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Bonnie Vale, Somerset, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Somerset Tas. *T.:* Yolla. Tas. 51.

MARRIOTT, Frederick, R.E., A.R.C.A.; R.B.C.; painter and etcher; *b.* 20 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. *Address:* 6A Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7229. *Club:* Chelsea Arts. [*Died 2 Oct. 1941.*

MARRIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Guy Brook, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Hall Marriott, Whalley Range, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1922, Amy Beatrice, *d.* of Major James Hastings Lindsay Metcalfe Toone, 11th Bengal Lancers, and *widow* of Capt. Reginald Deane, R.N.; 2nd, 1929, Rhona, *d.* of late Capt. G. J. Shakerley, R.A. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 4 clasps);

Armidale, New South Wales; *m.* 1916, Stella Godfrey, *o. d.* of late Frank Swift of Tasmania; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1932-35; Comdr. Field Troops, 4th Military District, S. Australia, 1936-39. *Address:* Keswick Barracks, Adelaide, S. Australia.

MARTYN, Sir Henry Linnington, K.C.V.O. cr. 1931; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Windsor; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Consulting Aural Surgeon Maidenhead Hospital, Staines, Chalfont, Windlesham and Iver Cottage Hospitals. *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of Henry Matthews Martyn of Broadclyst, Devon, and Helena Sarah Martyn of Peel, Isle of Man; *m.* 1st 1913, Nora Mary, (marriage dissolved, 1939); *o. d.* of Paul and Mary Addington of Wimbledon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Dr. Freda Kelly, *er. d.* of W. B. Kelly, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College Hospital, London; Honours and three open scholarships University of London Intermediate Examination, 1908, in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology; University Entrance Scholarship, 1908, and Senior Scholarship, 1910, King's College Hospital: qualified M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1911 with Honours in Surgery, Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, and University Gold Medal; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1913; House Surgeon and House Surgeon Aural Dept., King's College Hospital, 1911; Resident Medical Officer King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, 1911-12; Clinical Assistant King's College Hosp., 1912-13; temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915; 2nd Surgeon and Registrar to No. 12 Gen. Hospital, B.E.F.; Surgeon Princess Christian Military Hosp., 1916-17; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., May 1917-Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, No. 10 General Hospital, B.E.F.; invalided as result of sickness contracted on Active Service with Hon. rank Capt., Jan. 1919 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals). *Publications:* various articles in Lancet and Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, painting. *Address:* Tudor Cottage, The Lane, Dittisham, near Dartmouth, Devon. *T.:* Dittisham 54.

MARTYR, Joseph Weston, author; *b.* Southampton, 1885; *m.* 1918, Norah Christine Bainbridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sea. Ran away to sea at 15, served in square-rigged ships and then steamers; ran away from his ship and became a gold-miner in S. Africa; recruited labour in China for Rand Mines; merchant and steamship business in Japan; South Sea trader; banker in Formosa; Consul for Netherlands, Denmark and Sweden in Shimonoseki; 1st Sherwood Foresters and Tunnelling Co. R.E. in France, Captain R.E.; trading in Far East; steamship business in New York, etc.; gave it all up and began to write in 1922, and has never stopped since. *Publications:* The Southseaman, 1923; Paradise Enow, 1936; Not Without Dust and Heat, 1930; The £200 Millionaire, 1931; A General Cargo, 1935; The Pipe Pushers, 1938; The Wandering Years, 1939; many short stories. *Recreations:* ocean yacht racing, archery, gardening. *Address:* Threshers, Fordham, Essex. *T.:* Fordham 258. *Club:* Royal Ocean Racing.

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; till 1924 Staff Inspector, Board of Education; *b.* City of London, 6 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1904, Edith Mary Deverell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar; 1st in Mods., 1st in Greats, 2nd in Modern History). For a time teacher in elementary schools and extension lecturer; Inspector, 1890; in Lancashire, West Cornwall, Westmorland and Cumberland, West Ham; Divisional Inspector and Inspector of Training Colleges in Yorkshire, 1903-13; East Central Division, 1914; organiser of courses and lectures for teachers and others in modern languages, history, and educational science, especially of Unity History Schools, since 1915; Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, 1929-30. *Publications:* The Living Past, 1913; The Unity of Western Civilization (editor), 1915; Progress and History (editor), 1916; The Century of Hope, 1919; Recent Developments of European Thought, 1920 (editor); The Evolution of World Peace (Editor), 1921; Western Races and the World (Editor), 1922; Science and Civilisation (Editor), 1923; England and the World (Editor), 1925; India and the West, 1927; Art and Civilization (editor), 1928; The Modern World, 1929; The New World Order (editor), 1932; The Nation at School, 1933; Old and New, 1935; Auguste Comte (series of Modern Sociologists), 1936; The New Vision of Man, 1938; joint-author of versions of Iliad and Odyssey, and The Making of the Western Mind, 1923; articles on education, history, and philosophy. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, music. *Address:* Pantiles, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 981. *Club:* National Liberal.

MARWICK, Allan Graham, O.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1877. Natal Civil Service, 1895-99; served South African War; Assistant Commissioner in Swaziland, 1907; Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1933; Resident Commissioner, 1935; retired 1937.

MARWICK, Hugh, O.B.E. 1938; M.A., D.Litt., Edin.; F.S.A. Scot.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Orkney, 1936; Executive Officer and Director of Education, Orkney Education Authority, since 1929; *s.* of late Hugh Marwick, Rousay, Orkney, and late Lydia Gibson; *m.* 1914 Jane Barritt, Burnley, Lancs.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chief English Master, Burnley Grammar School, 1910-14; Headmaster, Kirkwall Secondary School, 1914-29. *Publications:* The Orkney Norn, 1929; Merchant Lairds of Long Ago, Pt. I. 1936, Pt. II. 1939; various antiquarian articles in Proceedings of Society of Antiq. Scot., and Orkney Antiquarian Society. *Recreations:* archæology, place-names. *Address:* Alton House, Kirkwall, Orkney.

MARWOOD, Sidney Lionel, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Civil Service; officiating Commissioner Patna Division, Bihar; *b.* 8 April 1891. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India.

MARYON, Herbert; engaged on War work; *b.* 9 March 1874; *s.* of John S. Maryon; *m.* 1st, Annie Elizabeth Stones; 2nd, Muriel Dore Wood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* John Lyon School, Harrow. Director School of Industrial Arts, Keswick, 1900; Teacher of Sculpture, Reading University, 1908; Master of Sculpture, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1927-39; Exhibitor at the Salon, Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, etc. *Publications:* Metalwork and Enamelling; Modern Sculpture, its Aims and Ideals, 1933; many archæological papers. *Recreations:* travel, archæology. *Address:* White Roding, Burghclere, Hampshire.

MARYON-WILSON, Rev. George Percy Maryon, M.A.; Rector of Christ Church, St. Leonards-on-Sea, since 1941; *b.* 22 Feb. 1898; *o. s.* of late George Maryon-Wilson and late Hon. Stephanie Allanson-Winn, sister of 5th Baron Headley, and Heir pres. to Sir S. Maryon-Wilson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, 2nd class Honours in Modern History and Diploma in Theology with distinction. Lieutenant (temporary Captain) Grenadier Guards, 1916-20; aide-de-camp to Governor-General of South Africa (Earl Buxton), 1919-20; ordained priest, 1924; Assistant Magdalen College Missioner till 1927; Head of Magdalen College Mission, 1027-41; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, 1929-41; Preached before University of Oxford, 1940. *Publications:* In whose heart are thy ways, 1937; Whom the Lord hath redeemed, 1938; Caritas Christi, 1940; The Vocation of the

lector, Aligarh, U.P., 1910; Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1912 *Acting Secy. to Government of India, Home* Department, 1913; Inspector-Gen. of Police, U.P., 1916; Joint Secy. to Govt. of India, 1917: Home Secy., Govt. of India, 1919-21; Reforms Commissioner, 1919-20; Governor of Assam 1921-22; Governor of the United Provinces, 1922-28; Member of the Council of India, 1928-29; *Principal of Armstrong College, 1929-*1937; Vice-Chancellor, Durham University, 1932-34; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32, 1934-1937. *Publications:* The Odes of Horace, Catullus, Homer's Odyssey, Homer's Iliad, in English Verse; articles in various reviews. *Address:* Dollar House, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 280.

MARRS, Maj. Robert, C.M.G. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; Board of Trade since 1940; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mrs. Marrs (*née* Mallinson); *m.* Nancy, *d.* of A. H. A. Simcox, I.C.S. (retired); *one s. one d. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Wadham College, Oxford. Formerly Indian Educational Service; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915, in R.F.A.; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; India Office, 1920-21; Ceylon from 1921; late Principal, Univ. College, Colombo; attached General Staff, War Office (civilian), Sept. 1939-40. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Heronden, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, Kent 285; c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

MARSDEN, Captain Arthur, R.N., retired; M.P. (C.) Chertsey Division of Surrey since 1937; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1921, Rachel Cecilia, *d.* of late Llewellyn and Lady Rachel Saunderson, and *widow* of late Brig.-General R. C. Gore. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; Promoted Lieut. from H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1904; Commanded H.M.S. Ardent at Battle of Jutland, 1916; retired, 1920; Capt., 1939; contested N. Battersea (C.), 1929, and 1935; M.P.(C.) North Battersea, 1931-35. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Eastfield, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2345. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service; Wentworth, Sunningdale.

MARSDEN, Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; M.C., J.P.; D.Sc., F.R.S.N.Z.; Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Thos. and P. Marsden; *m.* 1913, Margaret Sutcliffe; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn; Victoria University. John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester; Lecturer in Physics, Univ. of London; Prof. of Physics, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1914-22; Assistant Director of Education, N.Z., 1922-27. *Publications:* Proc. Royal Society; Phil. Mag.; Proc. Phys. Soc.; papers on Atomic Physics. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, W.1. N.Z. *T.A.:* Research, Wellington. *T.:* Wellington 44-434.

MARSDEN, Sir John Denton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Consolidated Fisheries, Ltd., Grimsby, Swansea, Lowestoft; Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research, Development Commission; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1911, Agnes Mary, *d.* of Thomas Robert Ronald of Little Danson, Welling, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* President of the British Trawlers' Federation, 1925-33. *Heir: s.* John Denton Marsden [*b.* 25 Aug. 1913; *m.* 1939, Hope, *yr. d.* of late G. E. Llewelyn; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Panton Hall, Lincoln. *T.:* Wragby 214.

MARSDEN, Wilfred Alexander, M.A.; Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930; *b.* 16 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Marsden, of Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey, and Katharine, *d.* of late B. Rigby Murray, D.L. of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys, *d.* of late William Keown-Boyd, of Downpatrick; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Assistant in Department of Printed Books British Museum, 1903; Deputy Keeper, 1924. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8860.

MARSH, Comdr. Bruce Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Indian Navy; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. H. B. Marsh; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Rosevere, *d.* of late Edward Starbuck William and of Mrs. Starbuck Williams of Grimston Gardens, Folkestone. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MARSH, Sir Edward Howard, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1908; C.V.O. 1922; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, and Jane Perceval. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class classical tripos, 1893; Senior Chancellor's medal for classics, 1895; 1st class with distinction classical tripos, Part II., and B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1896; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1900; to Mr. Lyttelton, 1903; 1st Class Clerk, and Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1905; accompanied Mr. Churchill on his visit to East Africa and Uganda, 1907-8; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1915-16, Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1917-22, and 1924-29, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1922-1924, to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924 and 1929-1936, and to Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, 1936-37; Trustee of the Tate Gallery since 1937; Chairman of the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Memoir of Rupert Brooke, 1918; Fables of La Fontaine, 1931; A Number of People, 1939; Odes of Horace, 1941. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

MARSH, Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), etc.; R.A.M.C. (T.); Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; D.L. Warwickshire; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units, 48th (S.M.) Div. (T.A.); Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital; Associate King's College, London; Ex-Vice-Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association and Chairman Recruiting Committee; Ex-President Birmingham Medical Institute; Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; Midland Medical Society; and Birmingham Branch of British Medical Association; *b.* Tillington, near Stafford, 1855; *s.* of late Edward Marsh; *m.* 1886, Annie Constance, *d.* of late Wm. Hooper, Beechwood, Clapham Common, S.W.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* King's Coll. and Hospital, London. Surgeon Imperial Ottoman Army, Turco-Russian War, 1877-78 (War Medal); House Surgeon, Stafford County Infirmary; Medical Officer of Health, Stafford; Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1886-1903; Ingleby Lecturer, Birmingham University, 1902; Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, 1890-1903; Lecturer on Surgery, Dental Dept., Birmingham University; O.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, R.A.M.C.(T.), 1912-17 (despatches, Brevet Colonel); A.D.M.S. Birmingham District, June 1917-Sep. 1919; Territorial Efficiency Decoration, 1935; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* many contributions to current medical and surgical Literature. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds and Nat. Prov. Foreign Bank Ltd., Monte Carlo, Monaco. *T.:* 015.94 Monaco.

MARSH, Brig.-Gen. Frank Graham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1907, Ursula, *d.* of late J. P. Haslam, J.P., Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* Passed Staff College, 1910; Russian Interpreter, 1911; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18. *Publication:* The Godolphins, 1930. *Address:* Pinewood House, Hordle, Hants. *Club:* Royal Lymington Yacht.

MARSH, Rev. Fred Shipley, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow since 1920 and Tutor 1922-35 of Selwyn College, Cambridge; Canon of Lincoln since 1925;

MASKELL, Ernest John, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); University Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Botany School, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 1 Feb. 1895; *s.* of J. Maskell, Cambridge; *m.* 1922, Elisabeth Rose McCormick; no *c.* *Educ.:* County High School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Student, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Physiologist, Horticulture Research Station, Cambridge, 1922-24; Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1924-26; Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, 1926-30. *Publications:* papers on Plant Physiology. *Address:* 11 Barrow Road, Cambridge; Botany School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3354, 5113.

MASON, family name of **Baron Blackford.**

MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley, F.R.G.S.; novelist; *y. s.* of late William Woodley Mason, Everleigh, Dulwich. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Captain, Manchester Regiment, 1914; Major, R.M.L.I.; G.S.O. (2), 1917; M.P. (L.) Coventry, 1906-10. *Publications:* A Romance of Wastdale, 1895; The Courtship of Morrice Buckler, 1896, dramatised (with Miss Isabel Bateman) at Grand Theatre, Islington; The Philanderers, 1897; Lawrence Clavering, 1897; Parson Kelly (with Mr. Andrew Lang), 1899; Miranda of the Balcony, 1899 (produced as a play, New York, 1901); The Watchers (Arrowsmith's Xmas Annual), 1899; Ensign Knightley; Clementina, 1901; The Four Feathers, 1902; The Truants, 1904; Running Water, 1907; The Broken Road, 1907; Col. Smith (Comedy), 1909; At the Villa Rose, 1910; The Witness for the Defence (Play), 1911; The Turnstile, 1912; Open Windows (Play), 1913; The Four Corners of the World (Stories), 1917; The Summons, 1920; Running Water (Play), 1922; The Winding Stair, 1923; The House of the Arrow, 1924; No Other Tiger, 1927; The Prisoner in the Opal, 1929; The Dean's Elbow, 1930; The Three Gentlemen, 1932; The Sapphire, 1933; A Present from Margate (with Ian Hay—Play), 1933; Dilemmas, 1934; Sir George Alexander and the St. James' Theatre; They Wouldn't be Chessmen, 1935; Fire Over England, 1936; The Drum (film), 1937; Königsmark, 1938; The Life of Francis Drake, 1941. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, boat-sailing. *Clubs:* St. James', Alpine; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Arnold Henry, A.R.A. 1940; R.P.; Portrait and Landscape Painter; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 March 1885; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Mason. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Slade; studied in Paris and Rome. Cheshire County Council Scholar, 1903-6; Assistant to Sir W. B. Richmond, R.A., 1906-8; British Institution Scholar, Painting, 1908-11; Joined Artists Rifles, July 1915; Commissioned Shropshire Light Infantry, 1917. Exhibitor in principal London exhibitions; Pictures in Tate, Manchester, Hanley Art Galleries and Private Collections. *Recreations:* reading, billiards, gardening. *Address:* White House, Talybont, Nr. Conway, N. Wales. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MASON, Lieut.-Col. Daniel Johnston, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Solicitor practising in Whitehaven and Workington; Mayor of Workington, 1927-8-9; H.M. Coroner for West Cumberland, The Honor of Cockermouth, and the Lordship of Millom; *b.* Carlisle, 14 July 1877; *e. s.* of late John Brough Mason, of Maryport, and Mrs. Mason of Seaton, Cumberland; *m.* 1907, Mary Isabel, *o. d.* of late John Newby; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School. King's Prize Winner (N.A.A.), 1907; served in 42nd Divisional Artillery, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cumberland (Howitzer) Battery in Gallipoli (Cape Helles), June 1915 to Evacuation in Jan. 1916; Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916; commanded 210th Brigade, R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches, Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Hon. Col. 109th Field Regt. R.A.; contested Workington Division as Unionist at General Election, 1918. *Address:* Allanfield, Workington, Cumberland. *T.:* 146.

MASON, David Marshall, Associate of the Institute of Bankers; Founder and Chairman Executive Committee Sound Currency Association; *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of Stephen Mason, M.P. Mid-Lanarkshire and Martha, *d.* of late John Marshall, Machan, Lanarkshire; *m.* Mary, 3rd *d.* of Hon. George W. Crouse, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A., formerly Member of Congress; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Partick and Kelvinside Academies, Glasgow; Craigmount, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Germany. Contested (L.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow 1906 and 1910; M.P. (L.) Coventry, 1910-18; Edinburgh, East, 1931-35; joined Liberal National Party, 1939; contested (L.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1918, Romford Division of Essex, 1922 and 1923, Barnstaple Div. of North Devon, 1929. *Publications:* Six Years of Politics; Monetary Policy, 1914-28; various pamphlets on political and financial subjects. *Recreations:* reading, golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 34 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0099. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

MASON, Col. Douglas Herbert Campbell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1924; commanding 2nd Bn. The Royal Regiment of Canada since 1940; President Hamilton Potteries, Ltd., and St. Joseph Properties, Ltd.; Vice-President Mason and Risch, Ltd.; *b.* Toronto, 1888; *s.* of late J. Herbert Mason; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rupert Kingsford, Toronto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ridley College, St. Catharine's, Ontario; University of Toronto, B.A.Sc., 1907. Practised as Chemical Engineer in Toronto, 1910-14; served in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1901-14; joined Toronto Regt. at outbreak of war as a Capt. (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and bar); commanded the Toronto Regt., 1921-1925; commanded 14th Infantry Brig., 1926-29; Colonel, 1926; Hon. Lieut.-Col. Royal Regiment of Canada. *Address:* University Club, Toronto; Chiefs Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

MASON, Frank H., R.I.; marine painter; 1941, Ministry of Home Security and Admiralty for Special duties; *b.* Seaton Carew, County Durham, 1876; *s.* of Felix Gibson and Catherine Everet Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Ann, *y. d.* of late Capt. Townley Fullam, Hull; one *d* *Educ.:* private schools; H.M.S. Conway. Followed the sea for a while; later engaged in engineering and shipbuilding at Leeds and Hartlepool; has travelled abroad extensively and made several voyages for purposes of sketching. Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Dec. 1914; served European War, North Sea and Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Book of British Ships, various articles and pamphlets; illustrations and posters for railway companies. *Recreations:* yachting and mechanical work. *Address:* 44 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal Naval Sailing Association.

MASON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Glyn Keith Murray, D.S.O. 1916; late 14th (King's) Hussars; zone organiser of Local Defence Volunteers for City of London, etc., since 1940; Director Midland Bank, and Guardian Assurance Co.; *s.* of 1st Baron Blackford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd *d.* of N. Keen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in India until 1914; France, 1914-15 (wounded); Salonika, 1915-17; commanded Dorset Yeomanry in Palestine, 1917-18 (wounded, bar to D.S.O.); M.P. (C.) North Croydon, 1922-40. *Address:* Compton Castle, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron.

MASON, Hon. Henry Greathead Rex, Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, N.Z. since 1935; Minister of Education since 1940; M.P. for Auckland Suburbs since 1926; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Harry Brooks and Henrietta Emma Mason; *m.* 1912 Dulcia Martina Rockell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clyde Quay School; Wellington College, N.Z. (Scholar); Victoria University College, Wellington

m. 1901, Ada Milly, *e. d.* of late George Watts. *Educ.:* University College School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Chemist to Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd., gun-makers; Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Manager, Curtis & Harvey's Explosives and Gas Mantle Factories, Dartford; Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; Organised chemical sections of Faraday Centenary Exhibition, 1931. *Publications:* Explosives; A short Account of Explosives; Dictionary of Explosives; various scientific and technical papers, mostly in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry. *Address:* 4 Canonbury, Shrewsbury. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Arthur C.; *see* Calder-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur (Harold); K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn (North-Eastern Circuit); M.P. (L.) Wakefield, 1910-18; Huddersfield, 1922-23; was a Liberal Whip; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. T. Marshall, D.D.; *m.* 1896, Louie, 3rd *d.* of late Joseph Hepworth, J.P., Leeds, and of Torquay and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately at Leeds and Halifax; Yorkshire University. Called to Bar, 1904; has visited Canada, British Columbia, the South African Colonies, Egypt, etc.; Vice-Chairman of the National Savings Committee; a Vice-Pres. of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; a member of the Harrogate Corporation for six years, and for two years was Chairman of the Wells and Baths Committee of that Corporation; Chairman of the Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; Aston Construction Company, Ltd., and of Sussex Brick Co. Ltd.; a Director of the Legal Insurance Co. (Deputy Chairman), J. Hepworth & Son, Ltd., Illingworth, Morris & Co. Ltd., Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., G. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., Associated Portland Cement Co., British Portland Cement Co., Beecham Estates, Ltd., Beechams Pills Ltd., and allied companies. *Recreations:* golf, travel, walking. *Address:* Redcourt, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1015; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple E.C. *T.:* City 2712. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

MARSHALL, Bruce, novelist; *b.* 24 June 1899; *s.* of Claude Niven Marshall, Edinburgh; *m.* 1928, Phyllis, *d.* of late William Glen Clark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Served as Second Lieutenant in 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers; M.A. Edinburgh, 1924; B. Com. Edinburgh. 1925; admitted a member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1926. *Publications:* Father Malachy's Miracle, 1931; Prayer for the Living, 1934; The Uncertain Glory, 1935; Canon to the Right of Them, 1936; Luckypenny, 1937; Delilah Upside Down, 1941. *Recreations:* writing novels if regarded as a Chartered Accountant; Accountancy if regarded as a novelist. *Address:* 1 Square Jasmin, Paris; 16 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Public Schools.

MARSHALL, Rev. Charles Cecil, M.A.; Vicar of St. Chad's, Far Headingley, Leeds, since 1907; Hon. Canon of Ripon; *b.* 26 May 1872; *s.* of Sir Thomas Horatio Marshall, C.B., and Lucy Martina Bree; *m.* 1904, Ethelred Hope Havelock; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; Radley College; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained 1898; Curate of Birstall, 1898-1903; Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1903-7. *Recreations:* yachting, bell-ringing, golf, and cricket. *Address:* St. Chad's Vicarage, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52224. *Club:* Leander.

MARSHALL, Brig. Charles Frederick Kellk, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Cdr. R.A., T.A. since 1939, *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Margaret (*d.* 1936), *widow* of Alan S. Lloyd, M.C., R.F.A.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

MARSHALL, Charles Jennings, M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital, and Surgeon and Orthopædist, Victoria Hospital for Children; Examiner in Surgery, London University; Consulting Surgeon, Bromley District Hospital; Surgical Consultant, London County Council and Surrey County Council (Kingston); Director Surgical Section, Sutton Emergency Hosp.; *b.* 6 June 1890; *s.* of Charles William Marshall and Mary Jennings; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charing Cross Medical School. Gold Medallist, London University, M.B., B.S., M.S.; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians; Surgeon, Anglo-Russian Hospital, Petrograd, and Russian Front, 1915; Surgical Specialist, R.A.M.C.; Assistant Surgeon and Orthopædist, King's College Hospital, 1919; Surgeon, Manor House Hospital, 1919; Consultant, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-32. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with A. Piney); The Surgeon; Text-book of Surgical Anatomy and Physiology; Gastritis Ulcerans (Practitioner), Some Common Prostatic Diseases (Practitioner), Hæmaturia (Clinical Journal), Hydronephrosis, Prostatic Obstruction (Charing Cross Hospital Gazette); Textbook on Chronic Diseases of The Abdomen; Urological Section, in Textbook of Radiology; Comparative Surgery of the Genital Glands (with Sir F. Hobday). *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818. *Club:* Savage.

MARSHALL, Charles Robertshaw, M.D., M.A.; LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); *b.* Bradford, 25 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* Mary Evelene (*dec.*), *e. d.* of Geo. B. Birdsall, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. M.D. Vict. (gold medal) 1899; M.B. (honours) 1892; M.A. Cantab. (honoris causa) 1898. House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Research Fellow in Pharmacology, the Owens College, 1892-95; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1894-99; Professor of Materia Medica, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1919; Regius Professor of Materia Medica, University of Aberdeen, 1919-30. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Materia Medica; Manual of Prescribing; papers on Pharmacological subjects in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 24 Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 153.

MARSHALL, Major David B. Burt-; *see* Burt-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Hon. Duncan M'Lean, D.Sc.; Member of Senate of Canada since 1938; Agricultural Counsel, Cockfield Brown and Co., Toronto, Canada; Member, National Live Stock Records Executive; *b.* 24 Sep. 1872; *m.* Tena M'Isaac, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; three *s.* Editor and manager of the Daily Bulletin, Edmonton; M.P. (L.) Olds, 1909; Minister of Agriculture, Alberta, 1909-1921; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1922-1924; Minister of Agriculture, Ontario, 1934-37; breeder of shorthorn cattle; Hon. Doctor of Agriculture, Iowa State College of Agriculture, 1935. *Publication:* Field and Farmyard, textbook on farming and live stock; Weed Control; Thieves in the Fields. *Address:* Toronto Canada.

MARSHALL, Edward Hillis, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (London); Surgeon Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; formerly Assist. Medical Officer, Physico-Therapeutic Department St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 31 March 1885; *s.* of John Thomas Marshall and Alice Gardner. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served with British Red Cross in Turkey and in Turko-Bulgarian war 1913; British Expeditionary Force, Major R.F.A. (T.F.) 1915-17; a/Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1918-21 Commanding No. 2 Convalescent Depot, No. 44 Consulting Clearing Station, No. 3 General Hospital (D.S.O., despatches four times); Surgeon to British Red Cross in Greece 1922; Surgeon to Discovery Investigations in the Antarctic (Royal Research Ships Discovery and Discovery II) 1924-31. *Publication:* Report on a visit to the Ross Dependency, Geographical Journal 1930. *Recreations:* tennis

Brigade, N.Z. Forces, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Rugby football (administrative side only, now), trout fishing, squash racquets. *Address:* 41 Douglas Street, Timaru, N.Z. *Clubs:* South Canterbury, Timaru; Midland, Christchurch, N.Z.

MASON, Thomas Godfrey, F.R.S. 1937; Physiologist, Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I. since 1926; *b.* 24 July 1890; Irish. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Army, 1914-18; Lecturer Botany, Alberta, 1919-20; Botanist, Barbados, 1920-22; Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1922-23; Senior Botanist, Nigeria, 1924-25. *Publications:* Mainly on Movement of Food Materials in Plants, in Annals of Botany. *Address:* Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I.

MASON, William, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs; *m.* Jean, *d.* of George Flett of Wick, Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester. Pupilage with James Diggle, A.M.Inst.C.E., late of Heywood and Westminster; 1st Class Hons. Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar; railway contractor's engineer; Assistant Engineer P.W.D., India; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; *Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool;* Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics), University of Liverpool, 1920-37; D.Sc. University of Manchester, 1914; President Liverpool Engineering Society, 1936-37. *Publications:* papers published by scientific and technical societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 North Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 2578.

MASSACHUSETTS, Bishop of; *see* Sherrill, Rt. Rev. H. K.

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1660; **Lieut.-Col. Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D.S.O. 1900; late 17th Lancers; Baron of Loughneagh, 1660; Baron Oriel, 1790; Viscount Ferrard, 1797; Baron Oriel (U.K), 1821; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of 11th Viscount and Florence, *o. c.* of Maj. George John Whyte-Melville; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1905, Jean Barbara (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Florence Clementina Vere Vere-Laurie, Carlton Hall, Newark, Notts. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1907; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, 1921-29; served European War, 1914-18 with North Irish Horse, and on the Staff in France, Egypt, Malta, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice). Owns several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Clotworthy Talbot Foster Whyte-Melville-Skeffington. [*b.* 22 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1939, Annabelle Kathleen, *er. d.* of late Henry D. Lewis, Combwell Priory, Hawkhurst, Kent; one *s.* (*b.* 3 June 1940.)]. *Address:* Knock House, Salen, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Baron Muskerry.

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina.**

MASSEY, Frank George, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., LL.B., Member firm of Earl Kent Massey North and Palmer, Barristers and Solicitors, Auckland N.Z.; *b.* 21 July 1887; *s.* of Rt. Hon. William Ferguson Massey, P.C., and Christina Allen Massey, G.B.E.; *m.* 1915 Dora Grainger; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University. Joined N.Z. Expeditionary Forces 1915, Adjutant 2nd Batt. N.Z. Rifle Brigade 1916 (despatches twice); attached 25th Division (Imperial) (M.C., Promoted from Lieut. to Temp. Major); appointed 2nd in Command 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (D.S.O., seriously wounded); Captain (permanent) 1918; joined above firm (then Earl and Kent) 1919; Chairman Mangere East School Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Franklynne, Massey Road, Mangere, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Auckland.

MASSEY, Mrs. Gertrude; artist; *m.* H. G. Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has painted miniatures of H.M. the King, T.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, the Princess Royal, and the Duke of Kent at the command of King Edward VII.; also painted miniatures for Queen Victoria, Queen Alexandra, King and Queen of Norway, and Prince Olaf, Princess Victoria, Dowager-Empress of Russia, etc.; has had many special exhibitions of portraits and landscapes. *Publication:* King Commoners and Me, 1934. *Address:* 11 and 13 George Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9744; Edge o' Beyond, Elmer Beach, Nr. Bognor Regis. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 199.

MASSEY, Harrie Stewart Wilson, F.R.S. 1940; B.A., M.Sc. (Melb.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); *Goldsmid Prof.* of Math., Univ. of London, University College, since 1938; Temp. Senior Experimental Officer, Admiralty Research Laboratory; *b.* 1908; *s.* of Harrie and Eleanor Massey, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Alex Barton Bruce and Mrs Thomas, Western Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; *Melbourne University; Trinity College,* Cambridge Aitchison Travelling Scholar, Melbourne University, 1929-31; Research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1929-33; Exhibition of 1851 Senior Research Student, 1931-33; Independent Lecturer in Mathematical Physics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1933-38. *Publications:* Theory of Atomic Collisions (with N. F. Mott) 1933; Negative Ions, 1938; various publications on atomic physics in Proceedings of Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, billiards and snooker, badminton, travel; study of other sciences. *Address:* Birchlea, Yester Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 346.

MASSEY, Raymond, Actor and Producer; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 30 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 1st, Peggy, *d.* of Adm. Sir Sydney Fremantle (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, Adrianne, *d.* of Charles D. Allen; one *s.* one *d.* (marriage dissolved); 3rd, Dorothy Whitney. *Educ.:* Appleby School, Ontario; Toronto University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 as Lieut. in Canadian Field Artillery; in France, 1916 (wounded), in U.S.A. as Instructor in Field Artillery at Yale and Princeton Universities, 1917, and in Siberia, 1918; First appearance on professional stage at Everyman Theatre, 1922, Jonty in The Round Table, played Capt. La Hire and Canon D'Estivet in Saint Joan, 1924; in 1926 with Allan Wade and George Carr, entered on management of the Everyman Theatre, producing a number of plays and taking a variety of parts; played James Bebb in At Mrs. Beam's, the Khan Aghaba in The Transit of Venus, the Rev. MacMillan in An American Tragedy, Robert in Beyond the Horizon, 1926, and Reuben Manassa in the Golden Calf, 1927; Austin Lowe in The Second Man, Joe Cobb in Spread Eagle, and Lewis Dodd in The Constant Nymph, 1928; Randolph Calthorpe in The Black Ace, 1929; Raymond Dabney in The Man in Possession, 1930; Topaze in Topaze, 1930; Randall in Late Night Final, 1931; Hamlet in the Norman Bel Geddes production at Broadhurst Theatre, New York, 1931; Smith in Never Come Back, 1932; Hugh Sebastian in The Rats of Norway; Von Hagen in the Ace, 1933; David Linden in the Shining Hour: At Booth Theatre, New York, 1934, and at St. James' Theatre, which play he presented 1935 with Miss Gladys Cooper; Ethan in Ethan Frome, at the National Theatre, New York, 1936; at Apollo Theatre 1938, presented with Henry Sherek, Idiot's Delight, playing the part of Harry Van; Abraham Lincoln in Abe Lincoln in Illinois, Plymouth Theatre, New York, 1938-39; has produced many plays including The White Chateau, The Crooked Billet, Spread Eagle,

Cretan Plays, 1929; Articles, Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature and Modern Greek Language in Encyclopædia Britannica, new edition, 1929; Four Letters of Ali Pasha, and A Latin History of Souli (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbücher, 1932). *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 20 Somali Road, N.W.2.

MARSHALL, Engineer-Adm. Frederick William, C.B.E. 1924; R.N. retired; *b.* 24 July 1870; *s.* of late R. S. S. Marshall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith Ellis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Knaresboro; Westminster School; R.N.E. College. Assistant Engineer, 1890; Engineer Commander, 1907; Served in H.M.S. Monarch, European War, present at Jutland Battle; Engineer Admiral, 1923; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, rowing, cycling, motoring.

MARSHALL, Geoffrey, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital and to Royal National Hospital, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Asst. Physician to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Medical Referee to the Civil Service Commission; President, Section of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner in Medicine to Conjoint Board; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Henry Marshall, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Belle, *d.* of George Philip, Dundee; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School. Demonstrator of Physiology and Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital; Gold Medal, London M.D.; Major R.A.M.C., S.R., served with Brit. Exp. Force (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Med. Officer i/c Tuberculosis Dept., Sub-dean of Medical School (Guy's Hospital); Physician to Hospital SS. John and Elizabeth. *Publications:* Papers on Medical Subjects, e.g. Surgical Shock in Wounded Soldiers; and many on Respiratory Disease. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

MARSHALL, General George Catlett, Chief of Staff of United States Army since 1939; *b.* 31 Dec. 1880; *s.* of George Catlett Marshall and Laura Bradford; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth Carter Coles (*d.* 1927), Lexington, Va.; 2nd, 1930, Katherine Boyce Tupper Brown, Baltimore, Maryland. *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute. 2nd Lt. Inf. U.S.A., 1901; promoted through grades to Major-General, 1939; served in Philippines, 1902-3, 1913-16; Instructor Army Staff College, 1908-10; with A.E.F., 1917-19, Gen. Staff 1st Div. Chief of Operations, 1st Army, Chief of Staff 8th Army Corps; participated in battle of Cantigny, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations; A.D.C. to Gen. Pershing, 1919-24; served in China, 1924-27; instructor Army War College, 1927; Asst. Comdt. Infantry School, 1927-32; Comdr. 8th Inf., 1933; Senior Instructor Illinois National Guard, 1933-36; Commanding General 5th Brig., U.S.A., 1936-38; Deputy Chief of Staff, U.S.A., 1938-39; Acting Chief of Staff, July-Sept., 1939; Chief Military Mission to Brazil, May-June 1939; awarded D.S.M. Victory Medal, with 5 bars (U.S.); Croix de Guerre, with palm; Silver medal of Valour (Montenegro); Officer Legion of Honour (France); Officer Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Order of La Soledaridad (Panama); Grand Commander of Merit (Brazil); Officer Order of the Crown (Italy). *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University, Washington; University, New York; Arlington, Portland, Oregon; Army and Navy Country.

MARSHALL, Rev. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Vicar of Ossett, Yorkshire, since 1931; *s.* of Richard Marshall and Annie Elizabeth Gomm; *m.* 1918, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. T. Carruthers, M.A., Indian Army, and Elizabeth Cartwright; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Manchester, B.A. (Hons. School of Economics and Political Science), 1912; M.A. 1913. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Kirkburton, 1913; T.C.F. 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Curate of St. Matthew's, Burnley, Lancs, 1919; Vicar of Shelley, Yorkshire, 1920; St. Augustine's, Halifax, 1923-31. *Address:* Ossett Vicarage, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ossett 279.

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, Kt., *cr* 1930; C.M.G. 1920; F.R.S. 1923; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon); Director of the Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1913; *b.* Amritsar, Punjab, 20 Dec. 1871; *o. s.* of late Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Divisional Judge, Punjab, and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1933, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late David Alexander Maxwell and *widow* of James Holliott Darling, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Scientific Secretary to the Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office), 1909-12; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. *Publications:* numerous papers on entomological subjects; Editor of the Bulletin of Entomological Research and the Review of Applied Entomology. *Address:* 31 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7514.

MARSHALL, Col. Hannath Douglas, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E.; V.D.; *b.* Bengeo, Herts, 29 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. C. J. Marshall. *Educ.:* Bengeo; Rugby. Tea planter, 1890-1926; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse (Assam, India), 1924; retired; Superintendent Scottpore Tea Co. and Bhubandhar Tea Co. in Surma Valley, Assam. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, field sports. *Address:* Maryknoll, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Golfers'.

MARSHALL, Henry Brown, D.L., J.P., Co. Peeblesshire; Deputy-Lieutenant, Co. Peeblesshire; *b.* 1852; *s.* of James Marshall and Margaret Brown; *m.* 1885, Anna, *d.* of Dr. Gerard Rissik, Pretoria; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also J. R. Marshall.

MARSHALL, Rt. Rev. Henry Vincent: *see* Salford, R. C. Bishop of.

MARSHALL, Herbert Brough Falcon (Herbert Marshall); actor, stage and screen; *b.* 23 May 1890; *s.* of Percy Falcon Marshall and Ethel May Turner; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mollie Maitland; 2nd, 1928, Edna Best; one *d.*; 3rd, 1940, Lee Russell. *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's College, Harlow. Articled clerk to a firm of chartered accountants in the City; made first appearance on stage Buxton, 1911, and London, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; joined company of Lyric Opera House, Hammersmith, 1918; associated with Mr. Gilbert Miller from 1929, during which appeared with his wife, Edna Best, in Michael and Mary, The Swan, There's Always Juliet (London and New York), and together in British pictures of Michael and Mary, The Calendar, Faithful Heart, Hollywood (Paramount) during summer and autumn of 1932, doing Blonde Venus with Dietrich, Trouble in Paradise under Lubitsch, and Evenings for Sale; returned to London and appeared with Edna Best in Another Language; returned to Hollywood in July 1933, and temporarily left stage; remained in Hollywood doing Rip Tide with Norma Shearer, Iris March with Constance Bennett, and Painted Veil with Greta Garbo; The Good Fairy; The Dark Angel; Accent on Youth; If You could only Cook; Till we meet again; Girls Dormitory; A Woman Rebels; Angel (another Lubitsch production.) *Recreations:* games of almost every description, and poker as only card game. *Address:* Beverly Hills Hotel, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; Coffee House, Players, New York.

MARSHALL, Horace, M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Leeds since 1910; *s.* of late Thomas Marshall, M.A., Registrar in Bankruptcy and District Registrar, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Millicent, *d.* of T. Elliot, and *widow* of Bryan Cookson, Oakwood, Wylam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxon (1st open Exhibition); 2nd class classical moderations

of Department of Pure Science, University, Durham, 1924-38; Member of Senate, University of Durham, 1930-36, 1938; formerly of Council of Institute of Chemistry, and of Council of Chemical Society; Member of Universities Bureau; Examiner successively for Universities of Edinburgh, Belfast, Sheffield, Leeds, Aberdeen and for Civil Service Commission; Alexander Pedler Lecturer of British Science Guild, 1931. *Publications:* Three Centuries of Chemistry, 1925; contributor on chemistry to various co-operative volumes; Problems in the National Teaching of Science, 1931; and chiefly investigations in physical, inorganic and organic chemistry published by Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc.; occasional bibliographical studies in Trans. Bibliographical Society, etc. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sheffield, Sheffield.

See also Prof. J. M. Gulland, Prof. B. Malinowski, Rosaline Masson.

MASSON, Rosaline; author; *y. d.* of late Professor David Masson, LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme. *Publications:* My Poor Niece, 1894; Use and Abuse of English, 1896 (5th, revised, ed. 1929); Lives of Robert Pollock and of W. E. Aytoun (Famous Scots Series), 1897; A Departure from Tradition, 1898; The Transgressors, 1899; In Our Town, 1901; Leslie Farquhar, 1902; Edinburgh (illustrated by John Fulleylove, R.I.), 1904; new editions 1925 and (enlarged) 1931; Our Bye-Election, 1908; Edinburgh (Peeps at Many Lands Series), 1910; Nina, 1911; In Praise of Edinburgh (Anthology), 1912; Wordsworth (People's Books Series), 1913; R. L. Stevenson (People's Book Series), 1914; edited Shakespeare Personally, by David Masson, 1914; edited I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson, 1922 (2nd, enlarged, edition 1925); Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1923 (2nd ed., 1924); Scotia's Darling Seat (History of the Cockburn Association), 1926; A Better Man, 1928; Poets, Patriots, and Lovers, 1933; Scotland the Nation (History of Scotland), 1934; Short History of Scotland the Nation, with translations into Polish, Norwegian, Dutch, and other languages of British Allies, 1941; literary and historic articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26942.

MASSY, family name of **Baron Massy.**

MASSY, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy**; *b.* 13 July 1894; *s.* of 7th Baron and Ellen Ida Constance, *d.* of Charles W. Wise, *Rochestown, Tipperary*; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Leonard of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, Co. Limerick, and *widow* of Dr. Moran, Tara, Co. Meath; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. Hugh Hamon John Somerset Massy, *b.* 1921.

MASSY, Brigadier Charles Walter, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; *b.* 2 May 1887; *s.* of late Arthur W. Massy, Cuffern, Roch, Pembrokeshire, and Cottesmore, Haverfordwest; *m.* Muriel Lorna, *d.* of J. A. Hallinan, Glandalane, Fermoy; two *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A.; 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1914; Major 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; served in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A., 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Pembrokeshire County Haverfordwest.

MASSY, Captain Derek Fitzgerald; *b.* 1893; *m.* Margaret Vida Smith; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Cavalry and Royal Flying Corps, 1912-1923; Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Afghanistan (despatches twice, medals); on Staff at Army Headquarters at Delhi and Simla, 1919-20; City Marshal, 1925-35.

MASSY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; late Hon. Col. 92nd Brigade R.A. (5th London) T.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace Mary, *y. d.* of late Henry Adrian Burrowes of Dangan Castle, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; served Tirah Campaign, 1895; was in command of 5th London Territorial Artillery when war broke out; took them out to France, March 1915, and was with them at Festubert, Loos, Somme, etc., till promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. March 1917; proceeded to Palestine and commanded artillery of 52nd Division and 7th Indian Division in Palestine (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASSY, Col. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Hugh Deane Massy, of Stagdale, County Limerick; *m.* 1889, Margaret Frances (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C. Dodd; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Peacocks, Midhurst, Sussex.

MASSY, Lieutenant-General Hugh Royds Stokes, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *a Commander since 1940*; *b.* Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Wellington Massy of Cottesmore, Pembroke, and Emma Stokes of Cuffern, Pembroke; *m.* 1912, Maud Ina Nest, *o. d.* of late Colonel Roch, Llether, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A. 1902; served in W. Africa, 1907-11; Adjutant to 4th East Lancs. Brigade R.F.A., 1913-14; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (D.S.O., M.C.); India, 1922-28, including Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-28; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Col., 1932; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1932-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, 1934-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1938-39; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1939-40; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASSY-GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Chairman Treasury Finance Committee, Australia, since 1939; Director Emu Bay Railway Co. Ltd., Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Aus. Ltd., Yarra Falls Ltd., Austral Silk & Cotton Mills Ltd., Australian Knitting Mills Ltd., Metal Manufactures Ltd., Gold Mines of Australia, Bendigo Mines Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* Wimbledon, *6 Nov. 1874; 2nd s. of John Greene* and Julia Eamer, *d.* of Gen. Robert Sandeman; *m.* 1915, Lula May, *e. d.* of J. R. Lomax, Tenterfield Station, N.S.W., and Yandilla and Maxland, Queensland; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lynton House Coll., Witney, Oxon. Emigrated to Australia, 1891; seven years in service of Bank of New South Wales, then engaged in farming and pastoral pursuits; nominated to Provisional Council, Terania Shire, N.S.W., 1906; represented A Riding, Terania Shire, 1907; President, 1907-9; represented Richmond, N.S.W., in Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; Whip Liberal Party in Cook Administration, 1913; Whip Coalition War Government, Hughes-Cook Administration, 1917; Member of the Board of Trade, 1918; Minister in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control, 1918-1919; Minister of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-21; Minister for Defence and Navy, 1921-23; Hon. Minister, Australia, 1932-33. Defeated, election 1922; Elected to the Senate, 1923, 1925 and 1931. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

MASSY-WESTROPP, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1902; J.P. Cos. Clare and Limerick; late commanding 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Limerick County Regiment); *b.* 28 April 1860; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Frederick William Kennedy, Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Windermere College; Portarlington. Entered the Clare Militia, 1880; served with the 12th Royal Lancers, 1882-88; Limerick City Artillery, 1888-90; Limerick County Regt., 1890-1906.

Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 77825. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.
See also Joan Grant.

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1910; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.A., Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt., Hon. Ph.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of the British Academy; Correspondent of the Institut de France; Hon. Member of the American and German Oriental Societies, La Société Asiatique, Royal Batavia Society, L'Ecole Française d' Extrême Orient and Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Asiatic and India Societies; Director-General of Archæology in India, 1902-1931; *b.* Chester, 19 Mar. 1876; *y. s.* of the late Frederic Marshall, K.C.; *m.* 1902, Florence, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Longhurst, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (scholar). First-class Classical Tripos, parts i. and ii.; Porson prizeman, 1898; Prendergast Greek student, 1900; Craven travelling student; Birdwood Memorial Gold Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1922; Campbell Memorial Gold Medallist, Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1932. *Publications:* A Guide to Sanchi; A Guide to Taxila; Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization; The Monuments of Sanchi; Editor and part author of Annual Reports of Archæological Survey of India, 1902-28. *Address:* Avondale, Sydney Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 211. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MARSHALL, Major-General John Stuart, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1924;; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late J. J. Marshall, Yelverton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Alice Deborah, *o. d.* of late Major-General Gerald Cree, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Waziristan, 1922-24 (despatches); operation North-West Frontier, India, 1930-31 (bar to D.S.O., despatches); Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MARSHALL, Kenneth McLean, C.B.E. 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate; *b.* 16 May 1874; *s.* of late Francis Marshall; *m.* 1916, Gladys Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Stonham, C.M.G., F.R.C.S. (England); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Law Tripos, 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900. *Address:* 6 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7488. *Club:* Union.

MARSHALL, Colonel Kenric Rudolphus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C.; *b.* Toronto; *e. s.* of Noel G. L. Marshall and Harriette Isabelle, *d.* of John Hogg, J.P., of York Mills Canada; *m.* Marion Janet, *d.* of Angus Kirkland, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* private primary schools; Upper Canada College. Proceeded overseas with his battalion (48th Highlanders) in the 1st Canadian Contingent, Sep. 1914; Staff Captain 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916; served continuously in the field for 33 months, during which time rose to A.A. and Q.M.G., serving in such capacity for 18 months, participating in many battles, including the last phase of 100 days' semi-open warfare (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches three times); Commanded 48th Highlanders of Canada and 6th Infantry Brigade; re-entered commercial life as President Standard Fuel Co. and Director several Companies. *Recreations:* racing, polo and riding, literature. *Address:* 97 Glen Road Toronto; Lowfields Farm, Pickering, Canada. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, United Service; York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, National, Military, Toronto.

MARSHALL, Rev. Laurence Henry, B.A., B.D. Lond.; Tutor in New Testament Studies, Rawdon College, Leeds; *b.* Louth, Lincs, 8 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Henry Marshall; *m.* 1916, Clara Jane Illingworth, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School; Rawdon Coll.; Berlin and Marburg Universities. Minister of Prince's Gate Baptist Church, Liverpool, 1911-19; caught in Germany at outbreak of war in 1914, and detained 4 months; Minister of Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1920-25; Professor of New Testament Interpretation, McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1925-30; Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1930-36. *Publications:* Experiences in German Gaols; Contributor to Sermons of 1932. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Rawdon College, Leeds.

MARSHALL, Lumley Arnold, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1852; 2nd *s.* of late General Hubert Marshall, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1877, Martha Ellen (*d.* 1902), 4th *d.* of late Slaney Jones; 2nd, 1908, Emily (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Slaney Jones. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered the Civil Service, Class I. open competition, 1873; Assistant Secy., General Post Office, 1912; retired, 1914.

MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Marshall, D.D., formerly Minister of Scots Church, Melbourne; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *d.* of A. G. Black, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with two bars). *Address:* Mount Malakoff, Stanthorpe, Queensland.

MARSHALL, Patrick; F.R.S. (N.Z.); Testing Officer Public Works Department, New Zealand, since 1924; *b.* Sapiston, Suffolk, 1869; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds; Wanganui College, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Canterbury University College, 1889, '90, '91; B.A., B.Sc., 1892; Senior Scholar, 1892, in Geology, N.Z. University; M.A., 1st class honours, Geology, 1893; D.Sc. 1900; Lecturer Natural Science, Lincoln College, 1893; Science Master, Auckland College and Grammar School, 1896; Lecturer on Geology, Otago University, 1901; Fellow New Zealand University, 1912; Original Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand, 1919; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Otago University, 1908-16; Headmaster, Wanganui College, 1916; Geologist and Petrologist Public Works Department, N.Z., 1924; President N.Z. Institute, 1925; Elected Pres. Australian and New Zealand Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Canberra, 1939; Pres. Geology Section, Sydney, 1911; President Geography Section, Sydney, 1932; President Royal Society of New Zealand 1925; Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, 1938. *Publications:* Geography of New Zealand, 1905 and 1912; Geology of New Zealand, 1910; Geology of Mangaia, 1927; Geology of Rarotonga and Atiu, 1930; Scientific Memoirs, in Transactions N.Z. Institute; Quar. Journal Geological Society, London; Royal Geographical Journal, London; Transactions Australian Association Advancement of Science, Mineralogical Society, London, etc. *Address:* Public Works Department, Wellington, New Zealand.

MARSHALL, Robert, M.D. (with distinction), D.P.H. Queen's University, Belfast; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital and Ulster Hospital for Children and Women, Belfast; *b.* 9 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late W. J. Marshall, J.P., Belfast, and Bertha Shaw; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of William Marshall, Bangor, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. M.B. with Hons. and 1st place in medicine, 1912; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for Diseases of Heart, London, 1914; joined R.A.M.C. Aug. 1914; served in France with 1st and 3rd Cavalry Divisions; O.C. Military Hospital, Tipperary, 1917; Member of Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1920, Fellow, 1921 and Censor to the College, 1930-33; Clinical Lecturer in Medicine the Queen's University of Belfast; Hon. Member of the Post-graduate Medical Association of America;

1920; The Open Sea, 1921; Children of the Market Place, 1923; The New Spoon River, 1925; Jack Kelso, 1927; The Fate of the Jury, 1929; Lincoln: The Man, 1931; The Tale of Chicago, 1933; The Serpent in the Wilderness, 1933; *Dramatic Duologues*, 1934; Vachel Lindsay, 1935; Invisible Landscapes, 1935; The Golden Fleece of California, 1936; Poems of People, 1936; Whitman, 1937; The New World, 1937; The Tide of Time, 1937; Mark Twain, 1938. *Address:* Hotel Chelsea, N.Y.C.

MASTERS, Sir Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Chairman Limehouse Conservative Association since 1912; Member Advisory Committee for Appointment of Justices for County of London since 1933; *b.* 3 July 1872; *s.* of Frederick Thomas and Elizabeth Masters; *m.* 1894, Emily Maud Lewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Littlehampton Grammar School; Protestant School, Dieppe, France. Member Stepney Borough Council, 1904-12; J.P., County of London, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Nuneham, Garrads Road, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1239. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Sudbury Golf.

MASTERS, Rev. Canon James Herbert, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1926-40, Canon Emeritus since 1940; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester since 1940; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Canon James Hoare Masters, Residentiary Canon of Chichester Cathedral; *m.* 1906, Henrietta Lowe, *widow* of W. S. Warner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Frant, Sussex; Curate of Speldhurst in charge of St. John's, Groombridge, 1896; Rector of Speldhurst-with-Groombridge, 1911-30; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, 1930-32; Surrogate in Diocese of Rochester, 1930-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beeding, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 547. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf (President 1939).

MASTERS, The Hon. Robert, *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Jonas and Barbara Masters; *m.* 1906, Alice G. Hopkins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brunnerton Public School, N.Z. Entered business at Stratford in firm which is now Masters, Ltd., Taranaki, of which he is Managing Director; Managing Director Taranaki Publishing Coy. and other Companies; Taranaki Provincial representative at Rugby and Hockey; 12 years Member and 4 years Chairman Taranaki Education Board; President Stratford Agricultural and Pastoral Association; Chairman N.Z. Transport Board, 1929; Chairman N.Z. Railways Royal Commission, 1930; Member Legislative Council, 1930-37; Minister without portfolio and Deputy-Leader Legislative Council, 1930-31; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1931-1935; Minister of Education, 1931-34; Member of Cabinet Economy Committee, 1931; Leader of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1933-35; Represented the Government in the Hawkes Bay Earthquake area in connection with earthquake in Feb. 1931; with the Prime Minister attended the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London 1935 as New Zealand delegation. *Recreations:* was an active Rugby and Hockey player, and now takes keen interest in administrative side of these sports. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Wellington N.Z. *T.A.:* Wellington N.Z. *T.:* 44-765.

MASTERS, Sylvia Frances Vera, *b.* 17 Oct. 1904; *d.* of Major William and Dorothea Perry; *m.* 1923; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Bee-Hive, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Recreations:* Joint Master and Huntsman Tipperary Foxhounds; Point to Point riding (Believed to be the only lady to have ridden more than 100 winners of races). *Address:* Woodrooff, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.

MASTERSON, Capt. Thomas Samuel, D.S.O. 1917; a Director of Phœnix Oil and Transport Co. Ltd., Phœnix Oil Products, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 21 July 1881. Served European War, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Orders of St. Vladimir of Russia, of Star and Crown of Roumania and of St. Sava III of Yugoslavia). *Address:* Pettings Court, Wrotham, Kent; 2 Strada Ghita Jonescu, Ploesti, Roumania. *Club:* Bath.

MATANIA, Chevalier Fortunino, R.I. 1917; *b.* Naples, 1881; *s.* of Prof. Cav. (Chevalier) Eduardo Matania and Clelia Della Valle, Naples; *m.* Elvira Di Gennaro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naples, in his father's studio. Showed since then a strong inclination to follow his father's steps; made the illustration of the first historical book with his father at fourteen; went to Milan as a special artist for the Illustrazione Italiana; at twenty in Paris with Illustration Francaise and London with The Graphic; at twenty-two in Italy for military service in the Bersaglieri; at twenty-four in London again engaged by The Sphere; Guest of H.M. at the Durbar (Coronation Medal); in 1914 became a war artist and went to the front several times to draw from life; nearly every year exhibited at R.A. and R.I. mostly pictures of Roman life. *Publications:* pictures published in newspapers, every week in Illustrazione Italiana from 1895-1902, in The Graphic, 1901-4, in The Sphere since 1904; principal magazines Europe and America, regularly in Britannia and Eve since 1929; became a writer of historical stories in 1931. *Recreations:* fencing, painting, reconstruction of historical furniture and dresses, music, modelling. *Address:* Studio, 104 Priory Road, N.W.6; 121 Hendon Way, N.W.2. *T.:* Maida Vale 6314.

MATHER, Rev. John Cyril Vaughan; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle, New South Wales; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 10 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon F. V. Mather; *m.* 1902, Beryl Ursula Chapman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Upper Norwood; St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; St. Michael's, Portsmouth; Priest-in-Charge, St. Michael's, Abingdon; Assistant Curate, St. Nicolas, Guildford; Priest-in-Charge, St. John's, Lambton, N.S.W.; Rector, Waratah, N.S.W. *Address:* 11 Anzac Parade, Newcastle, N.S.W. *T.:* Newcastle 590. *Club:* Newcastle.

MATHER, Loris Emerson, M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman Mather & Platt, Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 1886; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir William Mather, LL.D., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Leila, *d.* of late John S. Morley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Germany. Commission in R.E. (T.A.), 1909-1919 (Capt.); Member of Court and Council, Manchester Univ.; Governor, Manchester Grammar School; Vice-Pres. Manchester Engineering Council; Chairman Manchester Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* riding, scouting. *Address:* Myddelton, Roehampton, S.W.15 *T.:* Putney 4259. *Club:* United University.

MATHER-JACKSON, Sir Henry; *see* Jackson.

MATHERS, Lt.-Col. David, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.C.M.; J.P.; *b.* 24 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Mathers; *m.* 1901. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Enlisted Gordon Highlanders, 1888; 2nd Lieut. The Royal Scots, 1901; Lieut. West African Frontier Force 1901; Capt. Royal Inniskillings, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt., 1919; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp); Tochi, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (despatches, clasp, D.C.M.); South Africa (medal and five clasps; promoted to Commission), Nigeria (medal and six clasps, despatches, promoted Capt. Royal Inniskillings); Adjutant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1908-14; European War, Adjutant, Scottish Horse; commanded 6th Border Regt.; Headquarters Staff, 4th and 5th Armies (despatches four times, 1914 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Legion of Honour); promoted Lieut.-Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 29 Liberton Gardens, Edinburgh.

MARSTON, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; F.S.A.; Member of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly; Commander of the Ven. Order of St. John; *b.* 6 Apr. 1867; *e. s.* of late John Marston, J.P., Freeman of the Borough of Wolverhampton, and late Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edge, architect, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1895, Louise Isabel (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of William Gordon Johnson, Ithaca, N.Y.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ruth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of W. H. Miller, Ithaca, New York; 3rd, 1935, Mary Battey, *widow* of George Bonney, New York. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Mason College (now Birmingham University). Manufacturer, Politician, Traveller, Biblical Archæologist *Publications:* The Christian Faith and Industry; The New Knowledge about the Old Testament, 1933; New Bible Evidence, 1934; The Bible is True, 1934; The Bible Comes Alive, 1937; Essays on Economic and Religious Questions. *Address:* 124 Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton; Green Pastures, Tiddington Road, Stratford-on-Avon; Longville, Perton, Compton, Wolverhampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Royal Automobile.

MARSTON, Freda, R.O.I. 1929; R.B.A. 1924; A.R.B.C. 1929: painter; *b.* Hampstead, 24 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of late George Clulow; *m.* 1922, St. Clair Marston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Art School, Regent Street Polytechnic; studied in Italy. Work represented in the Towner Art Gallery, Eastbourne; Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay; Leamington Art Gallery; Stoke-on-Trent. *Address:* Moorfields Cottage, Langport, Somerset.

MARSTON, Major Gordon Spencer, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.I.E.E.; Ret. R.E., M.R.I.; electrical engineer; *b.* June 1892; *m.* 1927, Barbara Leila Bagram, *d.* of G. L. Addenbrooke, M.I.E.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Commenced engineering studies in Birmingham, including workshop experience, L. City and Guilds, etc., 1907; British Electric Technical Department, 1912-14; served with Royal Engineers commanding Field Co. R.E.; for over three years on active service and late acting C.R.E. with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; heavy bridge construction in the advance of 1918 in France and Belgium; late Army of Occupation, Germany, and then Consulting Engineer to Chief Engineer, War Office, Whitehall, S.W.; partnership with J. G. Statter, M.I.E.E., M.I.C.E., 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, 1921. *Address:* Garden Reach 1, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T. A.:* Switchonia Phone, London. *T.:* Little Chalfont 121.

MARSTON, Major Jeffery Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Field Artillery (retired); Captain, Home Guard; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Major J. C. Marston, R.A., and Mrs. Marston, 77 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Doreen Hilda Priestley, *o. c.* of late H. Percy Norris and Mrs. H. M. Hubbard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in France, 1914-18; wounded, 1914; prisoner of war; exchanged, 1915 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* (under the pseudonym Jeffery E. Jeffery) Servants of the Guns, 1917; Side Issues, 1920; Breaking Point, 1921; Escape, 1922; The Burden, 1924; An Octave, 1925; The Longest Shadow, 1927; Miss Vell Intervenes, 1930; (under own name), Summer Storm, 1932; Jubilee, 1932; Andromeda, 1934; The Rocket, 1936; No Middle Way, 1938; A World to Win, 1940. *Address:* Green Easter, Great Canfield, nr. Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Takeley 322. *Club:* Savile.

MARSTON, Reginald St. Clair, R.O.I. 1923; R.B.A. 1923; A.R.B.C. 1933; *b.* Willenhall, 1886; 7th *s.* of late Edmund Dunton Marston; *m.* 1922, Freda Clulow (Freda Marston, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Birmingham; Paris; Munich. Pictures in Whitworth Gallery, Manchester; Towner Gallery, Eastbourne; Wolverhampton Art Gallery; and Salisbury Gallery, Rhodesia. *Address:* Moorfields Cottage, Langport, Somerset.

MARTEL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B., 1916; late R.A.; late Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1917-21; Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factory, 1912-17; Member of Ordnance Board, 1911-12; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1907-11; Secy. to the Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1901-4; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, and Principal Experimental Officer, 1904-5; *b.* 3 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1884. Lilian Mary, *y. d.* of W. H. Mackintosh, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* Retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920. *Address:* Queenswood, Cranford Avenue, Exmouth, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTEL, Maj.-Gen. Giffard Le Quesne, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.E.; p.s.c.; M.I.Mech.E.; Commander of the Royal Armoured Corps since 1940; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *s.* of General Sir Charles Martel, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Maud Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1939; Instructor at Staff College, Quetta, India, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935; Assistant Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1936-1938; Deputy Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1938-39; Commander, 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.A., 1939. *Publication:* In the Wake of the Tank. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTELL, Engineer-Captain Albert Arthur Green, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1908, Susie, *o. d.* of William Colenso; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy as Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant, 1904; Engineer Lieutenant, 1907; Eng. Lieut. Commander, 1915; Eng. Commander, 1920; Eng. Captain, 1934; took part in Battles Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches for Jutland, D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Address:* Meadowleigh, Woodland Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

MARTELLI, Major-General Sir Horace de Courcy, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Comdt. R.A., since 1940; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, French Order du Merité Agricole; Bt. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; commanded R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1930-34; Lieutenant Governor of Jersey 1934-39; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

MARTELLI, Captain Howard de Courcy, M.V.O. 1935; A.D.C. to the Governor of Northern Ireland since 1926; *b.* 5 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Joseph Martelli; *m.* 1922, Olivière Frances, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Tabuteau-Herrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkstown Park, Dublin; Trent College, Derbyshire. 8th Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, 1915-19, Captain, 1917 (M.C.); Auxiliary Division Royal Irish Constabulary, 1920-22; Constabulary Medal, 1921; Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland. *T.:* Newtownstewart 233.

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D., M.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P.; *m.* Lois, *d.* of late W. Tarn, Lancaster Gate, W. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Law Tripos); Cambridge University Association Football XI., 1892-93. Studentship of Council of Legal Education. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Member of Bar Council, 1909-10; practised in

1868-74; City of London School, 1875-77; Balliol College, 1877-81 (Scholar); 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1878; 1st class in Final Classical School. Elected Fellow of New College, 1881; assistant-master at Fettes College, 1881-82; assisted in classical teaching at Balliol and University Colleges; editor of Oxford Mag. 1884-85; Lecturer of New College, 1884; Dean 1889-1903; Senior Tutor, 1921-1926; secretary to the Delegacy for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1887-1920; Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1894-1925; Chairman, 1920-25; Senior Proctor, 1895-96; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896-1914; Delegate of University Press, 1907-1932; Guardian of the Poor, 1888-1905; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912-15; temporary appointment in Ministry of Munitions (Wages Section), Nov. 1916-Dec. 1918; Member of the Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1917-24; Member of Statutory Commission for University of Oxford; President of the New College Society, 1939-40. *Publications:* A Skeleton Outline of Roman History; The Life of Hastings Rashdall, 1928; Bluntschli's Theory of the State (translated with R. Lodge and D. G. Ritchie); Demosthenes' Orations against Philip, 2 vols., and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown. *edited with Evelyn Abbott; translation of the* Discourses and Manual of Epictetus, 2 vols.; Education To-day and To-morrow; Holy Russia and other Poems translated from the Russian; The Growth of Rome; Selections from Bacon, edited with E. F. Matheson; Moritz's Travels of a German in England in 1782, edited with Introduction; translation of Moritz's Anton Reiser, with Introduction; Taylorian Lecture on German Travellers in England, 1770-95. *Address:* 3 Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHESON, Sir Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm, 4th Bt., of Lochalsh, *cr.* 1882; *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S* brother, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1883, Jane Clark (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late John Grant; one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Emma Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late James A. Croft; 3rd, 1931, Cecil, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Lyall, K.C.I.E., and *widow* of William A. Fleet, Grenadier Guards. *Heir:* *b.* General Sir Torquhil G. Matheson, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.
See also Sir Everard Duncombe.

MATHESON, Most Rev. Samuel Pritchard, D.D.; *b.* Manitoba (then Red River Settlement), 20 Sep. 1852; *s.* of John Matheson and Catherine Pritchard; *m.* 1st, 1879, Seraphine Marie Fortin (*d.* 1893); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Alice E. Talbot; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School and St. John's College, Winnipeg (B.D. 1882). Ordained Deacon, 1875; Priest, 1876; Master, St. John's College School; Professor of Exegetical Theology, St. John's College; Canon of St. John's Cathedral; Dean of St. John's Cathedral; Deputy Headmaster and subsequently Headmaster, St. John's College School; Deputy Warden and subsequently Warden and Chancellor of St. John's College; Chancellor of the Provincial University of Manitoba, 1900-34; Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A.F. and A.M.; Secretary of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land; and subsequently Prolocutor of same; Prolocutor of General Synod of Canada, 1902; Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1905-31; Primate of all Canada, 1909-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* nothing but official addresses. *Recreations:* fond of gun, and horseback riding, and used to do a good deal of grouse shooting. *Address:* 91 Kingway, Winnipeg, Canada.

MATHESON, General Sir Torquhil George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G., 1919; Member Ross and Cromarty C.C. since 1938; commanding No. 7 Coy. 1st Ross-shire Batt. Home Guard since 1940; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 5th and *y.* *s.* of late; Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Baronet of Lochalsh, and 3rd wife, Eleanor Irving Perceval, *g.d.* of late Spencer Perceval (Prime Minister); *heir* to 4th Bt; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ella Louisa, *d.* of late Captain James Wingfield Linton and Countess of Aylesford; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, A.R.R.C., *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. (Herts Militia), 1890-94; Commission in Coldstream Guards, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt 1897-1902; Regimental Adjutant, 1903-5; attached General Staff, London District, 1907-11; appointed to the command of a Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1917; served S. African War as Adj. 1st Batt. (King's and Queen's medal, despatches); European War, Aug. 1914-18, where he commanded in succession 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards; 46th (Scottish) Infantry Brigade; 20th (Light) Division, 4th Division and Guards Division (despatches ten times, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., Major-General); appointed to command an Infantry Brigade, 1915; a Division, 1917; operations in Waziristan, 1920-24 (despatches four times, K.C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan Force, 1920-24, and Waziristan District from April-October 1924; Commanded 54th East Anglian Division T.A., 1927-30; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1931-35; General, 1934; retired pay, 1935. *Recreation:* rowed Eton Eight, 1890. *Address:* Duirinish Lodge, Kyle-of-Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *Club:* Guards'.

MATHEW, Rt. Rev. David, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A.; titular Bishop of Aelia and Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster since 1938; *b.* 15 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late Francis Mathew and Agnes, *d.* of James Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate-General of Bengal. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth (Midshipman R.N. 1918-1919); Balliol College, Oxford. Research Student at Balliol, 1923-24; Preston Read Scholar, 1924-25; ordained priest, 1929; assistant priest at St. David's Cathedral, Cardiff, 1930-34; Chaplain to the Catholics in University of London since 1934; Conventual Chaplain of the Knights of Malta since 1936; member of Catholic Education Council; Litt.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1933. *Publications:* The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe, 1933; The Reformation and the Contemplative Life, 1934 (with Gervase Mathew); Catholicism in England, 1936; Steam Packet, 1936; The Jacobean Age, 1938; Papers in English Historical Review and Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies. *Address:* 22 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8622. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEW, Lt.-Gen. George, C.B. 1930; *b.* Bombay, 11 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Frank Mathew, C.E. Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway; *m.* May, *d.* of R. W. Johnston, Wynberg, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Eastman's R.N. Academy, Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut., 1898; Adjutant, Tipperary R.G.A. (M.), 1906-8; Captain, 1906; Officer Commanding Troops, St. Helena, 1911-1914; Major, 1916; R.M.A., Howitzer Brigade, France and Flanders, 1916-19; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1919-21; S.O.R.M. Staff of Naval C. in C., Portsmouth, 1921-23; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, 1929 (C.B. despatches); Colonel Commandant, 1931; Colonel Commandant (Temp. Brigadier) Depot, Royal Marines, Deal; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Major-Gen. 1934; Lieut.-Gen. 1936; retired, 1937. *Publication:* part author, comedy, Divorce for Chrystabel. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 123 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MATHEW-LANNOWE, Lt.-Col. B.H.H.: *see* Lannowe.

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Christian World-Relations in the University of Boston and Andover-Newton Theological Seminary, Mass., since 1932; American Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40; *b.* Oxford, 28 Aug. 1879; *s.* of A. Mathews; *m.* H. Anne (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of late W. H. Passmore. *Educ.:* Oxford High School and Oxford University. Private Secretary to

MARTIN, Basil Kingsley; Editor New Statesman and Nation since 1931; *b.* 28 July 1897; *s* of Rev. Basil Martin, Unitarian Minister; *m.* 1926, Olga, *d.* of Dr. F. R. Walters, Farnham, Surrey. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Bye-Fellow, Magdalene College, 1921-23; M.A. Princeton, N.J.; Assistant Lecturer, Department of Political Science at London School of Economics, 1923-27; Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Triumph of Palmerston, 1924; The British Public and the General Strike, 1927; French Liberal Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1929; Low's Russian Sketch Book, in collaboration with David Low, 1932; The Magic of Monarchy, 1937. *Club:* Savile.

MARTIN Capt. Cecil Watson, D.S.O.; 1916; Settler Rancher, Bechuanaland Protectorate; Member European Advisory Council for the Tuli Block District of Bechuanaland Protectorate; *b.* 14 Feb. 1889; *s.* of J. J. and Frances Martin; *m.* 1921, Felicia, *d.* of late Francis Cooper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served Boer War, 1900-2; Settler Zululand, 1903-1914; European War, 1914-18, Royal Warwickshire Regiment (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* P.O. Box 14, Potgietersrust, South Africa.

MARTIN, Dr. Charles F.; B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill; LL.D. Queens, McGill and Harvard; D.C.L., Lennoxville; Emeritus Dean of the Medical Faculty, Emeritus Professor of Medicine; Consulting Physician Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* Montreal, 1868; married; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal; Göttingen; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Formerly Lecturer in McGill University on Pathology and Medicine; later Prof. of Medicine; Member, Association of American Physicians; Master American College of Physicians; Pres. Alexandra Hospital, Montreal; Trustee Children's Memorial Hospital; Pres. Art Association, Montreal. *Publications:* articles on Blood, Stomach, Heart, etc.; Metabolism; Medical Education. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 3504 Mountain Street, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 2957. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University; Forest and Stream, Montreal.

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; M.B., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Melb., D.Sc. *hon. causa* Sheffield and Dublin, LL.D. (hon.) Edin., D.C.L. (hon.) Durham; M.A. (hon.) Camb.; F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1901; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* London, 1866; *s.* of Josiah Martin; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of Alfred Cross of Hastings; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; King's College, London; St. Thomas's Hospital; University of Leipzig. Exhibitioner, gold medal and University Scholar in Physiology, London. Demonstrator Biology and Physiology, K.C.L., and evening lecturer in Comparative Anatomy, 1887; Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1891; Lecturer in Physiology, Univ. of Mel., 1897; Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, 1901; Director, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1903-30; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, now Emeritus Professor; Chief of Division of Animal Nutrition of Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931-33; Professor of Bio-Chemistry and General Physiology, Adelaide University, 1931-33; late Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. and Consulting Pathologist, A.I.F.; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine Expeditionary Force, and France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chairman War Office Committee on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, 1904-1907; Member Advisory Committee for investigation Plague in India, appointed jointly by India Office, Royal Society, and Lister Inst., 1905-13; went to India on behalf of Committee to organise investigation; Royal Medal of Royal Socy., 1923. *Publications:* numerous papers on biological, physiological, and pathological subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Biochem., etc. *Recreations:* tinkering, boating. *Address:* Roebuck House, Old Chesterton, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTIN, Chester, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D., F.R. Hist. S., F.R.S.C.; Professor and Head of the Department of History, University of Toronto, since 1929; *b.* Nova Scotia, Canada, 22 June 1882; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Payne-Evans, Brentwood, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Canada; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar), M.A. Modern History, Gladstone Prizeman, Brassey Student, Beit Prizeman. Staff of Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 1907; Chair of Modern History University of Manitoba, Canada, 1909; various government commissions; report on Natural Resources Claims, 1920; negotiations with Federal Government, 1920-28; provincial counsel before final Resources Commission, 1928-29; President Canadian Historical Association, 1928; President Section II, R.S.C., 1928. *Publications:* Canada and Its Provinces, Vol. XIX, 1914; Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, 1916; The Natural Resources Questions, 1920; Empire and Commonwealth, 1929; The Kelsey Papers (with A. G. Doughty), 1929; The Story of Canada (with G. M. Wrong and W. N. Sage), 1929; sections in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI; The Book of Canada (ed. with W. S. Wallace), 1930; numerous articles, reviews, and papers, chiefly on Canadian history, for periodicals and learned societies. *Recreations:* walking, skating, fishing. *Address:* 24 Hawthorne Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Pen, Toronto.

MARTIN, Col. Claude Buist, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1903, Mary, *d.* of J. L. Thomas, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Late Commandant Royal Army Medical College; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Order of St. Sava, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Hazelwood, Midanbury Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton.

See also R. C. Martin.

MARTIN, Col. Cyril Gordon, V.C. 1915; C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1914; Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, since 1939; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1917, Mab, *o. d.* of late Major E. Hingston, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1911; Major, 1928; Lieut.-Colonel 1936; Colonel 1939; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); E.E.F. Palestine, 1918; N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-1931 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1937 (C.B.E.).

MARTIN, Cyril Hubert, I.S.O. 1922; Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (retired); *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late John Charles and Phillipina Rose Martin; *m.* 1898, Katherine Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Twidale of the Calcutta High Court of Judicature. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered the service of the Govt. of India in the Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture, 1887; K.S.G. 1930. *Recreation:* literary. *Address:* Ensham, Catholic Club, Simla, India.

MARTIN, Daisy Maud, C.B.E. 1938; R.R.C. 1935; *d.* of late William Thomas Martin, The Pines, Ilfracombe. Trained King's College Hospital, 1910-13. Joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1913, served European War in France, (Despatches); A.R.R.C. 1919; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1934-38; retired pay 1938; Ministry of Health Regional Nursing Officer, 1940. *Address:* 4 Castle Park Terrace, Exmouth, S. Devon.

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward C. de R.; *see* De Renzy-Martin.

MARTIN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Fowell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Sergeant at Arms, Legislative Assembly, W. Australia, since 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Martin, Droubalgie Station, Forbes, N.S. Wales. *Educ.:* King's College, Goulburn.

Théologie, Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris, 1929; LL.D. Pennsylvania College, 1915; University of Rochester, 1926; Colby College, 1934; Graduate, Newton Theological Institution, 1887; Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Elocution, Colby College, 1887-1889; University of Berlin, 1890-91; Professor of History, Colby College, 1889-94; Lecturer in New Testament Literature, Newton Theological Institution, 1888-89; Associate Professor of New Testament History, University of Chicago, 1894-97; Professor, 1897-1904 Junior Dean Divinity School, 1899-1908; President, Western Economic Society, 1911-20; President Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1912-16; President Northern Baptist Convention, 1915-1916; President Phi Beta Kappa Association Chicago Area, 1934-40; Director Religious Work Department, Chautauqua Institution (N.Y.), 1912-33; Secretary and Vice-Director U.S. War Savings Committee for Illinois, 1917-19; Pres. Chicago Church Federation, 1929-32; Lecturer, Haverford College Library Foundation, 1908; Earle Foundation (Pacific School of Religion), 1913; William Belden Noble Lectures (Harvard Univ.), 1916; McNair Lectures, (Univ. of North Carolina), 1918; Bennett Lectures (Wesleyan University), 1921; Gates Lectures (Grinnell College), 1923; Alden Lectures (Washburn College), 1926; Cole Lectures (Vanderbilt University), 1926, 1934; Ingersoll (Harvard Univ.), 1933; Barrows Lectures in India (University of Chicago), 1933-34; Trustee Church Peace Union; President Kobe College Corporation; Editor of The World To-Day, 1903-11; Biblical World, 1913-21; Editor New Testament Handbooks, Bible for Home and School, Woman Citizen's Library, Social Betterment Series, Handbooks of Religion and Ethics. *Publications:* Select Mediæval Documents, 1892; 2nd ed. 1900; Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899; revised and enlarged ed. 1933; The French Revolution, 1900 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924); Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with Prof. E. D. Burton), 1901, revised 1927; Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with Prof. E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1910; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1910; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1912; The Making of To-morrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with the co-operation of thirteen scientists), 1924; Outline of Christianity, vol. iii. (General Editor), 1926; The Student's Gospels (with E. J. Goodspeed); Jesus on Social Institutions, 1928; The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930; Growth of the Idea of God, 1931; Immortality and the Cosmic Process, 1933; Christianity and Social Process, 1934; Creative Christianity, 1935; New Faith for Old: an autobiography, 1936 The Church and the Christian, 1938; Is God Emeritus?, 1940. *Recreation:* apple orchard. *Address:* Divinity School, University of Chicago, Chicago. *T.A.:* Woodlawn Av. 5736. *T.:* Hyde Park 1286. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Pres. 1902-3), University, Chicago.

MATHIAS, Alfred Ernest, C.I.E., 1932; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 24 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. Member and President, Indian Tariff Board, 1926-30; Commissioner Central Provinces, 1930.

MATHIAS, Charles Ronald; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Mathias; *m* Shelah Natalie Farewell Fynn, Fox Hill, South Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Natal Police, 1901-13; served Boer War; Zulu Rebellion, 1906; High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire, 1937; Chairman Pembrokeshire County Council, 1938-39. *Address:* Lamphey Court, Lamphey, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Lamphey, Pembroke. *Club:* County.

MATHIAS, Col. (temp. Brig.) Leonard William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army Service Corps; Deputy Director of Transport, Q.M.G.'s Branch, India, since 1939; A.D.C. to the King since 1941; *b.* 31 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Colonel Leonard John Mathias, I.A., and *g.s.* of late Major General Henry Vincent Mathias, B. Staff Corps; *m.* 1920, Winifrede Violet, *d.* of David Landale Johnston, I.C.S., Wormegay Grange, nr. King's Lynn, and *g. d.* of late Rev. Maurice Howard Marsden of Moreton Rectory, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received 1st Commission, 1910; attached Royal Warwickshire Regt., Bombay; appointed 128th Pioneers (now The Corps of Bombay Pioneers), 1911; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1915; besieged Kut-el-Amara, 1915-1916, attached 22nd Coy. 3rd Sappers and Miners (despatches, D.S.O.); taken prisoner by Turks, 1916, and interned at Yozgad, Asia Minor; released from captivity, Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MATHIAS, Lewis James, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L.; senior partner in firm of J. Mathias & Sons, shipowners; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late John Mathias and Jane, *d.* of late Richard Davies, Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1900, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of Edward Hooper, manufacturer, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth. Late officer commanding Cardiganshire Battery R.F.A., 2nd Welsh Brigade; during the war was attached to the Staff at Brecon; Life Governor and Councillor of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Councillor of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; High Sheriff for the county of Cardigan, 1922-23; contested (L.) Cheltenham, 1911; member of Cardiganshire Territorial Association. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Bronpadarn, nr. Aberystwyth. *T.A.:* Mathias, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 604.

See also Sir Richard Mathias.

MATHIAS, Most Rev. Louis; *see* Madras, R.C. Archbishop of.

MATHIAS, Sir Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; *y. s.* of late John Mathias, Aberystwyth, and Jane (*d.* 1896), *e. d.* of late Richard Davies, of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire; *b.* 1 June 1863; *m.* 1899, Annie, *y. d.* of Evan Hughes, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1923; Life Member of the Institute of Directors; a Life Member of the Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture; M.P. (L.) Cheltenham, 1910-11. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hughes Mathias, *b.* 6 Apr. 1905. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Wellpools, Charlwood, near Horley, Surrey.

See also L. J. Mathias.

MATHIAS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; late The Welch Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major Charles Mathias; *m.* Florence Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cloudys, Crundale, Pembrokeshire.

MATHIESON, Hon. John A.; K.C.; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prince Edward Island, since 1917; Administrator of the Government, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1863; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Teacher; Barrister; Member Legislature since 1900; Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1903; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, Prince Edward Island, 1911; Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island 1919, 1923, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1937 *Address:* Charlottetown, P.E. Island. *T.:* 206.

MATISSE, Henri; French painter; *b.* Cateau, Nord, 31 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* Ecole des

Douglas, and Vicar-General, Isle of Man; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Dublin University. Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1895; general practice in Bristol for three years; commission in R.A.M.C. 1898; Captain, 1901; served throughout South African War, including defence of Ladysmith; served ten years in India; major, 1909; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); held many appointments, including that of A.D.M.S. of the 55th (West Lancashire) Division, and the 3rd Cavalry Division; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1; Aranmore, Malone Park, Belfast.

MARTIN, Henry Robert Charles, F.S.A. 1929; Richmond Herald since 1928; Captain (retired) East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Henry Thomas Martin, of South Kensington and of Ceylon; *m.* 1914, Mary Gladys, *y. d.* of late Rev. J. W. St. Quintin, Rector of Hatley St. George, Co. Cambridge; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Admitted member of the Middle Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with 3rd (Special Reserve) Battn. East Lancashire Regiment; Captain, 1917; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hockey and badminton. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2762. *Club:* Windham.

MARTIN, Rev. Hugh, M.A., Managing Director and Editor, Student Christian Movement Press Ltd.; Ministry of Information since Sept. 1939 (Director, Religious Division); Joint Hon. Secretary, Friends of Reunion; *b.* 7 April 1890; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Martin, D.D., and Clara Thorpe; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Priestley Greenwood; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Baptist Theological College, Glasgow; Trinity College, Glasgow. Entered Baptist Ministry, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1914-29; Chairman, C.O.P.E.C. National Executive, 1920-24; Hon. Treasurer, World's Student Christian Federation, 1928-35; has travelled widely in interests of Student Christian Movement. *Publications:* The Calling of the Church; According to St. Luke; The Meaning of the Old Testament; The Kingdom Without Frontiers; Christ and Money; Morality on Trial; The Parables of the Gospels; Edinburgh, 1937; The Christian as Soldier; Christian Reunion; Editor, The Teacher's Commentary; Towards Reunion; Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century; A Book of Prayers for Schools; Prayers in Time of War, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Annandale, North End Road, N.W.11. *T.A.:* Torchpres, Westcent, London. *T.:* Speedwell 2311. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MARTIN, Major Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Messrs. Noel Murray & Co., Shanghai.

MARTIN, Major-General (acting Lieut.-General) Hugh Gray, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E.; Royal Artillery; a Commander since 1940; *b.* 28 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late J. M. Martin, J.P., formerly of Auchendennan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Lorna, *widow* of Major N. C. Healing, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1906; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); Afghan War (O.B.E., despatches); passed Staff College, 1921; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; Brevet-Lieut.-Col., 1926; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Imperial Defence College, 1936; G.S.O. 1st grade, 3rd Division, 1937-38; Commander R.A. 4th Division, 1938; Commander, 4th Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., 1938-40. *Publications:* papers in Blackwood's and other magazines; writes as Al Khanzir. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTIN, Major-Gen. James Fitzgerald, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; *Chevalier de la Couronne of Belgium*; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; employed by Ministry of Health as Inspector of Hospitals 1940, at present employed as Assistant Hospital Officer No. 2 Region; *b.* 12 June 1876; *s.* of late Colonel W. T. Martin, A.M.S.; *m.* Mary Latimer, *e. d.* of late Colonel R. S. H. Moody, C.B., The Buffs and Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1899; D.P.H., R.C.S. and P. London, 1911. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Major-Gen., 1931; retired pay, 1935; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star). *Address:* Waverley Cottage, Waverley Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

MARTIN, James Purdon, M.A., M.D. B.Ch. (Belf.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Out-Patients at the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W.C.1; Consulting Neurologist to the Eastern and South Eastern Commands, Home Forces; Physician-Neurologist to the Bolingbroke Hospital; Neurologist to the British Postgraduate Medical School and to Whipps Cross Hosp.; *b.* Jordanstown, Co. Antrim, 11 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel Martin, Garmoyle, Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* Majorie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Richard Blandy, Madeira; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; (Medical Schools:—Belfast, St. Bart.'s, St. Mary's) B.A. (first class hons. in Math. subjects), 1915; Purser Studentship; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1920; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; F.R.C.P. 1930; Member of the Senate of Queen's University (representative for Students), 1916-17. *Publications:* papers on the Progressive Muscular Atrophies (Brain, 1924), Sciatica (Lancet, 1926), Epilepsy (Lancet, 1926), Syringomyelia (Brain, 1922), and other neurological subjects. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1778.

MARTIN, James Rea, C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S. (retd.); B.A. (Royal University of Ireland); Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); General Secretary, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, 1938; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1916, Francis Lilly Elsie, *d.* of John Cother Webb; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Appointed I.C.S. 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1912; Collector of Karachi, 1918; of Surat, 1921; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Deputy Director of Development, and Commissioner Bombay Suburban Division, 1922-25; Member Council of State, India, 1924; Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1926-1930; Acting Home Member, Government of Bombay, July-Oct. 1928; Commissioner, 1931; Member Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932; Chairman Wallingford Farm Training Colony Committee, 1936-38. *Address:* 25 Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Jasper, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Robert Conolly Martin and Mary Agnes Wilding; *m.* Ella Kathleen Watney, Calais, France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Entered Artillery from Militia, 1900; exchanged to Indian Army, 1904; served European War, 1915-19; served in Mesopotamia and Palestine (D.S.O., M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches three times, wounded); commanded 10/19th Hyderabad Regiment; 2nd/97th Infantry, 1918-22; served in Turkey in Asia, 1920-22; retired, 1930. *Address:* Derrygally House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, N.I. *T.A.:* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Moy 223.

MARTIN, John; retired at the end of 1924 after 48 years' service on the Editorial

sity. Professor of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1935-36. *Address:* 9 Walker Street, Edinburgh.

MATTHEW, John Godfrey, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E. 1920; M.A.; late Sudan Political Service; *b.* 14 Mar. 1881; *s.* of John William Matthew; *m.* 1912, Sibyl (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Captain H. Pearson, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar, Head of School); Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; served Sennar and Red Sea Provinces; Acting Governor, Red Sea Province, 1917-20; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1920-27; Secretary for Education and Health (Director of Education), Sudan Government, and member Governor-General's Council, 1927-1932; Member of Governing Body of Charterhouse; Executive Committee, Gordon Memorial College; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1929; 3rd Class Order of the Nahda (Hedjaz), 1920. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Sandpits, Kingsgate Road, Winchester. *T.:* 1312. *Club:* Athenaeum.

MATTHEWS, Captain Alec Bryan, D.S.O., 1916; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 20 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. H. Matthews, D.S.O. and L. P. Young; *m.* 1920, Elsie Margaret Lazarus-Barlow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1911; served at Chatham till Feb. 1914; proceeded to India until outbreak of war; proceeded to Mesopotamia with 22nd Field Company 3rd Royal Sappers and Miners; taken prisoner at fall of Kut-el-Amara; returned to India after the war; resigned commission, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, cricket. *Address:* Westholme, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 25 July 1870; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Matthews; *m.* 1900, Ada Buckler, *d.* of late Wm. Glover Mace of Tenterden, Kent; no c. *Educ.:* College House, Edmonton. Engaged in various positions in agriculture since 1890; Secretary, Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1901-27; has travelled through all the Dominions studying Agriculture and Forestry; President Industrial Transport Association. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, 1915. *Address:* 3 Ravenscourt Park Mansions, W.6. *Club:* Farmers'.

MATTHEWS, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; Assistant Managing Director Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Atlas Works, Sheffield, since 1938; Director Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., Sheffield and Markham and Co. Ltd., Chesterfield; Chairman Firth-Derihon Stampings Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 15 June 1886; *s.* of late Robert Matthews, Heaton Mersey, Nr. Manchester; *m.* 1914, Josephine Mason Hutchinson (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.* *m.* 1933, Constance Dorothy Morris. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge. Apprentice rising to Works Manager of Armstrong Whitworth and Co., Ltd., Openshaw, Manchester, 1908-1922; Works Manager and Local Director Thos. Firth and Sons, Sheffield, 1922; General Works Manager and Director Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., Sheffield, 1930. *Address:* Forsbacka House, Graham Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 31058.

MATTHEWS, Bryan Harold Cabot, F.R.S. 1940; M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow since 1929, Assistant Tutor, director of studies. King's College; Assistant Director of Physiological Research, Cambridge, since 1932; *b.* 14 June 1906; *s.* of Harold Evan Matthews and Ruby Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1926, Rachel Katherine Eckhard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. Honours, 1st Class Part II. Physiology, 1927; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1928-32; Corresponding member Société Philomatique de Paris; gave course of 6 B.B.C. Lectures on Electricity in our Bodies, 1930; British Member of the 1935 International High Altitude Expedition for Physiological Research; Member of Flying Personnel Research Committee, R.A.F.; Head of R.A.F. Physiological Research Unit 1940. *Publications:* Electricity in our Bodies; Essay on Physiological Research in Cambridge University Studies 1933; Papers on electrical phenomena in the nervous system etc. in the Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* King's College Cambridge.

MATTHEWS, Ven. Cecil Lloyd, M.A.; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, since 1929; Rural Dean of Christianity (Leicester), 1933-38; Hon. Canon in Leicester Cathedral, 1933-37, Canon Residentiary, 1937; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1938; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. William and Amelia Mary Matthews; *m.* 1911, Ennis Beddoe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate of S. Laurence and S. Gregory, Norwich, 1904-6; Priest in Charge, S. Marks, Bourne End, 1907-11; Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1911; Temporary C.F. (France), 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Vicar of Hungarton, Twyford and Thorpe Satcheville, Leic., 1919; Vicar of Hinckley, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Knighton Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77229.

MATTHEWS, Colonel Claud Leonard, D.S.O. 1919; Col. of Durham Light Infantry, since 1940; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late J. L. Matthews; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of late F. Lincoln, District Judge, India. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st D.L.I., 1898; served Boer War with 1st D.L.I. and Mounted Infantry (twice wounded, despatches thrice); European War (Mesopotamia) in command of 1/4th Hampshire Regt. (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); commanded 1st Bn. The Durham Light Infantry, 1927-31; 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Aldford, near Chester. *T.:* Aldford 66. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

MATTHEWS, David, J.P.; *b.* Morriston, Swansea, 1868; *m.* 1892. Tinplate manufacturer and merchant, Swansea; Alderman; elected Swansea Council, 1896; twice Mayor of Swansea; M.P. (Co. L.) East Swansea, 1919-22. *Address:* Windsor Lodge, Swansea.

MATTHEWS, Major Durham, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Bright Matthews of Thorparch Hall, Yorkshire, and Adeline Simpson; *m.* 1902, Eileen Talbot, *o. d.* of late Sir John Talbot Power, Bt. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 17th Lancers, 1898; served South African War 1900-01; Staff 1901-03; Adjutant South Irish Horse, 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 39 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Lanwades Park, Newmarket. *T.:* Kentford 15. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin.

MATTHEWS, Edith Marcia, M.A., Headmistress, S. Mary's School, Calne; *d.* of late Rev. J. H. D. Matthews. *Educ.:* Godolphin School, Salisbury; Newnham College, Cambridge. Private teaching; Assistant Mistress, S. Margaret's School, Bushey, 1908-1915; J.P. Wilts. *Address:* S. Mary's School, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 29.

MATTHEWS, Ernest Lewis, C.M.G. 1914; K.C.; retired Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Natal Provincial Division); formerly Law Adviser to Government of Union of South Africa; *b.* Gloucester, 12 April 1871; *s.* of late J. A. Matthews, J.P., Lewishurst, The Spa, Gloucester; *m.* Ethel Mary Tebbs, *e. d.* of late Rev. Wm. Tebbs, Vicar of St. John's, Caterham Valley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Oxford Circuit; became a Legal Adviser to Transvaal Government, 1902; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1904-7; Acting Attorney-General of Transvaal, 1910. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

vocation, University of London; Member of the Council Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Canon T. St. J. P. Pughe, Penn, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Edward Kenneth Martin, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; St. Felix School, Southwold; University College, and University College Hospital, London. M.S., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* continental travel, walking, domestic arts. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2122; Goose Neck, Chinnor Hill, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Kingston Blount 242. *Club:* Lansdowne.

MARTIN, Col. Reginald Victor, C.I.E. 1938; I.M.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.; Inspector General of Prisons, Province of Bombay since 1936; *b.* 20 March 1889; *s.* of B. R. Martin, M.B., Killeshandra, Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1913, Katherine, *d.* of Major General R. M. Clifford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School, Kensington; St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1913; war service 1914-18 (despatches); Waziristan, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Wiche, West Worthing, Sussex; Poona, India.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Robert Edmund, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1916; D.L., J.P.; late 4th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. (T.F.); County Alderman and Chairman, Leicestershire County Council; Member of the Church Assembly; Chairman since 1916 of the Midland District Miners' Fatal Accident Relief Society; *s.* of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey Pastures, Leicestershire; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Ethel Laura, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *widow* of Captain Laurence Peel, Green Howards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting and sailing. *Address:* The Brand, near Loughborough. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 269. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTIN, Robert M. Holland, C.B. 1911; F.S.A.; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Chm. London Board), Union Discount Co. of London, Ltd., Gas Light and Coke Co., Southern Railway (Chairman), Alliance Assurance Co.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Whitmore Holland and Penelope, *d.* of Robert Martin of Overbury Court, Tewkesbury; took surname of Martin in addition to that of Holland by Royal licence dated 14 Aug. 1917; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of G. E. Martin of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn; six *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; Chairman County of London Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1925-32; Hon. Sec. Bankers' Clearing House, 1905-35; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1938. *Address:* 24A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8626; Overbury Court, Tewkesbury. *T.:* Overbury 2. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.
See also E. Holland-Martin.

MARTIN, Rupert Claude, M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster of King's School, Bruton, Somerset, since 1937; *b.* 2 July 1905; *s.* of Colonel C. B. Martin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Ellen, *d.* of Henry Wood, Guernsey, C.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class in Greats, 1927; Assistant Master at St. Pauls School, 1927-37; House Master, 1930-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, mountaineering, travel. *Address:* King's School, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Bruton 3126.

MARTIN, Very Rev. Thomas, D.D.; Parish Minister of Peebles, retired; Home Mission Convener of Church of Scotland, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for the year 1920-21; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 14 April 1856; *s.* of Hugh Martin, farmer; *m.* Christian I. Robertson, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Martin's Parish School; Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities. Parish Minister at Perth; Forgan; Cramond; St. Mary's, Edinburgh; The Barony, Glasgow; and Peebles; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for two years at the four Scottish Universities. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Neidpath, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77195.
See also Rev. G. T. Thomson.

MARTIN, Thomas, M.Sc.; General Secretary of Royal Institution of Great Britain since 1929; Captain, R.A.; Assistant Director of Instrument Production, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *b.* Norwood, 26 July 1893; *er. s.* of late Thomas Martin; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Sylvia, *yr. d.* of Frederick Vernon, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyns School; University College, London. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19; Metallurgical research, Royal School of Mines, 1919-23; Secretary, British Empire Exhibition Committee of Royal Society, 1923-1925; Secretary, Optical Convention 1926; Secretary, Institute of Physics, 1926-29, and Editor, Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1928-29; Secretary, Royal Institution Committee, Faraday Celebrations, 1931. *Publications:* Faraday; edited Faraday's Diary; articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* Country cottage. *Address:* Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MARTIN, Thomas Ballantyne, R.A.F.V.R. (Intelligence Branch) since 1941; *b.* 13 Nov. 1901; 3rd *s.* of Angus Martin, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Jesus College, Cambridge. On staff of Turkish Embassy in London, 1928, 1930-31; English Lecturer in Germany, 1929; M.P. (U.) Blaydon, Co. Durham, 1931-35; Political Correspondent Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, 1937-40; Liaison Officer B.B.C. Foreign Office, 1940-41. *Address:* 10 Barton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3020; Naworth Keep, Brampton, Carlisle. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Royal Automobile.

MARTIN, Thomas Shannon, Director (Governor 1935-37) Bank of Ireland; Managing Director, T. and C. Martin, Ltd., Dublin; Director of National City Bank Ltd. and Dublin Artisans Dwelling Co. Ltd.; on Local Board of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 17 March 1891; *s.* of late Thomas P. Martin; *m.* 1924, Anne Mary Kenny; no *c.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-1918, and was Temp. Major in 5th Battalion The Connaught Rangers. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* St. Brendan's, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63350. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

MARTIN, Prof. Dr. William, Director of the Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), and of the Mesdag Museum, The Hague, and of the Printroom of Leyden University; extraordinary Professor of Art History at the University of Leyden, Holland, since 1909; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of Prof. Dr. K. Martin, Professor of Geology at Leyden University; *m.* 1906, Maria Cornelia Visser, *d.* of late Prof. Visser and Yzendoorn, Member of the Dutch Parliament; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium and University, Leyden. Doctor of Literature, Leyden, 1901; 2nd Director of the Royal Picture Gallery at The Hague, 1901; Privatdocent in Art History at Leyden University, 1904-7; lectured at London University College, 1906 and 1921, at the University of London (Courtauld Institute), 1935 and 1936, United States (Harvard, Princeton Universities, etc.), 1921 and 1938; Chevalier (Ridder) of the Order of the Dutch Lion and of the Order of Orange Nassau; Commander of the British Empire (C.B.E.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Dannebrog Order of Denmark; Chevalier of the St. Olaf Order of Norway; Chevalier 1st Class of the Pole Star Order of Sweden; member or trustee of scientific and artistic corporations, etc. *Publications:* G. Dou, 1902—also in French, Dutch, German; Oude Schilderkunst in Nederland; Altholländische Bilder; Catalogue of the Hoschek Collection, Prague, and of the

1938; Teaching of Christ, 1939; Following Christ; Moral Issues of the War, 1940; many papers. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATTHEWS, Col. William Riddell, D.S.O. 1918; late Surgeon to S. Division, Metropolitan Police; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. T. T. Matthews, D.D., of Aberdeen, late of Madagascar; *m.* A. J. Pemberton, *d.* of late T. H. Pemberton, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.B., M.C. 1895; Physician, formerly junior and senior assistant, at Royal Asylum, Aberdeen; Medical Officer to Manchester Royal Infirmary; late Out-patient Medical Officer to Sick Children's Hospital, Shadwell, E.C.; late temp. Col. A.M.S.; late A.D.M.S., 42nd East Lanc. Division, B.E.F., France (T.D., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Woodstock Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1808.

MATTHEWS, William Thomas, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1931; M.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Assistance Board, since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1888; *s.* of John Edward and Isabella Matthews; *m.* 1914, Violet Boreham; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Principal H.M. Treasury; Private Secretary to Controller of Supplies, H.M. Treasury; Principal, H.M. Treasury, 1920; Assistant Secretary, Assistance Board, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Derry Ormonde, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1711.

MATTINGLY, Harold, M.A., Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Coins and Medals, British Museum; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 24 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Robert and Gertrude E. Mattingly; *m.* 1915, Marion Grahame Meikleham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class 1st Division Pt. I. Classical Tripos, 1st class Pt. II. Classical Tripos (Distinction in History), Craven University Scholarship, Chancellor's Medal for Classics; entered British Museum, 1910. *Publications:* The Imperial Civil Service of Rome, 1909; Outlines of Ancient History, 1914; Handbook of Roman Coins, 1928; Four volumes (1923, 1930, 1936, 1940) of the British Museum Catalogue of Roman Imperial Coins; Roman Imperial Coinage (with Rev. E. A. Sydenham), 1922- . *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

MATTINSON, Sir Miles, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Thomas Mattinson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1879, Lizzie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Mark Dearden, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie De Lisle, *e. d.* of late Frank Mortimer, Chiswick. *Educ.:* Gray's Inn. Bacon Scholarship, 1874; 1st class Studentship, 1875; Certificate of Honour, 1876; Bar, 1877; practised on Northern Circuit; contested (C.) Carlisle, 1880; Dumfries Burghs, 1885 and 1886; M.P. Walton Division of Liverpool, 1888-92; contested Bolton, 1910; Recorder of Blackburn, 1886-1922; Q.C. 1897; a Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Publications:* The Law of Corrupt Practices at Elections; Selection of Precedents in Pleading. *Address:* Monk's Path, Warwicks Bench, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MATURIN, Lt.-Colonel John William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* 20 May 1872; *e.s.* of late Col. J. Maturin and Adeline, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Drummond, 10th P.W.O. Royal Hussars; *m.* 1916 Blanch, *yr. d.* of late Colonel Sir William Everett, K.C.M.G.; no c. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Prince Alberts Somersetshire Light Infantry 1892; Transferred to R.A.S.C. 1895; served South African War 1899-1902, on Staff (D.A.A.G.) (Queen's Medal 2 clasps, King's Medal 3 clasps); Retired as Major, 1909; recalled for European war Aug. 1914; Commanded 32nd Divisional Train, (Lt.-Colonel, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, 1915 Star, D.S.O., despatches 5 times); reverted to Retired Pay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MATURIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald George, D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Col. John Maturin; *m.* 1917, Ella, *d.* of D. B. Maturin-Baird, Newtown Stewart, Tyrone, and Kingston on Thames; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Loud House, Mersham, nr. Ashford, Kent.

MAUBERT, Louis; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Academie, Officier de Danebrogue; Officier de Vasa, Suède; Ordre de St. Charles, Monaco; Sculptor, Ceramist; *b.* Paris, 1875; *m.* 1916; one *d.* *Educ.:* École de-Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier de Falguière. Mobilisé Armée Auxiliaire chef du Service Radiologique à Marseille; Vice-Hôpital Franco-Britannique, Menton. Sculptor of the following statues and monuments; Charles Naudet (State Command) Bibliothèque National, Paris; Alphonse Karr at S. Raphael; Desaugiers at Fréjus; Lasiux at Toulon (decorative fountain); Gambetta at Nice (inaugurated by M. Fallières, President of France, 1909); Queen Victoria at Nice (inaugurated by Sir Francis Bertie, English Ambassador at Paris, 1912); M. Poincaré, Premier; M. Millerand, Minister of War; M. Delcassé, Minister of Marine; etc.; and of the following busts and portraits; MM. Minstral, Aicard, Reyer, M. & Mme Silvain (of the Comédie Française), Mme. Sarah Bernhardt, M. Clémentel, Maharajah Holkar of Indore; *Travaux exécutés:* Monument aux Morts pour la Patrie: Bretigny sur Orge, Saint-Souplète, Seine-et-Marne, Aspremont, Monthlery, S.O.; Aus chasseurs Alpins de France; Plaquettes Commémoratives de la Guerre pour l'hôpital Franco-Anglais 222 Menton—à Miss Wilson; mateu au chevet des fiévreux—à Lord Wolmer, au Dr. Leblanc—au Dr. Stanley Rendal, à la doire des troupes Noires sénégalais—Lafayette nous voila; Composition remise par G. Hanoteaux de l'Académie Français au President Wilson et General Pershing (Salon, 1919, Paris); Monument à Calmette; tombeau du général Laramito; Fontaines decoratives palais de la Méditerranée, Nice; Portraits bustes Zabande de l'Institut de France; le Prince de Monaco buste; le Roi de Suède buste; le Prince et la Princesse Heritiers de Monaco; L. Barety, ancien Ministre des Finances; Sauvan, Maire de Nice; la nouvelle *monnaie d'or* de Monaco 100 et 500 fr.; Monument Borriglionne. *Publications:* Traité d'Anatomie Artistique with ninety-two plates according to Nature. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Brétigny sur Orge, Seine-et-Oise, France; Nice, 160 Bd de Cessole. *T.:* 892-45. *Club:* Artistique, Nice.

MAUCHLINE, Baron; Ian Huddleston Abney-Hastings; *b.* 23 March 1918; *s.* of Countess of Loudoun, *q.v.* *Address:* Loudoun Castle, Galston, Ayrshire.

MAUCHLINE, Rev. Professor John, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, University of Glasgow, since 1935; *b.* 5 July 1902; *m.* 1930, Helen Brisbane Paterson, M.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School; Glasgow University; Palestine. Maclean Scholarship, 1926; Faulds Fellow, 1926-29; Minister of South Dalziel Church, Motherwell, 1929-34; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Trinity College, Glasgow, 1934. *Address:* 69 Monreith Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Langside 1152.

MAUD, Colonel Harry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; with Pure Oil Co. of America; *b.* 31 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. H. Landon Maud. *Educ.:* Leamington College; University College, Oxford. Served in France under D. of S. and T., 1914; Major on General List, 1915; Col. and A.D.Q.M.G. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., American D.S.M. and French Legion of Honour). *Address:* 46 Elm Park Road, S.W.3.

MAUD, John Primatt Redcliffe, Master of Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1939; Deputy Secretary (Temp.), Ministry

MARTINDALE, Hilda, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 1875; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Martindale, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green; Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, N.W. Travelled extensively in Europe, India, Australia, New Zealand, and United States of America, enquiring into methods of dealing with State children; appointed one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories in 1901; Senior Lady Inspector, 1908, serving in Ireland, Midlands, and London; Superintending Inspector of Factories, 1921; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, 1925-33; Director of Women Establishments, H.M. Treasury 1933-37; retired 1937; Member of the Committee appointed by the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) in 1916 to enquire into excessive drinking among women in Birmingham; Member of the Departmental Committee on Factory Inspection, 1928; Member of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1934 to review the question of the admission of women to the Diplomatic and Consular Services; Technical Adviser to the British Government Delegates to the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth and Twenty-third Sessions of the International Labour Conference, Geneva; Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 1933-37, and appointed Member of two Trade Boards; Member of the Institute of International Affairs, and one of the Governors of Bedford College for Women. *Publication:* Woman Servants of the State, 1870-1938. *Recreations:* travelling, needlework. *Club:* University Women's.

MARTINDALE, Louisa, C.B.E. 1931; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G.; J.P.; Hon. Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital, London; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, New Sussex Hospital, Brighton; President of the Medical Women's International Association; Past President of the Medical Women's Federation; Past Pres. National Council of Women, Brighton and Hove Branch; Past Hon. Treasurer and Past Vice-President Medical Women's International Association; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Spicer of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Egham; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Vienna, Berlin, Freiburg. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late President London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; late Medical Officer Roedean School, Brighton; late Medical Officer Brighton and Hove High School; late School Medical Officer, Hull. *Publications:* Fibromyomata of the Uterus, a Series of 252 Cases treated by Surgical operation or Intensive X-ray Therapy (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, 1926); The Woman Doctor and her Future; Modern Technique in treatment of Benign Uterine Hæmorrhage, Lancet, 1930; Treatment of Cancer of Breast, A Clinical Review of 150 Cases, Lancet, 1931; Recent Advances in Deep X-ray Therapy in non-malignant and malignant Uterine Disease (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, 1932, vol. 25); The Artificial Menopause, a Clinical review of 620 cases, B.M.J., 1933; The Treatment of Uterine Hæmorrhage in non-Malignant Disease with special reference to the choice of surgical operation versus Irradiation by Radium or X-rays, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, 1938. *Address:* 25 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1518: Little Rystwood, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 154.

MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Ernest, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., T.D., M.A.; Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.); D.L. Warwickshire; Alderman, City of Birmingham, Hon. Freeman, 1938; late member of Ryland, Martineau & Co., Solicitors; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Martineau, Kt., and Emily Kenrick; *m.* 1888, Margaret Lilla Kendrick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers,

1878-1908; commanding 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.), 1908-15; Hon. Col. 1917-24; Birmingham City Councillor, 1901; Lord Mayor, 1912-14. *Address:* Augustus Road, Birmingham. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

MARTINEAU, Sir Philip Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Solicitor; *b.* 28 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Hubert Martineau and Elizabeth Mary Alston; *m.* 1888, Alice Margaret, *d.* of His Hon. Judge Robert Vaughan Williams; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Law Society, 1931-32; Member of the Inspection Committee of the Trustees Savings Banks; Director Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Watermartins, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 72. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTINEAU, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman Martineau's Ltd., Sugar Refiners, London; late President Ross and Cromarty Unionist Association; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of George Martineau, C.B.; *m.* 1895, Ann Duncan Kilgour; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Kincraig, Invergordon, Ross-shire; 4 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8435. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTINELLI, Giovanni; Tenor Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City, since 1913; *s.* of Antonio Martinelli and Bettina Bellini; *m.* Adele Previtali; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Milano. Debut in Milano (opera Ernani), 29 Dec. 1910; has sung in Rome, Naples, Turin, Budapest, Monte Carlo, London, Paris, Buenos Aires, United States, Cuba, etc.; 56 operas in Repertoire. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York. *T.A.:* Metropera. *Clubs:* Players, Lamb's, Athletic, New York.

MARTINO; *see* de Martino.

MARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Oliver, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery, *b.* 19 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Col. G. B. H. Marton; *m.* 1899, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Egerton Leigh of Jodrel Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches, 1914 Star, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARTYN, Colonel Anthony Wood, C.B. 1930; D.S.O., O.B.E.; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Anthony Martyn, Bradninch, Devon; *m.* 1887, Ethel Maud Grant, *d.* of William Grant of Alverstoke, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. 4th Devon Militia, 1881-84; 1st Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1885-1906; Volunteer Brigade Major and Secretary, Kent Territorial Army Association, 1906-30; served European War; raised and commanded 10th local battalion Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches five times, immediate award D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank Ltd. (Cox & King's Branch), S.W.1; (temp): Pen-y-Byrn, Grosvenor Road, Llandrindod Wells, Wales.

MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. Arundel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Anthony Martyn, of Buckingham Lodge, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of late E. P. Barlow, J.P., Kearsney Court, Dover; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 4th Batt. Devon Regt., 1886; R.W. Kent Regt., 1888; served South African War, 1900-1; on staff (Brevet-Major, despatches); in Macedonian Gendarmerie (Chief Executive Officer, 1904-7); served European War, commanded 1 R.W. Kent Regt. Aug.-Oct. 1914; afterwards served in France as Brigadier commanding Brigade, 1914-1915; Salonica, 1916; France, 1917 (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel, C.B., C.M.G.); Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium; commanding South African Military Command, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, football, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Hart's Delyte, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTYN, Brigadier Athelstan Markham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 June 1881; *e. s.* of late J. G. Martyn,

tion until 1914; Hon. Secretary War Refugees Committee, 1914-19; *Hon. Secretary* Anglo-Belgian Union; Hon. Director-General British Committee of the Russian Red Cross Society, 1920-24; Chairman of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, 1927; British Representative on the International Relief Union Executive Committee, 1933; Member of Council British Red Cross; Order of the Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Order of St. Sava IV. of Serbia, 1919: Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, 1919; Grand Officer Order Leopold II., 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting (Hon. Treasurer Yacht Racing Association since 1927). *Address:* North Waltham, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Dummer 62. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht.

MAUDSLAY, Cecil Winton, C.B. 1937; M.A. (Oxon.); Principal Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education, 1935-40; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Athol Maudslay, Littlebourne, Twyford, Hants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Class Honours in Modern History, 1902; entered Board of Education as Junior Examiner, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1915-19; Assistant Secretary, 1924-35; Chairman of Association of First Division Civil Servants, 1928-31; Chairman of Higher Grades Conference of Civil Service Organisations, 1929-34; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Nursing Services, 1937-39; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Musicians' and Shipwrights' Companies. *Recreations:* travel, music, photography. *Address:* The Beacon, Duddleswell, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 61. *Club:* Athenæum.

MAUDSLEY, Sir Henry Carr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E., 1919; M.D. London; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to the Royal Melbourne Hospital and to St. Vincent's Hospital; formerly Lecturer on Medicine, Melbourne Univ. and on Clinical Medicine, Royal Melbourne Hospital; *b.* 25 Apr. 1859; *e. s.* of late Thomas Maudsley, Stainforth, Settle, Yorkshire; *m.* 1890, Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 1933) *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Stretch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital, London; Physician and Pathologist to Alfred Hospital; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MAUFE, Edward, A.R.A. 1938; M.A., Oxon, V.P.R.I.B.A., architect; *b.* Ilkley, 1883; *s.* of Henry Maufe, Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent; *m.* Gladys Prudence, *d.* of Edward Stutchbury, Geological Survey of India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wharfedale School; St. John's College, Oxford; articled to W. A. Pite, F.R.I.B.A. Lieut., R.A. (S.R.); served Salonica Forces, A.D.C. to G.O.C., R.A. XIIth Corps; Member of Council R.I.B.A. and Faculty Board of Fine Arts, Cambridge University; Member of Lloyds; Silver Medalist, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Works include:* Guildford Cathedral, additions to Trinity and St. John's Colleges, Cambridge and St. John's College, Oxford; London Hospital Students Hostel; Kelling Hall, Norfolk; Yaffle Hill, Dorset; B.B.C. Chapel; St. Saviour's, Acton; St. Thomas's, Hanwell; Festival Theatre, Cambridge; Playhouse, Oxford; decorations to St. Martin-in-the-Fields; Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park. *Address:* 139 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Shepherd's Hill, Buxted, Sussex. *Club:* Arts.

MAUFE, Herbert Brantwood, M.A., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Maufe, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Doris, *e. d.* of late W. E. L. Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). Geological Survey of Scotland, 1901-10, with service on Geological Survey of Ireland in 1903 and 1904 and in British East Africa for the Colonial Office in 1905-6; Director Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1910-34; awarded Lyell Medal, 1930; *Draper Medal*, 1934. *Publications:* reports in official publications; papers in scientific journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* P.O. Box 733, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; Salisbury.

MAUFE, Capt. T. Harold Broadbent, V.C. 1917; M.A. Cantab.; Director; *b.* 6 May 1898; *yr. s.* of late Frederic B. Maufe, St. John's Wood, N.W; *m.* 1932, Mary Gwendolen, *d.* of George Carr, Low Wood, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Clare College, Cambridge; Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 10 May 1916; joined B.E.F., France, July 1916 (V.C.); under intense artillery fire repaired telephone line between rear and forward positions on his own initiative, also extinguished fire in an ammunition dump regardless of risk. *Address:* Whitethorn, Myddelton, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ilkley 758.

MAUGHAM; family name of **Viscount Maugham.**

MAUGHAM, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1939, of Hartfield; Baron (Life Peer) *cr.* 1935; **Frederic Herbert Maugham;** P.C. 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913; an Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* 1896, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Honours Math. Tripos, 1888; President Union Debating Society; rowed 7 in Cambridge University Eights, 1888, 1889; winner of various cups at Henley; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Bencher, 1915; Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1928-34; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary 1935-38 and 1939-41; Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Case of Jean Calas; The Tichborne Case, 1936; Lies as Allies or Hitler at War (in a number of languages). *Recreations:* shooting, golfing. *Address:* 73 Cadogan Square S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1987; Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum, Leander.

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C.B.E. 1927; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1907, Hilda Wollaston, *y. d.* of late John Greene, of The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Educ.:* privately. Served in Inniskilling Dragoons; Secretary to the Nyasaland Administration, 1894; British Vice-Consul at Blantyre, 1896; at Chinde, 1897; at Quilimane, 1898; Consul at Beira, 1902; at Lourenco Marques, 1908; and at Antofagasta (Chile), 1912; Consul-General, Liberia, 1913-20; Consul-General, Dakar, Sénégal, 1920-28; present at storming and capture of Chikala, 1894; took part in the Southern Angoni Expedition, 1896 (British Central African medal and clasp 1894-98, and Queen's South African war medal); Gold Medallist, Société d'Histoire Internationale, Paris. *Publications:* Portuguese East Africa, 1906; A Handbook of the Chi-Makua Language, 1909; Zambezia, 1910; Wild Game in Zambezia, 1913; The Republic of Liberia, 1920; Africa as I have Known It, 1929; Nyasaland in the Nineties, 1935; The Island of Jersey To-day, 1939; Les Bêtes Sauvages de la Zambézie, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Spring Bank, Vallée des Vaux, Jersey, C.I. *T.:* Central 815. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Victoria, Jersey.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F.R.S.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Commander of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* Syrie, *d.* of late Dr. Barnardo; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Heidelberg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* (among others) Liza of Lambeth, 1897; Mrs. Craddock, 1902; The Land of the Blessed Virgin, 1905; The Magician, 1908; Of Human Bondage, 1915; The Moon and Sixpence, 1919; The Trembling of a Leaf,

Laity, 1940. *Recreations:* squash racquets, riding. *Address:* Christ Church Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 2513. *Clubs:* National Liberal; East Sussex, St. Leonards.

MARYON-WILSON, Sir Spencer P. M.; *see* Wilson.

MASANI, Rustom Pestonji, M.A., J.P.; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Bombay; *b.* 23 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New High Sch. and Elphinstone College, Bombay. Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Fellow Elphinstone College, 1897-98; Joint proprietor and editor Gup-Sup, 1898; Editor English Columns, Kaisar-i-Hind, 1899-1900 and 1903; Editor Indian Spectator, 1901-2; Trustee N.M. Wadia Charities; Pres. Bombay Anthropological Society and Bombay Presidency Adult Education Assoc.; Chairman, Council of Dekkan Coll. Post-Graduate Research Inst.; Pres., Bombay Vigilance Assoc; Joint Hon. Secretary, Society for Protection of Children in Western India, K.R. Kama Oriental Inst. and Parsi Girls' School Assoc.; Secretary, Bombay Food Prices Committee, 1914-17; Municipal Secretary, Bombay, 1907-19; Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay 1919-1925; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1922; London Representative, Central Bank of India, 1925-26, Manager of the Bank, 1926-28; Secretary, Bombay *Provincial Banking* Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Joint Secretary, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee; Vice-President, Western Area Local Board, Reserve Bank of India; Director, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. *Publications:* (English) Child Protection; Folklore of Wells; Law and Procedure of Municipal Corporation, Bombay; The Conference of the Birds, a Sufi Allegory; Evolution of Local Self-Government in Bombay; Court Poets of Iran and India; The Religion of the Good Life: Zoroastrianism; Dadabhai Naoroji: the Grand Old Man of India; (Gujarati) "Dolatno Upyog," Use of Wealth; "Gharni tatha Nishalni Kelavni," Home and School Education; "Tansukh Mala," Health series; Novels: Bodhlu, Chandra Chal, and Abysiniano Habsi. *Address:* Versova, via Andheri Station, near Bombay, India.

MASARYK, Jan, C.B.E., LL.D.; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Provisional Czecho-Slovak Govt., since 1940; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late T. G. Masaryk. Czechoslovak Minister to Great Britain, 1925-38. *Address:* Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak.

MASASI, Bishop of; *see* Lucas, Rt. Rev. William V.

MASCAGNI, Pietro, composer; *b.* Leghorn, 7 Sep. 1863. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatoire. *Publications:* La Cavalleria Rusticana, 1890; L'Amico Fritz, 1891; Les Rantzau, 1893; Ratcliff, 1895; Iris 1898; Isabeau, 1911; Parisina, 1913; Nero, 1935.

MASCALL, Col. (Hon. Brigadier) Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1915, Esmée Maude, *d.* of Col. Shafto Longfield Cra'ster, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Col. 1932; Chief Instructor (Commandant) Coast Artillery School, 1932-35; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASCHWITZ, Eric, O.B.E. 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 10 June 1901; *o. s.* of Albert Arthur Maschwitz and Leontine Hilda, *d.* of Augustus Boekemann, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1926, Hermione Ferdinanda, *e. d.* of James Gingold. *Educ.:* Arden House, Henley-in-Arden; Repton (Classical Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Modern Language Scholar). Edited group of Hutchinson's magazines, 1922-1923; lived on French Riviera, 1924-26, contributing to magazines and newspapers in Great Britain and U.S.A.; joined British Broadcasting Company in 1926; Variety Director of the B.B.C. 1933-37, Editor of the Radio Times 1927-33; under contract to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Hollywood, 1937-38. *Publications:* *Novels:* A Taste of Honey, 1924; Angry Dust, 1926. *Plays:* The Double Man (Blackpool 1930); Evidence for the Defence (Swanage, 1930); Gay Hussar (provinces, 1933-34); Balalaika, (Adelphi and His Majesty's Theatres, London, 1936-37); Magyar Melody (His Majesty's Theatre, 1939); New Faces (Comedy Theatre, 1940). *Film Scenarios:* Monkeynuts, 1926; A Taste of Honey, 1927; Good Night, Vienna, 1932; Invitation to the Waltz, 1935; Café Colette, 1936; Goodbye, Mr. Chips, 1939; and under pseudonym Holt Marvell—*Novels:* Husks in May, 1925; The Passionate Clowns, 1926; Death at Broadcasting House (with Val Gielgud), 1934; Death in Budapest (with Val Gielgud), 1937; The First Television Murder (with Val Gielgud), 1940; and many plays and adaptations for broadcasting including, The Crossing, 1927; Give Me New York, 1927; Carnival (with Compton Mackenzie), 1928; The Prisoner of Zenda, 1929; Rupert of Hentzau, 1929; The World We Listen In, 1929; the Party, 1929; Across the Moon, 1930; Goodnight, Vienna, 1931; Lots of Love, 1936; contributor to The London Mercury, The Listener, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, fencing, etc. *Clubs:* Savile, Spanish.

MASE, Owen, M.A. Oxon. (Hon.) Commissioned R.A.F., 1940; Director of The London Music Festival; *b.* Diss, 13 Jan. 1892; *s.* of H. Mase; *m.* 1923, Margery Georgina, *d.* of late James Hitchcock, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; privately. War Service, 1914-20; Captain, The Rifle Brigade; Pianist, Composer, Music Publishing; B.B.C. music staff, 1927-38; Director of Opera, Sadler's Wells, 1938-39; Joint Hon. Director Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1939; Member Honorary Committee of Management, Royal Philharmonic Society since 1935. *Publications:* Numerous musical works; contributions on musical subjects to various publications. *Recreations:* music, golf, and country pursuits. *Address:* Hotley Rough, Great Missenden, Bucks.

MASEFIELD, John, O.M. 1935; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1922; writer; Poet Laureate since 1930; *m.* 1903, Constance, *d.* of Nicholas de la Cherois-Crommelin, late of Cushendun, Co. Antrim; *one s. one d.* Elected Member of the Academic Committee, Nov. 1913. *Publications:* Salt Water Ballads; A Mainsail Haul; A Tarpaulin Muster; Ballads; Captain Margaret; The Tragedy of Nan; The Tragedy of Pompey the Great; Multitude and Solitude; Poems and Ballads; William Shakespeare; The Everlasting Mercy; The Widow in the Bye-Street; Dauber; The Daffodil Fields, etc.; Philip the King; The Faithful; Sonnets and Poems; The Locked Chest; Good Friday; Gallipoli; Lollingdon Downs; A Poem and Two Plays; Reynard the Fox, etc.; Enslaved, and other Poems; Animula; Right Royal; King Cole; Melloney Holtspur, 1922; Sard Harker, 1924, etc.; Odtaa, 1926; Recent Prose, 1924; Philip the King, 1926; The Midnight Folk, 1927; Shakespeare and Spiritual Life; The Hawbucks, 1929; The Wanderer of Liverpool, 1930; Minnie Maylow's Story and other tales and scenes, 1931; Poetry, 1931; A Tale of Troy, 1932; The Conway, 1933; The Bird of Dawning, 1933; The Taking of the Gry, 1934; The Box of Delights, 1935; Victorius Troy, 1935; A Letter from Pontus, 1936; Eggs and Baker, 1936; The Square Peg, or the Gun Fella, 1937; The Country Scene, 1937; Dead Ned, 1938; Tribute to Ballet, 1938; Live and Kicking Ned, 1939; Basilissa, 1940; The Nine Days Wonder, 1941; In the Mill, 1941; Conquer, 1941; edited The Voyages of Captain William Dampier; *plays produced:* The Campden Wonder, Nan Pompey the Great, The Sweeps of Ninety-Eight, Philip the King, The Faithful, The Locked Chest, The Condemned Cell, Mrs. Harrison, Good Friday, Esther, Melloney Holtspur, A King's Daughter; The Trial of Jesus, 1925; Tristan and Isolt, 1927; The Coming of Christ, 1928; End and Beginning, 1932. *Address:* c/o Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell St., W.C.

MASH, Mrs. Albert E.; *see* Cottington-Taylor, D.D.

Denikin, 1919; served in India, 1922-23; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1924-25; Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1930-33; commanded, Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, 1933-1937; Air Officer in charge of Administraton, Fighter Command, R.A.F., Bentley Priory, Stanmore, 1937. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MAUNDER, Harold Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 15 April 1891; *s.* of Herbert and Elizabeth Maunder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charters Towers, Queensland. Entered the Commonwealth Public Service; was in the Australian Military Forces before the war; enlisted in the A.I.F., and was given a Commission (2nd Lieut.); left Australia with the first fleet, Sep. 1914; saw service with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force; took part in the Senussi, Palestine, and Syrian Campaigns with the Anzac Mounted Division and the Australian Mounted Division; commanded the Australian Mounted Divisional Train, Aug. 1917 till end of war; discharged from A.I.F., March 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet rank); promotions by successive stages from 2nd Lieut. to Lieut.-Colonel; after the war, matriculated at the University of Queensland (Honours); medical student, Melbourne University. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

MAUNDER, Mrs. Walter (*née* Annie Scott Dill Russell); *m.* 1895, E. Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S. (*d.* 1928); *b.* Strabane, co. Tyrone, 14 April 1868; *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Russell. *Educ.:* home; Victoria College, Belfast; Girton College, Cambridge. Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1889; elected Pfeiffer Student for Research, Girton College, 1897-98; Computer at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-95, and 1915-20; Editor of the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 1894-96 and 1917-1930; Vice-President B.A.A., 1896-99 and 1900-3; represented Astronomy at Women's International Congress, London, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Recurrent groups of Sunspots; also various researches in astronomy, published with her husband in the Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Monthly Notices of the Roy. Ast. Soc.; and Journal B.A.A.; Astronomical Allusions in the Sacred Books of the East; Early Hindu Astronomy, Astronomy and Meteorology of the Rigveda Hymns (Journals of of the Victoria Institute, April 1915, April 1934, April 1939); Iranian Migrations Before History (Scientia, February 1916); Origin of the Planetary Symbols; Origin of the Constellations (Observatory Magazine, Aug. 1934 and Dec. 1936); Astronomical Appendix to the Travels of Peter Mundy, Vol. V. 1650-1667, Hakluyt Society, 1936. *Eclipse Expeditions:* Lapland, 1896; India, 1898, where she secured the longest coronal extensions yet photographed; Algiers, 1900; Mauritius, 1901; and Labrador, 1905. *Address:* 52 Elms Crescent, Clapham, S.W.4.

MAUNDRELL, Capt. Arthur Goodall, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon H. Maundrell, Japan and Winchester; *m.* 1916, Amy Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. George B. Graham, Duke of Wellington's Regt. Joined R.I.N., 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Chief of Staff, Captain Superintendent Dockyard, Navy Office, Bombay, 1933-38; retired, 1938; recalled to service Sept. 1939, Commodore of Convoys. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

MAUNG ME, C.I.E., I.S.O.; K.S.M.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *s.* of U. Kaing; *m.* 1895, Daw Byaing, *d.* of U. Kin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Rangoon. Subordinate Civil Service of Burma, 1894; Translation Depart., 1895-1900; Provincial Civ. Serv., 1908; Stamp Officer, Rangoon, 1919; Dep. Comr., Prome, 1922-27; recalled to special duty Jan.-June 1928; since then actually retired as Dep. Comr.; life member Burma Research Society. *Address:* Moulmein, Burma.

MAUNSELL, Richard Edward Lloyd, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Mechanical Engineer Southern Railway, 1923-37; *b.* Raheny, Co. Dublin; 7th *s.* of John Maunsell of Edenmore, Raheny; *m.* 1896, Edith Annie, 2nd *d.* of Thos. Pearson of Crompton Fold, nr. Bolton, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Pupil of H. A. Ivatt, Loco. Engineer, G.S. & W. Railway of Ireland, 1888-90; pupil of Sir John Aspinall, Chief Mechanical Engineer, L. & Y. Railway, 1891, District Loco. Supt. East Indian Railway, 1894-95; Asst. Loco. Engineer G.S. & W. Railway of Ireland, 1896-1911; Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1911-13; Chief Mechanical Engineer, S.E. and C. Railway, 1913. *Club:* Constitutional.

MAUNY-TALVANDE, Countess de, Lady Mary Elizabeth Agnes Byng; *d.* of 4th Earl of Strafford; *m.* 1896, Count de Mauny-Talvande; one *s.*, Victor Alexander Christian Henry George [Lieutenant-Commander R.N.; served European War; also serving in War of 1939-41; *b.* 19 April 1899, for whom Queen Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein and Princess Victoria of Wales were sponsors] one *d.* (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor). Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1894-98. *Address:* Sandel, Sandelheath, Fordingbridge, Hants.

MAURIAC, François, de l'académie Française. *Publications:* le baiser au lépreux; Genitrix; Le désert de l'amour; Le nœud de Vipères; Asmodée (play); Les Chemins de la Mer, etc. *Address:* 38 Avenue Théophile Gautier, Paris (XVI).

MAURICE, Lieut.-Colonel Albert Jafa, T.D.; L.D.S., R.C.S.Ed.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Dental Surgeon to St. Pancras Dispensary; *s.* of late Samuel Maurice, Chester; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1890, Matilda (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Edwin Sykes, Holly Grove, Huddersfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Liverpool University. Formerly Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy in University College, Liverpool; Dental Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and to the London Lock Hospital; Editor of The Dental Surgeon, 1926-32; sometime Captain and Instructor of Musketry, 1st V.B. Royal Welch Fusiliers; then in R.A.S.C., Territorial Army; served in France and Salonika; Commanded 56th Divisional Train. *Publication:* Remarks on the use of anæsthetics in dental surgery. *Recreations:* archæology, croquet. *Address:* 21 College Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2700.

MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick (Barton), K.C.M.G. cr. 1918; C.B. 1915; Principal of Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1933; *b.* 19 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of late General Sir F. Maurice, K.C.B.; *m.* 1899, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge; one *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1908; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff, 1915-18; Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 2nd class; 1st Class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia; Principal, Working Men's College, St. Pancras, 1922-33; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Professor of Military Studies, London Univ., 1927; Chairman Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, 1928; D.Lit. London, 1930; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer British Legion, 1930; President, British Legion, 1932. Colonel, The Sherwood Foresters, 1935-41; *Publications:* Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Sir Frederick Maurice: a Record; Forty Days in 1914 The Last Four Months; Lord Wolseley (with Sir George Arthur), 1924; Robert E. Lee, the Soldier, 1925; Governments

(Scholar). B.A. (N.Z.) 1906; M.A. (Honours Maths. and Math. Physics), 1907; LL.B. 1910; admitted Solicitor, 1910; Barrister, 1923; Practised as Solicitor, Pukekohe, 1911, Auckland, 1923, since 1924 in partnership with brother, Spencer R. Mason; Mayor of Pukekohe, 1915-19; Member Auckland Transport Bd., 1931-39, Chairman, 1935-39. *Address:* 52 Hobson Street, Wellington, N. 1, N.Z. *T.:* Wellington 41033.

MASON, Humphrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918, J.P.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frank William Mason and Bertha Turner; *m.* 1922 Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d.* of Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; served European War, Temporary Major, R.A. (D.S.O.); J.P. Woodbridge division of Suffolk, 1928; Director of Masons Portland Cement Co. Ltd., Claydon Near Ipswich. *Address:* Northcliffe, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 12. *Club:* County, Ipswich.

MASON, John H., R.D.I. 1936; Head of the Printing Section, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 13 June 1875; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Dugan Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Martha Rattee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and then private tuition in the Greek and Latin classics. Diploma in the History of Art, London University; Apprenticed at the Ballantyne Press, London; the Doves Press, 1900-09; appointed by the London County Council to institute the printing classes at the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1905 (part time), 1909 (full-time); assisted Count Harry Kessler to found the Cranach Press, Weimar, in 1913 and continued to assist until 1929; co-founder of the Imprint and collaborated in designing that type, 1913; Diploma for services to the Empire Exhibition 1924 also 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Printing considered as an Industrial Art; Articles and reviews in the Imprint, London Mercury, and Athenæum; Lucian's The Dream, and Lucian's Europa and the Bull, transl. from the Greek; Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche, transl. from the Latin; Virgil's Eclogues transl. from the Latin; Erasmus' Diversoria, transl. from the Latin; Maillol, by Count H. Kessler, transl. from the German. *Recreations:* The study of art and linguistics, walking, sketching and nature study. *Address:* 12 Oxford Road, Putney, S.W.15; The L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C. *Club:* Double-Crown.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth, M.C.; late R.E.; M.A.; Professor of Geography, Oxford University, since 1932; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; late Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 10 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Helen Robinson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Homefield, Sutton; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brev.-Major, 1918; Subs.-Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1933; joined Survey of India, 1909; in charge of expedition connecting Indo-Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913; in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927; Councillor Royal Geographical Society, 1932-37, Vice-President since 1937; served European War Western Front, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, Persia, etc., 1916-19 (M.C., Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); Founder and Hon. Editor: The Himalayan Journal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Alpine, Himalayan.

MASON, Laurence, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E.; M.C.; Inspector-General of Forests, India; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Herbert W. Mason, J.P., The Manor House, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; *m.* Margaret Menella, *d.* of late Rev. Jollye, Walton Rectory, Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.F.S., 1907; joined in India, 1910, as Assistant Conservator of Forests; Deputy Conservator, 1915; served European War in France with Royal Artillery, 1914-18 (M.C., O.B.E. Croix de Guerre des Belges, temporary rank of Major). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, racquets. *Address:* Dehra Dun, India. *Club:* Liphook Golf.

MASON, Max; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, 26 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Edwin Cole Mason and Josephine Vroman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mary Louise Freeman Madison, Wis.; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1939, Helen Schermerhorn Young. *Educ.:* B.Litt., University of Wisconsin, 1898; Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1903; D.Sc., Columbia University, 1926; LL.D., University of Wisconsin, 1926, Yale University, 1926, and Dartmouth, 1927, Pomona, 1937; Instructor in Mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-4; Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Yale, 1904-8; Professor, Mathematical Physics, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908-25 President, University of Chicago, 1925-28; President, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-36; Chairman Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, since 1936; delivered colloquim lectures, American Mathematical Society, 1906; associate editor, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1911-17; Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Mathematical Society, American Physical Society, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi., Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Member Staff, Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn.; Member Submarine Com. of National Research Council, 1917-19; inventor submarine detection devices. *Publications:* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquim, 1910; various papers on mathematical research in scientific journals; co-author The Electro-magnetic Field. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. *Clubs:* Commercial, Chicago; Midwick, Valley Hunt, Pasadena.

MASON, Michael Henry, Writer; naturalist; explorer; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late James Francis Mason, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon, and Lady Evelyn Margaret Lindsay, O.B.E. *d.* of 26th Earl of Crawford; *m.* 1925, Hon. Annette Sydney Baird, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Went to Canada 1920; until 1923 employed variously as labourer, section-hand, lead-miner, scullion, marine stoker, deck-hand, lumberjack, gold and silver miner, prize-fighter, prospector, dog-puncher, trapper and hunter; did some minor exploration in Northern Alaska and N.W. Canada; travelled and prospected in Central Africa 1924 and 1925; explored parts of Chilean Patagonia in 1930; explored the Libyan Desert with W. B. K. Shaw, in 1935; several expeditions to the Sudan resulting in some contribution towards the Natural History knowledge of that country. *Publications:* The Arctic Forests, 1924; Deserts Idle, 1928; Trivial Adventures in the Spanish Highlands, 1931; Where Tempests Blow, 1933; Where the River Runs Dry, 1934; The Paradise of Fools, 1936; Spain Untroubled, 1936; contributions to periodicals on natural history subjects; novels: Set Stormy, 1931; Only Men on Board, 1933, under pen-name of Cameron Blake. *Recreations:* writing, big game hunting, fox-hunting, yacht-racing, stock-breeding and the love of animals in general. *Address:* Freeland House, Freeland, near Oxford. *T.:* Freeland 258. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Ocean Racing (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Rev. R. S. S.; *see* Swann-Mason.

MASON, Colonel Searle Dwyer, C.B.E. 1933; E.D.; N.Z. Military Forces; Temporary Staff; Camp Commandant, Burnham Military Camp, N.Z., since 1940; *b.* 7 Sept. 1892; *s.* of John Joseph Mason; *m.* 1928, Lucy Margaret Hawkes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Timaru Boys' High School. Served European War 1914-18 with N.Z. Mounted Rifle Brigade, Royal Flying Corps and Somerset Light Infantry; Commanded 1st Canterbury Regiment, N.Z. Forces, 1930-36; Commanded 3rd Infantry

MAVOR, O. H.; *see* Bridie, James.

MAVROGORDATO, John Nicolas, M.A.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature, and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* London, 19 July 1882; *m.* 1914, Christine Humphreys; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Reader to J. M. Dent & Sons (publishers), 1908; Sub-Editor English Review, 1910; correspondent of Westminster Gazette in Greece (Balkan War), 1912; member International Commission for care of Turkish Refugees, Salonica, 1913; hon. sec. Anglo-Hellenic League, 1916-18; lecturer on Koraes Foundation, King's College, University of London, 1919, etc. *Publications:* Letters from Greece, 1914; Tragedy of Cassandra in Troy, 1914 (produced by Hugh Miller 1924); The World in Chains (socialism and war), 1917; And Other Poems, 1927; The Erotokritos, 1929; Introduction to F. H. Marshall's Three Cretan Plays, 1929; Modern Greece (1800 1931), 1931; Elegies and Songs, 1934; articles on Greek History in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922, 1926; articles and reviews in New Statesman, Listener, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations:* drawing, walking; no dogs; no games. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford; White House, Charmouth, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 37. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

MAW, William Nawton, C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Nawton Maw, Rosedale Abbey, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Una Agnes, *d.* of Col. W. Brooke-Meares; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Sheffield; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Entered I.C.S., 1893; Commissioner of Nerbadda Division, 1923; retired 1928. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAWER, Sir Allen, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., Litt. D., F.B.A.; Provost of University College, London, since 1930; *b.* 8 May 1879; *s.* of late George Henry Mawer, South Hackney; *m.* 1909, Lettice, *d.* of late Rev. C. Heath, Wellesley Court, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers Company's Grammar School; University College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A., University of London, First Class, Exhibitioner; Morley Medallist, University College; Foundation Scholar of Gonville and Caius College; First Class with double distinction in English sections of Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1905-11; Hon. Fellow, 1935; Lecturer in English in the University of Sheffield, 1905-8; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1908-21; Baines Prof. of English Language, Liverpool, 1921-29; Hon. Foreign Member of the Royal Flemish Academy; President of the Modern Language Association, 1932-39; President of the Philological Society, 1936; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham), 1937; V.P. of Viking Society; Director of Survey of English Place-Names. *Publications:* The Vikings (Cambridge Manuals); Place-Names of Northumberland and Durham; The Chief Elements in English Place Names; Place Names of Buckinghamshire; The Place Names of Beds and Hunts, The Place Names of Worcestershire; The Place Names of Sussex (joint author); The Place Names of Devon, 1932; The Place Names of Northants, 1933; The Place Names of Surrey, 1934; The Place Names of Warwickshire, 1936; The Place Names of Hertfordshire, 1938; and The Place Names of Wiltshire, 1939 (joint author); Problems of Place Name Study, 1929; contributions on Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian subjects to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition); English Historical and Modern Language Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and walking tours. *Address:* 12 Abingdon Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 7611. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

MAWHINNY, Col. Robert John Watt, C.B. 1916; L.R.C.S.I. and R.C.P.I., L.M., D.P.H.; A.M.S.; Civil Surgeon, Army Medical appointment, since 1939; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867, Woodlawn House, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Mawhinny, M.D., and Susan, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh McCalmont; *m.* Kathleen Sarah Rosa, *e. d.* of late Alexander Knox McEntire, B.L., Official Assignee, Ireland, Merrion Square, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Dublin; Carmichael School of Medicine, Dublin (Gold Medallist Operative Surgery). Joined R.A.M.C. 1890; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Expedition, 1895; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; Punjab Frontier, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); A.D.M.S., L. of C. Indian Expeditionary Force "D," Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.M.S., Mari Field Force B, 1918 (despatches) A.D.M.S., Abbottabad, Sialkot, and Kakul Brigades, 1918; A.D.M.S., 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1919 (1914-15 Allied and Victory medals); Colonel, 1921, antedated to 1918; A.D.M.S., Bombay District, 1921; officiating D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1922; A.D.M.S., Lahore District, 1922; retired pay, 1924; Retired Pay, Army Medical appointment, 1926-32. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, dry-fly fishing, swimming, won Ormonde Cup for Ireland, 1888 *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House Whitehall, S.W.1.

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.B.E., F.R.S., 1923: D.Sc., B.E.; Professor in Geology and Mineralogy in the University, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 May 1882; *s.* of R. E. Mawson, Otley, Yorkshire, and M. A., *d.* of T. Moore, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1914, Paquita, *d.* of late Guillaume D. Delprat, C.B.E., Melbourne, two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Univ. graduated Bachelor of Mining Engineering, 1901; Demonstrator Chemistry, Sydney University, 1902; Geological Exploration, New Hebrides Islands, 1903; Bachelor of Science, 1904; Lecturer Adelaide University, 1905; appointed to Scientific Staff, Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1907; ascent of Mt. Erebus and Magnetic Pole journey, 1908; graduated Doctor of Science for researches in Broken Hill mining area, 1909; leader of Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; of British, Australian, and N.Z. Antarctic Expedition, 1929-1931; President of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science 1932-37; Capt. E.S.O., 1916-17; temp. Hon. Major (Munitions), 1918-19; R.G.S. Antarctic Medal, 1909; awarded Founder's Medal R.G.S., 1915; King's Polar Medal (2 bars); Gold medals American, Chicago, and Paris Geog. Societies; Bigsby Medal, Geolog. Soc., London, 1919; Nachtigal Gold Medal of Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, 1928; Von Mueller Memorial Medal, 1930; Sir Joseph Verco Medal, South Australian Royal Society, 1931; Founder's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, Australia (Queensland), 1931; O.B.E. and Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1920; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1923. *Publications:* The Home of the Blizzard; Scientific Papers in the Transactions of learned Societies. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; University, Sydney; Appalachian, Boston.

MAX-MULLER, Sir William Grenfell, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1908; Chairman of Bagdad Light and Power Co. since 1934; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 9 June 1867; *s.* of late Right Hon. Professor Max-Müller and late Mrs. Max-Müller; *m.* 1908, Wanda Maria, *d.* of late Professor Heiberg, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1904; Councillor of Embassy, 1909; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1918; has served in Constantinople, The Hague, Washington, Madrid, Mexico, Christiania, and Peking; employed in the Foreign Office, 1902-5, 1911-12, and 1914-20; H.M. Consul-General at Budapest,

The Sacred Flame, The Stag, The Silver Tassie, Symphony in Two Flats, The Man in Possession, Lean Harvest, Late Night Final, Grand Hotel, The Rats of Norway, The Shining Hour and Idiot's Delight; Films played in include The Scarlet Pimpernel, The Old Dark House, Things to Come, Fire Over England, Dreaming Lips, Under the Red Robe, The Prisoner of Zenda, The Hurricane, The Drum, and Black Limelight. *Recreations:* riding, golf, photography. *T.A.:* Raymassey, London. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Buck's, Savage, Green Room; Phyllis Court, Henley; Coffee House, Century, New York.

MASSEY, Rt. Hon. Vincent, P.C. 1941; P.C. (Can.) 1925; High Commissioner for Canada in United Kingdom since 1935 *b.* Toronto, 20 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 1915, Alice Stuart, *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Toronto; University of Toronto, B.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, and Dean of Residence, Victoria College, 1913-15; directed building of Hart House, Toronto; on staff Military District No. 2 (Canada), 1915-18 (mentioned); temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Associate Secretary, War Committee of the Cabinet (Ottawa), Jan.-Dec. 1918; with Government Repatriation Committee as Secretary, and later Director, 1918-19; President, 1921-25, Massey-Harris Co., Toronto, and Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce and Mutual Life Assurance Co.; appointed Minister without portfolio in Dominion Cabinet, 1925; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, with Canadian Delegation; H.M. Canadian Minister to the U.S.A., 1926-30; President, National Liberal Federation of Canada, 1932-35; Canadian delegate, League of Nations Assembly, 1936; Hon. Col. The Midland Regiment (Canada); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; a Trustee of National Gallery since 1941; a Trustee, National Gallery of Canada; a Governor of the Univ. of Toronto, of Upper Canada College and of Toronto Conservatory of Music; Chairman, Massey Foundation; President Dominion Drama Festival; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Canada and Royal Architectural Inst. of Can.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen, California, Columbia, Dalhousie, Kentucky, McGill, McMaster; Michigan, New York, Princeton, Toronto, Yale Universities and Dartmouth and Hobart Colleges and D.C.L., Bishop's University. *Publication:* Good Neighbourhood and other Addresses, 1931. *Address:* Canada House, S.W.1; Batterwood House, nr. Port Hope, Canada. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak; Toronto, York, University, Toronto; Century, New York.

MASSIE, Lieut.-Colonel Robert John Allwright, D.S.O. 1918; Director-General of Supply, Ministry of Supply, Australia, since 1941, Chairman of Directors, W. D. and H. O. Wills (Aust.), Ltd. and British Tobacco (Aust.) Ltd.; Director of The British-Australian Tobacco Co. (Ppty.) Limited; and The States Tobacco Co. (Ppty.) Limited; Esquire Bedell, Sydney University; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Hugh Hamon Massie, Sydney; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Wood, *d.* of H. H. Lang, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (B.E.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* sailing, motoring, member of N.S.W. Cricket Association since 1925. *Address:* 8 March Street, Bellevue Hill, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* University, Union, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

MASSINE, Leonide, Choreographer; Artistic Director of Ballets Russes de Monte Carlo; *b.* Moscow, 1896; *m.* 1939, Tatiana Dokouchaieff. *Educ.:* Imperial School of Opera, Moscow. First appearance 1914, Paris; studied under E. Cecchetti; in Germany with Diaghileff Ballet; first London appearance as lead in La Legende de Joseph, Drury Lane, 1914; first New York appearance in the same part, Century Theatre, 1916; formed company to tour S. America; established school of ballet in London; appeared in Cochran's revues at London Pavilion, 1925-26; produced ballet at the Roxy, New York, 1927-29, at the Opera House, Paris, and at La Scala, Milan; produced the dances and appeared as the Spielmann in Cochran-Reinhardt production of the Miracle, Lyceum, 1932; producer and dancer of Ballet Russe, de Monte Carlo, 1932, New York, 1934, Covent Garden, 1934-35; among many ballets he has created are Tricorne, Boutique Fantasque, Choreartium and The School of Ballet, Seventh Symphony, Noble Vision, Le Beau Danube, Beach. *Address:* c/o Worldart, 36 West 44th Street, New York.

MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir A. A. M.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MASSINGHAM, Harold John; *b.* 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Henry William Massingham of Norwich and Emma, *d.* of John Snowdon, also of Norwich; *m.* 1933, Anne Penelope, *d.* of late A. J. Webbe. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Journalist and Writer on Staff of Morning Leader, National Press Agency, and Athenæum, 1912-14; weekly contributor to Nation and Athenæum on literary and natural history subjects, 1916-24; contributor to various other journals. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi (paraphrase of French play), 1913; Letters to X, 1919; People and Things, 1919; A Treasury of Seventeenth-Century Verse, 1919; Dogs, Birds and Others; Natural History Letters from the Spectator, 1921; Some Birds of the Countryside, 1921; Poems About Birds (Anthology), 1922; Untrodden Ways, 1923; In Praise of England, 1924; Sanctuaries for Birds, 1924; H.W.M.: A Selection from the Writings of H. W. Massingham, 1925; Downland Man, 1926; Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum, 1926; Pre-Roman Britain, 1927; The Golden Age, the Story of Human Nature, 1927; The Heritage of Man, 1929; The Friend of Shelley, A Memoir of Edward John Trelawny, 1930; Birds of the Sea Shore, 1931; Wold Without End, 1932; London Scene, 1933; Country, 1934; Through the Wilderness, 1935; English Downland, 1936; Genius of England, 1937; Cotswold Country, 1937; Shepherd's Country, 1938; A Countryman's Journal, 1939; Country Relics, 1939; The Sweet of the Year, 1939; Chiltern Country, 1940; The Fall of the Year, 1941; Remembrance, An Autobiography, 1942; Chapter and introduction to the English Countryside, 1939; editor with Hugh Massingham of The Great Victorians, 1932; edited English Country, 1934 and the Nonesuch Gilbert White, 1938; edited England and the Farmer, 1941; contributor of various Prefaces, and weekly to the Field since 1938. Subjects of these books range from literary criticism, discussions of literature and life, etc., to observations of bird and animal life in England, studies of English landscape, folklore, mythology, old English crafts, churches, agriculture, etc.; the relations of country life to national wellbeing and an inquiry into the origins of English civilisation. *Recreations:* collecting rural antiquities and gardening. *Address:* Reddings, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks.

MASSON, James Irvine Orme, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1939; D.Sc. (Melbourne); F.I.C.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sheffield since 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 3 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir David Orme Masson, K.B.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1913, Flora Lovell, *o. d.* of late Professor G. Lovell Gulland, C.M.G., M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1910-12 (Edinburgh, London); Lecturer and Reader in Chemistry, University College, London, 1912-15, 1919-24; R.N.V.R., 1914-15; at Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1915-19; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1921-24; Professor of Chemistry and Head

S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6811; Middleton Stoney, nr. Bicester, Oxon. *T.* 37. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

MAXWELL, Sir Aymer, 8th Bt. of Monreith, *cr.* 1681; Scots Guards, Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 7 Dec. 1911; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Aymer Maxwell, Royal Naval Division, Capt. Grenadier Guards and Lovat Scouts, and Lady Mary Percy, 5th *d.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland. *S.* grandfather 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hon.); J.P. Wigtownshire. *Address:* Monreith, Wigtownshire; Prae Mill House, St. Albans. *Clubs:* St. James', Guards; New, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, Bertram Wayburn, B.A. M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of History and Political Science, Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Mark Maxwell and Sarah Martha Bender; *m.* 1936, Margaret Evelyn Wright. *Educ.:* Privately; Hamline University; State University of Iowa. Served in United States Army, 1918-19; Member of American Political Science Association. *Publications:* Contemporary Municipal Government of Germany, 1928; The Soviet State, 1935; Co-Author of Propaganda and Dictatorship, 1936; Comparative Local Government (joint), 1938; International Relations, 1938, etc.; contributes to various academic journals. *Address:* Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.

MAXWELL, Constantia, M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of Economic History, Trinity College, University of Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Trinity College, Dublin. Large Gold Medallist in Modern History and Political Science, 1908; Assistant Who's Who Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-17; Assistant-Examiner, Board of Education, 1917-18. *Publications:* A Short History of Ireland, 1914; Irish History from Contemporary Sources, 1923; The English Traveller in France, 1932; Dublin under the Georges, 1936; Country and Town in Ireland under the Georges, 1940; editor of Arthur Young's Tour in Ireland, 1925, and Young's Travels in France, 1929. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

MAXWELL, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Surgeon-Major Thomas Maxwell, The Grange, Guildford; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d.* 1907), *d.* of John Burns; 2nd, 1914, Alice, *e. d.* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayrshire; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Dardanelles, France), 1915 (despatches twice, wounded). *Address:* Dargavel P.O., Nottingham Road, Natal.

MAXWELL, Douglas Rider, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; *b.* 22 July 1885; *s.* of John Maxwell and Alice Marcella Wyndham; *m.* 1922, Gladys Maude, *d.* of Rev. Canon William Gardiner, B.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Entered British North Borneo Civil Service, 1906; held various senior appointments including those of acting Resident of the Interior, Superintendent of Census, Protector of Labour and Inspector of Schools, Assistant Government Secretary, Resident of the East Coast, Resident of Kudat, and acting Resident of Sandakan; became a Magistrate of the first class, 1911, a Sessions Judge, 1930, and a Judge of the High Court, 1930; held appointment of Government Secretary and Official Member of the Legislative Council, 1927-34; was Officer Administering the Government on ten different occasions between March, 1927, and March, 1934; retired, 1934. *Publication:* Census of North Borneo, 1921. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Chancery Lane Branch, W.C.2.

MAXWELL, Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, C.M.G. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O., 1915; M.C.; late R.E.; rejoined Army on active service, 1940, as A.D. Transportation; Chm. Railway Commission (Rhodesia) Bulawayo; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways, East Africa, 1920-35; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late Capt. W. F. Maxwell, Royal Navy; *m.* 1918, Agnes Duncan, *o. d.* of late S. P. Ruthven, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Tenby; Cheltenham College. Commission, 1904; Baro Kano Railway construction, Nigeria, 1908-11; East African Survey, 1912-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, Officer of the Order of Leopold with palm; Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times); Assistant-Director General of Transportation, 1919-20; Deputy Chairman, Communications Section, Supreme Economic Council. *Address:* Tinwald, Nanyuki, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MAXWELL, Sir George; *see* Maxwell, Sir W. G.

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer; author; irrigationist; *b.* Sonoma, Cal., 3 June 1860; *s.* of John Morgan Maxwell and Clara Love Hebard. *Educ:* public schools Sonoma and San Francisco; St. Mathew's Hall, San Mateo, *Cal.*; *m.* 1880, Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, San Francisco. Official stenographer U.S. Circuit Court and Superior Courts of Cal., 1879-82; admitted to Bar, 1882; mem. firm Mesick & Maxwell; practised law until 1899; organised National Reclamation Association, 1899; became exec. chmn. and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat. irrigation policy, which was accomplished by passage of Nat. Reclamation Act, approved 17 June 1902; the following year organised first Water Users Assn. under that Act, in Salt River Valley, Ariz., thereby securing construction of the Roosevelt Dam by U.S. Reclamation Service; inaugurated, 1903, and for fourteen years thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of national policy for river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbour Bill passed 3 Aug. 1917; Exec. Dir. Pittsburgh Flood Comn., 1908-11, La. Reclamation Assn., 1912-13; organised Am. Homecroft Soc., Mar. 1907; now Exec. Dir. Nat. Reclamation Assn., Am. Homecroft Soc., Rural Settlements Assn., and Nat. Flood Prevention and River Regulation Commission: Member State Water Conservation Board, Columbus, Ohio. *Publications:* The First Book of the Homecrofters; Our National Defence—The Patriotism of Peace; Golden Rivers and Treasure Valleys; National Flood Control on the Mississippi River—a Prediction of the 1927 Flood; Prevention of its Recurrence, vol. 6, pages 4141-4166, Hearing's Flood Control Committee, House of Representatives, 1928. *Address:* Sonoma, California, U.S.A.; Maryland Building, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, San Francisco; Cosmos, Washington; Arizona, Phœnix; Old Pueblo, Tuscon; City, Los Angeles.

MAXWELL, Wing-Com. Gerald Constable, M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C. Knight of Malta; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 8 Sept. 1895; *s.* of late Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell (*s.* of 14th Baron Herries) and Hon. Alice Fraser, *d.* of 14th Baron Lovat; *m.* 1920, Carolyn, *d.* of George A. Carden, New York; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College. Joined Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, Aug. 1914; Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France; brought down 30 German aeroplanes (M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.); Major Royal Flying Corps; rejoined R.A.F. at outbreak of War, 1939, as Wing Commander; Director several Public Companies; Member of the London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Old Alresford House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 86. *Clubs:* Turf, City of London.

MAXWELL, Gerald Verner, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 23 June 1877; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1900, Jane Crawford, *d.* of late David Blyth, M.B., C.M.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Fiji, 1898; held various Magisterial and Administrative appointments in Fiji till 1912;

MASTEN, The Hon. Cornelius Arthur; Judge; Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1923; a member of the Supreme Court Bench since 1915; *b.* La Colle, Co. of St. Johns, P.Q., 16 Dec. 1857; *s.* of James B. and Jane M. Masten; *m.* 1894, Frances M. Rathbun; one *d.* *Educ.*. Academy La Colle P.Q.; Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Mathematical Master High School, Orillia, Ont. 1879-80; entered Law Society of Upper Canada, 1880; read law with John Bain, K.C. and G. F. Shepley, K.C.; called to Bar, 1883; became a member of Bain, Laidlaw, Masten and Kappelle, 1884; Masten and Dean, 1886; of Watson, Smoke and Masten, 1887-99; head of the firm of Masten, Starr, Spence and Cameron, 1899-1915; K.C. (Ontario), 1908; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, 1908; Royal Commissioner, inquiring into Insurance Conditions in Ontario; President, Alumni Association of Toronto University, 1914-22; member Senate University of Toronto; King's Jubilee medal, 1935. *Publication:* Masten and Fraser on Company Law. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* 29 Bedford Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* York, Victoria, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

MASTER, Alfred, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Reginald Master, M.R.C.S., late of Sheringham; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Amy, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Thorne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; B.N.C., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Municipal Commissioner, Ahmadabad, 1917; Military Mission to Turkestan, Persia, 1918; officiating Secretary to Government of Bombay, General Department, 1925; Collector of Bombay City and Suburbs, 1932-34; Lecturer in Marathi, 1937-38; Lecturer in Gujarati, 1938-39, and additional lecturer in Marathi, School of Oriental and African Studies. *Publications:* articles in journals on local Government, Linguistics, and Numismatics.

MASTER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Hotham Newton of Fulford Park, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1906. Entered army (W. India Regt.), 1891; Capt. A.S.C., 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with B.E.F., France, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Fulford Park, York. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

MASTER, Lt.-Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Ealing, Middlesex, 9 Sep. 1882; *y. surv. s.* of late Harcourt Master, of Rotherhurst, Liss, Hants, and late Mary Jessie, *e. d.* of late Rev. A. A. Turnour; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary, 3rd *d.* of late C.N.P. Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; Adjutant R.E. Troops, 1912-14; Adjutant R.E. 1914-15; served in Belgium, France, Egypt, and Macedonia during European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); was a member of the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-20; retired pay, 1926. *Publications:* (Songs) Riflemen, Form!; A Broken Heart; I Sowed some Seed; I Used to Think; Morning. *Recreations:* cricket, billiards. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox' and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; M.C.C.

MASTER, Rev. H. C.; *see* Chester-Master.

MASTERMAN, Christopher Hughes, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Capt. J. Masterman, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Hope Gladys, *d.* of late Henry Gearing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; Secretary to Govt. Education and Public Health Depts., Madras, 1936-39. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MASTERMAN, Air Commodore Edward Alex. Dimsdale, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; A.F.C.; Western Area Commandant, Observer Corps, since 1937; *b.* 15 April 1880; *s.* of Edward Masterman, jun.; *m.* 1904, Heather Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. P. Gregg; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyns, Uxbridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1894; joined H.M.S. Revenge as midshipman, 1896; Lieutenant R.N., 1900; specialised as Torpedo Lieut., 1904; qualified as Russian Interpreter, 1907; Staff Officer H.M.S. Vernon; Commander R.N., 1911; experiments with H.M. Rigid Airship No. 1 (Mayfly) at Barrow-in-Furness, March 1911; transferred to R.N.A.S. on formation; Command of Farnborough Airship Station, 1914; outbreak of war, serving in Director Air Department Admiralty; construction and trials of Rigid Airships, 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; commanded No. 22 (operations) group President of the Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control (Germany), 1919-22; Commanding No. 7 and No. 10 Group, R.A.F., 1922-1928; retired list, 1929; Commandant Observer Corps, 1929-36. *Address:* Hook, nr. Basingstoke, Hants.

MASTERMAN, John Cecil; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 12 Jan 1891; *s.* of late Captain J. Masterman, R.N., J.P. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); Freiburg University. First Class Modern History School, Oxford 1913; Student of Christ Church, 1919; Censor of Christ Church, 1920-26; represented O.U.A.C. v. Cambridge, 1912-13; represented England at lawn tennis v. Ireland and Scotland, 1920; represented England at hockey v. Scotland, Ireland, and France, 1925, and v. Scotland, 1927. *Publications:* An Oxford Tragedy, 1933; Fate Cannot Harm Me, 1935; Marshal Ney, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket and other games. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2202. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Free Foresters, I. Zingari, M.C.C.

MASTERS, Captain Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late South Wales Borderers (24th Regiment); *b.* 15 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. 2nd Lieut. 1909; served with regiment in India, S. Africa, N. China; seconded 1st King's African Rifles, 1913; European War, 1914-18, Nyasaland, German East Africa, Portuguese East (Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1917-23; D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice, wounded twice); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Tukuyu, Tanganyika.

MASTERS, David. *Publications:* The Romance of Excavation, 1923; The Wonders of Salvage, 1924; The Conquest of Disease, 1925; New Cancer Facts, 1925; How to Conquer Consumption, 1926; Perilous Days, 1927; The Glory of Britain, 1930; When Ships go Down, 1932; S.O.S., 1933; On the Wing, 1934; Deep-Sea Diving; I.D.—New Tales of the Submarine War, 1935; Crimes of the High Seas, 1936; What Men Will Do For Money, 1937; Divers in Deep Seas, 1938; "So Few"—Immortal Deeds of the Royal Air Force, fully authenticated, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, the study of Nature, economics and the interplay of natural forces. *Address:* c/o Eyre and Spottiswoode, 14-16 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2.

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, Writer; *b.* Garnett, Kansas, 23 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Hardin Wallace Masters and Emma J. Dexter; *m.* 1898, Helen M., *d.* of Robert E. Jenkins, Chicago. *Educ.:* High School and Knox College. Admitted to Bar, 1891; Democrat. *Publications:* A Book of Verses, 1898; Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902; The New Star Chamber and other Essays, 1904; Spoon River Anthology, 1915; Songs and Satires, 1916; The Great Valley, 1916; Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918; Starved Rock (poems), 1919; Domesday Book,

Myra Sydney Schuyler. *Educ.:* public schools and private tutors, Brooklyn; Brooklyn Art School. Consecutively Art Editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue; Editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1900-6; Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1906-10; Nash's Magazine, London, 1910-1915; Leslie's Weekly, 1915-20; Arts and Decoration, 1921-23; Suniland; The Magazine of Florida, 1925-26; Editor of Theatre Magazine, 1927-29; Editor of the first all-spoken daily magazine via wireless; has written many dramas broadcasted throughout the U.S.A. and Canada. *Publications:* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895; American Art and Artists, 1896; A Third of Life (novel), 1925; Business Block (play) 1932; Aftermath (play) 1935; Famous Story-Teller's Club (radio program series) 1939; Silhouette in Action (novel) 1940; All for the Love of a Lady (Fictional Diary), 1940; also many contributions to periodicals. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Bayside, Long Island, New York.

MAXWELL, Sir Reginald Maitland, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S.; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Maxwell of Richmond; *m.* 1913, Mary Lyle, *d.* of Rev. Henry Haigh, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, since 1906; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir George Lloyd, G.C.S.I., D.S.O., Governor of Bombay, 1920-21; Secretary to Bombay Retrenchment Committee 1921-23; Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, 1924-28; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Department, 1928; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir Frederick Sykes, P.C., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay, 1929; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Home Department, 1931; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, 1935-36; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Hon. Somerset Arthur, M.P. (U.) King's Lynn Division of Norfolk since 1935; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Farnham, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1930, Susan, *d.* of late Capt. Marshall O. Roberts, 15 Grosvenor Square, W., and of Mrs. Irene Roberts, Lightwater Manor, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Captain Middlesex Yeomanry, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary, 1937, to Sir Victor Warrender, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1938-39, to Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha, Secretary of State for War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, ski-ing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Barry Owen Somerset, *b.* 7th July 1931. *Address:* 21 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2121; Fring Hall, Docking, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

MAXWELL, Thomas Doveton, *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Maxwell, R. (Bengal) Art.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902-17; Puisne Judge, Kenya Colony, 1917-24; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1924; retired, 1928. *Club.* Union.

MAXWELL, Rear-Adm. Wellwood George Courtenay, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of George Maxwell of Glenlee, New Galloway, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Compton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. W E. Cavendish, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moorland House, Heswall; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1915; Capt., 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1934; served European War, 1914-1918; present at Capture of Tsingtau (Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Cl.); Dardanelles, 1915-1917 (Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); commanded Gunnery School, Chatham. 1923-25; H.M.S. Ceres, 1925-27; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1928-30; H.M.S. Valiant, 1932-33; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Sudborough Manor, near Kettering. *T.:* Lowick 8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, Sir William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1909; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of D. Harper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1889; served in Bengal till 1900; Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1901; Deputy Director-General, Post Office, India, 1903; acted as Secretary to the Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India; Additional Member of the Gov.-General's Council; retired, 1918. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Director, Aberdeen Journals, Limited, 1928; Editor, Aberdeen Journal and Aberdeen Press and Journal, 1910-27; previously on the literary staffs of the London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette and St. James's Gazette, and the Scotsman; President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1935-36; *b.* Castle-Douglas, Galloway. *Address:* 4 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, William, J.P., F.R.S.E.; Managing Director, R. & R. Clark, Ltd., Printers, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1898, Agnes Macniven (*d.* 1941); one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School; Leith Science College; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Entered service of R. & R. Clark as correspondence clerk, 1892; Secretary of R. & R. Clark, Ltd., 1914; Director, 1920; President, Scottish Alliance of Master Printers, 1926-28; President, British Federation of Master Printers, 1929-30; presided over International Typographic Congress at Cologne, Sep. 1928; Chairman, Scottish Joint Industrial Council for Printing and Kindred Trades, 1935-36; admitted Liveryman Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1929; Member of Edinburgh Bibliographical Soc.; one of the Governing Body of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Member of the Board of Edinburgh College of Art; Member of Edinburgh Merchant Company; Director of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce; Hon. President of Edinburgh Typographia since 1928. *Recreations:* book collecting, typography, fishing. *Address:* Brandon Street and 14 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Clark Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21221, Granton 84138. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal, Double Crown; Northern, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, Major William Ernest, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army; Comptroller to the Viceroy since 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1924, Mary, *d.* of Col. William Henry Savage, *q.v.* Entered Indian Army, 1918; Capt., 1923; Major, 1936. *Address:* Viceroy's Camp, India.

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 9 June 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1902 Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Walter F. Stevenson of Manila, and Westhorpe, Hendon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Colonial Civil Service, 1891; Barrister, Inner Temple; holds Royal Humane Society's Medal; has held various magisterial and judicial appointments in the F.M.S. and Straits Settlements Civil Services, including Sol.-Gen. S.S., and Acting Attor.-Gen. S.S.; British Adviser to the Kedah Govt. upon the transfer of the suzerainty of that State from Siam to Great Britain, 1909; Acting Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1914-16; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1917; Acting Sec., High Commissioner, Malay States and Brunei, 1917; Vice-Chairman, Food Control, Straits Settlements and F.M.S.; General Adviser to Govt. of Johore, 1918; British Resident, Perak, F.M.S., 1919; Chief Secretary to the Government, Federated Malay States, 1920-26; retired, 1926; Vice-Chairman Slavery Committee, League of Nations. *Publication:* In Malay Forests. *Recreations:* shooting, folklore. *Address:* Chindles, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Swandean 571.

MATHERS, Frederick Francis, LL.B. 1892; K.C. 1909; Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia since 1940; *b.* St. John, N.B., 17 Oct. 1871; *s.* of I. H. Mathers, Halifax, N.S., formerly of Newry, Ireland, and Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert M'Donnell of The Grove, Stillorgan, Ireland; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Howard Bligh, Halifax; one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Schools; Dalhousie Univ. Law School; Harvard Univ. Law School. Called to Bar, 1892; practised profession at Halifax, 1893-1902; Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, 1902-18; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 1910-18; Deputy Attorney-General, 1918-40; President Nova Scotia Barristers Society, 1929 and 1930. *Address:* Government House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MATHERS, George; M.P. (Lab.) Linlithgowshire since 1935; Scottish Labour Whip since 1935; *b.* Newtown St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of George Mathers, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Edith Mary Robinson, Carlisle (*d.* 1938); no *c.*; 2nd, 1940, Jessie Newton, 3rd *d.* of late George Graham, J.P., Peebles and Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Newtown St. Boswells Village School. Left school 1899 and joined the service of North British Railway (now London and North Eastern Railway) at St. Boswells station; afterwards serving at Galashiels, Melrose, and Jedburgh stations; transferred to Superintendent's Office, Carlisle, 1907, and was there till 1921; became prominent in Trade Union and Labour Movement, and opposed unnecessary continuance of European War; President of Carlisle Trades Council and Labour Party, 1917-20, and its first Hon. Life member; Carlisle City Council, 1919; transferred to Edinburgh 1921, and continued T.U. and Labour Party activities; Chairman of Edinburgh Central I.L.P.; President Edinburgh Branch of Scottish Home Rule Association; elected to London and North Eastern Railway No. 1 Sectional Council and Railway Council; contested West Edinburgh, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) West Edinburgh, 1929-31; appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, July 1929 and transferred to same position with Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1929; President Edinburgh and District Trades and Labour Council, and Chairman of Edinburgh and Lothians Labour Parties Federation, 1933; Fellow of Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, reading, travelling. *Address:* 139 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54334. *Club:* National Labour.

MATHESON, Commodore Sir Charles George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R., retd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major Robert Ross Matheson; *m.* 1911, Olive Beryl, *d.* of Ricardo Palmer, Ivy House, Bushey; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Orient Line 1938. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Ocean Hazard, 1939. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Ltd., Henley-on-Thames.

MATHESON, Prof. Donald Capell; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. (Vict.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Meat Inspection, the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Donald Fraser Matheson and Janet Matheson, London; *m.* 1908, Mary Beatrice, *yr. d.* of late Thomas Bryant and Mary Sophia Bryant, Hastings. *Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Victoria University of Manchester. Demonstrator in Comparative Pathology, etc., University of Liverpool, 1907-12; Member of Committee on Standards Public Health (Meat) Regulations, Scotland, 1924; Member of Committee, Scottish Egg-laying Tests; Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Various papers in British and Indian Veterinary Journals. *Recreations:* writing stories and poems, etc. *Address:* 3 Lockharton Crescent, Edinburgh.

MATHESON, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A. Oxon; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1935; Dean of Carlisle since 1938; *b.* 29 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Matheson of Strathnairn, Inverness, and Susan Ewen, *d.* of Captain George Arbuthnot of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford (Stevenson Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Lecturer at Keble College, 1908-9; Tutor, 1909-21; Dean, 1914-21; Member of College Council, 1921; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral, 1921-23; Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1923-38; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1924-38; Member of Glenalmond Council, 1914-23; served 22 years in Volunteers and T.F.; Lieutenant-Colonel Oxford University O.T.C., resigned 1921, T.D.; served during war as Captain and Major Officers Schools and No. 4 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1914-19 (M.B.E.); Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931-33. *Address:* The Deanery, Carlisle. *T.:* 681. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHESON, John, M.A.; Professor of Mathematics since 1911 and Dean of Faculty of Arts since 1924, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Kincardine, Ontario, 1873; parents were Scotch pioneers; *m.* 1903, May Davy, of Newburgh, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kincardine High School; Queen's University; University of Chicago. Taught in Ontario High Schools for seven years; Lecturer in Mathematics in Queen's University, 1902; Assistant Professor, 1906; Associate Professor, 1908. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 1095.

MATHESON, Major John Campbell McIntyre, D.S.O. 1918; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow); Governor and Medical Officer, H.M. Prison, Holloway, N.7; *b.* 2 Oct. 1892; 4th *s.* of late Donald Matheson, Lochalsh and Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Isa, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Gray and Mrs. L. Gray, Plockton and Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., despatches four times); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming, champion heavy-weight boxer, Glasgow University O.T.C., 1913. *Address:* Governor's House, H. M. Prison, Holloway, N.7. *T.:* North 3559.

MATHESON, M. Cecile, Member of the Industrial Court; Member of Trade Boards; Lecturer in Social Economics (Delegacies for Extra-Mural Studies, Cambridge and London); Recording Sec. Internat. Council of Women. *Educ.:* private schools; Bedford College, London. Warden Birmingham Women's Settlement, 1906-16; Member of Women's Advisory Committee Board of (Liquor) Control, 1915; Member of Departmental Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919, etc. Research, etc., in England, America, India, and on the Continent in connection with the Board of Education and various Government and private inquiries. *Publications:* (Part) Women's Work and Wages; Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland; Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols. 16 and 19); Citizenship (Student Christian Movement); Indian Industry: Yesterday, Today, and To-morrow. *Address:* 19 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill, 2049.

MATHESON, Neal W. D.; *see* Douglas-Matheson.

MATHESON, Percy Ewing, M.B.E.; M.A.; Senior Fellow of New College and Fellow of Winchester College; formerly Oxford Secretary of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Rev. James Matheson of Nottingham; *m.* 1896, the Hon. Elizabeth Fox Bruce (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School,

man in H.M.S. St. George at the bombardment of Zanzibar, 1895; was landed in the Benin Expedition from H.M.S. St. George, 1896 (Benin medal and clasp); on outbreak of war was First Lieut. of H.M.S. Thetis (minelayer); Acting Commander, H.M.S. Orvieto (minelayer) Jan. 1915; in command of H.M.S. Paris (minelayer), 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Antony, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

MAY, Lt.-Col. John Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; late East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of late J. C. Frampton May of Creech St. Michael, Taunton; *m.* 1st, 1907, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Colonel S. E. Maunsell, R.A.M.C.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Annie Louise, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Philip Story, Indian Army, of The Hill, Stowmarket. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-16; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Trimley House, Trimley St. Mary, Suffolk.

MAY, Otto, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Chairman British Social Hygiene Council; late Principal Medical Officer, Prudential Assurance Coy.; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. May and Emma May; *m.* Gertrude Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late T. H. Rose, J.P.; two *s. Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); first-class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Demonstrator of Physiology, Cambridge University; Liston Gold Medal, Univ. College, London; Aitchison Scholar, University College Hospital; Research Scholar, British Medical Association; Beit Research Fellow; Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Evelina Hospital. *Publications:* The Prevention of Venereal Diseases; numerous papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3249; Salisbury Avenue, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 3769. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hampstead Golf.

MAY, Percy, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Consulting Chemist and Chartered Patent Agent; Director St. Albans Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* London, 1886; 4th *s.* of late William and Emma May; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; University College, London; Tuffnell Scholarship, 1908; B.Sc. Degree, 1908 (first-class honours); Research Work, 1908; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1911-1912; Chemical Research Work in London, 1912-16; in Oxford 1916-21. *Publications:* Various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other scientific journals; Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 1st ed. 1911, 4th ed. 1939. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, reading, music, photography. *Address:* 1 The Riding, Golders Green, N.W. *T.:* Speedwell 2317; 70 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0437.

MAY, General Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 August 1879; *e. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Marguerite Geraldine Ramsay (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of John Ramsay Drake; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Jane, *er. d.* of late Sir John Wilson, Bt., Airdrie, and *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel J. C. Monteith. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Captain, 1903; Bt. Major, 1903; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; temp. Major-General, 1917-23; Major-Gen., 1929; Lieut.-Gen., 1934; General, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer of the Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm, Bt. Col., despatches, Commander of the Order of Leopold, American Order of Merit); Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1923-1927; Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, 1927-29; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1930-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 1931-34; Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Glenluiart, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire.

MAY, Major Thomas James, C.M.G. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 17 March 1864; *s.* of Chief Gunner James May, R.N. Served in 3rd Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; Victoria Rifles, Kimberley, 1886; Diamond Fields Horse, 1889-1895; Matabeleland Relief Force, 1896; Mounted Infantry D.E.O.V. Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal, and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); was District Comdt. Barkly West District, 1900-1; Hay District, 1902; Reserve of Officers, Transvaal Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Major, Royal Field Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British war medal, Allied victory medal); Commissioner of the South African Section of the Imperial Exhibition and Festival of Empire, London, 1911; in charge of the educational, botanical, and chemical section, South African Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. *Address:* 43 Selwyn Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex.

MAYALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Gosset; *b.* Jan. 1874; *s.* of late George Mayall and Anne Elizabeth Gosset; *m.* 1909, *o. d.* of late Lancaster Lucena; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby. Gazetted to 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1892; received Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in Royal Garrison, Field, and Horse Artillery; Seconded to 31st Imp. Yeo. (Fincastle's Horse), 1902, for service in S. Africa; retired from R.H.A., 1907, and transferred to Special Reserve; raised and given command of Berkshire R.H.A., 1908; commanded Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (T.), 1907-17 (despatches twice); retired, 1919; hunted part of the S. Berks country, 1907-10; Master Albrighton Foxhounds, 1910-20; Ludlow Foxhounds, 1920-21; Minehead Harriers, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, shooting, boating, fishing. *Address:* Clims, Minstead, Lyndhurst. *T.:* Cadnam 32; 1 Kensington Court, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAYALL, Rev. Reginald, M.A.; Vicar of Walton, Cumberland; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. R. Mayall, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate S. Andrew's, Penrith, 1896-1902; Parish Church, Birmingham, 1902-5; Resident Chap. to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-1906; Vicar of Wigton, Cumberland, 1906-11; St. Mary's, Windermere, 1911-37; Vicar Holy Trinity with Christ Church, Whitehaven, 1937-1941; Rural Dean of Ambleside, 1927-37; Rural Dean of Whitehaven, 1941; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1906-16; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; Chaplain High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1920, 1932, and 1934; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-20; served with the E.E.F. 1918-20 (despatches); Hon. C. F. *Address:* The Vicarage, Walton, Cumberland.

MAYALL, Robert Cecil, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 June 1893; *s.* of late Rev. S. B. Mayall, Vicar for 40 years of St. Paul's Church, Finchley, N.3; *m.* 1929, Rhoda Anne, *d.* of C. Stote, Swindon, Wiltshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (History Scholar). B.A. (Hist. Hons. 2nd Class). 1914; M.A., 1920. Served European War, the 11th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-20, in England, Belgium, France and Italy; in Egypt with the 11th Brigade (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Italian Medal for Valour, 1919, despatches); Assistant District Commissioner, Sudan Government, 1920; District Commissioner, Headquarters Kordofan Province, El Obeid, Sudan, 1931-33; Assistant Civil Secretary (Personnel Section) Sudan Government, Khartoum, 1933-34; Deputy Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1934-1936; Governor Gezira Province, Sudan, 1936-40; retired, 1940; 3rd Class of Order of the Nile;

Principal Fairbairn, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1899-1904. Literary Staff of The Christian World, 1904-10; Editorial Secretary London Missionary Society, 1910-19; Chairman and Secretary Literature Committee of Ministry of Information, 1917-18; Editor of Outward Bound and Editor to the Far and Near Publications Company, Ltd.; Director of the Press Bureau of the Conference of Representatives of British Missionary Societies, 1920-24; International Literature Secretary, World's Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (Boy's Work), Geneva, 1924-1929. *Publications:* The Splendid Quest, 1911 (published also in Arabic and Persian); Livingstone the Pathfinder, 1913 (published also in Czech, German, Dutch, Portuguese, Arabic, Chinese, Tamil, and Hindustani); John Williams the Shipbuilder, 1914; The Secret of the Raj, 1915; Paul the Dauntless, 1916 (published also in German, Finnish, Swedish, Dutch, Japanese and Javanese); Three Years' War for Peace, 1917; Dr. Wardlaw Thompson, 1918; The Riddle of Nearer Asia, 1918; The Ships of Peace, 1919; Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer (with Rev. H. Bisseker), 1919; The Argonauts of Faith (The Adventures of the Mayflower Pilgrims), 1920; The Clash of Colour: a Study in the Race Problem (published also in Danish, Swedish, Japanese and Arabic) (revised and largely re-written, 1936); Wilfred Grenfell, the Master Mariner, 1924 (published also in French); Black Treasure, 1925 (published also in Danish and Swedish); Young Islam on Trek, 1926; The Spirit of the Game, 1927 (published also in Danish and Turkish); Jesus and Youth, 1929; A Life of Jesus, 1930 (published also in Finnish, Swedish, and German); The Clash of World Forces: A Study in Nationalism, Bolshevism and Christianity, 1931 (published also in Danish and Swedish); Yarns on Heroes of the Day's Work, 1932; A Little Life of Jesus (published also in Chinese), World Tides in the Far East (published also in Danish), 1933; John R. Mott, World Citizen (published also in German and Swedish and Chinese), 1934; The Jew and the World Ferment (revised and partly rewritten, 1939), (published also in Swedish); There go the Ships; Consider Africa, 1935; Shaping the Future, 1936; Ed. East and West: Conflict or Co-operation? 1936; Ed Flaming Milestone: A Report of the World's Y.M.C.A. Conference, Mysore, 1937; India reveals herself, 1937; The World in which Jesus lived, 1937; The Church Takes Root in India, 1938; Yarns on Fighters of India's Foes, 1938; Through Tragedy to Triumph; the World Church in the World Crisis, 1939; Supreme Encounter, 1940; Can we win the Peace?, 1940, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8716; Boston University, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEWS, Lt.-Col. Frank Arnold Vivanti Dewar, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Ebenezer Dewar Mathews; *m.* Kathleen Ellis, *d.* of late Professor P. A. Ellis Richards; two *s. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Central Technical Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, swimming, golf. *Address:* Andra, Yarnells Hill, Oxford.

MATHEWS, Gregory Macalister, C.B.E. 1939; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Biamble, N.S.W., 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert H. Mathews, author of many works on the anthropology and ethnology of the Australian aborigines; *m.* Marian (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Charles White, Havilah, Mudgee; one *s. Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Custodian of drinking cup made from skull of St. Teilo, originally reliquary presented as heirloom by Bishop of Llandaff to Sir David Mathew, 1450. Engaged in pastoral pursuits in North Queensland for some years; came to England, 1902 to write the Birds of Australia which was completed, 1927; has travelled round the world, visiting the museums, obtaining material information in ornithology and amassed a complete collection of Australian birds; a member of the leading ornithological societies of the world, and has contributed articles to their journals; Delegate for Australia for the 5th International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910; 6th Copenhagen, 1926; 7th, Amsterdam, 1930; 8th Oxford, 1934; 9th Rouen, 1938; Member International Ornithological Committee; Vice-President British Ornithological Union, 1924 and member of Committee in various years; Assistant Editor Ibis since 1931; Chairman British Ornithologists Club, 1935-38; presented to Australian Commonwealth, his unique Australian Ornithological Library, 1939. *Publications:* Hand list of the Birds of Australia, 1908; Birds of Australia, twelve folio volumes, 1910-27; editor of the Austral Avian Record since 1912; a Reference List of the Birds of Australia, 1912; a Reference List of the Birds of New Zealand, 1913; a List of the Birds of Australia, 1913; Check List of the Birds of Australia, Part I. 1920, Part II. 1923, Part III. 1924; Manual of Birds of Australia, 1921; Birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, 1928; Systema Avium Australasianarum, Vol. I. 1927, Vol. II. 1930; Supplement to the Birds of Australia and of New Zealand, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* The Mathews Ornithological Library, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

MATHEWS, Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; H.M.L.; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.San.I.; *b.* Highbury, N., 22 May 1868; *e.s.* of late J. Douglass Mathews, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., and *g.s.* of Henry Mathews, Architect, of London, and E. F. Law, J.P., F.R.I.B.A, Architect, of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Florence Mabel, *y. d.* of late H. Jefferiss of Sydenham; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Articled to his father, after having had a technical training at the City and Guilds of London Technical College; commenced practice on his own account at East Grinstead, Sussex, 1890, and afterwards entered into partnership with late father as J. Douglass Mathews & Son, of 11 Dowgate Hill, E.C.; Architect and Surveyor to the London Estate and Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 1913-39, and the Worshipful Company of Tallow Chandlers; Member of Court of Common Council (City of London), 1922-32; senior partner of the firm of J. Douglass Mathews & Partners; Assistant G.S. of Works, 1939; Grand Steward, 1937; L.R.P.P.G. St. Bearer, Sussex; late Major 4th Royal Sussex Regiment; Embodied Service 4 Aug. 1914 to Mar. 1919. *Address:* 34 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6223; Stack House, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted, 337.

MATHEWS, Henry Montague Segundo, C.S.I. 1911; J.P.; Burma Commission, retired; *b.* Ordunia, Spain, 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Henry Montague Mathews, C.I.E., formerly Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma; *m.* 1902, Nina Margaret Tilly (*d.* 1936); two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Medical College, Epsom; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Indian Government Telegraph Department, 1879-86; in charge Government Telegraphs in third Burmese War of 1885-86 (war medal); Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1886; Settlement Officer, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Revenue Secretary to Government of Burma, 1899; Member of Legislative Council of Burma, 1900-1902; Commissioner of Division, 1906-7; Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma, 1907-15. *Address:* Clover Bank, Northam, N. Devon.

MATHEWS, Shailer; Professor of Historical and Comparative Theology, University of Chicago, 1904; Dean, Divinity School, 1908; Emeritus, 1933; *b.* Portland, Maine, U.S.A., 26 May 1863; *m.* 1890, Mary Philbrick Elden; one *s.* two *d.* A.B., Colby College, 1884; A.M. 1887; D.D. 1902; LL.D. 1934; D.D. Oberlin Univ., 1908; Brown University, 1915; Miami Univ., 1922; University of Glasgow, 1928; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1933; Docteur en

John of Jerusalem; Trustee Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 1921; Member of Departmental Committee (Lord Linlithgow's) on Disparity in Prices of Agricultural, etc., Produce, 1923; Member Standing Committee to advise on grants to assist Agricultural Co-operation or Credit, 1924; Member Committee of Enquiry into Co-operative Bacon Factory Industry, 1925; Member Standing Committee (Agricultural Section) Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on Centralised Slaughtering, 1931; Chairman British Industries' Fair Site and Buildings Committee, 1933; Member of Joint Committee set up by the British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the conditions of the Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade, 1935; Member of the Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Governor St. Thomas Hospital; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Accounts of the Auxiliary Military Hospitals in England and Wales, 1915-19. *Address:* Felthorpe Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hevingham 228. *Clubs:* City of London, Union; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also F. M. Heywood.

MAYHEW, Lt.-Col. John, T.D.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) East Ham North since 1931; *b.* 2 Oct. 1884; *e. surv. s.* of Horace Mayhew, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Guendolen, *d.* of Capt. Francis Gurney, late 91st (Argyllshire) Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Lt.-Col., Denbighshire Hussars Yeo. (retd.); Mentioned, Secretary of State for War, 1917; served in France with Infantry, 1916-17 (wounded); Agriculturist and Industrialist; contested (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1929; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 71. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MAYNARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Clarkson Martin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel, The Devonshire Regiment, 1930; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Forster Fowler Martin Maynard, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Agnes, *e. d.* of late Arthur Davidson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Junior and Senior Foundation Scholar at St. Paul's School; honours and prize-winner at Sandhurst. Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1890; served in Burmah campaign (medal and clasp), 1889-92; appointed Superintendent of Gymnasia, Malta, 1894; served in Tirah campaign, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); held appointments of Railway Transport Officer, Punjaub, and Station Staff-Officer, Mian Mir, 1898-99; served in South African campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps; despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, Lt.-Col., Col., K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G.); 2nd in Command of Imperial Light Infantry, S. Africa, 1900-1; Staff Officer, Zululand, 1902; graduated at the Staff College, 1903-4 Brigade Major of 7th Infantry Brigade, Southern Command, 1905-7; General Staff at Army Headquarters, 1907-9 and 1910-14; various Staff appointments during European War, including Brigade Commander, 1915-17, G.O.C. in C. Allied Forces, Murmansk, 1918-19 (1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Légion d'Honneur, France, Grand Cordon St. Anne, Russia, White Eagle, Serbia); Brig.-Gen. in charge Administration, Western Command, 1920; Major-General, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* The Murmansk Venture, 1928. *Address:* Glassenbury Cottage, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MAYNARD, Air Vice-Marshal Forster Herbert Martin, C.B. 1941; A.F.C. 1919; *b.* 1 May 1893; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Maynard; *m.* 1920, Irene, *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Pim; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; University College, London. Sapper and Corporal Royal Naval Division, Aug. 1914-April 1915; Flt. Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S., May 1915; served France and U.K. during European War with R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.; permanent commission, Flight Lt., 1919; Squadron Leader, 1923; Wing-Comdr., 1931; Group Capt., 1937; Air Commodore, 1940; Air Vice-Marshal, 1941; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-25; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F., Malta, 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* R.A.F.

MAYNARD, Brigadier Francis Herbert, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of M. W. Maynard, Canadian Civil Service, and Ellen, *d.* of Senator Hon. R. B. Dickey; *m.* 1914, Ethel Bates; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. Commissioned to Indian Staff Corps; joined 2nd Bn. Ox. and Bucks in Bombay, 1902, 25th Bombay Rifles, 1903; served in European War with 5/6 Rajputana Rifles, 57th Wildes Rifles, 4th Suffolks, 4th Black Watch, 2/30th Punjabis (despatches twice, M.C.); 3rd Afghan War; with Wana Column, operations in Waziristan, 1936-37 (C.B.); Waziristan, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); operations Waziristan, 1938 (despatches); Commanded 5/6 Rajputana Rifles; held appointment Inspector of P.T. India; Commander Bannu Brigade, Bannu, N.W.F.P., India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; retired, 1938; Hon. Col. 5/6 Rajputana Rifles, 1939; Jubilee medal; Coronation medal. *Publications:* pamphlets on rifle shooting and physical training. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Tanyard, Cuckfield, Sussex.

MAYNARD, Harry Russell, C.V.O. 1932; Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1906-38; Clerk to the General Council, 1938-41; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Russell Maynard; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Thomas Carter, J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1901); London School of Economics. Resident at Toynbee Hall, 1903-7; Hon. Secretary, Mansion House Unemployed Committee, 1903-4; Secretary, London Unemployed Fund, 1904-5; Clerk, Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-1906; Ministry of Food (Rationing Dept.), 1918-19. *Address:* Fir Tree Cottage, Chipperfield, Herts.

MAYNARD, Sir (Herbert) John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1915; Hon D. Litt. (Punjab), 1925; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; Vice-Chancellor Punjab University, 1917; Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, 1921-1926; *b.* 12 July 1865; *s.* of Frederick Waite Maynard; *m.* 1896, Alfreda Horner, *d.* of Richard Eppes, Appomattox, City Point, Virginia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (classical scholar). Stanhope Prize Essay, 1885; first class Modern History, 1886; entered I.C.S. 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Counsellor to Raja of Mandi, 1889-90; Judicial Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1896-99; Commissioner of Excise, 1903-6; Commissioner, Multan, 1906-11; Rawalpindi, 1911-13; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1913-20; Parliamentary Candidate (Lab.), King's Lynn, 1929, Stroud, Glos., 1931, East Fulham, 1931. *Publication:* Russia in Flux: before October. *Recreations:* golf, member of the Fabian Society. *Address:* 18 Gilston Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7191.

MAYNARD, Major Percy Guy, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Dublin 1882; *s.* of late Percy Maynard, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Ireland. Entered Royal Ulster Rifles, 1900; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1900-02 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Army, 1907-17; Sudan Political Service 1919-31; 4th Class Order of the Nile; 3rd Class Order of Nahda. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley, Headmaster Cambridge and County High School for Boys

Beaux Arts atelier de Gustave Moreau. Spent two years in Morocco; worked also in Southern France at Collioure and Nice, grand nombre d'œuvres à Moscou Musée d'État art occidental;—grand panneaux la Danse et la Musique,—aussi qu' à la Fondation Barnes à Merion (Pennsylvania), grande décoration murale—œuvres au Musée de Luxembourg et dans différents Musées d'Europe, d'Amérique, et du Japon; Illustrateur des œuvres de Stéphane Mallarmé, et de l'Ulysse de James Joyce. *Address:* 132 Bd Montparnasse, Paris; 1 Place Charles Felix, Nice, A.M. France.

MATLEY, Charles Alfred, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S.; retired civil servant; *b.* 4 Feb, 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Edward and Georgina Matley; *m.* 1891, Annie Loach; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's School, Birmingham; Mason College. Varied career in Government Service: G.P.O. 1884-90; War Dept. and War Office (Finance Branch) 1890-1913; Indian Finance Dept. 1913-21; retired 1921; Lecturer in Geology, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1898-1902; Government Geologist for Jamaica, 1921-24; Murchison Medal of Geological Society of London, 1929, for geological researches in various parts of British Empire; leader of Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to India in search of remains of Dinosaurs, 1932-33. *Publications:* Many papers and memoirs, 1897-1940, on regional geology, dealing with researches in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, India, West Indies and Fiji; some palæontological papers. *Recreations:* geological mapping, travel. *Address:* 10 Milverton Terrace, Leamington Spa. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo; G.C.V.O.; Minister of the Imperial Household of Japan since 1936; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 17 April 1877; *s.* of late Katamori Matsudaira (Lord of Aizu); *m.* 1906, Nobu, *d.* of late Marquis Nabeshima; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* graduated at College of Law, Imperial University, Tokyo, 1902; LL.D. Lafayette College, Rutgers College and University of Missouri. Attaché of Japanese Embassy, London. 1902; later 3rd Secretary and 2nd Secretary; on Staff, Treaty Revision, 1911; 2nd Secretary Legation, Peking, 1912-14; Consul-General at Tientsin, 1914; Chief of Diplomatic Mission in Siberia, 1918; Member Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Siberia, 1919; Chief of European and American Dept. of Foreign Office, 1920; Secretary-General to Japanese Delegation to Disarmament Conference, Washington D.C., 1921; Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1923; Ambassador to United States, 1925-28; Japanese Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-36; Japanese delegate to general assembly, League of Nations 1929 and 1930; Japanese delegate to the London Naval Conference, 1930; Chief Japanese Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Japanese Delegate to Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; 1st Class Order of Sacred Treasure, 1924; 1st Class Rising Sun, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 16 Shoto Shibuya-ku, Tokyo. *Club:* Tokyo.

MATSUI, Rt. Rev. P. Y.; *see* Tokyo, Bishop of.

MATT, Albert E.; Professor, Trinity College and Royal Academy; *b.* Ipswich, 20 June 1864; *s.* of Elijah Matt; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Began in Covent Garden Orchestra, 1881; travelled with Royal English Opera Company through Britain and part of Ireland; in 1891 began to compose orchestral pieces. *Publications:* Dawn; Sunset; Rural Scenes; Norwegian Scenes; Angelus and Carnival; Devotion Rustique; Promenade Au Soir; Grand March, etc.; several Salon pieces. *Recreation:* topography. *Address:* 15 Berkhamsted Avenue, Wembley Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 4919.

MATTERS, Leonard Warburton; J.P.; London representative The Hindu Newspaper, Madras, 69 Fleet Street, E.C.4; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 26 June 1881; *s.* of John Leonard and Emma Alma Matters; *m.* 1910, Emilie M. Domela; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Australian State Schools. Journalist, Australian newspapers; for some years Managing Editor, Buenos Aires Herald, Argentina; trooper in S. African War; travelled and worked as journalist in United States, Canada, Japan, West Indies, and South America; M.P. (Lab.) Kennington Division of Lambeth 1929-31; Member Overseas Trade Development Council, 1929; a delegate sent by The League of India to investigate the conditions in India, 1932; short story writer; translator of Argentine novels. *Publications:* The House of the Ravens (translation); The Mystery of Jack the Ripper; Through the Kara Sea, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 10 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

MATTHAI, George; M.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.L.S.; Indian Educational Service; Professor of Zoology in the Government College, Lahore, and in the University of the Punjab; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Matthai; *m.* 1924, Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of K. Chandy, Bangalore. *Educ.:* Madras University (M.A.). Sometime Research Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1914-17. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MATTHAI, John, C.I.E. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); B.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* 10 Jan. 1886; *s.* of T. Matthai; *m.* 1921, Achamma John; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; London School of Economics; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to the Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Madras, 1918-20; Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras, 1920-25; Professor of Indian Economics, Madras University, 1922-25; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922-25; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925-31; President, Indian Tariff Board, 1931-34; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India, 1935-40; Joined Tata Sons, Ltd., 1940. *Publications:* Village Government in British India; Excise and Liquor Control; Agricultural Co-operation in India. *Address:* Bombay House, Bombay.

MATTHAY, Tobias, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.; Principal of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1858; *m.* 1893, Jessie Kennedy (*d.* 1937), reciter and singer, *y. d.* of late David Kennedy the Scottish singer; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1871; Pianoforte Prof., 1880-1925; has written many books on Interpretation and Piano Technique, piano music, songs and orchestral and chamber works; has lectured and initiated the lecture-class lesson form of instruction for teachers and others. *Publications:* Act of Touch; First Principles; Relaxation Studies; Musical Interpretation; Child's First Steps; Forearm Rotation; Pianist's First Music Making; On Method; On Memorizing; The Slur or Couplet of Notes, The Visible and Invisible in Piano Technique; An Epitome and Summary of Piano Technique; On Musical Concentration; Colouring v. Inflection; Fallacies of to-day; to-day; Psychology Lectures, etc. *Music:* Symphonie Overture, In May; Concerto in one movement; Piano Quartet in one movement; Ballade for 'Cello and Piano, op. 40; 31 Variations; Love phases; Mono-themes; Two Sketch Books; Moods of a Moment; Lyrics; On Surrey Hills; Summer Twilights, Three Lyric Studies; Stray Fancies; Seven Historiettes; Four Daily Exercises for advanced players; number of smaller pieces for Piano, Elves, Romanesque, Toccatas, Prelude, Bravura, Mood Phantasy, Cameos, Playthings for Little Players, 2 vols.; 1st Solo Book; etc.; also songs; Gramophone Record: Columbia DX 444. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, gardening. *Address:* High Marley, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 304.

MATTHEW, Edwin, M.A., M.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Consulting Physician, Leith Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univer-

Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* Collin Grove, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2280.

MAYURBHANJ, Maharaja of, Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; *b.* Feb. 1901; *s.* of Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo and Maharani Lakshmi Kumari Devi; *m.* 1925, *d.* of Maharaj Sirdar Singhji of Shahpura in Rajputana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. *Heir:* Tikait Pradeep Chandra Bhanj Deo. *Address:* Baripada, Mayurbhanj State, Eastern States Agency, India. *T.A.:* Baripada.

MAZE, Sir Frederick (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs since 1929; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of James Maze, Killultagh Cottage, Upper Ballinderry, and Mary, *d.* of Henry Hart, Ravarnette House, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* Laura Gwendoline, *y. d.* of Edward Augustus Bullmore of Oakwood Station, Queensland, and Rockton House, Ipswich, Australia. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Entered Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1891; Acting Audit Secretary, Inspectorate-General, Peking, 1899; Acting Commissioner, Ichang, 1900 (Boxer Year); Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Canton, 1903-4; opened Custom House, Kongmoon, West River, 1904; subsequently served as Commissioner in Tengyueh (Burmah Frontier), Canton, Tientsin, Hankow, and Shanghai; offered post of Southern Inspector-General on three occasions by Nanking Nationalist Government during 1927, but declined to accept appointment; appointed by Chinese Government Deputy Inspector-General of Customs, 1928; rank of Mandarin of 3rd Grade, conferred by Emperor of China, 1904; Order of Double Dragon, 3rd Division, 1st Class; Excellent Crop, 2nd Class; Excellent Crop in Gems; Conservancy Medal, 1st Class; Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class, conferred by Emperor of Japan, 1920; appointed by Chinese Government, Adviser to National Board of Reconstruction, 1928; Member of the National Loans Sinking Fund Commission, 1932; Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgium; Commander, Order of Christ, Portugal; 1st Class, Order of Saint Olaf, Norway; Member of Chinese Government Monetary Advisory Committee, 1935; Knight Commander, First Class, Order of Dannebrog, Denmark; Order of the Brilliant Jade, with Sash, China; Commander Legion of Honour, France; Cross of the First Class of the Order of the Red Cross, Germany; Counsellor to accompany Dr. Kung, Envoy Extraordinary, at Coronation of King George VI., 1937; Membre d'Honneur de l'Association des Amis du Musée de Marine, Paris. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Inspectorate-General of Customs, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Maze Inspection, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Societies; Hong-kong; Shanghai, Shanghai Country, Shanghai.

MAZE, Paul Lucien, D.C.M., M.M., Croix de Guerre; Artist; *b.* Havre, 21 May 1887; *s.* of Georges Henry Maze and Catherine Branchard; *m.* 1921, Mrs T. A. Nelson (Margaret Balfour); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Havre. *Publication:* A Frenchman in Khaki, 1934. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 68 Kinnerton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4189.

MEACHEN, George Norman, M.D., B.S. London; *b.* 17 April 1876; *o. s.* of George Buck Meachen, B.A., solicitor, of Beccles, Suffolk, and Isabella Mary, *d.* of William Leedes Fox, solicitor, of Harleston, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, Norfolk; *m.* 1913, Mabel Ethel, *e. d.* of Frederick Reis, Canonbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London University. Prizeman and Exhibitioner, Guy's Hospital; Member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1901; Member of Royal College of Physicians of London, 1902; Chesterfield Silver Medallist in Dermatology 1901; Founder of Skin Department, Prince of Wales's General Hospital; formerly Tuberculosis Officer Essex and Durham County Councils and Southend Boro'; Physician, Blackfriars Skin Hospital; Dermatologist, Foundling Hospital; Physician, Eastern Dispensary; Joint Hon. Sec. Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906-7; Fellow and late Member of Council of Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. New London Dermatological Society, 1911; Sub-Editor, Medical Press and Circular. *Publications:* Skin Diseases, their Nursing and General Management; A Short History of Tuberculosis, 1936; Human Physiology, 2nd Ed. 1936; numerous papers, etc., in medical journals. *Recreations:* organ-playing (Assoc. Mus. Trinity College, London), literature, motoring. *Address:* Petherton Cottage, Ashley Heath, Ringwood. *T.:* Ringwood 460.

MEAD, Frederick, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 July 1847; *s.* of George Edward Mead, solicitor, Chelsea; *m.* 1878, Sophia, *d.* of R. H. Poland, Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London (Fellow). Barr. Middle Temple, 1869; Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1879-86; Central Criminal Court, 1886-89; Metropolitan Magistrate, 1889-1933; Marlborough Street Police Court, 1907-33; on committee Marine Society since 1894, now Chairman. *Address:* 4 Eliot Place, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 0895. *Club:* Junior Carlton.
See also Brigadier S. Mead.

MEAD, Wing-Com. John, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; R.A.F. ret.; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M.C., C.B.E.). *Address:* 29 Queens Road, Egham, Surrey.

MEAD, John Phillips, C.B.E. 1939; Lt. R.A. 1940; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late John Phillips Mead, 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, and Mrs. Mead, St. Mary's, Park Road, Teddington; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Lydia, *d.* of late G. E. T. Laurence; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill; Exeter Coll., Oxford (Diploma in Forestry). Entered Colonial Forest Service, 1907; served in Malaya, 1907-16; served with British Army (Lt. East Surrey Regt. in Gt. Britain, France and Sudan), 1916-19; Conservator of Forests, Sarawak, 1919-28; reported on forests of Colony of Fiji, 1926-27; reappointed Malaya, 1928; Director of Forestry, Straits Settlements, and Adviser on Forestry, Malay States, 1929-40; retired, 1940. *Publications:* Report on the Forests of the Fiji Islands, 1927; various contributions to Empire Forestry Journal and the Malayan Forester. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Teddington, Middlesex. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.

MEAD, Col. Owen Herbert, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; Adjutant-General at G.H.Q. Wellington, since 1939; *b.* 24 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Edward Mead and Flora Williams; *m.* 1926, Barbara, *d.* of C. A. Loughnan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 8 Aug. 1914 as 2/Lieut.; served Egypt and Gallipoli (wounded); Capt., 16 March 1916; served in France until wounded, Somme, Sep. 1916 (despatches); Major, March 1917; served in France; Lt.-Col. 15 Sep. 1917; commanded a battalion until end of war (despatches twice, D.S.O.); joined N.Z. Staff Corps as Capt., 1919; Staff Officer i/c No. 6 Regimental District, Palmerston North, 1920-24; No. 5. Regimental District, Wellington, 1925-26; Major 1925; attended Staff College, 1927 and 1928; attached to War Office, 1929; Staff Officer i/c No. 11 Regimental District, Dunedin, 1930-35; Lt.-Col., 1935; Adjutant-General, N.Z. Military Forces, 1935-37; Col., 1937; Adjutant and Q.M.G., 1937-38; Officer Comdg. Northern Military District, N.Z., 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, fishing. *Address:* G.H.Q., Wellington, N.Z.

MEAD, Stella; Journalist and Authoress; *d.* of John Mead. *Educ.:* Stewkley C. of E. School; Toulouse University; Deutches Institut fur Ausländer an der Universität Berlin. After two years at Toulouse, went to Paris, did journalism, and attended lectures at the Sorbonne; spent three years in Berlin, studied folklore, contributed to several German

MATTHEWS, Sir Herbert; *see* Matthews, Sir A. H. H.

MATTHEWS, Professor James Robert, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, and Keeper of *Cruickshank Botanic Garden* since 1934; *b.* 8 March 1889: *yr. s.* of Robert Matthews; Dunning, Perthshire, and Janet McLean; *m.* 1st, 1916, Helen Donaldson, Milnathort (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1929, Christine Young Blackhall, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1913-16; Temporary Protozoologist at Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (Western Command), 1916-19; Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1920-29; Professor of Botany, University of Reading, 1929-34. *Publications:* various papers on the Taxonomy of British Plants (especially Rosa), on Plant Distribution, and on Plant Morphology; also numerous papers on the Protozoology of Dysentery. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dept. of Botany, The University, Aberdeen.

MATTHEWS, John Charles, B.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.); Assistant, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Bacteriologist Star and Garter; *b.* Newton-by-Castleacre, Norfolk, 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Matthews, of Sporle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Florence Ethel, *widow* of F. E. Collingwood, New York. *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester; Cambridge University, Honours Nat. Science; St. Mary's Hospital. Apprenticed to Shaw, Saville & Albion Co., and served two years at sea before taking degree at Cambridge; after qualifying, House Physician at St. Mary's Hospital, and subsequently attached as Civil Surgeon to Army of Occupation, Egypt, 1900-1903; Examiner Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Kasr-el-Aini, Cairo; has been one of Sir Almroth Wright's assistants at Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1906. *Publications:* Articles on Bacteriology Immunity and Vaccine Therapy, Oxford Practice of Medicine; a few contributions to medical publications on vaccine therapy, and a communication on a new method of growing Pfeiffer's influenza bacillus, Lancet, July 1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 20 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1118. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

MATTHEWS, Julia B. (Mrs. Fairfax Ivimey); R.I.; *m.* Lieutenant Fairfax Ivimey, R.N.V.R., Lord of the Manor of Treverbyn, Cornwall. *Educ.:* self-taught. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Society of British Artists, Royal Hibernian Academy, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* The Fort, Newquay, Cornwall.

MATTHEWS, Percy John, M.C., Croix de Guerre; Chairman and Managing Director, The Times of Ceylon Company, Ltd., since 1934; *b.* 25 May 1895; *y. s.* of late Aaron Matthews and of Sarah Fox; *m.* 1919, Florence Lauraine, *y. d.* of late William Nethway and Catherine Gallavan; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18, France (with 4th Hussars), Salonika, Egypt, Palestine, Irish Rebellion (despatches twice, wounded, M.C., Croix de Guerre); upon retiring from Army (Captain), 1920, entered journalism, Times and Mirror, Bristol; became Chairman and Managing Director, Weston Gazette Ltd., 1922; founded Clevedon News, Ltd., 1926, and was first chairman of company; director of other newspaper and printing companies; joined The Times of Ceylon Company, Ltd., 1929; chief proprietor, Burton Chronicle. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Times Building, Colombo. *T.A.:* Times, Colombo. *Club:* Colombo.

MATTHEWS, Hon. Robert Charles, P.C. Canada 1933; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of George Matthews and Ann Smithson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Craig Spier. *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; Harvard University. With A. E. Ames and Co. Brokers, Toronto; formed firm of R. C. Matthews and Company dealers in Government Bonds and Debentures, 1909; retired from business, 1923; elected House of Commons at General Election for Toronto East Centre, 1926; re-elected, 1930; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce of House of Commons, 1931-33; Minister of National Revenue, Canada, 1933-35; President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1936-37; Pres., Federation for Community Service of Toronto, 1938-39; Pres. Toronto Humane Society, since 1938; Member Governing Body Trinity College School. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, curling. *Address:* 134 Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Toronto, York, Albany, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

MATTHEWS, Robert Lee, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late William Matthews, Leeds; *m.* 1903, Ada, *d.* of late John Parkinson, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds. Chief Constable of Leeds, 1923-37; retired, 1937; President, Chief Constables' Association, 1931; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930. *Address:* Specott, Ancaster Road, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 51542.

MATTHEWS, Sir Ronald Wilfred, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Commander Order of St John; *b.* 25 June 1885; *s.* of Wilfred Arthur Matthews, 78 Eccleston Square, S.W.1., and Julia Maud, *d.* of Henry Silvester, Beverley, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Vera, *d.* of W. B. E. Shufeldt, of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Master Cutler, 1922-1923; President, Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1940-41; Chairman, London and North Eastern Railway; Managing Director, Turton Bros. and Matthews Ltd.; served European War, King's Own Yorks Light Infantry (Capt.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Aston Hall, nr. Sheffield. *T.A.:* Aston Hall, Swallownest. *T.:* Sheffield 40512. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; D.D., D.Lit. (Lond.), D.D. (Hon. St. Andrews, Glasgow and Trinity Coll., Dublin), S.T.D. (Hon. Columbia Univ., U.S.A.); Dean of St. Paul's since 1934; Fellow of King's College, London; Member of Senate, University of London; Hon. Prof. Philosophy of Religion, University College of S.W., Exeter; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn; *b.* 1881; *s.* of P. W. Matthews, Chief Inspector, Bankers' Clearing House; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bryan, B.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; King's College, London. Curacies St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, and St. Peter, Regent Square; Assistant Chaplain Magdalen Hospital; Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, 1908-18, also in Dogmatic Theology, 1909-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Crouch End, 1916-18; Dean of King's College, London, 1918-32; Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, King's College, 1918-32; Dean of Exeter, 1931-34; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1930; Chaplain to Gray's Inn, 1920; Preacher to Gray's Inn, 1929; examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Boyle Lecturer, 1920-22; Chaplain to the King, 1923-31; White Lecturer, 1927; Noble Lecturer, 1928; Wilde Lecturer, 1929; Warburton Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* Studies in Christian Philosophy, 1921; 2nd edition, 1928; an edition of Butler's Ethical Writings in Bohn Library; The Idea of Revelation, 1924; The Psychological Approach to Religion, The Gospel and the Modern Mind, 1925; God and Evolution, 1926; joint editor, Library of Constructive Theology; Editor, Dogma in History and Thought, 1929; God in Christian Thought and Experience, 1930; Seven Words, 1933; The Adventures of Gabriel in his Search for Mr. Shaw, 1933; Essays in Construction, 1934; Hope of Immortality; The Purpose of God, 1935; Our Faith in God, 1936; The Christian Faith, 1936; Signposts to God,

spatches, C.M.G.); retired invalided, 14 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Hazeldene, Denvilles, Havant, Hants.

MEADEN, Rev. Canon Henry Anderson, Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.S.L.; J.P. Ross and Cromarty, Canon of Argyll and the Isles, 1929; *b.* 6 July 1880; *s.* of late Rev. R. A. Meaden, M.A. Cantab. (Mathematical Master, Christ's Hospital); unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Oxford. Rector of Barton, Nottingham, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Peter per Mountergate, Norwich, 1924-27. *Address:* Newton House, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis.

MEADON, Sir Percival Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1930; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. M.A. (Queensland); J.P. County of Lancaster; Director of Education for Lancashire (Lancashire County Council) since 1924; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, 4 April 1878; *s.* of John Meadon, *m.* 1903, Alice Eliza, *er. d.* of Joshua Wilson Nelson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant and Headmaster; Assistant Education Secretary, Oxfordshire County Council, 1908-15; Director of Education, Essex County Council; President of Association of Directors and Secretaries of Education, 1932. *Address:* 235 Clifton Drive South, St. Annes-on-the-Sea, Lancashire. *T.:* Lytham St. Annes 1356.

MEADOWCROFT, Lancelot Vernon, C.B. 1941; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, since 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Joseph Meadowcroft, Lancaster; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Evelyne, *d.* of W. G. Wiltshire, Lancaster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Manchester University (Dalton Scholar, 1903, 1st Class Honours School of Mathematics, 1904, Derby Scholar 1904, B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1907); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1906, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1906, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I (10 Wrangler), 1907, Wrangham Gold Medal, 1907, Leigh Prize, 1907, Lees-Knowles Exhibition, 1907, B.A. 1907); entered Civil Service (Admiralty) as Clerk, Class I, 1908; Deputy Accounts Officer, 1911; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax, 1912; Superintending Clerk, 1914; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Principal (Old Style), 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary (Director of Contracts), 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Mathematical Periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* 10 Hertford Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5188.

MEADOWS, Colonel Sydney Manvers Woolner, D.S.O. 1918; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1932-33; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late G. F. W. Meadows, of Otley and Witnesham, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Blanche, *o. d.* of late Staff-Surgeon Sexton, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Prizeman Chemistry, Physics, and Practical Pharmacy, Certificate of Honour Practical Midwifery, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1901; entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1930; served in India, 1903-10; Staff-Surgeon, Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Specialist in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Tidworth, 1912-14 and 1924-25, and at Gibraltar, 1919-24; served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Officer commanding No. 2 Stationary Hospital; Temp. Lieut.-Col. Nov. 1915-Mar. 1919; late Acting A.D.M.S., Abbeville Area; Assistant Inspector of Drafts and Sanitary Officer, Abbeville; retired pay, 1933; Hon. Life Member and Examiner to St. John's Ambulance Association and to B.R.C.S.; late Lecturer on First Aid, Rangoon University. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MEADUS, Engineer-Capt. William Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. ret.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Capt. John Howard Meadus, Poole, Dorset; *m.*; three *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; served in H.M.S. Dart which was reported to be lost off coast of New Zealand, and on arriving at Sydney had unique experience of reading own obituary, 1889, spent three years in her surveying South Sea Islands; in Destroyer Ardent, taking part throughout Cretean Rebellion, 1896; H.M.S Bonaventure, which was reported lost off South American Coast whilst proceeding to Pacific Station, 1903; afterwards proceeded to China and remained during Russo-Japanese War; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, for mechanical training of seamen, 1906; Engineer Commander D of 6th Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1910; served throughout European War in charge of repairs for H.M. Ships, Mersey District. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Caiross, Craneswater Avenue, Southsea.

MEAKIN, Annette M. B.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *d.* of Edward E. Meakin. *Educ.:* in England and Germany. Studied music at Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, and at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin; Classics at University College, London; first Englishwoman to cross Siberia by the Great Siberian Railway, 1900; qualified as chemist's assistant (Hall), Oct. 1916, to release a man for the Front. *Publications:* A Ribbon of Iron (descriptive of above Journey), 1901; In Russian Turkestan, 1903; Russia: Travels and Studies, 1906; Woman in Transition, 1907; Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, 1909; What America is Doing, 1911; Hannah More, 1911; Enlistment or Conscription, 1915; Nausikaa, Sixth Book of Odyssey in English Hexameters, 1926; Polyeuctes (from the French of Pierre Corneille), 1928; Inez de Castro (a tragedy in blank verse), 1930; Goethe and Schiller (3 vols.), 1931-32. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1.

MEAKINS, Lieutenant-Colonel Jonathan Campbell, M.D., M.D.(Sydney), LL.D. (Ed.), F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.R.C.P.E., Hon. F.R.C.S. (E.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., C.A.M.C.; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; Prof. of Medicine and Director of the Department McGill University; Director of Univ. Clinic and Physician-in Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; President, Canadian Medical Association, 1935-1936; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Charles William Meakins and Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Fayette Brown, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sara Caldwell Young. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; McGill University; M.D., C.M. Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1904-6; Assistant in Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1906-7; Resident Pathologist, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1907-10; Assistant Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Lecturer in Medicine and Pathology, McGill University, Montreal; Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Medical Consultant, C.A.M.C., Montreal, 1918-19; Christison Prof. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh; Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1919-24. President Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1929-31; Pres., American College of Physicians, 1934-35; Pres. Canadian Medical Association, 1935-36. *Publications:* The Practice of Medicine, 1936, 3rd ed., 1940; numerous scientific medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill, Montreal; 61 Rosemount Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Montreal; New, Edinburgh.

MEARES, Capt. Aubrey, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Hugh Meares, Ryde; *m.* 1906, Edna Clara Amethyst, *d.* of Capt. E. Wigley Burt, R.N., Fernleigh, Ryde; one *s.* Entered army, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served at beginning of European

of Food; *b.* 3 Feb. 1906; *yr. s.* of late John Primatt Maud, Bishop of Kensington, and late Elisabeth Diana Furse; *m.* 1932, Jean, *yr. d.* of J. B. Hamilton, Melrose and Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); Harvard College, U.S.A. Henry P. Davison Scholar from Oxford University to Harvard College, 1928-29; A.B. Harvard, 1929; Junior Research Fellow, 1929, University College, Oxford; Rhodes Travelling Fellowship to Africa, 1932; Fellow and Dean, 1932-39; University Lecturer in Politics, 1938-39; Councillor Oxford City, 1930-36; invited by Johannesburg City Council to write municipal history of city; Tutor to Colonial Adminstrative Services Course, Oxford, 1937-39; Member of Haileybury College Council; Member of Radley College Council; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Training of the Ministry, 1936; Chairman of Economics Section of Oxford Conference on Church, Community and State, 1937. *Publications:* English Local Government, 1932; City Government: The Johannesburg Experiment, 1938; Chapter in Oxford and the Groups, 1934; Chapter in Personal Ethics, 1935; Johannesburg and the Art of Self-Government, 1937. *Address:* Ministry of Food, 43 Portman Square, W.1. *Club:* Eton Ramblers.

MAUD Brig.-Gen. Philip, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Landon Maud; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hyacinthe Mary, *e. d.* of late Courtenay Wellesley, formerly of Bletchingley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1889; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp). In charge of British East Africa and Abyssinia boundary survey in 1902-3 (C.M.G.); passed Staff College, 1906; General Staff Officer at Headquarters, 1907-10; retired, 1910; Chief Officer of L.C.C. Parks, Dept. 1911-35; Mobilised, General Staff, Aug. 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Brigadier-General, 1918; demobilised Oct. 1919. *Address:* 20 Elm Park Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1445.

MAUD, Lt.-Col. William Hartley, C.M.G. 1908; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 10 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. S. Maud, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lucy (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Byne, Satterleigh, North Devon, and *widow* of Wilfred Marshall, of Norton Manor, Taunton. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Somerset Light Infantry, 1888; Capt. 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer to Insp.-Gen., W. African Frontier Force, 1903-7 (C.M.G.); retired, 1908; War Office Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., White Eagle, 4th Class); High Sheriff of Somerset, 1933. *Address:* Periton Mead, Minehead. *Club:* United Service.

MAUDE, family name of **Viscount Hawarden.**

MAUDE, Colonel Alan Hamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1925; D.L. County of London; Editor of the Special Numbers of The Times; late R.A.S.C., T.A.; *b.* Highgate, 18 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of Edmund Maude, J.P., Crowborough, and Claudine Ina, *d.* of G. A. Pridmore, Coventry; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Maude, *o. d.* of late Frederic Upton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Sub-Editor Daily Chronicle, 1912-14; joined Army Service Corps (T.F.), 1909; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1915-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanding 47th (London) Divl. Train, 1918-19 and 1924-29, and 59th Divl. Train, 1919; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. (T.A.), 1929; A.D.S. & T., G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1939; A.Q.M.G., Central Purchase Control Board, B.E.F., 1940; Edited War History of the 47th Division, 1914-19; Military Member, County of London Territorial Association; *Recreations:* rifle-shooting (Captain, Rugby and Oxford teams); gardening, photography. *Address:* Byworth, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2205. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MAUDE, Mrs. Charles R.; *see* Price, L. N. B.

MAUDE, Brig. Christian George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Inspector, Army Educational Corps, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Lieut-Col. A. Maude, 8 Pelham Street, S.W.7; *m.* 1st, 1920, Patience (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930; she *d.* 1935), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; one *s* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Hester Joan, *y. d.* of late Charles and Lady Mabelle Egerton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1904; transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1908; to Army Educational Corps, 1920; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, France and Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Priory, Redbourn, Herts. *Club:* Boodle's.

MAUDE, Cyril; Actor Manager; *b.* London, 24 April 1862; *e. s.* of Captain Charles Henry and the Hon. Mrs. Maude; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred Emery (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Ellis, Hungerton Vicarage, Leicester, and *widow* of P. H. Trew. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Began on stage in America, 1883; co-manager of Haymarket, 1896-1905; afterwards sole manager of The Playhouse (built by him), until Sep. 1915; played alternately in England and America; play Strange Cousins (with Peter Garland), produced 1934. *Publications:* The Haymarket Theatre, 1903; The Actor in Room 931; Behind the Scenes with Cyril Maude, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Redlap, Dartmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Dartmouth 106. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Colonel Hon. W. Fraser, J. C. Maude.

MAUDE, Lt.-Col. Eustace Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired, 1928; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1915, Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Clarke-Morris, J.P., Blackheath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South Africa, 1900-1902; European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-1922 (despatches). *Recreations:* racing, yachting. *Address:* The Homing, Bosham, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 149. *Club:* Cruising Association.

MAUDE, Sir (Evelyn) John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; Deputy Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1934-40; Secretary since 1940; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Maude, Oberhofen, Switzerland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Frederick Baker Gabb; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908. *Address:* The Copse, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 422. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National.

MAUDE, John Cyril, Recorder of Devizes since 1939; *b.* 3 Apr. 1901; *s.* of Cyril Maude, *q.v.* and Winifred Emery; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Willing Murray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1925; Counsel to Post Office at Central Criminal Court, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, and travelling. *Address:* 33 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9272. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick.

MAUDE, Sir Walter, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1914; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1892, Carrie Maude, *d.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1881; Settlement Officer, Orissa, 1892; Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Commissioner, 1905; Member Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Member, Executive Council, 1917; President Bihar and Orissa Provincial Legislature, 1921; retired, 1921. *Address:* Petit Tor, St. Martins, Guernsey.

MAUDSLAY, Algernon, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Herbert Charles Maudslay, of Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos., and of Sea View, Isle of Wight; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. No official posi-

and Achonry, 1932-38. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Navan, Co. Meath. *Club:* Dublin University.

MEATH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Most Rev. Thomas Mulvany.** *Address:* The Palace, Mullingar, Ireland.

MEATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Hipwell, Ven. R. S.

MECHAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.D.; D.L.; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of Arthur Mechan; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Andrew Blackwood Stewart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow; privately. Captain in Volunteer Regiment; contested (C.) West Renfrewshire; founded Chair of Public Health in Glasgow University; on board of several Glasgow Hospitals and other public bodies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, music. *Address:* Sundown, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Nautical, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1358, Glasgow. *Club:* Carlton.

MEDCALF, Capt. F. G., D.S.O. 1916; Licensed Surveyor, working under contract with West Australian Government Lands and Mines Departments retaining right of private practice; *b.* 20 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Ferdinand Thomas Joseph Medcalf and Lilian Nunn; *m.* 1917, Rita Stephens Fry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Claremont, W. Australia. Diploma as Licensed Surveyor 1914; enlisted private 11th Bn. A.I.F. at outbreak of war, sailing with first Australian Division in Nov. 1914; served at Gallipoli Landing at Anzac and throughout that campaign, gaining commission in action; assisted in re-organization of A.I.F. after Gallipoli evacuation as 2nd in command of a Coy. of 11th Battalion; as Coy. Commander served with 1st Division in France (wounded); invalided to Australia and demobilized 1917; has since taken an active part in land Settlement Schemes in West Australia in capacity of Surveyor; Also holds farming interests in the Wheat belt. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Camfield, Serpentine Road, Albany, W. Australia. *T.:* Albany 251. *Clubs:* Albany; Perth.

MEDD, Wilfrid, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Charles Septimus Medd and Alice Maples; *m.* 1st 1904, Elsie Mews; two *d.*; 2nd 1922, Evelyn Natalie Powys Mathers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College (scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Jodrell Scholar), M.A. Entered Department of the Accountant General of the Navy as Clerk Class 1 1901; Assistant Principal 1906; Assistant Accountant General (acting and confirmed) 1918-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1932-37; re-employed since 1939; District Air Raid Warden, Stanwell, since 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dunmore House, Stanwell, near Staines, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Oxford Union, Oxford University Authentics Cricket.

MEDFORTH, Marguerite Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1931; R.R.C.; *b.* Sep. 1879; 2nd *d.* of late Robert Medforth, J.P., West End House, Bridlington. *Educ.:* Privately; Oxford High School. Trained Metropolitan Hospital, 1903-6; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1906; served European War in France, Mudros, Egypt, Salonika (R.R.C. 1st Class, despatches twice); Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Member Civil Nursing Reserve. *Recreations:* out-door sports, motoring. *Address:* Lanhill, 8 Broadhurst Avenue, Edgware, Mx. *T.:* Edgware 2161. *Club:* United Nursing Services (Chairman Board of Directors).

MEDHURST, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Edward Hastings; O.B.E. 1919; Asst. Chief of Air Staff (Intelligence) since 1941; *b.* 12 Dec. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Medhurst, Collingham; *m.* 1919, Christabel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Canon T. E. B. Guy, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; S. Peters, York; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Inniskilling Fus., 1915; R.F.C., 1915-18 (Tempy. Major, 1917); R.A.F. 1919; served France and Palestine, 1915-18 (M.C.); p.s.a., 1926; i.d.c., 1929; served Iraq, 1926-1928; Instructor, R.A.F. Staff College, 1931-1933; Deputy Director Intelligence, 1934-1937; Air Attaché, Rome, Berne, Athens, 1937. *Recreation:* squash. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEDILL, Brig. Percy Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late T. S. Medill, Wimbledon; *m.* 1930, Muriel Edith, *d.* of Clive Davies, Hawkley Hurst, Hants and Honolulu; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36; Brigadier R.A. Western Command, India, 1936-38; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEDLEY, Charles Douglas; Solicitor; *b.* 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Edward Medley and Emily, *d.* of Rev. C. M. Birrell, and sister of Rt. Hon. A. Birrell; *m.* 1901, Anne Gwendoline Owen; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; London University, B. A. Senior Partner in firm of Field Roscoe and Co., 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields; Solicitor to Inc. Society of Authors, Dramatists and Composers; Chairman of Trustees of Barber Institute of Fine Arts, University of Birmingham; Director of Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* Literature, fishing. *Address:* Widdington, Newport, Essex; 3 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Fresco, Holb. London. *T.:* Newport, Essex 88; Holborn 7775. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

See also Robert Medley.

MEDLEY, Dudley Julius, Professor of History, Glasgow University, 1899-1931, and now Emeritus Professor; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1931; *b.* 31 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Major-Gen. J. G. Medley, R.E.; *m.* 1890, Isabel Alice, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. L. Gibbs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Keble College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Modern History, 1883; Lecturer at Keble College, 1884; Tutor, 1887. Sometime Examiner for Scottish Education Dept., Civil Service Commissioners and Oxford and Cambridge Univ. Examination Board, also for Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Belfast, Birmingham, Durham, Glasgow and Sheffield; at Glasgow, for many years Chairman of Univ. Appointments Committee and of Military Education Committee (O.T.C.); Member of Glasgow City and County Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Chairman of Central Organization Military Education Committees (Senior Div. O.T.C.); during the last War, one of Y.M.C.A. lecturers and a sub-director under Army Scheme of Education in France. *Publications:* A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History (6th edition); Original Illustrations English Constitutional History (2nd edition); The Church and the Empire (in Church Universal Series); contributor to Constitutional Essays (2nd edition), and to Social England; co-editor of Bibliography of British History (18th Cent.). *Address:* Ashby, Tydehams, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 533.

See also Brig. E. J. Medley, J. D. G. Medley.

MEDLEY, Brigadier Edgar J., D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1938; M.C. 1916; Commander Corps Royal Artillery since 1941; *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; 2nd *s.* of Professor D. J. Medley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Norah Templer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, with 6th and 29th Divs.; in India, 1919-27, with 37th Field Battery R.A.; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-28; Staff Officer R.A. Aldershot, 1929-1932; General Staff (G.S.O.3) War Office, 1932-33; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1934; General Staff, Malaya, 1936-38; Commander 19th S.L. Militia Depot, June-Oct. 1939; Commander 53 A/Tk Regt. R.A. (Worcs. Yeomanry), Nov. 1939; served in France, Jan.-June 1940; Brigadier and Commander Corps Medium Artillery, July 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis.

1921; On a Chinese Screen, 1922; The Painted Veil, 1925; The Casuarina Tree, 1926; Ashenden, 1928; The Gentleman in the Parlour, 1930; Cakes and Ale, 1930; First Person Singular, 1931; The Narrow Corner, 1932; Ah King, 1933; Altogether, 1934; Don Fernando, 1935; Cosmopolitans, 1936; Theatre, 1937; The Summing Up, 1938; Christmas Holiday, 1939; The Mixture as Before, 1940; Up at the Villa, 1941. *Plays:* (among others) A Man of Honour 1903; Lady Frederick, 1907; Jack Straw; Mrs. Dot; Penelope, 1908; Smith, 1909; The Land of Promise, 1914; Caroline, 1916; Cæsar's Wife; Home and Beauty, 1919; The Unknown, 1920; The Circle, 1921; East of Suez, 1922; Our Betters, 1923; The Letter, 1927; The Constant Wife, 1927; The Sacred Flame, 1929; The Breadwinner, 1930; For Services Rendered, 1932; Sheppey, 1933. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick; Automobile de France, Paris.

MAUGHAN, David, K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 5 Feb. 1873; *s.* of John Maughan, Chief Cashier of Bank of New South Wales; *m.* 1909, Jean Alice, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1895; First Class Honours, B.C.L. Examination, 1896; B.A. Oxford, 1895; M.A., B.C.L., 1909. Law Tutor, Balliol College, 1896; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; admitted to New South Wales Bar, 1896; Acting Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1924, 1936, and 1937; *ad eundem* degrees at Sydney Univ. B.A., M.A., LL.B.; sent to England twice to appear before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in cases relating to the abolition and reform of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; also appeared in many other cases before the Privy Council; Overseas member of Council of Oxford Society and President of its New South Wales Branch; Member of the Bar Council; Vice-Chairman of Second Unofficial British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938; Chairman of the Australian Institute of International Affairs; Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; Chairman of Council of the Big Brother Movement; Chairman of the Free Library Movement of New South Wales; President of the Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of New South Wales; member of the King's School Council; Vice-Pres. of The King's School Old Boys Union; Vice-President of N.S.W. Rugby Union; Vice-President of N.S.W. Rowing Association; Hon. Counsel to the N.S.W. Cricket Association. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* Wyldefel, Ganmain Road, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAUGHAN, Lt.-Col. John Malbon, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Solicitor, Firm of Bradley Son & Maughan, 27 Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; former Vice-President Law Institute of N.S.W.; Chief Commissioner for Boy Scouts for N.S.W.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Maughan and Bertha Windeyer Thompson; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A., Honours Maths. Commanding F Coy in Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea Aug. 1914; First Australian Administrator of Island of Bougainville (German Solomons) Nov. 1914; with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, Egypt, France 1915-17; with 17th Battn. and later Commanding 20th Battn. (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Commanded 19th Battn. 1922-27; now [illegible] Reserve of Officers; on State Repatriation Board 1921-22; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; King's Coronation Medal 1937. *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Elvo, Trelawney Street, Woollahra, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Yeldarbson. *T.:* BW7096. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAUGHAN, Colonel John [illegible] St. Aubyn, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 24 June 1881; *o. s.* of late J. H. Maughan and Bertha St. Aubyn, Marazion, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, Lilian Edith, *y. d.* of late J. Whitworth Hulse and Mrs. Stanley Furber. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh University. Served European War, France, Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches); A.D.M.S. Burma, 1934-38; Hon. Surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy of India, 1935-1938; retired pay, 1938; mobilised Sept. 1939 and served in France, 1939-40. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tremayne, St. Martin, Helston, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MAULA BAKHSH, Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur of Batala, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1862; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Haji Mirza Abbas Kahn, C.M.G., C.I.E., British Agent, Khurasan, Persia; two *s.* five *d.* Joined Punjab Postal Dept., 1880; Manager Dead Letter Office and Postal Stock Depot, Karachi 1881; joined Imperial Circle, Public Works Dept., Simla, 1882; services placed at disposal of Foreign and Political Dept., 1887; on special duty, North-Eastern Persia, 1887-1888; Attaché, Hashtadan Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1888-89; Attaché to Agent Governor-General and H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Khurasan and Seistan, 1890-93; Assistant Agent Governor-General, Meshed, 1894; British Vice-Consul, Khurasan and Seistan, 1896-98; on special Political duty in Kain, Seistan and Baluchistan, 1898; on special duty in Intelligence Branch, Quarter-Master General's Dept., Simla, for revising Gazetteer of Persia, 1898-99; Assist. District Supt. of Police in charge Nushki District, Baluchistan, 1900; Extra Assist. Commissioner and Magistrate, Punjab, 1900-1; Personal Assist. to Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901-2; on special duty with Amir of Sistan, 1901; Attaché Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-4; Oriental Secretary Kabul Political Mission, 1904-5; Attaché Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1905-19; Chief Indian Political Officer with H.M. Amir Habibullah Khan of Afghanistan, during H.M.'s Indian tour, 1906-7; Political Officer North-West Afghan Frontier Field Force, 1919; Secretary, Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, Rawalpindi, 1919; Home Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1919-22; Member for Commerce and Industries, Jammu and Kashmir State Council, 1922-23; Chief Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925-28. *Address:* Iram, Srinagar, Kashmir; Iffatabad, Lyallpur Dist., Punjab, India.

MAULE, Col. Henry Noel St. John, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Montagu St. John Maule; *m.* 1904, Bessie Kate, *d.* of G. Martyn; one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retd. pay, 1921. *Address:* Rocklands, Weston Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7460. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bath and County, Bath.

MAULE, Capt. William Harry Fowke, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E., 1920; late The Loyal Regt. (N. Lancs); *s.* of late Rev. W. Maule and Mrs. Maule, Old Well Cottage, Ightham, Sevenoaks; *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1924, Monica Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. J. and late Hon. Mrs. Wild, 24 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalene College, Camb. (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O.); British Military Mission to Poland, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Beaconsmount, Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks.

MAUND, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Clinton, C.B., 1941; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 30 July 1891; *s.* of late Edward Arthur Maund; *m.* Marguerite Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de guerre with star, 2nd class Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, 4th class Russian Order of Vladimir with swords and ribbon); Commanded R.A.F. at Archangel, N. Russia, 1918; R.A.F. Mission in S. Russia with General

1916; Fishes of Northumberland; Fishes of Durham, in Victoria County Histories; History of Fisheries, in Northumberland County History, vol. vii.; Essentials of Zoology; The Progress of Life; numerous papers on growth, embryology, and general and marine zoology; Editor of Reports of Dove Marine Laboratory to 1932. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 12 Stewart Avenue, Upminster, Essex. *Club:* Royal Northumberland Yacht, Blyth.

MEEK, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Stanley, C.M.G. 1919; formerly Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Meek of Larne, and later Rothesay Scotland; *m.* G. B. Leggatt, of Lee-on-the-Solent, *d.* of F. S. Leggatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1903; entered Bombay Political Department from Indian Army, 1907; Military Governor, Basrah, 1917-1919 (despatches); Special Mission in Tehama, Arabia (C.M.G.); Agent Governor-General Eastern States, 1934-37; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MEEK, Charles Kingsley, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), lately Government Anthropologist, Nigeria; *b.* 24 June 1885; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. B. Meek, Rothesay; *m.* 1919, Helen Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. Innes Hopkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Bedford School; Brasenose College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Joined Nigerian Administrative Service, 1912; Census Commissioner, 1921; Resident, 1929; retired, 1933; Wellcome gold medal for anthropological research, 1936; Heath Clark lecturer, London University, 1939. *Publications:* The Northern Tribes of Nigeria, 1925; A Sudanese Kingdom, 1931; Tribal Studies in Northern Nigeria, 1931; Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe—A Study in Indirect Rule, 1937. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Oxford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MEEK, Sir David Burnett, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1885; *s.* of late Robert Meek and Elizabeth Martin Stobo; *m.* Retta Young, 2nd *d.* of David Gemmell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A., D.Sc. Indian Educational Service, 1911; Director of Industries, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-26; Chairman, Conciliation Board on Calcutta Tramway Strike, 1922; Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India, 1926-35; Chairman, Hides Cess Committee, 1928; Govt. of India Delegate to International Conference at Geneva on Economic Statistics, 1928; Leader Govt. of India Trade Mission to Persia, Iraq, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Soudan, Kenya, Zanzibar, Tanganyika, Portuguese East Africa and the Union of South Africa, 1929; Deputation to Federal Reserve Bank, U.S.A., 1930; Govt. of India delegate, International Sugar Conference, London, 1937; Govt. of India Delegate on International Rubber Regulation Committee, International Tea Committee, International Sugar Council, Wheat Advisory Committee. *Address:* India House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T. A.:* Hicomind, London. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

MEEKOSHA, Capt. Samuel, V.C. 1915; R.A.O.C.; late Corps of Military Accountants; *b.* 16 Sep. 1893; *m.* 1916, Bertha Elizabeth Charlotte, *y. d.* of G. F. Duval, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* Retired from Corps of Military Accountants, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorks.

MEENAN, James Nahor, M.D., B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I. 1903; D.P.H. 1905; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1902; M.D., N.U.I., 1934; Physician St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Professor of Systematic Medicine, University College, Dublin; Member of Governing Body, University College Dublin; Member of the Medical Registration Council of Saorstat Eireann; *b.* Corhally House, Fintona, Co. Tyrone, 6 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1909, Mary E. Cleary, B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Clongowes Wood College; Catholic University Medical School, Cecilia Street. House Physician and Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital; Assistant Medical Supt. Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin; Chancellor's gold medal Cecilia Street Medical School; gold medal Clinical Medicine St. Vincent's Hospital; medallist in Hygiene, Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry Medical School, Cecilia Street. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Fitzwilliam Square S., Dublin. *T.:* 62066.

MEES, C(harles) E(dward) Kenneth, F.R.S. 1939; D.Sc.; F.C.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.P.S.; Director of research, since 1912, Director since 1923, and Vice-President and Director since 1934, in charge of research and development, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.; *b.* 26 May 1882; *s.* of Ellen Jordan and Charles Edward Mees; *m.* 1909, Alice Crisp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Harrogate Coll.; St. Dunstan's Coll., Catford; Univ. Coll. London. B.Sc. by research, 1903; D.Sc., 1906; Hon. D.Sc., Univ. Rochester, U.S.A., 1921; Managing Director Wratten and Wainwright, Ltd., Croydon, manufacturers of Photographic plates, 1906-12; made available commercially panchromatic and process panchromatic plates for photography, 1906-07; developed light filters for photography; established dept. for manufacture and supply of synthetic organic chemicals for research, 1918; authority on color photographic processes; Silver medal Roy. Soc. Arts., 1908, 1934; Progress medal Roy. Phot. Soc. Gt. Britain, 1913; John Scott medal, City Philadelphia, 1921; Janssen medal Soc. Franc. de Phot. 1923; Hurter and Driffield medal, Roy. Phot. Soc. 1924; Sigma Xi; Progress medal Soc. Motion Picture Engineers, 1936; Henry Draper medal Nat. Acad. of Science, 1937; Hon. F.R.P.S.; Hon. Fellow, Photographic Society of America, 1940; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1941; Hon. member, Soc. Franc. de Phot., Franklin Inst.; Fellow, Soc. Motion Picture Engineers, A.A.A.S., Amer. Philosophical Soc.; Christmas lecturer, Royal Institution, London, 1935-36. *Publications:* Investigations on Theory of Photographic Process (with S.E. Sheppard), 1907; Organization Industrial Scientific Research, 1920; editor of six monographs on theory of photography; Photography, 1936; almost 100 scientific papers on photography and related subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1209 Clover Road, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal; Chemists, New York City; Genesee Valley, University, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A.

MEESON, Dora, R.O.I. 1919 (**Mrs Geo. J. Coates**); Painter in oils, tempera and water-colour; *d.* of John T. Meeson, M.A., Barrister-at-law, and Amelia Stuart-Kipling; *m.* 1903, George James Coates, Artist (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* at home. Studied National Gallery, Melbourne; Slade School; Académie Julian, Paris. Exhibits R.A., London and provincial Exhibitions, Paris Salon (Hon. Mention); Member Women's International Art Club, 1929; has picture, W.A.A.Cs. in Army Cookhouse, Imperial War Museum; 2 in Melbourne National Gallery, 2 in Sydney National Gallery, 2 in Adelaide National Gallery, 1 Brisbane, 1 Perth, Australian War Museum, and other Australian Public Galleries; paints plein air, Thames subjects, figures, flowers, children's portraits; Member of Tempera Society in 1912, 2 tempera panels at St. Anne's, Limehouse and decorations at Danecourt, Sussex, and small tempera pictures. *Publications:* George Coates, his Art and his Life; Illustrations in Historians History of the World, etc.; colour reproductions, Villefranche, Shipping in Pool of London, Hastings fishing fleet, Morning at La Rochelle, Sunset from Tower Bridge. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* 52 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2651.

and War, 1926; An Aide-de-Camp of Lee, 1927; The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, 1928; British Strategy, 1929; The 16th Foot, 1931; History of the Scots Guards, 1934; Life of Lord Haldane, vol. I, 1937, vol. II, 1938; contributor to Cambridge Modern History. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2730. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Athenæum.

MAURICE, Rev. F. L. Powys; M.A. Oxford; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; Vicar of Kimbolton since 1899; Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Manchester; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Lyttleton Henry Powys Maurice and Georgiana Elizabeth Heathcote; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Frances Catherine Vale (*d.* 1940); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* at home by private tutor; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of the Parish Church, Brighton, 1893-99; Rural Dean of Kimbolton, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kimbolton Vicarage, Huntingdon. *T.A.:* Maurice, Kimbolton. *T.:* 35.

MAURICE, Colonel George Thelwall Kindersley, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 March 1867; *m.* 1905, Olive, *d.* of late Sir H. C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; St. Mary's Hosp. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. June 1917; Col. Dec. 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Wilts. *Publications:* Birth Control and Population; Observations and Reflections on Wild Creatures. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Marlborough 119.

MAURICE, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Kindersley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; R.A.M.C. (retd.); *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S. and late Mary Agnes Maurice; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (St. Mary's), 1910; Territorial R.A.M.C., 1912; commissioned Regular Army, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); seconded to Egyptian Army 1921; Principal Medical Officer, Sudan Defence Force and Assistant Director, Sudan Medical Service, 1928; retired from British Army, 1931. *Publications:* The History of Sleeping Sickness in the Sudan; The Entry of Relapsing Fever into the Sudan. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Manton Weir House, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 214.

MAURICE, Henry Gascoyen, C.B. 1916; Cross of Chevalier of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; B.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Vice-Chairman, White Fish Commission; Secretary, Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; Member of Council, Zoological Society of London; late Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; President of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1920-38, and, now, Président d'Honneur; gold medal of the Johannes Schmidt Foundation for Oceanographical Research, 1937; *b.* 24 May 1874; 6th *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., of Lloran House, Marlborough; *m.* 1913, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Edward Spencer, M.A., of Bella Vista, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1897; 2nd Hon. Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; after a period of private coaching and travel, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Assistant to Director of Education for Wilts, 1904-5; attached to Board of Education Legal Branch, 1905-7, when became private secretary to Sir Robert Morant; private secretary to Mr. Walter Runciman, M.P., 1909-12, first at Board of Education, and then at Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; in charge of the Fisheries Department, 1912-38. *Recreations:* fishing and natural history. *Address:* 6 St. Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAURICE-JONES, Temp. Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Wyn, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Canon Maurice-Jones, D.D.; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *o. d.* of Walter Kent, Assist. Supt. Police, Hong Kong; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1916; served B.E.F. France and Flanders, Sep. 1916-March 1918 and Aug. 1918-Nov. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice, three times wounded); Lieut. 1917; served Army of the Rhine, Dec. 1918-July 1919; with King's African Rifles in East Africa, Oct. 1920-July 1926; temp. Captain, Nov. 1923-July 1926; served South Irish Coast Defences, Aug. 1926-Nov. 1927; the Hong Kong-Singapore Brigade R.A., Nov. 1927-32; Captain, 1929; 100th Field Battery in India, 1932-33, at Exeter, Devon, 1933-34; Adjutant, Hong Kong-Singapore Royal Artillery at Hong Kong, 1934-37; Major, 1938; O.C. Fixed Defences, North-Western Ports, Liverpool, 1938-39; Temp. Lieut.-Col., 1940; passed colloquial tests in Chinyanja, Swahili, and Urdu. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and shooting.

MAURITIUS, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Van Lynden Otter-Barry;** *b.* 7 March 1887; 5th *s.* of Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological Coll. B.A. 1908 (2nd class Classical Tripos); M.A. 1912; ordained, 1910; curate of St. Luke, Chelsea, 1910-15; Charleville Bush Brotherhood (Queensland), 1915-19; Vicar of Brill with Boarstall, Bucks, 1920-26; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1926-31. *Address:* Mauritius. *Club:* United University.

MAUROIS, André, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E.; Member of French Academy since 1938; *b.* 1885, Elbeuf, France; *m.* 1st, 1912, Janine de Szymkiewicz (*d.* 1924); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Simone de Caillavet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Rouen. D.C.M.; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., Hon. D.C.L. Edinburgh, St. Andrews; Hon. Doctor of Letters, Princeton; attached to British G.H.Q. as French eye-witness, 1939-40. *Publications:* Silences du Colonel Bramble, 1918; Discours du Docteur O'Grady, 1920; Ariel, or the Life of Shelley, 1923; Dialogues sur le Commandement, 1925; Mape, 1926; Bernard Quesnay, 1926; The Life of Disraëli, 1927; Climats, 1928; Aspects of Biography, 1929; Whatever Gods May Be, 1929; Byron, 1930; Relativism, 1930; Lyautey, 1931; Tourgueniev, 1931; The Weigher of Souls; A Private Universe, 1932; Voltaire, 1932; The Family Circle, 1932; Mes songes que voici, 1933; King Edward and his Times, 1933; Dickens, 1934; Poets and Prophets, 1936; A History of England, 1937; The Thought-Reading Machine, 1938; Chateaubriand, 1938; The Art of Living, 1940; Battle of France, 1940; Tragedy in France, 1940; Forgive us our trespasses, (an Autobiography), 1941. *Address:* (winter) Ritz Tower, 465 Park Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; (summer) Mills College, Oakland, California, U.S.A.

MAURRAS, Charles; membre de l'Académie Française; co-directeur avec Léon Daudet du journal nationalist et royalist l'Action Française; *b.* Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône), 20 avril 1868; homme nouveau d'une famille de petits fonctionnaires civils, et marins; célibataire. *Educ.:* Collège Catholique d'Aix en Provence. Ecrivain et politique français; beaucoup de procés; de nombreux Condamnations, dont il s'est moqué; 250 jours de prison qu'il a faits, en se moquant aussi; une couronne civique décernée par le Front national pour avoir empêché la guerre. *Publications:* Le Chemin de Paradis; Anthinéa; Les Amants de Venise; L'Avenir de l'Intelligence; L'Enquête sur la monarchie; Kiel et Tanger; La Politique religieuse; L'Etang de Berre; Quand les Français ne s'aimaient pas; La Musique intérieure (poëms); Jeanne d'arc; Louis XIV; Napoléon; les Vergers sur la mer, etc. *Recreations:* séjours dans sa maison du Chemin de Paradis à Martigues pour la saison des Bains de mer. *Address:* rue de Verneuil 60, Paris VII.

Co.; Chairman Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank; Director New India Assurance Co.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Hon. Mr. Vijbhucandas Atmaram, merchant; *m.* 1901, Tarabai Chandulal; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1902. Elected to the Bombay Municipality, 1907; Chairman Standing Committee, 1913; elected to the Bombay Improvement Trust and Port Trust; President Corporation, 1916; elected to the Legislative Council, 1916; Chairman Indian Merchants' Chamber 1919; Minister Government of Bombay, 1921; Member Executive Council, Government of Bombay, 1923-28; Vice-President of H.E. Executive Council and Leader of the House (Legislative Council), 1926-28. *Recreations:* cricket, Captain Hindu XI. 1906-14; tennis champion Hindu Gymkhana, golf. *Address:* Malabar Castle, 108 Ridge Road, Bombay. *T.A.:* c/o Worthy, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 41493. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

See also His Hon. Harilal Jekisundas Kania.

MEHTA, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, C.I.E. 1932; L.M. & S.; Associate Commander Ven. Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; Maharaja Gaekwad's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1936; K.I.H. (gold), 1920; Raj Ratna, Baroda, 1916; Representative Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *m. cousin* Baimai Merwanji Mehta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Cowasji Jehangir Naosari Zarthosti Madressa; Grant Medical College, Bombay. Held various medical appointments in Baroda State, 1887-1922; Jail Superintendent, Baroda Central Jail, 1904-8 and 1916-21; Physician to Prince Fatehsinhrao's household, 1905-7; Sanitary Commissioner, Baroda State, 1921-22; has popularised in half of India the St. John Ambulance Association since 1899, and the Indian Red Cross Society since 1920; earned Rs. 10,000 for former and Rs. 134,100 for the latter; helped Prof. W. M. Haffkine in establishing value of anti-plague serum; gave evidence before first Plague Commission; also worked with Capt. Lamb on cholera inoculation; donated Rs. 20,000 for Lady Willingdon Building for Parsi Ambulance Division Headquarters, Bombay; Indian Council's delegate to Centenary Celebrations of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Attended 15th International Red Cross Conference as delegate from Baroda branch, 1934; Created special member of Japanese Red Cross; Lectured in Japan, China and Colombo; passed as Instructor in A.R.P., 1938; has edited since 1928 a quarterly named Arogya (Health) for Baroda branch. *Publications:* 52 on Ambulance, Nursing, Home Hygiene, Red Cross, Midwifery, Village Sanitation, Junior Red Cross, Evils of Infant Marriage, etc. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge, badminton. *Address:* Lunsikooi, Navsari, India. *Clubs:* President, Sir Ratan Tata Club and Mehta Club, Navsari; Sayaji Vihar, Baroda; National, Bombay; Parsi Gymkhana, Mahableshwar.

MEHTA, The Hon. Sir Homi, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Member of the Viceroy's Council of State; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Maneckjee Framjee Mehta and Avanbai; *m.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. Banker, merchant and millowner; Managing Director and Chairman British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Gaekwar Mills Co., Jubilee Mills Co., Victoria Mills Co., Raja Gokaldass Mill, Ltd., Cromptons, Bombay, Ltd., Navsari Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Nadiad Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Director, Coorla Mill, Ltd., Navsari Cotton and Silk Mills. Ltd., Kemp and Co., Ltd., Lanowla Electric Co., Ltd., Matheran Electric Supply, Ltd., Panvel Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Governing Director of H. M. Mehta & Co., Ltd.; Director, Reserve Bank of India. *Address:* Chothia House, Warden Road, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Woodlands, Poona. *T.:* Bombay 40719. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Willingdon, Orient, Ripon, Bombay; Roshanhara, Delhi; Western India Turf, Bombay and Poona.

MEHTA, Sir Mangaldas Vijbhukandas, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; L.M. and S.; M.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.; F.C.P.S.; F.R.C.O.G. *Address:* St. Vincents, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India.

MEHTA, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; Home Minister, Gwalior, since 1937; *b.* 22 July 1868; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur Nandshankar Tuljashanker (author of Gujarati Historical Novel — Karen Ghelo); *m.*; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. Honours in History and Political Economy, Logic and Moral Philosophy; Senior Fellow, 1888-90; Elphinstone Prize, Ellis Scholarship, Homeji Cursetji Dady Prize, and the Arnould Scholarship; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, and Law Lecturer, Baroda College, 1891-99; Private Secretary to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar, 1899-1905; accompanied H.H. to England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; late Famine Commissioner, High Court Judge, Naib Diwan and Legal Remembrancer, 1911-14; Revenue Minister and First Counsellor, 1914-16; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Baroda, 1916-27; Prime Minister, Bikaner, Rajputana, 1927-34; attended the Indian Round Table Conference in 1930-31, 1931 and 1932; served on the Consultative Committee of the Viceroy in India, 1932; attended the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933. *Publications:* The Hind Rajasthan—or Annals of Native States of India; Principles of Law of Evidence (in Gujarati), three volumes. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Bikaner, India. *Clubs:* Sayaji Vihar, Baroda; Victoria Jubilee, Bikaner; Elgin, Gwalior.

MEHTA SHUJA-UL-MULK, Sir, K.C.I.E. 1919. *Address:* Chitral, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

MEIER, Frederic Alfred, M.A., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., Headmaster of Bedales School since 1935; *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sheena MacKinnon MacKenzie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore School; London University (B.Sc. Engineering with 1st Class Hons., John Samuel scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge University (Exhibitioner); Bramwell Medal for Civil and Mechanical Engineering; Practical Engineering apprentice in Yarrow's shipbuilding works on Thames; Maths. Tripos Part I. (1st Division), Natural Science Tripos Part II. Physics (2nd Class); Science and Engineering Master at Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1910-13; Science and Maths. Master at Marlborough College, 1913-14; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1914-35; Head of Science department, 1928-35; Capt. in Rugby O.T.C.; House tutor to G. F. Bradby's House and later to F. W. Odgers' House; Housemaster of a Waiting House, Rugby School, 1923-31. *Recreations:* Mountaineering and music. *Address:* Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants. *T.A.:* Bedales Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 266.

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. 1920; K.C.; B.A.; President of Canadian General Securities, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* Anderson Post Office, Perth Co., Ontario, 16 June 1874; *m.* 1904, Isabel Cox of Birtle, Man.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University (graduated with Honours in Mathematics, 1896). Raised on farm; taught Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, one year; then in manufacturing business and teaching in Winnipeg until 1900, when commenced study of law; called, 1903; practised in Portage la Prairie; elected to House of Commons, 1908; re-elected, 1911, 1913 and 1917; defeated, 1921; re-elected for Grenville, Ontario, 1922; relected for Portage la Prairie, Man., 1925; defeated, 1926; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1913; Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917; Minister of Interior and Superintendent General Indian Affairs, 1917; Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Canada, 1920-21; Prime Minister, July-Sep. 1926; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1932-35; Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1932-35; Member of

1913-14; Minister to Poland, 1920-28. *Address:* 93 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 3800. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf.

MAXSE, Ernest George Berkeley, C.M.G. 1899; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Maxse, K.C.M.G.; is in remainder to Barony of Berkeley; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1908), *o. d.* of T. Nottage Miller of Bishop's Stortford; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Dr. Turle of Avon, Swanage. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served for some time in 1st Hanoverian Lancers; Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1890-94; Consul for Continental Greece, 1894-97; Consul and Deputy Commissioner for Samoa, 1897-99; Consul at Bilbao, 1899; was in charge of British interests at Samoa during disturbances in 1899; was a Special Judicial Commissioner for Western Pacific; served as volunteer with Naval Brigade in all engagements (despatches, C.M.G.); in charge of Armenian relief work at Piræus, 1896; temporarily employed at Foreign Office, 1904; H.M. Consul for the Island of Réunion, 1900-1912, and 1918; Consul-General, Chile, 1912-14; Consul-General in Holland and Admiralty Convoy Officer at Rotterdam, 1914-19; also in charge of propaganda and Passport and Military Control Officer (thanks of Admiralty, Home Office, and other Departments); H.M. Consul-General at Zurich, and for Principality of Lichtenstein, 1919; retired, 1924. *Address:* 18 Cherry Garden Avenue, Folkestone. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Radnor, Folkestone.

See also Marjorie Maxse.

MAXSE, General Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1898; F.R.G.S. (elected for original exploration on the River Sobat, Upper Nile, Soudan), 1899; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Admiral Maxse; *m.* 1899, Hon. Mary Caroline Wyndham, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Fusiliers, 1882; Capt. Coldstream Guards, 1891; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Lt.-Gen. 1919; Gen. 1923; served throughout Soudan campaigns, 1897-99, in Egyptian army (medal, six clasps, and D.S.O.); Boer War, 1899, as staff officer to mounted infantry and as Commander of Transvaal Constabulary after capture of Pretoria, 1900 (medal three clasps, C.B.); proceeded to France in command of 1st Guards Brigade, 12 Aug. 1914, and present at Retreat from Mons, and the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne; promoted Major-General to command 18th Division, Oct. 1914; on active service in France with this Division, 1915-17; Battles of the Somme and the Ancre; promoted to command 18th Army Corps, Jan. 1917, and engaged with it throughout the fighting in Flanders, July-Nov. 1917, and at St. Quentin, Jan. 1918-June 1918; Inspector-General of Training to the British Armies in France, June 1918-March 1919; employed on special duty at War Office, 1901; com. 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1903-7; Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, 1907-10; 1st Guards Brigade, 1910-14; 18th Division, 1914-17; 18th Army Corps, 1917-1918; 9th Army Corps on the Rhine (temporarily); G.O.C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, England, June 1919-23; retired, 1926; Colonel of the Middlesex Regiment, 1921-32; D.L. Sussex, 1932; Grand Cross of Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of Crown of Rumania, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Military Medal with two bars (France); Military Medal (Belgium), despatches twelve times). *Publication:* Seymour Vandeleur, 1906. *Address:* Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 2120. *Club:* Guards'.

MAXSE, Marjorie, C.B.E. 1941; Director, Children's Overseas Reception Board; Vice-Chairman, Women's Voluntary Services; *b.* 1891; *d.* of E. G. B. Maxse, *q.v.*, and Alice *o. d.* of T. N. Miller. *Educ.:* St. Felix School; privately. Nursed in France, 1915-1916; Foreign Trade Dept., 1916-18; Trade Board Division, Ministry of Labour, 1920-21; Administrator, subsequently Chief Organisation Officer, Conservative Central Office, 1921-39. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, walking. *Address:* 31 Sumner Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5817. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

MAXTON, James, M.P. (Lab.) Bridgeton Div. of Glasgow since 1922; a teacher; *b.* 22 June 1885; *m.* 1st, 1919, Sissie Whitehead (*d.* 1922); one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Madeleine Glasier. *Educ.:* Grahamston School, Barrhead; Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University, M.A. Organiser in Scotland for Glasgow Federation of I.L.P., 1919-22; Member of Glasgow Education Authority, 1919-22; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1926-1931 and 1934-39. *Publication:* Lenin, 1932; If I were Dictator, 1935. *Address:* Beechwood, Barrhead, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Barrhead 141.

MAXTONE GRAHAM, Joyce, writer (Pen-name, Jan Struther); *b.* 6 June 1901; *d.* of late Henry Torrens Anstruther, J.P. and late Hon. Dame Eva Anstruther, D.B.E.; *m.* 1923 Anthony, *e. s.* of late James Maxtone Graham, two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London, privately. Has been contributing, since 1917, poems, articles and short stories to various periodicals, including Punch, the Spectator, the New Statesman, the London Mercury, and the Times. *Publications:* Betsinda Dances and Other Poems, 1931; Sycamore Square and Other Verses, 1932; The Modern Struwwelpeter, 1936; Try Anything Twice, 1938; Mrs. Miniver, 1939; The Glass-blower and other poems, 1940; Letters from Britain (pub. U.S.A.), 1941. *Address:* 17 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0134; Chief Officer's House, Coastguards, Camber, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 312.

MAXWELL, family name of **Baron Farnham.**

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1924; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 9 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Maxwell, Plymouth; *m.* Jessie Macnaughton, *d.* of Rev. John Campbell, D.D., Kirkcaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1904; Assistant Secretary, 1924; Chairman of Prison Commission England and Wales, 1928-32; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1932-38. *Address:* 18 Shepherds Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2186. *Club:* United University.

MAXWELL, His Honour Alexander Hyslop; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of late Maxwell Hyslop Maxwell of the Grove, Dumfries, and Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Elisa Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Holbrook Hammond, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined Northern Circuit, and practised in Liverpool; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth), 1920-37. *Address:* 24 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Union.

MAXWELL, Arthur Mainwaring, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Proprietary Planter and Estate Manager; *b.* 8 June 1888; *s.* of Crawford John Maxwell and Caroline Emily Worthy Giblin; *m.* 1926 Marion Gray Wemyss Bridges; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Buckland's School, Hobart, Tasmania. Served European War 1914-19 (D.S.O.; M.C., despatches twice); Rubber planting since 1920. *Address:* Bukit Kledek Estate, Ayer Kuning South, F.M.S.

MAXWELL, Arthur Terence, Managing Director, Glyn, Mills & Co.; Director, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd., and Vickers, Ltd.; Governor of Rugby School; *b.* 19 Jan. 1905; *s.* of late Brigadier-General Sir Arthur Maxwell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Eva Jones; *m.* 1935, Beatrice Diane, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Austen Chamberlain, K.G., P.C., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Travelled in Africa as James Whitehead travelling Student 1926-27 and in South America; Barrister-at-Law 1929; served 7th City of London Regiment, Post Office Rifles, 1923-35; Captain on the T.A. Reserve of Officers, 1935; visited New Zealand and Australia, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, riding. *Address:* 3 Chester Street,

1900; Ordained, 1902; Dean and Tutor, 1903; Senior Tutor and Chaplain, 1907; Life Fellow, 1927; Vicar of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1922-26; Canon and Sub-dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-29; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Senior Chaplain to the Guards' Division, 1917-19 (M.C. and Bar); Hon. C.F. 1920; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1922-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* The Fallen Stuarts, 1901; (Part) The Heart of the Empire; Six Great Anglicans. *Recreations:* bicycling and walking. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Clarendon Street, East Melbourne. C.2, Australia.

MELBOURNE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mannix, Most Rev. D.

MELCHETT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Landford; **Henry Mond,** Bt., *cr.* 1910; Hon. Colonel 27th Batt. R.A. (T.A.); Director of Barclays Bank; Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (dep. chm. 1940), International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., etc.; Trustee of the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship, Imperial War Museum; *b.* London, 10 May 1898; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Violet, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920, *q.v.*, *d.* of James Henry Goetze, and *g.d.* of late John Bentley; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1920, Amy Gwen Wilson, Klerksdorp, Transvaal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served in South Wales Borderers in France, 1915-18 (wounded, 1916); M.P. (L.) Isle of Ely, 1923-24; (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1929-30. *Publications:* Why the Crisis, 1931; Modern Money, 1932; Thy Neighbour, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Heir: s.* Hon. Derek John Henry Mond, *b.* 18 Oct. 1922. *Address:* 8 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Mondenry Parl, London. *T.:* Flaxman 7243; Colworth House, Sharnbrook, Beds; *T.:* Sharnbrook 66. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Marquess of Reading.

MELCHETT, Violet, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *d.* of late James Henry Goetze, and *g.d.* of late John Bentley; *m.* 1894, 1st Baron Melchett of Landford (*d.* 1930); one *s.* two *d.* Interested in politics, first Liberal, and since 1928, when her husband joined the Conservative party she became a Conservative; a pioneer in Welfare work in Wales; Chairman of the Chelsea Health Society, and now Chairman of the Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre, which combines an Infant Welfare Centre, Day Nursery, and Mothercraft Home in one building, which, with the land, was the gift of Lord Melchett; Chairman of the Ladies Association of the Infants' Hospital; Chairman of Ladies' Association of St George's Hospital; Vice-President of the Sun Babies Nursery, Hoxton; a President of Queen Mary's London Needlework Guild; Lady President of the Chelsea Branch of the League of Mercy; Freeman of the Borough of Chelsea; Member of the Executive of the Mothercraft Training Society, Highgate; Governor of St. George's Hospital and Governor of the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Sister Commander of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 35 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4973. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Forum.

MELCHIOR, Lauritz, L.H., R.D., D.M., I.A.r.r.; Singer to the Royal Court of Denmark (Kgl. Kammersänger); Leading Dramatic tenor, Metropolitan Opera New York, Covent Garden Opera, London, Grand Opera, Paris, San Francisco, Chicago, Royal Opera, Copenhagen; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, 20 March 1890; *s.* of Rector (Skolebestyrer) Jörgen Melchior and Julie Möller; *m.* 1925, Maria Hacker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melchiors School, Copenhagen; Royal Opera School, Copenhagen. Debut as Silvio in Bajazzo at the Royal Opera, Copenhagen, 1913; later Tenor sang 6 years in the Wagner Festivals in Bayreuth (Sigmund, Siegfried's—Parsifal—Tannhauser, Tristan); since 1924, Covent Garden Opera, London, 1925, Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1930, Grand Opera, Paris; Guest Performances at Buenos Aires, San Francisco, Berlin, Hamburg, Vienna, Copenhagen, Chicago, Barcelona, Bruxelles, etc. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* (*Winter*) Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, N.Y. City, America; (*Summer*) The Viking, 13671 Mulholland Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal. *Clubs:* Danish, Guard, New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

MELCHIOR-BONNET, Christian; homme de lettres; redacteur en chef du Petit Journal et du Flambeau; directeur de collections aux éditions Flammarion; ancien secrétaire de M. Pierre de Nolhac; *b.* Marseille, 10 avril 1903; *m.* Bernardine Paul Dubois Taine. *Educ.:* collège St. Jean de Bethune de Versailles. *Publications:* Scènes et portraits historiques de Chateaubriand; Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz; Mémoires du Comte Alexandre de Tilly, ancien page de la reine Marie Antoinette. *Address:* 69 bis boulevard de Courcelles, Paris.

MELDON, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Albert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1932-39; Senior Intelligence Officer Home Office, 1940; Special Employment Foreign Office, 1940; *e. s.* of late Sir Albert Meldon, D.L.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Albreda Bewicke-Copley, *sister* of 5th Baron Cromwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Dublin University, M.A. Joined R.F.A., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Prof. of Artillery and Tactics at Royal Military College, Canada, 1913-1914; served European War in France, the Dardanelles and Egypt (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.); served with Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-24; Commandant R.A. Training Centre, India, 1927-28; retired pay, 1929; represented Ireland at football and cricket. *Address:* 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

MELDRUM, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late A. L. Meldrum, St. Andrews, Scotland; *b.* Kamo, North Auckland, 28 July 1865; *m.* 1st, 1898, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. Howard Carthew, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Clare Beatrice Cicin, *d.* of late Leonard Reid Dodsun, Greymouth, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School. Barrister and solicitor, 1889; farming, 1906-21; Stipendiary Magistrate, New Zealand, 1921-1933; Mayor of Greymouth, 1935-38; Com. Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiment, 1914-17; New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches six times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle; retired list, 1921. *Address:* 147 Tainui Street, Greymouth, N.Z.

MELGUND, Viscount; *b.* 19 June 1928; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*

MELHUISH, Alderman Sir Charles W., Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Retired Builder and Contractor; *b.* 18 June 1860; *s.* of William and Jane Melhuish; *m.* 1937, Mrs E. M. Moore (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Canton Church Schools and Science and Art Schools, Cardiff. Apprenticed in Building Trade, 1876, and engaged in it until 1894, when opened up on own account; retired in 1929; held office in Cardiff Conservative Association since 1886; Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1901 till their ceasing in 1930; Member of Cardiff City Council since 1916; Alderman since 1922; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1925-26; Lord Mayor, 1931-32; Member of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health, 1926-38. *Recreations:* none at present, Rugby football in younger days. *Address:* 35 Teilo Street, Cardiff. *Club:* Riverside Conservative, Cardiff.

MELLANBY, Alexander Lawson, D.Sc., LL.D., Hon. M.I.Mech.E.; Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Hartlepool, 3 July 1871; *s.* of John Mellanby, shipyard manager, late of West Hartlepool; *m.* 1901, Annie W. Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; McGill University, Montreal. Apprenticeship at Central Marine Works, Hartlepool; after apprenticeship, entered

Chairman of Native Lands Commission, Fiji, 1912-21; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, 1921-31; ex-officio member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* c/o Bank of New Zealand, 339 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MAXWELL, Herbert William, Director, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery since 1930; *b.* 24 March 1888; *s.* of James Ward Maxwell and Charlotte Eleanor Morris; *m.* 1915 Winifred J. Coysh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Surveyor and Land Agent 1906-14; Sergt. 1/25th London Cyclist Battn. and Lieut. Royal Engineers 1914-19; Secretary British Institute of Industrial Art; Secretary, Palace of Arts, B.E.E. Wembley; Secretary Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art; Secretary, Advisory Committee, Royal Mint, 1920-27; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Museums 1927-30; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; Member of Council, Museum Association 1930-32; President, South-western group of Museums and Art Galleries 1931-32; Hon. Secretary, Council for the Preservation of Ancient Bristol. *Publications:* Exhibition Catalogues, Magazine articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, travel. *Address:* 10a Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.:* Bristol 20419. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

MAXWELL, James Laidlaw, C.B.E. 1938; M.D., B.S. Lond. Univ.; Major late R.A.M.C.; Director Institute of Hospital Technology, Union Hospital, Hankow, China, since 1937; General Secretary International Red Cross Committee for Central China since 1937; *b.* 9 June 1873; *s.* of James L. Maxwell, M.A., M.D., late of Formosa; *m.* 1901, Millicent Bertha Saunders; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Medical Superintendent, Tainan Mission Hospital, Tainan, Formosa, 1901-23; i/c King's Section, Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester, Sussex, 1915-19; Secretary, China Medical Association, 1923-29; Editor, China Medical Journal, 1925-29; Head of Department of Field Research and Librarian, Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research, Shanghai, China, 1929-36; Associate Editor International Journal of Leprosy since 1932. *Publications:* The Diseases of China, including Formosa and Korea, 2nd Edition, 1929; Leprosy, A Practical Text Book for use in China, 1937. *Address:* Union Hospital, Hankow, China. *T.A.:* Inhostech. *Clubs:* Overseas; Hankow Recreation, Hankow, China.

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. James McCall, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Baron von Notting. Entered army, 1884; retired pay, 1920; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; Chairman Traffic Commissioners, Northern Area Scotland, 1931-32, Northern Area of England since 1932, and Licensing Authority under Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933; late Chief Commissioner of Ashanti; *b.* 6 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Maxwell, Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1st, Marion, *d.* of Herbert and Elizabeth Tallent, Westacre, Norfolk; 2nd, Helen Hood, *er. d.* of William K. and Margaret Findlay, Warren Drive, Wallasey, and Barncailzie Hall, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University. Served articles as a solicitor with Walker & Sharpe, Maxwelltown, Dumfries; studied law at Glasgow University, 1896-98; qualified as a Solicitor, 1899; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1902; Travelling Commissioner, 1905; Provincial Commissioner, 1907; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1923; has acted Governor (twice), Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Solicitor-General; Chairman of numerous Committees, including the Reorganisation of Municipal Government on the Gold Coast; Pres. Newcastle Battalion Boys Brigade; Pres. Newcastle and Tyneside Burns Club. *Publication:* The Gold Coast Handbook, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 41 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Westfield House, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Transco, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 52245. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society; Union, Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.B.E.; Chief Constable and Director of Fire Brigade, Manchester, since 1927; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882; *s.* of James and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* 1905, Mary Warburton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Muirkirk, Ayrshire. Served in Manchester City Police Force since 1901. *Publications:* Manchester City Police Instruction Book, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Central Police Office, Manchester. *T.A.:* Police Manchester. *T.:* Central 1212. *Clubs:* Didsbury Golf; Clarendon, Manchester.

MAXWELL, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-, 10th Bt. *cr.* 1682; K.T. 1929; D.L.; *b.* 6 June 1866; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville; *S.* father, 1878; *m.* 1901, Ann Christian, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) College Division of Glasgow, 1895-1906; Chairman of Forestry Commission, 1929-32; late Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Trustee of Scots National Galleries; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board (Scotland); Lieut. of King's Body Guard for Scotland. Owns about 10,800 acres. *Publication:* Shrines and Homes of Scotland, 1937. *Heir: g.s.,* John Maxwell Macdonald, *b.* 22 May 1936. *Address:* Pollok House, Pollokshaws, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

MAXWELL, Surgeon-Captain Joseph Archibald, C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1938; Royal Navy; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Thomas Henry Maxwell, K.C., LL.D.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Anna, *d.* of John Arthur Perkin, The Grange, Matfield, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.B., B.Ch. 1912); F.R.C.S. Edin., 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MAXWELL, Joseph, V.C., M.C., D.C.M.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W.; *s.* of John Maxwell, Calvert Street, Marrickville. *Educ.:* Gilberton Public School. Served European War in Gallipoli and France (V.C., M.C., D.C.M.). *Publication:* Hell's Bells and Mamselles, 1932. *Address:* Calvert Street, Marrickville, Sydney, N.S.W.

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Laurence Lockhart, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; entered Lancs. Fus. 1889; Capt. Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1920. Served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); S. Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Orchard Close, Theale, Reading. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAXWELL, Patrick; Solicitor; M.P. (Nat.) Foyle Division of Londonderry City, Northern Ireland Parliament, since 1937; *b.* 12 March 1909; *e. s.* of late Alderman Patrick Maxwell, Solicitor, Londonderry; *m.* 1935; one *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Artillery Street, Londonderry; Christian Brothers School, Brow-of-the-Hill, Londonderry; St. Columb's College, Londonderry. Solicitor, 1932; entered Londonderry Corporation as Councillor, 1934; resigned as protest against re-distribution scheme, 1937; Leader of Anti-Partition Party in Londonderry Corporation since 1938; Leader of Nationalist Party; first Chairman of Irish Union Association, 1936; Chairman of Derry Catholic Registration Association since 1934. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 9 East Wall, Londonderry. *T.:* Derry 2744.

MAXWELL, Sir Patrick I. Heron-; *see* Heron-Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Mrs Patrick Perceval-; *see* King-Hall, Magdalen.

MAXWELL, Perriton; Editor, Author, Artist; *b.* New York; *s.* of Alfred Chester Maxwell and Mary Louise Perriton; *m.*

Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of Manchester, 1911-21; Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921-22. 1927-28; Editorial Adviser, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1928-29. *Publications:* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897; Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902; Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903; Introductory Text-Book of Logic, 1903, 19th edit. 1937; Laws of Life, 1908; The Immortal Hope, 1911; Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916; God and the World, 1919; Immortality and other articles in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921; The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924; (with Miss M. Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926; The Apocrypha: its Story and Message, 1927; Back to Realities, 1928; The Dawn of Modern Thought, 1930; Elements of Modern Logic, 1934; Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages, 1935; Bearings of Psychology on Religion, 1939. *Address:* 8 Stonefield Avenue, Lincoln.

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. Abel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late C. W. Mellor, J.P., late I.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Barbara Janet, *d.* of late E. A. Smithers; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Shepherds Close, Compton, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 3225. *Club:* United Service.

MELLOR, Alfred Shaw, M.A., M.B., Cambridge; County Councillor for Wilts.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir James Mellor; *m.* 1902, Hon. Dora Webster, *o. surv. c.* of Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, archæology. *Address:* Box House, Box, Wilts. *Club:* M.C.C.

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Chairman, Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital; Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre; has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex-Service men; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; President St. Anne's-on-Sea War Memorial Hospital, etc. *Address:* Grand Hotel, St. Anne's-on-Sea.

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; K.C. 1920; Deputy Judge Advocate-General 1914-32; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Sir James Mellor; *m.* 1911, Isabel, *d.* of late Henry F. Makins. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-law; served S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Chevalier, Legion of Honour); Sec., Royal Commission Martial Law in S. Africa, 1902; British Agent, Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903; J.P. Kent. *Address:* Ulcombe Place, Maidstone. *T.:* Ulcombe 232. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. Makins.

MELLOR, Sir John Serocold Paget, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire since 1935; *b.* 6 July 1893; *er. s.* of 1st Bart. and Mabel, *d.* of G. E. Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1922, Rachael Margaret, (who obtained a divorce 1937) *d.* of Sir Herbert F. Cook, 3rd Bart., of Doughty House, Richmond; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Raie Mendes. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple; Captain P.A. Somerset L.I., T.F. Res. Served overseas 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, twice wounded, taken prisoner-of-war by Turks at Kut); rejoined Somerset L.I., Sep. 1939; contested (C.) Workington Division, 1929; adopted Conservative Candidate for Luton Division, 1931, but withdrew in favour of Liberal National Candidate. *Heir:* *s.* John Francis, *b.* 9 March 1925. *Address:* 1 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

MELLOR, Col. Robert Ramsden, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Divisional Commander, Huddersfield Division Yorkshire (West Riding) Special Constabulary. *Address:* Cliftonville, Holmfirth, near Huddersfield. *T.:* Holmfirth 97. *Club:* Huddersfield and County Conservative.

MELLOR, William; Member Daily Herald Staff; *b.* Crewe, 20 July 1888; *s.* of William Mellor, Unitarian Minister; *m.* 1919, Helen Edna Thomson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Willaston School; Exeter College, Oxford. Secretary of the Fabian Research Department, 1913; joined staff of then Daily Herald, 1913; served on the paper when it became a weekly during the war as Industrial Correspondent; then employed on post-war Daily Herald in various capacities; Editor, 1926-31; Assistant Managing Editor Odhams Press, Ltd., 1931-36; Editor, The Tribune, 1937-38; Editor, Town and County Councillor, 1936-40. *Publications:* Direct Action; The Meaning of Industrial Freedom (with G. D. H. Cole); The Claim of the Unemployed; The Cooperative Movement and the Fight for Socialism; Workers' Control in Industry (ed. with G. D. H. Cole). *Recreations:* cricket-watching and walking. *Address:* 5 The Croft, Primrose Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0488. *Club:* Trade Union.

MELLORS, Thomas Galland, J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Mellors and Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. T. J. Galland; *m.* 1889, Katherine, *d.* of James Bell, Edwalton, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Partner in the firm of Mellors, Basden & Mellors, of Nottingham, London and Manchester; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1924-25; interested in various philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* The Orchards, East Leake, near Loughborough, Leics.; *T.:* East Leake 226; King John's Chambers, Nottingham; *T.:* 40557. *T.A.:* Mellors Basden, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Borough, Nottingham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MELSA, Daniel; violinist; leader, Empire Orchestra, B.B.C.; *b.* Warsaw, 14 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Aron Melsa; *m.* 1935, Betty McCarroll, Glasgow; one *s.* of previous marriage. Studied Berlin, under Carl Flesch. Made début at Berlin, 1912; first appearance in London, 1913; toured the world with the late Dame Clara Butt in 1921-22; also toured in India, Burma, the Malay States and China, 1925; has appeared under conductors Nikisch, Sir Henry Wood, Sir Landon Ronald, and Sir Dan Godfrey. *Publication:* The Art of Violin Playing. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 103 Southfields, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8853.

MELVILL, Colonel Teignmouth Philip, D.S.O. 1918; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Teignmouth Melvill, V.C., Lieut. and Adj. 24th Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Deputy Military Sec. Army Headquarters, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Ponies and Women, an Autobiography, 1932. *Club:* Cavalry.

MELVILLE, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1802), **Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas;** Baron Dunira, 1802; *b.* 5 March 1909; *er. s.* of 7th Viscount and Agnes Mary Florence, *e. d.* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. *Heir:* *n.* Robert David Ross Dundas, *b.* 1937. *Address:* Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian.

See also Sir R. D. Harington

MELVILLE; *see* Leslie-Melville.

MELVILLE, Col. Charles Henderson, C.M.G. 1918; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh, D.P.H. London; *b.* 20 May 1863; *s.* of Swinton S. Melville, B.C.S., and Charlotte, *d.* of Robert Cadell, of Ratho, Midlothian; *m.* 1st, 1893, Anne Cecilia, *d.* of W. E. Musson, M.D., Clitheroe; 2nd, 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev.

MAXWELL-ANDERSON, Sir M. H.; *see* Anderson.

MAXWELL-CARPENDALE, F.; *see* Carpendale.

MAXWELL-GUMBLETON, Rt. Rev. M. H.; *see* Dunwich, Bishop of.

MAXWELL-SCOTT; *see* Scott.

MAXWELL-SCOTT, Major-General Sir Walter Joseph Constable, of Abbotsford, Melrose; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 April 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Joseph and Mrs. Maxwell Scott, and *g.g.g.s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mairi Richmond (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Steuart MacDougall of Lunga, Argyllshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mme. de Sincay (*née* Marie Louise Logan of Youngstown, Ohio). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1897; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, despatches 6 times); Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Croix d'officier), 1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918; commander 52nd (Lowland) Division, and Area, Territorial Association, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Brigadier King's Bodyguard for Scotland; D.L. Roxburghshire; Vice-President of the Royal Celtic Society; Vice-Chairman of Council of Scottish Branch of British Red Cross Society. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.
See also Rear-Adm. M. M. Scott.

MAXWELL STUART, Arthur Constable; *b.* 31 May 1845; *s.* of Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart of Traquair, Peeblesshire, and Terregles House, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Address.* Traquair, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire; Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MAXWELL-WILLSHIRE; *see* Willshire.

MAY, family name of **Baron May.**

MAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Weybridge; **George Ernest May,** 1st Bt. *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.I.A.; Chairman, Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; late Secretary to the Prudential Assurance Co.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William C. May; *m.* 1903, Lily Julia, O.B.E., *d.* of G. Strauss; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Prudential Assurance Co., 1887; Manager of the American Dollar Securities Committee, 1916-18; D.Q.M.G. Canteens, War Office, 1917-19; Chairman Economy Committee, 1931; Director British Overseas Bank till 1931. *Heir: er. s.* Hon. John Lawrence May, *b.* Aug. 1904. *Address:* Eyot House, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 43; 1 Orme Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2351.

MAY, Alfred John, I.S.O. 1906, F.E.I.S.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1851. *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint. Headmaster of St. Paul's College, Hong-Kong, 1875-9; Assistant-Master Government Central School, 1879-81; Principal Government Normal School, 1881-3; 3rd Master Government Central School (now Queen's College), 1883-8; 2nd Master, 1888-1900; Acting Headmaster, 1890-91 and 1900-1901; J.P. Hong Kong: retired from the service 1906. *Publications:* A Guide to Knowledge (in English and Chinese); compiler of Æsop's Fables in English and Chinese, with literal and running translation; Chinese Relationships (in English and Chinese). *Address:* Boa Vista, Talbot Road, Bournemouth.

MAY, Capt. Archibald Seaburne, M.V.O. 1910; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Mary Emma, *d.* of late Comdr. E. N. Price, R.N., Villa Frere, Malta; one *s.* Entered Navy 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (Order of St. Anne, Russia); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1927; Capt., retired, 1930. *Address:* Chatto, Hownam, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Morebattle 246. *Club:* United Service.

MAY, Captain Arthur Dekewer Livius, C.B.E. 1919; retired, 1919: *b.* 28 May 1875; *yr. s.* of late J. C. Frampton May, Curvalion, Creech St. Michael, Taunton; *m.* Henrietta, *y. d.* of late William Bowley. *Address:* Langaller, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAY, Aylmer William, C.M.G. 1924; M.A., M.D.; late Principal Medical Officer Rhodesia Railways; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Dr. Walter May, Kilmoganny, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1913, Dulcie, *d.* of late H. Hughes, Johannesburg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Govt. Bacteriologist Transvaal, 1907-8; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Northern Rhodesia. Served S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-1919; Principal Medical Officer, N. Rhodesia, 1908-28. *Publication:* various papers on tropical diseases. *Address:* Bulawayo Club, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAY, Barry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Southsea, 24 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Staff-Commander D. J. May, R.N., and M., *d.* of late Thomas Barry of Cape Colony; *m.* 1901, Florence Thomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, and the Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Joined service of Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, 1888; on annexation of British Bechuanaland to Cape Colony in 1895 was specially selected for service in the Bechuanaland Protectorate; Government Secretary, 1902, and acted as Resident Commissioner on various occasions; Deputy Resident Commissioner and Treasurer of Basutoland, 1912-16; Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916; seconded for special duty in 1916 as Imperial Controller in South Africa in connection with expenditure by Union Government. *Recreations:* shooting and golf.

MAY, Sir Chichester G.; *see* May, Sir Gould.

MAY, Major Frederick; M.B.E. 1939; Artist and Caricaturist; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Palmes d'Académie; Medaille Société Nationale Française au Bien; *b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late John Morritt May and Annie Gittins; *m.* 1916, Amy Kidger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey; Bristol and Reading Universities. Major 4th Bn. The Green Howards (The Yorkshire Regiment), Reserve of Officers, T.A.; served European War, 7th Bn. The Green Howards; also the 2nd Great War, The Green Howards, and Staff G.H.Q.; formerly artist on North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesbrough, afterwards The Tatler, Graphic, and Weekly Sketch; successful Loan Exhibition of own paintings and sketches, Public Library, Middlesbrough; work chosen by Japanese Government, as being correct representative of British Caricature, and to contribute to permanent Art Collection at Tokyo; King George VI. Coronation Medal; Staff Officer, Westminster Abbey, 12th May 1937. *Publications:* The York and Lancaster Regiment; City Lights. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Rokeby, Allcroft Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2062.

MAY, Sir Gould, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.D.; *s.* of late Right Hon. George A. C. May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (London). Consulting Gynecologist, Grosvenor Hospital for Women S.W.; Consulting Physician to other medical charities; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Clare Hall, Clare, Suffolk; 10 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8441. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAY, Commander John, D.S.O., 1917; R.N. (retired): *b.* South Africa, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Staff Commander D. J. May, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Mary E., *d.* of Commander D. L. Dickson, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cape Town; Isle of Wight. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; first went to sea in H.M.S. Raleigh, Flagship on the Cape Station, 1894; was present as a midship-

Set, 1908-23; Editor, 1914-23; Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York), 1921-32; Editor of the American Mercury, 1924-33; Director of the A. S. Abell Co., Publishers, the Baltimore Sun, and of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York. *Publications:* Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw: His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist, 1912; A Book of Burlesques, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; In Defence of Women, 1917; Damn: a Book of Calumny, 1917; The American Language, 1918 (4th revised edition, 1936); Prejudices, six volumes, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927; Notes on Democracy, 1927; Treatise on the Gods, 1930; Making a President, 1932; Treatise on Right and Wrong, 1934; Happy Days, 1939; Newspaper Days, 1941; (part author) Men v. the Man, 1910; Europe after 8.15, 1924; Heliogabalus, 1920; The American Credo, 1920; Civilization in the United States, 1922; Living Philosophies, 1931; The Sunpapers of Baltimore, 1937, I Believe, 1939; Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Gist of Nietzsche, 1910; The Free Lance Books, 1919-22; Americana, 1925, 1926; The Charlatanry of the Learned, 1937; A New Dictionary of Quotations, 1941; (translator) Nietzsche's The Anti-christ. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 1524 Hollins Street, Baltimore, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Baltimore; c/o Baltimore Sun, 40 Fleet Street, E.C.

MENDELSOHN, Eric; Architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 21 March 1887; *m.* 1915, Louisa Maas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Technical Universities, Berlin-Charlottenburg and Munich. Practice as Architect: Munich 1911, Berlin, 1914-33, London and Jerusalem since 1933; Main Buildings: Einstein Tower, Potsdam; Universum Cinema, Berlin; German Metal Workers Union, Berlin; Columbus House, Berlin; De la Warr Pavilion, Bexhill (with Serge Chermayeff); Hebrew University, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem; Hadassah University Medical Centre, Jerusalem; New Government Hospital, Haifa; Member Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1930. *Publications:* The International Conformity of the New Architecture—or Dynamics and Function, 1923; America — Architects Picture Book, 1925; Russia—Europe—America, An Architectural Section, 1928; The Creative Spirit of the World Crisis, 1932; Architecture and the Changing Civilisation, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, croquet, swimming. *Address:* c/o 24 Highpoint, North Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6510.

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Jeanette Halford and Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1926, Elsie de Wolfe (author of After All, 1935), of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Foreign Office News Department since 1920; 25th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 1914; invalided out of Army, Feb. 1915 (1914 Star with bar); Work for Admiralty, 1918; Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris, 1926-40.

MENDL, Sir Sigismund Ferdinand; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of the National Discount Co. and Director of the London Life Association, etc.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1888, Frances, *d.* of late A. H. Moses; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1887; 2nd class Honours Jurisprudence; M.A. 1890. *Barr. Inner Temple; President of the London* Corn Trade Association, 1909-12 and 1915-19; Member of the War Office Advisory Committee on Army Contracts, 1915-18; of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies until 1920; contested Isle of Wight *v.* Sir R. Webster, 1892; and Plymouth, 1895; M.P. Plymouth, 1898-1900. *Address:* 12 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0279. *Clubs:* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

MENENDEZ, Sir (Manuel) Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 4 July 1864; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hetty L. Tilyou (*d.* 1937), of Englewood, N.J.; 2nd, 1940, Mrs. Agnes Wilby, *widow* of Thomas W. Wilby. *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. District Commissioner Lagos, 1894-7; Chief Judicial Officer Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897-1900, Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1900-5; Chief-Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1905; retired, 1908; Chief Recruiting Officer, Wilts, 1915 to end of War; Hon. Major. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, golf. *Address:* Midford House, near Bath.

MENEVIA, R.C. Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Joseph Hannon,** D.D.; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Patrick Hannon and Elizabeth McGlynn. *Educ.:* Cardiff; Valladolid; Oscott; Rome. After ordination was Bishop's Agent in Rome; Curate St. David's Cathedral, Cardiff; eventually became Administrator; was Parish Priest subsequently in Aberavon and Penarth. *Address:* Bishop's House, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 2054.

MENGELBERG, Rudolf, Dr. Phil.; Director of the Concertgebouw Amsterdam since 1936; *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Justiziat Heinrich Mengelberg, Krefeld, Germany; *m.* 1926, Eleonora Wubbe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Krefeld; Geneva; Munich; Bonn; Leipzig. Artistic Adviser of the Concertgebouw Amsterdam, 1917. Artistic Leader, 1925. *Publications:* Gustav Mahler (Biography); Holland as a Cultural Unity; Numerous essays; Compositions for voice, choir and orchestra. *Address:* Schubertstr. 20, Amsterdam. *T.:* Amsterdam 26817.

MENGES, Herbert; *b.* 27 August 1902; *s.* of John George Menges and Katherine Whitcher, both musicians; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Stiebel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London. When only 4 years of age made first public appearance at Hove as violinist; afterwards studied piano with Mathilda Verne and Arthur de Greef and later composition at the Royal College of Music under Gustav Holst and Vaughan Williams; in 1931 he was appointed musical Director of the Old Vic, since when he has written or arranged music for practically all Shakespeare's plays and also for many of John Gielgud's productions since Richard of Bordeaux (1933); it is, however, as a Conductor that he is best known; he created the Brighton Symphonic Players in 1925; in London he has founded the London String Players, the Serenade Concert Society, The London Symphonic Players and the London Rehearsal Orchestra; as guest conductor he has appeared with most of the leading British Orchestras and Societies, including Royal Philharmonic Society, B.B.C. London Philharmonic Orchestra, Sadler's Wells Opera, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, etc. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* 96 Castelnau, S.W.13; Kilcot, Newent, Glos. *T.:* Riverside 6318. *Club:* Savage.

See also Isolde Menges.

MENGES, Isolde; violinist; *b.* 1893; *d.* of John George Menges and Katherine Whitcher; *m.* 1920 Tod Boyd; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Petersburg under Prof. Leopold Auer. First Orchestral Concert in London, 1913. *Address:* 69 Castelnau, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3787.

See also Herbert Menges.

MENNELL, George Gillies, C.B.E. 1937; Assistant Commissioner and Secretary, Civil Service Commission, since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., and late Jane Lilias Hudson, *yr. d.* of George Gillies; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Civil Service by Open Competition (Class 1) and appointed to the Civil Service Commission, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1915; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905. *Address:* Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

MENNELL, James Beaver; physician; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Elisabeth Walton, *y. d.*

King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Woodland Corner, Roundwood Park, Harpenden, Herts.

MAYBURY, Bernard Constable; F.R.C.S.Eng., M.B., B.S.Lond., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Purley Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Worthing; Fellow of Assoc. of Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; *b.* Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late A. V. Maybury, M.D., Portsmouth; *m.* 1930, Isobel Wilson, *e. d.* of George Lyall, J.P. *Educ.:* Epsom; St. Thomas's Hospital. Bracketed equal for Schol. in Anat. Intermed. M.B.Lond.; Musgrove Schol. and Cheselden and Treasurer's Gold Medals, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surg. Spec. British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, 1915; Surg. Spec. 9th Casualty Clearing Station, France and Italy, 1915-1918. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 45 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3911.

MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry (Percy), G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; J.P. Kent; Consulting Civil Engineer; *President of the Institution of Civil Engineers,* 1933-34; Member of the London Passenger Transport Board, and of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1885, *Elizabeth* (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Thomas Sheldon, Ludlow; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, France and Flanders (K.C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919; late Director-General of Roads, Ministry of Transport, 1919-28; Consulting Engineer and Adviser to the Minister of Transport on Road and Traffic questions, 1928-32; Chairman of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924-33; President of the Institute of Transport, 1921-22. *Address:* Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7461; Four Winds, Mousecroft Lane, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also J. S. Killick.

MAYEDA, The Marquis Toshinari, C.V.O., M.C.; Lieut.-General Japanese Army; member of House of Peers: *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Viscount Mayeda, *S.* 15th Marquis Mayeda, feudal Lord of Kaga; *m.* 1st, 1906, Namiko Mayeda (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Marquis Toshitsugu Mayeda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Kikuko Sakai, *sister* of Count Sakai; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Japanese Peers School; The Imperial Military Academy; The Imperial Staff College. 2nd Lieut. Imperial Japanese Army, 1905; after graduating at the Staff College, attached to the Imperial General Staff, 1912; studied in Germany, 1913; Attached to the British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-16; visited England for the second time, 1918, as one of the suite of the Imperial Japanese Prince who conveyed the Sword of a Japanese Field-Marshal to the King of England; Instruction Officer at Staff College, 1919; stayed in Paris as a Japanese Military Delegate concerning the Peace Treaty; fixed the frontier between Germany and Denmark, Germany and Belgium, 1920-23; Guard Battalion Commander, 1923: Instruction Officer at the Staff College, 1924; Military Attache to Imperial Japanese Embassy in London, 1927-1930; Guard Regiment Commander, 1931; Tokio Brigade Commander, 1933; Director of 4th Section General Staff, 1935; commandant of the Staff College, 1936; Commander of the 8th Division, Hirosaki, 1937; President, Japan-Denmark Society, and Japan-Poland Society; Order of Sacred Treasure 2nd class, Rising Sun 3rd class, Japan; Commander of Legion of Honour; France Commander of Polish Restitution, with Star, Poland; Officier de Couronne, Italy; Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Belgium; Commander de Danebrog, Denmark. *Address:* Komaba, Tokio.

MAYER, Sir Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1939; F.R.C.M.; Merchant Banker; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Moulton; three *c.* *Educ.:* abroad. Business in London; Founder of Children's Concerts, Music Societies and Trusts. *Publications:* brochures on music. *Recreations:* music, education, riding. *Address:* 5 Langford Close, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Robmayer London. *T.:* Maida Vale 1494.

MAYER, Sylvain, K.C. 1913, B.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late M. L. Mayer; *m.* 1891, Lilian Mary Blakeway; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College (Andrews Scholar); Heidelberg University. B.A. with Honours at London University, 1882; Doctor of Philosophy, Heidelberg University, 1884; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; also a Member of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit; contested North Hackney, 1895; Fulham, Dec. 1910; Woodbridge, 1924; shortly after the outbreak of the Great War he and Mr. C. H. Phillips organised and bore all expenses of a committee for supplying comforts to the Russian army, which continued to operate until the Russian Revolution broke out in 1917. *Publications:* 1890-93 wrote two comedies, Papa's Honeymoon and A Gay Widower, and one novel, Captured in Court; *Code of Law of Rating (three editions)*; Law of Agricultural Holdings (six editions); Law of Compensation; French Code of Commerce; The Representation of the People Act, 1918; *Reminiscences of a K.C.*, Theatrical and Legal, 1924; Funeral Oration of Pericles, 1926; Press articles on Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* (Temp.: St. Cuthberts Manor, 11A Rothsay Gardens, Bedford); 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1491. *Clubs:* Savage; Mid-Surrey Golf.

MAYERS, Very Rev. George Samuel. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Clonagam, 1885-86; Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1886-90; Vicar Tubrid, 1890-92; Incumbent of Killaloan, 1892-1900; Rector of Dungarvan, 1900-11; Rector of Lismore, 1911-1913; Canon of Waterford, 1904-13; Dean of Lismore, 1913-19; Dean of Waterford, 1919-37. *Address:* Upwey, Mount Hermon Road, Woking, Surrey.

MAYES, William, C.I.E. 1929; F.C.H.; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of late George Mayes, Bedford; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of late James Michael Calvert, Rochdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1895; Conservator of Forests, 1918; Chief Conservator, 1924; retired from service, 1929. *Address:* Shalimar, Pashley Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 937.

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C.M.G. 1936; C.I.E. 1919; Temporary Principal, Colonial Office; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. L. Mayhew, Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford; *m.* May Catherine, *d.* of late Sir James Davies, Kt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First-Class in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1903; resigned, 1922, after holding posts of Director Public Instruction, Central Provinces, and Education Commissioner, Govt. of India; Master at Eton College, 1922-28; Secretary, Education Committee, Colonial Office, 1929-39. *Publications:* The Education of India, 1926; Christianity and the Government of India, 1929; Education in the Colonial Empire, 1938; The English Bible, 1939. *Address:* Normanhurst, Datchet, near Slough, Bucks.

MAYHEW, Sir Basil (Edgar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.C.A.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; Director of J. & J. Colman, Ltd., and Reckitt & Colman, Ltd.; formerly partner in the firm of Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of T. Edgar Mayhew, Ipswich; *m.* 1st, 1911, *Dorothea Mary,* (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Beryl Caroline Rees, *d.* of Russell J. Colman, *q.v.* High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1940-41; Secretary to the Joint War Finance Committee, 1915-36, and to the Central Demobilisation Board, 1918-20, of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St.

Adviser, United Services Fund; late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department; Joint Council of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission; Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board; Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Vice-President of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases; Member of the Trevethin Committee of Inquiry on Venereal Diseases, 1922-23; Member of Departmental Committee (Ministry of Health) on Training and Employment of Midwives, 1927-28; Member of Advisory Committee (Home Office) on Scientific Investigation of Crime, 1935-36; Member of the Inter. Dept. Committee of Enquiry into the Nursing Services, 1937-38-39; late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; Member: Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund; General Nursing Council; Committees of St. Thomas's Hospital, London Hospital and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Cullen Prize, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1934; Bisset-Hawkins Gold Medal, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1941. *Publications:* Numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems, including Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases, Maternity, and Child Welfare, Sewage Disposal, Milk Supply, etc.; author of several special reports upon the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain; Annual Reports to L.C.C. on Public Health of London, 1925-40. *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Scotland, Burlington Gardens, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Welch Yacht.

MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. George Feilden, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay; *b.* 1861; *s.* of General William Collier Menzies, Royal Engineers, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Hardiman Burke, Issecleran, Craughwell, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Cheltenham; entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; retired S. Lan. R. 1911; served North West Frontier of India, 1897-98, present at storming of Dargai heights, capture of Sampaghe and Arhanga Passes, and operations in the Khanki Mastura, Waran and Bazar Valleys (medal with two clasps); on the staff with the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal with clasp); one of the three Judges in the N. China Provisional Government; the only European officer whose services were asked for by the Viceroy Yuan Shih Kai on the return to power of the Empress Dowager; seconded on extra-regimental employment for ten years with the Chinese Government; after outbreak of war returned to England; served European War in France, 1915-18, as 2nd in command 8th S. Lan. R.; commanded 14th Durham Lt. Inf. for over 18 months at the front, including six months at the Ypres Salient; present at the gas attack at Ypres on the 19th Dec. 1915; commanded his battalion during the battle of the Somme; 14th D.L.I; was mainly responsible for the capture of the Quadrilateral (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* field sports, riding, hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Lombard Street, E.C. *Club:* Pratt's.

MENZIES, George Kenneth, C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of James Menzies; *m.* Mary Strathearn Gordon, *y. d.* of John Burnet, Advocate, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to Professor of Greek, St. Andrews University, 1893-96; Private Secretary to Sir William Dunn, Bt., M.P., 1896-1904; Secretary in Academic Dept., Univ. of London, 1904-8; Asst. Secretary Roy. Soc. of Arts, 1908-17, Secretary 1917-35. *Publications:* Story of the Royal Society of Arts, 1935; for twenty years regular outside contributor to Punch, etc. *Address:* Upland Cottage, Marley Heights, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 318. *Club:* Savage.

MENZIES, Major John McKenzie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; now serving R.A., Major; Managing director of Gavin Paul & Sons, Ltd. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Marie Ney, Actress; *b.* 18 July 1895; *d.* of William Fix and Agnes Rohan; *m.* 1930, T. H. Menzies. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Convent, Wellington, N.Z. Stage debut in Melbourne 1917; played in Australia until 1922, supporting among other visiting stars Marie Tempest; leading lady at the Old Vic 1924-25; parts included Ophelia, Lady Macbeth and Beatrice; visited Cairo 1927 with company invited by the Egyptian Government, parts included Desdemona, Portia and Viola; Leading roles in London include Kate Hardcastle in Sir Nigel Playfair's production She Stoops To Conquer, Milady in The Three Musketeers, Miss Janus in John Van Druten's London Wall, Leading part in J. B. Priestley's Dangerous Corner; Star role in The Lake by Dorothy Massingham and Murray Macdonald; this play was especially written for her; Leading role in Touch Wood; played leading role in Mrs. Nobby Clark under her own management; Olga, in Anton Tchehov's Three Sisters (Old Vic); lead with Frank Vosper in Love from a Stranger; Mrs Alving in Ghosts; leading part in Sanctity, by Mrs Violet Clifton; leading roles in G. Bernard Shaw's The Millionairess (Dublin and Hull) and Candida (Dutch Tour, 1939); played in films including The Wandering Jew; Brief Ecstasy; Jamaica Inn. *Recreations:* reading, riding, walking, painting. *Address:* 24 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4103.

MENZIES, Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. 1937; K.C. 1929; LL.M.; Member of Commonwealth Parliament for Kooyong since 1934; *b.* Jeparit, 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of James Menzies, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Pattie, *d.* of Senator J. W. Leckie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools; Grenville College, Ballarat; Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (first class Final Honours). Practised as Barrister at Victorian Bar; entered Victorian Parl., 1928; M.L.C. East Yarra, 1928-29; M.L.A. Nunawading, 1929-34; Hon. Minister, McPherson Govt., 1928-29; Attorney General, Minister for Railways and Deputy Premier of Victoria, 1932-34; Attorney General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-39; Treasurer, 1939-40; Minister for Trade and Customs, Feb.-March 1940; Minister for Co-ordination of Defence, 1939, and Aug.-Oct. 1941; Minister for Information and Minister for Munitions, 1940; Prime Minister, 1939-41; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, since 1935; Trustee, Melbourne Cricket Ground. *Publications:* The Rule of Law during War; To the People of Britain at War From the Prime Minister of Australia, 1941; (joint) Studies in Australian Constitution; contributions to contemporary art and legal journals. *Recreations:* tennis, watching first-class cricket. *Address:* 10 Howard Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia.

MENZIES, Ronald S.; *see* Steuart-Menzies.

MENZIES, Bt. Col. Stewart Graham, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Life Guards; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, since 1939; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Lady Holford; *m.* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1910; Grenadier Guards, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium). *Address:* Bridges Court, Luckinton, Chippenham, Wilts.

MENZIES, Mrs. Stuart (Amy Charlotte); *e. d.* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B.A., D.L., J.P., Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; widow of Major Stuart Menzies, 92nd Gordon Highlanders. *Publications:* Women in the Hunting-Field; Memories of Lord William Beresford, V.C.; Abnegation

since 1923; *b.* 9 Jan. 1893; 4th *s.* of late J. M. Mayne, Swansea; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Rev. Dr. H. A. Watson, and formerly the first Headmistress of the Atherley School for Girls, Southampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College (open Scholar); Balliol College (open Mathematical Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations and Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1911; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Mathematics and Physics, 1913; King Edward VII. Research Studentship, 1914; Senior Maths. Master and Housemaster, Taunton School, Taunton, 1917-19; Second Master, Senior Maths. Master and Senior Housemaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1920-22; Member of Committee of Headmasters' Conference, 1933; considerable experience as Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations. *Publications:* The Essentials of School Geometry, 1933; Scottish Edition, 1934; The Essentials of School Algebra, 1938. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 213 Hills Road, Cambridge.

MAYNE, Maj.-Gen. Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; a Commander since 1941; *b.* 24 April 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Major Mosley Mayne; *m.* 1916 Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Colonel H. Tweddell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1908; Capt., 1915; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1941; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd Grade, 1918 and 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters (India), 1919 and 1920; Staff College, 1920-21; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters (India), 1922-23; Chief Instructor, Equitation School (India), 1923-24; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1927-31; Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1934-36; Director of Military Operations, India, 1936-38; Commander of a Brigade, India, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAYNE, Brig.-Gen. Charles (Robert Graham), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *o. s.* of late Major R. G. Mayne; *m.* 1913, Elsie Bertha, *y. d.* of late W. B. Huntington, D.L., of Blackmore Park, Worcester, and 143 Piccadilly, W. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; served Ashanti, 1900; Northern Nigeria, 1901; Southern Nigeria, 1902; Egyptian Army, 1903-13; Military Secretary to Sirdar and Governor-General, 1910; Blue Nile Expedition, 1903; European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, wounded twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1919; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1921-23; retd. pay, 1923; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-23. *Address:* Charlton House, Radstock, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

MAYNE, Horace Ardran, C.M.G. 1931; *m.*; two *d.* Late Inspector General of Telegraphs and Telephones, Egyptian Ministry of Communications.

MAYNE, Rev. William Cyril, M.A.; Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in University of Durham and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 1877; *yr. s.* of late Canon J. Mayne, Christian Malford, Chippenham; *m.* 1930, Mary Onslow, *e. d.* of Major G. A. Onslow, Dorrington, Salop. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stewart of Rannoch Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1907-12; Assist. Curate, All Saints, Poplar, 1912-14; Vice-Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1914-20; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1920-25; Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar 1925-30; Vicar of Chiswick, 1930-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1925-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham since 1934; Boyle Lecturer, 1929-31; Warden of the Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary since 1934; Rural Dean of Durham. *Publications:* verse translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes, 1906. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 524. *Club:* Leander.

MAYO, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Ulick Henry Bourke,** Baron Naas, 1766; Viscount Mayo, 1781; *b.* 13 Mar. 1890; *e. surv. s.* of 8th Earl and Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Capt. John W. Freeman, of Rockfield, Herefordshire; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1937, Noel Haliburton, F.R.G.S., late Pte. in W.R.A.F., also nurse (Red Cross) 1914, *d.* of late William James Wilson, High Park, near Kendal. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Late 2nd Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers attached 1st Bn. K.R.R.C. and Lieut. King's African Rifles. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Bryan Longley Bourke, 2nd Lt. R. Irish Fusiliers [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1923, Violet Wilmot Heathcote, *d.* of late Col. C. H. Stisted, King's Court, Chandler's Ford, Hants; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 1 Chesham Place, S.W.1.

MAYO, Rev. John Augustus, Rector of Whitechapel since 1916; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935. *Educ.:* University of Durham, L.Th. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Anne, Holloway, 1898-1916. *Address:* Rectory, Whitechapel, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 6163.

MAYO, Robert Hobart, O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Major R.A.F. (Retd.), and Sqdn. Leader R.A.F.O. (Retd.); Technical Adviser to British Overseas Airways Corporation; Director of the Mayo Composite Aircraft Co.; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Dr. James Mayo, LL.D.; *m.* 1924, Thorva Eyres Merrylees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1. 1910; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1912; Head of Experimental Dept., Royal Aircraft Factory, 1914; served in France as Flying Officer, R.F.C., 1915-16; Senior Flight Commander, Testing Squadron, R.F.C., 1916-17; Head of Design (Aeroplane) Section, Air Ministry, 1917-19; Director of Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, 1919-24; Consulting Engineer to Imperial Airways, 1925-36; European Representative of the Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, 1926-30; Consulting Engineer to the British Corporation Register and to the Joint Aviation Advisory Committee of Lloyds Register and the B.C. Register, 1926-35; Technical General Manager of Imperial Airways, 1936-39; Member of Committee, Royal Aero Club; Fellow Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences (U.S.A.); Inventor of the Short-Mayo Composite Aircraft, holder of the World's seaplane distance record; Silver Medal of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1939. *Publications:* Various papers on aeronautical and air transport engineering. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 806 Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Walton Heath Golf.

MAYOR, Robert John Grote, C.B. 1919; M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Bickersteth Mayor; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Education Department, 1896; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1907-19; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919-26; Chairman of Committee on Co-operation between Universities and Training Colleges, 1926-28; and of Central Advisory Committee for Certification of Teachers, 1930-35. *Address:* 36 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

MAYRS, Edward Brice Cooper; Professor of Pharmacology, Queen's University of Belfast; Hon. Pharmacologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late J. C. Mayrs, J.P., Belfast. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University Belfast (Scholar), M.B., B.Ch. (Honours), 1914; D.P.H. 1919; M.D. (gold medal), 1920. Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-17; former Demonstrator in Physiology, Q.U.B.; Lecturer in Materia Medica, Edinburgh University; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Q.U.B. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Journal of Physiology

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Victoria, Gozo, 14 June 1878; *s.* of Dr. Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni; *m.* 1908, Josephine Tabone; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Gozo; University, Malta (Govt. Scholarship). Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907-10; Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915-1919; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council; Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters; President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919-21; Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921-23; Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, 1924-40. *Address:* 10 Str. S. Barbara, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

MEREDITH, Major Alan Picton Osler, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *m.* 1919, Jean Grahame, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Henry P. Wright, Ottawa.

MEREDITH, Frederick Edmund, K.C., LL.D., of Meredith, Holden, Heward & Holden, Advocates, Montreal; *b.* Quebec, 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Chief Justice Sir William Meredith and Sophia Naiters Holmes. *Educ.:* Quebec and France; Bishops' College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1883); Laval University (LL.B. 1887; LL.L. 1887; LL.D. 1904). Called to Quebec Bar, 1887; K.C., 1899; Batonnier of Montreal Bar, 1907; Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, 1926. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers; Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey. [*Died* 1941.

MEREDITH, Major H. C., O.B.E., T.D.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Henry Hills Meredith and *g.s.* of late Sir Richard Green Price, Bart. of Norton Manor, Radnorshire *m.* 1910, Mary Leigh, *d.* of late Sir Leigh Hoskyns, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Shropshire Yeomanry, 1902-1922; attached to Leicestershire Yeomanry in France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., T.D.); Master of Ludlow Foxhounds, 1913-16, 1919-20, 1923-24, and 1926-28; South Shropshire Foxhounds, 1931, 1932-33, 1933-34; J.P. for County of Shropshire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Broadward Hall, Clungunford, Craven Arms, Salop. *T.:* Bedstone 207. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

MEREDITH, Hubert Angelo, M.B.E.; Acting Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R., 1941; Financial Expert; Assistant Managing Director, Philip Hill and Partners; *b.* 7 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of late John Meredith. *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913-24; Anglo-Austrian Bank (afterwards Anglo-International Bank), 1924-29; City Editor, Saturday Review, 1924-31; City Editor, Daily Mail, Evening News, Daily Mirror, and Sunday Pictorial, 1931-35; Captain and Adjutant R.D.C., London District, 1915-18; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1918-19. *Publications:* various manuals and brochures on Tin and Mining subjects; The Drama of Money Making, 1931. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* The Old Star House, Dunton Green, nr. Sevenoaks. *T.:* Knockholt 3109. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

MEREDITH, Prof. Hugh Owen, O.B.E.; M.A. Cantab.; M.Com. Manchester; Professor of Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1911; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Isabella Meredith; *m.* 1906; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1903-8. Lecturer in Economic History and Commerce, Manchester University, 1905-8; Girdler's Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1908-1911; attached Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* Protection in France, 1904; Outlines of English Economic History, 1908; Week-day Poems, 1911; Four Dramas of Euripides, 1937. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MEREDITH, Hon. Mr. Justice James Creed, K.C., M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Judge of Supreme Court, Eire, since 1936; *s.* of late Sir James C. Meredith, LL.D.; *m.* Lorraine, *d.* of Charles Percy, Weredale Park, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (First Senior Moderator and large gold medallist). Judge of High Court, Irish Free State. 1924-36; Vice-President of the Supreme Saar Plebiscite Tribunal, 1934-35. *Publications:* Kant's Critique of Æsthetic Judgment, 1912; Kant's Critique of Teleological Judgment, 1919; The Rainbow in the Valley, 1939. *Address:* Hopeton, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Terenure, Dublin 95301. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MEREDITH, Maj. John Carew, D.S.O. 1918; R.A., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Richard Edmund Meredith, P.C., K.C.; *m.* Eileen Grech; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1936. *Address:* Old Manor Farm House, Poulton, Fairford, Glos.

MEREDITH, Leonard Arthur De Lacy, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1923; B.A.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Meredith, C.S.I., I.C.S. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1914; Lieut. 3rd Glouc. Regt., 1914; invalided, 1915; entered Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Secretary Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-39; General Manager Raw Materials Dept., Ministry of Supply, 1939. *Club:* Boodle's.

MEREDITH, Margaret; composer; *d.* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs. T. H. Lewin; *m.* 1892, W. M. Meredith (*d.* 1937), *s.* of late George Meredith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; musical studies pupil of Dannreuther and Ernst Pauer. Founder of the Independent Music Club for the protection and advancement of art and artists, also of the Independent Musical World, the monthly journal issued in connection with the I.M.C. *Compositions,* as follows: The Pilgrim's Way, a musical allegory; Symphonic Tone Poem, Sursum Corda; Recessional, Rudyard Kipling's words; Sacramentum Supremum, words by Sir Henry Newbolt; Requiem on the death of Queen Victoria; Passing of King Edward VII.; quintett flute, clarinet, violin, violoncello, piano; oratorio, The At-one-ment; violin rhapsody, etc. *Recreations:* reading, chamber music, and lawn tennis.

MEREDITH, Rev. Ralph Creed, M.A.; Vicar of Windsor since 1940; *b.* 10 July 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir James Creed Meredith, LL.D., Dublin; *m.* Sylvia, *e. d.* of Joseph Aynsley, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. President University Philosophical Society, 1909; Auditor and Oratory Medallist College Theological Society, 1910; Curate of Armley, Leeds, 1914-17; Vicar of Bournville, Birmingham, 1920-24; Wanganui, New Zealand, 1924-31; Archdeacon of Waitotara, New Zealand, and member of General Synod, New Zealand, 1924-31; President New Zealand Croquet Council, 1928-31; President New Zealand Badminton Association, 1929-31; Vicar of Cheshunt, 1932-40; Rural Dean of Ware, 1932-39; Proctor in Convocation, 1936-40. *Publications:* Editor Sermons for Lay Readers in New Zealand, 1928-30. *Recreations:* chess ,croquet, badminton. *Address:* The Vicarage, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1572.

MEREDITH, Richard, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir James Creed Meredith; *m.* 1st, 1892, Ada Louise (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Alfred Hancock Middleton, Athgoe Park, Shankill; 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Mary, *widow* of B. M. Samuelson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; R.I.E. College. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1889; Superintendent, 1901; Director of Telegraphs, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910-11; of Construction, 1911-13; Dep. Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, 1914-1916; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, 1916; retired 1922; served Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Cliff House, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

papers (children's sections), taught English, and told English stories in German schools; spent two years, 1933-35, travelling in British India, and also in various Native States; contributed to Statesman (Calcutta), Times of India, Illustrated Weekly of India; did series of broadcasts to Bengali children from Calcutta Broadcasting House, in co-operation with late J. C. Bose; occasional contributor to English and American journals, also to Times of India and Illustrated Weekly of India. *Publications:* The Land of Legends and Heroes; The Land of Happy Hours; The Land where Stories Grow; The Land where Tales are Told; The Land where Dreams come true; Princes and Fairies; Great Stories from many Lands; The Land of Never-grow-old; Rama and Sita; The Shining Way. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, bus-riding. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Westbourne Grove, W.2.

MEAD, Brigadier Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of F. Mead, late Metropolitan Magistrate, *q.v.*; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Eleanor, *d.* of Commander L. F. Willan, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission, R.A. 1901; Adjutant of Territorials Instructor in Gunnery; Adjutant (regular) twice; Served European War, France and Flanders, 1916-19; Brigade Major 22nd Corps Heavy Art. 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.): Commander, Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* The Knoll, Alveston, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEADE, family name of **Earl of Clanwilliam.**

MEADE, Colonel Guy Warren, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; District Remount Officer Southern Command; *b.* 21 Dec. 1882; 4th *s.* of late Warren Meade of Alverstoke, Hants and Queenstown, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, May, *e. d.* of late Surgeon-General Howard Todd, C.B., R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1901; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1909; served European War, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919. Present at the following engagements: Retreat from Mons, Battle of the Marne, Battle of the Aisne, First Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos, latter part of the Battle of the Somme, operations during German withdrawal, 1917, Third Battle of Ypres, 1917, operations during German offensive from St. Quentin to Amiens, March 1918 and the subsequent British Advance, Aug., 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches four times M.C., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander R.A., 48th (South Midland) Division T.A. 1933-34; Commander R.A., 1st Division, Aldershot, 1934-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* racing and gardening. *Address:* Pitch Place Farm, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 493.

MEADE, Major Harry Edward, O.B.E. 1919; Company Commander 11th Bn. Berkshire Regt., Home Guard; Director of Beechams, Macleans, etc.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Arthur William Meade and Grace Ellen, *d.* of George Maitland, Shotover Park, Oxford; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Chadwick, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. Royal Fusiliers, 1904; retired as Capt. 1911; rejoined Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; served France, Staff (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1919; High Sheriff, Berkshire, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Farley Court, Reading; Isoletta, Eze-sur-Mer, S. of France. *T.:* Eversley 3245. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy.

MEADE, James Edward, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Cantab); Temp. Civil Servant, Offices of the War Cabinet; *b.* 23 June 1907; *s.* of Charles Hipp'sley Meade and Kitty Cotton-Stapleton; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Cowan Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College (Open Scholar in Classics); Oriel College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1928; 1st Class Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1930; Fellow and Lecturer in Economics, 1930-37, and Bursar, 1934-37, Hertford College, Oxford; Editor of the League of Nations World Economic Survey, 1938-40. *Publications:* Public works in their International Aspect, 1933; The Rate of Interest in a Progressive State, 1933; Economic Analysis and Policy, 1936; Consumers' Credits and Unemployment, 1937; The Economic Basis of a Durable Peace, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Oxford.

MEADE, Major John Windham; Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of Capt. J. P. Meade and Helena Frances, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Allen Johnson Walsh, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1932, Grace Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Sir Cecil Fane de Salis, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-19, Russian Relief Force, 1919 (twice wounded). *Address:* Earsham, Norfolk; Burren Wood, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal London Yacht.

MEADE-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Navy, retired; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; Serjeant-at-Arms, House of Lords, *since 1939; b. 3 Nov. 1875; b.* of 5th *Earl* of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; assumed additional name of Fetherstonhaugh by Royal licence, 1932; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. E. C. Glyn; two *s.* two *d.* Employed Naval Mobilisation; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm. 1930; Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom.), including Heligoland Bight, 1914, off Dogger Bank, 1915, and Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Naval Assist. to the Second Sea Lord, 1918-1919; Chief of Staff to the Comdr.-in-Chief at Rosyth; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1921-23; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1923-25; Rear-Adm. commanding Destroyer Flotillas of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1926-28; commanded H.M. Yacht 1931-34; Naval *A.D.C.* to the *King, 1924*; *retired list, 1936. Address:* Uppark, Petersfield, Hants. *Club:* Turf.

See also Sir Ralph Glyn, Baron Rockley.

MEADE-WALDO, Lt.-Col. Edmund Richard, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Kent: *b.* 17 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late E. G. B. Meade-Waldo, and Ada Coralie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay; *m.* 1914, Margaret Editha, *y. d.* of late John Henry Gurney, Keswick Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; was in India, 1901-4; Aden, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; present at battles of the Aisne, Ypres-Armentieres, Hooge, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Battle of Ypres, St. Quintin and Villers Brettoneux, 1918; operations 28 Sep.-11 Nov. between Ypres and The Scheldt, and many other actions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Stonewall Park, Chiddingstone, Kent.

See also Sir E. A. Ruggles-Brise.

MEADEN, Surgeon-Captain Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* Warminster, Wiltshire, Feb. 1864; *y. s.* of late Martin Meaden, of Clydesdale, Clifton, Gloster; *m.* 1891, Lillian Atthill, *e. d.* of late Captain Atthill, 89th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served on the China station in H.M.S. Alacrity, 1891-94; volunteered his services to the Hong-Kong Colonial Government during *the summer of 1893 on the outbreak of plague* (letter of thanks from the Government for his services); served on the Mediterranean station and in the Red Sea during Soudan War of 1908; Principal Medical Officer of the Naval Division, European War; afterwards Senior Medical Officer of H.M.S. Inflexible; present at battle of the Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914, and the following year served in the same ship during the naval operations in the Dardanelles (de-

Ended ? 1927; The Living Past, 1930; The Opportunities of the Federal Government in Research, 1930; The Significance of the Border Area between Natural and Social Sciences, 1930; Institutes for Research in the Natural Sciences, 1930; The Unity of Nature as Illustrated by the Grand Canyon, 1931; The Felidæ of Rancho La Brea (with Chester Stock), 1932; Spiritual Values and the Constructive Life, 1932; Science and the Constructive Life, 1933; Conservation and Evolution in a Changing Social Program, 1934; Ultimate Values of Science, 1935; Science and Human Values, 1936; Time and Change in History; The Most Important Methods of Promoting Research, as seen by Research Foundations and Institutions; Geography and History among the Sciences, as influencing Research in the Americas, 1937; Application of Science in Human affairs, 1938; The Influence of Science upon appreciation of Nature, 1938; Some Aspects of Co-operative Research in History, 1938; Contribution of Geology to Shaping of Ideas on the Meaning of History, 1939; Science and Belief, 1939; The Development of Cultural and Social Values through the Relation of Science to Other Major Fields of Activity, 1939; numerous other papers. *Address:* Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century Association, New York; Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco.

MERRICK, John Edward Siegfried, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1931; Chief Secretary, Uganda Protectorate since 1935; *b.* 29 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Karl Richter; assumed name of Merrick by deed-poll, 1916; *m.* 1916, Elinor, *d.* of late T. A. Gray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1912; Senior Assistant Secretary, East Africa Protectorate, 1919; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1926; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1932; officer administering Government, 1937 and 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MERRIFIELD, Leonard Stanford, F.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* Wyck Rissingston Gloucester, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Merrifield and Isabella Matilda Stanford; *m.* Catherine Muriel, *d.* of late Colonel Sir Howard Melliss, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Cheltenham School of Art; City Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship and Armitage Prize); Mention Honorable Paris Salon. Has exhibited in the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions since 1906. *Principal Works:* life-sized marble statue of Williams Pantycelyn (Cardiff City Hall); heroic bronze statue of Richard Trevithick Camborne; Monument including Colossal Statue of Lord Carson at Stormont Belfast; memorials to Bishop Blunt in Scarborough and Hessle Parish Churches, to Mrs. Studholme at York Minster, Hedd Wynn, Trawsfynydd; Charles Frohman; Memorial Fountain, Marlow; War Memorials at Merthyr Tydfil Burnham, Tadcaster, Holywood, Comber, and Lurgan, also Northern Circuit War Memorial; War Memorial Panels at Newlyn and Merthyr Tydfil; many portrait busts and reliefs; is also a medalist; Regt. Memorials to D.C.L.I., Bodmin, and Royal Garhwal Rifles, India; Statuettes and Challenge Trophies, H.A.C., Royal Garhwal Rifles, etc. *Address:* 48 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8528. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MERRIMAN; family name of **Baron Merriman.**

MERRIMAN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Knutsford; **Frank Boyd Merriman,** P.C. 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1930; President Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice since 1933; Hon. Member American and Canadian Bar Associations; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Frank Merriman, J.P., of Hollingford House, Knutsford; *m.* 1st, 1907, Eva Mary (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Henry Leftwich Freer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Olive McLaren, M.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late Frederick W. Carver, J.P., of Oakhurst, Knutsford. *Educ.:* Winchester. Barr. Inner Temple, 1904; K.C., 1919; Bencher, 1927; served European War, 1914-19; D.A.A.G. from 1917 (O.B.E., despatches thrice); Recorder of Wigan, 1920-28; Solicitor-General, 1928-29 and 1932-33; M.P. (C.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1924-33. Conservative, Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Savile.

MERRIMAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Drummond Nairne, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Col. William Merriman, C.I.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Hornby, *o.d.* of late Major Frank B. Bradshaw, 13th Somersetshire Light Infantry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Arab Rising in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal, one clasp). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pickeridge Cottage, Corfe, Taunton.

MERRIMAN, P. J., M.A., LL.D.; President University College, Cork, since 1919; *b.* Dublin, 1877. Professor of History, 1909-19, and Registrar, 1915-19, University College, Cork; Vice-Chancellor, National University of Ireland. *Address:* University College, Cork.

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow; Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, and Master of Eliot House, Harvard University; *b.* Boston, Mass., 24 May 1876; *s.* of Daniel and Helen Bigelow Merriman; *m.* 1904, Dorothea, *y. d.* of Henry W. and Frances Eliot Foote; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B. 1896, A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1902); Balliol College, Oxford (B.Litt. 1899, D.Litt. 1922); LL.D. (hon.) Glasgow, 1929; D.Litt. (Hon.) Cambridge, 1935; Berlin and Paris; Harvard Lecturer at the French Provincial Universities, 1915; Assist. Professor, 1908-18, Professor of History, Harvard University, 1918-29; Harvard Exchange Professor at the University of Paris, 1926; President of the Harvard (Alpha) chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, 1927-28; David Murray Lecturer at University of Glasgow, 1937; Vice-Pres. of Massachusetts Historical Society; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, 1902; (ed.) Annals of the Emperor Charles V. by Francisco López de Gómara, with an English translation, 1912; The Rise of the Spanish Empire, vols. i. and ii., 1918, vol. iii., 1925, vol. iv., 1934; Six Contemporaneous Revolutions, 1938. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, Eliot House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Harvard, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Somerset, Boston.

MERRINGTON, Rev. Ernest Northcroft, M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Harvard); Minister of Seatoun Presbyterian Church; Master of Knox College, Dunedin, 1929-41; formerly Minister of the First Church of Otago (Presbyterian), Dunedin; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of James Mayfield Merrington, merchant; *m.* Flora, *d.* of Neil Livingston, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Sydney, Edinburgh and Harvard. Medallist at M.A. in Philosophy, Sydney University, and Woolley Travelling Scholar (Syd.); after completing Theological course in St. Andrew's College, Sydney, studied at Edinburgh University, Prizeman in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes, 1904; also studied at New College, Edinburgh; studied at Harvard Graduate School (Ph.D. 1905); Pastorates at Kiama and Haberfield, N.S.W.; lectured in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1907-9; inducted St.

War, but had to leave on account of ill-health. *Address:* Millfield, Queen's Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

MEARES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Frankland, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Batt. Welsh Guards; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Colonel George Brooke-Meares, Royal Fusiliers; *g.s.* of late Rev. Lord George Townshend; *m.* 1919, *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel Russell, 9th Hodgson's Horse; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Joined 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899; 2nd Batt. Roy. Irish Fusiliers in S. Africa, 1900; served several years in India; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War in France (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and several mentions); Iraq and N.W. Persia, 1920 (medal 2 clasps); transferred to 1st Batt. Welsh Guards, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo, yachting. *Address:* Withybed Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 91. *Clubs:* Guards', Junior United Service.

MEARES, Major Herbert Marsh Sims, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late Percy N. Meares, civil engineer; *m.* 1915, Margaret S., *d.* of late Alexander M. Bredon, M.B., Scarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Prospect House, Kilburn, near Derby.

MEARES, John Willoughby, C.I.E., 1922; F.R.A.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.(Ind.); Consulting Engineer (retired); late Electrical Adviser to the Government of India and late Chief Engineer Hydro-Electric Survey of India; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Meares of Olive Hall, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1st, 1898, Frances Helen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late A. M. Curteis, J.P. of Godalming; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Helen Lane; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Trained as an electrical engineer at the works of Crompton and Co., Llanelly and Chelmsford; assistant engineer Hove Electric Lighting Co.; went to India, 1896, to carry out hydro-electric installation at Darjeeling; electrical engineer to Bengal Government, 1898; officiating Controller of Patents (India), 1910 and 1914. *Publications:* The Indian Electricity Act, 1903; The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India, 1911-1922, 1929, 1933, 1937, and 1940; Electrical Engineering in India, 1914; Electrical Engineering Practice, 1916, 1923, 1927, 1932, 1937; Hydro-Electric Developments, 1920; Water Power, 1934; Contract Bridge in a Nuttshelle, 1937, 1939; Company Drill in a Nutshell, 1939, 1940. *Address:* Cawley House, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2345.

MEARS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Delarue, M.V.O. 1911; late Indian Army; *b.* 26 July 1871; *s.* of Capt. A. Mears, I.S.C.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen ffleetwood, *d.* of Colonel C. ff. Churchill, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* private schools; King's College, London. Commission 3rd Royal Irish Rifles, 1889; 30th East Lancashire Regiment, 1891; transferred 8th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1895; 16th Cavalry, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (1914-15 Star, Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords); Punjab Frontier, Waziristan, 1919-21; Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1884; Director and General Manager, Glasgow Albion Racing Coy. *Address:* 12 Kirklee Quadrant, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MEARS, Sir Grimwood, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; J.P., Hants; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of William Mears, Winchester; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late G. P. Jacob of Bryngoleu, Shawford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; requested in Sep. 1914 by the Government to investigate cases of alleged German atrocities, and for this purpose gave up a considerable practice at the Bar; and with the assistance of some twenty members of the Bar, voluntarily collected the greater part of the evidence laid before the Bryce Committee on Alleged German Outrages; acted as joint Honorary Secretary to that Committee; later, wrote a reply to the German White Book; after the outbreak of the Irish Rebellion in April 1916 gave his services as Secretary to the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the rising; Secretary to the Dardanelles Commission, 1916-17; accompanied Lord Reading to America, and was with him during his Ambassadorship, 1918-19; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Cereal Committee at Washington; Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad, 1919-1932; retired, 1932; Chairman Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting. *Address:* Fair Rising, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 85.

See also Major A Paten.

MEASHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Herbert Stanley, C.M.G 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Croydon, 24 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Measham, B.A., R.N.; *m.* 1906, Muriel Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1892 as assistant clerk. Served in Benin expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); served as Secretary to various Flag Officers, 1904-21; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; Paymaster Captain, 1923; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Superintendent Secretaries Course, 1925-27; Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1927-30; retired list, 1930; J.P., Hampshire, 1934. *Address:* Woodcroft, Wallis Road, Waterlooville, Hants.

MEASURES, Philip Herbert, C.B.E. 1930; Superintendent Police, Agra, since 1935; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Herbert James Measures; *m.* 1934, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of W. S. Steventon, Finchley. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Commission in the Special Reserve of Officers (3rd Bn. The East Surrey Regt.), 1911-13; passed the examination for appointment to Indian Police; arrived in India, 1913; served in different districts of the United Provinces until 1916, when services were lent to the Govt. of the N.W.F.P. in the Police and Frontier Constabulary until 1920; returned to the U.P. in 1921; was in charge of police arrangements at Hardwar Kumbh Mela, 1927; Superintendent of Police, Allahabad, 1928-32; Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, 1933-1934. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MEATH, 13th Earl of, *cr.* 1627; **Reginald Le Normand Brabazon,** C.B.1915; C.B.E. 1919; Baron Ardee, Ireland, 1616; Baron Chaworth, of Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, U.K., 1831; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 12th Earl and Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d.* 1918), *o. surv. d.* of 11th Earl of Lauderdale; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1908, Lady Aileen Wyndham-Quin, *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, Grenadier Guards, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1912; Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Colonel, Irish Guards, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ardee, *q.v.* *Address:* Kilruddery, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

See also Earl of Verulam.

MEATH, Bishop of, since 1938; **Most Rev. William Hardy Holmes;** *b.* 25 June 1873; *s.* of William Hardy Holmes, Dublin; *m.* Ruth Williams, *d.* of George J. Scott, Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, D.D., LL.D., Curate of Christ Church, Derry, 1896-98; Rector of Lislimnaghan, 1898-1905; Rector of Kilbarron, 1905-1916; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1909-32; Rector of Conwall and Archdeacon of Raphoe, 1916-19; Rector of Tamlaghtfinlagan, 1919-26; Archdeacon of Derry, 1921-32; Rector of Clonleigh, 1926-32; Bishop of Tuam, Killala

Fleet, 1927-29; became Superintendent of Contract Work in 1931. *Recreations:* golf and garden. *Address:* Longford, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 438. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MESHTROVITCH, Ivan; *see* Mestrovic.

MESS, Henry Adolphus, B.A., Ph.D.; Reader in Sociology in the University of London since 1935; *b.* 9 June 1884; *s.* of Henry Adolphus Mess and Mary Ann Thornton, *m.* 1920, Sofie, *d.* of Captain H. N. Hansen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford; Birkbeck and King's Colleges; Research Scholar of London School of Economics. Secretary of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1912-19; Social Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-24; Lecturer in Social Science to Lancashire and Yorkshire Congregational Unions, 1924-25; Director of Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 1925-29; Director of Tyneside Council of Social Service, 1929-35. *Publications:* Casual Labour at the Docks, 1916; The Facts of Poverty, 1920; Studies in the Christian Gospel for Society, 1923; Factory Legislation and its Administration, 1926; Industrial Tyneside, 1928; Social Groups in Modern England, 1939. *Address:* Bedford College for Women (Wartime Address: Cambridge).

MESSEL, Oliver Hilary Sambourne; *b.* 13 Jan. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., T.D., Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex and Maud Frances, *o.d.* of Edward Linley Sambourne. *Educ.:* Eton; Slade School of Art. Apprenticed to John Wells; portrait painting; exhibited masks Claridge Galleries, 1925; designed settings for C. B. Cochran's 1926 revue; This Year of Grace, 1928; Wake up and Dream, 1929; also 1930 and 1931 revues; Entire décor and costumes Helen and costumes for Miracle, 1932; Exhibited Theatrical Drawings and Maquettes Lefevre Galleries, Dec. 1933; Costumes for Films Private Life of Don Juan and Scarlet Pimpernel, 1934; entire décor Drury Lane production Glamorous Night, 1935; decoration of San Marco Restaurant, 1935; costumes and settings Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer production Romeo and Juliet, 1936; Exhibition Leicester Galleries July 1936. *Publication:* Stage Design and Costumes, 1933. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 16 Yeoman's Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington, 0728. *Club:* Arts.

MESSER, Allan Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., late Senior Partner, Lawrance, Messer and Co., Solicitors, 16 Coleman Street; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of John Messer, J.P. Reading; *m.* 1893, Louise Ord, *d.* of late Judge S. W. Holladay, San Francisco; one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading; St. John's College, Oxford (White Foundation Scholar), 1st Class Math. Mods. 2nd Class Law Finals, rowed in winning Trial Eight 1886. Articled as Solicitor to late W. J. Bruty 1887; admitted Solicitor 1891; practised at Georgetown, British Guiana 1892-1900 but had to leave the Colony owing to ill-health; took over the business of Lawrance and Webster 1901; during the war was Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Munitions; until 1941 was Secretary and Agent of the Administrative Trustees of the Chequers Trust under the Chequers Estate Act 1917; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Socy. Ltd., Law Reversionary Interest Society Ltd., British Law Insce. Co. Ltd., Guildhall Insce. Co. Ltd., Trust of Insurance Shares, Ltd., Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., Trinidad Lake Asphalt, Ltd. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 25 Thurloe Square, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3286. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht (Trustee), Royal Corinthian Yacht (Vice-Commodore 1912-19), Royal Cruising, Upper Thames Sailing, Leander, London Rowing, West Indian; Worplesdon Golf.

MESSER, Fred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) South Tottenham 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* 1886; father, Poor Law Officer; *m.* 1908, Edith Beatrice Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thornhill Road Board School. Member of French Polishers Union since 1909; Member of E.C. of above Union, six years; General Treasurer, 1917; Chairman, French Polishers Joint Committee, for five years; Chairman, S. Tottenham Labour Party, 1920-29; First Chairman of Southern Area of the Industrial Orthopædic Society; Vice-Chairman, Industrial Orthopædic Society; Vice-Chairman M.C.C. Health Committee; Chairman North Middlesex Hospital; Acting Gen. Secretary, Industrial Orthopædic Society and Manor House Hospital for eighteen months; candidate for Harringay Ward, T.U.D.C., 1922 and 1924; Middlesex County Council for Town Hall Ward, 1925, Alderman since 1938; Chairman of Labour Group on Middlesex County Council, 1925-40. *Address:* 176 Wightman Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 1247.

MESTON, family name of **Baron Meston.**

MESTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Agra and Dunottar, **James Scorgie Meston**, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1908; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1913 (Edinburgh), 1933; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1920; M.D. hon., Zürich, 1929; V.D. 1914; Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ., 1928; Hon. Fellow of University Coll., London; F.R.S.L.; *b.* Old Aberdeen, 12 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Jeanie, C.B.E. (a Dame of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *o. d.* of late James M'Donald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Financial Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1899-1903; Adviser to Governments of Cape Colony and Transvaal on civil service reform, 1904-6; Secretary to Finance Dept., Government of India, 1906-12; Lieut.-Governor, United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, 1912-18; a representative of India, Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917; Finance Member of Governor-General's Council, 1919; retired, 1919; formerly Vice-Chairman of the Supervisory Commission, League of Nations; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; President Royal Statistical Society, 1932; Pres. Liberal Party Organisation, since 1936; Received freedom of the cities of London, 1917, Manchester, 1917, Aberdeen, 1935. *Publication:* Nationhood for India, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dougall Meston, *q.v.* *Address:* Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 162. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

MESTON, Hon. Dougall; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894 *s.* of 1st Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain R.A. 1917; N.-W. Frontier India (Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-20); retired, 1922; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; South Eastern Circuit. Contested (L.) Southend Bye-Election, 1927, and General Election, 1929. *Publications:* (Joint) Law of Moneylenders; Law of Nuisances; Town and Country Planning; Powers of the Police; Law affecting Builders; several works on War Damage, Local Government, Highways, Public Health and Housing Acts; Joint Editor of Mather's Sheriff and Execution Law (3rd edition). *Address:* Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berkshire; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1727. *Club:* Reform.

MESTROVIC, Ivan; sculptor; *b.* 1883. Apprenticed to a master-mason at Spalato; went to Vienna; exhibited at the Austrian Exhibition in London, 1906; International Art Exhibition at Rome, 1911; Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915; Grafton Galleries, 1917; Paris, 1907, 1908, 1913, 1934; International Art Exhibition at Venice, 1914. *Principal Works:* a memorial chapel to the Racic family at Cavtat, Ragusa; a seated memorial figure of Bishop Strosmajer, the Croat patriot; a portrait of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia; two equestrian statues in bronze of American Indians, sculptured for the City of Chicago; a large bronze statue of Gregory of Nin, the Bishop Chancellor of the Old Croatian Kingdom, at Split, Dalmatia; portrait of President Hoover; portrait of the Pope Pius XI.; a memorial chapel to Meštrović family at Otavice near Drniš, Dalmatia; a monument of thank-

Address: Retreat, Holt, Wilts. *T.:* North Trowbridge 50. *Club:* United Service.

MEDLEY, John Dudley Gibbs, M.A. Oxon.; Vice-Chancellor of University of Melbourne since 1938; *b.* 19 April 1891; *s.* of Dudley Julius Medley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Emmeline Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Francis Newbolt, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Honour Moderations, 1912; 1st Class Honours Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant 6th Battalion Welsh Regiment (T.F.), 1914; served in France throughout European war; demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; entered service of Anthony Gibbs and Sons, London; went to Australia to Gibbs, Bright & Co. 1920; Manager of their Adelaide Office, 1922-24; Manager in Sydney, 1924-30; resigned 1930 and became Headmaster of Tudor House School, Moss Vale, New South Wales. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Union, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

MEDLEY, Robert, Painter and Theatrical Designer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1905; *s.* of C. D. Medley, *q.v.*, and A. G. Owen. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Studied art (painting) in London and Paris; Art Director of the Group Theatre and designed the settings and costumes for plays by T. S. Eliot, W. H. Auden, Christopher Isherwood, Louis Macneice, and Verdi's Othello, Sadler's Wells Theatre; exhibited in London and New York World's Fair, pictures bought by National Art Collections Fund and for collections of Sir Kenneth Clark, Sir Hugh Walpole, Sir Edward Marsh and Lady Bonham-Carter; Official War Artist, 1940; largest work the design and execution of the decoration for the Old Vic Safety Curtain, result of open competition judged by Sir Kenneth Clark, Winston Churchill and C. B. Cochran; Member of the London Group. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, woolgathering; now in H.M. Forces. *Address:* 34 Wharton Street, W.C.1.

MEDLICOTT, Frank; M.P. (L.Nat.) for East Norfolk since 1939; Solicitor; *b.* 10 Nov. 1903; *s.* of John James and Ethel Laura Medlicott; *m.* 1931, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Walter T. Penny; no *c.* *Educ.:* North Town Elementary School, and Huish's Grammar School, Taunton. Contested (L.) Acton Division of Middlesex, 1929; Gunner, Royal Artillery, Sept. 1939; later appointed to Staff of Aldershot Command. *Recreations:* walking, music, travel. *Address:* High Mill, Ludham, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MEDLICOTT, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army and R.F.A.; *b.* 24 July 1882; *s.* of late H. E. Medlicott, of Sandfield, Potterne, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Clare Charlotte Margorie Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, G.C.V.O., and Hon. Lady Gosselin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served S. African War with Irish Horse; transferred to 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1907; A.D.C. to C. in C. in India, 1909-10; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Codicote Mill, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Codicote 206: 15 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Tocildem Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 7449. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath, White's,

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Hubert Mervyn, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1808; Major, Dorset Yeomanry; retired, 1918; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Sir Hubert James Medlycott, 6th Bt., and Julia Anne, *d.* of Rev. Charles Glyn; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1906, Nellie Adah, *d.* of Hector E. Monro, Edmondsham, Dorset; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served in Dorset Yeomanry, 1902-10; rejoined, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* James Christopher, *b.* 17 April 1907. *Address:* Manor House, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Travellers'.

MEDTNER, Nicholas; composer and pianist; *b.* Moscow, 24 Dec. 1879 (6 Jan. 1880); *m.* Anna Bratenski. *Educ.:* Moscow Conservatory (Gold medal). Professor at Moscow Conservatory, 1909-10 and 1918-21; lived in Berlin, 1922-24; United States, 1924-25; France, 1925-31; gave concerts in Canada, United States, Paris, Berlin, and England. *Publications:* 57 works. *Address:* 69 Wentworth Road, N.W.11.

MEDWAY, Lord; *b.* 20 June 1933; *o.s.* of 4th Earl of Cranbrook, *q.v.*

MEE, Arthur; Editor of The Children's Newspaper; *b.* Stapleford, Notts, 21 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Mee, Nottingham; *m.* 1897, Amy Fratson, of East Cottingwith, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stapleford. Entered journalism on the Nottingham Daily Express at 16; edited Nottingham Evening News at 20; joined editorial staff of Sir George Newnes at 21; started Obiter Scripta in St. James's Gazette, Nov. 1900, and Men and Women column in same newspaper, Oct. 1902, continuing both daily until May 1903; editor of Black and White (1901-3); Literary Editor, Daily Mail, 1903-5; editor of Harmsworth Self-Educator, 1906; Harmsworth History of the World, 1907; The Children's Encyclopedia, 1908 (continued for 25 years as a monthly under name of My Magazine); The World's Great Books, 1909; Harmsworth Natural History, 1911; Harmsworth Popular Science, 1912; The Children's Treasure-House, 1921; I See All, the first Picture Encyclopedia, 1929; Arthur Mee's Thousand Heroes, 1933. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain, 1900; King and Emperor, 1901; Lord Salisbury, 1901; England's Mission, by England's Statesmen; Defeat or Victory? The Fiddlers, The Parasite, S.O.S., the books of the Prohibition Crusade, of which a million and a half were sold in 1917-18; Arthur Mee's Gift Book, 1917; Little Treasure Island, 1920; Every Child's Creed, 1921; Arthur Mee's Hero Book, 1921; Arthur Mee's Golden Year, 1922; Arthur Mee's Wonderful Day, 1923; The Children's Bible, 1924; One Thousand Beautiful Things, 1925; Talks to Boys, Talks to Girls, 1925; (edited) The Children's Life of Jesus, 1926; The Children's Shakespeare, 1926; Book of Everlasting Things, 1927; The Children's Hour, 1928; The Loveliest Stories in the World, 1929; The Children's Bunyan, 1929; Arthur Mee's Story Book, 1930; Jesus Said, 1931; God Knows, 1935; Salute the King, 1937; One Thousand Famous Things, 1937; The Rainbow Books (eight small volumes), 1939; Why we had to go to War, 1939; The Blackout Book, 1939; Nineteen-Forty: Our Finest Hour, 1941; Island and Empire, 1941; The King's England, a Survey of 10,000 towns and villages: introductory volume (Enchanted Land) and 35 county volumes published, 1936-42. *Address:* Eynsford Hill, Kent; John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E.C.4. *T.:* Farningham 27; Central 8080. *Club:* Reform.

MEEHAN, Francis Edward, M.B.E.; J.P.; merchant and farmer; *b.* 17 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Laurence and Jane Meehan of Manorhamilton; *m.* Molly, *d.* of George and Catherine Hamilton, Dowra, Co. Cavan. *Educ.:* at the local intermediate school. Took a prominent part in politics from an early age, and always advocated the rights and national demands of Ireland; M.P. (N.) Leitrim, 1908-18. *Recreations:* cricket, horses, dogs, and birds. *Address:* Manorhamilton, Ireland.

MEEK, Alexander, D.Sc., F.Z.S.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 7 April 1865. *Educ.:* Broughty Ferry; Royal College of Science; University of St. Andrews; University of Freiburg. Graduated (B.Sc.), St. Andrews, 1889; M.Sc. (Dun.), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. (Dun.), 1921. Worked at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 1889-91; Lecturer in Agricultural Zoology in County of Aberdeen, 1891-94; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1894-1906; Professor of Zoology, Armstrong College, now King's College, in the University of Durham, 1906-32 (now Emeritus Professor), and Director, Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, 1897-1932. *Publications:* Migrations of Fish,

Field-Marshal Lord Methuen; *m.* 1920, Grace, *d.* of Sir Richard Holt, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. S.R. Scots Guards, 1914-18; A.D.C. and A.M.S., Malta, 1916-17; Chartered and Registered Architect, L.R.I.B.A.; President, Wilts and Dorset Society of Architects, 1934-36. *Address:* Ivy House, Corsham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2263. *Club:* Travellers'.

METHUEN, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; recalled for service with Cameron Highlanders, 1940; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. C. L. Methuen; *b.* 7 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1919, Nell G., *d.* of late Col. Gordon Price, I.M.S., and widow of Maj. A. J. Usborne, R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Stratton Lodge, Inverness. *Club:* United Service.

METHUEN, Lt.-Col. James Allin, D.S.O. 1916; V.D., T.D.; M.I.Mech.E.; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of Jas. Methuen, Dunblane, Scotland; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling, Bridge of Allan. Qualified as an engineer in J. Brown & Co., Ltd., Clydebank, N.B.; served in S.A. Rebellion, 1914; South-West Campaign, 1915, with 1st Rhodesian Regt. under Gen. Botha (Croix de Guerre, despatches); K.R.R.C., Dec. 1915 (Lt.-Col., 14 Nov. 1916, D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches); Commander of the Order of the Phœnix (Greek), 1937; Order of Merit of the German Red Cross, 1937. *Address:* The Castle, Umtali, S. Rhodesia.

METHVEN, John Cecil Wilson, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); H.M. Commissioner of Prisons, England and Wales; *b.* 27 June 1885; *yr. s.* of late James Methven, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Gladys Kate (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late J. S. W. Edmunds, Twyford, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolston College, Southampton; London Hospital. Medical Officer, H.M. Prison Service; served European War, 1915-19; Captain, Acting Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Governor, H.M. Borstal Institution, Rochester, Kent; Governor, H.M. Prison, Maidstone; Asst. Commissioner of Prisons i/c of Borstal Institutions, 1930-38. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Wey Lodge, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 541.

MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sydney Chilton, P.C.; K.C. 1910; C.M.G. 1917; member of the firm, Mewburn & Marshall, Barristers and Solicitors, Pigott Building, Hamilton, Ont.; Vice-Pres. The Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada, The Bank of Montreal; Director The Hamilton Bridge Co. Ltd., The Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., The Royal Trust Co., Canadian Dredging Co., John Labatt, Ltd., Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Dominion Glass Co. Ltd., Borden Co. Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, 4 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Chilton Mewburn, Inspector of Customs, Hamilton, and Rachel Amanda Cory; *m.* 1888, Mary Caroline, *d.* of John K. Labatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Hamilton; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1885; represented East Hamilton, House of Commons, 1917-26; Minister of Militia and Defence for Canada, 1917-20; joined the 13th Royal Regiment as a private, 1881; Lieut.-Col. commanding the regiment, 1910; holds Long Service Decoration; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, for five years; Brigadier, 4th Infantry Brigade; Brigade-Major at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration; Assistant Adjutant-General, Military District No. 2, at Toronto, 1915; Director-General, Canadian Defence Force, at Ottawa, 1917; Acting Adjutant-General, Ottawa, 1917. *Address:* 65 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont. *Clubs:* Canadian, Hamilton, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal Montreal.

MEWS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Member and Secretary, Board of Governors, Memorial University College, St. John's, 1936; *b.* St. John's, 8 April 1864; *s.* of George W. Mews and Frances Catherine Kelson; *m.* 1892, Mabel, *d.* of Hon. H. J. B. Woods, P.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's. Thirteen years with J. & W. Stewart, general merchants, of Greenock, Scotland; Accountant in Government Telegraphs, 1893; Clerk to the Government Financial Secretary, 1894; Financial Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, 1895; Deputy Colonial Secretary, 1898; Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, 1899; Censor of Telegraph Cables and Wireless Stations for duration of the War; Member of St. John's Defence Committee, 1915; Deputy Clerk to Executive Council, 1921; Deputy Secretary of State since 1931; Deputy Press Censor, 1915; Member of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1919, 1929 and since 1930; Secretary for Home Affairs, St. John's, 1934; retired, 1935; Secretary, Fisheries Enquiry Commission 1935; Chairman of Executive Board of Governors, United Church and Presbyterian College; Member of the Methodist Conference; Member of Conference and of Board of Foreign Missions and Board of Publications of the United Church of Canada; Chairman of Educational Advisory Council of the Newfoundland Conference of the United Church of Canada; Organist, Cochrane Street Centennial Church, St. John's, since 1883; Past Grand Director of Music (Hon. S.C., Masonic); Grand Organist of District Grand Lodge, N.F. (Masonic). *Recreations:* fishing, music, golf. *Address:* 2 Park Row, Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Cherry Row, Manuels, C.B. *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table, Masonic, St. John's.

MEXBOROUGH, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1766), **John Henry Savile,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Pollington, 1753; Viscount Pollington, 1766; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 4th Earl and Agnes Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* of John Raphael; *S. half-b.* 1916; *m.* 1905, Hon. Marjorie Knatchbull-Hugessen, *d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain, Remounts, with B.E.F. in France; late 2nd Lieut. 2nd Life Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Pollington, *q.v.* *Address:* Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks; Methley Park, Leeds. *Club:* Travellers'.

MEXBOROUGH, Anne, Countess of; *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Belcher of Fasque, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, G. B. Ritchie (from whom she obtained a divorce); 2nd, 1916, 5th Earl of Mexborough (*d.* 1916). *Address:* 10 Hans Place, S.W.1.

MEYENDORFF, Baron Alexander; Hon. D. C. L. retired; Durham; *b.* 10 April 1869; *s.* of late Felix Meyendorff, Russian Diplomat, and late Olga, Princess Gorchakov; *m.* 1st, Princess Nina Tsulukidze (*d.* 1906); 2nd, 1907, Princess Barbara Shervashidze. *Educ.:* Weimar and Stuttgart Gymnasia; St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Law. Military service, 1892-93, 1st Dragoons at Tver; Civil Service, 1893-1906 in local and Central Government Offices; Inspector of S.P.B. Law School, 1906-1907; Member of the Duma for Livonia, 1907-17; Vice-President, 1907-9; Senator, 1917; left Petersburg, Aug. 1918; taken with his wife by British Mine-layer, Princess Margaret, from Riga to London, 1919; 1919 domiciled in England; Reader (London University) in Russian Institutions and Economics at School of Economics, 1922-34. *Publications:* Translations into Russian of German Text-books in Roman and Constitutional Law; Case Law Collections in Land Law; Monograph on the Peasants' joint family in Russian Customary Law and Statute Law 1907; *Correspondence Diplomatique du Baron de Staal*, 1929; Background of the Russian Revolution, 1929; The Cost of the War to Russia, 1932. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 237 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

MEYER, Sir Anthony John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; Scots Guards; *b.* 27 Oct. 1920; *s.* of Sir Frank Meyer, 2nd Bt. and Marjorie Amy, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Seeley, Hale, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ayot House, Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts. *T.:* Codicote 60.

MEYER, Lt.-Colonel Charles Hardwick Louw; Indian Medical Service (retd.); *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 19 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1898, Mary Scott (*d.* 1928), *d.* of T. M. Cotgrave; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grahamstown, Queenstown,

MEGAW, Arthur Stanley (Arthur Stanley) B.A.; writer; Hon. Secretary Belfast Literary Society; *y. s.* of late Robert Megaw, Holywood, Co. Down and Eliza Morison, *e.d.* of William Pirrie, Rockferry, Cheshire; *m.* Bertha, *y. d.* of late John Augustus Smith, Clonmult, Co. Cork, and Annie, *e. d.* of Jonathan Richardson, M.P., Kirkassock, Co. Down; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sullivan Upper School, Holywood; Queen's University, Belfast (B.A. Hons., Prizeman). Silver Medallist of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; Member of Board of Social Science Studies, Queen's University, 1917-21; Chairman Belfast War Pensions Appeals Committee, 1919-22. *Publications:* Patriotic Song—a British Empire Anthology; The Book of the Garden; The Bedside Book; The Out-of-Doors Book; The Fireside Book; The Testament of Man—an Anthology of the Spirit; The Golden Road—an Anthology of Travel; The Seven Stars of Peace—an anthology for the times; The House of Tranquility; Good Company; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, London Mercury, Army Quarterly, The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* Arden, Fortwilliam Drive, Belfast.

MEGAW, Maj.-Gen. Sir John (Wallace Dick), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late John Megaw, J.P., Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Esmée Ward. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast; D.Sc., Belfast, 1934; M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I., first class Honours, 1899. Entered I.M.S., 1900; Principal and Professor of Pathology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, 1917-21; Director and Professor of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 1921-28; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1928-29; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, 1929-30; Director General I.M.S. 1930-33; Hon. Physician to the King, 1930-34; retired 1933; President India Office Medical Board and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1933-39; Editor of the Indian Medical Gazette, 1921-29; Comm. Ordre de Leopold II. *Publications:* Tropical Medicine (Rogers and Megaw); Chapters VI and VII Social Service in India, 1938; The First Laws of Health; numerous papers in the Indian Medical Gazette on the Short Fevers of India, the Beri Beri, and Epidemic Dropsy problem; Tick Typhus of India; Artificial Cooling of Rooms in India; The Population Problem of India, etc. *Address:* 25 Kensington Square, W.8; Tilden, Hawkhurst, Kent.

MEGAW, Hon. Robert Dick (The Hon. Mr. Justice Megaw); Puisne Judge, High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland (Chancery Judge), since 1932; *e. s.* of John Megaw, J.P., Ballyboyland, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.*; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Ballymoney Intermediate School; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Inns of Court (Middle Temple). B.A., M.A., and LL.B. in the Royal University of Ireland, Certificate of Honour and Special Prize for Constitutional Law and History, Inns of Court, 1893; called to Irish Bar, 1893; K.C. 1921; Professor of Common Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912-14; K.C. 1921; M.P. Co. Antrim in Parliament of N.I., 1921-25; Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Commissioner appointed by Ministry of Home Affairs, N.I., to inquire into the administration of the Housing Acts by the Belfast Corporation, 1925-26; Judicial Commissioner of the Land Purchase Commission of Northern Ireland, 1927-37; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Brekagh, Malone Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MEGGS, William Habgood, F.S.A.M.; Hon. F.I.B.D.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *s.* of late W. T. Meggs, H.M.I., Board of Education; *m.* Evelyn Eleanor, *d.* of late G. Walters, Derby. *Educ.:* Birmingham and London Schools of Art. Chief Assistant L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Dudley; Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Derby; *Principal City of Bradford College of Art and Crafts*; Ex-President National Society of Art Masters; Hon. Fellow Institute of British Decorators; Member of Rotary; Member of Imperial Arts League; Fellow National Society of Art Masters. *Address:* Lea Hurst, Borrowash, Derbyshire.

MEGHNAD SAHA, D.Sc. (Cal.); F.R.S. 1927; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Life Member of the Astronomical Soc. of France; Fellow and Founder President of the Academy of Sciences, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India; Organising Secretary and Foreign Secretary of the National Institute of Sciences, India, 1935; President, 1937; Pres. Indian Physical Society, 1937; General Pres., the 21st Indian Science Congress, 1934; Member of National Planning Committee of Indian National Congress; Member, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government of India; Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University, since 1938; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Jagannath Saha; *m.* 1917; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dacca College; Calcutta Presidency College. First or second in all University examinations; Premchand Raychand Studentship 1920; Professor of Physics, Allahabad, University 1923-38; Carnegie Scholar of the British Empire, 1936. *Publications:* Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure; many papers in Scientific Journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift fur Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, etc.; Six Lectures on Atomic Physics, a Treatise on Heat and Thermodynamics; Outlines of Modern Knowledge on Atoms, Molecules, and Nuclei; founder of the scientific journal, Science and Culture. *Address:* The University College of Science, 92 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, India.

MEGROZ, Rodolphe Louis; Writer and lecturer; *b.* Pimlico, 2 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of R. F. Mégroz and Alice Jane Bull; Pyrenean brigands and East Anglian farmers as ancestors; *m.*; three *d.* First book (verse) published during last year of Military service, since which has been represented in British and American anthologies; contributor of poems, essays, articles and stories to numerous journals. Drama: Rossetti, or Women Loved Him, a play with Herbert de Hamel; Mr. Absalom, a play with Alan Sullivan; Mosquito Day and other plays for B.B.C.; St. Genevieve, a Masque, with Leighton Lucas. *Publications:* Personal Poems, 1919; Walter de la Mare, a Biographical and Critical, Study 1923; A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a criticism of his Mind and Method, 1926; Joseph Conrad's Mind and Method, 1931; The Three Sitwells, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1926; Francis Thompson, The Poet of Earth in Heaven: a Study in Poetic Mysticism and the Evolution of Love Poetry, 1927; The Story of Ruth: an Idyll (verse), 1927; From the Scrip of Eros, Poems, 1934; Shakespeare as a Letter-Writer and Artist in Prose, 1927; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the Poet of Heaven in Earth, 1928; Sir Ronald Ross, Discoverer and Creator, 1931; Modern English Poetry, 1882-1932, 1933; Guide to Poetry for Reciters and Teachers, 1934; English Poetry for Children, 1934; Modern Poems for Children (Anthology), 1936; A Treasury of Modern Poetry (Anthology), 1936; The Lear Omnibus (anthology of Edward Lear's Nonsense), 1938; The Dream World, 1939; The Real Robinson Crusoe, 1939; The Book of Lear (Penguins, 2 vols.), 1940; From the Press: Articles and Essays, 1942. *Recreations:* billiards; explaining the war; and book reviewing. *Clubs:* Savage, Urban.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Director Tata Iron and Steel Company, Bank of India, Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Bundi Cement Co., Bombay Suburban Electric Supply

1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brig.-Gen. commanding 171st Infantry Brigade (C.M.G.); A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Meynell Langley, Derby. *T.:* Kirk Langley 207. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Derbyshire County, Derby.

MEYNELL, Laurence Walter; *see* Eton, Robert.

MEYNELL, Viola, novelist; 3rd *d.* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, John Dallyn; one *s.* *Publications:* Second Marriage; A Girl Adoring; Alice Meynell, a Memoir, 1929; Verses; The Frozen Ocean and other Poems, 1931; Follow Thy Fair Sun, 1935; The Poet's Walk, 1936; Kissing the Rod, 1937; editor of Friends of a Lifetime, 1940; etc.; contributor to various papers. *Address:* Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex; 47 Palace Court, W.2.

MEYNELL, Wilfrid; author; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Alice Thompson (*d.* 1922), poet and essayist. *Publications:* Journals and Journalism (under *nom de plume* John Oldcastle); Benjamin Disraeli: an Unconventional Biography; Come and See; Aunt Sarah and the War; Who Goes There?; Verses and Reverses; Rhymes with Reason; editor of the collected Works of Francis Thompson and of Alice Meynell; formerly contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, Academy, Saturday Review. *Recreation:* serendipity. *Address:* 47 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2847; Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex.
See also Francis and Viola Meynell.

MEYRICK, Rev. Frederick J., M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove since 1929; Surrogate since 1930; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1931; Proctor in the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury) since 1919; *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. Meyrick, Rector of Blickling and Hon. Canon of Lincoln Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Helen (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., R.A.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; New College, Oxford; Salisbury Theological College. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate, St. Mary's, Woolwich, 1895-1901; Vicar of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1901-29; Rural Dean of Norwich, 1912-29; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1915-30; Chairman of the Norwich Board of Guardians, 1904-8; President of the Norwich Rotarians, 1923; Chairman of the Norwich League of Nations Union; for many years regular contributor to the press. *Publications:* Fifteenth-Century Glass in St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1911; Pathos and Humour in a Great Window, 1920; Round about Norfolk and Suffolk, 1925; Hove and the Parish Church, 1933; Life in the Bush 1840-1847, 1939. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hove.
See also Rev. J. W. S. Tomlin.

MEYRICK, Major Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L. Anglesey; J.P. Hants; M.F.H. New Forest; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir George Meyrick, 4th Bt., and Jacintha (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. Phipps; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *o. c.* of E. Hamlin, Ceylon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Sheriff of Anglesey, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* George David Elliott, Lieutenant 9th Lancers, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants.; Bodorgan, Isle of Anglesey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

MEYRICK, Admiral Sir Sidney Julius, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; *b.* 28 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Julius Meyrick; *m.* 1901, Judith, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir John R. T. Fullerton; three *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1915; Commander, H.M.S. Resolution, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Captain, 1919; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, Reserve Fleet, 1920-21; Captain (D), Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, 1921-22; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; Staff of War College, Greenwich, 1923-26; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1926-27; Flag-Captain and Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Nelson, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Captain Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1929-32; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1932-34; Commanding Second Cruiser Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1936; Admiral, 1940; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station, 1937-40; retired list, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Norton House, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 248. *Club:* United Service.

MEYRICK, Major Sir Thomas Frederick; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late 15th/19th Hussars; D.L., J.P., Pembrokeshire; *b.* 27 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1926, Ivy Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. C. Pilkington, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* Captain 15/19 Hussars, 1927; Equitation Instructor, R.M.C., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Captain 102 (Pembroke and Cardigan), Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1937; Major, 1939; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1938; Master Pembrokeshire Foxhounds, 1934-35, South Pembrokeshire, 1936-39; V. W. H. Lord Bathursts, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* David John Charlton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Bush, near Pembroke. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Baron Merthyr.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Capt. Sir Algar de Clifford Charles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 9 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt.; *S.* baronetcy of uncle, 1st Baron Knaresborough, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Late P.A.S.I.; served European War, 84th and 93rd Batteries R.F.A., 1914-22 (three medals, 1914-15 Star); late Capt. Army Educational Corps. *Heir:* *cousin,* Hubert Charles, *b.* 1883.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Ernest Claude, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Handsworth Div. Staffs., 1906-22; *b.* 1859; 6th *s.* of Sir H. S. Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, Alice, 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of late Col. J. Joicey of Newton Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major, Yorks Hussars, Territorial Army; raised the 161st, 164th, and 168th Brigades R.F.A. in Yorkshire; the 176th in Leicester, and the 175th in Staffordshire; gazetted temp. Lieut.-Colonel and appointed to command the 175th (Staffordshire) Brigade R.F.A., 24 June 1915; attached to a Brigade R.F.A., Aug. 1915, at Armentières; returned to complete the training of the 175th Brigade R.F.A., and then raised the 144th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, and 157th Heavy Batteries R.G.A.; appointed to command the 5th Divisional Ammunition Column, B.E.F., 1 Oct. 1915; spent several years in New Zealand; is deeply interested in politics; an authority on Imperial and Colonial questions; has devoted much time to the study and improvement of agriculture, especially improvement of grass land, and to horse and cattle breeding; Chairman of Private Committee in House of Commons on Remounts before and during War; has travelled widely on the continents of Europe, Asia, Africa, and N. America, as well as in Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* India of To-day; A Treatise on Grassland. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and all country pursuits. *Address:* Spellow Hill, Knaresborough. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MICHAEL, Rev. J. Hugh, M.A., D.D.; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis and Literature in Emmanuel College in Victoria Univ., Toronto (federated with the University of Toronto) since 1913; *b.* 9 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas and Kate Michael, Port Dinorwic, N. Wales; *m.* 1913, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of late W. T. Clarke, of Eccles and Llandudno; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Port Dinorwic; the Friars School, Bangor; University College of North Wales, Bangor (Scholar) Didsbury College, Man-

Imperial War Cabinet, 1918; attended Prime Ministers' Conference in London, 1921. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Portage, Portage la Prairie; Rideau, Ottawa; Albany, Toronto.

MEIGHEN, Col. Frank Stephen, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Robert Meighen, Montreal; *m.* 1913, Gwyneth, *d.* of Col. G. Allen Jones, Quebec. *Educ.:* High School, Montreal; McGill University, B.A. A Director of Canadian Pacific Railway Co. and Bank of Toronto; President Lake of the Woods Milling Co., and New Brunswick Railway Co; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 3465 Drummond Street, Montreal; Bourlon House, St. Genevieve de Pierrefonds, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal; York, Toronto.

MEIKLE, Capt. Archibald Robert, C.V.O. 1939; R.D.; R.N.R. (retired); recalled on active service May 1939 as Captain, R.N.R.; *b.* 27 April 1886; *s.* of Archibald Peter Meikle, Linlithgow, and Jessie Wallace, Langholm, Scotland; *m.* 1913, Elsie Gladys Griffiths; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served apprenticeship in Barque, 1902-6; joined Allan Line, 1908, and served in various vessels of that company till 1914; Commission as Sub-Lieut. R.N.R. 1914; called up on outbreak of war and appointed to H.M.S. Glory on mobilisation; served also in H.M.S. Swift and H.M.S. Repulse as Lieut. till end of war; rejoined Allan Line, then taken over by Canadian Pacific, and served in various ships of that company; Captain of Canadian Pacific Steamship Empress of Australia. *Recreations:* golf, railway signalling and general railway operations. *Address:* 41 St. Leonards Road, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1244. *Clubs:* Master Mariners, Southampton; Royal Naval Reserve Officers, Liverpool.

MEIKLE, Henry William, M.A., D.Litt.; H.M. Historiographer in Scotland since 1940; Librarian of the National Library of Scotland since 1931; Keeper of Manuscripts, 1927-31; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Meikle, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Mollison, *d.* of Thomas McLetchie, Edinburgh, formerly of Durban, Natal. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and the University, Edinburgh, M.A.; First Class Hons. in English (1904); D.Litt. (1912); Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Lyons, 1904-1905; Master in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, 1905-8; Carnegie Scholar in History, 1908-9; Tutor in British History and Lecturer in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1908-16; Administrative Officer in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917-22; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research and Adviser to External Research Students in History, University of London, 1923-27; Hon. Secretary Scottish History Society, 1928-31; Examiner in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24, and 1929-31, University of Glasgow, 1930; Member of Scottish Records Advisory Council since 1938. *Publications:* Scotland and the French Revolution, 1912; The Works of William Fowler, vol. i. (Scottish Text Society), 1914, vol. ii. 1936, vol. iii. (joint), 1940; Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-46 (Roxburghe Club), 1917; Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, vol. x. (joint), 1936; Diary of Sir William Drummond of Hawthornden (Scottish History Society), 1941; articles and reviews in periodical publications. *Address:* 23 Riselaw Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52451. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MEIKLEJOHN, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Norman Sinclair, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of J. W. S. Meiklejohn, M.D., Dep. Inspector General, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Club:* Reform.

MEIKLEJOHN, Sir Roderick Sinclair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1911; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); *b.* 30 May 1876; *e. s.* of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered War Office, 1899; transferred to Treasury, 1902; Private Secretary to Sir E. Hamilton, 1903-4; to the Duke of Devonshire, 1904-5; to the Right Hon. H. H. Asquith as Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister, 1905-11; Deputy Controller of Supply Services in H.M. Treasury; First Civil Service Commissioner, 1928-39. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MEIKLEJOHN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Forbes, D.S.O. 1900; late The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Col. John F. Meiklejohn, late R.H.A.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Kathleen Stella (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Henry Myburgh, Imperial Ottoman Consul at Cape Town; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret, *d.* of Col. H. A. Barclay, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1896; Capt., 1900; Maj., 1914; served Soudan, 1898 (British Medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); S.A., 1899-1900 (medal and two clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Staff Captain, Naval Base, Cape Colony District to 1906; General Staff Officer, Harwich, to 1908; Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Scottish Coast Defences, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); N. Russia, 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Comm. E. Finland Mission, 1920; employed under Foreign Office, 1920-26; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Lodge Farm, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEINERTZHAGEN, Col. Richard, D.S.O.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Daniel and Georgina Meinertzhagen; *m.* 1921, Annie Constance Jackson (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1899; served in India till 1902, when joined King's African Rifles till 1905; served on various expeditions in E. Africa (medal, three clasps, wounded, despatches); graduated at Staff College; retired pay, 1925; served in E. Africa, Palestine, and French fronts during the European War, and was afterwards Member of Paris Peace Delegation; Chief Political Officer in Palestine and Syria, 1919-20; Military Adviser, Middle East Department, Colonial Office; Council of the Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; extensive travel Asia, Africa and U.S.A.; War Office, 1939-40; Home Guard, 1940-41. *Publications:* Birds of Egypt; various on ornithology in scientific magazines. *Recreations:* biology and geography. *Address:* 17 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.A.:* Montezuma, London. *T.:* Park 4928.

See also G. M. Booth.

MÉLANÇON, Rt. Rev. Georges, R.C. Bishop of Chicoutimi since 1940; *b.* 7 April 1886. Priest, 1909; formerly Parish Priest of St. Frédéric de Drummondville. *Address:* Chicoutimi, P.Q., Canada.

MELANESIA, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert Baddeley,** M.A.; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 22 March 1894; *m.* 1935, Mary Katharine Thomas, *er. d.* of Bishop of Adelaide, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Royal Sussex Regt. and East Surrey Regt. on Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Curate at Armley, Leeds, 1921-24; Vicar of South Bank, Yorks, 1924-32; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Cleveland, 1929-32. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Siota, British Solomon Islands; Melanesian Mission, Church House, Westminster, S.W. *T. A.:* Bishop, Melanesia, Tulagi.

MELBOURNE, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev. Frederick Waldegrave Head,** M.C.; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late George Frederick Head, Vicar of Clifton and Hon. Canon of Bristol, and late Mary Henrietta Head; *m.* 1904, Edith Mary Colman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alton School, Plymouth; Windlesham House, Brighton; Repton School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1896; Lightfoot Scholar and Whewell Scholar, 1897; Prince Consort and Seeley Medals, 1900; M.A. 1900; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge,

of John Michell, I.S.O., many years H.B.M. Consul-General at Petrograd; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margarita, *d.* of Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Minister to the Court of St. James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Vice-Consul, Kertch, 1903; Rotterdam, 1908; H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Nyborg, 1912; Consul Nicaragua, 1913; Secretary of H.M. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1915-21, rank of Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service; sent to Legation, Montevideo, as Chargé d'Affaires, 1921-22; rank of First Secretary, Diplomatic Service; H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Ecuador, 1921-26; Minister in Bolivia, 1926-30; to Uruguay, 1930-33; Ambassador to Chile, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

MICHELMORE, Col. (temp. Brig.) (William) Godwin, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; D.L., County of Devon; Commander Infantry Brigade since 1939; *b.* 14 Mar. 1894; 3rd *s.* of Henry William Michelmore of Exeter, Solicitor and Notary Public, Diocesan Registrar and Bishop's Secretary; *m.* Margaret Phœbe, *d.* of late Sir F. G. Newbolt, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; LL.B. (London Univ.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Commanded 43rd. (Wessex) Div. Signals T.A., 1919-29; Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 1929-33; commanded 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt., 1936-39. *Address:* St. German's House, Pennsylvania, Exeter.

MICHIE, Major David Kinloch, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; F.S.I.; J.P.; factor, Elderslie Estates, Renfrew; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Michie, M.V.O.; *m.* 1912, Jean Lumsden, *d.* of Archibald Walker, Renfrew; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Deanside House, Renfrew.

MICHIE, James, C.B.E., 1920; retired Marine Engineer; *s.* of late James Michie, Banff; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1894, *d.* of Joseph Monro, Aberdeen. *Address:* 3 Alloa Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

MICHIE, Professor John Lundie, M.A., LL.D. (Queensland); Professor of Classics in the University of Queensland since 1910; *b.* 4 June 1882; *s.* of late Charles Michie, Crathie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1926, Isabel Harriet, *d.* of late T. S. Sword, Member of Land Court of Queensland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Junior Assistant in Humanity in Aberdeen University, 1908-9; Senior Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Roman History in Aberdeen University, 1909. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

MICHIE, Mrs. Mary Agnes, C.B.E. 1920; Donor and Administrator of Michie Hospital during European War; *m.* 1909, J. Coutts Michie (*d.* 1919).

MICKLEM, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late W. Graham Loyd, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Served with Royal Marine Artillery, Howitzer Brigade, in Gallipoli and France, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1938. *Address:* Long Cross House, nr. Chertsey, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MICKLEM, Colonel Henry Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* Farnborough, 29 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Micklem. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1891; Egyptian Army, 1897; Sudan Expedition, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches; D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie, medal and Egyptian Government medal with 2 clasps); served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* 36 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 5021; Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W. Wilberforce.

MICKLEM, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 13 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1917, Iris, *e. d.* of Comdr. Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. attached Gloucester Regt., 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., despatches 5 times); Bt.-Major, June 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918; Commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1924-29. *Club:* White's.

MICKLEM, Nathaniel, K.C.; *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of T. Micklem; *m.* 1885, Ellen Ruth, *d.* of late Thomas T. Curwen; three *s.* M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A., LL.B. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Bencher, 1906; retired, 1923; a member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; M.P. (L.) Watford Division, Herts, 1906-10; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1930; J.P., Herts. *Address:* Northridge, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 112. *Clubs:* National Liberal, University of London.

MICKLEM, Rev. Nathaniel; M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. D.D. (Queen's University, Ontario and Glasgow); Principal and Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Mansfield College, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* 10 Apr. 1888; *s.* of Nathaniel Micklem, *q.v.*, and Ellen Ruth Curwen; *m.* 1916, Agatha Frances, *d.* of Thomas Ball Silcock, J.P., Bath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College and Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Marburg. Minister at Highbury Chapel, Bristol (Congregational), 1914-16; Minister of the Palatine Road Congregational Church, Withington, Manchester, 1916-17; Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918; tutor and chaplain at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1919-21; Professor of Old Testament Literature and Theology at the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1921-27; Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1927-31; Vice-Principal and Yates Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1931-32. *Publications:* Prophecy and Eschatology; What is the Faith?; National Socialism and The Roman Catholic Church. *Recreations:* badminton, golf. *Address:* The Principal's Lodgings, Mansfield College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2340. *Club:* Authors'.

MICKLEM, Very Rev. Philip Arthur, D.D.; Provost of Derby and Vicar of All Saints, Derby, since 1937; *b.* 5 April 1876; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1932, Evelyn, *d.* of P. Edmonde Auriac. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Hertford College, and Cuddesdon Theological College, Oxford. First-Class Mods. and Greats; Liddon Student; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Assistant-Master, Harrow School, 1902-3; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Curate, Shere, Surrey, 1903-9; Lecturer, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1909-10; Canon Residentiary, Brisbane Cathedral, and Principal, Theological College, Brisbane, 1910-17; Rector of St. James's, Sydney, 1917-37. *Publications:* Westminster Commentary on St. Matthew; Principles of Church Organisation; Values of the Incarnation. *Address:* Provost's House, Derby. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MICKLEM, Lt.-Col. Ralph, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 30 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Leonard Micklem; *m.* Eva May, *y. d.* of late Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bart., R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1902; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served Egyptian Army, 1907-15; 4th Medjidieh, 1912; 4th Nile, 1917; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.);

Durham College of Science, obtained B.Sc. degree with honours, and was awarded 1851 Research Scholarship; entered McGill University for one year's research upon steam-engines, and passed another year in similar research at Newcastle; chief Technical Assistant at T. Richardson and Sons, engineers, Hartlepool, 1897; chief Lecturer in Engineering at Battersea Polytechnic, 1898; appointed to assist in designing the engineering equipment at Manchester School of Technology, and on completion of this work Lecturer in Engineering. *Publications:* The Relative Efficiencies of Multiple Expansion Engines (Royal Society of Canada); The Effects of Different Arrangements of Crank Angles upon the Efficiency of Quadruple Expansion Engines (North-East Coast Institute of Engineers); The Relative Efficiencies of Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines (Manchester Association of Engineers); Steam Jackets (The Institution of Mechanical Engineers); Oil Fuel (Institution of Engineers in Scotland); Losses in Steam Nozzles (North-East Coast Inst. of Engineers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westwood, Bridge of Weir.

MELLANBY, Sir Edward, K.C.B. cr. 1937; F.R.S. 1925; F.R.C.P.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Sheffield and Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham and St. Andrews); Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-41; Nuffield Trustee for Medical Research; Secretary of Medical Research Council; Chairman Flying Personnel Research Comm.; late Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution; Emeritus Prof. of Pharmacology, University of Sheffield; late Hon. Physician Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Member of Medical Research Council, 1931-33; Chairman of International Conferences for Standardization of Vitamins, 1931 and 1934; Chairman International Technical Commission on Nutrition; *b.* West Hartlepool, 1884; *s.* of late John Mellanby; *m.* 1914, May Tweedy (*see* Lady Mellanby). *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Student of Emmanuel College, 1905-7; Walsingham Medal, 1907, Gedge Prize, 1908, Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1915; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1909-11; Lecturer and later Professor of Physiology, London University (King's College for Women), 1913-20; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Stewart Prize for Medical Research, British Medical Association, 1924; Bissett-Hawkins Medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Cameron Prize, Edinburgh University, 1932; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1932; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; Linacre Lecturer Cambridge, 1933; Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto Univ., 1935; Moxon Medal, Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1936; Harveian Orator, Royal College of Physicians, 1938; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1939; Hon. Member Deutsche Akad. Naturf., Halle. *Publications:* Nutrition and Disease, 1934; Scientific publications of physiological, biochemical and medical nature. *Address:* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

MELLANBY, Lady; May; Hon. D.Sc. (Shef.), 1933, Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1934; Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto University, 1935-36; formerly Member of the Empire Marketing Board Research Grants Committee; Investigator for Medical Research Council; Director Anglo-Maikop Oil Corporation and associated Companies; *b.* London; *e. d.* of late Rosa and George Tweedy, London; *m.* 1914, Sir Edward Mellanby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Hampstead and Bromley High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos Parts I. and II.; Research Scholar and Lecturer, London University (Bedford College) 1906-14; Hon. Member British Dental Association. *Publications:* many publications of a scientific nature principally dealing with conditions affecting the structure of the teeth and related tissues and their resistance to disease including M.R.C. Special Report Series 140, 153 and 191. *Address:* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Cowdray.

MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., B.Sc.; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Ancoats Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Manchester Royal Infirmary and The Chorlton on Medlock Dispensary, Manchester; Hon. Physician National Association for the Feeble-minded; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late Fredk. Melland, Surgeon, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Annie Dorothea, *o. d.* of L. C. E. Gee of Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Vienna and Graz. 1st Class Honours, M.B. London University); Held Hospital Resident Posts, 1894-99; Consulting Physician since 1900; Director and Assistant Director of Clinical Laboratory, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1901-1905; Medical Investigator for the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded 1906. *Publications:* Report on Feeble-mindedness and Epilepsy in Manchester, 1908; other papers on Feeblemindedness and Epilepsy; articles in medical journals, dealing mainly with Diseases of the Blood, Diseases of the Heart, Children's Diseases, and functional nervous disorders. *Recreations:* walking, camping, cycling, botany, archæology. *Address:* 96 Mosley Street and 17 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960 and Rusholme 1044.

MELLARD, Lt.-Col. Reginald William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *s.* of W. Mellard; *m.* 1921, M. Cowlishaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Salop. 1st Commission 1906; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914 star, two medals); North-West Frontier, 1930-31 (Indian Medal); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MELLES; family name of **Baroness Burton.**

MELLIN, Commander Arthur Alured, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Ventry de Moleyns Mellin; *m.* 1929, Mrs. V. O. Dodgson, *o. d.* of late Judge Everad, Orange Free State, and *widow* of Commander W. L. Dodgson, Royal Navy. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; School Ship, Conway. Sailing ships, 1837; Midshipman, R.N.R., 1887; Merchant Service, P. and O. S.N. Co., 1892; Royal Navy, 1898; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); special promotion to Commander, 1917; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht of England, Plymouth.

MELLISH, Rev. Edward Noel, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Mellish; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-2; ordained, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Deptford, 1912; Acting Army Chaplain, 1915-19; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1919; of Wangford-cum-Henham and Reydon, 1925-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex.

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co. Down; *m.* Catherine Isabella, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Drummond, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Univ. of Edinburgh; Manchester College, Oxford. Hibbert Scholar, 1894-97; graduated B.A. (London), 1890; D.Sc. (Edinburgh), 1895; M.A. (London), 1896; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898-1909; St. Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909-11; Lincoln Unitarian Church, 1930-39. Examiner in Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1902; University of London, 1902-6, 1930-33, 1940; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1907-10; in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1913-16; Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College,

Musical plays: The Padre from Samarang; Gabrielle: Continental version, A Student of Prague; Rhymes from the Bush, the Sea and Mountain; Tides of Sunset Sestrina (Lyrical Drama); Stars That Pass in The Night (Allegorical Romance); The Ship's Figurehead; L'Odissea Immortale; Under Many Names (novel); A Symphony in Trees (poems). *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* c/o Boosey & Co., 295 Regent Street, W.1.

MIDDLETON, Sir Charles Arthur, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1662; *b.* 22 Oct. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Edward Middleton, 7th Bt. and Lady Constance Amherst (*d.* 1879), *d.* of 2nd Earl Amherst; *S.* father 1933. *Heir: n.* Stephen Hugh, *b.* 20 June 1909. *Address:* Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

MIDDLETON, George Proctor, M.V.O. 1941; M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen); Medical Practitioner; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Balmoral Castle since 1932; *b.* Schoolhouse, Findhorn, Morayshire, 26 Jan. 1905; *s.* of late A. Middleton, F.E.I.S., Kincorth, Elgin; *m.* 1931, Margaret Wilson, *er. d.* of late A. Silver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Findhorn; Forres Academy; Aberdeen University. Entered the Faculty of Medicine, 1921; Graduated, 1926, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Ogston Prize in Systematic Surgery, 1st Medallist in Operative Surgery, proxime accessit in the Shepherd Memorial Gold Medal; House Surgeon Ward X, and House Physician Ward 4, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1926; went to practice in Sheffield, 1927; Assistant to late Sir Alexander Hendry, 1928; into partnership, 1929; partnership dissolved, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, association football, bowling, fishing. *Address:* Highland Home, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Highland Home, Ballater. *T.:* Ballater 78.

MIDDLETON, Hubert Stanley, M.A.; Mus.B.(Cantab.), D.Mus (Oxon.), F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1931; University Lecturer in Music; late Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 11 May 1890; *m.* 1922, Dorothy May, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial Services College, Windsor; Royal Academy of Music; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1920-26; Organist and Magister Choristarum, Ely Cathedral, 1926-31. *Address:* 9 Station Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2778.

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Middleton, M.D., Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian; *m.* 1920, Mabel, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, D.L., J.P., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, and *widow* of R. K. Granville. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assist. District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Acting District Commissioner, Warri, 1901; Assistant Sec., 1902; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1904; officiated as Secretary to Government and Divisional Commissioner, 1904-5; District Commissioner, 2nd Grade, 1906; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1907; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1908; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-13; Colonial Sec., Mauritius, 1913; administered Government, 1914, 1916, and 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, 1920-27; Gambia, 1927-28; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland, 1928-32. *Address:* The Red House, Lacock, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

MIDDLETON, Capt. John Rickards, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; Director of Royal Naval Reserves, N.Z., since 1927; *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late R. W. E. Middleton; *m.* 1910, Sara Towle; one *s.* two *d.* Landed as midshipman with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith, 1900 (despatches); served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Foxton, New Zealand.

MIDDLETON, Lambert William; *b.* 29 April 1877; *s.* of late Henry N. Middleton, J.P., D.L., Northumberland, and Sophia, *d.* of Sir Wm. Meredith, Chief Justice of Quebec; *m.* 1922, Lady Sybil Grey, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl Grey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1900; entered the private banking partnership of Lambton & Co. in Northumberland, which was subsequently amalgamated with Lloyds Bank; A Director of the National Bank of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lowood, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* Melrose 39. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

MIDDLETON, Noel, K.C. 1936. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900. *Address:* 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

MIDDLETON, Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E, *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edin., Wales); D.Sc. (Reading); F.R.S. 1936; Commissioner under Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts since 1919; Vice-Chairman since 1929; Chairman Agricultural Research Council, since 1938; *b.* Cromarty, 31 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Alexander A. Middleton, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Lydia Miller (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Prof. Davidson, Adelaide, S.A., and *g.d.* of Hugh Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Professor of Agriculture, Baroda College, India, 1889-96; Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1896-99; Professor of Agriculture, Durham College of Science, 1899-1902; Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1906-19; Deputy Director-General, Food Production Department, 1917-19; Member of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Gold Medallist and Hon. Member, Royal Agricultural Society; Hon. Member Highland and Agricultural Society. *Address:* Development Commission, Dean's Yard, S.W.1; Whyte House, Strawberry Vale, Twickenham.

MIDDLETON, Hon. William Edward; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *b.* 2 March 1860; *s.* of William Middleton and M. A. Novarre; *m.* 1891, Isabel Brown (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto High School and University. Called to Bar, 1884; K.C. 1908; Justice of the Chancery Division, 1910, and transferred to the Appellate Division, 1923; Justice 1st Division Court of Appeal, 1928. *Address:* 250 St. George Street, Toronto.

MIDDLETON, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late H. B. Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset; *m.* 1908, Percie Vera, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral A. E. Dupuis and Mrs. Dupuis of Harfields, Botley, Hampshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. First Commission Hampshire Regt., 1900; served with 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., India, 1900-1; 23rd and 27th Batt. Mounted Infantry, S. Africa, 1901-2; Hampshire Regt. S. Africa and Home, 1902-3; India, Aden, Somaliland and Home, 1903-14; Adjutant, Home, 1914-15; France (in command Jan. to Dec. 1916), Nov. 1915 to July 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers, France and Italy (in command Sep. 1917 to Feb. 1919), July 1917 to Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Kitcombe House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 16.

MIDGLEY, Alderman Harry Cassidy, Area Organiser, National Union of Distributors and Allied Workers; *b.* 8 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Alexander Midgley and Elizabeth Cassidy; *m.* 1918, Elenor Adgey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Duncairn Gardens, Public Elementary School, Belfast. Served apprenticeship as Joiner in Belfast Shipyard; enlisted Aug. 1914; served for four years on Western Front with Royal Engineers; Trade Union organiser, 1919; contested (Lab) West Belfast 1923 and 1924; M.P. Northern Ireland, 1933-38; Councillor in Belfast Corporation, 1925; Alderman, 1929; before the war visited America and India. *Publications:* Poems: Thoughts from Flanders; Pamphlets, Food for Thought; What Every Person Should Know; The Labour Movement and Ulster. *Recreations:*

G. Dickson, Coulsdon; one *d.*; 3rd, 1908, Ruth, *d.* of Charles Pearce Serocold, Taplow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Edinburgh University. Joined Army Medical Service, 1886; served in India till 1906; served Hazara campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); Sanitary Officer, Madras Command and Burma, 1902; Sanitary Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1905; Sanitary Expert, Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office, 1906; Professor Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1908; Assistant Director Medical Services 1st Army Central Force (Home Defence), 1915; Sanitary Adviser to Principal Director Medical Services, M.E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. (Sanitary), E.E.F., 1916; Sanitary Officer, Aldershot Command, 1917; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Military Hygiene and Sanitation, 1912; Handbook of Hygiene (Davies and Melville), 1913; Historical Section, System of Syphilis, vol. vi.; The Life of Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, geology, archæology. *Address:* c/o Holt and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MELVILLE, Maj. Gen. Charles William Francis, C.B. 1935; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 27 March, 1877; 8th *s.* of late Francis S. Melville, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. First Commission in the Indian Medical Service, 1901; Medical Officer of the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1904-14; during this period held officiating appointments in the Lahore Medical College (1907 and 1908); Staff Surgeon to Force H. Quarters during the Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); during European War, 1914-18 was at Army Headquarters, India, and later joined the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, commanding a Field Ambulance, with the 53rd Division; substantive Colonel, 1929, A.D.M.S., Kohat District, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1932-33; Major-General, 1933; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, O.B.E. 1935; M.A., B.D., LL.D., J.P., late Mistress of Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Francis Suther Melville, D.C.S., Edinburgh, and Helen Alexandrina Kerr. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Germany; University of Edinburgh, M.A., Hon. Phil.I., 1897; University of St. Andrews, B.D., 1910; University of Glasgow, LL.D., 1927; Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1899; Warden of University Hall, University of St. Andrews, 1900-9. *Address:* Kirkstyle, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Dalry (Kirk) 211. *Club:* Lady Artists', Glasgow.

MELVILLE, Harry Work, F.R.S. 1941; F.I.C.; Ph.D. (Edin. and Cantab.); D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1940; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1908; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Burnett Melville. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Carnegie Research Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (1851 Exhibitioner). Meldola Medal, Institute of Chemistry, 1936; Assistant Director, Colloid Science Laboratory, Cambridge, 1938-40; Dr. Mann lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1940; Tilden lecturer, Chemical Society, 1941. *Publications:* Experimental Methods in Gas Reactions (with A. Farkas); papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

MELVILLE, Hon. Ian Leslie; *see* Leslie Melville.

MELVILLE, Leslie Galfreid, Economic Adviser to Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1931; *b.* 26 March 1902; *s.* of Richard Ernest Melville and Lilian Evelyn Thatcher; *m.* 1925, Mary Maud Scales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Bachelor of Economics, University of Sydney, 1925; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, London, 1928; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1924-1928; Professor of Economics, University of Adelaide, 1929-31; Member of Committees on South Australian Finances, 1927-30; Member of Transport Control Board, 1931; Member of Committees on Commonwealth Finances and Unemployment, 1931 and 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegates at Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegate at World Economic Conference, 1933; Member of Financial and Economic Advisory Committee, 1939. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, Gordon, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MELVIN, George Spencer, M.D.; Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., since 1919; *b.* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Stewart, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Aberdeen University; M.B. (Hons.), 1909; John Murray Medallist; M.D. (Hons.), 1912; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University, Aberdeen, 1909-14; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) with 51st Division France, 1914-19; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919. *Publications:* numerous articles on Blood Pressure. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* 127 King Street W., Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 95 F. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman of Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co. Ltd.; Director of Charles Clifford & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham Rowton Houses Ltd., Metallisation Ltd.; Chairman and Governing Director of Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912), Ltd.; Director, City Arcades, Ltd. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College (Pres. of Coll. Assoc., 1917-18, Pres., 1941-42 Centenary year); Nantes. Raised large sums for War Charities, 1915-18; organised Finances and Supplies for Catholic Huts on the Western Front and at Home; as Chairman, since 1917, of the Universe, founded the work of sending Catholic soldiers at the Front to Lourdes, 1918-19; a Governor of the University of Birmingham, of St. Philip's Grammar School, and of St. Paul's High School; Chairman, Governor and Member of the Managing Board of the Birmingham General Hospital; Member of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Birmingham Catholic Reunions, 1916-19; Chairman of National Catholic Congress, 1923; President of the National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1933-34; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (Con Placca) by H.H. Benedict XV.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1917; G.C.S.G. 1921; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H.H. since 1924. *Address:* Billesley Manor, Alcester, Warwickshire. *Club:* Carlton.

MENARY, Surgeon-Captain John, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired, 1919; M.D., M.Ch., R.U.I.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Menary, Co. Armagh; *m.* Constance, *y. d.* of late James Bell, Leeson Park, Dublin; Staff-Surgeon, 1898; Fleet-Surgeon, 1902. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, walking. *Address:* Fareham, Hants.

MENCE, C.R.W.; *see* Watkins-Mence.

MENCKEN, H. L.; *b.* Baltimore, 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of August Mencken, manufacturer; descendant of a long line of professors of law and history at Leipzig, Halle, Helmstedt and Wittenberg; *m.* 1930, Sara Powell Haardt (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* privately; Baltimore Polytechnic. Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899; Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25; on Staff of Baltimore Sun, 1906-41; War Correspondent for Sun, 1917; Political Correspondent; Literary Critic, The Smart

1913; Deputy Assist. Secretary to Government and Clerk of Council, 1920; Private Secretary to the Governor and Clerk of the Executive, Nominated, and Privy Councils, 1921; Secretary to Maltese Imperial Govt., 1927; Secretary to Government, 1934; retired, 1938. *Address:* Sliema, Malta.

MIFSUD, Hon. Sir Ugo Pasquale, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.D., B.Lit.; M.L.A. Valletta 1921-33; Head of the National Party and formerly Prime Minister, Malta; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 12 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late Judge G. B. Mifsud and late Marianne Muscat; *g.s.* of late Judge Pasquale Mifsud and late Hon. C. M. Muscat, President, Chamber of Commerce, Malta; *m.* 1927, Blanche, *d.* of late Col. J. L. Francia, M.V.O. *Educ.:* private tuition; Malta University. Bachelor in Literature, 1906; Doctor of Laws, 1910; President University Students Representative Committee, 1906-10; had extensive practice in Prize and Commercial cases; Secretary National Assembly, 1919; Senator, 1927, but declared preference for Legislative Assembly; Minister for Industry and Commerce, 1921-24; Minister for the Treasury, 1924-26; Minister for Justice, 1926-27 and 1932-33; Leader of the House, 1921-23 and 1924-27 and 1932-33; Head of the Ministry, 1924-27 and 1932-33; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1927-30; directed Malta's participation at British Empire Exhibition at Wembley in 1924; was on literary staff of International Law Notes; is member of International Law Association and a writer on International Law; attended Warsaw Conference of International Law Association as Chairman of Aviation and Radio Committee, 1928, the Oxford Conference of International Law in 1932 as one of the Chairmen on the British Delegation, and in 1934 Budapest International Law Conference as Chairman on Trade Marks Committee; represented Malta Parliament on Delegation to Canada in 1928; travelled extensively on European Cont., also in North Africa and North America; was Vice-President Malta Branch of Empire Parliamentary Association. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 5 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *T.A.:* Ugo Mifsud, Malta. *Clubs:* Maltese della Borsa, Malta.

MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh; retired; *b.* Chislehurst, Kent, 9 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Louis Frederic Migeod and late Rebecca Elizabeth Banks; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Marguerite Adrienne Charlotte Banks (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Folkestone. Royal Navy, Pay Dept., 1889-98; Colonial Civil Service (Gold Coast), 1900-19; undertook expeditions between 1919 and 1931,—across Africa twice, Lake Chad, Cameroons (two), Sierra Leone; Leader, British Museum East Africa Expedition, to excavate bones of dinosaurs, 1925-1927, 1929 and 1930; President, Worthing Archæological Society, 1927 and 1938; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., etc; Town Councillor, Worthing, 1932-35, and since 1937; County Councillor West Sussex, since 1934. *Publications:* Mende Language; Mende Natural History Vocabulary; The Languages of West Africa; Hausa Grammar; Earliest Man; Across Equatorial Africa; Through Nigeria to Lake Chad; Through British Cameroons; A View of Sierra Leone; Aspects of Evolution; Worthing, A Survey of Times Past and Present (Editor), 1938. *Address:* 46 Christchurch Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 4633.

MIGHELL, Norman Rupert, C.M.G. 1939; Chairman Repatriation Commission, Australia, since 1935; *b.* 12 June 1894; *s.* of late A. W. Mighell; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of late A. J. Draper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nudgee College, Brisbane. Solicitor, Queensland, 1918; Barrister, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 with 15th Bn. Australian Imperial Force. *Address:* Repatriation Commission, Melbourne, Australia.

MIGNAULT, Pierre Basile; Consulting Counsel, 507 Place d'Armes, Montreal; *b.* Worcester, Massachusetts, 30 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Pierre Basile Mignault, M.D., and Catherine O'Callaghan; *m.* 1888, Marie Elizabeth Henrietta Branchaud of Beauharnois, Quebec; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; McGill University. Called to Bar, 1878; K.C. 1893; Batonnier (President) of Montreal Bar, 1906-7; Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1918-29; a Member of the International Joint Commission (between Canada and the United States), 1914; F.R.S. Canada; was a Vice-President of the Canadian Bar Association; was Professor of Civil Law at McGill University; B.C.L. McGill; LL.D. Laval, McGill, Montreal and Paris. *Publications:* Manuel de Droit Parlementaire, 1888; Code de Procédure Civile Annoté, 1891; Le Droit Paroissial, 1893; Le Droit Civil Canadien, 1895-1916; Joint Editor of the Quebec Official Law Reports, 1891-1905. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* Gleneagles, Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal; Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

MIKKELSEN, Captain Ejnar; Inspector of East Greenland; Medal of Merit in silver and gold; Knight of Dannebroge, officer of French Legion of Honour; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Aksel Mikkelsen, Government Inspector of Danish Slöjd; *m.* 1st, 1913, Naja (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Capt. Gustav Holm, R.N.; 2nd, Ella, *d.* of Barrister Holm-Jensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen. Went to sea, 1894; travelled all about the world; Member of the Amdrups Expedition to East Coast of Greenland, surveying from Scoresby Sound to Angmasalik, 1900; Member of the Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expedition to Franz Joseph's Land, 1901-2; Chief Officer on the International Hydrographic Expedition to Northern Atlantic with Danish Government steamer Thor, 1903-4; Joint Commander with Mr. Ernest de K. Leffingwell of Expedition to the North of Alaska, 1906-8; Commander of Expedition to North-Eastern Greenland, 1909-12; Commander, Colonizing Expedition to Scoresby Sound, 1924; Commander of experimental fishing cruise to West Greenland, 1925; Commander of Expedition to S.E. Greenland, 1932; Manager of the Faroe Whaling Co. Ltd; President of the Scoresby Sound Committee; Expert-Member of Government Delegation to International Court in the Hague, 1932; Governor at Angmagssalik. Awarded following Geographical recognitions: Silver Medal from Société Royale Belge de Geographie in 1908, medal from Royal Scottish Geographical Society 1913, The Hans Egede Medal from the Royal Geographical Society in Copenhagen 1932, Jean Baptiste Morot Gold Medal from Société de Geographie in Paris 1934, Patron's Medal in Gold from Royal Geographical Society in 1934, Hon. member Royal Geographical Society, Arctic Club and of Societa geografica Italiana and of Société Royale Belge de Geographie. *Publications:* Conquering the Arctic Ice; Lost in the Arctic; Report on the Alabama Expedition; Frozen Justice; John Dale; Danes in Argentine: With Grónland to Scoresby Sound; Nachbarn des Nordpols, De ostgrónd landske Eskimoirs Historie, and different papers to Meddelelser om Gronland, and other smaller publications. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Vilhelmshaabsvej, Charlottenlünd, Denmark. *T.:* Ordrup 1414. *Club:* Royal Danish Yacht, Copenhagen.

MILBANK, Major Sir Frederick Richard Powlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; late Yorks Regiment; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt., and Edith Mary, *d.* of Sir Richard Green-Price, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., Cliffe Hall, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yorkshire Hussars I.Y., 1901-3; M.F.H. 1901-16; Captain 5th Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-20 (despatches twice, granted rank of Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre); J.P. Radnorshire and North Riding of Yorkshire. *Heir:* *s* Mark Vane, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 1907; *m.* 2nd, 1938, Verena Aileen, *d.* of 11th Baron Farnham, *q.v.*, and widow of Charles Lambert Crawley; two *s.*

of late George W. Allen of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1902); St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A. Cantab., 1907; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.C. Cantab., 1908; M.D., 1910; Consulting Physico-Therapist and Lecturer Massage Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician B.R.C.S. Physical Treatment Centre, Kensington; Past President Section of Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, and Past Chairman of the Council of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; President Physio-Therapy Section Bi-lingual Congress of Radiology and Physiotherapy, 1922, and of the Section of Kinesitherapy of the International Congress of Physical Medicine, 1936; late Medical Officer in charge of The Physico-Therapy Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital and the Special Military Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush. Late Casualty Assistant and Clinical Assistant, Physical Exercise Department; Senior House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, 1910-11. *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures by Mobilisation and Massage; Physical Treatment by Movement, Manipulation and Massage (4th edition); Backache (2nd edition); The Science and Art of Joint Manipulation (vol. I The Extremities), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Courts of the Morning, Rake, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 302; 23 Park Square, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9509; 5 The Terrace, Niton Undercliff, I. of W. *T.:* Niton 252. *Club:* Roehampton.

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1918; M.Sc. (tech.); M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Chairman of Cravens Carriage and Wagon Co., Sheffield; Director of John Brown and Co. Sheffield and Clydebank, of Firth, Brown and Co. Ltd., Sheffield, of Dalton Main Collieries; of Tredegar Iron and Coal Co. Ltd.; of Markham & Co., Chesterfield; of Westland Aircraft Ltd., Yeovil, Somerset; A Vice-President of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Mensforth, Bradford; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of William Jennings, Rossington, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; privately. Pioneer installations in connection with Blast Furnace Gas; President Manchester Eng. Employees Association, 1919-20; Chairman Manchester District Armaments Output Committee; Director-General of Factories, War Office, 1920-26. *Address:* The Red House, Hazlemere, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3133.

MENTETH, Sir William Frederick Stuart-, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1838; Member, Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 4th Bart. and Frances Octavia Moore (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Gen. Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Winifred Melville, *d.* of Daniel Francis and *widow* of Capt. Rupert G. Raw, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James Wallace, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mansfield House, New Cumnock, Ayrshire. *T.:* New Cumnock 230. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

MENUHIN, Yehudi, Violinist, Musician; *b.* New York, 22 Apr. 1916; *s.* of Moshe and Marutha Menuhin; *m.* 1938, Nola Ruby, *d.* of George Nicholas, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in San Francisco under Sigmund Anker and Louis Persinger; in Paris and Rumania under Georges Enesco; in Basel under Adolf Busch. Began playing violin at age of four; at seven appeared as soloist with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra; New York debut at nine in recital at Manhattan Opera House and in Carnegie Hall debut as a child of eleven playing the Beethoven Concerto with the New York Symphony Orchestra; Paris debut earlier same year with Lamoureux Orchestra; Berlin debut in 1929 when he played in one concert the three B concertos—Bach, Beethoven, and Brahms concertos, accompanied by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Bruno Walter; London debut later same year with orchestra in Queen's Hall, and in recital at the Royal Albert Hall; completed first round the world concert tour in 1935 appearing in 63 cities in 110 engagements; retired for two seasons on ranch in California and returned to concert stage in September 1937; during the period of the War, in a little over a year, raised through Benefit concerts of his own, over $70,000 for the cause of war victims and refugees; will retire triennially for year's home life on own California ranch, Alma, California, for regular periodic recreation and research work; due to his scholarly and original researches many rare important works of classical and modern masters were restored to life or saved from perdition by stubborn playing and popularisation in concert and gramophone recordings, among them Schumann's famous "Lost" concerto, Mozart's "Adelaide" concerto composed at age of ten, and Paganini's original, complete Urtext edition. *Address:* Alma, California; Care Evans & Salter, Steinway Bldg., 113 West 57 Street, New York.

MENZIES, Col. Alexander Henry, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Stockbroker; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James Menzies; Bothwell, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1912, Katharine Robertson Henderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Served European War (wounded, Somme, July 1916, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Hon. Col. 9th (Glasgow Highland) Bn. H.L.I., 1934-39. *Address:* Chesil Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

MENZIES, Alexander John Pople, O.B.E. 1918; Advocate; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 6 July 1863; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Bannerman (*d.* 1939), 4th *d.* of John Davidson, Ravenswood, Inverness. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, London and Brussels. Admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1886; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland at Lerwick, 1914-19; Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1919-34. *Publications:* Local Government Act 1889, 1889; 1st volume of the Law of Scotland affecting Trustees, 1891; 2nd volume, 1897; 2nd edition in one volume, 1913. *Address:* Highwood, Frogston Road West, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* 71373. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Col. Charles T., formerly commanding the South-East of Scotland R.G.A. (Berwickshire Militia); commanded 2/7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently on service in France; D.L.; J.P. Berwickshire; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of late John Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Helen Frances, *d.* of late John Aitken of Gartcows; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Formerly Master Berwickshire Foxhounds; a Director of John Menzies & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Kames, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.A.:* Leitholm. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Vice-Adm. B. H. Ramsay.

MENZIES, Sir Frederick Norton Kay; K.B.E. *cr.* 1932; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1933; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin. and London), D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; Hon. Physician to the King, 1937-41; late Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, London County Council; 2nd *s.* of late John Menzies, C.E., of Menaibank, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *m.* Harriet May, *e. d.* of late E. Honoratus Lloyd, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin Universities. Resident House Physician at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; The Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; The Western Fever Hospital, Fulham, etc. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Public Health Department, University College, London; Examiner, Public Health and State Medicine, London Conjoint Colleges and Liverpool University, etc.; late Medical

Press, Ltd., and the Imperial Paper Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Williams Mildren of Hayle, Cornwall. Served European War, in command of 6th City of London Rifles and 141st Infantry Brigade, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Address:* The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.

MILES, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital; Member University Court, University of Edinburgh; Member General Medical Council; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 1865; *m.* Helen Judith, *e. d.* of John Greig, Leith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Thesis Gold Medallist and Syme Surgical Fellow 1890). *Publications:* Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 7th ed., 1941; (D. P. D. Wilkie) Manual of Surgery, 9th ed., 1939; (D. P. D. Wilkie) Operative Surgery, 2nd Ed. 1936; The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, 1918; A Guide to the Study of Medicine, 1925. *Address:* 8 Blackford Road, Edinburgh; Cnoc-sualtach, Kirkmichael, Perthshire. *T.:* 52447.

MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Charles George Norman, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. Eastern Command, Australia since 1940; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles Stafford Miles, Brisbane; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of M. Campbell Langtree, of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

MILES, Sir Charles William, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1859; O.B.E.; *b.* 7 July 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Kent; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1912, Favell Mary, *d.* of Charles Gathorne Hill, Claverton Manor, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (wounded, O.B.E., despatches); Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; late Captain Somerset L.I; D.L. Somerset. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Napier Maurice, *b.* 19 Oct. 1913. *Address:* The Manor House, Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Maj.-Gen. Eric Grant, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; a Commander since 1940; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late George H. Miles Homestall, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1924, Lady Marcia Valda, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C.); Capt. K.O.S.B., 1916; Brevet Major, 1919; p.s.c. 1922; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1923; Brigade Major Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Major, 1928; General Staff Officer, 2, War Office, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., 1936-38; Col. 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Malaya, 1938-1939; Brigadier, 1940; Major-General, 1940; served in Flanders, 1940 (despatches). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Eustace, M.A.; Founder of the Normal Physical School; Tripos (Hons.) Coach at Cambridge University, and Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History to the University Board of Civil Service Studies, and on the Executive Council of the National League of Physical Education and Improvement 1905; on General and Executive Committees of the first National Kitchen, and of the National Food Fund; *b.* West End House, Hampstead, 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of W. H. Miles (of Simpkin, Marshall & Co.) and Mary M'Connell; *m.* 1906, Hallie (author of from Shadow into Sunshine; Life's Orchestra; Life's Colours; The Pilgrimage of the Cross; Be of Good Cheer; The Ideal Home; Untold Tales of War-time London, etc.), *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Killick. *Educ.:* Heath Mount, Hampstead; Eastbourne College; Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1890; Hon. Men. for Chancellor's Classical Medals, 1891. Assist. Master at Rugby School; Amateur Champion of America at Racquets and Tennis, 1900; Amateur Champion of England at Racquets, 1902, Singles and Doubles; Doubles, 1904, 1905, 1906; at Tennis, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910; winner of Gold Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901 to 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912; Amateur Champion of World at Racquets, 1902, and at Tennis, 1898-1903, and 1905; Honorary Secretary of Tuxedo Tennis Club (New York), 1900; *Publications:* Lawn-tennis Lessons (new ed.); Better Food for Boys; How to Prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, Books, Speeches, and Letters; How to Remember—without Memory-Systems and with them; A History of Rome to 500 A.D.; How to Learn Philology; The Teaching of Jesus To-day; Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World; A Boy's Control and Self-Expression; Comparative Syntax of Greek and Latin; The Middle Voice in Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin; How to Answer Grammar and Philology Questions; Racquets, Tennis, and Squash; The Power of Concentration; Daily Training, with E. F. Benson, his co-editor of the Imperial Athletic Library, and collaborator in The Mad Annual; Diversions Day by Day; Let's Play the Game; The Daily Mirror Food Test; Wanted, Men; Economy of Energy; Prevention and Cure; The E. M. System of Physical Culture; Keep Happy; Self-Health as a Habit; Through the Day; Healthy Breathing; 150 Milestones Booklets on Health and Efficiency. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, lawn tennis, walking, punning and riddle-making. *Address:* 66 York Mansions, S.W.11.

MILES, Rev. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1927; F.Ph.S.; International Secretary, The Russian Missionary Society Inc.; Editor, The Friend of Russians; Past P. Grand Chaplain, A.O. Freemasons; President, National C.E. Union of Wales, 1929-30; President, C.E. Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31; Ex-President Newport and District C.E. Union and of Victorian and other Australian C.E. Unions; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1894, Isabella Killick of N.S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* London; W. Australian Baptist College. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Industrial Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-1900; various pastorates in Australia, 1900-14; Senior Baptist Chaplain for five years in Victoria; appointed to Australian Imperial Force when first formed; with the First Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Peninsula, and France (D.S.O.), Australian Headquarters Staff; Senior Chaplain, O.P.D. and U.B.A.I.F. till 1920; prominent worker in Y.M.C.A., Council of Churches, etc.; probation officer under Crown Law Department to deal with Juvenile Offenders. *Publications:* Why was Jesus our Fileleader? 1930; The Miracle of Miracles, 1934; Even at the Doors, 1936; The Christ, the Coming and the Comforter, 1937; The Spirit of Jesus, 1937; The World's Best Seller and Why? 1938; Through the Holy Spirit, 1939; The Parable of the Eagles' Nest, 1939; His Life on Earth and Ours, 1940; Editor of religious periodicals, Australia, and constant contributor to such journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf; bowls. *Address:* c/o Walworth Road Baptist Church, 13 Vowler Street, S.E.7. *T.:* Rodney 3512 *Club:* Authors.

MILES, Frederick George; F.R.Ae.S.; M.S.A.E.; Managing Director and Chief Designer Phillips and Powis Aircraft Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1903; *m.* 1932, Maxine Forbes-Robertson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Mostly flying. *Address:* Lands End House, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 41. *Club:* Royal Aero.

MILES, George Edward, M.V.O. 1904, 4th class, 1924; *b.* 1852; *e. s.* of William Miles; *m.* 1880, Harriet (*d.* 1913), *d.* of James

Love's Responsibilities; Our Daily Death; Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc.; Modern Men of Mark, 1920; The Woman's Book of Sports, 1921; several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines. *Club:* Empress.

MENZIES, Thomas Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hunter Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Cornelius Horne, Kew Gardens. *Educ.:* Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Director of Special Construction, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept., Admiralty, 1917-19. *Address:* 26 Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3570.

MENZIES, Tom Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness at Portree, 1925-29, of Argyll at Oban, 1929-1933, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1933-40; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of late John Menzies, art master, Hull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1904; sometime Lieut. R.G.A. (T) and Hong Kong and Singapore, R.G.A. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

MENZIES, William Dudgeon Graham, J.P.; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Graham Menzies and Beatrice, *d.* of late William Dudgeon, Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, Cecilia, *d.* of Sir George Wombwell, 4th Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* Hallyburton House, Coupar-Angus, Scotland.

MERCER, Alexander Warren, C.B.E 1924; *b.* 1871; retired Indian Imperial Police Service; *e. s.* of late Warren Herklots Mercer and *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Warren Mercer, B.S. Corps; *m.* Justina (Dorothy) Christie (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Entered Indian Police, 1892; Officiating Political Officer Wana, Waziristan, 1895-98; Political Assistant, Kohat, and Commandant Samana Rifles, 1908; Principal, Police Training School, 1911; Superintendent Police C.I.D. (Political) Punjab, 1916; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4/30th Punjabis, 1918; Deputy-Inspector General Police, 1920; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Publication:* The War-Game Bellum, Adopted by A.H.Q. India and approved by War Office, London. *Address:* Aldie, Elmsleigh Park, Paignton, S. Devon. *T.:* 5229. *Club:* Paignton.

MERCER, Arthur Lambert; J.P. Kent: Master of the Tickham Foxhounds, 1922-27; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Robert Mercer of Rodmersham, Kent; *m.* 1938, Alice Kirby. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Norton Court, near Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Teynham 208.

MERCER, Capt. Cecil William; author; writes under name of Dornford Yates; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King's Bench Walk, and Helen, *y. d.* of late W. H. Wall, Pembury, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bettine Stokes (whom he divorced, 1933), *e. d.* of late Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Mather Bowie, Clement's Inn. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1906-7; Barrister Inner Temple, 1909; 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; served Egypt, 1915 16; Salonica, 1916-17; O.C. Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17; Captain. 1918. *Publications:* The Brother of Daphne; The Courts of Idleness; Berry and Co.; Jonah and Co.; Anthony Lyveden; Valerie French; And Five were Foolish; As Other Men Are; The Stolen March; Blind Corner; Perishable Goods; Maiden Stakes; Blood Royal; Fire Below; Adèle and Co.; Safe Custody; Storm Music; She Fell Among Thieves; And Berry Came Too; She Painted Her Face; This Publican; Gale Warning; Shoal Water. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Cockade, Eaux Bonnes, France (B.P.). *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.

MERCER, Edward Stanley; Member Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Slade School. Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy and Madrid; first exhibiting in 1912; served 1914-19, active service in R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol; since exhibited at R.A. and other London and provincial exhibitions: has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck-Healey, Hon. Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming and diving.

MERCER, Col. Herbert; *b.* Sandling Place, Maidstone, Jan. 1862; *s.* of Richard Mercer of Sandling Place and East Farleigh, Kent, and Madeline, *d.* of Major Castle; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Thos. Bower of Stradishall Place, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1884; completed command, 1908; served S. Africa; European War; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, 1922-23. *Address:* 40 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Cavalry.

MERCER, John Swan, O.B.E. 1920; K.C. Scotland, 1933; Sheriff of Lanarkshire, 1933-1937; *s.* of late James Mercer, J.P., farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1907, Emily Maud, *d.* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. B.L. Edinburgh; Advocate, Scotland, 1899; appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres*, 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall, 1912-21; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921-24; of Lanarkshire 1924-33. *Address:* 34 Lygon Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 44579.

MERCER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Alfred Browne; Professor of Semitic Languages and Egyptology, Trinity College, in the University of Toronto, since 1924; *b.* Bristol, 10 May 1880; *s.* of Samuel Mercer and Elizabeth Browne Mercer; *m.* 1910, Genevieve Magee, Duxbury, Mass., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Munich. Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1910-22; Dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Dean of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1923-24; Rector of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1930; Fellow, R.G.S.; Order of the Trinity of Ethiopia. *Publications:* Editor of Egyptian Religion since 1933; Editor of the Journal of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Sumero-Babylonian Sign-List, Ethiopic Liturgy; Ethiopic Grammar; Assyrian Grammar; Egyptian Grammar; Études sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte; Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew History; The Ethiopic Text of Ecclesiastes; The Tell el-Amarna Tablets, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Canada; Grafton, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* University, Chicago.

MERCER, Stephen Pascal, B.Sc., N.D.A.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1924; Senior Technical Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1928; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of Fred Mercer, landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Constance, *d.* of Rev. A. L. Davidson, Crailing. *Educ.:* Brewood; Harper Adams. Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1916; Assistant Director, Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1919; Head of Seed Testing and Plant Disease Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922. *Publications:* Survey of Seed Growing in England and Wales; Farm and Garden Seeds; pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, ski-running. *Address:* Hanging Leaves, Carrickfergus, Co Antrim. *T.:* Carrickfergus 2237. *Club:* Farmers'.

MERCER-HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire.**

MILFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Llanstephan; **Laurence Richard Philipps,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Hon. LL.D. Aberystwyth; J.P. Hampshire and Radnorshire; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1915; 6th *s.* of late Sir James E. Philipps, 12th Baronet, and Hon. Lady Philipps; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Speke of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Royal School of Mines. Member of Lloyds and Chairman of Court Line, Ltd., Northern Securities Trust, Ltd., Tote Investors, Ltd.; Founder of Hospital for Paralysed ex-Service Men at Rookwood, Llandaff; Member of Council of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; founder of National Welsh Plant Breeding Institute, Aberystwyth; Member of the Executive Committee of the Wye Fishing Board; Member of Tattersall's Committee and of the Jockey Club; Member of the Air Registration Board under the Air Ministry; Hon. Vice-President of Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Association and of Suffolk Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* racing, shooting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Wogan Philipps, *q.v.* *Address:* Llanstephan House, Llyswen, Radnorshire. *T.:* Llyswen 9; 40 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2016; Dalham Hall, Newmarket. *T.:* Ousden 42. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Jockey, Newmarket.

MILFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O., 1919; late 1st Punjab Regiment and The South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Frederick Charles Milford, The Lawn, Trull, Somerset; *m.* 1908, Violet Hélène, *d.* of late Paymaster-Capt. C. H. Stone, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Edgmoor, Middlemoor, Tavistock, S. Devon. *T.:* Tavistock 250.

MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Publisher to the University of Oxford since 1913; *y. s.* of late Canon R. N. Milford and Emily, *d.* of C. R. Sumner, Bishop of Winchester; *b.* 8 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1902, Marion (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Horace Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Assistant to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900-6; transferred to the London office of the Press, 1906; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* The Oxford Book of Regency Verse (joint-editor); editions of Cowper and Leigh Hunt in Oxford Poets; edition of Clough in Oxford Miscellany; etc. (Temp.) *Address:* 24 Belvedere Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MILFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth Eugene, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired; *b.* 9 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Frederick Charles Milford, London, and Janet Lambert, *d.* of Edward Bath, Brynymor, Swansea; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sunnymede, Slough; Haileybury College. Gazetted to Carmarthen Artillery Militia, 1900; 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, 1901; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 campaigns in France and Flanders (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* any outdoor sport or game. *Address:* Tuns, Silverton, Devon.

MILFORD HAVEN, 3rd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **David Michael Mountbatten;** Earl of Medina, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Alderney, *cr.* 1917; Lieut., R.N.; *b.* 12 May 1919; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Nadejda, 2nd *d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia and Countess Torby; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1933; Midshipman R.N., H.M.S. London, 1937. *Heir:* *u.* Lord Louis Mountbatten, *q.v.* *Address:* Lynden Manor, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 346.

MILHAUD, Darius; Composer; *b.* Aix-on-Provence, 4 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Milhaud; one *s.* *Educ.:* Paris Conservatory. Attached to French Legation, Brazil, 1917-18. *Works:* La Brébis Egarée, L'Homme et son Desir; La Creation du monde; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue; Protée; L'Orestie d'Eschyle; Le Bœuf sur le toit; Le Train Bleu; Salade; Les Malheurs d'Orphée; Esther de Carpentras; Le pauvre Matelot; Christophe Colomb; Maximilien; Les Songes, La Sagesse. *Address:* 10 Boulevard de Clichy, Paris. *T.:* Montmartre 31-78.

MILL, Hugh Robert, D.Sc. (Edinburgh, 1886); LL.D. (St. Andrews, 1900); Geographer and Meteorologist; *b.* Thurso, 28 May 1861; *s.* of Dr. James Mill; *m.* 1st, 1889, Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Dr. F. R. MacDonald, Inveraray; 2nd, 1937, Alfreda, *d.* of Frederick Dransfield, Darton, Yorks. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chemist and Physicist to Scottish Marine Station, 1884-1887; University Extension Lecturer, 1887-1900; Recorder of Section E, British Association, 1893-99; President, Section E, 1901; Hon. Secretary Royal Meteorological Society, 1902-6; President, 1907-8; one of the British representatives to International Council for the Study of the Sea, 1901-8; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, 1918-21; Librarian Royal Geographical Society, 1892-1900; Vice-President, 1927-31; Chairman of Trustees and Director of British Rainfall Organisation, and editor of British Rainfall and Symons's Meteorological Magazine, 1901-19; presented to Trustees for the nation the accumulated records of rainfall in the British Isles since 1677, 1910; Rainfall Expert to Metropolitan Water Board, 1906-19; President of the Geographical Association, 1932; Hon. Member of Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, and Leningrad, of Literary and Scientific Society of Göteborg, the German Academy of Naturalists, Halle, and of Institution of Water Engineers, London; Awarded Makdougal-Brisbane Medal, R.S.E., 1892; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1915; Symons Medal, Royal Meteorological Society, 1918; gold medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1923; Cullum Medal of American Geographical Society, New York, 1929; Commander of the Norwegian Order of St. Olav. *Publications:* Realm of Nature, new ed. 1913; The Clyde Sea Area; The English Lakes, 1895; Hints on the Choice of Geographical Books, 1897; New Lands, 1900; The Siege of the South Pole, 1905; Historical Introduction to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Heart of the Antarctic, 1909; The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1923; Record of Royal Geographical Society, 1930; many papers in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in scientific journals since 1882; Introduction to J. Rymill's Southern Lights, 1938; edited Report of Sixth International Geographical Congress, 1896; The International Geography, new ed. 1911. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead. *T.:* Dormans Park 219.

MILL, Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. (Ed.); F.R.C.S. (Ed.); F.R.A.C.S.; late Colonel, N.Z., M.C. (Ret.); Consulting Ear, Nose, and Throat Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of John Mill, Port Chalmers, N.Z. *Educ.:* Port Chalmers District High School; Otago Boys High School; Universities Otago and Edinburgh; Royal Colleges Edinburgh and Dublin. Formerly R.M.O. Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle; Hon. Physician, Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z.; Chief Resident Surgeon, Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol (Major R.A.M.C.); Surgeon, N.Z. Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames; Officer Commanding No. 2, N.Z. General Hospital, Walton-on-Thames; Rotorua Military Hospital, N.Z.; Trentham Military Hospital; Auckland Military Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon Defence Dept., N.Z.; Hon. Assistant-Surgeon, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London; Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. St. George's Hospital, London; served European

MEREDITH, Colonel William Rice, C.B.E., 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of lateRight Hon. Richard Edmund Meredith, P.C., K.C., and Anne Pollock; *m.*, 1910, Yolande Perceval, *y. d.* of Lt.-Colonel Francis Corbet Singleton, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The *Royal Inniskilling* Fusiliers, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Colonel (Brevet) 1928; Colonel, 1932; Staff College graduate, 1919; served in Egypt, Cyprus, Somaliland, East Africa, Uganda, India, Iraq, Malaya, Nigeria; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; specially employed, War Office, 1915; Brigade Major, Home Forces; G.S.O.II Mersey Garrison, G.S.O.II France; D.A.Q.M.G., India; Commandant F.M.S. Volunteer Forces; served East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp); European War, France, Belgium, Gallipoli (wounded despatches, 1914-1915 star, B.W.M. and Victory Medal); Commandant Nigeria Regiment, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; restored to active list and served in France. *Address:* Englishcombe, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEREDYTH, Capt. Arthur Gwynn Moreton, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired as Captain in 1908; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Meredyth; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1898, Daisy, *o. c.* of late Capt. W. R. Boulton, R.N. Served European War, 1914-15 as Captain, H.M.S. Imperieuse, Depot ship, and King's Harbour-Master of Scapa Flow, thereafter, 1915-19 was Senior Naval Officer, Thurso (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Hazeldean, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MEREDYTH, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1861; *s.* of Rev. T. E. Meredyth, M.A., R.N., Rector of Ightfield, Whitchurch, Shropshire; *m.* Eveline Violet, *d.* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Atherstone; Denstone. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Greenways, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

MEREWETHER, Lt.-Col. John Walter Beresford, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Army, retired; late Political Dept., India; *b.* 24 June 1867; *s.* of late Col. G. L. C. Merewether, R.E.; *m.* 1924, Lylie Evelyn, *widow* of Major Hector Corbyn, and *d.* of Mrs. Aitchison, 80 Brook Street, W. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Leinster Regiment, 1886; 43rd *Gurkha Rifles*, 1893; has been Resident at Aden and Kolhapur; served East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-16 (C.I.E.) *Publication:* (with the Earl of Birkenhead) The Indian Corps in France. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, billiards, cricket, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MEREZHKOVSKI, Dmitri Sergeievich; Russian novelist and critic; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* The Death of the Gods, 1901; The Birth of the Gods, 1926; Akhnaton, King of Egypt; December the Fourteenth; The Life of Napoleon; Napoleon, a Study, 1929; Michael Angelo and other sketches, 1930; The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, 1931; Jesus the Unknown; The Secret of the West, 1933.

MERIONETH, Archdeacon of; *see* Jenkins, Ven. David.

MERRETT, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E., 1929; V.D., J.P.; Managing Director, Welch, Perrin and Co. Pty. Ltd., Melbourne since 1915; Director of Temperance & General Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.; Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.; O. Gilpin Ltd.; Fowler Road Maintenance Co. Pty. Ltd.; *b.* South Yarra, Vic. 1863; *s.* of Samuel Headen and Sarah Ashton Merrett; *m.* Annie Florence Slocombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Joined Welch Perrin and Co., 1880; partner 1890; retained at Head Quarters, Australian Army during War; has been Commanding Officer 10th, 11th, and 29th Light Horse Regiments; retired rank of Colonel; President, Royal Agricultural Society, Victoria, since 1915; Society for Protection Animals; Chairman, Victoria Rifle Association and Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations, Canned Fruits Board; Member State Employment Council; Commandant, Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1914, 1928 and 1937. *Address:* Welch Perrin and Co. Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, West Brighton, Melbourne.

MERRIAM, John Campbell, palæontologist, educator, administrator; *b.* Hopkinton, Ia., 20 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Charles Edward Merriam and Margaret Campbell Kirkwood; *m.* 1896, Ada Gertrude Little, of Berkeley, Cal.; three *s.* *Educ.:* B.S. Lenox College, Ia.; Ph.D., University of Munich 1893; Sc.D. Columbia University, 1921; Princeton University, 1922; Yale University, 1922; University of Pennsylvania, 1936; University of State of New York, 1937; Oregon State College, 1939; LL.D. Wesleyan University, 1922; University of California, 1924; New York University, 1926; University of Michigan, 1933; Harvard University, 1935; George Washington University, 1937; University of Oregon, 1939; Instructor Palæontology and Hist. Geology, 1894-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1905; Associate Professor, 1905-12; Prof., 1912-20; Dean of the Faculties, 1920, University of Calif.; Chairman National Research Council, 1919; Pres. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1921-38, Emeritus since 1939; Regent, Smithsonian Institution; Fellow, A.A.A.S. (Pres. Pacific Div., 1919-1920); Geological Society of America (Pres. 1920); Am. Palæontological Society (Pres. 1917); Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philos. Society; American Inst. of N.Y. (hon.); California Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia Academy of Sciences; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association University Professors (hon.); Chairman Research Committee, California State Council of Defence, 1917-1920; Commission du Parc National Albert; Zoological Society of London; Sociedad Geographia y Historia de Guatemala; Academia Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate; La Asociacion Conservadoro de los Monumentos Arquelogicos de Yucatan; Sociedad de Geographia e Historia de Michoacán, Mexico; President Executive Committee Pan-American Institute of Geog. and History, 1935-38; Congregationalist; Republican. *Publications:* Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria; a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration; 1906; Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms, 1908; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Occurrence of Twisted Horned Antelopes in the Tertiary of North-western Nevada, 1909; The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palæontology, 1910; The Relation of Palæontology to the History of Man, with particular reference to the American Problem, 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I., Occurrence, 1911; Part II., Canidæ, 1912; The Horses of Rancho la Brea, 1913; Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt Deposit at Rancho La Brea, 1914; Extinct Faunas of the Mohave Desert, their Significance in a Study of the Origin and Evolution of Life in America, 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920; Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; Medicine and the Evolution of Society, 1926; Are the Days of Creation

of Charles Baudelaire (with George Dillon), 1936; Conversation at Midnight, 1937; Huntsman, What Quarry? 1939; winner, Pulitzer prize, 1922, for best volume of verse. *Address:* Austerlitz, N.Y.

MILLBOURN, Rev. Arthur Russell, Canon Residentiary of Bristol Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 10 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of Arthur and Harriet Lucie Millbourn, London; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary, *d.* of John and Mary Congreve, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Class. Hon. Mods. II. 1913; Litt. Hum. II. 1915; Assistant Master, S. John's School, Leatherhead, and House Tutor, 1915-22; Headmaster, Colston's School, Stapleton, Bristol, 1923-39; Deacon 1928; Priest 1929. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, railway engineering. *Address:* 7 Belgrave Place, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.:* Bristol 33885.

MILLBOURN, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Member of London Stock Exchange since 1927; *b.* 27 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late James and late Mary Millbourn; *m.* 1892 Alice S. Jones (*decd.*); no *c. Educ.:* Private school, High Wycombe. Became associated with John Barker and Co. Ltd. 1885; Vice Chairman 1915; retired from the Company 1927; Chairman of Ex-Service Welfare Society for Mentally disabled neurasthenic Ex-Service men for about 8 years; Liveryman of the Merchant Taylors Company; Freeman of City of London.

MILLE, C. B. de; *see* de Mille.

MILLER, Alexander Thomas, K.C. 1919; *b.* 14 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Alexander Allen and Mary Ellen Miller; *m.* 1st, Ruth Barrett; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Harrie Cooper; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton College; Liverpool University. *Address:* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8374. *Club:* Garrick.

MILLER, Archibald Elliot Haswell, M.C., R.S.W., Keeper National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1930; *b.* Glasgow, 10 June 1887; *s.* of William Miller and Elizabeth Haswell; *m.* 1916 E. Josephine Cameron; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied Munich, Berlin, Vienna and Paris; Assistant Professor in Glasgow School of Art 1910-14 and 1919-30; war services 1914-1919 with 7th Bn. Highland Light Infantry (M.C.); Represented by works in Glasgow Art Gallery and in the Imperial War Museum (Series of eighty drawings representing all types of dress and equipment of the War Period); has made a special study of the history of military uniforms; Member of Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; has carried out mural paintings in Livingstone Memorial Museum, Blantyre. *Address:* 14A Dublin Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 33380.

MILLER, Arthur Hallowes, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Senior Demonstrator of Pathology, University, Sheffield; late Pathologist to the Salford Royal, Manchester Children's and Manchester Northern Hospitals; Hon. (temp.) Lt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Ven. E. F. Miller, Parkstone, Dorset, Archdeacon of Ceylon; *g.s.* of W. H. Miller, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Mineralogy, Univ. of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hosp.; Berlin. Late physician to out-patients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, E.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* The Biological Concept of Man, 3rd edition, 1933; papers in Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksea Tower, Osborne Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

MILLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Darley, Managing Director of the Roehampton Club Roehampton Lane, S.W.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Edward Miller of Hoare, Miller & Co., merchants, Calcutta and London; *m.* 1904, Grace, *d.* of late F. H. Darley; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Went to Motihari, Behar, India, 1890; spent 12 years as Manager of Motihari Indigo Concern; came home, 1902; started Roehampton Club, 1903, and managed same from commencement; played for England against America at polo in 1904, and for Rugby team, 1902-14; joined army, Aug. 1914; France, 1915-19; Commanded Remount Depot, Rouen; later D.D.R. 5th Army, with rank of Colonel; demobilised 1919 with rank Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, pig-sticking and big-game shooting in India. *Address:* Audley Lodge, Putney Park Avenue, S.W.15; *T.:* Prospect 1751. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Roehampton.

MILLER, Sir Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1912; *b.* Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Thos. R. Miller, London; *m.* 1894, Effie Thérèse, *d.* of John Mill Frodsham, M.D., J.P.; two *d. Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Chief Justice of the High Court, Patna, India, 1917-28. *Address:* 19 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 0507; The Pines, Bembridge, I.O.W. *T.:* Bembridge 124. *Club:* United University.

MILLER, Donald C.; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Douglas Gordon, High Master, Manchester Grammar School since 1924; *b.* 5 Mar 1881; *s.* of A. P. Schulze, yarn merchant, Glasgow, and Joanna Miller; *m.* Violet Edith, *d.* of J. W. Rose, solicitor, London; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster); 2nd Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores; Educational Diploma, Manchester University; two years English Master R.N.C. Dartmouth; one year Christ College, Brecon; four years Uppingham School; eight years Rector, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; three years Rector, Aberdeen Grammar School; Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1904; Scottish International XV., 1905-11. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

MILLER, Edmund Morris, Litt.D.; Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, University of Tasmania (previously Lecturer, 1913-24); Director State Psychological Clinic since 1922; Vice-Chancellor, University of Tasmania, since 1933; *b.* Natal, 1881; *s.* of David and Georgina Miller, of Dundee and Melbourne; *m.* Catherine MacKinnon, *d.* of Rev. John Carson; one *d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; M.A., Litt.D., University of Melbourne; Edinburgh University, Research Scholar in Philosophy, 1911-12. Visited for Tasmanian Government universities, psychological clinics, institutions for feeble-minded in United States and Canada, 1921; Secretary University Extension Board, Melbourne, 1911-13; Secretary Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908-13; Chairman Library Association of Victoria, 1912-13; President Tasmanian Institution for Blind, Deaf and Dumb, since 1923; Chairman Board of Trustees, Tasmanian Public Library, since 1922; Chairman Mental Deficiency Board since 1925; Member of Indeterminate Sentences Board; President, Aust. Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1928-1929. *Publications:* Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy, 1911; Libraries and Education, 1912; Kant's Doctrine of Freedom, 1913; Basis of Freedom, Study of Kant's Theory, 1924; Brain Capacity and Intelligence, 1926, Moral Law and the Highest Good (Kant's Theory), 1928; Australian Literature: a descriptive and bibliographical survey, 2 vols., 1940 contributor to journals on Imperial problems, psychology and philosophy. *Recreations:* bowling and reading. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania.

MILLER, Emanuel, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P.; D.P.M. (Cantab.); Hon. Psychiatrist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Hon. Director of Child Guidance Unit; Physician to Institute of Medical Psychology; Hon. Director, East London Child Guidance Clinic; Member of Child Guidance Council; Co-Director, Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; *b.* London, 1893; *y. s.* of Abram Miller, London; *m.* 1933, Betty Berg-

Andrew's Church, Brisbane, Queensland, 1910; Convener of Committee that founded Emmanuel College, affiliated to University of Queensland; served on Theological Lecturing Staff, and also on Senate of the University of Queensland, 1916-23; Chaplain (1st Class) with Australian Imperial Force; served Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France; Examiner in Philosophy, University of New Zealand, 1924-25; N.Z. Delegate to Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, Yosemite, U.S.A.; and Official Representative of University of Queensland at Harvard Tercentenary Celebration, 1936. *Publications:* The Possibility of a Science of Casuistry, 1902; The Problem of Personality, 1916; A Great Coloniser, Life of the Rev. Dr. T. Burns, 1930. *Address:* The Manse, Seatoun, Wellington, New Zealand.

MERRIVALE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1925, of Walkhampton, Co. Devon; **Capt. Edward Duke**, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Merrivale, P.C., and Sarah (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Shorland, Shrewsbury; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1st, 1912, Odette (marriage dissolved 1939), *d.* of Edward Roger, Paris; 2nd, 1939, Meta T., *d.* of Joseph H. Wolczon, Danzig; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Neuchatel. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19; A.P.M. to 24th Division, and Intelligence Dept. at War Office (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; Secretary to President. P.D. and A. Division, Royal Courts of Justice, 1919-33. *Heir: s.* Hon. Jack Henry Edmond Duke, *b.* 27 Jan. 1917. *Address:* The Rectory, Charleton, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

MERRY DEL VAL, H.E. The Marquis de, G.C.V.O., Chamberlain to ex-King of Spain; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; Fellow King's College, London; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; G.C. Charles III., G.G. Isabella the Catholic, Crown of Belgium; Hafidian Order of Morocco; medals of Coronation of Alfonso XIII., Regency of Maria Cristina, and Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid; created Marquis by Royal decree of 9 July 1925; *b.* London, 1864; *e. s.* of late Don Rafael Merry del Val, formerly Secretary of Legation in London, Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See, and Josephine de Zulueta, *d.* of 2nd Count de Torre Diaz; *m.* 1901, Maria de Alzola y Gonzalez de Castejon, *d.* of H.E. Don Pablo de Alzola, Chamberlain to the King of Spain, Member of Spanish Senate, etc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Saint Michel, Brussels; Louvain University. Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1882; Attaché and Secretary of Embassy in Brussels, London, Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid; Assistant Private Secretary to the King of Spain; Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Department, Spanish Foreign Office; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Tangier and Brussels; Member of Special Missions to Vienna, 1895; Moscow, 1896, and London, 1897; Spanish Ambassador in London, 1913-31. *Recreations:* riding, lawn-tennis.

MERSEY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of Toxteth; **Charles Clive Bigham**, C.M.G. 1901; C.B.E. 1919; Baron, *cr.* 1910; J.P., D.L. London; J.P. Sussex; a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords since 1933; Director, Gas Light and Coke Coy., National Provident Institution, Mercantile Investment and General Trust Coy., Boot's Pure Drug Coy., Sea Insurance Coy., etc.; Chairman, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hosp.; Chm., Cyprus Committee; Chm., Westminster (St. George's) Bench; a Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1941; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Georgina (*d.* 1925) *d.* of late John Rogers, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1904, Mary, *d.* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1892; Captain Reserve of Officers, 1902; Brevet Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Hon. Attaché, British Embassies, Petrograd, 1896; Constantinople, 1897; Peking, 1899; special correspondent for the Times with Ottoman army in Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (medal); British Delegate on the International Commission in Thessaly for Repatriation of Refugees, 1897-98; Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E. H. Seymour, G.C.B., in Peking Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1901-2; attached Military Intelligence Div. General Staff, 1901-4; and to Commercial Dept., Board of Trade, 1905-9; Secretary to Royal Commissions, 1905-12; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1914; Provost Marshal, Dardanelles Expedition and Military Attaché, Egypt, 1915 (2 medals, 1915 Star); General Staff Officer (1st grade) commanding Military Mission to French War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy); specially attached to British Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Member East Africa Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1930; a British Delegate, Burma Round Table Conference 1931. *Publications:* A Ride through Western Asia, 1897; With the Turkish Army in Thessaly, 1897; A Year in China, 1901; The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1922; The Chief Ministers of England, 1923; The Kings of England, 1929; A Picture of Life, 1872-1940, 1941. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Bigham, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Bignor Park, Pulborough. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

See also Baron Ponsonby.

MERTHYR, 3rd Baron of Senghenydd, Co. Glamorgan, *cr.* 1911; **William Brereton Couchman Lewis**, Bt., *cr.* 1896; Major R.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; *b.* Saundersfoot, 7 Jan. 1901; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Elizabeth Anna (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Major-General R. S. Couchman; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1932, Violet, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt., and Mary Lady Meyrick, of Bush, Pembroke; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., J.P., County Pembroke, 1925; D.L., 1932; Vice-Chairman, Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; O.C. 185th Heavy Battery R.A. (T.A.), 1930-40; Chairman, Narberth Rural District Council, 1939; Member of Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside, 1936; Member of Departmental Committee on Justice's Clerks, 1938; Chairman, Departmental Committee on the Rag Flock Acts, 1938. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Heir: s.* Hon. Trevor Oswin Lewis, *b.* 29 Nov. 1935. *Address:* Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Saundersfoot. *T.:* Saundersfoot 2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. Mrs. Hewson, Archbishop of Wales.

MERTON, Thomas Ralph, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S. 1920; Treasurer of Royal Society; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. H. Sawyer; five *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University, and Fellow of Balliol College. *Publications:* papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Winforton House, Herefordshire. *T.:* Eardisley 286. *T.A.:* Eardisley. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Savile.

MERYON, Edward David, C.B.E. 1941; Royal Corps of Naval Constructors (retired); on Staff of Shipbuilding Conference; *b.* 4 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Capt. J. E. Meryon, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 6th *d.* of A. D. Wedgwood, Riverdale, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.N.C., Greenwich. Served apprenticeship in shipbuilding firm of Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton, 1897-1903; at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1903-6; served in Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1906-40, during which period served as hull Overseer of H.M.S. Repulse and Hood, 1915-1920, and on Staff of C.-in-C. Mediterranean

at Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V. 1902 and 1911 respectively; Secretary to C.-in-C. North America and West Indies Station, 1916-18; Secretary to V.A.C. 4th Battle Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918; Secretary to Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; retired list, 1926; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Uplands, Fareham, Hants.

MILLER, Harold Tibbatts, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 17 March 1873; *y. s.* of Henry Miller and Margaret Hack; *m.* 1902, Ethel Amy, *o. c.* of Alfred Armfield, Bermondsey and Hove; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Entered Trinity House Service, 1889; Chief Accountant, 1921; Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secy. 1932; retired 1935; Liveryman of Ship wrights Company; Hon. Treasurer Battersea General Hospital; Hon. Visitor, King George's Fund for Sailors; Member of Council of Tower Hill Improvement Scheme; Hon. Secy. and Treas., Seamark Club for Junior Officers of the Merchant Navy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Portsea Hall, Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0671; Seamark Club, 7 The Crescent, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 5200.

MILLER, Sir Henry Holmes, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1705; sheep farmer; *b.*15 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Hon. Sir Henry John Miller (2nd *s.* of 6th Bt.), Fernbrook Oamaru, N.Z.; *S.* cousin, 1940; *m.* 1895, Caroline Matilda, Greville, Pahiatua; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury University. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Henry John. *Address:* Tauroa, Pahiatua, New Zealand. *T.:* 88 R. *Club:* Gentlemen's, Pahiatua.

MILLER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral Hugh, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; has Legion of Honour and Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Nile of Egypt, and Striped Tiger of China; retired list, 1935. *Address:* Highbury, Tilmore, Petersfield, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLER, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Katzin, Olga.

MILLER, Hugh Crichton; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Brig. Hugh de Burgh, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas de Burgh Miller; *m.* 1906, *d.* of Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922.

MILLER, Hugh Rodolph, C.E.; F.R.S.A.; Founder and editor Highways and Bridges; Managing Director of Road Publications Ltd., originator and Editor Roads and Road Construction, 1923-34; Editor of Roads and Road Construction Year Book and Directory, 1931-34: Technical Editor, The World's Carriers and Carrying Trades' Review and The World's Carriers Year Book, 1919-34; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late William Miller, Berkswell House, Berkswell, Warwickshire; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Anne (Lily), *d.* of late Thomas Heale, Cardigan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Henry VIII School, Coventry; Mason's Engineering College, Birmingham. Cadet, Public Works Department, Jamaica; Assistant Engineer, Kingston and Liguanea Water and Gas Works, Jamaica; various engineering appointments at home; pioneer in mechanical road transport, 1903, organising services between industrial centres in the Midlands, also Liverpool and Manchester, and in 1910 demonstrated the advantage of transport by road of fruit and vegetables between Worthing and other market-gardening centres and Covent Garden; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, India and Egypt, 1914-1919; specialised in journalistic work mainly on subjects connected with road construction and road transport; has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Western Hemisphere. *Publications:* Running Costs of Motor Vehicles, 1911; How to make Motor Transport Pay, 1920; general contributor to the press on transport subjects. *Address.* Crescent House, Ashford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ashford Middlesex 2674.

MILLER, James, R.S.A. 1930; A.R.S.A. 1900; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S.E.; Architect. *Educ..* Perth Academy. *Principal works:* Glasgow International Exhibition Buildings, 1901; Glasgow Royal Infirmary Reconstruction; New Medical School, Glasgow University; New Natural Philosophy Buildings, Glasgow Univ.; Clydebank Burgh Buildings and Town Hall; Turnberry Hotel, Ayrshire; Glasgow Central Station Hotel Extension; Perth Royal Infirmary; Institution of Civil Engineers, Westminster; new Head Office for the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; Royal Scottish Automobile Club, Glasgow; Commercial College, Glasgow; Stirling New Royal Infirmary. *Address:* Randolphfield, Stirling. *Clubs:* Art, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MILLER, James, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston; Consulting Pathologist, Ontario Department of Health; late Lecturer School of Medicine of Royal College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University; Pathologist, Royal Victoria and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Edinburgh; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.), Pathologist No. 2 Scottish General Hospital; Local Representative of India Office for Indian Students; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of A. G. Miller, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of T. H. Clare, Birmingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. B.Sc. 1896, M.B. (Honours) 1899, M.D. (Gold Medal) 1903, D.Sc. (Birm.) 1904; Fellow, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, 1910; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1899-1900; served South Africa with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Hospital as Assistant Surgeon, 1900; Lecturer in Pathology and Bacteriology, Birmingham University, 1902-9; Visiting Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1906-9; Examiner, University of Aberdeen, 1911-14. *Publications:* numerous articles in British and foreign medical publications, in Reports of Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, and in Report of Local Government Board; Manual of Post-mortem Technique and Practical Pathology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Knowe, Kingston, Ontario. *Clubs:* Authors; Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MILLER, John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; late Professor of Mathematics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1871. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publication:* Geometry of Conic and Triangle. *Address:* 2 Northbank Terrace, North Kelvinside, Glasgow.

MILLER, John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *s.* of T. Brand Miller; *m.* 1919, Doris S. Freund; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Glenbarry, Wilbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.

MILLER, Lieut. Comdr. John Isdale, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1941; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1902; *s.* of J. R. Miller, Calcutta, India; *m.* 1935, Margaret Maclaren Pitcauthly, West Dron, Bridge of Earn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; H.M.S. Conway. Joined B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd., 1919; served in Eastern Services till outbreak of war; joined R.N.R. as Sub.-Lt., 1925; Lt.-Cmdr., 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, natural history (reptiles). *Address:* West Dron, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 20.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. John Lawrence, C.B.E., 1919; (late) Canadian Forestry Corps. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.).

MILLER, Sir John Ontario, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1901; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Toronto, Canada, 7 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1888, Mary Evelina, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Lyall; one *s.* (and one killed European War, 1914) one *d.* Chief Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1898-1902; Secretary Government of India, Revenue Department, 1902-3; Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, India 1905-7; Ordinary

fulness to France at Belgrade; memorial Chapel to the Unknown Soldier on Avala Mount, Belgrade; monument to G. Bratianu at Bucharest; memorial Church to the Croatian King, Zvonimir, at Biskupiai, Dalmatia; Project and 46 fragments to the Temple of Kossovo; several portraits in England and America; several wood-carvings on biblical subjects. *Recreation:* favourite: working. *Address:* Mletacka ul. 8, Zagreb, Yugoslavia. *Clubs:* Rotary, P.E.N.

METAXA, Lt. Comdr. The Count Andrea Dudley Richard, R.N., retd.; *b.* 1902. *Educ.:* Malvern; Osborne College, Dartmouth. *Address:* Gort-na-Garniv, Oughterard, Co. Galway, I.F.S.

METCALFE, Major Christopher Henry Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Retired; *b.* 12 May 1887; *s.* of Frank Ernest Metcalfe and Mary Jackson; *m.* 1912, Mary Claire Kelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* yachting, hunting and shooting. *Address:* Court Lodge Farm, Harrietsham, Kent. *T.:* Harrietsham 360. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Cruising.

METCALFE, Edward, I.S.O. 1904. Joined Irish Civil service, in the Public Works Department, 1876; transferred to General Prisons Board, 1879; Controller of Industries Irish Prisons Service, 1899; retired from public service, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lancaster Gate, W.2.

METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley, M.V.O., 1922; M.C.; late D.Y.O. Skinner's Horse; *o. s.* of Edward Metcalfe, late General Prisons Board, Dublin Castle, Ireland; *m.* Lady Alexandra Curzon, *y. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1907. Joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1909; Adjutant to the Governor of Bombay's Bodyguard, 1914; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1921; A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales for Indian and Japanese Tours, 1921-22; temp. Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1923; A.D.C. to the Com.-in-Chief in India, 1925-26; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 16 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 2876; Little Compton Manor, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.:* Barton-on-Heath 24. *Clubs:* Whites, Bath, Cavalry, Bucks.

METCALFE, Frederic William, C.B. 1939; Clerk Assistant, House of Commons; *b.* 4 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late W. P. Metcalfe, Stone Hall, Oxted. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 6th S.R.Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1914-18, served European War France and Belgium. *Address:* 27 North End House, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 3025. *Clubs:* Marylebone Cricket, Roehampton.

METCALFE, Sir Herbert Aubrey Francis, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1922; I.C.S.; Resident and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan since 1939; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Captain G. J. Metcalfe; *m.* 1918, Joyce, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; served in Punjab and Delhi Province till 1914; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1914-17; served in Political Department in N.W.F. Province; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1930-32; Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1932-39. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Co., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

METCALFE, Percy, C.V.O. 1937; R.D.I. 1938; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1895; 2nd *s.* of John and Hannah Metcalfe; *m.* 1920, Eveline Mabel Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art (associate). *Address:* 70 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3153.

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Fortescue, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A. retired; *b.* 1 April 1870; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Samuel Perry, J.P., D.L., of Woodrooff, Clonmel Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1908-1912; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 27A Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

METCALFE, Sir Theophilus John Massie, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 19 June 1866; *s.* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C.S.I., and Ellen Georgina Babington, *d.* of late Rev. Benjamin Peile; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1925, Evna Vivyenne Celia (Suzanne), *d.* of W. M. Wright, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, M.R.A.C. Civil Service, Andaman Isles and Burma. *Heir:* *n.* Theophilus John [*b.* 15 Oct. 1916; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army.] *Club:* Royal Automobile.

METCALFE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Bertram, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1863. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Shore House, Swanage, Dorset.

METFORD, Colonel Sir Francis Killigrew Seymour, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; V.D., T.D.; D.L., J.P., Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association, 1927-1938; late Hon. Col. 66th Brigade R.A., T.A.; Chairman Priday Metford and Co. Ltd., Millers; Vice-Chairman Sharpness Docks Co., Gloucester; *b.* 19 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Joseph Seymour Metford and Emily Francis Wait; *m.* 1889, Agnes Howard *d.* of Rev. H. Tripp, Rector of Winford, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Southsea; Clifton College. *Recreations:* hunting till recently, golf. *Address:* Fox Elms, Robinswood Hill, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3300. *Club:* County, Gloucester.

See also Stanley Wyatt-Smith.

METHOLD, Sir Henry Tindal, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; The Master in Lunacy since 1928; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of Thomas Tindal Methold, Barrister-at-law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of Rev. Edward James, Rector of Hindringham, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1904, Sybil Mary (*d.* 1932) *er.d.* of late Robert C. Antrobus; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Daisy Emily, *o. d.* of A. R. Mackmin. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1930. *Address:* 5 Elvaston Place, S.W.7; Hepworth, Diss, Suffolk.

METHUEN, family name of **Baron Methuen.**

METHUEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Paul Ayshford Methuen,** M.A. Oxon.; N.D.A.; R.B.A. 1933; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary Ethel, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late William Ayshford Sanford, Nynehead Court; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (Norah), *d.* of late W. J. Hennessy of Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Nat. Sc. 1910; Assistant Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1910-14; Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), 1914-19 (seeing active service in France) and since 1940; Ministry of Agriculture as Live Stock and later as Marketing Officer, 1925-32; Trustee of National Gallery since 1938 and of Tate Gallery since 1940; has exhibited at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Royal Soc. British Artists, London Group, Salon, and private galleries including one-man-shows at Leicester Galleries, 1935 and 1940, Colnaghi's, 1939, and Georgian House, Bristol, 1939; War Artists' Exhibition, 1941; Staff Captain H.Q. London District since 1940. *Publications:* several scientific articles. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Anthony Paul Methuen, *q.v.* *Address:* Corsham Court, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2214; 6 Primrose Hill Studios, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Arts, Gargoyle.

See also Adm. R. G. A. W. Stapleton-Cotton.

METHUEN, Hon. Anthony Paul, Captain; *heir-presumptive* to brother, 4th Baron Methuen, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late

Africa (Imperial Yeomanry), 1900-1; served as Capt. on the Staff of 17th Corps with the B.E.F. (wounded 29 Sep. 1918). Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir: s.* Alastair George Lionel Joseph, late Capt. Irish Guards and Flight Comdr. R.A.F. [*b.* 5 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Major Stephen Howard, C.B.E.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret May, *d.* of Frederick Shotter; two *d.*]. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Marlborough.

MILLER, Rev. William Herbert Latimer, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1902; deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Chaplain to the Forces, 1907-34; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hollywood Cottage, N. Gorley, Fordingbridge, Hants.

MILLER, William Thomas, O.B.E. 1941; Secretary of Federation of Colliery Deputies Associations of Great Britain since 1939; President, General Federation of *Colliery Firemen's Examiners and Deputies* since 1926; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of Simon Miller and Juliet Lever. *Educ.:* St. Peter's C. E. Schools, Hindley, Wigan. Commenced work underground at 12 years; Assistant Fireman 1903; Emigrated to Nova Scotia 1906, worked in Local Mine; returned 1908; resumed position as Mine Deputy at Cross Tetleys Ltd.; President of Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Deputies Association 1913; Secretary Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales Colliery Deputies and Shot-firers Association 1922; Represented General Federation on several Mine Disasters, Haig Pit, Bentley, Lyme Pit, Garswood Hall, Gresford Explosions; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936; employed as a pony driver when underground fire took place at Bamfurlong Colliery No. 2 Pit where 16 men lost their lives, 1892. *Address:* 30 Ellesmere Road, Pemberton, Wigan. *T.:* Pemberton 62.

MILLER-CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, of Leithenhopes, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1914; *D.L., J.P.,* Peeblesshire; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 27 Jan. 1867; assumed additional name of Miller on succeeding to Leithenhopes Estate; 2nd *s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, F.R.S.E., J.P., D.L., Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1897, Georgiana Justina Elizabeth Lucy (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late Captain George Gordon Macpherson of Cluny, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Brazenose College, Oxford. Admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty (Lord Tweedmouth), 1906-8; to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Lords President of the Council (Viscount Wolverhampton, Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Morley, Marquess of Crewe, Earl Curzon), 1910-1919; Personal Private Sec. to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords (Earl Curzon), 1919-20. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Leithen Lodge, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Rev. Hon. C. A. Sinclair.

MILLER-JONES, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Thomas Hill-Jones Limited and Frazzi Limited; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Hill-Jones; *m.* 1903, Bessie Kate, *d.* of late George Miller, Southsea; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uxbridge. Contested (C) Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1923 and 1924; Member of London Hospital House Committee; Member Grand Council of Federation of British Industries. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Mayes Park, Warnham, Sussex; Bou-Saada, East Beach, Selsey, Sussex. *Clubs: Constitutional, Royal Corinthian Yacht,* Chemical.

MILLERAND, Alexandre, de l'Institut; *b.* Paris, 1859; married; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Lycée Michelet à Vanves (Seine); Lycée Henri IV à Paris. Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Paris depuis 1881; Conseiller municipal de Paris (1884-1885); Député de Paris 1885-1920; Ministre du Commerce, 1899-1902; Ministre des Travaux publics, 1909-10; Ministre de la Guerre, 1912-13, et d'août 1914 à nov. 1915; Commissaire général de la République d'Alsace and de Lorraine, 1919-1920; President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Jan. 1920; President of the French Republic, 1920-24; Member of Senate, 1925-27, and since 1927. *Publications:* Socialisme réformiste en France, 1903; Travail et travailleurs, 1906; Politique de réalisations, 1911; Pour la défense nationale, 1913; La Guerre liberatrice, 1918. *Recreation:* bon marcheur. *Address:* 10 rue Mansart, Versailles; 94 Avenue Kléber, Paris, XVIe.

MILLES, Carl; Hon. R.A. 1940; Sculptor; *b.* 23 June 1875; *m.* Olga Louise Granner; no *c. Educ.:* Stockholm; Paris; Doctor of Honor of Bethany College, Lindsborg; Dr. Fil. Rock Island University, Yale University, N.Y., etc. Has accepted invitation to work at Cranbrook University, Michigan, U.S.A. Exhibitions: Paris, mention honorable. medaille d'argent, 1900; Munich Golden Médaille, 1907; *Rom; Buenos Ayres; Kopenhagen;* Malmö; Göteborg; *Dresden;* London; Wien; New York; Brooklyn; St. Louis, etc.; Gold Medal of the Architectural League, New York; Gold Medal of the Architects Association, Washington, D.C.; Gold Medal of American Institute of Architects; Works in: Hernösand, Franzén; Köping, Scheele; Westerås, Rudbeckius; Upsala, Sten Sture; Helsingborg, Navigation; Göteborg, Fountain Neptun; Stockholm, The Archer at the Art Hall, Gustaf Wasa of Tegner—Sun Singer, Monument of Industry, reliefs of the Enskilda Bank; Polytechnical School and Nordiska Kompaniet; Match Co. House, Stockholm, fountain Diana; Orpheus fountain, Stockholm; Diana fountain, Chicago; Triton fountain, Art Institute Chicago; Peace Monument, St. Paul, Minn.; Halmstad, Fountain; Evropa, Linköping, Fountain, Folke Tilbyter; Orpheus Fountain, Stockholm; Mississippi-Missouri Fountain, St. Louis, Mo.; Swedish monument, Wilmington, Delaware; 3 groups wood, Rockefeller Center, New York; 6 doors bronze, Harrisburg Finance Building, Penn; Fountain, Ann Arbor, Michigan. *Museums:* Kopenhagen, The Dance; Stockholm; Göteborg; Lausanne Widmer Collection; Tate Gallery, London; Venedig, Rom, Hamburg, Chicago, New York, St. Louis, Worcester, etc. *Address:* Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Architects League, Mark Twain Society (Hon.), New York; Architect (Hon.), Vienna; Member of honor of the American Institute of Architects, Washington, D.C.

MILLES-LADE, family name of **Earl Sondes.**

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C.I.E. 1915; Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, retired; *b.* Longford, near Gloucester, 23 March 1863; *s.* of J. C. Millett, Penzance; *m.* 1896, Saidé Russet, *d.* of late Charles Gibson Millar, C.E., Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* four *d.* Entered Indian Imperial Forest Service, 1884; Senior Conservator of Forests, 1911; retired, 1918; Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1911-12, and 1914; King-Emperor's Durbar Medal, Delhi, 1911; Captain Cheshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915; T.F.R. 1917; Timber Supply Dept., Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Address:* 21 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MILLIGAN, Samuel, C.B.E. 1935; Retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Milligan and Julia Agnes Farish; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth McLean; two *s. Educ.:* Wallace Hall School; Edinburgh University. M.A., B Sc. Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1905; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1916-20; Agricultural Adviser to Government of India, 1920-24; Representative in South Africa of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 1924-35. *Club:* Reform.

MILLIGAN, Lt.-Col. Stanley Lyndall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Aberdeen, 27 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Robert Angus Milligan, solicitor, Aberdeen; *m.* 1934, Sylvia Nora Evelyn, *d.* of Col. C. F. A. Turnbull, late D.C.L.I.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Australian Military Citizen Forces, 1908-

and Bloemfontein, South Africa; Guy's Hospital, S.E. M.D., B.S. (London), with honours; M.R.C.S.; 1st place in competitive examination for the Indian Medical Service Feb. 1887; 1st place in examination at the Army Medical School, Netley, July 1887—winning Herbert Prize and Ranald Martin Memorial Gold Medal; special recommendation from Secretary of State for India to the Government of India; at different periods Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Pathology, and Medicine, Grant Medical College, Bombay; late Principal, Grant Medical College, Bombay; 2nd in Command Lady Hardinge Hospital for Indian Soldiers, Brockenhurst, Hants, 1914-16; Surgeon, Gouldas Tejpal Hospital, Bombay, 1916-17; Consulting Physician, Waziristan Field Force, 1917; Consulting Physician, War Hospitals, Southern Army, India, 1917-19; Member of Medical Board, India Office, London, 1921. *Publications:* several minor papers on medical subjects. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers Ltd.), Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Bombay.

MEYER, Rev. Horace Rollo, Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1934; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of Rev. Horace Meyer and Clara Louisa Bosanquet; *m.* 1902, Arabella Crosbie Ward; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1894-1900; Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1900-11; Rector of Watton-at-Stone, Herts, 1911-36; Rural Dean of Welwyn, 1923-28; Sometime a Member of the Old Agricultural Organisation Society; Member of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries' Horticultural Advisory Council; Member of the R.H.S. Narcissus and Tulip Committee; Member of the R.H.S. Joint Iris Committee. *Publications:* Contributor to Canon Cunningham's A Man's Job?; Rural Life (C.O.P.E.C. Report). *Recreations:* gardening, natural history. *Address:* Manor End, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Little Gaddesden. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 97. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union.; Pitt, Cambridge

See also Hon. B. B. Ponsonby.

MEYER, Colonel Izak Johannes, D.S.O. 1916; D.T.D.; Partner in the Firm of Meyer & Meyer, Solicitors, Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *b.* 5 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Izak Johannes Meyer and Christina Petronella Pretorius; *m.* 1914, Sophia Johanna Durr; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pretoria. At the age of 16 served as Adjutant-Lieut. under Gen. J. C. Smuts in Anglo-Boer War (wounded thrice, D.T.D.); during Rebellion and German South-West Africa Campaign served as Chief Staff Officer to Gen Sir Jacob van Deventer (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Box 158, Potchefstroom. *T.A.:* Meyford. *T.:* 158. *Club:* Potchefstroom.

MEYERHOF, Professor Otto; Directeur de recherche, Paris, since 1938; *b.* Hannover, 12 April 1884; *s.* of Felix Meyerhof, merchant, and Bettina May; *m.* 1914, Hedwig Schallenberg; three *c.* *Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmsgymnasium, Berlin. Dr. med. Heidelberg, 1909; Privatdocent, Universität Kiel, 1913; Professor-Titel 1918 (Kiel); Assistent am physiolog. Institut, Kiel, 1915-24; Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physiology, Heidelberg, 1929-38; Mitglied des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts für Biologie Berlin, Dahlem, 1924; Nobel prize Laureate in Medicine, 1923; LL.D. (hon.) University, Edinburgh, 1927; Foreign Member of Royal Society (Lond.) 1937; corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, and Société de Biologie, Paris, biolog. Gesellschaft, Wien; hon. member of the Societá biologia, Rome. *Publications:* Respiration and Fermentation of Cells; Energy Transformation and Chemistry of Muscle; Enzyme Reactions, in Pflügers Arch. für Physiol. und Biochem. Z., 1909-37; Die chemischen Vorgänge im Muskel, 1930; English: Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (Philadelphia, 1924); Chemical Studies on Muscle, Jour. of General Physiology, 1926 (Memorial Volume of Jacques Loeb); Nature, 1933 (p. 337 and 373). *Address:* Paris v, Institut de Biologie, 13 rue Pierre Curie.

MEYERSTEIN, Edward Harry William, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Hampstead 11 Aug. 1889; *o. s.* of Sir Edward William Meyerstein, *q.v.* and late Jessy Louise Solomon. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant, Dept. of MSS. British Museum, 1913-18; Pte. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1914. *Publications:* Poetry: The Door, 1911; recent volumes: Selected Poems, 1935, New Odes, 1936, A Boy of Clare, 1937, Briancourt, 1937; The Elegies of Propertius done into English verse, 1935; Sonnets, 1939; Eclogues, 1940; novels include Terence Duke, 1935, Séraphine 1936, Joshua Slade, 1938; plays: Heddon 1921, The Monument, 1923; short stories: The Pageant and other stories, 1934; Four People, 1939; biography: A life of Thomas Chatterton, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, music, research. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1.

MEYERSTEIN, Sir Edward William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; retired Stockbroker; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William and Henrietta Meyerstein; *m.* 1886, Jessy Louise Solomon (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. High Sheriff of Kent, 1937-38 and 1941-42. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Morant's Court, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 986. *Club:* M.C.C.

See also E. H. W. Meyerstein.

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (E. Hallam Moorhouse); *e. d.* of Samuel Moorhouse; *m.* Gerard Tuke Meynell; two *d.* *Educ.:* home. Received into Catholic Church, 1931. *Publications:* Nelson's Lady Hamilton, 1906; Samuel Pepys: Administrator, Observer, Gossip, 1909; Letters of the English Seamen, 1910; Wordsworth (Regent Library), 1911; Nelson in England: A Domestic Chronicle, 1913; Sea Magic, 1916; The Story of Hans Andersen, 1924; The Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach, 1925; Grave Fairytale, 1931; Quintet, 1933; Bach (Great Lives), 1933; Time's Door, 1935; Sussex Cottage, 1936; Building a Cottage, 1937; Lucy and Amades, 1938; English Spinster: a Portrait, 1939; A Woman Talking, 1940. *Address:* Lime Dykes, Ditchling, Sussex.

MEYNELL, Francis, book designer, advertising counsel; Director of Mather and Crowther, Ltd.; on loan to Board of Trade for wartime duties; *b.* 12 May 1891; *y. s.* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Dublin. Director, Daily Herald, 1918-20; founded Nonesuch Press, 1923; regular contributor to News-Chronicle, 1934. *Publications:* The Typography of Newspaper Advertisements, 1929; (part-author) Eyes of Youth, 1912; edited (with his wife) The Week-end Book, 1923; Herbert's Temple, 1927; Beedome's Poems, 1929; The Nonesuch Century, 1936; contributor on typographical subjects to The Fleuron, Encyclopædia Britannica, Manchester Guardian, etc.; and of poems to various publications. *Recreations:* village cricket, family bridge. *Address:* Toppesfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Yeldham 228. *Club:* Savile.

MEYNELL, Francis Hugo Lindley, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L., *b.* 14 April 1880; *s.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell (Wood) and Lady Mary Meynell (author of Sunshine and Shadows over a Long Life, 1933); *m.* Lady Dorothy Legge, *e.d.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, P.C., G.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Twice contested borough of Barrow-in-Furness in Unionist interest; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Hoarcross. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

MEYNELL, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late commanding 2nd King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *m.* Violet, *e. d.* of George Cammell, Brookfield, Hathersage; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Served in Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; Staff College,

The Apache Girl; Intrigue Island; Escapade; Stowaway; One Man's Secret; The Ant Heap; Paris Agent; Brighton Alibi; Café in Montparnasse; Short Stories: Modern Cameos; The Primrose Path. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Stables Cottage, Hurst Wickham, Hassocks. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 2188.

MILLS, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman A. J. Mills & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of Geo. Hay, J.P.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishopsgate. Produce importer for over 50 years; specialising in Colonial Dairy and Hog produce; Member of Ministry of Food during War; sent to Canada and United States by Ministry of Food as buyer for Allies, 1917-18; Past President London Provision Exchange; Provision Trade Benevolent Institution, and Butchers' and Drovers' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* golf and other sports. *Address:* Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.A.:* Mills, Buckhurst Hill. *T.:* Buckhurst 0593. *Clubs:* City Carlton; various sports clubs.

MILLS, Colonel Arthur Lennox Stanley, D.S.O. 1917, V.D., Senior partner of Burnett and Co., stockbrokers, 212 St. Sacrament Street, Montreal; President Stanley Bagg Corporation; *b.* 27 June, 1890; *s.* of late Right Rev. Wm. Lennox Mills, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Bishop of Ontario and Katharine S. Bagg; *m.* 1918 M. Georgina Smithers; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School, Brockville; Queen's University, Kingston; Merton College, Oxford; McGill University, Montreal, (B.A. Queen's; M.A. Oxon; B.C.L. McGill). Served with 24th Canadian Battalion, Victoria Rifles, as Lieutenant, Captain, and Major in France 1915-17; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Headquarters, Ottawa, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-1915 Star, two medals); Colonel Commandant, The Black Watch (R.H.) of Canada 1931-32; President Canadian Red Cross Society, Quebec Provincial Division, 1938-39; Coronation medal, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf, was Captain McGill University tennis, and member McGill cricket team. *Address:* 3521 Redpath Street, Montreal. Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

MILLS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Mordaunt, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; I.A. retired; Colonel 4th P.W.O., Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. A. McL. Mills, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Winifred Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Col. R. H. Carew, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Hilda, Grace Shirley, *yr. d.* of late Harry Gavin Young, Madras Police. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd R. Sussex Regt. 1st Devons, 18th K.G.O. Lancers I.A. and 4th P.W.O. Gurkhas; S. African War (five clasps); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, Bt. of Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier, India, 1930 (despatches); commanded Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, India, 1930-34; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1935-1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-35; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Little House, Enton Green, Godalming; c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLS, Rev. Charles Craigie, D.D.; Hon. Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Charles Stewart Mills and Mary Anne Catharine, *d.* of George G. B. J. Willis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1883; B.D. and D.D. 1909; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Monmouth, 1881-85; Clapham, Surrey, 1885-87; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1887-91; Vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, 1891-1903; Rector of Staunton, Gloucestershire, 1903-11; Rector of Dursley with Woodmancote, Glos, 1911-32; Rural Dean of Dursley, 1913-19; Surrogate for Diocese of Gloucester, 1917. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, etc. *Address:* 9 College Green, Gloucester. *Club:* Royal Societies

MILLS, Lady Dorothy R. M., F.R.G.S; Hon. Member Portuguese Geographical Soc.; Author and traveller; *e. d.* of late 5th Earl of Orford; *m.* 1916, Arthur Mills, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1933). Has travelled extensively; in February 1923 was the first Englishwoman to visit Timbuctoo; made Expedition through Liberia, 1926; Expedition through Portuguese Guinea, 1929; several expeditions through the Sahara and the Middle East; Expedition up the Orinoco River, 1931. *Publications:* Card Houses, 1917; The Laughter of Fools, 1920; The Tent of Blue, 1922; The Road, 1923; The Road to Timbuktu, 1924; The Arms of the Sun, 1924; The Dark Gods, 1925; Beyond the Bosphorus, 1926; Phœnix, 1926; Through Liberia, 1926; Master! 1927; Jungle, 1928; The Golden Land, 1929; A Different Drummer, 1930; The Country of the Orinoco, 1932. *Recreations:* travelling, dancing. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

MILLS, Hon. Egremont John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Hillingdon; *m.* 1917, Florence, *o. d.* of A. Hozier; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. T.A. Res. *Club:* White's.

MILLS, Eric, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; B.A. (Cantab); F.S.S., F.A.G.S., Commissioner for Migration and Statistics Government of Palestine; *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Mills and Margaret Little; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Ella Matthews; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. After war service, France, Egypt, Palestine, various offices in the public service of Palestine, Officer, Knights of St. John. *Publication:* Report of the Census of Palestine, 1931. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* Department of Migration, Jerusalem. *T.A.:* Travel, Jerusalem. *T.:* Jerusalem 3587. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILLS, Alderman Sir Ernest Arnold, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Alderman Lambeth Borough Council. *Address:* The Crest, Gloucester Road, Tankerton-on-Sea, Kent.

MILLS, Lieut.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.Z.S.; late commanding 6th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 30 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Mills; *m.* 1919, Winifred Jessie, *o. surv. c.* of J. Rice Roberts, M.A., D.L., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Sir Douglas Fox and Sir Francis Fox, and served on their Staff until taking up an appointment under the Government of the Federated Malay States; retired on pension, 1914; served in the Mounted Infantry; Lieutenant's Commission in the Federated Malay States, 1902, and Captain, 1904; joined 1/6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers as Company Commander, Sep. 1914; command of Battalion, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches twice); served at Landing and for six months in Gallipoli, and for three years in Egypt and Palestine; member of the Anglesey Territorial Army Association; President of the Red Wharf Bay and Benllech Golf Club; D.L. Anglesey. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting, and polo. *Address:* Rhiwlas, Pentraeth, Anglesey, North Wales. *T.:* Pentraeth 204. *T.A.:* Pentraeth, Anglesey. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MILLS, Sir Frederick, 1st. Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Leyton, East, since 1931; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. M. Topham, Tynemouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Mary Kathleen, *o. d.* of E. Dawkins. *Heir: s.* Major Frederick Leighton Victor Mills, M.C., late R.F.A. [*b.* 14 Mar. 1893]. *Address:* 15 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.* Whitehall 5700. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

MILLS, Geo. Percival, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon to the Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital, Lichfield; *b.* Walsall, 18 July 1883; *s.* of Geo. Mills, Yew Tree House, Great Barr, Staffs. and M. E. Kettlewell Howden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, T. M. Christabel, *d.* of Prof. J. Humphreys,

chester; M.A. Wales, 1913; Hon. D.D., Queen's University, Canada, 1929. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1903; Assistant Tutor Headingley College, Leeds, 1903-7; Wakefield Circuit, 1907-10; Eccles Circuit, 1910-13; Associate Pastor of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto, 1917-20; Member, Committee on Church Worship and Architecture of United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Contributions to Journal of Theological Studies, Expositor, Expository Times, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Constructive Quarterly, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Geiriadur Beiblaidd (Welsh Bible Dictionary), Faith for To-day (College Sermons), etc.; Philippians in the Moffatt New Testament Commentary, 1928. *Address:* 127 Hilton Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 8076.

MICHALOPOULOS, André, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.A.; Member of Greek Cabinet, Under-Secretary of State for Information; President of the Anglo-Hellenic League, Athens, since 1935; Vice-Pres. of the Anglo-Hellenic League in London; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1924, Aspasia Eliasco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Honours, 1920; M.A. 1927; Private Secretary to M. Venizelos, Prime Minister of Greece, 1917 and 1921-24; Civil Governor of Lemnos, Imbros, Tenedos and Samothrace, 1918-19; Governor of Corfu and adjacent islands, 1924-25; left Public Service for business, 1925; Managing Director of Athens-Piræus Water Company; Director of several Banking, Industrial and Commercial Corporations in Athens; Commander of the Royal Order of the Phœnix (Greece), 1936; Chevalier of the Royal Order of George I. (Greece), 1923; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France), 1934; Commander of the Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands), 1939. *Publications:* Poems in English by a Greek, 1923 (privately printed); Verses in English by a Greek, 1928 (privately printed). *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1005.

MICHELHAM, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), of Hellingly; **Herman Alfred Stern;** Bt., *cr.* 1905; a Baron of Portugal; *b.* 5 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Michelham; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1919, Bertha Isabella Susanna Flora, *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Capel. *Recreations:* motoring, motor engineering. *Heir: b.* Hon. Jack Herbert Michelham [*b.* 23 Dec. 1903; assumed by deed poll 1928, the surname of Michelham. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford]. *Address:* Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Rolleston Hall, Billesdon, Leicester. *T.:* Billesdon 2.

MICHELIN, William Plunkett, *b.* 15 March 1872; *e. s.* of late William Michelin, Bristol, landowner in Jamaica, West Indies, and Letitia Jane, *d.* of late Rook Clark Plunkett, and *g.d.* of late Dominic Plunkett, Co. Roscommon. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; entered Colonial Service, 1890; Judicial Department, Jamaica, 1891-1906; District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1906-11; acted as Solicitor-General on several occasions, 1908-11; Police Magistrate, Coomassie, 1911-13; acted as Circuit Judge, Sierra Leone, Jan.-April 1913; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1913-19; acted as Attorney-General on numerous occasions, 1913-19; 2nd Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1919; first Puisne Judge, 1920; acted as Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, Oct. 1920-March 1921, Dec. 1922-Mar. 1923, and of the Gold Coast Colony May-Sep. 1925, Feb.-April 1927, Oct.-Nov. 1929 and April-Sep., 1933; Puisne Judge of the Gold Coast Colony, 1923-34; retired, 1934. *Publication:* Revised Edition of the Statutes of St. Christopher and Nevis (Leeward Islands), 1922. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MICHELL, Anthony George Maldon, M.C.E.; F.R.S. 1934; Engineer; *s.* of John Michell and Grace Rowse; unmarried. *Educ.:* State School, S. Yarra, Victoria; Perse School, Cambridge; Melbourne University Engineering School. Consulting Engineer, Melbourne, since 1903; designer of numerous hydraulic and hydro-electric works; founded: Michell Bearings Limited, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Michell Crankless Engineering Corporation, New York, 1928. Inventions: Water Turbine, 1903; Thrust bearing, 1905; Viscometer, 1905; Interconversion of rotary and harmonic motion, 1917; opposed-piston crankless engine, 1924; Crankless diesel engines, 1933-39. *Publications:* The Limits of Economy in Frame Structures, Phil. Mag., 1904; The Lubrication of Plane Surfaces, 1905; Hydraulic Phenomena of Movable Weirs, Engineering, 1926; *Joint Author:* The Mechanical Properties of Fluids, 1925. *Recreations:* various and variable. *Address:* 4 Bank Place, Melbourne C.1., Australia; Ruramihi, Bunyip, Victoria. *T.A.:* Zangvogel, Melbourne.

MICHELL, Rev. Gilbert Arthur, D.D.; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1919-1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Tompson Michell, M.A., F.S.A., and Edith Margaret, *d.* of William Fox of Adbury Park, Newbury. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1st Class Modern History, 1906; 2nd Class Honours School of Theology, 1907; M.A. 1909; B.D. and D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1909-16 and 1918-19; St. Alban's, Holborn, 1917-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1914; Commissary to Bishop of Masasi, 1926. *Address:* Champflower, Storrington, Sussex.

MICHELL, Humfrey, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, McMaster University; *b.* London, 21 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of G. D. Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. David Babington, Madras Army; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of Albert Edwards, solicitor, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. 1905; M.A. University of Manitoba, 1911; University of Heidelberg. Lecturer, St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1911; Instructor Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, 1913; Pres. Canadian Political Science Assocn., 1941. *Publications:* an Index of General Business Conditions, and an Index of Physical Volume of Production in Canada, 1924; *Prices in Canada from* 1848, 1931; Elementary Economics, 1932; Outlines of Economic History, 1937; The Economics of Ancient Greece, 1940; many articles in reviews and journals on economic subjects. *Address:* McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

MICHELL, Commander Kenneth, D.S.O. 1941; M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C.; Liaison Officer, R.N. and R.M. Officers Civil Employment Committee, Admiralty, till mobilised on outbreak of War, Sept. 1939; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of late G. B. Michell, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Professor W. Frecheville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1902; served European War; commanded H.M. Submarines A9, C28, B10, B7, and E50; Senior Submarines Officer, Venice, 1916 (Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Silver Medal for Valour); D.S.C. in action with German Submarine, North Sea, 1917; Senior Officer, Norwegian Convoy Destroyer Escort Flotilla, 1918; in command H.M. Monitor 33, N. Russia, Dwina River Expedition, 1919; Senior Officer, Danube M.L. Flotilla, 1920; 1st Lt.-Comdr. H.M.S. Revenge, 1921-23; in command H.M.S. Truro; escorted H.M. Yacht Britannia, 1924-25; Officer Instructor to London Division, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. President, Victoria Embankment, 1926-1928; in command H.M.A.S. Marguerite, 1928-1929; Executive Officer, Royal Australian Naval College, 1929-30; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1926; retired with rank of Commander, 1931; Chief Officer, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1933; Director of Newcastle Coal and Shipping Co., Ltd. *Address:* Spell Land, Eastwick Drive, Gt. Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* 2074. *Clubs:* United Service, Little Ship; R.N. Sailing Association.

MICHELL, Sir Robert Carminowe, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; *b.* 2 Sep. 1876; *s.*

MILLS, Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1936; LL.M. (Melb.); D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of Sydney, since 1922; *b.* Ardmona, Victoria, 8 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Samuel Mills; *m.* 1916, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Crawford, Ballymena, Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne University (Wyselaskie Scholar in Constitutional History and Political Economy, Harbison-Higinbotham Scholar); London School of Economics, London University (Hutchinson Medallist). Acting Lecturer in Constitutional History and in Jurisprudence, Melbourne University; Tutor in History and Sociology; Lecturer in Economics, Sydney University; Member of Victorian Royal Commission into High Cost of Living; Member of Economic Commission on the Queensland Basic Wage; Member of Royal Commission on Monetary and Banking Systems; 61st Siege Battery, B.E.F., 1916-19 (wounded, despatches). *Publications:* The Colonization of Australia, 1829-42, 1915; Money (part author), 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 44 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MILLS, Stephen, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1857; *s.* of late John and Emily Mills, Ashfield, N.S.W.; *m.* Alice Maude, *d.* of William Hudson, Roslyn House, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Member Public Service, N.S.W., 1880; Surveyor and Engineer; admitted to the Bar, N.S.W., 1903; joined Commonwealth Service, 1904; Comptroller General of Customs, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Inter-State Commission, 1917. *Publication:* Taxation in Australia, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Valency Road, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.6, Australia.

MILLS, William Hobson; F.R.S. 1923; M.A. Cantab; Sc.D. Tübingen; Fellow and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, Emeritus Reader in Stereochemistry in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Mildred, *d.* of George James Gostling, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen, 1899-1900. Head of the Chemical Department, Northern Polytechnic Institute, 1902-12; Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1930; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; President of Section B of the British Association, York, 1932; Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, 1937; Member of the Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1935-40. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* field-botany. *Address:* 23 Storey's Way, Cambridge, and Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3915.

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, Ph.D., LL.D.; Member Staff Brookings Institution, Washington; *b.* Augusta, Michigan, 1 March 1883; *s.* of Hiram E. Millspaugh and Lydia H. Abbott; *m.* 1923, Mary Helen MacDonnell, Washington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Albion College; University of Illinois; Johns Hopkins University. Professor of Political Science, Whitman College, 1916-17; Instructor, Political Science, Johns Hopkins, 1917-18; in Drafting Office, State Department, 1918-21; Consul Class 4, and assigned to State Department, 1921; acting Foreign Trade Adviser, 1921-1922; Petroleum Specialist in State Department, 1920-22; Administrator General of the Finances of Persia, 1922-27; Financial Adviser General Receiver of Haiti, 1927-29; Participant and Director of Administrative Surveys, 1930-33; Member, Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publication:* Party Organisation and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917; The American Task in Persia, 1925; Haiti under American Control 1930; Public Welfare Organization, 1935; Local Democracy and Crime Control, 1936; Crime Control by the National Government, 1937. *Address:* 516 Goddard Road, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A.

MILLWARD, Lt.-Col. William Colsey, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt.; Civil Servant; Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Arthur Millward; *b.* 8 Nov. 1886; *m.* Gladys Irene Vaughan (née Carey); one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Bank's Lodge, Pevensey, Sussex.

MILMAN, Sir Francis, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of Stephen C. Moore, D.L., J.P., Barne, Clonmel; *m.* 1898, Georgina Maude Emma, *o. c.* of late Thomas Ripon Wallis. *Heir:* *b.* William Ernest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1875. *Address:* La Rinconada, Doblas F.C.S., Pampa Central, Argentina.

MILMAN, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Charles Patrick, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; General Managing Director, Associated British Maltsters, Ltd.; 3rd *s.* of Sir F. J. Milman, 4th Bt.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Aletta, *d.* of Col. A. H. Clark-Kennedy, late I.S.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner; B.A. Classical Tripos, 1899). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Instructor in Artillery, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1910-1914; joined Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 1916; Controller of Gun Ammunition Filling Division since July 1916 (C.M.G.); served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Lonach, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* United Service.

MILMAN, Lt.-Col. Octavius Rodney Everard, D.S.O. 1917, Hon. M.A., Oxford, 1930; late Royal Artillery; Fellow and Bursar of Keble College, Oxford; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Everard Stepney Milman, Royal Artillery; *b.* 23 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Mary Freya, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Merchant Taylors'; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1921; served European War—Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Administrative Staff Army and General Headquarters (despatches, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* 28 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

MILNE; family name of **Baron Milne.**

MILNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Salonika and of Rubislaw, Co. Aberdeen; **Field-Marshal George Francis Milne,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; D.S.O. 1902; LL.D.; Grand Cross of several foreign orders; Governor and Constable of H.M. Tower of London, 1933-38; Master Gunner, St. James's Park, since 1929; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1918 and Pioneer Corps since 1940; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late George Milne of Westwood, Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Claire Marjoribanks, M.B.E., *d.* of Sir John N. Maitland, 5th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1902; Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; Maj.-Gen. 1915; temp. Lt.-Gen. 15 Dec. 1915; General, 1920; Field-Marshal, 1928; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British and Khedive's medals with clasp); South Africa (1899-1902, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches; prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., General, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.M.G.); Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters Staff, 2nd Army; Commanded 27th Division and 16th Army Corps; British Salonica Force and Army of Black Sea; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1920-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1923; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1923-26; Chief of Imperial General Staff 1926-33. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. George Douglass Milne, R.A. [*b.* 10 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1940, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of Ronald Leslie, 8 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; one *s.* (*b.* 1 April 1941). Served war of 1939-41 (prisoner)]. *Address:* 20 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3494. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILNE, Alan Alexander; writer; assistant editor of Punch, 1906-14; Royal Warwickshire Regt., Feb. 1915-19; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Vine Milne; *m.* 1913, Dorothy

retired, 1919; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1927. *Address:* Heriots, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 314. *Club:* United Service.

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances Mary Gore, M.B.E., F.I.C., A.R.C.Sc.(Lond.); *e. d.* of late J. P. Micklethwait, J.P., Penhein, Chepstow, Mon.; *b.* 7 March 1867. *Educ.:* privately; Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Chemical Research, 1902-1913; Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical research, 1914; Various technical positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; with Boots Pure Drug Co., 1919; Principal, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, 1920-21. *Publications:* In collaboration with various eminent men in the chemical world, about 30 papers. *Address:* The Edge, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 50.

MICKLETHWAIT, The Hon. Mrs.; Ivy Mary; *b.* 4 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of Miles, 10th Baron Beaumont; *m.* Richard Gerald Micklethwait, of Ardsley House, Barnsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Ardsley House, Barnsley. *T.:* Barnsley 3023.

MICKLETHWAIT, Captain St. John Aldrich, D.S.O. and Bar, 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 4 March 1901; *e. s.* of St. J. G. Micklethwait, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Clemence Penelope Olga Welby-Everard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MICKLETHWAIT, St. John Gore, K.C. 1927; M.A., B.C.L.; J.P. Monmouthshire and Middlesex; Recorder of Reading since 1923; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Sessions, 1934, Chairman since 1936; Deputy Chm. Monmouthshire Quarter Sessions, 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Pollard Micklethwait, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. F. Aldrich-Blake; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1898; Bencher, 1921; Reader, 1930; Treasurer, 1933; Leader of the Oxford Circuit, 1940. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8549; Maesygwenith, Chepstow, Mon. *T.:* Shirenewton 3.

See also Capt. St. J. A. Micklethwait.

MICKS, Robert Henry, Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin since 1927; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Teac Ultain; Professor of Pharmacology, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer in Medicine to Dental Students, Univ. of Dublin; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. L. Micks and E. I. Meyrick; *m.* 1940, Fanny Geraldine Townsend MacFetridge. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Univ. Stud. Univ. Dubl.), 1917; M.B., B.Ch., M.D. (Univ. Dubl.), 1923; Travelling Prize Medicine (Univ. Dubl.), 1923; F.R.C.P.I. 1926; Assistant Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, 1923. *Publications:* The Essentials of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics; Articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, squash. *Address:* 16 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62532. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire.

MIDDLEBRO, William Sora, K.C. 1910; Member of Parliament of Dominion of Canada 1908-21; Chairman Special Government investigating Army Contracts *re* boots; Chief Government Whip and Chairman, Public Accounts Committee; *b.* Orangeville, Ontario, 17 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John and Margaret Middlebro (English); *m.* 1st, 1903, Laura J. Trethewey (*d.* 1907); no *c.*; 2nd, 1913, Pearl Irene, *d.* of G. B. Ryan, Guelph, Ont.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Mayor of City of Owen Sound, Ontario, 1899 and 1900; a Bencher of Law Society of Ontario since 1926; now a Life Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada. *Address:* Owen Sound, Ont. *T.:* Owen Sound 1. *Clubs:* Sydenham, Golf and Country, Owen Sound; Albany, Toronto.

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 5th Oct. 1887; *s.* of Sir William Middlebrook, 1st Bt.; and Alma Jackson. *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1914, Mabel Vasey. Solicitor, 1911. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 22A Duchy Road, Harrogate.

MIDDLEMISS, Charles Stewart, C.I.E. 1916; F.R.S. 1921; B.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Robert Middlemiss of Hull; *m.* Martha Frances, *d.* of late Major-Gen. F. Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caistor; St. John's College, Cambridge. Geological Survey of India, 1883-1917; Superintendent, 1895; retired, 1917; Superintendent Mineral Survey of Kashmir, 1917-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* in the Survey Memoirs and Records. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, sketching. *Address:* Aviemore, Crowborough. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

MIDDLEMORE, Sir William Hawkslow, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 10 April 1908; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Price, Selly Oak, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1934, Violet Constance, *d.* of Andrew Kennagh, Worcester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Cairn, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Radnor, Folkestone.

MIDDLESEX, Archdeacon of; *see* Phillimore, Ven. Hon. S. H.

MIDDLETON, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1711), **Michael Guy Percival Willoughby,** Bt., *cr.* 1677; M.C.; Major late 10th Lancers, I.A.; Col. commanding 6th Battalion The East Yorkshire Regiment, T.A., since 1939; late Col. commanding 5th Battalion The Green Howards (T.); Lord-Lieut. for East Riding, Yorkshire, since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *er. surv. s.* of 10th Baron and Ida Eleanora Constance (*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. W. H. Ross; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1920, Angela Florence Alfreda, *er. d.* of Charles Hall, Eddlethorpe Hall, Malton, Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* J.P., East Riding; Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Co.; Director, London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., United Legal Insurance Co., National Safe Deposit and Trustee Co. Ltd., Royal Agricultural Hall Co. Ltd., Thirsk Race Co. Ltd., Birdsall Estates Ltd., Guarantee Society, Ltd., and Malton Investment Trust Co. Ltd. Owns about 13,000 acres; possesses minerals in Notts. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Digby Michael Godfrey John Willoughby, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 May 1921. *Address:* Birdsall House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir John Thorold.

MIDDLETON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Fawssett Alston,** M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Manchester since 1938; *b.* Sandgate, Kent, 30 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major W. E. Alston, M.D., J.P., and late Mrs. E. R. Alston, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1900; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Katherine, Northampton, 1896-98; Faringdon, 1898-1905; St. Simon, Southsea, 1905-7; Vicar of St. Matthew, Hull, 1907-15; St. George's, Leeds, 1915-18; All Saints, Bradford, 1918-20; Rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1920-29; Archdeacon of Hastings, 1928-38; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1926-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester 7. *T.:* Broughton 2390. *Club:* Church Imperial.

MIDDLETON, A. Safroni; novelist, composer, and dramatist; *s.* of Charles S. Middleton; *m.* cousin, Alice Elizabeth St. John-Middleton; one *s.* three *d.* Apprenticed White Star Clipper ships; studied music on voyages; 1st violin, H.M. Theatre, New South Wales; toured with Carl Rosa Opera Company; settled in Samoa; exploration in Borneo, Papua and Malay States; served in U.S.A. transport ships during submarine campaign. *Compositions:* numerous military band marches, entr'actes, waltzes, songs, etc. *Publications:* Sestrina; No Extradition; Child of the Forest; Island Princess; Ragged Romance; Gabrielle of the Lagoon; South Sea Foam; Tropic Shadows; Two Faces in Borneo; Australian Bush Lyrics;

1921-22, and India (Inchcape) Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Coastguard Organisation, 1931. *Address:* Dildawn, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 71. *Club:* Constitutional.

MILNE, James; came to Fleet Street from the Deeside Highlands, via Aberdeen Free Press and the Scottish Leader, Edinburgh; Literary Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18; editor and founder (1903) of the Book Monthly; contributor to the Daily Telegraph, the Scotsman, the Cornhill Magazine, the Strand Magazine, and other periodicals and papers, mostly on literary subjects, also under the pen names, Eliot Buckram and Elijah True. *Publications:* The Gordon Highlanders; The Romance of a Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey); The Epistles of Atkins; My Summer in London; John, Jonathan and Company; News from Somewhere; The Black Colonel, a novel; A New Tale of Two Cities, essays of the Great War-time; A London Book Window; Pages in Waiting; The Love Letters of a Husband (anonymously); Travels in Hope, with colour drawings by Donald Maxwell; The Road to Kashmir; A Window in Fleet Street; The Memoirs of a Bookman. *Clubs:* Caledonian, East India, Press.

MILNE, James Mathewson, M.A., D.Litt.; Rector, Nairn Academy; *b.* Aberdeen, 1883; *m.* 1911, Jane Murray Crockart, M.A.; no *c. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; University of Rennes. Scholastic appointments in Campbeltown Grammar School, North Kelvinside H.G. School, Glasgow High School, Bell-Baxter School; Military Service, 1915-19; Acting Captain, 5th Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). *Publications:* La Pomme d'Or, 1933; numerous Latin and French text-books, e.g. Junior Latin Composition, Easy Latin Readings, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Academy House, Nairn, Scotland.

MILNE, John Alexander, C.B.E., 1918; J.P. for Berks; Managing Director, Henry Stone & Son, Ltd., London and Banbury; Chairman, Medici Society, Ltd.; Director Warner & Sons Ltd.; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, Chairman of Council 1932-35; Vice-Chairman Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry, 1935; President, British Colour Council since 1934; Mather Lecturer, Textile Institute, 1938; Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Member Board of Architectural Education; Member of Council, India Soc.; Chairman, Golden Square Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, 1932-39; Life Governor St. George's Hospital; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. John Milne, Senior Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Theobald Theobald, M.F.H.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Nellie Emma, *widow* of Kyrle Chatfield, H.M. Colonial Service. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; privately. Member Berks County Council, 1904-7; District Chairman North Berks Conservative Association, 1906-10; served R.N.V.R., 1914-15 (British War Medal); Member Admiralty Committee, War Trade Dept., 1915-16; Chairman Linen and Silk Committee, W.T.D., 1916-19; Special Foreign Office representative Allied Conferences on Blockade, Paris, 1916-17; Member Flax Control Board, 1917-20; Member Consultative Council Imports and Exports, 1919-20; King's Jubilee Medal; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1940. *Recreation:* golf (a founder of the Senior Golfers' Society). *Address:* 35 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3320; Greengates, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 930. *Club:* Carlton.

MILNE, J. Maclauchlan, R.S.A., 1937; A.R.S.A. 1933. *Address:* 132A Nethergate, Dundee.

MILNE, Sir John S. Wardlaw-; *see* Wardlaw-Milne.

MILNE, Joseph Grafton, M.A., D.Litt.; Deputy Keeper of Coins since 1931, Oxford University; Librarian of Corpus Christi College, since 1933; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 23 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of William Milne and Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Smith Grafton; *m.* 1896, Kate, *y. d.* of James Edmondson Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; British School at Athens. Sixth-form Master, Mill Hill School, 1891-3; Junior and Senior Examiner and Assistant Secretary, Education Department and Board of Education, 1893-1926; retired 1926, and assisted in the organisation of the Coin Department at the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; University Reader in Numismatics, 1930-38; received Annual Medal of Royal Numismatic Society, 1938. *Publications:* History of Egypt under Roman rule, 1898 (3rd edition, revised, 1924); Catalogue of Greek Inscriptions, Cairo Museum, 1905; Theban Ostraca, 1913; Greek Coinage, 1931; Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1933; The First Stages in the Development of Greek Coinage, 1934; Catalogue of Oxfordshire Tokens, Ashmolean Museum, 1936; The Development of Roman Coinage, 1937; Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History, 1939; articles in various periodicals, mainly on the history of Græco-Roman Egypt and Greek coins. *Address:* 23 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4517.

MILNE, Mrs. Leslie (Mary Lewis); Hon. M.A. Rangoon University, 1932; author; F.R.A.I.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Member of The Burma Research Society; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 1 Aug. 1860; *e. d.* of late Alexander Harper, Torre al Prato, near Florence, and Ceylon, and Marion, *y. d.* of late Andrew Cross, Sheriff Substitute of Perthshire at Dunblane; *m.* Leslie Milne (*d.* 1897), M.A. Edin., M.D. Aber., *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. J. Milne, LL.D., Minister of Fyvie. *Educ.:* privately at Naples, Edinburgh and Rome. Has travelled extensively in Europe and Asia; was five years in Cape Colony; spent some time in Kashmir and Burma; lived in Northern Shan States, 1906-8. *Publications:* Shans at Home, 1910; An Elementary Palaung Grammar, 1921; The Home of an Eastern Clan, 1924; A Dictionary of English-Palaung and Palaung-English, 1931. *Recreations:* painting, photography, reading, gardening, embroidery.

MILNE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Dr. Thomas Milne and Catherine Garland; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathrine Elizabeth Garland (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1923, Winifred Gertrude Hatton; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. 1st Commission 1901; joined 62nd Punjabis 1903; 1/13th F.F. Rifles 1904; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War 1914-21 Egypt and Palestine 1918 (despatches twice, Order of Nile 4th Class, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, ski-ing.

MILNE, William Proctor, M.A., D.Sc. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cambridge); Professor of Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wester Rora, Longside, Aberdeenshire, 22 May 1881; *e. s.* of Andrew Milne and Jessie Proctor; *m.* Mary Deas, *d.* of Robert Carr Burnett, M.A. (St. Andrews), Echt, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, gaining Simpson Mathematical Prize, Greig Prize in Natural Philosophy, David Rennet Gold Medal, bracketed for Lyon Prize with Professor W. M. Calder of Edinburgh University, Fullerton Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship; Cambridge University, Fourth Wrangler, First Class Part II., Mathematical Tripos; Mathematical Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-19; Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Durham, Bristol, Birmingham, Liverpool, London, Cambridge; President of Buchan Field Club, 1940. *Publications:* Researches on Synthetic Geometry, published in a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society; text-books on Homogeneous Coordinates, Projective Geometry, Higher Algebra, First Course in Calculus (with G. J. B. Westcott of Bristol Grammar School). *Address:* 16 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds.

addressing meetings on International topics, peace, war, armaments, co-operation, etc. *Address:* 232 Duncairn Gardens, Belfast; 19 Garfield Chambers, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24639 and 43845.

MIDGLEY, Lt.-Col. Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* M'Leay River, New South Wales, 29 May 1871; 4th *s.* of James Midgley, Queensland, Australia; *m.* 1916, Katharine Emily Mary, *widow* of Frank Evans, jun., of Bredwardine, Hereford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 and 1902; promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field when serving with the Pietersburg Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's and King's medals); served as Lieutenant with Royston's Horse; Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., wounded). *Address:* Nambour, North Coast Line, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

MIDLETON, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1920; **St. John Brodrick**; K.P. 1915; P.C. 1897; J.P., D.L.; Viscount Midleton, *cr.* 1717, Midleton, Ireland; Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, Surrey, 1920; Baron Brodrick, Midleton, Ireland, 1715; Baron Brodrick, Peper Harow, 1796; High Steward of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1930; *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount Midleton and Hon. Augusta Mary Fremantle, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *S.* to father's Viscounty, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1880, Lady Hilda Charteris (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Madeleine, *d.* of late Col. Hon. J. Stanley; two *s.* Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. President of the Union; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1886-92; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-98; for Foreign Affairs, 1898-1900; Sec. of State for War, 1900-3; for India, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) W. Surrey, 1880-85, Guildford Division, Surrey, 1885-1906; Alderman London County Council, 1907-13; served on Irish Convention, 1917-18; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1922. Owns about 5000 acres. *Publications:* Ireland, Dupe or Heroine, 1932; Records and Reactions, 1856-1939, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dunsford, *q.v.* *Address:* Peper Harow, Godalming; 34 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2944; Midleton, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Mrs. Gell, Sir R. W. Graham, Brigadier H. C. Loyd.

MIDWINTER, Captain Sir Edward Colpoys, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; Controller Sudan Government London Office 1925-1932; General Manager of Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1906-25; Member Governor-General's Council, 1913-25; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Midwinter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1892; Capt. 1903; served Nile, including battle of Omdurman, 1897-1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd Class Nile, 3rd Class Osmanie, 4th Class Medjidie, Sudan medal, Egyptian medal 2 clasps); resigned R.E. 1907; formerly El Lewa Pasha in Egyptian Army. *Address:* 9 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon. *Club:* National.

MIDWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harrison, C.B.E. 1919; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 14 Dec. 1857; *o. s.* of late Captain William Bellhouse Midwood, Heron House, Richmond; *m.* 1885, Annie Louisa Chester, *o. d.* of late W. F. Brooks, Chester House, Southsea; no *c*; 2nd, 1922, Muriel Elizabeth Stuart, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Campbell of Auchanross, Isle of Bute; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Hanover. Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired, 1907; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (severely wounded, medal with clasp and Bronze Star); Indian Frontier Malakand Field Force (medal and clasps); European War, Commandant on the lines of communication (C.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired list. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MIERS, Sir Henry (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1912; D.Sc., M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. Ph.D. (Christiania); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Sheffield), Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool, Michigan); F.R.S., F.G.S., F.C.S.; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, 25 May 1858; *s.* of Francis C. Miers, C.E. *Educ.*: Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant in the British Museum, 1882-95; instructor in Crystallography at the Central Technical College, S. Kensington, 1886-95; editor of the Mineralogical Magazine, 1891-1900; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford, 1895-1908; Principal of the University of London, 1908-15; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester and Professor of Crystallography, 1915-26; Fellow of Eton College, 1903-34; formerly Secretary to the Delegates of the University Museum, Delegate of the University Press, and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Vice-President of the Chemical Society, 1901-4; of the Geological Society, 1902-4; of the Royal Society of Arts, 1913; President Mineralogical Society, 1904-1909; President Geological Section, British Association, 1905, Educational Section, 1910; President Museums Association, 1928-33; Library Association, 1932; Council of the Royal Society, 1901-3; Member Advisory Council Dept. Sci. and Ind. Research, 1919-26; Trustee of the British Museum, 1926-39; Member Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries; Chairman of John Rylands Library, 1920-6; Honorary Member Acad. Wiss. Munich; Accad. Acireale; Soc. Linn. Normandie; Roy. Cornwall Polytech. Society; Geologists' Association; Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc.; Russian Min. Soc.; German Min. Soc.; Museums Association; American Association of Museums; Wollaston Medal of Geological Society, 1934. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers; The Soil in Relation to Health (with Dr. R. Crosskey), 1893; Mineralogy, 1902; A Visit to the Yukon Gold Fields, 1901; Report on Public Museums, 1928; Reports (with S. F. Markham) on Museums of Canada, 1932; of Africa, 1933. *Address:* 18 Aberdare Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2975.

MIEVILLE, Arthur Leonard, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Senior Technical Officer, Ministry of Labour H.Q.; Director of Eastnor Electric Co. and W. W. Buckley and Co.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Louis Miéville and Fanny Stokes Richardson; *m.* 1915, Emma Plimsoll Vaux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horton; Bedford County School, Elstow; London University. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers; Consulting Engineer in Canada; War Service with Canadian Engineers; Gen. Manager Montevideo Tramways; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); invented Gyrol Roller Bearings. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, badminton, fly-fishing. *Club:* Connaught.

MIEVILLE, Sir Eric Charles K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; C.M.G. 1930; Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1937; *b.* 31 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Charles Ernest Mieville. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Student Interpreter in the Far Eastern Consular Service, 1919; Local Vice-Consul, 1921; Private Secretary to successive British Ministers in Peking, 1920-27; Secretary to the Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1927-31; Priv. Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1931-36; Secretary to Executive Council of Goveror-General of India, 1935-36; Private Secretary to the Duke of York, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Thatched House.

MIEVILLE, Lt.-Commander Jean Louis, D.S.O., 1918; R.N.V.R., retired; civil engineer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of Louis Miéville; *m.* 1915, Elsie Evelyn, *d.* of late Col. F. Boynton; one *s.* *Educ:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

MIFSUD, Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Prof. Anthony Mifsud, Malta. *Educ.:* Privately; Malta University. Joined Malta Civil Service, 1892; Chief Clerk, Lieutenant Governor's Office,

Leeds since 1929; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Addison; *b.* 12 Aug. 1889; *s.* of J. H. Milner, City Coroner for Leeds; *m.* 1917, Lois Tinsdale, *d.* of Thomas Brown, Roundhay, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Easingwold Grammar School; Leeds University; LL.B., Leeds, 1911. Solicitor, partner J. H. Milner & Son, Albion Walk Chambers, Leeds (*T.:* 20946/7) and 34/35 Norfolk Street, W.C.2 (*T.:* Temple Bar 7608); Committee Chairman House of Commons; Vice-President, Association of Municipal Corporations and Building Societies Assoc.; President, Leeds Law Society, 1936; served European War (despatches, M.C. and bar); Chairman Leeds City Labour Party, 1926; Deputy Lord Mayor, Leeds, 1928-29; Member of Leeds City Council, 1923-29; Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932 and of many other House of Commons Committees. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Leeds 61488. *Clubs:* National Labour, United Sports, Royal Automobile.

MILNER, Eng.-Rear-Admiral John William, M.V.O. 1920. Chief Engineer, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923; Overseer for the North of England District, 1927; retired 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, F.R.S., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. W. Milner, Retford; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of H. J. Walker, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Retford; University Coll., Bristol; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhib. Scholar, 1895-98; Demonstrator of Physics, University of Manchester, 1898; Lecturer in Physics, 1900, Acting Professor, 1917, Professor of Physics, 1921-40, University of Sheffield; Assistant Radiographer, 3rd Northern General Hospital, 1914-17. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals chiefly on Chemical Physics, Electricity, and Wave Theory. *Address:* 2 Bilton Hall, Rugby, Warwickshire.

MILNER, Sir William Frederick Victor Mordaunt, 8th Bt. *cr.* 1716; F.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; M.A. (Oxon); late member of Council of R.I.B.A.; Partner in Milner and Craze, architects, 5 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.; a member of the College of Guardians of the National Shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham, Norfolk; *b.* 2 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George Milner, G.C.V.O., 7th Bt., and Adeline Gertrude, *d.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse (T.F.), 1915-19; Officer i/c Signals, Clyde Garrison, 1918-19; exhibited several times in Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir:* cousin, George Edward Mordaunt Milner, [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1935, Barbara, *d.* of H. Noel Belsham, Hunstanton, Norfolk: one *s.*]. *Address:* Parcevall Hall, Appletrewick, Skipton, Yorks; *T.:* Burnsall 13. *Clubs:* Bath; Yorkshire, York; Leeds, Leeds.

See also Marquess of Linlithgow, Col. E. York.

MILNER-JONES, Edward William; Recorder of Swansea since 1930; *e. s.* of Edward Jones of Velindre, Llandovery; *b.* 1853; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of the late Rev. H. Hayter-Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Recorder of Carmarthen, 1905-17; of Merthyr Tydvil, 1917-30. *Address:* Chisbury, Christchurch Road, S.W.14.

MILNER-WHITE, Very Rev. Eric, D.S.O. 1918; Dean of York since 1941; late Fellow and Dean of King's College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, 1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1936; *b.* 23 April 1884; *s.* of late Sir Henry Milner-White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. I. 1905; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1906; 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. II. 1907; B.A. 1907; M.A. 1911; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, Newington, 1908-9; St. Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1909-12; Chaplain of King's, 1912; Lecturer in History, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1912-14; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1914; served with the Seventh Division, S.C.F. 7th Div. 1917 (D.S.O.). *Publications:* Cambridge Offices and Orisons, 1921; One God and Father of All, 1929; Memorials upon Several Occasions, 1933; A Cambridge Bede-Book, 1935; The Book of Hugh and Nancy, 1937; The Daily Prayer, 1941. *Recreations:* modern pottery, stained glass, churches. *Address:* The Deanery, York. *Club:* M.C.C.

MILNES; *see* Crewe-Milnes.

MILNES, G. Turquet; *see* Turquet, Gladys.

MILNES, W. H., R.B.A. 1905; A.R.E. 1899; A.R.C.A. 1898; late Headmaster, School of Art, Coventry; President National Society of Art Masters, 1916 and 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of W. H. Milnes, J.P., Wakefield; *m. d.* of Colonel C. Jameson, late of Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; Antwerp; London. Headmaster at Walthamstow School of Art, 1893-1906. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MILROY, Thomas Hugh, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Nat. Univ. Ireland; Hon. M.D. (Dublin Univ.); Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1902, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Wigtownshire, *e. s.* of late John Milroy of Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Marburg. Formerly Assistant Professor and Lecturer Edinburgh University. *Publications:* A Text-book of Practical Physiological Chemistry (conjointly with Dr. J. A. Milroy); papers on various physiological subjects, published chiefly in the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* Woodville, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 387.

MILSOM, Major Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Lucy Gwladys, *d.* of Sir Robert Armine Morris, 4th Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Regular Army and appointed to R.A.S.C. 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; retired, 1919; served European War; O.C. Central Requisition Office, 1914-15; Senior Supply Officer, 31st Division, 1915-18; O.C. R.A.S.C., Chester District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice. D.S.O.); Member of British Astronomical Association, Society for the Preservation of Rural England, Royal United Service Institution, etc. *Address:* The Warren, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Northam 25. *Clubs:* United Service; Crowborough Beacon Golf (Hon. Life Member).

MILTON, Viscount, William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*; *b.* 31 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1933, Olive Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J. Plunket, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* The Croft, Old Malton, Yorks. *Club:* Buck's.

MILTON, Ernest; Actor; *b.* 10 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1926, Naomi Royde Smith, *q.v.* His parts have included Rupert Cadell in Rope, Ferdinand De Levis in Loyalties, Dr. Oetternschlag in Grand Hotel, Lord Beaconsfield in Victoria Regina, the name part in Pirandello's Henry IV (The Mock Emperor); and the leading character in Night's Candles, an English version of De Musset's Lorenzaccio; among his Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic have been Hamlet, Shylock, King Lear, Romeo, and Armado; since October, 1940 has been on tour with the Old Vic Company; playing Sir Andrew Aguecheek and Svengali, and visiting the Durham Mining Village as Shylock in the Merchant of Venice, his latest part being the title-rôle in King John. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, a play; To Kiss the Crocodile, a novel; has written and produced his own play, Paganini. *Address:* 34 Colebrook Street, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1341. *Club:* Savage.

MILVAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Roland, Master of Lt.-Col. Milvain's Foxhounds since 1921; J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880;

Address: Barningham Park, Richmond, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Barningham. *T.:* Barningham 202. *Club:* Lansdowne.

See also F. W. Forester, Sir Murrough J. Wilson.

MILBANKE, family name of **Baroness Wentworth.**

MILBANKE, Sir John Charles Peniston, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; Squadron Leader, A.A.F.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir John Peniston Milbanke, V.C., 10th Bt. (killed in action Gallipoli), and Leila, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Charles Crichton, Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1928, Lady Loughborough, Sheila, *d.* of late Harry Chisholm, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Ralph Mark, M.C., Temp. Capt. R. of O., R.A.C. (Hussars), *b.* 11 Apr. 1907. *Address:* 82 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 6337. *Club:* White's, Hurlingham, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin; Traveller's, Paris.

MILBORNE-SWINNERTON-PILKINGTON; *see* Pilkington.

MILBURN, Charles Henry, O.B.E. (Mil.); M.B., M.S. (Dunelm); D.L., J.P.; Esq. Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; medal, Ambulance Dept., 1901; Special South African Medal of the Order of St. John, 1902; V.D. 1906; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Hull; Consulting Surgeon, Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Life Governor, Epsom College; Vice-President, Kipling Society; Member Claro Guardians Committee, West Riding County Council; Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.), 2nd Northumbrian Brigade R.F.A. (T.F.) 1908-1911; late Member East Riding Yorks. Territorial Assoc.; Brigade Medical Officer, East Yorkshire Vol. Brigade, 1914-15; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Milburn, Birmingham; *m.* 1890, Edith, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Cooper Gleadow (*d.* 1941); one *d.* *Educ.: privately; Durham College of Science;* University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tulloch Scholar, 1879; Prizeman (medallist) in Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Physiology, Public Health, and Surgery; House Surg. Durham County Hospital, 1882-84; Pres. of Hull Medical Society, 1897; President (1901) of East Riding and North Lincolns Branch (late Member of Central Council; Vice-President Section of Navy, Army and Ambulance, 1913), British Medical Association; Consulting Surgeon, Hull Lying-In Charity, 1886-99. Deputy Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, No. 6 District, 1898-1903; served as Surgeon to No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, France, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917; and in Ambulance Train, France, 1917-18; temp. and Hon. Major R.A.M.C., Jan. 1916-Feb. 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of National Service, 1918-19; Commissioner of Medical Services, and Deputy Regional Director, Yorkshire Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Divisional Medical Officer, North-Eastern Division, Ministry of Health, 1920-25. *Publications:* Military Surgery of the Time of Ambrose Paré and that of the Present Time, and other papers in Brit. Med. Jour.; Epitaphs, by Rudyard Kipling, in Kipling Journal, 1936; The Homes of Rudyard Kipling, in Kipling Journal, 1940-41. *Address:* 9 South Drive, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3523.

MILBURN, Sir Leonard John, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; late Lieut. Reserve Regt., Royal Horse Guards; J.P.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara Georgiana (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Wm. C. Stamp; *S. b.* 1917; *m.* 1917, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Henry Anson-Horton of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* John Nigel, Lieut. Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 22 April 1918; *m.* 1940, Joan, *d.* of Leslie Butcher, Edlington Hall, Lincs. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1928-29. *Address:* Guyzance, Acklington, Northumberland; Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

See also W. W. Boulton.

MILDMAY; family name of **Baron Mildmay of Flete.**

MILDMAY of Flete, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Totnes; **Francis Bingham Mildmay,** P.C. 1916; D.L., J.P. Devon; Lt.-Col. West Kent Imp. Yeomanry; President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1932, and of Veterinary Committee of the same; Member of Executive Council of the Royal Veterinary College; extensive breeder and exhibitor of S. Devon cattle; Pres. Hunters Improvement and Light Horse Breeding Society, 1922 and 1937; *b.* London, 26 April 1861; *e. s.* of late H. B. Mildmay, Shoreham, Kent, and Flete, Devon, and Georgiana Frances, *d.* of J. Bulteel and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Seymour Grenfell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1884). Director of Great Western Railway Co.; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and the Revenue Committee of the same; late Member and Treasurer of the Medical Research Council; Representative of Royal Agricultural Soc. of England on Council of Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; introduced and carried second reading of Agricultural Produce Marks Bill; proposed in the House of Commons the election as Speaker of Mr Speakers Lowther and Whitley; served with squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times); a member of the Executive Committee of the National Unionist Association; Member of the Civil List Committees at the Accessions respectively of King Edward VII. and King George V.; active in promoting interests of Sea Fishing Industry in west of England; M.P. (U.) Totnes Div. Devonshire, 1885-1922; one of the original Liberal Unionists who combined to oppose the Home Rule Bill of the 1885 Parliament; one of the three Members of the Committee of the Privy Council appointed by the Prime Minister to scrutinise the list of Political Honours before it is submitted to His Majesty, 1923-24; Lord Lieutenant of Devon, 1928-36; President National Unionist Assoc., 1922-23; member of National Hunt Committee, 1937. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, played polo for Cambridge, 1881-83; member of Sussex team which won champion polo cup, Hurlingham, 5 years; won House of Commons' steeplechase, 1892. *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Bingham Mildmay, *b.* 14 April 1909. *Address:* 46 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2184; Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; Flete, Ivybridge, Devon; Mothecombe House, Holbeton, Plymouth. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, I Zingari.

MILDMAY, Sir Anthony St. John-, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1772; M.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1894; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Isabel Emily, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. A. St. John-Mildmay of Hazelgrove; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1920, Violet (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 2nd *d.* of Col. A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Beatrice May Dickeson, *née* Bowles. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 10,900 acres. *Heir: s.* Henry Gerald, *b.* 17 April 1926. *Clubs:* Guards, Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Randolph.

MILDRED, Lt.-Col. Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late W. Mildred, Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1st, Norah (*d.* 1930), *d.* of R. Dibdin-Lewis; one *d.*; 2nd 1936, Mrs B. Bendon. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Royal Engineers with 4th and 15th Divisions, European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., O.B.E.). *Address:* Castle Glen, Sandgate; Bower Wood, Stelling Minnis, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILDREN, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) William Frederick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Colonel 6th City of London Rifles; a Director of the Amalgamated

broke College, Cambridge. Class I., Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896; Part II., 1897; Paris Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1897-98; Russia, 1898-99; Craven Student in Russia, 1900-1; Librarian and Lecturer in Russian, Pembroke College, 1901-27; University Lecturer in Palæography, 1906-27; President Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1912-14, and 1929-31; Postal Censorship, uncommon languages, 1915-18; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1925; Corr. Member of Russian Institute for History of Mat. Culture, 1925; of German Archæological Institute, 1934. *Publications:* Ed. Trans. Brückner's Literary History of Russia; art. Slavs, Scythians, etc., Encycl. Brit.; Scythians and Greeks, 1913; Parchments of the Parthian Period from Avroman, 1915; ed. with C. L. Feltoe, Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis, 1916; trans. and ed. N. P. Kondakov, The Russian Icon, 1927. *Recreations:* study of languages, architecture and topography. *Address:* 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4731.

MINOGUE, Lieut.-Colonel Martin Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, M. Violet E., *o. d.* of late William Henry Cooper, Derby; one *s.* Served Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, in France, Belgium, Italy, N. Russia, Turkey (Anatolia and Chanak), 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant 9th Batt. Manchester Regt., 1907-12; Adjutant 4th Batt. The East Surrey Regt, 1915-16; Adjutant 2nd Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1920-23; commanded 1st Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1917-1919 (wounded); commanded 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Hughenden, Queen's Grove, Parkstone, Dorset.

MINOPRIO, Frank Charles, *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Francis Charles Anthony Minoprio, Liverpool, and *g. g. s.* of Aloysius Vincens Minoprio, Pavia, Italy; *m.* 1st, Leila (*d.* 1914), *d.* of James Mitchell Calder, Charleston, S.C. and Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Mann; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1934-5; President of the Hackney Horse Society, 1934 *Recreations:* Stockraising and Coursing. *Address:* Broadlands, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 623; Haulfryn, Abersoch, Caernarvonshire. *T.:* Abersoch 5. *Clubs:* South Carnarvon Yacht; Royal Welsh Yacht; Altcar Coursing.

MINOT, George Richards, A.B., M.D., S.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.). Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Member National Academy of Sciences of United States; Professor of Medicine Harvard University since 1928; Director Thorndike Memorial Laboratory and Visiting Physician, Boston City Hospital since 1928; Member Board of Consultation, Massachusetts General Hospital; Consulting Physician Peter Bent Brigham since 1928, and Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, since 1929; Member Cancer Commission of Harvard University; *b.* Boston 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James Jackson Minot, M.D., and Elizabeth Whitney; *m.* 1915, Marian Linzee Weld; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1908, M.D. 1912, S.D. 1928. Consulting Physiologist of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1931; President American Climatological and Clinical Association, 1931-32; President Assoc. of Amer. Physicians, 1937-38; Vice-Pres., étranger, Société Française D'Heamtologie, 1938-39; Chairman Section Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc. 1935; Member of numerous scientific and medical organizations and received various awards. The most recent are Moxon medal of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1933; The John Scott Medal of the Board of Directors of the City Trusts, City of Philadelphia, 1933; Nobel Laureate in Medicine and Physiology, 1934, (Jointly with George Hoyt Whipple and William Parry Murphy for their discoveries concerning the liver treatment of the anæmias); Gold Medal of Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935. *Publications:* About 150 papers and articles in books on medical topics especially concerning the blood and its disorders. *Recreations:* gardening, cruising, golf, old books, natural history. *Address:* 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass. U.S.A.; Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass. U.S.A. *Clubs:* Brookline Country; Tavern, Harvard, Saturday, Boston.

MINSHALL, Col. Thomas Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., etc.; Director (and joint founder) of Transport (1910) Ltd., publishers of Railway Gazette; Consulting Electrical Engineer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late T. E. Minshall, M.I.C.E., and Sarah Kenrick, Wynn Hall, Ruabon; *m.* 1st, 1906, Theodora (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. Wigham Richardson, J.P., Hindley Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Thérèse Lilian Perry. Recruited and commanded 204th Field Co. R.E.; Controller of Salvage, France, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Railways of India; Railways of South America, etc.; What to do with Germany; and various contributions to monthly reviews, on Germany. *Address:* 34 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6092. *Clubs:* Reform, Pilgrims; Knole Park Golf.

MINSHULL-FORD, Maj.-Gen. J. R.; *see* Ford.

MINTER, Sir Frederick Albert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; J. P. Surrey, 1935; Chairman F. G. Minter, Ltd.; *b.* 11 July 1887; *s.* of late F. G. Minter; *m.* 1912, Greeta Constance West; three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Captain Royal Marines, 1916-1919; Engineer, Otira Gorge Tunnel, New Zealand, 1908; Restored The King's Beasts, St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; Director Ancient Buildings Trust, Ltd.; Fellow of Institute of Builders; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council Chelsea Hospital for Women; Member of Governing body, Framlingham College; Committee, London Police Court Mission; Central Board of Finance and New Works Committee, Allied Schools; Special Committee for Public Relations, Building Industries National Council; Member of British Commonwealth Relations Conference in Sydney, 1938; Past President Builders' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Greystock, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon 0556; Rivers Hall, Boxted, Essex. *T.:* Boxted 6. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers, Devonshire, Constitutional; Royal Wimbledon, Addington, Bramshot Golf.

MINTER, Percy, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Minter, Norwood Green, Southall, Middlesex; *m.* 1889, Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles West, Pangbourne, Berks. *Educ.:* Philological School Marylebone. Joined Contract Department of Admiralty, 1883; Assistant Director, 1912; Deputy Director of Navy Contracts, 1918; retired, 1926. *Address:* Staddleswood, St. Mary's Platt, Sevenoaks.

MINTO, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1813, **Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Elliot (-Murray-Kynynmound)** Baron of Nova Scotia; Bt. 1700; Baron of Minto, 1797; Viscount Melgund, 1813; *b.* 12 Feb. 1891; *s.* of 4th Earl and Mary (author of India: Minto and Morley, 1905-10, 1934; she *d.* 1940), *d.* of Gen. Hon. Charles Grey; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Marion, *d.* of G. W. Cook, Montreal; two *s.* two *d.* Late Lieutenant Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; Captain Scots Guards. Owns about 25,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Melgund, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Minto House, Hawick, Roxburghshire; Lochgelly House, Lochgelly, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

See also Major Hon. John Astor, Earl Cromer, Earl Grey, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis Scott.

MIR DAST, Subadar, V.C. 1915; late 55th Coke's Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 1878; *m.* two wives; four *s.*, four *d.* Holds Order of Merit 2nd Class for services on North-West Frontier, India;

Wagstaff; no c. *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Brunswick House Schools, Windsor. Entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, Windsor Castle; Inspector of the Palace, Windsor Castle, 1901-24; Chief Officer of Windsor Castle Salvage Corps since its formation, 1906-24; Pres. of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1901; Hon. Librarian, Royal Albert Institute, Windsor, 1906-13; received 1887 Jubilee medal and 1897 bar; King Edward's and King George's Coronation medals, several foreign Orders, etc. *Recreations:* country walking, reading, archæology. *Address:* Essendon, 66 Frances Road, Windsor, Berks.

MILES, George Herbert, D.Sc.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late G. R. Miles; *m.* Susanna, *d.* of late John Houlton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster College; London University. War Service: Chief Petty Officer, R.N., later 1st Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Sec., National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1919; Director, 1930; Assist. Director, 1921. *Publications:* Two reports on American and German School and University Systems, 1907 and 1911; The Will to Work, 1927; Incentives in Industry, 1932; Industrial Psychology in Practice, 1932 (with H. J. Welch). *Recreations:* sailing, caravanning. *Address:* Orwell House, Hillside, New Barnet, Herts. *Club:* Overseas.

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A.; B.C.L. Oxon; Hon. D.Litt. (Trinity College, Dublin); Warden of Merton College, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1937; *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Miles; *m.* 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte, *y. d.* of late Henry Langley, 2nd Life Guards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; a Governor of Shrewsbury School; member of Court of Weavers' Company, London; Tutor Merton College, Oxford, 1899-1930; Senior Research Fellow, 1930-36; Domestic Bursar, 1904-23; Legal Assist. Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Solicitor Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* on English and Ancient Assyrian law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* 2801 Oxford. *Club:* Union.

MILES, Major Lancelot George, D.S.O. 1916; late Seaforth Highlanders and The Black Watch; *b.* 1 May 1888; *s.* of George H. Miles, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of Sidney Gambier-Parry, of Ockham, near Woking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Brig.-Gen. Philip John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Rev. P. E. Miles and Elinor, *d.* of Rev. R. F. Jex-Blake; *m. d.* of Col. F. N. Miles, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1885; transferred to Indian Army, 1887; served in 45th Sikhs, 57th Wilde's Rifles F.F., 53rd Sikhs F.F., and commanded 51st Sikhs F.F., 1909-14; also served on special duty in Gilgit Agency and in Chinese Turkistan; Col. 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1914; served N.W.F. India Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition (1st expedition), 1891; China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War commanded 47th Infantry Brigade in France, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1916; returned India, 1917; commanded column Marri Punitive Force, 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded Multan Brigade, 1918-19 (thanked by Govt. of India); commanded Brigade Waziristan Field Force, 1919 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals, Afghan medal); retired Dec. 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* 3 Ryeworth Road, Charlton King's, Glos. *T:* 52256.

MILES, Brigadier Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; i.d.c., p.s.c.; Comdr., Headquarters, Divisional Artillery, 1st Echelon, 2nd N.Z. Expeditionary Force, since 1939; *b.* Springston, New Zealand, 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late William Miles and Mary Margaret Restell; *m.* 1st, one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1940. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia. Served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 15th Battery, 1916-17; Bde. Major, N.Z. Div. Artillery, 1918; Staff Officer, Coast Defence, Wellington, 1920-22; Adjutant Field Arty. Bde. Christchurch, 1923; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; attached War Office, 1926; Artillery Staff Officer, Northern Command, Auckland, 1927-1931; G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1931-1936; O.C. Northern Military District, 1937; Imperial Defence College, 1938; late 3rd Military Member, Army Board, Wellington, New Zealand. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Pencarrow Avenue, Mt. Eden, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* United Services, Auckland.

MILES, Major Richard, Managing Director, Head, Wrightson and Co. Ltd., Thornaby-on-Tees; *b.* 3 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Vivian and Elizabeth Miles; *m.* 1917, Alice Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Sheffield University. Graduate in Engineering; served throughout the war in the Infantry and Machine Gun Corps; Assistant General Manager, Newton Chambers Ironworks, nr. Sheffield; General Manager; General Manager, Head, Wrightson and Co. Ltd., Thornaby-on-Tees; Director of other engineering Cos. *Publications:* numerous articles in Financial and Technical periodicals. *Recreations:* played Rugby football, hockey and lawn tennis for University. *Address:* Riverside, Middleton St. George, Co. Durham. *T.:* Middleton-one-row 61. *Club:* Chemical.

MILES, Captain Wilfrid, employed in Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence since 1923; *b.* 20 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of late J. J. Miles, of Ash, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Kate Crichton. *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Asst. Manager, Times of India, Bombay, 1909-14; Bombay Volunteer Rifles, 1910-14; Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; 2nd Lt. Durham Light Infantry, 1914; Captain 1915; European War, France and Belgium, War Office (Intelligence) 1918. *Publications:* Official: Military Operations, Western Front: 2nd July 1916 to end of the Battle of the Somme, 1938. Unofficial: The Service Battalions of the Durham L.I., 1920; Reviews of Military books; articles in military magazines; dramatic criticism; film scenarios. *Recreations:* gardening, the theatre. *Address:* 21 New Steine, Brighton, Sussex.

MILES, William Ernest, T.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., Hon. F.A.C.S., Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon (late Emeritus) Royal Cancer Hospital, London; Surgeon, Gordon Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Richmond, and West Herts Hospital; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; late Member of the National Radium Commission; Hon. Fellow, American Proctological Society; Consulting Proctologist to Queen Alexandra's Military Hosp., Millbank; Foreign Associate of French Academy of Surgery; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of William Miles, B.A. Oxon., J.P. *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad, B.W.I.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital College (University of London). Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896-99; late President of the Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) retired; served B.E.F. (France and Belgium), 1914-19; commanded No. 7 Red Cross Hospital for Officers, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. 58 Division, 1916-17; commanded 56 General Hospital, 1918-1919; consulting surgeon to Etaples Area, 1919 (Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London, 1923. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum, Cancer of the Rectum, Rectal Surgery, and numerous articles in the various surgical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2260.

Chambers's Journal, Illustrated London News, Art-Worker's Quarterly, Windsor, etc. *Recreations:* photography and archæology. *Address:* 16 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 4074.

MITCHELL, Hon. Charles Richmond; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Appellate Division, 1926; Chief Justice Trial Division since 1936; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late James Mitchell, New Brunswick; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle, N.B.; University of New Brunswick, B.A.; King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., B.C.L. 1897. District Court Bench for Judicial District of Calgary, 1907-10; represented the Provincial constituency of Medicine Hat, 1910-13 and of Bow Valley, 1913-1926; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1910-12; Minister of Public Works, 1913; Provincial Treasurer, 1913-21; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Health, 1920-21; K.C. 1917. *Address:* Court House, Edmonton, Alberta; 10018-114th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

MITCHELL, Major Christopher Carrol, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.F.A.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Major Henry Wilmot Mitchell, of Ballynure, Grange Con., Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Hildred Ruth, 3rd *d.* of late T. J. Blackwell, J.P., The Cedars, Harrow Weald; (*s.* killed in action 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Royal Artillery; served European War (France), 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ballynure, Grange Con., Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

MITCHELL, Sir David George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E 1923; V.D.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell; *m.* Elizabeth Duncan Wharton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.); Oxford University. Entered I.C.S. 1903: District Judge, 1916; Legal Secretary to Government Central Provinces, and Secretary, Legislative Council, 1919; Lt.-Col. Commanding the Nagpur Rifles, A.F.I., 1924-26; officiated as Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1926; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1927; Secretary to Government of India, Industries and Labour Department, 1933; officiated as Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1935; retired, 1937. *Address:* The Hope, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

MITCHELL, Edward Rosslyn, M.A., LL.B.; J.P. solicitor; senior partner; Rosslyn Mitchell & Son, Glasgow; *b.* 16 May 1879; *m.* 1907, Constance Regina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James T. Bell, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School and University, Glasgow. President Students' Representative Council, 1901; entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1909; resigned, 1925, re-elected, 1932; Magistrate, 1913; contested (L.) Buteshire, 1910; (Soc.) Glasgow Central, 1922; Glasgow Central, 1923; M.P. (Soc.) Paisley, 1924-29; Assessor to Chancellor of the University of Glasgow; Director Scottish National Academy of Music; Convener Committee on Education of City of Glasgow; Governor Glasgow School of Art. *Publications:* Impressions, 1932; Ladies and Gentlemen: The Craft of Public Speaking, 1933; Passing By, 1935; Many Phases, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, bicycling, gardening. *Address:* 24 Drury Street, Glasgow; Cruach, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Central 1117 Glasgow, Bearsden 0324. *T.A.:* Memorandum, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Edwin Lawrence, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1929; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1883; *y.s.* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton; *m.* 1915, Louise Alice, widow of Percy Barber, Knockdown, Tetbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Appointed to Board of Agriculture, 1903; Private Secretary to Lord Lucas, 1912 and Sir Harry Verney, Bt., M.P., 1914 as Parliamentary Secretaries to the Board of Agriculture; First Class Clerk, 1914; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Tenant Farmers and Sales of Estates, 1911; Secretary Departmental Committee on Allotments, 1922; Secretary, Royal Commission on Tithe Rent-charge, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Law of Allotments; The Tithe Act, 1925; The Tithe Act, 1936. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket and golf. *Address:* 36 Manor House, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2802; Manor Cottage, Tylers Green, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2196. *Club:* Reform.

MITCHELL, Admiral Francis Herbert, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Col. Herbert Leonard Mitchell, 28 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1901, Marion, *d.* of Henry Russell, Quebec; three *s.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Admiral, 1933; served in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); was Naval Adviser to Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, Egypt, up to 1916 (despatches twice, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Rear-Adm. in 2nd Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1925-26; Vice-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1928-1931; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Alford House, Castle Cary, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

MITCHELL, Sir Frank Herbert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1934; C.B E. 1918; M.V.O. 1928; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1937; Secretary of Most Noble Order of the Garter since 1933; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. A. H. Mitchell, Eton; *m.* 1917, Grace Penelope, *d.* of late Thomas Maffey, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford. Served under Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-4; Assistant Director of Official Press Bureau, 1915-1919; Press Secretary at Buckingham Palace, 1920; Assistant Private Secretary to the King, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI. 1896 and 1897); golf (played for Oxford, 1898-1901, being Capt. in 1901; and three times for England *v.* Scotland). *Address:* Forest House, Crowborough. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

MITCHELL, Sir George Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., LL.D, F.R.S.E., M.I.Min.E.; D.L.; J P.; Colliery Owner; Chairman and Director of several colliery companies; Director of Clydesdale Bank Ltd. and Midland Bank Ltd.; Governor Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust; Chairman Western Infirmary and Director Royal Glasgow Sick Children's Hospital; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Alexander Moncrieff and Elizabeth Mitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. President: Mining Institute of Scotland 1894-98, Federated Institution of Mining Engineers 1895-96, Lanarkshire Coalmasters' Assoc. 1901-08, and Mining Association of Great Britain 1906-07; Vice-President, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1919-22; Member of Standing Committee of Iron and Steel Manufacturers for many years; Deacon of Incorporation of Hammermen in Glasgow, 1922-23; President, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1928-29, and Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1928-31; Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1932-34; Member of Scottish Committee on Iron and Steel Production under Ministry of Munitions during the war; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1928-30; British Delegate to Economic Consultative Committee at Geneva 1928. to International Statistical Convention at Geneva 1928; Chairman of Committee on Obsolete Tonnage, 1931: Member of 1930 Census of Production Committee. *Publications:* Papers and addresses on Mining and on Industrial and Commercial Subjects to Mining Institutions, Philosophical Society, Chambers of Commerce. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 9 Lowther Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* 1208 Glasgow Western; Park of Drumquhassle, Drymen. *T.:* Drymen 12. *Clubs:* Western, New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

War, 1915-18 (C.M.G. and C.B.E., despatches twice); President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1930. *Address:* c/o Bank of New Zealand, 1 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

[*Died* 8 *Oct.* 1941.

MILL, William Allin, M.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Cancer Hospital; Aural Surgeon to Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist Beckenham Hospital; late Assistant Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; *b.* 26 April 1902; *s.* of Robert Mill, Dunedin, N.Z. and London; *m.* Nancy McKenzie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Guy's Hospital (Treasurer's Gold Medals in Clinical Medicine and Surgery). Distinction in Anatomy and Surgery M.B., B.S.(Lond.) Honours. *Publications:* various papers in Medical Journals. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1923.

MILLAIS, Sir Geoffroy William, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 18 Sep. 1863; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Euphemia Chalmers, *e. d.* of George Gray; *S.* nephew, 1920; *m.* 1901, Madeleine Campbell, *d.* of Col. C. H. Grace; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Regnault, Squad. Leader R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 4 Mar. 1905; *m.* 1939, Felicity, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Warner, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A.]. *Address:* Spreakfield, Frensham, Surrey.

MILLAR, Alexander, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1867; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Millar; *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Weir, Coatbridge, Scotland; one *d.* Wholly in the public service; formerly Accountant to Antrim County Council and Secretary until 1941. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 23 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24061. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

MILLAR, Col. Cecil Roy, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Richard Chaytor Millar, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. George Michael Nixon, Indian Medical Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Col. 1933; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILLAR, Eric George, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper in Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1932; *b.* 24 October, 1887; *o. s.* of late George T. J. Millar and Edith Mary, *d.* of late T. A. Guthrie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant in Department of MSS., British Museum, 1912; served with 4th Battn. The Buffs, 1915-19; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1933; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* The Lindisfarne Gospels, 1923; English Illuminated Manuscripts from the 10th to the 13th Century, 1926; English Illuminated Manuscripts of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1928; The Library of A. Chester Beatty, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western MSS., Vol. I., 1927, Vol. II., 1930; The Luttrell Psalter, 1932; The Rutland Psalter, 1937; articles, etc. on Illuminated MSS. for the Société Française de Reproductions de MSS. à Peintures. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening. *Address:* 28 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8; The Summer House, Dinton, Salisbury. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

MILLAR, Frederick Robert Hoyer, C.M.G. 1939; C.V.O. 1938; First Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Washington, since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1900; *s.* of R. Hoyer Millar; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth de Marees van Swinderen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Honorary Attaché, H.M. Embassy Brussels, 1922; entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1923; served as Third Secretary at Berlin and Paris, and as Second Secretary at Cairo; Asst. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1934-38. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 2340 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Boodle's, St. James'; Travellers', Paris.

MILLAR, Henry James; Director Bank of Ireland (Governor, 1930-32); Chairman A. Millar and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Fitzadam Millar, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* Helen Christine, *d.* of late William Piper, Ackleton Hall, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Dublin University. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Seacroft, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MILLAR, Lieut.-Col. William John, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of Major John Smith Millar and Catherine Donald; *m.* Margaret Tweddle, The Elms, Annan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Annan Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Partner in firm of John S. Millar & Son, engineers, Annan; joined Dumfriesshire Rifles, 1880, serving this Corps and its successors, 3rd V.B. K.O.S.B. and 5th K.O.S.B.; commanded 1/5th K.O.S.B. in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Syria, 3/5th, 4th Reserve and 5th Battalion K.O.S.B. at Home (D.S.O. for services in front of Achi Baba). *Address:* Westerhill, Annan.

MILLARD, Charles Killick, M.D., D.Sc. (Pub. Health), Edin.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. C. S. Millard, Rector of Costock, Notts.; *m.* Annie Susan, *d.* of Rev. John Longley, Vicar of Saltley, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Edinburgh University. Medical Superintendent of City Hospital, Birmingham, 1897-99; M.O.H. for Burton on Trent, 1899-1901; M.O.H. for Leicester, 1901-1935; Past President Leicester Rotary Club, Society of Medical Officers of Health, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society; for many years has held distinctive views on the question of vaccination in relation to the control of small-pox, but is not an anti-vaccinist; has frequently written and lectured on the subject; in 1931 brought forward the question of the legalisation of voluntary euthanasia (in Presidential Address to Society of Medical Officers of Health) and drafted a Bill with this object; a few years later founded the Voluntary Euthanasia Legalisation Society, of which he is the Hon. Secretary; took up flying and obtained his Pilot's A Certificate at age of 62. *Publications:* The Hospital Isolation of Scarlet Fever: An Appeal to Statistics, 1901; The Vaccination Question in the Light of Modern Experience, 1914; Population and Birth Control, 1917; Euthanasia, 1931; various articles on Cremation, Disposal of the Dead, Birth-rate, and other subjects of Public Health interest; Annual Health Reports for Leicester, 1901-34. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping, motoring. *Address:* The Gilroes, Leicester. *T.:* Anstey 83.

MILLARD, Col. Reginald Jeffery, C.M.G., 1917; C.B.E., 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Margaret Alice Millard. *Educ.:* Sydney University; University College, London. Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent; Litt.D., L.H.D.; Poet, Member of American Institute of Arts and Letters; Member of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; *b.* Rockland, Me., 22 Feb. 1892; *d.* of Henry Tolman Millay and Cora Buzzelle; *m.* 1923, Eugen Jan Boissevain. *Educ.:* Vassar. *Publications:* Renascence and other Poems, 1917; Figs from Thistles, 1920; Second April 1921; Aria da Capo, 1921; The Lamp and the Bell, 1921; Two Slatterns and a King, 1921; The Harp-Weaver, and other Poems, 1923; The King's Henchman, 1927; The Buck in the Snow, 1928; Poems, 1929; Fatal Interview, 1931; The Princess marries the Page, 1932; Wine from these Grapes, 1934; *Flowers of Evil, from the French*

Church; Hon. Canon of Liverpool 1914-33. *Address:* Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 98. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

MITCHELL, Sir Kenneth Grant, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1934; M.Inst.C.E.; A.M.Inst.T.; Consulting Engineer to Government of India (Roads) since 1934; *b.* 28 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Captain Hugh Mitchell, Royal Engineers (retired); *m.* 1911, Lilian (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Edward Westlake, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers, 1909; Executive Engineer, 1917; Under-Secretary, Punjab Govt., 1919; Road Engineer with Govt. of India, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Communications Dept., Govt. of India, Delhi. *T.A.:* Roadind Delhi/Simla.

MITCHELL, Maggie Richardson, A.R.C.A., R.B.A., 1929; A.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* London; *d.* of James Richardson and Lucy J. Hall, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; *m.* George J. Mitchell, A.R.C.A., London, E. Lancashire Regt., Principal Yeovil School of Art; one *d.* *Educ.:* Home; Goldsmiths' College and Royal College of Art, London (British Institute Sculpture Scholarship). Following works exhibited Royal Academy: Icarus, The Lizard, Love Bound. *Portraits:* Dr. W. Gibson-Bott, William J. Locke, Thomas Hardy, O.M., Professor William Rothenstein, The Very Rev. Dean of Bath and Wells, Austin O. Spare; Mr. Justice Avory, 1930; Paul Harris, Rotary Founder (Salon 1930); portrait bust, bronze, Rt. Hon. Philip Snowdon, 1931: portrait bust James G. Lawn, C.B.E., Mining Engineer, 1933; portrait bust Lord Snell, 1934; L. H. Pomeroy, Motor Engineer, portrait bust, 1936; Dr. Orr (Johannesburg, 1937); Paul Oppé, C.B. (R.A., 1938); Elizabeth Wallis bust (Women Artists), 1938); Africa, Bronze Bust, 1935; Charles E. Bedaux (R.A. 1940); James A. Richardson (R.A. 1941); also exhibitor Royal Scottish Academy, Salon, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring, life drawing. *Address:* Norton-sub-Hamden, Somerset. *T.:* Chiselborough 201.

MITCHELL, Margaret; *see* Marsh, M. M. M.

MITCHELL, Sir Miles Ewart, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Alderman, City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* 25 May 1875; *s.* of John Mitchell and Ann Bradbury Valentine; *m.* 1899, Annie Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roughton School, Mossley. Member of Manchester City Council, 1909; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1925-26. *Address:* Grange House, Levenshulme, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme Manchester 2488. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

MITCHELL, Oliver Worden, Headmaster Owen's School, Islington, since 1939; *b.* 7 March 1893; 4th *s.* of Charles Mitchell, London; *m.* 1929, Jean, *yr. d.* of John S. Wingate, J.P., Greenock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Observer and Pilot, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Exhibitioner and honorary Academic Clerk at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-21; Senior English and History Master, and House Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1921-32; Headmaster, The King's School, Peterborough, 1932-39. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Owen's School, Islington.

MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1906; F.Z.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Dunfermline, 23 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. Alex. Mitchell, D.D.; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. Charles Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A.); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Berlin and Leipzig; honours in Mental Philosophy; University medallist in Literature; 1st class in Final Honour School of Natural Science; M.A. University demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, and assistant to Linacre Professor at Oxford, 1888-91; organising secretary for Technical Instruction to Oxfordshire County Council, 1891-93; lecturer on Biology at Charing Cross Hospital, 1892-94; at London Hospital, 1894; examiner in Biology to the Royal College of Physicians, 1892-96, 1901-3; Secretary to Zoological Society of London, 1903-35; examiner in Zoology to the University of London, 1903; member of Mr. Tennant's Committee on Fishery Investigations and of Mr. Harcourt's Committee on Sleeping Sickness; Captain, attached to Imperial General Staff, 1916-19; Liaison Officer War Office and British War Mission, 1918; Vice-Pres., Cremation Society; Hon. Vice-President Zoological Society; A.R.P. Warden. *Publications:* Outlines of Biology, 1894; The Biological Problem of To-day (translated), 1896; Thomas Henry Huxley, 1900; The Nature of Man (translated), 1903; The Childhood of Animals, 1912; Evolution and the War, 1915; Report on the Propaganda Library in Intelligence Division of War Office, 1917; Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London, 1929; Materialism and Vitalism in Biology, 1930; The Seven Pillars (novel by W. F. Florez translated); Seven Red Sundays, 1936, Mr Witt Among the Rebels, 1936, and The War in Spain, 1937 (from Spanish of Ramón Sender); My Fill of Days: Reminiscences, 1937; My House in Málaga, 1938; The Forge (from Spanish of Arturo Barea), 1941; various scientific memoirs in the Anatomical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc. *Address:* 44 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Savile.

MITCHELL, Sir Philip Euen, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1933; M.C.: Political Adviser to General Sir Archibald Wavell since 1941; *b.* 1 May 1890; 5th *s.* of late Captain Hugh Mitchell (late R.E.); *m.* 1925, Margery, *d.* of John D'Urban Tyrwhitt Drake; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1912; Lieut. K.A.R., 1915; Captain, 1917; Adjutant, 1917-18 (M.C., despatches); A.D.C. and private secretary to acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1918-19; Assistant Political Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Native Affairs, 1926; Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, Tanganyika Territory, 1928; Chief Sec. 1934-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1935-40; Deputy Chairman of Conference of East African Governors, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Savile, Little Ship.

MITCHELL, Philip George Mylne, Captain, R.N.R. (Hon.); Managing Director Royal Mail Lines Ltd. since 1937; *b.* Southampton, 9 March 1875; *s.* of late Captain John Sumpter Mitchell; *m.* 1894, Violet Lucy, *o. d.* of late Charles Patton Walker, I.C.S., Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bannisters, Southampton; Wood's, Southsea. Entered The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1892; Head of Traffic Dept., 1912; Head of Freight Dept., 1916; Assist. Manager, 1918; Manager, 1923; General Manager, 1925-35; Director, 1929; Chairman, 1931-35; Director and General Manager Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., 1932-37; Chairman of R.M.S.P. Transports and of Marconi Steamship Co.; Deputy Chairman Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Director of International Cold Storage Co., Marine and General Mutual Life Assur. Society, Arthur Holland & Co., McGregor Gow & Holland, and other companies. *Recreations:* fishing, boating and swimming. *Address:* The Lodge, Esher; Lamorna, Southampton. *Clubs:* Argentine, Pilgrims.

MITCHELL, Very Rev. Robert Andrew, Dean of Lincoln since 1930; *s.* of John Harper Mitchell, J.P. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1903-20; Vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, S.W., 1920-30; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1914-30; a Chaplain to the King, 1929-30. *Address:* The Deanery, Lincoln. *Club:* United University.

son, 2nd *d.* of S. Spiro, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (Times Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman). Natural Science Tripos, Pt. I.; Moral Science Tripos, Pt. II.; Prizeman, London Hospital Medical School; Major, R.A.M.C. 1940; Lecturer to Medical Post Graduates in Psychology, Cambridge University; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine: Member de la Société de Morphologie, Paris; Late Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society. *Publications:* Types of Mind and Body; The Mind as Organism; Modern Psychotherapy; Insomnia and Disorders of Sleep; Editor and part author, Neurosis in War, 1940; papers on psycho-pathology and Disorders of Childhood. *Recreations:* painting and modelling and walking. *Address:* 46 Wimpole Street, W.1.

MILLER, Sir Francis N.; *see* Norie-Miller.

MILLER, Admiral Francis Spurstow, C.B. 1919; *b.* Litherland Park, Liverpool, 25 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Francis B. Miller of Liverpool, and Charlotte, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Amy Knowles, *e. d.* of William Stopford Ross of Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! Entered R.N. 1877; Midshipman of Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-Lieutenant, 1883; Lieutenant, 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1903; Commanded Hawke, 1905-6; Sutlej, 1906-7; Goliath, 1907-9; Duncan, 1912-1913; Assistant Hydrographer Admiralty, 1909-1912; in administrative charge Scapa Naval Base, 1914-16 (1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals); in charge of Northern Division Coast of Ireland, 1917-19; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Adm. 1918; retired, 1920; Admiral, 1922. *Address:* Spurstow, 24 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5148.

MILLER, Frederick Robert, F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; M.B. (Toronto); M.D. (Munich); F.R.S.C.; F.R.C.P. (Canada); Professor of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, since 1914; *b.* Toronto; *s.* of Allan F. Miller and Elizabeth Crean; *m.* 1st, Lulu Mary (*d.* 1936), *yr. d.* of Captain A. W. Porte and Mary E. Johnston, London, Canada; one *d.*; 2nd, Lillian Eldred, *d.* of Jonathan Blong and Sophia L. Gates, Toronto. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Munich, Strasburg, Liverpool, and Oxford. Assistant in Physiology, Cornell University, 1903-5; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1907-10; student in Universities of Munich, Strasburg, and Liverpool, 1910-12; Lecturer on Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14. *Publications:* papers in British and American physiological journals: subjects—galvanotropism, the stomach, salivary reflexes, deglutition, centres in medulla oblongata, mastication, cerebellum, reflexes, electrophysiology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada.

MILLER, Col. Geoffry C.; *see* Christie-Miller.

MILLER, Brigadier George Patrick, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding a Brigade in Home Forces since 1941; *b.* 20 July 1897; 3rd *s.* of late John Gardner Miller, Mayfield, Perth; *m.* 1929, Millicent Rose Lang-Rose; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1916-17 (M.C.); served with 1st Bn. in India, Burma and Sudan; Commanded 1st Bn. in France, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Ruallan, Nairn, Scotland. *T.:* Nairn 254. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. George Ralph, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry John Miller, M.L.C., and Lady Miller, Fernbrook, Oamaru, New Zealand; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1916, Violet Mary, 3rd *d.* of late W. H. Teschemaker, of Kauroo Hill, Otago, N.Z.; two *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLER, George Waterston, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; medical practitioner; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 51st (Highland) Div. T.A.; *b.* Dundee, 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Miller and Alice Waterston; *m.* 1901, Maria Louisa Gilbert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1895, M.B., Ch.B. 1898; Resident Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1898-99; Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Assistant Physician, 1908-19; Assistant Professor of Medicine, St. Andrews University, 1909-19; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1927; 1st V.B.R.H. and Q.R. V.B.R.S., 1891-98; held Combatant Commission in 1st V.B.R.H., 1899-1904; Medical Commission 1st V.B.R.H., 1904-8; 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; commanded 152nd Highland Field Ambulance, 1920-24; Colonel and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-28; served in France with 51st Division, 1915-19; a./Lt.-Col. Comdg. 1/2nd H.F. Ambulance, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., French Croix de Guerre with silver star); Col. late A.M.S., T.A.; Member of Council British Medical Association, 1922-29, 1930-35, and since 1938; Chairman, Scottish Committee, B.M.A., 1927-29; President, Dundee Branch British Medical Association, 1922-23. *Address:* 6 Westfield Place, Dundee. *T.:* 2803.

MILLER, Gerald Cedar, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster Forest School, Nr. Snaresbrook since 1936; *b.* 11 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. Ernest George and Emilie Miller; *m.* 1930, Alice Rosemary Taylor; three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Victoria, B.C.; Ardingly College, Sussex; Keble College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, Commission in Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Infty., in France and Salonika; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 1921-25; School House Master, 1925-28; Second Master and Junior House Master, 1928-35. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* Forest School, Nr. Snaresbrook, E.17. *T.:* Keystone 4522. *Club:* Public Schools.

MILLER, Lt.-Col. Gerard William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commander 1st Bn. The King's Regiment since 1939; *y. s.* of late Taverner B. Miller; *m.* 1919, Rosemary, *y. d.* of late C. Lacy Thompson and Mrs. Lacy Thompson of Farlam Hall, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* 1 Roos Keppel Lane, Peshawar, N.W.F. Province, India.

MILLER, Gilbert Heron; Theatrical producer and manager; *b.* New York, 3 July 1884; *s.* of Henry Miller and Bijou Heron; *m.* Kathryn Bache. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Dresden. First London appearance as actor in Julie Bon-Bon at Waldorf Theatre (now Strand) 1906; first production as manager Daddy-Long-Legs at Duke of York's, 1916; London productions include: The Saving Grace, Nothing But the Truth, Monsieur Beaucaire, Peter Pan, The Green Goddess, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Interference, Michael and Mary, Payment Deferred, The Late Christopher Bean, Berkeley Square, Strange Interlude, Reunion in Vienna, Tovarich, Pride and Prejudice, Yes my darling Daughter, Victoria Regina, The Women; New York productions include: Casanova, The Constant Wife, The Sacred Flame, Journey's End, There's Always Juliet, Victoria Regina, Petrified Forest, Libel, Country Wife. *Address:* St. James's Theatre, King Street, S.W.1; Henry Miller Theatre, New York City. *T.:* Whitehall 8048. *Clubs:* Green Room, Bucks'; Players', New York.

MILLER, Paymaster Capt. Grenville Acton, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1925; R.N.; *s.* of late Comdr. W. E. Miller, R.N.; *m.* Clara Ainslie, *d.* of E. H. Mackay, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Secretary to C.-in-C. Australian Station, 1905-8; Private Secretary successively to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and Lord Chelmsford, Governors of N.S.W., 1908-10; Hon. Secretary Foreign Reception Committee

of Lt.-Col. W. Plant, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Highland Light Infantry, 1909; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1913; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.); Waziristan, 1919-20, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-33; Commandant, R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1933-34; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1935-37; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1937-39; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1939-40; Inspector-General of R.A.F., 1940-41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS; *see* Carruthers.

MITCHELL-COTTS, Sir W. C.; *see* Cotts.

MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert, Explorer and Author; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of John Hedges, of Stewkley, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Lilian Agnes Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; University College School, London. F.R.G.S.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.E.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.S.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Member of Committee British Museum Maya Exploration; Life-Member Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York; Hon. Life-Member Historical Society of Buffalo, U.S.A.; holds numerous world's records for capture of giant fish, and has added largely to the knowledge of ichthyological science; penetrated unknown portion of hinterland of Panama, 1922-23, discovering new race of people; presented large collection of hitherto totally unrecorded specimens to British Museum, Museums of Oxford and Cambridge, etc.; penetrated interior of British Honduras with Dr. T. W. F. Gann, discovering ruins of vast Maya city of Lubaantun, 1924; returned on a fresh expedition into the interior of British Honduras in 1925, and commenced work of clearing and excavating the Maya city, resulting in the discovery of an aboriginal stone building covering nearly 8 acres, also a stone-built amphitheatre, the first ever found on the American Continent, and returned with many specimens taken from the ancient burial mounds, which are now at the British Museum; returned to interior of British Honduras, 1926; transferred interests in exclusive concessions obtained from Government of British Honduras to the British Museum, 1927; Ichthyological specimens collected in the Caribbean, presented to the South Kensington Museum; in 1930 led an expedition from the United States to Central America, penetrated into the interior of the Mosquitia in the Republic of Honduras, obtaining much data in regard to the Messkito and also the Laca Indians; discovered ruins of great antiquity; conducted excavations here and returned to New York with over eleven hundred specimens of fine pottery and jadeite; donated entire collection to the Museum of the American Indian (Heye Foundation); in 1932 under the joint auspices of the British Museum and the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, conducted an expedition to the Islas Bahia in the Caribbean off the coast of the Republic of Honduras; discovered seventeen hitherto unknown sites, excavation work here producing thousands of specimens of great antiquity which were donated to the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, a representative series also given to the British Museum; Specimens after examination by scientists declared to be of a culture quite unknown; Section for this collection opened at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1933; returned on another expedition to the Bay Islands, 1934, resulting in the excavating of many more ethnological specimens which were donated to museums internationally. *Publications:* Battles with Giant Fish; The White Tiger; Land of Wonder and Fear; journalistic work and scientific articles. *Recreations:* big-game fishing, exploring, yachting, big-game hunting, entomology. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

MITCHELL-HEGGS, Gordon Barrett; Physician i/c Skin Dept. and Lecturer on Diseases of Skin, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2; Physician and Physician i/c of Electrotherapeutic Dept., Hospital for Diseases of Skin, Blackfriars; Physician and Dermatologist, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children, W.10; Dermatologist to Hostel of St. Luke, Radium Institute and Mount Vernon Hospital, and British Red Cross Clinic for Rheumatism; *b.* 10 June, 1904; *e. s.* of late Francis Raymond Mitchell Heggs, M.R.C.S. and Maud, *d.* of T. Sansome, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; took name of Mitchell-Heggs by deed poll, 1939; *m.* 1937, Nora, *d.* of late Rev. H. C. Finch, Abbotts Langley, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Public Schools and Lord Kitchener Memorial Scholar); Strasbourg, Vienna, Budapest. M.D. London 1932; M.B., B.S. 1929; M.R.C.P. London 1933; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P London 1927; Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1928-29; Medical Superintendent, St. Mary's Hospital, 1929-31; Medical Registrar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1931-33; Asst. Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Medical Society of London, British Association of Dermatology, and Hunterian Society. *Publications:* Medical papers and articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* A book, a walk, or a sail. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2596. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Athenæum.

MITCHELL-INNES, Alfred; *b.* 30 June, 1864; *y. s.* of late Alexander Mitchell-Innes, Ayton Castle and Whitehall, Berwickshire; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir William Miller, Bt., Manderston, Berwickshire, and *widow* of Richard Hunter, Thurston, E. Lothian. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890; appointed to Cairo, 1891; Financial Adviser of the King of Siam, 1896; Under-Secretary of State for Finance in Egypt, 1899; Councillor of British Embassy, Washington, 1908-13; Minister to Uruguay, 1913-19, retired, 1919; Bedford Town Council, 1921-31, 1934; Grand Cross of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* Martyrdom in our Times, 1932; Essays on Money and Credit in the Banking Law Journal of New York, 1913. *Address:* 11 Goldington Road, Bedford. *T:* Bedford 2103.

MITCHELL-INNES, Capt. Cecil, C.B.E. 1920; King's Police Medal, 1916; 6th *s.* of late Gilbert-Mitchell Innes of Edinburgh; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Sarah Etheldreda, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James Le Geyt Daniell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain, Leinster Regiment, 1893-98; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898-1903; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1903-31. *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3.

MITCHELL-THOMSON: family name of **Baron Selsdon.**

MITCHELSON, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman of Mitchelson Partners, Ltd., Investment Bankers, 27 Old Broad Street, E.C.2 and of J. Samuel White & Co.; Chairman of Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Great Universal Stores Ltd., Wharncliffe Silkstone Colliery Co. Ltd., and Old Silkstone Collieries Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Mitchelson and Anne Sargent Mitchelson; *m.* 1903, Mary (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 27 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Chelsonmit, Stock London. *T.:* London Wall 3143.

MITCHESON, Sir George Gibson, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) South-west St. Pancras since 1931; Joint Managing Director, Standard Industrial Trust; Solicitor (retired); *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of late Thomas and Mary H. Mitcheson; *m.* 1911, Eveline Anne, *d.* of Charles James Critchley, Colliery Proprietor, Batley. *Educ.:* Privately. Member of the Guild of Freemen of the City of London, and Member of the Court of Assistants of the

Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1907-10; Member of the Port of London Authority, 1917-25; Assistant Secretary in Ministry of Food; has written pamphlets and articles on currency questions. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen. *Address:* Robson's Orchard, Mid Lavant, Sussex. *T.:* Lavant 137.

See also Maj -Gen. D. Robertson.

MILLER, Colonel Laurence Walter, D.S.O. 1918; Dept. of National Defence, Officer-in-Charge of Administration Headquarters, Military District No. 11, Victoria B.C.; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Walter Miller D.D. and late Sarah Nancy Miller; *m.* Olga Katrina Ronn; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Boer war 1901-02, South African Light Horse, rank corporal (Queen's medal and 5 bars); Civil Service, Pretoria, 1903-5; Zulu Rebellion 1906, Royston Horse, rank Lieut. (Medal); California and Mexico, ranching 1907-1910; enlisted Canadian Expeditionary Force Nov. 1914 31st Infantry Battalion, Calgary, rank Lieut.; France June 1916, Nov. 1918, 2nd Canadian Rifles Battalion Adjutant 1916-17 and second-in-command 1917-18, 8th Brigade, 3rd Division (Captain and Major (2 medals) D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Canadian Permanent Force since 1920. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, gardening. *Address:* Work Point Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C.

MILLER, Rev. Norman, M.A.; Vicar of St. Albans, Westbury Park, Bristol, since 1939; *s.* of late E. Banbury Miller, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); University Stewart of Rannoch Scholar for Classics; Sixth Form Master, Berkhamstead School; ordained. 1914; Assistant Master in Haileybury College; House-Master, 1919-26; Headmaster of Kelly College, Tavistock, 1926-38. *Address:* St. Albans Vicarage, Westbury Park, Bristol.

MILLER, Rev. Peter Watters, M.A., B.D. (Edin.); Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1936; *b.* 10 May 1890; *s.* of Donald Miller and Christina Watters; *m.* 1918, Annie Smith. *Educ.:* Castletown School, Caithness; Edinburgh University; Free Church College, Edinburgh. Ordained in 1915 and settled as Minister of Free Church in Campbeltown, Argyllshire; served abroad during European War for two years as a Chaplain to the Forces in France and Germany; Minister of Partick Congregation of Free Church of Scotland, 1923-36; Lecturer in Religious Instruction in the Teachers' Training Centre at Jordanhill, Glasgow, 1931-36; Moderator of General Assembly of Free Church, 1936. *Address:* 83 Balgreen Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, 12.

MILLER, Reginald Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2; Physician, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, W.2; *s.* of Dr. Andrew Miller, Hampstead; *m* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. *Publications:* medical.

MILLER, René F.; *see* Fülöp-Miller.

MILLER, Capt. Robert Molineux, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C.Camb.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *s.* of late Robert Miller, of Florys, Wimbledon Park; *m.* 1918, Annie, *d.* of late T. Mortimer Kelson, Capt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Pathologist, Registrar and Senior House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital; Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Church Hill, Rudgwick, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Rudgwick 3.

MILLER, Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Senior Physician, Duchy House Clinic, Harrogate; Consulting Physician, Ilkley Coronation Hospital; Physician in charge of Blood Transfusion Service, Harrogate General Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Ripon and District Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, Harrogate General Hospital and Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of James and Sarah M. Miller; *m.* 1916, Norah Isabel, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. R. G. Glendinning, D.L., P.C., Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Rainey Endowed School, Magherafelt; Queen's University, Belfast (Scholar and Dunville Research Student); The London Hospital. Served European War France, 1914-1918, Lt.-Col. commanding Divisional Field Ambulance (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Officer in charge Malarial Research Department 4th London General Hospital, under Sir Ronald Ross, 1919. *Publications:* Diabetes; Chronic Arthritis; Nutrition and Diet in Rheumatism; Gastric Function in Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis; Thrombo-phlebitis Migrans; Sub-arachnoid Hæmorrhage. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 6 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2323.

MILLER, Sir T. F. D.; *see* Miller, Sir Dawson.

MILLER, William; Author and newspaper correspondent; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of William Miller, mine-owner; *m.* 1895, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major T. P. Wright. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. (1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Literae Humaniores). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; entering journalism, contributed to Cosmopolis, The Quarterly Review, The Contemporary Review, The English Historical Review (since 1892), History, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, Foreign Affairs; etc.; correspondent of the Morning Post in Rome and Athens, 1903-37; for the last forty years has been also occupied in studying Mediæval and Modern Greek and Balkan History; F.B.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. LL.D. National University of Athens; Hon. Student of British Archæological School at Athens; corr. member of Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece and of Academy of Athens. *Publications:* The Latins in the Levant, (1204-1566); Essays on the Latin Orient; The Ottoman Empire and its Successors (1801-1936); A History of the Greek People (1821-1921); Trebizond, the last Greek Empire; The Balkans; Travels and Politics in the Near East; The Latin Orient; The English in Athens before 1821; The Early Years of Modern Athens; The Turkish Restoration in Greece, 1718-1797; Greek Life in Town and Country; Greece, 1928; also the chapters on Mediæval Greece and the Balkans in the Cambridge Mediæval History. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 8 Bessarionos, Athens.

MILLER, William Christopher, Courtauld Professor of Animal Husbandry, Royal Veterinary College, since 1935; *b.* 19 May 1898; *s.* of late William Warden Miller and Annie Riddle Bell; *m.* 1926, Margaret Alice Munro; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colchester Royal Grammar School; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1919; Lecturer, Zootechny and Animal Management, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1919; Lecturer, Veterinary Hygiene, Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1920; University Lecturer and Research Assistant, Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928; Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1929. *Publications:* Parasites of British Sheep; Editor—Black's Veterinary Dictionary; (with Robertson) Practical Animal Husbandry; Articles and papers in Veterinary Record; Veterinary Journal; Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture; Journal of Textile Institute; Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1. *T.A:* Veternosis London. *T.:* Euston 5321-5325.

MILLER, Sir William (Frederic), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1788; *b.* 7 Apr. 1868; *S.* father, 1875; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late Charles John Manning, niece of Cardinal Manning; one *s.* one *d.* 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., retired, 1887; served South

Director of Telegraphs, Lahore, 1933; Postmaster General, Nagpur and Bombay, 1934; Officiating Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, 1935; Officiating Deputy Director General, Telegraphs, 1936; retired 1936. *Address:* 103 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1928; Advocate-General of India since 1937; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, *d.* of P. N. Bose of Ranchi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn, London. M.A. and B.L., Calcutta University; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; practised in the Calcutta High Court; Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1922; Advocate-General, Bengal, 1925-1928; Law Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1928-34; Vice-President, 1932; led Indian Delegation to League of Nations, 1931 and 1933; Member Bengal Executive Council, 1934-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Simla and New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Chelmsford.

MITTER, Rupendra Coomar, M.Sc., M.L.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1937; *b.* 18 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Hara Kumar Mitter, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, and of Krishna Kusum Kalika, *d.* of Raja Gopendra Krishna Deb of Sovabazar; *m.* 1914, Sudhahasinee, *d.* of Shushil Chandra Bose and *g. d.* of Dr. Dharmadas Bose; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Presidency College, Scottish Churches College and University Law College, Calcutta. Joined Calcutta High Court as a Vakil, 1913; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1928; Assistant Government Pleader, 1933; Additional Judge of Calcutta High Court, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* P24 and 25, Central Avenue, Post Office Hatkhola, Calcutta. *T.:* Burra Bazar 2192. *Club:* Calcutta.

MITTON, George J.; *see* Jones Mitton.

MITTON, G. E.; author; 5th *c.* of Rev. H. A. Mitton (*d.* 1918) and Annie Eliza Dury (*d.* 1903); *m.* Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* home; Durham High School. Came to London 1896, and worked under late Sir Walter Besant on The Survey of London, subsequently edited it, 1902-12; joined staff of A. and C. Black, 1899; visited Burma and Ceylon, 1906-7; Egypt, 1913; Ceylon and India, 1915-16; India, 1937-38; editor Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1907-16; Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1907-1920; Editorial work, Who's Who, 1899-1920. *Publications: Guides:* Black's Guide to Scotland, since 1903, and many others; *Miscellaneous:* The Book of London, 1903; The Dog, 1904; Jane Austen and Her Times, 1905; Normandy, The Scenery of London, The Thames and Berks and Bucks (Beautiful Books Series), The Fascination of London, 1905-6, and in the Peeps Series; A Bachelor Girl in Burma, 1907; Austria-Hungary, 1914; Cornwall, 1915; The Lost Cities of Ceylon, 1916; Durham, 1924; Scott of The Shan Hills, 1936; *Boys' Books:* The Book of Stars, 1907; The Book of the Railway, 1909; In the Grip of the Wild Wa, 1913, now Head Hunters; Round the Wonderful World, 1914; Whaup Castle, 1925; Danna: The Camel, 1933; The Book of Scotland, 1934; The Book of England, 1936; *Novels:* A Bachelor Girl in London, 1898; Fire and Tow, 1899; The Gifts of Enemies, 1900; The Opportunist, 1902; Hawk of the Desert, 1917; The Two-Stringed Fiddle, 1919; (with Sir J. G. Scott), The Green Moth, 1921; A Frontier Man, 1923; Bitter Harvest, 1926; The Wife of the Pig Dealer, 1927; Hidden Corners, 1928; On Solway Bridge, 1929; The Judge's Daughters 1931; Sisters (serial) 1932; short stories, articles, etc. *Recreations:* some books and a garden. *Address:* Thereaway, Graffham, nr. Petworth. *Clubs:* Lyceum (life), London Library (life).

MITTON, H. Eustace; Memb. Inst. C.E., F.S.I., F.Inst.Fuel; J.P.; Director and Mining Consultant, the Butterley Co., Ltd., and Director of other companies; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry A. Mitton, Sherburn, Durham; *b.* Bishop Auckland, 1871; *m.* 1906, Augusta E., *y. d.* of H. M. Bazeley, Bideford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school, St. Albans, Herts; Durham School. Prospected on Yukon, 1891; youngest white man to penetrate as far as Forty Mile Creek; mineral referee for all England, 1912, 1913; President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1929-30 and 1931; gold medal list of the Institution, 1934; Member Council Mining Association, Great Britain and many other committees associated with same; Chairman Nottinghamshire District Welfare Committee, Nottingham Mining University Advisory Committee; Chairman Mining Section Notts Service Comforts Fund, etc. Brother Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* various papers on Mining in Transactions; introduced Rheolaveur system of washing coal in this country and published Treatise on same. *Recreations:* fishing, reading lives of prominent men. *Address:* The Hutt Farm, Linby, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Blidworth 298. *Club:* Constitutional.

MOBBS, Arthur Noel, O.B.E. 1918; Chairman, Slough Estates Ltd., United Motor Finance Corporation Ltd. and other Public Companies; *b.* 8 June 1880; *s.* of Oliver Linnell Mobbs and Elizabeth, *d.* of Col. W. G. Hollis; *m.* 1st, 1903, Frances Mary Tanner (*d.* 1929); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Helen Gertrude Cornish. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Asst. Director (Hon.) Food Production Department, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1919; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1938; Vice-President Penn Country Branch of C.P.R.E.; Chairman of Stoke Poges Committee of National Trust; Chairman, Bucks and East Berks Voluntary Hospitals Council; Trustee, Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust; Founder of Slough Social Centre; Chairman of The Portland Club and of its Card Committee. *Publication:* Curling in Switzerland, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, curling. *Address:* Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Slough 22864. *Clubs:* Carlton, Reform, Portland, Devonshire.

MOBERLY, Brigadier Archibald Henry, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Moberly, South Lancashire and Hampshire Regts.; *m.* 1908, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. A. Tracey, Royal Artillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Savoia, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P. India, 1923-27; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927-30; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command, India, 1930-34; retired pay 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOBERLY, Lieut.-General Sir Bertrand Richard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Cornelius Moberly, Bassett, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Hylda, *e. d.* of late Arthur Clevedon Willis, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Indian Army, Unattached List, 1897; Indian Army, 1899; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force (now 2nd Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles), 1900; Col., 2nd Bn. (Sikhs) 12th Frontier Force Regiment; served in N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 and 1930; Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel. 1918; Brevet Col., 1921; Major-General, 1930; Lieut.-Gen., 1938; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets, sketching. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

1914; served European War with 1st Australian Division, 1914-15; Egypt and Gallipoli, 1916-19; Staff and Regimental Service France and Flanders; commanded 2nd Australian Battalion, 1917 (rank Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., five times despatches); attached Egyptian Army, 1919-24; Sudan Defence Force, 1924-27; operations in Southern and Western Darfur, 1921 (Sudan General Service medal and clasp); served on Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1922-23; gazetted Captain, 1917; Highland Light Infantry, 1922; resigned, 1927; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Director of Surveys, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1927-37; Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1936. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Tithe Barn, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 26. *Club:* United Service.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Chairman *of the Executive Council of the California* Institute of Technology and Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of the Institute since 1921; *b.* Morrison, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Silas Franklin Millikan and Mary Jane Andrews; *m.* 1902, Greta Ervin Blanchard; three *s.* *Educ.:* Maquoketa (Iowa) High School, 1885; A.B., Oberlin College, 1891; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1895; studied in Universities of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-96. Assistant in Physics, University of Chicago, 1896-97; Associate, 1897-99; Instructor, 1899-1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-1907; Associate Professor, 1907-10; Professor, 1910-21; recipient of honorary degrees from Oberlin College, Northwestern, Pennsylvania, Amherst Coll., Columbia, Dublin, Yale, Leeds, Princeton, Harvard, New York, Rochester, California, Colorado, Michigan, Southern California, Ghent, Liége, Paris, Loyola, King John Casimir (Lwow, Poland), Mills Coll. Melbourne, Stanford: Member of American Philosophical Society, National Academy of Sciences, and numerous foreign societies, including *Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze, Académie* des Sciences de Russie, Institut de France Académie des Sciences, Accademie Lincei (Rome), Royal Institution of Great Britain, Royal Academy of Belgium; recipient of Comstock Prize of National Academy of Sciences, Edison Medal of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Nobel Prize in Physics of Royal Swedish Academy, Hughes Medal of Royal Society of Great Britain, Faraday Medal of London Chemical Society, Matteucci Medal of Societa Italiana della Scienze, Gold Medal of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Messel Medal of Society of Chemical Industry of England, Gold Medal of Society of Arts and Sciences, Gold Medal of Radiological Society of North America, Gold Medal of Honor, Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur (Commander, 1936), Gold Medal of Holland Society, Gold Medal of Franklin Institute, Joy Kissen Mookerjee gold medal of Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science Oersted Medal of Am. Assn. of Physic Teachers, Chinese Order of Jade. *Publications:* Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902; The Electron, 1917 (revised 1924); Science and Life, 1923; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927; A First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928 (with H. G. Gale and C. W. Edwards); Science and the New Civilization, 1930; Time, Matter and Values, 1932; Electrons (+and −), Protons, Photons, Neutrons, and Cosmic Rays, 1935; New Elementary Physics (with H.G. Gale), 1936; Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat and Sound (with Duane Roller and Earnest C. Watson), 1937; Cosmic Rays, 1939; numerous papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. *T.:* Sycamore 3-2706. *Clubs:* Sunset, Los Angeles; Midwick Country, Alhambra.

MILLIKEN, Brigadier Robert Cecil, C.B.E. 1938; T.D.; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 19 March 1883; *s.* of Robert Milliken; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of Wm. Swannell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School; London University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding Kent and Middlesex Group A.A. Searchlights and 29th (Kent) A.A. Bn. R.E. (T.A.), 1929-37; Col., 1937; Hon. Colonel 29th Kent A.A. Bn., 1937; Brigade Commander 47th A.A. Brigade, T.A., 1938; Member Middlesex T.A. and Air Force Assoc. *Address:* 19 Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2758. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude; *d.* of Isaiah and Olga Liebson, Barkly West District, C.P., S. Africa; *m.* Philip Millin, Judge of Supreme Court of S. Africa. *Publications:* An Explanation of South Africa called The South Africans, 1926; new and enlarged edition, 1934; Men on a Voyage (short pieces), 1930; Rhodes: A Life, 1933; General Smuts (Biography), 1936; The Night Is Long (Autobiography), 1941. Novels: The Dark River, 1920; Middleclass, 1921; Adam's Rest, 1922; The Jordans, 1923; God's Stepchildren, 1924; Mary Glenn, 1925; An Artist in the Family, 1927; The Coming of the Lord, 1928; The Fiddler, 1929; The Sons of Mrs. Aab, 1931; Three Men Die, 1934; What Hath a Man?, 1938; The Herr Witch Doctor, 1941. British Commonwealth series: South Africa, 1941. *Address:* 34 Pallinghurst Road Westcliff, Johannesburg, S.A.

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen), C.M.G. 1938; with British Council since 1941; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of late Henry Millington-Drake, 8 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; *m.* 1920, Lady Effie Mackay, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1912; appointed to St. Petersburg, 1913; to Buenos Aires, 1915; to Paris (Peace Delegation, 1919, and Embassy, 1920); First Secretary and at times Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1921-24; at Brussels, 1924-27; at Copenhagen, 1927-28; Counsellor of Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1929-33; Minister to Uruguay, 1934-41; Special Ambassador for the inauguration of the new President of the Uruguayan Republic, 1938. *Publication:* Hugh Macnaghten's House Record, 1899-1920. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII., 1905-8; Magdalen VIII., winners of the Grand at Henley, 1910; Oxford VIII., 1911), tennis (President of the Uruguayan L.T. Association), shooting, travelling. *Clubs:* Travellers'; l'Union Artistique, Paris; Universitario, Buenos Aires.

MILLIS, Captain Charles Howard Goulden, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director of Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.; Vice-Chairman and Governor of B.B.C. since 1937; *b.* 1894; *e. s.* of C. T. Millis; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. c.* of late Herbert J. Gifford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1.

MILLNER, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's); *b.* 16 March 1884; *s.* of George Miller Millner and Harriet Mary Butler; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; Heidelberg. Joined 24th London Regt., 1908; served European War, 1915 (despatches twice); commanded 1st Batt., 1917-18. *Address:* Foxcotte Farm, Charlton, Andover. *T.:* Andover 2534. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MILLS, family name of **Baron Hillingdon.**

MILLS, Arthur; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. Barton Mills and Lady Catherine Mills; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lady Dorothy Walpole (Lady Dorothy Mills, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1933); 2nd, 1934, Monica Cecil Grant Wilson. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1908; posted China station, 1912; served France, 1914; Palestine, 1917. *Publications:* Travel: From Piccadilly to Devil's Island. Novels: Ursula Vanet; Pillars of Salt; The Yellow Dragon; The Gold Cat; The Danger Game; Live Bait; White Snake; The Blue Spider; Pursued;

Director of several Joint Stock concerns; one of the two signatories to the Indo-Lancashire Trade Agreement of 1933; Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1937; President, Cricket Club of India; Fellow of Royal Art Society; Vice-Chairman, Export Advisory Council. *Publications:* The Political Future of India, 1908; Life of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Delhi/Simla; Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Spirospero, Bombay. *T.:* 40157. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Willingdon, Asian, Ripon, Orient, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay.

MOENS, Hon. Lt.-Col. Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Seaburne May Moens, Indian Civil Service, and late Emma Monteath, *d.* of General George Mytton Hill. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wren's; travelling and private tutoring, 1898-1906; Headmaster, Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex, 1906-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Vine House, Halland, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Halland.

MOFFAT, Alfred; Composer and editor of old music; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 Dec. 1863. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School. Studied musical composition in Berlin for five years under Prof. Ludwig Bussler; remained in Germany for another six years writing for German music-publishing firms; came to London about the end of the century. *Works:* Meisterschule der Alten Zeit, which began with 24 sonatas, and now comprises 42 violin sonatas, 18 violoncello sonatas, 22 trio sonatas, contains a number of sonatas by hitherto unknown 18th-century English composers for the violin; 4 trio sonatas by Purcell (g minor) Handel and Leclair (2); Kammersonaten, 35 violin sonatas; Old English Violin Music; French Violin Music of the 18th century, 24 numbers; English Music of the 18th century, 35 numbers; Old Keyboard Music (with Harold Craxton); volumes of folk-songs, each containing 200 songs with piano accompaniment, and many supplied with historical notes—Minstrelsy of England, Minstrelsy of Scotland, Minstrelsy of Ireland, Minstrelsy of Wales, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Highlands (with Gaelic and English words), Songs of the Georgian Period, Characteristic Songs and Dances of all Nations (with the late J. D. Brown), A Garland of English Folk-songs, Folk-songs of the North Countrie (the two last with Frank Kidson), English Peasant Songs (with Ethel Kidson); Melodious Scotland, 18 numbers, Old Master-songs; many arrangements of songs, duets, etc., by Purcell. *Recreation:* collecting early musical works. His library contains over 100 works not possessed by the British Museum Library. Member of the Court of Assistants of the Royal Society of Musicians. *Address:* 132B Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1392.

MOFFAT, Lt.-Col. Francis John Campbell, D.S.O. 1917, M.I.Min.E., Assoc. H.W.C.; Partner in the firm of John and G. H. Geddes, Mining Engineers, Edinburgh; Lt.-Col. Commanding Edinburgh University S.T.C.; *b.* 9 July 1894; *s.* of Colin Campbell Moffat, S.S.C., and Margaret Macdougall; *m.* 1918 Jean Lesley McLauchlan; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, University, and Heriot Watt Technical College, Edinburgh; School of Mines, Camborne. Served with the Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); R.A.R.O.; joined the firm of John and G. H. Geddes in 1926; Director of the Cornton Coal Coy. Ltd., 1933, and Director of Arniston Coal Company; Member of Committee of Scottish Rugby Union, 1931; Elder in the Church of Scotland, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, fishing and geology (Fellow of Edinburgh Geological Society), Grange C.C. and Watsonian football and cricket clubs. *Address:* 21 Young Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Rigid. *T.:* 22468. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MOFFAT, Graham; Scottish playwright, actor and producer; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William Moffat and Helen Dobson; *m.* 1897, Maggie Liddel Linck; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rosemount Academy, Glasgow. Entered office of Buchanan, Wilson & Co.; took to elocution and photography as hobbies and made them professions, 1893; during winter months gave recitals with sister, Kate Moffat; during summer months employed by Valentine & Sons, Dundee, as landscape photographer; took to writing plays as a hobby, 1907, and made that a profession, 1910; Bunty Pulls the Strings, produced at the Playhouse, 4 July 1911, and afterwards ran at the Haymarket Theatre for over 600 performances; other plays, A Scrape o' the Pen, News from London, Granny, The Concealed Bed, Till the Bells Ring, etc. *Publications:* Bunty Pulls the Strings; A Scrape o' the Pen; Susie Tangles the Strings; Granny. *Recreation:* psychical research.

MOFFAT, Henry Alford, D.S.O., 1917; Lt.-Col. S.A.M.C., O.C. Military Hospital, Wynberg, C.P.; late Surgeon, Somerset Hospital, Capetown; *s.* of late Rev. John Smith Moffat, C.M.G., Mowbray, Cape Town; *b.* Kuruman, 1871; *m.* Ada Heath; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Guy's Hospital. B.A. Cape of Good Hope, 1890; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Chevalier of Order of Saviour, Greece; Lieut., Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, in Boer War (Queen's medal with clasps); Relief of Mafeking and Rhodesia; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of South African Medical Council. *Address:* Hermanns, C.P., S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

MOFFAT, Hon. Howard Unwin, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, M. H. Meikle, Bulawayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined Standard Bank, Grahamstown; joined the Bechuanaland Exploration Co., 1889; went up to Khama's Country, Bechuanaland; went into Matabeleland with Col. Gould Adam's column as interpreter for Khama's regt., 1893; General Supt. of B.E. Co., 1893; Lieutenant in Gifford's Horse, Matabele Rebellion, 1896; in Boer War was in Plumer's column, and in the relief of Mafeking; returned for Parliament for Victoria constituency, 1920; defeated for Gwelo, 1933; Minister of Mines and Public Works, 1923-27; Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1927-33. *Address:* Ormiston, Shangani, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Bulaway, Bulawayo; Salisbury, Salisbury.

MOFFAT, John, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late John Moffat, C.E., Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur (she *m.* 2nd, Charles Edward Hay of Somerby House, Leicestershire), *sister* of 1st Baron Glenarthur; *m.* 1926, Fern, *d.* of Lloyd Stanley King; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. During the War had charge of actual distribution of propaganda in U.S.A. in printed form for Production Dept. Information Bureau of Foreign Office, and Member Advisory Board British and Canadian Recruiting Mission, Chairman National Allied Commission in U.S.A.; now Executive Chairman Lafayette Memorial Fund; President of General Foundation Fund and Chairman of Development Corporation Inc. in U.S.A.; contested Elgin Burghs; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Order Leopold II., Commander Order of St. Sava, Knight Commander of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Ray Farley, and other books. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting, fishing and travelling.

MOFFAT, John; Staff Capt. G. S. Publications, Northern Command, York; *b.* Jarrow-on-Tyne, 19 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of late James Moffat, Morpeth and Jarrow, and Frances Paulin Moffat, Peebles; *m.* 1927, Jean Wilson, *e. d.* of Charlotte and late John Main, Gosford Place, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Kelso-on-Tweed. Served in France, 1916-18; served on editorial staffs of Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Daily Express, Manchester Evening News, Manchester Evening Chronicle, Yorkshire Post; Editor-in Chief, Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Coy., 1930-36. *Publications:* short stories and verse. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Capelgill, Muncaster, York. *T.:* 4129.

F.S.A., Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Birmingham School of Medicine. Gold Medal of University of London in Anatomy, 1903; Qualified M.B., B.S., University of London, 1906 (Honours in Surgery); held resident surgical appointments in Manchester, London, and Birmingham. Temp. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of surgical division 36th General Hospital, Salonika Army (despatches, Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class, Serbia; now practising as consulting surgeon at 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Publications:* Surgery for Dental Students; Practical Hints on Minor Operations; articles in various surgical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, rock climbing. *Address:* Glazenbridge, Shrawley, nr. Worcester. *T.:* Stourport 101.

MILLS, Lt.-Col. George Pilkington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Jan. 1867; *o. s.* of late William Downes Mills of Oxton, Cheshire, and late Charlotte Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Capt. George Pilkington, R.E.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late William Larkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton; Liverpool University. Joined 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. 1889; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; retired, 1906; offered his services at the commencement of European War, and was appointed second in command of the 7th Service Batt., Bedfordshire Regt.; served with the 18th Division in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, promoted Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); commanded 54th Infantry Brigade, Nov. and Dec. 1917, during operations in Houlthost Forest; Director, Small Arms and Machine Gun Department, Headquarters Staff, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Superintendent, National Machine Gun Factory, Burton-on-Trent, 1919; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, rowing, shooting, and lawn tennis; holder of 23 cycling World's Records, winner of Dutch 100 kilometres championship, 1889; winner of the first International cycling race from Bordeaux to Paris, 1891; winner of Tourist Trophy, Heavy Car Race, Isle of Man, 1907, and numerous prizes for rifle-shooting, swimming, rowing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 40 Wickham Avenue, Shirley, Surrey.

MILLS, Rev. Canon Henry Holroyd; M.A., F.Z.S.; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Truro Cathedral since 1925; Hon. Canon of the Stall of St. Uni in Truro Cathedral, 1915; *b.* 20 Sep. 1860; s. of late Major-General Henry Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, and Mary Anne Mills, *d.* of George Chaplin Holroyd; *m.* 1888, Edith Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. G. Davey Symonds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1885; Curate of Longton, Staffs., 1883-85; Burford, Salop, 1885-88; Curate-in-charge of Tichborne, Hants, 1888-94; Vicar of Treslothan, Cornwall, 1894-1906; Rector of St. Stephen-in-Brannel, Cornwall, 1906-25; Rural Dean of St. Austell, 1911-25; Vice-President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall (President, 1920-21). Awarded the Henwood Gold Medal for articles on Old West Country Goldsmiths, 1923; Silver Medal of Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for Photographs of Bird Life. *Publications:* Many Photographs of Bird Life in Nature Pictures; a series of Lantern Slides of Bird Life: collection of photographs of bird life. Collection of photographs of the Celtic Crosses of Cornwall presented to the Royal Institution of Cornwall, photographs of all the Church Plate in the Diocese of Truro for a Diocesan Record. *Address:* Petherton, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2866.

MILLS, James Philip; C.I.E., 1941; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1890; *s.* of James Edward Mills; *m.* 1930, Pamela *d.* of J. F. Vesey-FitzGerald; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Assam; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* The Lhota Nagas; The Ao Nagas; The Rengma Nagas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and anthropology. *Address:* 4 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

MILLS, Major John Digby, T.D., D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) New Forest and Christchurch Division (Hants), bye-election, Feb. 1932; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Mills, Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants, and Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and Anne H. F., *e. d.* of late Capt. F. H. G. Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1918, Carola, *o. d.* of late Judge S. P. Tuck, International Court of Appeals, Alexandria, Egypt, and of Maryland, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry as 2nd Lt., 1901; Major, 1911-20; served with W. Y. in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (despatches 3 times); Member of Hampshire County Council since 1907; County Alderman since 1925; a Verderer of the New Forest, 1922-38; Chairman, New Forest and Christchurch Division Conservative Association, 1925-32; Lt. 8th (H.D.) Bn., Hants Regt.. Sept. 1939-May 1940; Group Organiser L.V.D.F., 1940: Col. and Commander, New Forest Group, Home Guard, since 1941. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 46. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

MILLS, John Edmund, late Secretary Shop Stewards' Committee, Woolwich Arsenal; Joint Secretary, Woolwich Towns Committee for Alternative work; Alderman of Woolwich Borough Council; President National Housing Council, 1921; *b.* Fremantle, Western Australia; *s.* of Chief Inspector Charles Mills, W.A. Water Police. M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1920-22, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24. *Publications:* From the Back Benches; From Czardom to Genoa. *Recreations:* football, running, swimming. *Club:* Dartford Labour.

MILLS, (John) Vivian; *b.* 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Commander J. F. Mills, I.S.O., R.N. (retired); *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of late A. Brisley; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Merton College, Oxford; classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; B.A. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919; Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1911; qualified in Chinese, 1914; held various administrative, legal and judicial appointments, 1914-26; Solicitor-General, Straits Settlements, 1928-32; acting Attorney-General, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1932; Commissioner of Currency, 1932; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1933; Judge, Johore, 1934; retired, 1940; President of Malayan Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1936. *Publications:* Eredia's Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay, 1930; Malaya in the Wu-pei-chi Charts, 1937, etc.; and various official publications. *Address:* c/o The Chartered Bank, Singapore.

MILLS, Major-General Percy Strickland, C.I.E. 1938; I.M.S.; Hon. Physician to the King since 1938; Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal; *s.* of William James Mills, London, and Helen Anne Mills; *m.* 1920, Norah Catharine Lake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Guy's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; served Mohmand Campaign, 1908, and European War, 1914-20; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1935; Maj.-Gen., 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 52 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MILLS, Air Vice-Marshal Reginald Percy, C.B. 1930; M.C., A.F.C.; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P., Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Major W. H. Bulpett, Arlesford, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Royal Fusiliers, 1909; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., A.F.C.); Deputy Director Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Royal Air Force in India, 1926-31; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding, Oxford Bombing Area, 1933-34; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1934-35; retired list, 1938; re-employed R.A.F. with rank of Group Capt., 1939. *Club:* Naval and Military.

Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; Special Officer for revision of Statutes, 1936; Additional Judge of High Court, 1936. *Address:* High Court, Lahore.

MOIR, Capt. Sir Arrol, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; B.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.R.I.; late R.E.; President, British Institution of Radio Engineers; *b.* 16 Sep. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt., and Margaret Bruce, *d.* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *d.* of Admiral Sir Percy Royds, *q.v.*; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Ernest Ian Royds, *b.* 9 June 1925. *Address:* Whitehanger, Marley Common, Haslemere. *Club:* Bath.

MOIR, Vice-Adm. Dashwood Fowler, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Dr. John Moir, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Dr. W. M. Muirhead; two *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901; Aro Expedition, 1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936. *Address:* Brimpton House, Brimpton, Reading. *T.:* Woolhampton 72.

MOIR, Rev. David. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Peter, Walsall, 1892-1899; Supernumerary and Missioner, Diocese of Argyll, 1899-1903; Canon of Cumbrae, 1900-1903; Incumbent of St. John's, Alloa, 1903; Rector, St. Mary's, Aberfoyle, 1921-24; Nana Glen, N.S.W., 1924-26; Rector of Kilmartin, Argyllshire, 1927-29; of Alyth with Meigle, 1929-34; of Hamilton, 1934-36.

MOIR, James Reid, F.R.S. 1937; archæologist; President, Ipswich Museum; Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute; Hon. Member Institute of Palæontology of Man, Brno, Czechoslovakia; Vice-President, Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History; Hon. Member, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; *b.* Hitchin, 13 June 1879; *s.* of Lewis Moir, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Penny. *Educ.:* Northgate School, Ipswich. *Discoveries:* flint implements below Red Crag of Suffolk, proving existence of Man in Pliocene period; two occupation-levels in Red Crag at Foxhall, Suffolk; the experimental fracture of flint and conclusions arising therefrom; Palæolithic flint implements in glacial deposits of East Anglia; early Palæolithic-Chellean implements in the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk; Upper Palæolithic occupation-levels at Ipswich; the manner of evolution of the Rostro-carinate Implements into the Palæolithic hand-axes; the characteristics of striations upon flint surfaces; the succession and Inter-glacial age of implements from deposits at Hoxne, Suffolk; Upper Palæolithic flint implements in brown boulder clay, Hunstanton, Norfolk; the separation of the Sub-Crag implements into five groups of different ages, and (1941) those from the later Cromer Forest Bed into seven groups, thus greatly extending the antiquity of man; has for many years carried out archæological diggings in East Anglia, closely associated with late Sir Ray Lankester in scientific work. *Publications:* Monograph on Evolution of Flint Implements (Phil. Trans.), 1920; Pre-Palæolithic Man, 1919; The Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, 1923; The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 1927; Prehistoric Archæology and Sir Ray Lankester, 1935; Hux. Mem. Lecture, 1939; and numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* Hedges, One House Lane, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2159.

MOIR, Major Malcolm Edward, D.S.O. 1918; A.I.Mech.E.; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Herbert Moir, Montrose; *m.* Muriel Beatrice, *d.* of M. P. Oldfield, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1914; served in France and N. Russia during European War (D.S.O., 1914 Star and bar, Order of St. Stanislas 2nd class with swords, Croix de Guerre with palms (French), despatches twice); passed final examination of advanced class, Military College of Science, 1927; retired 1937; Air Raid Precautions Officer, Ilford and Paddington, 1938-39; served in France, 1939-40 (despatches); temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1940, commanding 102nd Pembroke Yeomanry, Field Regt., Royal Artillery. *Address:* Nutcombe, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

MOIR, Percival John; Hon. Surgeon, General Infirmary at Leeds; Professor of Surgery University of Leeds; *b.* July 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick R. Moir; *m.* 1926, Joan Evelyn Lander Whitehead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside, Glasgow; Univ. Glasgow; London Hospital. M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow Univ., 1914; F.R.C.S. England, 1923; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France (despatches, M.C.); Hon. Consulting Surg. Dewsbury, Mirfield, and Ilkley Hospitals; Consult. Surg. W.R.C.C. *Publications:* Contributed several articles to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Park Square, Leeds 1. *T.:* Leeds, 24253. *Clubs:* Leeds, Leeds; Ilkley Golf.

MOIR, Lt.-Col. Robert Gifford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Commandant F.M.S. Volunteer Force since 1938; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Archibald Patrick Moir, Mars Hill House, Alloa; *m.* 1923, Agnes Ellen, *d.* of late Charles Hill Beveridge, of Upper Kinneddar, Saline, Fife, and Mrs. Beveridge, 36 Wilton Crescent, S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Brigade Major, 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Bde., 1935-37.

MOIR, Rear-Admiral William Mitchell, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1873; *yr. s.* of late James Moir, Grange Place, Alloa; *m.* 1903, Edith Ogston, *y. d.* of late John Asbury Bailey, J.P., Alloa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M. Navy, 1888; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1907; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral (Retired List), 1926. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7826. *Club:* United Service.

MOIRA, Gerald; R.W.S.; R.O.I.; R.W.A.; H.A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Moira and Eugina Moira, both Portuguese; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late William Vicary, J.P., The Knoll, Newton Abbot; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Artist; Principal, College of Art, Edinburgh. Mural Decorations: Central Criminal Court, London; National Church House, Liverpool; United Kingdom Providence Institution, London; Lloyd's Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* 34 Addison Road, W.14. *Club:* Arts.

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno; Pianist; *b.* Odessa, 22 Feb. 1890; *s.* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky; granted certificate of British naturalization, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1914; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial School of Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize at age of 9); Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905-8; in England since 1908; début at Queen's Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success; now one of the world's great pianists. Has travelled extensively; 5 visits to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania; 3 to the Far East and Dutch East Indies; 4 to South America; 10 to the U.S.A. and Canada; returned 1936 from second tour in South Africa and in most countries on the Continent. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savage.

MOK, Rt. Rev. Shau Tsang; Bishop of Canton (Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong) since 1935; *b.* Tsang Shing district of Kwangtung province, 1866; *s.* of Mok Wai Chung, a non-Christian, but mother was converted to Christianity late in life; *m.*; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. Theological College, Hong Kong. Ordained priest 1903; priest-in-charge of churches in Delta, 1903-22; Pastor of Church of Our Saviour, Canton, 1922-33; Archdeacon, 1928. *Address:* Holy Trinity College, Tung Sha Road, Canton, S. China.

(Daphne) de Sélincourt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited The Granta, 1902; started journalism in London, 1903. *Publications:* The Day's Play, 1910; The Holiday Round, 1912; Once a Week, 1914; Once on a Time, 1917; Not that it Matters, 1919; If I May, 1920; The Red House Mystery, 1921; The Sunny Side, 1922; When We Were Very Young, 1924; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Now we are Six, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; By Way of Introduction, 1929; Two People, 1931; Four Days' Wonder, 1933; Peace with Honour, 1934; It's Too Late Now, 1939; Behind the Lines, 1940; War Aims Unlimited, 1941. *Plays:* Wurzel-Flummery, 1917; Belinda; Make-Believe, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1919; The Romantic Age, 1920; The Truth about Blayds, 1921; The Dover Road, 1922; The Great Broxopp, Success, 1923; To Have the Honour, 1924; Ariadne, 1925; The Ivory Door, 1927; The Fourth Wall, 1928; Michael and Mary; Toad of Toad Hall, 1930; Other People's Lives, 1932; Miss Elizabeth Bennet, 1936; Sarah Simple, 1937; Gentleman Unknown, 1938. *Address:* Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Athenæum.

MILNE, Charles; K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway since 1939; 2nd *s.* of late James Milne, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), bank agent, Huntly, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate, 1904; Junior Counsel to the Secretary for Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, 1925-28; M.P. (U.) West Fife, 1931-35. *Address:* 9 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MILNE, Christian Hoyer Millar, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Montrose, 18 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Fraser Gordon Milne and Jane Eliza Cruickshank; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Graduated in Arts, 1891, with first-class honours in Philosophy; one of the Masters in George Watson's College for Boys, Edinburgh, 1892-1900; Rector, The High School, Arbroath, 1900-1911; Headmaster, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, 1911-35; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1905. *Publication:* A Reconstruction of Augustine's Gospels, 1926. *Recreations:* cycling and golf. *Address:* 19 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edin. 62017. *Club:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh.

MILNE, David, C.I.E. 1927; B.Sc.(Agr.); late I.A.S.; *b.* 9 May 1876; *s.* of James Milne, Newmill, Drumlithie, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1912, Joan Annie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Spencer Cargill, Bengal Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Agricultural Chemist to Corporation of Western Egypt, 1905-07; entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist, 1907; Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1921; member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-28; Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1923-33; Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, Punjab University, Lahore, 1923-33; Member of Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1923-33; Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, 1928-33; retired, 1933; as Economic Botanist gave the province many new and improved types of cotton, wheats, and other crops, some of which are now grown on many millions of acres. *Publications:* Handbook of Field and Garden Crops of the Punjab; The Date Palm and its Cultivation in the Punjab; many Government reports, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* 6 Urie Crescent, Stonehaven, Scotland.

MILNE, Rev. Edgar Astley, M.A.; J.P.; Rector of Compton Valence, Dorchester, since 1933; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Alfred Milne, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *m.* Amy Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Starling, Higham Ferrars, Northamptonshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Master Trinity Beagles, 1883-85; curate of Ashtead, Surrey, 1886; Rector of Shenley, Bucks, 1890-1900; farmed own glebe, Master of North Bucks Harriers, 1895-1900; Master Cattistock Foxhounds, 1900-31; Chaplain West Somerset Yeomanry since 1912; Chaplain, 2nd South-Western Mounted Brigade, 1914. *Recreations:* Foxhunting and gardening. *Address:* The Rectory, Compton Valence, Dorchester. *T.A.:* Compton Valence.

See also Major H. C. C. Batten.

MILNE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Osborn, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1940, V.D.; M.Inst.T.; Traffic Officer, New South Wales Government Railways; *b.* Bundanoon, New South Wales, 8 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Edmund Milne, J.P., F.R.S., Deputy Chief Commissioner of Railways and Tramways, N.S.W., and Emily, *d.* of late James Cork, of Willowbank, Milton, N.S.W.; *m.* Myra, of Australian Army Nursing Service, A.I.F., *d.* of late J. W. H. Wyse, Deniliquin, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Goulburn, N.S.W. Four years as railway representative in Australian Intelligence Corps, N.S.W. section as Lieutenant; enlisted at outbreak of War, organised and left Australia as Lieut. in charge of 1st Australian Railway Supply Detachment; Major at Anzac, controlling the Army Corps supplies; later Senior Supply Officer and D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Australian Division; D.A.Q.M.G. Australian Corps; commanded A.S.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, 1927-37; commanding 34th Battalion A.M.F., 1937. *Publication:* (with his father) The Australian Trans-Continental Railway Problem, pamphlet, 1906. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, ethnology. *Address:* 24 The Avenue, Strathfield, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

MILNE, (Edward) Arthur, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1926; M.A. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Manchester), M.A. (Oxford), Hon. D.Sc. (Amsterdam), F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., F.Inst.P.; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford University, since 1928; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Sidney Arthur Milne, Hessle, E. Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1928, Margaret Scott (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hugh Fraser Campbell, of Dornoch, Sutherland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Beatrice Brevoort, *d.* of late William Whetten Renwick, New York. *Educ.:* Hymers Coll., Hull; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); attached Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section Munitions Inventions Department, 1916-19; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Fellow of Trinity Coll., 1919-25; Smith's Prizeman, 1922; Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1920-24; Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924-25; University Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge, 1922-25; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, Manchester University, 1924-28; Bakerian Lecturer, 1929; Johnson Memorial Prize, 1931; Halley Lecturer, 1932; special lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1933; Joule Lecturer (Manchester), 1934; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1935; President, London Mathematical Society, 1937-1939. *Publications:* Thermodynamics of the Stars (Handbuch der Astrophysik, 1930); The White Dwarf Stars, 1932; Relativity, Gravitation and World-Structure, 1935; papers on mathematical physics, relativity, and astrophysics. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford; 19 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

MILNE, George Torrance, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1904, Bessie, *y. d.* of John Golby. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1918-19 and 1921-23. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Holly Walk, Leamington Spa.

MILNE, Sir James, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1923; General Manager since 1929 and Director since 1940 of Great Western Railway; Chairman of Carter Paterson & Co.; Director of various Motor Transport Coys.; *s.* of late J. Milne, J.P., Dublin; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1912, Nora R., *d.* of late L. L. Morse, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Victoria University, Manchester. Director of Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; attached to (Geddes) Committee on National Expenditure,

having practised as architect several years, began to etch, 1901; entered 1912 as member in the Swedish Artists' Association, 1913 in the Graphic Society in Stockholm, and 1914 as member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. *Recreations:* travels for studying art in England, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Austria, Turkey, and Greece. *Address:* Gryt, Sweden.

MOLINE, Col. Frank Hermann, C.M.G. 1916; late Chief Paymaster; *b.* 13 Sep. 1868. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922.

MOLINE, Rev. Robert William Haines, M.C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, since 1940; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Moline and Alice Price; *m.* 1929, Mirabel Mathilde, *d.* of Thomas Rookley Parker, Townsville. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1912-14; served in Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; granted rank of Major on demobilisation, 1919; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Assistant Curate, St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1920-22; joined Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, North Queensland, 1922 Warden of Brotherhood, 1925-27; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1926-29; Rector of North Cadbury, Somerset, 1929-34; Rector of Poplar, 1934-40. *Address:* 35 Wilton Place, S.W.1.

MOLLER, Marjorie, M.A.; Head Mistress of Headington School Oxford since 1934; *e. d.* of C. G. C. Moller. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (Honour School of Natural Science). Science mistress City of London Girls' School, 1923; Walter Page travelling scholarship, 1930; Head of Science department, 1928, and House mistress at Wycombe Abbey School, 1930. *Address:* Headington School, Oxford.

MOLLISON, Lt.-Col. Edwin James, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Army; retired, 1928; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; *s.* of J. R. Mollison. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.).

MOLLISON, James Allan; Aviator; *b.* 19 April 1905; *s.* of Hector Alexander Mollison and Thomasina Macnee Addie; *m.* 1st, 1932, Amy Johnson (who obtained a divorce, 1938; she *d.* 1941); 2nd, 1938, Phyllis Louis Verley Hussey. *Educ.:* Glasgow and Edinburgh Academies. Commissioned Royal Air Force, 1923; transferred Reserve, 1928; subsequently air mail pilot in Australia; Australia-England record, 8 days 19 hrs. 28 mins., July/August, 1931; England-Cape record, first flight to Cape by West Coast route, March 1932, 4 days 17 hrs. 5 mins.; First solo Westward flight, North Atlantic, Aug. 1932; First solo Westward flight, South Atlantic, first flight England-South America, Feb. 1933; first flight United Kingdom to U.S.A. (together with wife), July 1933; England-India record 22 hours (together with wife) Oct. 1934; New York-Newfoundland-London (North Atlantic record crossing coast to coast, 9 hrs. 20 mins.) Oct. 1936; England-Cape by Eastern route, 3 days 6 hrs., Nov. 1936; Britannia Trophy and Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy; Argentine Gold Medal for Aeronautics, twice awarded Gold Medal of City of New York; Freedom of Atlantic City; Lieut.-Col. Governor's Staff State of Texas, U.S.A. *Publication:* Death Cometh Soon or Late, Autobiography. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Grovhows, Audley, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 6363. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's.

MOLLISON, William Mayhew, C.B.E 1920; M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist to Guy's Hospital; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of late W L. Mollison; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Marjory Walker; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); Guy's Hospital; Vienna; Berlin. Arthur Durham Travelling Student, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Polzeath, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. Enodoc Golf.

See also Lt.-Col. V. Giles.

MOLLOY, Lt.-Col. Henry Townsend, D.S.O. 1919; late 2/5th Royal Gurkhas; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Colonel Edward Molloy, C.B.; *m.* Ruby Ormonde, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. Garnett of Kempsey, Worcester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regiment; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1931 (clasp); retired, 1932. *Address:* Apple Orchard, Bradenham, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

MOLONEY, Henry J., K.C.; member of the Munster Circuit; *b.* Oldcourt, Skibbereen, 19 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Moloney, solicitor, Midleton; *m.* 1915, Josephine, *d.* of late Denis O'Mahony, Midleton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Skibbereen; Presentation College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; King's Inns, Dublin. John Brooke Scholar, 1909; called to Irish Bar, 1909; Professor of Real Property and Equity, University College, Cork (N.U.I.), 1912-24; called to the Inner Bar, 1927; Bencher of Kings Inns, 1939; Member of Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* The Law relating to Criminal Injury. *Address:* Cranna, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91,681. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Milltown and Kilcooney Golf.

MOLONY, Rev. Brian Charles, O.B.E., T.D., M A., Headmaster, Worksop College, since 1936; Hon. Canon of Dunham in Southwell Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 25 Oct., 1892; *s.* of Henry William Elliot Molony and Edith Gertrude Marian Tatham; *m.* 1917; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Maths. Tripos Part I., 1912; Part II, 1914; Bell University Scholar; Served with 1st Herts Regt. in France, 1914-18; Staff Captain, 5th Army, later at G.H.Q., 1918; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1919-35; House Master Rugby School, 1927-35; deacon, 1920; priest, 1921. *Publications:* Analytical Geometry; Numerical Trigonometry. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Worksop College, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 2391.

MOLONY, Edmund Alexander, C.B.E.; Pensioned Officer of Indian Civil Service; *s.* of late Edmund Weldon Molony, Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17th Jan. 1866; *m.* 1898, Ethel Blanche, *d.* of late Herbert John Smith, Barla; no c. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); Member of the Indian Civil Service, 1886-1919; held various positions including the commissionerships of Benares, Gorakhpore and Agra; Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Publications:* Several articles on irrigation from wells and the subsoil water, including Manual of Irrigation Wells; also Salients from the History of Kashmir. *Address:* 28 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5724.

MOLONY, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; P.C. Ireland, 1913; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of James Molony, Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Pauline, *o. d.* of Bernard Rispin, Eccles Street, Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Prizeman in Roman Law, 1884; in Feudal and English Law, 1885; in Jurisprudence and International Law, 1886; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in History and Political Science, 1886; obtained Exhibition, King's Inns, Dublin, 1887; obtained Common Law Scholarship Middle Temple, 1889; called to Irish Bar, 1887; Q.C. 1899; called to English Bar, 1900; Crown Counsel for Co. Carlow, 1906-12; County and City of Dublin, 1907-12; A Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1907-24; Extern.

MILNE HOME, Sir John H.; *see* Home.

MILNE-REDHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *e. s.* of Richard Milne-Redhead; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Surg.-Major Kiernan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* Whitegates, Copythorne Road, Brixham, S. Devon.

MILNE-THOMSON, Col. Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; *m.* 1st, Eva Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. J. Milne; 2nd, 1925, Else. *d.* of late Burgomaster Karl Fromknecht, Goslar, Germany; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served S. Africa 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., 1914 Star). *Address:* Wairoa, Stockland, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Stockland 27.

MILNE-THOMSON, Louis Melville, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1921; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Col. A. Milne-Thomson, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of Dr. Karl Frommknecht; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Classical Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar). First Class, Mathematical Tripos Pt. I.; Wrangler with distinction Mathematical Tripos Pt. II.; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1914-21; Member of British Association Mathematical Tables Committee; External Examiner in the University of London; Examiner for the Cambridge Syndicate, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Civil Service Commission, etc.; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member of the London Mathematical Society and of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Publications:* Standard Table of Square Roots; Standard Four Figure Mathematical Tables (jointly); Elliptische Funktionen, 1931; The Calculus of Finite Differences, 1933; Theoretical Hydrodynamics, 1938; Theoretical Aerodynamics, 1940; Various papers, mainly on Pure Mathematics, in scientific periodicals. *Rcreations:* sailing, Chinese literature. *Address:* Gothic House, Maze Hill, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1630. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

MILNE-WATSON, Sir David, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.A., LL.B., LL.D. (Hon.), D.L.; Hon. Colonel The Rangers, King's Royal Rifle Corps; Governor of the Gas Light and Coke Co.; *s.* of David Watson and Anne Carnegie Milne; has assumed the additional surname of Milne; *m.* Olga Cecily, *d.* of Rev. George Herbert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle and University, Edinburgh; Paris; Marburg University; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister Middle Temple, 1896; contested S.-E. Essex, 1895; President of the National Gas Council; Chairman of the Federation of Gas Employers; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council for the Gas Industry; awarded Birmingham medal of Institution of Gas Engineers, 1933; Chairman of the British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation; Chairman of National Benzole Association; Member of National Fuel and Power Committee; late Member of Government Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman of the Government Market Supply Committee; D.L. County of London; Member of National Defence Public Interest Committee; Governor of Imperial College; Member of National Youth Committee; President, Dorset County Hospital, 1939; Member of the Territorial Force Association of the County of London, and during the War was Chairman of the Hospital Supplies Committee; was member of Govt. Committee on Housing. Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1936-37. *Heir: s.* David Ronald [*b.* 15 July 1904 *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Balliol College, Oxford]. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 73 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Ashley Chase, Abbotsbury, Dorset. *T.:* Victoria 5166. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Flyfishers'.

MILNER, Viscountess; Editor, National Review, since 1932; **Violet Georgina,** *d.* of late Admiral F. A. Maxse of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and Cecilia Steel; *m.* 1st, Lord Edward Cecil, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1921, 1st Viscount Milner, K.G. (*d.* 1925); one *d.* A Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1933. *Address:* Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Hardinge.

MILNER, Elizabeth Eleanor, M.E.; engraver; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees; *d.* of Rector of Elton, Durham. *Educ.:* Silver Medallist South Kensington; Royal Academy School; Herkomer School. Mezzotint engraver; has executed many works from paintings by the Great British artists, Reynolds, Romney, Gainsborough, Lawrence, Hoppner, and Raeburn; also from the French school. Some of her later engravings are Prince Octavius, Princess Sophia and others in the Royal Collection at Windsor. Pinkie and Lady Marie Conyngham by Lawrence, and Master Simpson by Devis, by permission of late Lord Duveen, and Master Lambton belonging to the Earl of Durham and from pictures in Edinburgh Nat. Gallery, and belonging to the Marquess of Londonderry, Lord Rothschild, Marquess of Lansdowne, Earl Strafford, Mr. James de Rothschild, Earl of Jersey, and The Duke of Buccleuch. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bourne Hall Cottage, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1756. *Clubs:* Empress, Royal Automobile.

MILNER, Frank, C.M.G. 1925; M.A.; Headmaster Waitaki High School, Oamaru, N.Z., since 1906; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Wm. Milner of 102 Nile Street E., Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1907, Florence Violet, *e. d.* of W. Harrison George, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury University College. Junior and Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand; Classical exhibitioner; M.A., 1896, with first-class honours; Assistant Master at Nelson College, 1897-1906; President N.Z. Secondary Schools Association, 1920, 1930-32; N.Z. Representative at Pan-Pacific Educational Conference, 1921, at Vancouver Conference of Canadian Council of Education, 1929, and at Boston World Rotary Conference, 1933; Member of National Council of Education; Overseas Member of English Headmasters' Conference; Member N.Z. University Senate, 1927-29; Member N.Z. Council Boy Scouts Association; Member N.Z. Council for Educational Research; President, N.Z. Federation of Teachers, 1930; Fellow and North Otago Representative of Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, tramping. *Address:* Waitaki High School, Oamaru, New Zealand.

MILNER, Frank Leopold, K.C. 1914; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late P. W. Milner, of Yorkshire ancestry, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Caleb Hammond; *m.* 1st, Hannah Sarah (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Adam Esson Dechman of Sherbrooke, N.S.; 2nd, 1928, Una Eliza, *d.* of late Rev. John Cameron, Bridgetown, N.S. *Educ.:* Public School. Taught in public schools a few years; admitted to the Nova Scotia Bar, 1895; Recorder and Town Clerk of Bridgetown, N.S., a number of years until he removed to Amherst, 1910; Mayor of Amherst, 1918; Member of the Nova Scotia Board of Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Provincial Legislation in Canada, 1927; Chairman of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia, 1928-38; Special Lecturer for several years in Dalhousie University Law School in Conveyancing. *Publications:* Articles in law magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Amherst, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Milner. *T.:* 2818.

MILNER, Major James; M.C., T.D., D.L., West Riding; LL.B.; M.P. (Lab.) S.E.

retired from Govt. Service, 1931; was Member of the Legislative Assembly of India as Govt. Representative, 1924-25; Revenue expert of Govt.; Member Bengal Tenancy Bill Committee; Jail Committee; President of Moslim Education Advisory Committee. *Publications:* Final Settlement Report of Jessore; Report on Progress of Moslim Education. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Address:* Hamida Hall, Tallyganj, Calcutta, India. *T.:* South 1319. *Club:* Calcutta.

MONAHAN, Rt. Rev. A. E.; *see* Monmouth, Bishop of.

MONAHAN, George Henry, C.M.G.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Joseph and Isabela Jane Monahan; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Maltby Robinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and High School, Sydney. Joined the Staff of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1890; transferred to Staff of the Senate of the Commonwealth, 1901; Clerk of the Senate, 1920-38. *Recreations:* tennis, bowls. *Address:* Mugga Way, Red Hill, Canberra, Australia.

MONAHAN, Most Rev. Peter J.; *see* Regina, R. C. Archbishop of.

MONCK, family name of **Viscount Monck.**

MONCK, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck**; Baron Monck, 1797; of Ballytrammon, Co. Wexford; Baron Monck (U.K.), 1866; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Hon. Charles H. S. Monck (*d.* 1914) and Mary Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir W. Portal, 2nd Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1937, Eva Maria, *d.* of Professor Zaunmüller-Freudenthaler. *Educ.:* Eton: R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Northington, Overton, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

MONCK, Sir John Berkeley, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1936; Assistant Marshal, 1920-1936; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *yr. s.* of late W. B. Monck of Coley Park, Reading, and Althea, *e. d.* of Captain Charles Fanshawe. *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1907-17; served in St. Petersburg Berlin, The Hague; Second Secretary at Paris, 1917-19; Commander of the Legion of Honour and of Orders of Leopold and of the Nile; Grand Officer of Order of the Star of Rumania. *Club:* Travellers'.

MONCK, (Walter) Nugent (Bligh), F.R.A.M. 1935; Director of the Maddermarket Theatre, Norwich, and producer of plays; *b.* Welshampton, Salop, 4 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. George Gustavus Monck and Hester Isabella Nugent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Royal Academy of Music. Educated in music from the age of 6; became a student of the R.A.M. in 1893; studied for the stage in 1895 under the late William Farren at the R.A.M.; toured the provinces, 1898-1900; started producing for amateurs, 1901; first mystery play revival, the Chester Plays, 1905; settled in Norwich, 1909; started the Norwich Players, 1911; was producer to the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, in 1912, and went to America with that company, 1913; returned to the Norwich Players, 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., Sep. 1914; in Egypt March 1915-18, where he produced five of Shakespeare's plays with the men; in Salonika, 1918-19; reconstructed the Norwich Players, Sep. 1919, at the old Music House, Norwich; in 1921 the Players opened their present Elizabethan playhouse; has produced 201 plays (including all of Shakespeare's) for the Norwich Players; also produced the following Pageants, Norwich, 1926; Northampton, 1930; Ipswich, 1930; Ramsgate, 1934; Nottingham, 1935; Chester, 1937; Manchester, 1938. *Publications:* The Masques of Anne Bolyn, 1909; Narcissus, 1910; The Mancroft Pageant, Norwich, 1912; The Masque of Revelry, 1921; The Norwich Pageant, 1926; King Robert of Sicily, Leeds, 1927; The Wolsey Commemoration Play, Ipswich, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, the stage. *Address:* Ninham's Court, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1360.

MONCKTON, Reginald Francis Percy, *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Monckton of Stretton Hall and Somerford Hall, Staffordshire; *b.* 3 June 1896; *m.* 1931, Sheila, *y. d.* of H. G. Stobart of Thornton Hall, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914; saw service in Palestine; survived the sinking of H.M.S. Aragon off Alexandria, 1918; Deputy Military Governor of Jericho, 1918-20; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to 1st High Commissioner for Palestine, 1920-1925; D.L. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1937; Major in Staffs Yeomanry; T.D.; M.F.H. Albrighton, 1929-35, Goathland, 1936-38. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Stafford.

MONCKTON, Sir Walter Turner, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1930; M.C.; Director-General, Ministry of Information, since 1940; an additional Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1940; Attorney-General Duchy of Cornwall and Member of the Council since 1932; *b.* Plaxtol, Kent, 17 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of late F. W. Monckton, Ightham Warren, Kent; *m.* Mary Adelaide Somes, *d.* of Sir Thomas Colyer-Fergusson, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). President, Oxford Union Society, 1913; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Hythe, 1930-37; Chancellor of the Diocese of Southwell, 1930-36; Standing Counsel to Oxford University, 1938; Director-General of the Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939-40; subsequently Deputy Director-General of Ministry of Information, 1940; a Governor of Harrow School since 1930. *Address:* 14 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4142. *Clubs:* Windham, Marlborough, Athenæum.

See also Sir W. B. Goulding.

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL; family name of **Viscount Galway.**

MONCREIFF, family name of **Baron Moncreiff.**

MONCREIFF, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1873), Baronet, Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1626), U.K. (*cr.* 1871), **James Arthur Fitz-Herbert Moncreiff**; *b.* 19 July 1872; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Florence Kate, *d.* of Col. R. H. Fitz-Herbert; *S.* father, 1913: *m.* 1909, Lucy Vida, *e. d.* of David Lechmere-Anderson, L.R.C.P., Inveresk, Doncaster; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff, R.A.S.C., *b.* 4 Feb. 1915. *Address:* Tullibole Castle, Kinross.

See also A. F. Wright.

MONCREIFFE, Sir David Gerald, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; *b.* 20 July 1922; *s.* of Commander Sir John Robert Guy Moncreiffe, 9th Bt., and Mary, *o. d.* of late John Balli; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* cousin Rupert Ian Kay, *b.* 9 April 1919. *Address:* Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 1; 54 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1.

MONCRIEFF, Hon. Lord; Alexander Moncrieff; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate, and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1894; K.C. Scotland, 1912; F.R.S.E. *Address:* 8 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh; Cairnbank, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MONCRIEFF, Alan Aird, M.D., F.R.C.P.Lond., Physician to Children's Department, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Pædiatrician, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, London; Consultant Pædiatrician to British Post-Graduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hosp.; *b.* Bournemouth, 9 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. William Moncrieff; *m.* 1928, Honor, *o. d.* of Cecil Wedmore, Clevedon, Som.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1922;

s. of late Sir Thomas Milvain, C.B., of Eglingham Hall, Alnwick, and Mary, *d.* of John Henderson, Durham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Gwladys Hope, *d.* of John Jaffray, Lyndhurst; 2nd, Kathleen (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of C. Mitchell, Jesmond Tower, Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; joined XIIth Royal Lancers, 1899; served South African War (severely wounded); India with 12th Lancers till 1907; Adjt. Northumberland Hussars till 1912; served throughout European War; Master, Percy Foxhounds 1910-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, etc. *Address:* Eglingham Hall, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Eglingham. *Club:* Cavalry.

MILWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Clement Arthur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1931; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; Company Commander 2nd Bn. Northumberland Home Guard since 1940; *b.* The Holloway, Redditch, Warwickshire, 20 May 1877; *s.* of late Victor Milward, M.P., and Eliza Milward; *m.* 1907, Hester Rose, *d.* of William Lawson of Hazon, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. p.s.c.; Commandant 3rd Royal Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), 1921-23; Brigade Commander Landi Kotal Brigade, 1927-1930, Nowshera Brig., 1930-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; Major-General, 1931; Commander Lucknow District, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938; served N.W.F. India, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914—Mons to Ypres; 1915—Gallipoli first and Suvla Bay landings; 1916, France, Somme; 1917, France; 1917-18, Mesopotamia; 1920, Iraq Insurrection; 1923-24, Waziristan; operations v. Mohmands and Afridi Incursion, 1930; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, polo. *Address:* Heckley House, Alnwick, Northumberland; 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILWARD, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Milward, D.S.O. 1917; late the Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of late Leonard Milward Milward, J.P. of East Bridgford Hall, Notts; *m.* 1909, May Braithwayte, *d.* of Albert Heymann, J.P. of West Bridgford Hall, Notts. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined the 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1899; obtained regular commission in the line, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches five times); temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Villa Adib, San Stefano, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MINCHIN, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of Charles Nicholls Minchin and Mary Jane Lugard; *m.* 1905, Violet Winifred (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Henry Ellis of Charters House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. 1882; joined Indian Army, 1885; 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Punjab Cavalry, 1886 Indian Political Dept. 1891; served as Attaché, Calcutta; Assistant Political Officer, Khyber, Chitral, and Gilgit; Political Agent, Bikanir, 1902; Consul-General, Khorassan and Seistan, 1904; Superintendent of Gazetteer revision, Baluchistan, 1906; Political Agent Dir, Swat, Chitral, North-West Frontier Province, 1907; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1908; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1909-10; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Derajat, 1911; retired, 1921; served, 1897, as 2nd in command of an expedition sent by British West Charterland Co., London, to Lake Ngami Country in S. Africa; served with S. African Field Force, 1899-1902; first with Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, and later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, and a mobile column. *Decorations:* Hazara Campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 2 medals with 8 clasps). *Address:* 27 South Parade Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31659.

MINCHIN, Harry Christopher; M.A.; engaged in literary and educational work; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry Charles Minchin, M.A.; *m.* 1904, Olivia, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral Reginald Yorke. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Wadham College, Oxford, 1st class Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum. An assistant master till the age of forty; grew weary of being a whetstone to the wits of others, and took the plunge of independence; has since contributed to the leading newspapers, reviews, and magazines; was for fourteen years a reviewer of current literature in the Sunday Times; has published fugitive verses in English and in Latin; talked himself out on the wireless in 1925. *Publications:* The Arcadians (while at Bradfield); A Little Gallery of English Poets; Simples from Sir Thomas Browne's Garden; Oxford (with Robert Peel); The Life of Robert Browning (with late W. Hall-Griffin), revised edition, 1938; Talks and Traits; Walter Savage Landor, Last Days, Letters and Conversations, 1934; Frensham Then and Now (with H. J. Baker), 1938. *Recreations:* walking, reading, thinking, hoping. *Address:* Gorsedene Cottage, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 121.

MINETT, Francis Colin, M.B.E. 1917; D.Sc. (Veterinary Science), M.R.C.V.S.; Director of Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar, United Provinces, India, since 1939; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late Francis Minett, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Iza, M.B.E., *d.* of late Robert Stitt, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. *Captain Royal Army Veterinary Corps,* 1914-24; Director, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, London, 1927-1939; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1933-39. *Publications:* various papers concerning diseases of animals. *Address:* Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar, U.P., India.

MINFORD, Hugh; M.P. (U.) Antrim, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast.

MINNEY, Rubeigh James; Author and Journalist; Editor-in-chief The Strand Magazine; Managing Editor Tit-Bits; *b.* 29 Aug. 1895; *s.* of J. R. Minney; *m.* 1918, Edith Anne Murielle Fox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Editorial Staff, Pioneer, Allahabad; Englishman, Calcutta; represented The Times in Calcutta; special representative with Duke of Connaught to India, 1920; Daily Express, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday News, London; Editor, Everybody's Weekly, 1925-35; Director Everybody's Publications, Ltd.; Director Chapman and Hall, Ltd.; Managing Editor, Sunday Referee, 1935-39; Editor, The Era; Editor-in-Chief The War Weekly, 1939-41. *Publications:* Clive; The Road to Delhi; Maki; Shiva, or, The Future of India; *Midst Himalayan Mists; Excursions in Ink;* Across India by Air; The Journalist; Night Life of Calcutta; Round about Calcutta; India Marches Past Distant Drums; Hollywood by Starlight; Governor General; How Vainly Men . . .; Hore-Belisha, etc. *Plays:* Clive of India (with W. P. Lipscomb), filmed by Twentieth Century, Hollywood, 1934; The Man Without a Name (with Lady Rhys-Williams). *Recreations:* reading, talking, travelling. *Address:* Lawford House, near Manningtree, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

MINNS, Ellis Hovell, Litt.D., F.S.A., F.B.A., Hon. M.R.I.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1899, President since 1928; Disney Professor of Archæology, 1927-1939; Professor Emeritus since 1939; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of George William Walter Minns, F.S.A., Vicar of Weston, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of Fredk. Nalder, Falmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pem-

of Culmington Manor, Shropshire; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900-1; with South African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, Major Shropshire Yeomanry, Lt. Col. West Kent Regt. (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.).; Commanded 159th Infantry Brigade in the 53rd Welsh Division in Palestine. *Address:* Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Club:* White's.

MONEY, Col. Robert Cotton, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late K.O.Y.L.I.; b. 10 Jan. 1861; s. of late Maj.-Gen. R. C. Money, B.S.C., of Hopebourne, Canterbury, and Selina Mary, d. of William Douglas of Lansdown House, Bath; m. Geraldine Maria, d. of Frederick Wheeler, Worcester Park House, Surrey; one s. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1881; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Woodland, Glasbury-on-Wye, via Hereford. *T.:* Glasbury-on-Wye 2. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.
See also Maj.-Gen. R. C. Money.

MONEY, Major-General Robert Cotton, M.C.; p.s.c.; Divisional Commander; b. 21 July 1888; o. c. of Colonel R. C. Money, q.v.; m. 1917, Daphne Dorina, 2nd d. of Brig.-Gen. C. W. Gartside Spaight, Deny Castle, Killaloe, Ireland; (one s. killed in action, 1940) one d. *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1909; served with both battalions, European War and India; Commanded 1st Bn. 1931-34; Commanded Lucknow Bde., 1936-39; Commandant Senior Officers School, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MONEY-COUTTS; family name of **Baron Latymer.**

MONEY-COUTTS, Hon. Thomas Burdett; Director of Coutts & Co.; Vice-Chairman and Treasurer Middlesex Hospital; b. 1901; e. s. of 6th Baron Latymer, q.v.; m. 1924, Patience, d. of late W. Courtenay-Thompson and Mrs. Herbert Money; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* The Braes, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

MONIE, Rev. Peter William, C.S.I. 1920; Rector, Old St. Paul's Church, Edinburgh; b. 30 March 1877; s. of late P. Monie, Rothesay, Bute; m. Ursula Winifred (d. 1935), d. of late Rev. H. S. K. Bellairs; two s. *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1900; served as Assistant Collector and Assistant-Judge; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1905; to Govt. of India (Home Department), 1907; acting Collector, Nawabshah Sind, 1913; Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1915; Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, 1916; Deputy Director of Development, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1925; Hon. Administrator Toc H, 1925-35; ordained deacon, priest: hon. asst. curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1936. *Address:* Lauder House, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh.

MONIZ DE ARAGÃO, José Joaquim de Lima e Silva, C.B.E. 1919; Brazilian Ambassador to Court of St. James since 1940; b. Rio de Janeiro, 12 May 1887; m. 1926, Isabel Rodrigues Alves; two s. Attached to Ministry of Foreign Affairs Rio de Janeiro, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911, Washington; 1st Secretary, 1913, Monte-Video, Madrid, Rome; Counsellor, 1915, Berlin; Minister, 1926, League of Nations, Geneva; Paris; Copenhagen; Caracas; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs Rio de Janeiro, 1934; Ambassador to Berlin, 1935. *Address:* 54 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Jockey, Rio de Janeiro.

MONK, Beatrice M., C.B.E. 1929; R.R.C.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Regional Matron for Joint War Organization of British Red Cross and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Eastern Region; d. of late John Monk, of Woodchurch, Cheshire. House Steward of the London Hospital, 1918-1919; Matron's Assistant, 1908-18; Matron, London Hospital, 1919-31; Pres. of Royal College of Nursing, 1938-40. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Thorpe Abbot's Place, Diss, Norfolk. *Club:* Cowdray.

MONK, Very Rev. Canon William Henry; Parish Priest, Woolwich since 1934; Member of the Chapter of R.C. Diocese of Southwark since 1923; b. Toronto, Canada, 1878; s. of Thomas Henry Monk and Ellen Brown. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge, Surrey. Ordained, 1904; Curate, Woolwich, 1904-7; Procurator, St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, 1907-13; Rector, Catholic Church, Rotherhithe, 1913-20; Financial Sec. to the R.C. Diocese of Southwark, 1920-34. *Publication:* Editor of the Pilgrims Way. *Address:* St. Peter's, Woolwich New Road, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0359.

MONK BRETTON, 3rd Baron (cr. 1884), **John Charles Dodson;** b. 17 July 1924; o. s. of 2nd Baron and Ruth, 2nd d. of late Hon. Charles Brand; S. father 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Conyboro, Lewes.

MONKSWELL, 3rd Baron (cr. 1885), **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier;** b. London, 13 Dec. 1875; e. s. of 2nd Baron and Mary, 3rd d. of J. A. Hardcastle, M.P.; m. 1st, 1908, Ursula Mary (d. 1915), d. of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., Colney Hall, Norwich; one d.; 2nd, 1925, Katharine Edith, er. d. of William S. H. Gastrell, q.v.; one s. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Attaché, Berlin, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; transferred to Madrid, 1903; to Washington, 1904; to Pekin, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1905; Junior Clerk Foreign Office, 1905; resigned, 1910; served in European War as Interpreter, and 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* French Railways, 1911; The Railways of Great Britain, 1913. *Heir:* s. Hon. Robert Douglas Collier, b. 8 April 1926. *Address:* 28 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4433. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

MONMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Edwin Monahan,** D.D.; b. 1877; s. of William Beattie Monahan and Mary Hepworth; m. Margaret Amos, St. Ibbs, Hitchin; one s. two d. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College; Dublin Univ. (T.C.D.), 2nd Honours and 1st Respondent; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Missioner, Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1904-6; Curate of St. Swithun and Old St. Martin, Worcester, 1906-12; Vicar of Monmouth, 1912-40; Archdeacon and Canon o. Monmouth, 1930-40; Member of the Representative Body and Governing Body of the Church in Wales; Judge of the Provincial Court of the Church in Wales; Member of the Continuation Committee of Faith and Order. *Recreations:* rowing, Rugby football. *Address:* Bishopstow, Newport, Mon.

MONMOUTH, Dean of; see Phillips, Very Rev. John L.

MONMOUTH, Archdeacon of; see Davies, Ven. S. M.

MONNIG, Hermann Otto, B.A., Dr.Phil., B.V.Sc., Professor of Parasitology, University of Pretoria, since 1930; Veterinary Research Officer, Onderstepoort; b. Cape Town, 27 Jan. 1897; s. of C. J. O. Mönnig and A. H. Schmidt; m. 1923, Everdina Maria Koning; two s. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Paarl: Universities of Stellenbosch, Amsterdam, Zürich, Neuchâtel, South Africa. Research Officer at Onderstepoort, S. Africa, 1922; Graduated in Veterinary Science, University of South Africa, 1926; Lecturer in Helminthology, Pretoria University, 1928. *Publica-*

served Waziristan Field Force, 1897; Jandala Field Force, 1902; Mohammed Field Force, 1908; with Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15 (V.C. for extraordinary bravery and coolness in leading his platoon and steadying the men and later collecting the wounded at Ypres in April); ten medals. *Address:* Village Shigi, Hindkiyan, District Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

MIRAJ (Senior Branch), **Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Bala Saheb Patwardan, Chief of,** K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1866; *S.* 1875. Is a first-class Sirdar of the Southern Mahratta country. His State is 320 square miles in extent, and has a population of 69,000. *Address:* Miraj, S.M. Country, India.

MIRAJ (Junior), Chief of; Sir Shrimant Madhavrao Harihar, *alias* **Baba Saheb Patwardhan,** K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936. *Address:* Miraj, Deccan States Agency, India.

MISA, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence Edward, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding 4/7 Royal Dragoon Guards since 1939; *b.* 21 Feb. 1896; *s.* of V. P. Misa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Dragoon Guards, The Queen's Bays, 4 Aug. 1914 (Special Reserve); Regular Commission 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); war of 1939-41 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, polo. *Address:* Heron Court, Epsom, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MISCHA-ELMAN; *see* Elman.

MISCHA-LEON, Harry Haurowitz, Operatic and Lieder Singer; leading tenor at the Grand Opera, Paris, 1918; *m.* Pauline Donalda, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Royal Conservatory of Music, Copenhagen (1st Prize). Debut, Copenhagen, Fra Diavolo. *Chief parts:* Don José, Carmen, Romeo, Lohengrin, Parsifal, Puccini's Girl of the Golden West (creation) trans-American tour, 1912; leading tenor at Monte-Carlo Opera, 1918; nominated Professor of the vocal faculty at the University of Minnesota, 1918; has sung in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsingfors, London, Paris, Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, New York, New Orleans, Chicago, San Francisco, Habana, Montreal, Vienna, Munich, Prague, etc. *Publications:* Song Compositions, Essays on Hugo Wolf, Sibelius, Ravel, Art and Nationality, etc. *Address:* Villa Donalda, Arcachon, Gironde, France.

MISSENDEN, Eustace James, O.B.E.; General Manager, Southern Railway, since 1939; *b.* 3 March 1886; *s.* of James and Lucy Missenden; *m.* 1912, Lilian Adeline Gent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Folkestone, Kent. Entered Service S.E. and C. Rly., 1900; Asst. Supt. Operation, 1930; Docks and Marine Manager, 1933; Traffic Manager, 1936; a Director of Carter Paterson & Co., Hays Wharf Cartage Co., Ltd., Pickfords Ltd.; East Kent Light Railways Company; Lt.-Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Genden, Bickley Park Road, Bickley, Kent.

MITCHELL, Alan Alexander McCaskill, C.I.E. 1936; Commissioner, Lahore Division, Punjab; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Hugh Mitchell, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Captain R.E. and Mary Catherine Edwards Creswell; *m.* 1908, Mary Maclaurin (*d.* 1932), *d.* of James Drew of Craigencallie, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India; c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

MITCHELL, Andrew, J.P., General Manager of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., *since* 1931; *b.* 3 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Andrew Mitchell; *m.* 1921, Catherine Mary Macrae; three *s.* one *d.* Assistant Secretary, Clydesdale Bank, 1920; Secretary, 1922; Assistant General Manager, 1922. *Address:* Priorhill, Bridge of Weir. *T.:* Bridge of Weir 235. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. Archibald Maclaine, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. (Edin.); timber importer; *b.* 8 April 1878; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell and Annie Alexander; *m.* 1904, Jessie Mitchell Campbell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Territorial, 1899-1921; served European War with The Royal Scots in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium (D.S.O. and Bar, Roumanian Officer Order, despatches twice); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 14 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Arnold; Architect; *m.* Edith Devitt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Soane medallist, foreign travelling student and medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects; medallist of the Arch. Assoc. *Works:* Brook House, Agricultural Buildings for Cambridge University, University College School, Frognal, Thos. Cook's Head Office, Berkeley Street, and Schools and Houses at home and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening, sketching. *Address:* Little Cliff, Lyme-Regis. *T.:* Lyme-Regis 124. *Club:* Arts.

MITCHELL, Arthur Brownlow, O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Member Senate Queen's University, Member Parliament Queen's University since 1935; Chairman on Board-of-Management Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Walter Mitchell and Annie Brownlow; *m.* 1898, Mabel Christina Crouch; two *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Dublin; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. M.B. 1890, F.R.C.S.I. 1900 (1st place); Surgeon Ulster Hospital, Children and Women; Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Member of Army Medical Consultants Council, 1917-19. *Publications:* Numerous Articles in British Medical Journal, Trans. Roy. Academy Med. of Ireland and Ulster Medical Society, Spiral Fractures, Sir Robt. Jones Birthday Book, Surgical Articles Whitlas Dict. of Treatment. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 18 Derryvolgie Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* 65111. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Co. Down Golf, etc.

MITCHELL, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northumberland; late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Hope, *d.* of late Claude Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. London District, 1919. *Address:* Pallinsburn, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *Club:* Guards'.

MITCHELL, Charles; late Chairman Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of William Mitchell and Margaret Greenwood; *m.* 1909, Catherine Mary Errington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Chairman of the National Committee for the Iron and Steel Industry. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Bonchester, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 207.

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, scientific author and forensic chemist; Editor of The Analyst; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk, 20 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Thomas Southwell Keely. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.). Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1897, Vice-President, 1937-40; President of the Medico-Legal Society, 1935-37; Hon. Vice-President, Medico-Legal Society of France, 1937. *Publications:* Science and the Criminal, 1911; The Evidence of the Casket Letters, 1929; The Scientific Detective and The Expert Witness, 1931; Inks (4th ed.), 1937; several other scientific books; Flower Cameos (nom de plume, Michael Fancourt), 1939; contributor of scientific or literary articles or verse to Discovery,

The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne (Records of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1923); many contributions to periodical medical literature. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 12 Somerset Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 2577.

MONROE, Vice-Admiral Hubert Seeds, D.S.O. 1917; Head of Relatives of Naval Officers Information Bureau, Admiralty; *b.* Dublin, 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, and Elizabeth Moule; *m.* 1925, Helen, *widow* of Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea, 1894; Lieut. in H.M.S. Forte, 1902-5; S. Africa (war medal); Senior Officer of the Nore Defence Flotilla during European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals, Croix de Guerre with palm); Captain, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1929; retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Blackbrook Lane, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 857. *Club:* United Service.

MONROE, James Harvey (Hon. Mr. Justice); Judge High Court of Judicature at Lahore, 1931; Lt.-Col. Commanding Punjab Contingent A.F. (I); Honorary A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; Hon. Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; *o. s.* of Samuel Holmes Monroe, M.A., Solicitor, of Armagh, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of E. Fullerton; *m.* Margaret Adeline, *o. d.* of Andrew McClelland of Banbridge; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner, B.A., LL.B.; Senior Moderator, T.C.D.: Auditor, and Gold Medallist in Oratory, Vice-President, College Historical Society; called to Irish Bar, 1909; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; K.C. 1920; Judge, Native Courts, Egypt (resigned, 1923); Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926-31; Sometime Special Law Lecturer, Queen's University, Belfast. *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Punjab, Lahore.

MONROE, Paul, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; Barnard Prof. of Education, Columbia University, 1925; Director International Inst. of Teachers' College, Columbia Univ., 1923; President of Robert College and the Constantinople Women's College, 1932-35; *b.* N. Madison, Ind., 7 June 1869; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Y. Monroe and Juliet Williams; *m.* 1891, Emma Ellis, Franklin, Ind.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B. S. Franklin (Ind.) College, 1890; Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1897; Student University of Heidelberg, 1901; LL.D. University of Peking, 1913; LL.D. Franklin College, 1918; Litt.D. Columbia University, 1929, Dublin 1933; Fellow of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1895-7; Hon. Fellow, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1925; Hon Fellow, Hungarian Academy of Science, 1930; Instructor, History, 1897-9; adjunct Professor, History of Education, 1899-1902; Professor, 1902, Director School of Education, 1915-23, Teachers' College, Columbia University; Lecturer in Education, University of California, 1905; Yale University, 1906-7; Survey Educational System of Philippine Islands, 1913 and 1925, of Porto Rico, 1926; of Iraq, 1931; Member Board of Trustees, China Foundation, Peiping, China; China Institute, New York; American Foundation, New York; Institute of International Education, New York; American School of Sofia, Bulgaria; Trustee, Lingnan University, Canton, China; President, World Federation of Educational Associations, 1931-33, 1935-37, 1937-39; Director, Carnegie Corporation International Conferences on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Dinard, France, 1938; Member Administrative Committee American University Union in London and in Paris. *Publications:* Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; a Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; China: A Nation in Evolution, 1928; Comparative Essays, Vol. I., 1930, Vol. II., 1932; educational articles in technical publications; Editor, Department of Education, International Encyclopædia; International Year Book and Nelson's Encyclopædia; Editor in chief Cyclopædia of Education, 1910-13; Editor Brief Course of Educl. Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914; Editor, International Educatal Review, Cologne. *Address:* Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

MONROE, Hon. Walter S.; *b.* Dublin, 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Monroe, P.C.; *m.* 1899, Helen Smith, St. John's, N.F.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Came to Newfoundland, 1888; entered the mercantile business of his uncle, M. Monroe; formed the business known as the Monroe Export Co. Ltd., 1904; entered politics in 1923, being defeated for Bonavista Bay, and elected for that district in the General Election, 1924, as Leader of the Conservative Party; Prime Minister and Minister of Education, Newfoundland, 1924-28; Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1929; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926; D.C.L. Oxford and Edinburgh; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Monroe. *Club:* City, St. John's.

MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon (retd.); Major R.A.M.C.(T.); T.D.; Group Officer, Ministry of Health, 1939; *b.* Kendal, 11 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Henry Monsarrat. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh University. Degree in Medicine, 1894; House Surgeon, Nottingham and Great Yarmouth Hospitals, 1894-97; Assistant Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1899; Hon. Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1908; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1907; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1911; Surgeon 1st Western Base Hospital and 37th General Hospital, Salonika; Member General Medical Council, 1927; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1930; Consulting Surgeon to the Wrexham Hospital, Hoylake, and West Kirby Hospital, Neston Memorial Hospital, Ormskirk Cottage Hospital, and Ellesmere Port Hospital. *Publications:* Poems, 1920-21; Health and the Human Spirit, 1923; Desire and Creation, 1932; Praise, A Tale of Knowledge, 1933; Human Understanding and its World, 1937; Human Powers and their Relations, 1938. *Address:* c/o Cummins and Hull, Solicitors, 11 Lord Street, Liverpool.

MONSELL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Evesham, **Bolton Meredith Eyres-Monsell,** P.C. 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; R.N.; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, South Eastern Region, since 1941; Government Director on Board of British Airways, 1937; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Bolton Monsell and Mary Beverley, 2nd *d.* of late Sir E. Ogle, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mary Sybil, C.B.E., *d.* of late H. W. Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Evesham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1894; went to sea as midshipman, 1896; obtained first-class certificates in all examinations; specialised as a Torpedo Lieutenant, 1903; placed on Emergency List, 1906; M.P. (C.) South Worcestershire, now Evesham Div., 1910-35; a Unionist Whip, 1911; returned to Navy Aug. 1914; received Order of the Nile for services in Egypt, 1915 (despatches); Commander, 1917; Treas. of the Royal Household, 1919; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1921; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1923-24, 1924-29, and 1931; First Lord of the Admiralty 1931-36; Chief Conservative

MITCHELL, Col. Harold Paton, M.P. (C.) Brentford and Chiswick Division of Middlesex since 1931; Anti-Aircraft Command Welfare Officer; J.P. Clackmannanshire; Member Clackmannanshire Territorial Association; County Welfare Officer for Clackmannanshire; Chairman, Alloa Coal Co., Ltd., and Alloa Glasswork Co., Ltd.; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co., etc.; *b.* 21 May 1900; *e. s.* of late Colonel Alexander Mitchell, D.L., J.P. of Tulliallan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; University College, Oxford (M.A.). F.R.G.S.; Contested (C.) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire in 1929; prospective Conservative candidate for Great Yarmouth, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Colville, M.P. (Dept. of Overseas Trade), 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Ralph Assheton, M.P. (Ministry of Labour), 1939-41; Member Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas Students, 1933-34; Member Selection Board for Consular Service, 1934; Joint Master Lauderdale Foxhounds, 1934-35; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publication:* Downhill Ski-Racing. *Recreation:* ski-ing, represented Great Britain, 1929, 1931 and 1933. *Address:* Tulliallan Castle, Alloa, Scotland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Kincardine 27; *Prospect* Estate, Ocho Rios, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Alpine; New, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Lieut.-Colonel Hay Stewart, D.S.O. 1921; Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1921, Winifred Alice, *d.* of Goodwin Norman, New Barnet, Herts; no *c. Educ.:* Montreal. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, medal with clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp); European War, 1914-18, (War and Victory medals), in India and Mesopotamia; Iraq, 1920 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches). *Address:* 11 Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6297. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MITCHELL, Henry Tai, C.M.G. 1939; J.P.; Chairman, Arawa Trust Board; Councillor, Rotorua Borough; Member of National Patriotic Fund Board (New Zealand), N.Z. Anglican Mission Trust Board and Board of Governors, Rotorua High School; *b.* 5 May 1877; *s.* of Henry Walker Mitchell, Dollar, near Edinburgh, and Whakarato Taiehu, Ohinemutu, Rotorua, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Te Aomihi Mere Konui; two *s.* nine *d. Educ.:* Public Schools; Three Kings' College, Auckland. Took up farming at Matata then served with his father who was one of the first licensed surveyors appointed in New Zealand; joined Lands and Survey Department in 1894; Assistant Surveyor, then District Surveyor, then Director of Native Surveys in Bay of Plenty District; resigned from Civil Service in 1914 and entered private practice as surveyor and engineer for 12 years; joined Native Department in 1926; declined Judgeship for Cook Islands in 1938. *Recreations:* President Rotorua Rugby Union and N.Z. Maori Lawn Tennis Assoc.; Hon. Surveyor Rotorua Racing Club. *Address:* Arawa Street, Rotorua, N.Z. *T.:* 102.

MITCHELL, Henry Thomas; retired; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton, W.; *m.* 1930, Catharine Senior, *d.* of late William Henry Wormsley, Penang; one *s. Educ.:* Ealing College. Formerly with London and South-Western Bank, Limited; General Manager, Barclays Bank, 1925-33. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, golf. *Address:* 52 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 2198.

MITCHELL, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Lieut. Governor of West Australia since 1933; grazier and landowner; *b.* Bunbury, 27 April 1866; *s.* of W. B. Mitchell, landowner; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Hon. W. Spencer, M.L.C., Bunbury; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bunbury, Western Australia. Entered Parliament, 1905; M.L.A. Northam, Western Australia, 1905-33; Hon. Minister controlling the Agricultural Department, 1906-09; Minister for Lands, 1909-11; Minister for Railways, Water Supply and Industry, 1916-17; Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Western Australia, 1919-1924; Premier and Treasurer, 1930-33; was responsible for system of land settlement now in force in the State, including liberalisation of Agricultural Bank giving full value for work done on Crown Lands held under conditional purchase; Survey before selection as the system of land settlement was largely responsible for the giving of new life to land settlement and development. *Publications:* numerous brochures on Land Settlement, Agricultural Bank, and general agricultural matters. *Address:* Government House, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Northam, Northam.

MITCHELL, James, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Mar. 1865; *s.* of James Mitchell, Cruden, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Martha A. Buckle, Sydney; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen. Joined the New South Wales Police Service, 1884; passed through every phase of police work until attaining rank of Superintendent, 1908; visited police centres in Great Britain and Continent, 1904, 1925 and 1930; responsible for present system of police training in New South Wales; Commissioner of Police for New South Wales, 1914-30; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* bowls and golf. *Address:* Cruden, 607 New South Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.A.:* Nemesis, Sydney. *T.:* FM 1840.

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. John Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Secretary and Bursar, Mill Hill School; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Mitchell, Chelsea; *m.* Lisa, 3rd *d.* of late James Murray Garden, Aberdeen; one *d. Educ.:* Eastbourne; Mill Hill. Served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19 (three times wounded, despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); President, The Old Millhillians Club, 1932-33; Vice-President The Northumberland and Newcastle Society; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Bakers; Vice-President, Hendon Branch, The Old Contemptibles Association; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George VI.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* The Grove, Mill Hill Village, N.W.7.

MITCHELL, John Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; Captain, Royal Army Pay Corps; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 30 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Mitchell and Janet Woodrow; *m.* 1920, Sheila Macbeth; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Allan Glens School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington; Glasgow University; Merton Coll. Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; served in the Punjab and at Allahabad, Madras, Nagpur and New Delhi; retired 1937. *Address:* Pond House, Crondall, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Crondall 265.

MITCHELL, Rev. John Thomas, M.A. Oxford, B.D. (T.C.D.); Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1933; Canon Emeritus since 1938; Rector of Wavertree since 1894; Member of Board of Supervision of Church of England Training Colleges; Hon. Secretary Warrington Training College; Proctor and Assessor in Convocation; Member of the Church of England Pensions Board; Member of the Commission on Parochial Endowments; Chairman of the Northern Provincial Council for the Protection of Churches; *s.* of Thomas Mitchell; *m.* Isabella Caroline, *d.* of John Bingham; one *d. Educ.:* Loretto School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1888; Curate at West Ham Parish Church, Bexley, Kent, and Leeds Parish

quarters, 1917-18; Department of Personal Propaganda, Ministry of Information, 1918; Manager Winnipeg Branch London and Western Trust Co.; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st Regt. Manitoba Mounted Rifles; Honorary Secretary Manitoba Jockey Club. *Recreation:* racing. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Percival John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; serving as Senior Combatant Officer at Canadian Military Headquarters in London and Deputy Judge Advocate General Canadian Military and Air Forces; Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench for Manitoba since 1932; was member of legal firm of Pitblado, Hoskin, Montague & Drummond-Hay, Barristers, Winnipeg; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague, P.C., L.R.C.P., Edin.; *m.* 1907, Anne Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Fletcher, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto University and Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar in Ontario and Manitoba, 1907; K.C., 1928; President Manitoba Bar Association, 1931; served France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); subsequently commanded Fort Garry Horse, 1920-23, and 6th (Canadian) Mounted Brigade, 1928-36; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1932-40. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Canadian Military Headquarters, 2 Cockspur Street, S.W.1; 103 Wilmot Place, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE-BATES; see Bates.

MONTAGUE BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Andrew Duncan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 17 Sep. 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Major General A. S. Montague Browne, J.P., D.L., St. John's Point, Killough, Co. Down, Colonel Royal Scots Greys, and Alice Jane Fergusson; *m.* 1915, Violet Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Downes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Dover College. 2/Lt. 3/R. Scots Fus. 1898; The King's Own Royal Regt. 1899; retired, 1924; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1915-18 (Officier Legion d'honneur). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (F), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MONTEAGLE of Brandon, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1839); **Capt. Charles Spring Rice;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Elisabeth Ann FitzGerald, *d.* of 19th Knight of Kerry; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1925, Emilie de Kosenko, *d.* of Mrs. Edward Brooks, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Special Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C., 1909; served European War; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, sailing *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald Spring Rice, *b.* 5 July 1926. *Address:* Glanleam, Valencia, Co. Kerry. *T.A.:* Valencia 11. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

MONTEATH, David Taylor, C.B. 1938; C.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Burma since 1937; acting as Under-Secretary of State for India, 1941; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1933, Mary Lindsay, *o. d.* of late Kenneth Eady; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Admiralty, 1910; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1911; Services lent to Admiralty, Feb. 1915; Deputy Director, Naval Sea Transport, 1917; Lieut. R.N.V.R., N. Russia, 1918-19; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1919; to successive Secretaries of State for India, 1927-31; Assist. Secretary, India Office, 1931-37; Secretary, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931; Imperial Russian Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Burma Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

MONTEATH, John, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* Bertha Geraldine, *d.* of late J. L. Johnston, I.C.S., Guildford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service in 1902; Postmaster General Punjab and Madras; Home Secretary to Bombay Government; Commissioner Ahmedabad; Prime Minister Junagadh State, Kathiawar, India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Thurston, nr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt., *cr.* 1915; late partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi; *b.* Calcutta, 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Mabel Minnie, *e. d.* of late W. J. Jones, Cheznous, Guernsey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, Manchester. Went to India, 1887; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1910; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910 and 1914. *Address:* Duchally, Auchterarder Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 55.

MONTEFIORE, Colonel Thomas Henry Sebag-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Col. 79th A.A. Regiment, R.A.T.A.; *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Arthur Sebag Montefiore; *m.* 1919, Irene Catherine, A.R.R.C. (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Sir Leonard L. Cohen, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1939; recalled to Army Service, Sept. 1939. *Address:* Wellingrove, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth, 2112. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Aero.

MONTEITH, Colonel Hugh Glencairn, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 May 1883; *m* 1915, Dorothy Huntly, *e. d.* of Owen R. Dunell, Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Director of Medical Services, Army in Burma, 1938; retired pay, 1940; re-employed, 1940. *Club:* United University.

MONTEITH, Nelson, B.S.A.; *b.* Downie Township, Perth Co., 21 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Monteith and Annie Jane Nelson, both Irish; *m.* 1894, Ida M. Lupton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Commercial Coll.; Ontario Agricultural Coll.; Degree from Toronto University. Has been Councillor Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Downie Tp.; also Warden of Perth County; elected at by-election, 1899; defeated at General Election, 1902; elected 1905; Minister of Agriculture, Province of Ontario, 1905-8; defeated 1908; an Episcopalian; Conservative; a farmer by profession. *Address:* Stratford, Canada.

MONTESSORI, Maria; M.D., D.Litt.; Educationalist; *b.* 30 August 1870; *o. d.* of Chevalier Alessandro Montessori. First woman to whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was granted by the University of Rome; Assistant Doctor in Clinic of Psychiatry; took special interest in the mentally deficient; her lectures on this subject led to the foundation of the Scuola Ortofrenica for feeble-minded children; Directress, 1898-1900; studied philosophy at the University of Rome, and particularly the psychology of childhood; lectured on Pedagogical Anthropology at the University of Rome, 1900-7; controlled some tenement infant schools in Rome famous as the Casa dei Bambini; Government Inspector of Schools in Italy. 1922; Hon. degree of Doctor of Letters conferred at Durham University, 1923; held Training Courses in London every two years since 1919; alternate years in other parts of world, including Barcelona, Holland, Nice, India; Governing Director of the Montessori Training College, 1929; invited to lecture: Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Northampton, Wolverhampton Durham, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dublin, Cambridge, and Oxford; School at Laren, Holland, 1939; Director of Montessori Research Institute, established at Barcelona, 1917; Hon. Member Academy of Science, Chicago; Hon. Member of Pedagogical Academy of Budapest. *Publications:*

MITCHELL, Stephen; J.P. Gloucestershire; *b.* 10 Mar. 1884; *o. s.* of Stephen Mitchell, Boquhan; *m.* 1910, Helen Beatrice Murdoch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Jesus College, Cambridge. Director of Imperial Tobacco Company, Limited; Major Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire, 1924-29; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* Brockhampton Park, Andoversford, Glos. *Club:* Carlton.

MITCHELL, *Lieut.-Col.* Thomas John, D.S.O. 1918; A.D.M.S. South Highland Area, Sept. 1939; Hon. Lecturer, Anatomy Dept., and Regent Univ. of St. Andrews; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Mitchell, J.P., Perth, and Mary Rollo; *m.* 1914, Blanche Katherine, *d.* of Robert Bruce, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh *Educ.:* Perth Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. with distinction 1904, M.D. 1908, Ch.M. 1925, St. Andrews University; Medallist Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Operative Surgery, Midwifery; Lecturer in Anatomy University College, Dundee 1903-06; House Surgeon Perth Royal Infirmary 1906-07; entered R.A.M.C. 1908; served India 1910-14; European War 1914-19, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, O C. No. 7. B.F.A.; D.A.D.M.S. 15th Indian Division; Brevet Major 1916 (D.S.O. despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Assistant Editor Official Medical History of War 1920-24; Editor 1928-31; D.A.D.G. War Office 1924-28; D.A.D.M.S. Egypt 1931; retired 1931. *Publications:* Memoirs of a Motorist; Joint Editor General History Official Medical History of the Great War Vol. IV and Casualties and Medical Statistics final volume; articles in Diseases of the War, Volumes 1 and 2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, Rugby football, cricket, motoring. *Address:* Newtonbank, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 554. *Clubs:* Bath, Army and Navy; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield; Prestwick Golf, Prestwick, Ayrshire; Royal County, Perth.

MITCHELL, Thomas W., A.R.C.A. 1927; O.S.A 1913; Vice-President and Treasurer of Ontario Society of Artists since 1924; member of Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours; Past Pres. Canadian Society of Graphic Art; *b.* Clarksburg, Ont.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central School of Art, Toronto; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia. Represented in National Gallery of Canada and many public and private collections. *Address:* 192 Glencairn Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker, M.D.; Editor of the British Journal of Medical Psychology, 1920-35; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of Robert Mitchell, Avoch, Ross-shire; *m.* 1931, Henrietta Violet, *y. d.* of late Thomas George Kerans, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Fortrose Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1906; has been closely connected with the revival of psycho-therapeutics in England from the beginning in 1906-1907, when a Society for the Study of Suggestive Therapeutics (afterwards the Psycho-Medical Society) was founded; President, Psycho-Medical Society, 1911; Hon. Secretary of the Medical Section of the Society for Psychical Research, 1911-18; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1922; Chairman of the Medical Section of the British Psychological Society, 1924; *Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine*; Member of the British Psycho-Analytical Society; Frederic W. H. Myers Memorial Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* The Psychology of Medicine 1921; Medical Psychology and Psychical Research, 1922; Psychology and Psychical Research (in Psychology and the Sciences, edited by Wm. Brown), 1924; Problems in Psychopathology, 1927; Beneath the Threshold (The Myers Memorial Lecture), 1931; articles in the Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, the British Journal of Psychology, the British Medical Journal, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, chess, billiards. *Address:* Wayside, Fordcombe, near Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Fordcombe 83.

MITCHELL, Col. Wilfrid James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1921, Louisa Monica, *d.* of N. Coulthurst, of Gargrave, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 47th L. North Lanc. Regiment, 1891; transferred *Indian Staff Corps,* 1893; *24th Baluchistan* Infantry (Duchess of Connaught's Own); served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); British East Africa, 1896 (medal); Somaliland, 1903-4, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19, in France, German E. Africa, Waziristan, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Waziristan, 1921-22; Col. Comdt. 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Beaumont, Cambridge Park, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* United Service.

MITCHELL, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D.; Vice-Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Adelaide; *b.* Inveravon, Banffshire, 27 March 1861; *m.* Margery Erlistoun (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Barr Smith, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Was Lecturer on Ethics, Edinburgh University, and on Education, University College, London; Gifford Lecturer in Aberdeen University for 1924-27. *Publications:* Structure and Growth of the Mind, 1907; The Place of Minds in the World, 1933. *Address:* University, Adelaide, South Australia.

MITCHELL, William Eric Marcus, M.C.; M.B.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S.C.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Surgeon; genito-urinary specialist; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Officer in Charge Surgical Division 18th General Hospital; *b.* 29 Apr. 1897; *e. s.* of Dr. J. F. Mitchell, formerly of Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1922, Catherine, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, of Ashwick, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. Served as a Lieut. with the 11th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles in France, 1916 (wounded, M.C.); various prizes during school and University career; House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital, London; President, Abernethian Society, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgical subjects published in the Lancet, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, badminton, polo. *Address:* Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot; 2171 Granite Street, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* E. 0752 (residence); E. 4933 (consulting rooms). *Club:* Union of British Columbia, Victoria.

MITCHELL, Sir William Foot, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Lord of the Manor of Quendon; J.P. Essex; *b.* 26 June 1859; *s.* of W. S. Mitchell, Glasgow, and Harriet Foot, London; *m.* 1886, Elsie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Leonard J. Hadley, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London, Glasgow, and Paris. Resided 16 years in Japan as a merchant; retired, 1906; decorated by Emperor with the Order of the Sacred Treasure for services rendered to the Japanese Government; M.P. (C.), Dartford Division of Kent, 1910, Saffron Walden Division of Essex, 1922-1929. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Quendon Hall, Essex. *Club:* Carlton.
See also A. W. M. Ellis.

MITCHELL, Air Chief Marshal Sir William Gore Sutherland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., A.F.C.; Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod since 1941; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 8 Mar. 1888; *s.* of W. B. Mitchell; *m.* 1919, Essy, *y. d.*

Africa, 1902; South African Constabulary, 1902-1907; *Asst. Dist. Commissioner East Africa* Protectorate, 1908; District Commissioner, 1914; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, 1928; Chief Native Commissioner Kenya Colony, 1934-37. *Address:* Kiambu, Kenya Colony; Newpark, Moville, Co. Donegal. *Club:* East India and Sports.

MONTGOMERY, Henry Greville; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of C. M. Shepherd; 2nd, Emily, *d.* of late David Lewis. Founded The British Clayworker, the organ of the Brick and Tile Trades, 1892; as an outcome the Institute of Clayworkers was inaugurated, 1895; revived Building Trades Exhibition at Royal Agricultural Hall, 1895, since held at Olympia; inaugurated the first Colliery Exhibition held in this country; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Div., Somerset, 1906-10; is a Past Master of the Tylers and Bricklayers Co.; Member of Council of the Royal Drawing Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Patron of the living of Norton Malreward, Somerset; J.P. Norfolk. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bacton Lodge, Nr. Norwich, Norfolk. *T.:* Walcott 275. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Henry James Purvis-Russell Hamilton Montgomery, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1801; of Stanhope; *J.P., D.L.; e. s. of late Thomas Henry* Montgomery, and Hon. Anna Maria, sister of 15th Lord Elphinstone; *b.* 1859; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1882, Mary Maud, M.B.E., *o. c.* of Thomas Purvis Russell of Warroch, Kinross-shire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assumed prefix surnames Purvis-Russell, 1907; Convener of Kinross-shire. *Heir: s.* Basil Russell Purvis-Russell [*b.* 1884; *m.* 1915, Amelia A. Richards; two *d.*]. *Address:* Hattonburn, Milnathort, Scotland.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hubert; *see* Montgomery, Sir C. H.

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen. Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. Hon. J. C. Maude; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of late Edmund Langton; three *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1925; D.L. County Tyrone. *Address:* Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown.

See also Field-Marshal Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd and Sir C. H. Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Col. John Willoughby Verner, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Retired list; farming in Natal; *b.* Brantford, Canada, W., 1867; *s.* of late Captain Alexander Nixon Montgomery, J.P., The Royal Fusiliers, and late Istere Alicia Atrutel; *m.* Flora McDonald Seton, *d.* of late Henry Gordon Reid and late Agnes Kelt Reid; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Repton; St. Mary's Hospital. West Indies sugar-planting, 1886-7; Natal farming, 1887; joined Natal *Carbineers*, 1888, *served* S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, commanded 1st Natal Carbineers in South-West Africa (despatches, C.M.G.); formed and commanded 10th South African Infantry for service in East Africa (despatches, D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry on the field, 1914 Star, British medal, Victory medal, regiment presented with King's Colour). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Ismont, Mid-Illovo, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MONTGOMERY, K. L.; (Kathleen and Letitia (*d.* 1930), daughters of late Robert Hobart Montgomery, of The Knocks, Co. Kildare; on maternal side connected with Oliver Goldsmith). *Publications:* The Cardinal's Pawn; Major Weir; Love in the Lists; The Ark of the Curse; Colonel Kate; The Gate-Openers; Maids of Salem; 'Ware Venice, 1927; translation of Histoire Littéraire du Sentiment Religieux en France, by Henri Bremond; and of Tirol Unterm Beil, by Dr. Reut Nicolussi, 1930; frequent contributor to Fortnightly, Cornhill, and various other magazines. *Address:* 81 Iffley Road, Oxford.

MONTGOMERY, Leslie A.; *see* Doyle, Lynn.

MONTGOMERY, L. M.; *see* Macdonald, Mrs. L. M.

MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Robert Arundel) Kerr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1887, Annie Rosalie, *e. d.* of John Lecky Phelps of Waterpark, Clare; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Brig.-Gen. Southern Command, 1911; Professor Indian Staff College, 1906-9; passed Staff Coll.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatch twice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Maj.-Gen. and K.C.M.G.); retired 23 Feb. 1920; Col.-Commandant R.A. 1929-32. *Address:* Aydon Grange, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Rear-Adm. R. B. Davies.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Ernest, C.I.E. 1938; retired from the Civil Service; serving with a Home Guard Bn., Devonshire Regt., since 1940; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late William Jamison and Eleanor Harper Montgomery, formerly of Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1910, Marion Blackwood Jarvie, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined Civil Service, India Office, 1898, as Second Class Clerk; Staff Clerk, 1915; Junior Clerk (Administrative Grade) 1919; Principal, 1921; transferred to Office of High Commissioner for India, as Asst. Sec. 1922, and Sec. General Dept.; retired 1938. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sea-fishing. *Address:* Rock Hill House, Heath Road, Brixham, S. Devon. *Club:* Churston Golf.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K.C. 1914; Recorder of Chester since 1926; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Montgomery, Unitarian Minister, Chester, and Mary M'Alester of Holywood, near Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Francis Ayrton, Chester; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Zilla Mary, *d.* of late Captain E. T. Stevenson, Bombay; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; St. Catharine's Soc., Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1923; Liberal candidate for Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1923. *Publications:* Licensing Practice, 1st ed. 1895, 7th ed. 1914; Excess Profits Duty, 1st ed. 1916; 2nd ed. 1919; The War Damage Act, 1941. *Recreations:* Played Association football for Oxford University against Cambridge, 1890, 1891, and 1892 (half-back). *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2214; 379 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58934.

MONTGOMERY, Major Thomas Hassard; *D.S.O.* 1918; *J.P.*; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Shirley Montgomery, J.P., of Ballykeel, Co. Down, and Thomasina Lucie, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. F. Owen, M.A., Dean of Leighlin; *m.* 1915, Hester Frances, *e. d.* of late E. T. Dames Longworth, D.L., of Glynwood, Athlone; two *d.* Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1901 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); J.P. Shropshire. *Address:* Cadogan House, Shrewsbury. *Club:* Carlton.

MONTGOMERY, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Montgomery and Jane Todhunter; *m.* 1902, Edina Mary *d.* of Hon. Sir James Allen, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889; Member, N.Z. Parliament, 1893-99; Assistant Director Base Records and Director of Vocational Training Defence Office, New Zealand, 1916-19. *Recreations:* arts. *Address:* Little River, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Vice-Chairman of Constitutional Club; Vice-President of the National Association of Building Societies; Vice-President of the National Temperance Hosp.; Hon. Treasurer, Hospital Saturday Fund; Chairman, H.S.F. Research Trust; Vice-President The National Chamber of Trade; Hon. Arbitrator, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* York Cottage, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham Bucks 341. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, C.B.E. 1933; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1932; Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Brigadier A.M.S. (T.A.), D.D.M.S., late commanding Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; Member of Senate, University of London; D.L. Co. London, 1939; *b.* 17 June 1888; *s.* of late Henry M. Mitchiner and Blanche Mitchiner; *m.* 1928, Margaret Philpott. *Educ.:* Reigate. Served with Serbian Army at Salonika (Knight of St. Sava, and gold medal for devoted service, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, despatches); Territorial Decoration, 1926; Surgeon, Serbian Relief Fund under Serbian Government, 1920-21; Surgeon, Out-patients, Royal Northern Hospital, 1921-26. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery; Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Modern Treatment of Burns and Scalds; Surgery for Dental Students; Medical Organisation and Surgical Practice in Air Raids; articles to professional journals. *Recreation:* Officers' Training Corps and T.A. *Address:* 50 Wimpole Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

MITCHISON, Naomi Margaret; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Nov. 1897; *d.* of late John Scott Haldane, C.H., F.R.S., and Kathleen Trotter; *m.* 1916, G. R. Mitchison (author of The First Workers' Government, 1934); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; home student, Oxford. Officier d'Académie Française, 1924; Labour Candidate for Scottish Universities Constituency, by-election 1935. *Publications:* The Conquered, 1923; When the Bough Breaks, 1924; Cloud Cuckoo Land, 1925; The Laburnum Branch, 1926; Black Sparta, 1928; Anna Comnena, 1928; Nix-Nought-Nothing, 1928; Barbarian Stories, 1929; The Hostages, 1930; Comments on Birth Control, 1930; The Corn King and the Spring Queen, 1931; The Price of Freedom (with L. E. Gielgud), 1931; Boys and Girls and Gods, 1931; The Powers of Light, edited an Outline for Boys and Girls, 1932; The Delicate Fire, 1933; Vienna Diary, 1934; The Home, 1934; We Have Been Warned, 1935; Beyond this Limit, 1935; The Fourth Pig, 1936; Socrates (with R. H. S. Crossman), 1937; The Moral Basis of Politics, 1938; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1939; As It was in the Beginning (with L. E. Gielgud), 1939; The Blood of the Martyrs, 1939. *Recreation:* netting. *Address:* Carradale House, Carradale, Campbeltown, Scotland.

MITFORD; *see* Freeman-Mitford.

MITFORD, Lieut.-Colonel John Philip, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* 12 June 1880; *e. s.* of Reverend Edward Mitford, M.A., Mitford, Northumberland, and Annie Maria Louisa Price; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of F. W. Tytler, Indian Posts and Telegraphs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Rgt. 1901; Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1930. *Address:* Spero, Rydens Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 603.

MITFORD, Maj. Hon. Thomas David Freeman-; K.R.R.C.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1909; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1932; Second Deputy Judge Advocate, Judge Advocate General's Office, 1938-39. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

MITFORD, Colonel William Kenyon, C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1937; D.L., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of late William Townley Mitford, M.P., and Hon. Margaret Emma, *d.* of 3rd Lord Kenyon; *m.* 1886, Cicely Maud, *d.* of late Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Middlesex Yeomanry, 1892-1903; late Capt. 8th Hussars; served Afghan War, 1879 (medal); South African campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1900-39; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; A.D.C. to King Edward VII. 1904-10; A.D.C. to King George V. 1910-24. *Address:* Pitshill, Petworth. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Arthur's.

MITFORD-BARBERTON, I. G.; *see* Barberton.

MITHA, Hon. Sardar Sir Suleman Cassum, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; M.C.S.; J.P.; banker and general merchant; five *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Lands End Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, 6. *T.A.:* Minerva. *T.:* 25904 and 40756. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

MITMAN, Frederick S., C.B.E. 1941; Managing Director of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.; Director of Aluminium Laboratories Ltd.; *b.* 21 April 1900; *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Mitman; *m.* 1925, Helen McNary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lehigh University, U.S.A. (Deg. of Engineer of Mines, 1923). Aluminum Company of America, 1924-29; Aluminum Company of Canada, 1929-30; European and Canadian consultant for Aluminium Ltd., 1930-34; Director of Light Alloys & Magnesium (Sheet & Strip) Control, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1939-41; Co-ordinator of Aircraft Supplies for Fighter and Naval Aircraft, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940-41; Member of Council of Institute of Metals; Member of Main Research Council of British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association; Member of American Institute of Mining Engineers; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Member of Board of Governors, Horton General Hospital, Banbury; Member of Committee, Air Training Corps, Banbury. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Old Barn, Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Banbury 2533. *Clubs:* American; Tadmarton Heath Golf.

MITRA, Dhirendranath, C.B.E. 1939; Solicitor to Govt. of India; *b.* 18 April 1891; *s.* of Upendranath Mitra; *m.* 1916, Sirchandra; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College; Presidency College; University Law College. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; Solicitor of Calcutta High Court. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Simla and New Delhi, India. *Club:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

MITRA, Khagendra Nath, I.S.O. 1913; Government pensioner; *b.* Calcutta, 3 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late Rai Rajendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur; *m.* 1st, *d.* of late Babu Dina Nath Bose, solicitor; 2nd, *d.* (*d.* 1929) of Babu Sris Chunder Dutt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta. Deputy Magistrate and Collector, Dacca, 1878; thereafter Naraingunge—the Port; Culna; Purulia; Khoolna; Satkhira; Uluberia; Monghyr; Beguserai; Maldah; Diamond Harbour; Chuadanga; Nudia; Ranaghat; Howrah; Hughly; Howrah. *Address:* 14 Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.

MITRA, Phanindra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of late Ashu Tosh Mitra; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Joined Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department 1903 as Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs; served in different places in India and Burma as Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent Telegraphs; sent to Kashmir State to reorganise their telegraph service, 1914-16; Deputy Postmaster General, Lucknow, 1917-20; Assistant Director General and Controller of Telegraph Traffic 1920-29; went to International Telegraph Conference of Paris, 1925 and Brussels, 1928; International Radio Conference of Washington 1927; Controller of Telegraph Stores 1930-31; Director, Telegraphs, Madras and Postmaster General, Nagpur, 1932;

of Stourbridge, Worcester; *m.* Mary Grindal, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. John Grindal Brayton, Medical Officer of Health for Hindley, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* Pupil of T. Westlake Morgan, at Bangor Cathedral; Acting Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1893; Deputy Organist and Master of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral, and private organist to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894; Organist and Choirmaster of the Parish Church, Wigan (on the nomination of Sir John Stainer), 1895; Conductor of the Wigan and District Choral Society, of the Church Choral Association, and of the Wigan Amateur Operatic Society, 1896; Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and Conductor of the Trinity Festival Choir, 1899; Lecturer in Music at the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1902; Conductor of the Festival Chorus, and of the Ripon Choral Society; Music Master to the Duchess of Leeds at Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, 1903; Conductor of the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society, 1912, and of the Halifax Choral Society, 1917-21; Conductor Leeds New Choral Society, 1923-26; Chairman of the Ripon Diocesan Music Committee, 1928; Hon. Member of the Ripon Rotary Club, 1929; Member of the Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928; Senior Adjudicator at chain of Musical Festivals in Canada, and Lecturer on English Cathedrals and Abbeys, under auspices of National Council of Education of Canada, 1940. *Publications:* A Choral Elegy, The Choir Boy in the Making; A Festival Magnificat, performed at the Festival of North-Eastern Cathedral Choirs in York Minster, 1902; Lectures on Church Music; Music and Emotion; The Evolution of Ecclesiastical Music; Selby Abbey, from 1069 to 1908; A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral, 1920; Songs (under the pen name Coulthart Brayton); Anthems, etc.; a Magnificat for the 800th Anniversary of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, archæology. *Address:* Woodbridge, Ripon.

MOODY, Madame Fanny (Mrs. Southcote Mansergh), Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden; widow of Southcote Mansergh ("Charles Manners," *d.* 1935); Oratorio, Italian and English Grand Opera and Concert singer; *b.* Redruth, Cornwall; *d.* of James Moody, photographer in that town. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Redruth. Studied singing for four years with Madame Sainton Dolby; three years Prima Donna under late Carl Rosa; four consecutive years Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera under the late Sir Augustus Harris, and has sung with all the principal choral societies throughout Great Britain, America, Canada, and South Africa, and has since 1897 sung with her husband in their own Company (the Moody-Manners Opera Co.) at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain. *Recreations:* croquet and motoring. *Address:* The Hermitage, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

MOODY, Mrs. Frederick S.; *see* Moody, Helen W.

MOODY, Helen Wills, *b.* California, 1905; *d.* of Dr. Clarence A. Wills (surgeon) and Catherine A. Wills; *m.* 1st, 1929, Frederick Schander Moody (marriage dissolved 1937); 2nd, 1939, Aidan Roark. *Educ.:* Anna Head School, Berkeley, California; University of California. *Publications:* three books on tennis; Mystery Book, 1939; Articles in various magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* American Lawn Tennis Championship, 1923-24-25-27-28-29 and 1931; English Lawn Tennis Championship, 1927-28-29-30-32-1933-35-38; French, 1927-28-29-30; has held exhibitions of drawings and paintings at Cooling Galleries, London, 1929 (drawings); Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1930 (drawings), 1936 (flower paintings in oil); Berheim-Jeune Galleries, Paris, 1932 (etchings). *Address:* 564 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Women's Athletic, San Francisco; Colony, New York; Burlingame Country, California.

MOODY, John C., R.I. 1931; A.R.E. 1921; *b.* 21 June 1884; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* privately. Studied London, Paris, Italy, etc., painting and allied arts; firstly about 1910 until to-day exhibited R.A. International Soc. R. Inst. Oils, Paris, and all Provincial Galleries; Member Society Graphic Art, 1920. *Publications:* etchings. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 57 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mt. View 7041. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOODY, Theodore William, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Modern History in Dublin University, since 1939; *b.* 26 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of William J. Moody, Belfast, and Anne I. Dippie; *m.* 1935, Margaret C. P. Robertson, LL.B., Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast (B.A. with 1st class hons. in Med. and Mod. Hist., 1930); Univ. of London (Ph.D., 1934). Research scholar at Institute of Historical Research, University of London, 1930-32; Assistant in History Department, Queen's University, Belfast, 1932-35; Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1935-1939; F.R.Hist.S., 1934 M.R.I.A., 1940; M.A., Dublin (*jure officii*), 1941; joint editor of Irish Historical Studies since 1937. *Publications:* The Revised Articles of the Ulster Plantation, 1610 (Bulletin of Institute of Historical Research, no. 36, 1935); Redmond O'Hanlon (Proc. of Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1937); Ulster Plantation Papers, 1608-13 (Analecta Hibernica, no. 8, 1938); The Londonderry Plantation, 1609-41: the City of London and the Plantation in Ulster (1939); Sir Thomas Phillips of Limavady, Servitor (Irish Hist. Studies, no. 3, 1939); The Irish Parliament under Elizabeth and James I: a General Survey (Proc. of Royal Irish Academy, vol. xlv., sect. C, no. 6, 1939); The School-Bills of Conn O'Neill at Eton, 1615-22 (Irish Hist. Studies, no. 6, 1940); various contributions to Irish Historical Studies. *Recreations:* music, walking, cycling. *Address:* Alderley Cottage, Upper Glenageary Road, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 83547.

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph.D. Member, Bengal Legislative Council (Upper House), since 1937; Member of Bengal Land Revenue Commission, 1938-40; Professor and Head of the Department of History, Lucknow University; sometime Mallik Professor of Indian History, National Council of Education, Bengal, Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University, and Professor of History, Mysore University; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mookerji, M.A., B.L., Vakil, Berhampore (Bengal); *m.* 1910, Anasuya Devi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Krisnanath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta; Cobden Medallist, Mouat Medallist, and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.); H.H. the Gaekwad Prizeman and Lecturer (1925-30); Mysore University Extension Lecturer, 1918-20; Calcutta University Readership Lecturer, 1925; Manindra Nandy Lecturer at the Benares Hindu University, 1928; Punjab University Extension Lecturer, 1930-34 and 1939; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, Madras University, 1940; President of History Section of All-India Oriental Conference, Mysore Session; President, All-Bengal Teachers' Conference, Khulna Session; President of Early India Section at fourth Session of Indian History Congress at Lahore; Editor, U.P. Historical Society's Journal. *Publications:* A History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times; The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources, with Introduction by J. Ramsay MacDonald); Local Government in Ancient India (Foreword by Lord Crewe); Men and Thought in Ancient India, 1924; An Introduction to Indian Economics; Nationalism in Hindu Culture; Harsha (Rulers of India Series); Asoka (Gaekwad Lectures), 1928; Hindu Civilisation, 1936; Early Indian Art; Indian Land-System. *Address:* Berhampore, Ben-

MOBERLY, Charles Noel, C.I.E., V.D.; late General Manager, The Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of George Ernest Moberly, Ipswich; *m.* 1908, Kate Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of John Edward Fottrell, Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served engineering pupilage with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, by whom sent to Bombay after 2 years' technical training at the Yorkshire College, Leeds; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; awarded C.I.E. for services during the Great War; Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Defence Force (retired); awarded V.D. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, tennis. *Address:* The Priory, Felixstowe, England. *T.:* Felixstowe 219. *Club:* Byculla and Yacht Bombay.

MOBERLY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick James, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1893; retired; employed Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1920-30; *b.* Madras, 15 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Col. C. M. Moberly, I.S.C.; *m.* 1901, May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Johns of Manor Owen, Co. Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Oxford L.I. 1888; 37th Dogras, 1891; 25th Punjabis, 1903; in India since 1888; on special duty under Foreign Dept. in Gilgit, 1892-96; on plague duty under Govt. of Bombay, 1899 (thanks of Govt. of Bombay); Assistant Secretary Government of India Military Department, 1902-6; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908-10; General Staff 9th Division, 1910-12; General Staff Officer, Hong Kong, 1914; General Staff, England, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. England, 1917; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1917; Director of Military Operations, India, 1917-20; and Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1919-20; Member of Indo-Afghan Peace Delegation, July 1919. Served Burma 1891; Wuntho, served as Transport Officer (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, Manipur, served as Transport officer (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India Chilas (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Chitral, commanded at Mastuj during its investment and took part in Colonel Kelly's march (despatches, specially promoted to Capt., medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1898 (clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, Brevet of Major); N.W. Frontier, 1908, operations in Zakka Khel country (medal and clasp); British War medal, 1914-19; specially promoted to substantive Major on 13 Feb. 1905; retired, 1920. *Publications:* History of the Great War: The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Military Operations, Togoland and the Cameroons, 1914-16. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Fairlea, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 329. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MOBERLY, Brigadier Hugh Stephenson, C.B. 1926; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Charles Morris Moberly, Indian Army; *m.* 1924, Norah Mary, *o. d.* of late John James Marsland. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Served China Expedition, 1900; European Great War, 1914-18; I.E.F. "D" (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Indian Frontier, Waziristan, 1919; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* games. *Address:* Bybrook Cottage, Easebourne, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 265.

MOBERLY, Maurice, Miralai Bey, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* India, 9 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Col. William Henry Moberly, 40th Regt. (South Lancs.), and *e. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Fraser; *m.* Katherine Mary, *e. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Innes, C.M.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll. Entered Egyptian Coast Guard Service, 1898; Interior, 1899; Assist. Command., Cairo, 1906; Gov., Tourah Convict Prison, 1907-13; Inspector of Prisons, 1913; temp. Major Camel Transport, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.).

MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. R. H.; *see* Stepney, Bishop of.

MOBERLY, Sir Walter (Hamilton), Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, 1937; Chairman of University Grants Committee since 1935; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late R. C. Moberly, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Alice Sidney, *d.* of Walter Kerr Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1921, Gwendolen, *d.* of late W. M. Gardner; four *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Litt. Hum. 1903; Fellow of Merton College, 1904-7; Lecturer in Political Science, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1906-21; Professor of Philosophy, Birmingham University 1921-24; Principal of University College of the South-West of England, Exeter, 1925-26; Vice-Chancellor of University of Manchester, 1926-34; served European War, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches twice.). *Address:* Pirbright, Chipstead, Surrey. *Club:* Athenaeum.

MOCATTA, Commander Jack (Ernest Albert), D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *m.*; one *s.* Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas).

MOCKETT, Hon. Mr. Justice Vere, M.B.E. 1918; Judge High Court of Judicature at Madras since 1934; *b.* 25 July 1885; *y. s.* of Brooke Mockett and Blanche Marion Walker; *m.* 1918, Ethel Nora Gaddum Tomkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; North Eastern Circuit, 1908-14; practised at Madras Bar, 1921-32; Officiated as Judge High Court, Madras, 1932; Lecturer at Kings College, London, Faculty of Law, 1933-34; served European War, 1914-19, 4th Buffs; Aden Field Force and Mesopotamia, 1915-19; Staff Captain, 1917-19 (M.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ladygrove House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 110. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.; Madras, Madras.

MODERA, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; barrister-at-law, Nairobi; Member of Kenya Legislative Council; *b.* 26 April 1887; *s.* of late Rudolph Gerard Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove, Brighton, and Helen Stewart Riach; *m.* 1915, Mary Antonetta Rolland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Univ. College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; South-Eastern Circuit; Sussex Sessions; enlisted University and Public School Brigade (20th Royal Fusiliers), Sep. 1914; temporary Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Adjutant 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1916; Acting Lt.-Col. Commanding 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1917; Regular Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1917; Acting and Temporary Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1918-19; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., G.H.Q. France, and G.H.Q. British troops in France and Flanders, 1919-20; Staff Captain 5th Division (Ireland), 1920; Staff Captain War Office, 1920; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1921-24; Deputy Provost Marshal British Army of the Rhine, 1925-28; transferred to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922, and to Manchester Regt., 1927; retired, 1929. D.S.O., bar to D.S.O., M.C. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & King), Pall Mall, S.W.1; Box 286, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MODY, Sir Hormasji Peroshaw, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; Supply Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, since 1941; Chairman, Associated Cement Companies Ltd. and Central Bank of India Ltd.; Director, Tata Sons Ltd.; President, Employers' Federation of India since 1933; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1929; *b.* 23 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Peroshaw and Serinbai; *m.* 1917, Jerbai, *d.* of Kavasji Dadabhoy Dubash; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Member of Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1913, and its President in 1923-1924; Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay, 1927-28 and 1929-34; President, Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; Member of Round Table Conference and Reserve Bank Committee;

N.Y., 1933-37. *Address:* 1880 Wellesley Drive, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

MOONEY, Herbert C., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.: late Surgeon Oculist to the Lord Lieutenant; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Dublin Skin and Cancer Hosp., Hume Street. *Address:* St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin.

MOOR, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Moor; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Drury Shaw; one *s.* Vicar of St. Michael's, Bournemouth, 1915-33; Rural Dean of Bournemouth, 1929-33; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1930-33. *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth; Hatfield College, Durham. *Address:* 10, The Close, Winchester.

MOOR, Samuel Albert, M.A. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1886; Lecturer in Botany University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Principal, Grasia College, Gondal, Kathiawar, India; Headmaster, Nantwich Grammar School; Headmaster, Grammar School, Kendal, 1908-24; Westmorland County Council Education Committee; Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, Westmorland County Nursing Association. *Publication:* Translation of Detmer, Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. *Address:* Vicarage Terrace, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 424.

MOORCROFT, William, F.R.S.A., Potter to Her Majesty Queen Mary; *b.* 27 March 1872; *s.* of Thomas Moorcroft; *m.* 1st, Florence Norah Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond, The Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Marian Hazel, *d.* of L. S. Lasenby, Warberry House, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; Paris. Spent greater part of life in originating and developing Moorcroft Pottery; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art; Royal College of Art (medallist) 1899; Gold Medal, St. Louis, 1904; Gold Medal, Brussels, 1910; Gold Medal, Ghent, 1913; Gold Medal, Paris, 1925; Grand Prix, Antwerp, 1930; Grand Diploma of Honour International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Arts, Milan, 1933; Diplome Commémoratif, Paris, 1937; Diploma of Honour (issued in appreciation of services rendered in contributing to the representation of the Arts, Science, and Industry of the British Empire), British Empire Exhibition; Principal works, The Museum of Fine Arts, Syracuse, State of New York, Permanent Collection Toronto Art Gallery, Deutsches Museum, Munich. *Publications:* Contributed articles to various magazines on the science and art of Pottery-making. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Trentham, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Moorcroft, Trentham. *T.:* Trentham 49058. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, British Empire; Trentham Golf.

MOORE, family name of **Earl of Drogheda.**

MOORE, Viscount, Charles Garrett Ponsonby Moore; *b.* 23 April 1910; *o. s.* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Joan, *o. d.* of late William Henry Carr; one *s.* [*b.* 14 Jan. 1937]. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 7117.

MOORE, Sir Alan (Hilary), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.B., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health of Battle Rural District and of Ryeborough; Assistant School Medical Officer, East Sussex Education Committee; *b.* 23rd Jan. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife, Amy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of William Leigh Smith of Crowham, Sussex; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1922, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Winfrid O. Burrows, Bishop of Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. One of the founders of the Society for Nautical Research; H.M.S. Victory, Technical and Advisory (1929) Committees since 1926. *Publications:* The Last Days of Mast and Sail, 1925; Sailing Ships of War, 1800-1860, 1926; several papers on nautical archaeological subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Norman Winfrid, *b.* 24 Feb. 1923. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, and nautical research. *Address:* Hancox, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Sedlescombe 9. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also W. M. Pryor.

MOORE, Ven. Alexander Duff, Rector of Kilbride (Bray) Diocese of Glendalough since 1937; Archdeacon of Glendalough since 1937; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Diocese Cloyne; *m.* Harriet Nina, *d.* of Henry James Bourchier of Baggotstown House, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1897, Div. Test 1898, M.A. 1909; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Castlerickard, 1897-98; Killoughey, 1898-1901; Rector of Ballycommon and Killaderry, 1901-6; Rector of Killiskey, Diocese of Glendalough, 1906-34; Rector of Tullow, Diocese of Dublin, 1934-37; Rural Dean of Wicklow, 1916; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1927; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1923; Prebendary of St. Michael's, 1936. *Recreations:* field sports and lawn tennis. *Address:* Kilbride Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

MOORE, Captain Alldin Usborne, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore; *m.* 1907, Muriel Frances Sara Burnyeat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough. Entered Navy, 1891; Assistant Transport Officer at Taku during Boxer Rebellion, 1900; Commander, 1909; Captain, 1915; retired, 1922; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916. *Address:* 19 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1938.

MOORE, Arthur; *see* Moore, W. A.

MOORE, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1938; Assistant Comptroller-General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Strathbogie, 1 March 1898; *s.* of Reuben Moore, Strathbogie, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1925, Stella Helena, *d.* of John Hogan; one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Accompanied Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Commercial Adviser to Latham Goodwill Mission to Japan, 1934; principal adviser of Sir Henry Gullett, then Minister in Charge of Trade Treaties, in inaugurating Trade Treaty Policy, 1934-37; adviser to Prime Minister's Delegation to London, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Department of Trade and Customs, East Block, Canberra, A.C.T.

MOORE, Arthur Collin, novelist and solicitor (retired); *e. s.* of John Collingham Moore, *nephew* of Henry Moore, R.A., and Albert Moore; *b.* Rome, 18 Mar. 1866. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Queen's College, Oxford (B.A.). *Publications:* A Comedy of Masks (with late Ernest Dowson), 1893; Adrian Rome (do.), 1899; The Gay Deceivers, 1899; The Eyes of Light, 1901; The Knight Punctilious, 1903; Archers of the Long Bow, 1904. *Address:* 69 Springfield Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1690. *Club:* Albemarle.

MOORE, Ven. Arthur Crompton; Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon of Norwich since 1934; Proctor in Convocation; Secretary, Standing Committee of the Church Congress; Examining Chaplain. *Educ.:* Clare College Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Vicar of St. Peter, Hereford, 191 -34. *Address:* The Close, Norwich. *T.* Norwich 1222. *Club:* National.

MOORE, Arthur Edward, M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Wm. Moore, merchant, Cork; *m.* Anna B., 3rd *d.* of late George Hollwey, Crumlin House, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; University of Vienna; University of Prague. Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's College, Cork, since 1899; Examiner on Pathology and Bacteriology, late Royal University, since 1906; late Extern. Examiner in Pathology, Cambridge University, Queen's University, Belfast, and University of Liverpool; Professor of Pathology, University College, Cork; Consulting Pathologist, South Infirmary, Cork; retired. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Towerville, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Cork County; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

MOFFAT, Robert Unwin, C.M.G. 1899; Colonial Medical Service, retired; *b.* Kuruman, South Africa, 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Hilda (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of J. Vavasseur; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Alice Loeiller. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, S. Africa; Edinburgh Univ. Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Edinburgh, 1890; Doctor of Medicine, 1907. Entered British East Africa Company's service, 1891; accompanied Sir Gerald Portal's expedition to Uganda, 1893; first Principal Medical Officer of the Uganda Protectorate, 1898; retired, 1906. *Decorated* for services in Uganda Mutiny. *Publication:* John Smith Moffat, C.M.G., 1921. *Address:* Parc St. Véran, Cagnes-sur-Mer, France, A.M.

MOFFATT, Rev. James, B.D.; D.Litt.; Hon. M.A.(Oxon); D.D. (St. Andrews, Oxford); *b.* Glasgow, 4 July 1870; *s.* of late George Moffatt, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Mary, *e. d.* of late Dr. Arch. Reith, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow. M.A. (Classical Honours) and John Clark Fellow (Classics), Glasgow Univ.; Stevenson Scholar, Freeland Scholar (Hebrew), Joshua Paterson Fellow, F.C. College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1896; Jowett Lecturer, London, 1907; Hibbert Lecturer, Yates Professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-15; Professor of Church History, U.F. College, Glasgow, 1915-27; Washburn Prof. of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1927-39. *Publications:* The Historical New Testament; English edit. and trans. of Harnack's Ausbreitung des Christentums; The Golden Book of Owen: Literary Illustrations of the Bible; Primer to Novels of George Meredith; Editions of Thessalonians and Revelation in Expositor's Greek Testament; Paul and Paulinism; Critical Introduction to New Testament Literature; Theology of the Gospels; New Translation of New Testament; The Approach to the New Testament (Hibbert Lectures); Epistle to the Hebrews (International Critical Commentary). The Old Testament, a New Translation; The Bible in Scots Literature; Everyman's Life of Jesus; the Expositor's Yearbook; The Golden Book of Tillotson; The Presbyterian Churches; Love in the New Testament; The Day Before Yesterday; Grace in the New Testament; His Gifts and Promises (sermons); He and She; He and She, the Second; The First Five Centuries of the Church; First Corinthians: The Books of the Prophets; Jesus Christ the Same. *Address:* 606 W. 122nd Street, New York.

MOFFET, Stanley Ormerod, M.A., Librarian, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of late J. J. Moffet, Kendal; *m.* Barbara Mary, *d.* of C. R. O. Garrard, M.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Librarian, John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1909-19; On active service, 1915-19. *Address:* The Rossett, Rhiwbina, Cardiff.

MOFFITT, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1915; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1872. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOGG, Lt.-Col. Graham B. E. R.; *see* Rees-Mogg.

MOGG, Ven. Joseph William, L.Th.; Archdeacon of Kimberley; Diocesan Director of Education, and Director of S. Bech. Missions: *b.* Bloemfontein, 21 Dec. 1882; father from Somersetshire, England; mother a colonial (European), South Africa; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown. Deacon, All Saints Church, Beaconsfield, South Africa, 1914-15; Rector of Kuruman and Director of Kuruman Mission, 1915-29. *Recreations:* tennis, a naturalist. *Address:* 12 Hall Street, Kimberley, S.A. *T.:* 652. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Kimberley.

MOGGRIDGE, Adm. Arthur Yerbury; retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1858. Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1895; Capt. 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); A.D.C. to the King, 1908-9; Rear-Adm., 1909; Vice-Admiral, 1915. *Address:* 29 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

MOGGRIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Weston, C.M.G. 1919; Assistant Secretary, War Office; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1906, Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. William Cornish Hunt; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Helen, *d.* of late Allan Macnab Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A. 1903; served South Africa, 1900-01 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 18 South Grove House, Highgate, N.6.

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1917; Landlord in N.W.F.P. (India); *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of K. B. Khwaja Mohamed Khan. *Educ.:* Chief's College, Lahore; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieutenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904-5; attended Prince of Wales, 1906; was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907; Lieutenant, 1907; Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar 1907-8; transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908-14; Captain, 1914; served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914; Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915; A.D.C. to General Sir H. D. Watson at Elchatt, 1916; Somme Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916; transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brahmins, 1917; Assist. Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918; took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914-15; British War Medal, 1914-19; Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919); retired as Major, 1922; Additional District Magistrate, Mardan, 1921; President, Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N.W.F.P.; Member of the Council of State, 1922; *cr.* Nawab, 1923. *Address:* Hoti, N.W.F. Province, India.

MOHAMMAD KHAN, Sardar Sir Sher; *see* Sher Mohammad Khan.

MOHAN SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sardar, C.I.E. 1941: Landlord and House Proprietor; *b.* 6 June 1897; *s.* of Sardar Hardit Singh; *m.* Laj Mohan Singh, Sardarni; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government College and Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore, India. Member Secretary of State for India's Council, London, 1935-37 and then Adviser to the Secretary of State for India, 1937-40; Life Member of Overseas League, London, Red Cross Society; Life Patron of Provincial Boy Scout Association; was President Sikh Educational Conference. Takes special interest in Educational, Temperance, Social, Religious and other public activities; Vice-President World Fellowship of Faiths, London; started plywood factory of his own near Lahore which is first of its kind in Northern India. *Address:* Bachan Niwas, Rawalpindi, India. *T.A.:* Bachan, Rawalpindi. *T.:* 696 (Residence), 589 (Estate Office). *Clubs:* Overseas League, Royal Empire Society; Rawal (founder and life member), Rawalpindi, Rawalpindi; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

MOHOMED, Khan Bahadur Shekh Din; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1937; *b.* Dec. 1886; *s.* of S. Saleh Mohomed. *Educ.:* Punjab University. M.A., LL.B.; started as Lawyer, 1910; elected member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1926-33; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, 1933-34; *Additional* Judge of High Court, 1934; member Indian

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1910; *s.* of Major E. C. H. Moore (killed, Vimy Ridge, 1917) and Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of H. S. Oliver, Sudbury, Suffolk; *S.* grandfather, 1923. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. *Heir: u.* Harold Mead, M.B.E., M.C. [*b.* 5 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1937, Netta Trery Norton, *d.* of late Malcolm Stuart Sinclair]. *Address:* 3 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10.

MOORE, Eldon; North American Assistant in London, B.B.C.; *b.* 1901; *e. surv. s.* of late Judge Robert Ernest Moore. *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Cambridge. After some years in daily journalism, concentrated upon biology (genetics), and especially human biology, vital statistics, population, eugenics, sociology, etc.; Editor Eugenics Review, 1927-33, much lecturing for the Eugenics Society; Secretary of the British section of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, and of Commission (on Differential Fertility, Fecundity, and Sterility) of that Union, 1928; Chief Officer of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics (attached Edinburgh Univ.), 1929-30; organised Second General Assembly (London, 1931) of Population Union; Member Public Assistance Sub-Committee (L.C.C.), 1931-33; Acting Editor, Everyman, 1933-34; Public Relations Department, London Press Exchange, 1937-40. *Publications:* A Bibliography of Differential Fertility (Editor), 1933; Heredity — Mainly Human, 1934; The Magic Halibut, 1939; numerous and varied newspaper articles, but especially above subjects in Spectator, Nineteenth Century, Eugenics Review, Scientific Journals, etc. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Eliot Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.3 *T.:* Lee Green 3737. *Club:* Press.

MOORE, Eric Olawolu, O.B.E. 1937; Barrister-at-Law; Un-official Member of Legislative Council of Nigeria since 1923; *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Hon. Cornielius B. Moore, Merchant and Treasurer of the Egba United Government; *m.* 1904, Vaughan Aida Ibiremi; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lagos Grammar School; Sierra Leone Grammar School; Monkton Combe School, near Bath. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; nominated Member of Legislative Council of Nigeria, 1917. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Ijemo House, Lagos. *T.A.:* Moore, Lagos. *T.:* 025. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MOORE, Eva (Mrs. Henry V. Esmond), actress; *b.* Brighton; 8th child of Edward Henry Moore; *m.* 1891, Henry V. Esmond (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Went on the stage, in Mr. Toole's company, 1888; afterward with Mr. Willard, Mrs. John Wood, Mr. Chudleigh, Mr. Ed. Terry, Mr. Sedger, Mr. Fred Kerr, Mr. Edwards, Messrs. A. and J. Gatti, Messrs. Maude and F. Harrison, Mr. Charles Hawtrey, Mr. Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr. Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr. Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr. Charles Frohman in Billy's Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie; John Glayd's Honor, 1907; Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907; The Explorer, 1908; Marriages of Mayfair; Little Lord Fauntleroy; Best People; House Opposite; Eliza Comes to Stay (joint management with H. V. Esmond); The Dangerous Age, 1914; When We were Twenty-one, 1915; The Title, 1918; Cæsar's Wife; Mummsie; The Bat; To-night or Never; The Holmeses of Baker Street; Without Motive; Hundreds and Thousands, 1939; A Star Comes Home, 1940; Wasn't it Odd, 1941. Films: Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, I was a Spy, Never come Back, She Wanted her Man, The Old Dark House, The Flesh is Weak, Jew Süss, A Cup of Kindness, Vintage Wine, Annie Leave the Room, La Vie Parisienne; Old Iron; produced St. John Ervine's play, Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924, and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925; Hay Fever; Cat's Cradle; Garden of Eden, 1927; Tin Gods, 1928; Getting Mother Married, 1929-30; The Swan; Grain of Mustard Seed; Cabbages and Kings; Pride and Prejudice, 1936-37. *Publication:* Exits and Entrances: Eva Moore's Memories, 1924. *Address:* Apple Porch, Maidenhead. *T.:* Hurley 234. *Clubs:* Bath, Pioneer Arts.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Francis Hamilton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876. Entered Royal Berkshire Regt., 1896; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).

MOORE, Sir Fred Denby, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Ripon, W.R., 1922; *b.* 22 July 1863; *s.* of Richard Moore, Bradford; *m.* 1892, Edith May, *o. c.* of John Sugden, J.P., Oakworth, nr. Keighley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; London International College; Abroad. *Address:* Mowbray House, Kirkby Malzeard, Ripon. *T.:* 3. *Club:* Bradford County Conservative.

MOORE, Frederick Craven, M.Sc., M.D. (Manc.), F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Hon. Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 1871; *m.* 1929, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edward Holt, Bart. *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Graduated in Medicine with 1st Class Honours; was awarded Gold Medal for M.D. dissertation; Dauntesey Scholar and University Scholar in Medicine; Agnew Scholar in Diseases of Children; engaged in the study and teaching of Pathology to 1901; since then Consulting Physician; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Royal Institution; ex-President of the Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Clinical Society. *Publications:* various papers on Pathological subjects and more recently on Investigations into Disorders of Digestion. *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, Oriental art. *Address:* Duckyls, nr. East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 52. *Club:* Athenæum.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Grattan, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Burnham, Somerset, 26 April 1877; *m.* 1907, Marian, *d.* of Very Rev. W. Stone, M.A., Dean of Kilmore, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Green Howards in India, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1898; served Tirah and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898; China, Boxer Rising, 1900-1; European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov. 1914); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.R.I.A.; F.L.S.; M.A.; D.Sc.; ex-President Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Commissioner of Irish Lights Board; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Late Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin; Victoria Medal of Honour. *Address:* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

MOORE, Colonel George A., C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; A.M.S. (retired); Physician and Surgeon; Assistant Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* 24 Mar. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Moore, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Physician-in-Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., of Moore Lodge, Co. Antrim and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* Helena Catherine Georgina, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Whitla; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Univ. Dublin; entered R.A.M.C. 1892; specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear; served N.-W. Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay,

MOKSHAGUNDUM, Sir V.; *see* Visvesvaraya.

MOLE, Charles Johns, M.V.O. 1937; M.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; Assistant Chief Architect. Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Charles and Mary Mole, Broadhempston, Devon; *m.* 1913, Annie, *d.* of Richard Hugh Martin, Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lipson Grammar School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1911. *Address:* Broadston, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 710.

MOLE, Lieut.-Col. Gerard Herbert Leo, D.S.O. 1940; Comdg. 1/7 Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (Royal Ulster Rifles) since 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Philip Charles Mole and Nina O'Dea; *m.* 1924, Claire Marie Kassapian; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill, Derbyshire. Joined R. Irish Rifles, 1916; Seconded M.G.C. 1916 till end of War; served in France and N. Russia (M.C., General Service and British War Medals); West Africa with W.A.F.F. in Northern Nigeria till 1923; served in Cologne with R. Ulster Rifles and thence to India till 1933; served at Home till outbreak of war; went to France with B.E.F. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth.**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth;** Baron of Philipstown, 1716; late Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth and Georgina, *d.* of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards; *S.* father 1906; *m.* 1894, Nina Alida, *y. d.* of late Col. H. D. Faulkner; two *d.* Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles Richard Molesworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Wellfend, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 118. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOLESWORTH, Hon. Charles Richard, 2nd *s.* of 8th and *heir pres.* to 9th Viscount Molesworth, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Auvergne House, St. Peter's, Jersey, Channel Islands. (Temp.: Caxtone, Hereford Road, Monmouth.)

MOLESWORTH, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hogarth, C.B. 1907; *b.* 2 May 1854. Entered army, 1872; Capt. 1885; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903; A.A.G. Lucknow Division, India, 1902; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Zaimusht Expedition; Akha, 1883-84 (despatches); Abor, 1894; Mishmi Expedition, 1900-1; Brigade Commander 8th Lucknow Div., 1906-9; retired, 1911; served European War (Secretary of State's Despatch). *Address:* Elstree House, Lambridge, Bath. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Major-General George Noble, C.S.I. 1941; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, since 1941; *b.* 14 July 1890; *e. s.* of Henry B. Molesworth; *m.* 1927, Marjorie F., *d.* of B. F. Simpson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1910; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, India, 1936-38; Director, 1938-41. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis and squash. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Herbert Ellicombe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Bishop's Teignton, S. Devon, 15 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Mary Renny-Tailyour; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served European War (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Naseby, Lydford, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Hugh Wilson, C.B.E., *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. O. Molesworth, late R.A., and Annie Hope, *d.* of Major Hope Smith; *m.* 1903, Dora, *d.* of Sir R. Hanbury Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton; Bristol University; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Egyptian Public Works Irrigation Service as Surveyor of Contracts, 1895; Inspector General of Irrigation, 1913; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917; served as temporary Lt.-Col. in Suez Canal Defence force (1915 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches); retired from the Egyptian Government Service, 1923; Area Officer, A.R.P., Cuckfield R.D.C.; has the Orders of the Nile, Osmanieh and Medjedieh. *Publication:* Irrigation Practice in Egypt. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Broad Oak, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.A.:* Copthorne. *T.:* Copthorne 82.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Richard Pigot, C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Madeleine, *d.* of late Dr. O. Galgey, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1887; served in India, 1888-98; Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; retired 1920; served in Bermuda and West Indies, 1902-6; Portsmouth, 1907-8; India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1915, actions of Shaiba, Amara, and Kut-el-Amara (despatches, Bt. Col.); France in Command of an Artillery Brigade, 1916-19, operations on the Somme, 1916-17, the battle of Arras, 1917, Passchendaele, 1917, La Bassee front, advance and occupation of Lille, 1918; (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); on retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel William, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1918; V.H.S. 1916; I.M.S., retired; M.B., B.S. (Durham); M.R.C.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Eng.); *b.* Colombo, 30 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel A. O. Molesworth, R.A., of Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire; *m.* 1893, Winifred, *d.* of late T. Earle Weekes, J.P. of Hazledean, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton. Served Wuntho Field Force, 1890-91 (medal and clasp); Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1899-1903, and 1905-8; to the Viceroy, 1904; Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Madras, 1912; late Senior Medical Officer, Govt. General Hospital, Madras; Acting Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Madras, and First Physician, General Hospital; D.D.M.S. in India, 1917-20; retired, 1921; late County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Berwickshire. *Publications:* Papers on Fishing in India. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 29 (Borders).

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, Sir Hugh, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1689; *s.* of 12th Bart. and Caroline, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Charles Wheler of Ledston Hall, Yorks, and Otterden Place, Kent; *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Emma Sybil (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Adm. Charles Wake; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Formerly Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; served European War, 1915-18, at Bodmin with Depôt D.C.L.I.; Member of Cornwall County Council, 1910-19; High Sheriff, 1922-23; J.P. for County of Cornwall since 1903. *Heir:* *s.* John [*b.* 12 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1926, Celia Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Recreations:* formerly hunting and shooting. *Address:* Pencarrow, Washaway, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Mabyn 21. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-De-Moleyns.

MOLIN, C. Hjalmar V., A.R.E., 1901; Architect Etcher of architectonic subjects; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *s.* of J. P. Molin, Sculptor and Professor of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm, and Emma Broberg; *m.* 1904, Gerda Hahr. *Educ.:* The Polytechnical Institute and the High School of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm. After

(President, Section of Medicine, 1930-32); Member of Editorial Bd., British Heart Journal; Member of the Medical Registration Council of Ireland, of the Medical Research Council of Ireland, of the Cardiac Association of Great Britain and Ireland, of the International Society of Gastro-enterology and of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Corresponding Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association (President, Section of Medicine, 1933); Member Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, 1887; *m.* Frances L. Thomas, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin: Post Graduate Scholar in Medicine, 1912, and Travelling Student in Medicine (Pathology and Bacteriology) National University of Ireland, 1913-15; Assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1915-18. *Publications:* two papers on Anaphylaxis, Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung, 1914; three papers on the Chemotherapy of Pneumococcal Infections, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1915-1916; two papers on A Study of Ethyl hydro ciprein in the Treatment of Acute Lobar Pneumonia, Archives of Internal Medicine, 1917-18; (with Cole) The Production of Anti-*pneumococcic Serum, Journal of Experimental* Medicine, 1918; The Serum Treatment of Pneumonia, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Insulin and Diabetes: the Present Position, Lancet, 1923; The Types of Pneumococci causing Lobar Pneumonia in Dublin, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1923; The Basal Metabolic Rate, Lancet, 1925; Auricular Flutter, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1927; Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia, Lancet, 1928; Lipoid Nephrosis, Lancet, 1930; Research in Clinical Medicine, Proc. Royal Soc. of Medicine, London, 1930; Acute Spontaneous Hypoglycæmia, Lancet, 1931; *A Clinical Study of* Achlorhydria, British Medical Journal, 1931; a case of Addisonian Anæmia without Achlorhydria, British Medical Journal, 1933; Spontaneous Hypoglycaemia with Hepatitis, British Medical Journal, 1934; The Relation of the Teaching Hospitals to the Medical Schools, the Medical Profession and the Public, Irish Journal Medical Science, June 1935; Future Hospital Policy in Dublin, Irish Journal Medical Science, June 1936; The Gee-Thaysen Disease, Quart. Jour. Med. 1936, and Brit. Med. Journ., 1941; Hyperchlorhydria, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1938; Treatment of Diabetes with Protamine Zinc Insulin, Irish Jn. Med. Sc., July 1938; Advances in Medicine, Practitioner, 1938 and 1940; Modern Chemotherapy, Jn. Irish Med. Union, 1939. *Address:* 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, C.19. *T.:* Dublin 61834; Susquehanna, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MOORE, Henry John, C.B.E. 1922; *s.* of late Henry John Moore, Longford; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Ethel Clare, *y.d.* of late Rev. D. Moriarty; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., LL.B.). Royal Irish Constabulary, 1897-1920; seconded on appointment as Divisional Commissioner, 1920-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Innisfree, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

MOORE, Rev. Henry Kingsmill, D.D.; F.L.S.; Canon of St. Patrick's National Cathedral, 1914-34; Principal of Church of Ireland Training College, 1884-1927; *s.* of Rev. Canon Moore, LL.D.; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Turpin, Youngrove, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Diocesan Inspector, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1881; Chaplain to late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; member of the General Synod, 1889-1931; member of the Standing Committee of the General Synod, 1889-1931; Governor King's Hospital, the Incorporated Society, the Erasmus Smith Board; Chairman of High School Committee; Chairman of Islands and Coasts Society; Vice-President of Sunday School Society for Ireland; member, on nomination of Archbishop of Canterbury, of Inner Committee of nine appointed at request of Lambeth Conference for the improvement and development of Sunday School Teaching; Fellow of Linnean Society and of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; member of National Programme Conference, 1925-26, nominated to represent the Church of Ireland; member of Committee appointed by Government, 1926-27, to report on the present system of inspection of National Schools, invited to act by the Ministry. *Publications:* Class Teaching for Sunday School Teachers; Fundamental Principles of Education; An Unwritten Chapter in the History of Education; Lessons in Bible Teaching; The Way to Teach the Bible; The Training of Infants; The Centenary Book of the Church of Ireland Training College; Irish History for Young Readers; Reminiscences and Reflections, 1930; Joys of the Garden, 1936; The Sphere of a Bishop, 1936; Ireland and her Church, 1937; The Work of the Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, 1938. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, and music. *Address:* Cedar Mount, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dundrum 12.

MOORE, Sir Henry Monck-Mason, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; Governor and C.-in-C. of Kenya since 1939; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. W. Moore, M.A., and Laetitia M. Monck-Mason; *m.* Daphne, *o. d.* of late W. J. Benson, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll. School; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. B.A., 1909; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; 4th Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; temporary commission R.G.A., Salonika, and B.E.F., 1916-19; Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1919; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1922; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1924; Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria, 1927; *Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1929-34;* Governor of Sierra Leone, 1934-37; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1937-39; Deputy Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1939. *Address:* Government House, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE, Vice-Adm. Henry Ruthven, C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Asst. Chief of Naval Staff (Trade) since 1940; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. Henry Moore, J.P., late King's Own Royal Regiment; *m.* 1908, Katherine Henley Joan, *d.* of late H. J. Gillespie, Barrister-at-law, of The Gables, Windsor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieutenant, 1908; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1938; Vice-Admiral, 1941; served on staff of Royal Staff College, 1919-21; Naval Assistant Secretary to the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921-24; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22 and at Geneva, 1927; attended Imperial Defence College, 1927; Deputy Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; Director, 1932-33; H.M.S. Neptune, 1933-35; Commodore 1st Class and Chief of Staff to C.-in-C. Home Fleet, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1938-39; Rear-Admiral Commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1939-40; served in Grand Fleet in European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Almer Manor, near Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Sturminster Marshall 52. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Durie, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; Assistant A.R.P. Officer, Hants County; *b.* 1882; *m.* Vera Critchley-Salmonson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F. Campaign, 1919-20; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Montrose House, Cargate Avenue Aldershot.

Examiner in Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-12; contested West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1910; Bencher, King's Inns, 1911; H.M.'s Second Serjeant-at-Law, 1911; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1912-13; Attorney-General, 1913; a Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland (King's Bench Division), 1913-15; a Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, 1915-18; *Lord Chief Justice of Ireland*, 1918-1924; Member of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on Disturbances in Dublin, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising, 1916; Chairman of Irish Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 1916; Chairman, Vice-Regal Committee on Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1918; Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-31; Vice-Chancellor since 1931; President City of Dublin Corps St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1920; President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1920; Chairman of the Home Office Committee on the treatment of juvenile offenders, 1925; Director of the National Bank, Limited, 1925; Deputy Chairman London Board, 1933; Bencher of the Inn of Northern Ireland, 1926; of the Middle Temple, 1933; President Irish Centre, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1930; Chairman Universities China Committee in London and of the Departmental Committee on Veterinary Education, 1936; Vice-President Irish Genealogical Research Society, 1937. *Heir*: *s.* Hugh Francis, *b.* 2 Sep. 1900. *Address*: Shanganagh, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.*: Wimbledon 2023. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal; St. Stephen's Green, University, Dublin.

MOLONY, Lt.-Col. Trevor Charles Wheler, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 July 1868: *s.* of late Col. C. M. Molony, C.B.; *m.* 1899, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. Beynon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (severely wounded); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1910-14. *Club*: Naval and Military.

MOLONY, Lieut.-Col. William Beresford, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late William Millis Molony, of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1905, Lena Mara Annie, *d.* of George Wright of Heysham Lodge, Lancashire. Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MOLSON, Arthur Hugh Elsdale, 2nd Lt. 36 (Mx.) A.A. Bn. R.E.; M.P. (U.) High Peak Division of Derbyshire since 1939; *s.* of late Major J. E. Molson, M.P., Gainsborough, and Mary, *d.* of late A. E. Leeson, M.D.; *b.* 29 June 1903; unmarried. *Educ.*: Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Lancing; New College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union, 1925; 1st Class Honours Jurisprudence; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1931; Political Secretary, Association Chambers of Commerce of India, 1926-1929; Contested Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydvil, 1929; M.P. (U.) Doncaster, 1931-35; Director of C. Roper-Curzon & Co., Ltd. *Publications*: articles in various reviews on political and Indian subjects. *Recreations*: lawn tennis, squash, and golf. *Address*: House of Commons, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Carlton.

MOLTENO, Vice-Admiral Vincent Barkly, C.B. 1918; *b.* April 30, 1872; 7th *s.* of late Sir John Molteno, K.C.M.G., first Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* Ethel Manwaring, *e. d.* of late Herbert Manwaring Robertson of Alice Holt, Farnham; one *d.* Lieut. with Naval Brigade, landed at Vitu, Zanzibar, 1893 (despatches, medal, clasp); in Controller's Depart., Admiralty, 1907-10; Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1913; served European War in Command of the following ships; H.M.S. Antrim, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, H.M.S. Revenge (despatches), H.M.S. Warrior (despatches, Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords), H.M.S. King George V., Flag Captain, 2nd Battle Squadron, H.M.S. Minotaur, H.M.S. Shannon and H.M.S. Bellerophon; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address*: Goldhill, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*: United Service.

MOLYNEUX, family name of **Earl of Sefton.**

MOLYNEUX, Rt. Rev. Frederick Merivale, M.B.E. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. C.F. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Molyneux; *g.s.* of Echlin Molyneux, Q.C. *Educ.*: Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1909; Curate All Souls', Leeds, 1909-13; Chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1913-20; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1920-25; C.F. Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (despatches); Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, 1925-28; Bishop, 1928-32. *Address*: Stuckton, Fordingbridge, Hants.

MOLYNEUX, Colonel George Mary Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; V.D., S. African Infantry; Member of S.A. Defence Council; *b.* 1875. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst. Served Mashonaland, 1896; Boer War, 1899-1902; Zulu Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-18, S.W. Africa, E. Africa, France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislaus, Croix de Guerre). *Club*: Durban.

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon. Sir Richard F., K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1925; *retired*; late Royal Horse Guards; Extra Equerry to Queen Mary; *b.* 24 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Sefton. Entered Army, 1894; served North-West Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Soudan, 1898, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African war, 1899-1901 (medal with three clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-1915, with Royal Horse Guards. *Address*: 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1070. *Clubs*: Turf, Brooks's, Marlborough, Guards'.

MOMBASA, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Percy Crabbe;** *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Brooksby Crabbe; *m.* 1912, Margaret Forbes, *d.* of Dr. John Wilson, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Trent College, Derbyshire; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. George's, Newcastle, Staffs., 1906-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Peckham, 1915-20; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1924-30; Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1926-30; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift, Dulwich, 1930-36; Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1935-36. *Recreations*: lawn tennis and golf; athletics and cross country Blue, represented Cambridge against Oxford in Athletics, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. *Address*: Bishopsbourne, Nairobi, Kenya (Post-Office Box 502). *T.*: Nairobi 2076; 58 West Common Road, Hayes, Bromley, Kent; c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

MOMIN, Khan Bahadur Mohammad Abdul, C.I.E. 1935; Member Legislative Council; Commissioner of Wakfs, Bengal, since 1936; *b.* 28 July 1876; *s.* of Nawab Abdul Jabbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Presidency College, Calcutta. Belongs to the Moslim Aristocracy of Bengal; Grandfather and father served Govt. in the highest positions open to Indians; father after retirement from Govt. service was Prime Minister of Bhopal State; graduated 1896; joined Govt. Service as Sub-Deputy Collector 1897; Provincial service 1905; worked as Settlement Officer for many years; Under-secretary Revenue, 1916-18; Press Censor during war; District Collector and Magistrate of Jessore, Nadia and Noakhali; Director of Land Records, 1927-29; Commissioner Chittagong Division, 1929-31;

one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, *1909*; *Priest*, 1910; Curate, St. Simon, Southsea, 1909; Chaplain R.N. since 1911. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MOORE, Kathleen E., B.A. Hons. London; Billeting Officer, Peppard; Representative of W.V.S., Henley-on-Thames; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *e. d.* of Rev. E. W. Moore, M.A., Rector of Stoke Doyle, Northants. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School (G.P.D.S.T.); La Printanière, Vevey; Westfield College, University of London. High School, Cork, Jan.-July 1899; Second Mistress, Sherborne Girls' School, Dorset, 1899-1917; Headmistress, Queen Anne's School, Caversham, 1918-38; Member of Reading Education Committee. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Peppard, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 203. *Club:* University Women's.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late George Moore, Appleby *Hall*, *Atherstone*; *m.* 1917, Rachel Esme, *d.* of Charles Newton, 1 Ovington Square, S.W; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Bt. Major). *Club:* Bath.

MOORE, Sir Leopold Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Proprietor Livingstone Mail; Chemist, etc., Member of Legislative and Executive Councils of Northern Rhodesia; *b.* London 1868; *e. s.* of Benjamin Moore and Fanny May; *m.* 1894, Katherine Maud; *d.* of A. Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester. Apprenticed to a Leicester Chemist, assistant London till 1892 (passed exam.); migrated to S. Africa, in business Mafeking, Bulawayo, finally Livingstone, 1904; started Livingstone Mail, 1906; participated public affairs, notable opposition to recruitment Chinese Labour for S. Rhodesia Mines, 1899; Advisory Council N. Rhodesia, 1918; re-elected ever since; Advisory Council became Legislative Council, 1924, when British Government took over from Chartered Co.; one of two unofficial delegates to Coronation for North Rhodesia *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Box 5, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *T.A.:* *Mail, Livingstone.* *T.:* 251. *Club:* Livingstone.

MOORE, Mary Emily MacLeod; *see* Rees, Mrs. Leonard.

MOORE, Colonel Maxtone, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1909, Louisa Chichester Hart; two *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

MOORE, Capt. Montague S. S., V.C.; late Hants Regt.; *m.* 1933, Audrey, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. Penn Milton; one *s.* Served European War (V.C.), N. Russia, Ireland, Constantinople; served as Temp. Capt. with King's African Rifles; retired, 1926. *Address:* Game Ranger, Game Dept., Tanganyika.

MOORE, Captain Norman Cameron, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retired; *s.* of Commander William John Moore, R.N. (retired); *m.* Emmi Mary, *e. d.* of late Canon Philip A. Stevenson, Georgetown, British Guiana; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Entered Britannia, 1904; Sub-Lieut., 1908; Lieut., 1909; six 1st class certificates in examination for rank of Lieut.; qualified as Gunnery Officer, 1912-13; served European War on Belgian coast (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); served in Black Sea and Marmora, 1919-23; Commander, 1923; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Renown on her tour round world with Duke and Duchess of York, 1927; retired list, 1935. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOORE, Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Principal, Southampton School of Art; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Keighley Boys Grammar School; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibitioner) Full Diploma of College 1910. Served European War 1916-19 (France one year) Lieutenant, N. Staffordshire Rgt.; Principal, Wakefield School of Art 1920-27. *Principal Works:* The Quest, Royal Academy Exhibition 1914; Watercolours: Sand Dunes; Receding Tide, Ryde, both purchased by Southampton Art Gallery. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Hessenford, Glen Eyre Road, Bassett, Southampton.

MOORE, Pierce Langrishe, C.I.E. 1912; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of Lumisden Strange; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1896; District Magistrate, Bangalore, 1904; Head Assist. Magistrate and Collector, 1909; Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, 1910; President Madras Corporation, 1909-14; Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1914-19; Secretary to Government of Madras, 1923; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927; retired, 1930.

MOORE, Ralph Westwood, Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 1906; *e. s.* of George Moore, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1931, Elsie Barbara, *d.* of W. H. Tonks, Wolverhampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1926; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1928; hon. ment. Hertford Scholarship, 1926; Assistant Master, Rossall School, 1928-31; Sixth Form Master, Shrewsbury School, 1931-38; Member of Council of Classical Association; Member of Joint Committee of Classical and English Associations, 1936-38. *Publications:* Prose at Present, 1933; Greek and Latin Comparative Syntax, 1934; Idea and Expression, 1937; The Romans in Britain, 1938; editor of The Threshold, 1935-37, an annual anthology of prose and verse from the Schools of England; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, literary criticism. *Address:* The Grammar School, Bristol.

MOORE, Ramsey Bignall; H.M. Attorney-General, Isle of Man, since 1921; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James Moore, Douglas, J.P., and Sarah Jane Clucas; *m.* 1905, Agnes Cannell Clague; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Secondary School, Douglas. Articled to G. A. Ring, H.M. Attorney-General; on expiration of articles joined Mr. Ring in partnership; practised as Ring & Moore until present appointment; Member of Education Authority, 1907-19; Member of House of Keys, 1919-21; Acting Deemster, 1921 and 1923; Chairman, Old Age Pensions and National Health Insurance Board; Vice-Chairman, Council of Education. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Brookdale, Crookbourne Road, Douglas. *T.:* Douglas 127.

MOORE, R. Foster, O.B.E.; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Member of Committee, Ministry of Health on possible Cocaine substitutes; Officer in Charge, Ophthalmic Centre, Etaples, B.E.F.; Past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board and University of London; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Class I. Natural Science Tripos; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Scholar; Middlemore Prize, 1914; Lang Research Scholar, 1913; Montgomery Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bart.'s, 1907-1913; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Medical Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, 1925; Notes on the Dissection of the Head of an Australian Native; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory University of Cambridge; Melanomata of the Choroid, Moorfields Reports, vol. xix.; Lipæmia Retinalis, Lancet, 20 Feb. 1915; Renal Retinites in Trench Nephrites, Lancet, Dec. 1915; Retinal Circulation in Arterio Sclerosis, Transac. Ophthal. Soc. vol. xxxvi.; Retinites of Arterio-Sclerosis, Quarterly Journal of

Post-graduate experience in various resident appointments at this Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; studied in Paris while working in the Health Division of the League of Red Cross Societies 1923-24; studied in Hamburg and other parts of Germany in 1930-31 while holding a Rockefeller Travelling Medical Fellowship; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1935. *Publications:* Editor and part author of a Textbook on the Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children; Contributor to scientific and medical journals on matters relating to diseases of children and respiration. *Recreations:* music, reading and writing. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818.

MONCRIEFF, Rev. C. E.; *see* Scott-Moncrieff.

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir H.; *see* Smith.

MONCUR, George, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Muir Moncur, Coupar Angus; *m.* 1907, Annie G. Stewart, Glasgow; no *c. Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar, Fife; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University. Pupilage under late Robert Blacadder, C.E., Dundee, chiefly engaged Sewerage and Water Works, 1886-90; Location and Construction of new Railways under the Chief Engineer Caledonian Railway, 1892-97; Permanent Way, Equipment, and Railway Maintenance, Wharves, and Piers, 1897-1900, Steel Construction in renewal of Bridges and Railway Stations, and new Locomotive Shops for Great North of Scotland Railway, 1900-5; Lecturer on Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1905; retired 1933. *Publications:* Editor of the Glasgow Series of Civil Engineering Text Books. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

MOND, family name of **Baron Melchett.**

MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; C.S.I. 1916; R.A.; retd. Mar. 1920; *b.* 23 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Gilbert Pocklington Money, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1903, Cicely Frances Wedgwood (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1911, Euphemia Mabel, *y. d.* of G. Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, and *widow* of Captain Alastair Brodie; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined R.A., 1885; served Zhob Valley expedition, 1890; Isazai, 1892; N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, C.B., medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (C.S.I., K.C.B., K.B.E., despatches); Colonel Commandant R.A., 1931-36. *Address:* Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

MONEY, Brig-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 11 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Major-General Robert Cotton Money and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Sholto Douglas, Lansdowne House, Bath; *m.* 1891, Winifred Mabel (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Miles Burgess, R. A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered army, 1888; 2nd Lt. N. Lincolnshire Regt.; A.D.C. to Governor, United Provinces, 1889-90; Lieut. 1st P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1891; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1915; served Isazai, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1895-98 (medal with clasp); Assist. Military Secretary to the King-Emperor, 1911-12; commanded 2/1st King George's Own Ghurka Rifles, 1915; operations against Swat and Boners, also Mohmand Expeditions, 1916-17 (despatches); Waziristan, Mahsud Operations, 1917; commanded unit and temporarily 45th Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. Inspector Indian Depots, Quetta Division, 1918; selected Brig.-Gen., Indian Contingent, Peace Celebrations, 1919 (C.V.O.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 64th Infantry Brigade, 1919; 66th Infantry Brigade, Lahore Cant., 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racquets, lawn tennis, mountaineering, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

See also Brig. H. D. K. Money.

MONEY, Lieut.-Col. Ernle Francis Drummond, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army, 4th Goorkha Rifles; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. Ernle Edmund Money, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1918, Frances Marion (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of late Peter Alexander Young, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1923, Sidney, *o. d.* of late David E. Anderson, White Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (despatches); retired from the Service, 1921; now in 3rd Perthshire Home Guard. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MONEY, Brigadier Harold Douglas Kyrle, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 3 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. E. D. Money, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margery Ruth, *d.* of Sir John Oakley, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides F.F. in Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915, Persia, Mesopotamia, 1916-17, Palestine, 1918; transferred to Royal Scots, 1921; Commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots in France and Flanders 1940 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Beechbrook, Hothfield, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 740. *Clubs:* Conservative, M.C.C.

MONEY, Sir Leo (George) Chiozza, Kt., *cr.* 1915; author and journalist; *b.* Genoa, 13 June 1870; *g.s.* of Captain E. M. Chiozza, and *s.* of late Joseph A. Chiozza and Fawnia, *d.* of late Edward Allwright; assumed additional surname of Money in 1903, after the late Mrs. Money Chiozza, *née* Catherine Money; *m.* 1892, Gwendolen, *d.* of late George Elliot Stevenson; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Managing editor of Commercial Intelligence, 1898-1903; brought about complete revision of the Board of Trade Returns, 1903; was a witness before the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906; member of Select Committee on Home Work, 1907-8; member of the Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Committee, 1914-15, in which he suggested the Rationing Blockade Policy which was adopted by the Government; member of the War Trade Advisory Committee, 1915-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Lloyd George when Minister of Munitions, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) North Paddington, 1906-10; (L.) East Northants, 1910-18; defeated as Labour candidate for S. Tottenham, 1918; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, in which capacity he drafted the new Pensions Scheme of 1917; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1916-18, when he proposed the successful Atlantic concentration of shipping convoys against the submarines, 1917; resigned and joined the Labour Party; Chairman of the Tonnage Priority Committee, 1917-18; Chairman of the National Maritime Board, 1917-18; Ex-officio Member of Shipping Control Committee, 1916-18; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1919; member of the Committee on Withheld Pay of Naval Officers, 1924; Editor Economic, Financial, Industrial, Engineering and Sociological Sections of Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, 1929. *Publications:* British Trade and the Zollverein Issue, 1902; Riches and Poverty, 1905; The Great State (in collaboration), 1912; The Nation's Wealth, 1914; The Triumph of Nationalization, 1920; The Immortal Purpose, and other Poems, 1924; The Peril of the White, 1925; Can War be Averted? 1931; Sonnets of Life, 1932; Product Money, 1933. *Address:* The Old Quarry, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MONEY, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Ernest), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 17 Mar. 1867; *e. s.* of Captain Albert William Money; *m.* 1903, Maud Boileau (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of Edward Wood

Jury; one of the founders of the Ulster Council; one of the first to sell estates under the Act of 1903; Chancellor Diocese of Down, Church of Ireland; M.P. (C.) N. Antrim, 1899-1906, *North Armagh*, 1906-17. *Recreations:* country life, salmon-fishing, and usual pursuits. *Heir: s.* William Samson, *b.* 1891. *Address:* Moore Lodge, Kilrea, N.I. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

MOORE, Rev. Canon William, J.P.; Rector of Colsterworth, near Grantham, since 1938; *y. s.* of late Robert Moore, *Bourton*, Dorset; *m.* Beatrice E. Rosenthal (*see* B. E. Moore); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; *King's* College, London, A.K.C. Curate St. James' Hereford, 1896-1900; St. Paul's, Portman Square, 1900-6; Vicar of Wragby, Panton, and Goltho, Lincs, 1906-38; Surrogate, 1908; Salonika, 1917; Hon. C.F.; Prebendary of Dunholme in Lincoln Cathedral, 1931. *Address:* The Rectory, Colsterworth, near Grantham, Lincs. *T.:* Buckminster 259.

MOORE, W(illiam) Arthur, M.B.E., *Managing Editor of the* Statesman, *Calcutta and* Delhi, since 1933; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Moore, B.D., Rector of St. Patrick's, Newry, and Mary Frizelle; *m.* Maud, *d.* of George Maillet; one *s. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). President Oxford Union Society, 1904; Secretary Balkan Committee, 1904-8; Special Correspondent Times in Young Turk Revolution, 1908; Persia, 1909-12; *Balkan War*, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Albania, 1913-14; Retreat from Mons, Marne, 1914; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, Jan. 1915; Dardanelles (attached Scottish Rifles), 1915; Salonika, G.S.O. 1916-17; R.F.C. and R.A.F. Squadron Leader, 1918; British Military Mission, Balkans, G.S.O.2, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Times Correspondent in Middle East, Afghanistan, India, 1919-22; Assistant Editor *Statesman*, 1924; Member Indian Legislative Assembly (Bengal European Constituency), 1926-33; and Leader of European Group, 1932-33; Chairman Indian Branch British Empire Press Union; Founded Bengal Flying Club and has been Chairman of Aero Club of India and Burma. *Publications:* Novel: The Miracle (by Antrim Oriel), 1908; The Orient Express, 1914; contributed to Fortnightly, Contemporary, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Address:* The Statesman, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Savile; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1911, H. E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. W. Chaldecott, R.A. Entered army, 1894; Captain 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt-Col 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals five clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches, General Service and Victory medals); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Birsay, West End Lane, Frensham, Surrey.

MOORE-BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. John Theodore Cuthbert, P.C. 1940; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Wallasey since 1931; Minister of Aircraft Production since 1941; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Moore-Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co. Meath; *m.* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late Charles H. Krabbé, Buenos Ayres; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Chatham Div. of Rochester, 1918-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-27; Minister of Transport, 1940-41; pioneer motorist and aviator; winner of Circuit des Ardennes motor race, 1907; first English aviator; holds No. 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots; won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English-made machine, 1909; also the first British Empire Michelin Cup; was in the Flying Corps during European War; responsible for the R.F.C. Photographic Section during the War and the development of aerial photography; Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee; Lord Weir's Advisory Committee; Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923; Past Chairman, Royal Aero Club; Assessor R101 Enquiry, 1930-31; President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1935; Member L.C.C. St. George's Division, Westminster, 1931-32; President, English Golf Union, 1938; Winner of Curzon Cup, St. Moritz, 1920, 1922, 1927; Director A.E.C. Kodaks. *Recreations:* golf, tobogganing, yachting. *Address:* 38 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6477. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Lady (Decima), C.B.E. 1918; Medaille de Reconnaisance Français, Première Classe; Overseas Medals; *d.* of Edmund Henry Moore and Emily Strachan; *m.* 1905, Brigadier-General Sir Gordon Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Boswell House College; Blackheath Conservatoire of Music (Scholarship). *Originated Casilda in The Gondoliers* at the Savoy Theatre, followed by Miss Decima and many operas and comedies; sang *at concerts in the* Albert Hall, St. James's Hall and Queen's Hall, etc.; travelled round the world via America, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, Australia, and to East Africa, Uganda, South Africa, West Africa, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Dahomey, etc., and accompanied her husband *in the delimitation of* the Dahomey and Nigerian boundary and various treks in little known parts of the Gold Coast and Nigeria; war work: Originator and Founder of the Women's Emergency Corps, the first organisation of women to replace men, 9 Aug. 1914; from this corps sprang the Women's Volunteer Reserve, the Women's Legion (from which many of the Q.M.A.A.C. were drawn), the National Food Fund, etc., and the Women's Emergency Canteen, working in Paris, Compiègne, Chauny, etc.; Founder and Organiser of the West African Chop Fund; Member of the Committee, British Women's Hospital for the Fund for the Star and Garter, Richmond; attached to the French Army, 1915; Directrice de la Cantine at Depôt des Eclops-Conty, Compiègne, Corneuve, Rambervilles, Vosges, and nursed at the Hôpital Militaire 103, Amiens; a Founder and Honorary Secretary of the British Army and Navy Leave Club, Paris, for the British; Founder of the Leave Club Emergency Unit for Special Service for both British and French, during the reign *of the long-range gun Bertha on Paris*; Originator, Founder, and Hon. Director-General British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, for the British, 1918; Vice-Chm. Actresses Franchise League; Hon. Organiser of a section of Remembrance Day, 11 Nov., of the British Legion from its inception, and Founder of the sales of Poppies on 11 Nov. in the West Coast of Africa; Exhibition Commissioner and Chm. of the Gold Coast Building at Wembley, British Empire Exhibition, 1923-24-25; Chairman Overseas Section Forum Club and Director Forum Club; Hon. Organiser The Tower of London Garden Party, 1937; a Founder and Hon. Director-General British Navy, Army and Air Force Leave Club, Paris, 1939, until forced to leave owing to enemy advance, 1940. *Publications:* We Two in West Africa; adaptation of a playlet, A Black Mark, and many articles on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, riding, and tennis. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

MOORE-GWYN, Colonel Howel Gwyn, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Officer Commanding Rifle Depôt and Officer in Charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office since 1939; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of late Arthur Gilbertson; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Bn., Rifle Brigade, 1934-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE-PARK, Carton; Painter—Portrait and Decoration and Animalier; *o. s.* of Robert Park, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Annette, *d.* of Samuel Hunter, of Dublin; one *s.* R.B.A.,

tions: Various scientific articles on Parasitology; Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, carpentering, reading. *Address:* P.O. Onderstepoort, Transvaal, South Africa. *T.A.:* c/o Microbe, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 2341.

MONNINGTON, Walter Thomas, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; ass. at the Roy. Acad. Schools of Fine Art; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Walter Monnington, Barrister; *m.* 1924, Winifred, *d.* of W. H. Knights; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brunswick School, Haywards Heath; University College, London; Slade School (scholar). Has worked in Rome as Rome scholar in decorative painting; Decorations at St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster, and for Bank of England. *Address:* Leyswood, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 5.

MONOD, Wilfred, ancien pasteur de l'Eglise réformée à l'Oratoire du Louvre, Paris; professeur honoraire à la Faculté libre de théologie protestante de Paris; président d'honneur de l'ancien Comité général de l'Union nationale des Églises réformées de France; président d'honneur du Comité français de l'Alliance universelle pour l'amitié internationale par les Eglises; ancien membre du Comité exécutif du Mouvement Life and Work (Stockholm, 1925); Membre du Comité de Continuation du Mouvement Faith and Order (Lausanne, 1927); *b.* Paris, 24 nov. 1867; *s.* of late Théodore Monod; *m.* Dorina Monod; three *s.* Bachelier ès lettres, licencié en philosophie, docteur en théologie; Doctor (Hon.) University of Edinburgh. *Publications: Volumes de sermons*—1ère série: Il a souffert, Il règnera, Il vit; 2e série: L'Evangile du Royaume, Sur la Terre, Vers la justice; 3e série: Certitudes; Délivrances; Pour la reconstruction; Aux chercheurs; Je suis la Vie; Les Béatitudes; Les Anges; Notre Culte; La Tentation; Les bras étendus; L'amour impérissable; Monte plus haut!; Çakya Mouni et Jésus; Jésus admira; Trois fois le jour; Le Buisson ardent; L'avoir du chrétien; Les eaux de Mara; "Tonnerre" ou "Ange"?; Voir Jésus. *Volumes de Méditations*—Le problème de la mort, Silence et Prière (English translation, 1931: Silence and Prayer), Prière et Silence, Pour communier, Vers l'Evangile sous la nuée de guerre, Courts sermons pour culte sans pasteur; Bible et Prière. *Volumes de Conférences*—Peut-on rester chrétien? La fin d'un christianisme; Aux croyants et aux athées; Jésus ou Barabbas. *Théologie*: Les bases psychologiques du dogme de la Rédemption; L'Espérance Chrétienne (2 vols.); Du Protestantisme; La nuée de témoins: histoire de l' Eglise (2 vols.); Le Problème du Bien (3 vols.). *Choses vues*: Echos et reflets; A Paris et ailleurs; Après la Journée (1867-1937). *Catéchismes*: 1. Venez à moi, 2. Vers Dieu (The Road to God, English translation, 1928); 3. Viens et vois! *Pour les pasteurs*: Vade mecum pastoral; L'esprit du ministère; Textes liturgiques pour la Cène. *Editeur* du Bulletin Veillez! organe du Tiers Ordre Protestant. *Address:* 6 Square de Port Royal, Paris (xiii).

MONRO, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; Employed since the War at the Ministry of Food; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Alexander Monro; *m.* 1929, Janet Elizabeth Carmichael, *d.* of David Monro; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912; arrived in India, 1913; served since then in various capacities in the executive branch of the service in the United Provinces; retired, 1939. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 49 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MONRO, Alexander William, C.B. 1919; late Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* 111 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3767. *Club:* Union.

MONRO, George, C.B.E. 1927; Joint Managing Director, Geo. Monro, Ltd. (fruit broker); *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of George Monro, Hampstead; *m.* 1897, Helena, *d.* of Edward Oliver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School. Past Pres., Commercial Motor Users Association, British Chamber of Horticulture, British Florists Federation and International Horticultural Federation; Treasurer and Member of Council Royal Horticultural Society; Commandant (Director of Transport) Headquarters Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Member of Executive Council Automobile Association; Chevalier of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Merite Agricole of France; Victoria Medal of Honor, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, stamp collecting. *Address:* The Red House, Hendon Lane, N.3. *T.A.:* Monro, London. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Monro. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1881; B.A., Classical Tripos, 1883). Entered the Local Government Board, 1884; was private secretary to Sir Hugh Owen, K.C.B., permanent secretary of the Local Government Board, 1889-1892, and to Mr. Ritchie, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Shaw Lefevre, and Mr. Chaplin, successive Presidents of the Local Government Board, 1892-97; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, 1897-1910; Permanent Secretary, 1910-19; Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National.

MONRO, Hon. Lady, Mary Caroline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *y. d.* of 1st Baron O'Hagan; *m.* 1912, General Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, 1st Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1929); no *c.* *Address:* 54 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8900.

MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick; M.A. (Glasg.), M.D., Hon. LL.D.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Fellow (Ex-President) of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Hon. Member (Ex-Pres.) Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member (Ex-Pres., Section of Medicine) British Medical Assoc.; Member (Ex-Pres.), Royal Medico-Chirurgical Soc. of Glasgow; Hon. Librarian (Ex-Vice-Pres.), Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow; President, Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, Ltd.; Vice-Pres., Royal Medical Benevolent Fund; Governor, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Director, Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co. Ltd.; Member of Council of Management and Chairman of Medical Advisory Board, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Sanatorium and Colony for Epileptics; Director, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Membre Perpétuel de la Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine; *b.* Arbroath, 6 Sep. 1865; *e. s.* of Wm. Monro, M.D., Arbroath, and Jane, *e. d.* of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Jane Christian, *e. d.* of Wm. Brand, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Glasgow University. After qualifying, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, and held office as Pathologist, Victoria Infirmary; Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Dublin, Durham, and St. Andrews; Physician and Clinical Lecturer, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Manager of Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Professor of Medicine and Dean of the Medical Faculty, St. Mungo's College; Examiner for the Fellowship and for the Licence of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Senior Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; President, Scottish Western Asylums Research Institute; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1913-36; Senior Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.). *Publications:* History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 1895; Raynaud's Disease, 1899; Manual of Medicine, 5th edition, 1925; The Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action, 1933; An Unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (*Scottish Historical Review*, Oct. 1921);

Isabeau de Bavière, 1938. *Address:* 3 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris, VII. *T.:* Ségur 97-79. *Club:* Automobile of France.

MORANT, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Horatio Shirley, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. H. Morant and Katherine Selina, *o. d.* of Francis Locke, of Rowdeford, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Helen Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late John Coppin Straker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Egyptian Army, 1898-1908; served Nile, 1898 (two medals and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, wounded four times); raised and commanded 10th D.L.I.; commanded 3rd and 147th Infantry Brigades; commanded 1st Bn. D.L.I., 1919-23; commanded Northumberland Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-27; retired pay, 1927; Col. of Durham L.I., 1937-40. *Address:* The Hermitage, Hexham.

MORAUD, Hon. Lucien, K.C.; barrister; Member of the Senate, Canada; *b.* May 16 1885; *s.* of Camille Moraud and Marie Paré. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University B.A., LL.L., 1909; LL.D., 1935; called to Bar, 1909; firm, Moraud, Alleyn, Grenier Lemay; Lecturer Law Faculty and Member Board of Governors, Laval University; Syndic Bar of Quebec, 1935; Bâtonnier General Bar of Province of Quebec, 1936; Director and Member of Executive Canadian National Railways, 1930-33; Director Wabasso Cotton, La Compagnie Légaré Limitée, Standard Brand, Sun Trust, Les Prévoyants du Canada, etc. *Address:* 5 du Parloir Street, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Golf, Winter, Quebec; University, Montreal.

MORAY, 18th Earl of (*cr.* 1561), **Francis Douglas Stuart,** M.C.; M.A.; Lord Abernethy and Strathearn, 1562; Lord Doune, 1581; Baron of St. Colme, 1611; Baron Stuart (G. Brit.), 1796; late Captain Scottish Horse (Yeomanry) and R.A.F.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Moray since 1935; Chairman Police Committee Moray and Nairn County Council since 1934; *b.* 10 July 1892; *e. s.* of 17th Earl and Edith Douglas, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral George Palmer; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1924, Barbara, *d.* of J. Archibald Murray, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Military Cross for bringing down a Fokker). *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Commander Hon. Archibald John Morton Stuart, *b.* 14 Nov. 1894. *Address:* 1 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 9595; Donibristle Park, Aberdour, Fife; Castle Stuart, Inverness-shire; Darnaway Castle, Forres, Morayshire; Doune Lodge, Doune, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Air Force; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. Sir H. T. Buller, Hon. J. G. Stuart.

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Bishop of (since 1904); **Most Rev. Arthur John Maclean,** D.D.; Primus of Episcopal Church in Scotland since 1935; Hon. Canon of Cumbrae since 1883, and of Edinburgh Cathedral since 1905; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Macleane, editor of Horace; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Eva, *d.* of late John Maclean, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. (Jeremie Prize, 9th Wrangler). Ordained 1882; head of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission, 1886-91; Rector of Portree, 1891-97; Dean of Argyll and the Isles, 1892-97; Rector of Selkirk, 1897-1903; Principal of Scottish Episcopal Theological College, Pantonian Professor and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1903-5. *Publications:* Grammar of Vernacular Syriac in English, 1895; Dictionary of Vernacular Syriac, 1901; Recent Discoveries illustrating Early Christian Life Worship, 1904; The Ancient Church Orders (Cambridge Handbooks of Liturgical Study), 1910; editor East Syrian Liturgies, 1890 and 1892; Old and New Syriac Grammars, 1890; Modern Syriac and English Verb Vocabulary, 1891; The Didache. 1922; joint author, The Catholicos of the East and his People, 1892; translator, East Syrian Daily Offices, 1894; East Syrian Epiphany Rites, 1905; joint translator, The Testament of Our Lord, a 4th Century Church Order, 1902. *Address:* Eden Court, Inverness. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Dean of, *see* Robertson, Very Rev. Charles R.

MORAY WILLIAMS, Barbara, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.; (Frú Barbara Árnason); Artist; *b.* Petersfield, Hants, 19 April, 1911; *d.* of A. Moray Williams, O.B.E., M.A., and Mabel Lizzie Williams; *m.* 1937, Magnús Á Árnason, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Lækjarbakka, Laugarnesveg, Reykjavik, Iceland. *T.:* 2218; c/o Mrs. C. S. John, Desborough Cottage, Milbourne Lane, Claygate, Surrey.

MORCOM, J. Herbert, sculptor; *b.* Wrexham, 31 May 1871; *s.* of Joseph Bickford and Ann Caroline Morcom; *m.* Marjorie Rosa, 3rd *d.* of Alex. M'Ivor Tindall, M.D., of Market Harborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; Denbigh Grammar School; School of Architecture and Applied Arts, University College, Liverpool. *Principal Works:* War Memorial stone, Edgbaston; Memorial Tablet in bronze ebony, and ivory, Masonic Hall, Leicester; and many others. *Address:* Turret Studio, The Newarke, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 21419.

MORCOM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Keble, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.A. (Camb.); a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., etc.; *m.* Frances Isobel (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Vice-President British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Assocn. and F.B.I. *Address:* The Clockhouse, Bromsgrove. *Club:* United University.

MORCOS, Zaki, F.R.C.V.S., M.V.Sc., D.V.H.; Professor of Bacteriology, Cairo Veterinary College, Egypt; *b.* 31 July 1894; *s.* of Malaty, Morcos; *m.* 1927, E. Aslett Clark, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cairo; Liverpool; Berlin (Robert Koch Lab.); London and Paris (Pasteur Lab.). Veterinary Inspector, Luxor Quarantine, Egypt; Lieut. A.V.C., E.E.F.; Senior Assistant, Bacteriological Laboratory Veterinary Service. *Publications:* Bacteriology (English); Poultry Diseases (Arabic); Research on Poultry and Animal Diseases published in Veterinary Record, Veterinary Journal, Journal of American Bacteriologists and Egyptian Medical Journal. *Address:* 5 Mehalla Avenue, Heliopolis, Egypt. *T.A.:* Morcos, Veterinary School, Egypt. *T.:* 96887.

MORDAUNT, Elinor; *b.* Cotgrove Place, Notts; *e. d.* of St. John Legh Clowes and Hon. Mrs. Clowes. *Educ.:* at home. Went out to Mauritius, 1897, and married there; the Island of Mauritius, under the name of Terracine, has formed the scene for several books and a number of short stories, including the book of short stories The Island; returned to England, 1899; went to Australia, 1902, on a sailing ship, from which her book The Ship of Solace is taken; took up decorative painting and gardening; returned to England in 1908, and went round the world in 1923 on sailing and cargo boats for the Daily News, paying particular attention to the New Guinea Isles and small islands of the Dutch East Indies; since then travelled in East Africa, Siam, Malay States and Central America. *Publications:* The Garden of Contentment; The Ship of Solace; The Cost of It; Lu of the Ranges; Bellamy Simpson; The Family; The Rose of Youth; The Park Wall; Before Midnight; The Pendulum; The Processionals, 1918; The Little Soul; Laura Crichton, 1921; Alas, That Spring, 1922; Reputation, 1923; People, Houses and Ships, 1924; Shoe and Stocking Stories, 1926; The Dark Fire, 1927; And Then, 1927; Father and Daughter, 1928; Full Circle, 1931; Cross Winds, 1932; Purely for Pleasure, 1932; Mrs. Van Kleek, 1933; Traveller's Pack, 1933; The Family, 1934; These Generations (dramatised as The Lady of La Paz); Prelude to Death, 1936; Sindbada, 1937; Pity of the World,

Whip, 1923-31. *Heir:* Hon. Henry Bolton Graham Eyres-Monsell, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

MONSON, family name of **Baron Monson.**

MONSON, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1728; **John Rosebery Monson,** B.A.; Bt., *cr.* 1611; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 11 Feb. 1907; *s.* of 9th Baron and Romaine, Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Gen. Roy Stone and *widow* of late Lawrence Turnure of New York; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1931, Betty Northrup, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. Alexander Powell, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Monson, *b.* 1932. *Address:* 34 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9682; Burton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham.

See also Sir G. G. Leveson-Gower.

MONSON, Sir Edmund St. John Debonnaire John, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1905 K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 9 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Edmund Monson, 1st Bt., Ambassador in Vienna and Paris, and Eleanor Catherine Mary, *d.* of Major Munro, Consul-General at Monte Video; *S.* brother 1936. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served in Constantinople, Tokyo, Paris, and Teheran; Minister to Colombia, 1926-29; to Mexico, 1929-34; to Baltic States, 1935-37; to Sweden, 1938-39. *Heir:* *b.* George Louis Esme John, *b.* 1888. *Club:* St. James's.

MONTAGU; *see* Douglas-Scott-Montagu.

MONTAGU, family name of **Duke of Manchester, Earl of Sandwich,** and **Baron Swaythling.**

MONTAGU of Beaulieu, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu;** *b.* 20 Oct. 1926; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Pearl (who *m.* 2nd, 1936, Captain Hon. Edward Pleydell-Bouverie, R.N., M.V.O.; *s.* of 6th Earl of Radnor), *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade, and Mrs. Barrington Crake; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Court, Broadstairs. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Palace House, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 251.

MONTAGU of Kimbolton, Lord; Sidney Arthur Robin George Drogo Montagu; *b.* 5 Feb. 1929; *o. s.* of Viscount Mandeville, *q.v.*

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late John Edward Montagu. Late Secretary for Mines and Works, S. Rhodesia; retired on pension, 1924; M.L.A. Hartley Electoral District, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-28. *Address:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

MONTAGU, Lieut.-Commander Hon. Ewen Edward Samuel, K.C. 1939; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 29 March 1901; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Swaythling; *m.* 1923, Iris Rachel, *d.* of late Solomon J. Solomon, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Harvard University; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; Western Circuit. *Recreations:* sailing, fly fishing, shooting, beagling, golf. *Address:* 5 Vicarage Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4078; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6104. *Clubs:* Royal Ocean Racing, Bar Yacht (Rear Commodore), Woking Golf, R. Automobile; Hampshire, Winchester.

MONTAGU, Capt. Frederick James Osbaldeston, O.B.E.; M.C.; D.L.; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of James Montagu and Laura, *d.* of Ernest Thellusson; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of William Collier Angove; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1899-1905; served South African War; European War, on Staff, in France. High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1910. *Address:* Breamore House, Breamore, Hampshire. *T.:* Breamore 232. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

MONTAGU, James Drogo, C.B.E. 1937; Commissioner of Nicosia and Kyrenia, Cyprus, since 1934; Member Executive Council, Cyprus and Advisory Council, Cyprus; *y. s.* of late Capt. G. E. Montagu, J.P., late 84th Regt., Wilcot Manor and Stowell Lodge, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Lieutenant 5th Royal Irish Rifles Boer War (Queen's Medal 2 clasps); served 1903-09 in Cape Mounted Police, Johannesburg Mounted Police and Rhodesian Police Commissioner of Police, Lagos, Nigeria, 1910-19; Local Commandant of Police, Cyprus, 1920-34; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Little Abbots, Manningford Abbots, Marlborough, Wilts; Nicosia, Cyprus. *T.:* Pewsey (Wilts) 55.

MONTAGU, James Fountayne; Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; County Councillor, Somerby Div. of Leicestershire; Chairman Melton and Belvoir R.D.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park, Doncaster; *m.* 1st, Margaret Crofton; 2nd, Amabel Barbara Strover; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Master of the Badsworth Hounds, 1908-10; served with the XV. Hussars, European War; J.P. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cold Overton Hall, Oakham. *T.A.:* Cold Overton. *T.:* Langham 25. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

MONTAGU, Hon. Lilian Helen, O.B.E. 1937; J.P., D.H.L., Chairman of the West Central Jewish Club; Hon. Secretary of the West Central Jewish Day Settlement; President of the Jewish Religious Union; Hon. Sec. of the World Union for Progressive Judaism; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling. *Educ.:* Doreck College; private tuition. Most of life been spent in social work; connected with the Women's Industrial Council and the National Council of Women for many years; Founder of the Jewish Religious Union for the Advancement of Liberal Judaism; Lay preacher for the Jewish Religious Union. *Publications:* Naomi's Exodus; Broken Stalks; What Can a Mother Do? and other Stories; Thoughts on Judaism; numerous essays. *Recreations:* reading, theatres. *Address:* The Red Lodge, 51 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1124.

MONTAGU, Major Hon. Lionel (Samuel), D.S.O. 1917; Temp. Major R.M., 1940; partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., 114 Old Broad St., E.C.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Swaythling. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); breeder and owner of racehorses. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing, tennis, bridge. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Orleans, Buck's.

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, family name of **Duke of Buccleuch;** *see* Scott.

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir G. S. *see* Pollock.

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY; *see* Stuart-Wortley.

MONTAGU STUART WORTLEY MACKENZIE, family name of **Earl of Wharncliffe.**

MONTAGUE, Frederick; M.P. (Lab.) West Islington, Dec. 1923-31, and since 1935; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production, since 1941; *b.* Clerkenwell, London, 1876; *s.* of John Montague; *m.* Constance Craig, Runcorn; one *s.* two *d.* Self-educated. Newsboy; shop-assistant; free-lance journalist; with leading London Agencies as advertisement copy-writer; Parliamentary Agent, Labour Party; Political Organiser; joined 18th Bn. (S.) K.R.R.C., 1915; served France and Belgium; commissioned 1917; served Egypt and Palestine; Egyptian Military Schools (full Lieut.; teacher Commercial Subjects); Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1940-41; Alderman Islington Borough Council, 1919-25. *Address:* 16 Claremont Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

MONTAGUE, Major Furry Ferguson, C.M.G. 1918; Barrister; Managing Director Gage Evans Spencer, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of G. V. Hastings; three *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; University of Manitoba (B.A.). A.D.C. Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C., 1915; General Staff, 2nd Canadian Division, 1916; Assistant Military Secretary, Canadian Head-

Temple; *T.:* Central 9958. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also H. Grose-Hodge.

MORETON, family name of **Earl of Ducie.**

MORETON, Hon. Algernon Howard; *b.* 2 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of 4th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Ducie; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Edith, *d.* of Robert Bell, late of Rockhampton, Queensland; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Falfield, Nikenbah, Queensland.

MORETON, Rev. Canon H. A. V., D.Litt., Hon.C.F., F.R.Hist.S., Hon. corresponding member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Canon Residentiary and *Chancellor of Hereford Cathedral since* 1935; C.F. Reserve of Officers since 1939; Chaplain to the Forces, 1941; *b.* 21 July 1889; *s.* of Albert Frampton Moreton, Brockweir, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Anne Dorothy, *d.* of Major Farrington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales; St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff; University of Besançon. Curate of Windhill, Yorks, 1914-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-20; Curate of Castleford, Yorks, 1920-22; Vicar of Flamborough, Yorks, 1922-32; Rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, 1932-35; Editor of Oecumenica since 1934. *Publications:* La Réforme Anglicane au XVIe. siècle; Rome et l'Eglise primitive; l'Anglicanisme (Editor). *Address:* The Close, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2817.

MORETON, Major Percy Clifford Reynolds, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Monmouths Engineers; *b.* 20 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. Percy Dundas Moreton, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerton, and Alti Edith, *d.* of Gen. Sir W. A. Gibb, K.C.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Lake Cottage, Fleet, Hants.

MORGAN, family name of **Viscount Tredegar.**

MORGAN; *see* Deane-Morgan.

MORGAN, Alexander, O.B.E. 1931; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Director of Studies, Edinburgh Provincial Training College, 1920-1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; 2nd *s.* of William Morgan, Leith; *m.* 1888, Isobel, *e. d.* of John Duthie, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* North Parish School, Aberdeen; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Edinburgh. M.A. 1886, with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy (gained Sir David Baxter Scholarship in Mathematics, and Neil Arnott Bursary as most distinguished student of year in Physical Laboratory); D.Sc. 1897, for original investigation in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics in Edinburgh Church of Scotland Training College, 1886; Rector, 1903; Director of Studies, Provincial Committee, 1920; President of Educational Institute of Scotland, 1912; Chairman, Scottish Education Reform Committee, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Geometrical Representation of Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind, 1897; Elementary Physiography, 1898; Advanced Physiography, 1901; The Training and Status of Primary and Secondary Teachers in Switzerland, 1902; Psychology Past and Present, 1907; Education and Social Progress, 1916; Rise and Progress of Scottish Education, 1927; Makers of Scottish Education, 1929; Scottish University Studies, 1933; Charters and Statutes of Edinburgh University, 1937. *Address:* 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51817.

MORGAN, Angela, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* of Alwyn Morgan and Carol Baldwin. *Educ.:* public schools and under private tutors; Columbia; Chautauqua, N.Y. Began early as writer for Chicago American, later with Chicago Journal and New York and Boston papers; Member Woman's International League, Poetry Society, America; delegate to International Congress of Woman at The Hague, 1915. *Publications:* (poems) The Hour has Struck, 1914; The Imprisoned Splendour (fiction), 1915; Utterance, and other poems, 1916; God Prays (booklet), 1917; Forward, March! (poems), 1918; Hail, Man! (poems) 1919. *Address:* Ogontz School, Montgomery Co., Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon.), New York.

MORGAN, Arthur Croke; Member of Council of Law Society since 1925; Member of Disciplinary Committee under Solicitors Act 1932; Solicitor to the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple since 1915; *e. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan, 134 Holland Road, Kensington; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy Ethel (*d.* 1911), *d. of Paul Forster, Malverleys, Newbury;* one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Valentine, *y. d.* of Edwin Waterhouse, Feldemore, Holmbury St. Mary; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1900; partner in Park Nelson and Co. 1905; Lieut. (substantive) R.G.A. 1916-19; J.P. County of Hertford, 1930-36. *Publication;* Mark Time. *Address:* Buxhall Vale, nr. Stowmarket. *T.:* Rattlesden 62; (Office) 11 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5741. *T.A.:* Sedentary Estrand. *Club:* United University.

See also Ven. E. R. and Capt. L. V. Morgan.

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Macmaster); F.R.S.C.; Asst. Secretary (T.), Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* Bristol, 1886; 5th *s.* of late John Charles Morgan, of H.B.M. Consular Service, and late Elizabeth Reid Livingstone-Learmonth; *m.* 1909, Mabel Eugénie, *d.* of Thomas Walter Warren Melhuish; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Lecturer, Univ. of Bristol, 1909-10; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Exeter, 1910-19; Professor, 1919-24; lectured various American Universities, 1923 and 1924; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1924-1926; Principal of the University College, Hull, 1926-35; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University, Montreal, 1935-37; Chief Special Officer for National Service, Ministry of Labour, 1939; District Commissioner for the Special Areas (Durham and Tyneside) 1939; Regional Information Officer, Ministry of Information, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1939-41; Royal Artillery, 1915-19; Captain, Gunnery Instructor No. 2 R.F.A., Cadet School (despatches). *Publications:* Scott and his Poetry; Tendencies of Modern English Drama; First Part of Henry IV., Arden Edition of Shakespeare (with R. P. Cowl); English Plays, 1660-1820; papers on English Domestic Drama, Currents of English Drama in the 18th century; Problems of Shakespeare's Henry the Fourth; sundry articles; The Needs of Youth (Report to King's Jubilee Trust), 1939. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORGAN, Lt.-Col. Bernard Evan, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of William A. Morgan and Lydia E. North; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined the Welch Regiment, 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; served European War in Egypt, France and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches twice); Arab Rebellion, 1920-21; retired, 1926. *Address:* Marks Tey, Stubbington, nr. Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORGAN, Cecil Lloyd, Head Master of The Judd School, Tonbridge, since 1928; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Canon John and Anne Morgan; *m.* 1913, Margaret Eleanor Monk; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master at County School, Bethesda, N. Wales, 1905-06; King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1906-08; High School, Nottingham, 1908-14; Head Master of Grammar School, Haverfordwest, 1919-21; Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth, 1921-28; served European War, 1914-18, Major, 11th Suffolk Regt. *Address:* The Judd School, Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 375.

MORGAN, Mrs. Charles; *see* Vaughan, Hilda.

MORGAN, Charles Langbridge, Novelist and Dramatic Critic of the Times; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 22 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Charles Morgan, C.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Hilda Vaughan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one

Pedagogical Anthropology; The Montessori Method; The Advanced Montessori Method; Montessori's Own Handbook, most of which have been published in Italian, French, German, Russian, Roumanian, Spanish, Catalan, Japanese, Dutch, Polish, Chinese, and Danish; The Mass Explained to Children; The Child in the Church; Psycho Geometry; Psycho Arithmetic; The Secret of Childhood, 1936. *Address:* The Montessori Society, Inglenook, Lower Gravel Road, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 2516.

MONTFORD, Lt.-Col. Ivan Claude, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 23 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Canon H. C. Montford, Vicar of Milford, Derby; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late John Kendrick, Brundall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. *Address:* 28 Meadway, N.W.11.

MONTFORD, Rev. John Arthur Mannering, M.A.; Public Preacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1932; *b.* 30 May 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late John Wollaston Montford. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; Ely College. Ordained, 1896; Curate of John the Evangelist, Taunton, 1896-1902; Assistant Diocesan Missioner St. Albans, 1902-10; Rector of Loughton, 1910-15; Vicar of Church of Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1915-23; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Southwark, 1922; Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo-Catholic Congress 1923; Licensed Preacher in Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1933. *Publication:* Sunday Morning, 1917. *Address:* Ludlow, Shropshire; Batcombe, Bath.

MONTGOMERIE, family name of **Earl of Eglinton.**

MONTGOMERIE, Lord; Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie; Lieutenant, R.A., T.A.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1914; *e. s.* and *heir* of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Ursula, *er. d.* of Hon. Ronald Watson, 11 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Cranstoun Riddel, Ford, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, C.I.E. 1921; Member of Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Montgomerie and Elizabeth Macnicol; *m.* 1908, Katherine MacDonald, *d.* of late William Rankin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ. Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in Bombay Presidency, 1903; officiated as Assistant Collector, Assistant Judge, and District Judge; Deputy Secretary to Government of Bombay Judicial and Political Departments, 1918; Political Secretary, 1919; Home Secretary, 1923-26; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, reading, music. *Address:* Satara, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 324. *Club:* Glasgow Arts.

MONTGOMERY, Archdeacon of; *see* Thomas, Ven. E. L.

MONTGOMERY, Field-Marshal Sir A. A.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MONTGOMERY, Major-General (acting Lieut.-General) Bernard Law, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; specially employed since 1940; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Montgomery, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1927, Betty (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Captain O. A. Carver, R.E.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1931-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1934-37; commander, 9th Infantry Brigade, Portsmouth, 1937-38; commanded 8th Division, 1938-39; a Division, 1939-40; a Corps, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MONTGOMERY, Bo Gabriel de, F.K., Ph.D. (Oxon.); *b.* 21 April 1894; *m.* 1933, Brita, *d.* of Commodore J. Dahl and Märtha von Horn; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* Politique Financière d'Aujourd'hui, 1918; British and Continental Labour Policy, 1923; Issues of European Statesmanship, 1925 and 1926; Pax Britannica, 1928; Versailles, a Breach of Agreement, 1932. *Address:* Hatunaholm, Bro, Sweden.

MONTGOMERY, Sir (Charles) Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1914, Grace Victoria, *d.* of Hon. Hungerford T. Boddam, Judge of High Court, Madras (Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Mills); two *s.* Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1904-7; Précis-Writer to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907; Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Campbell-Bannerman), 1908; again Précis-Writer, 1908-10; Secretary of Earl Marshal's Office for the Coronation of King George, 1911; Marshal of the Ceremonies 1913 (title changed to Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps in 1920); attached to staff of Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, 1918; Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1922; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1930; British Minister at the Hague, 1933-38; holds Coronation medals of King Edward VII, King George V and King George VI; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Highclere, Sevenoaks, Kent.

MONTGOMERY, George H. A., B.C.L., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D.; member of Montgomery McMichael, Common & Howard, formerly Brown, Montgomery & McMichael, Barristers, since 1907; *b.* Philipsburg, Quebec, 5 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Montgomery and Eliza M. Slack; *m.* 1909, Gwendoline M., *d.* of John Baptist, Three Rivers, Que.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; University of Bishop's College, B.A., 1893; McGill University, B.C.L. 1897. Admitted to practice, 1898; member firm Smith, Markey & Montgomery, 1898-1905; Counsel for Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., 1905-7; Batonnier Montreal Bar, 1927-28; President, Conference of Governing Bodies of Legal Profession in Canada, 1929-30; President for Canada of Canadian Bar Association, 1935-36; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Representative of Graduates' Society on Board of Governors of McGill University, 1928-31; Trustee of University of Bishop's College; Director of Bishop's College School; Vice-President Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated, Beauharnois Light Heat and Power Co., Montreal Island Power Co., Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.; Director Montreal Tramways Co., The Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal Trust Company, Dominion Bridge Company Ltd., Dominion Engineering Works Ltd., Canadian Light and Power Co., Canadian International Paper Co. Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Co., Hydro-Electric Bond and Share Corporation, Investment Bond and Share Corporation, United Securities, Ltd.; Canadian Spool Cotton Co., Ltd.; North American Life Assurance Co.; Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Ltd., and subsidiary companies; Building Products, Ltd.; United Corporations, Ltd.; Keystone Transports, Ltd.; Provincial Transport Co.; Hillcrest Mohawk Collieries, Ltd.; F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* farming, pure bred livestock; proprietor of Lakeside Farm, Philipsburg, Quebec. *Address:* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Forest and Stream, Mount Bruno Country Mount Royal, St. James, University, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Rideau, Ottawa; Canadian, New York.

MONTGOMERY, Harold Robert, C.M.G., 1936; *b.* 8 May, 1884; *s.* of Bishop Montgomery, K.C.M.G., and Maud, *d.* of Dean Farrar; *m.* 1926, Ursula (*d.* 1937), *d.* of G. Johnson, Vancouver; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Imperial Yeomanry, South

MONTGOMERY CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. H. C.; *see* Willesden, Bishop of.

MONTGOMERY - CUNINGHAME, Sir T. A. A.; *see* Cuninghame.

MONTGOMERY - MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir Archibald (Armar), G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; LL.D. (Queen's University, Belfast), 1934; Vice-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire since 1940; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C.; assumed name of Montgomery-Massingberd, 1926; *m.* 1896, Diana, *y. d.* of late Edmund Langton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, wounded); European War, 1914 - 18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.; Commander Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, American D.S.M.); Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-22; commanded 53rd Welsh Division, T.F., 1922 - 23; commanded 1st Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; Colonel-Commandant R.A. 1927; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1928-31; General, 1930; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1931-33; A.D.C. General to the King 1931-35; Field-Marshal, 1935; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1933-36; Col. Comdt. Royal Tank Corps, 1934-39; Col. Comdt. 20th Burma Rifles, 1935; Col. Comdt. Royal Malta Artillery, 1937; Hon. Col. 46th (Lincoln Regt.) Anti-Aircraft Bn., 1937. *Address:* Gunby Hall, Spilsby, Lincs. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major L. Darwin.

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Col. Edwin Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George V.; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1919-25; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Montgomery Smith of Atherton, Lancs; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of T. H. Hope, solicitor, Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; City of London College; London Hospital. Health Officer, Bermudas, 1895; Poor Law Officer and Public Vaccinator, Bermudas; Fellow Royal Hunterian Society; late Member of Council British Medical Association; Surgeon St. John's Wood Dispensary; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Association; Examiner in First Aid and Hygiene, L.C.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); France and 28th Division and 56th London Division; later A.D.M.S. of the City of London Division, B.E.F. *Publications:* Beri - beri Stricken Cases, 1897, B.M.I.; Clothing for Sub-tropical Climates, 1899, P.J.; Collitis and its Toxic Effects in the Human System. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3066. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, St. John's Wood Arts.

MONTMORENCY; *see* de Montmorency.

MONTREAL, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev Arthur Carlisle,** B.A., D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.; *b.* Portsmouth, England, 29 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Fl. Engr. James Carlisle, R.N. and Mary Agnes Stares; *m.* 1919, May Emery; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute, London, Ont.; Western Ontario University, London, Ont.; Huron Theological College, London, Ont. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate, Memorial Church, London, Ont., 1904-1907; Rector Holy Trinity Church, Lucan, 1907-10; Rector All Saints Church, Windsor, Ont., 1910-21; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., 1919; Archdeacon of Perth, 1921; Hon. Capt. and Chaplain IVth Bde. B.E.F., 1914-17; Dean and Rector, of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1921-39; Hon. Lt.-Col. and Chaplain, Canadian Grenadier Guards, 1922; elected Bishop of Huron, 1931 (declined); Prolocutor Lower House General Synod, Canada, 1934-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1545 McGregor Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Montreal, Canada. *T.:* FI 6118 Montreal. *Clubs:* Canadian, University, Montreal.

MONTROSE, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **James Graham,** C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1905; V.D. 1920; *cr.* Baron Graham before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 1505; Marquis of Montrose, 1645; Duke of Montrose, Marquis of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, 1707; Earl and Baron Graham (Peerage of England), 1722; Hereditary Sheriff of Dumbartonshire; Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire since 1920; D.L. Stirlingshire; Vice.-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of Royal Archers, Scotland; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of 5th Duke and Violet Hermione, G.B.E., LL.D. (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt. of Netherby, Cumberland; *S.* father 1925; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., *o. c.* of 12th Duke of Hamilton and Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, Duchess of Hamilton, *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Mercantile Marine (holds Master Mariner's Certificate), and A.S.C. in South Africa (medal and 3 clasps), 1900; served Aux. Naval Service, European War, 1914-19 (two medals); Comdr. of the Clyde Division R.N.V.R. and of East Coast of Scotland R.N.V.R.; Commodore R.N.V.R., 1921; retired list, 1927; was Assistant Private Secy. (unpaid) to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1905; Naval A.D.C. to H.M.; contested (C.) Stirlingshire, 1906; Eye Division, Suffolk, bye-election, 1906; same Division, 1910; joined Liberal Party, 1936; President British Institution of Marine Engineers, 1911; President Junior Institution of Engineers, 1916 and 1917; Inventor and designer of first naval aircraft carrying ship; Designer and owner of first seagoing heavy oil motor ship. Obtained first film ever taken of Total Eclipse of Sun, R.A.S. Expedition India, 1899; Mission for Lloyds to S. African Government to establish Wireless Telegraphic Stations on Coast, 1900; Commodore Royal Gourock Yacht Club, 1911; President Scottish Trade Mission to Canada, 1932; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1911. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis of Graham, *q.v.* *Address:* Buchanan Castle, Glasgow; *T.A.:* Drymen 6; Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, Scotland.

See also Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Greville.

MOODIE, Alexander Reid, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon to the King; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of St. Andrews; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Dundee, and Royal Infirmary, Perth; Col., A.M.S. (late T.A.); *b.* 30 Sep. 1886; *er. s.* of David and Christina Reid Moodie; *m.* 1917, Emily Susan Herald Cochrane; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee; St. Andrews; Vienna. Served with Serbian Army in Macedonia (Order of St. Sava); T.D.; late A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division. *Publications:* Articles to professional journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf. *Address:* 166 The Nethergate, Dundee. *T.:* 5414. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MOODIE, Lt.-Col. Walter Hill, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of Walter and Janet E. Moodie, Quebec; *m.* 1903, Marcella, *y. d.* of Edward Day Twiss, of Castle Island, Co. Kerry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec High School. Fruit Growing in the Okanagan Valley, B.C.; served in 2nd R.C.R. in South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); eight years on Imperial Military Railways and Central South African Railways; Home Service in Canada, Aug. 1914 - 20 Nov. 1915, when sailed in command of B Company 1st Canadian Pioneers, commanding Battalion, 31 Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, photography. *Address:* East Kelowna, B.C., Canada.

MOODY, Charles Harry, C.B.E. 1920; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1923; F.S.A. 1927; Hon. R.C.M. 1933; F.R.C.O. (*Hon.*) 1920; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1918; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Ripon Cathedral since 1902; *b.* 22 Mar. 1874; *y. s.* of late Charles Moody

sages of the Books of the Bible; The Teaching of Christ; The Ministry of the Word; The Acts of the Apostles; The Graded Bible; Searchlights from the Word; The Gospel according to Mark; The Gospel according to Matthew; Categorical Imperatives of the Christian Faith; Studies in the Prophecy of Jeremiah; The Gospel according to Luke; The Gospel according to John; The Heart and Holiness of God; Great Chapters of the Bible; God's final Word to Man; The Great Physician; Voices of 12 Hebrew Prophets; The Bible in 400 years; The Fulfilment of Life; To Die is Gain; Enoch; The Bible and the Child; The Voice of the Devil; and other booklets. *Address:* 105, St. Ermin's, S.W.1.

MORGAN, Gertrude; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

MORGAN, Gladys Mary, M.A.; Headmistress of Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, since 1927. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Address:* Colston's Girls' School, Bristol. *Club:* University Women's.

MORGAN, Acting Maj.-Gen. Harold de Riemer, D.S.O. 1918; H.M. Army; *b.* 12 March 1888; *m.* 1915, Frances C. Anderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MORGAN, Rev. Harold Dunbar, M.A., LL.D.; Rector of Stockport, Cheshire, since 1939; *Hon. Canon of Chester, since* 1939; *e. s.* of late Thomas Morgan (sometime Chief Warehouse Manager, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board) and late Ruth Morgan; *m.* 1909, Agnes Maude, 2nd *d.* of H. F. Jensen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School (Head of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator). Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate, St. Luke's, Bold Street, Liverpool, 1906-11; St. Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1911-13; Vicar of St. James's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1913-17; St. Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1917-29; Vicar and Lecturer of Rotherham, Yorks. 1929 39; Rural Dean of Liverpool South, 1922-29; Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1929-39; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1929-36; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral, 1936-39; Proctor in Convocation, 1935-39; Warden of Lay Readers' Association, Diocese of Sheffield, 1930-39; Chaplain of Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1913-20. *Address:* The Rectory, Stockport, Cheshire.

MORGAN, Ven. Harry J., M.A., Archdeacon of Bangor since 1937; Rural Dean of Tyndaethwy, Anglesey, 1927; Surrogate Diocese Bangor 1928; Canon Residentiary, Bangor Cathedral 1930; Prebendary of Penmynydd, 1933; Chancellor since 1934; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Morgan, Rector of Edern, Carnarvonshire, and Brynymor, Aberystwyth, and Anne Morgan; *m.* Edith Winifred, *d.* of Harry Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Llanfair P.G., Anglesey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curate of Llanfair P.G., Anglesey 1899-1901; Beaumaris, 1901-6; Rector of Llanaber-w-Barmouth, 1906-7; Rector of Llandegfan-w-Beaumaris, Anglesey, 1907-37. *Address:* Gadlys, Llansadwrn, Anglesey. *T.:* Menai Bridge 34. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MORGAN, Henry, Deputy President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1940; Chairman of the Council London Chamber of Commerce since 1938; Senior Partner, Morgan Brothers and Co., Incorporated Accountants, 54 New Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Henry Morgan; *m.* 1928, Daphne Margaret Dickson-Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. President, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1929-32; Member, Board of Referees, 1928; Member, German Debts Committee, 1935. *Recreations:* angling, golf. *Address:* Melvin, Green Lane, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 390, London Wall 4291. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Portland.

MORGAN, Sir Herbert (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert, 1920; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, Smith's Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd.; Smith's Potato Estates; Ebonestos Industries Ltd.; Crystalate Ltd., British Homophon Co. Ltd., Danubian Trading Co. Ltd.; Scoffin & Willmott, Ltd.; Fillery's Toffees, Ltd.; Director Brewery Trust Managers Ltd.; Domestic Trust Managers Ltd.; Fortrose Investment Corporation Ltd.; *b.* Dolton, Devonshire, 11 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. R. Morgan. Attached to W. H. Smith & Son since 1906; Member Advisory Board to the War Office Employment Bureau; President Printers' Pension Corporation, 1925; Board of Governors and Chairman of Appeal Committee, Middlesex Hospital; Member Rebuilding Committee, St. George's Hospital; Chairman Executive Committee King's College Hospital Centenary Fund; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; Member of Council, Malvern College; Member Governing Body, London School of Economics; Member Commerce Degree, University of London; one of the Founders and Chairman of the Governors of the Three Arts Club; Trustee of Princess Club for Working Girls; Member of Council, Union Jack Club; Member of Council Mechanised Transport Corps; President O.P. Club, 1923-25; Deputy Director National Labour Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; attached Imperial Munitions Board in Canada, 1916, as Adviser on Labour Organisation; Deputy Director National Service for Wales, 1918; Adviser to Minister of Labour and Lord Privy Seal on National Service Propaganda, 1939; Chairman of Government Committee National Service Review in Hyde Park, 1939. *Publications:* The Dignity of Business, 1914; Munitions of Peace, 1916; Careers for Boys and Girls, 1926; Business and Organisation columns of the Daily Telegraph; articles in the Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, etc.; lectures on Business subjects. *Recreations:* punting, golf. *Address:* 1 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6747. *Clubs:* American, Savage, Reform.

MORGAN, Capt. Horace Leslie, C.M.G. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Captain H. H. Morgan, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Hilda, *o. d.* of late M. G. Bellhouse and of Mrs. Hunter, wife of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Hunter, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); received thanks New Zealand Government for services during the earthquake at Napier; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Brook House, Graffham, near Petworth, Sussex.

MORGAN, Hyacinth Bernard Wenceslaus, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.; M.P. (Labour) Rochdale since 1940; Medical Adviser and Consultant Specialist on Industrial Diseases, Trades Union Congress General Council; O. P. Physician, Manor House Hospital, N.W.; Advisory Medical Officer, Union of Post Office Workers Federation of P.O. Supervisors, etc.; Member Council of British Medical Assoc.; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; consulting physician; *b.* Grenada, British West Indies, 11 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of L. F. Morgan; *m.* 1930, M. L., *d.* of late David Powell of St. Harmon's, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* Grenada Grammar School; Glasgow Univ., M.B., Ch B. (Glasgow University), 1909; M.D. Thesis (Commendation), 1914; numerous medals and certificates in undergraduate course; winner, inter-University Scotch Competitive McCunn Research Scholarship, 1909; has held many hospital resident appointments; War service, 1914-19; finally Surgical Specialist Horton War Hospital; medical work, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-21; private practice, 1921-33; Labour candidate L.C.C. Election Greenwich, 1922 and 1925; Labour candidate (Parliamentary) North-West Camberwell, 1922, 1923, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) N.W. Camberwell, 1929-31. *Publications:* has written on medical, sociological, and political questions in various news-

gal; The University, Lucknow; 6 Goode Road, Darjeeling; 39 Ekdalia Road, Calcutta.

MOON, Col. Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Manchester, 25 March 1861; *s.* of late W. H. Moon, Sheffield; *m.* 1906, Christina Elsie, 4th *d.* of Kenneth McLennan, Brisbane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Farnsworth's Grammar School, Sheffield. Went to Australia, 1883; established wholesale business, Brisbane, 1897; became commissioned officer Queensland Rifles, 1898, and a year later organised Queensland Rifles Cycle Corps for service in South Africa; in 1901, in command of a unit from Queensland in conjunction with troops from all parts of the Commonwealth, attended the ceremonies connected with the opening, by King George V., of the First Federal Parliament in Melbourne; the same year appointed Staff Officer for Supplies and Transport, 1st Military District, at a later date organising and commanding the Australian Army Service Corps, 1st Military District; for several years Alderman of the City of Brisbane, and also Chairman of the Finance Committee; on the outbreak of War, 1914, became Asst. Director of Transport and Supply, 1st Military District, and a month later proceeded to Melbourne and organised the 1st Australian Division Supply Column, arriving with it in England, Feb. 1915; went to France as Divisional Supply Column to 17th Division, transferring to 1st Australian Division on its arrival in France, April 1916; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* gymnastics, sculling. *Address:* Beckingham, 34 Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, N.S.W., Australia.

MOON, Arthur, K.C. 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Sir Ernest Moon, K.C.B., K.C.; *m.* Marjorie, *e. d.* of Major Charles and Lady Kathleen Skinner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1907; contested (C.) N. St. Pancras, Dec. 1910; served in 8th Batt. The London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Recreations:* rackets for Eton, tennis for Oxford. *Address:* 18 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7; Balholmie, Meikleour, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge. M.C.C.

MOON, Sir Arthur Wilfred Graham-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1855; *b.* 24 June 1905; *o. s.* of late Major Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Mary Frances (she *m.* 2nd late Lt.-Col. A. L. Crisp Clarke), *d.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1928, Constance (marriage dissolved 1934), *d.* of John William Abbott, Wellington, New Zealand; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Doris Patricia, *d.* of Thomas Baron Jobson, Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. A.D.C. to Governor of Fiji, 1929-31. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. Cecil Graham Moon, late Vicar of Nether Swell [*b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1898, Mary Andalusia, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Hankey, Fetcham Park, Surrey; three *s.*]. *Address:* Sur la Branche, Croix des Gardes, Cannes (A.M.). *T.:* Cannes 3.61. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOON, Sir Cecil Ernest, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Edward Moon, *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Rev. B. S. Darbyshire, M.A. Oxon, and *widow* of Dr. J. D. Preston. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Giessen. *Heir:* *b.* Hubert Charles, *b.* 21 April 1871. *Address:* 19 Soberton Road, Bournemouth.

MOON, Edward Robert Pacy; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Robert Moon; *m.* 1900, Frideswide, *y. d.* of late Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich. *Educ.:* Winchester (Senior Co. Prae, 1875-77); New College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; contested N. St. Pancras, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1906; M.P. (C.) St. Pancras, N., 1895-1906; House of Laymen (Canterbury). Representative Church Council 1910-20; Poor Law Guardian for Kensington, 1907-10; a Member of the Kensington Borough Council, 1913-31; a V.P. of the Central Asian Society to 1928; V.P. C.E.M.S.; V.P. Bible Society; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and Statistical Society; Chairman of Council of Garden City Association, 1906-10; Member of the London Chamber of Commerce; Director of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd. *Publication:* Four Weeks as Acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital, 1915. *Recreation:* travelled regularly, except for one year during the War, 1877-1928. *Address:* 78 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6050. *Club:* Athenæum.

MOON, Surgeon-Capt. Joseph Agnew, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Navy; *b.* 1864; *s.* of George Moon, Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Ada, *d.* of J. Simmons, Dungannon. *Educ.:* King's Hospital, Dublin; Royal School, Dungannon. Survivor of H.M.S. Victoria, 22 June 1893; Fleet-Surgeon R.N. Sick Quarters, Yokohama, 1903-6, Royal Marine Barracks, Gosport, 1910-13, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1913-16; served China War, Boxer Rebellion (medal); Order (2nd class) Imperial Japanese Red Cross; 2nd class St. Stanislaus with swords; European War, Battle of Jutland (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

MOON, Robert Oswald, M.D., F.R.C.P.; J.P.; Consulting Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and to the Western General Dispensary; Consulting Physician to the Royal Waterloo Hospital; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of Robert Moon, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Ethel (*d.* 1933), *d.* of General Waddington; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Surgeon to the Phil-Hellenic Legion in Græco-Turkish War, 1897; Trooper in Hampshire Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; Civil Surgeon, Field Force, South Africa, 1901 (despatches); contested (L.) E. Marylebone, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Wimbledon, 1922; City of Oxford (L.), 1924, 1929; temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18; Chadwick Lecturer on Typhus in Serbia, 1915; on Executive of the Garden City Association; Member of the Balkan Committee. *Publications:* The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy; Hippocrates in Relation to the Philosophy of his Time; Growth of our Knowledge of Heart Disease; Translation of Goethe's Autobiography; Translation of Jung Stilling's Autobiography; Medicine and Mysticism. *Recreations:* riding, bicycling. *Address:* 68 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7113. *Club:* Reform.

MOON, Lieut. (Hon. Captain) Rupert Vance, V.C.; Manager, Land and Stock Dept., and Secretary, Dennys Lascelles, Ltd., wool brokers, Geelong; formerly Accountant, National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., Geelong; *b.* Bacchus Marsh, 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moon, of the National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne; *m.* 1931, Susan Alison May, *yr. d.* of R. T. Vincent, Prospect House, Geelong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kyneton Grammar School. Served European War (V.C.). *Address:* 36 Pleasant Street, Newtown, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Geelong, Geelong.

MOON, Walter; Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922-36; *b.* 16 Sep. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Elizabeth Moon; *m.* 1903, Ada Caroline Florence Brooks Arnold; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ilfracombe Collegiate School. Clerk and Solicitor, Metropolitan Water Board, London, 1904-22; Hon. Solicitor to the British Waterworks Association, 1908-35. *Recreations:* golf.

MOONEY, Most Rev. Edward, D.D.; Archbishop of Detroit since 1937; *b.* Mt. Savage, Maryland, U.S.A., 9 May 1882; *s.* of Thomas Mooney and Sarah Henahan. *Educ.:* St. Columba's School, Youngstown, O.; St. Charles College; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.; North American College, Rome. Priest, 1909; Professor, St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, 1909-16; Headmaster, Cathedral Latin School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-22; Pastor, St. Patrick's Church, Youngstown, Ohio, 1922-23; Spiritual Director, North American College, Rome, 1923-26; Apostolic Delegate to India, 1926-31; Titular Archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; Delegate Apostolic in Japan 1931; Archbishop Bishop of Rochester,

Bexley Mental Hospital, and Hampstead Hospital for Children; Civilian Consultant in Ophthalmology to the Royal Navy; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1926, Jessie Campbell (*d.* 1938); *yr. d.* of Colin MacDonald, 38 Abbey Road, N.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon in charge Duchess of Sutherland's Hospital, France, 1914-18; Ophthalmic House Surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* The Wounded in Namur; Some Aspects of the Treatment of Infected War Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1916; Ophthalmology in General Practice. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rowing. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1.

MORGAN, Lt.-Gen. Reginald Hallward, C.B.E. 1922; late Royal Marines; *b.* Stoke, Devonport, 25 May 1871; *s.* of late Charles Greensill Morgan, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1901, Sarah Muriel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined R.M.L.I. 1890; served South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant of Ascension Island, 1905-8; Instructor of Gunnery, Chatham Division, 1908-10; Senior Naval Intelligence Officer, China, 1911-16; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Hong Kong, 1916-18; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1921-24; Colonel Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1924-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lieut.-General, 1928; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Knowe Side, Craigie, Perth, Scotland.

MORGAN, Rev. Richard J. B. P.; *see* Paterson-Morgan.

MORGAN, Robert Harry, M.P. (C.) Stourbridge Division, Worcestershire, since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, National Union of Teachers; Headmaster of Dudley Bluecoat Schools; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Robert Harry Morgan, Dudley; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e. d.* of Alfred Henry Bailey, Dudley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Higher Grade School, Dudley; Saltley College, Birmingham. Headmaster of St. Thomas' Higher Grade School, Dudley; a member of the Court of Governors of Birmingham University; served European War in Royal Navy. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming. *Address:* 327 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1762. *Clubs:* Midland Conservative, Engineers, Birmingham.

MORGAN, Robert Orlando, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Composition since 1887; Lecturer and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama; *b.* Manchester, 1865; *s.* of Peter and Elizabeth Morgan; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Morley, singer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Guildhall School of Music (Merchant Taylors' Scholarship and Webster Prize); First Prize and Gold Medal Grand Concours International de Composition Musicale, Brussels, 1894; in 1910 his Comic Opera Two Merry Monarchs was produced at the Savoy Theatre, London; sometime Member of the Faculty and the Board of studies in Music in the University of London. *Publications:* Prize Cantata, The Crown of Thorns; two Cantatas for female voices;—Zitella, and The Legend of Eloisa; Song-Cycles for 4 voices: In Fairyland; Love Rhapsodies; Modern School of Pianoforte technique (6 vols.); Over 200 songs and pianoforte pieces; Edited Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues from the original autographs; Bach's French Suites; Beethoven's Sonatas; Novelletten, Kinderscenen and Album für die Jugend, by Schumann, etc.; Rules of Harmony. *Recreations:* Literary work and billiards. *Address:* 9 Harvard Court, Honeybourne Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 4829.

MORGAN, Brig.-General Rosslewin Westropp, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Westropp Thomas Morgan, Lieut.-Col. K.O.S.B., and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1920, Maud Esther Nathan, 13 Neville Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., 1899; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); joined 2nd Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Adjutant; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded near Richebourg, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); commanded 157th (Highland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-29; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warley, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, amateur acting.

MORGAN, Rev. Sidney George, Rector of Goytrey since 1930; Canon of Monmouth since 1934; *b.* Oct. 24 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1913 Hattie Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Curate of Llanhilleth, 1907-09; of Machen, 1909-13; of Fleur de Lis, 1913-17; Vicar of Dingestow, 1918-25; All Saints, Newport, 1924-39; Rural Dean of Newport, Mon., 1933-39. *Address:* Goytrey Rectory, Abergavenny. *T.:* Nantyderry 53.

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., Chairman of the Division of Biology, William G. Kerckhoff Laboratories of the Biological Sciences, California Institute of Technology; Member of the Executive Council; *b.* 1866; Foreign Member Royal Society (Darwin medal, 1924, Copley Medal, 1939); President National Academy of Science, 1927-31; B.S. University of Kentucky, 1886; M.S. 1888; Ph.D., LL.D. Johns Hopkins University; LL.D. University of Kentucky, McGill University, Montreal, University of Edinburgh and University of California; D.Sc. University of Michigan; Dr. h.c., University of Paris; Ph.D. (Dr. of Nat. Phil.) Heidelberg University, 1931; Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College, 1891-1904; Professor of Experimental Zoology, Columbia University, 1904-28; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (Pres., 1930); Member American Philosophical Society; Member Linnean Society; Royal Society of Sciences of Denmark; Finnish Society of Sciences; Associate Member Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Société Belge de Biologie, Bruxelles; Société de Biologie de France; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London; Académie des Sciences de Russie; Bavarian Academy of Sciences; Accademia di Scienze Lettere et Arti Padova, 1937; Honorary Member Royal Irish Academy; Ordinary Member Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala; Member Academia Scientiarum Instituti Bononiensis, 1934; Foreign Associate Royal Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome; Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France, 1938; Correspondent Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, California Institute, 1928; Hon. Foreign Member Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique, 1930; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1933; Member, Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze, 1936; Hon. Member The Franklin Institute, 1938. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, U.S.A..

MORGAN, Trevor, K.C. 1936; M.C.; J.P., County of Somerset; M.A., LL.B.; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners for Wales Area since 1938; *b.* 19 June 1892; *s.* of Hopkin Morgan, J.P. and Sarah Morgan, Pontypridd. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* Graham Buildings, Newport Road, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Glamorgan County, Cardiff.

MORGAN, Walter, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Henry and Ruth Morgan; *m.* 1920, Marjory Pearce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Resident Northern Nigeria, 1910; Station Magistrate, 1918; Resident, 1926; acted as Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces of Nigeria, Nov. 1934-May

MOORE, Hon. Arthur Edward, J.P., *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Edward Moore, Manager Union Bank of Australia, and Emma, *d.* of Captain Newman, Royal Navy; *m.* 1899, Mary Eva Warner, Toowoomba; three *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Vineyard in N. Victoria 4 years; farming on Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1898; Cheese Manufacturer; Chairman Shire Council 18 years; Member of Parliament, 1915; Leader C.P. two years; Leader Opposition 3 years; Premier of Queensland, 1929-32. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Jondaryan, Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Brisbane B 1711. *Clubs:* Queensland, Constitutional, Darling Downs, Queensland.

MOORE, Rev. Arthur George, Vicar of St. Luke's, New Kentish Town, N.W.5, since 1938; *b.* 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of William George Moore and Sarah Elizabeth Padfield: *m.* 1919, Mini Gertrude Foote. *Educ.:* Church Schools, Coleford, Bath; St. John's Coll., Armidale; Durham Univ. (L.Th.); Scholar in Theology (Australia). Curate of Casino, 1916-18; Vicar of Nimbin, 1918-20; of Mullumbimby, 1920-1923; Rural Dean of Lismore N.S.W. 1926-33; Vicar of Lismore 1924-28; Rector of Lismore 1928-1933; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, N.S.W. 1925-33; Acting Assistant Priest, Hawarden. Via Chester, 1933; Vicar of St. Barnabas', Sunderland, 1934-38; Member of the Sunderland City Council, 1934; Member of Sunderland Public Assistance Committee, 1935. *Publication:* Jubilee Souvenir (fifty years of Parochial Church History), 1924. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls, cricket and football. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3147.

MOORE, Colonel Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *s.* of Sir William J. Moore, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Constance, *g.d.* of Sir Edward Kennedy, Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Lieutenant, 1885; Colonel, 1914; retired 1920; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); Secretary Institution of R.E. and Editor R.E. Journal, 1902-7. *Recreation:* usual. *Address:* Binfield Lodge, Binfield, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Mrs Beatrice Esther, Editor of Mothers in Council; Member of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly, *b.* London; *d.* of late Rev. Michael Rosenthal, Vicar of St. Mark's, Aldgate, E., and late Mary Margoliouth: *m.* Rev. Canon W. Moore, *q.v.*: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John Baptist's School, Hamilton Terrace, N.W. *Publications:* Verses and Carols; A Verse Kalendar, etc.; writes under name Beatrice Rosenthal; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Colsterworth, near Grantham. *T.:* Buckminster 259.

MOORE, Charles Gordon, C.V.O. 1935; B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cambridge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician-in-Ordinary to Princess Beatrice since 1923; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Wm. H. Moore, Malvern Wells, Worcs; *m.* 1911, Margaret, Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *widow* of W. B. Ogden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19; Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Gibraltar, 1917 (despatches); Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-23; Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 65 Pont Street, S.W.1; Hedsor Wharf, Hedsor, Bucks. *T.:* Kensington 8083; Bourne End 260.

MOORE, Colonel Charles Hesketh Grant, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1904; late Indian Army; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* 1899, Cecil Louise, *d.* of Major C. Murphy, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.* Dulwich College; abroad. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.-West Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Deputy Director, Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1918; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1918-20; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1920. *Address:* Lingfield, Surrey.

MOORE, Sir Charles J.; *see* Stevenson-Moore.

MOORE, Clarence L., M.A.; *b.* Tatamagouche, N.S., 1869; *e. s.* of Edmund Moore, M.D., C.M.; *m.* 1906, Martha Jean Maxwell of Saltsprings, Pictou Co., N.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Science Master, King's Co. Academy, N.S., 1891; Science Master, Pictou Academy, 1892; Superintendent of City Schools, Sydney, N.S., 1907; Professor of Biology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1910. *Publications:* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull. Pictou Acad. Science Ass., Vol. 1, No. 2; Myxomycetes of Pictou Co., Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1907; Nova Scotian Aquatic Fungi, Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1908. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada.

MOORE, Lieutenant-Colonel David Henry, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Merchant and Investor, 94 Queen Street, Melbourne; *b.* Geelong, 26 Oct. 1883; *s.* of William John Moore, Hay, Wales, and Elizabeth Taylor, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1924, Lilian Clara, *d.* of Clement Henry Davis. First Commissioned Field Artillery Commonwealth Military Forces 1910; Captain, 1913; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel 1921; Commanded 10th Brigade 1920-26; transferred to Unattached List, 1926; to Reserve of Officers, 1931; Appointed to command German Prisoners of War Camp at Langwarrin, Victoria, 1914; Captain 6th Field Artillery Brigade, Aust. Imperial Force, 1915; Major commanding 16th Battery Field Artillery, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd Brigade Field Artillery A.I. Force, 1917 to end of war; served European war, 1915-18 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Colonial Auxiliary Officers Decoration, V.D., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf Emblem). *Recreations:* boxing, tennis, riding, bridge. *Address:* Linden-lea, Church Street, Tourak, S.E.2; 94 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia *T.:* U 7776. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Commercial Travellers', Melbourne.

MOORE, Decima; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Donald Ticehurst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 28 March 1892. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Greendene, Balfour Street, Greenwich, N.S.W.

MOORE, Captain Edmund Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., B.Ch.; *s.* of late Rev. William Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone, Kent; *b.* July 1885; *m.* 1933, Jean Mary Lydford, *er. d.* of Gavin Lawson, San Gerardo, Chalfont St. Peter. *Educ.:* Weymouth (Preparatory); Radley; Marischal College, Aberdeen University; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, once gassed, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3889.

MOORE, Rt. Rev. Edward Alfred Livingstone; Vicar of Horspath, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Oxford, 13 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., sometime Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A.; 1st class Classical Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., 2nd class Theology. Deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; Curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1894-96; Missionary of the C.M.S., S. India, since 1896; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1904-14; Chairman of the Tinnevelly C.M.S. Church Council, 1915-1924; Bishop of Travancore, 1925-37. *Address:* Horspath Vicarage, Oxford.

Lazarus Morgenthau and Babette Guggenheim; came to United States, 1865; *m.* 1883, Josephine Sykes, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School No. 14 and Coll. City of New York; LL.B. Columbia, 1877; LL.D. Constantinople College for Girls, of Oberlin University, Temple University, University of Athens, and University of Syracuse. Member law firm Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York, 1879-99; President Central Realty Bond and Trust Co., 1899-1905; Henry Morgenthau Co., 1905-13; Chairman Finance Committee Dem. Nat. Com., Campaign, 1912 and 1916; Ambassador to Turkey, 1913-1916; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland during the War; Head of American Commission to investigate Conditions in Poland; Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Secrets of the Bosphorus, 1919; All in a Life-Time, 1922; An International Drama, 1930; My Trip Around the World, for private circulation. *Address:* 1133 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Bankers' Harmonie, Economic, Country, New York.

MORGENTHAU, Henry, Jr.; Secretary of the Treasury, U.S.A., since 1934; *b.* 11 May 1891; *s.* of Henry Morgenthau, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Elinor Fatman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Phillips-Exeter Academy; Cornell University. Farmer, Dutchess County, N.Y. 1913; Lieut. (J.G.) U.S. Navy, 1918-19; Publisher American Agriculturist, 1922-33; Chairman Governor's Agricultural Advisory Commission, State of New York, 1929-33; Conservation Commissioner State of New York, 1931-33; Chairman, Federal Farm Board, Washington, D.C., 1933; Governor, Farm Credit Administration, 1933; Under Secretary of the Treasury, 1933. *Recreations:* agriculture, horticulture, riding. *Address:* Hopewell Junction, New York; U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* National Democratic, City, New York; Amrita, Dutchess Golf and Country, Rombout Riding and Hunt, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Metropolitan, National Press, Washington, D.C.

MORIARTY, Rt. Rev. Ambrose James; see Shrewsbury, R.C. Bishop of.

MORIARTY, Cecil Charles Hudson, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1925; LL.D.; Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1935; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Alexander Moriarty, M.A., Rector of Millstreet, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Muriel Una, *o. d.* of George Tilson Shaen Carter, J.P., Belmullet, Co. Mayo; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., Senior Moderator, Large Gold Medalist and Prizeman; LL.B. with honours, 1912; LL.D., 1932; District Inspector of Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902-18; Assistant Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1918-35; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1929; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Police Law, 1929, now in 7th Edition; Police Procedure and Administration, 1930, now in 3rd Edition; Questions and Answers on Police Duties, 1935; Further Questions and Answers on Police Duties, 1938; Emergency Police Law, 1940 (with J. Whiteside). *Recreations:* Formerly Rugby football and hockey; now fishing, tennis and gardening. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Union, University Graduates', Birmingham.

MORIARTY, Lawrence Christopher; Secretary, Department of Fisheries, Irish Free State; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Eugene and Elizabeth Moriarty; *m.* late Amy Marie Reardon, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service of Great Britain, 1896; served in Congested Districts Board up to 1923 as Accountant and Chief Clerk; Senior Tutor in Mathematics, Classics, Economics and Law to Imperial Correspondence College, London, for 18 years; appointed head of Fishery Department on the establishment of the Free State Government. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Clubs:* Bray and Delgany Golf.

MORIARTY, Lt.-Col. Oliver Nash, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. B. Moriarty, formerly of Minard, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1918, Georgina Elsie Moore; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., and bar, two medals); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Pyleigh, Lydeard St. Lawrence, Somerset.

MORIARTY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Bettesworth, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C. retd.; *b.* 1877; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium); Order of the Black Star (France); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Den Close, Shortlands, Kent.

MORIN, Léopold Frédéric Germain, bénédictin de l'Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique; *b.* Caen, 6 nov. 1861. *Educ.:* autodidacte. Hon. Litt. Dr. de l'Université d'Oxford; Dr. theol. de Zurich, Fribourg en Br. et Budapest F.R.S.L.; membre corr. de l'Académie des sciences de Bavière, de l'Académie d'Archéol. Chrét. de Rome. A retrouvé récemment les œuvres du fameux moine Gottschalk du IX^e^ siècle; Auteur de nombreux travaux sur l'ancienne littérature chrétienne, spécialement du IV^e^ au XII^e^ siècle, publiés pour la plupart dans la Revue Bénédictine de Maredsous, de 1884 jusque maintenant; éditeur de la collection des Anecdota Maredsolana (8 vol. 4to); 2^e^ série, Etudes, Textes, Découvertes, avec autobibliographie de l'auteur, 1913; S. Augustini Tractatus sive sermones inediti, 1917; S. Augustini sermones post Maurinos reperti, nunc primum disquisiti, in unum collecti, et codicum fide instaurati, Romæ 1930; *Découvertes principales:* Version latine très ancienne de l'Épître de Clément de Rome; Commentarioli et Tractatus de s. Jérôme sur les Psaumes; Lectionnaire wisigothique de Tolède du VII^e^ siècle; l'Auteur du Te Deum, Niceta de Remesiana; ouvrages inédits d'Arnobe le Jeune, et autres; édition princeps des Œuvres de s. Césaire d'Arles, 1937. *Address:* Fribourg en Suisse, Couvent des Cordeliers.

MORINE, Sir Alfred Bishop, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1898; *b.* 31 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Alfred and Mary Morine; *m.* 1884, Alice Mason; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, N.S. Editor newspapers, 1878-94; called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1894; Newfoundland, 1894; called to Bar, Ontario, 1906; Member of House of Assembly, 1886-1906; 1914-1919; Colonial Secretary, Newfoundland, 1894; Minister Finance and Customs, 1898; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, 1919; Leader of Legislative Council, Newfoundland, 1924-28; lived in St. John's, 1883-1906; Toronto, 1906-12; St. John's, 1912-27. *Publications:* Mining Law of Ontario; Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes; Consulting Editor Dominion (Canada) Law Reports. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 114 Belsize Drive, Toronto, Canada.

MORINI, Erica, concert violinist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, 5 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1938, Felice Siracusano; no *c.* *Educ.:* under Prof. Ottocar Sevcik, masterclass of Viennese Conservatory, at age of 8. Debut under Arthur Nikisch, at age of 9, in Leipzig Gewandhaus (Beethoven Festival); from there on Concert-tours to: Australia, Asia, Africa, Europe; to U.S.A., 1920. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. *Address:* 1200, Fifth Avenue New York.

MORIS, Rt. Rev. James; C.SS.R., (6th) Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, since 1922; *b.* Belgium, 10 March 1876; naturalized British in 1925. *Educ.:* St. Lambert's College in his native town; St. Joseph's College, Hasselt. Entered Redemptorist Order, 1894; professed, 1895; ordained Priest, 1900; Professor of Classics at St. Trond, Belgium, 1902; attached to Roseau Cathedral, 1903; Secretary to late Bishop Schelfhaut, 1905; Vicar-General and Parish Priest of Cathedral, 1907; Parish Priest of St. Thomas, 1916; Parish Priest of Antigua, 1918; Vice-Provincial of Redemptorists in British West Indies, 1919. *Publications:* Statuta Diœcesana, 1923; A short history of

1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7945.

MOORE, George Edward, Litt.D. (Camb.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Emeritus Professor of Philosophy; Editor of Mind; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late D. Moore, M.D., and late Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of G. H. Ely; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1894; Craven University Scholar, 1895; First class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II., 1896; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25; Professor of Philosophy at Cambridge, 1925-39; Visiting Lecturer, Princeton University, 1941. *Publications:* Principia Ethica, 1903; Ethics (Home University Library), 1912; Philosophical Studies, 1922. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

MOORE, Grace; *see* Parera, G. M.

MOORE, Col. Guy Newton, C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; Chief Paymaster, Australian Imperial Force; *b.* 13 Jan. 1893; *s.* of A. Capper and Alice Eleanor Moore; *m.* 1922, Marguerite Thompson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Public Accountant; Secretary Federal Institute of Accountants, Australia; served with Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (Captain), 1916-18; Hon. Squadron Leader, Citizens Air Force (Australia). *Recreations:* golf, cricket, swimming. *Address:* 360 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

MOORE, Harold, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc.(Lond.); Ph.D., F.I.C., F.Inst.P.; Director of British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, since 1932; *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late William Moore, Middlesbrough; *m.* 1st, 1908, Grace Dora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late R. J. Read, Norwich; three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Una Katharine, *d.* of A. W. Yeo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Middlesbrough, then pupil and later assistant to the late Dr. J. E. Stead, F.R.S.; chemist to Islip Iron Co., Northamptonshire 1899-1901; metallurgist to William Beardmore & Co., Parkhead Steel Works, 1901-4; joined Research Department, Woolwich, as chief metallurgist, 1904; Director of Metallurgical Research in that department, 1919-32; Past-President of the Institute of Metals. *Publications:* papers on metallurgical and related subjects in journals of Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, Faraday Society, and other scientific institutions. *Address:* 42 High Street, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 485.

MOORE, Col. Harold Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Managing Director H. A. Moore & Co., Ltd., and National Meter Co., Ltd.; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 19 June 1880; *s.* of Alfonso Matthew Moore, Toronto, *s.* of C. F. Moore, London, Canada, and Emily Ruth, *d.* of Wm. Westlake, Plymouth, Devon; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Washington High School; London University. Interested in manufacturing and commercial businesses; formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.F. and Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. London Regt. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., C.B.E.); Hon. Col. 69th Searchlight Regt. R.A. *Address:* Beechwood, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.A.:* Multifacio, London. *T.:* Marlow 110. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Air Force; Temple Golf, etc.

MOORE, Colonel Harold Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.R.I.B.A.; late Royal Engineers; A/Brig. Chief Engineer; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Whitehead Moore, Eye, Peterborough; *m.* 1927, May (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter Howard King, Peterborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1929-33; Chief Instructor (Construction), School of Military Engineering, 1937-39; Home Office, 1939; B.E.F., France, 1940 (despatches). *Club:* United Service.

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts; *b.* 8 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine *d.* of late Eugene Gokel; 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Cuthbertson. Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward), 1921-29; Lieutenant of the City of London; Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; senior partner in the firm of Moore, Stephens & Co., of 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major); sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921-22; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28. *Address:* 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

MOORE, Major Hartley Russell Gwennap, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1919; 10th Bn. (Torquay) Devonshire Home Guard; Captain Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late John Gwennap Dennis Moore, Garlenick, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Lenore, *d.* of late Col. Ewing Crawford, D.L., Auchentroig, Stirlingshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1895; qualified in Torpedo, Wireless and Staff duties; Commander, 1914; on Staffs of Admiral Commanding Channel Fleet, H.M.S. Lord Nelson, and of Admiral 2nd in Command Grand Fleet, Marlborough (Battle of Jutland) and Revenge, 1914-17; Admiralty, 1918, commanded H.M.S. Nairana, N. Russia, 1919; evacuated last British Troops from White Sea (despatches); Superintendent of Naval Mining and Anti-Mining Development, 1923-1935; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; Vol. L.D.V. Coy. Comdr., Major, H.G., 1940-41. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gartinstarry, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

MOORE, Henry, Sculptor; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery since 1941; *b.* Castleford, Yorkshire, 30 July 1898; *s.* of Raymond Spencer Moore and Mary Baker; *m.* 1929, Irena Radetzky; no *c.* *Educ.:* Castleford Grammar School. Served in army during last two years of European War, and when demobilised began his studies at the Leeds School of Art; two years later he proceeded to London to complete his training, but it was not in the schools, but in the British Museum and the Natural History Museum that he gained an insight into the real nature and latent possibilities of the art of sculpture; Exhibitions of his work have been held in London at Warren Gallery, 1928, at Leicester Galleries in 1931, 1933, 1936, and 1940, at Zwemmer Gallery, 1935, at Mayor Gallery, 1939, and in Venice, Berlin, Stockholm, Zurich, Amsterdam, Paris, Hollywood and New York; examples of work are in Whitworth Institute, Manchester; The Corporation of Manchester, Rutherston Loan Scheme; Victoria and Albert Museum; Museum of Modern Art, New York and Tate Gallery, London. *Address:* No. 7 The Mall Studios, Parkhill Road, N.W.3; Burcroft, Kingston, nr. Canterbury, Kent.

MOORE, Henry F., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. (1912, First Place, First Class Hons. and First Exhibition), M.D. (Published Research, 1917), D.Sc. (Published Research, 1920), F.R.C.P.I. (1930); M.R.C.P. (Lond.) by election 1937; F.R.C.P (Lond.) 1939; Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland); Physician, Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin; Extern Examiner in Medicine in Queen's University, Belfast, 1932-34; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland

MORLAND, Egbert Coleby, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Editor of the Lancet; *b.* 1874; 5th *s.* of Charles Coleby Morland, Croydon; *m.* 1903, Mary Windsor Latchmore. *Educ.:* Bootham School; Owens College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Gilchrist Scholar at London Matriculation, 1st Class hons. in London B.Sc., Gold Medallist in physiology, M.B.; Swiss Federal Diploma, 1907; in practice at Arosa, Switzerland, and director of the Villa Gentiana, 1907-15; on staff of Lancet since 1915. *Publications:* Prize Essay for King Edward VII. Sanatorium; various books and papers on tuberculosis; Editor of Maternity and Child Welfare, 1917-34. *Address:* 56 Clifton Hill, N.W.8.; 26 Temple Street, Aylesbsry, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 315. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORLAND, Captain Henry, C.I.E. 1929; F.R.G.S.; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Sir Henry Morland, Indian Navy and Royal Indian Marine; *m.* 1906, Lilian Crighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Conway. Sub.-Lieut. Royal Indian Marine, 1898; Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1924; Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, 1920; Port Officer of Bombay, 1923; Chief of Staff and Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1925; Commanded ships of the *R.I.M.*; served in Somaliland, 1902 (medal with bar); Persian Gulf, 1910 (medal with bar); Commanded Auxiliary Cruiser, H.M.S. Lhasa, 1917; Naval Transport Officer, Aden, 1918; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* usual games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MORLAND, Major Walter Edward Thomson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 27 June 1882; *e. s.* of late Edward Morland, West Ilsley, Berks; *m.* 1920, Dulce Musgrave, *d.* of W. M. Wroughton, Creaton Lodge, Northampton and 77 Chester Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Major (retired), Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. and Reserve of Officers; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Edmund Robert Parker,** J.P.; Viscount Boringdon. 1815; Baron Boringdon, 1784; late Capt. Royal 1st Devon (Yeo. Cav.); *b.* 19 April 1877; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Morley and Margaret, *d.* of late R. S Holford, Weston Birt; *S.* father, 1905. A Liberal Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Owns about 8000 acres, and pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Montagu Brownlow Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, Devon *Club:* Travellers'.

MORLEY, Arthur, O.B.E.; K.C. 1933; M.A.; Recorder of Leeds since 1940; Chancellor, Diocese of Bradford since 1941; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; 4th *s.* of late William James Morley, Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d.* of Richard Brook; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Innes Murray, *o. d.* of late William Forrest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1938; joined North-Eastern Circuit; received the O.B.E. and thanks of the Army Council for hospital services during War of 1914-18; Member of the General Council of the Bar; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928, of Huddersfield, 1928-34; Sheffield, 1934-41. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakwood Mansions, W.14; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 40 Temple, London. *T.:* Western, 6836; Central 8427. *Clubs:* United University; Durham County, Durham; Leeds, Leeds.

MORLEY, Arthur, O.B.E. 1937; D.Sc. M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 1876; *s.* of James Bolton and Letitia Agnes Morley; *m.* 1903, Catherine Brown of Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univer. of Manchester. Apprenticed to L. Gardner & Sons, engineers, Patricroft; Demonstrator in Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University College, Nottingham, 1901-5; Professor of Mechanical Engineering at University College, Nottingham, 1905-12; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1912; Staff Insp. (Engineering) Board of Educ., 1919-37. *Publications:* Mechanics for Engineers, 1905; Strength of Materials, 1908; Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1911; Theory of Structures, 1912; (with Dr. E. Hughes) Elementary Engineering Science, 1937, and Mechanical Engineering Science, 1938; various scientific and technical papers. *Address:* Applegarth, Sham Castle Lane, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5943.

MORLEY, Charles, M.A., F.R.C.M.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Charles Morley; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ruth Blackhall Eaton; two *s*; 2nd, 1940, Martha, 4th *d.* of Doctor Anton Engel, Kitzbuhel and Elma Nobile de Ferrari. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Secretary Royal College of Music; Sheriff of County of London, 1935-36. *Address:* Shockerwick Bath. *T.A.* and *T.:* Batheaston 8249. *Club:* Brooks's.

MORLEY, Hon. Claude H. H.; *see* Hope-Morley.

MORLEY, Cornelius Cecil; *b.* Portlaw, Co. Waterford, 1877; *y. s.* of C. Morley, D.L.; *m.* Mildred Irene, *d.* of Gen. Hutchinson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Trelawne, Looe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Trelawne, Looe. *T.:* Looe 7Y1. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; Royal Western Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht.

MORLEY, Edith Julia; J.P.; Emeritus Professor, Univ. of Reading; *b.* London, 1875; *d.* of Alexander Morley, M.R.C.S., surgeon-dentist. *Educ.:* privately in London; Hanover; University of London King's College for Women, and University College. Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1899; Associate of King's College, 1899; Fellow of King's College for Women, 1913; Lecturer King's College for Women, 1899-1914; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1901; Prof. of English Language, Univ. of Reading, 1908-40; Prof. and F.R.S.L.; Hon. M.A. (Oxford). *Publications;* Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1911; Women Workers in Seven Professions, 1912; Young's Conjectures on Original Composition, 1917; Blake, Coleridge and Wordsworth, being Selections from Crabb Robinson's Remains, 1922; Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle, 1927; Crabb Robinson in Germany, 1929; The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson, 1935; Henry Crabb Robinson on Books and their Writers, 1938, etc. *Address:* 96 Kendrick Road, Reading. *T.:* 4191. *Club:* Forum.

MORLEY, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; B.C.L.; Chief Constable of Durham County since 1922; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William James Morley of Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d.* of Richard Brook; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Joseph Tetley Milnes of Hillside House, Bradford, and Bishop's Lydeard. *Educ.:* Bradford; Worcester College, Oxford. Lt. Harwich Militia Division, R.E., 1897-98; Royal Irish Constabulary, 1898; Chief Constable of Hull, 1910; commanded 12th East Yorks. Batt. for a short time in 1914; Chairman of Committee of Management of Hull Savings Bank, 1921; a Governor of Hymer's College, Hull, 1912-22. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Durham; West House, Durham. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile; Durham County, Durham.

MORLEY, Rev. George Stanley, M.A., F.R.H.S.; Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; Rector of Buriton, Hants since 1936; *b.* 26 March 1874; *s.* of William Augustus and Margaret Morley; *m.* 1908, Annetta Honey, *d.* of A. Grist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1898; Assistant Priest, Southgate, 1898-99; All Saints, Huntingdon, 1899-1907; Chaplain and English and Classical Master, Seafield Park, Fareham, 1907-10; Assistant

MOORE, Colonel Herbert Tregosse Gwennap, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 12 March 1875; *e. s.* of late J. Gwennap D. Moore of Garlenick, Grampound, Cornwall; *m.* 1907, Ethel Freda, *d.* of late Griffiths Phillips, The Pines, Whitchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Asst. Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); South Nigeria, 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1922; Officer in charge of Records, Royal Corps of Signals, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Eastwood, East Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 7506. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE, Irwin; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon; Aural Referee to Civil Service; late Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square; Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear; Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Laryngology, King's College Hospital; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Princess Marie Louise's Military Hospital, Bermondsey; Consulting Throat Physician to the London Academy of Music; Honorary Throat Physician to the Actors' Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President, late Editorial Representative and Hon Sec. of the Laryngological and Member Otological Sections; Member of Council of the Section of Comparative Medicine); Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Fellow and Hon. Treasurer Hunterian Society; Member of the Harveian and West London Med.-Chir. Societies and of the British Medical Association (Vice-President Section Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, British Medical Assoc. Meeting, Bath, 1925); Fellow (Member of the Executive Council) of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, *b.* London, April 1866; *s.* of late George Moore; M.D., of Hertford Street, Mayfair; *m.* 1889, Georgina Roberta (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General R. H. Price-Dent, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P., of The Manor House, Hallaton, Leicestershire, and *g.d.* of late Sir Henry Bromley Hinrich, Lieut. of the Honble. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; one *s.* (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* Westminster School; Edinburgh University; King's College Hospital. Spent five years in general practice at Market Harborough; settled in London in 1900; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption for the County of Leicestershire, and addressed meetings on behalf of the Association to further that object; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1901; awarded the Royal Humane Society Diploma for life-saving. *Publications:* Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx and the Operation of Laryngofissure, 1921; The Tonsils and Adenoids and their Diseases, including the part they play in Systemic Diseases, 1928; Articles, The Neuroses and Neuronoses of the Larynx; Prolapse of the Laryngeal Ventricle, and Eversion of the Sacculus, Chevalier Jackson and G. M. Coates' American Text-book on The Nose, Throat, and Ear and their Diseases, 1929; also many contributions to medical journals on Ear, Nose, and Throat Diseases. *Recreations:* fishing, collecting antiques. *Address:* 30A Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1950; Llanfair Lodge, Llandyssul, Cardiganshire. *Clubs:* Edinburgh University; Knights of the Round Table, Savage.

MOORE, John Bassett; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland, 1921-28; *b.* Smyrna, Delaware, 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Dr. John A. Moore and Martha A. Ferguson; *m.* 1890, Helen Frances Toland; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Virginia. Studied law, Wilmington, Delaware, 1880-83; admitted to Bar there, 1883; entered the Dept. of State, at Washington, as law clerk, under civil service rules, 1885; third Assistant Secretary of State, 1886; Secretary to Fisheries Conference, 1887-88; to Conference on Samoan Affairs, 1887; Assistant Secretary of State, 1898; Secretary and Counsel to the American Peace Commission at Paris; Agent of the United States before the United States and Dominican Mixed Commission, 1903-4; U.S. Delegate to 4th International American Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Centenario, Chile, 1910; U.S. Delegate, International Commission of Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, 1912; Counsellor of the Department of State with power to act as Secretary of State, 1913-14; Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, 1913-38; U.S. Member and Pres., with the rank of Ambassador, of Commission of Jurists to consider Amendment of the Laws of War, 1922-23; Prof. of International Law and Diplomacy, Columbia University, New York, 1891-1924; President American Political Science Association, 1914; President Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1914, 1915; Member of Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, and of Inter-American High Commission organised by it, 1915; Director, and Member Executive Committee, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. since 1925; Incorporator, American National Red Cross; Hon. Pres., formerly Pres., Pan-American Society of the U.S., 1915-22; Hon. Pres. Hispanic Soc. of America; Hon. Member College of Lawyers of Costa Rica; Member Institut Colonial International; of the Institut de Droit International; of the American Philosophical Society; of the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands; of the Inst. de las Españas; corresponding member of Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros, of the Royal Academy of History of Spain, of the Instituto Sanmartiniano, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; LL.D. of Yale University, 1901, University of Chile, Brown University, 1914, Columbian University, Delaware College, University of State of New York, University of Pennsylvania, McGill University, Columbia University, Washington College; awarded Roosevelt Distinguished Service Medal, 1927. *Publications:* Report on Extraterritorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 vols.), 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 vols.), 1898; American Diplomacy, its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law (8 vols.), 1906; Works of James Buchanan (12 vols.), 1908; Four Phases of American Development: Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1911; The Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and some Current Illusions, and other Essays, 1924; International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern; Modern Series, 1929 and 1930, vols. 1 and 2, St. Croix River Arbitration, Art. V., Jay Treaty, 1794; 1931, vol. 3, Arbitration as to Pre-War Debts, Art. VI. same treaty; 1931, vol. 4, Neutral Rights and Neutral Duties, Art. VII. same treaty; 1932, vol. 5, Spanish Spoliations, 1795, French Indemnities of 1803 and 1831; 1933, vol. 6, Title to Islands in Bay of Fundy and Passamaquoddy Bay, Art. IV., Treaty of Ghent, 1814: Ancient Series, vol. 1, Arbitration among the Greeks, in preparation; 1936, vol. 2, Bienne-Beppet Arbitration, (Swiss), 1491-1504. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Bar Association, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington.

MOORE, Rev. John Walter Barnwell, C.B.E. 1939; M.A.; K.H.C. 1938; R.N.; Chaplain H.M.S. Daedalus, Lee on Solent; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Skinner Moore, Clifton Terrace, Brighton; *m.* 1913; Millicent, *d.* of A. W. Smythe; two *s.*

Bedford. Went to sea as apprentice in 1895 in the sailing ship Crusader of Shaw Savill & Albion Line; joined West India and Panama Telegraph Company in 1903, in command 1906-22, retiring then on being elected an Active Elder Brother of Trinity House; one of the members of Foundation Council of Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Trustee of National Maritime Museum; Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, garden. *Address:* Greenways, Copsen Lane, Esher; Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric. Fen. London. *T.:* Oxshott 106. *Club:* United Service.

MORRELL, Lt.-Col. John Frederic Baker, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1905; late King's Own Royal Regiment; *b.* 7 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Baker Morrell; *m.* 1924, Emily J., *d.* of late Oliver Adams, Toronto. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate. Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1907; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Flete Croft, Fleet, Hants.

MORRELL, Philip; *b.* 4 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of the late Frederic Morrell of Black Hall, Oxford, and Harriette Anne, *d.* of Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford; *m.* 1902, Lady Ottoline Bentinck (*d.* 1938), half-sister of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.P. (L.) South Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Burnley, 1910-18; J.P.; M.A. *Publication:* Leaves from the Greville Diary. *Address:* 10 Gower Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile.

MORREN, William Booth Rennie, M.V.O. 1937; Chief Constable of the City of Edinburgh since 1935; A.R.P. Controller of City of Edinburgh; *b.* Aberdeen, 3 July 1890; *s.* of John Morren, O.B.E., late Chief Constable of Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk; *m.* 1916, Grace Evelyn Thorburn, *o. d.* of John T. Falconer; two *s.* one *d.* Served in European War with Royal Scots (Temp. Captain). *Address:* Inglecroft, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63553.

MORRICE, Rev. Dr. James Cornelius, M.A.; B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon); Rector of Fairstead with Terling, 1931-33 and since 1938; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James and Margaret Morrice. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Lecturer on Celtic, University College, Cardiff; Curacies at Mallwyd, Trefdraeth, and Amlwch; Minor Canonry, Bangor Cathedral; Rector of Festiniog and Maentwrog; Vicar of Bangor, 1913-20; St. Michael's, Oxford, 1920-25; Holyhead, 1925-27; Longbridge Deverill, Warminster, 1927-28; Rector of Stratton Audley, 1928-30; Vicar of Crowle, Lincolnshire, 1930-1931; Rector of Letcombe Regis with Letcombe Bassett, 1936-38; Examiner to Oxford Univ., Univ. of Wales, and St. David's College, Lampeter. *Publications:* The Poetical Works of Howel Swrdwal, Gruffydd ab Ieuan, William Llyn; A Manual of Welsh Literature; Wales in the Seventeenth Century; Social Conditions in Wales under the Tudors and Stuarts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Terling Rectory, Essex.

MORRIS, family name of **Barons Killanin** and **Morris** and **Viscount Nuffield.**

MORRIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Michael Morris,** M.A. (Cantab.); Flight Lieutenant, R.A.F.V.R.; Solicitor; *b.* 12 April 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Isabel Langrishe (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. William Legallais; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1933 Jean Beatrice, *er. d.* of Lieut.-Col. D. E. Maitland Makgill Crichton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. *Publications:* Various articles on insurance matters. *Heir:* *s* Hon. Michael David Morris, *b.* 9 Dec. 1937. *Club:* Conservative.

MORRIS, Alfred, J.P., A.C.P.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of Henry Morris, Dorset; *m.* 1896, Lily Elliott, Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Pupil Teacher, Cheltenham, 1893-94; First Assistant Master, Brighton Road C. School, Derby, 1895-97; Headmaster Margam, Port Talbot, 1897-1905; Headmaster Saiyingpum School, Hong Kong, 1905-26; Headmaster King's College, Hong Kong, 1926-34; Tutor in English, Hong Kong University, 1917-22; Master of Method, 1922-33; President, St. David's Society; Em. Pr. Provincial Priory of China; Deputy District Grand Master, District Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of Hong Kong and South China; Commission and Director of Ambulance, St. John Ambulance Assocn. and Brigade; Commander Venerable Order St. John of Jerusalem; Provincial Prior of China; Past Grand Deacon, Grand Lodge of England; Past District Grand Warden, District Grand Secretary, and D.G. Scribe E, D.G. Chapter of Hong Kong, South China, 1915-39; Retired from Government Service, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* St. John Ambulance Headquarters, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Sports; Hong Kong, Hong Kong Race.

MORRIS, Major Alfred Aubrey, D.S.O. 1917; O.S.A.; Art Scholar of the Italian and Dutch Renaissance; authority on Old Masters, their provenance, identification and authenticity; *b.* London 1890; *s.* of Geoffrey de Launcey Morris and Marianne, *d.* of Marquis de la Roche. *Educ.:* Private Tutor; Blackrock College; Edinburgh, London and Bonn Universities. Joined Royal Fusiliers as 2nd Lieut. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Hythe 1913; served European War 1914; Capt. Sept.; served with 29th Division Gallipoli and France; commanded 38th Machine Gun Coy.; Brigade M.G. Officer, 88th Brigade; Divisional M.G. Officer, 29th Division; Major i/c Administration M.G. Corps; Major 1916; Senior Instructor, British Military Mission, Russia; Senior Control Officer, Allied Police, Constantinople (D.S.O., O.S.A., despatches four times); Inventor of the Morris Machine Gun Ammunition Carrier. *Publication:* The Musketry Teacher. *Recreations:* riding and rowing. *Address:* 142 Portsdown Mansions, W.9.

MORRIS, Air Commodore Alfred D. W.; *see* Warrington-Morris.

MORRIS, Rev. Alfred Edwin; Professor of Hebrew and Theology at St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1924; *b.* 8 May 1894; *s.* of Alfred Morris, 18 Stourbridge Road, Lye, Stourbridge; *m.* 1925, E. L. Davis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Senior Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. Lampeter, 1922; Junior Septuagint Prize, Oxford, 1923; Junior Greek Testament Prize, Oxford, 1924; 1st Class Honours in Theology and B.A. Oxon, 1924; M.A. Oxon, 1928; served in France with R.A.M.C. (9th Division), European War; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1925-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1931-39; Lloyd Williams Fellow of St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1931; B.D. Lampeter, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, oil painting, scouting. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter; Llyndir, Porth Sele, St. David's, Pembs.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon Arthur John, M.A., Rector of Upper Hardres with Stelling; Canon Emeritus of Blackburn; *b.* Dec. 1869; *s.* Rev. H. Morris, M.A. and Louisa Jane Brittain; *m.* 1895, Mary Slaughter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C.; Brasenose College, Oxford; University of Bonn. Ordained, 1894; Rector, Selham, 1899; Vicar, Christ Church, Colne, 1900; Rector, Church Kirk, 1903; Vicar of Accrington, 1917; Vicar of Preston, Lancs., and Rural Dean; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1920; Chairman, Education Committee, County Borough of Preston; Governor of Rossall School; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn; Chairman, Preston Branch League of Nations Union. *Address:* Upper Hardres Rectory, Canterbury. *T.:* Petham 224.

Medicine, 1919, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, fishing. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1848.

MOORE, Very Rev. Robert Henry, M.A.; Dean of Perth (St. George's Cathedral) since 1929; *b.* Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, 1872; *s.* of late Joseph H. Moore, A.I.M.; past President and M.I.C.E.I., and late County Surveyor of Meath; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jane Josephine (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of Joseph Watterson of Ardglass, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Most Rev. C. O. L. Riley, Archbishop of Perth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated 1894; medal in Logics and Ethics; took keen interest in College Theological Society and was one of founders of present College paper "T.C.D."; ordained in 1896 to curacy in St. Luke's, Belfast; volunteered for service in diocese of Perth, West Australia, 1898; there pioneered in back country of goldfields, building churches at Kanowna and Mt. Morgans; Rector of Boulder City, 1901; of Northam, 1905; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1910; Rector of Fremantle, 1911-21; served as Chaplain with the A.I.F. in Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19; Archdeacon of Northam, 1921-29. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Perth, West Australia.

MOORE, Col. Robert Reginald Heber, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; R.A.M.C. ret.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Moore, Midleton College, Co. Cork; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1884, *d.* of R. J. Glass, Portaferry; 2nd, 1920, Christina Turnbull, M.B.E., R.R.C., *d.* of Lewis Bilton, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dublin University (M.D., B.Ch.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Pruning in Summer; An Unorthodox Method of Growing Apples and Pears for Amateurs, Women and Men, 1933. *Address:* Painswick Lodge, Cheltenham.

MOORE, Rear-Admiral Stephen St. Leger, C.B. 1938; C.V.O. 1937; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain, Portsmouth, 1937-1939; retired list, 1939.

MOORE, Stewart Stevenson; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Stevenson Moore, late Vicar of Dagenham, Essex; *m.* Emma Louisa (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Winthrop Mackworth Praed of Mickleham Downs, Surrey. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. First Deemster, Isle of Man, 1900; Barrister Middle Temple, 1882; Equity Scholarship, 1882, and Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, 1918-21. *Address:* 32 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE, Mrs. Stuart; *see* Underhill, Evelyn.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Cecil Russell, Kt, *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (U.) Ayr Burghs since 1925; Chairman: Hatchards Ltd., Books of To-day Ltd.; Director: World's Press News Publications Ltd., Cosmopolitan Press Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of John Watt Moore of Fintona, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Kirkpatrick of Closeburn Castle, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Jean, *yr. d.* of late William Gemmill, Glasgow, and *widow* of John Hislop Pettigrew, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Regular Army, 1908; served in France, 1914; on General Headquarters Staff in Ireland, 1916-1918; in Russia, 1918-20; in Ireland, 1920-23 (Brevet Major, O.B.E., Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th Class, Hungarian Order of Merit, 2nd class, C.B.E., despatches twice); retired from Regular Army, 1925; contested (U.) Coatbridge Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; Governor of British Film Institute; F.R.G.S.; Freeman of City of London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Recreations:* books, hunting, golf. *Address:* 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0346. *Clubs:* St. James', Carlton, Garrick, Golfers; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Conservative, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

MOORE, Thomas Sturge; author and wood engraver; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 4 March 1870; *e. s.* of Dr. D. Moore and Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1903, Marie, *d.* of Rev. George Appia, Lutheran Pastor, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* (Poetry) The Vinedresser and other Poems, 1899; Aphrodite against Artemis, 1901; Absalom, 1903; Danaë, 1903; The Little School, 1905; Poems, 1906; Mariamne, 1911; The Sicilian Idyll and Judith, 1911; The Sea is Kind, 1914; The Little School (Enlarged), 1917; The Powers of the Air, 1920; Tragic Mothers, 1920; Judas, 1923; Mystery and Tragedy, 1930; Poems (Collected Edition), 4 vols., 1932-33; Selected Poems, 1934; The Unknown Known and a dozen odd poems, 1939; (Prose) The Centaur and the Bacchant, from the French by Maurice de Guerin, 1899; Altdorfer, 1900; Durer, 1904; Correggio, 1906; Art and Life, 1910; Hark to these Three, 1915; Some Soldier Poets, 1919; Armour for Aphrodite, 1929; Charles Ricketts, R.A.; Editor (with D. C. Sturge Moore) Works and Days from the journal of Michael Field, 1933. *Address:* 40 Well Walk, N.W.3.

MOORE, Tom Sidney, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1914; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1928-1934, Vice-President 1934-37; *b.* 19 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1907, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of C. C. Moore, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College; Merton College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Lecturer in Chemistry at University of Birmingham, 1903-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905; Tutor of Magdalen College and Lecturer at St. John's College, 1907-14; Fellow of Queen Mary College, 1938. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society; the Philosophical Magazine; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, and the Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hillside, Egham, Surrey.

MOORE, Hon. Walter K., C.B.E. 1936; President, Legislative Council, Bahamas, since 1937; Member, Executive Council since 1924; *b.* 15 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late Ernest Kingsbury Moore and Maria Alday; *m.* 1910, Maud L. Sturrup; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens College. Exporter; Member House of Assembly, 1909-1937; Member and Chairman several boards since 1912; Commissioner of Currency since 1924. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* Villa Doyle, West Hill Street, Nassau, N.P., Bahamas. *T.A.:* Moore Bahamas. *T.:* 111 and 244. *Clubs:* Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau Yacht, Bahamas Country.

MOORE, The Rt. Hon. Sir William, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932; P.C. Ireland, 1921; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late William Moore, Moore Lodge, Ballymoney, Hon. Physician in Ireland to Queen Victoria, and Sidney Blanche, *o. d.* of Captain Abraham Fuller, King's County; *m.* 1888, Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Joseph Wilson, D.L., Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.A. and LL.D. (jure dig.) Honours in classics, modern history, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman English Composition, President Univ. Phil. Soc., first Gold Medallist in Oratory). LL.D. (hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; called to Irish Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; called to English Bar, 1899; Q.C. (Ireland), 1899; a Bencher of the King's Inns; a Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; Bencher (Honorary) Inner Temple (1926); Senior Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast, 1915-17; Judge of King's Bench Div., Ireland, 1917-21; Lord Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, 1921-1925; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, 1925-37; took prominent part in debates in House on Devolution and Home Rule; member of a Plantation family in N. Antrim; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; a member of Co. Antrim Grand

Large Garage and Petrol Fire Risks; The Organization and Mechanical Appliances of the London Fire Brigade (Institution of Mechanical Engineers); Fire: An Autobiography, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Richmonds, Linton, Nr. Cambridge. *T.:* Linton 231. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

MORRIS, Edward Gilbert, O.B.E.; Director of Education, Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria, since 1938; *b.* 15 July 1884; *s.* of William Morris, M.I.C.E., and Norah Charles; *m.* 1911, Mary Grave Morris; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Uganda Administrative Service, 1908; Lt. Unattached List, 1914-15; Capt. Uganda Transport Corps, 1916-18; Political Officer, Tanganyika, 1919; Resigned from Colonial Service, 1920; Managing Director, Bantu Trading and Developments Ltd, 1920-23; rejoined Uganda Administration, 1924; Labour Commissioner, 1925; Inspector of Schools, 1925-29; Deputy Director of Education 1929; Director of Education, 1929-34; Director of Education, Kenya Colony, 1934-38. *Publications:* (With R. A. Snoxall) Luganda-Swahili Handbook; Elimu ya Kiswahili. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby XV 1904-05, swimming, water polo 1903-06; golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Deptford, S.E. *Club:* United Empire.

MORRIS, Major-General Edwin Logie, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of late Clarke Morris, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P.; *m.* 1921, Celia, *d.* of Arthur Meade, St. Ives, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A. Woolwich. R.E., 1909; served European War, 1914-18, France and Italy; Turkey, 1919-20; Student Staff College, 1921-22; Instructor Staff College, 1927-29; Imperial Defence College, 1933; C.R.E. India, 1934; Deputy Director Operations and Intelligence A.H.Q. India, 1934-36; Deputy Director Operations War Office, 1936-38; Brigadier General Staff Northern Command, 1938-39; Major-General, 1939; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1939-40; Divisional Comdr., 1940. *Address:* Woodside Lodge, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2226. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Eric Wells, D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Army; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *s.* of D. A. W. and M. E. Morris; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Florence Anderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. The Connaught Rangers 1911-20; Indian Army, 1920-39; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Audmor, Grouville Park, Grouville, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORRIS, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. London; *b.* 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Morris; *m.* 1894, Edith, *d.* of late E. H. Rhodes, Land Revenue Record Office; three *s.* one *d.* Engaged during working life in various forms of social work, both voluntary and statutory; Chairman of Children's Country Holidays Fund, 1912-38; Chairman of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1924-28; Vice-Chairman of Public Assistance Committee of the London County Council, 1930-33; Chairman of Administrative Committee of Charity Organisation Society, 1913-1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 26 Loudoun Road, N.W.8.

MORRIS, Geoffrey O'C.; *see* O'Connor-Morris.

MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. George Abbott, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Companies, 14 Central House, Simmonds Street, Johannesburg; *b.* 1879; *s.* of J. W. Morris; *m.* 1908, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of A. H. Stanford. Served Boer War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Union, Johannesburg.

MORRIS, Sir George Cecil, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 10 April 1852; *s.* of Sir John Armine Morris, 3rd Bt.; *S.* nephew, 1937; *m.*; one *d.* *Heir:* kinsman John Barron, *b.* 5 March 1882. *Address:* Monavale, New South Wales.

See also Maj. C. F. Milsom.

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. George Mortimer, C.B., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B.).

MORRIS, Sir George P.; *see* Morris, Sir Parker.

MORRIS, Major George William Sterne, D.S.O. 1916; Retired pay; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 13 *July* 1879; *s. of late* W. G. Morris, J.P., Windgates House, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, Gertrude Meredith, *d.* of late Frederick Pollen, I.C.S., and widow of Colonel Lionel Forde, C.M.G., R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut., 1901; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1901 (Queen's Medal, 3 clasps); European War, General Staff, 1914-15, Western Front, 1915-18; (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Lingfield Road, S.W.19.

MORRIS, Guy Wilfrid, M.A. Oxon, Head Master, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, S.E.13 since 1928; *b.* London 21 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. H. Morris, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. and Louisa Jane Britton; *m.* 1917, Hilda, *d.* of Capt. J. Brown, late Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, St. John's College, Battersea, 1910-14; Senior History and English Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1914-21; Headmaster, Penistone Grammar School, 1921-28; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; served Artists' Rifles and War Office. *Publications:* The Golden Fleece; The English Speaking Nations (with L. S. Wood); Britain in the Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Colfe's Grammar School, c/o The Skinners' School, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

MORRIS, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1921; President of the Industrial Court since 1926; Chairman National Wages Board for Railways since 1925; *b.* Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Malcolm Morris, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Olga, *d.* of late Emil Teichman, Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (N.L.) East Bristol, 1922-23; Recorder of Folkestone, 1921-26; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; South-East Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* 70 Queens Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Flaxman 1037. *Club:* Reform.

MORRIS, Harrison Smith; Commissioner General from the United States to the Roman Art Exposition commemorating United Italy, 1911 (Commendatore Crown of Italy); President of Wharton Steel Company, 1910-17; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 4 Oct. 1856; *s.* of George W. Morris and Catharine (Harris) Morris; *m.* Anna Wharton, 1896; one *d.* *Educ.:* private and public schools in Philadelphia. Honorary member Phi Beta Kappa, University of Pennsylvania; member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia; Ex-Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, and Fellow of the National Academy of Design of New York; One of Incorporators American Academy in Rome; Pres., Newport (R.I.) Art Association; President, Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, 1915-16; late Vice-Pres. and Treasurer National Institute of Arts and Letters; late Vice-Pres. Spring Garden Institute, and Chairman Finance Committee Wagner Institute, Philadelphia; engaged in Treasury Department, Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, 1873-92; Managing Director of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1892-1905; Editor of Lippincott's Magazine, 1899-1905; Art Editor, Ladies' Home Journal, 1905-8. *Publications:* A Duet in Lyrics (with John Arthur Henry); A Mosaic, edited, 1891; Where Meadows meet the Sea, edited, 1892; In the Yule-Log Glow, edited and original, 1892; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Tales from Shakespeare, a continuation of

1899; resigned 1905. *Publications:* A Book of Birds; An Alphabet of Animals; A Book of Dogs; The Child's Pictorial Natural History; A Child's London; La Fontaine's Fables for Children; The King of the Beasts; Series Mural Panels, Stencils—(I.) The Zoo; (II.) The Farmyard; Set Lithographs, Uncle Remus' Tales of the Old Plantation, second series; Brer Rabbit; The Anatomy of the Horse—a Series of Plates constituting a Basis for Students; Editor and Illustrator of the Lilliput series of books for a Child's Library (George Allen). *Illus.:* A Countryside Chronicle, S. L. Bensusan; The Love Family; The Bee; Biffel: The Story of a Trek-Ox. Societies: National Society of Portrait Painters, Zoological Society, England; Pastel Society, England; Society of Illustrators, America. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOORE-SALVIN, John Edmund Shorrock, A.R.C. Sc.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Henry Moore; *m.* 1904, Heloise (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., of Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Marshall Scholar, Royal Coll. Science, London; Associate in Biology, Royal College Science, London; studied at Marine Biological Station, Naples, 1895; Leader of First Tanganyika Expedition, 1896; Leader of Second Tanganyika Expedition, 1899, traversing the continent from Zambesi to Nile; during this journey the Snows of the Mountains of the Moon were reached for first time; Huxley Gold Medal for Research given by Royal College of Science, 1900; Demonstrator of Zoology in Royal College of Science, 1900; Acting Professor of Zoology, 1903, 1905. Professor of Experimental and Pathological Cytology, and Director Cancer Research Laboratories, University of Liverpool, 1906-8, and Internal Examiner in Zoology, University of London; retired after death of his father, 1908. *Publications:* To the Mountains of the Moon; The Tanganyika Problem, being an Account of Researches undertaken during the above two African expeditions; Five Foolish Virgins, stories, 1934; numerous special memoirs relating to general biology and cytological matters. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rough travel, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norrard House, Tresco, Isles of Scilly. *T.A.:* Tresco. Scilly.

MOORES, Maj.-General Sir Guise-; *see* Guise-Moores.

MOORHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.(Eng.); Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Physician, Monkstown General Hospital, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin and Steevens Hospital, Dublin; Regius Professor of Physic, University of Dublin, since 1926; Hon. Member British Paediatric Association; late President Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; President British Medical Association; President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Member General Medical Council; Member Irish Medical Council; Chairman Dublin Clinical Hospitals Joint Committee; Chairman Board of Governors Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; late Pres. Assocn. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Royal Irish Academy; late Director National Cancer Campaign (Ireland); late Visiting Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, and Royal City of Dublin Hospital; late Pres. Leinster Branch British Medical Association; Consulting Physician National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Clonskeagh Hospital; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Forces in Ireland; late temporary Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons; Censor in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, etc.; King's Professor of Materia Medica and Member of Board, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* County Tyrone, 1878; *s.* of Dr. W. R. Moorhead and Mrs. Moorhead, of Oakmount, County Cork; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mai Beatrice, *d.* of Robert Erskine Quinn; 2nd, 1938, Sheila, *d.* of Stephen Gwynn. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* Surface Anatomy; numerous contributions to various medical journals; late Joint-Editor Dublin Journal of Medical Science. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 23 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61851. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MOORHEAD, Rt. Rev. William Henry; *see* Fredericton, Bishop of.

MOORSHEAD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Herbert Brooks, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport.

MOOSONEE, Archbishop of and Metropolitan of Ontario, since 1940; **Most Rev. John George Anderson,** Hon. D.D.; *b.* Orkney, 23 March 1866; *s.* of William and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1889, Annie Violetta, *d.* of John Kirkland, F.E.I.S.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews School; St. John's College, Winnipeg; B.A., LL.D. Manitoba University. Ordained, 1889; C.M.S. Missionary, Long Sault, 1888; Lac Seul, 1889; Incumbent of St. Peter's, Manitoba, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Lisgar, 1899-1909; Bishop of Moosonee, 1909-40; Member of Revision Committee of McKay Memorial Cree Dictionary, 1938. *Address:* Cochrane, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 78.

MORAN, Professor Frances E., Professor of Laws, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1934; Professor of Equity Pleading and Practice, King's Inns, Dublin, since 1932; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Dublin, 6 Dec. 1893; 2nd *d.* of late Senator James and late Elizabeth Moran, St. James', Clontarf, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dominican College and Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, 1924; Reid Professor in Law School, Trinity College, 1925-30; Lecturer in Law, 1930-34. *Recreations:* walking, reading and foreign travel. *Address:* St. James', Howth Road, Clontarf; No. 6 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* 35024. *Club:* Overseas.

MORAN, Rev. Canon Walter Isidore, Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; *b.* 9 June, 1865; *s.* of Patrick Thomas and Margaret Barton Moran; *m.* 1919, Alice Langdon Hoyle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford, 1884-8; 1st Class Math. Mods., 1885; 2nd Class Final, 1888; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Asst. Curate of Totnes, 1889-91; Tutor Church Missionary College, Islington, 1891-6; Vice-Principal Elland Clergy Training School, 1896-7; Principal Bishop Wilson Theological School and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1897-1907; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-10; Vicar of Wooler, 1910-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15, 1916-27, 1927; T.C.F., 1917-19; H.C.F., 1921. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Sunnybank, Felton, Northumberland. *T.:* Felton 235.

MORAND, Paul; *b.* Paris, 1889; *m.* Helen Chrissoveloni. *Educ.:* Paris; Oxford University. In Diplomacy, 1912-26 (France); Secretary of Embassy in London, 1913-16; Rome, 1917-18; Madrid, 1918-20; French Chargé d'Affaires in Siam, 1925; French Commissioner on the Danube, 1938; Head of French Mission in England of Economic Warfare, Sept. 1939; Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1940; Private Secretary to M. Briand, 1916; started a literary career in 1920. *Publications:* Poems (1919-21); Green Shoots, 1922; Open all Night, 1923; Closed all Night, 1924; Europe at love, 1925; Lewis and Irene, 1926; Black Magic, 1917; New York, 1930; Champions of the World; Living Buddah, 1930; Indian Air, 1932; A Frenchman's London, 1933; Flèche d'Orient; Papiers d'identité, 1934; The Epic-Makers, 1935; Bucarest, 1935; Rond-Point des Champs Elysées, 1935; The Road to India, 1936; Les Extravagants, 1937; Réveille-matin, 1937; L'Heure qu'il est, 1938;

Association (President, 1935-37). *Publications:* Papers in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 28 Heyington Place, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne Melbourne.

MORRIS, Captain John Patrick; now serving with Royal Corps of Signals. M.P. (U.) Salford North since 1931; Stockbroker, London Stock Exchange, *b* 21 March 1894; *s.* of Joseph Thomas and Ellen Morris. *Educ.:* SS. Peter and Pauls, Bolton; Municipal Secondary School, Bolton. Civil Service; served European War, 1914-19, Lieut. R.E. (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hirstleigh, Chorley New Road, Bolton; *T.A.:* Therge, Stock, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 8765. *Clubs:* St. Stephens; Manchester Constitutional; Bolton Constitutional.

MORRIS, Colonel John Sidney, C.B.E. 1935; Commander, Order of St. John; Inspector-General, British South Africa Police, S. Rhodesia, since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1890; *s.* of David Morris and Annie Kent; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Lynch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Commissioned B.S.A. Police, 1914; Assistant Commissioner, 1929; Commissioner 1933; Commandant, Southern Rhodesia Forces, 1936; served European War, Rhodesia, 1914-18. *Recreations:* lacrosse, football, tennis. *Address:* Box 589, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Commissioner, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* 3000. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MORRIS, J. T.; *see* Macgregor-Morris.

MORRIS, John William, K.C., 1935; M.C.; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, since 1938; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Daniel and Ellen Morris, Liverpool and Portmadoc. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Harvard Law School, Harvard University, U.S.A. Served in Royal Welch Fusiliers; two years in France; Captain; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1919; Joseph Hodges Choate Memorial Fellowship, Harvard University, U.S.A. 1920-21; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Northern Circuit; contested Ilford Division (L.) in 1923, 1924; Honorary Standing Counsel to the University of Wales since 1938; Deputy-Chairman Caernarvonshire Quarter Sessions. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1684. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

MORRIS, Noah, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *m.* 1921, Hattie, 2nd *d.* of late P. Michaelis, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. B.Sc. with special distinction, 1913; M.B., Ch.B. with commendation, 1915; D.P.H. (Liverpool), 1917; F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1921; M.D. (Hons.), Glasgow, 1921, Bellahouston gold medal; D.Sc. Glasgow, 1934; M.R.C.P. (London), 1938; Captain R.A.M.C.; served in France and Italy; Lecturer in Pathological Biochemistry, Glasgow University, and Biochemist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Prof. of Physiology, The Anderson College of Medicine; Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University; Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Acidosis and Alkalosis (with S. G. Graham), 1933; Chapters on Deficiency Diseases and Diseases of the Ductless Glands in Text-book of Medical Treatment, 1939; Carbohydrate Metabolism in Coeliac Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1936); The Plasma Phosphatase in Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1937), etc. *Address:* Barone, West Chapelton Crescent, Bearsden, by Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 2453.

MORRIS, Owen Temple, K.C. 1937; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1936; Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1935; Vice-Chairman Glamorgan County Quarter Sessions; J.P. Glamorgan; M.P. (Nat. C.) Cardiff East since 1931; *s.* of Dr. Frederick Temple Morris, Cardiff, and Florence, *e. d.* of Colonel Charles Lanyon Owen, R.M.L.I., J.P., Portsmouth; *m.* 1927, Vera, *er. d.* of D. Hamilton Thompson; one *s.* Solicitor for five years; acted as Deputy Magistrate's Clerk to Justices, Dynas Powis Division, Glamorganshire; Called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1925; Wales and Chester Circuits; Contested (C.) Caerphilly Division, 1929; Secretary Welsh National Government Parliamentary Party; Chairman Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Clubs Advisory Committee; Vice-Pres. Wales and Monmouth Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; Chairman Wales and Mon. Conservative Education Committee; Member Governing Body Assoc. of Conservative Clubs; Chairman Glamorgan Conservative Provincial Division; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of the Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of Welsh University, National Museum of Wales, and Welsh National Library; Member of Cymmrodorian Society; Commandant (unpaid) Cardiff Volunteer Special Constabulary since 1938; Officer (Brother) of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Winnecowetts, Lisvane, Nr. Cardiff; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Llanishen 53; Central 0196. *Club:* Carlton.

MORRIS, Sir Parker, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Town Clerk since 1929 and A.R.P. Controller of Westminster; *b.* 15 Sept. 1891; *s.* of David and Annie Kent Morris, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Aylmer Hale, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Retford; Manchester University. Served in European War, 1914-19 in Manchester Regiment and Machine Gun Corps; Deputy Town Clerk of Salford, 1919-23; Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1923-29; Hon. Clerk to Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1929; Member of Departmental Committee on London Cleansing, 1929; Member of Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales since 1937; Member of Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937-1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wootton Croft, Grey's Road, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 935. *Club:* Constitutional.

MORRIS, Ralph Clarence, C.M.G. 1941; Inspector-General of Police, Burma, since 1937; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of R. C. Morris and A. Dickins, Burdale, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.; *m.* 1922, Sybil Hill; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Joined Indian Police (Burma), 1908; District Supt. 1914; Commandant Burma Military Police, 1917-19; Deputy Inspector-General, Administration, Apr.-Oct. 1928; Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D. and Railways, 1931-37; King's Police Medal, 1935; India General Service Medal with clasp; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* 24 Windermere Park, Rangoon, Burma; Burdale, Tenbury Wells, Worcs. *Club:* East India & Sports.

MORRIS, Reginald Owen; Teaching staff, Royal College of Music; *b.* York 1886. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Teaching Staff, R.C.M. 1920; Director of Theory and Composition, Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, U.S.A. 1926-28; Rejoined R.C.M. 1928. *Publications:* Contrapuntal Technique in the XVI Century, 1922; Foundations of Practical Harmony and Counterpoint, 1925; Figured Harmony at the Keyboard, 1933; The Structure of Music, 1935; (with Howard Ferguson) Preparatory Exercises in Score-Reading, 1931; various musical compositions. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MORRIS, Rhys Hopkin; Regional Director for Wales B.B.C. since 1936; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1888; *s* of Rev. John Morris, Maesteg, Glam.; *m.* G. Perrie-Williams, M.A., Litt.D., Dinam, Llanrwst, N. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and London. Member of the Court of the University of Wales; Governor of the National Library and National Museum of Wales; served European War (despatches); M.P. (Ind. L.) Cardiganshire, 1923-32; Member

1938; Royals Free; Roses in December, 1939; Death It Is, 1939; Judge Not, 1940; Tropic Heat; Blitz Kids. *Recreation:* being at sea. *Address:* 43 Daver Court, Manor Street, Chelsea.

MORDAUNT, Sir Nigel John, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; 2nd Lieut. R.A.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 9 May 1907; *e. s.* of late E. C. Mordaunt and Cicely Marion, 2nd *d.* of Henry Tubb; *S.* uncle 1939; *m.* 1938, Anne, *d.* of late Arthur F. Tritton, Denford Mill, Hungerford, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: s. b.* 12 May 1940. *Club:* City of London.

MORDAUNT, Colonel Osbert Cautley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Corps of Signals and Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 26 May 1876; *m.* 1906, Constance Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. R. N. Young, R.H.A., of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (two medals and four clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice, Italy, Croix de Guerre with Palm and Star, Croce di Guerra); temp. Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1924; Commandant Army Signal School, Mansfield; retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* played cricket for Somerset; member of Free Foresters and Oxford University Authentics Cricket Clubs. *Address:* Lowfield Cottage, Bells New Green, Frant, Sussex. *Club:* M.C.C.

MORDELL, Louis Joel, B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manch.); F.R.S.; Fielden Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Manchester; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 28 Jan. 1888; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Philadelphia; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly lecturer at Birkbeck College, London, and lecturer and reader in Mathematics at Manchester University, and Visiting Professor at Chicago Univ., Summer Term, 1923; De Morgan Medal of London Mathematical Society, 1941. *Publications:* Three Lectures on Fermat's Last Theorem, 1921; numerous papers on the Theory of Numbers and allied subjects in various mathematical journals. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, swimming, and bridge. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 28 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1556.

MORE, Lt.-Col. James Carmichael, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1923, Helen Vera, *y. d.* of late H. S. Harington, Indian State Railways; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1930. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* BM/JCM, London, W.C.1.

MORE, John William, Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross, at Cupar, Fife, since 1939; *b.* 16 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1910, Alice Muriel, *d.* of R. W. Hanson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. 1900; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1903. Admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1905; Lieut. Territorial Reserve, 1915-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff, at Banff, 1919-39. *Publication:* Trial of A. J. Monson (Notable Scottish Trials Series). *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Sheriff's Chambers, Cupar, Fife. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late R. Jasper More, M.P., Linley, Shropshire; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Blanche, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Francis Parker. *Educ.:* Westminster. Served S. African War, 1900-1902; first in the Imperial Yeomanry and later attached to the Staff; joined the War Office, 1902; Assistant Military Secretary, 1917; Director of Air Personal Services, 1918; Organising Secretary, United Services Fund; Squadron Leader, R.A.F. 1939. *Address:* Chiltern House, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MORE-MOLYNEUX, Brig.-General Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of late Charles Ranken Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendoline Carew, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Robert More-Molyneux, G.C.B., Loseley Park, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. With Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; commanded Batt. The Queen's; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Brig.-Comdr., 1917-19 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches 13 times); retired, 1921; Col. R. of O., 1922; hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1921; took the name of More-Molyneux, 1928. *Address:* Loseley Park, Guildford. *Club:* United Service.

MOREING, Capt. Algernon Henry; partner in Bewick, Moreing & Co., mining engineers, London; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d.* of Edward Harcourt Longden, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Maude, *er. d.* of late J. Holman, J.P., of Roswarne, Camborne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Capt. R.A. (T.A.); served in France, 1915-18 (despatches); M.P. (Co. L.) Buckrose Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; (N.L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1922-23; (Constitutional) Camborne, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Eric Geddes, Minister of Transport, 1920; recalled for military duty, 1940. *Address:* Woodside, Esher, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

MORELAND, Rt. Rev. William Hall, D.D.; Acting Rector, St. Paul's Church, Delray, Florida; *b.* Charleston, South Carolina, 9 April 1861; *s.* of E. M. Moreland, banker, Charleston, S.C., of Co. Antrim, Ireland, and Caroline Hall, of English extraction, *m.* Harriett E. Slason of New Hampshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in S.C.; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.; B.A., B.S., B.Lt., M.A., University of the South; D.D. from Berkeley; S.T.D. from University of the South. Priest, 1885; Rector at Hartford, Conn., Nashua, N.H., San Francisco, Cal.; Bishop of Sacramento, 1899-1934. *Publications:* What is Christianity? The Church or the Churches, Which? *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 311 Western Avenue, Albany, New York. *Clubs:* Elks, Rotary, Sacramento.

MORELL, Major Roy, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Stock and Share Broker (member of Sydney Stock Exchange); *b.* May 28 1889; *s.* of James Harris Morell and Francis Helen Hopkins; *m.* 1918, Francis Ioné Pole Carew; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wolaroi Grammar School, Orange, N.S.W.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War 6th L.H. Reg., O.C. 13th Machine Gun Coy; Staff Capt. 13th Infantry Brigade, Brigade Major 13th Infantry Brigade; Australian Corps Machine Gun Officer, G.S.O.II 1st Australian Division (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); took up grazing in the Inverell district, N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* 46 Moruben Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Imperial Service, Tattersalls, Sydney.

MORELL, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1901 Elizabeth Rutherford, *d.* of late George Watson Telford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1926-28; Director of Carlton and United Breweries Ltd., Melbourne Cooperative Brewery Coy. Ltd., Victoria Insurance Coy. Ltd., Equity Trustees Coy. Ltd.; Member of Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board. *Address:* Avoca Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

MORESBY, Walter Halliday, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple; Past Master, Makers of Playing Cards Company; *o. s.* of late Admiral John Moresby; *g.s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B.; *m.* Mary Graham, *e. d.* of late Commander Niven, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 5

chair) Aberdeen University since 1927; Clerk of the Peace for the County of Aberdeen since 1925; Law Examiner for Scotland under Solicitors Act 1933 since 1934; Honorary Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeenshire since 1932; *b.* Logie Pert, Angus, 29 July 1870; 4th *s.* of John Morrison, Parish Schoolmaster, Logie Pert, and Elizabeth Paterson Cameron; *m.* 1901, Agnes Sproul, 4th *d.* of John Nicolson, Paisley; no c. *Educ.:* Logie Pert School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University (M.A.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Began practice in Aberdeen, 1899; Member of Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1899; 2nd Lieutenant Gordon Highlanders, 1915; Appeal Military Representative for 75th Recruiting Area (Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff), 1916; retired with honorary rank of Lieutenant, 1917; Lecturer on Conveyancing, Aberdeen University, 1919; took close interest in politics as Unionist, ultimately becoming Honorary Secretary South Aberdeen Unionist Association; Member of Aberdeen University Court, 1935-39. *Publications:* Brochure in two editions on Emergency War Legislation relating to Houses and Mortgages; Contributions to Scottish Journal of Agriculture on Simplicity and Economy in Transfer of Land and on State Intervention in Agriculture from 15th to 20th Century; Articles in Encyclopedia of the Laws of Scotland on The Law of Leases, Registration and the Records of Scotland, Searches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen; 54 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Fideliter Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4730 and 2181. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

MORRISON, Arthur, novelist, dramatist, and writer on oriental art; formerly journalist; Fellow and member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1863; on staff of National Observer throughout Henley's editorship. *Publications:* Tales of Mean Streets, 1894; Martin Hewitt, Investigator, 1894; Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, 1895; Adventures of Martin Hewitt, 1896; A Child of the Jago, 1896; The Dorrington Deed-Box, 1897; To London Town, 1899; Cunning Murrell, 1900; The Hole in the Wall, 1902; The Red Triangle, 1903; The Green Eye of Goona, 1904; Divers Vanities, 1905; Green Ginger, 1909; The Painters of Japan, 1911; volume in series, Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday, 1929; Fiddle o' Dreams, 1933. *Plays,* That Brute Simmons (with Herbert C. Sargent), 1904; The Dumb Cake (with Richard Pryce), 1907; A Stroke of Business (with Horace Newte), 1907; besides many articles, etc., in various publications. *Recreations:* collector of pictures and other objects of art; formed well-known collections of paintings by Chinese and Japanese old masters, now in British Museum; has collection of works of all the chief English masters and some others. *Address:* High Barn, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 170. *Club:* Savage.

MORRISON, Hon. Aulay MacAulay, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1929; *b.* Baddeck, Nova Scotia, 15 June 1863; 5th *s.* of Christopher Morrison and Flora MacAulay of Harris, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Livingston, M.P., Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney and Pictou Academies; Dalhousie University (LL.D.). Admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1888; British Columbia, 1890; M.P. New Westminster, 1896 and 1904. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Union, Victoria.

MORRISON, Colonel Frank Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Dragoons, retd.: p.s.c.; *b* 1881; *s.* of Francis Robert Morrison and Isobel McKay; *m.* 1910, Alice Coffin Dillingham. Served South African War (medal four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St Anne, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Allied War Medal); D.A.A.G. 2nd Can. Div., 1915; D.A.A.G. Canadian Corps H.Q., 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Can. Div., 1917; Director of Organisation Canadian Overseas Forces, 1918; D.A.G. Can. Overseas Forces, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MORRISON, George Alexander, M.A., LL.D.; M.P. (L.N.) Scottish Universities since 1934; *b.* 30 Oct. 1869; *o. s.* of late Alexander Morrison, Dufftown, Banffshire; *m.* 1913, Rachel B., M.A., *e. d.* of late Malcolm Campbell, Grantown-on-Spey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mortlach Public School; Aberdeen University. Assistant Teacher, Robert Gordon's College, 1890-97; Principal Teacher of Classics, 1897-1910; Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1910-1920; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1920-33; Convener of Secondary Education Committee, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1928-29; President E.I.S. 1930-31; J.P. City of Aberdeen, 1929. *Publication:* Latin Course, Part I. 1930, Part II. 1931, Part III. 1932. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 23 Albert Place, Dufftown, Banffshire.

MORRISON, George Cowie, I.S.O. 1914; J.P.; *b.* Kyneton, Victoria, 25 June 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Cowie Morrison, M.A., King's College, Aberdeen, and Mary Dawson Harper; *m.* Edith Constance Hall, of Peradina, Anakies, near Geelong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Geelong; Prospect Academy, Kyneton. Entered Law Department of the Public Service of Victoria as Clerk of Courts, 1874; Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, 1891; Police Magistrate, 1894; Permanent Head (Under-Secretary) of the Chief Secretary's Department, 1901; Public Service Commissioner for the State of Victoria, 1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Broadway, Camberwell, E.6, Melbourne, Victoria.

MORRISON, Herbert Needham, Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1930; *b.* 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late John Morrison, Magherafelt, Londonderry; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. H. M. Knox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary's Dept. Admiralty, 1921; Private Secretary to the Civil Lord, 1925; Principal in Secretary's Dept., 1930; Director of Greenwich Hospital, 1934-38. *Address:* Admiralty, Whitehall.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. Herbert Stanley; P.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) S. Hackney, 1923-24, 1929-31 and since 1935; Home Secretary and Minister of Home Security since 1940; Alderman, L.C.C., Leader of the Council, 1934-40; J.P. County of London; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Henry and Priscella Morrison; *m.* 1919, Margaret Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Errand boy; shop assistant; telephone operator; deputy newspaper circulation manager; Minister of Transport, 1929-31; Minister of Supply, 1940; Mayor of Hackney, 1920-21; Secretary to London Labour Party, 1915-40; Chairman of National Labour Party, 1928-29. *Publications:* Socialisation and Transport, 1933; How Greater London is Governed, 1935. *Address:* 55 Archery Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

MORRISON, Rt. Rev. James; *see* Antigonish, Bishop of.

MORRISON, Capt. John Granville, J.P.; M.F.H. South and West Wilts Foxhounds; Royal Wilts Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Hugh Morrison; *m.* 1928, Hon. Margaret Esther Lucie Smith, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Hambleden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, etc. *Address:* Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts; Islay House, Bridgend, Argyll; 55 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Tisbury 202, Sloane 5776. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bucks.

MORRISON, Joseph Albert Colquhoun; *b.* 17 May 1882; *y. s.* of late William Epps Morrison, Mondello Lodge, Eastbourne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. (Classical Tripos), 1904. Has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc. *Address:* Rockleigh, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MORRISON, Mrs. Julia Minnie, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of John Hamilton Whitcroft; *m.* 1890,

d. *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. 1921. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1907; served in Atlantic and China, 1911-13, when he resigned; rejoined Aug. 1914 and served throughout the War; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1919-21; President O.U.D.S.; joined Editorial Staff of the Times, Dec. 1921, as assistant dramatic critic under A. B. Walkley, whom he succeeded, 1926; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1939-40. *Publications:* The Gunroom, 1919; My Name is Legion, 1925; Portrait in a Mirror, 1929 (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize, 1930); The Fountain, 1932 (awarded Hawthornden Prize for 1933); Epitaph on George Moore, 1935; Sparkenbroke, 1936; The Flashing Stream (play), 1938; The Voyage, 1940 (James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize, 1940). *Address:* 16 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *Club:* Garrick.

MORGAN, Clifford William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Secretary and Commercial Manager, Colliery Company; *b.* 7 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Arthur E. Morgan, The Mount, Llandaff, Glam.; *m.* 1921, Eileen Webb. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Sheffield University. Served 2½ years at Norfolk Works, Sheffield, of Thomas Firth & Sons; 2 years at Dowlais Works of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds; joined 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Corps) Aug. 1914; commissioned to 2/5th Welsh Regt. (T.F.) Feb. 1915; sailed for Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; Egypt, Palestine, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); demobilised, Feb. 1919. *Address:* White House, Victoria Road, Penarth, Glam.

MORGAN, Ven. Edmund Robert; Archdeacon of Winchester since 1936; Rector of Old Alresford since 1936; *b.* London, 28 July 1888; *s.* of Joseph John Morgan, solicitor, and Adelaide Holberton; *m.* 1916, Isabel Charlotte, *y. d.* of Joseph Jupp of Mowbray House, Malvern; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; Liverpool University (Diploma in Education). Curate, Farnham, 1913-15; Eastleigh, 1915-19; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Talbot of Winchester, 1919-23; Warden, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1923-36; Editor, The East and West Review, 1935. *Publication:* Editor: Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928; The Catholic Revival and Missions, 1933. *Recreations:* music, gardening, carpentry. *Address:* Old Alresford Rectory, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 189.

See also A. C. and Capt. L. V. Morgan.

MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Farrar Robert Horton, D.S.O. 1940; Border Regiment; Commanding a Battn. of Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 12 Sept. 1893; *e. s.* of Robert Upton Morgan, M.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Alice Winifred May, *d.* of Thomas R. Cross; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. First commissioned, 1914, Border Regt.; served in France, 1915-16 (despatches, 1915 Star, British War and Victory Medals); E. Africa, 1917-24; Somaliland, 1920 (Medal and Clasp); Captain, 1921; Major, 1935; Lt.-Col., 1940; served in China, 1927; Palestine, 1937-39 (Medal and Clasp); war of 1939-41, France, 1939-40 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Midland Bank, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN, Col. Francis Alan Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 July 1877; *s.* of late Rev John Parry Morgan; *m.* Frances Mary (*d.* 1941), *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Willoughby, O.B.E., V.D., The Stone House, Daventry, Northants. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1931; Col. 1932; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek medal for Military merit 3rd Class); Commander R.A. 49th (W.R.) Division, T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* 13 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1221. *Club:* United Service.

MORGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Frank Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; Colonel, General Staff, 1940; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *s.* of F. A. Morgan, Commissioner Imperial Chinese Customs; *m.* 1918, Gladys Joan, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. Warde, C.B.E., D.L. Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; public work in Wales; Territorial and Reserve Service, 1919-39; Commanded 2nd Air Formation Signals in France, 1939-40. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Herbert's Lodge, Bishopston, Swansea. *T.:* Mumbles (Swansea) 6376.

MORGAN, Capt. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Morgan, late Rector of Welborne, Norfolk; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Edwina, *d.* of late Edwin Windsor, Liverpool. Served Norfolk Regiment, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 51 Twynham Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth.

MORGAN, George, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; K.I.H gold medal, 1906; *b.* at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1 Oct. 1867; *s.* of A. G. Morgan; *m.* 1901, Clare Loftus Weatherall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Came to Calcutta to join the firm of George Henderson & Co., 1889; worked in Naraingunge, E. Bengal, till 1912; has been in Calcutta since 1912; Chairman of Naraingunge Municipality for eleven years; late Member of Legislative Council, E.B. and Assam; late Member Legislative Council, Bengal, Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Member Central Legislative Assembly, 1930-37; Member Bengal Legislative Assembly; President Agri-Horticultural Society of India, 1924-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MORGAN, George, C.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1911; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1919. Entered Post Office Engineering Department, 1871; Controller, Post Office Stores Department, 1908-19; acquired control of Post Office Factories and of Stamps, 1912; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee until 1919; Official Adviser to Central Committee on Women's Employment, 1914-1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1858; *m.* 1880, Annie Eliza, *d.* of Joseph Feltham. *Address:* Downings, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington, 3101.

MORGAN, Rev. G. Campbell, D.D. (Chicago Theol. Semin.); Preacher and Lecturer Westminster Chapel, 1933-34; minister since 1935; *b.* Tetbury, Glos., 9 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. George Morgan; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of William Morgan of Staunton, Glos.; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Douglas School, Cheltenham. Master in Jewish Collegiate School, Birmingham, 1883-86; Mission Preacher, 1886-88; ordained to Congregational ministry 1889; Pastorates at Stone, Staffs., 1889-91; Rugeley, Staffs, 1891-93; Westminster Road, Birmingham, 1893-97; New Court, Tollington Park, London, 1897-1901; Northfield Bible Conference Extension Lecturer, 1901-4; Westminster Congregational Church, Buckingham Gate, London, 1904-17; Y.M.C.A. Work, 1918; Highbury Quadrant Congregational Church, 1918-19; Bible Lecturer, U.S.A., 1919-29; Extension Lecturer and Member of the Faculty of Los Angeles Bible Institute, 1927-28; Pastor Tabernacle Presbyterian Church Philadelphia, 1929-32; Bible Lecturer Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Boston, 1930-31. *Publications:* Discipleship; The Hidden Years at Nazareth; God's Methods with Man; Wherein?; Life Problems; The Ten Commandments; God's Perfect Will; The Spirit of God; The True Estimate of Life; The Crises of the Christ; A First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians; The Christ of To-day; The Practice of Prayer; Simple Things of the Christian Life; Parables of the Kingdom; The Analysed Bible (10 vols.); Christian Principles; The Missionary Manifesto; The Bible and the Cross; Evangelism; The Life of the Christian; The Teaching of the Lesson; The Study and Teaching of the English Bible; Mes-

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined Leinster Regt. 1912; served with them and M.G.C. in France during European war (badly wounded, M.C., despatches twice, 1914 star, G.S. and Victory medal); Waziristan 1919-22 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Indian G.S. medal and three clasps); transferred to Royal Tank Corp 1923; Captain, 1916; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MORROGH BERNARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr Eustace Anthony, L.C.L.; Chancellor since 1937 and Vicar General since 1939 of Archdiocese of Westminster; *b.* Killarney, 1893; *s.* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Flesk House, Killarney, Co. Kerry, and Mary Anne, 5th *d.* of Samuel Jas Brown, Loftus Hill, Yorks. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; St. Edmund's Ware; Angelico University Rome (L.C.L.). Ordained Catholic Priest 1918; Asst. Dioc. Chancellor of Westminster, 1919-37; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope 1933; Domestic Prelate 1938. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2408.

MORROW, Forbes St. John, LL.D.; Police Magistrate, West Ham, since 1925; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Forbes Morrow, Bettyville, Raheny, Co. Dublin; *m.* Ellen Welsford, (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late John Wilson, Carnsampson, Co. Antrim; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bective College; Trinity College, Dublin, LL.D. 1892. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; South-Eastern Circuit; Herts and Essex Quarter Sessions and C.C.C.; for seven years Vacation Judge at the County of London Sessions; contested (U.) Dewsbury, 1900; Ilkeston, 1910; Member of London County Council as Municipal Reformer, 1907; Chairman of Works Committee, L.C.C., 1908; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of the L.C.C., 1913, 1914, and 1915; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Morrow's Building Cases; occasional articles in Fortnightly, Macmillan's, National, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* West Ham Police Court, West Ham Lane, E.15. *Clubs:* United, 1900, Junior Carlton.

MORROW, George, book illustrator; *b.* Belfast, 1869. Has contributed to Punch since 1906. *Publication:* Some More, 1928.

MORROW, Comm. James Cairns, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.N.; Commanding Officer H.M.A.S. *Voyager*; *b.* 6 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Sinton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Entered Royal Australian Naval College, 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1938; Commander, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o G.P.O., Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

MORROW, Very Rev. William Edward Reginald, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Chelmsford; Rural Dean of Chelmsford since 1935; Provost of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1929; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* 5 March 1869; *y. s.* of late Forbes Morrow of Raheny, Co. Dublin, and Wellington Road, Dublin; *m.* 1918, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Norman Watney, D.L., of Valence, Westerham. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. Ordained, 1894, for the Curacy of West Ham Parish Church, where he remained as Senior Curate until 1904; interested himself in Friendly Societies, becoming a Forester and Good Templar, and inaugurating Friendly Societies Services; Vicar of North Woolwich, 1904; All Saints', Forest Gate, 1909-19; Clifton, Bristol, 1919-25; Vicar of Wandsworth (All Saints with Holy Trinity, West Hill), Surrey, 1925-29; chosen to be one of the Mission of Help to the Prairie Dioceses of Canada, 1912; Chaplain to The Rangers (12th County of London Regt.), 1912; Past Grand Chaplain (Eng.); Past Grand N. in the Royal Arch Chapter; Past Grand Chaplain (Eng.) Mark Masonry; Past Great Prelate, Order of Knights Templars. *Publications:* several articles in church papers; Christ Magnified; The Catholic Church of the Future; The Moral Battle-fields of Missionary Enterprise, and other sermons. *Recreations:* an old Rugby football three-quarter back; has run with the University Harriers and played most games; golf, tennis; Alpine climber. *Address:* Guy Harlings, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3514.

MORSE, Charles; Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1912-32; now practising as Counsel in Dominion Courts; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Morse, Q.C., Judge of Probate for Queen's County, N.S., and Margaret Henderson; *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Susan Mary, *e. d.* of W. Tyng Peters of St. John, N.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool (N.S.) Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax. LL.B. 1885; B.C.L. (*ad eun.*) Trinity University, Toronto, 1899; D.C.L. 1900; called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1885; K.C. 1908; Deputy-Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1904; for some years Examiner in Law at Trinity University; Member of Corporation of Trinity College; Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1931-36; Member Synod Executive Committee Anglican Diocese of Ottawa; Member of General Synod of Canada; Edited the Canadian Bar Review from its foundation until 1935; now Consulting Editor. *Publications:* Apices Juris: A Collection of Legal Essays, 1906; Law Reports of Exchequer Court of Canada, vols. i. to xiii.; founded (with C. H. Masters, K.C.) Canadian Annual Digest, 1896; assisted E. R. Cameron, K.C., in preparation of Canadian Cases Judicially Noticed, 1912; Provincial and Municipal Government in the Atlantic Provinces, forming part of volume xiv. of Canada and its Provinces, 1914; Digest of Exchequer Court Cases, 1924. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Trusts Building, 48 Sparks Street, 44 M'Leod Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Ottawa; Larrimac Golf.

MORSE, Captain Harold Edward, D.S.O. 1920, R.N.; Admiralty since 1939; *b.* 23 July 1891; 2nd *s.* of late A. Morse, The Bourne, Bourne End, Bucks; *m.* 1925, Helen Aileen, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel J. W. Currie, of Catton Court, Old Catton; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); commanded Anti-Submarine School at Portland, 1934-36; H.M.S. York, 1936-39. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MORSE, Capt. John Anthony Vere, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Neptune since 1937; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of Sydney Morse; *m.* 1917, Mary Faith, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Howard Leeds, C.F.; one *d.* (*s.* killed in Battle of the River Plate, 1939). Joined Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1914; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1934; served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1934-37. *Address:* 2 Halkin Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9345; Chute Collis, Wiltshire. *T.:* Chute Standen 234.

MORSE, William Ewart, C.C.; J.P. Director of Limited Company; *b.* 23 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late L. L. Morse M.P. South Wilts; *m.* 1910, Alma, *o. d.* of Hawthorn Thornton, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Swindon. Member of Swindon Town Council 20 years; Chairman of Finance Committee; Mayor of Borough of Swindon two years; Member of Wiltshire County Council (Chairman of General Purposes Committee); Ex-President Swindon Chamber of Commerce; Mason for 26 years; P.M. Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation 355; Provincial Grand Standard Bearer; a lifelong member of the Primitive Methodist Church; elected Vice-President for 1925-26; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Croft, Swindon, Wilts. *T.:* Swindon 2701. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

MORSE, Withrow, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; Consulting Biochemist, 30 Rockefeller Plaza; New York; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, 7 May 1880; *s.* of David Appleton Morse and Amanda Withrow; *m.* Winning Olga Allan, Island of Arran; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State University of

awarded Prize Czar Nicolai II. at the International Zoological Congress Monaco, 1913. *Publications:* Echinoidea of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, I.-II., 1903-7; Swedish South Polar, 1910; German, 1909; Echinodermenlarven of Plankton Expedition, 1898; Ctenophora of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1912; studies in the development of Crinoids, Publ. of the Carnegie Inst., Washington, No. 294, 1920; *Studies of the development and larval forms of* Echinoderms, 1921; Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 1927; Monograph of the Echinoidea: I. Cidaridae, 1928; II. Palaeozoic Echinoidea, Echinothuridae, Stirodonta. 1935; *Discovery Reports*, Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea, 1936; numerous minor publications, mainly on Echinoderms, in Danish, English, French, American, Australian, German, Swiss, and Japanese periodicals. *Recreations:* music, literature, gardening, and sailing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

MORTIMER, F. J., Hon. F.R.P.S., F.R.S.A.; Editor of The Amateur Photographer and Cinematographer; President of the Royal Photographic Society; *b.* 1875; *s.* of F. C. Mortimer, dental surgeon, Portsmouth; *m.* 1st, 1905; two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Lucy Embling, *o. d.* of J. Embling Dart, Ashley Manor, near Winchester. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Articled to Albert Besant (brother of Sir Walter Besant), solicitor, 1891; after passing Law Societies' Examinations adopted a journalistic career; with special application to art, poster designing, press and pictorial photography; awarded over 400 medals and other awards for photographic work at leading exhibitions in all parts of the world, and also silver and bronze medals for poster designs at the Crystal Palace Exhibitions, 1899 and 1900; has specialised in marine photography for many years; President of the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, 1913-14; Judge at International Photographic Exhibitions in all parts of the country; represented Great Britain in photography and acted on Board of Judges at the Century of Progress World's Fair, Chicago, 1933; President of The Camera Club, London; Hon. Secretary of the London Salon of Photography; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Marine and Surf Photography; Magnesium Light Photography; Photography of the Sea: The Oil and Bromoil Processes; Photography for the Press, etc.; numerous articles on photographic processes and art in the photographic press, magazines, newspapers, etc.; Editor of Photograms of the Year, of the Year-Book of Photography, and of the Dictionary of Photography; Joint-Editor of British Journal of Photography, 1904-5; Editor of the Photographic News, 1906-7; Editor of Amateur Photographer, 1908-18; Art Editor, The Amateur Photographer and Photography, 1918-25. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, photography, sailing, motoring, swimming, collector of Japanese prints and curios; broadcasts frequently on photographic subjects. *Address:* Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 3333. *T.A.:* Amaphot, Sedist, London. *Clubs:* Camera, Press, Royal Automobile, Savage.

MORTIMER, John Desmond, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of late Capt. C. E Mortimer; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Alex. Crowe of Woodcote Grove, Epsom; two *d.* Held appointments at Great Ormond Street Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital (Gold Medallist Medico-Psychological Association), etc.; now Consulting Anæsthetist, Golden Square and Central London Throat Hospitals, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Anæsthesia and Analgesia; and articles on this subject in The Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* The Gray Bungalow, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury.

MORTIMER, Brig. Philip, C.I.E. 1939; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of Col. Francis James Mortimer, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Ruth, *d.* of Maj. R. Johnston, H.L.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., East Surrey Regt., 1901; Indian Army, 1903; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1932; Brigadier, 1935; Inspector R.I.A.S.C., 1935-39; retd. 1939. *Address:* Kiln Cottage, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67518.

MORTIMER, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab), J.P.; owner of Milbourne and Holywell and Hartford Estates; *b.* 7 July 1869; *s.* of William Brook Mortimer and Caroline Jane Anne Bates Mortimer; *m.* 1907, Violet, *twin d.* of Major E. W. Stokes, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman Duke of Northumberland's Voluntary Fund; Northumberland Committee. The Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster; Wansbeck Division Conservative and Unionist Association, Northumberland County Cricket Club and Chairman, Managers Netherton Training School; Vice-Chairman, House Committee, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; played cricket for Lancashire and Northumberland; County Commissioner, Northumberland Boy Scouts; Holder of Silver Wolf; High Sheriff Northumberland, 1916-17; County Magistrate Lancashire and Northumberland. *Recreations:* cricket, football, shooting. *Address:* Milbourne Hall, Milbourne, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 13. *Club:* Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon Tyne.

MORTIMER, Raymond, Literary Editor of The New Statesman and Nation; *b.* 25 April 1895; *s.* of Charles Edward Mortimer and Marion Josephine Cantrell. *Educ.:* Malvern; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Reform.

MORTIMORE, Lt.-Col. Charles Reynolds, D.S.O. 1915; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 27 June 1872. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. 1901-4; Adjutant Militia, 1906-11; invalided, on account of wounds 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded). J.P. Co. Devon. *Address:* West Ford, Rose Ash, N. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

MORTISHED, Ronald James Patrick; International Labour Office, *b.* London, 14 June 1891; *s.* of James Mortished, Limerick; *m.* Marie, *d.* of Adolphus Shields, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London Council Schools; Strand School, King's Col.; Morley College; London School of Economics. Entered British Civil Service, 1909; Member Irish White Cross Reconstruction Commission, 1921; Secretary to Constitution Committee of Irish Free State, 1922; Assistant Secretary Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1922-30. *Publications:* Editor, The Irishman Weekly, 1927-30.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Charles Bernard, M.A.; Hon C.F.; Vicar of Epping, Essex, since 1936; Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury; Member of editorial staff of Daily Telegraph; Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Art, King's College, London; Hon. Sec. Palestine Exploration Fund; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *o. s.* of late James Charles Mortlock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1913; Assistant curate successively Batcombe, Somerset and St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Silas, Kentish Town. St. John, Great Marlborough Street and St. Mary-le-Strand, London; Editor of The Challenge, 1914-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17 (relinquished commission on account of illness contracted in France); Assistant Editor of Country Life, 1918-19; Editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1918; Ecclesiastical Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph since 1921; Archæological Correspondent since 1929; special Correspondent in Europe and Near East; Urbanus, of the Church Times since 1919; has contributed a great many special and leading articles to the religious and secular Press; dramatic and ballet criticism in the Daily Telegraph and Weekly Dispatch; also numerous magazine and review articles; Poor

papers. *Recreations:* music, motoring, reading Tory newspapers. *Address:* 4 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1384. *Club:* National Labour.

MORGAN, James, C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor at H.M. Embassy in Turkey, 1930-40, Minister since 1940; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1937, Countess Marie-Louise Salm, Salzburg. Student Interpreter, 1905; Consul at Aleppo, 1920; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1928; Consul-General at Stamboul, 1930. *Address:* British Embassy, Angora, Turkey. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MORGAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Llandaff, Bishop of.

MORGAN, Rev. Canon John Edward, B.A.; Vicar of Bodelwyddan since 1940; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry William Morgan; *m.* 1923, Jane, *d.* of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llanbedr, Ruthin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Brymbo, 1900-4; Llangollen, 1904-9; Vicar-Choral of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1909-10; Vicar of Bistre, 1910-24; Surrogate; Hon. Canon of St. Asaph, 1934-38, Cursal Canon since 1938; Rector of Newtown, 1924-40; with Llanllwchaiarn, 1925-40; Rural Dean of Cedewain, 1939-40. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bodelwyddan, Abergele.

MORGAN, Brig.-Gen. John Hartman, K.C. 1926; M.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; D.L., J.P. Wilts; British Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale; Legal Editor of the Encyclopaedia Britannica; Professor of Constitutional Law in the University of London; Reader in Constitutional Law to the Inns of Court, 1926-36; Counsel to the Indian Chamber of Princes, 1934-37; Counsel for Western Australia at the hearing before Parliament of the Secession Petition in 1935; Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1939; Member of Executive Council of International Law Association; *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of Rev. David Morgan, Congregational Minister, Ystrad Rhondda, and Julie, *d.* of Felix Wethli, Zurich, late Commandant of No. 56 V.A.D. (Red Cross). *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College of South Wales (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); University of Berlin. Graduated B.A. Lond., 1895; M.A. Lond. (Mental and Moral Science), 1896; B.A. Oxon 1900 in Honour School of Modern History; Research Scholar of University of London at Berlin, 1903-4; on literary staff of Daily Chronicle, 1901-3; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1904-5; contested Birmingham (Edgbaston) as Liberal Candidate at General Election, Jan. 1910, and West Edinburgh, Dec. 1910; Rhodes Lecturer to the University in the Laws of the Empire, 1913; late A.A.G. Military Section of Paris Peace Conference; British Military Representative on Prisoners of War Commission, 1919; Deputy Adjutant-General and G.O.C. Effectives Sub-Commission on Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman Govt. Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War; Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Staff Captain on Adjutant-General's Staff (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* The House of Lords and the Constitution, with Introduction by the Lord Chancellor (Lord Loreburn), 1910; The Place of a Second Chamber in the Constitution, 1910; The New Irish Constitution, 1912; The German War Book, 1915; War, its Conduct and Legal Results, 1915; Leaves from a Field Note-Book, 1916; Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1918; The Present State of Germany, 1924; Viscount Morley: an Appreciation, 1924; Remedies against the Crown, 1925; What We Are Fighting For, 1941; contributor to Quarterly Review, Revue des deux Mondes, North American Review, Law Quarterly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations:* walking, riding, tennis. *Address:* 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Priory Cottage, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *T.A.:* 41 Temple; *T.:* Central 2959. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Reform.

MORGAN, His Honour John Lloyd, K.C. 1906; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Morgan, Prof. of Theology, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffordshire; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1884; M.P. (L.) W. Carmarthenshire, 1889-1910; Recorder of Swansea, 1908-1910; C.C. Judge Carmarthen, 1910-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* 11 Penllwyn Park, Carmarthen. *Club:* Reform.

MORGAN, John Pierpont; Chairman of J. P. Morgan and Co., Inc., New York; Morgan, Grenfell and Co., London; Drexel and Co., Philadelphia; Morgan et Cie, Paris; *b.* New York, 1867; *s.* of late J. Pierpont Morgan; *m.* 1890, Jane Norton Grew (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Harvard. Trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art; Vice-Pres. American Museum of Natural History; Governor Peabody Donation Fund; Trustee New York Public Library; Trustee Cooper Union, New York; LL.D. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1918; LL.D. Cambridge University, England, 1919; D.C.Sc. New York University, 1922; LL.D. Harvard University, 1923; LL.D. Princeton University, 1929; D.C.L. Oxford, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour, 1919; Commander, 1920; Grand Order of Leopold II. (Belgium), 1920; Grand Officer of Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1930; First Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan) 1927; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1938; Honorary Freedom of Goldsmiths Company, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 12 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6844; Wall Hall, Watford, Herts; 231 Madison Avenue, New York; Matinicock Point, Glencove, Long Island. *Clubs:* Athenæum (hon.), White's, Garrick, City of London; Metropolitan, Union, New York Yacht, University, Century, Racquet, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

MORGAN, Sir John Vernon H.; *see* Hughes-Morgan.

MORGAN, Capt. Llewellyn Vaughan, C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1918; D.S.C., R.N.; Captain of H.M.S Revenge since 1941; *b.* 20 Mar. 1891; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan; *m.* 1916, Mary Julia, *o. d.* of late Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; R.N.C., Osborne; R.N.C., Dartmouth. Flag-Lieut. to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1918; operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend; Flag-Lt. to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, H.M.S. New Zealand, 1919; Second Naval Member, Navy Board, New Zealand, 1934-36; Commanding Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, 1937-39; Chief Staff Officer, Dover, 1939-41. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meon Place, Soberton, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 77. *Club:* United Service.

See also A. C. and Ven. E. R. Morgan.

MORGAN, Montagu Travers, M.C., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Port of London; *b.* 14 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Llewellyn A. Morgan, M.D., and Dorothy Hankin; *m.* 1914, Maud Elizabeth Bateman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and University. Resident M.O. City Fever Hospital, Liverpool; Deputy County M.O.H. and Tuberculosis Officer, Herefordshire; R.A.M.C. 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.); County M.O.H., Pembrokeshire; Medical Officer, Board of Education; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; President, International Health Office, Paris; Vice-President Health Committee, League of Nations. *Publications:* Numerous contributions, reports, etc., to Government Departments; Ergot Poisoning in Rye Bread (Jl. Hyg. 1929); (Jointly) Epidemic Jaundice, Min. of Health Med. Series, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 5 Church Passage, Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Portelth London. *T.:* Metropolitan 3636. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORGAN, Oswald Gayer, M.A., M.Ch. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon

The Spell of London, 1926; The Nights of London, 1926; In Search of England, 1927; The Call of England, 1928; In Search of Scotland, 1929; In Search of Ireland, 1930; In Search of Wales, 1932; Blue Days at Sea, 1932; In Scotland Again, 1933; In the Steps of The Master, 1934; Our Fellow Men, 1936; In the Steps of St. Paul, 1936; Through Lands of the Bible, 1938; Ghosts of London, 1939; In Search of the Northern Isles, 1940; Middle East, 1941. *Address:* Odhams Press, Ltd., Long Acre, W.C.2.

MORTON, Hugh, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G.; J.P.; late Professor of Medicine, Anderson College; Visiting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Glasgow Univ.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Robert Morton, Pollokshields; *m.* Janette Torrance, *o. d.* of late John Herbertson, Newlands; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin and Paris. Consulting physician, specialising in diseases of the stomach and bowels. *Publications:* Biochemistry of the Cerebro-spinal Fluid; Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum, Green's Encyclopædia of Medicine; The Etiology and Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers; A Theory on the Etiology of Cancer; Catarrhal Duodenitis; Recent Researches on Syphilis (with Browning and McKenzie); Diseases of the Stomach, 1931. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.A.* and *T.:* Douglas 4675, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Literary, Glasgow.

MORTON, Colonel Hugh Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Morton, Longtown, Cumberland; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late George Carruthers, Ranbeck, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor College, Carlisle; Edinburgh University (M.B. and C.M.). Assistant House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1897-98. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps): Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Orange River Colony, Transvaal (King's medal with two clasps): European War, Gallipoli, 1915, Landing and Evacuation at Suvla Bay; Egypt, 1916; Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 as A.D.M.S. 13th Division (despatches, D.S.O., 1915 Star, British and Allied War Medals); retired pay, 1924; re-employed during present war, Sept. 1939-Jan. 1940. *Address:* Kirkland, Berwick-on-Tweed. *T.:* Berwick 6196.

MORTON, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; LL.D. (St. Andrews); Chairman of Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd., Carlisle; Standfast Dyers and Printers, Ltd., Lancaster; Founder of Scottish Dyes, Ltd., now incorporated in Imperial Chemical Industries; *b.* 24 March 1867; *s.* of Alexander Morton, J.P., and Jean Wiseman, Darvel, Ayrshire; *m.* 1901, Beatrice Emily, *e. d.* of late Major-General W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; two *s.* four *d.* First to produce fabrics specially dyed and guaranteed against action of sun and water; at outbreak of war, started first manufacture in Britain for production of anthraquinone vat dyestuffs which led to foundation of Scottish Dyes, Ltd.; was first recipient of Faraday Centennial Medal "in special recognition of signal service rendered to Chemical Science and Industry in this country during last ten years, by developing and extending manufacture of anthracene dyestuffs, and more recently by extending their application to silk and wool"; awarded Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture delivered on History of Fast Dyes, 1929. *Address:* Dalston Hall, near Carlisle.

MORTON, John Cameron Andrieu Bingham Michael; Journalist; since 1924, Beachcomber of the Daily Express; *b.* 7 June 1893; *s.* of Edward Morton, journalist and dramatist, and Rosamond Bingham, Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire; *m.* 1927, Dr. Mary O'Leary, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Harrow; Worcester College, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; fought in France; Commission, 1916; Intelligence, M.I.7 b, 1917; Ministry of Labour, 1918; demobilised, 1919; received into Catholic Church, 1922. *Publications:* The Barber of Putney, 1919; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1920; Penny Royal, 1921; Tally-Ho!, 1922; Old Man's Beard, 1923; The Cow Jumped Over the Moon, 1924; Gorgeous Poetry, 1924; Mr. Thake, 1929; Mr. Thake Again, 1930; By the Way, 1931; Maladetta, 1932; Drink Up, Gentlemen, 1932; 1933 and Still Going Wrong; Sobieski, King of Poland, 1932; St. Martin of Tours, 1932; Hag's Harvest, 1933; Morton's Folly, 1933; Who's Who at the Zoo, 1933; The Adventures of Mr. Thake, 1934; The Death of the Dragon, and other fairy tales, 1934; Skylighters, 1934; Vagabond, 1935; Stuff and Nonsense, 1935; Mr. Thake and the Ladies, 1935; The Bastille Falls (Studies of the French Revolution), 1936; Gallimaufry, 1936; The Dauphin (Louis XVII), 1937; Sideways through Borneo (an Unconventional Journey), 1937; The New Ireland, 1938; A Diet of Thistles, 1938; The Dancing Cabman (Collected Verse), 1938; Pyrenean, 1938; Saint-Just, 1939; A Bonfire of Weeds, 1939; *I Do Not Think So, 1940.* *Address:* Potwell House, Henfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Authors'; National University of Ireland.

MORTON, R. J., M.C.; K.C.; Solicitor-General, Southern Rhodesia since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *yr. s.* of J. Morton, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.; *m.* Cato, *d.* of N. van den Berg, Johannesburg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Address:* Box 335, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MORTON, William Blair, M.A.; D.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; *Emeritus Professor of Physics,* Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* Queen's *University, Belfast.*

MORTON, William Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Morton, D.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. (Classical First), M.D.; Berlin; Freiburg. Hon. Demonstrator in Anatomy, Leeds Univ. *Publications:* Principles of Anatomy: The Abdomen Proper, 1911; (with Dr. Robert Bridges) The Language of Anatomy, 1922. *Recreation:* rhythm, especially of speech *(English prose and verse).* *Address:* 34 Headingley Lane, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley 52084.

MORTON, Professor W. E., M.Sc.Tech.; F.T.I.; Prof. of Textile Technology in the University of Manchester since 1926; *b.* 1902; *s.* of J. Morton, L.D.S.Ed., Penrith; *m.* 1927, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Charles Harlow, Fallowfield, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; College of Technology, Manchester. B.Sc.Tech., 1922 M.Sc.Tech., 1923; Research Studentship, British Cotton Industry Research Association, 1923; Technical Assistant to the Director B.C.I.R.A., 1924. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of *Spinning,* 1938; papers read before the Textile Institute, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Central 3624.

MORVI STATE, Ruling Prince of, H.H. Maharaja Shri Lukhdhirji Bahadur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1939; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of H.H. late Sir Waghji Rawaji, G.C.I.E. and Ba Shri Bajiraiba, *d.* of the Thakore Saheb Shri Pratapsinhji of Palitana; two *s.* *Educ.:* England; India under a special tutor. Ascended the Gadi on the death of his father, 1922; the hereditary title of Maharaja was conferred on H.H. on His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday, 1926. *Heir:* Yuvraj Shri Mahendrasinhji. *Address:* Morvi, Kathiawar, India.

MOSBY, John Edward George, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Ph.D. (Lond.), 1938; a Master, City of Norwich School; Hon. Organiser, Norfolk and W. Suffolk sections of the Land Utilisation Survey of Britain; *b.* 6 July 1894; *o. s.* of Arthur Mosby; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Oldroyd, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Hatfield College, Durham. Late of R.G.A. and R.A.F.;

1935 and again in 1936; Senior Resident, Administrative Service of Nigeria, 1932-37; retired 1937; Divisional Petroleum Officer for Wales, Oct. 1939. *Address:* 211 Lake Road West, Cardiff.

MORGAN, William; Emeritus Professor of Automobile Engineering, Merchant Venturers' College, University of Bristol, Professor 1909-1936; B.Sc. Lond.; Member of Inst. of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 8 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geo. Dixon School, Birmingham; University, London. Teacher of Chemistry and Physics at Bablake School, Coventry; Lecturer in Mathematics and Chemistry at Technical Inst., Coventry; Manager of Pupils Department, Daimler Works, Coventry; Managing Director Wessex Engineering Co., Bristol; General Manager Mills Munitions Co., Birmingham; Pres. of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1929-30. *Publications:* technical papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mayfield, Uplands Road, Saltford, Bristol. *T.:* Saltford 117.

MORGAN, Col. (temp. Brig.) William Duthie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Morgan, 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Amy, *d.* of Cromwell Varley of the Manor House, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1922-1928; Military Attaché, Budapest, 1929-31; Chief Instructor R.M. Academy, 1934-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORGAN, Rev. William Edgar, M.A.; Rector of Warsop with Sookholm since 1928; Rural Dean of Mansfield since 1938; O.C.F. 1941; *b.* 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. William C. Morgan, North Shoebury, Essex; *m.* 1914, Lily Amery Waite, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Hinchcliffe; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assist. Master at Forest School, Walthamstow, 1910-13; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; acted as temporary chaplain to the Forces, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1916; Minor Canon, Sacrist, and Headmaster of the Cathedral Choir School, Rochester, 1913-18; Headmaster, The Abbey School, 1918-21; Curate St. Margaret's, Westminster; C.F. 1925-26; Rector of Fairsted with Terling, 1926-28. *Address:* Warsop Rectory, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Warsop 38.

MORGAN, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.C.E.; County Engineer of Middlesex since 1932; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of E. F. Morgan of Coombe Dell, Croydon; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of W. H. Wright, Addiscombe; two *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 80 Coombe Road, Croydon. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, family name of **Baroness Kinloss.**

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Hon. Harry N., O.B.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Major L. F. H. C. Morgan and Baroness Kinloss, C.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Edward Murray and late Capt. Hon. E. O. Murray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Engineers, 1915-21; served at Lemnos (Dardanelles), France, 1916-1918, North Russia (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 30 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9769.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas George Breadalbane; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late The Rifle Brigade; 2nd *surv. s.* of Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1916, Georgina May St. John, 3rd *d.* of Albert St. John Murphy of Little Island House, Co. Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur); North Russia, 1918-19. *Address:* Wootton House, Wootton, near Bedford. *T.:* Lower Shelton 31. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORGAN-OWEN, Maj.-Gen. Llewellyn Isaac Gethin, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1940; Colonel of The South Wales Borderers since 1931; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1910, Ethel Berry, *d.* of J. B. Walford, The Chapel, Abergavenny; one *s.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Carnarvon Militia, 1899; passed into Army as University Candidate; 2nd Lieut. 24th South Wales Borderers, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Col., 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1933; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with N. Nigeria Mounted Infantry, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1908-9; p.s.c., 1915; Staff-Capt., Embarkation Staff, Southampton; Brigade-Major, 40th Infantry Brigade, 13th Division; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 13th Division, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 13th Div., 1917-18; European War, 1915-18, France, Gallipoli (D.S.O.), Egypt, Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 5 times, C.M.G.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21 (Indian Gen. Service Medal with two clasps, despatches, C.B.E.); Director of Organisation, India, 1927-28, Col. on the Staff; commanded 160th (S. Wales) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-31; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33 (Temp.-Brig.); Major-General in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1934-1938; retired pay, 1938; Maj.-Gen. i/c of Administration, 1939-40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut.-Colonel Morgan Maddox, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; late 4th Batt. Essex Regiment; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1925, Doris Marjorie, *o. d.* of late Sir John Turner, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colet House Rhyl; Shrewsbury School; Oriel College, Oxford, Honours Mod. Hist., M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 10th, also 11th Battalion The Rifle Brigade; Rep. of Oxford Univ. on Education Committee for Derbyshire; Governor of Midland Agricultural College. *Recreations:* played Association football for Oxford University, Corinthians, Casuals and Wales, shooting, fishing, riding, lawn tennis, philately. *Address:* The Hall, Willington, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Vincents, Oxford; Derbyshire County.

MORGAN-POWELL, Samuel; Editor-in-Chief, Literary Editor and Dramatic Editor The Montreal Daily Star; *b.* London; *s.* of Charles Powell, Wetherby, Yorks, and Emma Morgan, Blenavon, Wales; *m.* Velma Alberta *d.* of John Dawson, Coaticook, P.Q. *Educ.:* Ellesmere. Began newspaper work in Bradford Office of the Yorkshire Post; took up music studies, drama, and fiction; engaged in various capacities on numerous papers in North-west and Midlands; Free-lance for few years, touring Europe, West Coast of Africa, etc.; Sub-editor, Demerara Daily Chronicle; toured West Indies and South America; Editor, Demerara Argosy; went to Canada, 1905, joining staff of Witness; later went to Montreal Herald, then to Montreal Star. *Publications:* Night Thoughts, 1895; Memories that Live, 1929; Down the Years (poems); Lilac Time in Arcady (verse); short stories: Love in the Hands of Fate; A Muted Melody; The Devil in Heaven; From Palm to Pine; Canadian Magazine, Vanity Fair, Town and Country, Vogue, Smart Set, Theatre Arts Monthly, Dramatic Mirror. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, motoring, writing plays. *Address:* 3493 Atwater Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Morgan-Powell, Montreal. *T.:* Wilbank 6812 Montreal. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Kosmos.

MORGENTHAU, Henry; G.B.E.; *cr.* 1920; *b.* Mannheim, 26 April 1856; *s.* of

3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France during European War with his regiment and also the R.F.C.; M.P. (C.U.) Harrow Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-22; (Ind.) 1922-24; (Lab.) 1924; Smethwick 1926-31; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1929-30. *Publication:* The Greater Britain, 1932. *Heir: er. s.* Nicholas, *b.* 25 June 1923. *Address:* 1 Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9083. *Club:* White's.

See also C. F. P. M'Neill.

MOSLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Wilfrid Humphrey; D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; late Wiltshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley; *m.* 1916, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. C. Douglas Dick, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Marquis de la Pasture, Hon. Charles Noel, Capt. J. R. White.

MOSS, Colonel Edward Lawton; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist Louise Margaret Hospital for Women; Director Obstetric Unit, Aldershot; Fellow College Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *s.* of late E. L. Moss, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Col. R. Parker, R.E.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dover College; Marburg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; served European War, 1914-18; France, Salonika and N. Russia (despatches thrice, 2nd class Order of St. Anne with Crossed Swords); A.D.M.S. N. Russian Syren Force; late Officer in charge of Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, 1920-1924; and Examiner to War Office in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; retired from Army, 1925. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Kilternan, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 325.

MOSS, Geoffrey; *see* McNeill Moss, Major G.

MOSS, Sir George Sinclair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1929; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* Yokohama, 26 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Charles Davis Moss, Cirencester; *m.* 1916, Gladys Lucy Moore; two *s* one *d. Educ.:* Germany; Switzerland; King's College, London. Entered Consular Service in China, 1902; District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 1913-15; Secretary to the War Office Representative in charge of the Chinese Labour Corps in China, 1916-18; War Office representative in charge of Chinese Labour Corps Base at Tsingtao, 1918-21; Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1922-23; Acting Consul, Shanghai, 1923-24; served in the Foreign Office, 1925-26; H.B.M. Consul, 1926; Consul at Foochow, 1926-29; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1929; Acting Consul-General at Nanking, 1931; Consul at Wei-hai-wei, 1932; Expert and Interpreter with the League of Nations Commission in Manchuria, 1932; Consul-General at Hankow, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Old Glebe, Eggesford, Devon. *T.:* Chulmleigh 84. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas, China Association.

MOSS, Captain Herbert James; Property Owner; *b.* 22 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Professor Alfred Moss, R.A.M.; *m.* 1916, Hilda (*d.* 1938), *d.* of George Clode, Buenos Aires; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; graduate Royal Technical College. Master Mariner; late Major, R.E.; City Councillor, Glasgow, 1927-31; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, 1931-35. *Publication:* Windjammer to Westminster, 1941. *Address:* 77 Thackeray Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3259.

MOSS, Kenneth Neville, O.B.E.; M.Sc.; M.Inst.Min.E.; F.Inst.F., F.G.S.; M.Inst. C.E.; Professor of Mining, Birmingham Univ., since 1922 and Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1935-40; *b.* 30 May 1891; *e. s.* of William Moss of Penns, Warwickshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Professor R. Warington, F.R.S., M.A.; four *d. Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University. Practical mining experience gained in the Cannock Chase, South Yorkshire, and North Staffordshire coalfields; served in the army as Adjutant to the 59th Divisional Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); for one year was Organiser of Mining Instruction for the county of Derbyshire; Assistant Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, 1920-22; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Coal and Petroleum of Mineral Resources Department of the Imperial Institute; Member of the Research Committee of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past-President of the National Association of Colliery Managers; Past Pres., South Staffs and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; interested in several Mining and Engineering Students Societies; studied mining conditions in France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Czecho-Slovakia, Rumania, Canada, U.S.A., South Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia. *Publications:* Gases, Dust and Heat in Mines; Some Effect of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon Colliers, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society; several papers in Mining Journals; editor and part author of Historical Review of Coal Mining. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 22 Vernon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 775. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Temple Yacht, Ramsgate.

MOSS, Hon. Matthew Lewis; K.C. West Australian Bar; Legal Adviser in London to the Government of Western Australia; *b.* 1 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Joseph Moss, Dunedin, New Zealand, and Esther Moss; *m.* Katherine Lyons Moss (*d.* 1936); two *s. Educ.:* Dunedin. Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in New Zealand, 1886; admitted to West Australian Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly, West Australia, for North Fremantle, 1895-96; West Province in Legislative Council, West Australia, 1900-14; Colonial Secretary, 1901; Hon. Minister, 1902; Attorney-General, 1905; left West Australia, 1913; since then has acted as Legal Adviser to Government of West Australia, and on two occasions has acted as Agent-General for Western Australia. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* 308 Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

MOSS, Sir Thomas Edwards-; *see* Edwards-Moss.

MOSS-BLUNDELL; *see* Blundell.

MOSSCOCKLE, Rita Francis, Widow; *d.* of late Henry Sparrow, Himley House, Himley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1883 Charles Mosscockle, formerly a Solicitor and Commissioner for Queensland, who was educated at King's College, London, and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Fantasias; The Golden Quest; The Four Ages; Poems and Collected Poems (2nd issue). *Recreations:* music, singing, and literature, motoring and dogs of which many are kept. *Address:* Clewer Park, Clewer, Berkshire. *T.:* Windsor 11; 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2370. *Club:* Wentworth, Virginia Water.

MOSSE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Eyre, C.I.E., 1933; late Indian Army; *b.* 28 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon General C. B. Mosse, C.B., C.M.G., A.M.S.; *m.* 1918, Grace Maude Cruickshank; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Bedford School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Various appointments in the Indian Political Department; served European War as a Political Officer in Aden, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State, 1927-31; Resident 2nd Class, 1929; Officiating Agent to the Governor General States of Western India, 1931; retired, 1932. *Publications:* My Somali Book; occasional articles on sport and natural history. *Recreations:* natural history, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Dept. G. 2.), 6 Pall Mall S.W.1.

MOSSE, Robert Lee; Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, since 1930; *b.* 6 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late James Robert Mosse, of

the Catholic Church in the Island of Antigua, 1924; A Catechism of Christian Doctrine (I.-II.), 1938; The History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Roseau, in the Ecclesiastical Bulletin of Roseau; also numerous articles for the same review. *Address:* Bishop's House, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dominica.

MORISON, the Hon. Lord; Rt. Hon. Thomas Brash Morison, P.C. 1920; K.C. 1906; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late P. Morison, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1899, Isabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Georgina Morgan, *d.* of late William Mitchell, Levenbank, Markinch. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.D.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1891; and to English Bar, 1899; K.C. 1906; Senior Advocate Depute, 1908-10; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1910-13; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1913-20; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1920-22; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1920: Treasurer, 1938; M.P. (C.L.) Inverness, 1917-22; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland 1922-37; retired 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Keir Mains, Dunblane. *T.:* 222. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MORISON, Cecil Graham Traquair; M.A.; Student of Christ Church; Reader in Soil Science University of Oxford; Lecturer Univ. and Lincoln Colleges; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1929 and 1931; member of the General Board of the Faculties; Curator of the University Chest and of the Bodleian Library; *s.* of J. Morison, M.D., Thirlestane, St. Albans *m.* 1910, Nora Georgina, *d.* of late Captain John Wardell, R.M.L.I., and Mrs. Wardell, The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford; Rothamsted Experimental Station. European War, Assistant Chemical Adviser III. Army in France, and Co. Officer R.M.C., Camberley, Captain. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; Woosterarms, Islip, Oxon. *T.:* Kidlington 91.

MORISON, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1932; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.S. Edin.; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 6 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Donald Morison, M.D., E.P. Mission, Rajshahi, Bengal; *m.* 1907, Annie Macdonald, *d.* of late Hugh Maclean, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Univ. House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Assistant Medical Officer, Lugar Iron Works; Assistant Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board; entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; retired 1934; served European War (despatches); Research Department of Government of India, 1912; Director, King Edward VII. Memorial Pasteur and Medical Research Institute, Shillong, Assam. *Publications:* papers on Enteric fever, Purification of Water Supplies, Bacteriophage in Cholera and Dysentery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* 54676.

MORISON, John Lyle, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Modern History, in the University of Durham; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, 1 Oct. 1875; *s.* of George Morison and Jane Lyle; *m.* 1918, Maude Willes, R.R.C. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Post Graduate work at Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in the departments of History and Literature, Glasgow University and Queen Margaret Coll., Glasgow, 1901-7; Professor of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1907-22; served in Canada and in the 52nd Lowland Division in Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-19; Professor of Modern History in King's College, formerly Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922-40; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Regnald Pecock's Book of Faith, edited with introduction; Articles in Scottish and Canadian Historical Review, and in Cambridge Historical Journal; British Supremacy and Canadian Self-Government, 1839-54; The Eighth Lord Elgin, 1928; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930; Lawrence of Lucknow: a Life of Sir Henry Lawrence, 1934; Raleigh lecture to British Academy: From Alexander Burnes to Frederick Roberts, a survey of frontier policy, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Park, Toward, Argyll. *T.:* Toward 205.

MORISON, John Miller Woodburn, M.D. Glas.; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1929; F.F.R.; D.M.R.E. Camb., 1924; late Prof. of Radiology and Examiner in Radiology, Univ. of London; late Director, Radiological Department Royal Cancer Hospital, London; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 13 Mar. 1875; *s.* of John M. Morison, M.D., and Elizabeth Woodburn; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. Radcliffe, Staley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Glasgow Univ. Hon. Member Deutsche Röntgen Gesellschaft, Wiener Gesellschaft f. Röntgenkunde, Societa Italiana di Radiologica Medica, Societas Radiologorum Terrarum Septentrionalium, Österreichische Gesellschaft f. Röntgenkunde, American Röntgen Ray Society; Past Pres. British Association of Radiologists; Past-Pres. Sect. Radiol. Roy. Soc. Med.; Past-Pres. Sect. Radiol. Brit. Med. Assoc.; Hon. Member, Société de Radiologie Medical de France. *Publications:* Elevation of the diaphragm, Archiv. Radiol. and Electrother., 1923; X-rays and Cancer diag., Brit. Jl. Radiol., 1927; Diaphragmatic Hernia, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1930; Massive Collapse of the Lung, B.M.Jl., 1930; Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-33 (Section on Radiology) Edit. by Sir John Collie, 1933; Tumours of Bone, Brit. Jl. Radiol., 1934. *Address:* 14 Southdown Avenue, Lewes, Sussex.

MORISON, Samuel Eliot; historian; *b.* Boston, Mass., 9 July 1887; *s.* of John H. Morison and Emily Eliot; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth S. Greene; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B. 1908, Ph.D. 1912, Litt.D. 1936); Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Instructor and Lecturer on History, Harvard University, 1915-22; Professor since 1925; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History, Oxford, 1922-25; Attaché, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member Baltic Commission of Paris Conference, 1919; Jusserand Medal and Loubat Prize, 1938; Commodore of Harvard Columbus Expedition, 1939-40. *Publications:* Life and Letters of H. G. Otis, 1913; Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921; Oxford History of the United States, 1927; Tercentennial History of Harvard University; (with H. S. Commager) Growth of the American Republic, 1937; Second Voyage of Columbus, 1939; Portuguese Voyages to America 1940; Life of Columbus, 1941. *Recreations:* riding, sailing. *Address:* 44 Brimmer Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

MORISON, Stanley; Typographical Adviser to University Press, Cambridge, since 1923, The Times since 1929, and to The Monotype Corporation since 1923; *b.* 6 May 1889. Editor, The Fleuron, 1926-30; Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1931. *Publications:* Four Centuries of Fine Printing Type Faces and Type Design; The Calligraphy of Ludovico degli Arrighi; The Alphabet of Damianus Moyllus; Eustachio Cellebrino; German Incunabula in the British Museum; (with Henry Thomas) Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa, 1929; The Writing Book of Gerard Mercator; Memoir of John Bell 1745-1832; Ichabod Dawks and His News-Letters; The English Newspaper, 1622-1932; Fra Luca de Pacioli (for the Grolier Club of New York), 1933; First Principles of Typography, 1936; The Art of Printing, (British Academy Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art), 1938; since 1933 engaged on the history of The Times of which two volumes were published, in 1935 and 1939; Contributor Ency. Brit. 14th Edition (Calligraphy, Printing Type, and Typography). *Address:* The Times, E.C.4.

MOTT, Sir Adrian Spear, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Sir Basil Mott, 1st Bt., C.B., F.R.S. and Florence Harmar Parker; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1914, Mary Katharine, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Herbert Stanton, formerly Vicar of St. Peter's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1915; served European War, 1915-18; Capt., R.F.A.; a publisher. *Heir:* *s.* John Harmar, *b.* 21 July 1922. *Address:* 20 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

MOTT, John R.; Chairman International Missionary Council since 1921; President of the World's Alliance of the Young Men's Christian Association since 1926; Member of Committee of Fourteen empowered to bring into being a World Council of Churches; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., 25 May 1865; *s.* of John S. Mott and Elmira Dodge; *m.* 1891, Leila Ada White; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University (Ph.B. 1888); hon. A.M. Yale, 1899; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., Princeton, and Brown; General Secretary of the World's Student Christian Federation, 1895-1920, Chairman, 1920-28; Chairman Executive Committee Student Volunteer Movement, 1888-1920; Chairman Continuation Committee of World Missionary Conference of Edinburgh, 1910-20; General Secretary of International Committee Y.M.C.A., 1915-1932; General Secretary of the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association, 1924-28; Student Secretary, 1888-1915; Foreign Secretary, 1898-1915; Chairman of the Institute of Social and Religious Research since its foundation in 1921 to its dissolution in 1934; member Phi Beta Kappa; made tour of world for Student Christian Movement, 1895-97; special tours to all parts of Europe, South Africa, South America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900-1; held Continuation Committee conferences and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912-13; member of Mexican Commission, 1916, and of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia in 1917; during European War was General Secretary of the National War Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; extended similar activities to the Allied Armies and among the prisoner-of-war camps throughout Europe; General Secretary of the United War Work Campaign, 1918; President of the World Missionary Congresses in Edinburgh, 1910, Jerusalem, 1928, Madras, 1938; Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, holder, Distinguished Service Medal, America, the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, Order of the Jade, China, Order of the Crown of Italy, Polonia Restituta, Poland, etc. *Publications:* Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelisation of the World in this Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1908; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World's Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923; Present-day Summons to the World Mission of Christianity, 1931; Liberating the Lay Forces of Christianity, 1932; Cooperation and the World Mission, 1935; Five Decades and a Forward View, 1939; Methodists United for Action, 1939; many pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Orlando, Florida, U.S.A.

See also Vivian Bose.

MOTT, Nevill Francis, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; Melville Wills Professor of Theoretical Physics in the University of Bristol; *b.* 30 Sep. 1905; *s.* of C. F. Mott, Director of Education, Liverpool, and Lilian Reynolds; *m.* 1930, Ruth Horder; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Manchester University, 1929-30; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1930-33. *Publications:* An Outline of Wave Mechanics, 1930; The Theory of Atomic Collisions (with H. S. W. Massey), 1933; The Theory of the Properties of Metals and Alloys with H. Jones), 1936; Electronic Processes in Ionic Crystals (with R. W. Gurney), 1940; various contributions to scientific periodicals about Atomic Physics, Metals and Photographic Emulsions. *Address:* The H. H. Wills Physical Laboratory, The Royal Fort, Bristol.

MOTT, Hon. Major-Gen. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Stanley Fielder, C.B. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Albert Mott, Scotswood, Sunningdale, and Emma, *d.* of late Henry Fielder; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ethel Harriet (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Oswald Robinson, Alderley Edge; 2nd, 1909, Sophie Theresa, *d.* of Leopold Stern and *widow* of Captain H. F. Gaynor, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served throughout the Boer War in command of Mounted Infantry; granted brevet majority, 1902; retired, 1911; served throughout European War on staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division; in command of 158th Brigade in Gallipoli, and in command of 53rd Division throughout the operations in Palestine; granted hon. rank of Major-General on retirement, 1919.

MOTTE, Lt.-Col. R. B. de la; *see* De la Motte.

MOTTISTONE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Mottistone; **Maj.-Gen. John Edward Bernard Seely,** P.C. 1909; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1926; Lord Lieutenant of Hants since 1918; *b.* 31 May 1868; *y. s.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Florence (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. G. L. Crichton; 2nd, Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank and *widow* of Capt. George C. N. Nicholson, Royal Flying Corps; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; late Col. commanding Hampshire Carabineers; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) for Isle of Wight, 1900-6, and Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1908-1910; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1911; M.P. (L.) Abercromby Division, Liverpool, 1906-1910; Secretary of State for War, 1912-14; Under-Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, Jan.-Nov. 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1918; M.P. (L.) Ilkeston Division, Derby, 1910-22; Maj.-Gen., 1918-19; Col. and Hon. Major-General T.F. Res.; Hon. Air Commodore; gold medal (French Government) for saving life at sea, 1891. *Publications:* Adventure, 1930; Fear and Be Slain, 1931; Launch, 1932; For Ever England, 1932; My Horse Warrior, 1934; Paths of Happiness, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. (Henry) John (Alexander) Seely, *q.v.* *Address:* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brighstone 22; 155 Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. A. O. L. Kindersley, Sir J. N. Nicholson.

MOTTRAM, James Cecil, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Director Research Laboratory, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood; *b.* Stody Lodge, Holt, Norfolk, 1880; *o. s.* of James Mottram; *m.* Rhoda, *o. d.* of Prof. Pritchard of Royal Veterinary College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Beacon, Sevenoaks; University College and Hospital, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Assistant, Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Controlled Natural Selection; Flyfishing: Some New Arts and Mysteries; Sea Trout and other Fishing Studies; Trout Fisheries: Their Care and Preservation, 1928; numerous communications to Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Zoological Society, Linnean Society, Pathological Society on Cancer, Radiology and Animal Coloration. *Recreation:* fishing. *Ad-*

Priest, Andover, 1910; Hersham, 1910-14; S. Matthew's, Southsea, 1914-20; Vicar of Titchfield, Fareham, 1920-36; Surrogate, 1922; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1923; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1940. *Publication:* English Figures of Speech Illustrated from Shakespeare. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Buriton Rectory, Petersfield, Hants. *T.*: Petersfield 472. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MORLEY, Harry; A.R.A. 1936; R.W.S. 1931, Vice-President, 1937; R.E. 1931; R.P. 1936; *b.* Leicester, 1881; *s.* of Thomas Morley, Leicester; *m.* 1911, Lilias Helen Swain; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ald. Newton's School, Leicester; The School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, London. Studied for an architect, holding travelling scholarships at Royal College of Art in Architecture, and Owen Jones studentship of Royal Institute of British Architects; turned painter; studied London, Paris and Italy; regular exhibitor, Royal Academy, since 1909, and London Exhibitions; picture in Tate Gallery, Apollo and Marsyas, bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1924; pictures in permanent collections at Leeds, Manchester, Bradford, Leicester, Bath, Reading, Durban S.A., etc.; appointed to Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome, 1931; Master of the Art Workers Guild, 1936; Pres. Leicester Society of Artists, 1940. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1691.

MORLEY, Henry Forster; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S., F.I.C.; late Director of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; late Director, Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers; late Lecturer, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; *s.* of Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1893, Ida Rose, *d.* of Stephen Seaward Tayler; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London; Universities of Bonn, Munich, Berlin and Paris. Graduated M.A. (mathematics), 1877; D.Sc. (organic chemistry), 1888; Assistant Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, 1883-1887; Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, 1888-1901. *Publications:* Outlines of Organic Chemistry, 1883; joint-editor of Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry; scientific papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address:* 5 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3; Church Hill House, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 232.

MORLEY, John, Ch.M., F.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); awarded Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour for distinguished services in Gallipoli; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Hon. Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon for Children, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Prof. of Surgery, Manchester Univ.; Fellow, Assoc. of Surgeons; Ex-Pres., Manchester Surgical Soc., etc.; Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Morley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Mary O. Simon, Stowmarket; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Hyde Greg, Norcliffe Hall, Handforth. *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford College; Manchester Univ. Formerly Hon. Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital and Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer in Clinical Anatomy, Manchester University; Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; Ashby Memorial Scholar for Research in Diseases of Children; University Graduate Scholar; etc.; First Class Honours, Manchester Univ., M.B., Ch.B. Examination. *Publications:* Abdominal Pain, 1931; Abdominal Pain and Acute Abdominal Emergencies, Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine, 1936; Reviser, Surgical and Topographical Section, Morris's Anatomy; Jackson's Pericolic Membrane: Its Nature, Clinical Significance, and Relation to Abnormal Mobility of the Proximal Colon, Lancet, 1913; Traumatic Intramuscular Ossification, British Medical Journal, 1913; numerous other articles. *Address:* The Elms, Didsbury, Manchester; 7 Lorne Street, Manchester, 13: *T.:* Didsbury 3183; Ardwick 3070. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

MORLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Lyddon Charteris, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. L. Morley, 79th Cameron Highlanders and R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Gladys Vivienne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas de Multon Lee Braddell. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Morwenstowe, Wellington Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

MORLEY, Ralph, J.P.; Hon. General Secretary N.F.C.T. since 1937; *b.* Chichester, 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Walter, pharmacist, and Mary Morley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Southampton University College. Schoolmaster, Southampton, 1903-29; M.P. (Lab.) Southampton, 1929-31; Chairman Itchen Urban District Council, 1920; President National Federation of Class-Teachers, 1928-29; Member of Court of Governors, Southampton University College. *Publications:* various articles in Socialist and Labour Press and Educational Press. *Recreations:* reading, walking, cycling. *Address:* 40 Athelstan Road, Southampton.

MORLING, Major Leonard Francis, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding Field Company R.E.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1904, British; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Charles Morling and Frances Ruth Baldwin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton Hove and Sussex Grammar School. Articled to W. T. B. Foster, F.R.I.B.A. and remained as assistant for six years, 1921-27; H.M. Office of Works in Chief Architects Branch, 1927-36; Member of firm, C. Morling Ltd., Builder and Contractor, Seaford, Sussex, since 1936; Commissioned Territorial Army, 1924; Captain, 1930; Major, 1934; served France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Territorial Army and travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Seaford, Sussex.

MORNEMENT, Brevet Col. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1867. Brevet Colonel, late R.E., 1918; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. T.A., 1914; Member Norfolk County Council, 1904; County Alderman, 1924; J.P. Norfolk, 1914; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Address:* East-Harling, Norfolk. *T.:* East-Harling 206. *T.A.:* East-Harling.

MORNINGTON, Earl of, Henry Valerian George Wellesley; Lieut. Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *o. s.* of 5th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*; *b.* 14 July 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe.

MORONY, Thomas Henry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; *s.* of William Casey Morony, Bellmullet, Co. Mayo; *m.* Evelyn Myra, *e. d.* of Bishop of Salisbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered India Police, 1899; District Superintendent of Police, 1907; seconded as Inspector-General, Indore State Police, 1912-17; Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces, India, 1922; retired 1933; King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MORPETH, Viscount; Charles James Ruthven Howard; *o. s* of 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1923.

MORPHEW, Col. Edward Maudsley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 July 1867; *s.* of Surgeon Major A. Morphew; *m.* 1st; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Audrey Hudson. *Educ.:* University College, London; served N.W. Frontier (Tirah), 1897-1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MORRELL, Captain Sir Arthur Routley Hutson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; J.P.; Deputy Master of Trinity House since 1935; *b.* Oct. 1878; *s.* of Robert and Charlotte Elizabeth Morrell; *m.* 1924, Audrey Louise Alston; two *s.* *Educ.:*

Mechanical Sciences Tripos; John Winbolt Prizeman; M.A. Camb., 1919; M.A., Oxon, 1930; University Lecturer in Engineering at Cambridge, and Assistant Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, till 1929; Member of the Radio Research Board of the Ministry of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Council, Inst. Electrical Engineers; Chairman of Wireless Section, 1939; awarded Wireless Premium of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1934, and 1936; associated with work on the vibration of ships; inventor of Moullin Torsionmeter, Voltmeter, and various electrical measuring instruments. *Publications:* Radio Frequency Measurements, 1926 and 1930; Principles of Electromagnetism, 1932; Spontaneous Fluctuations of Voltage and Shot Effect, 1938; scientific papers before the Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

MOULSDALE, Rev. Stephen Richard Platt, M.A., B.D., Hon. D.C.L. 1937; Rector of Hintlesham with Chattisham, Ipswich, since 1936; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Platt Moulsdale, Rector of Ballysumaghan, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1908, Mary Frideswide (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Rev. Clement Thomas Hales, Headmaster of Aysgarth School, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Primrose Grange, Sligo; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of St. Chad's, Liverpool, 1896-1903; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1904-36; B.A. Durham, 1900; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1907; Member of Senate, University of Durham, 1908; Junior Proctor, 1911-13; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; Secretary, Council of Durham Colleges, 1915-19; Lecturer in Christian Worship, 1920-36; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921; J.P. Durham City, 1921-37; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham, 1920-36; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1921-31; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1932-33 and 1936-37; Vice-Chancellor, 1934-36. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Hintlesham Rectory, Ipswich. *T.:* Hintlesham 258.

MOULT, Thomas; Poet, Critic, Editor, Novelist, Lecturer; *b.* Mellor Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* Bessie Boltanskye; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marple; Manchester. Associated with the late Charles E. B. Russell of Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Manchester, in Borstal and convict prison work; associated with Harold Wood of Manchester and C. E. Heald in boys' club work in Manchester and London; ex-member of the Independent Labour Party and Peasant Arts Fellowship and now member of Executive Committee League of Audiences; Music criticism with Manchester Guardian and Manchester City News; art and drama criticism with The Athenæum, The English Review, etc.; Special Sports Writer for various English and Australian papers; Literary Editor and Advisory Sports Editor, Sunday Referee; founded Voices immediately after the Armistice, a magazine of the creative arts; was included in the anthology of Georgian Poetry, 1918-19; wrote Introductory Essay to International Theatre Exhibition Catalogue, 1922; edited Modern Writers and Playwrights series of Critical Biographies, 1929. *Publications:* Snow over Elden (novel), 1920; Down Here the Hawthorn (poems), 1921; Brown Earth (choral poem), 1922; The Best Poems of 1922 (Anthology), 1923; Forty Years in My Bookshop (edited), 1923; The Comely Lass (novel), 1923; Cenotaph (Anthology), 1923; The Best Poems of 1923 (Anthology), 1924; The Best Poems series continued each year since; The Man who was Born Again (translation with Prince Mirsky), 1926; Poems from Books (Anthology), 1927; Barrie (criticism), 1928; Derbyshire in Prose and Verse, 1929; Sally Go Round the Moon (children's novel), 1931; Saturday Night (novel), 1931; Playing for England, by Jack Hobbs (edited), 1931; Sport's Great Stories (anthology), 1931; Mary Webb, a biography and a criticism, 1932; W. H. Davies (criticism), 1934; Bat and Ball: a New Book of Cricket, 1935; Willow Pattern (cricket poems), 1936; Robin of Sherwood (radio musical play), 1937; Master Showman (autobiography of a Circus King, edited), 1937; The Pride of the Village (cricket poem), 1938; The Beautiful Britain You Do Not Know, 1940; How we write our Poems, 1940; Dear England (poem), 1941. *Recreations:* moorland walks, football, cricket. *Address:* 18 Eastside Road, Temple Fortune, N.W.11; Mellor, Derbyshire. *T.:* Speedwell 3379. *Club:* Savage.

MOULTON, Hon. Hugh Fletcher, Barrister-at-law; *s.* of Lord Moulton of Bank and Clara, *widow* of R. W. Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ida (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Boydell Houghton; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Marie Josephine, *d.* of late Sebastien Bergaentzle. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 5th Wrangler, 1898. Called to Bar, 1899; L.C.C. Education Committee, 1913-15, 1919-1922; M.P. (L.) Salisbury, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; served in R.G.A., chiefly in France and Belgium, Major R.G.A., 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* Life of Lord Moulton; Fletcher Moulton on Patents; Articles on Patents, Designs and Trademarks, Hailsham Edition Laws of England; Companion to the Company Act, 1929; The Importers Guide to Customs and Tariffs; Powers and Duties of Education Authorities; The National Tariff Policy; Trial of Steinie Morrison; Trial of Mason; Without the Law; Urgent Private Affairs; The Unofficial Executor; The Man in the Turkish Bath etc. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; 6 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Central 2487; Flaxman 5537. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

MOULTON-BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Morris, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 7 May 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Westover, Calbourne, Isle of Wight.

MOULTRIE, Colonel Hugh Crawford, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery (Retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of George William Moultrie and Eliza Frederica Currie; *m.* 1904 Mary Davidson (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Reid; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served for 33 years in the Royal Artillery; Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) Tirah 1897-98 (2 clasps); European War 3 years in France and Flanders and with Army of Occupation in Cologne (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Walton House Hotel, Kingsway, Hove, 3, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

MOUNSEY, Sir George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1915; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1902; Third Secretary, 1904; Second Secretary, 1908; First Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1924; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1929; Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. William Robert (Rupert); D.D. (Lambeth); C.R.; *s.* of W. Robinson Mounsey, of Lowther, Penrith, and Mary, *d.* of William Heskett, Plumpton Hall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield College. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1890-94; St. James's, Wednesbury, 1894-96; St. James's, Sydney, N.S.W., 1896-1901; organising sec. New Guinea Mission, 1901-4; Curate of All Hallows Barking, 1904-9; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1909-16; in Charge Shiplake, Oxon, 1916-17; Alassio, Italy, 1917-19; Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1919; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1920; St. Paul's Vicarage-Gate, Kensington, 1920; Vicar St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1921-24; Comm. Bishop, Wakefield, 1924, Truro, 1925-35; Assistant Bishop, Bradford, 1935; Canon of Bradford, 1937; Member Community of Resurrection,

MORRIS, Cedric Lockwood; painter; Principal of The East Anglian School of Painting and Drawing, Hadleigh, Suffolk; *b.* Sketty, Glamorganshire, 1889; *s.* of George Lockwood Morris and Wilhemina, *d.* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; on the continent. In early years worked as a farmer in Canada; studied art in Paris, Berlin, and Rome; works in most public galleries; served in the ranks, 1914-15; later with Remounts; International Exhibitor at Venice, Chicago, Brussels, etc.; exhibitions at Rome, 1922, New York, 1923, London (private), 1923; New York, 1924, Paris 1925, London 1928, The Hague, 1928; London, 1931, 1934, 1936 and 1940. *Publications:* reproductions of works in art and general periodicals; illustrations to books treating of plant and bird life. *Address:* Higham Pound, Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk. *T.:* Higham (Colchester) 202.

MORRIS, Charles Arthur, C.V.O. 1901; M.A., M.B., M.C. Camb.; F.R.C.S. England; *b.* Guntoor, Madras Presidency; *s.* of late Fred. W. Morris, I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Ethel, *d.* of late Samuel Seldon, C.B., of H.M. Customs. *Educ.:* Caius College, Camb. (Natural Science Honours); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Late House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and late Resident Medical Officer at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children; Medical Officer, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers. *Decorated* for gratuitous services to sick and wounded officers; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.). *Address:* 11 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3638.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Charles Morris and Penelope Dunn; *m.* 1920, Winifred Agnes Smith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Hants. Regt. 1901; Indian Army 1903; Capt. 1910; Major 1916; Lt.-Col. 1927; served South Africa 1902 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Arab Rising, Mesopotamia, 1920; Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22; retired 1929. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Stratford-sub-Castle, Salisbury, Wilts.

MORRIS Major Charles Edwin, D.S.O. 1937; 2nd Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Edwin Harwood Morris; *m.* 1924, Rosamond Hulton, *y. d* of late Rev. R. I. Woodhouse, Merstham, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Henry Thornton School. University of London O.T.C., 1914-17; commissioned, 1917, Royal Berkshire Regt.; transferred to Indian Army, 1919; Captain, 1924; Major, 1936; served European War, France and Salonika, 1917-18 (wounded, Br. War and Victory Medals); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1923 (medal and clasp), 1930 (clasp); Khaisora Operations, 1936-1937 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Bombay; Merlebank, Hill, Church Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 222. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Oxley, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 13 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Col. A. W. Morris, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Hester Elisabeth, *d.* of late General Otway Smithers; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Florence, *widow* of Sir Hervey Ronald Bruce, Bt., of Downhill, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Reorganisation of Transport in India-official, 1911; On the Road to Kut, 1917; writes occasionally for Field, Game and Gun, etc., under sobriquet, Black Tab. *Address:* Waverley Hall; Ashburton, Devon. *T.:* 249.

MORRIS, Charles Richard, Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Supply; Fellow, Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *s.* of M. C. Morris, Hildenborough, Kent; *m.* 1923, Mary de Selincourt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford. Lieut. R.G.A. 1916-19; Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College since 1922; was for one year, 1926-27 (while on leave of absence from Balliol), Professor of Philosophy, University of Michigan U.S.A.; Senior Proctor, 1937-38; Member of Council of Girls Public Day School Trust, 1933-38; Oxford City Councillor since 1939; Ministry of Supply, 1939. *Publications:* A History of Political Ideas (with Mary Morris), 1924; Locke, Berkeley, Hume, 1931; Idealistic Logic, 1933; In Defence of Democracy (with J. S. Fulton), 1936; British Democracy, 1939; various essays and papers to learned societies. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, and fell walking. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; 5 Mansfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3097.

MORRIS, Colonel Charles Temple, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel George Tomkins Morris, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Marie Willoughby Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered the 2nd Batt. Green Howards, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; served in N.W.F., 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps), 1908 (medal, 1 clasp), 1915; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, 1915-16 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal); N.W.F., 1919-21 (2 clasps to 1908 medal, C.B.E., despatches twice). retired 1931. *Address:* 24 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W. 6.

MORRIS, Major C. John; Lecturer in English literature, Bunrika University, Tokyo, Japan; *b.* 27 Aug. 1895; *er. s.* of late Frank Morris. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Cambridge (M.Sc., Diploma in Anthropology). Commissioned 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regiment, 1915; transferred to 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles until retiring, 1934; served European War: France and Belgium; 1915-17 (wounded), Palestine, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan and N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-21 and 1921-24; travelled extensively in Central Asia, Tibet, Nepal, and Bhutan; member of 1922 and 1936 Mount Everest Expeditions; Murchison Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1929, for explorations in Chinese Turkestan; William Wyse studentship in Social Anthropology, Univ. of Cambridge, 1934-37. *Publications:* The Gurkhas: their manners, customs and country (with Major W. Brook Northey), 1928; Handbooks for the Indian Army: Gurkhas, 1935; Living with Lepchas, 1938; many papers and reviews in Geographical Journal, Journal of Royal Central Asian Society, various weeklies, etc. *Recreations:* travel, literature, music, photography. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Alpine, Travellers'; University Alpine, Cambridge.

MORRIS, Major Cyril Clarke Boville, C.B.E. 1938; M.C., M.I.Mech.E.; Area Officer, Ministry of Supply since 1939; *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 8 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Clarke K. Morris, M.R.C.S., J.P., Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1909, Anita Jeanette, *d.* of Annie O'Flanagan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Four years pupil at Great Eastern Railway Locomotive Works, Stratford; three years Engineer in charge of G.E. Railway Motor Department; Assistant Divisional Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1908; Divisional Officer, 1918; Second in Command of Brigade, 1919; Chief Officer of the London Fire Brigade, 1933-38; Director of Training, Fire Brigades Division, Home Office, 1939; King's Police Medal, 1923; 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. (Mechanical Transport), 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1917; served in France Oct. 1914-July 1917, present at the first battle of Ypres, attached to the Royal Garrison Artillery; at the battle of the Somme commanded No. 1 Water Tank Company, A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914-17; (M.C., 1914 Star with Bar, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 22 Oct. 1914, despatches twice); recalled to resume service in the Fire Brigade on account of air raids, 1917. *Publications:*

Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh Univ., 1919-24; Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, 1924; Prof. of the Classics, Cornell University, 1924-27; Prof. of Latin, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1928-32. *Publications:* Quotations from Classical Authors in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1925; Abavus Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with Prof. W. M. Lindsay), 1926; Post-Classical Latin Unseens (joint author), 1928; Greek Music in Papyri and Inscriptions (in New Chaps. in Greek Lit.), 1929; edition of Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer, 1930; Index to Scholia of Servius and Donatus, 1930; The Scholia Bembina, 1934; edition of Arnold's Latin Prose Composition (and Latin Versions), 1938-40; and contributions to learned periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* University of Liverpool.

MOUNTFORD, Lewis James, C.B.E. 1918; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Mountford, West Dulwich, S.E. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1892; Additional Member of Viceroy's Council, 1919; Commissioner in Sind, 1923; retired 1926. *Publication:* Relations between Debtor and Creditor in Sind. *Recreations:* field sports. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MOUNTGARRET, 16th Viscount (Ireland), *cr.* 1550; **Piers Henry Augustine Butler;** Baron, *cr.* 1911; *b.* 28 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 14th Viscount Mountgarret and Robinia Marion, *d.* of Col. E. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1931, Eglantine Marie Elizabeth (from whom he obtained a divorce 1941), *e. d.* of W. L. Christie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 14,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Henry Piers Butler, *b.* 8 Nov. 1936. *Address:* Nidd Hall, Harrogate; Eaglehall, Pateley Bridge, Yorks; Ballyconra, Kilkenny.

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 May 1871 *s.* of Alfred Mountifield; *m* 1908 Maud, *d.* of late William Phillips, Tavistock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Keyham and Greenwich. Passed special course of R.N. College, 1891-94; Engineer Lieut., 1894; Engineer-Comm. 1907; Engineer-Capt., 1917; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1922; served in H.M.S. Blenheim, 1894-7; H.M.S. Melpomene, 1897-9; Assistant-Engineer Manager, Chatham, 1900-6; H.M.S. Diana, 1906-8; Assistant Manager, Hongkong 1908-9; Devonport, 1910-13; H.M.S. Indomitable, 1913-15 (Dogger Bank); Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, Sheerness, 1917-19; Manager, Engineering Department H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1920-24; retired, 1925; Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Downs, High Salvington, Sussex.

MOUNTMORRES, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1763; **Rev. Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard de Montmorency,** M.A., T.C.D.; Bt. 1631; Baron Mountmorres, 1756; Rector of Lasham with Herriard since 1939; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, M.D., 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Mountmorres; *S.* cousin 1936; *m.* 1914, Katharine Sophia Clay, *d.* of late T. A. Warrand, Bridge of Allan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served as trooper in 29th Batt. I.Y. in Boer War (medal and 2 clasps); ordained, 1907; Curate of Armagh, 1907-10; Athlone, 1910-12; Curate of Tandragee, 1912-13; Curate-in-charge, Killeavy, 1913-14; Rector of Omeath, 1914-22; Rector of St. Modoc's, Doune, 1922-39; Bailie of Burgh of Doune, 1927; Parish Councillor, Kilmadock, 1928-30; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Unionist. *Publication:* Some Observations on Filaroides Mustelarum, in the Scottish Naturalist, July-Aug. 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, zoology, handicrafts. *Heir* (to Baronetcy only): cousin Major Hervey G. F. E. de Montmorency, *q.v.* *Address:* Lasham Rectory, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Herriard 254.

MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.B. (N.Z.) and Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-Law and Writer; *b.* 27 March 1886; *s.* of William Thorp Mousley and Sophia Allday; *m.* Mona, *e. d.* of late Colonel F. C. King-Hunter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Victoria College (N.Z.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Active service, 1914-18; wounded and prisoner of war with General Townshend's army in siege of Kut-el-Amara; Capt., Royal Field Artillery, mentioned in special post-war despatch for gallantry in attempting escape over Marmora Sea; Chief Legislative Draftsman, Judicial Dept. Mesopotamia, 1919-20; member, British Empire delegation to Washington Conference, 1921-22, Hague Conference, 1922, Third Assembly League of Nations, etc.; Legal Advisor Reparation Claims Dept. (Sumner Commission). *Publications:* The Place of International Law in Jurisprudence (awarded Camb. Univ. Diploma as original contribution to world's knowledge); An Empire View of the Empire Tangle; The Secrets of a Kuttite; Blow Bugles Blow: An English Odyssey (a novel); A British Brief; England's Reparation Victims and War Debt; Mr. Salt Finds Happiness (novel); Le Siège de Kut-el-Amara; The Romance of a Heretic (novel); Man or Leviathan?; Federal Union (with others). *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* Norseland, Hayling Island; 53A Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOUSLEY, Lieutenant-Colonel John Harold, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.E. retired; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of late James Alfred Mousley, of Feulan House, Leamington; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Laura, *er. d.* of late Sir Arthur Pease, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans Grammar School; Rugby School; University College, London. Served apprenticeship with British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Manchester; was one of their representatives in the Sheffield district; joined 1st London R.E. (V.F.), 1904, and later East Lanc. R.E.; temp. Major, Aug. 1914; Major, June 1916; volunteered for active service on outbreak of European War, and went to Egypt; was in the Canal Engagement, 1915; at Gallipoli from May until the evacuation, 1916 (D.S.O.); was again in Egypt, present at Battle of Romani, Aug. 1916, and entered El Arish, Jan. 1917 (despatches thrice); in France, March 1917; Lt.-Col. Aug. 1918; C.R.E. 4th Army Corps Troops, Army of Occupation, Duren-Cologne, 1918-19; Assistant Director of Works, Mesopotamia, 1920-22; Captain, R.E., Regular Forces, 1921; Staff Capt., War Office, 1927-31; Major, 1931; retd. pay, 1935; mobilized Sept. 1939. *Address:* The Hermitage, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOWAT, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Alfred Law, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Sir J. G. Mowat, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Louise, *d.* of H. Hirst Waller, J.P., Gresford, Harrogate and Westvale, Halifax. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Oldfield Nook, Scholes, Cleckheaton.

MOWAT, Brig.-Gen. Magnus, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.S.E.; A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. and S., F.C.I.S.; Fellow of King's College, London; Hon. Secretary of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. M. Mowat; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School, Blackheath School, and King's College, London (twice President of the Engineering Society, K.C.L.). Served an apprenticeship in the workshops of North British Railway at Cowlairs, Glasgow; Asst. Engr. on construction of the Great Central Rly. extension to London (Leicester Section); Asst. Engineer Indian Midland Railway, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Jhansi, N.W.P.; Resident Engineer on the G.I.P. Rlys. new works at Agra; contractor's engineer Glasgow Main Drainage; Chief Engineer Millwall Dock Co., and later in charge of E. and W. India and Millwall Division under the Port of

Lamb's, 1893; Madonna and other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea, Biography of William T. Richards, 1912; Hannah Bye, a novel, 1920; The Landlord's Daughter, a novel, 1923; Martial Notes (poems), 1929; Confessions in Art, 1930; Walt Whitman, a Brief Biography with Reminiscences, 1929; Odes, 1938. *Address:* Chelten Avenue and York Road, Oak Lane P.O., Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Philadelphia. *T.:* Waverly 1982; *Horsehead*, Jamestown, Rhode Island. *T.:* Jamestown 103. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Sketch, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia; The Players', Lotos, Salmagundi, New York.

MORRIS, Herbert Charles, M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M., F.T.C.L.; *b.* Coventry, 18 June 1873. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Downing College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music, London (Organ Exhibitioner). Studied music under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir J. Frederick Bridge; Organist of All Hallows, Southwark, London, 1893-94; Assistant Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1894-96; Organist of St. Andrew's, Bath, 1896; Organist, Vicar choral, and Master of the Choristers, St. David's Cathedral, S. Wales, 1896-1922. *Publications:* Organ and Church Music. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket.

MORRIS, Herbert Picton, M.A., LL.M.; *b.* 4 April 1856; *y. s.* of late John Grant Morris of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool; *m.* 1882, Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Russell, C.M.G., of Normanswood, Farnham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Law Tripos, 1878 (bracketted senior in First Class); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1886; Private Secretary to late Sir Henry Longley, K.C.B., and late Sir Charles Alderson, K.C.B. 1891-1900; a Principal Clerk in the Charity Commission, 1900-5; an Assistant Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1905-16; Second Charity Commissioner, and Secretary of the Charity Commission, 1916-19; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1919-21; Member Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1923-30. *Recreations:* School Wall Eleven, and Oppidan Wall Eleven, Eton, 1874. *Address:* 61 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2236. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

MORRIS, Ira Nelson; Diplomatist, writer, capitalist; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Commissioner General to Italy on behalf of Panama-Pacific National Exposition, 1913; United States Minister to Sweden, 1914-1923; Member of the American Museum of Natural History; President American Scandinavian Foundation, Chicago Chapter; Chairman International Radio Forum; Grand Officier, Legion of Honor; Grand Cross, Victor Emmanuel III.; Grand Cross, Royal Order of the Northern Star, Gustaf; Grand Cross, Ferdinand, Roumania; Sanct Olav's Order, Haakon VI.; Grand Cross, Finnish White Rose; Grand Star of Persia; Grand Cordon, Nishan Iftquor, Kapurthala. *Publications:* With the Trade Winds, 1897; From an American Legation, 1923; former publisher, Public Affairs, monthly magazine, Washington. *Address:* Continental Illinois Bank Building, Chicago, Ill. *T.A.:* Imor, Chicago; Eaglehead, Manchester, Mass. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Yale, New York; University, Washington: Union Interalliée, American, Paris.

MORRIS, James Archibald, R.S.A. 1931; A.R.S.A. 1916; F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.E., F.S A. Scot.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (Scotland); Art Workers' Guild; *b.* Ayr, 14 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Archibald Morris and Ann Watson, Ayr; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Charles Forgan, Towerhill, Kilmaurs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow School of Art; Slade School, Univ. Coll., London; Royal Academy Schools. Travelled Italy, France, Germany; works: mainly domestic in England and Scotland, and a few churches; preservative work: Crosraguel Abbey, Auld Brig of Ayr, and others. *Publications:* Crosraguel Abbey, 1886; The Brig of Ayr, 1910; Ayrshire white Needlework 1916; (Joint) Lister and the Lister Ward, 1927; Auld Toon o' Ayr, 1928; Alloway: The Protection and Preservation of its Memorials of Robert Burns, 1930; John Callaghan, Poet and Tutor, 1933; A Romance of Industrial Engineering, 1939; lectures and pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Wellington Chambers, and Savoy Croft, Ayr. *T.:* 2841. *Clubs:* Prestwick Golf; Glasgow Art.

MORRIS, Most Rev. John Baptist, D.D.; Bishop of Little Rock, Arkansas, since 1907; *b.* Hendersonville, Tennessee, 29 June 1866; *s.* of Jno. Morris. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Kentucky; American College, Rome. Assistant at Cathedral, Nashville, Tennessee, 1892-94; Chancellor, 1894-1900; Vicar-General of Diocese of Nashville, Tennessee, 1905; domestic prelate, 1906; Bishop of Acmonia and Coadjutor of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1906; Named Assistant to the Pontifical throne, 1931, on occasion of Silver Jubilee of his Episcopate. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A.

MORRIS, John Demetrius, Chief Justice of Tasmania since 1940; *b.* 24 Dec. 1902; *s.* of James Demetrius and Margaret Jane Morris; *m.* 1930, Mary Louisa McDermott; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. B.A. 1924; LL.B. 1925; M.A. 1926; admitted to Victorian Bar, 1927; to Tasmanian Bar, 1930; acting Chief Justice of Tasmania, 1939-40. *Address:* Judges Chambers, Hobart, Tasmania.

MORRIS, Col. John Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1927; Services Liaison Officer, Ministry of Food; *b.* 20 Apr. 1881; *s.* of Edmund Legh Morris and Sophia Mary Miles; *m.* 1908, Agnes Mary Wingfield-Stratford; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Served S. African War 2nd Lt. 5th Middlesex Regt., 1900; (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); 2nd Lt. Army Service Corps, 1903; Lieut. 1905; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1933; served European War in France and Flanders, 1914-15, and in Egypt, Palestine, 1915-19; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 1916; Assistant Director of Supplies (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1916-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, 1914-15 star, G.S. medal, Victory medal); on Staff at War Office as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 1923-27; Senior Supply Officer Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-1928; Commanded Supply Reserve Depôt, 1929-33; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, H.Q. China Command, Hong Kong, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MORRIS, John Newman, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Consulting Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Melbourne, 2 March 1879; *s.* of late W. A. Morris, Melbourne; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late William Jones, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Member of Federal Council of Australian Aerial Medical Services (first President, 1936-38); Member National Health and Medical Research Council, of Central Medical Co-ordination Committee and of Medical Board of Victoria; of Victorian Charities Board (Chairman 1936-37); of Standing Committee of Convocation of the Univ. of Melbourne; of the Victorian State Committee of the Royal Australian College of Surgeons; of Executive of the Lord Mayor's Fund; President Victorian Institute of Hospital Almoners (Member London Council) and of Voluntary Blood Donors Association; President Victorian Council of Social Training; Chairman Victorian Division Australian Red Cross and Chairman Medical Services Central Council, Red Cross Society; Vice-President Victorian Society for Crippled Children; Member of Council of St. John Ambulance

June 1882; *s.* of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Ysolda Mary Nesta, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Queens' College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1904; at Home Office, 1905-18; Commander Order of Crown, Belgium. *Publication:* Scotland Yard, 1929, 2nd edition 1934. *Address:* Byeways, Haywards Heath. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOYNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Bury St. Edmunds; **Walter Edward Guinness,** P.C. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1941; Leader of the House of Lords since 1941; Lieut.-Colonel formerly D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars; *b.* Dublin, 1880; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *m.* 1903, Lady Evelyn Erskine (*d.* 1939), 3rd *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); contested (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1907-1931; Member L.C.C. North Paddington, 1907; European War, 1914-18; in command of Batt. as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, bar to D.S.O. 1918); Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922-23; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-25; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries Nov. 1925-June 1929; Financial Mission to Kenya, 1932; Chairman Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933; Chm. Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Chairman Departmental Committee Cinematograph Films Act, 1936; Chairman West Indies Royal Commission, 1938-39; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, 1940-41. *Publications:* Walkabout, 1936; Atlantic Circle, 1938. *Recreation:* rowed 3 years in Eton eight, and was Captain of the Boats. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Bryan Walter Guinness, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; Knockmaroon, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; Bailiffscourt, Littlehampton. *T.:* Sloane 8291. *Clubs:* Turf, Athenæum, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MOYNIHAN; family name of **Baron Moynihan.**

MOYNIHAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Leeds; **Patrick Berkeley Moynihan,** Bt., cr. 1922; *b.* 29 July 1906; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Moynihan, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Isabella Wellesley (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. R. Jessop, F.R.C.S., J.P.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1931, Ierne Helen, *o. d.* of Cairnes Candy, Barker, Australia, and Mrs. Cairnes Candy, Walton House, Stone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Antony Patrick Andrew Cairnes Berkeley Moynihan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1936. *Address:* 68 Gloucester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9818. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, Roehampton, Hurlingham.

MOYSEY, Edward Luttrell, C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Luttrell Moysey, I.S.O., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1913, Ethel Sidney, *d.* of late Sidney Wilson, Rusthall, Bexhill. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Bexhill, Sussex.

MOZLEY, Captain Bernard Charles, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Eton, 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Henry Williams Mozley, M.A., Housemaster at Eton College; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. G. Hudson and late Mrs Hudson, Great Shelford, Cambs.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Foundation Scholar); King's College, Cambridge. Two years at Cambridge; studied engineering, unable to take Tripos Examination owing to war, but took B.A. degree (special, by proxy), July 1915; joined Dorsetshire Regiment as Second Lieutenant, 1914; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded twice, D.S.O.); Instructor at No. 11 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917-18; demobilised, Feb. 1919; employed by the Redbourn Hill Iron and Coal Company, Ltd., Frodingham, Lincolnshire, 1919-21; started fruit and poultry farming, Sussex, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel, Sussex.

MOZLEY, Lt.-Col. Edward Newman, D.S.O. 1916; R.E., retired; Assistant Commissioner War Savings Association; *b.* 21 May 1875; *s.* of John Rickards and Edith Merivale Mozley; *m.* 1908, Annie Campbell Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. In R.E., 1894-1919; served South African War with Field Troop R.E.; Professor of Military Engineering, Royal Military College of Canada, 1904-09; employed on Ordnance Survey, 1909-1914; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); Housing Commissioner for South Western Counties of England (under Ministry of Health), 1919-21; Former President Yorks Branch Mathematical Assoc. *Publications:* The Housing Question; Graduated Exercises on Elementary Mathematics; Guide to the Old Testament; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Lynwood, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 395.

MOZLEY, Rev. John Kenneth, D.D.; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; *b.* 8 Jan. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rickards Mozley, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and one of H.M. Inspectors of Workhouse Schools; *m.* 1910, Mary Geraldine (*d.* 1941), *d.* of John William Nutt, sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1905; President Cambridge Union, 1905; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II. with distinction, and George Williams Prize, 1906; Crosse Scholarship, 1906; Allen Scholarship, 1907; Norrisian Prize, 1909; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1907-19; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1920-25; Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1920-30; Warden of St. Augustine's House, Reading, 1926-30; Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1930-41; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1911-25; to the Bishop of Oxford, 1925-37; to the Archbishop of York since 1935; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917-19, Cambridge, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1933, Hulsean Preacher, 1939; Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, 1937. *Publications:* Ritschlianism; Christian Belief; The Doctrine of the Atonement; The Heart of the Gospel; The Achievements of Christianity; Historic Christianity and the Apostles' Creed; The Impassibility of God; The Doctrine of God; The Beginnings of Christian Theology; The Gospel Sacraments; The Doctrine of the Incarnation. *Recreation:* chess. *Club:* National Liberal.

MUDALIAR, Sir A. Ramaswami Diwan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Commerce Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, since 1939; *b.* 14 Oct. 1887; *s.* of A. Kuppuswami Mudaliar; *m.* 1910; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras. Advocate Madras; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1920-26; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister Education, 1920-23; Mayor, Corporation of Madras, 1928-30; Member, Council of State, 1930; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931-34; Member, India Council, 1936-37; Adviser, Secretary of State for India, 1937-39; Member, Round Table Conference all Sessions and Federal Structure Committee; Member, Indian Franchise Committee; Member Indian Reserve Bank Committee; Leader, Indian Delegation to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto; Member, Special Textile Tariff Board; India Delegate, Nine Power Conference, Brussels, 1937; Member, Economic Committee, League of Nations; Honorary Editor, Justice, 1927-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Delhi or Simla, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas League; Cosmopolitan, Madras Social, Madras.

of Parliamentary Delegation to East Africa, 1928; Member of Palestine Commission, 1929; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1932-36. *Address:* Derlwyn, Cyncoed Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 284.

MORRIS, Richard; M.P. (Co. L.), North Battersea, Dec. 1918-1922; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Jane Jenkins, Tregaron, Cardiganshire. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; author of Life Assurance from National Standpoint; Lectures to Business Men, etc. *Address:* Chester Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Rev. Lt.-Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1916; Vicar of Melbourne, Derby, since 1935. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); also served in Ireland up to Truce; Curate of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, 1925-30; Curate of St. John Baptist, Buxton, 1931-35. *Address:* Melbourne Vicarage, Derby.

MORRIS, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 4 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lieut. J. W. Morris, R.N.; *m.* Guendolen, *e. d.* of Commander C. B. Palmer, R.N. Served S. African War (medal and two clasps); entered Sudan Political Service, 1905; Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-19; Consul for Canary Islands at Teneriffe, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, 1923-24; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary (local rank) to Cuba, 1925-31; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1931-34; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1934-37; British Delegate to International Conference on Emigration and Immigration at Havana, 1928; retired, 1937; Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Cuban Order of Merit. *Address:* Flemings Hall, Bedingfield, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon Walter Edmund Harston, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Southport, since 1918; Rural Dean of North Meols since 1934; Hon. Canon Liverpool Cathedral, 1928-38, Residentiary Canon since 1938; Proctor in Convocation and Mem. Nat. Church Assembly, 1938; *b.* Everton, Liverpool, 1872; *s.* of Rev. David Morris, Chaplain of H.M. Prison, Liverpool; *m.* 1906, Edith Nield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge (Bp. Jacobson Mem. Scho.). Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. George, Stockport, 1899-1902; St. Augustine, Highbury, 1902-5; Chaplain Blind and Deaf Asylum, Manchester, 1905-10; Vicar of Emmanuel, Preston, 1910-17; Balderston, Blackburn, 1917-19; Chairman, Bishop Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927. *Recreation:* golf, photography. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 5373. *Club:* Liverpool Clerical.

MORRIS-EYTON, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Colonel Charles Reginald, M.C.; R.A.; Deputy Lieut. Co. of Stafford, 1927; landowner; *b.* 21 July 1890; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Morris-Eyton, Wood Eaton Manor, Stafford and Oxon, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1932, Marie Violetta Robertson-Grant; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brazenose College, Oxford. First Commission, 1910; Capt., 1916; Lt.-Col. Commanding 61st Bde. R.F.A.(T.), 1920-1924; retired with rank of Brevet Col., 1924; Salop County Council since 1938; High Sheriff of Salop, 1938-39; succeeded to Wood Eaton and Bicton Estates on death of father, 1930, and Walford Estate was in part made over to him in 1921; greatly interested in Agriculture, and manages all estates himself; Chairman Salop Chamber of Agriculture, 1929, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, and has done a lot of big game shooting in Africa and Canada in his young days. *Address:* Walford Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Baschurch. *T.:* Baschurch 20. *Club:* Boodles.

MORRIS-JONES, Sir (John) Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), J.P.; Consulting Physician West Denbighshire Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; M.P. (L.) Denbigh Division, 1929-31, (L. Nat.), since 1931; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Member of Houses of Parliament Home Guard; *b.* Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire, 2 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. Morris Jones and Ann Jones; *m.* 1931, Leila Augusta Paget-Marsland, *widow* of J. Ilidge Marsland. *Educ.:* Menai Bridge Grammar School; St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. For twenty years practised as a general medical practitioner at Colwyn Bay, and took an active part in its public life and in that of the County of Denbigh; Member and ex-Chairman U.D.C.; High Sheriff Designate of the County, 1929-30, and Member of County Council; Assistant Government Whip 1932-35; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury 1935-37; served as Chairman, Division B.M.A. and Colwyn Bay Medical Society; Hon. Treasurer and Joint Hon. Secretary Reception Committee Royal Visit to North Wales, 1937; member of official Parliamentary Delegation to Australia for sesquicentenary celebrations, 1938; served in France, with 2nd Bn. Worcester Regiment, 1914-18 (M.C.); travelled extensively. *Publication:* Surgical Experiences at Wimereux, France (with Hugh Lett, *q.v.*). *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, riding, walking, shooting. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; Latchford Lodge, Standon, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 37. *Club:* Reform.

MORRISEY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Sydney, D.S.O. 1916; Consulting Engineer; *b.* St. John, N.B., 1890; *s.* of late T. L. Morrisey, Montreal, Canada; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abingdon School, Montreal; Royal Military College of Canada; McGill University, Montreal. Engineering in Canada, United States, and South America; Commission in 13th Canadian Battalion (The Royal Highlanders of Canada) at the outbreak of War, and served with that unit in France; later served with 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, General Staff 3rd Canadian Division (D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, and G.S.O.1 Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia (Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Czecho-Slovak War Cross). *Address:* 3275 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; University, Toronto.

MORRISH, Paymaster Rear-Adm. William Douglas Travers; C.B.E. 1936; R.N., retired; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of late Captain William Douglas Morrish, R.N. and late Mariana Laura Travers; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of A. G. Gordon, Hongkong; one *s.* *Educ.:* Waltham College; Plymouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900; Paymaster Commander of Cardiff, Rodney, Nelson; Assistant Paymaster Director General Admiralty, 1930-33; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, 1933-35; Paymaster Captain (S) R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1935; Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth (H.M.S. Victory) 1935-37; retired list, 1937; Served on Franco-Spanish Frontier with International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing (formerly football), hockey, tennis, motoring, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval; Royal Naval Sailing Association.

MORRISON, Alexander; Solicitor (retired); formerly Town Clerk of Bridge of Allan, J.P. Stirlingshire, and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for the Counties of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan; *b.* 12 March 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Morrison; *m.* 1897, Emma Brown, *d.* of late John Martin. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow Univ. Initiated and carried through movement for the raising of the status of the Secretary for Scotland; has taken a prominent part in the work of the Convention of Royal Burghs, in the Scottish Housing movement and in the restoration to Scotland of the ancient Scottish Records removed to London by Edward I in 1296. *Publications:* local historical papers; Memoranda on Burghal Finance and Administration. *Address:* Ranworth, Doune, Perthshire.

MORRISON, Archibald Cameron, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; Advocate in Aberdeen; Prof. of Conveyancing (Hugh McLennan

in Afghan War, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1921-22; G.S.O. II War Office, 1923-1927; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commandant 2nd Battalion 11th Sikh Regt., 1930-1932; Military Secretary to the Earl of Willingdon, 1933-36; retired from Indian Army, 1937. *Recreations:* Racquets, tennis, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MUIR, Major Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; B.Sc.; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Muir; *m.* 1918, Madge, *e. d.* of William Borradale, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, wounded, despatches thrice); with the Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Manchester, since 1919. *Publications:* contributions to electrical engineering journals. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Bankfield House, West Grove, Brooklands, Cheshire. *T.:* Sale 2527.

MUIR, Charles Augustus; Author and journalist; *b.* Carluke, Ontario, Canada, 15 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Walter Muir, Gordon, Berwickshire; *m.* Jean Murray Dow, *d.* of William Walker, Fifeshire; no c. *Educ.:* George *Heriot's School and Edinburgh University;* contributor to various dailies, weeklies, and monthlies; Assistant Editor and subsequently Editor, the World; served 1914-19 in Royal Scots, King's Own Scottish Borderers, and on Staff. *Publications:* The Third Warning; The Blue Bonnet; The Black Pavilion; The Shadow on the Left; The Silent Partner; Birds of the Night; The House of Lies; Beginning the Adventure; Scotland's Road of Romance; The Green Lantern; The Riddle of Garth; Raphael, M.D.; The Crimson Crescent; Satyr Mask; The Bronze Door; The Red Carnation; The Man Who Stole the Crown Jewels; Castles in the Air; The Sands of Fear; The Lorenzo Mystery; The Intimate Thoughts of John Baxter. *Recreations:* nearly anything except golf. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Berden, Essex, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.:* Muir, Clavering, Essex. *T.:* Brent Pelham 52. *Club:* Savage.

MUIR, Canon Clive R. Pattison, Hon. Canon of Guildford; *b.* 11 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Matthew Moncrieff Pattison Muir and Florence Haslam; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, Gateshead, South Shields, Halifax; Vicar of Carnforth; Rector of St. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Ewhurst, Surrey. *Club:* Leander.

MUIR, Edwin, Author; *s.* of James Muir and Elizabeth Cormack; *m.* 1919, Willa Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School, Orkney. Clerk in various commercial and shipbuilding offices in Glasgow, later journalist, translator, author. *Publications:* Fiction: The Marionette: The Three Brothers; Poor Tom; (transl. with Willa Muir) The Castle, The Trial, The Sleepwalkers; Poetry: First Poems; Chorus of the Newly Dead; Six Poems; Variations on a Time Theme, Journeys and Places; Criticism: Latitudes; Transition; Structure of the Novel; Biography: John Knox; Scottish Journey, 1935; Autobiography: The Story and the Fable, 1940. *Recreations:* swimming and patience. *Address:* 20 Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 822.

MUIR, Ernest, C.I.E. 1937; M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed., LL.D. (Hong.); Medical Sec., British Empire Leprosy Relief Assoc. since 1935; Hon. Sec. International Leprosy Assoc. since 1935; Medical Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Chacachacare; *b.* 17 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. G. S. Muir; *m.* Sophie Vartan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Medical Missionary of U.F.C. Church in Kalna, Bengal, 1905-20; Research Worker in Leprosy, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1920-35; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1921, and bar, 1932. *Publications:* Handbook of Kala Azar; Handbook of Leprosy; Kala Azar (with Dr. Napier); Leprosy (with Sir L. Rogers), 2nd ed. 1940; Leprosy, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention. *Address:* Chacachacare, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MUIR, Captain Henry George, D.S.O. 1916, R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Andrew Muir and Henrietta Beckford Harvey; *m.* 1901 Marie Louise, *d.* of late Etienne Robert de Pramagnien, Puy-de-Dome, France; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Southampton. Sometime in service of British India Steam Navigation Co.; has been Nautical Assessor in Courts of the East; is a naval adviser and marine surveyor; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Extra Master; served Suakin 1896; China, 1900 (medal); European War 1914-18 (received official thanks of the Admiralty and also of the French Government while in command of H.M.S. Sarnia, 1915 for services in the English Channel, D.S.O., despatches twice, Commodore of Mercantile Convoys). *Recreation:* fishing.

MUIR, James, D.Sc., M.A.; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of Allan Muir, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; *Trinity Coll.*, Cambridge. Two years' business training; B.Sc. (Engineering), Glasgow, 1896; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1897-1900; B.A. (Research), Cambridge, 1899; D.Sc. (Glasgow), 1902; M.A. (Cambridge), 1904; Lecturer and Demonstrator at the Technical College and University of Glasgow, 1900-6; Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1906-38. *Publications:* On the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, and On the Tempering of Iron Hardened by Overstrain, Phil. Trans., 1899, 1902; On Changes produced by Quenching Metals, and On the Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression, Proc. Roy. Soc. 1902, 1906; etc. *Address:* 35 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow, S.2.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. John Balderstone, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; late Royal Highlanders. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Holmstead, Craigie, Dundee.

MUIR, Sir Kay; *see* Muir, Sir A. K.

MUIR, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; F.R.S. 1911; Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1936; *s.* of late Rev. R. Muir, M.A., Allars Church, Hawick; *b.* 5 July 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.A. 1884; M.B., C.M. (1st Class Honours), 1888; M.D. (Gold medal Thesis), 1890; Sc.D. (Hon.); LL.D.; D.C.L.; F.R.C.P.E., 1896; F.F.P.S.G., 1901; F.R.C.P., 1935; senior assistant to the Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Pathologist to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1892; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1894; Professor of Pathology, St. Andrews, 1898-1899; Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, 1899-1936; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1929; Lister medal for 1936. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology (10th edit.) (jointly with late Prof. J. Ritchie); Studies on Immunity; Text-book of Pathology (4th ed.); Scientific Papers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling, etc. *Address:* 30 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1472. *Club:* Savile.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. Wingate Wemyss, C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. J. W. Muir, 27 De Vere Gardens, Kensington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered Army 1898; joined Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1900; A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1908-10; A.D.C. to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); returned to India, 1916; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Munro, C.-in-C. in India, 1917-20; Comptroller of the Household to the Marquis of Reading, 1921-26, and Lord Irwin,

Beamish Morrison. Organiser of Free Buffet for Soldiers, Kingstown Pier, Dublin. *Address:* 3 Arkendale Road, Kingstown, Ireland.

MORRISON, Robert Craigmyle, J.P.; M.P. (Co-op. and Lab.) North Tottenham, 1922-31 and since 1935; Chairman Waste Food Board since 1941; Alderman Tottenham Borough Council since 1934; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late James Morrison; *m.* 1910, Grace, *d.* of late Thomas Glossop; two *s.* Parliamentary Secretary to Prime Minister, 1929-31; Councillor for Wood Green, 1914-1919; Middlesex County Councillor, 1919-25; joined army as a private in 1915, and served 3½ years in France; member Metropolitan Water Board, 1937. *Address:* 41 Talbot Road, Tottenham, N.15. *T.:* Sta. 1579.

MORRISON, Sir William; Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, and Nominated Member of the Legislative Council since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Morrison, Banffshire, and Margaret Janet Duff; *m.* 1902, Amy D'Costa, Kingston, Jamaica; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica. Admitted to practise as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1899; Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica; Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; President of the Jamaica Scottish Society; Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club; President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and also of the Kingston C.C.; Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors' Committee; senior partner of the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison. *Recreations:* cricket, bridge. *Address:* 85 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Lincora, Jamaica. *Clubs:* West Indian, Jamaica; Kingston Cricket, Kingston.

MORRISON, Rev. William Douglas, LL.D.; Rector of St. Marylebone since 1908; *b.* 1853; *s.* of R. Morrison, Newtown Kirriemuir, N.B.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of J. Butler, 14 New Burlington St., W., and Hollywood, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; St. Andrews (LL.D.). Ordained by Bishop of Ripon, 1877; Chaplain in H.M. Prison Service, 1883-98. *Publications:* The Jews under the Roman Empire, 1889; Crime and its Causes, 1890; Juvenile Offenders, 1896, etc. *Address:* St. Marylebone Rectory, 38 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 7630, Sandbanks, New Romney, Kent. *T:* Littlestone 104. *Clubs:* Reform; Golf—Littlestone and Mid-Surrey.

See also Sir Albert Dykes Spicer.

MORRISON, Col. William Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, A.H.Q., India, since 1938; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1915, Annie Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late James Runciman, Saharanpur, India. Served European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1914-1918; Retreat from Mons, 1914; wounded at Le Cateau, 26 Aug. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. William Shepherd, P.C. 1936; M.C.; K.C. 1934; Postmaster-General since 1940; M.P. (C.) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1929; *s.* of late John Morrison of Torinturk, Argyll; *m.* Katherine Allison, *d.* of late Rev. William Swan, D.D.; four *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Served in R.F.A. in France 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches thrice, 1914 Star); resigned commission with rank of Captain, 1919; President Edinburgh Univ. Union and Senior President Students' Representative Council, 1920; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Private Secretary to Solicitor-General, 1922-23, 1924-27, and to Attorney-General, 1927-29; contested Western Isles Division of Inverness-shire, 1923 and 1924; Member Medical Research Council and Industrial Health Research Board, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney-General, 1931-35; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1935-36; Recorder of Walsall, 1935-36; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-39; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1939-40; Minister of Food, 1939-40. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles and reviews. *Address:* G.P.O. Headquarters Building, E.C.1 *T.:* Headquarters 1234; The Manor House, Withington, Glos. *T.:* Withington 35. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian.

MORRISON-BELL, Major Sir (Arthur) Clive, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Lilah Wingfield, *y.d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards, 1890; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hutton, commanding Militia in Canada, 1898-99; went to South Africa with Canadian Contingent, in charge of Maxim Gun Section (despatches); A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada, 1900-4; Organising Secretary, under Earl Roberts, V.C., to Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, 1906-8; rejoined Regiment, Aug. 1914; M.P. (C.) Honiton Division Devonshire, 1910-31. *Publication:* Tariff Walls, 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6356. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Alpine.

MORRISON-BELL, Sir Claude William Hedley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P., Northumberland; formerly Capt. Arg. and Suth. Highlanders; *b.* 5 May 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Maria, *d.* of W. H. Dawes, J.P., of The Hall, Kenilworth; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1903, Frances Isabel, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Logan; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Reginald Francis, *b.* 26 June 1915. *Address:* Highgreen, Northumberland; Glendon, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest FitzRoy, O.B.E.; *b.* 19 April 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* Maud Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. Henry, Elmestree, Tetbury; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1889; 9th Lancers, 1891; served through war in S. Africa; Adjutant, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant Yeomanry, 1903-6; contested Mid-Devon, 1906; (U.) Mid-Devon, 1908-10 and 1910-18; served European War, Aug. 1914-July 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting. *Address:* The Close, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 26. *Club:* Cavalry.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace Widdrington; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1914, Hon. Harriet Trefusis, *d.* of 20th Baron Clinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1892; served Indian Frontier, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War (despatches); Member of L.C.C. for Marylebone, 1912-20. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, yachting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MORRISON-LOW, Sir Walter; *see* Low.

MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Achonry, Bishop of.

MORRITT, Henry Edward, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Ambrose Morritt, 77th Foot Regt., and Mary Blanch (she *m.* 2nd, 1895, Thompson Donovan, late King's Dragoon Guards), *d.* of late Alexander Mitchell-Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Grace Lillia, *y. d.* of Mr. Chapman of Highland Park, Illinois; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1918 (despatches twice); retired. *Publication:* Fishing Ways and Wiles. *Address:* Rokeby, Barnard Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick.

MORROGH, Brigadier Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1921, M.C., M.I.A.E., late Commanding Mechanical Warfare Experimental Establishment, Farnborough; *b.* 17 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Walter Morrogh, J.P., Rosetta, Blackrock; *m.* 1925, Violet Marjorie, *y. d.* of late J. Rushbrooke J.P., Bulmershe Court, nr. Reading;

Munsif, 1902-13; Subordinate Judge, Subordinate and Sessions Judge, and District and Sessions Judge, 1914-23; was on deputation with the Government of India as a Special Officer in the Legislative Department, to revise the Transfer of Property Act, 1921-22; Additional Puisne Judge, High Court, 1923-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1926-34; retired 1934; Judicial Minister Kashmir and Jammu State, 1936-38; Pres. Board of Judicial Advisers, 1940; Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction, 1922. *Publications:* Law of Transfer of Property in British India, 1925; 2nd ed., 1931. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

MUKERJI, Sir Manmatha Nath, Kt. cr. 1935; M.A.; B.L.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Unadi Nath Mukerji, Engineer E. B. Railway (Bengal); *m.* Sm. Sureswari Debi, *d.* of late Sir Gooroo Dass Banerji, Kt.; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Albert Collegiate School; the Albert College; the Presidency College, and the Ripon College, Calcutta. Practised as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1898-1923; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1924-36; Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, July-Aug., 1934, and Nov.-Dec., 1935; Acting Law Member, the Viceroy's Executive Council, June-Nov., 1938. *Address:* 8/1 Harsi Street, Calcutta, India.

MUKERJI, Rai Bahadur P. N., C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 22 Dec. 1882; *s.* of H. C. Mukerji and Haridasi Banerjee; *m.* 1902 Samir Bala Chatterjee; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta, M.A. Joined the Postal Dept. of India as Superintendent of Post Offices 1904; Secretary of the Postal Enquiry Committee 1920; Member of the Committee of Reorganisation, 1921; studied Postal Systems in Europe 1922; Secretary of the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Stockholm 1924; Rai Bahadur, 1926; Assistant Director, General Posts and Telegraphs 1927; Delegate to the Universal Postal Congress at London 1929; Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1931; on deputation to Afghanistan to settle postal relations 1932; Postmaster General Madras, 1933; led the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Cairo 1934; Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam Circle, 1934; Senior Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Publications:* Several Departmental Publications. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Raceview, Hastings, Calcutta. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

MUKHERJEE, Rai Bahadur Sir Satya Charan, Kt. cr. 1934; C.B.E. 1930; M.L.A.

MUKLE, May, F.R.A.M.; *b.* 14 May 1880; *d.* of Leopold Mukle and Anne Ford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Played in public from age of 9; toured extensively as soloist in all the 5 Continents; 'Cellist in English Ensemble (Piano Quartet) and Corda String Quartet; Founder of M.M. Club. *Publication:* Two Fancies, for 'cello and piano. *Recreations:* bridge and walking. *Address:* 11 Bulstrode Street, W.1. *T.A.:* BM/Mukle, London. *T.:* Welbeck 8938.

MULCAHY, Richard; Member of Dail, Dublin North-East, since 1938; *b.* Waterford, 10 May, 1886; *m.* 1919, Mary Josephine, *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Irish Christian Brothers. Civil Service, 1903-16; took part in Irish Rising, 1916; Chief of Staff, Irish Volunteers, 1918-21; Assistant Minister for Defence, 1919-21; Minister for Defence, 1922-24; Commander-in-Chief, National Forces, 1922-23; Minister for Local Government and Public Health, 1927-32; M.P. (S.F.) Clontarf Division of Dublin, 1918-22, Member of Dail, North City, Dublin, 1921-1937; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Irish Speaking Districts, 1925. *Address:* Lissonfield House, Rathmines, Dublin.

MULFORD, Clarence Edward; *b.* Streator, Ill., 3 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Clarence C. Mulford and Minnie Grace Kline; married. *Educ.:* public and high schools, Streator; Utica Academy. *Publications:* Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Tex, 1922; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protégé, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the JC, 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928; Me an' Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930; Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood, 1931; Mesquite Jenkins, Tumbleweed, 1932; The Roundup, 1932; Trail Dust, 1934; On the Trail of the Tumbling T, 1935; Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards, 1937; Hopalong Cassidy Serves a Writ, 1941. *Address:* Fryeburg, Maine, U.S.A.

MULHERN, Rt. Rev. E. C.; *see* Dromore, R.C. Bishop of.

MULHOLLAND, family name of **Baron Dunleath.**

MULHOLLAND, Hon. (Godfrey) John (Arthur Murray Lyle), M.C.; partner Edward de Stein and Co., merchants; Director Westminster Bank Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; 3rd *surv. s.* of late 2nd Baron Dunleath; *m.* 1923, Hon. Olivia Vernon Harcourt, 2nd *d.* of Viscount Harcourt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War as Capt. R.A.S.C., 1915-1919 (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Langhurst Manor, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 20. *Club:* Turf.

MULHOLLAND, Rt. Hon. Henry George Hill; P.C. 1930; M.P. County Down, Northern Ireland, 1921-1929, Ards since 1929; Speaker House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1929; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; 2nd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Dunleath; *m.* 1914, Sheelah, *d.* of Sir Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt. of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Lt. R.A.F.; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1926-29. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Speakers House, Stormont, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast, 63338. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MULLALLY, Gerald Thomas, M.C.; M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Senior Surgeon Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Surgeon London County Council, Victoria Cottage Hospital, Barnet, Purley War Memorial Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England and Cambridge University; Lecturer on Surgery, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late W. T. Mullally, M.D.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late J. C. Redpath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Castleknock; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Surgery Guy's Hospital; Capt. (acting Major) R.A.M.C. (SR) 1914-19; Surgeon Specialist 8 Casualty Clearing Station, France (M.C., despatches); Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-28. *Publications:* Various, in medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; 38 Circus Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Welbeck 4444, Primrose 1520.

MULLEN: *see* Ffrench-Mullen.

MULLEN, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie Miltiades, C.M.G. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Governor H.M. Gaol, Hobart, Tasmania, since 1928; *b.* 15 Aug 1882; *s.* of William Rowland and Caroline Mullen; *m.* 1910 Alma Hoper Langeveldt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Maryborough, Vic. Served with 5th Victorian Mounted Rifles South African War (Queen's Medal 5 clasps); 12th Battalion A.I.F. European War joined as Lieutenant and promoted Lieut.-Colonel and to command 9th Battalion A.I.F. served 5 years (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer Decoration V.D., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal, despatches twice); State

Ohio; Columbia University. Formerly of the Faculties of the State Universities of Ohio, New York (Cornell, New York City), Wisconsin, Nebraska and West Virginia; J. Pierpont Morgan Professor of Biology, Trinity College, Connecticut; Head of Department of Chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Chicago; Co-operative Chemical Research, N.Y. State Psychiatric Institute; Consultant Röhm and Haas, Philadelphia; The Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York; The Kalak Co., Inc New York; The Gotham Co., New York; The R. L. Swain Co., Danville, Va. *Publications:* Applied Biochemistry, second edition, 1927; Treatise on Biochemistry (with others), 1935; Collagen, a Monograph, 1934; Mineral Physiology, 1940; various technical articles in the Biochemical Journal (Cambridge), and in American scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Interlaken Gardens, Eastchester, N.Y., U.S.A.

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Rev. Desmond, L.Th. (Durham); P.C.T.; Founder and Hon. Principal of St. Mary-of-the-Angels Song School—the only one for poor boys in the Anglican Communion; Assistant Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, 1919-35; *y. s.* of late Frederic Augustus Morse-Boycott, of Sennowe, Norfolk, and Octavia Mary, 5th *d.* of Matthew John Anketell, of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L. Co. Monaghan; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *m.* Marguerite Harriet Sandford, of Chailey, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Lichfield Theological College. At the age of 17 entered the service of the West Sussex County Education Committee; during this period studied commercial subjects and became an expert shorthand teacher; sought ordination and became assistant curate at Mayfield in Sussex; then at Bognor; then Somers Town; entered journalism, teaching himself the craft; has since become a contributor to all the leading newspapers; conducts a Test Centre for young aspirants for the ministry. *Publications:* Alleluia; Three Holy Fruits; Seven Words of Love; Simplicitas and his Brethren; The Pilgrim's Way; Holy Communion; Ten Years in a London Slum; God and Everyman; Mystic Glow; Wayside Words; We do see Life; Saith the Preacher; Fields of Yesterday, 1932; Lead, Kindly Light; Credo, etc.; The Secret Story of the Oxford Movement, 1933; Is it a Sin? 1935; Great Crimes of the Bible, 1936; A Tramping Parson's Message, 1936; How can I be Happy?, 1937; Fear Not, 1939; Edits The Quaint Quarterly. *Recreations:* croquet, running, drawing, Philately. *Address:* St.-Mary-of-the-Angels Song School, Addlestone, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 2464.

MORSHEAD, Maj.-General James, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917, E.D.; Legion d'Honneur; G.O.C. 9th Division, A.I.F. since 1941; Branch Manager, Orient Line of Royal Mail Steamers, Sydney; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 18 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William Morshead; *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *e. d.* of late William Woodside, Melbourne; one *d.* Served European War with the Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times); Officer Commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., 1940-41. *Address:* 34 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, Sydney; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

MORSHEAD, Owen Frederick, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1933; M.C.; Librarian, Windsor Castle, since 1926; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1920; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1926, Paquita, *d.* of J. G. Hagemeyer, Florence, Italy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., promoted Brevet Major, M.C., Croce di Guerra); Legion of Honour (Officier). *Address:* Garden House, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 300.

MORSON, Albert Clifford, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. England; Medical Superintendent Emergency Medical Service, Hampstead General Hospital; Consulting Urologist, St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Hampstead General Hospital, Whipps Cross Hospital and London County Council; *s.* of Thomas Pierre and Florence Morson; *m.* 1917, Adela Frances Maud, *o. d.* of late Lincoln Phené and Alice Phené; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Qualified as a Medical Practitioner at the Middlesex Hospital, 1906; as a student obtained Lyall Gold Medal and Scholarship for practical surgery; Captain Rugby Football Club; Original Member, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (London Division), 1903; Various resident Medical appointments, 1907-12; Middlesex Hospital and St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Registrar and Research Scholar, Cancer Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1912-14; received temporary commission as Surgeon in H.M. Navy, August 1914; served in H.M.S. Zealandia, and H.M.S. Centurion of Grand Fleet; Surgeon, Hospital Ships Somali and Karapara throughout Gallipoli campaign (O.B.E., 1914-1915 star, general service and Victory medals); Demobilised 1919; President 1933-34, Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; Mem. Assen. Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland, and International Society of Urology; Vice-President Section of Surgery Melbourne Meeting, British Medical Association, 1935; Past Master, Middlesex Hospital Lodge No. 2843; Founder, Old Haileyburian Lodge, No. 3912. *Publications:* A Guide to Urinary Diseases (with Adolphe Abrahams); Urinary Infections, Pocket Monograph series; Numerous articles in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* all outdoor sport. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

MORT, David Llewellyn; M.P. (Lab.) East Swansea since 1940; Secretary South Wales Branch of Iron and Steel Trades Confederation since 1915; *b.* Briton Ferry, 1888; M.P. (Lab.) Eccles, 1929-31. *Address:* 80 Danygraig Road, St. Thomas, Swansea.

MORTEN, Frederick Joseph, C.M.G. 1938; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 6 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Morten. *Educ.:* Lancing; Exeter College, Oxford. Eastern Cadetship, 1912 (Straits Settlements) now known as Colonial Administrative Service; held various posts finally being appointed Director of Education Straits Settlements and Adviser on Education F.M.S. 1932; acted as Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements July 1937–Feb. 1938; retired 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Eastbrook, Burlescombe, New Taunton.

MORTENSEN, Theodor, Ph.D.; Director of the Department of Invertebrates of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, 1917-33; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John G. Mortensen and Petra, *d.* of Jensen, Instructor; *m.* 1901, Valborg, *d.* of Blomberg, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frederiksborg; University, Copenhagen. Assistant at the Danish Biological Station, 1895-96; then at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen; Marine Zoological Expeditions to Siam in 1899-1900; to the West Indies in 1905-6; to the Pacific, 1914-16; to the Kei Islands, 1922; to Java, Mauritius, S. Africa, and St. Helena, 1929-30; to the Red Sea, 1936 and 1937; Corresponding Member of Zoological Society, London, 1905; Foreign Member of same, 1927; Member of R. Danish Academy of Science, 1920; Member of R. Swedish Science Association, Gothenburg, 1924; Member of Nederl. Dierkundige Vereeniging, Amsterdam, 1925; Member of R. Norwegian Science Association, Trondheim, 1926; Hon. Member of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, 1927; Foreign Member of Linnean Society, London, 1929; Corresponding Member of Koninkl. Natuurkund Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië, Batavia, 1930; Hon. Member of Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Copenhagen, 1931; Member of R. Physiographical Society, Lund, Sweden, 1935;

Morning, and as Surveyor and Cartographer to the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904, in S.S. Discovery; awarded the Back Grant for 1906 by the Royal Geographical Society for the Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; served European War, Tsingtao, Dardanelles, 1914-16 (despatches, three times Navy and once Army, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Southampton, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917-18. *Publication:* Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4. *Club:* United Service.

MULOCK, Air-Commodore Redford Henry, *C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; s. of late* W. R. Mulock, K.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Graduate in Electrical Engineering (B.Sc.), McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); First Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1931. *Address:* 3484 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

MULOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C. 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Bond Head, Canada, 19 Jan. 1844; *s.* of Thomas Homan Mulock, M.D.; *m.* 1870, Sarah Ellen (*d.* 1912), *d.* of James Crowther, barrister, Toronto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newmarket Grammar School; University of Toronto. Graduated in Arts, 1863; Barr. 1868; Q.C. 1888; first elected to Parliament of Canada, 1882; re-elected 1887, 1891, 1896, 1900, and 1904; Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto on death of Chief Justice Moss, 1881, and was continuously re-elected until 1900, when he resigned in consequence of the extent of his other public duties; Postmaster-General of Canada, 1896-1905, and Minister of Labour, 1900-5; Chief Justice Exchequer Div. of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1905-23; Chief Justice of Second Division, 1923; Chief Justice of Ontario, 1923-36; Chancellor of the University of Toronto since 1924; on his motion, the Inter-Imperial Postal Conference adopted Penny Postage within the Empire, 1898; introduced and carried through House of Commons a bill establishing the Department of Labour, 1900; for some years was Lecturer on Equity and Law Examiner for the Law Society of Upper Canada; Representative of Government, Dominion of Canada, at inauguration of Federal Parliament of Australia. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, University, Toronto.

MULQUEEN, Frederick James, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Manager Purchasing Dept. Canadian and General Finance Co.; *b.* Dec. 9 1889; *s.* of Daniel Mulqueen and Josephine Smyth; *m.* 1924 Sydney E. G. Pepler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. Aug. 24 1914-Dec., 17 1914; Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major 1916; Transferred to Royal Engineers 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); elected to Board of Governors Upper Canada College 1933. *Address:* Canadian and General Finance Co., 25 King Street, West, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Badminton and Racquet, Toronto.

MULVANY, Charles Mathew, M.A.; B.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* Dunville, Canada, 28 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of late Fleet Surgeon John Mulvany. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. Paul's, London; Magdalen, Oxford; Bonn, Leipzig, Jena; 1st Class Mod. 1888; Craven Scholar, 1888; 1st Lit. Hum. 1890. Fellow of Magdalen College, 1891-8; Professor (Indian Educational Service) Queen's College, Benares, 1897-1922; retired, 1922; *some time Fellow University of* Allahabad; member Classical Association; Society for promotion of Hellenic Studies. *Publications:* Translation from Urdu, 1901; Our Common Inheritance I. The Indo-European Language, 1911; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* Benares Cantonments.

MULVANY, Right Rev. Thomas; *see* Meath, R.C. Bishop of.

MULVEY, Anthony J.; M.P. (Irish Nat. Abstentionist) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1935. *Address:* Derry Road, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

MUMFORD, Lewis, Writer; *b.* 19 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Lewis Mumford and Elvina Conradina Baron; *m.* 1921 Sophia Wittenberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of the City of New York, Columbia University. Radio operator (U.S.N.) 1918; Associate editor Fortnightly Dial, 1919; Acting Editor Sociological Review (London), 1920; Lecturer on American literature, Geneva School of International Studies (1925) and on Sociology (1929); *Guernsey Center Moore Lecturer, 1929, and* visiting lecturer at Dartmouth College 1930-39; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Board of Higher Education, City of New York 1935-37; Member, Commission on Teacher Education, American Council on Education, since 1938; Consultant on Planning, City and County Park Board, Honolulu, 1938; Hon. Fellow, Stanford University, 1941; Disciple and colleague of late Professor Sir Patrick Geddes. *Publications:* The Story of Utopias, 1922; Sticks and Stones, 1924; The Golden Day, 1926; Herman Melville, 1929; The Brown Decades, 1931; Technics and Civilization, 1934; The Culture of Cities, 1938; Whither Honolulu? 1938; Men Must Act, 1939; Faith for Living, 1940; The South in Architecture, 1941; Contributor to Civilization in the United States, Whither Mankind, Living Philosophies, America and Alfred Stieglitz, The City of Man. *Recreations:* rambling and gardening. *Address:* Amenia, New York.

MUMMERY, J. P. Lockhart-; *see* Lockhart-Mummery.

MUNBY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; commanding a company of 8th (H.D.) Bn. Green Howards since 1939; *b.* Myton-on-Swale, Yorkshire, 26 March 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward Charles Munby, Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Helena Maud, *y. d.* of late J. G. Lyon of Carleton Close, Pontefract. *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Yorkshire L.I., 1900; Passed Staff College, 1912-13; raised the 6th (Service) Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. at beginning of European War, and served with it till the end of 1914; Brigade-Major, 83rd Brigade, at and near Ypres till May 1915; with 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. till July 1915; with 14th Light Division as G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd grade, July to Feb., at Ypres, Arras, and on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927; late Master of Derwent Hunt. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MUNCASTER, Claude, R.W.S. 1936; A.R.W.S. 1931; *b.* 4 July 1903; *s.* of Oliver Hall, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Primrose Keighley, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Riverdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook. First exhibited at R.A., 1919; first one man exhibition at Fine Arts Society, 1926; second, 1927; Public Purchases: Tate Gallery, Birmingham, Glasgow, Brighton, Worthing, Eastbourne, and Plymouth Art Galleries. *Publication:* Rolling Round the Horn, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Four Winds, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 14. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MUNCEY, Rev. Edward Howard Parker, M.A., Headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester and Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral since 1930; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; *s.* of F. W. Muncey and Gertrude, *d.* of late James Neal, Lathbury, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate; St. John's College, Cambridge; Winchester Prize; Classical Tripos, 1908, M.A., 1912; Ely Theological College. Ordained, 1909; Curate of Chelsea, 1909; Minor Canon of Windsor, 1910; Priest Vicar of Chichester, 1911; Chaplain of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1915. *Address:* Precentor's House, College Green, Gloucester.

MUNDAY, Charles Frederick, C.B. 1925; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Charles Frederick Munday; *m.* 1919, Louisa, *d.* of William Sherrin Rees.

Law Guardian for the City of Westminster, 1928-30. *Publications:* People's Book of the Oxford Movement, 1933; Famous London Churches, 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Epping, Essex. *T.:* Epping 2009. *Clubs.* Athenæum, Garrick.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester; Precentor of Chichester Cathedral since 1937; Commissioner Ecclesiastical Duties Measure; *b.* 30 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. T. Mortlock, Rector of Snailwell, Newmarket; *m.* 1900, Katharine Daniell Cuddy (*d.* 1939); no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of Godalming, 1882-1887; S. Peter's, Bexhill, 1887-91; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Bexhill, 1891-1926; Prebendary and Canon of Chichester, 1921; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1922-26. *Address:* The Treasury, Chichester.

MORTON, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1458), **Sholto Charles John Hay Douglas,** Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, 1458; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 12 Apr. 1907; *s* of late Lord Aberdour, *e. s.* of 20th Earl of Morton, and Brenda, *d.* of Lord John Hay of Fulmer Place, near Slough; *S.* grandfather, 1935. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: u.* Hon. Charles William Sholto Douglas, *b.* 1881. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks.

MORTON, Major Desmond John Falkiner, C.B. 1941; C.M.G. 1937; Personal Assistant to Prime Minister since 1940; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles F. Morton, Royal Dragoons, and Edith, *d.* of John Tolerton Leather, of Middleton Hall, Northumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.H. and R.F.A., 1911; fought in European War with regiment and on the Staff; A.D.C. to F.M. Earl Haig, 1917 (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre and Medaille d'honneur, Brevet of Major); Seconded under Foreign Office, 1919; Director in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1936; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939. *Address:* Earlylands, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent; 3 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Crockham Hill 217. *Club:* United Service.

MORTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Commandant General Legion of Frontiersmen since 1933; *b.* 28 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Robert Morton, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Adeline Louise, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead: two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1889-1893; British Army, 1894-1922: Regiments 5th Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiment and Cheshire Regt.; Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col. C.B.E.). *Address:* The Croft, Bourn, Cambridge. *T.:* Caxton 270.

MORTON, Edward Reginald, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.Ed.: *b.* 14 Oct. 1867: 3rd *s.* of Edward Deane Morton, M.B., of Barrie, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1898, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Handyside, of Fenton, Drem, East Lothian; one *s.* *Educ.:* Barrie; Toronto; Edinburgh. Graduated at Trinity University, Toronto, 1890; passed necessary qualifying examinations in Edinburgh, 1891; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1893; accompanied Lord Brassey to Melbourne in the Sunbeam R.Y.S., 1895; returned to England and commenced practice in Taunton, Somerset, 1897; in charge of X-ray and Electrical Departments of the London Hospital, 1903-9; in charge of the X-ray Department of the West London Hospital, 1909-26. *Publications:* Medical Electricity and Radiography, 1914; A Text-Book of Radiology, 2nd ed. 1919; various contributions to Medical Annual and medical and scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, mechanics. *Address:* Westbourne, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 2172. *Club:* Bath.

MORTON, Sir Fergus Dunlop; Hon. Mr. Justice Morton; Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1938; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; *y. s.* of late George Morton of Lochgreen, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* Margaret Greenlees. *er. d.* of James Begg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B.; first in first class Law Tripos, Part II., 1910. Called to Bar, 1912; temporary commission as Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry, Sep. 1914; Captain, 1915; returned to practice at the Bar, Sep. 1919; K.C. 1929; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1932; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1940. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 43 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3212. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORTON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1918; Sheriff of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff since 1932; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late George Morton, farmer, Auchengray, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel, *d.* of late William Martin, Montrose; 2nd, 1927, Hilda, *d.* of late R. J. Calver, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1895; Advocate-Depute, 1911-1917; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1917-24; of Forfar, 1924-32; Chairman General Board of Control for Scotland, 1936-1939; contested South Lanarkshire, 1913. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MORTON, G. F., M.A., B.Sc., D.ès L., Head Master, Leeds Modern School; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of J. B. Morton and S. E. Figgins; *m.* 1915, J. C. B. Templeton, M.A., B.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; School of Economics, London; Faculté de Rennes. Head Master: Katharine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. *Publications:* Childhood's Fears; Hike and Trek; Hike and Hero; La Psychanalyse et l'Education Morale de l'Enfant; Madhouse for the Million, 1939. *Recreations:* walking and camping. *Address:* Leeds Modern School, Leeds. *T.:* 51786. *Clubs:* Rotary, Overseas.

MORTON, Guy Mainwaring; author; (nom-de-plume, Peter Traill); *b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *s.* of late Captain Harry Mainwaring Dunstan, *step-son* of late Michael Morton; *m.* 1924, Clare, *o. d.* of late M. H. Horsley, J.P., West Hartlepool, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Joined R.G.A., 1915; promoted Acting-Captain, 1917; Acting-Major, 1918; despatches, 1918; demobilised, 1919; B.A. 1920; Barr., Inner Temple, 1921; Ministry of Information, 1939-1940, 1940-41. *Publications:* Woman to Woman, 1924; Memory's Geese, 1924; The Divine Spark, 1926; Under the Cherry Tree, 1926; The White Hen, 1927; Some Take a Lover, 1928; The Life Fashionable, 1929; Great Dust, 1932; Here Lies Love, 1932; The Angel, 1934; Carry Me Home, 1934; Red, Green and Amber, 1935; Half Mast, 1936; The Sleeve of Night, 1937; Not Proven, 1938; Six of One, 1938; Golden Oriole, 1940; Plays produced: Fallen Angels (with Michael Morton), 1924; After the Theatre (with Michael Morton), 1924; By Right of Conquest (with Michael Morton), 1925; Salvage (with Michael Morton), 1926; The Stranger in the House (with Michael Morton), 1928; Because of Irene (with Michael Morton), 1929; Tread Softly, 1936. *Address:* 24 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7388. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans.

MORTON, Henry Vollam; author and journalist. Entered journalism on staff Birmingham Gazette and Express, 1910; assistant editor, 1912; edited Empire Magazine, London, 1913; sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1913-14; served in Warwickshire Yeomanry during War; joined editorial staff Evening Standard in 1919; Daily Express, 1921; special writer, Daily Herald, 1931. *Publications:* The Heart of London, 1925; The London Year 1926; London, 1926;

Bequest. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, reading. *Address:* Castle House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* Dedham 25; Beldon House, 96 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8867. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

MUNRO; family name of **Baron Alness.**

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick; Official in the Ministry of Labour (under the name of MacMullan) and playwright; *o. s.* of Professor S. J. MacMullan, Queen's College, Belfast, and Anne Marshall Weir, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mary Sumner, actress, *d.* of H. A. Sumner, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Plays: Wanderers, 1915; At Mrs. Beam's, 1922; The Rumour, 1923; Storm, 1924; Progress, 1925; The Mountain, 1926; Cocks and Hens, 1927; Mr. Eno, 1928; Veronica, 1930; Bluestone Quarry, 1931; Ding and Co, 1934; Coronation Time at Mrs. Beam's, 1937. *Essays:* The True Woman, 1931; Watching a Play (Shute Lectures), 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 The Rosery, South Heath, Great Missenden, Bucks; 48 Alexandra Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 55716.

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1917; R.A.F., retired; M.A., LL.D. (St. Andrews); M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.(Edin.); Secretary, Industrial Health Research Board of Medical Research Council, since 1930; Vice-Chairman of Board of Management London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and Member of Health Advisory Committee Mines Dept.; Rector of St. Andrews University since 1938; Chief Medical Officer of Ministry of Supply since 1940; Member of the Factory Welfare Board (1940) and Seamen's Welfare Board (1941) of the Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 June 1878; 12th *c.* of David Munro, schoolmaster, Elstree, Herts; *m.* 1905, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. J. Cunningham, Bellview, Campbeltown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Military Depart. and Bengal Civil Med. Depart. till 1914; served in France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-19; transferred to R.A.F., 1919; Director of Medical Services, Royal Air Force, 1921-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-30; retired list, 1930. *Publications:* It Passed too Quickly, autobiography, 1941; various in Indian Med. Gazette, British Med. Journal, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine and Blackwoods. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* Crosshill, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 3171. *Club:* Athenæum.

MUNRO, Lt.-Col. David Campbell Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.C.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Cairnie, Aberdeenshire, 13 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1917, Grace, *e. d.* of C. T. Studd and *widow* of Martin J. Sutton, Wargrave Manor, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ruthven Public School; Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1903; served in the ranks, Gordon Highlanders; served in India, and commanded Hood Battalion and Liverpool Scottish, European War, in France and Belgium (D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., medal of St. George of Russia, 1st Class, 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches twice); Adjutant, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1916; retired rank, Lt.-Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Blueburn, Haytor, Newton Abbot. *Clubs:* United Service; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MUNRO, Capt. Donald John, C.M.G. 1918; R.N. (retired) 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Hector Munro, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Isabella R., *d.* of late H. Sandell, Indian Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Roy. Acad., Inverness. Went to sea in the Merchant Service, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1895; served Burma War, 1885-87; on Geological Survey of Burma, 1890-91; Sierra Leone Rebellion; European War, 1914-18; author of various inventions for use in the Royal Navy, Inventor of anti-submarine defences for the protection of harbours, used throughout the war at home and abroad. *Publications:* The Roaring Forties and After; Scapa Flow, a naval retrospect, 1932; Convoys, Blockades, and Mystery Towers, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Clearwell, New Galloway. *T.:* New Galloway 232.

MUNRO, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Joy, D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P., A.C.I.S., General Secretary, United Country Party of N.S.W. and Aust. Country Party Association since 1927; *b.* 1 March 1882; *s.* of Arthur William and Mary Ann Munro, Scone, N.S.W.; *m.* 1911 Irene Frances, *d.* of F. W. B. Johnson, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glen Innes Superior Public School; private tuition. Joined N.S.W. Railway Service as Junior in 1897; resigned, 1922 to enter business; enlisted in Militia Forces in 1899, commissioned 1908; joined A.I.F. August 1914 as Lieut.; Captain 1914; Gallipoli and Egypt Senussi Campaign; Major 1916; France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Training Depot Parkhouse, England 1918; appointed to Sir John Monash's Staff as S.O. Rail Transport A.I.F. London 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1920; Commanded 2nd Div. A.A.S.C. 1920-27; unattached list 1927; commanded 1st div. A.A.S.C. 1928-34, and since 1940; unattached list July 1934; Reserve of Officers, 1938; led Ormildah Oil Expedition up Sepik River, New Guinea, 1925, penetrated 400 miles inland up river; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* Militia, rifle shooting, gardening. *Address:* Noonya, Fairy Bower Road, Manly, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Coparty Sydney. *T.:* XU 3389 and B 1457. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

MUNRO, Sir George Hamilton, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *b.* 10 May 1864; *e. s.* of late Harry Munro, 2nd *s.* of 9th Bart.; *S.* cousin 1935; *m.* 1891, Amelia Sarah, *d.* of John Chapple, Peckham, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Verses in Magazines. *Recreations:* walking. *Heir:* *b.* Arthur Talbot, *b.* 1866. *Address:* The Cliffe, Portsmouth Road, Guildford, Surrey.

MUNRO, James Watson, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Zoology and Applied Entomology in the University of London; Director of the Biological Field Station, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Perth, 24 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late J. W. Munro, Inspector of Schools; *m.* Rose Lamont; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

MUNRO, John Arthur Ruskin, M.A.; Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *er. s.* of Alexander Munro, sculptor; *m.* Margaret Caroline Neaves, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. H. Parez; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods, 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1886; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1888; Examiner in Lit. Hum. 1894-96; Junior Proctor, 1900; Bursar of Lincoln College, 1904-19; Hon. Fellow, Exeter College, 1929. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Ancient History, Archæology, and Geography. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

MUNRO, Leo; *b.* 17 April 1878; *m.* Louise Douglas, *d.* of late Wm. Cowderoy, Brighton. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy, Antwerp. Artist and journalist; studied art at Lambeth and Antwerp; has drawn for many illustrated papers, and written numerous articles and short stories, mostly sporting; editor of Golfing, 1905-8; assistant editor of The Sportsman, 1911-24; Sunday Express sports cartoonist, 1919-20; Daily Express sports writer: Rugby football, 1919-40; golf, 1925-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Press.

MUNRO, Patrick; M.P. (U.) Llandaff and Barry, Glamorgan, since 1931; Junior Lord of the Treasury since 1937; *b.* 9 Oct. 1883; 5th *s.* of late Patrick Munro and Mary Helen Catherine Dormond; *m.* 1911, Jessie Margaret, *d.* of late E. P. Martin. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Open History Scholarship), 2nd class Honours School of History, M.A.; President Vincents Club Oxford, 1906-1907. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1907; Governor Darfur Province, 1923-24; Governor

served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D S O.). *Recreations:* Rugby and hockey in College team. *Address:* St. Omer, Cringleford, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 232.

MOSELEY, Geoffrey, Barr. at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Div., since 1926.

MOSELEY, Herbert Harvey, Director Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., 142 Holborn Bars, E.C.1; *b.* 3 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. Herbert Henry Moseley and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Harvey, Bristol; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Doris Furnivall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; Solicitor, 1897; Senior Solicitor to Prudential Assurance Company Ltd. 1929-1935. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Hillside, Wimbledon, S.W.19 *T.:* Wimbledon 4759. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOSELEY, Sydney Alexander; author and journalist. Radio critic, Daily Herald, People, and other weeklies; Chairman and Managing Editor, Television Press, Ltd.; Founder and First President Broadcast Critics Circle; *b.* London, Mar. 1888; married. Began journalism in London; joined staff, Daily Express, 1910; edited first English daily published in Cairo where he conducted a world-wide campaign against the Capitulations, 1913; also edited other English weeklies in Egypt, and was Cairo correspondent of the New York Times, Paris Daily Mail, Central News, London; MS. of book, With Kitchener in Cairo, seized by Egyptian Government during author's absence in Europe, 1914; University of London, O.T.C., August 1914; official correspondent with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914, wrote first book on Dardanelles Campaign; on obtaining military discharge, obtained commission in the R.N.V.R., attached to the Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland; originated new type of local journalism by founding and editing Southend Times; contested Southend-on-Sea as Labour's first candidate in 1924; instrumental in obtaining broadcast of television in this country; was first to broadcast speech and vision simultaneously; first radio critic; has broadcast criticisms on films, books and plays through the London station; has been special correspondent of Daily Express, Evening News, Sunday Express; has contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica Cassell's History of the Great War, Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, New Encyclopædia (Cassell's); investigated British prison system with official sanction, also the Borstal institutions, writing the only book extant on the subject; conducted three enquiries into the claims of spiritualism; also national campaigns against certain social evils. *Publications:* With Kitchener in Cairo, 1917; Truth about the Dardanelles, 1916; The Fleet from Within, 1919; An Amazing Seance and an Exposure, 1919; Night Haunts of London; Haunts of the Gay East, 1920; A Singular People, 1921; The Much Chosen Race, 1921; Love's Ordeal, 1923; Brightest Spots in Brighter London; The Mysterious Medium, 1925; New Light Side of London, 1926; Truth About Borstal, 1926; The Convict of To-Day, 1927; Money-Making in Stocks and Shares, 1927; The Small Investor's Guide, 1929; Television To-Day and To-Morrow, 1930; Short Story Writing and Free-Lance Journalism, 1928; The Truth about Journalism, 1931; Who's Who in Broadcasting 1932; Broadcasting In My Time, 1935; Founded Liberty Press Ltd., 1934; The Truth about a Journalist, 1935; Television for the Intelligent Amateur, 1936; The First £100,000, 1936; The Case Against the Stock Exchange 1937; Russia Without Prejudice, 1937; Hampstead to Hollywood, 1938; Simple Guide to Television, 1938; Capel Court, 1939. *Recreations:* singing, study of opera, swimming, tennis, golf, and losing money made by writing by speculating on the Stock Exchange, travelling. *Address:* 17 Moreland Court, Finchley Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 6937. *Clubs:* Press, Royal Automobile; Screen Golf.

MOSELY, Sir Archie Gerard, Kt., *cr.* 1941; **Mr. Justice Mosely;** I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, since 1932; *b.* 6 March 1883; *s.* of Gerard Mosely, Solicitor, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Blankensee; *n.* of late Alfred Mosely, C.M.G., educationalist and philanthropist; *m.* 1908, Scylla Neame; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; entered I.C.S., 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1917. *Publication:* Crudities and Oddities, a book of Verses, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

MOSER, Oswald, R.I., R.O.I.; *m.* 1911; one *d* *Educ.:* Margate; Highgate. Many things, then artist; Paris Salon, Mention Honorable, 1907, Silver Medal, 1922; The Girl in Red, purchased by Glasgow Corporation; Dixisti, The Last Supper, purchased by late Lord Winterstoke and now over the altar of the church at Blagdon, etc. *Publications:* Illustrated John Halifax, Gentleman, and other books. *Recreations:* anything and everything but golf, which he plays. *Address:* Simon the Pieman, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 207. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

MOSES, James J. H., J.P.; Alderman Plymouth City Council, 1940; shipwright; *b.* Dartmouth, 14 Aug. 1873; *s.* of James J. H. Moses, shipwright, and Susannah L. Peek; *m.* 1897, Agnes Ferris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Board School, Dartmouth. Started work part time at age of nine as newspaper boy; became full-time errand boy at thirteen years of age; apprenticed to trade of shipwright at fifteen; entered H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1895; Member of Borough Council, Devonport, 1911; Council of Greater Plymouth, 1914; Alderman, 1921; Borough Magistrate, 1918; Mayor of Plymouth, 1926-27; Devon County Magistrate, 1927; Member of the Executive Committee of the Ship Contractors and Shipwrights' Association; contested Drake Division of Plymouth, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Drake Division of Plymouth 1929-31; Prospective Labour Candidate for Camborne Division, Cornwall; local preacher and temperance worker, Methodist Church since 1891. *Address:* 95 Alexandra Road, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 655. *Club:* Labour.

MOSLEY, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. E. Willis, Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained to Curacy of St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1893; joined Trinity College, Oxford, Mission at Stratford, 1897; Rector of All Saints, Poplar, 1902; St. John's, Hackney, 1911; Rural Dean of Hackney, Stoke Newington; Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 1921-28; Bishop of Stepney, 1919-28; Bishop of Southwell, 1928-41. *Address:* Standen, Hannington, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* United University.

MOSLEY, Brig. Henry Samuel, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Mercia Constance Emmeline, *d.* of late Rev. Dixon Dixon-Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland. Entered Army Veterinary Department, 1902; Colonel, 1929; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy and of Crown of Italy); commandant of the Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery at Aldershot, 1928-29; Director of Veterinary Services, Army, Headquarters, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1781; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1896; *e. s.* of Sir Oswald Mosley 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1920, Lady Cynthia Curzon (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Hon. Diana Guinness

3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. L. Graves, R.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Apley House, Sparsholt, nr. Winchester.

MURAD, Ferozud Din, B.A.; M.Sc.; F.R.S.A., F.P.S. (Lond.); *b.* Karm Lodge, Sialkot, India, Nov. 1889; *m.* 1908; three *s.* three *d.* First in High School examination of the Punjab University, 1903; B.A. Punjab University, 1907; M.Sc. (Physics) 1910; Professor of Physics, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1908; Reader in Physics, Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; Chairman Physics Department Aligarh Muslim University, 1921; President Scientific Society Aligarh, 1917; founded the Aligarh Physical Society, 1924; President, 1924; designed the Omega Thermionic Valve Tester 1926, account published in the Proceedings of the Aligarh Physical Society for 1926; member Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Board of Examinations, Aligarh Muslim University; member Faculty of Science, Lucknow University; examiner in Physics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Deccan, Allahabad, Lucknow, Aligarh and Delhi Universities. *Publications:* Scientific Education and India's Neglect of Science, 1917; Water in the Economy of Nature, Part I., 1915; Tohfa-i-Science, 1918; Badal Ke Bachche, 1921; Khun-Naba-i-Ishq, 1920; several books and papers on scientific topics in English and Urdu; The Principles and Practice of Wireless, 1930. *Address:* Iqbal Lodge, Sialkot city, India.

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, Kt., cr. 1927; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Northamptonshire, 1926-34; Chairman since 1934; Alderman, Northamptonshire County Council, 1927; Chairman Northamptonshire Standing Joint Committee since 1933; Hon. Sec. since 1929 of the Farmer's Club 1795; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor, 1936, to report on jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions; Chairman Committee of Management St. Andrews Hospital for Nervous and Mental Diseases, Northampton, since 1938; *b.* 22 Sept. 1872, *y. s.* of late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., *Physician to the Duke of Connaught*, and Clara, *d.* of Robert Bickersteth of Liverpool and Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1st, 1897, Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal, Diocesan College, York; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Lilian, *widow* of F. D. Crew, M.D., Higham Ferrers, and *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Richards, M.A., Rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Clifton; France and Germany. Partner in Basil Woodd & Sons, London, 1898-1915; Hertford Borough Council, 1900-5 (Mayor, 1902-3); Unionist Candidate Stirling Burghs, 1906; L.C.C. (M.R.) North Islington, 1907-10; with British Red Cross Society in France, 1915; Chairman Advisory Committee, Thrapston Division, Northamptonshire, 1916; attached to Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1916-18 M.P. (Co. U.) East Hull, Dec. 1918-22 (C.) Huntingdonshire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923 and 1924-29; Member House of Commons Select Committee War-Wealth Increase, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir John Baird, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1920 to 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, Minister of Pensions, Nov. 1922, and 1924-29; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Hargrave, Northamptonshire. *Publications:* Account of Farmers Club 1795, 1940; Family Notes and Reminiscences, 1940; Letters to my Grandsons, 1941. *Address:* Hargrave Hall, Hargrave, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Raunds 6. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

MURCHISON, Major Donald Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918; LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor since 1920; *b.* 16 June 1891; *s.* of John Murchison and Janet Sinclair; *m.* 1920 Margaret Thayer Wood; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury University. Major in Canterbury Mounted Rifles N.Z. Expeditionary Force Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Fellow of Christ's College, N.Z.; President of Christ's College Old Boys' Association, 1932-33. *Address:* 49 Rossall Street, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z. *Club:* Christchurch.

MURDOCH, Lt.-Col. Clive, D.S.O. 1918; land owner and farmer; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of Henry Hunter Murdoch, of Calcutta and Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1914, Janet Homewood, *y. d.* of Andrew Motion of Upton House, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wye College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, and other games. *Address:* Wester Hill, Linton, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hunton 10. *Club:* Cavalry.

MURDOCH, Hector B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, John Smith, C.M.G. 1927; F.R.I.B.A.; late Director General of Works and Chief Government Architect Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Murdoch, Cassisford, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Rafford School.

MURDOCH, Sir Keith Arthur, Kt., cr. 1933; Managing Director of The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., and Managing Editor, Melbourne Herald, Sun News-Pictorial, Table Talk, Weekly Times, and associated publications; Chairman of Directors of Australian Associated Press, and Australian Newsprint Mills Pty. Ltd.; Director of The Advertiser, The News, Adelaide and The Courier-Mail, Brisbane; President of Trustees of Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria (appointed Trustee 1933); *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 12 August, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. P. J. Murdoch, Camberwell, Australia, late of Aberdeenshire, and Annie Brown Murdoch, Longhaven House, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1928, Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of Rupert Greene; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; London School of Economics. Journalist; began with Melbourne Age; in 1915 went to Gallipoli with mission from the Commonwealth Government and as war correspondent; proceeded to London, where reported to the British Government on the Gallipoli Campaign; was war correspondent with the Australian forces through the war; and Editor and Manager of the United Cable Service; represented Australian newspapers and the London Times on H.M.S. Renown on Prince of Wales's trip to New Zealand and Australia; Director-General of Information for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1939-40. *Publication:* The Day—and After, a volume of Mr. Hughes's War speeches. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Department of Information, Melbourne, Australia; Heathfield, Kooyong Road, Toorak, Melbourne.

MURDOCH, Walter, C.B.E. 1939; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Murdoch; *m.* Violet Catherine Hughston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. For some years a schoolmaster in Victoria, Australia; became lecturer at the University of Melbourne, and, later, leader-writer on the Melbourne Argus; Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Western Australia, 1912-39. *Publications:* The Struggle for Freedom; The Australian Citizen; Loose Leaves (a book of essays); A New Primer of English Literature; The Making of Australia (an introductory history); A School Treasury of English Literature; The Oxford Book of Australian Verse; A Memoir of Alfred Deakin, 1923; Speaking Personally (essays); Saturday Mornings (essays); Moreover (essays); The Wild Planet (essays); Lucid Intervals (essays). *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia.

MURDOCH, William, pianist; *b.* Bendigo, Australia, 1888; *s.* of Andrew Murdoch; *m.* Antonia Dorothea, *y. d.* of late Henry Simon, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; Royal College of Music, London. Left Australia at the age of 17, having won the Clarke Scholarship to the Royal College of Music, and has made his home in England ever since; has played many times with all the leading

the Admiralty; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Thomas Bowater Vernon; four *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1899; formerly a partner in firm of Gibson and Weldon, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *Publications:* Joint-Editor of Gibson's Practice of the Courts. *Address:* Room 163, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2, Beech Hanger, Woodhurst Park, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 250.

MOSSES, William, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Gen. Sec. United Patternmakers Assoc., 1884-1917; General Secretary, Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades since 1890; late Director of Labour Enlistment Complaints Section of the Ministry of Munitions; retired from the Industrial Relations Department of the Ministry of Labour, 1925; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1858; *m.* 1883; three *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served apprenticeship as a patternmaker at Elswick Engine Works, and worked as a journeyman at trade in various works until 1884; has been a delegate to the Trade Union Congress, 1885-1917, and a member of the Parliamentary Committee, 1907-17; represented the Congress at the Pittsburg Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1905; acted as Secretary to the Industrial Commission which toured the United States, February-April 1918, and was technical adviser to the Daily Mail Industrial Mission to the United States in 1926; Member of the Greenwich Board of Guardians. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 18 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.; *T.:* Greenwich 2474.

MOSSOP, Sir Allan (George), Kt. *cr.* 1937; Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China since 1933; *b.* 30 July 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Mossop, Cape Town, S.A.; *m.* 1920, Linda Maud, *o. d.* of late Alexander William Elliot, Rangoon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; South African College, Cape Town; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Acting Crown Advocate of Weihaiwei, 1915-16; Crown Advocate, 1916-30; Acting Crown Advocate in China frequent periods, 1916-23; Crown Advocate, 1925-33; British Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1918-20; Commissioner on the Sino-British Joint Commission on Nanking Claims, 1928-29. *Address:* H.B.M. Supreme Court, 33 The Bund, Shanghai. *Club:* Thatched House.

MOSTON, Henry E., C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Secretary of Labour since 1939, and Chief Inspector of Factories, New Zealand, since 1932; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 3 June 1881; *s.* of William and Martha Moston; *m.* 1908, Margaret Hill, Runcorn; three *d.* *Educ.:* Runcorn Parish Church School; United Kingdom College. Before coming out to New Zealand employed for 11 years by Manchester Ship Canal Co.; studied with a view to entering the Civil Service; attracted by the progressive industrial legislation which had been introduced under the Seddon regime decided to come out to New Zealand; joined Labour Department in 1908; after two or three months in Head Office took charge of Westland District with headquarters at Greymouth, then transferred to Wanganui and subsequently became first Officer in Charge of the Wellington District; later, Officer in Charge, Auckland; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories for the Dominion, 1918. *Recreations:* music (Chairman of Royal Wellington Choral Union since 1934), bowls; won the New Zealand oratorial championship at the Wellington Competitions in 1913. *Address:* Hamilton Road, Hataitai, Wellington, N.Z.; Labour Dept., Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 50616 and 51268.

MOSTYN; *see* Lloyd-Mostyn.

MOSTYN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn,** Bt. 1778; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *sister* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1918, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of W. H. Reynolds, Aldeburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, Irish Guards, 1905; 3rd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1908; temp. Capt. Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1916-18; temp. Lt. R. Horse Guards, 1918-19; J.P. for Flint. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger Edward Lloyd-Mostyn, Lieut. 9th Lancers; *b* 17 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, Flint.

MOSTYN, Sir Pyers Edward, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1670; *b.* 12 July, 1928; *o. s.* of Captain Sir Pyers Mostyn, 11th Bt. and Margery, *o.d.* of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father 1937. *Heir:* *u.* Basil Antony Trevor [*b.* 6 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1931, Anita Mary, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Charles Feilding, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Box 99, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

MOSTYN OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger A.; *see* Owen.

MOTHERWELL, Hon. William Richard, LL.D., F.B.S.A.; *b.* Perth, Ontario, 6 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1884, Adeline Rogers (*d.* 1905), New Boyne, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Catherine Gillespie, File Hills, Sask. *Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Guelph Agricultural College. M.L.A. Qu'Appelle, 1905-8; Humboldt, 1908-12; Kindersley, 1912-19; M.P. Regina City, 1921-25; Melville since 1925; Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1905-18; Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 1921-26, and 1926-30; has owned and managed 640-acre farm at Abernethy, Sask., since 1882; Hon. Fellow of the British Society of Aviculture, 1927; LL.D. University of Saskatchewan, 1928; awarded Order of Agricultural Merit (Commander) by Quebec Government, 1928. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

MOTILAL, Rai Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt., *cr.* 1933; banker. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

MOTION, Andrew Kenneth, M.F.H. East Essex Foxhounds since 1930; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Andrew Richard Motion and Jessie Louisa Homewood; *m.* 1920, Enid Elizabeth Kerrison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, Warwickshire Yeomanry; Egypt, Senussi, Palestine, and France; Director Cannon Brewery Coy. Ltd., Mile End Distillery Coy. Ltd., 1919-31; Director Melford Malt Co. and Fowlers Ltd., 1926-31. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Craigmore, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 284. *Club:* Cavalry.

MOTION, Major Thomas Augustus, M.F.H.; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of Richard William Motion, London, High Sheriff of Warwickshire; *m.* 1927, Lady Elizabeth Hesketh-Prichard, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; one *d.* Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1915. *Address:* Serge Hill, Abbots Langley. *Club:* Carlton.

MOTON, Robert Russa, LL.D. Virginia Union University, 1916, Oberlin College, 1916, Wilberforce University, 1916; Williams College, 1920; Lit.D. Lincoln University, 1920; A.M. Harvard, 1929; LL.D., Howard University, 1930; President-Emeritus Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute; *b.* Amelia County, Va., 26 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Booker Moton and Emily Brown; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Hunt Harris (*d.* 1906) of Williamsburg, Va.; 2nd, 1908, Jennie Dee Booth of Gloucester, Va.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hampton Institute, 1890. Organizer and 1st President of Negro Organization Society of Virginia since 1912; Trustee People's Village School (Mt. Meigs, Ala.), Phelps-Stokes Fund, Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va.), Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), Hampton Institute (Hampton, Va.); President National Negro Business League since 1919; Member of U.S. Flag Association; Member of Executive Committee of Permanent Roosevelt Memorial, National Child Welfare Association; Charter Member, Southern Commission on Inter-racial Co-operation; Chairman, President Hoover's Educational Commission to Haiti, 1930; Recipient of Harmon Award for Promotion of Inter-racial Amity, 1930; Spingarn Medal, 1932; Member, Phi Beta Sigma. *Publications:* Racial Good-Will, 1916; Finding a Way Out, autobiography, 1921; What the Negro Thinks, 1929; magazine articles. *Recreations:* fishing and hunting. *Address:* Capahosic, Virginia, U.S.A.

Barrister-at-law (Irish Bar), 1903; Northern and Midland Circuits; on Board of Governors, National Gallery of Ireland, since 1925; Prof. of Jurisprudence, Roman Law and International Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-24; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Murnaghan, Lisanelly House, Omagh; *m.* 1919, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Davy, Beaumont, Terenure. *Address:* 25 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

MURNIN, Hugh, Agent of Stirlingshire Miners' County Association; *b.* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Michael and Elizabeth Murnin; *m. d.* of James and Margaret McBryde Denny; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Stirling and Falkirk, 1922-23, and 1924-31; J.P. Stirlingshire; Member of Advisory Committee for appointment of J.P.'s; Director of Stirling Royal Infirmary; Member of Stirlingshire Pensions Committee; late President Scottish Miners' Union and Miners' Federation of Great Britain. *Address:* 35 Millar Place, Stirling.

MURPHY, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Francis de Sales, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Crop Improvement; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Jerome Murphy, Ashton, Cork; *m.* 1926, Marguerite, *d.* of Garrett Nagle, Byblox, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Beaumont. 2nd Royal Berks Regt., 1902-10; Army Gymnastic Staff, 1910-13; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-19; retired, 1919; European War Western Front, 1914-18, Ypres, Messines, and Somme (D.S.O., M.C., Officer de Croix de Couronne); National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1922-27. *Address:* Killeen, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

MURPHY, Hon. Mr. Justice (Denis); a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1909; *b.* 20 June 1870; *m.* 1900, C. Maude, *d.* of A. C. Cameron, Cornwall, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

MURPHY, Rt. Hon. Edward Sullivan, Lord Justice Murphy, P.C. (Northern Ireland), 1939; K.C. 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, since 1939; *b.* 3 Feb. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy; *m.* 1905, Alice Louisa, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Holmes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar and School Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator, Classics and Logics and Ethics); University Student, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, M.A. (Gold Medallist, College Historical Society); Called to Irish Bar, 1903; Inner Temple, 1921; Bencher, King's Inns, 1921; Bencher, Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; M.P. Derry City, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1929-39; Attorney General for Northern Ireland, 1937-1939. *Address:* 30 Windsor Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

MURPHY, Sir George (Francis), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 31 March 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James and Mary Freeman of Rathmines, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1913, Frances, *d.* of late Richard Davoren. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin.

MURPHY, Colonel George Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Military Forces; Comptroller-General of Prisons, N.S.W., since 1939; Director Home Guard, Army H.Q.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1908; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Sydney; Sydney University. Teacher, Education Dept., 1900-20; Service 20th and 18th Batts., A.I.F., Capt., Major, Anzac (wounded); Egypt, France and Belgium (wounded); Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; commanding 18th Battalion, A.I.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches seven times); transferred Justice Department, 1920; Sheriff of the State of New South Wales, 1925-1939; Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia, 1925-39. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Prisons Dept., Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service; Legacy, N.S.W., Masonic, Sydney.

MURPHY, George Henry, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Can.); *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1904, Helena Josephine McNeil, Nova Scotia; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Francis Xavier University; Dalhousie University; Post Graduate, London and American Hospitals. General practice and general surgery in mining districts, Cape Breton for twelve years; on surgical staff o. Victoria General Hospital, Halifax for the last seventeen years; Associate Professor, Clinical Surgery and Lecturer on Surgery at Dalhousie University during the last fifteen years; Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and Ex-Regent of the American College of Surgeons; Fellow of the Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons; Past President of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia and of Medical Society of Halifax; Member of the Board of Commissioners of School for feeble-minded in Nova Scotia; Member of the Canadian Medical Association; on Editorial Board of the Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin; Member of the Rhodes Government, 1929; Minister of Public Health for Nova Scotia, 1931-33; M.L.A., Halifax, 1930-1933. *Publications:* articles and papers, mostly on surgical subjects to Canadian Medical Association Journal and Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Carleton Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* B. 6620. *Clubs:* Waegwoltic, Ashburn Golf and Country, Halifax.

MURPHY, Harold Lawson, K.C. 1936; M.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy and Mary, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Keogh; *m.* Elsie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Holmes. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Dublin Univ., 1900; Littledale Prizeman (English Literature), 1901; Clough Memorial Prizeman, 1902; B.A. 1903; 1st of First Class and large Gold Medallist (Modern History and Political Economy); Helen Blake Scholarship (History Research), 1904; Gold Medallist in Oratory (Historical Society), 1905; Auditor of College Historical Society Session, 1905-6; Barrington Lecturer in Political Economy, 1910. *Address:* 6 Stanley Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 8107. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MURPHY, James Francis, C.M.G. 1937; Secretary Dept. of Commerce, Commonwealth of Australia since 1934; *b.* Carlton Victoria, 12 March 1893; *s.* of Peter and Mary Winifred Murphy, Irish; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Emily McClounan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Colleges, South and East Melbourne; Melbourne University (B. Comm.). Joined Commonwealth Civil Service, 1910; served in External Affairs, Home Territories, and Prime Minister's Departments up to 1931; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Ottawa Conference, 1932; Assistant Secretary Commerce Department, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Commerce Department, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Seccom, Canberra. *T.:* Canberra B026.

MURPHY, Reverend John, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D.(Glasgow), M.A. (Manchester); late Professor of Comparative Religion in Manchester University, and Tutor in Lancashire Independent College, Manchester; *b.* Lanark, 13 March 1876; *s.* of Henry Murphy, J.P., and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Simpson, M.A., Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Scottish Congregational College, Edinburgh; Berlin; Heidelberg. Minister of Congregational Church at Dumfries, 1901-7; Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1907-12; Hamilton, 1912-21; Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1921-30; Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1919 and 1921. *Publications:* Primitive Man; His Essential Quest, 1927; contributions to Mélanges Franz Cumont, Expository Times, Storia Delle Religioni, Religions, etc. *Address:* 112 Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 1927.

MURPHY, John, late Member Kerry County Council; *b.* Killarney, 1871; *m.* 1895, Annie,

dress: 78A Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale; J.P., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Norwich, 30 Oct. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Norwich; Lausanne. H.M. Forces, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Spanish Farm; Sixty-four, Ninety-four; The Crime at Vanderlynden's; The Spanish Farm Trilogy; Our Mr. Dormer; The English Miss; Ten Years Ago; The Boroughmonger; A History of Financial Speculation; Europa's Beast, 1930; Miniature Banking Histories; The New Providence, Poems Old and New, 1930; Castle Island, 1931; The Headless Hound, 1931; John Crome of Norwich, 1931; Home for the Holidays, 1932; Dazzle, 1932; The Lame Dog, 1933; East Anglia, 1933; Bumphrey's, 1934; Strawberry Time and the Banquet, 1934; Early Morning, 1935; Flower Pot End, 1935; Journey to the Western Front, 1936 Portrait of an Unknown Victorian, 1936; Time To Be Going, 1937; Success to the Mayor, 1937; Old England, 1937; There was a Jolly Miller, 1938; Autobiography with a Difference; You Can't have it Back, 1939; Traders' Dream, 1939; Miss Lavington, 1939; Bowler Hat, 1940; The Ghost and the Maiden, 1941. *Address:* 4 Poplar Avenue, Eaton, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 235.

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M.A.; *Professor of Physiology in the University* of London (King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, W.8); *b.* 14 March 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Mottram and Elizabeth Fruen; *m.* 1921, Elsie Bulley, *d.* of late H. S. King, St. Albans; three *s. Educ.:* Caterham and St. Olave's Schools; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, Scholar, and Fellow). Research under Carl Voit in Munich; Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Physiology in the University of Liverpool; Lecturer in Physiology in McGill University and in the University of Toronto. *Publications:* Manual of Histology; Food and the Family; Functions of the Body: an Outline of Physiology; Manual of Modern Cookery (with Miss J. Lindsay); Properties of Food (with Miss W. M. Clifford); article on Dietetics in Text Book of Hygiene; Health and Hygiene; Sound Catering (with Mrs. Mottram); Food and the Principles of Dietetics (with Dr. George Graham), 1940; Food Tables (with Miss Radloff); Healthy Eating, 1940; various articles in journals of physiology on the Metabolism of Fat. *Recreations:* music, gardening, photography. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Donhead St. Mary, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Donhead 96.

MOUAT, Lieut.-Col. George Elliot Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Madras, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Colonel George Bridges Mouat, R.A.M.C., and Florence Matthews, of Camilla Lodge, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maud Grace Frances McArthur. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Sandhurst. Obtained commission in the Indian Army, 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served on the Staff in East Africa in 1914-15, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, polo.

MOUAT, John R. K.; *see* Kay-Mouat.

MOULD, Herbert Bertram Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster of Saffron Walden School; *b.* 4 April 1880; *s.* of William Henry Mould and Mary Ann Gibbs; *m.* Hilda Daisy, 5th *d.* of late E. H. Arundell; two *s. Educ.:* Soham School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Paston School, North Walsham; The Grammar School, Burton-on-Trent; Headmaster, Ayshford School, Uffculme, Devon; Mickleover School, Derby. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Saffron Walden School, Essex. *T.:* Saffron Walden 70.

MOULD, Sam Carter, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* Edgbaston 27 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Penrhyn House School, Edgbaston; King Edwards, Birmingham (Junior and Senior Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Leaving Exhibitioner Scholar and Prizeman); 13th Wrangler in 1902; Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1904. Posted to Bombay Presidency and served on the Jamrao Canal, Sind, 1905-08; Assistant Engineer in charge Lake Beale Dam Construction in Nasik District, 1909-11; Executive Engineer, Dam Construction and Irrigation Management Nasik and Ahmednagar Districts and also had Executive Charge of Roads and Buildings Construction and Maintenance in Ahmednagar and Poona Districts for short periods, 1912-22; returned to Sind Aug. 1923 as Superintending Engineer of the Rohri Canal Circle in the Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction; remained in continuous charge of the Circle with three periods in charge of the duties of Chief Engineer; Joint Chief Engineer in Sind, 1932; Chief Engineer, Sind, 1933; retired, 1935; was on special duty in Bombay in connection with the amalgamation of Public Works and Civil Accounts. Feb. 1916. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Trusca, Godalming, Surrey.

MOULE, Rev. Arthur Christopher; Rector of Mundford with Lynford, Norfolk, since 1940; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of George Evans Moule, D.D., Bishop in Mid-China, and Adelaide Sarah Griffiths; *m.* 1904, Mabel Benett Wollaston; no *c. Educ.:* Kings School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. After a short time as pupil of Mr. Walter Shirley (later Earl Ferrers) worked as an architect in China, 1898-1903; ordained, 1904, and worked with the S.P.G. in diocese of Shantung till 1908; various curacies in England, 1908-18; Vicar of Trumpington near Cambridge, 1918-33; Professor of Chinese Language and History in the University of Cambridge, 1933-38; Fellow of Trinity College, 1937. *Publications:* Christians in China before the Year 1550, 1930; Marco Polo (with Prof. P. Pelliot), vols. I, II, 1938; many articles in the T'oung-pao, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other oriental periodicals. *Address:* Mundford Rectory, Thetford, Norfolk.

MOULE, Edward Christopher; Assistant master, Sherborne School, since 1940; *b.* Hangchow, China, 12 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Moule and L. C. Pope; *m.* 1929, Arthurina Elizabeth Anderson; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Weymouth College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Davison Scholar at Yale University; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1925-37; House Master, 1933-37; Headmaster of Weymouth College, 1937-40. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Sherborne School, Dorset.

MOULE, Ven. Walter Stephen, M.A.; Vicar of Abbotsbury, Dorset, since 1925; *s.* of late Arthur Evans Moule, D.D., Archdeacon in Mid-China, and Eliza Agnes Bernau; *m.* 1894, Agnes Lucy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Henry Wright, Hon. Sec. of C.M.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi Coll. and Ridley Hall, Camb. Graduated in Math. Honours, 1st Sen. Opt., 1886; 1st Class Camb. Prelim. Theol. Exam.; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1889; Missionary of C.M.S.; Vice-Principal Trinity College, Ningpo, 1888; Principal, 1897; President, 1919; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1911-25. *Publications:* (in English) Holy Communion: or the Supper of the Lord, 1902; The Offerings made like unto the Son of God, 1914; (in Chinese) Expository Comm. on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Messianic Psalms, Isaiah, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, James, Pastoral Epistles, Comm. on the Apostles' Creed and Thirty-nine Articles, etc. *Address:* Abbotsbury, Weymouth.

MOULLIN, Eric Balliol, M.A., Sc.D., M.I.E.E.; Donald Pollock Reader in Engineering Science, Oxford University; Fellow of Magdalen College; now serving as a temporary Senior Experimental Officer at H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Arthur D. Moullin and *g. s.* of W. Balliol Moullin, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; *m.* 1st, Christobel, *yr. d.* of late Prof. E. S. Prior, A.R.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Joan Evelyn, *er. d.* of L. F. Salzman, F.S.A. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 1st class honours,

Society 1928-34. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Gillsland Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54378. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Albert Victor, Professor of Education, University College, Hull, since 1933; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of John Ridley Murray, and Elizabeth Lawther, Scotland Gate, Choppington, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *y. d.* of Henry and Mary Seares, Prestwich, Manchester; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Choppington National School; Morpeth Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; B.Litt. 1931; Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913-14; Secretary, Oxford Student Christian Union, 1913-16; Travelling Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1916-20; Secretary, Manchester University Christian Union, 1920-22; Lecturer in Education, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1922-33; Assistant-master, Bourne College, Quinton, Birmingham, 1922-27; Travelling Research Fellowship in Africa, 1927-28; Vice-President of the Conference of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1932; Educational Adviser to the Christian Council of Nigeria, 1932; President of the Birmingham Free Church Council, 1932-33; Lectured in South Africa, 1934; Examiner in Education, Cambridge and London Universities since 1936; Governor of Bootham School and the Mount School, York; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, Methodist Conference, 1939; President of Training College Assocn., 1940. *Publications:* The School in the Bush: a critical study of the Theory and Practice of Native Education in Africa, 1929 (2nd edit. enlarged, 1939); Education under Indirect Rule, 1935; Christian Education Overseas: a brief survey (in collaboration), 1936; Personal Experience and the Historic Faith, 1939. *Recreations:* sketching, carpentry. *Address:* University College, Hull; 17 Brookside, Cambridge (evacuation); 5 Brooklyn, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks. *T.:* Hull 7753, Cambridge 4357, Grassington 141.

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jersualem, 1924; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander Murray and Catherine Robertson; *m.* Margaret Allan Grant; one *s.* two *d.* A Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bank of London and South America, Ltd., Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd., and other companies; Deputy Governor of Hudson's Bay Company; Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association, 1913, 1917-19; Chairman Indian Mining Association, 1927; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920; representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State, 1921-28; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1920, and their representative in Legislative Assembly, 1927; Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conferences, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924; Member Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; President Indian Special Tariff Board, 1935-36; a Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1922-27; *Address:* Uplands, Hughenden, Bucks. *Club:* Oriental.

MURRAY, Alma; Actress; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Leigh Murray, actor; *m.* 1876, Alfred Forman (*d.* 1925), translator of Wagner's Nibelung's Ring, Tristan and Isolde, Parsifal, Tannhäuser; one *d. Educ.:* privately. First appeared when a child at Olympic Theatre; at the Lyceum, 1879-81; at chief West End theatres, 1882-97; principal actress in Shelley and Browning performances, including Beatrice in the Cenci; first appearance as Rosalind in As You Like It, April 1897, at the Metropole Theatre, Camberwell; Criterion Theatre, Jan. to April 1902, as Clarissa, in Mr. L. N. Parker's "The Sequel"; Pavilion Theatre as Marion Grey in G. R. Sims's Woman from Gaol, 1903; with Mr. Tree as Mrs. Maylie in Oliver Twist, 1905; suburban tour of Hall Caine's Prodigal Son as Anna, 1906; provincial tour of same, 1906; Aldwych Theatre as Jane in Jerome K. Jerome's Fanny and the Servant Problem, 1908; Garrick Theatre as Blind Kerry in Hall Caine's The Bishop's Son, 1910; Lyceum Theatre as Queen in Pelleas and Melisande, 1911; His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Maylie in the revival of Oliver Twist, 1912; Court and Prince of Wales' Theatres as Lady Dedmond in Galsworthy's The Fugitive, 1913; His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Eynsford-Hill in Shaw's Pygmalion, 1914; St. James's Theatre as Baroness de Lisle in Besier's Kings and Queens, and His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Maylie in revival of Oliver Twist, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, country walks, and observing character. *Address:* 49 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Digby, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; Joint Master Earl of Berkeley's Hounds; *b.* Dublin, 30 Apr. 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. K. D. Murray, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1905, Rosamund, *d.* of late Thomas Davey, of Leigh Woods, Somerset; three *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1898; served in the Mountain Artillery in India; Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18, in France (severely wounded, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Whitfield, Falfield, Glos. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, General Sir Archibald (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Charles Murray, of Woodhouse, near Kingsclere, Hants; *b.* 21 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1890, Caroline Helen (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Baker Sweet, of Hillersdon, Tiverton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Mildred Georgina, *d.* of late Col. W. Toke Dooner, C.B.E., Ditton Place, Maidstone. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Entered 27th Regiment, 1879; became Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1887; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1910; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served Zululand, 1888; South Africa, 1899, 1900, and 1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches several times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.M.G., now Gen.); Director of Military Training, Headquarters, 1907-12; Inspector of Infantry, 1912-14; Deputy-Chief of the Imperial General Staff, then Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1915; General Officer Commanding, 1st Class, Egypt, 1916-17; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1917-19; retired pay, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officier SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917; Grand Cross Order of the Nile, 1916; Grand Cordon of Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Makepeace, Park Lane, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2778. *Club:* Travellers'.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Arthur (Cecil), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount and 10th Baron Elibank; *b.* 27 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1931, Faith Celli, *d.* of late Francis H. Standing of The Newingtons, Winkfield, Berks. Entered army, 1898; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gov. of Bengal, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal); commanded Mounted Infantry Coy., protecting Sinho-Shanhaikwan Railway, 1901; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Infantry Division, Delhi Manœuvres, 1902, and to Lt.-Governor of Bengal at Delhi Durbar, 1902; served N.W.F., India, and Chitral, 1903-1904; M.P. (L.) Kincardineshire, 1908-23; attended Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908 (guest of Canadian Govt.) as representing Gen. Hon. James Murray, 1st British Governor of Canada; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary to Board of Trade, 1908; to Under-Secretary of State for India, 1909; and to Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910-14; Member of Special Mission to Foreign Courts to announce King George V.'s accession to the Throne, 1910;

1926; Licensed Preacher, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1928. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 3318; 39 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4432.

MOUNSTEPHEN, Sir William H., Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Leather Merchant; *b.* 8 Nov. 1869; *s.* of G. Mounstephen and Sarah Levass Libby; *m.* 1896; two *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport Public School. Hon. Secretary Devonport Mercantile Association 26 years (Chairman 1926); Chairman Devonport and Western Counties Home for the Blind; served on Devonport County Borough Council; President and Chairman Devonport Liberal Association; Governor of Union Savings Bank; filled every office open to a Layman in the Methodist Church. *Recreations:* public work, gardening. *Address:* Garfield Villa, Stuart Road, Devonport, Plymouth. *T.:* Devonport 312.

MOUNT, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Alan Henry Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late R. C. Mount, Welwyn; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *y. d.* of late Colonel Edmond D'Arcy Hunt, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Commissioned R.E. 1902; S.M.E. Chatham, 1902-4; North-Western (State) Railway, India, 1905-14; served European War (France) as Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, 1914-19; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 6 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0608. *Club:* United Service.

MOUNT, Sir William Malcolm, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director Mid-Wessex Water Company; Local Director Barclays Bank Ltd.; Major 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brigade; Joint Master South Berks Hounds; *b.* 28 Dec. 1904; *s.* of Sir William Mount, 1st Bt., C.B.E., and Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Malcolm Low of Clatto, Fife; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Nancé, *o. d.* of Owen John Llewellyn, The Thatched House, Moulsford, Berks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Francis [*b.* 7 June 1907; *m.* 1938, Lady Julia Pakenham, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Longford]. *Address:* Wasing Place, Aldermaston, Berks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Company, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Henry Stanford Mountain and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Eve; *m.* 1897, Ellen Evelyn, *d.* of A. Sieglè; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Edward Stanley [*b.* 22 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1926, Doris Elsie, *e. d.* of E. C. E. Lamb 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Abbey, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 7575; Pier House, Seaview, I. of W. *T.:* Seaview 2266.

MOUNTAIN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Gervase, D.S.O. 1934; M.C.; Commandant 10th Bn. 10th Baluch Regt.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Mountain and Hanna Martha Moody; *m.* 1940, Anita Lammin, *d.* of E. R. Day, Esher, Surrey. *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Joined Indian Army, 1915; served European war, 1914-21, Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-May 1918, Palestine, June 1918-Oct. 1918, (M.C.); Waziristan, 1921-24; North West Frontier of India, 1930; North West Frontier of India (Mohmand), 1933 (despatches, D.S.O.); North West Frontier of India (Mohmand), 1935; Waziristan, 1937. *Address:* 10th Bn. 10th Baluch Regt. c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MOUNTBATTEN, family name of **Marquess of Milford Haven.**

MOUNTBATTEN, Captain Lord Louis (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1941; A.M.I.E.E. 1927; M.Brit.I.R.E. 1941; A.M.I.N.A. 1939; Royal Navy; Personal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1937; in command of H.M.S. Illustrious since 1941; *b.* Frogmore House, House, Windsor, 25 June 1900; *yr. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven and Princess Victoria, *d.* of Louis IV., Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria's daughter; *heir-pres.* to 3rd Marquess; was known as Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg until, in 1917, his father relinquished title and assumed surname of Mountbatten; *m.* 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple; two *d.* *Educ.:* Locker's Park; Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1913; Midshipman, 1916; Sub-Lieut., 1918; Lieut., 1920; Lieut.-Comdr., 1928; Comdr., 1932; Captain, 1937; served in H.M.S. Lion, 1916; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917; H.M. Submarine K6, 1918; H.M.S. P31, 1918; H.M.S. Renown, 1920 (Prince of Wales' Tour to Australia and New Zealand) (M.V.O.); H.M.S. Repulse, 1921; H.M.S. Renown, 1921 (Prince of Wales' Tour to India, Japan, and the Far East); H.M.S. Revenge, 1923; Signal School, Portsmouth, 1924; R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1925; Reserve Fleet Wireless and Signal Officer, 1926; Assistant Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1927-28; 2nd Destroyer Flotilla Signal and Wireless Officer, 1928-29; Senior Wireless Instructor, Signal School, Portsmouth, 1929-31; Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33; in command of H.M.S. Daring, 1934; and of H.M.S. Wishart, 1935; Admiralty (Naval Air Division), 1936; in command of H.M.S. Kelly, 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1939 (Despatches twice); Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales, 1921; Personal Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VIII., 1936; High Steward of Romsey, 1940; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class, Japan; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Grand Cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 1922; Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania, 1924; Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania, 1938. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* 15 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7871; Broadlands, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 8; Classiebawn Castle, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Motor Yacht.

MOUNT CHARLES, Earl of; Frederick William Henry Francis Conyngham; *b.* 13 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess Conyngham, *q.v.*

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgcumbe,** Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, 1781; Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, Co. Cornwall (U.K.), 1742; late Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; J.P., D.L. Cornwall; D.L. Devon; a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; *b.* 2 July 1865; *o. s.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe and Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton (*d.* 1874), 4th *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Lady Edith Villiers (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Clarendon; no *c.* Served in South African War. *Heir:* *cousin* Kenelm William Edward Edgcumbe, *q.v.* *Address:* 47 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth; Cotehele House, St. Dominick, R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Sloane 8773. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf.

See also Baron Roborough.

MOUNTFORD, James Frederick; Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, since 1932; *b.* 15 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Alfred Mountford, West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1922, Doris May, *e. d.* of Harry Edwards, Handsworth; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham and (as a research student) Oriel College, Oxford. M.A. (Birm., 1917; Oxford, 1924), D.Litt. (Birm., 1921); Cromer Greek Prize (British Academy), 1919; Fereday Fellow St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1924-27; Lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918;

War Department, London; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1918. *Publications:* Occasional contributions: Spectator, The Outlook, etc. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, modelling.

MURRAY, Group Captain Eric Mackay, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 24 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Davidson Murray, M.B., I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Vivienne, *d.* of Henry Hepworth Woodruff of Barnsley, Yorks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1906; served with them in India till 1909; transferred to Q.O. Corps of Guides, F.F. (Cavalry), 1909; Cavalry School, Saugor, 1913-14; attached to Royal Flying Corps from Sep. 1914 till granted a permanent commission in the Royal Air Force, Aug. 1919; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Assistant Commandant Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, 1925-29; Directing Staff, R.A.F. College, 1929-30; Commanded Flight from Cairo to Cape Town, 1931; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MURRAY, Sir Evelyn; *see* Murray, Sir G. E. P.

MURRAY, Everitt George Dunne, O.B.E.; M.A., L.M.S.S.A., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Bacteriology and Immunity, McGill Univ., Montreal, and Bacteriologist in Chief to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, since 1930; Consulting Bacteriologist to the Montreal General Hospital; Bacteriologist in chief to the Children's Memorial Hospital and the Alexandra Hosp. Montreal; *b.* Johannesburg, 21 July 1890; *e. s.* of G. A. E. Murray, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Kathleen, *y. d.* of Capt. J. J. Dunne; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *e. d.* of J. Hardwick Woods, J.P., Blundeston Hall, Blundeston, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Johannesburg College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Captain R.A.M.C.; Staff Central Cerebro-spinal Fever Laboratory, 1915-16; Member of War Office Committee on Dysentry, 1918; Staff Vaccine Department, R.A.M. College, 1917-19; Senior Demonstrator in Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919-20; Research Bacteriologist, Medical Research Council, 1920-26; Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-31; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-30; Vice-President Section VII of Third Congress and member of the Committee on Bacteriological Nomenclature of International Association of Microbiologists, 1939. *Publications:* number of papers in Scientific Periodicals; one of 3 Editor-Trustees of Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology; Chapter The Meningococcus, Medical Research Council System of Bacteriology; The Meningococcus Medical Research Council Special Report Series. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

MURRAY, Brigadier Francis Mackenzie, C.B. 1934; *s.* of Francis Murray late of Drummond Park, Inverness; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Phoebe Millicent, *d.* of James Ross, Bath. *Educ.:* Inverness College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1899; employed with the West African Frontier Force 1902-07; appointed to the Indian Ordnance Department 1908; served European War, Iraq 1918 (despatches), Iraq 1919-20 (despatches, Medal and clasp); transferred to I.A. for permanent employment with Indian Army Ordnance Corps 1928; Director of Ordnance Services (India), 1931-35; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1919; Col. 1923; Brigadier 1931; retired 1935. *Address:* Tynalt, Leebotwood, nr Shrewsbury.

MURRAY, Maj. G. A. Delmé; *see* Delmé-Murray.

MURRAY, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920 Statistical Branch, War Office, 1917-20; 4th *s.* of Lieut. Colonel Charles Murray, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch); *b.* 12 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1891, Lily Gwendoline (*d.* 1929), twin *d.* of Walter Mayhew, Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancashire. *Address:* 37 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6961. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MURRAY, Sir (George) Evelyn (Pemberton), K.C.B., 1919; *cr.* C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George H. Murray, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Philip Beresford Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Private Secretary to President, Board of Education, 1905-9; late Commissioner of Customs and Excise; Secretary to the Post Office, 1914-34; Chairman of the Board of Custom and Excise, 1934-40. *Publication:* The Post Office, 1927. *Address:* 23 Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert (Aimé), O.M. 1941; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D. Glasgow; D.Litt. Birmingham; Litt. D. Cambridge; F.B.A., F.R.S.L.; Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford University 1908-36; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1926; Trustee of British Museum, 1914; President International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1928; Chairman League of Nations Union, 1923-1938, Co-President since 1938; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 2 January 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council New South Wales; *m.* 1889, Lady Mary Henrietta Howard, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. Left Australia aged 11; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1888; Professor of Greek, Glasgow University, 1889-99. *Publications:* History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1897; Carlyon Sahib, 1899, and Andromache, 1900, both plays, published and acted; Liberalism and the Empire (part author), 1900; The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1915; Euripidis Fabulæ, adnotatione critica instructæ, vol. i. 1901, vol. ii. 1904, vol. iii. 1910; Aeschyli Fabulæ adnotatione critica instructæ, 1937; Euripides, verse translations; Hippolytus, Bacchæ, Trojan Women, Electra, Medea, Iphigenia in Tauris, acted mainly at the Court Theatre, 1902-7; Sophocles' Oedipus Rex, 1910; Aeschylus, Agamemnon, 1920; Choephoroe, 1923; Eumenides, 1925; Suppliant Women, 1930; Prometheus Bound, 1931; Seven Against Thebes, 1935; Persians, 1939; Rise of the Greek Epic, 1907, 1911, 1924; Five Stages of Greek Religion, 1913, 1925; The Rhesus of Euripides, 1913; The Alcestis of Euripides, 1914; Faith, War, and Policy, 1918; Euripides and his Age, 1918; Aristophanes Frogs, 1902; Stoic Philosophy, 1915; Problem of Foreign Policy, 1921; Collected Essays and Addresses, 1922; Hamlet and Orestes (Brit. Academy), 1914; The Classical Tradition in Poetry, 1927; The Ordeal of this Generation, 1929; Aristophanes: a Study, 1933; Liberality and Civilization, 1938; Aeschylus, Creator of Tragedy, 1940; Stoic Christian and Humanist, 1940; *Address:* Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85261. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also A. J. Toynbee.

MURRAY, Hon. Sir George John Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; B.A., LL.M.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia and Lieutenant-Governor since 1916; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Alexander Borthwick Murray. *Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; St. Peter's Collegiate School and University, Adelaide (won Scholarship which required him to go to Europe for four years); Trinity College, Cambridge (bracketed Senior in Law Tripos). Won Inns of Court Studentship; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; South Australia, 1889; New South Wales and Victoria, 1890; K.C. 1906; Judge of the Supreme Court, 1912; Member of Council, Adelaide University, since 1891; Vice-Chancellor, 1915; Chancellor since 1916; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Address:* Murray Park, Magill, South Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge; Adelaide, Adelaide.

London Authority; Deputy Chairman and Administrative Member, Joint Roads Committee (War Office), 1919-20; Past President Old Students' Association of King's College, London; Member of Council of following; King's College, University of London, Roads Improvement Association, Battersea Polytechnic, Wandsworth Technical Institute, and Hon. Treasurer of the University of London Animal Welfare Society; served in the Infantry, R.G.A., and R.E.; during European War commanded R.E., of a Division for upwards of two years; Staff Officer to C.E.; Command Roads Officer and Director at the War Office. *Publications:* various papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Ebor House, Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs:* National, Overseas, City Livery.

MOWATT, Lt.-Col. Charles Ryder John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872. Entered Northamptonshire Regt. 1894; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); *Commandant* of an Instructional School, 1918. *Address:* Hereweare, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOWBRAY (25th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **SEGRAVE** (26th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **and *STOURTON of Stourton,* co.** *Wilts* (22nd Baron, *cr.* 1448), **Capt. William Marmaduke Stourton;** M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; late Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave and 21st Baron Stourton and Mary, *o. c.* of late Thomas Angus Constable, Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1921, Sheila, *er. d.* of late Hon. Edward Gully, C.B; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C.); retired, 1928. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Edward Stourton, *b.* 11 March 1923. *Address:* Arkendale Hall, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire; Allerton Park, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

See also Col. Hon. E. P. J. C. and Hon. J. J. Stourton.

MOWBRAY, Sir George Robert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1880; A.R.P. Controller for Berkshire since 1939; *b.* 15 July 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline Elwes (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Gen. G. T. Field, R.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927, Diana Margaret, *d.* of Robert Heywood Hughes, The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War in France with R.F.A.; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1930; Alderman of Berkshire, 1938. *Heir: s.* John Robert, *b.* 1 March 1932. *Address:* Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOWLL, Very Rev. Edward Worsfold, M.A.; Provost of Bradford Cathedral; Vicar of Bradford and Surrogate since 1933; Rural Dean of Bradford and Proctor in Convocation since 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Worsfold and Mary Mowll; *m.* 1st, 1909, Josephine Denham Gildea (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1905-1911; Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 1911-15; Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1915-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1919-28; Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, 1928-33; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral and Surrogate, 1926-28. *Recreation:* at Cambridge gained Trial Cap for University Boat Race, 1901. *Address:* Cathedral Vicarage, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 3735. *Club:* Union, Bradford.

MOWLL, Most Rev. H. W. K.; *see* Sydney, Archbishop of.

MOWRER, Edgar Ansel, Diplomatic correspondent at Washington of The Chicago Daily News of Chicago, Ill.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., U.S.A., 8 March 1892; *s.* of Rufus Mowrer and Nellie Scott; *m.* 1916, Lilian Thomson, London, Eng.; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; Sorbonne, Paris. Joined Chicago Daily News outbreak world war, serving French and Italian fronts; later Rome correspondent, and subsequently Berlin correspondent during 10 years. *Publications:* Immortal Italy, 1923; This American World, 1928; The Future of Politics, 1930; Germany Puts The Clock Back, 1932 (Pulitzer Prize, 1932); Mowrer in China, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, ski-ing. *Address:* 1409 30th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* P.E.N.

MOXHAM, Sir Harry Cuthbertson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.D.S.; President of the Dental Board of New South Wales and a Director of the Dental Hospital; Fellow of the American Coll. of Dentistry; Chm. Dental Research Department, University of Sydney; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George Moorcroft Moxham. *Educ.:* Sydney High School; University of Pennsylvania; President Australian Dental Association, 1934-37. *Address:* Wyoming, 175 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

MOXON, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; member of firm Moxon & Petty, solicitors, 4-5 Commercial Street, Newport, Mon; Director of Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd. and R. E. Jones, Ltd.; *m.*; one *s.* *Address:* The Lodge, Malpas, Newport, Mon.

MOXON, *Canon* Reginald Stewart, D.D.; Vicar of All Saints, Ryde since 1937; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth; Proctor in Convocation since 1935; *s.* of George Moxon, Wakefield; *m.* Ina Mary, *d.* of Richard Whitlock Rowson, Warrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; Second Class Theological Tripos, Pt. II., 1899; Steele Studentship in Theology, 1898; Second Master at Warrington Grammar School, 1899-1905; Sixth Form Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1905-11; Headmaster of Lincoln School, 1911-29; Vicar of East Cowes, 1929-37; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1922. *Publications:* The Apocryphal Gospels, 1905; Contributor to Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908; Vincentius of Lerins, 1915; The Doctrine of Sin, 1922; Modernism and Orthodoxy, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and motoring. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

MOXON, Rev. Prebendary Thomas Allen, Rector of Blymhill, Staffs, since 1941; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *s.* of George Moxon and Martha Johnson; *m.* Evelyn Goodwin, *d.* of L. S. Stroyan, J.P., Alfreton, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, (scholar and Nadin Divinity Student), 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1899; 2nd Class Historical Tripos, 1900. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Classical Sixth Master, Nottingham, 1902-5; Curate of St. Anne's, Soho, 1905-7; Vicar of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1907-16; Rural Dean of Alfreton, 1910-16; on active service in France under B.R.C.S., 1916-17; Classical Sixth Form Master and Housemaster at Shrewsbury School, 1917-31; Headmaster of Denstone College 1931-41. *Publications:* St. Chrysostom on the Priesthood; Tennyson's In Memoriam; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels and Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible. *Address:* Blymhill Rectory, near Shifnal, Salop.

MOYER, L. Clare, D.S.O. 1918; K.C.; Clerk of the Senate, Clerk of the Parliaments and Master in Chancery of Canada; *b.* 22 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Dr Sylvester Moyer; *m.* 1924. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Law Schools of Ontario and Saskatchewan. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

MOYES, Rt. Rev. J. S.; *see* Armidale, Bishop of.

MOYLAN, Sir John Fitzgerald, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Receiver for Metropolitan Police District and Courts since 1918; *b.* Grenada, 16

5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of David T. Murray; *m.* Mary Ann Ellington, New Brompton, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Chatham Dockyard School; R.N. College, Greenwich. Assistant Engineer of H.M.S. Constance in Pacific, 1882-86; subsequently served as Assistant and Engineer in Hero, Calypso, Sparrow on West and East Coasts of Africa, 1890-93; Sheldrake in North Sea; Iphigenia in China, 1897-1900; Engineer Commander of Good Hope, when the late Mr J. Chamberlain was taking passage to S. Africa, and as escorting flagship of Cruiser Squadron to the late King Edward round Ireland; Engineer Commander of Boscawen II. at Portland for training boys, 1904-5; Engineer Commander of Victorious, flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1905-8; Engineer Commander Chatham Dockyard, 1908-11, when retired as Engineer Captain; in service of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1913-14; served during the War as Engineer Captain for overseeing duties in Newcastle, Fleetwood and Aberdeen (C.B.E.); awarded Greenwich Hospital Pension, 1929. *Recreations:* bowling and philately. *Address:* Craig-y-don, 59 Evington Drive, Leicester.

MURRAY, John George; D.L.; J.P. Co. Bedford; Sheriff of the County, 1923; *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Richard Murray, J.P., Benfieldside, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Isabella, *d.* of late William Charleton, The Rigg, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Solicitor (not in practice); Ex-Chairman, North-Eastern Breweries, Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Kirkstall Brewery Co. Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, The Associated Breweries, Ltd.; Ex-Deputy Chairman, C. Vaux and Sons, Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Seaton Burn Coal Co. Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, North Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Owners of Redheugh Colliery Ltd.; Chairman Gateshead Brick and Stone Co. Ltd.; Chairman Trustees and Governors of Richard Murray Hospital, County Durham; Member of Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; an Ex-President of Bedford Chamber of Agriculture; Ex-Master, Wrest Basset Hounds. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Coles Park, near Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 88. *T.A.:* Coles Park, Buntingford; Clava Lodge, Inverness. *T.:* Culloden Moor 28. *T.A.:* Clava, Culloden Moor. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. John Hanna, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of Dr. John Murray of Wickham, Hants; *m. d.* (*decd.*) of Commander T. H. Hull, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. Formerly in the Fiji Medical Service; joined I.M.S., 1902; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1924-29. *Address:* Mandeys, Brasted, Kent. *T.:* 108. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MURRAY, Rev. John Oswald, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Ballymena, Ireland, 4 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Very Rev. J. W. Murray, LL.D., Dean of Connor, and Margaret Moyers; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ada, *d.* of John Marwood, R.N.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lilian Athalie, *widow* of Edmund Ashdown. *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Ballymena; Trinity College, Dublin; First Classical Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medallist. President, University Philosophical Soc., Dublin, 1892-93; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 1896-1902; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Systematic Theology in St. John's College, 1902-20, and since 1926; Vice-Chairman Irish Literary Society of London, 1898-1902; Chaplain Canadian Overseas Forces, 1916-19; Diocesan Curate, Diocese of Meath, 1924-26; Commissary to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1920; D.D. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1920. *Publication:* Christianity and Human Thought, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and reading. *Address:* 459 Aikins Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MURRAY, Rev. John Owen Farquhar; Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1928; Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral, 1918; *b.* 6 May 1858; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. J. Murray; *m.* 1902, Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Somerset, formerly Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (2nd Class Classical Tripos; Crosse Univ. Scholar, and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Hebrew and Scholefield Prize; 1st Class Theological Tripos). Ordained, 1883; Dean of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, 1884-1903; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1903-8; Hon. Canon, 1908-9; Warden of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1903-9; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1917-18; Master of Selwyn College, 1909-28. *Publications:* The Revelation of the Lamb; The Courage of Hope; Cambridge Greek Testament: The Epistle to the Ephesians; Studies in the Temptation of the Son of God; The Christian Armour; The Goodness and Severity of God; Du Bose as a Prophet of Unity; Asking God; The Magnet of the Cross; The Obedience of the Cross; Jesus according to St. John. *Recreation:* Association football, played for Cambridge against Oxford, 1880. *Address:* 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4634. *Club:* Sheringham Golf.

MURRAY, John Pears, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Everitt Murray, Govt. Land Surveyor, East London, S.A.; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of late D. R. Trollip, farmer, Aliwal North; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Muller's Private School, East London. Served in the Bechuanaland Border Police, 1885-87; Mercantile and Banking experience in Johannesburg, 1887-94; Accounting clerk Basutoland Administration, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1895; Inspector, 1902; Financial Secretary, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, 1913; Govt. Secretary, 1918; Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1920; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1923, 1924, and 1926; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology. *Address:* 13 Nelson Avenue, Cambridge, East London, South Africa. *T.:* 3825.

MURRAY of Blackbarony, Sir Kenelm Bold, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1628; farming and mining in Chile since 1920; *b.* 26 May 1898; *s.* of Sir John Murray, 12th Bt. and Edith Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of George Raby of Valparaiso; *S.* father, 1938; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Aubyn's prep. school, Rottingdean; Royal Naval College, Osborne. Served with 1st Cavalry Machine Gun Squadron (attached 1st Cavalry Brigade) as a Lieut., in France and on the Rhine, 1917-20; returned to Chile, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, polo. *Heir:* *u.* Alan Digby [*b.* 20 June 1870; *m.* 1907, Eileen Muriel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Arthur Shaw, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Los Colorados, Vallenar, Chile. *T.A.:* Murray, Vallenar.

MURRAY, Col. Kenelm Digby Bold, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; I.A. retired; Director in Military Studies, Cambridge University, since 1933; commanding Cambridge University O.T.C. since 1934; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Kenelm Digby Murray, D.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Thomas Andrew deWolf, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Margaret Alice, D.Lit.; F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.A.I.; Fellow of University College, London; *y. d.* of J. C. Murray of Calcutta. Entered University College, London, as a student, 1894; Junior Lecturer on Egyptology, 1899; University Extension Lecturer for Oxford University, 1910; for London University, 1911; retired from Assistant Professorship in Egyptology at University College, 1935; excavated in Egypt, 1902-4; excavated a Neolithic Temple in Malta, 1921-23; excavated an early mediæval village in Hertfordshire, 1925; excavated megalithic remains in Minorca, 1930-31; excavated Nabatean remains at Petra, 1937; excavated Bronze-age site at Tell Ajjul, South Palestine, 1938. *Publications:* Osireion at Abydos; Saqqara Mastabas, vols. i. and ii; Elementary Egyptian Grammar; Elementary Coptic Grammar; Tomb of Two Brothers; Ancient Egyptian Legends; Witch Cult in Western Europe; Egyptian Elements in the Grail

MUDGE, Brig.-General Arthur, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; late of Queen's Royal Regt. and R. Berks Regt.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Arthur Thomas Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon; *m.* 1898, Annie May, *d.* of late Surgeon-General D. R. McKinnon. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding Troops in Jamaica, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Officer Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia) with swords; Order of the Nile; President Plympton Branch, British Legion; Chairman, Plympton Constitutional Club; Commissioner for Income Tax. *Address:* Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon. *T.:* Plympton 2239.

MUDIE, Robert Francis, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Revenue Secretary U.P. Govt.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Patrick Spence Mudie and Margaret Lind Heron; *m.* 1919, Mary Spencer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1911; Assistant Master Clifton, 1911; Eton College, 1912-13; 2nd Lt. 6th City of London Rifles, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915; Assistant Magistrate Jhansi, 1919; Joint Magistrate Benares, 1920; Magistrate and Collector, Agra, Sultanpur, Partabgarh, Fatehgarh, 1922-26; Settlement Officer Agra, 1926-29; Sec. Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Magistrate and Collector, Allahabad, Bulandshahr, Cawnpore, 1931-36; Government of India Secretariat, 1936 and 1937; Collector, Agra, 1937-38. *Publication:* Agricultural Debt in the Agra District. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, mathematics. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary to Government, Lucknow, U.P., India. *Club:* Caledonian.

MUDIE, Brigadier Thomas Couper, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c.; Secretary, Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society since 1932; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late James Mudie, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1916, Phyllis M. B. Curror; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served South African War, 1899-02; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); late Comdt. of the Royal Tank Corps Centre; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* 11 Hillhead Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 3888.

MUECKE, Francis Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S.; Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, London Hospital; late Aural Surgeon Maida Vale and Golden Square Hospitals; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, 1879; *s.* of Hon. H. C. E. Muecke, Adelaide; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ada Crossley (*d.* 1929); no *c.*; 2nd, 1930, Jean McMurtrie, *d.* of late James Henderson, Cumnock, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and Adelaide University. Represented University in cricket, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and rowing; arrived in England 1903 and joined the London Hospital; elected to the Staff, 1909; joined the Army as Lt. 1914; was present at the Suvla landing and took part in the following offensives: Somme Ancre, Arras, and Paschendaele (despatches); transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Col. (C.B.E.); practising as Specialist in Ear, Nose, and Throat. *Publications:* Nasal Septum and its Abnormalities; Vocal Irregularities; Colds in the Head; Tempero-sphenoidal Abscess; Aural Meningitis. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Greenings, Charlwood, Surrey. *T.:* Norwood Hill 74. *Clubs:* Conservative, Princes: Sunningdale.

MUFF, George; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hull East, 1929-31 and since 1935; textile worker; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *s.* of George Muff, miner, and Sarah J. Muff, weaver; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire; *m.* Ellen, *e. d.* of Chas. and Mary Orford, late of Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ryan Street Elementary, Bradford. Doffer Spinning Mill at ten; been working ever since; a founder of the National Young Liberal Movement, 1905; Chairman of the Yorkshire Young Liberals Union until 1919, then joined the Labour Party; contested (Independent Radical) South Bradford, 1918: (Lab.) Chester, 1922-23; Hull East, 1924; Member of Bradford City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* welfare work amongst young men; studying Bradshaw and football form. *Address:* Woodhall, Stanningley, Leeds.

MUGGERIDGE, Henry Thomas; J.P.; Secretary to a Public Company; *b.* 26 June 1864; *s.* of Henry Ambrose Muggeridge, Penge; *m.* 1893; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Penge. Joined Fabian Society, 1892; in business in the City for fifty years; lectured and wrote for many years; elected to Croydon Borough Council, 1911; Chairman of Croydon Electricity Committee, 1927-30; Chairman of Croydon Libraries Committee; Member Management Committee of Workers' Travel Association since 1925; contested S. Croydon, 1918, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Romford, 1929-31. *Publications:* many pamphlets and articles in newspapers and reviews, a booklet The Labour Pilgrim's Progress. *Recreations:* walking, music, literature. *Address:* 22 Haling Park Road, South Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 5843. *Club:* Fabian Society.
See also M. Muggeridge.

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm, Serving soldier; Captain, Intelligence Corps; *b.* 24 March 1903; *s.* of H. T. Muggeridge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Katherine, *d.* of G. C. Dobbs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Selhurst Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Teacher in South Indian Missionary College, 1924-27; Staff of Egyptian University, Cairo, 1927-30; Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1930-1932; Newspaper correspondent, Moscow, 1932-33; Staff of International Labour Office, Geneva, 1933-34; Assistant Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1934-35; Editorial staff, Evening Standard, 1935-36; Book reviewer Daily Telegraph, etc., 1936-39. *Publications:* Three Flats, a play, produced Stage Society 1931 and later published; Autumnal Face, a novel, 1931; Winter in Moscow, 1933; The Earnest Etheist, a life of Samuel Butler, 1936; In A Valley of this Restless Mind, 1938; The Thirties, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Whatlington, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 219. *Club:* Authors.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab Sir, of Chhitari, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; Home Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1926; Governor of United Provinces, 1933. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

MUHAMMAD AKBAR Nazar Ali Hydari, Sir; *see* Hydari.

MUHAMMAD MEHR SHAH, Nawab Sir Sayad, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Member of Council of State; *b.* 1896; landholder. *Address:* Jalalpur, Punjab, India.

MUIR, Sir (Alexander) Kay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Kay, Cornhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1st, 1910, Grace (*d.* 1920), *d.* of J. A. R. Newman of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and *widow* of Major H. Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, H.M.L. for Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1924, Nadejda, *e. d.* of late Dimitri Stancioff, late Bulgarian Minister in London. *Heir:* *b.* James Finlay [*b.* 17 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Escudier, 2nd *d.* of J. Harling Turner; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Blair Drummond, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Doune. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Oriental.
See also Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton, I. H. F. Villiers-Stuart.

MUIR, Colonel Archibald Huleatt Huntly, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of Colonel Archibald Mungo Muir and Frances Emma Huleatt; *m.* 1st 1913, Dorothy *d.* of late K. L. Turton-Smith; one *s.*; 2nd 1921, May, *d.* of late Luke Hansard. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905, attached R. Irish Fusiliers; Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1906; served with Indian Expeditionary in France, 1914-15; Iraq, 1916-17; Instructor Cadet College, Quetta, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G.

Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1928-1933; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1936-38; Chairman Scottish Land Court (with judicial title of Lord Murray), 1938-41. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27780. *Clubs:* Constitutional; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

MURRAY, Brigadier-General Sir Valentine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; Royal Engineers; retired; late of Indian State Railways; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* of George Murray, Barrister-at-law, of 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1909, Flora Constance, *e. d.* of Ralph Entwistle Peters of Eastington, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1886; Capt., 1896; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1912; Colonel, 1916; temporary Brig.-Gen., 1917-19; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., 1914 Star, Commandeur, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Summerholm Bourne End, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Violet Cecil, M.A. (Oxon.); Warden, University Hall, St. Andrew's, Fife, since 1936; *b.* 29 March 1885; *er. d.* of James Murray, M.A., M.D., and Cecilia Scott. *Educ.:* Privately in Inverness and London; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. 2nd Mistress Grassendale School for Girls, Southbourne, Hants., 1915-18; French Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1918-19; Joint Headmistress Heatherley School for Girls, Inverness, 1919-28; Warden of University Hall for Women, University of Sheffield, 1928-36. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking, travel. *Address:* University Hall, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 729. *Club:* St. Rule, St. Andrews.

MURRAY, Walter Charles, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Murray, M.D., and Elizabeth Mackenzie; *m.* 1895, Christina Cameron; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick (B.A.); University of Edinburgh (M.A. Honours in Philosophy); Berlin. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-90; Professor of Philosophy, University of New Brunswick, 1891; Munro Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, 1892-1908; President of the Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1908-37; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's, 1904; Alberta, 1915; McGill, 1921; McMaster, 1923; Manitoba, 1928; Wisconsin, 1928; Dalhousie, 1938; D.C.L. (Hon.), Saskatchewan, 1938; F.R.S.C.; Member of Halifax City Council, 1905-8; Member of National Research Council, Canada, 1917-31; Member of University Commissions, British Columbia 1911, Alberta 1915, Manitoba 1924; Member Dominion Commission *re* Property of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1926; Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for Teaching, 1920-38; Member of Commission *re* Dominion Civil Service, 1929; Royal Commission on Transportation, 1931; Manitoba University Commission, 1932; National Film Board, 1939-41. *Publications:* Educational and Historical pamphlets. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. William Atholl, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; late R.A.; D.L. County of Southampton; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Gladys Marion, *d.* of late William Herbert Peto. Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Woodlands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

MURRAY, William Ewart Gladstone; General Manager, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, since 1936; *b.* 8 Apl. 1893; *s.* of Paul Murray and Hannah Mackay; *m.* 1923, Eleanor, *d.* of John Powell, J.P., Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Vancouver, B.C.; McGill College of British Columbia; McGill University, Montreal; New College, Oxford. Journalism, Canada, U.S.A., and South America, 1912; Rhodes Scholar from Province of Quebec to Oxford University, 1913, 1914; Active Service, 1914-18, Aeronautical Correspondent, Daily Express, 1919, 1921; Publicity Director, League of Nations Union, 1921, 1922; Publicity Manager, Radio Communication Co.; Ltd., 1922, 1924; Director of Public Relations, Information, and Publications, B.B.C., 1924-35; Assistant Controller, B.B.C., 1935; Witness at Parliamentary enquiry into broadcasting, Ottawa, 1932; Special Mission to advise Government of Canada on development of broadcasting, 1933. *Publications:* Contributor to reviews and magazines on Empire subjects, Canada, Travel, Foreign Affairs, Broadcasting, Journalism, and Publicity. *Recreations:* running, squash, tennis, golf. *Address:* 102 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; United Services, University, Montreal; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Seigniory, Lucerne-in-Quebec.

MURRAY, Capt. Sir William Keith, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and 1st wife, Frances, *d.* of Anthony Murray, Dollerie, Perthshire; *b.* 8 April 1872; *S.* father, 1921; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1895). Entered Militia, 1894. Owns the estates of Ochtertyre and Fowlis Wester, about 11,000 acres. *Heir: n.* Patrick Ian [*b.* 28 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1929, Liska, *d.* of A. Creet, Ghusick, India]. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 59. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, William Staite; painter and potter; Instructor in Pottery at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of James Murray, Edinburgh, and Arabella Caroline Staite, Greenwich; *m.* Kathleen Harriett Medhurst. *Educ.:* Colfe's Grammar School. One man Show, London, New York, Tokio, The Hague, etc.; official purchases, Victoria and Albert Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Manchester Art Gallery, etc.; inventor first crude oil high temperature pottery kiln; served Machine Gun Corps during War. *Publications:* contributed Art Work, etc. *Recreation:* gardening *Address:* Court Cottage, Bray, Berks; *T.:* Maidenhead 396.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY, Charles Murray; Puisne Judge Supreme Court of Straits Settlements since 1938; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. A. E. Murray-Aynsley; *m.* 1920, Elsa Marianova; no c. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. Paul's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Law Tripos, Part II., 1920; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1920; North Eastern Circuit; in practice in England till 1927; District Commissioner, Belize, British Honduras, 1927-30; acted as Attorney-General on various occasions; Chief Justice of Tonga, 1930-35; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1935-38; served King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19; in France 1915-16 (severely wounded). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Ipoh, Perak, Federated Malay States. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Junior Constitutional.

MURRAY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Artillery, retired; *s.* of Rev. I. Gregory Smith, LL.D., and Agnes Augusta Murray; *m.* 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served Hazara Field Force, 1891; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Chitral Relief Field Force, 1895; European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Winter & Co. (Solicitors), 16 Bedford Row, W.C.1.

MURRAY-THREIPLAND, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1916; of Dale and Toftingall, Caithness; D.L., J.P. Caithness; D.L., Glamorgan; Colonel Welsh Guards since 1937; late commanding Welsh Guards and Regimental District; commanded 4th (the Border) Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers; late Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Scott-Kerr, J.P., D.L., of Chatto, Roxburghshire; succeeded to the estates above-mentioned from his cousin-german Sir Patrick Murray-Threipland, 5th Bart. of Fingask and Kinnaird; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Eleanor, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of William Wyndham Lewis, D.L., J.P., of The Heath and

1926-30; Lt.-Col. 1924; retired, 1931; Officer of the Star of Roumania, 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MUIR MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Henry, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; 2nd Lt., R.A.; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Kate Brenda Blodwen (she *m.* 2nd, 1929, Capt. John Campbell-Holberton), *d.* of late Henry Jones, Cardiff; *b.* 6 Jan. 1917; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New Coll., Oxford. Served war of 1939-41 (wounded). *Heir:* *cousin,* Hamish Muir Mackenzie, R.N., *b.* 1917. *Address:* 29 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Cassencarrie, Torquay.

MUIRHEAD, Charles Alexander, C.I.E. 1941; Director, South Indian Rly. Co. Ltd., London; *b.* 3 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late A. Muirhead, C.I.E.; *m.* 1917, *d.* of J. Parsloe, Pretoria, S. Africa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Agent and General Manager, South Indian Rly., 1935-40; General Manager, Pondicherry Rly., 1935-40; Trustee of Port of Madras, 1935-40; Member of Advisory Board, Cochin Harbour, 1937-1940; President, Indian Rly. Confce. Assn., 1940. *Recreations:* golf and thinking. *Address:* 16 North Avenue, Ealing, W.13. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Madras, Adyar, Madras.

MUIRHEAD, Colonel John Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late The Poona Horse (17th Q.V.O. Cavalry); *b.* 1879; *m.* 1941, Marjorie, *o. d.* of Dr. Frank Tidswell, Sydney and Farnborough, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed into Indian Woods and Forests and Indian Police; joined latter, 1898; transferred Royal Field Artillery, 1900; 1st Skinner's Horse, 1902; Staff College, 1910; Staff Officer to M.G. Cavalry, India, 1913-1914; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Commandant The Poona Horse, 1926-29; Colonel, 1927; retired, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

MUIRHEAD, John Spencer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. for Stirlingshire; Bt. Colonel 74th A.A. Brigade, T.A.; solicitor, member of firm of Baird Smith, Barclay and Muirhead, Glasgow; Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University; Secretary University Court; Director George Outram and Co. Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 19 April 1889; *s.* of James Muirhead and Robina Spencer; *m.* 1917, Geraldine *d.* of late Maxwell Hedderwick, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninians, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Class. Mods. 1910; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1912, LL.B. Glasgow 1919; served with R.E. (T.F.) before war, and with B.E.F. 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publication:* An Outline of Roman Law, 1937. *Address:* 10 Clarendon Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 343. *Clubs:* Western, Junior, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

MUIRHEAD, (Litellus) Russell, M.A., Editor of the Blue Guides since 1930; Editor of the Penguin Guides since 1938; Editor of The Chemical Age since 1939; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Findlay Muirhead, Edinburgh and London, and Mary Clench, St. Mary's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1923, Benedetta, *o. d.* of Didier Lagneau, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholarship Classics); 2nd Class Honours (Modern Languages); served European War in Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France (Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1915-19; Assistant Editor of the Blue Guides, 1921; Editor of Discovery, 1934-38; Broadcast series of talks and television programmes on exploring London, 1938-39. Travelled extensively in Southern Europe. *Publications:* Blue Guides to Northern Spain, Southern Spain and Portugal, Ireland, Holland and the Rhine, Switzerland, Seventy Miles around London, Wales, Northern Italy, England; others of the series with late Findlay Muirhead; Travel articles in the Independent and other periodicals; book reviews in the Fortnightly and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Rugby fives, bridge. *Address:* 80a Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5697.

MUIRHEAD-MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Murray, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1909, Violet Edith, *o. d.* of Albert C. Vavasour, Weston Manor, Otley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Ivy House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University; President, Lucknow University Sociological Association; *b.* Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mukerjee; *m.* 1914, Nalini Devi; two *d.* *Educ.:* Krishnath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta. Mouat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.), 1915; Editor of the Upasana; Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917; Lecturer in Economics, Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1917-21; Banaili Reader, Patna University, 1925; Extension Lecturer, Nagpur University, 1925; Reader, Calcutta University, 1928; Corresponding Member, Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione and the Masaryk Sociological Society, Czechoslovakia; Member, Institut International de Sociologie; President, Indian Economic Association, 1932; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, Madras University, 1935; Member Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Removal of Illiteracy Committee, Agricultural Debt Relief Committee, Economic Planning Committee, Expert Committee on Liquidation of Indebtedness, U.P., Labour Enquiry Committee, Bihar, and National Planning Committee; Convener, First Indian Population Conference and Secretary, Indian Institute of Population Research, Lucknow, 1936; visited and lectured at European and American Universities, 1937. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916; Principles of Comparative Economics, vol. i. (Preface by M. Raphael-Georges Levy), 1921; vol. ii., 1922; Democracies of the East, 1923; Civics, 1926; Groundwork of Economics; Regional Sociology, in The Century Social Science Series, with Editor's Introduction by Edward Alsworth Ross; The Rural Economy of India, 1926; Introduction to Social Psychology: Mind in Society (with Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta), 1930; Land Problems of India, 1933, being the Calcutta University Readership Lectures; Migrant Asia: a problem in World Population, 1934; Limits and Potentialities of Agriculture in India Analysed; Theory and Art of Mysticism, 1937; The Regional Balance of Man: an Ecological Theory of Population, 1938; The Changing Face of Bengal: a Study in Riverine Economy, 1938; Food Planning for Four Hundred Millions, 1938; Population Problems in India (Editor), 1939; The Making of Human Habitation, 1939; Economic Problems of Modern India (Editor), 1938; Editor, The Indian Sociological Review, Lucknow University; Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California, the Indian Journal of Economics, University of Allahabad, and Contemporary India; and many Bengali works; Editor Uttara. *Address:* The University, Lucknow, India.

MUKERJI, Sir Lal Gopal, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; Rai Bahadur; *b.* 29 July 1874; *s.* of A. K. Mukerji, Pleader, Ghazipur, United Provinces; *m.* 1893, Srimati Nalini Devi, *d.* of P. N. Banerji, Provincial Service, U.P.; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Ghazipur; Muir Central College, Allahabad; University of Allahabad. Practised at the Ghazipur District Bar, 1896-1902; entered Judicial Service, 1902;

(medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address:* 44 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

MUSPRATT, General Sir Sydney Frederick, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1930; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O.; Indian Army; Secretary, Military Dept., India Office, since 1937; A.D.C. General to the King since 1940; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Muspratt, I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Rosamonde, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Barry, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Commanded 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, Nowshera, 1925-27; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1927-29; Major-General, 1929; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1929-31; Secretary Military Dept., India Office, 1931-33; Commander Peshawar District, 1933-36; Lieut.-General 1936; General, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

MUSSEN, Sir Gerald, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Director Associated Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 17 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Henry G. Mussen, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Florence E. Gordon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southland High School, Invercargill, N.Z. *Industrial Consultant Electrolytic Zinc Co. of* Australasia, Ltd. and Broken Hill Associated Smelters, 1915-28; Chairman Federal Citrus Association, 1924-30; Victorian Central Citrus Association, 1924-30; Director various Proprietary Companies; one of two founders of The News, evening paper, Adelaide, 1922; ten years effort to establish successfully eucalyptus pulp and paper industry in Australia, 1926-36. *Publication:* The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry, 1919, (Fisher Lecture, Adelaide University). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 360 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.:* MU4480. *Club:* Metropolitan Golf, Melbourne.

MUSSOLINI, Benito, Capo del Governo, Primo Ministro, Segretario di Stato dal 1926 a tutt' oggi; Ministro dell' Interno, 1922-24 e dal 1926 ad oggi; Ministro della Guerra 1926-29 e dal 1933; Ministro della Marina e per l'Aeronautica; *b.* Predappio (Forlì) il 29 luglio 1883; *m.* Signora Rachele Guidi; four *c.* *Educ.:* Scuole. Normali di Forlimpopoli; Università di Losanna. Nel giornalismo; redattore, con Cesare Battisti, del giornale Il Popolo di Trento; direttore della Lotta di Classe, organo della Federazione Socialista Forlivese, 1911; direttore dell' Avanti fino al settembre 1914; fondatore del Popolo d' Italia nel 1914; partecipò alla guerra come militare di truppa nel corpo dei bersaglieri, ferito nel febbraio 1917; eletto deputato di Milano e Ferrara nel maggio, 1921; Presidente del Consiglio dei Ministri, 1922-26; Ministro degli Affari Esteri, 1924-29 e 1932-36; Ministro delle Corporazioni, 1926-29 e 1932-1936; Ministro delle Colonie, 1928-29. *Publications:* Il Trentino visto da un socialista; Diario di guerra; Discorsi politici; Diuturna: Roma antica sul mare; My Autobiography 1928; (with G. Forzano) Campo di Maggio and Villafranca, plays. *Recreations:* violino, equitazione, scherma, automobilismo, aviazione. *Address:* Palazzo Venezia, Roma; Villa Carpena, Rocca delle Carminade, Forlì, Italy. *Clubs:* Circolo della Caccia, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Roma.

See also Count Ciano.

MUSSON, Major-General Arthur Ingram, C.B., 1936; late Chief Paymaster, War Office and Inspector of Army Pay Offices; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. Musson, Clitheroe, Lancashire; *m.* Teresa M. I., *d.* of I. McDonnell, Water Park, Co. Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined East Yorks. Regt., 1897; transferred to R.A.P.C., 1908; served South African War, 1899; European War, 1914-1919; Iraq Operations, 1919; retired pay, 1937; *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Wentworth Virginia Water; Aldershot.

MUSSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); served with King's African Rifles, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt., 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Wivelrod House, near Alton, Hants.

MUSSON, Dame Ellen Mary, D.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1928; R.R.C., LL.D., S.R.N.; Médaille en Argent of Assistance Publique de L'Etat Française, 1933; Florence Nightingale International Medal, 1939; Chairman General Nursing Council for England and Wales; *d.* of late W. E. Musson, Surgeon, Clitheroe, Lancs. *Educ.:* Home; Private School; France and Germany. Trained St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; certificate with Gold Medal; Night Superintendent, Ward Sister, Assist.-Matron in same Hospital; Matron Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1906-9; Matron General Hospital, Birmingham, 1909-1923; Principal Matron Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1st Southern General Hospital; Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, 1916; Hon. Treasurer of the College of Nursing, 1912-23; Treasurer International Council of Nurses. *Address:* c/o General Nursing Council, 23 Portland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Cowdray; Garden, Birmingham.

MUSTERS, Col. John N. C.; *see* Chaworth-Musters.

MUSTO, Sir Arnold Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1923; M.Inst.C.E.; Regional Transport Commissioner for Midland Region since 1940; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late J. J. Musto, Alderman of London; *m.* 1922, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of W. J. McCausland of Magherafelt, Co. Derry, N. Ireland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College, University of London. Articled to James Brown, M.Inst.C.E., Rotherhithe Tunnel Construction, 1905-6; with Coode, Son & Mathew, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Dept. (now Indian Service of Engineers), Government of Bombay, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1907-9; Mechanical and Agricultural Engineer to the Govt. of Bombay, 1909-12; reverted to P.W.D. and designed Lloyd Dam, Poona District; returned to Sind, Fuleli Canal District, 1913-1914; Executive Engineer, Nasrat Canals District, 1914-15; Executive Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1915-16; served European War, in Mesopotamia, as Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1916-18; Controller of Munitions, Karachi (without remuneration), 1918; in addition was Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project District, 1918-20, when he designed and submitted the Complete Project for the Sukkur Barrage and its allied Canal Systems; placed on deputation in England in connection with the Barrage Project, 1921; Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project Division, 1921-23; a Nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Circle to construct the Barrage and the Headworks of the Seven Canal Systems, 1923-32. *Publications:* The Future of Sind; The Sukkur Barrage and Sind Canals. *Address:* Gaveston, 938 Warwick Road, Solihull, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht; Sind, Karachi; Western India, Poona.

MUTCH, Nathan, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Paul's Hosp., Sector Adviser in Medicine Emergency Medical Service, and Lecturer and Examiner in Pharmacology, London Univ.; formerly Examiner in Therapeutics, Cambridge Univ.; formerly Consulting Physician to American Red Cross Socy.; *b.* 22 May 1886; *s.* of Nathan Mutch, Rochdale, and Helen Hollinshead; *m.* 1913, Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot, 3rd *d.* of Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Student); 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts

President, Tasmania Returned Soldiers and Sailors Imperial League of Australia since 1922; Represented Australia at B.E.S.L. Conference, in Canada 1931. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 1 Melville Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Athenæum, Auto Car, Hobart.

MULLENEUX, Capt. Hugh Bowring, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. ret.; European War, 1939—, on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Hugh Mulleneux, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Mabel Josephine, *d.* of late Joseph Hubback, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, American D.S.C.). *Address:* Beachcroft, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

MULLENS, Major-General Richard Lucas, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Mullens; *m.* Leonore, *e. d.* of A. de Wette, J.P., D.L., Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1890; transferred to Queen's Bays, 1896; served in India, Egypt, and at home; was employed on special service in S. African War, and as Adjutant of Queen's Bays (severely wounded, 1902; despatches, brevet majority); Staff College, 1903-5; promoted to command 4th Dragoon Guards, 1911; brought this regiment out to France, Aug. 1914; selected to command 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 1914; Brevet Col. Feb. 1915; commanded 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Oct. 1915-April 1919; Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Langholm, Long Handborough, Oxon. *T.:* Freeland 247. *Club:* Cavalry.

MULLER, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., retired; Temp. Lt.-Col. Somerset Light Infantry, 1941; *b.* 7 July 1883; *s.* of George Herbert Muller, C.B.E., V.D., and Josephine Wadsworth; *m.* 1917, Clarrie, *d.* of E. A. Matthews, Eastburn, Cross Hills, Keighley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School. Vol. and T.A., 1900-16, 6th Bn. West Yorks Regt., Regular Army, 1916-19, Welch Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* Oaklands, South Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 272.

MULLER, Sir W. G. M.; *see* Max-Muller.

MULLINER, Rev. Harold George, M.A.; Residentiary Canon and Chancellor of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 18 Sep. 1897; *s.* of late Augustus Greville Mulliner and Edith Sarah Wall, Liverpool; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Grace, *d.* of Anthony Waldegrave Carter, Caversham, Reading; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Hertford College, Oxford; Ripon Hall, Oxford. Held commission in King's Liverpool Regiment, 1918-19 and wounded in France; 1st Class Hon. Modern History, 1922; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925; Curate of Caversham, 1924-25, of Garston, 1925-28, of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1928-29; Vicar of North Stainley, Ripon, 1929-37; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1929-35; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1935-1937; Director of Religous Education in Diocese of Truro since 1937; Chaplain to Truro Training College, 1937-38; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro since 1937; Governor, and Chaplain of Truro Cathedral School and Governor of High School, Truro; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1939. *Publication:* Arthur Burroughs: A Memoir. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* Benson House, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2697.

MULLINGS, Sir Clement Tudway, Kt., cr. 1934; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late John Mullings, Cirencester, Glos; *m.* 1914, Letitia Livingstone Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. P.W.D., Madras, 1896-1931; Chief Engineer, 1925; retired, 1931. *Address:* Craigmore, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

MULLINGS, Frank Coningsby; Professor of Singing, Birmingham and Midland Institute; *b.* Walsall, 1881; *s.* of Eugene Thomas Frank and Henrietta Mullings; *m.* Eleanora Vera Maud Ashbee; one *s.* Debut in Gounod's Faust, Coventry, 1907; has sung Canio in Pagliacci, Otello, Rhadames in Aida Siegfried and Tristan. *Recreation:* Philately. *Address:* 16 West Meade, Chorltonville, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 2400; Frank Mullings School of Singing, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4222.

MULLINS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1920; Acting Comptroller-Gen. of the Department of Overseas Trade (Foreign Office and Board of Trade) since Nov. 1939; *b.* 1895; 2nd *s.* of Josiah Edgar and Emily Mullins; *m.* 1918; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loxford Hall; privately. Served European War, 1914-16; Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Warfare, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1917-20; Private Secy. to successive Secretaries of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-26; Secretary and Assistant Manager of the Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1926-30; Secretary Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930; Commissioner to the Council, 1932; Director of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1934; Deputy Comptroller-General, 1936-39; Official Member of the Scottish Woollen Trade Delegation to the U.S.A. and Canada, 1931; member of a number of official delegations to European Countries, 1932-35. *Club:* Boodles.

MULLINS, Major Arthur Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, St. Andrew's Preparatory School, Grahamstown; *y. s.* of late Canon R. J. Mullins, Grahamstown; *m.* 1915, Joan Cicely, 2nd *d.* of J. D. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Grahamstown; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College; Keble College, Oxford; Inner Temple. Served European War in German South West Africa, France, and Belgium, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* St. Andrews School, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

MULLINS, Claud, Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1931; South-Western Police Court; formerly North London; *b.* 6 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of late E. Roscoe Mullins and late Alice Mullins; *m.* 1925, Gwendolen, *yr. d.* of A. P. Brandt, Castle Hill, Bletchingley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School, London; Mill Hill School; abroad. On administrative staff of London County Council, 1907-12; called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1913 (Bacon Scholarship and Certificate of Honour, 1912); in Army, 1915-19; served Mesopotamia and India, 1917-19; Member of British Commission to War Criminal Trials at Leipzig, 1921; Chairman of Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1930; Member of Council of Magistrates' Association since 1933. *Publications:* London's Story, 1920; The Leipzig Trials, 1921; In Quest of Justice, 1931; Marriage, Children, and God, 1933; Wife *v.* Husband in the Courts, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and writing, walking. *Address:* 14 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom. *Club:* Savile.

MULLINS, General George James Herbert, C.B. 1919; *s.* of Rev. George Henry Mullins, late of Uppingham School and Gt. Billing, Northants, and J. M., *e. d.* of T. Mallam, Oxford; *m.* Katharine L., *e. d.* of Thos. Leah, M.R.C.S., of Stonehouse, Plymouth. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1889; served South African War, 1899, and Boxer Rising, 1900 (medals and clasps); European War (despatches, 3 medals, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, C.B.); Col. Commandant Plymouth Div. R.M. 1921-24; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen. 1928; retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 28 George Street, Plymouth. *Club* United Service.

MULOCK, Captain George Francis Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired list); *b.* 7 Feb. 1882; *s.* of George Philips Mulock, Civil Engineer. *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; served with National Antarctic Relief Expedition S.Y.

Borron Myers, J.P., of Porters Park, Shenley, Herts and Margaret Storie, *d.* of Rev. Canon Henry Melvill, of St. Paul's Cathedral; *m.* 1891, Anna Frances, *d.* of late Major Thomas William Hilton, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Eton; privately. In business in Calcutta 1882-1912; afterwards devoted himself to voluntary public service; organised the European Association (of India) on an All-India basis, 1912-14; *First President* of the Association, 1913-14; war work in England 1914-20; attached to the Government Commission for providing occupation for Belgian Refugees (awarded King Albert's medal), 1915: Hon. Secretary, Employment Bureau, Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital for the Limbless, Roehampton, 1915-19; Committee Queen Mary's Workshop, Pavilion Military Hospital, Brighton; attached to the United Services Fund, 1919; attached to the Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1923-33; Joint Hon. Secretary, Conservative India Parliamentary Committee, 1924-32; Hon. Member of the Committee since 1932; Adviser on Indian Affairs to the Conservative Central Office to date of retirement in 1933. *Publications:* Spirit Guidance (published anonymously), 1934; Spiritual Forces, 1939. *Address:* La Pastorale, Avenue de la Cava, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Carlton.

MYERS, Rt. Rev. Edward, M.A. Camb.; Titular Bishop of Lamus and Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster since 1932; Provost of Cathedral Chapter since 1938; *b.* York, 8 Sep. 1875. *Educ.:* College St. Louis, Menin, Belgium; St. Edmund's College, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge University; Oscott College, Birmingham. Priest, 1902; Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Patrology at St. Edmund's College, 1903; Dogmatic Theology, 1905-18; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1916; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1919; Founder and Chairman of the Society of St. John Chrysostom, 1926; President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, 1918-32; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1929; Joint Editor of Clergy Review, 1931. *Publications:* The Method of Theology (from the French of Archbishop Mignot), 1902; Historical Criticism and the Old Testament (from the French of Pere Legrange) 1907; The New Psalter and its Use (1912) with Rev. E. Burton, D.D.; The Mystical Body of Christ, 1930; Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia, the British Review, the Dublin Review, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5487. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MYERS, Hon. Horace V., M.B.E. 1918, J.P.; merchant; Senior Partner of Fred. L. Myers and Son, established 1879, The Sugar Wharf, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Louis Myers and Fleurette de Cordova; *m.* 1900, May da Costa (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered the present business as junior clerk, 1892; admitted to partnership, 1897: became sole proprietor, 1914; Consul for Sweden after the Armistice, 1918; Hon. Vice-Consul for Finland, 1930; Member of the Legislative Council, 1920-27; President, Jamaica Chamber of Commerce, 1924-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* Courtleigh, St. Andrew, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Horvimyers Kingstonja. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Melbourne, Kingston.

MYERS, James Eckersley, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.I.C.; Principal Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Dean, Faculty of Technology, Manchester University since 1938; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 24 June 1890; *e. s.* of William and Sarah Myers; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *o. d.* of John Ingram, Colwyn Bay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry; B.Sc. 1910; Beyer Research Fellow in Science, 1911; appointed to Staff, 1912; Academic and Research Work in Chemistry; D.Sc. 1917; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary and Tutor Faculty of Science, University of Manchester, 1920-38; Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor, 1930-38; Senior Tutor, 1933-38; Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University of Manchester, 1923-27, 1929-32; Chairman, Joint Matriculation Board; President, Association of University Teachers, 1930; Governor, Macclesfield Grammar School. *Publications:* Various research publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1910, including the Synthesis of Mustard Gas and Studies in Periodic Chemical Reactions; Monograph, The Problem of Physico-Chemical Periodicity (with Dr. E. S. Hedges). *Recreations:* gardening, cricket. *Address:* Cobden View, Ridge Road, Marple. *T.:* Marple 253.

MYERS, Leo Hamilton; Novelist; *b.* Cambridge, 1881; *e. s.* of F. W. H. Myers and Eveleen, *d.* of Charles Tennant; *m.* 1908, Elsie, *d.* of late General William J. Palmer, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Orissers, 1923; The Clio, 1925; The *Near and the Far*, 1927; *Prince Jali*, 1930; The Root and the Flower, 1935 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize, and Femina Vie Heureuse Prize); Strange Glory, 1936; The Pool of Vishnu, 1940. *Address:* 11 Cleveland House, St. James Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1395. *Club:* Travellers'.

MYERS, Leonard William, M.A., Headmaster, Simon Langton School, Canterbury, since 1926; *s.* of Thomas Myers, Bishop's Stortford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant master; St. Olave's School, S.E., 1913-26; War service H.A.C. (France). *Recreations:* camping and travel. *Address:* Radlett, Sea View Road, Herne Bay.

MYERS, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael, P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1922; Chief Justice of New Zealand since 1929; *b.* Motueka, N.Z., 7 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Judah Myers; *m.* 1899, Estelle, *d.* of Hon. Maurice Salom, Adelaide, S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Thorndon School, Wellington; Wellington College, N.Z.; Canterbury College (LL.B. 1897). Administrator of Government of N.Z. Feb.-March 1930 and March-Apr., 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Upland Road, Wellington, W.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

MYERS, Councillor Tom; J.P.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; parentage very humble; *m.* 1904; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary school up to twelve years of age; three years of that period half-time. Member of Thornhill Urban District Council, 1904-10, Dewsbury County Borough, 1910-20 and since 1935; Mayor of Dewsbury, 1940-41; M.P. (Lab.) Spen Valley Division, Yorkshire, 1920-22; working life: factory, coal pit, and glass-bottle works, the latter for fifteen years; through the various stages of the trade. *Publications:* Housing and Health; pamphlets, Co-operation and Coal Supply; The Capital Levy, Liberalism and Socialism; Labour and Education; Coal under Capitalism; Trade in Armaments; Facts of the Cotton Trade; Who Pays for War?; regular contributor to local Press and occasionally to the wider publications. *Address:* Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury.

MYLES, Capt. Edgar Kinghorn, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Regt. and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 23 July 1894; unmarried. Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (V.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Gerrans, Truro, Cornwall.

MYLKS, Gordon Wright, M.D., C.M.; F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S.(C.); *b.* Grenville County, Ontario, 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Manuel and Emily Helen Mylks; *m.* 1903, Lucy Hamilton Row, Louisville, Ky., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Brockville, Ont.; Queen's University. Spent 14 months as House-Surgeon in Kingston General Hospital, after which spent some weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; and later, some months at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E.C., also at

Deputy Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924-28. *Address:* The Toft House, Bournemouth, Hants.

MUNDAY, Major-General Richard Cleveland, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; Chairman Recruiting Medical Board, Plymouth; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 17 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Munday, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N., and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1895, Olive Louise Burnard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; passed as Surgeon, R.N., 1890; China medal, 1900; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet Surgeon, 1906; Somali medal and clasp, 1908-10; Persian Gulf medal and clasp, 1910-14; P.M.O. E. Indies, 1909-11; served as Member of Admiralty Committee on Boys' Training Ships, 1912, and as Secretary and Member of Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1914; served during European War as Assistant Director-General Medical Department, Admiralty, and later as Medical Administrator, R.A.F.; Medical Member and subsequently Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921-26; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913; Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, 1914; Order of the Liakat, 1908. *Publication:* A Report on Beri-Beri, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Royal, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Crown Hill 71491. *Club:* Yelverton Golf.

MUNDAY, Sir William Luscombe, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Solicitor practising in Plymouth; *b.* 28 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Richard and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1897, Mary Rosalind, *d.* of John Shelly. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Admitted Solicitor, 1887; Member of Plymouth Town Council, 1898-1930; Alderman, 1911-30; a Vice-President of University College of the South West, 1922-39; Deputy President, 1939; Chairman of Sutton Division (Plymouth) Conservative Association since 1922; President of Plymouth Institution, 1925-26; President of Plymouth Law Society, 1926-27 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* The Arches, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 71733.

MUNDY, Otto, C.B. 1938; Commissioner of Customs and Excise and Secretary since 1936; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late William Lloyd Mundy, Malvern, Worcestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Wadham College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum., 1909; entered Home Civil Service, 1910; Assistant Secretary Board of Customs and Excise, 1930. *Address:* Custom House, E.C.3; Winterfield, Cookham, Berks.

MUNDY, Lt.-Col. Pierrepont Rodney Miller, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; The South Wales Borderers; commanding a Bn. of King's African Rifles since 1938; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges Mundy, C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Military Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-23; with King's African Rifles, 1929-35; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

MUNI, Paul; Stage and motion picture actor; *b.* Lemberg, Austria, 22nd Sep. 1895; *s.* of Phillip and Sally Weisenfreund; *m.* 1921, Bella Finkle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public schools. First appeared Yiddish Theatre, New York, 1908; Jewish Art Theatre Company, New York; first English-speaking part, 1926; entered films, 1929, and has appeared in The Valiant, Scarface, Fugitive from a Chain Gang, Dr. Socrates, The Story of Louis Pasteur, The Life of Emile Zola, The Good Earth, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, music. *Address:* P.O. Box 995, Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.; Warner Bros., Burbank, Cal. *T.A.:* Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.

MUNIR BEY, Mehmed, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1931; Barrister-at-law; Delegate and Director of Evcaf, Cyprus, since 1925; Member of Executive Council and Advisory Council; *b.* 27 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ahmed Djemal Effendi, Inspector of Moslem Schools; *m.* 1914, Vessime Hanim, *d.* of the Mufti of Cyprus; five *s.* *Educ.:* Turkish Schools and English School, Cyprus. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; served in Cyprus Treasury, 1906-25; acted Judge, District Court, Kyrenia, 1923-25; acted additional Judge, District Court, Nicosia, July-Aug. 1925; Member of Legislative Council, 1925-1930; served on several Commissions and Committees appointed to enquire into various questions in Cyprus; represented Colony of Cyprus at Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Chairman of Governing Body of Moslem Secondary Schools; Chairman of Moslem Town School Committees, Cyprus. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Nicosia, Nicosia.

MUNN, Major Frederick Legh Richmond, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Governor of H.M. Prison, Winson Green, Birmingham, since 1941; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major F. H. Munn, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1919, Catherine Mary Aline, *d.* of late Bernard Coventry, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, France, 1915 (M.C.); East Africa, 1916; Waziristan, 1917; Afghan War, 1919 (bar to M.C.); South Persia, 1920 (D.S.O.); Governor of H.M. Prison, Lewes, 1931-39; Governor of H.M. Prison, Bedford, 1939-41. *Address:* Governor's House, Winson Green, Birmingham.

MUNN, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. S. Munn, M.A., J.P., Rector, Madresfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1906, Helen Muriel, *e. d.* of late H. C. Jeddere-Fisher, Wilderwick, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Derbyshire Regt., 1889; trans. 36th Sikhs, I.A., 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; N.W.F., Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Samana, 1897 (despatches, clasp); N.W.F., 1897 (despatches, clasp); Tirah, 1897 (despatches, clasp, severely wounded); Waziristan, 1900-1902, H.Q. Staff (despatches, clasp); Kabul Khel Wazirs, 1902 (C.-in-C. India's despatch); Somaliland as A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., 1903-1904, etc. (despatches, medal and clasp); special mission to Abyssinian Ogaden Tribes; H.Q. Staff, India, 1904-6; Chief Instructor Musketry, and D.A.A.G. Imperial Service Troops, 1908-13; Indian Coronation Medal, 1911; European War, Tsingtao, 1914 (severely wounded); Admiralty, 1915-16; India Office, 1916; Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1916-17; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1917-19 (C.M.G. 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal with Palm); retired (invalided), 1920; Director Fertilizer Sales Ltd., 1925-30; inventor and co-patentee, Bell-Munn Flame Proof Gauntlet. *Address:* Turley Cottage, East Grinstead. *Club:* M.C.C.

MUNNINGS, Alfred J., R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1929; A.R.A. 1919; A.R.W.S. 1921; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Munnings of Mendham, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *widow* of William McBride. *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Norwich School of Art; Paris. Exhibited Royal Academy 1898, and since then continually. *Works:* The Gravel Pit; Epsom Downs, City and Suburban Day, purchased by the Chantry Bequest; A Trooper in France; Arrival at Epsom Downs, Derby Week, purchased by City of Birmingham; Gipsy Life, purchased by City of Aberdeen; The Prince of Wales on Forest Witch, exhibited Royal Academy 1921; Changing Horses; The Fresian Bull; forty-five war pictures commissioned by Canadian Government exhibited Royal Academy, 1919, painted whilst attached to Canadian Cavalry Brigade and Canadian Forestry in France, 1917-18; won the Medaille D'or, Paris Salon, with his picture Changing Horses; judged at the International Art Exhibition, Pittsburgh, 1924; From My Bedroom Window, 1930, and Their Majesties return from Ascot, 1938, purchased by the Chantrey

City Municipality; President, Parsi Anjuman; Chairman, Cantt. Finance Committee, etc.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Eduljee and Motibai; *m.* 1904, Tehemina J. Vakil; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Ahmednagar. Chairman, Balasahib Deshpaude Maternity Hospital; Member of Executive Committee, Red Cross Society; Director and Founder of Ahmednagar Central Bank; Coronation medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, billiards, bridge, riding, and horses, championship in tennis, stamp collecting. *Address:* Connaught House, Ahmednagar, Deccan, India. *Clubs:* Ahmednagar; Vishrambag.

NAGLE, Capt. William John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Engineer; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Matthew and Mary Nagle; *m.* 1918, F. Williamson, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norfolk County School. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* H.M.B.I., Sherwood, Notts.

NAGOD, Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of; *b.* 5 Feb. 1916; *S.* 1926. His dynasty has ruled at Nagod for over six centuries; his State has area of 501 square miles, and population of 74,589; his salute being nine guns. *Address:* Nagod, Central India.

NAIDU, Madame Sarojini; Hon. D.Lit. Allahabad, 1938; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1914; *b.* Hyderabad; *e. c.* of Dr. Aghorenath Chattopadhyay, educationalist; of Bengali Brahmin extraction; *m.* 1898, Dr. M. G. Naidu, Principal Medical Officer of H.H. the Nizam's service; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Hyderabad; King's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Spent a year on the Continent; published three volumes of poetry in English, which have been translated into all the Indian vernaculars, and some into other European languages; also been set to music; delivered lectures and addresses in all the chief cities of India on questions of social, religious, and educational and national progress; decorated by King Edward with the Gold Kaiser-i-Hind medal for organising flood relief work in Hyderabad; specially connected with the Women's Movement in India, and the welfare of Indian students; Member of the Bombay Municipality, 1923-29; one of the leaders of a recent political movement for the freedom of India; elected first Indian Woman President of the Indian National Congress, 1925; delivered Convocation Addresses at some of the leading Universities of India; travelled throughout East Africa and South Africa on a political mission on behalf of the Indian settlers in 1924; lecture tour in the United States and Canada, 1928-29; represented India at important international gatherings; Delegate Indian Round Table Conference in London in 1931; Member of Govt. of India Deputation to S. Africa in 1932; had Freedom of the Cities of Madras, Calcutta, Karachi and others. *Publications:* Poetry—The Golden Threshold with a preface by Arthur Symons; The Bird of Time, with a preface by Edmund Gosse, C.B.; The Broken Wing; stories and articles in English and Indian journals. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Golden Threshold, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club:* Lyceum.

NAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir C. Madhavan, P.C. 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1939; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Member Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1941: *b.* 24 Jan. 1879; *s.* of U. Raman Menon (landlord, Malabar); *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of Sir Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; University College, London; Middle Temple. Enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904; officiated as Vice-Principal, Madras Law College, 1909; Law Reporter, High Court, 1915-16; Professor, Law College, 1916-20; officiating Principal, Law College, 1920; Secretary Students Advisory Committee; Government Pleader, High Court, Madras, 1920-23; Advocate-General, 1923-24; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924-39. *Address:* Spring Gardens, Mount Road, Madras, India. *Club:* Madras Cosmopolitan.

NAIRAC, His Honour Sir George Edouard, Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 15 March, 1876; *s.* of Edouard Nairac and Laurence Couve; *m.* 1904, Marie Pauline Eva Rousset; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Port Louis, Mauritius (Scholar). Called Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Practised Mauritius Bar, 1898-1927; Member Legislative Council, 1911-27; Mayor of Port Louis, 1913, 1921, 1922; Procureur and Advocate General, 1927; Member Executive Council, 1927-36; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1929; Acting Chief Judge, 1930; Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1936-39. *Publications:* Mauritius Law Reports from 1906 onwards; Digest of the Mauritius Law Reports, 1902 to 1925 Editor Vol. IX of Revised Laws of Mauritius (1930 to 1935). *Address:* Schifanoia, Vacoas, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Vacoas Mauritius.

NAIRN, Rev. John Arbuthnot, Litt.D., B.D. Cantab.; D.Litt. Oxon; Vicar of St. James's, Stubbings, Maidenhead, since 1927; Chaplain of Maidenhead Public Assistance Institution since 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Arbuthnot Nairn; *m.* Alison, *e. d.* of George Moxon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Pitt University Scholar, 1893; Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1893; Classical Tripos, Part I., 1st Division, 1st Class, 1894; Part II., 1st Class with distinction, 1896; senior Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1896); Fellow, 1896-1902; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1901-26; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1905, 1928; Officier d'Académie, 1926; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications:* The Mimes of Herodas, with Introduction and Commentary, 1904; St. Chrysostom's treatise de Sacerdotio, 1906; Latin Prose Composition, 1925; Library Edition with Versions, 1926; Latin Translation of Buffon's Discours sur le Style, 1926; Greek Prose Composition, 1927, Library Edition with Versions, 1928; The Mimes of Herodas for the Budé Series of Classical Texts, 1928; Hand-List of books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity, 1931. *Address:* Stubbings Vicarage, Maidenhead. *T.:* Littlewick Green 66.

NAIRN, Sir Michael, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Emily Frances, *d.* of Alfred Rimington Spencer, Weybridge, Surrey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1901, Mildred Margaret, *e. d.* of G. W. Neish; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sherborne; Marburg University; a director of the Bank of Scotland. *Heir:* *s.* Michael George (*b.* 30 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1936, Helen Louise, *yr. d.* of late Major E. J. W. Bruce, Melbourne, Australia, and of Mrs. L. Warre Graham-Clarke, 39 Hill Street, W.; one *s.*). *Address:* Elie House, Elie, Fife. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

NAIRN, Sir Robert S.; *see* Spencer-Nairn.

NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Spencer Hoare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P. (Bucks); D.L. (Oxfordshire); *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Spencer Nairne and Marion, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Currie-hill; *m.* Lilias, *o. c.* of Stafford O'Brien Hoare J.P., D.L. of Turville Park, Bucks; one *s.* two *d.* [Assumed prefix surname of Hoare by deed-poll, 1910.] *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1888; p.s.c., 1904; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., Bt. of Colonel, C.B.); Military Attaché at Athens, 1919-23; retired, 1924, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Turville Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Turville Heath 34. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Service.

NAIRNE, Sir (John) Gordon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; formerly Comptroller, and late a Director, of the Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b* 4 Jan. 1861; *o. s.* of late Andrew Nairne, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1894, Narciza, 5th *d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci; one *d.* *Heir:* none. Officier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1918; Officier Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919; etc. *Address:* Furlongs,

Khartoum Province, 1925-29; mentioned in despatches, 1919; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Capt. Euan Wallace when Under-Sec. of State, Home Office 1935, and when Sec. of Overseas Trade Dept. 1935; Assistant Whip (unpaid) 1937; Member of British Delegation to Capitulations Conference, Montreux, 1937. *Recreations:* football, polo and fishing; Rugby Blue, Oxford, 1903, 1904, 1905; Captain, 1905; Rugby International for Scotland, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1911; Captain 1907 and 1911; President Scottish Rugby Union, 1939; Half Blue for High Jump, Oxford, 1906. *Address:* Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Breconshire. *T.:* Bwlch 16. *Club:* Carlton.

MUNRO, Sir Torquil (Thomas Alfonso), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1825; J.P. Angus; *b.* 7 Feb. 1901; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Selina Dorothea (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Major-General T. E. Byrne; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1925, Beatrice (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Averil Moira Katharine, *d.* of Kenneth Owen Hunter; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir: s.* Alasdair Thomas Ian, *b.* 6 July 1927. *Address:* Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire. *T.A.:* Munro, Lindertis, Kirriemuir. *T.:* Craigton 209. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

MUNRO, William Bennett, M.A.; LL.B.; Ph.D.; hon. LL.D.; hon. Litt.D.; Professor of History and Government, and Member of Executive Council, California Institute of Technology; *b.* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John M'Nab Munro, J.P., and Sarah Bennett; *m.* 1913, Caroline Sanford, *o. d.* of Orren A. Gorton, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Canada; Univ. of Edinburgh; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. A Member of Faculty of Harvard Univ., 1904-1930.; President of the American Association of University Professors, 1929-31; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of Bd. of Overseers of Harvard Univ.; Treasurer of the Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Director, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles and Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.; trustee of several schools and colleges; served in U.S. Army during European War with rank of Major. *Publications:* Canada and British N. America, 1905; The Seigniorial System in Canada, 1907; Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, 1908; The Government of European Cities, 1909; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1912; The Government of American Cities, 1912; Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1914; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, two volumes, 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1928: American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1930; American Government To-day, 1930; The Constitution of the United States, 1931; Municipal Administration, 1934; frequent contributor to historical and political reviews. *Address:* 268 Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Sycamore 9-5382. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles; Valley Hunt, Pasadena.

MUNRO, William Thow, C.B.E. 1936; Director in many textile companies; *b.* 9 May 1884; 2nd *s.* of William Munro; *m.* 1910, Christina, *y.d.* of John Forbes Orr, Wellington, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Leeds University. After school, trained for woollen trade; farmed in New Zealand for 8 years; since then travelled extensively; Member of Govt. Delegations to U.S.A., Canada and Europe; Member of Overseas Development Council; Chairman for 4 years of British Textile Council for B.I.F. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Muirhouse, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* 77430. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MUNROE, Sir Harry Courthope; *see* Courthope-Munroe.

MUNROE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Hugh Edwin, O.B.E., V.D., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. (Can.); LL.D. (McGill University); *b.* Glengarry Co., Ontario, Canada, 1879; *s.* of Wm. Munroe, Inverness, and Jenett McEwen, Perth; *m.* 1904, Myrtle Brown, Bowdon, Man.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (LL.D.); Edinburgh Univ. Practised surgery in Saskatoon for 25 years; Father of city Hospitals and Chairman of its board of Governors for ten years; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan, 1931-36; President of Saskatchewan Medical Association (Past); Past President of Saskatchewan Conservative Association; rejected Conservative candidate, 1905 and 1912; Alderman first city council; four years' active service (despatches 3 times, France, Dardanelles etc. O.B.E.). *Publications:* articles to Medical journals on war and civil surgery, etc. B.M.J. and journals. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* Saskatoon, Canada (summer); San Diego, California, U.S.A. (winter). *Club:* Saskatoon.

MUNSTER, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence,** Viscount FitzClarence, Baron Tewkesbury, 1831; Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 Feb. 1906; *o. s.* of late Major the Hon. Harold E. FitzClarence, 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1928, Hilary, *o. d.* of Kenneth Wilson of Cannizaro, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1932-38; Member L.C.C. for North Paddington, 1931-1937; Paymaster-General, 1938-39; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, Feb.-Sept. 1939; A.D.C. and Military Assistant to General Viscount Gort, V.C., 1939-41. *Heir: cousin,* Edward Charles FitzClarence [late Irish Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1899]. *Address:* Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 204. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also Col. Oliver Birkbeck.

MUNTHE, Axel, C.V.O.; M.D., Paris; of Swedish birth. For many years physician to the Queen of Sweden; now retired from practice, and residing at Torre di Materita, Island of Capri, Italy. *Publications:* The Story of San Michele; Red Cross and Iron Cross; Memories and Vagaries; Letters from a Mourning City. *Address:* Torre di Materita, Anacapri, Bay of Naples. *Club:* St. James's.

MUNTZ, Frederick Alan Irving, A.F.R.Ae.S., M.I.A.E., M.Inst.Pet.; Chairman Alan Muntz & Co., Ltd., Heston Airport; Overseas Director Airwork Ltd., Heston Airport; Directeur Consultant Misr Airwork S.A.E. Egypt; Director Indian National Airways Ltd., New Delhi; *b.* 7 June 1899; *s.* of Major Irving Muntz and Jessie Challoner; *m.* 1st, 1923, Mary Lee, 3rd *d.* of Canon W. L. Harnett; one *s.* two *d.*; (marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1934, Lady Margaret Frances Anne, 2nd *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; (marriage dissolved, 1939). *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Mechanical Sciences. Served in France; 2nd Lieut. 432nd Field Co. R.E., 1918; British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1922-26; Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 1926-28; with Sir Nigel Norman founded Airwork Ltd., and Heston Airport, 1928; with Talaat Harb Pasha, Banque Misr, Cairo, founded Misr Airwork S.A.E., 1932; with R.E. Grant Govan, Delhi, helped found Indian National Airways Ltd., 1933; founded Alan Muntz & Co., Ltd., to develop the Pescara free piston gas generator-cum-turbine system and other inventions, 1937. *Recreations:* flying, yachting, fishing, shooting, and squash. *Club:* Bath.

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard Philip Graves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Lieutenant, R.N.; *b.* 13 June 1917; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Henrietta Winifred,

spector of Recruiting Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late John Nanson and Lucy Roper-Curzon, Carlisle; *m.* 1929, Ida, *o. d.* of Mrs Edward Foster. *Educ.:* Hawkshead Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Royal Naval Reserve, 1900-14; commenced flying, 1913; Lieut. R.N. 1914; Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932; recalled to active list, Sept. 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Victory House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3434. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

NANSON, Major Geoffrey Gay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Edward James Nanson, Sapperton, Peaslake, Guildford; *m.* 1919, Lilian, *d.* of Mrs. Buck, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Hon. Major, late temporary Captain, R.G.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* 118 Pepys Road, Raynes Park, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

NANTEL, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno; K.C.; *s.* of Guillaume Nantel and Adelaide Desjardins, French-Canadians; *b.* St. Jerôme, 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1885, Georgianna Gauthier (*d.* 1930); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Thérèse Seminary; Laval University (LL.D.). Alderman of the town of St. Jérôme, P.Q., during 10 years, and Mayor of same town for 6 years; elected for House of Commons, 1908 and 1911; Minister of Inland Revenue, 1912-14; Deputy Chief of the Railway Commission for Canada, 1914. *Address:* St. Jérôme, County of Terrebonne, P.Q., Canada.

NAPER, Colonel Lenox Arthur Dutton, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Dutton Naper and Jane Wyatt Edgell; *m.* Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Haileybury College. Joined the Royal Artillery from Durham Artillery Militia, 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 5 clasps), and in India; European War in France and Macedonia, and in 1919 went to the Caucasus; commanded 1st F.A. Brigade for the last 2½ years of the war; was also Brigade-Major, R.A. 27th Division (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, with crossed swords); retired list, 1925. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* South Cottage, Castle Cary, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Castle Cary 48. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPER, Capt. William Lenox, M.C.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of James Lenox Naper (*d.* 1901), and Hon. Katherine Frances (*d.* 1879), *d.* of 3rd Lord Langford; *m.* 1902, Adela Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis. *Educ.:* Eton. Captain Royal Horse Guards, 1906-8; D.L., J.P., Co. Meath; High Sheriff, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (France, Egypt, Palestine); A.D.C., C. in C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; M.F.H. Ballymacad, 1919-20; 4th Nile (Egypt), Alexander 1st, Greece. *Address:* Loughcrew, Oldcastle, S.O., Co. Meath. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

NAPIER AND ETTRICK, Lt.-Col. Lord (13th Baron Napier of Merchistoun, *cr.* 1627, Sco, and 4th Baron Ettrick, *cr.* 1872, U.K.); **William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier;** Baronet (Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1666); *b.* 9 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of 12th Baron Napier and 3rd Ettrick and Hon. Clarice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1928, Violet Muir, *er. d.* of Sir Percy Wilson Newson, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1931; Major 4th Bn. (T.A.), 1936; Lt.-Col., commanded 6th (Border) Bn., 1939-41; Member Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; D.L. Selkirkshire, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Napier, *q.v.* *Address:* Craigellie, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 5; Thirlestane Castle, Ettrick, Selkirk. *T.:* Ettrick Valley 223. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

NAPIER, Master of; Hon. Francis Nigel Napier; *b.* 1930; *e. s.* of 13th Baron Napier of Merchistoun and 4th Ettrick, *q.v.*

NAPIER of Magdala, 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1868; **Edward Herbert Scott Napier,** M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways; retired; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1st Baron, and 2nd wife Mary Cecilia C. I., *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Edward William Smyth Scott; *S.* half-brother, 1935; *m.* 1900, Florence Martha, *d.* of late General John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Service, 1883; retired 1909. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Robert John Napier, R.E. [*b.* 16 June 1904; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Marian, *y. d.* of E. H. Hunt, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* (*b.* 6 Sep. 1940)]. *Address:* P.O. Box 520, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. C. F. H. Napier.

NAPIER, Hon. Albert Edward Alexander, C.B. 1922; Assistant Secretary in the Lord Chancellor's office and Deputy Clerk of the Crown since 1919; *b.* 4 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of F.M. 1st Lord Napier of Magdala and late Mary Cecilia, C.I., *d.* of Major-Gen E. W. S. Scott; *m.* 1917, Amy Gladys Stuart, *d.* of late F.M. Sir George Stuart White; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1904. Eldon Law Scholar, 1906; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1915-19; Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, cruising. *Address:* 16 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; House of Lords, S.W.1. *T.:* Flaxman 8378. *Club:* Travellers'.

NAPIER, Capt. Sir Alexander Lennox, 11th Bt. of Napier; *cr.* 1627; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 30 May 1882; *e. s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1918, Joan, *o. c.* of late Edward Ashurst Morris; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1904-8; Capt. Reserve of Officers since 1915; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia (Earl of Dudley), 1910-11; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded); A.D.C. Personal Staff since 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Archibald [*b.* 19 July 1889; *m.* 1st, 1914, Violet (who obtained a divorce 1929), *d.* of E. Payn; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Ann Searle Hinton, M.B.E., *o. surv. d.* of Thomas James Hinton, Horwell Lodge, Copplestone, Devon]. *Address:* 44 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2841. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

NAPIER, Charles, R.S.W.: Artist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew Nelson Napier, herbalist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Hazel May Eadie, *d.* of late Arthur William Ballance, Herringswell. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied Edinburgh College of Art; works mostly in water-colours; attracted by architectural subjects; did a series of black and white drawings of prominent Edinburgh buildings; painted in Holland, France and Italy; exhibited R.S.A., Glasgow Institute, U.S.A., Canada, and New Zealand; first London Exhibition of water-colours, Brook Street Art Gallery, Feb. 1934; Marlborough in Wiltshire purchased 1937, and In Wells Harbour, Norfolk, 1940, for Scottish Modern Arts, Edinburgh. *Address:* Twelve Trees, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 18.

NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Charles Frederick Hamilton, late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 1872; *b.* of 4th Baron Napier of Magdala, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Helen Mary Campbell, *d.* of Col. Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Captain Rifle Brigade; served Tochi Expedition 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); 1914-21 British War Medal. *Address:* Briarly, Church Crookham, Hants.

NAPIER, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Henry Dundas; C.M.G. 1907; late Scottish Borderers and Central India Horse; *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *d.* of John Gurney

British orchestras, and has also devoted much time to the playing of chamber-music; has toured extensively in most European countries, also U.S.A., Canada, S. Africa, Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* Brahms, with an Analytical Study of the complete Pianoforte Works, 1933; Chopin: his Life, 1934; A number of songs and pianoforte pieces; also many arrangements for piano of the organ works of Bach. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* High Lawns, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 206; 120 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2714. *Club:* Savage.

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard, Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, Harvard University, since 1932; Master of Leverett House, 1931-41; *b.* 22 June, 1895; *s.* of Harld Murdock and Mary Lawson; *m.* 1922, Laurette Eustis Potts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1916; Asst. Dean, Harvard, 1919-22; Instr. in English, Harvard, 1923-26; Asst. Prof. English, 1926-30; Associate Prof., 1930-31; Dean of Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 1932-1936; Editor of New England Quarterly, 1928-38 and since 1940, of American Literature, 1929-37, and since 1938; Editor of Publications of Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1925-30. *Publications:* Portraits of Increase Mather, 1924; Increase Mather, the Foremost American Puritan, 1925; Selections from Cotton Mather (ed.), 1926; Handkerchiefs from Paul (ed.), 1927; A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill (ed.), 1928; The Day of Doom (ed.), 1929; C. Mather, Manuductio ad Ministerium (ed.), 1938; The Sun at Noon, 1939. *Address:* 416 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes.

MURE, Geoffrey Reginald Gilchrist, Fellow and Tutor, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 8 April 1893; *s.* of Reginald James Mure and Anna Charlotte Neave; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Mary Seton, *d.* of Seton de Winton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1913; Warwickshire R.H.A. (T.), 1914-19; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre); University Lecturer in Philosophy 1929-37. *Publications:* Translation of Aristotle, Posterior Analytics 1925; Aristotle, 1932; Josephine, a Fairy Thriller, 1937; The Boots and Josephine, 1939; Introduction to Hegel, 1940; Articles. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, squash rackets, golf. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *Club:* Leander.

MURE, William, Joint Controller of Non-Ferrous Metals; *b.* 9 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Col. William Mure, Caldwell, Ayrshire, and Georgina, *e. d.* of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; *m.* 1921, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of Col. Garton Unwin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in European War, R.F.A. and R.H.A.; Managing Director British Metal Corpn. Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* racing, hunting and shooting. *Address:* Bodicote House, Banbury, Oxon; 44 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W. *T.:* Banbury 2593. *Club:* City of London.

MURIEL, Major John Carr, D.S.O. 1918; late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Manager, Norton Megaw & Co. Ltd., Rio de Janeiro and Saõ Paulo; Manager of F. S. Hampshire and Co., Ltd., Santos and Saõ Paulo; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1919, Kitty, *d.* of late W. A. Fitzherbert; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sitio Sto Ignacio, Jurujuba, Rio de Janeiro.

MURISON, Alexander Logan, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Aural Surgeon, late British Colonial Medical Service, Cyprus and Straits Settlements; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Prof. A. F. Murison, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge, Hons. Natural Science; University College and University College Hospital, London. Late House Surg. and Senior Clinical Assistant, Throat Hospital, Golden Square; House Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital; Senior Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in Charge of Aural Department, Vajira Hospital, Bangkok. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 389 Portland Road, West Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Portslade 8250.

MURISON, Alfred Ross, M.A., Principal, Marr College, Troon, since 1930; *b.* Fraserburgh, 1891; *s.* of late George Murison, Jeweller; *m.* 1920, Christian Ewen, *e. d.* of late Rev. Wm. Cowie, M.A., Parish Minister of Maud; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fraserburgh Academy; Aberdeen University; M.A. 1st class Honours in Classics, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Economic Science; Ph.D. Glasgow. Home Civil Service, 1915; War Service Inns of Court O.T.C. and Royal Air Force; Principal Mathematical Master and 2nd Master, Vale of Leven Academy, 1919; Rector, Miller Institution, Thurso, 1920; Rector, Hamilton Academy, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* Marr College, Troon, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 407.

MURISON, Brigadier Charles Alexander Phipps, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late W. J. H. Murison, Montreal and Vancouver, and Alice Lepel, *d.* of late Major C. E. Phipps; *m.* 1920, Mary Pope Shirley, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice W. H. P. Clement, of Supreme Court of British Columbia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Vancouver High School; Trinity College School, Ontario; McGill University. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1914; Brevet Major, 1932; Major, 1934; Brevet Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1939; Colonel, 1940; Brigadier, 1940; p.a.c.; p.s.c.; various Staff Appointments; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); war of 1939-1941; France (C.B.E.). *Publications:* Sundry articles in military journals. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MURISON, Sir (James) William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *y. s.* of Prof. A. F. Murison, K.C.; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 March 1872; *m.* 1904, Mabel (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of John Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* B.A., LL.B. Trinity Hall, Cambridge (honours in Classics and Law); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; late Chief Justice of H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar; and Judge of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Acting Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, June 1920; Governor's Deputy, 26 July–Sep. 1920; K.C. (Straits Settlements), 1924; Attorney-General 1919-25; Chief Justice, 1925-33; Chairman of Commission, Dec. 1933 to enquire into Arab-Jewish Riots in Palestine. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports; Huntercombe and Royal Jersey Golf.

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic; Professor of Applied Mathematics, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., since 1928; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 4 Aug. 1893; *s.* of George Murnaghan and Angela Mooney; *m.* 1919, Ada May Kimbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Bros.' School, Omagh; University College, Dublin. B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (hon.), National University of Ireland; Travelling Student in Mathematical Physics, 1914-16; Ph.D. The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore. Instructor in Mathematics, The Rice Institute, 1916-18; Associate The Johns Hopkins University, 1918-21; Associate Professor, 1921-28; Director Mathematics Institute, Rutgers, 1926; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1928 and 1930. *Publications:* Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; Theoretical Mechanics (with J. S. Ames), 1929; Hydrodynamics (with H. L. Dryden and H. Bateman), 1932; Theory of Group Representations, 1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 6202 Sycamore Road, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

MURNAGHAN, James Augustine, M.A., LL.D.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Murnaghan;** Judge of the Supreme Court since 1925; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924;

Simla 2777 and 3130. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara, Delhi; Century, Bangalore.

NARANG, Dr. Sir Gokul Chand, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* Baddoki Gosain, District Gujranwala, Punjab, 15 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of L. Mul Raj Narang; *m.* 1904, Sumitra Devi, 2nd *d.* of Rai Sahib Seth Chuhar Lal, Banker, Abbottabad, N.W.F. Province; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gujranwala, Lahore, M.A. (Punjab). 1901, M.A. (Cal.), 1902; PhD. (Bern.), 1910, Served as a Professor in D.A.V. College, Lahore, 1901-07; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; practised as Advocate at the High Court of Judicature at Lahore for twenty years; has been Chairman of the Punjab Sugar Mills Co., Ltd., the Basti Sugar Mills Co., Ltd. and the Nawabganj Sugar Mills Co., Ltd.; Director Punjab National Bank Ltd. for 18 years; Fellow of the Punjab University for 5 years; President Punjab Provincial Hindu Sabha, 1923-30; President High Court Bar Association, 1930; Minister for Local Self-Government, Punjab, 1930-37. *Publications:* Message of the Vedas; Transformation of Sikhism, etc. *Address:* 5 Montgomery Road, Lahore, Punjab, India; Narang House, Simla, Punjab, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

NARBETH, John Harper, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* Pembroke Dock, S. Wales, 26 May 1863; *s.* of a Methodist local preacher; *m.* Aquila Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. J. Anstey, Portsmouth; two *s.* Entered H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1877; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1882; assistant constructor, Portsmouth Yard, 1885; Secretary to Committee on Sheathing H.M. Sh ps, 1891; served at Admiralty, 1887-1923; employed chiefly on battleship designs; prepared original design of, and received thanks of Board of Admiralty, for share in production of Dreadnought, 1906; responsible for adoption of Parson's turbines in place of reciprocating engines for battleships, for wholesale reforms in construction and in fittings for fighting ships, and for new and greatly improved design for heavy gun mountings, which combined to make Dreadnought possible; Constructor, 1901; Chief Constructor, 1911; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1919-23; during war had charge of design and construction of immense numbers of subsidiary vessels of vital importance to success of war, oil tank steamers for Fleet and Ocean Service, mine-sweeping vessels such as single screw sloops, Flower Class; Paddle Steamers of Ascot Class; aircraft carriers such as Campania, Ben-my-Chree, Argus, Hermes, Eagle; since the war responsible under Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt for completion of cruisers Dragon, Emerald, Hawkins classes, and for re-designing and reconstruction of the great and very successful aircraft carrier H.M.S. Furious; Chairman of Joint Technical Committee on Aviation Arrangements in H.M. ships (Admiralty and Air Ministry), 1918-23; designed (for Air Ministry) unique and successful craft as combined repair vessel and floating dock for flying boats; M.I.N.A. since 1887; Member of Diesel Engine Users' Association, 1922-30; Adviser on Shipbuilding Timber Fireproofing Co., 1926; Technical Adviser to Chilean Naval Commission, 1927; actively engaged in social, temperance and religious work; retired, 1923, but still interested in all technical and scientific progress. President, Hastings District Sunday School Union, 1925; W.M. Local Preacher, 1925; President Hastings District Band of Hope Union, 1933. *Publications:* Three Steps in Naval Construction: King Edward VII., Lord Nelson, Dreadnought; A Proposed Aircraft-carrying Mail Steamer (jointly with Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt); History of Internal Combustion Engines and Development of Motor Ships; 100 Years Warship Building; Can Wood be Rendered Fireproof?; various articles in technical journals on Oil, Engineering, Flying Boats; Biographies of distinguished Naval Architects and Engineers, etc. *Address:* 63 Elmbridge Road, Gloucester. *Club:* National.

NARBOROUGH, Very Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan, M.A.; Provost of Southwark Cathedral and Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1939-41; *b.* 13 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Frederick William and Edith Narborough. *Educ.:* King's School, Norwich; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar). First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship; Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921-1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922-30; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926-28; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1928-39; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927-36; and to the Bishop of Bristol, 1933; Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral, 1929-33; B.D. Oxford, 1931; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931-32; Cambridge, 1933 and 1940. *Publication:* Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews (Clarendon Bible); contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation. *Address:* 14 St. Thomas' Street, S.E.1.

NARES, Vice-Adm. John Dodd, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; President of Directing Committee of the International Hydrographic Bureau at Monaco since 1932; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Adeline Chaffey, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice McIntyre, of the Supreme Court, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924-1928, and 1930-31; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1936. *Address:* Villa Beatrice, Avenue de Grande Bretagne, Monte Carlo. *Club:* United Service.

NARES, Owen Ramsay; actor-manager; *b.* Maiden Erleigh, Berks; *s.* of late W. O. Nares and Sophie Marguerite, *d.* of late W. R. Beverley, artist; *m.* Marie (actress), *d.* of G.M. Polini; two *s.* *Educ.:* Reading School. After contemplating a business career, persuaded by mother to try stage; trained for this profession with Miss Rosina Filippi for some time in 1908 and obtained first engagement at Haymarket Theatre in 1909; subsequently toured provinces for two years before a serious break-down in health necessitated a year's rest; after appeared in London continuously for eleven years before again touring provinces with own companies; toured South Africa early 1926. *Publication:* Myself and Some Others, short biographical sketch, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and most games; water-colour sketching. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

NARSINGARH, H.H. Raja Sir Vikram Singhji Sahib, Raja of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 21 Sept. 1909; *S.* 1924; *m.* 1929, *d.* of Heir-Apparent of Cutch State; no *c.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore; Mayo College, Ajmer. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Narsingarh, Central India. *T.A.:* His Highness, Narsingarh.

NASH, Professor Alfred William, M.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.F., M.I.Chem.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Petroleum, Science and Technology, University of Birmingham, since 1924; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of William J. Nash, C.E., Ongar, Essex; *m.* 1912, Betty, 2nd *d.* of David Maurice Booker, Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* President of the Institute of Petroleum. *Publications:* The Principles and Practice of Lubrication; The Principles of Motor Fuel Preparation and Application; Editor of Contributions, The Science of Petroleum; numerous papers to scientific societies on petroleum. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, motoring. *Address:* Hapri, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0146.

NASH, Eveleigh; Lord of the Manor of Sutton Waldron in the county of Dorset; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Nash of Sutton Waldron and Susan, *e. d.* of James Robertson of Barbauchlaw, Midlothian; *m.* 1930, Lilian Gibson-Smith (author of Soldiers' Eng-

d. of E. M'Carthy, Kilbrean. *Educ.:* Presentation Monastery, Killarney. M.P. (N.) for East Kerry, 1900-10. *Address:* Park Place Hotel, Killarney.

MURPHY, Colonel Leo, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.; L.F.P.S. Glasgow; M.Sc.; F.R.G.S.; R.A.M.C. retd.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1920, Millicent, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, Moreton, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow. Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1911; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col., 1936; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.M.S. India, 1938-40; retired pay, 1940. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

MURPHY, Neville Richard, M.A.; Principal, Hertford College, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* 3 March 1890. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Brasenose College, Oxford. Capt. (S.R.) Royal Irish Fusiliers and Tank Corps, 1914-18; Fellow of Hertford College, 1919. *Publications:* Articles on Plato in Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

MURPHY, Sir Stephen James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; *s.* of Lt.-Col. P. Murphy, I.M.S., and Helen, *d.* of Surgeon J. McCraith, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Mary Macleod, Ballarat (*d.* 1910); 2nd, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Denis Browne, Lynnwood, Leamington Spa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; University College, London. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1898 on the Bombay Establishment, and served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge, District and Sessions Judge, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Legal Secretary to Government, 1922; Judicial Commissioner in the States of Western India; Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1928; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-35; retired, 1935.

MURPHY, Hon. Thomas Gerow; *b.* Canada of U.E. Loyalist stock, 29 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1919, Lilian McKone, Neepawa, Manitoba; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Ontario; graduate of Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Engaged in business as a druggist at Neepawa, Manitoba, since graduation; three years as Councillor and two years as Mayor of Neepawa; elected to House of Commons for constituency of Neepawa, 1925 and 1930; Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1930-35; *Recreations:* hunting, curling. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MURPHY, Thomas J., A.R.B.S.; executing sculpture; *b.* Cork, 1881; *s.* of M. J. Murphy, sculptor; *m.* 1908, Louise C. Limozin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory; King's College, London. Studied sculpture at Lambeth and Royal Academy Schools; frequent exhibitor Royal Academy; served four years European War; executed Bodley Memorial portrait; Earl of Devon Monument, Hickleton; War Memorials; Portraits Lord and Lady Halifax, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music.

MURPHY, Rev. William, C.B.E. 1919; in Holy Orders of Church of Rome; (retired) 1st class Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 1872. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E. 1914-15 star, two medals); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Borris, Co. Carlow.

MURPHY, William Lombard, M.A.; M.D.; B.Ch. Camb.; F.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; M.Sc. (hon. causâ) National University of Ireland; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of late Wm. Martin Murphy of Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of James Fitzgerald Lombard. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Feldkirch, Austria; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Surgeon in charge of Throat and Nose Department, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), resigned 1920; served in Macedonia (despatches, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Greek Order of the Redeemer); Chairman of Board of Directors Independent Newspapers; Director Great Southern Railways Co. (Amalgamated Railways of Eire; Director of Dublin United Tramways Co.; President Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1924; delegate representing Employers, Irish Free State, International Labour Conference, 1928, 1930, and 1931. *Publications:* Papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, travel. *Address:* Dartry, Upper Rathmines, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

MURPHY, William Parry, A.B., M.D.; Senior Associate in Medicine, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital; Associate in Medicine, Harvard Medical School, since 1935; Consultant Hematologist: Melrose Hospital, Melrose, Mass.; Mitchell Memorial Hospital, Epping, N.H.; Quincy City Hospital, Quincy, Mass.; Consultant in Internal Medicine, Delaware State Hospital, Farnhurst, Del.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Francis Murphy and Rose Anna Parry; *m.* 1919, Pearl Harriett Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Oregon; Harvard Medical School. Acted as House Officer at the Rhode Island Hospital, 1920-22; as Assistant Resident Physician at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, under Prof. Henry A. Christian, 1922-23; Junior Associate, 1923-28; Associate in Medicine, 1928-35; Assistant in Medicine at Harvard, 1923-28; Instructor in Medicine, 1928-35; has been engaged in the practice of Medicine since 1923, and carried on research at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston; co-discoverer of the liver treatment for pernicious anemia; was awarded with Dr. George R. Minot, the Cameron Prize in Medicine by the University of Edinburgh Medical Faculty in 1930 for work on pernicious anemia, the Bronze Medal of the American Medical Association in 1934 for a Scientific Exhibit consisting of charts and a motion picture concerning the use of intramuscular injections of liver extract in the treatment of pernicious anemia, granulocytopenia and hypochromic anemia, and the Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine in 1934 with Dr. George R. Minot and Dr. George H. Whipple; member of Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher; American Society for Clinical Investigation; Association of American Physicians; Society of Arts and Sciences; American Society for the Advancement of Science; American Medical Association; Hon. Member Robert Kennedy Duncan Society, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh; Society of Finnish Physicians for Internal Diseases; New York Academy of Science; Rotary International Aesculapian Society; International Society for Blood Transfusion and Hematology, 1938; National Institute of Social Sciences; Commander of the first rank, Order of the White Rose, Finland, 1934; gold medal, Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935. *Publications:* Anemia in Practice: Pernicious Anemia, 1939; about 75 papers published in medical journals, especially on diseases of the blood. *Recreation:* collector of rare, old firearms. *Address:* 311 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.:* Commonwealth 1640. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

MURRAY, family name of **Viscount Dunedin,** of **Earl of Dunmore,** of **Viscount Elibank,** and of **Earl of Mansfield.**

MURRAY; *see* Stewart-Murray.

MURRAY, Alastair Campbell, M.C., F.F.A., F.R.S.E.; Manager and Actuary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; Director Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd., Lanarkshire Industrial Estates Ltd., Scottish Insurance Corporation, Limited., and Standard Property Investment Company Limited; *b.* 16 Oct. 1895; *s.* of J. A. Murray, Edinburgh, and late Mary Campbell; *m.* 1923, Alexis Colburn Buchanan; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College. Served European war 1914-19, Western Front, Royal Scots and Royal Field Artillery; Secretary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance

Address: 106 Banbury Road, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 5750.

NASH, Sir Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1902; created Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X. 1909; High Sheriff of Limerick 1902; received Coronation Medal, 1902; J.P., D.L.; late temporary Major and Registrar of Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire; *b.* Jan. 1865; *s.* of late James Nash, J.P., Limerick; *m.* 1896, Agnes, *e. d.* of late James Haran, J.P., Limerick. *Address:* Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* County, Limerick.

NASH, Hon. Walter; Minister of Finance, Customs, etc., New Zealand, since 1935; Member New Zealand Parliament since 1929; *b.* Kidderminster, England, 12 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Arthur and Amelia Nash; *m.* 1906, Lottie May, *d.* of Thomas Eaton, Selly Oak; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Johns' Church School, Kidderminster. Vice-President, New Zealand Branch of Institute of Pacific Relations; Vice-President, New Zealand Institute of International Affairs; Vice-President, New Zealand League of Nations Union; Minister of Marketing, N.Z., 1936-41; New Zealand Delegate to the Second International Labour Conference at Geneva in 1920; Member of Government Commission, 1927, to enquire into incidence of rating in rural Areas and Boroughs; Member of National Industrial Conference to enquire into relations between employers and employees, 1927; Secretary, New Zealand Labour Party, 1922-32; Member of National Executive Labour Party, 1919-37; National President New Zealand Labour Party, 1935-36; Leader New Zealand Delegation to Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations at Honolulu, 1927, and at Banff, Canada, 1933; Member of New Zealand Delegation to Conference of British Commonwealth Relations at Toronto, 1933; New Zealand Representative at Conference of Pacific Port Authorities, Toronto, 1933; New Zealand Representative, Imperial Conference, 1937; Member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1933-38. *Publications:* various brochures on economic and social subjects. *Address:* Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *T.:* 63401.

NASH-WILLIAMS, Victor Erle, M.A., D.Litt.; F.S.A.; Keeper of Archæology in the National Museum of Wales; Lecturer in Archæology in University College, Cardiff; *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1931, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Luck, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Military service, 1915-19 (Infantry), and since 1940 (R.A.S.C.). *Publications:* The Roman Legionary Fortress at Caerleon, 1940; reports on excavations in Wales, Welsh Early Christian monuments, etc., in Archæologia Cambrensis, Antiquaries Journal, Archæologia, etc. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

NASHIMOTO, Prince, The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Chrysanthemum; G.C.V.O.; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1900, Princess Itsuko, 2nd *d.* of Marquess Nabeshima. *Educ.:* Military Academy, France; attached to staff of General Oku during Russo-Japanese War. *Address:* Tokio.

NASIK, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Philip Henry Loyd.** *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College. B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, *1906*; M.A., *1911*; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-12; Vice-Principal Cuddesdon College, 1912-15; Assistant Bishop of Bombay, 1925-29. *Publications:* The Way according to S. Mark, 1935; By Faith with Thanksgiving, 1936; The Life according to S. John, 1936; The Treasures of the Heart of Jesus, 1938; Doers of the Word, 1939; Teach Me Thy Statutes, 1941. *Address:* Nasik, Deccan, India. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NASMITH, Colonel George Gallie, C.M.G. 1916; late member of the firm Gore, Nasmith & Storrie, consulting engineers, Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 1877; *s.* of late Mungo Nasmith, Greenock; *m.* 1916, Mrs. Scott Raff, Toronto. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1903; Ph.D. 1903; D.Sc. 1917; D.P.H. 1918. Chemist Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1903-9; Director of Laboratories, Department of Health, Toronto, Canada, 1909-19; O.C. No. 5 (Canadian) Mobile Laboratory, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; reported first the nature of the gas used by the Germans at second battle of Ypres, 1915, suggesting use of protective masks; first suggested use of chlorine for purifying water for an army in the field, 1909; suggested use of mobile filter unit used by British Army; Overseas Commissioner, Canadian Red Cross Society. *Publications:* On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the Great War, 1919; Timothy Eaton, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925; many technical papers. *Recreations:* flower-culture, sailing, English literature. *Address:* Toronto Canada. *T.A.:* Nasmith, Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

NASMITH, Admiral Sir Martin Eric Dunbar-, V.C. 1915; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; R.N.; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Beatrix Justina, *o. d.* of late Commander Harry Dunbar Dunbar-Rivers, Glen Rothes; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; destroyed 11 Turkish vessels in the Sea of Marmora while in command of Submarine E11 (V.C., promoted Commander); Commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral, Submarines, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1932-34; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1935-38; Admiral, 1936; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1938-41. *Address:* Glen Rothes, Morayshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

NASMITH, Lt.-Col. Reginald; *see* Naesmyth.

NASON, Col. Fortescue John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Major-Gen. John Nason. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army 1880 (joined 26th Cameronians); Sudan, 1889, action of Arguin, wounded (4th class Medjidie, medal, bronze star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 as Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade, operations of 7th June and 19th Sep. (despatches, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (clasp to Egyptian medal); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, defeat of Ahmid Fedil's army (despatches three times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., and 3 clasps to Egyptian medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1888-90 and 1896-1905 (3rd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie, and a Pacha in Egypt); retired from the army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B. and C.M.G., bronze star, 1914, Victory and War Medal). *Address:* The Red Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NASSAU, Bishop of since 1932; **Rt. Rev. John Dauglish,** M.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Algernon Dauglish. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. John's College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Priest, 1902; Chaplain, R.N., 1905-24; Rector of Lympstone, Devon, 1924-31. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.A.:* Bishop Nassau-Bahamas. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NATAL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. Leonard Noel Fisher,** D.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Fisher, M.A., of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire; *m.* 1928, Mabel, *e. d.* of late W. T. Callund, of Rochester, adopted *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Peacey. *Educ.:* Oakham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1905-8; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-12; Curate of Queenstown, S. Africa, 1913; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1914-15; 1st Vicar of St. Nicholas, Hull, 1915-18; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; 1st Vicar of Grangetown, Yorkshire, 1918-21; Bishop of Lebombo, 1921-28. *Address:*

passed Bill through House of Commons 1914 to ameliorate conditions of worn-out horse traffic; helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1914; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Military Attaché, Washington, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Director, L.N.E. Railway, Barrow Paper Mills, Radiovisor Parent (Chairman), Wembley Stadium Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Memorials of Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank and His Times, 1560-1621; Lord Grey of Fallodon, K.G., Quarterly Review, Jan. 1934; The Five Sons of "Bare Betty," 1936; A Modern Marvel, 1938, etc. *Address:* An Cala, Isle of Seil, Argyll. *T.:* Balvicar 37. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Erskine; *see* Erskine-Murray.

MURRAY, Rear-Adm. Arthur John Layard, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Director of Signal Division, Admiralty, since 1941; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886; *e s.* of late A. H. Hallam Murray; *m.* 1912, Ellen Maxwell, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Midshipman, 1903; Lieut. 1908; served in H.M.S. Agamemnon (Channel Fleet and Dardanelles); Mining School, Portsmouth; and Dwina River Flotilla, N. Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Commander, 1920; Captain, 1927; Commanding Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1928-30; Commanding 6th Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1932-34; commanded H.M.S. Dorsetshire, 1935-37; Captain of Signal School, Portsmouth, 1937-39; Rear-Admiral, 1939; Rear-Admiral Fifth and Fourth Cruiser Squadrons, 1939-40; Senior Naval Officer, Red Sea, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Colonel Bertie Elibank, D.S.O. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry, retired; *b.* 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Colonel P. H. Murray, Commanding 2nd King's Shropshire L.I. and 4th Regimental District, and Mary Leaycraft, *d.* of Hon. S. S. Ingham, Bermuda; *m.* 1927, Agnes Laetitia, *widow* of Capt. B. Blomfield Dickson, Northants Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 4th Batt. (Militia), 1898; 1st Batt. 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col., 1930; served in India, Somaliland, Uganda, West Africa, East Africa, and Aden; Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commander 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Sellarsbrook, nr. Monmouth. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MURRAY, Group Captain Charles Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E., 1919; Command Accountant, Far East Command, Royal Air Force since 1939; *b.* 1880; *y.s.* of Charles Oliver Murray, R.E., Painter Etcher; *m.* 1914, Ramah Barbara, *d.* of Thomas Murray, Haswell, Co. Durham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School. Joined R.N.V.R. 1903; transferred Royal Marines, 1914; served Flanders, Middle East Expeditionary Force and France; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918, apptd. to Air Ministry; permanent commission R.A.F. 1919; transferred to Accountant Branch, R.A.F.; served Halton, 1921-23; Command Accountant Coastal Area, 1923-26; Command Accountant Iraq, 1926-28; Command Accountant Halton, 1929-35; Command Accountant, Coastal Command, 1935-39. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Headquarters, Far East Command, Singapore. *Club:* Royal Air Force Yacht.

MURRAY, Charles Molteno, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 March 1877; *s.* of Charles F. K. Murray and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Molteno; *m.* 1904 Hilda Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert M. Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1904; Medical Practitioner, Kenilworth, nr. Cape Town; Retired 1933; served European War S.A. Medical Corps from 14 Aug. 1914 to end of War; 2nd in command, 1st S.A. Field Ambulance with S.A. Bde. in France 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); rank Major S.A.M.C. *Publication:* Green Keeping in South Africa, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing, and scientific research in turf culture, golf architecture, rowing at college. *Address:* Ditton, Cumnor Avenue, Kenilworth, nr. Cape Town, South Africa. *T.:* Cape Town 74884. *Clubs:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames; Civil Service, Cape Town.

MURRAY, Charles Wadsworth; *b.* 1894; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles James Murray and late Lady Anne, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Aylesford; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frank Grant, Knockie, Inverness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Couldoran Kishorn, Strathcarron, Ross-shire.

MURRAY, Col. Cyril Alexander George Octavius, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. F. T. Murray, C.B., M.V.O.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. Jennings Milles; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.O.S.B. 1908; served European War (1914-15 Star, Allied Victory medal, British War medal, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches and Brevet-majority); commanded 1st Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1932-36; Commander 155th (East Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1936-39; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, David Leslie; Editor Times Literary Supplement; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Charles Murray; *m.* 1928, Margaret Leonora Eyles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Entrance Scholarship, Classics and History); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury History Scholar); First Class Lit. Hum., 1910; John Locke Scholar, 1912. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1916-19; Dramatic Critic (Nation and Athenæum), 1920-23; joined staff of The Times, 1920. *Publications:* Pragmatism, 1912; No Small Stir, 1917; Reservation: Its Purpose and Method, 1923; Scenes and Silhouettes, 1926; Disraeli, 1927; Novels: The Bride Adorned, 1929, 2nd edn. 1939; Stardust, 1931; The English Family Robinson, Trumpeter, Sound! 1933; Regency, 1936; Commander of the Mists, 1938; Tale of Three Cities, 1940. *Recreations:* riding, racing. *Address:* Chichester House, Chichester Terrace, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 6450.

MURRAY, Colonel Donald Norman Watson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; F.R.A.C.P., New Zealand Medical Corps; *b.* New Zealand, 1876; *s.* of B. M. Murray, Scotland; married. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Graduated 1902; M.D. 1904. Served South African War, 1900 (R.A.M.C.); European War, 1914-19; New Zealand Expeditionary Force, operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1916 (D.S.O.); Senior House Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1904; House Physician, 1903. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 19 Tuhimata Street, St. Heliers Bay, Auckland, E.1, N. Z. *T.:* 42-389. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Robert, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 June 1875; *e. s.* of Sir William Murray, 12th Bart., and Esther Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Body and *widow* of J. Rickard; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of W. A. Brown; 2nd, 1938, Ruby, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Hearn, Helendon, Northamptonshire; *S.* father, 1904. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, South Africa; Capt. and Adjt. 1st, Regt. of 10th Yeomanry, and O.C. 2nd Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Rowland William, *b.* 5 June 1877.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Eric, O.B.E. 1928; B.A.; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of Charles Murray; *m.* Dulcie Gascoigne, *y. d.* of Major W. R. Fuller, 53rd Foot; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Appointed to British Empire League, 1910; served European War, 1914; commanded Pioneer Battalion, 3rd Division, France (wounded); Assistant Chief Censor, Prisoners of

Elected, 1926, to represent Punjab Landholders in Central Legislative Assembly; Hon. Major, 1933. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Kot Fateh Khan, Attock District, Punjab. *T.A.:* care Coxia Rawalpindi.

NAWAZ, Begum Shah, M.B.E. 1938; Parliamentary Secretary for Education, Medical Relief and Public Health to Punjab Government; Member Punjab Legislative Assembly since 1937; a Secretary of the Punjab Unionist Party; *b.* 7 April 1896; *d.* of late Sir Muhammad Shafi, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.Litt.; *m.* 1911, Mian Shah Nawaz, C.I.E., [illegible]arrister, Lahore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* [illegible]y's College, Lahore. Entered public [illegible] very early age when still in purdah [illegible] at her instance the All-India Muslim [illegible]onference passed resolution against [illegible]ygamy, 1917, which later became a permanent standing resolution of the Conference; pledged all Moslem women who attended the Conference not to give their daughters in marriage to anyone already married; gave up purdah in 1920 and since then actively engaged in educational and social reform matters, particularly in the campaign against child-marriage and for fixing the minimum age of consent for girls; member of several important hospital and maternity and child welfare committees; member of the Punjab Board of Film Censors since 1926; first Moslem woman to represent her sex in All-India Moslem League's Executive Committee; Municipal Commissioner, Lahore; Vice-President Provincial Executive Committee and Member of All-India General Committee of the Red Cross Society; one of the organisers and original members of All-India Women's Conference on educational and social reform; Punjab Delegate to the Annual Women's Conference at Delhi, 1927; first woman to be elected as Vice-President of the 42nd Social Reform Conference, Lahore, 1929; President Western Punjab Women's Conference, 1930; acted as her father's honorary private secretary when he attended as a delegate to the Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Woman Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Invited by the League of Nations as collaborator 1931;—only woman Delegate to the Third Round Table Conference and Joint Select Committee 1932-33; Presided Central Punjab Women's Conference, 1932; represented her country on Advisory Commission of League of Nations for the protection of children and young people; Member of the Indian delegation to International Labour Conference, 1935; Kaisar-i-Hind 1st Class, 1936. *Publications:* Hussan Ara Begum in Urdu; several pamphlets on educational and social matters; regular contributor to various woman's journals in India. *Address:* 53 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

NAWAZ KHAN, Major Nawab Sir Ahmad; *see* Dera Ismail Khan, Nawab of.

NAWAZ KHAN, Nawab Sir Shah, Kt. cr. 1939; Member Legislative Assembly, Punjab.

NAYAR, Sir Chettur Madhavan; *see* Nair, Sir C. Madhavan.

NAYLOR, Rev. Alfred Thomas Arthur, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Assistant Chaplain General South Eastern Command; *b.* 27 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alfred James Naylor; *m.* 1930, Muriel Emma Acheson (*née* Mosse), *widow* of Major C. D. Acheson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate Pudsey, Leeds; C.F., 1914-18, Belgium and France (despatches twice); Chaplain Wemyss Castle and Wemyss Coal Coy., 1919-20; C.F. Guards' Chapel, Chelsea, 1921-23; R.M.A. Woolwich, 1923-26; Tientsin, 1926-29; Guards' Depot, Caterham, 1929-32; London District, 1932-34; Aldershot, 1934-36; Palestine, 1936; Assistant Chaplain General, Aldershot, 1939; Deputy Chaplain-General B.E.F. France, 1939-40 (despatches). *Publication:* Guide to Chaplains, 1940. *Recreations:* boxing, Rugby football, rowing (Captain of College Boats, 1912). *Address:* The Dym, Great Austins, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5015. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Army and Navy.

NAYLOR, Arthur Holden, M.Sc.; M. Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1938; *b.* 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. John and Eunice Naylor; *m.* 1925, Edith Riley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Secondary School; Halifax Technical College. Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Aeroplane Research under Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919; Pupil to Coode, Matthews, Fitzmaurice and Wilson, Consulting Engineers, 1920-21; Asst. Eng. Johore Causeway and Prai Power Station, Malaya, 1921-24; Resident Engineer Sir Lawrence Guillemard Service Reservoir, Penang, 1925-29; Assisted in Severn Barrage Investigation, 1930-31; Chief Assistant-Engineer 2nd Stage Development Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 1931-34; Civil Engineer in Charge Kenya and Uganda Hydro-Electric Investigations, 1934-35; Research Officer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1935-38. *Publication:* Siphon Spillways, 1935. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

NAYLOR, Commander Cedric, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; R.N.; retired; Public Assistance Dept. of L.C.C.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 12 June 1891; *e. s.* of Wm. Naylor, F.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *o. d.* of late Jonathan Jenson, Fulwood, near Preston, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preston and Manchester Grammar Schools; served four years' apprenticeship at sea; joined the Leyland Line, 1911, and served as 3rd, 2nd, and 1st Officer till 1914; joined Royal Naval Reserve, serving in H.M.S. Conqueror, 2nd Battle Squadron, till July 1915; H.M.S. Oropesa, 10th Cruiser Squadron, till Dec. 1915; H.M.S. Q 7, engaged on special service, viz. Anti-Submarine work; commanded Q 7, June 1917; transferred to R.N. with seniority, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, D.S.O. and two bars); commanded H.M.S. Polyanthus, 1918; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Watling Street Road, Fulwood, Preston.

NAYLOR, Henry Darnley, M.A. Cantab.; Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia; *b.* Scarborough, England, 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Naylor, Mus. Doc., organist of York Minster; *m.* 1st, 1898, Jessie Cairns (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of late John C. Lloyd of Melbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Richman, *e. d.* of late Alex. McK. Wilson of Adelaide; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class in Classical Tripos, 1894, and Walker Prize in Classics; Lecturer and tutor at Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1895-1906; Vice-Master of Ormond, 1903-1906; Vice-President of the British Classical Association, 1913; member of the Adelaide University Council; Governor of the Public Library of S. Australia; member of the Council of St. Mark's College (University), and Chairman of the Scotch College; contested (L.) Whitehaven Division, 1929, and elected Governor of Keswick School. *Publications:* Latin and English Idiom, 1909; Short Parallel Syntax, 1910; More Latin and English Idiom, 1915; Horace, Odes and Epodes: a study in poetic word-order, 1921; 365 short quotations from Horace with varied metrical versions, 1935; frequent contributor to the Classical Review and Classical Quarterly; also contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica of 1929. *Recreations:* bridge, addressing League of Nations meetings. *Address:* Oxenhope, Portinscale, Keswick, Cumberland. *T.:* Keswick 201.

NAYLOR, Major-General Robert Francis Brydges, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c. 1922; Royal Corps of Signals; Deputy Quartermaster-General (A) since 1941; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Naylor, Barton End House, Nailsworth, Glos.; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Byng, *yr. d.* of 6th Earl of Strafford, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army,

MURRAY, George William, M.C., F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; Director Topographical Survey, Survey of Egypt; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late G. R. M. Murray, F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Edith Agnes, *d.* of late W. D. Cairney, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Joined Survey of Egypt, 1907; conducted many survey expeditions in the deserts of Egypt; Political Officer, Northern Red Sea Patrol, 1915; served with 7th Field Survey Coy. R.E. in Sinai and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Director, Desert Surveys, 1932-37; Collaborated with Henri Munier in the production of the Egyptian sheets of the International Map of the Roman Empire, 1935; Founder's Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1936; President, Cairo Scientific Society, 1936-38; Membre de l'Institut d'Egypte, 1938. *Publications:* Sons of Ishmæl, 1935; Contributions to Journal of Egyptian Archæology and Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 28, Road 79, Maadi, Egypt. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies; Turf, Cairo.

MURRAY, Gilbert; *see* Murray, George G. A.

MURRAY, Gladstone; *see* Murray, W. E. G.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Henry William, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; commanding Militia in Western Queensland since 1940; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late E. K. Murray of St. Leonards, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar V.C. Croix de Guerre); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Glenlyon Station, Richmond, Queenlsand.

MURRAY, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Herbert Patrick William George, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1914, Mabel, *d.* of W. Avens. Secretary to International Commission of Admirals administering Scutari, Albania, 1913; Secretary to Vice-Admiral and Senior Officer of International Squadron blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, 1913; War: Secretary to Vice-Admiral commanding Channel Fleet, 1914; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Second in Command Grand Fleet, 1914-16; present at Jutland action (despatches, D.S.O.); has been Secretary to Second Sea Lord, Admiralty, the Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, Commanders-in-Chief, Portsmouth, Africa Station, and The Nore; retired list, 1935; re-employed, 1939. *Address:* 18 Priestfields, Rochester, Kent.

MURRAY, Hubert Leonard, C.B.E. 1936; Lieut.-Governor of Papua since 1940; Official Secretary, Territory of Papua, 1916-40; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Master of Official Vessel, Laurabada; *b.* 13 Dec., 1886; *s.* of James Aubrey Murray and Marion Edith Lewis; *m.* 1915, Pauline Anna Herbert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Model Public School, Sydney. Department of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1905-1909; Government Service of Papua 28 years; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor 10 years; Member of Commonwealth Committee to advise *re* combined administration for New Guinea and Papua. *Publications:* Sailing Directions of the Territory of Papua. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, billiards. *Address:* Port Moresby, Papua. *Clubs:* Public Service, Port Moresby.

MURRAY, Ian, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; M.R.C.P. (Edin.); Temp. Major R.A.M.C.; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College, Glasgow, and Consulting Physician; Assistant Physician to Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 26 April, 1899; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Murray; *m.* 1924, Annabel M. T. Tully, M.A., Ph.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (Carnegie Research Scholar in physiology). Examiner in physiology for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, for Scottish Triple Qualification, etc. *Publications:* Papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Clubs:* Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MURRAY, James Alexander, F.R.S. 1925; B.Sc., M.D.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late W. Murray, Cramond, Midlothian; *m.* 1927, Ethel Emily, *d.* of late L. Beere, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Heriots; Edinburgh; Würzburg; Freiburg i/Br. Assistant Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1903; Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 8-11 Queen Square, W.C.1, 1915-1935. *Publications:* Papers on Cancer and allied subjects. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 74 Kilburn High Road, N.W.6.

MURRAY, Major Lord James T. S.; *see* Stewart Murray.

MURRAY, John, M.B., B.Ch. Dublin University; F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Paddington Green Children's Hospital and to St. Saviour's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, Royal Naval Medical Service; late External Examiner in Surgery, Birmingham University; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired, 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 16 June 1863; *s.* of late John Murray, of Dublin, solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1898, Bertha Marion (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Wills; 2nd, 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *y. d.* of late W. Mills-Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Dublin University. B.A. 1884; qualified M.B., B.Ch., Dublin University, 1886; House Surgeon, London Temperance Hospital, 1887-88; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1890; Casualty Surgical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1890-93; Surgical Registrar, 1893-96; Assistant Surgeon, 1896-1903; Surgeon to Out-Patients, 1903-7; Surgeon, 1907-28; Dean, 1902-8; Lecturer on Practical and Operative Surgery, 1900-8; Lecturer on Surgery, 1908-28; Surgical Tutor, 1897-1900; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Hip Disease, Sevenoaks, and to the Cottage Hospital; Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1915-1925. *Publications:* Middlesex Hospital Reports, 1894-95-96; Surgery of the Thorax; International Text-book of Surgery; contributions to the medical journals. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; D.L. County of London; senior partner in publishing house of John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1; editor of the Quarterly Review; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1916, Lady Helen de Vere, *y. d.* of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., 2nd Class Mod. Hist.). Lt.-Col. formerly Scottish Horse, T.A.; commanded 12th Bn. the Royal Scots, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); T.D.; Home Guard, 1940; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; High Sheriff, County of London, 1914; editor of the Magdalen College Record, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Flat 5, 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5745; Tithe Farm, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 110. *Club:* Athenæum.

MURRAY, John; M.A. Oxford and Aberdeen, Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Hon. Litt.D. Columbia Univ., New York; Principal of the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, since 1926; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Robert Murray, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Harwood, *widow* of George Harwood, formerly M.P. for Bolton and *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford; Prize-Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1905; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1908; Censor of Christ Church, 1910-15; Ministry of Munitions (Labour), 1915-18; M.P. (Co. L.) for West Leeds, 1918-23; Chairman of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, walking. *Address:* Barton Place, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3400. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

MURRAY, Engineer Captain John Adam, C.B.E., 1919; R.N. Retired; *b.* Leeds,

O.B.E.); retired, 1920, with rank of Lt.-Col. *Clubs:* United Service, White's.

NEAME, Capt. Douglas Mortimer Lewes, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Douglas John Neame; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Ogilvy Carnegy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. First went to sea in H.M.S. Tiger, 1917; served in Fleet Air Arm, 1927-31; promoted to Commander after 2¼ years on China station. *Recreations:* athletics, 120 and 440 yds. hurdles; member of Olympic Team, Amsterdam, 1928, British Empire Games, Canada, 1930, R.N. Hockey Team, 1933. *Address:* The Cleave House, Belstone, Devon. *T.:* Sticklepath 72. *Club:* United Service.

NEAME, Humphrey; ophthalmic surgeon; *s.* of late Frederick Neame, of Luton, Selling, Faversham; *m.* 1st, 1924, Minnie Goodwin (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. B. Skirving, S. Africa; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Elizabeth (authoress of The Mediterranean in Politics, etc.), *d.* of late Canon Horace Monroe. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Univ. College Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Examiner for Diploma of Ophthalmology, Oxford Univ., etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Ophthalmology (jointly); Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye; Articles on Ophthalmology in Encyclopædia Medica (1924); chapter on Ophthalmology in Urgent Surgery; contributor to various medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 56 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4331.

NEAME, Lawrence Elwin; Editor, The Cape Argus, Capetown, S. Africa; *b.* Wolverhampton; *e. s.* of Louis Marsh Neame of Brighton; *m.* Mary Gwendoline, *g.d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci, Financial Adviser to Portuguese Embassy, London. Journalism in England and India and S. Africa; special correspondent Curzon's great Durbar at Delhi, 1903; joined Rand Daily Mail, 1904; editor, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies; *Some South African Politicians; General Hertzog,* 1930; and contributions to Quarterly, Fortnightly, etc. *Address:* Cape Argus, Capetown, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Rand, Johannesburg.

NEAME, acting Lt.-Gen. Philip, V.C. 1914; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c., R.E.; passed Imperial Defence College; G.O.C. since 1940; *b.* 12 Dec. 1888; *y. s.* of late F. Neame, J.P., of Luton, Selling, Faversham; *m.* 1934, H. Alberta, 3rd *d.* of late A. Drew, Hayle, Cornwall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1908; Captain, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Major, 1925; Col., 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1937; served European War, 1914-18, Adj. R.E.; Brigade Major Infantry Brigade, General Staff of Division, Corps, and Army (despatches five times, V.C., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); on the Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Waziristan District, India, 1932-33; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, India, 1934-38; Commandant Royal Military Academy Woolwich, 1938-39; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, 1939-40; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* German Strategy in the Great War, 1923; also various articles on big-game shooting. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, rifle and revolver shooting (in British Olympic Sporting Rifle Team, in Army Revolver VIII. and Army Rifle Twenty). *Address:* Brookes Croft, Selling, near Faversham. *Club:* United Service.

NEATHERCOAT, Ernest Tom, C.B.E. 1923; J.P.; F.C.S.; Chairman of Savory and Moore, Ltd., J. E. Hanger and Co. Ltd., Artificial Limbmakers Ltd. and Pharmaceutical Products, Ltd.; Governing Director of G. S. Mascall Son & Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Blackaller and Pleasance Ltd.; Managing Director of Knoll, Ltd.; Chairman of Moore's Stores, Ltd., Metcalfe's Stores, Ltd., Kemps Stores Ltd., and E. B. Jones & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Prince of Wales's General Hospital, N. London; *b.* Ely, Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada Jackson, Great Saxham, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Soham School. Pharmaceutical chemist and manufacturer; Chairman Weybridge Council, 1914-1920; Chairman Pharmacy Board of Examiners, 1919-24; President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1919-24; President International Pharmaceutical Conference, Diamond Jubilee Meeting, London, 1923; contested (C.) Gower Glamorgan, 1924, and Cardiff South Division, 1929; Member of West Sussex County Council; Master of the Livery of the Farriers' Company; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and of the Royal Veterinary College. *Address:* Holbrook Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 466. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Devonshire, City Livery.

NEAVE, Captain Sir Arundell Thomas Clifton, 6th, Bt. *cr.* 1795; Welsh Guards; *b.* 31 May 1916; *e. s.* of Major Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes Neave, 5th Bt., and Dorina (author of Remembering Kut, 1937), *d.* of late George H. Clifton, H.M. Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Kenelm Digby, *b.* 1921. *Address:* Dagnam Park, Romford; *T.:* Ingrebourne 26; Llysdulas, Amlwch, Anglesey.

See also R. H. D. Williams-Bulkeley.

NEAVE, Sheffield Airey, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1933; Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1913; *b.* 20 April 1879; *s.* of Sheffield H. M. Neave and *g. s.* of Sheffield Neave, Governor of the Bank of England; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Col. A. T. Middleton, 13th Hussars; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. and B.Sc., 1906; D.Sc. 1918; Naturalist, Geodetic Survey of Northern Rhodesia, 1904-5; Entomologist, Katanga Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1906-8; Entomologist, Entomological Research Committee (Tropical Africa) 1909-13; Hon. Secretary, Association of Economic Biologists, 1916-21; Hon. Secretary, 1918-33 and President, 1934-35, Royal Entomological Society of London; Member of Council of Zoological Society; Membre d'Honneur, Circle Zoologique Congolais. *Publications:* Many memoirs on the fauna of Africa in Proceedings and Transactions of Zoological and Royal Entomological Societies, and other Scientific Journals; a Summary of data relating to Economic Entomology in the British Empire, 1930; the Centenary History of the Entomological Society of London, 1933; Editor of Nomenclator Zoologicus, 1939-40; Editor of Review of Applied Entomology. *Recreations:* horticulture, agriculture, big game shooting, philately. *Address:* Mill Green Park, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 36. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEEDHAM, family name of **Earl of Kilmorey.**

NEEDHAM, Colonel Alfred Owen, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt.; J.P., Worcestershire. *Address:* 30 New Street, Worcester. *Club:* Union, Worcester.

NEEDHAM, Alicia Adélaide, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M., composer and pianist; *b.* Co. Meath; *d.* of J. W. Montgomery; *m.* 1892, Dr. Joseph Needham (*d.* 1920); one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Londonderry; Royal Academy of Music, London; studied pianoforte under Arthur O'Leary, and harmony and counterpoint under Prof. Prout and Mr. F. Davenport. Ovate Bardess of the Welsh Gorsedd (title Telyn-yr-Iwerdon—Harp of Ireland); Hon. Member of the Irish Literary Society, London; Chairman first meeting of Pan-Celtic Association, Belfast,

Romance; Notes on Egyptian Standard; Descent of Property in the Old Kingdom; Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent; Index of Names and Titles in the Old Kingdom; Excavations in Malta; Egyptian Objects found in Malta; Handbook of Egyptian Sculpture; Egyptian Temples; Excavations in Minorca, Trapucó I and II and Sa Torreta; Maltese Folk-tales; (with D. Pilcher) Coptic Reading-Book; The God of the Witches; Petra, The Rock of Edom; A Street in Petra. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 99 Blinco Grove, Cambridge. *Clubs:* University of London, Overseas.

MURRAY, Robert; J.P.; Director, Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *b.* Barrhead, Scotland, 1870. M.P. (Lab.) Western Division of Renfrew, 1922-24; formerly journalist, and has written extensively on social, literary and political topics. *Address:* Arlan-Rhu, Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Renfrew. *T.:* Barrhead 1268.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Robert Alexander Wolfe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late the Gordon Highlanders; *e. s.* of late Commander Philip Wolfe Murray, R.N.; *g.s.* of late James Wolfe Murray of Cringletie; *m.* 1923, Isobel Mary (Isma), *yr. d.* of E. A. Baxter, D.L., J.P., of Kincaldrum; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, 1938-40. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Rev. Canon Robert Henry, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Surrogate, 1932; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1933; late Director of Clerical Studies in diocese of Worcester; late Diocesan Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study; Assessor for Worcester Cathedral (Clergy Discipline Act); Examiner in History to the Civil Service Commission, London, and Senior Examiner in History to the Board of Intermediate Education, Belfast; Supervisor of Historical Studies in Oxford University; Governor of Birmingham University; *o. s.* of William and Margaret Murray; *m.* 1st, 1910, May, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick R. Falkiner, K.C.; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Ellen, *e. d.* of R. A. Gardner, M.A. (Cantab.). *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1896; M.A., 1899 (R.U.I.); entered T.C.D., 1904; B.A., 1906; 1st of 1st Class (gold medal) Final Honour Schools, History and Political Science; 1st Vice-Chancellor's Prize in English Prose, 1905; University Prizeman in Political Economy, 1907; Helen Blake Scholar in History 1908; Elrington Essay, 1909; Litt.D., 1909; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1910; Whately Memorial Prize, 1917 and 1922; Minor Canon, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Killala, 1902-4; Chaplain of the Royal Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1904-11; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-16; Ministry of Information, 1914-18; Ministry of Food, 1916-18; Rector of the Magdalen Church and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-22; Rector of Broughton, Huntingdon, 1922-28; Vicar of Pershore and Wick, 1928-38; Rural Dean of Pershore, 1929-38; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Dublin, 1921-22; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1921-22; Cambridge University, 1926. *Publications:* Revolutionary Ireland and its Settlement, 1911; (editor) The Journal of John Stevens, 1912; The Public Record Office, Dublin, 1919; Erasmus and Luther: their Attitude to Toleration, 1920; A Short Guide to some MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Ireland, 1494-1829, 1920; Dublin University and the New World, 1921; Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century, 1925; The Political Consequences of the Reformation, 1926; The History of Political Science from Plato to the Present, 1926; The Hereafter and the Undying Hope, 1926; The History of the 8th Hussars, 2 vols. 1928; Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols., 1929; The Life of Edmund Burke, 1931; The Life of Archbishop Bernard, 1931; Group Movements Throughout the Ages, 1936; The King's Crowning, 1936; (editor) J. B. Bury's History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1929; (joint) Anglican Essays, 1923; Ireland, 1924; The Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1925; The Oxford Convention of the Clergy of the Diocese of Worcester, 1936; Written for our Learning, 1938; Harmsworth's Universal History; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and to Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; contributor to reviews. *Recreation:* collector of books on history, especially those relating to the growth of toleration; motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* Grove House, Goring-on-Thames. *T.:* Goring 136.

MURRAY, Robert Howson, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Cuninghame Murray and Helen Annie Foulger; *m.* 1917, Elsie Rosamond Marsland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Entered Colonial Civil Service, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1909; Administrative Officer (1st grade), 1923; Provincial Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Leaven Hall, Leavenheath, Suffolk. *T.:* Boxford 28. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

MURRAY, Major Sydney William, D.S.O. 1916; D.C.M.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late D. F. Murray, Belfast; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of John Joseph Hatch, Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary Elms, and Higher Grade, Ipswich. Joined Rifle Brigade Ranks, 1901; 2nd Batt. S. Africa, 1902; Egypt, 1902-4; 3rd Batt. India, 1904; Aden, 1905; Devonport, 1906-7; Depot, Winchester, 1908-9; Physical Trainer Kerrison School, 1909-12; Cheltenham College, 1912 (College Gym. Championship); Instructor to College; Kerrison School, 1913-1914; rejoined Colours, 4 Aug. 1914; France, 19 Aug. 1914; engagements—Ligny; Retreat, Compiègne; Marne, Aisne, 1st Battle of Ypres; Albert, 1 July 1916; Le Transloy (twice wounded, despatches, 3 times officially recognised by G.O.C., 4th Div., for gallantry, D.S.O. and D.C.M.); Member of Military Training Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; Director Physical Education Bancrofts School, 1920. *Recreations:* boxing and football. *Address:* Green End, Whitehall Road, Woodford Green, Essex.

MURRAY, T. C.; Headmaster, Inchicore Model Schools, retired; President Irish Playwrights Association; Member Irish Academy of Letters; *b.* Co. Cork, 1873. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Training College. *Plays:* The Wheel of Fortune, 1909; Birthright, 1910; Maurice Harte, 1912; Sovereign Love; The Briery Gap, 1917; Spring, 1918; Aftermath, 1922; Autumn Fire, 1924; The Pipe in the Fields, 1927; The Blind Wolf, 1928; A Flutter of Wings, 1929; Michaelmas Eve, 1932; A Stag at Bay, 1934; A Spot in the Sun, 1938; Illumination, 1939. *Fiction:* Spring Horizon, 1937. *Address:* 11 Sandymount Avenue, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

MURRAY, Brigadier Terence Desmond, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Comdr. T.A. since 1939; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 19 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Sir J. H. P. Murray, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Philippa Chevallier, *d.* of late Lt.-General Sir F. W. Kitchener, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Stonyhurst; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1939; served European War, 1914-1918, with 1st Leinster Regiment, France, Salonika, Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Sir Thomas David King, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1933; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Advocate; Solicitor-General for Scotland since 1941; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Called to Scots Bar, 1910; served European War as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927-28; Sheriff-

1897; ...conded ... Private ... Secretary ... Officers of ...er of Aero- ...Air Ministry, ... Publications: ...sent (with Alex- ...Acts; The Death ...es, 1931; Editor, ...creation: golf. Ad- ...Temple, E.C.4. T.: ...te's, Union.

...l. Sir Richard ...; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. ...s. of late John Needham, ...aries Ellen, d. of late Lt.- ... *Educ.:* Manchester Univer-...D.; D.P.H.; F.R.C.S.(Eng.); ...); President Manchester Uni-...n. Assistant Medical Officer, ...ital; House Physician, Manchester ...mary, 1899-1900; Demonstrator in ... Manchester University, 1900-2; ...dian Medical Service in 1903; Major, ...t.-Col., 1922; Bt.-Col., 1924; served N. China, 1905-8; special duty with mission for repatriation of Chinese troops from Tibet, 1912; European War (France), 1914-16 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); India, 1917-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1918-24; special duty, Organisation of State Medical Services, Railway Dept., India, 1925-26; Delegate of India at Office International d'Hygiene publique, Paris, 1923 and 1927; Inspector of Medical Education in India approved by the General Medical Council, 1923-30; Reports to General Medical Council on Medical Education, India and Burma, 1923-30; retired from I.M.S., 1930; Visitor on behalf of General Medical Council to Medical Colleges, Rangoon, Ceylon, Singapore and Hong Kong, 1932-39; Visitor on behalf of Colonial Office to Medical Schools of Nigeria and Uganda, 1939-40; Member of Council Brit. Med. Assoc., 1932-38; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

NEELAND, Lt.-Col. R. H., D.S.O. 1918; reverted to rank of Major and transferred to Lake Superior Regiment Canadian Active Service Force since 1940; *b.* 18 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William Whitfield Neeland and Alice McKinstry; *m.* 1907 Alberta Marlatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Worked since he was 13 to make a living; enlisted Canadian Army 1915, in 94th Overseas Battalion; through various ranks overseas 1916; ended as Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Canadian Infantry Works Battalion (D.S.O., despatches); on returning to Canada opened office as Insurance and Finance Agent. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* Fort William, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Neeland. *T.:* 2700. *Clubs:* Kaministikwia, Country, Fort William.

NEELANDS, Abram Rupert, M.C., B.A., M.E., D.L.S., M.I.M.M., M.I.St.E., F.R.S.A.; Managing Director of the Francois Cementation Company Limited since 1922; also a Director of Sika-Francois Ltd.; Granitese (Great Britain) Ltd.; Building Utilities Limited; Les Travaux Souterrains; Cementazioni per Opere Pubbliche; Espanola de Cementaciones Sondeos, S.A.; *b.* Winnipeg; *s.* of James ...dam Neelands and Jane Oliphant Butchart; *m.* ...thleen Agnew (*d.* 1941); one *s.* two *d.* ...uc.: Wheatland Public School; Brandon Col-...iate; Manitoba University (B.A.); Tor-...o University (Mining Engineer). Engineer-... work with Canadian Pacific Railway, ...ritish Columbia Copper Company; Private ...ctice in Engineering and Contracting; ...graphical Surveys Dominion Government, ...an Corporation, Persian Mining Syndicate; ...l European War with 1st Field Company ...dian Engineers, Rank of Captain (M.C., ...spatches). *Address:* Bentley, York. *T.A.:* Neelands, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 54177. *Clubs:* St Stephens, Constitutional, Mining and Metallurgical, Overseas League; The Club, Doncaster; Union-Interalliée, Paris.

NEEVES, Lieut.-Col. Horace Hunter, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; an Assistant Surveyor Post Office; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1923, Enid 2nd *d.* of late Sir Michael Fenton, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1.

NEFF, Erroll Aubrey, C.M.G. 1939; M.D.; D.P.H.; Director of Medical Services, Cyprus, since 1934; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* High School, Ingersoll, Ont.; Toronto University; Western University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Medical Dept., Nicosia, Cyprus.

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H.H. Tuanku Sir Abdul Rahman ibni Almerhum Yamtuan Muhammad Yang di-Pertuan Besar, Ruler of, Hon. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; *b.* 24 Aug. 1895. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1928; Proclaimed Ruler, 1933; Installed, 1934; Hon. Col. 3rd (N.S.) Battalion Federated Malay States Volunteer Forces. *Address:* Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States.

NEGUS, Lt.-Col. Raymond Ewings, D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Essex; *b.* 18 July 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Negus, J.P., The Lawn, Walton-on-Thames; *m.* 1917, Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. H. Renwick, J.P., Pontcanna House, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. Merchant Taylors' School Scholarship to St. John's College, Oxford, 1902; 1st Class Honours in Moderations, 1903; M.A. Oxon, 1906; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), 1909; joined Inns of Court O.T.C. 1910; 2nd Lieut. 1912; Captain, Aug. 1914; joined 7th K.S.L.I. April 1915; France, Sep. 1915; commanded 7th K.S.L.I. Dec. 1915-July 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice, severely wounded); commanded 9th Ser. Batt. British West Indies Regt. Nov. 25, 1917-Oct. 22, 1918. *Publications:* The Lovers, and other poems; Margaret, a poetical exercise; various legal articles. *Recreations:* literature art and horticulture. *Address:* Kings Farm Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex.

NEGUS, Lt.-Col. Robert Essington; *e. surv. s.* of late T. A. Negus, Shenstone Lodge, near Lichfield; *m.* 1910, Edith Maud, 3rd d. of late Sir R. P. Cooper, Bt. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment, 1905; served with this Bn. until appointed Adjutant of the 3rd Bn., 1911; Captain, 1914; 2nd in command 2/8th Bn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 1916; commanded 2/8th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt. (Leeds Rifles) till wounded Feb. 1917; placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1918. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Grange Wood Hall, Netherseal, Nr. Burton-on-Trent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NEGUS, Victor Ewings, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Depart., King's College Hospital, London; *b.* London, 1887; *s.* of William Negus, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1929, Gladys Rennie; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; King's Coll. Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Hunterian Professor and Hunterian Prizeman and Medallist, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Semon Lecturer; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; Corresponding Fellow of the American Laryngological Association; Corresponding Member of the American Bronchoscopic Society; Hon. Member of Italian Society of Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology and of Laryngological Society of New York; Corresponding Memb. of Laryngo-Rhinological Society of Vienna and of Society of Laryngology of the Hospitals of Paris. *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Larynx, 1929; Diseases of the Nose and Throat (with Sir St. Clair Thomson), 1937; A Hitherto Undescribed Function of the Vocal Cords, Journal of Laryngology and

New House, Glamorgan; one s. [m. 1st, 1933, Marged, o. d. of Sir Stafford Howard and Lady Howard-Stepney of Cilymaenllwyd, Llanelly and Woodend, Ascot; 2nd, 1938, Margaret, d. of R. F. McNair Scott, 44 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.] *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders, Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1887; served in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khartoum, Queen's and Khedive's medals and clasp); served S. Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired as Captain, 1902, and as Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Dale House, Halkirk, Caithness. *T.:* Westerdale 201; New House, Llanishen, Glamorgan. *T.:* Llanishen 80; Dryburgh Abbey, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* St. Boswells 2120. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY-WHITE, R. S.; see White.

MURRY, John Middleton, O.B.E. 1920; B.A.; author and journalist; *b.* Peckham, London, 6 Aug. 1889; *e.s.* of John Murry, Inland Revenue Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathleen (Katherine Mansfield) (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late Sir Harold Beauchamp, Wellington, N.Z.; 2nd, 1924, Violet (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of Charles le Maistre, *q.v.*: one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Cockbayne. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; B.N.C. Oxford. On staff of Westminster Gazette, 1912-1913; Art Critic, 1913-14; Reviewer to Times Literary Supplement, 1914-18; served in Political Intelligence Dept. of War Office, 1916-19; Chief Censor, 1919; Editor of the Athenæum, 1919-21; Editor of the Adelphi, 1923-30; Clark Lecturer, Cambridge, 1924; William Noble Fellow, Liverpool, 1931. *Publications:* Still Life, 1917; Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1917; Poems, 1919; The Evolution of an Intellectual, 1920; Cinnamon and Angelica, 1920; Aspects of Literature, 1920; The Things We Are, 1922; The Problem of Style, 1922; Countries of the Mind, 1922; Pencillings, 1923; The Voyage, 1924; Discoveries, 1924; To the Unknown God, 1924; Keats and Shakespeare, 1925; Life of Jesus, 1926; Things to Come, 1928; God, 1929; Studies in Keats, 1930, 2nd edn. 1939; Son of Woman, 1931; Countries of the Mind (2nd series), 1931; The Necessity of Communism, 1932; William Blake, 1933; (with Ruth E. Mantz) The Life of Katherine Mansfield, 1933; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Shakespeare, 1936; The Necessity of Pacifism, 1937; Heaven and Earth, 1938; The Pledge of Peace, 1938; The Price of Leadership, 1939; The Defence of Democracy, 1939; Europe in Travail, 1940; The Betrayal of Christ by the Churches, 1940. *Recreation:* bee-keeping. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Larling, near Norwich. *T.:* Great Hockham 208.

MURSHIDABAD, Nawab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1912; The Hon. Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Asef Kudr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, premier noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa; 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia; *b.* 7 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Sir Syud Hussan ali Meerza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung G.C.I.E., late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and Nawab Kulsumunnisa Begum Saheba; *m.* 1898, Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba. *Educ.:* in India, under private tutors in English, Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; and in England, at Sherbourne, Rugby, and Oxford; *s.* father with hereditary titles of Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, Amir-ul-Omrah, 1906; has eight times been a Member of Bengal Legislative Council; has taken great interest in Municipal matters; was selected to represent Bengal at King's Coronation in London; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1st Jan. 1902 as a guest of Government of Bengal; as premier noble of Bengal had the honour of receiving King-Emperor George V. in Calcutta; Patron of the Calcutta Historical Society and Anjuman-e-Musalmanan-e-Bangala; is reputed for the efficient management of his estates and public charities. *Recreations:* an athlete, keen at all kinds of sports; an excellent horseman; a brilliant polo player; an excellent shot, and A1 billiard player. *Address:* The Palace, Murshidabad, Bengal, India.

MURTRIE, David James, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1902; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Doveton Protestant Coll., Madras. Entered Govt. Service in the Post Office, 1884; Superintendent, R.M.S. Burma, 1902-3; Assist. and Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, 1904-7; Officiating Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1907-9; Postmaster, Simla, 1909-10; acting Assistant Director-General of Post Offices in India, 1911; Chief Superintendent P.O., Coronation Durbar, 1911; Postmaster, Rangoon, 1912; Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1913-16; Deputy Director-General Post Office in India; retired. *Address:* Looland, 8 Cunningham Road, Bangalore, India.

MUSELIER, Vice-Admiral Emile Henry, Commander of Free French Naval and Air Forces; *b.* Marseilles, 17 April 1882; *m.* 1908, Marie Anne Jacquemont du Donjon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brest, French Naval School on board Le Borda. Aspirant de 1ère classe, 1902; Enseigne de Vaisseau, 1904; Lieutenant de Vaisseau, 1912; Capitaine de Corvette, 1918; Capitaine de Frégate, 1922; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1926; Contre-Amiral, 1933; Vice Amiral, 1939; among his many commands, Admiral Muselier was in charge of the Defences of Cherbourg, was Major-General at Ferryville (Bizerta), was in command of the Second Division of cruisers in the Mediterranean and in 1938 was appointed Admiral Commanding the Navy and Defences of the port of Marseilles where the present war found him. *Address:* Free French Naval Headquarters, London. *Clubs:* Hon. Member of many London clubs.

MUSGRAVE, A. M.; see Sagar-Musgrave.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Christopher Norman, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1782; Civil Engineer; *e. s.* of late James Musgrave, M.I.C.E., *g.s.* of 3rd Bt., and Kathleen Const, *d.* of F. C. Barker of Blackrock, Dublin; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Chapman, Dartrey Lodge, Moy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War with Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir:* *s.* Richard James, *b.* 10 Feb. 1922. *Address:* Norwood Tower, Belfast. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

MUSGRAVE, Major Edward Christopher, D.S.O. 1916; late 12th Batt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* Argentine Republic, 17 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1901, Muriel (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Clermont Livingston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Royal Military College, Canada. Mining Engineer; practised in Canada, U.S., Mexico, and South America; Temp. Capt. 12th K.R.R.C. 1 Oct. 1914; Major, Feb. 1916; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1 Oct. 1916-20 March 1917. *Clubs:* British, Mexico; Union, Victoria, B.C.

MUSGRAVE, Sir (Nigel) Courtenay, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 11 Feb. 1896; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Eleanor Harbord (*d.* 1936), 7th *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1926. Owns about 6900 acres. *Heir:* cousin Charles, *b.* 1913. *See also H. F. Compton.*

MUSKERRY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1781), **Robert Matthew Fitzmaurice Deane-Morgan;** 10th Bt. *cr.* 1710; *b.* 14 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron and Flora (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Hon. Chichester Thomas Foster-Skeffington, 2nd *s.* of Viscount Ferrard and Harriet, Viscountess Massereene; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1906, Charlotte, *d.* of John Irvine, of Mervyne, Co. Wexford. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice Deane-Morgan, *q.v.* *Address:* Springfield Castle, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Muskerry, Drumcollogher. *T.:* Drumcollogher 5. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; County, Limerick.

MUSPRATT, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1/XVI. Punjabis; *b.* 21 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late H. Muspratt, I.C.S. Served Isazai Expedition, 1892-Chitral, 1895

The Desire for Change; The Impossible Philanthropist; A Mixed Foursome; The Day before Commencement; The Queen of Nectaria; Le Baiser de Sang (with Jean Arangy) Grand Guignol, Paris, 1929, etc. Novels: Madame Bohemia; A Strong Man's House, etc. Other works: Blue and Purple (verse); A Journal to Rosalind; Duty to Civilization (also in German); The Old Freedom; How Diplomats Make War, editions in French, Swedish, and German; The Eleventh Commandment; A Professor's Hotch potch (Adam Savage); A Professor's Balderdash; Control from the Top; Sociocratic Escapades; The March of Christendom; Man at the Crossroads; The Tragedy of Europe. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 4800 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago; Grey Rock, Green Lake, Wisconsin. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Authors', Royal Automobile; The Quadrangle, Chicago University, Chicago.

NEILSON, Henry John, C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1862; *s.* of M. G. Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1889, Ann Keil, *d.* of John Tullis, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow; Vienna and Berlin. House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. In practice in Nottingham, 1888-1915; ex-President Nottingham M.C.; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-17; Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service; Chief Commissioner of Medical Service, Ministry of Pensions; Divisional Medical Officer, South-western Division, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* Need for Statutory Revaccination; Observation of Pupil as a Guide in Administration of Chloroform, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Inchcape, Woking, Surrey. *T.A.:* Neilson, Woking. *T.:* Woking 42. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht.

NEILSON, Lieut.-Col. John Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John Neilson and Annie Blackie Steel; *m.* 1933, Myra Berry, *o. d.* of G. E. White, Kingsland, Herfordshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Battn. Highland Light Infantry. European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Deputy Chairman, Vickers, Ltd., Vice-Chairman Baldwin's, Ltd; Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd. *Address:* 38 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7477. *Club:* Carlton.

NEILSON, Lt.-Col. John Fraser, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of William Neilson of Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Helen Vera (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Cazalet, Moscow. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Joined 10th Hussars in India, 1904; went to S. Africa with the regiment; went to Russia, Dec. 1913; on the outbreak of European War was attached to the Russian armies (C.B.E., D.S.O.); holds Russian Orders of St. Vladimir, St. Stanislas, St. Anne. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, shooting. *Club:* Windham.

NEILSON, John Shaw, Poet; Attendant Country Roads Board, Melbourne; *b.* Penola 1872; *s.* of John Neilson and Margaret McKinnon; unmarried. *Educ.:* State School, Penola; South Australia, State School, Ninimay, Victoria. First verse accepted by the Australasian, 1893; started to write for Bulletin, Sydney, about 1900; The Bookfellow, 1907; engaged in farming with his two brothers 1902-16. *Publications:* Heart of Spring, 1919; Ballad and Lyrical Poems, 1923; New Poems, 1927; Collected Works, 1934. *Address:* 160 Gordon Street, Footscray, Victoria, Australia.

NEILSON, Julia (Mrs. Fred Terry), F.R.A.M.; actress; *b.* London; *m.* Fred Terry (*d.* 1933), one *d.* *Educ.:* England; Wiesbaden; Royal Academy of Music, London (Llewellyn Thomas gold medal, Westmoreland Scholarship, and Sainton Dolby prize). First appeared on the stage as Cynisca in Pygmalion and Galatea at Lyceum Theatre, 1888; has since played in London at the Haymarket and St. James's; has toured the United States, Canada, and important towns of Great Britain; her most noteworthy success is probably Rosalind in As You Like It, which she played during the longest run then on record in a London theatre; went into management with her husband, 30 Aug. 1900, and produced Sweet Nell of Old Drury, The Heel of Achilles, For Sword or Song, Sunday, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dorothy o' the Hall, Matt of Merrymount, Henry of Navarre, The Popinjay, As You Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, The Duchess of Suds, The Marlboroughs, The Borderer, and The Argyle Case. *Publication:* This For Remembrance, 1940. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0850.

See also Phyllis Neilson-Terry.

NEILSON, Richard Gillies, C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1876; *yr. s.* of late Major Richard Neilson, V.D., Glasgow; *m.* Harriet Southwick. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Technical College, Anderson's College, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. Chemist, Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., Rangoon, 1901-10; Assistant Refinery Manager, 1910-13; Manager, Anglo-Persian Oil. Co. Ltd., Abadan Refinery, Persian Gulf, 1913-21; Refineries Branch Manager, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., Britannic House, London, E.C.2, 1921-1927; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Member Society of Chemical Industry; Fellow, Institute of Petroleum, and Central Asian Society. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, rowing. *Address:* Iona, 48 The Droveway, Hove, 4, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 2351.

NEILSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Neilson, Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Maud Anson, *d.* of Henry Anson Harton, of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; served India and Africa; attached Italian Cavalry School, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, temp. Brig.-General, 1918); late Commanding 4th Queen's Own Hussars; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Summerlee, Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club:* Cavalry.

NEILSON, William Allan, M.A.; LL.D. (Edin.), Ph.D., LL.D. (Harvard); LL.D. (Amherst, Brown, Dartmouth, Princeton, Oberlin, McGill, Mt. Holyoke, Middlebury), L.H.D. (Williams, Kenyon), D.Litt. (Yale); Commander of the Order of Alfonso XII. (Spain); Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; *b.* Doune, Scotland, 28 March 1869; *s.* of David Neilson and Mary Allan; *m.* 1906, Elisabeth Muser; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Harvard University. English Master, Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1891-5; Associate in English, Bryn Mawr College, 1898-1900; Instructor, Harvard, 1900-4; Adjunct Professor and Prof., Columbia, 1904-6; Prof., Harvard, 1906-17; President of Smith College, Northampton, Mass., 1917-39; Exchange Professor University of Paris, 1914-15. *Publications:* Origins and Sources of the Court of Love; Essentials of Poetry; Robert Burns; Edition of Shakespeare, (Cambridge Poets); (Collaborated) Facts about Shakespeare, Tudor Shakespeare, History of English Literature; Associate Editor Harvard Classics; Editor Roads to Knowledge; We Escaped; Editor-in-Chief, Webster's, New International Dictionary, 2nd edn. *Address:* Brinton Hill, Falls Village, Conn., U.S.A. *T.:* Lakeville, Conn. 14-2. *Clubs:* Tavern, Boston; Century, Harvard, New York

NEILSON-JONES, W.; see Jones.

NEILSON-TERRY, Phyllis, F.R.A.M.; Actress; *b.* 15 Oct. 1892; *d.* of late Fred Terry and Julia Neilson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Waterside, Westgate-on-Sea; Paris; Royal Academy of Music. Played with her father and mother in 1909; Viola in Twelfth Night with Sir Herbert Tree, 1910; Rosalind and Juliet in her father's productions at the New Theatre; Trilby, Portia, Desdemona with Sir Herbert; later was with Charles Frohman,

I. and II.; Guy's Hospital Medical School (University Scholar). Member of Physiological Society; Member of British Pharmacological Society; Member British Spelaeological Soc.; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Numerous papers on the pathology and treatment of intestinal disorders, rheumatism and chronic arthritis in scientific journals; also on medicinal silicates and clays. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1.; Pitt White, Uplyme, Devon. *T.:* Lyme Regis 94.

MUTHIAH CHETTIAR, Sir Kumararaja Muthiah Annamalai, Kt., *cr.* 1941. *Address:* Chettinad, Madras.

MUTTER, Rev. Cecil G., L.Th. Dunelm; Vicar of Hartlip near Sittingbourne since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1876; *y. s.* of William and Mary Mutter. *Educ.:* Canterbury. Ordained at Salisbury; served curacy at Wellington, N.Z.; Chaplain to Archbishop of New Zealand, Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Christchurch, N.Z., 1914; Vicar of Sydenham, N.Z. and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z., 1923; Warden, Community of the Sacred Name. *Address:* Hartlip Vicarage, near Sittingbourne. *T.A.:* Hartlip.

MYA BU, Sir, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, since 1926; *b.* 10 March 1885. *Address:* High Court, Rangoon, Burma.

MYBURGH, Lt.-Col. Philip Stafford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 12 May, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marie Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1929; she *m.* 2nd, 1929, Hon. Patrick Johnstone), *d.* of Albert Picard, Paris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Marjorie Reed; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre).

MYDDELTON, Robert Edward; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; *e. s.* of late R. Myddelton, Chirk Castle, and Catherine, 3rd *d.* of Edward Gyles Howard; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1898, Lady Violet (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; one *s.* [Capt. Ririd Myddelton, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1931, Margaret Mercer Nairne, *o. d.* of Lady Violet Astor and late Lord Charles Mercer Nairne] one *d.* Colonel R.F.A., T.A. *Address:* 44 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2762; Chirk Castle, North Wales. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

See also H. T. Barclay.

MYER, Lieut.-Colonel George Val., F.R.I.B.A.; now on active service; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Grenville Myer and Ray Matilda Simmons; *m.* 1938, Betty Vera, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cowell, Exmouth. *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. College. Articled to John Belcher, R.A., 1899; started in practice in partnership with late John William Fair 1906; responsible, under the War Office, for construction of Military Camp at Shoreham, 1914; after 2 months on this work, joined Royal Engineers attached to 24th Division, which occupied this Camp, and served in France throughout the War; Assistant Architect to Government of Bengal, 1921; invalided home 1922; resumed practice in London 1924; took into partnership F. J. Watson-Hart, 1929. *Principal Works:* Asia House, Lime Street; Portsoken House, Minories; Broadcasting House, Portland Place; Aldford House, Park Lane; Halifax House, Strand; Candlewick House, Cannon Street; Dudley Court, Upper Berkeley Street; Princes Court, Knightsbridge; Fountain House, Park Lane, W.; Russell Court, Woburn Place, W.C. *Publications:* Architectural contributions to general and technical Press. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Address:* 12 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Walton Heath Golf.

MYERS, Bernard, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Lieut.-Col. (Reserve) N.Z.M.C.; Physician to in-patients, Royal Waterloo Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to New Zealand Government, London; represents New Zealand Red Cross on Board of Governors; late Acting Director of Medical Services, N.Z. E.F.; late President Clinical Section Royal Society of Medicine, also of West London Medico-chirurgical Society; B.M.A. delegate to New Zealand Biennial Conference, 1935; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Louis and Catherine Myers; *m.* Violet Hayman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Edinburgh University; St. Barthomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children; The Letters of a Professional Man; Modern Infant Feeding. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 53 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7686. *Clubs:* Savage, Roehampton; Edinburgh University.

MYERS, Rev. Canon Charles, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Salisbury Cathedral, since 1937; *s.* of late Charles Myers, of Swanmore House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Assistant Curate, Wantage, 1881-85; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1885-88; Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1888-94; Chaplain to the late Bishop (Wordsworth) of Salisbury, 1886-1911; Rector of St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1894-1915; Prebendary of Durnford, 1905-26; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Ridgeway) of Salisbury, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1914-19; Sub-Dean, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary in Salisbury Cathedral, 1915-27; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Donaldson) of Salisbury, 1922-35; Prebendary of Calne and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, 1926-37. *Address:* Ledenhall, The Close, Salisbury.

MYERS, Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Manch.); Hon. LL.D. (Calcutta); Hon. D.Sc. (Pennsylv.); Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Hon. Sci. Adviser (late Principal) of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Member of Advisory Committee, War Office, on Personnel Selection; Foreign Associate of the Société de Psychologie de France; formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Director of the Psychological Laboratory, and Reader in Experimental Psychology, University of Cambridge; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Consulting Psychologist, British Armies in France, 1914-19; *b.* 13 March 1873; *e. s.* of W. Myers, London; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of I. Seligman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. (1893) and II. (1895), and Arnold Gerstenberg Student, 1896, University of Cambridge; Member of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Sarawak, 1898-99; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1899-1900; Professor of Psychology, King's College, London, 1906-09; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1911-24; first President, British Psychological Society; President, Section J. British Assoc., 1922, 1931; President, International Congress of Psychology, 1923; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1929; Hobhouse Memorial Lecturer, London, 1932; Joule Memorial Lecturer, Manchester, 1933; Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; late Member of Home Office Factory Lighting Committee, and of Industrial Health Reesarch Board. *Publications:* An Introduction to Experimental Psychology; A Text-Book of Experimental Psychology; Present-day Applications of Psychology; Mind and Work; Industrial Psychology in Great Britain; Business Rationalisation, 1932; A Psychologist's Point of View, 1933; In the Realm of Mind, 1937; Shell Shock in France 1914-18, 1940; (with Henry J. Welch) Ten Years of Industrial Psychology; contributions to various journals devoted to psychology, anthropology, medicine, and physiology. *Recreations:* travelling, music, walking. *Address:* Winsford, near Minehead, Somerset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

MYERS, Sir Dudley Borron, Kt. cr. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Thomas

NELSON, Thomas Basil, B.A.; J.P.; Lieut. and Quartermaster, Home Guard; *b.* 14 May 1883; *o. s.* of John Watson Nelson, of Langwathby; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Dr. Sanderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War with Anglo-Gallic Volunteer Ambulance, then Lieut., R.A.F.; Master, Ullswater Foxhounds, 1929-34. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* Sharrow Bay, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 8. *Club:* Lansdowne.

NELSON, William Henry, C.S.I. 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of David Nelson, Rosewell, Midlothian; *m.* 1915, Iris, *d.* of R. G. Walters, Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Assistant Magistrate, 1905; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Settlement Officer, Rajshahi, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Jalpaiguri, 1920; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Revenue Dept. 1928; Commissioner, 1930; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1937; retired, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Derrybawn, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

NELTHORPE; *see* Sutton-Nelthorpe.

NEOGY, Kshitish Chandra, M.A., B.L., Member for Dacca Division, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-34; Dewan (Prime Minister) Mayurbhanj State since 1935. *Educ.:* Calcutta. Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and journalist; Member of the Panel of Chairmen of the Legislative Assembly for several years; Adviser to the Indian States' Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London. *Address:* 13-A, Southern Avenue, Calcutta, India.

NEPAL, H.H. Ojaswi Rajanya Projjwala-Nepal-Tara Atul-Jyotirmaya-Tri-Shakti-Patta Ati-Pravala-Gorkha-Dakhshina-Bahu Prithuladheesha Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Sir Joodha Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; G.C.S.I. (Hon.) *cr.* 1935; G.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1917; Hon. Lieut-Gen. in British Army and Hon. Col. of all Gurkha Rifle Regiments in Indian Army; Prime Minister and Supreme-Commander-in-Chief, Nepal since 1932; *b.* 24 April 1875; 10th *s.* of late Commander-in-Chief Dhir Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana; *m.* 1888, H.H. Bada Maharani Padma Kumari Devi. Entered Army as a Colonel; Brigadier Patan, 1890; N. Command, March 1901; S. Command, June 1901; E. Command, 1907; W. Command and Acting Senior Commanding General, 1910; Senior Commanding General, 1914; Commander-in-Chief, 1929; Maharaja, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander-in-Chief, 1932; Chief General of the Nepalese Staff during Maharaja Chandra Shumshere's state visit to Europe 1908 and visits to Nepal of King George V 1911 and Prince of Wales, 1921; received First Class Star of Nepal, 1920; Grand Master, Most Glorious Order of Rajanya, Most Refulgent Order of the Star of Nepal, Most Illustrious Order of the Tri-Shakti-Patti, 1938, and Most Puissant Order of Gurkha Right Hand, 1932; Grand Cross Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1933; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1934; First Class Order of Sacred Tripod (and highest rank in Chinese Army), 1934; Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold, 1935; Grand Cross of Order of German Red Cross, 1937; Grand Cross of Order of Netherlands Lion, 1939. *Address:* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal.

NEPAL, Bahadur Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commanding-General Sir, Hon. G.B.E. *cr.* 1934; Hon. G.C. Crown of Italy, 1934; Commanding-General, Nepalese Army; Director General, Nepal Bank Ltd., 1937; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of H.H. Maharaja Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1906, Chandra Rajya Lakshmi (*d.* 1934); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Lakshmi Kumari Devi; one *s.* In command Patan Brigade, 1910-1929; led 1st Nepalese Contingent to India, 1915-1916 (British War Medal); Director-General of Public Instruction, Nepal, 1924-29; present during Prince of Wales's visit to Nepal, 1921; Rotary Judge of Supreme Court of Appeal, Nepal, 1922-29; President of Development Board, 1935; First Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James, 1934-35; head of the First Special Nepalese Mission to London to present King George V. with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, 1934; head of first Special Nepalese Mission to Italy to present King Victor Emmanuel III with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, and Signor Mussolini with the Order of Star of Nepal 1st. Class (Supradipta Manyabara), 1934; has Order of Star of Nepal 1st Class (with title of Supradipta Manyabara), and Nepalese Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu 1st Class (with title of Prasiddha Pravala Gorkha Dakshina Bahu), 1935; Trishakti Patta, 1st Class (with the title of Suvikhyata-Trishakti-Patta), 1939. *Recreations:* Riding, shikar, lawn tennis. *Address:* Shingha Durbar, Nepal.

NEPEAN, Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 24 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Rev. Frederick T. Morgan-Payler, Rector of Willey, Warwickshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1896, Mary Winifred, *o. d.* of Rev. W. J. Swayne; one *s.* four *d.* Late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berks Regiment). *Heir: s.* Evan Yorke, Major Royal Signals [*b.* 23 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1940, Georgiana Cecily, *o. d.* of late Major, N. E. G. Willoughby; one *d.*]. *Address:* Westleigh, Warminster, Wilts.

NEPEAN, Edith; F.R.S.A.; Author and journalist; *d.* of late John Bellis, C.C., Carnarvonshire; *m.* Molyneux E. Nepean, *s.* of late Sir Evan Nepean, C.B. *Educ.:* Home; music under Roland Rogers, Mus. Doc. Oxon; Art under Robert Fowler, R.I. Has exhibited at numerous exhibitions; since childhood has studied Welsh life, customs, and folklore and later Tzigan life in Transylvania; definitely took up a literary career, 1911; Commandant Kent 32 British Red Cross Society, 1911-18; Roumanian Order of Meritul Cultural for literature, 1935. *Publications:* Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills 1917; filmed by Stoll; Welsh Love, 1919; Jewels in the Dust, 1920; Petals in the Wind, 1922; Cambria's Fair Daughter, 1923; The Valley of Desire, 1924; A Bundle of Myrrh, 1925; Moonlight Madness, 1926; Sweetheart of the Valley, 1928; Frail Lady, 1930; Fading Halos! 1931; Dangerous Diversion! 1932; Husbands and Lovers, 1933; Romance and Realism in the Near East, 1933; Waters of Separation, 1934; Gipsy Lover! 1935; Gay Penitents, 1936; Secret Lover! 1937; Starlight Rapture, 1938; Another's Love Nest; Fires of Longing, 1940; Sinners with Wings, 1941; contributed largely to the Press. *Recreations:* music, painting, mountain climbing. *Address:* Plas Idwal, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1865.

NEPEAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, D.S.O. 1918; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. B. Nepean, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1927, Edith Florence, *d.* of late E. P. Woods. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O. despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; retired 1940; Royal Humane Society's Bronz Meedal, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NEPEAN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Evan Charles, C.B. 1921; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *o. s.* of Col. H. A. T. Nepean, Lansdowne Road, Worthing, and 1st wife, Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. W. Bayley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1892, Alice Maude, *d.* of late Surg.-Major Hamilton Ross. Served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; Burmese War, 1887-89; operations in suppression of gun-running, Persian Gulf, 1910; European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches

Vienna, in post-graduate work; located at Kingston, Ontario, 1899, and began practice of medicine; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1899; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1902; Professor of Anatomy, 1904; Surgeon to Kingston General Hospital, 1905-12; practice limited to Surgery—Obstetrics and Gynaecology—since 1928; Emeritus Prof. Obstetrics and Gynaecology since 1939. *Address:* 122 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 119 Kingston.

MYLNE, Rev. Alan Moultrie, *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Bishop Louis George Mylne, of Bombay, and Amy Frederica Moultrie; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Gray, D.D., Crick Rectory, Rugby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Lay Reader, Cathcart, Cape Colony, 1908-10; Curate, Rawmarsh (Yorks), 1912-13; The Lickey (Worcs.), 1913-14; Alvechurch (Worcs.), 1914-17; 3rd Class Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19; Curate, Malvern Priory (Worcs.), 1919-20; Vicar, S. Georges', Worcester, 1920-28; Rector of Bulawayo, 1928-36; Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Port Elizabeth, 1936; Archdeacon of Matabeleland. *Recreation:* carpentering. *Address:* S. Cuthbert's Rectory, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

MYRES, John Linton, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; Hon. D.Sc.; Fellow of the British Academy; F.S.A.; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 3 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Myres of Preston, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Linton of Stirtloe, Hunts; *m.* Sophia Florence, *y. d.* of late Charles Ballance of Clapton, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Mods., 1890; 1st Lit. Hum., 1892. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892-95; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1892-94; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholar, 1892; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1895-1907; Arnold Essay, 1899; Lecturer in Classical Archæology in University of Oxford, 1903-07; Junior Proctor, 1904-1905; Secretary to Committee for Anthropology, 1905-7; Examiner in Final Classical School, 1906-8, 1920-23, Modern Languages, 1920, 1940; Geography, 1933-34, 1941; Gladstone Prof. of Greek and Lecturer in Ancient Geography, University of Liverpool, 1907-10; Wykeham Prof. of Ancient History, 1910-39; Fellow and Librarian of New College, Oxford; Sather Prof. of Classical Literature in the University of California, 1914 and 1927; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1893; Crete, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1903; conducted excavations in Cyprus, 1894 and 1913; and reorganised Government Museum, 1894; Hon. Sec. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900-3; President, 1928-31 (Huxley Memorial Medal 1933); Lt.-Commander (Acting Commander) R.N.V.R. 1916-19; General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science 1919-32; President, Folklore Society, 1924-1926; Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries, 1924-29; President Hellenic Society, 1935-38; Chairman, British School of Archæology at Athens, 1934-40; General Secretary, International Congress Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales, 1920; Victoria University of Manchester 1933; Hon. D.Litt., Witwatersrand University, 1929; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens, 1937; Commander, R. Order of George I. of Greece, 1918; Officer, Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander Order of the Dannebrog, 1939. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, 1899; A History of Rome, 1902; The Dawn of History, 1911; Notes and Queries in Anthropology (edited), 1912: Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, 1914; The Political Ideas of the Greeks (Bennett Lectures), 1926; Who were the Greeks? (Sather Lectures), 1930; papers on Mediterranean geography, archæology, and anthropology. *Recreations:* travel, study of antiquities. *Address:* 13 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3970.

MYSORE, H.H. Maharaja Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur; Chancellor of Mysore University; *b.* 18 July 1919; *o. s.* of H.H. Sri Kanteerava Narasimharaja Wadiyar, Yuvaraja of Mysore; *m.* Princess Satya Prema Kumari Ju Deviya, sister of Maharaja of Charkhari. *Educ.:* privately; University of Mysore; B.A. 1938. Invested with full ruling powers, 1940; the area of the State is 29,483 square miles and it has a population of over 6,557,302. *Recreations:* music, riding, tennis, racquets, big game shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Mysore; The Palace, Bangalore.

N

NABARRO, David Nunes, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., F.R.C.P.; Director of the Pathological Department and Bacteriologist at Great Ormond Street (Children's) Hospital, 1912-39; Scientific Assistant in Pathology, University of London (1904-24); Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member of the Society of Tropical Pathology, Paris; Member of the Inner Temple; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1914, Florence Nora, 2nd *d.* of Nathan Bell Webster, North Walsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; University College and Hospital, London. Gold Medallist at M.D. Examination; Andrews Scholar in Science; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner in Chemistry; Filliter Exhibitioner in Pathology at University College, London; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Univ. Coll., London, 1899-1910; Pathologist to the Evelina Hospital for Children and to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; Member of the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1903, and discoverer (with Surg.-Gen. Sir David Bruce and Prof. A. Castellani) of the cause and mode of transmission of sleeping sickness. *Publications:* The Laws of Health, 1905; Translation and Amplification of Profs. Laveran and Mesnil's work, Trypanosomes et Trypanosomiases, 1907; Sleeping Sickness Commission Reports of the Royal Society, 1903-5; papers on medical and bacteriological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, philately. *Address:* 83 Holden Road, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 3121. *Club:* Maccabæans.

NADKAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Khanderao Gangadhar, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Diwan and President of the Council of Administration (retd.), Dhar State, Central India. *Address:* Dhar State, Central India.

NAEF, Sir Conrad James, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 28 July 1871; *o. s.* of Conrad Naef, Hausen am Albis, Switzerland. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford. Entered the Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy, 1895; Superintending Clerk, 1898; Assistant Accountant-General, 1904; Deputy Accountant-General, 1906-21; Accountant-General of the Navy 1921-32. *Address:* The Hermitage, Meyrick Road, Babbacombe, Devon. *T.:* Torquay 87882. *Club:* United University.

NAEGELI, Otto; Hon. LL.D.Edin. 1927; Professor of Medicine, University of Zürich; Director of Medical Clinic at Zürich. *Address:* The University, Zurich.

NAESMYTH, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 4 April 1892; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge; spelling of surname changed by Deed Poll to Naesmyth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); insurrection Mesopotamia, 1921 (despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 13 Royal Avenue, S.W.3.

NAGARVALA, Khan Bahadur Dorab E., C.I.E., 1935; Hon. 1st Class Magistrate for City and Cantonment; President

Lanark; Glasgow Ear, Throat and Nose Hospital and Ralston Red Cross Hospital for Paralysed Soldiers; Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics in University of Glasgow and University of St. Andrews, Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow; Examiner in medicine for the Fellowship of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. *Publications:* papers in medicine in various journals. *Address:* 19 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4304; Dunsunart, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* West Kilbride 3159.

NETHERSOLE, Michael (Henry Braddon), D.S.O. 1919; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 15 Sep. 1891; *yr. s.* of late Sir Michael Nethersole, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *yr. d.* of late General K. J. Buchanan, C.B.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

NETHERSOLE, Olga, C.B.E. 1936; R.R.C. 1920; actress-manageress; Member of Consultative Council of Ministry of Food since 1940; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1870; *y. d.* of late Henry Nethersole. *Educ.:* privately in London and Holland. Made her professional *début* at Theatre Royal, Brighton, in Harvest, March 1887; *début* in London at Royal Adelphi Theatre, June 1888; joined Garrick Theatre under Mr. John Hare's management, Apr. 1889; visited Australia on starring tour, Oct. 1890; was lessee and manager of the Court Theatre, London, in January 1894; several times visited U.S.A.; manager of Her Majesty's Theatre, 1898, when she produced The Termagant; Adelphi Theatre, 1902, where she produced Sapho; Shaftesbury Theatre, 1904; made her *début* in Paris, 1907, appearing in the leading rôles of the following plays—The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, La Dame aux Camelias, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Magda, Sapho, and Carmen. Created the part of Mary Magdalene in Maeterlinck's play in New York 1910, and also played Sister Beatrice, by the same author and poet, 1911. Joined British Red Cross 1916; on the Nursing Staff of the Hampstead Military Hospital as a V.A.D. 1916-19; founded The People's League of Health, 1917, of which she is the Honorary Organiser; author of Apologetic Defence concerning same; member of the Ken Wood Preservation Council; a Trustee of the British Serbian Red Cross Fund; Life Governor of Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex Haven of Rest for Aged Members of the Theatrical Profession; Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1920; Member of the Women's Advisory Council, League of Nations Union; Appointed to the General Committee of the Women's Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council, 1924-25; Vice-President of Medical Sociology Section of the British Medical Association's 97th Annual Conference held in Manchester, July 1929; Represents the People's League of Health upon the Council of the Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1931, and also upon the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland—1930, 1931, 1932; Vice-President of the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, held at Eastbourne, June 1933 and June 1934; Member of British Committee of the VII International Congress of Industrial Accidents and Diseases, Brussels, 1935; Member of International Association against Tuberculosis; represented People's League of Health at Conferences held in Brussels, 1920, Lausanne, 1924, Washington, U.S.A., 1926, Rome, 1928; Member of the Women's Electrical Association. *Publications:* Inception of The People's League of Health, 1920; Milk Production and Distribution in Relation to Nutrition and Disease, 1933, the latter being a Paper delivered at the Meeting of The British Association (Agricultural Section) held at Leicester Sep. 1933. *Studies:* National Health, biology, tuberculosis, sociology, and criminology; has published articles on last two subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, dog fancier, motoring. *Address:* Heathland Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2310.

NETHERWOOD, Norman. *Address:* Ty-Canol, Roewen, near Conway, Carnaervonshire.

NETTLETON, Sir S. K. F.; *see* King-Farlow.

NEUMANN, Sir Cecil G. J.; *see* Newman.

NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin von, *see* Von Neurath.

NEVADA, Mignon, British soprano; *b.* Paris; *d.* of late Emma Nevada and late Dr. R. S. Palmer; made professional *début* at the Costanzi Theatre, Rome, as Rosina in Il Barbiere di Siviglia; appeared at Covent Garden, 1910; since then has appeared in nearly all the leading Opera houses of Europe, many times at Covent Garden; and at the Paris Grand Opera.

NEVE, Eric Read, K.C. 1939; Recorder of Canterbury since 1938; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of David Edgar Neve, Blackheath, S.E.3; *m.* 1912, Nellie Victorine Uridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Private Secretary, 1905-08; Newspaper Editor, 1908-14; served with Mech. Transport, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; South Eastern Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1700. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

NEVE, Ernest Frederic, M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.S.Edin.; F.R.C.S.Eng; Consulting Surgeon, Kashmir Mission Hospital; Founder Kashmir State Leper Hospital; Vice-President Church Missionary Society; President Kashmir Medical Association; Foundation Member Himalayan Club; *b.* Brighton, 1861; *s.* of David and Mary Jane Neve; *m.* 1915, Jean Sophia, *d.* late T. G. C. Browne, Director of Guardian Assurance Society. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Edinburgh University (M.D. with gold medal, 1885, Goodsir Prize, 1885, Gunning Lister Prize, 1889); Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal of first class for public service in India, 1918. *Publications:* Beyond the Pir Panjal; A Crusader in Kashmir; Things Seen in Kashmir; Kashmiri made easy; numerous articles to medical journals. *Recreations:* Himalayan climbing; first ascent of Mt. Kolahoi and other Kashmir peaks. *Address:* Sonawar Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir.

NEVEN-SPENCE, Major Basil Hamilton Hebden, D.L., M.P. (U) Orkney and Shetland since 1935; Land-owner (Udaller), Farmer; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 June 1888; *e. s.* of late T. W. L. Spence, C.B., J.P., Uyea, Shetland and Henrietta Fanny, *d.* of R. J. Hebden, D.L., J.P., Eday, Orkney; *m.* 1916, Margaret Alice, *d.* of G. H. Mackenzie, M.D., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D., 1924; M.R.C.P. Ed., 1924; F.R.C.P. Ed., 1927; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1911; seconded to Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1914; served Darfur and Palestine (despatches twice, British and Sudan General Service Medals, Victory Medal, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class); Magistrate; Organiser of sleeping sickness campaign, Bahr El Ghazal; Govt. Bacteriologist; Reverted to British Army, 1924; Specialist Physician, Aldershot Command; retired 1927. Vice-Convener of Shetland, 1934-1935. *Address:* Hall of Uyea, Uyeasound, Lerwick, Shetland. *T.A.:* Neven-Spence, Uyeasound. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Zetland County.

NEVILE, Major Gervys Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Percy Sandford Nevile, of Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster; *m.* 1st, 1909, Alma Gladys (*d.* 1916), *o. c.* of Major John Chadwick, 4th Dragoon Guards; 2nd, 1920, Jean, *widow* of Capt. Drury Frank Percy Wormald of Horstead Hall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury;

Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 152. *Club:* Conservative.

NAISH, Albert Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital and Sheffield Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Jessop Hospital for Women, and to the Royal Albert Institution; Medical Adviser to Local Authority under Mental Deficiency Act; Examiner in Medicine for University of Cambridge; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Henry Naish, of Holdenhurst, nr. Bristol, and Elizabeth Pinsent Keddle; *m.* Lucy Wellburn, M.B.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served as Major R.A.M.C. (T.) in Wharncliffe War Hospital, 1915-19, and as Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, 1919-21; Professor of Medicine in the University of Sheffield, 1931-36; Examiner in Medicine for Royal College of Physicians, London, 1932-36. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Westholme, 5 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61848.

NAISH, John Paull; Chief Oriental Reader, University Press, Oxford; *s.* of Charles E. Naish, Charlbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1913, Jessie Evelyn, *d.* of Arthur Hall, Woburn Sands, Beds.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Read Theology and Philosophy in Birmingham and Nottingham, 1905-6; Studied Hebrew and Syriac in Birmingham under Professor J. Rendel Harris, and Arabic in London under Sir Thomas W. Arnold; further study in Beirut and Cairo in 1906; in Central Provinces and Punjab, India, 1907-10; studied Urdu, Persian and Arabic in St. Stephen's College, Delhi, under Professor Abdurrahman; took B.A. and B.D. degrees in London University, 1914; after the War, studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, and read with Professor D. S. Margoliouth; B.D. Hons. in Church History, 1st Class (Lond.), 1919; studied Theology and Oriental Languages in Strasbourg, 1921, under Profs. G. Baldensperger and Ch. Jaeger; B. Litt. (Oxon), and University Syriac Prize, 1921-22; D.D. (Lond.), 1923; Oriental Languages Reader at University Press, Oxford, 1921-23; Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Mansfield College, Oxford, 1923-32; External Tutor in Hebrew and Old Testament, Keble College, Oxford, 1927-31; M.A. (Oxon), 1930; studied Egyptian Hieroglyphic and Hieratic under Dr. A. M. Blackman, 1925-29; Member of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology since 1923; of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-41; of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1931-40; Assistant Editor of the Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement during 1932; Examiner for Elmslie Hebrew Scholarship, 1928; External Examiner for M.A. Degree, University of Manchester, 1934. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel and the Sacraments, 1922; translation from the German of Dr. A. Schweitzer's Civilization and Ethics, 1923; The Semitic Background of the Gospels, 1923; The Book of Job and the Early Persian Period, 1925; Egyptian Influence on Israelite History (in Amicitiæ Corolla), 1933; The Book of Micah (in Ad. Sch. Trans. Series), 1934; translation from the French of Mahmūd Muhtār Pasha's Wisdom of the Qur'ān, 1937; wrote the Foreign Impressions pages in the Congregational Quarterly, 1925-32, and also many reviews of Old Testament and Orientalist books for this and other publications. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Pemberley, Beech Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6331.

NALDER, Leonard Fielding, C.M.G. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1936, Suzanne Elizabeth Gray, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. P. Storm de Grave and of Jonkvrouwe S. E. Sandberg tot Essenberg of Bannink, Colmschate, Holland. *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Sudan Political Service, 1912; Red Sea Patrol, 1916-17; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1917-22 (T/Lt.-Col. Special List); Anglo-Iraq Delegate, Turco-Iraq Frontier Commission, 1927; Governor, Mongalla Province, 1930; Equatorial Province, 1936; retired 1936. *Recreations:* fencing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* Donyland Lodge, Rowhedge, Colchester. *T.:* Wivenhoe 356. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; West Mersea Yacht.

NALL, Colonel Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. (Lancs.); J.P., C.C. (Notts.); T.A. Reserve; M.P. (U.) Hulme Division of Manchester, 1918-29 and since 1931; *b.* 24 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late Joseph Nall, Worsley, Lancs; *m.* 1916, Edith Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. L. Francklin and Hon. Mrs. Francklin, Gonalston, Notts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Director of several Transport and Electricity undertakings, and of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Member of E. Lancs County Association (T.A.); President of the Institute of Transport, 1925-26; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hulme House, Manchester 16; Hoveringham Hall, Notts. *T.:* Lowdham 3134. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's; Union, Manchester; Notts, Nottingham.

NALL-CAIN; family name of **Baron Brocket.**

NAMIER, Lewis Bernstein, M.A.; Professor of Modern History, Manchester University, since 1931; *b.* June 1888; a Russian subject by birth, naturalised British; *s.* of Joseph Namierowski, landowner. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1911); joint holder Beit Essay Prize, 1912. In business in America, 1913-14; private in the 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15; worked in Propaganda Department, 1915-17; in Political Intelligence Bureau of Department of Information, 1917-18; in Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918-1920; Lecturer in Modern History at Balliol College, Oxford, 1920-21; in business, 1921-23; 1923-29 engaged on historical research; member of the House of Commons Records Committee, 1929-33; Political Secretary of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929-31; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1933-34. *Publications:* Germany and Eastern Europe, 1915; Chapter on the Downfall of the Habsburg Monarchy in vol. iv. of Major Temperley's History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921; The Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III., 1929; England in the Age of the American Revolution, 1st vol., 1930; Skyscrapers and other Essays, 1931; Additions and Corrections to Sir John Fortescue's Edition of The Correspondence of King George III, (Vol. I), 1937; In the Margin of History, 1939. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 15 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 1406. *Club:* Athenæum.

NANAVATI, Sir Manilal Balabhai, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India.

NANCE, Rev. James Trengove; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1911-37, Canon Emeritus since 1937; 3rd *s.* of James Nance, surgeon, of Eccleshall, Staffs.; *b.* 5 April 1852; *m.* 1887, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Edwin Ball of Pershore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1872; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1874; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1876; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1876-87; Tutor, 1878-86; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1877; B.D., 1881; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1880; Rector of Polstead, Suffolk, 1886-95; East Farndon, Northants, 1895-1905; Rural Dean of Rothwell (Third Portion), 1903-5; Rector of Cranham, Essex, 1905-8; Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1908-16; Rural Dean of Christianity or Leicester, 1910-15; Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, 1916-21; Rector of Peakirk 1921-1932. *Address:* 6 St. Helen's Cres., Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2611.

NANSON, Group Capt. Eric Roper-Curzon, C.B.E., 1929; D.S.C., A.F.C., In-

Policy in the Light of its Recent History, 1941; also, editor of the diaries of Philip Hone; John Quincy Adams; James K. Polk; Journal and Letters of Brand Whitlock; Papers of Abram S. Hewitt; Letters of Grover Cleveland, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 122 Park Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, City, Authors, Columbia Faculty, New York.

NEVINSON, Christopher Richard Wynne; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; A.R.A. 1939; R.B.A., 1932; N.E.A.C.; *b.* Hampstead, 13 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Henry Woodd Nevinson, *q.v.*, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of C. C. Knowlman. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's Wood School of Art; Slade School; Julien's; Paris. Exhibited first work in London, 1910, since which date has exhibited continuously, London, Paris, New York City, Washington, Chicago; was in Flanders, 1914-15; discharged from Army, 1916 (Mons Star); first Exhibition of War Paintings, Leicester Galleries, 1916; appointed an Official Artist, 1917, and returned to France; ten Works purchased by the Imperial War Museum, five by the Canadian War Memorials Fund, Ottawa; series of drawings, etchings, and lithographs acquired by the British Museum, Luxemburg, and Petit Palais, Paris, Harvard University, U.S.A., National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, National Gallery, Brussels; 1941, Fire of London, purchased by National War Records, Ministry of Information; other pictures at National Gallery of British Art (the Tate Gallery), Metropolitan Museum, N.Y., National Gallery of Wales, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Dublin, Birmingham, Aberdeen, Cartwright Memorial Museum, Bradford, Northampton, Leeds, Belfast, Leicester, London Museum, Strass Museum, Zagreb, Newcastle upon Tyne City Art Galleries, Rochdale Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Glasgow Art Gallery; invited by Czecho-Slovak Republic officially to represent British Art at Prague, 1920. *Publications:* Modern War; British Artists at the Front; The Great War: Fourth Year; C. R. W. Nevinson, Contemporary British Artists Series; Masters of Etching Series, The Studio Publications; Paint and Prejudice, 1937. *Recreations:* motor-caravanning, journalism. *Address:* 1 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1677. *Clubs:* Arts, New English Art, Royal British Artist.

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd; LL.D. Liverpool, 1935; Litt.D. Dublin, 1936; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1940; *b.* Leicester, 1856; *m.* 1st, Margaret Wynne Jones; 2nd, 1933, Evelyn Sharp, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle during Greek and Turkish War, 1897; in Crete, 1897; in Spain, 1898; and in Natal and Transvaal during the Boer War, 1899-1902; Representative of the Macedonian Relief Committee in the Monastir Vilayet, 1903; visited Central Africa, 1904-5, and exposed the Portuguese slave trade in Angola and the Islands of San Thomé and Principe; was in Russia during 1905-6; present at the street fighting in Moscow; was appointed to take the English Address to the President of the first Duma, 1906; travelled in the Caucasus and devastated provinces of Georgia, 1906-1907; was in India as correspondent for the Manchester Guardian, 1907-8; at Barcelona during the outbreak of 1909, and at Melila for the Spanish Campaign in Morocco, as correspondent of the Daily News; in Albania for the Relief Fund, 1911; correspondent of Daily Chronicle with the Bulgarian army, 1912, and in Albania, 1913; was in Berlin for the Daily News at outbreak of War, Aug. 1914, afterwards in northern France; helped to organise the Friends' Ambulance Unit between Dunkirk and Ypres; accredited by War Office as correspondent in Dardanelles for the Manchester Guardian and provincial papers; present at landing and evacuation Suvla Bay, 1915; wounded during attack on Scimitar Hill in August; accredited as correspondent with British army at Salonika and in Egypt, 1916; and in France and Germany, 1918-19; leader-writer, Daily Chronicle, 1897-1903; Daily News, 1908-9; on staff of The Nation from its origin, 1907, to Massingham's resignation, 1923; writer for the Daily Herald; represented the Manchester Guardian at the Washington Conference, 1921-22; invited to accompany Captain Amundsen to North Pole, but reluctantly refused, 1925; Special Correspondent for the Manchester Guardian in Syria and Palestine, and Iraq, 1926, at the Naval Conference, Geneva, 1927 and at the meetings between Prime Minister Mr. Ramsay Macdonald and President Hoover in Washington, 1929; President of the London P.E.N. Club, 1938; President of the Council for the Defence of Civil Liberties, 1939. *Publications:* Neighbours of Ours, 1895; In the Valley of Tophet, 1896; The Thirty Days' War, 1898; Ladysmith, 1900; The Plea of Pan, 1901; Between the Acts, 1903; Chapters on France in Mr. Hallam Murray's On the Old Road, 1904; Books and Personalities, 1905; A Modern Slavery, 1906; The Dawn in Russia, 1906; series of articles on the Caucasus in Harper's Monthly, 1907; The New Spirit in India, 1908: Essays in Freedom, 1909; Peace and War in the Balance (the Moncure Conway Lecture), 1911; The Growth of Freedom, 1912; Essays in Rebellion, 1913; The Dardanelles Campaign, 1918; Lines of Life, 1920; Original Sinners, 1920; Essays in Freedom and Rebellion, 1921; Changes and Chances (autobiography), 1923; More Changes More Chances, 1925; Last Changes Last Chances, 1928; The English, 1929; England's Voice of Freedom, 1929; Rough Islanders, or the Natives of England, 1930; Goethe: Man and Poet, 1931; In the Dark Backward, 1934; Fire of Life, 1935; Running Accompaniments, 1936; Between the Wars, 1936; Films of Time, 1938. *Recreations:* in the past, walking, riding rowing. *Address:* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3794. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal (both hon.).

See also S. B. K. Caulfield, C. R. W. Nevinson.

NEW GUINEA, 4th Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Philip Nigel Warrington Strong,** M.A.(Cantab.); *b.* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Etwall, Derbyshire, 11 July, 1899; *s.* of Rev. John Warrington Strong, 370 Woodstock Road, Oxford, formerly Vicar of Dodford with Brockhall, and Rosamond Maria, *d.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Dorset. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Served European War with R.E. (Signal Service) 1918-19; B.A. Cambridge, 1921; M.A., 1924; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate of St. Mary's, Tyne Dock, 1922-26; Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1926-31; Vicar of St. Ignatius the Martyr, Sunderland, 1931-36; Proctor of Convocation of York and Member of Church Assembly for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1936. *Address:* The Anglican Mission, Samarai, Papua, via Australia; 370 Woodstock Road Oxford.

NEW WESTMINSTER, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Sir Francis Cooke Caulfeild Heathcote,** 9th Bt., *cr.* 1733; L.Th., D.D.; *b.* 20 Apr. 1868; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of J. F. Smith, K.C., Rosedale, Toronto. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained, 1891; Incumbent of Mission of King and Vaughan, 1891-95; Curate of St. Simon, Toronto, 1895-96; Rector of St. Clement, 1896-1905; All Saints, Winnipeg, 1905-13; Archdeacon of Vancouver, 1913-40; Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of British Columbia, 1920; re-elected, 1935; Prolocutor of General Synod Canadian Church, 1927-34. *Heir: half b.*, Leonard Vyvyan [*b.* 7 Sept. 1885. *m.* 1923, Joyce Kathleen, *d.* of B. P. Willis, Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 198 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, British Columbia.

NEW YORK, Archbishop of; *see* Spellman, Most Rev. F. J.

of Sprowston Hall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Was Military Attaché at Teheran, 1901-2, at St. Petersburg, 1903-7, and Sofia and Belgrade, 1908-11. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1910; retired, 1912; reappointed Military Attaché at Sofia on outbreak of War, 1914, and also at Bucharest, 1915; was captured by a German submarine in the Adriatic, 1915, and remained a prisoner of war for two years in Austria; British Military Representative at Sofia, 1918-19. *Publications:* Experiences of a Military Attaché in the Balkans; Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 1927; Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1936. *Address:* Scutts Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

NAPIER, Hon. John Mellis; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S. Australia since 1924; *b.* Dunbar, Scotland, 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Disney Leith Napier, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); *m.* 1908, Dorothy Bell, *d.* of Edward Kay, Adelaide; three *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Adelaide University; LL.B. 1902; called S.A. Bar, 1903; K.C. 1922. *Address:* Summit Road, Crafers, Adelaide, South Australia.

NAPIER, Sir Joseph William Lennox, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; Lt. Reserve of Officers R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel Edith Geraldine, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Forster, Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1931, Isabelle Muriel, *yr. d.* of Major H. Siward B. Surtees, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War in South Wales Borderers, 1914-18 (wounded thrice Gallipoli and Mesopotamia); taken prisoner of war by Turks in Mesopotamia, April 1917; re-employed 1939, A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Staff, Eastern Command. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Aubone Siward, *b.* 5 March 1932. *Address:* 3 Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3103; Parklands, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 219. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander, Alpine, City of London; Union, Manchester.

NAPIER, Lt.-Com. Laurence Egerton Scott, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retd.; Director of Seaward Defences, The Docks, Cape Town, Sep. 1939; 2nd *s.* of Major Francis Horatio Napier, O.B.E., LL.D., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, Nora Creina, *d.* of Owen Christian, Port Elizabeth, S.A.; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S.A.N. minesweeper Immortelle, 1922-31; retired, S.A.N. 1931. *Address:* Box 7118, Johannesburg, S.A.

NAPIER, Brigadier Vernon Monro Colquhoun, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 9 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Col. G. V. C. Napier, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1919, Margaret M.B.E., *widow* of Captain R. N. Phillips, Royal Welch Fusiliers, and *d.* of late H. R. Farmer, I.C.S., of Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1910-13; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Col., 1928; D.A.A.G. 1914; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times; Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 1925-28; A.A.G. War Office, 1928-30; Commander R.A. 3rd Division, Salisbury Plain, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; recalled to the Army, Dec. 1939. *Address:* Horcott House, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Fairford 53. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPIER, Sir Walter John, Kt., *cr.* 1909; D.C.L.; Barr.-at-law; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 10 July 1857; *s.* of late George W. Napier, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st class School of Jurisprudence; Lincoln's Inn; Studentship, Inns of Court. After practising in Vice-Chancellor's Court of County Palatine of Lancaster and on Northern Circuit commenced practice in Singapore, 1889; acted as an unofficial M.L.C., 1896-7, unofficial M.L.C., 1900-7; Member of Commissions on Education, and on Shipping Conference and of Committees to draft Courts and Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes; Attorney-General, Straits Settlements, 1907-9; Member of West African Land Committee, 1912; Member Surrey County Council, 1920-25; Chairman Minorities Committee and Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1925-35. District Grand Master Eastern Archipelago, 1903-9. *Publication:* Introduction to the Study of Law as administered in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chinton Hanger, Churt, Farnham.

NAPIER, Hon. William F. C. J. H.; *see* Napier, Master of.

NAPIER, William Heathcote Unwin, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of late William Heathcote Unwin Napier, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Mary Teresa, *e. d.* of late Hugh McIntyre, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Academy; Greenock Academy. Held various positions with The National Telephone Co. Ltd. 1890-1912, when transferred to Civil Service; Senior Inspector of Telephone Traffic, Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1912; Deputy Controller, London Telephone Service, 1923; Controller London Telephone Service, General Post Office, 1929-36; Member of General Council, City of London Savings Association. *Publications:* various articles and correspondence class books on telephone traffic subjects. *Address:* Glannant, Wellington Road, Bush Hill Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Laburnum 1212.

NAPIER, Admiral William Rawdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 June 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Commander Lenox Napier and Ellin, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Buddicom of Penbeddw Hall, Flints; *m.* 1902, Florence Marie, *e. d.* of late James O'Reilly Nugent, Fareham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War; Superintendent of the Mining School, Portsmouth; decorated for mine-sweeping; awarded a good service pension, 1923; Rear-Adm., 1924; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1926-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Maj.-Gen. Noel Warren, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *e. s.* of Francis Napier-Clavering and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Cowan; *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of T. W. Vigers of Montville, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col., 1936; Maj.-Gen., 1941; A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, 1937-39; Brigadier in charge of Administration, British Troops in Egypt, 1939; p.s.c. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NARAHARI RAO, Vyakarana, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Additional Deputy Secretary to the Crown Representative and Crown Finance Officer, Delhi/Simla, since 1937; *b.* Mysore City, 6 July 1893; *m.* 1920, Bhagirithi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Central College, Bangalore (B.A.); Presidency College, Madras (M.A.). Lecturer in Physical Science, Bangalore, 1916-17; entered the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1917; served as Assistant and Deputy Accountant General in Madras, Punjab and Bengal till 1923; Deputed to Madras Government on special duty for revision of Codes and as Under-Secretary, 1923-27; Assistant and then Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1927-29; Under-Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1929-33 and also Member and Chairman of Special Fact Finding Committee, 1930-32; Additional Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1933-36, and Temporary Joint Secretary, 1936-37. *Publications:* only official publications, namely a number of departmental codes. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, photography. *Address:* Kendal Lodge, Simla; 8 Akbar Road, New Delhi. *T.A.:* Crown Finance Officer. *T.:*

Records. *Recreations:* archæology and squash racquets. *Address:* Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead; Civil Secretary, Khartum. *T.:* East Grinstead 163. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sudan, Khartum.

NEWBOLD, John Turner Walton, M.A.; F.R.S.A. 1936; *b.* Culcheth, Lancashire, 8 May 1888; *s.* of Thos. R. Newbold and Elizabeth, *d.* of Jackson Turner, of Tunstall House, Kirkby Lonsdale; *widower.* *Educ.:* Buxton College; University of Manchester. Joined Fabian Society, 1908; Independent Labour Party, 1910; left to join Communist Party of Great Britain, 1921; joined Plebs League for Independent Working Class Education, 1917; Member of Executive thereof, 1918, 1919, 1923; Member of Executive Labour Research Department, 1922-26; Member of Executive of the Communist Party of Great Britain, as also of the Communist International, 1922-23; engaged since leaving University in 1912 in industrial and economic research, lecturing in history and politics. Contested (Lab.) Motherwell, Dec. 1918; M.P. (Communist) Motherwell and Wishaw Division of Lanark Nov., 1922-Dec. 1923; resigned from Communist Party and Communist International, 1924; contested (Lab.) Epping, May 1929; Member of the Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31; resigned from Labour Party 1931. *Publications:* How Europe Armed for War (1871-1914); Politics of Capitalism; Capitalism and the War; Railways, 1825-1925; Democracy, Debts and Disarmament. *Address:* c/o Overseas League, 24, Royal Exchange Square, Glasgow, C.1. *Clubs:* Overseas; University Union, Manchester.

NEWBOLT, Rev. Michael Robert; a Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1927; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Canon W. C. E. Newbolt; *m.* 1917, Mary Caroline Butler; five *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; St. John's College, Oxford; Ely. Assistant Curate at Wantage, Berks; Vicar of Iffley, Oxford; Principal, Dorchester Missionary Coll.; Vicar of St. Michael's, Brighton. *Publications:* The Manifold Wisdom of God; The Missionary Question; Healing; The Blessed Virgin; Edmund Rich. *Address:* 7 Abbey Street, Chester.

NEWBOROUGH, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Thomas John Wynn;** Bt. 1742; J.P.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *g.s.* of 3rd Baron, *s.* of Hon. Thomas John Wynn and Anna, *d.* of Edwin Corbett, H.M. minister at Athens; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1938, *d.* 1940), *d.* of late Capt. P. Montagu, and *widow* of Henry Winch; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Deniza Braun, one *d.* *Heir:* *c.* R. V. Wynn, *q.v.* *Address:* 119a Mount Street, W.1. *Club:* Turf.

NEWBOULD, Alfred Ernest, M.P. (L.) West Leyton, 1919-22; *s.* of late J. J. Newbould, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent; *b.* Walsall, Oct. 1873; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burton Grammar School. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 52 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

NEWBURGH, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1660), **Charles Bandini;** Viscount Kynnaird, Baron Livingstone, 1660; Prince, Marquis Bandini, Lord of Varano in the Roman States, Duke of Mondragone and Count of Carinola in late Kingdom of Naples; *b.* Rome, 1 Jan. 1862; *s.* of 9th Earl and Maria, *d.* of Cavaliere Giuseppe Maria Massani of Rome; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1885, Donna Maria, *d.* of Prince di Trabia e di Butera, Palermo; one *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Lady Maria Sofia Giuseppina [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1922, Count Manfredi Gravina (*d.* 1932)]. *Address:* 1 Via Virginio Orsini, Rome.
See also Baron Howard of Penrith.

NEWCASTLE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1756), **Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope;** Earl of Lincoln, 1572; Squadron Leader commanding No. 616 (South Yorkshire) (Fighter) Squadron since 1938; *b.* 8 April 1907; *o. s.* of 8th Duke and Olive Muriel (*d.* 1912), *d.* of George Horatio Thompson, banker, Melbourne, formerly wife of Richard Owen; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1931, Jean (from whom he obtained a divorce 1940), *d.* of D. Banks, Park Avenue, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* *cousin* Capt. Henry Charles Frederick Pelham-Clinton, Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. Carlon; one *d.*] *Address:* Clumber, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Hardwick, 32.

NEWCASTLE, Duchess of; **Kathleen Florence May,** O.B.E.; *d.* of late Major Henry Augustus, 9th Lancers, and Hon. Mrs. Candy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Rossmore; *m.* 1889, 7th Duke of Newcastle (*d.* 1928). *Address:* Forest Farm, Windsor Forest.

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of; *see* Hudson, Rt. Rev. N. B.

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of, 1927-41; **Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest Bilbrough,** D.D. Oxon 1916; *b.* Twickenham, 22 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Arthur Bilbrough, J.P., Camden Court, Chislehurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary's, South Shields, 1890-97; Vicar of St. John E., Darlington, 1897-1904; Vicar of St. Hilda's, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904-10; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-16; Rector of Liverpool, Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1910-16; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916-27; Hon. Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909-11; of Liverpool, 1911-16; of Canterbury, 1916-27; House of Lords since 1936. *Recreations:* formerly football, now fishing, etc. *Club:* Union.

NEWCASTLE, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Francis de Witt Batty,** M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Rev. William Edmund Batty, M.A. and Frances Beatrice Jebb; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Meredith, *d.* of Percy Stanislaus Davis, Brisbane; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Curate, Hornsey, 1903-4; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1904-15; Canon Residentiary and sub-dean of Brisbane Cathedral, 1915-25; Dean, 1925-30; Coadjutor-Bishop of Brisbane, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Diocese of Brisbane, 1909; The Ministry of Healing, 1922; Christianity and the Home, 1930; St. Clair Donaldson (with C. T. Dimont), 1939; and various pamphlets. *Recreations:* music, walking, and philosophy. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Newcastle 227. *Clubs:* British Empire; Union, Oxford; Newcastle, Newcastle; University, Sydney.

NEWCASTLE, Provost of; *see* Brigstocke, Very Rev. G. E.

NEWCOMB, Lt.-Col. Clive, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S., retired; Examiner of Medical Stores, India Store Depot; *b.* 1882; *s.* of William Newcomb; *m.* 1919, Doris Emmie Holdsworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1905; M.B., B.Ch. 1910; D.M. 1919; F.I.C. 1925; entered I.M.S. 1910; served European war in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Chemical Examiner, Madras, 1920; Prin., Medical Coll., Madras, 1932; Officiating Surgeon General, Madras, 1935; retired, 1937. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NEWCOMBE, Luxmoore, T.D., Hon. M.A. (Durham,), Hon. Litt. D. (Manchester); Principal Executive Officer and Librarian, National Central Library since 1926; *s.* of late Henry Newcombe, Crediton, Devon; *m.* Joan, *d.* of Sidney Stigings, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Librarian (formerly Sub-Librarian) University College, London, 1922-26; Assistant Director of the University of London School of Librarianship, 1919-26; Vice-President Library Association; late Commanding the University of London Officers' Training Corps; Commandant of the School of Instruction for Officer Cadets, Perivale, Aug. 1914-March 1915; 4th Battalion (T.F.) The Green Howards, 1915-19; Brevet Colonel, 1931. *Publications:*

lish-French Pocket Book). *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Literary adviser to Constable & Company, publishers, 1900-2; founded the publishing firm of Eveleigh Nash, 1902; founded and edited Nash's Magazine, 1909 (afterwards sold to William Randolph Hearst, *q.v.*); has published stories and works by Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Samuel Butler, W. H. Hudson, George Gissing, Conan Doyle. O. Henry, Maurice Maeterlinck, Sir Sidney Lee, The Earl of Balfour, Viscount Haldane, The Earl of Oxford and Asquith, Bishop Gore, and many other famous authors; retired from publishing world, 1929; during European War was Chief Civil Assistant to the Navy Controller for Armament Production. *Publications:* I Liked the Life I Lived, 1941; articles in the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 12 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1224; Draycott Hall, Swaledale, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Carlton.

NASH, Rev. Canon Francis Peel, M.A., late Vicar of S. John the Evangelist Parish, Blackburn; Hon. Canon of Blackburn 1934; *b.* 27 June 1861; *s.* of Rev. Canon Robert Seymour Nash, M.A. and Elizabeth Ellen Nash; *m.* 1906 Mary Margaret (*decd.*), *e. d.* of late Thomas Stuttard, Lawnswood, Swinton Park, Manchester. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Exeter College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Swinton, Gorse Road, Blackburn. *T.:* 6131.

NASH, George Howard, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.E.E., M.R.I., F.A.I.E.E.; Deputy Director, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; Technical Consultant International Standard Electric Corporation, 1933-38; on Board of Directors of Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 1927-38; Chairman International Marine Radio Corporation, 1930-34, now a Director; *b.* 1881; *s.* of George Nash and Mahala Elizabeth Sarah Kent, of Lee, Kent; *m.* Florence Clarice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Edward Mills, Mus. Bac.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers School; Northampton Polytechnic; London University. Apprenticed late National Telephone Co., Ltd., then with various electrical engineering firms till 1905, when joined the engineering staff of the Western Electric Co. Ltd.; Chief Engineer of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 1911-28; Assistant European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1920-28; European Chief Engineer International Standard Electric Corporation, 1928-29; Executive Vice-President of International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories Inc., 1929-33; Vice-President of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1930-33; Vice-President of Mexican Telephone and Telegraph Co. 1929-33; on Board of Directors of International Telegraph and Telephone Company, Ltd., 1928-33; during War carried out special work of research and invention, as follows:—Electrical field equipment for Serbian army, 1914; Airship telephony, 1915; Zeppelin defence, 1915; Siesmophone, 1916; Nash fish hydrophone, 1917; Technical Adviser Admiralty Experimental Station, Portland, 1918-19; served on Wireless Section Committee of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1921-24, and since 1928; Associate Member I.E.E., 1911; Member I.E.E., 1919; Member Royal Institution, 1919; Fellow American I.E.E., 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring, walking. *Address:* Freeby, The Green, Sidcup, Kent.

NASH, Brigadier General Henry Edmund Palmer, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 5 March 1869; *s.* of late Canon James Palmer Nash; *m.* 1903, Diana Isabel Armitage; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined The Royal Scots 1891; Captain, 1897; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1920; retired, 1923; served South African War (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War France and Belgium (D.S.O with Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Brigade Commander). *Address:* Ventura, Fleet, Hants. *T.A.:* Fleet. *T.:* Fleet 295.

NASH, Rt. Rev. James Okey, C.R., M.A. and Hon. D.D. Oxford; M.A., *ad eund.* University of South Africa; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Nash and Amelia Stewart; unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mods. and 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Andrews, Bethnal Green, 1886-89; Resident Pusey House, Oxford, 1889-92; one of original members Community of the Resurrection; Vicar of Radley, 1895-98, Chaplain London Deaconess Institute, 1893-98; Resident Westminster Abbey and Mirfield, 1898-1902; came to South Africa, 1902; Head of C. R. House, Johannesburg; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Pretoria; Headmaster St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1906-17; Coadjutor Bishop of Capetown, 1917-30; Member Lambeth Conference, 1920 and 1930; S.A. representative, Faith and Order Conference, Lausanne, 1927; and Edinburgh, 1937; resigned, 1930. *Publication:* The Victory of Faith, 1933; Joint Editor with Charles Gore, William Law's Defence of Church Principles. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

NASH, Capt. John Northcote, A.R.A. 1940; Artist; *b.* London, 11 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of late W. H. Nash; *m.* Dorothy Christine, *o. d.* of Mr. Kühlenthal, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Artist Rifles, Sep. 1916; France, 1916-18, when he was commissioned to paint war pictures for the Imperial War Museum; 2nd Lieut. 3 May, in this connection; Member of the London Group and Society of Wood Engravers; Assistant Teacher of Design, Royal College of Art, 1934; paintings purchased for public galleries: The Tate Gallery, Manchester, Bath, Leeds, Dublin, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Sheffield. *Address:* Lane End House, Meadle, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risboro' 105.

NASH, Mrs. John Victor; *see* Dubonnet, J. G. D.

NASH, Paul; Painter and designer; *b.* London, 11 May 1889; *e. s.* of late William Harry Nash, Recorder of Abingdon, and Caroline Maude, *e. d.* of Capt. Milbourne Jackson, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Theodosia, *o. d.* of Rev. N. Odeh, late Chaplain to the Bishop in Jerusalem; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; The Slade School. First exhibited group of drawings Carfax Gallery, 1911; Exhibition with John Nash, Dorien Leigh Gallery, 1913; enlisted Artists Rifles, 1914; later gazetted Hampshire Regiment; injured Ypres salient, 1917; returned to England; one of the official artists Western Front, autumn 1917; Exhibition of war paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1918; Exhibition of recent paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1924; Instructor in Design, Royal College of Art, 1924-25; exhibition of drawings and watercolours, Mayor Gallery, 1925; Warren Gallery, 1927; Exhibition of wood engravings, Redfern Gallery, 1928; Exhibition of paintings, Leicester Gallery, 1928; British Representative Carnegie International Exhibition Jury of Award, 1931; Exhibition of Water Colours Leicester Galleries, 1932; exhibition of water colours, Redfern Gallery, 1935; exhibited First International Surrealist Exhibition, London, 1936; exhibition of watercolours, Redfern Gallery, 1937; exhibited International Surrealist Exhibition, Paris, 1938; Exhibition of recent work, Leicester Galleries, 1938; exhibited room of paintings, English Pavilion, Venice Bienale, 1938; At Outbreak of War organised Arts Bureau in Oxford for War Service; Official War Artist to Air Ministry, 1940; Official War Artist, Ministry of Information, 1941. *Publications:* Places, Prose Poems and Wood-engravings, 1922; Genesis, 12 engravings on wood, 1924; Room and Book (Essays on Decoration) 1932; Monographs in Contemporary British Artists Series, 1923, British Artist Series, The Fleuron, 1927 and Contemporary British Painters, Soho Gallery, 1937.

1918-19, and at Interallied Surgical Conferences, Paris, 1918; President, Section of Surgery, Australasian Medical Congress, 1920; President Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1929-1934. *Publications:* Papers in Medical Journal of Australia, B.M.J., etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Lee Lodge, Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia; Colomberie, Victor Harbour. *T.:* Central 1887. *Clubs:* Leander; Adelaide, Royal Adelaide Golf.

NEWLAND-PEDLEY, Frederick, F.R.C.S.Eng., L.D.S.E.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, and for many years Lecturer in Dental Surgery there; Founder of the Dental School of Guy's Hospital; Not in practice; *m.* 1916, Octavie Gertrude Bernardine Therèse, *d.* of Nicolas and Octavie Gathy, of Liége, Belgium; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Formerly Dental Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, and the North-West London Hospital; Dental Surgeon to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South African War (medal); volunteer Dental Surgeon to troops in France, 1914, and worked at No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital in Rouen. *Publications:* various contributions to the medical and dental press. *Recreation:* golf; twice winner of Open Championship of Belgium. *Address:* Heath-View, 22 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

NEWLAND-SMITH, Rev. James Newland, Chaplain to the Turners' Company since 1910. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar and exhibitioner). Ordained 1891; Curate, Christ Church, Battersea, 1891-93; St. Bartholomew's, Charlton-in-Dover, 1893-95; St. Mark's, Regent Park, 1895-1902; Curate, St. Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1902-5; Assist. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1905-24; Vicar of Kingskerswell, 1924-31; Rector of Teigngrace, 1931-38. *Publications:* The Catechist's Handbook; Church Teaching for Church Children; Church Teaching for Confirmation Candidates, 1916; The Creed of Christendom as expressed in the Nicene Creed, 1920; The Communion of the Body of Christ, 1921. *Address:* 3A Blenheim Gardens, N.W.2.

NEWLANDS, Hon. Henry William; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 19 March 1862; *s.* of James Newlands of Fife Keith, Banffshire, Scotland; *m.* Mary Patterson, *e. d.* of late Robert Stewart, W.S., of Edinburgh and Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, public schools. Barrister of Nova Scotia, 1883; Legal Adviser of the Yukon Council, 1901; K.C., 1903; Judge Supreme Court North-West Territories, 1904; and of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907; Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1921-31.

NEWLANDS, James Cook, F.E.I.S.; Public Speaking and stammering specialist in Edinburgh; *b.* 13 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1898, Emily Mary, *d.* of William North, Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *s.* Late Lecturer, Ridley Hall; Westminster College; Cheshunt Coll., Camb., 1915; late authorised Master of Elocution, Glasgow University; Lecturer, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; Free Church College, Glasgow; Free Church Normal College, Glasgow; Pupil Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; Notre Dame Training College, etc.; late Lecturer on Appreciation of English, Acadia University, Nova Scotia; late Business Manager Festival Theatre, Cambridge; late Professor of Elocution (Fulton Endowment), New College, Edinburgh; late Lecturer on Elocution and Vocal Physiology, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Lecturer, Carnegie Dunfermline Trust; Lecture Recital Tours in United States and Canada, 1922-23; United States, Canada, New Zealand and Australia, 1924; World Recital Tour, 1925-26. *Publications:* Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edition); Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edition); Articles on Breath Control and Voice Production; The Swedish System and Voice Production; and miscellaneous contributions to various magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and driving. *Address:* St. Arthur's, Duddingston, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 75047.

NEWLANDSMITH, Professor Ernest; President of New Life Movement; philosopher, violinist, composer, conductor, author and lecturer; *b.* 10 April 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Newlandsmith, M.A. Cantab.; *m.* 1940, Maria, *y. d.* of Cayetano Romero, Minister (Diplomatic Service) London, Paris and Washington U.S.A. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy of Music. Sub. Professor R.A.M., 1895; Professor B.C.M., 1896; A.R.A.M., 1898; held the Newlandsmith Concerts (London, Provinces and abroad), 1897-1920; Director British Musical Society, 1908-9; Conducted Musical Devotions in Cathedrals and Parish Churches, 1908-28; made Coptic Researches Egypt and Palestine, 1927-33, founded New Life Movement, Theatre, and Publishing House. *Publications:* The Temple of Art, 1904; The Temple of Love, 1906; The Temple of Life, 1910; Art Ideals, 1906; Religion and the Arts, 1917; England's Greatest Need, 1918; Interior Prayer, 1924; Three Blessed Beasts, 1924; The New Humanity, 1925; A Minstrel Friar, 1927; Art, Love and Life, 1928; A Musician's Pilgrimage, 1932; The Ancient Music of the Coptic Church, 1931; Christ or Chaos, 1932; Songs of the Child-Soul, 1939; also many musical compositions, plays, ballets, and articles to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, cycling and reading. *Address:* The Hermitage, Mount Carmel, Palestine; Greystones, Tintagel, Cornwall.

NEWMAN, family name of **Baron Mamhead.**

NEWMAN, Bertram; Staff Inspector Board of Education; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Dr. A. J. Newman, Godalming; *m.* 1921, Josephine, *d.* of late J. Eteson Robinson, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum., Hertford Scholar, 1906, Derby Scholar, 1908; served in France, 1916-18 (Capt. and Adjutant R.G.A.). *Publications:* Cardinal Newman, 1925; Edmund Burke, 1927; Lord Melbourne, 1930; Jonathan Swift, 1937. *Address:* Buena Vista, Bassett Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68274.

NEWMAN, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Captain, 1st Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* London, 9 June 1891; *s.* of Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt. and Anna Allegra, *d.* of late Jacques Hakim, Alexandria; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1922, Joan Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Hon. Robert Grimston; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. J.P. Herts; High Sheriff of Herts, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.*, Gerard Robert Henry Sigismund, *b.* 19 July 1927. *Address:* Burloes, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 2150. *Club:* Boodle's.

NEWMAN, Charles, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Sub-Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School; Member of Medical Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; *b.* 16 March 1900; *s.* of Charles Arnold Newman and Kate Beck. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); King's College Hospital (Scholar). Murchison Scholar Royal College of Physicians, 1926; Fellow Royal College of Physicians; Volunteer Assistant to Professor Aschoff, University of Freiburg i. B. 1930; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; Assistant Registrar, Royal College of Physicians, 1933-38; late Physician, Medical Tutor and Vice-Dean, King's College Hospital and Assistant Physician, Belgrave Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Medical Emergencies, 1932, 2nd Ed. 1938; articles in medical text-books and encyclopædias; many papers on diseases of the liver and gall-bladder in medical journals. *Address:* 12 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7344. *Club:* Athenæum.

Bishop's House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Church Imperial.

NATHAN, family name of **Baron Nathan.**

NATHAN of Churt, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940; **Col. Harry Louis Nathan,** D.L., J.P. County of London; Director of Welfare for the Troops in Eastern and London Commands; Solicitor; Hon. Col. 33rd (St. Pancras) Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A. since 1937; Hon. Air Commodore No. 906 (County of Middlesex) Balloon Squadron, A.A.F. since 1939; Officer (Associate) of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Michael Henry Nathan, J.P.; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Joan Clara, M.A., J.P., L.C.C., *d.* of C. Stettauer, L.C.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Volunteer Officer prior to 1908, and one of original officers of Territorial Force; served with London Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt and France; Major, late 1st London Regt.; Chairman National Defence Public Interest Committee; representative of L.C.C. on County of London Territorial Army and Auxiliary Air Force Assoc.; Coopted Member of Middlesex Territorial Army and Auxiliary Air Force Association; M.P. North-East Bethnal Green, 1929-35 (Liberal till 1934 when joined Labour Party); M.P. (Lab.) Central Wandsworth, 1937-40; contested (L.) Whitechapel and St. George's, 1924; (Lab.) Cardiff (South), 1935; member of Jewish Agency under Mandate for Palestine; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Chairman of the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square, S.W.; Member of Board of Governors and of House Committee of Westminster Hospital. *Publications:* Free Trade To-day, 1929; has also contributed to the Press on political subjects. *Address:* Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.; 35 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Old Kiln, Churt, near Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Client, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 0321, Sloane 8450, Headley Down 52. *Clubs:* Reform, City Livery.

NATHAN, Manfred, K.C. 1919; M.A., LL.D.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Corresponding Member of the Institut International Intermédiaire; President, Income Tax Appeal Court, S. Africa; member of Grotius Society; *b.* Hanover, Cape Colony, 18 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late Carl Nathan, J.P., and Cecilie, *d.* of Dr. Edward Nathan, Ph.D. Hamburg; *m.* 1903, Mina Florence, *d.* of late E. J. Sessel, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hanover; Gill College; Cape University, B.A. (lit. and phil. hons.), 1894; LL.B., 1897; LL.D. (by exam.), 1901; M.A. (hist.), 1910. Called, Cape Bar, 1897; Transvaal Bar, 1897; Barrister, Middle Temple; was junior counsel with Sir John Kotze in Edgar case, one of contributing causes of Boer War; represented German companies before South-West Africa Concessions Commission, 1920; Counsel for Delegation of Swazi Nation to Colonial Office, 1922-23; several times Chairman Johannesburg Bar Council; three years Chairman of Johannesburg School Board; a founder of the University of the Witwatersrand; member Transvaal Provincial Council, 1917-20; member Union Govt. Flag Commission, 1926-27, and other Government Commissions; acting Judge, Supreme Court, South Africa, 1928, 1930; Vice-President S.A. Zionist Federation, 1901-6; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Common Law of South Africa, 1904; 2nd edition 1912; Company Law of South Africa (3rd ed., 1939); Private Companies (2nd ed. 1938); various other works on South African law; The Renascence of International Law, 1924; The South African Commonwealth, 1919; South African Literature, 1925; South Africa from Within, 1926; Empire Government, 1928; (with Sir E. N. Thornton) Public Health Law of South Africa (3rd edn., 1939); Law of Damages in South Africa, 1930; Libel and Slander in S.A. 1933; Land and Mining Title in S. Africa; Workmen's Compensation in S.A.; Finance and Revenue Laws of S.A. 1936; The Voortrekkers of S.A., 1937; Sarie Marais (novel), 1938; The Huguenots in South Africa, 1939; Paul Kruger, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, scribbling, travel. *Address:* Inland Revenue, Pretoria, S.A. *T.:* Johannesburg, 22.6829. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Phyllis Court, Henley-on-Thames.

NATION, Brig.-Gen. John James Henry, C.V.O. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late General Sir John L Nation, K.C.B.; *m.* 1932, Olive Elizabeth, *widow* of Capt. Walter Rubens. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1895; *Captain*, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1903-8; Staff-Captain War Office, 1911-14; Brigade-Major, S.M.E. 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q. France, 1916-18; Brigadier-General G.H.Q. France, 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. Marshal Foch's H.Q., 1918-19; A.A.G. War Office, 1921-27; Military Attaché, Rome, 1927-1931, and to Durazzo in addition, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931; M.P. (U), East Hull, 1931-35; lent for service under the Persian Government under the terms of the Anglo-Persian Agreement, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.V.O., D.S.O., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Commander Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); operations in N.W. Persia, 1919; accompanied Italian Military Operations in Tripolitania and Cyrenaica, 1928; sent on Military Mission to Italian Somaliland, Eritrea, and Abyssinia, 1928; retired with rank of Brig. Gen., 1931; Member of the Oversea Settlement Board, 1936-37; War of 1939-41 as War Correspondent; with B.E.F. till April 1940; Zone Commander, Home Guard, since 1940. *Address:* Garth House, Ham Common. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

NAUGHTON, Most Rev. James; *see* Killala, Bishop of.

NAUNTON, Hugh Parker, D.S.O. 1917; solicitor; Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation; *b.* 22 July 1892; *e. s.* of late George Herbert Naunton, solicitor, Hurstleigh, Redhill; *m.* 1923, Eveleen Mary, *e. d.* of Percy V. Appleby, Rostherne, Redhill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans R.N.C., Southsea; Harrow School. Articled to Timbrell & Deighton, solicitors, 1909-14; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); gazetted 2nd Lieut. Dec. 1914; 1st Lieut. 1915; Captain, 1916; Capt. and Adjt. 9th East Surrey Regt. 1918 till demobilisation, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Beach House, The Drive, Eirene Road, West Worthing.

NAWANAGAR, Maharaja Jam Saheb of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Digvijaysinhji Ranjitsinhji Jadeja, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *S.* 1933; *m.* 1935, *d.* of H. H. Maharao of Sirohi and *g. d.* of H. H. Maharao of Kutch. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Malvern College; London University. Joined Indian Army, 1918; saw active service in Egypt and N.W.F.P.; held King's Commission for over 12 years. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis, racquets, squash and all other games. *Address:* Nawanagar, W. India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

NAWAZ, Major Sir Muhammad, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Khan of Kot Fateh Khan; Sardar of the Gheba clan; Proprietor of the Kot Estates; Member of Punjab Legislative Assembly since 1937; Magistrate; Subordinate Judge; Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies; *b.* 12 Aug. 1901; *o. s.* of late Sardar Muhammad Ali Khan; *m. yr. d.* of late Nawab of Kalabagh; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army in 1921; Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1926;

of Battersea Polytechnic, 1915-19. *Publications:* Report on Higher Education in the county of Durham; various contributions to Nature and Educational Journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Deep Cut, Frimley, Surrey.

NEWMAN, Sir George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.D. (Edin.); Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. LL.D. (London, Edin., McGill, Toronto, Glasgow, Leeds); Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford); Hon. F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.R.S.E.; D.P.H. (Cambridge); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); *Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries* of London; Hon. Member of Public Health Association of Australasia; Hon. Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine and Fellow of King's College, London; Fothergill Gold Medal, 1935; Bisset-Hawkins Gold Medal, R.C.P., 1935; Formerly Crown Nominee and Treasurer General Medical Council; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1898, Adelaide Constance, *d.* of Samuel Thorp, Alderley Edge. *Educ.:* Univ. of Edinburgh; King's College, London. Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology and Infective Diseases in King's College, London, 1896-1900; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London; late Medical Officer of Finsbury and Bedfordshire County; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919-35 and *Board of Education,* 1907-35; *Chairman* of Health of Munition Workers Committee; Medical Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19, and Member of Inter-Departmental Committees on Playgrounds, Reformatories, Tuberculosis, Medical Research, Production and Distribution of Milk, Dental Registration, Post-Graduate Medical Education, Maternal Mortality, etc.; Chairman of Trustees of Dartford Physical Training College; Yale Lecturer, 1927; Linacre, 1928; Gresham, 1929; Halley Stewart, 1930; Heath Clark, 1931. *Publications:* Bacteriology of Milk, 1903 (joint author); Bacteriology and the Public Health 1904; Hygiene and Public Health, 1917; Infant Mortality, 1906; An Outline of the Practice of Preventive Medicine, 1919; Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923; Interpreters of Nature, 1927; Yale Lectures on Citizenship, 1928; Halley Stewart Lectures on Health and Social Evolution, 1930; Rise of Preventive Medicine, 1932; The Building of a Nation's Health, 1939; official Reports, 1908-35. *Address:* Grims Wood, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 79. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late C. P. Newman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Professor T. A. Hearson, M.I.C.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, entered as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1901; Conservator of Forests, 1922; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, 1928; retired 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, bridge. *Address:* 7 Spencer Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2942. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NEWMAN, Sir John Robert Pretyman, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P., D.L.; late Major, Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late John A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L., of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and Matilde, *d.* of Col. Bramston-Smith, J.P., D.L., of Pencraig, Anglesea; *m.* 1st, 1895, Olive (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Lord Plunket, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; 2nd, 1898, Ina (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of late Col. Wm. Pretyman, 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1893. Succeeded to estates on death of his father, 1893; contested (C.) S.E. Division of Essex, 1906; M.P. (U.) Enfield Div. Middlesex, 1910; Finchley Division, Middlesex, Dec. 1918-23; served as Captain in 5th Batt. (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in European War in France as Major in 17th Battalion (Footballers) Middlesex Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir A. K. Muir.

NEWMAN, Maxwell Herman Alexander, M.A., F.R.S. 1939; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University since 1927; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *m.* 1934, Lyn, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Irvine; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Vienna University, 1922-23. M.A. 1923; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1923; Rockefeller Research Fellow at Princeton, 1928-29. *Publications:* Topology of Plane Sets of Points, 1939; papers on mathematics in various journals. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

NEWMAN, Major Philip Harker, D.S.O. 1940; F.R.C.S.; *b.* 22 June 1911; *s.* of John Harker Newman, Mannofield, Ingatestone, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; Middlesex Hospital Medical School (Senior Broderip Scholar and 2nd Year Exhibitioner). M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1934; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1938; Fracture and Orthopædic Registrar; House Surgeon and Asst. Demonstrator Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital; House Surgeon, Roy. Nat. Orthopaedic Hospital and Surgical Unit British Post Graduate School; served B.E.F., France, 1940 (D.S.O.); F.R.S.M. *Address:* Mannofield, Ingatestone, Essex.

NEWMAN, Ven. Richard, M.A. Oxon; Archdeacon of Blackburn since 1936; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Preston, since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn since 1927; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Blackburn, 1929; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Newman; *m.* 1900, Alice Dorothea, *d.* of Arthur Page, F.R.C.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford; University of Bonn; Leeds Clergy School. 2nd class Lit. Hum. Oxon; Curate S. Mary's, Nottingham; New Mills; Vicar of Goodshaw; Whalley; Rural Dean of Whalley, 1912-17; Rector of Church Kirk 1917-32; Rural Dean of Accrington, 1922-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927-36. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Preston. *T.:* Preston 3356.

NEWMAN, Colonel Richard Ernest Upton, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 18 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Richard Newman, Garryneel, Killaloe, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1922, Lucie M. Clément; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., Edin. Univ. 1905; Lieut. Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Commdg. Depôt R.A.M.C. 1930-34; A.D.M.S. Waziristan, 1935-38; Operations N.W. Frontier (Waziristan) 1936-37 (C.B.E.); retired 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15.

NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. R. G. O.; *see* Bramston-Newman.

NEWMAN, Trevor Clyde, LL.B. (Lond.); Master of Supreme Court in Chancery since 1936; *b.* 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Bernard Newman and Elizabeth Ann Evans; *m.* 1910, Mary Phyllis, *d.* of Sidney W. Flamank, Richmond, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newport (Mon.) High School; Warwick. Solicitor 1905; Practised 1907-20; Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920-36; served European War, 1914-18, R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* Longacre, Gt. Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 96.

NEWMAN, William Henry, C.B.E. 1939; Ship-Broker; Senior Partner of W. H. Newman and Son since 1927; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865, both parents British Born subjects; *m.* 1897, Mary Jane Weiss, British Born Subject; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gravesend, Kent. 7 years in Coal Merchant's Office, London; proceeded to Antwerp 1889; engaged in Ship-Broker's Office 18 years; commenced business on own account 1907, as Ship-Broker, Chartering and Forwarding Agent; President British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium for five years, 1928-32. Officier de L'Ordre de Leopold; King Albert's Medal. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:*

1909; joined 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1909; seconded to Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1912; transferred R. Signals, 1920; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; temp. Major-Gen., 1940; Major-Gen., 1941; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Brigade Major Signal Training Centre, 1923-25; General Staff Officer, Malta, 1925-27; Instructor, School of Signals, 1927-28; employed with R. West African Frontier Force, 1928-31; commanded 3rd Divisional Signals, Bulford, 1931-35; G.S.O.I. Scottish Command, 1935-1938; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, 1939-41. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NAYLOR, Thomas Ellis, J.P.; M.P. (Labour) S.E. Southwark, 1921-22, 1923-31, and since 1935; *b.* 5 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1899, Emily Fawcett; three *d.* *Educ.:* a London Board School; Working Men's College. From compositor to Corrector of the Press; afterwards journalist; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 7 and 9 St. Bride Street, E.C.4, 1906-38; Vice-Chairman Joint Industrial Council for Printing Industry, 1933-34; Chairman, 1934-35; Editor London Typographical Journal, 1906-38; Cobden Club Prizeman in Political Economy. *Publications:* Rules and Conduct of Debate; A Compositor in Canada; Principles and Practice of Newspaper Make-up. *Address:* 10 Thornton Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Sir (Albert) Edward (Herbert), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P.; late Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 6 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Jeanie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of William Selah Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1923, Marguerite Helene, 2nd *d.* of Baron de Belabre, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Denbighshire. *Heir: s.* Vivyan Edward, *b.* 5 March 1924. *Address:* 10 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N.W.1; Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, North Wales. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Sir Everard T. Scarisbrick.

NAZIMUDDIN, Hon. Sir Khwaja, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; Member of Bengal Cabinet since 1937; Barrister-at-law; Zemindar; Member of the Nawab family of Dacca; *s.* of K. Nizamuddin, Zemindar; *m.* Shahar Banoo, *d.* of K. M. Ashraf, Zemindar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Dunstable Grammar School, England; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Chairman Dacca Municipality, 1922-29; Mem. Executive Council, Dacca University, 1923-29; Minister for Education, Bengal, 1929-34 (successfully piloted compulsory Primary Education Bill in Bengal Council, 1930, Bengal Debtors Bill, 1935 and Bengal Development Bill, 1935); Member Executive Council, Government of Bengal, 1934-37. *Address:* Paribagh, Ramna P.O., Dacca; 25/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 58. *Clubs:* Dacca, Dacca; Calcutta, Calcutta; Union, Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

NEAGLE, Anna, (Marjorie Robertson); Film Actress; *b.* Forest Gate, Essex, 1908; *d.* of late Herbert William Robertson and Florence Neagle. *Educ.:* High School, St. Albans, Herts. Stage; Dancer in Charlot and Cochrane Revues and Cabarets, London and New York, 1926-30; Stand up and Sing with Jack Buchanan, 1931; Open Air Theatre—Rosalind and Olivia, 1934; Peter Pan, 1937. Films: Should a Doctor Tell, Chinese Bungalow, 1926-30; Good Night Vienna, 1931; The Flag Lieutenant, The Little Damozel, 1932; Bitter Sweet, The Queen's Affair, 1933; Nell Gwyn, 1934; Peg of Old Drury, 1935; The Three Maxims, London Melody, 1936; Victoria The Great, 1937; Sixty Glorious Years, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, reading.

See also Stuart Robertson.

NEAL, Mary C. S., C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* High School. *Publications:* Editor, Espérance Morris Book, 2 vols.; The Shakespeare Revival (with R. Buckley); English Folk Song and Folk Dance (with F. Kidson). *Recreation:* drama. *Address:* Green Bushes, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.:* Littlehampton 355.

NEAL, Sir (William) Phené, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt. *cr.* 1930; solicitor, Bevois House, 27/30 Basinghall Street, E.C.2; Alderman, Ward of Lime Street, 1922-38, of Bridge Without, since 1938; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; *o. s.* of Willia[m] Neal, solicitor; *g. s.* of Samuel N[eal, solici]tor; *m.* 1889, Eleanor Vise (*d.* 1[...] late T. G. Beatley, C.C.; no *c.* *Ed*[*uc.:* Univer]sity College School. Admittted sol[...] elected Member of Ward of Broa[d ...] the Corporation of the City of London, 1[...] Senior Sheriff, City of London, 1929-30; Lor[d] Mayor of London, 1930-31; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Governor and member of the House Committee and special building committee of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; Past Master Bakers' Company; Past Master Horners' Company and Paviors' Company; Member of Livery Loriners' Company, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Hyde Park Chambers, 159 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7719.

NEALE, Edward A., late General Manager Great Southern and Western Railway; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Royal Engineers, (T.); *b.* Oct. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1882; 2nd, 1906; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Great Southern and Western Service, 1878; General Manager, Waterford and Central Ireland Railway, 1895; subsequently Traffic Manager, G. S. & W. Railway. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Athassel, Silchester Road, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dunlaoghaire 339. *Club:* National Yacht, Dunlaoghaire.

NEALE, John Ernest, M.A.; Astor Professor of English History in the University of London, since 1927; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 7 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1932, Elfreda, *d.* of Wm. Skelton, Harrogate; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University; University College, London. Assist. in the Department of History, University College, London, 1919-1925; Professor of Modern History, University of Manchester, 1925-27; Examiner in Historical Tripos (Part II.) Cambridge, 1929, 1930; Member of Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1929; Lady Ardilaun Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1938; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University, 1941-42. *Publications:* various papers on Tudor History in the English Historical Review, History, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, and Tudor Studies (ed. R. W. Seton-Watson, 1924); Queen Elizabeth, 1934 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize). *Address:* 29 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3.

NEALE, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Gordon, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1929; C.V.O. 1937; Political Department, Government of India, retired; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of W. E. Neale I.C.S.; *m.* Grace Margaret, *d.* of late Adolph Fass; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 17 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* United Service.

NEAME, Lt.-Col. Arthur Laurence Cecil, O.B.E. 1920; J.P., Kent; Chairman Faversham County Bench; High Sheriff of Kent, 1936-37; *b.* 3 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Arthur Neame of Woodlands, Selling, Kent; *m.* 1917, Hon. Dorothy Dewar, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Forteviot of Dupplin, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham Sch.; R.M. Acad., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1902; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted temporary Lt.-Col.,

of City of London, 1939; Gov. of London House: Gov. of Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse; Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Gov. of Bart's Hospital and of St. Thomas' Hospital; Member of Committee Automobile Association. *Address:* Lynwood Court, Totteridge Lane, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 2280; 9 Basinghall Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Kelvin 5560. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional.

NEWSTEAD, Robert; F.R.S. 1912; J.P. (Chester); M.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University; Tutor of Rural Economy, The College, Chester, 1929-31; Associate Linnæan Society; Fellow Entomological Society; Hon. Member Royal Horticultural Society; Hon. Curator and Chairman Chester and North Wales Archæological Society; Grosvenor Museum, Chester; *m.* Acted as assistant to late Miss Ormerod; President N. Western Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1938; President Association of Economic Biologists, 1912-13, President Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912-14, 1929-31; member Imperial Bureau of Entomology; member of the Big Game and Sleeping Sickness Committee; member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds. *Publications:* Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles; a Guide to the Study of the Tsetse-flies; various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæology, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, 67 Handbridge, Chester.

NEWSUM, Sir Clement Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Maude, *d.* of Alderman George Neill, J.P., Rotherham, Yorks. High Sheriff, Lincolnshire, 1924. *Address:* Eastwood House, Greetwell Road, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 113.

See also H. N. Smart.

NEWTE, Horace Wykeham Can; author and playwright; 3rd *s.* of late Frederic Charles and Louisa Newte; *m.* 1898, Vera Irene, *d.* of late Baron von Rasch. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. *Publications:* The Red Rosette; The Wife; The Square Mile; Sparrows; The Lonely Lovers; Calico Jack; The Sins of the Children; The Socialist Countess; The Ealing Miracle; Living Pictures; Pansy Meares; The Home of the Seven Devils; A Young Lady; A Pillar of Salt; Salvation Sal; Sidelights, 1916; Ruth, the Woman Who Loved, 1916; He whom I Follow, 1917; The House that Fell, 1917; The Experiment; A Good Time, 1919; The Rogue's Progress; The Gentle Bigamist, 1920; The Extra Lady, 1922; Treasure Upon Earth, 1923; The Triumph, 1924; Whither, 1925; House Sinister, 1930; fourteen one-act plays produced in London and provinces. *Address:* Beacon Royal Hotel, Oriental Place, Brighton, Sussex. *T.:* Brighton 5680.

NEWTH, Brigadier Arthur Leslie Walter, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Commander Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1939; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Arthur Edward Newth of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; *m.* 1926, Ruth Buchanan, *d.* of P. Steadman, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. 2nd Lieut., 4th Gloucestershire Regt., 1914; proceeded to France, March 1915; served there until transferred to Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917; returned to France, April 1918; after holding various Staff appointments, commanded 6th Bn. Cheshire Regiment and 2/23rd Bn. The London Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Adjutant 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1924-28; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Bt. Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1934; Brigadier, 1937; commanded 4th (City of Bristol) Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1929-34; Commander 144th (Glos. and Worcs.) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-38; Member of the Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Amercombe, Pensford, Somerset. *T.:* Whitchurch 41245. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bristol, Bristol.

NEWTON; family name of **Baron Eltisley.**

NEWTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Thomas Wodehouse Legh,** P.C. 1915; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 19 March 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Newton and Emily, *d.* of late Ven. C. Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1880, Evelyn (*d.* 1931) author of The House of Lyme, 1917; Lyme Letters, 1660-1760, 1925), *d.* of late W. Bromley-Davenport; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diplomatic Service, 1880-86; Major, Imperial Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) Newton, Lancashire, 1886-99; Paymaster-General, 1915-16; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (unpaid), 1916; Controller of Prisoners of War Dept., 1916-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard W. D. Legh, *q.v.* *Publications:* Lord Lyons: A Record of British Diplomacy, 1913; Lord Lansdowne: A Biography, 1929. *Address:* 75 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4624. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. J. D. Waters.

NEWTON, Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1936; **(Sir Hibbert Alan Stephen Newton);** Senior Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital; Vice-President Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; *b.* 30 April 1887; *s.* of late Hibbert Henry Newton, J.P., Clerk of Parliaments, Victoria, and Clara Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of William Ravenscroft Stephen; *m.* 1919, Mary Cicely, *d.* of J. Hartley Wicksteed, J.P., Weetwood, Headingley, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Graduated, 1909; M.S. Melbourne, 1912; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1919; Foundation Fellow, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Served European War, Captain A.A.M.C., 1916; Temporary Major, 1919; Member of Faculty of Medicine and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Melbourne. *Publications:* numerous papers in surgical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Parliament Place, Melbourne, C.2, Australia; 272 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1. *T.:* Central 7214. *Clubs:* Windham; Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

NEWTON, Algernon, A.R.A. 1936; landscape painter; Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *b.* Hampstead, 23 Feb. 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur Henry Newton and Georgina Tregonning Newton of Pottersbury Lodge, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Marjorie Emelia Balfour Rider; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Elsie Mary Willmott, *er. d.* of Rev. Arthur Willmott Richards. *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Clare College, Cambridge. Studied at Frank Calderon's School of Animal Painting; Slade School, and London School of Art. Works purchased by Tate Gallery (Chantrey Bequest), City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, National Gallery of Victoria, National Gallery of New South Wales, Pietermaritzburg Art Gallery, Minneapolis Art Gallery, U.S.A. *Address:* The Lord Nelson, Beckhole, Goathland, York.

NEWTON, Arthur, *b.* 1 Jan. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* British School, Battersea. Was for 44 years connected with the Water Supply of London; for many years Accountant to the Southwark and Vauxhall Water Company and later became the Accountant and Chief Financial Officer to the Metropolitan Water Board, retiring in 1922; actively interested in Religious and Philanthropic Work; President of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31; Treasurer of the London Baptist Association; Director of Baptist Union Corporation, Ltd., and the London Baptist Property Board, Ltd.; President of the S.W. London Band of Hope Union. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* Woodlands Park Hotel, Cobham. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, C.B.E. 1941; M.A., D.Lit., B.Sc., F.S.A.; Emeritus Professor of Imperial History in University of London; *b.* Birmingham, 23 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rupert Edward Newton, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lily (*d.* 1919), *d.* of

1898; Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1902; prize-winner (six successive years) for the best original songs, etc., Feis Ceoil, Irish Musical Festival; winner of the £100 prize (Earl of Mar's Committee) for the best Coronation Song, 1902—words by Harold Begbie—entitled The Seventh English Edward; first and only Lady President Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1906; during 1914-19 Searcher for the Wounded and Missing, B. Red Cross; on Roll of Honour St. James's Palace. *Publications:* about 400 songs (including Husheen and the Fairy's Lullaby); My Dark Rosaleen, piano solos, duets, quartettes, Evening Service, and hymns; 12 Hush Songs, 1899; 12 Ballads for Bairns, 1900; 12 Lyrics for Lovers, 1902; Seven Songs for Soldiers, including Who Carries the Gun? and Who's that Calling? the words specially written by Sir Conan Doyle; 3 Dialect Songs, 3 Sacred Songs, 3 Love Songs—Arabic, Irish, Connaught; 6 new Soldiers' Songs—Bad Luck to their Marching, Might I March through Life Again, The Gordons, Ballad of the Victoria Cross, Passing Thro', My Dear and Only Love; Irish Song-Cycle—A Bunch of Shamrocks; 12 Small Songs for Small People; 100 Songs for the American Public Schools; Scottish Song-Cycle—A Bunch of Heather; and The Little Drummer, 1907; 50 French Songs, 1908; Numerous new songs and hymns, 1909; Army and Navy Song-Cycle, Red, White and Blue, 1912; Irish Song-Cycle—A Branch of Arbutus, 1914; 50 Christmas Carols, etc.

See also Joseph Needham.

NEEDHAM, Sir Christopher Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) Manchester University; D.L., J.P. for Lancashire; Chairman of John Needham & Sons (Manchester) Ltd., Iron and Steel Merchants, and National Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd; Director of District Bank, Ltd. (Chairman 1922-36), London & North-Eastern Railway Co., Manchester Ship Canal Co.; and of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *e. s.* of John Needham, Eccles, Lancs.; *m.* 1902, Florence White (*d.* 1905); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester, B.A. Chairman of Council Manchester University, 1934-41, a Governor since 1908, Chairman of Union, 1892, of Convocation, 1911-14, and Treasurer, 1921-24; Member of Council of East Lancashire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Trustee and Deputy Chairman of John Rylands Library; Member of Council of British Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Chairman of the Manchester Joint Hospitals Advisory Board; Member of Manchester Civic Advisory Committee; President of Manchester Ear Hospital; of Proctor Gymnasium & Hulme Lads' Club; Vice-President of Lancashire Playing Fields Association; M.P. (L.) South-West Manchester, 1910-18; Hon. Secretary Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1913-16; Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; Member of Govt. Committees on War Loans for Small Investors, 1916; on Reorganisation of Board of Trade, 1917; of Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; of Treasury Committee on Fresh Issues of Capital, 1918; of Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; of Indian Currency Committee, 1919; of Advisory Committee, Chinese Indemnity Fund; of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31; President of Manchester Statistical Society, 1919-21. *Address:* Fair Oak, West Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 1106. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Union, Manchester.

NEEDHAM, Major Hon. Francis Edward; M.V.O. 1921; late Grenadier Guards; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl; *b.* 6 Mar. 1886; *m.* 1911, Blanche Esther, *d.* of Richard Combe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19; retired pay, 1925; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Greenhills, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.

NEEDHAM, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Comptroller, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. C. Needham, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of late Captain H. Andrew, 8th Hussars, and Mrs. Yates Browne; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Gloucester Regiment, 1900; P.S.C. 1908-9; Staff, England, 1910-14; France, Egypt, Salonika, Russia, since 1914 (Legion of Honour St. Vladimir, U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star. Queen's S.A. Medal, St. Stanislas); commanded 4th Worcestershire, 1922-23; Col. 1919; Military Attaché, Brussels, Berne, Luxembourg, 1922; Military Attaché, Paris, 1927-1931; Maj.-Gen., 1931; Commander Bombay District, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; 1939-4[illegible] appointments Near East and Belgiu[illegible] (wounded); Montgomeryshire War Agricul[illegible]tural Executive, 1940-41. *Recreations:* [illegible]; shooting, hunting. *Address:* c/o [illegible] Admi[illegible] Manor, Bagshot, Surrey.

NEEDHAM, Rev. Canon John Stafford, Chairman, Australian Board of Missions, 1922-Apr. 1942; Chairman, National Missionary Council of Australia; Hon. Canon St. Andrew's Cathedral Sydney; Lecturer St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney; Commissary for Bishops of New Guinea, Polynesia and Bunbury; *b.* 2 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Samuel Pascal Brasch Needham and Catherine Haynes; *m.* 1904; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Fremantle; All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne; St. John's Theological College, Perth. Clerk employed by Felton and Grimwade, Melbourne; Civil Servant in Western Australia; Parishes in Western Australia and Queensland; Missionary to the Aborigines in Queensland. *Publications:* Report on Aborigines; Editor of White and Black in Australia. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Queen's Road, Westmead, N.S.W. *T.:* U.W. 9585.

NEEDHAM, Joseph, M.A. Ph.D. Sc.D. (Cantab.); F.R.S.; Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Joseph Needham, M.D. of Harley Street and Clapham Park, and Alicia A. Needham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Moyle, Babbacombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Benn Levy Student in Biochemistry, 1922-24; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, since 1924; University Demonstrator in Biochemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Professor of Biochemistry at Stanford University, California, U.S.A. 1929; Terry and Carmalt Lecturer at Yale University; Goldwin Smith Lecturer at Cornell University, Ithaca; Mead-Swing Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, U.S.A., 1935; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1935-36; Herbert Spencer Lecturer at Oxford University, 1936-37; Comte Memorial Lecturer, London, 1940; Lecturer for Polskie Towarzystwo Biologicznej in the Universities of Warsaw, Lwów, Kraków and Wilno, 1937; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Biologie de France; Membre Correspondant de la Société Philomathique de Paris; Thruston Medallist of Caius College, 1934. *Publications:* Science, Religion, and Reality, (Edited), 1925; Man a Machine, 1927; The Sceptical Biologist, 1929; Chemical Embryology, 1931; The Great Amphibium, 1932; A History of Embryology, 1935; Order and Life, 1935; Christianity and the Social Revolution, (Edited) 1935; Adventures before Birth (translated), 1936; Perspectives in Biochemistry (Edited) 1937; Background to Modern Science (Edited), 1938; Biochemistry and Morphogenesis, 1941; Chart to illustrate the History of Physiology and Biochemistry 1926; original papers in biological and philosophical journals. *Address:* 1 Owlstone Road, Cambridge.

NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter, K.C., Bencher Middle Temple; J.P. Dorset; Director of Priorities and Member of Air Supply Board, Ministry of Aircraft Production since 1940; *b.* 10 April 1877; *s.* of Herbert Needham, schoolmaster, and Amelia Wragg, Sheffield; *m.* Sarah Gertrude, *d.* of Samuel Hull, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Webster's Endowed School; Dronfield Grammar School; Technical School, (University of

Sir Alfred James Newton, 1st Bart., and E. Jane (Lily), *e. d.* of late Joseph Watson of Mill-house, Mitcham Common; *b.* 2 April 1875; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Myrtle Irene, *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Grantham, Balneath Manor, Lewes; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Captain School XV. at Rugby; Acting Hon. Secretary for the C.I.V. Regiment for service in South Africa; as Hon. Secretary Equipment Committee accompanied the Regiment to South Africa; contested Harwich Division of Essex, 1906; M.P. (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, Jan. 1910-Nov. 1922; has studied the principles and practice of small ownership and agricultural co-operation in Denmark, etc.; temp. Major A.S.C. 1914; Deputy Assistant Director Supply and Transport; Pl. Comdr. (Lieut.) Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* descriptive articles and political essays. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir: s.* Alfred Jeremy Grantham, *b.* 20 July 1921. *Address:* Westfield Place, Sussex. *T.:* Seddlescombe 37. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath, Royal London Yacht.

NEWTON, Rt. Rev. Henry; Canon of Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dogura, since 1937; *b.* Victoria, 5 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1903, Sara, *d.* of Captain Sully of Brisbane. *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney; Merton College, Oxford, D.D. Hon. 1920. Ordained, 1891; Curate St. John, Hackney, 1891-93; Esk, Queensland, 1893-1898; Missionary, Diocese of New Guinea, 1899; Vicar-General, New Guinea, 1908-10; Bishop of Carpentaria, 1915-22; Bishop of New Guinea, 1922-36. *Address:* Dogura, Samarai, Papua.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 5th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment.) T.F.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Newton; *m.* 1917, Beryl Bertha, *d.* of Ernest Augustus Barford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School. Commission in the 5th Notts and Derbyshire Regiment T.F. 1902; served European War (France) 1914-17 (D.S.O.). Commanded an Infantry company 5th Notts. and Derby Regt. T.F. 1912-15; Officer Commanding II. Army R.E. workshops, 1915-17; Member of Trench Warfare Committee; Deputy Controller, Trench Warfare Department; chief of design Mechanical Traction Department, 1917-19; inventor of Nos. 107 and 110 Fuses (the first wire-cutting fuses ever used by British troops), Newton 6″ Trench Mortar, Newton Trench Mortar bomb, Newton Pippin rifle and hand grenades, ring charge (which employed with all British mortars reduced prematures and more than doubled their ranges), Newton Universal Military Tractor, among other devices, whilst serving with Infantry Royal Engineers and Artillery services. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Horsley Carr, Little Eaton, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Little Eaton, Derbyshire. *T.:* Horsley 274.

NEWTON, Rev. Henry Edward, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Millington with Great Givendale; Canon in York Minster; *b.* 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Newton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College; Trial Eights, 1894; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1899. Ordained, 1897; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham; Vicar of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; Assistant Curate, St. Andrews, Hillingdon; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College; Vicar of Helmsley; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29, and 1931-32. *Address:* Millington Vicarage, York. *T.:* Pocklington 2192. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Alpine.

NEWTON, Rev. Joseph Fort, D.Litt.; D.D.; D.H.L.; LL.D.; Rector of St Luke and the Epiphany, Philadelphia, since 1938; *b.* Decatur, Texas, 21 July 1880; *s.* of Lee Newton and Sue G. Battle; *m.* 1900, Jennie Mai Deatherage of Sanders, Carroll Co., Kentucky; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hardy Institute; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville. Baptist Minister, 1893; pastor 1st Baptist Church, Paris, Texas, 1897-98; Associate-pastor non-sectarian church, St. Louis, 1898-1900; founder and pastor, People's Church, Dixon, Ill., 1901-8; pastor Liberal Christian Church, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1908-16; Pastor, City Temple, 1916-19; Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1920-25; Rector Memorial Church of St. Paul, Overbrook, Philadelphia, 1925-30; Co-Rector, St. James's Church, Philadelphia, 1930-36. *Publications:* David Swing, Poet-Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Builders, 1911; The Eternal Christ, 1912; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Mercy of Hell, 1917; The Sword of the Spirit, 1918; Preaching in London, 1922; Preaching in New York, 1923; The Truth and the Life, 1925; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; The Religion of Masonry, 1927; Altar Stairs, a Book of Prayers, 1928; The New Preaching, 1929; Things I Know in Religion, 1930; The Angel in the Soul, 1932; If I had only one Sermon to Prepare, 1932; Living Every-day, 1937; We Here Highly Resolve, 1939; The Stuff of Life, 1939; His Cross and Ours, 1941; Living Up to Life, 1941. *Address:* 330 So. 13th Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

NEWTON, Colonel Sir Louis (Arthur), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Reuben Newton, Macclesfield; *m.* 1st, 1891, Eleanor Jane (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Faulder; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Florence E. H. Wheatley, *o. d.* of William Yates Baker, Streatham. A Lieutenant and Alderman of the City of London (Senior Sheriff, 1917); Lord Mayor of London, 1924; Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1928-33; High Sheriff of Kent, 1940; Governor of the Royal Hospitals; a Trustee of the London Parochial Charities and of the Crystal Palace, and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; Chairman of Trustees of Morden College, Blackheath; Member of the London County Council 1931-34; Hon. Fellow of the Auctioneers Institute; formerly Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C.; Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board; Past Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of English Freemasons; Past Master of the Loriners', Feltmakers' and Needlemakers' Companies; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Star of Rumania; Grand Officier of the Orders of Crown of Italy, The White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir: s.* Edgar Henry [*b.* 6 May 1893; *m.* 1917, Gladys Maud, *d.* of James Wilson Garner; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Rostrevor, Wickham Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2314. *Club:* Constitutional.

NEWTON, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired master mariner; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of Capt. Robert and Caroline Newton; *m.* 1st, 1889, Annie Colquitt; 2nd, 1898, Catherine Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northern Institute, Liverpool. Went to sea at age of 13; joined City of Dublin Steam Packet Co., 1886; appointed to command, 1903; continued in command of their mail steamers until 1920. *Address:* Homelea, Walthew Avenue, Holyhead.

NEWTON, Major-General Thomas Cochrane, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Major-General, General Staff (temp.), since 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *surv. s.* of late G. O. Newton and late Lady Alice Newton, of Croxton Park, St. Neots; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery in England and India; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded 4th Field Brigade, R.A., 1933-35; Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, 1935-39. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing. *Address:* Blunham House, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWTON, William Godfrey, M.C.; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner of William G. Newton & Partners, Architects; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late Ernest Newton, R.A.; *m.* 1926, Dagmar, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon R. E. Broughton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. *Architectural Works:* 1912 Housing Scheme, Otford; since war: Coun-

Otology, 1924; Observations on the Evolution of Man from the Evidence of the Larynx, Acta Oto-laryngologica, 1928; Collaborator in Archivio Italiano per le Mallatie della Trachea-Bronchi-Esofago, in Bronchoscipie, Oesophagoscopie et Gastroscopie and Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NEIL, James Hardie, D.S.O. 1918., V.D., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Lt.-Col. commanding No. XII N.Z. Field Ambulance; Aural Surgeon Auckland Hosp., and Mater Misericordiæ Hosp., Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of James Fulton Neil and Ann Hardie; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth Coates; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys High School; Ottago University. Resident Surgeon Auckland Hospital; Surgeon Fourth New Zealand Contingent, South Africa 1900-01 (Queen's medal with four clasps); Lt.-Colonel Commanding No 3 New Zealand Field Ambulance 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Belgian Croix de Guerre, two medals); A.D.M.S. Northern Command, N.Z. 1924-29; president Pan Pacific Surgical Association; past president Auckland Division of N.Z. Branch of B.M.A. and Clincal Society; President New Zealand League for the Hard of Hearing. *Publications:* Field Ambulance Organization and Administration; Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing. *Recreations:* bowling, golf. *Address:* 64 Symonds Street, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Garrison Officers, Northern, Auckland.

NEILANS, Alison R.N.; General Secretary, Association for Moral and Social Hygiene since 1913; Editor of The Shield (the British Review of Moral and Social Hygiene) since 1916; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Robert Neilans, Coldstream-on-Tweed, and Alison Ferguson Noble. *Educ.:* Private school (Langley House, Dulwich). Suffrage organiser in the Women's Movement, 1907-12; Honorary posts: Executive Member Int. Council of Women, Int. Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship; Chairman of 2 International Committees dealing with Traffic in Women and Moral Welfare work; Member of Committee on Woman Power. *Publications:* Author of section Changes in Sex Morality, in book Our Freedom and Its Results, 1936; Are Moral Standards Necessary? 1935; other articles on sex problems. *Recreations:* mountain walking, gardening and all open air activities. *Address:* Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4651.

NEILD, Ven. Alfred; Chaplain of Hukarere School, Napier, 1933; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Neild of Manchester; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Anne Meta, *d.* of Major W. G. Stack; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., Classical and Theological honours). Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. James', Collyhurst, 1888-90; Grappenhall, 1891-93; Bebington, 1893-96; Vicar of Pohangina, N.Z., 1897-1900; Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1900-5; Canon, Dunedin Cathedral, 1906-8; editor, N.Z. Guardian, 1904; Vicar of St. Mary's, Mornington, 1906-13; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1907-13; Chaplain, Te Aute College, 1922-33; Canon of Napier Cathedral, 1930; editor of Waiapu Church Gazette, 1935. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Napier, N.Z.

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland, M.A., author and child psychologist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late George Neill and Mary Sinclair Sutherland Neill, Forfar; *m.* *Educ.:* father's village school (Kingsmuir); Edin. University. Office-boy, then draper, teacher, journalist, educator; joint-founder of International School, Hellerau, Dresden, 1921: transferred his division to Austria owing to political events in Germany, 1924; later to England. *Publications:* A Dominie's Log, 1915; A Dominie Dismissed, 1916; The Booming of Bunkie, 1919; A Dominie in Doubt, 1920; Carroty Broon, 1921; A Dominie Abroad, 1922; A Dominie's Five, or Free School, 1924; The Problem Child, 1926; The Problem Parent, 1932; Is Scotland Educated, 1936; That Dreadful School, 1937; The Last Man Alive, 1938; The Problem Teacher, 1939. *Recreations:* metal-work, dancing, golf. *Address:* Summerhill School, Festiniog, N. Wales. *T.:* Festiniog 229.

NEILL, Major Eliezer Shepherd, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Ayr, 14 June 1886; *s.* of late Francis Neill and Annie Shepherd; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Pollock Baird, *e. d.* of Samuel Baird of Germiston, South Africa; one *d.* Educ: Wallace-town School, Ayr; privately. Secretary to Southern States Immigration Commissioner, New York, 1908; their special representative to Great Britain, 1909; served European War, 1915-1[illegible] Royal Fusiliers; command[illegible] Rifle Brigade and [illegible] Fusiliers (1st Jewish Battal[illegible] 38th Bn. Royal Fu[illegible] [illegible]n, final offensi[illegible] with Patterson's [illegible] Wing-Command[illegible] Palestine; subsequ[illegible] O., despatches) Palestine Defence Fo[illegible] gue; Freeman Principal Agent Anti[illegible] of the City of London.[illegible]

NEILL, Colonel [illegible] **Austin** [illegible] of late D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L. [illegible] ret James Neill, J.P.; *m.* 19[illegible] int *y. d.* of late Robt. Colv[illegible] bea Ranmoor; one *s.* three [illegible] S.O War, 1914-18 (despatches [illegible] 0; B Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star [illegible] hinfe[illegible] Col. 1927; Col. 1930. [illegible] Whirlow, Sheffield 11.

NEILL, James Scott, C.M.G. 1941; Administrator, Dominica since 1938; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late James Neill; *m.* 1920, Grace Constance, *e. d.* of late Samuel Howard, Dungannon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; King's Inns, Dublin. Cadet, Fiji, 1914; District Commissioner, 1916; Registrar Supreme Court, 1922; Acting Attorney General, 1922-23; Acting Principal Asst. Colonial Secretary, 1924-26; Chairman Board of Examiners, Fijian language, 1926; British Agent and Consul, Tonga, 1927-37; special duty, Ocean Island, Gilbert and Ellice Island Colony, 1930; special duty, Pitcairn Island, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Government House, Dominica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NEILL, Lt.-Col. Redmond Barry, D.S.O. 1918; sheepfarmer; Lt.-Col. late Roy. Irish Fusiliers, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; *s.* of P. C. and Gertrude Emeline Neill; *m.* Katherine Gertrude Sinclair Thomson; four *s.* one *d.* Served S.A. War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barrosa, Mount Somers, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.

NEILL, Rt. Rev. Stephen C.; *see* Tinnevelly, Bishop of.

NEILSON, Francis; D.Litt.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Francis Butters, Liverpool, and Isabel, *d.* of William Neilson, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1893, Catherine Eva, *d.* of James O'Gorman; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Helen Swift Morris, *d.* of Gustavus Swift, Chicago. *Educ.:* Liverpool High School; privately. Went to America, 1885; critic and author, 1887; travelled through South America, Canada, the States, and Europe; journalist, 1890; Librettist of Prince Ananias and La Vivandiere, 1892; returned to England, 1897; stage director for Charles Frohman and Royal Opera, London; contested Newport Division of Salop, 1906 and 1908; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1910-1916; President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, 1912-14; resides in America; editor of the Freeman (New York) and Unity (Chicago); Member of Governing Body of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; President, National Drama League of America, 1920-26; Hon. Life Member National Art Collections Fund; Fellow in Perpetuity, The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Member of Dean's Chapter Council of Liverpool Cathedral; Founder Neilson Expedition to Near East (University of Liverpool). Donor of Fund for Publication of Collected Vocal Works of William Byrd. *Publications:* Plays produced and published: The Bath Road; Manabozo; The Sin-eater's Hallowe'en;

Personal Services Air Ministry, 1929-30; Deputy Director of Manning, 1931-32; comdg. R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1932-33, No. 23 Group, Grantham, 1933-34; Air Commodore, 1933; *Commanded* Central Area, R.A.F., 1934-35; Member of Air Board of Royal Australian Air Force, 1935-1938; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1938. *Address:* 3 Ashworth Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1242. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Royal Air Force.

NICHOLL, Col. Hugh Iltid, D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; Bedford Regt.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Iltid Nicholl of Houndswood, St. Albans, and 32 Lancaster Gate, London; *m.* 1904, Vera, *o. d.* of late Frank Hedges Butler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Entered Militia 4th Bedfordshire Regt. 1888; joined 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1892; served in Expedition Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Malakand Relief Force, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (clasp); served with Mounted Infantry S. African War, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff Aldershot, 1905; retired as Capt., 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); F.Z.S.; Chairman and Managing Director of Hedges and Butler, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Little Orchard Knotty, Green, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLL, John Storer, C.B.E. 1939; Director and Chief Executive Officer, McNamara and Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late William Nicholl, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1913, Constance Cornforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence. Union Castle Line Head Office, 1904; subsequently served in Western Canada for a short time as office manager to Chief Engineer, Hudson Bay and Pacific Railway; qualified as Chartered Accountant and practised in Saskatchewan and Alberta; during war served with Imperial Munitions Board, Ottawa, eventually as Deputy Auditor and Controller; in 1920 joined Sir Maxwell Hicks, C.B.E., F.C.A., then acting as Receiver and Manager of McNamara and Co., serving as Chief Accountant until the Company was reconstructed in 1921, when he joined the firm of Maxwell Hicks and Co., who are Managers of McNamaras; President, Institute of Transport, 1941-42; Member Dominion Association of Chartered Accountants (Canada), Member Transport Advisory Council since inception in 1934; National Joint Conciliation Board for Road Motor Transport Industry, 1934-37; McLintock Committee of Enquiry into Public Transport System in Northern Ireland, 1938; Deputy Chairman Commercial Motor Users Association; Member Road Transport Defence Advisory Committee (Ministry of Transport); Committee on Emergency Conversion of Motor Vehicles to Producer Gas and Committee on Alternative Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines (Ministry of Mines); Chairman Highways Transport Sub-Committee of British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; awarded Institute of Transport (Road Transport) Gold Medal, 1934-35. *Publications:* Author of number of papers on road transport matters. *Address:* 3 Bonhill Street, E.C.2; 38 Ravenscroft Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1523. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NICHOLLS, Albert George, M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; F.R.C.P. (C.); Fellow Royal Institute Public Health; Editor Canadian Medical Association Journal; late Professor of Pathology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Major C.A.M.C., retired; during European War was D.A.D.M.S., Sanitation, M.D. No. 6; *b.* Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham, 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Nicholls and late Mary Elizabeth Harland; *m.* 1907, Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet of Lacolle, Quebec; three *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Erlangen; Prague; and Vienna. Graduated Dux of the Montreal High and Grammar School, with Davidson Gold Medal for Classics, and Lansdowne Silver Medal for History and Literature; Chapman Gold Medal for Classics at McGill University; Final Prize in the Faculty of Medicine; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; M.D., C.M. 1894; D.Sc. 1909; F.R.S.C., 1908; F.R.C.P. (C.), 1931. Church of England; on Teaching Staff of McGill University, 1897-1914; King George V Silver Jubilee Medal; King George VI Coronation Medal. *Publications:* upwards of fifty monographs and other publications on medical subjects; chief among them are: Multiple Progressive Hyaloserositis; The Dust-bodies of the Blood; The Aetiology of Chronic Bright's Disease; Immunity in Tuberculosis; A Textbook, Principles of Pathology (with Prof. Adami). *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 2174 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, Que. *T.:* Wilbank 9237. *Clubs:* Authors; University, Faculty, Montreal.

NICHOLLS, Bertram; P.R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Didsbury, Lancs, 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of W. A. Nicholls and Mary Allen; *m.* Mary Laura Eva, *d.* of late James Phillips, Malvern; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Studied at the Slade School. President Royal Society of British Artists and Society of Sussex Painters; President Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, 1924-34; Represented at: National Gallery, Millbank, National Gallery of Canada, City of London Guildhall Gallery, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Montreal and principal municipal collections. *Publication:* Painting in Oils. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Steyning, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bertram Nicholls, Steyning. *T.:* Steyning 3298.

NICHOLLS, Major Ernest Puleston, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., late R.F.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Col. William Nicholls, V.D., of Cardale, Grove, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1918, Violet C. Elliott, adopted *d.* of Capt. and Mrs. R. Elliott Palmer of Oaklands Park, Newdigate, Surrey, and Clare Galway Castle, Co. Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.).

NICHOLLS, Capt. Frank, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; architect; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Nicholls, Oak Hall, Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1919, Nellie Hay, *e. d.* of A. J. Mills; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton. *Address:* Sunnybank, Woodbury Hill, Loughton, Essex

NICHOLLS, Frederick; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Catherine M. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Thomas Cormack, Cellardyke, Fife; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret A., *d.* of W. Johnston, Liverpool. Studied with Dr. R. W. Crowe of Liverpool; subsequently alone; settled as a teacher of piano and composition in Liverpool, 1891; known as a composer chiefly of songs and piano music. *Publications:* Songs—Lyric Tone Poems, 1908; English Song-poems, 1910; Third Album, 1920; Five Songs from a Child's Garden of Verses, 1910; Songs in Sun and Shade; The Quest; Ariel's Songs; Love Songs of Tennyson; Eldorado, 1938; Piano—Fairy Gold; Carillon; Autumn Song; Whispering Leaves; Toccata; Water Colours; April Melody; Impressions and Arabesques; A Fairy Story; Whimsical Waltzes, 1927; Waltz Curios, 1928; Album of Miniatures, 1930; Homage to Brahms, Sonata for two pianos, 1934; Literature—The Language of Music, 1924; The Technique of the Piano Pedals; Adventures in Improvisation (with J. R. Tobin), 1938; miscellaneous articles on Harmony, Musical Form, etc. *Address:* 279 Brodie Avenue, Liverpool, 19.

NICHOLLS, George, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* Whittlesea, 25 June 1864; Pastor Evangelist Congregational Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-1902; afterwards Congregational Churches at Silverdale and Chesterton, Staffs; M.P. (L.) North Northants, 1906-10; contested Faversham Division, Kent, 1910; elected to Peterborough Town Council, 1912; Mayor, 1916-18;

and Sir George Alexander; toured America, 1914-19; went into management on return to England, produced J. B. Fagan's The Wheel, and Temple Thurston's A Roof and Four Walls, at the Apollo, London; toured S. Africa, 1927; Candida with Sir Barry Jackson, Malvern Festival; has played at the Open Air Theatre; The Memorial Theatre, Stratford, Queen Katherine and Lady Macbeth. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 62 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7126.

NELSON, family name of **Earl Nelson.**

NELSON, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1805); **Thomas Horatio Nelson;** Baron Nelson of the Nile and Hilborough, 1798; Visc. Merton of Trafalgar and Merton, 1801; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d.* 1904), *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Normanton. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Edward Agar Horatio Nelson [*b.* 10 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *d.* of Henry H. Cave, Rugby; five *s.* three *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt.]. *Address:* Trafalgar House, Salisbury.

NELSON, New Zealand, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Percival William Stephenson;** *b.* 5 May 1888; *m.* 1913, Ermyntrude Lavender; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Melbourne, B.A., 1912, M.A., 1915; University of London B.D. 1917. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Head Master Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1935-37; Commonwealth Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1938-40. *Address:* Bishopdale, Nelson, New Zealand.

NELSON, Sir Amos, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Head of J. Nelson & Sons, cotton manufacturers and doublers; *b.* 31 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Driver, of Winewall; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet, *yr. d.* of W. Hargraves, West Marton; one *s.* Mayor of Nelson, 1903-6. *Address:* Gledstone, Skipton.

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E.; J.P. Oxford City; *b.* 17 Apr. 1875; *s.* of H. Nelson, Uttoxeter, Staffs; *m.* Sarah McLachlan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in Central Provinces, India, as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner, Chief Secretary to Government; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces, India, 1928-32; Acting Governor, Central Provinces, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NELSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1915; 15th (the King's) Hussars; *b.* 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Sir E. M. Nelson and Mary Caroline, *d.* of F. Wallis, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910, Meta, *d.* of late Louis Schuster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Univ. Joined 15th Hussars, 1900; Capt., 1908; Major, 1919; served with New Zealand Forces, 1907-9; European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; retired, 1920. *Club:* Cavalry.

NELSON, Charles Gilbert; Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, Civil Service Commission; *b.* 19 Sept. 1880; *m.* 1909, Agnes Whyte two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Girvan Burgh School (pupil-teacher); Training College for Teachers, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st Cl. Hons. Classics); Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner; 1st Cl. Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission, 1907; Senior Assistant Director of Examinations, 1933-39. *Address:* 26 Lyndewode Road, Cambridge.

NELSON, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1924; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Jean, *o. d.* of late Col. Patrick Montgomerie, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1922 and 1923; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1923; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1922, 1923; Bombay Light Horse, 1914-18 (General Service Medal); Member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1924-31; led a party of four Unionist M.P.'s to tour Russia in April 1926; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1927; Consul at Basle, 1939. *Address:* Brook Street Mansion, 41 Davies Street, W.1.

NELSON, Captain George Ellis, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Cheshire Regt. 1893; 2nd Lt. 1915; Served European war Gallipoli, Egypt, France, (D.S.O.); Retired on Retired Pay with Rank of Captain 1919. *Address:* Cherry Orchard Inn, Great Boughton, Chester.

NELSON, George Horatio, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman and Managing Director, The English Electric Co. Ltd., London, since 1933; Chairman, The English Electric Export and Trading Co. Ltd.; Director of Power and Traction (Finance) Co. Ltd., Power and Traction (Poland) Ltd., The Micanite and Insulator Co. Ltd., Associated Manufacturers of Electric Traction Equipment, Limited; Vice-President of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association; Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; *b.* London 1887; *e. s.* of George and Emily Walsh Nelson; *m.* 1913, Florence Mabel, *o. d.* of late Henry Howe, J.P., Leicestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical College, London (awarded diploma, Mitchel Exhibition, and Brush Studentship). Has been responsible for the manufacture and installation of electric power and traction equipments in various parts of the world; arranged the finance, and negotiated on behalf of the parties interested, the electrification of Railways round Warsaw, Poland; Chief Outside Engineer, British Westinghouse Co., Trafford Park, 1911; Manager, Sheffield Works of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., 1920; Managing Director, The English Electric Co. Ltd., 1930. *Publications:* Papers: Train Lighting; Works Organisation; Trade after the War; Increased production—decreased unemployment. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, badminton, golf. *Address:* The New Hough, Stafford. *T.:* 150; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Hurlingham, Argentine.

NELSON, Sir James Hope, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 26 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and late Margaret, *d.* of Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, Co. Westmeath; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Jules F. Vallee, St. Louis, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1923, Cathleen, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. Loftus Bryan, Borrmount Manor, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir: b.* William Hope [*b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1910, Dora Violet Venables, *e. surv. d.* of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Clonbarrow, Athboy, Co. Meath, Ireland.

See also Duke of Westminster.

NELSON, Lt.-Col. John Joseph Harper, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.D., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S.E.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Director of Medical Services Kashmir and Jammu States, India, since 1938; *b.* 12 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Nelson; *m.* 1909, Annabel, *d.* of N. MacCormick, Achaban House, Fionphort, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; Principal and Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1930-1936; retired 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Achaban House, Fionphort, Isle of Mull. *T.:* 205; Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* Dumfries and Galloway County; Punjab, Lahore.

NELSON, Captain Maurice Henry Horatio, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Maurice Horatio Nelson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1902; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, racing in Solent Handicap, Q class. *Address:* Summer-House, Hamble, nr. Southampton. *Clubs:* Royal South Western Yacht, Castle Yacht, Hamble River Sailing, Saltash Sailing; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

H.M.S. Rodney, 1932-34; Comdr. 1934; Comdr. (N) H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1934-37; A Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1935. *Address:* Raystead, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1067.

NICHOLS, Lt.-Colonel J. Brooks, D.S.O.; *b.* Dunkirk, New York, 11 July 1883; *s.* of Edward Nichols and Jessie Brooks; *m.* 1st, 1908, Rosa Dunlap (*decd.*); three *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Catharon Louise Dale, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Yale University, Class of 1908. Attended Military Training Camps, Plattsburgh, N.Y. prior to entrance of the United States in the War; commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry Nov. 1916; in active service from declaration of war by the United States as Captain and Major of Infantry; served in the North Russian campaign, Archangel, Aug. 1918 to June 1919; commanded Allied Force in field with composition of brigade (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palm and star, French, St. Vladimir with swords and ribbons, Russian); commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, Feb. 1920; Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars. *Address:* Saint Simons Island, Georgia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Yale, New York.

NICHOLS, Joseph Cowie, C.B.E. 1918; sheep farmer; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania; *s.* of Charles Nichols, of Dalgety & Co.; *m.* Helen Hunter, *d.* of R. M. Ayre, Benduck Station, Hay, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Christ's College, Christchurch; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Sheep farming, N.S.W. and New Zealand; Volunteer Cadets and B. Battery; Lieut. North Otago Hussars, 1886; Capt. North Otago Mounted Rifles, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comd. 1st Regiment, Otago Mounted Rifles, 1903; V.D.; Col. Comd. Otago Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1911; A.D.C. to Governor-General; Senior Officer Territorial Force, 26 Jan. 1914; Commanding Otago Military District, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919; Military Authority for Otago during the War (C.B.E.); Col., retired list, N.Z. Forces. *Address:* Kuriheka, Maheno, Otago, N.Z. *Club:* Otago.

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of late John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols and Katherine (*née* Pusey), of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex; *m.* 1922, Norah, *e. d.* of Frederick and Maud Denny, Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Lieut. R.F.A., Oct. 1914-Aug. 1916; served on Western Front; British Mission (Ministry of Information) to the U.S., 1918; Professor of English Literature in the Imperial University, Tokio (chair of Lafcadio Hearn), 1921-24. *Publications:* Invocation (poems), 1915; Ardours and Endurances (poems), 1917; Aurelia (poems), 1920; Guilty Souls (drama, with preface), 1922; Fantastica (romances of idea, with preface and epilogue), 1923; Under the Yew (novelette), 1927; Wings over Europe (drama with Maurice Browne), 1929; Fisbo, a satirical poem, 1934. *Recreations:* conversation, music. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Vere Street, W.1.

NICHOLSON, Bt. Col. Arthur Falkner, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; T.D.; Deputy Chairman Brough, Nicholson and Hall, Ltd.; *b.* 9 June 1885; *er. s.* of late Sir Arthur Nicholson; *m.* 1918, Gwendolene Mary, *e. d.* of A. E Evans, South port. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Rugby. Served European War, 1914-1918; served Territorial Army since 1908; commanded 61st (N.M.) Bde. R.A., T.A.; received T.D. for long service; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1924-25; Chairman Leek Urban District Council, 1926 and 1927; Brevet Colonel, 1928; transferred to Territorial Army Reserve, 1929; D.L. Staffordshire. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* Gunside, The Park, Leek. *T.A.:* Nicholson, Leek. *T.:* Leek 146.

NICHOLSON, Bertram, C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late William Nicholson, J.P., Richmond, Natal; *m.* 1st, 1904, Adelaide Marion, *d.* of late Alexander Stewart, Glasgow; 2nd, 1940, Marianne, *yr. d* of late J. C. Sutherland. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College, Natal. Natal Civil Service, 1894-99; served South Africa with 2nd Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Sub-native Commissioner, Hlatikulu, Swaziland, 1902-4; Member Special Criminal Court, 1904; Assistant Resident Magistrate, 1904-7; Assistant Commissioner, 1907; served European War, 1914-15, with Imperial Light Horse, and later Intelligence Officer, Central Force, German South-West Africa (despatches, M.C.); Government Secretary and Deputy Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1917; Chairman of British Members of the Swaziland Boundary Commission to inquire into disputed boundary between the Swaziland Protectorate and Portuguese Territory, 1920; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1922, 1923, 1928 and 1931; retired on pension 1933. *Address:* Mbabane, Swaziland. *Club:* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg.

NICHOLSON, Captain Bertram William Lothian, D.S.O. 1917; recalled to service on outbreak of war, 3rd Sept. 1939; *b.* 3 June 1879; *s.* of Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and Hon. Lady Nicholson, *d.* of 1st Baron Romilly; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, 5th *d.* of Maj. Gen. A. Montague Browne, Col. Roy. Scots Greys. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Principal, Prince of Wales's School, Nairobi, Kenya, till 1937. *Address:* Tiphams, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 2219. *Club:* Lansdowne.

NICHOLSON, Brigadier Cameron Gordon Graham, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; D.C.G.S. Home Forces since 1941; *b.* 30 June 1898; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. G. H. W. Nicholson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Odell Westropp; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Northaw Place; Wellington; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1915; R.H.A., 1917-27 (France, India, Iraq, Palestine, Egypt); Instructor, R.M.A. Woolwich, 1927-30; Staff College, Camberley, 1930-32; Bde. Major, R.A. 2nd Division, 1934-36; M.O. War Office, 1936-37; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1938-39; G.S.O.1, 45 Div. 1940; G.S.O.1, Sickleforce, Norway, 1940; G.S.O.1, 18 Div. 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Trefeddian, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1351. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1859; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of late Sir C. Nicholson of Totteridge, Herts, formerly Speaker of the House of Assembly at Sydney and Chancellor of Sydney University; *m.* 1st, 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. H. Olivier; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine, Maud, *y. d.* of late L. Warren, Winchfield. *Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Architect; pupil of J. D. Sedding; Consulting Architect for Lincoln, Wells, Lichfield, Norwich, Llandaff, Portsmouth, Sheffield, Belfast Cathedrals; Diocesan Architect to Wakefield, Winchester, Portsmouth and Chelmsford. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles [*b.* 10 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1928, Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Church House, Headington, Oxford; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 5052.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir Douglas Romilly Lothian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 Mar. 1867; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and Hon. Mary Romilly, *d.* of 1st Lord Romilly; *m.* 1907, Sybil Edith Mary, *o. d.* of late Hon. Edward Romilly. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Commodore H.M.'s Yachts, 1913-1914; served in the Grand Fleet as a Captain and Rear-Admiral during the War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd class); Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1922-1923; Admiral, 1925; retired list, 1926. *Address:* The Castle, Bude Haven, Cornwall.

NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund James Houghton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel J. S.

five times, C.S.I., C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Shaldon House, Shaldon, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.
See also Lt.-Col. H. D. H. Y. Nepean.

NERMAN, Einar; Cartoonist for the Tatler since 1923; *b.* Norrköping, Sweden, 6 Oct. 1888; *m.* Kajsa Erikson-Tramcourt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norrköping. Studied art in Stockholm under Professor Bergh, and in Paris under Matisse; illustrated several works in the Swedish literature; painted several portraits and a large number of decorative and other pictures; sketched and executed scenery and decorations for theatrical productions, including The Foolish Virgins of the Swedish ballet produced in London; made numerous posters, many of which displayed in London, and also book and music-covers, etc.; turned out sculptures and other pieces of decorative art; was active for many years as a caricaturist in Sweden, and has also been working for well-known papers, including Vogue, Femina, Cinema, la Vie Parisienne, The New Yorker, and others; painted portraits of several stars from the London stage; made the decorations in the 50/50 Club, and also in the Swedish Club in London; held an exhibition in The Alpine Club Gallery in April 1925; exhibition in the same Gallery with the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, June 1927; studied the choreographic art under Anna Behle, Dalcroze system, ballet-dancing, and gave many exhibitions on tours in Sweden; appeared in the London Coliseum. *Publications:* several volumes of caricatures; published many nursery books with texts and illustrations; illustrated the fairy tales of H. C. Andersen; turned out a few sets of artistic playing-cards; illustrated Tredman's Epistles by C. M. Bellman and Gösta Berling's Saga and other works by Selma Lagerlof *Recreations:* tennis, music, and dancing. *Address:* Hersbyholm, Lidingö, Sweden.

NESBITT, Cathleen, Actress; *b.* 24 Nov. 1890; *d.* of Captain T. Nesbitt, R.N., and Mary Catherine Parry; *m.* 1922, Captain C. B. Ramage, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*. *Educ.:* Belfast; Lisieux; Paris. 1st London appearance as Perdita in Granville Barker's production of The Winter's Tale, 1913; last London appearance Goneril in Granville Barker's production of King Lear, 1940; played lead in Quality Street (Barrie), Justice (Galsworthy), Hassan (Flecker), Spring Cleaning (Lonsdale), The Case of the Frightened Lady (E. Wallace), Children in Uniform, etc.; also numerous films. *Address:* Cottars, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3266.

NESBITT, Brig. Frederick G. B.; *see* Beaumont-Nesbitt.

NESBITT, Major Randolph Cosby, V.C. 1896; *b.* 20 Sep. 1867; 4th *s.* of Major C. A. Nesbitt of Cape Colony; *m. e. d.* of W. J. Sanders, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1885; expedition to Mashonaland, 1890; special service 1895, Gazaland 1896; J.P. 1895; Mashonaland medal, 1896; commanded a squadron of British South Africa Police serving with Generals Plumer and Baden-Powell in Transvaal (medal, and clasps for Rhodesia, Mafeking, and (Transvaal; Native Commissioner, 1909; retired. *Decorated* for rescuing party from Mazoe Valley beginning of Mashona rebellion. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Waterways, Henley Road, Muizenberg, South Africa. *T.:* 8-1327. *Club:* Royal Automobile of South Africa, Capetown.

NESBITT, Robert Chancellor; Chairman, National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Board for Great Britain since 1915; Deputy Chairman, British Law Insurance Co.; Director, Union Bank of Australia; Chairman London Diocesan Fund; Member of The House of Laity; Member of Central Board of Finance; Member Church Assembly Committee to consider Penalties of Praemunire; Treasurer of London Diocesan Conference; Dep. Chairman Incorporated Church Building Soc.; a Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of Executive Council of Hosp. Saving Assoc.; *e. s.* of Robt. Henry Nesbitt, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1895, Lilian Mary, 4th *d.* of Edward Ellis, Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* Solicitor, admitted 1892; former senior partner in firm of Markby, Stewart & Wadesons; Advocate of the Shanghai Bar; acted for the Welsh Church in the proceedings whereby the Royal Charter and Statutes now governing the Disestablished Church were granted; acted as Solicitor to the Archbishops' Committee which framed the Constitution of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, 1914; member of Council of the Law Society, 1909-26; Director, Solicitors' Benevolent Association, since 1917; Chairman, 1936-37; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Supreme Court Fees, 1920; Chairman, Special Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1921; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Circuit arrangements, 1922; Chairman, Ministry of Labour (Irish Court-Martial Officers) Committee, 1922; Vice-Chairman Rochester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-24; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; M.P. (U.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1922-24. *Publications:* Trustee Companies, 1903; Church Finance in London, 1917; Reform of the Church Courts, 1934 and 1935; The Tithe Settlement Reviewed, 1936; Montrose, 1936; Nisbet of that ilk, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, travel and chess. *Address:* 26 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8001. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City of London; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

NESS, Mrs Patrick; (E. Wilhelmina), *d.* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W.; *m.* late Patrick Ness (younger) of Braco Castle, Perthshire. Member of Council, R. Geographical Soc. 1930-34, 1935-38; Member of Council R. African Soc. 1938-41; Diploma and Hon. Member, R. Antwerp Soc. Hon. Member Soc. of Women Geographers of America; President, 1940-41, Vice-Pres. 1938-40, Treasurer 1931-32 and Executive Member 1933-36, National Council of Women of Great Britain; Pres. London Branch, 1935-37, and Chairman London Branch Housing Society 1935-37 of National Council of Women; Vice-Chairman 1930-34 and President of Geographical Section 1929-37 of the Forum Club, London; Member General Purposes Committee (representing N.C.W.) 1939-40; of Women's Voluntary Services; Member Management Committee of Lambeth Housing Ltd. and Over Thirty Housing Associations; lectured for R. Geog. Soc. (London), R. Central Asian Soc., R. Antwerp Geog. Soc., L.C.C., etc., on expeditions, 1924-38. *Publications:* Ten Thousand Miles in Two Continents, 1925; articles in The Geographical Journal, Royal Central Asian Journal, Royal African Society Journal, Fortnightly, Story of Exploration and Adventure, etc. *Address:* 34 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5348. *Clubs:* Ladies Carlton, Forum, Over-Seas.

NESS, Robert Barclay, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G. (retired); Past President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Extraordinary Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; *s.* of Robert Ness, F.E.I.S., Glasgow; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Birrell, *e. d.* of late William Brown, Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Has held following appointments; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Professor of Practice of Medicine in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Visiting Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Consulting Physician Bellefield Sanatorium,

Castle, Edinburgh, 1906-7; Manchester Grammar School, 1907-14; Headmaster, Watford Grammar School, 1914-22; Headmaster of Taunton School, 1922-36. *Publications:* Edited Langlais, La Chasse de Sarcey, Laboulaye, Contes Bleus; Heyse, Die Dichterin von Carcassonne; Taunton School Addresses; The Legend of the Horseshoe; Legends, Stories and Fables from the French. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, N. Warnborough. Odiham, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 142. *Club:* University of London.

NICHOLSON, Major Hugh Blomfield, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., C.A., Sheriff, Dorset, 1926; 5th *s.* of W. Nicholson, D.L., J.P., of Basing Park, Hants; *m.* 1st Kathleen (*d.* 1936) *d.* of U. J. Burke, of Newton Valence Manor, Hants, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; 2nd 1940, Eileen Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Frank Northey. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C. 1888; retired, 1902 (Captain); served with K.R.R.C., France and Salonika Force, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clan House, Sydney Road, Bathwick, Bath. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy; Dorset County.

NICHOLSON, John Henry, Principal of Hull University College since 1935; *b.* 21 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late John Richard Nicholson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scarborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Tutorial Class Tutor, Liverpool Univ., 1913-15; served in H.M. Forces, R.A.M.C. and R.G.A. 1915-18; Tutor, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Lecturer in Education, Bristol University, 1920-33; Director of Extra-Mural Studies, Bristol University 1925-33; Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham), 1933-35; Albert Khan Fellow, 1922-1923; Vice-President, Workers Educational Association; Member Adult Education Committee, Board of Education. *Publications:* The Remaking of the Nations, 1925; School Care Committees, 1925; Education and Modern Needs, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Hull.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Norris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; *o. c.* of late Captain George Crosfield Norris Nicholson, R.F.C., and Hon Evelyn Izme Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank (she *m.* 2nd, 1st Baron Mottistone, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1918; *m.* 1938, Vittoria Vivien, *y. d.* of Percy Trewhella, Villa Sant' Andrea Taormina. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain 4th Cheshires (T.A.) 1939-41, B.E.F. Flanders 1940 (despatches). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornton Hall, Childer Thornton, Cheshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

NICHOLSON, Prof. John William; F.R.S. 1917; late Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of Studies in Mathematics and Physics; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, 1912-21; *e. s.* of late John William Nicholson of Highcliffe, Redcar, Yorks, and late Alice Emily, *d.* of late John Kirton, of Darlington; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Wrinch, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oxford and Camb.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.A.S.; Isaac Newton Student, 1906; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Adams Prizeman, 1913 and 1919; Past President of the Röntgen Society; past Vice-President of the Physical Society of London; Past Member of Council of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and the Société Française de Physique; Member of other scientific societies; Chairman of British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables, and Member of Committee on Radio-telegraphic Investigations; Member of Council of British Scientific Instruments Research Association; Governor of Technical Optics Department, Imperial College of Science; formerly Lecturer at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and at Queen's University, Belfast. *Publications:* Scientific Papers of S. B. McLaren (with Sir Joseph Larmor and others), 1925; Problems of Modern Science (with Professor Dendy and others), 1921; The Theory of Optics (with Sir Arthur Schuster), 1924; papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies, on various subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, entomology, gardening. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; Strand Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLSON, Joseph Sinclair, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1932; Commander of Order of Leopold II., 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Nicholson, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight, and Eleanor Elizabeth Sinclair; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Sylvia, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Sealy, Abbotsham, Devon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall, 1907-10; Poor Law Guardian; assisted in enquiries for Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1908-9; Temporary appointment Board of Trade, 1909-11; Insurance Officer under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1912. *Address:* Russettings, Caterham Valley, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 135. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Meredith; U.S. Minister to Nicaragua since 1938; *b.* Crawfordsville, Indiana, 9 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eugenie Kountze; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Lannon. U.S. Minister to Paraguay, 1933-35; to Venezuela, 1935-38. *Publications:* The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Port of Missing Men, 1907; Siege of the Seven Suitors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; Broken Barriers, 1922; Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; The Cavalier of Tennessee, 1928; and various volumes of essays and addresses. *Address:* American Legation, Managua, Nicaragua.

NICHOLSON, Otho William; D.L.; Brigadier Commanding 40th Anti-Aircraft Brigade; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Colonel Right Hon. William Graham Nicholson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Elisabeth (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *er. d.* of late Frederick C. Bramwell, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons: two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman of Finsbury Conservative Association; Director of J. & W. Nicholson and Co., Ltd., distillers, Clerkenwell, E.C.1; served World War, 1914-1919, in France with the Rifle Brigade and in the Wireless Intelligence Royal Engineers; late Hon. Colonel 1st Anti-Aircraft Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); L.C.C., 1922-25; Mayor of Finsbury, 1923-24; M.P. (C.) Westminster (Abbey Division), Mar. 1924-32; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Worcester Park, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Captain Randolph Stewart Gresham, D.S.O. 1939; D.S.C.; R.N.; in command of H.M.S. Somali and Tribal Destroyer Flotilla since 1938; *b.* 16 Dec. 1892; *s.* of W. Gresham Nicholson; *m.* 1931, Cicely Georgina, *d.* of Preb. H. Mackworth Drake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Harwich Force (D.S.C., despatches); training cadets at R.N.C. Dartmouth, 1919-22 and 1929-31; 1st Principal A.D.C. to Sir L. Guillemard, K.C.B., Governor and High Commissioner, Strait Settlements, 1922-23; Commander, 1929; Captain, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLSON, Reginald, M.B.E.; J.P.; *s.* of late W. N. Nicholson, senior Master in Lunacy; *b.* 15 July 1869; *m.* 1915, Natalie, *d.* of Dr. F. S. Pearson, New York. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Assistant Traffic Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1894; Manager of The Times, 1911-15; M.P. (Co.L.) Doncaster Division of Yorks Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Waltham Lodge, Waltham St. Lawrence,

Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bradfield House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Sicklesmere 36. *Club:* Cavalry.

NEVILE, Sydney Oswald; a Managing Director of Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; Past-President of the Institute of Brewing; was a Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), Hop Control Committee, etc.; Past Master of the Brewers Company; Chairman of Brewers' Society, 1938-40. *Publications:* various technical papers connected with the Brewing and Allied Industries. *Address:* 28 Regent's Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0146. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

NEVILL; *see* Larnach-Nevill.

NEVILL, Col. Richard Austin, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Nevill, Druce & Co., Ltd., Copper Works, Llanelly; J.P., D.L. Carmarthenshire; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Undercliff, Ferryside, Carmarthen.

NEVILL, Thomas Seymour, Headmaster of Wellingborough School since 1940; *b.* 30 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late T. G. Nevill, F.S.A. and Mrs. Nevill, 36 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., 1923; M.A., 1926; 2nd Class Honours Mod. and Med. Languages Tripos and Historical Tripos; Assistant Masterships at Llandovery College, Dover College and Weymouth College; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Welsh Hockey XI., 1927, 1929 and 1930; Schools' Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1934-37. *Recreations:* hockey and photography. *Address:* The School, Wellingborough, Northants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Wellingborough 2427. *Club:* Hawks, Cambridge.

NEVILL, Rev. Valentine Paul, O.S.B., Headmaster of Ampleforth College since 1924; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Henry William Nevill and Anne Mary Fenwick. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Hunter Blairs Hall, Oxford, now St. Benet's Hall. Entered the Benedictine Order, 1899, at Ampleforth Abbey; Priest, 1907; Sub-prior of Ampleforth, 1912-16. *Address:* Ampleforth College, York.

NEVILLE, family name of **Baron Braybrooke.**

NEVILLE, Edith, O.B.E. 1937; Social worker; Hon. Director St. Pancras People's Theatre; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Sir Ralph Neville, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Hon. Secretary People's National Theatre; Chairman St. Pancras House Improvement Society; Lecturer on the History of Painting, etc. *Recreations:* the theatre and picture galleries. *Address:* 17 Great Russell Mansions, W.C.1. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

NEVILLE, Eric Harold; Professor of Mathematics, University of Reading since 1919; Chairman, British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables; U.K. delegate, Comité Central de la Commission Internationale de l'Enseignement Mathématique; Librarian Mathematical Association (President, 1934); *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Mynott and Edith Neville; *m.* 1913, Alice Maud Emily, *e. d.* of Samuel and Sarah Farnfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911-17. *Publications:* The Fourth Dimension; Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry; Jacobian Elliptic Functions, etc. *Address:* The Copse, Sonning. *T.:* Sonning 3202.

NEVILLE, Henry Allen Dugdale, M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.; T.D.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, and Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Reading; *b.* 13 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Neville and Emma, *d.* of late Thomas Holloway; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of late William Grafton Curgenven, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Cambridge. On staff of Chemistry Departments of Technical College, Blackburn; School of Technology, University of Manchester; Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Many papers on organic chemistry and agricultural chemistry in journals of scientific societies. *Recreations:* travel and country life. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 4422.

NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, Ph.D.; Dean of the College of Arts; Registrar since 1917 and Professor of the Classics, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, since 1908; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Chester Willison Neville and Mary Sharpe; *m.* 1912, Jean Thompson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, B.A. and M.A.; Harvard University, M.A.; Cornell University, Ph.D. (1901). Graduate Scholar in Classics at Cornell University, 1899-1900; Fellow, 1900-1; Instructor in classics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1901-8; United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Some Case Constructions after Comparatives in Latin; Letters of Robert Grosseteste; a Latin Poetry Book; Selections from Latin Prose Authors. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* R. R. 3, London, Canada. *T.:* Metcalf 2466. *Club:* London Hunt and Country.

NEVILLE, Sir Reginald James Neville; 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds since 1905; J.P. Norfolk, and a Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Trustee of City of London Parochial Charities; *b.* Bombay, 22 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice James Sewell Neville (Inner Temple), High Court, Calcutta, of Sloley Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1890, Ida (*d.* 1913), 4th *d.* of late Sir Edmund Henderson, R.E., K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Sophia Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, Gloucester Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prizeman. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1887; Director of Gas Light and Coke Company; Master Bowyers Company, 1929-30; M.P. (C.) Wigan, 1910-18; Norfolk E., 1924-29; contested South Leeds, 1892 (and Bye), 1895, 1900, 1908 (Bye), and 1923; Wigan, Jan. 1910, Dec. 1918; Norfolk East, 1929. *Heir:* *er. s.* James Edmund Henderson, M.C. [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1932, Marie Louise, *o. d.* of C. E. Pierson, Flesk, Burnham, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.)]. *Address:* Sloley Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk; *T.:* Swanton Abbot 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also R. M. Vick.

NEVILLE-ROLFE; *see* Rolfe.

NEVINS, Allan, Professor of History in Columbia University since 1931; *b.* 20 May 1890; *s.* of Joseph A. Nevins and Emma Stahl; *m.* 1916, Mary Fleming Richardson; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Illinois; Columbia University. Instructor in English Literature, Univ. of Illinois, 1912-13; editorial staff N.Y. Nation, 1913-18; editorial staff, N.Y. Evening Post, 1913-23; Literary Editor N.Y. Sun, 1923-25; editorial staff N.Y. World, 1925-27; professor of history, Cornell Univ., 1927-28; associate in history at Columbia Univ. and assistant editor N.Y. World, 1928-31; holder of Sir George Watson Chair of American history, literature and institutions in British universities, 1934-1935; visiting professor Calif. Institute of Technology, 1937; Harmsworth professor of American history at Oxford, 1940-41. *Publications:* Life of Robert Rogers, 1914; Hist. of the Univ. of Illinois, 1918; American Social History Recorded by British Travellers, 1923; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1925; The Evening Post: A Century of Journalism, 1925; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927; Frémont, Pathmarker of the West, 1927; Life of Grover Cleveland, 1932 (Pulitzer Prize for best biography of the year); Abram S. Hewitt, With Some Account of Peter Cooper, 1935; Life of Hamilton Fish, 1936 (Pulitzer prize for best biography of year); The Gateway to History, 1938; Life of John D. Rockefeller, 1940; American Foreign

comng. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt.; b. 11 Mar. 1862; e. s. of William Nicholson, J.P., D.L., Basing Park, Hants; m. 1890, Alice Margaret (d. 1935), d. of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, M.P., Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, and Keevil House, Wilts; two s. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1884. M.P. (C.) Petersfield Division, Hants, 1897-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 2 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1350; Basing Park, Alton, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also O. W. Nicholson.

NICHOLSON, Sir William (Newzam Prior); Kt. cr. 1936; painter; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1934 39; b. Newark-on-Trent, 1872; s. of late William Newzam Nicholson, M.P., and Annie Elizabeth Prior, Newark-on-Trent; m. 1st, 1893, Mabel, d. of David Pryde, LL.D., of Edinburgh; 2nd, 1910, Edith, d. of Sir Lionel Phillips, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* The Magnus School, Newark-on-Trent. Designed and executed stained glass window for parish church at Mells, 1932; Woodcuts: including Queen Victoria; Portraits: including W. E. Henley (Tate), Miss Jekyll (Tate), George Saintsbury (Merton), Walter Greaves (Manchester), The Girl with the Tattered Gloves (Fitzwilliam), The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Harewood, Lord Horder; Landscapes: Malaga Bull Ring, La Ropa; Still Life: including The Hundred Jugs. *Publications:* An Alphabet, 1898; An Almanac of Twelve Sports (with Rudyard Kipling), 1898; London Types (with W. E. Henley), 1898; Characters of Romance, 1900; Clever Bill, 1926; The Pirate Twins, 1929; A Book of Blokes, 1930. *Recreations:* boomerang, bilboquet. *Club:* Savile.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Wilmot Stuart, C.B. 1917; b. 1872; s. of Maj.-Gen. Stuart Nicholson C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.; m. 1934, Christabel Sybil, d. of late Rev. Dr. P. D. Eyre, D.D. Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889; Lieutenant, 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; Captain-Superintendent of Destroyers being built by contract, 1910-12; Flag-Capt. to Vice-Admiral Comdg. 4th Battle Squadron, 1912-14; Captain D (X), Harwich Force, 1915-16; Captain H.M.S. Furious, Chief of Staff to Admiral Commanding Aircraft, 1917-18; Captain (Aircraft) Atlantic Fleet, 1919; Rear-Adm. 1920; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded Second Light Cruiser Squadron, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1930 Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* 8 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

NICKALLS, Major Vivian; retired; b. 3 Sep. 1871; s. of Tom Nickalls and Emily Quilhampton; m. Augusta Dunthorne, 2nd d. of late Sir James Bailey, Lofts Hall; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, M.A. 1894. Stock Exchange; contractor in South Africa, 1902-4; Insurance Agent; coached rowing, University of Pennsylvania, till 1914; served European War, 1914-19, France and Italy (wounded, Croce di Guerra, Italy). *Publication:* Oars, Wars, and Horses. *Recreations:* hunting and rowing. *Address:* Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 334. *Clubs:* Leander, London Rowing.

NICKERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Snyder, V.C.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. since 1933; b. 27 Mar. 1875; s. of Rev. D. Nickerson, Chaplain H.M. Forces (retired); m. 1919, Nan, d. of T. W. Waller, Baynard's Park, near Horsham; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1896, at Owens College, Manchester. Entered R.A.M.C. 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, promoted Captain, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-33; Director of Medical Services in India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Swan Wood, High Moor, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Nettlebed 331. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICKISSON, John Leaver, T.D., J.P.; late Major, Berks Yeomanry; late Joint-Master, Old Berkshire Hounds; e. s. of John Nickisson, High Offley Manor, Staffs; m. 1926, Vera Melton Mitchell, o.d. of late Capt. Barry, of Queen's Gate Terrace. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Hinton Manor, Swindon, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

NICKLE, Hon. William Folger, K.C. 1898; B.A.; Educator; Lawyer; Public Official; b. Kingston, 31 Dec. 1869; s. of William Nickle (Scotch) and Ellen Mary Folger (American); m. 1st, 1896, Agnes Mary, d. of Joseph M'Adam, of St. Thomas; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1911, Katherine Louise, d. of late Principal D. M. Gordon; one s. one d. *Educ.:* private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Queen's University and Osgoode Hall (Law). Called to Ontario Bar, 1895; served on School Board, 1904-5; and as Alderman for Kingston; Member for Kingston, Dominion Parliament, 1911-19; resigned, 1919; Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1908-11, and 1922-26; Attorney-General, Ontario, 1923-26; Hon. Secretary, *Canadian Patriotic Fund; Life* Governor Kingston General Hospital *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 98 and 23. *Club:* Toronto, Toronto.

NICKSON, Right Rev. George, D.D. (Camb.), LL.D. (T.C.D.); Hon. D.D. (Durham), Hon. LL.D. (Bristol); b. 9 May 1864; e. s. of John Nickson, Cefn Isaf, Tal-y-Cafn, N. Wales; m. 1891, Ada T. (d. 1937), y. d. of James E. Phenix, Greenfield, Kilternan, Co. Dublin; two d. *Educ.:* Southport; Trinity College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. First Class Theol. Tripos, 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Tutor and Bursar of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1888-97; Lecturer in Divinity at Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, 1895-97; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1888-90; Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1891-94; Fairfield, Liverpool, 1897-1905; St. Andrew's, Southport, 1905-6; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-8; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1902-5; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1893-96, 1915 and 1920; Oxford, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1906; Bishop-Suffragan of Jarrow, 1906-14. Canon of Durham Cathedral; Bishop of Bristol, 1914-33; President of the Council of Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1910; Pro-Chancellor of University of Bristol, 1922-33; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1923; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, cabinet-making, silver work. *Address:* Lis Escop, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 94.

NICOL, George Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M. Inst. C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; b. 19 Jan. 1888; m. 1917, Helen Jane, er. d. of James Conner, late Sheriff Clerk of Aberdeenshire. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 88 Desswood Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 4809. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

NICOL, Jacob, K.C. 1909; B.A., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; M.L.C. since 1929; late Minister without Portfolio and Leader of the Legislative Council; Treasurer, Province of Quebec, 1921-1929; Pres. of the Legislative Council, 1930-35; Canadian birth and parentage; s. of Philippe Nicol and Sophie Cloutier; m. Emilie Couture; no c. *Educ.:* Feller Institute, Quebec; MacMaster University, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec. Practised law in Sherbrooke; head of Nicol, Lazure and Landry; founder and President of La Tribune; Pres. Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insurance Co., of Sterling Insurance Co. of Canada, and of the Missisquoi and Rouville Ins. Co.; Director, The Mutual of Commerce Fire Insurance Co., of the Wellington Fire Insurance Co., Toronto; The Mercantile Fire Insurance Co.; The General Trust of *Canada; Sherbrooke Trust; La Banque* Canadienne Nationale, Montreal; President and Publisher of Le Soleil Ltée, Quebec, L'Evenement Ltée, Quebec; Le Nouvelliste Ltée, Three Rivers, etc.; Crown Prosecutor for fifteen years, etc. *Recreations:* motoring,

NEW YORK, Bishop of; *see* Manning, Rt. Rev. W. T.

NEW ZEALAND, Archbishop of; *see* Christchurch (N.Z.), Bishop of.

NEWALL, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Cyril Louis Norton, G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; O.M. 1940; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1940; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Governor-General of New Zealand since 1941; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel William Potter Newall, I.A.; *m.* 1925, Olive Tennyson Foster, *o. d.* of Mrs. Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1905; transferred to 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas, Indian Army, 1909, and to R.A.F. 1919; served Zakkha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E., Albert Medal 1st Class, Bt. Major, officer Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director of Personnel Air Ministry, 1919-22; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1923-24; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, 1926-31; additional Member of the Air Council, 1930-31; Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1931; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1931-34; Member of Air Council for Supply and Organization 1935-37; Air Chief Marshal, 1937; Chief of Air Staff, 1937-40; Marshal of the Royal Air Force, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing and travel. *Address:* Government House, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

NEWALL, Hugh Frank, F.R.S., M.A., Hon. D.Sc. (Durham); Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge; Astronomer formerly engaged in astrophysical research at the Observatory, Cambridge, in connection with the large equatorial presented to the University by his father; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 21 June 1857; *y. s.* of late Robert Stirling Newall, F.R.S., and Mary, *d.* of Hugh Lee Pattinson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Arnold; 2nd, 1931, Dame Bertha Surtees Phillpotts, D.B.E., M.A., Litt.D. (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant to the Cavendish Professor of Physics, Cambridge, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1886-90; Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, 1913-28; Professor of Astrophysics, 1909-28; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1907-1909; President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1914-16; Foreign Member of the Spectroscopisti Italiani; Vice-President of International Astronomical Union, 1925. *Publications:* papers on physical and astrophysical subjects. *Address:* Madingley Rise, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWARK, Archdeacon of; *see* Hales, Ven. J. P.

NEWBERRY, Percy Edward, M.A.; O.B.E.; Honorary Reader in Egyptian Art at the University of Liverpool; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 23 April 1869; *y. s.* of late H. J. Newberry of Ealing; *m.* 1907, Essie Winifred, *y. d.* of William Johnston of Bromborough, Cheshire. *Educ.:* King's College School, and King's College, London. Began the study of Egyptology, 1884; Officer in charge of the Archæological Survey of Egypt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1890; undertook a survey of the Necropolis at Thebes, 1895-1901; on the staff of the Catalogue Général of the Services des Antiquities of the Cairo Museum, 1902; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1906; resigned, 1919; President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1923; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27; Professor of Ancient Egyptian History and Archæology in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1929-33; Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1933; explored Gebel Elba region of the Red Sea Province of the Sudan, 1927-28; during the war engaged in gauge-making, and later Assistant Secretary London and South-Eastern Region Ministry of National Service. *Publications:* Thomas Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union, 1888; Rescued Essays of Thomas Carlyle, 1890; The Season's Work at Alnas and Beni Hasan, 1891; Beni Hasan, 2 vols., 1892-93; El Bersheh, 2 vols., 1893-1894; The Amherst Papyri, 1900; The Life of Rekhmara, 1900; The Tomb of Thoutmosis IV., 1904; Scarabs, 1905; Scarab-shaped Seals, 1907; Funerary Statuettes (Shawabti Figures), 1929, forming volumes of the Catalogue Général of the Cairo Museum; The Timins Collection, 1908; Dives Pragmaticus, 1910; in collaboration with Prof. Flinders Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, 1889; and Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1890; with Misses Benson and Gourlay, The Temple of Mut, 1898; with John Garstang, El Arabeh, 1902; and A Short History of Ancient Egypt, 1904; with Professor Maspero and Theodore M. Davis, The Tomb of Iouiya and Toiyou, 1907; with the Marquis of Northampton and Professor Spiegelberg, The Theban Necropolis, 1908; with the Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter, Five Years' Explorations at Thebes, 1912; Burlington Fine Arts Club, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Art Catalogue (with H. R. Hall); The Floral Wreaths, in Howard Carter's Tutankhamen, vol. ii.; (with Prof. Peet) Handbook to the Egyptian Collection of the Liverpool Museum, 1923; also numerous contributions to English, French, and German scientific journals. *Address:* Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, near Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Hascombe 48. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts.

NEWBERY, Francis H., Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Member Int. Soc. S.P.G.; R.W.A.; A.R.C.A.; Emeritus Director of the Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Membury, Devon; *m.* Jessie, *e. d.* of William Rowat, Paisley; two *d. Educ.:* Art Schools, Bridport and South Kensington. Art Master, Middle Class Corporation Schools, Cowper Street, City; same at Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs; Art Examiner to local Trusts; Higher Inspection Scotch Education Department. *Publications:* Pictures purchased for the Public Galleries of Venice, Udine, Turin, Magdeburg, Munich, Santiago, Paisley, Exeter, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Medals: Brussels, Santiago. Diploma of Honour, Turin. *Address:* Corfe Castle, Dorset

NEWBOLD, Lt.-Col. Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; B.A.; Director A. Guinness, Son & Co., Ltd., Dublin; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Newbold; *m.* 1924, Daphne, *d.* of late Algernon Perssé and late Hon. Mrs. Perssé of Creg Clare, Co. Galway; one *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge. Served in France with Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (promoted Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches three times). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Cambridge Blue, English International. *Address:* Said House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal St. George Yacht; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NEWBOLD, Douglas, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1933; Civil Secretary, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, since 1939; *b.* 13 Aug. 1894; 7th *s.* of late W. Newbold, 7 Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, and of Mrs E. I. Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Enlisted West Kent Yeomanry, 1914; commissioned Dorset Yeomanry, 1915; served European War with Dorset Yeomanry and Cavalry Machine Gun Corps, in Mudros, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-18; took part in Senussi Campaign battles of Gaza, and advance on Jerusalem (wounded); joined Sudan Political Service, 1920; took part in expeditions into Libyan Desert by camel and car, 1923, 1927 and 1930; Governor, Kordofan Province, 1932-38; Order of Nile, 3rd class, 1935. *Publications:* various articles on archæology and exploration, in Geographical Journal, Antiquity, and Sudan Notes and

Incorporation, Dundee Guildry Incorporation; President, The Black Watch Association (Dundee Branch). *Recreations:* golf, bowling, curling. *Address:* Hazel Bank, Kirriemuir, Angus.

NICOLLE, John Macarthur, O.B.E.; Secretary of Corporation of Trinity House, London, 1935; *b.* 9 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Joshua Mauger and Mary Catherine Nicolle; *m.* 1918, Katherine Myra Faith, *d.* of Rev. George Battiscombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; Mercers' School. Joined Trinity House Service as an Upper Grade Clerk, 1905; served European War, 1914-18, 3rd Bn. S. Staffordshire Regt. and Royal Air Force (O.B.E.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 58 Kensington Mansions, Earls Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3252.

NICOLLS, Arthur Edward Jefferys, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Director Consolidated Coffee Estates Ltd. and of Mangles Bros. Coorg Coffee Estates Ltd.; late Manager of a Coffee Estate, Coorg, S. India; *b.* Knipton Rectory, Grantham; *s.* of late Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, M.A., lately Rector of Saxelbye, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1918, Catherine Fraser Duff; no *c.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; Winchester. Began Coffee Planting in Coorg, 1906; Chairman United Planters Association of S. India, 1936; Vice-Chairman, Indian Coffee Cess Committee, 1936; Represented European Constituency on Coorg Legislative Council, 1924-36; served in ranks of 2nd Battn. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1914-15; and held commission in 4th Battn. King's African Rifles, 1915-19; attained rank of Captain and Adjutant of 4/4th King's African Rifles (wounded, M.C.). *Address:* Tottenhurst, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 108. *Clubs:* United Service, Bangalore; Ootacamund.

NICOLLS, Basil Edward; Controller of Programme Division, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1940; *b.* 29 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Ven. G. E. Nicolls; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of General F. C. Godley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Slade Prize Exhibition, distinction in war course of Lit. Hum., 1921). Farming in Ontario, 1912-14; N. Staffordshire Regiment and Staff in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, India, Afghanistan, 1914-19; at Oxford, 1920-21; with Bird and Co., Calcutta (steel project), 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Carnegie U.K. Trust Dunfermline, 1923; 1924 onwards in service of the B.B.C., as, successively, Manchester Station Director, London Station Director, General Editor of Publications, Controller of Administration, Controller of Programmes. *Address:* Horsegrove, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

NICOLLS, Edward Hugh Dyneley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1871; 6th *s.* of late Captain Francis Hastings Gustavus Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Ashorne, Warwick; *m.* 1898, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Ebenhard Granberg, Abo, Finland. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham. Superintendent of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898; Director Public Works, 1904-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Director Public Works, Gold Coast, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Lindsey House, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 2178.

NICOLSON, family name of **Baron Carnock.**

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur John Frederick William, 11th Bart. of that Ilk and Lasswade, *cr.* 1629; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Vice-Lieutenant of the Counties of Orkney and Shetland, 1932; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Annie (*d.* 1936); *d.* of late John Rutherford, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 June 1882; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Merchiston; Edinburgh University. Advocate, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute Orkney and Shetland; J.P., Vice Lieutenant Zetland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Harold Stanley, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. *Address:* Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Baron Herschell.

NICOLSON, Captain Hon. Erskine Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* British Legation, Athens, 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Carnock; *m.* 1919, Katharine, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College, 1913. War Staff Officer to the Light Cruiser Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Légion d'honneur, St. Anne with swords, Crown of Italy); retired list, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Burrator, Sheepstor, Yelverton, S. Devon.

NICOLSON, Hon. Harold, C.M.G.; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) West Leicester since 1935; a Governor of the B.B.C. since 1941; author and critic; formerly in Diplomatic Service; *b.* Tehran, Persia, 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron Carnock; *m.* 1913, Hon. Victoria Mary Sackville-West, *q.v.*, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1909; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1910; Constantinople, 1911; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; served on British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; First Secretary, 1920; joined League of Nations, Oct. 1919; returned to Foreign Office, June 1920; Counsellor, 1925; appointed to H.M. Legation, Tehran, Oct. 1925; to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1927; resigned, 1929; employed on editorial staff of Evening Standard, 1930; contested combined Universities as New Party Candidate, 1931; accompanied De La Warr educational Commission to East Africa, 1937; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Information, 1940-41; is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and an Honorary Doctor of the University of Athens. *Publications:* Paul Verlaine, 1921; Sweet Waters, 1921; Tennyson, 1923; Byron, The Last Journey, 1924; Swinburne (in English Men of Letters Series), 1926; Some People, 1927; Development of English Biography, 1928; Lord Carnock, 1930; People and Things, 1931; Public Faces, 1932; Peacemaking, 1919, 1933; Curzon: The Last Phase, 1934; Dwight Morrow, 1935; Small Talk, 1937; The Meaning of Prestige (Rede Lecture, 1937); Helen's Tower, 1937; Diplomacy, 1939; Marginal Comment, 1939; Why Britain is at War, 1939. *Address:* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7964. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Pratts.

NICOLSON, Squadron Leader James Brindley, V.C. 1940; R.A.F.; *b.* 29 April 1917; *er. s.* of Leslie Gibson Nicolson and Dorathea Hilda Brindley, Shoreham-by-Sea; *m.* 1939, Muriel Caroline Kendall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Experimental Engineering at Ricardo's Works, Shoreham, 1935 and 1936; joined R.A.F. (Short Service Commission), 1936; completed training 1937 and posted to 72 (Fighter) Squadron; posted to 249 (Fighter) Squadron 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash, Rugby, hockey. *Address:* Kirkby Wharfe, Tadcaster, Yorks. *T.:* Tadcaster 3295.

NICORESTI, C. A. C.; *see* Cofman-Nicoresti.

NIEBUHR, Rev. Professor Reinhold, D.D.; Professor of Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Union Theological Seminary, New York City since 1928; Editor, Quarterly, Christianity and Society; *b.* 21 June, 1892; *s.* of Gustave Niebuhr and Lydia Hosto; *m.* 1931, Ursula Mary, *y. d.* of Dr. Keppel-Compton, Woodhall Spa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmhurst College; Yale University. Minister, Bethel Evangelical Church, Detroit, 1915-28; Associate Editor, Christian Century, since 1925; Editor of biweekly, Christianity and Crisis. *Publications:* Does Civilization Need Religion, 1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1930; Moral Men and Immoral Society,

The University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland; Library co-operation in the British Isles; contributed special chapters to books on librarianship, and articles to many professional and other journals. *Recreations:* Architecture and walking. *Address:* 17 Portsdown Avenue, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 4687.

NEWCOMBE, Colonel Stewart Francis, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Elsie, 2nd *d.* of late M. and Mme. Chaki, of Nice; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Felsted; Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899 - 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); Egyptian Army, 1901-11; European War 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Hejaz (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., foreign orders); escaped prisoner of war from Turkey; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* 30 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

NEWCOME, Major-General Henry William, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Commandant R.A. since 1938; *b.* 14 July 1875; *e. s.* of Major Henry George Newcome, R.A., Aldershot Manor, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1925, Lady Helen Alice Whitaker (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lathom; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Sybil, *d.* of J. Ll. Brinkley and widow of Major Sydney Boddam-Whetham, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Adj., 1902-5; Major, 1911; A.D.C. to Major-General commanding R.A., Natal, 1900; Instructor, Ordnance College, 1909-12; Major Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1914; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O. for distinguished work in reports, and especially at Givenchy (wounded twice, despatches six times); General Staff Officer. 1st Grade, temp. Lieut.-Colonel, Headquarters, France, 1916; Lt.-Col. Instructor Gunnery School, Salisbury Plain, 1916 (despatches); C.R.A. Division Artillery (C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. May 1917; Col. 1918; Major-General, 1927; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1928-31; Commander Baluchistan District, 1931-32; Major-General R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1933-1935; retired pay, 1935; Lt.-Colonel, Home Guard, 1940. *Address:* Hale Place, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWELL, Lt.-Col. Ethelbert Monk, D.S.O. 1916; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. (T.D.), late R.E. (T.F.). Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

NEWELL, Philip Staniforth; Headmaster of Gresham's School, Holt since 1935; *b.* 1903; *m.*; three *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. First Class Part I, Mathematical Tripos, First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Uppingham; Chief Mathematical Master, Repton. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, Holt, Norfolk *T.:* Holt 38. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Bishop of (since 1918), **Rt. Rev. William Charles White,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 31 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Dr. Robert White; *m.* 1891, Frederica Thorne Bayly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Academy, St. John's, Newfoundland; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1888, and Curate to late Rev. Æ. C. Bayly, Rural Dean at Bonavista; Priest, 1890; Vicar of Fogo, 1890-1900; Rector of Heart's Content, 1900-8; Rector of the Cathedral Parish, and Canon and sub-Dean, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 321.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* Abraham, Rt. Rev. P. S.

NEWHAM, Rev. Frank Darvall, O.B.E. 1928; M.A. Cambridge; Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; Senior Chaplain in Cyprus; *b.* Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Newham, M.A., Fellow of St. John's Cambridge, Vicar of Barrow-on-Soar, and afterwards Aldworth, Berks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Bray, Ireland; Curate of Cheriton Street, Kent; Assist. Master, Oakham, and Curate in Charge of Manton Rutland; Government Instructor in English to native officials in Cyprus, 1900; Director of Education, Cyprus Government, 1901-30; Director of the English School, Nicosia, 1900-36. *Publications:* An Elementary Primer of Modern Greek, especially as used in Cyprus. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Nicosia, Famagusta, Limassol, Larnaca.

NEWHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Basil Greaves, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; (retired); late R.A.M.C.; Captain in Home Guard 2nd Bn. West Suffolk; late Curator of Museum and Warden of Studies, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Newham, M.D., Winslow, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1900, Genevieve (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Byrne; 2nd, 1937, Nora Mary, *widow* of Douglas Mungo-Park. Served East Africa as Consultant in Tropical Diseases to the Forces, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windrush, Market Weston, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Coney Weston 38.

NEWILL, Ven. Edward Joseph, Archdeacon of Dorking since 1936; *b.* Admaston, Shropshire, 26 Jan. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late R. D. Newill; *m.* 1909, Edith Sabine, *o. c.* of late Richard Baring-Gould; *no c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Ordained, 1901; Curate successively of St. John-at-Hackney, Guildford and St. James, Norland; Vicar of Witley, Surrey, and Rural Dean of Godalming; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dorking, Hon. Canon of Guildford. *Address:* Cranley Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 646.

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1879; *m.* 1911, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Burke, Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; King's African Rifles, 1908-11; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-9 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Sandhayes House, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWLAND, Maj.-General Sir Foster (Reuss), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S.; M.B., B.Ch. Dub.; M.D. (Hon.) Univ. Dub.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Dr. Foster Newland; *m.* 1918, Donna Nennella Salazar y Mûnatones (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927), *d.* of late Count Michele Salazar, Lieut.-General Italian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Entered R.A.M.C. 1886; served in India; South African War (medal with five clasps); European War, France, 1914-1917 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, K.G. St. John); D.M.S. Italy, 1917-18; D.M.S. Egypt, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWLAND, Sir Henry Simpson, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Edin. (Hon.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Vice-President, British Medical Association, President of Federal Council of British Medical Association in Australia; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; *b.* Adelaide, 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Simpson Newland, C.M.G., and Jane Isabella Newland; *m.* Ellen Mary Lindon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College; University of Adelaide; London Hospital. Everard Scholar, 1896; studied medicine and surgery, London, Paris, Prague, Vienna, and U.S.A.; Surgical Registrar, London Hospital, 1901; served European War, 1914-18, Australian Army Medical Corps, Egypt, Lemnos, Gallipoli, France; Major, promoted Lt.-Col. 1916; commanded 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1916-17; Surgical Specialist, 3rd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1917-18; C.O. Australian Section, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, 1918; represented Australian Army Medical Corps on Council of Consultants, War Office,

Infantry, Macedonia, 1916-17; 84th Infantry Brigade in Macedonia, 1918, and Turkey, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Serbian Order of Karageorge); 1st Gloucester Regt., 1919-21; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for the Harlequins and Surrey County, racquets, billiards, and chess. *Address:* 7 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 6816. *Club:* United Service.

NISBET, Noel L., R.I. 1925; Member Catholic Guild of Artists, 1931; *b.* Harrow, 30 Dec. 1887; *d.* of Hume Nisbet, author and artist, and Helen Currie; *m.* 1910, Henry Bush, artist; two *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame. Studied Art at Branch of South Kensington under L. C. Nightingale, winning three Gold Medals, Princess of Wales Scholarship, Bronze Medals, etc., 1912; illustrated following books, 1914: Russian Fairy Tales, Cossack Fairy Tales, Enchanted Logan, Legends of Saints and Sinners, World's Heritage, vols. I. and II.; Senior History, 1934; exhibitor at R.A. since 1914, at R.I. since 1921, also at R.O.I., Walker Art Gallery, Canada, Glasgow, Bristol, Bournemouth, Brighton, etc.; Evil Spirits, R.A., 1938, purchased for Newport (Mon.) Art Gallery. *Address:* 19 Queensland Avenue, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S.W.

NISBET, Robert Buchan, R.S.A., Hon. R.S.W.; Hon. Member Royal Belgian Water Colour Society; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 July 1857; *s.* of John Nisbet, decorator, Edinburgh; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Duncan F. Dempster, Greenock, 1895. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; diploma, Dresden International Exhibition, 1892; medal Antwerp International Exhibition, 1894; medal Vienna International, 1898. *Pictures:* Evening Stillness (purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1890); Thundery Weather (Dresden); Harrowing (Vienna); Brown Autumn (Berlin National Gallery); Ploughing (Munich); A Scottish Moorland (Petrograd); Evening (Leeds Permanent Gallery); Waiting for the Tide, 1898; Between Showers (Reims Gallery), 1898; Summer in Surrey (Durban Gallery), 1898; November Evening (Adelaide Gallery), 1899; A Fishing Village (Huddersfield Gallery), 1900; A Landscape, Carnegie Art Gallery, Pittsburg; Ferryden, Auckland Art Gallery, N.Z. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bicycling, stamp collecting. *Address:* Bardon, Ferntower Road, Crieff. *T.:* Crieff 65. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

NISBET, Colonel Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882; *s.* of T. M. Nisbet, Sunnybrae, Pitlochry, Perthshire; *m.* 1st, 1905, Barbara Frances, *d.* of Thomas Lawson; 2nd, 1920, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Carter Clayden; 3rd, Jane Esther, *d.* of Patrick Moran. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Camberley. Enlisted ranks Imperial Yeomanry and proceeded S. Africa, Jan. 1901; Lieut. 1 April 1901; 2nd Lieut. P.A. Somersetshire Light Infantry, 14 Sep. 1901; attached Mounted Infantry, 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); transferred 28th Lt. Cavalry, I.A., 1904; Adjutant Bihar Light Horse, 1911-14; Delhi Coronation Durbar Decoration; European War, served with Reserve Cavalry, Staff 13th Division, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; General Maude's Staff and A.A. and Q.M.G., Cavalry Division; Palestine, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Lahore Division; special duty Somaliland, 1919; operations round Urfa, 1919 (G.S. Medal, Kurdistan); Director-in-Chief Repatriation and Relief of Refugees, Syria and Palestine, 1919; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F. 1920 (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Col. 1922; A.A.Q.M.G. Baluchistan District, 1924; retired, 1927; motored overland Europe-India 1925-27, and India-Europe (Calcutta-Beirut), 1927; F.R.G.S. 1925. *Address:* Brightwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.A.:* Brightwell. *T.:* Wallingford 3153.

NISBET HAMILTON GRANT, Lt.-Col. John Patrick, D.S.O. 1915; D.L.; J.P.; of Biel and Dirleton, East Lothian; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 18 July 1872; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Constantine Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; 1st battle of Ypres (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Biel, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.A.:* Stenton.

NISSÉ, Bertram Sydney, M.D., M.R.C.P., Hon. Physician British Red Cross Society's Clinic for Rheumatism; *er. s.* of G. H. and Rebecca Nissé; *m.* 1932, Hélèna, *d.* of D. I. Jacobs, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; London Hospital (Buxton Entrance Scholarship in Arts). University Gold Medal, London M.D. Examination; held various appointments at the London Hospital; Chief Assistant, formerly Resident Medical Officer, National Heart Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, recently Hon. Secretary, Section of Physical Medicine; Fellow Medical Society of London and Hunterian Society; Member International Society Medical Hydrology. *Publications:* Rheumatism, 1938; contributions and papers dealing mainly with cardiology and rheumatism to various medical journals, including Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Annals of Eugenics, American Heart Journal, Clinical Journal, International Journal of Medicine and Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* walking, and the theatre. *Address:* 59 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4088.

NITCH, Cyril Alfred Rankin, M.B., M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, Evelina Hospital, etc.; *s.* of George H. Nitch; *m.* 1907, Amy A., *d.* of late Surgeon-Major J. L. Bryden, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.S.Lond.; Gold Medal and University Scholarship; M.S.Lond., Gold Medal; served European War in England and France, 1914-17; Member of International Urological Association; Hon. Member Assoc. d'Urologie Français and Soc. Italiana di Urologia; late President, Section of Surgery, and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London and Wales. *Publications:* articles on Surgery and Urology in various journals and text-books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hill Harbour, Hellingly, Sussex. *T.:* Hellingly 248.

NIVEN, Frederick John; Author; *b.* Valparaiso, Chili, 31 March 1878; *y. s.* of late John Niven, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Pauline Thorne-Quelch. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow School of Art. Varied career; somewhat of a rolling stone; during War of 1914-1918, Ministry of Information. *Publications:* The Lost Cabin Mine, 1908; The Island Providence, 1910; A Wilderness of Monkeys, 1911; Above Your Heads, 1911; Dead Men's Bells, 1912; The Porcelain Lady, 1913; Ellen Adair, 1913; Justice of the Peace, 1914; The S.S. Glory, 1915; Hands Up! 1915; Two Generations, 1916; Cinderella of Skookum Creek, 1916; Maple-Leaf Songs, 1917; Sage-Brush Stories, 1917; Penny Scot's Treasure, 1918; The Lady of the Crossing, 1919; A Tale that is Told, 1920; The Wolfer, 1923; Treasure Trail, 1923; Justice of the Peace, an American edition, with prefaces by Hugh Walpole and Christopher Morley, 1923; A Lover of the Land, and other poems, 1925; Ellen Adair, American edition, 1925; Queer Fellows, in America entitled Wild Honey, 1927; Canada West (in Outward Bound Library), 1930; The Three Marys, 1930; The Paisley Shawl, 1931; The Rich Wife, 1932; Mrs. Barry, 1933; Triumph, 1934; The Flying Years, 1935; Old Soldier, 1936; The Staff at Simson's, 1937; Colour in the Canadian Rockies, 1937; Coloured Spectacles, 1938; The Story of Their Days, 1939; Mine Inheritance, 1940; Prelude to Victory, 1941;

NEWMAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. County of Devon; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Major C. C. Newman, 14th Foot; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Sarah, 3rd *d.* of William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1924-28; Maj.-Gen. 1929; District Commander Madras, India 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* New Park, Axminster, Devon.

NEWMAN, Edward, C.M.G. 1923; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of Edward Newman, M.D., Fleet Surgeon Royal Navy, of Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Katherine Anne Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Came to N.Z. in the early 'eighties and bought large block of unimproved land in Turakina Valley; improved and eventually subdivided and sold this in 1906; entered Parliament as supporter of Reform Party, 1908; retired, 1922; Member Legislative Council, N.Z., 1923-30; Member of New Zealand Railways Board, 1931-36; Founder of N.Z. Sheepowners' Acknowledgment of Debt to British Seamen's Fund, by which about £250,000 was collected for benefit of dependants of seamen of R.N. and Mercantile Marine killed or wounded at sea during World War. *Address:* Dunsinane, Marton, N.Z. *T.A.:* Marton, N.Z. *T.:* 84.

NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Harding-, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 30 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. Harding Newman of Nelmes, Essex; *m.* 1926, Violet Inez, *widow* of Col. Hubert Burton, R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig. Gen. R.A., 1917-19; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen., India; 1899-1902; Staff Capt. Irish Command, 1905-9; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Northern Command, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); late commanding Royal Artillery, Southern Army, India; commanded R.A. Depôt and Garrison Commander, Woolwich, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929; J.P. Wilts., 1933; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1934-35; holds Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Portway House, Warminster, Wiltshire. *T.:* Warminster 70. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWMAN, Captain Edward John Kendall, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Manby and Eliza Jenifer Newman. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Worcester. Master, Mercantile Marine; Royal Navy; Benin Expedition, 1897; Boer War, 1899-1901; Admiralty Transport Officer, London and Rotterdam, 1914.

NEWMAN, Major Edward William Polson, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer (1st class) White Rose of Finland; author and diplomatic journalist; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late David Newman, M.D., Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire, and Jean McFadyean, *d.* of late William Polson, J.P., Edgehill, Paisley, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1923, Eileen Merlyn, *o. d.* of late John Edward Hussey, J.P., Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1910; served European War (1914 Star and war medals); attached General Staff, 1915-16; Staff Captain, 195th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; retired as Major, 1920; private secretary to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1923-25; Daily Mail correspondent in Palestine and Syria, 1924-26; with Lord Balfour in Damascus riots, April 1925; war correspondent with the French Army in Syria, 1925-26; special correspondent in Iraq and Persia, 1925; in Greece and Turkey, 1926; in France and Italy, 1927; in Finland and the Baltic States, 1928; in Germany and Poland, 1929; in Central Europe, 1930; in Italy and at the Vatican, 1931; special mission to Italian Libya, 1933, to Abyssinia, 1935, to Italian East Africa, 1937-38; to Egypt and the Sudan, 1938; lectured before the Imperial Defence College, 1928; R.N. Staff College, 1935; British member Africa Conference, Royal Academy of Italy, 1938; Press Adviser to Finnish Legation, London, 1927-1932; to Egyptian Legation, 1930-32; to Italian Embassy, 1936-39 (March); specially employed by Bolivian Govt., 1928; special appointment Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933; British Industries mission in Scotland, 1934; Foreign Public Relations Officer, Imperial Airways, 1939; Head of Information Branch, Ministry of Food, 1940; travelled extensively in Europe, North and South America, North, South, and East Africa, and Australasia. *Publications:* The Middle East, 1926; The Mediterranean and its Problems (with Foreword by Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward Gleichen), 1927; Great Britain in Egypt (with Foreword by Gen. The Rt. Hon. Sir John Maxwell), 1928; Britain and the Baltic, 1930; Grossbritanniens Kampf um Aegypten, 1930; Ethiopian Realities, 1936; Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia, 1937; The New Abyssinia, 1938; Britain and North-East Africa, 1940; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, Quarterly, Fortnightly and Contemporary Reviews; to The Times, Daily Telegraph, Evening Standard, and many British and Continental newspapers. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 137 Brompton Road, S.W.3.

NEWMAN, Ernest, Musical Critic, Sunday Times, etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1st, Kate Eleanor (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. C. Woollett; 2nd, Vera, *d.* of Arthur Hands; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and Liverpool University. Intended for Indian Civil Service, but health broke down; went into business in Liverpool, carrying on at same time musical and literary work; joined staff of Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1903; Musical Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1905; of Birmingham Post, 1906; resigned from latter, 1919, settling in London. *Publications:* Gluck and the Opera, 1895; A Study of Wagner, 1899; Wagner, 1904; Musical Studies, 1905; Elgar, 1906; Hugo Wolf, 1907; Richard Strauss, 1908; Wagner as Man and Artist, 1914 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924); A Musical Motley, 1919; The Piano-Player and its Music, 1920; A Musical Critic's Holiday, 1925; The Unconscious Beethoven, 1927; Fact and Fiction about Wagner, 1931; The Life of Richard Wagner, Vol I., 1813-48, 1933; Vol. II., 1848-60, 1937; Vol. III., 1860-1866, 1941; The Man Liszt 1934, etc.; translated Über das Dirigieren, Weingartner; J. S. Bach, Schweitzer; Wagner's librettos for the Breitkopf and Härtel edition; Romain Rolland's Beethoven; edited The New Library of Music, etc. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Alan Robert, C.I.E. 1918; M.D.; I.M.S., retired; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Rutland Co. Council; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1901, Lilian Duggan, *d.* of Lt.-Col J. Young; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Superintendent Medical School, and Civil Surgeon, Dacca, Bengal; retired, 1923. *Address:* Ramna, N. Luffenham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* 207.

NEWMAN, Frank Herbert; *b.* Lucknow, India, 1875; 4th *s.* of F. A. Newman, I.C.S.; *m.* 1907, Muriel, *e. d.* of E. C. Cadle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London; Universities of Bonn and Leipzig; the Sorbonne, Paris. Visited United States to study Educational Conditions, 1900; Director of Technical Instruction, Carlisle, 1901; appointed to organise Higher Education in Norwich, 1903; Educational Adviser, Durham Council, 1904; Educational Adviser to the North Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1907; Principal

ment, 1940; General Manager since 1930; Manager, 1926; *b.* Leeds, 26 Jan. 1890; *s.* of William Nixon; *m.* Yvonne, *d.* of Joseph Vilbois; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1st Class Historical Tripos. Appointed to Treasury, 1912; Director Economic and Financial Section League of Nations, 1920-23; Commissioner of Austrian Government for floating Austrian Reconstruction Loans, 1923; Financial Mission to Poland, 1923-24; President of the International Union of Credit Insurers, 1935 and 1939; Officier of the Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1919; Officier of the Order Corona Italia, 1919; Officier of the Order Polonia Restituta, 1924; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 35 Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0838. *Club:* Reform.

NIXON, Ven. George Robinson, Archdeacon of Tuam since 1939; Rector of Kilcommon Union, Diocese of Tuam, since 1918; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Nixon, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Maud Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Classical Honorman); B.A. (Respondent), 1905; B.D., 1914; Senior Classical Master at the Educational Institution, Dundalk, 1900-5, and at the Grammar School, Drogheda, 1905-8; Curate of Tuam Cathedral, 1908; Curate of St. George, Dublin, 1910-11; Curate of Kilnamanagh Union, 1911-14; Rector of Killasnett (Kilmore), 1914-15; Rector of Turlough (Tuam), 1915-18; Hon. Secretary to the Board of Governors of Tuam Diocesan Board of Education since 1916; Examining Chaplain and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Tuam, 1923; Canon of Tuam Cathedral, 1925; Provost of Tuam, 1928-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hollymount Rectory, Co. Mayo. *T.A.:* Hollymount, Co. Mayo.

NIXON, Hon. Harry Corwin, B.S.A., M.P.P.; Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Minister of Game and Fisheries since 1934; *b.* St. George, Ontario, 1 April, 1891; *s.* of Henry Robert and Margaret Gage Nixon; *m.* 1914, Alice A. Jackson, Guelph; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*; St. George, Brantford; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. Provincial Secretary, 1919; Member of International Stock Judging Team, 1912; Secretary Brant Co. U.F.O. 1918-19; elected to Ontario Legislature, 1919 and since 1926; Provincial Secretary and Registrar, 1919-23. Party Politics, Liberal Progressive. Religion, United Church of Canada. *Address:* St. George, Ontario, Canada; Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Ad. 1211, Toronto.

NIXON, Lieut.-Colonel James Arundel, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 26 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late General A. J. Nixon; *m.* 1905, Hon. Joan Burdett Money-Coutts (who obtained a decree nisi, 1940); two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined the Army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches); European War (wounded, D.S.O., Brev. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927.

NIXON, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; B.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; Regional Adviser in Medicine, E.M.S.; Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary; Southmead Hospital, Bristol; Bristol Mental Hospital, Stoke Park Colony, etc.; Member British Medical Association; Ex-Pres. Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain; Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman of Central Organisation of Military Education Committees of Universities and University Colleges; Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician B.E.F. France; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *s.* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Alexander Hunter, Madras Army; *m.* 1924, Doreen Gennifer Constantia Walker, M.B., B.S., (Lond.), o. *d.* of W. A. Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1900-1; House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1901-2; House Physician and Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1902-6; Editor Bristol Medico, Chirurgical Journal; formerly President, Abernethian Society, London, and Editor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Publications:* The debt of Medicine to the Fine Arts, 1923; Text-book of Nutrition (with wife), 1938; various contributions to Journals on Medicine, Dermatology, and History of Medicine. *Address:* 7 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34266.

NIXON, Sir John Carson, K.C.I.E; *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; B.Sc., A.R.C.S., L.C.P.; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Supply, Adelphi, London; *b.* 21 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Albert Nixon; *m.* 1917, Madeleine Frances Graham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and University College, London. Assistant Magistrate, 1912-14; Assistant and Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, 1914-16; Assistant and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, 1918; Under Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Commerce Dept, Govt. of India, 1919-20; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1920-21; Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1923-25; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras and Bombay, 1925-30; Joint Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1932; Accountant General, Bengal, Government of India, 1934; Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1935; Acting Finance Member, Govt. of India, 1937; retired I.C.S., 1941; Area Officer, Ministry of Aircraft Production, Birmingham, 1940-41. *Address:* Vinesgate, Brasted Chart, Kent; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NIXON, Alderman John William; M.B.E.; M.P. (Ind. U.) Woodvale Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* Graddum, Co. Cavan. Alderman for Court Ward Belfast City, 1924. *Address:* Woodvale House, Ballygomartin Road, Belfast.

NIYOGI, M. Bhowanishanker, C.I.E. 1936; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, C.P., India since 1936; *b.* of Telugu Brahmin parents, 30 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Indirabai Niyogi, M.B.B.S. (Bombay University); two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. B.A., Calcutta, 1906; M.A. and LL.B., Allahabad, 1910; LL.M., Bombay, 1913; entered legal profession at Nagpur, 1910; Municipal Committee, Nagpur, 1915, President, 1925-28; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur, 1930; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University, 1932-35. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* Craddock Town, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Justice Niyogi, Nagpur. *T.:* 371.

NOAD, Lewis, K.C. 1933; Practising Barrister in Admiralty and Commercial Courts; Arbitrator to Lloyds; *b.* 8 Oct. 1865; *s.* of William John Noad and Mary Anne Belcher; *m.* Carlotta, *d.* of Thomas Tottman, Tamworth, Staffs; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College. Went to sea at 15 years of age trading round Cape Horn and on West Coast of S. America for two years in small sailing vessel, (Barque Hugh Fortescue) afterwards in large Calcutta sailing clipper Benvenue (lost off Sandgate); afterwards in Anglo-Australasian Companies Port Darwin, Port Fairy, Port Pirie, and P. & O.S.N. Cos. Rome, Brindisi, Massilia; Master Mariner; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, music, the microscope. *Address:* 71 Gordon Mansions, W.C.; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Museum 0244, Central 9789. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty; Coombe Hill; Moray Golf.

NOAKES, Ven. Edward Spencer, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin; Archdeacon of Derby since 1909; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928; *m.* Georgina Alethea (*d.* 1936); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catherine's College,

4 Avenue Marie Thérèse, Antwerp. *T.A.:* Newman Antwerp. *T.:* 28935. *Club:* Constitutional.

NEWNES, Sir Frank Hillyard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Priscilla, *d.* of Rev. J. Hillyard; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa (Lena) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Albert de Rutzen. *Educ.:* privately; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B. On leaving university entered publishing business of George Newnes, Ltd., of which he is Chairman; also Director of Country Life, Ltd., C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Newnes and Pearson Printing Co. Ltd.; Director Westminster Gazette, Ltd., 1908-21; Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (Director, London Board); Director Associated London Properties, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Weavers, Ltd.; Member of Committee of Management of the Royal Free Hospital and Member of the Council of the London School of Medicine for Women; Member of the Voluntary Hospitals Committee for London; called to Bar, 1898; M.P. (L.) Bassetlaw, Notts, 1906-1910; Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., April 1915; Capt. 12th Bedfordshire Regiment, Feb. 1917; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8945. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

NEWNHAM, Col. Charles Cowan, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. Newnham, Cavalry, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Capt. Edgar Cookson, R.N.; one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Dale (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. L. Smith. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Wester Lea, Greenway Lane, Bath.

NEWNHAM, Ernest Percy, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *m.* Alice Edith (*d.* 1934). Chief Instructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay. *Address:* South Logan, Devonshire Road, Sutton. *T.:* Sutton 1744.

NEWNHAM, Hubert Ernest, C.M.G. 1937; V.D.; Major Ceylon Light Infantry (Reserve); Nominated Member of Ceylon State Council; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *s.* of H. S. Newnham, Guildford; *m.* 1930, Mary Garneys Latter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Mayor of Colombo, 1924-31; Commissioner of Local Government, 1931-35; Commissioner for Relief of Distress during Famine and Malaria Epidemic, 1935-36; Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon, and Chairman, Colombo Port Commission, 1936-38; retired from Ceylon Civil Service, 1939. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Chamber of Commerce, Colombo. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NEWPORT, Viscount; Gerald Michael Orlando Bridgeman; 2nd Lt. R.A., T.A.; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; *b.* 29 Sep. 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop.

NEWPORT, Archdeacon of; *see* Rees, Ven. V. W. T.

NEWPORT, Surgeon Captain Alexander Charles William, C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1920; R.N., ret.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1907, Florence Mabel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs. *Educ.:* Dover College. Served European War 1914-19. *Address:* 17 Cousins Grove, Southsea.

NEWSAM, Frank Aubrey, C.V.O. 1933; M.C.; Deputy Under Secretary of State for Home Depart., since 1941; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Elias Newsam, Barbados; *m.* 1927, Jean *d.* of late James McAuslin. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for Home Dept., 1927-33. *Club:* United University.

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1912; M.D. Lond. (qual. for gold medal), 1881; M.B. (Univ. Schol. in Med.), 1880; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1898, M. 1893 (St. Thos.); late Principal Medical Officer, Local Government Board; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Robert Newsholme, Haworth, Yorks; *m.* 1881, Sara (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Mansford, Marlborough, Lincoln. Pres. Society Medical Officers of Health, 1900-1; late Medical Officer of Health, Brighton; late Examiner in Public Health to the University, Cambridge, Examiner in State Medicine, University, London, and Examiner in Preventive Medicine, University, Oxford; Milroy Lect. R.C.P. 1895; late Consulting Medical Officer Westminster and Battersea Training Colls., and Medical Officer Health, Clapham and Brighton; Member of Inter. Department Committees on Tuberculosis, Dental Registration, etc.; of the Army Sanitary Committee; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); late Lecturer on Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Publications:* The Ministry of Health, 1925; Evolution of Preventive Medicine, 1927; The Story of Modern Preventive Medicine, 1929; International Studies on the Relation between the Private and Official Practice of Medicine, 1931, Volumes I.-III., 1931-32; Medicine and the State, 1932; (with J. A. Kingsbury) Red Medicine, 1934; Fifty Years in Public Health, 1935; The Last Thirty Years in Public Health, 1936; various reports on Child Mortality, etc., to the Local Government Board; Elements of Vital Statistics, 1889, 1924; The Brighton Life Tables, 1881-90 and 1891-1923; Natural History and Affinities of Rheumatic Fever (Milroy Lecture), 1895; Epidemic Diphtheria: a Research on the Origin and Spread of the Disease from an International Standpoint, 1898; The Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1908; contrib. "Vital Statistics of Peabody Buildings," Journ. Stat. Soc., 1891; "A National System of Notification and Registration of Sickness," ibid. 1895; "The Alleged Increase of Cancer" (with G. King, F.I.A.), Proc. Roy. Soc. 1895; "The Spread of Enteric Fever by means of Sewage-contaminated Shellfish," Journ. Sanit. Inst. 1896, etc.; The Prevention of Phthisis, with special reference to its Notification to the Med. Off. Health, 1899; "An Inquiry into the Principal Causes of the Reduction of the Death-Rate from Phthisis," Journ. Hyg., 1906; American Addresses on Health and Insurance, 1920. *Address:* The White House, Durrington Hill, Worthing.

NEWSON, Sir Percy Wilson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director of British General Insurance Co. Ltd., Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Eastern Bank Ltd., East Indian Coal Co. Ltd. (Chairman) and Palatine Insurance Co. Ltd.; a Gov. of Christ's Hospital; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Henry Newson, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helena, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Denham Franklin, Co. Cork; two *d.* President of the Bank of Bengal, 1920; a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kingsclear, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 300. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. *Sir Eustace Fiennes, Lord Napier and Ettrick.*

NEWSON-SMITH, Sir Frank (Edwin), Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.A. (Hon.); Stockbroker; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Newson-Smith, D.L., C.A., London; *m.* 1904, Lilian Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Henry Tozer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Paris. Member of London Stock Exchange since 1900; Member of Honourable Artillery Company since 1896; elected to Court of Common Council, 1911; Deputy for Ward of Broad Street 1928, Chief Commoner 1930; Member H.M. Court of Lieutenancy, City of London 1929; Master Worshipful Company of Turners 1933; Alderman of Farringdon Within Ward, 1938; Sheriff

NOBLE, Thomas Paterson, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Surgery, Chulalongchorn University, Bangkok, Siam; Surgeon to the King of Siam; *b.* 12 March 1887; *s.* of Alexander Noble and Margaret Paterson; *m.* 1914, Cecilia Farmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; University College, London. Consulting Surgeon, specially orthopaedic surgery. *Publications:* Pseudo-coxalgia; Myositis Ossificans; Klippel-Feils Syndrome; Coxa Vara; Acute Bone Atrophy. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Phya Thai Palace, Bangkok, Siam.

NOBLE, T. Tertius; Mus. Doc. 1926; M.A., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; organist and director of the choir, St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Avenue, New York; *b.* Bath, 5 May 1867; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Noble of Bath, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Jackson of Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* Meriel Maude, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Truro, 1897; one *s.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Colchester; Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and scholar). Organist, All Saints', Colchester, 1881; St. John's, Wilton Road, S.W., 1889; assistant organist to Prof. Stanford at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890; organist and master of the choristers, Ely Cathedral, 1892; organist, York Minster, 1907-13. *Publications:* Air and Variation for Organ; Solemn March, do.; Communion Service in A; The Music to The Wasps of Aristophanes performed at Cambridge, 1897; Service in B Minor; Songs and Violin Pieces; Service in A throughout; Services in A and G minor; Ten unaccompanied Anthems; Eight-part Motett and Anthem, The Soul Triumphant; Sacred Cantata, Gloria Domini; Introduction and Passacaglia for full orchestra, etc. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, and tennis. *Address:* 121 West 55th Street, New York. *Club:* Columbia University, New York.

NOBLE, Rev. Walter James, General Secretary, Methodist Missionary Society; *b.* Darlington, 2 Feb. 1879; *s.* of James and Ellen Noble; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie Bewick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered the Ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1900, and went to Ceylon as a missionary same year, working in Vernacular and English for 22 years; in 1922 appointed a Gen. Sec. of the Wesleyan Methodist (now Methodist) Missionary Society, with charge of Home Organisation till 1927, subsequently with charge of the Society's work in India, Ceylon, Burma, South and West Africa and Europe; has visited the Middle East, South Africa, and the U.S.A., in the interests of the work; Vice-President of British and Foreign Bible Society; Chairman of Standing Committee of Conference of British Missionary Societies. *Publications:* Christ and the Changing World, 1926; World Service, 1927; Ploughing the Rock, 1928; Yarns of Ceylon, 1929; The Black Trek, 1930; Christian Union in South India, 1936; Guidance, 1936; Flood Tide in India, 1937; Pollard of Stone-Gateway, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, reading, especially history and poetry. *Address:* East Leigh, 89 Church Road, W.7. *T.A.:* Wesley, London. *T.:* Ealing 4336.

NOBLE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E.; Director, General Electric Co.; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 April 1861; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mima (*d.* 1916), *d.* of William Macdonald, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1918, Marion (*d.* 1926), *widow* of J. Galloway Weir, M.P.; 3rd, 1935, Elsie Ethel Rae. *Educ.:* Public School and Gordon's College, Aberdeen. P.O. Engineer at Aberdeen; then successively Technical Officer, G.P.O., London; Superintending Engineer, London; Engineer-in-Chief. Chevalier de la Croix Belgique. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Chase, Blackdown, Leamington Spa; 60 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, City Livery.

NOBLETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Louis Hemington, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Henry Sutton Noblett, solicitor, Cork; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Geo. Bennett of Little Rissington Manor, Glos.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Joined 1st Royal Irish Rifles, 1888; served with them in Ireland, England, S. Africa, and India; served with and commanded a company in Lumsden's Horse during S.A. War, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1913; served as Embarkation Staff Officer at Liverpool and Folkestone, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Ashton, Chaffcombe, Chard. *T.:* Chard 3228.

NOCK, Arthur Darby, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Corresponding Member of the Prussian and Bavarian Academies of Sciences and of the German Archaeological Institute; Foreign Member of the Royal Society of Letters of Lund; Editor of the Harvard Theological Review; Frothingham Professor of History of Religion in Harvard University since 1930; a Senior Fellow, Society of Fellows, since 1937; *b.* Feb. 1902; *s.* of late Cornelius Nock and Alice Page; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Waddington University Scholar and Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1920; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1923; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-30; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-30; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, 1929; Donnellan Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1931; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of American Philosophical Society; Lowell Lecturer at King's Chapel, Boston, 1933; Swander Lecturer at Seminary of Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, for 1938; Member of Advisory Board of American Council of Learned Societies, 1937-40; Gifford Lecturer at Aberdeen for 1939 and 1940; Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, 1941-42. *Publications:* Sallustius Concerning the Gods and the Universe, 1926; Early Gentile Christianity and its Hellenistic Background (in Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, ed. A. E. J. Rawlinson), 1928; Magical Texts from a bilingual papyrus in the British Museum (with H. I. Bell and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1932; Conversion, 1933; St. Paul, 1938; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition, Suppl. Vols.), Pauly-Wissowa, Realencyclopädie, Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Mélanges Bidez, and learned journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Eliot House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston; Century, New York.

NOCK, Rev. Canon Arthur Ernest, L.Th.; Rector of Morecambe since 1935; Hon. Canon of Blackburn Cathedral, 1933; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Joseph and Ann Nock; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Grove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham; Queen's Theological College. In business until 1907; Curate of St. Mark's, West Gorton, Manchester, 1907-11; Curate of St. Peter's, Chorley, 1911-14; Vicar, 1914-35; Chaplain of Chorley Union, 1914-35; Rural Dean of Leyland, 1922-30; Surrogate, 1925; Church Lads' Brigade Assistant Diocesan Chaplain, 1930-32. *Address:* The Rectory, Morecambe, Lancs. *T.:* Morecambe 941.

NOCK, Sir Norman Lindfield, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Managing Director Nock & Kirby, Ltd.; Chairman of Australian Comforts Fund; Chairman of Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of Thomas Nock, Stanhope Road, Killara, Sydney; *m.* 1927, Ethel Evelina Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. J.P. for New South Wales; Alderman for Gipps Ward, City of Sydney, since 1933; Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, sailing and motoring. *Address:* Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W.; Nock and Kirby Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Nockirby.

late Henry Denby; 2nd, 1920, Maud Muriel, *d.* of Thomas Moody, F.S.I., of Cleeve House, Barton, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham (open Scholar); King's College, London (Fellow); B.Sc. (Lond.); B.A. (Lond.), First Class Honours in Hist.; M.A. (Lond.), with distinction; D.Lit. (Lond.). College, London, 1895-1913; Assistant Lecturer in Physics, King's College; Lecturer in American and Colonial History, 1914-18; University and King's College, Rhodes Lecturer, 1914-18; Secretary of Imperial Studies Committee, University of London, 1914-18; Organiser of Imperial Studies Committee, Royal Empire Society, since 1914; Vice-Pres. of Historical Association since 1924; Vice-Pres. Royal Historical Society; Vice-President of Commission Internationale d'Histoire Coloniale; Membre effectif de l'Institut Colonial International; Foreign Member of Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Medal of the Académie, 1936; Foreign Member Academia Portuguesa da Historia; Gold Medal of Royal Empire Society, 1938; Member of Council of the Hakluyt Society; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire; visited Universities of United States and the British Dominions under auspices of Universities Bureau of Empire and Inst. of International Education, 1919-20; Visiting Professor in the University of the Punjab and Reader in the University of Calcutta, 1928-29; member of Governing Committee of Institute of Historical Research, University of London, since 1921. *Publications:* The Colonising Activities of the English Puritans, 1913; The Empire and the Future (Editor), 1915; The Old Empire and the New, 1917; editor of Imperial Studies Series; An Introduction to the Study of Colonial History, 1919; Select Bibliography of Colonial History, 1919; Chapters on Anglo-American Relations in Camb. Hist. of Brit. Foreign Policy, 1923; Federal and Unified Constitutions, 1923; The Unification of South Africa, 1924; The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire, 1924; Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages (ed.), 1925; Thomas Gage, the English American, 1928; The Development of the British Empire, 1929; The Great Age of Discovery, 1932; The European Nations in the West Indies, 1933; One Hundred Years of the British Empire, 1940; The King's Chamber under the Early Tudors, and other contributions in Eng. Hist. Rev. and Amer. Hist. Rev.; The Foundation of the Great Farm of the English Customs, in Trans. R. Hist. Soc.; Editor of the Sackville MSS. for the Historical MSS. Commission and of the Calendar of State Papers, Colonial. *Address:* 52 Erskine Hill, N.W.11.

NEWTON, Sir Basil Cochrane, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1929; *s.* of George Onslow and Lady Alice Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Served in Foreign Office, 1912-25; attached to British Delegation to Special Tariff Conference, Peking, 1925-26; Acting Counsellor, Peking, 1927-29; Counsellor, Berlin, 1930-35, Minister, 1935-37; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Czechoslovakia, 1937-39; Ambassador to Iraq, 1939-41. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James', Queen's.

NEWTON, Charles Henry, Chief General Manager London and North Eastern Rly. since 1939; *b.* 6 June 1882; *s.* of late Henry Newton; *m.* 1917, Hilda Blanche Smith; one *s.* Entered Great Western Rly. Service 1897; Asst. to Comptroller Great Eastern Rly. 1916; Asst. Accountant, 1919; Chief Accountant, 1922; Asst. Accountant, L. and N.E. Rly. 1923; Chief Accountant, L. and N.E. Rly. 1928; Divisional General Manager (Southern Area) 1936; Holder of Brunel Medal London School of Economics, University of London; Colonel-Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Royal Engineers (T.A.). *Publication:* Railway Accounts, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Furzefield, Furze Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 353.

NEWTON, Capt. Charles Noel, M.C.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles S. Newton and Ellen Keyser; *m.* 1917, Alexandrina Vercesi; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Joined Leicestershire Yeo., 1902; 2nd Life Guards, 1906-12; retired; rejoined Leicestershire Yeo. 1912 and served with them in France 1914 and 1915; transferred to Grenadier Guards 1915 and served with them to the end of the War; High Sheriff for Rutland, 1934. *Recreations:* Hunting, racing. *Address:* The Lodge, Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* The Lodge, Oakham. *T.:* Oakham 30. *Club:* Guards'.

NEWTON, Charles Treweeke Hand, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.; Hon. Physician, Christchurch Hospital, N.Z.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Arthur Charles and Mary De Renzy Newton; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary Spooner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served Gallipoli, Palestine, France; Lieut.-Col. N.Z.M.C. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 15 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

NEWTON, Sir Francis James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1892; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* West Indies, 13 Sep. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Newton, of S. Cruz, W.I.; *m.* 1889, Henrietta S. (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of D. Cloete of Newlands, Cape of Good Hope. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to late Sir Hercules Robinson (High Comm.), 1880-1889; Sec. Royal Commission, Mauritius, 1886; Adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1888; Col. Sec. British Bechuanaland, 1890-95; adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1892 and 1894-95; Special Comm. Matabeleland, 1894; Resident Comm. Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1895-97; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1898-1901; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1901-2; Treasurer British S. Africa Coy., 1902-19; administered Government N.W. Rhodesia during 1906, and S. Rhodesia on various occasions; Colonial Secretary on Grant of Government to S. Rhodesia, 1923; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1924-30; Chairman Rhodesian Committee of Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.), 1930-38. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Carlton.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Graham, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; *b.* 5 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Richard Newton, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, *d.* of late Frederick Verney, Botolph House, Winston, Bucks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Enlisted in Queensland Mounted Infantry as private, 1899; commission granted on active service, South Africa, 1900; wounded, Aug. 1900; A.D.C. to Sir Herbert Chermside, Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, successive Governors of Queensland; joined 5th Australian Light Horse Regiment as Lieut., 1914; Captain in Gallipoli, 1915; Major, 1916; A.A.G., A.I.F. in Egypt with Desert Mounted Corps, H.Q.; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); returned to Australia, 1919; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1924. *Address:* Bendee, Stanthorpe, Queensland. *T.A.:* Newton, Stanthorpe. *T.:* Stanthorpe 140. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

NEWTON, George Percival, C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of Hibbert Newton, Barrister-at-law, and Catherine Elizabeth Liddiard; *m.* 1892, Marie Dupin; no *c.* *Educ.:* State School, and All Saints Grammar School. Had some experience in Banking in Victoria, and later went to New Zealand and entered the Public Service of that country becoming Under-Secretary of the Department of Internal Affairs, retiring from that position, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, football, some tennis, keen angler. *Address:* 24 Tollington Avenue, East Malvern, S.E.5, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 2505.

NEWTON, Sir Harry Kottingham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; O.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; M.A. (Oxon.); one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London; *s.* of

1921-24. *Address:* Burway House, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

NOGUCHI, Yoné; Japanese poet; Professor of English Literature in Keio University, Tokyo, Japan; *b.* Tsushima, Aichi Province, 1875; twice *m.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Keio Gijiku (as Keio University, Tokyo, was formerly called). Went to America, 1893-1904, with the exception of one year in London in 1903; in America he made friends with Joaquin Miller, the Californian poet, with whom he stayed for three years; twice visited China after he returned home; in England in 1913; lectured at Magdalen College, Oxford, on Japanese poetry; after staying in England for five months, visited Continental Europe; returned home in 1914. In America in 1919; lectured in America, on Japanese poetry, 1919-20; lectured in India at Calcutta University and many other universities, 1935-36. *Publications:* Seen and Unseen, 1897 and 1920; The Voice of the Valley, 1898; The American Diary of a Japanese Girl, 1902 and 1913; From the Eastern Sea, 1903 and 1910; The Pilgrimage, 1909, 1912, 1923; Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1911, 1923; Through the Torii, 1914 and 1921; The Spirit of Japanese Poetry, 1914; The Story of Yone Noguchi, 1914; The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915; Nihon Shika Ron, or Essays on Poetry (in Japanese), 1915, 1922; Oshu Bundan Inshoki, or Literary Impression of the West (in Japanese), 1916; Rokudai Ukiyoeshi, or Six Great Ukiyoe Painters (in Japanese), 1919; Nihon no Bijutsu; Arts of Japan (in Japanese), 1920; Japanese Hokkus, 1920; Hiroshige, 1921; Japan and America, 1921; Selected Poems of Yone Noguchi, 1922, 1923; Nijukokusekisha no Shi, or poems of a Dual Citizen (in Japanese), 1922; Ringo Hitotsu Otsu, or An Apple Drops, a book of Japanese Poems, 1922; Chinmoku no Chishio, or The Blood of Silence (a book of poems in Japanese), 1922; Korin, 1922; Sanjoni Tatsu, or Standing at the Summit (poems in Japanese), 1923; Saigo no Buto, or The Last Dance (poems in Japanese), 1923; Waga te wo Miyo, or See my Hand (poems in Japanese), 1923; Kiri no London, or London of Mists, 1923; Utamaro, 1923; Representative Poems in Japanese, 1924; Senkusha no kotoba, or Words of a Pioneer, 1924; Hokusai, 1925; Suwaru Ningen no Hyoron, or Essays of a Man who Sits Down, 1925; Harunobu, 1927. 35 volumes of Yoné Noguchi Booklets, 1927-28; Complete Works of Japanese Poems in five volumes, 1929-30; Six volumes of Ukiyoye Painters, 1931-32; The Ukiyoye Primitives, 1933; Hiroshige, 1934; The Ganges Calls Me; book of Indian poems, 1938; Harunobu, 1939; Hiroshige, Commemoration Book of 2600th Anniversary of Founding of Japanese Empire, 1940. *Address:* 41 Sakurayama, Nakano, Tokyo, Japan.

NOLAN, John J., M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University College, Dublin, since 1920; Registrar, University College, Dublin, since 1940; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Martin Nolan; *m.* 1914, Teresa, *d.* of J. Hurley, Coomhola, Bantry; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Omagh; St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; University College, Dublin. Assistant in Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909; Secretary Royal Irish Academy since 1923; Member, Governing Body, University College, Dublin; Member, Senate National University of Ireland. *Publications:* Papers on ionization and atmospheric electricity. *Address:* Rosnagrena, 14 Avoca Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 82274.

NOLAN, Michael James, L.R.C.S.I., L. & L.M.R.C.P.I., C.P.M.; J.P. Co. Down; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy to Lord Chief Justice, Northern Ireland, and to the Chief Justice, Irish Free State; late Resident Medical Superintendent, Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N. Ireland; *b.* 29 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of James Nolan, The Crescent, Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1886, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Thomas Greene, J.P., Green Lawn, Ennis; one *s.*; 2nd 1934, Kathleen Alice, *widow* of E. Maziere Courtenay, M.B., and *y. d.* of late Canon R. W. Whelan. *Educ.:* Crescent College, Limerick; Royal College of Surgeons. President of the Ulster Medical Society, 1926-27; Hon. Member and President Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; previously private practice and Deputy R.M.S., Richmond Asylum, Dublin; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine Ire.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ire.; Regional Delegate (N. Ireland) of the National Council for Mental Hygiene; Member of the Advisory Committee on Appointments of Queen's University of Belfast; Member of the Executive Council of the Magistrates' Association of Northern Ireland. *Publications:* Co-Editor Handbook for Mental Nurses, seventh Edition; many contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Slieve Dhu, Newcastle, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* 102.

NOLLET, Édouard, Général d'Armée; Grand Chancelier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 28 Janvier 1865; *s.* of Paul Nollet et Henriette d'Anget; *m.* 1901, Marie Vigan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Divers Lycées; École Polytechnique; École Supérieure de Guerre. Sous Lieut. d'artillerie, 1884; Capitaine, 1892; breveté d'État Major, 1898; Colonel, 1911; Général de brigade, 1914; Général de Division, 1916; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la guerre, 1921; *avant la guerre,* Rapporteur de la Commission Centrale de réception des Poudres de guerre, Professeur adjoint de tactique générale et de stratégie à l'École Supérieure de guerre, Directeur du Cours de tir d'artillerie de campagne; *pendant la guerre* Commandant l'artillerie d'un Corps d'Armée, une brigade d'infanterie, une division d'infanterie, une division de chasseurs alpins (diables bleus) et successivement deux Corps d'Armée; *après la guerre,* Président de la Commission Militaire Interalliée de Contrôle en Allemagne, Ministre de la Guerre; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la guerre; Grand Chancelier de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Médaille Militaire; K.C.M.G. et nombreux ordres étrangers. *Publications:* Une expérience de désarmement (5 ans de Contrôle Militaire en Allemagne); articles de revue. *Address:* Grande Chancellerie de la Légion d'Honneur, 64 Rue de Lille, Paris.

NOON, Malik Sir Firozkhan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; Labour Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, India, since 1941; *b.* 7 May 1893; *s.* of late Hon. Nawab Sir Malik Mohd. Hayat Khan Noon, C.S.I.; *m.* 1914; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore; Wadham College, Oxford. Advocate Lahore High Court, 1918-26; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-36; Minister for Local Self Government, Medical and Public Health, 1927-31; Minister for Education, Punjab, 1931-36; High Commissioner for India in U.K., 1936-41; Member of the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation, Geneva; International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; International Rubber Regulation Committee, International Tea Committee, Imperial Economic Committee, and International Sugar Council, London. *Publications:* Canada and India, 1939; Wisdom from Fools, 1940; Scented Dust, 1941; India, in Britain in Pictures, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Delhi/Simla. *Club:* Gymkhana, Lahore.

NOOR, Khan Bahadur Khaja Sir Mohamad, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 28 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Khwaja Wahid Jan; *m.* 1908, Fakhrunnissa; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government School, Gaya; Patna College; Doveton College; St. Xavier's College and Ripon College, Calcutta. Graduated in Arts and Law, Calcutta University; practised at the Gaya Bar, 1904-22; Vice-Chairman of the Gaya Municipality and District Board; Member of the

try Houses, Memorial Hall, Garden and Science Building, 10 Classrooms, *Marlborough College*, Hall and 20 Classrooms, and Boarding House, Uppingham School, Housing at Woolwich, Town Plan and Housing at Shirehampton; County Fire Office; Braydon Hall; Church at Alassio; Convent Chapel, Bournemouth; Classrooms Bradfield College; Nurses' Home Savernake Hospital; Merchant Taylors' Company School at Sandy Lodge; Hospital at Devizes; Radley College Science Block; Territorial Headquarters in Albany Street, N.W.1, the White City; Chapel for *Aldenham School*; Buildings for Worcester College, Oxford; Senior School for W. Riding; Head Office Croydon Gas Co.; served World War (M.C.) artists and 1/23rd Batt. London Regt., 1914-17; A.D.C./C.G.S. at General Headquarters, 1917; commanded 1/21st Battalion London Regiment, 1918; Lieut.-Col., 1919; member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1920, 1921, 1923; President Architectural Association, 1921; late Editor of Architectural Review; Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1924; late Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art. *Publications:* The Architectural Contribution of Imperial Rome, 1912; Military Landscape Sketching, 1916; Prelude to Architecture, 1925; The Work of Ernest Newton, R.A., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel, sketching. *Address:* 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7684; Old Rectory, Manningford Abbas, Wilts. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWTON, William James Oliver, C.B.E. 1941; Chief Officer, Public Control Dept., London County Council; *b.* 24 Apr. 1884; *e. s.* of William Edward Newton; *m.* 1909, Charlotte, *d.* of Frank A. Davies, of Woolwich Arsenal. *Educ.:* Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham. Formerly Assistant Education Officer, L.C.C.; served R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Captain) European War, 1914-18. *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1.

NEWTON-CLARE, Major E. T.; *see* Clare.

NEWTOWN-BUTLER, Lord; Denis Anthony Brian Butler; 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Yeomanry (R.A.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1918; *er. s.* of 8th Earl of Lanesborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Bettyne Ione, *e. d.* of Sir Lindsay Everard, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire.

NEY, Professor Elly; Hon. Citizen of City of Bonn; Pianist; *b.* Bonn. *Educ.:* Cologne; Vienna. Olympiamedaille, 1936. *Address:* Bonn, Germany.

NEY, Marie; *see* Menzies, M. N.

NEYLAN, Sir Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; late Joint Secretary Disposal and Liquidation Commission, and Secretary, Surplus Stores, etc., Liquidation Department H.M. Treasury; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late James Neylan, Dysart, Co. Clare; *m.* Alice Campbell (*d.* 1938). Was financial Adviser to Salonika Expeditionary Force.

NGATA, Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.B.; *b.* Kawakawa, Te Araroa, New Zealand, 3 July 1874; *m.* Arihia (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Tuta Tamati, Whareponga, N.Z.; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Waiomatatini Native Village School; Te Aute College; Canterbury University College. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1894; LL.B. 1896; Barrister and solicitor, 1897; Travelling Secretary Te Aute Students' Association, 1899; Organising Inspector for Maori Councils, 1902-4; member House of Representatives for Eastern Maori since 1905; Royal Commissioner under Native Land Act, 1904-1905; Stout-Ngata Commission, 1907-09; Chairman of Directors, Waiapu Farmers' Co-op. Co. since 1912, and of the Ngatiporou Co-op. Dairy Co. since 1925; member of Executive Council, 1909-12; Minister for Native Affairs and Cook Islands, and State Fire and Government Life Insurance Departments, New Zealand, 1928-34; Acting Attorney-General, 1930-31; A Director of the Tokomaru Co-op. Freezing Co.; member of the Maori Purposes Board, the Board of Maori Ethnological Research up to Dec. 1928, Chairman of those Boards to Oct. 1934; member Board of Maori Arts and Crafts; Chairman: Native Land Purchase Board; Native Trust Investment Board; Maori (Football) Advisory Board; member Senate N.Z. Univ. since 1929; Pres. Council Polynesian Soc., 1939; Member: N.Z. Geographia Board, 1938; Maori Recruiting Committee since Sept. 1939; N.Z. Centennial Celebrations Council, 1939-40. *Address:* The Bungalow, Waiomatatini, N.Z.

NIAGARA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall;** *b.* 27 March 1876; *s.* of Abraham James Broughall and Georgina Harriet Hurd; *m.* 1908, Sophia Margaret Hagarty; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity University, Toronto; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1898. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Clergy House, Minden; Incumbent, Hagersville; Asst. Curate, All Saints, Wimbledon, England; St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Rector, Oakville, Ontario; Rector, St. George's, St. Catharine's; Rector, Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, and Dean of Niagara, 1925; D.D. Trinity University, Toronto (jure dign.); D.D. (Hon.), Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1933; Prolocutor, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1926-33; Secretary Anglican National Commission, 1927; Member Corporation Trinity University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The See House, 172 Bay Street S., Hamilton, Canada.

NIBLETT, Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederic Tyas Niblett, Charmouth, Dorset; *m.* 1900, Ada Francis, *d.* of late Sir John Isaac Thornycroft, F.R.S., LL.D. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Sea Wood, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

NICHOL, Robert John, Chairman of R. Hood Haggie and Son, Ltd., Rope Manufacturers, Newcastle. *Address:* Cranford, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 306.

NICHOLAS, Colonel Stephen Henry Edmund, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Prebendary E. P. Nicholas, Vicar of Worfield, Shropshire, and of Wombourne, Staffordshire; *m.* 1896, Maud Lane Plews (*d.* 1933), *g. d.* of John Plews, civil engineer, of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Swansea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1890, joining the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment; Indian Army, 1892; employed in the Judge Advocate-General's Department in India, 1912-26; Judge Advocate-General in India, 1923-26; Colonel, 1920. *Address:* 11 Darlington Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 5521. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Lt.-Col. Donald Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late General Thomas Nicholl, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Branch. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; Commanded a Heavy Artillery Group, B.E.F., France, 1916-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 10 Jameson Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 882. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Air Vice-Marshal Hazelton Robson, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1928; Air Officer in Charge of Administration Fighter Command R.A.F.; *b.* Calcutta, 14 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late William Nicholl, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1st, Lulu Evans (*d.* 1925); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Lorna Margaret, *d.* of late Harry T. Henderson. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Ascot. Served in London Scottish Volunteers, 1899-1902; Southern Rhodesia Volunteers (Mounted), 1903-4; learned to fly at Brooklands, 1915; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; served in France, No. 8 Squadron, R.F.C., 1915; attached No. 6 Squadron, R.F.C., 1917; Commanding 110 Squadron, 1918 (Legion of Honour, despatches, O.B.E.); Permanent Commission, Royal Air Force, 1919; served in Iraq in Command of 70 Squadron, R.A.F., 1926-28 (C.B.E.); Deputy Director of

hagen; Foreign Member Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Acad. Science Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Helsingfors and Naples. *Publications:* Vorlesungen über Differenzenrechnung (Berlin), 1924; Leçons sur les séries d'interpolation (Paris), 1926; Sur la somme d'une fonction (Paris), 1927; Leçons sur les équations aux différences finies (Paris), 1929. *Address:* Copenhagen, Stockholmsgade 33, Denmark. *T.A.:* Copenhagen. *T.:* Central 16042.

NORMAN, Vice-Admiral Alfred Headley, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 27 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Reynolds Norman; *m.* 1906, Beatrix Mabel Godfrey, Waterlooville, Hants; four *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Dover College. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936; served European War (despatches, Battle of Jutland, C.M.G.); awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Services Institution, 1923. *Address:* Claverham, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey.

NORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Claude Lumsden, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; D.L. Somerset, 1931; *b.* 19 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Field-Marshal Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Emlyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Sir Alfred Reynolds, of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; in charge Indian Orderly Officers to the King, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, operations of the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); East Africa, 1903-4, operations in Somaliland (medal with clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. 1918; retired, 1922. *Address:* Leversdown, Thurloxton, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORMAN, Brigadier Compton Cardew, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Grace Mary Comyns; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, wounded); West Africa, 1905 (medal and clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur); commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force 1930-36, and King's African Rifles, 1931-36; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORMAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Hubert, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Philip Norman; *m.* 1913, Isabel, *d.* of J. W. Philip; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia Battalion, Royal West Kent Regt., 1899; Commission in 2nd Batt. West Kent Regt., then in South Africa, 1900; served with them until end of War; afterwards with regt. in Ceylon, China, Malta, India, and with W.A.F.F. in West Africa; on outbreak of European War was Adjutant, 20th Batt. London Regt.; went to France, Feb. 1915; commanded 17th Batt. London Regt. 1915-17; was then Instructor at Senior Officers' School, Aldershot; returned to Western Front in Oct. 1917; Commandant Third Army Rifle Training School, Nov. 1917-April 1919; commanded 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1928-32; retired pay, 1932.

NORMAN, Sir (Henry) Nigel St. Valery, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; Aeronautical Consultant; Chairman, Airwork Ltd., Heston; Partner, Norman, and Dawbarn, Aeronautical Consulting Engineers and Architects; Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society; Wing Commander, Auxiliary Air Force Reserve; *b.* 21 May 1897; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman, 1st Bt., and Ménie Muriel Dowie, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1926, Patricia Moyra, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. A. Annesley, D.S.O., C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served France, in R.G.A. and R.E., 1916-19; Metropolitan Railway, 1922-28; Private Aeroplane owner since 1926; with F. A. I. Muntz founded Airwork Ltd. to construct and develop Heston Airport, 1928; served in No. 601 (County of London) Squadron, A.A.F., 1926-36; in course of professional work has flown extensively over Europe, North America, Africa and India; in partnership has specialized in planning of major airports in United Kingdom and abroad. *Publications:* Papers read before Institute of Town Planning, Royal Aeronautical Society, Architectural Assoc., London Society, Chartered Surveyors' Institution, etc. *Recreations:* flying, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Mark Annesley, *b.* 8 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Clifferdine House, Rendcombe, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

NORMAN, Herman Cameron, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 8 June 1872; *s.* of late Charles Loyd Norman of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia, *d.* of Charles Hay Cameron. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1896; 2nd Secretary, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1907; Counsellor, 1914; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1919; British Minister, Teheran, 1920-21; Secretary of the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, 1907-8; Secretary-Genera of the International Naval Conference in London, 1908; Secretary of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Conference, 1912-13; Secretary of the British Delegation, Peace Conference, 1919; Coronation Medals, King Edward VII. and King George V.; attached to special mission to attend Coronation of the late Emperor of Japan, 1915, received the Order of the Sacred Treasure; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI., 1925-39 and since to Pope Pius XII.; has received the Silver Medal bene merenti and the Gold Cross bene merenti; Knight of Magistral Grace of the Order of Malta; Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, 1926-29. *Address:* 21 Dunraven Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3705. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

NORMAN, Rt. Hon. Montagu Collet, P.C. 1923; D.S.O. 1901; late the Bedfordshire Regt., 4th Batt.; Governor, Bank of England, since 1920; Lieut. City of London; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late F. H. Norman, Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1933, Priscilla, *d.* of late Major Robert Reyntiens, Belgian Artillery, and Lady Alice Josephine, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill W.8. *T.:* Park 6266. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORMAN, Sir Nigel; *see* Norman, Sir H. N. St. V.

NORMAN, Ronald Collet; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Vice-Chairman of National Trust; Vice-Chairman of National Council of Social Service; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late F. H. Norman of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1904, Lady Florence Sibell Bridgeman (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. G. Wyndham, 1899; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl of Halsbury), 1900-5; Member of the L.C.C., 1907-22; Alderman, 1922-34; Chairman, 1918-19; Vice-Chairman of British Broadcasting Corp., 1933-35, Chairman, 1935-39. *Address:* Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Henry; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Barnett of Ballyagherty and Thornhill House, Knock, Co. Down, and Helen, *er. d.* of late Charles Mackenzie, of Fortree, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Jane Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Shaw, J.P., Colne Hall, Lancashire, and Hillside, Torquay;

chief organiser for Agricultural Organisation Society on the Allotment and Small Holdings Section; member of the Agricultural Wages Board, of the recent Royal Commission on Agriculture, of the Central Agricultural Council, of the Soke of Peterborough Small Holdings Committee, and of Peterborough United Charities. *Address:* Kimberley Lodge, 162 Lincoln Road, Peterborough. *Club:* National Liberal.

NICHOLLS, Lance-Corporal Harry, V.C. 1940; *b.* 21 April 1915; *s.* of Florence Leech and John Nicholls; *m.* 1937, Constance Carroll; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bosworth Road School, Nottingham. Joined Army, Grenadier Guards, 1935; served War of 1939-41 (V.C., prisoner). *Recreations:* most sports, chiefly boxing; football, rugger, anything with a kick to it, reading, hiking, swimming. *Address:* 42 Rossington Road, Sneinton Dale, Nottingham.

NICHOLLS, Rev. Canon John Richard Lee, M.A.; Rector of Walpole St. Peter, nr. Wisbech, since 1938; *s.* of Thomas Henry Nicholls and Annie Elizabeth Lee; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Thomas H. Deakin, J.P., Parkend; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; Curate of All Saints, Sheffield, 1901-6; Vicar of Attercliffe, Sheffield, 1906-13; of Ranmoor, Sheffield, 1913-31; Vicar of Kendal, 1931-38; Hon. Canon, Sheffield Cathedral, 1928; Proctor in Convocation, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (played for Cambridge University *versus* Oxford University, 1901), golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Walpole St. Peter, nr. Wisbech. *T.:* Walpole St. Andrew 252.

NICHOLLS, Marriott Fawckner, M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Surgeon, Surgeon in Charge, Genito-Urinary Department, and Dean of the Medical School, St. George's Hospital, London; Surgeon, Royal Chest Hospital, and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to London County Council; Assistant Surgeon (Acute Abdominal Conditions) Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; F.R.S.M. (Hon. Sec. since 1930, Vice-President, Surgical Section, 1937); Fellow Medical Society, London, Harveian Society (Council 1936), Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland (Council 1938); Member Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* London, 12 May 1898; *o. s.* of Marriott Edwin Nicholls; *m.* 1925, Norah Henriette, 3rd *d.* of Sir Arthur Schuster; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London (Allingham Scholarship in Surgery, Sir Francis Laking Research Scholarship). Served in European War, 1915-19, Captain Royal Fusiliers; Usual House Appointments, also Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Curator, Surgical Registrar, Resident Assistant Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; Assistant Surgeon St. George's Hospital, 1932; Surgeon 1939. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 8 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3090. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLLS, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Percival Thomas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1940; Hon Physician to the King since 1935; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of Harry and Ellen Nicholls; *m.* 1905 Hilda Boys Curry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Middlesex Hospital. House Physician Middlesex Hospital; entered Naval Medical Service, 1901; Order of Crown of Italy for services Messina earthquake 1907; Staff Surgeon, 1909; served European War 1914-18 (3 war medals); Fleet Surgeon, 1915; Surgeon Captain. 1926; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth 1927-1929; Senior Medical Officer Medical Section R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1929-32; Surgeon Rear-Admiral 1932; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta; Surgeon Vice-Adm. 1937; Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1937-41; retired 1941; Commander (Brother) of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Spinney, Ashley Road, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 2105. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICHOLLS, Richard Howell, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of Richard Nicholls, Grays, Essex; *b.* 1868. Superintendent of the Line, Great Western Railway, 1919-32; late Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Member Institute of Transport. *Address:* 117 Gordon Road, W.13. (Temp.: Belhurst, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 52454.)

NICHOLLS, Hon. Sir Robert Dove, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Speaker, House of Assembly, State of South Australia; *b.* Nantawarra, South Australia, 27 June 1889; *s.* of James Nicholls; *m.* 1915, Rose Evelyn, *d.* of Robert Cowan; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 72 Woodville Road, Woodville, S. Australia.

NICHOLLS, Colonel Stephen Charles Phillips, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1883; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); O.C., Southern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37. *Address:* 42 St. Andrews Square, Christchurch, N.Z.

NICHOLLS, William, M.A.; Sudan Political Service, retired; *b.* Lifford, Co. Donegal, 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Wm. Nicholls, Rathmines, Dublin; *m.* 1935, Ena, *e. d.* of late Charles Somerville and Mrs Somerville, Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arlington House, Portarlington; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Sudan Political Service, 1907; served as Commissioner in Dongola, Khartum, Kordofan, Halfa and Darfur Provinces; Darfur Expedition, 1917 (medal and clasp); Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1917; special service in Egypt (Western Frontier); mentioned in despatches for War Services, 1917; Deputy Governor, Darfur, 1919; Officer of the Order of the Nile, 1919; Commander, 1929; Political Officer Anglo-French Equatorial African Boundary Commission, 1922; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1922-26; Governor of Berber Province, 1926-1932. *Publication:* The Shaikiya, a history of Dongola, 1913. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* 27 Barrie House, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6390. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NICHOLS, Beverley; author and composer; *y. s.* of John Nichols, Solicitor, of Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford. (President of the Union, Editor of the Isis, Founder and Editor of the Oxford Outlook); has visited and candidly commented upon most of the countries of the world; Editor the American Sketch, New York, 1928-29. *Publications:* Prelude (a public school novel), 1920; Patchwork, 1921; Self, 1922; Twenty-Five (an autobiography), 1926; Crazy Pavements, 1927; Are They the Same at Home? 1927; The Star Spangled Manner, 1928; Women and Children Last, 1931; Evensong, 1932; Down the Garden Path, 1932; For Adults Only, 1932; Failures, 1933; Cry Havoc, 1933; A Thatched Roof, 1933; A Village in a Valley, 1934; The Fool Hath Said, 1936; No Place Like Home, 1936; News of England, 1938; Revue, 1939; Green Grows the City, 1939; Men do not Weep, 1941; Plays (Musical and otherwise): The Stag, 1929; Cochran's 1930 Revue, 1930; Avalanche, 1931; Evensong (with Edward Knoblock), 1932; When The Crash Comes, 1933; Dr. Mesmer, 1935; Floodlight, 1937. *Club:* Garrick.

NICHOLS, Commander Charles Alfred Godfrey, M.V.O. 1936; Royal Navy; *b.* West Burton, Sussex, 1 Oct. 1898; *s.* of A. Nichols; *m.* 1936, Philippa Frances Kingsmill Woods; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Royal Navy, 1916; H.M.S. New Zealand, 1917-18; H.M.S. P. 48 and H.M.M.L. 156, Mine Clearance Harwich, Norway and Baltic, 1919; Caius College, Cambridge, 1920;

b. 29 March 1910; *o. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng, *d.* of the 4th Earl of Strafford, K.C.V.O.; S. father 1933; *m.* 1937, Hon. Mrs Prior-Palmer, *o. d.* of Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt. and Baroness Zouche, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 7000 acres; possesses picture gallery at Somerley. *Heir: cousin* John Herbert Agar, *b.* 8 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.A.;* Ringwood. *T.:* Ringwood 158. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; The Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing; Household Brigade Yacht.

See also Hon. M. W. J. Biddulph, Earl of Clarendon.

NORMANTON, Helena Florence; *b.* Kensington; *d.* of William Alexander Normanton; *m.* 1921, Gavin Bowman Watson Clark, but retains maiden surname as legal and only name; Senior Practising Woman Barrister of the English Bar. *Educ.:* B.A. First Class Hons. London, Modern History; Scottish Secondary Teachers' Diploma; Dijon University Diploma in French language, literature, and history; Barrister-at-law; admitted as a Member of the Middle Temple, 24 Dec. 1919; called to Bar, 1922; first woman barrister briefed at High Court of Justice (1922) and at Central Criminal Court (1924), and at London Sessions (1926); Hon. Secretary of the Magna Carta Society; Formerly Lecturer to Post-Graduate Honours History Students of Glasgow University; Extension Lecturer London University; Editor of India, 1919-20; in 1925 elected member of New York Women's Bar Association and member of Kappa Beta Pi of U.S.A.; Founding member of the Horatian Soc.; formerly Hon. Sec. of the Legal Sub-Committee of the National Council for Equal Citizenship; Former Chairman of the International Legislative Sub-Committee of International Federation of Business and Professional Women and ex-Vice-President of same Federation for England; Hon. Standing Counsel to the Women's Engineering Society; Historian to English Chapter of Kappa Beta Pi. *Publications:* Sex Differentiation in Salary; many articles; contributor to Ency. Brit. (13th edn.); Trial of Norman Thorne (Famous Trials Series); Trial of A. A. Rouse (Notable Trials Series); Everyday Law for Women. *Recreations:* swimming, Etruscology. *Address:* 25 Aldersmead Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Sydenham 8768; 4 Essex Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6260. *Club:* Forum.

NORNABELL, Major Henry Marshall, O.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *y. s.* of late M. Nornabell, Bridlington; *m.* 1917, Catherine, 3rd *d.* of late George Van Dyke of New York and Detroit; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington (Salop). Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; served European War in France 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreation:* farming. *Clubs:* Junior United Services, Junior Naval and Military.

NORRIE, Charles Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Director, John Cochrane and Sons, 39 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *s.* of late William Hynd Norrie, Camphill, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1912, Gwladys Marjorie Alice Jones, *e. d.* of Col. George Jones-Mitton of Mitton, Penkridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. Royal Engineers; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915-19. *Address:* Robinwood, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NORRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Willoughby Moke, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; *b.* 26 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Major G. E. M. Norrie; *m.* 1st. 1921, Jocelyn Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. H. Gosling; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Patricia Merryweather, *d.* of late Emerson Bainbridge, M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1913; Capt. 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-19, Staff Captain 73rd Inf. Brigade, G.S.O.3 XVIII. Army Corps, Brigade Major 90th Inf. Brigade, Brigade Major 2nd Tank Brigade, G.S.O.2 Tank Corps H.Q. (wounded four times, despatches twice, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); p.s.c.; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926-30; commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1931-35; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1936-38; Commander 1st Armoured Brigade, 1938-40; Inspector Royal Armoured Corps, 1940; G.O.C. 1st Armoured Division, 1940-41. *Address:* Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 44. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORRIE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Creer, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; architect; commanding 1st Division, N.S.W., since 1934; *b.* 28 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Frank Norrie; *m.* 1917, Jessie Frances Findlay White. *Educ.:* Scots College, Sydney. Served European War, 1915-19; Australian Imperial Force (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Orinoco Road, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W.

NORRINGTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Lawrence Weekes, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899, Ethel Victoria May, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. S. M. Toppin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915 served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal; medal); Scutari, Albania, International Occupation, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westminster Cottage, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

NORRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Lewis, C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of A. R. Norrington, Abbotsfield, Plymouth; *m.* Beryl, *e. d.* of Colonel George Hawkes, late commanding 5th Gurkha Rifles; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Border Regt. 1907; with it in England, Gibraltar, India, and Burma; some time a Managing Director of Charles Norrington & Co. Ltd.; rejoined the Army at the outbreak of European War (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 7th Batt. The Border Regiment, 1915-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Crossways, Yelverton, Devon.

NORRIS, Arthur Herbert, C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Vict.); Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.F.) (retired); formerly H.M. Chief Inspector Children's Branch, Home Office; *b.* 4 March 1875; *s.* of Rev. Chas. E. Norris, Vicar of Falinge, Rochdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere, Salop; Manchester Univ.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Resident Medical Officer, Manchester Chest Hospital, Bowdon; Crossley Sanatorium, Delamere; Senior Medical Officer, Children's Dispensary, Manchester; Assistant School Medical Officer, Tuberculosis Officer, Berkshire County Council; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 1/6 Batt. Manchester Regt. 1909-17; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C.); Major Home Guard, 14th Bn. Devon Regt. *Address:* 3 Haldon Terrace, Dawlish, Devon.

NORRIS, Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Actuary and General Manager since 1935, The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd. Melbourne, Australia; Commissioner State Electricity Commission of Victoria, Australia since 1934; Member of National Security (Capital Issues) Advisory Board; Member of the Board of Trustees of the A.I.F. Canteens Trust and Sir Samuel McCaughey Bequest; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late William Norris, Cambridge, England; *m.* 1900, Rose Maud Annie, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Howard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Melbourne. F.I.A. Lond. 1903; General Secretary 1910, The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd; Chairman of Transport Regulation Enquiry Board, Victoria, Australia, 1932; Commonwealth Representative on Employment Council State of Victoria since 1932; at various times Member of different Financial and Economic Committees advising Governments; Edited Financial Section Melbourne Punch, 1903-05. *Publications:* Sundry Papers and Articles on Financial, Economic and Allied Subjects; Report on Transport Regulation in Victoria. *Recreations:* nothing particular; walking, reading (scientific), high fidelity reproduction recorded music. *Address:* 3 Marshall Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4.

Nicholson; *m.* 1896, Anna Beatrice, *d.* of J. N. Taylor. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 4th class Order of Karageorge of Serbia). *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Claremont, West Australia.

NICHOLSON, Commander Edward Hugh Meredith, D.S.O. 1898; R.N.; a Director of Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield, and of W. N. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd., Newark; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of Colonel E. H. Nicholson, Newark-on-Trent, Notts, and Sarah, *d.* of J. Prior, late of Shipton Manor, Shipton-on-Cherwell; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of R. L. Lambart; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans, Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1890; served in Royal Sovereign, 1892-93; Raleigh, 1893-1894; St. George, 1894-96; R.N. College, 1896-1897; Haughty, 1897; Hazard, 1897-99; Excellent, 1900-1, for gunnery course; Cambridge, 1902; Australia, 1902; Venus, 1903; Bulwark, 1904; midshipman Raleigh; served in Naval Brigade with Admiral Bedford at Bathurst, River Gambia, West Coast of Africa, February 1894; for the punishment of Fodi Silah, slave-raiding chief (African medal, Gambia, 1894, clasp); midshipman St. George, served with punitive expedition against King Koko of Nimbi, Brass River, West Coast of Africa, Feb. 1895 (Brass River, 1895, clasp); served with Naval Brigade under Admiral Rawson, C.B., at Mombasa, for the punishment of Mbaruk, an Arab chief; at the capture of Mwele, 17 Aug. 1895 (M'wele, 1895, engraved on General African medal); Sub-Lieut. Hazard, in command of company blue-jackets and marines, landed at Candia, 6 Sep. 1898, for the protection of the Dime Office and the quelling of disturbance (D.S.O.). *Address:* Green Lea, Fulwood, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31535. *Club:* United Service.

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Lothian, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army retired; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B; *m.* 1st, 1922, Dora Mary Loraine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral the Hon. Walter Stopford; 2nd, 1927, Gwenllian, *d.* of late F. C. Faulkner, M.A.; two *d.* Served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; D.A. & Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1937-38; retired; Commander Lucknow District, 1938-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

NICHOLSON, Frank, C.B.E. 1937; D.L. Co. Durham, 1939; Chartered Accountant; Director of Brewery Companies; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Henry Nicholson, Sunderland, and The Butts, Stanhope; *m.* 1900, Amy, *d.* of John Storey Vaux, West Elms, Sunderland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Chairman Durham County War Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman River Wear Commission; Chairman Agricultural Wages Board, Durham County, Chairman of County Magistrates, Chester-le-Street Division; Vice-President, Brewers' Society; Alderman, was for 24 years Chairman of Finance Committee, Sunderland County Borough; Chairman Sunderland Employment Committee of Ministry of Labour; Chairman Sunderland and District War Pensions' Committee; High Sheriff County of Durham, 1939-1940. *Address:* Southill Hall, Chester-le-Street. *T.:* Chester-le-Street 2286. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Frank Carr, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Librarian to the University of Edinburgh, 1910-1939; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History at the University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1939, Mary, *d.* of late A. M. M'Leod, Dunosdale, Barnton, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1898; Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1901-3; Acting Librarian, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1903-9. *Publication:* Old German Love Songs, translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries, 1906. *Address:* Idlethorpe, Lonsties, Keswick.

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1934; M.A. (Syd.), B.C.L. (Oxon); McCaughey Professor of French, University of Sydney, since 1921; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 20 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Donald Nicholson, bank manager; *m.* 1905, Marguerite Marie Danuser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney (Lithgow Scholar, James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; University of Paris. Assistant Lecturer in French and German, University of Sydney, 1903-12; and concurrently (1904-5) Tutor in Philosophy, St. Andrew's College; Assistant Professor, 1913-20; Assistant Censor, 1914-15; Censor in chief control of Press, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N.S.W., 1916-19; District Censor in chief control of Press, Radio, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N.S.W., Sept.-Nov. 1939. *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics, 1909; Passages for Translation into French and German (with C. J. Brennan), 1914; Recherches philologiques romanes, 1921; Un nouveau principe d'étymologie romane, 1936; various articles in Romania (Paris), Revue de linguistique romane (Paris), Revista de filologia española (Madrid), Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie (Halle), and Hispanic Review (Philadelphia). *Address:* Chesentrys, Mount Street, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 305. *Club:* University, Sydney.

NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen. George Harvey, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; J.P. Hants; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; *s.* of W. S. Nicholson, J.P., Eastmore, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1892, Blanche, *d.* of Capt. F. C. Annesley, 28th Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Hampshire Regt., 1882-1913; commanded 2nd Bn. 1909-13; commanded Hampshire Brigade T.F., 1914; served Burmese War, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Novar, Winchester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Constitutional; Solent Yacht.

NICHOLSON, Captain Godfrey; Royal Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Farnham Div. of Surrey since 1937; Distiller; *b.* 9 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Richard Francis Nicholson of Woodcott, Hants., and late Helen Violet Portal; *m.* 1936, Lady Katharine Constance Lindsay, 5th *d.* of 27th Earl of Crawford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (Nat. C.) Morpeth, 1931-35. *Address:* Bussock Mayne, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen. Graham Henry Whalley, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* Chatham, 30 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late Captain H. W. Nicholson, 82nd Foot (S. Lancashire Regt.); *m.* 1897, Helen Isobel, *d.* of late Dr. W. Eagleson Gordon, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Passed into Woolwich, 1886; Commissioned 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; Bvt. Major, 1900; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Garrison-Adjutant, Egypt, 1896-98; Adjutant, 1902-3; Staff Captain, Scotland, 1903-4; Instructor in Gunnery, R.H. and R.F.A., 1904-8; served Egypt, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded Battle of Aisne, despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Balgowan, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67349.

See also Brig. C. G. G. Nicholson.

NICHOLSON, Harold, M.A.Cantab; *b.* 29 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Nicholson and Esther Rice; *m.* 1914, May Parrott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchiston

Mère, 1931; Second Hand Wife, 1932; Younger Sister, 1932; Treehaven, 1932; Walls of Gold, 1933; My California, 1933; Wife for Sale, 1933; Angel in The House, 1933; Tangled Love, 1933; My California, 1934; Victoria: a play, 1934; Manhattan Love Song, 1934; Three Men and Diana, 1934; Shining Windows, 1935; Tamara, 1935; Beauty's Daughter, 1935; Secret Marriage, 1936; The American Flaggs, 1936; Bread into Roses, 1937; You Can't Have Everything, 1937; Heartbroken Melody, 1938; Baker's Dozen, 1938; The Sea-Gull, 1938; The Runaway, 1939; Lost Sunrise, 1939; The World is Like That, 1940; The Mystery of The Marshbanks, 1940; These I Like Best, 1941; The Venables, 1941. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Town and Country, San Francisco.

NORRIS, Lt.-Col. Samuel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay, The King's Regt.; recalled for service, 1940; Commanding 1st Gloucestershire Bn. Home Guard; *b.* 8 May 1874; *e. s.* of late Maj. C. G. Norris, 80th Regiment and N.S.W. Local Forces; *m.* 1909, Mary Cristobel, *y. d.* of A. R. Birks, I.C.S., two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Sydney. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908-11; served in India, 1902-8, 1912-13; European War; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Bn. The King's Regt. 1916; commanding 4th Bn. The King's Regt. 1918; General Staff, Northern Command, York, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1923; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Wraxhall House, Charlton Kings, Glos.

NORRIS, Lieut.-Comdr. Stephen Hugh, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Sept. 1903; *s.* of Hugh L. Norris; *m.* 1930, Nancy Anderson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, H.M.S. Malaya, 1921; Sub-Lieut., 1924; Lieutenant, 1926; Lieut.-Comdr., 1934; H.M.S. Firedrake, 1938-41 (D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* East Farleigh House, Maidstone.

NORRISH, Ronald George Wreyford, F.R.S. 1936; Sc.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.I.C.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1937; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *e. s.* of Herbert Norrish; *m.* 1926, Annie, *e. d.* of Albert E. Smith, Heaton Mersey, nr. Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-19; Research Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1925-31; Humphrey Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University; Meldola Medal of Institute of Chemistry, 1926; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Council of Chemical Society and of Faraday Society, 1933-36; Council of Senate, University of Cambridge, 1938-41. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Transactions of Faraday Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5295.

NORTH, family name of **Earl of Guilford,** and of **Baron North.**

NORTH, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1554), **John Dudley North;** Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 7 June 1917; *o. s.* of late Hon. Dudley William John North, M.C., and Dorothy, *d.* of late Captain J. P. Doune; *S.* grandfather, 1938. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Heirs: sisters* Dorothy Ann (Mrs. Clive Graham) and Susan Silence. *Address:* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket.

NORTH, Lord; Edward Francis North; *b.* 22 Sep. 1933; *s.* of late Major Lord North and Joan Louise *er. d.* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q.v.*; *g. s.* of 8th Earl of Guilford, *q.v.* *Address:* Floodgates, West Grinstead, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 81.

NORTH, Admiral Sir Dudley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.S.I. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; A.D.C.; Royal Navy; Extra Equerry to the King; *b.* 25 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Roger North, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eglantine (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Hon. William Campbell of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Eilean, *d.* of late Edward Graham, J.P., Forston House, Dorchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Mid., 1897; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1932; Vice-Admiral, 1936; Admiral, 1940; was 1st Lieut. of Battle Cruiser New Zealand at Battle of Heligoland, 1914; Commander of that ship during Battle of Dogger Bank, 1915, and Jutland, 1916 (C.M.G., Comdr. of Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, French Croix de Guerre with Palme), Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 2nd Class; Order of Merit, Chile; Director of the Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1930-32; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1932-33; Commanded H.M. Yacht, 1934-39; Admiral Commanding North Atlantic Station, 1939-40; A Younger Brother of Trinity House; Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919 (M.V.O.); Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales during tours to Australia, India, Japan, Africa and South America (C.V.O.); Extra Equerry-in-Waiting to Duke of Connaught during Indian Tour, 1920-1921; A.D.C. to the King, 1932. *Address:* Netherbury House, Netherbury, nr. Beaminster, Dorset; Warblington Castle, Havant, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Edward Bunbury, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Commanding 3rd Royal Fusiliers; 2nd surv. *s.* of late North North of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs; *b.* 28 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. J. Dundas, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served with Egyptian Army, 1898-99 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); campaigns in Soudan; with Royal Fusiliers in S. Africa, 1899-1900; attached Imperial Japanese Army, 1907-9; served European War, 1915-18, B.E.F., as Brigade-Major in West Riding Brigade, 147th Infantry Brigade, 124th Infantry Brigade, commanding 4th Royal Fusiliers, 1916-17, 10th Bn. The Queens, 1918; 123 Infantry Brigade, Army of the Rhine; 3rd Royal Fusiliers, 1919-21 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Summerdale House, Holme, Carnforth, Lancashire. *T.:* Crooklands 210.
See also E. J. Bunbury.

NORTH, Major Edward Tempest Tunstall, J.P.; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Bordugge North North, C.B., M.V.O., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale; *m.* 1928, Mary Scott, *d.* of Thomas William Wilkinson, Curwen Woods, Carnforth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. Westmorland, 1925, Lancs., 1935; Capt. Yorkshire Hussars, 1931; Major, 1939; M.P. (Con.) Warwickshire (Nuneaton Division), 1931-35. *Address:* Newton Hall, Whittington, Carnforth. *T.:* Kirkby Lonsdale 232. *Club:* Windham.

NORTH, The Worshipful Frederick Keppel; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Norwich and of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 7 May 1860; *e. s.* of late Charles North and Augusta, *e. d.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* 1898, Grace, *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil and Lady Louisa Feilding; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions; Member of the Church Assembly for the Diocese of Norwich; Vice-President of Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions; Patron of the Living of Rougham. *Recreations:* cottage improvement, tree planting, and watching cricket. *Address:* Rougham Hall, King's Lynn. *T.:* Weasenham 230. *Clubs:* Church House; Norfolk, Norwich.

NORTH, Brigadier Harold Napier, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; Asst. Director of Emergency Works (Midlands) Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1941;

Berks. *T.*: Shurlock Row, 46. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Reginald Popham, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1939; B.A. Cantab.; Hon. Life Member Royal African Society; Red Cross Foreign Relations Department, since 1941; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1928, Mary Elinor, *d.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C., V.D. *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Sir F. Lugard, High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1900, and subsequently a Political Officer until 1906; served Sokoto Kano Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp), and minor operations, 1903-5; attached to Colonial Office, East African Dept., 1906-8. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1908-15; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1915-22; acted as Administrator of St. Lucia, Mar. 1917-Dec. 1918; Col. Secretary British Guiana, 1922-25; Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, 1926-29; represented Cyprus at 1st Colonial Office Conference, 1927; retired, 1929; Secretary R. African Society and Editor of its Journal, 1932-38; Empire Division, Ministry of Information, March-Dec. 1940; has exhibited drawings at the N. English Art Club, etc. *Address:* Tallboys, Abinger Hammer, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Leander.

NICHOLSON, Reynold Alleyne, M.A.; Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of Arabic; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, the Société Asiatique de Paris, The American Oriental Society, The Royal Danish Academy, and the Persia and Royal Central Asian Societies; Gold Medallist of the Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* 19 August 1868; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Cecilia, *d.* of late Thomas Varty of Stagstones, Penrith. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prize for Greek verse, 1888 and 1890; first class, Classical Tripos, 1890; first class, Indian Languages Tripos, 1892; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1893; studied Arabic under Professor Robertson Smith; also at Strassburg and Leyden; Examiner in Classics to the University of Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Persian, University Coll., London, 1901; Lecturer in Persian in the Univ. of Cambridge, 1902-26; Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, 1926-33. *Publications:* Selected Poems from the Divani Shamsi Tabriz, 1898; Tadhkirat-ul-Awliya (Memoirs of the Saints), Part I., the Persian text edited with variants and indices, 1905; Part II., 1907; A Literary History of the Arabs, 1907; (with late F. Du Pre Thornton) Elementary Arabic, First Reading-Book, 1907; Second Reading-Book, 1909; Third Reading-Book, 1911; Introduction and Notes to FitzGerald's Omar Khayyám, 1909; Translation of the Kashf-al-Mahjub, 1911; The Tarjuman-al-Ashwaq (mystical poems) of Ibn-al-Arabi, with translation and commentary, 1911; The Don and the Dervish (a book of verse, original and translated), 1911; The Mystics of Islam, 1914; The Kitab al-Luma, an Arabic treatise on mysticism, edited with abstract of contents in English, 1915; The Secrets of the Self, from the Persian of Iqbal, 1920; Studies in Islamic Poetry, 1921; Studies in Islamic Mysticism, 1921; with G. le Strange, the Farsnama (Persian text), 1921; Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose, 1922; The Idea of Personality in Sufism, 1923; The Mathnawi of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, edited with translation and commentary, vols. i.-viii.; 1925-40; Stories from the Mathnawi, 1931; Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts belonging to the late E. G. Browne, edited and completed, 1932; articles in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Bateman Street, Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Lt.-Col. St. John Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 July, 1883; *s.* of late Capt. J. S. Nicholson, R.E.; *m.* 1915 Mildred, *y. d.* of late Dr. Otho Galgey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission 1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, Royal Artillery Malaya, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

NICHOLSON, Sir Sydney Hugo, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Bac. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Doctor of Music, Canterbury, 1928; Founder and Director of the School of English Church Music since 1927; Warden of St. Nicolas College, Chislehurst, since 1928; Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1918-27; *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt., D.C.L., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Organist of Barnet Parish Church, 1898; Organist Lower Chapel, Eton College, 1903; Acting Organist Carlisle Cathedral, 1904; Manchester Cathedral, 1908-1918. *Publications:* Quires and Places where they Sing, 1933; Church Music; British Songs for British Boys; Cantatas, Light Operas, Songs, and much Church Music. *Address:* (Temp.) St. Michael's College, Tenbury Wells, Worcs. *Club:* Athenæum.

NICHOLSON, Sir Walter (Frederic), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late P. E. Nicholson; *m.* 1939, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, D.Sc., F.R.S., and widow of Sir John Reeve Brooke, C.B. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Civil Servant, Admiralty, 1899-1920; Secretary of the Air Ministry, 1920-30; A director of Imperial Airways (Government nominee), 1931-37. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Reform.

NICHOLSON, Colonel Walter Norris, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt.; Colonel The Suffolk Regt. since 1939; *b.* 10 June 1877; *m.* Una Phyllis Higgs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1933. *Publication:* Behind the Lines, 1939. *Address:* Norney Rough, Eashing, nr. Godalming, Surrey.

NICHOLSON, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Managing Director of Messrs W. Nicholson and Son, Leeds, Governing Director Summerstone Estate Co.; b. Crown Point House, Leeds, May 1865; *s.* of William Nicholson, Leeds, and Emily Elizabeth Briggs, Lincoln; *m.* 1898, Anne Cawthra, Horlon Hall, Bradford, widow of John Cawthra; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Privately. Director of the Builders Accident London Insurance Co. and South Market Co. Leeds; Chairman Leeds Highways and Lord Mayor of Leeds 1911-12; President Leeds Conservative Association, Boy Scouts, Balfour Club and Hunslet Cricket and Football Club; Member of Lord Roberts National League Executive in London; Parliamentary Candidate South Leeds 1910; President and Treasurer National Federation Building Trade Employers 1907. *Recreations:* travel, golf, grouse shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hellifield Peel, Hellifield, Yorks; Summerstone Lodge, Middlesmoor, Yorks. *T.:* 22 Hellifield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Leeds.

NICHOLSON, William Ewart, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Education, Si erraLeone since 1935; *b.* 29 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Robert Francis Nicholson, Leeds; *m.* 1920, Alice Elgie, *d.* of W. E. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. 1914 (Litt. Hum.); Education Dept. N. Nigeria, 1914; Lieut. Nigeria Regt., 1917; Principal, Katsina College, 1934; Member Fourah Bay College Commission, 1938. *Address:* Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club.:* Royal Societies.

NICHOLSON, Rt. Hon. William Graham, P.C. 1925; J.P.; Alderman, Co. Southampton; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col.

Deal, Kent. *T.:* Deal 617. *Clubs;* Athenæum, Leander.

See also Baron Bicester, Hon. R. James, Lord Kilbracken.

NORTHBROOK, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Francis Arthur Baring,** Bart. 1793; *b.* 20 July 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Francis Henry Baring, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Northbrook and Lady Grace Elizabeth Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Cork; *S. cousin,* 2nd Earl of Northbrook, 1929; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. G. Charles, 39 St. George's Road, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. J.P. Hants. *Heir: s.* Hon. Francis John Baring, *b.* 31 May 1915. *Address:* Woodlands Farm, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 202.

NORTHBROOK, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; **Florence Anita Eyre,** *d.* of late Eyre Coote, West Park, Hants.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt. (*d.* 1895); two *s.*; 2nd, 1899, 2nd and last Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929). *Address:* 36 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2950.

NORTHCLIFFE, Viscountess; *see* Hudson, Lady.

NORTHCOTE, family name of **Earl of Iddesleigh.**

NORTHCOTE, Rev. Hon. Arthur Francis, Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922-32; Canon Emeritus since 1932; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1877, Alice Caroline (*d.* 1878), *d.* of E. R. Owen, Oxford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1880, Mary Arabella (*d.* 1888), *d.* of S. Bush Toller, Q.C., Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.*; 3rd, 1892, Emily Catherine (*d.* 1931) *d.* of Col. Kekewich, 5th Northumb. Fusiliers, Tiverton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; M.A. Rector of Dodbrooke, Devon, 1881-4; Washfield, Devon, 1884-90; Vicar of St. Gregory, Canterbury, 1890-1900; Rector of Monks' Eleigh, Suffolk, 1900-32; Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1919-27; was an Alderman of the County Council and Chairman of the West Suffolk Education Committee. *Address:* Parklands, Bradninch, Exeter. *T:* Hele 220.

See also Sir G. A. S. Northcote.

NORTHCOTE, Major Arthur Frederick Stafford, D.S.O. 1920; ret. pay; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Stafford Charles Northcote; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade (Militia), 1901-02; Devon Regt., 1902-27; served European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Italy, 1914-18, N. Russia, 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served in S. Africa, W. Africa, Malta, Ireland during the trouble, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 162 St. Peter's Avenue, Caversham, nr. Reading.

NORTHCOTE, Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1931; M.A.; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Arthur Francis Northcote, *q.v.*; *m.* Edith Juliet Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Adams, V.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Colonial Service, 1904; Kenya (formerly East African Protectorate), 1904-1927; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1928-30; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1930-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief British Guiana, 1935-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1937-41. *Clubs:* Windham, Sports.

NORTHCOTE, Lady Rosalind Lucy Stafford; *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh. *Publications:* The Book of Herbs, 1904; Devon: its Moorlands, Streams, and Coasts, 1908. *Address:* Pynes, Exeter.

NORTHCOTT, Major-General John, C.B. 1941; M.V.O. 1927; p.s.c.; i.d.c.; Commander 1st Australian Armoured Div. since 1941; *b.* 24 March 1890; *s.* of John Northcott, Dean, Victoria; *m.* 1915, Winifred M., *d.* of Archibald Paton, Kew, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grenville College; Melbourne Univ. Lieut. 9th A.L.H., 1908; Adj. 12 Bn. A.I.F., 1914; severely wounded, Gallipoli; G.S.O. 5th Mil. Dist., 1918; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-25; Director of Supplies & Transport, A.H.Q., 1926; G.S.O. 3 Div., 1931; G.S.O. War Office, 1933; G.S.O. 44th (Home Counties) Div. 1934; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Committee Imperial Defence, 1936; Special duty in U.S.A. and Canada, 1936-37; Director of Military Intelligence and Operations, 1938; Military Adviser, Dominions War Conference, Lond., 1939; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia, 1939-41; Chairman, Commonwealth Transport Committee, 1926-28; Commonwealth Staff Officer attached to Duke and Duchess of York's Staff, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, squash, riding. *Address:* 18 Iona Avenue, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, M.C.C., Melbourne.

NORTHCOTT, Rev. William Cecil, M.A.; Home Secretary and Literary Superintendent London Missionary Society; *b.* Buckfast, Devon, 5 April, 1902; *s.* of William Ashplant Northcott and Mary Nance; *m.* 1930, Jessie Morton, M.A., 2nd *d.* of J. L. Morton, M.D., Hampstead and Colyford, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hele's School, Exeter; Fitzwilliam House and Cheshunt College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Hons. Historical and Theological Triposes; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1930; three years social work East End of London; Member Cambridge delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; Joint Proprietor and Editor The Granta, 1927-28; Asst. Minister Ormskirk St. Congregational Church, St. Helens, 1929-32; Minister Duckworth St. Congregational Church, Darwen, Lancs, 1932-35. *Publications:* Time to Spare (Collab. B.B.C. Talks); Southward Ho!; Guinea Gold; Who Claims the World?; John Williams Sails On; Contributions to papers and periodicals on religious, social welfare and travel subjects. *Recreations:* walking, has walked most of England, and in Austria, Belgium, Germany, Holland, Italy, and Spain. *Address:* Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4541. *T.A.:* Missionary Sowest.

NORTHCROFT, Hon. Mr. Justice Erima Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, since 1935; also Director of Artillery, Southern Military District, since 1940; Commander Southern Fortress Area; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Leonard Northcroft and Louisa Pellow James; *m.* 1908, Violet Constance Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hokitika High School; Wellington Coll.; Auckland University Coll. Practised Law at Hamilton N.Z. 1907-23; at Auckland N.Z., 1923-35; Judge Advocate General to New Zealand Military Forces, 1933-35; formerly Member of Hamilton Borough Council and President Hamilton Law Society; Member Auckland University College Council until 1935; formerly Commodore Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron; served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force (D.S.O., despatches); Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* Judge's Chambers Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Christchurch, Christchurch; Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron.

NORTHEN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; re-employed since 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1873. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Pembridge House The Park, Cheltenham, Glos.

NORTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie;** Baron Rosehill, 1639; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1901; *s.* of 10th Earl and Elizabeth, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Skene-Hallowes; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Jessica Ruth Brown (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1929, Elizabeth Vlasto. *Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt. *Heir: cousin,* John Douglas Carnegie, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Cedar

fishing. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; St. George, Sherbrooke; The Hermitage, Magog.

NICOL, Professor Thomas, M.D., D.Sc. (Glasg. and Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Ed.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Anatomy since 1936, Head of Anatomical Dept. and sometime Dean of Faculty of Medicine, King's Coll., Univ. of London; sometime Chairman of Board of Studies in Human Anatomy and Morphology, Univ. of London; Examiner for the Univ. of London and Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; John Hunter Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, St. George's Hospital Medical School; *b.* 4 Aug. 1900; *s.* of William Nicol and Mary Wilson Gilmour; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Keeling, M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief late Glasgow and South Western Railway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Glasgow. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal for M.D. Thesis, University of Glasgow, 1935; Struthers Gold Medal and Prize, University of Glasgow, 1935; Senior lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1927-35; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1922-27; Senior House-Surgeon to late Sir William Macewen, F.R.S., Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1921. *Publications:* Scientific papers on the Female Reproductive System in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651; 27 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6046

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, Jane Henderson, *d.* of Robert Simpson; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Sheffield. Director of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Controller of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts, 1918; Chairman of Liquidation Committee, 1919. *Address:* 24 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3549. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NICOLAY, Colonel Bernard Underwood, C.B. 1924; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Nicolay, 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, of Rose Hill, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Alice Gertrude, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. C. Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., 1894; transferred to Indian Army, 17th Bombay Infantry, 1898; to the 1/4 Gurkha Rifles, 1898; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, in Egypt and France (despatches, severely wounded); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col.); formed in 1916 the 4th Batt. 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and disbanded the same, 1922; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1922-27; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Birchcroft, Chobham Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICOLL, Allardyce; *see* Nicoll, J. R. A.

NICOLL, Gordon, R.I.; Free-lance artist; *y. s.* of William Ross Nicoll, Arbroath, Aberdeen; *m.* 1921, Lucy Olive Archer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton's, Southampton. Art training at Southampton Art School and Hornsey, N. London; served in London Scottish during European War, 1914-17, France, Egypt, Salonica. *Publications:* various articles of practice of water colour painting. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, outdoor sketching, literature. *Address:* The Spinney, Oak End Way, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 423. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

NICOLL, James Gibson; J.P.; General Manager, 1925-38, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co., Edinburgh (now retired); *b.* 19 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1893; three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Glasgow Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1904-8; Assistant Secretary at Head Office of the Scottish Union and National, 1908-10; London Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1910-25; Chairman Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1934-36; President Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-29, Fellow since 1912; President of London Insurance Offices Football Association, 1919-1925; Past President of the Insurance Society of Edinburgh. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Chartfield Avenue, Putney, S.W.15 *Club:* Roehampton.

NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce, M.A.; Professor of the History of Drama and Dramatic Criticism, Chairman of the Department of Drama, Yale University; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of David Binny Nicoll and Elsie Allardyce; *m.* Josephine Calina, author of Scenes of Russian Life, Shakespeare in Poland, etc. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. G. A. Clark Scholar in English; Lecturer in English, Loughborough College; Lecturer in English, King's College, University of London; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of London. *Publications:* A History of Restoration Drama, 1923; 3rd edition, 1939; A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama, 1925; 2nd edition, 1929; A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama, 1927; A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1930; A History of Late Nineteenth Century Drama, 1941; The Development of the Theatre, 1927; 2nd edit, 1936; Masks, Mimes, and Miracles, 1931; Studies in Shakespeare, 1927; The English Stage, 1928; An Introduction to Dramatic Theory, 1923; The Theory of Drama, 1931; British Drama, 1925; 3rd edition, 1932; Readings from British Drama, 1928; Film and Theatre, 1936; The English Theatre, 1936; Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage, 1937; William Blake, 1922; John Dryden, 1923; Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare, 1922; The Editors of Shakespeare from First Folio to Malone (in Studies in the First Folio, 1925); editions of Sharpham's Cupid's Whirligig, Carlell's Osmond the Great Turk, and The Fool would be a Favourite, 1926; editions of Eighteenth Century Comedies, 1928; edition of the Works of Cyril Tourneur, 1930; various contributions to Year's Work in English Studies, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, etc. *Address:* 309 St. Ronan-street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

NICOLL, Leonard Alfred, C.B.E. 1921.

NICOLL, Dr. Maurice; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir William Robertson Nicoll; *m.* 1920, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert Champion Jones, Mexico City, and Mrs. Champion Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Zürich. Active supporter of the new movement in psychological medicine; B.A., M.B., B.C., Camb., M.R.C.S. Lond.; Member Psycho-Medical Society; Member British Psychological Society; studied under Jung of Zürich; Medical Officer to Empire Hospital for Injuries to Nervous System, London; served Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916; on editorial staff, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. *Publication:* Dream Psychology, 1917; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; Lakes Farm, Rayne, Essex. *Club:* Caledonian.

NICOLL, Lt.-Col. Peter Strachan, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, City of Dundee Territorial Army Association, 1922, retired 1934; *b.* Dundee 1864; *s.* of Robert Nicoll and Isabella Strachan; *m.* 1889; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School. Engaged in coal and shipping business; Lord Dean of Guild, Dundee, 1913-14 and 1920; D.L. and J.P. County of the City of Dundee; Chairman, Territorial Association, 1922; Chairman, Dundee Business Club, 1921; Vice-President, 1922-23; Hon. Vice-President Dundee Area Council of British Legion, comprising Forfarshire and Perthshire; 50 years Volunteer and Territorial; Regiment, The Black Watch; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E., despatches thrice, Order of the Nile third class); Member of Dundee Baker Incorporation, Bonnetmaker

tions, 1922 and 1924. *Publication:* The Fight for Everest, 1924, 1925.

NORTON, George Frederic; Composer; *b.* Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, etc. On leaving school entered insurance office in Manchester; abandoned business career and studied singing with Tosti and others; appeared several times with Carl Rosa Opera Company as Valentine in Faust and Devilshoof in Bohemian Girl; toured in La Poupée as Father Maxime; afterwards settled down to composition; wrote the music of Pinkie and the Fairies, Pamela, and Chu Chin Chow, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and billiards. *Address:* Holford, near Bridgwater, Somerset. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. John's Wood Arts.

NORTON, Brevet Colonel Gilbert Paul, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire; M.A.; Hon. Colonel of 43rd (5th Duke of Wellington's Regiment) Anti-Aircraft Regiment R.E.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Pepler Norton, Highroyd, Honley, Huddersfield; *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d.* of late Thomson Naylor, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Caius College, Camb. Joined firm of Armitage & Norton, chartered accountants, Huddersfield, London, Leeds, etc.; became a partner, 1906; on outbreak of war volunteered for active service with his territorial unit; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and Bar); commanded 2/10th Manchester Batt. and 15th West Yorkshire Regt. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Highroyd, Honley, Huddersfield, Yorks.

NORTON, Rt. Rev. John F.; R.C. Bishop of Bathurst, N.S.W., since 1928; *b.* Lucan, Co. Dublin, 30 Jan. 1891. *Educ.:* National University of Ireland; All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1915; went to Bathurst, 1915; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bathurst, 1921; Bishop's Secretary and Administrator of Cathedral, 1922-26; Bishop of Lunda and Coadjutor Bishop of Bathurst, 1926-1928. *Address:* Bishop's House, Bathurst, N.S.W.

NORTON, Hon. Richard (Henry Brinsley), Captain (Special Reserve) Scots Guards; Manager European Merchant Banking Co. Ltd., bankers, 1922-31; entered film business with United Artists Co., 1931; now Director of British and Dominions Film Corporation Ltd.; Director Pinewood Studios Ltd.; Executive Director D. & P. Studios Ltd.; Chairman British Film Production Association, 1939; Member of the Board of Trade Films Council, 1938-40; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Grantley; *b.* 2 April 1892; *m.* 1919, Jean, *e. d.* of Sir D. Kinloch, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Oxford. Served Expeditionary Force, 1914, Headquarter Staff, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Pennyroyal, Hedgerley, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 525. *Club:* White's.

NORTON, Wilfrid, A.R.C.A., Pottery Sculptor, Instructor in Design, and Anatomy, Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* Shropshire, 1880; *s.* of Edwin and Mary Norton; *m.* 1915, Lily Holden Harley. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; abroad. Studentship in Training Scholarship, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Arts and Crafts Society, International exhibitions in Paris, Leipzig and America, and various shows in Bond Street. *Recreations:* Philosophy and walking in unfrequented places. *Address:* Kerama Studio, 13 Chalcot Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0729.

NORTON-GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; enlisted Field Security Police, 1940; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1931; 2nd Lt. Intelligence Corps; *b.* 8 May 1905; *e. s.* of late Sir John Norton-Griffiths, 1st. Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., and Gwladys Mills Wood, Little Heath House, Limpsfield, Surrey. *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1935, Kathryn, *e. d.* of late George F. Schrafft; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.*, John, *b.* 4 Oct. 1938. *Address:* 55 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7547. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

See also Major M. T. A. Kirby, John Henry Thorpe.

NORWICH, Bishop of, since 1910, **Rt. Rev. Bertram Pollock;** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1909; D.D.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1863; *y. s.* of late G. F. Pollock, formerly Senior Master of the Supreme Court and the Queen's and the King's Remembrancer, and *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron; *m.* 1928, Joan Florence Helena, *d.* of Rev. A. C. D. Ryder; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity College Camb. (Scholar), B.A., 1885; B.D 1902; D.D. 1903. Assistant Master at Marlborough Coll., 1886-93; ordained at Salisbury, 1890; Master of Wellington College, 1893-1910; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII. and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield. *Publications:* Good Men Without Faith, 1923; The Church and English Life, 1932; The Nation and the Nation's Worship, 1933; Church and State, 1936. *Recreation:* represented Cambridge in the Quarter Mile *v.* Oxford, 1886. *Address:* The Palace, Norwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* Perowne, Ven. T. J.

NORWICH, Dean of; *see* Cranage, Very Rev. D. H. S.

NORWOOD, Sir Charles John Boyd, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman Dominion Motors Ltd.; *b.* Gympie, Queensland, 1871; *s.* of John Boyd and Marion Norwood, both of Belfast, Ireland; *m.* 1904, Rosina Ann, *d.* of George Tattle, Wellington, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal Schools, Gympie and Maryborough. Served his apprenticeship as Mechanical Engineer, and after a varied career, in which he became interested in mining and sugar plantations, came to Wellington, New Zealand, 1897, joining the Wellington Gas Company; subsequently appointed to Executive Staff; resigned 1912, and founded present business. Director N.Z. Centennial Exhibition Co. Ltd.; Chairman of National Electrical and Engineering Co. Ltd.; Director of Briscoe E. W. Mills & Co. Ltd., N.Z. Insulators Limited, and Wellington Gas Company Ltd.; Member Wellington City Council, 1916-1923; Mayor, 1925-27; Founder and President, Wellington Free Ambulance; President, Wellington Show Association; Past President of Wellington Manufacturers' Association, Wellington Chamber of Commerce, and Wellington Rotary Club; Member Town Planning Board and Board of Health; Past Chairman Wellington Harbour Board, and member, 1918-1935, and since 1938. *Address:* 68 Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-237. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Wellesley Club, Wellington; Midland Club, Christchurch.

NORWOOD, Sir Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Lit. (Bristol); Hon. M.A. (Sydney); President of St. John's Coll., Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Norwood, Clerk in Holy Orders, Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* Catharine Margaret, *d.* of Dr. W. J. Kilner, Kensington, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st class in Literæ Humaniores, 1898; passed 1st into Home Civil Service, Class I., 1899. Clerk in Secretariat of Admiralty, 1899-1901; resigned, and accepted mastership of Classical VIth. Leeds Grammar School, 1901-1906; Headmaster, Bristol Grammar School, 1906-16; Master of Marlborough College, 1916-1925; Headmaster of Harrow School, 1926-1934; Chairman of Secondary Schools Examination Council; President, The Modern Churchmen's Union, 1937; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1927. *Publication:* (joint) Higher Education of Boys in England; English Educational System; The English Tradition in Education. *Recreations:* fishing, boating. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. C. B. Canning.

1932; Reflections on the End of an Era, 1934; Interpretation of Christian Ethics, 1935; Beyond Tragedy, 1937; Christianity and Power Politics, 1940; Nature and Destiny of Man, Vol. I, 1941. *Address:* 3041 Broadway, N.Y. City.

NIELD, Major Basil Edward; attached to Military Dept. of the Judge Advocate General; M.P. (U.) Chester since 1940; *b.* 7 May 1903; *s.* of late Charles E. Nield, lately Registrar and High Bailiff of the Liverpool County Court, and of late Mrs. Nield, L.L.A., M.B.E. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; joined Northern Circuit; Chairman Chester Conservative Association, 1930-40. *Recreations;* lawn tennis, squash racquets, Cheshire Beagles member. *Address:* Upton Grange, Upton-by-Chester. *T.:* Chester 1698. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto (Ernst), G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1921; Director Bank of England; Director Bank for International Settlements and Chairman of the Board, 1937-40; National Bank of Egypt; Banque des Pays de l'Europe (Paris), Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1910, Sophia Benedicte, *d.* of Theodor Niemeyer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. H.M. Treasury, 1906-27; Controller of Finance, 1922-27. Member of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1922-37 (Chairman, 1927); Financial Mission to Australia, 1930; Brazil, 1931; Argentine, 1933; India, 1935. *Address:* Cookhams, Sharpthorne, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 58. *Club:* Reform.

NIGER, Bishop on the, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Bertram Lasbrey,** M.A., D.D. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Andrew, Auckland, 1904-7; Chaplain, Weymouth College, 1907-11; Curate of St. John, Melcombe Regis, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Gabriel, Bishop Wearmouth, 1911-22. *Address:* Onitsha, Nigeria.

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Edward Manners, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Edward Henry Nightingale, *s.* of 13th Bt. and Lily, *e. d.* of Captain Maitland Addison; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1923, Alice Duncan, *e. d.* of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, Kinross-shire. Gazetted 1916; served in France, Germany, Egypt, and Palestine. *Heir: cousin* Geoffrey Slingsby, *b.* 24 Nov. 1904. *Address:* Selsfield Cottage, Turner's Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Turner's Hill 203. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NIGHTINGALE, Maj.-Gen. Manners Ralph Willmot, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles since 1937; *b.* Sidmouth, 15 April 1871; *s.* of Percy Nightingale, Inspecting Commissioner, Cape Civil Service; *g.-g.s.* of Sir Charles Nightingale, 11th Bt. of Kneesworth, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1907, Anna (*d.* 1924), *d.* of George Forestier Walker; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Violet Marion, *d.* of late Lt. Col. H. M. E. Brunker, The Cameronians and *widow* of Capt. C. A. G. Cunningham. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. 2nd Lt. Cheshire Regt., 1890; entered Indian Army, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Major-Gen. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Suez Canal, present at Turkish attack on Canal, 3-4 Feb. 1915, and minor operations; Dardanelles, battle at Krithia, 4 June 1915 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F., 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (clasp); Waziristan, 1923-24 (medal and clasp); commanded 54th I. Infantry Brigade, 1917-22, and 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-24; G.O.C. Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Publications:* The Gates of Paradise, Pall Mall Magazine, 1910; various journalistic articles in press at odd times. *Recreations:* ordinary sports. *Address:* Reed Thatch, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 567. *Club:* United Service.

NIMMO, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. Frank Hutton, M.V.O. 1922; Royal Navy; late Medical Officer in charge of Medical Division, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar; *b.* 13 June 1872; *s.* of late James Nimmo, Oakleigh Park, Whetstone, Herts; *m.* 1906, Anne J. R., *y. d.* of late Robert Mackirdy, Battery Place, Rothesay, Bute; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Jeaffreson exhibitioner). Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1896; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Campaign; present at capture of Shanhaikwan Forts; Surgeon of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1902; Medical Officer H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1908; Medical Officer of H.M. Yacht Alexandra on commissioning and recommissioning, 1908-14 and 1919-22; served in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland; on Staff of R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1905-7 and 1917-19; Surgeon-Captain, 1922; Surgeon-Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport, 8023. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

NIND, William Walker, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 26 Sept. 1882; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William Nind and Isabelle Agnes Walker; *m.* 1917, Feodore Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906; served in Rangoon, Chittagong, Calcutta and Bombay as Asst. Collector of Customs and as Collector of Customs; Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay; Member, Central Board of Revenue, Government of India; retired, 1937; British Delegate to Anglo-Afghan Trade Conference, 1922-23; Leader of Indian Trade Delegation to Afghanistan, 1934; working temporarily at India Office, Whitehall, since 1940; Representative of India on League of Nations Advisory Committee in regard to opium and other dangerous drugs. *Address:* 20 Norfolk Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 4967. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NINNES, Bernard Trevorrow, R.O.I. 1934; R.B.A. 1933; Painter in Oils; joined the Staff of Bristol Aeroplane Co., 1940; *b.* 5 July 1899; *s.* of Richard and Ellen Mary Heather Ninnes; *m.* 1930, Edyth Mary Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park. *Educ.:* Slade School; University of London. Painter of Architectural and Figure Compositions and Landscape; studied art under Prof. Tonks and Wilson Steer; Member of St. Ives art colony; represented in Stoke-on-Trent permanent collection, In for Repairs, purchased in 1932; Hereford permanent collection, The Café Born, Palma, purchased 1936; permanent collection at Royal Leamington Spa Municipal Art Gallery, The Boatbuilders' Shop, St Ives, purchased, 1937; Russell-Cotes Art Gallery, Bournemouth permanent collection, Street in Spain, purchased, 1939; Picture, Drama comes to our Village, exhibited with Outstanding Pictures of the Jubilee Year, 1935; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, New English Art Club, Royal West of England Academy, and many provincial towns; Pictures reproduced in The Times, The Artist, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Bystander, Oil Painting of To-day, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Dolphin Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

NISBET, Brig.-Gen. Francis Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Harry Curtis Nisbet and Louisa Margaret Bruce; *m.* 1922, Helen Agnes, *y. d.* of late John MacFarlan, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Gloucester Regt. 1890; served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); Major, 1913; Commanded 2nd Batt. Gloucesters in France, 1915; 8th Duke of Cornwall's Light

liament, 1923; Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh Lecture, British Academy), 1924; Commons Debates, 1621, 7 vols. (with F. H. Relf and H. Simpson), 1935; English Folk, A Book of Characters, 1938. *Recreations:* walking in the English country, golf, chess. *Address:* 137 Cottage Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; Wooster, Ohio. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yale, Century, New York.

NOTLEY, Lieut.-Colonel William Kilmister, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1923, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Eugene Charles Sweeting of Badulla, Ceylon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served with South African Constabulary, 1901-1907 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Uganda Protectorate, 1907; served East Africa, 1914-19 (despatches twice; D.S.O.); awarded King's Police Medal, 1918; Cavalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), 1919; Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive Council, Kenya Colony, 1920; Acting Governor, 1921; Commissioner of Police, British East Africa, 1908-22; Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, 1920; retd. 1922. *Club:* East India and Sports.

NOTT, Frederic Trevor, M.A., T.D., Headmaster, King Edward VIth School, Stafford, since 1924; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Frederick George Nott, M.A., Oxon, and Maria, *d.* of Eltis Powell-Jones, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Brenda Winifred Tranter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1909-10; Cheltenham College, 1911; VIth Form Master Cranleigh School, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Adjutant 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regiment (T.F.); severely wounded at Suvla Bay Landing, 1915; Acting Major, 1916; Staff Captain at Leeds, 1917; served with the 1st K.S.L.I. and 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regiment in France, and on the Rhine from winter of 1917 till demobilized, 1919; Major the Herefordshire Regiment; returned to Cranleigh and commanded the O.T.C. Contingent, 1920-24; member of Headmasters' Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* hockey (Brasenose College XI.), tennis, gardening, golf, etc. *Address:* Green Shutters, Weeping Cross, Stafford. *T.:* Milford 23. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

NOTT, Lieut.-Col. J. G. L. Pleydell; *see* Pleydell-Nott.

NOTT-BOWER, John Reginald Hornby, C.V.O. 1937; Assist. Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1940; *b.* 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Nott-Bower, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Manners Beresford, *d.* of late Maj. Buck, Durham Light Infantry; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Tonbridge. Indian Police, 1911-33; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Little Court, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

NOTT-BOWER, William Guy, C.B.E. 1937; Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines since 1941; *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of late Sir (John) William Nott-Bower, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Frances Winifred, *d.* of late William Macdonald Matthews, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Classical Scholar); B.N.C. Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1913 (Litt. Hum.); Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1914; transferred to Inland Revenue Department, 1916; to Home Office, 1919; to Ministry of Labour, 1919; to Mines Dept. 1920; to Air Ministry, 1939; Secretary to Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence, 1923-27; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 31 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5138. *Club:* United University.

NOTTINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. John McNulty,** D.D. M.A., *b.* Manchester, 11 Aug. 1879, of Irish parents. *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; Benedictine College, Douai; Ushaw College, Durham; Cambridge University (B.A. honours); University of Fribourg (Switzerland). In business in Manchester, 1894-97; Priest, 1911, and appointed to staff of St. Bede's College, Manchester; Master of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1921; Parish Priest and Dean of St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Bishop's House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44786.

NOTTINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. H. V.

NOVA SCOTIA, Archbishop of; *see* Hackenley, Most Rev. J.

NOVELLO, Ivor; Actor-manager, Film Star, and Composer; *b.* Cardiff; *s.* of late David Davies and Clara Novello Davies, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Chorister of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1905-1911; studied composition under Dr. Brewer, of Gloucester; first song published when fifteen; Songs: Keep the Home Fires Burning, and about 60 others; Musical Plays and Reviews: Theodore & Co.; Tabs; A to Z; Puppets; Golden Moth; The House that Jack Built; and part composer of Arlette, Who's Hooper, and Our Nell; Films: leading parts in The Call of the Blood, Miarka, Carnival, Bohemian Girl, The Man Without Desire, Bonnie Prince Charlie, White Rose, The Rat, The Lodger, the Triumph of the Rat, The Return of the Rat; and Downhill, The Vortex, The Constant Nymph, The South Sea Bubble, The Gallant Hussar, Symphony in Two Flats; made his debut as Armand Duval in Debureau, Ambassadors Theatre, 1921; Wu Hoo Git in The Yellow Jacket, Xavier in Spanish Lovers, Kingsway, 1922; Gaston in Enter Kiki, Playhouse, 1923; commenced actor manager 1924 with The Rat, written by himself in collaboration with Constance Collier; Prince Karl in Old Heidelberg; Lawrence Trenwyth in Iris, 1925; Benvenuto Cellini in the Firebrand, 1926; started management with Frank Curzon at Queen's Theatre in Down Hill; title-rôle in Liliom, 1926; Sirocco, 1927; resumed sole management with his own play, The Truth Game, Oct. 1928; continued management with his own play, Symphony in Two Flats, 1929, which after twelve months run was made into a talking film; started long term film contract with Gainsborough pictures, 1929; appeared in The Truth Game, New York, 1930; 1931 went to Hollywood for writing and acting, 1931; adapted The Truth Game, Tarzan the Ape Man, Mata Hari, West of Broadway, for the screen, and was loaned to Paramount to play opposite to Ruth Chatterton in Once a Lady; returned to England and made his reappearance in his own play, I lived with You; author of Party, produced 1932; acted leading part of Bay in Party, toured I Lived With You; remade talking version of The Lodger, played Gaston in film Sleeping Car, filmed I Lived With You, 1933; played Seraphine in his own play Flies in the Sun; wrote Fresh Fields; resumed management as Gray Raynor in Proscenium; during the run of Proscenium wrote and produced Sunshine Sisters; resumed actor-manager with Murder in Mayfair, Aug. 1934; First Shakespearean appearance as Romeo in the Balcony scene, Drury Lane, 1935; Lord George Hell in the Happy Hypocrite, His Majesty's, 1936; title-role in King Henry the Fifth, Drury Lane, 1938; devized, wrote, composed and appeared in the leading part in Glamorous Night, 1935, Careless Rapture, 1936; Crest of the Wave, 1937; The Dancing Years, 1939 and Ladies into Action, 1939; wrote Full House, 1935; Comédienne, 1938; revived I Lived With You, 1940; toured entire Drury Lane production of The Dancing Years, 1940-41. *Recreations:* theatres, motoring, swimming, riding, and golf. *Address:* 11 Aldwych, W.C.2.

NOVELLO-DAVIES, Clara; *see* Davies.

NOVY, Frederick G., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Dean Emeritus of the Medical School, Professor Emeritus of bacteriology, University of Michigan; *b.* 9 Dec. 1864; Member of the National Academy of Sciences; American

wrote article on Canada for Peoples of All Nations. *Recreations:* mostly walking, but keen on all methods of travel, seeing new places and revisiting remembered ones. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

NIVEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Wilderspin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, retired; *b.* London, Ont., 22 May 1876; *s.* of James Simpson Niven, M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, of Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lily Young of Dublin; *m.* 1916, Marie Elizabeth MacAndrew, Stewartlea, Ayr, Scotland; two *s. Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Business; Wholesale Hardware in Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton, Canada; 20 years in Western Canada; many years an enthusiastic Volunteer, Militiaman in 26th Middlesex Light Infantry, Capt. and Adjutant; joined P.P.C.L.I. as Private, Aug. 1914; Lieutenant; Transport Officer; Adjutant; Captain; Major (M.C., D.S.O., bar, despatches five times). *Recreations:* polo, golf, billiards, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 19 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* United Service; Western, Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf, Prestwick; Union, Victoria.

NIVEN, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Shipowner; late Director of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping; partner in firm of Andrew Weir and Co., 21 Bury Street, E.C.3; *b.* Scotland 7th Jan. 1877; *m.* 1910, Annie Marguerite Nathan; no *c. Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Started with Andrew Weir and Co., 1892; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile Shipping Exchange, 1935-37; Member of Council of Chamber of Shipping; Member of Advisory Committee of Exports Credit Guarantee Department of Board of Trade; was on Ships Replacement Committee under Shipping Replacement Act. *Recreation:* golf (Thornton Park Golf Club). *Address:* Holdenhurst, Hutton, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 214.

NIVEN, Margaret Graeme, R.O.I. 1936; Landscape and Portrait Painter; at present serving with W.R.N.S.; *b.* Marlow, 1906; *yr. d.* of William Niven, F.S.A., A.R.E., J.P., Marlow Place, Marlow, Bucks, and Eliza Mary Niven. *Educ.:* Prior's Field, Godalming. Studied at Winchester School of Art, Heatherley School of Fine Art, and under Bernard Adams, R.P., R.O.I.; Member of National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters, 1932; Exhibited regularly at Royal Society of Portrait Painters since 1931 and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* Piper's Field, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 168.

NIVEN, Colonel Oswald Carmichael, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of Commander Oswald B. Niven, R.N., and Mrs. Niven, Watcombe House, nr. Torquay, S. Devon, and *g.s.* of late General Charles Montauban Carmichael, C.B.; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of Major G. J. Miller, M.V.O., Bridgemary House, nr. Fareham; five *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1897; Lt. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Captain Instructor in gunnery, S. Coast Defences 1911-1914; Staff Capt. Aug.-Oct. 1914, when posted to Heavy Artillery, Woolwich; went out to Gallipoli at end of June 1915 in command of a heavy battery and served there at Suvla Bay landing and subsequently till evacuation Dec. 1915; Brigade-Major, and D.A.A.G., R.A., 1916-1917 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); acting Lt.-Col. 3 April 1917; serving in command of H.A. Group at captures of Beersheba and Jerusalem; subsequently in command of a Brigade of Artillery in France; commanded R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1927-31; Commander Royal Artillery, Malta, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* general.

NIVEN, William Dickie, M.A., D.D.; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Glasgow University since 1935; *b.* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Charles Niven and Jane M. Mackay; *m.* 1908, Isabella M. Cumming; two *d. Educ.:* Fyvie Public School; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Halle. M.A. Aberdeen as most distinguished graduate in Arts of Year 1900; Lumsden and Sachs Fellowship, Aberdeen United Free Church College, 1906; Assistant to Professor of Logic in Aberdeen, 1903-6; Croom Robertson Fellowship, 1901; Minister at Macduff, 1907-10; Blairgowrie, 1910-18; Causewayend, Aberdeen, 1919-27; External Examiner in Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1910-13; Professor of Church History in Trinity College, Glasgow, 1927; External Examiner for B.D. Degree, Aberdeen, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Conflicts of the Early Church, 1930; John Knox and the Scottish Reformation, 1938; Articles in Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 3 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5817.

NIVISON, family name of **Baron Glendyne.**

NIX, Charles George Ashburner; *yr. s.* of John Hennings Nix, banker; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Col. J. Clifton Brown of Holmbush, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge.

NIXON, Sir Christopher (William), D.L.; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late R.A.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Agnes, *d.* of Dominick Edward Blake; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Robert Clery, J.P., The Glebe, Athlacca, Limerick; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Beaumont; Trinity College, Dublin; R.U.I.—M.A. (Hon.). Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns; entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924; Chairman Clery & Co. Ltd., Dublin. *Heir: s.* Christopher John Louis Joseph, *b.* 21 March 1918. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Dublin; Portmarnock Golf; Kingstown Golf.
See also Lt.-Col. W. J. P. Preston.

NIXON, Edwin Vandervord, C.M.G. 1935; F.C.A. (Aust.); Senior Partner Edwin V. Nixon and Partners, Chartered Accountants (Australia), Melbourne; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas and Jane Nixon; *m.* 1905, Amy Mabel Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brisbane, Queensland. Senior Lecturer on Accounting, University of Melbourne, 1925-30; Member of Royal Commission on Taxation, 1932; and of Royal Commission on the Monetary and Banking Systems; Chairman of Advisory Accountancy Panel to advise Government on schemes of costing and profit control for production of munitions by private enterprise; Member of Board of Business Administration, Department of Co-Ordination; Director of Finance, Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* contributor of numerous articles to Accountancy Journals. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Trustees Chambers, 401 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Methodical, Melbourne. *T.:* M. 3895 and M. 3896. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Melbourne; New South Wales, Sydney; Metropolitan Golf.

NIXON, Lt.-Col. Ernest John, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Payne-Gallwey; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Chappells, East Chiltington, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Plumpton 305.

NIXON, Lt.-Col. Fergus Brinsley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Dorset; County Councillor; District Councillor; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Brinsley de Courcy Nixon of Seafield, Westward Ho!, and Frances Evelyn Hampton; *m.* Maude Frederica, *d.* of Hon. F. C. Lascelles, of Sutton Waldron House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Joined Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Club:* Cavalry.

NIXON, Sir Frank Horsfall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1932; Joint Managing Director of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, 1940; Comptroller General Export Credits Guarantee Depart-

(an English Epic), 1908; Forty Singing Seamen, 1907; Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (editor), 1908; The Enchanted Island and other poems, 1909; Collected Poems, two volumes, 1910; third volume, 1920; William Morris (English Men of Letters), 1908; Tales of the Mermaid Tavern, 1912; The Winepress (a Tale of War, 1913); A Tale of Old Japan was set to music as a cantata by Coleridge-Taylor, performed by Royal Choral Society, 1912 and 1913 and by many other societies subsequently; Rada (Play), 1915; A Salute from the Fleet, 1915; Walking Shadows (short stories), 1917; The Elfin Artist (new poems), 1920; Selected Verse, including The Victory Ball, 1921; The Torch-bearers (an Epic of Scientific Discovery), vol. i. The Watchers of the Sky, 1922; The Hidden Player (short stories), 1924; Aspects of Modern Poetry (essays), 1924; Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf (lyrics), 1924; The Torch-bearers, vol. ii. —The Book of Earth, 1925; Collected Poems, vol. iv., 1927; The Immortal Legions, and other poems, set to music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.; Robin Hood (a poetic drama, produced by Miss Lena Ashwell at the Century Theatre, 1927); Ballads and Poems, 1928; The Return of the Scarecrow (novel), 1929; The Opalescent Parrot (essays), 1929; The Torch-bearers, vol. iii., The Last Voyage, 1930; The Unknown God, 1934; Voltaire, 1936, 2nd Edition, 1938; The Torch-Bearers (in 1 volume) 1937; Orchard's Bay, 1939; The Last Man, 1940. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Lisle Combe, St. Lawrence, I. of W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

NOYES, C. R. F.; *see* Finch-Noyes.

NOYES, Lt.-Gen. Cyril Dupré, C.B. 1939; C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Quartermaster-General, India, since 1941; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. E. Noyes, D.D.; *m.* 1918; Violet Maud Edith, *d.* of late Col. H. C. Lucas; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Isle of Thanet; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1904; transferred to Indian Army (2nd Q.V.O. Rajput L.I.) 1907; Commandant, 2/2nd Punjab Regt. 1930-32; Graduate of Staff College, Quetta and of Imperial Defence College, London; General Staff, Baluchistan District; Instructor (G.S.O.1) Staff College, Quetta; Commander 2nd Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1935-38; Deputy Quartermaster-General and Director of Movements and Quartering, Army Headquarters, India, 1939-1940; District Commander, India, 1940-41; served Naval Operations, Persian Gulf, 1912-1913; European War, 1914-18, Suez Canal, Mesopotamia (M.C., despatches); 3rd Afghan War; Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Club:* United Service.

NUFFIELD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Nuffield; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **William Richard Morris,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E., 1917; F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1931; Hon. LL.D. Sydney and Birmingham, 1938; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; motor manufacturer; Chairman of Morris Motors Ltd., Wolseley Motors Ltd., Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., The M.G. Car Co. Ltd., Morris Industries (Exports) Ltd., and its subsidiaries, Riley (Coventry) Ltd., The S.U. Carburetter Co., Ltd., Morris-Oxford Press Ltd., Mechanisations & Aero, Ltd., Morris Garages Ltd.; Hon. Colonel 52nd (London) A.A. Brigade R.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Frederick Morris, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of William Jones Anstey, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cowley, Oxford. Hon. Freeman of Cities of Coventry, Worcester and Cardiff; of Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London; Hon. Member: British Medical Association; British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Company of Master Mariners; New Zealand Society; Royal Naval Club, Portsmouth; Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Oxford Union; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, and of Worcester College, Oxford; Treasurer of Guy's Hospital; Vice-President Oxford Society; Life Governor or Vice-President of many hospitals and charitable institutions in Great Britain and Dominions; awarded Albert Gold Medal by Royal Society of Arts and Commerce, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Nuffield Place, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

NUGEE, Francis John, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Eastbourne College since 1938; *b.* 30 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Canon F. E. Nugee; *m.* 1930, Lucy Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Smith Morris, Llandaff House, Llandaff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Asst. Master at Radley 1919-38 (Sub-Warden from 1924); served with 4th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.); Commanded Radley O.T.C. 1923-28; Brev. Lt. Col. T.A. Gen. List; T.D.; retired 1931. *Address:* Headmaster's House, The College, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 150. (Wartime: Eastbourne College, Radley, Berks.)

NUGENT, family name of **Earl of Westmeath.**

NUGENT, Brig.-Gen. F. Burnell-; *see* Burnell-Nugent.

NUGENT, Sir (George) Guy (Bulwer), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; formerly Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. C. Nugent, M.V.O., and Isabel Mary, *d.* of late General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer, G.C.B.; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1921, Maisie Esther, *d.* of J. A. Bigsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Robin George Colborne Nugent, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Pen Weston, Bath. *T.:* Weston (Bath) 7465.

NUGENT, Major Hector Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Brunswick, Victoria, 18 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Burnett Nugent; *m.* 1918, Ivy, *d.* of late Robert Bell Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Commission in Australian Army Service Corps, 1911; Capt. 1914; was commanding 28th A.S.C. on outbreak of War; appointed to command 15th A.S.C. Australian Imperial Force, April 1915; served Egypt (Suez Canal), June 1915-March 1916 (prom. Major; and Senior Supply Officer 2nd Australian Division for services rendered after evacuation of Gallipoli); France, 1916, till armistice (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming, and won many races as an amateur runner.

NUGENT, Sir Hugh Charles, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Lieutenant in Irish Army; *b.* 26 May 1904; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Nugent, *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Anna Maria, (she *m.* 2nd, Edwin John King, Danemore Park, Speldhurst), *d.* of Edwin Adams; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1931, Margaret Mary Lavallin, *er. d.* of Rev. H. Puxley, Woolley Park, Wantage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *s.* John Edwin Lavallin, *b.* 16 March 1933. *Address:* Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon, Co. Westmeath. *T.:* Athboy 16.

NUGENT, Maj.-Gen. John Fagan Henslowe, D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1940-41; *b.* 1 July 1889; *e. s.* of late John Nugent, I.C.S., of Grenan, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, and Florence Henslowe; *m.* 1st, 1919, Violet Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lionel Cox, Colombo, Ceylon; 2nd, 1939, Helena Norah, *er. d.* of Capt. J. V. and the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson, Honeybottom, Newbury, Berks. *Educ.:* Downside School, near Bath; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 28th Punjabis; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1941; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1914-15; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Commandant 2nd Bn. 2/7th Rajput Regiment, 1934-35; A.A. and Q.M.G. Lahore District, 1935-38; Commander of a Brigade in India, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, polo. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Badminton, United Service.

NUGENT, Vice-Admiral Raymond Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; Naval

Cambridge (M.A., 2nd class Theological Tripos). Ordained, 1889; Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1889-94; Curate of St. Andrew's, Cambridge, 1890-92; Headmaster Newark Grammar School, 1894-1904; Vicar of Edale, 1905-8; Rural Dean of Eyam, 1907-8; Vicar of St. John's, Derby, 1908-14; Vicar of St. Matthew, Darley Abbey, 1914-30; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Southwell, 1909-27; Rural Dean of Derby, 1910-1912; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1928; Hon. Chaplain V.F., 1917-20. *Address:* 13 Vernon Street, Derby. *T.:* Derby 45141. *Club:* Derby County.

NOAKES, Major Sydney Maplesden, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; Barrister-at-law, 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple; *s.* of Walter Maplesden Noakes, Long Rede, Barming; *m.* 1912, Norah Buckland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Court Lodge, Shorne, nr. Gravesend, Kent. *T.:* Shorne 5.

NOAL, Com. Richard John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.R. retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Noal. Marine Superintendent of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. (Limited); rendered services to Ministry of Shipping during European War. *Address:* Birtley, Wickham Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0245.

NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; architect; *b.* Haddington, Scotland, 11 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of John L. Nobbs, of Petrograd, and Agnes Fletcher Brown, of Haddington; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *e. d.* of Francis J. Shepherd, M.D., of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; pupil Sir Robert Lorimer, R.S.A. Served throughout the War, rank Major; Professor in Architecture, McGill University, 1903-40; Past President, Province of Quebec Association of Architects, Town Planning Institute of Canada and Royal Architectural Institute of Canada; Vice-Pres., Royal Canadian Academy and City Improvement League of Montreal; Pres. Province of Quebec Assoc. for the Protection of Fish and Game; City Councillor, Montreal. *Works:* The Union and Macdonald Engineering Building at McGill; Univ. Club, and Protestant Board Schools, Montreal; Arts Building, University of Alberta, Edmonton. *Publications:* Salmon Tactics; Fencing Tactics; Design. *Recreations:* fencing, angling. *Address:* Nobbs and Hyde, architects, 1240 Union Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

NOBLE, Sir Andrew Napier, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; First Secretary, Diplomatic Service; *b.* 16 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Sir John Henry Brunel Noble, 1st Bt. and Amie, *d.* of S. A. Walker Waters; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1934, Sigrid, 2nd *d.* of M. Michelet, of Royal Norwegian Diplomatic Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Andrew, *b.* 1935. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

NOBLE, Edward; novelist, Master Mariner; *b.* 9 March 1857; *m.* 1885, Alice Willcox (*d.* 1922); *b.* of Dr. T. Tertius Noble, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Twenty odd years wandering, and on the seven seas — in sailing and tramp and mail ship; dabbling in engineering, in paint, in work that is unclassified as well as in that which generally is understood to be part and parcel of the business known as sailorising, both ashore and afloat. *Publications:* The Edge of Circumstance; Waves of Fate; The Lady Navigators; Fisherman's Gat; The Grain Carriers; Lords of the Sea; Chains; The Vicar of Normanton; Lifted Curtains; Dust from the Loom; The Bottle-Fillers; Outposts of the Fleet; The Naval Side; The Mandarin's Bell; The Fire of Spring; Moving Waters; The Pulse of Darkness. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Carshalton, Surrey. [*Died 12 May* 1941.

NOBLE, Frederick A. W.; *see* Williamson-Noble.

NOBLE, John Edwin, *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. S. Noble, R.B.A.; *g.s.* of John Noble, R.B.A.; *m.* Beatrice Greenwood; one *s.* Studied art at Slade, Lambeth, and Royal Academy Schools; teaching staff, School of Animal Painting. *Publication:* Animal drawing and Anatomy.

NOBLE, Colonel Norman Doncaster, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 2 March, 1881; *s.* of Colonel C. S. Noble, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1912; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1899; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Dane House, Hartlip, Kent. *T.:* Newington 6.

NOBLE, Admiral Sir Percy Lockhart Harnam, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1901; Commander-in-Chief, Western Approaches, since 1941; *b.* 16 January 1880; 2nd *surv. s.* of Col. Charles Noble; *m.* 1st, Diamantina (*d.* 1909), *o. d.* of Allan Campbell; 2nd, 1913, Celia Emily, *o. d.* of Robert Kirkman Hodgson and Lady Nora Hodgson. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1913. Served Grand Fleet, 1914-1919 (promoted Capt. 1918); Commanded H.M. Ships Calliope, Calcutta and Barham, also Shotley and Forton Training Establishments; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-30; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Director of Naval Equipment 1931-32; Rear-Adm. Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1932-34; Vice-Adm. 1935; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1935-37; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1938-40; Admiral, 1939; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929. *Address:* 72 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5824. *Clubs:* United Service, Marlborough.

NOBLE, Peter Scott, Regius Professor of Humanity, Univerity of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 17 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Andrew Noble and Margaret Trail; *m.* 1928 Mary Stephen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Bursar at Aberdeen Univ. 1916, M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics 1921, Simpson Prize and Robbie Gold Medal in Greek, Seafield Medal and Dr. Black prize in Latin, Jenkyns Prize in Comparative Philology, Liddell Prize in Greek Verse, Fullerton Scholarship in Classics 1921, Croom Robertson Fellow (1923-26); Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos Part I (1922) Part II (1923), 1st Class Oriental Langs. Tripos Part I (1924) Part II (1925), Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition (1924), (1925), Hutchison Student (1925); Lecturer in Latin at Liverpool University, 1926-30; Professor of Latin Language and Literature in the University of Leeds, 1930-37; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-31. *Publications:* Joint editor of Kharosthi Inscriptions Vol. III; Reviews etc. in classical journals. *Address:* Humanity Manse, Old Aberdeen.

NOBLE, Sir Saxton William Armstrong, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1902; M.Inst.C.E.; F.S.A.; Sacred Treasure of Japan (Second Class), Rising Sun (Fourth) Class; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; formerly a Director of Mond Nickel Coy. and The Whitehead Torpedo Coys. and a Managing Director of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Andrew Noble Bt., K.C.B., F.R.S., and Margery, *d.* of A. Campbell, Quebec; *S.* brother 1937; *m.* 1891, Celia Brunel (author of The Brunels, Father and Son, 1938), *d.* of Arthur James of Eton College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, music. *Heir:* *s.* Humphrey Brunel Noble, M.C. [*b.* 1892, *m.* 1926, Celia, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart Cormac Weigall, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 23 Royal Crescent, Bath. *T.:* 3878. Kent House, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0808. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Beefsteak.

See also Alfred Cochrane, Sir Andrew Noble, Hon. Joseph Pease.

Gazette, Experimental Pedagogy and the educational journals. *Club:* Athenæum.

NUNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Clayton, D.S.O. 1902; late R. West Kent Regt.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Bridges Nunn; *m.* 1924, Aline, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. L. Hill-Whitson (14th Hussars), Parkhill, Blairgowrie. Joined Militia, 1891. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Adjutant M.I., Egypt, 1902-5; retired, 1920. *Address:* Parkhill, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

NUNN, Vice-Admiral Wilfrid; C.B. 1917; C.M.G., 1916; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O., 1915. Naval Nautical Assessor to House of Lords since 1933. Served on staff R.N. War College, 1911-12; War Staff Officer, 1912; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Amara (despatches); also present at capture of Nasiriyah (despatches), Baghdad (despatches); Naval General Service medal, Persian Gulf clasp, 1914; Mesopotamia (despatches several times, C.B., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, 1914-1918, Victory Medal); Commanded H.M. Ships Aurora and Curlew in Harwich Force, July 1917-April 1919; served in Training and Staff Duties Division at Admiralty, April to Nov. 1919; in Command of H.M.S. Ramillies, 1924-25; Rear-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924; a Nautical Assessor to the Court of Appeal since 1931. *Publication:* Tigris Gunboats, 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

NUNN, William, F.R.Hist.S.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Newcastle West Div. since 1940; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of John Fowler, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., London. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Adviser on Customs and Excise, Siamese Government, 1909-24; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1931-35. *Address:* Gillgrass, Gosforth, Cumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 37. *Club:* Thatched House.

NUR, Khan Bahadur Sir K. M.; *see* Noor.

NURSE, George Edward, V.C. 1899; late Lieut. R.A.; *b.* London, 1873. Served S. Africa with R.A., 1899-1902 (V.C.); European War, 1914-16.

NUSSEY, Col. Albert Henry Mortimer, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Permanent Force (Staff), Union of S. Africa Defence Forces; *b.* 11 July 1880; *m.* 1913, *e. d.* of T. Kelly, Bloemfontein. *Educ.:* public schools and private tuition. Joined the O.F.S. Civil Service, 1897; served with Boer forces, 1899-1902, on Gen. De Wet's Staff, 1900; attended Peace Convention as Staff Officer; Private Secretary to Minister for Agriculture (Gen. De Wet); Adjutant, Military District No. 11, 1913; Major and District Staff Officer, Kroonstad, 1914; served German South-West campaign, 1915 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.), German East Africa, 1915; Chief of Staff, Second Division, 1 Apr. 1916 (wounded); Brig.-Gen. commanding First S.A.M. Brigade, 8 Aug. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, and once especially by Gen. Smuts); present rank, Lt.-Col. in Union Defence Forces; Hon. Brig.-General Imperial Army. *Address:* c/o Dept. of Defence, Pretoria, South Africa; Defence Headquarters, Military District No. 4, Johannesburg. *Club:* Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom.

NUSSEY, Sir Willans, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Nussey, Bramley Grange, York; *m.* 1st, 1897, Edith (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. M. Daniel, M.D., Fleetwood, and Mrs. Daniel, Saxefield, Scarborough; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Edith Maud Cliff, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late William Dewhirst and Elizabeth Cliff, J.P., Meanwood Towers, nr. Leeds. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barr. Inner Temple, 1893; contested Maidstone, 1892; M.P. (R.) Pontefract, 1893-1910; Chairman Appeal Committee, N.R. Yorkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Moore Nussey, J.P. [*b.* 19 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; King's College, Cambridge. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Crosby House, Londonderry, Northallerton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry]. *Address:* Rushwood, East Tanfield, Ripon, Yorkshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

NUTHALL, Brig.-General Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late G.W. Nuthall, Down Hall, Kingston-on-Thames; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1886, *o. d.* of A. W. Ayers, J.P., Dover; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Entered R.A.V.C. 1884; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1910; Hon. Brig.-General (retired), 1919; Inspecting V.O., Madras, 1904-8; D.V.S. E. Command and London District, 1909-13; South Africa, 1913-14; Aldershot, 1914; Deputy D.G., A.V.S., War Office, 1914-17; D.V.S., India, 1918-19. *Address:* 32 Creffield Road, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 0348.

NUTT, Allan Vaughan, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; *b.* 10 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Joseph Nathaniel Nutt and late Elizabeth Allan Boyd; unmarried. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War 1914-18 York and Lancs. Regt. and attached 15/17 West Yorks Battn., Major (a/Lt.-Col.), (despatches 3 times, D.S.O. and Bar, wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whitaker Road, Derby. *T.:* Derby 1396.

NUTT, Col. Arthur Charles Rothery, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel; one *s.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded R.A. 43rd (Wessex) Div. (T.A.), 1924. *Address:* Crest, Lilliput, Dorset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

NUTT, Francis George, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late George Nutt, of Rugby, and late Diana Elizabeth, *d.* of Archdeacon Reynolds; *m.* 1940, Victoria Emily Symons, *d.* of late Arthur Weeks, Tenterden. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First Div. Clerk, Admiralty, 1901; Assist. Principal, 1906; O.B.E., 1918; Principal, Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1920-38. *Recreations:* book collecting and gardening. *Address:* Birchwood, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3109. *Club:* Union.

NUTT, Major-Gen. Harold Rothery, M.D.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 28 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Henry Rothery Nutt; *m.* 1909, Minnie McKerrow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; in Civil Medical employ as Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, India, 1908; Professor of Surgery, King George's Medical College, 1920-24; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1930-33; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bombay, 1933-35; retired 1935; served European War in Egypt and Hospital ships. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Westfield, High Pear Tree Wood, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cooden 544. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NUTTALL, Ellis; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. and only surv. s.* of Alfred Nuttall, Blackburn. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West, 1924-1929; Joint Master Blackmore Vale Hounds, since 1937. *Address:* Hazlegrove, Sparkford, Somerset. *T.:* North Cadbury 240. *Club:* Carlton.

NUTTALL, Rev. Frank; *b.* Ilkeston, Derbyshire, 24 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Percival and Cordelia Nuttall; *m.* 1st 1900, Violet Pusey Fernihough (*d.* 1932); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Kellock, *widow*, 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W. *Educ.:* Oakham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate at St. Peter's, Hunslet Moor, Leeds, and St. James', New Brighton, Cheshire; Indian Chaplain, Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1900-25; Archdeacon of Madras, 1922; Vicar of Chevithorne, Tiverton, 1924-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Gateway, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport. 65.

NUTTALL, J. E.; *see* Nuttall, Ellis.

NUTTALL, Sir Nicholas Keith, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 21 Sep. 1933; *s.* of 2nd Bt.

Clubs: New South Wales, Royal Automobile of Australia, Tattersall's, Killara Golf, Australian Golf, Sydney.

NOCKELLS-HORLICK, Lt.-Col. J.; *see* Horlick.

NOCKOLDS, Humphrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Medical Superintendent, Lewisham Hospital; *b.* 2 May 1883; *m.* 1919, Josephine Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. Coll. Hospital. Was temporary Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 388 High Street, Lewisham, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2020. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

NOEL, family name of **Earl of Gainsborough.**

NOEL, Hon. Charles (Hubert Francis), O.B.E. 1918; Major Coldstream Guards: retired; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* May, *e. d.* and heiress of late Brig.-Gen. Archibald Campbell Douglas-Dick, C.B., of Pitkerro; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Pitkerro House, Kingennie, Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7151.

NOEL, Rev. Conrad le Despenser Roden, Vicar of Thaxted since 1910; *b.* 12 July 1869; *s.* of Hon. Roden Noel, poet and Alice de Broë; *m.* 1895, Miriam Greenwood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Cheltenham; Corpus Christi, Cambridge; Chichester Theological College; London Doss Houses, and Portsmouth slums with Father Dolling. Various assistant curacies, the last two being St. Mary's, Paddington Green, with Rev. A. E. Lilley as Vicar and St. Mary's, Primrose Hill, with Rev. Percy Dearmer; during the London period on the literary staff of The Daily News and contributor to The Daily Chronicle and weekly and monthly journals; Lecturer for various Socialist bodies, especially in the North and Midlands, Scotland and Wales; arrested for free speech in Manchester. *Publications:* Day of the Sun, 1901; The Labour Party, 1906; Socialism and Church History, 1910; Byways of Belief, 1912; Uplifting the Son of Man, 1919; Battle of the Flags, 1922; Life of Jesus, 1937; Jesus the Heretic, 1939; also various pamphlets, joint publications and contributions. *Recreations:* In earlier life, long-distance running, swimming, chess, debating and discussion; later, political and theological controversy. *Address:* The Vicarage, Thaxted, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Thaxted 221.

NOEL, Lieut.-Col. Edward William Charles, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, since 1938; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Edward Noel and Ruth, *d.* of late W. H. Lucas, of Treniffle, Cornwall; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Katherine Florence, *er. d.* of late Robert Lighton Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Consul at Kerman, 1929; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1931; Director of Agriculture, N.W.F Province, 1933-38. *Address:* Mardan, N.W. Frontier Province, India. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Army and Navy.

NOEL, Bt. Col. Harold Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Byron Noel, Ockham, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Isabella Bruce Baird, *d.* of G. H. Blunt, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* private. Trained as Land Agent and practising as such. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Address:* Blaby Hill, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 89469.

NOEL BAKER, Philip J.; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Derby since 1936; *b.* November 1889; *s.* of late J. Allen Baker, M.P.; *m.* 1915, Irene, *o. d.* of Frank Noel of Achmetaga, Greece; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Haverford College, Pa.; King's College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, Part I. Class II., 1910; Economics Tripos, Part II. Class I., 1912; University Whewell Scholar, 1911 (continued, 1913); President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910-12; President Cambridge Union Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1914; First Commandant Friend's Ambulance Unit, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Officer First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, 1915-18; Mons Star; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy), 1917; Croce di Guerra, 1918; League of Nations Section of British Delegation during Peace Conference; League of Nations Secretariat till 1922; contested (Lab.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1929-31; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of International Relations in the University of London, 1924-29; member of British Delegation to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929 and 1930; Private Secretary to the President of the Disarmament Conference at Geneva, 1932-33; Dodge lecturer Yale University, 1934; Howland Prize for distinguished work in the sphere of Government, Yale University, 1934. *Publications:* The Geneva Protocol, 1925; Disarmament, 1926; The League of Nations at Work, 1926; Disarmament and the Coolidge Conference, 1927; J. Allen Baker, M.P., a Memoir (with E. B. Baker); The Juridical Status of the British Dominions in International Law, 1929; The Private Manufacture of Armaments, Vol. I., 1936; pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 43 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5377. *Club:* New University.

NOEL-BUXTON, family name of **Baron Noel-Buxton.**

NOEL-BUXTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Aylsham; **Noel Edward Noel-Buxton;** P.C. 1924; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Edith (*see* Lady Noel-Buxton), *e. d.* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (History Honours, 1889; M.A. 1894). Was Major 2nd Tower Hamlets R.V.; A.D.C. in S. Australia to his father (the Governor), 1896; served on Whitechapel Board of Guardians and Central Unemployment Body; was Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Lead Poisoning; wounded by political assassin, Oct. 1914, while on mission to secure adhesion of Balkan States in the War; M.P. (L.) Whitby, 1905-6; M.P. N. Norfolk (L.) 1910-1918 (Lab.), 1922-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Jan.-Nov. 1924 and 1929-1930; contested Ipswich, 1900; President of the National Gardens Guild, the Balkan Committee, the Save the Children Fund, National Laymen's Missionary Movement, and (joint) The Anti-Slavery Society; Chairman of the Miners' Welfare Committee, 1931-34. *Publications:* Europe and the Turks; With the Bulgarian Staff; Travels and Reflections, 1929; part-author of The Heart of the Empire, Travel and Politics in Armenia, The War and the Balkans, Balkan Problems and European Peace, Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Noel Alexander Noel-Buxton [*b.* 13 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1939, Nancy, *yr. d.* of Col. K. H. M. Connal, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*b.* 8 Dec. 1940)]. *Address:* Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also C. R. Buxton.

NOEL-BUXTON, Lady, Lucy Edith; *d.* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn; *m.* 1914, Baron Noel-Buxton, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) North Norfolk, 1930-31. *Address:* 18 Cowley Street, S.W.1; Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey.

NOEL-HILL, family name of **Baron Berwick.**

NOEL-HILL, Charles Michael Wentworth, late Lieut. K.S.L.I.; *heir-pres.* to 8th Baron Berwick, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 March 1897; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill and Edith Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Benson. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1916-22; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India,

Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 1579. *Club:* United Service.

OAKESHOTT, Michael Joseph, M.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Joseph Francis Oakeshott and Frances Maude Hellicar. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experience and its Modes 1933; A Guide to the Classics (with G. T. Griffith), 1936; Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe, 1939. *Address:* Gonville and Caius, Cambridge.

OAKESHOTT, Walter Fraser, M.A., High Master of St. Paul's School since 1939; *b.* 11 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Walter Field Oakeshott, M.D. and Kathleen Fraser; *m.* 1928, Noël Rose Moon; twin *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Hon. Class. Mods.; 1st class Litt. Hum.; Asst. Master Bec School, S.W.17, 1926-27; Asst. Master Merchant Taylors, 1927-30; Kent Education Office, 1930-31; Asst. Master Winchester College, 1931-38; released for 15 months (1936-37) for membership of Pilgrim Trust Unemployment Enquiry. *Publications:* Commerce and Society, 1936; Men Without Work (joint) 1938. *Recreations:* mountain walking, medieval books and libraries. *Address:* St Paul's School, W.14. *T.A.:* Fidetlitra Hammer, London. *T.:* Riverside 2175.

OAKHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Lang, Rt. Rev. N. M.

OAKLEY, Alfred James, F.R.B.S.; Practising Sculptor; *b.* 13 March 1880; *s.* of James and Emily Oakley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wycombe School, Bucks. Exhibitor at leading galleries, International Exhibitions Paris, Brussels, Venice, Buenos-Aires, etc.; carved work in Tate Gallery purchased by the Chantrey Bequest, 1926; Decorative Panel and Group on Queen Mary, Cunard White Star S.S. and works on Public Buildings, etc., memorials. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 5 The Mall Studios, N.W.3. *T.:* Gulliver 2803.

OAKLEY, Ven. Austin; Chaplain to H.B.M. Embassy in Turkey and Crimean Memorial Church, Istanbul, since 1934; *b.* India, 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. E. S. Oakley, M.A., K.H.M., Almora, United Provinces, India; *m.* 1928, Mary Alice, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., *o. d.* of Charles Fraser van Ingen, Indian Telegraphs. *Educ.:* School for the Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London; House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent. Ordained 1915; went out to South Africa, 1920; Director of St. Barnabas, Masite, Basutoland, and Principal of Masite Training School, 1922; in charge of Ingwavuma Mission, Zululand, 1925; Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's, Limon, Costa Rica, and Archdeacon in Central America, in the diocese of British Honduras, 1928-34; County Commissioner for Costa Rica Boy Scouts (B.B. Scouts), 1932; Hon. British Commissioner for Boy Scouts, 1935. *Publications:* articles on mission work, spiritualism, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* The British Embassy, Pera, Istanbul, Turkey. *Club:* Reform.

OAKLEY, Rev. George Douglas, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Walthamstow since 1927; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Edward Oakley and Maria Powell; *m.* 1898, Emily Rachel Hicks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Holy Trinity, Clifton, 1895-1901; Vicar of St. Polycarp, Everton, 1904-8; Birkenhead, 1908-16; Jesmond, 1916-27; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1920-27. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Vicarage, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Walthamstow 2081.

OAKLEY, Harry Ekermans, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; a Civil Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Harry Oakley; *m.* 1905, Alice Isobel, *d.* of Dr. Samuel Woodman, Ramsgate. Entered Works Department of the Admiralty, 1890; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Deputy Director of Works and Buildings; retired. *Address:* Stonycroft, Shrublands Road, Berkhamsted, Herts.

OAKLEY, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. Henry John Percy, M.C.; T.D.; Actuary, North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.; President Insurance Officials' Society, 1939; *b.* 22 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late William Oakley; *m.* 1904, Lilian Beatrice, *d.* of late James Tinsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birkbeck School. Fellow, Institute of Actuaries, 1905, Hon. Secretary, 1927-29, Vice-President, 1929-33, Hon. Treasurer, 1936-38, President, 1938-40; Chairman (previously Hon. Treas.), The Actuaries' Club, 1933-38, and Hon. Treasurer, National Artillery Association; Chairman, The Life Offices Assen., 1937-39; Mobilised with City of London Brigade R.F.A.; served in France, 1915-19; Adjt., 1915-16; Staff Captain, 1918-19, 40 Division R.A. (M.C., despatches); Commanded 90th (City of London) Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1927-33, Hon. Colonel since 1938; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, Metropolitan, Royal Northern, and Royal Free Hospitals; Member of Governing Body, City of London College; Hon. Fellowship, Actuarial Society of America, 1939; Fellow American Institute of Actuaries, 1939; Fellow Royal Statistical Soc.; Fellow Inst. of Arbitrators; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Dyers Company; Military Member of Council and Chairman, Finance Committee, City of London T.A. Association. *Publications:* The Annuity Business of British Offices and other papers, Journal of Institute of Actuaries and Journal of Faculty of Actuaries; The Mortality of Annuitants (with Sir William Palin Elderton) and other papers. *Recreations:* riding, horticulture. *Address:* Little Waltham Lodge, near Chelmsford. *T.:* Little Waltham 227, London Wall 2320.

OAKLEY, John; Editor-in-Chief, Telegraph and Independent, Sheffield; Member of the Sheffield Education Committee, 1918; J.P. 1922; member of Court of Governors and the Council of Sheffield University, of the Council of Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, and of Executive Committee of Council of Social Service. *Publications:* (with Nancy Oakley) The Clevedon Case; The Lint House Mystery. *Address:* Thornsett House, Thornsett Road, Sheffield.

OAKLEY, Sir John Hubert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Practising Surveyor and head of the firm of D. Smith, Oakley and Garrard, 4/5 Charles Street, St. James Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Christopher Oakley, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1891, Ida, only *d.* of late Daniel Watney, of Brittleware, Croydon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served on the Council of the Surveyors' Institution for twelve years, and elected President for its jubilee year, 1918-19; served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates), 1919-21; Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921-1922; Royal Commission on Compensation for suffering and damage caused by enemy action, 1922-24; River Ouse Drainage Commission, 1925-26; Irish Grants Committee, 1926-29. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 9 Hereford House, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6991. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Brig. H. D. K. Money.

OAKLEY, Philip Douglas, C.B.E. 1936; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; D.T.M.; *b.* 25 March 1883; *s.* of John Oakley, Surgeon, Holly House, Halifax, Yorks.; *m.* 1915, Beatrice Hilda Josephine Kirk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Leeds University. Medical Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1911; Director of Medical Services, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1933-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Clovelly Cottage, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 2117. *Club:* Burhill Golf, Walton-on-Thames.

OAKLEY, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1916, late The Cameronians; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1907, Enid Elizabeth, *y. d.* of James N. Graham of Carfin and Stonebyres, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:*

Legislative Council since 1913; Fellow of the Patna University since 1917; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1933-36; President, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1922-1930; Judge High Court, Patna, India, 1930-1939. Representative of the Province of Bihar and Orissa in the War Conference convened by the Viceroy in 1918; Khan Bahadur, 1914; *Certificate of Honour granted at the Coronation* Durbar of 1911. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Gaya, Bihar and Orissa, India. *Club:* New Patna.

NORBURY, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1827), **William Brabazon Lindsay Graham-Toler;** Baron Norwood, 1797; Baron Norbury, 1800; *Viscount Glandine,* 1827; *b.* 2 July 1862; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Steuart Lindsay Bethune, *d.* of 9th Earl of Lindsay; *m.* 1908, Lucy Henrietta Katharine (author of Summers of Yesterday, 1934), *e. d.* of late Hon. and Rev. William Charles Ellis. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. *S.* father, 1873. *Heir:* *c.* Otway Scarlett Graham-Toler, *q.v.* *Address:* Green Wood Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 197. *Club:* Royal Automobile.
See also Earl of Caledon.

NORBURY, Sir Henry Frederick Oswald, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice, 1923-35, Senior Registrar of Principal Probate Registry since 1935; *b.* 27 July 1880; *s.* of late Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K.C.B., K.H.S., R.N.; *m.* 1911, Esmé Frances, *d.* of late John Bradford of Hartleymere, Ealing Common, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar) (2nd Class Mods.; Aegrotat Lit. Hum.); B.A., 1903; M.A., 1905; B.C.L., 1908; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Past-Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company. *Address:* 22 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3573; Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.2 (now at Llandudno). *Club:* United University.

NORBURY, Captain Herbert Reginald, C.B. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 21 May 1876; *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Violet Catherine, *d.* of late Adrian Hope and *widow* of Lt.-Commander Herbert F. Guinness, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1913; served European War (Order of Rising Sun, Japan); retired list, 1923. *Address:* 10 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7536. *Club:* United Service.

NORBURY, Lionel Edward Close, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, West Middlesex Hospital and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* Cape of Good Hope, Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Grace, *d.* of A. W. Rogerson, Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital (Tite and Peacock Scholar); Cheselden Medal for Surgery, Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and Surgical Pathology and Treasurer's Gold Medal; Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; late Resident Assistant Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Assistant Surgeon, Mildmay Hospital; Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Capt., R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; President, Sub-Section Proctology, 1930-31; Fellow, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society and Harveian Society (President) and Medico-Legal Soc.; Hunterian Prof., Royal College of Surgeons, 1941. *Publications:* Cardiac Massage as a Means of Resuscitation; The Sigmoidoscope and some of its uses; Treatment of certain Atonic and Autrophic conditions of the Cæcum; Surgical treatment of Goitre; Multiple Primary Malignant Tumours; Cancer of the Colon, Cancer of the Rectum. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 19 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2643. *Clubs:* Athenæum, International Sportsmen's.

NORCOCK, Major Henry Lowcay, D.S.O. 1918; *late Royal Army Service Corps;* serving as Deputy Section Leader, Special Constabulary, Haslemere Section; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. L. Norcock, Royal Marines; *m.* 1905, Violet Ramsay, *o. d.* of late Commander Belson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Served *with Shanghai Volunteer Force during* China War (Boxer Rebellion) 1900 (China medal); Commission in China, 1914; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915; Capt. 1915; Adjutant, 33rd Divisional Train, B.E.F., 1917; Major, 1918; Commanded No. 1 Company, 33rd Divisional Train, B.E.F., 1918; Company disbanded April 1919; served with B.E. Forces in France and Belgium continuously, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1919. *Recreations:* tennis and badminton. *Address:* Cambrin, Hill Road, Haslemere. *T.:* 520.

NORFOLK, 16th Duke of, *cr.* 1483; **Bernard Marmaduke FitzAlan-Howard,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; Earl of Arundel, 1139; Baron Maltravers, 1330; Earl of Surrey, 1483; Baron Fitzalan, Clun, and Oswaldestre, 1627; Earl of Norfolk, 1644; Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal and Chief Butler of England; Premier *Duke and Earl; Joint Parliamentary Secretary* to Ministry of Agriculture since 1941; Reserve of Officers; late 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards; Member of the Jockey Club; *b.* 30 May 1908; *s.* of 15th Duke and Hon. Gwendolen Constable-Maxwell, 13th Baroness Herries, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1937, Hon. Lavinia Mary Strutt, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Belper, *q.v.*; three *d.* Mayor of Arundel, 1935-1936. Owns about 49,900 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Arundel Castle, Sussex; Derwent Hall, Derbyshire; Beech Hill, Sheffield.
See also C. K. Davidson, Baron Rankeillour.

NORFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Moore, Ven. A. C.

NORIE, Major Frank Hay, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 8 *Mar.* 1870; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Medows Norie; *m.* 1906, Rachel Eveline Sanders; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt. 1891; transferred, 42nd Gurkhas, 1895; Captain, 6th Gurkhas, 1901; Major, 1909; retired, 1912; served Apa Tanang Expedition, 1896; Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

NORIE-MILLER, Sir Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County Perth; Chairman of the General Life Assurance Company, Aldwych, W.C.; Governor and Chairman of General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Perth and London; *b.* 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Henry Miller, Chief of Statistical Dept. of H.M. Customs, London; *m.* 1st, Grace Harvey (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. H. J. Day, Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts; one *s.* (and one killed in War of 1917) one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Florence Jean Belfrage, 4th *d.* of late William McKim, Scone, Perthshire. *Educ.:* privately. Trained for law and joined Insurance Company; for the past 54 years Chief Officer of the General Companies; M.P. (L. Nat.) Perth, 1935; for over 21 years Chairman of the School Board of Perth or Perth County Education Authority. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cleeve, Perth, Scotland; 5 Orme Court, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

NÖRLUND, Niels Erik, Ph.D. (Copenhagen), Hon. D.Sc. (London), Hon. D. Eng. (Darmstadt); Professor of Mathematics in University of Copenhagen; Director Danish Geodetic Institute; Editor Acta Mathematica; *b.* Slagelse, Denmark, 26 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1912, Agnete Weaver; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen, Paris and Cambridge. President International Time Commission; formerly Pres. International Council of Scientific Unions; Pres. Rask-Örsted Foundation; lately Pres. Royal Danish Academy of Science; formerly President Baltic Geodetic Commission; formerly Rector of University of Copen-

Commission, Ireland, and Milk Distribution Committee, 1915-16; organised an Irish Conference Committee from which came the Irish Convention; on Committee of Irish Dominion League, Proportional Representation for Ireland, Co-operative Organisation, etc., Art Lectures, etc. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 65 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62234. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Farmers'; Kildare Street, United Arts, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Hon. Donough; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; 4th *s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, K.P., and 2nd wife, Hon. Ellen White, *d.* of 2nd Baron Annaly, K.P.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Patricia Fédora (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John Dowdeswell, Derby; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Rose Ades, 66 Mount Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. 1905. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; City address, care of Grenfell & Company, stockbrokers; Member of Executive Committee of Irish Trade Section of London Chamber of Commerce since 1927; during European War served as 2nd Lieut. in the Irish Guards. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* 2 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7135; London Wall 1821. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

O'BRIEN, Brig.-General Edmund Donough John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* Peshawur, 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Col. Sir Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., sometime Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland; *m.* 1890, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Frederick Wheeler, of Worcester Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 40th Foot, 1878; Capt. 3rd Dragoons, 1888; Major 14th Hussars, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col., 1907; commanding 14th Hussars, 1901-7; served Afghan War, 1879-80, attached 1st Punjab Cavalry; present at march Kabul to Kandahar, temporarily with 15th Sikhs, and battle (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); South Africa with 14th Hussars; present at Relief of Ladysmith, and operations on Tugela Heights, Diamond Hill (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1894-97; Assistant Director Remounts S.A., 1907-10; commanded Potchefstroom District, 1910-14; retired, 1914; commanded Mounted Brig., 1915-17; commanding a Labour Group in France, 1917-19. *Address:* Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex. *T.A.:* Buxted, Sussex. *T.:* Buxted 238. *Club:* United Service.

See also Air Marshal Sir E. L. Gossage.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward O'Brien, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1898, Mary Elma Travers, *d.* of R. W. Hunter, Indian Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Irish Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1897; Kaiser-i-Hind medal 2nd class, 1901; Winner of Bombay Gymkhana Athletic Challenge Cup, 1899-1902 and 1908-9; Winner of 120 yards hurdles, Irish Championship, Ireland *v.* Scotland, and Army Championship, 1911; Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar, 1916-20; Resident at Kolhapur, 1925-28; retired, 1928; Adviser to Raja of Ramdurg, 1939-40, after Ramdurg riots. *Recreations:* athletics, lawn-tennis, natural history. *Address:* Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

O'BRIEN, Colonel Eoghan, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; B.Sc.; Consulting Electrical Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Murrough O'Brien, Irish Land Commissioner; *m.* 1905, Frances Smythe. *Educ.:* Eton; Leeds University. Engineer for Electric Traction on the L. & Y. Ry.; subsequently Carriage and Wagon Superintendent and then Deputy-Chief Mechanical Engineer; Chief Electrical Engineer L.M. and S. Ry. to Jan. 1925; during the European War of 1914-18 was Director of National Projectile Factories, Director of Contract Costs, Ministry of Munitions, and Deputy Director of Light Railways on the Western Front and in Palestine. *Publications:* A number of papers on Electric Traction. *Address:* Mount Eagle, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Alpine, Overseas.

O'BRIEN, George, D.Litt. (N.U.I.), M.R.I.A.; Professor of Economics, University College, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1892. Called to Irish Bar, 1913; member of Agricultural Commission, 1922, of Fiscal Inquiry Committee, 1923, of Economic Committee, 1928, of Derating Commission, 1930, of Banking Commission, 1934; and of Commission on Agriculture, 1939. *Publications:* The Economic History of Ireland (3 vols.); An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching; The Economic Effects of the Reformation; Labour Organisation; Agricultural Economics; Notes on Theory of Profit; The Four Green Fields; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, the Economic Journal, the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 3 Burlington Road, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Captain Hon. Henry Barnaby, M.C.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 1887; *y. surv. s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1925, Lady Helen Baillie-Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Binning; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Lennoxlove, Haddington, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'.

O'BRIEN, Kate; Journalist, Playwright, Novelist; 4th *d.* of Thomas O'Brien and Catherine Thornhill, Boru House, Limerick, Ireland. *Educ.:* Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick; University College, Dublin. *Plays:* Distinguished Villa, at Aldwych Theatre, 1926, afterwards, 1926, at Little Theatre; The Bridge, at Arts Theatre Club, 1927; The Ante-Room (dramatised from novel, with W. A. Carot and Geoffrey Gomer), Queen's Theatre, 1936; The Schoolroom Window, produced by Manuscript Theatre Club, 1937. *Publications:* Novels: Without My Cloak, 1931 (Hawthornden Prize 1931 and James Tait Black Memorial Prize); The Ante-Room, 1934; Mary Lavelle, 1936; Pray for the Wanderer, 1938; The Land of Spices, 1941. Play: Distinguished Villa, 1927. Travel: Farewell Spain, 1937.

O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Kerry and Aghadoe, R.C. Bishop of.

O'BRIEN, Michael; C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Dr. M. O'Brien, Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1916, A. E. Hannigan, Donegal, Ireland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Cork and Galway; National University of Ireland. Joined Public Works Department Madras, as Assistant Engineer, 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Superintending Engineer, 1930; Chief Engineer to Government of Madras, 1936-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Michael Joseph; R.C. Archbishop of Kingston (Ont.) since 1938; *b.* Peterboro', Ont., 1874. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; Montreal Seminary; Propaganda College, Rome. Priest, 1897; Bishop of Peterborough, 1913-1929; Titular Archbishop of Amorium and Coadjutor to Archbishop of Kingston, 1929-1938. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

O'BRIEN, Richard Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.(Melb.), B.S., D.P.H.; Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories since 1914; *b.* 1878; *m.* Nora McKay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Maryborough; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Queensland University Scholarship). R.M.O. Hospital, Brisbane; Port Medical Officer and Health Officer, Brisbane; Private practice, N. Queensland; Staff Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories since 1910; Member (for L.C.C.) Governing Body Sir John Cass Institute. *Publications:* Papers on bacteriological subjects in Journal of Pathology, etc. *Address:* Cruden House, Brackley Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2740. *Club:* Overseas.

one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's University, Belfast. Served South African War (Transport Service); European War, 1914-20 (B.E.F. France); raised and trained and commanded 3/2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance; O.C. 2/3 W. Riding Field Ambulance; O.C. Chiseldon Military Hospital (Special Division); Assistant Commandant, Training Centre, Codford; Commanded Military Hospital and O.C. Troops, Warlingham; travelled in India, Japan, China, Australia and Canada; is a land owner in Belfast and Co. Down; is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine (Member Sections of Otology and Laryngology); Member, British Medical Association; Fellow Hunterian Society; Senior visiting Surgeon, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; consulting Aural Surgeon, Frome and Shepton Mallet Hospitals and Educational Authorities of Bath, Somerset, and Gloucester; is a Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England; was a Member of the Ulster Legislative Assembly. *Publications:* Student's Textbook of Surgery; Deafness—its Treatment; Mastoiditis—its Diagnosis and Treatment; Modified Radical Operation for Chronic Mastoiditis; Accidental Injuries to Workmen; Legal Responsibility of Drunkard; Sea-Sickness, its true cause and cure in relation to Internal Ear. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, travel. *Address:* 27 The Circus, Bath; Knock, Co. Down. *T.:* Bath 2462. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, St. George's.

NORMAN-JONES, Captain Gerald, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; F.R.S.A. 1936; R.N.R., retired; First Officer, Cunard White Star Line, Cunard Building, Liverpool; *b.* Llanarmon, Near Ruthin, North Wales, 30 May 1885; *s.* of Humphrey Bradley Jones, schoolmaster, and Lucy George, Belper; *m.* 1916, Flora, *d.* of James McGregor, Tain; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home, under father and intended for the medical profession. Apprenticed to the sea and sailed from Liverpool on first voyage in the clipper-sailing-ship, Glenesslin, 1902; was second mate and first mate in sailing-ships, serving seven years in square-rigged ships; joined White Star Line as junior officer, 1911; became an officer in the Royal Naval Reserve; served during War on Belgian Coast, Gallipoli, North Sea and other areas (D.S.O.); returned to service of White Star Line, 1919; awarded Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society's silver medal and illuminated address; commander, 1929; Captain, 1935; studied at R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1930; retired list R.N.R. 1935. *Publications:* Has written for daily papers, published short stories and articles in various magazines; lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall. *Recreations:* study of Naval history; writing sea stories and articles. *Address:* 194 South Mossley Hill Road, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1063.

NORMAN-WALKER, Colonel John Norman, C.I.E. 1933; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); I.M.S., retd.; lately Director, Medical-Sanitary Dept., Hyderabad, Deccan, India; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of Charles Walker; *m.* 1904; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1899; Bt. Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1927; Civil Surgeon, Delhi, 1921; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1924; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, C.P., 1927; retired from Government service, 1929; served China, 1901; Waziristan, 1902; European War (despatches); C. C. Berks. *Publications:* scientific articles on Plague. *Address:* The Coombe, Streatley, Berks.

NORMANBY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1838), **Oswald Constantine John Phipps;** Baron Mulgrave (Ireland), 1767; Baron Mulgrave (Great Brit.), 1794; Earl of Mulgrave and Viscount Normanby, 1812; Lt. 5th Bn. The Green Howards; *b.* 29 July 1912; *s.* of 3rd Marquess and Gertrude Stansfeld, O.B.E., Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Johnston J. Foster of Moor Park, Ludlow; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served war of 1939-40 (wounded, prisoner). *Heir: cousin,* Vivian Louis Augustus Phipps, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Mulgrave Castle, Whitby; 90 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Earl of Ellesmere.

NORMAND, Lord; Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Guild Normand, P.C. 1933; K.C. 1925; Lord Justice General of Scotland and Lord President of Court of Session since 1935; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand of Whitehill, Aberdour, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gertrude Lawson (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion Cunningham. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris; Edinburgh University. Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1910; served in the Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1920; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland; contested (U.) West Edinburgh, 1929; M.P. (U.) West Edinburgh, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1929, and 1931-33; Lord-Advocate for Scotland, 1933-35; Hon. Bencher of Middle Temple since 1934; Hon. Fellow Oriel College, 1935; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1936; Chairman of Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities, 1938; President Classical Association of Scotland, 1938. *Address:* 27 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

NORMAND, Alexander Robert, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Chemistry, (retired), Wilson College, Bombay; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 March 1880; *s.* of J. H. Normand; *m.* 1909, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 121 George Street, Edinburgh, 2.

NORMAND, Charles William Blyth, C.I.E. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; Director-General of Observatories in India since 1927; *b.* 10 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1920, Alison MacLennan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Research Scholar at Edinburgh, 1911-13; Imperial Meteorologist, Simla, India, 1913-15 and 1919-27; joined I.A.R.O. and served in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Publications:* articles, mainly on meteorological subjects, in scientific journals. *Address:* Simla House, Poona 5. *T.A.:* Meteors. *T.:* 676.

NORMAND, Captain Patrick Hill, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Matilda M. Marsh; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Agnes Dorothy, *widow* of Captain R. W. Harding, London Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Took part in Jameson Raid, taken prisoner at Dornkop, and deported, 1895; joined Imperial Light Horse as Lieut. 1899, at Maritzburg, Natal, and helped to form regiment; present at battle of Elandslaagte (wounded); in siege of Ladysmith, wounded at Waggon Hill (despatches); went with General Mahon's column to relief of Mafeking; advance on Barberton with General French's Division (despatches); Deputy Governor Transvaal Prisons Department, 1903; Governor, 1908; served with Expeditionary Force in France from May 1917 to March 1919, as Deputy Assistant Provost-Marshal; retired from Prisons Service, Feb. 1931. *Address:* Brookside, Fovant, Wilts.

NORMAND, Lt.-Col. Samuel Richard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Edinburgh, 29 May 1875; *s.* of William John Normand and Isabelle FitzGerald; *m.* 1915, Marie Isabel, *d.* of General Charles Grant; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1894; served S. African War with Mountain Artillery and Pompoms (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Coast, Heavy and Siege Artillery (despatches; Croix d'Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, Belgium); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tigh-an-Rhu, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NORMANTON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar;** Baron Somerton, 1795; Viscount Somerton, 1800; Baron Somerton (U.K.), 1873; late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards;

O'COLLINS, Rt. Rev. James Patrick; R.C. Bishop of Geraldton since 1930; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 31 March 1892. *Educ.:* St. Columba's, Springwood; St. Patrick's, Sydney; Urban College, Rome. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1922, for the Diocese of Melbourne. *Address:* Bishop's House, Geraldton, Western Australia.

O'CONNELL, Rev. Sir John Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A.; LL.D.; F.S.A.Ire.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of Thomas Francis O'Connell, 10 Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Maria, *o. d.* of Robert Francis Stein of Woodview, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Mary (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Thomas Scally of Deepwell, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1889; M.A., LL.D., 1894; formerly solicitor and head of Thomas F. O'Connell & Son, Solicitors, Dublin; Director of the National Bank; Member of Senate of University of Dublin; member of the Governing Body of University, College, Cork; Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; a Vice-President Statistical and Social Enquiry Society of Ireland, Member of Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals; J.P. Co. Cork; Vice-President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1924; Solicitor to the Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company of Ireland: Knight Commander of Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1924; Chairman of the Association for the Housing of the Very Poor of Dublin; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre: Chaplain Magistral Obedience Order of Malta; President Lingard Society, 1938-39; has travelled extensively in the East; ordained priest by Cardinal Bourne in Westminster Cathedral, 1929; LL.D. (Hon.) N.U.I. 1930. *Publications:* The Collegiate Chapel, Cork, its ideals and its aims; Lyra Martyrum, 1525-1681, an anthology of the poetry of the English Martyrs; Life of St. Thomas More, 1935; various papers and addresses on philanthropic, literary, biographical and social subjects and historical studies. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1773. *Club:* Reform.

O'CONNELL, Canon Maurice, D.S.O. 1917; Parish Priest of Agenagh, 1934, and of Cloyne since 1935; Canon of Cloyne; *b.* Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Formerly Assistant Priest, St. Patrick's, Livesey Street, Manchester. Served European War (despatches. D.S.O.). *Address:* Cloyne, Midleton, Co. Cork.

O'CONNELL, Capt. Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Royal Fusiliers; Lord of the Manor of Ballycarbery; Cavaliere di Onore e di Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Pauline (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Matthew J. Purcell, Burton Park, Buttevant; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches twice, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Morgan Donal Conail, *b.* 29 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Lakeview, Killarney, Co. Kerry.

O'CONNELL, Thomas J., LL.D.; F.E.I.S.; General Secretary, Irish National Teachers' Organization since 1916; *b.* Bekan, Co. Mayo, Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Maria O'Connell, Bekan, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1905, Kathleen O'Connor; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bekan National School; St. Patrick's College, Drumcondra. National Teacher, 1902-1916; elected member of Dail Eireann for Co. Galway, 1922 and 1923; South Mayo in June and September. 1927; defeated 1932; Vice-Chairman of Labour Party, 1923; Leader of Labour Party in Dail Eireann, 1927-32; Member of Executive of Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1921-31; President of that body, 1929-30; Director World Federation of Education Associations since 1927; member of various commissions and committees, especially those dealing with education. *Publications:* various pamphlets, essays, etc., on questions of educational administration. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 9 Gardiners Place, Dublin. *T.A.:* Teachers, Dublin. *T.:* 76551. *Club:* Teachers'.

O'CONNELL, His Eminence William Henry; Cardinal, 1911; Archbishop of Boston since 1907; *b.* Lowell, Mass., 8 Dec. 1859; *s.* of John O'Connell and Bridget Farley. *Educ.:* Boston College, A.B. 1881; North American College, Rome. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1884; Rector of North American College, Rome, 1895; Domestic Prelate, 1897; Bishop of Portland, Me., 1901; Assistant at Pontifical Throne, 1905; Special Papal Envoy to the Emperor of Japan, 1905; given Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure by Mikado, 1905; Archbishop of Constance and Coadjutor with succession of Boston, 1906; Grand Cross Corona d'Italia, Malta; St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Cross of the Order of Malta; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Constantinian Order of St. George; Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor (France); Gold Medal of Merit from the Republic of Lebanon. *Publications:* Sermons and Addresses, twelve volumes; Recollections of Seventy Years. *Address:* Lake Street, Brighton, Mass. U.S.A.

O'CONNOR, Arthur John, M.P. (S.F.) South Kildare, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 1888; an engineer. *Address:* Elm Hall, Celbridge, Co. Kildare.

O'CONNOR, The Rev. Edward Dominic, S.J., M.A., F.R.A.S., Professor at Manresa House; *b.* Trinidad, 1874; *s.* of late Leon Denis O'Connor, Crown Solicitor. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st Class Honours Maths., Mods. and Finals. Entered Society of Jesus, 1893; Professor, Maths. and Physics at St Mary's Hall Training College, 1902-7; theological studies, 1907-1911; Priest, 1910; senior mathematical master at Stonyhurst College, 1912-16, and on the Observatory staff; Director of the Observatory, 1925-32; Rector of Stonyhurst, 1916-24, and again 1932-38. *Address:* Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W. 15. *T.A.:* Manresa, Roehampton. *T.:* Putney 3285.

O'CONNOR, Frank; *pseud.* of Michae O'Donovan; Writer and Journalist; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Michael and Mary O'Donovan; *m.* Evelyn Bowen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Cork. By profession Librarian; Director of Abbey Theatre until 1939 when he resigned as protest against attitude of fellow directors on censorship and other issues affecting the theatre. *Publications:* Guests of the Nation, 1931; The Saint and Mary Kate, 1932; The Wild Bird's Nest, 1932; Bones of Contention, 1936; Three Old Brothers, 1937; The Big Fellow, 1937; Lords and Commons, 1938; Fountain of Magic, 1939; Dutch Interior, 1940. *Plays* (in collaboration): In the Train, 1937; The Invincibles, 1937; Moses' Rock, 1938. Other Plays: Time's Pocket, 1939; The Statue's Daughter, 1940. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Lynduff, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow.

O'CONNOR, Sir Frederick; *see* O'Connor, Sir W. F. T.

O'CONNOR, George Bligh, Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta since 1941; *b.* Walkerton, Ont., 16 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Frederick S. and Maria I. O'Connor; *m.* 1913, Hannah Margaret Fairlie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Walkerton Public and High Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1905; Alberta, 1905; K.C. 1913; Member Griesbach, O'Connor and O'Connor, 1905-40; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1936-40. *Address:* Court House, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton. *T.:* 26984. *Club:* Ranchmen's, Calgary.

O'CONNOR, Col. Henry Willis-, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; Principal A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, K.G., Governor-General of Canada; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Hyacinth, *d.* of

T.A.: Sirron Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 3326. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

NORRIS, Charles Gilman, Author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Norris and Gertrude G. Doggett; *m.* Kathleen Norris, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of California. Connected editorially with Country Life in America, American Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Christian Herald; Major of Infantry, retired; Member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U.S. *Publications:* The Amateur, 1915; Salt, 1919; Brass, 1921; The Rout of the Philistines, Poetical Drama, 1922; Bread, 1923; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda Marsh, 1927; A Gest of Robin Hood, drama, 1929; Seed, 1930; Zest, 1933; Hands, 1935; Bricks without Straw, 1938. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Bohemian, San Francisco; Menlo Country, Menlo; The Players, The Dutch Treat, New York City.

NORRIS, Donald Craig, M.D., B.S., L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (England); Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Chief Medical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board; Medical Officer, Bank of England; Medical Referee to various Insurance Companies; Member Medico-Legal Society and Assurance Medical Society; Member of Advisory Medical Council, Industrial Welfare Society; *s.* of Charles Alfred Norris and Elizabeth Craig; *m.* Hélène Righthouse, M.D. Geneva, L.M.S.S.A. London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's, Hatcham, School; Univ. College, London; London Hospital; University of Paris. Served in French Army as Stretcher-Bearer, 1914-15, and in Serbian Red Cross during Typhus Epidemic, 1915; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-20 (India, Mesopotamia, East Africa, France); Late House Surgeon, London Hospital, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents (2 years) and Tutor and Lecturer, Insurance Institute of London (15 years); President, Hunterian Society, 1937-38; Major, 39th County of London (M.W.B.) Bn. Home Guard. *Publications:* A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916; The Nervous Element in Accident Claims (Transactions of Assurance Medical Society, 1932); Industrial Accidents, Medical Examinations and Reports, and Malingering, *British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice*, 1937. *Recreations:* woodwork, metalwork, engineering. *Address:* 53 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6906. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORRIS, Francis Edward Boshear, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.A.; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. s.* of Francis Boshear Norris, Charmouth, Dorset, and Rosalind Hodge, Sidmouth, Devon; *m.* 1916, Nancy, *er. d.* of Frank William Jenkins, Aylesbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. After some years of geological research at Oxford established an Observatory at Guildford for the recording and study of earthquakes; this was brought to an end by European War, during which undertook administrative Red Cross work; Red Cross County Director for Surrey, 1918-19 (C.B.E.); took up social welfare work. *Recreations:* music, photography, stamps, coins. *Address:* Salcombe Hill House, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 697.

NORRIS, Rt. Rev. Francis Lushington, D.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1864; 4th *s.* of Ven. J. P. Norris, D.D., Archdeacon of Bristol (*d.* 1891), and Edith (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained 1887; Curate at Tewkesbury, 1887-89; went to Peking as S.P.G. missionary, 1889; Bishop of China (North), 1914-40; Chairman of the House of Bishops, Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, 1931-40. *Publication:* China (in Mowbray's series on Church Expansion); Concerning Confirmation. *Address:* Peking, China, via Siberia. *T.A.:* Anlikan, Peking. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Church House.

NORRIS, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Robert Norris; *m.* 1881; three *s.* Dock and Warehouse Manager, Port of London Authority; retired, 1919. *Address:* Homecroft, St. Michaels Road, Worthing, Sussex.

NORRIS, Lieut-Col. Henry Everard DuCane; D.L., J.P.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Alderman; *b.* 27 April 1869; *e.s.* of late Col. Henry Crawley Norris, M.V.O., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Bovill, P.C.; *m.* 1920, S. Eldrydd K., 2nd *d.* of Major Herbert Dugdale, 16 Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Late Major 5th Bn. Royal Warwick Regt.; served South African War, 1899; European War, 1916, with Royal Naval Division; retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel: High Sheriff Oxfordshire, 1939; Chairman Highways Committee County Council since 1937. *Address:* Cross Hill, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 11. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

NORRIS, Herbert; costume architect and archæologist; *s.* of Arthur and Susan Norris, and *g.-g.s.* of William Norris, Nonsuch, Wilts; *m.* Alice Maud, *o. c.* of C. Corbet-Blades, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Art. Served articles as architect, but specialised in historial and theatrical costume, and in stage-setting; has designed settings and costumes for over 100 plays in London, the Provinces and America; for a number of British films, and for pageants at Bury St. Edmunds 1907, Winchester 1908, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1910, Abergavenny 1913, Harlech 1920 and 1922, Wembley 1924, and Shakespeare's England, Earl's Court, 1912; responsible for principal groups at Shakespeare Ball, 1911; Hundred Year's Ago Ball, 1912; Versailles Ball, 1913, and for costumes at Elizabethan Fête, Royal Palace, Stockholm, 1912; on the Y.M.C.A. and member of modelling staff Imperial War Museum during the War; Lecturer on Historical Costume and Stagecraft to Students for University of London's Diploma in Dramatic Art: Lecturer on Historical Costume at the East London College, University of London, for the Board of Education and the Central School of Speech Training, Royal Albert Hall, 1919-39; retained to design and supervise Historical Sections, Madame Tussaud's Exhibition, 1928; Period Expert to the Gaumont-British Picture Corporation Ltd. *Publications:* Costume and Fashion, vol. i., 1924; vol. ii., 1927; vol. iii., The Tudors, 1938; vol. vi., The Nineteenth Century, 1934; series of articles in The Art Record on The Evolution of Costume, 1902. *Address:* Godbegot, Thame, Oxon.

NORRIS, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 28 March 1872; *m.* 1901, Ellen Hefferman, Sunbury; two *s.* one *d.* Entered State Service of Victoria, 1885; Auditor General of Victoria, 1919-37; retired 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 73 Broadway, Camberwell, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Melbourne Golf, Yorick, Melbourne.

NORRIS, Kathleen; *b.* San Francisco, California, 16 July 1880; *d.* of James Alden Thompson and Josephine Moroney; *m.* 1909, Charles Gilman Norris, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Early years in Mill Valley, a small mountain village in California; orphaned in 1900; Librarian, Social Worker, and Newspaper Writer. *Publications:* Novels: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1914; The Story of Julia Page, 1915; The Heart of Rachel, 1916; Martie the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1917; Josselyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and the Murphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; The Black Flemings, 1926; Hildegarde, 1926; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1928; Outlaw Love, 1928; What Price Peace? 1928; Home, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Mother and Son, 1929; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1929; Passion Flower, 1930; Lucky Lawrences, 1930; Beauty in Letters, 1930; The Love of Julie Borel, 1931; Hands Full of Living, 1931; Belle-

earthquake of 31st May 1935. *Publications:* Mechanical Transport in India, 1913; Felling of a Masonry Chimney at Dapuri, 1916; Difficulties met with during the Construction of the Lloyd Barrage at Sukkur, 1933 (All papers before Engineering Congresses or Govt. publications). *Recreations:* tennis; photography, both still and cine. *Address:* Quetta, Baluchistan, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

O'DEA, William, M.B.E. 1933; Headmaster, St. Anne's, Ancoats, 1911-35; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, College, Hammersmith. Headmaster, SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, 1895-1911; Former President Catholic Teachers' Federation; Member of Catholic Education Council since 1908 and of the Executive; received Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for Catholic educational services, 1932. *Address:* 19 Stretton Drive, Southport, Lancs.

Ó'DEIRG, Tomás (Thomas Derrig); Aire Oideachais, Eire, since 1932; Minister for Lands since 1939; *b.* 26-adh Mí na Samhna, 1897; *s.* of Pádraic O 'Deirg and Una Ní Bhradáin; *m.* 1928, Sinéad Nic an tSaoir; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Westport; University College, Galway (graduated 1919). Joined Irish Volunteers, 1914; deported May, 1916; imprisoned, 1918; interned, 1920-21; M.P. West Mayo, 1921; T.D., N. and W. Mayo, 1922; Carlow-Kilkenny, 1927-37; T.D. for Kilkenny since 1927; Minister for Education, Saorstát Éireann, 1932-37 and 1937-39. *Address:* 129 Bóthar Mhuirbhthean, Droichead na Dothra, Baile Atha Cliath. *T.:* 63021.

ODGERS, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.A., B.C.L.; *b.* Bridgwater, Somerset, 17 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Edwin Odgers, M.A., D.D., Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1909, Elsa Lily, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Charles Fellows Pearson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; Professor of Law and Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1902-11; acted on several occasions as Principal; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1912-20; acted as Chief Judge, Madras Court of Small Causes, 1916-20; Chief Judge, 1920; acted as Judge of High Court, Madras, 1919 and '20; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1921-30; retired 1930; Lecturer in Laws, King's College, London, 1931-37; Vice-Dean of Laws, 1934-37. *Publications:* (Joint) Chitty on Contracts, 19th ed., 1937; (Joint) Clark and Lindsell on Torts, 9th ed., 1937; The Construction of Deeds and Statutes, 1939. *Address:* Mott's Hill, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth. *T.:* Tadworth 2196. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ODGERS, Walter Blake, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1941; *b.* 14 Dec, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late William Blake Odgers, K.C., LL.D., Recorder of Bristol, and Director of Legal Studies under Council of Legal Education and of late Frances Odgers, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Janet Fortune Cleghorn. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1906; joined Western Circuit and Hants Sessions; in the Army, 1915-19, 2½ years in France; Recorder of Southampton, 1937-41; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1925-41. *Publications:* (with his father) Odgers on the Common Law; Senior Editor of Odgers on Libel and Slander (6th ed.), Odgers on Pleading and Practice (12th ed.) and Warburton's Criminal Cases (6th ed.). *Recreations:* O.U.R.U.F.C., 1901-1903; Middlesex R.F.C. 1906-10 (Capt. 1907-09); Richmond R.F.C. 1903-10; golf. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 85 Temple. *T.:* Central 6478/9. *Clubs:* Conservative; Crowborough Beacon Golf; Nevill (Tunbridge Wells) Golf; St. Enodoc Golf.

ODHAMS, Ernest Lynch; *b.* 28 March 1880; *e. s.* of John Lynch Odhams and Kate, 3rd *d.* of W. E. Bridges; *m.* 1905, Frances Louise, 3rd *d.* of Lancelot Crozier, Delhi, India; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Ramsgate; King's College School, London. Secretary (15 years) and Director (10 years) Odhams, Ltd.; journalistic work in India, leader-writer in Oriental Review, etc.; book-reviewing for English Journals; joined B.B.C. 1923, Station Director of Newcastle; returned to London, 1925 to start World-Radio (then Radio Supplement) as Editor; retired from B.B.C., 1940. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, gardening. *Address:* The Glen, Mickleham, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2370. *Club:* Authors'.

ODLUM, Maj.-Gen. Victor Wentworth, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; commanding 2nd Division Canadian Active Service Force since 1940; originally commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Batt. (1st British Columbia) C.E.F., afterwards G.O.C. 11th Canadian Inf. Bde., 1916-19; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., 21 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Prof. E. Odlum, M.A., B.Sc., and Mary Powell; *m.* 1904, Sada Eugenie Tressa, *d.* of Isaac and Margaret Rogerson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Served South African War with 1st Canadian Contingent (2nd R.C.R.), and afterwards in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles (medal 3 clasps); Colonial long service medal; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.); Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917; Hon. Colonel, Irish Fusiliers of Canada; Liberal Member for Vancouver City in Provincial Legislature, 1924-28. *Address:* 2530 Point Grey Road, Vancouver, B.C., Canada; The Rockwoods, Batchelor Bay, West Vancouver. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

O'DOGHERTY, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Francis Blake, C.M.G. 1919. Served European War, 1914-19; with Caspian Flotilla (despatches, C.M.G.); Fleet Engineer Officer in China, 1923-25; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London district, 1925-29; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Old Fairfield, Chudleigh, Devon.

O'DONNELL, Elliott; author and lecturer; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry O'Donnell, M.A., of Trough, Co. Clare; *m.* 1905, Ada Caroline Bullivant, *y. d.* of Henry W. Williams, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Dublin. Ranched in Far West; investigates mysteries of all kinds; Private in United Arts Rifles in European War, 1916-18; has lectured and broadcasted in England and U.S.A. *Publications:* Escaped from Justice; For Satan's Sake; Dinevah the Beautiful; Jennie Barlowe; The Unknown Depths; Some Haunted Houses of England and Wales; Haunted Houses of London; Ghostly Phenomena; Scottish Ghosts; Dreams and their Meanings; Werwolves; The Sorcery Club; Animal Ghosts; Haunted Highways; The Irish Abroad; Twenty Years' Experience as a Ghost Hunter; Byways of Ghostland; The Haunted Man; Haunted Places in England; The Menace of Spiritualism; Banshees; More Haunted Houses of London; Spiritualism Explained; Strange Sea Mysteries; Kate Webster (Notable Trial Series); Ghosts Helpful and Harmful; Ghostland; Strange Disappearances; Confessions of a Ghost Hunter; Fatal Kisses; Famous Curses; Great Thames Mysteries; Women Bluebeards; Rooms of Mystery; Ghosts of London; The Devil in the Pulpit; Family Ghosts; Strange Cults and Secret Societies of London; Haunted Churches; contributed to Nineteenth Century Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* walking, studying human beings, and frightening crooks within the Law. *Address:* 24 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol.

O'DONNELL, Captain George Eric Mexia, D.S.O. 1938; R.N.; Naval attaché, Turkey, since 1939; *b.* 31 Aug. 1893; *yr. s.* of late Col. G. B. O'Donnell, Indian Army; *m.* 1919, Rona Menzies, *o. d.* of late Hon. John Turner; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined R.N. as Cadet, 1906; Midshipman, 1911; Cdr. 1929; Capt. 1936; served European War, Battle Cruiser Force, 1914-18; present in H.M.S. New Zealand at

b. 11 June 1883; 5th s. of late Lt.-Col. Roger North, R.A.; m. 1921, Roberta Whitehead (d. 1940), *widow* of late Lt.-Col. F. O. Wyatt, M.V.O., R.G.A. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieutenant R.E. 1900; served European War, 1914-18; operations Indian Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1921, including Arab Insurrection, 1920; Brigade Major, R.E., G.H.Q.; C.R.E. 14th Indian Division; 17th Indian Division (D.S.O. Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1931-33; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Technical member of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty Building Committee, 1937-39; Chief Engineer Southern Command, 1939-40; retired, 1940; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-40. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, polo, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's.

NORTH, James Louis, F.R. Met. Soc.; writer on economic botany and meteorology; b. London, 1858; s. of John North, Winchfield, Hants; m. 1883, Lillia (d. 1938), d. of D. Box, Brentford, Middlesex; one s. two d. Entered service of Royal Botanic Society of London, 1870; Curator of late Royal Botanic Society of London, 1901-31; for many years acted as Editor of the Society's publications; best known for experimental work carried out in connection with the acclimatisation in this and other countries of the Manchurian Soya Bean, a valuable oil-producing plant. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 60 Grove Park Terrace, Chiswick, W.4.

NORTH, Major John, B.A., LL.B.; Author and Barrister-at-Law; b. 30 Sep. 1894; s. of late C. A. North, Leeds; m. 1923, Freda, d. of late Ernest H. Lawrence, Librarian of Hertford; one d. *Educ.:* Early youth devoted to musical training; Downing College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, Honours in History and Law), 1913. Lieutenant, 4th Batt., Northampton Regiment; served in France and Belgium with the Northamptonshire and Suffolk Regiments; returned to Cambridge from the Army of Occupation in Germany, 1919; founded and edited a University weekly, The Old Cambridge, 1920; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; joined London Press Exchange, 1922; Director, 1937; General Staff, War Office, 1939. *Publications:* Girl or Boy: A Satire and a Diversion, 1925; A Comedy of Women, 1926; A Daughter of Twenty, 1926; Patricia Lacked a Lover, 1927; Unmarried Life, 1928; St. Peter and the Profile, 1930; A Shade Byronic, 1933; Gallipoli: The Fading Vision, 1936 *Recreations:* cricket, lubricating the car, visiting the Gallipoli Peninsula. *Address:* Four Winds, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 276; Temple Bar 2424. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arts Theatre

NORTH, Mrs. Margaret Caird, C.B.E. 1920; b. 1879; d. of J. Birse; m. 1910, Rev. Frank William North, C.B.E. (d. 1925). Head of British Red Cross in Moscow during European War.

NORTH, Lt.-Colonel Oliver Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Lancs. Fusiliers, b. 28 Apr. 1874; 5th s. of late North North, of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs; m. 1908, Edith Monica, o. c. of W. A. Smith Masters of Camer, Kent; four s. Entered Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Col., 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; O.C. 2/8 (Irish) Batt. K.L.R., 1916; 4th Batt. M.G.C., 1917; O.C. 74th Batt. M.G.C., 1918; 51st Batt. 1919; 6th Batt. 1919; Assistant Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1907-11; Staff Captain, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925; District Remount Officer, Western Command, 1933-37; F.S.A. 1921; J.P. Lancashire. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, steeplechasing, archæology. *Address:* Clifford Hall, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth. *T.:* Carnforth 87.

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Piers William, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1931; b. 1871; s. of late North North, of Newton Hall, formerly of Thurland Castle; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1891; served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (despatches); attached Japanese Army, 1906-7; attached Colonial Office in Charge of Coronation Guests, 1911; served European War, Assistant in Charge of Foreign Military Attachés, 1914, France and Gallipoli, 1915-17, commanded 20th Durham Light Infantry (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1922; formerly King's Foreign Service Messenger; resigned, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Summerdale House, Holme, Carnforth. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NORTH, William Albert, J.P., High Sheriff for County of Leicester, 1935; b. 1881; s. of late Sir Jonathan North; m. 1905, Mabel Creswell, d. of W. H. Turner, Leicester; three s. four d. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Keythorpe Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Keythorpe, East Norton. *T.:* Tugby 220. *Clubs:* Reform, Leicester County, Leicester.

NORTH AFRICA, Bishop in, since 1936; **Right Rev. George William Wright,** D.D.; b. 17 Dec. 1873; s. of G. W. E. Wright, Barnsley, Yorks; m. 1910, Anna May, d. of Archdeacon Binns of Mombasa, Kenya; four s. three d. *Educ.:* Barnsley Grammar School. Civil Servant, 1887-1902; Church Missionary College, Islington, 1902-6; Curate of Christ Church, Derby, 1906; Missionary C.M.S., Mombasa; English Chaplaincy, Mombasa Cathedral; Principal, Buxton High School, Mombasa; Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Mombasa; Evangelistic Missionary, Digo, Kabare, Muitira, 1906-21; Vicar of Boulton, 1921-23; Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1923-36. *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Wokingham, Berks; 24 Rue d'Arras, Casablanca, Morocco.

NORTH CHINA, Bishop of; *see* China (North).

NORTH QUEENSLAND, Bishop of; *see* Queensland.

NORTHAMPTON, 6th Marquess of, *cr.* 1812, **William Bingham Compton;** D.S.O. 1919; Earl of Northampton, 1618; Earl Compton, Baron Wilmington, 1812; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess and Hon. Mary Florence Baring (d. 1902), o. d. of 2nd Lord Ashburton; b. 6 Aug. 1885; *S.* father, 1913; m. 1921, Lady Emma Thynne, 2nd d. of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Imp. Yeo.; 2nd Lt. Roy. Horse Guards, 1907; Capt. and Adjt., 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); commanded Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1933. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* c. Edward (Robert Francis) Compton, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Wynyates, Tysoe, Warwick; Castle Ashby, Northampton; Lochluichart, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Loch.

NORTHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. T. Leo Parker;** b. 21 Dec. 1887; s. of George Parker, Birmingham. *Educ.:* St. Bede's, Manchester; Ushaw; University, Durham. Ordained, 1915; Secretary to Bishops of Salford, 1915-1936; Parish Priest of Higher Broughton, Salford, 1936-40. *Publication:* Joint translation of Modern Scholastic Philosophy, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 4248.

NORTHAMPTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Grimes, Ven. C. J.

NORTHBOURNE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Walter Ernest Christopher James,** Bart., 1791; b. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Laura Gwenllian (who m. 2nd, 1935, William Curtis Green, *q.v.*), d. of late Admiral Sir Ernest Rice, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1932; m. 1925, Katherine Nickerson, d. of Hon. Lady Hood, 20 Upper Brook Street, W.1, and late George A. Nickerson, Boston, Mass.; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* s. Hon. Christopher George Walter James, b. 18 Feb. 1926. *Address:* Northbourne Court,

and shooting. *Address:* Arda, Northam, Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 98. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DONOVAN, William James, O.B.E.; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.P.; M.P. (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1931-35; Physician in Charge Skin, Light, London Hospital; Lecturer, Dermatology and Syphilology, London Hospital; Light Consultant Whipp's Cross Hospital; Physician, Skin Department, St. Paul's Hospital, St. James' Hospital, Balham, and at Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford; Vice-President Dermatological Section, and Chairman Marylebone Division, Brit. Med. Assoc.; Pres. Dermat. Section Roy. Soc. Med.; Chairman University of London Conservative Association, 1934-37, President since 1937; Chairman National Union Conservatives, Metropolitan Area; *b.* Tonbridge, Kent; *s.* of Patrick O'Donovan of Clonakilty and Beatrice Gibson of Eynsford; *m.* Ethel K. Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; abroad. Medical Registrar, etc., London Hospital; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Munitions of War; Member T.N.T. Committee; Coroner's Pathologist for London. *Publications:* Dermatological Neuroses; Diseases of the Hair; On T.N.T. Poisoning, Industrial Cancer, Industrial Dermatitis and Light Treatment, in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Dermatology, British Medical Journal, and Lancet. *Address:* 188 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8321, Avenue 5020.

O'DOWD, John, M.P. (N.) Southern Division Co. Sligo, 1900-18; has been returned unopposed on two different occasions within the one year for two constituencies in his native county; imprisoned as a political suspect in 1881-82; has been connected with Irish political movements since 1880; late Chairman Sligo Co. Council. *Publication:* Lays of South Sligo. *Address:* Dathi House, Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.

O'DOWDA, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Wilton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Colonel Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1928-36; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1910, Gaynor, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1903-5; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; commanded Nowshera and Jubbulpore Brigades, 1919-23; in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1923-27; commanded Baluchistan District, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Little Parrock, Grasmere, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DUFFY, General Eoin; Leader National Corporate Party; President United Ireland Party 1933-34; *b.* near Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan, 30 Oct 1892. District Surveyor to Monaghan County, 1913; engineer and architect to Cootehill Rural Council, 1918; to Clones Rural Council, 1919; T.D. for Monaghan, 1918-22; Deputy Chief of Staff, G.H.Q., 1921; Chief of Staff, 1921-22; G.O.C. the Forces, I.F.S., 1924-25; Chief Commissioner of Civic Guard, 1922-33; organised and led Irish Brigade to Spain to fight on the side of General Franco, 1936-37; Brigadier-General in Spanish Army. *Publications:* Crusade in Spain; The History of the Garda Siochana (Irish Police Force); articles on police duty and sport. *Address:* Farney, Merrion Park, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 82445.

O'DWYER, Robert; *b.* Bristol, 1862, of Irish parents. Organist in Bristol, 1879-91; joined Carl Rosa Opera Co. 1891; conductor Rousbey Opera, 1896; Organist Rathmines, Dublin and St. Francis Xavier S. J.; Professor of Irish Music, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), 1914-39; Director, University College, Dublin, Musical Society. *Publications:* Irish Opera; Eithne (Gaiety Theatre, Dublin), 1910; Irish Hymn Book Danta Dé, 1929; Irish opera in one act, Cleopatra; Book of six Gaelic songs for school children's use, 1928; 3 String Quartettes, MSS, played at 2 R.V. Dublin Broadcast Station, and other original compositions, since 1928; several songs, some organ and church music, and many arrangements of Irish melody. *Address:* Bayview, Booterstown, Dublin.

O'DWYER, Lady; Una, D.B.E.; Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 27 April 1872; *d.* of late Monsieur Bord; *m.* 1896, Sir Michael O'Dwyer, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1940); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* 22 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 6146. *Club:* Thurlestone Golf.

OESTERLEY, Rev. William W. O. E., M.A.; D.D.; Litt.D.; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, since 1923; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London; Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn Chapel; Professor, Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at King's College, University of London, 1926-36; Emeritus Professor, 1936; Fellow, 1929; *b.* Calcutta, 1866; *s.* of E. Oesterley, Calcutta and London; *m.* Mabel Fanny, *d.* of G. H. Page, of Hay, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Jesus College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curacies in Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, St. Botolph's, Colchester, St. Nicholas, Brighton; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bedford Park, W., 1914-23; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, 1923; Examiner in Hebrew in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, Bristol, Wales, Liverpool. *Publications:* Studies in Greek and Latin Versions; The Old Latin Texts of the Minor Prophets; Codex Taurinensis; The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue; The Evolution of the Messianic Idea; The Books of the Apocrypha: their Origin, Contents, and Teaching; The Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism; Immortality and the Unseen World; A Study in Old Testament Religion; The Sacred Dance; The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy; The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament; Proverbs, in Westminster Commentaries; (with T. H. Robinson) Hebrew Religion, 1930; (with T. H. Robinson) A History of Israel, (2 vols.); (with T. H. Robinson) An Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament, 1934; An Introduction to the Books of the Apocrypha, 1935; The Gospel Parables in the Light of their Jewish Background; The Song of Songs, metrical translation with introduction and notes; Roses of Sharon; A New Approach to the Psalms; Readings from the Apocrypha; The Psalms, translated with text-critical and exegetical notes; The Jews and Judaism during the Greek Period; the Background of Christianity, 1941, and many other works. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* St. Mary Aldermary Vestry, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

O'FAOLAIN, Sean, writer and journalist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Denis Whelan and Bridget Murphy; *m.* 1928; one *d.* *Educ.:* National University of Ireland, M.A.; Harvard, A.M.; but mainly by good conversation. Commonwealth Fellow, 1926-28; John Harvard Fellow, 1928-29; Lecturer in English, Boston College, 1929; Lecturer in English, Saint Mary's College, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, 1929-33. *Publications:* Lyrics and Satires from Tom Moore, 1929; Midsummer Night Madness, 1932; A Nest of Simple Folk, 1933; Constance Markievicz: a biography, 1934; There's a Birdie in the Cage, 1935; A Born Genius, 1936; Bird Alone, 1936; The Autobiography of Wolfe Tone, 1937; A Purse of Coppers, 1937; The Silver Branch (Translations), 1937; King of the Beggars: a biography, 1938; She Had to Do Something (play), 1938; De Valera, 1939; An Irish Journey, 1940;

House, Shurlock Row, Twyford, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir F. E. Lacey.

NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Edward William Northey, M.A., and Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *y.d.* of Sir John E. Honywood, 6th Bt.; *b.* 28 May 1868; *m.* 1897, Evangeline (*d* 1941), 3rd *d.* of late Daniel Cloete, Wynberg, Cape Town; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); battles of Mons, Marne, Aisne, and Ypres; at first in command of 1st King's Royal Rifles (Brevet Col. and A.D.C. to the King, Feb. 1915); later of 15th Infantry Brigade (twice wounded); Brigadier-General, March 1915; commanded Nyasa-Rhodesia Field Forces, 1916-18, in German East Africa (promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field 1 Jan. 1918, C.B., Commander Military Order of Avis (Portugal); 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; Officer of French Legion of Honour); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Colony and H.M.'s High Commissioner for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1918-22; Gen. Officer Commanding 43rd (The Wessex) Division T.A. and So.-Western Area, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Address:* Woodcote House, Epsom. *Club:* Naval and Military, Shikar.

See also Sir G. H. F. Beaumont.

NORTHMORE, Hon. Sir John Alfred, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; Chief Justice Supreme Court of Western Australia *since* 1931; *b.* Adelaide, 14 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Northmore, Adelaide, S. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide, LL.B. Called to South Australian Bar, 1888; admitted to Western Australian Bar, 1896; K.C. 1911; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1914; Lt.-Governor, 1932-33; Administrator of Government of Western Australia, 1931-33. *Address:* 1 Walker Avenue, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Royal Perth Yacht, Perth.

NORTHUMBERLAND, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Hugh Algernon Percy;** Earl of Northumberland, Baron Warkworth, 1749; Earl Percy, 1766; Earl of Beverley, 1790; Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 1784; *b.* 6 April 1914; 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke, K.G., C.B.E., M.V.O. (*d.* 1930), and Lady Helen Gordon-Lennox (see Duchess of Northumberland), *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *S.* brother (who was killed in action), 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lt. Northumberland Hussars, 1936; R.A. 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Richard Percy, *b.* Feb. 1921. *Address:* Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnwick 56; Syon House, Brentford. *T.:* Ealing 2353; Albury Park, Guildford. *T.:* Shere 16; Lesbury House, Alnmouth. *T.:* Alnmouth 104. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Viscount Brackley, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Sir Aymer Maxwell.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Duchess of, (Helen); G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; Mistress of the Robes to the Queen; *d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon, K.G.; *m.* 1911, Earl Percy, afterwards Duke of Northumberland (*d.* 1930); three *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Lesbury House, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnmouth 104; Alnwick Castle, Northumberland· Albury Park, Guildford; 17 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6443.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Ritchie, Ven. C. H.

NORTON, family name of **Barons Grantley** and **Rathcreedan.**

NORTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1878), **Ronald Wolston Fleetwood Adderley;** *b.* 15 Oct. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Ellen, *d.* of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th Bart.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1931, Hylda, *d.* of Robert William Tovey, Cheltenham, and *widow* of Hilary George Dunbar. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. (Henry) Arden Adderley, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Lansdowne Crescent, Cheltenham.

See also Rev. Hon. James Adderley.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Burrington, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; Colonel retired pay; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. Nugent Norton; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Alexandra, *d.* of Col. F. R. Begbie, Bt. Lt.-Col.; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1917); Military Knight of Windsor, 1923. *Address:* 18 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Ernest Graham, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Joseph Norton, J.P., of Nortonthorpe Hall, near Huddersfield; *m.* 1906, Mary Darley (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Arthur Leslie Boucicault, Queensland, Australia. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Matabeleland, 1896-97; S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19; commanded 7th Cavalry Brig., Mesopotamia Exped. Force, 1917-19 (despatches); Assist. Director Remounts, War Office, 1920-21; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1918-26. *Address:* 73 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6310. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Hurlingham.

NORTON, Charles William, R.I. 1935; A.R.W.A., R.C.A.; figure and landscape painter in oils and water colour; *b.* Beverley, Yorks, 1870; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of William Ward Beverley; one *s.* two *d.* Studied at Regent Street Polytechnic Art School and Julians, Paris; Exhibited R.A., Paris Salon, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 82 Richmond Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. *Club:* London Sketch.

NORTON, Clifford John, C.M.G. 1933; C.V.O. 1937; *b.* 17 July 1891; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. George Norton and Clara, *d.* of late John Dewey; *m.* 1927, Noel Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir Walter Charleton Hughes, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. 1915. Suffolk Regt., 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine; Captain, General Staff E.E.F., 1917; Political Officer Damascus, Deraa, Haifa, 1919-20; entered Diplomatic Service, 1921; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1930-37; 1st Secretary, 1933; Counsellor British Embassy, Warsaw 1937-39; Foreign Office since 1939. *Recreations:* skiing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

NORTON, David Evans, M.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. D. E. Norton, formerly Rector of Maperton, Somerset; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. Y. Bazett, formerly Rector of Quedgeley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Brighton College, 1887-90; Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, 1890-1916; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1916-19; Lecturer at Keble College and St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-22; Member Cheltenham College Council, 1919-29; Governor of King's School, Bruton, 1924. *Address:* Wansdyke Cottage, Claverton Down, Bath.

NORTON, Major-General Edward Felix, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Norton and Mrs. Norton, Belmore, Upham, Hants; *m.* 1925, Isabel Joyce, *yr. d.* of Dr. William Pasteur, *q.v.*; three *s.* Awarded Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1926. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, M.C., D.S.O.); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-32; Commander Royal Artillery 1st Division Aldershot, 1932-1934; Brigadier General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1934-35; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; Commander Madras District, 1938-40; Acting Governor of Hong Kong, 1940-41; Member of the Mount Everest Expedi-

Rev. G. B. Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1936, Isabel Katherine (*d.* 1940), *widow* of Rev. C. H. Brocklebank, Westwood Park, Colchester. High Sheriff, 1911; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star). *Address:* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co. Londonderry; Moreton Hall, near Warwick. *Club:* Cavalry.

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Geography, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Edinburgh, 1887; *s.* of late Sir Francis Ogilvie; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Willes; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1909, M.A., B.Sc.; Geographical Institute of Berlin University; Imperial College of Science, London; the Sorbonne, Paris. 2nd Lt. 7th London Brig. R.F.A. 1911; Lt. 1914; Capt. 1916; served in British Expeditionary Forces, France, Dardanelles, Salonika, 1915-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918; Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912-14; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919-20; Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920-23; Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923; Reader, 1924; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Milne-Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923; Hon. Sec. Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., 1925-41; Hon. Member Geographical Soc. of Belgrade, Frankfurt a/M, Leningrad, Stockholm, and Manchester; Association of American Geographers; Contributing Editor, Geographical Review; Pres., Geographical Section of British Association, 1934; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class and White Eagle, 5th Class. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922; Geography of the Central Andes, 1922; editor and part author of Great Britain, 1928, 2nd Ed. 1930; various papers on geographical subjects. *Address:* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh 9.

OGILVIE, Alex., C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer; *m.* 1934, Angela N. Le Cren, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. E. I. Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916-17; in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19. *Address:* Clonmore, Linwood, Ringwood, Hants.

OGILVIE, Charles McIvor Grant, C.S.I. 1941; C.B.E. 1928; Secretary, Defence Department, Government of India, since 1937; *b.* 6 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie and late Charlotte Ogilvie; *m.* 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary Thomson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. Examination, 1914; Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur, 1919; Administrator Nabha State, 1923; Deputy Commissioner Lahore, 1925-28; Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, 1928; Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1929; Fellow Commoner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1931; elected Exhibitioner, 1932; First Class Historical Tripos, 1933; reappointed Home Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Joint Secretary, Army Dept. Government of India for the reorganisation of the Military Medical Services, 1934; re-appointed Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1934; on deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, fencing. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Services, Simla.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.I.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.H.A.; *m.* 1899, A. M. E., *e. d.* of late Admiral F. H. Smith, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, two medals); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E., medal with clasp). *Address:* 7 Victoria Park, Dover. *T.:* Dover 447.

OGILVIE, Col. Edward Collingwood, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; J.P., Hants; Chairman Aldershot Bench; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.A., and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams; *m.* 1901, K.M., 3rd *d.* of late Col. R. E. Home, C.I.E., R.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sword of Merit; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1887; India, 1889; Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee; Indian Telegraph Dept. and Military Works Services; served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913; C.R.E., 12th Division, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1915; (despatches; promoted Bt. Col. 1916; services especially brought to notice by Gen. Maude, C.M.G.,; served as Dy. Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works, M.E.F. (despatches); invalided to India, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Branxholm, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 303. *Club:* United Service.

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff, Hon. LL.D. (Dubl. and Belf.); Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1938; *b.* 7 Feb. 1893; *y. s.* of late W. M. Ogilvie, Valparaiso, and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1922, Mary Helen, *e.d.* of Rev. A. B. Macaulay, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Packwood Haugh; Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1913; M.A. (Oxon.), 1919; served in 4th Bedfordshire Regt. (captain), 1914-19; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-26; Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1926-34; President and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast, 1934-38; Member of Edinburgh University Court, 1932-34; Director of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30; Member of Trade Boards, 1927-34; Chairman of Joint Advisory Committee on Adult Education for South-East Scotland, 1930-34; Member of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1931-34; Member of Food Council (Great Britain) and of Consumers Committee for Scotland (Agricultural Marketing Acts), 1933-34; Chairman of Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, Committee for Instruction of Unemployed Juveniles, 1936-38; Member of Art Advisory Council of Northern Ireland, 1936-38; Member of Economics Committee of Agricultural Research Council, 1932-40; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh; Member of Royal Irish Academy. *Publications:* The Tourist Movement, an Economic Study, 1933; contributions to Economic Journal, Giornale degli Economisti, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography, Scottish Historical Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

OGILVIE, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Drummond, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1907, *Lorna, d.* of *Thomas* Rome, J.P., Glos; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; appointed Indian Political Dept., 1905; Captain, 1909; Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Officiating Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1923; President of the Council of State, Jaipur, 1925; Resident in Mewar, Rajputana, 1925-27; Secretary Indian States Committee, 1927-29; Resident in Kashmir, 1929-31; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1931-32; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, 1932-37; retired, 1937. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major Hon. C. B. Birdwood.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; late R.G.A.; on staff of Department of Munitions and Supply, Canada; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Marion Mark, *d.* of

NORWOOD, Rev. Frederick William, D.D.; Pastor of St. Andrew's-Wesley Church, Vancouver, since 1939; *b.* Australia; *s.* of Edward and Mary Norwood, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *m.* May Isabel Davis, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ormond College, Melbourne; D.D. of Oberlin College, Ohio, and Ursinus College, Pennsylvania. Minister of churches at Canterbury (Victoria), Brunswick (Vic.), North Adelaide (South Australia); Minister The City Temple, 1919-36; Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1930-31; Hon. Captain Australian Imperial Forces; Evangelist under auspices of National Free Church Council, 1936. *Publications:* The Cross and the Garden; Sunshine and Wattlegold; Moods of the Soul; The Gospel of the Larger World; The Gospel of Distrust; Indiscretions of a Preacher, 1932; Beaten by the Divine, 1933. *Address:* St. Andrew's-Wesley Church, Vancouver, B.C.

NORWOOD, Professor Gilbert, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); Professor of Classics and Director of Classical Studies, University College, Toronto; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Hepburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, Frances, *d.* of Charles Hopkins Ould, London. *Educ.:* Duchess Road Board School and Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Powis medal, 1900; Porson Prize, 1901, 1903; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1901; Chancellor's medal, 1903; M.A., 1906; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Manchester, 1903-8; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1908-26; Professor of Latin, University College, Toronto, 1926-28; Member of British Universities Delegation to Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Edition of Euripides' Andromache, 1906; The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908; Acting Edition of Aristophanes' Acharnians, 1911; Greek Tragedy, 1920 (2nd ed., 1928); Euripides and Shaw, with other Essays, 1921; The Art of Terence, 1923; The Writers of Greece, 1925 (Spanish translation, 1928); The Wooden Man, 1926; Greek Comedy, 1931; Plautus and Terence, 1932; The Syntax of the Latin Gerund and Gerundive, 1932; Spoken in Jest, 1938; contributions to monthly reviews and classical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, chess. *Address:* University College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Faculty Union, Toronto.

NORWOOD, William Stuart; K.C. (Irish Bar); Barrister, Irish and English Bars; formerly Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, and J.P. Co. Cork; *o. s.* of late William Norwood of Ballyhalwick, Dunmanway, Co. Cork; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *d.* of G. C. A. Hasloch, Broomclose, Cobham, Surrey. *Address:* 14 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5; 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2214.

NOSWORTHY, Lt.-Gen. Francis Poitiers, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; a Comdr. since 1940; Col. Commandant R.E. since 1940; *b.* 21 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Richard Nosworthy, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of T. R. Davey of Wraxall Court, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1921; local Colonel, 1926; Lt.-Col. and Colonel, 1932; Maj.-Gen. 1937; Lt.-Gen. 1940; Mishmi Abor Expedition, 1912-13; European War (France), 1914-18, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches six times); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; War Office, General Staff, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer and Second-in-Command, Sudan Defence Force, 1926-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, the British Troops in China, 1932-35; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1935-38; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1938-1940. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, ski-ing, any form of exercise. *Address:* The Glebe House, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3206. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

NOSWORTHY, Richard, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* Cheshire, 13 May 1860; *s.* of Charles P. Nosworthy; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late William Michelin; three *s.* (and one killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.:* in England. Entered Jamaica Civil Service, 1880; held appointments in various Departments; 1st class Clerk Colonial Secretariat, 1905; Secretary of Board of Supervision for Poor Relief, 1905-1909; Supervisor of Revenue and Valuation Commissioner, 1907-18; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918; Acting Colonial Secretary in 1921; Island Treasurer and Manager of the Government Savings Bank, 1921; Collector General, Jamaica, 1924-28; Chairman of the Agricultural Loan Board; Chairman of the Currency Commissioners; Collector General and Controller of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund; Chairman of the Marine Board, 1924; Manager of the Civil Service Guarantee Association; sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica Government Railway Bonds, 1912, and as a member of the Banana Commission, 1915; Censor, 1915-19; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1922; Delegate to Ottawa to effect Trade Treaty between Canada and West Indies, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, 108 Broad Street, E.C. *Club:* West Indian.

See also Lt.-Gen. F. P. and R. L. Nosworthy.

NOSWORTHY, Richard Lysle, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of Richard Nosworthy, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Consul, New York, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir A. Steel-Maitland, Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1917-18; Acting Commercial Secretary, Washington, 1920; Consul, Turin, 1922; seconded for service on the Reparations Commission, 1927-30; Consul, Los Angeles, 1930-31; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1931-34; Commercial Counsellor at Rome, 1934-40; seconded to the Treasury since 1940; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

NOSWORTHY, Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; sheep farmer; *b.* 18 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Stephen Nosworthy, St. Alban's, Christchurch; *m.* 1909, Lilian Kate, 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Wright, ex-M.P. for Ashburton, and Mrs. H. Myra Wright, Windermere, Ashburton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cook's Private School and Boys' High School, Christchurch. Member of Parliament for Ashburton, 1908-28; Government Whip, 1912-19; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-1925; Minister of Immigration and Minister for Tourist and Health Resorts, 1919-28; Minister of Finance, 1925-26; Minister of External Affairs, and Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1926-28; Delegate to Empire Parliamentary Association Gathering in Canada in 1928. *Address:* Walnut Avenue, Ashburton, N.Z. *Club:* County, Ashburton.

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, M.A., Ph.D., Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard, 1939); Sterling Prof. of English History, Yale Univ., since 1928; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Professor J. O. Notestein, College of Wooster, and Margaret Wallace. *Educ.:* College of Wooster; Yale University. Assistant Professor History, Kansas University, 1905-8; Instructor History, 1908, Assistant Professor, 1910, Associate Professor, 1914, Professor, 1917-20, University of Minnesota; Research Assistant to Committee on Public Information, Washington, 1917; attached to U.S. State Dept., Washington, 1918, and American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Professor of English History; Cornell University, 1920-28; Member Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1931-33; Associate Member All Souls' College, Oxford, 1930-31; Associate Fellow Pierson College, Yale since 1932. *Publications:* History of English Witchcraft, 1913; Source Problems in English History (with A. B. White), 1915; Commons Debates, 1629 (with F. H. Relf), 1921; Sir Simonds D'Ewes's Journal of the Long Par-

in Duke of Cambridge's Own I.Y.; resigned; as Lieut. at close (King's and Queen's medals) volunteered 1914; sent to France Sept. 1914 as Lieut. in R.A.S.C.; resigned April 1919 as Staff Major, D.A.Q.M.G. (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger); Civil Servant (District Auditor, Ministry of Health); retired 1937. *Address:* Little Love, Headcorn, Kent.

O'GORMAN, Mervyn, C.B. 1913; D.Sc.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Chairman of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1921-22; M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst. Electrical Engineers; M.Inst. Automobile Engineers; Vice-Chairman Royal Automobile Club, 1923-31; Superintendent of H.M. Royal Aircraft Factory, 1909-16; on Government Mission with Admiral Sir M. Sueter to report on European Aeronautics, 1912; with Air Commodore Babington to report on Italian Front, 1917; C.E. to Director General of Military Aeronautics, 1916-19; President Technical Commission of Federation Aeronautique Internationale; Chairman Accident Investigation and Civil Air Transport Committees of Air Ministry; Chairman of Adhesives Committee of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-29; Chairman League of Nations Sub-Committee on Rating Aeronautical Engines, 1931; Vice-President of the Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus; Vice-President of the Fédération Internationale Aéronautique, Paris, 1910-37; Vice-Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1928; Vice-President, 1934; *b.* Brighton, 1871; *m.* 1897, Florence Catharine (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Arthur Rasch. *Educ.:* Downside; University Coll., Dublin. *Publications:* articles in Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, B.B.C., Fortnightly, Times, etc. on Aeronautics and Automobilism. *Recreations:* engraving, making lacquer. *Address:* 21 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2726. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'GORMAN, Lt.-Col. Patrick Wilkins, C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Brux., M.R.C.P. Ed., L.R.C.S. and L.M. Ed., L.R.F.P. and S. Glas., D.P.H. Cantab.; Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1927; I.M.S. retired; Editor, The Catholic Medical Guardian (Journal of Medico-Moral Jurisprudence) 1923-34; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Major Cornelius Calinan O'Gorman, A.C.D., Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ., R.C.P. and S. Ed.; King's College, London, etc. Lt.-Col. 1909; served in 1st and 2nd Miranzai campaigns, N.W. Frontier, India, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1914-1917. and German East Africa (Administrative Medical Officer, Lindi Force), 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches, 3 medals), invalided, 1919; served 42 years in Military and Civil Indian Medical Services. For several years member Council and Executive Committee Anglo-Indian Temperance Assoc., London; co-founder British Empire Medical Guild of Sts. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, London, 1910; Member Council Assoc. Propagation Faith, London and Member Medical Mission Board, 1921-36; Member of Council of the Indian Empire Society and of the late India Defence League; co-founder of the Indian Catholic Truth Society, 1918; Founder and Life Hon. Master Catholic Pharmaceutical Guild; Co-reviver of Catholic Nurses Guild, etc; Lecturer on Tropical Hygiene and Sanitation for Missionaries, St. Charles's College, N. Kensington, 1933-39. *Publications:* Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health, 1900, etc.; Rational Therapeutics, and other papers; Sterilisation of the Unfit, 1923 and What are Life, Soul, and Memory? 1924 (Cath. Med. Guardian); New Method of Sick Transport, 1925 (idem); Catholic Associations and Federations: their Social, Moral, and Civic Value, 1913, etc.: The Errors of Rome, a Reply, 1914 (2nd ed. 1919); A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies, 1919; Indian Prisons and the Indian Prison Committee (Jl. East India Assoc., 1924), etc. *Address:* 3 St. John's Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex.

O'GOWAN, *see* Wanless O'Gowan.

O'GRADY, family name of **Viscount Guillamore.**

O'GRADY, Donald de Courcy, D.S.O. 1919; medical practitioner; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Captain Standish de Courcy and Isobel Beatrice O'Grady; *m.* 1929, Lilian; no *c.* *Educ.:* Naval College, Eltham. Royal Army Medical Corps; Lt.-Col. retired; served N.W.F. India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 38 Jodrell Road, Victoria Park, E.3.

O'GRADY, Gerald Vigors de Courcy (The O'Grady), Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 8 Field Regiment R.A.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1912; *s.* of Col. Standish de Courcy O'Grady and Esther Alice Vigors. *Educ.:* Arnold House School, Llanddulas; Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2/Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Henry Vigors de Courcy O'Grady. *Address:* R.A. Mess, Fyzabad, United Provinces. *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'GRADY, Guillamore; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin; Major, late South Irish Horse; Dublin Herald of Arms since 1908; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Stamer O'Grady, M.R.I.A., of Clenagh, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. Called to Bar, Dublin, 1903; Auditor of College Historical Society, University of Dublin, 1901. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* 9 Marine Terrace, Kingstown, Ireland; Carnelly, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

O'GRADY, Brig.-Gen. Henry de Courcy, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of Captain Standish de Courcy O'Grady; *m.* 1908, Sybil, *d.* of Colonel D. Macpherson, formerly Indian Army. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1902 and 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Officer of Legion of Honour); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

OGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 14 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Milne Ogston, D.L., Ardoe, Kincardine. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Adjutant, 1906-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1912; A.Q.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Deputy Director of Organisation, War Office, 1924-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kildrummy Castle, Mossat, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.
See also Col. R. J. Saumarez.

O'HAGAN, family name of **Baron O'Hagan.**

O'HAGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1870), **Maurice Herbert Towneley-O'Hagan;** *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* of 1st Baron and Alice, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Col. Charles Towneley, Towneley, Lancashire and Lady Caroline Molyneux; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1911, Frances (*d.* 1931) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Strachie; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Evelyn, widow of Lt.-Col. H. O. S. Cadogan, Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 2nd Lt. Middlesex (D. of Cambridge's Own); Major Essex R.H.A.; raised a battery of R.H.A. (T.) 1914; invalided out of army, 1918; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Essex Regt. (T.); J.P., D.L. Essex; J.P. Suffolk; Member of National Council of King's Roll; Chairman of Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1929; Member of Council of Central Landowners Association; Member of National Executive of British Red Cross Society and of V.A.D. Council; Member of Essex County T.F. Association;

Philosophical Society; Honorary Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris, Society of American Bacteriologists, American Association of Immunologists, American Society of Tropical Medicine, and Philadelphia Pathological Society; Associate Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles of Bruxelles; Corresponding Member of Société de Biologie of of Paris; Hon. Fellow of New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. President 3rd International Congress for Microbiology, New York City, 1939; Henry L. Russel Lecturer, 1927; George M. Kober Lecturer, 1931; Award of the 250,000th Bausch and Lomb microscope, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sc., 1936; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

NOWELL, Charles, Hon. M.A. (Manchester); F.L.A.; Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, since 1932; *b.* Kendal, 20 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Charles Nowell and Mary Craiston; *m.* 1922, Jessie, *d.* of Henry Dunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School. Deputy City Librarian, Norwich, 1913-22 (war service Artists' Rifles and Queen's Bn., London Regiment); City Librarian, Coventry, 1922-32; sometime examiner to and (since 1925) member of the Council of Library Association, Chairman, 1939-41; Honorary Secretary, North Western Regional Library System; President North Western Branch of the Library Association, 1938-41. *Publications:* Index Nominum: Norfolk Families, 1915; City of Coventry: Roll of the Fallen, 1927; Editor of Books for Club Libraries, 1926; Books to Read, 1930, and its Supplement, 1931; contributor to A Primer of Librarianship, 1931; Small Municipal Libraries: a manual of modern method, 1934; The Book World, 1935; and to various technical and professional journals on library practice. *Address:* Central Library, Manchester 2. *T.:* Manchester Central 1992, Chorlton-cum-Hardy 2332.

NOWELL, William, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1929; D.I.C., F.L.S.; Editor of the Empire Cotton Growing Review; *b.* Heptonstall, Yorkshire, 9 May 1880; *s.* of John and Elizabeth F. Nowell; *m.* 1st, Jennie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Rushworth, Halifax; no c.; 2nd, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of H. Willett Huxham, J.P., Bideford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Municipal Technical School; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. Assistant Superintendent, Dept. of Agriculture, Barbados; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies; Assistant Director, Dept. of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago; Director of Science and Agriculture, British Guiana; Director of the East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani; retired 1936; Chairman W. African Cocoa Commission, 1938. *Publications:* Diseases of Crop Plants in the Lesser Antilles, 1923; papers on Tropical Plant Pathology in West Indian Bulletin, Annals of Applied Biology and Annals of Botany. *Address:* The Beacon, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 254. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Lansdown, Bath, since 1941; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. I. Rostron, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* Ella Vivian, *d.* of Henry Vivian Davies, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Sizar Exhibitioner, Scholar, M.A.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st class Theological Tripos 1905; Naden Divinity Student, 1905; Hulsean Prize, 1906; Curate of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer at the Scholae Episcopi, Manchester, 1907-9; Principal of St. John's Hall, Durham, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1912-14; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces (B.E.F., France), 1916-17; Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1918-22; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bayswater, W.2, 1922-32; Whitehead Professor of Pastoralia at London College of Divinity 1930-32; Rector of Bradfield, Berks, 1932-35; Vicar of Paddington, and Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, 1935-1941. *Publications:* The Christology of St. Paul (in the Library of Historic Theology); Commentary on I. and II. Corinthians; Commentary on Job; The Eternal Quest. *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis. *Address:* St. Stephen's Vicarage, Lansdown, Bath. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

NOXON, William Courtland; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; *s.* of James Noxon and Margaret Jane McDonald; *m.* Georgina Elizabeth Furby; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pickering and Upper Canada Colleges. Manufacturer, banker, and broker; Agent-General for Province of Ontario in British Isles, 1921-34. *Recreation:* gardening.

NOYCE, Sir Frank, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1934, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 June 1878; *e. s.* of Alfred Noyce of Dean House, Alderholt, Salisbury; *m.* 1911, Enid Isabel (Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class 1937), *yr. d.* of W. M. Kirkus, Garsdale, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, and Salisbury School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Honorary Fellow). Le Bas University Essay Prize, 1902; Hon. LL.D. Aligarh Muslim University; Hon. D. Litt. Delhi University; entered Indian Civil Service, 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Special Assistant Settlement Officer, 1906-8; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1909; Under-Secretary, 1910; Under-Secretary to the Government of India Department of Revenue and Agriculture, 1912; Officiating Secretary, 1915-16; Secretary Indian Cotton Committee, July 1917; Controller of Cotton Cloth, September 1918; Vice-President, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919; Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December 1920; Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922; Secretary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras Government, 1923; President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925; Secretary Local Self-Government Department of the Madras Government, 1926; President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926; Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1927; Secretary to the Government of India Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1929-1932; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of Industries and Labour Department, 1932-1937. *Publications:* England, India, and Afghanistan (Le Bas University Essay), 1902; contributor to Studies in Indian Co-operation, edited by R. B. Ewbank, 1919, and to Social Service in India, edited by Sir Edward Blunt, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, book collecting. *Address:* Grayshott House, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 628. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Madras.

NOYES, Alfred, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D.; Litt.D.; *b.* Staffs., 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Noyes and late Amelia Adams Rowley; *m.* 1st, 1907, Garnett (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Col. B. G. Daniels (U.S. army); 2nd, 1927, Mary, *widow* of Richard Weld-Blundell of Ince-Blundell Hall, Lancs, *d.* of late Captain J. G. Mayne, C.B.E., and *g.d.* of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow University, 1927. Hon. Litt. D., Yale Univ., 1913; gave the Lowell Lectures, in America, on The Sea in English Poetry, 1913; elected to Professorship of Modern English Literature on the Murray Foundation, Princeton University, 1914; resigned, 1923; temporarily attached to Foreign Office, 1916; contributed to Blackwood's Magazine, Cornhill, Fortnightly Review, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Publications:* The Loom of Years (poems), 1902; The Flower of Old Japan (a tale in verse), 1903; Poems, 1904; The Forest of Wild Thyme, 1905; Drake

of Terence McSwiney, 1922; The Victory of Sinn Fein, 1924; A Bibliography of Standish O' Grady, 1930; a Bibliography of P. H. Pearse, 1931; Other Irish Bibliographies; Editor An t- eireannach (London), 1913; Irish Freedom (Dublin), 1911-1914; The Irish World (Dublin), 1918-19; The Separatist (Dublin), 1922. *Recreations:* journalism, controversy, telling the truth. *Address:* Highfield House, Highfield Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95507.

O'HIGGINS, Brian; author and journalist; M.P. (S.F.) West Clare, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Co. Clare, 1921; late President of Carrigaholt Irish College, Clare.

OHLSON, Sir Eric James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 March 1911; *s.* of Sir Erik Ohlson, 1st Bt., and Jennie, *d.* of J. Blakeley; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late C. H. Roosmale-Cocq, Dorking, Surrey; two *s.* *Heir: s.*, *b.* 27 July 1936. *Address:* Belvedere, Esplanade, Scarborough. *T.:* Scarborough 194.

O'KEEFE, Hon. David John, C.M.G., 1941; M.H.A., Tasmania, since 1934; Speaker since 1934; *b.* 21 Aug. 1864; *s.* of David O'Keefe, farmer, and Mary Ann McCullagh; *m.* 1st, 1897, Sara Wilson (*d.* 1921); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Agnes Hughes, *widow*. *Educ.:* private and State schools. Left school at thirteen years of age; worked on farms and at various labouring occupations for five years; worked in mines and quartz-crushing and gold-saving mills for five years; began journalistic work at 23 years; studied mining and mineralogy; filled positions on several newspapers, including editorship of Herald at Zeehan, Tasmania, for five years; and special services reporting on mines in several parts of Australia for Argus of Melbourne; Senator for Tasmania in the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-6 and 1910-20; Member House of Representatives for Denison, 1922-24. *Publications:* a number of special articles on gold, copper, and silver-lead mining. *Recreations:* walking, shooting (field and rifle), fishing, swimming. *Address:* 111 Cameron Street, Launceston, Tasmania.

O'KEEFFE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Menus William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; M.D.; A.M.S.; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1927-29; *b.* 3 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Wm. O'Keeffe, M.D., of Mount Keeffe, Newmarket, Co. Cork; *m.* Janetta Canning, *d.* of late William S. Baird, J.P., Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland. Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1901; Colonel, 1910; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Inspector of Medical Services, War Office, 1910; served Egypt 1882, including actions at Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp; bronze star); Tirah, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, N.W. Frontier, 1908; European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, C.B., K.C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1st Class Order of St. Anne with swords); LL.D. Queen's University, Ireland, 1918. *Address:* Abbeywood, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 77

O'KEEFFE, Stephen Martin Lanigan, C.M.G. 1935; High Commissioner in London for S. Rhodesia since 1935. *Address:* Rhodesia House Strand, W.C.2; 59 Kingston House, Princes Gate. *T.:* Kensington 6898.

O'KELLY de GALLAGH et TYCOOLY, Count Gerald Edward (creation Holy Roman Empire, Marie-Theresa, 1767); Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; *b.* Gurtray, Portumna, Ireland, 1890; 3rd *s.* of Count John O'Kelly and Mary, *d.* of late Count O'Byrne of Corville and *g. d.* of Baron von Hübner, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, 1849-58; *m.* 1920, Amy Marjorie, *d.* of late John Stuart, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Travelled extensively in the Far East and in America; served European War; Irish Agent to Switzerland, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1921; Irish Representative in Brussels, 1921-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to Paris, 1929-35 (and to Belgium, 1932-35); retired from diplomatic service, 1935. *Recreations:* history, reading, golf. *Address:* 7 rue du Général Appert, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Passy 90.10. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Union, Paris; Gaulois, Brussels.

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col. Andrew Nolan, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brandon Villa, Slough.

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edgar John de Pentheny-, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1914, Nona, *d.* of Col. F. Bland, late R.A., Upwey, Dorset; two *s.* three *d.* Served Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Uddens, nr. Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Ferndown 7. *Club:* United Service.

O'KELLY, Maj. Henry Kane, D.S.O. 1914; late Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. and Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1894; *s.* of William Henry O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1926, Dorothie, *e. d.* of John Hevey Langan of Mount Hevey, Meath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered 2nd West Riding Regt. 1914; Lieut. A.S.C. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1913-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); is a B.A., T.C.D., and F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Highfield, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7714. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

O'KELLY, John Joseph, M.P. (S.F.) Louth, Ireland, 1918-23; *b.* Valentia Island, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1904, Nora, *y. d.* of Patrick O'Sullivan, Lisbawn, Kerry. Member Dail for Cos. Louth and Meath, 1921-23; Chairman, Dail, 1919-21; Speaker, Dail, 1925-30; Chairman Executive Council Second Dail since 1930; Minister for Education, 1919-22; Editor Banba, Catholic Bulletin An Camán; Hon. Secretary of Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Gaelic League, 1919-23; toured America and Australia, 1922-24; President Sinn Fein, 1926-30; Member of Council of Academy of Christian Art. *Publications:* over a dozen books, in Irish and English, relating to history, folklore, drama, art, travel, economics; as well as a score of pamphlets on politics, polemics, and art. *Address:* 173 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin.

O'KELLY, Sean Thomas; Vice-President of the Executive Council and Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1932-39; Minister of Finance and Minister of Education, Eire, since 1939; Member Dail Eireann, Dublin North, since 1927; Proprietor and Editor The Nation, Dublin; Vice-President Fianna Fáil, Republican Party; one of the founders Sinn Fein with A. Griffith; Honorary Secretary Sinn Fein, 1908-10; Manager Daily, Sinn Fein; General Secretary Gaelic League, 1915-20; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1906-24; Contributor to Irish and American Press on Irish politics; Speaker First Dail Eireann, 1919-21; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *e. s.* of Samuel O'Kelly, Berkley Road, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Kate (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford; 2nd, 1936, Phyllis, *d.* of John Ryan. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin. M.P. (Republican), North Dublin, Dec. 1918-24. Was Irish Envoy to Paris and Rome, 1919-22, and U.S.A., 1924-26; Grand Cross Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1933. *Address:* 38 Anglesea Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

OKEOVER, Captain Haughton Ealdred, M.V.O. 1901; late 6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters and 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 10 May 1875; *e. s.* of late H. C. Okeover and Hon. Eliza Anne Cavendish, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *m.* 1922, Anne Wilberforce, *y. d.* of late Joseph Simpson and Mrs. Simpson, Mayfield, Staffs. *Address:* Okeover Hall, Ashbourne.

OKYAR, Bay Fethi; Minister of Justice, Turkey, since 1939; Deputy to the Kamutay for Bolu since 1938; Après être sorti de l'École de Guerre, avec le grade de capitaine d'État-Major, il fut attaché à l'armée de Macédoine, et très vite il devint un des chefs les plus écoutés du parti jeune-turc qui devait mettre fin au régime hamidien, par la proclamation de la Constitution. Il fut nommé, dans

A.D.C. to H.M., 1919-20; Vice-Admiral, 1925. *Address:* Dean House, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

NUGENT, Sir Roland Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; D.L. Co. Down; Senator, Northern Ireland; *b.* 19 June 1886; *o. s.* of E. H. S. Nugent, J.P., D.L., of Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* 1917, Cynthia Maud, *d.* of Captain F. and Lady Maud Ramsden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Minor Scholar History); University of Bonn. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1910; exchanged to Foreign Office, 1913; retired, 1918; Grenadier Guards, 1918 and again 1940; Director, Federation of British Industries, 1916-17, and 1919-32. *Address:* Portaferry House, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* New University; Ulster, Belfast.

NUGENT, Lt.-Col. Terence Edmund Gascoigne, C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; late Irish Guards; Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Department since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-General G. C. Nugent, M.V.O.; *m.* 1935, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Willoughby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 11 Nov. 1914; served European War, France (M.C.); Adjutant, 1st Battalion Irish Guards; employed as G.S.O.3, War Office, 1924-26, as Personal Assistant to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff; accompanied the Duke and Duchess of York on their Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 21 Chelsea Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9777. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf.

NUGENT, Sir Walter (Richard), 4th Bart., *cr.* 1831; Senator Irish Free State, 1928; M.P. (N.) S. Westmeath, 1907-1918; Director Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland; Deputy Chairman, 1913; Chairman Great Southern Railways Amalgamated Company, Ireland, 1925; Chairman Irish Railway Clearing House, 1926; Member of English Railways Clearing House and Railway Superannuation Committee, Euston; Deputy Chairman Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Board, 1926; Pres., Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1929; served on Royal Commission, 1916; Director Bank of Ireland, 1920; Deputy Governor, 1924; Director N. Assurance Co.; High Sheriff, Westmeath, 1922 and 1923; Peace Commissioner, I.F.S., 1924; J.P. and Deputy Lieut. Westmeath; on Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; Steward Turf Club and National Hunt, 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Maria More, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall; *m.* 1916, Aileen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., Ross, Westport, Co. Mayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Univ. Coll., Dublin. *Heir: s.* Peter Walter James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Donore, Multyfarnham, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Reform; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir John Prichard-Jones.

NUGENT, Colonel Walter Vyvian, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Sowerby, Yorkshire, 3 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Nicholas Nugent and Caroline Adelaide Perry; *g.s.* of Sir Oliver Nugent, of Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Florence, *y. d.* of J. Selwyn Rawson, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, and China, 1900-1906; special service in China, 1906; Assistant Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9 (Anglo-German Nigeria Cameroons Boundary); General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, Military operations, War Office, 1909-1912; Chief Commissioner, Nigeria Cameroons Boundary Delimitation Commission, 1912-13; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; served through the Dardanelles and Palestine Campaigns (despatches five times, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 3rd Grade, General Headquarters, June–Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, General Headquarters Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Egypt, March 1917; Intelligence Branch General Staff, H.Q. Egypt; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Military Operations Directorate, War Office, 1919; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1921-25; Commander 7th Medium Brigade R.A., 1926-28; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1929-32; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Western Command, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934; *Knight of Order of Crown of Italy,* 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Knight, Legion of Honour, 1918. *Club:* United Service.

NUNAN, William, B.A., M.D., Psychotherapist, The Tavistock Clinic (Institute of Medical Psychology); *b.* Limerick, 26 Jan. 1880; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, and Crescent College, Limerick; Clongowes Wood College, Kildare; Royal University of Ireland; Dublin University (T.C.D.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1905; M.D. 1906. Acting Police Surgeon, Bombay, 1911; Acting Certifying Factory Surgeon, 1914; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, 1932; Police Surgeon of Bombay and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1919-1935; Examiner, University of Bombay; Administrative Medical Officer Bombay Port Trust; retired from India, 1935. *Publications:* Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence; Suggestion as a Remedial Agent; The Mental Factor in Disease. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, travel. *Address:* 40 Roehampton Close, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 5492; 3 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3968. *Clubs:* Authors', Oriental, Roehampton; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

NUNBURNHOLME, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1906, **Charles John Wilson;** Lieut., Royal Armoured Corps, T.A.; *b.* 25 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Marjorie Wynn-Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; S. father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Thynne, *y. d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.,* Hon. Ben Charles Wilson, *b.* 16 July 1928. *Address:* Arthingworth Manor, Market Harborough. *T.A.* and *T.:* Clipston 1.

See also Viscount Chaplin, Earl Winterton.

NUNN, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. Litt.D. (Liverpool and Dublin), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Director, University of London Institute of Education (formerly London Day Training College), 1922-1936 (Vice-Principal, 1905-22); Prof. of Education, 1913-36; Emeritus Professor since 1937; *b.* 1870; *s.* of E. S. Nunn, M.A., LL.D., of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1894, Ethel Hart; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bristol. Master in various secondary schools, 1891-1905; Examiner in Education, Philosophy, and Psychology in various Universities; Pres. of Training College Association, 1915; President of Mathematical Association, 1917-18; President of Section L, British Association, 1923; President of Aristotelian Society, 1923-24; Chairman Ed. Section of Br. Psychological Society, 1919; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, 1925; Member Teachers' Registration Council (repr. Univ. of London); Member Advisory Committee of Colonial Office on Education; Statutory Commissioner under University of London Act, 1926; Senator, University of London, 1929-36. *Publications:* Aims of Scientific Method, 1907; Board of Education Report on Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1912; The Teaching of Algebra, 1914; Exercises in Algebra, 1913-14; Education: Its Data and First Principles, 1920; Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; Chapters in Adamson's Practice of Instruction, 1907, Hodson's Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 1909, Education Reform, 1917, Adams's The New Teaching, 1918; articles in Teacher's Encyclopædia, 1911, and Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; Chapters in International Year Book of Education (Columbia University), 1924-27; Anthropomorphism and Physics (Annual Phil. Lecture, British Academy), 1927; various papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; articles and reviews in Nature, Mind, Hibbert Journal, British Journal of Psychology, Mathematical

OLDHAM, Henry Yule, M.A.; *b.* Düsseldorf, 14 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Oldham, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of India. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Tutor to Duc d'Orléans, 1886-87; studied in Paris, 1888; Assistant Master, Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1888-90; Harrow, 1890-91; Berlin University, 1891-92; Lecturer in Geography, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1892; Lecturer in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1893-98; Reader in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1898-1908. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Royal Geographical Society, and other scientific publications. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, Commodore Cambridge University Cruising Club. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth, M.A., D.D.; Secretary of Council on Christian Faith and the Common Life since 1938; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. W. Oldham, R.E.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of Sir Andrew H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary of the Student Christian movement, 1896-7; Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association at Lahore, India, 1897-1900; Secretary of the World Missionary Conference, 1908-10, and of its Continuation Committee, 1910-21 and of the International Missionary Council, 1921-38; Editor of the International Review of Missions, 1912-27; Administrative Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, 1931-38; Chairman of the Research Commission of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1934-38; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1925-36; of the East Africa Commission on Closer Union, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Teaching of Jesus; Christianity and the Race Problem; The Remaking of Man in Africa; The Church and its Function in Society. *Address:* The Dial House, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 287. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDING, Lt.-Col. Edwin Andrew, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Reserve of Officers, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 11 July 1889; *s.* of George Henry Olding and Rachel Dunlop; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney 2nd Lieut. Australian Field Artillery 1912; Australian Imperial Force 1914; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major 1917; Lt. Colonel, 1924; Served European War 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals, thrice wounded). *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

OLDMAN, Maj.-Gen. Richard Deare Furley, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; late Norfolk and Wilts Regts.; *b.* 17 June, 1877; *m.* 1912, Helen Marie, *d.* of Walter Pigot, Dundrum; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1930; served West Africa, 1905-08, N. Nigeria (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Colonel, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West African Frontier Force, 1924-26; commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-30; Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T.A. 1931-34; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Firholt, Crowthorne, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James; author; *b.* Chester, 31 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of George Edward Oldmeadow; *m.* 1897, Annie Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Dawson. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Editor of The Dome, 1897-1900; music-critic of The Outlook, 1900-4; contributor to the Standard, Westminster Gazette, Nineteenth Century and After, Saturday Review, Morning Post, etc.; Editor of the Tablet, 1923-36; member of Westminster City Council; Knight Comm. of Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Lady Lohengrin, 1896; The Little Christian Year, 1898; Schumann; Chopin, 1905; The North Sea Bubble, 1906; Susan; The Scoundrel, 1907; Great Musicians; Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr. F. W. Groves Campbell); Aunt Maud, 1908; Antonio, 1909; A Babe Unborn, 1911; Home Cookery in War Time, 1915; Coggin, 1919; The Hare, 1920; Wildfang, 1922; Miss Watts, 1923; In Town To-morrow, 1937; A Layman's Christian Year, 1938; Francis Cardinal Bourne, Vol. I, 1940. His books have appeared in French, German, and Norwegian translations. *Recreation:* Ecclesiology. *Address:* 20 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1434.

O'LEARY, Daniel; Solicitor; *b.* Glandart Bantry, 1878; *m.* 1913, Sara, *d.* of late Patrick Laide, Tralee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in Cork; Queen's College, Cork; M.P. (N.) West Cork, 1916-18. *Address:* Arklow, Co. Wicklow; 6 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.

O'LEARY, Rev. De Lacy Evans, Lecturer in Bristol University; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol; *b.* 1872; *s.* of H. E. O'Leary, formerly of Fort Shannon, Glin, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Senior Moderator, History, Elrington Prize; Whately Prize, 1940; M.A., D.D. *Publications:* Apostolic Constitutions, 1906; Syriac Church, 1909; Coptic Theotokia, 1911; Life of St. Dominic, 1912; Studies in the Apoc. Gospels of Christ's Infancy, 1912; Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages, 1915; Arabic Thought and its place in History, 1922; Short History of Fatimid Khalifate, 1923; Coptic Theotokia 1923 (text edited); Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages, 1923; Islam at the Cross Roads, 1923; Fragmentary Coptic Hymns, 1924; Colloquial Arabic, 1926; Coptic Difnar, 1926; Arabia before Muhammad, 1927; Coptic Difnar II., 1928; Arabia (Antiquities), in Ency. Brit., 1929; Littérature Copte, in Cabrol-Leclercq Dict-d'arch. chrét., 1930; The Saints of Egypt, 1937. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Redfield, Bristol.

O'LEARY, Col. Heffernan William Denis McCarthy-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William McCarthy-O'Leary of Coomlagane, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.): Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1929-1933; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

O'LEARY, Capt. (temp.) Michael J., V.C. 1915; late Lieut. Connaught Rangers; *b.* Kilbarry Lodge, Macroom, Co. Cork, 1890. Private, Irish Guards, 1909-13; Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1913-14; promoted from Sergeant, 1915; to 1st Bn. Connaught Rangers, 1915, *on commission*; Ontario Province Police O.T.A. Inspector, 1921-25; Det.-Sergeant, Michigan Central Detectives, 1925-26; Chief Constable, Crystal Beach, Ontario, Canada; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Cross of St. George (Russia), V.C.).; temp. Capt. 1940.

OLIPHANT, Capt. Henry Gerard Laurence, D.S.O. 1916, M.V.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir Laurence J. Oliphant of Condie and Newton, Perthshire, and Hon. Monica Mary Gerard, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Gerard; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Vice-Adm. Sir H. Deacon Barry, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Jane Heywood Towse. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War in command of Amazon during bombardment of German Army's right wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Vivian.

OLIPHANT, John Ninian, C.M.G. 1939; M.A. (Oxon); Chief Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, since 1939; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of T. T. Oliphant (of Rossie), St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1913, Amina, *d.* of H. Robert, Munich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Forest Service, 1909-1923; Conservator of Forests, British Honduras, 1924-29; Deputy Director of Forestry, Malaya, 1930-35; Director, Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, 1936-39. *Publications:* Various papers on forestry subjects. *Address:* Ibadan, Nigeria. *Club:* Caledonian.

and Gytha Primrose Harrison, *e. d.* of Sidney H. Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir: cousin,* Clive Patrick, *b.* 1933. *Address:* Lowesby Hall, Leicestershire; 5 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2709.

NUTTALL, Major William F. Dixon-; *see* Dixon-Nuttall.

NUTTING, Arthur Ronald Stansmore, M.C.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Sir John Nutting; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith, *d.* of Walter Brooks, New York; 2nd, 1932, Patricia, *e. d.* of H. R. Jameson, Drumleck, Howth, County Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Governor, Bank of Ireland, 1926-30; Director of A. Guinness Son & Co., E. & J. Burke, Ltd., Dublin, Liverpool and New York, Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd., Dublin and New York, 1929 Investment Trust Ltd., Coast Lines Ltd., Guardian Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd., Trust Houses Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., and London Electrical and General Trust, Ltd.; Captain Irish Guards. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address.* North Breache Manor, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NUTTING, Sir Harold Stansmore, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; Lt.-Col.; late Captain 17th Lancers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Stansmore, *d.* of Restel R. Bevis, Manor Hill, Claughton, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Enid Hester Nina, *d.* of F. B. Homan-Mulock, Bellair, King's County; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1918. Late A.D.C. to Governor-General, Australia; served in France during European War, 1914-18; Master North Shropshire Hounds, 1919-20; Master of Meynell Hounds, 1920-29; Master of Quorn Hounds, 1930-39. *Heir: s.* Edward Christian Frederick [*b.* 9 Sept. 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *m.* 1939, Lady Rosemary Alexandra Eliot, *d.* of 6th Earl of St. Germans; one *d.*]. *Address:* Quenby Hall, Leicester. *T.:* Hungerton 234; Achentoul Lodge, Kinbrace, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile.

NYASALAND, Bishop of, since 1936; **Right Rev. Frank Oswald Thorne;** *b.* 21 May 1892; *s.* of Leonard Temple Thorne and Ada Theodosia Franklin; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1913; B.A. (War Degree), 1918; 2nd Class Theology, 1921; M.A. 1935; Served European War, 13th. (S) Bn. The Manchester Regt., Capt. and Adjutant, 1915-17; Brigade Major, No. 1 Section Tyne Garrsion, 1918-19 (wounded, M.C.); Ordained, 1922; Curate All Souls' Clapton Park, 1922-25; Joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1925; First Warden of S. Cyprian's Theological College, Tunduru, Diocese of Masasi, Tanganyika Territory, 1930-34; Vicar-General, Diocese of Masasi, 1934-35. *Address:* Likoma Island, Nyasaland

O

OAKDEN, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; I.C.S., retired 1930; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1899, Rosa Mary, *d.* of P. A. Eagles of Meophams Bank, St Leonards-on-Sea; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1894; went to India, 1895, and was posted to the United Provinces; from 1904 onwards held charge of various districts, Gorakhpur, Ballia (1904-8), Dehra Dun (1910-13), Shahjahanpur (1913-15), Aligarh (1915-20); Commissioner from 1920, successively at Lucknow, Jhansi, Fyzabad, and Meerut; Member, Board of Revenue, 1928; Financial Commissioner, Cyprus, 1934. *Publication:* Report on finances etc. of Cyprus, 1934. *Address:* Stowford House, Pit Farm Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2534. *Club:* East India, and Sports.

OAKELEY, Sir Charles Richard Andrew, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1790; J.P.; head of firm of Oakeley, Vaughan & Co., insurance brokers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Sir Charles Oakeley, 5th Bt. and 1st wife, Emily, (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of Col. Andrew Green, late Rifle Brigade; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier (whom he divorced 1932), *er. d.* of Capt. Dampier Palmer, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Frittenden House, Staplehurst, Kent. *T.:* Frittenden 208.

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana, M.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (McGill), D.Lit. (London); Writer; *b.* Durham, Oct. 1867; *d.* of late Sir H. E. and Caroline Howley Oakeley. *Educ.:* Ellerslie School, Manchester; Somerville College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum. 1898; First Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1905; Tutor for Women Students, Warden of Ashburne House, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1905-7; Warden of King's College for Women, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1907-15; Warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, 1915-20; University Reader in Philosophy, 1921-31; Head of the Department, King's College London, 1930-31 (Acting Head from 1925); Chairman, Board of Studies in Philosophy, University of London, 1923-26, 1929-31; Chairman, Board of Examiners in Philosophy, 1929-1931; Vice-President Mary Ward Settlement; Governor North London Collegiate and Camden Schools for Girls since 1934; President Aristotelian Society, 1940-41. *Publications:* History and Progress, and other Essays and Addresses, 1923; Greek Ethical Thought, 1925; A Study in the Philosophy of Personality, 1928; History and the Self, 1934; The False State, 1937; My Adventures in Education 1939; articles and reviews in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Mind, Church Quarterly, Hibbert Journal, American Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Philosophy, Contemporary Review, etc.; contribution Personality, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 22 Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5094.

OAKES, Cecil, C.B.E. 1938; Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council of East Suffolk; Clerk of Lieutenancy of Suffolk; *b.* 9 Feb. 1884. Formerly Deputy Town Clerk of Chester. *Publications:* Editor of 6th and 7th Editions of Wright and Hobhouse on Local Government and Local Taxation; Joint Editor of 8th Edition. *Address:* County Hall, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3131. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National; County, Ipswich.

OAKES, Sir Harry, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1939; J.P. Retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Pitt Oakes, Sangerville, Maine, U.S.A.; *m.* 1923, Eunice Myrtle McIntyre, Sydney, Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A. Prospecting and Mining; Former President Lake Shore Mines, Ontario. *Recreations:* golf, polo. *Address:* Caves Point, Nassau, Bahamas; 15a Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Carlton; City, Nassau, Bahamas; York, Toronto; Gulf Stream, Palm Beach, Fla.

OAKES, Col. Richard, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 March 1876; *s.* of Col. R. F. Oakes, Springhead, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Charles Trubshaw, Derby; 2nd, Audrey, *d.* of F. J. Hawksworth, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1896; Capt. 1905; Major 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1919; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); C.S.A. Railways, 1902-8; European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice, C.B.E.); Chief Mechanical Engineer, War Office, 1917; Deputy Director of Railways, Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1922-25; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1925-29; President Royal Engineer Board, 1929-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Conzella, 6 Kelvin Grove, Hook Road,

mander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Director of Intelligence, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Acting Vice-Admiral and Chief of Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; on Admiralty reorganisation in 1917 became a member of the Board and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff; Rear-Admiral Commanding First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Adm. commanding the Home Fleet, 1919; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1919-1920; Second Sea Lord, 1920-24; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1923; Admiral of the Fleet, 1928; retired list, 1933; restored to active list, 1940; Commander Legion of Honour; Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, St. Anne of Russia, Swords of Sweden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* 20 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7370. *Club:* United Service.

OLIVER, Wing Commander John Oliver William, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; on Air Staff duties at Headquarters Fighter Command; *b.* 11 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of William and Cicely Oliver; *m.* 1935, Irène Yvonne, *o. d.* of George and Yvonne Oxberry, Maadi, Cairo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Cranwell (R.A.F. College), 1929; graduated 1931; was posted to No. 43 (F) Squadron and in 1933 to No. 55 (B) Squadron, Iraq; served in Iraq for three years, returning to U.K. to undergo Flying instruction course at the Central Flying School, Upavon; posted to Transjordan in 1936, followed by a period of employment as a Flying Instructor at No. 4 F.T.S. Abu Sueis, Egypt; posted to Malta for Air Staff duties in 1938 and invalided to United Kingdom Aug. 1939; commanded No. 85 Fighter Squadron with the B.E.F. in France (D.S.O., D.F.C.). *Recreations:* Rugby, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

OLIVER, John Rathbone, M.D., Ph.D.; Associate in History of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930; Professor of History of Medicine, Medical School, University of Maryland, since 1928; *b.* Albany, N.Y., 4 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Gen. Robert Shaw Oliver and Marion Lucy Rathbone; unmarried. *Educ.:* A.B. Harvard, 1894; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900; M.D., Univ. of Innsbruck, 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1927; Master at St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 1894-97; Priest Episcopal (Anglican) Church, 1900; Curate St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, 1900-3 (resigned; restored to Orders, 1927); Surgeon, Austrian Army, 1914-1915; Psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1915-17; Chief Medical Officer to Supreme Bench of Baltimore, 1917-30; private practice as psychiatrist; Warden Alumni Memorial Hall, Johns Hopkins Univ. until 1930; Member Medical O.R.C. Trustee Prisoners' Aid Society; Member A.M.A., American Psychiatric Association, Royal Society Medicine (British); Phi Beta Kappa; Republican; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Good Shepherd, 1915, rev. ed. 1932; The Six-Pointed Cross in the Dust, 1917; Fear, 1927; Victim and Victor, 1928; Foursquare, 1929; Rock and Sand, 1930; Article 32, 1931; To-morrow's Faith, 1932; Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 1932; Priest or Pagan, 1933; The Ordinary Difficulties of Everyday People, 1935; Greater Love, 1936; Contributor to Journal Criminal Law, International Clinics, Johns Hopkins Bulletin, etc. *Recreations:* book-collecting, golf. *Address:* The Charles Apartments, 3333 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Charcoal, Press, Baltimore; Harvard, New York.

OLIVER, John William Lambton, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. P. T. Oliver; Director of Stores, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *m.* 1895, Nellie J., *d.* of Edward Bashford. Naval Store Officer, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; Assist. Director of Stores and Senior Acting Deputy Director at Adm, 1918; Directoriraled of Stores, 1920-34; retired, 1934; Director of Supply, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1936-38. *Address:* 59 Baronsmede, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0222.

OLIVER, Lady; Mary Louise, C.B.E. 1929; J.P., City of Leicester; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late Joseph Danolds, Northampton; *m.* 1896, Lt.-Col. Sir (Charles) Frederick Oliver (*d.* 1939); three *s.* one *d.* President of Central Council of Leicester Women's Conservative Association. *Address:* The Firs, Leicester.

OLIVER, Philip Milner, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Manchester, 1884; *s.* of late J. R. Oliver. *Educ.:* Bowdon College; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Contested (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1931, and 1935; Altrincham, 1933; President, General Assembly Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1941-42. *Publications:* Whatsoever Things; Genesis to Geneva. *Address:* 26 King Street, Manchester, 2; Oakfield, Langham Road, Bowdon. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

OLIVER, Rev. Richard John Deane, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Chaplains Department; *yr. s.* of Richard Charles Deane Oliver, J.P., Rockmills House, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* College of St. Columba, Co. Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin, M.A. Private Secretary to Lord Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, 1886; Domestic Chaplain, 1888; Chaplain H.M. Forces, Dublin, 1892; Senior Chaplain, Orange River Colony, 1900 (despatches, specially promoted); Senior Chaplain, Colchester, 1905; Senior Chaplain, Shorncliffe, 1912; Assistant Chaplain-General, Eastern Command, 1915-20 (three times brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services); retired, 1920; Chaplain at St. Maxime, 1924, Capri, 1924-25, and Grasse, A.M., France, seasons 1925-39. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Sandgate, Folkestone, Kent. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas League.

OLIVER, Sir Roland Giffard, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Oliver;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of Edmund Ward Oliver of Orlestone, Kent; *m.* Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Burnaby. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Recorder of Folkestone, 1926-38. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent.

OLIVER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1908; M.D.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Sc. University of Sheffield, 1908; D.Sc. (hon.) Danzig, 1934; Hon. D.C.L. University of Durham, 1921; F.R.C.P.; D.L., Northumberland; J.P. for city and county Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with aid of Local Committee raised in 1914 the Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th-23rd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers); Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; Ex-President of University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle; Knight of Grace Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1924; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1929; gold medal Ministry of Public Assistance, France, 1924; late Prof. of Physiology, Durham; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Durham; late Medical Expert, Dangerous Trades Committee, Home Office; Hon. Pres., International Congress of Accidents and Industrial Diseases, Geneva, 1931; *b.* St. Quivox, Ayrshire, 2 Mar. 1853; 2nd *s.* of James Oliver, Ayr; *m.* 1st, 1881, Edith (*d.* 1888), *e. d.* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co. Durham; 2nd, 1893, Emma (*d.* 1912), *d.* of John Woods, Benton Hall, Newcastle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow Univ.; Paris. Practised in Preston, Lancashire, 1875-79; since 1879 a consulting physician in Newcastle; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1891; Member "White Lead" Commission, Home Office, 1892-93; Representative of Home Office at Madrid International Co[illegible] 1898; Medical Exp[illegible] quiry Lucif[illegible] Lect[illegible]

Wellington College. Joined the Cameronians, 1894; served Tirah Expedition (medal and 2 clasps); went out to France with the original Expeditionary Force, 1914 (wounded, May 1915; and again at Battle of the Somme, Sep. 1916, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Lawrence End, Luton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OATEN, Edward Farley, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of Samuel Oaten, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Mary, *step-d.* of late T. Mullett Ellis, Shepperton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skinners' School, Tunbridge Wells; Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); twice Le Bas Cambridge University Prizeman. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of History, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909; Calcutta Light Horse to 1916; thence to 1919 in I.A.R.O. attached 11th K.E.O. Lancers on North-West Frontier and in Punjab, including Waziristan Campaign, 1917; Lt. 1917; Acting Captain, 1919; Officiating Assistant Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1921; Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-25; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1924; retired 1930; nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow, Calcutta Univ.; Major, Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, 1927; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1932; Clerk of Indictments, South Eastern Circuit, 1937. *Publications:* A Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature; European Travellers in India; Glimpses of India's History; contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 7 Amyand Park Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1927; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; Cliffords Inn, Strand.

OATES, Captain John Sherbrooke Coape, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.A. Reserve; Capt. Special List since 1939; J.P., Notts; *b.* Dublin, 1894; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Coape Oates, *q.v.*; *m.* Florence Eileen, *d.* of T. P. Foster, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. 7th and 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1914-19 (Captain, A/Major, D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, wounded 1915). *Address:* Fenimore Radcliffe-on-Trent.

OATES, Lt.-Colonel William Coape, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; retired Army Officer; J.P. and County Alderman for Notts.; *er. s.* of Wm. Henry Coape Oates, of Langford Hall, Newark; *b.* 7 July 1862; *m.* Louise Mary Kerr (marriage dissolved 1912); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Royal Munster Fusiliers in Burmese War, 1885 (medal and 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded, medal and 2 clasps); Commanded 2/8th Sherwood Foresters in France and Belgium, European War (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); Chairman, Notts Rural Community Council and Notts Playing Fields Association, in both cases since their inception. *Publications:* Wild Ducks, which appeared serially in the Field; 2/8th Sherwood Foresters in Great War. *Recreations:* cricket, was Captain R.M.C. Sandhurst in 1882 and got 131 v. R.M.A. Woolwich, elected member of M.C.C., 6 June 1881; shooting especially, formerly fishing and hunting. *Address:* Besthorpe, nr. Newark on Trent. *T.A.:* Colonel Oates, Collingham, Notts. *Club:* Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. LL.D.; R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered architect; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of George Oatley of Sandown, I.W.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of W. F. Lawrence of Clifton; one *s.* one *d.* Architect of Bristol University, and of many buildings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial and other. *Address:* 12 Great George Street, Bristol 1. *T.:* Bristol 23269. *Club:* Athenæum.

OBERON, Merle; *see* Korda, M. O.

OBEY, André, Licencié ès-lettres, Licencié en droit; Playwright; *b.* 8 May 1892; *s.* of Oscar Obey and Elisabeth Hisette; *m.* 1919, Jane Moreau, Dupuy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Douai. Won a first prize for piano, at the Conservatoire of Douai, his native town; when European war of 1914 was declared was going through the period of his military service; wounded twice very seriously; after the war, came to Paris; for several years belonged to the staff of divers newspapers, as reporter for sporting news, and musical and theatrical critic; his last novel awarded Prix Théophraste Renaudot, 1928; since then he has written exclusively for the stage. *Publications:* Novels: Le Gardien de la Ville; L'Enfant inquiet; Savreux Vainqueur; Le Joueur de Triangle. Essays: L'Orgue du Stade; l'Apprenti Sorcier. Plays: Noé; Le Viol de Lucrèce; Bataille de la Marne; Vénus et Adonis; Loire; Richard III.; Don Juan. *Recreations:* motoring, angling. *Address:* 7 rue des Dames Marie, Sèvres, Seine et Oise, France.

OBEYESÊKERE, Sir James Peter, Maha Mudaliyer, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. J. P. Obeyesêkere and Cornelia Henrietta, *e. d.* of D. C. H. D. Bandaranayake, Gate Mudaliyar; *m.* 1914; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1903; J.P., 1912; Mudaliyar of Siyane Korale East, 1914; Maha Mudaliyar, 1927. *Address:* Batadola, Veyangoda, Ceylon.

O'BRIAIN, Art Patrick; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* St. Charles College, London. Followed profession of engineering up to 1918; Irish Republican Official Envoy and Representative in Great Britain, 1919-24, Managing Director G. D Ernest and Co. Ltd, Publishers, and Managing Editor Music Trades Review, 1924-35; Irish Minister Plenipotentiary to France and to Belgium 1935-38; President of Gaelic League of London, 1914-35; Sinn Fein Council of Great Britain, 1916-23; Irish Self-Determination League of Great Britain, 1919-25; several times imprisoned for political activities; deported 1923. *Publication:* A Handbook of Irish Dances (with J. G. O'Keeffe). *Address:* c/o Dept. External Affairs, Dublin. *Club:* Kilcroney Golf, Kilcroney.

O'BRIEN, family name of **Baron Inchiquin.**

O'BRIEN, His Honour Judge Daniel Joseph, K.C.; Chairman of Railway Tribunal in Saorstat Eireann since 1924; *s.* of Michael O'Brien, Kingstown; *m.* 1903, Mary Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Fullerton, Kingstown; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers; St. Stainlaus College (S.J.), Tullamore; University College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; called to the Irish Bar, 1898; Inner Bar, 1914; Revising Barrister, Limerick, 1911; Antrim, 1912; Crown Prosecutor, County Carlow, 1912; Senior Crown Prosecutor, County and City of Kilkenny, 1917; Standing Counsel to the General Post Office in Ireland, 1918; County Court Judge for County and City of Waterford, County and City of Kilkenny, and Queen's County, 1920-24. *Address:* 39 Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 555. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Dermod; Hon. R.A. 1911; Hon. R.S.A. 1912; D.L. and Freeman, Limerick; President Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts since 1910; President Board of Visitors, National Museum, Ireland; Governor and Guardian National Gallery, Ireland; *b.* 10 June 1865; *e. s.* of late E. W. O'Brien; *m.* 1902, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Philip Smyly; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Antwerp, Paris, and Slade. Went to Rome and started art education at Antwerp, silver medal, under Chas. Verlat, 1887; Paris, Julian's Studio, 1890; settled in London, Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, 1893; moved to Dublin, 1901; has exhibited at R.A., New Gallery, N.E.A.C., Liverpool, R.H.A., etc.; A.R.H.A. 1905; R.H.A. 1907; served on Vice-Regal Milk

OLIVIER, Laurence Kerr; Actor; *b.* 22 May 1907; *s.* of late Rev. G. K. Olivier and Agnes Louise Crookenden; *m.* 1st, 1930, Jill Esmond (who obtained a divorce, 1940); one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Vivien Leigh, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. First appeared in 1922 at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon special boys' performance, as Katherine in Taming of the Shrew; played in Byron, King Henry IV., toured in sketch Unfailing Instinct, with Ruby Miller, Season with Lena Ashwell, King Henry VIII., 1924-25; played with Birmingham Repertory Company till 1928; Stanhope in Journey's End, for Stage Society; Beau Geste; Circle of Chalk, Paris Bound, The Stranger Within; went to America, 1929; returned 1930 and played in The Last Enemy, After All and in Private Lives; New York, 1931, played Private Lives, 1933; Rats of Norway, London; Green Bay Tree, New York; returned London, 1934, Biography, Queen of Scots, Theatre Royal; Ringmaster under his own management, Golden Arrow, Romeo and Juliet, 1935; Bees on the Boat Deck and Hamlet at Old Vic, 1936; Sir Toby Belch in Twelfth Night and Henry V., Hamlet at Kronborg, Elsinore, Denmark, 1937; Macbeth, 1937; Iago in Othello, King of Nowhere, and Coriolanus, 1938; No Time for Comedy, New York, 1939; Films include Potiphar's Wife, The Yellow Passport, Perfect Understanding, No Funny Business, Moscow Nights, Fire Over England, As You Like It, The First and the Last, Divorce of Lady X, Wuthering Heights, Rebecca. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring, flying, golf, gardening. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, M.C.C.

OLLARD, Rev. Sidney Leslie; Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor since 1936; Hon. Fellow of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1938; *e. surv. s.* of late Sidney Ollard, Solicitor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. C. Ward; four *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Oxford; Casberd Scholar, 1896; B.A. 2nd Class Mod. Hist. 1896; M.A. 1899; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1899-1902; Christ Church (Oxford) Mission, Poplar, 1902-3; Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Lloyd) of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-7; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1903-13; Rector of Dunsfold, 1914-15; Rector of Bainton, Yorks, 1915-36; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1911-35; Prebendary of York Minster, 1935-36; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of York, 1921-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1907-1916; to the late Archbishop of York, 1916-28, and to the present Archbishop, 1929-38; to the Bishops (Fisher and Douglas) of Nyasaland, 1917-36. *Publications:* The Oxford Movement, 1909; The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall, 1911; ed. Dictionary of English Church History, 1912; 2nd ed. 1919; ed. Wakeman's History of the Church of England, 1914; 11th ed. 1926; Short History of the Oxford Movement, 1915, 3rd ed. 1933; ed. (with Bishop F. C. N. Hicks) Holden's Anglican Claim, 1916; Dunsfold and its Rectors, 1919; A Forty Years' Friendship, 1919; Reunion, 1919; The Anglo-Catholic Revival 1925; edited with Rev. P. C. Walker, Visitation Returns of Abp. Herring, 1743 (vol. i. 1928, vol. ii. 1929, vols. iii. and iv. 1930, vol. v. 1931); contributed to vol. xii. of Cambridge History of English Literature, to Dict. of Nat. Biog. 1912-21 (1927) and 1922-30 (1937), and to Confirmation, vol. i.; ed. Historical Monographs relating to St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, first 3 vols., 1939. *Address:* 8 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 1199.

OLLERENSHAW, Robert, M.D., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Dept. Salford Royal Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Crippled Children's Society, etc.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Ollerenshaw, J.P., Glossop, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Florence Eleanor (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Robert Watson, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; London Hospital; Berlin. Late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to Children's Dept. Manchester Northern Hospital, 1912; served with 2nd Western General Hospital, and with 57th General Hospital, France, 1914-18; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President of Orthopædic Section); Vice-Pres. of British Orthopædic Association; Vice-President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1929-30; Member of Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies; President Manchester Surgical Society; Fellow of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Hon. Fellow of French Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* Causation and Treatment of Coxa Vara, 1912; Sacro-Coccygeal Tumours, 1913; Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder, 1919; Rotation Dislocation of Astragalus, 1921; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1920; Treatment of Fractures, 1921; Tendon Transplantation, 1922; Giant-celled Tumours of Tendons, 1923; Congenital Deficiency of the Tibiæ, 1923; Surgical Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, 1926; Fractures of the Ankle, 1929; Fractures involving the knee joint, 1930; Manipulative Methods, 1930; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1935; Infantile Coxa Vara, 1939; Slipped Epiphysis of the Femur, 1939; Section on Wounds of Knee Joint, in Hamilton Bailey's Emergency War Surgery, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 21 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0280; Broome House, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1121. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Charles Hugh Ross, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 6 July 1881; *s.* of Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, 3rd Bt. and Ella, *d.* of J. M. Seward, Melbourne; *S.* brother, 1934. *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne, Australia. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Ross [*b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1912, Dorris Irena, *d.* of late Major Percival Horne, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

OLSSON, Julius, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914 J.P.; marine painter; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary Ellison. Served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; President Royal Institute Oil-Painters; Medallist and hors concours Paris Salon. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 17 de Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2474. *Club:* Arts.

OLVER, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; late R.A.V.C.; Principal Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, since 1938; *s.* of R. S. Olver, of Trescowe, Par Station, Cornwall; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Beart; one *s.* Served So. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); P.V.O. Egyptian Army and Sudan C.V.D., 1907; Assistant Director General, A.V.S., 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.); D.D.V.S. British Remount Commission, Canada and America, 1917; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; Expert Adviser in Animal Husbandry, Govt. of India, Simla, 1930-1938. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Club:* East India and Sports.

OLVER, Lt.-Col. Edward Albert, D.S.O. 1919, V.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Hugoe Olver and Mary Stephen; *m.* 1903, Inez Wilhelmina Chapman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ashburn; Whitby; Hamilton. Engaged in business since leaving school with Imperial Oil Limited and its predecessors in different capacities, finally became Manager; retired 1933; 2nd Lieut 43rd Duke of Cornwalls Own Rifles, 1903; enlisted and served with the 38th Ottawa Battalion, C.E.F. during European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); on the reorganization of the Canadian

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy Carew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1849; J.P. and D.L., Co. Cork; late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry; served in the Remounts during War of 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Major in Army; *b.* Nov. 1861; *S. u.* 1895; *m.* 1885, Gundrede, *d.* of Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; St. Charles College; New Inn Hall, Oxford. *Recreations:* was a leading member of Middlesex XI. and Oxford Cricket XI., has played in all principal matches; hunting. *Heir: e. surv. s.* Robert Rollo Gillespie, [*b.* 9 June 1901; *m.* 1925, Esther Ethel, *d.* of Norman Coghill, Almington Hall, Market Drayton; three *d.*]. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin. *See also Lt.-Col. E. T. Boylan.*

O'BRIEN, William D.; *see* O'Brien, Dermod.

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Pierce Essex, *b.* 15 Nov. 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late Pierce O'Brien-Butler, of Bansha, Co. Tipperary, and Inland Revenue, Somerset House; *m.* Mary Millicent, *e. d.* of late T. J. O. Weatherston, of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Chinkiang, China; three *d.* *Educ.:* Germany. Student-Interpreter, China, 1880; Proconsul, Tainan, Formosa, 1888-93; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Consul Wenchow, 1899; Hangchow, 1902; Amoy, 1906; Consul-General, Chengtu, 1908; Yunnan-fu, 1909; Mukden, 1913; retired, Apr. 1919; Acting Consul Vladivostok until 31 Oct.; Acting High Commissioner for Siberia, 1-8 Nov.; Acting Deputy High Commissioner, Vladivostok, 9 Nov.-27 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Bansha, Plat Douet Road, Jersey.

O'BYRNE, Hon. Mr. Justice (John), K.C. 1924; M.A.; Judge of Supreme Court of Justice of Eire since 1940; *b.* 24 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of Patrick and Mary O'Byrne of Seskin, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *er. d.* of John F. McGuire, Dublin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician Monastery, Tullow, Co. Carlow; University College, Dublin. Graduated Royal University of Ireland, 1907; First Place and First Class Honours, M.A. degree, 1908; Studentship in Mental and Moral Science, 1908; called to Irish Bar, 1911; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1924-26; Judge of High Court of Justice of the Irish Free State, 1926-40; Member of Irish Free State Constitution Committee, 1922; Member of Judiciary Committee, 1923. *Address:* St. Catherine's, Ballyboden, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 90036.

O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. Stephen, Superior General of St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions since 1934; *b.* 20 March 1892; *s.* of Maurice O'Callaghan and Ellen Murphy. *Educ.:* Presentation College, Cork; St. Peter's College, Freshfield; Roosendaal, Holland; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill. Went to New Zealand for work among the Maori in 1915; delegate to the Society's General Chapter, 1934. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 3400.

O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Moriarty, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Inspector-General of Police, Assam, 1929-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Guernsey, C.I.

O'CALLAGHAN-WESTROPP, Col. George; (The O'Callaghan); A.D.C. to the King; late Colonel Reserve of Officers; a Senator for Southern Ireland, 1921-22; J.P. Co. Clare; High Sheriff, 1919; *b.* Attyflin Park, Co. Limerick, 18 Feb. 1864; *o. s.* of Col. John O'Callaghan, D.L., J.P. of Maryfort (Lismehane), Co. Clare, and Mary Johnson, *e. d.* of John Westropp of Attyflin Park; *m.* 1st, 1895, Henrietta Cecilia Rose (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late Capt. G. A. B. Godbold, 27th Inniskilling Fusiliers; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Muriel Haidee Westropp, *o. d.* of late Major Charles Wilson Battley and of Mrs D'Oyly Battley, Belvedere Hall, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut., 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1882; Captain, 1888; retired, 1889, on appointment as Captain to Clare Artillery, commanded from 1898 until disbanded in 1909; in 1885 by Royal Licence assumed the name and arms of Westropp in addition to those of O'Callaghan, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Captain Ralph Westropp of Coolreagh, Co. Clare, to whose estates he had succeeded in 1883; Member of Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers, 1903-4; Ammunition Column Committee, 1906; second Esher Committee (Territorial Forces), 1906; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1905; to King George V. 1910; to King Edward VIII, 1936. *Publications:* various on Military, Political, Irish Land and Agricultural Questions. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Lismehane, O'Callaghan's Mills, Co. Clare; 52A Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'CARROLL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Drought, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of Alfred O'Carroll, Overton House, Dundrum, Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Catholic Univ., Dublin. Lieut., 1905; Capt., 1909; Major, 1917; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Coole House, Grange, Co. Limerick.

O'CARROLL, Joseph Francis, M.D., R.U.I.; F.R.C.P.I.; late Physician to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke (Government) Hospitals, Dublin; late Professor of Medicine, Univ. College, Dublin; *b.* 29 April 1855; *s.* of late P. F. O'Carroll, Dublin, and Katherine Garvey, Dublin; *m.* Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph MacLoone, J.P., Donegal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin Royal Univ.; Vienna. *Publications:* several papers on medical subjects, mainly heart disease and diseases of nervous system. *Address:* Lynwood, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 96378.

O'CARROLL, Lt.-Col. Walter Cormac Locke; D.S.O. 1937; Commanding 9th Light Tank Coy. Royal Tank Corps, India; *b.* Athgoe Park House, Co. Dublin, 14 Sept 1893; *y. s.* of late Frederick Locke O'Carroll, B.A., B.L., Magistrate, Athgoe Park House; *m.* 1919, Ethel Doretha, *o. d.* of late Surgeon General William Pierce Kelly, Errinagh House, Castleconnel, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Privately. Entered Royal Irish Regt. on the outbreak of European War; served in France, Salonica, Egypt and the Army of the Rhine, Seconded Royal Flying Corps, and later, Royal Tank Corps; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting.

O'CASEY, Sean; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eileen Reynolds (stage name Eileen Carey); two *s.* *Educ.:* in the streets of Dublin. Worked as a builder's labourer, railway labourer, and general labourer. *Publications:* Plays, The Shadow of a Gunman, Juno and the Paycock; The Plough and the Stars; The Silver Tassie, 1928; Within the Gates, 1933; Windfalls, 1934; The Flying Wasp, Essays on the Theatre, 1937; I Knock at the Door, 1939; The Star Turns Red, 1940; Purple Dust, 1940. *Recreations:* everything except work. *Address:* Tingrith, Station Road, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Totnes 2359.

OCHTERLONY, Sir Matthew Montgomerie, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1823; A.R.S.A. 1939; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.I.A.S.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Sir David F. Ochterlony, 3rd Bt., and Somerville (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Barron Grahame, of Morphie, Kincardineshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Mary Lawrie (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late David F. L. Row Fogo of Row, Perthshire. *Recreations:* motoring and photography. *Heir: b.* Charles Francis, *b.* 27 June 1891. *Address:* Spylaw Cottage, Colinton, Edinburgh 13. *T.:* Edinburgh 27442, Colinton 87585. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

OCKLESTON, Capt. William Henry; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Ockleston, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Freda M. Nicholson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 5th King's (Liverpool) Reg., 1910; served France, 1915-16; Master W. H. Ockleston's Foxhounds, 1924-28; Ludlow, 1928-30. *Address:* Church Farm, Caxton, Cambs.

Medal, Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasps; Afghanistan, N.W. Frontier, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21). *Recreations:* all usual games, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

OMMANNEY, Francis Downes, Zoologist on Scientific Staff of Discovery Committee; *b.* 22 April 1903; *s.* of Francis Frederick Ommanney, Solicitor, and Olive Caroline Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Graduated in Zoology at Royal College of Science, 1926; A.R.C.S., Ph.D. (London); Lecturer in Zoology, Queen Mary College, 1926-29; appointed to Scientific Staff of Discovery Committee, 1929; engaged in work on biology of Antarctic whales at S. Georgia and S. Africa, 1929-31; Scientific Officer in Royal Research Ship Discovery II; second Antarctic voyage 1931-33, and fourth Antarctic voyage 1935-1937; took part in relief of Lincoln Ellsworth at Little America during the latter voyage, 1936; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1940. *Publications:* Scientific: Discovery Reports, 1932, 1933, 1936; Non-scientific: South Latitude, 1938; North Cape, 1939. *Address:* Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, S.W.1.

OMONT, Henri, de l'Institut; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques, Conservateur des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; *b.* Evreux, Eure, 15 sept. 1857; *m.* Fernande de Fresquet; trois *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée d'Evreux; École des Chartes. Bibliothécaire universitaire, 1879; Archiviste paléographe, 1881; Surnuméraire au Dépt. des MSS. de le Bibl. Nat., 1881; Conservateur du même département, 1900; Président du Conseil de perfectionnement de l'École des Chartes et du Comité des travaux historiques, membre des Commissions supérieures des Bibliothèques et des Archives, et de la Commission supérieure des Archives diplomatiques, Membre et ancien président des Sociétés des Antiquaires de France, et de Normandie, de l'Association des études grecques, de la Société des Anciens Textes français, etc.; Docteur ès lettres de l'Université d'Oxford, associé de la British Academy et des Académies de Copenhague, Cracovie, Dublin, Munich, etc. *Publications:* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale (4 vols.), 1886-1898; des MSS. hagiographiques grecs, 1896; des nouv. acq. lat. et franç. 1891-1931; de la Collection Moreau, 1891; des manuscrits français (15 vols.), 1895-1921; des MSS. Phillipps, etc.; Anciens Inventaires de la Bibl. Nat. (6 vols.), 1889-1920; Reproductions de MSS. grecs, latins et français (Démosthène, Dioscoride, Platon, Ptolémée, Fabliaux, etc.) (36 vols.), 1887-1931; Fac-similés des MSS. grecs datés et des miniatures des MSS. grecs du VI^e au XIV^e siècle de la Bibl. Nat., 1891-1929; Athènes au XVII^e siécle, Sculptures du Parthénon, 1897; Missions archéologiques en Orient aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles, 1902, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 45 rue St. Ferdinand, XVII^e, Paris.

O'MORCHOE, The, Captain Arthur Donel MacMurrogh, Chief of O'Morchoe of Oulartleigh and Monomolin; Commissioner of Police, Gold Coast, since 1934; *b.* 3 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Arthur O'Morchoe, M.A., The O'Morchoe, and Anne, *d.* of late John George Gibbon, LL.D., B.L., of Kiltennell, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1926, Isabel Hester Louise, *o. d.* of late Richard George Carden, J.P., D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Leinster Regiment (Royal Meaths) Aug. 1914; served European War, A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montague-Stuart-Wortley and Camp Commandant 65th Division, 1917-18; served in the Provost Marshal's Department, 1918-22; entered the Colonial Service, 1924; A.D.C. to British Resident, Zanzibar, 1930-31; Private Secretary to Acting British Resident, 1931. *Address:* Police Dept., Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'NEIL, Bryan Hugh St. John; M.A., F.S.A., 1935; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 7 August 1905; *s.* of Charles Valentine O'Neil, F.L.A.A.; and Mabel Meliora Rowe; married. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; Merchant Taylors' School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Hon. Secretary and President of the Oxford University Archæological Society, 1926; Excavations at Mancetter (Leicestershire), 1927; at the Roman *villa* near Camborne, Cornwall, 1931; at Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Shropshire, 1932; at Breiddin Hill Camp, Montgomeryshire, 1933-35; at Caerau Ancient Village, Caernarvonshire, 1933-34; at Ffridd Faldwyn Camp, Montgomery, 1937-38-1939; and at Porth Dafarch, Anglesey, 1939; Assistant Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, 1930-35; Hon. Secretary of the Research Committee of the Congress of Archæological Societies since 1933. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Mancetter, the Roman villa near Camborne, Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Breiddin Hill Camp and Caerau Ancient Village; various papers contributed to the Antiquaries Journal, Archæologia Cambrensis, Numismatic Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking, philately, various games. *Address:* 32 Blomfield Road, W.9.

O'NEILL, family name of **Baron O'Neill.**

O'NEILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Shane Edward Robert O'Neill;** late Lieut. 8th Hussars; *b.* 6 Feb. 1907; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur O'Neill (*e. s.* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Annabel Crewe-Milnes, *e. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.* (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. H. Dodds, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1932, Anne Geraldine, *e. d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill, *b.* 1 Sep. 1933. *Address:* 35 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 5401; Shane's Castle, Antrim, Ireland. *T.:* Antrim 7. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Director Frank C. Strick & Co., Ltd., shipowners; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* Edith Frances Tomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Old Hall, Ware. Received K.B.E. for services, Transport Dept., Admiralty, European War. *Address:* The Moorings, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3104. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'NEILL, Col. Edward Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.

O'NEILL, Eugene (Gladstone); Dramatic author; *b.* New York, 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James O'Neill, actor, and Ella Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Carlotta Monterey; two *s.* one *d.* by two previous marriages. *Educ.:* Princeton and Harvard Universities. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, Irish Academy of Letters; Litt.D. Yale University; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1936. *Plays:* The Moon of the Caribees, and other plays of the Sea, 1919; Beyond the Horizon, 1919; Diff'rent, 1921; The Emperor Jones, 1921; The Straw, 1921; Gold, 1921; Anna Christie, 1922; The First Man, 1922; The Hairy Ape, 1922; Welded, 1923; The Fountain, 1923; Desire Under the Elms, 1924; Marco Millions, 1924; The Great God Brown, 1925; Lazarus Laughed, 1926; Strange Interlude, 1927; Dynamo, 1928; Mourning Becomes Electra, 1931: Ah, Wilderness! 1932; Days Without End, 1933. *Address:* c/o Random House, Publishers, 20 East 57th Street, New York, U.S.A.

O'NEILL, Colonel Eugene Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.B., F.R.C.S., Ed.; F.R.A.C.S.; New Zealand Medical Corps, retired; Consulting Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital, N.Z.; late Hon. Physician to Governor-General, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1875; *s.* of Patrick O'Neill, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of Dr. T. Monaghan, London, *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Dunedin. N.Z.; Otago University; London. Senior House

late W. C. Shaw, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Byng House, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Rideau, Ottawa.

O'CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. (Acting Lt.-Gen.) Sir Richard Nugent, K.C.B., *cr.*1941; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Cameronians; a Comdr., 1940; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1935, Jean, *d.* of Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., Cromarty. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, D.S.O., bar, M.C., Italian Silver medal for valour); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1932-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1936-1938; Military Governor of Jerusalem, 1938-39; served War of 1939-41 (prisoner); commanded Western Desert Forces in successful Libyan campaign, 1940-41. *Address:* 39 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

O'CONNOR, Thomas A. L. S.; *see* Scott O'Connor.

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Thomas Ablett O'Connor and Emma Lavinia Scott; *g.s.* of Mark Miall O'Connor of Claremorris, Co. Mayo, and Wallace Scott, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, Dora Georgiana (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of Rev. Edward Mansfield, of Highnam, Glos; one *s.*; 2nd, Muriel, *d.* of Clement McNeale, Hampstead. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Financial Department, Government of India, as Assistant Accountant-General; retired as Accountant-General, Government of India, and Finance Adviser for Railways; held commission for three years in Volunteer Artillery; trained with R.A. 1917; Trooper in Light Horse in India, 1917-18; during 1916 was present at the fighting fronts in France, Italy, Macedonia, and Sinai Peninsula; travelled across Mediterranean as guest of French Admiralty; made a ten months' voyage round the world, on the invitation of the Admiralty, in H.M.S. Hood, 1923-24, and travelled 16,000 miles overland in South and East Africa, Malaya, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada; Has twice visited the United States; Believes in the British Empire. *Publications:* The Silken East, a record of Life and Travel in Burma, 1904; new ed. 1928; Mandalay and other old Cities of Burma, 1907; Travels in the Pyrenees 1912; The Scene of War, 1917; An Eastern Library, 1920; The Charm of Kashmir, 1920; A Vision of Morocco, 1923; The Empire Cruise, 1925; Isles of the Ægean, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Authors', Pilgrims; Interallié, Paris.

O'CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Frederick (Travers), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1904; C.V.O. 1922; R.A.; Indian Political Department; retired, 1925; *b.* 30 July 1870; *e. s.* of Matthew Weld O'Connor and Harriette Georgina, *d.* of Anthony O'Reilly, of Baltrasna, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Royal Artillery, and Indian Political Department, 1905; served in Swat Valley and Tirah Campaigns, 1897-1898 (medal and 3 clasps); Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, Gilgit, 1899-1903; Secretary and Interpreter to the Mission to Lhasa, 1903-4 (medal and clasp, severely wounded, C.I.E.); entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1904-8; Consul in Seistan, 1909-12; Consul-General and Agent to the Governor-General in India in Khorasan, April-Nov. 1910; Consul, Shiraz, Persia, 1912-1915; Swedish Order of thel Sword, 1909; prisoner of war in Persia, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1916; on special duty in Siberia, April-Oct. 1918; Resident in Nepal, 1918-20; British Envoy in Nepal, 1921-25; negotiated and signed a new Treaty between Great Britain and Nepal, Dec. 1923; Order of the Star of Nepal, 1933. *Publications:* Folk Tales from Tibet, 1906; On the Frontier and Beyond, 1931; Things Mortal, 1940. Songs: (words and music) The Old House; Quietude; One Hundred Years Ago. *Address:* 56 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, Geoffrey; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist at 7th C.S. Church, London; *b.* Thun, 1886; parents Irish; *m.* 1912, Chistian Helena, *y. d.* of Col. Sir James Gildea, G.B.E., K.C.V.O., C.B. *Educ.:* Dublin; Royal College of Music, London. Organist to St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, and Assistant Organist to the Cathedral; St. John's Church, Wilton Road, London; Organist and Choirmaster to St. Paul's, Onslow Square; Conductor to the Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; on the Staff of B.B.C., 1926-27. *Publications:* various songs, piano, and violin music. *Recreations:* billiards and tennis. *Address:* 3 Palliser Court, Baron's Court, W.14.

O'CONOR, Norreys Jephson, A.M.; author; *b.* New York, 31 Dec. 1885; *s.* of John Christopher O'Conor and Maria Jephson Post; *m.* 1917, Grace Edith Corson; one *d.*; 2nd, Evangelia Hawley Waller, M.A., M.S.S. *Educ.:* Cutler School, New York; Harvard University. With F. A. Stokes Company and John Lane Company, publishers, 1908-10; Assistant in English, Harvard, 1911-13; Instructor at Radcliffe College, 1918-19; Lectured at Harvard, Yale, Columbia and elsewhere in the U.S., 1917-1926; Assistant Professor English, Grinnell College, Iowa, 1922-23; Associate Professor English Literature, Mt. Holyoke College (Mass.), 1923-24; Associate Professor English, Bryn Mawr College (Pennsylvania), 1924-26; engaged in literary and research work in England since 1927. *Publications:* The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1913; Beside the Blackwater, 1914; The Fairy Bride (play), 1916 and 1926; Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924; There was Magic in those Days, 1929; Memoir (with letters of Maarten Maartens), 1930; Godes Peace and the Queenes, 1934; A Servant of the Crown, 1938. *Address:* 139 East 66th Street, New York. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Authors'.

O'CONOR DON, Owen Phelim O'Conor; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Owen O'Conor Don and Georgina, *d.* of T. A. Perry, Bitham House, Warwickshire; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of F. C. McLaughlin, Detroit; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Gwendoline, *o. surv. c.* of Charles M. O'Conor, Mount Druid, Castlerea. *Address:* Clonalis, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.

ODAM, Lt.-Col. William Tasker, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., late R.F.A., T.F.; *s.* of John Odam; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 29 Glebe Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex.

ODDIN-TAYLOR, Harry Willoughby, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1933; Joint Secretary in the Public Works Dept. to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan and Superintending Engineer Baluchistan Irrigation; *b.* 12 July 1886; *s.* of Francis Oddin-Taylor, Thuxton House, Norfolk, and Elizabeth Marion, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Paddon, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Margaret Elizabeth Dickens Bradley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster. Assistant Engineer Chiswick Urban District Council, 1907-09; joined Imperial Service of Engineers, India, 1909; in charge of design and construction of road and railway bridge over River Krishna near Satara, Deccan, 1910-14; Executive Engineer in charge design, building, and organisation of Bombay Govt. Central Workshops, Poona, 1915-18; Executive Engr. Fuleli Canals, Hyderabad, Sind, 1918-19; retired from Govt. Service and practised as Consulting Engr., Karachi, 1920-26; rejoined Imperial Service of Engineers as Executive Engineer in charge construction northern half of Lloyd Barrage at Sukkur, and of right bank regulators, 1926-32; in charge running and organisation of Lloyd Barrage, Sukkur, 1932-35; Supt. Eng. and Joint Secretary to A.G.G. in charge of clearance and reconstruction of Quetta City and Civil Station after the

Composition, 1904, 1924; A Shakespeare Glossary, 1911, etc.; completed editing of Shakespeare's England, in succession to Sir Sidney Lee, 1916; revised Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1922; edited sections of the Oxford English Dictionary; editor of Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, 1933, 1936; editor of Medium Ævum. *Address:* 7 Staverton Road, Oxford.

ONIONS, Oliver; *m.* Berta Ruck, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* The Compleat Bachelor; Tales of a Far Riding; The Odd Job Man; The Drakestone; Back of the Moon; Admiral Eddy; Pedlar's Pack; Little Devil Doubt; Draw in your Stool; The Exception; Good Boy Seldom; Widdershins; In Accordance with the Evidence; The Debit Account; The Story of Louie; The Two Kisses; A Crooked Mile; Mushroom Town; The New Moon, 1918; A Case in Camera, 1920; The Tower of Oblivion, 1921; Peace in Our Time, 1923; Ghosts in Daylight, 1924; The Spite of Heaven, 1925; Whom God hath Sundered, 1926; Cut Flowers, 1927; The Painted Face, 1929; The Open Secret, 1930; A Certain Man, 1931; Catalan Circus, 1934; The Collected Ghost Stories of Oliver Onions, 1935; The Hand of Kornelius Voyt, 1939; The Italian Chest, 1939; Cockcrow, or Anybody's England, 1940. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ONKAR SINGH, Major-General Sir Apji, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E.; Kotah State Forces; Senior Member Mahakma Khas, Kotah State. *Address:* Kotah State, Rajputana.

ONSLOW, family name of **Earl of Onslow.**

ONSLOW, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Richard William Alan Onslow,** P.C. 1926; G.B.E. *cr.* 1938; Bart. 1660; Baron Onslow, 1716; Baron Cranley, 1776; Viscount Cranley, 1801; J.P., D.L., late C.C., Surrey; High Steward of Guildford; F.R.Hist.S.; P.Z.S.; F.S.A.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker House of Lords, since 1931; President Society for Empire Fauna Protection; Society for Preservation of Nature Reserves; Colonel R. of O.; Chairman Sch. Sclavonic Lon. Univ. since 1935; Hon. Col. Surrey Anti-Aircraft Battalion, 1927; Pres. Royal Surrey County and General Lying In Hospitals; Chairman Burnham Committee on Teachers' Salaries since 1935; Wild Birds Advisory Committee since 1935; Central National Service Committee, 1939; Pres. Council of Albert Hall since 1934; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships since 1928; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Onslow and Hon. Florence Coulston Gardner (*d.* 1934), *d.* of 3rd Lord Gardner; *m.* 1906, Hon. Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick Bampfylde, C.B.E., A.R.R.C., Dame Grand Cross, St. John of Jerusalem, President Surrey Centre, St. John's Ambulance and Surrey C.H.S.S., *d.* of 3rd Lord Poltimore; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. M.A. 1909; Attaché H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1901; appointed Madrid, 1902; Tangier, 1903; granted allowances for knowledge of Arabic and International Law; 3rd Sec. Petrograd, Private Sec. to Ambassador, 1904-6; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1907; Commercial Secretary Berlin, 1908; Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1909; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary 1911-13; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1913-14; Lt. in Army, 1915; served European War (despatches thrice, 1914-1915 Star, General and Victory Medals, O.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour); Captain, 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1916; Major, 1918; Colonel, Assistant Director Staff Duties, B.E.F., France, 1918; British War Mission, Paris, 1918-1919; Lord-in-Waiting, 1919-20; Special Representative of King at funeral of Crown Princess of Sweden, Stockholm, 1920; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1920-21; Civil Commissioner Bristol during strike, 1921, and S. Wales 1926; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, and afterwards Ministry of Health, 1921-3, and Board of Education, 1923-24; Under-Secretary for War, 1924-28; Paymaster-General, 1928-29; British Delegate, Arms Traffic Conference, Geneva, 1925, Nature Protection Congress, Paris, 1931; African Fauna Conferences, London, 1933 and 1938; Chairman, Metropolitan Police Housing Committee, 1920; Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1921; Rent Restriction Committee, 1922; Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923; Joint Committee on East Africa, 1931; Council of Morocco Association, 1917-21, 1924 and 1938; President, Surrey Archæological, and Surrey Record Societies; P.P.G.M.M., Surrey; Knight Grand Cross, and Almoner Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Empress Maud, 1940; Magazine and Newspaper articles. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cranley, *q.v.* *Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5407; Clandon Park, Guildford; St. Agnes, Scilly. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Turf, Travellers', M.C.C.; Guildford County.

See also Viscount Halifax, Earl of Iveagh.

ONSLOW, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey H. H.; *see* Hughes-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Major-General Hon. J. W. M.; *see* Macarthur-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Captain Richard Francis John, M.V.O. 1937; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; *e. s.* of late Rev. M. R. S. Onslow, Chaplain R.N., and Fanny Harriet Green; *g. s.* of late Sir Matthew Onslow, Bt., Hengar, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1920, Sylvia Rachel Green Price (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Betty, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. R. A. Gillam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European war, 1914-18, North Sea, Dover Patrol and Belgian Coast; Caspian Naval Force, 1919; Naval Mission to Persia, 1920; Commander R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1934-35; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1936-37; H.M.S. Coventry, 1938-40.

ONSLOW, Sir Richard Wilmot, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; Capt. 4/5th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 30 July 1906; *er. s.* of Sir Roger Onslow, 6th Bt., and Mildred (who *m.* 2nd, 1932, Capt. Ughtred A. F. Knox), *e. d.* of late Sir R. R. Wilmot, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1929, Constance, *d.* of Albert Parker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir: s.* John Roger, *b.* 21 July 1932. *Address:* Hengar, St. Tudy, R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Bath.

ONSLOW, Sibella Macarthur, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 4 June 1871; *d.* of late Capt. A. A. W. Onslow, R.N., and Elizabeth Macarthur, who after her husband's death took the name of Macarthur Onslow. Country Life and travelling. *Publications:* Some Early Records of Macarthurs of Camden. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Gilbulla, Menangle, N.S.W. *T.:* Menangle 2. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire; Queen's, Sydney.

ONTARIO, Bishop of, since 1932; **Right Rev. John Lyons,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Lyons and Martha Croskery; *m.* 1908, Helena Barbara Bolton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Trinity College, Toronto. Public School Teacher; Clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal; Incumbent, Mission, Plevna, 1907; Rector, Parish Roslin, 1910; Burritt's Rapids, 1915; Elizabethtown, 1917; Picton, 1923; Vicar, St. Thomas' Church, Belleville, 1927; Rector, Prescott, 1931; Rural Dean of Leeds, 1922; Archdeacon of Frontenac, 1930. *Address:* 600 Earl Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 758.

ONYON, Engineer-Captain William, M.V.O. 1912; R.N.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 24 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Ada Annie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. G. Barrow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Alexandra, flag of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh in Mediterranean, and in Agamemnon in East Indies and Mediterranean, 1886-90; in charge of torpedo boats at Malta, 1891-94; in destroyers Dasher and Hasty, 1895-98; Chief Engineer of Jamaica Dockyard, 1898-1902; Engineer Overseer Clyde District, 1902-5; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1905-8; Engineer Inspector, Admiralty, 1908-11; Engineer Captain on staff of Sir Colin Keppel in Medina during

actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank and Jutland and in H.M.S. Southampton at surrender of German Fleet; specialised in Gunnery, 1919; served in H.M.S. Chatham, 1920-23, first ship of N.Z. Squadron of R.N.; evacuated H.B.M.'s Embassy (in H.M.S. Bee) from Nanking, 1937, on approach of Japanese forces; on board H.M.S. Ladybird at Wuhu 1937, when she was shelled by Japanese batteries (wounded, D.S.O.); on board H.M.S. Bee, 1937, during rescue of survivors from U.S.S. Panay off Hosein (U.S.A. Navy D.S.M.). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Ankara; Punchbowl Green, Fairmile Bottom, near Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 266. *Club:* Naval and Military.

O'DONNELL, Rev. Michael J., D.D.; Professor at Letterkenny College since 1922; *b.* Kilraine, Glenties, Co. Donegal, 10 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* St. Eunan's Seminary, Letterkenny (exhibitions and distinctions in all the intermediate grades); Maynooth College; Royal University of Ireland (exhibitions); Universities of Strasburg and Munich. Degree in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Royal University, 1906; D.D. Maynooth College, 1907; Professor of Theology, Maynooth, 1909-14; Professor of Senior Moral Theology, 1914-21. *Publications:* Penance in the Early Church, 1907; one of the editors of the Irish Theological Quarterly since 1910; Correspondent in Canon Law and Theology to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record since 1910; contributor to several other publications. *Address:* c/o Letterkenny College, Ireland.

O'DONNELL, Peadar. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Publications:* Storm; Islanders, 1925; Adrigoole, 1928; The Knife, 1930; The Gates Flew Open; On the Edge of the Stream, 1934; Salud: An Irishman in Spain, 1937. *Address:* 176 Upper Drumcondra Road, Whitehall, Dublin.

O'DONNELL, Sir Samuel Perry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Edmund O'Donnell and Margaret Bennett; *m.* 1909, Edith d'Arcy Paton. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Repton; London University. Appointed to I.C.S., 1897; Secretary to Local Govt. United Provinces, 1912-17; Chief Secretary to Local Govt., U.P., 1917-19; Secretary to Reforms Office, 1920; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1921-22; Member of the Executive Council, U.P., 1923-28. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 21 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5222. *Club:* Reform.

O'DONNELL, Thomas, *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Farranakilla N.S. (First Reid Prize, 1890); Training College, Marlborough Street; Royal University, Ireland (M.A.). M.P. (N.) West Kerry, 1900-1918; Called to Irish Bar, 1905; Called Inner Bar, 1933; Chairman Tralee and Dingle Railway, 1905-18. *Address:* 27 Raglan Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 866.

O'DONNELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Joseph, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; late Director of Medical Services, India; *b.* 18 Jan 1858; 3rd *s.* of late P. O'Donnell, High Constable of the Barony of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Ashford, County Limerick; *m.* 1919, Marion, *widow* of Capt. W. L. Graham of Carfin, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King's County; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health. Served with Field Artillery, Egypt, 1881-82 (medal, Khedive's star); served with Kimberley Light Horse under Sir C. Warren, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885-86; with Inniskilling Dragoons, operations in Zululand, 1887-1888; with 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Tirah campaign, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); with 12th Royal Lancers, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting; rode many winners in South Africa and India. *Address:* Old Castle, Ledbury. *T.:* Trumpet 73; Killeedy, Ballagh, County Limerick. *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'DONOGHUE, Charles Henry, D.Sc.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Zoology, University of Reading, since 1939; *b.* 23 Sept. 1885; *y. s.* of Charles Henry and Mary A. E. O'Donoghue, Lidlington, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1913, Elsie Joste, *e. d.* of Henry Broadbent Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, University College, London. D.Sc. London, 1912; Assistant Univ. Coll. Lond. 1908-12; Senior Assistant, 1913-18; Prof. of Zoology, Univ. of Manitoba, 1918-27; Lecturer Zoology, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1927-28; Reader and Director of Studies, Edinburgh, 1929-39; Beit Memorial Fellow Medical Research, 1912-13; Director Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C., Summer, 1923; Prof. Stanford University, California, by invitation, 1926; Neil Gold Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1932; President Royal Physical Society, 1933-36; Secretary to Ordinary Meetings, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1937-39. *Publications:* Introduction to Zoology for Medical Students; numerous papers in scientific journals and proceedings on Bryozoa, Opisthobranchs and Anatomy of the Vertebrata particularly the Blood-vascular system. *Recreation:* the outdoors. *Address:* University, Reading.

O'DONOGHUE, Geoffrey (The O'Donoghue of the Glens); *b.* 8 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of late Geoffrey Charles Patrick O'Donoghue and Annie Matilda Deighton (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of W. Charlton of Clonmacnoise, King's Co.

O'DONOGHUE, Colonel Montague Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Charles O'Donoghue, 76th Foot (Duke of Wellington's Regiment); *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Major W. Fuller, I.S.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered 67th Foot, 1878; Indian Army, 1884; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Burma War, 1885-87 (medal); Commanded Battalion I.A. 1900-7; served European War, 1914 to Armistice 1918 (medal, despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

O'DONOGHUE, Richard John Langford, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (T.C.D.); M.B., B.S. (London Univ.); M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Assistant Radiologist to the Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Radiologist London Homœopathic Hospital; Hon. Radiologist St. John's Hospital, Twickenham; late Chief Assistant Central London Throat Nose and Ear Hospital; late Casualty Officer and House Physician Guy's Hospital; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Cooper Charles O'Donoghue and M. H. Matthews. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Guy's Hospital. Served France 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); late Egyptian Civil Service; Private Secretary to the Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government; Assistant to Controller General Central Administration Ministry of Finance Cairo and Controller of Pensions (Order of the Nile, 4th class). *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, music. *Address:* 12 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6002; 15 Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 2810. *Club:* Savile.

O'DONOVAN, Michael; *see* O'Connor, Frank.

O'DONOVAN, Col. (Temp. Brigadier) Morgan John Winthrop (The O'Donovan), M.C.; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of late Col. The O'Donovan, C.B., late of Liss Ard, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; *m.* 1926, Cornelia, *d.* of late Dr. William Henry Bagnell, Pau; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Irish Fusiliers and joined 1st Bn., 1913; served France and Flanders, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded); served N.W. Persia and Iraq, 1919 and 1920 (despatches); G.S.O.III Eastern Command, 1923-27; Commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers and after expansion 1st Bn., 1937-40; Colonel, 1940; Temp. Brigadier, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing

1913; proceeded on a Special Mission to Vienna as British Financial Commissioner, May 1919. *Address:* 86 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4912: Toy House, Toys Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* St. James', Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Michael Bernard Grenville, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1921; *b.* 27 May 1924; *s.* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt., and Caroline Magdalen (who *m.* 2nd, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt. *S.* father, 1933. *Heir:* none.
See also Capt. Rt. Hon. H. H. Balfour.

OPPER, Frederick Burr, artist; *b.* Madison, Lake Co., Ohio, 2 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Lewis Opper and Aurelia Burr; *m.* 1882, Nellie Barnett. An artist of Puck for 18 years; with Hearst's New York Journal, 1899; has retired from active work. *Publications:* The Folks in Funnyville; Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1907; Maud the Matchless, 1907; also illustrated Bill Nye's History of the United States, Mother Goose, Mark Twain's Sketches, and other humorous books. *Address:* 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A.

ORAM, Arthur, C.I.E. 1941; B.E.; Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., North-West Frontier Province, India, since 1938; *b.* 20 Oct. 1885. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; Emergency 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1940.

ORAM, Dame (Sarah) Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1896; Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. (retired); *b.* 25 Dec. 1860; *d.* of late Samuel Thomas Oram, Thirsk, Yorks. Joined Army Nursing Service, 1886; transferred to Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1903; Matron-in-Chief, Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches three times, bar to R.R.C.); served in Egypt, 1892-96, S. African War, 1900-3; in Egypt, European War, 1915. *Address:* 30 Aubrey Walk, W.8; *T.:* Park 9740. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

ORANGE, Beatrice; Warden of Women's University Hostel, Birmingham, 1915-23; *d.* of late W. Orange, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Brighton and Kensington High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Assistant Mistress, St. Margaret's, Polmont, 1899-1906; Sub-Warden, University House, Birmingham, 1908-13; Resident Tutor, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London, 1913-15. *Publications:* article on Teaching as a Profession for Women; Four Little Latin Plays. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 14 Apr. 1866; *s.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *y. d.* of E. Ford of 69 Oxford Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Visited Australia in service of Orient Line, 1891-93. Appointed Examiner in the English Education Dept., 1893; Director-General of Education in India, 1902-10; member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Chief Inspector, Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912-1928. *Address:* Farrandene, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 127.

ORANMORE and BROWNE, 4th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1836; Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle (U.K.), *cr.* 1926; **Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne,** *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mildred Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *e. d.* of Hon. Thomas Egerton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Oonagh, *d.* of Hon. Ernest Guinness, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sometime 2nd Lieutenant Grenadier Guards. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dominick Geoffrey Thomas Browne, *b.* 1 July 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Castle MacGarrett, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORCHARD, Rev. Francis Graham, M.A. Cambridge; D.D. Trinity University, Canada; Rector of Market Overton with Thistleton since 1941; *b.* London 18 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of W. E. Orchard and A. E. Orchard; *m.* 1904, Marion, *d.* of Major R. G. Leckie, Sudbury, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; curate, St. Saviour's, Croydon, 1898; chaplain, St. Christopher's, Eastbourne, 1901; chaplain and assistant master, Bromsgrove School, 1903; headmaster, St. Alban's, Brockville, Ontario, 1906; headmaster, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, 1913-33; Senior British Chaplain, Florence, 1933-40. *Publication:* The Inspiration of the Bible, 1911. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cricket, tennis, golf, fives. *Address:* Market Overton Rectory, Oakham. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ORCHARD, Hon. Richard Beaumont, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1873. Member of Australian Broadcasting Commission; Pres. of Kuringai Chase Trust, N.S.W.; Member of Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1913-19; Hon. Minister in charge of Recruiting, Commonwealth of Australia, during European War; an Australian Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Address:* 101 Yarranabbe Road, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

ORCHARD, W(illiam) Arundel, O.B.E. 1936; D.Mus. Durham University; F.R.C.M.; *b.* London; *s.* of William Edward and Anne Elizabeth Orchard. *Educ.:* private tuition. Formerly music master Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London; also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, Sydney Madrigal Society. Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra, 1923-34; and Lecturer-in-charge of the Degree Course in Music in the University of Tasmania, 1935-38; composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, etc. *Club:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

ORCHARD, Rev. William Edwin; Catholic Priest; *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of John Orchard, Rugby; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Rev. Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot. *Educ.:* Board School; private tuition; Westminster College, Cambridge. Ordained, Enfield, 1904; B.D. London, 1905; D.D. London, 1909; Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., 1914-1932; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1932; ordained (sub conditione) Priest, 1935. *Publications:* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908; Modern Theories of Sin, 1909; Problems and Perplexities, 1912; The Temple: A Book of Prayers, 1913; The Necessity of Christ, 1917; The Outlook for Religion, 1917; Divine Service: Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919; The Devotional Companion, 1921; Oracles of God, 1922; Various Volumes of Sermons, 1918-22; Foundations of Faith, 4 vols., 1924-27; Christianity and World Problems, 1925; The Present Crisis in Religion, 1929; Prayer, 1930; From Faith to Faith, 1933; The Inevitable Cross, 1933; The Way of Simplicity, 1934; The Cult of our Lady, 1937. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Quies, Bramber Road, Seaford.

ORCHHA, Maharajah of; H. H. Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharajah Shri Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 14 April 1899; Succeeded 1930. *Address:* Orchha, Central India.

ORCUTT, William Dana, B.A.; Author, designer of books; *b.* U.S.A. 18 April, 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Hiram Orcutt; *m.* 1st, Alice Wilson; one *s.*; 2nd Louie Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Head of University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A. 1895-1910; associated with Plimpton Press, Norwood, U.S.A. since 1910; Red Cross overseas service, 1918-19; designer Humanistic type, 1905; Knight Order of Crown of Italy, 1924. *Publications:* Good

Come Back to Erin, 1940. *Recreation:* daydreaming. *Address:* Knockaderry, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

O'FERRALL, Dominic More-, D.L.; *o. s.* of late Edward More-O'Ferrall, of Kildangan, and Susan, *d.* of late Dominick O'Reilly, of Kildangan; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis McDonnell, C.B., of Plâs Newydd, Monmouthshire; three *s.* High Sheriff, Kildare, 1879. *Address:* Kildangan, Co. Kildare.

O'FERRALL, Right Rev. Ronald Stanhope More, M.A., D.D.; Rector of Walton-on-Trent since 1940; Assistant Bishop of Derby and Hon. Canon of Derby Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. E. O'Ferrall; *m.* 1934, Ann Molesworth, *o. c.* of late J. M. Kindersley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College, B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; D.D. (Lambeth), 1926. Deacon 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate at Chesterfield Parish Church, 1914-18; Church Army Commissioner in Egypt and Palestine, 1918-1919; Asst. Priest at St. George's Cathedral and House Master at St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1919-23; U.M.C.A., Mission Priest in N. Rhodesia, 1923-26; Bishop in Madagascar, 1926-40. *Recreations:* archæology, golf. *Address:* Walton Rectory, Burton-on-Trent.

OFFICER, Frank Keith, O.B.E., M.C., Counsellor, Australian Legation, Tokio, since 1940; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 2 October 1889. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Ormond College, University of Melbourne (LL.B.). Served with A.I.F., 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (to Reserve with rank of Major); Political Officer, Nigeria, 1919-24; Australian Dept. of External Affairs, Canberra, 1927-33; Australian External Affairs Officer, London, 1933-37; Australian Counsellor, British Embassy, Washington, 1937-1940; Counsellor, Australian Legation, Washington, 1940. *Address:* Australian Legation, Tokio, Japan. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Melbourne.

OFFOR, Richard, B.A., First class honours in History, Ph.D.; Librarian of the Brotherton Library and Keeper of Brotherton Collection since 1938; University of Leeds; *b.* 12 May 1882; *s.* of Henry Offor; *m.* 1917, Eveline, *d.* of Walter Butters, J.P. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School and Univ. College London. Assistant Librarian, University College, London, 1907-19; Member of Councils of Library Association, Brontë Society, and Thoresby Society. *Publications:* A MS. in the University Library at Leeds containing the Report of the Jesuit Province of Paraguay for 1626-27; The Papers of Benjamin Gott in the publication of the Thoresby Society v. 32; A series of articles on the Influence of Great Britain over France up to 1800 as illustrated by a collection being formed at Leeds; A Survey of American Library buildings; contributions to the Library Association Record; transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society. *Recreation:* collecting editions of Bunyan. *Address:* Sunnyside, Weetwood Grange Grove, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 51967.

O'FLAHERTY, Liam, novelist; *b.* Arran Islands, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; Blackrock College; University College, Dublin. *Publications:* Thy Neighbour's Wife, a novel; The Black Soul, a novel; Spring Sowing, short stories; The Informer, a novel; The Tent, and other stories, 1926; Mr. Gilhooley, 1926; The Life of Tim Healy, 1927; The Assassin, 1928; The Mountain Tavern, and other stories, 1929; A Tourist's Guide to Ireland, 1929; The House of Gold, 1929; Two Years, 1930; I went to Russia, 1931; The Puritan, 1932; Skerrett, 1932; Shame the Devil, 1934; Hollywood Cemetery, 1935; Famine, 1937; Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty, 1937. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

OGDEN, George Washington: author; *b.* Kansas, U.S.A., 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ambrose Ogden and Charlotte Gibbs; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Nolan (decd.), Montreal, Canada; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Kathleen (Nolan) Heimaster, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* public schools, Kansas. Newspaper Reporter, Correspondent and Editor; contributor of special articles and short stories to leading American magazines; author of numerous works of fiction. *Publications:* Home Place; Land of Last Chance; Duke of Chimney Butte; The Long Fight; Rustler of Wind River; Trail's End; Claim Number One; The Road to Monterey; The Trail Rider; The Man from Brazos; The Valley of Adventure; Sheep Limit; Cherokee Trails; Sooner Land; Wasted Salt; Steamboat Gold; Fenced Water; White Roads; A Man from the Bad Lands; The Ghost Road; Deputy at Bernal; Ranger of Blackwater; West of Dodge; Whisky Trail; Stockyards Cowboy; Windy Range; There Were no Heroes, etc. *Address:* 13251 Chandler Boulevard, Van Nuys, California, U.S.A.

OGG, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. G. S. W. Ogg; *m.* Muriel Emma, *d.* of Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, Rector of Trowell; one *d.* 2nd Lieut. Dorset Regt. 1898; Lieut. 1900; Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* Byways, Seaford, Sussex.

OGG, David, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 19 June 1887; *s.* of late Archibald Ogg; *m.* 1917, Emily Louise, *y. d.* of late Alfred J. White, Witley, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925; John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925; Louis XIV, 1933; England in the Reign of Charles II, 1934. *Address:* New College, and 76 Lonsdale Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2683.

OGG, Dr. William Gammie, Director of the Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, since 1930, and research lecturer in Soil Science in the University of Aberdeen; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late James Ogg, Cults, Aberdeenshire, farmer; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *y. d.* of late Henry Hilbert, Halifax; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ's College, Cambridge. M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), Aberdeen Univ., Ph.D. (Cantab), F.R.S.E.; Research Officer, Agr. Dept. Univ. of Aberdeen, 1914; Chemist, H.M. Explosives Factory, Oldbury, 1914-16; Chief Chemist and Works Manager, H.M. Explosives Factory, Greetland, 1916-18; Research Fellow, Board of Agr. for Scotland, studying in Canada and U.S.A., 1919-20; Researcher, Christ's College, Camb. and Technical Adviser, Messrs. Chivers and Sons, 1920-24; Advisory Officer in Soils, Edinburgh, and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1924-30; studied soils in various parts of Europe, Canada, U.S.A., Africa, and India; British Representative on Committee for First Soil Map of Europe. *Publications:* Publications in soil chemistry, soil surveys, land reclamation and peat in Jour. Agr. Science, Empire J. Exper. Agric., Scot. J. Agric., Scot. Geog. Magazine, Chem. and Ind., J. Ecol., publications of Int. Soc. Soil Science, etc.; edited collected papers of Macaulay Institute Vol. I., 1938. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* Craigiebuckler House, Aberdeen. *T.A.* and *T.:* Aberdeen 4864. *Club:* Strathcona, Aberdeen.

OGG, Col. William Mortimer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Surgeon-General G. S. W. Ogg, I.M.S.; *m.* 1904, Evelyn, *d.* of E. E. Phillips. Entered R.A. 1893; retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Address:* Fernleigh, Larkfield, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Aylesford 7239.

OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; London Scottish; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Capt. R. A. Ogilby, D.L., and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d.* of

Work in East Africa, 1913-14; Belgian Congo and S. West Africa Mandated Territory; Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928; late President, Federal Council Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.); Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council; Member of Union Council of Public Health; Union Leprosy Advisory Council; several other Government Councils and Committees; Committee on Industrial Hygiene, International Labour Office; late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa; late President S.A. Red Cross Society. *Publications:* Numerous professional. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 1056, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Rand, Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ORGILL, Tyrrell Churton, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 7 June 1884; *s.* of Bernard Churton Orgill; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of W. T. Scruby, Cambridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1913; served European War, 1915-21, N.W.F.P. of India, German East Africa and as political officer in Mesopotamia; Provincial Commissioner Scouts Association, N.W.F.P., 1931; Director of Public Instruction, N.W. Frontier Province, India, 1931-39; retired, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* Yew Tree House, West Mersea, Essex.

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom-de-guerre Norreys Connell; Man of Letters; Co-founder with R. A. Scott-James and late Edward Garnett of the Square Club, 1907, and President ever since; President Irish Literary Society since 1937; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, on the Art of the Theatre, 1933-34; Hon. Examiner Historical Society T.C.D.; Council Member P.E.N. Club; *y. s.* of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C., and his first cousin Kate O'Riordan; *b.* Dublin, 29 April 1874; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army. At sixteen fall from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career. At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen published first book, twenty-two made good on both sides Atlantic with third; author of plays at Court, Ambassadors, Kingsway, New Garrick, Prince of Wales, St. James's, Little Fortune, and Playhouse, London, Birmingham Repertory and Abbey, Dublin, of which succeeded J. M. Synge as Director in 1909, and was alone responsible for reproducing there The Playboy of the Western World, suppressed by mob violence some months before; has had many activities away from art; rejected for the army in 1914 as quite incapable of military service, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y.M.C.A. Rest Hut; invalided home two days after armistice. *Publications:* In the Green Park, 1894; The House of the Strange Woman, 1895; The Fool and his Heart, 1896; How Soldiers Fight, 1899; The Nigger Knights, 1900; The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901; The Pity of War, 1905; The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, 1906; Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays, 1912; Rope Enough (a Play), 1913; Adam of Dublin, 1920; Adam and Caroline, 1921; In London, 1922; Rowena Barnes, 1923; Married Life, 1924; His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925; The Age of Miracles, 1925; Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926; Soldier Born, 1927; Soldier of Waterloo, 1928; The King's Wooing (a Play), 1929; Napoleon Passes (a commentary), 1933; Soldier's Wife, 1935; Captain Falstaff and other Plays, 1936; Soldier's End, 1938; Judith Quinn, 1939; Judith's Love, 1940, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 106 Mead vale Road, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2136.

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B.Sc. (Eng.), London; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; F.R.S. (Edin.); Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Principal, Battersea Polytechnic since 1927; Hon. Member of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London; *b.* Ludlow, Shropshire, 1884; *s.* of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick; *m.* Eliza (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late J. H. Cusens, Hessle, E. Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot-Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh. Works experience (Hawthorns & Co., Leith) in engineering, 1901-5; Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905; Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908; Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915; served, 1915-19; present rank, Captain R.E. (retired); Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920-24; Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27; gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904; B.Sc. of London University (External), 1921; Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Hesslewood, Langley Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 6722, Macaulay 1031. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Wards, Royal Automobile.

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D.L., J.P.; Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Warrender Fitz-Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd *s.* of 5th Earl) and Sarah, *d.* of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N. Wales; *S. uncle*, 1889; *m.* 1892, Constance, *d.* of late David Gilchrist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L. Infantry, 1898-1903; Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons); M.F.H. Whaddon Chase, 1920-23. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir: d.* Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [*b.* 26 Feb. 1903 (title runs in female line failing male issue); *m.* 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Gosling, of Wellbury, Hertfordshire]. *Address:* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks; Glanmore, Templemore, Tipperary. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Pratt's, Badminton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORMANDY, William Reginald, D.Sc., Consulting and Research Chemist; *s.* of W. Ormandy, Chorley; *b.* 25 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1899, Maud Houghton, Newton le Willows; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; School of Mines, Wigan (Hewlett Prize); Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester (Hon. Research Scholarship, Hon. Research Fellowship, Bishop Berkeley Fellowship); Tübingen University; Fellow of the Institute of Fuels; Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers; Member of Institute of Petroleum; Member of Institute, Automobile Engineers; Member of Institute of Metals; Member of Ceramic Society; F.C.S.; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts; specially interested in Liquid Fuels and Electro-Osmotic treatment of Refractories; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Alcoholic Fuel; Member of Imperial Motor Transport Fuel Committee; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Empire Fuel Committee; Past President I. Aut. Eng. *Publications:* Scientific Papers in the following Journals:—Chemical Society of London; Ceramic Society Petroleum Technologists; Automobile Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* Bell Moor, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4840. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

ORMATHWAITE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1868; **George Harry William Walsh,** Bt. 1804; M.V.O. 1905; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; *b.* 3 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite and Lady Emily Somerset, *d.* of 7th Duke of Beaufort; *S.* brother, 1937. *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901. *Heir: b.* Hon. Reginald Walsh, *q.v.* *Address:* Barland Cottage, Presteign, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteign 72. *Club:* Pratt's.

ORME, Edith Temple, LL.D.; Reader to the Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., Reinforced Concrete Engineers; 2nd *d.* of late Temple

late Arch. Cowan, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Capt. R.G.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1923; Asst. Inspector, Woolwich, 1911-13; Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; Chief Inspector, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-16; Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection (Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1919-37; Central Investigation Committee, Dept. of National Defence, 1937-39. *Address:* 170 Laurier Avenue E., Ottawa, Canada.

OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. Sholto Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Glencairn Stuart Ogilvie; *m.* 1910, Gladys Mina Henrietta, *e. d.* of Mortimer Rooke; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Kidmore House, Kidmore End, nr. Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 5. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

OGILVIE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; D.L. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; J.P. City of Aberdeen; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of James Henderson, J.P., manufacturer, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times); Hon. Col. 8th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders. *Address:* Fernbank, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* 68. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

OGILVIE, William Heneage; Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; late Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford; Temp. Colonel, Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon Expeditionary Force; *b.* Chile, 1887; *s.* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e. d.* of Harry Quilter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. First Class Honours Oxford, 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913; M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, 1913; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.Ch. Oxon, 1920; M.D. Oxon, 1924; F.A.C.S. (Hon.) 1938; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1924; Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915-1917; R.A.M.C., 1917-20; Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1920; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1922; Assistant Surgeon, 1925; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member Association of Surgeons. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Surgery; Treatment of Fractures; chapters in The Operations of Surgery, and Postgraduate Surgery; contributions to professional periodicals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* (Monomark) BM/OPRS. *T.:* Welbeck 9791, Cunningham 7182. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Corinthian.

OGILVIE, William Henry; author, journalist; *b.* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Ogilvie; *m.* 1908, K. M., *o. d.* of late T. Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Went out to Australia, 1889; spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep-station life in all its phases; wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin; returned to Scotland, 1900; Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U.S.A., 1905-7; J.P. Co. Roxburgh and Co. Selkirk. *Publications:* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899; Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901; Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907; My Life in the Open, 1908; Whaup o' the Rede, 1909; The Land we Love (verse), 1910; The Overlander and other Verses, 1913; The Honour of the Station, 1914; The Australian and other Verses, 1916; Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922; Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923; Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925; A Handful of Leather (Verse), 1928; A Clean Wind Blowing (verse), 1930; Collected Sporting Verse, 1932; Saddles Again, 1937. *Recreations:* all country sports. *Address:* Kirklea, Selkirk. *T.:* Ashkirk 226.

OGILVIE-FORBES, Sir G. A. D.; *see* Forbes.

OGILVIE-GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey.**

OGILVY, *family name of* **Earl of Airlie.**

OGILVY, Lord; David Patrick Coke Ogilvy; *b.* 17 May 1926; *e. s.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*

OGILVY, Capt. Hon. Bruce Arthur Ashley, M.V.O. 1922; M.C.; late Life Guards; *b.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 Mar. 1895; *m.* 1931, Primrose, *er. d.* of R. W. O'Brien, Bank of Ireland House, Dundalk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Lieut. 12th Lancers; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); Irish Guards, 1917-20; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1921-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Bankhead House, Forfar.

OGILVY, Brigadier David, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O.; O.B.E.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Vere Grace, *d.* of late Sir Henry Fawcett, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1923; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, India, 1928-1932; retired 1934. *Address:* Linton House, Cluny, Aberdeenshire.

OGILVY, Gilbert Francis Molyneux; architect; *b.* 9 April 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, 10th Bt., of Inverquharity, and Olivia, *d.* of 9th Baron Kinnaird; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of late M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

OGILVY, Sir Herbert Kinnaird, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; Writer to the Signet; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Olivia Barbara, *d.* of 9th Baron Kinnaird; *S. nephew*, 1914; *m.* 1904, Lady Christian Bruce (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert Francis Molyneux, *q.v.* *Address:* Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Angus; 24 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1826. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

OGILVY, Capt. Hon. Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, D.S.O. 1901; journalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; *m.* 1902, Edith Boothroyd (*d.* 1908), of Colorado; one *s.* Late Captain Brabant's Horse; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieutenant Scottish Horse, 1914-15. *Address:* Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN, Sir John Andrew, 11th and 5th Bt., *cr.* 1704 and 1803; *b.* 16 Sep. 1866; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1909, Meta Aileen Odette, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Formerly Major Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-1918. *Heir:* *s.* John Peter Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 29 Sep. 1917. *Address:* Silvie, Meigle, Perthshire.

OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil F. A.; *see* Aspinall-Oglander.

OGLE, Canon Hugh Lambert, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Ogle, F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1897, Marion Emma Windle; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained at Rochester; Curacies in S. London, Liverpool, Esher and Harrogate; Vicar of Plumstead; Vicar of New Malton; Vicar of Knaresborough; Rural Dean; Hon. Canon Emeritus of Ripon, retired. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Christ Church Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1302.

OGLE, Col. Nathaniel, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1882; served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 5th class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* 6 Earl's Terrace, Kensington Road, W.8.

O'GORMAN, Major Bernardine, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Foxcote House, Warwickshire, 1 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1906, Eva Johnson, Barnard Castle; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College. Enlisted South African War as trooper

ORMOND, Maj.-Gen. Daniel Mowat, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Barrister-at-law; Permanent Force Reserve, Ottawa, Canada; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 1885; *s.* of Daniel Ormond and Frances Hudson; *m.* 1910, Ann Laura, *d.* of J. O. Cadham; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G. D.S.O. and bar, Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 88 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, and Kirk's Ferry, Quebec, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Larimac, Larimac, Quebec.

ORMONDE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1825), **James Arthur Wellington Foley Butler,** 22nd Earl of Ormonde (*cr.* 1328); Earl of Ossory, 1526; Viscount Thurles, 1537; Baron Ormonde (U.K.), 1821; 28th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; *b.* 23 Sep. 1849; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Paget; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1887, Ellen, *d.* of Gen. Anson Stager, U.S. Army; two *s.* two *d.* State Steward to Earl of Carnarvon when Viceroy of Ireland. *Heir: s.* Earl of Ossory, *q.v.* *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rear-Adm. Hon. E. R. Drummond.

ORMROD, Major Maurice Sarsfield, D.S.O. 1919; late K.R.R.C.; *o. surv. s.* of Oliver Ormrod, Pickhill Hall, Wrexham; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Marda, *d.* of late James Bell-Irving; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ORMSBY, Colonel Gilbert John Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir Lambert H. Ormsby; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Pirie; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920-22: retired pay, 1928.

ORMSBY, Lt.-Gen. Robert Daly, C.B.E. 1924; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. D. Ormsby, Director of Public Works, Hong Kong and of P. W. D., Ceylon; *m.* Emily Dorothy, *d.* of late F. H. Grinlinton, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 2nd Lt. R.M. 1898; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. Comdt. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lt.-Gen. 1935; D.A.A.G. at R.M. H.Q., 1921-26; a Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1932-33; retired list, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

ORMSBY, Rev. Thomas D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, retired pay; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* Castleneynoe, Co. Sligo, 30 May 1871; *y. s.* of late John Yeadon Ormsby of Ballinamore, Co. Mayo; *m.* Lucy Mary, *d.* of Captain Colin H. Thomson (74th Highlanders) of Salruck, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Sherborne. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1888; joined 2nd Batt. South Stafford Regt. from Militia, 1891; Capt. Army Pay Dept. 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1918; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915, including service in Egypt, Gallipoli, and the islands, and with the Salonika Army, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate, St. Nicholas Collegiate Church, Galway; Rector, Oughterard, Co. Galway, 1929-36. *Publications:* Army Finance as a Military Science; various articles on Army Organisation, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Milford, Cloghan's Hill, Tuam, Eire. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

ORMSBY-GORE; family name of **Baron Harlech.**

ORMSBY-GORE, Hon. Seymour Fitzroy; late senior partner in firm of Gore & Co., stockbrokers; late captain 3rd Kent Artillery Volunteers; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Harlech. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A., 1889; late Lieut. Oxfordshire Militia; formerly connected with shipping interests, and a frequent contributor to magazines on Irish political subjects; M.P. (C.) for West Lindsey or Gainsborough Div. of Lincolnshire, 1900-6; contributor to fiction under nom de plume of Simon Carne; assistant cable censor, 1914; draft conducting officer (temp. Capt.) the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regt. 1915-16; also Draft-Conducting Officer, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1917; has travelled in most countries of Europe, Morocco, South Africa, United States, and through South America and West Indies. *Recreations:* hunting, fencing, and lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Turf, Pratt's.

O'RORKE, E. Brian, M.A. (Cantab); A.R.I.B.A.; R.D.I. 1939; N.R.D.; Architect; *b.* New Zealand, 14 June 1901; *s.* of E. Dennis and Amy O'Rorke; *m.* 1929, Juliet Wigan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Berks); Jesus College, Cambridge; Architectural Association School of Architecture. R.I.B.A. Dawnay Prize and Bronze Medallist; worked in London offices; own works include interior fitting out of Orient ships, S.S. Orion and Orcades, interior design of 'planes, flying boats and trains, country houses, Orient Building, Sydney, Australia, buildings for the Metropolitan Police, housing schemes, etc.; Member of Council Architectural Association and of Faculty of Industrial Design of Roya Soc. Arts. *Recreation:* architecture. *Address:* Rock House, River Common, Petworth, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Lodsworth 43 *Clubs:* Arts, Leander.

O'RORKE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; Government Veterinary Officer, Gibraltar, 1937; *b.* 16 April 1879; *m.* Dorothy Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. Whitaker, Rainworth Lodge, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Gazetted Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1904; in India, 1905-10; Remount duty at Arborfield Cross Remount Depôt, near Reading, 1911-14; Executive Veterinary Officer at the Base at beginning of European War; joined H.Q. 3rd Army Corps, Oct. 1914 (despatches); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services at Headquarters, Inspector-General of Communications, March 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Headquarters, Guards Div., B.E.F., 1915; Acting Lt.-Colonel, 1918; commanding No. 8 Veterinary Hospital, British Army of Rhine, 1919; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Ambala, India, 1920; Deputy Assist. Director of Veterinary Services, A.H., India, 1921; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Poona, 1922-25; Aldershot Command, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1931; A.D.V.S. Northern Command 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; re-employed as V.O. in charge R. H. A. Newport (Mon.), 1937. *Recreations:* fishing and photography. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

O'RORKE, Lt.-Col. George Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; formerly Engineer, Bombay Development Dept.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Com. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N; *m.* 1920, Belinda M.B., *d.* of John McRobert, J.P., Rademon, Crossgar, Co. Down; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Strathearn Hotel, Southsea, Hants.

O'RORKE, Major John Marcus William, D.S.O. 1918; late 12th Cavalry F.F.; *b.* Inverness, 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N., of Moylough, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Violet Hutchinson, *e. d.* of Charles Wisdom Hely, J.P., of Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Service from Army School of Dublin University (Sword of Honour, 1st Class Honour B.A. degree in History, Political Science, and Political Economy); joined 25th Cavalry Indian Army, 1908; Adjutant of Regt., 1913; Chief Instructor in Equitation and Horse Training, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1914; proceeded to France on Staff 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Oct. 1914; A.P.M. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, 1915-17; G.S.O.2 of 5th Cavalry Div., 1917-18;

Chairman of Local Employment Committee (M. of L.), Holloway; President British Dairy Farmers' Association, 1914-15; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament 1920-32; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1906-7; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. King Edward VII., 1907-10. Grand Cross Queen Isabella (Spain) and North Star (Sweden); Jubilee Medal 1935. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley Strachey 2nd Lt. Somerset Light Infantry [*b.* 1917; assumed 1938, surname of Strachey. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1939.]. *Recreations:* travelling, riding, fencing, shooting. *Address:* Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 31. *Clubs:* Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

O'HALLORAN, Hon. Cornelius Hawkins, Justice of Court of Appeal of Province of British Columbia, since 1938; *b.* Pavilion, British Columbia, 10 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Cornelius O'Halloran and Bridget Hawkins, pioneer residents of Irish birth (County Clare); *m.* 1917, Ada, *d.* of Ernest Schaper and Ada Crabb; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Ottawa; University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1912; M.A. 1914. Called to British Columbia Bar, 1915; served as private in France and Belgium with C.E.F. in European War; unsuccessful candidate (Nanaimo-Riding) for House of Commons in 1926 and 1930; Board Member St. Joseph Hospital and Children's Aid Society until 1938; Captain (Militia reserve of officers); Militia Staff course certificate; Hon. Consul for Belgium at Victoria, 1933-38; Chief Counsel to Coal and Petroleum Products Royal Commission, 1935-37; Counsel for British Columbia before Dominion Tariff Board, Ottawa, on Petroleum reference, 1935, and on Automotive references, 1935-36; K.C. 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Law Courts, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

O'HARA, Major Charles Kean, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of C. W. O'Hara, D.L., J.P., of Annaghmore and Coopershill, and Annie C. Streatfeild, of The Rocks, Uckfield: unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Sligo Militia, 1880; joined 3rd West York Militia, afterwards York and Lancaster, 1881; contested (Unionist) Co. Sligo, 1883; High Sheriff, Co. Sligo, 1886; H.M.'s Lieutenant of Co. Sligo and Custos Rotulorum, 1902; Peace Commissioner (P.C.) to Saorstat Eireann, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing, shooting, fishing, tennis driving, etc., cricket, football (keeps a private pack of harriers). *Address:* Annaghmore, Collooney, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Constitutional, County, Sligo.

O'HARA, Colonel Errill Robert, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; late R. Army Service Corps; 8th *s.* of Charles W. O'Hara, J.P. and D.L., of Annaghmore and Coopers Hill, Co. Sligo, and Annie Charlotte, *e. d.* of R. Shuttleworth Streatfeild; *m.* 1911, Moneen, *y. d.* of Capt. W. Bond, Newtown Bond, Co. Longford. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1917, 3rd Class Order of El Nahda, 1919); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1930-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cheapside, E.C.

O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench; *b.* 7 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Robert O'Hara, Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont., and Maria S. Dobbs; *m.* Helen R., *d.* of Senator H. Corby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Chatham. Entered Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1888; entered journalism in Baltimore, Maryland, 1891; private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1896-1908; Supt. of Trade Commissioner Service, 1904; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1908-1931; Chief Controller Chinese Immigration Service, 1908-11; Local Officer for Canada for Dominions' Royal Commission, 1914-17; Priority Authority for Canada under H.M. Ministry of Munitions and U.S. War Trade Board, 1916-18; in charge Canadian purchase and shipment wheat, blankets and clothing for French and Italian Armies, 1914-1915; Wool Commission, 1917; officer in charge distribution of industrial diamonds for Canada under H.M. Diamond Committee, London, 1916-19; Member Ships' Licence Committee 1914-19; Member Editorial Committee on Government Publications, 1917-23; Deputy Commissioner of Patents, 1918-19; Chairman Canadian Trade Commission, 1920; Canadian Govt. delegate to first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922; made extensive tour of Latin America in interests of Canadian trade, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 125 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 4-0056. *Clubs:* Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Gatineau Fish and Game, Coulonge Fish and Game, Ottawa.

O'HARA, Valentine J.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Thomas O'Hara, Portarlington; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late William Butt, Ampthill, Beds. *Educ.:* Abroad; Stonyhurst; Queen's College, Galway (Royal University of Ireland). Long resident in the old Russian Empire; served on the Anglo-Russian Committee Petrograd and the Inter-Allied Trade Commission, Stockholm; imprisoned under the Bolshevik regime; on return to England joined the Middlesex Regiment for the North Russian Expedition; demobilized 1919 at the request of the Foreign Office and appointed Member of Political Mission for the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania). *Publications:* Poland (1861-1923) in Story of the Nation series; Russia, in Modern World Series, 1925 (with N. Makeev); Anthony O'Hara, Knight of Malta (a Memoir); contributions to the foreign Press, to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Review of Reviews, Studio, etc.; translation and adaptation of Russian Plays into English. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

O'HARE, Patrick Joseph; M.D., Ch.B., J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of Bailie Patrick O'Hare, M.P.; *m.* Helen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Lynas, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mungo's Academy and Glasgow University. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 7 Broompark Circus, Dennistoun, Glasgow. *T.:* Bridgeton 604.

O'HEA, Rev. Leo, S.J., Principal, Catholic Workers' College, Oxford, since 1921; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of John O'Hea and Mary Frances Harrison. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Society of Jesus; Campion Hall, Oxford. Math. Mods and Physics Finals, M.A.; on Teaching Staff at Stonyhurst, 1909-12, 1919-21, and St Aloysius' College, Glasgow, 1917-19, assisting also in adult education work on the Clyde; priest, 1915; Hon. Secretary, Catholic Social Guild; Member, International Union of Social Studies (Malines). *Publications:* occasional short articles and pamphlets on social questions; Editor, The Christian Democrat (Monthly organ of Catholic Social Guild). *Recreations:* bird watching, walking. *Address:* Catholic Workers' College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3220.

O'HEGARTY, Diarmuid; a Commissioner of Public Works in Ireland; *b.* Lowertown, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, 26 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* Cork. Secretary to Executive Council of Irish Free State, and Principal Private Secretary to President, 1923-32. *Address:* 9 Brendan Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

O'HEGARTY, Patrick Sarsfield; Secretary G.P.O., Dublin, since 1922; *b.* Cork, 29 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1915, Wilhelmina Rebecca Smyth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Cork. Law clerk, 1895; P.O. clerk, 1897; resigned and took up business as bookseller, 1918. *Publications:* John Mitchel, an Appreciation, 1917; The Indestructible Nation, 1918; Sinn Fein, an Illumination, 1919; Ulster: a Brief Statement of Fact, 1919; A Short Memoir

ing, acting. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T.:* Edinburgh 20969.

ORR, Major Frank George, C.B.E. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Orr, J.P.; *m.* Janie, *d.* of William Brown, C.B.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Hatfield Drive, Glasgow, W.

ORR, James Peter, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James Edward Orr; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Henry Ryan of Ootacamund, India; one *s.* two *d*; *m.* 1940, Ada, *widow* of A. G. Edie, *Indian Forest Service.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Indian Civil Service, 1888-1919; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1905; Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909; Chairman, City Improvement Trust, Bombay, 1909-19; *Director of Housing, London County* Council, 1919-21; Chairman Local Employment Committee, Acton, 1922-30; Member of the Overseas League. *Address:* Cromwell Cottage, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 152.

ORR, John, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); Lic.ès-Lettres (Paris); Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Professor of French, University of Edinburgh, since 1933, and head of the Department of French and Romance Philology; *b.* 4 June 1885; *s.* of Peter Orr, Launceston, Tasmania, and Lilias Duncan Allan; *m.* 1910, Augusta Berthe, *d.* of Victor Brisac, St. Petersburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* The High School, Launceston, Tasmania; University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); The Sorbonne, Ecole des Hautes-Etudes, and Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris; University of Florence. Lecturer in French, Manchester University, 1913-15; Lecturer in French, East London College, 1915-18; Professor of French Language, Manchester University, 1918-33; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1924-26; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1931-33; University representative on the Committees of the Whitworth Institute and the Manchester City Art Gallery till 1933. *Publications:* Les Oeuvres de Guiot de Provins, 1915; French the Third Classic, 1933; An Introduction to Romance Linguistics (translated and revised from the Rumanian version by I. Iordan), 1937; papers on French Language and Romance Philology in British and foreign journals. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 14 Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh, 1. *T.:* Edinburgh 30788.

ORR, Sir John Boyd, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.S. 1932; J.P.; LL.D.; Director of Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen; Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Nutrition; Joint Editor Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews; Research Lecturer in Physiology of Nutrition, University, Aberdeen; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late R. C. Orr of Holland Green, Kilmaurs; *m.* Elizabeth Pearson, *d.* of late John Callum, West Kilbride; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Glasgow; M.A., M.D., D.Sc.; Bellahouston Gold Medallist. Served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); member Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932; Reorganisation Commission for Milk, 1935-36; Cattle Committee (Ministry of Agriculture); Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health; Advisory Committee on Nutrition (Ministry of Health); Technical Commission on Nutrition, League of Nations; Chairman Scottish Scientific Advisory Committee. *Publications:* History of Scotch Church Crisis of 1904; Energy Expenditure of Infantry Recruit in Training (with Prof. Cathcart, F.R.S.), 1919; Essentials of Physiology for Veterinary Students (with D. Noel Paton, F.R.S.), 1920; Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 1928; The National Food Supply, 1934; Food, Health and Income, 1936; several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Wardenhill, Bucksburn, Scotland. *T.:* Bucksburn 23; Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Strathcona, Aberdeen.

ORR, John Charles; Editor of Londonderry Sentinel 1893 until he retired in 1931 (chief reporter, 1883-93); *b.* 13 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of late John Orr, stockbroker, Belfast; *m.* 1887, Lily, *y. d.* of late James McCleery, Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Joined the staff of Belfast News Letter, 1878; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Institute of Journalists; Past Chairman, Ulster District of same; life member Newspaper Press Fund. *Address:* 17 Bawnmore Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 67221.

ORR, John Wellesley, M.A., J.P.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Urmston, Lancs, 11 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Wm. Arthur Wellesley Orr and Annie Selina Mollady; *m.* 1905, Lilian Graham, ward of late C. H. Owles of Scarth House, Barnes, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Denstone; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; devilled for the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C., for many years; engaged in West Ham Guardians case, Seddon case, and many other important trials; served as a Member of the H.O. Departmental Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and motoring; founder and first hon. secretary of Middle Temple Golfing Society. *Address:* Hempfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0218; City Police Court, Manchester. *Clubs:* Union, Cambridge; Union, Manchester.

ORR, Robert Low, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, 1908-38; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Robert Orr, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Euphemia, *d.* of late John Millar, M.D., Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; George Watson's College (first dux), and University, Edinburgh; Göttingen University; 1st Class Honours (Classics); Greek Travelling Fellowship and John Edward Baxter Classical Scholarship; First Prizeman Scots Law Class Forensic Prize. Advocate, 1881; Sheriff Court Depute, 1892; Extra Advocate-Depute, 1892-95; Junior Counsel for United Free Church in litigations arising out of Church Union, 1900; edited official report of these cases, "The Free Church of Scotland Appeals, 1903-4"; Advocate-Depute, 1905; K.C. 1905; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1906. *Publications:* Alexander Henderson, Churchman and Statesman, 1919; Lord Guthrie: A Memoir, 1923. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20969. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

See also Christine Orr.

ORR, Vernon; author and playwright; *m.* 1st, Alexander Gross; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Alfred E. Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Convent du Sacré Cœur, London; Paris. Director of Geographia Ltd.; Exploration, Brazil; discoverer of Euxamite containing Radium in Brazil; travelled Balkans and South America. *Publications:* Play: Break the Wall's Down, produced Savoy Theatre, London, 1914; many geographical publications including aerial Maps; The Children's Annual, The Topping Annual, etc.; Plays: The Unclipped Wing; The Safety Valve; The Cracked Vase; Film: Walls of Prejudice. *Recreations:* golf, travel, cuisine.

ORR, William James, C.B.E. 1920; cotton spinner and manufacturer; Chairman Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd.; Director Royal Insurance Co.; Director British Northrop Loom Co., Ltd.; Chairman, James Orr & Sons, Ltd.; and A. S. Orr & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Orr; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Marguerite (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Sir Joseph Leigh, Stockport; one *s.* one *d.* Has Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Plovers Moss, Sandiway, Cheshire; Empire House, Manchester; *T.:* Central 0296.

ORR EWING, Ian Leslie; M.P. (C. and Nat.) Somerset (Weston-super-Mare), since

la suite, attaché militaire à *Paris*; lors de la guerre italo-turque, il se signala par son admirable énergie dans la défense de la Tripolitaine; il quitta l'armée pour la Politique et devint Secrétaire Général du Comité Union et Progrès; Après la signature du traité de paix entre la Turquie et la Bulgarie à la suite de la guerre balkanique il assuma, avec autorité, le poste délicat de Ministre à Sofia. Il prit une part active aux derniers événements qui se sont déroulés en Anatolie et il fut un des plus grands promoteurs du mouvement national. Successivement Ministre de l'Intérieur, délégué plénipotentiaire dans maintes négociations, Président de la Grande Assemblée Nationale, deux fois président du Conseil des Ministres; Ambassadeur à Paris, 1925-30, date à laquelle il resilia ses fonctions pour jouer de nouveau un role politique en Turquie par la création d'un nouveau parti qui fut le Parti Libéral; Ambassadeur de la République Turque à Londres, 1934-39. *Address:* 34 Ruméli Sokagi, Nichantache, Istanbul.

OLDFIELD, Col. Christopher George, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late Sir Richard Oldfield, I.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Elizabeth Cortlandt (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Joshua Le Bailly of Rockmount, Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1883; retired, 1914; volunteered for service in European War and served throughout in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* Highbridge, Deepcut, Surrey.

OLDFIELD, Claude Houghton; author and civil servant; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent; *y. s.* of George Sargent Oldfield and Elizabeth Harriet Thomas; *m.* Dulcie Benson. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; permanent civil servant (Admiralty). *Publications: Verse:* The Phantom Host, The Tavern of Dreams. *Plays:* Judas, In the House of the High Priest. *Essays:* The Kingdoms of the Spirit. *Novels:* Neighbours, The Riddle of Helena, Crisis, I am Jonathan Scrivener, A Hair Divides, Chaos is Come Again; Julian Grant Loses His Way, 1933; This Was Ivor Trent, 1935; Christina, 1936; Strangers, 1938; Hudson Rejoins the Herd, 1939. Short Stories: Three Fantastic Tales, 1934; The Beast, 1936. *Recreation:* Devonshire. *Club:* Savage.

OLDFIELD, John Richard Anthony; Member of the London County Council since 1931; *b.* 1900. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Hons. in History. M.P. (Lab.) South-East Essex, 1929-31. *Address:* Toynbee Hall, 21 Commercial Street, E.1. *Club:* New University.

OLDFIELD, Major John William, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E.; M.C.; Managing Director, Lee, Hedges and Co. Ltd., Colombo, Ceylon; Commanding (C.O.), Colombo Town Guard since 1939; *b.* Georgetown, Demarara, 22 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late A. W. Oldfield, Birmingham and British Guiana Civil Service; *m.* J. G., *d.* of F. Vogan Harper, Edzell, Forfarshire, and Ceylon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal St. Anne's Society School, Redhill Planting in Ceylon, 1907-14; commissioned Cameronians, Aug. 1914; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1915; D.A.A.G., Divisional and Corps Staff, 1917-19 (despatches five times, O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold); Planting, Ceylon, 1919-26; Chairman, Planters' Association of Ceylon, 1924, 1925; European Member of Governor's Executive Council (Ceylon), 1926-31; Member of State Council, Ceylon, 1931-32 and 1938-39. *Address:* P.O. Box 84, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Colombo.

OLDFIELD, Dr. Josiah; physician; *b.* Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Oxford Univ.; Lincoln's Inn. Took a second class in the Honour School of Theology at Oxford and then a second class in the School of Civil Law; entered at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the Bar, and practised on the Oxford circuit; then joined St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and took his medical diploma, and later founded the Humanitarian Hospital of St. Francis, W.C.1, of which he was for some years chairman and senior physician; warden of and senior physician to the Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital, Sittingbourne, 1903; he was awarded the degree of Doctor in Civil Law (D.C.L.) at Oxford for his thesis on Capital Punishment; while at Oxford he adopted the Fruitarian diet, and has since then strenuously advocated its adoption by the higher classes for æsthetic and humane reasons; founded the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1901; spent some time in India in the winter of 1901 studying the effect of the English Government on the people of India, and trying to discover the reality of their grievances, and at the same time to learn the cause of the failure of Christian Missions in India; Chairman Romilly Society, 1910; admitted to Jamaican Bar, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920. *Publications:* Myrrh and Amaranth; The Claims of Common Life; Flesh-eating a Cause of Consumption; Butchery and its Horrors; Essays of the Golden Age; The Penalty of Death; Brother Pain and his Crown; Diet in Rheumatism; Diet in Indigestion; Diet and Appendicitis; Fasting for Health and Life; The Dry Diet Cure; Get Well and Keep Well; Eat and Get Well; Eat and Keep Well; Eat and Keep Young; Eat and Keep Happy; The Beauty Aspect of Life and Health; Eat and be Beautiful; and many booklets and pamphlets. *Recreations:* raised and commanded a Casualty Clearing Station and a Field Ambulance during the War (despatches, T.D.); invalided out with authority to retain his rank of Lt.-Col.; lecturing on Fruitarianism and humane reforms; tree-planting. *Address:* 8 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2152; Margaret Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Doddington 203. *Clubs:* Overseas, English Speaking Union.

OLDFIELD, Major-General Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Col. Commandant R.A. since 1938; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Col. F. J. Oldfield, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. G. Bredin, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1906-9; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Col.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, 1924-25; commanded 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1927-30; General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1924. *Address:* Lockerley Manor, near Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Lockerley 45. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton.

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C.S.I. 1918; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Vice-President R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Charles Æmilius Oldham. *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; private tuition; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 21 Courtfield Road, S.W.7.

OLDHAM, Colonel F. Hugh L., D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; D.L., Salop; Commanding a Group of the Home Guard; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Ven. Archdeacon A. L. Oldham, D.D.; *m.* 1907, Christabel Josephine, *o. c.* of T. H. Burd, Shrewsbury; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; New College, Oxford. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1900; Instructor (in Tactics) at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1905-9; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; served European War on the French and Italian fronts successively as Brigade Major R.A., 25th Div., commanding D/110 Battery; Staff Officer R.A., XI. Corps, and finally in command of 35th Brigade, R.F.A. (D.S.O.; Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Brev. Lt.-Col. (despatches six times); Disablement Pension, 1925. *Address:* Leaton Grange, near Wellington, Salop. *T.A.:* Uppington. *T.:* Uppington 37. *Club:* United Service.

Agent for the Turnor Estates in Lincolnshire, 1906-13; Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1912-27; Member of the Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21; President, Section M. (Agriculture) British Association, 1921; Agricultural Assessor on the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922-24; Member of the Food Council 1925-33; Hon. Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1934; Freeman and Fruiterer of the City of London, 1915. *Publications:* A History of Wye Church and Wye College, 1913; Farm Accounts, 1914 (2nd ed. 1924); The Determination of Farming Costs, 1917 (2nd ed. 1920); The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W. R. Peel), 1925 (2nd ed. 1926); Estate Accounts (with H. W. Kersey), 1926 (2nd. ed. 1936); The Reclamation of Exmoor Forest, 1929; The Future of Farming, 1930; Back to the Land (with W. F. Darke), 1935; The Open Fields (with Mrs. C. S. Orwin), 1938, etc. *Recreations:* seeing England and gardening. *Address:* Agricultural Economics Institute, and 11 St. Cross Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3212. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'RYAN, Major-General John F., K.C.M.G. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; C.V.O.; U.S. Army (Res.); Lawyer, Member firm Loucks, O'Ryan & Cullen, Attorneys; *b.* New York City, 21 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1902, Janet Holmes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* College, City of New York; New York University Law School, LL.B., L.L.D.; U.S. Army War College, graduate, 1914. Commanded 6th Division U.S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; commanded 27th Division U.S. Army, France and Belgium, 1917-19; Member N.Y. State Transit Commission, 1921-26; Chief Counsel U.S. Senate Committee for Investigation, Veterans Bureau, 1923; Police Commissioner of New York City, 1934. Distinguished Service Medal U.S.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); Commander Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgium); Commander Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Modern Army in Action, 1914; Story of the 27th Division 1921. *Address:* 120 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Oryangen. *T.:* Rector 2-9794. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Pilgrims Society, Metropolitan, Bankers, New York; Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Washington.

OSBORN, Sir Algernon Kerr Butler, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1662; J.P.; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *o. s.* of Henry John Robert Osborn and Emily, 3rd *d.* of Thomas St. Quintin of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *S.* grandfather, 1892; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Elliot Kennard, *d.* of W. Bunce Greenfield of Haynes Park, near Bedford, and 35 Gloucester Square, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Peter Stanley Howard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1912.

OSBORN, Sir (N.) Francis (B.), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honours Classical Moderations; First Class Honours Litt. Hum., Senior Scholar of St. John's College; M.A. 1898. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.S.S.; Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Knox, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1898-1901; Assistant Principal, 1901-8; Principal, 1908-16; Deputy-Director of Army Contracts, 1916-21; Director of Finance, War Office, 1921-25; Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1925-32; retired 1932. *Address:* The Elms, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 1412.

OSBORN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1941; J.P., LL.D.; Chairman Samuel Osborn and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 11 July 1864; *s.* of Samuel Osborn and Eliza Fawcett; *m.* 1911; no *c.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. 2nd son of founder of Samuel Osborn and Co. Ltd. in which business his life has been spent; served in Sheffield City Council, 1903-35; Lord Mayor, 1912; Junior Pro-Chancellor Sheffield University; Sheffield Education Committee, 1903-35; Liberal in politics; Member of Methodist Church; a Sheffield Town Trustee; Chairman Sheffield Engineering Trades Assn.; associated with many local philanthropic undertakings. *Recreations:* travel and walking. *Address:* 4 Melbourne Avenue, Sheffield; Heatherleigh, Grindleford, Nr. Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62373, Grindleford 41. *Club:* Sheffield.

OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley, M.A., D.Sc.; Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford University, since 1937; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *o. surv. c.* of John Ashton Osborn; *m.* 1912, Edith May Kershaw of Uppermill, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; University of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1908-12; Professor of Botany, Adelaide University, and Consulting Botanist to the S. Australian Government, 1912-27; Professor of Botany, Sydney University, 1928-37. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on fungi and ecology. *Address:* University Department of Botany, Oxford; 4 St. Michael's Mansions, Ship Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47312.

OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. William Lushington, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Osborn, Indian Army; *b.* 30 July 1871; *m.* 1900, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late General Charles Elgee, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services Coll.; Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Sussex Regt. in 1890; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adj. 2nd Batt. 1899-1903; served in Thibet Mission Force, 1904 (medal); Brigade-Major, Sirhind Brigade, Punjab, India, 1905-9; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., India, till 1912; Commanding Depôt Chichester, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo 3rd Class); Commanded 7th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1914-16; Temp. Brig.-General, 16th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; 102nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; 5th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1919; Substantive Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1921; Honorary Colonel of the Royal Sussex Regiment, 1926-41. *Address:* Chichester, Sussex.

OSBORNE, *family name of* **Duke of Leeds.**

OSBORNE, Lieut.-Gen. Edmund Archibald, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1914; specially employed since 1940; Col. Comdt. Royal Corps of Signals since 1938; *b.* 26 July 1885; *m.* 1922, Vera, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, and Fanningstoun, Co. Limerick, and late Mrs. Bannatyne; twin *s.* Entered army, 1904; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1926; Colonel, 1930; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lt.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O.); Officer Commanding School of Signals, 1926-30; G.S.O.1 3rd Division 1930-33; Commander 157th (Highland Light Infantry) Brigade T.A., 1933-34; Commander, Cairo Brigade, Egypt, 1934-38; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division T.A., 1938-40. *Address:* Halsdon House, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Honiton 113. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OSBORNE, Vice-Adm. Edward Oliver Brudenell Seymour, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Capt. H. B. Osborne, 53rd Regt.; *m.* 1918, Joan Marion Herbert, *d.* of late Godfrey C. Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone. Entered Britannia, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm., 1933; Vice-Adm., 1937; Boxer Expedition, 1900 (despatches, early promotion, and 4th Order Crown Order of Prussia with Crossed Swords); Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Jutland, 1916; Dover Patrol Flag Comdr., 1918 (Zeebrugge, 1918, despatches, early promotion, D.S.O.); Captain of Gunnery School, Devonport, 1929-1930; Commodore in command Destroyer Flo-

OLIPHANT, Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur C. Oliphant; *m.* 1939, Christine, *widow* of Victor, 1st Viscount Churchill, G.C.V.O. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Acting 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; at British Embassy, Constantinople, 1905-6, and again at British Legation, Teheran, 1909-11; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1923; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1929-36; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-39; Ambassador in Brussels and Minister to Luxemburg, 1939; was captured by enemy forces in France while proceeding from Belgium to Le Havre to join the Belgian Govt. and was interned in Germany from 2 June 1940 till 27 Sep. 1941. Resumed his duties (in London) 1 Oct. 1941; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

OLIPHANT, Marcus Laurence Elwin, F.R.S., 1937; Poynting Professor of Physics in the University of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* Adelaide, 8 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of H. G. Oliphant; *m.* 1925, Rosa Wilbraham, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Unley and Adelaide High Schools; University of Adelaide; Trinity College, Cambridge (1851 Exhibitioner, Overseas 1927, Senior, 1929). Messel Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1931; Fellow and Lecturer St. John's College, 1934; Assistant Director of Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on electricity in gases, surface properties and nuclear physics. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

OLIVE, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Dauntsey's School, Wiltshire, since 1919; *s.* of late George Olive, Hemel Hempsted; *m.* Charlotte Cook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Clare College, Cambridge. Resident Tutor, York Training College; VIth form Master, Housemaster, Oundle School. *Publications:* Monographs on Modern Education and the Teaching of Science. *Address:* Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, near Devizes, Wiltshire. *T.:* Lavington 2125.

OLIVE, Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1856; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1920-22; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* 9 Brooksville Avenue, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 1087.

OLIVEIRA, Sir Raul R. do; *see* Régis de Oliveira.

OLIVER, Major Alfred Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Oliver, Highbury; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Hayes, St. Albans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington. H.M. Customs, 1893; Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1894; Controller of Repayments, 1920; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1921, Special Commissioner, 1925; retired, 1936; late Major 15th Battn. London Regt. (P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles); served S. Africa with the C.I.V. 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice). *Address:* Briarfields, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 225. *Club:* Reform.

OLIVER, Charles A., C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral R. A. Oliver; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Woollcombe-Adams, of Anstey Hall, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Admiralty, 1885; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1904; retired, 1921; during War of 1914-18 was a member of La Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, Salvage, and Disposal Boards (Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1 Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 6123. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

OLIVER, Charles Pye, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Lond. and M.D. State Medicine; Hon. Physician to the King; Consulting Physician West Kent General Hospital; and to Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Col. Army Medical Service, T.A. (retd.); Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 44th (Home Counties) Division T.A.; Military Member of Kent T.A. and Air Force Association since formation; *b.* 18 March 1861; 4th *s.* of late Dr. Oliver, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* Agnes Charlotte (*d.* 1919), 4th *d.* of George Bensted of Ulcombe, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital; University College Hosp. Late Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Maidstone; commd. for sixteen years Maidstone Companies Medical Staff Corps; late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Division, and afterwards Southern Army (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); late President Kent Branch British Medical Association; Commander, Order of St. John; County Controller for Kent V.A.D.'s; J.P., D.L. Kent. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Health of Borough of Maidstone. *Address:* The Gables, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 3032. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OLIVER, Edwin; *y. s.* of William Oliver, artist; *m.* Gertrude Kent, *d.* of late Riley Carr; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of Atalanta and the Idler, 1895-99; staff of Standard, 1900-1906; Assistant Editor of Outlook, 1907; Editor of The Outlook, 1910-17. *Club:* Savage.

OLIVER, Francis Alfred, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Oliver, Harrogate, and late A. M. Jones; *m.* 1st, 1900, Marion Alexandrina Winton Forrester (*d.* 1927); one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Holiday, Featherstone Hall, Pontefract, and widow of W. T. Oliver. *Educ.:* privately; London University. Acting Consul, Guatemala, 1893; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1902; Hamburg, 1906; Acting Consul-General, Hamburg, 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910; Berlin, 1910; Consul and First Secretary in Diplomatic Service (local rank) and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1911-19; Consul at Madrid, 1919-21; Consul-General at Hamburg, 1921-30; British Delegate on International Commission for delimitation of Czechoslovak port zones in Germany, 1929; retired, 1930; employed at Home Office, since 1938. *Address:* c/o Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, Charing Cross, S.W.1.

OLIVER, Francis Wall, F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc.; hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); lately Professor of Botany, Egyptian University, Cairo; Quain Professor of Botany, University College, London, 1888-1929, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 10 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Prof. D. Oliver, F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Mildred Alice Thompson (*d.* 1932); two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends' Schools, Kendal and York; University College, London (Fellow); Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Past President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1906; British Ecological Society, 1915-16; Egyptian Botanical Society, 1929-35; Linnean Medal, 1925. *Publications:* papers on morphological and fossil botany; on plant ecology, etc.; editor of Kerner's Natural History of Plants, Annals of Botany; Makers of British Botany; The Exploitation of Plants; Life and its Maintenance; co-author of Tidal Lands. *Recreations:* natural history of seashore and of deserts; reclamation. *Address:* Ballard's Barn, Limpsfield Common, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 42; Dar el Nabati, Burg el Arab, Mariut, Egypt.

OLIVER, George Harold, M.P. (Lab.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1922-31 and since 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Christina Bennett; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1927. *Address:* 82 St. George's Road, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5050; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7642.

OLIVER, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1905; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1920; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Robert Oliver, Lochside, Kelso; *m.* 1914, Beryl (D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911, Lady of Justice, 1916, Royal Red Cross, 1916, King George's Coronation Medal, Order of Mercy, 1908, Jubilee Medal, 1935), *d.* of Francis Edward Carnegy and of Mrs. Carnegy of Lour. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1888; Com-

history of science. *Address:* Lowestoft, Warrandyte, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Melbourne, Melbourne.

OSBOURNE; *see* Smyth-Osbourne.

OSBOURNE, Lloyd; *b.* San Francisco, 7 April 1868; *s.* of Samuel Osbourne and Fanny Van de Grift (who afterwards married Robert Louis Stevenson); *m.* Katherine Durham, 1896. *Educ.:* tutors; private schools; Edinburgh University. United States Vice-Consul-General, Samoa and Friendly Islands, to 1897. *Publications:* In collaboration with Robert Louis Stevenson—The Wrong Box, 1889; The Wrecker, 1892; The Ebb Tide, 1894. By himself—The Queen versus Billy; Love, the Fiddler; The Motor Maniacs; Baby Bullet, the Motor of Destiny; Three Speeds Forward; The Tin Diskers; Schmidt; Harm's Way; The Kingdoms of the World; The Adventurer; Wild Justice, 1922; The Grierson Mystery, 1928; Peril, 1929; The Little Father of the Wilderness and The Exile—plays (both in collaboration with Austin Strong); and many stories in the magazines. *Recreations:* boxing, sailing, riding, motoring. *Address:* (winter) Lambs' Club, New York City.

OSBURN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *y s.* of Commander Francis Osburn, R.N.; *g.s.* of Captain Bushell, Royal Navy *Educ.:* King's College; Guy's Hospital; B.Litt. Oxon. Served in Artists' Rifles; also in Dorsetshire Hussars (Dorsetshire Yeomanry); in the ranks, South Africa, 1900; Temp. Capt. 1900; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; served with 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, European War, Aug. 1914-March 1915 and later (despatches five times, prom. Major and temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923; contested Walsall, General Election 1923. *Publications:* Carrick-an-Arth; Must England lose India? 1930; Unwilling Passenger, 1932. *Recreations:* literature, travel. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

OSGOOD, Sir (Frederic) Stanley, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1935; M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; late Secretary Lord Chamberlain's Office; a Serjeant-at-Arms to H.M., 1929-39; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1917, Doris Noel, *d.* of John Isaac Mullins; two *d.* *Address:* Child's House, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 152.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Cuthbert Leo, D.S.O. 1917; late South Lancs Regiment; Chief Elec. Engr., Birmingham Salvage Works; *b.* Padiham, East Lancs, 12 March 1889; *m.* 1925, Margaret T. Sheil, Tobercorry, Sligo, Ireland *Educ.:* Burnley and Manchester Schools of Technology. Served apprenticeship to electrical engineering at Messrs. Simpson & Co., Hapton, Lancs.; Sapper, R.E., March 1915; commissioned, Nov. 1915; served in France, Sep.-Dec. 1916 (D.S.O. and Temp. Capt., 1916); wounded, Dec. 1916; returned to France, Aug. 1917; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, May 1918; France, Belgium and Germany, Aug. 1918-Sep. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; entered Victoria University, Manchester, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 47 Staplehurst Road, Hall Green, Birmingham, 28.

O'SHEA, Desmond Gerald George, Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1899; *s.* of George James Jackson O'Shea, The Rev. The O'Shea of Kerry and Ellen Gammon Lewis; *m.* 1925, Doris Lilian Money; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1918; Exeter College, Oxford, 1919; Captain Oxford University Hockey Club, 1920-21; Played Cricket for Dorset, 1919-23; Hockey for Dorset, Lincolnshire, Bucks, Berks, and Oxfordshire. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* Royal Air Force, Eastbury Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 1392.

O'SHEA, Most Rev. Thomas, S.M., D.D., Archbishop of Wellington, and Metropolitan of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 13 March 1870; *s.* of Edmund O'Shea and Joan O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Wellington; St. Mary's Seminary, Napier. Priest, 1893; taught Philosophy and History at St. Mary's Seminary, 1894-96; Assistant Priest, St. Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1897-1901; Rector of St. Joseph's Parish, Wellington, 1903-13; Vicar General of Wellington, 1907; Consecrated Archbishop of Gortyna, and Coadjutor of Wellington with right of succession, 17 Aug. 1913. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Paterson, Wellington, E.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 52,026 Central.

O'SHEE, James John, solicitor since 1890; M.P. (N.) for West Waterford, 1895-Dec. 1918; *b.* Tipperary, 3 Nov. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Shee, Newtown, Carrick-on-Suir, and Mary Britton; *m.* 1921, Nancy, *d.* of T. R. Naughton, Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; University College, Dublin. *Address:* Oakville, Clonmel. *T.A.:* O'Shee, Oakville, Clonmel. *T.:* Clonmel 56.

O'SHEE, Lt.-Col. Richard Alfred Poer, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of late Nicholas Power O'Shee, of Gardenmorris, and Lady Gwendoline, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Lichfield. Entered Royal Engineers, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; employed Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897; Gold Coast, 1897-1898; Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, East Africa, 1904-6; Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Niger and Lake Chad, 1909; Boundary Delimitation Commission, Bolivia, 1910; retired pay, 1911; served Benin, 1897 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1897-98 (clasp). *Address:* Gardenmorris, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'SHIEL, Kevin Roantree, Land Law Commissioner, Irish Land Commission, since 1923; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Francis O'Shiel, solicitor, Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree; *m.* 1st, 1922, Louise Frances (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late John Conry, F.R.C.S.I., and Mrs. Conry, Highland Lodge, Kilkelly, Swinford, Co. Mayo; 2nd, 1929, Cecil, 2nd *d.* of Professor T. A. Smiddy, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield; St. George's Coll., Weybridge. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1913; Legal Secretary to Irish Provisional Government, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser to Irish Free State Executive Council, 1922-23; Member of the Constitution Committee appointed to draft Constitution of the Irish Free State, an Irish Free State Delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1923; formerly a Member of the Standing Committee of Sinn Fein; Legal Commissioner for pacification of Agrarian Outbreak, and Judicial Commissioner, Dail Land Courts, 1920. *Publications:* The Making of a Republic (American War of Independence), 1920; several newspaper and magazine articles on historical, economic and constitutional matters. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Cherrywood House, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 19. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin; International, Geneva.

OSMASTON, Bertram Beresford, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., M.B.O.U.; Chief Conservator of Forests, India; retired; *s.* of John Osmaston, late of Osmaston Manor, Derby; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. C. H. Hutchinson, Royal Artillery; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Cheltenham College; Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1888; served in United Provinces, Bengal, Andamans, Burma and Central Provinces; employed as Advisory Forest Officer for private owners in Midland and Southern Counties of England in 1913 and 1914; President of Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1916-19. *Recreations:* ornithology, botany. *Address:* 116 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58600.

OSMASTON, Colonel Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.M.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 24 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Florence Mary Rice;

1905; Hon. Corr. Memb. Soc. Med. des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1906; Medal of Honour, Univ. of Brussels, 1920; Delegate of the Australian Commonwealth International Labour Conference, League of Nations, Geneva, 1921; received Freedom City of Boston, Mass., 1923; Vice-Chancellor, Durham University, 1928-30. *Publications:* Lead Poisoning, 1892; translator and editor Bouchard's Auto-intoxication, 1894; Industrial Diseases, Allbutt's System of Medicine, vol. ii., 1897; Metallic and other forms of Poisoning, Gibson's System of Medicine, 1901; Diseases of Occupation, 1908; Lead Poisoning, 1914; Occupations, 1916; The Health of the Workers; articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Ency. Brit. and papers on Heart and Lung Diseases, etc., medical journals; editor Dangerous Trades, 1902. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 22861. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

OLIVER, Thomas, D.Sc. Edin., B.Sc. Lond.; Principal-emeritus of the Scottish Woollen Technical College (retired, 1931); *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* attended Kirkton Parish School. Shepherd's Assistant; twelve years in woollen mills; appointed Textile Teacher, 1898; B.Sc.Lond., 1901; B.Sc.Edin., 1904; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905; D.Sc.Edin., 1908; life-long efforts mainly directed to the development of technique in Scottish woollen trade; Mather Lecturer (Textile Institute), 1933. *Publications:* Weaving and Designing, Weaving Problems, Setting and Costing, textile works; Wool Technology; Scotch Tweed Journal. *Address:* Moraine, Galashiels.

OLIVER, Victor, Film and Stage Star; *b.* 8 July 1898; *s.* of Baron Victor von Samek and Josephine Rauch; relinquished father's title in 1922; *m.* 1936, Sarah M. H. Spencer, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Started as concert-pianist in America; later turned to the legitimate stage and in 1935 entered the revue field; won the Radio popularity contest in 1938; has appeared in many British and American films. *Publications:* Writes for various newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 66 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2640; Eythrope, Stone, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Queens, Melbury; Forest Hills, New York.

OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook, D.Sc., F.R.S.N.Z., F.L.S.; Director, Dominion Museum, Wellington, N.Z., since 1928; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 7 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Henry Oliver, Dorset, England; *m.* 1920, I. A. Cardno; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tauranga High School, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Entered Customs Dept., 1900; Assistant in Dominion Museum, 1920; served European War, 1918, Canterbury Regiment; Secretary Wellington Meeting Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; President Wellington Philosophical Society, 1929-30; Government representative on Council of Royal Society of N.Z. since 1928; Hector Medallist, 1936 (Botany); Travelled in U.S.A., Europe, Australia, and Pacific Islands; Member of Scientific Expedition to Kermadec Islands, 1908; to Southern Islands of N.Z., 1927; British Empire Member of British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Member Swedish Phytogeographical Society; President Wellington Botanical Society, 1939. *Publications:* New Zealand Birds, 1930; The Genus Coprosma, 1935; also many papers on Zoology and Botany in scientific journals in N.Z., Australia and U.K. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* 26 Ventnor Street, Seatoun, Wellington, E.5, N.Z. *T.A.:* Museum, Wellington. *T.:* 17.568.

OLIVER, Professor William; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Organisation of Industry and Commerce, and Convener of Works Committee of the University Court and Member of Court, University of Edinburgh, since 1925; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Seventeen years in service of Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Edinburgh, and finally Sales and Contract Manager; 16 years Director in Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Edinburgh and now Managing Director of Turbulayr Products, Ltd., Engineers and Stainless Steel Experts, Edinburgh; during these years has lectured on organisation in University of Edinburgh; Inventor of the Aeratone Therapeutic Bath. *Recreation:* golf; member of Dunbar Golf Club, and also Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh. *Address:* 70 Netherby Road, Leith, Edinburgh, 5. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

OLIVIER; family name of **Baron Olivier.**

OLIVIER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Ramsden; **Sydney Olivier;** P.C. 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1898; B.A.; LL.D.; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. A. Olivier, Winchfield; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *e. d.* of Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, E. Kent; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lausanne; Kineton School; Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Germany. Entered Colonial Office (heading open competition), 1882; Secretary Fabian Society, 1886-90; Acting Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1890-91; Auditor-General Leeward Islands, 1895-96 (special appointment to examine and reorganise accounts and finances); private secretary to Earl of Selborne, 1896-97; secretary West India Royal Commission, 1897; sent to Washington, 1898, to assist in reciprocity negotiations on behalf of W. Indian Colonies; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1899-1904, and Acting Governor, 1900, 1902, and 1904; Principal Clerk W. African and W. Indian Departments Colonial Office, 1904-7; Governor of Jamaica, 1907-13; Permanent Secretary of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913-17; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor of the Exchequer, 1917; retired, 1920; West Indian Sugar Commission, 1929-30; Secretary for India, 1924; J.P. Oxon. *Publications:* Poems and Parodies, 1881; Dictionary of Oxford (Dickens); White Capital and Coloured Labour; The Anatomy of African Misery; The Empire Builder; The Myth of Governor Eyre, 1933; Jamaica: The Blessed Island, 1936; contributor to Fabian Essays and Fabian Tracts; magazine and review articles on Socialism, Economics, Art, etc.; occasional verse, sundry official reports. *Recreations:* the normal forms of loafing and dilettantism. *Address:* Wychwood, Selsey Avenue, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Bognor Regis 1346. *Club:* West Indian.

OLIVIER, Edith, M.B.E.; *d.* of Rev. Dacres Olivier, Rector of Wilton, Wilts. *Educ.:* Home; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Mayor of Wilton, 1938-39, 1939-40, and 1940-41. *Publications:* The Love Child; As far as Jane's Grandmothers; The Triumphant Footman; Dwarf's Blood; The Seraphim Room; The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden; Life of Mary Magdalen; Without Knowing Mr. Walkley; Country Moods and Tenses, etc. *Address:* Daye House, Quidhampton, Salisbury.

OLIVIER, Herbert Arnould; Portrait painter; *b.* Battle, 9 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry A. Olivier, Potterne, Wilts, and Anne E. H. Arnould of Whitecross, Berks; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir William Barclay Peat, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Creswick prize at Royal Academy, 1882, having exhibited at Burlington House for first time the previous year. *Principal Works:* Not Juno's Heartless Fowls; A Garden of Chances; Sumer is icumen in; Central Indian Chiefs, for the Daly College; Where Belgium greeted Britain; Merville, 1 Dec. 1914; The Supreme War Council, Versailles, July 1918, awarded Silver Medal in Salon, 1922; Premature Posthumous Exhibition of 300 collected works at Royal Institute Galleries, 1935. *Recreation:* tidying. *Address:* 7 Airlie Gardens, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

and to Rev. ... Col. Army Medical Service

congenial; abandoned it after a few years; took up appointments above, and has since lived mostly at his home in the country; has taken for 10 years a prominent part in public affairs; contested East Kerry, 1906. *Publications:* written and spoken a great deal on Irish Land Question, especially the Land Purchase side. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, football, billiards, cycling. *Address:* Firies Castle, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *T.:* 20 Y Killarney. *Club:* Central, Killarney.

O'SULLIVAN, Major-General Hugh Dermod Evan, C.B.E. 1919; The Royal Marines, retired; *b.* Gwalior, India, 11 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Eugene O'Sullivan, R.A., and of Grace, *d.* of S. Patterson Evans, M.D., J.P., Co. Limerick; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Hugh Campbell, of Eden Lodge, West Wickham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Inverness College; Weymouth College; Wimborne; Royal Naval College. Entered Royal Marines, 1892; Captain, 1899; served China War, 1900-1; Adjutant of Royal Marine Battalion of Naval Brigade (H.M.T.S. Jelunga) (medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1901-11; punitive measures Shad-Kadrug (Dar Nuba), and Jebel Daier (Kordofan), 1903; Sudan Government, 1903; Senior Inspector, Upper Nile Province, 1904, and Kordofan Province, 1906; Dar Messeria rising, 1906 (Order of Osmania); Governor and O.C. Troops, Upper Nile Province, 1909-11 (Order of the Mejidie); Major, Royal Marines, 1911; Senior Officer R.M., East Indies, 1912-1914; operations in Persian Gulf (Naval medal with clasp, Persian Gulf, 1912-14); European War, 1914-18; Senior Officer, R.M., East Indies and Egypt, 1914-15; Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915; Intelligence Officer to Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, Flagship (H.M.S. Euryalus), operations at Smyrna, 1915; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel and General Staff Officer (1st Grade), Special Service in Egypt, Staff of Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, 1916, and of Mediterranean, 1917; Hejaz operations, 1915-18 (General's despatches, Order of the Nile); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Naval Political Officer (G.S.O.1), Egypt, 1918-19 (1914 Star, War and Victory medals, Naval clasps, Mediterranean, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, Red Sea, despatches emblem, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 2nd Comdt., 1924; Retired List, 1926; (under Order in Council) Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Publication:* Dinka Laws and Customs (Royal Anthropological Institute). *Recreations:* travelling, study of general progress. *Address:* The Crest Lodge, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

O'SULLIVAN, John M., D.Phil.; Professor of History, University College, Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Kerry since 1923; Member of the Senate of the National University and of the Governing Body University College, Dublin; *b.* Killarney, 18 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late M. O'Sullivan, J.P.; *m.* Agnes, 3rd *d.* of John Crotty, J.P., Lismore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Brendan's, Killarney; Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg. Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Finance, 1924-26; Minister for Education, and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1926-32; Delegate to the Assembly of League of Nations, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1930; rapporteur on Public Health, 1928; President of the Fifth Commission, 1929. *Publications:* Vergleich der Methoden Kants und Hegels auf Grund ihrer Behandlung der Kategorie der Quantität; Old Criticism and New Pragmatism, Dublin, 1909; articles on Philosophy and History in various periodicals. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Richard, K.C. 1934; Recorder of Derby, 1938; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1940; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Richard O'Sullivan, Cork; *m.* 1916, Gertrude, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. Gough Ashton. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; served in the Royal Artillery, 1915-19; member of Departmental Committee on Imposition of Penalties by Marketing Boards, 1938; member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on The Law of Defamation, 1939; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1939; Chairman Aliens Tribunal, Berkshire, 1939; Chairman Regional Advisory Committee for South Western Counties, 1940. *Publications:* On Military Law and the Supremacy of the Civil Courts, 1921; Freedom in the Modern World (translated from the French of Jacques Maritain), 1935; Gatley on Libel and Slander (3rd edition), 1938. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9568.

O'SULLIVAN, Seumas; (James Sullivan Starkey, Litt.D., T.C.D.); Editor of The Dublin Magazine; *b.* 1879; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters. *Publications: Poetry:* The Twilight People, 1905; Verses Sacred and Profane, 1908; The Earth Lover, 1909; Selected Lyrics, 1910; Collected Poems, 1912; An Epilogue, 1914; Requiem, 1917; The Rosses, 1918; The Lamplighter and other poems, 1929. At Christmas (Poems), 1934; Personal Talk (Poems), 1936; Poems (1930-1938), 1938; Collected Poems, 1940. *Prose:* Mud and Purple, 1917; Common Adventures, 1926. *Address:* 2 Crow Street, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Hon. Thomas, *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 13 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1886, *d.* of L. T. Mellin of the firm of Cunninghame & Co., Pitt Street, Sydney, printers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich State School; St. Mary's Boys' School, Ipswich. Admitted as solicitor at age of 21, 1878; practised at Ipswich till 1886; in 1886 entered into partnership with C. B. Lilley and carried on solicitors' firm of Lilley & O'Sullivan till about 1896, at Brisbane; carried on solicitors' business alone till 1900 at Brisbane; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1900; M.L.C. and minister, without portfolio, 1903; Secretary for Public Works, 1906; Member for Warwick, 1906-8; Secretary for Agriculture, 1908; K.C. 1911; Member of Legislative Council of Queensland, Attorney-General of Queensland, 1908-15; Judge of District Courts, 1915-22; Judge of Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Publication:* The Insolvency Laws of Queensland (with F. G. Hamilton). *Recreations:* bowls, motoring. *Address:* Udale Toowong, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Toowong 49. *Club:* Constitutional, Brisbane.

O'SULLIVAN, Timothy; M.P. (N.) East Kerry 1910-18; *b.* Co. Kerry. On Central Council of Land and Labour Association. *Address:* Main Street, Killarney, Ireland.

OSWALD, Colonel Christopher Percy, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Controller, Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* 5 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Charles Christopher Oswald; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Ida, *d.* of late George Hardie, J.P., Sydney, N.S.W., and Barnet, Herts; one *s.* Chartered Accountant and Incorporated Accountant; served European War in France, 1915-1919; Lieut. Colonel, Aug. 1918 (General List) (Despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8121; Wooburn House, Wooburn Green, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 594.

OSWALD, Felix, D.Sc. (London), B.A., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Reader in Roman-British History, University College, Nottingham; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; *m.*; one *s.* In 1898 accompanied the late Mr. H. F. B. Lynch in an expedition to Turkish Armenia, made a survey and investigated the geology of the district between the Black Sea and Lake Van, published his results in a volume on the Geology of Armenia, 1906, printed by hand by himself in order to put on record the geological results of his journey; excavated the Roman camp of Margidunum near Nottingham, 1910-36, the collection of antiquities now exhibited in University College, Nottingham; investigated, on behalf of the British Museum, an important discovery of large Vertebrates of Mid-Tertiary age near the Victoria Nyanza, 1911; awarded Murchison Grant, Geol. Soc., 1905; Cuthbert Peek Grant, R.G.S., 1913; in 1915 travelled in

Militia after the War was made 2nd in Command of the Ottawa Highlanders, later being given Command of that unit; retired in 1923 retaining rank; Chairman, Toronto Honorary Committee Veterans Assistance, Federal Government. *Recreations:* interested in yachting in earlier days, being for several years Commodore of the Victoria Yacht Club of Ottawa; fishing particularly. *Address:* 2 Ridge Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hy. 0458. *Clubs:* Maganassippi Fish and Game, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Laurentian, Rideau, Ottawa.

O'MALLEY, Hon. King; late Minister of Home Affairs, Federal Parliament, 1910-13, and 1915-16; M.P. for Tasmania to 1st Federal House of Representatives, 1901-6; Darwin, 1906-17; Member of Labour Party; Founder of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; Author of Australia House, London, 1906; moved, 19th July 1901, the Motion which secured 583,000 acres of inalienable land for Federal Capital Site, and was accepted by Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, 1st Prime Minister of Commonwealth; as Minister for Home Affairs was responsible for construction of Trans-Continental Railway commenced in 1910 and was in charge of the opening of the Commonwealth Capital at Canberra, March 1913. *Address:* 58 Bridport Street, South Melbourne, S.C. 5, Australia.

O'MALLEY, Owen St. Clair, C.M.G 1927; *b.* 4 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Edward O'Malley; *m.* Mary Dolling, *d.* of James Harris Sanders; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1911; Counsellor H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1925; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1933-37; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of Mexico, 1937-38; in charge of British Embassy at St. Jean de Luz, 1938-39; British Minister to Hungary, 1939-41. *Address:* 1 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers.

OMAN, Carola Mary Anima, Writer; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 11 May 1897; *d.* of Sir Charles Oman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Captain Gerald Lenanton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wychwood School, Oxford. Served as a nurse, 1915-19; V.A.D. Nursing Member, 1916-19 in England and France; rejoined B.R.C.S. as a nursing member, 1938. *Publications:* Between 1920 and 1940: Poetry: The Menin Road. Historical Novels: The Road Royal; Princess Amelia; Crouchback; The Empress; King Heart; Major Grant; The Best of His Family; Over the Water; Miss Barrett's Elopement. Modern novels: Mrs. Newdigate's Window; The Holiday; Fair Stood the Wind; Nothing to Report. Children's books: Ferry, the Fearless; Robin Hood; Johel; Alfred, King of the English; Baltic Spy. Historical biographies: Prince Charles Edward; Henrietta Maria; Elizabeth of Bohemia. *Address:* Bride Hall, Ayot St. Lawrence, Hertfordshire. *Club:* Ladies Empire.

OMAN, Sir Charles (William Chadwick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Knight of the Order of St. Sava, 1920; F.S.A.; Hon. D.C.L. and M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Edinburgh; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1883; Chichele Prof. of Modern History, Oxford, 1905; Fellow of British Academy, 1905; President Royal Historical Society, 1917-21, Royal Numismatic Society, 1919-30; and Royal Archæological Inst., 1927-37; Corres. Member of La Real Academia de la Historia of Madrid, and of the Academies of Lisbon, Aix, and San Luis of Saragossa; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1936; *b.* Mozufferpore, 12 Jan. 1860; *o. c.* of Charles Philip Austin Oman, planter, and Anne Chadwick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Gen. R. Maclagan, R.E., 1892; one *s.* two *d.* Senior Scholar of Winchester, 1872; Senior Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1878; 1st class Final Classical Schools, 1882; 1st class Modern History School, 1883; Lothian Prizeman, 1884, Gold Medallist of the Royal United Service, Institution, 1911; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1922; M.P. (C.) Oxford University, 1919-35. *Publications:* A History of Greece, 1888; Warwick the Kingmaker, 1891; Short History of the Byzantine Empire, 1892; A History of Europe 476-918, 1893; A Short History of England, 1895; A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages, 1898, 2nd edition 1924; A History of the Peninsular War, vols. i. ii. iii. iv. v. vi. vii., 1807-14, 1902-30; Seven Roman Statesmen, 1902, The Great Revolt of 1381, 1906; A History of England before the Norman Conquest, 1910, 8th edition, 1937; Wellington's Army, 1912; The Unfortunate Colonel Despard, 1922; Castles, 1926; Napoleonic Studies, 1929; The Coinage of England, 1931; Things I Have Seen, 1933; Sixteenth Century Studies, 1936; The Art of War in the Sixteenth Century, 1937; On the Writing of History, 1939; Memories of Victorian Oxford, 1941. *Address:* All Souls College, and Frewin Hall, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Carola Oman.

O'MARA, James; *b.* 1873, *s.* of Alderman Stephen O'Mara, Limerick; *m.* 1895, Agnes, *d.* of Blennerhasset Cashel. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland (B.A., F.C.S.); M.P. (N) Kilkenny (South), 1900-07; S.F. 1918-22; M.P. (Govt.) South Dublin City, 1924-26; retired from politics, 1926; a Member of the Biochemical Society since its foundation. *Address:* The Grove, Killiney, Co. Dublin; Cashel House, Cashel, Connemara.

O'MEAGHER, Colonel John Kevin, O.B.E. 1919; late General Reserve of Officers; *b.* 24 June 1866; *s.* of late J. C. O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., officier d'Académie Française. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Royal University of Ireland (B.A. 1886); Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1888; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Mohmand Campaign, 1908 (subsidiary despatches, medal and clasp); appointed to command 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); granted rank of Col. on retirement. *Address:* 25 Wellington Rd., Dublin.

O'MEARA, Francis; H.M. Consular Service; Consul at Lyons, 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late T. F. O'Meara, M.Inst.C.E., of the Indian, later Natal Government Railways, formerly of Ormond (Nenagh) Castle, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1928, Helen, *d.* of late John Frost, Highbury, and widow of N. A. Rodulfo, Exmouth. *Educ.:* Clongowes; England, Belgium, and Germany. Passed a competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; acting Consul-General at Boston, 1914; Vice-Consul at Colon, Panama, 1915-16; at Quito, Ecuador, 1917-19; in charge of Legation there, November 1917; Vice-Consul at Genoa, 1919-21; employed in the Foreign Office, 1921-23; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monrovia, 1923-26; transferred to Liège, 1926; acted as temporary Head of the American Section, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; transferred to Santiago de Cuba, 1930; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, July-Dec. 1930; Consul at Havre, 1932-1934; Consul-General at Loanda, 1934-38. *Publication:* A New Light on Napoleon's Captivity at St. Helena. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing.

OMMANNEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Peshawar, 29 Dec. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Col. Edward Lacon Ommanney, C.S.I.; *m.* Honoria Catherine, *o. d.* of late Dr. H. Cripps Lawrence; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Norwich Grammar School. Joined 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, 1893; Suffolk Regiment, 1895; transferred to 15th Madras Infantry, 1898, and to 109th Infantry, 1911; Aden operations, 1915-17 (despatches); Commandant 1/109th Infantry, 1918; raised 2/30th Punjabis at Lahore, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); North-West Frontier with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (*Medals:* 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory

1938; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1921; held appts. of Deputy Commissioner, Under Sec. to Central Provs. Govt., Reforms Officer to C. P. Govt. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi, India.

OULTON, Rev. John Ernest Leonard, D.D.; Regius Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin since 1935; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1930; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Richard Charles Oulton, B.D., Incumbent of Glynn, Co. Antrim, and Katharine Jane Leonard, Listowel, C. Kerry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, 1904; Scholar in Classics, 1906; Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medal, 1907; Senior Moderator in Classics and Junior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1908; Berkeley Gold Medal in Greek, 1909; Divinity Testimonium (First Class), 1913; B.A., 1908; B.D., 1919; M.A., 1930; D.D., 1934; M.R.I.A., 1928; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1934; Curate-Assistant of Harold's Cross Parish, Dublin, 1913-16, of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1916-27; Incumbent of Chapelizod, Dublin, 1927-29, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 1929-30; Assistant Lecturer in Divinity, T.C.D., 1924-30; Lecturer on the Bible, 1926-29; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, 1930-35; *Deputy to the Regius Professor of Divinity,* 1934-35. *Publications:* Contributor to The History of the Church of Ireland, 1935; Joint Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, 1927-1928; Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History, Book vi-x, 1932, 2nd ed., 1938; and of The Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, by the late J. H. Bernard, revised ed., 1940: Author of Memoir of William Reeves, 1937, The Credal Statements of St. Patrick, 1940, and of Articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times and Hermathena. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 Ailesbury Road, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63716.

OUTERBRIDGE, Lt.-Col. Leonard Cecil, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Winifrid, *d.* of late John Alexander Strathy, Barrie, Ontario. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Toronto University (B.A., LL.B.). Solicitor and Barrister, Ontario, 1914; President, Newfoundland Board of Trade, 1923-24; Chairman, Newfoundland Committee arranging Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition (1924 and 1925) (C.B.E.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

OUTRAM, Major Sir Francis Davidson, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1858; O.B.E.; *b.* 4th Aug. 1867; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane Anne (*d.* 1903), *e. d.* of late P. Davidson, Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1893, Maud Charlotte (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late J. P. Kitchin, The Manor House, Hampton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late H. C. Berry. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1889; Bt. Major, 1918. *Heir: great-nephew,* Alan James Outram, *b.* 15 May 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

OUTRAM, Lt.-Col. Harold William Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Director of Aircraft Production, Air Ministry, since 1938. *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington. A.R.S.M., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.E.I.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); was Director of Aircraft Inspection, Air Ministry. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

OUVRY, Ernest Carrington, M.B.E.; F.S.A.; Solicitor, Ouvry and Co., 2 and 3 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1; *b.* 2 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Peter Thomas Ouvry, M.A., J.P., Vicar of Wing, Bucks, and Anne Louisa, *d.* of late John Grubbe, Horsenden, Bucks, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Elinor Southwood, *d.* of Charles Lee Lewes and Gertrude, sister of Octavia Hill. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Wadham College, Oxford. Steward of the Manors of New College, Oxford; Vice-Pres. of the Huguenot Society of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; a Director of and Hon. Solicitor to the French Protestant Hosp., Victoria Park; a Trustee of the French Protestant Church of London (Soho); Secretary to the Trustees of the French Protestant Episcopal Church of the Savoy; Sec. of the Westminster French Protestant School Foundation; Hon. Solicitor to the British Trust for Ornithology and to the East London Nursing Society; Member of the Council of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty; Trustee and Council of The Universal Beneficent Society; Commission 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Fusiliers 1886; served South African War 1900-1, 34th Co. Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry (medal and four clasps); late Cadet Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Bn., H.A.C.; Hon. Treasurer, Imperial Cadet Association. *Address:* 2 and 3, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.; Crockham Hill, Kent. *T.A.:* Ouvry Parl. London. *T.:* Abbey 7206; Crockham Hill 218.

OVANS, Major Hugh Lambert, C.B.E. 1920; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Cecil, *o. c.* of late Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, C.S.I. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, star); Head of Release from Colours Branch, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18, and in Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, 1929-33; retired from Army, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OVENS, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Robert Montgomery, C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; *b.* 3 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Coote Ovens, J.P., Aughnagaddy House, and Killybegs, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of William Clibborn, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1896; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st South Staffordshire Regiment 1913; Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. Musketry, India; Station Staff Officer 1st Class, India; Brigade-Major, India; temp. Brig.-General, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (3rd class)). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Aughnagaddy House, Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Ramelton, Co. Donegal; Mytchett Heath, Frimley Green, Aldershot; *T.:* Farnborough 611.

OVERBURY, Robert Leslie, C.B. 1941; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments since 1937; *b.* 26 July 1887; *m.* 1913, Ethel Stapleton; two *s.* Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1923-30; Chief Clerk, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1930-34; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1934-37. *Address:* Little Green, Saxstead, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Earl Soham 88.

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, College of the City of New York, since 1939; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* of William Franklin and Julia Detje Overstreet; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elsie Burr; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Bonaro Wilkinson. *Educ.:* University of California; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor to Associate Professor of Philosophy in the Univ. of California, 1901-11; Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, College of the City of New York, 1911-39; Lecturer in New School for Social Research since 1924. *Publications:* Influencing Human Behaviour, 1925; About Ourselves, 1927; The Enduring Quest, 1931; We Move In New Directions, 1933; A Guide to Civilized Loafing, 1934; A Declaration of Interdependence, 1937; Town Meeting comes to Town (with Bonaro W. Overstreet), 1938; Let Me Think, 1939; Our Free Minds, 1941: Leaders for Adult Education (with Bonaro W. Overstreet), 1941. *Address:* 120 Haven Avenue, New York City. *Club:* Town Hall, New York.

Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z., 1899-1900; late Resident Surgeon Lock Hospital, London; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 30, North George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

O'NEILL, Rev. George, S.J., M.A.; Emeritus Professor of English Language at University College, Dublin; Professor of Modern Languages and Church History at Corpus Christi College, Melbourne; *b.* Dungannon, 1863; *s.* of George F. O'Neill, LL.B. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore; Milltown Park; Universities of Prague and Paris. M.A. with Hons. of Royal University of Ireland, 1891; Fellow, 1900. *Publications:* Could Bacon have written the Plays? 1907; The Clouds around Shakespeare, 1911; Blessed Mary of the Angels, 1910; many articles in Irish and American periodicals; Blaise Pascal and other pamphlets for C.T.S., etc.; Five Centuries of English Poetry, 1912; The Golden Legend (selections), 1914; Essays on Poetry, 1920; Readings from Newman, 1923; Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, 1926; Life of the Rev. J. T. Woods, 1928; Life of Mother Mary of the Cross, 1931; The Servant of the Sacred Heart, 1933; Golden Years on the Paraguay, 1934; The Psalms (translation and commentary), 1937; Book of Job (translation and commentary), 1938. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Melbourne, Australia.

O'NEILL, Herbert Charles, O.B.E.; Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of James Speakman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Victoria University of Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant at Shide Observatory, 1906-8; Daily Mail Editorial Staff, 1908-10; editor and literary adviser to Messrs. Jack; projected and edited The People's Book, The New Encyclopædia, The Nations' Histories etc.; projected and wrote History of the War for the Department of Information, published month by month in French, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish, 1916-18; Official in Charge of Scandinavian and Finnish Departments of the Ministry of Information; Clerk in Foreign Office, 1918-20; Editor of the Financial News, 1920-21; Assist. Editor of the Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; Assistant Editor of the Observer, 1930-35. *Publications:* New Things and Old in St. Thomas Aquinas; Pure Gold, an Anthology; A History of the War; The Royal Fusiliers in the Great War; Hitler's War for World Power, from Dunkirk to Benghazi, etc. *Recreations:* walking, desultory reading. *Club:* Reform.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh; *see* O'Neill, Sir R. W. H.

O'NEILL, Rev. John, D.Ph.; Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth since 1908; *b.* Tipperary, 1880. *Educ.:* Rockwell, Thurles, Maynooth. Ordained, 1903; Bachelorships in Theology and in Canon Law, 1903; studied Philosophy at the University of Louvain, 1903-5 (Doctorate in Philosophy, 1905); Professor of Sacred Scripture and of Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Carlow, 1905-8; studied, 1911-12, at Universities of Fribourg (Switzerland) and of Munich; Canon of the Archdiocese of Cashel and Emly, 1924. *Publications:* The Cosmology of the Greeks and Aristotelian Schoolmen, 1924; contributor on philosophical subjects to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record and to the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* Maynooth, Ireland.

O'NEILL, John Joseph, *b.* Port Glasgow, 1888; *o. s.* of late John O'Neill, auctioneer, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Annie Milne Taylor of Scotstounhill; two *s.* one *d.* Late Director, Manchester Guardian, Ltd., Manchester Evening News, and Guardian Newspaper Inc., New York; was successively editor Scottish Trader, Golfing, The National Guardian, and later served on the Standard, Daily Express, and Manchester Guardian; joined Dublin Fusiliers as private, 1917; afterwards attached special staff officer at Headquarters Irish Command, Dublin; retired from Army with honorary rank, Dec. 1918; contested Preston as Independent Liberal, 1918; M.P. (L.) Lancaster 1923-1924.

O'NEILL, Joseph, Permanent Secretary to Department of Education of Irish Free State since 1923 and Commissioner for Local Appointments, Irish Free State since 1926; Member of Irish Academy of Letters, 1936; *b.* Dec. 1886; *s.* of Martin O'Neill and Mary Quigley; *m.* 1912, Mary Devonport O'Neill (Author of Prometheus and other Poems etc.); no *c.* *Educ.:* Queens College, Galway; Victoria College, Manchester; University of Freiburg, Baden, Germany. M.A. (Honours) Royal University of Ireland; Post Graduate Research in Philology in Manchester University and University of Freiburg, 1906 and 1907; Govt. Inspector of Primary Schools for Ireland, 1907; of Secondary Schools for Ireland, 1909; Civil Service Commissioner for Irish Free State, 1923; Winner of Harmsworth Award of Irish Academy of Letters for best work of imaginative prose by an Irish Writer published 1934 (Wind from the North). *Publications:* Wind from the North (novel), 1934 (German translation, 1939); Land under England (novel), 1935 (French translation, Le Peuple des Tenèbres, 1938); Day of Wrath (novel), 1936; Philip (novel), 1940. *Recreations:* Winter Sports, swimming, climbing. *Address:* 2 Kenilworth Square, Rathgar, Dublin, Irish Free State. *T.:* Dublin 91731.

O'NEILL, Col. Patrick Laurence, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1876; *s.* of P. L. O'Neill of Geraldine, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1906, Doretta, *d.* of Stephen Telford, Barrowford. Served E. Africa, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* Beech Grove, Tring, Herts.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir (Robert William) Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; P.C. 1937; P.C. Ire. 1921; M.P. (U.) Mid-Antrim, 1915-22, for Co. Antrim since 1922; Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 8 June 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill; *m.* 1909, Sylvia, *d.* of Walter A. Sandeman of Morden House, Royston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; contested Stockport, 1906; M.P. for County Antrim in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; first Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; Parl. Under-Sec. of State for India and for Burma, 1939-40; Chairman Conservative Private Members' Committee, 1935-39; late Lieut. North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry; late Captain Royal Irish Rifles and Major (general list); served in European War, 1915-18, France and Palestine. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Phelim Robert Hugh [*b.* 2 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1934, Clare, *d.* of late Detmar Blow; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cleggan Lodge, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; 77 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

O'NIEL, Colette; *see* Malleson, Lady Constance.

ONIONS, Charles Talbut; C.B.E. 1934; F.B.A. 1938; joint-editor of Oxford English Dictionary since 1914; Fellow of Magdalen College since 1923; Reader in English Philology, Oxford, since 1927; *b.* 10 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of late Ralph John Onions and Harriet Talbut; *m.* Angela (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late Rev. Arthur Blythman, Shenington; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Camp Hill, and Mason College, Birmingham. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1895; on the staff of the Oxford English Dictionary since 1895; B.A. Lond. 1892; M.A. Lond. 1895 (classics); Hon. M.A. Oxon, 1914; Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1918 (Hon. Capt. R.M.); Lecturer in English, Oxford, 1920-27; Deputy for Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, 1921-22; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928; President of the Philological Society, 1929-33; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1930; Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Prizeman (British Academy), 1933; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938-40. *Publications:* Advanced English Syntax, 1904, etc.; (with H. E. Berthon) Advanced French

onica and After; and following novels; Old Flames, Zero, The Adventures of Antoine, The Rockingham Diamond, The Battle of London (under pen name Hugh Addison), Hector Duval, The Perfect Friend, and The Riverton Wagers. *Club:* Savage.

OWEN, Most Rev. Derwyn T.; *see* Toronto, Archbishop of.

OWEN, Major Douglas Charles, D.S.O. 1917; The Middlesex Regiment (the Duke of Cambridge's Own); *b.* 17 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Francis Arthur Owen and late Effie Philippa Owen; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Leila Todd (*d.* 1934); three *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Eleanor Margaret, *er. d.* of Rev. E. Morton Bartlett. *Educ.:* Rugby School; and Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Middlesex Regt. 1901-27; served South Africa 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, two medals); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Freewood, Bradfield St. George, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Owen, Beyton (Suffolk) 268. *T.:* Beyton (Suffolk) 268.

OWEN, Edwin Augustine, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M. Sc. (Wales), D. Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; Hon. Consult. Physicist to Caernarvon and Anglesea Infirmary, Bangor, and to Chester Royal Infirmary; Vice-Pres., British Institute of Radiology; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late John and Ellen Owen, Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1915, Julia May, *o.d.* of late Robert Vallance, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Festiniog County School; University College, Bangor; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. Open Scholarship (U.C.N.W.), 1905; B.Sc. Wales (2nd class Honours in Mathematics, 1908, 1st class Honours in Physics, 1909); University Studentship, 1909; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Research Student at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910-12; Assistant in Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; engaged on Standardisation of Instruments for Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Head of Radiology Division, National Physical Laboratory, 1919-1926; Hon. Secretary, Röntgen Society, 1920-1924; Hon. Sec. Brit. Inst. Radiology, 1924-25; Röntgen Award, 1927; Vice-President, Physical Soc. of London, 1926-28; Hon. Secretary, International Committee for Radiological Units, 1925-1937. *Publications:* original papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Mineralogical Magazine, Journals of the Röntgen Society, the British Institute of Radiology, and the Institute of Metals, Zeitschrift für Krist, Amer. Chem. Society, on radiology, X-rays and crystal structure of metals and alloys. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, angling. *Address:* Physics Department, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Penbre, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 280.

OWEN, Frank; journalist; Editor, Evening Standard, since 1938; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Owen and Cicely Owen, Bewdley House, Burghill, Hereford; *m.* 1939, Grace Stewart McGillivray, of Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class honours, History Tripos. M.P. (L.) Hereford Division, 1929-31. *Publications:* (with Cemlyn Jones) Red Rainbow, 1931, novel; (with R. J. Thompson) His was the Kingdom, 1937, An Account of the Abdication; The Three Dictators, 1940. *Address:* Evening Standard, E.C.4. *Club:* Press.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1935; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, since 1938; *b.* 1 April 1887; *s.* of late Alfred Owen and Sarah Bushe; *m.* 1923, Ruth, *e. d.* of late Sir Wm. Knaggs, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Entered Trinidad Civil Service, 1907; served with H.M.'s Forces 1916-19; Private Secretary to successive Governors of Trinidad, 1910-24; Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1925-31; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1931-38. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Colonial Secretariat, Georgetown, British Guiana.

OWEN, George Elmslie, R.B.A. 1933; Artist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late George Owen and Catherine Banks; *m.* 1935, Margaret Fell, B.Sc. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and College of Art, Edinburgh. Member of National Society and Society of Artist Printers. *Publications:* Stirling, Twenty Drawings.

OWEN, Maj. Goronwy, D.S.O.; M.P. (L.) Caernarvonshire, 1923-31, (Ind L.) since 1931; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Owen-Jones, of Caernarvon. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; M.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Comptroller of the Household, 1931; Liberal Chief Whip, 1931; D.L. County of Caernarvon, 1936. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, Llanrug, Caernarvonshire. *Club:* Reform.

OWEN, Grace, O.B.E. 1931; B.Sc. (Columbia); M.Ed. (Hon. Manchester); President of the Nursery School Association of Great Britain; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; Blackheath Kindergarten Training College; Royal Academy of Music; Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York. Lecturer at the Blackheath Kindergarten Training College and at the Summer Schools of Educational Handwork Association; Lecturer in connection with the beginnings of the Nursery School Movement in the U.S., Columbia University, N.Y.; Lecturer for the West Riding, Bradford and Leeds L.E.A.s.; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1906-10, Reading University College, 1910-12, Leeds Training College, 1913-16; Organised Course for Nursery School Teachers and became Principal of the Mather Training College for Nursery and Junior School Teachers, 1917-24; Principal of City of Manchester and Mather Training College, 1924-26; Hon. Sec. of the Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1923-33; Hon. Adviser to the Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1933-41. *Publications:* Nursery School Education; various pamphlets and articles on the education of young children and especially in relation to Nursery Schools. *Address:* The Firs, Appleton-le-Moors, York.

OWEN, Harrison; Dramatic author and journalist; leader-writer Melbourne Sun; dramatic critic Melbourne Herald; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 24 June 1890; *s.* of late Albert Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Ann Harrison Swindells; *m.* Esther, *d.* of George Arthur Dyson, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Private schools. Dramatic critic and special writer for various Australian newspapers; came to London, 1920; leader-writer, Daily Sketch, 1921-32; returned to Australia, 1940. *Publications:* The Mount Marunga Mystery, 1919; Tommyrot Rhymes, 1920; The Playwright's Craft, 1940; Plays: The Gentleman-in-Waiting, 1925; The Happy Husband, 1927; Doctor Pygmalion, 1932. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, golf. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia.

OWEN, Sir H. C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, H. F.; *see* Owen, Frank.

OWEN, John; novelist; *b.* Liverpool. H.M. Forces, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Cotton Broker, 1921; The Idealist, 1922; Robert Gregory, the History of a Little Soul, 1922; The Hoarding, 1923; The Glory of Going On, 1924; The Giant of Oldborne, 1926; The Shepherd and the Child, 1929; Many Captives, 1930; The Running Footman, 1931; Everard Bringle, 1933; The Road and the Wood, 1936; The Blind for Sacrifice, 1937; The Beauty of the Ships, 1940. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, walking. *Address:* Red Bank, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 307.

OWEN, Sir John Arthur, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Martha Roberts Lewis; *m.* 1914, Lucy Fletcher, *e. d.* of

Royal visit to India, 1911-12; was specially promoted to rank of Engineer-Captain for services in connection with management and construction of machinery of Dreadnought; retired, 1913: Past President Institute of Marine Engineers and Vice-President Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; M.Inst.C.E.; Past Member of Council, Inst. Naval Architects. *Address:* (temp.) Newlands, Glasgow, S. *Club:* East India and Sports.

OPPÉ, Adolph Paul, C.B. 1937; B.A., *b.* London, 22 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late S. A. Oppé; *m.* 1909, Valentine, *d.* of late Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Andrews University; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Cl. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. Lecturer in Greek, St. Andrews University, 1902; in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1904; entered Board of Education, 1905; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930-38; Deputy Director, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910-13. *Publications:* Raphael, 1909; Botticelli, 1911; Rowlandson, 1923; Cotman, 1923; Turner Cox and de Wint, 1925; Art, in Early Victorian England, 1934; and various articles. *Address:* 18 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0471. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIM, Lt.-Col. Augustus Charles, D.S.O. 1915; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1913, Audrey Beatrix, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. M. Moreton, Hill Grove, Bembridge; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Berks C.C., 1932-37. *Address:* East Shefford House, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OPPENHEIM, E(dward) Phillips; Author; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Elsie, *d.* of A. Hopkins, Boston, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester. *Publications:* The Master Mummer; Anna the Adventuress; Mysterious Mr. Sabin; A Man and his Kingdom; The Survivor; The Traitors; A Prince of Sinners; Mr. Wingrave, Millionaire; A Maker of History; The Secret; Conspirators; The Missioner; Jeanne of the Marshes; The Illustrious Prince. The Missing Delora; The Falling Star; Havoc; Double Four; Peter Ruff; The Lighted Way, 1912; The Mischief Maker, 1913; The Way of these Women; The Amazing Partnership; The Game of Liberty; A People's Man; Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo; The Double Traitor; The Kingdom of the Blind, 1917; The Other Romilly; Mr. Lessingham Goes Home; The Great Impersonation, etc., 1920; The Great Prince Shan, 1922; The Inevitable Millionaires, 1923; Nobody's Man, 1923; The Evil Shepherd, 1923; The Mystery Road, 1924; The Wrath to Come, 1924; Gabriel Samara, 1925; The Golden Beast, 1926; Prodigals of Monte Carlo, 1926; Miss Brown of Xyo, 1927; The Light Beyond, 1928; Chronicles of Melhampton, 1928; Pudgy Pete and Co.; The Fortunate Wayfarer; Matorni's Vineyard, 1928; Jennerton and Co.; The Treasure House of Martin Hews; The Human Chase, 1929; Happenings to Forrester; The Million Pound Deposit, 1930; The Lion and the Lamb; Up the Ladder of Gold; Slane's Long Shots; Inspector Dickens Retires; Simple Peter Cradd, 1931; Sinners Beware, 1931; Moran Chambers Smiled, 1932; The Ostrekoff Jewels, 1932; Murder at Monte Carlo, 1932; The Gallows of Chance, 1934; The Bank Manager; The Strange Boarders of Palace Crescent, 1934; The Spy Paramount; General Besserley's Puzzle Box; Advice Limited; Battle of Basinghall Street, 1935; The Bird of Paradise; Ask Miss Mott, 1936; The Dumb Gods Speak; Envoy Extraordinary, 1937; Curious Happenings to the Rooke Legatees, 1937; The Colossus of Arcadia, 1938; And Still I Cheat the Gallows, 1938; The Spymaster, 1938; Sir Adam Disappeared, 1939; The Last Train Out, 1941. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, and usual country sports. *Address:* Le Vauquiédor, Guernsey, C.I. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Garrick.

OPPENHEIMER, Albert Martin, C.B.E. 1927; Hon. Secretary First Aid and Life Saving Congress, Frankfurt a/Main, 1908, and Vienna, 1913; *b.* 10 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfurt; *m.* 1906, Lucy Esther (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Alexander Meyer-Cohn, Berlin. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfurt a/M. Three war medals, Queen Victoria Coronation Medal, King Edward Coronation Medal, Knight Commander Crown of Italy, Hungarian Order of Merit, Red Eagle of Prussia. *Publications:* First Aid Dictionary in six languages, 1913; translations of a number of legal works on the Peace Treaty and others, and essays on various subjects on International Law and in respect to the Treaty of Peace; lectured at Berlin, Budapest, Zurich, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, chess, and collecting objets d'art. *Address:* 23 Bury Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4348. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Gresham (Hon.).

OPPENHEIMER, Charles, R.S.A. 1934; A.R.S.A. 1927; R.S.W. 1912; *b.* Manchester, 10 Oct. 1875; 4th *s.* of Ludwig and Susan McCulloch Oppenheimer, Manchester; *m.* 1903, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of R. L. Taylor, F.I.C., F.C.S., Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied at Manchester School of Art under R. H. A. Willis and Walter Crane and in Italy. Kirkcudbright, and Evening, Lake of Lucerne, purchased by Manchester City Art Gallery; The Artist's Garden, Oldham Art Gallery; Low Tide, Kirkcudbright, Southport Art Gallery; Granite Quarry, Whitworth Art Gallery; Harnessing the Dee, Galloway, Kelvingrove Art Gallery, Glasgow; Lily Pool, University Art Gallery, Michigan, U.S.A.; February Sunshine, Newport (Mon.) Art Gallery; A Late Snowfall, The Scottish Modern Arts Assoc.; Early Morning, A Solway Port, Worthing Art Gallery; The Old Tolbooth, Manchester City Art Gallery; served in France, Royal Artillery. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Woodlea, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *T.:* 186. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., since 1917; Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd. since 1929; Deputy Chm. Rhokana Corporation; Chairman, Consolidated Diamond Mines of S.W.A., Ltd., The Diamond Corporation, Ltd., and Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; Director of many other companies; *b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary Lina Pollak (*d.* 1934); one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Caroline Magdalen, *d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey, Bt., and Hon. Lady Harvey, Langley Park, Slough, and *widow* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, Bart. Commenced business in Kimberley, 1902; M.P. Kimberley, 1924-38; Mayor of Kimberley, 1912-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.A.:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg. *T.:* 412133. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Rand, Johannesburg; City, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Kt., H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort; *m.* 1931, Jane, Lady Horlick. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfort; M.A. Balliol College, Oxon. Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1900-1911; Commercial Attaché for Northern Central Europe, with the rank of an acting Councillor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to reside in Frankfort, 1912-14; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1920. At outbreak of war sent to The Hague, where he devised and negotiated establishment (Christmas Day, 1914) of the Netherland Oversea Trust (the N.O.T.)—the first of the private bodies constituted in neutral countries in connection with the blockade; entrusted with similar mission to Switzerland, 1915, where he negotiated the S.S.S. (Société Swiss de Surveillance Economique). Acted as British Delegate on several occasions when inter-allied matters were discussed in Paris; left the Hague, Oct.

1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

OWEN, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Owen, Holyhead, N. Wales; *m.* 1919, Enid Strathearn, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir John Strathearn Hendrie, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., former Lt.-Gov. Province of Ontario; three *d.* Lt.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1918. *Recreation:* hockey (Welsh International, 1910-11). *Address:* 3467 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Whites; Mount Royal, Montreal Racket, Montreal.

OWENS, Tom Paterson; Chief Inspector, Children's Branch, Home Office, since 1940; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Owens, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1921, Emily Pearse, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Governor, Portland Borstal Institution and Feltham, 1912-31; Governor Wandsworth Prison, 1931-35; Director Borstal Association for after care of Borstal lads; Director Central Association for after care Convicts, 1935-38; Assist. Comr. and Inspector of Prisons, 1938-40; War service, King's African Rifles in East Africa, seconded from The Buffs, 1915-19 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Children's Branch, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

OWLES, Commander Garth Henry Fyson, D.S.O. 1941; D.S.C. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 25 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Henry Beaumont Owles and Emma Harriet Fyson; *m.* 1923, Catherine Noel Banham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Passed into Royal Navy through special entry, 1914; trained at R.N. Coll., Keyham; served in H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-19; Battle of Jutland, 1916; H.M.S. Raglan, 1917-18, sunk by Goeben, Jan. 1918 (despatches); in destroyers till Sept. 1918; joined Submarines Sept. 1918; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; in Submarines 1918-33, having first command in 1924; this period broken by 3 months in command special service vessel in Pearl and West Rivers, China, during anti-foreign trouble, 1925; also in Caledon, Ramillies and Malaya, 1927-29; Erebus, 1934-37; Staff of Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1937; Hawkins and Effingham (Reserve Fleet Flagships), 1937-40; took part in blocking of Zeebrugge harbour, commanding Atlantic Guide, and Dunkirk harbour, commanding Pacifico in May and June 1940 (D.S.C.); served in Channel Mobile Balloon Barrage as Senior Officer since 1940 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, amateur theatricals, etc. *Address:* Anglesea Cottage, Auckland Road West, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 4146.

OWST, Gerald Robert, M.A., Litt.D. Cantab.; D.Lit., Ph.D. (Theol.) London; Fellow of Emmanuel College and Professor of Education in the University of Cambridge since 1938; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1939; at present time, Temporary Principal, Board of Education; *b.* Thornton Heath, Surrey, April 1894; *o. s.* of late Robert Clement Owst and of Agnes H. Ledger, St. Albans; *m.* 1928, May, *o. d.* of Albert and Mary Duckett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; King's College Theological Dept. (postgraduate), London. Working on medieval religious MSS. and early printed books in various libraries since 1922; Assistant Editorial Secretary to the Medieval-Latin Dictionary Committee of the British Academy, 1924-27; tutor to Prince Chichibu of Japan, for his English visit, 1925-26; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, Elementary Branch, 1928-29, Secondary Branch, 1929-38, Member of Secondary Schools Advisory Committee, 1934-38, Staff Inspector for History, 1937-38; Air Ministry, 1940-1941; Fellow Royal Historical Society since 1926; Hon. Member and Vice-President, Herts Archæological Society, since 1929; Syndic of Cambridge Univ. Press since 1938. *Publications:* Preaching in Medieval England (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought), 1926; Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England, 1933; Chapters on Western Monasticism (2), Medieval Piety and the English Parish Church in An Outline of Church History (B.B.C. Talks), vols. ii and iii, 1939; articles and reviews in various journals and drawings for book illustration. *Recreations:* examining antiques, sketching and tennis. *Address:* Gresham House, Gresham Road, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* 2958.

OXENHAM, Elsie Jeanette; *e. d.* of late John Oxenham. *Publications:* Goblin Island, 1908; A Princess in Tatters, 1909; A Holiday Queen; Mistress Nanciebel; The Girl who Wouldn't make Friends, 1910; The Conquest of Christina, 1911; Schoolgirls and Scouts; Rosaly's New School, 1913; Girls of the Hamlet Club, 1914; At School with the Roundheads; Finding her Family, 1915; The Tuck-shop Girl, 1916; A School Camp Fire, 1917; The School of Ups and Downs, 1918; The School Torment; Expelled from School, 1919; A Go-ahead Schoolgirl; The Abbey Girls; The Twins of Castle Charming, 1920; The Two Form Captains; Girls of the Abbey School, 1921; The Captain of the Fifth; The Abbey Girls Go Back to School, 1922; The Junior Captain; The New Abbey Girls; Patience Joan, Outsider, 1923; The School without a Name; The Abbey Girls Again; The Girls of Gwynfa; Tickles, or the School that was Different, 1924; Ven at Gregory's; The Abbey Girls in Town; The Testing of the Torment, 1925; The Troubles of Tazy; The Camp Fire Torment; Queen of the Abbey Girls, 1926; Peggy makes Good, 1927; Jen of the Abbey School, 1927; Patience and her Problems, 1927; The Abbey Girls Win Through, 1928; The Crisis in Camp Keema, 1928; The Abbey Girls at Home, 1929; Deb at School, 1929; The Abbey Girls Play Up, 1930; Dorothy's Dilemma, 1930; The Abbey Girls on Trial, 1931; Deb of Sea House, 1931; Biddy's Secret: a Romance of the Abbey Girls, 1932; The Camp Mystery, 1932; Rosamund's Victory, 1933; The Reformation of Jinty, 1933; Maidlin to the Rescue: A Story of the Abbey Girls, 1934; Joy's New Adventure, 1935; Peggy and the Brotherhood, 1936; Rosamund's Tuck-Shop, 1937; Maidlin Bears the Torch, 1937; Sylvia of Sarn, 1937; Damaris at Dorothy's, 1937; Schooldays at the Abbey, 1938; Rosamund's Castle, 1938; Secrets of the Abbey, 1939; Stowaways in the Abbey, 1940; Patch and a Pawn, 1940; Damaris Dances, 1940; Jandy Mac comes Back, 1941; Adventure for Two, 1941. *Recreations:* tramps on the Downs, folk-dancing. *Address:* 20 Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex.

OXFORD, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Escott Kirk,** D.D.; Hon. C.F. (3rd Class); Provost of Lancing since 1937; Hon. Fellow, S. John's College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Feb. 1886; *e. o. surv. s* of late F. H. Kirk, Director of Samuel Osborn & Company, Sheffield; *m.* 1921, Beatrice (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). First class Hon. (Class.) Mods., 1906; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1908; M.A., 1911; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1913; B.D., 1922; D.D., 1926; Assistant to Professor of Philosophy, University College, London, 1909-12; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1910-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of Denaby Main, Yorks, 1912-14; Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1914-22; Chaplain of the Forces, 1914-1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-1922; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford, 1922-33; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1922-33; Controller of Lodgings, Univ. of Oxford, 1921-33; Select Preacher, 1925-27; Examiner in the Final Honour School, Theology, 1926-28; University Reader in Moral Theology, 1927-33; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theology and Canon

Old Dorchester — A Narrative History of the Town, 1893; The Princess Kallisto, 1902, 1911; Robert Cavalier, 1904; The Flower of Destiny, 1905; The Spell, 1909; The Lever, 1911; Writer's Desk Book, 1912; The Moth, 1912; Madonna of Sacrifice, 1913; Authors' Desk Book, 1914; The Bachelors, 1915; Burrows of Michigan and the Republican Party, 2 vols., 1917; The Balance, 1922; Desk Reference Book, 1926; In Quest of the Perfect Book, 1926; The Kingdom of Books, 1927; The Book in Italy, 1928; Master Makers of the Book, 1928; The Magic of the Book, 1930; Dagger and Jewels—The Gorgeous Adventures of Benvenuto Cellini, 1931; Wallace Clement Sabine, a Biography, 1933; Changing Patterns, 1933; Celebrities off Parade, 1935; Laurentian type, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, bowling, curling, etc. *Address:* 333 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick; The Country, Harvard, Society of Printers (hon.), Boston, U.S.A.; Union League, Grolier, New York.

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs. Montagu Barstow); playwright and novelist; *b.* Tarnaörs, Hungary; *o. c.* of late Baron Felix Orczy and late Emma, *née* Comtesse Wass; *m.* Montagu, *s.* of late Rev. M. W. Barstow, M.A., of *Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire; one s. Educ.:* Brussels; Paris; studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy; began writing, 1900; first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine. *Plays:* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, written in collaboration with her husband; The Sin of William Jackson, 1906; Beau Brocade, 1910; The Legion of Honour, 1918. *Publications:* The Emperor's Candlesticks; The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; By the Gods Beloved; A Son of the People, 1906; I Will Repay, 1906; The Tangled Skein, 1907; Beau Brocade, 1908; The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908; Petticoat Government, 1910; A True Woman, 1911; Fire in Stubble, 1912; Eldorado, 1913; Unto Cæsar; The Laughing Cavalier, 1914; A Bride of the Plains, The Bronze Eagle, 1915; Leather Face, 1916; A Sheaf of Blue Bells; Lord Tony's Wife, 1917; The Man in Grey; Flower o' the Lily, 1918; The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919; His Majesty's Well-Beloved, 1919; The First Sir Percy, 1920; Castles in the Air, 1921; Nicolette, 1923; The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922; The Honourable Jim, 1924; Pimpernel and Rosemary, 1924; Unravelled Knots, 1925; The Celestial City, 1926; Sir Percy Hits Back, 1927; Blue Eyes and Grey, 1928; Skin o' my Tooth, 1928; Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1929; Marivosa, 1930; A Child of the Revolution, 1932; A Joyous Adventure, 1932; The Way of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1933; The Scarlet Pimpernel Looks at the World (essays), 1933; A Spy of Napoleon, 1934; The Uncrowned King, 1935; The Turbulent Duchess, 1935; The Divine Folly, 1937; *No Greater Love, 1938; Mam'zelle Guillotine,* 1940. *Address:* Villa Bijou, Monte Carlo.
See also J. M. O. Barstow.

ORD, Bernhard (Boris), M.A., Mus.B.; F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R.; Organist of King's College, Cambridge and Organist to the University since 1929; University Lecturer in Music, 1936; *s.* of late Clement Ord, M.A., Lecturer in the University of Bristol. Served in European War R.F.C. (Pilot) 1916-19 (twice wounded); Fellow of King's College since 1923; Conductor, Cambridge Univ. Musical Society, 1938, and of Univ. Madrigal Society since its inception in 1920; rejoined R.A.F., 1941. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

ORDE, Alan C.C.; *see* Campbell Orde.

ORDE, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1940; C.M.G. 1931; Ambassador to Chile since 1940; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late William Orde, D.L., of Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Frances Fortune, *o. d.* of late James Davidson, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Minister to Baltic States, 1938-40. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* British Embassy, Santiago, Chile; Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Hartburn 238. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ORDE, Sir Percy Lancelot, Kt. *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1927; Inspector General of Police, Punjab; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Col. W. Orde, Nunnykirk, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Noëlle, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Elliott; 2nd, Eileen, *d.* of Edward Provost; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India; Old House, Singleton, Sussex. *Club:* Oriental.

ORDE, Capt. Sir Simon Arthur Campbell-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1790, of Morpeth; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 15 July 1907; *s.* of Sir Arthur John Campbell-Orde, 4th Bt. and Maie, *e. d.* of J. C. Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1938, Eleanor Hyde, *e. d.* of Col. Humphrey Watts, O.B.E., T.D., Haslington Hall, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* cousin Alan Colin Campbell-Orde, *q.v. Club:* Junior Carlton.
See also F. J. Poynton.

ORDE BROWNE, Granville St. John; Substitute Member of Committee of Experts on Native Labour, International Labour Office, *since 1934; Adviser on Colonial Labour to* Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1938; *b.* Woolwich, Kent, 26 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Capt. Charles Orde Browne, late Royal Artillery, and Annie Maria Michell; *m.* 1923, *Margaret Florence, o. d.* of Rev. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1902; served in Zulu Rising, 1906; Asst. District Commissioner East African Protectorate, 1909; re-commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1915; served throughout East African campaign (O.B.E., despatches four times); retired with rank of Major, 1920; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Labour Commissioner, Tanganyika, 1926; retired, 1931; undertook special investigation of Labour in Northern Rhodesia, 1937 and in West Indies, 1938. *Publications:* Vanishing Tribes of Kenya; The African Labourer; Africans learn to be French (in collaboration); Here's How; numerous official publications, and also contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* carpentry, music. *Address:* The White House, Widmer End, High Wycombe, England. *T.A.* and *T.:* Holmer Green 21.

ORDE-POWLETT, *family name of* **Baron Bolton.**

ORDE-POWLETT, Hon. Nigel Amyas; *b.* 1900; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Victoria Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Montagu Villiers, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Richard William Algar *b.* 11 July 1929. *Address:* Wensley Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'REILLY, Sir Lennox (Arthur Patrick), Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1920; *b.* 24 July 1880; *m.* Laurie, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Clavier; two *d.* Admitted to the Bar of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1902; admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1908; practising in Trinidad since 1912; a nominated member of the Legislative Council and an unofficial member of the Executive Council, Trinidad and Tobago. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 52A Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, Reform, National Liberal, British Empire, Royal Automobile; *Union*, Savannah, *Port of* Spain.

ORENSTEIN, Alexander Jeremiah, C.M.G., 1919, LL.D. (Hon.) M.D.; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Director General of Medical Services, Union of S. Africa Defence Force, since 1939; Chief Medical Officer, Rand Mines, Ltd.; Gold Medallist, Medical Assoc. of South Africa (B.M.A.); *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1916, Kate Bradbury; one *d.* Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S. African Medical Corps, 1917-19; Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-12; Special

1905, to Mr. Balfour, 1916, to Sir Edward Carson, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes, 1917-19, and to Mr. Walter Long, 1919; attached to Admiralty Staff 1914-19; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1911; a Government Director Anglo-Persian Oil Company; served as a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of T.M. Edward VII, George V, and George VI; has the Legion of Honour and the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Prestwold Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* Wyneswold 236. *Club:* Brooks's.

PACKE, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry in Waiting to Princess Beatrice since 1921; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1934; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Packe and Penelope, *d.* of Sir John Farnaby Lennard, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined Welch Regt., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914, with 2nd Bn. Welch Regt.; 1915, with 1st Bn. Welch Regt., 1916, commanded 13th Service Bn. Welch Regt. (twice very severely wounded); afterwards at War Office; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Southwick Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6487. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. William Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Packe; *m.* 1921, Mary Julia, *d.* of Archibald Cameron Norman, The Rookery, Bromley Common; four *d.* Served S. African War, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 6440. *Club:* Travellers'.

PACKER, Col. Henry Dixon, C.I.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Ivy Briggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

PACKMAN, Major Kenneth Chalmers; Indian Political Service; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P.; *b.* 14 May 1899; *o. s.* of Theodore Chalmers Packman, Walton, Derbyshire, and Alys, *d.* of late Thomas Sheffield, Johannesburg; *m.* Dorothy Stevenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. South African Heavy Artillery, 1917; Commission on Unattached List for Indian Army and appointed to 25th Cavalry (F.F.), 1919; Seconded for service with Mekran Levy Corps, 1920; Commandant (and officiating A.P.A., Makran), 1922-24; transferred to Political Department, 1924; various appointments in Baluchistan and the North West Frontier Province; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur, 1935; H.B.M. Consul-General, Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting and photography. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PADDON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Stanley Somerset Wreford, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1919; Director-General, India Store Depot, Belvedere Road, S.E.; *s.* of late S. W. Paddon of Parkfield, Esher, Surrey; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Nora Howell, 2nd *d.* of late S. Earnshaw Howell; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in the South African War (Queen's medal with five clasps); transferred to Indian Cavalry (36th Jacob Horse), 1904; European War, 1914-19, on the Imperial General Staff (two Brevets, Russian Order of St. Anne, C.I.E.); Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Freeman of the City of London. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PADEL, Charles Frederick Christian, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Christian G. Padel, York; *b.* York, 20 July 1872; *m.* Mòrag, 3rd *d.* of late William Hunter, M.D., Rothesay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; Assistant Master Merchiston Castle School, 1895; Rossall Preparatory, 1896; Leys School, 1899; Sherborne, 1900; Eastbourne College, 1901; Marlborough College, 1907; Headmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1909; Headmaster Carlisle Grammar School, 1912-32. *Recreation:* instrumental music. *Address:* Fairfield, Inkpen, Berks.

PADMA, Sham Shere Jung Rana Bahadur, G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1920; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; Order of the Nepal Tara (1st class), *cr.* 1918; General (Northern Command) Nepalese Army since 1914; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 5 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of General Bhim Sham Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Commander in Chief Nepalese Army; *m.* 1899, Tasma Kumari; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durbar School, Nepal. Entered Army as Major-General, 1898; Lt.-General, 1900; General, 1901; in charge of Hydro-Electric Department, Nepal, 1909-14; sent to India to serve in the European War, commanding a contingent of Nepalese troops in the N.W.F. Province, March 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches); sent again with a contingent of Nepalese troops to serve in the recent Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and walking. *Address:* Bisal-Nager, Nepal.

PADWICK, Francis Herbert, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of late Frederick Padwick, of West Thorney Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1882, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. Dr. T. P. Boultbee; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1882; Chairman Committee of Agricultural Education for Women, 1915; a member of Committee on Settlement Employment of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers, 1916; of Agricultural Advisory Committee, 1917; of Central Agricultural Advisory Committee to Food Controller and Board of Agriculture, 1918; and of Council of Agriculture for England, 1920; President National Farmers' Union, 1919. Alderman of West Sussex County Council, 1921, and Chairman of its Agricultural Education Sub-Committee, 1910-32. *Address:* The Red House, West Ashling, Chichester. *T.A.:* West Ashling. *T.:* West Ashling 207. *Club:* Farmers' (Chairman 1929).

PADWICK, Surgeon-Capt. Harold Boultbee, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.E. (Camb.), L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.); radiologist; Hon. Radiologist, Bedford County Hospital; Kettering General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist, Bute Hospital, Luton; Member of British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of F. H. Padwick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edith Gwendolen Carr; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932; Gilbert Blane medal, 1924. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Road, Bedford. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Cambridge University Cruising.

PADWICK, Philip Hugh, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; *b.* 28 April 1876; *s.* of late Henry Padwick, M.A., J.P., of the Manor House, Horsham. *Educ.:* Repton; Slade School. *Address:* Redroof, Tripp Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

PAE, David, *b.* New Pentland, Midlothian, 1864; *m.* 1908, Margaret Small, *y. d.* of late John Galloway, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* General Gibsone's School, Pentland; Newport Public School; University College, Dundee. Served apprenticeship to journalism on the staff of the People's Journal; editor People's Friend, Dundee, 1900-38; has written numerous popular serial stories and books of Scottish sketches. [His father, also editor of People's Friend, was author of many serials, and founder of the system of serial publication in newspapers.] *Recreations:* walking, gardening, botany, reading, photography. *Address:* Craigmount, Newport, Fife. *T.:* Newport (Fife) 2217.

PAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, D.S.O. 1915; Colonel of Gloucestershire Regt. since 1931; *b.* 1878. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915;

Orme, of University College School. *Educ.:* privately; first woman to take LL.D. Degree, London University, and only woman awarded First-Class Honours in the LL.B. Examination. Has devoted herself to literary, educational, and philanthropical work; Secretary to the Froebel Society, 1907-14; Editor of Kahncrete Engineering (the official organ of the Trussed Concrete Steel Co.) from its commencement in 1914 until it was discontinued in 1936. *Publications:* a pamphlet upon Co-operation; article in The Child; several classified Educational Catalogues. *Recreations:* reading, music, and art. *Address:* 213 Uxbridge Road, W.12; (official) 6 Collingham Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 8141.

ORME, Frederick George, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; Managing Director and Secretary James Powell & Sons (Whitefriars), Ltd.; *s.* of late George Hill Orme, Hull; *m.* Wilhelmina, *er. d.* of John Rutgers, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined the late National Explosives Co., Ltd.; spent eighteen years with the Coy. and for ten years was Secretary; Capt. 7th Middlesex Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Assistant-Inspector, 1916, and Inspector of High Explosives, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* 76 Princes Park Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5887. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Radlett Golf.

ORME, Gilbert Edward, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician; *b.* 28 March, 1874; *e. s.* of late Edward Collier Orme, Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1904, Katharine Beatrice, *d.* of Dr J. J. Fraser, Clitheroe, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Parramatta N.S.W.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Late Chairman Lancashire and Cheshire Branch, Blackburn, Westminster and Holborn Division B.M.A.; late President Harveian Society of London; Member Council King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Hon. Sec. League of Mercy; Member Interdepartmental Committee on Nursing Services; Chairman Local War Emergency Committee, Westminster and Holborn Division B.M.A.; Member Council of Queen's Institute of District Nursing; late Medical Officer, Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; J. P. Lancs. (retired). *Publication:* Article on Stigmatism, Medical Press and Circular, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 23 Gilbert Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2801. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander; University Cruising, Cambridge.

ORME, William Bryce; Principal Medical Officer, Johore, Malay States (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Orme, Royal Sussex Militia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; University College, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1894; Member of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council; Diploma Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cantab. 1907; Diploma (with distinction), London School of Tropical Medicine, 1907; Egyptian Medical Service, 1897-1906; Medical Service of the Federated Malay States, 1907-19; seconded for a period of 3 years to reorganise the British North Borneo Medical Service, 1913-16; Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* in various Medical Journals. *Address:* 14 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4160.

ORMEROD, Frank Cunliffe, M.D. (Manch.) 1920; F.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1921; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Surgeon, Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, and Throat and Ear Department, Brompton Chest Hospital; Surgeon Throat, Nose and Ear Department, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; *s.* of George Henry Ormerod and Clara, *d.* of Joseph Cunliffe, J.P., Chorley, Lancs.; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of William Burton, M.A., F.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Dreschfeld and Dauntesy Scholarships). House Surgeon and House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Golden Square Throat and Ear Hospital; Aural Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Surgical and X-Ray Specialist); Afghanistan, 1919 (Med. Off. 1/4 Ghurkha Rifles); late Hon. Surgeon, Ear and Throat Dept. Marylebone Dispensary: Fellow Medical Society of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Ex. Hon. Sec. Section of Laryngology; Ex. Hon. Sec., Vice-President, Section of Otology); Member British Medical Association; Hon. Sec. Section Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Eastbourne, 1931; Corres. Member Société Française d'Otorhinolaryngologie. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of the Upper Respiratory Tract, 1939; Articles on Disease of Throat, Nose and Ear in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Laryngology and Otology and other Medical Periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, fell walking. *Address:* 22 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 8 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 4017, Primrose 1480.

ORMEROD, Henry Arderne, M.A., M.C.; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History, Liverpool University, since 1928; *b.* 16 March 1886; 3rd *s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Mildred Robina, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Student at the British School at Athens, 1909-11; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1911-23; Professor of Greek, University of Leeds, 1923-28; served in R.F.A., 1915-19 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier of Order of King George I. of Greece). *Publications:* Piracy in the Ancient World, 1924; papers on Classical subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of British School at Athens, Classical Review, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Tubney Warren House, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

ORMISTON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Lane; *b.* 30 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Ormiston, C.I.E.; *m.* 1904, Agnes Lucy Benniworth, *o. c.* of John Benniworth Parish, Toynton House, Lincs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; R.M.C. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R.Met.S.; 2nd Lt., K.O.S.B., 1890; entered I.A., 1893; Burma Commission, Asst. Commr., 1898, excise Commr., 1916, Commr. Arakan divn., 1919; retired, 1922; C.C. Devon, 1928; J.P., 1934; High Sheriff, 1940; Pres. W. of E. Institution for the Blind, 1931, 1932. *Publication:* The Dulwich College Register, 1926. *Recreations:* genealogy and transcribing Church registers. *Address:* Trood House, Alphington, Exeter, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Exeter 3411. *Clubs:* United Service; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ORMOND, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital and Kent County Hospital, Pembury; Bt. Major late R.A.M.C.T.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, No. 2 General Hospital, Chelsea; late Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Hon. Consulting Oculist, London Orphan School, Watford, and Royal Asylum for the Deaf, Margate; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society, Great Britain; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Universities of Ireland, *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary C., *o. d.* of E. H. P. Eason. *Publications:* Some Notes on the Etiology of Strabismus, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1902; Notes on 100 Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Transactions of Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1906; editor, 2nd edition Higgens' Ophthalmic Practice; Notes on Two Cases of Leprosy affecting the Eyes, The Practitioner. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2610.

1914-18. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Creation of New States and Constitutional Reconstruction in Australia, and Development of Mechanical Power. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Australian.

See also Major H. H. Page.

PAGE, Frederick Handley, C.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Vice-Chairman Air Registration Board; Managing Director Handley Page, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *m.* Una Helen Thynne; three *d.* *Address:* 4 Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; Limes House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Welbeck 2701, Stanmore 295. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero.

PAGE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Faulder, D.S.O. 1916; Lancashire Fusiliers; *o. s.* of Canon F. G. J. Page, late Master of Lord Leycester's Hospital, Warwick; *b.* 23 March 1894; *m.* 1918, Gereth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Percy F. Wheeler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, Feb. 1913; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; 1914 Star); retired pay, 1939. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAGE, Major Harold Hillis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Government Secretary Territory of New Guinea; Senior Member (Official) Legislative Council since 1933; *b.* Grafton, N.S. Wales, 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Page; *m.* Anne Miller Brewster, L.A.B., of Scone, Perthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grafton, N.S.W.; Sydney University (B.A.). State School Teacher, 1904-13; Commonwealth Public Service, 1913-21; New Guinea Public Service since 1921. Enlisted A.I.F., 1915 (promoted Lieut., Captain, Major on field, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded thrice); termination of War 2nd in Command 25th Bn. A.I.F.; demobilised, 1919; Major Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney, N.S.W.; Rabaul, Rabaul, T.N.G.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir E. C. G. Page.

PAGE, Harold James, M.B.E. 1918; B.Sc., F.I.C.; F.I.R.I.; Fellow of University College, London; Director Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. since 1936; *b.* 29 May 1890; *s.* of James William Page and Alice Jones; *m.* 1915, Gladys Isabel, *d.* of E. E. Shepperd, Chelsfield, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southend High School; University College, London, (Andrews Scholar and University Exhibitioner; Tuffnell Scholar, 1851 Science Research Scholar); Berlin; Paris; B.Sc. 1910. Lecturer in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1910-1912; served Royal Artillery, France, 1914-16, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Captain); Head of Chemistry Department, Royal Horticultural Society's Laboratories, Wisley, 1919-20; Chief Chemist and Head of Chemistry Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1920-27; Head of Research Laboratories and Chief Chemist, I.C.I. Agricultural Research Station, Jealotts Hill, 1927-1932; Controller of Agricultural Research and Head of the Agricultural Research Station of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. at Jealotts Hill, Berkshire, 1932-36; Member of Chemical Society; Biochemical Society; Society of Chemical Industry; American Chemical Society; International Society of Soil Science. *Publications:* About fifty papers and articles in various chemical and agricultural journals on the results of research in chemistry, soil science, and agriculture. *Recreations:* golf, polo, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, etc., 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical, Farmer's.

PAGE, Harry Marmaduke, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the West London Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine and the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late W. E. Page, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., and Julia Catherine, *d.* of Robert Keate, P.R.C.S., Serjeant-Surgeon to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. Late Hon. Anæsthetist to the King George and other Red Cross Hospitals; Late Hon. Anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital and Hon. Anæsthetist to the Dental School; Hon. Anæsthetist to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Vice-President of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; retired. *Publications:* papers on anæsthetic subjects in the Transactions of the 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Royal Society of Medicine; West London Medico-Chirurgical Societies, Lancet, and British Medical Journal. *Address:* 5 Hurlingham Court, Ranelagh Gardens, S.W.6.

PAGE, Leo Francis; Secretary of Commissions of the Peace since 1940; *b.* 2 April 1890; *y. s.* of late William Humphrey Page, Indian Civil Service, and Alice, *d.* of Richard Pope; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds, R.A., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; University College, Oxford. Served in European War, Flight Commander Royal Flying Corps; invalided from Army, 1916; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918; J.P. (Berks), 1925; High Sheriff of Berks, 1937; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Justices' Clerks; Member of Home Office Advisory Committee on Probation. *Publications:* Justice of the Peace, 1936; Crime and the Community, 1938; For Magistrates and Others, 1939. *Address:* Newton House, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Buckland 4. *Club:* Carlton.

PAGE, Col. (Temp. Brigadier) Lionel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding Military District No. 7 St. John, N.B.; *b.* Frodingham, Driffield, Yorks, 17 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. J. Page, *s.* of J. Page, J.P., of Southminster, Essex, and A. E., *d.* of Capt. Winchester Jones, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1915, Rose Laura Whitehouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Went to Canada, 1903; farming, later brokerage; held a commission in 35th Central Alberta Horse previous to outbreak of War; joined 5th Canadian Batt. Aug. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; served continuously as Lieut., Capt., and Major (2nd in command) of 5th Batt.; given command of 50th Can. Batt. March 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Rothesay, N.B., Canada.

PAGE, Robert Palgrave, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Samuel Page, Surbiton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Was Civil Assistant at War Office. *Recreations:* Foreign travel, shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

PAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Hatch, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. 1919; F.S.I., F.R.San.I., architect and surveyor; *b.* 21 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late William Gray Page, Ramsgate; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary Caroline (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Alvis Stapley, Maidstone; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Lottie Wootton (Dot), *o. d.* of late William Mascall, Newington, St. Laurence, Thanet. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served in European War, 1914-1919, R.F.A. (T.F.) (despatches, C.M.G.); King George V. Coronation Medal; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Haberdashers; Special Diploma of Chartered Surveyors' Institution in Sanitary Science; Past-President Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Kent Automobile Club; Local Secretary Kent Archæological Society. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, architectural archæology. *Address:* Tancrey House, Vale Square, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 70.

PAGE, William Morton, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Educational Services, Air Ministry since 1929; Air Commodore, R.A.F.V.R. (Administrative and Special Duties Section); *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Charles Page of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1st 1911, Nora Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of W. H. Harsant, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ada Margaret Leech, *o. d.* of late C. O.

ordered Palestine from France, 1918; G.S.O.2 4th Mounted Division in Palestine and Syria, *1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour);* nominated Staff College, Camberley, *Jan. 1919; graduated p.s.c.,* Dec. 1919; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade in Ireland, *1919-22; Brigade-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade,* England, 1922-24; returned India Regt. duty, 1924; retired, 1930; awarded colours at the University for Rugby and cricket; Irish International Rugby trials, played against New Zealand and South African Rugby sides. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, salmon fishing, and big-game hunting; in 1926 carried out shooting and exploring expedition from India into Tian Shan, Chinese Turkestan, Central Asia. *Address:* Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Cavalry.

O'RORKE, Rt. Rev. Mowbray Stephen, D.D.; *b.* Birmingham, 21 May 1869; *s.* of William Joseph and Annie Elizabeth O'Rorke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; Univ. School, Nottingham. Engaged in commercial life in London, 1886-99; called to Bar, Middle Temple; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905, D.D. *(hon.)* 1912; *Deacon in the English Church,* 1902; Priest, 1903; served Assistant Curacies at *St. Paul's, Jarrow, St. Margaret's, Durham,* and St. Oswald's, Durham; in charge of *St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton, Central Queensland,* 1910-11; Bishop of Accra, 1911-24; Rector of Blakeney with Langham Parva, 1924-34; Chaplain of St. Audries School, West Quantoxhead, Somerset, 1934-35; Chaplain of King's College, Taunton, 1935-39. *Address:* 9 Magdala Road, Nottingham.

O'ROURKE, Surgeon-Commander Patrick Joseph Alfred (The O'Rourke); *Royal Navy; b.* 1898; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Martin O'Connor of Strokestown, County Roscommon, and Margaret, *o. c.* of Owen O'Rourke (The O'Rourke) of Cloonyquinn *Tulsk, County Roscommon; S.* 1917; *m.* 1928, Vivienne Marjorie St. George, *d.* of Commander Reginald Aylen, R.N. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; R.C.P. and S.I. *Heir: b.* Herbert Charles Joseph O'Connor, *b.* 1899. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Chatham.

ORPEN-PALMER, Brig.-Gen. Harold Bland Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late The Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev Abraham Henry Herbert Orpen-Palmer, of Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* Mary *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. W. Pemberton, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Military Attaché, Peking 1920-24; *commanded 147th (2nd West Riding)* Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28; Commanded *Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1928-31; retired pay* 1931. *Address:* Turnpike Field, Hartley Wintney, Hants. [*Died 18 Oct. 1941.*

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Reginald Arthur Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; late E. Surrey and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 26 Dec. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Abraham Herbert Orpen-Palmer, Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* Lilian *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda, and *widow* of late C. B. Irwin. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); *King's medals and two clasps);* European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); *Officer commanding the* Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, 1927-31, *retired pay, 1931. Address:* The Bridge House, Lexden, Colchester.

ORPHOOT, Burnett Napier Henderson, A.R.S.A. 1934; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 13 April 1880; *s.* of Thomas Henderson Orphoot and Edith Carmichael Smythe Burnett; *m.* 1915, late Marjory Harriet White; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Edinburgh University; School of Applied Art, Edinburgh, Studio of J. Umbdenstock, Paris. In business since 1910; Served European War in R.E. (T); Member Orphoot Whiting and Lindsay F.R.I.B.A. (temp. war address: Wellhouse, Murrayfield, Edinburgh), 21 High Street, Bideford. *Publications:* Etchings, Italy, etc. *Address:* Instow House, *N. Devon. T.: Instow* 9; Wellhouse, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62045. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Taw and Torridge Sailing, N. Devon.

ORR, Alfred E., portrait painter; *b.* New York City, 6 Jan. 1886; *m.* Vernon Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* under William Chase, Portrait Painter, and John Singer Sargent; Paris; Art Students, League, New York. Exhibitor Royal Academy, London; Grand Salon Médaille d'Argent, Paris, 1928; Gieves Gallery, London. *Recreations:* golf, travel.

ORR, Arthur A.; Artist; *s.* of Thomas and *Emily Orr; g.s.* of William Somerville Orr, publisher, one of the original proprietors of Punch. *Educ.:* Dublin; Westminster School of Art and Royal College of Art. Exhibitor at *Royal Academy from 1899, New Gallery,* Grosvenor, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, etc. *Works:* windows in several English and Colonial Cathedrals; Te Deum Window at Christchurch, Eaton, Norwich; four windows and large west window SS. Peter and Paul, Ilford, Essex; two East windows and Great West window also smaller one SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, E.; War Memorial Window Chesterfield Parish Church; Public Memorial Window to Canon English, and window commissioned by His late Majesty King Manoel at St. James, Twickenham; Cardinal Bourne Memorial, Harpenden Catholic Church, and three other windows there; designed Ecclesiastical work *at Derry, Chester, Rangoon, Christ Church,* Dublin Cathedrals, and Plymouth Catholic *Cathedral; Dame Mary Scharlieb, M.D.,* memorial at S. Mary Magdalene Church, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.1; all windows in St. Thomas's Church, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E., and Lewisham, S.E., Catholic Church, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby and Association football and cricket, now a spectator only. *Address:* 63 Moat Drive, Harrow, Middlesex.

ORR, Sir Charles (William James), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Major A. Orr, Coleraine, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. Mark Ashton, Heyscroft, West Didsbury, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered *Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899;* retired, 1908; Major (retired), 1919; served in Chitral *Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp);* Indian Frontier, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedi*tion, 1897-99 (clasp):* South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, 2 clasps); China War, *1900-1 (medal); Resident in Northern Nigeria,* 1903; acted as Secretary to the Administration, 1909; Member of Committee appointed by Colonial Office on Land Tenure in West Africa; Chief Secretary, Cyprus, 1911; acted as High Commissioner on several occasions; invalided, 1917; attached Intelligence Branch, War Office, 1918-19; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1919-26; acted as Governor on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* The Making of Northern Nigeria, 1911; Cyprus under British Rule, 1918. *Address:* 57 Hillfield Court, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

ORR, Christine Grant Millar; Writer of fiction, verse, journalism, and radio drama; *d.* of *Sheriff R. L. Orr, q.v.* *Educ.:* St. George's High School, Edinburgh; Somerville College, Oxford. B.B.C Talks Assistant for Scotland. *Publications: Novels:* The Glorious Thing, 1919; Kate Curlew, 1922; The House of Joy, 1926; Hogmanay, 1928; Artificial Silk, 1929; The Player King, 1931; Immortal Memory, a Novel; Tattered Feather; Flying Scotswoman, 1936; Gentle Eagle: A Stewart Portrait, 1937; *Verse:* The Loudspeaker, and other Poems, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, walk-

PAGET-COOKE, Oliver Dayrell Paget, M.V.O. 1933; B.A.; Comptroller of Household to Princess Beatrice since 1934; Senior Partner of Russell-Cooke and Co., Solicitors, 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2 (temporarily of 135 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 125) since 1923; *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Henry Paget-Cooke and late Grace Bernard Paget-Cooke; *m.* 1917, Barbara Ponsonby Hughes Hutchinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in the Artists Rifles, Royal Army Service Corps and Grenadier Guards (Lieut.), 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, etc., wounded at Bienvillers, France, April 1918); Captain, Home Guard, 1941 (L.D.V. 1940); enrolled as a solicitor, 1920; Solicitor to the Governor of the Isle of Wight; Vice-Chairman Hon. Treasurer of The Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; Hon. Solicitor to Queen Mary's Maternity Home; a Manager of the Bloomsbury Branch of the London Savings Bank; Member of the Executive Committee and a Custodian Trustee of the London Savings Bank; travelled extensively since 1910; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf, motoring, philately, travelling, fishing. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Russellanum London. *T.:* Holborn 6724, Western 0907; Brail Farmhouse, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *T.:* Great Bedwyn 200. *Club:* M.C.C.

PAGET-TOMLINSON, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late William Smith Paget-Tomlinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., The Biggins, Kirkby-Lonsdale; *m.* 1914, Lucy Ileene Diana, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. J.P. Co. Lancaster; late Major 7th Q.O. Hussars; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Star of Roumania); Commanded 55th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1921-26; commanded 5th Batt. King's Own Royal Regt. (T.A.), 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Biggins House, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Carnforth. *T.:* Kirkby-Lonsdale 311.

PAIGE, Lt.-Col. Cyril Penrose, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Paige, Broomborough, Totnes, Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers 1930-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Cherfield, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PAIN, Sir Charles John, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chartered Accountant; Head of firm of Hubbart Durose and Pain, Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, London, and 9 Low Pavement, Nottingham; *b.* 29 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of John Pain, River, Dover; *m.* 1902, Lucy Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Reuben Morley, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Schools, Isleworth. J.P. for City of Nottingham; Hon. Vice-Consul for Norway; past President of Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants; Chairman Turney Bros. Ltd. and many other industrial undertakings; Chairman Nottingham City Conservative Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elmcroft, Harlaxton Drive, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Tenacity Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41815 and 44027. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone; *m.* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d.* of Philip J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); J.P. Gloucestershire. *Address:* Bledington, Kingham, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAINE, Lt.-Col, Douglas Duke, D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., V.D.; Comptroller of Stamps for Victoria, Australia; Assistant Director of Supply and Transport, 3rd District Base, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 26 May 1892; *s.* of William Louis Paine and Nellie Brown; *m.* 1914, Freda Alice McClintock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School. 2nd Lieut. A.A.S.C., Australian Military Forces, 1911; Lieut. 1st Australian Divisional Train, A.I.F., 1914; Captain, 1915; Major S.S.O., 1917; A.D.S.T. 3rd Military District, 1919; Lt.-Colonel C.A.S.C. 3rd Division, A.M.F., 1921-1935; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-15 star, two medals); General Secretary, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1933-35. *Address:* 5 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

PAINE, Hubert S.; *see* Scott-Paine.

PAINE, William Worship; Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, since 1925, and other companies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Paine; *m.* 1888, Helen Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Worship; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Graduated with first-class Honours in Law Final School; articled to the firm of Paine, Son & Pollock, 1884; partner, 1888; senior partner, 1898; a General Manager of Lloyds Bank, 1918; retired, 1925; a witness before the War Wealth Committee in 1920 and the Colwyn Committee, 1925, on the proposal for a Capital Levy. *Publications:* Banking; The Menace of Socialism; many articles and letters in the Times and other periodicals on the Capital Levy, the Nationalisation of Industry, and other economic subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, bowls, and gardening, foreign travel; played racquets, single and double, for Oxford *v.* Cambridge in 1884. *Address:* Mill Lawn, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 461.

PAINTER, Brig.-General Arnaud Clarke, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of Richard Painter, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Amy Caroline (*d.* 1895), *y. d.* of late Thomas Whistler Smith, Glenrock, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Harriet Katherine Theresa, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Fyers Turner, C.B., Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. in Royal Engineers, 1883; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; in India, China, Japan, Mediterranean; employed in Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, 1896-1903; Chief Engineer Coast Defences, Southern Command, 1914; Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1915-19; served in European War (Dardanelles), 1915; Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Capt. R. W. M. Lloyd, Col. G. W. A. Painter.

PAINTER, Col. Gordon Whistler Arnaud, D.S.O.1917; Royal Artillery; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, India, since 1939; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Arnaud C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* Kathleen Hay Lannoy, *e. surv. d.* of Colonel J. L. Tweedie, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1913; Acting Major, 1916; Captain, 1917; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; Col. 1939; served European War in France and Belgium, March 1915-July 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAISH, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool; five *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Anita Carolyn Rouse-Rettig. Secretary to Editor of Statist, 1881-88; Sub-Editor, 1888-94; Assistant Editor, 1894-1900; Joint Editor, 1900-16; Governor of the London School of Economics; Member Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade on Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1906-8; Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the British Treasury on Financial and Economic questions, 1914-16; Official Mission to American Government, Nov. 1914; Royal Humane

1934; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1935-36; to Minister of Agriculture, 1936-39; to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1939; to Minister of Food, 1939-40, and to Postmaster General, 1940. Member of the Rhodesia Nyasaland Royal Commission, 1938; *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of C. L. Orr Ewing, M.P.; and Hon. Beatrice Ruthven; *m.* 1917, Helen Bridget Gibbs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Served European War, Royal Scots Fusiliers, A.D.C. to G.O.C. 20th Division, Scots Guards (wounded); Conservative candidate Gateshead, 1929; withdrew Conservative and National candidature St. Ives Division of Cornwall, 1931, in favour Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, golf, painting. *Address:* 15 Prince's Gate Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9749. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

ORR EWING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman (Archibald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. 1914; late Scots Guards; Hon. Colonel 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Vice-Lieut. of Stirlingshire since 1931; Chairman of Stirlingshire Territorial Army Association since 1931; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Hon. Mabel Addington, *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1911, Laura Louisa, 4th *d.* of Abraham John Robarts, D.L., Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and Hon. Edith, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army from Militia, 1900; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1910-12; employed with Egyptian army, 1907-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1916-18; commanded a brigade May 1918 to Armistice; Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Military Order of Savoy; retired, 1919; commanded the 154th Argyll Territorial Brigade, 1925-29; additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Brigadier H.M. Royal Company of Archers; D.L. Co. Stirling; Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1937-39. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Archibald, Lieutenant, The Scots Guards [*b.* 14 May 1912; *m.* 1938, Marion Hester, *yr. d.* of Colonel Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, *q.v.*, and Lady Hermione Graham, *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cardross, Port of Menteith, Stirling; Lennox Bank, Balloch, Dumbarton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Sir A. G. Hazelrigg.

ORR-LEWIS, Sir (John) Duncan, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; 2nd Lieut. R.A.S.C.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maud Helen, *o. d.* of William Booth, London, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 21 Feb. 1898; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late James Milne, 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lady Gibbons (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Charles Lee, J.P., 82 Portland Place, W.; 3rd, 1940, Mrs. Phyllis Ann Maitland Allan, *d.* of late W. J. Bibby, Chester. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

See also Sir Coleridge Kennard, Sir Albert Stern.

ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer in Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology, New School of Medicine, Edinburgh; Examiner in Anatomy and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.); late Surgeon, Craigleith Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 1878; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late T. Burnett Ramsay of Banchory; one *s.* *Publications:* Aids to Operative Surgery; The X-Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body; The "First Aid" X-Ray Atlas of the Arteries, 1921; First Aid X-Ray Atlas of Fractures and Dislocations; Emergency Operations for General Practitioners on Land and Sea, 1924; Fascial Grafting in Principle and Practice, 1928; contributions to medical and surgical literature. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 19 Cumlodden Avenue, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 61737.

ORTON, Major-General Sir Ernest Frederick, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; p.s.c.; Col. 15th Lancers, Indian Army, 1928; *b.* Dinapore, India, 27 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Orton of Hope, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Frances, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Mickleburgh, late R. Indian Navy, and *g. d.* of late Col. Edward Thomas Coke of Trusley, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Derby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; transferred Indian Army (37th Lancers, Baluch Horse), 1897; served China Relief, Pekin, 1900-1 (despatches); Makran, capture of Fort Nodiz, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19, Kalat and E. Persia, South Persia, Deputy Inspector-General and afterwards Inspector-General South Persia Rifles (despatches, Brevs. of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; 2nd I. Brigade, Khyber, 1920-22; 22nd I. Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1923-24; D.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. Southern Command, India, 1926-1930; Major-General, 1926; Dy.Q.M.G., India, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Publication:* Links with Past Ages, 1935. *Address:* Chantry Ridge, Chantry View Road, Guildford, Surrey.

ORTON, George Harrison, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Consulting Radiologist, St. Mary's Hosp.; late Radiologist King George V. Military Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Graylingwell Military Hospital, Chichester, and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Secretary Section of Radiology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Member of Council Medical Society of London; President Electrotherapeutic Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late George Hunt Orton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Elise Marie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Zimmermann of Manchester. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly Chief Assistant in the Electrical Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medical Officer in charge of X-Ray Department, Cheyne Hospital for Sick Children; The Royal Free Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. *Publications:* The Röntgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest; The X-Ray Diagnosis of Renal and Ureteral Calculi; numerous papers on X-Ray subjects in the Medical Journals, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, motoring. *Address:* 67 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3536; Roughdown, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 85.

ORTON, James Herbert, D.Sc. (London), F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool; Frank Buckland Professor, 1935; Director, Marine Biological Station, Port Erin; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late George Orton; *m.* Emma Teresa (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Enoch Aykroyd, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Royal College of Science, London (Associate, Marshall Scholar and Huxley Medallist); Naturalist at Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1913; Captain, R.G.A. i/c Signalling Training, Withnoe, 1917; Biologist i/c Government Enquiry into Oyster Mortality Investigations, 1920-21; Chief Naturalist, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922. *Publications:* Oyster Biology and Oyster Culture; publications in scientific journals on marine bionomics. *Address:* c/o Dept. of Zoology, University, Liverpool.

ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); Director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford University; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Balliol College; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Orwin of Warnham, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Campbell Stewart and *niece* of Col. George Gawler, Governor of South Australia, 1838-41; *m.* 1st, 1902, Elise Cécile (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Edouard Renault, Cognac, France; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Christabel Susan, *yr. d.* of late Charles Lowry, headmaster of Tonbridge. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye (Scholar). Lecturer S.-E. Agricultural College, 1903-6;

bassy at Tokio, 1922; transferred to Peking, 1925; to Foreign Office, 1926; to Rome, 1928; Minister to Roumania, 1929-35; to Sweden, 1935-37; to Austria, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

PALAIRET, Richard Cameron North, *b.* 25 June 1871; *y. s.* of H. H. Palairet of Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset, and Elizabeth Anne, *o. d.* of Lionel Bigg, Clifton; *m.* 1899, Emily Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Col. S. G. T. Scobell of The Down House, Redmarley, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford University Association Football XI., 1891; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1893 and 1894; Somerset Cricket XI., 1890-1902; War service in England, Oct. to Dec. 1914; in India, Dec. 1914 to Sept. 1919; Staff-Captain, 45th Infantry Brigade, South Waziristan Field Force, 1917; D.A.D.E.O.S. at A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Secretary of Surrey County Cricket Club, 1920-32; Joint Manager M.C.C. team in Australia and New Zealand, 1932-33; President Somerset County Cricket Club, 1937-41; Member of County Cricket Commission, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Knowle Croft, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Zubda-tul-mulk Dewan Mahakhan Taley Muhammed Khan Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 7 July 1883; succeeded, 1918; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, small and big game shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Palanpur, Rajputana, India.

PALEOLOGUE, Maurice, de l'Académie française; Ambassadeur de france; *b.* Paris, 13 Jan. 1859. Diplomatist and writer. *Publications:* Romans: Sur les ruines, Le cilice, etc.; Critique littéraire: Vauvenargues, Alfred de Vigny, Dante, etc.; Histoire: Talleyrand, Metternich et Chateaubriand, Cavour, La Russie des Tsars, Les Entretiens de l'Impératrice Eugénie; The Turning Point, 1935; The Enigmatic Czar, 1938; Les Précurseurs de Lénine, 1939; etc. *Address:* 1 rue de Téhéran, Paris, viii^e.

PALEY, Colonel Alan Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of late Col. Edward Paley; *b.* 11 May 1876. Gazetted Rifle Brigade, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; Officer, Company Cadets, R.M.C. 1907-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1913; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; passed Staff College; Assist. Commandant R.M.C., 1918; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Brigadier-Gen.; Commanded 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1917; appointed a Gentleman-at-Arms in His Majesty's Body Guard, 1925; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1929-33. *Address:* Coxwell House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

PALIN, Colonel Gilbert Walter, C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1889, Florence, *e. d.* of Colonel C. Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Rifles (3rd Batt. the Royal Welsh Fusiliers), 1880-83; 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., 1883-85; Indian Army, 1885; joined the Bombay Commissariat Department, 1886; Director of Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1905; Brevet-Col., 1909; Colonel, 1911; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Suakim Force (Indian Brigade), 1896 (Queen's Soudan Medal, Khedive's medal); Tirah (Afridi War), 1897-98 (despatches, Indian medal); Director Supply and Transport Rawalpindi Concentration and Manœuvres for Prince of Wales, 1905; and for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (C.I.E. Durbar medal); European War 1914-18 (medal); retired from Army, 1919; an Air Warden, 1938; Good Service Pension, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* Arnewood, Shiplake, Oxon.

PALIN, Lt.-Col. Randle Harry, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Kaiser-i-hind medal, 1915; *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Lieut. General C. T. Palin; *m.* 1908, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Francis Kidd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1893; joined 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; appointed to the Indian Army in King George's Own 130th Baluch Infantry, 1894; Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, 1905; served N.W. Frontier of India, China 1900-2, and European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Military Lands and Cantonments in the Govt. of India, 1924; retired 1930.

PALIN, William Mainwaring; *b.* Hanley, Staffordshire, 1862; *s.* of William Palin, engraver; *m.* 1st, 1901, Amy Frances (*d.* 1906), *d.* of James Mansergh, F.R.S., P.I.C.E.; 2nd, Jennie, *y. d.* of late Henry Dale of Cobridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cobridge Collegiate, Stoke-on-Trent. Apprenticed five years to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffs.; at eighteen obtained a National Art Training Scholarship at the Royal College of Art; two years following was in Italy; studied 2 years in Paris under Lefebvre and Boulanger. Principal works: Orphans, R.A. 1892, Chicago, 1893, Salon, 1894 (purchased by the French Government with diploma), decoration of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh University, 1893-95; The Artist's Mother, R.A. 1898; decoration of St. Clement's Church, Bradford, Yorks, 1900; The Light that Never Fails, R.A. 1901; A Summer Afternoon, R.A. 1904; An Idyll Twilight, R.B.A. 1905; Morning Sunshine, Caudebec-en-Caux, R.A. 1910; Rome International, 1911; Chums, R.A. 1915. *Address:* 88 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* 4527.

PALING, Wilfred; M.P. (Lab.) Wentworth division of Yorks since 1933; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, since 1941; *b.* Marehay, nr. Ripley, Derbyshire, 1883. A colliery checkweighman at Bulcroft Colliery; M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Division of West Riding Yorks, 1922-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929-31; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1940-41; Member of West Riding County Council, 1919-23 (resigned); Member of Bentley with Arksey Urban District Council since 1919; Trustee of Yorkshire Mineworkers' Association; deputy Chief Whip Labour Party. *Address:* Scawthorpe, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 3892.

PALITANA, Thakore Saheb Shree Sir Bahadursinhji, Thakore Saheb of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E.; Ruler of Palitana; *b.* 3 April 1900; *m.*; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* The Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Shrewsbury School. *Address:* Palitana, India.

PALLANT, Hubert Arnold, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-18; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 17 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3581.

PALLANT, Lieut.-Colonel Spencer Louis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Thomas Pallant, A.M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Lucy, *y. d.* of Dr. G. C. Bright, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Ramsgate; France; Guy's Hospital, London. Qualified, 1902; entered Army, 1903; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PALLIN, Colonel William Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; Army Veterinary Services (retired); *b.* Dublin, 6 June 1873; *e. s.* of late William Pallin, J.P., F.R.C.V.S., Athgarvan Lodge, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare; *m.* Agnes Marthe Marie, *y. d.* of H. de Lenclos, Aubyn-Saint-Vaast, Pas de Calais, France; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1894; Fellow, 1904;

tillas of Atlantic Fleet 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Excellent, 1932-33; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Vice-Pres. and Pres. Ordnance Board, 1936-40; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Rangery, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 29. *Club:* United Service.

OSBORNE, Captain F. Creagh-, C.B. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of late General C. Creagh-Osborne, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Adelina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Colonel M. Hancock; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel Frances Taylor, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Britannia. Served on board Dido during China War, 1900 (medal); Director Admiralty Compass Department, 1912-26; Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, 1917. *Publications:* various service text-books. *Address:* Burrard Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

OSBORNE, Sir Francis, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1 Nov. 1856; *S. cousin*, 1879; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late George Whitfield, 3 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Modreeny, Co. Tipperary, 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. *Heir: s.* George Francis, M.C. [Major Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1894. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst.]. *Address:* The Grange, Framfield, Sussex.

OSBORNE, Francis D'Arcy Godolphin; C.M.G. 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See since 1936; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Sidney F. Godolphin Osborne and Margaret Dulcibella (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Duke of Leeds, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. British Minister at Washington, 1931-35. *Address:* British Legation to the Holy See, Rome.

OSBORNE, Major George Frederick Folger, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of George Parnell Osborne and Edna Cornelia Folger; *m.* 1903, Louisa (*d.* 1938), *d.* of W. H. Lockhart-Gordon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1894; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

OSBORNE, Col. Henry Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1935; V.D.; Secretary-General, Canadian Agency Imperial War Graves Commission, National Defence H.Q., Ottawa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Kerr Osborne of Toronto; *m.* 1902, Marian (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Grant Francis, Toronto, and *widow* of Charles Lambeth Bath, Swansea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, University of Toronto (M.A.). Bar, Canada; Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, formerly Permanent Staff. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 222 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

OSBORNE, Rev. Henry James Reginald, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of St. Saviours, Walton Street, S.W.3.; Chairman of the Church Schools Company; *s.* of late J. H. S. Osborne, Exeter; *m.* Rose, niece of late J. F. Ellis, Pembroke House, Hampton, and the Rectory, Bow, N. Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Cambridge; 3rd class Theological Tripos. Ordained, 1913; Curate of St. Mary, Twickenham, 1913-19; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917-19; Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1919-30; Canon of Cantlers in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920-30. *Address:* 7 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2410.

OSBORNE, Rev. Lt.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1915; late the Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own); Vicar of St. Samson, Golant since 1936; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Elizabeth (*decd.*), *d.* of late Major-General James Hewett; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Coralie, *e. d.* of Rev. A. A. Lintern, C.F.; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; P.S.C.; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 12th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and acted as G.S.O. to 3rd Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 9th Battn. Cheshire Regt., Army of Occupation, Germany; retired pay, 1922; Deacon, 1934; Assistant Chaplain, Isles of Scilly, 1934-36. *Address:* St. Samson Vicarage, Par, Cornwall. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OSBORNE, Malcolm, R.A. 1926; P.R.E., A.R.C.A.; Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art; President Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1938; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 1 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of Alfred Osborne, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Amy Margaret Stableford. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll., Bristol. Royal Coll. of Art, S. Kensington, 1901-6; studied Etching and Engraving under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; served in Artists' Rifles and 60th Division in France, Salonika and Palestine; A.R.A. 1918. *Publication:* Etched Plates. *Recreation:* sports. *Address:* Royal College of Art, Queen's Hotel, Ambleside, Westmorland.

OSBORNE, Maj.-Gen. O. H. Delano; *see* Delano-Osborne.

OSBORNE, Colonel Rex, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 30 June 1883; *s.* of Hamilton Osborne, Bangaroo, N.S.W., Australia, and 55 Cadogan Place, London; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of Henry Keating and *widow* of Lieutenant-Colonel Tom Morris, M.C., The Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18; three years in France, one and a half years in Palestine (despatches five times, wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. *Major, Brevet Lieut.-Col.*); *Lieut.-Col.* 1924; Col. 1925; commanded The Queen's Bays 1924-28; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1930, 1933; retired pay, 1933; J.P. for Wiltshire; County Councillor for Crudwell Division of Wiltshire; Chairman Wilts. County A.R.P. Committee. *Address:* Crudwell Court, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Crudwell 223. *Club:* Cavalry.

OSBORNE, Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; R.R.C.; *y. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Osborne, J.P., Milford, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* private schools. On completion of general training joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service as Sister, 1903; Matron, 1911; served European War in France, Egypt, Malta, Salonica and with the Army of the Black Sea, Aug. 1914–July 1920, as acting Principal Matron from March 1917 (despatches five times, R.R.C., C.B.E.); Principal Matron at War Office, 1924; Matron-in-Chief to 1930; Matron-in-Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1931-35; retired 1936; an honorary Serving Sister of St. John of Jerusalem; French decoration Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies de la Marine (en vermeil); has travelled in Australia, South Africa and India. *Address:* Milford, Co. Donegal, Ireland. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

OSBORNE, William Alexander, M.B. D.Sc. [Tübingen, Melbourne (Hon.) and Belfast (Hon.)]; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Prof. of Physiology, 1903-38, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1929-38, now Professor Emeritus, University of Melbourne; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 26 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Osborne, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of James Goodson, Armley, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; University of Tübingen. 1851 Exhibitioner, 1897; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1901; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London; Scientific Assistant, London University, 1902. *Publications:* German Grammar for Science Students, 3rd ed. (jointly with Ethel E. Osborne); The Laboratory and other Poems, 1907; The Elements of Animal Physiology, 1909; William Sutherland, a Biography, 1920; The Elements of Pharmacology, 1927; Practical Biochemistry (with Professor W. J. Young), fourth edition, 1937; A Primer of Dietetics, fifth edition, 1940; The Visitor to Australia, 1934; various papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, British Medical Journal, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor country life, mediæval and American history;

Central America). *Address:* The Spinneys, St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1155.

PALMER, Clement Charlton, Mus.D. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs., 1871; *s.* of Clement Palmer, J.P. *Educ.:* Repton. Organist and Choirmaster St. Leonard's, Wichnor, 1887-8; Organist St. Andrew's Pau, 1888-9; Assistant Organist Lichfield Cathedral, 1890-7; Organist and Choirmaster Holy Trinity, Burton-on-Trent, 1891-7; Parish Church, Ludlow, 1897-1908; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1908-36; Conductor Ludlow Choral Society, 1897; Presteigne Choral Society, 1899; Leominster Choral Society, 1902; Canterbury Cathedral Musical Society. *Compositions:* Pieces for Organ, Organ Arrangements; Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E Flat; Evening Service in F Minor; Evening Service in B Flat; Morning and Evening Service in F (men's voices). *Address:* 51 Old Dover Road, Canterbury.

PALMER, Edward Timothy; *b.* Croydon, 1878. Contested Canterbury, 1918; Greenwich, 1922, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Greenwich, 1923-1924 and 1929-31; late Secretary Prudential Staff Union.

PALMER, Rt. Rev. Edwin James; Assistant to Bishop of Gloucester since 1929; *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Palmer, Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Hazel (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Col. E. H. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar; Craven scholar; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Ordained, 1896; Fellow Balliol College, 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chaplain, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1899-1904; to Bishop of Rochester, 1904-5; to Bishop of Southwark, 1905-8; Bishop of Bombay, 1908-29. *Publications:* The Great Church Awakes, 1920; The Destiny of the Anglican Churches, 1931; The Challenge of an Indian Experience, 1933. *Recreations:* study of Architecture, travelling. *Address:* The Old House, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 23. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

PALMER, Hon. Ernest Cecil Nottage, Deputy Chairman, Huntley and Palmers Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Huntley, Boorne and Stevens Ltd., Reading; Vice-Chairman Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd.; Chartered Accountant; Trustee of Maidenhead Hospital; *b.* 9 June 1882; *er. s.* of 1st Baron Palmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1909, Marguerite, *d.* of William McKinley Osborne, U.S.A. Consul-General to Great Britain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fernhurst, Pinkney's Green, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Berkshire County, Reading.

PALMER, Francis Noel, *s.* of Henry Nathaniel Palmer, of Yarmouth; *m.* 1916, Hannah, *d.* of Joseph Cree, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet. Labour candidate, Farnham Div., Surrey, 1919; joined Labour Party, 1906; joined Trade Union, 1911; worker for Women's Suffrage; ejected from Labour Party, Oct. 1931; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) S. Tottenham, 1931-35; discharged army, suffering tuberculosis, 1917. *Recreations:* politics, reading. *Address:* Briarpatch, Normandy, Surrey. *T.A.:* Palmer, Normandy, Guildford. *T.:* Normandy 112.

PALMER, Frederick; *b.* Pleasantville, Pa., 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elsie Marie Wilbor; 2nd, 1924, Helen Talmadge Runkle. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, B.A., LL.D.; Litt.D. (Princeton University). London Correspondent, 1895-1897; Greek War, 1897; Klondike and Philippines, 1897-98; Relief of Pekin, 1900; Macedonian insurrection, 1903; First Japanese Army, 1904-1905; Turkish Revolution, 1909; Balkan War, 1912; European War; accredited correspondent for press of the United States B.E.F. 1914-16; Lt.-Colonel American Army in France, 1917-18 (Distinguished Service Medal); Correspondent B.E.F., France, April-May 1940. *Publications:* Going to War in Greece, 1897; In the Klondike, 1899; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass, 1912; The Last Shot, 1914; My Year of the War; The Old Blood, 1916; Battle of the Somme; America in France; Our Greatest Battle; Clark of the Ohio; Look to the East; Newton D. Baker: America at War; With My Own Eyes. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, New York.

PALMER, Frederick Bernard; Chairman of G. J. Palmer and Sons, Ltd., Proprietors of the Church Times; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Josiah Palmer, founder of the Church Times; *m.* Ethel Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham School. Formerly business manager, and subsequently sole proprietor of the Church Times; Chairman of the governing committee of Bloxham School, Fellow of the Society of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Lancing; Senior Treasurer of the Universities Mission to Central Africa. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* 7 Portugal Street, W.C.2.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. Frederick C. S. S.; *see* Samborne-Palmer.

PALMER, Frederick William, V.C. 1917; M.M.; Director, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur; Local Director, Malaysiam Tin, Ltd.; Director Kenneison Bros. Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *m.* (*d.* 1923); one *s.* Enlisted as a private, 1914; given commission on active service, 22nd Royal Fusiliers; transferred to R.A.F., 1917. *Address:* P.O. Box 289, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. *T.A.:* Kylpa, Kuala Lumpur. *Clubs:* Selangor, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

PALMER, Major Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *er. s.* of 10th Bt. and Sibyll Caroline (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Capt. W. J. Smith Neill; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1932, Cicely Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Arthur Radmall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1914; Capt. 1917; Major, 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Geoffrey Christopher John, *b.* 30 June 1936. *Address:* Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicestershire. *Club:* Guards'.

PALMER, George Henry, F.S.A.; *b.* Rochester, 9 March 1871; *s.* of late Edward Palmer, Wandsworth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's Mathematical School and King's School, Rochester. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper, 1892; Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1897-1931; served European War, Suvla Bay, landing to evacuation, in 2/4 Royal West Kent; afterwards A.E.S.O. Alexandria, E.S.O. Haifa and Suez (despatches twice). *Publications:* Rochester Cathedral, in Bell's Cathedral Series; translated Dr. P. J. Ree's Nuremberg; contributions to official publications of Victoria and Albert Museum, to the Uses of Libraries, edited by Dr. E. A. Baker, and to art magazines. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* 18 Beauchamp Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 1822.

PALMER, Gerald Eustace Howell; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Winchester Division of Hampshire since 1935; *b.* 9 June 1904; *s.* of late Eustace Exall Palmer, Chairman of Huntley and Palmer's Ltd., and Madeline Mary Howell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). *Address:* Prior's Court, Chieveley, Berks. *T.:* Chieveley 9.

PALMER, Brigadier Gerald Steuart, C.B.E. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 4 June 1875; *s.* of Gerald Palmer, Fowey, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ida Howarth Holmes; 2nd, 1919, Stuart Irene Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Regimental and Staff duty, 1895-1912; active service in China, 1900 (medal and clasp); joined Judge-Advocate-General's Department, 1912; Judge-Advocate-General in India, 1925-29; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy-Judge-Advocate-

m. Minnie Buckley, *d.* of late General Sir Henry B. Tuson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Adjutant Royal Marine Artillery, 1894-99; Adjutant Sligo R. Garrison Artillery Militia, 1899-1905; Instructor of Gunnery, 1908-10; Member of Ordnance Board, 1910-13; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.B.); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Controller, Munitions Inventions Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Mockbeggars, Fittleworth, Sussex.

OSMOND, Wing-Com. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., French Croix de Guerre with palms, Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium); retired list, 1937.

OSSIANNILSSON, Karl Gustav, F.F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Plaquette of Gustavus Vasa; Stipendiate of the Swedish State since 1908; Stipendiate of the Swedish Academy and of the Bonnier and the Kraemer Societies; Grand Prix of the Kraemer Society, 1933; *b.* Lund, Sweden, 1875; *s.* of Rasmus Nilsson, manager of a church organ manufacture, and Elise Timelin; *m.* Naemi Arnman; five *s.* *Educ.:* University of Lund. Teacher 1897-1900; first book, 1900 since then independent writer (playwright, lyrist, novelist, romances, critic. politician, translator); journeys in England, America, Germany, and Italy 1901, 1902, 1904, 1910, 1923; wrote 1917-18 against the German Propaganda in Sweden, and pleaded vigorously the cause of Swedish independence and friendship with England; member of the Association of Swedish Authors, of the Swedish Pen Club, délégué général pour la Suède de la Phalange, Paris. *Publications:* Barbarskogen and two score of other novels and historical romances; several of these or other works translated into German, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Danish, and Norwegian; Jörgen Kock and other plays; eleven volumes of lyric, two of criticism, some of short stories, three political pamphlets; Collected Poems, four vols., 1920; Selected Poems, 1934; Modern Swedish Poetry, part II. (translated by C. D. Locock), 1936; translations from Browning, Swinburne, Bennett, Pepys, Addison, Steele, and Verhaeren; Reviewer, Swedish papers and Mercure de France. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Linghem, Sweden. *T.:* Linghem 27.

OSSORY, Earl of, James George Anson Butler, Major 1st Life Guards, retired, 1920; *e. s.* and *heir* of Marquess of Ormonde; *b.* 18 April 1890; *m.* 1915, Hon. Sybil Inna Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron De Ramsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Lavershot Court, Windlesham, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 939.

OSSORY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Patrick Collier;** *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Collier, Camross, Leix. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny; Maynooth. *Address:* Sion House, Kilkenny.

OSSORY, FERNS and LEIGHLIN, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. John Percy Phair;** *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Peter Phair, Ram Park, Castlerea; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of Edward Nevill Banks, C.E., Belfast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1900; Curate of Conwall, 1900-2; St. Matthias, Dublin, 1902-6; Monkstown, 1906-9; Incumbent of St. Catherine's, Dublin, 1909-12; Christ Church, Leeson Park, 1912-23; Chaplain to Lord Lieut., 1913-21; Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1920-23; Rural Dean of Rathdowney, 1926-40; Dean of Ossory and Rector of Kilkenny, 1923-40; Canon of Aghold in Leighlin Cathedral, 1925-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory, 1938-40. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Palace, Kilkenny. *Club:* University, Dublin.

OSSULSTON, Lord, Charles Augustus Grey Bennet; *b.* 28 July 1921; *er. s.* of 8th Earl of Tankerville, *q.v.*

OSTBERG, Ragnar; Hon. R.A. 1930; Architect; Professor at the Royal Art Academy in Stockholm; *b.* 14 July 1866. Royal Gold Medallist Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. *Works:* Stockholm Town Hall; the Östermalm School, the Royal Patent and Registration Office, Thorsten Laurins Villa, Gebers Villa, Bonnier's House at Djurgården, Jonas C'son Kjellberg's House at Lidingön; The Kelmar Public School; Old Upsala Castle (Restoration); The Helsingborg Crematorium; The Stockholm Marinmuseum; Gold Medallist American Institute of Architects, 1934, etc. *Address:* Stockholm.

OSTENSO, Martha; author; *b.* Bergen, Norway, 17 Sep. 1900; *d.* of Sigurd Brigt Ostenso and Lena Tungeland; brought to U.S. in infancy; unmarried. *Educ.:* public schools, Minn.; Brandon (Can.) Collegiate School; University of Manitoba. Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920. *Publications:* A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese (novel), 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon (novel), 1929; The Waters under the Earth (novel), 1930; Prologue to Love (novel), 1932; There's Always Another Year (novel), 1933; The White Reef (novel), 1934; The Stone Field (novel), 1937; The Mandrake Root (Novel), 1938; also numerous short stories and serials. *Address:* 4300 Brook Lane, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

OSTLER, Hon. Sir Henry Hubert, Kt. *cr.* 1939; K.C. 1924, LL.B.; Judge of Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1925; Senior Puisne Judge; Member of the Council of Legal Education; Chairman of N.Z. Prisons Board since 1938; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 2 July 1876; *s.* of William Henry Ostler, J.P., Ben Ohau station, Canterbury, and Emma Brignell Roberts; *m.* 1911, Lucilla Berneice, *d.* of James Duigan, Journalist, Wanganui; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Farming in Levin District, 1892-1900; Associate to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Stout, 1903-7; Founder and Editor of Spike the Victoria University College Magazine; Editor N.Z. Law Reports and of Digests, 1907-10; Crown Prosecutor, Wellington, and First Assistant Law Officer, Crown Law Office, 1910-15; Partner in legal firm of Jackson, Russell, Tunks & Ostler, Auckland, 1915-24; Member of Victoria University College Council, 1911-15 and since 1932, and Chairman, 1913 and 1914; Member of N.Z. University Senate, 1915-19; Examiner in law for N.Z. University for many years; Member of Wellington Licensing Committee, 1911-14; Life Member of Wellington Acclimatisation Society, and member of Council for many years; Chairman and Life Member of Auckland Acclimatisation Society. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, deer-stalking, big game hunting. *Address:* 27 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, N.Z.; Auckland.

OSTRER, Isidore, Chairman of Gaumont-British Picture Corporation, Ltd.; Proprietor of Sunday Referee; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Nathan and Sonia Ostrer; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* London. Late Member London Stock Exchange; Late Senior Partner Ostrer Brothers, Merchant Bankers. *Publications:* Conquest of Gold; has written extensively on economics and general subjects; Ostrer's Law of Interest; Ostrer's Commodity Gold Standard. *Address:* 47 Park Street, W.1.

O'SULLIVAN, Col. Daniel, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1853; *s.* of J. F. O'Sullivan; *m. d.* of Col. A. F. Battye. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* 68 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

O'SULLIVAN, Eugene; M.P. (I.N.) East Kerry, 1910; Auditor to Kerry County Council over County Guaranteed Railways; Managing Director Killarney Mineral Water Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Firies Castle, 1879; *s.* of Marcus O'Sullivan and Nora M'Mahon-Reardon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Firies Public School; The Seminary, Killarney. Started commercial life with an uncle in drapery trade; found it un-

Divinity, 1902-3; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1905; Surrogate, 1903; Commissary to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1906; in charge, Lympsham, Blackford and Theale, Dio. Bath and Wells, 1911-12; Archdeacon of Kottayam, 1906-21; in charge S. Mark's, Leamington, 1920; East Lydford and Wheathill, 1921. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* Mudford Vicarage, Yeovil. *T.A.:* Mudford, Som.

PALMER, Lionel Stanley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics, The University College, Hull; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Palmer, Bristol, and Alice Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Bancroft, Stockport and Manchester; *m.* 1931, Margaret Frances, *o. d.* of late William Wentworth, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* The University of Bristol, 1910-1914, 1919-21; Army, 1914-19; Radio Research Engineer to the Admiralty, 1921-23; University of Manchester, 1923-28; Consulting Radio Engineer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* Guide to Pioneering with Instruments, 1917; Wireless Principles and Practice, 1928; Wireless Engineering, 1936; various papers on Physics and on Radio Engineering; also papers on Prehistoric Archæology, Anthropology and Pleistocene Geology. *Recreations:* spelæology, badminton, tennis. *Address:* c/o The University College, Hull.

PALMER, Ven. Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; 4th *s.* of late J. Palmer, Hampstead; *m.* 1923, Gwladys Ada, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Served South African War, Royal Irish Regiment, 1900-2; Special Staff Officer, Mounted Infantry; ordained, 1903; Curate, St. Cyprian's, Kimberley, 1903-5; Curate of High Wycombe, 1905-7; Rector of Bradenham, 1907-9; Vicar of The Lee, 1909-14; Rector of Princes Risborough, Bucks, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C.; Missioner in Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of All Saints' Pro-Cathedral, Cairo, 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, 1929-32. *Address:* 1 Don Terrace, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I. (Temp.: St. Mary's Hill, Abergavenny, Mon.)

PALMER, Col. Reginald A. H. Orpen-; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Reginald H. R., M.C.; Director of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., and Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd.; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late W. Howard Palmer of Heathlands, Wokingham, Berks; *m.* 1924, Lena F., *d.* of A. B. Cobham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1916-19; Joint Master, The Garth Hunt, 1931-36; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1935. *Address:* Hurst Grove, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Hurst 12. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

PALMER, Major Richard Lodge, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late J. Mansergh Palmer, D.L., of Derreen, Queen's County; *m.* 1938, Iris Irma, *e. d.* of Sir George Leveson Gower, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; R.M. Academy Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1902; served European War in France 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Bardwell Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Cavalry.

PALMER, Sir Richmond, *see* Palmer, Sir H. R.

PALMER, Lt. Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Major Herrick A. Palmer and Dorothy Susan Hazlerigg; *m.* Margaret Finch Dawson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham. Served in Strathcona Horse South Africa as a trooper (Medal, 4 bars, wounded, despatches, recommended for commission); twenty years service with Forestry Service of Canada; served European War 1914-19; commanded 49th Bn. C.E.F. from 1917 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palm); transferred from Forest Service to Dept. of Indian Affairs 1931; superannuated, 1936; made an Indian Chief by the Cree Indians name Chief Thunderchild 1938; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing, golf, bridge, Boy Scouts. *Address:* Brentwood, Victoria, British Columbia.

PALMER, Col. Roderick G. F.; *see* Fenwick-Palmer.

PALMER, Sydney Bacon, C.B.E. 1941; Director Rubber Companies; *b.* 4 May 1890; 3rd *s.* of late R. W. Palmer, Swafield House, nr. Norwich; *m.* 1915, Mary Maud, *e. d.* of Dr. M. J. Wright, Malayan Medical Service. *Educ.:* Privately. Rubber Planting, 1909; Borneo and F.M.S. since 1910; Planting Member, Perak State Council since 1932; Planting Member Federal Council of Federated Malay States since 1934; J.P. Perak, 1932; President, United Planting Assn. of Malaya, 1934, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1940; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Bruas, Perak, F.M.S. *T.A.:* Palmer, Bruas. *T.:* Bruas No. 1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, United Sports; most Malayan.

PALMER, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; Second Secretary Ministry of Supply since 1939; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Henry Palmer, Buckingham; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of William Catmur; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; London University. Served European War, Artists Rifles and Machine Gun Corps. *Address:* 67 Grand Drive, S.W.20. *Clubs:* Union, Chemical.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. William Legh, C.M.G. 1919; late R. E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Major George Taylor; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Elm Field, Calne, Wilts.

PALMER, Lieut.-Colonel William Llewellen, M.C.; 10th Royal Hussars (retired); commanded 4th Battalion Wilts Regiment, T.A., 1929-32; *b.* Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Brigadier-General George Llewellen Palmer, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Alexandra Augusta Carrington (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor), 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Adjutant 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-11; served European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Sheriff of Wilts, 1938.

PALMES, Rev. Arthur Lindsay; *b.* 18 April 1853; *s.* of Rev. W. L. Palmes of Naburn Hall, York; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice Massingberd Maxwell Hogg (*d.* 1909); one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Olive Nutcombe Gould; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Curate of Kenwyn, 1880-81; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Penzance, 1881-83; Bodmin; acting C.F. 1883-87; St. Germans, Cornwall, 1887-90; Prebendary of Collegiate Church of St. Endellion, 1885; Rural Dean of E. Cornwall, 1889; Rector of Eythorne, Kent, 1889-94; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean of Dover, 1894-1900; Rector of Saltwood, 1900-10; Rural Dean of Elham, 1905-10; Chaplain to Bishop of Dover, 1905-10; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1910-11; Rector of Lustleigh, Devon, 1911-13; Vicar of Holmwood, 1913-30; Rural Dean of Dorking, 1918-26. *Address:* The Mount, Witley, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALMES, Commander George Bryan, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 29 July 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.) for services in command of Torpedo Boat O43 during the operations on the Suez Canal, February 1915; promoted Commander, 1917; retired, 1923. *Address:* Naburn Hall, York. *Club:* Overseas.

PALMES, Major George Champney, D.S.O. 1901; the South Wales Borderers; retired; *b.* 9 Feb. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* Mary Lowndes, (*d.* 1933) *d.* of late Capt. Albin Saunders, and *widow* of Charles Faber. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1882; Major, 1892; served Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.);

the Caucasus, investigating the geology of oil-fields in that region; reorganised and classified the Roman antiquities in the Leicester Museum; Probate Registrar for the districts of Nottingham, Leicester, Lincoln, and Derbyshire; retired, 1936; Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* Geology of Armenia, 1906; Geological Map of Armenia, 1907; Geological Map of the Caucasus, 1914; Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country, 1915; Terra Sigillata (Roman Provincial Red-glazed Ware), 1919; Margidunum, 1929; an Index of Potters' Stamps on Terra Sigillata, hand-printed and published by the author, 1931; Index of Figure-types (over 3000 illustrations) on Terra Sigillata, 1936. *Address:* Highfields, Solva, Pembrokeshire.

OSWALD, Lt. Col. Kenneth Allan, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Heatley and Co., Ltd., Merchants, 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; Vice-Chairman Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Herbert Charles Oswald, J.P., and Kate Allan; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of Dr. Arthur Carpenter, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; commanded 3rd/4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. in France and Flanders (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* The Red House, Duppas Avenue, Croydon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

OSWALD, William Dunsmore, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.C.P. and S. Glasgow, L.D.S.; dental surgeon; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of George Hutchison Oswald and Jeannie Dunsmore; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Captain Murray; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, The Anderson College of Medicine, and University, Glasgow. Qualified in Dental Surgery, 1904; qualified in Medicine, 1922; commenced private practice, 1911; House Surgeon, Glasgow Dental Hospital, 1913-15; Visiting Surgeon, 1915-20; Professor of Biology, St. Mungo's Medical College, Glasgow, 1923-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 481 Victoria Road, Crosshill, Glasgow; 31 Viewpark Drive, Burnside, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 250.

OTTAWA, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Vachon, Most Rev. A.

OTTAWA, Bishop of, since 1939; **Right Rev. Robert Jefferson;** *b.* 11 July 1881; *s.* of Robert Samuel Jefferson and Amelia J. Gardiner; *m.* 1st, 1910, Edith B. Strong; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Helen M. Morris. *Educ.:* Belfast, Ireland. Assistant Master Broadway National School, Belfast, Ireland, 1898-1901; Principal of St. Simons Church School, Belfast, Ireland, 1902-6; Math. and Science Master Westwood Ho! Edmonton, Alberta, 1906-7; Curate All Saints' Church, Edmonton, Canada, 1907-9; Rector of Christ Church, Edmonton, 1909-12; Incumbent of Montague, Diocese of Ottawa, 1914-16; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Ottawa, 1916-27; Rector St. Matthew's Church, Ottawa, 1927-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ottawa, 1922-39; Rural Dean of Ottawa, 1923-29; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Ottawa, 1926-39; B.A., R.U.I., 1906; B.D. 1915; D.D. 1939, St. John's College, Winnipeg; D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1940. *Recreations:* boating; P.M. of A.F. and A.M.; member of Grand Lodge of Ontario, member of Perfection, Rose Croix and Consistory of Scottish Rite Masons. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Ottawa, Canada.

OTTER-BARRY, Rt. Rev. Hugh van L.; *see* Mauritius, Bishop of.

OTTER-BARRY, William Whitmore, B.A., J.P. Essex; General Manager and Secretary Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; Director Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; Managing Director Planet Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman London and County Insurance Co. Ltd., National Parcels Insurance, Ltd., and British Aviation Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Insurance Engineers, Ltd.; Elders Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 March 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Essex, B.A. and Isabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston, Salop, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Edith Wrey, *d.* of late Frederick Jaques Myers, of Charlton, Northants, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; practised in London and Northern Circuit until 1912; became Assistant Secretary to Fire Offices Committee; Sub-Manager and Assistant Secretary Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., 1919; President Insurance Institute of London, 1926; Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1927, 1928; Chairman Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, 1930; President Chartered Insurance Institute, 1932; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1936; Member of the Board of Trade Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936. *Publication:* Law relating to Fire Insurance, 1911, 3rd edition. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *T.:* Great Horkesley 59. *Club:* United University.

OTTLEY, Agnes May, Principal, S. Katharine's College, Tottenham, N.17; *b.* 29 June 1899; *d.* of late Rev. Canon Robert Lawrence Ottley, Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, Oxford. *Educ.:* privately; Society of Oxford Home Students. Final Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1921; B.A. and M.A. Oxon; Assistant Mistress at S. Felix School, Southwold, 1925; Lecturer in History Avery Hill Training College, 1927. *Address:* 48 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3958.

OTTLEY, Feilding Hay, M.A.; Tait Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury, 1925; Preacher of Grays Inn, 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Canon Bickersteth Ottley; *m.* 1901, Edith Matthey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vicar of St. Matthias, Torquay, 1911; Diocesan Missioner for Exeter, 1921; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Member of the Ordination Commission, 1937. *Address:* 4 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury *T.:* 586.

OULD, Hermon; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938; dramatist, poet, critic, etc.; General Secretary, International P.E.N. Club; *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of John and Alice Ould. Joint-Editor, Theatre-Craft, 1920-23. *Publications:* Between Sunset and Dawn, a play, 1913; Domestic Interior, a play, 1913; Ada Wodderspoon, a play, 1914; What Fools these Mortals be! a play, 1915; Christmas Eve, a folk-music play, 1921; Candle-Ends: Verse, 1921; The Black Virgin, a play, 1922; The Dance of Life, a play, 1924; New Plays from Old Stories, 1924; Princess Mirabelle and the Swineherd, 1924; Three Comedies, 1925; Plays of Pioneers, 1925; The Piper Laughs: a play, 1927; The Moon Rides High: a play, 1927; The Light Comedian: a play, 1928; Hoppla: an English version of Ernst Toller's play, 1928; Pierrot before the Seven Doors: an English version of Arthur Cantillon's play, 1928; Li Sui Yu, or Broken Jade: an English version of a play by C.K. Sie, 1928; Flames in Sunlight: a play, 1928; Ivan and the Firebird, and other tales, 1929; New Plays from Old Stories, 2nd series, 1930; The Shadow and the Substance, a play, 1930; The Miser of Rogafjord, a play, 1931; Shim Sham: a play for children, 1932; Which world, which way?, translation of Toller's Quer Durch, 1933; John Galsworthy: a study, 1934; New Plays from Old Stories, 3rd series, 1935; Tangled Skeins, an Early Victorian play, 1936; Ali Baba and his Son Hadji, a play with music by David Carver, 1936; The Meeting, a play, 1936; In the Country, a verse sequence, music by David Carver, 1937; Pathetic Symphony: English version of Klaus Mann's novel, 1938; The Art of the Play, 1938; Ed. Ten New One-Acters, 1936; My Spirit Walks Alone: a verse sequence, 1941; many stories and verses for children. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* The Porch, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 94. *Club:* P.E.N.

OULD, Robert F.; *see* Fielding-Ould.

OULSNAM, Samuel Harrison Yardley, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India since

A.Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Canadian Division, 1916; G.S.O. (1) 4th Canadian Division, 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur); resigned commission with permanent corps, 1919; Comptroller, Police Department, Quebec Liquor Commission, 1921; A.D.C. 1926-35. *Address:* 3441 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 1511. *Clubs:* University, Le Cercle Universitaire, Canadian (President, 1927-28), Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

PANET, Maj.-Gen. Henri Alexandre, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 July 1869; *s.* of late Col. Charles Eugene Panet; *m.* 1902, Mary A., *y. d.* of late James Bermingham, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Educ.:* graduated at Roy. Mil. Coll. of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regiment; transferred as Captain to Royal Canadian Artillery at the relief of Mafeking (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Staff Adjutant, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, 1901-5; A.A.G. 1905-7; D.A.G. 1907-9; D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1919-22; No. 2, 1922-23; Adjutant-General of the Dept. of National Defence, 1923-29; retired, 1930; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Colonel Commandant of the Royal Canadian Artillery, 1934. *Address:* 377 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

PANETH, Frederick Adolphus; Professor of Chemistry, University of Durham since 1939; *b.* Vienna, 31 Aug. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Joseph Paneth, Lecturer in Physiology in Vienna University, discoverer of histological cells named after him; *m.* 1913, Else, *o. d.* of Dr. L. M. Hartmann, Prof. of History in Vienna University; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Vienna, Munich and Glasgow, in Laboratories of Z. Skraup, A. v. Baeyer and F. Soddy. Ph.D. Vienna, 1910; Asst., Institute for Radium Research, Vienna, 1912; Prof., Prague Institute of Technology, 1918; Prof., Hamburg Univ. 1919; Prof., Berlin Univ. 1922; Prof. and Director of Chemical Laboratories, Koenigsberg Univ. 1929; Guest, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1933; Reader in Atomic Chemistry, London Univ. 1938; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1926-27; Liversidge Lecturer, Chemical Society, 1936; Halley Lecturer, Oxford University, 1940; Foreign Hon. Member Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1933. *Publications:* Radio-Elements as Indicators and Other Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry, New York, 1928; Manual of Radioactivity (with G. Hevesy), 2nd ed., 1938; The Origin of Meteorites, 1940; Papers on Radioactivity, Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Recreations:* photography, shooting. *Address:* Shincliffe, near Durham. *T.:* Durham 326; University Chemistry Department, South Road, Durham. *T.:* Durham 345.

PANIKKAR, Kavalam Madava, Foreign and Political Minister of Bikaner State; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Christ Church, Oxford (Dixon Scholar for Historical Research), 1st Class in Modern History, 1917. Professor of Modern History at Aligarh University, 1919-22; Editor of Daily Swarajiya, 1922-1925; joined Kashmir State Service as Secretary to Maharaja, 1927; appointed Deputy-Director of Indian Princes Special Organisation and Secretary to the Indian Princes Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-33; permanent Secretary to the Chamber of Princes, 1931; Foreign Minister of Patiala State, 1933-39. *Publications:* Indian States and the Government of India, 1927; The Portuguese in Malabar, 1928; Federal India (with Col. Sir Kailas Haksar), 1930; The Dutch in Malabar, 1931; Caste and Democracy, 1933; The New Empire, 1934; His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner, 1937; Contributions to The Asiatic Review, Contemporary Review and Les Nouvelles Litteraires (Paris). *Address:* Bikaner, India.

PANK, Col. Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 4 April 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Lovell Pank, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Dorothy Annie, *d.* of late W. Priestley Offord D'Arcey, Hunts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Gazetted to 3rd Middlesex R.V. 1893; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; retired, 1934; commanded 2/10th Middlesex Regiment, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Aug.-Dec. 1915; Egypt, Dec. 1915-July 1916; 8th Middlesex Regiment, France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., immediate award, despatches twice); Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1924; commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; J.P., County of Hertford, 1923, and Middlesex, 1925; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1926; D.L., Middlesex 1932. *Address:* The Limes, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Hunts. *T.:* Eaton Socon 248. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PANKHURST, Dame Christabel, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; *e. d.* of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and late Mrs. Emmeline Pankhurst. As one of founders and leaders of the Women's Social and Political Union worked for women's enfranchisement; declared suffrage truce upon outbreak of war in 1914 in order to co-operate in the national war effort; is now active in heralding the personal, visible, and powerful Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as foreshown by the present signs of the times. *Publications:* The Lord Cometh; Pressing Problems of the Closing Age; The World's Unrest; Seeing the Future. *Club:* New Alliance.

PANKHURST (Estelle) Sylvia; author and propagandist; *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D. (*d.* 1898) and Emmeline Pankhurst (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Manchester; Municipal School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Father died when fifteen; obtained free studentship to Manchester School of Art, Lady Whitworth Scholarship, Proctor travelling Scholarship; went to Venice; took Diploma at Academia; won National Scholarship to R.C.A.; became Hon. Sec. of Women's Social and Political Union; was imprisoned on several occasions; formed East London Branches of W.S.P.U.; these developed a more democratic policy than parent body, became a separate organisation; founded Workers' Dreadnought in 1914; was imprisoned several times, hunger struck thirteen times under forcible feeding and Cat and Mouse Act; Edited Workers' Dreadnought and Germinal; opposed the War; from 1914-19 opened and acted as Hon. Sec. for Mothers' Arms clinic, day nursery and Montessori School, and four other clinics, two cost-price restaurants, E. London Co-operative Toy Factory; founded League of Rights for Soldiers' and Sailors' Wives and Relatives and acted as Hon. Sec.; also National Labour Council for Adult Suffrage; was fined for speeches against the War, local miners paid the fine; supported Russian Revolution; formed People's Russian Information Bureau; imprisoned in 1920 under D.O.R.A.; initiated Society of Friends of Italian Freedom to expose the atrocities of the Fascisti; Founder and Hon. Sec. Women's International Matteotti Committee to combat Fascism; Foundation Member Abyssinia Association; editor of New Times and Ethiopia News, an organ of International Justice; supported War against Axis; founded Women's War Emergency Council to secure improved war service. *Publications:* The Suffragette, 1912; Writ on Cold Slate, 1921; Soviet Russia as I Saw It, 1921; India and the Earthly Paradise, 1926; Delphos the future of International Language, 1927; The Suffragette Movement, 1931; Save the Mothers, 1932; The Home Front, 1933; translations from the Roumanian poet Eminescu, 1931; The Life of Emmeline Pankhurst, 1935. *Address:* West Dene, 3 Charteris Road, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 2463.

OVERTON, Sir Arnold (Edersheim), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1932; M.C.; Permanent Secretary Board of Trade since 1941; *b.* 8 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Canon F. A. Overton and Ella Edersheim; *m.* 1920, Bronwen Cecilie, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Vincent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War in France, 1914-15, Macedonia, 1916-17, and Palestine, 1917-18; entered Board of Trade, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1923-25; served on secretariat of Ottawa Conference, 1932, and of United Kingdom Delegation to International Monetary and Economic Conference, June 1933; Government Delegate to negotiate Anglo-American Trade Agreement, 1938; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-36; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936-37; Second Secretary, 1937-41; Delegate of United Kingdom Government to negotiate Anglo-American Trade Agreement, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *Club:* United University.

OVERTON, Lt. Col. George Cecil Rudall, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William Henry Overton, 44th Foot, and Marian Rudall; *m.* 1916, Hilda Constance Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Richard Lee James; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1893; Major (retired) Royal Fusiliers with the rank of Lt. Col. in the Army; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., American D.S.M.). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Frimstone, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Overton, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 2110. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OVERTON, George Leonard; *b.* Coventry, 18 May 1875; *s.* of John Overton; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Benjamin Hird, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science, London. A.R.C.S. (Physics) 1897; Assistant, Astronomical Department of the Royal College of Science, 1897-8; appointed to Science Museum, 1898; Keeper of Water and Air Transport Division, 1926-35; served with Electrical Engineers (R.E.) Volunteers in South Africa, 1901-2; Fellow of the British Horological Institute. *Publications:* Clocks and Watches, 1922; various official publications of the Science Museum. *Address:* 25 Ellerby Street, Fulham, S.W.6.

OVEY, Lt.-Col. Darrell, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Suffolk; retired; *b.* 31 Dec. 1881; *y. s.* of Richard Ovey, D.L., J.P., Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1905, Gladys Margaretta, *d.* of Col. Cameron M. H. Downing, C.M.G., R.A., J.P., Thurleston, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; served European War, 1914-19 on General Staff, Major, 1916, (D.S.O., White Eagle 4 Serbia, 3 Nile Egypt). *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Globe House, Baylham, near Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.:* 337 Claydon.

OVEY, Sir Esmond, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; Ambassador to Argentine Republic and Minister to Paraguay since 1937; *b.* 23 July 1879; *s.* of late Richard Ovey of Badgemore House, Oxon; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Willis, *d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. H. Emory, United States Navy; 2nd, 1930, Mme. Barrios, *d.* of Réné Vignat. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Attaché, 1902; passed competitive examination, 1903; appointed to Tangier, 1904 (did not proceed); Stockholm, 1904; Tangier, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; passed an examination in Public Law, 1905; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1905; transferred to Paris, 1906; visited Moscow, Caucasus Mountains, and Crimea, 1900; Morocco, accompanying Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, Washington, 1908-15; also Florida, Cuba, and Jamaica; Councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tehran, 1924, and Rome 1925; H.B.M. Minister to Mexico, 1925-29; Ambassador at Moscow, 1929-33; Brussels, 1934-37; restricted permission to wear Grand Cross of Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Club:* St. James's.

OVEY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lockhart, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Richard Ovey, D.L., J.P., Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1903, Rachel Emma, *d.* of late Capt. A. H. Chapman, 19th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut.-Col. (T.D.) Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. (T.A.); retd. 1921; formerly Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Alderman, Oxon; High Sheriff, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Hernes, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 245. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OWEN, Colonel Alfred Dudman, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877. Trained as engineer; with Vickers, Barrow in Furness, also Royal Mint; Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 1900; Inspector Mechanical Transport, 1907; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-1919 (D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations:* yachting, skating. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

OWEN, Basil Wilberforce Longmore, M.V.O.; Commander Royal Navy (retired); *e. s.* of late Very Rev. Dr. C. Mansfield Owen, Dean of Ripon; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of Alfred Taylor, J.P., C.C., Norfolk, of Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Milford-on-Sea; Dartmouth. Commanded the following of H.M. Ships during the War: H.M.S. Stour, H.M.S. Vixen, H.M.S. Nessus, H.M.S. Ruby, H.M.S. Onslaught, H.M.S. Mameluke, H.M.S. Sirdar; retired at own request, 1927. *Address:* Rysa Lodge, Seething, Norwich. *Club:* United Service.

OWEN, Sir Cecil; *see* Owen, Sir W. C.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Richard Blackstone, C.M.G. 1918; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of Charles Owen, Barrister-at-law, Field House, Marchington, Staffordshire; *m.* C. Gwendoline, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles E. Hornby of Ashendene, Hertford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1890; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tre Evan, Llangarron, Ross-on-Wye. *T.:* Llangarron 25.

OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late G. H. Owen, Ymwlch, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1918, Viola Eva, *d.* of late Capt. George Carson Fenwick, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Plas Ffron, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-23; commanded 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Collinson; author and journalist; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Owen, newspaper proprietor. Member of staffs of various London newspapers from 1901 onwards; resident correspondent in Paris, 1909-11; special correspondent in Europe and dramatic critic for Standard, 1911-15; Editor of Balkan News for British Salonica Forces and Official War Correspondent in Near East, 1916-19; special writer for Evening Standard under initials "C. O.", 1924-27; has contributed articles and stories to many leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America; special series include Monocle Monologues, The Letters of Lord Jesterfield and It Happened Last Week, a Sunday review of current events, 1932-38. *Publications:* The American Illusion; King Crime; C.O.'s Cameos; Sal-

T.A.: Cammacco. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform, Park Tobogganing, Camera, Montreal.

PAPINI, Giovanni, Independent Writer; member of Royal Academy of Italy; *b.* Florence, 9 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1907, Giacinta Giovagnoli; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence. Editor of Reviews: Leonardo, 1903-7; La Voce, 1912; Lacerba, 1913-15; Vraie Italie, 1919; Conversion to Roman Church, 1920. *Publications:* Twilight of the Philosophers, 1906; The Tragic of Everyday, 1906; Twenty and Four Minds, 1912; A Finished Man, 1913; History of Christ, 1921; Bread and Wine, 1926; Saint Augustine, 1929; Gog, 1930; Dante Living, 1933; Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 1937, etc *Address:* Via Guerrazzi 6, Florence (21); *T.:* 50.895; Pieve S. Stefano (Arezzo), Italy.

PAQUET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Louis Adolphe, D.D., F.R.S.C.; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Laval, since 1903. *Address:* The Seminary, Quebec.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Gynaecological Surgeon, Hospital St. Cross, Rugby; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Richard Paramore, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Mabel, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. Godson of Boroughbridge, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon at Windsor, 1900; House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901-3; Registrar and Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square, 1910-13; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1910 and 1911; Surgeon Hospital St. Cross, Rugby, 1916, and later with charge of Gynæcological Department. *Publications:* The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1925; The Toxæmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force, 1923; Eclampsia and its Renal Lesion, Journ. Obst. and Gyn. Brit. Emp., 1929, xxxvi. 341; Fondements d'une Théorie Mécaniste de l'Eclampsie, Gyné. et Obst., Paris, 1931, xxiii. 114; The Hepatic Lesions, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn., Brit. Emp., 1932, xxxix. 777; The intra-abdominal pressure in pregnancy newly considered: ibid., 1937, xliv. 1056; and numerous publications in journals since 1908. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Bilton Road, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 3139.

See also Sir Felix Clay.

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam, M.A. (Cantab); B.Sc. (Bombay); D.Sc. (Hon.) Calcutta; *b.* Murdi, Ratnagiri District of Bombay Presidency, 16 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye, caste Konkanastha Brahmin; *m.* 1905, Saibai Joshi (*d.* 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* The Maratha High School, Bombay; Fergusson College, Poona; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow); Paris and Göttingen. First in all his University examinationsin India; went to England as a Government of India scholar; bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899; returned to India, 1901; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921-23; member of the Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924; member of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924; member Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924-25; Pres. Nat. Liberal Federation of India at Lucknow, 1924 and at Allahabad, 1939; has taken a prominent part in all social, political, and educational movements in Bombay Presidency; Fellow Bombay University, 1905-1927; Vice-Chancellor of the new Indian Women's University, 1916-20; member of the London Mathematical Society, the American Mathematical Society, and the Indian Mathematical Society; Hon. Associate of the Rationalist Press Association; Bombay Legislative Council as nominee of Government, 1913-16; representative of the University of Bombay on Council, 1916-23; re-elected, 1926; Minister of Excise and Forests, 1927; Member of the India Council, London, 1927-32; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1932-38; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, Jan. 1916. *Publications:* besides some mathematical publications, has written short lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshav Karve, two recent political and social leaders of India; The Crux of the Indian Problem, 1931; Rationalism in Practice, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, and bridge. *Address:* Wrangler Paranjpye Road, Poona, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Deccan, Poona.

PARAVICINI, Charles R.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Emile W. Paravicini, Bale; *m.* 1910, Lilian, *d.* of E. L. de Watteville, Berne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bale, Lausanne, Berlin, Paris. Minister for Switzerland in Great Britain, 1920-39. *Address:* 35 rue des Alpes, Berne, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's, Travellers'.

PARDOE, Col. Frank Lionel, D.S.O. 1914; D.L. for Counties of Gloucestershire and Bristol; Vice-Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Assoc. since 1938; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Pardoe of Leyton, Essex, and Graveley, Herts; *m.* 1911, Sybil Margaret, *d.* of Captain Clayton Mitchell, R.N., of West Highlands, Winchester, and *widow* of C. D. Eyre, 60th Rifles, of Middleton-Tyas, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1928; Bt. Colonel, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Batt. 60th Rifles, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; commanded 5th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. (T.A.), 1934-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bartonbury, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* 289. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARDOE, John George, C.M., F.R.C.S., M.B.; Consulting Surgeon West London Hospital; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Pardoe, Vicar of Alkham, Kent; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Woodman Dixon, Newcastle; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; King's College Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Corresponding Member of the Association Française d'Urologie, and of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; Member of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in an Index of Treatment; Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, the Royal Society of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Crossacres, Selworthy, Somerset. *T.:* Porlock 149.

PARENT, Hon. George, K.C.; Senator, Barrister; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Hon. S. N. Parent and Clara Gendron; *m.* Kathleen Grenier; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere; St. Dunstan College P.E.I.; Laval University, Quebec. Politician; Member for Montmorency, 1904-11; Quebec West, 1917-30; President, Citadel Brick, Ltd.; Director, Southern Canada; Quebec Power; Liberal Senator for the division of Kennebec. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling. *Address:* Battlesfield Park, and 70 St. Paul, Quebec. *T.A.:* Fitpartar. *T.:* 5034 and 2-5665. *Clubs:* Quebec Garrison, Kent and Quebec Golf, Quebec; Montreal Reform; Country, Ottawa.

PARERA, Grace Moore; Prima Donna of Opera, Concerts, Radio, and Motion Pictures; *m.* 1931, Valentin Parera. *Educ.:* Ward-Belmont College, Nashville, Tenn.; Wilson-Greene School of Music, Washington, D.C.; in Studios of the outstanding musical maestros of Europe. Debut, Metropolitan Opera in La Bohème, Feb. 1928; Opera Comique in Manon, Paris, September 1928; debut Motion Pictures in the sensational pioneer film featuring grand opera, One Night of Love, in 1933; debut Covent Garden London Opera, May 1935, in La Bohème; Decorations from the Kings of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, and The American Academy of Arts and Sciences in America. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming,

Dr. Pilkington, Kencot House, nr. Lechlade, Glos.; two s.; S. father, 19—. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; St. John's College Oxford. *Heir:* s. Hugh Bernard Pilkington [b. 1915. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland]. *Recreations:* football, cricket, hockey, ex-Captain, Somerset Light Infantry. *Address:* 11 Queensboro' Terrace, W.2; Preswylfa, Kilgerran, Pembrokeshire.

OWEN, Leonard, C.I.E. 1938; M.A.; J.P.; I.C.S.; attached to Home Office for regional A.R.P.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late David Owen, Solicitor, Bangor; *m.* 1923, Dilys, *d.* of Joseph Davis Bryan, LL.D., Alexandria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School; University College of North Wales. Passed into I.C.S., 1914; R.F.A., 1914-19; Asst. Magistrate, Meerut, 1919; District Magistrate, Benares, 1924; Settlement Officer, Bara Banki, 1927; Deputy Commissioner in charge Kumaon division, 1934; Chief Govt. Whip Indian Legislative Assembly, 1935; District Magistrate, Cawnpore, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Holmwood, North Park, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3214. *Club:* East India and Sports.

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies; Professor of History, University College, Nottingham, since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1888; *s.* of late John Owen of Cardigan; *m.* 1917, Gwen, *e. d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Keble College, Oxford, (Scholar), Stanhope (University) Prize, 1909, Class I., Mod. Hist.; B.A., 1911; M.A., 1914; F.R.Hist.S.; Assistant Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer in History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1912-14; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1914-20; Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; External Examiner to the University of Sheffield, 1925; National University of Ireland, 1931-34 and 1936; *University of Wales, 1937-42; University of Reading, 1941;* Member of Council, Pipe Roll Society; Lincoln Record Society. *Publications:* England and Burgundy, 1400-1450, 1909; England and the Low Countries, 1405-1413, in English Historical Review, 1913; Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; contributor to the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, English Place-Name Society, History; Editor, Reports and Papers, Lincs. Archæological Society; Editor, British Section, International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, Vols. VI.-X., 1933-36; Joint Editor, Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire; Studies on Robin Hood and Sir Roger Williams; The Gild Accounts of the Gilds of St. Peter's, Nottingham, 1939. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54954.

OWEN, Rt. Rev. Leslie; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

OWEN, Maj.-Gen. Ll. I. G. Morgan-; *see* Morgan-Owen.

OWEN, Peter M.; *see* Macaulay-Owen.

OWEN, Rev. Reginald Herbert, Fellow, Chaplain and Classical Lecturer, Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1934, Tutor since 1937; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon since 1939; Chaplain R.N.V.R. since 1939; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of Herbert C. Owen, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1913, Jane, *d.* of late Arthur William Hunt, Longlands, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Scholarship). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1908; 3rd Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1910-12; Fellow and Classical Lecturer Worcester College, Oxford, *1912-15; School of* Instruction for Officers 1914-15; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1932; Joint Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1913-15; Headmaster of Uppingham School, 1916-34; Select Preacher at Oxford University, 1926-27, at Cambridge University, 1935. *Publications:* Prayers in Use at Uppingham School, 1928; Honesty and Faith, 1936. *Recreations:* sculling, rowed for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1910. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Leander.

OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Roger Arthur Mostyn-, D.S.O. 1918; late the Rifle Brigade; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Roger Mostyn-Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, Shropshire; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Margaret Eva, *d.* of late George Littleton Dewhurst and Mrs. Walter Jones, of Aberuchill, Perthshire and Hurlingham Lodge, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, wounded, D.S.O.); Sheriff of Shropshire, 1941. *Address:* Woodhouse, Oswestry, Salop. *Club:* Bucks.

OWEN, Sackville Herbert Edward Gregg, *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Sackville Herbert Owen, D.L., J.P., Hill, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Constance, *er. d.* of John St. Foyne Fair, Brendon, Winchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served in European War, 1914-19, in Egypt and Palestine, Lieut. Pembrokeshire Imperial Yeomanry, attached Camel Corps (wounded); J.P. Pembrokeshire, High Sheriff Pembrokeshire, 1941; *Member Pembrokeshire County Council;* Chairman Public Assistance Committee; Member Pembrokeshire War Agricultural Executive Committee; County Sec. Central Landowners' Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hill, Narberth, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Llanteg 35.

OWEN, Ven. Walter Edwin, Archdeacon of Kavirondo, Kenya Colony, since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Simpson and Caroline Isabel Owen; *m.* 1911, Lucy Olive, *d.* of Rev. Octavius F. and Amy Walton (the latter authoress of Christy's Old Organ, Peep Behind the Scenes, etc.); three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Enoch's, Belfast; Islington Theological College. Intended for business profession, but in 1901 offered as missionary to Church Missionary Society; ordained, 1904; priest, 1905; short curacy, St. John's, Reading, 1904; rural Dean of Budu, Uganda, 1915; Chaplain to Forces, German East Africa Campaign, 1916. *Publications:* articles on native questions in East African Standard and in Manchester Guardian; published results of Miocene discoveries, 1934; translational work in 3 Bantu languages, Lunyankole, Lutoro, and Lukonjo. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Maseno Kisumu, Kenya Colony; Stocks Green, Hildenborough, Tonbridge.

OWEN, Will, artist and lecturer; *b.* Malta, 1869; *s.* of Thomas Owen, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Major Porteus; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester. Entered Civil Service, G.P.O. *Publications:* Old London Town; Potted London; Mr. Peppercorn; Illustrator W. W. Jacobs; humorous pages in illustrated papers and magazines, posters, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Granville House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2.

OWEN, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Lancaster Owen, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1917, Ethel, *d.* of Charles Frederick Tanner, Exmouth, S. Devon and widow of Charles Mackenzie Partington, Merklands, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Personal Clerk in Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1903; an Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1920; Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1926; retired, 1937. *Address:* Alltreoch, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Leander.

OWEN, Hon. William Francis Langer, Justice of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Sir Langer Owen and May Dames Longworth; *m.* 1923, Joan Rolin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War with A.I.F., 1915-19; admitted to Bar, 1923; K.C.

PARISH, Arthur John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Instructor Capt. R.N. (retired); M.A.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. S. Parish, late Rector of Freckenham; *m.* 1911, Helen Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. Griffiths, C.E., 61 Sinclair Road, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Afton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

PARK, Alexander Dallas, C.M.G. 1932; F.I.A.N.Z.; F.R.A.N.Z.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, State Advances Corporation of New Zealand; Chairman, Rural Intermediate Credit Board and Soldiers Financial Assistance Board; *b.* Waitaki, Otago, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of George Park, Merchant; *m.* Ada Emily, *d.* of J. C. Mercer, Nelson; one *s.* *Educ:* Waitaki; Waimate. Joined Public Works Dept., 1900; served South African War, 1902; Senior Accountant, Dept. of Agriculture, 1918; Inspector for Public Service Commissioner and Treasury, 1919; Secretary for Marine, 1922; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1924; Assistant Secretary to Treasury, 1926; Secretary to Treasury, 1930-35; Chairman, Local Government Loans Board, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, Stores Control Board, 1930-1935; Financial Adviser to Government, 1931-1935; Member Reserve Bank of New Zealand Board, 1934-35; Councillor, Makara County. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o State Advances Corporation, Wellington, E.2, N.Z. *T.:* 46,446, and 295 Porirua. *Clubs:* Wellington, Titahi Bay Golf, Wellington.

PARK, C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Park.

PARK, James, Hon.M.Inst.M.M.; F.G.S.; Emeritus Professor; *b.* Thanestone Hall, near Aberdeen, July 2 1857; 3rd *s.* of J. Elphinstone Park; *m.* 1st, Frances, *o. d.* of Capt. W. Rogers, Surrey; three *s.* seven *d.*; 2nd, Janie, *d.* of Jas. Gray, St. Clair. *Educ.:* Church School; Royal College Science, London. Assist. Geologist to New Zealand Geological Department, 1878-89; Director Thames School of Mines, 1889-94; Superintendent of group of Thames Mines, 1894-1901; and Consulting Engineer for Anglo-Continental Mining Syndicate; Chairman University Research Board; Professor of Mining and Mining Geology, and Dean of the Mining Faculty, Otago University, 1901-32; retired, 1932; sometime President N. Z. Institution of Mining Engineers and Otago Institute; Governor N. Z. Royal Society; President Dominion Mining Congress. *Publications:* Geology of New Zealand; Text-book of Mining Geology, 5th ed.; Text-book of Theodolite Surveying, 6th ed.; Text-book of Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction, ten editions in New Zealand, England, and Germany; Text-book of Geology, 2nd ed.; Assaying and Practical Chemistry, 5th edition; Text-book of Practical Hydraulics, 2nd ed.; Official Memoirs on Geology of Alexandra District; Geology of Cromwell District; Geology of Queenstown District; Geology of Oamaru District and Subdivision of N.Z. Middle Cainozoic; Geology and Mineral Resources of Western Southland; Alfred Domett's Romance; Recollections of Sir George Grey; Pioneering Days in N.Z.; over one hundred papers on original research, mostly on Geological subjects, contributed to learned societies. *Recreations:* cricket and mountaineering. *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Authors'.

PARK, Air Vice-Marshal Keith Rodney, C.B. 1940; M.C.; D.F.C.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Professor J. Park, Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Margarita, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Woodbine Parish, C.M.G., C.B.E.; two *s.* *Address:* 0 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Beam Ends, Rustington, Sussex.

PARK, Madge T.; *see* Titheradge, M.

PARK, Captain Maitland Elphinstone, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; late Black Watch; in business, London; *s.* of late Sir Maitland Park; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1925, Nora, *o. d.* of E. H. Segrue; three *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College School; privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Army, 1914-25; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded four times, despatches twice, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); A.P.M. Rhine Army, 1923-25; Secretariat and Provincial Administration, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-28. *Recreation:* tennis.

PARK, Rev. William Robert, M.A., C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Rector of Campsea Ashe since 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1910, Rosamond Ella (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. Eveleigh Woodruff, M.A., Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate, South Hill, Cornwall, 1905-6, Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1906-10, Holy Trinity, Margate, 1910; Organising Secretary (Gloucester and Hereford Dioceses), C.M.S. 1910-12; Chaplain on Bengal Establishment (Rangoon Diocese), 1912; Rangoon Cantonments, 1912; Meiktila (Burma), 1912-14; Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 1914-16; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1916; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917; Principal Chaplain, 1919; Maymyo Cantonments (Burma), 1920; Dagshai, 1923; Rangoon Cathedral, 1924; Mandalay, 1927; Moulmein, 1929; Maymyo, 1930; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1934-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PARKE, Ernest; J.P. Warwickshire; Director Northern Newspaper Company, Limited, Darlington; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Fenning Plowman Parke, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1884, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Joseph Blain, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon Grammar School. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Moorlands, Kineton. *T.:* Kineton 45. *Club:* National Liberal.

PARKE, Herbert William, Litt.D. (Dublin); Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1929; Professor of Ancient History since 1934; *b.* Moneymore, Co. Londonderry, 7 Sept. 1903; *o. s.* of William and Bertha Blair Parke; *m.* 1930, Nancy Bankart, *y. d.* of Arthur R. Gurney, Cracoe, Yorks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Bradford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Mods, 1924; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1926; A.M.P. Read Scholar, 1927; Craven Fellow, 1928; Cromer Essay Prize, 1928; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1933; L.C. Purser Lecturer in Archæology, 1934. *Publications:* Greek Mercenary Soldiers, 1933; Delphic Oracle, 1939; Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Hermathena, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Cracoe, Deansgrange, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 81606.

PARKER, family name of **Earls of Macclesfield** and **Morley.**

PARKER, Viscount; George Roger Alexander Thomas Parker; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1914; *m.* 1938, Hon. Valerie Mansfield, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sandhurst. *q.v.*

PARKER, Agnes Miller (Mrs. William McCance), A.R.E.; Artist and Wood-engraver; *b.* Irvine, Ayrshire, 25 March 1895; *d.* of William McCall and Agnes Mitchell Parker; *m.* 1918, William McCance, Artist, critic, and printer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art (Diploma, Haldane Scholar). Instructress, Glasgow School of Art, 1916-18; Art Mistress, Maltmans Green School, Gerrards Cross, 1920-28; Art Mistress, Clapham High School and Training College, 1928-30; Walter Brewster Prize, 1st International Exhibition of Engraving and Lithography, Chicago, 1929; Wood-engraver to Gregynog Press, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, 1930-33. *Publications:* Chief Illustrated Editions; Esopes Fables—Caxton (Gregynog Press); *Forest Giant*—translated from the French by J. H. Ross (Col. T. E. Lawrence); Through the Woods by H. E. Bates; Down the River by H. E. Bates; Gray's Elegy in a Country Church-yard (Limited Edition Club of New York); Richard II—Shakespeare (Limited Edition Club of New York); A Shropshire Lad—Housman; The Return of the Native—Hardy (Limited Edition Club of New York). *Recreations:* swimming

of Christ Church, Oxford, 1933-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-37, and to the Bishop of St. Albans, 1924-37; Bampton Lecturer, 1928; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933 and 1939; White Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1935; Maurice Lecturer, King's College, London, 1937; Forwood Lecturer, Univ. of Liverpool, 1938; Fellow of Woodard Corporation; Life Governor and Member of Council of Marlborough College. *Publications:* A Study of Silent Minds, 1918; The Way of Understanding, 1919; Some Principles of Moral Theology, 1920; Ignorance, Faith, and Conformity, 1925; Contributor to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Conscience and its Problems, 1927; Contributor to Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation, 1928; The Vision of God: the Christian Doctrine of the Summum Bonum (Bampton Lectures). 1931; The Threshold of Ethics, 1933; Marriage and Divorce, 1933; The Vision of God (abridged edition), 1934; editor of and contributor to Personal Ethics, 1934; The Fourth River, and other sermons, 1935; The Crisis of Christian Rationalism, 1936; The Epistle to the Romans (Clarendon Bible), 1937; The Story of the Woodard Schools, 1937; editor, A Study of Theology, 1939. *Address:* 88 St. Aldates, Oxford. *T.:* 47319.

OXFORD, Dean of; *see* Lowe, Very Rev. John.

OXFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Dorchester, Bishop of.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1925; **Julian Edward George Asquith;** Viscount Asquith of Morley, *cr.* 1925; 2nd Lt. R.E.; *b.* 22 April 1916; *o. s.* of late Raymond Asquith and Katharine Frances, *d.* of late Sir John Horner, K.C.V.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1938. *Heir: u.* Hon. Herbert Asquith, *q.v.* *Address:* The Manor House, Mells, Frome, Somerset.

See also Hon. W. G. H. Jolliffe.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Countess of; Margot; 6th *d.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith (*d.* 1928); one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith, 1922; Places and Persons, 1925; Lay Sermons, 1927; Octavia, 1928; More Memories, 1933; (Editor) Myself when Young, 1938. *Address:* 8 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3618.

See also Prince Antoine Bibesco, Lady Violet Bonham-Carter, Rt. Hon. W. E. Elliot, Lord Wakehurst.

OXLEY, D. G. R.; *see* Rice-Oxley.

OXLEY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Stewart, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P., Bucks.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Stewart Oxley, Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1899, Margaret Grace Julia, *d.* of late George Banks Rennie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.R.R.C. 1884; served Manipur, 1891 (medal); Brigade Major 12th Infantry Brigade; South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); D.A.A.G., N.W. District; 1901-4; Lt.-Col. Comdg. Battn. K.R.R.C.; 1907-11; G.S.O.1, Staff College, 1912-14; G.S.O.1, B.E.F., France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Twyford Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 25. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OXMANTOWN, Lord, William Clere Leonard Brendan Wilmer Parsons; *b.* 21 Oct. 1936; *s.* of 6th Earl of Rosse, *q.v.*

OZANNE, Colonel Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Marines; *b.* British Guiana, 10 April 1879; *s.* of John Henry Ozanne, C.M.G., and Mary Lenox Searle; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mitchell, *d.* of General E. A. Wylde; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Sheering Mill House, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. *T.:* 345.

P

PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte, K.C.; *b.* Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada, 21 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Ernest Pacaud and Margaret Louise Turcotte; *m.* 1908, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Massey Bucknall, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Laval University (B.A.). Barrister; Police Commissioner for Trans-Continental Railway, 1907-11; Member of Dominion House of Commons for Megantic Co., 1910-22; Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, 1922-31; Representative of Canada on Pacific Cable Board, 1922; Acting High Commissioner for Canada, Feb. 1930-Feb. 1931. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

PACE, Rev. Edward George, Reader in Divinity in the University of Durham since 1921; Proctor, 1927-31; Director of Extra-Mural Studies in the Durham Division of the University since 1925; Vice-Master and Chaplain of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1917; and Vice-Master of University College, 1940; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Edward Warren Pace; *m.* 1910, Blanche, widow of Rev. C. H. Venning, and *d.* of Henry Newcombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; University College, London; University College, Durham. Scholar and Exhibitioner of Durham University; First Class Honours in Classics and in Theology; University Classical and Hebrew Scholar; L.Th. 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1910; D.D. 1923; ordained, 1905; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1905-7; Fellow of University of Durham, 1906; Theological Lecturer, 1907; Hebrew Lecturer. 1917; Member of Senate of University; J.P. Co. Durham, 1925. *Publication:* Ideas of God in Israel, 1924. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Hatfield College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 380.

PACELLI, H. H. Eugene; *see* Pius XII.

PACK-BERESFORD, Denis R., O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L., Co. Carlow; Member Royal Irish Academy; *e. s.* of Denis W. Pack-Beresford, D.L. M.P for Co. Carlow; *b.* 23 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Alice, (*d.* 1918) *o. d.* of James Acheson Lyle of Glandore, Kilrea, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1887). High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1890. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing. *Address:* Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow. *T.:* Fenagh 3; The Tansey, Baily, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 122. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Irish Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. Edmund Christopher, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. William James Packe, M.A. Oxon, of Stretton Hall, Leicester, and Vicar of Feering, Essex; *m.* 1908 Olivia Rachel Nora (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Charles Maclean, of Glenearn, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-8; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1900; took part in Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired from Army with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; D.L., J.P. Co. Leicester; owner of Great Glenn Hall, Leicester; and patron of the living of Great Glenn; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Address:* Great Glenn Hall, Leicester. *Club:* M.C.C.

PACKE, Sir Edward Hussey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L., C.C., Leicestershire; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Hussey Packe and late Lady Alice Wodehouse, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Kimberley; *m.* 1909, Hon. Mary Sydney Colebrooke, *d.* of 1st Lord Colebrooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquis of Lansdowne at the War Office, 1900: Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Selborne at the Admiralty, 1901-5, to Lord Cawdor,

PARKER, Rev. Ernest Julius, M.A. (Ex-Archdeacon of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia); Rector of Winwick, P.O. Rugby; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Parker, Rowledge Vicarage, Farnham; *m.* 1908, May Ford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Curate of Westbourne, Sussex, 1895-1898; St. John's, Stamford Hill, N. London, 1898-1902; Railway Chaplain, S. Rhodesia, 1902-4; Salisbury Cathedral, 1904-32; assistant priest or priest in charge, 1904-13; Rector of Cathedral, 1913-1928; native mission work, 1928-32. *Publication:* The People's Chant Book. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, West Haddon, Rugby.

PARKER, Colonel Frederic James, C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* London, 6 Apr. 1861; 4th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. William Parker, J.P., D.L., Co. Lincoln, of Hanthorpe House, Bourn, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1907, Emily Margaret Joan (Daisie), *d.* of Henry Bullock, of Radwinter, and late of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and *g.d.* of James Augustus Shiel Bouverie, of Delapre Abbey, Northampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late commanding 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. (old 48th Foot); entered Army, 1882; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B.); special appointment on staff as Commandant on Lines of Communication, graded as an A.A.G. at the War Office. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Highbridge, Bishopstoke, Hants. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PARKER, George Howard, Emeritus Professor of Zoology since 1935, Harvard University; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Washington and Martha Taylor Parker; *m.* 1894, Louise Merritt Stabler; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Assistant and instructor in Zoology, 1888-91; Parker Fellow in Europe, 1891-93; Instructor, 1893-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1906; Professor, 1906-35; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy Sciences; William Brewster Clark, Lecturer, Amherst College, 1914; sent by U.S. Government to Pribilof Island to report on the fur-seal herd, 1914. *Publications:* Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses, 1922; The Evolution of Man, 1922 (joint author); What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution, 1928 (joint author); Human Biology and Racial Welfare (joint author), 1930; Humoral Agents in Nervous Activity, 1932; The Problem of Mental Disorder (joint); Color Changes in Animals in Relation to Nervous Activity, 1936; numerous papers on the nervous system and the sense organs in various scientific journals. *Address:* 16 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

PARKER, Sir George Phillips, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E.; Knight Royal Order of Danebrog, 1914; *b.* 16 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Phillips Parker and late Charlotte, *d.* of William Brownfield; *m.* Aïda Maria Mercedes, *d.* of Felix Lassaletta de Vergara; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted solicitor, 1884 (Honours); became partner in Woodcock, Ryland & Parker, 1889; Vice-Chairman of former Board of Guardians of St. George's and St. Giles', and Member of Holborn Board of Guardians; Mayor of Holborn, 1913-19; Chairman of Holborn Division of Red Cross Society; Founder of Holborn Red Cross Hospital for Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Shell-shock Cases, Roehampton, subscribed for by subscriptions of citizens of Holborn; Chairman of Holborn Tribunal, 1916-19; Chairman of War Savings Association, Holborn, etc.; Freemason; Grand Officer, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Grand Lodge of Master Masons, and Great Priory of Knight Templars. *Publications:* Pamphlets on National Service, and other war work. *Club:* Eccentric.

PARKER, Harold, sculptor and painter; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late D. Parker, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1911, Janet, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir T. B. Robinson, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End State School, South Brisbane. Student of Art School, Brisbane, under late Mr. Clark and late R. Godfrey Rivers; came to London, 1896; student of City and Guilds of London Institute under late W. S. Frith; whilst there won £100 Scholarship, County Council Scholarship, First for Sculpture, Gilbert-Garret Sketch Club, etc.; R.B.S. 1906-26; Foundation Member Australian Academy of Arts. *Principal Works:* Ariadne, statue, marble (Chantrey purchase, Tate Gallery); Esther, bust, marble; The First Breath of Spring, marble figure (Queensland National Art Gallery) and marble figure, National Art Gallery, Melbourne; The Long, Long Dreams of Youth; Narcissus; Prometheus; Mention Honorable, Salon, 1910; Marble Bronze Memorial to Mrs. M'Connel of Queensland; Memorial Busts of Mr. John Forrest; Marble Bust of Lady M'Ilwraith; two colossal groups main entrance doorway Australia House Strand; The Pioneer, marble, awarded medal, Paris Salon, 1928; the marble bust, Iris, was purchased for the National Gallery, Melbourne (Felton Bequest); has exhibited Painting and Water Colour Drawings in Paris Salon, 1928-29; held exhibitions of seventy works in Sydney, 1930, and fifty-four works in Melbourne, 1933, etc. *Address:* Ningwood, West End, S. Brisbane, Australia.

PARKER, Colonel Henry William Manwaring, C.M.G. 1917: (late) R.A.; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N., and Susan, *d.* of William Rolles Fryer, and *g.s.* of Captain Henry Parker, R.N., and Lady Frances Parker; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of W. A. Chaplin, Wyndham Lodge, Melton Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); retired as Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; to Belgium with Heavy Artillery of 7th Division, 1914 (despatches, promoted Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Col.); J.P. Hants. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Croft House, Botley, Hants. *T.A.:* Croft House, Botley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, H. J. H.; *see* Parker, John.

PARKER, Major The Hon. Hubert Stanley Wyborn, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; Member Legislative Council since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late the Hon. Sir Stephen Henry Parker, K.C.M.G., K.C., and Amey Katharine Leake; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hale School, Perth; Malvern College. Member Legislative Assembly, North East Fremantle, 1930-33; Attorney General, 1933; Served Australian Field Artillery A.I.F. 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* yachting, golf, bowls. *Address:* 15 Howard Street, Perth, W.A. *T.:* B 4045 and F 1205. *Clubs:* Weld, Tattersalls, Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht, Cottesloe Golf, Perth.

PARKER, James, C.H. 1918; *b.* Awthorpe, Lincs, 1863; *m.* 1887, Clara Oram, Halifax. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Louth. Nine years a member Halifax County Borough Council; President Trades Council and member of Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1906; contested Halifax, 1900; M.P. (Lab.) Halifax, 1906-18; Cannock Div. of Staffs, 1918-22; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1917-22. *Address:* Burnleigh, Chester Road, Halifax.

PARKER, James Gordon, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.M.S., D.Sc.; late Principal of Leathersellers Technical College, S.E.1; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1869; *s.* of Edward Parker of The Cliff, Newport; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Farnham Budgett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg, Göttingen, Strassburg and Paris. Founder and Hon. Secretary of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, 1897-1912; President, 1912-14 and 1920-21; President of Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 1918-20; member of Supplies Committee (Leather) at War Office, 1914-18, also Allies

Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1925-29; commanded 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade in India, 1929; retired pay, 1929.

PAGDEN, Arthur Sampson, C.M.G. 1917; B.A., Honours, Cantab., 1881; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Robert Pagden, late of Woodcote, Epsom; *m.* 1900, Frances Emma Beatrice, *d.* of Kenneth Haweis James, late of 23 Pembridge Square, W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Eighth in First Class Classical Tripos, 1881; University shooting eight, Wimbledon, 1881; Ceylon Civil Service since 1881; Chairman Municipal Council, Colombo, 1901-5; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Postmaster-General, 1907-13; Controller of Revenue, Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Ceylon, 1913; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1916, 1918, and 1919; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Hurlingham.

PAGE, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Chairman Central Electricity Board since 1935; *b.* Alloa, Scotland, 1875; *s.* of late John Page, Alloa; *m.* 1906, Anne, *d.* of late John Forsyth, Clackmannan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Glasgow, 1905-17; General Manager Clyde Valley Electric Power Company, 1917-20; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-25; Director and General Manager County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 1925-27; General Manager Central Electricity Board, 1927-35; Past President Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Haworth, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1250. *Club:* Conservative.

PAGE, Very Rev. Arnold Henry; *b.* Carlisle, 1 March 1851; 3rd *s.* of William Bousfield Page, F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P. Cumberland, and Anne Ferguson, *d.* of William Nanson, Town-Clerk of Carlisle; *m.* 1889, Blanche Cecilia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Colonel C. Grantham, 9th and 89th Regiments, and Adeline, *d.* of Col. Johnson, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Repton School; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1875; M.A. 1877). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, W., 1882-83; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1883-86; Rector of Tendring, 1886-1908; Dean of Peterborough, 1908-28; J.P. Essex, 1894, and Liberty of Peterborough, 1911 (Chairman, 1924-28); represented Brightlingsea on Essex County Council, 1892-1895; Chairman, Tendring Union Guardians, District Council and Assessment Committee, 1899-1908; of the Tendring Parish Council from its formation till 1908, and of Tendring School Board from its formation in 1893 till its extinction; a Member of the Advisory Committee for elementary and higher education under Essex County Council in East Essex districts till 1908; President Harwich Division Liberal Association, 1891-1908; Hon. Freeman of Peterborough, 1928. *Address:* 102 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 2667.

PAGE, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1922; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Page, J.P., Carshalton, Surrey; *m.* Margaret, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, *d.* of E. Symes Thomson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Honours Moderations, 1897; Literae Humaniores, 1899; B.A. 1899. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1923; Puisne Judge, 1924-30; Chief Justice of Burma, 1930-36; Conservative candidate, Derby Borough, Jan. 1910; served European War in France and Flanders, A.B., R.N.V.R. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; Captain, 1917; Chairman, Evidence Section, Blockade Intelligence, Ministry of Economic Warfare, 1939-40; Chairman, North Staffs Regional Coal Valuation Board, 1941. *Publications:* Licensing Bill, is it Just?, 1908; Shops Act (joint author), 1911; Legal Problems of the Empire in Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1914; Imperialism and Democracy, 1913; War and Alien Enemies, 1914; various articles on Political and Social subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rackets, riding, shooting; Harrow School cricket and football elevens and fives player; Oxford University tennis player, 1897, 1899; British Team Olympic Games, 1908. *Address:* (temp.) Spinneys, Mayfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

PAGE, Lt.-Col. Rev. Charles Alexander Shaw, D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; M.A.; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, since 1930; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Page, Vicar of Selsley, Glos.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Ellen, *o. d.* of Henry Tame of Bolderwood, Minstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Staff College, Camberley; Jesus College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Clerk in the Union Assurance Society, 1898-1900; served in London Scottish, 1898-1901; in Rhodesian Field Force in ranks, 1900-1; 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt. 1901; Adjutant 7th Middlesex Regt. 1908-10; served South African War (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal [illegible] clasps); European War (D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); commanded 2nd Middlesex Regt., 1917-18; wounded and prisoner, 1918; Chief of Staff (G.S.O.2), Belfast, 1919; invalided for ill health from wounds, 1920; deacon, 1921; priest, 1922; curate-in-charge of St. James, Farnham, 1921-22; Acting Chaplain Jesus College, Cambridge, 1921; Rector of Abinger, Surrey, 1923-30; Chaplain Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1931-39; Cadet Lt.-Col. commanding Kent Cadet Battery, 1940; Kent Cadet Regional Royal Artillery, 1941. *Recreation:* boxing, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, West Wickham, Kent. *T.:* Spring Park 1005.

PAGE, Charles Max, D.S.O. 1919; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Colonel late R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to Army; Senior Surgeon to and Director of Surgical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Police; Hunterian Professor, and Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Sep. 1882; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late Sir T. W. Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Gold Medal, London University M.S., 1908; Musgrove and Beaney Scholarships and Cheselden and Bristowe Medals at St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Medical Officer, British Red Cross Societies Detachment in Turkey, 1912-13; served with B.E.F. in France, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, 1915-16; with 29th Div. 1917; O.C. a Field Ambulance of 32nd Div. 1918; promoted Act. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (despatches 3 times; D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice; many contributions to the Medical Societies and Press. *Address:* Luton House, Selling, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* 234. *Clubs:* Union, Bath.

PAGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christmas Grafton, P.C. 1929; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; M.B., Ch.M.; Member Australian Parliament, representing Cowper Division since 1919; Minister of Commerce, Australia, 1940-41; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Charles Page, Grafton, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906, Ethel Blunt, Stanmore, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School and University. Mayor of South Grafton, 1918; Acting Prime Minister Aug. 1923 to March 1924, Sep. 1926 to Jan. 1927, Feb. to Aug. 1935 and April to July 1937; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1923-29; Minister of Commerce and Deputy Prime Minister, Australia, 1934-39; Minister for Health, 1937-38; Prime Minister, April 1939; Leader Australian Country Party, 1920-39; First Chairman Australian Loan Council, 1924-29; First Chairman Australian Agricultural Council, 1934-39; served European War in France and Egypt,

Educ.: Glasgow; Heidelberg. Lecturer Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1894-1901; Lecturer Glasgow University, 1901-1904. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

PARKER, Hon. Montagu Brownlow; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; Director English China Clays, Ltd., English Clays Lovering Pochin Coy. Ltd., St. Austell; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *b.* and *heir pres.* to 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Gloucester Regt. 1898; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1899 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (wounded); A.D.C. Maj.-Gen. B. Campbell, 1901-2; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding Johannesburg, 1902; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding London District, 1903-6; Captain, 1907; resigned, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht.

PARKER, Hon. Reginald; *b.* 1854; *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1876, Katharine Mary Linden, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Henry Ames, Northumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Seven years in a bank, since when a director of companies. *Address:* 35 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4164. *Clubs:* Boodles, St. James's.
See also Sir I. W. H. Thomson.

PARKER, Capt. Reginald Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); now serving in Royal Observer Corps on Dartmoor; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N.; *widower*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1906-8; retired Captain, 1910; Admiralty Transport Officer at Southampton, 1912-14; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South Wales, 1914-17; served at Admiralty, 1917-19. *Address:* Tristis Cottage, Harford, Ivybridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Ivybridge 169. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Richard Barry; J.P.; F.R.I.B.A., P.P.T.P.I.; architect; *s.* of Robert Parker, Buxton; *m.* Constance Mabel, *d.* of Robert Burton, Norwich; two *s.* *Publications:* (with Sir Raymond Unwin, P.P.R.I.B.A.) The Art of Building a Home; many papers, etc. on Town Planning. *Address:* Norton Way, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 149.

PARKER, Robert Lewis, C.M.G. 1930; Associate of Arts; Chairman Equity Trustee Co. of Tasmania; Commissioner of Sinking Funds of City of Launceston; Life Member and Vice-Pres. Launceston Public Library; *b.* 22 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Robert John Parker, late of Launceston; *m.* 1st, 1887, Aimée Josephine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Hon. Joseph Archer, J.P., Panshanger; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Janet Marion Swaine, Frome, Somerset, England. *Educ.:* Launceston Church of England Grammar School. Admitted to Bar, 1884; a founder of and Trustee, Toosey Memorial Hospital, Longford; Chairman of Trustees of Anzac Memorial Hospital, 1919-36; late Trustee of Christ's College, and Trustee of Church property in Tasmania; a Governor of the Launceston Church Grammar School; a Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; one of the founders of the Navy League in Launceston; was Chairman of the Tasmanian Flood Relief Committee; Associate Commissioner, Hydro-Electric Department of Government of Tasmania until 1936; Certificate of Merit and Badge, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, photography, philately. *Address:* Avalon, Elphin Road, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. St. John William Topp, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Passage West, Co. Cork; *m.*: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Joined the 56th (the Pompadours); served for three years at Malta and Cyprus; transferred to the Army Service Corps; served Kareene Expedition and Hut Tax Rebellion in West Africa, 1897-98; Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal, 2 clasps); volunteered for immediate service in South Africa and left England, 1899; invalided, 1901 (medal, 6 clasps); held administrative billets in Scottish and Western Commands and on promotion to Substantive Colonel was appointed Assist. Director of Supplies, War Office; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport to one of the Armies in France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1917 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 26 Harcourt Terrace, Earl's Court, S.W.10.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. T. Leo; *see* Northampton, R. C. Bishop of.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. Walter Mansel, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Walter Parker, Exeter; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1931, Audrey Stanley, *d.* of S. Weigall. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1895; served Tirah Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); joined Army Service Corps, 1902; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1919-22; served European War—War Office, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Mesopotamia, France (C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel. D.S.O., despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Melton Court, Onslow Crescent, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. Wilfrid; *see* Pretoria, Bishop of.

PARKER, Col. William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late George Parker, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1910, Ethel Grace Fall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; joined 4th V.B. The Queen's R.W.S. Regt. 1898; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 24th London Regt. (The Queen's), 1921-24; Military Member T.A. and A.F.A. of the County of London since 1921; President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1929-30; a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants, and a Director of British Automatic and other Companies; Hon. Treasurer Royal Philatelic Society, London. *Address:* 5 Headfort Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6706; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PARKER, Rev. William, Rector of Longfield since 1935; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of Robert Parker, Fair View House, Lisnaskea, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Moore of Breagho, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, Letitia (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Robert Masterson, Lisnaskea; 2nd, Laura Blanche (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Col. Henry Cowell, 27th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, Bedell Scholar in Irish, Vice-Chancellor's Medallist, B.A. (1st Sen. Mod. with Gold Med. in Classics), Tyrrell Memorial Medallist for Classical Compositions, M.A., B.D.; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master at Highgate School, 1901-4; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1904-9; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1910-12; Headmaster of King's School, Rochester, 1912-35; T.C.F., 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Member of Headmaster's Conference and I.A.H.M., 1914-35; Freemason, Past Prov. Grand Chaplain of Kent. *Address:* The Rectory, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 2201.

PARKER, William Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; of Parker & Gordon, C.C.E., 6 Coates Place, Edinburgh, 3; *b.* 25 April 1879; *s.* of late J. D. Parker, M.Inst.C.E., and Jessie Alexander; *m.* 1906, Kate, *y. d.* of late Adam Ker and Jessie Galbraith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow, and West of Scotland Royal Technical College. Served as apprentice and assistant to the late Sir William Copland, M.Inst.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Clyde Navigation Trust; European War, 1914-18, as Captain in the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), T. (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Hon. Captain; Engineer and General Manager of the Tarapaca

Harvey, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Eighth Wrangler, 1905, Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II., 1906; Smith's Prizeman, 1907); Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and M.A. 1908. H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1908-28; an Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 16 Lansdowne Road, S W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2877. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Western Yacht.

PAGE-HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cockcroft; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Page-Henderson; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Frances Millicent Mary (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late J. C. Evans; 2nd, 1900, May, *d.* of late J. Paterson, Kinburn House, St. Andrews, N.B. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1878; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Boer War, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1899-1900; retired, 1905. *Address:* Middle Moor, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 125.

PAGE-WOOD, Sir J. S.; *see* Wood.

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, Lt.-Gen. Bernard (Charles Tolver), C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Hon. M.A. Christ Church, Oxford; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; G.O.C.-in-C. since 1941; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d.* of late Very Rev. R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1918, Winifred Nora, *d.* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1938-39; Commander, 1939-40; Chief of General Staff, Home Forces, 1940. *Club:* United Service.

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Heneage Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late William Mawdsley Charnley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John. *Address:* Diana Lodge, Compton's Lane, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 77.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of.

PAGET, Major Guy; *see* Paget, T. G. F.

PAGET, Capt. Sir James Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.N. retired; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir John Rahere Paget, 2nd Bt. and Julia Norrie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Moke, New York; *S.* father, 1938. *Heir:* *twin b.* Major George Norrie Paget, late Royal Norfolk Regt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1890. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Gen. B. C. T. Paget.

PAGET, Rev. Canon Joseph Edward, Rector of Pleasley, Mansfield, since 1938; Rural Dean of Bolsover since 1929; Hon. Canon of Derby Cathedral since 1925; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Gallichan, Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Ordained, 1904; various Curacies; Vicar of St. Mark's, Jersey; Creswell; Bolsover; travelled in South Africa. *Publications:* A Book for Holy Communion; The Sung Communion; Sermons and Meditations; Spiritual Healing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Pleasley Rectory, Mansfield. *T.:* Pleasley 79.

PAGET, Dame Louise Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E.; Grand Cordon of St. Sava, 1915; *d.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer Paget, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. (*d.* 1940), formerly Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and First Ambassador to Brazil. *Address:* Warren House, Warren Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0600.

PAGET, Sir Richard (Arthur Surtees), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Royal Institution; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Associate of Town Planning Institute; barrister; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Surtees, M.P., Redworth, Co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, C.B.E., 1938 (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Grace Hartley, *o. d.* of late Walter Herbert Glover of Birkdale and Grasmere. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900; Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900; to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902; to University College Transfer Commission, 1905; Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society, Nature and proceedings of British Association on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech; Partnership in Agriculture; Human Speech; Babel; This English. *Songs:* Farmer John, words and music; The House in the Woods, words and music; The Toy Band, words by Sir H. Newbolt. *Heir:* *s.* John Starr, *b.* 24 Nov. 1914. *Recreations:* music, acoustics, linguistics, Sign language, arts and crafts. *Address:* Cranmore Hall, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.:* Cranmore 27. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Glenconner.

PAGET, Dame Rosalind, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; A.R.R.C. *Address:* 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8931.

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D.L., C.C., J.P. Leicestershire and Northamptonshire; Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R. 1940; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas Guy Paget, J.P., of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d.* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d.* of Thos. Nugent Vaughan and Viscountess Forbes; *m.* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d.* of late Sir (Geo.) Wm. des Voeux, G.C.M.G., and Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards; contested (U.) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910; rejoined S.R. Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant; wounded, and eventually joined the R.F.A., becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine; retired with rank of Major S.R. Scots Guards, 1919; M.P. (Indpt. Tory) Bosworth Div. of Leicestershire, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Raising of the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment; Chronicle of the Last Crusade; The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1931; The Rose of London, 1934; Rum 'uns to Follow; The Flying Parson and Dick Christian; The Rose of Raby, 1937; Wit and Wisdom of the Shires by Coronet; Bad Ones to Beat; The History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1937; Rose of Rouen, 1940; Mr. Mowbray returns to Melton. *Recreations:* hunting (Acting M.F.H. Fernie since 1939), shooting. *Address:* Wheler, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 227. *T.A.:* Welford. *Club:* Carlton.

PAGET, Lord Victor (William); *b.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1889; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name, Olive May, who *m.* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*); one *s.*, one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Bridget Colebrooke (who obtained a divorce 1932), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Colebrooke; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1935, Mavis, *d.* of William Crockford, and widow of Major Herbert Dawson, M.C. Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served European War, 1914-18.

tism; various contributions to Medical Press on Electro-Therapeutics and Ozone Therapy; editor of Fighting Ships, Naval Annual 1918-1935; British Navy, World's Warships, illustrated articles on Naval subjects to British and Foreign Press. *Recreations:* Collection of Naval photographs, photography, painting, gardening. *Club:* Savage.

PARKES, Sydney, Director and Chief General Manager, Lloyds Bank Ltd.; Director of National Bank of New Zealand; *b.* 23 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Tom Burchall Parkes, Altrincham, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. John H. Corson; two *s.* *Address:* Danecroft, Purley, Surrey. *Club:* Devonshire.

PARKES, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; B.Com. London; House Governor, St. Mary's Hospital; *y. s.* of late Henry Parkes; *m.* 1915, Emily, *d.* of Henry J. Haines, Swindon. *Educ.:* Shebbear College; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Member of Out-Patient Arrangements Committee (King Edward's Hospital Fund for London); late Examiner to University of London in Hospital Administration; President Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers, 1935-36; Chairman Council of Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Local Government Act, 1928; The Out-Patient Department; Contributory Schemes and their relations with Voluntary Hospitals. *Address:* 20 Langbourne Avenue, Holly Lodge Estate, Highgate, N.6.

PARKHILL, Hon. Sir (Robert) Archdale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; *b.* Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Robert Parkhill and Isabella Chisholm; *m.* 1906, Florence Ruth, *d.* of John Watts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waverley and Paddington Public Schools. M.P. Warringah in Commonwealth Parliament, 1927-37; Minister for Home Affairs and Minister for Transport of the Commonwealth, Jan.-May, 1932; Minister for the Interior, May-Oct. 1932; Postmaster-General, 1932-34; Minister for Defence, 1934-37; Delegate for Commonwealth of Australia to International Postal Congress, Cairo, 1934; Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1937; Member of United Australia Party. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; 3 Fairfax Road, Bellevue, N.S.W.

PARKHURST, Raymond Thurston, B.Sc.(Agr.), M.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Head, Department of Poultry Husbandry, Massachusetts State College; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 24 April 1898; *o. s.* of Fred Lincoln and Celeste Elizabeth Parkhurst; *m.* 1922, Norma F. Langroise; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fitchburg (Massachusetts) High School; Massachusetts Agricultural College; Universities of Idaho and Edinburgh. Extension Poultryman, Iowa State College, 1919-21; Prof. of Poultry Husbandry, Experiment Station Poultry Husbandman, and Head, Dept. of Poultry Husbandry, University of Idaho, 1921-27; Director, National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, 1927-1932; Head, Department Agricultural Research, National Oil Products Co., 1932-38; Member: Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Phi National (American) Honorary Societies; American Poultry Science Association; International Poultry Science Association; Life member and official judge of American Poultry Association. *Publications:* Vitamin E in relation to Poultry; The Correlation of Certain Factors of Egg Weight and Egg Size in the Single Comb White Leghorn; The Comparative Value of various Protein Feeds for Laying Hens; The Value of Cod Liver Oil in the Ration for Table Egg Production; The Work and Influence of the National Institute of Poultry Husbandry; Factors Affecting Egg Size; Mixed Protein Foods for Layers; The Artificial Illumination of Laying Hens; The Influence of Anterior Pituitary Sex Hormone Substances on Laying Fowls; Rickets and Perosis in Growing Chickens; Rexing the Rabbit; The Rearing of Chickens; Table Poultry Production; Some Sex-linked Crosses; Corn Distillers Dried Grains in Poultry Rations; Manganese in Poultry Nutrition; various bulletins and leaflets dealing with rearing, nutrition and breeding of poultry, farm animals, and pets. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, swimming, bridge. *Address:* Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* State College, Amherst.

PARKIN, Lieut.-Col. John Francis, D.S.O. 1918; B.A. (Cantab), 1939; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 April 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Parkin, C.I.E., Indian Army, Inspector-General of Police, Burma, and Lilian, *d.* of A. Christian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1901; Lieut. 1902; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; posted to 113th Infantry; Capt. 1910; Major, 1916; transferred to 9th Jat Regt. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 2/9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan Bn.), 1927-31; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (severely wounded); Egypt, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War and N.W.F. 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24; North-West Frontier, 1930-31; retired, 1932; School of Agriculture, Cambridge (Fitzwilliam House), 1936-39. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINA, Elizabeth; *b.* Kansas City, 1882; *d.* of J. Parkinson, Judge of Court of Appeal. Studied in Paris under Madame Marchesi; début in Lakme, Opéra Comique, Paris; English début as Siebel in Faust, Covent Garden; has appeared as Musetta in La Bohème, Venus in Helene, Michaela in Carmen; has toured in Australia and America.

PARKINGTON, Thomas Robert; F.R.S.A.; Hon. M.J.I.; *b.* Ipswich, 1866; *m.* Florence Ellen Barratt. *Educ.:* British School, and School of Art, Ipswich. Indentured building trade; joined (1886) Sir Gordon Sprigg (formerly of Ipswich), Prime Minister of Cape Colony, in S. Africa; engaged for several years in Swaziland and Transvaal erecting milling and gold quartz mining plants; constructed first plant in South Africa for treating quartz mill tailings by cyanide of potassium; returned to Ipswich, and for 34 years public works contractor; also carried out model housing schemes and developed his own estates; served 18 years on Ipswich Dock Commission and Board of Management; Alderman of Ipswich Town Council; active supporter of ambulance work; life member of Suffolk Institute of Archæology, and presented numerous works of art and objects of archæological interest to Victoria and Albert, Colchester and Ipswich Museums, and Christchurch Mansion (Ipswich) collection; 1926-28 saved, restored, furnished, etc., Flatford Mill, Mill House, Willy Lott's Cottage and surrounding estate, and presented them in national trust in memory of John Constable, R.A., and for perpetual service of the arts; Officer of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; endowed bed in East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital; built 50 houses for occupation by ex-Servicemen, 1918-19. *Publications:* My Visit to the Holy Land; South Africa, Recollections of a Pioneer. *Recreations:* art, music, and all kinds of sport. *Address:* Pykenham House, Northgate, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Parkington's, Ipswich. *T.:* 3330. *Club:* Conservative.

PARKINSON, Sir (Arthur Charles) Cosmo, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr* 1935; C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; Permanent Under Secretary of State for Dominions Affairs, Feb. 1940; acting as Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, May 1940; *b.* 18 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Dr. S. G. Parkinson, Wimborne, Dorset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Appointed to Admiralty, 1908; transferred to Colonial Office, 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1925-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1931-37; Permanent

Society Bronze Medal, 1888. *Publications:* British Railway Position, 1902; Railways of Great Britain, 1904; Railroads of the United States, 1913; Capital Investments in other Lands, 1909 and 1910; Savings and the Social Welfare, 1911; A Permanent League of Nations, 1918; The Road to Prosperity, 1927; World Economic Suicide, 1929; The Way to Recovery, 1931; The Way Out, 1937; The World Danger, 1940; The Defeat of Chaos, 1941. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Reform.

PAISLEY, Lord; James Hamilton; *b.* 4 July 1934; *s.* of Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.*

PAKEMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1919; C.C., Solicitor; *b.* 22 July 1860; *m.* 1881, Florence, *d.* of Major Thomas Drever; three *d. Educ.:* Privately. Admitted solicitor, 1883; elected a member of the Corporation of London, 1900; Chairman of the Board of Income Tax Commissioners (City of London); late Chairman of the Special Committee of the Corporation; a member of the Traffic Advisory Committee; a member of the London Court of Arbitration; past Chief Commoner; past Chairman of The Bridge House Estates Committee, the Law and City Courts Committee, the Port of London Sanitary Authority, and other Committees and authorities; served on British War Mission to America; Chairman of Sect. II. of the Appeal Tribunal of Military Service Acts and other voluntary war work; masonry, P.G.D. *Publications:* Contributions to newspapers, journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, etc. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Guildhall, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, etc.
See also Sir Percy Daniels.

PAKENHAM, family name of **Earl of Longford.**

PAKENHAM, Hon. Francis Aungier; Student in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 5 Dec. 1905; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of Nathaniel Bishop Harman, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. 1st Class in Modern Greats 1927. Tutor, University Tutorial Courses Stoke-on-Trent, 1929-31; Conservative Party Economic Research Department, 1930-32; Lecturer in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, 1932. *Publication:* Peace by Ordeal (The Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921). *Address:* Singletree, Rose Hill, Oxford.

PAKENHAM, Col. George de la Poer Beresford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Major Charles Pakenham and Blanche Harrison of Singapore; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of late William Fowler, Broadlands, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mimi, *widow* of Capt. Henri Joucla (French Army). *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered army (I.S.C.), 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Border Regt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Brigade-Major, 14th Brigade, Irish Command, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, C.M.G.); General Staff Officer, Southern District, Ireland, 1919; A.A.G., War Office, 1923-1927; Officer commanding the Preston Infantry Record and Pay Office, 1927-31; retired pay 1931. *Address:* Longfield, Burntwood Road, Sevenoaks.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Ernst, B.A., (T.C.D. Dublin); *b.* 19 June 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory and late Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1st, L. E. F. Ashe; 2nd, M. L. M. Strachan; one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin (Junior Exhibitioner, Scholar, Littledale Prizeman, Sen. Mod., Classics). Passed I.C.S. 1898; Joined Service 1899; served in various districts as Assistant Collector, Assistant Supt. Police, Sub. Collector, acting Collector and acting District and Sessions Judge; District and Sessions Judge 1919; Acting Judge High Court, Madras for periods in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931; Puisne Judge High Court Madras, 1932-1935; retired 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Kyngeshene, Warren Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2559.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham, D.D. (Dub.); *b.* Dublin, 22 Mar. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, and Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1916, Clara Ridley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Hayes. *Educ.:* Chard Grammar School; Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1896; worked as a member of the Dublin University Brotherhood, Chhota Nagpore, India, 1896-1903; Deacon, Priest, 1896; 1902; Principal S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1904-7; Head of the S.P.G. Brotherhood, Trichinopoly—moved to Bangalore, 1907-14; Bishop in Assam, 1915-23; Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1923-35; Delegate to the Pan-Anglican Conference, 1908; Warden Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907-1913; Organising Secretary C.E.M.S. for S. India, 1914. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi and other Poems; Evolution and Christianity; Commentary on St. John's Epistles; Daily Services for Schools and Colleges; Altar and Table; Divine Healing; Antiphonal Psalter; Lights and Shades of Christendom. *Address:* Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore, India.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Acting Lieut.-General Ridley P., C.B. 1940; M.C.; a Comdr. since 1941; *b.* 29 April 1888; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *d.* of E. A. Smith, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R. Engineers, 1908; Instructor R.M. College, Duntroon, Australia, 1914-15; served European War, Dardanelles and France, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); British Representative International Commission, Teschen, 1919-20; Bt. Major, 1919; Instructor in Tactics and Brigade Major, S.M.E., 1923-26; G.S.O.II, War Office, 1927-30; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1928; Imperial Defence College; A.A.G. War, Office, 1934-35; Brig., Gen. Staff, Eastern Command, 1935-39; Major-General, Commandant S.M.E. and Inspector R. Engineers, 1939; Engineer in Chief, B.E.F. 1939-40 (wounded); G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1940-41. *Publications:* Outline History of Russo-Japanese War, 1924; Elementary Tactics, 1925; several articles in Military Publications. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, beagling, gardening. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAKINGTON, family name of **Baron Hampton.**

PAKINGTON, Hon. Humphrey (Arthur); *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Hampton; *b.* 8 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1913, Grace Dykes, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; retired 1920 as Lt.-Comdr.; Comdr., retired, 1928; trained at Architectural Association; Holloway Scholarship, 1922; Architectural Association Diploma and F.R.I.B.A.; President of Architectural Association, 1934-36; partner in Pakington & Enthoven, Architects, 10 Bayley Street, Bedford Square, W.C.1; Rejoined Navy, 1939. *Publications:* Four in Family, The Roving Eye, In Company with Crispin, Family Album (novels); How the World Builds, an Introduction to Architecture; English Villages and Hamlets. *Address:* 98 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 0154.

PALAIRET, Sir Michael, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1923; Minister to Greece since 1939; *b.* 29 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. C. H. Palairet, Westhill, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1915, Mary de Vere, *d.* of Col. H. W. Studd, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1905; appointed to Rome, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Vienna, 1908; Paris, 1913; 2nd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Athens, 1917; attached to Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; First Secretary, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Paris, 1920; Counsellor of Em-

1915-19; Miners' Agent Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1917; Comptroller of the King's Household, 1924; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1931; a Labour Whip, 1924; Member of Mine Managers Examination Board, 1928-29; Member of Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire County Council, 1936. *Address:* Glenthorne, Orrell Mount, N. Wigan, Lancashire.

PARKINSON, Joseph Ernest, C.I.E. 1938; M.A.; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 13 Apr. 1883; *s.* of Joseph Edward Parkinson, Burnley; *m.* 1915, Kathleen, *d.* of J. McDonnell, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1913; Educational Commissioner with Govt. of India, 1936; retired, 1938; re-employed as Educational Commissioner with Govt. of India, Apr.-Nov., 1938. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Todmorden Road, Burnley.

PARKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Parkinson of Newent Court, Newent, Glos. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1899; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Bridlington School, Yorkshire, since 1932; *b.* Norland, nr. Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Grace Booth Bidwell, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Open Mathematical Scholar). 18th Wrangler, 1909; Natural Science Tripos, Part II. 1910; held teaching posts at Wolverhampton School, Edinburgh Academy; chief mathematical master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1919-25; Headmaster of the City of Oxford School, 1925-32; served in R.E. (Signals) European War (despatches, M.C.). *Publication:* A Primer of Geometry. *Address:* Bridlington School, Bridlington, E. Yorks.

PARKS, Major Charles Frederick, *b.* 26 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Dr. G. J. Parks; *m.* 1929, Sheila O'Brien; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. (Regular Army), 1916; Captain 1929; retd. 1932; M.F.H. Wylye Valley Hounds, 1931-32; Mendip Hounds, 1932-34; M.F.H. Essex Hounds, 1935-36; rejoined Army as B.M.R.A., 1939; Major, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Nottington, nr. Weymouth, Dorset.

PARKS, Capt. John Hegan, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; 1st Batt. Canadian Forces; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); Order of White Eagle, 4th class, Serbia, 1917. *Address:* Board of Railway Commission, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PARKYN, William Samuel, A.R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; S.M.A.; marine and landscape artist; member of Pastel Society; *b.* 14 July 1875; *e. s.* of Col. G. J. Parkyn, late R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Benjamin William Day; Rector S. Peter's, Sandwich (retd.). *Educ.:* Blackheath; Rochester. Studied Art, Blackburn School, London, and under Mr. Louis Grier at St. Ives; started painting as a profession at 22; makes special study of ships, Naval and Merchant Service also sand-dunes; exhibits in Royal Institute, Royal Academy, and other Exhibitions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Pentire, The Lizard, Cornwall. *T.:* Lizard 258. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

PARLAKIMEDI, Sri Krishnachandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo, Hereditary Raja of Parlakimedi; Maharaja Personal; Member Round Table Conference; Member Advisory Council, Orissa; Hon. Captain in the Land Forces of His Imperial Majesty's Army since 1918; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, late *yr. sister* of Feudatory Chief of Kharswan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Madras Court of Wards Institution, Newington. Took charge of his Estate, 1913; during European War Recruiting Officer for both Combatant and Non-Combatant services; for several periods one of the Honorary Visitors and Advisers to the Agricultural College, Coimbatore; was a co-opted member of the Madras Estates Land Act Committee on several occasions; served as a member for one period of the Senate of the Madras University; served as a member of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Chief Minister of Orissa, 1937. *Publications:* Gopalakrishna Padyabali; Gopalakrishna Padyabali (small); Nakshatranirnaya; Brundabanachandrabihara; Gouraharigranthabali; Kabitakalika, Part I; Pracheen Utkala. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, shooting and golf. *Address:* Ganjam District, Orissa, India. *Clubs:* Madras Cosmopolitan; The Golf House, Ooty; Century, Bangalore; Gymkhana, Madras; Life member all India Cricket Club, M.V.C.; Madras member M.C.C., Madras.

PARLETT, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *s.* of G. W. Parlett; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Gordon Malzard, Jersey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1889-90; resigned; Student Interpreter in Japan, 1890; Acting Registrar of H.M. Court in Yokohama, 1898-99; Assistant Japanese Secretary at H.M. Legation in Tokyo, 1899-1904; Acting Consul at Nagasaki, 1905-1906; Vice-Consul at Dairen, 1907; Vice-Consul at Hakodate, 1908; Consul at Dairen, 1910; seconded for service with the late Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Japanese Counsellor of H.M. Embassy in Tokyo, 1919-27; retired, 1927; Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class. *Publications:* A Brief Account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria, 1929; joint compiler with E. M. Hobart-Hampden of An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Heian, Sway Road, Lymington, Hants.

PARLOW, Kathleen Mary, violinist; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 20 Sep. 1890. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Petrograd. Began to play the violin in public at the age of 6; since 1907 has toured the Continent; six tours in America; tour of Japan, Korea, China, and Java; played with practically every orchestral society there, as well as in Germany, Russia, France, Holland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and England, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Roumania; played to various royalties, including the King and Queen, Queen Alexandra, Duke of Connaught, King and Queen of Norway (10 times), and King and Queen of Roumania, Grand Duke Michael and Japanese Royal Family; owner of the Viotti Guarnerius (del Gesù). *Recreations:* reading and gardening.

PARMELEE, James Grannis, O.B.E.; *b.* 9 March, 1875; 3rd *s.* of William Grannis Parmelee, I.S.O., and Marcella Whitney; *m.* Doris Olivia Stewart Hudson. *Educ.:* Provincial Model School and Ontario Private School, Ottawa; private tuition, Ottawa and Montreal. Inspection of Iron, Steel and other bounties for the Dominion Government, 1902; Administrative Branch, Dept. Trade and Commerce, Ottawa 1911-21; Assistant Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1923-31; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1931; Notary Public for the Province of Ontario; visited Great Britain and investigated possibilities of increasing demand for Canadian products by means of publicity and exhibition, 1928; Member National Film Bd. of Canada, 1939-41; Chm., Canadian Shipping Bd ,1939-41; served on number of War Committees, 1938-41, and missions for Government; enlisted overseas European War, C.E.F. Nov. 27, 1914; Captain promoted on the field as Major, 1916; demobilised, Aug. 4, 1919; served in France four and a half years (despatches twice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with bronze star); Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 352 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe

joined Army Veterinary Services, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; transferred to Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), 1913; reverted to Army Veterinary Services, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; retired pay, 1929; Special Appointments, War Office staff, 1920-21; served China, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times. Officier du Merit Agricole). *Publication:* a Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1904. *Address:* 5 Tower Gardens, Hythe, Kent.

PALLISER, Herbert William, A.R.B.S. 1939; sculptor; *b.* Northallerton, 1883; *s.* of late Robert Shotton Palliser, Hadley Wood, nr. Barnet; *m.* Jane, *d.* of J. Moncur, Stafford; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Central School of Arts and Crafts; Slade School of Sculpture. *Principal Works:* Calcutta War Memorial Statues; Figures on Pediments of the London Life Assoc. Building, King William Street; Statue of St. George, Old Bedfordians Memorial, Bedford School; Pediments, Victoria House, Bloomsbury Square; Group, Vintry House, Queen Street; Animals and Birds in bronze and stone. *Address:* 96 Kingsley Way; Golders Green, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 8380.

PALLOT, Rev. Elias George, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1918; Engineer Rear-Admiral, retired; Vicar of Nettlebed, Henley-on-Thames, since 1938; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late E. N. Pallot; *m.* 1906, S. Winifred Kelly; one *s.* *Eng.-Rear-Adm.* 1928; *Engineer Manager* H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1927-32; retired list, 1932; ordained, 1933; Rector of Instow, 1935-38. *Address:* The Vicarage, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 263.

PALMER, family name of **Earl of Selborne, Baron Palmer** and **Baron Wolmer.**

PALMER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Reading; **Samuel Ernest Palmer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; High Sheriff for the County of London, 1924-25; J.P. 1902; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; *b.* 28 Mar. 1858; *e. s.* of late Samuel Palmer of Northcourt, Hampstead (one of the founders of Huntley & Palmers); *m.* 1881, Amy, *o. d.* of late Alderman Nottage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; privately abroad. Director of Huntley & Palmers; Deputy Chairman of the Great Western Railway; a Trustee of King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; a Vice-President and Chairman of the Council of the Royal College of Music; and elected 1st Fellow; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Musicians in recognition of the services he has rendered to Music; Founder of the Royal College of Music Patrons' Fund, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for opera study, as well as the Berkshire Scholarship at the same institution, also of two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music, besides many other gifts towards the encouragement of British Musical Composers and British Executive Artists; a Vice-President Royal College of Organists; Member of Royal Choral Society Committee of Management. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ernest Cecil Nottage Palmer, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9384. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Arts.

PALMER, Alexander Croydon, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Surgeon, Horton Emergency Hospital; Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Jewish Maternity Home, Underwood Street, E.; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Conjoint Board of England; senior Examiner in Midwifery, Oxford University; External Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Birmingham Univ.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Med. Soc. London; Member Chelsea Clinical Society; *b.* 2 July 1887; *s.* of A. Palmer, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* Geraldine Louise, *d.* of late Percy Savill, Carr End, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Waitaki, New Zealand; Otago University; London Hospital; London University. English International (Rugby) 1908-9; late Consulting Gynæcologist, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Diseases of the Nervous System, Maida Vale; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Society of Apothecaries, etc.; late Obstetric Tutor and Registrar London Hospital; late Receiving-Room Officer, House Surgeon, Senior Resident, etc., London Hospital East; late Examiner to the Central Midwives Board; late Major in charge Surgical Division, 32 Stationary Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Two Cases of Rupture of the Vagina in Labour, and other papers. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medecine; Report on the Cause of Stillbirth for the Medical Research Council, 1922; Prolapse: The Prolapse Syndrome and its Treatment, Med. Press, Dec. 1934; Sterility in Women, Clin. Journal, Feb. 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7671.

PALMER, Sir Anthony Frederick Mark, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; acting Major R.A.; late Lieut. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; now on Headquarters Staff, Middle East; *b.* 29 Aug. 1914; *s.* of late Frederick Charles Palmer, *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of late Norton J. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., D.L., of Lovat House, Cheltenham; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1939, Henriette, *d.* of Comdr. Francis Cadogan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* athletics (won Army long jump, 1937), tennis, cricket. *Heir:* *great-u.* Lt.-Col. Claude Bowes Palmer, *q.v.* *Address:* Shurdington Court, Cheltenham. *T.:* Witcombe (Glos.) 32. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PALMER, Brig. Cecil Charles, C.I.E. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of Artillery A.H.Q., India, 1924-28; retired 1928.

PALMER, Charles Eric; D.L.; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Charles H. Palmer, J.P., Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxon; *m.* Gwenllian Salier, 2nd *d.* of David Jones of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Chairman of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; Chairman of Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers, Ltd.; President of the National Association of Biscuit Manufacturers; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1926-27; M.F.H. South Berkshire Foxhounds, 1914-16; served European War with 1st Life Guards in France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Shinfield Grange, near Reading, Berkshire. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83226. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Berks County, Reading.

PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Bowes, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. County Durham; Commanded Northumberland R.A.M.C. (V.); Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army; formerly County Director of Northumberland and Durham Voluntary Aid Detachments; late Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King George Coronation Medal; European War-Victory and British War Medals; *b.* London, 29 March 1868; 5th (but *o. surv.*) *s.* of late Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bart., M.P., and (second wife) Augusta Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Lambert of Paris and Massa-di-Carrara; *great-uncle* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Bt.; *m.* 1897, Marian (O.B.E., Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medal of Belgian Order of Elizabeth, despatches European War), *d.* of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, S. Shields. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Mining Academy, Freiberg, Saxony. Mining Engineer; formerly Member of Durham Territorial Army Association; Lieutenant late Army Motor Reserve. *Recreations:* motoring (has motored through Algeria and Tunisia), travelling (Far East, Australasia, United States, West Indies,

travelling, gardening, and drawing. *Address:* Quantness, Peaceable Street, Georgetown, Connecticut, U.S.A.

PARRISH, Maxfield, Artist; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Stephen Parrish and Elizabeth Bancroft; *m.* Lydia Austin; three *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Laws, Haverford College, 1914; Phi Beta Kappa; Hon. Member Philadelphia Water Color Society; Gold Medal Architectural League of New York, 1917; Honorable Mention Paris World's Fair; Silver Medal Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1918; Member National Academy of Design, New York; Mural paintings in The Curtis Building, Philadelphia; Mask and Wig Club, Philadelphia; Meeting House Club, New York; Palace Hotel, San Francisco; Sherman Hotel, Chicago; Raquet Club, New York; Eastman Theatre, Rochester, New York; Mr. Irénée du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware; Mrs. James Storrow, Lincoln, Massachusetts. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Players', Coffee House, New York.

PARRY, Very Rev. Albert William, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Dean of St. David's since 1940; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1921; Treasurer, 1930; *s.* of late J. Parry, Beechcroft, Rhyl; *m.* Katie, *d.* of late Rev. T. Mortimer Green, Registrar of University College, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Honours in English Language and Literature at B.A. exam.; Honours in Economics and Political Science at B.Sc. exam.; Curate of St. John's Church, Cardiff, 1900-1901; Lecturer and Tutor at St. Luke's College, Exeter, 1901-2; Headmaster, All Saints School, Clifton, 1902-3; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1903-8; Curate of St. James's Church, Exeter, 1903-8; Principal, Trinity College, Carmarthen, 1908-40; Chaplain to the Forces, attached South Wales Infantry Brigade, 1915-19; Hon. Chaplain Forces, 1934; formerly Editor Llan and Church News, the Organ of the Church in Wales. *Publication:* Education in England in the Middle Ages. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Davids. *T.:* St. Davids 2.

PARRY, Charles de Courcy, C.B.E. 1920 *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of Capt. F. J. Parry (R.M.L.I.), late H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* 1895, Gwendoline Mary, *e. d.* of late G. W. Wilkinson, J.P. Risca, Monmouthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School. Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1902-20; served also in the following Police Forces: Derbyshire, Bristol, Monmouthshire, Kent (Deputy Chief Constable), Bath (Chief Constable); and Cumberland and Westmorland (Chief Constable), 1902-20; one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Constabulary, 1927-30; J.P. Worcestershire, 1924; J. P. Gloucestershire, 1933. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also C. N. de Courcy-Parry.

PARRY, Charles N. de C.; *see* de Courcy Parry.

PARRY, David Hughes, B.A. (Wales); M.A., LL.M. (Cantab); Professor of English Law in the University of London since 1930; *b.* Llanaelhaiarn, Caernarvonshire, 3 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of John Hughes Parry, J.P. and late Anne Hughes Parry, Penllwyn, Pwllheli, North Wales; *m.* 1923, Haf, *o. d.* of late Sir Owen Edwards. *Educ.:* Pwllheli County School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth (1st Class Honours Economics); Peterhouse Cambridge (Class I. Law Tripos Part II.; College Prizeman); called to Bar (Certificate of Honour), Inner Temple, 1922; in practice at Lincoln's Inn since 1924; War Service in R.W.F. 1915-19 (France, 1917-18); demobilised with rank of Lieutenant, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Aberystwyth, 1920-24; Lecturer in Law, London School of Economics, 1924-28; Editor Solicitors' Journal, 1925-28; Reader in English Law, University of London, 1928-30; Examiner, Univs. of Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol and Wales; Senator of University of London since 1930; Member of Court of University of London since 1938; Chairman of Academic Council of University of London, 1939-41; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1940-42; Member of Council of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion since 1934. *Publications:* Law of Succession, 1937; 11th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 1927 (with late Sir Benjamin L. Cherry and late John Chadwick); 12th edit. of Williams on Executors, 1930 (with John Cherry); 12th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 1932 (with late Sir Benjamin L. Cherry and J. R. P. Maxwell); contributions to the Law Quarterly Review, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, Annual Survey of English Law Solicitors' Journal, Toronto Law Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* London School of Economics, The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge; 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0607.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. Dulas Bentley, D.S.O., 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1905, Aileen, *d.* of late Major J. S. Warren, Coolcower, Macroom, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

PARRY, His Honour Sir Edward Abbott, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 2 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John Humffreys Parry, Serjeant-at-Law; *m.* 1st, Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Thomas Hart, F.G.S., Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ellen Ann Page. Barrister Middle Temple, 1885; County Court Judge, Manchester, 1894-1911; Chairman West Kent Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Industrial Unrest Commissioner N.W. Area, 1917; President Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1917-18; Judge of County Court, Lambeth, 1911-27. *Publications:* Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1887; Life of Macklin, 1890; Katawampus, 1895; Butter-scotia, 1896; Katawampus Kanticles, 1896; The First Book of Krab, 1897; The Scarlet Herring, 1899; The Story of Don Quixote, 1900; Pater's Book of Rhymes 1901; England's Elizabeth (with Louis Calvert), produced Theatre Royal, Manchester, April, 1901; Katawampus, Children's Play (with Louis Calvert), produced Dec. 1901, Prince of Wales's Theatre; revised edition Dorothy Osborne's Letters, 1903; with Fred. Mouillot, What the Butler Saw, Wyndham's Theatre, 1905; Judgments in Vacation, 1911; What the Judge Saw, 1912; The Law and the Poor, 1914; The Law and the Woman, 1916; with Lt.-General Sir A. E. Codrington: Pensions; Past and Present, 1918; What the Judge Thought, 1922; The Drama of the Law, 1924; The Overbury Mystery, 1925; Vagabonds All, 1926; Berrington, and The Gospel and the Law, 1928; The Bloody Assize, 1929; Concerning Many Things, 1929; Queen Caroline, 1930 The Persecution of Mary Stewart, 1931; My Own Way, 1932. *Address:* Clarendon, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 233. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Reform.

See also Denis Eden.

PARRY, Most Rev. Edward Archibald, D.D.; *e. s.* of Edward Parry, Suffragan Bishop of Dover (*s.* of Admiral Sir William Edward Parry, Kt., the Arctic Navigator), and Matilda, *d.* of Benjamin Williams of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *godson* of Archbishop Tait. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (2nd Class Theology); read for Holy Orders with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and at Llandaff. Ordained, 1883; Assistant Curate of St. Mary, Acton, Middlesex, 1883-88; Resident Chaplain to Bishop (Thorold) of Rochester, 1889-90; Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1890-98; Vicar of St. Mark, New Milverton, Leamington, 1898-1900; Bishop of Guiana, 1900-21; Archbishop of West Indies, 1917-21. *Recreations:* books, travel. *Address:* Deanery, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. Henry Jules, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.B., R.A.M.C.; retired, 1910; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothea Elizabeth Cockburn, *d.* of late Robert Pitcairn,

General (despatches thrice, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Auckland, Auckland; United Service, Simla.

PALMER, Colonel Henry Ingham Evered, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Lincoln, 5 Apr. 1862; *s.* of Canon G. T. Palmer, Rector of St. Mary's Newington, and *d.* of Major-General Blair-Lunan, Forfarshire; *m. y. d.* of late Major-General R. Murray, C.S.I., Director of Telegraphs, India. Joined 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1883; Indian Army, 1886; commanded the 25th Cavalry Frontier Force, 1910-14; served Miranzaie, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (wounded, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); joined Remount Service, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Remounts Second Army, France, 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, Italian Expeditionary Force, 1917 (despatches twice, Commander Crown of Italy). *Address:* The Hey, Wokingham, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Wellington Tuthill, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1940; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Henry Wellington Palmer, C.B. (74th Highlanders and 90th L.I.), and Margaret Dartnell, 4th *d.* of late John Tuthill, formerly Kilmore, Co. Limerick, and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *yr. d.* of late H. W. Tugwell, Crowe Hall, near Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Gazetted Royal Engineers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1934. *Address:* The Cottage, Huntington, York.

PALMER, Herbert Edward, Poet and Literary Journalist, and occasional Lecturer; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 1880; *s.* of Rev. A. Palmer, Wesleyan Methodist Minister, and Eliza J. Coleman; *m* Harriet Emily, *d.* of Rev. Chas. J. Preston, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Birmingham University; Bonn University. Commenced career in 1899 as a Schoolmaster; taught in various types of English Schools and three French (State) schools; also private tutor in Germany during seven years before the war; and after 1919 English Literature Lecturer during several Winter-evening sessions to Workers' Educational Association. Last school post, English Master at St. Albans School, relinquished in 1921 for a literary career. *Publications:* Two Fishers (verse), 1918; Two Foemen (verse), 1920; Two Minstrels (verse), 1921; The Unknown Warrior (verse), 1924; Songs of Salvation, Sin, and Satire (verse), 1925; The Judgment of François Villon (a play), 1927; The Lady of Laws (a translation with Captain L. W. Charley, of Susanne Trautwein's Die Schöne Richterin), 1929; The Teaching of English, 1930; The Armed Muse (verse), 1930; Jonah comes to Nineveh (verse), 1930; Selections in Augustan Sixpenny (verse), 1931; Cinder Thursday (verse), 1931; What the Public Wants, 1932; Collected Poems, 1933; The Roving Angler, 1933; Summit and Chasm (Verse), 1934; The Mistletoe Child: autobiography of Childhood, 1935; The Vampire (verse), 1936; Post Victorian Poetry (criticism), 1938; The Gallows-Cross (verse), 1940. *Recreations:* fly-fishing for trout and grayling; long-distance hill-walking. *Address:* 22 Batchwood View, St. Albans, Herts.

PALMER, Sir (Herbert) Richmond, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1924, Margaret Abel, *d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith, Goldings, Herts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law; Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1904; Resident of Bornu Province, 1917; Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1930-33; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, 1933-39. *Publications:* Monographs on the History of Northern Nigeria; The Bornu Sahara and Sudan. *Club:* Travellers'.

PALMER, Herbert S., R.C.A. 1935; A.R.C.A., 1915; O.S.A., 1909; Curator Art Gallery of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; Secretary, Ontario Society of Artists; *b.* Toronto 15 June 1881; *s.* of Charles Palmer and Frances Baldwin; *m.* 1921, Margaret Elizabeth Jamieson. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art. *Address:* 170 St. Clement's Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

PALMER, James L., O.B.E. 1941; F.R.G.S.; Editor-in-Chief, The Western Morning News, Plymouth, and associated newspapers; war-time Chief Regional Officer for South-west England of Ministry of Information, with headquarters at Bristol; native and freeman of Chester; *m.* Ellen Marsland, Hoole; three *s.* *Educ.:* Chester. Journalist, Courant and Observer, Chester; Chief Reporter, The Western Morning News; first News Editor of amalgamated The Western Morning News and Mercury; studied newspaper conditions in European countries, U.S.A. and Canada; revisited Canada, 1927, as Member of British Newspaper Society's Party, participating in the Confederation Jubilee celebrations; journeyed up River Amazon, 1931; visited Iceland, Spitzbergen and Arctic, 1932; Holy Land and Near East, 1933; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, South Africa, 1935; member Empire Press Union; President, 1939-40, now Vice-Pres. Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Soc.; hon. member, Devon and Cornwall Bird Watching Societies; initiated Cornish Bard, Palmor Tyr Sans, at Roche, 1933; Mason; P.P.J.W., Devon, 1940; Pres. Western District Masonic Assocn. 1941. *Recreations:* natural history, golf, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3701.

PALMER, Sir John Archdale, 7th Bt. *cr.* 1791; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late Gen. E. A. Somerset, C.B.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Mr. Herbert-Smith; two *s.* *Heir: s.* John Edward Somerset, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Newland, near Coleford, Glos. *T.:* Coleford 58.

PALMER, John Leslie, Author; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Mildred Hodson Woodfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Dramatic Critic and Assistant Editor of The Saturday Review, 1910-15; Dramatic Critic of The Evening Standard, 1916-19; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Member of the British Delegation of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920-39; British Broadcasting Corporation, 1939. *Publications:* The Censor and the Theatres, 1912; The Comedy of Manners, 1913; The Future of the Theatre, 1913; Peter Paragon, 1915; The King's Men, 1916; The Happy Fool, 1922; Looking after Joan, 1923; Jennifer, 1926; Studies in the Contemporary Theatre, 1927; Molière, 1930; Timothy, 1931; Ben Jonson, 1934; The Hesperides, 1936; Under the Long Barrow, 1939; Mandragora, 1940. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 45 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Garrick, Junior Carlton.

PALMER, Ven. Joseph John Beauchamp, M.A.; Vicar of Mudford, Yeovil, since 1921; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 10 Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Palmer, Rector of West Camel, Somersets, and Elizabeth Harriott Wood, *d.* of late John Beauchamp, of Wells, Somersets. *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School; privately; St. John's College, Camb. (Sizar, Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Naden Divinity Student); B.A., 10th Wrangler, 1888; 2nd class Theo. tripos, 1890; M.A., 1902. Curate of Horningsea, Cambridgeshire, 1889; Missionary C.M.S, 1891; Principal, Cambridge Nicholson Institution, Kottayam, 1894-1919; Senior Tutor and Dean, London College of

and Crown, both in 1912 and 1915. *Publications:* Welsh and Breton, 1913; Ystoriau Bohemia, 1921; The English Element in Welsh, 1923; Ysgrifau, 1928; Cerddi, 1931; Llawysgrif Rd. Morris o Gerddi, 1931; Carolau Rd. White, 1931; Sonnets, 1932; Canu Rhydd Cynnar, 1932; Llawysgrif Hendregadredd (joint), 1933; Elfennau Barddoniaeth, 1935; Olion, 1935; Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1937; Synfyfyrion, 1937; Ystoriau Heddiw, 1938; Hen Benillion, 1940; *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

PARSLOE, Charles Guy, B.A.; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Henry Edward Parsloe; *m.* 1929, Mary Zirphie Munro, *e. d.* of J. G. Faiers, Putney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School and University College, London. First class honours, History, 1921; Franks student in Archæology, 1922; Research Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1922-26; Assistant in History, University College, 1925-27. *Publications:* The English Country Town, 1932; Editor of the Guide to the Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales; papers on historical and bibliographical subjects. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 19 Sispara Gardens, S.W.18.

PARSON, Col. George, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Dr. F. J. Parson and E. M. Hall; *m.* 1910, Madeline Fynn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Durban Country, Durban; Salisbury; Bulawayo.

PARSONS, family name of **Earl of Rosse.**

PARSONS, Sir Alan; *see* Parsons, Sir A. A. L.

PARSONS, Rev. Albert William, L. Th. Durham; Vicar of St John the Evangelist, Boscombe, since 1935; *b.* Brighton, Oct. 7, 1881; *s.* of Albert Joseph Parsons and Louisa Marshall; *m.* 1911, Elsie Mary Coughlan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St John's Hall, Highbury. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of St Paul's, Canonbury, 1910-13; Senior Curate of Walthamstow with charge of St Mark's and St Gabriel's successively, 1913-17; Senior Curate of St James-the-Less, Bethnal Green, 1917-18; Vicar of St Jude's Mildmay Park and Chaplain of the Mildmay Cottage Hospital, 1918-24; Vicar of Holy Trinity, City and Diocese Leicester, 1924-35; Assistant Chaplain and afterwards Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, 1926-35; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Purpose of God for the People of God; The Letters to the Seven Churches; The Priesthood of the Laity; Reviewer for The Record and The Churchman; Contributor to The Protestant Dictionary. *Recreations:* a little golf, reading. *Address:* St. John the Evangelist Vicarage, 1 Argyle Road, Boscombe. *T.A.:* St. John's Vicarage, Boscombe. *T.:* Boscombe 667.

PARSONS, Sir (Alfred) Alan Lethbridge, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late J. F. Parsons, M.R.C.S., of Garston House, Frome, Somerset, and late Alice Marion Down; *m.* 1920, Katharine, *d.* of S. G. Parsons of Pelham House, Lindfield, Sussex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1905; Indian Civil Service, 1907; Under-Secretary to the Punjab Government, Finance Department, 1912; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1916; Deputy Controller of the Currency, 192 ; Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1925; Financial Commissioner, Railways, 1926; Temp. Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, June 1932; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1932-34; Member of Council of India, 1934; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937-40. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* 17 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 1345. *Club:* Oriental.

PARSONS, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Woodis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 19th Royal Hussars (Queen Alexandra's Own); *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of late John Parsons, Oxford; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of late R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1917. *Address:* Kempsford House, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARSONS, Sir Angas; *see* Parsons, Hon. Sir H. A.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur Edward Broadbent, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O.; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frederick Parsons, Frome, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. The Sherwood Foresters, 1906; 52nd Sikhs F.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Political Dept., 1919; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan Operations, 1921-22 (despatches, D.S.O.); Agent to Governor General, Baluchistan, 1936-39; Acting Governor, N.W. Frontier Prov., 1939. *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, (Miss) Beatrice, Artist; *b.* Peckham; *d.* of Arthur W. and Minna Parsons. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Student. Exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, and some other Galleries; has held 19 one man shows of garden pictures, at Dowdeswell's in Bond Street and since the War at the Greatorex Gallery in Grafton Street; the last one at The Bury Gallery, 30 Bury Street; the Queen has bought a large number of her pictures; Also a large oil painting Hail Mary, exhibited at The New Gallery, has been engraved and sold in very large numbers. *Publications:* Illustrations to Gardens of England and other Garden Books; also large colour prints of garden subjects. *Address:* 63 Kingsfield Road, Watford, Herts.

PARSONS, Colonel Bernard Edward Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 10 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Bernard William and Elizabeth Catherine Parsons; *m.* 1919, Isabella Patterson. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Business; joined 4th Bn. Hampshire Regt. T.A., 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia, Palestine, France (D.S.O.); T.D.; Retired from command, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, Hon. Sec. Hampshire Hunt since 1934.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Durie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Frances May (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain R. B. Needham, R.N.; one *d.* Served West Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* St. George's Hill Golf Club, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 406.

PARSONS, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; *s.* of late Captain Edward Thornbrough Parsons, Royal Navy; *m.* 1913, M. M. Winifred Glen, *d.* of Sir Thomas Glen-Coats, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1888; served in R.F.A.; Adjutant A.D.C. to G.O.C. Woolwich District, and in R.H.A. in S. African War, 1899-1902; Staff-Gen. Sir H. Plumer's Force, Jan. 1901-Feb. 1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially employed attached G.H.Q. War Office, 1902; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1903-23; is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Fordbank, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; Carskiey, Southend, Argyll. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Northern Yacht.

PARSONS, Rt. Rev. Edward Lambe, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 18 May 1868; *s.* of Arthur W. Parsons and Helen C. White; *m.* 1897, Bertha

Censor Department, London, 1914-17; Major in the Labour Corps, 1917-19. *Address:* Lyndlay, Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells.

PALMES, Major Gerald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1900; the King's Own; retired; *b.* 2 Mar. 1864; 6th *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* 1897, Inez Charlotte (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Albyn Saunders, 9th Lancers; one *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1898; served South Africa (despatches, dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Woodedge, Teckels Avenue, Camberley.

PALMGREN, Selim; composer, pianist, conductor; Professor of honour, 1928; Professor of Composition in Sibelius Academy, Helsingfors since 1939; *b.* Bjoerneborg, Finland, 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1910, Maikki Jaernefelt (*d.* 1929), Finnish singer; 2nd, 1930, Minna Talwik, Finnish singer. *Educ.:* National Conservatory, Helsingfors; Berlin; Weimar with Ferruccio Busoni; Professor of Composition in Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y., 1921-26; music critic in Huvudstadsbladet, Helsingfors since 1930; Member of honor of the following choral associations: Akademiska Sangforeningen, Suomen laulu, M.M., Y.L.; Member of Royal Academy of Music, Stockholm, since 1937; Member of honour of Finnish Composers Association, 1938. *Works:* Opera, Daniel Hjort; 4 concertos for piano and orchestra: G-Moll, The River, The Metamorphoses, April; about 200 compositions for piano solo; 100 songs for voice and piano; 100 for chorus; several orchestral works, as The Seasons, Pastorale; Ballade. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

PALMSTIERNA, Baron Erik Kule, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Baron C. F. H. Palmstierna and Hanna von Holst; *m.* 1899, Ebba, *d.* of Captain Alfred Carlheim-Gyllensköld; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Passed through the Royal Naval Schools and was commissioned naval sub-lieutenant at the age of 19; early interested in public affairs, elected to the Karlskrona Council, in 1906 abandoned naval career, having received commission as Lieutenant Commander R.S.N. in order to take up a position as Secretary of the Central Association for Social Work; in the following year organised the Svenska Stadsforbundet, an association of Swedish townships constituted to promote common interests; retained this post until 1915, when member of the National Debt Board; soon after removal to capital, member of the City Council of Stockholm as well as of its Budget Committee and elected to the Riksdag by the Liberals and Social democrats; when a coalition government was formed in 1917, entered it as Minister of Marine; in 1920 became Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Branting Government; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James, 1920-37; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands question in 1921; Chairman A. Johnson and Co., London. *Publications:* various publications on economic and political subjects; Editor of Horizons of Immortality. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Chesil Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9084. *Club:* Athenæum.

PAM, Major Albert, O.B.E., F.L.S.; Banker (J. Henry Schroder & Co.); *b.* London, 26 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Leopold Pam, London; *m.* 1907, Maude Le Clerc, O.B.E., J.P., *e. d.* of late Lt.-General J. Faught, K.H.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Frankfort and Lausanne. Travelled extensively in South America; Member of Council, 1907-32, Treasurer since 1932, and Silver Medallist (1914) Zoological Society of London; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1941-42; served European War, 1915, under Admiralty; 1916-1918 France, D.A.D.G.T., H.Q. 3rd Army; member British Mission Permanent International Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; (despatches three times, O.B.E. Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* horticulture, aviculture. *Address:* Wormley Bury, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2241. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PANCKRIDGE, Sir Hugh Rahere, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1930; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Panckridge, M.A., Rector St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, E.C.; *b.* London, 2 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1941, Hylda, *widow* of John Arthur Laing Swan, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. (Scholar); Oriel Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Honour Moderations, 2nd Literae Humaniores, B.A., 1908; M.A., 1934; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1910; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lieut. 1916; Captain 1918; served France and Palestine (despatches); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1926; Officiating Judge High Court, 1929; Additional Judge High Court, 1929. *Publication:* A Short History of the Bengal Club, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PANDYA, Jagannath Bhavantishanker, C.B.E. 1941; Member of Executive Council, Kenya, since 1935; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, since 1925; Governing Director of 12 private limited liabilities Companies established in Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika, and has business interests in India also; also Governing Director of The Kenya Daily Mail, a daily and weekly paper published in English and Gujrati, the only Indian paper in Kenya and Uganda; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; Indian; *m.* 1909, Bhagirathi; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bhavnagar; Kathiawar, India. Arrived in Kenya 1907; started the business of Pandya and Co., Ltd. in 1917; joined public life in 1920; was a member of the Municipal Board of Mombasa; President of Eastern Africa Indian National Congress in 1934 and led Congress deputations to India twice; Founder of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries of Eastern Africa and three times its President; Chairman of Indian Elected Members' Organisation and member of numerous standing committees and Boards for wartime work; Chairman of Indian Man-power Committee; worked as a member of various important Commissions many times; member of East African Delegation to Eastern Group Conference, Delhi, 1940. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* P.O. Box 135, Mombasa, Kenya. *T.A.:* Pandyaco, Mombasa. *T.:* 863. *Club:* Indian Sports, Mombasa.

PANET, Brig.-General Alphonse Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* Quebec, 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Col. C. E. Panet; *m.* 1895, Corinne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir H. E. Taschereau, P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered Army, 1888; India and Burma, 1890-1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col. 1918; French Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Crumlin Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 126. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PANET, Edouard de Bellefeuille, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chief, Department of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, since 1925; Chairman Unemployment Relief Commission, Montreal, 1934-37; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., 24 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *d.* of late Joseph Frémont, Quebec. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Ashbury College; Royal Military College. Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1902; Capt. 1904; Major, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; passed Staff Coll., England, 1912-13; went overseas with 1st Division and served on 1st Canadian Division Staff as D.A.A.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G.;

1904; Lieut. 1906; Captain 1912; Area Officer under Universal Training Willunga Area 1912-1914; served with 9th and 11th Light Horse European War; Lieut.-Col. 1917; command 11th Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O.); returned to Australia 1919, Command 23rd Light Horse 1920-24; Commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade 1924-29; Hon. A.D.C. Governor General 1929-34; Reserve Officer 1934; Grazier and Farmer in Civil Life. *Recreations:* Member Woodville bowling club. *Address:* 146 Woodville Road, Woodville, S. Australia. *T.:* M 7230.

PARSONS, Rev. Canon Laurence Edmund; Director of South African Church Institute since 1932; Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Capetown, since 1937; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of Hon. R. C. Parsons; *m.* 1911, Lydia Dorothy, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Foster la Trobe-Bateman, and *g. d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Bartholomew s, Leeds, 1908-11; chaplain to Bishop Burge of Southwark, 1911-14; missionary in Shantung, N. China, 1914; Curate of Wimbledon, 1915-16; Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, 1916-25; Dean of Cape Town, 1925-28; Vicar of Coleman's Hatch, 1931-32. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, travel. *Address:* 88 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 1707; South African Church Office, 14 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1033. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Leonard Gregory, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Children's Diseases, University of Birmingham; Physician United and Children's Hospitals, Birmingham; Hospital Officer (No. 9 Region) Ministry of Health; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of T. L. Parsons, Four Oaks, Birmingham; *m.* 1908, Ethel May Mantle, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Aston; University of Birmingham. Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1912; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-23; temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1916-19; Officer in charge Medical Division 36th General Hospital, British Salonica Force attached to Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18; Officer in charge Medical Division, 48th General Hospital, British Salonica Force, 1918-19; Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 1917; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924; Ingelby Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1928; Vice-President International Congress of Pædiatrics, Stockholm, 1930; Rachford Memorial Lecturer, University of Cincinnati, 1931; President Children's Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1932-33; Withering Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1937; Schorstein Memorial Lecturer, London Hospital, 1938. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0904; Hillfield, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 69.

PARSONS, Col. Percy John, C.B.E. 1936; E.D.; J.P.; Colonel, Special Reserve Ceylon Defence Force; Senior Partner in firm of Bartleet & Co., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of J. Salmon-Parsons, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset; *m.* 1930, Edith Mina Kempe; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. In firm of Shuttleworth & Co., Mincing Lane, 1898-1903; Bartleet & Co., Colombo, tea and general brokers since 1903; Colombo Town Guard, 1914; commissioned as machine gun officer, 1915; Ceylon Garrison Artillery, 1917-36, in command from 1932; C.D.F. Reserve, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* P. O. Box 9, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Bartleet Colombo. *Clubs:* Colombo, etc.

PARSONS, Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey, D.D.; Bishop of Hereford since 1941; *b.* Pendleton, Lancs, 12 Nov. 1882; *o. s.* of late Wm. Parsons of Abingdon, formerly Secretary of Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and Bertha, *d.* of Wm. Waddelow Best, M.D., of Thetford; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Francis Gales Streeter of Littlehampton and Dunsfold; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); Cuddesdon College; 2nd Class Moderations, 1903; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1905; 1st Class Hon. Theology, 1906; B.A., 1905; Liddon Theological Student, 1906; M.A., 1908; B.D. and D.D., 1924; Deacon and Priest, 1907; Curate of Hampstead Parish Church, 1907; Fellow, Praelector, and Chaplain of University Coll., Oxford, 1907-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishops Ryle and Talbot of Winchester, 1909-24, to Bishops Knox and Temple of Manchester, 1919-26; Principal of Wells Theological College and Prebendary of S. Decuman's in Wells Cathedral, 1911-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17; Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire, 1916-19; Rector of Birch in Rusholme, Manchester, 1919-31; Suffragan Bishop of Middleton, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926-30; Canon Residentiary and Subdean of Manchester Cathedral, 1931-32; Bishop of Southwark, 1932-41; Proctor in Convocation; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928; Oxford, 1937 and 1939; Dean of the Faculty of Theology in the University of Manchester, 1929-30. *Publications:* Essay on Interpretation of Christ in "Foundations," 1912; Joint Editor of the Outline of Christianity, 1926. *Address:* The Palace, Hereford. *Club:* Travellers'.

PARSONS, Colonel William Forster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired (late R.A.); *b.* 11 June 1879; *s.* of late Frederic James Parsons; *m.* Phyllis Blanche, *d.* of late General W. S. Pratt, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur); Colonel, 1922; retired 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. William Frederic, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired list; *b.* 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Clara Helena, *y. d.* of Hon. Edward G. Strutt; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Roskilly, C.B.E. 1918; retired 1920; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. Parsons; *m.* Di Kedslie, *e. d.* of J. W. Watson, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in H.M.S. Boomerang, Australian Fleet, 1891-94; specially promoted in 1904 to Engr.-Commander after serving with Admiralty Boiler Committee in H.M.S. Medea; specially promoted to Engr.-Captain for service on the Dover Patrol, 1917; promoted to Engr.-Rear-Admiral after duty as Head of Submarine Mining Inspection Dept., Admiralty, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth, Hants. *T.A.:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 158. *Clubs:* Emsworth Sailing; R.N., Portsmouth.

PART, Lt.-Col. Dealtry Charles, O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Part, D.L., J.P., of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, and Isabella A., 3rd *d.* of late Alex. Mackintosh of Mackintosh (The Mackintosh), Moy Hall, Inverness-shire; *m.* Edith M., *d.* of late W. Christie-Miller, D.L., J.P., of Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. 21st Lancers; Lt.-Col. retired; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1926; Lord of the Manor, Houghton Regis. *Recreation:* Master Hertfordshire Hounds. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARTABGARH, H.H. Maharawat Sir Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 12 April 1908; S. 1929. *Address:* Partabgarh, Rajputana.

PARTINGTON, family name of **Baron Doverdale.**

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, M.B.E., D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 20 June

PANNA, Maharaja Mahendra of; H.H. Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1893; *S.* cousin on his deposition, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1912, Princess Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Maharajah of Bhavnagar; 2nd, 1928, Princess Shri Gopal Kumari of Isarda, Rajputana, *e. sis.* of Maharaja of Jaipur. *Heir: s.* Prince Narendra Singh Ju Dev, *b.* 1915. The state has an area of 2596 square miles, and a population of about 200,000. *Address:* Panna State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

PANNA LALL, C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S.; Adviser to the Governor, United Provinces, India; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of M. Hazari Lall, Supply and Transport Corps; *m.* Lakshmi Bai, *d.* of M. Kandhaiya Lal Gumashta, Malguzar, Jubbulpur; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College; Allahabad Univ. B.A. (1st Cl. Hons.) 1900; B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons.) 1900; LL.B. (1st in 1st Cl.; 1st Lumsden Gold Medalist) 1903; Calcutta Univ. M.A. 1900; Govt. of India Scholar for higher studies in the United Kingdom, 1904; St. John's Coll. Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman) B.A. 1906; LL.B. (Double 1st Cl. Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos and Law Tripos 1907); Cama Prizeman, 1907; M.A., 1937; Hon. D.Litt. Agra, 1939; Barrister-at-Law, 1907 (Gray's Inn) Enrolled Vakil, Allahabad High Court, 1903; entered Government Service, Judicial Department, 1903; entered I.C.S., 1907; Under Sec. to Govt., 1917; Revenue Settlement Officer; Forest Settlement Officer; Magistrate and Collector 1920; appointed to investigate customary Law in Kumaon, 1919; Sec. U.P. Excise Committee, 1921; Deputy Sec. to Govt. U.P., 1927; Sec. to Govt. Educ., Industries and Agriculture Depts., 1927; Ch. Sec. to Govt., 1938-39; Member, U.P. Legislative Council, 1927-28; Commissioner of a Division, 1931; Political Agent to Maharaja of Benares, 1931-37; Trustee and Member Exec. Council, Agra Coll.; Member Court, Allahabad Univ., 1923; Member Academic Council, Allahabad Univ. 1934; Member Court and Exec. Council, Benares Hindu Univ. 1938; Examiner, Allahabad and Benares Univs.; Pres. Numismatic Soc. of India, 1934 and since 1940; Member, Indian Historical Records Commission, 1926; Joint Editor, Journ. U.P. Hist. Soc.; Pres., U.P. Hist. Soc. 1939, 1940; Member Hindustani Acad., U.P. since its inception; Member Managing Committee Provincial Museum, U.P. and of U.P. Coin Committee. *Publications:* The dates of Skandagupta and his successors, 1918; Some problems in Gupta Chronology; Kumaon Local Customs, 1920; Joint translator of Bhasa's Svapnavasavdatta; Forest Settlement Reports; articles in journals. *Address:* 19 Thornhill Road, Allahabad.

PANNALL, Major Charlie, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1941; M.C.; Governor of Dartmoor Prison since 1932; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Governor of Camp Hill Preventive Detention Prison, Isle of Wight, 1930-32. *Address:* Dartmoor Prison, Princetown, Devon.

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey, F.R.C.S., M.D., B.S., B.Sc.; Professor of Surgery, University of London, and Director of the Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles Yeatman Pannett; *m.* 1914, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of John Moon, Dublin. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Medical School; Exhibitioner in Anatomy and in Physiology, University of London: Gold Medallist in M.B., B.S., and in M.D. examinations. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Surgery of Gastro-duodenal Ulceration; and various papers upon abdominal and renal diseases in medical journals. *Address:* 131 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0250.

PANTIN, Carl Frederick Abel, F.R.S. 1937; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Camb., since 1929; Reader in Invertebrate Zoology in the University; *b.* 30 March 1899; *er. s.* of Herbert and Emilie Pantin, Blackheath, London; *m.* 1923, Amy, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. C. Smith, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1918; Physiologist to Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922-29; Trail award of Linnean Society, 1937. *Publications:* papers in Journal of Experimental Biology, Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Marine Biological Association, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Trinity College, and 25 Bentley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2435.

PANTIN, William Abel, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Oriel College, Oxford, since 1933; University Lecturer in Ecclesiastical Institutions, since 1937; *b.* Blackheath, 1 May 1902; *s.* of Herbert Pantin, and Emilie, *d.* of late Charles D. Abel, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class honours, Modern History, 1923; Bryce Research Student, 1924-25; Alexander Prize Essay, 1927; Ass. Lecturer in History and Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History in the University of Manchester, 1926-33. *Publications:* Documents illustrating the activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215-1540 (Camden Series, 1931-1937); articles and reviews contributed to the English Historical Review, History, Trans. of Royal Historical Society, Bulletin of John Rylands Library. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; 72 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PANTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of G. A. Panton, F.R.S.E., Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Honor Mary, *d.* of Conway Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; House Surgeon and House Physician, Birmingham General Hospital, 1910-12; commission in the R.A.M.C. July 1912 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PANTON, Philip Noel, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Clinical Pathologist to The London Hospital; *b.* Wareham, Dorset; *s.* of late James and Mrs. J. E. Panton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Clinical Pathologist and Louis Jenner research scholar in Pathology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist to Poplar Hospital, E. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

PAPALEXOPOULO, Rear-Admiral Dimitri, C.M.G.; Royal Hellenic Navy; Naval Attaché London and Paris, 1927 and 1928; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Elliadi; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Hellenic Naval School, Piraeus. Officer, 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War of 1897 on battleships Hydra and Psara; Lieut. (Fleet Navigator) under Rear-Adm. Tufnell (organiser of Greek Fleet), 1911; Lieut.-Commdr. during Balkan Wars, 1912-13; took part in the two naval battles of Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913 on board battle cruiser Averoff in capacity of First Lieutenant and Fleet Navigator; followed Veniselos in his Salonika expedition, 1916; Commander, 1917; C.O. of destroyer Ierax which acted as convoy, Oct. 1917–Feb. 1918 and formed part of the British Aegean Fleet under Rear-Admiral Lambert, Rear-Admiral Seymour and Admiral Calthorpe, Feb. 1918 to end of war (C.M.G.); Assistant Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Kelly (who was acting as organiser of the Greek Navy); Naval Attaché in Paris, 1924, resigned, 1930. *Address:* 22 Rue Beaujon, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 14.94.

PAPINEAU-COUTURE, Gui C.; K.C. 1919; Barrister; *b.* Montreal 11 May 1882; *s.* of Guillaume Couture, musician and composer and Mercedes Papineau; *m.* 1910, Blanche, *d.* of Edmond Lareau, M.L.A., LL.D., K.C., barrister, historian and litterateur; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill, B.A., B.C.L.; Montpellier. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; Lieut. 2nd Canadian M.G.C. (C.E.F.). *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 275 West St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.

Special Correspondent of the Athenian daily Hestia in London, 1899-1902; private practice as an advocate in Cyprus, 1903-27; Member of the Greek-Christian Board of Education, 1914-29; Member of the Legislative Council of Cyprus, 1916-21; Member of the Cyprus Deputations to England in 1918-19 and 1920; Acting Attorney-General on twelve occasions, 1927-38; Official Member of the Legislative Council on two occasions, 1928-29; Official Member of the Executive Council on eleven occasions, 1927-38. *Publication:* pamphlet entitled Facts and Figures about Cyprus. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* P.O. Box 435, Nicosia, Cyprus. *T.A.:* Paschalis, Nicosia. *Club:* Nicosia, Nicosia.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., cr. 1928; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (London); F.G.S.; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Pascoe of Montague House, Barnet, Hertfordshire; *m.* Mia, *d.* of James MacLean of Beauly, Inverness; no c. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Joined the Geological Survey of India, 1905; Kangra Earthquake Investigation, 1905; Survey of the Burma Oilfields, 1905-9; N.-E. Assam, 1910; accompanied the Makwari Punitive Expedition, Naga Hills, 1910; N.-E. Assam, Punjab, and N.-W. Frontier, 1912; deputed to the Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast, and W. Persia, 1913; accompanied the Slade Oilfields Commission in Persia and the Persian Gulf, 1913-14; Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1914-15; Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1915, attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers; attached 128th Pioneers, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1916; Superintendent Geological Survey of India, 1917; on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1918-19; Director, Geological Survey of India, and Editor of the Memoirs and the Records of the Geological Survey of India, 1921-32; President of the Governing Body, Indian School of Mining and Geology; Corresponding Member, Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Department, and Trustee of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1920-32; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1924, and Treasurer and Editor of the Transactions from 1920-30; Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-30; Delegate, Imperial Economic Conference, London, 1931; Geological Survey Board, 1934; Geological Advisory Panel, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., since 1935. *Publications:* The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province; Geological Notes on Mesopotamia, with special reference to Occurrences of Petroleum; several shorter papers in the Records, Geological Survey of India, and elsewhere; Manual of the Geology of India, 3rd Edit. *Address:* Fallows Green, Harpenden, Herts. *Clubs:* Authors'; Himalayan.

PASKE-SMITH, Montague Bentley Talbot, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Calgary, Canada; *y. s.* of late Rev. Edward Paske-Smith, Vicar of Newton-on-Ouse, York; *m.* 1912, Maria Teresa Bertran de Lis, 3rd *d.* of Alvaro Bertran de Lis, Madrid; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. A Student Interpreter in Japan, 1907; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1909-10; Acting Consul, Shimonoseki, 1914; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, Manila, 1918; Acting Consul-General, 1919-20 and 1921; Vice-Consul, Osaka, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Kobé, 1921-22; Consul, Nagasaki, 1924; Osaka, 1927; acting Consul-General, Manila, 1930; Consul, Dairen, 1931; Honolulu, 1932-34; Madrid, 1934-36; Minister at Bogota, 1936-41. *Publications:* England and Japan; Western Barbarians in Japan and Formosa in Tokugawa Days; Japanese Traditions of Christianity. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PASLEY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Montagu Sabine, M.V.O. 1936; R.A.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Montagu Wynyard Sabine and Grace Lillian Pasley; *m.* 1926; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned R.A., 1916; served European War, France, 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine), 3rd Baronet; *cr.* 1794; late 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 12 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Captain T. M. S. Pasley and Emma, *d.* of John Losh of Trinidad; *S.* grandfather, 1884; *m.* 1890, Lady Constance Wilmot Annie Hastings (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cavendish Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Sandhurst. Was A.D.C. to Gen. Officer commanding Western District, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17; retired pay, 1904; Commandant, Gordon Boys' Home, 1918-31. *Heir:* *b.* Malcolm Pasley [*b.* 7 Apr. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nona Marion, *d.* of late J. M. Paine of Coombe Lands, Addlestone; one *s.* Commander R.N., retired.]. *Address:* 24 Newton Court, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8488. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PASSFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Passfield Corner; **Sidney James Webb,** P.C. 1924; LL.B.; Hon. D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Litt.D. Wales; Hon. D. in Political Economy (Munich); *b.* London, 13 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Charles Webb; *m.* 1892, Beatrice (*see* Mrs. Sidney Webb), 8th *d.* of Richard Potter. *Educ.:* private schools, London; Switzerland; Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Birkbeck Institute; City of London Coll. Clerk in Col. Broker's office, London, 1875-78; War Office (Low. Div.), by open competition, 1878-79; Surveyor of Taxes, by open competition (Class I.), 1879-81; Colonial Office (Class I.), by open competition, 1881-91; resigned 1891, for County Council; sometime (honorary) Lecturer on Political Economy at City of London College and Working Men's College, and then (hon.) Professor of Public Administration, University of London (London School of Economics), 1912-27; M.P. (Lab.) Seaham Division Co. Durham, 1922-29. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1885; Member of Faculty and Board of Studies in Economics, London University; Member (unpaid) of Royal Commission under Development Act, 1910-22; President of the Board of Trade, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-1930, and for the Colonies, 1929-31; served on Royal Commission on Trade Union Law, 1903-6, on Coal Industry Commission, 1919, and on Departmental Committees on Technological Institute at S. Kensington, 1904-1905; Agricultural Settlements and Emigration, 1905-6; Territorial Army, 1906-7; Census of Production, 1907-8; Intelligence as to Distress in London, 1914-1915; Economic Conditions of Industrial Discovery, 1915-16; Railways, 1917-18; Trusts, 1918-20; Fertilisers, 1919-20; Central Committee of Profiteering Act, 1919-1920; Member of L.C.C. (for Deptford), 1892-1910; Member of Senate, London University, 1900-09. *Publications:* Socialism in England, 1890; The Eight Hours Day, 1891, in conjunction with Harold Cox; The London Programme, 1892; Labour in the Longest Reign, 1897; London Education, 1904; Grants in Aid, 1911; Towards Social Democracy?, 1916; The Works Manager To-day, 1917; Story of the Durham Miners, 1921; edited How to Pay for the War, 1916; Fabian Essays, edition of 1920; and author of the following in conjunction with his wife (*q.v.*)—The History of Trade Unionism, 1894; Industrial Democracy, 1897; Problems of Modern Industry, 1898; History of Liquor Licensing, 1903; English Local Government (The Parish and the County, 1906; The Manor and the Borough, 1908; Statutory Authorities, 1922; The Story of the King's Highway, 1913; English Prisons under Local Government, 1922); English Poor Law Policy, 1910; The State and the Doctor, 1910; The Prevention of Destitution, 1911; A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, 1920; Consumers' Co-operative Movement, 1921; Decay of Capitalist Civilisation, 1923; English Poor Law

and writing. *Address:* 139 Salt Air Avenue, Brentwood Heights, California; Niopa, Beverly Hills, California.

PARES, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Basil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of late John Pares; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of G. Lambert Whistler; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Postford, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* 229.

PARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Hon. lecturer at the School of Slavonic and East European Studies; one of the Editors of the Slavonic Review; public lecturer; contributor to the Manchester Guardian; Fellow of King's College, London; *s.* of late John Pares; *b.* 1 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd *d.* of E. A. Dixon, Colchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Oxford and Liverpool; Reader in Modern Russian History, Liverpool, 1906-8; Secretary to the School of Russian Studies at the University of Liverpool, 1907-17; Professor of Russian History, Language, and Literature, University of Liverpool, 1908-17, and in University of London, 1919-36; Director of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies, 1922-39; Editor of the Russian Review, 1912-14; Secretary to the Anglo-Russian Committee in London, 1909-14; attached to the Russian Army, 1914-17; Russian Red Cross; Soldier's Cross and Medal of St. George, 1915-16; attached to H.M. Ambassador in Petrograd, 1917; White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 3rd class, 1927; temporary Civil Servant, 1939-40. *Publications:* Russia and Reform, 1907; Chapters on Russia in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. xii., 1910; Day by Day with the Russian Army, 1915; Letters of the Tsaritsa to the Tsar (Introduction), 1924; The Mischief of being Clever [from Russian of A. Griboyedov], 1925; A History of Russia, 1926; Fables of Krylov (verse translation), 1926; My Russian Memoirs, 1931; Moscow admits a Critic, 1936; The Fall of the Russian Monarchy, 1939; Russia, Penguin Series, 1940. *Address:* 79/71 Albany Mansions, Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 6237; University of London, School of Slavonic Studies, W.C.1.
See also G. A. Jellicoe.

PARETO, Graziella, artista lirica soprano leggero; *b.* Barcelona, 6 Maggio, 1889; *m.* Gabriele Sibella. *Educ.:* Milan; c/o Maestro Vidal. Liceo di Barcelona; Real di Madrid; Regio di Parma; S. Carlo di Napoli; Scala di Milano; Bellini di Catania; Teatro Reale, Odessa; Ceatro Reale, Kiew; Teatro Reale, Stoccolm; Imperiale, Berlin; Opera Comique, Paris; Casino di Montecarlo; Municipal, Lyon; Colon, Buenos Aires; Municipal, S. Paulo, Bresil; Municipal, Rio de Janeiro; Manhattan, New York; Ravinia Park, Chicago; Payret, Habana; Teatro Arbeu, Messico; Politeama Fiorentino, Firenze; Carlo Felice, Genoa; Fenice, Venezia; Covent Garden, London; Stadt Theater, Zurich; Teatro Principal, Valencia. *Address:* Milan, Via Guerrazzi 3A, Italy.

PARFIT, Rev. Joseph Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of Warfield, Berks, since 1935; *b.* Bethnal Green, 17 April 1870; *m.* N. C. Stephens, Amberley, Glos.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington; University College, Durham (Long Prize and Prox. Acces., Hebrew Scholarship). Ten years in Mesopotamia under C.M.S., where he opened the first British schools in Baghdad and Mosul; while Hon. Chaplain to German Consulate, and during frequent journeys in Turkey, obtained much valuable information, which he utilised as a writer and lecturer on the War Aims of the Central Powers; for 3 years was Vice Principal of the English College in Jerusalem, and became Chaplain to Bishop Blyth and Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church; for 7 years was Chaplain of Beyrout and Lebanon, with charge of work in Aintab and Marash; opened 23 schools for the Lebanon Druses and a Seamen's Institute at Beyrout; has lectured to British Troops in France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Constantinople; has travelled much in Europe, Turkey, Persia, and India; is a lecturer in the British Isles on Near Eastern topics; in charge of the district church of Marlston, in the parish of Bucklebury, near Newbury, 1925-29; Rector of Frilsham, 1927-29; Founder of the Bible Lands Studio. *Publications:* Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria; Among the Druses of Lebanon and Bashan; Marvellous Mesopotamia; Petra and Palmyra; Pamphlets on the War, St. George, The Bible Lands, etc. *Recreations:* football, tennis, and entomology. *Address:* Warfield Vicarage, Bracknell, Berks. *T:* Winkfield Row, 228.

PARGITER, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence Lewin, D.S.O. 1918; Commandant and Chief Instructor, Army School of Passive Air Defence; late Middlesex Regiment (D.C.O.) and Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1885; *e. s.* of E. H. Pargiter, late Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Punjab; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, Adelaide, S. Australia. Entered Army, Middlesex Regt. (57th), 1908; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916-19; Adjutant, 1919; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded Depot, 1929-31; commanded 1st Bn. (43rd) Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1932-1936; served European War, 1914-19 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARHAM, Rev. Canon Arthur Groom, M.C., M.A.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Reading, since 1926; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934; Rural Dean of Reading since 1934; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation since 1935; *b.* 25 June 1883; *s.* of Edmund and Ann Parham. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Exeter College Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate of Bromley, Kent, 1909-12; Chaplain and Precentor of Church Church Cathedral and Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-21; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the 2nd Mounted Division, the 47th and 17th Divisions, and D.A.C.G. 17th Corps, 1914-19 (M.C., despatches twice); Rector of Easthampstead, 1921-26. *Address:* S. Mary's Vicarage, Reading. *T.:* Reading 3820. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University; Oxford and County, Oxford.

PARIBENI, Roberto, Dottore in Lettere; Accademico d' Italia; Professor of Archæology and Ancient History in the Università Cattolica, Milano; *b.* Rome, 19 May 1876; *s.* of Aurelio Paribeni and Romilde Merini; *m.* 1910, Francesca Cicconetti; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rome, Istituto Massimo, Liceo S. Apollinare, Università. Inspector at the Excavations of Pompeii, 1902; Inspector at the Prehistoric Museum, Rome, 1903; Director of the Museo Nazionale Romano, 1908; Superintendent of the Antiquities in Rome and Latium, 1909; General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts of the Kingdom of Italy, 1928. *Publications:* Some reports on finds and excavations in Pompeii, Naples, Rome, Latium, Umbria, Abruzzi; Vasi dipinti del Museo Kircheriano; Ricerche nel sepolcreto di Haghia Triada; Necropoli del territorio capenate; iscrizioni cretesi inedite; Ricerche nel luogo dell' antica Adulis; Il sarcofago di Haghia Triada; Le terme di Diocleziano e il Museo Nazionale Romano; Studi e ricerche nell' Anatolia Meridionale; I quattro tempietti di Ostia; Guerra e politica nel Paese di Gesù; Optimus Princeps; Malta; La famiglia romana; Il ritratto nell' arte antica; Iscrizioni dei Fori Imperiali; Architetture dell' Oriente Antico; L'Italia imperiale. Da Ottaviano a Teodosio. *Address:* Via dei Prefetti 22, Rome, Italy. *T.:* 63-387.

the Province of Quebec, 1899; Member Legislature of the Province of Quebec for the County of Laprairie, 1908-15; and for Jacques-Cartier, 1923-25; Member House of Commons and Minister of Inland Revenue, 1915-17; Secretary of State, 1917; Minister of Justice, 1926; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1934-39. *Address:* Montreal, Canada.

PATERSON, A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1911, M. Walker, Ham Common, Surrey. *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow, M.A. Sub-Editor, Edinburgh Evening News, 1886; Assistant-Editor, Dundee Courier, 1888; Editor, Yorkshire Evening Post, 1891-1904; Editor, Daily Dispatch, 1904; Managing Editor and Director, Daily Dispatch, Sunday Chronicle, Evening Chronicle, Daily Sketch, Empire News, Sporting Chronicle, Racing up to Date, and other publications of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1906-24; Managing Editor and Director of Allied Newspapers in Manchester (which took over the business of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd.), 1924 till retirement with a seat on the Board, 1932; Director, Allied Newspapers, Ltd., 1924-39; Ex-Director of Associated Scottish Newspapers Ltd., and Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic Ltd.; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference in South Africa, 1935; J.P. City of Manchester. *Address:* 20 Edge Lane, Chorlton, Manchester 21. *T.:* Chorlton 3548.

PATERSON, Albert Rutherford, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M.&H. (Camb.); Colonial Medical Service; Director of Medical Services, Kenya Colony since 1933; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late D. S. Paterson, Crieff, Scotland; *m.* 1931, Madeleine Ruth Alice, *y. d.* of late Paul von Bleichert of Leipzig; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. House Surgeon and House Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, Ruchill Fever Hospital, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Maternity Hospital; joined West African Medical Staff, 1914; served with the Forces in West Africa (Cameroon Campaign), 1914-15, and in East Africa, 1916-18; transferred to East African Medical Service and appointed Chief Sanitation Officer, East African Protectorate, 1920; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* various papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* N'gong, Kenya Colony. *T.:* N'gong 241. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Nairobi.

PATERSON, Alexander, M.A. (Oxon); M.C.; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict Prisons since 1922; *b.* 20 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1927, Frances Margaret, *er. d.* of J. Bernard Baker, of Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; University College, Oxford. Private Secretary, Irish Office; Elementary School teacher in Bermondsey; Assistant Director of Borstal Association, etc.; Lecturer at London School of Economics, etc.; enlisted in Bermondsey Battalion at outbreak of war; Captain in same unit; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches M.C.); principal officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; visited Burma to advise the Government of Burma on penal questions, 1925-26; visited the United States to study their penal systems, 1931; visited Bermuda and West Indian Colonies at request of Colonial Office, also Penal Settlement in French Guiana, 1937; visited East Africa, Somaliland and Aden at request of Colonial Office, 1939; Vice-President of International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, 1938 and as such attended American Prison Congress at New York in 1939; appointed by Home Secretary to visit Internment Camps in Canada, 1940-41. *Publication:* Across the Bridges. *Recreations:* reading, digging, singing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Alexander Nisbet, M.A.; A.R.S.A., R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A., retired; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer, and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1897, Maggie Hamilton, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Univ.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; offices of Sir John Burnet, R.A., etc., late R. W. Edis, F.S.A., and Sir Aston Webb, R.A. After obtaining experience, together with travel for study in France, Holland, Italy, home countries, and (as Godwin Bursar, R.I.B.A.) in United States, commenced practice in Glasgow, 1891-92; principal buildings designed and erected there: University Press Offices; The National Bank of Scotland, St. Enoch Sq.; Clubhouse for Liberal Club, since remodelled for the Scottish National Academy of Music; the Carnegie Aquarium, the Scottish Zoological Park, Edinburgh; with domestic work and decoration throughout west of Scotland and in Edinburgh; painter in water-colour, and exhibited in Salon, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, R.S.A., R. Glasgow Institute, and R.S.W.; Member of H.M. Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. *Publications:* various lectures to R.I.B.A., London, and elsewhere; and papers in professional journals. *Address:* The Long Croft, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 187. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow Literary.

PATERSON, Alexander Swinton; H.M. Minister Resident and Consul, Santo Domingo (now Ciudad Trujillo), Dominican Republic since 1935; *b.* 12 March 1893; *s.* of late William Brockie Paterson, F.F.A., and Ethel M. Lamplough; *m.* 1930, Iseult, *d.* of late Theodore Charles Barclay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich School. Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt.; entered Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Monrovia, 1921-24; Antwerp, 1924-27; Beira, 1927-29; New York, 1930-35. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

PATERSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Stock Broker, Montreal Stock Exchange since 1920; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Alex. Paterson and Isobel S. Mackenzie; *m.* 1925, Anna C. Cowans; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville; Bradfield College; Royal Military College, Kingston. Bank of Montreal, 1913; Lieut. 2nd Brigade, C.F.A. Aug. 1914; to France, Feb. 1915; Capt. and Adjutant, 1916; Major commanding 23rd Howitzer Battery, C.F.A. 1917-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches twice, wounded). *Recreations:* fox-hunting, golf, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 260 Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Patalex. *T.:* HA 6171. *Clubs:* Montreal Hunt, Mount Bruno Golf, Mount Royal, Racket, Montreal.

PATERSON, Clifford Copland, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Founder, 1919 and Director since 1919 of Research Laboratories of General Electric Co. Ltd., Wembley; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick and Janette Paterson; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Daisy Ogden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Faraday House. National Physical Laboratory, 1901-18 (Principal Assistant); President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1930-31; Pres. Illumination Commission, 1928-31; Pres. Institute of Physics, 1937-38; Pres. Electrical Research Assocn., 1938-1939; Pres. Junior Inst. of Engineers, 1934-35; Pres. Illuminating Engineering Soc., 1928; Member, Min. of Transport Cttee. on Street Lighting; Home Office Cttee. on Factory Lighting; Board of Trade Cttee. on Ships Navigation Lights; Master Worshipful Comp. of Tallow Chandlers, 1939-41. *Publications:* Numerous papers. *Recreations:* yachting and horticulture. *Address:* Waldringfield, Green Lane, Oxhey, Herts.; Research Laboratories of G.E.C. Ltd., Wembley. *T.A.:* Researchphone-Wembley. *T.:* Watford 4064, Arnold 4321. *Club:* Athenæum.

PATERSON, Donald Hugh, B.A. (Manitoba); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician for Diseases of Children, Westminster Hospital; Physician, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.; *b.* 11 May 1890; *s.* of H. S. Paterson, Winnipeg; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Reed, *d.* of G. W. Blaikie, Toronto; four *s.* *Educ.:*

and cats. *Address:* Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Hambleden 49.

PARKER, Hon. Alexander Edward, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; late M.F.H. N. Warwickshire; Alderman Warwickshire County Council; D.L., J.P.; Managing Director Royal Agricultural Hall Co.; *y. s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 1 July 1864; *m.* 1896, Winifred Florence, *d.* of Albert O. Worthington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Norton-Curlieu, Warwick. *T.:* Snitterfield 210. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Paym. Rear-Adm. Alfred Ramsay, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired. Secretary to Admiral Sir Gerard Noel, 1893-1908; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1909-11; to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1911-16; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARKER, Alwyn; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 20 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late Alfred T. Parker of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Sophia Dunbar (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Attaché 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; Junior Clerk, 1906; Assistant Clerk, 1912; head of the Contraband Dept. Foreign Office, 1914-17; Librarian of the Foreign Office, 1918; has served in St. Petersburg; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian and passed an examination in Public Law; commissioned as Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while attending the Peace Conference at Paris in 1919; was Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst; resigned Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 284. *Club:* Brooks's.

PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus), Rector of St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. since 1930; priest and monk of the Order of St. Benedict; *b.* Birmingham, 7 May 1880. *Educ.:* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; Oxford University: graduated, 1900; M.A., 1904. Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1900; priest, 1907; assistant master at Ampleforth, 1903-8; Master of St. Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908-20; Headmaster of Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920-24; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Warrington, 1924-28; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydfil, 1928-30. *Publications:* writer of articles in Catholic periodicals in England and America; co-translator (with Rt. Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier and others. *Address:* St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* 81183. *Club:* Oxford Union.

PARKER, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1927; J.P. Kent; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late E. A. Parker; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Ward Whitehead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stafford House; City of London College. Superintendent of Accounts, Sudan Government Railways, 1910; Deputy General Manager 1924; General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1925-32; 3rd Order of the Nile; Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Moorlynch, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay, 322.

PARKER, Charles Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Alderman City Council; now Chairman of the Education Committee; *b.* 1859; *s.* of John Francis Parker, Osbournby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1881, Mary Ann, *d.* of Charles Hunt; four *d.* *Educ.:* The Village School, Osbournby. In business as grocer and provision merchant; Mayor City of Lincoln, 1909, 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Osbournby House, Cross o'th Cliff, Lincoln. *T.:* 571.

PARKER, Mrs. Dehra, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northern Ireland Parliament, Londonderry, 1921-29, South Londonderry since 1933; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1937; *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Kerr-Fisher, The Manor House, Kilrea, Co. Londonderry, and of Chicago, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lt.-Col. Robert P. D. Spencer Chichester, D.L., M.P. of Moyola Park, Castledawson, Co. Londonderry (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Adm. H. W. Parker, C.B., C.M.G. (*d.* 1940). *Address:* Moyola Park, Castledawson.

PARKER, Admiral Edmond Hyde, C.B. 1917; *b.* 30 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Parker, 9th Bart., of Melford Hall, Suffolk, and Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Canon George Raymond Portal. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Naval Colleges. Joined H.M. Navy, 1881; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm., 1917; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Senior Naval Officer, Crete (H.M.S. Minerva), Cretan Deputy disturbances, 1911-12; commanded Training Squadron, 1913-14; commanded H.M.S. Superb, Grand Fleet, 1915-18, Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Mobilisation Dept. Admiralty, 1918-20; commanded Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1921, and Reserve Fleet, 1922; retired, 1923; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, 1916. *Address:* Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Ramsbury 204. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Hon. Edmund William, Director of Spassky Copper Mine, Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1857; 8th *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1883, Fanny Emma, *d.* of Capt. Baldwin of Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was for 4½ years in Child's Bank; emigrated to New Zealand, 1881; joined the firm of Dalgety & Co. in Dunedin; was with them for 17 years as Manager; and later Superintendent of their N.Z. branches; returned to England, 1898. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Eric; Author; Editor of the Lonsdale Library; Editor of the English Scene series; *b.* The Grange, East Barnet, 1870; *e. s.* of Frederick Searle Parker and Elisabeth, *d.* of late William Wilkieson of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Ruth Margaret (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late L. Messel, Nymans, Crawley, Sussex; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant editor, St. James's Gazette, 1900-2; editor of the County Gentleman and Land and Water, 1902-7; Editor-in-Chief of the Field, 1930-37; shooting editor of the Field, 1911-37. *Publications:* The Sinner and the Problem, 1901; illustrations to A. K. Collett's British Inland Birds, 1906; Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1908; In Wind and Wild, 1909; A Book of the Zoo, 1909; Promise of Arden, 1912; A West Surrey Sketch-book (with William Hyde), 1913; Eton in the 'Eighties, 1914; Shooting Days, 1918; An Angler's Garland, 1920; Hawker on Shooting, 1921; Playing Fields, 1922; Floreat, An Eton Anthology, 1923; Elements of Shooting, 1924; Hesketh Prichard, A Memoir, 1924; Game Pie, 1925; Between the Wickets, 1926; edited Days on the Hill, 1926; Partridges Yesterday and To-day, 1927: Field, River, and Hill, 1927; edited Taverner's Certaine Experiments with Fish and Fruite, 1928; Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore, 1929; edited Rawstorne's Gamonia, 1929; English Wild Life, 1929; edited Fine Angling for Coarse Fish, and The Game of Cricket, 1930; edited Colonel Hawker's Shooting Diaries, 1931; The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse, 1932; An Alphabet of Shooting, 1932; edited the Book of the Golden Retriever, 1933; College at Eton, 1933; Ethics of Egg Collecting, 1935; Game Birds, Beasts and Fishes, 1935; new edition of Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1936; The Gardener's England, 1936; Sussex Woods, 1936; South West Surrey; East Surrey; North and Central Surrey (Highways and Byways); The Country Year; Memory Looks Forward, 1937; The Gardener's Week-end Book; Predatory Birds; An Anthology of the Bible, 1939; World of Birds, 1941. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 64. *Club:* Travellers'.

Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Royal Empire Society; Registration Officer, Kenya, and a District Commandant, Kenya Defence Force. *Publications:* several stories of travel and sport in Chambers's Journal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Melangini, Gilgil, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PATERSON, Major-Gen. Thomas George Ferguson, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith Marion Irene (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Frederick Powell Moore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1902; Capt., 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1921; Bt. Col. 1928; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1932; K.H.P., 1928-35; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1935. *Recreation:* outdoor sports.

PATERSON, William G. R., O.B.E. 1939; B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.); F.R.S.E.; Principal and Professor of Agriculture, the West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, since 1911; *b.* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire, 4 Dec. 1878; 7th *s.* of James Paterson, farmer, Buckrigg, and Mary Ann Rogerson; *m.* 1909; four *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkpatrick Juxta and Dumgree Public Schools; Moffat Academy; Edinburgh University; Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural Coll. Asst. (Junior) to Principal in West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., 1905; Senior Ass. 1907; Extension Instructor and Organiser for the County of Dumfries, 1908; Hon. Member of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland in recognition of services to Agriculture and Allied interests, 1934; Convener of Scottish Bracken Eradication Committee; Member of Agricultural Improvement Council for Scotland. *Publications:* Farm Crops 4 vols. (editor); author of numerous college bulletins and articles in the Highland and Agricultural Society Transactions, also in the Scottish Journal of Agriculture and the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* Agricultural College, Glasgow; Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Douglas 2240, Glasgow, and Beattock 28.

PATERSON, William Romaine, pseudonym **Benjamin Swift;** novelist; *b.* Glasgow, 29 July 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Paterson, M.D. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Glasgow University, with 1st class Philosophical Honours; M.A. After graduation, made a prolonged tour in Europe, with a view to acquiring foreign languages; Head of Translation Bureau Interallied Rhineland High Commission, 1920. *Publications:* Nancy Noon, 1896; The Tormentor, 1897; The Destroyer, 1898; Siren City, 1899; Dartnell, 1899; Nude Souls, 1900; The Eternal Conflict, an Essay, 1901; Sordon, 1902; Ludus Amoris, 1902; In Piccadilly, 1903; Gossip, 1905; Life's Questionings, 1905; The Nemesis of Nations, 1907; The Death Man, 1908; The Old Dance Master, 1911; Lady of the Night, 1913; What Lies Beneath, 1917; Sudden Love, 1922; Only These, 1923; Problems of Destiny, 1935; The Passions of Life, 1938. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Chalet Beau Réveil, Menton, France.

PATERSON-MORGAN, Rev. Richard James Basil, M.A.(Oxon), C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Agnes Wilhelmina, *o. d.* of William Dronsfield, J.P.; one *d.* Curate of Runcorn, 1903-8; Weaverham, 1908-9; Rector of Bangor Is-y-Coed, 1909-19; Member of S. Asaph Diocesan Association of Schools, 1915-19; Standing Committee Diocesan Conference, 1915-19; Commissioner under Pluralities Act (Amendment Act), 1915-19; Parish Councillor (Bangor-Is-y-Coed), 1912-19; Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians, 1914-19; of Overton Rural District Council, 1914-19; of Denbighshire County Council, 1914-1919; of Denbighshire Local Education Authority 1914-20; Chairman Northwich Divisional Conservative Association, 1919-36; Vice-Chairman Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland Conservative Provincial Division, 1933-1936. *Address:* Sandiway Lodge, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 9.

PATESHALL, Colonel Henry Evan Pateshall, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. P. Pateshall, late commanding East Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1910, Edith Ruth Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. William Jebb Few, Guildford, Surrey; no c. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted the East Yorkshire Regt., 1899; retired, 1914; gazetted to the Herefordshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals); European War, employed on Staff, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., 1915 Star, Allies' Medal, General Service Medal); commanded the Herefordshire Regt. T.A., 1920-26; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting and all out-door recreations. *Address:* Allensmore Court, Hereford. *T.A.:* Pateshall, Allensmore. *T.:* Belmont 226. *Club:* County, Hereford.

PATIALA (STATE), Maharaja Dhiraj of, Captain H. H. Farzand-i-Khas, Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansur-i-Zaman, Amir-ul-Umra, Maharaja Dhiraj, Raj Rajeshwar, Shri Maharaja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Yadavindra Singhji Mohendra Bahadur, Yadu Vanshavatans Bhati Kul Bhushan; *b.* 7 Jan. 1913; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Dhiraj Bhupindra Singhji; succeeded to the Gaddi, 1938; *m.* 1933, the Princess of Seraikella. *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. In 1930 he accompanied His late Highness to England in connection with the first Round Table Conference; received Police Training at the Police Training College, Phillaur; held various appointments in the State Administration; rendered memorable service to sufferers in the Quetta earthquake of 1935, reaching the town a few hours after the disaster. Patiala is the premier state (Phulkian) of the Punjab, is 5942 sq. miles in extent and has a population of 1,625,520, the ruler receiving a salute of 19 guns. *Recreations:* shooting, angling, cricket, tennis. Fruit cultivation and gardening are special hobbies. Captained the All-India Cricket side against the Australians and played for India against M.C.C. and Australians in the Test Matches; is President of All-India Olympic Association; Vice-President, Gundog League of India; Chairman, Spaniel Club of India; President, Southern Punjab Cricket Association; President, Sanatan Dharm Pratinidhi Sabha, Punjab; Representative of India in Western Asiatic Council; Founder of Western Asiatic Association. *Address:* Motibagh Palace, Patiala, Punjab, India; Chail, Simla Hills.

PATKAR, Sir Sitaram Sunderrao, Kt. *cr.* 1939; B.A., LL.B.; Chancellor, Indian Women's University since 1932 and Retired Judge, High Court, Bombay; *b.* 16 May 1873; *m.* Shantabai. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College. Began practising as a Pleader, High Court, Appellate Side in 1897; Government Pleader, 1913-26; Member of Indian Bar Committee, 1923; Additional Judge, Bombay High Court, July 1926; permanent Judge, Nov. 1926; officiating Chief Justice, June 1931; retired, 1933; Vice-Chancellor of Indian Women's University, 1931; President of Cochin Port Arbitration Tribunal, Dec. 1936, to decide the dispute regarding jurisdiction over Cochin backwaters between the Cochin State and Govt. of Madras; appointed in March 1936 by Govt. of India to decide the dispute between the Bombay Municipality and B.B. & C.I. Railway. *Address:* Shanti Nivas, Hughes Road, Chowpaty, Bombay.

PATON, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Royal Artillery; Cmdg. 2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery R.A.F.F., Maymyo, Burma since 1937; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Alexander Paton, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *er. d.* of Sir Grimwood Mears, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1915; served Euro-

Commission of Supplies; Order of Leopold, 2nd Class; *Crown of Italy, 2nd Class*; Medallist, Royal Society of Arts for Research on Decay of Bookbinding Leather. *Publications:* Bookbinding Leather, its Preservation; Value of Tanning Materials; Analytical Methods, Valonia Industry; various Technical Publications on Leather. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Scotscraig, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0618. *Club:* Constitutional.

PARKER, Commander James Sandbach, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* 16 June 1877; *s.* of James Edward Parker and Marion Frances Sandbach; *m.* 1913, Linda Mary *Olivia, d. of Rev. Lodwick Davies, Rhydymwyn,* N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weybridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1891; present at taking of Port Arthur and Wei-Hei-Wei during Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-95; Lieutenant, 1899; *sunk in H.M.S. Aboukir, 22 Sep. 1914,* and interned in Holland four days; in command of H.M.S. Harrier, Downs, and Mediterranean, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1918; present at loss of H.M.S. Russell, Apr. 1916; engaged with submarine, 23 Feb. 1917, and saved crew and French troops from S.S. Dorothy (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); salved Transport Kingstonian from Cape Granitola, May and June 1917; retired, 1920; joined Auxiliary Division R.I.O., 1920; disbanded, Jan. 1922. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Putney.

PARKER, John, M.P. (Lab.) Romford, Essex, *since* 1935; *General Secretary, Fabian Society, since* 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Miss Ellen Wilkinson, Ministry of Home Security, since 1940; *b.* 15 July 1906; *s.* of Capt. H. A. M. Parker, retired schoolmaster, and N. P. Parker; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Oxford. Chairman, Oxford University Labour Club, 1928; Assistant to Director, Social Survey of Merseyside (Liverpool University), 1929-32; *Gen. Sec., New Fabian Research Bureau,* 1933-1939; contested (Lab.) Holland-with-Boston, Lincs., 1931. *Publications:* The Independent Worker and Small Family Business, 1931; Public Enterprise (Forestry Commission), 1937; *Democratic Sweden (Political Parties); Modern* Turkey, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Dartmouth Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3077. *Club:* National Trade Union.

PARKER, John, Theatrical Historian and Journalist; Editor of Who's Who in the Theatre since 1912; *b.* 28 July 1875; *o. s.* of late David and Florence Parker; *m.* Edith Maud, *y. d.* of late Montague Belfield Pizey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London. Entered journalism, 1892, on Illustrated London News; subsequently on staff of Era, Free Lance, etc.; London Correspondent, New York Dramatic Mirror, 1903; London Correspondent, Critic and Manager, New York Dramatic News, 1903-20; Editor of Green Room Book, 1908-9; has contributed numerous biographies to each of supplemental issues of *Dictionary of National* Biography, since 1910; Hon. Editor of Critics' Circular since 1923; Hon. Secretary of Critics' Circle since 1924; President of Critics' Circle in its Silver Jubilee Year, 1937-38, and in that capacity, represented Great Britain at International Congress of Critics, Paris, 1937. *Publications:* The Green Room Book (Editor, 1908-9); Who's Who in the Theatre (Editor since 1912). *Recreations:* the theatre; collecting theatrical literature. *Address:* 39 Argyle Road, Ilford, Essex; The Cottage, Patney, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Valentine 1721, Chirton 242. *Club:* Savage.

PARKER, Hon. John (Holford); *b.* 1886; *y. b.* of 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Hon. Marjory St. Aubyn, *d.* of 2nd Lord St. Levan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Pound House, Yelverton, South Devon.

PARKER, K. T., M.A., Ph.D.; Keeper, Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, *since* 1934; late Assistant Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *s.* of late R. W. Parker, F.R.C.S., and Marie Luling; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of late Henry Ashworth James, of Hurstmonceux Place; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Paris; Zurich. Studied art at most continental centres and at the British Museum; edited Old Master Drawings, a Quarterly Magazine for Students and Collectors, since its inception, 1926. *Publications:* North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento; Drawings of the Early German Schools; Alsatian Drawings of the XV. and XVI. Centuries; Drawings of Antoine Watteau; Catalogue of Drawings in the Ashmolean Museum, Vol. I., 1938; and articles, mostly on Old Master drawings, in various English and continental periodicals. *Address:* 29 Beaumont Street, Oxford. *T.:* 3944. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

PARKER, Louis N., F.R.A.M., F.R.Hist.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; dramatist, composer; *b.* Calvados, France, 21 Oct. 1852; *o. s.* of Chas. Albert Parker; *m.* Georgiana Bessie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Charles Calder, Sherborne, 1878; two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Academy of Music (Fellow, 1898). Upon leaving Royal Academy of Music appointed Director of Music in Sherborne School, 1873, and remained there 19 years. *Publications:* Silvia, The 23rd Psalm, Young Tamlane, and Belle Margaret, all cantatas for solo, chorus, and orchestra; songs; part-songs, etc. *Plays produced,* either alone, as translations, or in collaboration—A Buried Talent; Chris; Taunton Vale; The Love-Knot; Love in a Mist; Rosmersholm; The Bohemians; The Sequel; David; Gudgeons; Once upon a Time; The Blue Boar; The Mayflower; Love-in-Idleness; Rosemary; The Man in the Street; The Spell-bound Garden; Magda; Change Alley; The Vagabond King; The Happy Life; Ragged Robin; The Termagant; The Jest; Man and his Makers; The Sacrament of Judas; Captain Burchell's Luck; The Bugle Call; Cyrano de Bergerac; The Masque of War and Peace, 1900; The Swashbuckler; The Cardinal; L'Aiglon; The Heel of Achilles; The Twin Sister; The House of Burnside; The Optimist; Agatha; The Monkey's *Paw; The Sorceress; Beauty and the Barge;* Everybody's Secret; The Creole; The Sherborne Pageant; Harlequin; The Duel; The Lady of Dreams; The Warwick Pageant; Jemmy; Mr. George; Bury St. Edmunds Pageant; Masque of Life; Last Days of St. Benet's Abbey; Illusions; The Lady of the Manor; The Dover Pageant; Pete; The Colchester Pageant; The York Pageant; Beethoven; The White Sister; Chanticleer; Sire; Drake; Pomander Walk; The Minuet; Disraeli; Lady of Coventry; Paper Chase; Joseph and his Brethren; David Copperfield; *Bluff King Hal; The Masque of War and Peace,* 1915; Mavourneen, 1916; Follow the Drum; The Women's Tribute; An English Nosegay; The Aristocrat; Moonshine; The Pageant of Fair Women, 1917; The Treasures of Britain; *The Pageant of Freedom,* 1918; *The Great* Day, 1919; Summer is a-comin' in, 1919; Typho, Lourdes, 1921; Mr. Garrick; A Wreath of a Hundred Roses, 1922; The Golden Triangle; The Lord of Death; Queen Victoria, 1923; *Monsieur D'Artagnan; The Right Hand* of the Prince; Our Nell, 1924; The Lost Duchess, 1925; A Venetian Wedding, 1926; Marjolaine, 1928; Several of my Lives (autobiography), 1928; Their Business in Great *Waters; The Bridge; The Invincible Lovers,* 1929; Disraeli (novel); The Abyss, 1930; The Walled Garden, 1932; The King of Elba, 1933; A Rogue's Wife, 1934; Le Lys de France (Nancy), 1936; The Pageant of Kenilworth (with Anthony Parker), 1939; Shocks (B.B.C. with A. Blackwood), 1941. *Recreations:* music, remembering. *Address:* Inverteign, Bishopsteignton, S. Devon. *T.:* 314. *Club:* Garrick.

PARKER, Matthew Archibald, B.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Manitoba, 1904-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* near Glasgow, 1871; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Blackie; three *d.*

F.R.S.M.; Membre d'Honneur of the Société Franç. d'Ophtal.; Hon. Member of the International Ophthalmological Council, of the Sociedad Oftalmologica Hispano-Americana, of the Hungarian, Belgian and Japanese Ophthalmological Societies; of the Assn. Research in Ophth.; of the Roy. Soc. Med. of Budapesth and of Scottish Oph. Club; Member of the Assn. Brit. Neurol; late Chm. of Council of British Ophthalmologists; late Chairman and Managing Director of British Journal of Ophthalmology; Hon. Fellow American Medical Association; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; 2nd *s.* of late James Paton, F.L.S.; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late R. Reid Kirkwood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, London, and Bonn. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects in medical papers and journals. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1708. *Club:* Wentworth Golf.

PATON, Dr. Montgomery Paterson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A. (Hons.); B.Sc. (Distinction); M.B.; Ch.B.; late Major R.A.M.C.; *m.* Muriel Stuart McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 81 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5.

PATON, Rev. William, Secretary, International Missionary Council and Editor, The International Review of Missions since 1927; Joint General Secretary, Provisional Committee of World Council of Churches, since 1938; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of James and Elizabeth Paton; *m.* Grace Mackenzie, *e. d.* of Rev. David Macdonald, B.D., and Mrs. K. E. S. Macdonald; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Pembroke College, Oxford; Westminster College, Cambridge. 2nd Cl. Hon. Classical Mods., 1906, 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., 1908; Dr. Williams scholar, 1910; M.A. 1911; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1939; Missionary Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1911-21; General Secretary, National Christian Council of India, Burmah and Ceylon, 1922-27. *Publications:* Jesus Christ and the World's Religions, 1916; Social Ideals in India, 1919; The Highway of God (with K. Harnett), 1920; Alexander Duff, 1922; A Faith for the World, 1929; The Faiths of Mankind, 1932; Christianity in the Eastern Conflicts, 1937; World Community, 1938; The White Man's Burden, 1939; The Message of the World-wide Church, 1940; The Church and the New Order 1941. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* 27 Beaconsfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 984. *Club:* United University.

PATON, Vice-Adm. William Douglas, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; 3rd *s.* of Major James Paton, Crailing, Jedburgh; *b.* 13 Aug. 1874; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of late H. W. Teschemaher, New Zealand; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1888; Commander, 1907; Capt. 1915; Rear-Adm. 1925; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; served River Gambia, 1894 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-17 (promoted Capt., D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Fairfield House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATON-WILLIAMS, Rev. Canon Francis; Rector of Prestwich since 1940; Rural Dean, Cathedral Deanery, Manchester since 1931; Hon. Canon of Manchester since 1935; Surrogate, 1940; *b.* 4 April 1885; *s.* of John Ashhurst Williams and Mary Emma Doyle; *m.* 1917, Bertha, 3rd *d.* of Edward Perrings, Blackburn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheetham Collegiate; Owens College; St. Aidans College (Theological). Assist. Secretary to Sir Arthur Yapp, 1910; Curate of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1914; S. John's, Blackpool, 1918; Vicar S. John's, Crawshawbooth, 1920; Rector of S. Ann with S. Mary, Manchester, 1926-40; Hon. Chaplain to Manchester City Police, 1928-40; Chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Publications:* The Men of To-Day and the Things that Matter, 1924; The Highway to the After Life, 1926; The Psychology of a Quiet Mind, 1932; Addresses on The Trinity, 1940. *Address:* The Rectory, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2377. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

PATRICK, Hon. Lord; William Donald Patrick; K.C. 1932; one of the Senators of H.M. College of Justice in Scotland since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Smith Neill Patrick, Sheriff Clerk of Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Admitted a member of Faculty of Advocates in 1913; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1937-39; served European war with Royal Flying Corps, and Royal Air Force (Flight Commander, 1917-1918). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, walking. *Address:* 38 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26459. *Clubs:* Conservative; University, Edinburgh.

PATRICK, Adam, M.A. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Greenock, 29 June 1883; *s.* of William Patrick; *m.* Esther Margarete Roe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 68034.

PATRICK, (Colin) Mark; M.P. (C.) Tavistock Division since 1931; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Colin Grant Patrick, Longparish, Hampshire; *m.* 1st, Mary, *d.* of late Col. H. Mulliner; 2nd, Lady Evelyn Graham, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War with 16th Lancers, 1914-19 (wounded Ypres 1915, despatches); entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Foreign Office, Cairo, The Hague, Berne, Moscow, etc.; acted as Chargé d'affaires in Holland and Switzerland; resigned, 1930; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1932; to the Secretary of State for India, 1933-34; and to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935; a Director of Carreras, Ltd.; rejoined 16th Lancers, 1940. *Publication:* Hammer and Sickle, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 15 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1466; Warrens Cross, Whitchurch, nr. Tavistock. *T.:* Sampford Spiney 32. *Clubs:* Travellers', Buck's.

PATRICK, (James) McIntosh, A.R.E. 1933; Painter and Etcher; *b.* 1907; *s.* of Andrew G. Patrick and Helen Anderson; *m.* 1933, Janet, *d.* of W. Arnot Watterston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morgan Academy, Dundee; Glasgow School of Art (D.A. Glas. 1927). Awarded Guthrie Award R.S.A., 1935; Painting Winter in Angus purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1935; paintings purchased for National Gallery, Millbank; National Gallery of South Africa, Cape Town; and the Municipal collections of Manchester, Aberdeen, Hull, Dundee, Liverpool, also for Lady Leverhulme Art Gallery; etchings in British Museum and other print collections. *Publications:* many etched plates and also facsimile colour collotypes of several paintings. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o Fine Art Society, New Bond Street, W.1; The Shrubbery, Magdalene Yard Road, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 68561.

PATRICK, Brigadier John, M.C.; M.P. for Mid Antrim in Northern Ireland House of Commons since 1938; *b.* 10 June 1898; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Patrick, D.L. and Florence Annie Rutherfoord; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Clare Green; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1916; joined Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1919; served Mesopotamia, 1919-22 (Arab Rebellion) and in England, 1922-28; Captain 15/19th The King's Royal Hussars, 1928; served N.W. Frontier India, 1928-34; passed Staff College Quetta, 1934; served on Staff Northern Ireland District, 1934-1936; War Office, London, 1936-38; retired 1938; Lt.-Col. R.A.(S.R.), 1939; Acting Brig., 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunminning, Glarryford, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Glarryford. *T.:* Glarryford 203. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

Water Works Co., Ltd., 1921-32. *Address:* 10 Dean Park Crescent, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PARKER, Sir William Lorenzo, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; O.B.E.; late Capt. 1/9 Hants Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of L. K. Hall of Holly Bush, Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ruth Margaret Sillery, *d.* of A. B. Hanbury Sparrow, Hillside, Church Stretton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* William Alan, *b.* 20 Mar. 1916. *Address:* Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, Breconshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 40.

PARKER, William Newton, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; late Medical Officer, Islington Guardian Schools; Public Vaccinator, St. Mary, Islington; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 26 Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Parker, landed proprietor and farmer; *m.* 1886, Ellen Maude (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Canon Dornan, Bolton, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; London Hospital. General medical practice at Finsbury Park, London, until in Mar. 1915 announcement by War Office that services of medical men over 40 would be welcomed; applied immediately, and after short training at Winchester Military Hospital was posted to a battalion of the Border Regiment, and accompanied it in action in Flanders, at Vimy and on the Somme. *Recreations:* mountaineering, boating. *Address:* Crossways, Rayner's Lane, Pinner, Middlesex.

PARKER, Engineer-Captain William Ramsey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1862. Chief of Repair Work, N.E. Coast of Scotland, 1914-19. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARKER, Sir William Stephen Hyde, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; *b.* 23 Jan. 1892; *er. s.* of Rev. Sir William Hyde Parker, 10th Bt., and Ethel, *o. d.* of John Leech, Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1931, Ulla Ditlef, *o. d.* of C. Ditlef Nielsen, Dr. of Philosophy, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Regular Reserve Officer 1st King's Dragoon Guards, France, India, Afghanistan, 1914-21. *Heir: s.* Richard William, *b.* 5 April 1937. *Address:* Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk. *T.:* Long Melford 226. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARKES, Alan Sterling, F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D., Member of the Staff of the National Institute for Medical Research, London; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 1900; *y. s.* of E. T. Parkes, Woldingham; *m.* 1933, Ruth, *d.* of Edward Deanesly, F.R.C.S., Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Willaston School; Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Cantab, 1921; Ph.D. Manch. 1923; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1923-1924; Junior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1924-27; Hon. Assistant, University College, London, 1924-28; M.A. Cantab, 1925; Schafer Prize in Physiology, 1926; D.Sc. Lond. 1927; Senior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928-30; Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1929; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London, 1929-31; Foulerton Student of the Royal Society 1930-1934; Sidney Ringer Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1931; Sc.D. Cantab, 1931; F.R.S. 1933. *Publications:* The Internal Secretions of the Ovary, 1929; papers on the Physiology of Reproduction in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 19 Rudall Crescent, N.W.3; National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Natinmed, Haver, London. *T.:* Hampstead 2232. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKES, Edward, C.M.G. 1941; M.V.O. 1934; I.S.O. 1932; Under-Secretary, Clerk of Executive Council and Chief Electoral Officer, Tasmania, since 1930; *b.* 8 June 1890; *s.* of late Edward Parkes; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of late A. T. Lipscombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* By Rev. John Gray; Scotch College, Hobart. Entered Tasmanian Civil Service, 1906; Secretary to Premier's Office, 1925; State Secretary, Empire Parliamentary Association's Visit to Australia, 1926; Official Secretary, Tasmanian Agent General's Office, London, 1927-28; Returning Officer, Division of Franklin, 1921-1927; Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, 1922-30; State Director, Royal Visit, 1934; one of Commissioners of Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries, 1925-36; served European War, 2nd Australian Division, A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1915-18. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

PARKES, Ernest William, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 23 March 1873; *e. s.* of William and Annie Parkes, Dublin; *m.* 1st 1902, late Susannah Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late James Stimpson Hall, Goorambat, Victoria; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, late Eliza Kate (widow), 3rd. *d.* of George Keane, Benalla, Victoria. *Educ.:* State Schools, Melbourne. Appointed to Government Printing Office, Melbourne, 1887; transferred to Legislative Council Staff of Victoria, 1895; Junior Officer to first Staff of House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901; Clerk of the House of Representatives, Canberra, 1927-37; Retired from Public Service, 1937. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Huntingdon, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. *T.:* B 232. [*Died 20 Apr.* 1941.

PARKES, Major Harry Reeves, C.B. 1919; D.L.; late T.F. Res.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Parkes, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *e. d.* of R. H. Parker, pottery manufacturer, Stoke-on-Trent; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyne; Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master at various Public Schools, 1898-1908; Volunteer Commission, 1900; Assistant Secretary, West Lancashire T.F. Association, 1909; Secretary, West Lancashire T.A. and A.F. Association, 1915-1938; Chairman, Maghull Homes for Epileptics, since 1938; various Hon. Secretaryships, including C.E.M.S. Federation, Liverpool. *Publication:* Essay on Recruiting for the Territorial Force. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Delph House, Aughton, Lancashire. *T.:* Aughton Green 86. *Club:* Liverpool Press.

PARKES, Rev. James William, M.A., D.Phil.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Henry Parkes, Civil Engineer and late Annie Katharine Bell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Hertford College, Oxford, Open Classical Schol. Private, Artists Rifles, 1916; 2nd Lieut. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. 1917; Capt. and Adj. 19th Queen's 1918; B.A. (Aegrotat) Theology, 1923; M.A. 1926; Post-Graduate Schol. Exeter College, 1930; D.Phil. 1934; Internat. Study Sec. Student Christian Movement, 1923-26; Warden, Student Movement House, London, 1926-28; Study Sec. Internat. Student Service, Geneva, 1928-32; Deacon 1925; Priest, 1926. *Publications:* The Jew and His Neighbour, 1930, 2nd and revised ed. 1938; International Conferences, 1933; The Conflict of the Church and the Synagogue, 1934; Jesus, Paul and the Jews, 1936; The Jew in the Medieval Community, 1938; The Jewish Problem in the Modern World, 1939; Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs: Palestine, 1940; The Jewish Question, 1941. *Recreations:* architecture and gardening. *Address:* Church End, Barley, Royston, Herts. *T.A.:* Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 209. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKES, Louis C., M.D.; D.P.H.; late Medical Officer of Health, Chelsea, London; late Consulting Sanitary Adviser to H.M.'s Board of Works. *Address:* Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey.

PARKES, Oscar, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.; Chev. Ord. Merito Maritime; *b.* 18 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Dr. W. E. Parkes, J.P., Handsworth, Staffs; *m.* 1921, Natalie Randall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead; Birmingham University. M.B., Ch.B., 1914; Temp. Surg. Lt. R.N., 1914-18; Admiralty, 1918; Naval Intelligence Division; Naval Artist and Director Naval Photographic Section, Imperial War Museum, 1919-20; Neurologist to Ministry of Pensions, 1920-24; Elected to Council of Society Nautical Research, 1931. *Publications:* Detection of Disease (jointly); Our Rheuma-

slavia, 1936; Pilsudski through English Eyes, 1936 (Warsaw); The International Mind, 1937 (U.S.A.); contributions to Empire Review and St. Martins Review, 1939-40. *Recreations:* foreign travel, swimming. *Address:* Stonehedge, Alphington Cross, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 54479.

PATTERSON, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *m.* Frances Helena, B.A., LL.D., *d.* of William Gray, M.R.I.A., Glenburn Park, Belfast; one *s.* Served in command of 33rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War in Egypt, and in command of the Zion Mule Corps, in Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches); in command 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, July 1916-Jan. 1917; 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Jan.-Aug. 1917; commanded the 38th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Jewish Regiment) in the Palestine Campaign. *Publications:* The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, 1907; In the Grip of the Nyika, 1909; With the Zionists in Gallipoli, 1916; With the Judaeans in the Palestine Campaign, 1922. *Address:* Grove House, Iver, Bucks. *Club:* Cavalry.

PATTERSON, John Robert, C.M.G. 1939; Senior Resident, Nigeria; *b.* 1892; *s.* of G. T. Patterson; *m.* 1919, Esther Margaret Sheldon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1915; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1935; acting Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces, 1938-39; Acting Chief Commissioner, 1941. *Address:* 4 Carleton Terrace, Penrith. *T.:* 515.

PATTERSON, Rear-Admiral Julian Francis Chichester, O.B.E. 1919; Special Director, English Steel Corporation Ltd., Sheffield; Director, Darlington Forge Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1884; *s.* of Rev. J. E. C. Patterson and Frances Alice Gordon; *m.* 1911, Helen Frances, *d.* of Major C. P. Dean; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear Admiral, 1933; served as Gunnery Officer in H.M.S. Orion, 1914-17, present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (O.B.E.); retired, 1933, and joined English Steel Corporation Ltd., Vickers Works, Sheffield. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Spital House, Blyth, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Blyth-Notts 219. *Club:* United Service.

PATTERSON, Rev. Melville Watson, M.A.; Emeritus Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of W. Patterson, Birkenhead; *m.* 1905, Clara Burdett Money-Coutts, *e. d.* of 5th Baron Latymer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Honour Moderations, 1894; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1895; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1896; 1st class Modern History, 1897; Fellow of Trinity College, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1897; afterwards Vice-President, and Senior Tutor, Trinity College till 1938; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1903; Junior Proctor of Oxford University, 1910-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Robertson (of Exeter) till his retirement from the See, 1903-16; Member of the Governing Body of Radley College. *Publications:* A History of the Church of England, 1909; The Life and Times of Sir Francis Burdett, 5th Bart., 1931; Translation of De Tocqueville's Ancien Régime, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bramcote, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85384.

PATTERSON, Norman, M.B., B.Ch. Edin.; F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Department, London Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Patterson, Ancrum, Roxburghshire; *m.* Winifred Dorothea Crockford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melville College; Edin. University; King's College and London Hospital. Has held various appointments at the London Hospital and elsewhere. *Publications:* Throat and Ear section Choyce's System of Surgery; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 129 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1989.

PATTERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Stewart Blakeley Agnew, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; Knight of 1st class of Order of Sword of Sweden, 1909; Indian Army; Political Department, retired; *b.* India, 18 March 1872; *s.* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, of Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d.* of late John Black, J.P., of Annaskea House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1907, Augusta Rachel, *d.* of late General Robert Bruce, C.B., of Glendouglie, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey), 1892; 38th Dogras, 1894; served in Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, Malakand, Chakdara, Mamand Valley, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); during European War in Adjutant-General's Branch A.H.Q. (medal); Political Depart., Govt. of India, 1898; served in N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Foreign Office, and Kashmir; held posts of Political Agent, Wana, Commr. Ajmer, Resident at Jaipur, and Sec. to Govt. of India Political Dept.; Member of the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, 1925; retired as Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commr., Ajmer-Merwara, 1927; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1928-33. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Daneswood, Dover Park Drive, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3070. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart, D.Sc. (Lond. and Glas.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Gardiner Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Glasgow, since 1919; Member of the University Court, 1933-41; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of T. L. Patterson, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Lizzie Paterson, *e. d.* of Rev. M. P. Johnstone, Greenock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow Technical College; Heidelberg University; Mason Univ. College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar). Demonstrator, and later Assistant Lecturer at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896-1904; Waltonian Lecturer and Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Glasgow, to 1919; a Governor of Merchiston Castle School. *Publications:* over 100 papers, in various journals, chiefly on optical activity, optical superposition, rate of transformation of certain organic compounds, and on chemico-historical subjects: John Mayow (Isis, 1931) and Jean Beguin (Annals of Science, 1937). *Recreations:* yachting, golf, photography. *Address:* 89 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4238. *Club:* Clyde Corinthian Yacht.

PATTERSON, Captain Wilfrid Rupert, C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1937; R.N.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1893; *s.* of W. R. Patterson, Belfast; *m.* 1923, Maureen, *d.* of James Mahon, Belfast, and New York; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1906. *Address:* H.M.S. King George V., c/o G.P.O.; Northern Bank, Donegall Square, Belfast.

PATTERSON, William Harry, solicitor; *b.* R.M. Coll., Sandhurst, 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Patterson; *m.* Kate (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford (M.A.). *Recreations:* cricket, Harrow Eleven, 1877; Oxford, 1880-81; played for Kent (Captain for some years); shooting, tennis, natural history. *Address:* 11 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0834. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

PATTESON, John Coleridge; Controller-General of Transportation, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; Director-General, Supply Services, since 1941; European Manager, Canadian Pacific Railway; Director, Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.; *b.* London, Ontario, 5 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Godfrey B. Patteson, Ottawa; *m.* 1921, Mary Nesbitt, *yr. d.* of Herbert Ashley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ridley College; Royal Military College of Canada. Served European War, 1916-18, engaged in transportation work in New York, 1920; Assistant General Agent for Canadian Pacific

Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1937-40; absent on military service, 1915-19; Inns of Court O.T.C. and King's African Rifles, held appointment of D.A.A.G. with rank of Major in King's African Rifles, 1917-18; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd class), 1929. *Address:* 39 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKINSON, Maj. Charles Colville, M.V.O. 1904; retired list; late the Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. F. Parkinson (*d.* 1903), and Joan (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late James Anderson; *m.* 1907, Mabel Georgina, *d.* of late G. Claque; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant, 7th (Robin Hood's) Battn., Nottingham, 1906-11; wounded, Aisne, France, Sep. 1914; Instructor, School of Musketry, 1916; Commandant, Northern and Scottish Commands' Schools of Musketry, 1916-18; D.A.A.G. Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1919-20; retired for wound disability, 1924 (1914 Bronze Star, British War Medal, 1914-18 Allies Victory Medal); Hon. Sec. O.W. Rifle Club, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PARKINSON, Rev. Charles Tasman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *s.* of William Alfred Parkinson and Elizabeth Mary Harris; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Fancourt Mitchell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Senior Curate, St. Hilda's, South Shields, 1911-14; St. James, Birch-in-Rusholme, 1914-1915; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; service in France; enlisted R.F.A., Aug. 1918; 2nd Lieut., Nov. 1918; Staff of Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1919; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1919; Headmaster, The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1933-1938; and Fellow of St. Paul's College within the University of Sydney. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, golf, acting and producing plays, talking. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Australian, Sydney.

PARKINSON, Sir Cosmo; *see* Parkinson, Sir A. C. C.

PARKINSON, Frank, Chairman: British Electric Transformer Co. Ltd., Derby Cables Ltd.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director: Crompton Parkinson Ltd.; Director: Atlas Sprinkler Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Joseph Parkinson, Guiseley, Nr. Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1914, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of George Hull, Guiseley; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Doris Burke, *d.* of J. W. Macduff and of Lady Forrest, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guiseley Day School; Leeds University. *Recreations:* golf and farming. *Address:* Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; Charters, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Temple Bar 5911, Ascot 902. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

PARKINSON, Lt.-Colonel George Singleton, D.S.O. 1918; Acting Dean and Director Public Health Department, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer in Public Health, Royal Free Hospital Medical School; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Parkinson, M.A., B.L.; *m.* 1911, Hilda Lindsay Alexander, *d.* of late Thomas Chisholm Jack, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bath College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1906, D.P.H. Lond. 1913; entered R.A.M.C. London, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, Headquarters Staff First Army; Deputy-Assistant Director of Hygiene, Assistant-Director Medical Services, acting Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Chevalier Order of St. Avis, French Croix de Guerre, Medaille de Reconnaissance); Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Society; Liveryman Painter Stainers Company; Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, 1919-23; Assistant Professor of Hygiene, and sometime Professor, Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, London; retired pay, 1928; Deputy Asst. Director of Hygiene, Eastern Command, 1939-40. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (6th edition), Jameson and Parkinson; British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual No. 4 (4th edition). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Kilda, Grove Avenue, Epsom. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior United Service, Savage, City Livery.

PARKINSON, John, M.D. London; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Physician to the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital; Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Consulting Cardiologist to the Royal Air Force; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; corresponding foreign member French Society of Cardiology; Hon. member Czech Medical Society; late Visiting Cardiologist to the Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late John Parkinson, J.P., of Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Clara Elvina, *d.* of late Alfred Le Brocq, St. Heliers; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; the London Hospital; the University of Freiburg. Medical Registrar to the London Hospital, 1911-12; Chief Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie in the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19; Medical Officer, Casualty Clearing Station, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Divisional Officer, Military Hospital for Research on Heart Cases, Hampstead, 1916; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Military Heart Centre, Rouen, 1917-19. *Publications:* Lumleian Lectures, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1936; St. Cyres Lecture, 1938; Address in Medicine, Canadian Medical Association, Ottawa, 1924; Address, Czechoslovak Cardiological Society, Prague, 1935; Articles on Diseases of the Heart and Vessels in the Index of Treatment, 1939; various papers on medical and cardiological subjects in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Heart, the Lancet, and the British Heart Journal. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8862. *Club:* Arts.

PARKINSON, John, M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab.), F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Consulting Geologist to Mining Companies operating in East Africa; *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1897, Eleanor F. Whitlock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Granted British Association Table in Zoology (research on variations of Mollusca) at Naples, 1897-98; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, Harrow, 1902-3; Principal, Mineral Survey, Southern Nigeria, 1903-6; Geologist to Liberian Development Co., W.C.A., 1906-7, travelling principally along lower and middle reaches of the St. Paul River; subsequently engaged in economic geology, largely work connected with petroleum in West Africa, Kenya, Trinidad (Chief of Geological Staff); Venezuela (Chief of Geological Staff); India and Burma and Tanganyika Territory; Leader, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Expedition to East Africa, 1927-28; conducted Water Reconnaissance for Colonial Office (Northern Frontier District) Kenya and Jubaland (now Italian Somaliland), travelling up to Abyssinian Frontier, 1914-15; awarded Lyell Fund Geological Society, 1915; Geologist to Water Supply Development Scheme in British Somaliland, 1931-32; temporarily attached to Mining and Geological Department, Kenya Colony, 1940; for geological study has visited Ceylon and Canada. *Publications:* The Dinosaur in East Africa, 1930; two novels: A Reformer by Proxy, 1909, and Other Laws, 1911; about 40 papers in scientific periodicals on Geological and Geographical subjects, a few Ethnographical, mostly concerning Africa, also occasional short articles, reviews, etc. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* 22 FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKINSON, John Allen, C.B.E. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan since Dec. 1918; *b.* Hindley Green, Lancashire, 15 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st, Alice (*d.* 1904), *d.* of J. Pilkington; 2nd, 1905, Ida Alice, *d.* of W. Atkinson. Checkweigher, 1906; a member of Abram U.D. Council, 1908; J.P. Lancaster, 1908; Member of the Lancashire County Council,

q.v., in various original writings and translations, among the most notable of their joint translations, being: Hamon's The Twentieth Century Molière, Bernard Shaw, 1915; Riou's The Diary of a French Private, 1916; Romain Rolland's The Forerunners, 1920; Baudouin's Suggestion and Autosuggestion, 1920; Pierre Janet's Psychological Healing, 1925; Martinet's Night, 1927; Plekhanoff's Fundamental Problems of Marxism, 1929; Yugoff's Economic Trends in Soviet Russia, 1930; Loria's The Economic Synthesis, 1914; Treitschke's History of Germany in the Ninteenth Century, 7 vols., 1915-19; Masaryk's The Spirit of Russia, 2 vols., 1919; A Young Girl's Diary, 1921; works by Stefan Zweig: Romain Rolland, 1921; Jeremiah, 1922; Passion and Pain, 1924; Conflicts, 1927; Adepts in Self-Portraiture, 1929; Three Masters, 1930; Joseph Fouché, 1930; Amok, 1931; Mental Healers, 1932; Marie Antoinette 1933; Kaleidoscope, 1934; Erasmus, 1934; The Queen of Scots, 1935; Toscanini, 1936; Right to Heresy, 1936; Buried Candelabrum, 1937; Magellan, 1938; Schnitzler's Casanova's Home-coming, 1922; works by Emil Ludwig: Napoleon, 1926; Bismarck, 1927; Son of Man, 1928; On Mediterranean Shores, 1928; Diana, 1929; Lincoln, 1930; Talks with Mussolini, 1933; Hindenburg, 1935; Davos Murder, 1937; works by Sudermann: The Wife of Steffen Tromholt, 1929; The Dance of Youth, 1930; also Aretz, Napoleon and his Women Friends, 1927; Frank's Trenck, 1928; Marx's Capital, 1928; Schirokauer's Lassalle, 1931; Marcu's Men and Forces of Our Time, 1931, and The Birth of the Nations, 1932; Seibert's Red Russia, 1932; Jakob Wassermann's, H. M. Stanley, Explorer, 1932; Joseph Kerkhoven's Third Existence, 1934; Kaus, Dark Angel, 1933; Brunngraber, A Twentieth Century Tragedy, 1933; Radium, 1937; Dupuy-Mazuel, Lovers in Galilee, 1934; Bauer, Leopold the Unloved, 1934; Alfred Neumann's The New Cæsar, 1934; Man of December, 1937; Novikov - Priboy's Tsushima, 1936; Sir Galahad's Byzantium, 1938; Prawdin's Mad Queen of Spain, 1938; Prawdin's Mongolian Empire, 1940; Lermontoff's Hero of Our Own Time; after the war of 1914-18, resumed musical career, specialising in unaccompanied folk-song, and giving recitals in London and the provinces, Paris, Brussels, and the German capitals. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping, motoring.

PAUL, Sir (Charles) Norman, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.); F.R.A.C.P.; Dermatologist; *b.* 6 March 1883; *s.* of late John Paul, Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney; *m.* 1914, Louie Millicent, *d.* of James Harris Morell, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney. Hon. Dermatologist, Sydney Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children (Sydney). *Publications:* The Influence of Sunlight in the production of Cancer of the Skin, 1917; Cutaneous Neoplasms, 1933. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

PAUL, Col. Denis, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 13 Dec. 1865. Commissioned Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 1891; transferred to A.O.D., 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17; Principal Inspector Ordnance Machinery, France (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922; British Vice-Consul, Lugano, 1926-1928. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Charing Cross.

PAUL, Edward, J.P.; *s.* of Edward Paul, Greysfield, Great Barrow, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1890, Marion J. (*d.* 1909), *d.* of John C. Clarke, M.P., of Wayste Court, Abingdon, Berks; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice, *widow* of Lieut. J. S. Richardson, Northumberland Fusiliers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; privately; abroad. Senior partner Ross T. Smyth & Co., Holland House, E.C.; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Grain Storage Co.; contested Chester, 1910 (twice) and 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, played for Lancs and Cheshire. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3607. *T.A.:* Nessmore Ald. London. *Club:* White's.

PAUL, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Moncreiff; *see* Stewart of Coll, Brig.-Gen. E. M. P.

PAUL, George Graham, Chief Justice of Sierra Leone since 1939; *b.* 15 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of late George Brodie Paul, of Friarton Grove, Dundee, and Pitpointie, Angus, and of Isabella Graham; *m.* 1916, Margaret Ann Alison, *e. d.* of Rev. Thomas Little, B.D., Lanark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Bank School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Scots Bar, 1910; Nigerian Bar, 1914; Nigerian Land Contingent, 1914-17; Nominated Member Nigerian Council, 1920-23; Nominated Member Nigerian Legislative Council, 1923-33; Extraordinary Member Nigerian Legislative Council, 1933; Member ABA Commission of Enquiry, 1930; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1933. *Publications:* Editor Nigeria Law Reports, 1933-39. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, played hockey for Scotland, 1910-12. *Address:* Chief Justice's House, Hill Station, Sierra Leone. *T.A.:* Justice Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society.

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.L.C.; Governing Director of firm of Butto Kristo Paul and Co.; Mayor of Calcutta, 1936. *Address:* 1 & 3 Bonfield Lane, Calcutta, India.

PAUL, Lt. Col. James Robert Alexander Hunter, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Battalion Leicesters Regiment; *b.* 11 July 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late James Paul of Drumcondra, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Amy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of George Sanderson of Richmond, Surrey. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Verne, Instow, N. Devon.

PAUL, Lieut.-Col. John William Balfour, D.S.O. 1919; Marchmont Herald since 1939; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir J. Balfour Paul, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cassells Monteith, M.B.E. 1939; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Was tea-planting in Ceylon; Lieut.-Colonel Ceylon Mounted Rifles (Res.); a member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); served in S. African War, lost arm (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O.); Falkland Pursuivant, 1927-39; D.L. Midlothian. *Address:* Cakemuir, Tynehead, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Leslie Douglas, M.A., Mus. Bac. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.A.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Bangor Cathedral; Conductor of Bangor Choral Society; *b.* Bangor, 8 Mar. 1903; *s.* of William Paul, Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1940, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of R. Lloyd-Jones, Caernarvon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Academy of Music (Organ Schol.); Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Music Master, Winchester College, 1925. *Address:* Wern Cottage, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.

PAUL, Maurice Eden, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner (retired), and author; *b.* Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 1865; *s.* of late Charles Kegan Paul, clergyman, publisher, and author, and Margaret Agnes Colvile, novelist. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; London Hospital. Tutor in Japanese provincial University, 1892-4; Times correspondent with northern Japanese army in China-Japan war, 1895; practised medicine in Japan, China, Perak, Singapore, Alderney, and England, 1895-1912; founder and editor of Nagasaki Press, 1897-99; Paris correspondent of Daily Citizen, 1912-14; on tramp from Paris to Vienna when war began, and spent first three months of war in Vienna; since then has lived chiefly in London. *Publications:* Socialism and Science, 1909; Karl

Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Comagent. *T.:* 3-8503, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, United Service Institute, Ottawa.

PARMINTER, Colonel (Acting Brig.) Reginald Horace Roger, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-Master-General i/c Administration since 1939; *b.* 28 March 1893; *s.* of Major William George Parminter and Leila M. E. Heyn; *m.* 1919, Muriel Davis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army 1913; posted Manchester Regt.; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Col., 1937; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 2nd Bn. The Manchester Regt., 1933-35; Commandant Royal Military School of Music and Inspector of Army Bands, 1935-39. *Recreations:* flying, cricket. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PARMOOR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Frieth, **Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps;** Estates Bursar of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928, and Fellow since 1929; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Theresa (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Richard Potter. *S.* father 1941; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; contested (U.) Wycombe Division, 1906; J.P. Bucks; Capt. Lincs. Yeomanry during war. *Heir: b.* Hon. Frederick Heyworth Cripps, *q.v.* *Address:* The Queen's College, Oxford. *Club:* Brooks's. *See also Hon. L. H., and Rt. Hon. Sir R. S. Cripps, A. C. G. Egerton.*

PARNALL, Eng. Rear-Admiral Walter Rudolph, C.B. 1927; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1927-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

PARNELL, family name of **Baron Congleton.**

PARNELL, Captain Gerald Langston, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919, R.N. (retd.); Lightship Secretary of The Missions to Seamen since 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Gerald Crecy Parnell and Mary Emily Langston Oldfield; *m.* 1910 Mildred Bevir; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; Eastman's Naval Academy; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Officer until 1923; retired and became Assistant Secretary of The Missions to Seamen; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); on Caspian Sea, 1919. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Glenside, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 206.

PARNWELL, Sidney Arthur; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late J. Parnwell, Brampton, Huntingdon; *m.*; one *s.* Articled to Daniel Watney & Sons, Land Agents and Surveyors; after qualifying as a Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution entered the Great Northern Railway (Surveyors' Department); Land Agent to G.E. Railway, 1909; Assistant to the General Manager, 1915; Secretary to the Company, 1916; Acting General Manager, 1918; Assistant General Manager, 1919; Divisional General Manager, Southern Area L. and N.E. Railway, 1922; now retired, and practising as a Surveyor in partnership with Daniel Watney and Sons, 4A Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 2883. *Address:* 47 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4461. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARODI, Ernest Victor; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Richard E. Parodi, Gibraltar; *m.* 1910, Cleo, *e. d.* of late William John Peacock, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Solicitor-General of Northern Nigeria, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court, Northern Nigeria, 1910-13; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Sierra Leone and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate, 1913; acted on various occasions as Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1903-8; as Chief Justice, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; and as Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1913-21.

PARR, Cecil William Chase, C.M.G. 1923; O.B.E.; *s.* of late Harington Welford Parr, Colonial Civil Service, of Titchfield, Hants. Entered Federated Malay Civil States Service, 1889; Acting Agent, Malay States Information Agency, 1912; Governor of British North Borneo, 1913-15; British Resident, Pahang, 1916; Perak, F.M.S., 1921; served with Remounts in France, 1915; Major in Malay States Volunteers; raised and trained a corps (O.B.E.) *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting.

PARR, Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase), Foundress of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies; *b.* Harrow on the Hill, 5 July 1874; *e. c.* of Charles Chase Parr. *Educ.:* Holy Child Convent, Cavendish Square, W. Organised the Catholic Children's Crusade for Cardinal Vaughan; is owner of a Catholic chapel on Dartmoor with full privileges, and is sole organiser of the Crusade for Chastity, which numbers among its members some of the most distinguished civilians, clergy, and officers in the Empire; Member of the Society of Authors, London. *Publications:* A Red-Handed Saint; A White-Handed Saint; My Heaven in Devon; Back Slum Idylls; The Little Cardinal; A Book of Answered Prayers; Daily Praise; Pearl, under real name; Through a Dartmoor Window; The Heart of the Moor; The Dartmoor Window Again; Gorseblossoms from Dartmoor; Pages of Peace from Dartmoor; Completed Tales of my Knights and Ladies; White Knights on Dartmoor; Lady Avis Trewithen; Lady Agatha; A Dartmoor Galahad; Patricia Lancaster's Revenge, 1928; The Twelfth an Amethyst, 1929; Dartmoor Snapshots, 1931, under pseudonym; (from author only); The Cry for a Heart; The Passing of the Rainbow Maker; The Voice of the River (Children's Book). *Recreation:* flower gardening. *Address:* Venton House, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Widecombe 217.

PARR, Raymond Cecil; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Cecil F. Parr of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts, and Amy Dimsdale, *d.* of 6th Baron Dimsdale; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bapst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1908; appointed to Cairo, 1909; transferred to Paris, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1911; transferred to Rome, 1913; Rio de Janeiro, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1919; 1st Secretary, 1920; transferred to Copenhagen, 1920; First Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, 1924-27; Counsellor of Embassy, 1927; Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, Persia, 1927-31; acted at various times as Chargé d'Affaires in last four posts; retired, 1935. *Address:* Old Dove House, near Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* St. James's.

PARR, Roger Charlton, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Lady Julian Mary Jocelyn, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Lieut. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1905. *Heir: s.* Henry Charlton Parr [*m.* 1st, 1928, Elinor (divorced, 1934), *d.* of late Sir Archer Croft, 10th Bt.; 2nd, 1935, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Fripp]. *Address:* Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington. *T.:* Grappenhall 8; The Weir, Hereford. *T.:* Bridge Sollars 29. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.E., Royal Auto.

PARRISH, Anne (Mrs. Josiah Titzell), writer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A; *d.* of Thomas Clarkson Parrish and Anne Lodge; *m.* 1st, Charles Albert Corliss (*d.* 1936); 2nd, 1938, Josiah Titzell. *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* with Dillwyn Parrish (brother) wrote Knee High to a Grasshopper, 1923; Dream Coach, 1924, illustrated by ourselves; and Lustres, 1924; alone wrote A Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor, 1925 (winner of Harper Prize); Tomorrow Morning, 1927; All Kneeling, 1928; The Methodist Faun, 1929; Floating Island, 1930 (wrote and illustrated); Loads of Love, 1932; Sea Level, 1934; Golden Wedding, 1936; Mr. Despondency's Daughter, 1938. *Recreations:*

France; also Memorials to Sir William Ramsay, Glasgow University; Dr. Hunter, Trinity Church, Glasgow; Dr. McEwen, Claremont Church, Glasgow; Dr. Barrett, Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Dr. Corbett, Camphill Church) Glasgow; Statue to Lord Lister, Kelvingrove, Glasgow; War Memorial to 51st (Highland) Division, Beaumont Hamel, France; Memorial to Sir William McEwen, Erskine Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Arts.

PAULIN, Lt.-Col. Stanley, D.S.O. 1919, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., General Practice Medicine and Surgery, Vancouver, B.C. since 1910; District Medical Officer Canadian National Railway; retired list Canadian Militia; *b.* Arthur, Ontario, 17 June 1878; *s.* of George Paulin and Maria Alice Phillips; *m.* 1911, Alice Ione Marquis, Kansas City; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Harriston, Ont.; University of Toronto; London Hospital, M.B. 1898; M.D. 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1907. Practice of Medicine in Ontario till 1906; practised Kansas City, Missouri, 1908-10; affiliated with Militia of Canada, 1903-7, and since 1911; Canadian Expeditionary Forces 1916-19 with 13th Canadian Field Ambulance as Major, then commanding 11th Canadian Field Ambulance, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, two medals). *Address:* 1916 11th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Marine 1020, Bayview 1014.

PAULL, Gilbert James, K.C. 1939; J.P.; Deputy Chairman East Sussex Quarter Sessions; *b.* 13 April 1896; *s.* of Alan Paull, F.S.I., J.P.; *m.* 1922, Maud Winifred, *d.* of James Harris, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE; *see* Duncombe, Sir Everard.

PAUS, Christopher L., C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1909, D. Resch Knudsen. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Commercial Attaché at H.M. Legation, Oslo, 1914; Commercial Diplomatic Secretary at Oslo, 1919-39; Commercial Counsellor at Oslo, 1939-40; retired, 1941. *Address:* c/o Department of Overseas Trade, London.

PAVIERE, Sydney Herbert, F.S.A., A.R.D.S.; Art Director and Curator, Harris Museum and Art Gallery, Preston; Art Adviser to Bury and Chorley Corporations; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Frederick Leslie Pavière and Edith Mary Hughes; *m.* 1915, Gladys Ruth Mary Cronk. *Educ.:* Oxford. Assistant to Secretary, Oxford University Museum, 1905-12; Assistant Curator, Maidstone Museum and Art Gallery, 1912-16; Fine Art Valuer, with Hurcomb and Wm. Whiteley Ltd., 1921; Assistant Curator, Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight, 1922-23; Art Secretary and Curator of Private Collections, to 1st Viscount Leverhulme; Hon. Member, Kent Numismatic Society; Member, Oxford Art Society; Lecturer, Adult Education Centres for Lancashire County Council, and Workers' Educational Association; Member, Ribchester Museum Committee; Leverhulme Research Grant 1937; Exhibitor (water colours and etchings) Royal Hibernian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Grosvenor, Alpine Club, Faculty of Arts, etc., Galleries, London, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; works reproduced in Colour Magazine, The Studio, Illustrated London News, Review of Reviews, The Observer, etc. *Publications:* Monograph on the Devis' Family of Painters, Walpole Society Volume, 1937; Catalogues, Forewords, Guides; Contributor to The Times, The Observer, Country Life, The Antique Collector, Drawing and Design, Lancashire Daily Post, Northern Daily Telegraph, Bookman's Journal, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and lecturing. *Address:* 6 Camden Place, Preston, Lancs. *T.:* Preston 3391. *Club:* Print Collector's.

PAVRY, Faredun Cursetji, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* June 1877; *m.* Kathleen McCarthy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cooper's Hill (Fellow). Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1926-32; sometime Member Railway Board, India. *Address:* Mayfield, Millbrook, Jersey.

PAVY, Emily Dorothea, C.B.E. 1917; B.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); *d.* of Cornelius Proud; *m.* Gordon A. Pavy, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and London. South Australian Spence Scholar, 1913; Welfare Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Lecturer University of Adelaide. *Publication:* Welfare Work, 1916. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia.

PAWAN, Joseph Lennox; Government Bacteriologist, Trinidad; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I. 6 Sep. 1887. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Trinidad; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.); University College, London (D.P.H.); Germany. *Publications:* A new Medium for the differentiation of B. Coli in water analysis; The Type of Tubercle Bacillus in Human Sputa in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in Trinidad; A comparative study of Sodium Citrate and Tartrate in the differentiation of B. Coli in water analysis; some aspects of the Colon Group of Organisms with special reference to the Water Supplies of Trinidad; An Outbreak of Rabies in Trinidad without history of bites and with symptoms of an Acute Ascending Myelitis; A Further Account of the Trinidad Outbreak of Acute Rabic-Myelitis—Histology of the Experimental Disease; The Serum Calcium of the Inhabitants of Trinidad; The transmission of paralytic rabies in Trinidad by the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus murinus); Rabies in the vampire bat with special reference to the clinical course and the latency of infection. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

PAWLE, Brigadier Hanbury, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E 1919; D.L. Herts.; Director McMullen and Sons Ltd., Hertford; *b.* 7 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late G. S. Pawle, D.L., of Widford, Ware, Herts; *m.* 1915, Mary Cecil, *d.* of N. J. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., D.L., of the Knoll, Derby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge. Member of Stock Exchange, 1912-14; France, 1914-18, Hertfordshire Regt. till 1916, transferred Royal Berkshire Regt.; Foreign Service, Mesopotamia, Persia and India till 1924; left Royal Berkshire Regt. to command the Hertfordshire Regt. 1930. Commanded 161st Infantry Bde. T.A., 1938; 202 Inf. Bde., 2940. *Publications:* The Sacred Trust, 1930; Tactical Exercises, 1939. *Address:* Widford, Ware, Herts *T.:* Much Hadham 167. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAWSON, Albert Guy, C.M.G. 1935; Secretary, International Rubber Regulation Committee, since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of Albert Henry and Alice Sarah Pawson; *m.* 1917, Helen Humphrey Lawson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of History; joined Sudan Political Service, 1911; Governor, White Nile Province, 1927-31; Governor, Upper Nile Province, 1931-34. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, tennis, Oxford Cricket Blue 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911, Captain 1910. *Address:* Petre's Field, Penshurst, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 341. *Club:* Conservative.

PAWSON, William Hargrave Trotter; *b.* 10 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late William Hargrave Pawson and Hon. Emily Violet (who *m.* 2nd, 1896, late John Howard, M.P.), *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1902, Violet Margaret (who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Henry Talbot Watson), *e. d.* of Capt. John Francis Upton Gaskell, of East Brent Manor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. Northumberland Imp. Yeo. and Lieut. 7th Batt. King's R. Rifle Corps; temp. Lieut. Reserve Regt.

See also Earl of Guilford.

PAYEN-PAYNE, de Vincheles; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Bertrand Payen-Payne; *m.* Marguerite Berthe, *d.* of Alfred Couderc; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; University College, London. Assist. Master King's

Barrister-at-law. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Trebarwith, 2 Keswick Road, Boscombe. *Club:* Boscombe.

PARRY, Henry Wynn, K.C. 1936; Deputy Chairman, Board of Referees; *b.* 15 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Robert Henry Parry, F.R.C.S.E. and Margaret Whigham Lorimer; *m.* 1930, Catherine Louise Holliday. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-19, Worcestershire Regiment; War of 1939-40, Royal Artillery; B.A. Jurisprudence, 1921; M.A., 1925; B.C.L., 1922; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn. *T.:* Holborn 3083. Hatching Green Lodge, Hatching Green, near Harpenden, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Harpenden 262. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PARRY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Herbert Lyell, C.B. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. Parry, Chester; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Ethel, *d* of R. Parnall, Glan-Mor, Newport, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Aldermaston, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 64.

PARRY, Air Vice-Marshal Rey Griffith, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1915; D.I.C., A.F.R. Ae.S.; R.A.F.; late Royal Navy; Air Officer i/c Administration, Technical Training Command R.A.F. since 1941; *b.* 7 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late W. Griffith-Parry; *m.* 1920, Joan Brunner, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Major T. W. Buckley, of Clopton Manor, Kettering; two *d.* Entered H.M. Navy, 1905; Eng.-Lieut. 1911; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O. for services in H.M.S. Inflexible when she was struck by a mine); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), 1917; Eng.-Lieut. Commander, 1919; granted permanent commission as Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Commander, 1929; Group Captain, 1935; Air Commodore, 1938; Air Vice-Marshal (acting), 1939. *Address:* R.A.F., Wantage Hall, Reading, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

PARRY, Robert Hughes, M.D. (Lond), B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H., Principal Medical Officer to the Bristol City Council; Medical Officer of Health for the City and Port of Bristol and School Medical Officer; Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of Bristol; Internal Examiner in Public Health to University of Bristol; *b.* 3 Nov. 1895; *s.* of J. Hughes Parry, J.P., Penllwyn, Pwllheli, and Anne Hughes, Cwmcoryn, Carnarvons; *m.* Elsie Joan Williams, L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pwllheli (Chairman Scholar); University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of London, The Middlesex Hospital (Lyell Scholar and Gold Medallist, Junior Broderip Scholar). Lieut. R.A.F. M.S.; House Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Casualty Medical Officer, The Middlesex Hospital; Assistant to Professor of Experimental Pathology at the Middlesex Cancer Hospital, London, 1922-1924; Assistant School Medical Officer, 1924, and Chief Assistant Medical Officer of Health, 1928-30, Bristol. *Publications:* On Immunity Reactions to Jensen's Rat Sarcoma; various publications with Professor Lazarus Barlow in Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1923-24; The Basis in Experimental Pathology for Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease, Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1914; Cancer as a Public Health Problem, presidential address, West of England branch Society of M.O.H., Public Health, Feb. 1933. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 15 Downs Park West, Bristol.

PARRY, Commodore W. E., C.B. 1939; Commodore Commanding New Zealand Squadron and First Naval Member of N.Z. Naval Board since 1940; *b.* 8 April 1893; *s.* of late Sir Sydney Parry, K.B.E., C.B. *m.* 1922, Maude Mary Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* (twins). *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined R.N., 1905; Lieutenant, 1914; served afloat throughout War of 1914-18; Captain, 1934; Commanded Anti-Submarine Establishment (H.M.S. Osprey), 1936-37; Imperial Defence Course, 1938; Lent to New Zealand Division, in Command of H.M.S. Achilles, 1939; Commanded H.M.S. Achilles in Battle of River Plate, 13 December 1939 (C.B.). *Address:* Navy Office, Wellington, N.Z.

PARRY, Hon. William Edward, Minister of Internal Affairs since 1935; and Minister of Social Security, New Zealand M.P.; for Auckland Central since 1919; *b.* at Orange, New South Wales, 1878; *m.* Georgina Fowke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, New South Wales. Was a miner in early life; arrived in New Zealand about 1906 and was for three years in the Waihi Mines; President of the Waihi Miners' Union at the time of the strike, 1913; a Workers' Inspector and a member of the Royal Commission on Mines, in 1911; on executive of N.Z. Federation of Labour, and Vice-President until formation of the United Federation of Labour in 1913; on executive of the Social Democratic Party; an Organiser of the United Flax-workers' Union in Manawatu to 1914; Secretary of the Coal Miners' Federation in 1918; executive of the N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and physical culture; was a noted cyclist in early life. *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-666, and 45-905.

PARRY-CROOKE; *see* Crooke.

PARRY-EVANS, Canon Adolphus Benjamin, Vicar of St. Andrew, Auckland; Rural Dean of Auckland; Hon. Canon of Durham; Proctor in Convocation since 1937; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Major Samuel Evans; *m.* Hon. Sarah James (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Lord Northbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; B.A. London; A.K.C., King's College, London. Curate of St. John, Drury Lane, W.C.; St. Stephen, E. Twickenham; St. John, Windsor; Vicar of Uttoxeter, N. Staffs; St. Michael, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bishop Auckland.

PARRY-JONES, Lt.-Col. Montagu Martindale, M.C.; p.s.c.; commanding 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers since 1936; *b.* 24 March 1888; *s.* of Philip Parry-Jones, Valparaiso and Maude Martindale; *m.* 1918, Mary Vernon Adelaide, *d.* of Sir Erasmus Borrowes, 9th Bt. of Gilltown and Barretstown Castle, Co. Kildare; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., Hist. Tripos; Staff College, Camberley. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 2nd Lieut. 1911; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1936; Brig.-Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O., France, 1917-19; Brig.-Major, Ireland, 1919-20; employed under F.O. (East Prussia), 1920; Brigade-Major, Southern Command, England, 1921-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; G.S.O.3 W.O., 1925-26; G.S.O.2 W.O., 1926-27; Military Attaché, Budapest, Vienna, Berne, 1927-29; Military Attaché, Madrid and Lisbon, 1931-33; served France and Belgium, 1914-15, and 1916-18 (despatches twice, medals, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARRY-WILLIAMS, Thomas Herbert, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg); Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1920; *s.* of late Henry and Ann Parry-Williams, Schoolhouse, Rhyd Ddu, Caernarvonshire. *Educ.:* Portmadoc County Intermediate School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford; University of Freiburg; Sorbonne and École des Hautes Études, University of Paris. Fellow of University of Wales, 1911-14; Member of Staff, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1914-19; Member of University of Wales Press Board, Board of Celtic Studies and Court; Member of Council of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; National Eisteddfod Chair

PAYNE, Hon. Herbert James Mockford; Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, 1920-38; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 17 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Henry and Hannah Payne, Hobart; *m.* 1st, Annie, *e. d.* of Joshua Stones, Ludfordville, Ulverstone, Tasmania; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance Evelyn, *y. d.* of Robert Rogers, St. Mervyns, Coburg, Victoria. *Educ.:* Central State School, Hobart. Entered Parliament as Member for Burnie, 1903; re-elected, 1906; Member for Darwin, 1909-19; Chairman of Committees, 1909-12; Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Railways, Tasmania, 1912-14; J.P. Tasmania; many years actively engaged in Friendly Society's work; is P.P.G.M. of Manchester Unity, I.O.O.F. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 101 The Grove, Coburg, Victoria.
See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Payne.

PAYNE, Captain John Edward Lennard, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; On Senior Staff, B.B.C., since 1935; *s.* of Rev. Charles Lennard Payne, late of Great Loyes Hall, Terling, Essex, and Kate Egar, *d.* of Mr. Justice Hayward; *m.* 1915, Julia Florence Rousham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; S. George's, Harpenden; Switzerland; Germany. Artist and Schoolmaster; joined army Aug. 1914; Retired May 1920; served European War, Ypres, Somme, Messines, etc., Duke of Wellington's Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., and Bar, despatches and foreign decorations). *Address:* 24 Oaklands Avenue, Harborne, Birmingham, 17.

PAYNE, Rev. Canon Julius Delmege; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. S. W. Payne, R.N., Rector of Delamere, and Julia Florence, *d.* of Julius Delmege. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. (Head Monitor, 1888-89); St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1891; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1893; 2nd Class Hon. Theol., 1894; Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1894-98; of Delamere, 1898-1903; Vicar of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, Oxon, 1903-40; Rural Dean of Chipping Norton, 1917-40; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929-40. *Publications:* An Historical Survey of the English Bible, 1911; History of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, 1935. *Address:* c/o Charlbury Vicarage, Oxfordshire.

PAYNE, Lt.-Col. Leslie Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Superintendent and Secretary, Tasmanian Institution for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb; J.P., Hobart; *b.* Burnie, Tasmania, 5 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Hon. H. J. M. Payne, *q.v.*; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of late Andrew Bessell, Railway Department, Tasmania; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War with Australian Imperial Forces, France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Member for Denison in Tasmanian House of Assembly, 1924-25; Lt.-Col. commanding 40th Battalion Infantry, Australian Military Forces, 1922-27; Unattached List, Australian Military Forces, 1927; Reserve of Officers, A.M.F., 1932. *Address:* Gordon Avenue, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

PAYNE Major Robert Leslie, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 7 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Lilian Mary, *d.* of Thomas Duncan. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1916; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ardnageena, Broadstairs.

PAYNE, Dr. Sylvia May, C.B.E. 1918; Consulting Physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1880; *d.* of late Rev. E. W. Moore, Wimbledon and Stoke Doyle, Northants; *m.* 1908, John Ernest Payne, F.R.C.S., *s.* of late John Payne, Park Grange, Sevenoaks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Westfield College (London University); London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.B.B.S., London, 1906; House Surgeon and Assistant Anæsthetist Royal Free Hospital, 1907-8; Commandant and Medical Officer in charge of Torquay Red Cross Hospitals, 1914-18; Physician to London Clinic of Psycho-Analysis, 1926; Hon. Secretary to Institute of Psycho-Analysis, 1929, Hon. Training Secretary, 1939; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of International Psycho-Analytical Society and the British Psychological Society (Medical Section; Hon. Joint Secretary, 1935, Chairman, 1936). *Publications:* Observations on The Formation and Function of the Super-Ego in Normal and Abnormal Psychological States, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. vii., Part I., 1927; The Myth of the Barnacle Goose, The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, Vol. x., Parts 2 and 3, 1929; A Conception of Femininity, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. xv., Part 1, 1935; Post-war Activities and the Advance of Psychotherapy, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. xvi., Part I., 1936. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4787. *Club:* University Women's.

PAYNE, Walter, O.B.E.; *b.* London; *s.* of late George Adney Payne; *m.* 1933, Claire Beatrice, *d.* of late Ida and Mor Wisinger, Budapest. *Educ.:* City of London School; Heidelberg University. Barrister, Middle Temple; Chartered Accountant; Chairman and Managing Director, London Pavilion, Ltd.; Variety Theatres Consolidated, Ltd.; Director of Moss Empires, Ltd.; Chairman Theatre Royal Drury Lane, Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Society of West End Theatre Managers; (Pres. 1923-40); Vice-Chairman London Theatre Council; Director Outside Organisation and Munitions' Tribunals, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chief Resettlement Officer, London and South of England Demobilisation and Resettlement Department, 1918-19; Deputy-Controller, Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Dept., 1919-20. *Recreations:* golf, riding, the theatre. *Address:* Cranbourn Mansions, Cranbourn Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savile, Bath.

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir John; *see* Gallwey.

PAYNTER, Col. Camborne Haweis, *b.* 1864; *m.* 1904, Ethel (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Sir Edgcombe Venning; one *d.* High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1929; Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1889-90; Major 6th Dragoons, 1899-1901. *Address:* Boskenna, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Buryan 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNTER, Rev. Francis Samuel, M.A.; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922-40, Canon Emeritus since 1940; *b.* 18 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. F. Paynter, of Stoke Hill, Guildford; *m.* Helen Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. J. B. Cane, Rector of Tattingstone; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest-in-charge of Dittisham, Devon, 1892-3; Vicar of Spondon, Derbyshire, 1893-97; Rector of Springfield, Essex, 1897-1929; Surrogate, 1919; Rural Dean of Chelmsford, 1917-35. *Address:* 3 Bentley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4598. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PAYNTER, Brig.-Gen. George Camborne Beauclerk, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1930; D.S.O. 1914; a Groom-in-Waiting to the King, since 1933; an Equerry in Ordinary to the King, 1927-30; an Extra Equerry since 1930; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1921, Alba, *d.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Scots Guards, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; King's Messenger since Sept. 1939; Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class. *Address:* Eaton Grange, Grantham. *T.A.:* Knipton 43; Suisgill, Kildonan, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

PAYNTER, Col. William Pattinson, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late J. de C. Paynter, Alnwick; *m.* Emma Laura, 2nd *d.* of late James McCutcheon; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, 1914 star, two medals); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Chavenage Farm House, Tetbury, Glos.

de Forest Brush; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Union Theological Seminary, N.Y.; Univ. of Berlin; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Hon. D.D. Pac. Sch. Rel.; Yale; Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; LL.D., University of California; Assistant, Grace Church, N.Y., 1894-95; Rector, Trinity Church, Menlo Park, California, 1896-1900; St. Matthew's San Mateo, 1900-1904; St. Mark's, Berkeley, 1904-19; Bishop Coadjutor of California, 1919; Bishop of California, 1924-40; Instructor in Philosophy Stanford University, 1897-1902; Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, Church Divinity School of the Pacific; Chairman, Earthquake Relief Com., Berkeley, 1906; Pres. War Work Council, 1917-18; Trustee, Deaconess Training School, Mills College, Church Div. School of the Pacific, etc.; Delegate to Faith and Order Conference, Lausanne, 1927, Edinburgh, 1937; Chairman Liturgical Commission Prot. Episcopal Church; Commission on Approaches to Unity; member of various others; President Church League for Industrial Democracy; Vice-Chairman American Civil Liberties Union. *Publications:* What is the Christian Religion; The American Prayer Book (with B. H. Jones); essays, sermons and contributions to various books such as Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 2901 Broderick Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Club:* University, San Francisco.

PARSONS, Frank Bett, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician; Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital Cambridge and Papworth Village Settlement; *b.* 29 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Stephen Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1927, E. W. Sabberton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough Downing College, Cambridge; St Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident Medical Officer, Maida Vale Hospital; Hon. Secretary Section of Anæsthesia, British Medical Association 1930 and 1932; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 56 Trumpington Street, Cambridge; 77 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2679.

PARSONS, Frederick Gymer, D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S., F.S.A.; Research Fellow in Anthropology at St. Thomas's Hospital; late Professor of Anatomy, University of London; Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital and at Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 1863; *m.* Mary Parker (*d.* 1915); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Demonstrator and Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer at London School of Medicine for Women; Hunterian Professor at Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, London, Birmingham, National University of Ireland, University of Wales, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Apothecaries Hall, and other bodies; President Anatomical Society; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; President Section H British Association. *Publications:* Practical Anatomy, 1912; The Earlier Inhabitants of London, 1927; The History of St. Thomas's Hospital, vol. i. 1932; vol. ii. 1934; vol. iii. 1936; thirty articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; over sixty papers on anatomical, anthropological, and zoological subjects. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Orchard Cross, Whiteleaf, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Hon. Geoffry Lawrence; *b.* 1874; *s.* of 4th Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1911, Margaret Betty, *e. d.* of Sir J. E. Gladstone, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. J.P. County of Southampton, 1919; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne. *Publication:* (edited) Scientific Papers and Addresses of the Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons, 1935. *Address:* The Manor House, Froyle, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 35. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Hon. Sir (Herbert) Angas, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1921; *Senior Puisne Judge* since 1927; Order of Merit of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921; K.C. 1916; *b.* North Adelaide, 23 May 1872; *e. s.* of late Hon. John Langdon Parsons, formerly Minister of Education of South Australia, Government Resident of Northern Territory and Member of Parliament of South Australia, and Rosetta, *g.d.* of George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia; *m.* 1900, Mary Elsie, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Roseworthy Agricultural College; University of Adelaide (LL.B., 1897). Barrister, South Australia, 1897; Attorney-General of South Australia and Minister of Education, 1914; Member South Australian House of Assembly, 1912-14, 1918-20; *Acting* Chief Justice, 1935-1936, and on occasions Deputy Governor of South Australia; Warden of the Senate and Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide; President Royal Society of St. George (South Australian Branch), 1922-25; Commissioner representing S.A. at the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908; sometime Member of the Council of the South Australian Law Society; President of the Automobile Association of S.A., 1910-21; President of the Good Roads Association of S.A., 1913-21; President League of Empire (South Australian Branch), 1920-21; Hon. Consul for Japan in S.A, 1903-21. *Address:* Bonython, East Terrace, Adelaide, Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PARSONS, Sir John Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; President, Royal Society of Medicine, 1936; Fellow of University College, London; temp. Col., A.M.S.; Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910; on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913; on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, Ministry of Health, 1920; Glass-workers Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906; Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919; Advisory Medical Council, Admiralty, 1922; Member of Medical Research Council, 1928-32; Chairman of Committee on Eyestrains in Cinemas, Illuminating Engineering Society, 1919; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* The Pathology of the Eye, 4 vols.; Diseases of the Eye, 10th edition, 1941; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 1901; Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision, 2nd edition, 1924; Mind and the Nation, 1918; Introduction to the Theory of Perception, 1927; etc. *Address:* Roughstones, Far Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52421. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, John Randal; Chairman Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and *g.s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1909, Hon. Alice Esmeralda, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill. *Educ.:* Wellington (King's Gold Medal); Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. In business in Canada, 1910-14; served Russia 1915-18, Flag Lieut. to Admiral Phillimore attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters 1915-16; Assistant Naval Attaché, Petrograd 1917; Naval Attaché 1917-18; 3rd Class Order of St. Anne; 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* Fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Little Gillions, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2021. *Clubs:* Travellers', City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PARSONS, Colonel John William, D.S.O. 1917, V.D., Reserve of Officers, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 12 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Parsons; *m.* 1909, Ethel Ann Roads; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School. A.I.F. 1915-19; rose to rank of Lieut.-Col.; joined Mounted Rifles 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Represented S.A. at King Edward's Coronation 1902; Second Lieutenant

PEACOCK, Ralph, portrait painter; *m.* Edith; *d.* of James Brignall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (gold medal, Creswick, and other prizes). Exhibited at Royal Academy. Works at permanent exhibitions: Tate Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, National Galleries of Perth, Adelaide, and Durban: medals at Paris and Vienna. *Address:* The Gate House, Ellerton Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1546. *Club:* Arts.
See also Roydon Peacock.

PEACOCK, Ronald, M.A. (Leeds), Dr. Phil. (Marburg); Professor of German Language and Literature, University of Leeds, since 1939; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *s.* of Arthur Lorenzo and Elizabeth Peacock; *m.* 1933, Ilse Gertrud Eva, *d.* of Geheimer Oberregierungsrat Paul Freiwald; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Universities of Leeds, Berlin, Innsbruck, Marburg. Assistant Lecturer in German, University of Leeds, 1931-38, Lecturer 1938-39. *Publications:* The Great War in German Lyrical Poetry, 1934; Das Leitmotiv bei Thomas Mann, 1934; Hölderlin, 1938; Various studies in German literature contributed to reviews and periodicals. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

PEACOCK, Roydon, Assistant Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. George's Hospital, S.W.1; Assistant Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Golden Square, W.1; Senior Laryngologist, King Edward's Memorial Hospital, Ealing; *b.* 5 Sept. 1902; *s.* of Ralph Peacock, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, University Entrance Schol.; Brackenbury Prize, Allingham Scholar. F.R.C.S. (Eng.); B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); 1st Class Hons. Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge; late Surgeon in charge of Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland Road; late Aural Surgeon to Maida Vale Hospital for nervous diseases. *Publications:* Alcoholic Labyrinthine Injection through the oval window in the treatment of aural vertigo, Lancet, Feb. 1938; Meniere's Syndrome, an observation, Lancet, Dec. 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* R.A.M.C., 34th General Hospital, Hatfield. *Club:* United University.

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 24 May 1871; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Irene Cynthia Humphreys, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Thomas and Mrs. Le Mesurier. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Resident Councillor and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1908-30; Treasurer to Prince of Wales, 1910-15; Member of Prince of Wales' Council, 1910-30; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, 1930-34. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEACOCK, W. Arthur; Editor Trade Unionist; Secretary-Manager National T.U. Club; Editor of The Clarion 1927-30, New Nation, 1931-34; journalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1905. *Educ.:* Reay Central School, Kennington. Established Young Labour League, 1921, and acted as its General Secretary until 1924, when merged into Labour Party machinery; Member London Labour Party Young People's Advisory Committee, 1924; joined Clarion Staff, 1925; Member of London Clarion Fellowship Committee, 1926-31; Co-opted Member of Labour Party League of Youth National Committee since 1929; Chairman, National Clarion Fellowship, 1931-34. *Publications:* Tom Mann: Militant Trade Unionist, 1932; various pamphlets; contributor to various periodicals and newspapers, specialising in literary criticism. *Recreations:* archæology, music. *Address:* Central House, 12 Great Newport Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 1619. *Club:* National Trade Union.

PEACOCK, Rev. Canon Wilfrid Morgan, M.A.; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, since 1932; serving as Adjutant to Royal West African Frontier Force, at Kano, N. Nigeria, West Africa, since 1941; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Peacock, M.A., Vicar of Woodlands St. Mary, Lambourn, Berkshire; *m.* 1913, Adela Marian, *y. d.* of Arthur Rutter, Mon Abri, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate, St. Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester, 1913-14; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1914-19, Captain (wounded); Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1919; Aldenham School, 1919; Cheltenham College, 1919-22; Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, 1922-26; Principal of King's College, Lagos, West Africa, 1926-31; Canon Christchurch Cathedral, Lagos, 1929; Hon. Canon, 1931. *Address:* King Alfred's School, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 61.

PEACOCK, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934; M.B., B.S. Durh.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; D.P.H. Camb.; D.T.M. and H. Eng.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of William and Margaret Peacock; *m.* 1911, Mary Hamilton, *d.* of Dr. Ernest Tredinnick, Craven Arms, Shropshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Darlington Grammar School; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. West African Medical Staff (Southern Nigeria), 1910; Temporary Captain in Army (General List), 1915-16; seconded as Temporary Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1916; Capt. 1917; Acting Major, 1918-19; Active service in Cameroons and with British Salonika Force, 80th Field Ambulance 26th Division (despatches twice, Order of St. Sava, Fifth Class); Senior Sanitary Officer, Sierra Leone, 1919; Deputy Director of Sanitary Service, Sierra Leone, 1926; Deputy Director of Health Service, Nigeria, 1930; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Fracture of the Os Calcis, 1909; (with D. B. Blacklock) Destruction of Rats by Exhaust Gas (Lancet, 1924). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* West Leigh, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 178.

PEACOCKE, Emilie Hawkes, Daily Telegraph and Morning Post since 1928; *b.* 1883; *er. d.* of late John Marshall, Editor and co-proprietor, Northern Echo, Darlington; *m.* 1909, late Herbert Peacocke, journalist; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Trained at Northern Echo, 1899; Reporter: Daily Express, 1904; Tribune, 1906; Daily Mail, 1908; Ministry of Information, 1918; Daily Express Feature and Woman's Page, 1918-28; Member Journalism Committee, University of London; Member of Livery of Stationers and Newspaper Makers Co.; Fellow Institute of Journalists. *Publication:* Writing For Women, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, theatre, cookery. *Address:* 3 Stone Villas, Camberwell Grove, S.E.5. *T.:* Rodney 3977. *Club:* Women's Provisional.

PEACOCKE, Rt. Rev. J. I.; *see* Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of.

PEAKE, Charles Brinsley Pemberton, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; Counsellor in Diplomatic Service; Head of News Dept. of Foreign Office, and Chief Press Adviser, Ministry of Information, since 1939; Temporarily attached to Viscount Halifax as Personal Assistant in Washington since 1941; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of Colonel W. P. Peake, Hildenborough, Kent; *m.* 1926, Catherine, *e. d.* of W. G. Knight, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1921). Served in army, 1914-18, Capt. Leicestershire Regt. (M.C. despatches); Capt. P.A.O. Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1919-29; entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; 3rd Secretary, 1922; 2nd Secretary, 1925; 1st Secretary, 1934; Counsellor of Embassy, 1939; has served in Sofia, Constantinople, Tokyo, Berne and Paris; Assistant Missioner, Magdalen College Mission, 1921. *Recreations:* rowing and archæology. *Address:* 30 Chester Square, S.W.1; Woodland Rise, Reigate. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

PEAKE, Frederick Gerard, C.M.G. 1939; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Commanding Arab Legion and Director of Public Security, Transjordan; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Walter Ancell Peake, D.S.O., of Burrough, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1937, Elspeth Maclean, *yr. d.* of late

1886; *s.* of Alfred Partington and Mary Agnes Partington; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Buckley, Chester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; University of Berlin. University Scholar and Beyer Fellow of Manchester University, 1910-11; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Research at the Universities of Manchester and Berlin, 1909-13; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Manchester; served in the Army, and conducted special researches in Applied Chemistry for the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students; Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry, 1935; A Short History of Chemistry, 1937; A College Course of Inorganic Chemistry, 1939; and other books; papers in Transactions of Faraday Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other journals. *Address:* 81 Barn Hill, Wembley, Mx. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTINGTON, Wilfred; author and journalist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1919; one *d.*; divorced 1935. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Bombay Gazette, 1912-14; Editor, The Bookman's Journal, 1919-1931; Conributed Rare Book Section of the American Bookman, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Private Letter-Books of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Sir Walter's Post-Bag, 1932; The Waverley Pageant 1932 (with Hugh Walpole); Echoes of the Eighties; Smoke Rings and Roundelays; Famous Stories of Five Centuries, 1934; Thomas James Wise in the Original Cloth, 1939; several pamphlets; much bibliographical work. *Recreations:* friendship, walking, talking and collecting books and objets d'art.

PARTRIDGE, Rev. Archibald Harry; Vicar of All Saints, Moulton, *nr.* Spalding, since 1939; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 17 April 1886. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A.; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Canterbury Cathedral; Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1929; Rector of Bletchley Bucks and Rural Dean of Bletchley, 1934-39. *Address:* The Vicarage, Moulton, *nr.* Spalding, Lincs.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; artist; principal cartoonist, Punch; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Partridge, F.R.S., President Coll. of Surgeons, Prof. of Anatomy to Royal Academy, etc., whose brother, John Partridge, was Portrait Painter Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Lydia Faith Harvey. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. Stained-glass designing and decorative painting, 1880-84; worked for press and book illustration from 1884 to present time; joined staff of Punch, 1891. Paints occasionally in oil, water, and pastel; ex-member of Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours and the New English Art Club; was at one time on the stage. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5808. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTRIDGE, E.H., M.A.; Headmaster, Giggleswick School; *b.* 24 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Edwin Partridge, Derby; *m.* 1927, Brenda de Mestre, *d.* of late Admiral J. de M. Hutchison, C.M.G., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Rossall (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar); 2nd Class Hons. Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Classical VI Form Master, Wellington College, 1924-31. *Address:* Giggleswick School, Settle, Yorks. *T.:* Settle 3145. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PARTRIDGE, Eric Honeywood; Author; *b.* Waimata Valley, Gisborne, New Zealand, 1894; *s.* of John and Ethel Partridge; *m.* 1925, Agnes Vye-Parminter; one *d.* *Educ.:* T.G.S.; Queensland and Oxford Universities. School-teacher, 1910-13; held Scholarship at Queensland University in 1914, 1919-21; private in Australian infantry, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Western Front (wounded); Queensland Travelling Fellow at Oxford, 1921-23 (B.Litt. in Anglo-French Literature); Master at Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, Jan.-July 1925; lecturer in English literature at Manchester and London Universities, 1925-27; founder and managing director of the Scholartis Press, 1927-31, carried on by Wilson Benington until Nov. 1935; 1932 onwards, author, mostly as student and lexicographer of non-Standard English, but with no intention (D.V.) of remaining one for the rest of his life; until 1940, working on a dictionary of the language of the underworld among the English speaking peoples; then private, afterwards officer, in Army. *Publications:* The French Romantics' Knowledge of English Literature; Eighteenth Century English Romantic Poetry; A Book of English Prose: 1700-1914; The Poems of Cuthbert Shaw and Thomas Russell; Glimpses (short stories); Three Personal Records of the War (with R. H. Mottram and John Easton); Songs and Slang of the British Soldier (with John Brophy); The Scene is Changed (a novel); annotated edition of Grose's Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue; Slang To-day and Yesterday: a History and a Study; Words, Words, Words!; Name This Child: a Pleasant Dictionary of Christian Names; A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English; A Covey of Partridge: an Anthology; The World of Words: an Introduction to Language in General and to English and American in Particular; For these Few Minutes: Almost an Anthology; A Dictionary of Clichés; A New Testament Word-Book; Usage and Abusage: A Guide to Good English. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, reading and persons. *Address:* 15 The Woodlands, Southgate, N.14. *Clubs:* Whitefriars, Surrey County Cricket.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Llewellyn, D.S.O.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

PARTRIDGE, Col. Sydney George, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Osborne Hotel (Torquay, 1918), Ltd.; Director, Coxena, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Arthur Partridge, formerly of Painswick, Gloucester; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of Judson Mills, of Suffolk, Torquay and Cheapside; one *s.* three *d.* War Office, 1901-14 (Secretariat); served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to May 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches 7 times); acting Deputy Controller of Information, Dept. of Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; Member of Standing Committee for Public Carriage Licences; Metropolitan Police Staff, New Scotland Yard, S.W., 1920-1928; appointed by Secretary of State Member of Committee to enquire into organisation of New Scotland Yard, 1927; retired on pension, 1928. *Publication:* Prisoners' Progress. *Address:* Higher Goodstone, Ashburton. *T.:* Bickington 247.

PASCAL, Roy, M.A.; Professor of German, Birmingham University, since 1939; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of C. S. Pascal and Mary Edmonds, Birmingham; *m.* 1931, Feiga Polianovska; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Studied at Berlin and Munich; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1929-34 and 1936-39; Director of Modern Language Studies at Pembroke College, 1936-39; Lecturer in German in the University of Cambridge, 1934-39. *Publications:* Martin Luther, The Social Basis of the German Reformation, 1933; The Nazi Dictatorship, 1934; Shakespeare in Germany 1740-1815, 1937; Ed. of the German Ideology by Marx and Engels, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

PASCHALIS, Neoptolemus, O.B.E. 1937; K.C. 1931; Solicitor-General, Cyprus, 1927-1940; Chairman of the Debt Settlement Board, Cyprus, 1940; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Paschalis Constantinides, Advocate, and Helen Hava; *m.* Catherine Papadopoulos; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pancypriot Gymnasium, Nicosia; University of Athens; Middle Temple. Called English Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; journalist and

Range, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; King's College, London; Universities of Würzburg and Giessen. B.Sc. (1st Class Honours in Psychology), London; M.A. (Manchester); Fellow of King's College, London; External Examiner, Universities of Liverpool and Reading; Buchanan-Riddell Lecturer, University of Durham, 1936; formerly Member of Court and Council of Manchester University. Formerly Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, Manchester, and on staff of Maghull Military Hospital; President of Psychology Section, British Association, 1928; Member of Psychological Committee of Industrial Health Research Board. *Publications:* Remembering and Forgetting; Skill in Work and Play; Fitness for Work: The Art of Study; Voice and Personality; The Psychology of Effective Speaking; Religion and Contemporary Psychology; The Maturing Mind, The Psychology of Conversation; Shell Shock and its Lessons (with Prof. Sir Grafton Elliot Smith); The Study of Society (joint); has contributed to British Journal of Psychology and to various journals devoted to psychology, education, and industry. *Recreations:* walking, skating, swimming. *Address:* 25 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.:* Ardwick 2681 (Manchester University); Didsbury 3340.

PEARCE, C. Maresco; *painter*; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Maresco Pearce, painter and solicitor, and Sarah A. Tyerman; *m.* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Halsey Ricardo; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Christ Church, Oxford. Apprenticed to Sir Ernest George, architect; studied painting under Augustus John and William Orpen, Jacques Emile Blanche, Walter Sickert; F.R.G.S.; Member of the London Group and New English Art Club; Works in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and various galleries in England and abroad. *Address:* 117 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2680; Carpenter's Town, Graffham, Sussex. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PEARCE, Colonel Cyril Harvey, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L., East Riding of County of York; *solicitor*; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth Pearce; *m.* 1904, Martha Cross; three *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College. Commanded 5th Yorkshire Regt. during European War, now 5th Green Howards (wounded, C.B.E., T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5th Green Howards. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Yorkshire County), golf. *Address:* 11 Parliament Street, Hull. *T.:* Central 36769.

PEARCE, Ernest Alfred John, C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Pearce, Surveyor of Stores, Chatham Dockyard; *m.* 1903, Alice Pearson, (*d.* 1940) *d.* of late Henry Hastrick, Chatham Dockyard. Late Director of Warship Production Royal Corps of Naval Constructors at the Admiralty.

PEARCE, Sir Frank James, Kt. *cr.* 1939; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng., D.D.S. Penn.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. James Pearce; *m.* 1921, Phyllis Crome, *d.* of Mark Verden; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Guy's Hospital; University of Penn. Travelling Dental Scholarship Guy's Hospital, 1900; various appointments Guy's Dental School, including Lecturerships on Materia Medica and Operative Dental Surgery; Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; Hon. Sec. British Dental Association, 1912-17, Pres. 1936; Pres. 1st Empire Dental Meeting, 1936; F.R.S.M.; Pres. Section Odontology, R.S.M. 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 57A Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6465.

PEARCE, Group Capt. Frederick Laurence, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1898; *s.* of R. F. Pearce, Lauriston, Kingsgate, Kent; *m.* 1926, Joy Mary Pedley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Godwin College; Aylesbury. H.A.C., 1916; R.F.C. 1917; war of 1939-40 (D.S.O., despatches, D.F.C. for action over Norway). *Address:* Maylands, Kiln Road, Fareham. *Club:* R.A.F.

PEARCE, Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; P.C. 1921; J.P.; Member Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1901-38; Member of Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1939; Member of Board of Business Administration, Department of Defence, 1939; *b.* Mount Barker, S. Australia, 14 Jan. 1870; *s.* of James and Jane Pearce; *m.* 1897; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Redhill, South Australia. Began life as a carpenter and joiner; went to W. Australia, 1892; began public life by joining in organising trades unions and political associations; joined in the rush to newly discovered goldfields, Coolgardie, tramping from Perth, 400 miles, 1894; unsuccessful, returned to coast; head of various labour organisations; President, Trade Union Congress, 1899; elected Labour Councillor, Subiaco Municipality; a member of executive of Federal League, W.A., 1900; contested Legislative Council; Labour candidate, Federal Senate, first election; re-elected, 1906 and 1913; a member of Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party; elected Chairman of Committees, Commonwealth Senate, 1907; Acting Prime Minister, 1916; Minister for Defence, 1908-9, 1910-13, 1914-21 and 1931-34; Minister for Home and Territories, 1921-26; Minister for External Affairs and Minister controlling Territories, 1934-37; Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council, 1926-29; Leader of Opposition in Federal Senate, 1929-31; Member Imperial Conference, 1911; became a member of National Party, 1916; re-elected to first Senate vacancy in West Australia, Dec. 1919, Dec. 1925, and Dec. 1931; visited Britain, 1919, to take control demobilisation Australian troops; signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St. Germains as representative of Australia; represented Australia at the Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; Leader of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, Sep. 1927; Commander Legion of Honour, 1924. *Publications:* articles on The Trades Hall, Australian Review of Reviews, 1905; Free Trade from Labour Standpoint, in Free Trade Journal, 1904. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, golf. *Address:* Kingsley, 4 Drake Street, Elwood, Victoria, Australia.

PEARCE, Harold Seward, C.B.E. 1941; Assistant Solicitor to the Post Office since 1921; *b.* 1 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late James Seward Pearce, formerly of Southampton; *m.* 1st, 1904, Bessie Snow Findlow (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Barry. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Admitted a Solicitor of Supreme Court; Treasury Solicitor's Dept., 1901; transferred to Dept. of the Director of Public Prosecutions, 1908. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Whitesands, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3462. *Club:* Betchworth Park Golf.

PEARCE, Sir Leonard; *see* Pearce, Sir S. L.

PEARCE, Lieut.-Col. Leslie Frank, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Superintendent of Buildings, Hudsons Bay Company; *b.* 7 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Frederick Pearce and Eliza Hillman; *m.* 1922, Mildred Alexander Anderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyns, Dulwich. Engineering Department Canadian Pacific Rly.; Consulting Engineer British Columbia; O.C. 12th Machine Gun Brigade, C.E.F.; 2nd O.C. 4th Machine Gun Battn., C.M.G.C. (D.S.O., M.C. despatches, two medals); Land Dept. C.P.R. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 99 Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.:* Winnipeg 41051. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Engineering Societies, Winnipeg.

PEARCE, Seward, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Pearce, Southampton; *m.* 1894, Winifred Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southampton. Admitted a solicitor, 1889; joined Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1892; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions 1921-33; Instructor at law, Metropolitan Police College, 1934-35. *Address:* 6 Bedford Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3095.

History, Vol. I., The Old Poor Law, 1927; Vols. II. and III., The Last Hundred Years, 1929; Methods of Social Study, 1932; Soviet Communism: A New Civilisation? 1935, 2nd edition, 1937, third edition, 1941; joint editors of The Break-up of the Poor Law and the Public Organization of the Labour Market, being the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Passfield. *T.:* Passfield 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fabian Society.

PASSFIELD, Lady; *see* Webb, Mrs. Sidney.

PASSINGHAM, Col. A. M. O. A.; *see* Anwyl-Passingham.

PASSMORE, John Reginald Jutsum, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 4 Dec. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Edmund Passmore, Mornacott, Bishop's Nympton, Devon; *m.* 1906, Blanche Powell Jutsum; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Molton Collegiate School. Entered Permanent Civil Service, 1898; India Office, 1899-1912; Divisional Accountant, Board of Trade Labour Exchange and Unemployment Insurance Dept., 1912-14; Asst. Divisional Officer, 1914-17; Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour, 1917-23; Deputy Controller of Training, 1923-29; Director of Training, 1929-35; Chief Inspector of Training, 1935-39. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* Lorne, Fort Road, Warwick's Bench, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 747. *Club:* National Liberal.

PASTEUR, William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; late temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consultant-Physician to the British Armies in France; Col. retd. R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Queen's Hospital for Children; late House Physician, University College Hospital; *m.* 1890, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of late Col. R. Sellon, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; University College, London; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brendon, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 704. *Club:* Alpine.
See also Major-Gen. E. F. Norton.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Sir Edmund George Felix; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 2 June 1915; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Sybil, *e. d.* of late H. Lyne Stephens of Grove House, Roehampton; *S.* father 1941. *Educ.:* Oratory School, New College, Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Frank, *b.* 1874. *Address:* Oxburgh, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Oxborough.

PASTON-COOPER, Sir Charles Naunton Paston, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; composer of songs; *b.* Gadebridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Hertfordshire, 27 Sep. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Sir. A. P. Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart., and the late Etheldreda, *d.* of late S. Onslow-Newton; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* Tatiana, *o. c.* of Prince and Princess Dmitri Dolgorouky of Russia, 1899. *Publications:* Just for your Sake; We are not Sure of Sorrow; In what Far Land; Ave Maria; A Leavetaking; I Love you So. *Heir:* cousin Henry Lovick, *b.* 1875.

PASTOR, Antonio Ricardo, Ph.D., B.Litt.; Cervantes Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the University of London, King's College since 1930; appointed Cervantes Reader and Head of the Department of Spanish Studies in the University of London in 1921; *b.* 14 Sep. 1894; *e. s.* of late Don Ricardo R. Pastor, Director of the Bank of Spain; *m.* 1927, Gabriela Marjorie Ground, painter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in La Coruña; Lauenburgische Gelehrtenschule, Ratzeburg (Germany); University of Munich; University of Madrid; Oxford University (Spanish Government Scholar); Senior Student at Balliol College, 1917-20; did research work on Plotinus and his contemporaries; a Taylorian Lecturer in Spanish and attached to Balliol College; has acted as Inspector of Spanish Teaching in the Evening Institutes maintained by the London County Council and as Adviser to the Council since 1922; has lectured widely in England, Spain, France and the Scandinavian countries and broadcasted on Hispanic subjects; assisted the Duke of Windsor, when Prince of Wales, in preparation of South American tour, 1931; Corresponding Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Officier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Un Embajador de España en la Escena Inglesa (Count Gondomar), 1925; Letter of the Marquis of Santillana to Don Peter, Constable of Portugal (with Professor Edgar Prestage), 1927; Contemporary Spanish Literature, Spanish Chivalry, 1928; The Idea of Robinson Crusoe, 1929; Spanish Language (with Miss T. Perry) in 14th Ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica; Aspects of the Spanish Renaissance, 1932; Spanish Spain, 1937. *Address:* Burley Lodge, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Centro Español de Londres.

PASTURE, 5th Marquis, **Major Gerard Hubert de la;** late King's African Rifles; *b.* 3 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquis and Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Robert J. Loughnan, an Indian Judge; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1918, Ida, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1921. *Address:* Red Hill, Redmarley, Glos.
See also Hon. Hugh Bampfylde, Sir George Bullough.

PATCH, Edmund L. H.; *see* Hall-Patch.

PATCH, Brig.-Gen. Francis Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Robert Patch, C.B.; *m.* Mary Isabel, *d.* of late A. Vereker Smyth; one *d.* Served Miranzai (despatches, wounded), Isazai, and Chitral Expeditions; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Eagle Crest, Parkstone, Dorset.

PATE, Henry Reginald, C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Pate, M.A.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Blanche, *widow* of Capt. Claude Bignell, 4th Rajputs, and *d.* of late Henry Villiers Margary; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Bell Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; appointed to I.C.S., 1904; posted to Madras Presidency; Settlement Officer Tinnevelly and Ramnad districts, 1911-13; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1916-20; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, Army Department, 1921-24; Officiating Secretary, Government of India, Army Department, 1924; Collector and District Magistrate of Malabar, 1925-28; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, and Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1928-31; retired from I.C.S., 1934. *Publications:* A Gazetteer of the Tinnevelly District, Madras Government Press, 1917. *Address:* Habyn Hill, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 9.

PATEL, Rao Bahadur Ranchhodbhai Bhaibabhai, C.I.E. 1941; Retired Prothonotary and Senior Master, High Court, Bombay, India; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Bhailabhai Amthabhai Patel and Hetaba Bhaibhai Patel; *m.* 1892, Jiba, *d.* of Bhulabhai Laxmidas Patel, Komrol; three *d.* *Educ.:* Baroda; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; joined High Court, Bombay, as Deputy Registrar in 1905; after holding various appointments was confirmed as Prothonotary and Senior Master in 1928; President of Sassoon Reading Room and Library; Past Grand Master Depute, A.S.F.I., and Hon. Senior Grand Deacon, Scotland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 3 Babulnath Road, Bombay 7. *T:* 43747. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

PATENAUDE, Hon. Esioff Léon, P.C. 1915, K.C., LL.D. (Hon. Montreal, McGill and Laval), D.C.L. (Bishop's); *b.* St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., P.Q. 12 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Hilaire Patenaude and Angèle Trudeau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1900, Georgianna, *d.* of Antoine Deniger, Laprairie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College (Sulpicians) B.A.; Laval University, Montreal, L.L. Admitted to the Bar of

the Sunshine Coast; Going Foreign. *Recreation:* single-handed sailing. *Address:* 159 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 9709; (studio) Polvarth, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

PEARSALL, William Harold, F.R.S. 1940; F.L.S.; D.Sc.; Professor of Botany, University of Sheffield, since 1938; *b.* 23 July 1891; *o. s.* of William Harrison Pearsall; *m.* 1917, Marjory Stewart Williamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ulverton Grammar School; Manchester University (Graduate Scholar). War Service, R.G.A., and R.E.; Reader in Botany, University of Leeds, 1922. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers on freshwater biology, ecology and plant physiology; Editor of Journal of Ecology. *Recreations:* fishing, walking and golf. *Address:* The University, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 21144.

PEARSE, Albert William, J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of The Pastoral Review, Melbourne and Sydney; Liveryman of Hon. Company of Master Mariners and Freeman of the City of London; Vice-President Toc H. (N.S.W.); Vice-President, Mission to Seamen, Sydney; *b.* Hornsey, London, 1857; *s.* of L. B. Pearse; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, *d.* of J. T. Mills, of Cookham, Bucks; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Deal College, Kent. Went to sea as a midshipman, 1875; passed for second and chief mate, and for master in mercantile marine in London; was for some years officer in Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., to West Indies and Brazil; then in Orient S.N. Co.; left sea in 1887; went to New Zealand and was gold mining there until 1891, when he left for Australia, and, with Mr. R. E. N. Twopeny, started The Pastoral Review in 1891; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Chief Commissioner in Egypt, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916-17; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Our Great Rival (Argentina); Short Illustrated History of Australia's Wool Trade; Failure of State Owned Railways; Letting in Daylight in Frozen Meat Trade; Recent Travel; The World's Meat Future, 1913; Our Beef Rivals; A Windjammer Prentice, 1924; Windward Ho, 1932; Dawdling through Britain, 1937. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* 22 Loftus Street, Sydney, Australia; Empire House, St. Martin's le Grand, E.C. *T.A.:* Woolshed, London; Pastoral, Melbourne. *T.:* B 1833 Sydney. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

PEARSE, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Pearse, Madagascar; *m.* 1902, Amy, *e. d.* of Joseph Nodal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In medical practice, Trowbridge, 1895-1914; Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, 1914-18. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* horticulture. *Address:* Spring Cottage, Skelwith, near Ambleside. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEARSE, Sir John Slocombe, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Pearse, Plymouth; *m.* 1904, Helena Mary, *d.* of James Masters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Member Common Council, City of London since 1922; Sheriff, 1934-35; Deputy for the Ward of Cripplegate Within; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, 1937. *Address:* 62D Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7309. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Royal Automobile.

PEARSE, Ronald Livian, Editor The Syren and Shipping; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Livian Francis Pearse; *m.* 1928, Edna Arnott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Thanet College, Margate; Whitgift Grammar School. Served in R.N.V.R. during European war of 1914-18. *Publications:* The Last Survivors of a Glorious Era; A Chronicle of Deep Sea Sailing Ships; numerous articles and stories of the sea and ships. *Address:* Ashleigh, Shortlands, Kent. *T.A.:* Syrenelso Ald. London. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0475.

PEARSE, Brig.-Gen. Tom Harry Finch, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1892, Mabel Catherine, *d.* of late John Colquhoun of Castletown House, Strabane, Tyrone; one *d.* Entered army, East Lancs Regiment, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regiment, 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o F. Branch, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEARSE, Rev. T. N. H. Smith-; *see* Smith-Pearse.

PEARSON, *family name of* **Viscount Cowdray.**

PEARSON, Major Algernon George, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of late George Frederick Pearson and late Marion de Hauteville Pearson; *m.* 1915, E. Sylvia Craven; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. University Commission into Royal Berkshire Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Aldington, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath; St. Andrews; St. George's.

See also Baron Belhaven and Stenton.

PEARSON, Rev. Andrew Forret Scott, D.Th., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; Minister of High Church, Johnstone, Renfrewshire; *b.* Tayport, Fife, 25 Dec. 1886; *s.* of John Pearson and Agnes Forret; *m.* 1916, Jean Paxton, *d.* of James Kerr Love, M.D., Glasgow, and *g. d.* of Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D., Camphill Church, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ferry-Port-on-Craig H.G. School; Universities of St. Andrews, Marburg and Heidelberg. M.A., 1906; B.D., 1910; assisted in departments of Divinity and Church History, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1910-12; studied under Herrmann in Marburg, 1908; under Weiss, Troeltsch and Von Schubert, in Heidelberg, 1910, 1911; awarded Doctorate of Theology, by thesis and examination, Heidelberg, 1911; Licensed by Dundee Presbytery, 1910; assisted ministers of First Charges, Cupar and Hamilton, 1912-14; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1918-20; D.Litt. (Glasgow), 1927; Parish Minister, West Kilbride, 1914-29; external examiner of theses for higher degrees, University of Manchester, 1929; Professor of Ecclesiastical History Prebyterian Coll., affiliated to McGill Univ., Montreal, 1929-33; Lectured History department, Oxford University, Trinity term, 1936; as delegate from Church of Scotland reported to Council of Presbyterian Alliance, Montreal, 1937 on Church History of last quadrennium; lectured to Westward Training Coll., Canada, 1937; Special preacher to Scots Church, Sydney, Australia, for six months from Dec. 1938; preached and lectured in Canada, 1939; Moderator, Presbytery of Paisley, Church of Scotland, 1940. *Publications:* Der Aelteste Englische Presbyterianismus, 1912; Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1925; Church and State: Political Aspects of Sixteenth-Century Puritanism, 1928; Judgment, 1939; wrote introductory Chapter of Part 2 Vol. I. of Ekklesia, on the British Free Churches; contributions to Homiletic Review, Review of Theology and Philosophy, The Scots Observer, Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Encyclopædia of Social and Political Science (Columbia University), British Weekly, English Historical Review, etc.; conducted correspondence column in Scots Observer, 1928-29. *Recreations:* historical research and motoring. *Address:* The Manse, Johnstone, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Johnstone 6.

PEARSON, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypridd Division since 1938; J.P. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

PEARSON, Hon. (Bernard) Clive; Chairman, British Overseas Airways Corporation; and of S. Pearson & Son Ltd.; Director of Southern Railway; *yr. s.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; *uncle* and *heir*

Edinburgh University; Manitoba University. Late Captain, R.A.M.C., Special Reserve; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member, British Pædiatric Association; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, London University; late Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children's Nurses; Hon. Member *Canadian Society for* Study of Disease in Childhood. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood (with Forest Smith), 7th ed., 1939; Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, 4th ed., 1941; editor of Garrod, Batten, Thursfield and Paterson's Diseases of Children, 3rd ed. (with J. H. Thursfield), 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting. *Address:* 27 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8686.

PATERSON, Brig.-Gen. Ewing, D.S.O. 1901; late Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 8 June 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of late John Paterson of Kinburn and Langraw, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1907, Jessy, *widow* of W. E. Rigden; three *d.* 6th Dragoons, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Gen. French's columns to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Middleburg, Barbeton, Carolina, Bethel, Ermelo, wounded, and invalided home (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Adjutant Devon Yeomanry Brigade, 1901-5; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; commanded the Inniskilling Dragoons in France, 1915-18; 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1918 to end of War (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel); Commandant Cavalry School, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Master Dundalk Harriers, 1896-97; N. Devon Harriers, 1901; Barnstaple Staghounds, 1901-3. *Address:* The Golden Farm, Cirencester.

PATERSON, Col. George Fredrick Joseph, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; Director, Military Lands and Cantonments Defence Department Government of India; *b.* 26 March 1885; *s.* of Colonel H. Paterson, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1914, Xenia J. A. C., *d.* of D. A. Beaver, H.M.B. Consul, Santos, Brazil; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1904; joined 34th Sikh Pioneers Indian Army, 1905; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (despatches twice, M.C.); transferred to Cantonments Department, 1919. *Address:* Govt. of India, Simla, New Delhi. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PATERSON, George McLeod, C.B.E. 1939; B.A. (Cantab.); M.Inst.N.A.; Naval Architect, Cunard White Star Ltd. since 1924; *b.* 1 April 1891; *s.* of Robert Ormiston Paterson; *m.* 1916, Grace Emily Muriel O'Callaghan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Apprentice with John Brown and Co. Ltd., Clydebank, 1913-15; Temporary Asst. Constructor D.N.C. Dept. Admiralty, 1915-19; joined Naval Architects Dept., Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd., 1919; Asst. Naval Architect, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bemerton, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Huntscross 1012. *Club:* Hawks, Cambridge.

PATERSON, Rev. Canon (Henry Douglas) Noel, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; Private Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Paterson, J.P., Member of the Legislative Assembly of South Africa; *m.* 1st, Anna Constance (*d.* 1939), *d.* of R. C. Hall, J.P., Rockcliffe, Co. Cork, *g. d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bart.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Annabella Katharine Bethune, *d.* of late James and Jane Bethune MacKenzie, Danesbury, Malvern. *Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge; pupil of Dean Vaughan. Curate of St. Mary's, Beverley; Senior Curate of Malvern Priory; Vicar of Bodenham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bromsgrove; Rector of Hartlebury, 1921-39; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (Worcester), 1927; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Palms, Malvern. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis William, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army, retired. Retired from Indian Army, 1935.

PATERSON, James Veitch, M.A.; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1866; *m.* 1895, Susanna Ann, *d.* of late John Robert Aitchison, India Office, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Tweedbank, Peebles. *T.:* 182. *Club:* Overseas, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, John James Crosbie, C.I.E. 1937; late Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Bombay; retired.

PATERSON, John Waugh, B.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of William Smith, Garrarie, Wigtownshire; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and Univ.; Göttingen; Leipsig, where he graduated with honours in Economics, Chemistry, and Agriculture. Free life member of the Highland and Agricultural Society and of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; for eight years Professor of Chemistry at the West of Scotland Agricultural College; Experimentalist to the Victorian Department of Agriculture, 1911; Professor of Agriculture in the University of Western Australia, 1913-34; Member of the Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Nature in Farming (3rd edn.), 1929; Agriculture (Encyclopædia); numerous scientific papers on agricultural topics; translated Agricultural Botany (Frank). *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* University, Perth, Western Australia.

PATERSON, John Wilson, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1926; M.B.E. 1920; F.R.I.A.S.; A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; Senior Architect for Scotland, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Paterson; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Robertson, *d.* of H. Doig, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. *Address:* Ministry of Works and Buildings, 122 George Street, and 11 Abinger Gardens, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, Mary Muirhead, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; retired Civil Servant. *Address:* Craufurd, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2372. *Club:* Queen's, Edinburgh.
[*Died June* 1941.

PATERSON, Captain Quentin Hunter, D.S.C.; Royal Navy retd.; Head of Ordnance, W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, 1938; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late James Paterson, R.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Scobell, *o. d.* of late Capt. F. H. Peyton, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; qualified H.M.S. Vernon, 1913-14; awarded D.S.C. *for services at salvage of German submarine minelayer U.C. 5*, May 1915 (despatches, May 1918); Lieut.-Comdr. 1918; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1921-38; Commander, 1930; Captain (retd.) 1938; Naval Member, Ordnance Board, 1938. *Address:* Strathtullis, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 872. *Clubs:* United Service; Western, Glasgow.

PATERSON, Colonel Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired pay; landowner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 13 Feb. 1860; *yr. s.* of D. A. Paterson, J.P., of Dalnaglar and Toinloid, Perthshire; *m.* 1901, Constance, *o. d.* of R. Brettell, J.P., of the Grange, Chertsey, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1877; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1879; commanded 2nd Battalion, 1903-7; served South Africa, China, and India; commanded No. 2 (South of Scotland) District, 1912-18; European War (despatches, C.B.E.); acquired considerable estates and settled in Kenya Colony, 1919; is a

PEARSON, Henry Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.A.; Managing Director Geo. Riley and Coy. (Contractors) Ltd.; *b.* 20 May 1875; *s.* of William Grey Pearson and Emma, *d.* of R. Hind; *m.* 1905, Alice Maude Hornby; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Five years in S. Africa in charge of Waterworks and Sewerage works construction; 5 years ditto in England; Deputy Chief Engineer of Rangoon, Deputy Director of Works, Bagdad during European War; Engineer in Chief of Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1920-27; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bridge Cottage, Bramshott, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3224.

PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Pearson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Anne, 2nd *surv. d.* of late E. Erskine Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1902; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1920-33; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State, India Office, 1933-38. *Address:* Levelis, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Oriental.

PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late David Ritchie Pearson, M.D., of Kensington and Beckley, Sussex, and of Jane, *d.* of late James Rae; *m.* Grace Carlton Crouchley, *y. d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1892; Assistant Collector and Joint-Magistrate Muzaffarnagar, Agra, Bulandshahr, Meerut, 1892-1898; Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, 1899; Collector Azamgarh, 1902; Budaun, 1906; Meerut, 1910; Member Badshahi Mela Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Officiating Opium Agent, 1917; Inspector-General, Police, and Member, Legislative Council, 1918; Commissioner, Agra, 1919; Commissioner, Meerut, 1922; Officiating Member Board of Revenue, 1922; Commissioner Kumaon, 1924; retired from I.C.S. 1926; Secretary to Government of Fiji for Indian Affairs, and Member of the Executive Council, 1927-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Suncote, Samares, Jersey.

PEARSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Hesketh, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Engineer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Henry Gibbons Pearson and Amy Mary Constance Biggs; *m.* 1st, Eileen Moira Brownfield; one *s.*; 2nd, Idina Gainsford Runnacles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Mechanical Engineer in various firms and railways before and after war; served European War entirely with 12th (Service) Battn. The Sherwood Foresters (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Publications:* (with Lt.-Col. F. J. Roberts, M.C.) edited and published the trench journal The Wipers Times. *Recreations:* golf, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Reydon, Cruz Chica, La Cumbre, Argentina. *Club:* Marylebone Cricket.

PEARSON, Vice-Adm. John Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Hugo Lewis Pearson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Charlotte, *d.* of Col. Cecil Beadon, Indian Army; three *s.* Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments at Hong-Kong, 1926-28; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. 1929; retd. list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; J.P. for Herefordshire; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Rocklands, Goodrich, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 15. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSON, Joseph, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Director Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1881; *s.* of Daniel Pearson and Cecilia, *e. d.* of William Parr, Litherland; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lilla, *o. d.* of Thomas McConnell, Dunboyne, Larne; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mavis, *d.* of Frank Meadowcroft, Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Victoria University. 1st class Hons., B.Sc. Victoria University Scholarship, 1902; M.Sc. Liverpool, 1905; D.Sc. Liverpool, 1908; M.Sc. Manchester, 1921; D.Sc. Manchester, 1922; Naturalist to the Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association, 1903; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, University College, Cardiff, 1904; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1905-10; Director Colombo Museum, 1910-34; Marine Biologist to Ceylon Government, 1910-34; Inspector of Pearl Banks, 1925-34; Lecturer in Biology in Ceylon Medical College, 1910-20; Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. College, Colombo, 1920-24; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into the Industries of Ceylon; Honorary Scientific Adviser to Inland Fisheries Commissioners Tasmania and Member of Tasmanian Sea Fisheries Board since 1934; President-Designate of Section D. (Zoology) of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science; Lieut. R.G.A., European War; served in Ceylon and France, 1915-19. *Publications:* formerly editor of The Ceylon Journal of Science and Spolia Zeylanica; Editor of Proceedings of Royal Society of Tasmania; has written numerous scientific papers on Marine Biology, Zoology, Comparative Anatomy, and Ecology; a memoir on Cancer, the edible crab; articles on Archæology and Dutch Colonial furniture. *Recreation:* collecting antiques. *Address:* Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. *Club:* Tasmanian.

PEARSON, Lionel Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A.; *Partner in firm of Adams, Holden and Pearson,* Architects, since 1911; *b.* Liverpool 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Pearson; *m.* 1932, Melinda Elizabeth Osborne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. 2 years course at School of Architecture, Liverpool University; came to London in 1901 to office of Prof. E. S. Prior; Assistant to Adams and Holden, 1903-11; served with R.A.M.C. in France, 1914-18; resumed practice, 1919; carried out numerous hospitals including the new Westminster Hospital, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Southend Hospital, etc., and with A. Taylor, F.R.I.B.A. of Bath, the new Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Hospital Construction. *Publications:* Foreign Hospitals; Chadwick Lecture, Modern Hospital Planning; Numerous articles in periodicals on hospital details and planning. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening, push cycling. *Address:* 26 Torrington Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3033. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEARSON, Sir Louis Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; J. P. Notts; *b.* 1863; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1936), *yr. d.* of late Thomas Potter of Trowell and Bramcote, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor Sch., Nottingham. Chairman of the Rushcliffe Division Conservative Association, 1911-33; Chairman Nottingham General Hospital; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1934-35. *Address:* Lenton Grove, Nottingham; The White Cottage, Brailsford, Derby. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Rev. Marchant, Rector of St. Paul's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, since 1932; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of Daniel Pearson, Wesleyan Army Chaplain; *m.* Sybil Ruth Arnison, Penrith. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wren and Gurney's. B.A. London University; formerly Assistant Science Master at Bradford Grammar School; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, 1903-11; Ardingly College, 1911-14; Worksop College, Notts, 1915-24; Vicar of Alfriston with Lullington. 1924-32; *Publications:* Notes on Volumetric Analysis; an occasional contributor to the Press. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Woodland Vale Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1891.

PEARSON, Sir Neville. 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; A.A. Artillery War of 1939-40; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel, Lady Pearson, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Angela (marriage dissolved, 1928, she *m.* 1928, C. Willoughby Hordern and *d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Gladys Cooper, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved 1937; she *m.* 1937, Philip Merivale); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. President Fresh Air

pean War, France, 1916-19; Staff Captain, 1918; 15th Corps (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar, General Service and Victory Medals); India, 1919-25; Staff Captain R.A., Afghan War, 1919 (1908, General Service Medal, India, and clasp, 1919); Staff Officer R.A., Simla, 1921-22; Chitral, N.W.F. India, 1922-24; Home Service, 1925-36; Terr. Adj. 13th (Highland) Brigade, T.A., Argyllshire, 1926-30; Company Officer at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1932-34; Adjutant, 3rd Medium Brigade R.A., Shoeburyness, 1934-36; India, N.W.F., 1937 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Medal and Clasp). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Highways, Catisfield, Hampshire. *Club:* Overseas.

PATON, Arthur Carlyle; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late John Paton, of Lethangie, Kinross; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of late W. P. Robertson, of Boswell House, St. Boswells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Joint Master of the Lauderdale Hounds, 1910-19; served with the Remount Service and Divisional Ammunition Column, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1919 (temp. Major). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Whitehill, St. Boswells. *T.:* St. Boswells 2134. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

PATON, George Pearson, C.B.E. 1924; Consul-General at Istanbul since 1937; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late George Paton; *m.* 1911, Katharine, *d.* of late Dr. W. B. Scranton; two *s.* Student Interpreter in Japan, 1906; various Consular posts in Japan, Corea, and Formosa; attached to British High Commission in Siberia, 1918; Consul at Vladivostok, 1921, and Assistant Agent there, 1924; Commercial Counsellor at Moscow, 1930; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

PATON, Herbert James, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.); LL.D. (Glasgow); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and White's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford since 1937; Curator of the Bodleian Library since 1938; *b.* 30 March, 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Macalister Paton, B.D., Abernethy, Perthshire; *m.* 1936, Mary Sheila, *d.* of late Henry Paul Todd-Naylor, I.C.S. *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar). 1st Cl. Mods. 1909; 1st Lit. Hum. 1911; Fellow and Praelector in Classics and Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1911-27; Dean, 1917-22; Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1915-19; British representative on the sub-Commission for Polish Affairs, Paris, 1919; Junior Proctor, 1920; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Research Fellow, University of California, 1926; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, University of Glasgow, 1927-37; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1935-37. *Publications:* Poland at the Peace Conference; The Good Will; Kant's Metaphysic of Experience. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 14 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3608; Nether Pitcaithly, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 121. *Club:* The Oxford and Cambridge.

PATON, Major Ian Valentine, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Scots Fus.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *e. s.* of late Major-General G. Paton, C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Catherine (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of J. T. Shutt, The Grange, Noctorum, Cheshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Rachel Dalton Holmes. Joined regiment. 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O., wounded); retired, 1913; rejoined, 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* Ling Croft, Birchwood Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

PATON, James Bowie, K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; Clerk of Justiciary. *Address:* 55 Great King Street, Edinburgh.

PATON, Sir James Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1893, Kate, *d.* of George Calvert, Southport; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Southport, 1908-9; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* Binns Road, Liverpool.

PATON, Major-Gen. John, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Nov. 1867; *s.* of Capt. J. Paton, Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, *d.* of S. A. Donnelly, Ex-M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; High School, Newcastle, N.S.W. Trained in a mercantile house; now Managing Director of R. Hall & Son, Ltd., general merchants of Sydney and Newcastle, and other towns in Australia; Alderman for three years and J.P. for N.S.W.; President Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, 1920-23 (4 years); served thirty years in the N.S.W. Citizen Forces; Commander of 2nd Division (N.S.W.) Commonwealth Military Forces, 1926; retired as Hon. Maj.-Gen., 1926; at the outbreak of War went with the Naval and Military Expeditionary Force which captured the German Islands in the Western Pacific; commanded the mixed force of 600 at the capture of Rabaul, the capital of German New Guinea, and commanded the garrison there for five months; commanded small party which captured the German gunboat Komet (complimented by Admiralty); joined 7th Brigade A.I.F.; served in Gallipoli, Sep.-Dec. 1915, in command of Rear Party at evacuation; France, since March 1916 (Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1916; despatches, C.B.). *Recreation:* golf, champion, Newcastle Golf Club, three years. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

PATON, John, Secretary of National Council for Abolition of Death Penalty since 1934; late General Secretary Independent Labour Party; *b.* Aberdeen, 1886; working-class parents. *Educ.:* Elementary School until 13. Member of I.L.P. since 1904; whole adult life chief interest work of I.L.P. from which he resigned in 1934. *Publications:* Autobiography: Proletarian Pilgrimage, 1935; Left Turn!, 1936. *Address:* 63 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 901.

PATON, John Lewis, M.A.; *b.* Sheffield, 13 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. J. B. Paton of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Halle; Nottingham High School; Shrewsbury School (Head boy); St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1887). Bracketed 1st in Classical Tripos, Pt. i., 1886; 1st class in Classical Tripos, Pt. ii., 1887, with special distinctions in Language and History; Junior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1887. One year Assistant Master at Leys School, Cambridge; and ten years Sixth Form Master at Rugby School; late Headmaster of University Coll. School; Special Lecturer, Education, Victoria Univ.; President of Teachers' Guild, 1907-1908; Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1907-15; Examiner in Education, Manchester University, 1906-7, Oxford Univ., 1908, 1922-23, Cambridge, 1910-11; Pres. Modern Language Association, 1911; High Master Manchester Grammar School, 1903-24; Lectured for National Council of Education in Canada, 1924-25; President of Memorial University College, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1925-33. *Publications:* Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, 1896; Essay on Teaching of Latin; The Public Schools from Within, 1906; On Discipline; The Secondary Education of the Working Classes, 1909; On the Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (Special Reports of the Board of Education), 1907; Life of John Brown Paton, D.D., 1914; Cambridge Essays on Education, 1917; Vocation, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, camping, gardening. *Address:* Chalkway Kemsing, nr. Sevenoaks.

PATON, Leslie, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon and Vice-Pres., St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, W.C.; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Caledonian Asylum, to Royal Scottish Hospital, and to Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Past Pres. Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; Past Pres. Neurological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Past Pres. Oph. Sect. Brit. Med. Assoc.;

Visiting and Operating Surgeon, British Ministry of Pensions Special Surgical Hospital, Co. Dublin; holds several Honorary Surgical appointments. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Surgical Journals, especially in connection with the Surgery of Bone and the Thyroid Gland. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing (salmon and trout), motoring. *Address:* 31 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.A.:* Surgeon Pearson, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62290. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

PEARSON, William George, C.B.E. 1938. *Educ.:* Jarrow-on-Tyne; privately. Member of Jarrow Town Council since 1920; Deputy Mayor of Jarrow, 1926 and 1927; Mayor of Jarrow, 1928, 1929, 1930; contested (C.) Houghton-le-Spring (Durham) Division, 1929; M.P. (Nat. C.) Jarrow Division of Durham, 1931-35; J.P. 1932. *Address:* Elmwood, 48 Morpeth Avenue, South Shields.

PEART, Colonel Charles Lubé, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retd.); late Adviser in Oriental Languages, Army Dept.; *b.* 2 April 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* U.S.A.; Castleknock; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served in China, 1900-1. Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); Staff Coll., Camberley, 1910-11; Great War, 1914-19, A.A. and Q.M.G. of a division (despatches twice, C.I.E.); retired 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PEART, Joseph Norriss, B.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster King's College, Auckland, N.Z., since 1936; at present serving with N.Z.E.F. in Egypt with rank of Major, commanding H.Q. Coy. 18 Bn.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Alfred Peart and Selina Tunnicliffe; *m.* 1930, Anne, *o. d.* of Dr. C. H. Phillips, Norbury, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School, N.Z.; Auckland University College (Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Asst. Master Nelson College, N.Z., 1922-24; Asst. Master Epsom College, Surrey, 1926-35, Second Master, 1933-35. *Recreations:* Rugby Football (University, Nelson Province, and All Blacks Trial XVs), lawn tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* King's College, Middlemore, Auckland, S.E.7., New Zealand. *T.:* Otahuhu 56. *Clubs:* Middlemore Golf; English Public Schools, Auckland.

PEASE, family name of **Barons Daryngton, Gainford,** and **Wardington.**

PEASE, Sir Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882, of Hutton Low Cross and Pinchinthorpe; a Director of the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred E. Pease, 2nd Bt., and Helen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Sir Robert Fowler, 1st Bt., of Gastard, Wiltshire; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1919, Ida Mary, *d.* of late J. Lawrance, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). Sudan Civil Service (Nile and Red Sea), 1903-11; travelled in Algeria, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Rhodesia, etc.; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, 1915); local Home Guard since 1940. *Heir: half-b.* Alfred Vincent, *b.* 2 April 1926. *Address:* 8 Gisborough Hall Flats, Guisborough, North Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisborough 183.

PEASE, Edward R.; Secretary of the Fabian Society, 1890-1913, Hon. Secretary, 1914-38; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Pease of Westbury, Bristol; *m.* 1889, Marjory, *d.* of Rev. G. Davidson of Perth; two *s.* *Educ.:* home. Entered merchant's office, 1874-78; member of London Stock Exchange, 1880-86; cabinet-maker and trade unionist in Newcastle, 1886-89; founded, with others, the Fabian Society, 1883; member of Executive of Labour Party from its start, 1900-13; a Governor from its foundation of London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Case for Municipal Drink Trade; Fifth Edition of Kirkup's History of Socialism; The History of the Fabian Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Pendicle, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 2217.

PEASE, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.I.E. 1907; V.D., A.V.S.; *b.* 20 July 1862; *s.* of F. R. Pease of Rusholme Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Leila Marion, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Stopford, Indian Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware. Army Veterinary Dept., 1884; Major, 1902; Colonel, 1907; Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department, Simla, Punjab, 1907-12; Principal, Veterinary College, Punjab, 1912-19; Commandant Punjab Light Horse, 1912-19; Hon. A.D.C. to C. in C.; retired, 1919. *Publications:* numerous scientific, some in Urdu. *Address:* Fermain Cottage, St. Martins, Guernsey, C.I.

PEASE, Major Herbert Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; Sudan Political Service; late The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1889; *s.* of Major Alfred J. Pease, Rusthall, Kent, and *g.s.* of late Edward Thomas Pease, J.P., Darlington; *m.* 1st, 1921, Hon. Cynthia Frances Charlotte Chaloner (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Gisborough; three *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Sylvia Clare, 3rd *d.* of Edgar Gurney, Burghfield. *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Egyptian Army, 1919; Commandant Military School, Khartoum, 1923-24; Comdt. Blue Nile Province Police, 1925; Assist. Civil Secretary, 1930; retired pay, 1929; Order of Nile, 4th class, 1931. *Address:* Wad Medani, Sudan. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEASE, Hon. Joseph; T.D.; retired Major, Lovat Scouts; *b.* 8 March 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Veronica, *o. c.* of Sir George Noble, 2nd Bt.; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Taynish, Tayvallich, Argyll.

PEASE, Sir Richard Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; Director Pease & Partners, Ltd.; *b.* 18th Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., and Laura Matilda Ethelwyn (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles Peter Allix, Swaffham Prior House, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1917, Jeannette Thorn, *d.* of late Gustav Edward Kissel, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain (retired) Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Thorn, *b.* 4 May 1922. *Address:* 24 Portman Square, W.1; Prior House, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Richmond Yorks 240. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

See also Earl of Inchcape, Lt.-Col. J. H. Mousley, Capt. F. O'B. Wilson.

PEASE-WATKIN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Handley Pease, D.S.O. 1917; Commander Royal Artillery 44th (Home Counties) Division, T.A., since 1936; *b.* Darlington, 21 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of late Ed. T. Pease-Watkin; *m.* 1919, Monica, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Handley, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Served eleven years with battery in India; was on six months' leave, and was shooting big game in Nyassaland when War broke out; was commandeered by Governor there and fought in East Africa for eighteen months, then was transferred to France (despatches three times, D.S.O., wounded twice, gassed once); retired, 1939. *Address:* R.A. Barracks, Woolwich, S.E. 18.

PEAT, Charles Urie, M.C.; M.A., F.C.A.; M.P. (U.) Darlington since 1931; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Sir Wm. Barclay Peat, C.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Ruth Martha, *d.* of Rev. Henry John Pulley; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Oliver Lyttelton, President of Board of Trade, 1941. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *T.:* Kelvin 2388; Wycliffe Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Whorlton 41. *Club:* Carlton.

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; F.C.A.; Financial Secretary (unpaid), Ministry of Food, since 1939; chartered accountant; senior partner Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., chartered accountants, London and other towns in Great Britain, France, Belgium, United States and Canada; Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Egypt, South Africa, India and South America; member of Needlemakers' Company (Master, 1920-21); member of Corpora-

PATRICK, Sir Neil J. K. C.; *see* Cochran-Patrick.

PATRICK, Paul Joseph, C.S.I. 1934; Officer, Order of St. John, 1938; Acting Assistant Under Secretary of State, India Office; *b.* 6 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Arthur Patrick and Ellen Maria, *d.* of Joseph Freeman. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Junior Clerk, Secretary's Office, Post Office, 1913; transferred to India Office, 1913; Lieut. Indian Army, *Reserve of Officers, 1916-19, served in* N.W. Frontier and Palestine (4/11 Gurkhas) and as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept. Govt. of India; Private Secretary to Lord Sinha when Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State India Office, 1920, and when Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921. *Address:* The White House, Hare Street, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 104. *Clubs:* United University, Travellers'.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1924; Member of the Council of State (Central) India since 1937; Agriculturist; High Court Vakil Ganjam; landholder; Delegate to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930; Delegate to the R.D.C., 1929-32 and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; Indian Delegate to the League of Nations, Geneva, 1931; *b.* 1875; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras; Madras University. Connected with Administration of Local Self-Government for twenty years as President and Chairman of Local Boards and Municipality; sits on several committees of Government and Legislature; Member of the Madras *Legislative Council, 1920-36; Minister* of Education, Public Works, and Excise, 1921-27; as Minister of Education, author of Madras University Reorganisation Act and Andhra Univ. Act.; President of the All-Parties Conference held in Delhi in 1930 to solve the Communal problems and Minorities problem in India; President of the All-India Committee of the Justice movement (non-Brahmin). *Publications:* Rural Economics, a Study of Rural Conditions in the Madras Presidency; Studies in Local Self-Government. *Recreations:* hockey and football. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

PATTEN, Charles J., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.; F.R.A.I.; M.B.O.U.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield; formerly Examiner in Anatomy in the Univ. of *Birmingham; formerly Examiner in Anatomy,* Morphology, and Anthropology in the University of Wales, in Queen's University, Belfast, and in the Universities of Leeds and Manchester; Honorary Associate of the Rationalist Press Association and Hon. President of the Glasgow Division; Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society for Protection of Birds; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* Balbybrack, Co. Dublin, 1870; *er. s.* of Richard Patten, M.A. of the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and Elizabeth Victoria Mongan; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, *e.d.* of late Rev. Canon W. J. King, formerly of Kilcoleman Rectory, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Triple First of the First Honors and First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Dublin University. *Publications:* The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; The Passing of the Phantoms; The Memory Factor in Biology; The Story of the Birds; Triumphs in Bird-Life, etc.; contributor of many papers on Anatomy, Evolutionary Topics and Ornithology (especially on Bird-Migration) to various scientific and popular journals. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, shooting, and expeditionary field-natural history. *Address:* 18 Broomhall Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield, Broomhill 62717.

PATTEN, Rev. John Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.C.; Literary Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society since 1932; *b.* Rock, nr. Alnwick, 31 May 1883; *s.* of late Robert William Patten; *m.* Elsie Mary, *d.* of late Edward Lewis, J.P., Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Yorkshire Independent College, Bradford. Minister of Seacombe Congregational Church, Cheshire, 1910-14; served as chaplain in France, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C.); Minister of Tacket Street Congregational Church, Ipswich, 1919-29; Minister of Emmanuel Congregational Church, Dulwich, 1929-32; Chairman of Suffolk Congregational Union, 1928. *Publications:* Simon Peter's Ordination Day, 1915; The Decoration of the Cross, 1918; Faces through the Mist, 1924; Sir Walter Scott: A Character Study, 1931; The Martyr Church and its Book (part author), 1935; Salute to Tindale, 1936; The Unclouded Face, 1938; Tell the World; Our Heritage; The Common Bond; The Flowing Tide; The Master-Light; Bread; For Wayfaring Men; Every Man's Book; The Book of Freedom (the last nine being Popular Reports of Bible Society, 1933-41). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1330.

PATTENSON, Arthur Eric Tylden, C.S.I. 1939; Member (Traffic), Railway Board, Government of India, since 1935; *b.* 15 Nov. 1888. Joined Indian State Railways, 1908.

PATTERSON, Rev. Alexander Hamilton; M.A. Cambridge; M.A. (*ad eundem*) Durham; Hon. Canon of Durham; Hon. Secretary Durham Diocesan Readers' Board and Bede College, Durham; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Alexander Patterson of Liverpool; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. Edward Marston, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1874. Curate of Bywell, St. *Andrew, 1874-77; Diocesan Inspector of* Schools, 1877-94; Vicar of St. Helen's, Gateshead, 1894-1927; Vicar of Aycliffe, Darlington 1927-36. *Address:* Middleton One Row, Darlington.

PATTERSON, C.; Member Institute of Marine Engineers; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Design and Theory of Machines, Edinburgh University. *Address:* 8 Dudley Grove, Trinity, Edinburgh.

PATTERSON, David Clarke; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 5 May 1879; *s.* of late David Clarke Patterson, Holywood, Co. Down, and Isabelle Patterson, Annadale, Belfast; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Mather Atkinson, Warrenpoint, Co. Down; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, *Cambridge. Honours Degree in Mathematics,* 1901; appointed to I.C.S., 1902; joined first appointment in India, 1903; held various executive and judicial appointments in Bengal, Behar and Assam, 1903-31; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1931-39; retired, 1939.

PATTERSON, Eric James, Principal of Bonar Law College, Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Herts, since 1938; Member of Advisory Council for Adult Education in H.M. Forces since 1940; Member of Y.M.C.A. Central Education Committee for H.M. Forces; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of late George Patterson, J.P., Ballasalla, Isle of Man, and Euphemia Patterson; *m.* 1936, Ethel Simkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Germany; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Graduate); University of Freiburg, Germany. Late University Extension Lecturer and Tutorial Class Tutor, University of Liverpool; University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1920-21; Head of Department of Extra-Mural Studies, University College Exeter, 1921-38, and Head of Department of International Politics till 1938; served on Committee of World Association for Adult Education, on the Vice-Chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge Committee on University Extension Regulations; held scholarships for the investigation of Adult Education in Germany and for the problem of Education Among National Minorities; Silver Academic Laurel, Polish Academy of Literature. *Publications:* Survey of Adult Education in Germany, 1926; Poland, 1934; Pilsudski, Marshal of Poland, 1935; Yugo-

School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Capel, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; Past Pres. Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 1871; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Perse School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Member Council Institution Automobile Engineers; served N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Head of British Mission, Fiume, 1919; British Commissioner and President, Klagenfurt Interallied Plebiscite Commission (S. Austria), 1920-21; Director of Artillery, 1924; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1927; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PECK, Lady; Winifred Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Dr. E. A. Knox; *m.* 1911, Sir James Wallace Peck, C.B., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wycombe Abbey School; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* The Court of a Saint; Twelve Birthdays; The Closing Gates; The Patchwork Quilt; A Change of Master; The King of Melido; The Warrielaw Jewel; The Skirts of Time; The Skies are Falling, 1936; They Come, They Go, 1937; Coming Out, 1938; Let Me Go Back, 1940; Bewildering Cares, 1940; A Garden Enclosed, 1941; stories in Cornhill. *Address:* 19 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44178.

PEDDER, Sir John, K.B.E.: *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; Director of Watney, Combe, Reid & Co.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John and Harriet Pedder of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath; *m.* 1901, Frances Evelyn, *e. d.* of W. Arthur Sharpe, Highgate, N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Bath College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; B.A. 1891; entered Civil Service, 1892; first the Public Record Office, then Local Government Board and in 1895 the Home Office; Assistant Private Secretary to Home Secretaries Sir M. W. Ridley, 1898-1900, and C. T. Ritchie, 1900-2; Private Secretary to Home Secretary A. Akers-Douglas, 1902-4; Principal Assistant Secretary Home Office; retired 1932; Chairman of State Management Districts Council, 1921-32; Secretary and Member of various Departmental Committees; Delegate to International Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; British Delegate to International Conference on Relief of Destitute Aliens, Paris, 1912; British Delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, London, 1913; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929-31; Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold, 1919; an editor of Paterson's Licensing Acts, 1934-39. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Evelyns, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 528. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEDDIE, Coventry Dick, C.B.E. 1930; Advocate; 4th *s.* of late John Dick Peddie, R.S.A., M.P.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *d.* of late A. Peddie Waddell, W.S., and Mrs. Ralston Peddie Waddell of Balquhatstone and Glenelrig, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Edinburgh University, MA., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Secretary to Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, 1901-29. *Address:* 15 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; Balquhatstone, Slamannan, Stirlingshire.

PEDDIE, John Ronald, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. 1909; D.Litt. 1927; Secretary, Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late Richard Dawes Peddie, Grangemouth; *m.* 1914, Euphemia Scott Houston. *Educ.:* Grangemouth High School; Glasgow Univ. Lecturer in English, Glasgow Univ., 1911-19; Official Adviser of Studies, Glasgow Univ. 1919-25; Executive Officer, National Committee for the Training of Teachers in Scotland, 1925-41; O.C. Glasgow University Contingent, Officers Training Corps, 1916-19; Examiner in English since 1911; Chairman, Scottish Area Council, British Broadcasting Corporation. *Publications:* Papers on literary and educational subjects; Editor Glasgow University Roll of Honour. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 7 Bruntsfield Terrace Edinburgh 10. *T.:* 52924 Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PEDDIE, John Taylor; monetary specialist, economist, philosopher and theologian; *b.* Glasgow, 27 June 1879; *s.* of William Peddie and Jeanie McNee Harper; *m.* 1911, Maud Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. Charles P. Costello, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Fellow, Royal Economic Society, 1918; Fellow, Royal Statistical Society, 1913; Member, British Institute of Philosophy; Chairman, British Health Foods, Ltd; first to capture Palma Trophy from the United States with own selected team of Canadian Riflemen, Sea Girt, New Jersey, 1901; has shot for Great Britain at Bisley on Palma and Kalopore Teams; for Scotland at Bisley on Mackinnon and Scottish Twenty Teams; winner of Ontario Championship (Gold Medal, 1902) and Middlesex Championship (Gold Medal, 1906); St. George's and King's Badges; originator of War Office Miniature Rifle. *Publications:* First Principles of Production, 1915; Flaw in the Economic System, 1928; Dual System of Stabilisation, 1931; The Crisis of the £, 1932; The Economic Mechanism of Scripture (two volumes), 1934, 1935; Farming and Money (with Jorian E. F. Jenks), 1935; The Rule of Equity, 1940. *Recreation:* golf.

PEDDIE, Lt.-Col. Tom Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; late Green Howards and Lincoln Regt.; *er. surv. s.* of Henry Peddie, M.B., Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1927, Beryl Alice, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Boxer, D.S.O. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) retired pay, 1941. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PEDDIE, Dr. William, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Harris Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, since 1907; *b.* Orkney, 1861; *m.* 1891, Jessie Isabella Dott. *Educ.:* Orkney, Edinburgh. Formerly Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Manual of Physics; Elementary Dynamics of Solids and Fluids; Colour Vision; Molecular Magnetism; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* The Weisha, Ninewells, Dundee.

PEDEN, Hon. Sir John Beverley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C., 1923; B.A., LL.B.; M.L.C. New South Wales since 1917, President since 1929; Fellow of the Senate, Sydney University, since 1910; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Sydney Grammar School since 1932; President of the Trustees of Captain Cook's Landing Place since 1934; President Boys' Brigade, Sydney, since 1939; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Magnus Jackson Peden, Randwick, N.S.W.; *m.* 1904, Margaret Ethel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of John Charles Maynard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Gram. School; Sydney University, B.A., 1892, LL.B., 1898. Fellow of St. Paul's College, Sydney, 1898-1928; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1898; Challis Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law. Sydney Univ., 1910-41; member of Royal Commission on Greater Sydney, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Constitution Commission, 1927. *Address:* Illawambra, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

PEDERSEN, K.; *see* Hamsun.

PEDLER, Margaret, Authoress; *y. d.* of late Thomas Bass, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* W. G. Q. Pedler (*d.* 1929), J.P., Bow, Devon. Studied music (singing and pianoforte) at Royal Academy of Music, and has published several songs of which she is the author of both words and music; her first novel, The Splendid Folly, was published in 1918, and from that time onward she has devoted herself entirely to literature. *Publications:* The Splendid Folly; The Hermit of Far End; The House of Dreams-Come-True; The Lamp of Fate; The Moon out of Reach; The Vision of Desire; The Barbarian Lover; Waves of Destiny; Red Ashes; Tomorrow's Tangle; Yesterday's Harvest; Bitter

at New York, 1923; General Agent, Philadelphia 1928, Chicago, 1934, Toronto, 1935. *Address:* Ridge House, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1122. *Club:* Windham.

PATTINSON, Air Vice-Marshal (acting Air-Marshal) Lawrence Arthur, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C., Royal Air Force; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late H. L. Pattinson of Lowlynn, Beal, Northumberland, and Mrs. H. P. R. Coode, Floriston Hall, Wixoe, nr. Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1923, Mabel Copeland, *e. d.* of late Col. William Capper, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, LL.B. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Durham Light Infantry T.F. 1914; seconded to R.F.C., 1915, and posted to No. 11 Squadron; transferred to Royal Fusiliers as Lieutenant (Permanent Commission), July 1915; proceeded to France with No. 11 Squadron as Pilot, 25 July 1915; Flight Commander and Temporary Captain, Oct. 1915; M.C. 1916; Squadron Commander and Temporary Major 1916, and took command of No. 57 Squadron R.F.C. in England; proceeded to France with 57 Squadron, Dec. 1916; returned to Home Establishment to command No. 55 Training Squadron, Nov. 1917; transferred to command No. 99 Squadron in England, March 1918; proceeded to France with 99 Squadron (Independent Force R.A.F.), May 1918 (D.F.C., despatches); assumed command of 41st Wing Independent Force, Oct. 1918, as temporary Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); Squadron-Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing-Commander, 1922; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Air Staff, H.Q. Royal Air Force, India, 1926-30; Group Captain, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1930-34; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Officer Commanding Armament Group, Eastchurch, 1934-37; Air Vice-Marshal, 1937; Air Officer Commanding, No. 23 (Training) Group, Grantham, 1937-40; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Flying Training Command, 1940-41. *Publication:* The History of 99 Squadron, R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd., Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Nebank, Newcastle. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander Rowing, Fly Fishers'.

PATTINSON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P.; Chairman Kesteven County Council since 1934; Chairman of the Witham Catchment Area Board; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1895, Catharine Lucy, *d.* of Henry Pratt, Lincoln; two *s.* one *d.* A Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd.; M.P. (L.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutlandshire, 1922-23; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1941. *Address:* The Fosse House, Lincoln. *Clubs:* National Liberal; City and County, Lincoln.

PATTINSON, Samuel, J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1897, Betsy Sharpley, *d.* of late G. Bainbridge, J.P., Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abingdon House, Northampton. Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd., Sleaford, and Bainbridges, Ltd., Lincoln; contested Horncastle, 1918 and 1920; an Alderman of the County Council for Kesteven, Lincs, being Chairman of the Finance Committee of the County; M.P. (L.) Horncastle Division of Lindsey, 1922-24. *Address:* Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs. *T.:* Sleaford 40. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire.

PATTISSON, Lt.-Col. John Hill, D.S.O. 1918; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, *d.* of late Sir Robert Lyle, Bt., and Lady Lyle, 19 Charles Street, Mayfair, and *widow* of Major J. H. M. Kirkwood, D.S.O., of Yeo, Fairy Cross, North Devon. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Essex Regt. and Egyptian Army; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* played hockey for England, 1909. *Address:* 7 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0088. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Hurlingham, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis, etc.

PATTON, Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund; *see* Killaloe, Bishop of.

PATTON, Walter Scott, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Major I.M.S. (retired); Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1927-37; Professor Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late William Patton, J.P., Scott's Burn, Landour, N.W.P., India; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. F. S. Gurney, Vicar Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset; five *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke's School, Mussoorie, India; Edinburgh and Marburg Universities. Resident Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1901; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Aden Boundary Commission operations, 1903-1904; special duty investigating etiology Kala-azar and Oriental Sore, 1905-7, 1912-14; Bacteriological Department, I.M.S., 1908-21; assistant director and director, King Institute Preventive Medicine, Madras, 1908-14; entomologist, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917; director, Pasteur Institute, Southern India, 1919-21; lecturer, Medical Entomology, Edinburgh University, 1921-26; in charge Kala-azar Commission, Royal Society, North China, 1925-26; member, Psychological Association Great Britain and Ireland; Membre Correspondant Société Pathologie Exotique, 1908. *Publications:* Text-book of Medical Entomology, 1913 (jointly); Mycetoma, Parasites, Rabies, Undulant Fever, Encyclopædia Medica; The Blood-sucking Muscidæ in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Vol. I., Byam and Archibald (jointly); Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance, Part I., Medical (jointly); Part II., Public Health. *Address:* Endells, South Zeal, Okehampton, Devon.

PATTULLO, Hon. Thomas Dufferin, K.C.; LL.D.; Prime Minister and President of the Council, Province of British Columbia, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C., since 1933; President, Pacific Great Eastern Railway; *b.* 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of George Robson Pattullo and Mary Rounds; *m.* 1899, Lillian, *d.* of O. Reidemaster, Toledo, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Woodstock, Ont. Secretary, Yukon Commission, 1897-98; Assistant Gold Commissioner, three years; Member, Dawson City Council; Past Alderman and Mayor of Prince Rupert; elected to British Columbia Legislature, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, 1933, and 1937; Minister of Lands, 1916-28; Leader of the Opposition, 1928-33; edited Galt Reformer, 1897; conducted general brokerage and financial business in Dawson and Rupert. *Address:* 951 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

PAUER, Max, pianist; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Ernst Pauer. Studied under his father and V. Lachner; teacher at Cologne Conservatory, 1887-97; Stuttgart Conservatory, 1897; Principal of same Institution, 1909; Principal, Leipzig Conservatory, 1924-32. *Address:* Haus Sonneck, Jugenheim a.d B., Germany.

PAUL, Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean, 5th Bt.; *re-cr.* 1821; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and 2nd wife, Eliza Monckton, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Ramsay; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1901, Irene Regine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Henry Wieniawska of Warsaw; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Captain in 9th (Service Battalion) 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Kenneth, *b.* 18 May 1904. *Clubs:* Windham, Chelsea Arts.

PAUL, Cedar; Singer, author, and translator; *b.* Hampstead, *née* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late F. W. Davenport, composer, and *g. d.* of late G. A. Macfarren, composer, principal R.A.M., etc. *Educ.:* scrappy, at convent schools in Flanders, Paris, Genoa, and London. Independent worker since the age of fifteen, maintaining herself by tuition in Germany, Poland, and England; trained for grand opera in Dresden and Stuttgart, deputising as Marguerite, Elsa, Elizabeth, etc.; Musical career interrupted by war; collaborated with Eden Paul,

D.A.A.G., Burma Division, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Western Command, India, 1920-21; D.A.Q.M.G., Malabar Force, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); D.A.A.G., Southern Command, India, 1922-24; Commandant, 1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (K.G.O.), Indian Army, 1924-28; retired 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEEL, Lady (Beatrice); *see* Lillie, Beatrice.

PEEL, Eardley Garforth Bryan, C.I.E. 1923; Inspector General of Police, Mysore State, India; *b.* 12 Mar. 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. G. Peel, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Flora Louise Sinclair-Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Monktoncombe Junior School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered Indian Police, 1907; served as Political Officer with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches); British Consul in Arabistan, 1919-25. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PEEL, Colonel Herbert Haworth, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Frederick Peel of Highlands, East Bergholt; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. J. E. Coulson of Long Preston, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

PEEL, Major Hugh Edmund Ethelston; late Welsh Horse; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Edmund Peel of Brynypys, Flints, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Gwladys, *d.* of Capt. C. G. H. Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Flints, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Flints; J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1907; Lieut. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1888-93; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1893-98; Captain, Remount Service, Oct. 1914-Dec. 1914; Welsh Horse, Dec. 1914; Major, 1 Mar. 1915; Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1924. *Address:* Brynypys, Ellesmere, Salop; Llandrinio Hall, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

PEEL, His Honour Judge Robert, O.B.E. 1917, K.C. 1930; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4, since 1933; Deputy of the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late William Peel of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; *m.* 1907, Mary Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Sir Henry Worsley-Taylor, Bart., K.C.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Hons. in Litt. Hum.; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, 16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles); Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, British Salonika Force, and subsequently Army of the Black Sea, 1915-1919 (despatches four times, O.B.E., Brevet Major, Serbian Order of White Eagle). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, forestry. *Address:* Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe. *T.:* Dunsop Bridge 26; 45 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1653. *Club:* United University.

PEEL, Sir Robert, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 11 Dec. 1920; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Beatrice Lillie, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* *cousin,* Earl Peel, *q.v.*

PEEL, Roland Tennyson, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Assistant Secretary India Office; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; 4th *s.* of late Edward Lennox Peel; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Lilian, *d.* of late Lionel G. Thomas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Military service Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918; served in France with 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders (T.F.), 1915-17; Captain (M.C., despatches); Civil Service, 1919, and posted to India Office; Assistant Secretary, 1931; Political Secretary, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Dunraven, Madeira Road, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 158. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

PEEL, Walter, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; (hon.) LL.M. Liverpool University; J.P. County of Chester; Chairman Wirral Petty Sessional Division; Deputy Chairman Cheshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman, Cheshire County Licensing Committee; District Registrar of High Court of Justice, Liverpool, since 1919; *b.* 7 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Richard Peel, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Henry Hubback, New Ferry, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Admitted solicitor, 1891; Registrar, Liverpool Court of Passage, 1903-19; was a representative of the diocese of Chester in the York House of Laymen and Representative Church Council, 1904-18, and member of Central Board of Church Finance; is Vice-Chairman of South-West Lancashire War Pensions Committee, and on committee of various organisations in Liverpool dealing with ex-service men; has served on Departmental Committees of Ministry of Pensions; Member of the Minister of Pensions Advisory Council; County Representative for West Lancashire, British Red Cross Society. *Publication:* The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Passage. *Recreations:* otter-hunting, bridge, philately. *Address:* 10 Spring Gardens, Chester. *T.:* Chester 2355. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers'; Grosvenor, Chester; Athenæum, Liverpool.

PEEL, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1926; Kt. of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Peel, Boston Spa, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Drake, *d.* of late W D. Laing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Queens' College, Cambridge (11th Wrangler, 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1931, Hon. Fellow); Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1897; President, Municipal Commissioners, Penang, 1911; President, Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1918; Joint Passage Controller, Malaya, 1919; Food Controller, 1919; Controller of Labour, 1920; British Adviser to the Government of Kedah, 1922; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1925; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1926-30; Officer Administering the Government and High Commissioner, Malay States, May-June 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong-Kong, 1930-35. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 11 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PEEL, William Croughton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Capt. William Henry Peel and Hester A. C. Croughton; *m.* 1894, Muriel Adeline Brudenell, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1890-97; Remount Service, European War. *Heir:* *s.* Gerard William Ernest Peel [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1921, Edith May, *d.* of F. Archer]. *Address:* Trenant Park, Duloe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Peel, Sandplace.

PEEL, William Ralph, D.S.O. 1917; M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with two bars). *Publication:* (with C. S. Orwin) The Tenure of Agricultural Land, 1925.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Ewart, D.S.O. 1918; late Camel Transport Corps; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Alice Dalrymple, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Eaglescarnie, Haddington. *T.:* Gifford 247. *Clubs:* Badminton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Kinross.

PEERS, Sir Charles Reed, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1924; F.B.A., F.R.I.B.A., Litt.D., D.Lit., D.C.L., M.A.; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; a Governor, the Charterhouse; Knight Commander, St. Olaf (Norway); Surveyor Westminster Abbey since 1935; Consulting Architect, York Minster, Durham Cathedral, etc.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Peers; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Katherine Shepherd; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Pupil in office of Sir T. G. Jackson, architect, 1893-96; F.S.A., 1901; Architectural Editor, Victoria County Histories, 1903-10; Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-21; Director 1921-29; President, 1929-34; Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 1910-13, Chief Inspector, 1913-33; Member of Advisory Boards on Ancient Monuments for England, Scotland, and Wales, 1914;

Marx and Modern Socialism, 1910; Psychical Research and Thought Transference, 1911; Socialism and Eugenics, 1911; The Sexual Life of the Child, 1921; Steinach's Rejuvenation Experiments, 1923; Chronos, or the future of the family, 1930. (With Cedar Paul): The Appreciation of Poetry, 1920; Creative Revolution, 1920; Proletcult, 1921; Communism, 1921. As Editor: H. G. Sutton's Lectures on Pathology, 1891; and jointly with Cedar Paul, Population and Birth Control, a Symposium, 1921; W. J. Robinson's A Doctor's Views on Life, 1927. Translations: Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1888; Wilm's Bubonic Plague, 1896; (jointly with Dr. P. Edgar), Ruge's Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases, 1903; Toldt's Atlas of Anatomy, 1903; Bloch, The Sexual Life of our Time, 1908; Kisch, The Sexual Life of Woman, 1908; Kurella's Cesare Lombroso, 1911; Moll's The Sexual Life of the Child, 1912. Some of the translations made jointly with Cedar Paul, *q.v.*, from the French: Marchand's Why I Support Bolshevism, 1920; Baudouin's Studies in Psychoanalysis (1922), The Power Within Us (1923), Psychoanalysis and Æsthetics (1924), The Inner Discipline (1924), Contemporary Studies (1924); Berthoud's The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 1924; Guyon's Sexual Freedom, 1939; from the Russian: Buharin and Preobrazhensky's The A B C of Communism, 1922; The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia, 1922; Tomsky's Getting Together 1925; Red Money, 1926; Anti-Soviet Forgeries, 1927; Stekloff's The International, 1927; Marx as Thinker, Man, and Revolutionist, 1927; Stalin's Leninism, 1928; Ryazanoff's Communist Manifesto, 1930; from the Italian: Michel's Sexual Ethics, 1914; Michel's Political Parties, 1915; Loria's Karl Marx, 1920; from the German: Engels The Elements of Child Protection, 1912; Meisel-Hess' The Sexual Crisis, 1917; Ribbert's Heredity, Disease, and Human Evolution, 1918; Hilferding's Böhm-Bawerk's Criticism of Marx, 1919; Marx's The Socialist Programme, 1919; Kolnai's Psychoanalysis and Sociology, 1921; Rathenau's In Days to Come, 1921; Oechsli's History of Switzerland, 1922; Rosa Luxemburg's Letters from Prison, 1923; Vaerting's The Dominant Sex, 1923; Berg's Vitamins, 1923; Pfister's Love in Children and its Aberrations, 1924; Wiedenfeld's The Remaking of Russia, 1924; Wittels' Sigmund Freud, 1924; Fimmen's Labour's Alternative, the United States of Europe or Europe Limited? 1924; Mittelholzer's By Airplane towards the North Pole, 1925; Wittels' An End to Poverty, 1926; Marx's Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte, 1926; Bauer's Woman and Love, 1927; De Man's Psychology of Socialism, 1928; De Man's Joy in Work, 1929; Rühle's Karl Marx, 1929; Othmar Spann's Types of Economic Theory, 1929; Baur, Fischer, and Lenz's Human Heredity, 1931; Schmidt's Age Overcome, 1931; Tietgens' Desuggestion, 1931; Lange Eichbaum, The Problem of Genius, 1931; Iltis, Life of Mendel, 1932; Erwin Baelz, Awakening Japan, 1932; Buschke and Jakobsohn's Introduction to Sexual Hygiene, 1932; Jaspers, Man in the Modern Age, 1933, Sigerist, Great Doctors, 1933; Thesing, Genealogy of Love, 1933; School of Biology; 1935; Heyer, Organism of the Mind, 1933-Fülöp-Miller, Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels, 1935; Triumph over Pain, 1938; Jacob's The Saga of Coffee, 1935; Mainzer, Cæsar's Mantle, 1936; Meissinger, God's Adventurer, 1936; Liepmann, Death from the Skies, 1937; Arnold Zweig, Truth about the German Jews, 1937; Hirschfeld's Racism, 1938; Heim's Throne of the Gods, 1939; Stekel's Technique of Analytical Psychotherapy, 1939; Strasser's Germany To-morrow, 1940. *Recreations:* motoring (since he can no longer tramp), psychology, the study of languages. *Address:* 28-30 Little Russell Street, W.C.1.

PAUL, Sir Norman; *see* Paul, Sir C. N.

PAUL, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Oliver Richard, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1868. Was Engineer-Overseer for Scotland; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Cecil Street, Glasgow, W.2.

PAUL, Capt. Sir Robert Joshua, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Richenda Juliet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of H. E. Gurney, Nutwood, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Eveline Alice Wanda, O.B.E., *d.* of late Count Habdank Gorkiewicz of Vilna and Warsaw, Poland, and adopted *d.* of late Edgar Whitaker of Constantinople; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; served France, 1914, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches, croix de guerre); commanded Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo province, Syria, 1919. *Heir: b.* Ven. William Edmund Jeffrey Paul, *b.* 23 Sep. 1885. *Address:* Ballyglan, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* Waterford County.

PAUL, Stuart, Life Managing Director of R. and W. Paul Ltd.; Landowner and breeder of Pedigree Stock; Chairman of East Suffolk War Agricultural Executive Committee; *b.* 30 June 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Paul, J.P., O.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *d.* of late William Henry Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Freston Lodge, near Ipswich. *T. A.:* Woolverstone. *T.:* Ipswich 2508.

PAUL, Maj.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 April 1882; *s.* of late Charles Paul, Clifton; *m.* 1911, Eileen, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. H. Potts, R.H.A. of New Court, Athlone, Ireland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.F.A., 1900; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1913; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1922; Member Ordnance Committee, 1924; Director of Artillery, India, 1928-31; Deputy Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Brayboeuf, Totland Bay, I. of W.

PAUL-BONCOUR, Joseph; Sénateur du Loir-et-Cher; barrister; *b.* Saint-Aignan, 4 Aug. 1873. Docteur en droit; private secretary to Waldeck-Rousseau, 1899-1902, and Viviani, 1906-09; Republican Socialist deputy, 1909; Minister of Labour, 1911; resigned Socialist Party, 1931; War Minister, 1932; Prime Minister, Dec. 1932-Jan. 1933; Foreign Minister, Dec. 1932-Feb. 1934 and March-April 1938; Minister for League of Nations affairs, Jan.-June 1936; formerly President of Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber; Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations. *Publications:* Estienne de la Boétie et les origines des libertés modernes; Le Fédéralisme économique; Un Débat sur la République et la décentralisation (with Ch. Maurras); Les Syndicats de fonctionnaires; Art et démocratie; Trois plaidoiries. *Address:* 17 rue de Tehéran, Paris VIII; Saint-Aignan, Loir-et-Cher. *T:* Lab. 19-84.

PAULET, family name of **Marquess of Winchester.**

PAULET, Major Charles Standish, M.V.O. 1917; late Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Charles William Paulet, of Wellesborne, and Susan Amelia Georgina, 4th *d.* of William Standish Standish of Duxbury, Lancs; *heir-pres.* to 16th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of Major W. T. E. Fosbery; one *s.* two *d.* Served S.A., 1900-1 (medal 4 clasps); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Club:* Cavalry.

PAULIN, George Henry, A.R.B.S. 1927; A.R.S.A.; sculptor; *b.* Muckart, 14 Aug. 1888; *s.* of George Paulin, minister; *m.* 1921, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. J. E. Cairns, M.A., Muckart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. Studied in Rome, Florence, and Paris, 1911-14; served during the War with the Lothians and Border Horse, later with the R.A.F. in Italy. *Principal Works:* War Memorials at Kirkcudbright, Dollar, Denny, Milngavie, Muckhart, Coalsnaughton, the 8th Argylls at Beaumont Hamel,

1886; *o. s.* of late Hugh Vaughan Peirs, Queen's Well, Carshalton, and *g. s.* of Rev. S. A. Pears, D.D., Headmaster of Repton School; changed spelling of name from Pears to Peirs, 1909; *m.* 1922, Eirene Helen Frances, *e. d.* of John Barrington Chevallier, J.P., Aspall Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Honours, Law Final, 1909, B.A. Charterhouse Football XI., 1905; O.U.A.F. XI., 1909; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.), 1906; served European War, 1914-18; demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col., 1919, from command of 8th Batt. The Queens (Royal West Surrey Regiment) (C.M.G., D.S.O. and 2 bars, despatches 6 times). *Address:* St. Germains, St. Albans, Herts; 17 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0077. *Club:* United University.

PEIRSE, Beresford-; *see* Beresford-Peirse.

PEIRSE, Air Marshal Sir Richard Edmund Charles, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Bomber Command since 1940; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, K.C.B., K.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *y. d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; H.M.S. Conway; King's Coll., London. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1930-33; Air Officer Commanding British Forces, Palestine and Transjordan, 1933-36; Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1937-40; Member of Air Council, 1939; Vice-Chief of Air Staff, 1940. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PEIXOTTO, Captain Ernest Clifford; Artist and writer; *b.* San Francisco, 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Raphael Peixotto and Myrtilla J. Davis; *m.* Mary G. Hutchinson. *Educ.:* Academie Julian, Paris. Illustrated principally for Scribner's Magazine (Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, etc.) since 1897; lived at various periods in Europe writing articles and books; exhibited and received awards for paintings at leading exhibitions (Paris Salon, National Academy, etc.); painted mural frieze (Le Morte d'Arthur) for library in Cleveland, O., 1910; also decorations in Seamen's Bank and Bank of New York, Wall Street, N.Y.; Embassy Club, New York, and in many rooms in Paris and in America; appointed Official Artist, with rank of Captain, with the A.E.F., 1918; drawings now in Smithsonian Institute; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1921; Officer, 1923; Chairman, American Committee Fontainebleau School of Fine Arts; Associate, National Academy of Design; Member, National Society of Mural Painters (ex-Pres.); Society of Illustrators, Architectural League (Ex-Vice-Pres.); Corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member American Institute of Architects; Director, Mural Painting, Beaux Arts Institute of Design, New York City, 1919-26; Painter Member, Art Commission of the City of N. Y. since 1935; Consultant for Mural Painting, N. Y. World's Fair, 1939. *Publications:* By Italian Seas; Through the French Provinces; Romantic California; Our Hispanic Southwest; Pacific shores from Panama; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage; The American Front; Through Spain and Portugal; A Bacchic Pilgrimage. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 137 East 66th Street, New York. *T.:* Rhinelander 43590 New York; Samois-sur-Seine (S. et M.) France. *Clubs:* Century, MacDowell (ex-President), New York; Bohemian, San Francisco; Interallied, American, Paris.

PELHAM, family name of **Earls of Chichester** and **Yarborough.**

PELHAM, Major Hon. Dudley Roger Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 5 July 1872; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late Montagu R. Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1938. *Address:* The Dower House, Canwick, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

PELHAM, Sir (Edward) Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Professor Henry F. Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir E. N. Buxton, Bart.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Irene Lubbock, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Avebury; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1900; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1920; Deputy Secretary, 1929-31; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1931-37; Chairman, Grants Committee, under Government Physical Recreation Scheme, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 271. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

PELHAM, Rt. Rev. Herbert S.; *see* Barrow-in-Furness, Bishop of.

PELHAM, J. Thursby-; *see* Thursby-Pelham.

PELHAM, Captain Hon. Marcus Herbert; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of 4th Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Douglas Pennant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, Lincolnshire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, France, 1916-18; took Diploma Agriculture, Oxford, after war. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Hinton House, Woodford Halse, Rugby. *T.A.* and *T.:* Byfield 9. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE; family name of **Duke of Newcastle.**

PELLEW; family name of **Viscount Exmouth.**

PELLEW, Edward Irving Pownoll, O.B.E.; B.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Pownall W. Pellew, R.N.; *m.* 1902, Frances, *d.* of Alfred W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordre Mérite Agricole. *Address:* Château de Bellevue, Larion, Pau, France. *Club:* Alpine.

PELLIOT, Paul; Professor at the Collège de France; Member of the French Institute (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres); *b.* 1878; went to Indo-China, 1899; reached Pekin, 1900, and went through the siege of the Legations; appointed by Geographical Society and the Academy to conduct an archæological exploration of Chinese Turkestan, 1906-1909; has valuable collection of Eastern inscriptions, etc. *Publications:* Tcheou Ta-Kouan, Mémoires sur les coutumes du Cambodge, 1902; Deux Itinéraires de Chine en Inde, 1904; Un traité manichéen, 1911-13; Les Mongols et la Papauté, 1921: Les grands voyages maritimes chinois, 1933; Marco Polo: The Description of the World, vols. I and II, 1939. *Address:* 59 Avenue Foch, Paris. *T.:* Passy 0419.

PELLIZZI, Camillo, Dr. J., (Pisa), D.Lit. (London); Professor of Italian, University of London since 1934; *b.* Collegno, Italy, 24 Aug. 1896; *s.* of G. Battista Pellizzi and Giovanna Ferrari; *m.* 1933, Raffaella Biozzi; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pisa. Assistant 1920, Senior Lecturer 1925, and Reader in Italian at University College, University of London. *Publications:* Problemi e realtà del Fascismo, 1924; Gli spiriti della vigilia, 1925; Le lettere italiane del nostro secolo, 1929; Il Teatro Inglese, 1934; Italy, 1939, etc. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

PELLY, Rev. Douglas Raymond, D.S.O. 1918; H.C.F.; M.A.; V.D.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly; *m.* 1898, Verena Noélie, *d.* of Rev. G. W. Herbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Missionary in S. Africa; founded St. Augustine's College, Penhalonga; Curate in charge of Feckenham, nr. Redditch; Vicar of Buckley, nr. Hawarden; Commissary to Bishop of Southern Rhodesia; Chaplain of the Forces for the duration of the war; Corps Chaplain of

College School, 1893-98; Principal of Kensington Coaching College, 1898-1936; formerly Assistant Examiner to University of London and Civil Service Commission; Chairman of Jersey Society, 1920-35. *Publications:* French Idioms and Proverbs, 1893; trans. Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, 1896; trans. into French of Art of P. A. de Laszlo; Wace and the Roman de Rou, 1913; editor French Lyrics by Swinburne, 1919; French Poems of To-Day (in collaboration), 1924; French Test Book, 1932; Some Henley Letters, 1933; A Little Book of French Verse, 1935; Traps in French for the Unwary, 1939; editor of many school editions of French authors. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 49 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2200. *Club:* Savile.

PAYNE, Colonel Alexander Vaughan, C.M.G. 1918; 1st Wilts Regt.; *b.* Devon, 31 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Vaughan Payne, M.A., of Musbury; *m.* 1886, Janet, M.B.E., *d.* of late Joseph George Medlicott, I.G.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; commanded 2nd Wiltshire Regt.; served throughout Zulu Campaign, 1879; Defence of Ekowe (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-1902; in command Mounted Infantry Batt., and on Staff (medal with 5 clasps); throughout European War on Staff (despatches three times, C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarre, Italy, Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal). Lord of the Manor of Musbury; patron of one living. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 80. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Rear-Adm. A. N. Peters.

PAYNE, Ben Iden; Director of Stratford-upon-Avon Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1935; *b.* 5 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Payne. *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester Grammar School. Began his stage career with Sir Frank (then Mr F. R.) Benson's Company, 1899; organised Miss A.E.F. Horniman's Company at Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, and produced for her, 1907-11; organised the first repertory seasons in several provincial cities and toured his own companies until 1913; produced plays in New York, Chicago and Philadelphia, until 1917; was General Stage Director for Charles Frohman Inc. at Empire Theatre, New York, 1917-22, Visiting Professor of Drama and subsequently Head of the Drama Department, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, also producing plays in New York for various managements, until 1928; produced and acted at the Goodman Theatre, Chicago, 1928-30. *Address:* 87 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0781. *Clubs:* Savage; Players, New York.

PAYNE, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P. Belfast; shipbuilder; Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd.; 4th *s.* of William Payne, Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Grace Agnes, *d.* of Andrew Browne, Galwally, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing Director National Shipyards, 1918-19. *Address:* 94 Sydenham Avenue, Strandtown, Belfast.

PAYNE, Charles Frederick, C.S.I. 1920; *s.* of F. Payne of The Priory, Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Doris Jeannie Macpherson; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Passed Indian Civil Service, 1897; first appointment in Bengal, 1898; Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1913-22; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Hampshire Court, Bournemouth. *T.:* 711. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PAYNE, Charles Robert Salusbury; J.P. Beds; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); *b.* 1859; *m.* 1893, Aline, *d.* of James Henry Murray; two *d.* *Address:* Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Union.

PAYNE, Vice-Adm. Christopher Russell, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. S. W. Payne, LL.D., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Whinney, K.B.E.; four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive, 1914-15; Head of Signal Section Admiralty War Staff, 1916-17; commanded H.M.S. Suffolk, 1917-19, and acted as British S.N.O. Vladivostock with the rank of Commodore 2nd class (Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd class, 1919); commanded H.M.S. Vernon, 1920-22; H.M.S. Malaya, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNE, Col. Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Witney, Oxfordshire, 24 Dec. 1868; *er. s.* of late Rev. J. Payne, D.C.L.; *m.* 1894, Hariet Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late G. W. L. Ricketts, Inspector-General of Police and Forests, Mysore, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Continent; Sandhurst. Commissioned in the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; transferred to the Indian Army (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent); joined the Military Accounts Dept. 1897; retired, 1923; served Afghan Campaign, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-21 (despatches). *Club:* Junior United Service. [*Died 19 Sep. 1941.*

PAYNE, Rev. Francis Reginald Chassereau; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; Rector of Market Bosworth since 1931; Canon Chancellor, Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1925; *b.* St. James's, South Elmham, 17 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. William John Payne and Eliza Hannah Boughey; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of John Ambrose and Annie Cope; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saffron Walden; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1899–1905; Assistant Chaplain, H.M. Prison, 1900-4; Curate of Knighton, 1905-11; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1911-23; Priest Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, 1922-24; Canon Chancellor, 1924; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1923-29; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Leicester, 1929-31; Secretary to the Bishop's Fund, 1929-31; Rector of Stockerston, 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, 1904-1931; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1924-31; Rural Dean Sparkenhoe I, 1931. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Market Bosworth Rectory, Nuneaton.

PAYNE, Henry, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. F.R.Ae.S.; Emeritus Professor, University of Melbourne, formerly Dean of the Faculty of Engineering; *b.* Calcutta, 3 March 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. James E. Payne of London Missionary Society; *m.* 1900, Charlotte Wilson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Thompson, of Deal. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford; S.S.M., Blackheath; City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, London. Lecturer in Engineering and Applied Mathematics Depts., University Coll., London, 1898-1903; first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Engineering, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-5, and 1906-9 first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Civil Engineering at the same college. Organised and carried out large extensions to the Engineering School of the Melbourne University, where he was Professor of Engineering, 1910-32. *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects in the Proceedings of the Cape (now South African) Society of Civil Engineers, and of (professional) societies in Victoria. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, chess. *Address:* Courthill, Healesville West, Victoria.

PAYNE, Col. Herbert Chidgey Brine, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Payne; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. Lightfoot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Batt. N. Staffs Regt. 1885; served through Zulu Rebellion, 1888; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, as Chief Paymaster of the British Army in Macedonia and Black Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E., 3rd class Order of St. Sava); transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1895. retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Watts Lane, Eastbourne.

Sir Richard Escombe, 1908; The Show Girl, 1909; The White Walls, 1910; Captain Black, 1911; War and the Woman, 1912; Prince of the Palais Royal, 1921; Paulina, 1922; Lord Northcliffe: a Memoir, 1922; The Mad King Dies, 1928; The Life of Sir Henry Royce, 1934; Sixty Years Ago and After, 1936. *Revues:* Hullo, Ragtime; Come Over Here. *Plays:* The Dancing Master; The Finishing School; Lights Out; The Bells of St. Valoir; My Lady Frayle (part author). *Recreations:* motoring, rowing, golf. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

PEMBERTON, Bt.-Col. Ryland Talbot, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.I.A.C.; late R.A.S.C.; Midland Representative, Prior Burners Ltd., 2 Brandon Road, N.7; *b.* 15 May 1888; *s.* of Talbot Pemberton, Handsworth, Birmingham; *m.* 1915, Alice Emmeline, *e. d.* of Mrs. A. S. Denham of Australia and London. *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Joined 1st V.B. South Staffordshire Regt. as a private, 1906; Sergeant 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. T.F. 1908, when the old Volunteer Batt. was disbanded; commission in North Midland Divisional T. and S. Column, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1911; passed examination for Major, Dec. 1913; mobilized with unit on 5 Aug. 1914; Adjutant, Sep. 1914; went to France in command of No. 1 Company (promoted Major), Feb. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 46th (N.M.) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C. (T.A.); Bt. Col. 1925; T.A. Reserve, 1926. *Address:* Wylde Green, Birmingham. *T.:* Sutton 1721.

PEMBERTON, Colonel Sholto, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sholto Edmonstone Pemberton, R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Winifred Katharine Carew, *d.* of late Col. Carew Smyth, Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Bucks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College, R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine, 1917-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major); Col. 1933; retired 1937. *Club:* Lansdowne.

PEMBERTON, Sholto Rawlins; *b.* 1858; retired; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Pemberton, *formerly Chief Justice of Dominica;* unmarried. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Member General Legislative and Executive Councils, Leeward Islands, 1885-95; acted frequently as Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and as Chief Justice, Leeward Islands; also as Administrator of Dominica; Assistant Attorney-General of Dominica, 1903; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands. 1911-21. *Address:* Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

PEMBLETON, Edgar Stanley, C.M.G. 1941; B.A. (Oxon); Senior Resident, Nigeria, since 1934; *b.* 1888. Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1911; Resident, 1928.

PEMBROKE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1551, and 12th Earl of **MONTGOMERY,** *cr.* 1605; **Reginald Herbert,** M.V.O. 1918; Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 1551; Baron Herbert of Shurland, 1604; Baron Herbert of Lea (U.K.), 1861; Hereditary Grand Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; present Earl is a direct descendant of 1st Earl; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Major Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Arthur Paget, Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches); Mayor of Wilton, 1932-33 and 1933-34. Owner of Wilton House, which contains pictures by Vandyke, Rubens, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc., and much antique statuary; owns about 60,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Herbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Wilton House, Salisbury; Mount Merrion, Dublin. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Viscount Hambleden, Col. Hon. Sir George Herbert, A. J. Jex-Blake.

PENCIER, Most Rev. A. U. de; *see* Westminster, Archbishop of.

PENDAVIS, Squadron Leader Hugh Valentine, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.F.; late Lieut. 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 14 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon W. Pendavis; *m.* 1923, Ruth Margaret, *d.* of Charles C. Culross, Wendover, Bucks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Entered army, 1913; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915, as Observer; 1916, Pilot; Squadron Leader, 1933; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Whiteleaf Cottage, Pilton, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PENDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Porthcurnow; **John Cuthbert Denison Denison-Pender;** *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1906, Irene, *o. c.* of late Sir Ernest de la Rue, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co., and passed through its numerous branches, including important cable-laying operations; Joint-President Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Governor and Joint Managing Director of Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Cable Companies; Director of Cable and Wireless Ltd., The Globe Telegraph and Trust Co. Ltd., The Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., The National Provincial Bank Ltd., The Peninsular and Oriental and British India Steamship Navigation Cos. and Direct Spanish Telegraph Co. Ltd., Kodak, Ltd.; (Chairman) Cable Investment Trust Ltd.; L. C. C. South St. Pancras, 1910-19; M.P. Newmarket Division, 1913-18; served European War, France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-July 1917, then W.O. to end of war; temp. Capt. Jan. 1915; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; Hon. Colonel City of London Signals, T.A.; Commander of Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog. *Recreations:* racing, motoring, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Jocelyn Denison-Pender [*b.* 26 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1930, Camilla Lethbridge, *d.* of late Willoughby Arthur Pemberton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford]. *Address:* 65 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* *Sloane 7278.* *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, White's, Boodle's.

PENDER, Major Harry Denison Denison, D.S.O 1818; M.C.; late Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 2 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Louise Sydney, *e. d.* of Sydney Fisher of Amington Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Second Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, 1907; served European War, France and Belgium; Aug.-Nov. 1914 and May 1915-March 1918; temp. Capt. Nov. 1914; Capt. May 1915 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1935; J.P. Dorset. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Strangeways, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 21. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

PENDER, Brevet Colonel William Stanhope, C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1919; Indian Army (Special Unemployed List); Secretary, West Middlesex Golf Club; *b.* Rushworth, Victoria, Australia, 1889; *s.* of William Pender; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *d.* of John Bradburne Dodds, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Victoria, Australia. Farming in Australia to 1914; joined Australian Expeditionary Force and transferred to the Indian Army in 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* West Middlesex Golf, Southall.

PENDLEBURY, Herbert Stringfellow, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Surgical Staff, St George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital Medical School; Member of Court of Examiners Conjoint Board for England; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge and Society of Apothecaries; Hon. Fellow, late Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; first Hon. Sec. Association of Surgeons; *b.* Wigan, 1870; *s.* of John Pendlebury, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Lilian Dorothea (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Webb, Wanganui, N.Z.

PEACEY, Rt. Rev. Basil William, M.A. (Leeds); Rector of Krugersdorp, Transvaal, since 1935; *b.* 1889; *s.* of R. D. Peacey, Winchcombe, Glos.; married. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Leeds University; College of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Curate at Dairycoates, Hull, 1913-17; Priest-Vicar, Grahamstown Cathedral, South Africa, 1917-23; Priest in charge Pessene and Maputoland Districts of the Diocese of Lebombo, Portuguese East Africa, and Principal of St. Christopher's College, Hlamankulu, Lourenço Marques, 1923-29; Bishop of Lebombo, 1929-35. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* The Rectory, Rissik Street, Krugersdorp, South Africa.

PEACEY, Rev. J. R., M.C., M.A.; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, since 1935; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary T. Peacey, Vicar of Hove, and Ellen C. Leeper; *m.* 1925, M. E. Hancock. *Educ.:* Mowden Preparatory School; S. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Lt. Sussex R.G.A., B. Battery A.A., France, 1915-18; Theological Tripos, Pt. I.; Master at Wellington College, 1922-23; Fellow and Dean of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, 1927-35. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Bishop's College, Calcutta, India.

PEACH, Adm. Charles W. K.; *see* Keighly-Peach.

PEACH, Lawrence du Garde, M.A., Ph.D.; Author and Dramatist; *b.* 14 Jan 1890; *s.* of Rev. Charles Peach; *m.* 1915, Marianne Leeming; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; Göttingen University; Sheffield University. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Göttingen University, 1912-14; Manchester Regiment and Staff Intelligence, 1914-19, Captain, 1917; Major, Home Guard, 1941; Lecturer in English, University College of the South West, 1922-26; began writing for Punch and other papers, 1920; Author of 300 radio plays broadcast by B.B.C. and of many film scenarios; Contested Derby (L) 1929; Lecturer and Political speaker. *Publications:* Angela and I —Punch sketches; Unknown Devon; Radio Plays; Five Country Plays; The Path of Glory; Practical Plays for Stage and Classroom; The Castles of England; Famous Men of Britain; Famous Women of Britain; Plays for Young Players; Five Plays for Boys; A Dramatic History of England; Knights of the Round Table; The Story of Sigurd; Plays of the Family Goodman; Story Tellers of Britain; and many short plays, including many on Biblical subjects. *Recreation:* Village Drama. *Address:* Great Hucklow, Buxton, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Tideswell. *T.:* Tideswell 258. *Club:* Savage.

PEACOCK, Alexander David, D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural History, University College (University of St. Andrews), Dundee, since 1926; *e. s.* of James and Jane Peacock; *m.* 1917, Clara Mary, *d.* of William and Ellen Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated in Science, 1908; Prize Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Durham, 1909-11; Government Entomologist, Southern Nigeria, 1911-13; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Durham, 1913-26; on military service, 1914-19; with Field Ambulance and special services, rank of Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1918; principally engaged on problems of medical entomology alone or as member of War Office Trench Fever Commission working party and American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission; present researches: parthenogenesis in insects. *Publications:* Entomological Pests and Problems of Southern Nigeria; The Louse Problem at the Western Front, and several reports on this to the War Office; Report of the American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission (part author); papers on Parthenogenesis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Broughty Ferry, Angus. *T.:* 7755.

PEACOCK, Rev. Charles Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Peacock, Vicar of Netherexe, Devon; *m.* 1900, Annie Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. W. Edgecumbe-Rendle (10th Regt.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Ordained 1894; Curate of Henley-on Thames, 1894-97; Vicar of Netherexe, 1897-99; Acting Chaplain Forces, Aldershot, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-3 (medal and 5 clasps); S.C.F. 1st Division, S.A.F.F., Garrison Chaplain, Pretoria, S.C.F. Orange River Colony; Chaplain, Brigade of Guards, Wellington Barracks, 1903-8; Malta, 1908-12; Woolwich, 1912-17 (S.C.F. Woolwich District); Assistant Chaplain-General Irish Command, 1917; Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1919; Assistant Chap.-Gen. Western Command and Northern Ireland District, 1922-1924; retired pay, 1924; Rector of Stoke Dry, 1924; Rector of St. Peter's with All Saints', Stamford, 1929-35; Vicar of West Tisted, 1935-1937. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* Roxburgh Cottage, 8 Westonville Avenue, Margate. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

PEACOCK, David Henry, M.A. (Cantab.); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond.), I.E.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Rangoon, since 1922; Special Chemical Adviser to the Government of Burma since 1938; *b.* Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. G. and Catherine Peacock; *m.* 1915, Catherine Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Gordon Wigan prize for research in Chemistry. Nobel's Explosives Factory Research Department, 1913-16; British Dyes Research Department, 1916-22; Chief Assistant Technical Department, Huddersfield, 1920-22. *Publications:* Life of Joseph Priestley; various papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* University College, Rangoon, Burma.

PEACOCK, Sir Edward Robert, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1932; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1938; a Director of Baring Brothers & Co., and of the Bank of England; a Lieutenant of the City of London; Receiver-General of Duchy of Cornwall since 1929; a Rhodes Trustee; Treasurer, King Edward's Hospital Fund; *b.* Glengarry, Canada, 2 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Peacock, Canada; *m.* 1912, Katherine, *d.* of late John Coates; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada (M.A.). English master and senior house master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1895-1902; with Dominion Securities Corporation of Canada and London, 1902-15; concerned with the direction of Light, Power and Traction Companies in Spain, Brazil and Mexico, 1915-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bodens Ride, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 18. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak; York, Toronto.

PEACOCK, Lady; Millie; Member for Allandale, Victoria Legislative Assembly, 1933-1935; *d.* of J. B. Holden; *m.* 1901, Hon. Sir Alexander Peacock, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Creswick, Victoria, Australia.

PEACOCK, Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Jesse and Susan Peacock; *m.* 1893, Maria Timmins; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington. First entered Council, 1903; Mayor, 1913 (only Mayor of Warrington elected for six years); Alderman, 1914; a Liveryman of the City of London Feltmakers' Guild, 1918; Hon. Freeman of the County Borough of Warrington, 1918; Chairman of Committee under Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme; Member of Appeal Tribunal for West Lancashire; Ex-Chairman of the Health Insurance Committee; Trustee of Warrington Savings Bank (also Manager); a prominent Mason and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge of Lights; a Governor of the Masonic Institution for Boys, and a Member of the Royal Arch Chapter and the Mark. *Address:* Warrington.

PEACOCK, Colonel Pryce, C.M.G. 1919; R.M. Artillery (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Ralph Peacock. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Tongdean Avenue, Hove. *Club:* United Service.

Greek and English, 1906; The Book of Judith, 1908, and other works on the Apocrypha. *Recreation:* archaeology. *Address:* Ticehurst, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Authors'.

PENTLAND, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909, of Lyth, Caithness; **Henry John Sinclair,** B.A.; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E., A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 6 June 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Marjorie Gordon, D.B.E., J.P., *o. d.* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and sister of 2nd Marquess; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1941, Lucy Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.H. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1929. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 21 Sheffield Terrace, W.8; Allershaw, Elvanfoot, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

PENTON, Brigadier Bertie Cyril, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 July 1880; *s.* of Major General H. E. Penton; *m.* 1912, Grace Caroline, *d.* of A. E. Ashley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served N.W.F. of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); retired 1936.

PENTON, Cyril Frederick; Legal Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control; *b.* 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Frederick Thomas Penton, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Lane, 4th *d.* of late Canon A. B. Thynne, formerly Vicar of Seend; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with 8th Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment; Major, 1918; joined staff of Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920; transferred to Legal Branch of Board of Education, 1928; Commissioner, Board of Control, 1931; Hon. Colonel, 12th (Finsbury Rifles) Light A.A. Regt., R.A. (T.A.). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 11 Albion Gate, W.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PENTON, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Edward Penton, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1902, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Sharpe, Broadlands Road, Highgate; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Honours History School, B.A., 1897; travelled in S. Africa, India, Burma, Persia; Mayor of Metropolitan Borough of St. Marylebone, 1912-1913; Alderman, 1913; Superintendent Royal Army Clothing Department (Boot Section), 1914-19; contested Tiverton Division of Devonshire, 1918; East Lewisham Division, 1923 and 1929; Chief Inspector of Clothing, Central Ordnance Depot, Branston, Burton-on-Trent. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* c/o Dr. J. C. Penton, The Dool House, Littlemore, near Oxford. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

PENTREATH, Rev. Arthur Godolphin Guy Carleton, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia, since 1934; *b.* 30 March 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., and Helen Guy Carleton, Co. Cork; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lesley Cadman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Westcott House, Cambridge. Master at Oundle School, 1927; Deacon 1928; Priest 1929; Chaplain and Master at Michaelhouse School, Natal, 1928-30; Master of the King's Scholars, Westminster School, 1930-34. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia.

PENZER, Norman Mosley, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; author and student of research; *b.* Mawdesley, Lancs, 30 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Seymour Penzer, Vicar of Chapel Royal and Rural Dean of Brighton. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Obtained commission in 9th Royal Sussex, 1914; invalided out, 1917; Peace Conference work at War Trade Intelligence Dept.; Federation of British Industries (Intelligence Dept.); founded (with Dr. F. Grenfell Baker) the Richard Burton Memorial Lecture Fund at the Royal Asiatic Society; member of the Royal Asiatic, and the Hakluyt Societies; specialised in Comparative Anthropology, Mythology, Religion, and Folklore. *Publications:* Economic and geological works include—Cotton in British West Africa, 1920; The Tin Resources of the British Empire, 1922; The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1922; Non-Ferrous Metals and other Minerals, 1924, as well as numerous articles to the Encyclopaedia Britannica and mining journals; works connected with the Burton Fund—An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1923; Selected Papers of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1924; Burton's Pilgrimage to Medina and Mecca) with H. St. J. B. Philby), 1940. The Ocean of Story, or Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara (Tawney's translation), ten vols., 1924, etc.; Nala and Damayanti, 1926; Travels of Marco Polo, 1929 (Elizabethan version); Dialogues of Lucian (Tooke), 1930; The Pentamerone of Giambattista Basile (with Benedetto Croce) 2 Vols. 1932; The Harem, 1936; Editor of Argonaut Press (Sir Francis Drake, 1926, William Dampier, 2 vols., 1927, 1931, Chardin, 1927, Varthema, 1927, Ralegh, 1928; Cabot, 1929; Hamilton, two vols. 1930; Columbus, 1930; Spanish Voyage to Vancouver, 1930; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932, etc.); Editor of Library of Impostors (John Daniel, 1926; George Psalmanazar, 1926). *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis, music, collecting books, silver, furniture and Oriental works of art. *Address:* 18 Manor Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T.:* 56720.

PEPLER, George Lionel, F.S.I., F.R. San. I.; Hon. M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Chief Technical Officer to Lord Reith with reference to Planning for the Physical Reconstruction of Town and Country after the War; at times External Examiner Civic Design, London and Liverpool Universities; Chairman Town Planning Joint Examination Board; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Harry Pepler, Somerleyton, Haling Park Road, Croydon; *m.* 1903, E. Amy, *d.* of A. E. Bobbett, *solicitor, Bristol;* one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham; Leys School, Cambridge. Articled to W. Hooker; laid out many large estates on Town Planning lines; two Gold Medals, Wolverhampton Model Housing Exhibition, 1908; one Gold Medal, S. Wales Model Housing Exhibition, 1910; Organiser Arterial Road Conferences, Greater London, 1914; President Town Planning Inst., 1919; member South Wales Regional Survey Committee, 1920; Unhealthy Areas Committee, 1921; Vice-Chairman Aerodromes Advisory Board, 1934; President International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, 1935-38; Chairman Institution Professional Civil Servants, 1937-41; Chief Town Planning Insp., Ministry of Health, 1919-41. *Publications:* (Part) Town Theory and Practice; Paper on Greater London, R.I.B.A. Town Planning Conference, 1910; numerous papers on Town and Regional Planning at Conferences published in the Journals of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 49 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6; Little Bindon, West Lulworth, Dorset. *Club:* Athenaeum.

PEPLOE, Rev. F. H. W.; *see* Webb-Peploe.

PEPLOE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1919, B.Sc.; G.S.O. II War Office since 1939; *b.* Sep. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Coombe Haven, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

PEPPER, George Wharton; Attorney-at-law; Senator from Pennsylvania, 1922-27; *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of George Pepper, M.D., and Hitty Markoe Wharton; *m.* 1890, Charlotte R., New Haven, Conn., *o. d.* of Professor George P. Fisher of Yale University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The University of Pennsylvania. Became a member of the teaching staff of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1889; Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law, 1894-1910; identified with movements for the reform of legal education in the United States; has been engaged since 1889 in the active practice of law in the State and Federal Courts in Philadelphia and throughout the United States; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania,

Norman Ritchie, St Boswells; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first Commission in the Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1906; served in India till 1913, when seconded to the Egyptian Army and posted to the Camel Corps in the Sudan; served in Darfur expedition, 1916 (Sudan medal, two clasps, and 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Royal Flying Corps in Salonika, 1916, and in the Hedjaz Sector of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Inspector-General of Gendarmerie, Transjordan, 1921, and Director of Public Security, 1923; raised the Arab Legion, 1922 (King's medal, Victory medal, 1st Class Order of Nahda, 2nd Class Order of Istiqlal, Zikra Istiqlal; Syrian Order pour la Mérite); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934; Laurence Memorial Gold Medal, 1940; patron of one living. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force.

PEAKE, George Herbert, D.L. Notts; J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Peake, of Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs, and Eliza, *d.* of late Charles Kirk; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. John Charles Dundas. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B., M.A.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; Major Territorial Force Reserve; late temp. Major (previously Major) Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry. *Heir: s.* Osbert Peake, *q.v.* *Address:* Sutton Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *T.:* Sutton, Thirsk 200. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Air Commodore H. Peake.

PEAKE, Air Commodore Harald, M.A.; Director of Public Relations, Air Ministry, since 1940; Chairman and Managing-Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd. Director of Lloyds Bank, Rolls Royce, Ltd., Horden Collieries, Ltd., William France Fenwick & Co., Ltd., Amalgamated Denaby Collieries; Chairman James Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1899; 2nd *surv. s.* of G. H. Peake, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Countess Resy, *o. d.* of Count de Baillet Latour, Brussels; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in Coldstream Guards during European War, and subsequently in R.F.A. (T.F.) and Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; Director of the Auxiliary Air Force, Air Ministry, 1938. *Recreations:* rowed for Eton, Cambridge and England; Master of Rufford Hounds, 1931-32; Aviation. *Address:* 2 Shepherds Close, Lees Place, North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1264; Lound Hall, Tuxford, Newark, Notts. *T.:* New Ollerton 288. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEAKE, Harold John Edward, M.A., F.S.A.; Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute; President of the Newbury District Field Club; President of the Newbury District Hospital; Member of the Berkshire Education Committee, and Chairman of the School Management Sub-committee; Chairman of the Governors of the Newbury Grammar School; Corresponding Fellow of the Societa Romana di Antropologia; *b.* 27 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Peake, Vicar of Ellesmere; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Mary Augusta (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Captain Richard Lane Bayliff; no *c.* President of the Anthropological Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-28; Member of Council of the Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30; Huxley Memorial Lecturer and Medallist (R.A.I.), 1940. *Publications:* The English Village, 1922; The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 1922; (with Prof. H. J. Fleure) The Corridors of Time, 1927-36; The Origins of Agriculture, 1928; The Flood, 1930; The Archæology of Berkshire, 1931; Early Steps in Human Progress, 1933; Papers in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, the Antiquaries Journal, Man, etc. *Address:* Westbrook House, Newbury. *T.A.:* Boxford, Berks. *T.:* Boxford 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum: Berkshire.

PEAKE, Osbert; M.P. (C.) North Leeds since 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1939; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Dec. 1897; *s.* of G. H. Peake, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lady Joan Capell, *d.* of 7th Earl of Essex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1916-19; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1923; Major Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry. *Address:* Snilesworth, Osmotherley, Northallerton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

PEAKE, Thomas; D.L.; Alderman and J.P. for Isle of Ely; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Peake, King's Lynn; *m.* 1892, A. A. Canham, Littleport; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn Private School. Corn Merchant; Member of Parish Council, 43 years, Chairman now; Capt. 3rd Batt. Cambs. V. Regiment; Chairman, Ely Bench of Magistrates; Member Isle of Ely County Council since 1904; Alderman, 1925; Member of Ely Rural District Council since 1913; Chairman of the Finance Committee Isle of Ely County C. and Building Committee; High Sheriff for Cambridgeshire and Hunts, 1937-38; Chairman of the Isle of Ely Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Littleport. *T.:* Littleport 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEAKER, Alfred Pearson, M.C., M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesbrough, since 1939; *b.* 22 June 1896; *s.* of Frederick Peaker, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Senior Classical Exhibitioner). Served European War in K.R.R.C., 1915-19; Captain, 1917 (M.C., wounded); Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1920; B.A. 1920; M.A. 1922. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921, and practised on North Eastern Circuit; Captain 66th (Leeds Rifles) Anti-Aircraft Regt., R.A., T.A., 1936-39. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Priory Cottage, Guisborough. *T.:* Guisborough 44. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds, Leeds; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

PEAKER, Frederick; journalist; former Labour and Educational Correspondent of the Morning Post, and later Consultant and Adviser; *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Alfred Peaker, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Eveline (J.P., County of London), (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of E. Pearson, of Holmfirth, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, York. Taught in Leeds Schools, 1886-1894; Secretary of Leeds Teachers' Association and Member of the Leeds School Board, 1894-1903; Member of the Leeds City Council, 1903-4; Member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, 1891-1904; Editor of the School Manager, 1904-5; on the editorial staff of the Tribune, 1906-7; joined the editorial staff of the Morning Post, 1908; Editor of Schoolmaster, 1924-26; Member of the Journalism Committee of the University of London and External Examiner in Practical Journalism; M.A. (Hon.) University of Leeds; Fellow of Educational Institute of Scotland; President of the Institute of Journalists, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Trustee of T. P. O'Connor Fund for Sick and Aged Journalists; Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Stationers and Newspaper Makers' Co.); P.M. Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons; P.Z. of the Gallery Chapter. *Publications:* British Citizenship: its Rights and its Duties; many special articles on Labour and Education. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Priory Cottage, Guisborough. *T.:* Guisborough 44. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cleveland.

See also A. P. Peaker.

PEAL, Lt. Col. Edward Raymond, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Henry Walter Peal, J.P.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard Kirwan, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.C., O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address* 8 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7.

PEAR, Professor Tom Hatherley, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Psychology, University of Manchester; *b.* Walpole, Norfolk, 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Whalley

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, Mrs. P.; *see* King-Hall, Magdalen.

PERCIVAL, Lieutenant-General Arthur Ernest, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1921; M.C.; General Officer Commanding, Malaya, since 1941; *b.* Aspenden, Herts, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Reginald and Edith Percival; *m.* 1927, Margaret Elizabeth MacGregor, *d.* of Thomas MacGregor Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business in London with Naylor, Benzon & Co. Ltd. 1907-14; serving U.K. 1914-15; B.E.F. France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, wounded September 1916); North Russia, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Ireland, 1920-22 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; General Staff Officer 2, Nigeria Regt., 1925-27; Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Nigeria, 1927-29; commanding 7th (S.) Bn. and 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1918-19; Capt. Essex Regt., 1916-18; Brevet Major, Essex Regt., 1919-24; Major, Cheshire Regt., 1924-28; Bt. Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regt., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Maj.-Gen. 1940; Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; commanded 2nd Bn. The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt. 1932-36; Imperial Defence College course, 1935; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Malaya, 1936-38; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1938-39; Brigadier General Staff, 1st Corps B.E.F. 1939-40. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, cricket (Gentlemen of Essex), hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Singapore, Malaya; Scotts Hill House, Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERCIVAL, Col. Sir Harold Franz Passawer, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Steward of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1928, Student since 1929; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1876; *s.* of E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* 1904, Constance Lilian, *d.* of J. Meyrick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1898; Lieut. 1900; transferred to A.S.C. 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; Adjutant E. Anglian Division at T. and S. Column, 1909; Staff Captain War Office, 1909-12; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15; A.Q.M.G. British Military Mission, Berlin, 1918-1919; British Commissioner in Allied Administration for the Plebiscite of Upper Silesia, 1919-21 (K.C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1921; temporary command of King's Own Malta Regiment, 1925; Col. 1925; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Fortress Headquarters, Malta. 1926-1928; retired pay, 1929; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), employed with Mounted Infantry; European War, 1914-1916; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1915-1917; Deputy Director, War Office, 1917-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914 Star, General Service and Allied medals, Officer Legion of Honour, 4th Class White Eagle of Serbia, Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Commander of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium). *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

PERCIVAL, Commander John, D.S.O., 1917; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *m.* Olivia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Robert Stickney Blaine. King's Harbourmaster, Duala, 1914; Director of Nigeria Marine at Lagos, 1914-20. *Address:* 9 Breandown Avenue, Weston-super-Mare.

PERCIVAL, John, M.A., Sc.D. Cantab.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Johnstone, M.A., Naval Chaplain; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I. and II., 1887-88; Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1891; Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894-1903; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College, Reading, 1903-32; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Wheat Plant; Text-books of Agricultural Botany (8th edition) and Agricultural Bacteriology (2nd edition); Wheat in Great Britain. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, sketching, and climbing. *Address:* Leighton, Shinfield Green, Reading, Berks.

PERCIVAL, Sir John Hope; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S., of Kimsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Lucilla, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Percival, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. Senior Optime, 1893; LL.B. 1894). Barrister Inner Temple, 1894; went Oxford Circuit; Judge of Native Courts of First Instance, Egypt, 1903; Native Court of Appeal, 1909; Vice-President thereof, 1919; Legal Adviser to G.O.C. Egypt, 1919; Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner, 1925-28; Member of the Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929-30; Alderman, Gloucestershire County Council; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and 3rd Class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* bowls, chess, bridge. *Address* Kimsbury House, Gloucester. *T.:* Painswick 3219. *Club:* United University.

PERCIVAL, Captain Percy Ralph Passawer, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 13 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. H. Pearson of Lambley, Notts; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1901; Sub-Lieut., 1906; Lieutenant, 1908; served in H.M.S. Sphinx in Persian Gulf, during arms running operations, 1911 (Naval General Service medal); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Commander, 1922; retired list, 1932. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

PERCY; family name of **Duke of Northumberland.**

PERCY, Alan W. Heber-, J.P. Dorset; *s.* of Algernon C. Heber-Percy of Hodnet Hall, who was *s.* of Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, 2nd *s.* of Earl of Beverley; *m.* 1st, Susan Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mabel, widow of E. Hinds and *d.* of Sir William Darracot, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 7 The Beach, Walmer, Kent.

PERCY, Cyril Hugh Reginald Heber-; M.C.; M.F.H. Cotswold Hunt since 1934; *b.* 18 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Algernon Hugh Heber-Percy, Hodnet Hall, Shropshire, and Gladys May, M.B.E., *d.* of Mr. Halton-Harrop, Lythwood Hall, Salop; *m.* 1933, Anne, *d.* of late C. T. Garland, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Captain 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Guards.

PERCY, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace; P.C. 1924; Rector of Newcastle Division of the Univ. of Durham since 1937; *b.* 21 Mar. 1887; 7th *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Stella, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Laurence Drummond, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). Was in Diplomatic Service; M.P. (U.) Hastings 1921-37. Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, March-May 1923; Ministry of Health, 1923-24; President of Board of Education, 1924-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1935-36. *Publication:* The Responsibilities of the League, 1920; Education at the Crossroads, 1930; Maritime Trade in War, 1930; Democracy on Trial, 1931; Government in Transition, 1934; John Knox, 1937; (Editor), The Year Book of Education, 1932-35. *Address:* Rector's Lodge, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERCY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1871; *m.* 1902, Inez D'Aguilar, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Jamieson, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Sevenoaks; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Waziristan Campaign, 1894, as Assistant Superintendent Army Signalling (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India

PEARCE, Sir (Standen) Leonard, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; F.C.G.I.; F.R.G.S.; an Electricity Commissioner since 1940; Engineer-in-Chief, London Power Company, Horseferry Road, S.W., since 1926; formerly an Electricity Commissioner, Savoy Court, London, and Consulting and Chief Engineer and Manager Electricity Department, Manchester Corporation; *b.* Crewkerne, Somerset, 28 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Standen Pearce; *m.* 1901, Susie Kate (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late G. R. Cockhead, Crouch End, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops Stortford College; Finsbury Technical College. Apprenticeship with the Electrical Engineering Corporation of West Drayton and Richardsons, Westgarth of Hartlepool; subsequent positions held with the British India Steam Navigation Co., the Metro-Elec. Supply Co., the British Thomson-Houston Co., the Central London Railway Co.; Deputy-Chief Electrical Engineer, Manchester, 1901; Chief Electrical Engineer, 1904; Past President Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; Past Chairman Institution of Electrical Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Junior Institution of Engineers; Thomas Hawksley Lecturer, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1940. *Publications:* several Technical Papers before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Park Hill, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1069. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union, Alpine; Engineers, Manchester.

PEARCE, Thomas Ernest, J.P., Senior Partner, John D. Hutchison and Co., Hongkong; M.L.C. Hongkong; Chairman, Hongkong Jockey Club; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; British; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Rodger; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blackheath. 37 years business in Hongkong. Directorships: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Canton Insurance Office Ltd.; Hongkong Fire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Hongkong Electric Co. Ltd.; Dairy Farm Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Tramways Co., Ltd.; Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Realty and Trust Co., Ltd.; Hongkong and Canton Ice Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* racing, cricket, golf. *Address:* 290 The Peak, Hongkong. *T.A.:* Spero *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hongkong, etc.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Oswald, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1865; *e.s.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1886. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B. Royal Berks Regt. 1902-6; Bt. Col. 4th Royal Berks Regt. 1910-16; served European War in Flanders and France, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chairman of Watney Combe Reid & Co., Ltd., London. *Address:* Taplow Hill, Taplow, Bucks.

PEARD, Clifford James, D.S.O. 1918, B.A. (Cantab); Land Agent; Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Grigg and Ann Elizabeth Peard; *m.* 1929, Igrayné Eulalie Beatrice, *d.* of late Dr. Hugh Minton and *g. d.* of late Sydney Gedge, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Gazetted 3rd Bn. Somerset Light Infantry, Aug. 1914; served in 1st and 8th Bns. Somerset L.I., France and Belgium, European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); granted rank of Major on relinquishing commission, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* North Curry, Somerset. *T.A.:* North Curry.

PEARKES, Colonel George Randolph, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; G.O.C. First Canadian Division since 1940; *b.* Watford, Herts, 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* Constance Blytha, *o. d.* of W. F. U. Copeman, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School. Enlisted in Bedford Regt.; left Army and went to Canada; farmed for three years; joined Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1909; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; arrived in France, Sep. 1915; Bombing Sergeant, Dec. 1915; Lieut. on the field, March 1916; Battalion Bombing Officer; Brigade Bombing Officer; Capt. Oct. 1916; Major, Nov. 1917; took command of Battalion, Dec. 1917 (V.C., M.C., despatches, wounded several times); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; served on the General Staff of Permanent Force of Canada as G.S.O. at Calgary, Winnipeg, Esquimalt and Kingston; D.M.T. and S.D.; at Imperial Defence College, 1937.

PEARL, Raymond; Professor of Biology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930; *b.* Farmington, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 3 June 1879; *s.* of Frank Pearl and Ida May McDuffie; *m.* 1903, Maud Mary De Witt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College, A.B., 1899; Hon. Sc.D., 1919; University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1902; Special Student, University of Leipzig, 1905; University College, London, 1905-6; LL.D., University of Maine, 1919; Litt.D. St. John's College in Annapolis, 1935. Assistant and Instructor in Zoology, University of Michigan, 1899-1906; Instructor in Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1906-7; Biologist and head of Dept. of Biology, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1907-18; Professor of Biometry and Vital Statistics, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, 1918-25; Research Professor, 1925-30; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1923; Director of the Institute of Biological Research, Johns Hopkins University, 1925-1930; Statistician, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1919-35; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1920; Special Lecturer, University of London, 1927; Heath Clark Lecturer, University of London, 1937; Patten Foundation Lecturer, Indiana University, 1938; Chief of Statistical Division, U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; Member National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Society of Zoologists; Institut Internationale de Statistique, etc.; Fellow: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Statistical Association, etc.; President of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1928-31; Pres. American Assoc. of Physical Anthropologists 1934-36; Pres. of American Statistical Association, 1939; Hon. F.S.S., London; Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy; Trustee: St. John's College, Annapolis, 1928-34; Science Service, Washington, 1929-35. *Publications:* Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Poultry, 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922; Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923 (Rev. ed. 1930); Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927 (rev. ed. 1930); The Rate of Living, 1928; Constitution and Health, 1933; The Ancestry of the Long-Lived, 1934; The Natural History of Population, 1939; numerous contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore; Dartmouth, New York.

PEARS, Charles, R.O.I.; President, Society of Marine Artists; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1897, Miriam (*d.* 1931); three *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. D. H. Griffiths, *d.* of Col. H. G. Kennard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* East Hardwick; Pomfret College. Official naval artist War of 1914-18; Painter of many pictures of the Navy in the War, for Imperial War Museum; several large pictures commissioned for records of War of 1939-1941; Illustrator of Two Years before the Mast; Masefield's Saltwater Ballads; The complete works of Dickens; writer of many sea articles illustrated by himself; painter of many posters for Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway, etc. *Publications:* From the Thames to the Seine; From the Thames to the Netherlands; South Coast Cruising; Yachting on

b. 8 Jan. 1863, Breslau, Germany; *s.* of Adolph Peritz and Sarah Wieluner; *m.* 1885, Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London. *Educ.:* Friederich's Gymnasium, Breslau; Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J.; Harvard Univ. At the age of seventeen, while in Berlin, experienced a change in faith from Judaism to Christianity; moved to London; was called to New York City, 1883, to engage in mission work; studied theology in preparation for entering the ministry, 1884-87; ordained deacon, 1889; elder of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891; pastor of various churches of this denomination, 1887-1895; pursued advanced studies in Semitic Languages and Literature at Harvard University, 1892-95; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; resident lecturer at the Newman Biblical Institute, Jerusalem, 1913. *Publications:* Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, in the Journal of Biblical Literature, 1898, pt. ii.; Critical and Exegetical Notes upon the International Sunday School Lessons in the Illustrative Lesson Notes for 1907 and 1908; contributor to the Encyclopædia Biblica and the Abingdon Bible Commentary; Old Testament History, 1915. *Address:* Lake Bluff, Wolcott, N.Y., U.S.A.

PERKIN, Emil Athol Owen, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Police; Inspector General of Police, Orissa; *b.* Tiverton, Devon, 25 Sep. 1889; *s.* of E. S. Perkin, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *m.* 1914, Marion Agnes Toogood; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells. Entered Indian Police, 1909; Various posts as Superintendent of Police; Principal of Police Training College, and Deputy Inspector General in charge of C.I.D. Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Cuttack, B.N. Railway, India.

PERKINS, Colonel George Forder, O.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; late The Hampshire Regiment; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1934-36; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir Edwin K. Perkins, C.B.E.; *m.* Nora Christine, *d.* of late Allen Shuttleworth, Indian Navy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Sandhills, Dinton, near Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERKINS, Captain Hugh Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Welsh Regiment; 2nd *s.* of Harold Perkins, Lamont, Porteynon, Gower; *m.* 1932, Lennie, *e. d.* of A. Frank Dabell, Shepherd's Halt, Godmanchester, Huntingdon; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

PERKINS, Lt. Col. Hugh Wharton, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918. Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport, Southern Command during European War.

PERKINS, Rev. Jocelyn Henry Temple, M.V.O. 1938; F.S.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops' University, Lennoxville, Canada, 1925, Sacrist and Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey since 1899; General Secretary British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society since 1910; Councillor in the Westminster City Council since 1919; *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 5 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Robert Perkins, M.R.C.S., and Emma Kate, *d.* of late Jasper Holmes; *m.* 1896, Emma Zillah, *e. d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Colston House, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Leathersellers Company Exhibitioner, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1892; M.A. 1896; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Organist and Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1894-95; Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1895-1900; Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Ely, 1896-1900; Central Secretary of Melanesian Mission, 1900-1; Chaplain to Hospital for Ladies of Limited Means, 1900-1903; Organizing Secretary of the New Westminster and Kootenay Missionary Association, 1902-10; Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's South African Education Fund, 1905-11; Chaplain at Highfield, Hendon, 1907-12; Secretary to the Central Council of Diocesan Conferences, 1901-7; Assistant Member of the College of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1903-19; Conductor of St. Margaret's Musical Society, 1902-15; Chairman of the Festival of English Church Art, 1930. *Publications:* The Coronation Book, 1902, 2nd edition, 1911; The Honourable Order of the Bath, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Westminster Abbey, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Walks in Rouen, 1919, 2nd ed. 1920; Some French Cathedrals, 1925; The Ornaments of Westminster Abbey, 1933; Historic Occasions in Westminster Abbey (with Archdeacon Storr), 1933; The Cathedrals of Normandy, 1935; The Chapel of King Henry VII in Westminster Abbey and its High Altar, 1935; The Crowning of the Sovereign, 1937; The Organs and Bells of Westminster Abbey, 1937; Westminister Abbey: The Empire's Crown, 1937; Westminster Abbey: Its Worship and Ornaments, Vol. I, 1938; Vol. II., 1939; editor of Across the Rockies; frequent contributor to various London journals. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, architecture, cycling. *Address:* 5 Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T.:* Abbey 5121.

PERKINS, Dr. Robert Cyril Layton, F.R.S. 1920; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. C. M. Perkins, late Rector of Alderley, Glos.; *m.* 1902, Zoe L. S. A., (*d.* 1940), *d.* of A. T. Atkinson, Supt. of Public Instruction, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford. Engaged in investigation of Land Fauna of Hawaiian Islands and in Economic Entomology of the same, 1892-1920. *Publications:* numerous works on the Hawaiian Fauna and on Economic Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and entomology. *Address:* 4 Thurlestone Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PERKINS, Robert Dempster, M.P. (C.) Stroud (by-election) since 1931; *b.* 1903; *s.* of W. Frank Perkins, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Mechanical Engineer. *Recreation:* aviation. *Address:* Rookwoods Farm, On-the-Holy-Brook, Oakridge, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Bath.

PERKINS, Walter Frank; *b.* 3 May 1865; *o. s.* of Walter Perkins, Southampton; *m.* Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Robert Dempster, Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Forest School, Essex; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. M.P. (U.) New Forest, 1910-22. *Publications:* New Forest Bibliography, 2nd Ed., 1935; British Writers on Agriculture, 3rd Ed., 1939. *Address:* Boldre Bridge House, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 63; Duntisbourne House, Cirencester.

See also Sir H. W. R. Bencraft, R. D. Perkins.

PERKS, Sir (Robert) Malcolm Mewburn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Public Works contractor; *b.* 29 July 1892; *s.* of Sir Robert Wm. Perks, 1st Bt., and Edith, *y. d.* of late Wm. Mewburn, D.L.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1917, Neysa Gilbert, *o. c.* of late Rev. Dr. Cheney, New Rochelle, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Chairman Sir John Jackson, Ltd., Ford and Walton, Ltd. and Barry Estate Co., Ltd.; served European War, Lt. R.N.V.R., Capt. R.A.F. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Perks, London. *T.:* Mayfair 8131.

See also Paymaster Rear.-Adm. Sir B. C. Allen.

PERKS, Sydney, F.S.A.; late Architect and Surveyor to the Corporation of the City of London; retired, 1931; *y. s.* of late C. Perks and Mrs. Perks, of Claridge House, Sevenoaks; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F.R.I.B.A.; elected a Professional Associate of Surveyors' Institution, 1887; Fellow, 1913; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1887; Fellow, 1903; for several years Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1926, 1928, and 1929; Designed bronze Memorial in Cornhill to the poet Gray; and to John Howard the Prison Reformer at the Central Criminal Court; Principal Works: St. Mary's

pres. to 3rd Viscount Cowdray, *q.v.*; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull Hugessen, *d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Formerly Capt. Sussex Yeomanry; Sheriff of Sussex, 1940; Joint Master Cowdray Hounds, 1922-1933, Master, 1933-35. *Address:* 47 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform, Marlborough,; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PEARSON, Bertram Lamb, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education since 1937; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late William Pearson of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and late Mary Ann Pearson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of John Stewart of Yapham Hall, Pocklington, East Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wakefield Grammar School; The Queen's Coll. Oxford; 1st Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar; 1st Class Honour (Classical) Moderations, 1913; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1919. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); tutor, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-28; Principal Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Education, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography. *Address:* Board of Education, Alexandra House, Kingsway W.C.2, *Club:* United University.

PEARSON, Charles Child, C.B.E.; sole partner Andrew Callender & Co., 15 Victoria Street, Liverpool, produce and provision importers, agents and brokers; *b.* Waterloo, near Liverpool, 1875; *o. surv. s.* of John Wyse and Caroline Child Pearson, of Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Mavis, 2nd *d.* of late William Powell, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge House School, Seaforth; privately. During the European War appointed Official Brokers to Marshal of the Admiralty and other Government Departments; invited by Ministry of Food to join original Food Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Director of Allied Provisions Export Commission, New York; shortly after arrival in U.S.A. proceeded to Washington, D.C., to be in closer touch with Mr. Hoover, the American Food Controller; Director of Purchases of all American Packing House Products (other than fresh meat) for Great Britain and Allies; resident at Washington until end of 1919 as Official Representative of British Ministry of Food; returned Nov. 1919 and assisted Ministry of Food in London and on Continent in advisory capacity; retired to private business, March 1920. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, music, literature. *Address:* Greenfields, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

PEARSON, Charles Yelverton, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork (formerly Queen's), 1900-28, now Emeritus; *b.* Kilworth, Co. Cork, 27 Aug. 1857; 4th *s.* of William W. Pearson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Christiana Dorothea, *e. d.* of Dr Tuckey of Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, May Clemence, *er. d.* of Lawson L. Ferguson, Glen View, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* *Educ.:* at the Model and Messrs. Perrotts' Schools, Cork; obtained numerous scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes in Queen's College, Cork, and graduated M.D. with 1st honours and gold medal in the Queen's Univ., 1878. Appointed Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in Queen's College, 1878; Professor of Materia Medica, 1884; obtained the Fellowship of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1886, by examination: Consulting Surgeon to North Charitable Infirmary, and Surgeon to County and City of Cork Victoria Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Obstetric Surgeon to County and City of Cork Lying-in Hospital; life hon. member of the Austin Flint Medical Association of Iowa, U.S.A., 1900; appointed Surgical Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, 1903; Senator of the National University of Ireland, 1908; Examiner in Surgery for I.M.S., 1912; Hon. Surgeon to the King in Ireland, 1916; holds several other medical appointments. *Publications:* Modern Surgical Technique, 1906; has made numerous contributions to medical and surgical literature, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, salmon and trout-fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Knockrea Park, Cork. *T.:* 1613.

See also William Pearson.

PEARSON, Hon. Clive; *see* Pearson, Hon. B.C.

PEARSON, Colin Hargreaves, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Hythe since 1937; temporary member of Treasury Solicitor's Department since 1939; *b.* 28 July 1899; 2nd *s.* of Ernest William and Jessie Borland Pearson, Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada; *m.* 1931, Sophie Grace, *e. d.* of Arthur Hermann Thomas, Walton-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Military service Feb.-Dec., 1918; Called to Bar, 1924; Yarborough Anderson Exhibition, Inner Temple, 1925; Junior Common Law Counsel to H.M.'s Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, 1930. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8192. *Club:* Garrick.

PEARSON, Egon Sharpe, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Statistics, University of London and head of Statistics Department at University College since 1933; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Karl Pearson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of Russell Jolly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon Sch., Oxford; Winchester College; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., London, since 1921; Fellow of the College, 1932; Editor of Biometrika; Member of International Statistical Institute and of Statistical Committee of Medical Research Council. *Publications:* Karl Pearson, 1938; papers on the mathematical theory of statistics and its applications, in Biometrika and other journals; pamphlet for the British Standards Institution on the application of statistical method in problems of standardisation and specification, 1935. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

PEARSON, Ethel, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; President of St. Dunstan's; Vice-President, National Institute for Blind; *d.* of William John Fraser, London; *m.* Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (*d.* 1921); one *s.* *Address:* 104 Portsea Hall, Connaught Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6670.

PEARSON, Geo. S., Minister of Labour, Commissioner of Fisheries, British Columbia Government, Canada; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Joseph Dudley and Emma Pearson; *m.* 1904, Emeline Pearce; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Nanaimo, B.C. Grocery Clerk; Retail Grocer; Wholesale Grocer; Entered British Columbia Legislature as Liberal Member for Nanaimo, 1928; re-elected for Alberni-Nanaimo Riding, 1933 and 1937; entered British Columbia Cabinet, 1933. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; 407 Milton St., Nanaimo, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Victoria E 1111, Nanaimo 121. *Club:* Rotary, Nanaimo.

PEARSON, Col. George Thomson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crosby Court, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

PEARSON, Major Harold Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; retired; Member of Stock Exchange, London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Colonel M. B. Pearson, C.B., Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* Blackheath School. 1st Commission 2nd Middlesex R.G. Artillery (Vols.) 1903; Capt. 3rd London R.F.A. on constitution of Territorial Force, 1908; Major R.F.A. 1916; served in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.); Commanded C. Battery 282nd Army Brigade R.F.A. 1916-19. *Address:* Glenhurst, The Beeches Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.

Lords; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos; Bishop Auckland under Bishop Westcott. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. John's, Darlington, 1898-1903; member of Oxford Diocesan Society of Mission Clergy, 1903-7; Chaplain to Lay Readers, Diocese of Oxford, 1903-11; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Francis Paget), 1907-11; Hon. Commandant Runcorn Vicarage Hospital, 1914-19. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Runcorn, Cheshire. *T.:* Runcorn 2139.

PERRING, Engineer Rear Admiral Harold Hepworth, C.B. 1938; Machine Tool Adviser, Admiralty; Director of J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd., Cowes; *b.* Devonport, 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George Perring, Dittisham, Devon and Devonport; *m.* 1915, Florence Lucy Bale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Engr. Sub. Lieut. 1905; Engineer Commander, 1920; Engineer Captain, 1930; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1936; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERRING, Colonel Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman John Perring Ltd. and Jackaman Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1870 *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Perring; *m.* 1897; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London. Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Colonel 36th (Middlesex) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.E. (T.); Chairman of Conservative Association Balham and Tooting since 1923; Member of Middlesex County Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Member L.C.C., 1922-37; Chairman of Establishment Committee (L.C.C.) for eight years (staff and buildings); Vice-Chairman Standing Joint Committee London Sessions; Chairman of Justices Wandsworth and Battersea Division; served on Metropolitan Water Board; Master of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers, 1934; Vice-Chairman County of Middlesex Territorial Cadet Association; Member of Board Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney). *Address:* Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W. 15; The Pergolas, Augmering-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Putney 1682. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, London Magistrates.

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson, Hon. D.C.L.; D.L.; J.P.; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 May 1864; *o. s.* of late James Dyson Perrins; *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late A. A. Gregory, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Frieda, *y. d.* of late John Milne, Belmont, Cheadle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1888; retired (Capt.), 1892; Mayor of Worcester, 1897; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1899; Hon. Freeman of the City of Worcester, 1937; Life Governor of Birmingham University; a Member of the Council of Malvern College; collects illuminated manuscripts, early woodcut books, and Worcester china. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting, photography. *Address:* Davenham, Malvern. *T.:* 15 Malvern; Achandunie, Alness, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roxburghe, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

PERRIS, Ernest A., former Editor of The Daily Chronicle; The Sunday Times; founder of the London New Agency; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Woods Perris; *m.*; one *d.* *Recreations:* travel, fly-fishing. *Club:* Reform.

PERROTT, Samuel Wright, B.A., M.A.I.; late Professor of Civil Engineering University of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication:* Railway Surveying and Permanent Way. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1314 (Liverpool).

PERRY; family name of **Baron Perry.**

PERRY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Stock Harvard; **Percival Lea Dewhurst Perry,** K.B.E. *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; M.I.A.E.; Chairman of Ford Motor Co. Ltd., and Henry Ford & Son, Ltd.; Director National Provincial Bank Ltd., London Assurance, and Slough Estates Ltd.; *b.* Bristol, 18 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Catherine, *d.* of John Meals, Hull; no *c.* F.C.I.S. 1904; President Motor Trade Association, 1914, 1915, 1916; Director Food Production Dept., 1916; Director Agricultural Machinery Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Deputy Controller Mechanical Warfare Department; Director of Traction, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Business Adviser to Minister of Food, 1939-40; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold II; Knight Commander of Royal Order of George I. *Publications:* O.K. Verses, 1906; American Invasion, 1912; New Songs, 1925; Island of Enchantment, 1926; International Trade Balance, 1932; various pamphlets and papers. *Address:* Lilystone Hall, Stock, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Royal Automobile, Portland.

PERRY, Alan Cecil, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon (with charge of Outpatients) London Hospital; Surgeon, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Major H. Perry, Ware, Herts; *m.* 1922, May Alice, *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Palmer, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* London University. Price Entrance Scholar, Medical Scholarship, Andrew Clark Prize, Anatomy and Biology Scholarship, Anatomy and Physiology Scholarship, Letheby Prize, London Hospital; Begley Studentship, Royal College of Surgeons; Gold Medal, M.B., B.S. (London) 1922 with distinction in Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, and Organic Chemistry. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery, and House Surgeons Vade Mecum (with Russell Howard); General Nursing (with D. Harvey). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2674. *Club:* Conservative.

PERRY, Major Arthur Clyde, D.S.O. 1900; late 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, retired, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1 June 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. W. V. Perry, Sandhurst, near Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Capt. Thomas de Winton, R.H.A., of Wallsworth Hall, nr. Gloucester. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served 16th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917.

PERRY, Major-Gen. Aylesworth Bowen, C.M.G. 1909; Canadian Militia; late Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late W. H. Perry, J.P., and Eleanor Fraser; *m.* 1883, Emma Duranty Meikle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1880-81; Librarian to Geological Survey, Canada, 1881-82; Inspector R.N.W.M. Police, 1882; Superintendent, 1885; served in N.W. Rebellion, rank of Major in Can. Militia (medal); commanded Diamond Jubilee Contingent (medal), and Coronation Contingent, 1911; Barrister in Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Address:* 6288, Marguerite Street, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Jericho Country, Vancouver.

See also Lt.-Col. K. M. Perry.

PERRY, Bliss; Author; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, Emeritus, Harvard University; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Professor A. L. Perry, the political economist; *m.* Annie L. Bliss of New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Williams College; Berlin and Strassburg Universities. Professor of English, Williams College, 1886-93; Princeton University, 1893-1900; editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1899-1909; Member of the National Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* The Broughton House; Salem Kittredge, and other stories; The Plated City; The Powers at Play; A Study of Prose Fiction; The Amateur Spirit; Walt Whitman; Park-Street Papers; The American Mind; Carlyle; The American Spirit in Literature; A Study of Poetry; Life and Letters of Major H. L. Higginson; The Praise of Folly; The Heart of Emerson's Journals; Pools and Ripples; Emerson To-day; R. H. Dana (1851-

Fund; Vice-President St. Dunstan's; R.F.A. European War, 1917-18; subsequently entered firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., publishers, of which he is Chairman; is also a Director of George Newnes, Ltd and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* s. Nigel Arthur, b. 30 Aug. 1925. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

PEARSON, Lt.-Col. Noel Gervis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late Sherwood Foresters and South Wales Borderers; Engineer Iron Founder; b. 30 Sep. 1884; y. s. of late Henry John Pearson of Bramcote, Notts, and late Mrs. Pearson, The Garden House, Ightham, Kent; m. 1914, Kathleen Mary, 3rd d. of late Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, of Saxelbye Rectory, Leicestershire; four s. one d. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Scarborough; and Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); High Sheriff, Notts, 1935; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts since 1940. *Address:* Bramcote, Notts; Gartland, Harran, Namsos, Norway. *T.:* Beeston 54052. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Mrs. R. O'Neill; *see* Robins, Mrs. Denise.

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1920; LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.L.S.; b. 8 Dec. 1874; s. of late Col. G. F. Pearson and Emma, d. of John Colvin, late Lieut.-Governor, N.W. Provinces; m. Constance H. G. Ommanney (d. 1938); two s. one d. *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined Imperial Forest Service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1898; Deputy Conservator, 1906; Conservator, 1922; Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1909-25; Director, Forest Product Research Laboratories, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-33. *Publications:* Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India, 1912; A Further Note on the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, 1922; Note on the Utilisation of Bamboo for Paper Pulp, 1916; Note on the Uses of Rosha Grass; Cymbopogon Martinii, 1916; Commercial Timbers of India, 2 vols. (Pearson and Brown) Government of India, 1932; etc. *Address:* Hazelton House, Thame, Oxon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also J. L. Sale.

PEARSON, Richard Francis Malachy, C.B.E. 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; b. 1872; s. of Richard Pearson; m. 1905, Kathleen Lucille (d. 1920), e. d. of Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Entered the Works Department of the Admiralty, 1899; served at Admiralty and Dockyards at home and abroad; Member of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1914-17 (4th class of the Order of Redeemer); attached to Air Ministry, 1918, as Assistant Director of Marine Works; Assistant Director of Works and Buildings, 1924; Deputy Director of Works and Buildings, 1928-33; retired. *Recreations:* painting, golf, gardening.

PEARSON, Robert Barclay, M.A. Oxon; b. 20 Nov. 1871; y. s. of David A. Pearson, Johnston, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire; m. 1898, Margaret Ethel, d. of late James Stewart, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire; three s. two d. *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Advocate of Scottish Bar, 1898: Secretary of Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1902-03; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1904-05; Conservative candidate for Kincardineshire, 1909-10; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913; Member of Committee, 1929: Deputy Chairman, 1933; Chairman since 1936; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 24 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

PEARSON, Sidney Vere, M.A., M.D., Cambridge; M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Mundesley Sanatorium; b. 1875; s. of Rev. S. Pearson and Bertha E., d. of William Crosfield, Liverpool; m. 1916, May Elizabeth, d. of James Earl, Norwich; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Highgate; Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Assistant Physician East London Children's Hospital, President Society of Superintendents of Tuberculosis Institutions, Ex-Chairman Joint Tuberculosis Council. *Publications:* The State Provision of Sanatoriums, 1913; The Growth and Distribution of Population, 1934; London's Overgrowth, 1939; Contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* rowed Cambridge Univ. Eight, 1898; Sociology and Economics; water colours, walking, travel. *Address:* Rillbank, Mundesley, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English Speaking Union.

PEARSON, Thomas William, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; b. 1872; m. 1897, Ada Isabel, d. of David Williams; two d. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Recreations:* Rugby football (thirteen times capped for Wales), cricket, golf, hockey. *Address:* The Leys, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 4513. *Club:* Monmouthshire County.

PEARSON, Colonel Walter Bagot, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; b. 19 Nov. 1872; 2nd s. of A. G. B. Pearson, Abbots Brow, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Educ.:* Dover Coll.; Liége University; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R. Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892; Lieut. 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1919; Col. 1920; served in India, 1892-98; in Egypt, 1898; took part in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's decoration and clasp); in Cretan Insurrection, 1898-99; South African Campaign, 1900-2, with Regt. and after on Staff as A.P.M. and as Staff Capt. Intelligence (Queen's S.A. medal and clasps, King's S.A. medal and clasps); served in Ireland, 1907-10; in India, 1910-14; on Staff as A.P.M. to 3rd Lahore Division at King George's Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (decoration); after outbreak of European War served at Aden and throughout Gallipoli Campaign, after in France with regt., 1914-17; on various Staff appointments as D.A.Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., and Base and District Commandant in France, 1917-20 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, war medal and Allied decoration, despatches 5 times); Officer-in-charge, Infantry Records, Warwick, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent. (Temp.: Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.)

PEARSON, Major Wilfred John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Charge, Children's Department, University College Hospital, W.C.; Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; b. 23 June 1884; m. 1909, Charlotte Warrack; two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; University College Hospital, W.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* (with Wyllie) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children (3rd edn.). *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 23 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5740. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PEARSON, William, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University of Dublin; b. Cork 7 May 1882; er. s. of Professor Charles Yelverton Pearson, *q.v.*; m. 1927, Esther Margaret, yr. d. of late Arthur H. Hurford, Dublin and Belfast; one s. *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Trinity College Dublin; U.S.A.; Berlin. First place in all Arts Examinations, with First Respondency at B.A. Degree; first place in all examinations in the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; Fitzpatrick Scholarship; Surgical Travelling Prize and Bennett Medal; Haughton Clinical Medal and Prize for Surgery, Sir P. Dun's Hospital; Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; sometime Surgeon to Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary; Temporary Major, Surgical Specialist and District Consulting Surgeon R.A.M.C.;

Dean of Edinburgh and Rector of Colinton, 1929-39; Rector of Buckland, Worcs., 1939-40; Canon, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1912; Chancellor, 1916; Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1921; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1925-27, and Cambridge, 1931; Theol. Examiner Aberdeen University, 1924. *Publications:* The Scottish Liturgy: its Value and History, 1918; 2nd ed. 1921; Providence and Life, 1919; Anthony Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1920; George Hay Forbes, a Romance in Scholarship, 1927; The Scottish Prayer Book, 1929; The Oxford Movement in Scotland; Alexander Penrose Forbes, the first Tractarian Bishop, 1939; Guide to the Scottish Prayer Book, 1941. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, 1 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

PERRY, William James, M.A.; D.Sc.; late Reader in Cultural Anthropology in the Univ. of London; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Perry, late Headmaster of St. Anne's Schools, Redhill; *m.* 1915, Gwynllyan Lilian, *d.* of late D. Wykeham-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Reader in Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester, 1919-23; Upton Lecturer in the History of Religions, Manchester College, Oxford, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia, 1918; The Children of the Sun, 1923; The Origin of Magic and Religion, 1923; The Growth of Civilisation, 1924; Gods and Men, 1927; The Primordial Ocean, 1935. *Address:* Tyler's Cross, Roydon-by Ware, Herts.

PERSHAD; *see* Prasad.

PERSHING, Gen. John Joseph, G.C.B., *cr.* 1918; General of the Armies of the United States, retired; *b.* Linn County, Missouri, 13 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1905, Frances, *d.* of Senator Francis E. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming; four *c.* (wife and 3 daughters lost their lives in the burning of their quarters at the Presidio, 27 Aug. 1915). *Educ.:* Kirksville Normal School; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry, 1892; Capt. 15th U.S. Cavalry, 1901; served Apache Indian Campaign, 1886; Sioux Campaign, 1890-91; Military Instructor, University of Nebraska, 1891-95; Instructor in Tactics, U.S. Military Academy, 1897-98; served in Santiago Campaign, 1898; Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1898-99; Philippine Islands, 1899-1903; Moro Campaigns, 1902-3; General Staff, 1903-6; Military Attaché, Tokio, 1905-6; was with Kuroki's Army in Manchuria, 1905; appointed General Officer in 1906; in Philippine Islands, 1909-13, as Military Governor Moro Province; command of 8th Brigade, Presidio, California, 1914; commanded border districts, 1914-16; in command of U.S. troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, 1916-17; Commander-in-Chief American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, June 1917-Sep. 1919 (Grand Cross Legion of Honour); Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1921-24; has many decorations and hon. degrees. *Publication:* My Experiences in the World War, 1931. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York; Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington.

PERSIA, Bishop in; *see* Thompson, Rt. Rev. W. J.

PERTH, 16th Earl of, *cr.* 1605; **STRATHALLAN,** 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1686; **(James) Eric Drummond,** P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B., 1914; Baron Drummond of Cargill, 1488; Baron Maderty, 1609; Baron Drummond, 1686; Lord Drummond of Gilston, 1685; Lord Drummond of Rickertoun and Castlemaine, 1686; Hereditary Thane of Lennox, and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn; Representative Peer of Scotland since 1941; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *S.* half-brother, 1937; *m.* 1904, Hon. Angela Constable-Maxwell, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Herries; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-8 and 1908-10; Précis-Writer to Foreign Secretary, 1908 and 1910-11; one of the Private Secretaries to the Prime Minister, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1915-19; Secretary General to League of Nations, 1919-33; British Ambassador to Italy 1933-39; Chief Adviser on Foreign Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Strathallan, *q.v.* *Address:* Oakley Manor, Basingstoke. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERTH, Archbishop of, since 1929, and Primate of Australia since 1935, **Most Rev. Henry Frewen Le Fanu;** *b.* 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of W. R. Le Fanu, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland; *m.* 1904, Margery Annette Ingle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. J. N. Dredge; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd Class Honours School of History); D.D. (Lambeth); Wells College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Poplar, 1894-99; resident Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1899-1901; Chaplain, Guy's Hospital, 1902-4; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1905-15; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane, 1915-29; sub-prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Church Office, Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W.A.

PERTH (Australia), **R.C. Archbishop of;** *see* Prendiville, Most Rev. R.

PERTINAX; *see* Géraud, C. J. A.

PERTWEE, Paymaster Captain Herbert Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth; *b.* 28 July 1893; *s.* of H. A. Pertwee, Gt. Yarmouth; *g. s.* of J. Pertwee, The Old Hall, Boreham, near Chelmsford; *m.* 1921, Carmen, 2nd *d.* of late T. Waddon-Martyn of Stoke, Devonport; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Joined Royal Navy, 1911; Falkland Islands action in H.M.S. Carnarvon, 1914; joined staff of Commodore Tyrwhitt in H.M.S. Arethusa, 1915; and subsequent flagships of the Harwich Force for 3 years (clasps); secretary to Commodore, Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia Division, and later the Caspian Naval Force, 1918-19 (clasps, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords); naval secretary of Naval and Military Commission to Persia, 1920-21 (Naval G.S. medal and clasp); Staff of C.-in-C., The Nore, 1921-24; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; Secretary to Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, 1926-27; Staffs of C.s-in-C., Portsmouth, Atlantic Fleet, and Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-31; Secretary to Vice-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34, and to Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1935-38. *Recreations:* archæology, tennis. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1; 18 South Terrace, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.

PERTWEE, Roland; dramatic author; formerly an actor. *Plays:* Seein' Reason, 1913; Swank, The Return of Imry, Falling Upstairs, Vantage Out, 1914; Early Birds, Postal Orders, 1916; Ten Minutes' Tension, 1917; Out to Win (with D. C. Calthrop,) 1921; I Serve, 1922; revised The Creaking Chair, 1924; wrote Interference (with Harold Dearden), 1927; Hell's Loose, 1929; Heat Wave, 1929; Pursuit, 1930; A Prince of Romance, 1932; This Inconstancy (with J. Hastings Turner), 1933; To Kill a Cat (with Harold Dearden), 1939; The Camelion's Dish, 1940; several short stories and novels.

PERUGINI, Mark Edward; Author-Journalist; *b.* London, of British parents, both on London stage, 1868-1879; *m.* 1st, 1913, Violet de Montravel, (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1930, Irene Rose Dale, *née* Mawer. *Educ.:* City of London School. Early years in commercial life, relinquished for journalism; became Private Sec. to late Justin McCarthy; joined Editorial staff of Lady's Pictorial, subsequently Editor for some years; ex-Lieut. R.N.V.R. (I.D.). Has contributed to many leading journals, British and American. *Publications:* Selections from William Blake; The Flame; The Drum; Mime; Poems by C. and M. Lamb; Victorian Days and Ways, 1932; The Omnibus-Box, 1933;

tion of City of London, 1915-26; *b.* 4 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir William Barclay Peat; *m.* 1906, Alice Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Eustace Jameson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (played Rugby football for Oxford against Cambridge, 1898). *Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer to Ministry of* Food, 1917-20; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; and Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; Member of National Mark Committee since 1928; Member of Standard Price Committee under the Wheat Act, 1935; Chairman, Board of Supervision, Pensioners' Savings Scheme, 1936; Chairman of Standard Price Committee under Wheat Act, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Hillside, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* care Veritatem, Cent., London. *T.:* Kelvin 2388, Bushey Heath 1266. *Clubs:* United University, Gresham, Athenæum.

PECHELL, Major Sir Paul, 8th Bt. *cr.* 1797; M.C., *Auxiliary Military Pioneer Corps; b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Sir Augustus Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1920, Helen Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Todd, of Nowton, Lincs. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, M.C., Bt. Major). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Heir: u.* Capt. Horace James, *b.* 1862. *Address:* Brackley, Dinorben Avenue, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 888.

See also Major B. Dobrée.

PECHEY, Archibald Thomas, *nom de plume* Valentine; author, lyrist, and playwright; *b.* 26 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Primrose Pechey and late Alice Emily Vallentin; *m.* Bijou Sortain, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-Major C. J. Sortain Hancock, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Imperial Insurance Company, 1892-93; Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, 1894-1912; journalist, 1912-14; Wylie-Tate Productions, 1915-21; lyrist in Maid of the Mountains, The Beauty Spot, Some; part author of Cinderella, London Hippodrome, and numerous pantomimes; part author of Lads of the Village and Tons of Money (Shaftesbury and Aldwych Theatres); winner of D. C. Thomson £1000 Serial Prize—with story entitled Her Mother's Honour, 1924. *Publications:* Novels—Cuddl'ums; The Adjusters; The Unseen Hand; One Good Turn; A Flight to a Finish; The Blue Pool; The Things that Count; Young Desire; God's Clearing House; Round the Corner; At Your *Beginnings; The Longest Way Round;* That Certain Thing; One Hour Before Dawn; Rising Mists; Shadows on the Grass; Strange Experiment; The Silver Cord; Anne Adventures; Nor equal nor unequal; Cobwebs to Cables; Youth in Revolt; Leaves of Memory; Much Abides; Garden by the Water; Twilight Hour; Reckless Youth; Serials in Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, Daily Chronicle; Play, *Compromising Daphne; Talking Films* Dialogue, Compromising Daphne, etc. (British International Pictures). *Recreations:* billiards, cactus growing, entomology. *Address:* 24 Auriol Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6869.

PECK, Vice-Adm. Ambrose Maynard, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Jasper Kenrick Peck, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Agnes Henn-Gennys, *d.* of late Admiral Sir *Robert Hastings Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boer War, 1899-1901; European War, commanded H.M.S. Swift, 1916-17, when that ship with H.M.S. Broke engaged six German destroyers off Dover (Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; Operations Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1923-26; Commanded H.M.S. Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; *Rear-Admiral and retired list,* 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1932. *Address:* Coltsfoot, Yelverton, S. Devon.

PECK, Group Captain Arthur Hicks, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *m.* Marjorie Amy, *d.* of Clare Smith of Clifton; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff Officer, Far East Command, 1935-38.

PECK, Arthur Leslie, M.A., Ph.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1926; University Lecturer; Governor of Perse School since 1929; *b.* 1902. *Educ.: Perse School; Christ's* College, Cambridge (scholar). Craven University Scholar, 1923; Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1924; Prendergast University Student, 1924. *Publications:* Papers, etc., in classical periodicals and in journals of the English Folk Dance and Song Society; Aristotle, De partibus animalium (Loeb Library), 1937; The Church in Barnwell (a centenary memorial), 1939. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5094.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wharton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Cavalry; Colonel of Sam Browne's Cavalry since 1931; *b.* 1869; *m. d.* of late Colonel W. L. Chester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); S. African War (Queen's medal, three clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Furzemoor, Exford, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Col. Cyrus Wesley, V.C. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *m.* 1914, Kate E. *Chapman, Kinora, Ont.; three s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); member, House of Commons, Canada, 1917-21; member of Provincial Parliament, British Columbia, 1924. *Address:* Sidney, B.C., Canada.

PECK, Major-Gen. Henry Richardson, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Commandant, R.A. since 1938; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late P. W. Peck, of Temple Combe *House, Somerset; m. Kathleen Dulcibella, d.* of late Col. Charles Hore, C.M.G. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Colonel Commandant R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1926; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A. 1929-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 133 Cranmer Court, S.W.3.

PECK, Rev. Canon Herbert J., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Hampsthwaite, near Harrogate, since 1896; *m.* Edith M. Jones (*d.* 1941); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge. Curate S. John's Hull, 1891-93; C.M.S. Missionary to Bheels, 1894-96; Proctor in Convocation since 1921; Hon. Canon, Ripon, 1929. *Address:* Hampsthwaite Vicarage, nr. Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 37.

PECK, Sir James Wallace, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1920; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Chief Divisional Food Officer for Scotland since 1939; *b.* Glasgow, 1875; 2nd *s.* of W. Edwin Peck, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Frances (Lady Peck, *q.v.*); three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer Mathematical Physics at Glasgow University, 1899-1903; Inspector Scottish Education Department, 1903-1905; Principal Assistant L.C.C. Education Department, 1905-1910; Clerk Edinburgh School Board, 1910-12; Chief Inspector in National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912-14, and in Scottish Board of Health, 1921-24; Captain Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1918-21; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Nat. Health Insurance, 1924-26; Second Secretary Scottish Education Department, 1930-36; Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department, 1936-40. *Address:* 19 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44178. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

PECK, Air Vice-Marshal (Acting Air-Marshal) Richard Hallam, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Chief of the Air Staff (General); *b.* 2 March 1893; *yr. s.* of Richard Edwards Peck; *m.* 1931, Lilian Fay Young; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's

PETERKIN, Julia; *b.* Lawrens County, South Carolina, 31 Oct. 1880; *d.* of Julius Mood and Alma Archer; *m.* 1903, William George Peterkin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Converse College, Spartanburg, S.C. Has lived at Lang Syne Plantation, near Fort Motte, S.C., since marriage; as mistress of a cotton plantation days were full; several hundred negroes, descendants of slaves, her husband, son and self, made up its population; this plantation has been her career; what she has written about its negroes is her effort to record the life there. *Publications:* A Plantation Christmas; Green Thursday; Black April; Scarlet Sister Mary; Bright Skin; Roll, Jordan, Roll; a score or more of stories, articles have been published in magazines. *Recreations:* fox hunting, shooting, swimming, tennis, dancing, playing cards. *Address:* Lang Syne Plantation, Fort Motte, S.C., U.S.A. *T.:* 185-1-2 St. Matthews, S.C. *Clubs:* Afternoon Music, Columbia; Cosmopolitan, New York; Daughter of American Revolution; Daughter of Confederacy.

PETERKIN, Lt. Col. Montagu J. G.; *see* Grant Peterkin.

PETERS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Alderman of Croydon County Borough Council; *s.* of James Peters, Brighton; *m.* 1894, Annie, *d.* of Alfred Lowe, Blakeney, Glos. Joint Hon. Secretary Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-17; Mayor of Croydon, 1935-1937. *Address:* The Homestead, Hartland Way, Croydon.

PETERS, Rev. Canon Arthur E. G.; Prebendary of Durnford, and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930; *b.* 12 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, Vicar (formerly) of Burstock, Dorset, and Mary Ann Rudge, of Ewelme; *m.* Jessie Catherine Loftus, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Gillingham, Dorset, 1891-95; St. Alban's, Fulham, 1895-98; Member (and later Warden) of St. Andrew's Society, 1898-1906; Chaplain (domestic) to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1901; (hon.) 1906-11; Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 1906-17; Rural Dean of Marlborough, 1912-17; Vicar of Bremhill, with Foxham and Highway, 1917-39; Rural Dean of Avebury, 1925-39. *Address:* 54 Newbridge Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7775.

PETERS, Rear-Admiral Arthur M., D.S.C.; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty since 1941; *b.* 1 June 1888; *o. surv. s.* of late Major-General W. H. B. Peters and of Hon. Mrs. Peters, *d.* of 24th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1912, Agnes Vivien, *d.* of Colonel A. V. Payne, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea 1904, served in North Sea throughout European War in H.M.S. Southampton and Orion, present at battle of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank and Jutland (D.S.C., despatches); Capt., 1930; commanded H.M.S. Southampton, 1936-38; Commodore in Charge of Naval Establishments, Hong-Kong, 1939-40; rear-admiral, 1940. *Address:* Harefield, Lympstone, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 3685. *Club:* United Service.

PETERS, Augustus Dudley, B.A.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1st, Helen McGregor; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Lucy Mayne; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, France, 1916-18; Editor of the World, 1920; dramatic critic of Daily Chronicle; set up in business as literary and dramatic agent in 1924; Member of the Society of West End Managers; Ministry of Information, 1939; Ministry of Food, 1940-41. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 10 Buckingham Street, W.C.2.; Boarstall Tower, near Brill, Bucks. *T.A.:* Literistic Rand London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3792, Brill 11. *Club:* Savile.

PETERS, Edwin Arthur, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the Nose, Throat, and Ear Department, University College Hospital, and Bolingbroke Hospital, London; *m.* M. R. A. Mains; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; Heidelberg; Guy's Hospital. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19. *Publications:* Diseases of the Ear; Tonsils and Nasopharyngeal Sepsis. *Address:* 41 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9720; Ingleside, Netley Abbey. *Club:* Savile.

PETERS, Commander Frederic Thornton, D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1917; R.N., retired list. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.); War of 1939-40 (Bar to D.S.C.). *Club:* United Service.

PETERS, Rudolph Albert, M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, University of Oxford; Fellow Trinity College, Oxford; *s.* of Albert Edward Peters, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Malvena Watts; *m.* 1917, Frances W. Vérel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Warden House, Deal; Wellington College, Berks; King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1914; M.D. 1919, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.A., Oxon (by decree), 1923; late Drosier Fellow and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Thruston Medal, 1918; Benn. W. Levy Student Biochemistry, Cambridge, 1912-13; late Dunn Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator Biochemistry, Cambridge; Member Biochemical and Physiological Societies and British Medical Association; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, Brevet-Major, despatches). *Publications:* communications to scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6991. *Club:* Athenæum.

PETERS, Sidney John; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931,; Solicitor; *b.* Cambridge, 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Herbert Peters, Cambridge, and Annie M. Wright; *m.* 1912, Essie, *d.* of late Ald. F. W. Mills, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge County High School; Camb. and Dublin Univs. M.A., LL.B. Camb., M.A., LL.D. Dublin. Secretary and Legal Adviser to Central Council Forage Department for Civil Supplies during War, and Executive Officer, Controlling Department, for same under Board of Trade; formerly Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Mines, now Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour. *Address:* Hilton House, Hilton, Hunts; 2 Free School Lane, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Peters, Solr. Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5115. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETERS, William, C.M.G.; H. M. Senior Trade Commissioner in S. Africa since 1935; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Seaton Peters, Beltonford, Dunbar; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Strachan, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Commercial Secretary, 1919; Assistant Agent, British Commercial Mission to Russia, 1921-24; Commercial Secretary to British Mission, Moscow, 1924-27; Commercial Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Stockholm, 1928-1929; United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State, 1929-35. *Address:* P.O. Box 1346, Capetown.

PETERSON, Commander Jack, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Bangor; *b.* 22 March 1902; *s.* of John Peter Peterson, Surgeon. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, nr. Fareham; R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1915; Midshipman, 1918; Lieut., 1924; Lieut. Commander, 1932; Commander, 1938; served Yangtsze River, China, 1926 (D.S.C.); Minesweeping, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Address:* H.M.S. Bangor, c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

PETERSON, John Carlos Kennedy, C.I.E. 1919; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* Mahableshwar, India, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Peterson, LL.D., Bombay; *m.* Flora, *d.* of A. D. Campbell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich; Magdalen College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1919; Under-Secretary and officiating Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Bengal, 1906-8; special duty, Political Department, 1909; district judge, Purulia, 1910-12; first land acquisition collector, Calcutta, 1912-16; officiating Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1917; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, Government of India, 1917-19; Director, Tata

Heritage; The Guarded Halo; Fire of Youth; Kindled Flame; Many Ways; Desert Sand; Pitiless Choice; Green Judgment; Checkered Paths; The Shining Cloud; Flame in the Wind; No Armour Against Fate; Blind Loyalty; Not Heaven Itself. *Recreations:* tennis, music, swimming, etc. *Address:* 43 Kingston House, Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0243. *Club:* Hurlingham.

PEDLEY, Arthur Charles, C.B. 1920; I.S.O. 1905; *b.* July 1859; *s.* of late Matthew Pedley of Chatteris, Cambs, and Elizabeth Wayman, *d.* of Richard Amory of Haddenham, Cambs; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late C. H. Woodcraft; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Appointed to Local Government Board, Dublin, 1877; to War Office, 1879; acting assistant principal, 1900; clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for army, 1901-2; Assistant Principal, 1902; acting Principal, 1904; Principal, 1913; retd. 1919. *Address:* The Woodlands, Spinney Walk, Anlaby Park, Hull. *T.:* Hull Central 32275.

PEDLEY, F.; *see* Newland-Pedley.

PEDLEY, John Edward, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 4 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Pedley; *m.* 1928, Effie, *d.* of Dr. James Craig. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1920. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1920. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.)

PEEBLES, Capt. Aubrey William, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1941; M.V.O. 1901; R.N. retd.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late W. Bellingham Peebles, J.P.; M.D., Ch.M. Dublin; *m.* 1904, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late S. R. Fetherstonhaugh. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt. retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Address:* White Gables, Boundstone, Farnham, Surrey.

PEEBLES, Major Herbert Walter, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1925; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. T. Peebles, Devonshire Regt., and Miss Chiappini, Cape Town, South Africa; *m.* 1st, G. Davies (marriage dissolved 1934), Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Marcella, *d.* of A. Cameron, Letterwalton, Barcaldine, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Army and Colonial Civil Service; served South African War 2½ years (severely wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland Campaign 1903-4 (medal, two clasps, despatches twice); European War, France, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, June 1919, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Commissioner and Treasurer of Montserrat, B.W.I., 1922-29; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1929-33; retired, 1933; acting Governor, Windward Islands, May-June 1930. *Address:* Bayleys, Barbados, B.W.I.

PEEBLES, Lt.-Col. William Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); Order of the White Eagle 4th Class with swords. *Address:* 10 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25784. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PEEK, Sir Francis Henry Grenville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards since Sept. 1939; *b.* 16 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Edwine Warner, *d.* of late W. H. Thornburgh, St. Louis, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Bahamas, 1938-39. *Heir:* *c.* William Grenville Peek, *b.* 15 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Forbes House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2946; 182 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7894. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

PEEL, family name of **Earl Peel.**

PEEL, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1929; **Arthur William Ashton Peel;** Viscount Clanfield of Clanfield, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Peel, *cr.* 1895; Director of London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., of Sea Insurance Co.; Chairman of Jas. Williamson & Son, Ltd.; *b.* 29 May 1901; *o. s.* of 1st Earl Peel and Hon. Ella Williamson, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Ashton; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* (to Viscounty only) *u.* Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers) Peel, *q.v.* *Address:* Hyning, Carnforth. *T.:* Carnforth 84. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. L. V. S. Blacker.

PEEL, Rev. Albert, M.A., Litt.D. Leeds; B.Litt. Oxford; Editor of The Congregational Quarterly and of the Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society; joint-editor of the Congregational Church Monthly; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1940-41; *b.* Gomersal, near Leeds, 20 March 1887; *e. s.* of Rawson and Louisa Peel; *m.* 1913, Ethel Constance, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Harrop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds and Oxford, 1st Class Hons. Hist. B.A. and Univ. Scholar (Leeds). Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Minister, Great Harwood Congregational Church, Lancs, 1913-22; Clapton Park Congregational Church, London, 1922-34. *Publications:* The Seconde Parte of a Register, 1915; The Brownists in Norfolk and Norwich, 1920; The First Congregational Churches, 1920; Q: The Earliest Gospel? 1923; Oliver Cromwell, England's Uncrowned King, 1924; The Free Churches, 1903-26, 1927; A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists, 1530-1924, 1927; Letters to a Victorian Editor, 1929; These Hundred Years, 1931; A Brief History of English Congregationalism, 1931; Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931; Robert Forman Horton, 1937; Inevitable Congregationalism, 1937; Thirty-Five to Fifty, 1938; Christian Freedom, 1938; The Savoy Declaration, 1939; Journal, 1940, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, historical research. *Address:* Shirley, Russell Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Central 6711, Buckhurst 1921.

PEEL, Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers), M.P. Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1917-18; M.A.; Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; temp. Major Royal Marines, 1915; Head of War Trade Dept., Egypt, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; and *heir-pres.* to Viscounty of 2nd Earl Peel; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1906, Lady Agnes Lygon, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. D.L., Warwickshire; formerly Clerk in Treasury; Governor of Christ's Hospital, and of London School of Economics. Served European War (Gallipoli), 1918 (despatches thrice); Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* The Enemies of England; The Friends of England; The Future of England, 1911; The Tariff Reformers, 1913; The Reign of Sir Edward Carson, 1914; The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 1921; The Financial Crisis of France, 1925; The Economic Impact of America, 1928; The Economic War, 1930; The Economic Policy of France, 1937. *Address:* Blount's Court, Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 3100. *Club:* Beefsteak.

PEEL, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Frederick Peel and Adelaide Frances Isabella, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Lord Sudeley; *m.* 1921, Grace, *e. d.* of Alberto Landsberg, Rio de Janeiro. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1886; appointed Petrograd, 1888; 3rd secy., 1889; Washington, 1891; 2nd secy., 1893; Buenos Ayres, 1894; The Hague, 1896; Lisbon, 1900; 1st secretary, 1904; Monte Video, 1905; The Hague, 1906; Consul-General for Island of Crete, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, 1909-15; Brazil, 1915-20; Minister Plenipotentiary, Bulgaria, 1920-21. *Address:* Longwood, Torquay. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Gage.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Basil Gerard, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Peel; *m.* 1907, Mildred Maud, *d.* of late Colonel W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests, Burma; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. 3rd (Militia) Batt. Dorset Regt., 1899-1900; served South African War; 1st Batt. P.A. Somerset Light Infantry, 1900-8; 81st Pioneers, 1908-22; European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. (II.), 6th (Poona) Division; captured at Kut-el-Amarah, and prisoner of war in Turkey (D.S.O.; despatches five times);

1936; Member of Wheat Commission and Market Supply Committee; *b.* 1878, *s.* of W. H. Peto, Dunkinty, Elgin; *m.* 1903, Pauline, *d.* of William Quirin, Boston, U.S.A., and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. Cokayne-Frith, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar). Late Captain, Royal Wilts Yeomanry; late Deputy-Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; M.P. (U.) Frome Division of Somerset, 1924-29, *Bilston Div.*, Wolverhampton, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Colonel G. Lane-Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1926-27; to Earl Winterton, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1928-29; and to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1931-35; Chairman of Gifts Coupons Committee, 1933; Chairman of International Copyright Committee, 1935; Member of Committee on Pensions for Unmarried Women, 1938; Runciman Mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1938; Deputy Regional Commissioner, S.W. England, 1939-40; Regional Commissioner, 1940. *Recreations:* sports, games, gardens. *Address:* Sandford Park, Sandford St. Martin, Oxford. *T.:* Great Tew 38. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PETO, Gladys Emma; Black and White and Poster Artist; *b.* Cannon Court, Maidenhead, Berkshire, 19 June 1890; *o. d.* of William Peto and Mary J. Reeves; *m.* 1922, Major C. L. Emmerson, R.A.M.C., *o. s.* of Dr. J. B. Emmerson of Biggleswade, Beds. *Educ.:* Harvington College, Ealing. Commenced to study art at the Maidenhead Art School in 1908 and at the London School of Art, Kensington, in 1911; illustrated Simple Simon, by A. Neil Lyons, 1913; the works of Louisa Alcott, 1914; humorous drawings appeared weekly in the Sketch, 1915-26, also numerous illustrations in various periodicals and advertisement drawings and posters; has designed fabrics, pottery, costumes, and scenery; exhibitions of water colour drawings: (Cyprus), Abbey Galleries, London, 1929; (India and Ireland), Magee Gallery, Belfast, 1939; lived abroad in Malta, Egypt and Cyprus, 1924-28 and in India, 1933-38. *Publications:* Gladys Peto's Children's Annual; Gladys Peto's Children's Book; The China Cow, 1928; Malta and Cyprus, 1928; Egypt of the Sojourner, 1928; Gladys Peto's Bedtime Stories, 1931; Gladys Peto's Twilight Stories, 1932; Gladys Peto's Girls' Own Stories, 1933; Gladys Peto's Sunshine Tales, 1935; The Four-Leaved Clover, 1938. *Recreations:* books and old furniture. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 32 Westbourne Grove, W.2.

PETO, Comdr. Sir Henry Francis Morton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Morton Kelsall Peto and Olive Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Francis Maude; *S.* uncle 1938; *m.* 1919, Edith, *d.* of late George Berners Ruck Keene; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Henry George Morton, *b.* 29 April 1920. *Address:* Glebe House, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Powerstock 235.

PETO, Mrs Ralph H.; *see* Lichnowsky, Princess Mechtilde.

PETRE; family name of **Baron Petre.**

PETRE, 17th Baron (*cr.* 1603), **Joseph William Lionel Petre;** *b.* 5 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron and Catherine (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Sir F. C. Rasch, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. John and Lady Margaret Boscawen, Ingatestone Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir: cousin* Major Edward Henry Petre, *q.v.* *Address:* Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

See also Earl of Granard, Col. D. M. King.

PETRE, Major Edward Henry, late Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Francis William Petre and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. Bowes Cargill of Dunedin, N.Z.; *g.-g.s.* of 11th and *c.* and *heir-pres.* of 17th Baron Petre.

PETRE, Major Henry Aloysius, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Squadron Commander R.A.F.; *b.* 12 June 1884; *e. s.* of Sebastian Henry Petre and Elise, *d.* of W. Edmund Sibeth, *g.s. of Hon.* H. W. Petre of the Manor House, Writtle; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Coad, *d.* of Robert L. Defries, 173 Roxborough Street East, Toronto. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Admitted a solicitor, 1905; took up aviation, 1910; went to Australia to found Australian Flying Corps, Dec. 1912; served in Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); transferred from Australian Flying Corps to R.A.F. 1918; retired from R.A.F., 1919; joined firm of Blount Petre & Co., Solicitors; obtained British Glider Duration Record with flight of 3 hrs. 28 mins. 5 secs., 24 May 1931. *Recreations:* aviation, yachting, skiing. *Address:* 38 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PETRE, Maude D. M.; *d.* of Hon. Arthur Petre and Lady Catherine Howard. *Educ.:* at home. Began writing at nineteen; did various religious works, in particular Ethiopium Servus: a study of the life of St. Peter Claver and Where Saints have trod; entered into the Modernist movement; has nursed a good deal in France and England during War; resided a part of the year at the Abbaye de Pontigny (Youne) where she assisted in the direction of a centre of intellectual and international relations. *Publications:* The Soul's Orbit; Catholicism and Independence; Life of George Tyrrell (whose executor she is); Modernism—its Failure and its Fruits; Reflections of a Non-Combatant; Democracy at the Cross Roads; National Morality and the League of Nations; The Two Cities; Biography of the Ninth Lord Petre and history of English Catholics of His Time; My Way of Faith; Von Hügel and Tyrrell: The Story of a Friendship; various articles in Hibbert Journal, Nineteenth Century, Dublin Review and Ricerche Religiose (Rome). *Address:* 15 Campden Grove, W.8.

PETRE, Major-General Roderic Loraine, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander Division since 1939; *o. s.* of late F. Loraine Petre, O.B.E.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1922, Katharine, *o. d.* of Herbert Bryans, Bradford Priory, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst. Joined S. Wales Borderers, 1908; served siege and capture of Tsingtau, 1914, Gallipoli Campaign, 1915, Mesopotamia and capture of Baghdad, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; accelerated promotion into Dorset Regiment as Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Bn. The Dorset Regiment, 1932-35; Col. 1932; Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, 1935-38; Comdt. Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETRE, Rear-Adm. Walter Reginald Glynn, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of late Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Agnes Marie, *y. d.* of late Captain Eugene Cadic of Rennes, France; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1887; Midshipman, 1889; Sub-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, June 1915; served Persian Gulf, 1897 (thanks of Indian Govt.); served in boat expedition to capture pirates in Persian Gulf for pearl trade; Commander of Leviathan, which escorted South African troops home; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Command of Minelayers in North Sea; Senior Officer of Minelayers in the Mediterranean after evacuation of Gallipoli for mining operations; British Captain of the Port, Constantinople, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Senior Allied Captain of the Port at Constantinople under the Allied occupation, 1921-23; retired March 1923 at his own request. *Address:* Pinecroft, St. George's Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PETRI, Egon; Hon. Mus. D., Manchester, 1938; Concert-Pianist and Piano Teacher; *b.* 23 March 1881; *s.* of Henri Petri and Katharina Tornauer; *m.* 1905, Maria Schoen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leipzig; Dresden. At the age of 5, received violin instruction from mother, then from father; started piano when 7; when 11, pupil of Teresa Carreno; when 18,

Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1922; Member of Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (England), 1921; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1926; Trustee British Museum, *ex-officio*, 1929, elected 1933; London Museum, *ex-officio* 1930, elected 1934; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1931; President, International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, London, 1932; President Somerset Archæological Society, 1932; Antiquary to Royal Academy, 1933; Seneschal Canterbury Cathedral, 1933; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1933; Member German Archæological Institute, 1933; Corr. Member Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1933; Gold Medallist, Society of Antiquaries, 1938. *Publications:* Papers on Archæological Subjects in Archæologia, Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Antiquaries Journal, and publications of other learned societies. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Chiselhampton House, Stadhampton, Oxford. *T.A.:* Stadhampton, Oxon. *T.:* Stadhampton 34. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEERS, Edgar Allison, M.A.; Gilmour Professor of Spanish, University of Liverpool; Hon. Lecturer in Portuguese and Catalan; *b.* Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire; *o. s.* of John T. Peers and Jessie Dale, *d.* of late Charles Allison, Hampton Hill; *m.* 1924, Marion Young, Duryard Grange, Exeter. *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School and abroad: Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1912 (distinction); Winchester Prize, 1912; Harness Prize, 1913; 1st Class Cambridge Teachers' Diploma, 1913 (double distinction) Members' Prize, 1914; M.A. London, 1915; Modern Language Master at Mill Hill and Felsted Schools and at Wellington Coll., 1913-19; Founder and (1918-29) Hon. Sec. Modern Humanities Research Association (President, 1931-32); Founder and Editor, Bulletin of Spanish Studies; Founder and Director, University of Liverpool Summer School of Spanish; Founder and Director, Institute of Hispanic Studies; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Madrid, 1928, 1929; of Modern Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1929-30; of Spanish, Universities of New Mexico and California, 1930; Lecturer on Bernat Metge Foundation, Barcelona, 1928-1931; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1932; Centennial Lecturer, New York University, 1932; Visiting Professor, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1939; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1940; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Sigma Delta Pi and Amer. Assoc. of Teachers of Spanish. *Publications:* Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk, 1914; Selected Poems of Alfred de Vigny, 1918; The Origins of French Romanticism (with M. B. Finch), 1920; The Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes, 1922; Book of the Lover and the Beloved, 1923; Rivas and Romanticism in Spain, 1923; Rivas, a Critical Study, 1924; Spanish Mysticism, a Preliminary Survey, 1924; El Romanticismo en España, 1924; Art of Contemplation, 1925; Thoughts of Blessed Ramón Lull, 1925; Studies in the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1926; Blanquerna: a Thirteenth-century Romance, 1926; Royal Seville, 1926; The Tree of Love, 1926; Studies of the Spanish Mystics, 2 vols. 1927-30; The Book of the Beasts, 1927; Santander, 1927; Granada, 1928; Ramon Lull: a Biography, 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Studies (Editor and contributor), 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Travel, 1930; A Book of Spiritual Exercises, 1930; Songs of the Lover and the Beloved, 1931; St. John of the Cross (Rede Lecture), 1932; The Pyrenees, 1932; The Romantics of Spain, 1934; Complete Works of St. John of the Cross (translation), 3 Vols., 1934-35; The Spanish Tragedy, 1936; Catalonia Infelix, 1937; Handbook to the Study and Teaching of Spanish (Editor and contributor), 1938; Our Debt to Spain, 1938; Spain, the Church and the Orders, 1939; History of the Romantic Movement in Spain, 1940; Antonio Machado, 1940; Liverpool Studies in Spanish Literature (Editor), 1940; The Spanish Dilemma, 1940; A Skeleton Spanish Grammar, and other educational books. *Address:* The University, Liverpool; 12 Eddisbury Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1145.

PEERS, Robert, M.C.; Professor of Adult Education, University College, Nottingham, since 1922; *b.* Liverpool, 1888; *m.* 1916, Gladys, *d.* of C. H. Cundy; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Heidelberg. Henry Warren Meade King Scholar, 1911, B.A. First Class Hons. Economics, 1913, University Post-graduate Scholar, Stanley Jevons Research Scholar, 1914; M.A., 1919; served in King's Liverpool Regiment and Army Signal Service, 1915-19 (Captain, M.C.); Lecturer in Economics, University College, Exeter, 1919-1920; Director of Extramural Studies, University College, Nottingham, 1920; Albert Kahn Fellow, 1928-29; Member of the Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education; Chairman of the Universities Extra-mural Consultative Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions in Journals and Transactions on the theory and practice of Adult Education; Section on Adult Education in The Schools of England (Ed. J. Dover Wilson); Adult Education in Practice (edited with introductory and other chapters), 1934; Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain (Joint), 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 9 Gwenbrook Road, Chilwell, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 55457. *Club:* University of London.

PEET, Hubert William; editor, The Friend, the Quaker weekly, since 1932; *b.* 18 March 1886; *s.* of William Henry and Margaret Peet; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev. Harry Scott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Editorial staff, The Bystander, 1903, Daily Sketch, 1909, Daily News, 1909; editor, Sell's World's Press, 1913-1915; during the war, joint editor, The Ploughshare, the Quaker monthly, and Secretary, Friends' Service Committee, and 28 months hard labour in London prisons as conscientious objector; Secretary, Friends' Literature Committee, 1919-24; Editor, Far and Near Press Bureau, 1924-37. *Publications:* paragraphs and articles in British and overseas press. *Address:* c/o Friends House, Euston Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

PEIERLS, Rudolf, M.A. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* Berlin, 5 June 1907; *s.* of H. Peierls; *m.* 1931, Eugenia, *d.* of late N. Kannegiesser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Humboldt School, Oberschöneweide, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig. Assistant Federal School of Engineering, Zurich, 1929-32; Rockefeller Fellow, 1932-33; Honorary Research Fellow, Manchester University, 1933-35; Assistant-in-Research, Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 1935-37. *Publications:* Papers on Quantum Theory. *Address:* 38 Calthorpe Road, Birmingham, 15. *T.*. Edgbaston 3301.

PEILE, Rev. Harold Gordon, M.A. Oxon; Rector of North Stoneham with Bassett, Southampton, since 1935; *b.* 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate All Saints', South Acton, 1903-1905; S. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1906-8; S.P.G. Secretary to Public Schools and Junior work, 1908-12; Assistant Chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 1912-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Vicar All Saints', S. Acton (London), 1919-29; Rector, Canon and Sub-Dean, The Cathedral S. John's, Newfoundland, 1929-34; Commissary in England for the Bishop of Newfoundland, 1934. *Address:* North Stoneham Rectory, Bassett Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 68123.

PEIRS, Hugh John Chevallier, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Solicitor, 1913; *b.* 1 Feb.

College, London, 1892-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; *b.* Charlton, 3 June 1853; *o.c.* of William Petrie, C.E., and Anne, *d.* of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., Australian explorer; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of Denny Urlin of Rustington Grange: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Surveying British remains, 1875-80; excavating in Egypt, 1880-1924 (principal discoveries: Greek settlements at Naukratis and Daphnæ, prehistoric Egyptian at Koptos and at Naqada, inscription of Israelite war at Thebes; Kings of the earliest Dynasties at Abydos; Hyksos camp; city of Onias and palaces of Memphis, Tarkhan, Treasure of Lahun); excavating in Palestine, 1926-38; founded Egyptian Research Account, 1894, enlarged as the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1905. *Publications:* Inductive Metrology, 1875; Stonehenge, 1880; Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 1883; Tanis I., 1885; Naukratis I., 1886; Tanis II., 1887; Season in Egypt, 1888; Racial Portraits 1888; Historical Scarabs, 1889; Hawara, 1889; Kahun, 1890; Lachish (T. Hesy), 1891; Illahun, 1891; Medum, 1892; Ten Years' Digging, 1893; History of Egypt, 3 vols., 1894-1923; Tell el Amarna, 1895; Koptos, 1896; Naqada, 1896; Egyptian Tales, 2 vols., 1895; Decorative Art, 1895; Six Temples at Thebes, 1897; Deshasheh, 1897; Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt, 1898; Syria and Egypt, 1898; Dendereh, 1900; Diospolis, 1901; Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, 1900; Hierakonpolis I, 1900; Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, 1901; Abydos I., 1902; Abydos II., 1903, etc. Ehnasya, 1904; Roman Ehnasya, 1904; Methods and Aims in Archæology, 1904; Researches in Sinai, 1906; Hyksos and Israelite Cities, 1906; Migrations, 1906; Religion of Ancient Egypt, 1906; Gizeh and Rifeh, 1907; Janus in Modern Life, 1907; Athribis, 1908; Personal Religion in Egypt, 1908; Memphis I, 1909; Qurneh, 1909; The Palace of Apries, 1909; Arts and Crafts in Egypt, 1909; The Growth of the Gospels, 1910; Meydum and Memphis, 1910; Historical Studies, 1910; Egypt and Israel, 1910; Revolutions of Civilisation, 1911; Roman Portraits, 1912; The Labyrinth, 1912; The Formation of the Alphabet, 1912; The Hawara Portfolio, 1913; Tarkhan I., 1913; Tarkhan II., 1914; Riqqeh, 1914; Lahun I, 1914; Amulets, 1914; Heliopolis, 1914; Scarabs, 1917; Tools and Weapons, 1917; Corpus of Prehistoric Pottery, 1918; Eastern Exploration, 1919; Some Sources of Human History, 1919; Prehistoric Egypt, 1920; Status of the Jews in Egypt 1922; Social Life in Ancient Egypt, 1923; Lahun II., 1923; Religious Life in Ancient Egypt, 1924; Sedment I., II., 1924; Tombs of the Courtiers, 1924; Buttons and Design Scarabs, 1925; Ancient Weights and Measures, 1926; Glass Stamps and Weights, 1926; Descriptive Sociology of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Hill Figures of England, 1926; Objects of Daily Use, 1927; Gerar, 1928; Bahrein and Hemamieh, 1929; Corpus of Palestinian Pottery, 1930; Antæopolis, 1930; Bethpelet I. 1930; Decorative Patterns, 1930; Ancient Gaza, 5 vols., 1931-38; Seventy Years in Archaeology, 1931; Palestine and Israel, 1934; Measures and Weights, Shabtis, 1935, Anthedon, Sinai, 1937; Funeral Furniture and Stone and Metal Vases, 1937; Egyptian Architecture, 1938; Making of Egypt, 1939; Egyptian Science, 1939. *Recreations:* excavating, collecting antiquities, photographing. *Address:* c/o American School of Research, Jerusalem.

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt., *cr.* 1925; President, British Engineers' Association, 1923-24, 1924-25; Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries; Vice-President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Chairman, Petters, Limited; *b.* 26 May 1873; *s.* of late James B. Petter, J.P., Yeovil; *m.* 1st, 1907, Angela (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Petter of Calcutta; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late Charles Hopkins, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter, and privately. In conjunction with brother, P. W. Petter, designed and built the first internal combustion engined motor car made in this country; contested Bristol North (C.), 1918, 1923, St. George's, Westminster (Ind. C.) 1931. *Publications:* several pamphlets on Industrial Economics. *Address:* The Fort, Comox, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Club:* Fly-Fishers.

PETTIGREW, Sir Andrew Hislop, Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D.; J.P.; Chairman Campbells and Stewart & M'Donald, Ltd., Glasgow; Director of the Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* New Lanark, 14 April 1857; *s.* of John Pettigrew and Agnes Hislop; *m.* 1st, 1881, Amelia Kirkwood, *d.* of late Alexander M'Naughton, Glasgow; 2nd, 1919, Annie A. (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Angus Macleod, Glasgow, formerly Cape Town; 3rd, 1938, Joan, 2nd *d.* of H. R. Cottam, Rondebosch, South Africa. *Educ.:* Lanark. Came to Glasgow in 1875 and rapidly filled increasingly important positions; started firm of Pettigrew & Stephens, 1888; eight years later his partner Mr. W. H. Stephen died; the business grew rapidly, and was formed into a Limited Co., 1904; invited to assume management of Stewart & M'Donald, Limited, Glasgow. 1908; Chairman of Executive, Scottish History Exhibition, 1911; D.L., J.P. County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow University; has served on Town Council of the city; has been a Deacon of one of the incorporations and a member of the Trades House; Liberal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 University Garden, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow 4275 Western. *T.A.:* Ingram, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Glasgow Liberal, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

PETTY, William, D.S.O. 1918; late Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Petty, Kendal, Westmorland, Vicar St. Peter's, Ealing; *m.* 1916, Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Walford, 20th Hussars, Foxborough Hall, Suffolk; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served in S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); 9th Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-19; commanding April 1917-August 1918 (despatches twice). *Address:* Helsington Lodge, Brigsteer, Kendal. *T.:* Crosthwaite 220.

PEVSNER, Nikolaus, Ph.D.; Lecturer and writer; Editor King Penguin Books, Assistant Editor Architectural Press; *b.* 30 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Hugo Pevsner; *m.* 1923, Karola Kurlbaum; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's School, Leipzig; Universities of Leipzig, Munich, Berlin and Frankfort. Ph.D. History of Art and Architecture, 1924; Assistant Keeper, Dresden Gallery, 1924-28; Lecturer History of Art and Architecture, Goettingen University, 1929-33; Research Fellow Birmingham University, 1934-35; Member Board of Examiners History of Art, London University since 1935. *Publications:* The Baroque Architecture of Leipzig, 1928; Italian Painting from the end of the Renaissance to the end of the Rococo (a volume of the Handbuch der Kunstwissenschaft), 1927-1930; Pioneers of the Modern Movement, from William Morris to Walter Gropius, 1936; An Enquiry into Industrial Art in England, 1937; German Baroque Sculpture (with S. Sitwell and A. Ayscough), 1938; Academies of Art, Past and Present, 1940. *Recreations:* unsuccessful minor gardening; walks of 12 miles and over. *Address:* 2 Wildwood Terrace, North End, N.W.3.

PEYTON, Sir Algernon, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; late Capt., XI. (P.A.O.) Hussars; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ida (*d.* 1938), *d.* of James Mason, Eynsham Hall, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1916, Joan Stratford, *d.* of late John Stratford Dugdale, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Owns about 3000 acres. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* John Henry, *b.* 13 July 1923. *Address:* Swift's House, Bicester, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Viscount Valentia.

PEYTON, Guy Wynne Alfred, C.B.E. 1920, M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 2 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Colonel John Peyton, 7th Dragoon Guards; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Brighton

XII. Corps, Salonica Force; Rector of Woolbeding. *Publications:* Translation of Hymns and Gospel of St. John into Chizwina. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Wincanton.

PELLY, Sir Harold, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; J.P.; Capt. demobilised, 1st Vol. Bn. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 4th *s.* of 2nd Bart. and 2nd wife Blanche Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bart.; *S. half-b.* 1877; *m.* 1889, Anna (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Robert Poore, Old Lodge, Salisbury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *Heir:* *s.* Harold Alwyne, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Hans Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8986.

See also Gen. Sir A. F. Brooke, Earl of Crawford, Lt.-Col. Sir John Lees, Bt.

PELLY, Major Harold Alwyne, M.C.; 7th Hussars, retd.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Carol, *d.* of late R. Heywood-Jones of Badsworth Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Merton Coll., Oxford. Served European War, France and Mesopotamia (M.C.); Instructor Cavalry School, Netheravon, and Equitation School, Weedon, 1920-24; Adjutant, Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1927-31; retired, 1935. *Address:* Coombes, Marston Trussell, Market Harborough. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 246; Preshaw House, Upham, Southampton. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 31. *Club:* Cavalry.

PELLY, Admiral Sir Henry Bertram, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; 6th *s.* of late Captain Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *e. d.* of Sir William Vincent 12th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined navy as naval cadet, 1881; lieutenant, 1891; promoted Commander, 1901, for service in Royal Yachts; 4th class M.V.O. for service at the funeral of Queen Victoria, 1901; Captain, 1906; Vice-Adm., 1922; commanded H.M.S. Tiger in actions off Dogger Bank and Jutland Battle, and in North Sea, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Rear-Adm. of Egypt and Red Sea Station, 1919-20; Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral, 1926; a Younger Brother of the Trinity House. *Publication:* 300,000 Sea Miles, An Autobiography, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Romany Cottage, Churchill, Axminster, Devon.

PELLY, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Theodore, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 30 July 1881; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly, M.A., Vicar of Great Malvern; *m.* 1910, Moriet Elsie Maxwell, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Creagh, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Haileybury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps) in Worcestershire I.Y.; obtained commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and served in this regiment till Nov. 1912, transferring at that date to Special Reserve; emigrated to Canada, 1913, and came over as Major in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-19; in command of P.P.C.L.I.; 8th Royal Irish Rifles; and 91st Brigade with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Major, Loyal N. Lancs (Regulars), 1918 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1922. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Chalkhill, Givons Grove, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2432.

PELLY, Rev. Richard Arnold; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914-40, Canon Emeritus since 1940; Chaplain to the Bishop; Surrogate of the Diocese of Chelmsford; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Captain R. W. Pelly, R.N., Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* of J. G. Fry (*s.* of Elizabeth Fry); *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Jane (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. F. Buxton of Easneye, Ware; five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Dora Isobel (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Sir E. Hildred Carlile, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A. and honours Theological Tripos). Entered City, and for two years was in firm of Saunderson & Co., china merchants; felt called to the ministry; and 1877 went to Cambridge; Curate Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1882-84; Vicar of Cold Harbour, Dorking, 1885-89; of St. Paul's, Stratford, 1889-91; of West Ham, E., 1891-1916; Rural Dean, 1895-1916; Rector of Wickham Bishops, 1916-27; has travelled through India, Egypt and the Holy Land; late Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans; 1st Class Chaplain, with Territorial Decoration, to 6th Essex Regiment. *Recreations:* played for University at lawn tennis, and for College at football. *Address:* Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel 7.

See also Rev. Canon R. L. Pelly.

PELLY, Rev. Canon Richard Lawrence; Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 18 July, 1886; *s.* of Canon R. A. Pelly, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Dr. Salome Wordsworth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1913-15; A.C.F. 1915-18; Vice-Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1918-26; Rector, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, 1928-33; Vicar of Shoreditch, 1934-37. *Publications:* St. Paul to the Romans; Katha Upanishad; Aspects of Holy Communion; Makers of the New Testament. *Address:* 104 Moorside, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 33170.

PELTZER, Major Anton, D.S.O. 1919; Director of Howard and Bullough Ltd., of Howard and Bullough (Securities), Ltd., of Spanjaards Prospect Mills, Ltd., Accrington; *b.* 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Armand and Marienne Peltzer; *m.* 1913, Ethel (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Rev. F. Cooper, Lea Marston, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Served European War, 1914-19 in Egypt, France and the Balkans (D.S.O., despatches); formerly Major East Lancashire Regiment; retired. *Address:* Marston Lea, Accrington. *T.:* Accrington 2723. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

PEMBER, Francis William, M.A., D.C.L.; J.P.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Pember, M.A., K.C., J.P., of Vicar's Hill, Boldre, Hants; *m.* 1895, Hon. Margaret Bowen, *d.* of late Baron Davey of Fernhurst; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1884; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; practised as Equity and Parliamentary Draughtsman and Conveyancer; acted from time to time as temporary Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office; is an Honorary Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Estates Bursar of All Souls College, 1910-14; Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914-32; Hon. Fellow of All Souls and Balliol Colleges, 1932; Chairman of the Governors of Harrow School; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1926-29; Officer Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *T.:* Munslow 3. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

See also C. G. Darwin.

PEMBERTON, John Leigh; *see* Leigh-Pemberton.

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt., *cr.* 1928; author: J.P.; *b.* Birmingham, 19 June 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Joshua Pemberton, Beech Mount, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Published first novel, The Diary of a Scoundrel, 1891; editor of Chums, 1892-93; editor of Cassell's Magazine, 1896-1906; Director Northcliffe Newspapers. *Publications:* The Iron Pirate, 1893; The Sea Wolves, 1894; Jewel Mysteries I have known, 1894; The Impregnable City, 1895; The Little Huguenot, 1895; A Puritan's Wife, 1896; A Gentleman's Gentleman, 1896; Christine of the Hills, 1897; Queen of the Jesters, 1897; The Garden of Swords, 1899 Signors of the Night, 1899; Feci, 1900; Pro Patria, 1901; The Giant's Gate, 1901; The House under the Sea, 1902; The Gold Wolf, 1903; Dr. Xavier, 1903; Red Morn, 1904; Beatrice of Venice, 1904; Mid the Thick Arrows, 1905; The Hundred Days, 1905; My Sword for Lafayette, 1906; The Diamond Ship, 1907; The Lodestar, 1907; Wheels of Anarchy, 1908;

late A. H. Johnston, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, India; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar and King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Head Boy and Captain, Westminster School, 1903-4, obtaining Open Exhibition and Close Scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1904, becoming Major Scholar (Classics) there in 1906; took Classical Tripos Part I. (Class II. Div. I.) in 1906, and First Class in Modern Languages Tripos and B.A. degree in 1907; in same year passed about 50th in Civil Service Examination; went to India to join I.C.S. (Punjab), 1908; served as Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Shahpur, Multan, Ambala, and Dera Ghazi Khan, becoming officiating Deputy Commissioner at Lyallpur, 1914; joined the Punjab Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1915; in Nov. 1915 went to Mesopotamia as Political Officer, M.E.F., and served as Financial Assistant to Chief Political Officer, officiating Revenue Commissioner for Occupied Territories, Political Officer in charge of Amara district, and then on special duty at Baghdad; in charge of British Political Mission to Central Arabia, 1917-18; crossed the Arabian Peninsula from Uqair to Jidda, and carried out exploration in South Central Arabia, being first European to visit the Southern Provinces of Najd; Founder's Medal, R.G.S., 1920; Member of Royal Asiatic Society (Council, 1920); Royal Central Asian Society; was in political charge of Central Arabian Mission which visited England, 1919; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Chief British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1921-24; retired from I.C.S. 1925; elected to Council of R.G.S., 1925; awarded first Sir Richard Burton Memorial Medal by R.A.S., 1925; Resident Director in Arabia (Jidda) of Sharqieh, Ltd., since 1926; from 1930 to 1937 carried out further extensive exploration of Arabian peninsula, including the crossing of the Rub' al Khali desert in 1932 and extensive travels in the Sheba country of S.W. Arabia in 1937. *Publications:* The Heart of Arabia, 1922; Arabia of the Wahhabis, 1928; Arabia (Modern World Series), 1930; The Empty Quarter, 1933; Harun al Rashid, 1933; Sheba's Daughters, 1939. *Address:* 18 Acol Road, N.W.6; Mecca, Arabia. *T.:* Maida Vale 5912. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHILBY, Captain Ralph Montague, C.I.E. 1939; R.I.N. (retired); Nautical Adviser to the Government of India since 1935; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of H. M. Philby; *m.* 1910, Katharine Mary, *er. d.* of Dr. W. Kebbell, Brisbane, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; H.M.S. Worcester. Served in sailing ships (Barque, Inverclyde of Aberdeen); Sub. Lieut. Royal Indian Navy late Royal Indian Marine, 1906; Cmdr. 1922; Capt. 1929; retd. from R.I.N. 1939; served throughout European War afloat and ashore (Persian Gulf Medal with Clasps, 1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory Medals); Inspector of Lighthouses and Light vessels etc. in the Persian Gulf, 1921-22, while in command of R.I.M.S. Nearchus; held administrative posts in Mercantile Marine dept. etc. in ports of Madras, Mandalay, Rangoon, Aden and Bombay. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., New Delhi, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana; Royal Bombay Yacht.

PHILIP, Rev. Adam, D.D.; Moderator of the United Free Church General Assembly, 1921; Minister at Longforgan 1881-1932; *b.* Glasgow, 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Philip, D.D., St. John's Free Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary Nicol, *d.* of James Couper, glass manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh, Honours in philosophy; New College, Edinburgh; Leipzig. Ordained, 1881; travelled in Europe and Palestine, etc.; Warrack Lecturer, 1930. *Publications:* The Evangel in Gowrie; Songs and Sayings of Gowrie; Father's Hand; Ancestry of the Archbishop of Canterbury; Devotional Literature of Scotland; Parish of Longforgan; Thomas Chalmers; Thoughts on Worship and Preaching, Lingering in the Sanctuary, 1936, etc. *Address:* 19 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

PHILIP, Anne Glenday, C.B.E. 1930; Chief Woman Inspector of Schools, retired, 1938; *b.* 1878; *d.* of late William Philip, Dundee. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Sorbonne; Glasgow University. Teaching, lecturing, and (during the war) administrative work in Ministry of Munitions. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* 3 North Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.

PHILIP, Charles Lyall, C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S., retired; Staff Officer to Chief Warden of Westminster; *b.* 10 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Pirie Philip and Mary Lyall; *m.* 1921, Ethel Leslie Carter; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Political Agent and Commissioner, Orissa Feudatory States, 1921-27; Member, Board of Revenue, 1934-37. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Fairseat, Beach Road, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 51; 31 Vandon Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

PHILIPP, Professor John; Painter and etcher; *b.* 8 June 1869; *s.* of Eli Philipp, banker; *m.* Clara Frank. *Educ.:* Hamburg; Munich; Paris. *Works:* Auguste Rodin; Prince Regent Luitpold of Bavaria; Professor von Neumayer; Adolphe von Menzel; Friederich Spielhagen; Otto Ernst; Detlev von Liliencron; Arthur Nikisch; Pope Benedict XV; Sigmund Freud; Dr. Karl Muck; Eugen d'Albert; Albert Einstein (etching bought by the British Museum); Pope Pius XI; Mussolini. *Publications:* Rodin; Menzel as a Model; How I Painted Pope Pius XI, etc. *Address:* Utoquai 47, Zürich.

PHILIPPS, family name of **Viscount St. Davids** and **Baron Milford.**

PHILIPPS, James Erasmus Tracy, M.C., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham), M.A., B.Litt.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., Membre de l'Institut Colonial International; R.A.R.O. The Rifle Brigade; Order de la Couronne of Belgium; Medal of The Holy Redeemer of Greece; *b.* Nov. 1890; *s.* of John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., and Margaret Viscountess Dillon, *sister* of Sir Francis ffolkes, Bart., of Hillington. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Oxford; Durham University (President of Union, President U.B.C.). Lieut. R.O., 1912; Assistant Commissioner, B.E.A. (German frontier), 1913; Indian Expeditionary Force (B.), from 5 Aug. 1914, attached King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches); Political Officer to Bukoba Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches); Capt. 1916; Political Mission, British and Belgian conquered territory, 1916, when invalided; Arab Bureau, Cairo, Jerusalem and Arabia, 1918; Italian Front and Abyssinia, 1917-18; travelled on foot from Eastern to Western Equatorial Africa through Belgian, French, and Portuguese territories (via Lake Kivu), discovered the Lutra Paraonyx Philippsi; British Relief Commissioner for S. Russia, 1921; Liaison Officer with French and Greeks in Turkey-in-Europe (Thrace), 1922; A.D.I. Khartoum and Cairo, 1923; Times War Correspondent Greco-Turkish War, 1922; Commissioner in Bahr el-Ghazal (French frontier), 1925; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, East Africa, in 1930; revisited Samarcand, 1932; Voyage d'études Italian Colonies, Turkey, Balkans, Hungary, 1933; Membre l'Institut Colonial International; Mission to Latin America, 1938; Delegate to the Volta quinquennial Meeting of the Royal Academy of Italy, 1938; Missions to Black Sea countries, to Canada and U.S.A., 1940; speaks several European and 13 African languages. *Publications:* Pan-Islam in Africa, 1917; Cape to Cairo Developments, 1916; Nabingi: an Anti-European Secret Society, 1919; Mufumbiro: The Mountains of the Moon?; Ethiopianism, 1920: The Tide of Colour, 1921; The Turkish Emigration from Eastern Thrace, 1922; The Religion of the

dral since 1934; *y. s.* of late James Stovin Pennyman, Ormesby Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* Beatrix, *d.* of late Sir James Walker, 2nd Bart., of Sand Hutton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Private Secretary to late Sir Robert Duff, Governor of New South Wales, 1892-94; Ordained Curate, S. Mary Abbotts, Kensington; Private Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan (York), 1898; Curate, Holy Trinity, Chelsea, 1901; Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, and Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1905-15; Vicar, S. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1910; Vicar of S. Mark's, North Audley Street, W.1., 1918-38. *Publications:* The War's Challenge to the Church; The Collapse of Convention. *Address:* 226 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3775. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Brocket.

PENOYRE, John, M.A., C.B.E. 1918; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Student of the British School at Athens; Life Member hon. causa Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute; *b.* Clifton on Teme, 10 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Slade Baker Stallard-Penoyre. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master Chigwell School, 1896-1900; Oxford University Extension Lecturer (classical art and archæology); Secretary and Librarian of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1903-36; secretary of the British School of Athens, 1903-19; secretary of the British School at Rome, 1904-12; manager of Lord Roberts' *Field Glass Fund,* 1915-18. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc. *Address:* The Thatched House, Long Handborough, Oxon. *T.*. Woodstock 235.

PENRHYN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant;** *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy, *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; *m.* 1922, Hon. Sybil Hardinge (who obtained a divorce 1941), *yr. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons; Lord Lieutenant of Caernarvonshire, 1933-41. *Heir:* Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1.; Penrhyn Castle, Bangor; Wicken Park, Stony Stratford. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Hon. Thomas Cochrane, Viscount Falmouth, Baron Magheramorne, Viscount Portman, Sir W. E. Cuthbert Quilter, Bt., Col. Sir E. C. T. Warner.

PENRHYN-HORNBY, Charles Windham Leycester, J.P.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Handicapper under Jockey Club Rules, 1911-35; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1940. *Recreations:* watching cricket, billiards and shooting. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Burton, Carnforth. *T.:* Burton 2.

PENRITH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Grandage Edwards Powell;** Archdeacon of Carlisle and Canon of Carlisle Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Astell Drayner Powell, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Annie Edwards; *m.* 1913, Madeline Mary Allen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of Fallowfield, 1905-12; Blackburn Parish Church, 1912-1915; Vicar of St. Matthew's, W. Kensington, 1915-24; Vicar of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1924-1931; Rural Dean of Leicester, 1931-34; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1924-26; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927-34. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 281.

PENROSE, Dame Emily, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield; Hon. Fellow Somerville College, Oxford; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1858; *e. d.* of late F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., architect, Surveyor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1892. University Extension Lecturer; lectured at British Museum and South Kensington Museum; Principal of Bedford College, London, 1893; Professor of Ancient History at Bedford College, 1893; Principal of the Royal Holloway College, 1898-1907; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1907-26; Member of the Senate of London University, 1900-7; Member of Advisory Committee on University Grants, 1911-19; Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, 1916; Member of Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919; University of Oxford Commissioner, 1923; Member of the Oxford Society; Member of the British Empire Shakespeare Society. *Address:* Woodbury, 11 Grove Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Albemarle.

PENSON, Lillian Margery, Ph.D.; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College) since 1930; *b.* 18 July 1896; *e. d.* of Arthur Austin Penson. *Educ.:* privately; Birkbeck College and University College, London. Junior Administrative Assistant Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1918-19; Lecturer in History, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1921-30, and at Queen Mary College, 1923-25; Vice-President of the Historical Association; Member of Council of Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* The Colonial Agents of the British West Indies, 1924; Contributions to: the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. I, 1929, Cambridge History of India, Vol. VI, 1932, English Historical Review, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; (as assistant to G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley, editors) British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914 Vols. I-X, 1925-38; (with H. Temperley) A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1938, and Foundations of British Foreign Policy, 1938. *Address:* *Bedford College, Regents Park, N.W.1.*

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Lecturer and Tutor in Modern History and Economics, Pembroke College, Oxford; Lecturer in Economics, Worcester Coll. (resigned 1922); *b.* 27 June 1864; *s.* of late John Whiteman Penson, Oxford (*d.* 1867); *m.* 1897, Sigrid (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Dr. T. A. Säve, K.V.O., R.N.O., member of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag. *Educ.:* City of London School; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chairman of the Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), 1915; Chairman of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-1919; Director of the Intelligence Branch of the British Delegation to the Paris Conference, 1919; a Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1927. *Publications:* Economics of Everyday Life; Is Germany Prosperous?; Economics of Business Life; articles on various economic subjects contributed to papers and reviews. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

PENTIN, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Founder and Warden of International Society for promoting study of Apocrypha, 1905; Editor of the International Journal of Apocrypha, 1907-1917; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral, 1935; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. P. M. Pentin of Weymouth; *m.* 1st, Margaret Gwynevor, *d.* of late E. Vaughan Williams of Wyke Castle, Dorset; 2nd, Margit, *d.* of late Judge A. F. Akerman LL.M., of the University of Lund, Sweden. *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Theological *Exhibitioner of the University of Durham*; graduated in Arts and Theology (with hons.); M.A. 1901; F.R.Hist.S. 1895; F.S.A.Scot. 1904; M.R.A.S. 1907; Curate, All Saints, Nuneaton, 1896-99; Stratford-on-Avon, 1899-1901; Vicar of Milton Abbey, 1901-14; Chaplain, R.N. Division, 1914-15; Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces, 1917-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Portland, and Acting C.F., 1914-26; Acting Chaplain, H.M. Anti-Submarine School, 1924-26; Chaplain in Diocese of Gibraltar, 1926-37; Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1933-36; Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1936-37. *Publications:* Deutero-Canonica, 1905-6; The Apocrypha in

of Ryde, 1933-39. *Address:* Fishbourne, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

PHILLIPPS, Henry Vivian, *s.* of Henry Mitchell and Louise Phillipps; *m.* Agnes Cassels, *d.* of James Ford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University. Called to Bar, 1907; Member of Northern Circuit; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1912-16; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1917-22; contested Blackpool, 1906; Maidstone, 1910; Rochdale, 1918; M.P. (L.) West Edinburgh, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Chief Whip of the Liberal Party, 1923-24; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1925-27; J.P., Kent; Chairman: West Kent Quarter Sessions; West Kent Unemployment Appeal Tribunal, 1934-40; Kent Agricultural Wages Committee, 1935-40. *Address:* Upper Kennards, Leigh, Tonbridge. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Alexander R. S.; *see* South-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Alison; *see* Phillips, W. A.

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; late Chairman, Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Phillips, West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1906, Elsie Shepherd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Mompesson House, The Close, Salisbury. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Arthur I.; *Chairman* since 1930 and Managing Director since 1913 of Godfrey Phillips, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Philip Phillips and Nina Elkan; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London. Apprenticed to Godfrey Phillips, Ltd., 1894; Director, 1908. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Broadwater Court, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 511. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

PHILLIPS, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1889; *s.* of Major George Edward Phillips, D.S.O., R.E. (killed in action Somaliland Expedition, 1902), and L. V. C. Alluaud; *m.* 1924, Norah Butler; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1909; Lieut. 1910; seconded for service 1st King's African Rifles, 1912; served Merehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, Kenya, 1912-14; European War, served in German East Africa; Captain, 1914; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1916-19; commanded 3/2 K.A.R.; commanded Column, Philcol, Portuguese East Africa, 1918; wounded, Njangao, 1917 (German East Africa); temp. Major, 1919; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1919-23; commanded 1st Batt. 1st King's African Rifles and O.C. Troops in Nyasaland; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 1st Battalion The West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales Own), 1933-37; Col., 1935; Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade Territorial Army, 1938; (Medals, A.G.S., D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal, French Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Officer Military Order of Aviz); War of 1939-40 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Andross Manor, Ropley, Hants. *T.:* Ropley 3184. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PHILLIPS, Maj. Charles Keith, M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.) 1913; practising solicitor; Partner in firm of Beachcroft and Co.; Legal Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 1 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Alfred Phillips, 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1927, Una Mearns, *er. d.* of Andrew Mearns Fraser, M.D., of Southsea, Hants. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School (Exhibitioner); St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (Class. Trip.) 1902; Cambridge Univ. Bicycling Team, 1900-2; admitted a Solicitor, 1911; served European War, 1915-19; Commissioned R. Irish Rifles, Feb. 1915; Staff Captain at H.Q. 2nd Army, 1917, and G.H.Q. Italy, 1917-18; D.A.A.G. G.H.Q. Italy, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Director of Graves Registration, G.H.Q. 1st Echelon, B.E.F., 1939-40; Cavalier of Order of SS. Maur. and Laz. *Publication:* Coronel. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; 29 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Victoria 5139; Museum 4348. *Club:* United University.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Army Medical Corps; D.A.D.M.S., Eastern Command, India, since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Edward Phillips, M.B., Coventry. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London Hospital; Durham University; M.B., B.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913. Entered R.A.M. Corps, July 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1935; served France, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, Acting Lieut.-Col.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

PHILLIPS, Eleanor Addison, M.A. Oxon.; Member Board of Management of Marie Curie Hospital; Member of Council of Whitelaw's Training College and of Chorley Wood College for Blind girls; Member of Council Harrogate Ladies College and of Council of Church Schools Co.; Hon. Officer of Institute of Christian Education; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *d.* of late Francis Phillips, C.B., Assistant Controller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, and Mary, *d.* of George Addison, of Temple Bar. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Paddington; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Taught at St. Mary's Coll., Paddington; read for Honours School of Modern History at St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1905-8; M.A., 1912; Headmistress of Clifton High School, 1908-33; President of Association of Headmistresses, 1929-31, now Vice-President; Hon. M. A. Bristol; founder, first Classification Club for Women (Venture Club now amalgamated with Soroptomists); served on Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-33, and on Panels of Investigation appointed by Secondary Schools Examination Council. *Recreations:* reading, music, and drama, travel. *Address:* 17 Westbourne Terrace Road, W.2. *T.:* Abercorn 1795.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Eric Charles Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Phillips; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931. *Address:* Earlshill House, Royston, Herts. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Ernest, M.B.E. 1939; Editor Doncaster Chronicle since 1908; *b.* 1870; Welsh parentage. Journalist, Sheffield, Lancaster, etc.; Conservative agent, Kent; Pres. Chamber of Trade; Chairman Conservative Assoc., etc.; Conservative candidate for Doncaster, 1929. *Publications:* How to become a Journalist; Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs; The Story of Doncaster; Float Fishing. *Address:* Edenfield, Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.:* 2675. *Club:* Doncaster Conservative.

PHILLIPS, Major Eskricke Sidney, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary, Royal Midland Counties Home for Incurables, Leamington Spa; *b.* Bushbury, Staffs, 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Henry Fitzherbert Phillips and Louisa Catherine Sidney; *m.* 1905, Georgie Evelyn, *d.* of late Col. A. E. Ward; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. Honours 1898; M.A. 1924; Royal Artillery 1900-23; European War, 1914-19, France and Palestine, Acting Lieut.-Col. cmdg. 97th Heavy Bde., 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Moplah Operations, 1921; County Commissioner (Warwickshire) St. John Ambulance Bde.; M.R.U.S.I., F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, travel. *Address:* Leamhurst, Leamington Spa. *T.:* 898.

PHILLIPS, Major Francis Ashley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late Montgomery Yeomanry; Secretary to the Wye Board of Conservators and Wye Fisheries Association; Director of Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Birmingham; *b.* Crumlin Hall, Mon., 11 April 1873; *s.* of P. S.

1907; Yale University, 1914; University of Pittsburg, 1921; Lafayette University of Rochester and Pennsylvania Military College, 1922; Kenyon College, 1924; Bucknell University, 1926; Williams College, 1936; Hon. D.C.L. University of the South, 1908; Trinity College, 1918; has taken an active part in philanthropic and educational work; Trustee of University of Pennsylvania; President American Law Institute since 1936; Member of American Philosophical Society and of Chapter of Washington Cathedral; former Chancellor of Philadelphia Bar Association; Member of Republican National Committee, 1922-28; Grand Officer Order Leopold II, Belgium; Award of Merit, Order of the Sangreal. *Publications:* A Digest of Pennsylvania Decisions (with William Draper Lewis); The Way, a devotional book for boys; A Voice from the Crowd, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1915 before Yale University; Men and Issues; In the Senate; Family Quarrels: the President; the Senate; the House, being the White Lectures before the University of Virginia; various essays on legal topics. *Recreations:* tramping and camping, tennis, etc. *Address:* 2231 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa. *T.:* Rittenhouse 6414. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Penn Athletic, Rittenhouse, Union League, Philadelphia; Metropolitan, Washington; The Century Association, N.Y.

PEPPERCORN, Gertrude; F.R.A.M.; pianist; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey; *d.* of late A. D. Peppercorn, artist; *m.* Stacy Aumonier (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music under Tobias Matthay. First public appearance in London was followed by many performances in Great Britain, Germany, Holland, also U.S.A., Canada and Scandinavia; large repertoire of soli and concertos, classical and modern, also of chamber music: gives lectures and lessons. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 77 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1727.

PEPPIATT, Sir Kenneth Oswald, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; M.C., Chief Cashier, Bank of England, since 1934; Director of the London Electric Transport Finance Corporation, etc.; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1929, Pamela Mary, *er. d.* of Mrs. H. B. Angior Ashton; two *s.* one *d.* Entered service of Bank of England, 1911; served European War 1914-18, retiring with rank of Major (despatches, M.C. and Bar, twice wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Longdens, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 158. *Club:* Union.

PEPYS, family name of **Earl of Cottenham.**

PEPYS, Major Christopher, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Capt. Arthur Pepys (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1924, Helen Forbes Black (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Devonshire Regt., 1914-22; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Knowle House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEPYS, George Digby, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 7 June 1868; *e. s.* of late Hon. George Pepys; *m.* 1902, Margaret Mary Humphrey, *e. d.* of late G. W. Davidson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Formerly at Chancery Bar; sometime Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Taylors Mead, Sparsholt, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 244. *Club:* United University.

PEPYS, Walter Evelyn, C.M.G. 1938; General Adviser, Johore, since 1935; *b.* 12 April 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys, late 60th Rifles and Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1932, Violet Maude, *d.* of late T. Carr-Ramsey, Dunvegan House, Swatow, South China. *Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). Has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service from 1908, including District Officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan; Superintendent of Lands, Kelantan; Commissioner of Lands, Trengganu; Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Johore; Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S.; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, S.S. and F.M.S. *Recreations:* games, reading, music. *Address:* Saujana, Johore Bahru, Malaya. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C., Royal Empire Society.

PERAK, Raja Muda of, since 1919; **Raja Abdul Aziz bin Raja Muda Musa,** K.B.E. (Hon.) *cr.* 1937; C.M.G.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late Raja Musa bin Sultan Jaffar; *m.* 1911; one *s.* *Educ.:* Anglo-Chinese School, Ipoh; Central School, Taiping; Malay College, Kuala Kangsar. Joined State Secretariat as a Malay Probationer, 1908; transferred to Krian Land Office as General Assistant, 1909; Upper Perak as Assistant District Officer, Lenggong, 1911; Matang as Assistant District Officer, Larut and Matang, 1912; Krian as Inspector of Padi, 1914; Lenggong as Assistant District Officer, 1915; Vice-President, Perak State Council; President of Council of Chiefs and Ulamas (Committee of State Council dealing with Customs and Islamic Religion); Member of Federal Council, Federated Malay States, 1933-35; Member of State Finance Committee, Perak; Standing Committee of Perak State Council; Advisory Committee of Malay Regiment; Commission to inquire into the condition of coconut and other vegetable oil producing industries in Malaya, 1934; joined Malayan Volunteer Infantry, Perak Battalion, as a private, 1920; Later promoted to 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Company Commander; left Active Service, 1935; transferred to Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Teluk Anson, Perak, Federated Malay States. *Clubs:* Lower Perak, Lower Perak Malay, Dew Recreation, Teluk Anson; Perak, New, Taiping; Krian, Parit Buntar; Idris, Iskandar Polo, Kuala Kangsar; Penang Turf, Penang, etc.

PERCEVAL, family name of **Earl of Egmont.**

PERCEVAL, Viscount; Thomas Frederick Gerald Perceval; *b.* 21 Aug. 1934; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Egmont, *q.v.*

PERCEVAL, Brig. Christopher Peter Westby, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A., since 1939; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 11 June 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. 1914 Star, British War and Victory medals, despatches twice, wounded); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1938-39. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Major-General Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late General J. M. Perceval, C.B., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian, *d.* of R. L. Bowles, M.D., J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Norah, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed Staff College; diploma, R. Geographical Society. Served in Royal Regt. of Artillery; first commissioned, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; served in India and Burmah; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, wounded, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches five times, wounded, C.B., Maj.-Gen.); Professor at R.M.A. 1903-4; late Officer Commanding 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.A.G. for Staff Duties at Headquarters, 1904-5; Officer Commanding 26th Brigade R.F.A., 1905-8; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Movements at Headquarters, 1912-14; commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1914-15; Sub-Chief of the Staff, G.H.Q., Jan. 1915; commanding a Division in France, 1915-17; commanding a Division at home, 1917-19; commanding Troops Folkestone and Shorncliffe, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P. Surrey; Order of Vladimir 4th Class with swords; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold; Military Order of Avis 1st Class; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* skating, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Grange, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 146.

1919; Assistant Editor, 1934. *Publications:* The Second Show, 1912; Brighter Intervals, 1923; High Explosive (novel), 1925; articles in prose and verse, Punch and elsewhere. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Inglewood, Prestwich Park South, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2587. *Club:* Savage.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Harold Ernest, I.S.O. 1933; Commissioner and Judge of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1923-33; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Henry Phillips, C.M.G., Senior Non-Official Member of the Executive Council of British Honduras; *m.* 1899, Claudia, *d.* of John Alexander MacDonald of British Honduras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in London. Entered British Honduras Civil Service, 1893; held various offices; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on several occasions; represented British Honduras at the Canada-West Indies Conference at Ottawa, June 1920; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

PHILLIPS, Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; H.M. Consul-General, Shanghai, since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1878; *s.* of late Major Edward Phillips, 8th Hussars; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Georgina, *d.* of late Rodham Home Cook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Student Interpreter, China, 1898; China Medal, 1900; 1st class assistant, 1906; Acting Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Pekin, 1910; Vice-Consul, 1911; Consul at Shanghai, 1913-20; Foochow, 1921-22; Newchwang, 1922-23; Harbin, 1923-25; Inspector-General of Consulates in the Far East, 1926-29; Consul-General, Canton, 1930-37; F.R.G.S. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

PHILLIPS, Hubert, Journalist; *b.* Nottingham, 1891; *s.* of Arthur Phillips; *m.* 1919, Margery Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Merton College, Oxford. Cl. 1 Mod. Hist. 1913; Dip. Ec. and Pol. Sc. (Distinction) 1914; served in Army, 1914-19; Lecturer in History, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Head of Dept. of Economics, Bristol University, 1920; Director of Extra-Mural Studies, 1923; Adult Education Committee, Board of Education; Vice-Chairman, Gloucestershire Rural Community Council; organised Bristol, Exeter and Southampton Joint Extension Board; Director, Liberal Research Dept. 1924; Economic Adviser, Liberal Industrial Enquiry, 1926; Secretary, 1928; contested Wallasey, 1929; Secretary and Adviser to Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1929; Research Officer, Telephone Development Association, 1929; visiting lecturer, University of Minnesota, 1930; Chairman, Radical Policy Committee, 1932; Executive, Liberal Summer Schools; joined staff of News Chronicle, 1930; started Dogberry's Column, 1931; Bridge Editor since 1932; created Inspector Playfair, 1936, Editor, British Bridge World since 1932; Caliban of The New Statesman, 1930-38; Doc of the Star: has taken a prominent part in the development of competitive Bridge; first Chairman, English Bridge Union and Duplicate Bridge Control Board; President, National Bridge Association; President Horatian Club; Council, British Bridge League; Captained England v. Eire, 1937, v. Scotland, 1938; has been responsible for numerous broadcasts and television displays. *Publications:* A Cynic's Holiday, 1918; Mr. Rubbish; Verses for Various Occasions; The Legal Position of Trade Unions (joint), 1928; A Diet of Crisps; Handbook of Liberal Industrial Policy; The Liberal Outlook, 1929; Hubert Phillips's Chap-Book; The Week-end Problems Book, 1930: Production; Value and Distribution; One Hundred Contract Bridge Hands, 1931; Whither Britain (joint); Dogberry: a Miscellany; Contract Whist, 1932: Radical Rhymes; Some of Dog's Doggerel; The Playtime Omnibus; The Book of Indoor Games; Caliban's Problem Book (joint) 1933; The Puzzler; The Sphinx at Play; The Sphinx Problem Book; Two Hundred Contract Bridge Hands (joint). You Can Play and Laugh, 1934; Official Commentary on the Laws of Contract Bridge, 1935; Some more of Dog's Doggerel, 1936; Brush Up Your Wits; Question Time; As Dreams Are Made On; The Elements of Contract (joint), 1937; Roses in December, 1938; Brush up your Bridge; The Complete Book of Card Games; The Big Battalions, 1939; Charteris Royal; You Can't Fool the Bat, 1941. *Recreations:* semper aliquid novi. *Address:* The Smithy, Shenington, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Edgehill 51. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National Liberal.

PHILLIPS, Colonel John Alfred Steele, C.I.E. 1934; M.B., Ch.B.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service retd.; late Director of Public Health, Bihar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; one *d.* Entered Indian Medical Service 1907; Director of Malariology, 1922-34; Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1936-1939; retired 1939; Officer of St. John's and Red Cross, 1939. *Address:* Dilkusha, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* 219. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, John George P.; *see* Porter-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Very Rev. John Leoline, D.D.; Dean of Monmouth since 1931; *b.* 2 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. Phillips, Rector of Radyr; *m.* Gwenda, *d.* of C. Marment, Llandaff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). St. Paul's School, 1905-21. Served R.A.O.C. 1915-19; Reader of Gray's Inn Chapel, 1911-20; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, 1921-31. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* The Deanery, Stow Hill, Newport, Monmouth. *T.:* Newport 3338.

PHILLIPS, Sir John Randall, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; M.B., C.M. *Address:* Barrack Hill, Barbados.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Lawrence Arthur, M.A.; Rural Dean of Glastonbury since 1935; Rector of Walton, Bridgwater, since 1931; *s.* of Arthur Phillips, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, formerly Standing Council to the Government of India; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Nickels, Woodlands House, Rockferry. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trin. College, Oxford. Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1895; Rector of Sibson, Leicester, 1899; Principal of Lichfield Theological College, 1910-31; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1914-35. *Address:* Walton Rectory, Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.:* Street 44.

PHILLIPS, Colonel (acting Major General) Leslie Gordon, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Benjamin Phillips; *m.* 1914, Maud Constantia Wells-Thatcher; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., 1911; R. Signals, 1920; Colonel, 1935; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches thrice); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Lieut. R.A. 1939; *b.* 1914; *s.* of late Harold Lionel Phillips and Hilda Wildman, *d.* of late Frank Hills, J.P., Hamilton, Canada; *S.* grandfather, 1936; *m.* 1939, Camilla Mary, *er. d.* of Hugh Parker, 22 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. *Heir:* *s.* Robin Francis, *b.* 29 July 1940. *Address:* 41 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1267. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir William Nicholson.

PHILLIPS, Mrs. McGrigor; (Dorothy Una Ratcliffe), F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; Una O'r Dyffrynoedd (National Eisteddfod of Wales, August 1933); President of Yorkshire Dialect Society; Hon. Life Member Yorkshire Society of New Zealand, President of Penrith and District Natural History Society; *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Benson Clough, The Inner Temple, London, and of Oxshott, Surrey; *m.* 1932, Noel McGrigor Phillips. Editor of The Microcosm, a literary magazine sold on

as Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, and on the General Staff; served on the General Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Allies' Medal); Commdr. Legion of Honour, Commdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commdr of the Star of Roumania, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); served as M.G.G.S. Army of the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 3rd London Brigade Army of the Rhine, 1919; served as B.G.G.S. British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Denikine, 1919-20; served as Commdr. of the British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Wrangel (despatches twice, K.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class, Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class); retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCY, Col. Lord William (Richard), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Gds.; *b.* 17 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Capt. George S. C. Swinton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice; Bt. Major; Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; Commander Order King George of Greece); retired with rank of Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Catfield Hall, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Stalham 220. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERCY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Douglas Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. P. W. Percy-Smith; *m.* 1932, Margery Helen, *e. d.* of late Frederic George Mather, Huntly Hall, Cheadle, Staffs; one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1900; served formerly in 3rd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs, Indian Police (Bengal), and Lumsden's Horse; served in Egyptian Army, 1911-21; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of Nile, O.B.E.) retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEREIRA, Col. Arthur Beresford Philemon, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, since 1939; *e.s.* of late Col. A. F. Pereira; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *e.d.* of R. T. Harris. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Suffolk Regiment, 1907; transferred to R.A.S.C., 1910; D.A.D. in the Mediterranean, Egypt, Aldershot, Palestine and the War Office; Adjutant of the Training Establishment R.A.S.C. and 43rd Wessex Divisional Train, T.A.; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Bt. Major).

PEREIRA, Major-General Sir Cecil (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 July 1869; *s.* of Edward and Hon. Mrs. Pereira; *m.* 1903, Helen, *d.* of George Lane-Fox.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served Niger Territory, 1896-1897; Uganda, 1897-98; South African War; European War (despatches, Bt. Colonel, Major-General, C.M.G., K.C.B.); commanded 56th (London) Division Territorial Army; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 26 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Guards'.

PEREIRA, Horace Alvarez de Courcy, Registrar, Probate and Divorce Division; *b.* 21 July 1879; *o. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira; *m.* 1905, Christian Mary Isabel Gordon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, 1924; temporary Captain in Army, 1915-19. *Address:* 3 Eastbury Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 7812. *Club:* Windham.

PEREIRA, Hon. R. L.; K.C. 1928; Member of the Legislative Council, 1931, and of the Municipal Council, Colombo since 1920; *b.* 19 Dec. 1880; *s.* of J. E. Richard Pereira, J.P. and Jeanie Wilson; *m.* 1908, Elsie Vivienne Koelman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo. Joined the Bar, 1905; unofficial leader of the Bar on the Criminal Side. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Anandagiri, Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Orient, Colombo.

PEREN, Professor Geoffrey Sylvester, B.S.A. (Toronto); Principal of Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, since 1928; commanding 2 Inf. Bde. with rank of Col. since 1941; *b.* England; *m.* Vi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Professor of Agriculture, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1924-28; four years Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; seven years mixed farming in Ontario and British Columbia; served European War with Canadian Field Artillery and R.F.A. (despatches, Croix de Guerre); subsequently on staff of E. Malling Agricultural Research Station, Kent; Inspector under Ministry of Agriculture; later at Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, N.Z.

PERFECT, Rev. Ronald, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, since 1937; *b.* Bhagalpur, Bihar, India, 7th Feb. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late Canon H. Perfect; *m.* 1933, F. E. Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Honours Tripos in Classics. Aeg., and 3rd Cl. in Part II 1930; Schoolmaster at Worthing (private School) and at Seaford College, 1930-34; at Wycliffe Hall, in training for C. of E. Holy Orders, 1934-35; Curate at All Saints' Crowborough, 1935-36; Master of Junior School, St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Hockey (Cambridge XI, 1927-30; England XI, 1932-34) and cricket (Cambridge Crusaders). *Address:* St Lawrence College, at Courteenhall, Northampton.

PERHAM, Miss Margery, Reader in Colonial Administration in the University of Oxford, and Official Fellow of Nuffield College since 1939; *Educ.:* St. Stephens College, Windsor; St. Anne's School, Abbots Bromley; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Cl. Modern History. Assistant Lecturer in History, Sheffield University; in Somaliland, 1922-23; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History and Modern Greats, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1924-29; Rhodes Travelling Fellowship for travel and study of administration of coloured races in N. America, Polynesia, Australia, Africa, 1929-31, and in West Africa, 1931-32; Research Fellow, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1931-39; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship of Int. Inst. of African Languages and Culture for travel and study in E. Africa and Sudan, 1932; Research Lecturer in Colonial Administration Oxford 1935-39; Vice-Chairman, Oxford University Summer School of Colonial Administration 1937-38; Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1939; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1934; Silver Medal, Royal African Society, 1939. *Publications:* Major Dane's Garden, 1924; Josie Vine, 1926; The Protectorates of S. Africa (with Lionel Curtis), 1935; Ten Africans, (editor), 1936; Native Administration in Nigeria, 1937; also articles in the Times, Africa, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* 72 High Street, Oxford; Ponds Farm, Shere, Guildford.

PERIER, Most Rev. Ferdinand, S.J.; Catholic Archbishop of Calcutta since 1924; *b.* Antwerp, 22 Sep. 1875; joined the Society of Jesus, 1897; nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1913; elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold; Grand Officer of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 32 Park Street, Calcutta.

PERITZ, Rev. Ismar J., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; S.T.D.: Editor of Journal of Bible and Religion; Emeritus, since 1938; Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Literature, Syracuse University, 1896-1933; Prof. Emeritus since 1933; Willard Ives Professor of the English Bible since 1904;

PHILLIPS, Rev. Theodore Evelyn Reece, M.A., F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.Soc.; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1919-1926; President, 1927 and 1928; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Abel Phillips, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Yeovil; *m.* 1906, M. H. Kynaston, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yeovil Grammar School; private tutors; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; First Curacy at Holy Trinity, Taunton; later Curacies at Holy Trinity, Yeovil; St. Saviour's, Croydon; and Ashtead, Surrey; Rector of Headley, Epsom, 1916-41; University Extension Lecturer, 1903-1922; Lecturer under the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1935; Director of the Jupiter Section of the British Astronomical Association, 1901-33; Director of Saturn Section, 1935-40; President of that Association, 1914-1916; has his own private observatory; his astronomical work is mainly concerned with the planets, double stars, and variable stars (Jackson-Gwilt medal and gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1918; Walter Goodacre medal and gift of the British Astronomical Association, 1930); President of Commission 16 of the International Astronomical Union, 1925-35; President Newcastle-upon-Tyne Astronomical Society; has always been interested in meteorology; was Member of League of Nations Committee on Calendar Reform. *Publications:* numerous papers in astronomical publications; Joint Editor of the Splendour of the Heavens; Editor of Sir R. Ball's Popular Guide to the Heavens, 4th edition; some articles on Planets in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* was fond of cricket: is much interested in Alpine and British Flora. *Address:* Westways, Sandlands Road, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Richmond, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; D.L. Surrey, 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Fred Mellersh, banker, Godalming; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered R.A. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times.) *Address:* Downderry, Godalming. *Club:* M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas Williams, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1935; *b.* 20 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1913, Alice Hair, *d.* of late Falconer Martin Potter, Highbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Machynlleth County School; Jesus College, Oxford. 1st Class, Class. and Math. Mods., 1st Class, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1905; B.A. (London and Oxon.); entered Civil Service (1st Div.), 1906; Joint Secretary, British Delegation to Berlin International Copyright Conference, 1908; Secretary, Copyright Committee, 1909; Joint Secretary, Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1913; Assistant Secretary (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Deputy Secretary, 1924-34. *Address:* Oakshades, Oakshade Road, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 345. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIPS, Vice-Adm. (Acting) Sir Tom Spencer Vaughan, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; Royal Navy; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Vice Chief of Naval Staff since 1939; *b.* 19 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Colonel T. V. W. Phillips, Royal Artillery; *g.s.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon F. R. de Horsey, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Metcalfe, *d.* of late Captain F. G. Griffith-Griffin, D.C.L.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1903; Commander, 1921; Captain, 1927; served European War, 1914-19, Acting Captain, 1917; Staff College, 1919-20; served on Permanent Advisory Commission for Naval, Military, and Air Questions, Geneva, 1920-22; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1930-32; Chief of Staff and Flag Captain to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1932-35; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1935-38; Commodore Commanding the Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, 1938-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Rear-Admiral, 1939. *Address:* Binton Corner, Seale, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

PHILLIPS, Canon Tudor Owen; Vicar of St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, 1911-39; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1934; Librarian St. David's Cathedral since 1940; *s.* of Very Rev. E. Owen Phillips, D.D., formerly Dean of St. David's, and late Margaret Eleanor Phillips of Maenol, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire. *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Durham. L.Th. 1898. *Address:* Meadow View, S. David's, Pembrokeshire.

PHILLIPS, (Walter) Alison, M.A., Litt.D.,; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1906, Catherine Beatrice Sennett. *Educ.:* Weimar; Merchant Taylors' School; Merton Coll., Oxford; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1886; President of the Union Society, 1887. Chief assistant editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.) 1903-11; Special Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1912; on the staff of The Times, 1913; Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, 1914-39; *Publications:* Selected Poems of Walter von der Vogelweide, translated from the Middle High German, 1896; The War of Greek Independence, 1897; Modern Europe, 1901, 5th ed. 1905; George Canning, 1902; three chapters in vol. x. of the Cambridge Modern History, 1907; The Confederation of Europe, 1914; (2nd enlarged edition, 1919); Poland, 1915, revised ed., 1928; Diplomacy, and many other articles in the Ency. Brit. (11th ed.), 1911; History of Ireland, 1909-21; Diplomacy, Self-Determination, in Ency. Brit. (12th ed.), 1921; chapter 1, vol. ii. of Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922; The Revolution in Ireland, 1923 (2nd corrected and enlarged edition, 1925); What Happened at the Reformation, 1926; War of the Creeds; Thirty Years' War, in Harmsworth's Universal History, 1928; translation, with introduction, of Gratz and Schüller's Economic History of Austria-Hungary during the War, 1928; Diplomacy, Treaties, in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), 1929; French Revolution (Benn's Sixpenny Library), 1929; translation, with introduction, of Gaxotte's French Revolution, 1932; ed. History of the Church of Ireland, 3 vols., 1933-34; The Belligerents and Neutral Commerce during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, Vol. II of Neutrality, 1936; Lecky: Centenary Lecture at Trinity College, Dublin, 1938. *Address:* 2 St. James's Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 7914. *Club:* Savile.

PHILLIPS, William, M.A.; Professor of Education, and Head of the Men's Training Department at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire 1905-32; Emeritus Professor since 1932; *b.* 15 April 1867; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Jones, Cardiff; three *c.* Taught for some years in Board Schools; entered University College, Cardiff, 1897; B.A. with honours in Latin and Greek, 1900; M.A. for a Thesis, 1903. *Publications:* Studies in Questions relating to Eye-Training, 1914; The Theory and Practice of teaching Welsh to English-speaking Children without the aid of English, 1921; Y Porth i'r Gymraeg (The Gate into Welsh); The General Influence of Studies, Brit Journal of Educ. Psych., 1933; S. R. a Rhyddhau'r Caethion, Y Traethodydd, 1938. *Address:* 4 Ninian Road, Roath Park, Cardiff.

PHILLIPS, William J., Mus. Doc. Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.G.S.M.; Organist and Choirmaster at the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court; Professor, Lecturer, and Examiner in

Institute, Putney, a church near Horsham, several blocks of residential flats, Gresham College (joint architect), Weights and Measures Offices, Housing Schemes at Ilford, Lambeth, Camberwell, Stepney, and Shadwell; Residences for Married Constables, Brixton, Nurses' Home Stone Asylum, Rating Offices Law Court, Committee Rooms, etc., Guildhall, Snow Hill Police Buildings, Spitalfields Market, Police, Chief Office, Old Jewry, Restoration Scheme for the Guildhall; Restoration Scheme for the Mansion House for the Corporation of London. *Publications:* The History of the Mansion House, 1922; Essays on Old London, 1927; The Water Line of the City of London after the Great Fire, 1936; Residential Flats of all Classes; Dilapidations; Party Structures, London Building Act, 1894. *Recreations:* gardening and long walks. *Address:* Claridge House, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 113.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. G. O. Filippo, O.B.E. 1918; D.D.; LL.D.; Commander of Order of the Crown of Italy; Vicar-Apostolic of Kenya and Titular Bishop of Maronia, 1910; *b.* Turin 1873. *Educ.:* University of Turin. *Address:* Scalea, Ugo Bassi, 19, Rome.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. P. G. Gabriele, D.D.; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Star of Italy; *b.* Fossano, Piedmont, Italy, 1879. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Priest, 1902; left for Africa as missionary, 1902. Titular Bishop of Amizona, and Vicar-Apostolic of Italian Somaliland, 1928-30. *Address:* Scalea, Ugo Bassi, 19, Roma (144).

PERMAN, Edgar Philip, D.Sc.; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; retired, 1931; *b.* Wincanton, 1866. *Educ.:* University College, London; Leipzig. Has published researches in Physical Chemistry. *Publication:* By-Roads in South Wales. *Address:* c/o University College, Cardiff.

PEROSI, Dom Lorenzo; Secular Priest; composer; Director of Sistine Chapel Choir; *b.* 1872. Member Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1930. *Works:* The Resurrection of Lazarus; The Passion of Christ.

PEROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur William Thomson; *b.* 13 June 1867; 4th *s.* of John James Stewart Perowne D.D., Bishop of Worcester (*d.* 1904), and Anna Maria Woolrych; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall-Russell (*d.* 1922); three *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C.M.S. Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d.* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M.I.C.E., F.S.I. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1891; D.D. 1920. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893-1901; Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901-4; St. George's, Edgbaston, 1904-13; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905-13; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1912-13; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-20; Prebendary of Exeter, 1917; Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918-20; Bishop of Bradford, 1920-31; Bishop of Worcester, 1931-41; Chaplain to H.M., 1918. *Recreations:* golf fishing. *Address:* Glen Kin, Brockhill Rd., West Malvern. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEROWNE, Ven. Archdeacon Thomas John, Archdeacon of Norwich since 1937; *b.* Aug. 1868; *s.* of Archdeacon T. T. Perowne; *m.* 1914, Joan Evelyn Patteson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A., 1889; M.A. 1893; deacon 1892. priest 1893; Curate of Lowestoft 1892-1902; Brompton, 1902-4; Kelsale, 1904-5; St. Luke, Norwich, 1905-13; Vicar of Hindringham, 1913-22; Rector of Starston, Norfolk, 1922-39; Rural Dean of Redenhall, 1927-36; Hon. Canon of Norwich 1929-37. *Address:* Starston Rectory, Harleston. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

PERRAULT, Hon. Joseph Edouard, K.C.; *b.* Murray Bay, 30 July 1874; *s.* of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K.C., lawyer of Murray Bay (Quebec), and Louisa Brault; *m.* 1908, Madeleine Richard Montreal. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1898; Batonnier of the Province of Quebec Bar, 1921; Liberal candidate in the bye-election of Drummond - Arthabaska, but was defeated on the Navy issue; was later elected at the General Provincial election of 1916; re-elected 1919, 1923, 1927, 1931, and 1935; Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries, 1919-29; Minister of Highways and Mines, 1929-36, also Minister of Colonization, 1935-36; Attorney-General 1936; Doctor in Law, Laval University, 1925; Doctor in Law, Bishop University, 1932; Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Sep. 1925; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1926; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1928; ministre du conseil du patronage de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales de Montréal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Arthabaska, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Golf, Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

PERREAU, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Montagu, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Col. M. C. Perreau; *m.* 1899, Nona Mabel, *d.* of late Col. H. R. B. Worsley, C.B.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bank End House, nr. Appleby, Westmorland.

PERREAU, Colonel Charles Noel, C.M.G. 1918, retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel M. C. Perreau, B.S.C., of Flexford House, Guildford; *m.* 1902, Emma Liddle, 3rd *d.* of J. Gordon, 46 Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Temporary Colonel and G.S.O. I., 1916; temporary Brigadier-General Dec. 1918; Adjt. 10th Provisional Batt. 1901-2, 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1902-7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1908-11; Staff-Adjt. R.M.C. of Canada, 1911-14; a/Cmdt. R.M.C. 1915-16; Comdt. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. I.R.D.F., 1919; commanded 166 Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served S. African War (severely wounded at Talana, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PERRÉE, Walter Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1871; *s.* of Francis Perrée, Jersey; *m.* 1898, Mabel E., *d.* of G. C. Godfray, Jersey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1893; served in Bengal, Burma, Assam, and the United Provinces; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests, 1907-9; Conservator of Forests, 1912-19; Chief Conservator and President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Grange, Church Crookham, Hants.

PERRIN, Harold Ernest, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary Royal Aero Club since 1903; *b.* 23 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Leslie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 186 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W. *T.:* Renown 2793. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, National Sporting.

PERRIN, Harry Crane, Mus.Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Dean Emeritus of Faculty of Music, McGill University since 1930; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 19 Aug. 1865; *m.* Enid Hilda, *d.* of late G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Trinity College, Dublin. Studied music under Sir Robert Stewart and others; organist of St. Columba's College, Dublin, 1886-88; St. John's Church, Lowestoft, 1888-92; Coventry Cathedral, 1892-98; organist and master of choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1898-1908; Director McGill University Conservatorium of Music, and Professor of Music in Faculty of Arts, 1908-30; Dean of Faculty of Music, McGill University, Montreal, 1920-30. *Publications:* cantatas, anthems, church services, songs. *Address:* Hillstead, Streatham Drive, Exeter.

PERRIN, Rev. Canon Howard Nasmith, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., Vicar of Runcorn since 1911; Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1923; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1927; *b.* 22 July 1873; *s.* of Henry Story Perrin, Old Change, E.C.; *m.* 1920, Katharine Meta Fairfax, *d.* of late Edward Fairfax Taylor, sometime Clerk in the House of

PHIN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.L., J.P.; LL.D. St. Andrews University, 1938; District Commissioner for Civil Defence Eastern District, Scotland; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *s.* of David N. Phin; *m.* 1909, Helena Halley Sharp. *Educ.:* Harris; High School, Dundee. Entered City Council, 1922; after having held various offices, *i.e.* Chairman of many Council Committees, Magistrate, Hon. City Treasurer, was elected Lord Provost, 1935-40; is also Chairman or Governor of many Philanthropic and Educational Institutions, and a Member of several Government Committees. *Address:* 6 Union Ter., Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2849. *Club:* Eastern Dundee.

PHIPPS, family name of **Marquess of Normanby.**

PHIPPS, Brigadier Charles Constantine, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel E. V. A. Phipps, late R.A.M.C., Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Alice Marjorie, *d.* of C. J. Copner, Laston, Ilfracombe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1910; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Macedonia (M.C.); Afghan war, 1919; Palestine Campaign, 1937; France and Belgium, 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 April 1864; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Henrietta Garde, Timoleague, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A., 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Assist. Inspector, Army Ordnance Department, 1898-1902; Professor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1904-5 and 1907; Professor, 1907-1914. Deputy Chief Inspector U.S.A., 1914-1916; R.G.A. Inspection Staff, Royal Arsenal, 1914; Director of Safety of Factories Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-20. *Address:* 11 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Col. Ramsay Weston Phipps, R.A., and Ann Elizabeth Foskett Bampfylde, *d.* of Dr. John Bampfylde Daniell; *m.* 1906, Margaret Percy (Mayor of Chelsea, 1929-30 and 1930-31), *d.* of late William Wilton Phipps and of Dame Jessie Phipps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Tutor to children of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1893-96; Assist. Sec., Girls' Public Day School Co., Ltd., 1897-1901; entered the office of the Board of Education, 1901; Private Secy. to Sir Robert Morant; Principal Assistant Secretary for Elementary Education, 1912-26; Deputy Sec., 1926-29; General Secretary of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Co-opted member of Essex Education Committee; Member of Council of G.P.D.S. Trust; Member of the Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges for Teachers, and Chairman of the Council of the College of St. Mark and John, Chelsea; Chairman East London Appeal Tribunal, Assistance Board; Member London Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors. *Address:* 21 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6010.

PHIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric (Clare Edmund), P.C. 1933; G.C.B. *cr.* 1941; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1922; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Ordre de Léopold; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *o. s.* of late Sir Constantine Phipps, H.M. Minister at Brussels, 1900-6; *m.* 1st, 1907, Yvonne (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Comte de Louvencourt; 2nd, 1911, Frances, *y. d.* of late Herbert Ward, 105 Avenue Malakoff, Paris; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Passed competitive examination, 1899; Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Paris, then to Constantinople, Rome, and to Paris again in 1909, where he was for three years private secretary to H.M. Ambassador the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie); First Secretary of H.B.M. Embassy, Petrograd, 1912; to Madrid, 1913; to Paris, 1916; British Secretary to the Paris Peace Congress, 1919; Assistant Secretary at the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1920-22; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1922-28; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, 1928-33; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Berlin, 1933-37; in Paris, 1937-39; attached to the British Delegation at The Hague Reparations Conferences, Aug. 1929 and Jan. 1930; is a Director of Midland Bank. *Address:* West Stowell House, Marlborough. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Turf, Beefsteak; Jockey, Paris.

PHIPPS, Gerald Hastings; H.B.M. Consul-General, Keijo, Korea, since 1934; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Eccleston A. E. Phipps; *m.* 1912, Aline Maclean, *yr. d.* of Frank P. Purvis, formerly professor of Naval Engineering, Tokyo Imperial University; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1915; Consul at Tamsui, Formosa, 1920; Honolulu, 1925; Kobe, 1932. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Keijo, Korea. *T.A.:* Britain Keijo. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Seoul; Yokohama United; Kobe.

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; 3rd. *s.* of Col. R. W. Phipps, late R.A.; *m.* 1913, Lorna, 2nd *d.* of Neil Campbell (Auchindarroch); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1900; operations on Blue Nile, 1904; France, 1914-19 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1903-5; retired, 1920; Fellow, Society of Genealogists. *Publication:* Notes on Phipps Families. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHIPPS, Captain Hubert Ronald, M.C.; M.F.H. Avon Vale Foxhounds; *b.* 27 April 1894; *s.* of late A. E. and M. Phipps; *m.* 1918, Grace A. I. Dawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Keble College, Oxford. Regular Army, 1913-27 (Northamptonshire Regt.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Semington, Trowbridge, Wilts. *T.:* Keevil 39.

PHIPPS, Paul, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of William Wilton Phipps and Dame Jessie Phipps, D.B.E.; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 315 Chelsea Cloisters, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

PHIPPS, Captain William Duncan, M.V.O. 1909; late R.N.; a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1937; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Pamela May, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., C.B., and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Hon. P. R. Heathcote-Drummond Willoughby; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1898; retired, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHIPPS-HORNBY, Adm. R. S.; *see* Hornby.

PHIPSON, Colonel Edward Selby, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916, M.D. (Lond.) (Gold Medal), F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 10 March 1884; *s.* of Ernest Thring Phipson and Ada Mary Yeats; *m.* 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Stott, J.P., Lewes, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University; University College, London. Entered Indian Medical Service 1908; served European War 1914-17, Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); afterwards held appointments of Assistant Health Officer, City of Bombay, 1917-18; Health Officer, Simla 1918-23; Port Health Officer, and Medical Officer in charge European General Hospital, Aden, 1923; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1937. *Publications:* A Medical Survey of Aden, 1933, 1934; Various contributions to Medical periodicals principally on Public Health and Tropical Diseases. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Canon (sometime Lieut.-Colonel) William John Telia Phythian, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Canon of Carlisle since 1932; a Chaplain to the King since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Phythian-Adams,

1931); The Heart of Emerson's Essays; And Gladly Teach. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

PERRY, Charles Bruce, Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; *b.* 1903; s. of Charles E. and Sarah Duthie Perry; *m.* 1929, Mildred Bernice Harvey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University of Bristol. M.B., Ch.B. 1926; F.R.C.P. London, 1936; M.D. Bristol, 1928; Physician, Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women, 1928; Physician, Winford Orthopædic Hospital, 1930; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society of London, 1929; Markham Skeritt Memorial Prize, 1931; Assistant Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1933. *Publications:* Bacterial Endocarditis, 1936; various papers in the Medical Press dealing with research in Diseases of the Heart. *Address:* 4 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 33880.

PERRY, Colonel Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* Chief Malaria Officer, Punjab, 1912; Lecturer on Hygiene, Lahore Medical College, 1913; Acting Sanitary Commissioner, Govt. of Punjab, 1914; Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras, 1920; served N.W Frontier of India, 1897 (despatches), and 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); North Persia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* Boughmore Lane, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PERRY, Edward William, C.I.E. 1930; Commissioner, Southern Division, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 12 June 1891; *s.* of Sir William Payne Perry, C.B., and Constance Gower Perry; *m.* 1930, Mary Thrift, *d.* of G. Reavell, Ewhurst, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1915; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-1919, served in Palestine; Collector, Bombay suburban district, 1925-26; Bombay, 1926-27; Private Secretary to Governor, 1927; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-1930; Collector, Poona, 1930-31; Secretary, Bombay Reorganisation Committee. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

PERRY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Middleton, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.C.V.S.; Officier du Merite Agricole (France); *b.* 1878; *s.* of S. Perry; *m.* 1904, Gladys L. Weston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. Major, R.F.A. (T.A.); Lt.-Colonel, R.A.V.C. (T.A.); served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (despatches four times, C.B.E.); Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine *Address:* Sutherlands, Sunnyside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2444. *Club:* Roehampton.

PERRY, Maj.-Gen. Henry Marrian, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. 1941; (late R.A.M.C.); Director of Pathology, War Office; Chairman, Army Pathology Advisory Committee; Member Chemical Defence Committee; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late John Perry and late Katherine Hegarty; *m.* 1912, Mary Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Griffith Brewer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Commissioned Royal Army Medical Corps, 1907; Captain, 1911; Major, 1919; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1931; Brevet Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1934; Major-General, 1935; served Western Front 1914-18 as Regimental Medical Officer, Officer Commanding a Field Ambulance, and Assistant Adviser in Pathology; Professor, Royal Army Medical College, 1922-26; Director of Medical Scientific work under Egyptian Government, 1926-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1933-40. *Publications:* Illustrations of Agglutination Method of Diagnosis, Lancet, April 1919; Medical Research Committee Report No. 24, 1919; Observations on Acute Infections in Egypt, Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1929; many articles on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Burwood Park Cottage, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1688.

PERRY, Rt. Rev. James De Wolf, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; Bishop of Rhode Island since 1911; Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1930-37; *b.* 3 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. James De Wolf Perry, D.D., and Elizabeth Russell Tyson; *m.* 1908, Edith Dean Weir, New Haven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Germantown Academy, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania, A.B. 1891, S.T.D. 1911, LL.D. 1931; Harvard, A.B. 1892; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., B.D. 1895. D.D. Brown University, 1912, Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, 1932, Univ. of South, Tennessee, 1933; S.T.D. General Theological Seminary, New York, 1931, Columbia University, 1931; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Springfield, Mass., 1895-97; Rector, Christ Church, Fitchburg, Mass., 1897-1904; Rector, St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Conn., 1904-11; Chaplain 6th Mass. Infantry, 1898-1904; Senior Red Cross Chaplain, 1918-19, A.E.F.; Vice-President, Pilgrims of U.S.; Chaplain General Society of Cincinnati; Overseer Harvard College; Member Phi Kappa Sigma; Légion d'Honneur, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, 10 Brown Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Art, Providence; Century, New York.

PERRY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Meikle, D.S.O. 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. Mil. Dist. No. 4 Montreal; Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Aylesworth Bowen Perry, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of late Denis Murphy, Ottawa; two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (B.A., B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 1374 Pine Avenue, W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

PERRY, Robert Grosvenor, C.B.E. 1917; J.P; Director Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; 4th *s.* of late Henry Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth; *m.* 1st Ethel Constance (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late Colonel Stanley Arnold, C.B., of Barton House, Warwickshire, and of Dungallon, Oban, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Sybil, widow of F. M. May. *Educ.:* privately. Head of His Majesty's Factory, Oldbury, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and in early life athletics. *Address:* Barton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4770. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath; Bembridge Sailing; Solent Yacht.

PERRY, Samuel Frederick, J.P.; Secretary Co-operative Party; *b.* Stockport, 29 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel Perry; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1931, Olive Elizabeth Gardner, Highgate. M.P. (Co-operative) Kettering, 1923-1924, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Health, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to President Board of Trade, 1929; contested Stockport, 1920. *Address:* 56 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9234, Perivale 2261.

PERRY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; sheep-farmer; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *d.* of William Bridson. Member of N.Z. Meat Control Board since 1923; President, Royal Agricultural Society, New Zealand, from 1924; Chairman Massey Agricultural College, 1934-36. *Publication:* Sheep-farming in New Zealand. *Address:* Penrose, nr. Masterton, N.Z.

PERRY, Very Rev. William, M.A., D.D.; Canon in Residence, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1940; *m.* Jessie Harvey (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir H. Littlejohn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theo. College. Ordained, 1893; Curate of Greenock, 1893; Old St. Paul, Edinburgh, 1895-7; Vice-Principal the College, 1897-99; Rector of St. John, Alloa, 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1903-5; St. John's, Selkirk, 1906-10; St. Andrew, Aberdeen, 1910-12; Principal, College of Scottish Episcopal Church;

with him as Managing Director to the Underground Group of Companies until their transfer to the London Passenger Transport Board; Vice-Chairman of the Board, 1933-40; Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Comittee; Member of Crown Lands Advisory Committee; Hon. Member R.I.B.A.; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure; late Chm. of the Council for Art and Industry of the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* the wider aspects of transport and seeing the world. *Address:* 15 Wildwood Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1929. *Club:* Reform.

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo, Italian-Bohemian pianist and composer; Direttore del R. Conservatorio G. Verdi di Milano, 1936; *b.* Strakonitz, 1882. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. *Works:* Numerosi pezzi per pianoforte, canto, violino, etc. Musica dacamera: Sonata op. 8 per pianoforte e violino; Quartetto op. 18 per archi; Pianoforte e orchestra: Humoresque, op. 35; Pianoforte Orch. Trois Miniatures op. 4; Sortilegi, op. 39 (poema sinfonico). Grande orchestra: Notturno e Rondo fantastico, op. 28; Voci e ombre del vespero-Marosi, op. 42; Quattro poemi, op. 45; Piccola suite; Preludio e fuga, op. 47; per Orchestra; J. S. Bach, Due Preludi; Chopin, Polonaise in Lab op. 53. Teatro: La Berceuse (Colletto); Il salice d'oro (favola musicale), 1914; Il Carillon magico (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1918; Sumitra (leggendo monomimica), 1922; Mahit (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1923; Basi e Bote (commedia lirica), 1927; Casanova a Venezia (azione coreografica, 1929); L'ospite inatteso (gioco lirico, 1934); Variasioni Coreografiche Scala, 1935; Notturno Romantico (opera lirica in un atto e due quadri) Roma, 1936. *Address:* via Bigli 28, Milano, Italy.

PICKARD, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Arthur Adair, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; General Secretary, Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. Adair Pickard, of Oxford, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1920, Angela Mary, *y. d.* of A. Conyers Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* O.P.S. Oxford; Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1904; transferred to Special Reserve, 1911; served in France, Aug. 1914-April 1919; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; Lt. Col. 1920 (D.S.O., despatches four times); London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1912-14; Ministry of Transport, 1919-23, Director, Tramways and Road Services Branch; Assistant Inspecting Officer of Railways. *Address:* 23 Hill Court, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 3876. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service.

PICKARD, Colonel Ransom, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; A.M.S., T.A. (retired); *b.* 1867; *m.* 1912, Mabel Lucy Childe. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches five times); Sheriff of Exeter, 1906-7; Mayor of Exeter, 1926-27. *Address:* Rustholme, Streatham Drive, Exeter.

PICKARD, Sir Robert (Howson), Kt. *cr.* 1937; F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich), F.I.C.; Director of British Cotton Industry Research Association since 1927; Consultant to British Leather Manufacturers Research Association; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Joseph Henry Pickard, Edgbaston; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Camp Hill; Mason University College; University of Munich. Principal, Technical School, Blackburn, 1907-19; Principal of the Battersea Polytechnic, 1920-27; Member of Senate, University of London, since 1926, Vice-Chancellor, 1937-39; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1916-20, 1926-28, Vice-President, 1931-34 and 1937-40; Vice-President Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30; President, 1936-39; Chairman Chemical Council, 1936-38; Past President Society of Chemical Industry, Society's Medallist, 1941; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920-23, of the Warble Fly Committee of Board of Agriculture, 1922-24, and of Departmental Committee of Home Office on Dust in Cards rooms, 1927; Hon. Liveryman Leathersellers Co.; Hon. Member Soc. Public Analysts; Past President Assoc. Technical Institutions. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemical subjects in Trans. Chem. Soc. *Address:* Paxford, Holly Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 3386.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford and Sheffield); LL.D. (Edin.); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College and of St. Hilda's Coll., Oxford; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late J. M. Hunt of Holmwood. *Educ.:* Weymouth Coll.; Balliol Coll. (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven Scholar, 1893. 1st Class. Mods. 1893; 1st Lit. Hum. 1895; Fellow of Oriel Coll., 1895-97; Fellow of Balliol College, 1897-1929; Univ. Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1926-28; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1924-28; Joint-Sec. of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-19; Chairman of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford, 1920-28; Professor of Greek, Edinburgh University, 1928-30; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1930-1938; Chairman of Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1936-38; Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby, Harrow, Stowe (Chairman), Trent (Chairman) and Mill Hill Schools, of Trinity College, Glenalmond, and (until 1938) of Secondary Schools Examinations Council (Board of Education); Vice-Pres. of the Hellenic Soc. (Pres. 1941) and the Classical Assoc. (Pres. 1938-39); Chairman of Government Commissions to inspect Achimota and Fourah Bay Colleges, etc., 1938; Member of Executive Committee, British Council of Church Assembly; of Central Appeal Tribunal (Coal Mines Act) and of London Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Select Greek Comic Fragments, 1900; Translation of Demosthenes' Public Speeches, 1912; Demosthenes (in Heroes of Nations Series), 1914; Education, Science and the Humanities, 1916; Memoir of the Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, F.R.S., 1918; Dithyramb, Tragedy and Comedy, 1927; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vol. vi., 1927; Chapter on Tragedy in New Chapters in Greek Literature III., 1932; Balliol and Edinburgh Compositions, 1936. *Recreations:* entomology and general natural history, gardening, travelling, motoring, music. *Address:* St. Catharine's, Marley, nr. Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 917. *Club:* Athenæum.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, William Adair, M.A. (Oxford), Fellow and Tutor, Worcester College, Oxford, since 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1917, Helen Ward, *d.* of late Daniel Richmond Henderson, Allahabad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). 1st Class Mods. 1900; 1st Lit. Hum. 1902; hon. mention, Hertford Scholarship, 1900; Green Prize (Moral Philosophy), 1929; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1902-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1904-12; Lecturer (Classics) Hertford College, 1906-12; Assistant Tutor (Classics and Philosophy), Jesus College, 1906-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College for Women (London), 1915-20; Organist of Manchester College (Oxford), 1917-19; of Balliol College, 1917-19; of Worcester College, 1919. *Publications:* Contributions to Mind, 1915-17-32, and to Aristotelian Society's Proceedings, 1917; Translation of Aristotle, Topica and Sophistici Elenchi (Oxford tr. of Aristotle Vol. I.), 1928; A Collection of Dorset Carols, 1926; Original Songs, Motets, Carols, and Carol-Arrangements. *Recreations:* music, motoring, cycling. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford; Brimlands, Water Tower Road, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 126. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

PICKEN, David Kennedy, M.A. (Camb., Glasg., Melb.); Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne, since 1915; *b.* 27 July

A Pageant of the Dance and Ballet, 1935. *Address:* Bourne Stream, Boscastle, Cornwall.

PERY, family name of **Earl of Limerick.**

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Arthur Francis Gore, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Evangeline, *d.* of Capt. John William St. John Hughes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Officer Legion of Honour, Military Medal of Greece); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1930-33; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1934-37; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot, 1940. *Address:* Heathfield, Berry Head Road, Brixham, S. Devon.

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Major Ivan Cokayne, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1886. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1907; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Hafod Lon, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

PESHALL, Rev. Charles John Eyre, O.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); rejoined, 1940; serving H.M.S. Vernon; *b.* Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Samuel Peshall, Oldberrow, Warwickshire; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Ludford Docker, J.P., Alveston Leys, Stratford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1904; Curate of Atherstone, 1904-7; Tormohun, 1907-1908; Chaplain, R.N., 1908; Archdeacon Chaplain of the Fleet, 1933-35; Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent, 1936-40; Hon. Chap. to the King, 1934-35; has served in H.M.S. Black Prince, Encounter, St. George, Cornwallis, Repulse, Victory, and Royal Marine Barracks; present in Vindictive attack by night on Zeebrugge, April 1918 (D.S.O.). *Publication:* part-author The Immortal Gamble, 1917. *Address:* The Midland Bank, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETAIN, Philippe, Maréchal de France, 1918; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; Medaille Militaire; Chief of the French State since 1940; membre de l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, 1919; member of the Academie Française, 1929; *b.* Cauchy le Tour, Pas-de-Calais, 24 April 1856; *m.* 1920, Madame Hardon. *Educ.:* Ecole de St. Cyr, left in 1878 as a Lieutenant; passed through the Ecole de Guerre; a Lieutenant and a Captain in the Chasseurs Aplins; was attached to the Staff of the 15th Corps, then to the Military Governor of Paris; as a Major, a teacher in the Firing School, Chalons, 1900; Teacher, Ecole de Guerre, 1901; Commandant le 33° régiment d'infanterie à Arras; at the head of the 4th Brigade at St. Omer, per interim, as a Colonel, 1914; Brigadier-General Aug. 1914 (Charleroi); commanded the 6th Division of Infantry (Marne), the 33rd Army Corps, 20 Oct. 1914; stormed Carency, May 1915; took command of the 2nd Army, June 1915; in charge of operations in front of Verdun, Feb.-May 1916; commanded a group of Armies, May 1916; General-in-Chief, May 1917; Inspector-General of the French Army, 1922-31; Secretary of War, France, 1934; French Ambassador to Spain, 1939-1940; Minister of State and Vice-Pres. of the Council, France, 1940; Prime Minister, France, 1940. *Publication:* Verdun, 1930.

PETAVEL, James William; on Educational Colonies research Work of Hyderabad State Co-operation Department; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. W. Petavel, London and Neuchatel; *m.* 1896; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M. School Ship Conway, Liverpool; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in Royal Engineers, 1889; served on Bombay defences, Indian Public Works Dept., Queen's Own Sappers and Miners; Adjutant on return home 1895 to 1st West Yorks R.E. (Terr.); retired, 1900; then coach in military subjects for Staff College and Promotion Exams., at the Cavalry School, Netheravon; founder, 1911, and Hon. Secretary with J. B. Pennington, I.C.S.; retired, of the Educational Colonies Association; Principal, Maharajah of Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute, 1916-1928; Holder of a special Lectureship on the Poverty Problem in Calcutta University, 1920-28; *President,* Indian Match Manufacturers' Association, 1923-1928; Editor of Bread and Freedom. *Publications:* A Coming Revolution; Christianity and Progress; Administrative Efficiency and What it Might Give Us; The Other Great Illusion; The Folly of Class War; Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction; Self-Goverment and the Bread Problem (two editions); Unemployment (two eds.); The Plan of the Educational Colonies Association; The Coming Triumph of Christian Civilization, 1912; Rien Ne Vous Serait Impossible (in French); joint translator with Kiran Chandra Sen, of Behula, The Indian Pilgrim's Progress; joint author with the same, of books on match manufacturing in India; The Wonderful Opportunity in India, second edition, 1930; The Colony Solution, 1933; A Labour Army Plan for India's Youths (2 editions), 1934; United Communities Socialism and Education, paper read to All India Educational Conference, Delhi, 1934; The Coming Great Change in Education, Mysore State Commerce and Industries Department; Good Employment for the Educated Classes, Hyderabad State Cooperation Department; Some Facts Relating to Educational Employment, Baroda State Education Department, 1937; Reports to the Hyderabad State Department of Co-operation on educational colony established and others projected. *Recreations:* riding and sailing. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden;** *b.* 18 April 1874; 6th *s.* of Rev. H. C. Blagden; *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Henry A. Hassall of Bebington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, *yr. d.* of late William Dewar and Mrs. Dewar, Horton House, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1894; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A., 1899; D.D. 1927; Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1896; Student, 1898-1912; Censor, 1900-1905; Lecturer and Assist. Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-12; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-12; *Select Preacher* to the University of Oxford, 1905-7, 1933-35; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12-13; Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, 1918; Coventry, 1919; Canon of Coventry, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920-23; of Coventry, 1923-27. *Publications:* The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude, 1910. *Address:* The Palace, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2492.

PETERBOROUGH, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Lang, Rt. Rev. N. M.

PETERBOROUGH, Dean of; *see* Simpson, Very Rev. James G.

PETERKIN, Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Duncan, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Advocate in Aberdeen since 1914; *b.* 14 June 1887; *yr. s.* of late Henry Peterkin, Solicitor, Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Netta Macgregor, adopted *d.* of Sir Thomas Jaffrey, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University, M.A., LL.B. Served European War with 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders in France and Flanders as Capt. and Maj. 1915-17; Administrative Commandant of Railheads (Lieutenant-Colonel) 2nd Army, 1918; British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Commanded 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders (T.A.) 1924-28; Brevet Colonel, Feb. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 64 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.A.*; Peterkin, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2259. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Players', New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; Pacific-Union, San Francisco; Burlingame, California; Flat Rock, Idaho; Travellers, Paris; Peking, Peiping.

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal; Partner, Begg Roberts & Co., London; Chairman, International Tea Market Expansion Board; *b.* 20 May 1872; *s.* of Charles Hampden Pickford and Isabella Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Fettes College, Edinburgh. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1920; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental; Bengal, Royal Turf, Calcutta.

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham; City Solicitor since 1924; *b.* 27 June 1885; *o. s.* of Rev. Joseph Ingham and Mary Pickford; *m.* 1913, Lillian, *e. d.* of late Ernest Thomas George Crowdy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. Admitted, 1907; Honours Final Law Examination; Assistant Solicitor London County Council, 1910-12; Prosecuting Solicitor for City of Manchester, 1912-22; Deputy Town-Clerk, Manchester, 1922-24; Freemason, Glazier; Past-Master of the City of London Solicitors' Company; Member of Council of Law Society; Chairman British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch; Capt. 62nd (W.R.) Division H.T., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; gazetted out with rank of Captain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hollies, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood; Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* City Solicitor, London. *T.:* Northwood 22, Metropolitan 3686.

PICKFORD, Mary; Head of Mary Pickford Co., Los Angeles; *b.* Toronto, 8 Apr. 1893; *d.* of John Smith; *m.* 1st, Owen Moore (whom she divorced, 1920; he died 1939); 2nd, 1920, Douglas Fairbanks (whom she divorced, 1936; he died 1939); 3rd, 1937, Buddy Rogers. Debut on stage at five; established as an independent producer, 1918; organized United Artists Corporation with Charles Chaplin, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffiths, 1919; began commercial broadcasts, 1934. *Address:* United Artists Studio, 1041 No. Formosa Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Granite 5111.

PICKFORD, Maj. Percival, M.A. (Oxon); D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Headmaster The Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1922, Jessie Branch Penrose. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1910-14; at Wellington College, Berkshire, 1919-22; served in 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry throughout European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice). *Publication:* War Record of 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* The Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk.

PICKMERE, Edward Ralph, M.A., J.P.; *s.* of J. R. Pickmere, Warrington; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of W. Oliver, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; articled to late Edw. Whitley, M.P., 1879; Town Clerk and Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1899-1920; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1906. *Address:* Mount Hall, Llanfair, Welshpool. *T.:* Llanfaircaereinion 18.

PICKTHORN, Kenneth William Murray, M.A.; M.P. (C.) Cambridge University since 1935; President, Fellow and late Tutor of Corpus Christi College and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 23 April 1892; *e. s.* of late Charles Wright Pickthorn, master mariner, and late Edith Maud Berkeley Murray; *m.* 1924, Nancy Catherine, *d.* of late Lewis Richards, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Corpus, 1914; 15th London Regt. and R.A.F. in France and Macedonia (wounded); Dean of Corpus, 1919-27; Tutor, 1927-35. *Publications:* History of the Peace Conference, vol. i. ch. ii, The German Revolution and the Conditions which Prepared It, 1920; History of the British People, vol. vii., from 1914 to 1922-1924; Some Historical Principles of the Constitution, 1925; Early Tudor Government, 1934; contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, and 3 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* College 5018, house 4180. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak; University Pitt, Cambridge County, Cambridge.

PICTON-TURBERVILL, Edith, O.B.E.; President National Council Citizens, 1940; *d.* of late Colonel J. Picton-Turbervill of Ewenny Priory, Glamorgan, and Eleanor, *d.* of Sir Grenville Temple, Bt., of Stowe. *Educ.:* Royal School, Bath. Began her social work on the Vale of Glamorgan Railway to improve the conditions of the navvies; for ten years National Vice-President of the Y.W.C.A.; spent six years in India in social work, and secretary for the Student Movement in S. India; organised the war-time appeal for the Y.W.C.A., and raised £250,000 for its work; took part in the movement for admitting women into a wider ministry in the Church; Executive Member of the National Council of Women; joined the Labour Party in 1918, and stood for Parliament in 1922 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wrekin Division, 1929-1931; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of the Lords and Commons, 1929-31; Council Member of League of Nations Union; introduced successfully The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Bill, to prevent the passing of the sentence of death on expectant mothers, which was placed on the Statute Book; Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Leader of British Delegation to International Congress of Women Citizens at Istanbul, 1935 and at Copenhagen, 1939; Govt. Commissioner to inquire into the Mui Tsai Slavery in Malaya and Hong-Kong, 1936; Wrote and signed Minority report on Mui Tsai, published by Colonial Office, 1937, which has been accepted by the Governments concerned, 1939; work in connection with Ministry of Information, 1941. *Publications:* The Musings of a Laywoman; Christ and Woman's Power; Christ and International Life; (with Lady Oxford and others) Myself when Young, 1938; Life is good, an autobiography, 1939. *Recreations:* walking across country with a silent companion; swimming. *Address:* 62 Berkeley Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8659. *Club:* Lyceum.

PIDDINGTON, Albert Bathurst, K.C.; Barrister (formerly Mr. Justice Piddington); *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 9 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Archdeacon Piddington, of Tamworth, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Canon O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (various scholarships; B.A. 1883; gold medal in classics). Vice-Warden of St. Paul's College, 1884; visited Europe, 1887; Lecturer in English Literature, Sydney Univ., 1889-94; and was Examiner in German, French, History, and English; Associate to late Mr. Justice Windeyer, 1889; called to Bar, 1890; Member Legislative Assembly for Tamworth, 1895; took an active part in the federal controversies in 1897 and 1898; elected in 1910 and 1913 to Sydney University Senate; a delegate to the Congress of Universities of the Empire at London, 1912; a Royal Commissioner on Shortage of Labour and Factory Employment, 1911; a Justice of the High Court, 1913, resigned; Chief Commissioner of the Inter-State Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-20; Industrial Commissioner of New S. Wales, 1926-27; President Industrial Commission of New South Wales, 1927-32; Chairman Basic Wage Commission, 1919-21; a Royal Commissioner to enquire into industrial arbitration in N.S.W, 1913; M.A. (special grace), Melbourne, 1913; Member Advisory Council of Science and Industry Executive, 1916-21; President Modern Languages Association since 1925; Chairman Queensland Govt. Committee on Child Endowment Act. *Publications:* Edited Sir Roger de Coverley (selections from the Spectator), 1893, and selections from Paradise Lost, 1894; Spanish

Sons, Limited, Bombay, 1919-31. *Publications:* Burdwan District Gazeteer; Manual of Land Acquisition, Practice and Procedure; Her Daughter, a comedy in three acts; In the Clouds, a comedy in three acts; Mary of Scots, a tragedy. *Address:* 62 Avenue Elizabeth, Le Zoute, Belgium.

PETERSON, Sir Maurice Drummond, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 10 Mar. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., and late Lisa, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ross of Glenearn, Perthshire; *m.* 1927, Eleanor Angel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. W. L. O'Rorke, The Manor, North Litchfield, Whitchurch, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. (First Class Honours in Modern History, 1911; M.A. 1924) Entered Foreign Office, 1913; has served at Washington, Prague, Tokio, Cairo, and Madrid; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; acting High Commissioner for Egypt, 1934; H.M. Minister to Bulgaria, 1936-38; H.M. Ambassador to Iraq, 1938-39; H.M. Ambassador to Spain, 1939-40; Controller of Overseas Publicity, Ministry of Information, 1940-41. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Inglewood Lodge, Kintbury, Berks. *T.:* Kintbury 84. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath.

PETHERICK, Maurice, M.A.; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth since 1931; *b.* 5 Oct. 1894; *s.* of George and Edith Petherick. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Court, Broadstairs; Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1914; invalided out, 1915; served in Foreign Office, 1916-17; recommissioned Royal Scots Greys, 1917; served in France, 1918; contested (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1929. *Publication:* Captain Culverin, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, travel. *Address:* 18 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5.; Porthpean House, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Clubs:* United University, Buck's.

PETHICK-LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Frederick William, P.C. 1937; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) E. Edinburgh since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Alfred Lawrence; *m.* 1901, Emmeline (author of My Part in a Changing World, 1938), *d.* of late Henry Pethick, Weston-super-Mare. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1891); Trinity College, Cambridge. 4th Wrangler, 1894; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1895; 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1896; President of the Union, 1896; Adam Smith Prizeman for Economics, 1897; Fellow of Trinity, 1897; opposed S. African War; obtained a controlling interest in The Echo newspaper, 1901; edited the paper, 1902-5, and when it ceased paid the staff and the creditors out of his own pocket; editor of Labour Record and Review, 1905-7; joint-editor of Votes for Women, 1907-14; sentenced to nine months' imprisonment in 1912 for conspiracy in connection with one of the militant demonstrations of women suffragists; became Hon. Treasurer of U.D.C., 1916; contested South Aberdeen as peace-by-negotiation candidate, April 1917, and South Islington for Labour, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester 1923-31; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1929-31; Member of Indian Round Table Conference, 1931. *Publications:* Local Variations in Wages; Women's Fight for the Vote; The Man's Share; A Levy on Capital; Why Prices Rise and Fall; Unemployment; The National Debt; (joint) The Heart of the Empire; Reformers' Year Book, 1904-8; This Gold Crisis, 1931; The Finance Chapter in Twelve Studies in U.S.S.R., 1932; The Money Muddle and the Way Out, 1933; various pamphlets and articles on mathematics, economics, free trade, woman suffrage, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards. *Address:* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Pethlawro-Holb, London. *T.:* Holborn 7087; Fourways, Rad Lane, Gomshall, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Queen's.

PETIGARA, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1931; I.S.O. 1926; J.P.; I.P.; Retired, 1936; Estate Manager of Prince Aly Khan, Aga Khan Building, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay; *b.* 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Jamshedji Nusserwanji Petigara and Dhunbaiji Bastavalla; *m.* Avanbai, *d.* of Jehangirshaw Ardeshir Taleyarkhan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Surat; Bombay. Started career as a Sub Inspector of Police in the Bombay City C.I.D., and gradually went through all the grades; promoted to the Indian Police Service, 1928. *Address:* Dhun Villa, 21 Palli Hill, Bandra, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Orient, City Police, Bombay. [*Died 28 March* 1941.

PETIT, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 24 June 1901; *s.* of Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 2nd Bt., and Dinbai, *d.* of Sir J. Jeejeebhoy, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Sylla, *d.* of late R. D. Tata; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xaviers, Bombay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. *Heir: s.* Nasserwanjee Dinshaw Petit, *b.* 13 Aug. 1934. *Address:* Petit Hall, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

PETIT, Rev. Oliver Stanley, Hon. C.F.; Canon Emeritus of Birmingham Cathedral; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of Joseph Letiere and Martha Sheldon Petit; *m.* 1st, 1897, Jane Mills; 2nd, Catharine Jameson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Oxford University. Curate in Potteries; Vicar of Kingsbury, Warwickshire; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; War service 1914-18; Vicar of Yardley, Worcestershire; Rural Dean of Solihull, 1920; Vicar of Harborne 1923; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1921-34. *Publications:* Priest and Layman; Youth shows but Half; Editor of Birmingham Diocesan Calendar and Diocesan Messenger, 1911-20 and again 1937. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 28 Milnthorpe Road, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1038.

PETO, Sir Basil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Sir S. Morton Peto, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1892, Mary Matilda Annie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Captain T. C. Baird; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Building contractor; partner Peto Brothers, Pimlico, 1884-91; Director Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 1892-1904; works managing director and engaged in mining and buying Plumbago; spent nearly a year in the United States and Canada, 1884; twice visited since; four times visited India and Ceylon. Chief Commissioner (unpaid) Belgian Refugee Affairs, 1916; M.P. (C.) Devizes Division, Wilts, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918; Barnstaple Division of Devon, 1922-23 and 1924-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* (James) Michael [Major late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 8 May 1894; *m.* 1920 Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. H. Carnegie; one *d.*]. *Address:* Gatehouse, Iford, Bradford-on-Avon. *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 2228.

See also Major B. A. J. Peto.

PETO, Major Basil Arthur John, King's Dragoon Guards, attached to Traffic Control Unit, Aldershot; M.P. (Nat. U.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham since 1941; *b.* 13 Dec. 1900; 3rd *s.* of Sir Basil Peto, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Patricia Geraldine, 3rd *d.* of Gerald Macleay Browne, O.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. B.A. Cantab. 1922, History and Political Economy; joined Royal Artillery, 2nd Lieut., 1924; transferred King's Dragoon Guards, Lieut., 1926; served British Army of the Rhine, 1926-27; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1929-31; served with Regiment in Egypt 1932-35; Captain, 1932; Adjutant Scottish Horse, 1936-37; retired, 1939; rejoined outbreak of present war. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and ski-ing. *Address:* Tancred's Ford, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 185. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Queen's; Conservative, Birmingham.

PETO, Sir Geoffrey Kelsall, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1919; Regional Representative, Ministry of Supply, Southern England, since 1941; Vice-Chairman Central Council for Care of Cripples; Director Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. since 1903; Chairman of Food Council and of Consumers' Committees for Great Britain and for England since

PIGGOTT, Major-General Francis Stewart Gilderoy, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel-Comdt. Royal Engineers since 1941; *b.* London, 18 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, and Mabel Waldron, *e. d.* of late J. W. Johns, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1909, Jane, *d.* of late W. James Smith, J.P., of Gibraltar, and Villa Vieja, Algeciras; one *s.* (*y. s.* died on Active Service, 1941) one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1911; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Col. 1923; Major-Gen. 1935; specially employed in Tokyo during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-6; Adjutant, R.E., Gibraltar, 1906-8; attached to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1910-13; qualified 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese, 1906 and 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1914; Brigade-Major, 94th Infantry Brigade, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 20th Division, 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Fifth Army, 1917; G.S.O., 1st Grade, Second Army, 1918; served in Egypt and France during European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches 5 times; 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; 3rd Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian Croix de Guerre); graduated, Staff College, Camberley, 1919; attached to Crown Prince of Japan during visit to England, 1921; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21; Military Section of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921; Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1921-26 and 1936-39; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1927-30; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1931-35; retired pay, 1939; Member of Cheltenham College Council, 1931-35. *Publication:* The Elements of Sōsho, 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash racquets, sailing. *Address:* Rapsley, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

PIGGOTT, His Honour Judge Sir George Bettesworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 30 April 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Fraser Piggott, J.P., (*d.* 1920), of Fitz-Hall, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1904, Amy (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of Major Harvey Spiller, and *g.d.* of late Robert Crawshay, J.P., of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan; 2nd, 1915, Nadine Sophie, (whom he divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Sir Reginald Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bart., and Lady Violet, *o. c.* of 5th Earl of Roden; 3rd, 1927, Winifred, *d.* of Edward J. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands Park, Riding Mill, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit, Sussex Sessions, North London, and Middlesex Sessions, and Central Criminal Court; appeared in several sensational cases, notably Regina *v.* Cater (threatening to shoot Her late Majesty), also in the Regent's Park Murder Case; Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1896; Chief Judicial Officer, 1898; Central African medal and clasp, 1894-98, as volunteer during the native wars; Senior Judge, Zanzibar, 1900-4; Assistant Judge H.M.'s Supreme Consular Court, Sublime Ottoman Porte, 1904-10, and Acting Judge; retired, 1911; sat in Appellate Jurisdiction as President of H.M. Appeal Court for Eastern Africa; also sat as Judge in Arab matters on the highest judicial tribunal of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; was legal member of the East Africa Protectorate Council; contested Battersea Division for the London County Council as Municipal Reform Candidate, 1913; Member L.C.C. for Mile End, 1917-19; Clapham, 1919-22; a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London under the Military Service Act, and was Deputy Chairman and Secretary to that Tribunal, and served on a number of Government Committees. Has written on Central Africa. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling; has visited Baghdad, Lake Nyassa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, M.C.C.; Travellers', Interalliée, Paris.

PIGGOTT, Sir Henry Howard, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority for S.E. Traffic Area of Great Britain; War appointment: Regional Transport Commissioner for the Southern Region, with Headquarters at Reading; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1916, Mary Tomlinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berkshire, 1895-1902; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1904-15; joined the Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1920-34. *Address:* High Chimneys, Cholesbury, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Cholesbury 218.

PIGGOTT, Julian Ito, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1925; M.C.; Regional Officer, Ministry of Aircraft Production, London S.E. and Eastern Areas, since 1940; Director Trade Selections, Ltd.; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 25 Mar. 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, and Lady Piggott, of Cowes, I. of W.; *m.* 1930, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late William Mackenzie, and niece of Hon. Robert Randolph Bruce, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Tangier, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18, Corps of Interpreters, General List, 22nd Infantry Brigade, General Staff, 47th Division and G.H.Q. (M.C., despatches); Commissioner at Cologne, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920; Resigned, 1925, to take up position with David Colville & Sons, Steel manufacturers of Glasgow; Manager Brit. Steel Export Assoc. 1929-36; Represented Steel trades on Lord D'Abernon's Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Member Steel Trades Advisory Delegation, Ottawa Conference, 1932; Member Federation of British Industries Mission to Japan and Manchukuo, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket (captained Cheltenham College XI, 1907, played for Surrey, 1910, 1913), golf, shooting. *Address:* Fair Way, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 460. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Surrey C.C., Free Foresters, I Zingari; Berkshire Golf.

PIGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt., *cr.* 1924; B.A.; *b.* Padua, Italy, 26 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Mildred, *d.* of Walter Tschudi Lyall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1888; acting Additional Judge of Aligarh, 1895-1896; acting Deputy Commissioner of Bahraich, 1897-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; District and Sessions Judge, Moradabad, 1900-1903; Special Judge under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act, 1903-6; acting Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908, confirmed, 1909; Judicial Commissioner, 1911; Delhi Durbar, 1911; Chairman of Committee on Primary Education, 1913; confirmed as Puisne Judge of the Allahabad High Court in 1914, having acted in previous years; served on Committee for revising Code of Criminal Procedure, 1916; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1919-1920; Puisne Judge, Allahabad, 1914-25; retired, 1925. *Publication:* Outlaws I have Known, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Foxgrove House, Beckenham. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PIGGOTT, Rev. William Charter; *s.* of W. F. Piggott, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *m.* Elizabeth Annie, *d.* of E. A. Fry, Finchley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Headingley Wesleyan College. After leaving Methodism organised Brotherhood Church, Harrow Road, 1896-1900; Congregational Church, Greville Place, Kilburn, 1901-4; Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, 1905-12; Whitefield's

played 2nd violin in father's quartette and in Dresden Opera under Schuch; composition with Hermann Kretzchmar and Felix Draeseke, Organ with Uso Seifert, also French Horn, 1901 Master-class at Weimar, given by Ferruccio Busoni, friend of parents since 1886; first piano recitals in 1902; first appearance in London 1903 (under Sir Henry Wood); Professor at the Royal Manchester College of Music, 1905; Berlin, 1911; Zakopane (Poland), 1917; Professor Conservatorium at Basle, 1920; Prof. Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 1921; Tours in Russia, 1923-28; left Hochschule in 1925, settled in Zakopane; first tour in America, 1932. *Publications:* Bach's Piano Works (with Busoni and Mugellini); Kadenzas for Mozart-Concertos. *Address:* Wantule, Zakopane, Poland.

PETRIDES, Sir Philip Bertie, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice, Gold Coast, since 1936; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late D. N. Petrides, Sydenham; *m.* Clare, *er. d.* of George Cosens, Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Brussels. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised at Common Law Bar, 1906-16; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916; acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, July 1916-March 1917, May-Oct. 1918, and Dec. 1918-Nov. 1919; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1920-24; administered the Government of Seychelles, March 1921-Sep. 1922; Attorney-General of Nyasaland, 1924; Acting Judge of Nyasaland, June-Dec. 1925; Puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1926-30; Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1930-36. *Publication:* Petrides' Students' Cases. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast.

PETRIE, Ven. Alan Julian; Vicar of St. Mary's, Merivale, Christchurch since 1940, and Archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton, N.Z., since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of James Andrew Petrie and Rosalie Miriam Brooke Hickson; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel Parkinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Dunedin, N.Z.; L.Th. Durham. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Priest-in-charge Owaka, 1913-14; Curate, St Matthew's, Dunedin, 1914-17; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; Vicar of Mount Somers, 1919-21; Vicar of Lyttelton, 1921-28; of Ashburton, 1928-37; of Akaroa, 1937-40; Chaplain 2nd Class (Lt.-Col.), 1933. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.

PETRIE, Alfred Alexander Webster, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S.E.; Physician to and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Banstead Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disorders; (acting) Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel A. E. Petrie; *m.* 1926, Joyce Victoria Sarah Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University of Edinburgh. Qualified Medicine, 1908; usual Hospital appointments; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-1919; late Deputy Medical Superintendent and Lecturer, Maudsley Hospital; Chairman Education Committee and President Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Fellow and President Psychiatric Section Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Chapters on Pathology and Bacteriology of War Wounds in Mull's Surgery in War; Chapters Character and Conduct, Lancet Book on Mental Disorders, 1926, etc. *Address:* Hundred Acres, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4435. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETRIE, Sir Charles (Alexander), 3rd Bt. of Carrowcarden, *cr.* 1918; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah, *d.* of late William Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ursula Gabrielle (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *er. d.* of Judge Dowdall, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Jessie Cecilia, *er. d.* of F. J. G. Mason; one *s.*; *S.* brother, 1927. *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Historian; Knight of the Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of George I (Greece); Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History; Foreign Editor of the English Review, 1931-37; Associate Editor of Empire Review, 1940-41, Editor since 1941; attached War Cabinet Office, 1918-19. *Publications:* The History of Government, 1929; George Canning, 1930; Mussolini, 1931; The Jacobite Movement, 1932; Monarchy, 1933; The British Problem, 1934; History of Spain (with Louis Bertrand), 1934; Spain, 1934; The Letters of King Charles I, 1935; William Pitt, 1935; The Four Georges: A Revaluation, 1935; Walter Long and His Times, 1936; Bolingbroke, 1937; Lords of the Inland Sea, 1937; The Stuarts, 1937; The Chamberlain Tradition, 1938; Louis XIV, 1938; Life and Letters of Sir Austen Chamberlain (2 vols.), 1939-40; Twenty Years' Armistice—and After, 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Richard Borthwick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Lillington House, nr. Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 350. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, 1900.

PETRIE, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police, retired 1936; Member Public Service Commission, India, 1931-32, Chairman 1932-36; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Thomas Petrie; *b.* Inveraven, 1879; *m.* 1920, Edris Naida, *y. d.* of late W. H. Elliston Warrall. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1900. Entered Indian Police, 1900; Punjab Police, 1900-3; seconded for service with Samana Rifles (Kohat Border Military Police), being successively Quartermaster and Adjutant, 1904-8; Assistant to Deputy Inspect.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D., Punjab, 1909-10; Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, Govt. of India, 1911-12; United Service Institution of India Gold Medal Essay, 1911; King's Police Medal, 1914; Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1912-14; on special duty with Home Department, Govt. of India, 1915-19; on Staff of Duke of Connaught, India, 1921; on Staff of Prince of Wales, India, 1921-22; Senior Supt. of Police, Lahore, 1923; Member of the Royal (Lee) Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1924-31; Chairman, Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, 1932-36; served under Colonial Office in Palestine, Dec. 1937-Jan. 1938; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PETRIE, Ven. Frederick Herbert, Vicar of Feilding, N.Z. since 1921; Archdeacon of Rangitikei, N.Z. since 1934; *b.* 30 March 1875; *s.* of Canon James Petrie; *m.* 1900, Jane Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theological College; M.A. King's College, Aberdeen University, 1895; Walker Bursar (First) Edin. Theological College, 1896; Jameson Bursar and Urquhart Greek Prize (First) 1897; 1st Class Prelim. Theol. Exam. 1897; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1898-1900; Arbroath, 1900; Rector of Monymusk, 1900-04; St. Alban's, Perth, W.A. 1904-07; Missionary in Melanesia, 1907-09; Vicar of Porirua, N.Z., 1909-11; Johnsonville, N.Z. 1911-19; Roseneath, 1919-21; Hon. Canon of Wellington, N.Z. 1925; Member of Standing Committee and Board of Nomination, Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing and bowling, also rose-growing. *Address:* 13 Camden Street, Feilding, N.Z. *Club:* Feilding.

PETRIE, Paul Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Wool Merchant; *b.* 18 July 1888; *s.* of Francis Frederick and Emeline Petrie Steinthal; *m.* 1914, Eileen Mary, *d.* of Henry Fell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Retired Major R.F.A. T.A.; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Colonel, Home Guard. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mount Stead, Ben Rhydding, Yorks. *T.:* Ilkley 2.

PETRIE, Sir (William Matthew) Flinders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; F.R.S., F.B.A., D.C.L., Litt. D., LL.D., D.Lit., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology, University

The Cottage, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 99. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PIKE, John Milton, K.C. 1908; F.R.S.A.; member Wilson, Pike, Stewart & Lewies, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* Raleigh, Ont., 9 Nov. 1872; *s.* of John B. Pike, President, Detroit Dredging Co., and Annie McIntyre; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mrs. Lucy Alberta Heyward (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James Reeve, Chatham; 2*nd*, 1928, Alma MacPherson, *d.* of Joseph Vipond and Janet Cameron; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute (1st class honours in modern languages, winning the Craddock silver medal for general proficiency; called to Ontario Bar, 1893; President Kent Law Association, 1908-9; one of Ontario Government Crown Prosecutors; practises before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; President West Kent Conservative Association, 1906; Lieutenant 24th Kent Regiment since 1907; now on reserve list; Conservative; Anglican; Past Preceptor Kent Preceptory, No. 20, Knights Templar; Past Grand Pursuivant Sovereign, Great Priory of Canada. *Publications:* Pike's Canadian Municipal Law, 1929; Annotations on Drainage Law, and on Trustees and Executors, Life Tenants and Remaindermen in Dominion Law Reports. *Recreations:* yachting, walking. *Address:* Murray Street, Chatham, Ontario. *T.:* 386. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Societies; Maple City, Chatham; Albany Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

PILCHER, Vice-Admiral Cecil Horace, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. C. Pilcher, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* Catherine Moraitinis, *g.d.* of Aristide Moraitinis, Prime Minister of Greece; one *s.* one *d.* Commanded H.M.S. Dauntless, 1919-21, employed in Baltic (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to H.M., 1928; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* 11 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1933.

PILCHER, Rt. Rev. Charles Venn, D.D., S.T.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney, Australia, since 1936; *b.* 4 June, 1879; *s.* of Francis Pilcher and Mary Alma Eleanor Wood Elliott; *m.* 1908, Eva Alberta Jones; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. Thomas', Birmingham, 1903-05; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham and Principal of Bishop's Hostel, 1905-1906; Professor of the New Testament at Wycliffe College in University of Toronto, Canada, 1906-08; Secretary for Sunday Schools of Diocese of Toronto, 1909-10; Curate of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1910-16: Tutor in Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1916-19; Professor of the Old Testament, Wycliffe College, 1919-33; Professor of the New Testament, 1933-36; Canon Precentor of Diocese of Toronto, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Passion Hymns of Iceland; Icelandic Meditations on the Passion; Hosea, Joel, Amos; Three Hebrew Prophets and the Passing of the Empires; The Prayer that Teaches to Live; Twelve Hymns and Tunes; The Hereafter in Jewish and Christian Thought (Moorhouse Lectures for 1938); To Bethlehem came Mary Mild, and other Hymns and Tunes. *Recreations:* music, astronomy. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, Australia.

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. Edgar Montagu, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B., and B.C. (Cantab.), 1890; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; late A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to British Army; Hon. Surgeon to the King; *b.* 25 April 1865; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lilias Mary (*d.* 1940), *e.d.* of late Capt. Henri Campbell, I.S.C.; 2nd, 1940, Brenda Georgiana, *yr. d.* of late A. F. Warr, M.P. Served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 20 Barrow Road, Cambridge.

PILCHER, George; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of W. G. Pilcher, Folkestone; *m.* Muriel Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. G. Blackman, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury; Wadham College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Hons.). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Private Secretary to Sir F. Ware; Foreign Editor of Morning Post, 1909-14; Special Correspondent with Turkish Army, Balkan War, 1912, and at various times in Finland, Albania, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent, Calcutta, and Assistant and Joint Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1914-24; Special Correspondent, N.W. Frontier, 1920, Sikkim, Himalayas, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent during Duke of Connaught's and Prince-of Wales's Indian Tours; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1924-29; Secretary of the Royal Empire Society, 1929-35; lectured on India in Canada at invitation of National Council of Education, Canada, 1930; Member and Secretary of House of Commons All-Party Delegation to Empire Parliamentary Conference, Canada, 1928; Chairman Parliamentary Delegation to Brazil, 1927; Member Indian Imperial Assembly, 1924. *Publications:* Steel a Factor in India's Progress; has contributed to Edinburgh, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* Rubers Coombe, Widemouth Bay, Bude. *Club:* Carlton.

PILCHER, Gonne St. Clair, K.C. 1936; Attached Officer, War Office, since Sept. 1939; *b.* 19 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of late Major General Thomas David Pilcher, C.B., and Kathleen Mary, *yr. d.* of late Colonel T. Gonne, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1918, Janet, *er. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1915; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); General Secretary Comité Maritime International since 1933; Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Admiralty Court, 1935-36; J.P. Somerset, 1937; Deputy Chairman of Somerset Quarter Sessions, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Conservative.

PILCHER, Robin Sturtevant, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Professor of Surgery and Director of the Surgical Unit, University College Hospital, London, since 1938; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of Thorold and Helena Pilcher; *m.* 1929, Mabel Pearks; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. *Publications:* Various Surgical papers. *Address:* Firswood, Burtons Way, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2274.

PILCHER, Lt.-Col. William Spelman, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Drayson Pilcher; *m.* 1932, Diana Gwynne, *o. d.* of H. Gwynne Lawrence; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers (S.R.), 1905; Grenadier Guards, 1908; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1912-14, Capt. 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1922; served European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); specially employed British Mission, Warsaw, Poland, 1920-21; Commanded 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1931-35; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

PILDITCH, Denys, C.I.E. 1941; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Govt. of India, since 1939; *b.* 6 Oct. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Frank Slater Pilditch, *m.* 1919, Phyllis Charsley, *d.* of late John Roberts, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined Indian Police, U.P., 1912; Superintendent, 1924; Central Intelligence Officer, Govt. of India, 1936; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1933, Bar to Medal 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

PILDITCH, Sir Philip (Edward), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County of London; *b.* Compton, near Plymouth, 12 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Philip John Pilditch, Plymouth; *m.* 1888, Emily Mary, *e. d.* of John Lewis of National Provincial Bank, Threadneedle Street and Richmond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheveley Hall, Mannamead; King's College. Contested (U.) Western (St. Ives) Division, Cornwall,

College. For many years engaged in pastoral pursuits in Queensland; J.P., Queensland; Private Secretary to Sir Henry Sclater, G.C.B., Adjutant-General, War Office, 1914-15; Private Secretary successively to Mr. Tennant, Lord Derby, and Lord Strathcarron, Under-Secretaries of State for War, at War Office, 1916-1919. *Club:* Boodle's.

PEYTON, Sidney Augustus, Ph.D.; Librarian of Sheffield University since 1941; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Sidney Peyton, Newbury; *m.* Muriel Kathleen Pearse. *Educ.:* University College, Reading. Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1919; University Librarian, Reading, 1922-41. *Publications:* Oxfordshire Peculiars (Oxford Record Society); Kesteven Quarter Sessions Minutes (Lincoln Record Society); Kettering Vestry Minutes (Northamptonshire Record Society); Northamptonshire Q. S. Records, Introduction; various historical papers. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 81 Riverdale Road, Sheffield, 10.

PHAIR, Rt. Rev. John P.; *see* Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin, Bishop of.

PHEAR, Arthur George, C.B. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; to the Royal Chest Hospital, City Road; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Royal College of Physicians; late Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Member of Council Royal College of Physicians; temporary Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Physician, British Salonika Force, and Army of the Black Sea (C.B., despatches twice); *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of late Henry Carlyon Phear; *m.* 1897, Ellen Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* on various medical subjects. *Address:* 47 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7620; Birch Copse, Brook, near Godalming, Surrey.

PHELAN, Colonel Frederick Ross, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., V.D; President, Financial Service Limited; Commands The Brigade of Canadian Guards; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Edward Phelan and Lillian Catherine Prevost; *m.* 1910, Mary Marshall Johnston. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Served European war, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, two medals.) *Address:* 5 Summerhill Terrace, Montreal, Canada; Mimi Lodge, Lac Mimi, Val Morin, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 6174. *Clubs:* St. James's, United Services, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

PHELIPS, Rev. Canon Arthur Henry, Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1923; Vicar of Wimbledon since 1932; Rural Dean of Wimbledon since 1932; Surrogate Diocese of Southwark since 1932; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Bennett and Ellen Mary Phelips; *m.* 1903, Joanna Mary, *d.* of Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L. Pembrokeshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Marlborough; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of S. Paul's, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1902; King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-3; Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1903-7; Vicar of Wythall, nr. Birmingham, 1907-14; Pershore, 1914-18; Senior Munitions Area Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1917-19; Vicar of Dudley, 1918-32; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1921-32; Surrogate Diocese of Worcester, 1923-32; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Worcester, 1921-22. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2830.

PHELPS, William Lyon, B.A.; Ph.D. Yale; M.A. Harvard; Litt.D. Brown, Colgate, McMaster and Lafayette College, Vermont, 1941; L.H.D. New York University, Columbia and Muhlenberg; LL.D. Kalamazoo, Yale, Clark, Denison, 1931, Miami, 1933; D.D., Tusculum Coll., 1928; D.S.T. Syracuse, 1930; D.C.L. Jefferson Medical College, Pennsylvania Military Coll., Hahnemann Medical Coll., 1940; Lampson Prof. of English Literature, Yale, 1901-1933; late Public Orator, Yale Univ.; Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* New Haven, Ct., 2 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Dryden Phelps and Sophia Emilia Linsley; *m.* 1892, Annabel Hubbard (*d.* 1939), Michigan. *Educ.:* Yale; Harvard; Paris; Munich. Formerly Morgan Fellow and Instructor at Harvard; Gold Medal National Institute of Social Sciences. *Publications:* The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement, 1893; Essays on Modern Novelists, 1910; Essays on Russian Novelists, 1911; Teaching in School and College, 1912; Essays on Books, 1914; Browning, 1915; The Advance of the English Novel, 1916; The Advance of English Poetry, 1918; The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1918; Reading the Bible, 1919; Essays on Modern Dramatists, 1920; Human Nature in the Bible, 1922; As I Like It, 1923; Some Makers of American Literature, 1923; Human Nature and the Gospel, 1925; Howells, James, Bryant, and other Essays, 1924; Adventures and Confessions, 1926; Autobiography with Letters, 1939; Marriage, 1940; A Mothers' Anthology, 1940; Christ or Cæsar; Music; Essays on Things. *Recreations:* golf, whist. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A. *T.A.:* New Haven, Ct. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHELPS, William Peyton, M.A., F.I.A.; late Director, formerly Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; late Director, formerly Actuary and Manager, Law Reversionary Interest Society, Limited; *b.* 22 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Royal (Bombay) Engineers. *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1891; a Vice-President, 1912-15; President, 1922-24; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1916-18; Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1922-24; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909. *Address:* 19 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2904. *Club:* Conservative.

PHEMISTER, James, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Petrographer, H.M. Geological Survey, since 1935; *b* 3 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Clark Phemister and Elizabeth G. Crawford; *m.* 1921 Margaret Clark, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Govan High School; Glasgow University. Served European War, R.E. and R.G.A.; disabled 1917, and placed on retired list, 1918; teacher of Mathematics and Science, 1918-21; appointed Geological Survey, 1921. *Publications:* papers on Petrological and Geophysical subjects. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, swimming. *Address:* Geological Survey and Museum, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.

PHIBBS, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Merioneth; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Merioneth County Council: *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Charles Phibbs, Doobeg, Bunnanadden, Co. Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Gwendoline, *d.* of Walter Lanyon Nickels, Chenotrie Noctorum, Birkenhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Farming and Land Agency work in Ireland, 1894-1922; Farming and public work in Merioneth since 1922; Conservative and National Government Candidate in Merioneth, 1926-35; Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1938. *Address:* Plas Gwynfryn, Llanbedr, Merioneth. *T.A.:* Llanbedr, Merioneth. *T.:* Llanbedr 5. *Club:* Farmers.

PHILADELPHIA, Archbishop of; *see* Dougherty, His Eminence Denis J.

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; *b.* St. John's, Badula, Ceylon, 3 April 1885; *s.* of late Henry Montague Philby, tea-planter in Ceylon, and May Beatrice, *d.* of late Major-General John Duncan; *m.* 1910, Dora, *e. d.* of

PILKINGTON, Captain Richard Antony, M.C.; M.P. (C.) for Widnes since 1935; R. of O. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 May 1908; *s.* of Arthur Richard Pilkington and Marjorie Cope. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford. Worked in Canada on a farm in 1928; joined Coldstream Guards in 1930; resigned Commission in 1935; served War of 1939-40 (M.C.); has travelled in Europe, Russia, the Middle East, and North and East Africa. *Recreations:* fencing, tennis, squash. *Address:* Rainford Hall, St. Helens, Lancs. *Clubs:* Guards, Junior Carlton, Arts Theatre.

PILKINGTON, Robert Rivington, K.C. 1906; B.A.; *y. s.* of late Henry Mulock Pilkington, Q.C., LL.D., D.L., of Tore, Tyrrellspass, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1899, Ethel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Captain Longworth Dames of Greenhill, Edenberry, King's Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; admitted legal practitioner in Western Australia, 1894, where practised profession until 1921; M.L.A. Perth, 1917-21; contested Dundee as Independent Liberal, 1922; M.P. (L.) Keighley Division of Yorks, 1923-24. *Address:* 2 Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

PILKINGTON, Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 9 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Isabella Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Charles R. Kinleside; *S.* father, 1901; *m* 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary A. Cuffe (*d.* 1938), *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Desart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Served S. Africa, 1880-81; Egypt, Tel-el-Kebir in 60th Rifles, 1882-84; Lieutenant-Colonel commanded 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1903-8; 14th Reserve Batt. K.R.R., 1914-16; Special Service, France and Germany, 1917-19. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1911-12. *Heir: s.* Arthur William, *q.v.* *Address:* Chevet Park, Wakefield. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Sir G. A. Armytage, Bt., G. B. Foster.

PILLAI, Narayana Raghavan, C.I.E. 1939; C.B.E. 1937; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Dept.; *b.* 24 July 1898; *s.* of M. C. Narayana Pillai, Trivandrum, S. India; *m.* 1928, Edith Minnie Arthurs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Madras University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar). B.A. (Madras) 1st Class English, 1918; Natural Sciences Tripos Pt. 1 (Cambridge), 1st Class, 1921; Law Tripos Pt. 2, 1st Class, 1922; I.C.S. 1921; various appointments under Government of Central Provinces and Government of India. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Care Commerce Department, New Delhi/Simla.

PILLING, Sir Henry Guy, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1932; British Resident, Zanzibar, since 1941; *b.* East Dereham, 1886; *m.* 1912, Gladys Neville, *o. d.* of late J. H. Garrick, Suva, Fiji; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; Keble College, Oxford. Cadet, Fiji, 1907; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1921; Secretary, Western Pacific High Commission, 1926; Assistant to High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1929-34; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1934-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St. Helena, 1938-41. *Address:* The Residency, Zanzibar. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Leander.

PIM, Sir Alan William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; *s.* of late Jas. Pim, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Nora Gordon, *d.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Society of Friends School, Bootham, York; Trinity College, Dublin; Leipzig University. Entered I.C.S. 1894; retired, 1930; Financial and Economic Commissions Swaziland and Zanzibar, 1932; Bechuanaland, 1933; British Honduras, 1934; Basutoland, 1935; Kenya, 1936; Northern Rhodesia, 1937. *Address:* Ridgway, Headington, Oxford.

PIM, Douglas Chetham, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; *b.* 30 May 1893; *s.* of Richard Pim and Emily Chetham Strode; *m.* 1919, Elsie Gertrude Cook; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Coll. Dublin. Graduated in medicine and arts, 1915; served in R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1915-18, in India and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches); Mesopotamian Medical Service, 1919-21. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

PIM, Brig. George Adrien, C.I.E. 1941; Commandant Officers' Training School, Belgaum, India; *b.* 7 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Canon John Pim, B.D., Easton Lodge, Monkstown, Co. Dublin and Mrs. Jane Pim, Castle Kevin, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, Audrey Harries; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. (Hons. History). Indian Army, 1909; Army and R.A.F. Staff College graduate; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q., 1934-39; temp. Brig., 1939. *Recreations:* riding, shooting and golf. *Address:* Wyncliffe, St. David's, Pembrokeshire.

PIM, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C.; Justice of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1915-24; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1914-15; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1913-14; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Pim, Greenbank, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 4 Burlington Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies; University, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

PINA, Alfredo, sculptor; *b.* Milan; worked under Rodin.

PINCHOT, Gifford; Forester; *b.* Simsbury, Connecticut, 11 Aug. 1865; *s.* of James W. Pinchot and Mary Eno; *m.* 1914, Cornelia E., *d.* of General Lloyd S. Bryce, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale; studied forestry in Germany, France, Switzerland, and Austria. United States Forester, 1898-1910; Chairman National Conservative Commission, 1908-09; Professor of Forestry, Yale, 1903-36, Emeritus since 1936; Commissioner of Forestry of Pennsylvania, 1920-22; Governor of Pennsylvania, 1923-27, and 1931-35. *Publications:* (with H. S. Graves) The White Pine, 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry, 1899 and 1905; The Fight for Conservation, 1910; (with C. O. Gill) The Country Church, 1913; The Training of a Forester, 1914, 1937; (with C. O. Gill) Six Thousand Country Churches, 1919; To the South Seas, 1930; Just Fishing Talk, 1936. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Milford, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Yale, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

PINCKARD, George Henry, M.A., J.P.; 4th *s.* of J. Coles, J.P., and Amelia, *d.* of F. Lermitte, and *g.-nephew* of late George Henry Pinckard, whose name and Combe Court estate he assumed in 1893; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Fryer Eastburn, R.D., late Rector of Medbourne-cum-Holt, Leicestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; President of Guildford and West Surrey Agricultural Association, 1908; Member of Lloyd's; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; Lord of the Manor of Witley; Master of Chiddingfold Hounds for eight years; and supervised Remount Depôt on part of his estate presented to the War Office by him in 1911, where about 150 horses were grazed. Proprietor of the Yachting Monthly and Motor Boating Magazine. *Address:* Queenshill, Sunningdale, Berks; Hays Lodge, John Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2437. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Phyllis Court.
See also Hon. John W. Leslie.

PINCKNEY, John Robert Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; Director of National Bank of India and Tea and Rubber Producing Companies in India, Ceylon; *b.* 11 May 1876; *yr. s.* of Erlysman Pinckney, J.P., of Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of J. Ledger Hill of Combe Down, Bath; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College Cambridge. Served in War Trade Intelligence Department during the War (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hidden Cottage,

Niam-niam (Zande) People, 1926; Monkey and Man (Gorilla Behaviourism), 1932; U.S.S.R., or Russia Revisited, 1933; New Carthage on the Equator: or the Congo Revisited, 1935; Anatolian Farms: Turkey's Rising Sun, 1935; A Haunted and Unpeopled Isle: the Victoria-Nyanza, 1935; The Near Eastern Scene (Europe), 1937; The Near Eastern Scene (Asia), 1937; The Near Eastern Scene (Syria and Moslem Africa); numerous articles, in British, American, and foreign scientific reviews. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, natural history. *Address:* 46 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Hagbourne Grange, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Cercle d'Orient, Istanbul.

PHILIPPS, Sir John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 11 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of Capt. Sir Henry Erasmus Edward Philipps, 2nd Bt., of Picton Castle, and Victoria Gladys Elizabeth (*d.* 1939), *o. c.* of late John William Gwynne-Hughes of Tregeyb, Llandilo, Lord-Lieut. of Carmarthenshire; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir: cousin* Richard Foley-Philipps, *b.* 24 Aug. 1920. *Address:* Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, South Wales. *T:* Haverfordwest, 42. *Club:* Bachelors'.
See also Baron de Rutzen.

PHILIPPS, Hon. Wogan; Painter; *b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of Baron Milford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Nina Lehmann, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Ipsden House, Ipsden, Oxford. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors'.

PHILIPS, John Austin Drury; author (as Austin Philips); *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Philips, Postmaster and Surveyor of Manchester, and Alice Maud, *e. d.* of Charles Austin; *m.* Mary Iris, *d.* of Hubert and E. Nesbit Bland, Well Hall, Eltham, Kent. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Post Office as Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, Leicester, 1893; Surveyor's Department, G.P.O., and Investigation Branch, G.P.O.; lent to P.M.G.'s Dept., Pietermaritzburg for special Survey Duties, 1902-03; Postmaster of Droitwich, 1905; began literary career by writing verses for magazines and journals; turned to short story-writing; has written a large number of stories dealing with Post Office crime and other Civil Service subjects; resigned from Civil Service in order to devote himself wholly to literature; has dramatised a number of his short stories (in collaboration with Leon M. Lion and others), while some of his short stories have been filmed; during first week of war of 1914-18 offered his services to War Office, Admiralty, and St. Martin's-le-Grand, in any capacity, but was not accepted; subsequently worked in factory till discharged by military authorities as finally and totally unfit for any form of military service; Secretary to O.C. "D" Bn., E. Devon Home Guard, 1940; H.Q. Clerical Assistant, Honiton Co. Home Guard, since 1941. *Publications:* Poems: The Heart of a Boy (as Paul Wingate), 1940; Songs of Love and Youth (Collected Early Poems), 1935; Red Tape; A Budget of Tares; Battles of Life; A Colombo Night and Others (all collections of short stories); The Common Touch; Pariah and Brahmin; Were They Justified?; The Furnace of Adversity; The Man in the Night Mail Train; That Girl Out in Corsica; The Boy at the Bank; The Unknown Goddess; Give All to Love!; The Real Thing; Somewhere in Sark, 1935 (all novels); The Fourth Man; Playing the Game; Promotion (all one-act plays). *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, walking—but his work first. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

PHILIPS, Lt.-Col. John Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late G. H. Philips, of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Nora, *d.* of late J. Fitzmaurice, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1935; D.L., J.P. Co. Radnor. *Address:* Abbey Cwmhir, Llandrindod Wells, Radnor. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILIPSON, Mrs. Hilton (Mabel Russell); *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1917, Hilton Philipson (*d.* 1941); two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (C.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1923-29. *Address:* 19 St. Edmunds Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6665; Limberlost, Ditchling, Sussex.

PHILIPSON-STOW; *see* Stow.

PHILLIMORE, family name of **Baron Phillimore.**

PHILLIMORE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Shiplake in County of Oxford; **Godfrey Walter Phillimore,** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; late Captain Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Charles Manners Lushington, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, C.M.G., C.V.O., and Frances, *d.* of 3rd Baron Harris; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Marion, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Ives and Susan, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.). *Publications:* Recollections of a Prisoner of War, 1930. *Heir: g. s.* Robert Godfrey Phillimore [*b.* 1939; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Anthony Francis Phillimore, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers and Anne, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil Pereira, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.
See also F. J. K. Cross, Sir Charles Rose, R. E. L. V. Williams.

PHILLIMORE, Colonel Reginald Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of Admiral Henry Bouchier Phillimore, C.B., and Anne Ellen Bourdillon; *m.* 1910, Eileen Elizabeth Crosthwait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers 1898; served in India 1900; posted to Survey of India, 1903; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1915; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Salonica, March 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); rejoined Survey of India 1919; Officiated Surveyor General of India 1931; Colonel 1923; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gulmarg, Kashmir. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIMORE, Ven. Hon. Stephen Henry, M.C.; Archdeacon of Middlesex since 1933; Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, since 1940; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 1st Baron Phillimore; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Bromley-by-Bow; Vicar of Nakusp and Arrow Lakes, 1910-14; Vicar of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1915-26; Rector of Stepney and Rural Dean, 1926-33; Vicar of St. Thomas, Regent Street, 1934-40; Chaplain attached to the Brigade of Guards, 2nd Brigade, 1917-19; M.C. 1917, Houlthurst Forest; bar, Maubeuge, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* 110 Mount Street, W.1; Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIMORE, Capt. Valentine Egerton Bagot, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late R.N.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Admiral Sir A. Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Kathleen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of George Robinson of Overdale, Yorks; 2nd, 1910, the Noble Inés Sceberras-D'Amico, *d.* of 16th Baron of Castel Cicciano. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; served China, 1900 (D.S.O., despatches naval and military, letter of thanks from senior American officer for services during attack on Tientsin Native City); served in command of H.M.S. Alsatian and H.M.S. Motagua in Northern Patrol, 1914-15; in command of Auxiliary Patrol Area, 1915-16; Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1916-18; Senior Naval Officer, Genoa, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to British Military Mission, South Russia, 1920 (C.B.E.); Head of British Section, Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Turkey, 1920-21; retired list, 1922; an Alderman of the Borough

Winchester College, 1926; Member of Winchester City Council since 1931; Mayor of Winchester, 1936-37; Chairman, Hampshire Playing Fields Assocn., 1938.

PINSENT, Sir Richard Alfred, 1st Bart. *cr.* 1938; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; M.A.; partner in Pinsent & Co. since 1877; *b.* Devonport, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1878, Laura Proctor (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas Ryland; five *s.* (two killed in war). *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Edinburgh Academy. Admitted a solicitor, 1873; President Birmingham Law Society, 1901-3 and 1926; President of the Law Society, 1918-19, and now senior Member of the Council and Chairman of the Statutory Discipline Committee. *Heir: s.* Roy, *b.* July 1883. *Address:* Selly Wick, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

See also Major J. R. Pinsent.

PINTO, Vivian de Sola M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), F.R.S.L.; Lieut. Intelligence Corps; Camouflage Officer, Eastern Command Headquarters, Home Forces, since 1941; Professor of English, University College, Nottingham, since 1938; *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of J. de S. Pinto; *m.* 1922, Irène Adeline, *d.* of Charles Emile Pittet, Switzerland; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Christ Church, Oxford. Slade Exhibitioner in English Literature, 1919; First Class Hons. in English Language and Literature, 1921; commissioned Royal Welch Fusiliers, April 1915, served in Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) 1915, Sinai, 1916, France and Belgium, 1917-18; Lecteur d'Anglais, Université de Paris, 1922-23; Lecturer in English Literature, University College, Nottingham, 1923-26; Professor of English, University College, Southampton, 1926-38; lectured to Royal Society of Literature, Jan. 1934; lectured at University of Liège, April, 1937; commissioned Intelligence Corps, 1940; served in France, May, 1940. *Publications:* Duality (Poems), 1919; Sir Charles Sedley, A Study in the Life and literature of the Restoration, 1927; the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Sir Charles Sedley edited with Prefaces, Commentary, etc., 1928; The Tree of Life, an Anthology (with G. G. Neill Wright), 1929; Selections from Shelley edited with Introduction and Notes, 1931; Thomas Hardy's The Mayor of Casterbridge edited with Introduction and Notes, 1934; Peter Sterry, Platonist and Puritan, a Critical and Biographical Study with a Selection from his writings, 1934; The Invisible Sun (Poems), 1934; Isaac Watts and the Adventurous Muse (in Essays and Studies of the English Association), 1935; Rochester Portrait of a Restoration Poet, 1935; Shakespeare's Coriolanus edited with Introduction and Notes, 1935; Lord Berners, a Selection from his Works, 1937; The English Renaissance, 1938; contributions to The Review of English Studies, The Modern Language Review, Speculum Religionis, English, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking and sketching. *Address:* The Blue House, Sutton Passeys Crescent, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 75782.

PINWILL, Lieut.-Colonel William Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Landowner and Retired Army Officer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Captain W. S. C. Pinwill, 27th Regt.; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret Richardson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined The King's Regt., 1893; served Boer War 1899-1903 (despatches, 2 medals, 5 clasps); passed through Staff College, Quetta; General Staff, New Zealand, 1911; European War, Capture of Samoa, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, 3 medals, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Retired, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Byde, Treninnick, Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 2657.

PIPER, John, Painter and Writer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late C. A. Piper, Solicitor; *m.* 1935, Mary Myfanwy Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Royal Coll. of Art. Paintings, drawings, exhibited in London since 1925; Pictures bought by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Victoria and Albert Museum, etc. *Publications:* Wind in the Trees (poems), 1921; 'Shell Guide' to Oxfordshire, 1938; Brighton Aquatints, 1939. *Recreation:* church architecture. *Address:* Fawley Bottom Farmhouse, Nr. Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.

PIPER, Stephen Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; D.Sc., Reader in Physics, Bristol University; *b.* 31 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Towry and Ada Ellen Piper; *m.* 1914, Mary Joyce Casswell; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London. 1st Class Hons. Physics, London Univ., Research Scholarship University College, Nottingham; Lecturer in Physics University College, Nottingham; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 9th Sherwood Foresters 1914-18 (Major, wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); Lecturer Bristol University; D.Sc. London. *Publications:* Contributions to various scientific journals, mainly on structures of Aliphatic compounds. *Address:* 10 The Quadrant, Bristol, 6. *T.:* Bristol 34231.

PIPON, Vice-Adm. Sir James Murray, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1921; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of late Captain John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Bertha Louisa Victoria, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1932; Naval Attaché to British Embassies at Paris, Brussels, etc., 1925-28; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-30; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1930-32; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1932-34; Rear-Adm. in charge and Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1935-37; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Woodchurch, Crapstone, Yelverton, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

PIPON, Philip James Griffiths, C.M.G. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.C.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 13 July 1874; *o.c.* of late Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, of Arnold House School, Llandulas and Toddington Rectory, Beds., and, till 1879, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey, and of Susan Augusta Griffiths; *m.* 1907, Harriet Nina, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Whately, of 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields and Ayres End, Harpenden, Herts; four *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House and Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Charterhouse (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1897; employed N.-W. Frontier, Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. (Medal and Clasp, Mohmand Operations, 1908). Accompanied Sir Aurel Stein on Expedition to Mahaban, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, Interpreter with Indian Corps (M.C.), Military Intelligence (C.I.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp); Sessions Judge, Peshawar Division, 1920; Additional Member Legislative Council; Member British Diplomatic Mission to Afghanistan, 1921; a signatory of Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 22 Nov. 1921; carried Treaty Kabul to Delhi (C.M.G.); Judicial Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1922 and 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (played Championship, Wimbledon, 1906 and 1907), and music. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. *Club:* All England Lawn Tennis.

PIPON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Chester, 17 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Comdr. Robert Beaumont Pipon, R.N. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Somaliland, 1909 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); rtd. pay, 1929. *Address:* 18 Greycoat Gdns., S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1942. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton, M.B.E. D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London (Imperial College), since 1933; *b.* 6 April 1891; *s.* of late A. W. Pippard, Yeovil; *m.* Olive, *g.d.* of late Mrs. F. Tucker, Yeovil; two *s.* *Educ.:* Yeovil School; University of Bristol. Articled Assistant to A. P. I. Cotterell, Bristol and Westminster; Assistant Engineer, Pontypridd Water Board, 1913-14; Admiralty Air Depart-

Phillips, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Ruth Ives, of Erpingham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Exeter College, Oxford. Served South African War with Montgomery Yeomanry, 1900-1; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904-1905; served European War with Montgomery Yeo., and 1/4th London Reg. as second in command (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket; Oxford University Cricket XI. 1892-95. *Address:* The Orchard, Holmer, Hereford. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Frank Coles, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.; University Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, since 1932; *b.* 19 March 1902; *s.* of Nicholas Phillips and Kate Salmon; *m.* 1929, Seonee Barker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 1st class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II. (Geology) 1924; Amy Mary Preston Read Studentship, 1925; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1927-30; University Demonstrator in Mineralogy, 1928-32; Assistant Director of Studies in Natural Sciences, Corpus Christi College, since 1931; Sedgwick Prize, 1937; Murchison Fund, Geological Society of London, 1937. *Publications:* Papers on petrology and mineralogy communicated to scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry and mechanics. *Address:* 1 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2071.

PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. Frank Roff, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b* 1877; *o. s.* of late Frank Phillips, Plymouth; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Major William Barrett, D.L., J.P., of Moredon, Taunton, and *widow* of Major Elmhirst Luard, D.S.O., The Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Indian Frontier, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mount Priory, Plympton, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 3295. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIPS, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1927; Third Secretary H.M. Treasury; represented H.M. Treasury in U.S.A., 1940, 1941; Chairman of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Phillips. *Educ.:* Aske's School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. First Class Mathematical Tripos, 1906; First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1907; entered H.M. Treasury, first place in Civil Service Class I Examination, 1908; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1927; Under Secretary, 1932. *Address:* 7 Glenesk Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1730. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Chief Judge Frederick Beaumont, C.B.E. 1937; LL.M. (Melb.); Chief Judge of the Supreme Court, Territory of New Guinea, since 1938; granted leave of absence to serve with Royal Australian Air Force as Flying Officer, 1940, promoted to Flight Lieutenant, June, and to Acting Squadron Leader, July 1940; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 20 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late J. B. Phillips, Camperdown, Vic., and Mrs. C. A. Phillips, Camberwell, Vic.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne University. LL.B. 1913; admitted to Bar (High Court of Australia and Victorian), 1915; during European war, Asst. Censor 3rd M.D. and served overseas with A.I.F., first with A.A.M.C., later with Australian Flying Corps (Lieut. Observer); returned Australia 1920 and resumed practice; Special Commissioner of Inquiry to inquire into land disputes between non-natives and natives in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1920-25; Stipendiary Magistrate, Rabaul, New Guinea, 1925; Judge of Supreme Court, Territory of New Guinea, 1928; has acted on various occasions as Acting Administrator or Deputy Administrator of the Territory of N.G.: e.g. during Native Strike at Rabaul in January 1929, and during volcanic eruptions at Rabaul, May, 1937 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, rifle shooting; *Address:* Rabaul, New ... Melbourne W.F.3046).
s. Jas a. ... Served European ... and Palestine, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929.

Clubs: Rabaul, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Savage, Melbourne.

PHILLIPS, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 11 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Hartley Phillips and Mary Grasby; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Clara Chettle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Entered Post Office, 1895; Assistant Secretary in charge of Overseas Telegraph Branch, 1925; Head of the British Delegation at the following International conferences:—Telegraph Conference at Brussels 1928, Broadcasting Conference at Prague 1929, Telegraph and Radio Conferences at Madrid 1932, and at Cairo, 1938; Broadcasting Conference at Lucerne, 1933; Director of Telecommunications, General Post Office, 1935-40; Member of the Television Advisory Committee. *Address:* 32 The Ridge Way, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2176.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Geoffrey Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Mrs. Hawtin Phillips; *m.* 1920, Pamela, *y. d.* of late Arthur Ridley; two *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; employed with King's African Rifles, 1906-12; Staff Capt., 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; served East Africa, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, General Headquarters, East Africa, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Commandant King's African Rifles, 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 59 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, George, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of John Phillips, Swansea; *m.* Winifred Adelene, *d.* of Edward Arr Jones, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea. Chairman London Carmarthenshire Society, 1935; Vice-President London Welsh Association, 1937; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1938; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1938; member of South Wales Circuit, 1939; member of Teify and Ayron Fishery Board, 1940. *Recreations:* farming and fishing, genealogy and travel. *Address:* The Knoll, Compton Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N.6; 2 Tanfield Court, Inner Temple, E.C.4; Cilyblaidd, Pencarreg, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Carmarthen and County.

PHILLIPS, Eng. Rear Adm. George Whittle, C.B.E. 1934; consulting engineer, much concerned with aviation. Assistant Director, Dockyard Dept., Admiralty, 1926-34; retired list, 1934.

PHILLIPS, Godfrey Edward, B.A. (London), M.A. (Oxon.); Professor of Missions, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, since 1936; *b.* 4 March 1878; *s.* of Edward and Clara Phillips, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Clarissa May Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mansfield College Oxford. Missionary in India, chiefly Madras and Bangalore, 1901-26; Foreign Secretary London Missionary Society, 1926-36. *Publications:* The Outcaste's Hope, 1911; The Ancient Church and Modern India, 1919; Doings and Dreams, 1926; The Missionary's Job, 1928; Our Sixth Form in India, 1930; (with C. M. Phillips) Back to India, 1934; The Untouchables' Quest, 1936; The Gospel in the World, 1939; The Old Testament in the World Church, 1941. *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0736.

PHILLIPS, Gordon; Journalist; Lucio of the Manchester Guardian; *b.* Manchester, 13 July 1890; *s.* of Alfred Phillips and Mary Hague, *y. d.* of Robert Taylor, of Chadderton; *m.* 1922, Jess, *e. d.* of Thomas Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. In business, Manchester; outside contributions to various magazines and journals; began to contribute verses over pen-name Lucio to Manchester Guardian, 1910; joined reporting staff, 1912; editorial staff, 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. and Manchester Regt. (attached D.L.I.); miscellanist and leader writer Manchester Guardian since

Borderers), 1898; transferred to 11th Rajputs, 1901; to 2nd Central India Horse, 1901; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1903; Adjutant 1904; Personal Assistant to the Agent in Central India, 1907; Tutor to the Maharajah of Holkar, 1908, Captain, 1909; Assistant Inspector, Imperial Service Troops, Central India, 1910-11; Pilot's Certificate, Royal Aero Club, No. 125, 1911; served with Central India Horse in Central Persia, 1911-13; joined Central Flying School, 1914; attached to Royal Flying Corps, and posted to B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914; Temp. Major, Jan. 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Col. April 1915; Assistant Commandant, C.F.S., April 1915; Commandant, Dec. 1915; Wing Commander, B.E.F., France, March 1916; Major, Indian Army, 1916 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Dec. 1916, Mons star, C.M.G.); Controller of Technical Design to the Air Board; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1922-25; commanding 22nd Group R.A.F., 1926-29; retired, 1929; Officier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officier of the Legion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and mechanics. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Watkins-Pitchford.

PITE, William Alfred; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 4 Aug. 1860; *e. s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, London; *m.* 1891, Ethel Clara, 2nd *d.* of Septimus W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., Harley Street; one *s.* (2nd *s.* killed in action Palestine, 1918) two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; National Art Training School, S. Kensington; Univ. College, London. Articled to his father, 1876; also with J. Oldrid Scott, F.R.I.B.A., 1881; obtained Travelling Studentship, Architectural Association, 1882; Pugin Studentship, 1883; Vice-Pres. Architectural Association, 1900-1, 1902-3; member of R.I.B.A. Council and Board of Examiners; has erected churches, public and private buildings, in London and country; architect of King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E., Nurses', Home, Royal Infirmary, Bradford, London Homœopathic Hospital and Institute, New Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth, St. Giles Infirmary, Girls Hospital, Barkingside, Boys' Garden City, Woodford Bridge, for Barnardo's Homes, Perceval Memorial Church of All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Peter's, Acton, houses at Hindhead Haslemere, Ealing, etc. (In collaboration) Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, Woolwich Memorial, Sevenoaks, Saffron Walden, Miller General, Greenwich and Deptford, Walsall and West Bromwich, Sutton, Epsom College, Penzance Hospitals, etc.; Institutes for R.N.M. Deep Sea Fishermen, Aberdeen, Grimsby, Fleetwood, Padstow, etc.; Consulting Architects to Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Andrew, Hampstead, St. Jude's Church, Thornton Heath, St. John, Baptist, Beckenham, etc. *Address:* 13 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 591.

PITKEATHLY, Sir James Scott, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1930; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Officer on Special Duty Defence Coordination Department, Simla and New Delhi; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Pitkeathly; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Henry Haines of Astley, Worcestershire, and Tipton, Staffs. Electrical Inspector for United Provinces, India, 1903-12; Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar camp, 1911; Imperial Works, Delhi, 1912; Chief Controller of Stores, Indian Stores Dept., 1922-39. Served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.E. D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* Delhi, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PITMAN, Alfred; *e. s.* of late Sir Isaac Pitman; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1909, Belinda Elizabeth (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of William Stuart Johnston, Dunboyne, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Until 1934 Governing Director, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Publishers, London, Bath, and Melbourne; Governor, Pitman's College, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.; President, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons (Canada) Ltd., and Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York; Founder and first President of The Pitman Fellowship; Past President of The Society of Pitman's Certificated Teachers of Shorthand; Chairman of The Board of Examiners for Pitman's Shorthand Teacher's Diploma; Shorthand Examiner to the War Office; Patron of the Incorporated Phonographic Society; Patron of The Incorporated Phonographic Society of Australia; also Patron of Shorthand and Educational Societies in India, America, and other parts of the world; Senior Member of The Publishers' Association; in 1932 he completed half a century's association with Commercial Education and Publishing; devoted his life's work to the advancement of Commercial Education and the publication of Commercial, Educational, Technical, Scientific, and other works; has addressed sundry organizations on aspects of business training, and been interviewed by important papers and periodicals for his views on modern business training; has travelled extensively in Europe and America. *Publication:* Half a Century of Commercial Education and Publishing. *Address:* Cranwells, Bath. *T.:* 4315.

PITMAN, His Honour Charles Murray, K.C. 1925; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1933; J.P. Berkshire; Chairman Berkshire Quarter Sessions since 1927; 7th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of A. E. Donkin, Rugby. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1890 and 1891; rowed in Oxford Eight, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895; called to Bar, 1897; Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1924-33; Recorder of Rochester 1924-33; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1926. *Publications:* (with R. P. P. Rowe) Badminton Library volume on Rowing, 1898; Record of University Boat Race, 1909. *Address:* Remenham Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 151.

PITMAN, Captain Charles Robert Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); Game Warden, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925; Acting Game Warden, N. Rhodesia (seconded for two years from Uganda), 1931-33; *b.* Bombay, 19 March 1890; *o. s.* of late C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Fielding, *yr. d.* of late M. M. A. Duncan, Alpha, O.F.S. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (King's India Cadet). Gazetted to Indian Army as 2nd Lieut. unattached, 1909; attached for one year to Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1st Batt.; posted to 27th Punjabis, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; served in Egypt, 1914-15; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Palestine, 1918-1920; resigned Commission I.A. 1921; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London; Member East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society; Member British Ornithologists' Union; Member St. George's (Hanover Square) Branch of British Legion. *Publications:* A Game Warden among his Charges, 1931; A Guide to the Snakes of Uganda, 1938; contributor to the Field, Blackwood's, Empire Review, the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Oologist's Record, Asia Magazine (U.S.A.), National Geographic Magazine (U.S.A.), Uganda Journal, etc. *Recreations:* shooting (big game and match), natural science. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

PITMAN, Clement Pothergill, M.A.; Curator and Art Director, Nottingham Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham; *b.* 1894; *er. s.* of late W. Hayward Pitman, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; *m.* 1930, Nora Irene Greenwood. *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Oxford. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1919; Sometime Official Lecturer at the National Gallery; (University of London) Extension Lecturer on the History of European Art, 1926-30. *Address:* 10 Park Valley, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44184.

behalf of *North Country charities*; compiler of The Book of the Microcosm; The Sea-Microcosm; Listen, an anthology for children. *Publications:* Singing Rivers (verse), 1922; Dale Dramas (plays), 1923; Nathaniel Baddeley, Bookman (play), 1924; The Shoeing of Jerry-go-Nimble (verse), 1926; Dale Lyrics (verse), 1926; Dale Folk (prose), 1927; Fairings (prose), 1928; Nightlights (verse), 1929; The Gone Away (three-act play), 1930; Lillilows (character sketches), 1931; Gypsy Dorelia (three-act play), 1932; Dale-Courtin' (dialect lyrics); South African Summer (travel essays), 1933; *Lapwings and Laverocks* (dale sketches), 1934; Equatorial Dawn (Travel Letters), 1936; Swallow of the Sea (a 40-ton Yawl in Northern Waters: prose), 1937; The Smuggling Hob and other One-Act Plays, 1938; News of Persephone (travel), 1939; From all the Airts (Verse), 1940; What Do They Know of Yorkshire (character sketches), 1940; Grecian Glory (travel), 1941. *Recreations:* writing, yachting, caravaning. *Address:* Temple Sowerby Manor, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Highland Yacht.

PHILLIPS, Montague Fawcett, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O., Composer; Examiner and Professor of Harmony and Composition in the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 13 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Richard L. Phillips; *m.* Clara Butterworth, singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Acad. of Music. Henry Smart and Macfarren Scholarships for Composition, also Battison Haynes Prize for Prelude and Fugue for Organ, R.A.M. Club Prize for Organ Playing and Improvisation, and the Chas. Lucas Memorial Medal for the composition of Symphonic Scherzo for Orchestra. *Compositions:* Symphony in C Minor, 1911; Heroic Overture, 1914; Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra, 1912; Overture Boadicea, 1907; The Death of Admiral Blake, for Baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; String Quartet; A Romantic Light Opera, The Rebel Maid; Two Pianoforte Concertos, 1907 and 1919; The Song of Rosamond, Scena for Soprano and Orchestra, 1922; Suite for Orchestra, In Maytime, 1923; Light Opera, The Golden Triangle; A Hillside Melody for Orchestra, 1924; Two Light Orchestral Pieces: Violetta (Air de Ballet) and Arabesque, 1926; Suite for Orchestra, Dance Revels, 1927; Balletto (No. 1) for Orchestra, 1928; A Forest Melody for Orchestra, 1929; Miniature Suite, Village Sketches, 1932; Suite for Orchestra, The World in the Open Air, 1933; Harlequin Dance for Orchestra, 1933; Three Country Pictures for Orchestra, 1936; A Surrey Suite for Orchestra, 1936; Overture, Charles II., 1936; A Moorland Idyll, for Orchestra, 1936; Overture, Revelry, 1937; Empire March for Orchestra, 1941; over 150 songs; numerous part songs and piano pieces. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 219. *Club:* R.A.M.

PHILLIPS, Morgan Hector, M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 14 March 1885; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Phillips, M.A., Rector of Radyr, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1923, Jessie Whayman, *e. d.* of A. E. Percy Rae, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma (ret.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Jesus College, Oxford (classical scholar). 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Batt.), 1914; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-19; 1 year's Overseas Service, Italian Expeditionary Force; Assistant Master, University College School; Rector, Royal College, Mauritius and Head of Dept. of that Government, 1923-28; Headmaster, Ruthin School, North Wales, 1930-35; Delegate, Imperial Education Conference, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

PHILLIPS, Noel Clive, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman, Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Company; *b.* 30 July 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late P. S. Phillips, J.P., Crumlin Hall, Mon. and Tyn-y-Graig, Builth, Breconshire; *m.* 1922, Irene Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Pallant; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Commission, 1901, 3rd Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1901-03 (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); resigned Commission, 1904; joined Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation at Rangoon, 1904; Recommissioned 3rd L.N. Lancs., 1915; served 1st Bn. L.N. Lancs. Regt., 1st Div. B.E.F., France, 1915-18, Officer Commanding, 1916-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); O.C. 49th R.D. Battalion, 1918-19; resigned Commission, 1920, with rank Lieut.-Colonel; returned to Burma; Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation; left Burma, 1931; High Sheriff Radnorshire, 1938; Radnorshire County Council, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Greenway Manor, Penybont Station, Radnorshire. *T.:* Penybont 230. *Club:* M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Major-General Owen Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Inspector of Coastal Anti-Aircraft Defences, Australia, since 1939; *b.* 9 June 1882; *s.* of late A. O. H. Phillips. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded Field Troops 4th Military District S.A. and District Base Commandant, 1926-29; Director of Ordnance Services, 1929-1932; Commander 1st Division and Base Commandant 2nd District Base, 1933-34; Quarter-Master General, G.H.Q., Melbourne, 1934-39. *Address:* A.H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

PHILLIPS, Rear-Admiral (Philip) Esmonde, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 16 June 1888; *y.s.* of late P. S. Phillips, Crumlin Hall, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Ellinor Curtis; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O and bar); Chief Staff Officer to the Rear-Admiral of Submarines, 1927; Second Naval Member Commonwealth Naval Board, 1935-37; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain the Nore, 1937-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Llanfechan, Garth R.S.O., Breconshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHILLIPS, R. Randal, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; journalist; editor of Homes and Gardens; formerly for many years editor of The Architects' and Builders' Journal and The Architectural Review, and general editor of publications issued by Technical Journals, Ltd.; English correspondent of The Architectural Forum, Boston; established Details, 1908; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1878; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clytha College, Newport; Ecole Industrielle, Lausanne. Joined Royal Engineers as a Sapper, April 1917; served in France, March 1918-Feb. 1919. *Publications:* The Servantless House, 1920 (2nd ed. 1923); The Book of Bungalows, 1920 (3rd ed. 1926); Furnishing the House, 1921; The House Doctor, 1923; The House you Want, 1923; Small Family Houses, 1924; *Small Country Houses of To-day*, 1925; The Modern English House, 1927; The Modern English Interior, 1928; The £1000 House, 1929; The House Improved, 1931; Houses for Moderate Means, 1936, 2nd ed. 1939. *Recreations:* punting and sculling. *Address:* Atherton House, Ham, near Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5492.

PHILLIPS, Sidney, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, the Lock Hospital, the London Fever Hospital, and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Treasurer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924-38; late Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, War Office, and University of London; late Brevet Col. R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital. *Publications:* article, Typhoid Fever, Cyclopædia of Medicine; numerous papers to medical journals and Transactions of Medical Societies on Fevers, Diseases of Heart, and Circulation and Digestive Organs. *Address:* 5 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9331. *Club:* Bath.

PHILLIPS, Sidney Hill, C.B. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 8 April 1882; *s.* of Godfrey Phillips, J.P., Risca, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1917, Isobel Gladys Custance; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Bracketed third Wrangler, 1903; 1st class Natural Science Tripos, 1904; entered Admiralty as Clerk Class I, 1904. *Address:* Glenelg, Hampton Grove, Ewell, Surrey.

D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Officer, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre; Silver Medal for Valour and Croix de Guerre, Italy; commanded 17th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-25; commanded 5th Inf. Brig., Aldershot, 1925-28; A.D.C. to King George V., 1926-28; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1929-32; Commander of 3rd Division, 1932-34; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1936-38; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Barscobe, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PITTAR, Barry, R.B.A., R.W.A. 1919; F.Z.S.; S.G.A.; put down Studios for Fine Porcelain and Fine Earthenware at Markyate and the Whipsnade Zoo for particularly modelling animals in Glazed ware Electric Furnaces and Plant, 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Edith Nina Davies, Shropshire. Oil and Water Colour painter, Architect and Plastic Artist, Etcher, Poster Artist and Ceramist; Technical Adviser to the Fire Clay Co., S. Africa, London Art and Colour Co. *Educ.:* City of London School, St. John's Wood, R.C.A. Gold Medallist; studied under Sir George Frampton; Exhibits in Paris *Salon; became chief Architectural Artist* to the Royal Doulton Potteries at Lambeth; Illustrator for Graphic, Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor; official purchasers: Durban Municipality, Australia, Hull Corporation, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bethnal Green Museum; Principal Works: Doorway Chartres Cathedral, Sir William Garforth of Pontifex Hall, portrait of Moor, St Maria Della Salute; one-man Exhibitions at Fine Art Society, Ryman & Co., and Ackermann New York. *Publications:* London in Colour; Sir Lionel Phillips Magazine, S. Africa, Cape Town. *Recreations:* gardening, chemistry. *Address:* Little Cheverells, Markyate, near Dunstable. *T.:* Markyate 226.

PITTER, Ruth, Poetess; Partner in firm of Deane and Forester since 1930; *b.* Ilford, Essex, 7 Nov. 1897; *d.* of George Pitter, Elementary Schoolmaster. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Coborn School, Bow, E. Small job at War Office, 1916-18; employed by Walberswick Peasant Pottery Co., Walberswick and London, 1918-30. *Publications:* First Poems, 1920; First and Second Poems, 1927; Persephone in Hades (privately printed) out of print, 1931; A Mad Lady's Garland, 1934; A Trophy of Arms, 1936 (Hawthornden Prize, 1937); The Spirit Watches, 1939. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 55 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0975.

PITTMAN, Osmund, R.O.I.; Landscape Painter; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Pittman, A.C.A.; *m.* Caroline Mabel Waud Waud. *Educ.:* Palace School, Enfield; Royal Academy School. Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Institute of Water Colours, International Exhibition, Glasgow and Liverpool. *Address:* The Studio, 51 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3254. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PIUS XII (Eugene Pacelli); *b.* Rome, 2 March 1876; *s.* of Philip Pacelli and Virginia Graziosi. *Educ.:* Gregorian University and Roman Seminary; Capranica College. Ordained Priest, 1899; Attaché Secretariat of State; Professor Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics; Secretary of Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs; Nuncio in Bavaria and Germany; Archbishop of Sardes, 1917; Cardinal 1929; Secretary of State to His Holiness, 1930-39; Archpriest of St. Peter's Basilica; Cardinal Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church, 1935; Cardinal Legate to International Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires 1934, at Lourdes for *triduum* of intercession for world peace 1935, at Lisieux for the dedication of the Basilica of Sainte Thérèse de l'Enfant-Jésus, 1937, and to International Eucharistic Congress, Budapest, 1938; elected Pope, 1939. *Publications:* La personalità e la territorialità delle leggi specialmente nel diritto canonico, 1912; Gesammelte Reden, 1930; Discorsi e Panegirici, 1936; Triptyque, 1936. *Address:* The Vatican, Italy.

PLACE, Col. Charles Otley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1875. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

PLANCK, Professor Dr. Max; Geheimer Regierungsrat; *b.* 23 April 1858; *s.* of Johann Julius Wilhelm Planck and Emma Patzig; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1911; two *s.* *Educ.:* München. Privatdozent in München; Professor in Kiel und in Berlin. *Address:* Berlin-Grunewald, Wangenheimstr. 21, Germany.

PLANCK, Colonel Oswald Bertram Fisher, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L., Director, John Russell and Co. Ltd., James Russell and Sons, Ltd., and John Spencer, Ltd.; Local Director Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *s.* of James Oswald Planck and Ada Fisher; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate Upjohn; one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Dorothy May Mitchell, 397 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15, *widow of* H. H. G. Mitchell. *Educ.:* Clapham College. Territorial Army R.E. (Signals) 1908; Overseas R.A.S.C. and "Q" Staff 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches, two medals); Commanding 48th Division R.A.S.C. 1922-28; T.D., 1935; Colonel T.A. Active List unemployed; D.L. Warwickshire, 1929; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aldworth, Blossomfield Rd., Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0980.

PLANT, Arnold; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Commerce (with special reference to business administration) in the University of London, at London School of Economics since 1930; *b.* London, 29 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Plant, F.L.A.; *m.* 1925, Edith Render, B.A. London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strand School; London School of Economics, University of London. Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics and Political Science, 1921; Bachelor of Commerce, 1922; B.Sc.(Econ.), 1923; previously in engineering; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Cape Town, 1924-30; Member Cinematograph Films Council since 1938. *Publications:* Contributor to London Essays in Economics in honour of Edwin Cannan, 1927; to Tariffs: the Case Examined, 1931; to Cambridge History of British Empire (South Africa Volume, 1936); to Some Modern Business Problems (editor), 1937; The Population Problem, 1938; and to the scientific economic journals. *Address:* 19 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2863. *Club:* Reform.

PLANT, Brigadier Eric Clive Pegus, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps: Commandant, Royal Military College, Duntroon: *b.* 23 April 1890; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Plant, Brisbane; *m.* 1918, Oona, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hunter Brown. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.2, War Office, 1927-29; G.S.O.1, 1st Cavalry Division, 1929-33; G.S.O.1, 1st Military District, 1933-36; Director of Military Training, 1936-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1940. *Address:* R.M.C., Duntroon, Canberra.

PLANT, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1927; *s.* of late F. G. Plant, J.P., of Romiley, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Frances Carrie Sophie Fisher; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1900; Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-18; Secretary, Oversea Settlement Committee, Dominions Office; Secretary Oversea Settlement Board, 1936-37; visited Canada on Government Oversea Settlement Missions, 1924 and 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, walking. *Address:* 73 Grove Park Road, S.E.9. *Club:* National.

PLANTE, Monseigneur J. Omer, Évêque titulaire de Dobero, Auxiliaire de

Harmony, Composition, History, etc., at the Guildhall School of Music; Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Sight-Singing College; Lecturer in Practical Harmony at London Day Training College, 1917; Conductor Bermondsey University Settlement, 1917; Hon. Fellow Guildhall School of Music, 1926; Vice-President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1926; Chairman, London Musical Competitions Festival, 1930; *m.* 1920, Jessie Edith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Walter Hanbury, Worcester Park, Surrey. Organist SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1894-6; S. John's, Hammersmith, 1896-1902; S. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1902-1917; S. Cuthbert's, Kensington, 1917-24; Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-26; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1926; Grand Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1920. *Publication:* Carols, their Origin, Music, and Connection with Mystery Plays, and Church Music. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kelvinside, Malcolm Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1674.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law, University of Adelaide, 1920-1925; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Leeds, 1877; *e. s.* of Solomon Phillipson, Leeds; *m.* Eva Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Gottheil, London. *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College (now University of Leeds); Victoria University of Manchester; Open Prizes for French, English Literature, Theory of Education, Debating; University College, London (Quain Prizeman in Comparative Law, 1906, 1907, and 1908). Was engaged for some years in educational work in Leeds, London, and Lincoln; called to Bar, 1907; spent much time in writing and research, chiefly on legal subjects; during European War did confidential work for various Government Departments, especially the Foreign Office, the Ministry of Information, and the War Cabinet; went with the British Delegation to the Paris Peace Conference, as Counsel and Legal Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown; prepared the Handbook on War Indemnities for use of the British Plenipotentiaries. *Publications:* Studies in International Law, 1908; Effect of War on Contracts, etc., 1909; The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols., 1911; co-author of Great Jurists of the World, 1913; Editor of 4th edition of Foote's Private International Jurisprudence, 1914; International Law and the Great War, 1915; Termination of War and Treaties of Peace, 1916; Editor of 5th English edition of Wheaton's International Law, 1916; The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Editor of 5th edition of Sir Frederick Smith's (afterwards Lord Chancellor) International Law, 1918; Editor of 8th edition of Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History, 1919; Editor of 9th edition of Mayne's Law of Damages, 1920; Three Criminal Law Reformers—a comparative study, 1923; Introductory Study on Albericus Gentilis (Classics of International Law, Washington); The Trial of Socrates, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, listening to music, walking.

PHILLPOTTS, Eden, novelist; *b.* Mount Aboo, India, 4 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of late Capt. Henry Phillpotts, 15th Native Infantry and Political Agent, States of Harowtee, Rajpootana; *m.* 1st, 1892, Emily (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Robert Topham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lucy Robina, *y. d.* of late Dr. Fortescue Webb. *Educ.:* Plymouth. Clerk in Sun Fire Insurance Office, 1880-1890; on coming to London studied for the stage, but abandoned the art on finding his ability did not justify perseverance. *Publications:* Lying Prophets, 1896; Children of the Mist, 1898; The Human Boy, 1899; Sons of the Morning, 1900; The Striking Hours, 1901; The River, 1902; My Devon Year 1903; The American Prisoner, 1904; The Secret Woman (dramatised, 1912); Knock at a Venture, 1905; The Portreeve, 1906; The Whirlwind; The Folk Afield, 1907; The Mother (dramatised, 1913); The Human Boy Again; The Virgin in Judgment, 1908; The Three Brothers; Fun of the Fair; The Haven, 1909; The Thief of Virtue; Tales of the Tenements; Wild Fruit, 1910; Demeter's Daughter; The Beacon; Dance of the Months, 1911; The Forest on the Hill, 1912; The Iscariot (poem), 1912; The Angle of Seventeen, 1912; Widecombe Fair; The Old Time before Them; The Joy of Youth, 1913; The Shadow (play), 1913; Curtain Raisers (short plays); The Judge's Chair, 1914; Brunel's Tower; Old Delabole, 1915; The Green Alleys; The Human Boy and the War; The Girl and the Faun, 1916; The Nursery; Plain Song (poems); The Farmer's Wife (play), 1917; Chronicles of St. Tid, 1917: The Spinners; A Shadow Passes, 1918; Storm in a Tea-Cup; Evander; St. George and the Dragons (play), 1919; Miser's Money; As the Wind Blows (poems); Orphan Dinah, 1920; Eudocia; The Bronze Venus, 1921; Pan and the Twins; Pixies' Plot (poems), 1922; Black, White, and Brindled; Children of Men; The Lavender Dragon, 1923; A Human Boy's Diary; A Comedy Royal; Cheat-the-Boys; The Treasures of Typhon; A Harvesting (poems); Redcliff, 1924; Up Hill, Down Dale; George Westover; Circé's Island, 1925; A Cornish Droll; Brother Man (poems); The Miniature; Yellow Sands (play) (with Adelaide Eden Phillpotts), 1926; The Blue Comet (play); The Jury, 1927; The Ring Fence; Arachne; Brother Beast (poems); Goodwill (poem); Three Short Plays, 1928; The Runaways (play); Tryphena; The Torch; One Hundred Sonnets; Buy a Broom (play), 1929; The Three Maidens; One Hundred Lyrics; Alcyone, 1930; Cherry Gambol (short stories), 1930; Stormbury; Jane's Legacy (play); Essays in Little, 1931; The Broom Squires, 1932; Bred in the Bone, 1932; Becoming (poems); They could do no other (short stories), 1932; Witch's Cauldron; A Shadow Passes, 1933; A Cup of Happiness (play); Song of a Sailor Man (narrative poem), 1933; The Oldest Inhabitant, 1934; Portrait of a Gentleman, 1934; Minions of the Moon, 1934; The Wife of Elias, 1935; Physician Heal Thyself, 1935; Ned of the Caribbees, 1935; Sonnets from Nature, 1935; The Owl of Athene, 1936; Woodnymph, 1936; Lycanthrope, 1937; A Dartmoor Village (Verse) 1937; Dark Horses, 1938; Portrait of a Scoundrel, 1938; Thorn in her Flesh; Golden Island, 1938; Saurus, 1938; Monkshood, 1939; Chorus of Clowns; A Mixed Grill; Goldcross, 1940. *Address:* Kerswell, Broad Clyst, Exeter.

PHILLPOTTS, Admiral Edward Montgomery, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of Colonel G. W. Cockburn; one *s.* one *d.* Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1911; Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1912; to First Sea Lord, 1916; served Benin, 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917, including Jutland (despatches, C.B., Rear-Adm., 1918); President of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Retired List, 1923. *Address:* Lamerton House, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0438. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Adelaide Eden, writer; *b.* Ealing; *d.* of Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.* *Publications:* Illyrion and other Poems, 1916; Arachne: a Play, 1920; Savitri the Faithful, 1923, and Camillus and the Schoolmaster, 1923, (plays): Man, a Fable, 1922; The Friend, 1923; Lodgers in London, 1926, and Tomek the Sculptor, 1927 (novels); Akhnaton (play), 1926; Yellow Sands (play, with Eden Phillpotts); A Marriage, 1928 (novel); The Atoning Years, 1929 (novel); Yellow Sands, 1930 (novel); The Youth of Jacob Ackner, 1931 (novel); The Founder of Shandon, 1932 (novel); The Growing World, 1934 (novel); Onward Journey, 1936 (novel); Broken Allegiance, 1937 (novel); What's Happened to Rankin? 1938 (novel); The Gallant Heart, 1939 (novel); Laugh With Me, 1938 (play); The Round of Life (novel), 1940; Laugh with Me (novel), 1941. *Address:* Fernhill Cottage, Ponsworthy, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of Rev. T. D. Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, Hants; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1917, Henriette (Etta) (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Capt. William Degacher, C.B., S.W. Borderers; no *c.* [assumed the name of Comyn, 1922]. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Attaché to Embassy in Constantinople, 1904; served in Foreign Office, 1906-7; transferred to Athens, where he was employed at the British Legation; Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, 1908; again employed at the Foreign Office, 1909-11; appointed Assistant to the Representative of H.M. Government on the South African Deportation Commission; was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., and received the Medal; Railway Officer and Interpreter in France during the War; invalided, 1916; appointed a Member of Game Committee under the Food Ministry; contested (C.) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1891, Southport, 1923, Portsmouth, Central, 1929; travelled extensively in Central Asia and Asia Minor, also Africa. *Publications:* By Mail and Messenger, 1925; The Turk in the Balkans; The Abyssinian Storm, 1935; various articles on Eastern Questions. *Recreations:* none.

PLATT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1908; G.O.C.-in-C. East African Command since 1941; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late John Platt, 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.* 1921, Mollie Dendy, *yr. d.* of Dendy Watney, *q.v.*; two *s.* Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1938; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to substantive rank of Major); commanded 2nd Bn. Wilts Regt., 1930-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, Bulford, 1933-34; Commander 7th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King 1937-38. Commanded the Troops in the Sudan and Commandant Sudan Defence Force, 1938-51. *Address:* 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

PLATTS, Lt. Col. Matthew George, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E., M.C.; Chief Engineer for Electricity, Government of Madras; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Platts, J.P. and Elizabeth Ann Platts, Bingley, and Scarborough; *m.* 1920, Helen Adah, widow of Capt. J. R. Cook, 21st Punjab Regt. I.A., and *o. d.* of late Ralph A. Sadler, Blandford, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Leeds University; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Commissioned R.E. Spl. Res. of Officers, 1907; Indian Service of Engineers, 1910; Public Works Dept. Madras Presidency, 1910-14; served European War, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); P.W.D., Coorg, 1919-24; P.W.D. Madras Presidency, 1924-25; Hydro-Electric Development, Madras, since 1926; M.I.C.E.; Telford Premium and Indian Prize, 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1935; A.I.R.O., Remount Dept. 1927-40. *Recreations:* hunting and riding. *Address:* Chepauk, Madras. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PLATTS, W. Carter; author and journalist; *b.* Huddersfield, 5 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of late William Platts, Huddersfield; *m.* 1889, Ellen, *d.* of late George Savile, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. First engaged in woollen cloth manufacture, but abandoned commerce for literature and journalism about 1890, since which, besides publishing novels and volumes of humorous fiction, has written extensively on outdoor topics and country life, especially angling; a contributor of photographically illustrated articles to the Field, Sporting and Dramatic News, Salmon and Trout Magazine, Country Life, Ladies' Field, etc.; Angling Editor, Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Tuttlebury Tales; The Tuttlebury Troubles; Whims of Erasmus; Papa (Limited); Betwixt the Ling and the Lowland; Chiefly Uncle Parker; Angling Done Here; A Few Smiles; Light Lines and Tight Lines; The Million-Heiress and John; Timmins of Crickleton; The Crickleton Chronicles; Bunkumelli; Up-to-To-morrow; More Tuttlebury Tales; Nan of the B—B; The Mystery of the House that Wasn't There; He and She on the B-bar-B; Trout Streams: Their Management and Improvement; The Jedburgh Way; Trout Streams and Salmon Rivers; Modern Trout Fishing; Grayling Fishing; The Young Angler, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bright Street, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Carter Platts, Skipton.

PLAYER, William Goodacre; Director Imperial Tobacco Co. of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd.; J.P. for City of Nottingham; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Player, Nottingham; four *s.* four *d.* Honorary Freedom of City of Nottingham, 1934; President of Nottingham General Hospital, 1915-16-17; Vice-Chairman and Chairman Nottingham General Hospital, resigned 1932. *Address:* Whatton Manor, Whatton-in-the-Vale, near Nottingham. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

PLAYFAIR, Maj.-Gen. Ian Stanley Ord, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; at present employed overseas; *b.* 10 Apr. 1894; *s.* of late Col. F. H. G. Playfair, Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1930, Jocelyn, *o. d.* of Col. L. N. Malan, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta 1934-37; at Imperial Defence College, 1938; Commandant, Army Gas School, 1939; Director of Plans, War Office, 1940-41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYFAIR, Acting Air Marshal Sir Patrick Henry Lyon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1931; C.V.O. 1935; M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late John Playfair, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; *m.* 1937, Kate, *y. d.* of late Hayward James Strudwick. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1910; Seconded R.F.C. (Military Wing), 1912; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 1 (Bomber) Group R.A.F., Abingdon, 1938-39; commanded Advanced Air Striking Force in France, 1939-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYFORD, Hon. Thomas, M.P., Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration of S. Australia since Nov. 1938; *b.* 5 July 1896; *o. s.* of T. Playford, Norton's Summit, S.A.; *g.s.* of late Hon. T. Playford, sometime Premier of South Australia; *m.* 1928, Lorna Beaman, *e. d.* of F. S. Clark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Norton's Summit Public School. Engaged in primary production (fruit grower); served European War 27th Bn. A.I.F. obtaining a Commission; entered S.A. Parliament, 1933, as one of representatives for District of Murray; elected as representative for Gumeracha District, 1938; Member of Liberal Country Party; Commissioner of Crown Lands, Minister of Repatriation and Irrigation, March 1938; succeeded Hon. R. L. Butler as Leader of Liberal Country Party, Nov. 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, horticulture. *Address:* The Treasury, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* Central 4540. *Club:* Mount Osmond Country.

PLAYNE, Air Commodore Basil Alfred, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S.; Royal Air Force, retired; re-employed with rank of Group Captain since 1939; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Edward Playne, Minchinhampton; *m.* 1913, Margaret Lowther, *d.* of late Thomas Fisher, Cambridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Temporary Surgeon R.N., 1914-18; served European War, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); P.M.O., Aden Command, 1931-32; Iraq Command, 1932-34; Halton Command, 1934-35; Headquarters Coastal Command, 1935-38; retired list, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Spring Cottage, Min-

sometime Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Rector of Dyndor, Herefordshire; *m.* 1935, Adela Noël Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Houghton and Josephine Constance Robinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Assist. Director of the British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, and Keeper of the Museums to the Palestine (Govt.) Administration; collaborated with Prof. Garstang, *q.v.*, in archæological excavations in Northern Syria, the Sudan, and Palestine; ordained deacon, 1925; priest, 1926; Vicar of Millom, 1927-31; Bishop's Messenger, Diocese of Carlisle, 1931-32; Warburtonian Lecturer, 1935-37; Editor of Church Quarterly Review, 1940. *Publications:* The Fulness of Israel; The Call of Israel; Mithraism; contributions to Journal of Roman Studies, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Bulletin of British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, New Commentary on Holy Scripture, Journal of Palestine Oriental Society, Church Quarterly Review, A Companion to the Bible. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b.* London, 2 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Piaggio; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lyulph Stanley School, St. Pancras; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1908-19. *Publications:* Differential Equations, 1920; contributions to mathematical and psychological journals. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

PIATIGORSKY, Gregor; Concert Artist ('Cello); *b.* 17 April 1903; *s.* of Paul and Marie Piatigorsky. *Educ.:* Moscow Conservatory. Concerts throughout Russia at age of nine; subsequently solo 'cellist of Moscow Imperial Opera; removed to Berlin 1922, became solo 'cellist of Berlin Philharmonic; since 1927 extensive annual tours throughout Europe, since 1929 also annual tours of United States. *Publications:* Transcriptions for 'cello and piano of numerous classic and modern compositions. *Address:* 19 Avenue Foch, Paris.

PIBWORTH, Charles James, R.B.S.; R.W.A.; sculptor; *b.* Bristol, 1878; *m.* Geraldine MacMahon. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Art; The Royal Academy Schools. Awarded two Gold Medals for nude life studies in the National Competition of Schools of Art. *Principal Works:* the Turf Club War Memorial; four allegorical figures on the Law Society's building in Chancery Lane, London; three panels containing 21 life-size figures, representing the history of English Literature from the time of the Venerable Bede to that of Chaucer, on the Central Library, Bristol; four Abbots on the south side above Norman Arch, College Green, Bristol; ten silver figures and large silver knop ornament on Processional Cross, All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; the bronze decorations in the Entrance Hall of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Euterpe, stone figure on the exterior of the Orchestral Musicians Association, Archer Street, Soho; statuettes of their Majesties King Edward VII., King George V., and Queen Mary; Prince of Wales and Princess Mary; also Beethoven and Calvin; portrait busts, King George V. and Queen Mary, Ex-President Hoover, The Prince of Wales, Viscount Runciman, Viscount Samuel, The Lord Stanmore, Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., Sir J. Forbes-Robertson, Professor Lantéri, Professor Sir Patrick Geddes, F. Handley Page, O.B.E., Amelia Earheart; Medallion portrait of Sir Lindo Ferguson, M.D., in Dunedin Hospital, New Zealand; bas-relief portrait of Glyn Philpot, R.A.; exhibitor of many works at the Royal Academy, including life-size ideal statues of Andromeda and Diana; works in the permanent collections of the Royal West of England Academy, the Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, the Cheltenham Art Gallery, the Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh, the Aberdeen Art Gallery. Mention Honorable for marble bas-relief, l'enfance Charmonte, Paris Salon, 1924. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3.

PICARD, Emile; Membre de l'Académie Française; Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences; Membre du Bureau des Longitudes; Professeur hon. à l'Université de Paris; et à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; *b.* Paris, le 24 juillet 1856. Membre de la Société Royale de Londres, de la Société Royale d'Edinbourg et de l'Academie Royale d'Irlande; Docteur des Universités de Cambridge, de Glasgow, de Berlin, de Louvain, de Liège; Membre d'honneur de la Société Mathématique de Londres; Membre des Académies des Sciences de Rome, de Berlin, de St-Petersbourg, de Copenhague, de Lisbonne, de Bruxelles, de Turin, de Bologne, de Milan, de Christiania, d'Upsal, de Helsingfors, de Washington, de Boston, Liège, Prague Bucarest, Göttingen, Athènes, Buda-Pesth, etc. Ancien élève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1874; Ancien Professeur à l'Université de Toulouse, 1879-81; Maître de Conférences à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1882-86; Professeur d'Analyse Supérieure à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, 1886; Professeur de Mécanique Générale à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, 1894. *Publications:* Nombreux mémoires sur les mathématiques pures et appliquées dans un grand nombre de périodiques; Traité d'Analyse; Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes; La science moderne et son état actuel-Discours et mélanges, 1922; Mélanges de mathématiques et de physique, 1924; Un coup d'œil sur l'histoire des sciences et des théories physiques, 1930; Eloges et Discours Académiques, 1931; Notices et discours, 1936. Conférences faites en Amérique, etc. *Address:* Institut de France, 25 Quai Conti, Paris (VI.).

PICASSO, Pablo Ruiz; Spanish painter; *b.* Malaga, Spain, 25 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1917, Olga Koklova; one *s.* *Address:* 23 rue La Boétie, Paris, 8e. *T.:* Anj. 24.70.

PICCAVER, Alfred; singer; *b.* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 24 Feb. 1889; one *s.* Went to America, 1890. *Educ.:* Troy, New York, under Allan Lindsay; School of the Metropolitan Opera, New York; Prague, under Proscie, Neuman Prohaska, also in Italy under Prof. Rosario. *Address:* 348 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15.

PICK, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Bryan Pickering, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1928; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight, since 1939; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *s.* of T. Pickering Pick, F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1918, Annie Muriel, *d.* of George Frank, J.P., The Low Hall, Kirbymoorside, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; Staff Surgeon, 1912; during European War served in Hospital Ships at Gallipoli and Eastern Mediterranean; Surgeon Commander, 1917, and later served as P.M.O. of R.N. College, Dartmouth, and as Surgical Specialist at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; Surgeon Captain, 1929; Professor of Surgery; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1934; Medical Officer-in-Charge, R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1935-38; Honorary Surgeon to The King, 1936; retired list, 1938; Member of Council, B.M.A., President Kent Branch, 1936. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Osborne House, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 220. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PICK, Frank; *b.* Spalding, Lincs, 23 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mabel Mary Caroline Woodhouse. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York. Articled to a solicitor, George Crombie, of York; qualified 2nd Class Hons.; LL.B. of Lond. University with Honours; joined the railway service under Sir George Gibb on the old North Eastern Railway; came to London with him to join the Underground Group, 1906; transferred to serve under Lord Ashfield and continued

ant at University College, London, 1904; Fellow of University College, London, 1906; Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry, University College, 1907; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University of London, University College, 1912-19; Bio-chemist, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1919-21; co-editor of Monographs on Bio-chemistry, 1908; Hon. Sec. the Bio-chemical Society, 1911-19. *Publications:* Chemical Constitution of the Proteins; Organic and Bio-chemistry; Vitamins and the Choice of Food; Food, Health, Vitamins (with Mrs V. G. Plimmer), contributions to the Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Twycross, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 1476.

PLIMPTON, Lieut.-Colonel Kelburne Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Secretary, Garrick Club since 1931; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander William Plimpton, Beverley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1926, Kathleen O'Regan, actress. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt. 1904; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Corps Machine-Gun Officer 12th Corps, 1916-18; commanded Battalion M.G. Corps, 1919-20; retired, 1921; Secretary, Miami Beach Golf Club, U.S.A., 1922-23; Managing Director Ox Ridge Hunt and Polo Club, Conn., U.S.A., 1924. *Address:* 127 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

PLOMER, William Charles Franklyn, Writer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Charles and Edythe Plomer. *Educ.:* Rugby, and elsewhere. Has lived in Zululand, Japan and Greece; Served at Admiralty, 1940-41. *Publications:* Turbott Wolfe, 1926; I Speak of Africa, 1927; Paper Houses, 1929; Sado, 1931; The Fivefold Screen, 1932; The Case is Altered, 1932; Cecil Rhodes, 1933; The Child of Queen Victoria, 1933; The Invaders, 1934; Ali the Lion, 1936; Visiting the Caves, 1936; Kilvert's Diary, 1938-40; Selected Poems, 1940. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

PLOWDEN, Colonel Bryan Edward Chicheley, D.S.O. 1937; Indian Army; Chief Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, since 1938; *b.* 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Richard Chicheley Plowden, Indian Police and Ethel Sarah Plowden; *m.* 1921, Tempe Mary, *o. d.* of late Dr. Edward Bagot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1912; joined 82nd Punjabis (I.A.), 1913; Brevet Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1935; Brevet Col., 1937; Col., 1938; Commanded 2/4 Bombay Grenadiers (K.E. VII's Own); served N.W.F.P. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W.F.P., 1919-1920; Khaisora Operations, 1936 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1937 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

PLOWDEN, Cecil Ward Chicheley, C.I.E. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. W. C. Plowden; *b.* 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Jessie, *y. d.* of Capt. Keeble; one *s.* Joined Bengal Police Department, 1884; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1916; retired, 1919.

PLOWDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Terence Chichele, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Trevor John Chichele-Plowden, C.I.E., of Punjab Commission; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Stretton, *d.* of late Lieut. R. E. Liston, W. India Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; entered Indian Army, 1904; Indian Political Department, 1908 (now Lieut-Col); Political Officer, N.W. Frontier Province, Central India, and Rajputana, 1908-14; Sec. to Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner Coorg, 1919-22; Vice-President Council of Regency, Cooch Behar State, 1923-26; Sec. to Agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1928; Political Agent, Kalat, 1929-32; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1933-37; retired, 1938; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Coppice, Mapple Walk, Little Common, near Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PLOWDEN, Roger Edmund Joseph, J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Plowden and Lady Mary, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1918, Mary Florence (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Reginald H. Cholmondeley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Served with the Shropshire Yeomanry during European War in Egypt, Palestine and France. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire. *T.:* Lydbury North 6. *T.A.:* Lydbury North. *Club:* Boodle's.

PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James Tait; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of James Campbell Wardlaw and Augusta Ellen Chichele Plowden, assumed by deed poll registered in the High Court of Judicature the extra surname of Plowden, 1901; *m.* 1904, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Campbell of Craigie, D.L., M.P. for the Ayr Burghs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony, 1901; the Transvaal, 1903; acting Crown Prosecutor of the Special Criminal Court, Pretoria, 1902; Public Prosecutor of Pretoria, 1902; ordained, 1910; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1914 and 1941; Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1916-18; Rector of Beckenham, 1919-25; Chaplain of St. Paul's, Cannes, 1926-29; Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, 1931-41. *Publications:* Examination Papers in Constitutional and General History of England; The Test of War, 1916; Religious Reconstruction after the War, 1916; Vox Domini, 1929; Vox Dilecti, 1931; Oxford Centenary (Supplementary) Missal, 1933; Catholic Reunion, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, religious philosophy. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Swiss Alpine.

PLOWMAN, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1928; J.P.; *b.* 23 July 1889; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. W. T. Plowman, M.A. Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment; *m.* 1924, Nora Margaret Pottinger, *o. d.* of late G. A. Tweedy, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kings' School, Ely; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Classical Tripos); F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, E. Africa Protectorate, 1912; Political Officer, Turkana Expedition, 1915 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); Acting Officer in charge, Northern Frontier District, 1919-20; seconded to Foreign Office as H.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Ethiopia, 1920; transferred to Somaliland as H.M. Consul, Harar, 1922; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, 1925-26; Political Officer and Assistant Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-33; Secretary to the Govt. of Somaliland, 1933-40; Administered Government of Somaliland on several occasions, 1934-39; retired, 1940; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (2nd Class). *Address:* 2 Lansdowne Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 5028.

PLOWMAN, Sir George Thomas, Kt., cr. 1923; C.M.G. 1908; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Thomas Plowman, of Boston, England; *m.* 1883, Harriott Ann, *d.* of Thomas Tribe, of New Barnet, Herts. Entered Colonial Secretary's Office, Natal, 1889; Chief Clerk, 1894; Secretary to Prime Minister and Secretary Lands and Works, 1901-10; Member of Civil Service Board, 1901; Joint Secretary, S. African National Convention, 1908; Provincial Secretary of Natal, 1910-17; Deputy Administrator, 1917; Administrator of Natal, 1918-28. *Address:* 380 Musgrave Road, Durban, Natal. *Club:* Durban.

PLUCKNETT, Theodore Frank Thomas, M.A. (Lond.); LL.B. (Camb.); Professor of Legal History in the University of London since 1931; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *o. s.* of Frank Plucknett; *m.* 1923, Marie, *e. d.* of Ferdinand Guibert, Clermont-Ferrand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ald. Newton's School, Leicester; University College, London (Gladstone Prize); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (research exhibitioner and student; Sudbury-Hardiman

1879; *m.* 1st, 1907; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911; five *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy); Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar); Ferguson Mathematical Scholarship, 1900; sixth wrangler, 1902. Lecturer on Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1903-7; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Wellington, University of New Zealand, 1908-14; Member of London and Edinburgh Mathematical Societies and of the Mathematical Association, etc.; appointed by the Australian Federal Government to be Educational Director of the Commonwealth Educational Propaganda on War and Peace Issues, 1918; Chairman of the Australian Student Christian Movement, 1923-1932; *Pres. of Mathematical Association of Victoria* since 1938. *Publications:* The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry; The Number-System of Arithmetic and Algebra; papers in L.M.S. and E.M.S. Proc. and Mathematical Gazette; Student Christian Movement publications; articles in the Australian Quarterly. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria.

PICKERILL, Henry Percy, C.B.E. 1923; M.D., M.Ch., M.D.S. (Birm.); L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Plastic Surgeon to Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; Director of the Dental School in the University of Otago until 1927; late Surgeon-in-charge Facial and Jaw Department, Dunedin General Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-President Odontological Section; Lieutenant-Colonel N.Z.M.C.; late Officer Commanding Dunedin Military Hospital; recently Officer in Command N.Z. Section Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, for facial injuries; Membre d'honneur Société Belge de Stomatologie. *Educ.:* Hereford County College; Universities of Birmingham and Oxford; articled to A. G. Leveson, Dental Surgeon, Hereford, 1896-1900; entered Birmingham University as Medical and Dental Student, 1900; Charles Green silver medallist, senior prizeman and Ash prize, Dental Hospital; special prize for best paper of year. Licentiate Dental Surgery, Royal College Surgeons of England, 1903; grad. Bach. Dental Surgery, Univ., Birm., 1904; Bachelor of Medicine and Surgeon, 1905; demonstrator Birm. Dental Hospital, 1905; assistant-surgeon, 1906-7; lecturer on Dental Histology and Pathology in University of Birmingham, 1906; Member of British Medical Association, Royal Society Medicine and N.Z. Institute. *Publications:* Effect of Civilisation upon the Teeth, 1904; Salivary Calculi in Submaxillary Gland, B.D.J., 1906: Medical Aspects of Dentistry and Necessity of Dental Training for Medical Students, B.M.J., 1909; Radicular Aberrations, Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Antiseptic Value of Dressings and Fillings, B.D.J., 1909; Ichthyosis Gingivae, B.D.J., 1909; The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis, 1911 (Cartwright Prize Essay, R.C.S.), 3rd edition, 1924; Stomatology, 1912; Intra-Oral Skin-grafting, Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919; The Tube-skin Flap in Plastic Surgery, Brit. Jour. Surgery, 1922; Facial Surgery, 1924. *Address:* Kelvin Chambers, Wellington, N.Z.

PICKERING, Colonel Charles James; C.M.G. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Col. of The Duke of Wellington's Regiment since 1938; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eileen Rosetta, *y. d.* of Robert William Cary Reeves, J.P., D.L., Besborough, Co. Clare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; a graduate of the Staff College and of the London School of Economics. 2nd Lieut. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., 1915; Brev. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division 1929-33; retired, 1933; employed Home Office, 1938; Deputy Commissioner for Civil Defence, 1941. *Address:* Fawley Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 25. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

PICKERING, Bt. Col. Emil William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; J.P.; D.L. West Riding of Yorkshire; additional Deputy Regional Commissioner, Northern Region, since 1941; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Joyce Morton, *e. d.* of John E. Shaw of Brooklands, near Halifax, Yorkshire; two *s.* Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. (Co. U.) Dewsbury, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Netherton Hall, nr. Wakefield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Horbury 69.

PICKERING, Ernest Harold, M.A., Professor of English Literature at Tokyo University of Literature and Science and Tokyo Imperial University since 1936; *s.* of late Aaron Pickering, Leicester; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of late Benjamin Sutton, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibtioner); Manchester College, Oxford (Hebrew Prizeman). Unitarian Minister, 1910-26; Professor of English at Yamagata Koto Gakko, Japan, 1926-31; M.P. (L.) Leicester West, 1931-35. *Publications:* A Brief Survey of English Literature, 1932; Japan's Place in the Modern World, 1936. *Address:* Bunka Apartments, Tokyo. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Tokyo, Tokyo.

PICKERING, Sir George Hunter, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of George Pickering, Stone, Staffordshire; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary Stubbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of the Western Circuit until 1907, when joined Mr. O. Tonks, practising advocate in the B.E.A. Protectorate; Town Magistrate, 1910; acted Judge of the High Court of Kenya, 1915-17, when appointed Judge and member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice of H.B.M.'s Court, Zanzibar, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* South Cross, Musbury, Nr. Axminster, Devon.

PICKERING, George White, Professor of Medicine in University of London and Director of Medical Clinic, St. Mary's Hospital, London, since 1939; *b.* 26 June 1904; *s.* of George and Ann Pickering, Whatton, Northumberland; *m.* 1930, Mary Carola, *y. d.* of late Sir A. C. Seward, F.R.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Nat. Sci. Tripos, Pts I., 1925 and II., 1926; M.B. 1930; F.R.C.P. 1938; formerly Assistant in Department of Clinical Research and Lecturer in Cardio-vascular Pathology, University College Hospital, and Member of Scientific Staff Medical Research Council; Herzstein Lecturer, Stanford University and University of California, 1938; Assistant Editor of Clinical Science. *Publications:* Papers relating to vascular disease, high blood pressure and headache. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Ninnings Farm, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 370.

PICKERING, Loring, F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* San Francisco, 1888; *s.* of Loring Pickering, San Francisco, and Rose Crothers, Montreal; *m.* 1916, Harriett Alexander; two *s.*; divorced 1938; *m.* 1940, Chouteau Scott. *Educ.:* Stanford University; Chicago Law School; Oxford; Sorbonne. Captain and Major (pilot), Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917; Editor of the Bulletin, San Francisco, 1919-21; organised The North American Newspaper Alliance, a co-operative association of one hundred and fifty daily newspapers in all parts of the world, and with offices in London, Paris, New York, etc., 1922; Managing Director of the North American Newspaper Alliance. 1922; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; Fellow, American Geographical Society, and Member, New England Historic Genealogical Society; organised the Wilkins North Pole Expedition-General Manager of the North American Newspaper Alliance. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Todos Bancos, Woodside, California,

Demonstrator in Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1900-1; Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1901-12; Fellow at the Lick Observatory, University of California, 1907-8; *Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin* and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1912-21; Professor of Mathematics in Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1921-1940; Pres. Royal Astronomical Society, 1939-41. *Publications:* An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy, 1918; The Principles of Mechanics, 1929; Probability and Frequency, 1939; Four figure Tables with Mathematical formulae, 1941. *Address:* 3 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 2608. *Club:* Athenæum.

PLUMMER, John Archibald Temple, J.P.; *b.* near Ipswich, Suffolk, 10 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of late John Isaac Plummer, M.A., F.R.A.S. of Orwell Park Observatory, and Royal Observatory, Hong Kong; *m.* 1902, Marion Alma Hendley (*d.* 1939); two *s.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Joined the old China firm of Bradley and Co. 1893; has resided in the Far East ever since, chiefly in Hong Kong and Shanghai; retired from business, 1936. *Recreations:* golf and horticulture. *Address:* Repulse Bay Hotel, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hong Kong, Royal Hong Kong Golf, Shanghai.

PLUNKET, family name of **Baron Plunket.**

PLUNKET, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1827; **Patrick Terence William Span Plunket;** *b.* 8 Sept. 1923; *s.* of 6th Baron and Dorothé Mabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Lewis and *widow* of Capt. Jack Barnato, R.A.F.; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Hon. Robin Rathmore Plunket, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 83 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Old Connaught House, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

See also Capt. A. T. G. Rhodes.

PLUNKET, Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J., M.A., D.D.; *b.* Bray, 1 Aug. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and Annie Lee, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Guinness, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Hester (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate, St. Peter, Dublin, 1896-1902; Rector of Aghade with Ardoyne, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-13; Treasurer and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911-13; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1911-13; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904-13; Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, 1913-19; Bishop of Meath, 1919-25. *Address:* Sybil Hill, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 35238. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Viscount Milton, B. W. A. Plunket.

PLUNKET, Benjamin William Alan, M.V.O. 1939; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service; *b.* Dublin, 28 July 1912; 2nd *s.* of Hon. and Most Rev. Bishop Plunket, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

PLUNKETT, family name of **Baron Dunsany,** of **Earl of Fingall,** and of **Baron Louth.**

PLUNKETT, George Noble, Count (Papal, hereditary), President, Academy of Christian Art; Vice-Pres. Catholic Poetry Society; M.R.I.A.; ex-President R.S.A.I.; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Barr.-at-law; Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, 1907-16; *b.* Dublin, 3 Dec. 1851; *e. surv. s.* of late P. J. Plunkett, U.D.C., Rathmines; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *d.* of P. Cranny, Muckross Park; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nice; Clongowes College; Dublin University. Prizeman in French language and literature, T.C.D.; Hon. Member of Univ. Philosophical Soc.; Vice-Pres. of Royal Irish Academy, 1907-8 and 1911-14, and representative of Academy on Nobel Prize Committee for Literature; Hon. Member and Medallist of Hispanic Society of America; Foundation Member, *National Academy*; Hon. Academician of San Luca, and dei Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome, and of the Belle Arti, Florence, and Hon. *Professor of the Fine Arts*; Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians, Copenhagen; President Society for Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Museums Association, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of National Literary Society, Classical Assoc. of Ireland, Celtic Congress (Brussels), the *International Art Congress, etc.*; Member of Kildare Archæological Society; of Association of Irish Artists; of Society of Painters in *Tempera*; of *Société Philologique*; of Society of Authors; of Society of Roman Studies; of Dante Society (London), etc.; Commander of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Cross of St. John of Lateran; Grand Cross of SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bulgaria (Holy See); he has helped to found many Societies for the promotion of education and the special study of art, literature, music, and science, and has given courses of lectures on the history of art, Irish archæology, Irish painters, sculptors, architects, writers, etc.; Associate, Institute of Journalists; M.P. for N. Roscommon, 1917-22, and Co. Roscommon to 1927; has been Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under the Dail; Received Freedom of Sligo and Kilkenny. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli, 1900; co-editor with Rev. Dr. Hogan, F.R.U.I., of The Jacobite War in Ireland, 1894; editor of M. Stokes' Early *Christian Art in Ireland*, 1911-15; Pinelli, 1904, for the Dante Society; Architecture of Dublin (British Assoc. H.B., 1908); Arrows, 1921; Echoes, 1928; poems; Introduction to Church Symbolism, 1932; Art lectures and addresses, 1929-41; many contributions to Irish literary collections and leading Irish journals and magazines; edited Hibernia, a review of literature and art, Dublin, 1882-83. *Recreation:* has travelled throughout Europe and America. *Address:* 40 Elgin Road, Dublin.

See also Thomas Dillon.

PLUNKETT, Hon. Otway Randal Percy Oliver; *o. s.* and *heir* of 14th Baron Louth, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 April 1892; *m.* 1928, Ethel Molly Gallichen; one *s.*, Otway Michael James Oliver, *b.* 19 Aug. 1929. *Educ.:* Downside.

PLUNKETT, Capt. Hon. Randal Arthur Henry, Guides Cavalry; *o. s.* of 18th Baron Dunsany, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 Aug. 1906; *m.* 1938, Mrs. Vera Bryce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath. *Club:* Cavalry.

PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1939-41; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of 17th Baron Dunsany and Ernle Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, *o. c.* of Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards [assumed by Royal Licence, 1916, additional names of Ernle-Erle-Drax]; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Quintin Chalmers, M.D; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1896; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; served afloat in the Grand Fleet from 1914 onwards; present, on board H.M.S. Lion, at the Heligoland Action, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches, promoted to Captain); awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd cl.) with swords, 1916; D.S.O. 1918, when commanding H.M.S. Blanche; Director of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1919-1922; Pres. of Naval Allied Control Commission (Berlin), 1923 and 1924; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Adm. 1928; Rear-Adm., 1st Battle Squadron, 1929-30; Director of Manning Dept., Admiralty, 1930-32; Vice-Adm. 1932; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1932-34; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1935-38; Admiral, 1936. Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1939-41.

Sketches, 1916; Young Italy (translation), 1916; brochure—Responsible Government and Federation; pamphlet: The Next Step, A Family Basic Income, 1921; Report on Queensland Productivity and Remuneration of Labour, 1925; Worshipful Masters, 1929; Bapu Ghandi, 1930; Shakespeare and the Idea of Beauty, 1930; The King and the People and the Severing of their Unity: a Study of the 1932 Constitutional Crisis in New South Wales, 1932. *Address:* Breffny, Glenbrook, N.S.W.

PIDDUCK, Frederick Bernard, D.Sc.; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 17 July 1885. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. Junior Mathematical Scholar, 1905; 1st class Mathematics, 1906; Senior Mathematical Scholar, 1907; 1st class Physics, 1907; Ballistic Research Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; University Reader in Applied Mathematics, 1927-34. *Publications:* A treatise on Electricity, 1916, (1921 Spanish translation), 1925; The Reform of Mathematics (Mathematical Gazette 1937); mathematical and physical papers. *Recreations:* photography, swimming, travel. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

PIDGEON, George Campbell; B.A. McGill University, Montreal; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College; hon. D.D. Victoria College, Toronto, and Yale University; Minister of Bloor Street United Church since 1915; *b.* Grand Cascapedia; *s.* of Archibald M. Pidgeon and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1898, Mary Helen Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrin College, Quebec; McGill University and the Presbyterian College, Montreal. First charge at Montreal West, then Streetsville, then Toronto, 1903; took an active part in the Local Option campaign; instrumental in the establishment of a Board of Moral and Social Reform in connection with the Presbyterian Church, and was appointed the first Convener of this Board; Professor of Practical Theology in Westminster Hall, 1909; held the position of President of the Social Service Council of British Columbia; appointed Convener of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions and Social Service; represented the National Council of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917; Convener of the Presbyterian Committee on Church Union, 1921; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925; Moderator of the first General Council of the United Church of Canada, 1925; Convener of Interdenominational Committee on the Evangelization of Canadian Life, 1930; President Western Section of The Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System throughout the World, 1938-39; Representative of Canadian Churches at Utrecht, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing. *Address:* Bloor Street United Church, 470 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Lambton Golf, Toronto.

PIERCE, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Deputy Chairman Pearl Assurance Company, Ltd.; Director People's Land, Buildings and Dwellings Company, Ltd. *Address:* Pearl Assurance Co., Ltd., High Holborn, W.C.1.

PIERCE, Robert, A.R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Bangor, in Building Construction, Planning and Development of Farm Homesteads, and Practical Field Surveying; and private practice; *b.* 3 April 1884; *s.* of Capt. O. Pierce, Llanfair P. G., Anglesey; *m.* Olwen, *d.* of late Rev. W. Jones-Williams, Cemaes, Anglesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; Architectural Association Architectural Schools, London *Recreations:* sketching and golf. *Address:* Frondeg, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 336. *T.A.:* Pierce, Architect, Carnarvon.

PIERCY, Benjamin Herbert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Benjamin Piercy of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire; *m.* 1st, Mildreda, *d.* of late J. Sawrey-Cookson of Neasham Hall, Darlington; 2nd, Daphne, *d.* of Hardwicke Lloyd Hardwicke of Tytherington Grange, Gloucestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Served for some years in XII. Royal Lancers, later commanded a company of Imperial Yeomanry in South African War (despatches); 2nd in Command in 2nd South Notts Hussars, Home Defence, European War; chiefly resides on his estate in Sardinia, where he is interested in agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Macomer, Sardinia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PIERCY, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Edward Piercy; *m.* 1915, Mary Louisa, O.B.E. *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Partner Fenn and Crosthwaite; formerly a lecturer of the London School of Economics; Ministry of Munitions, Director of British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Member of Allied Provisions Export Commission during European War (Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* The Great House Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Reform.

PIERIS, Paulus Edward Deraniyagala, C.M.G. 1933; Litt.D. (Cantab.); *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. M. P. Pieris, Gate Mudaliyar and *d.* of Soloman Dias Bandaranaike, Gate Mudaliyar; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Hon. J. P. Obeyesekere, M.L.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1895; M.A., LL.M.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1896; District Judge, Galle, 1914; Jaffna, 1915; Colombo, 1918; Kandy, 1921; Public Trustee, Ceylon, 1928-35; Trade Commr for Ceylon in London, 1935-1938; President R.A.S. (Ceylon), 1933-35. *Publications:* Ceylon, the Portuguese Era, 2 vols.; Ceylon and the Portuguese; Ceylon and Portugal; The Kingdom of Jafanapatam; Ribeiro's Ceilão (trans.); Ceylon and the Hollanders; The Growth of Dutch Influence in Ceylon; Notes on some Sinhalese Families (5 parts); Letters to Ceylon 1814-1824; Tri Sinhala, 1796-1815; Law of Rei Vindicatio in Ceylon; numerous papers, Archæological and Historical. *Address:* Union Place, Colombo.

PIERREPONT, family name of **Earl Manvers.**

PIERS, Sir Charles Pigott, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Rose, *d.* of Charles Saunders, Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *b.* 27 June 1870; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Hester Constance (Stella) (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late S. R. Brewis, of Ibstone House, Ibstone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Hon. Major 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, 1915-19, as Maj. 29th (Vancouver) Batt. Canadian Forces; also served as a General Staff Officer on the Canadian Corps Staff, and with the Canadian Section of the General Headquarter Staff, 3rd Echelon. *Publication:* Sport and Life in British Columbia. *Heir: s.* Charles Robert Fitzmaurice [*b.* 30 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1936, Ann Blanche Scott, *o. d.* of late Capt. Thomas Ferguson (The Royal Highlanders). *Educ.:* Cadet, R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth]. *Address:* Union Club of B.C., Victoria, B.C.

PIERSE; *see* Beresford-Pierse.

PIERSOL, William Hunter; Professor of Histology and Embryology, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A.; took Canadian naturalization, 1911; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth May Ditmars (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Blackadar Campbell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto. After graduating in Arts and Medicine, spent the next year in medical work in London and Edinburgh; Demonstrator in Biology at McMaster University, 1895-98; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1902; Member of Royal Canadian Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Habits and Development of Amphibians; Sobotta-Piersol, Atlas of Normal Human Histology and Microscopic Anatomy, 2 vols.; A Human Embryo of Three Pairs of Somites. *Recreations:* Summer home on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron. *Address:* 103 Hudson Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 6447. *Club:* Madawaska.

Publications: Various papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* music, Chinese. *Address:* 6 Blenheim Crescent, Leeds, 2.

POCOCK, Guy Noël, M.A.; author and editor; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Noël Lewis Pocock; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Allcot Bowers, *d.* of late Bishop of Thetford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. John's College, Cambridge. For ten years a master at Cheltenham College, and afterwards at the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; made the teaching of English a special study; gave up teaching for writing, editing and lecturing, 1923; Cambridge Univ. Extra-Mural lecturer, 1932; joined staff of B.B.C., 1934; retired 1940; interested in social service in various forms; Member of Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Visiting Committees of H.M. Borstal Institutions. *Publications: Novels:* Knight's Gambit; Mrs. Clutterbuck Laughs; Somebody Must; Design for a Staircase; Period Programme, 1936; Stubbs at Fifty, 1937; Together We Go, 1938; Then They Pulled Down the Blinds, 1940. *Essays:* The Little Room; Pen and Ink; also, The Essay Writer; *Anthologies:* Modern Poetry, Modern Prose, and many others; editor with Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch of the King's Treasuries of Literature; author of many school-books for the teaching of English. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 101 Old Bath Road, Cheltenham, Glos. *T.:* Cheltenham 5002. *Club:* Authors'.

POCOCK, Col. Herbert Innes, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S., retired; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps; Hon. Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; *b.* 2 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Nicholas Pocock; *m.* Edith Shepard Platts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Bristol. Entered army, 1887; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Recreations:* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1888, Aldershot. *Address:* Bosoughan House, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Columb 74.

POCOCK, Hugh Shellshear; Editor and Managing Director of The Electrical Review; Editor of The Wireless World since 1920 and of The Wireless Engineer since 1925; *b.* 6 May 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Lexden Lewis Pocock, artist; *m.* 1920, Mayda, *d.* of late Serab Sévian. *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915; served in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, on wireless and intelligence work with rank of Captain (despatches); Assisted in organisation of first short wave amateur transatlantic tests, 1921-22; organised first transatlantic broadcasting trials, 1923; proposed Empire Broadcasting on short wave in 1926, and urged its adoption in face of B.B.C. opposition; Associate of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers. *Publications:* numerous articles relating to radio progress, technical and general. *Recreation:* genealogy. *Address:* Cold Harbour, Andover. *Club:* Constitutional.

POCOCK, Brig. Philip Frederick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* Ethel Mary (Jo), (*d.* 1941); no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp); Mahsud, 1919-20 (despatches, clasp); Waziristan, 1919-21 (despatches, clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (clasp). *Address:* White Lodge, Cambridge Road, Stansted, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F.R.S. 1911; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.A.I.; Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 4 March 1863; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Pocock, M.A., and Edith, *d.* of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., the ethnologist; *m.* 1889, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; University College, Bristol. Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885-1903; Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 1904-23. *Publications:* many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics, and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop. Britannica. *Recreations:* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis; field natural history and zoology always. *Address:* The Natural History Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.; 33 Torrington Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; The Guard House, Chideock, Dorset.

POCOCK, Captain Roger; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Commander Pocock, R.N. *Educ.:* Wellesley training ship; Ludlow Grammar School. Served in Royal N.W. Mounted Police during 2nd Riel Rebellion; frozen and pensioned; afterwards missionary in New Caledonia; seaman with the Yokohama pirates, and in some thirty other trades of wild life; rode along Rocky Mountains from Canada to City of Mexico, 1899; scout in S.A. Field Force, 1901; travelled in Greenland, and founded the Legion of Frontiersmen, 1904; enlisted, 1914; Captain, May 1915; research with deep sea fisheries, 1919-21; Oxford expedition to Spitsbergen; Geographer to sea expedition in S.Y. Frontiersmen, 1923; admitted to Charterhouse, 1928; working as sculptor. *Publications:* A Frontiersman (autobiography); Curly; Jesse of Cariboo; The Splendid Blackguard; Horses; The Wolf Trail, etc.; Chorus to Adventurers (2nd autobiography), 1931; ed. Frontiersman's Pocket Book; Plays and adaptations: The Celluloid Cat; Crime and Punishment; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *Recreations:* painting and travel. *Address:* c/o Lady Simson, Ponders, Chieveley, Newbury. *Club:* Savage.

See also Lena Ashwell.

POË, Lt.-Col. John Hugh Lovett, D.S.O. 1919; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Capt. James Hill Poë, J.P., D.L., of Riverston, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1913, Frida Mary, *er. d.* of Frederick Lees, of Ashford Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in West India Regt. in Bermuda, Jamaica and West Africa; served with West African Frontier Force, 1907-12; Adjutant Yeomanry, 1915-16; commanded a Service Batt. with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; transferred to East Lancashire Regt., 1921; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POË, Col. William Skeffington, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; late R.M.A. and R.M.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Jean Rosina, *d.* of late Col. C. P. Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants. Served with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, Royal Tank Corps, (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Lt. Colonel); Lt.-Col., 1927; Col. 1932; retired 1932; Chief Constable R. M. Police, 1932-36. *Address:* Broomfield, Purbrook, Portsmouth. *T.:* Waterlooville 2218. *Club:* United Service.

See also Adm. Sir W. A. H. Kelly.

POË DOMVILE, Sir Hugo Compton Domvile, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 June 1889; *s.* of Sir Hutcheson Poë, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Wm. Compton Domvile, Bt., of Santry Court, Co. Dublin; *S.* father 1934; assumed the additional surname of Domvile, 1939. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Santry Court, Co. Dublin.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew); painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor; member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Joseph S. F.

Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, as co-superintendent with late Rev. C. Silvester Horne, M.P., 1912-14; sole superintendent, 1914-17; Minister of Streatham Congregational Church, 1917-37; retired 1937; Chairman of the London Missionary Society, 1930; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1931-32. *Publications:* The Christ Imperative; The Imperishable Word; John Bunyan; Pioneers of Freedom; The Shepherds' Wonder. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 Braxted Park, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1048. *Club:* Authors'.

PIGOT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert, 6th Bt., of Patshull, *cr.* 1764; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; (retired); Brevet Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R. since 1939; *b.* 3 May 1882; *s.* of Sir G. Pigot, 5th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Glen Muick; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1913, Norah Beatrice Oakley, *y. d.* of C. Reginald Hargreaves, Remenham, Bucks; three *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publication:* Twenty-five Years' Big-Game Hunting, 1928. *Heir: b.* George Douglas Hugh [*b.* 2 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Hersey Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Comdr. Gerald Rivers Maltby, M.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.]. *Address:* Old Chesthill, Aberfeldy, Perthshire.

PIGOTT, Capt. Sir Berkeley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; 17/21st Lancers Reserve of Officers; attached to Southern Command Headquarters; *b.* 29 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Berkeley, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Ada, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1919, Christabel, *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War 1914-15; Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Secretary, The New Forest Pony Breeding and Cattle Society and New Forest Commoners Defence Association; District Commissioner New Forest Hunts Branch of the Pony Club. *Heir: s.* Berkeley Henry Sebastian Pigott, *b.* 24 June 1925. *Address:* Brook Farm, Shobley, Ringwood Hants.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Grenville Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1902, Alice Molesworth (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. Entered army, 1892; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; served Nile Expedition, 1898, including Atbara, Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 7 clasps); served Somaliland Expedition, 1909-10, as Director of Supplies and Transport (despatches, thanks of Colonial Office, medal, and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

PIGOTT, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-; *see* Smyth-Pigott.

PIGOTT, Colonel Robert Edward Pemberton, C.I.E. 1911; V.D. 1905; M.I.E.E.; late Chief Electrical Engineer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, India; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Auxiliary Force (India) (retired); *b.* 5 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Col. E. C. Pemberton-Pigott, of the Essex (44th) Regt.; *m.* 1893, Maude Alice, *d.* of late A. T. Wilkinson, C.E. *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Represented Corps at Delhi Durbar (medal), 1903; temp. Major 12th Battalion Essex Regt., 25 Jan. 1915-28 July 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 12th (Service) Battn. Suffolk Regt., 29 July 1915-16 Sep. 1916; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 16 Sep. 1916; attended Coronation Durbar (medal), 1911. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PIGOTT, Sir Stephen J., Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.Sc. (Columbia Univ. N.Y.); J.P. Glasgow; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A.; Managing Director of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Clydebank, since 1938; *b.* Cornwall, New York, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Patrick Pigott, Cornwall, New York, U.S.A.; *m.* 1907, Mary Thatcher Lewis, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cornwall School; Columbia University, New York City (Degree in Mechanical and Marine Engineering, 1903). Became resident in Great Britain, 1908; Local Director of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Clydebank, 1920; Elected to Board, 1934; Director-in-Charge of John Brown & Co. Ltd., Shipyard and Engine Works, Clydebank, 1935; Member: Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, Institute of Marine Engineers (Pres. 1937-38), Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Medal for outstanding Leadership in Marine Propulsion and Construction, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1938. *Address:* 24 Kensington Gate, Glasgow, W.2.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter Mytton Royston-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George West Royston-Pigott, F.R.S., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Mitton of Osmotherly and Baildon; *m.* Dorothy Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert Clarke, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1905; served European War in Flanders, 1914, and on the Staff in Gallipoli, Serbia and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

PIGOTT, William; *see* Wales, Hubert.

PIGOTT-BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1902; Lieutenant Coldstream Guards; *b.* 16 Aug. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Gordon Hargreaves Brown, Coldstream Guards, and Editha, *d.* of late Admiral W. H. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1922; *m.* 1940, Helen, *o. d.* of Major Gilbert Egerton Cotton, Priestland, Tarporley, Cheshire; one *s.* Assumed by Royal Licence, 1925, the additional surname and arms of Pigott. Served War of 1939-40 (wounded). *Heir: s.* William Brian, *b.* 20 Jan. 1941. *Address:* Broome Hall, Dorking, Surrey.
See also Brig.-Gen. J. B. Jardine.

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil, M.A.; F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge, since 1908; Member of Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchange, 1918; Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late C. Pigou, 15th Regiment. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Ex-President Cambridge Union Society; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, in 1903-4; Girdler's University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, 1904-7. *Publications:* Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher; The Riddle of the Tariff; The Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace; Protective and Preferential Import Duties; The Problem of Theism and other Essays; The Policy of Land Taxation; Wealth and Welfare; Unemployment; The Economy and Finance of the War; The Economics of Welfare, 1920; The Political Economy of War; Industrial Fluctuations, 1926; A Study in Public Finance, 1928; (with D. H. Robertson) Economic Essays and Addresses, 1931; The Theory of Unemployment 1933; Economics in Practice, 1935; The Economics of Stationary States, 1935; Socialism versus Capitalism, 1937; various articles in the Journal of the Royal Economic Society and elsewhere. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4305; Lower Gatesgarth, Buttermere, Cockermouth. *Club:* Alpine.

PIKE, Cecil Frederick; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1922, Elinor, *d.* of James Dunn, Darlington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aylesbury Road Council School, Bromley; Manchester University. Served European War, 1915-19; M.P. (U.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield 1931-35. *Address:* 76 Handsworth, Road, Sheffield, Yorks. *T.:* Sheffield 41508.

PIKE, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Walter Pike of Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1901, Dorothy Margaret Mary (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Daniel O'Connell, M.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Germany. Served in South African and European Wars. *Address:*

Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901; came out to the Indian missions, 1901; for 12 years in charge of various stations; elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1913; consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev. Dr. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra, 1915. *Publications:* several Tracts for the Indian Catholic Truth Society, and on the Third Order of St. Francis. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

POLING, Daniel A., D.D., Litt.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Minister, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.; President, World's Christian Endeavour Union; Editor-in-Chief, Christian Herald; Speaker and Leader, National Youth Radio Conference; *b.* Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., 30 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles C. Poling and Savilla Kring; *m.* 1st, 1906, Susan J. Vandersall (*d.* 1918), Akron, O.; 2nd, 1919, Lillian Diebold Heingartner, Canton, O.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. and A.M. Dallas (Ore.) College; Lafayette (Ore.) Seminary; Ohio State University. LL.D. Albright College; Litt.D. Defiance College; D.D. Hope College; S.T.D. Syracuse; D.D. Univ. of Vermont; LL.D. Temple Univ.; LL.D., Phillips Univ., 1939; Prohibition candidate for governor of Ohio, 1912; Temporary Chairman Prohibition National Conv. 1916; Secretary Flying Squadron Foundation and leader in campaign covering 250 cities and covering every state, 1914-1915; delegate to Prohibition National Conventions, 1904, 1908, 1912; Pastor, Marble Collegiate Ref. Ch. New York, 1923-29; Director, J. C. Penney Foundation, New York; engaged overseas in special war work in British Isles, France and Germany, 1918-19; President General Synod of Reformed Church in America, 1929-30. *Publications:* Mothers of Men, 1914; Huts in Hell, 1918; Learn to Live, 1923; What Men Need Most, 1923; An Adventure in Evangelism, 1925; The Furnace (novel), 1925; John of Oregon (novel), 1926; Radio Talks to Young People, 1926; Dr. Poling's Radio Talks, 1927; The Heretic (novel), 1928; Youth and Life, 1929; Between Two Worlds (novel), 1930; John Barleycorn, His Life and Letters, 1933; Youth Marches, 1937; Romance of Jesus, 1939; Opportunity Is Yours, 1940; 52 Story Sermons for Children, 1940. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 2315 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia; The Baptist Temple, Philadelphia. *T.:* Baldwin 1311; The Long House, Deering, New Hampshire; 419 Fourth Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Crisherald, New York. *T.:* Caledonia 5-1211. *Club:* Union League, Philadelphia.

POLK, Hon. Frank L.; Partner, Davis Polk Wardell Gardiner and Reed, 15 Broad Street, New York; Director, Northern Pacific Ry. Co.; Trustee, Bowery Savings Bank, Mutual Life Insurance Co., U.S. Trust Co.; *b.* New York, 13 Sept. 1871; *s.* of Ida Asche Lyon and William Mecklenburg Polk; *m.* 1908; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Yale University, B.A., Hon. M.A.; Columbia Law School, LL.B. Pres. Municipal Civil Service Commission, 1908-09; Corporation Counsel, N.Y., 1914-15; Counsellor Dept. of State, 1915-19; Under-Secretary of State, 1919-1920; Commissioner Plenipotentiary of U.S. to negotiate peace and head American Delegation of Peace Conference, Paris, July-Dec., 1919; Capt. U.S.V. Spanish Amer. War, 1898; Pres. New York Public Library; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, France; Grand Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium; First Class Poland Restituta; Grand Cross Order of Crown Roumania; Hon Degrees: D.C.L. University of the South, 1928; LL.D. Rollins College, New York University, 1935. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Polkton. *T.:* Hanover 2-3400. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, New York.

POLLARD, Alan Faraday Campbell, A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.E.; Professor of Optical Engineering and Instrument Design, University of London; Consulting Technical Specialist to the Ministry of Pensions; President of the Féderation Internationale de Documentation, 1928-31; President of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1915, Mildred Gabrielle, *d.* of Frederick Urwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College, London. On Technical Staff of Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Ltd.; Chief Physicist Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.; Captain R.A.F.; Sub-Section Director of development of Aircraft Instruments, Air Ministry. Appointed by the Minister of Pensions as Technical Expert on Williamson Committee. *Publications:* An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams; The Decimal Bibliographical Classification of the Institut International de Bibliographie; The Kinematical Design of Couplings in Instrument Mechanisms, etc. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 4861.

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M.A.; Member of Royal Historical MSS. Commission; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester; Hon. D.Lit. (London); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. Fellow of Jesus College; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1908-36; Hon. V.P., Royal Historical Society; F.B.A.; Professor of Constitutional History, etc., University of London, 1903-31; Founder of the Historical Association, 1906, and Editor of History, 1916-22, and of the Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, 1923-39; Founder and Chairman of Inst. Hist. Res., 1920-30; Corresponding Member (1930) of the Académie des Inscr. et Belles Lettres (Instit. de France); *b.* Ryde, 16 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Hindes Pollard, J.P., of Ryde; *m.* 1894, Catherine Susanna (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of William Lucy, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Felsted School; Jesus Coll., Oxford. 1st class honours, Modern History, 1891; Lothian prize, 1892; Arnold prize, 1898; assistant editor, Dictionary Nat. Biogr., Jan. 1893 to completion of 1st Supplement, Sep. 1901; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History in London University, 1910-23, and Member of Senate, 1910-1915; President of Historical Association, 1912-1915; first Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, 1913; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1916; Member of Government Committees on the League of Nations, 1918, the University of London (1924-25) and Parliamentary Records (1929); contested Parliamentary representation of the University of London, 1922-23-24; Sir George Watson Lecturer in American History, 1924; Professor *pro tem.* Columbia University, 1924-25; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1927-28; David Murray Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1936. *Publications:* 500 articles (=one vol.) in Dict. Nat. Biogr.; The Jesuits in Poland, 1892; Political Pamphlets (ed.), 1897; England under Protector Somerset, 1900; Henry VIII. (Goupil Series), 1902, new edition 1905, 1913; Tudor Tracts (ed.), 1903; five chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol. ii., 1904, one in vol. x., 1907; A Life of Thomas Cranmer, 1904 (2nd edition, 1926); Factors in Modern History, 1907 (3rd edition, 1932); The British Empire (ed.), 1909; vol. vi. (1547-1603) 7th impression, 1934, in Political History of England, 1910; A History of England (Home University Library), 1912; The Reign of Henry VII. from contemporary sources, 3 vols., 1913-14; The Commonwealth at War, 1917; The League of Nations: an Historical Argument, 1918; A Short History of the Great War, 1920; The Evolution of Parliament, 1920 (4th ed. 1938); Factors in American History, 1925; Wolsey, 1929. *Address:* Brierfield, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

See also Prof. H. E. Butler.

POLLARD, Captain Alfred Oliver, V.C. 1917; M.C., D.C.M., late R.A.F.; *s.* of

1906; East Islington, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-1931; Member L.C.C., East Islington and Strand, 1907-19; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1913-14; Chairman Parliamentary and Local Govt. Committees; taken considerable part in Poor Law, Taxation, Economy, and Housing Reform; Member Estimates, Exports Credits and Indian Committees, House of Commons, and of all committees concerning Law of Landlord and Tenant, Town Planning, etc. between 1918 and 1932; has been Governor King's College, Northern Polytechnic; Chairman Middlesex County Conservative Organisation, 1925-26; has taken part in preservation of Elizabethan Plymouth, since 1926; and in preservation of Hadrian's Wall and the passage of the Ancient Monuments Act, 1930-31; President Old Plymouth Society; Member Council English Speaking Union; London Society; Land Union; head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co., Architects and Surveyors; Captain (retired) 1st Sussex V. Artillery; Founder Battalion Funds in 50 Battalions of the New Army in Surrey, Middlesex, and London during war. *Publications:* professional, literary, and historical papers; Retrenchment, 1923; The Eighties and Today, 1927; Elizabethan Plymouth, 1929; Old Thurlestone, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Harold, *b.* 1890. *Address:* Old Bond Street House, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1604; Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 260; Yellow Sands, Thurlestone, Devon. *T.:* Thurlestone 72. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Bath; Sunningdale, St. George's Hill (Chairman), and Thurlestone Golf.

PILE, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Alfred, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Anti-Aircraft Command, T.A., since 1939; *b.* 14 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir T. D. Pile, 1st Bt., and Caroline Maude, *d.* of John M. Nicholson, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1st, 1915, Vera Millicent, (whom he divorced 1929) *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Lloyd; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Hester, *o.d.* of late George Phillimore, B.C.L., Shedfield, Hants. Entered R.A. 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1937; Lieut.-Gen. 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Assist. Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1928-32; Commander Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1932-36; Commander 1st Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., 1937-39. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Devereux, *b.* 10 Dec. 1915. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PILE, Sir George Laurie, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1937; President Legislative Council, Barbados; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Sir George Clarke Pile, Barbados; *m.* 1881, Emily Elizabeth Lyall. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oxford University, B.A. *Address:* Bulkeley, Barbados.

PILGRIM, David; *see* Saunders, H.A. St. G.

PILGRIM, Guy Ellcock, D.Sc., F.G.S.; F.A.S.B.; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Geology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 1875; *s.* of Henry Ellcock Pilgrim; *m.* Beatrice Lucy Wrenford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; University College, W.C. B.Sc. London, 1901; D.Sc., 1908; appointed to the Geological Survey of India 1902; Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1920; retired, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Palæontological Society of America, 1923; attached as 2nd Lieut. to 125th Napier's Rifles, 1915; war medals for service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1916-19; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925; President of the Geological Section of the Indian Science Congress for 1925. *Publications:* Two Memoirs on the Geology of Persia and the Persian Gulf; Memoirs on the Fossil Giraffidæ, the Fossil Suidæ, the Fossil Carnivora and the Fossil Bovidæ of India; numerous papers in the Pal. Indica. and Records of the Geological Survey of India and in English and foreign journals dealing with stratigraphy and vertebrate palæontology; British Museum Catalogues of Pontian Bovidæ and Carnivora. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* Upton, near Didcot, Berkshire. *T.:* Blewbury 263. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

PILKINGTON, Captain Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-, M.C.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 7 April 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Thomas Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, *q v.*; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth M., *d.* of Major J. F. Harrison, King's Walden Bury, Hitchin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Little Belvoir, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Nether Broughton 60. *Club:* Buck's.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carlisle, D.S.O. 1915; late 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of George Pilkington of Stoneleigh, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1900, Ethel Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows, of Doe Park, Woolton, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1919; served European War, 1914-19, as acting Lt.-Col. commanding 15th Hussars and Corps Mounted Troops (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Caerwnon, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Capt. Sir T. F. Meyrick.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Guy Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; late Prince of Wales's Volunteers (S. Lancs); *b.* 15 April 1881; 6th and *y. s.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, *e. d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens; *m.* 1917, Margery, 3rd *d.* of Walter Frost, Almondsbury, Gloucester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Unionist. Church of England. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* deer stalking, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fairfield, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Clubs:* United University, Fly Fishers.

PILKINGTON, Harry Seymour Hoyle, C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Henry Foster Pilkington, J.P., of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster; *m.* 1904, Constance Mary, *d.* of F. Nevill-May of Shanghai. Entered Indian P.O., 1890; Assistant Director-General, 1909-16; employed on famine duty, 1900; served with the Field Post Office in the China Expedition, 1900-2; took charge of postal arrangements during visits to India of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-6; the Ameer of Afghanistan, 1906-7; and King George and Queen Mary, 1911-12; Director Postal Services (Lt.-Col.) with the Indian Forces in France, 1914 (despatches, C.I.E.); Postmaster-General, 1916-24. *Address:* Wadenhoe, near Peterborough.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., two medals); Director Ordnance Services, 1920-24; Q.M.G., N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* 46 McFarlane Street, Wellington, E.1, New Zealand.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Lionel Edward, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Chairman of Richard Evans and Co. Ltd.; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1934; *s.* of the late Colonel Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P. Newton Div., Lancs, and Louisa Sinclair, Rainford Hall, St. Helens; *m.* 1902, Naomi Evelyn Beckett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd V.B. now 5th South Lanc. Regt. 1896; commanded, 1912; served 71st I.Y. South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Flanders and France), 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 19 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2233. *Club:* Bath.

PILKINGTON, M. Evelyn, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1879; *yr. d.* of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, *e.d.* of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens. Contested (C), St. Helens, 1923 and 1924; Chairman Womens' Unionist Association, St. Helens. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Rainford Hall, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Club:* Forum.

POLLEN, Sir John Launcelot Hungerford, 6th Baronet of Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts, *cr.* 1795; *b.* 27 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Ann St. Aubyn Pollen; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1928, Edith Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Lloyd; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; privately. Entered the publishing firm of Sands and Co., London and Edinburgh, and afterwards W. J. Ham Smith, London; Cadet Captain, London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade, 1911-14; Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; demobilised, 1919; Active Service with 83rd Brigade R.F.A. 18th Division, 1916-18; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Francis Gabriel Hungerford Pollen, *q.v.* *Address:* Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts.

POLLINGTON, Viscount; John Raphael Wentworth Savile, M.A.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1906; o. *s.* of 6th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Josephine, *d.* of Capt. Fletcher of Saltoun; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire. *Address:* Eltofts House, Thorner, Yorks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors', Queen's; Yorkshire, York.

POLLITT, George Paton, D.S.O. 1917; M.Sc., Ph.D.; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Mellor, near Blackburn, Lancs, 23 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. S. Pollitt, Blackburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bruges; Manchester University; Zürich Polytechnicum. Appointed to position in Chemical Dept., Woolwich Arsenal; Research Chemist and Manager, High Explosives Dept. at Kynoch's Works, Kynochtown, Essex, for two years; General Manager, Hydrogenators, Ltd., and Managing Director of the Société Anonyme d'Hydrogenation of Marseilles; at outbreak of war enlisted as despatch rider and served with original expeditionary force in that capacity; commissioned rank Nov. 1914, first in Intelligence Corps, then in Special R.E., subsequently commanded 11th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (despatches four times, wounded four times, D.S.O. two bars, 1914 Star); granted rank of Lt.-Col. on demobilisation; farms 900 acres in Shropshire. *Publication:* Thesis on *Catalytic Process of Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid,* and various contributions to the Technical and Agricultural Press. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Harnage Grange, Cressage, Salop; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Cressage 9. *Clubs:* Farmers', Windham; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

POLLITT, Gerald Paton, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng., D.D.S. Penna.; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; and Lecturer, London Hospital Dental School; late Hon. Consultant in Dental Surgery, Military Hospitals in London, and Assistant Dental Surgeon, King George Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Dental Association, of Society for Study of Orthodontics, and of School Dentists' Society; late President American Dental Society of London; *b.* Manchester, 18 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. and C. Pollitt; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late H. P. Potter, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Guy's Hospital; University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* article in English System of Dental Surgery and contributions to Dental Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 46 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5058; 99 Park West, Marble Arch, W.2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

POLLITT, Harry, Propagandist; *b.* 22 Nov. 1890. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Droylesden, Lancs. Boilermaker; Secretary Hands off Russia Movement, 1919; Secretary National Minority Movement, 1924-29; Secretary Communist Party, 1929-39. *Publications:* Serving My Time, 1940; various pamphlets. *Address:* 31 Lodore Gardens, N.W.9.

POLLITZER, Sir Frank Joseph Coleman, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P.; Alderman and Sheriff, 1936-37, City of London; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Philological Grammar School. Head of Messrs. Beck and Pollitzer, Transport Contractors, until 1931, when retired. *Recreations:* actively interested in all athletics and sport. *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1703. *Club:* Constitutional.

POLLOCK, family name of **Viscount Hanworth.**

POLLOCK, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1921; City Chamberlain and Treasurer since 1912; *b.* 24 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir R. Pollock, K.C.S.I., and Adriana, *d.* of late Sir Harris Nicholas, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1894, Hon. Mary Honora Rhoda Gully, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Admitted Solicitor, 1890; Remembrancer, City of London, 1903-12. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 20 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7536. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Hon. Sir Cyril Asquith.

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram; *see* Norwich, Bishop of.

POLLOCK, Rev. Charles Archibald Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late A. A. Pollock; *m.* 1895, Grace Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. G. B. Blenkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1877), B.A. (6th Wrangler), 1881; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1882; M.A., 1883; Mathematical Lecturer, 1883-1919; Dean, 1895-1901; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Senior Proctor, 1911; President, 1921-28, and Bursar, 1913-28, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Harefield, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5140.

POLLOCK, Courtenay Edward Maxwell; Sculptor, inventor, and writer; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late Robert Pollock and Eliza Selina Hollins; *step-s.* of late Prof. Arthur Foxwell, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1910, Mary Beatrice (operatic singer known in Europe as Beatrice Lamotte), *d.* of late Richard Mott, Torquay; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley College; Birmingham University; Birmingham School of Art; scholar Royal College of Art, London. Taught at Jewellers' School of Art, Birmingham, five years; collections of his work exhibited, London, 1903 and 1909; New York, 1910; Boston, Mass., 1911; Birmingham, 1911; Exhibition of his film sets, London, 1936, and of his sculptured portraits, London, 1937; Member of Royal Society of British Artists, 1904; resigned, 1921; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, 1921; Member Royal West of England Academy, 1921; works include Foxwell Memorial, Birmingham; Draper Memorial, Hopedale, Mass.; bust of Sir Hubert Parry, in Royal College of Music; Spring, bronze statue exhibited Rome, 1911; Study in Light, statue exhibited Coronation Exhibition, Shepherd's Bush, 1911; bust of late Sir Henry Irving, at Garrick Club, a second version purchased for permanent collection by Bristol Art Gallery, another in permanent collection, Bournemouth Museum; Henry Irving, in Empire Theatre, New York; busts of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Royal Academy, 1912, and Birmingham, 1914; copy of latest version in Birmingham Municipal Gas Department, 1925; Miss Margaret Elwes, 1928; Mr. T. H. Perkins, 1932; Mr. and Mrs. Van der Elst; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tippets; Mr. Stanley Tippetts and Miss Nina Clifford, 1934; Miss Marlene Dietrich, 1936; Miss Edna Best, Miss Betty Stockfeld, Miss Elizabeth Allen, Viscountess Elibank, King George VI, Mrs. William Le Marchant, Miss M. Lindsay Williams and others, 1937; memorial to late Walter Maclaren, M.P.; statue *Lorelei,* Royal Academy, *1914*; marble bust of Mrs. John Jarvis, Royal Academy, 1914; bronze bust of Rt. Hon. Sir T. Vezey Strong, Royal Academy, 1915, now in Guildhall, London; bust of Viscount Northcliffe, Royal Academy, 1920; bust of Viscount Rothermere; Physical Fitness, war memorial trophy for Cape Town, 1920; bronze portraits

Hungerford. *T.A.:* Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 27. *Club:* Oriental.

PINEY, Alfred; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; Consulting Physician, Forest Hospital, Buckhurst Hill; Barking Hospital, Essex County Hospital and Aldersbrook Children's Homes; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; Birmingham Univesity. Capt. late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Lecturer in Pathological Histology in the University of Birmingham; Assistant Pathologist General Hospital, Birmingham; Director of the Institute of Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.; Director, Pathological Dept., Cancer Hospital, London; Consulting Physician, Chelmsford and Essex Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1927; Foreign Member of Societé de Médecine de Paris; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Secretary Scientific Committees, British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with C. J. Marshall), 1925; Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 4th ed., 1939; Editor 14th ed. of Green's Manual of Pathology, 1928; Diseases of the Blood, 2nd ed. 1932; Atlas of Blood Diseases (with S. Wyard), 4th ed 1938; Sternal Puncture 1941; Recent Advances in Microscopy (ed.) 1931; Blood Diseases in General Practice, 1934; Translator, Morawitz' Blood Diseases in Clinical Practice, 1933; papers in Journal of Pathology, British Medical Journal, Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Archives of Pathology, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Folia Hæmatologica, Zeitschrift für Konstitutionslehre, Deutsche Archiv für klinische Medizin, Journal of the Roy. Microscopical Society, British Journal of Radiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Journal of Physiology, Practitioner, British Veterinary Journal, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology, British Journal of Dermatology, Medical Press and Circular, Edin. Med. Journ. *Address:* 35 Basildon Court, Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6919.

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.T.C.L.; J.P.; Managing Director and Chairman W. Pink & Sons, Ltd., Portsmouth; Chairman Dear and Morgan Ltd., Cowes, I. of W.; Chairman, Portsmouth Water Company; Alderman of Portsmouth; Chairman of Portsmouth and District War Pensions Committee; Vice-President and Chairman Royal Hospital, Portsmouth; Freeman of the City of Portsmouth, 1929; Chairman Finance Committee, City Council, Portsmouth; Chairman Local Life Boat Committee; Chairman National Savings Committee Portsmouth; Chairman Diocesan Board of Finance; Lay Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral; *b.* 27 October 1858; *s.* of Sir William Pink, J.P., K.L.H.; *m.* 1st 1879, Laura Kate Whitcher (*d.* 1929), Avon, Hants; 2nd, 1931, Blanche Marian Stares, Havant. *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, Wilts. Mayor of Portsmouth, 1899-1900, 1916-1917, 1917-18 and Lord Mayor, 1933-34. *Address:* Shrover, Warblington, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 231.

PINNELL, Leonard George, C.I.E. 1938; I.C.S.; Secretary to the Governor of Bengal since 1937; *b.* 10 June 1896; *s.* of Charles John Pinnell and Clara Matilda Wills; *m.* 1924, Margaret Blake, *d.* of Dr. C. F. Coxwell; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1915-18, 10th Bedfordshire Regt., later Machine Corps, Salonica; British Military Mission to U.S.A. (1917) and France; entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; served in Bengal, Survey and Settlement; Chief Manager Dacca Nawab Estate, and Districts; Private Secretary to the Governor, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Bengal. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PINNEY, Charles Robert, M.C.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Henry Edward Pinney and Mary Jane Long; *m.* 1918, Mary Desmond, *o. d.* of late Sir Hubert Murray K. C. M. G., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Essendon Grammar School, and tutor. Appointed to Papuan Civil Service, 1906; enlisted as trooper in 4th A.L. Horse, 1914; wounded Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 1915; commission in 6th Bn. A.I.F., and appointed M.G. and Intelligence Officer, 1915; appointed to Brigade Staff as Intelligence Officer, 1916; promoted Captain and appointed O.C. of D Company, 6th Bn., 1917 (despatches, M.C.); gazetted Captain in Commonwealth Military Forces, Reserve of Officers, 1920; returned to duty in Papuan Civil Service, 1920; Chief Draughtsman, 1920; Staff Surveyor in addition, 1924; Commissioner for Lands, Director of Mines and Agriculture, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1930; Administrator of Territory of Norfolk Island, 1932-37. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bucklebury, Burradoo Road, Burradoo, N.S.W. *T.:* Bowral 234. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Pacific Islands, Sydney.

PINNEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Legion of Honour, 1917; J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, Dorset, 1923; Colonel of the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), 1924-33; Hon. Colonel of Dorset Coast, Brig. R.A. 1921-28, and of 4th Dorset Regt., 1928; retired pay; *e. s.* of Rev. J. C. Pinney, Vicar of Coleshill, Warwickshire (*d.* 1911), and Harriett Margaretta (*d.* 1877), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill; *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1900, Hester, *o. d.* of Henry Head, J.P., of Buckingham, Shoreham Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1884; passed the Staff College, 1890; served on the Staff in India; served South African War, 1901-1902; commanded 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1903-7; Bt. Col. 1906; A.A.G. Egypt, 1909-13; commanded the Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1913-14, and 23rd Infantry Brigade at the War, 1914-15; Maj.-Gen. 1915; commanded 35th Division, Jan. to Sep. 1916, and 33rd Division, Sep. 1916 to Feb. 1919, in France and Belgium (K.C.B.). Lord of the Manor of Broadwindsor. *Address:* Racedown, near Bridport. *T.:* Broadwindsor 222.

See also Lt.-Col. E. J. P. T. Walker.

PINSENT, Dame Ellen Frances, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; *b.* 1866; *d.* of late Rev. Richard Parker, Claxby Rectory, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1888, Hume Chancellor Pinsent (*d.* 1920); (two *s.* killed in War, 1914-18); one *d.* Member of Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feebleminded, 1904-8; was a Member of Birmingham City Council; late one of the Senior Commissioners of Board of Control. *Publications:* The Mental Health Services, Oxford and Berks. Four novels: Jenny's Case; Children of this World; No Place for Repentance; Job Hildred. *Address:* Rough Lee, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

See also E. D. Adrian.

PINSENT, Gerald Hume Saverie, C.M.G. 1935; Financial Adviser, H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1932-39, H.M. Embassy, Washington, since 1939; *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of Ross and Alice Mary Pinsent; *m.* 1st, 1915, Katharine Kentisbeare, *d.* of late Sir George Radford, M.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margot, *d.* of late Johann Georg von Bonin. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar) B.A. 1910; M.A. 1912; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1911; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* c/o Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PINSENT, Lieut.-Col. John Ryland, D.S.O. 1918; re-employed R. Signals since 1939; *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Sir Richard Pinsent, Bart., *q.v.*, late President of Law Society, and L. P. Ryland; *m.* 1915, Kathleen M. Boyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Engineers from 1909; served in France on Signal Service, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur); retired 1924; joined staff of

Army, 1874; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1900; served Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches); Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tochi, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1906; retired, 1911; Colonel 1/12th P.W.O. Sikhs, F.F.; J.P. Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Address:* Bengairn, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.A.:* Dalbeattie. *T.:* Dalbeattie 251.

POLLOCK, Hon. Surgeon Commander Sir J. Donald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E.; R.N.V.R.; LL.D.; D.L.; M.D. (distinction), C.M. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; F.R.S. Edinburgh; Rector of University of Edinburgh, 1939; Hon. Colonel Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1939; Hon. Wing Commander Royal Air Force, 1939; Hon. Pres. Edinburgh University Graduates Association; Hon. Fellow Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Chairman, Sentinel Waggon Works (1936) Ltd., 1941; Chairman Pleasance Service Garage Co. Ltd., 1939; Chairman Metal Industries Ltd. since 1924; Director of the Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co., Ltd. since 1929; Director, Electrical Switchgear and Associated Manufacturers, Ltd.; Chairman, Turbulayr Products Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. J. Barr Pollock, Galashiels; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; Glasgow University (Science); Edinburgh University (Medicine). Medical Practice S. Kensington, 1895-1908; Personal Physician and General Adviser to late Duke of Leinster, 1907-12; Captain in Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeomanry till 1911; in Navy Medical Service from 1914; Ex-Chairman and Pres. of British Oxygen Co., Ltd.; late Member of Scottish Milk Marketing Board; Member of Senior Common Room, Balliol College, Oxford; Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland, also on Executive Committee; Chairman of Executive Committee of Newbattle College for Adult Education; Member of Economic Committee of Scottish National Development Council, 1936; President of the XIIth International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, London, 1936; Ex-Pres. of British Acetylene Association; Vice-President of Navy League, Edinburgh Branch; President Leith Boys' Brigade, 1937; Vice-President Victoria League, Edinburgh; Fellow of Scottish Zoological Society; Member of National Trust for Scotland for Places of Historical Interest or Natural Beauty. *Recreations:* Nautical Training of young lads; gardening, engineering. *Address:* Manor House, Boswall Road, Edinburgh 5. *T.:* 83041 Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; New, Edinburgh.

POLLOCK, Hon. Mr. Justice, Ronald Evelyn; Judge of High Court, Nagpur, India, since 1936; *b.* Kamptee, C.P., India, 17 April 1891; *s.* of Col. E. Pollock, C.B.E., late R.F.A., Thornlands, Westward Ho!, Devon; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of S. A. Fitze; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1934; entered I.C.S. 1914; Assistant Commissioner Central Provinces; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Legal Remembrancer, 1930; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1932. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

POLLOCK, Wm. Barr Inglis, M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary: *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. A. Barr Pollock; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Campbell, *e. d.* of late J. M. Finlayson and *niece* of late James Finlayson, M.D. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Vienna. (Glasgow Univ.) M.B. Ch.B. (Commend), 1900; M.D. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal (Eye Thesis), 1905; F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) 1910; Resident Physician, Resident Surgeon, Senior Resident, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900-1901; House Surgeon, 1901-2; Clinical Assistant, 1903-6; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, 1906-9; Assist.-Surgeon, 1909-19; Extra-Surgeon, 1919-22; Surgeon, 1922-38; Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ayr County Hospital, 1907-38; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Govan School Board, 1911-18; Ayr School Board, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Eye, and on research in connection with the same. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Address:* 21 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3; 6 Dalblair Road, Ayr. *T.:* Douglas 0275. *Clubs:* Literary, Glasgow; Western Golf, Gailes.

POLLOK, Major-General Robert Valentine, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Guards; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; 4th *s.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; *m.* 1916, Sylvia Bettina, *d.* of late George Fellows, Beeston Fields, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1903; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor United Provinces, India, 1908-1912; A.D.C. Governor-Gen. Australia, 1913-14; employed Australian Forces (Adjutant and Staff Captain), 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; Major-General, 1938; commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards, 1917-18, and 1926-30; Staff College, 1921; Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, 1922-25; Officer Commanding Regiment and Regimental District, 1930-31; Commander 1st Guards Brigade, 1931-35; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1935-38; General Officer comdg. Northern Ireland District, 1938-40; a Comdr., 1940-41; retired pay, 1941; re-employed as Colonel General Staff, 1941; served Gallipoli with Australian Forces and European War (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, four times wounded). *Club:* Guards'.

POLLOK-M'CALL, Brig.-Gen. John Buchanan, of Kindeace; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late R. M. Pollok-Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of Frederick M'Call of Lochbrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; retired, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912-1915; served S. African War with The Black Watch, and as Adjt. 6th (Scots) I.Y. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904; action at Niani, operations at and around Gyantse, March to Lhassa (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, command of 1/5 R.S.F. Battalion (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brigade Commander Gallipoli, Palestine and France, 14 Aug. 1915-7 June 1919; J.P., Ayrshire; D.L., Ross and Cromarty; contested (U.) Dumfries Burghs, 1910, also S. Ayrshire, 1918; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Kindeace, Delny, Ross and Cromarty. *T.:* Kildary 233. *Club:* United Service.

POLSON, Col. Sir Thomas Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; Chairman of Butlin's Ltd., Duffield Iron Corporation, Ltd., Pye Ltd. and Rolls Razor Ltd.; Director of Cairnton Trust and Finance Co. Ltd., Madame Tussaud's Ltd. and James Walker, Goldsmith and Silversmith, Ltd.; M.P. (Ind.) Dover, 1921-22; late Chief Inspector of Clothing, Royal Army Clothing Department (despatches); formerly Major Commanding A Squadron, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders; qualified Q Army List; commanded depôt of the regiment; lent to Air Ministry as personal assistant to Lord Rothermere (First Secretary of State), and represented the Ministry on Army Agricultural Committee; served on Expenditure of Stores and Supplies Committee; Hon. Treasurer Anti-Waste League; Chairman and Chief Organizer United Empire Party; *b.*

ment and Air Ministry, 1915-19; *Director of* Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, London, 1919-22; Professor of Engineering, University of Wales, Cardiff, 1922-28; of Civil Engineering, University of Bristol, 1928-33. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures; Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis; Analysis of Engineering Structures; numerous papers in Philosophical Magazine, Procs. of Institution of Civil and Mechanical Engineers; reports of Aeronautical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* City and Guilds College, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4861; 31 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3891.

PIPPETT, Roger Samuel, *Journalist;* Books Editor of "PM", New York, since 1940; *b.* St. John's Wood, 13 Nov. 1895; *o. s.* of Samuel and late Frances Mary Pippett. *Educ.:* Board School; Christ's Hospital, Horsham. *Publications:* several hundred dramatic and literary reviews in the Daily Herald. *Recreations:* like Bernard Shaw, anything but sport. *Address:* 15 West Eighth Street, New York City.

PIRIE, Alexander Howard, *M.D.,* Ch.B., B.Sc.; Consultant Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada; Radio Therapeutist to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal (retd.); Pres. of American Röntgen Ray Soc., 1927-28; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Clarke Pirie, M.D., physician, Dundee, Scotland, and Helen Johnson of Berwickshire; *m.* 1st 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Caleb Martin, M.D., physician, Toronto, Canada; no *c.*; 2nd 1939, Mary Sager, Montreal. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edin. Universities; Sorbonne, Paris. Gained five medals at Universities; M.B. 1897; travelled in Canada, United States, Egypt, Ceylon, Burmah, Denmark, Russia, etc., 1899; House Surgeon one year in hospital; practised at 7 Harley Street, London; held appointments in London Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, and University College; Secretary of Röntgen Society of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; contributed many articles to medical journals, 1900-36; Hon. Member of the Röntgen Society of London; invited to Montreal by Governors of Royal Victoria Hospital, 1911; Chairman of X-Ray Section of Canadian Medical Association at London, Ontario, 1913, and at St. John, New Brunswick, 1914; 1st (Volunteer) Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1892-95; Royal Scots and 1st Queen's Royal Volunteer Batt., 1895-97; Medical Officer to London Scottish, 1901-11; Canadian Expeditionary Force in France and England, 1915-19; Major, retired; Lecturer on X-rays at McGill University; Delegate from Canada to International Congress, 1925 and 1928; Mayor of Baie d'Urfee; awarded the gold medal of the Am. Rontgen Ray Soc. for reading with eyes closed, 1932; Fellow and Hon. Member of British Institute of Radiology; Hon. Member of Canadian Association of Radiologists. *Publications:* A New Meter for X-Rays; Treatment of Skin Diseases and other Affections by X-Rays; A New Rotating Stereoscopic Fluoroscope; (joint) The Students' Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, sculpture, painting, astronomy. *Address:* Baie d'Urfee, Canada. *T.:* St. Anne De Bellevue 773; Malabar, Florida, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Senneville Country, Montreal.

PIRIE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.A.; R.S.A. 1923; President R.S.A. since 1933; *s.* of John Pirie, M.D.; *m.* Jean S., *d.* of John Wingate, manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Studied art in Paris under Boulanger and Lefebvre and E. Fremiet; subjects of pictures are chiefly animals and birds; served in R.A.M.C. 1915-19; A.R.S.A. 1913. *Address:* Wardend, Torrance, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Balmore 251. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Art; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PIRIE, Commander Wilfrid Bayley, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Director Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.; Wiggins, Teape and Co. (1919), Ltd.; Soho, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 10 March 1888; *s.* of Martin Henry Pirie and Lilian Frances Campbell; *m.* 1913, Leonora Stafford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1902; Submarines, 1907; took command of Submarine "H" at Montreal, May 1915; in charge of first four Submarines to cross Atlantic; Operations in Sea of Marmora, Sep. 1915 (D.S.O.); Adriatic, 1916 (Cavalier St. Morris and St. Lazarus). *Address:* Westhorpe, Lymington, Hants; 52 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 4884. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

PIROT, Vice-Amiral Sir Louis A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; Cadre de réserve; *b.* Dijon, 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1894, Anne Marie Corre de Brest; two *s.* *Educ:* Lycée de Dijon; lycée de Brest. École Navale 1888-90; École d'application. Iphigénie, 1890-91; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1893; Lieut. de vaisseau, 1900; Breveté Etat-Major, 1910; Capitaine de fregate, 1915; En ce grade Commr. en second du Voltaire, 1919-26; puis Chef d'État Major de la Division Navale d'Orient Salonique, 1916-17; puis Chef du Service des Patrouilles à la Direction Générale de la Guerre Sous-Marine, 1917-18; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1920; commandant de la Bretague comme Capitaine de pavillon du Vice-Amiral Salaun Commr. en Chef l'Escadre de la Méditerranée, 1921-23; puis chef adjoint du Cabinet du Ministre de la Marine, 1924; Contre-Amiral, 1924; Chef du Cabinet Militaire du Ministre de la Marine, 1925-26; Commandant la 1ère Escadre légère, 1926-28; Vice-Amiral, 1928; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 2ième Region, 1928-30; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 3eme Region 1930-32; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1917; officier de l'instruction publique, 1926; membre du Bureau des Longitudes. *Publications:* Divers travaux de géodesie et d'astronomie. *Address:* 23 rue de la Source, Paris XVIeme. *T.:* Jasmin 24-29.

PIROW, Oswald, K.C.; M.L.A.; M.P. for Gezina, Transvaal. Formerly Minister of Justice; South African Minister of Defence, Railways and Harbours, 1933-39. *Address:* House of Assembly, Cape Town.

PIRRIE, Col. Francis William, C.M.G., 1918; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1899, Alice Edith Elfreda, *d.* of late Lieut. A. G. S. de Salis, 95th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PISSARRO, Lucien; artist, landscape painter, wood engraver, designer, and printer of books (Eragny Press); *b.* Paris, 20 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of Camille Pissarro, the French impressionniste painter; *m.* Esther L. Bensusan; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Studied under Camille Pissarro; came to England, 1890; met Ch. Ricketts and Ch. Shannon and contributed wood engravings to the Dial; started the Eragny Press, 1894, and published the Queen of the Fishes, after which 15 books were printed with the Vale type; in 1902 designed the Brook type, and subsequently designed, printed, and published 16 books; painted landscapes in England and France; member New English Art Club; pictures bought by the Chantrey Bequest, by the Ministre des Beaux Arts, Paris, Contemporary Art Society, and galleries of Manchester, Leeds, Liverpool, Belfast, etc.; naturalised British subject, 1916. *Address:* The Brook, Stamford Brook, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2333.

PITCAIRN, Lt.-Col. George Sampson, C.M.G. 1918. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy).

PITCHER, Air Commodore Duncan le Geyt, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Naini-Tal, U.P., India, 31 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. D. G. Pitcher; *m.* 1921, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Mrs. Barnes, 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Geneva University; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 24th Regt. (South Wales

Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Interned in Ruhleben during the war, 1914-18; joined H.M. Consular service in 1920; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General (local rank), Republic of Liberia, 1938-40. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, walking. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PONSONBY, Hon. Bertie Brabazon; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *m.* 1933, Constance Evelyn, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon H. Rollo Meyer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Address:* Longhope, Molewood, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 286.

PONSONBY, Col. Charles Edward, T.D.; M.P. (C.) Sevenoaks since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden) since 1940; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. Edwin Ponsonby; *m.* 1912, Hon. Winifred Gibbs, *d.* of 1st Baron Hunsdon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1901; admitted a solicitor, 1904; Director of Companies; Chairman Joint East African Board; Chairman Empire Tobacco Federation; Member of Council Royal African Society; Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Royal Empire Society, and British Empire Producers Organization; Chairman of Out-patients Committee, London Hospital; served European War with West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry and 10th Yeomanry Battalion The Buffs in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France (Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); commanded 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Brigade R.A. (T.), 1930-36; Member of Kent Territorial Army Association. *Publication:* West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry and 10th (Yeomanry) Bn. The Buffs, 1914-19. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Woodleys, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Woodstock 22. *Club:* Brooks's.

PONSONBY, Major Edward Frederick Talbot-; Master East Devon Fox-Hounds since 1934; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late C. W. Talbot-Ponsonby, Langrish House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* 1899, Marion Theodora, *d.* of W. Nicholson, Basing Park, Alton, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in "R" Battery R.H.A. and 53rd Battery R.F.A. during the S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); retired, 1908; Master Kildare Fox-Hounds, 1911-21; Hambledon Fox-Hounds, 1926-29; Pembrokeshire Fox-Hounds, 1929-31. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Southwood, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. E. E. B. Mackintosh.

PONSONBY, Sir George Arthur, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; C.V.O. 1929; M.V.O.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1939; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Queen Maud of Norway 1919-1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Charles Ponsonby; *m.* 1st, Sheila Oldfield (*d.* 1919); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Elisa Broch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. With Child & Co., bankers, till the War; Lieut., Grenadier Guards, in European War (severely wounded Dec. 1915); Secretary (Officers Branch) Statutory Committee; Hon. Secretary, Lady Haig's Fund for Disabled Officers; Administrative Officer, Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions; Knight Commander of St. Olav. *Address:* 14 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4229.

PONSONBY, Brig. Henry Chambré, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. B. Ponsonby and Hon. Mary Sophia Eliza Plunkett, *d.* of 16th Baron Dunsany; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Maud Levinge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at Peshawar, 1923-27; commanded 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt., 1928-32; Col. 1930; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade 4th Division, 1932-35; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; Greek Military Cross. *Address:* Chicksgrove Mill, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 261. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PONSONBY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby; *m.* 1935, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Robley, Ingleberg, Beckermet, Cumberland. Entered army, 1887; Capt., 1898; Maj., 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Uganda, 1888-89 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Brigadier-General commanding 2nd Guards' Brigade, 1915-17; temp. Maj.-Gen. commanding 40th Division, 1917-18, and subsequently Major-Gen. commanding the 5th Div.; Major-Gen., 1919; G.O.C. Madras District, 1922-26; Colonel of the Suffolk Regiment, 1925-39; retired pay, 1927. *Publication:* The Ponsonby Family, 1929. *Address:* Haile Hall, Beckermet, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

PONSONBY, Rev. Maurice George Jesser, M.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Hon. E. C. W. Ponsonby; *m.* 1918, Lady Phyllis Sydney, O.B.E., *e. d.* of 1st Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Dean of Johannesburg, 1923; Rector of St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1923; Canon Missioner to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924; Rector of Much Hadham, 1930-1939. *Address:* Old Vicarage, Forest Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Stanton St. John 34.

PONSONBY, Thomas Brabazon; *e. s.* of late Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby; *m.* 1909, Frances May, *d.* of late Major George Paynter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served South African War with 10th Royal Hussars; J.P. and D.L. Co. Tipperary; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1906; late Commissioner of Forestry; Member Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland. *Publication:* Agricultural Labour. *Recreations:* hunting, agriculture, forestry. *Address:* Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. *Club:* Carlton.

PONSONBY-SHEPPARD; *see* Sheppard.

PONTEFRACT, Archdeacon of; *see* Pontefract, Bishop of.

PONTEFRACT, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Tom Longworth;** Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield since 1939; *b.* Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Longworth, J.P., Oak Hill, Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *er. d.* of Rev. Frank Conyers Hardy, Vicar of Edensor, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1927; deacon, 1915; priest, 1916; Rector of Guisborough, 1927-35; Vicar of Benwell, 1935-39. *Address:* Woodthorpe Hall, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 5144.

PONTING, Brig. Theophilus John, C.I.E. 1940; M.C.; p.s.c.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1886. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War, 1916-18, in Mesopotamia and Egypt (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1940.

PONTON, Col. William Nisbet, K.C.; V.D.; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; notary public; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 1855; *m.* 1st, 1883, May E. Sankey (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Enid Logan. *Educ.:* Belleville Collegiate; Upper Canada College; Univ. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Medallist in Modern Languages; Long Service Decoration; commanded XV. Regiment A.L.I. for seven years, now Hon. Colonel; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; solicitor for Bank of Montreal; Executive and Past President Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario; Registrar of Canadian Bar Association; Past President of Ontario Bar Association; Member Council Canadian Red Cross; Past Grand First Principal Grand Chapter R.A.M.; Fellow and V.-P. for Ontario, Royal Empire Society, London; Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M.; Member of Canada Lodge, London; and 24 Lodges in Canada in Ontario and Manitoba; Member of Senate of University

PITMAN, Edwin James George, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Tasmania, since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 29 Oct. 1897, of English parents; *s.* of late Edwin Edward Major Pitman and Ann Ungley Pitman; *m.* 1932, Edith Elinor Josephine, *y. d.* of William Nevin Tatlow Hurst, two *d.* *Educ.:* So. Melbourne College; Ormond Col., University of Melbourne. Enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, 1918; returned from abroad, 1919; B.A. with First Class Honours, Dixson scholarship and Wyselaskie scholarship in Mathematics; acting-Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1922-23; Tutor in Mathematics and Physics at Trinity College and Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1924-25. *Address:* University of Tasmania.

PITMAN, Frederick Islay, M.A.; retired stockbroker; Chairman Henley Royal Regatta; third *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 18 April 1863; *m.* Helen Isabel Auldjo-Jamieson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Eton eight, 1881 and 1882; Cambridge, 1884-5-6; won Diamond Challenge Sculls, 1886; Wingfield Sculls, 1886. *Recreations:* In the past: rowing, hunting. *Address:* Scarletts, Twyford, Berks. *T.A.:* Scarletts, Kiln-Green. *T.:* Wargrave 108. *Clubs:* City University, Leander.

See also Sir Ronald Forbes Adam, Bt., Maj.-Gen. F. N. M. Macfarlane.

PITMAN, Isaac James, M.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.; Director of Bank of England; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers; Hon. Treasurer of British Association for Education in Industry and Commerce; Vice-President and Member of Committee of National Council on Commercial Education; Founder and Principal of Intensive Business Course for Univ. and Public School Men and Women; Governor of Pitman's College; Council, British Charities Association; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1901; *e. s.* of Ernest Pitman; *g.s.* of late Sir Isaac Pitman; *m.* 1927, Hon. Margaret Beaufort Lawson-Johnston, 2nd *d.* of 1st. Baron Luke of Pavenham, *q. v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd Class Hons. Mod. Hist. Played rugby football for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1921, for England *v.* Scotland, 1922; ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1922; won Middle Weight Public Schools Boxing, 1919. *Address:* 22 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6309; Holme Wood, Chisbridge X, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Lane End 260. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Harlequins, Achilles, Ski Club of Great Britain.

PITT, Frances; J.P.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *d.* of William James Pitt and Frances Jane, *d.* of Samuel Harvey. Joint Master, Wheatland Hounds, 1929-35, now Sole Master; Study of Animal psychology and behaviour and writer on natural history. *Publications:* Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow, 1920; Woodland Creatures, 1922; Shetland Pirates, 1923; Waterside Creatures, 1925; Wild Life Studies, 1926; Animal Mind, 1927; Moses, My Otter, 1927; Tom, My Peacock, 1928; Toby, My Fox-Cub, 1929; Diana, My Badger, 1929; Katie, My Roving Cat, 1930; The Intelligence of Animals, 1931; Tiny, My Terrier, 1931; Scotty, the Story of a Highland Fox, 1932; The Naturalist on the Prowl, 1934; Birds by the Sea, 1935; Wild Nature's Day, 1936; Editor, Romance of Nature, 1936-37; Editor, Animal Writings, 1937; Wild Animals in Britain, 1939; How to see Nature, 1940; on staff of Country Life; contributor to many journals, including weekly articles, London Evening News. *Recreation:* fox-hunting and Nature photography. *Address:* The Albynes, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Bridgnorth 2261.

PITT, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E.; *b.* Colac, Victoria, 1872; *s.* of Mark A. Pitt, Wexford and County Clare; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Augusta, *d.* of J. R. Buxton; one *s.* two *d.* Manager Australian Wheat Board, 1916-22 (O.B.E.); Director of Finance, State of Victoria, 1923-37; Acting Agent-General for Victoria in London, 1927. *Address:* Bouleigh, 4 Bouleigh Avenue, Elwood, Melbourne, S.3, Victoria.

PITT, Colonel Robert Brindley, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; Managing Director of Stothert and Pitt, Ltd., Engineers, Bath; *b.* 18 April 1888; *m.* 1920, Norah Helen Jacomb-Hood; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, France, Salonika and Russia, 1914-19. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* South Stoke House, nr. Bath. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

PITT, Hon. William; architect; *b.* 1855; M.L.C. 1893; Chairman Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1901-5. Minister of the Government during the premierships of late Sir Thomas Bent and of Sir William Irvine: in partnership with Mr. Albion H. Walkley, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A. *Address:* Pitt's Buildings, 476 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1.

PITT, Colonel William Augustus F. L. F.; *see* Fox-Pitt.

PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor; Editor of Wide World Magazine since 1901; during European War, Capt. and Assistant Adjutant, York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew Pitt-Kethley, Barnard Castle, Durham; *m.* 1904, Nellie, *d.* of George Reed, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896; assisted to produce first number of Wide World Magazine, 1898, and has been connected with it ever since; served in H.A.C. and Essex Regt. *Publications:* several books; numerous stories and articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wayside, Amersham, Bucks.

PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox; B.Sc. (Oxon); late Captain The Royal Dragoons; F.R.A.I.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 May 1890; *e. s.* of late A. E. Lane Fox Pitt-Rivers, F.S.A., of Rushmore, Wilts, and Ruth, *d.* of Lord Henry Thynne, and *g. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hon. Emily Rachel (from whom divorced, 1929), *d.* of 1st Lord Forster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns land in Dorset and Wilts; Lieut., R. Wilts Yeo., 1909; Royal Dragoons, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Reserve of Officers, 1919-36; Fellow Commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, 1920; Private Secretary (1920-21) and A.D.C. (1922-24) to Governor-General of Australia; did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago in 1921; President, Section F (Ethnology and Anthropology), Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; first Hon. General Sec. and Hon. Treasurer, International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1931; Chairman, British Population Society, 1932-34; Chairman, Wessex Agricultural Defence Association, 1933-36; contested N. Dorset Constituency, 1935, as Independent Agriculturist. *Publications:* Conscience and Fanaticism, 1919; The World Significance of the Russian Revolution, 1920; Variations in Sex Ratios as Indices of Racial Decline, in Proceedings 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925; Aua Island, Vol. iv. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races, 1927; Weeds in the Garden of Marriage, 1931; Revolt against Tithe, 19th Century, March 1934, and other exposures of the Tithe System; The Czech Conspiracy, 1938; various papers on ethnographical, psychological and eugenic subjects. *Address:* The Manor House, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Francis Astley-Corbett, Sir Gerald Grove.

PITT-TAYLOR, General Sir Walter William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Charles Pitt Taylor; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Stronge, 5th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Lt.-Gen., 1934; General, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps, despatches,

e. d. of C. H. Eden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Somerset; Lt.-Colonel (retired) in West Somerset Yeomanry; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, and Belgium, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* South Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 322. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Somerset County.

POOLE, Granville, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.; Professor, King's College, Newcastle, since 1923; Consulting Mining Engineer; Director Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co. Ltd., Cumberland Coal Co. (Whitehaven) Ltd., Warren Vale (High Hazel) Coal Co.; *b.* Stourbridge, 1885; *s.* of David Poole; *m.* Mildred Jessie, *d.* of T. H. Bodenham, The Grange, Banwell, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Birmingham University. Assisted in management of Earl of Dudley's Collieries; Lecturer in Mining, Birmingham University; H.M. Inspector of Mines, 1909; acted as Private Secretary to H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office, 1911-13; Secretary to Departmental Committee to inquire into spontaneous combustion in mines; held appointment as H.M. Inspector in Northern, Midland, and Southern Divisions; promoted to senior rank, 1917; Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1919-23; Neutral Chairman Cumberland Iron Ore Conciliation Board; Arbitrator under 1930 Coal Mines Act; Supervisor Northern Coke Research; Supervisor Northern Fuel Survey. *Publications:* Haulage and Winding; articles on Shaft Sinking, Electricity in Mines, Steam Generation and Efficiency of Plant, Methods of Working Thick Coal, Recovery Work after Mine Explosions, Rescue Apparatus, Goaf Stowing, Skip Winding, Geophysical Surveying, etc., to various journals in England and abroad. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle; Hampeth Lodge, Forest Hall, Northumberland. *T.:* Benton 61644.

POOLE, Brig. Ivan Maxwell Conway, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. Conway Poole, Burmah Commission; *m.* Hazel, *d.* of late Major R. Johnston, A.P.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Unattached List, Indian Staff Corps, 1898 (attached 2nd E. Lanc. Regt.); 13th Rajputs, 1899; Supply and Transport Corps, 1901; served France, I.E.F.(A.), 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.T. Tigris Army Corps (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.S.T. Aden F.F., 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan F.F., 1923; D.D.S.T. Northern Command, India, 1928; D.D.S.T. A.H.Q., India, 1930; retired 1932. *Address:* 9 Airlie Gardens, W.8.

POOLE, John Hewitt Jellett, M.A., B.A.I., Sc.D.; Professor of Geophysics, University of Dublin, since 1934; *b.* Dublin 19 March 1893; *s.* of T. H. Poole, Mayfield, Bandon, Co. Cork, and Maria Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Jellett, F.R.S., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Pupil and Assistant on the G.N.R. (I.), 1916-19; served with Railway Corps in France, 1917; Research Assistant to Prof. John Joly, 1919; Assistant to Prof. W. E Thrift, 1921-29; Lecturer in Physics, Dublin University, 1929; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1927; Member: Royal Irish Academy, 1931; Physical Society, London, 1933; Council, Royal Dublin Society, 1933; Emergency Research Bureau, Ireland, 1941. *Publications:* Papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Scientific Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society, etc., on Radioactivity of Rocks, Theories of Earth history, photoelectricity, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, walking. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; Ashbrook, Clontarf, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62271, 35174.

POOLE, Major John Sanderson, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1896; *s.* of the late Arnold Henry Poole; *m.* 1938, Audrey, *er. d.* of V. T. Dampier Palmer, Tenterden, Kent. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1917; served European war, 1914-19, France and N. Russia (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1914-1915 star, two medals); Sudan Political Service, 1929; Assistant District Commissioner, Bahr-el-Ghazal; retired 1936; served War of 1939-41 (prisoner). *Club:* White's.

POOLE, Vice-Adm. Richard H.O.L.; *see* Lane-Poole.

POOLE, Rev. Robert Henry John, Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1923; Vicar of Christ Church, West Hartlepool, since 1925; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Robert Henry Poole, Rector of West Rainton, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of late Arthur Harward, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1906, Edith, *widow* of Rev. E. Kirby, Rector of Egglescliffe, Co. Durham, *y. d.* of late Charles Rutter Fry, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Mods., 1879; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1881; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; Assistant Master Durham School, 1881-1908; Second Master Durham School, 1909-23; ordained, 1908; Vicar of Muggleswick, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Walpole of Edinburgh, 1910-29; Rural Dean, Hartlepool Deanery, 1929-40. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford VIII. 1880-1881, Hon. Sec. O.U.B.C., 1881, Leander VIII. 1880-81, Captain B.N.C. Boat Club, 1878-80), walking. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2526. *Club:* Leander.

POOLEY, Sir Ernest (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.A., LL.B.; Clerk to the Drapers' Company since 1908; Treasurer and Hon. Fellow of Queen Mary College; Member of the Senate and the Court of the University of London; Member of the Council, Chairman of the Distribution Committee and Hon. Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; War Service in R.N.V.R. and R.G.A., France and Gallipoli; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education, and Susan, *d.* of late Edward Bond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; Legal Assistant in the Board of Education, 1903-1905; Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903-4; Assistant Clerk to the Drapers' Company, 1905-8. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Drapers' Hall, E.C. *T.:* London Wall 5002. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Auto., Savile.

POOLL, Lt.-Col. J. A. B.; *see* Batten-Pooll.

POORE, Sir Herbert Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; *b.* 1930; *s.* of Sir Edward Poore, 5th Bt., and Amelia Guliemone; *S.* father 1938. *Heir:* *u.* Nasionceno, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Curuzu Cuatia, Corrientes Argentine Republic.

POPE, H.H. the; *see* Pius XII.

POPE, Lieut. Commander Alfred Thompson, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R., retired; *b.* 4 April 1863; *s.* of Joseph and Esther Pope; *m.* 1897, Unity Margaret Gambell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Apprenticed 1876; served in Mercantile Marine (Sail); First Command Cedric the Saxon, 1888; Transferred to steam, 1892; taking command with Booth Steamship Co., 1896; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. despatches). *Recreations:* gardening, occasional lectures on Amazon, war experiences, etc. *Address:* Shirley, Glenmore Avenue, Liverpool 18.

POPE, Arthur Upham, A.B., M.A., Director, American Institute for Iranian Art and Archæology since 1930; Chairman, Committee for National Morale; Executive Secretary International Association for Iranian Art and Archæology; Joint Director of the Third International Congress, Leningrad-Moscow, Sep. 1935, and Associate Director of the Third International Exhibition of Persian Art, Hermitage, Leningrad, Sep.-Dec., 1935; Adviser in Persian

Quebec; *b.* St. Michel de Bellechasse, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* de Célestin Plante et de Mary-Ann Laverty-Chamberland. *Educ.:* Séminaire de Quebec; Université Laval. Professeur d'histoire au séminaire de Quebec, 1898-99; Vicaire à Montmagny, 1899; Aumonier de Spencerwood, 1899-1900; En Europe, 1900-1; Aumonier de Merici, 1903-10; curé de L'Ange Gardien, 1910-1920; curé de Beauport, 1920-25; Notre Dame de Levis, 1926-27; Evéque-auxiliaire de S. E. le Cardinal Rouleau, 1927; de S. E. le Cardinal J.M.R. Villeneuve, archevêque de Quebec, 1932; Assistant au trône pontifical, 1938. *Address:* Archevêché de Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

PLASKETT, Harry Hemley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* Toronto, 5 July 1893; *s.* of John Stanley Plaskett, Victoria; *m.* 1921, Edith Alice, *d.* of John James Smith, barrister, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate; Toronto University (B.A.). Served C.F.A., France, 1917-18; Astronomer, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, 1919-27; Professor of Astrophysics, Harvard, 1928-32. *Publications:* Papers on observational astrophysics in various journals and observatory publications. *Address:* University Observatory, Oxford.

PLASKETT, John Stanley, C.B.E. 1935; F.R.S. 1923; B.A., D.Sc. F.R.A.S.C. 1907; F.R.S.C. 1910; Director, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 1917-35; *b.* near Woodstock, Ont., 17 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Plaskett; *m.* 1892, Rebecca Hope Hemley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont., High School; Toronto University. Engineering at Woodstock and in Edison El. Co. at Schenectady, 1885-89; Assistant Physics, Univ. Toronto, 1890-1903; B.A. 1899; appointment to Astronomical Branch Dep. of Interior, Ottawa, 1903; Astronomer, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1905; charge of observations, Can. Eclipse Expedition to Labrador, 1905; initiation radial velocity observations, Ottawa, 1906; spectroscopic observation Solar rotation, 1910; initiation of project large Canadian reflector, 1911; successful completion of negotiations and award of contract for 72-inch reflecting telescope, 1913; Hon. D.Sc. Pittsburg; supervision construction and erection of 72-inch telescope; testing and installation of 72-inch mirror, 1914-18; organisation of Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C., 1917; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Toronto, 1923; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, 1923; Canadian Representative, Cambridge Meeting of the International Astronomical Union, 1925, and of the Leiden Meeting, 1928; Hon. LL.D. University of British Columbia, 1925; Foreign Member American Philosophical Society, 1930; Recipient of Rumford Premium of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1930; George Darwin Lecturer and Gold Medallist of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1930; Bruce Medallist, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1932; Flavelle Medallist, Royal Society of Canada, 1932; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1932; Hon. LL.D., Queens University, 1934; Draper Medallist, National Academy of Sciences, 1935; Halley Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* over 100 papers on optics of telescope and spectroscope, and on numerous phases of Astronomical Spectroscopy in Jour. R.A.S.C., Ap. J., Pub. A.S.P., Pub. Dom. Obs., Pub. Dom. Apl. Obs., and others; Principal Papers—Star Image inSpectroscopic Work; Design of Spectroscopes; Solar Rotation, 1911-14; Radial Velocity 594 Stars; H and K lines of Calcium in O-Type Stars; Dimensions of Eclipsing Variables; The O-Type Stars; The Rotation of the Galaxy; The B-Type Stars; Diffuse Matter in Interstellar Space. *Recreations:* landscape photography, golf. *Address:* 318 Armit Road, Victoria, B.C. Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria. *T.:* Empire 6354. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria Golf. Victoria.

PLATT, Major Eric James Walter, J.P. Anglesey and Caernarvonshire; D.L. Caernarvonshire; Vice Lieutenant for Caernarvonshire since 1940; *b.* 15 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Henry Platt and late Eleanor Sykes; *m.* 1895, Florence Grace 5th *d.* of late Samuel Perry, Woodrooff, Co. Tipperary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Lieut. 4th Batt. R.W.F.; Major Denbighshire I.Y.; served as Remount Officer, 1914-18; Member of National Hunt Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Gorddinog, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. *T.:* Llanfairfechan 5. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Thatched House.

PLATT, Rev. Frederic, M.A., D.D.; Methodist Minister, retired; formerly Principal of Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of James Bradshaw Platt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Rose, 4th *d.* of Robert Bell, Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 2nd, 1907, Marianne Bell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Durham University (M.A.); Didsbury Theological College; B.D. 1896; Hon. D.D. 1916, University of St. Andrews. Wesleyan Minister in Pastoral Work, 1882-1905; Tutor in Old Testament Languages and Literature, and in Philosophy, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1905-10; Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham, 1910-25; Fernley Lecturer, 1915; Member of Legal Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Conference to Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1926, and to Council of United Church of Canada, 1926; Examiner in Theology, University of London. *Publications:* Miracles: An Outline of the Christian View, 1913; Immanence and Christian Thought, 1915; Certainty and Christian Faith, 1926; articles, Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics; and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, travel. *Address:* Woodside Lawn, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 513. *Club:* Bristol.

PLATT, Harry; M.D. (Vict.), M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, University of Manchester; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Lancashire County Education, Tuberculosis and Public Health Committees; Surgical Director Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital and Ethel Hedley Hospital, Windermere; Consultant Adviser in Orthopædics, Ministry of Health (E.M.S.); Hon. Consultant in Orthopædics, Army Med. Service; *b.* Thornham, Lancs, 1886; *e. s.* of Ernest Platt; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Richard Turney; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University of Manchester. University Gold Medal, M.B.B.S. (Lond.), 1909; Gold Medal for thesis M.D. (Vict.), 1921; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1921; post-graduate study in U.S.A., 1913-14 (Boston, New York, etc.); Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member, Société Française d'Orthopédie; Scandinavian Orthopaedic Society; Argentine Orth. Soc.; Soc. Belge d'Orthopédie; Australian Orthopædic Association; President (1934-35) British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Society of Medicine; Member, International Orthopaedic Society: Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; Surgeon in charge of Special Military Surgical Centre (Orthopædic Hospital), Manchester; Member of Central Committee for care of Cripples. *Publications:* Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare, 1921; Operations on Peripheral Nerves (Carsons' Operative Surgery), 1924; Injuries and Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (conjointly), Encyclopædia Medica, 1923; numerous other contributions to surgical journals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Newbury, Victoria Park, Manchester; 11 Lorne Street, Manchester 13. *T.:* Ardwick 3433. *T.A.:* Semilunar-Manchester. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Manchester.

1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-1926; Military Attaché, Washington, 1927-30; Commander 50th (Northumbrian) Division and Area, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; served West Africa, 1898 (medal); East Africa, 1900-1, operations against Ogaden Somalis (medal); Somaliland, 1902-3 (clasp, despatches); East Africa, 1905; operations in Sotik (clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); operations in Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp, despatches, Bt. Maj.); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour); G.S.O.3 and G.S.O.2 in France, 1915-16; commanded 1st Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Inf. in Mesopotamia, 1916-17; G.S.O.1 3rd Indian Div. 1917; B.G.G.S. 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917-19; p.s.c.; G. District Warden, Hampstead A.R.P. *Publications:* The Irish Dominion: a Method of Approach to a Settlement; articles on military subjects to the Edinburgh Review and Quarterly Review; translator of Colin: Transformations of War. *Address:* 74 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0507. *Club:* Brooks's.

POPE-HENNESSY, Dame Una, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Maj.-Gen. Ladislaus H. R. Pope-Hennessy, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* Three English Women in America, 1929; The Aristocratic Journey, 1931; The Laird of Abbotsford, 1932; Early Chinese Jades; Edgar Allan Poe: a Critical Biography, 1934; The Closed City (Leningrad), 1938; Agnes Strickland: Biographer of the Queens of England, 1940. *Address:* 74 Avenue Road, N.W.8.

POPHAM, Arthur Ewart; Deputy Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *b.* Plymouth, 22 March 1889; *m.* 1st, 1912, Brynhild Olivier; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Rosalind Thornycroft. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, Flight Lieutenant, R.N.A.S., and Capt. R.A.F., Egypt and Palestine; Hon. Secretary Vasari Society, 1925-35. *Publications:* Catalogue of Dutch and Flemish Drawings in the British Museum, Vol. V. 1932; Catalogue of Phillipps Fenwick Collection of Drawings, 1935; Contributions to Burlington Magazine and foreign periodicals. *Address:* 2 Canonbury Place, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 2312.

POPHAM, Colonel Edward Leyborne, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; retired, 1925; farmer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1914, Mary Bridget, *d.* of late Sir John Atkinson, K.C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Palestine Administration, 1918; resigned, 1920. *Address:* Hemyock, Nottingham Road, Natal.

POPHAM, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director, National Group of Fixed Trusts Ltd., 66 Gresham Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Vyvyan W. Popham; *g.s.* of late Christopher W. Popham, Trevano, Helston, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Secretary, Hon. Treasurer, Senior Golfers' Society. *Club:* Carlton.

POPHAM, Sir Henry Bradshaw, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1935; M.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands since 1937; *b.* 1 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Dalton Popham and Annie Emma West; *m.* 1st, Irene Millicent (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late H. C. Collyer, The Grange, Seaton, Devon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Jessie, *d.* of late A. E. Dyer, Mus. Doc., Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Joined Somerset Lt. Infantry, 1900; served South African War (2 medals); West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; Colonial Administrative Service (Gold Coast), 1910; Political Officer, Togoland, 1914-20; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1921; Provincial Commissioner and Member of Gold Coast Legislature, 1922-23; invalided from Service, 1923; on staff Wembley Exhibition, 1924-25; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1925; Administrator, Dominica, 1933-37; *Publications:* Various articles, etc. on West African Affairs. *Recreations:* sailing and fishing. *Address:* Government House, Windward Islands, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) Brooke-, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; C.-in-C. Far East since 1940; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Brooke, Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, and Dulcibella, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Moore [assumed additional surname of Popham by Royal Licence, 1904]; *m.* 1926, Opal Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edgar Hugonin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1898, Oxfordshire Light Infantry (now Oxford and Bucks L.I.); Captain, 1904; Air Bn. Royal Engineers, 1912; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Bt. Major, 1913; Maj. 1915; Royal Air Force, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislaus, D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. A.F.C.); Commandant of the Royal Air Force Staff College, 1921-26; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area Air Defences of Great Britain, 1926-28; Air Officer commanding Iraq Command, 1928-30; Commandant, Imperial Defence College, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1933-35; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1933-37; Inspector General of Royal Air Force, 1935-36; retired list, 1937; Governor and Comm.-in-Chief of Kenya, 1937-39; with R.A.F., 1939. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Singapore, S.S. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

POPHAM, Margaret Evelyn; Principal Ladies' College, Cheltenham, since 1937; *d.* of Rev. B. G. Popham. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; Westfield College, London University, B.A. Hons. Classics; Cambridge Teachers Diploma; Ontario Teachers Certificate. Classical Mistress County School, Chatham, 1919-23; Classical Mistress and Senior Mistress, Havergal College, Toronto, Canada, 1923-30; Headmistress Ladies College, Jersey, C.I., 1930-32; Westonbirt School, 1932-37. *Recreations.* travelling, dogs. *Address:* The Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3113. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

POPHAM, Colonel Robert Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 27 July 1876; *s.* of Benjamin Popham of Kinsale, Cork; *m.* 1907, Mildred Mary Stewart, *d.* of late Major A. J. Roberts, 44th Regiment; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; half-pay, 1926; Brigade Commander 143rd Warwickshire Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* 14 King's Drive, Eastbourne.

PORBANDAR, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Rana Saheb, Shri Sir Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929. First Class Ruling Prince in Kathiawar. Belongs to Jethwa Rajput Family; *b.* 30 June 1901; *m.* 1920, Princess Rupaliba, Saheb M.B.E., *d.* of late Thakore Saheb of Limbdi, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; stood first in the Diploma Examination of the Chiefs' Colleges in 1918. Created Maharaja, 1918; captained first All-India Cricket Team which toured England 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf and squash-rackets. *Address:* Porbandar, India. *Club:* Maconochie.

PORCELLI, Lt. Col. The Baron Ernest George Macdonald, di S. Andrea; The Duke of Cornwalls Light Infantry (R.A.R.O.); *b.* 27 May 1886; *o. s.* of Col. The Baron Alfred Porcelli di S. Andrea, a naturalized British subject who was commissioned in the Corps of Royal Engineers, and *g. s.* of Col. The Baron A. S. R. Porcelli di S. Andrea., Inspector of the Royal Palace of Caserta, Italy,

chinhampton, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Nailsworth 248. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Cruising Association; R.A.F. Yacht.

PLEDGE, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; late Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty.

PLENDER, family name of **Baron Plender.**

PLENDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Sundridge, Co. Kent; **William Plender,** *Bt. cr.* 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); High Sheriff of Kent, 1928-29 and J.P.; Lieut. City of London; High Sheriff, County of London, 1927-28 and D.L.; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Order of Mercy with bar; Pres., Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1910-11, 1911-12 and 1929-30 (Jubilee year of Institute); *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late William Plender; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marian Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late John Channon; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Mabel Agnes, *d.* of Peter George Laurie and widow of George Norton Stevens, 7 Hyde Park Gardens. Senior partner since 1904, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., London, United States, Canada, Argentine, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and South Africa; has been engaged on Government and public inquiries at home and abroad; served on Royal Commissions and Departmental Committees; acted for the Metropolitan Water Board on acquisition in 1903 of London Water Companies; advised the Government in connection with the Port of London Bill, 1908; President Chartered Accountants' Students Society of London, 1909-38; Member of Committee on Irish Finance, 1911; Investigator appointed in 1912 to enquire into existing conditions of medical work and remuneration under the National Insurance Act, 1911; Member Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Commissioner (unpaid) under the Welsh Church Act, since 1914; Treasury Controller, German, Austrian, and Turkish Banks, 1914-18; Member of Foreign Trade Debts Committee, 1914; of Committee appointed in 1914 by Postmaster-General to consider organization of the Telegraph Service; of Liquor Trade Finance Committee (England and Wales), 1915; Government Representative on Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; of Clerical and Commercial Employments Committee, 1915; of Advisory Committee and Chairman of Panel Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; of Enemy Debts Committee, 1916; Chairman City of London War Savings Association, 1916-41; Member of the Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales) Committee, 1917; of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918; of the Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; Chairman Civil Liabilities (Demobilization) Committee, 1918; Nominated Director United Services Trustee, 1918; Hon. Financial Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1918; Chairman of Panel Ministry of Labour Grants Committee, 1919; Member of Committee Public Trustee Organization Inquiry, 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920; Member of Tribunal on Ministry of Munitions, 1921; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee Remuneration of Solicitors, 1921; Commissioner (unpaid) Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921; First Independent Chairman, National Board for the Coal Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Trade Facilities Act, 1921; Member of Commission on Property and Finances of Church of England, 1923; Independent Chairman Durham Coal Industry, 1927; Member Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic in London, 1926; Member Export Credits Guarantee Committee of Enquiry, 1928; Member of Iron and Steel Committee—Economic Advisory Council, 1929; Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1931; Independent Chairman Northumberland Minimum Wage Board, 1931; Member Post Office Committee of Enquiry, 1932; President 4th International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933; Chairman Governing Body, City of London College, 1935-41 (President 1941); Chairman German Debts Committee, 1935; Hon. Treas., R.G.S., since 1936; a Governor of King's School, Canterbury, since 1936; Member Coal Mining Royalties Tribunal, 1937; Hon. M.Inst.C.E.; Hon. M.I.J.; Hon. Treasurer Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Vice-President Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of many Masonic Lodges; P.G.W. England. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 3232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's, City of London, Reform, Arts.

PLENDERLEITH, Harold James, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (St Andrews); F.R.S.E.; F.C.S.; Deputy Keeper, Research Laboratory British Museum since 1938; Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London since 1936; *b.* 19 September, 1898; *s.* of Robert James Plenderleith, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth K. S. Smyth. *Educ.:* Dundee Harris Academy; St Andrews University. *Publications:* The Preservation of Antiquities, 1934; The Conservation of Prints, Drawings and Manuscripts, 1937; papers on allied subjects and on technical examinations of museum specimens in museum and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

PLESS, H.S.H., Daisy, Princess of (Mary Theresa Olivia); Dame of the Orders of St. Theresa of Bavaria and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, German Red Cross Medal, etc.; *d.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West, of Ruthin Castle, Denbighshire, and Newlands Manor, Hants; *m.* 1891, H.S.H. Hans Heinrich 15th Prince of Pless (whom she divorced, 1922; he *d.* 1938); three *s.* *Publication:* My Garden at Furstenstein, 1912; Daisy, Princess of Pless, by Herself (translated into German as Tanz auf dem Vulkan; also into Swedish and Hungarian); More about Myself and Friends, 1930; From My Private Diary, 1931; What I Left Unsaid, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, writing. *Address:* La Napoule, Cannes, A.M., France.

PLEYDELL, George; *see* Bancroft, G. P.

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, family name of **Earl of Radnor.**

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Col. Hon. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; T.D.; late commanding 52nd A.A. Brigade R.A., T.A.; *y. s.* of 5th Earl of Radnor; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Edith Dorothy, *d.* of Albert Vickers; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineer; Director Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* High Barn, Godalming. *T.A.:* Bouverie Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 47. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

PLEYDELL-NOTT, Lieut.-Colonel John George Latham, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* Wicklow, 5 May 1871; *o. s.* of late Captain John Nott, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Winefred, *d.* of late Henry Sanderson Poole, of Fairfield, Cobham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Backhouse's Military Academy, Dublin. Served with Wicklow Artillery, Special Reserve, 1888-1901; held rank of Captain at retirement; temporary Major, Royal Garrison Artillery, 9 October 1914; transferred to Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, as temporary Major, April 1915, and served overseas with B.E.F. continuously (D.S.O., Brevet, despatches). *Address:* Braydon, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 677. *Clubs:* St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge; Sandown Park, Esher.

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1922; *b.* 25 April 1877; *e. s.* of Alfred Aders, Manchester; adopted name of stepfather, Henry George Plimmer, F.R.S.; *m.* Violet Geraldine Sheffield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; Universities of Geneva and Berlin. Grocers' Company Research Student, Lister Institute, 1902-4; Assist-

PORTAL, Major John Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Edward Robert Portal and Rose Leslie, 2nd *d.* of late J. N. Napier; *m.* 1921, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of late Major-Gen. T. S. Baldock, C.B. *Educ.*: Eton College. Late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O.); Nyasaland; 1915; N.W. Frontier, 1922-24; retired pay, 1932; company commander N.D.C., 1939; Major 8th (H.D.) Bn. Som. L.I. *Address:* Lodge Hill House, Westbury-Sub-Mendip, Wells, Somerset.

PORTAL, Maurice Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Canon George Raymond Portal; *m.* 1897 Ethel, *d.* of late George Jardine Kidston of Finlaystone Langbank; no c. Served in European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Holywell, Swanmore, Southampton. *T.:* Droxford 21. *Club:* Orleans.

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. Hants; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1890, Mary Laura Florence (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Colonel William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Director of Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of National Provincial Insurance Co.; President of Trustee Savings Banks Association; Vice-President of International Thrift Institute. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* 20 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8503. *Clubs:* Travellers', United University; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Baron Biddulph.

PORTARLINGTON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer;** Baron Dawson, 1770; Viscount Carlow, 1776; late Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of 5th Earl and Emma [who *m.* 2nd, 1901, Hon. Henry, afterwards Viscount, Portman], *d.* of late Lord Nigel Kennedy, *g.-g.d.* of 1st Marquess of Ailsa; *m.* 1907, Winnifreda, *o. c.* of G. S. Yuill, of Chesham Place; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1900. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Carlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 34 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7241.
See also Sir John Leslie, Lt.-Col. V. Vivian.

PORTEOUS, Alexander James Dow, M.A.; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool since 1938; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s.* of late John Dow Porteous, M.A., former Rector of Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker; *m.* 1926, Eliza Murray Dalziel, M.A. (Hons. Edin.), *e. d.* of late George Ross, Solicitor, Inverness; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington; Universities of Edinburgh and Oxford (Bible Clerk, Oriel College); Moray House Provincial Training College for Teachers, Edinburgh. Served in Army 1916-19, first with the Royal Scots; gazetted 2nd Lieut. to the Royal Scots Fusiliers June 1918 and spent seven months on active service in France with the 11th Battalion; M.A. (Edin.) with First Class Honours in Classics, 1921 (Rhind Classical Scholarship, 1920, Guthrie Classical Fellowship, 1922); Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1922; First Class in Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1923; M.A. 1928; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy (after Graduation) at Edinburgh University, and Diploma in Education, 1924; Shaw Fellow in Mental Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1924-26; Professor of Philosophy at Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A., 1926-30; Associate Professor of Moral Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1930-31; Professor, 1931-32; Lecturer in Ancient Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1932-37; Reader, 1937-38. *Publications:* reviews and papers in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Abercromby House, 22 Abercromby Square, Liverpool 7; Erw Fair, Llanfair, Harlech, Merionethshire. *T.:* Harlech 40.

PORTEOUS, Lieut.-Col. John James, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A. (1876-96); *b.* 1857; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Nelly Isabella Macdonald (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Percy Morris of The Hall, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. J. W. Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal, severely wounded); Remount Department, 1900, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTEOUS, Rev. Norman Walker, M.A. Edin. et Oxon, B.D. Edin.; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages in the University of Edinburgh since 1937; *b.* Haddington, 9 Sep. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John Dow Porteous, M.A., formerly Rector of Knox Memorial Inst., Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker; *m.* 1929, May Hadwen, *y. d.* of late John Cook Robertson, Kirkcaldy; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford (Trinity College), Berlin, Tübingen and Münster; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. Edin. with 1st Class Honours in Classics; M.A. Oxon with 1st Class in Literae Humaniores; B.D. Edin. with distinction in Old Testament; 1st Bursar at Edinburgh University, 1916; C. B. Black Scholar in New Testament Greek, 1920; John Edward Baxter Scholar in Classics 1923; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1923; Senior Cunningham Fellow at New College and Kerr Travelling Scholar, 1927; served in army, 1917-19, commissioned 2nd Lieut. March 1918, served overseas with 13th Royal Scots; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1929; Minister of Crossgates Church, 1929-31; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of St. Andrews, 1931-35; Professor of Old Testament Language, Literature and Theology in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1935-37. *Publications:* Contribution to Theologische Aufsätze Karl Barth zum 50. Geburtstag, entitled Volk und Gottesvolk im Alten Testament; Contribution on Hebrew Prophecy to Record and Revelation. *Address:* New College, The Mound, Edinburgh; 3 Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh.

PORTER, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1938, of Longfield; **Samuel Lowry Porter,** P.C. 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1934; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1938; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Hugh Porter. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served European War, Captain General List (M.B.E.); K.C. 1925; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1928-32; of Walsall, 1932-1934; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1934-38; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1940. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Reform, Athenæum.

PORTER, Mrs. Adrian; *see* Henniker-Heaton, Rose.

PORTER, Capt. Andrew M. H.; *see* Horsbrugh-Porter.

PORTER, Annie (Mrs. H. B. Fantham), D.Sc.Lond., Hon. Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of London; *e. d.* of late S. Porter, Brighton; *m.* 1915, H. B. Fantham (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* University College, London; Quick Laboratory, Cambridge. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Cambridge, 1914-16; formerly Assistant in Helminthology, Cambridge; Head of the Department of Parasitology, South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, 1917-33, and Senior Lecturer in Parasitology, University of the Witwatersrand; Examiner in Zoology and in Animal Parasitology in the Universities of the Witwatersrand and South Africa; Research Associate in Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, 1933-38; President, South African Geographical Society, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa and former Vice-Pres. and Member of Council; President, Section D (Zoology), South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; South Africa Medallist, 1927; Fellow of the Linnean Society. *Publications:* numerous zoo-

Prize); Harvard Law School (Choate Memorial Fellow). Tutor in History, Radcliffe College, 1923-24; Instructor in Legal History, Harvard Law School, 1923-26; Assist. Professor, 1926-31. *Publications:* Statutes and their interpretation in the 14th century, 1922; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law (3rd edn. with Dean Roscoe Pound), 1927; Concise History of the Common Law, 1929, 3rd edition, 1940; The Year Books of Richard II. 1929; General Editor of the Ames Foundation; Member of the Council and a Literary Director of the Selden Society. *Address:* 17 Crescent Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 6278; London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C.

PLUGGE, Capt. Leonard Frank, B.Sc.; F.R.Ae.S.; F.R.Met.S.; M.P. (C.) Chatham division of Rochester since 1935; Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee; Hon. Sec. British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union; Hon. Colonel R.E. 29th (Kent) Cadet Bn.; *b.* London, 21 Sept. 1889; *o. s.* of Frank Plugge, Brighton; *m.* 1934, Gertrude Ann, *o. d.* of Frederick Rowland Muckleston, Kensington, and Muckleston, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* at Dulwich; University College, London, B.Sc. 1916; University of Brussels, Graduated Cand. Ingénieurs des Mines. Served European War, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., Jan. 1917; Lieut. Dec. 1917; Captain, R.A.F. 1918; Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control in Berlin, 1919-20; Aeronautical Delegate Spa Conference, 1919-20; Commission of Aeronautical Control, Paris Chalais-Meudon, 1920-21; National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1917; Owens College, Manchester, 1917; Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1918; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, 1918; Department of Scientific Research of Air Ministry, 1918-19; with Underground Group of Companies, 1923-30; Pres. International Broadcasting Club; Chairman International Broadcasting Co., London; of Imperial Broadcasting Corp., New York and International Broadcasting Co., Toronto, Canada; General Committee Radio Society of Great Britain, 1923-25; Member, Société Astronomique de France since 1910; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur; Commander of Dragon of Annam. *Publications:* Royal Aeronautical Society's Glossary of Aeronautical Terms (French Translation), 1921; Contributions on Travel and Radio to publications all over the world. *Recreations:* Ice skating, yachting, yacht, M.Y. Lennyann, Cannes; motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Pluggemp, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1416 and 1417; Franklen House, Aldwyck Bay, Sussex. *T.:* Pagham 202. *Clubs:* Carlton, Authors', Royal Air Force, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Medway Yacht.

PLUME, William Thomas, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Editor of The Builder, 1918-37, Editor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1909, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of John Lloyd Edwards, Liverpool; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Surrey. Joined The Builder, 1885. *Publications:* contributor to various publications. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, etc. *Address:* Glenmore, Upminster, Essex.

PLUMER, family name of **Viscount Plumer.**

PLUMER, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, of Messines and of Bilton, Yorkshire; Baron, *cr.* 1919, **Thomas Hall Rokeby Plumer,** M.C.; *b.* 17 May 1890; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Annie Constance (*d.* 1941), O.B.E., Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of George Goss; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1919, Monica, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Tempest-Hicks, C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Audreys, Hatfield, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PLUMER, Hon. Eleanor Mary; Principal of Society of Oxford Home Students since 1940; *b.* 22 July 1885; *d.* of Field-Marshal Viscount Plumer and Annie Constance Goss. *Educ.:* King's College for Women. Oxford Final Honours, English Language and Literature; Lecturer and Tutor to Women Students, King's College, 1915-17 and 1919-23; Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, 1923-27; Warden, St Andrew's Hall, University of Reading, 1927-31. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Musgrave House, Oxford. *T.:* 2019.

PLUMMER, Alfred; B.Litt. (Oxon); M.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; M.A., LL.D. Dublin; Head of Department of Commerce, Languages and Social Studies, South-West Essex Technical College, since 1938; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Alfred Plummer; *m.* 1919, Minnie D. Goodey. *Educ.:* Christ Church School, Brondesbury. University training in Economics and Law at Trinity College, Dublin, and London Univ. (London School of Economics); enlisted in Honourable Artillery Company, 9 June 1915; active service in France, 1916-17. Lecturer in the Department of Commerce in University College, Southampton, 1920-25; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1925-37; Head of Department of Economics and Social Studies, City of Birmingham Commercial College, 1937-38. *Publications:* Exercises in Economics; Labour's Path to Power; The World in Agony—An Economic Diagnosis; The Witney Blanket Industry; International Combines in Modern Industry; New British Industries in the 20th Century; Raw Materials or War Materials?; various articles, including The General Strike during One Hundred Years, in Economic Journal (Econ. Hist. Supplement), May 1927; Some Aspects of the History and Theory of Social Insurance, in Economica, June 1927; The Currency Settlement in England, in Quarterly Journal of Economics, Nov. 1928; The Reform of Local Taxation in Great Britain, in Q.J.E., Aug. 1929; The Residential Colleges in Adult Education, in Journal of Adult Education, April 1932; The Theory of Population, in Jnl. of Political Economy, Oct. 1932; The British Wheat Act, 1932, in Quarterly Jnl. of Economics, Nov. 1932; The London Passenger Transport Act of 1933, in Quarterly Jnl. of Economics, Nov. 1933; The Chartists, in Great Democrats; contributor to the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences. *Address:* S.W. Essex Technical College, Forest Road, Walthamstow.

PLUMMER, Charles Henry Scott; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Charles Scott Plummer of Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, and Sophia, *d.* of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants; *m.* 1908, Muriel Grace, *d.* of A. H. Johnstone Douglas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 86th Regt. 1878; retired, 1883; afterwards served in the K.O.S.B. Militia, the Border Mounted Rifles, and Lothians and Border Horse; succeeded to the entailed estates of Sunderland Hall and Middlestead on the death of his father, 1880; is Lord-Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Selkirk. *Address:* Sunderland Hall, Galashiels, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLUMMER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 March 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. Plummer, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. Brooke-Smith of Higher Hopcott, Minehead, and *widow* of Maj. L. C. Hill, M.C., R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's Coll.; Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich. Obtained commission in R.F.A., 1891; served in India, 1891-1900; Adjutant Midlothian Vol. Artillery, 1901-6; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mons Star); retired pay 1920. *Address:* Roselands, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5631.

PLUMMER, Henry Crozier, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Oxford, 24 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of W. E. Plummer; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Howard, *d.* of late Henry Howard Hayward, M.R.C.S. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School; Hertford College, Oxford, Open Mathematical Scholar; first classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final School, and second class in Natural Science (Physics); Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester, 1899-1900; Assistant

PORTER, Sir (William) Haldane, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. Leslie Porter, D.D., President, Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1906, Sybil Osborne Pochin (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Oxford (B.A. 1891). Called to Bar, 1895; H.M. Inspector under the Aliens Act, Home Office, 1905; H.M. Chief Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, 1919-30; Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness Son & Co. Ltd., 1930. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 98 James's Street, Dublin. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

PORTER-PHILLIPS, John George, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician and late Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Mental Diseases to the Royal College of Physicians, London; Lecturer in Mental Pathology at London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Physician at the Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Lambeth Road, S.E.1; Principal Medical Officer at King Edward's School, Witley; Examiner in Mental Diseases at the R.A.M. College; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late examiner in Psychological Medicine and Mental Diseases, and Educational Secretary of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; *b.* Darjeeling, India; *s.* of late Robert Phillips; *m.* Kathleen Phyllis, *d.* of late Leader Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal and Prize in Psychological Medicine. *Publications:* various articles and papers on nervous and mental diseases. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, natural history and art. *Address:* The Dower House, Monks Orchard, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Spring Park 1298; 19 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2230. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Savage.

PORTEUS, Rev. Thomas Cruddas, M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Vicar of St. George's, Chorley, since 1934; *b.* Netherton, Worcs; *s.* of Rev. T. Porteus; *m.* 1906, Beatrice G. P. Hadfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Vicar of St. John the Divine, Coppull, Lancs, 1912-34; President, Chorley Historical Society; President of Lancashire Authors Assoc., 1938, President Lancs and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc. 1940. *Publications:* Captain Myles Standish, 1920; New Light on Mab's Cross, 1923; Astley Hall, 1923; Cottonopolis, 1923; Life of James Darlington, 1926; History of Standish, 1927; Lancashire School Founders, 1929; Leyland Hundred, 1931; Calendar of Standish Deeds, 1933; Life of Rodger Haydock, 1938; Contributions to Manchester University Verses, 1913; A Lancashire Anthology, 1923; Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930; Enc. Brit., 15th Edn. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Chorley.

PORTLAND, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1716), **William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck,** K.G. 1900, P.C., G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1896; Royal Victorian Chain, 1932; Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 1937; D.L., J.P.; Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, 1716; Baron Bolsover, 1880; Master of the Horse, 1886-92, and 1895-1905; Lord-Lieut. of Caithness, 1889-1919; Lord-Lieut. of Nottingham, 1898-1939; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, retired 1880; Lt.-Col. Hon. Artillery Coy., 1881-88; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters since 1889; appoints two Family Trustees of British Museum; Provincial Grand Master Notts Freemasons, 1898-1933; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Cavendish-Bentinck, *g.s.* of 3rd Duke, and Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1879, and stepmother in Barony of Bolsover, 1893; *m.* 1889, Winifred, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935, *d.* of late Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Fifty Years and More of Sport in Scotland, 1933; Memories of Racing and Hunting, 1935; Men, Women and Things, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis of Titchfield, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0830; Welbeck Abbey, Worksop; Langwell, Berriedale, Caithness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Marlborough.

See also Lord Charles Bentinck, Philip Morrell, Earl of Strathmore, Capt. M. J. E. Wemyss.

PORTMAN, family name of **Viscount Portman.**

PORTMAN, 5th Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1873, **Edward Claud Berkeley Portman;** late M.F.H. Taunton Vale; late joint M.F.H. Warwickshire; *b.* 1898; *o.s.* of 4th Viscount Portman and Harriette Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of William Stevenson; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* Hon. Sybil Mary Douglas-Pennant, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Penrhyn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st Life Guards Res. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Seymour Berkeley Portman, *b.* 1868. *Address:* Staple Fitzpaine Manor, Taunton.

See also Earl of Leven.

PORTMAN, Captain Hon. Gerald Berkeley; M.F.H. Portman Hounds since 1932; *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; 6th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Marie Isolde, *d.* of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late 10th Hussars; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1901; Capt. 10th Hussars, 1901; served European War, 1914-19; Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., 1923. *Address:* The Manor, Healing, Lincolnshire; 22 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1711; Inverinate, Kyle of Loch Alsh, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

PORTSEA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Portsmouth; **Bertram Godfray Falle,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; *o. s.* of J. G. Falle, one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Jersey, of Hambie, etc., and Mary *d.* and *co-heiress* of F. Godfray, Barrister-at-law, of Bagatelle, Jersey; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Russell Sturgis and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. L. R. Seymour. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Honours Mathemathics and Law); University of Paris (B. en Droit). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Enroller Deed H.M. Office of Works; Judge Native Tribunal, Cairo; contested (L.U.) East Somerset, 1906; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth, 1910; Portsmouth (N.), 1918-34; served as Temp.-Major R.F.A., at home and in France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, driving, and riding. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, Coaching.

PORTSMOUTH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1743), **Oliver Henry Wallop;** Viscount Lymington, Baron Wallop, 1720; Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, New Forest; *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; 3rd *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Eveline Alicia Juliana Herbert, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Carnarvon; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1897, Marguerite (*d.* 1938), *d.* of S. W. Walker, Kentucky; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lymington, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants.

See also John Christie, Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bt.

PORTSMOUTH, Bishop of since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Frank Partridge,** D.D.; (Lamb.), Hon. D.D. (Lond.), B.A.; late Sec. of Corporation of the Church House; Hon. Sec. of the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Wood Partridge, formerly of St. John, Newfoundland; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth M., *y. d.* of late William Barton, Whitby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of London; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Hawarden, 1906-10; Secretary of Bishop of Chichester's Fund, 1910-18; Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1912-18; Editor, Chichester Diocesan Kalendar, 1914-19; Chichester Diocesan Gazette, 1915-19; Secretary, Chichester Diocesan Synod, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1913-19; Financial Secretary of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921-34; Sec. of the Central Church Fund, 1918-34; Secretary of the Legal Board of

Publication: The Modern Officer of the Watch. *Address:* Charborough Park, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Morden-Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath, M.C.C.

PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, C.I.E., 1929; late Indian Agricultural Service; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Cooper Wacher, Heath, nr. Canterbury; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Joan Wacher (*née* Rigden), Ashford, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Central Technical College, London. Appointed to the Indian Agricultural Service in 1906 after some years on the staff of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent; held various scientific and administrative appointments, being subsequently promoted to be head of the Agricultural Department, Central Provinces; Director of Agriculture, of Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India; retired 1934; formerly member of Central Provinces Legislative Council. *Publications:* various reports on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and usual games. *Address:* Queens Lodge, Hurst Green, Etchingham, Sussex.

PLYMOUTH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1905; **Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive;** P.C. 1929; Viscount Windsor (U.K. 1905); 15th Baron Windsor (Eng., *cr.* 1529); Lord-Lieutenant of Glamorgan, 1923; D.L. Cos. Worcester and Salop; Bailiff Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Sub-Prior of the Priory for Wales; *b.* 4 Feb. 1889; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of 1st Earl and Alberta, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Lady Irene Charteris, *d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member for West St. Pancras on L.C.C., 1913-19; M.P. (Cons.) Ludlow Division of Shropshire, Jan. 1922-March 1923; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1925-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Dominion Affairs, Jan.-June 1929; Parliamentary Secy., Ministry of Transport, 1931-32; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, 1932-36; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1936-39; Hon. freedom of Cardiff, 1936; Past.Pres. National Museum of Wales; Pro-Chancellor, University of Wales, 1941. Owns about 30,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Windsor, *q.v.* *Address:* Hewell Grange, Redditch; St. Fagans Castle, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Travellers'.

PLYMOUTH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt. Rev. Francis Whitfield Daukes,** Archdeacon of Plymouth since 1928, *b.* 27 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1st, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Lewis Annett, Crowthorne, Berks; four *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Lilian, *d.* of late Thomas Charlton, Cowes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Oriel College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd Class Honours, Modern History. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate All Saints, S. Lambeth, 1901-5; Vicar S. Saviour, Denmark Park, 1905-14; S. Peter's, Brockley, 1914-24; St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1924-38; Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1915-24; Proctor Conv. Southwark, 1922-24; Rural Dean of Three Towns, 1927-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter, 1936. *Address:* Linkincorn, Crapstone, Yelverton Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 169.

PLYMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. John Patrick Barret,** D.D., B.A.: *b.* Liverpool, 31 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Robert and Jane Barrett. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Beda College, Rome. B.A. London Univ., 1899; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome, 1910; Priest, 1906; Professor of Moral Theology at Upholland College, 1913-18; at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1919-1926; Vice-Rector of Upholland College, 1926; Titular Bishop of Assus and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham, 1926-29. *Address* (temp.): Stoodley Knowle, Torquay.

PO, Sir San Crombie, Kt., cr. 1933; C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; medical practitioner; (Nominated) Senator, Burma Government, since 1937; Hon. Major 11th Bn. The Burma Rifles, 1938; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Saw Aungnyo and Naw Bwewah of Kozu Village, near Bassein, Burma; *m.* 1895, Amy Loonee; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burma; 8 years in Hamilton and Albany, N.Y., U.S.A. Returned to Burma, 1894; joined Government Service, 1895; Resident Medical Officer, 5½ years; officiated Civil Surgeon, 1½ years; resigned Government Service, 1902; Municipal Commissioner, 1912-20; Vice-President, 1921; a Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1917-23 and 1923-1924; President of Karen National Association, 1925; Layman Missionary in charge of Bassein-Myaungmya Sgaw-Karen Baptist Churches, 1933. *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured Burmese; Burma and the Karens, 1928; a pamphlet on the Care of Infants and Mothers in Burmese. *Address:* Bassein, Burma. *T.:* 32. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Karen Social Society, Bassein.

POCHIN, Victor Robert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of late George William Pochin, D.L., J.P., Barkby Hall. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Leicestershire County Council 1913, and Vice-Chairman since 1924; J.P., D.L., Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1941; served European War, 1916-19, Leicestershire Yeomanry and First Life Guards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Barkby Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Hall Barkby. *T.:* Syston 86247. *Club:* United University.

POCKLEY, Francis Antill, M.D. Edin., 1st class honours; M.D. Sydney; M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.A.C.S.; retd.; Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology, University of Sydney; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; President Australasian Medical Congress, 1911; Past President, N.S.W. Branch British Medical Association; Past President Ophthalmological Society of New South Wales; President Soldiers' Club; *b.* 28 April 1857; *s.* of Robert Francis Pockley and Selnia Antill; *m.* Helen Clara Hooke (decd.); one *s.* (two *s.* killed in Great War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Edinburgh; Vienna. *Publications:* Numerous in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* exploring, motoring, fishing, gardening, reading. *Address:* Graystanes, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 22. *Clubs:* Union, Australasian Pioneers, Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

POCKLINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B.A.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Frederic Pocklington, 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Emmy, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Principal of King's College, London, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford. Educational work, 1902-5; joined literary staff of W. H. Smith & Son, 1906; in business as Publicity Writer, 1919-24; Editor Boy's Own Paper, 1924-33; Newsboy (afterwards Newsboy and Newsgirl), 1914-31; has been connected with a number of forms of work amongst boys, including Universities' Camps for Public Schools, Y.M.C.A. (Junior Section), Telegraph Messengers' Christian Association, and (since 1909) Boy Scouts; now Hon. District Commissioner, Sudbury Boy Scouts Association, Suffolk; County Councillor, West Suffolk; Governor of Framlingham College, Sudbury Grammar School and Sudbury High School. *Publications:* The Story of W. H. Smith & Son; much publicity and propaganda matter; a good deal of rather light verse. *Recreations:* scouting, motoring. *Address:* Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bildeston 241.

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* Exeter, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Pocklington, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Company, and Emma Janette Lilly; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Wrangler, 1892; Class 1 Div. 1 in Part II. of the Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of St John's College.

work of a literary character; hon. D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1900; University of Edinburgh, 1910; Hon. S.T.D. Columbia University, 1929; elected Missionary Bishop of Diocese of Wuhu, China, 1910; declined; received Third Class Decoration Chiao Ho from President of Chinese Republic, 1921; Second Class, 1925; Chairman of the North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, 1932. *Publications:* The Causes of the Outbreak in China, 1900; Sketch of Chinese History, 1907; Lessons on Shanghai Vernacular, 1908; The Emergency in China, 1912; A Short History of Shanghai, 1928; Revised and Enlarged Edition of Sketch of Chinese History, 1936; on Committee for translation of Prayer Book into Chinese; translator of some theological books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

POTT, Gladys Sydney, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1867; *d.* of Ven. Alfred Pott, D.D., Archdeacon of Berkshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Woman Inspector under Women's Branch of Board of Agriculture, 1916-19; Woman Delegate to Canada under Dominion Office to enquire into post war conditions of Women's Work, 1919; Woman Officer of Oversea Settlement Dept. of Dominions Office and Chairman of Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, 1920-37; visited India and S. Africa and Rhodesia, 1921; Delegate on Migration to Australia and New Zealand, 1923; Attended International Conference on Migration in Rome on behalf of Dominion Office, 1921; International Labour Office Conference on Migration in Geneva on behalf of Dominion Office, 1926; has taken part in various Conferences on Migration. *Address:* Little Place, Clifton-Hampden, Oxon. *T.:* Clifton-Hampden 2. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

POTT, Rear-Adm. Herbert, M.V.O. 1928; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Mary, 3rd *d.* of F. M. S. Grant, Knockie Lodge, Inverness. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; served European War; Commander H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1926-28; Naval Attaché at Rome, 1934-36; commanded H.M.S. London, 1937-39; Rear-Adm., 1939; retired list, 1939. *Address:* Newton Lees, Kelso. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POTTEN, Rev. Henry Thomas; Congregational Minister; *b.* Bushey Heath, Herts, England, 4 Nov. 1867; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, West Hampstead, N.W. Ordained to the pastorate of the Congregational Church, Whiteabbey, Belfast, 1893; elected to the Chair of the Irish Congregational Union, 1903-5; was a director of L.M.S., 1903-4; editor of the Irish Congregational Magazine, 1903-8; removed to Brampton Congregational Church, Chesterfield, 1908; Editor of Chesterfield District Congregational Magazine, 1909-32; President of District Free Church Council, 1910-11, 1911-12; Hon. Secretary District Free Church Fraternal, 1909-32; Chairman L.M.S. Local Auxiliary, 1909-12 and 1919-20; Chairman of the Derbyshire Congregational Union, 1916-17; Secretary, 1916-32; Religious Instructor in Chesterfield Institution, 1916-32; Member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1916-33; Officiating Minister under United Navy and Army Board, 1918; Member of Board of Management of Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, 1924-31; removed to Belgrave Street Congregational Church, Brighton, 1932; retired 1934; Chaplain of Brighton and Preston Cemetery, 1933-41. *Publications:* His Divine Power, 1905; The Strife for Religious Liberty: as illustrated in the History of Congregationalism, 1908; Savonarola; The Social Progress of Woman; Fifty Years' History of Brampton Congregational Church (illustrated), 1923; and various articles on religious and other subjects. *Recreations:* reading, microscopy, gardening. *Address:* Stanhope, 11 Lullington Avenue, Hove 4, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hove 4.

POTTER, Albert Knight, M.A.; Prof. of English in Brown University since 1898, Emeritus, 1935; *b.* Berwick, Maine, 2 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Albert K. Potter; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of late John B. Palmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University; Leipzig; Berlin. Principal, High School, Middleboro, Mass., 1887-90; Classical Master, High School, Springfield, Mass., 1890-97; studied at Oxford, 1906-7. *Publications:* contributions, chiefly to professional journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 212 Waterman Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Art, Agawam Hunt, Providence.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. Claud Furniss, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1881; *s.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Arundel Lodge, Ilkley; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ann Janet Baird (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Farquhar Gray Tinn of Kirkhill Castle, Colmonell, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1922, Annie Gwendolen Shelley, 2nd *d.* of H. Fell, Rostherne, Ilkley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. 1913; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

POTTER, Colonel Colin Kynaston, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Edmund Peel Potter, J.P., Bowfell, Windermere; *m.* 1908, Hazel, *d.* of late Rev. P. Read, Bolton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 2nd V.B. Loyal North Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); transferred 5th Bn. L.N. Lancs Regt. T.F., 1908; served Europeon War, 1914-18; commanded 1/7th Bn. The Kings (Liverpool) Regt., 1916-19; commanded 5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. T.A., 1920-26 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches 5 times, T.D.). *Recreations:* golf, out-door sports. *Address:* The Laund, Grimsargh, nr. Preston. *T.A.:* Grimsargh. *T.:* Longridge 62.

POTTER, George Richard, M.A., Ph.D.(Camb.), F.R.Hist.S., Professor of Modern History and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Sheffield; *b.* 6 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of George Potter, Norwich; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *y. d.* of M. Leon, Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II., Lightfoot Scholarship, 1921; Taylor Research Studentship, 1922; Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship, 1924; Lecturer in History, University College, Leicester, 1925-27; Lecturer in Medieval History, Queen's University of Belfast, 1927-31; served with R.N.V.R., 1918-19. *Publications:* Sir Thomas More, 1925; The Autobiography of Ousâma, 1929; contribution to Cambridge Medieval History; various articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Herongate, Slayleigh Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield, 10.

POTTER, Harold, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean of the Faculty of Laws at King's College, London; Professor of English Law, University of London since 1938; Appointed Member of Trade Boards; *b.* 12 Aug. 1896; *s.* of John James Potter and Maud Maria Howard; *m.* Beatrice Spencer, *y. d.* of C. Fairfax Crowder; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Admitted Solicitor, 1920; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1939. *Publications:* Conveyancing under the Land Registration Act; Modern Law of Real Property (Goodeve and Potter); Historical Introduction to English Law; General Editor, Chitty on Contracts (19th Ed.); General Editor, Clerk and Lindsell on Torts (9th Ed.); Editor, Journal, The Conveyancer (N.S.); Principles of Registered Land (Key and Elphinstone's Precedents in Conveyancing, Vol. III: Registered Land), etc. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651.

POTTER, Col. Harry Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 30 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Albert Potter, Auckland, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches,

Pogany and Helena Kolis; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lilian Rose Doris (who obtained a divorce); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elaine Cox. *Educ.:* Budapest Technical University; Art Schools Budapest, Munich, Paris. Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I. Exp.; Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects; illustrated over 70 books; numerous stage designs; notable mural works: Children's Theatre, N.Y., People's House, Niagara Falls Power Co.; architectural works, Park Central Hotel, N.Y., St. George Hotel, N.Y. *Address:* 6496 Ivarene Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

POIRET, Paul, artiste; *b.* 20 avril 1879; divorcé; one *s.* two *d.* Couturier, établi en 1903 à Paris dans les affaires de couture jusqu'en 1925, et de nouveau en 1931 sous le numéro Passy 10-17. *Publications:* Popolôrepô; 107 recettes et curiosités culinaires; En habillant l'Epoque; Revenez-y; Art et Phynance; Ballet Italien. *Recreation:* Yachting, propriétaire du côtre M. Dumollet.

POLAND, Rear-Admiral Allan, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Poland, Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Phyllis, *d.* of Dr. R. A. Weston, Portsmouth; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Second Submarine Flotilla, 1928-29; H.M.S. Colombo 1931-32; Fourth Submarine Flotilla, China 1933-34; Fifth Submarine Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1935-37; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1937-39; Commodore Commanding East Indies Station, April-July, 1938, and April-May, 1939. *Address:* Berins Hill, Ipsden, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

POLAND, Commander John Roberts; Common Cryer and Serjeant-at-Arms, City of London, since 1938; *b.* London, 20 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of late John Poland, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Karin, *y. d.* of late N. J. Bengtson, Stockholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1915; served Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Achates, Plover; commanded H.M.S. P 16, P 58, Dover Patrol, 1918-1919; Lieutenant-Commander, 1923; retired Commander, 1936; City Marshal of London, 1936-38; Asst. Naval Attaché, Stockholm and Oslo 1939-40. *Address:* The Homestead, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 46. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, City Livery.

POLANYI, Michael; Professor of Physical Chemistry at Victoria University, Manchester, since 1933; *b.* Budapest 12 March 1891; *s.* of Michael Pollacsek and Cecilia Wohl; *m.* 1920, Magdalene Kemeny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Karlsruhe. Privatdozent Technische Hochschule, Berlin, 1923; Member of Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Physikalische Chemie, 1923; Life member, 1929; resigned in protest to anti-jewish legislation, 1933. *Publications:* Atomic Reactions, 1932; U.S.S.R. Economics, 1935; Money and Unemployment (a diagrammatic film), 1939; The Contempt of Freedom, 1940; articles on plasticity, adsorption, crystal structure and chemical reaction kinetics in German and British Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1863; *S.* grandfather, 1887; *m.* 1894, Freda, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Roy. Fusiliers; Capt. Royal Gloucester Hussars; Major 23d Batt. London Regiment. *Heir: b.* Gerald, *b.* 28 July, 1866. *Address:* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Todenham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's.

POLE, Major David Graham; 3rd *s.* of Captain John Pole, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Hair, *e. d.* of late G. H. Pagan, Sheriff-Clerk of Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh School and University. Qualified and practised as a Solicitor in Edinburgh, 1900-14; admitted a member of the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts of Scotland (S.S.C.), 1901; commissioned as Notary Public, 1903; practised as Solicitor in House of Lords and in the Privy Council (specialising in Indian Appeals), 1913-26; joined Edinburgh University Company of the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (The Royal Scots), 1899; 2nd Lieut., 1901; Lieut. and Capt. (T.A.); transferred to Reserve of Officers (T.A.) with rank of Captain, 1912; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers (12th Service Bn.), Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded, battle of Loos); promoted Major Feb. 1915, and as Temp. Lt.-Col. commanded during War 12th (Service) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers; permanently invalided; retired with rank of Major; M.P. (Lab.) South Derbyshire, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Jan.-Aug. 1931; Treasurer of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1929-31; Treasurer National Labour Club, 1928-30; Vice-Chairman Machinery of Government Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Chairman British Committee on Indian and Burman Affairs; served as Member of the Burma Round Table Conference, 1931-32. *Publications:* India in Transition, 1932; I Refer to India, 1929; (with B. Shiva Rao, M.A.), The Problem of India, 1926; Parliamentary Correspondent and Director of New India, Madras; London Correspondent of the Modern Review, Calcutta. *Recreations:* travelling, has toured India on seven different occasions studying political and industrial conditions; visited Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Denmark, United States, etc. *Address:* 146 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Dagrampol, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1811; The Shack, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham, 6116. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. since 1929; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn, Wilts; *m.* Ethel Maud Flack; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsbury, Wilts. General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1921-29; visited Sudan, 1923-24 and 1930-31 at invitation of Sudan Government to report upon the Sudan Government railways and steamers; Member of Committees to inquire into claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924; Committee on the Fishing Industry, 1932; 1933 Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee; Member of Industrial Court; Member: Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Coal Commission; Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Panel of persons representing Chancellor of Exchequer on Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal; reported to Northern Ireland Government on Transport Conditions in Northern Ireland, 1934; Chairman of Rural Housing Committee, 1936. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Calcot Place, Reading. *T.:* Tilehurst 67448. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Berkshire County.

POLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Gawen Carew, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1628; J.P. Cornwall; late Coldstream Guards; commanding 5th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. since 1939; *b.* 4 Mar. 1902; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., of Antony, Cornwall, and Lady Beatrice Pole-Carew, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1928, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park, Hatfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1923; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1924-1925; Capt. 1931; Comptroller to Governor-General, Union of S. Africa, 1935-36; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* John Richard Walter Reginald, *b.* 2 Dec. 1938. *Address:* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Pratt's, Turf, M.C.C.

POLEY; *see* Weller-Poley.

POLI, Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo, of the Capuchin Order; Bishop of Allahabad since 1917; *b.* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 13 Sep. 1878; entered the Franciscan Order, 1893; ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibaldi,

POTTS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; unmarried. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Adjutant Volunteers, 1894; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., C.B.).

POTTS, George, B.Sc. (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Halle-a-Saale), N.D.A., N.D.D., F.H.A.S. (Agric. and Forestry); *b* Northallerton, 1877; *e. s.* of late George Atkinson Potts, Whitehurworth, Trimdon; *m.* 1st, *1910,* Sallie (*d. 1918*), 3rd *d.* of late W. Burge, Worcester; no c.; 2nd, 1929, Elsie, *d.* of late S. Strapp, Bethlehem, S Africa. *Educ.:* Hartlepool; Catterick; British Dairy Institute, Reading; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Halle University. Holder of Durham Senior Exhibition, 1899-1902; Assistant Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1902-05; Professor of Botany, University College of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, 1905-38, now Professor Emeritus; Botanist in charge of the Botanical Survey Central Area of the Union of South Africa, 1918-38; President of Section C, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of O.F.S. Commission on Rural Education, 1914-16. *Publications:* several articles on Botany and Agriculture including Hay Fever, as caused by the Pepper Tree (Schinus), Finger and Toe, and Vegetation of Orange Free State. *Address:* 91 Park Road, Bloemfontein, S.A.

POTTS, Rev. Canon Robert Ullock, M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1933; Hon. Fellow St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Rural Dean of East Bridge, 1930; Proctor in Convocation, 1935; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Robert Alfred Potts and Elizabeth Mary Moffett; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Ashby de la Zouche Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. 3rd Class Cl. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1888; private tutoring and travelling, 1888-90; Tutor to Minor Zemindars under Court of Wards, Madras, 1890-93; Ely Theological College, 1894-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Asst. Curate St. Michaels, Camden Town, 1895-98; Vice-Principal Missionary College, Dorchester, 1898-1900; Asst. Curate All Hallows, Southwark, 1900-2; Head of College of Clergy and Superintending Missionary, S.P.G. Madras, 1903-12; Sub-Warden St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1912-20; Bursar, 1912-33; Rector of Kingston, Canterbury, 1918-39. *Publications:* some papers on St. Augustine's Abbey in Archaeologia Cantiana. *Recreations:* travel, archaeology. *Address:* S. Martin's House, Canterbury. *T.A.* and *T.:* Canterbury 3635.

POTTS, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; a Director of the Mount Jagahong Exploration and Finance Co. Ltd.; Director of Port Forwarding Department Ministry of Munitions during European War.

POUISHNOFF, Leff; pianist; *b.* Russia, 1891. *Educ.:* Petrograd Conservatoire (1st Class Diploma, Gold Medal and Rubinstein Prize). First appeared: Uman, 1896; Petrograd, 1910; London, 1921. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

POULBOT, M.; artist, attached to Le Journal, Paris; *b.* 1880; *m.* Served European War. *Play:* Les Gosses dans les Ruines, 1918.

POULETT, family name of **Earl Poulett.**

POULETT, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1706), **George Amias Fitzwarrine Poulett;** Baron Poulett, 1627; Viscount Hinton of Hinton St. George, 1706; *b.* 23 June 1909; *s.* of 7th Earl and Sylvia Lilian, *d.* of Fred Storey; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1935, Oriel Ross (whom he divorced in 1941) *Educ.:* Eton. Served pupil apprenticeship as mechanical engineer at G. W. R. Locomotive Works, Swindon, and Signal Factory, Reading. Assoc. Inst. Railway Signal Engineers; Assoc. Mem. Inst. British Engineers *Heir:* none. *Address:* Karin, Hinton St. George, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 34. *Club:* Carlton.

POULTNEY, Clifford Blake; Author; *b.* 3 May 1891; *s.* of A. H. and M. E. Poultney. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Born and educated in Birmingham, where father was Editor of Birmingham Daily Post; was on stage for number of years; served in Gallipoli and France with London Regt. during the war; afterwards started contributing humorous articles to newspapers; wrote the Mrs 'Arris series, which continued weekly in a Sunday paper for nearly fourteen years; has also had a play and various Revue Sketches produced; illustrates own books; specializes in dog stories and cockney studies. *Publications:* Mrs 'Arris books; My dog Pompey; A Cat and Dog Life; Black Rod; Scotch Dhu; A Wife or Two; The Woozle of Where?, etc. *Recreations:* drawing, walking and collecting gramophone records. *Address:* 20a Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8867. *Club:* Studio.

POULTON, Sir Edward Bagnall, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Princeton; Hon. D.Sc. Durham, Dublin, Reading; D.Sc. Sydney; Hope Professor of Zoology in the University, Oxford, 1893-1933; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1898; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1856; *o. s.* of William Ford Poulton, Reading, architect; *m.* 1881, Emily (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of the late George Palmer, formerly M.P., Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A.; 1st class Nat. Science School, 1876; D.Sc. 1900. Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1877-78; Pres. 1879; Burdett-Coutts Univ. Scholar, 1878; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomical Department of Univ. Museum, 1877-79; Lecturer in Natural Science, and tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1880-89; Lecturer in Natural Science, Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-88; Member of Council of Royal Society, 1897-99, 1908-10; Vice-President, 1909-10; Darwin Medallist, 1914; Member of Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1898-1905; President of the Royal Entomological Society of London, 1903-4, 1925-26, and the centenary year 1933, when elected Hon. Life President; President of the Linnean Society of London, 1912-16; Linnean Medallist, 1922; President of 2nd International Entomological Congress, Oxford, 1912; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1915; President of S.E. Union of Natural History Societies, Reading, 1921; President of the Association of Economic Biologists, 1922-23; President British Association, 1937; Commander (Class II.), Swedish Order of the Pole Star; Foreign Member Swedish Academy of Science, 1916; Honorary Member of the Entomological Society of Belgium, Spanish Natural History Society, New York Academy of Science; Correspondent, Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., and American Entomolog. Soc. *Publications:* The Colours of Animals, etc., International Sci. Series, London, 1890; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, 1896; Essays on Evolution, Oxford, 1908; Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species, 1909; Viriamu Jones, and other Oxford Memories, 1911; Life of Ronald Poulton, 1919; editor of vols. i.-xx. of Hope Reports, 1897-1933 (for private circulation); editor (with others) of the English translation of Weismann's Essays on Heredity, etc., 1889; editor of Shelford's Naturalist in Borneo, 1916; author of many Memoirs on zoological subjects in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal, Linnean, Zoological, and Royal Entomological Societies. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering, and various building operations. *Address:* Wykeham House, Oxford. *T.A.* and *T.:* 2015; St. Helens Cottage, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also *J. C. Maxwell Garnett, C. P. Symonds, E. W. A. Walker.*

POULTON, Elgan Nathaniel George, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Private Secretary Minister of Internal Affairs and Social Security, N.Z.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1881; *er. s.* of George Henry Ralph Greville Poulton; *m.* 1906, Alexina, 2nd *d.* of Captain Benjamin Bern, Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s.* *Educ:* Terrace School; Cornford's Private College. Commenced career in journalism, serving on the staffs Evening Post, Wellington; New Zealand Herald, Auckland; New Zealand Times, Wellington; subsequently,

J. A. Pollard, Tidbury, Wallington, Surrey; *b.* 4 May 1893; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary, *d.* of Mr. Ainsley, Trefilan, Purley; 2nd, 1925, Violet Irene, *yr. d.* of R. A. Swarbrick, Elbury, Craven Avenue, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar, D.C.M., V.C.). *Publications:* Pirdale Island; Rum Alley; Murder Hide-and-Seek, 1931; Fire Eater; The Memoirs of a V.C., 1932; The Death Flight, 1932; The Riddle of Loch Lemman, 1933; The Phantom Plane 1934; The Royal Air Force, 1934; Murder in the Air, 1935; The Secret of Castle Voxzel, 1935; Unofficial Spy; Boy's Romance of Aviation, 1935; The Death Game; Hidden Cipher, 1936; Romantic Stories of Air Heroes, 1936; The Murder Germ; Flanders Spy, 1937; Black-out; Air Reprisal, 1938; The Secret Formula; Murder of a Diplomat, 1939; The Secret Pact; A.R.P. Spy; Epic Stories of the R.A.F., 1940. *Address:* Hainault, Sweetcroft Lane, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 672.

POLLARD, Alfred William, C.B. 1922; F.B.A. 1922; M.A. Oxford; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1921; Hon. D.Litt. Cambridge, 1934; Fellow of King's College, London. 1907; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1923; Hon. Sec. Bibliographical Society 1893-1934; Editor of The Library, 1903-34 (1903-19 with Sir J. Y. W. MacAlister); Hon. Librarian of the Central Library for Students, 1920-26; Hon. Treasurer, 1918-19 and 1927-29; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1930-36; Director, Early English Text Society, 1930-37; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1859; *s.* of E. W. Pollard, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Alice England (*d.* 1926), Newnham College, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods. and Final School. Assistant in Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, 1883; Assistant-Keeper, 1909; Keeper, 1919-24; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1915; Professor of English Bibliography, King's College, University of London, 1919-32. *Publications:* edited English Miracle Plays, 1890; Herrick, 1891; Books about Books, 1893; Bibliographica, 1894-96; "Globe" Chaucer, 1898; English Bookman's Library and Macmillan's Library of English Classics, 1900; The Castell of Labour, 1905; Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the possession of J. P. Morgan, 1907; Records of the English Bible, 1911; On Active Service, Letters of G. B. Pollard, R.F.A., 1915; A New Shakespeare Quarto (Richard II. 1598), 1916, etc.; author of a Chaucer Primer, 1893; Early Illustrated Books, 1893; Italian Book Illustrations, 1894; Old Picture Books, 1902; An Essay on Colophons, 1905; Shakespeare's Folios and Quartos, 1909; Catalogue of Books of the First Printers collected by Rush C. Hawkins, 1910; Life, Love, and Light: Practical Morality for Men and Women, 1911; Fine Books, 1912; Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing (Dyson Perrins collection), 1914; A Census of Shakespeare Quartos (with Miss H. C. Bartlett), 1916; Two Brothers, 1916; Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, 1917; S. Catherine of Siena, 1919; The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text (The British Academy Annual Shakespeare Lecture), 1923; Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923 (with others); A Short Title Catalogue of English Books (1475-1640), with G. R. Redgrave and others, 1926; Chapter on Shakespeare's Text in the Cambridge Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Grolier, New York (Hon. Foreign Corresponding Member); Odd Volumes, Boston (Hon. Member).

POLLARD, Rt. Rev. Benjamin; *see* Lancaster, Bishop of.

POLLARD, Claude, F.F.R.A.M; Professor Royal Academy of Music. *Address:* Spinneys, King Harry Lane, St. Albans, Herts.

POLLARD, Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1916, L.D.S., R.C.S.Eng., Dental Surgeon; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Randolph Llewlyn and Frances Pollard; *m.* 1912; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Roseberry Gardens, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 819.

POLLARD, Lt.-Col. George Chambers, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Engineers (Territorial Force); served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Burnham Cottage, Sessay, Yorks.

POLLARD, Major Hugh B. C.; F.R.M.S.; late London Regiment; Sporting Editor, Country Life; Special correspondent and staff Daily Express, 1912-20; Director Publicity Department, Ministry of Labour Appointments Dept., 1918-19; Staff Intelligence Directorate W.O., 1916-18; Irish Office, 1920-22; Major, General Staff, War Office, 1940; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class; Chevalier Imperial Order Red Arrows of Spain; authority on modern and ancient firearms. *Publications:* A Busy Time in Mexico; The Book of the Pistol; Story of Ypres; Automatic Pistols; Modern Shotguns; Secret Societies of Ireland; Sportsman's Cookery Book; sections of the official Text-Book of Small Arms; A History of Firearms; Wildfowl and Waders; Game Birds; The Biology of the Pheasant; Hard up on Pegasus; The Gun Room Guide; The Mystery of Scent; and numerous articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* angling, criminology. *Address:* Horsebridge House, Wisborough Green, W. Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

POLLARD, Major-General James Hawkins-Whitshed, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 13 May 1866; *er. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Pollard; *m.* 1st, 1899, Clare Evelyn (*d.* 1917), *d.* of George H. Low, Canadian Rifles; three *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Adelaide Thérèse Jane Staunton Leechman, *née* Bagot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, R. Scots Fus., 1906; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-Gen. 1923; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Col., C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

POLLARD, Capt. William Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *m.* Gertrude Sarah Butterworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served apprenticeship in sailing vessel British Merchant; in command of Atlantic steamer when war was declared with Germany; appointed 1st Lieut of H.M.S. Macedonia; with Admiral Sturdee at the Falkland Islands and brought home German prisoners after the battle; acting Commander, 1916, and sent out to Malta to take charge of mine-sweepers and auxiliary patrols; Commander, 1917; after the Armistice was appointed mine clearance officer for the middle section of the Mediterranean; three times thanked by the Admiralty for the work done; after returning to civil life was employed in Government chartered ship taking troops and refugees to and from Archangel, and was present at the evacuation of that port; Capt. R.N.R., retired, 1925, with seniority from 1923. *Publication:* Daily Steamship Duties, 1924. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Carshalton Road, Sutton.

POLLEN, Capt. Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); 4th *s.* of late John Hungerford Pollen, F.S.A., and Maria Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Charles John La Primaudaye; *b.* 25 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1890, Flora Mary (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late James Logan Dunolly: two *s.* two *d.* Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp); European War 1914. *Club:* Naval and Military.

Paris. Banque de l'Union Parisienne, Paris, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Financial Attaché to the French Embassy in London, 1920-28; French Representative on the Finance Committee of the Maritime Service of the Reparations Commission, 1920-22, also French Representative on the International Relief Credits Committee, 1924-28. *Publications:* Les prérogatives financieres du Parlement sous la Restauration, 1910; various articles on British and French Finance. published in La Revue de Paris, La Revue d'Economie Politique, L'Europe Nouvelle, The Banker, The Times, and The Financial News. *Recreations:* music, literature, motoring, golf. *Address:* Walcot, West Drive, Wentworth. *T.:* Wentworth 2315. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Gresham.

POVAH, Rev. John Walter; Vicar, St. Mark's, Londonderry, Smethwick; Major, retired pay; *b.* 31 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. F. K. Povah and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of D. Haydon, Guildford; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *yr. d.* of H. Keith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Royal Field Artillery, 1901-19; served France 1914-18 (despatches); studied at King's College, London; B.D. 1922, 1st class Honours in Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, 1923; General Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1923-26; Tutorial Secretary, 1926-1929; ordained in Diocese of Birmingham, 1931; Assistant Curate, St. Stephen's, Selly Hill, Birmingham, 1931-32. *Publications:* A Study of the Old Testament; The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets; The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology; Helps to the Study of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; editor of Students and the Faith. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Mark's Parsonage, 273 Hales Lane, Smethwick. *Club:* University of London.

POW, Col. James, D.S.O. 1917; Dominion Secretary of Royal Agricultural Society, N.Z., 1924-34; Farmers' Union, 1922-35 and N.Z. Counties Association; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew and Catherine Pow; *m.* 1908, Jean Hutchinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edendale; Otago Boys High School, Dunedin. Master at Southland Boys High School and at Otago Boys High School; Officer commanding Otago Boys High School Cadets, and Colonel New Zealand Infantry; served South African war and European war with Lord Liverpool's Own, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 23 Kensington Street Wellington, C.2, N.Z. *T.:* 50-921.

POWELL, Baden-; *see* Baden-Powell.

POWELL, Sir Allan; *see* Powell, Sir G. A.

POWELL, Anthony Dymoke; Lt. Attd. H.G. 53rd (Welsh) Division; Writer; *b.* 21 Dec. 1905; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. P. L. W. Powell, C.B.E., D.S.O., *q.v.*, and Maud, *d.* of late E. L. Wells-Dymoke of Grebby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1934, Lady Violet Georgiana Pakenham, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Longford, K.P., M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn. Welch Regt. 1939. *Publications:* novels: Afternoon Men, 1931; Venusberg, 1932; From a View to a Death, 1933; Agents and Patients, 1936; What's become of Waring, 1939. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 1 Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4975. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

POWELL, Rev. Arnold Cecil, M.A.; Rector of Graffham with Lavington since 1939; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *s.* of W. H. Powell, London; *m.* 1909, Mary Winnifred, *d.* of A. Walker, Haxby Hall, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). 2nd Classes in Parts I. and II. of The Natural Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt; King's School, Grantham; Sedbergh School; Headmaster of Skipton Grammar School; Bedford Modern School; Headmaster of Epsom College, 1922-39. *Address:* Lavington Rectory, Graffham, Petworth. *Club:* Public Schools.

POWELL, Colonel Atherton Ffolliott, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Ffolliott Powell, formerly of the 16th Lancers, and H.M.'s Commissioner of Prisons for Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of Maj. S. H. Powell of Park Hill, King's Lynn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Major, 1896; served Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (despatches, medal, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Heavy Brigade at Plymouth, 1906-10; retired, 1909; rejoined Army for temporary service, 7 Oct. 1914. *Address:* The Upper House, Wickham, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 2168. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 23 *Sep.* 1941.

POWELL, Major-General Sir Charles Herbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1908; *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Capt. W. Wellington Powell, late 9th Foot; *m.* 1889, Alice (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late James Mackenzie of Auchenheglish, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* private school. Entered army, 1876; Captain, Indian Army, 1887; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1907; retired, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Malakand Field Force, 1897-98; Buner Field Force, 1898; Staff-Officer, China, 1900-1; Brigade Commander, India, 1907-12; raised and commanded Ulster Division of New Army, 1914-15; Commander British Red Cross in Serbia, 1918-19; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal). *Address:* The Lower House, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, C. L. H.; *see* Hulbert-Powell.

POWELL, Brigadier Donald, D.S.O. 1938; Indian Army; *b.* 21 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late Richard John Powell and Alice Alethea Powell, Bellevue, Bedford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served North-West Frontier, 1915-16; East Africa, 1916-17 (twice wounded, French Croix de Guerre); North-West Frontier, 1937-39 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1929; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1919-22; General Staff Officer, India Office, 1932; commanded 1st Battalion 16th Punjab Regiment, 1937-39. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., P.O. Box No. 93, Bombay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel E. Alexander; author and traveller; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Edward A. Powell, L.H.D., and Lucy Caroline Smith Powell; *m.* 1st, Jessie, *d.* of late Hon. Milton H. Northrup; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Florence Josephone, *d.* of Samuel Gale Taylor, Chicago. *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Syracuse University. American Foreign Service in Syria and Egypt, 1906-7; expedition to Russian Central Asia, 1908; to Equatorial Africa, 1909-10; Mexico, 1912; drove motor-car farthest north on American Continent, 1913; war correspondent of New York World, London Daily Mail and Scribner's Magazine with Allied armies, 1914-17; Assistant to Chief of Staff, 91st Div., U.S. Army, 1917; served with American Expeditionary Forces in France, rank of Major, 1918; commissioned Lieut.-Col. Infantry (reserve), 1920; confidential mission for Italian Government in Balkans, 1919; expedition to Malaysia, 1920; to Arabia, Kurdistan, and Persia, 1922; to Abyssinia, Madagascar, and Congo, 1924; to the Sahara, 1925-26; to Nepal, 1927-28; to the Yukon, 1929; 20,000 miles by air in Latin America, 1933; Knight of Legion of Honour, France; Knight of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Officer Order of Crown, Italy; Commander Order of Danilo, Montenegro; Commander Order of Crown, Roumania; Commander of the Order of Merit, Hungary; Comdr. Order of Grand Duke Gediminas, Lithuania; Grand Officer Order of Lion and Sun, Persia. *Publications:* The Last Frontier; Gentlemen Rovers; The End of the Trail; The Road to Glory; Fighting in Flanders; Vive la France; Italy at War; Brothers in Arms; The Army behind the Army; New Frontiers of Freedom; Where

of The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, 1923, 1924; executed many War Memorials; early in the War joined the British Motor Service V. Corps and subsequently R.A.F.; during War responsible for certain aircraft inventions and engaged in aeroplane construction. *Publications:* various articles and treatises on sculpture; Sculpture section of Ency. Brit.; Harmsworth Popular Self Educator; Children's Encyclopædia; Biographical Dictionary, etc.; some novels, poems, short stories, and essays; invented and published, 1916, the war game which bears his name; produced in 1934 an electrical contrivance known as the Mobile Heads, an invention which exactly simulates the actions and expression changes in the human face and body; recently engaged in stage and screen plays and on Film Art Direction. *Recreations:* swimming and travel. *Address:* 16 Denbigh Road, W.13. *Club:* London Sketch.

POLLOCK, Sir George Seymour Montagu-; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; Lieut. R.N. retired *b.* 14 Sep. 1900; *s.* of Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-Pollock, 3rd Bt. and Margaret Angela, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, Pendell Court, Bletchingley; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1927, Karen Sofie, *o. c.* of Hans Ludvig Dedekam, of Oslo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1913; retired, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Giles Hampden, *b.* 19 Oct. 1928. *Address:* Sarbuvollveien, Hövik, Oslo, Norway; Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6818.

POLLOCK, Guy Cameron; Editor, Navy League Publications; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Walter Herries Pollock and Emma, *d.* of Col. Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey; *m.* 1901, Edith, *y. d.* of General Ingall, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.). Took to journalism as a free lance, contributing verse to Punch and the Westminster Gazette, articles in various papers; joined the editorial staff of the St. James's Gazette under Lord Cushendun (Mr. Ronald McNeill), 1902; remained with the Evening Standard after the amalgamation of these two evening papers; became assistant editor; joined the Daily Express as leader-writer, 1911; served in anti-aircraft (Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R. and Captain R.G.A.), 1914-19, in England and in Ireland (Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916); rejoined Daily Express, 1919; Managing Editor, 1921; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1923; Managing Editor, The Morning Post, 1925-32. *Publication:* Hay Fever, novel (with W. H. Pollock); To See Ourselves, novel (with Anne Armstrong). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 36 Vallance Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D.S.O. 1918; ex-Commander, R.N.V.R.; Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co. Ltd.; Director Bank of Ireland; a Director Great Southern Railway, Ireland, Cairnes Ltd., Brewers, Drogheda, Dublin South City Market Coy., Travel Goods Ltd., Ireland, and Local Director Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Alexander Blood, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Castleknock Lodge, Castleknock, Dublin.

POLLOCK, Hon. Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Pauline Oakley, O.B.E. 1941. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; acted as Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, 1888-89; acted as Puisne Judge, 1892; gold medal for plague services, 1894; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901; Q.C. 1900; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1902; Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, for Chamber of Commerce, 1903-4; Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905; acted as Member of the Executive Council, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1919, 1925, and 1928; Senior Unofficial Member of both Councils since 1926; Life Member of the Court and Hon. LL.D. of the Hong Kong University. *Publications:* Bill of Lading Exceptions; Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea. *Address:* Hong Kong.

POLLOCK, Lt.-Col. Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers, and 70th Burma Rifles I.A.; Editor of Serial Publications and Books, George Newnes Ltd., since 1923; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of William Pollock; *m.* 1924, Enid Blyton, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, Palestine, and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Arab insurrection, Mesopotamia 1920-21 (medal and clasp).

POLLOCK, James Dalgleish, V.C. 1915; late Cameron Highlanders. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.).

POLLOCK, Sir John; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Author; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 3rd Bart. and Georgina Harriett (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Deffell, Calcutta; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1920, Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme. Lydia Yavorska) (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late General de Hubbenet; 2nd, 1925, Mme. Alix l'Estom Soubiran; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1899; Fellow, 1902); B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M.A. 1903; Law School, Harvard University, 1903-4. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908; Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross, 1915-18; correspondent of The Times, Daily Mail, or Daily Express in Finland, Berlin, and Paris, 1919-25; Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, 1928-1932; Associate Editor of France, the London French daily, 1940; Legion of Honour; Russian Red Cross; St. Anne. *Publications:* The Popish Plot, 1903; The Policy of Charles II. and James II. in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. v., 1908; Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr., in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911; Damaged Goods (tr., republished separately), 1914; War and Revolution in Russia, 1918; The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919; Anatole France Himself, 1925; German Militarism at Work, 1925; Listening to Lacoste, 1926; Twelve One-Acters, 1926; Anatole France Abroad, 1927; Paris and the Parisians, 1929; The Everlasting Bonfire, 1940. *Plays produced:* The Invention of Dr. Metzler, 1905; Rosamond, 1910; The Love of Mrs. Pleasance, 1911; Mlle. Diana, 1913; Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy's novel), 1913; For Russia! 1915; In the Forests of the Night, 1920; The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921; The Luck King, 1921; The Vulture, 1931; The King's Arms, 1939; Translations and adaptations produced: The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911; The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911; I Love You and Mlle. Fifi, 1913; The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912; Lolotte (Meilhac and Halévy), 1913; Damaged Goods (Brieux), 1914; Maternité (Brieux), 1933. *Heir:* *s.* George Frederick, *b.* 1928. *Address:* 58 Cranmer Court, Chelsea. *T.:* Kensington 4371. *Club:* Athenæum.

POLLOCK, Lieut.-Col. John Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. A. Pollock; *m.* 1917, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Capt. H. W. Nevill. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1914 (medal with clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O); Egyptian Army, 1908-16; drove a car from London to Cape Town, 1931-32. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Hamble House, Thruxton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 22 *Sep.* 1941.

POLLOCK, Maj.-Gen. John Archibald Henry, C.B. 1903; *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald R. S. Pollock, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1898, Lilian Forrester, *d.* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Graham Powell, The Bays, The Elms, Southwold; *m.* 1894, Ada Dupre, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1887; Capt., 1894; Bt.-Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1918; retired 1930; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt.-Major); a Chief Instructor, 1917; G.S.O., 1917.

POWELL, Rev. Canon Henry Tudor, M.A., D.D.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1932; *b.* 1 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. William Powell, M.A.; *m.* 1913, Amy Louisa Ann, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Horn Fleet, D.L., J.P., of Darenth Grange, Kent. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Classical Honours), 1893; M.A., 1898; B.D. University of Durham, 1907; D.D. 1929; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Ulverston, Lancs, 1900-4; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Liverpool, 1904-6; Diocesan Inspector, Rochester, 1906-18; Vicar of Darenth, 1911-32; Rural Dean of Gravesend, 1928-36. *Address:* Mount Darenth, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 2533.

POWELL, Ioan Lloyd, solo pianist; Professor of Pianoforte at Royal College of Music; *b.* Ironbridge Shropshire, 22 Aug. 1888; both parents Welsh. *Educ.:* privately in London. Started study of the pianoforte at an early age; entered Junior Department at Royal College of Music; won Junior Exhibition, also Open Scholarship, as well as Heywood Lonsdale Scholarship; won Hopkinson Gold Medal and Prize for best performance of Pianoforte Concerto; studied under Marmaduke Barton, Dr. Alcock, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Frederick Bridge, etc.; also subsequently in Berlin and Bale under Busoni; as Examiner for Associated Board has travelled in Canada, Australia, South Africa; has also made concert tours in Java and Ceylon, and given many concerts on the Continent. *Recreations:* too many to mention.

POWELL, Rear-Adm. James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Captain in Charge of H.M. Naval Establishment, Bermuda, since 1938; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James Powell, of Lower Lockhams, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1914, Gertrude Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Blenkinsop, I.M.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1908; Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1922; Capt. 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain in charge and King's Harbour Master Portland, 1936-38; Rear-Admiral, 1940; retired list, 1940; re-appointed Commodore-in-charge Bermuda. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank., Ltd., Gosport, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POWELL, Wing Commander John Alexander, D.S.O. 1941; O.B.E. 1941; Royal Air Force; *b.* Maidstone, 1 July 1909; *s.* of Captain W. B. Powell, now of St. Andrews, Jamaica; *m.* 1935, Mary Felicity, *d.* of late Colonel L. T. Ashworth, Hambleton Hall, Oakham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Privately; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Cranwell, 1927-28; Flying Officer, 1931; Flight Lieut., 1935; Squadron Leader, 1938; Wing Commander, 1940; loaned to Govt. of S. Rhodesia, 1937-40. *Recreations:* hunting, squash, polo. *Address:* Beggars' Bush, South Brent, Devon. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

POWELL, Lieut.-Col. John Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1898; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Powell, Carreg Cennen, Llandilo; *m.* 1903, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late H. D. Stanistreet, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; two *d.* Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Carreg Cennen, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Llandilo 3242.

See also W. V. Wilkins.

POWELL, John Enoch; M.A. (Cantab.); designate Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham since 1940; *b.* 16 June 1912; *s.* of Albert Enoch Powell and Ellen Mary Breese; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edwards, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, 1931; First Chancellor's Classical Medallist; Porson Prizeman; Browne Medallist, 1932; B.A. (Cantab.); Craven Travelling Student, 1933; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934-38; M.A. (Cantab.) 1937; Professor of Greek in the University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1937-39; Pte. and L/Cpl. R. Warwickshire Regt., 1939-40; 2nd Lieut. General List, 1940; Captain, General Staff, 1940-41. *Publications:* The Rendel Harris Papyri, 1936; First Poems, 1937; A Lexicon to Herodotus, 1938; The History of Herodotus, 1939; Casting-off, and other poems; Herodotus, Book VIII, 1939; numerous articles on classical and Celtic subjects in English, American, German and Italian periodicals. *Address:* Burlington, Southdown Road, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2085.

POWELL, Rev. Morgan Jones, D.D.; Canon of Llandaff, 1922; *b.* 27 June 1863; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Powell, The Elms, Swansea; *m.* Enid Annie, *d.* of late Robert Margrave, Llanelly, Carms.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's Grammar School, Swansea; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; served Curacies in Tredegar, Mon., Brecon, and Llanelly; Rector of Llanfrynach, Breconshire, 1901-8; Vicar of Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, 1908-18; Vicar of Cardiff, 1918-1931; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, 1931-1938; Rural Dean of Cardiff, 1919-31; Rural Dean of Llanbadarnfawr, 1909-18; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. David's, 1907-18; Member of Governing Body, Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Representative of Province of Wales on British Council of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, 1928-35. *Recreations:* fishing, bicycling. *Address:* 30 Goring Road, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.

POWELL, Percival Herbert, M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; M.N.Z.Soc.C.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.; *s.* of James and E. M. Powell; *m.* Una K. Mayne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. University course Honours Engineering; Scholar of Victoria University; David Rew Memorial Scholar; Fellow of Victoria University; Siemens Bros. Works; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Canterbury Coll. *Publications:* Hydrodynamical and Electromagnetic Investigation of Distribution of Magnetic Flux in Toothed Core Armature (part author); The Air-gap Correction Coefficient; Electric Power in New Zealand; Circuits of an Electrical Engineering Laboratory; Measurement of Power; Graphical Construction for Impedance of Parallel Circuits. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 138 Glandovey Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.Z. *T.:* 22-934.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Philip Lionel William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late the Welch Regt.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1930; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. L. L. Powell; *m.* 1904, Maud M. Wells-Dymoke; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901; European War, Aug. 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade-Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. 1918; G.S.O.1. Military Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Order of the White Rose of Finland, Commander 2nd Class); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 3 Clarence Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4964. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Travellers'.

See also A. D. Powell.

POWELL, Major Randolph Machattie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *y. s.* of late Henry Watson Powell, and *g.s.* of late Richard Machattie, M.D., Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Clare Carew, M.B.E., *widow* of C. J. Tetley, of La Chacra, Ameghino, Buenos Aires, and Ledge Hill, near Farnham, Surrey, and *d.* of Lt.-Col. Corry-Smith. Served Euro-

Tuam, Co. Galway, 28 Aug. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Andrew Polson of Dublin and Tuam, and Catherine, *d.* of late Joseph Potter of Dublin; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Lindsay of Edinburgh, and *widow* of F. A. Lindsay-Smith, J.P., C.C. *Educ.:* Dublin. *Publication:* Horses and Horsemastership, 1909. *Address:* 18 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4775. *Club:* Cavalry.

POLTIMORE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1831, **George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde;** Major, T.F. Res. (Yeo.), retd.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Poltimore and Hon. Margaret Harriet (*d.* 1931), *d.* of 1st Baron Allendale; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1910, Cynthia Rachel, *d.* of late Hon. Gerald Lascelles, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Grenadier Guards; Major Royal North Devon Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir: b.* Hon. Arthur Blackett Warwick Bampfylde (*b.* 29 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1916, Catharine Frances Graham (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir David Macdowall Fraser, G.C.B.; 2nd, 1939, Mrs Mabel Meyrick, *d.* of late Col. Arthur Montgomery, Rifle Brigade, Grey Abbey, Co. Down]. *Address:* Court House, North Molton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* North Molton. *T.:* North Molton 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

See also Major Hon. H. de B. W. Bampfylde, Earl of Onslow, Sir Hugh Stucley.

POLWARTH, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1690, **Walter George Hepburne-Scott,** C.B.E.; V.D.; LL.D.; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1929; Lord Lieutenant of East Lothian since 1937; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864; *e. s.* of 8th Baron Polwarth and Lady Mary Hamilton Gordon (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 5th Earl of Aberdeen; *m.* 1888, Edith Frances (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Sir T. Fowell and Lady Victoria Buxton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested South Edinburgh, 1886; East Lothian, 1892 and 1895; Chairman of Board of Lunacy for Scotland, 1897-1909; Chairman of Prison Commissioners, Scotland, 1909-29; J.P., D.L. East Lothian; late Hon. Col. of 8th Royal Scots (Territorial Army) *Heir: s.* Master of Polwarth, *q.v.* *Address:* Humbie House, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 5. *Clubs:* National; New, Edinburgh.

POLWARTH, Master of; Hon. Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott; D.L., J.P.; sheep-farming; Chairman Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland; Director Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; County Councillor for Roxburghshire; Chairman, Central National Service Committee for Scotland, 1939; *b.* 1890; *s.* of 9th Baron Polwarth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Elspeth Glencairn Campbell, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. E. Campbell, Bishop of Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Late Capt. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. and Lothian and Border Armoured Car Co.; Lieut.-Col. Home Guard, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Harden, Hawick, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

POLYNESIA, Bishop in; *see* Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. L. S.

POMEROY, family name of **Viscount Harberton.**

POMEROY, Lt.-Col. Edmund John, D.S.O. 1919; late West India Regt.; *b.* Enniskillen, 5 May 1871; *s.* of J. A. Pomeroy, of St. Angelo, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maud, *o. c.* of late Hon. A. E. Wigan, Spanish Town, Jamaica; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Stubbington House; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. West India Regt. 1893; employed on military services in the following colonies for various periods: Sierra Leone, Gambia, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, St. Helena, Cameroons, German East Africa, Egypt, Palestine; served South African War with 2nd Dublin Fusiliers and South African Constabulary (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in Cameroons, German East Africa, Palestine (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publications:* War Office Survey Maps of portion of Jamaica. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Kirkwood, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* Kirkwood 411.

POMEROY, Major Hon. Ralph Legge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Harberton; *m.* 1907, Mary Katherine, *o. d.* of A. W. Leatham, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1891). Major late 5th Dragoon Guards; served S. Africa (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major 4th Reserve Dragoons, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northampton. *Publication:* Regimental History 5th Dragoon Guards. *Address:* 56 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6767. *Club:* Cavalry.

PONCE; *see* Gutierrez-Ponce.

PONIATOWSKI, Prince Louis Leopold Charles Marie André; *b.* Paris, 24 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth Helen Sperry, Stockton, California; four *s.* *Address:* Paris, 15 rue Berton (XVI). *T.:* Aut. 32.50; Clos-Baudoin à Vouvray (Indre et Loire); Speranza, Mougins (Alpes-Maritimes). *Clubs:* Nouveau-Cercle, Cercle Interallié, Automobile, Paris.

PONS, Lily; Opera, concert, radio and movie star; of French birth; *m.* 1938, Andre Kostelanetz. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Soprano, Member of the Metropolitan Opera, Colon Teatre (Buenos Aires), Paris, Covent Garden, San Francisco, Rome, Chicago and Monte Carlo Opera Companies. *Radio:* Contract in Chesterfield program, Guest starred on popular air shows. *Moving Pictures:* Starred in R.K.O. films: That Girl from Paris, I Dream Too Much, Hitting a New High. Officer of the French Legion of Honor; Chevalier of the Order of the Royal Crown of Brussels. *Recreations:* walking, riding, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 322 East 57th St. New York City; Silvermine, Conn., U.S.A.

PONSONBY, family name of **Earl of Bessborough** and of **Barons de Mauley, Ponsonby,** and **Sysonby.**

PONSONBY of Shulbrede, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Shulbrede; **Arthur Augustus William Harry Ponsonby;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby and the Hon. Lady Ponsonby, *g.d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1898, Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1882-87; served in the Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1894-1897, Copenhagen, 1898-99, Foreign Office, 1900-2; contested (L.) Taunton, 1906; principal private secretary to Prime Minister (late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman), 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Stirling Burghs, 1908-18; contested Dunfermline Burghs, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1922-30; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Dominions, June-Dec., 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1929-31; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1931; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords, 1931-35; J.P. Sussex; Member of Council of Roy. College of Music. *Publications:* The Camel and the Needle's Eye, 1909; The Decline of Aristocracy, 1912; Democracy and Diplomacy, 1915; Wars and Treaties (1815-1914), 1917; (with Dorothea Ponsonby) Rebels and Reformers, 1917; Religion in Politics, 1921; English Diaries, 1923; More English Diaries, Scottish and Irish Diaries, 1927; Now is the Time, 1925; Samuel Pepys, 1928; Casual Observations, 1929; Queen Victoria, 1933; John Evelyn, 1934; Life Here and Now, 1936. *Heir: s.* Hon. Matthew Henry Hubert Ponsonby [*b.* 28 July 1904; *m.* 1929, Hon. Elizabeth Bigham, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*] *Address:* Shulbrede Priory, Lynchmere, near Haslemere. *T.A.:* Shulbrede, Fernhurst; 17 Kensington Square, W.8.

PONSONBY, Arthur Gordon, *b.* 14 June 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Stewart Gordon Ponsonby; *m.* 1938, Jacqueline, 2nd *d.* of late Karl Kirdorf, Krefeld, Germany; one *s.* *Educ.:*

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Wimbledon since 1924; *y. s.* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co. Down; *m.* Mabel Katherine Louisa, *d.* of late J. Hartley Perks, J.P., Bramham Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* Founder Institute of Historical Research; Founder Royal Institute of International Affairs and Hon. Treasurer since 1920, Hon. Treasurer British Council; Director Royal Insurance Company: Member of Committee Royal Humane Society; Member of Executive, Travel and Industrial Development Assocn. of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* articles on politics, foreign affairs and travel. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Heir: s.* Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*b.* 29 Nov. 1903]. *Address:* 38 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2204; Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 357; Villa Fressinet, Grasse (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

POWER, John Joseph O'Neill, J.P.; late Major, Royal Artillery (despatches); *b.* July 1879; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Joseph O'Neill Power (*d.* 1897), of Snowhill, Waterford, and Elizabeth Antonia, *d.* of late Sir John Ennis, Bart. (*ext.*); *m. e. d.* of Fitzadam Millar of Stramore, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined Waterford Artillery, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Master Snowhill Foxhounds, 1900-3; J.P. Waterford and Kilkenny and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, polo. *Address:* Hurley Cottage, Hurley, Berks. *T.:* Hurley 264. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POWER, Rev. Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862. *Educ.:* Catholic University School and St. John's College, Waterford. Ordained 1885; attached for three years to St. Brigid's Church, Liverpool; for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N.S.W.; on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford; afterwards in succession — Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw; Lecturer in Archæology, Maynooth College, 1910-31. Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, 1913-31. *Publications:* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition); Place Names of Decies, 1907; Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912; Lives of SS. Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society); Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork, 1917; Ardmore-Deaglain, 1919, 2nd ed. 1925, 3rd ed. 1929; Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed. 1925; Early Christian Ireland, 1925; The Ancient Topography of Fermoy, 1931; A Bishop of the Penal Times, 1932; Short History of Co. Waterford, 1933; Waterford and Lismore, 1937; Cathedral and Parish of Holy Trinity, Waterford; author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological); Editor Journal of Waterford and South-East Ireland Archæological Society, 19 vols. *Address:* John's Hill, Waterford, Eire.

POWER, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Edward, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1911, Mary Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. A. Gardiner, late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Gazetted, 1893; The Buffs (Royal E. Kent Regt.); served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, 1897; Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; West Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Bradford Peverell, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 9336. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWER, William; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of William Power, shipmaster. Bank clerk till 1907; on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader-writer, till 1926; Editor of The Scots Observer, 1926-29; President, Scottish P.E.N. Club, 1935-38; Chairman, Scottish National Party; President, Scottish Ramblers' Federation. Contested Argyll in Scottish Nationalist interest, By-Election, 1940. *Publications:* Pavement and Highway; Prince Charlie; The World Unvisited, 1922; Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926; My Scotland; Scotland and the Scots, 1934; Literature and Oatmeal, 1935; Should Auld Acquaintance, 1937; The Face of Glasgow, 1938; The Face of Edinburgh, 1939; contributor to numerous journals in Scotland and England. *Address:* Corra Linn, Stirling. *Clubs:* Art, Press, Glasgow; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

POWER, Sir William (Richard), Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Joseph Power, South Hackney and Colyton, Devon; *m.* 1886, Cornelia Frances, *e. d.* of William Clarke Ellison, Walthamstow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Richmond House School, Hackney. Mayor of Hackney, 1928-29. *Address:* York House, Buckden, Hunts.

POWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Adjutant H. Div., Can. Corps of Commissionaires; *b.* 7 Sep. 1874; *s.* of William Thomas and Margaret Powers; *m.* 1910, S. H. Jean Millidge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick (B.A.). Private business, 1896-1914; served European War 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals); invalided home 1917-20; Joined Permanent Force Canadian Militia 1920; R.C. Signals; O.C. Troops Camp Borden and O.C. The Depot Royal Canadian Signals Camp Borden; retired on pension, 1935; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Marlborough Woods, Halifax, N.S., Canada. *T.:* B 5390.

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1743; **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K.P. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Baron Wingfield, 1743; Baron Powerscourt (U.K.), 1885; late Irish Guards; H.M.L. Co. Wicklow, 1910; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 16 July 1880; *e. s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1903, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Pleydell-Bouverie; one *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Liberal Unionist. Owns 38,725 acres, Co. Wicklow; at Powerscourt, pictures by Mireveldt; Philippe de Champaigne; Morland; C. Jansens; Mytens; Wright of Derby, etc. *Recreations:* mechanics, sporting trophies, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q.v.* *Address:* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Whites; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Sir A. C. Morrison-Bell, Baron Templemore, Major W. J. B. Van de Weyer.

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Cambridge); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester, Liverpool, Queen's University, Belfast and Harvard); Hon. Doctor, University of Caen; F.B.A. 1927; Corresponding Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, 1929; Correspondant of Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Institut de France), 1939; Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford, since 1928; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908-15, Hon. Fellow since 1932; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College since 1939; *b.* Alnwick, 16 June 1879; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Powicke; *m.* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin *d.* of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Modern History in the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909-19; Professor of Mediæval History in the University of Manchester, 1919-28; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926-27; President of Royal Historical Society, 1933-37; *Publications:* The Loss of Normandy, 1913; Ailred of Rievaulx, 1922; Stephen Langton, 1928; Medieval England, 1931; The Medieval Books of Merton College, 1931; The Christian Life in the Middle Ages, 1935; second ed. (with A. B. Emden) of Rashdall's Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages, 1936; History, Freedom and Religion (The Riddell Lectures, University of Durham, 1937), 1938; editor of Handbook of British Chronology (Royal Historical Society), 1939; The Reformation in England, 1941; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; 97 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3927.

of *Toronto*; *V.P. Old Boys' Association* of Upper Canada College; Delegate to Tenth and other Congresses of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, London; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada; Lecturer on Law. *Publications:* magazine articles, addresses, reviews, and reports. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, boating, riding. *Address:* Belleville, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Ponton-Belleville. *Clubs:* Empire, Toronto; Canadian, Bay of Quinte Country, Belleville.

PONTOPPIDAN, Henrik; Danish novelist; *b.* Fredericia, 24 July 1857. Bourgeois Honoraire; Nobel prize in Literature, 1917; doctor of honour, member of honour of the Danish Society of Novelists, and member of honour of the London P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* Village Tales, 1883; From the Huts; Lykke Per, etc. *Address:* Holmegaardsvej 2 Charlottenlund, pr. Copenhagen.

POOL, Augustus Frank, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Commander William Pool, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Harriette Maude Mary (*d.* 1940), *er. d.* of late Oliver Smith, Greenwich, S.E.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Olive, *widow* of George Blay, The Manor House, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* The Academy, Lowestoft; King's College, London. Entered Inland Revenue Department after Open Competition, 1894; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1926; President of Association of H.M. Inspectors of Taxes, 1917-18; Retired from Civil Service, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kenmuir, Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 0255. *Club:* Union.

POOL, William Arthur, M.R.C.V.S.; Deputy Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s.* of A. G. Pool, Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Margery Annie, *d.* of H. J. Alsopp, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Graduated as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1911; appointed to Indian Veterinary Service, 1912; retired from Indian Veterinary Service, 1924; joined Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; served European War, Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Vet. Branch); Director Moredun Institute, Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland. *Publications:* scientific, relating to the diseases of animals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge.

POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; R. Warwicks Regt., retired; *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of Percy C. Morris, 79 Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. D. Costeker, D.S.O., Warwicks Regiment; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwicks Regiment, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur); Colonel Commandant, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* St. Edmund's, Bury Road, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 274. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POOLE, Austin Lane, M.A.; Fellow since 1913 and Senior Tutor since 1931, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* Oxford 6 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Reginald Lane Poole and Rachael Emily, *d.* of F. R. Malleson; *m.* 1916, Vera Ellen, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Dendy, Professor of Zoology at King's College, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1st Class Modern History, 1911; Lothian Prize, 1912; Lecturer in History at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1912-13; Lecturer, St. John's College, Oxford, since 1913; Lieut. 8th Service Battn. Glouc. Regt. 1914-18 (France, wounded); Tutor St. John's College, 1919; Librarian, 1925-31; Vice-Pres. 1929-30, 1934-35, 1939-40; Univ. Lecturer in Medieval History 1927-35; Senior Proctor, 1924-25; Member of the Hebdomadal Council 1924-31 and since 1935 and of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924-31; Chairman of the Board of Faculty of Modern History, 1933-35; Curator of the University Park since 1924; Member of the Council of Somerville College 1923-29, and of the Royal Historical Society, 1932-36. *Publications:* Henry the Lion, 1912; Chapters on German History in Vols. III., V., VI. of the Cambridge Medieval History; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* St. John's House, St. Giles', Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4473; Hawling Lodge, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T.:* Guiting Power 23.

POOLE, Captain Cecil Charles; R.E.; M.P. (Lab.) for Lichfield Div. of Staffordshire since 1938; *b.* Wellington, Salop, 1902; *s.* of Alexander and Mary Poole; *m.* 1926, Gertrude Carter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Ludlow Grammar School. Railway Clerk L.M.S.Rly., S. Wales, Westmorland and Midlands; subsequently, Commercial Representative D.G.M.O. Birmingham, L.M.S.Rly.; Member of Walsall Borough Council, since 1931. *Recreation:* Political speaking. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

POOLE, Charles E. L.; *see* Lane Poole.

POOLE, Ernest, Writer; *b.* Chicago, 1880; American parents; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton. Magazine writer of articles and short stories; often abroad as correspondent for magazines; twice in England, 1940, 1941; had three plays produced, two in New York. *Publications:* The Harbor; His Family; His Second Wife; The Dark People; The Village; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927; The Car of Crœsus, 1930; The Destroyer, 1931; Nurses on Horseback, 1932; Great Winds, 1933; One of Us, 1934; The Bridge (autobiography), 1940. *Recreations:* horseback, tennis, mountain tramping. *Address:* Franconia, N.H., New York. *Clubs:* Players', Century, New York.

POOLE, Lt.-Col. Francis Garden, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; D.L., Surrey; Commandant Surrey Cadet Brigade since 1925; late Middlesex Regt.; invalided from the Army, 1922; *b.* St. Paul's Cray, Kent, 24 June 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Poole, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Madelene Leyland, *e. d.* of Alfred Bright, Windy Gap, Formby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, E. York. Regt. 1892; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1912; served Lake Shirwa Expedition, Central Africa, 1897; operations against the Angoni-Zulus, Northern Rhodesia, 1898 (medal with clasp); China, 1900; Siege of the Legations, Peking, 1900 (wounded, despatches); China Field Force; Special Service Officer, 1900-1901 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, the Order of the Dragon), passed as interpreter Chinese language; discovery of Commandant Le Maire's Congolese Expedition in Bahr-el-Ghazal, Sudan, 1903-1904 (despatches); served in the Egyptian Army, 1903-1910; Intelligence Department, Egyptian Army, 1906-1908; operations in Abor Country, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); as special press correspondent; in Tonkin and Yunnan, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, France, Flanders, Italy; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Intelligence in Germany and War Office (despatches twice, O.B.E.), has travelled in North and South America, India, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, Tunisia, Tripoli of Barbary, Algeria, the Balkans, Greece, Morocco, Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasia; with 15th Sudanese, Sen. Inspector, Berber Province, Sudan; 4th Class Osmanieh; commanded 17th London Defence Regt., 1921; Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Ypres British Settlemnt, since 1924; Member Territorial Army and Air Force Assoc. of Surrey. *Publications:* various articles and reports on China, Africa, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 45 Castle Street, Farnham. *T.:* 6098. *Club:* Travellers'.

POOLE, Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Sandford, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 July 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Hugh Ruscombe Poole and Mary Eveline Nicholetts; *m.* 1926, Dorothy,

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Wimbledon since 1924; *y. s.* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co. Down; *m.* Mabel Katherine Louisa, *d.* of late J. Hartley Perks, J.P., Bramham Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* Founder Institute of Historical Research; Founder Royal Institute of International Affairs and Hon. Treasurer since 1920, Hon. Treasurer British Council; Director Royal Insurance Company: Member of Committee Royal Humane Society; Member of Executive, Travel and Industrial Development Assocn. of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* articles on politics, foreign affairs and travel. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Heir:* s. Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*b.* 29 Nov. 1903]. *Address:* 38 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2204; Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 357; Villa Fressinet, Grasse (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

POWER, John Joseph O'Neill, J.P.; late Major, Royal Artillery (despatches); *b.* July 1879; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Joseph O'Neill Power (*d.* 1897), of Snowhill, Waterford, and Elizabeth Antonia, *d.* of late Sir John Ennis, Bart. (*ext.*); *m. e. d.* of Fitzadam Millar of Stramore, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined Waterford Artillery, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Master Snowhill Foxhounds, 1900-3; J.P. Waterford and Kilkenny and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, polo. *Address:* Hurley Cottage, Hurley, Berks. *T.:* Hurley 264. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POWER, Rev. Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862. *Educ.:* Catholic University School and St. John's College, Waterford. Ordained 1885; attached for three years to St. Brigid's Church, Liverpool; for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N.S.W.; on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford; afterwards in succession — Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw; Lecturer in Archæology, Maynooth College, 1910-31. Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, 1913-31. *Publications:* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition); Place Names of Decies, 1907; Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912; Lives of SS. Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society); Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork, 1917; Ardmore-Deaglain, 1919, 2nd ed. 1925, 3rd ed. 1929; Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed. 1925; Early Christian Ireland, 1925; The Ancient Topography of Fermoy, 1931; A Bishop of the Penal Times, 1932; Short History of Co. Waterford, 1933; Waterford and Lismore, 1937; Cathedral and Parish of Holy Trinity, Waterford; author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological); Editor Journal of Waterford and South-East Ireland Archæological Society, 19 vols. *Address:* John's Hill, Waterford, Eire.

POWER, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Edward, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1911, Mary Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. A. Gardiner, late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Gazetted, 1893; The Buffs (Royal E. Kent Regt.); served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, 1897; Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; West Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Bradford Peverell, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 9336. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWER, William; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of William Power, shipmaster. Bank clerk till 1907; on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader-writer, till 1926; Editor of The Scots Observer, 1926-29; President, Scottish P.E.N. Club, 1935-38; Chairman, Scottish National Party; President, Scottish Ramblers' Federation. Contested Argyll in Scottish Nationalist interest, By-Election, 1940. *Publications:* Pavement and Highway; Prince Charlie; The World Unvisited, 1922; Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926; My Scotland; Scotland and the Scots, 1934; Literature and Oatmeal, 1935; Should Auld Acquaintance, 1937; The Face of Glasgow, 1938; The Face of Edinburgh, 1939; contributor to numerous journals in Scotland and England. *Address:* Corra Linn, Stirling. *Clubs:* Art, Press, Glasgow; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

POWER, Sir William (Richard), Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Joseph Power, South Hackney and Colyton, Devon; *m.* 1886, Cornelia Frances, *e. d.* of William Clarke Ellison, Walthamstow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Richmond House School, Hackney. Mayor of Hackney, 1928-29. *Address:* York House, Buckden, Hunts.

POWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Adjutant H. Div., Can. Corps of Commissionaires; *b.* 7 Sep. 1874; *s.* of William Thomas and Margaret Powers; *m.* 1910, S. H. Jean Millidge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick (B.A.). Private business, 1896-1914; served European War 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals); invalided home 1917-20; Joined Permanent Force Canadian Militia 1920; R.C. Signals; O.C. Troops Camp Borden and O.C. The Depot Royal Canadian Signals Camp Borden; retired on pension, 1935; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Marlborough Woods, Halifax, N.S., Canada. *T.:* B 5390.

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1743; **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K.P. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Baron Wingfield, 1743; Baron Powerscourt (U.K.), 1885; late Irish Guards; H.M.L. Co. Wicklow, 1910; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 16 July 1880; *e. s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1903, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Pleydell-Bouverie; one *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Liberal Unionist. Owns 38,725 acres, Co. Wicklow; at Powerscourt, pictures by Mireveldt; Philippe de Champaigne; Morland; C. Jansens; Mytens; Wright of Derby, etc. *Recreations:* mechanics, sporting trophies, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q.v.* *Address:* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Whites; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Sir A. C. Morrison-Bell, Baron Templemore, Major W. J. B. Van de Weyer.

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Cambridge); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester, Liverpool, Queen's University, Belfast and Harvard); Hon. Doctor, University of Caen; F.B.A. 1927; Corresponding Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, 1929; Correspondant of Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Institut de France), 1939; Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford, since 1928; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908-15, Hon. Fellow since 1932; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College since 1939; *b.* Alnwick, 16 June 1879; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Powicke; *m.* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin *d.* of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Modern History in the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909-19; Professor of Mediæval History in the University of Manchester, 1919-28; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926-27; President of Royal Historical Society, 1933-37; *Publications:* The Loss of Normandy, 1913; Ailred of Rievaulx, 1922; Stephen Langton, 1928; Medieval England, 1931; The Medieval Books of Merton College, 1931; The Christian Life in the Middle Ages, 1935; second ed. (with A. B. Emden) of Rashdall's Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages, 1936; History, Freedom and Religion (The Riddell Lectures, University of Durham, 1937), 1938; editor of Handbook of British Chronology (Royal Historical Society), 1939; The Reformation in England, 1941; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; 97 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3927.

Art, Pennsylvania Museum; Adviser in Art to the Government of Persia; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Louis Atherton Pope and Imogene Titus; *m.* 1920, Dr Phyllis Ackerman. *Educ.:* Brown University; Cornell University; Harvard University. Instructor, Brown University; Assistant Prof. University of California; Acting Associate Professor Amherst College; Personnel Division, General Staff U.S. Army (rank corresponding to Major), 1918-19; Director San Francisco Museum, 1923; Research Persia, 1925 (and continuously since); Initiated Survey Persian architecture; organised 1st International Exhibition Persian Art, Philadelphia, 1926; various exhibitions Persian Art, U.S.A.; (with Sir Arnold Wilson) Internat. Exhibition Persian Art, London, 1931; (with Sir Dennison Ross) 2nd Congress Persian Art, London, 1931; Joint Director above Exhibition and Congress; Exhibition: Photographs Persian Architecture principal European and American cities, R.I.B.A., 1931-35; Chairman, American Committee for Chinese War Orphans, 1939; Director, Exhibition of Persian Art, New York, 1940; Harvard University Lecturer to French Universities for 1934-35; Lecturer at many European and American Societies and Institutions (Museums and Universities). *Publications:* An Introduction to Persian Art, 1931; Editor, Survey of Persian Art (7 vols.), 1938; numerous articles both general and scientific on various phases of Persian Art. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 277 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Ackerpope, New York.

POPE, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 29 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt., 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 5th Division, Quebec, 1910; served European War, 1914-19: Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade; Brigade Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. (despatches twice, C.M.G., St. Ann 2nd class with Swords, Russia, Danilo 2nd class, Montenegro). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Military Headquarters, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.S.; *b.* Kenilworth, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Richard Vercoe Pope. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; studied medicine at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1888-91. Entered the Order of Preachers, Dominicans, or Blackfriars, 1891; ordained, 1896; took degree of Lector in Theology, Louvain, 1898; professor at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1898-1909; took the Licentiate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1908; took Doctorate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1909; created Master in Theology, 1911; Professor of New Testament Exegesis at the Dominican Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; Prior of the Dominican Novitiate House, Woodchester, Glos., 1914-20; Regent of Studies in the Dominican House of Studies at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1920; and at the House of Theological Studies, Oxford, 1929-32; Prior of Hawkesyard, 1935-41. *Publications:* Life of Fr. Thos. Burke, O.P., 1895; The Date of Deuteronomy, 1909; The Catholic Students' Aids to the Bible, vols. i.-v.; The Layman's New Testament, 1928 and 1934; The Church and the Bible, 1928; St. Augustine on Prayer and the Contemplative Life, 1935; St. Augustine of Hippo, 1937; various translations; also papers in the Theological and Biblical Reviews. *Address:* Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffs.

POPE, James Alister, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 23 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. A. F. Pope, The Furlong, Tring, and C. I. E., *d.* of Major James Rose, Kilravock Castle, Nairnshire; *m.* 1921, Judith Chevallier, *d.* of Rowland Beevor, Framingham, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1907; Under Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1915; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18, in India; Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1923-31; President, Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28; retired, 1934; Fellow and Bursar, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1937. *Address:* The Old House, Trumpington, Cambs.

POPE, Jessie (Mrs. Babington Lenton); writer of light verse and fiction; *b.* Leicester; *d.* of Richard George Pope and Elizabeth Windover. *Educ.:* Craven House, Leicester; North London Collegiate School. Has contributed some 200 poems and articles to Punch; has written humorous fiction, verse, and articles for the leading magazines, weekly illustrated papers, and daily newspapers; edited The Ragged Trousered Philanthropists. *Publications:* Paper Pellets, Airy Nothings, and Hits and Misses (light verse); The Tracy Tubbses; The Shy Age; Love on Leave (fiction); three volumes of War Poems; How England Grew Up (history), and many books for children. *Address:* Ivy House, Fritton, nr. Gt. Yarmouth. *T.:* Fritton 14.

POPE, Mildred Katharine, M.A., Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Docteur de Bordeaux, *b.* 28 Jan. 1872; *d.* of Edwin Pope, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, and Emily Frances Watson. *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School for Girls; Somerville College, Oxford. Modern Language Tutor at Somerville College, 1894; Reader in French Philology, Oxford University, 1928; Professor of Romance Philology, Manchester University, 1934-39, now Professor Emeritus. *Publications:* La Langue de Frère Angier (Thesis); edition of the Chandos Herald's Life of the Black Prince (with Miss E. C. Lodge, D.Litt.); From Latin to Modern French, with especial consideration of Anglo-Norman; articles and Reviews. *Address:* The Cottage, Garford, Abingdon Berks.

POPE, Commander Rowland Kyrle Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1940; R.N. retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) retired list, 1929. *Address:* Juppsland, Adversane, Billingshurst, Sussex.

POPE, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Buxton, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retd.; p.s.c.; Col. 4/19th Hyderabad Regt. since 1931; and of 5/13th F.F. Rifles since 1933; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Professor John Van Someren Pope; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Dorothy Rolls. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Camb. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); commanded Bannu Brigade, India, 1926-29; Razmak Brigade, 1929-30; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Commander Waziristan District, India, 1931-34. D.A. and Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POPE, Major-General Vyvyan Vavasour, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 30 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late James Pope and Blanche Holmwood Langdale; *m.* 1926, Sybil, *o. d.* of late C. E. Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing Coll. Commissioned North Stafford Regt., 1912; served in France, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major); North Russia, 1919 (despatches); Staff College, 1924-25; Brigade Major, R.T.C. Centre, 1926-27; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1928-29; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1936-37; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service. [*Died 5 Oct.* 1941.

POPE, Wilson; *b.* 1866. Editor of the Star, director Daily News, 1920-30; retired. *Address:* 11 Wool Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

POPE-HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. Ladislaus Herbert Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1908; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., of Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, and Catherine, *o. d.* of Sir Hugh Low, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Dame Una Pope-Hennessy, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined Oxford Light Infantry, 1895; West African Frontier Force, 1898-99; attached to King's African Rifles, 1899-1908; Commandant of 4th King's African Rifles, 1906; Staff Officer to I.G.K.A. Rifles, 1907-8; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1919-20; A.A.G. War Office,

tions: Novels: Wood and Stone; Rodmoor; Ducdame; Wolf Solent; Maiden Castle, 1937; Poetry: Wolfsbane; Mandragora; Samphire; Philosophy: The Complex Vision; The Religion of a Sceptic; Criticism: Visions and Revisions; Suspended Judgments; The Meaning of Culture, 1930; In Defence of Sensuality, 1930; A Glastonbury Romance, 1933; A Philosophy of Solitude, 1933; John Cowper Powys: Autobiography, 1934; Jobber Skald, 1935; The Art of Happiness, 1935; Maiden Castle, 1936; Morwyn, 1937; The Pleasures of Literature, 1938; Owen Glendower, 1941; Mortal Strife, 1941. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Down Barn, East Chaldon, Dorchester, Dorset.

POWYS, Hon. Stephen, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Baron Lilford, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Mar. 1869. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 4 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

POWYS, Theodore Francis, author; *b.* Shirley, in Derbyshire; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Powys; *m.* 1905, Violet Rosalie Dodds; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* Fables; The House with the Echo, 1929; The Dew-pond; Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1928; Soliloquies of a Hermit, 1926; Innocent Birds, 1926; Mr. Tasker's Gods; Mockery Gap, 1925; Mark Only, 1924; Black Bryony; The Left Leg; Hester Dominy; and Abraham Men, 1923; Kindness in a corner, 1930; The White Paternoster, 1930; The Only Penitent, 1931; When Thou Wast Naked, 1931; Unclay, 1931; The Two Thieves, 1932; Captain Patch, 1935; Make Thyself Many, 1935; Goat Green, 1937. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* The Lodge, Mappowder, Sturminster Newton, Dorset.

POY; *see* Fearon, P. H.

POYNDER, Lieut.-Col. Frederic Sinclair, D.S.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Major C. E. Poynder; *m.* 1930, Grace Muriel, *y. d.* of J. F. Campbell, late Master of the Royal Mint, Perth, Western Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (M.C.); Waziristan, 1923; N.W.F. India, 1930; Waziristan, 1937 (D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught on his visit to India, 1921 (M.V.O.); to Prince of Wales on his visit to India, 1921-22 (O.B.E.); retired, 1938; 1st class Chevalier of Order of Sword of Sweden. *Club:* United Service.

POYNTER, Major Arthur Vernon, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel James Poynter, formerly 14th Hussars; *m.* 1917, Lady Agnes Isabel Howard, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk. *Educ.:* Radley College. Served South Africa with 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1902-5; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded). *Address:* West End House, Didmarton, Badminton, Glos. *Club:* Guards'.

POYNTER, Sir Hugh Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Baldwins (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Sir Edward John Poynter, Bt., G.C.V.O., President Royal Academy, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *S.* brother, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Augusta Mason (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Charles M. Dickinson, U.S. Consul-General, Constantinople; no *c.*; 2nd, 1933, Linda Rule King (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Ernest Rule Taylor, Pymble, N.S.W.; 3rd, 1939, Irene May, *d.* of Cornelius E. Williams, Abertillery, Mon. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; St. Paul's School, London. Sec. to Sir Adam Block, K.C.M.G., President of the Council of Administration, Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1904; resigned on outbreak of war from the post of Assistant Comptroller of Technical Services; decorated with the Order of the Medjidieh; served four years in R.A.S. Corps in England and France: is honorary Captain in the Army; Agent in Paris for Baldwins, Ltd., 1919-21; President, Baldwins Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, 1921-26; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Contributions on finance to the Near East, and other financial papers. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Heydon Avenue, Warrawee, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

See also Earl Baldwin.

POYNTON, Arthur Blackburne, M.A.; Hon. D.Lit.; *b.* 28 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1896, Mary, *e. d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven Scholar; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-94; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1894-1935, Bursar 1900-35, Master 1935-37, Hon. Fellow, 1937; Senior Proctor, 1902; Curator of Bodleian Library; Public Orator in the University of Oxford, 1925-32; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Third Class. *Publications:* Cicero, Pro Milone, 2nd ed. 1902; Flosculi Græci, 1920; Flosculi Latini, 1922; Isocrates: a public lecture in Greek, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mill Farm House, Islip, Oxon. *T.:* Kidlington 36.

POYNTON, Frederic John, M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Capt. (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of the Philharmonic Society; Member of Council of Marlborough College; *b.* 1869; *s.* of the late Rev. F. J. Poynton, Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1904, Alice Constance, *y. d.* of Sir John W. P. Campbell-Orde, 3rd Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; University College, Bristol; St. Mary's Hospital, London (scholar). Consulting Physician to Heart Hospital, West Wickham; Heart Hospital, Lancing and Winford Orthopædic Hospital; National Children Adoption Assoc.; Dawson Williams Prize for advance of study of children's diseases in the British Empire, 1930; Hon. Member Cardiological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President British Pædiatric Association, 1931; Senior Censor, R.C.P., 1930; Bradshaw, Lettsomian and Harben lecturer upon Rheumatism in the young and its prevention. *Publications:* Researches on Rheumatism; Heart Disease and Aneurysm; Heart Disease in Childhood; Recent Advances in the Study of Rheumatism; Report to International League against Rheumatism on the Social factors in the Causation of Rheumatism in Great Britain, 1938; Kelston: a village in Somerset. *Recreations:* cricket (Marlborough XI., 1886; Somerset XI., 1891-1896); hockey (Middlesex County XI., 1894). *Address:* 24 Combe Park, Weston, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7517.

POYNTZ, Bt.-Col. Hugh Stainton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1936; late Army Educational Corps and Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Maj. W. H. Poyntz, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gwendoline, *d.* of late Alexander Thackeray, St. Fagans, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); commanded 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in European War, Nov. 1915-April 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bedfords, B.E.F., Jan. 1918, April 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School 1925-1936; Bt. Col. 1936; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* played cricket for Somerset County C.C. from 1904-13; captained the Army Association Football Team in 1907. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

POYSER, Sir Kenneth Elliston, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.S.O. 1917; Legal Adviser in Dominions Office and Colonial Office since 1941; *s.* of late A. S. Poyser, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1918, E. May, *d.* of H. M. Robinson, Penkull, Stoke-on-Trent; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.);

a Garibaldian who married Anne Sarah Macdonald of Clanranald; *m.* 1927, Ethel Donaldson, *d.* of late R. S. Sloan of Long Island, New York, U.S.A., and widow of Lt.-Col. J. S. Liddell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; R. M. C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. D.C.L.I. 1906; served with D.C.L.I. at Gibraltar, Bermuda, S. Africa, N. Ireland, India, Channel Islands, Gt. Britain; seconded to 3 K.A.R. 1913-19; Marehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, B E.A., 1913-14; served European War, British East Africa and German East Africa; Expedition against Aulihan Somalis, Jubaland B.E.A., 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, African General Service Medal and Clasp, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals); Temp. Capt. 1914; Capt. 1915; Temp. Major and second in command 1/5 K.A.R. 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1917-18; O.C. Troops, Jubaland; O.C. 3/3 K.A.R., 1918-19; Bt. Maj. 1918; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1919-21; served in Darfur, Soudan; Retd. as Lieut.-Col. 1931; rejoined Army Sept. 1939; proceeded to France as Group Commander, Labour Group, now called A.M.P.C. Group. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Macdonald Vernon Porcelli, *b.* 17 Dec. 1927. *Address:* 58 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7184. *Club:* United Service.

PORCHESTER, Lord; Henry George Reginald Molyneux Herbert; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Carnarvon, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Jan. 1924.

PORRITT, Arthur; *b.* Warrington, Lancs. 29 May 1872; *m.* 1898, Madeleine, *d.* of Mrs. Frank Day, Maidstone; two *s.* *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington; privately. Parliamentary Staff of Manchester Examiner, 1890-2; Managing Editor of the Independent and Nonconformist, 1895-99; joined the Christian World, 1899; resigned Editorship, 1936; Director of the London Missionary Society. *Publications:* (with W. G. Grace) W. G. Cricketing Reminiscences; The Strategy of Life; The Best I Remember: Life of Dr. J. H. Jowett; The Causes of War (edited); many booklets and pamphlets on religious and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, bowls, travelling. *Address:* Ranmora, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham. *T.:* Bookham 87. *Club:* National Liberal.

PORRITT, Arthur Espie, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Ch. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to H.M. Household, formerly Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Duke of York; Surgeon to Out-patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Surgeon Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon Teddington Memorial, North Herts and South Beds, Acton and Savernake Hospitals; *b.* 10 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of E. E. Porritt, M.D., F.R.C.S., Wanganui, New Zealand; *m.* 1926, Mary Frances Wynne, *o. d.* of Rev. E. T. Bond, Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z; Otago University, N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London. President Oxford University Athletic Club, 1925-26; holder of 100 yards and 220 yards hurdles records at Oxford and 100 yards Oxford v. Cambridge (9 9/10 seconds); Represented Oxford in Athletics, 1923-26; Finalist Olympic 100 metres Paris, 1924; Captain N.Z. Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, Amsterdam, 1928, Manager Berlin. 1936; Member of International Olympic Committee and Oxford representative British Olympic Council; Founder and President since 1927 of Dominion Students Athletic Union; previously House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Asst. Director of Surgical Unit at St. Mary's Hospital; President St. Mary's Hospital Medical Society; Vice-President of Hunterian Society, Hon. Secretary, 1934-39; F.R.S.M; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Society of Apothecaries and West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Athletics (with D. G. A. Lowe), 1929; Essentials of Modern Surgery (with R. M. Handfield-Jones), 1938; Various surgical articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf, swimming; formerly athletics and Rugby football. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1207. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

PORRITT, Lieut.-Colonel Austin Townsend; T.F., retired; D.L., J.P.; T.D., 1935; Lancashire County Council, 1923; County Alderman, 1937; *b.* 3 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Richard Millett Porritt of Green Mount, Stubbins, Lancashire; *m.* 1906, Annie Louise, *d.* of late George W. Law-Schofield of New-Hall, Hey, Rawtenstall, Lancs. *Educ.:* Rossall; Germany. Commanded 2/5th Bn. East Lancashire Regt., 1914-17; T.F. Reserve, 1917-30; High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1932; Member of Council, Rossall School; Hon.-Colonel 4/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.; Director, Porritts and Spencer, Ltd.; Member East Lancashire Association, T.A. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands. *T.:* Grange-over-Sands 67; The Cliffe, Stubbins, Lancs. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

PORT LOUIS, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Leen, Rt. Rev. James.

PORTAL; family name of **Baron Portal.**

PORTAL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Laverstoke: **Wyndham Raymond Portal,** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; late Life Guards; Managing Director of Portals, Ltd.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Great Western Railway Co., etc.; Chairman Bacon Development Board since 1935; Trustee of Lord Nuffield's scheme for assistance of Special Areas since 1936; Chairman Coal Production Council since 1940; Additional Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Supply since 1940; *b.* 9 April 1885; *e. s.* of Sir W. W. Portal, 2nd Bt., and Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Hon. St. Leger Glyn, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wolverton; *S.* to father's baronetcy, 1931; *m.* 1909, Lady Louise Rose Mary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M.B.E., *o. c.* of 2nd Earl Cairns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); Regional Commissioner for Wales under Civil Defence Scheme, 1939. *Heir* (to Baronetcy only): *u.* Sir Spencer John Portal, *q.v.* *Address:* Laverstoke House, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Overton 45. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Baron Addington, Viscount Monck.

PORTAL, Brigadier-General Sir Bertram Percy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Margaret Louisa Littleton, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras (Sir Arthur Havelock), 1896-98; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (S. African medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 17th Lancers, 1903-7; retired, 1907; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1914-16; commanded Cavalry Brigade in France, 1916-18; Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, 1925-38; D.L., J.P., Hants.; Vice-Lieutenant since 1932; C.C. Hants, 1932; Governor of Wellington College, 1934. *Address:* Southington, Overton, Hants. *T.:* Overton 10. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTAL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles Frederick Algernon, K.C.B., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Chief of the Air Staff since 1940; *b.* 1893; *s.* of E. R. Portal, Sulham, Pangbourne; *m.* 1919, Joan Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Glynn Welby, 5th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Commanded British Forces, Aden, 1934-35; Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1936-37; Director of Organization, Air Ministry, 1937-38; Air Member for Personnel on the Air Council, 1939-40; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Bomber Command, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Club:* Travellers'.

Institution, chairman, 1909-41; Council Royal Horticultural Society, 1916-18, vice-president, 1919-38; Council Ray Society, 1916-30, vice-president, 1917-20, 1924-27, 1930-31, 1937-38, *treasurer*, 1932-37; Council Zoological Society, 1923-27, 1928-32; Barclay Medal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; Victoria Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1912; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1925; Veitch Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1932; Linnean Medal, Linnean Society, 1935; Bruhl Medal, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1939; president S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1912-13; president Botanical Section, 1923; president Association of Economic Biologists, 1919-21; president Gilbert White Fellowship, 1921-24; president Imperial Botanical Conference, 1924; president Quekett Microscopical Club, 1925-1927; president Essex Field Club, 1930-33; Hon. Life-President, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1938. *Publications:* numerous monographs and papers, mainly botanical. *Address:* The Well Farm, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

PRAIN, Major John Murray, D.S.O. 1940; 2nd in Command, 1st Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, since 1939; *b.* 17 Dec. 1902; *s.* of James Prain, Kincaple by St. Andrews, Fife, and Victoria Eleanor Murray; *m.* 1934, Lorina Helen Elspeth, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Skene, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. 1924. Joint Managing Director James Prain and Sons, Ltd., Larchfield Works, Dundee; 2nd Lieut. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, 1926; Captain, 1935; Major, 1938; served with B.E.F. in France, 1940, took part in evacuation at Dunkirk (wounded); holds Special Constabulary Long Service Medal. *Address:* Baltilly, Ceres, by Cupar, Fife. *T.:* Ceres 238. *Club:* Caledonian.

PRAIN, Vyvyen Alice; Principal of Princess Helena College, Temple Dinsley, Herts, since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *d.* of Hunter Douglas Prain and Ellen Flora Davis. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' College; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A. (Hons.) in History (second class) in 1918, having gained the Gladstone Memorial Prize for History and Political Economy, and three class medals; Trained for teaching at Cambridge Training College, and gained a First Class Teacher's Certificate in 1919; History Mistress at Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1919-24; History and Economics at Wycombe Abbey School, 1924-29; Principal of the Ladies' College, Guernsey, 1929-35. *Recreations:* needlework, reading, travelling. *Address:* Princess Helena College, Temple Dinsley, Herts. *T.A.:* Temple Dinsley. *T.:* Hitchin 100. *Club:* St. Andrew's House.

PRANCE, Basil Camden, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. L. N. Prance, Rector of Stapleford Tawney, Essex; *m.* 1935, Margaret Hope, *d.* of late John Tolmie, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1907-24. *Address:* Bindon House, Langford Budville, Taunton.

PRANCE, Brigadier Robert Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Evesham, 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Courtenay Garrard Prance; *m.* 1909, Estelle Veronica Cotter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. R.A., 2nd Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1929; South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, Balkans and Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals); Commander R.A., 3rd Div., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Eversfield, Broughton, nr. Stockbridge, Hants.

PRASAD, Jagat, C.I.E. 1934; Accountant General, Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of Ajudhya Prasad and Bhagirti bai; *m.* Rajkali Bai; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad. Joined Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1900; Comptroller, Assam, 1925; Accountant General, Bengal, 1926-27; Accountant General Posts and Telegraphs, 1928-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* 19 Daryaganj, Delhi. *Club:* Roshanara.

PRASAD, Kunwar Sir Jagdish, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Allahabad University; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Magistrate and Collector, 1921; Secretary to Government, 1921-27; Chief Secretary to Government, U.P., 1927-31; retired, 1933; Member of Governor's Executive Council, 1933-35; Member Governor-General's Executive Council, 1935-40; Vice-President, 1939. *Address:* c/o Governor-General's Executive Council, Delhi, India.

PRASAD SINGH, Maharaja Sir Pateshri, Kt., *cr.* 1941. *Address:* Balrampur, Taluqdar, Gonda District, United Provinces, India.

PRASHAD SINGH, Raja Sir Raghunandan, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Zamindar and banker; Member of Council of State, India. *Address:* Monghyr, Bihar, India.

PRATER, Stanley Henry, M.L.A., Bombay, since 1930; J.P., C.M.Z.S.; Curator, Prince of Wales Museum (Natural History), and of Bombay Natural History Society since 1923; *b.* Wynaad, Nilgris, South India, 12 March 1890; *s.* of Edward Prater, Planter; *m.* 1921, Emma Elizabeth Sharman; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's High School, Bombay: St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Bombay Natural History Society as an assistant in 1907; Corresponding Member of Zoological Society of London, 1920; Joint Editor of Journal of Bombay Natural History Society, 1921; sent to Great Britain, 1922; to United States, England, and Germany, 1926, to study principles of Museum technique and methods of popular education; Trustee of Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, 1931; served on Committees of Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, 1919-21; President Bombay Provincial Branch, 1932; Edited Anglo-Indian Review, 1920; served on Bombay Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, 1934; Provincial Board of Education, 1934; Managing Committee, St. George's Hospital, 1935; Inter-Provincial Board for European and Anglo-Indian Education, 1937; Member of Senate of University of Bombay, 1937. *Publications:* Various papers on Indian Natural History, published in Journal, Bombay Natural History Society, Wild Animals of the Indian Empire. *Recreations:* painting, swimming. *Address:* 19 Garden Road, Apollo Reclamation, Bombay. *T.A.:* Cobra, Bombay. *T.:* 30864.

PRATT, family name of **Marquess Camden.**

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 23 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, West Harling Rectory, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant, 1st Batt. (twice severely wounded; Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; despatches thrice; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-17, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 49th Div.; D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Div.; A.A. and Q.M.G 30th Div. and in command of 2nd Battalion Essex Regt. (severely wounded Oct. 1917, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Invalided, 1920. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hillcroft, Eaton, Norwich. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRATT, Col. (local Maj.-Gen.) Douglas Henry, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Asst. Director of Mechanization, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 7 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Charles Henry and Elizabeth Pratt; *m.* 1915, Agnes F. Docksey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st R. Irish Regt. 1911; India, 1911-14; European War, France, 1914-18, transferred to Tank Corps 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Ireland 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley 1923-24; G.S.O.2 42nd Div. (E. Lancs.) 1926-28; Exchange Officer Australia at R.M.C. Duntroon 1930, 1931, 1932; 6th Bn.

logical papers; especially on Protozoa and Helminthes. *Address:* Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

PORTER, Charles, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. Edin., Barrister-at-law; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porter; *m.* Jennie Leslie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. R. Chichester-McMillan, Belfast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1902-6; late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Leeds, and Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury and St. Marylebone; Lecturer on Public Health, Middlesex Hospital Medical School and in the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Fellow (President, 1933-34) Society of Medical Officers of Health; Vice-President (Chairman of Council, 1931-33) Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Fellow, American Public Health Association; Lecturer National Health Society; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene, London University; Examiner, Diploma in Public Health, Conjoint Board; Member of Council Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Member Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Joint Board. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice (Robertson and Porter); Sanitary Law (Porter and Fenton), School Hygiene and the Laws of Health; Elements of Hygiene and Public Health; The Future Citizen and his Mother; Parkin Prize Essay on Cholera; contributions to various journals. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* 69 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8 *T.:* Maida Vale 1326. *Clubs:* Arts, City Livery, English Speaking Union.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Lachlan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late East Kent Regt.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1905, Violet Ethel, *d.* of late E. T. Naylor, Dean House, Kilmeston, Hants. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col.); Area Commander Zhob Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Dean's Hill Lodge, Harrietsham, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major H. R. Hall.

PORTER, Frederick, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871; *s.* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie; *m.* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; Edinburgh University. Practising as a physician in Edinburgh; Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild; Vice-President of National Medical Union; Member of Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies; Member of the Caledonian Medical Society. *Publications:* Strike; Freedom, and several Plays; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing and painting. *Address:* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53024.

PORTER, Major Frederick Joseph William, D.S.O. 1900; L.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late R.A.M.C.; late Senior Medical Officer, Sierra Leone; *b.* 17 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d.* of late William Goff; 2nd, 1915, Katharine Margery, *y. d.* of late Henry Shaw. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1913. *Address:* English Clinic and Nursing Home, Tangier, Morocco.

PORTER, Colonel Geoffrey M., R.E.; formerly Master of His Majesty's Mints, Calcutta and Bombay; *s.* of late Robert Tindal Porter, Madras Civil Service; *b.* Madras, 10 Oct. 1854; *m.* F. L. Minchin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1873; attached Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1877; service with Kabul Field Force, 1879 (medal); Military Works Department in India till 1897, during which he was employed on defence and other works, and on the design and construction of wet and dry docks in Bombay; officiated as Mint Master of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints; Senior Mint Master, 1904; deputed on special duty to U.S.A., 1905, to study modern developments in coining machinery and appliances; since engaged in connection with introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India; retired, 1909; re-employed on Lines of Communication in France, 1914-17; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Petersgate, Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Tenterden 253.

PORTER, Sir George Swinburne, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 14 Dec. 1908; *o. s.* of Sir William Porter, 2nd Bt. and Mary Bousfield (*d.* 1915), *d.* of J. Steains; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none.

PORTER, Sir Haldane; *see* Porter, Sir W. H.

PORTER, Sir (Harry E.) Bruce Bruce-; *see* Bruce-Porter.

PORTER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Colin Mansel, D.S.O. 1917; (Reserve); *s.* of Henry Robert Mansel Porter, J.P., of Birlingham, and Justine Henriette Ross; *m.* 1925, Edith Enid Cheston; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1901; served South African War (medal); Crete, 1905; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1923; J.P. *Recreations:* sports of all sorts. *Address:* Birlingham, Pershore, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Birlingham. *T.:* Pershore 57. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTER, Lt.-Col. James Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. with Bar).

PORTER, John Bonsall, E.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Professor Emeritus McGill University; until 1927 Director of Mining Department and Chairman of Faculty of Engineering McGill Univ.; Organising Hon. Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Committee, 1917 and Vice-Chairman, 1922-36; Chairman Canadian Advisory Committee Inst.C.E., 1921-31 and Memb. Council, 1923-26; Past Cor. Memb. Council Inst.M. and M.; Past President, Mining Section, Canadian Society C.E.; Vice-President Canadian Mining Institute, 1907-9; Past President Sigma Xi Society McGill University; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; British subject; *e. s.* of late John H. Porter and Lydia, *d.* of late Chas. Bonsall; *m.* Ethel Hardinge, *d.* of late Chas. H. Going of Altavilla, Cahir, Tipperary, Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Columbia University, New York. Geological and mining investigations in Canada and Southern U.S., Instructor in Mining in Univ. of Cincinnati, 1882-84; professional work in engineering of railways and mineral properties chiefly in U.S., 1884-96; consulting practice since 1896; in charge of Dom. Govt. investigation of coal resources of Canada, 1906-12; in charge Sphagnum Dressings Department, Canadian Red Cross, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Coals of Canada, 6 vols., 1911; The Weathering of Coal, 1914; numerous technical papers on engineering and educational subjects in journals and transactions; also various papers on sphagnum dressings and allied Red Cross war supplies. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3600 M'Tavish Street, Montreal; Long Beach Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Retrop, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax; University, Faculty, Montreal.

See also Sir Stopford Brunton.

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Senior Clerk in the House of Commons, retired 1934; *b.* 18 July 1871; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Agnes, *d.* of late Col. Horsbrugh, Peeblesshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh]; *m.* 1st, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, Co. Wexford, and Los Ceibos, Buenos Ayres; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Richard Worsley, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh-, *q.v.* *Address:* Keytes, Bourton-on-Hill, Glos.

Prausnitz Giles; *m.* Margot Bruck; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Realgymnasium des Johanneums, Hamburg; Technical High School Darmstadt; Universities of Leipzig, Kiel and Breslau. German medical qualification, 1901; M.D., 1903; Conjoint Board London qualification, 1908; Assistant, State Hygienic Institute, Hamburg, 1902-5; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Royal Institute of Public Health, London, 1905-8; Assistant Bacteriologist, Metrop. Asylums Board, London, 1908-10; Assistant, Hygienic Institute, University of Breslau, 1910-1923; Privatdozent of Hygiene, University of Breslau, 1912; Deputy Professor of Hygiene, University of Greifswald, Germany, 1923-26. *Publications:* Publications on cotton worker's asthma, cholera, typhoid, hayfever, allergy, Wassermann reaction, standardisation of sera, medical education, etc. *Address:* Kingseat, St. Boniface Road, Ventnor, I.W.

PRAZ, Mario, Litt.D. (Florence), Dr. Juris (Rome); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Rome since 1934; British Academy Gold Medallist for Anglo-Italian Studies, 1935; *b.* Rome 1896; *s.* of Luciano Praz and Giulia Testa Di Marsciano; *m.* 1934, Vivyan, *d.* of Leonora Eyles, *q.v.* and *step d.* of D. L. Murray, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rome; Florence. Came to England 1923 to qualify for the title of *libero docente* in English Literature, which eventually he obtained in 1925; worked in the British Museum, 1923; Senior Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1924-32; Professor of Italian Studies at Manchester University, 1932-34; co-editor of La Cultura. *Publications:* I Saggi di Elia di Carlo Lamb, 1924; La Fortuna di Byron in Inghilterra, 1925; Poeti inglesi dell' Ottocento, 1925; Secentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra, 1925; Machiavelli and the Elizabethans (British Academy Annual Italian Lecture), 1928; Penisola Pentagonale, 1928 (translated into English with the title Unromantic Spain, 1929); The Italian Element in English, 1929; La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica, 1930 (translated into English with the title The Romantic Agony, 1933); Studi sul concettismo, 1934 (translated into English as Studies in Seventeenth-century Imagery, 1939); Antologia della letteratura inglese, 1936; Storia della letteratura inglese, 1937; Studi e svaghi inglesi, 1937; Gusto neoclassico, 1939; translations of Shakespeare's Measure for Measure and Troilus and Cressida, 1939; contributions to literary and philological periodicals, both Italian and English. *Recreations:* travelling, Empire furniture. *Address:* The University, Rome: Palazzo Ricci, Via Giulia, Rome, Italy.

PREECE, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; LL.D.(Hon.) Hong Kong, 1924: M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., M.Cons.E., Partner, Preece, Cardew & Rider, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; *b.* 16 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Annie Fairclough, *yr. d.* of late W. H. Butterworth Warrington; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Germany; King's College, London. Trained as engineer at Elwell Parker Ltd., Wolverhampton, and late Dr. Gisbert Kapp, M.Inst.C.E.; has been responsible for construction and advice upon numerous electrical undertakings including telegraph, telephone and electricity supply, also many hydro-electric works, in Great Britain, Ireland, India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, China and South America, also in all the Crown Colonies; various works carried out for Colonial Office, Crown Agents, India Office and Dominion Governments; Member Government Rating Committee, 1927-1928, under section 24 1925 Rating Act. *Publications:* Sundry papers, including 1898 Telford premium and medal Inst.C.E. for paper on Electricity Supply. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* 8 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Royal Automobile.

PREECE, Eng.-Vice-Admiral Sir George, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, since 1936; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Lord. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches); Professor of Marine Engineering, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1923-27; Fleet Engineer Officer, H.M.S. Nelson, 1927-28; Eng.-Rear-Admiral, 1930; Engineer Vice-Admiral, 1936. *Address:* 11 Stratheden Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PREEDY, D. C.: *see* Cotes-Preedy.

PREEDY, Lt.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* Hitchin, 17 April 1887; *e. s.* of late Frederic Preedy; *m.* 1920, Mary Caroline, *e. d.* of late A. S. Orlebar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Crowborough; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to R.E. 1906; European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Military Cross, Brev. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* The White House, Spetisbury Blandford. *T.:* Sturminster Marshall 8.

PREEDY, George R.; *see* Long, Margaret Gabrielle.

PREEDY, Kenelm; Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1935; Barrister-at-Law; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Digby H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, sometime Minor Canon of Worcester; *m.* Irene, *d.* of Vincent Robinson, Newark, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Oxford Circuit; served European War, 1915-18; represented Government of Palestine in enquiry into Palestine Riots, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 6 Queens' Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0129; 1 Hare Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7731.

PREMCHAND, Sir Kikabhai, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Senior Partner of the firm of Premchand Roychand and Sons, Financiers, Bombay; *b.* 1 April 1883; *s.* of Premchand Roychand; *m.* 1903, Lady Lily K. Premchand, J.P. *Educ.:* Bombay. Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927-30; Member of the Select Committee for the establishment of Reserve Bank; Member of the Indian Central Committee which co-operated with the Indian Statutory Commission appointed to enquire into and report on the Indian constitutional problem; Sheriff of Bombay, 1931-32. *Address:* Premodyn, Love Lane, Byculla, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Pronown Bombay. *T.:* 40802 and 30821. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Cricket Club of India Ltd., Orient, Bombay; Royal Western India Turf, Poona; Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Roshanara, Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi.

PREMPEH II, Otumfuo Sir Osei Agyeman, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; nephew to late Nana Agyeman Prempeh I; Kumasihene and direct descendant of late King Osei Tutu, the Founder of Ashanti Empire.; *b.* 1892. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Kumasi. Became Kumasihene in 1931, in succession to his uncle Prempeh I; became Asantehene when Ashanti Confederacy was restored in 1935 by British Government; received King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal of King George VI., 1937. *Address:* Asantehene's Office, Manhyia, Kumasi, Ashanti. *T.:* 114.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. James Emile Pierre: M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice of Manitoba since 1930; *b.* Quebec City, 22 Mar. 1858; *s.* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emelie Gauvreau; *m.* 1886, Olivina, *d.* of late François Mondar, Joliette, P.Q.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. Advocate, 1881; M.P.P. La Verandeye, 1885-86-88; Woodlands, 1889; St. Boniface, 1892-1896; Provincial Secretary, 1888-89; County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; Judge, Supreme Court, North-Western Territory, 1902; Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907; Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1910; Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, 1922-30; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRENDERGAST, Lt.-Col. Norman Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1924; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry); *b.* 7 Nov.

the Church Assembly, 1924-33; Secretary of the Press and Publications Board, 1923-33. Canon and Prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester Cathedral, 1918-34; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral, 1934-36; Chaplain to the King, 1934-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1935-36. Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Chichester, 1921-34. *Publications:* The Roffensian Register (2nd edition), 1908; The Soul of Wealth, 1918; T. A. B.: A Memoir of Thomas Allnutt, 2nd Earl Brassey, 1921; Disestablishment, 1929; The Church Assembly and the Church, 1930; many articles in reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* cricket, classical literature. *Address:* Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants.; Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Fareham 3247. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Naval, Portsmouth. [*Died* 1 *Oct.* 1941.

PORTSMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. John Henry King;** *b.* Wardour, Wilts, 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Frederick King and Mary Lucy Darley. *Educ.:* Woolhampton; English College, Rome. Secretary to R.C. Bishop of Portsmouth, 1910-1923; Auxiliary R.C. Bishop of Portsmouth, 1938-41. *Address:* 29 Jewry Street, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 804.

PORTSMOUTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Hyde-Lees, Ven. H. M.

PORTSMOUTH, Provost of; *see* Goff, Very Rev. E. N. P.

PORTSMOUTH, Percy, R.S.A. 1923; A.R.S.A. 1906; F.R.B.S. 1927; *b.* Reading, 2nd Feb. 1874; *m.* Kate Emma Pope. After serving five years at engineering began to study Art at the University Extension College under Walter Crane and Morley Fletcher; following a short stay in Paris and Brussels, proceeded to London to pursue studies under Prof. Lanteri; exhibits at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, etc.; amongst important works are The Captive, Vision, Labour, exhibited in the Royal Academy; Thurso Memorial, Memorial to late Rt. Hon. Lord Glentanar at Aboyne Church, Work on Scottish War Memorial. *Address:* The Studio, Rushden, Buntingford, Herts.

POSKITT, Frederick Richard; Headmaster, Bolton School; *b.* 15 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Frederick Hardy Poskitt and Kate Penlington Spencer; *m.* 1936, Margaret Embree, *e. d.* of C. E. Turner, Woolton, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilburn Grammar School; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Master, Colchester Royal Grammar School, 1921-25; Head of History Department, Manchester Grammar School, 1926-33. *Recreations:* travel, camping. *Address:* 5 Westgate Avenue, Bolton, Lancs. *T.:* Bolton 4647 and 1101.

POSKITT, Rt. Rev. Henry J.; *see* Leeds, R.C. Bishop of.

POSTGATE, Raymond William, Editor, The Tribune; European Representative of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., Publishers, New York; *b.* Cambridge, 6 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.; *g.s.* of Dr. John Postgate; *m.* 1918, Daisy, *d.* of Rt. Hon. George Lansbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Eight years in Fleet Street, chiefly as Foreign sub-editor on the old Daily Herald; edited several Left political papers; Departmental Editor, xivth edition, Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Publications:* The International During the War, 1918; The Bolshevik Theory, 1920; Revolution from 1789 to 1906, 1920; The Workers' International, 1920; The Builders' History, 1923; Out of the Past, 1922; History of the British Workers, 1926; Murder, Piracy and Treason, 1925; Pervigilium Veneris (ed. and trs. 1924); That Devil Wilkes, 1930; The Conversations of Dr. Johnson, 1930; Robert Emmet, 1931; No Epitaph, 1932; Karl Marx, 1933; How to Make a Revolution, 1934; What to Do with the B.B.C., 1935; Verdict of Twelve, 1940; (with G. A. Vallance) Those Foreigners, 1937; (with G. D. H. Cole) The British Common People, 1746-1938, 1938. *Recreations:* cycling, tennis, walking. *Address:* 45 Hendon Lane, N.3. *T.A.:* Rapostgate, London. *T.:* Finchley 0688, Central 2572. *Clubs:* Savile, National Trade Union.

POSTLETHWAITE, John Rutherfoord Parkin, C.B.E. 1933; retired; Divisional Food Officer, South-East Area, since 1940; Lecturer at Public Schools; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John William Postlethwaite and Kate Desmond Foulger; *m.* Ellen Anna, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Caddell; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Upper Walmer; Haileybury College. Colonial Civil Service, 1909-32; Provincial Commissioner, Buganda Province, Uganda Protectorate; Member of Uganda Executive Council; served European War of 1914-18 (despatches twice); Deputy Divisional Food Officer, London Division, Food Defence Plans Department. *Publications:* African Roses, 1937; The Affairs of Men, 1938; contributor to various magazines. *Address:* Woodside, The Pilgrims Way, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 3523.

POSTAN, Michael, Professor of Economic History since 1938, and Fellow of Peterhouse since 1935, Cambridge; *b.* Sept. 1898; *s.* of Efim and Elena Postan, Tighina, Bessarabia; *m.* 1937, Eileen Power (*d.* 1940). Lecturer in History in University College (University of London), 1927-31; Lecturer in Economic History at London School of Economics, 1931-35; Lecturer in Economic History in University of Cambridge, 1935-38; Editor of Economic History Review since 1935. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; 2 Sylvester Road, Cambridge.

POSTON Colonel William John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of G. J. Poston, J.P., Bishopsford, Mitcham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1907, Nellie Pfungst (*d.* 1909); no *c.*; 2nd, 1918, Marjorie Blanche, *widow* of Lt.-Col. E. T. F. Hood, D.S.O., R.F.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined R.F.A. 1900; posted to R.H.A. 1901; transferred to R.H.A., India, 1904; returned on promotion to Captain, 1910; Egyptian Army, 1910; served in Sudan in Egyptian Artillery, 1912 (despatches, Mejidieh 4th class, medal with clasp); was in Egyptian Army War Office until European War broke out; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet); Commmander R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* all. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

POTT, Colonel Douglas, C.I.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army, retd.; late 6th D.C.O. Lancers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott of Springfields, Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1936-39; retired, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Helme, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1934; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott; *m.* 1914, Hon. Louisa Medora Hermione, *d.* of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck and *sister* of Lord Huntingfield, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1927; retired, 1930. *Address:* Boulge Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, Litt.B., B.D., D.D.; S.T.D.; President Emeritus, St. John's University, Shanghai, China; *b.* New York City, 22 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Pott and Josephine Hawks, both of New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; Columbia University; General Theological Seminary, New York City. Came to China, 1886; head of St. John's College, 1888-1941; has spent all his time in educational work and

intendent of Field Experiments, Bahtim Experimental Station. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on soils, climatology and principles of crop production. *Address:* Waite Research Institute, Private Mail Bag, Adelaide, South Australia.

PRESCOTT, James C.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late James Mullineux and Margaret Prescott; unmarried. *Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Research engineer, Metropolitan Vickers Ltd.; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. attached H.M. Mining School, Portsmouth; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, University of Liverpool; Warden of the Halls of Residence for Men, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to technical journals. *Address:* 47 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 22608.

PRESCOTT, Colonel John Joseph Whitworth, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Clinical Assistant Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; *s.* of G. Prescott, A.M.I.E.E., Hermitage, Merrion, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; Capt., 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1926; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and India (despatches twice, brought to notice of Govt. of India twice, O.B.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1918; retired, 1926; late House Surgeon Roy. Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin. *Address:* 4 Ardenza Terrace, Seapoint, Dublin.

PRESCOTT, Colonel Sir William (Henry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. Col. 1st A.A. Divisional Signals (T.A.) R.C.S.; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Chairman, Metropolitan Water Board, 1928-40; Chairman, Lee Conservancy Board; Chairman, Lee Conservancy Catchment Board; Member of the Lee Valley Drainage Commission; Past President British Waterworks Association (Inc.); Member, Government Water Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health; Member, Government Roads Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Transport; Past Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of England; Past Master, Worshipful Company of Paviors; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Freeman of the City of London; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1929; and of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1938; Alderman of the Middlesex County Council, Chairman, 1936-37; Chairman of the East Middlesex Drainage Committee; Represents Middlesex County Council on the Metropolitan Water Board; Chairman, Edmonton Petty Sessional Division of County of Middlesex since 1936; Member, Territorial Army and Air Force Association of Middlesex; Hon. Fellow and Past President, Institution of Sanitary Engineers; Hon. Member, Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Vice-President, Urban District Councils Association; Governor, Tottenham Grammar School; Governor of the Prince of Wales' General Hospital (Tottenham); Past Chairman of Tottenham Polytechnic, Girls' High School, County School, and Grammar School; M.P. (C.U.) North Tottenham, Dec. 1918-22; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Prescott; *m.* 1898, Bessie Smith (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commanded the 222nd Field Co. R.E. (33rd Division Royal Engineers), British Expeditionary Force (European War); invalided home, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Stanley, *b.* 26 Jan. 1899. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 7 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Chestnuts, Godmanchester, Hunts. *T.:* Huntingdon, 175.

PRESCOTT-DECIE, Brig.-Gen. C.; *see* Decie.

PRESCOTT-WESTCAR; *see* Westcar.

PRESLAND, John; (Gladys Skelton); author and lecturer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of John Frederick Williams, Cape Colony and London, and Alice Emily Presland; *m.* John Herbert Skelton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.); Honours in Medieval and Modern Languages; Director of Y.M.C.A. Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers, 1919; in charge of Women's Section of Central Council for Economic Information, also lecturer, 1920-24; member of Seafarer's Education Service (World Association for Adult Education) since 1924; London University Extension Lecturer in Literature, 1924-27; one-time Lecturer for Workers' Educational Association, League of Nations Union, Philip Stott Conservative College, Ashridge Park and Empire Marketing Board; Member of Home Office Advisory Committee on Aliens, 1940. *Publications:* Joan of Arc, 1909; Mary Queen of Scots, 1910; Manin and the Defence of Venice, 1911; The Deluge, Marcus Aurelius, 1912; Songs of Changing Skies; King Monmouth, 1915; Poems of London, 1918; Dominion, 1925; Frustration, 1926; Barricade, 1927; Escape Me—Never, 1928; Mosaic, 1929; Satni, 1930; Albatross, 1931; Vae Victis: The Life of Ludwig von Benedek; Women and the Civilized State, 1934. *Address:* 63 Lancaster Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4148.

PRESTAGE, Edgar, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; F.B.A. 1940; F.R.G.S.; Grand Officer Portuguese Order of S. Thiago; Corresponding Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, the Lisbon Geographical Society; Emeritus Prof. of Portuguese language, literature, and history in the University of London; Norman Maccoll Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John E. Prestage and Elisabeth Rose, High Wycombe; *m.* 1st, 1907, M. Christina (*d.* 1918), *o.d.* of poet Gonçalves Crespo and of writer D. Maria Amalia Vaz de Carvalho; 2nd, 1924, Victoria, *d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb. *Educ.:* Radley; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Press Officer attached British Legation, Lisbon, 1917-18. *Publications:* D. Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico; Registo de Sta. Cruz do Castello; O Dr. Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Inglaterra; Relação da embaixada a França em 1641; Frei Domingos do Rosario; Correspondencia de Francisco de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada em Hollanda; A embaixada de T. de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em 1641; Registo da Sé de Lisboa; Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland; The Chronicles of F. Lopes and G. E. de Zurara; Albuquerque; Diplomatic Relations of Sweden and Portugal (with colleague); The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance; The Portuguese Pioneers; Portugal and the war of the Spanish Succession, a Bibliography; translator of various Portuguese works, including The Letters of a Portuguese Nun, Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea (with colleague), Sonnets of Anthero de Quental, The Sweet Miracle of Eça de Queiroz, Our Lady of the Pillar, by the same; Brother Luiz de Sousa of Garrett; editor of and contributor to book on Chivalry; editor of Epanaphoras and Carta de Guia de Casados of D. Francisco Manuel de Mello; editor of and contributor to Chapters in Anglo-Portuguese Relations, 1935. *Address:* 16 Holland Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 0348. *Club:* Athenæum.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Deputy Chairman J. Stone & Co., Engineers, Deptford; *b.* 15 July 1884; *m.* 1917, Iris, *d.* of Major C. R. E. Radclyffe, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Contested (U.) Deptford, 1918; L.C.C., 1913-19; High Sheriff of Kent, 1931-32: much interested in Local Government work. *Address:* Bourne Park, Canterbury,

Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Officer Commanding Northern Command, New Zealand, 1919-30; retired list, 1936. *Address:* 116 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.) and The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; late Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade, Peshawar; *b.* 1875; *m.* Mary Kingston (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Rev. Moule Griffith; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Mejidieh); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Exning Lawn, Christ Church Road, Cheltenham.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. James Archer, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. H. Potter; *m.* 1921, Helen May, *d.* of late G. S. Beaumont, Bradford. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Barn Close, Oadby, Leicester.

POTTER, John Isidore, M.D.S., L.D.S.; Professor of Dental Mechanics and Prosthetics, University College, Dublin; Member of the Dental Board; Dentist to St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. *Address:* 113 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

POTTER, Capt. John Watts, D.S.O. 1919; late 5th Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of W. H. Potter; *m.* 1930, Doris Helen Lucy, *er. d.* of H. W Cleaver, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Overdale, Matlock, Derbyshire.

POTTER, Rev. Michael Cressé, Sc.D., M.A., Cantab. et Dunelm; Emeritus Professor of Botany in University of Durham, 1925; *s.* of Rev. R. Potter, M.A., Rector of Corley, Warwickshire, and *nephew* of late Professor R. Potter, M.A. Cantab., University College, London; *b.* 7 Sep. 1858; *m* Norah Helen, *e. d.* of late William Silburn, solicitor, Yorks. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Perse School, Cambridge; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes; Wort's Travelling Scholar for Botanical Research in Portugal, 1886, and for the study of a Tropical Flora in Ceylon, 1888-89; Assistant Curator of the Cambridge Univ. Herbarium; a Lecturer on Botany, Cambridge Univ., 1883-89; initiated courses of lectures upon the Geographical Distribution of Plants (ecology); with Dr. Walter Gardiner re-instituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; established bacterial plant diseases; Hon. Consulting Botanist, Newcastle Farmers' Club; Pres. of British Mycological Society, 1909; Chairman of British Assoc. (1916) Committee to consider Organisation of Research in Plant Pathology; *President*, Bournemouth Natural Science Society, 1941; inventor of the fermentation or organic cell, a primary non-metallic voltaic cell, and of the mechanical Theory of Heat. *Publications:* Elementary Text-book of Agricultural Botany; translator and editor of Dr. E. Warming's Haandbog i den systematiske Botanik; Bio-Electric Potentials; numerous original papers dealing chiefly with investigations in Plant Pathology and Electro-Physiology, published in the Proceedings Royal Society, Annals of Botany, Linnean Society, Journal Board of Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening, bell-ringing. *Address:* Corley Croft, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Organon.

POTTER, Rev. Reginald Joseph William Henry, M.A.; Rector of Ickham, Canterbury, since 1934; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1933; *b.* 16 March 1877; *s.* of late William and Ellen Potter; *m.* Frances Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Michael and Anna Rice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral Choir School, Exeter; King's College (Choral Scholar) and Westcott House, Cambridge, Deacon 1904; Priest 1905; Curate of Dewsbury Parish Church 1904-09; Minor Canon of Canterbury, 1909-34; Sacrist 1911-21; Chaplain, Canterbury Mental Hospital, 1909-34; Lecturer in Elocution and Voice Production, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1911; Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-34; Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Dilapidations Board, 1923-34; Hon. Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Conference since 1923, and Hon. Secretary since 1932; Hon Secretary Canterbury Clerical Registry, 1927-34; Member Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance and Dilapidations Board, 1934; Proctor in Convocation; Chairman Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union, 1939. *Recreations:* Music and Golf. *Address:* Ickham Rectory, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Ickham Rectory, Wickhambreaux. *T.:* Littlebourne 73. [*Died 6 Oct.* 1941.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. William Allen, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C. (T.A.R.); D.L. Notts. 1937; *y. s.* of late Tom Potter, J.P., Daybrook House; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of late James Forman; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); O.C. North Midland Divisional Train, 1920-21; J.P. Nottinghamshire, 1927; Group Commander, Home Guard. *Address:* Lambley House, Woodborough, Notts.

POTTINGER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Southey; Indian Army (retired); J.P. Devon; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-General B. H. Pottinger, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Ada Katherine Mayers; 2nd, Muriel Robertson, *d.* of Dr. F. C. H. Piggott, M.D., Teignmouth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; served in Field Battery in India; joined Indian Army, 1892, and entered Political Department; served as Political Agent in Aden, Cutch, Kathiawar, Mahi Kantha and Savantvadi, and Resident at Kolhapur. *Address:* West Hill, Teignmouth, Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 70.

POTTLE, Frederick Albert, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Professor of English and Fellow of Davenport College, Yale University; *b.* Lovell, Maine, 3 Aug. 1897; *y. s.* of late Fred Leroy Pottle and Annette Wardwell Kemp; *m.* 1920, Marion Isabel Starbird, Oxford, Maine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colby College (*Summa cum laude*); Yale (John Addison Porter Prize). Served as private in Evacuation Hospital No. 8, A.E.F., 1918-19; formerly Assistant Professor of English, University of New Hampshire; Editor of the Private Papers of James Boswell (succeeding the late Geoffrey Scott); Hon. member of Johnson Club; Trustee of Colby College. *Publications:* Shelley and Browning, 1923; A New Portrait of James Boswell (with Chauncey B. Tinker), 1927; The Literary Career of James Boswell, 1929; Stretchers, the Story of a Hospital on the Western Front, 1929; The Private Papers of James Boswell: A Catalogue (with Marion S. Pottle), 1931; Vols. 7-18 of The Private Papers of James Boswell, 1930-34; Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, from the Original Manuscript (with Charles H. Bennett) 1936; Index to The Private Papers of James Boswell (with Joseph Foladare, John P. Kirby, and others), 1937; Boswell and the Girl from Botany Bay, 1937; various articles. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening. *Address:* 27 Livingston Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, New Haven; Grolier, New York.

POTTS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Thurlow, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 8 June 1878; *m.* 1921, Blanche, *d.* of late Thomas Beardsall. *Educ.:* University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Physician and Surgeon Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1922-27; Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18, A.D.M.S. of an Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). A.D.M.S. (Pers.), India, 1929-32; retired pay, 1933; Medical Officer H.M. Tower of London, 1933-39.

Jacob Preston, 2nd Bt., Beaston Hall, Norfolk *heir-pres.* to Sir Edward Hulton Preston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Ella Henrietta v. Shickendantz; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Conducted mining expeditions to Siberia and Caucasus; held many consular and diplomatic posts in Russia, Italy and Lithuania. *Publications:* Composer of 2 ballets (performed publicly in London and elsewhere) and many other musical works. *Recreations:* tennis swimming. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

PRESTON, Sir Walter Reuben, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Platt Bros. and Co. (Holdings) Ltd.; President of Textile Machinery Makers Ltd.; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; and Midland Bank Ltd.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late R. T. Preston and of Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* 1900, Ella Margaret, *e. d.* of Huson Morris; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1914-18; largely interested in engineering; contested (U.) East St. Pancras, Jan. 1910, and Stepney, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Mile End, 1918-23; Cheltenham, 1928-37. *Recreations:* yachting and hunting. *Address:* Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also B. W., Sir Frederick and K. H. Preston.

PRESTON, W. E. Hayter, literary editor; *b.* Narborough, Leicestershire, 1891; *e. s.* of Edward Everard Preston, inventor, and Anne Riddington Preston. *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's, Leicestershire; Loretto, Scotland. Studied art Glasgow, Paris, Milan; in journalism since 1914; writing chiefly criticism of the arts; war service, 1914-18, in France and Italy; returned to journalism after the war; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The House of Vanities, 1922; Windmills (with Frank Brangwyn, R.A.), 1922; Liburna, 1922; The Flood, and other novels; Translation of D'Annunzio's Vittoria Nostra Non Sarai Mutilata. *Recreation:* walking.

PRESTON, William; J.P. for Borough of Walsall; Managing Director of William Sanders & Co., Wednesbury Ltd., Manufacturing Electrical Engineers; *b.* Feb. 1874; *m.* 1907, Lilly Swinfen Sanders. *Educ.:* Walsall Grammar School; Weston School, Bath. M.P. (U.) Walsall, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, and interested in all sports. *Address:* Gorway, Walsall; *T.:* Walsall 3990. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. William John Phaelim, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 97th Deccan Infantry, Indian Army; *b.* 11 June 1873; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. A. F. Preston, K.H.P., A.M.S. of Co. Meath; *m.* 1912, Ina, *e. surv. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt., P.C., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of the National University of Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1892; Kalat Expedition, 1893; joined Indian Army, 1896; served European War in Mesopotamia in temporary and full command of the 97th Deccan Infantry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan and Indian Frontier, 1919; with Baluchistan Field Force; retired from the Service, 1922. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Roehampton.

PRESTON-WHYTE, Lt.-Col. Robert Preston, D.S.O. 1917; Farming at George, Cape Colony; *b.* 6 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Robert James Preston-Whyte, J.P., Leigh House, Chulmleigh, N. Devon and Caroline Edith Anderson, Leigh House, Chard, Somerset; *m.* 1904, Inez, *d.* of C. J. Oertel, Abrahams Kraal, O.F.S., S. Africa; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Is Lord of the Manors of Meeth, Meshaw, Alverdiscott and Ashwater, Co. Devon; joined 4th Essex Regt. 1900; served with 10th Mounted Infantry in S. Africa 1901-02 (Queen's medal with four clasps); with Royal North Devon Hussars 1909-10; European War served with Somerset L.I. 1914-19 (wounded three times, despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 47, George, C.P., S. Africa.

PRETORIA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Parker,** M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker; *m.* 1933, Charlotte, *e. d.* of Sir George Albu, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Priest, Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1908; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-13; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Johannesburg, 1913-15; Assistant Priest, St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1915-19; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar, St. George's Parktown, Johannesburg, 1919-23; Priest in Charge, St. Cyprian's Native Mission, Johannesburg, 1923-31; Archdeacon and Director of Native Missions, Diocese of Pretoria, 1931-33; Canon of Johannesburg Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* Bishop's House, 264 Celliers Street, Pretoria. *T.:* 3686. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

PRETORIA, Dean of; *see* Rumbold, Very Rev. C. R.

PRETORIUS, Major Philip Jacobus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late M.L.A., South Africa. Served East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. C.M.G.).

PRETTY, Lieut.-Col. W. Tertius, O.B.E.; T.D., Commanding 1/6 Suffolk Regt. 1911-18; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late W. Pretty, Ipswich; *m.* 1893, Mabel H., *d.* of late R. S. Paul, Ipswich; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Eldoret, Kenya Colony.

PREVITÉ-ORTON, Charles William, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1929; Professor of Medieval History in the University of Cambridge since 1937; Fellow of St. John's College; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. William Previté Orton; *m.* 1913, Ellery Swaffield, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. S. Orton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1912; Litt.D. 1928; First Class, Historical Tripos, Part I., 1907, Part II., 1908; Gladstone Prizeman, 1907; Members' Prizeman (English Essay), 1909; Scholar of St. John's College, 1907-9; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-17 and 1925; Librarian of St. John's College till 1937; F.R.Hist.S.; Joint Editor of Cambridge Medieval History; Joint Editor of the English Historical Review, 1925-1926; Editor, 1926-38. *Publications:* Political Satire in English Poetry; Early History of the House of Savoy; Outlines of Medieval History; The Defensor Pacis of Marsilius of Padua; Opera Inedita T.L. de Frulovisiis; History of Europe, 1198-1378; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Cambridge Medieval History, Proc. British Academy, and the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 55 Bateman Street, and St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3766.

PREVOST, Francis; *see* Battersby, H. F. P.

PREVOST, Sir George James Augustine, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1805; 2nd Lieutenant Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 16 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Sir Charles Thomas Keble Prevost, 4th Bart. and Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. J. A. Burrow of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1935, Muriel Emily (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lewis William Oram; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Gerald, *b.* 25 July 1935.

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell, C.M.G. 1933; D.Litt. (Adel.), M.A. (Oxon.); F.R.G.S.; Master St. Mark's College, University of Adelaide, since 1925; M.P. (Federal House of Representatives) for Boothby, S. Australia, since 1941; *b.* Adelaide 28 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Henry Archibald Price, Banker, and Elizabeth Janie Price; *g.-n.* of Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy, Oxford; *m.* Kitty Pauline, *d.* of C. W. Hayward, Solicitor Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Housemaster St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1922-24; Member of Council, University of Adelaide, since 1926;

in 1902, joined the Seddon Government as Private Secretary, serving in that capacity, Ministers of successive Governments. *Publications:* Short stories for New Zealand and Australian periodicals *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington, N.Z.; 60 Glenmore Road, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* (Official) 44-666, (Private) 26-538.

POUNCEY, Denys Duncan Rivers, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster Wells Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 23 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Rev. George Ernest Pouncey and Madeline Mary Roberts; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Cottier. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Queen's College, Cambridge. Assistant to Dr. Cyril Rootham, Organist and Choirmaster of S. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-34; Organist and Choirmaster S. Matthew's, Northampton, 1934-36; Founder and Conductor of Northampton Bach Choir. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 200.

POUND, Admiral of the Fleet Sir (Alfred) Dudley (Pickman Rogers), G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff since 1939; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1941; *b.* 29 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred John Pound and Elizabeth Pickman Rogers, Boston, U.S.A.; *m.*: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia, etc. In command of H.M.S. Colossus at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches): Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; officier of Legion of Honour; Rising Sun 3rd class (Japan); American D.S.M.; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1922-25; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1925-27; Rear-Adm. 1926; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1927-1929; Rear-Adm. commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1929-31; Vice-Adm. 1930; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Advisory Commission, 1932; Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel at the Admiralty, 1932-35; Adm., 1935; temp. Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1935-36; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean 1936-39; Admiral of the Fleet, 1939. *Club:* United Service.

POUND, Sir Allen Leslie, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; LL.B.; sole member of legal firm of Pound & Pound, of Egham and Bracknell; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Sir Lulham Pound, 2nd Bart., and Julia Isabella (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Alfred Allen of Highbury New Park; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margery, 2nd *d.* of Stephen Hayworth of Clapton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1925, Leonie May, widow of Stephen James Chapman. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London University. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Allen, *b.* 7 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Ravenswood, Gresham Road, Staines. *T.:* Staines 3307.

POUND, Ezra, M.A., D.Litt.; poet and composer; editor of the Exile; Contributor to Rassegna Monetaria, Criterion, Action, British Union Quarterly, Townsman; *s.* of H. L. and Isabel Weston Pound; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Shakespear. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania (M.A., Fellow in Romanics); Hamilton College (Ph.B.). Travel and study in Spain, Italy, and Provence, 1906-7; informally, literary executor for the late Ernest Fenollosa, work on the Japanese Noh drama and on Japanese and Chinese poetry, 1914; London Editor of The Little Review 1917-19; a follower of Confucius and Ovid. *Publications:* Poems—Personæ, 1909; Exultations, 1909; Provença, 1910; Canzoni, 1911; Ripostes, 1912 Cathay, 1915; Lustra, 1916; Lustra and Other Poems, 1917; Quia Pauper Amavi, 1919; Umbra (collected early poems), 1920; Hugh Selwyn Mauberley, 1920; Cantos I.-XVI., 1925; Personæ (The Collected Poems), 1926; Cantos XVII.-XXVII., 1928; XXX., 1930; Cantos, 31-41, 1934; Fifth Decad of Cantos, 1937; music of two operas, Le Testament, 1919-1921, partial performance, Paris, 1926; Guido Cavalcanti, 1931-32; Prose—The Spirit of Romance, 1910; Gaudier Brzeska, 1916; Pavannes and Divisions, 1918; Instigations, 1920; Indiscretions, 1923; Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 1924; Imaginary Letters, 1930; How to Read, 1931; Prolegomena, Vol. I., 1932; ABC of Economics, 1933; ABC of Reading, 1934; Make it New, 1934; Social Credit and Impact, 1935; Jefferson and/or Mussolini, 1935; Polite Essays, 1936; Digest of the Analects, 1937; Guide to Kulchur, 1938; What is Money for? Translations—The Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, 1912 and 1913; Certain Noble Plays of Japan, from the Fenollosa MSS., with Introd. by W. B. Yeats, 1916; Noh, or Accomplishment, 1917; 12 Dialogues of Fontenelle, 1917; Gourmont's Physique de l'amour: The Ta Hio (American version), 1928; Cavalcanti complete, definitive Text, 1932; Catholic Anthology, edited 1915; Letters of John Butler Yeats, edited 1917; Profile Active Anthology, 1933; The Chinese Written Character, by Ernest Fenollosa, edited with notes, 1936; etc. *Recreations:* the public taste. *Address:* via Marsala 12/5, Rapallo, Italy.

POUND, Roscoe; University Prof., Harvard Law School since 1937; *b.* Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Judge Stephen Bosworth Pound of Lincoln, Nebraska; *m.* 1st 1899, Grace (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Leander Gerrard of Columbus, Nebraska; 2nd, 1931, Lucy Berry, *widow* of Lt.-Col. James E. Miller, U.S. Army. *Educ.:* University of Nebraska (A.B. 1888; A.M. 1889; Ph.D. 1897); Harvard Law School; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1913; University of Nebraska, 1913; University of Chicago, 1916; University of Missouri, 1916; Brown University, 1919; Harvard University, 1920; University of Cambridge, 1922; Union College, 1923, University of Pittsburgh, 1926; University of Colorado, 1927; George Washington University, 1928; University of California, 1929; University of Cincinnati, 1933; Hon. L.H.D., Boston University, 1933; J.U.D. University of Berlin, 1935. Admitted to Bar, 1890; Commissioner of Appeals, Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1901-3; Professor of Law and Dean of the Law School, University of Nebraska, 1903-7; Professor of Law, North-western University, 1907-9; Professor of Law, University of Chicago, 1909-10; Story Professor of Law, 1910-13; Carter Professor of Jurisprudence, 1913-37; and Dean of the Faculty of Law of Harvard University, 1916-36; Socio Straniero dell' Academia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Societa Reale di Napoli; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Palermo; member of the Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; member of the Institut International de Droit Public; member of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929; Pres. of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1935-1937; Corr. Fellow of British Academy; Corr. Member of Instituto Argentino de Filosofia Juridica y Social; Hon. Fellow of Stanford University. *Publications:* The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 2nd edition 1926; Criminal Justice in America, 1930; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence, 1920; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 3rd ed., 1927; Readings in Roman Law, 2nd ed., 1915; Pound's Edition Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence, 4th ed., 1928; Outlines of a Course on Legislation, 1934; The Formative Era of American Law, 1936; The History and System of the Common Law, 1939; Contemporary Juristic Theory, 1940; Organization of Courts, 1940. *Recreation:* botany (Director of the Botanical Survey of Nebraska, 1891-1901). *Address:* 304 School Street, Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C.B.E. 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Captain in the French Army (Reserve); *b.* Algiers, 26 May 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Algiers University; Docteur en droit de l'Université de Paris; Diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques,

Council, 1927-28; Chairman, Bradford District of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1920; Chairman, Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1928-29; Founder and President of the Congregational Ministerial Fellowship Friendly Society; member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, and of the Board of Directors of the London Missionary Society; Member of the Editorial Board of the Congregational Quarterly; Chairman of Board of Directors of London Missionary Society, 1934-1935; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1937; President, Bradford Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Publications:* Handbook of Congregationalism, 1924; Baptists, Congregationalists, and Presbyterians, 1934; Can a man save himself?, 1935; (joint) John Milton, 1922; Numerous articles on Paulinism, Psychology of Religion, Congregational History, etc. in Holborn Review, Hibbert Journal, Congregational Quarterly and Congregational Historical Society Transactions; Editor and part author of the late Prof. E. Armitage's Riddle of Life, 1930; contributor to Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 2378. *Club:* Rotary.

PRICE, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; Major late Glamorgans Yeomanry; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of J. W. Tarleton, Killeigh, King's Co.; *S.* brother, 1901; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Russell Russell, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900. *Heir: s.* Rose Francis, *b.* 15 Mar. 1910. *Club:* Arthur's.

PRICE, Frederick William, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.(Edin.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Medical Society, London; Consulting Physician to the Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Late Resident Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Resident Medical Officer to Brompton Hospital; Pathologist to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar to Westminster Hospital; Physician and Hon. Pathologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest (10 years); Examiner in Medicine to the University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart to the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods (two editions); Recent Advances in the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Heart Disease, being an Address given at the opening of the session of the Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1912; Diseases of the Myocardium and Endocardium in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medical Treatment; Bronchiectasis, Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Pneumokoniosis, and Pulmonary Aspergillosis, in A System of Treatment by Latham and English; Diseases of the Bronchi and Uræmia, in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery; The Pathology of Heart Failure, a contribution to the Discussion at International Congress of Medicine, 1913; An Investigation of the Action of Aconite on the Pulse Rate, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, June 1911; Investigations of the Action of Digitalis on the Blood Pressure in Man, British Medical Journal of 21 Sep. 1912 and 13 Sep. 1913, and International Congress of Medicine, 1913; etc.; Editor of A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine, by various authors (six editions). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8030. *Club:* Bath.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. George Dominic, C.M.G. 1918; late W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I., *m.* 1918, Alice (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Vice-Admiral F. C. B. Robinson, and *d.* of late Col. Cyril Blackburne Tew. Served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; European War, 1914-19; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of White Eagle (Serbia), St. Stanislaus (Russia), St. Vladimir (Russia); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Trengwainton, Exmouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRICE, G. Ward; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; *s.* of late Rev. H. Ward Price. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Special Foreign Correspondent of the Daily Mail; War Correspondent with Turkish Army in First Balkan War; Official War Correspondent at Dardanelles and with Salonica Army. *Publications:* The Story of the Salonica Army, 1917; With the Prince to West Africa, 1925; Through South Africa with the Prince, 1926; In Morocco with the Legion, 1934; I Know These Dictators, 1937; Year of Reckoning, 1939. *Address:* 43 Upper Brook Street, W.1.

PRICE, Harry, psychist; Honorary Secretary and Editor Univ. of London Council for Psychical Investigation (formerly National Laboratory of Psychical Research, of which he was Founder and Director, 1925-34); Chairman National Film Library (British Film Institute); Chairman Ghost Club; Member of Scientific Council, American Psychical Institute, New York; Member of Council, Shakespeare Film Society; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late Edward Ditcher Price, Shrewsbury and late Emma Randall Meech; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert Hastings Knight. *Educ.:* London; Shropshire. Devoted life to study of the abnormal and formation of library (now the Harry Price Library of Magical Literature, in the University of London; 16,000 vols.) of works on psychical research, magic and collateral subjects; Lecture tours, Scandinavia, 1925 and 1927; represented British psychical research, International Psychic Exhibition, Copenhagen, 1925; founded and equipped (at S. Kensington) first laboratory in Great Britain for the scientific examination of alleged abnormal phenomena, 1925; Foreign Research Officer, American Society for Psychical Research, New York, 1925-31; Founder Member, Shakespeare Film Society, 1934; formal offer to University of London to equip and endow a Department of Psychical Research, 1934; solved mystery of fire-walking in first British experiments, 1935-37; investigated claims of principal mediums in Great Britain, France, Germany, Austria, Scandinavia, Poland, etc., publishing results in Proceedings, Journals, and Bulletins of the Am. S.P.R. and National Laboratory of Psychical Research. *Publications:* The Sceptic (psychic play), 1898; Coins of Kent and Kentish Tokens, 1902; Shropshire Tokens and Mints, 1902; Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Cold Light on Spiritualistic Phenomena, 1922; Stella C.: An Account of Some Original Experiments in Psychical Research, 1925; Short-Title Catalogue of Works on Psychical Research, Spiritualism, Magic, etc. 1929; L'Illusionismo, article in Enciclopedia Italiana, 1929; Rudi Schneider: A Scientific Examination of His Mediumship, 1930; Regurgitation and the Duncan Mediumship, 1931; An Account of Some Further Experiments with Rudi Schneider, 1933; Leaves from a Psychist's Case-book, 1933; Psychical Research (talking film), 1935; Confessions of a Ghost-Hunter, 1936; Faith and Fire-Walking, article in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1936; A Report on Two Experimental Fire-Walks, 1936; The Haunting of Cashen's Gap (with R. S. Lambert), 1936; Een parapsycholoog vertelt zijn ervaringen (Utrecht), 1936; Fifty Years of Psychical Research, 1939; The Most Haunted House in England: Ten Years' Investigation of Borley Rectory, 1940; Search for Truth: My Life for Psychical Research, 1942; broadcast talks on psychic subjects, 1935-38; Works translated into eight languages; Numerous pamphlets and contributions to British and foreign periodical literature. *Recreations:* Collecting rare works on magic; foreign travel; cinematography; numismatics. *Address:* Arun Bank, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Pulborough 21. *Club:* Savage.

the Strange Trails go *Down*; Asia at the Cross-roads; Forgotten Heroes; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim; The Map that is Half Unrolled; In Barbary; A Virginia Pilgrimage; Embattled Borders; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929; The Danger on the Danube, 1930; Thunder Over Europe; Marches of the North, 1931; Undiscovered Europe, 1932; Yonder Lies Adventure, 1932; Slanting Lines of Steel, 1933; The Long Roll on the Rhine, 1934; Red Drums, 1935; The Liberator (motion picture), 1935; Aerial Odyssey, 1936; Free Lance, 1937; Gone are the Days, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Pen Daren, Sharon, Conn., U.S.A.

See also Baron Monson.

POWELL, Col. Eden Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, Sybil Blanche, *d.* of Hon. C. J. Keith-Falconer. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Légion d'Honneur); A. Q. M. G. Scottish Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Weyland Martin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Martin Powell of Brooklands. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Evelyn George Harcourt; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1883; *m.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; retired pay, 1927; M.P. (U.) S.E. Southwark, 1931-35. *Address:* 28 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6979.

See also Baron Glenconner.

POWELL, Frank John; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Francis Cox Powell; *m.* 1915, Irene Hesse, *er. d.* of Arthur Wyatt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutlish Science School, Merton Park, S.W. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; contested (L.) Kingston-on-Thames, 1929 and 1935; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1910-14; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1914-18; Captain and Adjutant; and R.A.M.C.; gassed Loos, 1915; Executive Committee National Young Life Campaign, 1919-23. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Queensmead, New Malden, Surrey.

POWELL, Rev. Frank Joseph, M.A.; Hon. Canon in Liverpool Cathedral, 1925-40, now Canon Emeritus; *b.* Chester, 25 Feb. 1858; *s.* of John Powell of H.M. Customs; *m.* Phœbe Elizabeth Wetmore, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester (King's Scholar); Oxford University. Holder of Old Scholars' Scholarship to Oxford; B.A. 1st Class, School of Theology, 1879; Greek Testament Prize and Denyer and Johnson Theology Scholarship, 1880; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Saviour, Everton, Liverpool, 1881-85; Vicar of Knotty Ash, 1885-1939; Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital, 1915-30; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1925-39. *Publications:* Lenten Self Discipline; At the Cross. *Address:* 40 Park Road, Southport. *T.:* Southport 4534.

POWELL, Sir (George) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Chairman of the British Broadcasting Corporation since 1939; *s.* of late R. D. Powell; *m.* Jeannie Jack, *d.* of Dr. W. Marshall of Innellan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School; King's Coll., London. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Resident Officer-in-Charge of the Government War Refugees Camp, Earl's Court, with 4000 beds for soldiers and civilians of allied nationalities, 1914-18; Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1922-30 organised new Department of Public Assistance for the London County Council, 1930-32; Member Import Duties Advisory Committee, 1932-39; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-1925; Night Baking Committee, 1925; Vice-Chairman of the Food Council and Chairman of its Executive Committee, 1925-29; Chairman of the Food Council, 1929-32; Member Committee on Key Industries Duties, 1935; Pres. State Medicine and Industrial Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, 1933; Chairman Institute of Public Administration Conference, 1934; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1937-39; Vice-President, Royal Sanitary Institute; Honorary Fellow American Public Health Association; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, White Eagle of Serbia, and the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. *Publications:* Four Years in a Refugee Camp; The M.A.B. and its Work, 1867-1930; various addresses and papers for international and national Congresses. *Address:* 34 Kensington Square, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

POWELL, Vice-Admiral George Bingham, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of late Captain G. C. B. Powell, Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Ada Patricia Fitzgerald, *d.* of late Major James Bower-Bower of Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon; two *s.* As Lieutenant of H.M.S. Aurora landed with Sir Edward Seymour's Expedition for Relief of Pekin; severely wounded outside Tientsin June 1900 (despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); appointed to command H.M.S. Kinsha for navigation of the Rapids of the river Yangtszi; specially promoted to Commander for services in North China, 1903; Captain, 1910; at commencement of European War was Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Sir A. Limpus, Senior Naval Officer at Malta; presented by the French Navy with a piece of Sevres for services rendered to them; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1916; Liaison Officer on the Staff of the French Admiral of Patrols in the Mediterranean, 1917 (despatches of French Admiral, Croix de Guerre); appointed to command H.M.S. Devonshire employed in the North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917; appointed to command H.M.S. Monarch, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* 5 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4836. *Club:* United Service.

POWELL, Rt. Rev. Grandage E.; *see* Penrith, Bishop of.

POWELL, Helena Langhorne, *b.* 25 Sep. 1862; *d.* of William Powell, Yorkshire and London. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; Assistant Mistress, Oxford High Scool, 1885-92; Headmistress, Leeds Girls' High School, 1892-1903; Principal of the Cambridge Training College, 1903-8; Principal of St. Mary's College, Paddington, 1909-26; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* History in Biography Series—James I.-James II.; Religious Teaching in Secular Schools; Editor of the Bede Histories; Writer of Tudors and Stuarts, vol. iii. of series ii. in the Bede Histories. *Address:* 127 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

POWELL, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., Adelaide; J.P.; late Commanding Officer No. 2 Australian General Hospital, Wimereux, France; *b.* Kadina, South Australia, 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Charles Bendin Powell of Malvern, S.A.; *m.* 1897, Katie Frances Smith of Yalumba, S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School; Adelaide University. Graduated 1891; three years surgeon to Adelaide General and Adelaide Children's Hospitals; general practice in Kadina and Wallaroo district for seventeen years; a year in Adelaide; came to Europe with the first hospital units of the Australian Imperial Force, served nearly two years in Egypt, Lemnos, and Gallipoli, since then in England and France; Member of the Council of the S.A. Branch British Medical Association; twice Mayor of Kadina, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

Family Pride; Marriage Vow; Second Summer; The Blithe Spirit; Woman for Sale; Singing Glory. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, motoring and reading. *Address:* c/o Mills and Boon, Ltd., 50 Grafton Way, W.1.

PRICE, Morgan Philips, M.A.; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (Lab.) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire since 1935; landowner and farmer, Taynton, Gloucestershire; *b.* Hillfield, Gloucester, 29 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Major William Edwin Price, of Tibberton, landowner, M.P. Tewkesbury (1872-80), and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Needham Philips, merchant, The Park, Prestwich, Manchester, M.P. Bury; *m.* 1919, Elisa, *d.* of Friedrich Balster, Halberstadt, Germany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hons. Science). Travelled in Central Asia, Siberia, Persia, Turkey, 1908-1914; Liberal Candidate for Gloucester (City), 1911-14; correspondent of Manchester Guardian in Russia, 1914-18; joined I.L.P. and Labour Party, 1919; correspondent of Daily Herald in Berlin, 1919-23; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Gloucester (City), General Elections, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Siberia, 1912; Diplomatic History of the War, 1914; War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia, 1918; My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution, 1918; Germany in Transition, 1923; Economic Problems of Europe, 1928; America after sixty years, 1936; Hitler's War and Eastern Europe, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, hunting, study of agriculture and forestry. *Address:* The Grove, Taynton, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Tibberton 11. *Club:* Reform, Trade Union.

PRICE, Nancy, *see* Price, L. N. B.

PRICE, Colonel Sir Rhys Howell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Price, K.C.M.G., and Mary, *d.* of Matthias Howell, Neath; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. John M. Peacock, Queenstown, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Kaffrarian Rifles and commanding a column (wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Union medal, C.M.G.); Officer Commanding Union Expeditionary Base, Capetown and Durban, 1914-15; Director of War Recruiting, Nov. 1916; Q.M.G. Union Defence Forces, 1918-1919; Chairman, Unionist and Conservative Assocn., Eastern Division of Surrey; Past Chairman East London (S.A.) Chamber of Commerce Inc. and S. African Section London Chamber of Commerce Inc. *Address:* Highlands, Purley Downs, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1287. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

PRICE, Colonel Robert Bernard, D.S.O. 1918, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Edward Herbert Price; *m.* 1933, Daphne Stevens; three *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; London Univ.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Brackenbury Prize in Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; held various resident medical appointments at St. Bartholomew's and other London Hospitals, 1907-12; joined the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1912; served in France and Belgium, and on the Rhine, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Foreign service since the war in Mesopotamia, India and Nigeria; specially seconded for anti-Plague work in Nigeria, 1926-29; Assistant Director of Pathology, Southern Command, India, 1936-38; Service B.E.F. from Dec. 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hunting. *Address:* A.D.M.S. 5th Division. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PRICE, Sir Robert Henry Green-; *see* Green-Price.

PRICE, Seymour James, Incorporated Insurance Broker; *b.* Cirencester, Glos, 31 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William James Price; *m.* 1913, Nellie Hutchins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acton. Fellow of Corporation of Insurance Brokers, 1914; Secretary, London Baptist Property Board Ltd., 1922; Vice-President, Baptist Historical Society, 1929, and Secretary, 1935; President, Acton Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Joint Editor Baptist Quarterly, 1931, and Editor, 1936; President London Baptist Association, 1933; Treasurer Dr. John Ward's Trust, 1934; Director of Baptist Insurance Co. Ltd., 1936, and Deputy Chairman, 1941; Deputation to Jamaica for Baptist Missionary Society, 1937; President London Baptist Missionary Union, 1939; Chairman Baptist Missionary Society, 1941; Member of Councils of Baptist Union, London Baptist Association, Regent's Park and Rawdon Colleges. *Publications:* Popular History of Baptist Building Fund, 1927, Coming of Age of London Baptist Property Board Ltd., 1928; Laymen and Reunion, 1931; Upton, 1935; Pamphlets and articles in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking, history. *Address:* Westbury, Creswick Road, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 0386. *Club:* Alpine.

PRICE, S. Warren, F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; late Professor of Mining, University of Wales; Assoc. Royal School of Mines. *Address:* Brynderi, Peterston-Super-Ely, nr. Cardiff.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Herbert Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Surline May, *d.* of Hon. Henry Moses, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Major J. A. Higgon, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry and Royal Welch Fusiliers. Served Tirah Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Twyford, Hants. *T.:* Twyford 2213. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE, Major Thomas Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Woburn Sands, 15 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Price, B.A.; *m.* 1931, Christian Farquharson Gordon, *yr. d.* of late James Leask, Bombay, and Mrs. Fraser, 17 Grove Court, S.W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Special Reserve Com. Northants. Regt., 1915; Lieut. regular army, 1916; Capt., 1923; Major, 1935; Royal Tank Corps, 1924; served in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C. 1917, bar to M.C. 1918, despatches thrice, wounded Loos, 1915, Somme, 1917, and German advance, 1918); in Nigeria, 1921-25; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1931-32; Adjutant Royal Tank Corps, 1934-35. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; late Probyn's Horse and Welsh Guards; *b.* 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel T. Price, C.B.; *m.* 1911 Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Henry Verey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; R.M.C., p.s.c. Camberley; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Secunderabad, 1900-2; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1911; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1913-14; served N.W. Frontier Campaign, Bajaur, Buner, Malakand, 1897-98; Seistan Boundary Commission, 1903; Thibet Expedition, 1903-1904; European War in France; on General Staff (H.Q.'s. 2nd Indian Cavalry, 46th and 55th Divisions and Third Army); with 1st Batt. Welsh Guards; and as G.O.C. 114th Infantry Brigade, 38th Welsh Division, 1914-1919; O C. Welsh Guards and 142nd Inf. Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe Wing, 1928-31; retired 1931; Brigadier Commanding, North London Sub-Area, 1939-41, retired 1941. *Address:* Madron House, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Guards'.

PRICE, Thomas Slater, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1924; Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond. and Birmingham); F.R.S.E 1932; Professor of Chemistry at the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1931-40, Professor Emeritus since 1940; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffs, 24 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Thomas Price and Mary Ann Slater, Wednesbury; *m.* 1904, Florence, *e. d.* of late Stephen Beardmore, Wednesbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham;

pean War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy).

POWELL, Sir Richard George Douglas, 3rd Bart., cr. 1897; 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards; b. 14 Nov. 1909; o. s. of Sir Douglas Powell, 2nd Bart., and Albinia Muriel, e. d. of W. F. Powell of Sharow Hall, Ripon; m. 1933, Elizabeth Josephine, o. d. of Lt.-Col. O. R. McMullen, q.v.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton College. *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* s. Nicholas Folliott Douglas, b. 17 July 1935. *Address:* Coleshill Close, Bucks.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Richmond ffolliott, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Wiltshire; late R.A.; b. Blackheath, 16 May 1880; s. of late Comd. R. ff. Powell, R.N., and late Annie Watson; m. 1908, Alice Katharine Beatrix, d. of late Sir George Shedden; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18; through Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Italy, etc. (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Rowberry House, Donhead, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Donhead 23.

POWELL, Colonel Robert Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; b. 19 May 1881; s. of David Powell of Bank of England; m. 1905, Kathleen Mary Douglas, d. of F. de Pledge, Aban Court, Cheltenham; one d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1900-22; Royal Signals, 1922-27; Colonel, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); O.C. 2nd Divisional Signals, 1414-15; A.D. Signals, 10th Corps, 1915-16; A.D. Signals Australian Corps, 1916-18; C.S.O. 2nd Corps British Army of Rhine, 1918-19; C.S.O. Western Command, 1919-25; commanded A Corps Signals, 1925-27; Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933; Member of Council of R.S.P.C.A. London; Vice-Chairman of Hants County Committee, British Legion; Member of Committees of The London Cart Horse Parade Society, and Home of Rest for Horses, Boreham Wood. *Address:* Glebe House, Aldershot. *T.:* Aldershot 87.

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1926; Greenwich and Woolwich, 1927; West London, 1928; Westminster since 1934; b. 15 Sep. 1888; s. of late Arthur Powell, K.C.; m. 1925, Violet, 2nd d. of Sir W. G. Alcock, q.v. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit and C.C.C.; served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regt., Macedonia. *Address:* 3 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4841; 1 Temple Garden, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Samuel M.; *see* Morgan-Powell.

POWELL, Major-Gen. Sidney Henry, C.B. 1915; b. 1 June 1866; s. of Vice-Admiral R. A. Powell, C.B.; m. 1919, Mary Alison, *widow* of Maj. Edward Molyneux, C.I.E., D.S.O., d. of T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Co. Cork; one d. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1913; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-3; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, India, 1910; served 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (despatches; medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, France, in charge of signals Indian Corps, 1914; in charge of signals 1st Army, 1915; Chief Engineer XIII Corps, 1916; Chief Engineer G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1923; Col. Comdt. of Indian Signal Corps, 1934-36. *Address:* Garth House, 17 The Beach, Walmer, Kent.

POWELL, Colonel William Jackson, C.I.E. 1930; M.D. Dublin; b. 17 Dec. 1881; s. of Ven. Dacre H. Powell, D.D., Archdeacon of Cork, and E. L. Cummins; m. 1913, Moila Deane (Artist); four d. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Dover College; Trinity College, Dublin: The Purser Medal, the Fitzpatric Scholarship, and the Haughton Clinical Medals at Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1905; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1906; served in Mesopotamia, India, Persia, and Russia, European War (despatches, severely wounded, Battle of Ctesiphon); Inspector-General of Prisons, C.P., 1923-35; Represented India Commission Internationale Pénal et Pénitentiaire, 1930-35; Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Director of Public Health, C.P., 1933-34; A.D.M.S. Kohat District, 1935-37; A.D.M.S. Peshawar District, India, 1937-38; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Indian Prisons, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, sailing. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Great Bedwyn, Marlborough, Wilts.

POWER, Albert G., R.H.A.; b. 1883; s. of Mary Atkins and Henry Power, Dublin; m. 1904, Agnes, 2nd d. of James and Ann Kelly, Dublin; five s. three d. *Works:* Busts of Lord Mayor McSwiney, President Griffiths, James Stephens, W. B. Yeats; marble bust of Dr. Mannix, Archbishop of Melbourne; recumbent figure of late Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin; commissioned to do bust of late Sir Hugh Lane, and figure of Padraic O'Conaire, poet. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 18 Geraldine Street, Dublin.

POWER, Rear-Adm. Arthur John, C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1936; R.N.; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff since 1940. Command Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1935-1937; commanded H.M.S. Ark Royal, 1938-40.

POWER, Beryl Millicent le Poer; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service; b. Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 17 Sep. 1891. *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Girton College, Cambridge. Organiser and speaker for National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1912-14; Investigator appointed under the Trade Boards Act, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1915-22; Deputy Chief Inspector of Trade Boards, 1923-29; holder of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship, studying technique of enforcement of Labour Laws in the United States of America, 1926-27; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; Sec. Central Register of Persons with Scientific, Technical, Professional and Higher Administrative Qualifications, 1939-40. *Address:* 22 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6711. *Club:* Women's University.

POWER, Lt.-Col. Gervase Bushe, C.I.E. 1916; M.C.; b. 1883; s. of late R. H. Power, Lismore, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Telegraphs Dept., 1905; Assistant Director Army Signals N.W. Frontier, 1919; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E., M.C.); Fourth Afghan War, 1919; resigned commission, 1919; Director of Telegraph Engineering, India, 1932-34; officiating Postmaster General, Madras, 1934; Postmaster General, Burma, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

POWER, Ven. G. E., Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe; Prebendary of Effin in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, since 1924; Rural Dean; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Limerick; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1929; formerly Dean of Ardfert. *Address:* The Rectory, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.

POWER, Harold Septimus, late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I.F.); Lieut.; m. Isabel Laura (d. 1935); one s. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Julien's Academy, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; pictures in National Galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; on Western front with Australian troops; Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York; Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1933. *Address:* The Odney Club, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 228. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE HUGHES, M. Katherine H., C.B.E. 1938; Head of West London Mission Sisterhood; *b.* 3 April 1853; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Barrett; *m.* 1873, Rev. Hugh Price Hughes, M.A. (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Clapham Park. Church work in connection with husband's Ministry and an active participation in social work for 50 years in connection with the West London Mission. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* 38 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2770.

PRICHARD, Rev. Alfred George, L.C.C.; Congregational Minister (retired); *b.* Blackfriars 12 June 1869; *s.* of late Councillor George Prichard and Ellen Mollett, *d.* of late Rev. G. M. Murphy; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of E. R. Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Pupil Teachers Centre; private theological training. Pastor of Congregational Church, Denton, Norfolk, 1893-1897; Pastor (and founder) of Little Ilford Congregational Church, 1897-1907; Minister (and founder) of Battersea Free Church, 1908-1938; during thirty years of Battersea Forward movement nearly 25,000 services held; Battersea Free Church Hall, erected in commemoration of quarter of a century of work; Director of London Missionary Society; Sec. of two Free Church Councils, in close association with Dr. F. B. Meyer; President (4 times) of Battersea Sunday School Union; twenty years a Poor Law Guardian (West Ham and Wandsworth); Member of Battersea Borough Council; Mayor of Battersea, and J.P., County of London, 1929-30; Governor of Battersea Polytechnic and Sir Walter St. Johns School Trust; Vice Chairman Representative Managers of London Elementary Schools; Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee and Chairman of its General Purposes Committee; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares; Member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Public Cleansing in London; Member of Metropolitan Asylums Board; Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Member of London County Council (West Islington), and on its General Purposes, Mental Hospitals, Education, and Public Assistance Committees, and Chairman or Vice-Chairman of various of its committees and Sub-Committees; Parliamentary Candidate for Chelsea, 1929. *Publications:* various articles, including series on religious and social conditions in Norfolk, and on theological and general correspondence with Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; Fifty Plain Pacifist Points (2nd ed.) 1937. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 1 Rosehill Park West, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Fairlands 8996. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Surrey County Cricket.

PRICHARD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Stewart, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late 58th (Northamptonshire Regt.); *b.* 20 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Brig.-General on retirement in 1918. *Address:* Parslow's, Hillock, Princes Risborough. *T.:* Hampden-Row 27.

PRICHARD, Harold Arthur, LL.D. Aberdeen; Professor Emeritus, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1937; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. S. Prichard; *m.* 1899, Mabel H. Ross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1895-98; Fellow and afterwards Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1898-1924; White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford, 1928-37. *Publications:* Kant's Theory of Knowledge; Articles in Mind. *Address:* 6 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5768.

PRICHARD, Herbert William; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late William Joseph Prichard; *m.* Louise Cécile, *d.* of Dr. E. F. Bour, Paris. *Educ.:* privately; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); B.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1902; practised in London till 1910; Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, 1910; Puisne Judge, Mauritius, 1915; Procureur-General, 1922; acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions; K.C., 1923; Judge of Supreme Court of Straits Settlements, 1927-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* 22 Boulevard des Pyrenees, Pau, France.

PRICHARD, Lt.-Colonel Hubert Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; D.L. for County of Glamorgan; landowner, J.P., District Councillor; *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late C. J. C. Prichard and Mary Anna Thomas, of Pwllywrach; *m.* 1905, Nora Diana, *er. d.* of A. Piers of Estrelle, Boscombe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., 1888; retired as Captain, 1897; joined Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry as Major, 1900; retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1907; rejoined in European War and commanded 3rd Line South Wales Mounted Brigade, and afterwards commanded Prisoners of War Camps in Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Pwllywrach, Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *T.:* Cowbridge 256.

PRICHARD, Katharine Susannah; authoress; *m.* 1919, Hugo Vivian Hope Throssell, V.C. (*d.* 1933); one *s.* *Publications:* Hodder and Stoughton £1000 prize novel on Australia, The Pioneers, Windlestraws, The New Order, Black Opal Working Bullocks, 1926; The Wild Oats of Haw, Coonardoo, 1929; Haxby's Circus, 1930 (Fay's Circus in American Ed.); The Earth Lover, poems; Kiss on the Lips, Short Stories, 1932; The Real Russia, 1934; Intimate Strangers, 1937; Brumly Innes, play, 1940. *Address:* Greenmount, West Australia.

PRICHARD, Lieut.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Walter Clavel Herbert, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Withers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* White Cottage, Iver, Bucks.

PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie, *y. d.* of late Charles Read; *m.* 1937, Heather, *er. d.* of Sir Walter Nugent, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *S.* father, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Richard William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Summerfield House, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 73; Bron Menai, Dwyran, Anglesey.

PRICKARD, Thomas Francis Vaughan, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1926; Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Edward Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Margaret Taunton, *d.* of late R. Taunton Raikes, Treberfydd, Breconshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's Coll., Cambridge. J.P. Radnorshire, 1907; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 23 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Dderw, Rhayader, Radnor. *Club:* Leander.

See also Sir R. Sothern Holland.

PRICKETT, Brig. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of late M. Pricket, M.D., of Bridlington, Yorks; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late James Kemp, of Oakhurst, Woodbay. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1920; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian White Eagle); Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1926-30; Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1930-1934; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRIDEAUX, Major Humphrey Holland, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. S. Prideaux; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Served

pean War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy).

POWELL, Sir Richard George Douglas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; 2nd Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 14 Nov. 1909; *o. s.* of Sir Douglas Powell, 2nd Bart., and Albinia Muriel, *e. d.* of W. F. Powell of Sharow Hall, Ripon; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Josephine, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. O. R. McMullen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* s. Nicholas Folliott Douglas, *b.* 17 July 1935. *Address:* Coleshill Close, Bucks.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Richmond ffolliott, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Wiltshire; late R.A.; *b.* Blackheath, 16 May 1880; *s.* of late Comd. R. ff. Powell, R.N., and late Annie Watson; *m.* 1908, Alice Katharine Beatrix, *d.* of late Sir George Shedden; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18; through Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Italy, etc. (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Rowberry House, Donhead, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Donhead 23.

POWELL, Colonel Robert Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of David Powell of Bank of England; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Douglas, *d.* of F. de Pledge, Aban Court, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1900-22; Royal Signals, 1922-27; Colonel, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 5 times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); O.C. 2nd Divisional Signals, 1414-15; A.D. Signals, 10th Corps, 1915-16; A.D. Signals Australian Corps, 1916-18; C.S.O. 2nd Corps British Army of Rhine, 1918-19; C.S.O. Western Command, 1919-25; commanded A Corps Signals, 1925-27; Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933; Member of Council of R.S.P.C.A. London; Vice-Chairman of Hants County Committee, British Legion; Member of Committees of The London Cart Horse Parade Society, and Home of Rest for Horses, Boreham Wood. *Address:* Glebe House, Aldershot. *T.:* Aldershot 87.

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1926; Greenwich and Woolwich, 1927; West London, 1928; Westminster since 1934; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Powell, K.C.; *m.* 1925, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Sir W. G. Alcock, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit and C.C.C.; served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regt., Macedonia. *Address:* 3 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4841; 1 Temple Garden, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Samuel M.; *see* Morgan-Powell.

POWELL, Major-Gen. Sidney Henry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 1 June 1866; *s.* of Vice-Admiral R. A. Powell, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Alison, *widow* of Maj. Edward Molyneux, C.I.E., D.S.O., *d.* of T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Co. Cork; one *d.* Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1913; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-3; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, India, 1910; served 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (despatches; medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, France, in charge of signals Indian Corps, 1914; in charge of signals 1st Army, 1915; Chief Engineer XIII Corps, 1916; Chief Engineer G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1923; Col. Comdt. of Indian Signal Corps, 1934-36. *Address:* Garth House, 17 The Beach, Walmer, Kent.

POWELL, Colonel William Jackson, C.I.E. 1930; M.D. Dublin; *b.* 17 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Ven. Dacre H. Powell, D.D., Archdeacon of Cork, and E. L. Cummins; *m.* 1913, Moila Deane (Artist); four *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Dover College; Trinity College, Dublin; The Purser Medal, the Fitzpatric Scholarship, and the Haughton Clinical Medals at Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1905; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1906; served in Mesopotamia, India, Persia, and Russia, European War (despatches, severely wounded, Battle of Ctesiphon); Inspector-General of Prisons, C.P., 1923-35; Represented India Commission Internationale Pénal et Pénitentiaire, 1930-35; *Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals* and Director of Public Health, C.P., 1933-34; A.D.M.S. Kohat District, 1935-37; A.D.M.S. Peshawar District, India, 1937-38; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1937-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Indian Prisons, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, sailing. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Great Bedwyn, Marlborough, Wilts.

POWER, Albert G., R.H.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Mary Atkins and Henry Power, Dublin; *m.* 1904, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of James and Ann Kelly, Dublin; five *s.* three *d.* *Works:* Busts of Lord Mayor McSwiney, President Griffiths, James Stephens, W. B. Yeats; marble bust of Dr. Mannix, Archbishop of Melbourne; recumbent figure of late Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin; commissioned to do bust of late Sir Hugh Lane, and figure of Padraic O'Conaire, poet. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 18 Geraldine Street, Dublin.

POWER, Rear-Adm. Arthur John, C.B. 1941; C.V.O. 1936; R.N.; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and an Assistant Chief of Naval Staff since 1940. Command Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1935-1937; commanded H.M.S. Ark Royal, 1938-40.

POWER, Beryl Millicent le Poer; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 17 Sep. 1891. *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Girton College, Cambridge. Organiser and speaker for National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1912-14; Investigator appointed under the Trade Boards Act, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1915-22; Deputy Chief Inspector of Trade Boards, 1923-29; holder of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship, studying technique of enforcement of Labour Laws in the United States of America, 1926-27; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; Sec. Central Register of Persons with Scientific, Technical, Professional and Higher Administrative Qualifications, 1939-40. *Address:* 22 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6711. *Club:* Women's University.

POWER, Lt.-Col. Gervase Bushe, C.I.E. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late R. H. Power, Lismore, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Telegraphs Dept., 1905; Assistant Director Army Signals N.W. Frontier, 1919; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E., M.C.); Fourth Afghan War, 1919; resigned commission, 1919; Director of Telegraph Engineering, India, 1932-34; officiating Postmaster General, Madras, 1934; Postmaster General, Burma, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

POWER, Ven. G. E., Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe; Prebendary of Effin in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, since 1924; Rural Dean; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Limerick; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1929; formerly Dean of Ardfert. *Address:* The Rectory, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.

POWER, Harold Septimus, late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I.F.); Lieut.; *m.* Isabel Laura (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; Julien's Academy, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; pictures in National Galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; on Western front with Australian troops; Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York; Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

traumatic aneurysm of heart, glandular fever, spontaneous pneumothorax, somatic dissemination of cysticercus cellulosae in man, typhus fever in British troops in Egypt, Cerebro-spinal Fever in the B.E.F., France, 1939-40; and many other articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* c/o Messrs Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

PRIESTLEY, Henry, M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Sydney; *b.* Bradford, 19 June 1884; *s.* of Herbert Priestley; *m.* Katie Geraldine Gray, *d. of late Canon Gray Maitland; two s. Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1911-12; Assistant Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, 1913-17; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1918-19; Associate Professor of Physiology, 1920-37. *Publications:* Numerous papers on biological, physiological and pathological subjects. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bundeena, Fuller's Road, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram; Professor of History since 1917, and Director since 1940, of the Bancroft Library, University of California; Director Institute International Relations, 1930; *b.* Fairfield, Michigan, 2 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John Stanley Priestley and Sarah Parker, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1901, Bessie B. Snodgrass; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ph.B., University of Southern California, 1900; M.A. 1907; Ph.D., University of California, 1917. Instructor, University of Southern California, 1899-1900; Teacher, Los Angeles Military Academy, 1900-1; Teacher and Superintendent, Schools, Naga, Luzon, 1901-4; Principal, Wilmington School, 1904-7; Teacher of Spanish, Riverside California High School, 1907-10; Superintendent, Corona, California Schools, 1910-12; Assistant Curator, Bancroft Library University, California, 1912-20; Librarian, 1920-40; Hon. Prof. Mexican National Museum of Archæology and History, since 1933; Member American Historical Assoc., Hispanic Society of America; Society of American Archivists; Society Mexicana de Geog. y Estadist., Academia Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Assoc. Amer. Univ. Profs.; Academia de Historia de Cuba; Diploma de Honor Academia Mexicana, 1939; Soc. Hist. Chihuahuense, 1939; Mason. *Publications:* José de Gálvez, Visitor General of New Spain, 1765-71, 1916; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1921; The Luna Papers, 2 vols. 1928; The Coming of the White Man (vol. i. A History of American Life), 1929; France Overseas, A Study of Modern Imperialism, 1938; France Overseas through the Old Regime, 1939; Some Mexican Problems (joint author), 1926; Modern Mexican History, a Syllabus, 1920; California, the Name (joint author), 1917; Tristan de Luna, Conquistador, 1936; Pedro Fages' Description of California, 1937; numerous articles in reviews, translations and book reviews; Member Bd. of Editors, The American Archivist. *Recreations:* gardening, travel in Orient, Mexico, Canada, Alaska, U.S.A., Europe and North Africa. *Address:* Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Faculty, California.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M.A., LL.D.; D.Litt.; author; *b.* Bradford, 1894; *s.* of Jonathan Priestley, schoolmaster; *m.* 1st, Pat Tempest (*d.* 1925); two *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Wyndham Lewis, *e. d.* of David Holland, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served with Duke of Wellington's and Devon Regiments, 1914-19. *Publications:* Brief Diversions, 1922; Papers from Lilliput, 1922; I for One, 1923; Figures in Modern Literature, 1924; The English Comic Characters, 1925: George Meredith (English Men of Letters), 1926; Talking, 1926; Adam in Moonshine, 1927; Open House, 1927; Peacock (English Men of Letters), 1927; Benighted, 1927; The English Novel, 1927; Apes and Angels, 1928; English Humour, 1928; The Good Companions, 1929 (dramatised with E. Knoblock, 1931); The Balconinny, 1929; Town Major of Miraucourt; Angel Pavement, 1930; Self-Selected Essays, 1932; Dangerous Corner, play, 1932; Faraway, 1932; Wonder Hero, 1933; The Roundabout, play, 1933; Laburnum Grove, play, 1933; English Journey, 1934; Eden End, 1934; Duet in Floodlight, play, 1935; Cornelius, play, 1935; Bees on the Boat Deck, play, 1936; They Walk in the City, 1936; Midnight on the Desert, 1937; Time and the Conways, play, 1937; I Have Been Here Before, play, 1937; People at Sea, play, 1937; The Doomsday Men, 1938; Music at Night, play, 1938; When We Are Married, play, 1938; Johnson Over Jordan, play, 1939; Rain upon Godshill, 1939; Let the People Sing, 1939; The Long Mirror, play, 1940; Postscripts, 1940; Out of the People, 1941. *Address:* 3 The Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6603. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Leeds, since 1911; *b.* Tewkesbury, 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of J. E. Priestley, Headmaster of Tewkesbury Grammar School; *m.* 1911, Marion E. Young, Cotham, Bristol; two *d. Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Univ. College, Bristol. Head of Botanical Department and Lecturer in Botany, University College, Bristol, 1905-11; Consulting Botanist to Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1910-11; President of Section K of the British Association for Advancement of Science, 1932; Pro-Vice Chancellor, University of Leeds, 1935-39; Aug. 1914 with B.E.F. as Captain T.F. Unattached List, disembodied Jan. 1919; on General Staff (Intelligence), Aug. 1915 until date of disembodiment (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Couronne (Belgium)). *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals, mainly on plant physiology and developmental anatomy. *Address:* 12 Weetwood Road, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 51926.

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward, M.C.; M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Melb.); Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, since 1938; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1886; 2nd *s.* of late J. E. Priestley, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late W. B. Boyd; two *d. Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Bristol, Sydney, and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Shackleton Antarctic (Nimrod) Expedition, 1907-9; Scientist, Northern Party, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Adjutant, Wireless Training Centre, 1914-17; 46th Divisional Signal Company, France, 1918; Assist. C.S.O. 1st Army, 1919; S.D. 6 War Office, 1919, for writing History of Signal Service; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-34; Secretary General of the Faculties, Cambridge University, 1934; Vice-Chancellor Melbourne University, 1935-38. *Publications:* Geological Report, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (with T. W. E. David); Antarctic Adventure; Scott's Northern Party; Breaking the Hindenburg Line (story of 46th Division); History of the Signal Service in France; Physiography and Glaciology Reports, Scott's Last Expedition, and other papers. *Address:* The University, Birmingham; 13 Ampton Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

PRIESTMAN, Bertram, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1916; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Edward Priestman, Bradford; *m.* 1896; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, Bootham, York. Came to London, 1888; first exhibited at Royal Academy and Grosvenor Gallery, 1889; later at all principal London and provincial galleries; made Member of the New English Club, 1897; Associate of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1900; and member of the Council, 1902; Hon. Mention, Paris, 1900; Gold Medal Munich International, 1901; Bronze Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Hon. Mention, Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1912; represented in the National collections of

POWIS, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1804), **George Charles Herbert,** D.L., J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Shropshire since 1896; Baron Clive of Plassey in Ireland, 1762; Baron Clive (U.K.), 1794; Viscount Clive, Baron Herbert, Baron Powis. 1804; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Rt Hon. Sir Percy Herbert, K.C.B., P.C., M.P., *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Mary Petty-Fitzmaurice. *o. c.* of Earl of Kerry, *g.d.* of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne; *S. u.* 1891; *m.* 1890, Hon. Violet Ida Eveline Lane-Fox, 16th Baroness Darcy de Knayth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 12th Baron Conyers and *de jure* 15th Baron Darcy de Knayth; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed 1916) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Owns upwards of 30,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Clive. *q.v.* *Address:* Powis Castle, Welshpool. *Club:* Carlton.

POWLES, Colonel (Charles) Guy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; N.Z. Staff Corps; *s.* of late Charles Plummer Powles, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1903, Jessie Mary, *d.* of C. T. Richardson, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Colonel Commandant, Central Command, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-28; retired list, 1934; Principal of Flock House Station, 1930-36; posted to Active List, N.Z.S.C., 1940. *Publications:* History of the New Zealanders in Sinai and Palestine; The History of the Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 1914-19. *Address:* Te Horo, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.

POWLES, Lewis Charles, M.A., R.B.A.; landscape and portrait painter; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. C. Powles, M.A., Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucestershire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. Allen Cooper, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, N. Audley Street; *m.* 1905, Isabel Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. Harry Wingfield, Rutland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxon. Has exhibited pictures in the various International Exhibitions, Royal Academy, etc.; represented in the permanent collections at the Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Hull, Huddersfield, Brighton, Hastings, Eastbourne, etc.; Member of the Society for Psychical Research since 1890 and actively interested in the subject. *Recreation:* formerly fencing. *Address:* Little Cliff, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 19. *Club:* Authors'.

POWLETT; *see* Orde-Powlett.

POWLETT, Vice-Adm. Frederick Armand, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett, Manor House, Frankton, near Rugby; *m.* 1905, Nora (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Ernest Chaplin, Brooksby Hall, Leicester. Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Commanding E. Coast during European War (C.B.E.); Rising Sun (Japan) 3rd Class. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron (naval member), Cowes.

POWLEY, Edward B.; late R.N.; on the staff of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, since 1925; *b.* Narborough, Norfolk, 1887; *e. s.* of James Powley, farmer; *m.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII Grammar School, King's Lynn; King's College, London (B.A. Hons. Philosophy), A.K.C. Master, Deacon's School, Peterborough; F.R.Hist.S.; served in Royal Navy during War of 1914-18 (Grand Fleet, Dover Patrol, Admiralty); at Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; followed research under Sir C. H. Firth, Balliol College, Oxford (B.Litt. Modern History); returned to teaching and, while at Caistor Grammar School, Lincs, simultaneously, for three years farmed in Norfolk; M.A. (Mediaeval Hist.), Liverpool; Extension and Tutorial Class Lecturer, University of Liverpool; late Member of Education Committee, Borough of Bootle; Member Crosby & District (Lancs) National Service Committee; of Cases Committee, Citizens' Advice Bureau, Liverpool; and of Committee Lancashire (West) Branch, Incorporated Assoc. Assistant Masters. Began literary career by contributing to the Spectator under Strachey. *Publications:* The English Navy in the Revolution of 1688, with Foreword by Earl Jellicoe, 1928; Vicisti, Galilaee ? or Religion in England (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1929; A Hundred Years of English Poetry (the Cambridge continuation of Palgrave's Golden Treasury), 1931; republished in Canada, 1933; The Laurel Bough (English Epical Verse, 1380-1932), 1934. Pepys—a perspective (Address at Annual Commemoration Service, St. Olave's, E.C.), 1937; de la Pomerai of Beri (Berry Pomeroy, Devon) 1066-1719, with Appendix, Post 1719, 1941; Daily Telegraph articles (naval); miscellaneous verse. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dendra, Partridge Road, Merrilocks Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23. *T.:* Great Crosby 2017. *Club:* Authors'.

POWNALL, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Assheton, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E., T.D.; D.L.; M.P.(U.) East Lewisham since 1918; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of C. A. W. Pownall; *g. s.* of Ven. Assheton Pownall, Archdeacon of Leicester; *m.* Florence Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Clayton-Cowell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Underwriter on Lloyd's; on L.C.C. for Lewisham—Vice-Chairman Highways Committee; Unionist candidate Bermondsey, 1908-9; contested Rotherhithe, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Unionist candidate Tottenham, 1911-18; Lieut.-Col. 20th Batt. London Regiment, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, ski-ing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3633. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Queen's.

POWNALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Royds, K.B.E., *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; Vice-Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1941; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late C. A. W. Pownall, Blackheath; *m.* 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, *y. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College. Served in R.F.A. and R.H.A. in England and India, 1906-14; served in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); operations N.W.F. India, 1930-31 (Bar to D.S.O.); Brigade Major R.A., 17th Division, 1917-18; Brigade Major, School of Artillery, 1924-25; G.S.O. II. Staff College, Camberley, 1926-29; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1933-35, Deputy Secretary, 1936; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1936-38; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1938-40; Chief of General Staff, B.E.F., 1940; Temp. Lt.-Gen. 1940; Inspector-General of Home Guard, 1940; commanded British Troops in Northern Ireland, 1940-41. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, golf. *Address:* 51 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy Pelicans.

POWYS, family name of **Baron Lilford.**

POWYS, Captain Horatio James; *b.* 7 March 1873: *y. s.* of late Thomas Bancho Powys-Keck, 60th Rifles, (formerly Powys); *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of Alexander Harvey, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Monkton Combe. Late 5th King's Royal Rifle Corps; R.D.C.; A.D.C. to Governor of Newfoundland, 1900-1; European War, 1914-1919; O.C. Prisoners of War Camp; Frongoch, N. Wales, 1916; France, 1917. *Recreation:* cricket: Worcestershire, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1907; Oxford University Authentics, India, 1902-3; Lord Brackley's team, West Indies and British Guiana, 1904-5; Gents. of Worcestershire, Holland, 1895; Baron de Brienen's XI., Holland, 1897 and 1898, and Newfoundland, 1900. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Green Jackets, Free Foresters.

POWYS, John Cowper; Lecturer in America; *b.* Shirley, Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Powys and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Margaret Alice Lyon, Middlecot, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Publica-*

shire; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen Chrysogon, *d.* of Major Gen. R. E. Vaughan, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, two medals); Instructor at Senior Officers' School, 1929-32; Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Wearne Wyche, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset.

PRINCE, Lt.-Col. Robert, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1922; retired; *s.* of Thomas Tennant Prince, Laurel Lodge, Barnet, Herts.; *m.* 1906; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. First Commission, The King's Regt., 1899; Military Accounts Dept., 1907; Military Accountant General, India, 1931-36; served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1922. *Address:* The Grange, Ash, nr. Martock, Somerset. *T.:* Martock 144.

PRINCE-SMITH, Sir William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.C.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Sir Prince Prince-Smith, 2nd Bt., and Maud Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Henry Wright, of Mayfield, Keighley; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1923, Marion Marjorie, *d* of Thomas Nickell-Lean of Waterloo, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1918 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* William Richard, *b.* 27 Dec. 1928. *Address:* Hillbrook, Keighley; Middleton Hall, Middleton-on-the Wolds, nr. Driffield, E. Yorks.

PRING, Capt. Bernard Vincent, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Headmaster, Balham Central School; *b.* 1885; *s.* of William Pring, Torquay; *m.* 1910, Ethel Lilian, *d.* of Charles Roberts, Torquay; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's College, Exeter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Devon Cottage, 33 The Windings, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1789.

PRINGLE, Lt.-Col. David, C.B.E. 1919; V.D. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr, M.C., M.D., C.M. (Edin.); Consulting Physician, Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Pringle, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Deputy-Inspector General of Hospitals; *m.* 1st, Emily, *y. d.* of William Wilkie of Gartferry, Lanarkshire; 2nd, Dorothy Isabel, *o. d.* of Alfred Foster Gradon, Indian Woods and Forrests, and *widow* of Seward Hunt of Alta Gracia, Argentine Republic; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M 1893; M.D. 1897; joined the 2/5th West Yorks Regt., Oct. 1914; went out to France, Jan. 1917; transferred to 29 Cas. Clearing Station; Majority, Jan. 1918; M.C. June 1918; demobilised, July 1918; resumed practice as Consulting Spa Physic. at Harrogate; Ex-President Balneological Section Royal Society of Medicine; British Representative International Society of Medical Hydrology; Fellow (Ex. Pres.) Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Some Notes of the Classification of Arthritis, Edin. M.J., July 1911; Review of Recent Work on Morbid Anat. of Chronic Arthritis, Lancet, 1920; Pathways of Infection in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases; Pract. 1921; Glucose Tolerance in Chronic Arthritis (jointly), Lancet, 1923; The Treatment of Rheumatic Conditions by Waters, Baths, Archives of Med. Hydrology, Sept. 1924; Osteoarthritis, Prescriber, Nov. 1926; Endocrine Imbalance and its relation to Chronic Arthritis, British Medical Journal, 1928; a Summary of Two Thousand Consecutive Cases of Rheumatic Disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Jan. 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Archway House, 24 Swan Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 4503.

PRINGLE, Brigadier Hall Grant, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Mrs. Ridley, Knorren, Brampton, Cumberland, *widow* of Capt. C. N. Ridley, Yeomanry, of Park End, Northumberland; one *d.* Served China, 1900; N. Nigeria, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz of Portugal, Rising Sun of Japan); Inspector of the West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding troops in Jamaica, 1922-25; retired pay, 1925.

PRINGLE, James Scott, C.B. 1941; O.B.E., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, since 1937; *b.* 21 July 1876; *o. s.* of James Pringle, Oxford; *m.* 1906, Laura Anne, 2nd *d.* of James Hull Hall, Bedford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; Central Technical College of City and Guilds Institute, South Kensington. Held positions as Electrical Engineer with Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., R. W. Blackwell & Co. Ltd., and Crompton & Co., Ltd., 1896-1903; appointed Deputy Borough Electrical Engineer, Salford, 1903; appointed to Admiralty Service, 1903. Served as Electrical Engineer in charge of Electrical Department at H.M. Dockyards at Malta, Gibraltar and Rosyth, 1903-19; Assistant Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1919-37; Principal Electrical Adviser to Board of Admiralty, responsible for design and equipment of electrical installations in all H.M. ships. Designed and installed electrical equipment of H.M. Dockyard, Singapore. Member of Council of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1940. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, photography, swimming. *Address:* Cliff Lodge, Beechen Cliff, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3479. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PRINGLE, Sir Norman Hamilton, of Newhall, Selkirkshire; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1683; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 13 May 1903; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Madge, *d.* of T. Vaughan; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927 Winifred Olive, *d.* of J. Curran. *Heir:* *s.* Stuart Robert, *b.* 21 July 1928.

PRINGLE, Robert Norman, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., V.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Hon. Physician Grey Hospital *b.* 23 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Robert Hart Pringle and Mary Ann Townsend; *m.* 1st, 1907, Florence May Cockcroft; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Lilian Ellis. *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Edinburgh University. After qualifying, Lock's Horse as private Boer War (3 wounds); House Surgeon New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, 1904-5; started practice King Williams Town, 1906; joined up as Capt. 1st M.T.B. Ambulance, 1914; saw service in S.A. Union against rebels in South West Africa; went overseas with S. African Brigade; latterly commanded 1st South African Field Ambulance; saw service in Egypt and in France with 9th Division and 66th Division (D.S.O., M.C., V.D., despatches); King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, keeps sporting dogs, keen on Rugby football. *Address:* 130 Alexandra Road, King Williams Town, S.A. *Club:* King Williams Town.

PRINGLE, Seton Sidney, O.B.E.; M.B., B.A.O., B.A.; M.Ch.; Member of Council R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1932, Mercers' Hospital, 1935; Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, 1935; Surgeon to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1918; Surgeon to Drumcondra Hospital, 1915; Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Incurables, 1931; President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; *b.* 6 July 1879; *m.* Ethel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Andrew M'Munn, M.D., of Ballymote; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Late Surgeon to Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital, 1915; Lecturer in Special Pathology, T.C.D.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., O.C. Irish Counties War Hospital (1917-19); late Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1904-18; Surgeon to Cork Street Hospital, 1913-29; late Surgeon to Urgency Cases Hospital for France; late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery T.C.D.; ex-President Dublin University Biological Association, 1913; President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1934-36. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61344.

Attorney-General, Uganda, 1928-33; Puisne Judge, Ceylon, 1933-39; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1939-41. *Club:* Travellers'.

PRADHAN, Sir Govindrao Balwantrao, Kt. *cr.* 1931; B.A., LL.B., J.P.; *b.* May 1874; *s. of* Mr. Balwant Atmaram Pradhan; *m.* Ramabai, *d.* of Mr. P. B. Pradhan, retired, Assistant Engineer. *Educ.:* B.J. School, Thana; Elphinstone College and Government Law College, Bombay. Practised as lawyer at Thana; Public Prosecutor, Kolaba, 1907; resigned, 1920; for twenty years a member of the Thana Municipality, for several years its Vice-President, and for seven years its elected President; member of District Local Board, Thana, for three years; was one of the Directors of the Thana District Cooperative Bank; President, Thana District Boy Scouts; elected to the Bombay Legislative Council in 1923, and re-elected in 1926 by the Thana and Bombay Suburban Districts Non-Mahomedan Rural Constituency; Minister, Government of Bombay, 1927; Finance Member of the Government of Bombay, 1928. *Address:* Balwant Bag, Thana.

PRAEGER, Robert Lloyd, D.Sc. Belfast (Hon.); Sc.D. Dublin (Hon.); D.Sc. Nat. University Ireland (Hon.); B.E. Royal University of Ireland; Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1920-1924; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 25 Aug 1865; *s.* of Willem Emil Praeger of the Hague, linen merchant, and Maria Patterson, *d.* of late Robert Patterson, F.R.S., of Belfast; *m.* 1902, Hedwig Elena Ingeborg Meta, *d.* of Christian Carl Magnussen, artist, of Schleswig. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated 1886; engaged in harbour and water engineering works and harbour defence works, 1886-92; appointed to National Library, 1893; President of Royal Irish Academy, 1931-34; much interested in Naturalists' Field Club Work. *Publications:* Open-Air Studies in Botany, 1897; Irish Topographical Botany, 1901; Tourist's Flora of the West of Ireland, 1909; Weeds (Cambridge Nature Study Series), 1913; Aspects of Plant Life, 1920; Beyond Soundings, 1930; An Account of the Sempervivum Group, 1932; The Botanist in Ireland, 1934; The Way that I went, 1937; A Populous Solitude, 1941; numerous papers on Irish Botany and Geology, chiefly in Irish Naturalist, Journal of Botany, Proceedings Royal Irish Academy, Journal of Royal Horticultural Society, and Proceedings Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *Recreations:* walking, flying, gardening (especially alpine and rock plants). *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

PRAEGER, S. Rosamond, M.B.E. 1939; Hon. M.A., Queen's University, Belfast; Hon. R.H.A.; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down; *d.* of William E. Praeger, of the Hague, Holland, and Belfast, and Maria, *d.* of Robt. Patterson, F.R.S., Belfast. *Educ.:* Holywood, Co. Down; London. Art Student at Slade School, London, 4 years, last year free scholarship; Silver Medal for drawing, Prize for modelling in clay; returned to Holywood, Co. Down, and practised as professional artist, illustrator, and sculptor; exhibited in Royal Academy, The Philosopher, The Waif, These Little Ones, etc. *Publications:* 15 children's picture books, such as The Three Bold Babes series, How They Went to School series, Wee Tony, etc. *Address:* Craigavad, Co. Down; (Studio) Holywood, Co. Down. *T.:* Craigavad 2394.

PRAGA, Alfred, R.B.A., President of the Society of Miniaturists; late Member of Council, Royal Society of British Artists; a Vice President The Imperial Arts League; *b.* Liverpool; *m.* 1891, Teresa (*d.* 1920), *g. d.* of late Sir Francis Knowles, Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Art School in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington; Antwerp and Paris. Was instrumental in reviving the art of miniature painting in England, and in conjunction with the late Lord Ronald Gower and Dr Lumsden Propert, founded the first Society for the promotion of Miniature Painting in 1895. *Works:* Father, I have Sinned, 1893; The Heiress, 1895; A Favourite of the Sultan, 1894; Sorrow and Sun, 1894; portraits of Mdme. Sarah Grand and Dr. J. Lumsden Propert, 1896; portrait of Li Hung Chang, 1898. Miniatures and small portraits:—Portraits of Princess Henry of Pless, The Earl and Countess of Egmont, The late Lady Glenesk, Sir Henry Irving, Earl Spencer, Lord Alverstone, 1902, Bishop of Nottingham, 1903; Portrait of King Edward VII., commissioned by Sir William Treloar for the Savage Club, 1910, Princess Beatrice (R.A. 1912); Lady Lavery (Royal Academy, 1922); Princess Marie Louise, 1923 (for the Queen's Doll's House); Miss Evelyn Laye as Mdme. de Pompadour (R.A. 1924); Lady Lavery and Miss Barbara Hoffe (Paris Salon, 1924); Madame Sarah Grand (Mayoress of Bath), painted in 1896 and purchased by the Mayor of Bath in 1928 for the city; The Marchesa Malacrida, Royal Academy, 1928; Portrait of Anna Pavlova for Scala Museum, Milan; Ruby, Royal Academy, 1932. *Publications:* The Renaissance of Miniature Painting (Magazine of Art); Phil May as I knew him (Art Chronicle); Art Editor Literary Pageant 1911; occasional contributor to other periodicals. *Address:* Flat 4, 3 Roland Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7689. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

PRAGNELL, Lt.-Col. George Seabrook Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Hon. Lt.-Col. British Columbia Hussars, Canadian Militia; Retired Inspector of Indian Affairs, Dominion Civil Service; *b.* 1880; *s.* of G. W. Pragnell; *m.* 1912, M. E. Tyler, Cossington Hall, Leicester; one *d.* Late Sherwood Foresters (regulars); served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches).

PRAGNELL, Colonel Thomas Wykeham, D.S.O. 1917; (p.s.c.); late 4th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *y. s.* of late George William Pragnell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Ida (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. J. Goulding, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Elfrida, *d.* of G. Hume, Dunelm, Salford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Border Regt. 1900; 2nd Lt. 4th Hussars, 1902; Capt. 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served operations Northern Nigeria, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); (p.s.c.); retired 1929; a Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., United Trust and Land Coy., London and South American Investment Trust, Trust Union Ltd. and East Anglian Engineering Coy. *Address:* Red House, Shiplake Oxon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1912; C.I.E. 1906; M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.Z.S., Hon. M.R.I.A.; Carnegie Trustee for Universities of Scotland since 1917; *b.* Scotland 11 July 1857; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. Thomson, M.A., Belhelvie. *Educ.:* Parish School, Fettercairn; Gram. School, Aberdeen; Univs. Aberdeen and Edin. Demonstrator of Anatomy, College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1882-83, and University of Aberdeen, 1883-1884; entered Indian Medical Service, 1884; Curator, Calcutta Herbarium, 1887-98; Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, 1895-1905; Director Botanical Survey of India and Superintendent Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1898-1905; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1905-22; Director of Forest Products Research, 1922-25; Chairman Advisory Council, Plant and Animal Products, Imperial Institute, 1926-35; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1898-1907 and of the British Museum 1924-36; Secretary Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1903-4; Fellow University of Calcutta, 1900-5; Council Asiatic Society of Bengal, vice-pres., 1904; Council Linnean Society, vice-pres., 1906-10, president, 1916-19; Council British Association, 1907-14, vice-president, 1931; president Botanical Section, 1909, President Conference of Delegates, 1932; Council Royal Society, 1908-10; treasurer, 1919-29; Council John Innes Horticultural

Col. Jan. 1918); Temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, July 1917; Brig.-Gen. R.A., G.H.Q., France, April 1918-Dec. 1918; G.O.C. R.A. XI. Corps, Jan. 1919, Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918; Colonel, 1920; C.R.G.A. Aldershot Command, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Secretary Cooden Beach Golf Club 1927-36. *Address:* Torwood, Collington Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 230. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRITCHARD, Fred Eills, K.C. 1937; *b.* 23 June 1899; *s.* of late Fred Pritchard, 2 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool; *m.* 1931, Mabel Celia, *d.* of F. W. Gaskin, Woodbourne, Sandfield Park, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Liverpool University. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; served in France in the war, 1918; demobilised, 1919; 2nd Lieut. R.A., Oct. 1939, transferred to Judge Advocate General's Department with rank of Major, Dec. 1939; called to Bar Middle Temple, 1923. *Address:* 4 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6098; Four Winds, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 216; 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 95. *T.:* Central 2988.

PRITCHARD, (George) Eric (Campbell), M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician; Consulting Pædiatrician to Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician for Infant Consultations, St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary; Hon. Consulting Physician, Sunshine Homes for Blind Babies, National Association for the Blind; Hon. Consulting Physician Wellgarth Nursery Training College; *s.* of Charles Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter M. Westropp Dawson, D.L., J.P., Ferns, Ireland; one *s.*; 2nd, Ellen Beatrice, *y. d.* of William Foster, Hove. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Berlin. First Class Honours, final schools, Natural Science, Oxford, 1887; University scholarship, St. Mary's Hospital, London; Medical Director Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, 1922-36; late Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; late President Section for Study of Disease in Children; late President British Pædiatric Association; Vice-Pres. Child Study Society; founder and first Chairman Society of Infant Consultations; late Hon. Secretary National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and for the Welfare of Infancy; Chairman Association of Infant Consultations and Schools for Mothers; Chm. Executive Committee National Council for Baby Week; Chairman Children's Jewel Fund. *Publications:* The Infant; Handbook of Modern Treatment, 1938; Physiological Feeding of Infants and Children, 4th edition; Infant Education; The New-born Infant; Translator Professor Mary's Movement; Regulation and Control of the Manufacture and Sale of Drugs and Foods for Infants; and various on Infant Mortality. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4121; Shepherd's Hill, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks 202. *Club:* Savile.

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry Goring, Kt., *cr.* 1929; member of the firm of Sharpe Pritchard & Co., Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents; Secretary to the Association of Municipal Corporations; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Andrew Goring Pritchard; *m.* 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet Bayly; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, London. Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government; Past-President of the Law Society. *Address:* Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Pritchard, London. *T.:* Whitehall 6891.

PRITCHARD, Major-General Harry Lionel, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1932; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Hurlock Pritchard; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Gilbert, *e. d.* of E. Furse of Alphington, Frimley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Major-General, 1928; served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, star); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); Nile Operations, 1897 (clasp), and 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, and clasp to Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, very severely wounded, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, C.M.G., Order of Redeemer, 1914 Star and clasp, Greek medal of Military merit, G.S. medal, Victory medal); Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1921-23; Assistant-Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1923-25; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925-29; G.O.C. Malaya, 1929-31; A.D.C. 1926-29; Commandant School of Military Engineering, and Inspector of Royal Engineers and Commander Chatham Area, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* The Sudan Campaign; Army Organisation and Administration; A.R.P. and High Explosive; A.R.P. organisation and its relation to Imperial Defence. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. O. Harvey.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Norman, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India; *m.* Letitia de la Cloche Gordon, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Snell, Bombay Political Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Bonn, Germany. Gazetted Cheshire Regt., 1899; 5th Bombay Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1902; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1904; District Judge, Peshawar; Political Agent, Bhopawar; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Baluchistan; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana; Political Agent, Bhopal; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States; Political Agent Southern Rajputana States; Resident in Mewar; Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States, 1930-33; Served European War, France, 1915-16, and Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* 5 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey.

PRITCHARD, Ivor Mervyn, R.C.A.; A.R.I.B.A.; Civil Servant; Sometime Inspecting Officer Royal Commission on Welsh Historic Constructions; *b.* Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesey; *m.* 1922, Olwen, *d.* of W. Stanley-Jones, Stow Park, Newport. *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; University College of North Wales; London Architectural Association; Royal Academy School; Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. Served European War, with Royal Artillery (Territorial Force) Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales; also the Society of Graphic Arts; Works and Engravings exhibited at: Kunsterhaus, Vienna, International Exhibition, Los Angeles, Czechoslovakia, Royal Academy, London, Salon, Paris, etc. *Recreations:* art, travel, bibliopolism. *Address:* 12 Calais Gate, S.E.5.

PRITCHARD, Captain John Laurence (late R.A.F.); Secretary, Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, W.1; *o. s.* of John Hewitt Pritchard, Shrewsbury; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of W. J. Ross. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Fleet Street, 1908; author and journalist; writer on scientific subjects and aeronautics; joined Royal Fusiliers as private, 1915; transferred to Admiralty R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; retired with rank of captain, 1919; editor Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society since 1920; technical editor Wireless Encyclopædia, 1923-24; Hon. Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Associate Fellow of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures, with A.J.S. Pippard, 1920

R.T.C. Cairo 1933; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1934-1935; commanded 2nd Bn Royal Tank Corps, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRATT, Sir Edward Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Managing Director, Imperial Chemical Industries (India), Ltd.

PRATT, Edward Millard, late I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Edward Pratt, Bombay; *m.* 1913, Gertrude, *d.* of James Lord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1886; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, 1887; Judicial Assist. to Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1895; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1905; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1910; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1918-25; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Joint author Mulla and Pratt's Indian Stamp Act; editor Mulla's Civil Procedure Code, Mulla's Transfer of Property Act and Mulla's Registration Act. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Greenhedges Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1667.

PRATT, Brigadier Fendall William Harvey, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Colonel James John Pratt, F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; *m.* 1938, Margaret Alice, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. St. C. Bland, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.A., 1912; served France and Flanders, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches); Army of the Black Sea, 1920-1921; Instructor at Royal Military Academy, 1922-25, Artillery Schools Larkhill and India, 1926-33; served with Union Defence Force of South Africa, 1935-36; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1936; Commander Corps Medium Artillery, 1st Corps B.E.F., 1939-40; Brigadier, R.A., South Eastern Command, Home Forces, 1941. *Recreations:* F.R.G.S. 1935, cricket, Rugby football, refereeing, 1912-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, I Zingari, M.C.C.

PRATT, Frederick Greville, C.S.I. 1925; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1903, Enid Blanche Malet St. Lo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts of the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1909; Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, and Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1915-25. *Address:* 107 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6364.

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Henry Roger Evelyn, D.S.O. 1898; late 1/2nd Punjab Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *s.* of William Dering Pratt and Louisa Constance Steel; *m.* 1909, Yolande Beatrix Tower; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Indian Staff Corps, unattached list, 1895; Captain 1904; Major, 1913; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1920; attached 36th Sikhs, 1897; served in defence of Samana and Tirah expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); transferred to 35th Sikhs, 1910; Army Signal Service, 1914; 2nd in comd. 5th Northamptonshire Regt., March 1915; B.E.F. (France and Flanders) June 1915–Mar. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Batt. East Kent Regt. 1915-16 (2 medals and star); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 2/25th Punjabis, 11 June 1918-22; Waziristan, 1919-22 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant 1/2nd Punjab Regt., 1922; Lt.-Col., 1920; retired, 1924. *Address:* Strandways, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 118.

PRATT, Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 26 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Henry Pratt of Warwick; *m.* 1st 1902, Ma Win (*d.* 1935) of Bassein, Burma; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd 1938, Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Willshaw, Winterbourne, Bristol. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. Joined I.C.S. 1896; District Judge, 1905; Divisional Judge, 1914; Additional Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1917; Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1919-20; Judge, Chief Court, L.B., 1920; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, Dec. 1922; officiated as Chief Justice, Nov.-Dec. 1926, and April to Nov. 1928; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o The Chartered Bank of India, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

PRATT, John Lhind; Recorder of Bournemouth; Barrister; a Bencher of Middle Temple, 1939; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of John Marchant Pratt, Pratshayes, Exmouth, and Ellen Abercromby; *m.* 1917, Anne Mary Mills, *d.* of Major A. J. Coghill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ottery St. Mary. Called Middle Temple, 1909; Western Circuit; served European War (Capt. R.G.A., despatches). *Publications:* editor Rogers on Elections. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnsons Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 4. *T.:* Central 6908; 4 Branstone Road, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 0928. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; Chairman of British and Chinese Corporation; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; 6th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1914, Edith Violet (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late James Houson Parker, of Great Baddow, Essex, and of Slatwoods, East Cowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905 (Certificate of Honour); Student Interpreter in China, 1898; British Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai, 1909; Vice-Consul in China, 1910; Consul at Tsinan, 1913; Consul-General, Tsinan, 1919; Nanking, 1922; Shanghai, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; acting Counsellor in Diplomatic Service, 1929; retired, 1938; Head of Far East Section, Ministry of Information, 1939-41. *Address:* Hollytree Farm, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* South Shields, 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Shields Public School; Glasgow University. Warden of Glasgow University Settlement, 1902-12; Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1906; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916-19; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Linlithgow, 1913-18; Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918-22; joined New Party, 1931. *Address:* North Dene (Flat 2), Beckenham Place Park, Southend Road, Beckenham, Kent. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Athenæum National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Glasgow.

PRATT, Major Mervyn, D.S.O. 1902; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 April 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Pratt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; temp. Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; High Sheriff Co. Cavan, 1920. *Address:* Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan; Enniscoe, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.

PRATT, Ven. Ronald Arthur Frederick; Archdeacon of Belize, British Honduras, C.A., since 1935; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Charles Robert and Florence Maria Pratt; *m.* 1925, Margaret Elam; no c. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Curate of Emmanuel, West Hampstead, 1910-13; of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, E.2, 1913-21; Chaplain R.N. (temp.), 1917-19; Vicar of Ossington, Newark on Trent, 1921-23; Vicar of St. John, Long Eaton, Derbyshire, 1923-32; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Derby, 1932-35; Missionary work in the Diocese of British Honduras, 1930-31. *Recreations:* football and rowing. *Address:* The Rectory, Belize, British Honduras, Central America.

PRAUSNITZ GILES, Carl, M.D. Breslau; M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician; late Hon. Research Fellow University of Manchester; late Professor of Hygiene, University of Breslau, Germany; *b.* 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Otto Prausnitz, M.D., Hamburg, and Edith Maria Giles, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight; changed name by deed poll to C.

Secretary of the Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1890-1910; Rector of Thorley, Herts, 1909-37; Rural Dean of Bishop's Stortford, 1923-29 and 1933-40. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Mount, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.A.:* Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 167.

PROCTER, His Honour Judge Sir William, Kt. cr 1941; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 19 1928-1931; Circuit No. 6 (Liverpool, etc.) since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1931 and 1936; Hon. Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry (Silicosis) Scheme for Derby, Notts., Staffs., Leics., Northants and Rutland, 1929-31; J.P. for Counties of Derby and Lancaster; Member of Standing Committee for framing Rules for County Courts since 1933; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897; two *d.* Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; practised Northern Circuit. *Address:* 10 Sea Road, Wallasey, Cheshire.

PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister; sculptor; *b.* Canada, 27 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1893, Margaret Gerow; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* New York; London; Paris under Puech and Ingalbert. *Principal Works:* Heroic figure, Pioneer, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Equestrian, The Circuit Rider, Salem, Ore.; Indian Fountain Figure, Fort George, N.Y.; The Princeton Tigers, Princeton University; Equestrian, On the War Trail and Bronco Buster, Denver Colo. Civic Center, Theodore Roosevelt, Portland, Ore.; Colossal 4 Buffaloes on Bridge and 4 Tigers, Washington, D.C.; Pioneer Mother—Kansas City; Buffalo Reliefs; Artington Bridge, Washington; many portraits in bas relief and many smaller groups of figures and animals. *Address:* 39 West 67th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

PROCTOR, Col. Alfred Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School; *s.* of late C. S. Proctor, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late George Rome; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Durham University. M.B., B.S. 1902; M.S. 1904; M.D. 1905; F.R.C.S.E. 1923; entered Indian Medical Service 1904; Capt. 1907; Major 1916; Tempy. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1933; served in S. African War; European War, 1914-20, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Resident Surgeon Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta; Surgeon - Superintendent, 1923-33; Surgeon General, Govt. of Bengal, 1933; Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1933-35; Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy; retired 1935; Member of Council, British Medical Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road W. 12. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental.

PROCTOR, Mary, F.R.A.S. Lecturer and Writer on Astronomical Subjects, Mythology and Folk Lore; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Richard A. Proctor, Astronomer, and Mary Mills, Ireland. *Educ.:* special course in astronomy at Columbia University, New York, 1897; Tutor for Mathematics. First literary contributions, Knowledge, 1886-88, under nom-de-plume Stella Occidens; first lecture contract signed with J. B. Pond Lecture Agency, N.Y., 1893; went to Bodo, Norway, to observe total eclipse of the sun, 1896; observed total eclipse of sun at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1900; and in Burgos, Spain, in 1905, fine view of corona on each occasion; observed eclipse from aeroplane, Yorkshire, 29 June 1927; observed total eclipse of Sun at Magog, Canada, Aug. 31, 1932; observed total eclipse of sun at Greece, 19 June 1936; visited Yerkes Observatory in 1910; Mt. Wilson Observatory in 1911 1926, and 1928; Lick Observatory in 1911; Sydney Observatory, 1912; Melbourne, 1912; Kodaikanal, S. India Observatory, 1913; has lectured in leading cities in U.S.A., Montreal, Canada; in Australia in 1912; New Zealand, 1912-13; and in Great Britain, 1919-38; Government work, 1915-19; lectured in France, 1919-20, and in Cologne, 1922, for Army of Occupation under auspices of Y.M.C.A.; has lectured in England, in North and South Wales and Scotland, 1920-37; Hon. Member Montreal Women's Club and New York Woman's Press Club. *Publications:* Stories of Starland, 1895; Giant Sun and his Family, 1896; Half Hours with the Summer Stars, 1911; Legends of the Stars, 1922; Children's Book of the Heavens, 1924; Legends of the Sun and Moon; Evenings with the Stars, 1924; Romance of Comets, 1926; The Romance of the Sun, 1927; The Romance of the Moon, 1928; Romance of the Planets, 1929; Wonders of the Sky, 1931; Our Stars from Month to Month, 1937, specially prepared for U.S.A., 1938; Comets, their Nature and Origin, 1937; Everyman's Astronomy, 1939; Comets, Meteors and Shooting Stars, 1940. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* 22 Claverton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5433.

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sir M. H.; *see* Beauchamp.

PROCTOR-SIMS, Ernest W.; *see* Sims.

PROFUMO John Dennis, 5th Baron of the United Kingdom of Italy; Captain 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry G.S.O.3 Air Intelligence Liaison Officer; M.P. Kettering Division Northamptonshire since 1940; *b.* 30 Jan. 1915; *e. s.* of the late Baron Albert Profumo, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cinematography, flying, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Profumo. *Address:* Avon Carrow, Avon Dassett, Warwickshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Farnborough (Warwickshire) 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

PROKOSCH, Frederic, Writer; *b.* 17 May 1908; *s.* of Eduard (Professor of Linguistics, Yale University) and Mathilde Prokosch. *Educ.:* Yale University (Ph.D., 1933); King's College, Cambridge. Educated as a child in Wisconsin, Texas, Munich, Austria; travelled extensively all his life; research work in Chaucerian MSS., 1933-38 (Ph.D. Dissertation: The Chaucerian Apocrypha). *Publications:* The Asiatics (novel), 1935; The Assassins (poems), 1936; The Seven Who Fled (novel), 1937; The Carnival (poems), 1938; Night of The Poor (novel), 1939; Death at Sea (poems), 1940. *Recreations:* squash racquets (Champion of France, 1938, 1939), lawn tennis (Champion of Mallorca). *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40 William IV. Street W.C.2. *Clubs:* Pitt, Cambridge; Yale, New York.

PROSSER, Rt. Rev. David L.; *see* St. David's, Bishop of.

PROSSER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1928; LL.D. Edin., 1932; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 1857; *s.* of David Prosser, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire, and Mary Lawrie; *m.* 1886, Mary Anne (*d.* 1915), *d.* of John Taylor, Elgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Local schools in Perthshire; Edinburgh University. Passed Solicitor, 1879; admitted to S.S.C. Society, 1883; Writer to the Signet, 1898; member of various Commissions and Departmental Committees; J.P. for Dundee, 1894; member of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1918-25; Crown Agent in Scotland and a Prison Commissioner, 1919-29. *Address:* 19 York Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

PROSSER, Maj. John F. W.; *see* Wegg-Prosser.

PROSSER, Raymond A.E.; *see* Evans-Prosser.

PROSSER, Seward, Chairman of the Board, Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall Street, New York, U.S.A.; Director, Braden Copper Co., General Electric Co., General Motors Acceptance Corporation and many other companies; *b.* Buffalo, New York, 1 May 1871, *s.* of Henry Wilbur Prosser and Anna Fay; *m.* 1902, Constance Barber, Englewood, N.J.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Englewood School for Boys. Began active career with Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., later member

1886; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Indian Army; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Mackellar, *d.* of Arthur Giles, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. Attached 92nd Gordon Highlanders in Peshawar, 1906; joined Corps of Guides, 1907; served operations in N.W.F.P. against Zakka Khel and Mohmands, 1908 (medal and clasp); seconded for service with Frontier Militias, 1914; operations N.W.F.P. 1914-15; Mahsuds, 1917; Afghan War, 1919; operations in Tochi-Waziristan, 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, 4 clasps to 1908 General Service Medal); commanded N. Waziristan Militia in Afghan War, 1919; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 and Loe Agra operations N.W.F.P., 1935 (despatches); retired, 1938; British Officer in charge of H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers during London season, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; *b.* 9 July 1864; *m.* 1905, Bertha Janet, *o. c.* of late Capt. John Binnie Mackenzie, 1st Royal Scots Regt. Entered R.N. 1877; Capt. 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1920; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; served European War; Rear-Admiral, Scapa (Orkneys), 1916-19; Vice-Admiral commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1919-20; retired, 1919; Admiral, 1924. *Address:* Meads House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 271. *Club:* (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRENDIVILLE, Most Rev. Redmond; R.C. Archbishop of Perth, W.A. since 1935; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Ordained 1925; Administrator of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Cathedral, 1928-33; Coadjutor Archbishop of Perth, W.A., 1933-35. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Perth, W. Australia.

PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Emile Shepherd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd.*); *g.s.* of late George Prentice of Strathore, Fife; *m.* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. H. S. Craigie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. 2nd Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, 1892; served in Indian Frontier Campaign, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); has held following staff appointments: Staff Captain of a District, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Div. (T.F.), Brig. Major and Brig. Commander in the field; Brigade Comm., E. Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.F., 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Strathlea, Broxbourne, Herts.

PRENTIS, Colonel Walter Sladen, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army, Retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Surgeon Major Charles Prentis, I.M.S. and Fanny Fortescue, *d.* of J. Sladen Knight M.D.; *m.* 1906, Ivy *d.* of Surgeon General James Landale, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry 1889; Transferred to Indian Army 1892; served with 89th Punjabis until 1916 when appointed to command 72nd Punjabis; Retired, 1921; served China, 1900 (medal); European War in Egypt, Gallipoli (severely wounded); N.W. Frontier of India and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Southend Lodge, Leckhampton, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

PRESCOTT, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; County Surveyor of Herts since 1920; *b.* 1877; *m.* Maud Elizabeth (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); late Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Eastbourne; President Institution Municipal Engineers, 1910-11; President County Surveyors' Society, 1937-38. *Address:* St. Stephen's Hill House, St. Albans, Herts.

PRESCOTT, Charles John, M.A. (Oxon); D.D. (Emory, U.S.); Minister of the Methodist Church of Australasia; retired; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Prescott; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 9 June 1857; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. P. Price, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; Handsworth Theological Institution, Birmingham. Entered ministry of Australian Methodist Church, 1882; minister at Parramatta, N.S.W., and tutor to theological students, 1883-85; Headmaster of Burwood Ladies' College, 1886-99; Headmaster of Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, 1900-31; Acting Master Wesley College, Sydney University, 1935; Acting Principal Annesley Girls' College, 1937; President of N.S.W. Methodist Conference, 1910; President at various times of Teachers' Guild of N.S.W., Headmasters' Association of N.S.W. and Teachers' Central Registry; Chaplain to Australian Forces since 1914; Acting Senior Chaplain for Methodist Church, N.S.W., 1914-19 (home duties); Member of Bursary Endowment Board, 1915-1940; Advocate of Church Re-union; Member of Executive Committee (4) of Joint Australian Council of Churches contemplating Reunion; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (Sydney Branch). *Publications:* Official Addresses The Romance of School; Matters for Methodists; Methodist Churchmanship; contributor to local Press. *Address:* Exminster, Victoria Square, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

PRESCOTT, Mrs. Cyril (Caroline Lowthian); *b.* Penrith; *d.* of late Isaac Lowthian; *m.* 1889, Cyril Arthur Prescott, *y. s.* of late Chancellor of Carlisle; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; studied music under Oscar Beringer for a time. First valse Marguerite; made name with Venetia and Myosotis valses; latest valse, Skating; best known song, Gates of the West; last song, By Celia's Arbour. *Publications:* Bittersweet, Lullaby; Auf Wiedersehen and Saionara; Beauty's Daughters, and many others; Mother Hubbard; Black and Tan Polkas; La Contadina; Cobwebs; Alfresco; In the Moonlight (dances), etc. etc. *Address:* 29 Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1377.

PRESCOTT, Sir George (Lionel Lawson Bagot), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 5 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Louisa Franklyn, *d.* of Lionel Lawson; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Elizabeth Hughes Melcer. Served South African War, 1900; European War, 1914; Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1916; served Northern Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Charles William Beeston O.B.E., *b.* 8 April 1877. *Address:* 3 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4233. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1926; C.I.E. 1919; Chief of Police, Southern Railway; Indian Army, retired, 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. E. Prescott; *m.* Mary Augusta, *d.* of Edward Chisholm, Nairn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served Indian Army with rank Lieut.-Col.; S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1919, in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal with one clasp); Inspector-General of Police, Iraq; retired, 1935; 2nd Class Order Rafidain. *Address:* The Clock House, Salfords, near Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 497. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PRESCOTT, James Arthur, D.Sc.; Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, since 1938; Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry, Univ. of Adelaide, since 1924; Chief, Division of Soils, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 7 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Joseph Arthur Prescott, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1915, Elsie, Mason, Accrington, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* École Littré, Lille; Accrington Grammar School; Manchester University; Leipzig University; Rothamsted Experimental Station. Chief Chemist Sultanic (now Royal) Agricultural Society of Egypt, 1916-24; Super-

logical and historical papers. *Address:* 12 Park Road, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 556.

PRYCE, General Sir H. E. ap R.; *see* Ap Rhys Pryce.

PRYCE, Richard, novelist; *b.* Boulogne; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Pryce, Gunley, Montgomeryshire, and Sarah, *d.* of General Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Lord Castlemaine. *Educ.:* Leamington. *Publications:* An Evil Spirit, 1887; The Ugly Story of Miss Wetherby, 1889; Just Impediment, 1890; The Quiet Mrs. Fleming, 1890; Miss Maxwell's Affections, 1891; Deck-chair Stories, 1891; Time and the Woman, 1892; Winifred Mount, 1894; The Burden of a Woman, 1895; Elementary Jane, 1897; Jezebel, 1900; The Successor, 1904; Towing-path Bess, 1907; Christopher, 1911; David Penstephen, 1915; The Statue in the Wood, 1918; Romance and Jane Weston, 1924; Morgan's Yard, 1932. *Plays:* Little Mrs. Cummin, comedy in 3 acts, 1909; The Visit, 1909 (from stories by Mary E. Mann); Helen with the High Hand, play in 3 acts (from Arnold Bennett's novel), 1914; The Old House, play in 3 acts (based on Candlelight, Mrs. Dudeney's novel), 1920; Thunder on the Left, play in three acts (from Christopher Morley's novel), 1928; Frolic Wind (from R. Oke's novel), 1935; part author of Saturday to Monday; comedy in three acts, 'Op o' me Thumb, A Privy Council, The Love Child, The Dumb-Cake, etc. *Address:* The Cottage, Groom Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PRYCE-JONES, Bt. Col. Henry Morris, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L. (County of London); late Coldstream Guards; Secretary of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of London since 1927; Harbinger H.M. Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Sir P. Pryce-Jones; *m.* 1905, Marion Vere, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. Payn Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., despatches six times); Commander Legion of Honour; commanded 2nd City of London Regt., 1922-26. *Address:* Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7400; Henry VIII. Gateway, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

PRYCE-JONES, Sir Pryce Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Beatrice, *d.* of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1933, Syra, *d.* of Francis O'Shiel, Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served European War from start to finish. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing. *Address:* The Manor House, Great Ryburgh, near Fakenham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Ryburgh 238; Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales.

PRYER, Major Alfred Amos, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 22 May 1891; *o. s.* of late Amos Pryer, Thornfields, Bishop Stortford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Margaret Charlotte Mary, *o. d.* of late William Simpson, Newton Abbot, Devon, and *niece* of Madame Fanny Moody-Manners; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford College. House Surgeon, Royal Veterinary College, London, 1913; first Commission, 1914; Major, 1925; served European War, France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Chevalier, Portuguese Order of Aviz, Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); India, 1920, 1922-25; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Anatolia, 1922; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, motoring, golf.

PRYKE, Sir (William Robert) Dudley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Pryke, 1st Bt., and Marguerite Harriott (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Stiles, St. John's Wood, N.W.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911, Marjorie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late H. Greenwood Brown, Leytonstone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Managing Director Pryke and Palmer Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* David Dudley Pryke, *b.* 16 July 1912. *Address:* 93 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N. 20. *T.:* Hillside 2148. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRYN, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir William Wenmoth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, retired; *b.* Tredown, Saltash, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of William Pryn; *m.* 1891, Isabella Kate, *d.* of Major John Cotter, The Buffs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College House Schools, Saltash; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Guy's Hospital, London (Gold Medallist in Surgery, 1880). House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric, Guy's; joined Navy, 1886; Assistant to Medical Director-General, 1906-10; Fleet-Surgeon, Haslar; Deputy Surgeon-General, Chatham, Gibraltar, and Plymouth Hospitals; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Plymouth, 1917-19. *Publications:* Common Infectious Diseases in Communities at Susceptible Ages, Health of Navy, 1903; Tuberculosis in the Navy 1860-1906: its influence on Invaliding and the Death-rate, British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1908; Tests for Colour Vision, British Medical Journal, 1910. *Address:* Roborough, Christchurch Road, Sidcup, Kent.

PRYNNE, Colonel Harold Vernon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond.; A.M.S.; late Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office, London; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Basset Prynne, Royal Marine Light Infantry. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Gold Star); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

PRYOR, Grafton Deen; T.D.; J.P. Suffolk; Recorder of Ipswich since 1937; Chm. Newmarket (Suffolk) Divisional Justices, 1940; J.P. Cambridgeshire, 1941; Chairman Cambridgeshire Quarter Sessions, 1941; *b.* 1 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late J. V. Pryor, Milton Hall, nr. Cambridge, and Elizabeth Fanny, J.P., *d.* of late G. Hawson, Worksop, Notts.; *m.* 1913, Elsie, *d.* of late John Lane, Newmarket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Major, Cambridgeshire Regt. (Retired); Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Court of Referees; Chairman Military Service (Hardship) Committee for Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely; Military Member Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Territorial Army Association; County Councillor for West Suffolk. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, walking. *Address:* Peel House, Newmarket; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Newmarket 261; Central 0196. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; County, Ipswich; County, Bury St Edmunds.

PRYOR, Major-Gen. Sir Pomeroy Holland-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1909; Col., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse since 1923; *b.* 7 July 1866. Entered army, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1887; served Waziristan, 1894-1895 (medal); Mohmand, 1897-98 (medal); Tirah, 1898 (despatches, clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, A.A.G. and Assistant Military Governor, Orange River Colony (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); North-West Frontier, India, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928; in charge H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers, 1910. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRYOR, Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; consulting mining engineer; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margaret Bawden (*d.* 1913); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Esperanza Nelson, R.R.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Truro College; Redruth School of Mines. Mining appointments in Spain, South America, and India, 1905-15; served with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Capt. and temp. Major) in N.W. India, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, attached 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, and Works Directorate, Mesopotamia,

Kent; 43 Montpelier Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Carlton.

PRESTON, family name of **Viscount Gormanston.**

PRESTON, Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Joseph Thomas Preston, Finchley; *m.* 1910, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of Col. Augustus Le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caversham. Went into business in London, Alex. Lawrie and Co. East India Merchants, 1882; went to Calcutta, Balmer Lawrie and Co. 1885; became a partner and retired in 1913; Hon. Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Fund, London, 1916-18; Hon. Secretary, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford, 1916-30. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Merrydown, Aldersey Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 18. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; County, Guildford.

PRESTON, Bryan Wentworth; Lt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1905; 2nd *s.* of Sir Walter Preston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Jean, 2nd *d.* of William Reid; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Played Rugby football for Oxford, 1925-26; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd., 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Oldown, Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Classon O'Driscoll, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *Commanding* 18th Light A./A. Regiment R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 17 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Sidney and Amy Preston; *m.* 1915, Aimee Marguerite Maitland-Kirwan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1935; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Hulton, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Hope, *d.* of late Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, Harednhuish Park, Wiltshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell and Mrs. Bond-Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* c. Thomas Hildebrand Preston, *q.v.* *Address:* Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRESTON, Frank Sansome, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of T. Sansome Preston of Hampstead; *m.* 1909, Frances Audley, *e. d.* of late Sir Godfrey Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Class. Trip., Pt. I., 1897; Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1899-1914; Headmaster of Malvern College, 1914-1937. *Address:* Marley Mere, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 836. *Club:* United University.

PRESTON, Sir Frederick George Panizzi, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of late R. T. Preston and Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Executed special Mission for H.M. Government in Italy and Spain, 1917; High Sheriff for the County of Wilts, 1921; Patron of one living. *Address:* Landford Manor, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Landford. *T.:* Earldoms 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Walter Preston.

PRESTON, James, D.S.O. 1917; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Thomas Preston, Coatbridge, Lanark. Enlisted, 1914; Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O.).

PRESTON, John Robert, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Preston, Fleetwood; *m.* 1st, 1901, Isabella (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late A. T. Gibson, J.P., Fleetwood; 2nd, 1906, Else, *d.* of late Christopher Drummond, Fleetwood; one *s.* *Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College. Honorary Surgeon, Fleetwood Hospital; Admiralty Surgeon and Agent; late Assistant House Surgeon to the Rotherham Hospital and Dispensary; House Surgeon Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; House Surgeon Children's Hospital, Sheffield; Medical Officer in Charge Military Hospital, Fleetwood, 1914-18; J.P. County of Lancashire. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Mount Crescent, Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancashire. *T.:* 515. *Club:* Union, Fleetwood.

PRESTON, Kenneth Huson, *e. s.* of Sir Walter Preston, *q.v.* of Tetbury, Glos.; *b.* 19 May 1901; *m.* 1922, Beryl Wilmot, *d.* of Sir William Wilkinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Director J. Stone & Co., engineers. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 67 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8049. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Admiral Sir Lionel George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1916; *b.* 27 Sep. 1875; *o. s.* of G. F. Preston, late of Beech Hill, West Derby, Lancashire, and *g.s.* of G. A. Everitt, of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire; *m.* 1902, Emily, *e. d.* of Edgar Bryant of Wembdon, Bridgwater; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1888; Lieut. 1897; served in Rosario, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; specially promoted to Commander, 1907, for seamanlike handling of H.M.S. Bruiser in heavy weather off Malta, and on a dark night, when, by taking his ship alongside *H.M.S. Ariel, which was rapidly sinking, the* majority of the officers and crew were saved; served European War, 1915-16 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour, despatches, for proceeding at once in H.M.S. Skipjack to the assistance of two trawlers which had been mined off Scarborough, and anchoring the ship in the mine-field to destroy several mines which the trawlers had swept up); Capt. 1914; Commanded Grand Fleet Mine-Sweeping Flotilla, 1914-17; Director of Mine-Sweeping Division, Admiralty, 1917-19; in charge of the direction of the clearance of Mines in British areas after war; in command of the Patrol, Mine-Sweeping Training and Fishing Protection Flotilla, 1919-1920; C.O. R.N. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1920-22; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1923-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commanded Third Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral 1930; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1930-32; Commandant Imperial Defence College 1933-34; Admiral, 1934; retired, 1935. *Publication:* Sea and River Painters of the Netherlands in the XVII Century. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard (Martin Peter), D.S.O. 1917; late R.H.A.; Managing Director The Rio Tinto Co. Ltd.; *s.* of 14th Viscount Gormanston; *b.* 12 Aug. 1884; *m.* 1908, Belle (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late F. H. Hamblin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times); President of Institute of Metals, 1940-42. *Publication:* The Desert Mounted Corps, 1921. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 173. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Colonel Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; M.C., T.D.; D.L.; J.P. Yorks (East Riding); A.D.C. to the King since 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late H. E. Preston, Moreby Hall, York; *m.* 1917, Gladys May, 3rd *d.* of J. H. Love, Hawkhills, Easingwold, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); commanded Yorkshire Hussars, 1932-36; Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A., 1938-39. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Moreby Hall, York. *T.A.:* Moreby, Escrick. *T.:* Escrick 41. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

PRESTON, Thomas Hildebrand, O.B.E. 1934; late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Lithuania; *b.* 2 June 1886; *s.* of William Thomas Preston, Gordon Highlanders, 2nd *s.* of Sir

Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-24; Director for the Trans Nzoia of the Kenya Farmers Association Ltd. *Address:* St. Michaels Mount, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PUECH, Denys; Sculptor; *b.* Gavernac, Aveyron, Nov. 1854; *m.* 1906, Princesse Anina Gagarine-Stourdza (*decd.*). Gained the Prix de Rome, 1884; member of the Beaux-Arts Academy, 1905; Directeur de l'Académie ès France à Rome, 1921-33; Commandeur de Légion d'honneur; Grand Croix l'ordre de St. Stanislas de Russie et Grand Officier de Medjidie. *Principal works:* La Seine; Muse de Chenier; La Sirène; Dream of St. Antony of Padua; Bust of a Child; La Musique; L'Enfant au Poisson; monuments—Jules Simon, Lecomte de Lisle, Mariette Pacha, Caire; busts—President Loubet, Emperor Nicolas II., Jules Ferry, Sainte-Beuve, President Deschanel, President G. Doumergue, Pope Benoit XV., Jeune Romain; Statue of Prince Albert I., in Oceanographical Museum, Monaco; Cannes Memorial Statue to King Edward VII. *Address:* Palais de l'Institut, Paris; 5 Boulevard Denys Puech, à Rodez, Aveyron.

PUGH, Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; General Secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the British Iron Steel and Kindred Trades Association, 1917-36; Member Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations; Chairman, General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1925; Member Appellate Tribunal Military Service Act since 1939; *b.* 1870; *s.* of W. Valentine Pugh, Civil Engineer, and Amelia Rose Adlington, Malvern Links, Worcs; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Morris (*d.* 1939), Port Talbot, Glam.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Ross, Herefordshire. Lost parents in infancy; apprenticed to farmer and butcher at age 13; migrated to Wales, 1894, and took up trade of steel smelter; Assistant Secretary of British Steel Smelters' Association, 1906. *Address:* Gosfield, Sturry Hill, near Canterbury. *T.:* Sturry 117.

PUGH, Ven. Edward William Wynn. *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge (M.A.); St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Curate of Usk, 1898-1902; Missionary to Indians, Lytton, B.C., 1902-9; Archdeacon of Yale, 1909-14; Superintendent of Indian Missions, New Westminster and Archdeacon of Lytton, 1914-27. *Address:* Lillooet, British Columbia.

PUGH, Major Herbert Owain, D.S.O. 1900; D.L. County of Cardigan; Welsh Horse, late Lumsden's Horse; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of L. P. Pugh, Abermaed, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of George Smith, Maindy Hall, Pentre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Rugby. Merchant in India, 1891-1900; proceeded to South Africa with Lumsden's Horse, 1900; appointed Assistant District Commissioner, Heilbron, 1900; joined S.A.C. as Lieut. 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War, Major in Welsh Horse, Aug. 1914; Dardanelles, 1915; Egypt, 1916; 2nd in com. Berkshire Yeomanry, 1917; severely wounded at Gaza, April 1917; invalided on account of wounds, 1918; Secretary T.F. Association Counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke, 1908-36. *Address:* Cymmerau, Glandyfi, near Machynlleth (Mont).

PUGH, Capt. Mervyn Phippen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Prosecuting Solicitor for Birmingham since 1924; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of H. T. Pugh, Highcliffe-on-Sea; *m.* 1930, Vera, M.B., Ch.B., *y. d.* of H. E. Cullwick, Wolverhampton; one *s.* Was Solicitor in the Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

PUGH, William John, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc. (Wales), M.Sc. (Manchester), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor of Geology in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1931; *b.* 28 July 1892; *s.* of John and Harriet Pugh of Westbury, Shrewsbury; *m.* Manon Clayton, 2nd *d.* of J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria, Egypt; four *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Welshpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Graduated in the University of Wales; served European War with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and afterwards attached to the General Staff 2nd and 4th Army H.Q.'s, B.E.F., and G.H.Q. British Army of the Rhine, Cologne (O.B.E., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Professor of Geology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Geology of the District around Machynlleth (with O. T. Jones); The Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni; The Geology of the District around Dinas Mawddwy; The Geology of the District between Llanymawddwy and Llanuwchllyn; a contribution to the Geology of Central Wales, etc. *Address:* Department of Geology, The University, Manchester; Rathen House, Spath Road, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 4455.

PUGH, William Thomas Gordon; Hon. Consultant Surgeon, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial; late Chief Medical Superintendent, Children's and Surgical Tuberculosis Services, London County Council; Medical Superintendent, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton, Surrey; *s.* of late William H. Pugh, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *o. d.* of late David Edmond Hobson of Shaftesbury, Fort Beaufort, and St. Lawrence, Adelaide, South Africa, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales; Middlesex Hospital Medical School; London University. Senior Broderip Scholar, 1894; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and late President of the Orthopædic Section. *Publications:* Practical Nursing, 12th ed. 1940; reports and contributions to medical journals on subjects connected with surgical tuberculosis and infectious diseases. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Greyholme, 6 Browning Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 2083.

PULBROOK, Eustace Ralph; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry Pulbrook; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Fry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Lloyds, 1899; first served on the Committee, 1921; Deputy Chairman, 1925, Chairman, 1926, 1940 and 1941; Chairman of Salvage Association, 1930 and 1931; Gold Medal for services to the Corporation, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, and billiards. *Address:* Holywell, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1858. *Clubs:* City of London, Conservative.

PULFORD, Air Vice-Marshal Conway Walter Heath, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; Air Officer Commanding Far East since 1941. Director Volunteer Reserve expansion, 1938-41; Air Vice-Marshal, 1939. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

PULLAN, A. G. P., M.A.; barrister, Middle Temple; temporary chief interviewing officer, Central Register Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 9 June 1879; *s.* of Colonel Ayrton Pullan, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Elizabeth Love, *d.* of G. D. Kempson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit.Hum. Passed 7th Civil Service Examination, 1902; Assistant Collector, United Provinces, 1903; District Judge, 1918; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1929; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1931-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Queen's Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2543; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1085. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Mid-Surrey, Richmond.

PULLAR, William Laurence; late Lord-Lieutenant of Stirlingshire; Managing Director, Robert Pullar & Sons, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Bridge of Allan; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Black Pullar; *m.* 1903, Christian Ellen, *d.* of James Johnston, Broom Hall, Menstrie; four *s.* *Educ.:* Stanley House; Paris; Frankfurt; Vienna. *Club:* County, Stirling.

Associate Member Australian National Research Council; Macrossan Lecturer, University of Queensland, 1930; Chairman of Emergency Committee of S. Australia, 1931-32; Research Fellowship, Rockefeller Foundation, 1932-33; Chm. South Australian Libraries Inquiry, 1936. *Publications:* Causal Geography of World, 1918; South Australians and their Environment, 1921; The Foundation and Settlement of South Australia, 1924; (with Dr. D. Stamp) Longmans' Geography of the World (Australasian edition), 1928; Founders and Pioneers of South Australia, 1929; History and Problems of Northern Territory, Australia, 1930; White Settlers in the Tropics, 1938; contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Mark's College, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PRICE, Aubrey Joseph; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset; *b.* 29 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Joseph and Louise Price; *m.* 1936, Margaret, *y. d.* of Captain J. Roberton Harvey, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; Jesus College, Oxford (Ewelme Exhibitioner, Honours Sch. of Nat. Science). House-master, Denstone College; Senior Science Master, Berkhamsted School; Officer Commanding O.T.C., Capt. T.A. Reserve of Officers; Headmaster, St. Peter's School, York; Lieut Royal Naval Air Service, 1917-19. *Recreations:* College VIII.; Sec. of boats; rugger, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.:* Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* Wellington 40.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew George, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 May 1870; *s.* of Dr. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, C.M.G., C.B.); late Commandant, York and Durham Infantry Brigade; retired, 1925. *Address:* The Beeches, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Ciren. 148. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE, Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; late Lt.-Col. Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Antonia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, Co. Banff; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1901, Isabella Napier Keith, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Keith Trotter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Charles James Napier [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Maeve Marguerite, *y. d.* of E. S. de la Peña, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* (*b.* 7 Aug. 1936) one *d.*]. *Address:* Beaucroft, Wimborne, Dorset.

See also Major A. L. Cameron.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry Uvedale, C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1899; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Gen. G. Uvedale Price; *m.* 1889, Ada Mary, *d.* of John O. H. N. Oliver, C.S.I. Lieut. Welsh Regt., 1881; I.S.C., 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-5; served Burmah, 1886-88 (medal with two clasps, severely wounded); Uganda, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet-majority, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); G.O.C. Aden, 1915-16; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, E.C.

PRICE, Maj. Sir Charles William Mackay, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.P. (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1924-29; a Forestry Commissioner, 1929. *Address:* Clareston, Freystrop, Haverfordwest.

PRICE, Venerable Cyril, M.A.; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Price; *m.* Cordelia Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Duke Yonge of Puslinch, Devonshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Stratford-on-Avon, 1890-92; Curate of Alcester, 1892-97; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1897; served at Calcutta, Cuttack, Kamptee, Sabathu, Umballa, Kasauli, Dinapore, Mhow, Ranikhet, Nagpur, Jubbulpore; Senior Chaplain, 1910; Archdeacon of Nagpur, 1910-19; Vicar of Eldersfield, 1920-25; Rector of Nafford with Birlingham, 1925-36. *Address:* The Orchard, Eckington, Pershore.

PRICE, Col. Cyril Uvedale, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. G U. Price and Harriette Anne Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Gayer; *m.* 1919, May Edith, *d.* of late Robert Lewis of Damaraland; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. Coll., Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Zhob Field Force, 1890; Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920; Order of St. Anne (3rd class). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

PRICE, David Everard Crossley; Lieut. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars since 1939; *b.* 1907; *e. s.* of late Captain Athelstan Elder Price, Welsh Guards, Culverwood House, nr. Hertford; *m.* 1936, Rose Marie Irene, *o. d.* of late Commander John Bainbridge, R.N., and of Mrs. Bainbridge, Halford, Shipston-on-Stour. *Educ.:* Lancing; abroad. Master of Scarteen (The Black and Tans) Foxhounds, 1934-38; of the V.W.H. (Cricklade) since 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Club:* United Hunts.

PRICE, Dorothy Stopford, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Dublin, L.M.; Physician to St. Ultans Infant Hospital, Dublin, since 1924; Clinical Assistant (children) Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consultant Physician to Royal National Hospital for Consumption for Ireland; Physician to Children's Sunshine Home for Rickets; *b.* Dublin, 1890; *d.* of Jemmett J. Stopford, Dublin; *m.* 1925, W. G. Price, Barrister-at-law, Justice of the District Court, Eire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. M.O. Kilbrittain Dispensary, Co. Cork, 1921-23. *Publications:* Articles on Gastro-Enteritis, and on Tuberculosis in Children in Medical Journals. *Address:* 10 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61748.

PRICE, Ernest Griffith, M.P. (N.L.) Shoreditch, 1922-23; *b.* 13 May 1870; *s.* of John T. Griffith Price, of Ilford, Essex, and Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Arkell Abraham, of Upminster; *m.* 1900, Maude Ethel Younger, *d.* of late Major W. S. Marshall, J.P., of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Ilford College. Is a contractor and wharfinger; a Director of Bridge Wharves Co. (Limited), of Shepwood Partition Brick Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; a past President of Trade Association; a member of Board of Management of Reedham Orphanage, and Past Master of the Paviors' City Company; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Aston, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 0397. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1920, Golfers'.

PRICE, Rev. Principal Ernest Jones, M.A., B.D., Principal and Professor of Systematic and Historical Theology in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1932; *b.* Manchester 21 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Philip Price, postal inspector, Manchester; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George Brocklehurst, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ducie Avenue Higher Grade School, Manchester; Victoria University, Manchester; Lancashire Independent College. Six years in a Manchester business house; entered Lancashire Independent College as Woodward Scholar, 1903. First Hope Chapel Scholar, 1905; Lewis Scholar, 1907; B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907; B.D., 1910; Bles Hebrew Prize (Manchester University), 1906; First Graduate Scholar in Theology (Manchester University), 1910; Minister of Francis St. Congregational Church, Farnworth (near Bolton), 1910; Professor in Church History, Comparative Religion and Philosophy of Religion in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1914, Bursar 1926; in conjunction with Professorship, carried on temporary pastorates in Congregational Churches as follows: Horton Lane, Bradford, 1915-17; Duckworth St. Darwen, 1917-19; Salem, Bradford, 1923-25; President, Bradford Sunday School Union, 1922-27; President, Bradford Free Church

PULVERTAFT, Robert James Valentine, M.D., Cantab., F.R.C.P. London; Reader in Pathology, University of London; Director of Laboratories, Westminster Hospital; Major R.A.M.C., 1940, serving M.E.F.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Pulvertaft and B. C. Denroche; *m.* E. L. M. Costello; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut. 3rd R. Sussex 1915-19; served with 4th R. Sussex (Palestine); seconded to R.F.C. as observer (Palestine) and pilot in 205 Squadron R.A.F. (France); Senior Exhibitioner and Scholar, Nat. Science Trinity College Cantab. 2nd class Part II. Tripos Nat. Science (Physiology); Entrance University Scholar St. Thomas's Hospital; Asst. Bacteriologist. V.D. Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital; Pathologist to Units, St. Thomas's Hosp., 1923-32; Plimmer Research Fellow in Pathology, 1929-32; E.M.S. Sept.-Nov. 1939; Royal Institute Medical Research, 1939-40. *Publications:* various papers on Streptococcal Toxin, the use of Photo-electric Cells in Bacteriology; Bacterial Fluorescence with Ultra-violet Light, etc.; sometime editor of Discovery. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Westminster Hospital, Horseferry Road, S.W.1.

PUNCH, Arthur Lisle, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to the West Norfolk and King's Lynn Hospital, Norfolk; 2nd *s.* of John Joseph Punch; *m.* 1st 1916, Dorothy Alice Shorrocks (marriage dissolved, 1929); no *c*; 2nd 1933, Sybil Olive Williams. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital, Entrance Science Scholarship, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine. Served in Royal Naval Hospitals and in H.M.S. Cassandra and H.M. Hospital Ship Berbice, European War. *Publications:* Intra-thoracic Neoplasms, Journal of Clinical Research; Treatment by Ultra Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet; The Value of the Complement fixation Test in the diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lancet; The Treatment of the Diabetic in general practice (Journal of Clinical Research). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and squash rackets. *Address:* 20 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3640; 4 Basildon Court, Devonshire Street, W.1; The Cottage, Little Chart, Kent. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PUNNETT, Reginald Crundall, F.R.S. 1912; M.A.; *b.* Tonbridge, 1875; *s.* of George Punnett and Emily Crundall; *m.* 1913, Eveline Maude Froude Nutcombe-Quicke, *d.* of late John Froude Bellew of Stockleigh English, Devon. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos, 1898; Walsingham Medal, 1900; Balfour Student, 1904-8. Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1899-1902; Fellow of Caius College, 1901; Superintendent of Museum of Zoology, 1909; Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, 1910-12; Professor of Genetics, 1912-40; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1922; President, Genetical Society, 1920-32; Originator of the Sex-linked Method in Poultry Breeding. *Publications:* Mendelism, 1905 (7th edition, 1927); Mimicry in Butterflies, 1915; Heredity in Poultry, 1923; Editor of the Journal of Genetics; various papers dealing with biological subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Bilbrook Lodge, Washford, Somerset. *Club:* Savile.

PUNSHON, Hugh Killingworth, M.V.O. 1925; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late J. K. Punshon, Braishfield, Hants; *m.* 1st, Emily Frances W. Whitfield (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Victoria Mary, *e. d.* of S. A. Yalland, Sherford, S. Devon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Heidelberg and Lille. Entered Privy Purse Office, 1888; Clerk H.M. Privy Purse, 1888-1933; retired. *Address:* 17 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

PURBRICK, Reginald; M.P. (U.) Walton Division of Liverpool since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, Feb. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy Stevens; two *s.*; divorced, 1932; 2nd, 1939, Mme. Gisèle Bertha Melanie Camilla Mouton Castermans, formerly Baronne de Vivario. *Educ.:* St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Qualified for entrance to Melbourne University, but took up a commercial career which extended throughout Australia and many of the principal commercial centres of the Empire and the world generally; retired, 1921; widely travelled on business and pleasure; qualified as Chartered Accountant in Australia, but has never practised professionally. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; greatly interested in athletics; as a young man in Australia was amateur champion in walking and boxing; wrestling, fencing, running, swimming, rowing, etc. *Address:* The Kennels, Wooburn Green, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 153. *Club:* Carlton.

PURCELL, Pierce Francis, M.A., M.A.I. (Dublin), M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1910; *b.* Kilkenny, 6 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of Thomas P. Purcell, Albert House, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; S. 1910, Amy Austral (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of G. H. Oatway, Highgate, London, late of Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. Engineering School, Dublin University, 1899-1902; first place with honours and B.A.I. degree, 1902; senior moderatorship and gold medal in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, 1903; M.A. and Master of Engineering (M.A.I.), 1908; an Assistant Engineer with London Co. Council, 1904-10; engaged on the construdtion of Kingsway and Aldwych, and some large drainage schemes in South London; acted as Secretary to the Irish Peat Enquiry Committee, 1917-18; Peat Investigation Officer to the Fuel Research Board, 1918-31; acting as consulting engineer for design and construction of various bridges, waterworks and drainage schemes in Ireland; various publications and contributions on engineering subjects; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland; Captain Portmarnock G.C., 1925 and 1937. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Ashton, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Purcell, Killiney. *Clubs:* St. Stephens Green; Portmarnock.

PURCHAS, Ven. Alban C., M.A.; Vicar of Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.; Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland since 1934; *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Canon Henry T. Purchas, M.A. and Lily E. Cox; *m.* 1917, *d.* of Rev. C. A. Tobin, Vicar of Burwood, Christchurch; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate Parish of Geraldine, 1914-17; Chaplain, Christ's College, 1917-19; Vicar, Kumara, 1919-24, and with Hokitika, 1921-24; Akaroa, 1924-28; Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, 1928-32; Rangiora, 1932-39. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, N.Z.

PURCHASE, Henry George, LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of George Henry Purchase and Victoria, *d.* of David Meade, Weymouth; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Charles Roberts, J.P., Holybrook, Co. Cork. Barrister-at-law; Member of Middle Temple and Northern Circuit; localised at Liverpool; LL.D. (London); Hon. Secretary of Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899; Assistant Hon. Secretary, New Reform Club, 1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Chairman of National Health Insurance Committee, 1919; M.P. (C.L.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1918-22; Hon. Secretary of Committee of London Liberal M.P.s, 1918-22; of Parliamentary Committee dealing with Coastwise Traffic, 1918; special mission to France to reorganise English and American Hospital at Neuilly, 1915; assisted in Organisation of Enforcement Branch, Ministry of Food, 1918; subsequently Assistant Director of the Ministry; contested Kennington,

PRICE, Henry Habberley, M.A., B.Sc.; Wykeham Professor of Logic, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* 1899; *s.* of H. H. Price; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Served in R.A.F. 1917-19; 1st Class in Lit. Hum. 1921; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1922-24; Assistant lecturer at Liverpool University, 1922-23; Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy at Trinity College, 1924-35; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1932-35; President of Society for Psychical Research, 1939-40. *Publications:* Perception; articles in Mind and other philosophical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, aviation and oil-painting; Founder-member of Oxford University and City Gliding Club (Glider-pilot's C certificate). *Address:* New College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2225. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PRICE, Sir Henry Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman and Managing Director of Prices Tailors Ltd. and Associated Companies; A Founder of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Leeds, 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Joseph Price, Leeds; *m.* 1899, Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Craggs, Boston, Lincs.; one *d.* *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, and travel. *Address:* Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex; Hollingwood, Ilkley, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PRICE, H. L.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Bishop's Stortford College since 1932; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant master at Uppingham, 1922-24; Christ's Hospital, 1925-31, housemaster, 1929-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

PRICE, Rt. Rev. Horace MacCartie Eyre, D.D.; Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon (since 1919) of Ely and Canon Residentiary (since 1921) of Ely Cathedral; *b.* Malvern, 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. W. Salter Price (*d.* 1911); *m.* 1890, Alice G., *d.* of Lionel and Elizabeth Millard, of Bungay, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity Coll., Camb. (3rd Class Classical Tripos). Ordained 1886; C.M.S. Missionary and Vice-Principal Fourah Bay Coll., Sierra Leone, 1886-89; Curate of Wingfield, Suffolk, 1889-90; Principal of C.M.S. Boys' School, Osaka, Japan, 1890-97; Acting Secretary C.M.S., Osaka C.M.S., 1897-98; Secretary C.M.S., Osaka 1899-1904; Central Japan 1904-6; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Archdeacon of Osaka, 1901-6; Bishop in Fuh-Kien, 1906-18; served as C.F. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; British Salonika Force and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Vicar of Pampisford, 1919-21. *Address:* The College, Ely. *Club:* Cambridge County.

PRICE, Rev. Hugh; M.A.; Rector of Barford, Warwick, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Rural Dean of Kineton; *b.* 16 March 1861; *m.* 1897, Edith Margaret, *d.* of Freeman Roper, F.G.S., of Eastbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. Vicar of Kings Norton with West Heath and Longbridge, 1909-23; Canon of Birmingham, 1913-23; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1915-23. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Barford, nr. Warwick. *T.:* Barford 216.

PRICE, Lieut. Comdr. Hugh Perceval, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; in command of H.M.S. Franklin since 1941; Hydrographic Surveyor; Member of Field Survey Association; *b.* 19 May 1901; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Ivon Henry Price, D.S.O., LL.D., Assistant Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary, and May Emily Kinahan; *m.* 1925, Annie Grant Berry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkstown Park School, Co. Dublin; Chesterfield School, Birr; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N.C. Osborne, 1915; H.M.S. King George V., 1917; service included operations in Baltic and Black Sea after European War; joined Surveying Service in 1925. *Recreations:* hockey (Navy, 1922), lawn tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Bungalow, Lamlash, Arran.

PRICE, Sir James (Frederick George), K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1927; Commissioner for the Special Areas (England and Wales) since 1939; *b.* London, March 1873; *o. surv. s.* of James Samuel Price; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Ada (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Thomas Catterall, Preston, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Entered Civil Service, 1888; served in various Public Departments; Deputy Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* 3 London Lane, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 6525.

PRICE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Deputy Director General, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 16 Apr. 1879; *s.* of E. G. Price of Broadwater, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwyn Fleming, Godalming; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman Price & Pierce, Ltd.; joined Explosives Dept. 1914; Director Raw Material Section, 1915; Deputy Director-Gen. 1916-17; Member of Council Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer Order of Leopold, 1917; Order of St. Anne (2nd class), 1916 Commander Order of White Rose, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 2167. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

PRICE, Langford Lovell F. R., M.A. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); *b.* London, 20 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Rev. Aubrey Charles Price, Clapham, Surrey, and Camilla, *d.* of Langford Lovell Hodge, Antigua; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mods. 1882; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1885; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1888-1918; re-elected Fellow, 1918-23; Proctor 1896-97; Lecturer to the Toynbee Trust, 1886-87; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, Univ. Coll. Lond. 1895-96; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1909-21; Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1898, Historical Tripos, 1906, and Economics Tripos, 1919, Cambridge; Victoria Univ. 1898; Univ. of Wales, 1903; Univ. of Liverpool, 1908; Univ. of Birmingham, 1913 and 1919; Royal Society of Arts, 1918-29; Univ. of Bristol, 1920; University College, Nottingham, 1922; University of Leeds, 1923; Hon. Sec. of Royal Economic Soc.; Member of Intern. Statistical Institute. *Publications:* Industrial Peace: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, 1887; West Barbary: or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines, 1891; A Short History of Political Economy in England, 1891 (new issue with additional part on recent writing, 1931); Money and its Relations to Prices, 1896 (new issue with Epilogue on movements of Prices in the 20th Century, 1929); Economic Science and Practice, 1896; A Short History of English Commerce and Industry, 1900; The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History, 1908; Co-operation and Copartnership, 1914; English edition of Ely and Wicker's Elementary Principles of Economics, 1915. *Address:* 39 Preston Drove, Brighton.

PRICE, Lilian Nancy Bache; Hon. Director of the People's National Theatre since 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1880; *d.* of William Henry Price and Sarah Julia Mannix; *m.* 1907, Col. Charles Raymond Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Wells; Worcester. On the stage since 1899; played 110 parts; played Gran in Whiteoaks (948 performances); produced 72 plays; one of the original three founders of the Council of Justice to Animals. *Publications:* A Vagabond's Way; Shadows on the Hills; The Gull's Way; Editor of the People's National Theatre Magazine. *Recreations:* walking, riding, climbing, sailing and tennis.

PRICE, Marjorie Muriel, Novelist; *b.* 15 March 1907; *d.* of Edward Harold Price and Muriel Page; *m.* 1934, F. C. V. Brightman, Lieut. R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Channing School, Highgate. Published first novel 1930. *Publications:* The Mantle of Saltash; Sequence; The Happy Kingdom; We Deceive Ourselves; Pandora Dances; They Were Young; The Continuous Star; The Woman Sunday; We go Round;

Institution for the Blind; various University courses. Sociologist; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Poor Law, 1907; appointed member of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Welfare of the Blind, 1914; on Advisory Committee for the Welfare of the Blind since 1917; Editor, Tribune; Hon. General Secretary National Association of Blind Workers. *Publications:* The Economics of Industry; Some Commercial Aspects of Craft Instruction; The Censorship of Charities; Home Teaching and Visiting of the Adult Blind; The British Blind; Moods and Melodies (poems); regular contributor to New Beacon since 1916. *Address:* c/o National Institute for the Blind 224 Great Portland Street, W.1.

PURSER, Maj.-Gen. Arthur William, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 Sept. 1884; *o. s.* of Edward Purser, Jr., Smyrna; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Mary Lynch; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A., 1903; Maj.-Gen., 1938; served European War, France (M.C., O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (G3), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PURSER, Prof. John, M.A., M.A.I., M.Sc. (B'ham.); M. Inst. C.E.I.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dublin University, since 1933; late Assistant-Professor of Civil Engineering at the City and Guilds (Engineering) College, and Reader in Civil Engineering in the University of London; Secretary of Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers appointed to investigate Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 1926-33; a Commissioner of Irish Lights; Hon. Secretary Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. *Address:* Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

PURSER, Colonel Lydmar Moline, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Allen Purser; *m.* Hilda Mary Inglis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals with clasps); European War in France, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1916 (wounded Sep. 1916); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Running Tide, Bosham, Sussex.

PURSER, Lt.-Col. Muir, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; C.O. 30th Bn., Australian Military Forces; *b.* Maryborough, Queensland, 7 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Captain W. H. Purser; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Ellen, *d.* of C. W. Klein, Waverley, N.S. Wales; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Street Superior Public School, Sydney. Joined Australian Military Forces as a private in St. George's English Rifle Regiment, 1903; at outbreak of war was Capt. and Adj. of 31st (Leichhardt) Infantry; Major and second in command of 19th (Kuring-gai) Infantry, Sep. 1914; acted for a time on Staff of Sydney Defended Port; volunteered for active service and appointed company commander with rank of Major in 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1915; served in Egypt and France with that battalion until 1916, when appointed second in command of 32nd Batt. A.I.F.; appointed to command 29th Batt. A.I.F., 1916; continued to serve in France and Belgium until 1918, when relinquished command and returned to Australia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (V.D.), 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Box 1570 E, G.P.O., Sydney, New South Wales. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

PURSER, Olive, M.A.; Lady Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-31. First woman student to obtain a scholarship after the admission of women to Dublin University; University student with gold medal in classics; large gold medal in Modern Literature. *Address:* Orchardton, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.

PURSSELL, Richard Stanley, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Agent, Calcutta Tramways Co., 1939; Director Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd., 1939; Chairman Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. (India) Ltd., 1939; *b.* 5 July 1882; *s.* of Richard and Susannah Purssell; *m.* 1925, Ruth Mary Scutt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Indian Telegraph Dept., 1904; Personal Assistant to Director General, 1910; Divisional Engineer Telegraphs, 1921; Director Telegraph Engineering, 1929; Deputy Chief Engineer Telegraphs, 1931; Deputy Director General Telegraphs, 1931; Chief Engineer, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, 1934; Officiating Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, April-Oct. 1937; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1937-38; retired, 1938. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PURUCKER, (Hobart Lorenz) Gottfried von, Theosophical Leader; *b.* Suffern, N.Y., 15 Jan. 1874; *s* of Gustaf Adolf Heinrich Edmund Friedrich and Juliana Smyth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geneva, Switzerland. When 18 years of age went to U.S.A., settling for several years in California, spending a certain time, for experience, on different ranches; in 1897-98 travelled extensively in South America; returned to New York early in 1899, thence to Geneva; spent several years in Paris; again went to U.S.A. in 1903, and after some weeks of travel took up permanent residence at the International Theosophical Headquarters at Point Loma, California; accompanied Katherine Tingley on her second world-tour, 1903-4; again accompanied Katherine Tingley to Europe, 1908 and 1912; Professor of Sanskrit and Hebrew, Theosophical University, Point Loma, 1919; D.Litt. 1921; succeeded Katherine Tingley as leader of the Theosophical Society, 1929; in 1930 inaugurated world-wide Theosophical Fraternization-Movement; lecture-tours, 1931, U.S.A., England, Holland, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Switzerland; established temporary International Theosophical Headquarters, for a year, at Oakley House, Bromley Common, Kent, 1932-33, returning with staff to Point Loma, California, in Oct. 1933; Editor-in-Chief The Theosophical Forum. *Publications:* Theosophy and Modern Science, 1929; H. P. Blavatsky, the Mystery (with Katherine Tingley), 1929; Questions we all ask (2 Vols.), 1930; Golden Precepts of Esotericism, 1931; Fundamentals of the Esoteric Philosophy, 1932; Occult Glossary, Compendium of Oriental and Theosophical Terms, 1933; The Esoteric Tradition (2 Vols.), 1935; The Story of Jesus, 1938; The Masters and the Path of Occultism, 1939. *Address:* Theosophical International Headquarters, Point Loma, California. *T.A.:* Purucker Sandiegocalif.

PURVES, Sir John Home; *see* Campbell, Sir J. H. P. H.

PURVES, Robert Egerton, C.I.E. 1916; Public Works Dept., retired; *b.* 1859; European parentage; *m.* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Clague; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thomason College. Apprenticed engineer, 1881; Assistant Engineer, 1882; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab, Irrigation Branch, 1913-14; retired, 1914; since practising as Hydraulic Engineer and Irrigation Expert. *Address:* 21 Elmwood Avenue, Kenton, near Harrow.

PURVES, Colonel Sir Thomas Fortune, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E.; Director of the Cable Makers' Association; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1929-30; President of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, 1922-33; Chairman of the Engineering Joint Council, 1930-31; President of the Burns Club of London, 1931-32; President of the Border Counties Association of London since 1933; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1929-37; Assessor to Advisory Council of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1920-1933; Member of Electro-technische Verein since 1930; Member of the General Council of the British Standards Institution, 1934-1938; Member of Board of Managers of

Mason College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar); B.Sc. (Lond.), with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry and Physics; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Leipzig; M.A., Ph.D., Leipzig; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Stockholm; Lecturer in Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1901-3; Head of Chemical Dept., Technical College, Birmingham, 1903-20; Director of Research to the British Photographic Research Association, 1920-30; Examiner in Physical Chemistry to Institute of Chemistry, 1907-11; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1911-14, 1921-24, Vice-President, 1924-27; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1921-24; Senior Honorary Secretary, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer, 1928-31; Vice-President 1931-34; Member of Council of Royal Photographic Society, 1922-31; Vice-President, 1926-29; Membre d'Honneur de la Societé Française de Photographie; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1916-1919; Naval Representative on the Chemical Warfare Committee. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry (with D. F. Twiss); Per-acids and their Salts; numerous papers on chemistry in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* photography, golf, swimming. *Address:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

PRICE, Major Vincent Walter, K.C. 1933; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law, Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming, Toronto; President, English Speaking Union of British Empire (Ontario Branch) since 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Rev. William Frederick and Sarah Penwarden Price; *m.* 1924, Ruth Jeanette, *d.* of late George Green, McAdam, New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Lecturer, Woodstock College, Woodstock, 1911-12; Master, Appleby School, Oakville, 1913-14; served Overseas with Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18, rank of Lieutenant and Captain and Acting Adjutant, 123rd Battalion Royal Grenadiers, and Captain and Adjutant 4th Battalion Canadian Engineers (despatches twice); served with Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1920-27, and now Major, Royal Regt. of Canada (2nd Bn.); called to Bar of Ontario, 1920. *Recreations:* riding, badminton, fishing. *Address:* 30 Austin Crescent, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Kingsmill, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 0278. *Clubs:* University, Albany, Cricket, Canadian, Toronto.

PRICE, Walter H. C.; *see* Crawfurd-Price.

PRICE, Wilfrid, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Tewkesbury since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Edward E. Price, Chartered Accountant, London; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Margaret, 2nd *d.* of W. E. Hill, Blackheath, S.E., Solicitor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College (Foundation Scholar). Qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Bencher, 1936; Oxford Circuit; Referee under Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927; Member of Court of Assistants of Salters Company, Master, 1938-39. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4763. *Club:* Reform.

PRICE, Willard De Mille; writer, editor; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, Canada, 28 July 1887; *s.* of Albert Melancthon Price, and Estella Martin; *m.* 1st, 1914, Eugenia Reeve (*d.* 1929), Willoughby, Ohio; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Selden, New York. To United States, 1901; B.A., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 1909; studied New York School of Philanthropy, 1911-12; M.A., Columbia University, 1914; studied Journalism New York Univ. and Columbia; editorial staff, The Survey, New York, 1912-13; editorial secretary Board of Foreign Missions, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1915-19; editor World Outlook; manager of publication of Everyland and La Nueva Democracia; director periodical department of Interchurch World Movement and supervising editor various class and travel publications; editor of campaign literature for Boston University, Judson College (Burma), Yenching University (China), Central Philippine College, 1929; investigation of immigration and its European sources, including two voyages in the steerage, 1910-11; travelled in Japan, China, Central and South America, 1915-17; War reconstruction service, 1918, in France and Italy; director of motion picture expedition travelling in North Africa, 1919-20; tour of Universities in Egypt, India, Burma, Philippines, and Japan, 1930; ethnographic study of the Battaks of Sumatra, 1930; American Indian tribes, 1932; Bagobos of Mindanao, 1935; investigation of races in Micronesian South Seas to secure data and photographs for National Geographic Society, 1935; writer on foreign affairs, Manchuria, Mongolia, and Japan, 1933-1937. *Publications:* Ancient Peoples at New Tasks; The Negro Around the World; Study of American Influence in the Orient; Pacific Adventure; Rip Tide in the South Seas; Where Are You Going Japan? 1938; contributor to Spectator, Fortnightly, Blackwood's, Cornhill, Strand, Illustrated London News, Contemporary Review, Daily Herald, Daily Telegraph, etc.; also, in America, New York Herald Tribune, Harper's, National Geographic, Asia, Country Life, etc.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Engineers Special Reserve, and 8th City of London (Post Office) Rifles; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of late George Middleton of Cullisse House, Ross-shire; one *d.* Late Private Secretary to the Postmaster-Gen. Served with Army Post Office Corps in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, as Director Army Postal Services, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portuguese)); Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, 1920-24. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank City Office, 170 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

PRICE, Lt.-Col. Hon. William Herbert, K.C. 1921, LL.B.; *b.* Owen Sound, County of Grey, Ontario, 24 May 1878; *e. s.* of late William Herbert Price and Jane Gardiner Price, Gore Bay, Ontario; *m.* 1910, Alice, *d.* of late John Gentles, Kincardine, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Law School, Osgoode Hall, University of Toronto. Practised law in Toronto until appointed Treasurer of the Province of Ontario in the Conservative Government of 1923-26; Attorney-General, Province of Ontario, 1926-34; continuously represented Parkdale (Toronto) in the Ontario Legislature, as a Conservative, from 1914; organised High Park Rifle Association, and in 1915 became Captain in the Canadian Expeditionary Force; commanded 204th Infantry (Beavers); served with the British Army in France, June 1917-Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 6 Ridout Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, National, Weston Golf and Country, Canadian Military Institute, Empire, High Park, Toronto.

PRICE-DAVIES, Maj.-Gen. Llewelyn Alberic Emilius, V.C. 1901; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; retired; General Secretary Odney Club since 1930; *b.* 30 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late L. R. Price, Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop; *m.* 1906, Eileen Geraldine Edith, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. 1914 Star, C.M.G., Victory medal and Allied medal); Brigade Commander 1915-18; President Standing Committee of Enquiry regarding Prisoners of War, 1918-19; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-30; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1920-24; Commanding 145th Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Gibraltar, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Hon. Corps of

Commander (temp.) 3rd N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1917 (severely wounded); Commandant N.Z.R.B. Reserve Depot, Brocton Stafford, 1918; Assist. Quartermaster-General, N.Z., 1919-29; Commandant Special Expedition to Fiji during Indian riots, 1920; Staff Officer in charge No. 1 Regtl. District Auckland, 1929-33; G.S.O. Christchurch, 1933-34, Lt.-Col., 1933; Quartermaster-General, N.Z. Military Forces, Wellington, N.Z., 1934-36; at Imperial Defence College, 1937; Colonel, 1937; Adjutant and Quartermaster-General and 2nd Military Member of the Army Board, Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z., 1938-39; Officer Commanding Central District, Wellington, N.Z., 1939; Comdr. 4th N.Z. Infantry Brigade, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, since 1940: Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* United Services, Wellington.

PYCRAFT, W. P., late Assistant-Keeper in charge of Osteological Collections, including Anthropology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* Great Yarmouth, 1868; *m.* 1899, Lucy Agnes, *d.* of Dunlay Shee; two *d.* Assistant Linacre Professor Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1892-98; Fellow Linnean Soc.; Hon. Fellow Zoological Soc.; Hon. Member Amer. Ornithologists' Union; Member Royal Anthropological Institute; Member Eugenics Society. *Publications:* A History of Birds; Random Gleanings from Nature's Fields; The Sea-Shore; British Birds and their Natural History; The Infancy of Animals; The Courtship of Animals; Camouflage in Nature; Birds of Great Britain, 1934, etc.; numerous Memoirs in publications of various Scientific Societies. *Recreation:* study of Natural History. *Address:* Little Paddock, Longcross, Chertsey. *T.:* Longcross 310.

PYE, David Randall, C.B. 1937; F.R.S. 1937; M.A., Sc.D., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, since 1937; *b.* 29 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of late William A. Pye, J.P; *m.* 1926, Virginia Frances, *y. d.* of late C. Moore Kennedy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mechanical Science Tripos). Engineering experience with Mather and Platt; Lecturer in Engineering Science, Oxford University, 1909-14, and Fellow of New College; served European War as Experimental Officer with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Engineering, 1919-1925; Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1925-37; Member of Council, Royal Aeronautical Society; Wilbur Wright lecturer, 1936; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Fellow, Inst. Aero. Sciences, U.S.A. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Heat and Energy; George Leigh Mallory, a memoir; The Mummers Play, edited, with a memoir of R. J. E. Tiddy; Articles in Scientific and Technical Press. *Recreations:* Music and mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Aubrey Walk, W.8. *T.:* Park 6728. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

PYE, Col. William Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. Kellow O. Pye, R.E.; *m.* 1903, Kitty (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Col. Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regt. 1892; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, operations in Persia, commanded Seistan Area (two medals); Afghanistan & N.W.F., 1919 (despatches); Persia, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); retired, 1924. *Address:* Kilpeck, Crowborough, Sussex.

PYE-SMITH, Capt. Charles Derwent, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Vernon House, 40 New North Road, Huddersfield.

PYKE, Joseph; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Basle; *b.* 20 April 1884; *e. s.* of late T. J. Pyke, of London, and H. Lewis; *m.* 1907, Phyllis, *y. d.* of late J. R. James, M.D., of Cardiff, and Ellen Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1907; Galatz, 1909; Chargé d'Affaires, Port-au-Prince, 1911, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; acting Consul-General, Paris, 1914; Tangier, 1917; Foreign Office, 1917; served in Welsh Guards, 1918; Vice-Consul, Liege, 1918; Consul, 1919; Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1926; Hamburg, 1931; Mexico, 1934; Strasbourg, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Basle, Switzerland. *T.A.:* British Consul, Basle. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PYKE, Rev. R.; President of Methodist Conference, 1939; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Pyke; *m.* 1900, Mary Dyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Minister of St. James Church, Forest Hill, S.E., for ten years; Resident Governor of Shebbear College, 1915-22; churches in Bristol, Bideford, Plymouth, and Southport; President United Methodist Church, 1927; Chairman of Shebbear and Edgehill Colleges Governors. *Publications:* John Wesley came this Way; The Protestant Faith and Challenge; The Dawn of American Methodism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66 Talbot Street, Southport. *T.:* 4021.

PYM, Major Charles Evelyn, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Vice Chairman Kent County Council since 1936; *b.* 11 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Horatio Noble Pym, Foxwold, Kent, and Sarah Juliet, *d.* of Edmund Backhouse, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Violet C. (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Frederick Lubbock, Emmetts, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Madgalen College, Oxford. Late Captain 5th Lancers, Major Suffolk Yeo.; served S. African War, 1901-2; Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; France 1917-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); J.P., D.L. Kent; Kent County Council since 1925; County Alderman; Officer of St John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Foxwold, Brasted, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 24. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath; Kent County, Maidstone.

PYM, Col. Frederick Harry Norris, C.M.G. 1918; Retired Pay, A.O.D.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868. Entered Army, 1886; retired, 1906. *Club:* United Service.

PYM, Leslie Ruthven, J.P., M.P. (U.) Monmouth since 1939; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay; *m.* 1914, Iris, *d.* of Charles Orde, Hopton House, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Madgalene College, Cambridge; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1940-41; President Land Agents Society, 1936. *Address:* Penpergwm Lodge, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Gobion 208. *Clubs:* Traveller's, Carlton.

PYM, Rev. Thomas Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; Diocesan Missioner and Hon. Canon of Bristol since 1932; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay; *m.* 1918, Dora Olive, *d.* of late William Ivens of Harboro' Parva, Rugby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Chaplain at Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Chaplain-General to the Third Army in France; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1919-25; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1922-25; Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Southwark, 1925-29; Chaplain and Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1932-38; a Proctor of Convocation, Southwark, 1926; Chaplain to H.M., 1922-37; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1929-32. *Publications:* (Joint) Papers from Picardy, 1917; Mark's Account of Jesus; Psychology and the Christian Life, 1921; More Psychology and the Christian Life, 1925; Spiritual Direction, 1928; The Place of

European War (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Goldsmiths' Hall, E.C.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Walter Archibald, M.A.; Rector of Pewsey, Wilts. since 1940; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Walter Cross and Georgina Louisa Prideaux; *m.* 1931, Pamela, *o. d.* of late John and Evelyn Verity; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Corpus Christi, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Master, Ridley College, St. Catherine's, Ontario, 1904-7; Lecturer in Church History, Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Curate St. Chad's, Gateshead, 1909-13; St. Ignatius', Sunderland, 1913-14; Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Sunderland, 1914-24; St. James', West Hartlepool, 1924-27; temporary Chaplain of the Forces, 1917-19; attached 3rd British General Hospital, H.M.A.T. Varela, and 35th Brigade, Indian Army, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Damaraland, and Priest in Charge of the Northern Area (Walvis Bay to Grootfontein), 1927-31; Member of the Advisory Educational Council of S.W. Africa, 1929-31; Member of S. African Provincial Synod, 1929; Vicar General of the Diocese of Damaraland, 1930; Rector of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1932-40; Member of Salisbury Education Committee, 1938-40. *Address:* Pewsey Rectory, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 93.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Lt.-Col. Denys Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune; *b.* 18 June 1891; *m.* 1918, Cecely Alice, *o. d.* of late Sir Philip Grey Egerton, 12th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Capt.; Bt. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col.; D.S.O. and bar); Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Plumber, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Sturminster Newton 107. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Humphrey Ingelram, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1931; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China since 1939; *b.* 16 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1920, Adah Louisa Anne, *d.* of late W. Montague Pollard-Urquhart, Castle Pollard, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. Student Interpreter in China, 1911; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1931; acting Chinese Counsellor, British Embassy, China, 1938-39.

PRIDHAM, Rear Admiral Arthur Francis, C.B. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 3 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Edward Prideaux Brune Pridham; *m.* 1911, Miriam Vidal, *d.* of Rev. Arthur Lewis; three *d.* Joined R.N., 1901; served European War, 1914-19; Capt., 1926; Commanded H.M. Ships Concord, Calliope, Curlew, Excellent, and Hood; Rear-Adm., 1938. *Address:* 54 Woodstock Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2517. *Club:* United Service.

PRIDHAM, Colonel Geoffrey Robert, C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Pridham; *m.* 1917, Mignonne Muriel Maude, *d.* of late C. L. B. Cumming, I.C.S., and *widow* of Major John Chrystie, R.G.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer in Egypt; President, Royal Engineer Board, 1927-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Bonhurst, Fleet, Hants.

PRIDHAM-WIPPELL, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Daniel, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; C.V.O. 1929; Royal Navy; Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet since 1940; *b.* 12 August 1885; *s.* of P. H. Pridham-Wippell, Barrister-at-Law, Thorverton, Devon, and Clara, *d.* of Wm. Ascroft, Oldham; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of late J. H. Crouch, Hove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Commander A. G. Onslow, D.S.C., R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1901; Lieut., 1907; Comm., 1919; Capt., 1926; Rear-Adm. 1938; Vice-Adm., 1941; served European War in H.M.S Audacious and Warspite, Grand Fleet, and in command of Destroyers at Gallipoli, Adriatic and Palestine coast (despatches, Order of Nile IV cl.); commanded H.M.S. Enterprise in East Indies, 1928-30; Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1932-33; Director of Operations Division Admiralty, 1933-35; Commodore (D) commanding Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 61 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5439. *Club:* United Service.

PRIDIE, Eric Denholm, C.M.G. 1941; D.S.O.; O.B.E.; M.B.B.S., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Director Sudan Medical Service since 1933; *b.* 10 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Dr. John Francis Pridie. *Educ.:* St. Bees School; University of Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-19, with 6th and 7th Battalions King's Own Regt.; Captain, 1917 (Despatches); joined Sudan Medical Service, 1924; served in Kassala and Blue Nile Provinces; Asst. Director, 1930; Member of Governor General's Council, 1934; President Central Board Public Health, Sudan, and Chairman School Council, Kitchener School of Medicine; Brigadier D.D.M S., Army Medical Services; 3rd Class Order of Nile. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan; 38 Melling Road, Southport, Lancashire, England. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

PRIDMORE, Walter George, C.M.G. 1915; M.B., B.S. (Dunelm); M.R.C.S.; late Honorary Surgeon to the King; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Whitaker Pridmore (Civil Service); *m.* 1st 1892, Emily Cecilia Kayes (*d.* 1935) of Queen Alexandra Indian Nursing Service; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret, *d.* of Edward Murray, Civil Engineer. *Educ.:* Sir Roger Cholmeley's School, Highgate; Middlesex Hospital; Durham University. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; M.B., M.S. (Durham), 1887; House Surgeon to J. W. Hulke, Middlesex Hospital, and House Physician to Dr. W. Cayley at the same Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Surgeon, 1891; in India, 1891-1914; served Chin Lushai Expedition with Tashon Column, 1892; held civil appointments in Burma, and was Ophthalmic Surgeon in Rangoon General Hospital, 1910-14; on active service with No. 5 Indian General Hospital, Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Colonel, 1918; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals; Dysentery with Intussusception; Dengue Fever, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring; played forward in Middlesex Hospital Rugby Football XV., and for Durham University. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* St. Alban's 648.

PRIEST, Maj-Gen. Robert Cecil, C.B. 1941; Army Medical Service; K.H.P. since 1934; Inspector of Medical Services since 1940; late Consulting Physician to the British Army; Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College, 1937; *b.* 1882; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Priest, Harborne, Warwicks.; *m.* Emelie Pauline, 2nd *d.* of late R. Addison-Newman, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. First class honours, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1904; Prizeman for Natural Sciences and Foundation Scholarship, Gonville and Caius College, 1904; M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Cambridge; F.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, D.T.M. and H. England; entered R.A.M.C. 1909; served European War, India and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Leishman Memorial Medal and Prize, 1930; Brevet Colonel, 1934; Consulting Physician to the Forces in Egypt and Palestine, 1936-37; Examiner in Medicine and Pharmacology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1933-37; Consulting Physician to the B.E.F. (France), 1939-40. *Publications:* Multiple neuritis amongst British Troops in India, Lymphosarcoma and lymphadenoma,

teria, chemistry of enzymes, chemical reactions of the central nervous system, mechanism of action of drugs and narcotics, publications chiefly in Biochemical Journal; Review articles in biochemical and physiological journals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, foreign travel, lawn tennis. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

QUAYLE, Thomas, C.I.E. 1936; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India (Education Department); *b.* 13 Sep. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Anne Quayle, Egremont, Cumberland; *m.* Phyllis Gwendolen, *yr. d.* of C. D. Johnson, formerly Comptroller to the London County Council; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. (University of London) with Honours in English and French; M.A. (Lond.) with Mark of Distinction in English Language and Literature; D.Lit. (Lond.) in English; B.A. (Wales) with First Class Honours in English; Eyton-Davies Research Student in the University of Wales; William Noble Fellow of the University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Poetic Diction; A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse; (with Walter de la Mare) Readings; occasional contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* 31 Parkside, Mill Hill N.W.7. *Club:* Savage.

QUAYLE-JONES, Brig.-Gen. Morey, C.B. 1898; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Pakenham, Suffolk, 8 March 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Jones, M.A.; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Maitland Dashwood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1890. Major, 4th Pioneers, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Commanded 1st Batt. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Nile Expedition, 1898, at battle of the Atbara (C.B., despatches, Soudan medal and clasp, and English medal); 2nd Batt. 1898; South African Campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal four clasps); A.A.G., Prisoners of War, Bermuda, 1901; Commanded 6th Regimental District, 1901-5; Brig.-Gen. 17th Infantry Brigade, 1905-9; retired, 1909; rejoined Army, 1914, as Brig.-Gen. Commanding 104th Infantry Brigade, 4th Army, 1914-16 (medal, despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1916. *Address:* Barton Mere, Great Barton, Nr. Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Great Barton 27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

QUEBEC, Cardinal Archbishop of; *see* Villeneuve, His Eminence R.

QUEBEC, Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Plante, Mgr. J. O.

QUEBEC, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Philip Carrington,** M.A., Litt.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Lichfield, England, 6 July 1892; *s.* of late Very Rev. Charles Walter Carrington.; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Verse, Carus, Member's, Hulsean Prizes; Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; specialised in boys' work; Boy Scout Commissioner for Canterbury; developed Soldiers of the Cross Scheme for children; Rector of Lincoln, N.Z., 1922; Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, North Adelaide, South Australia, 1924-27; Speaker at Melbourne Church Congress, 1925; Dean of Divinity, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1927; Hon. S.T.D. Seabury-Western Seminary, Evanstown, Ill., 1933; Hon. D.C.L. Lennoxville, 1933; Litt.D. in course of New Zealand, 1934. *Publications:* The Boy Scouts Camp Book, 1918; Christian Apologetics in the Second Century, 1921; Scoutcraft in the Church, 1921; The Soldier of the Cross, 1925; The Sign of Faith, 1930; The Meaning of the Revelation, 1931; The Road to Jerusalem. *Recreations:* travelling, dramatics, literary. *Address:* Bishopsthorpe, 69 Esplanade, Quebec, Canada.

QUEENBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Almeric Hugh Paget,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Suffolk and London; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; President National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1928-29, 1940, and 1941, and of Eastern Provincial Division since 1909; Parliamentary Provincial Whip for Eastern and Home Counties since 1911; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Pres. of the Miller General Hospital of Greenwich; late a Member of Council the Zoological Society of London; late Treasurer League of Nations Union; Joint Hon. Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 14 March 1861; *y. s.* of late Gen. Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., 5th *s.* of Field-Marshal 1st Marquis of Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1895, Pauline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Hon. Wm. C. Whitney, Secretary of State for Navy, U.S. America; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Wm. Starr Miller, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lived many years in United States of America, ranching and farming in North-West; later in New York: director of various large commercial undertakings there, and President Chihuahua and Pacific Railroad; Member of the Government Committee on Detention and Delay at Ports of Neutral Shipping; Member Executive Committee Tariff Reform League and Central Land Association; President Royal Society of St. George; Chairman Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Caxton Electric Developments, Canadian Gen. Investment Trust Ltd., Chicago Gaika Development Trust, Submarine Cables Ltd., and Third Canadian Investment Trust; contested Cambridge, 1906; High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1909; Member Council, Yacht Racing Assoc.; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1910-17; resigned, 1917. *Recreations:* yacht racing, shooting, travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Camfield Place, Hatfield. *T.:* Essendon 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. Stephen's, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Sir Adrian Baillie.

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, *cr.* 1682; **Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas;** Viscount Drumlanrig and Baron Douglas, 1628; Earl of Queensberry, 1633; Bt. (Nova Scotia), 1668; Capt. The Black Watch (Reserve of Officers); partner in Rowe Swann & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Anna Maria (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Walters; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1917, Irene (whom he divorced, 1925; she *m.* 2nd, 1926, Sir James Dunn, *q.v.*), *d.* of H. W. Richards, 16 Albert Road, N.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Cathleen (*see* Marchioness of Queensberry), *d.* of late Harrington Mann; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Drumlanrig, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Orleans, St. Stephen's, Turf.
See also Lord Cecil Charles Douglas.

QUEENSBERRY, Marchioness of (Cathleen); R.O.I.; R.P. 1931; (professional name Cathleen Mann); *d.* of late Harrington Mann and Florence Sabine Mann; *m.* 1926, 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Artist, represented in the Luxembourg, Glasgow Institute permanent collection; Member National Society. *Recreation:* work and recreation painting. *Address:* 5 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0160.

QUEENSLAND, NORTH, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt. Rev. John Oliver Feetham;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Feetham, Vicar of Penrhôs, Raglan, Mon., Rural Dean and Proctor in Convocation, and Mary, *e. d.* of Ven. Archdeacon William Crawley. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Senior Optime in Math. Tripos, 1895; D.D. Camb. 1914; Resident at Oxford House, 1896-1897; Wells Theological College, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate, St. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1898-1907; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (in Bathurst Diocese), N.S.W., 1907-13. *Publications:* Editor, The Bush Brother, quarterly magazine, 1907-13: Editor North Queensland Jubilee Book, 1929.

Canada (at Ottawa), New South Wales, Hungary, Bavaria, and Ireland, and in the municipal galleries of Magdeburg, Barcelona, Wellington, N.Z., Wanganui, N.Z., Liverpool, Bristol, Bury, Birmingham, Sunderland, Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Hull, Blackburn, Doncaster, Ipswich, Southampton, Salisbury (Rhodesia), Newport (Mon.), and Worthing, the Society des Beaux-Arts, Ghent, the Canterbury Society of Fine Arts, New Zealand, Auckland, New Zealand, and the York Club, Toronto, exhibitor in America and most of the principal exhibitions in Europe. *Address:* St. Giles, The Green, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 502; Box Trees, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PRIESTMAN, Harold Eddey, C.M.G. 1937; Administrative Secretary to the High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1935; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Priestman, Hesket, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. The King's (Liverpool) Regiment (wounded Mesopotamia); Deputy Asst. Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1918-19; Administrative Officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-1920; Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1921; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1927-30; Private Secretary to Officer Administering Govt. 1927 and 1929; Seconded Colonial Office, 1930-31, 1932-33; Acting Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1931. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, South Africa. *T.A.:* Care Highcoma, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

PRIESTMAN, Maj.-Gen. John Hedley Thornton, C.B. 1939; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Colonel Lincolnshire Regiment since 1938; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late J. Priestman; *m.* 1915, Hilda Louise, *d.* of late J. H. Corner of Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); Commander 13th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Alpine, M.C.C.

PRIESTMAN, Lewis; Master of Braes of Derwent Foxhounds since 1896; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Priestman, Shotley Bridge; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Willis, Wooton Fitzpayne, Dorset. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* hunting and coaching. *Address:* Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

PRIMROSE, family name of **Earl of Rosebery.**

PRIMROSE, Lord; Neil Archibald Primrose; *b.* 11 Feb. 1929; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*

PRIMROSE, Alexander, C.B. 1918; M.B., C.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D. Edin. and Dalhousie; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1920-32, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto; Consulting Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 5 April 1861; *e. s.* of Howard Primrose and Olivia, *d.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell; *m.* 1889, Clara Christine, *d.* of late George Ewart, Toronto, Canada; three *d.* (one *s.* killed in action, 1916); 2nd, 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Britton and *widow* of late Major Charles A. Moss. *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital, London. Fellow, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and Royal Society of Medicine, London; Hon. Fellow Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Fellow (President 1931) of the American Surgical Association; Regent (1919-24), American College of Surgeons; Pathologist and Chloroformist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital London, 1883; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1885; Prosector in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1887; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1889; Professor of Anatomy, 1896-1909, University of Toronto; President, Pathological Society of Toronto, 1898; President, Toronto Medical Society, 1900; President, Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1918; President Canadian Medical Association, 1932; member Examining Board, Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1889-1902; Member The Medical Council of Canada; Surgeon, No. 4 Canadian General Hospital, Salonika, 1915-16, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel in Canadian Expeditionary Force; Consulting Surgeon, Canadian Forces in England, with the rank of Colonel, 1917; *Publications:* The Anatomy of the Orang-Outang, 1898-99; Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints; The American Practice of Surgery, vol. iii., 1907; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Medical Arts Building, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 6800. *Clubs:* British Empire; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

PRIMROSE, Sir William Louis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1 June 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Jane (*d.* 1896), *d.* of James Adam, merchant, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Caroline, *d.* of Hugh Dunsmuir, Glasgow; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Ure, *b.* 15 April 1908. *Address:* Redcliffe, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

PRINCE, John Dyneley, B.A., Ph.D.; Professor Emeritus, Columbia University, New York; *b.* New York, 17 April 1868; *e. s.* of late John Dyneley Prince, *g.-g.s.* of late Reverdy Johnson, Maryland jurist, and former Minister to Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Adeline E., *d.* of late Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools and tutors; Columbia University, New York (B.A. 1888). Representative of Columbia University on the expedition to Southern Babylonia sent out by the University of Pennsylvania, 1888-89; Berlin University, 1889-90; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1892; Prof. of Semitic Languages at the New York Univ. 1892-1902; Dean of New York Univ. Graduate School, 1895-1902; Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, 1903; American Philosophical Society, 1913; Speaker New Jersey Legislature, 1909; President New Jersey Senate, 1912; Acting Governor of New Jersey, 1912; Prof. of Semitic Languages at Columbia University, 1902-15; President N.J. Civil Service Commission, 1917-21; Professor of Slavonic Languages at Columbia University, New York, 1915-35; Director East European Languages at Columbia University, 1935-37; American Minister to Denmark, 1921-26; to Yugoslavia, 1926-33; St. Sava (Serbia), Grand Officer, 1912; Grand Officer Polonia Restituta, 1922; Grand Cordon Yugoslavian Crown, 1933; Grand Cross of Dannebrog, 1933. *Publications:* Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, Baltimore, 1893; articles in Journal of American Or. Society, 1895-1935; Surviving Turkish Elements in Serbo-Croatia, Jour. Amer. Or. Soc. LI; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Leipzig, 1899; Proc. N.Y. Academy of Sciences, Amer. Anthropologist, Gads Danske Magasin, etc.; articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1902-3; Kulóskap the Master (Algonkin poems), with Charles G. Leland, 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908; articles in Ency. Britannica and in Hastings' Dictionary of Religions; Assyrian Primer, 1909; The San Blas Indian Language of Panamá, Amer. Anthrop., 1912; articles, Proc. American Philosophical Society, 1916-35; Russian Grammar, 1920; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language, London, 1925; Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language, 1929; Fragments from Babel, 1939; American-Danish-Greenland Commissioner, 1940. *Address:* East European Dept., Columbia University, N.Y.

PRINCE, Col. Paul Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 27 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Edwin Prince, Darley Fields, Darley Abbey, Derby-

1924-30. *Publications:* Lombardy, Tyrol, and the Trentino, 1925; The Land of the Rhone, 1927; Passchendaele and the Somme, 1928; Lanarkshire in Prose and Verse, 1929; Electrical Power and National Progress, 1925; Towards Industrial Recovery, 1927; Republican Germany (with R. T. Clark), 1928; German History from 1900 to 1931 (chapter in German Studies edited by Jethro Bithell), 1932; part translator of R. Liefmann: Cartels, Concerns and Trusts, 1932; Power Resources of the World (for World Power Conference), 1929; Combines and Trusts in the Electrical Industry, 1927; The Electrical Industry of Great Britain, 1929; (both for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association); Housing and Slum Clearance in London (with I. Goldie), 1934; Italian Criticism in the 18th Century; The Influence of English Philosophy and the Development of Aesthetics, based on Imagination; Antonio Conti (chapter in Mélanges Hauvette); The Highlands of Scotland, 1936; A Plan for the Highlands, 1936; End Monopoly Exploitation, 1941; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica; American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, New York. *Recreations:* rambling, books. *Address:* Kinrara, Waynefleet Tower Avenue, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 753; Melchet Park Farm, Sherfield English, Hants. *Club:* Savage.

QUILL, Major Raymond Humphrey, M.V.O. 1934; R.M.; *b.* 4 May 1897; *s.* of late Major General Richard Henry Quill, C.B., and Marian Muir Randolph Quill. *Educ.:* Wellington; Cheltenham. Joined Royal Marines, 1914; served with Royal Marine Battalion at Gallipoli; served H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1916-19; Physical Training Instructor, Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1921; served H.M.S. Ganges, 1925-27; H.M.S. Rodney, 1927-29; Superintendent of Swimming, Royal Marines, 1930; Physical Training R.M., 1931-34; served in H.M.S. Sussex during her cruise with the Duke of Gloucester to Australia, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf. *Address:* c/o The Royal Marine Office, Admiralty, S.W. 1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P. Cornwall; M.A. Oxford; M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Bristol; LL.D. Aberdeen; LL.D. Edinburgh; F.R.S.L.; Member of Academic Committee; King Edward VII. Professor of English Literature, Cambridge University, since 1912; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; is a Freeman of Bodmin, Fowey, and Truro; *b.* Cornwall, 21 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Thomas Quiller-Couch; *g.s.* of Jonathan Couch, Polperro, the ichthyologist; *m.* 1889, Louisa Amelia, *d.* of late John Hicks, of Fowey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College; Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Lecturer Classics Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1886-87; removed to London; was connected with the Speaker from its commencement until autumn of 1899; in 1891 left London for his native county, where he has since resided; Mayor of Fowey, 1937. *Publications:* Dead Man's Rock, 1887; Troy Town, 1888; The Splendid Spur, 1889; Noughts and Crosses, 1891; The Blue Pavilions, 1891; I Saw Three Ships, 1892; The Warwickshire Avon, 1892; The Delectable Duchy, 1893; Green Bays: Verses and Parodies, 1893; Wandering Heath, 1895; The Golden Pomp, 1895; Ia, 1896; Adventures in Criticism, 1896; Poems and Ballads, 1896; The Ship of Stars, 1899; Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, 1900; The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1900; The Laird's Luck, 1901; The Westcotes, 1902; The White Wolf, 1902; The Adventures of Harry Revel, 1903; Hetty Wesley, 1903; Two Sides of the Face, 1903; Fort Amity, 1904; Shining Ferry, 1905; Shakespeare's Christmas, 1905; From a Cornish Window, 1906; Sir John Constantine, 1906; Poison Island, 1907; Merry Garden, 1907; Major Vigoureux, 1907; True Tilda, 1909; Lady Good-for-Nothing; Corporal Sam and other Stories; The Oxford Book of Ballads, 1910; Brother Copas, 1911; The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse; Hocken and Hunken, 1912; The Vigil of Venus and other Poems, 1912; News from the Duchy; Nicky-Nan Reservist, 1915; On the Art of Writing, 1916; Memoir of Arthur John Butler, 1917; Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad, 1917; Foe-Farrell; Shakespeare's Workmanship; Studies in Literature, 1918, second series, 1922, third series, 1929; On the Art of Reading, 1920; Charles Dickens and other Victorians, 1925; The Poet as Citizen, 1934; Q's Mystery Stories, 1937; Editor, Oxford Book of Prose, 1925; Co-editor of The New Shakespeare. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing. *Address:* The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht (Commodore).

QUILTER, Roger, Composer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov 1877; *s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton College; Frankfort-on-the-Maine under Professor Ivan Knorr. Compositions: Song cycle to Julia, 1905; Serenade (for small orchestra), 1907; Seven Elizabethan Lyrics, 1908; Three English Dances (for orchestra), 1910; Music to Children's Fairy Play, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1911; Suite for orchestra, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1912; A Children's Overture; Suite from As You Like It; Operetta, Julia, 1936, etc. *Address:* 23 Acacia Road, N.W.8.

QUILTER, Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Suffolk, 1910-18; late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry; President Suffolk Horse Society; *b.* 17 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart., and Mary Anne, *d.* of late John Wheeley Bevington, of Brighton; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwynedd Douglas Pennant, 7th *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Cuthbert [*b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1935, Margery Marianne, *d.* of J. Douglas Cooke, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 28 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3228; Methersgate Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

QUIN; *see* Wyndham-Quin.

QUIN, Sir Stephen, Kt. *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Quin, D.L., Limerick; *m.* 1886, Emma Mary, *d.* of Michael Theobald Crean, Barrister-at-law and Irish Land Commission, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. High Sheriff Limerick City, 1897-98; Mayor of Limerick, 1916-17; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; D.L., J.P. Co. and City of Limerick; Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897. *Address:* Swinley Wood, South Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 721. *Clubs:* United Service, Dublin; County, Limerick.

QUINAN, Lieut.-General Edward Pellew, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; p.s.c.; G.O.C. Iran since 1941; *b.* 9 Jan. 1885. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Captain 1913; Major 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; Commander 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Major-Gen., 1937; Commander Waziristan District, India, 1938; Lt.-Gen. 1941; a District Commander, India, 1941. *Address:* Teheran, Iran.

QUINAN, Kenneth Bingham, Companion of Honour, 1917; consulting chemical engineer; special work in connection with explosives, Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1878. *Address:* Bizweni, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa.

QUINN, James, R.O.I., R.P.S.; artist; *b.* Melbourne, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Quinn; *m.* 1898, Blanche, *d.* of Louis Guernier of Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Melbourne. Gained Victorian Government gold medal and travelling scholarship, 1895; studied in Paris eight years under Jean Paul Laurens; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; came to London; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; gained honourable mention Paris Salon, 1912; pictures bought for National Galleries—Melbourne, Geelong, Switzerland, Sydney (Australia), Tokio; Liverpool Corporation Gallery (Walker Art Gallery); Lieutenant and official artist to the Australian Military

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M.A., LL.B.; Principal, City of Birmingham Commercial College; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Pringle, B.A., Crossford, Lanarkshire; *m.* *Annie Nelson Forrest; one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; privately; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; London School of Economics. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; recognized teacher of Economics and University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1910-20; Lecturer on Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918-1920; Professor of Economics, University of New Zealand, 1920-22; Ministry of Munitions, Labour Department, 1915-16; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1923-24; contested (L.) Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1922; Ayr Burghs 1923; Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1924. *Publications:* Part Author of The Industrial Outlook, 1917; edited Economic Problems in Europe To-day, 1928; an Introduction to Economics, 1930; Editor The Library of Advertising, 1931. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Suffolk Street, Birmingham. *Club:* National Liberal.

PRINKNASH, Abbot of; *see* Upson, Rt. Rev. W.

PRINSEP, Anthony Leyland, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Theatrical Manager; *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of late Val Prinsep, R.A., and Florence Leyland; *m.* 1st, Marie Lohr, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved); one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Bannerman (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Played lawn-tennis for Cambridge against Oxford, 1909-10-11; became a Lloyd's underwriter; during the war Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Manager Globe Theatre, London, 1918-28; produced among others following plays: Nurse Benson, Victory, Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, Our Betters, Blue Beard's Eighth Wife, Lullaby, Prisoner of Zenda, Italian Season for Ruggero Ruggeri. *Recreations:* tennis and lawn-tennis. *Address:* 2 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1 *T.A.:* Tonyprin, London. *T.:* Welbeck 3897. *Clubs:* Arts, Green Room, All England Lawn Tennis.

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton; journalist and author; *y. s.* of late Charles Prioleau, Charleston, South Carolina, and Mary, *d.* of Richard Wright, Liverpool; *b.* April 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915, R.N. Armoured Cars, 1915-19; Naval Intelligence, Greece, Egypt and Red Sea, General Staff E.E.F.; Chevalier, Royal Order of Cambodia, 1921. *Publications:* The Adventures of Imshi; Imshi in New Europe; Little Motor Tours; Car and Country; The Open Road Abroad; Enchanted Ways; The Motorist's Companion. *Recreations:* fishing, motor-touring abroad. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

PRIOR, A. C. Vincent, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Asher and Marian Prior, Colchester; *m.* 1925, Gwladys Haidée, *d.* of late Evan Powell, Mapperley, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1915; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, *1920; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1925*; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1927; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1929-35. *Recreations:* walking, tennis and golf. *Address:* 22 Fitzwalter Road, Colchester.

PRIOR, Col. Bernard Henry Leathes, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Leathes Prior, J.P., Norwich; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *e. d.* of William Mullock, Caldicot Hall, Chepstow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Admitted a Solicitor, 1902; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. with Bar).

PRIOR, Major (local Lt.-Col.) Charles Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army; Political Officer, Indian Political Department; Consul-General at Bushire, Persian Gulf, since 1939; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896. First commission, 1915; joined Political Dept., 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. George Edward Redvers, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; J.P. Devon; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. E. H. Prior; *m.* 1933, Lorna, Marsali, *d.* of late Sir Charles and Hon. Lady Forbes-Leith. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 2nd Devon Regt., 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O., Bt. Major); commanded 2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regiment; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fishleigh House, Hatherleigh, N. Devon; Dunachton, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRIOR, Henry Carlos, C.I.E. 1936; Additional Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, since 1939; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Prior; *m.* 1936, Irene Beryl Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; served in Bihar, 1919-39. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

PRIOR, Lt.-Col. John Harvey, D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of E. H. Prior, Bridgwater; *m.* 1895, Emily Grace, *widow* of G. B. Long, J.P., of Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War (despatches, bar to D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Captain F. C. R.; *see* Wandesforde.

PRISTON, Rev. Stewart Browne; Rector of Bacton, Suffolk; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1880; *s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral Priston; *m.* 1937, Hilda Beryl Hall. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; St. John's College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College; M.A. (2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos) Cantab. Assistant Curate, S. John's, Walham Green, 1903; Chaplain, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, South Africa, 1909; S. John's College, Johannesburg, 1918; Archdeacon of Stanley and British Chaplain, Valparaiso, 1922. *Publications:* Prayers and Hymns for School Use, Capetown, 1916; The Holy Communion, 1924. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* Bacton Rectory, Stowmarket. *T.:* Bacton 245. *Clubs:* Camera; Cambridge Union.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Aubrey Gordon, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Pritchard, K.C.B.; *m.* 1922, Hilda, *yr. d.* of William Whitworth, J.P., Barrister-at-law, 18 Essex Villas, W.8. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1889; Lieut., I.S.C. 1891; Captain, Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, polo. *Address:* Hill House, Higham, near Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Clive Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; an acting County Sub-Controller A.R.P.; *b.* Mussoorie, 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Douglas Pritchard, *K.C.B., Col. Commandant R.E.*, and late Agnes Maria, *d.* of W. H. Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of Rev. J. Ellershaw, Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, Royal Artillery, 1891; Capt. 1899; *Commanded Hong-Kong* Volunteers under Colonial Government with local rank of Major, 1902-7; Major, 1911; commanding a Garrison Artillery Company in Hong-Kong on outbreak of war; arrived home, Mar. 1915, and trained a new Heavy Battery (No. 16), and took it to France 10 July 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916, and commanded a Heavy Artillery Group throughout Battle of the Somme; Counter Battery Staff Officer, 1 Sep. 1916-17 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt.

against Young Persons, 1925; Factory Inspectorate, 1929; Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930. *Publication:* Factory Law, 1938. *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4321. *Club:* University Women's.

RACKHAM, Harris, M.A.; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1901, Clara Dorothea Tabor (*see* C. D. Rackham). *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar); B.A. 1890; Fellow, 1894; Classical Tutor, 1898-1911; Senior Tutor, 1911-14; Tutor, 1919-23; Lecturer, 1898-1915 and 1919-38; Lecturer, Newnham College, 1893-1910; University Lecturer, 1926-34; temporary Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1891-92 and 1915-17; Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1917-18; Treasury, 1918-19; late Cambridge Secretary for Toynbee Hall; temporary Lecturer, Emmanuel College, 1939-40; *Publications:* edition of Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus; translations of Cicero's De Finibus, Academica, De Natura Deorum and (with E. W. Sutton) De Oratore, of Aristotle's Ethics, Politics, Athenian Constitution, Eudemian Ethics and Rhetoric to Alexander, and of Pliny's Natural History, Vols. I-IV, in Loeb series; Early Statutes of Christ's College; This Way and That (translations into and out of Greek and Latin verse and prose); edited Antiquities of Christ's College (from Christ's College Magazine) and Memoir of Thomas Cecil Fitzpatrick. *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4321.

RACZYNSKI, Count Edward, Dr. Juris; Polish Ambassador to the Court of St. James since 1934; also Acting Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1941; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Count Edouard Raczynski and Countess Rose Potocka; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joyous (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir Arthur Basil Markham, 1st Bt., and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; 2nd, 1932, Cecile, *d.* of Edward Jaroszynski and Wanda Countess Sierakowska; three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Krakow and Leipzig; London School of Economics and Political Science. Entered Polish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1919; served in Copenhagen, London, and Warsaw; Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932-34; Polish Minister accredited to the League of Nations, 1932-34; Grand Officier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, Grand Cross of the Crown of Rumania, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Polish Embassy, 47 Portland Place, W.1; 5 Krakowskie Przedmieście, Warsaw, Poland; Zawada, Poczta Debica, Poland. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum; Chasseurs, Warsaw.

RADCLIFFE, Alexander Nelson; senior partner in the firm of Radcliffes and Co.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; 4th *s.* of John Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsal, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1884, Isabel Grace, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir E. Y. W. Henderson, K.C.B., sometime Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police; two *s.* (elder killed in the War) three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Göttingen. Hon. Major, 18th Middlesex R.V.; for many years a member of the Committee of the Kennel Club, and a well-known judge of collies. *Address:* 45 Kensington Square, W.8; Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *T.:* Western 6943.

See also Lord Gorell.

RADCLIFFE, Very Rev. Bennett Samuel, B.D., Incumbent of Kells and Burnchurch, Co. Kilkenny, since 1936. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Carlow, 1897-1902; Diocesan Curate of Leighlin, 1902-5; of Moyliscar, 1905-7; Incumbent of Moynalty 1907-11; of Killucan, 1911-32; Dean of Clonmacnoise, 1929-32. *Address:* Kells Priory, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

RADCLIFFE, Cyril John, K.C. 1935; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Information, since 1941; *b.* 30 March 1899; *s.* of Alfred Ernest Radcliffe and Sybil Harriet Cunliffe; *m.* 1939, Hon. Mrs. Tennant, *d.* of 1st Baron Charnwood, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1922-37; Eldon Law Scholar, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; Controller of Press and Censorship Divisions, Ministry of Information, 1941; *Address:* 2 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9684. *Club:* Brooks's.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe, Liverpool; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of Alfred Horsfall of Hollenden, Exmouth; four *d.* (*s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately. Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1884-1901, and Vice-President since 1901; Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; is one of the original members of the Committee for building the new Liverpool Cathedral, which has been in course of erection since 1903, and was first Treasurer (1901-13); Chairman of the Liverpool Cathedral Committee 1913-34, and now Vice-President; on Council of Liverpool University, 1919-22; Chairman of Committees of Queen Anne's Bounty, 1927-32; formerly Chairman Legal Board of Church of England. *Address:* Tuesley Court, Godalming. *Club:* Athenæum.

RADCLIFFE, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge; Fellow and Bursar of New College, Oxford since 1924; *b.* 3 April 1886; *s.* of His Honour Judge F. R. Y. Radcliffe, K.C., and Helen Lushington; *m.* Sylvia, *d.* of Ernest Capel Cure; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1909; Eldon Scholar, 1911; B.A. 1909, M.A. 1912; D.C.L., 1934; F.S.A. 1918; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with 23rd Batn. London Regiment and staff; Brevet Major, 1918; Fellow Tutor and Law Lecturer, New College, Oxford, 1920; Examiner in Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1926-28; Examiner in B.C.L., 1922-23 and 1932-33; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1926-28; Principal of the Law Society's School of Law, and Director of Legal Studies, 1928-40; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee in Advanced Legal Studies, 1938; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1938-39. *Publications:* Students' Property Statutes, 1927; Real Property Law, 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Glebe House, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 109. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RADCLIFFE, Ven. Harry Sydney, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lynn since 1926; Rector of Gaywood since 1906; Vicar of Mintlyn; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1924-26; Rural Dean of Lynn, 1918-26; *b.* 7 May 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe; *m.* 1904, Elspeth, *d.* of late W. Tod; four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Had five years' experience of commercial life in Liverpool; ordained, 1894; Curate of Haigh and Aspull, Wigan, 1894; Curate in Charge, New Springs, 1896; Commandant B.R.C.S., 1914-26. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Rural Deanery of Lynn; The Church Plate of the old Deanery of Cranwich and part of the Deanery of Walsingham in Norfolk; The Church Plate of the Borough of King's Lynn and West Lynn; The Church Plate of the Deaneries of East and West Fincham, Lynn Marshland and Wisbech. *Recreations:* archæological research, motoring, golf. *Address:* Gaywood Rectory, King's Lynn. *T.:* King's Lynn 2286.

See also Sir Edward Stephen Lycett Green.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Katharine Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1881, Mary Katherine, *d.* of J. R. Talbot of Rhode Hill, Devon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott. Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment. *Heir:* *s.* Everard Joseph, J.P. [*b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Daisy, 3rd *d.* of Capt. Ashton Case of Beckford Hall, Gloucesters.; four *s.*

(new edition, 1935); The Story of the Aeroplane, 1927 (third edition, 1935); Technical Editor Handbook of Aeronautics since 1931. *Recreations:* criminology, writing novels. *Address:* 4 Hamilton Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3515-16-17.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Stanley Archibald Markham, C.M.G. 1918; late Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India; *m.* 1903, May Woodthorpe, *er. d.* of Woodthorpe T. Graham, Johannesburg, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894-98; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., Commissioner, Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Chief Inspector Native Labour and Pass Commissioner, Native Affairs Department, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Director of Government Native Labour Bureau, Transvaal, 1907; Director 1908; Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa, 1912; served European War (C.M.G., despatches); Major Union of South Africa Defence Force, 1914; organised Native Labour Corps for service in German South West Africa, 1914; Officer in charge of Native Affairs, South West Africa Protectorate, 1915; Entered and established Control in Ovamboland, 1915; Promoted for services to Lt.-Col.; Commanded South African Native Labour Corps in France, rank of Colonel, 1916, 1918; Deputy-Controller of Labour, B.E.F., France, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force, S.A.; retired, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., 9 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

PRITCHETT, Victor Sawdon; Author and Critic; *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Sawdon Pritchett and Beatrice Martin.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of R. S. Roberts, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School. *Publications:* Marching Spain; Clare Drummer; The Spanish Virgin; Shirley Sanz; Nothing Like Leather; Dead Man Leading; You Make Your Own Life. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Club:* Savile.

PRITT, Denis Nowell, K.C. 1927; M.P. (Soc.) N. Hammersmith since 1935; expelled from Labour Party, March 1940; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Harry Walter Pritt, Billericay, Essex; *m.* 1914, Marie Frances, *d.* of Walter Gough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; London University; Germany; Switzerland; Spain. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; late Chairman of Howard League for Penal Reform and of Bentham Committee for Poor Litigants; Chairman, Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R.; Treasurer, People's Convention; contested Sunderland (Lab.), Oct. 1931. *Publications:* Light on Moscow; Must the War Spread?; Federal Illusion; Choose your Future; The Fall of the French Republic; part author of Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3366; The Priory, Beech Hill, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83146. *Club:* Chelsea Arts (hon.).

PRITTIE, family name of **Baron Dunalley.**

PROBY, Granville, J.P., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Clerk in House of Lords since 1907; *e.s.* of late Colonel Douglas James Proby and Lady Margaret F., 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920; High Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts., 1935; Chairman of Hunts Quarter Sessions, 1941; Joint Editor of Victoria County History of Huntingdon, 1926-35. *Address:* Elton Hall, Peterborough. *T.:* Elton 23; Glenart, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Travellers', Athenæum, Farmers, Roxburghe, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin; Hunts County.

PROBY ADAMS, E.; *see* Adams.

PROBYN, Air Commodore Harold Melsome, D.S.O. 1917; No. 12 (Fighter) Group Royal Air Force, Hucknall, Notts, since 1937; *b.* 8 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late William Probyn; *m.* 1920, Marjory, *d.* of late Francis Evance Savory. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); *commanded:* 208 (A.C.) Squadron, Egypt; No. 2 (A.C.) Squadron, Manston; 25 (Fighter) Squadron at Hawkinge; R.A.F. School of Photography, 1932; No. 22 Group, R.A.F., 1932-34; Senior Personnel Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, 1934-35; Senior Engineer Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, 1935-37. *Address:* No. 12 (Fighter) Group, Hucknall, Notts.

PROBYN-JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; with Ministry of Food, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 28 July 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Jones, 1st Bt., and Susie, *d.* of William Evans, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1919, Eileen, *d.* of late James Evans of Birkdale, and Mrs. James Evans of The Old Hall Helsby, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton (Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Honours) 1913, M.A. 1918; Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, King's (Liverpool) Regiment; contested (L.) West Derby Division, Liverpool, 1929. *Address:* 199 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 5494; High Seas, South Cliff, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1784. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PROBYN-WILLIAMS, Robert James, M.D.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; lately Instructor in Anæsthetics, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics in the London Hospital Medical College; Anæsthetist at Royal Dental Hospital of London and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the London School of Clinical Medicine; late President of the Society of Anæsthetists; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) 2nd London General Hospital; *b.* London, 19 May 1866; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Rev. W. Anden, M.A., Church Broughton, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics; Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, music, photography. *Address:* 39 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7216. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROCTER, Rev. Arthur Herbert, V.C., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Flowery Field, Hyde, since 1933; R.A.F. Chaplain since 1941; *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Arthur Richard Procter and Ellen Cumpsty; *m.* 1917; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. Clerk in provision trade, 1904-14; served in 5th King's Liverpool Regt., 1914-18; salesman in provision trade, 1918-26; Ordained, 1927; Curate, Prescot Parish Church; Vicar of Bosley. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* St. Stephen's Vicarage, Flowery Field, Hyde. *T.:* Hyde 147.

PROCTER, Dod, A.R.A. 1934; Artist; *d.* of Doctor Frederick Charles Shaw and Eunice Mary Richards; *m.* 1912, Ernest Procter, A.R.A. (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Educ.:* Newlyn; Paris. *Works:* Tate Gallery, etc. *Address:* North Corner, Newlyn, Penzance.

PROCTER, Henry Adam, M.A., LL.D.; M.P. (U.) Accrington since 1931; *b.* 1883; *m.* Amy Bedford, 2nd *d.* of Richard Killey, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bethany College, W.Va., U.S.A.; Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1916-19; retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1922; has patented numerous inventions in connection with pulverised fuel; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931. *Address:* Allestree, The Drive, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 1282.

PROCTER, Lt.-Col. James, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Procter; *m.* 1911, Pauline Eugenie Emeric. Rendered services in connection with relief of refugees from Russia and Anatolia. *Club:* St. James's.

PROCTER, Rev. John Edward Ingleby, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1930; *b.* 10 Sept. 1865; *er. s.* of late Rev. Canon John Mathias Procter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Final Honour School of History; Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. John's, Stratford, 1888-89; Saffron Walden, Essex, 1889-90; Thorley, Herts, 1890-1909; Assistant

Age); The New Children; The Book of Shapes; Home and School, etc. *Address:* Foxcombe Orchard, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85343.

RADIN, Max, LL.B., Ph.D.; Professor of Law, 1919-40; John H. Boalt Professor of Law since 1940, University of California; *b.* Kempen, Prussia, 29 March 1880; *s.* of Adolph M. Radin and Johanna Theodor; *m.* 1st, Rose Jaffe (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothea Prall. *Educ.:* College of the City of New York; New York University; Columbia University. Instructor in Classics, High Schools, New York City, 1901; Lecturer in Roman and Civil Law, College of the City of New York, 1919; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1918-19; Professor of Law, Stanford University Summer Session, 1931; Northwestern University Summer Session, 1936; Storrs Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Yale Univ., 1940; Member of New York and California Bars; Member of American National Committee of International Congress of Comparative Law, 1932-37; American Council Institute of Pacific Relations, 1933; Vice-Pres. Social Science Research Conference of the Pacific Coast, 1932-33; President's Commission for Inter-American Univ., 1939; Member Societé d'Histoire du Droit, Paris; Stair Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Legislation of the Greeks and Romans on Corporations, 1909; The Jews Among the Greeks and Romans, 1916; The Life of the People in Biblical Times, 1929; Handbook of Roman Law, 1927; The Lawful Pursuit of Gain, 1931; The Trial of Jesus of Nazareth, 1931; Handbook of Anglo-American Legal History, 1935; The Law and Mr Smith, 1938; Marcus Brutus, 1939; Manners and Morals of Business, 1939; Law as Logic and Experience, 1940; various legal and classical articles. *Address:* 2688 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashbery 2614. *Clubs:* Faculty, Berkeley; Commonwealth, San Francisco.

RADLEY, Lt.-Col. Hugh Poynton, C.I.E. 1936; M.C.; India Office, Whitehall; *b.* 14 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Henry Radley and Frances Lyons; *m.* 1922, Ilma de Poellnitz Healey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia 1915-19; Waziristan Operations, 1922; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Bde. Maj. Jhansi Bde.; Mohmand Operations, 1933; Loe Agra Operations, 1935; retired, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RADNOR, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1765), **William Pleydell-Bouverie;** Bt. 1713-14; Viscount Folkestone, Baron Longford, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, 1765; late Capt. 4th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; Lord Warden of the Stannaries since 1933; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Julian, *d.* of Charles Balfour, Newton Don; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Helena Olivia, *d.* of Charles R. W. Adeane, *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Folkestone, *q.v.* *Address:* Longford Castle, Salisbury. *T.:* Bodenham 32.

See also W. J. Barry.

RADSTOCK, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Montagu Waldegrave;** *b.* 15 July 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Susan (*d.* 1892), *d.* of John Hales Calcraft, M.P., Rempstone, and of Caroline, *d.* of 5th Duke of Manchester; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1898, Constance Marian (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and Liquor Traffic Committee, 1925-31. *Heir:* *s.* Lt. Commander Hon. John Montagu Granville Waldegrave, R.N., D.S.O. 1939 [*b.* 29 Aug. 1905; *m.* 1940, Lady Hersey Boyle, 2nd *d.* of Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 51 Princes Court, S.W. 3. *T.:* Kensington 4018. *Club:* Travellers.

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st Prince Adam Radziwill; 2nd Monsieur Charles Danvin. Published under pseudonym of Count Paul Wassili: La Société de Berlin; Behind the Veil of the Russian Court; Confessions of the Czarina, and under her own name: Germany under Three Emperors; The Firebrand of Bolshevism; The Austrian Court from Within; Russia's Decline and Fall; Because it was Written; Those I Remember, 1924; Nicholas II., the last of the Tsars, 1931; The Taint of the Romanovs, 1931; The Empress Frederick, 1934; and many other volumes. *Recreations:* riding and boating.

RAE, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Managing Director Macphail & Co. (Ipoh) Ltd.; Director of numerous Tin and Rubber Cos.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1880; *s.* of R. A. V. Rae; *m.* 1912, Nancy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. William Wilson, Stirling, Scotland; no *c.* Served with Indian Army during European War; O.C. local Volunteer Forces for some years, at present Reserve of Officers; Senior Unofficial Member of Council F.M.S. Legislature; Member Council of State, Perak. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Ipoh, Perak, Federated Malay States. *T.A.:* Ipoh. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; and various local.

RAE, Cecil Douglas, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1927; India Posts and Telegraphs Service, retired; *b.* 29 June, 1882. Joined the Service, 1899; Postmaster-General, United Provinces, 1930; Madras, 1932; Bombay, 1933; retired 1938.

RAE, Colonel George Bentham Leathart, D.S.O. 1919, T.D., J.P.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Edward Rae and Margaret Leathart; *m.* 1914, Helen Margaret Beazley; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire; Winchester College. Member of the Liverpool Stock Exchange, 1905; served European War 1914-18 as an officer of the Liverpool Scottish 10th King's Regt., T.A., B.E.F. France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches); 2nd in command 2/9th The King's Regt., 9th Bn. The King's Regt. and 7th Bn. Manchester Regt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Malpas 61. *Club:* Palatine, Liverpool.

RAE, Sir James, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; J.P. Counties of Middlesex and Hertford, 1940; *b.* 6 March 1879; *s.* of James Rae and Christina Hyslop; *m.* 1916, Edith, *e. d.* of Joseph Lines and Jane Fitzhenry. *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. Entered Civil Service, 1895; Second Division Clerk, Board of Education, 1897; Staff Clerk, 1911; Insurance Commission, 1912; First Class Clerk, 1912; Acting Senior Clerk, 1914; H.M. Treasury, Principal, 1919; Assistant-Secretary, 1920; Principal Assistant-Secretary, 1931; Under-Secretary H.M. Treasury, 1932-39; Secretary Royal Commission on Honours, 1922; Secretary to Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, 1923-1939; Visited India as Member of Committee appointed to examine procedure of Government of India's Secretariat under the new Constitution, 1935-36; Member Coronation Executive Committee, 1936-37; British Purchasing Commission in Canada, 1939; British Supply Board in United States and Canada, 1939-40; Member Governing Body of London School of Economics, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Stocks, Hadley Green, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 2121. *Club:* Union.

RAE, Sir James Stanley; Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 1881. Called to Bar, Bahamas, 1904; Middle Temple, 1919; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1919; St. Lucia, 1920; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1923; Grenada, 1927; Leeward Islands, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Publication:* Revised and consolidated Laws of St. Vincent, 1926 Edition. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands.

RAE, Professor Robert, B.Agr., C.D.A. (Edin.); Professor of Agriculture, University of Reading, since 1933; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rae and Kate Wilson; *m.* 1926; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, and University, Edinburgh; East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Trooper, Scottish Horse, 1914-15; Lieutenant, 1915-16; attached 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Agriculture, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex, 1920-21; Vice-Principal and County Advisory Officer, Hertfordshire Institute of Agriculture, St. Albans, 1921-25;

firm Prosser and Homans, representing same, V.P. Astor Trust Company, 1907-12; President Liberty National Bank, 1912-14; President Bankers Trust Company, 1914-23. *Recreation:* yachting, owner of schooner Constance. *Address:* Palisade Avenue East, Englewood, N.J. *T.:* Englewood 3-0339. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, New York.

PROSSOR, Percy Howard Kemp; *b.* Brighton, 7 July 1867; *s.* of late Henry Prossor, F.R.C.I.; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late Richard Moss, M.P. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Art, colour, and design chief study; had a black room, 1898, which was presented to the public in 1912; shown by invitation at the Ideal Home Exhibition at Olympia in that year; designed a Wagner and Beethoven moonlight sonata room, shown at Olympia, and was commissioned by Mr. Stoll to design some symbolical scenery for the Coliseum; was the first artist to set rooms to music through colour and combinations of colour; has also written articles on rooms, and brought forward colour medicine and the influence of colour on children and people. *Address:* Château Bedouatre, Commune de St. Martin, nr. Boulogne, France.

PROTHEROE-BEYNON, Major Godfrey Evan Schaw, J.P. Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire; D.L. for Carmarthenshire; *b.* Woolwich, 1872; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-General E. S. Protheroe, J.P., D.L., Dôl Wilym, Carmarthenshire; assumed additional surname of Beynon by Royal Licence, 1899; *m.* 1902, Emily Williama, *e. d.* of late Col. W. Lewes, J.P., D.L., Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath. Tea Planter Ceylon, 1890-1900; served in Ceylon Mounted Infantry; joined Pembroke Yeomanry, 1901, retired 1913; rejoined 1914 and served on staff of 41st Recruiting Depot and with Pembroke Yeomanry until end of War; Hon. Sec. United Counties Hunters Society, 1910-22; Joint Hon. Sec. Carmarthen Hunt Club; High Sheriff, Carmarthenshire, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Trewern, Whitland, South Wales. *T.A.:* Whitland. *T.:* Whitland 13. *Club:* Carmarthen and County.

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh (Bateman), Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Cornwall; *b.* 21 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Sir Philip and Lady Protheroe-Smith, Tremorvah, Truro, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regiment, 1892; Lieutenant, 1895; exchanged 21st Lancers, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; resigned commission 21st Lancers, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp, British medal); S. African War, 1899-1900, on Staff, relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River; Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4, on Staff as Special Service Officer (Director of Signalling), operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19, France and Egypt (despatches, Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier; Order of the Nile; Officier George Premier); Chief Constable, Cornwall, 1909-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Pentowan, Falmouth. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, R.S.A. 1932; F.R.B.S. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1920; J.P.; sculptor; *b.* Liverpool, 1878, of Scottish parents. Head of Sculpture Dept., Glasgow School of Art, 1912-28; served European War, Artists Rifles, 1915-18, France, attached Machine Gun Corps; invented Protractor for Vickers Machine Gun, 1917. War Memorials: Greenock, Bearsden, Cambuslang, and Glasgow Cathedral. Marble Group: Thais and Paphnutius; Bronze Portraits: Roger Quin and Neil Munro in Kelvingrove Art Gallery, Frederic Lamond for Scottish National Academy of Music, etc. *Address:* 15 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 2183. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

PROUDMAN, Joseph, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Professor of Oceanography and Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool; Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute; Secretary of International Assoc. of Physical Oceanography; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Proudman; *m.* Rubina, *d.* of Thomas Ormrod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Widnes; University of Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler with Distinction, 1912; Smith's Prizeman, 1915; Adams Prizeman, 1923; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1915-21; Professor of Applied Mathematics in University of Liverpool, 1919-1933. *Publications:* Scientific papers, mainly on Tides; The Elements of Mechanics (joint author). *Address:* Stapley, Grassendale Park, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1572.

PROUT, Margaret E.; *see* Fisher Prout.

PROWDE, Oswald Longstaff, C.M.G. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; 3rd Class Order of Ismail 3rd Nile, 4th Medjidieh; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Melsonby, Yorks, 22 May 1882; *s.* of late Edwin Longstaff Prowde, M.A., M.D., Sunderland. *Educ:* Pocklington School, Yorks; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Egyptian Government Irrigation Service, 1905-25. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Sir M. Macdonald & Partners, 72 Victoria Street S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7831. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

PROWER, Brigadier John Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; commanding 214 Infantry Brigade since 1940; *b.* Quebec, 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel J. Elton Prower; *m.* 1st, 1910, Una Catherine Corse-Scott (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Ella Sylvia Mundy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield. Lt. 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment, 1905-10; Capt. 31st British Columbia Horse, 1911-14; transferred to 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Sissells, Purron, Wilts. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Constitutional.

PROWSE, Richard Orton, M.A.; novelist; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 22 July 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Prowse, Rector of Framingham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A. *Publications:* The Poison of Asps, 1892; A Fatal Reservation, 1895; Voysey, 1901; Ina, play in four acts, produced by Stage Society, 1904; James Hurd, 1913; A Gift of the Dusk, 1920; The Prophet's Wife, 1929; Proud Ashes, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 47 St. Quintin's Avenue, W.10.

PRYCE, Major Caryl ap Rhys, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* India, 1876; *y. s.* of late Colonel D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Ellen Mary, *widow* of Lieut. R. F. Morkill, West Yorks, and *y. d.* of late T. L. Wilkinson of Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in B.S.A. Police (medal Mashona Rebellion, 1897); Natal Police Imperial Light Horse, South African Constabulary; South African War (Queen's medal 2 bars, King's medal 2 bars); transferred from Canadian Artillery to R.F.A. 1915; served France, B.E.F., 1915-June 1917 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* West Cliffe Grove, Harrogate.

PRYCE, Frederick Norman, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1888; *s.* of T. W. Pryce, Welshpool; *m.* Ruby, 2nd *d.* of late A. L. Sewell, Harrow. *Educ.:* Welshpool Grammar and County Schools; University College, Aberystwyth. Entered British Museum, 1911; Deputy Keeper, 1934; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 1936-39; served European War, Egypt, Palestine, Army of Black Sea (despatches twice); Editor, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1924-38; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Sculpture, vol. 1 pt. 1 (Early Greek), 1928; pt. 2 (Cypriote and Etruscan), 1931; Corpus Vasorum, fascicules 2 (1926) and 7 (1932); various archæo-

graph on Vico in Great Jurists of the World series. *Address:* International Court, Tangier, Morocco.

RAFFETY, Frank Walter, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of High Wycombe since 1905; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, High Wycombe; *m.* 1912, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. H. Brown, of Harts, Woodford Green; one *s.* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; M.P. (L.) Bath, 1923-24; contested West Lewisham by-election, Sep. 1921, and West Bristol, Nov. 1922; Bath, 1924; Cheltenham, 1929; East Dorset, 1935; Member L.C.C., West Islington, 1922-25; Chairman, Home Counties Liberal Federation; Chairman, Industrial Co-Partnership Association; Treasurer Educational Settlements Association. *Publications:* joint editor, Burke's Works, 1906; Maxims and Reflections of Burke 1908; Editor, Modern Business Practice, 1912; The Future of Party Politics, 1918; Our Part in the League of Nations, 1920; Partnership in Industry, 1928. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hazelbridge House, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *T.:* 140. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

RAFFETY, Harold Vezey, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, J.P., Hon. Freeman of High Wycombe; Vice-Chairman Bucks War Agricultural Committee; *m.* 1902, Etty, *d.* of John Clayton; one *s.* two *d.* Chartered Surveyor; Chief Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-37. *Address:* Walters Ash, Wood End Close, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 519. *Club:* Beaconsfield Golf.

RAGG, Very Rev. Harry Richard; Rector of the Cathedral Church of the Redeemer, and Dean of Calgary since 1933; *b.* 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Frank Hugh Ragg and Priscilla Ann Butler; *m.* Winifred Mary, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Groves, Armstrong, B.C., *g.d.* of Sir John Groves, Weymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. B.A. 1911; M.A. 1915; D.D. (Hon.) St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1939; Member of the Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1909, 1910, 1911 (First string 100 yards); Secretary, 1910-11; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant-Curate, St. Paul's, Southport, Lancashire, 1912-14; Vicar of Fruitvale, B.C., 1914-15; Rector of Trail, B.C., 1915-1920; Rector of Chilliwack, B.C., 1920-25; Rural Dean of Yale, 1921-25; Rector of All Saints' Church, Winnipeg, 1925-33; Hon. Chaplain, Provincial Gaol, Winnipeg, 1925-30; Association Padre, Toc H, since 1926; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada since 1924; and of the Executive Council of the General Synod since 1931; Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, 1939. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 626 13th Avenue W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* R.1484.

RAGG, Ven. Lonsdale, D.D.; Prebendary of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral; Archdeacon of Gibraltar since 1934; *b.* Wellington, Shropshire, 23 Oct. 1866; 5th *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, late Vicar of Lawley, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of late Major Roberts, 31st Bengal Native Infantry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newport (Shropshire) School; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of All Saints', Oxford, 1890; tutor and lecturer at Christ Church, 1891-95; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-98; Warden of the Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, and Vice-Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1899-1903; Winter Chaplain at Bologna, 1904-5; British Chaplain at Venice, 1905-9; Rector of Tickencote, Rutland, 1909-12; Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1912-15; Warden of Bangor and St. Asaph Clerical Education Society, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bangor and St. Asaph, 1917-22; Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Oxford, 1922-24; English Chaplain at Rome, 1924-30; English Chaplain at Valescure, 1930-31; at Bordighera, 1933-34. *Publications:* Second Book of Samuel in The Books of the Bible; Christian Evidences in Oxford Church Text Books; Aspects of the Atonement; Christ and our Ideals; Dante and his Italy; The Mohammedan Gospel of Barnabas (jointly with Mrs. Ragg, authoress of The Women Artists of Bologna; of Things Seen in Venice, and of Crises in Venetian History); The Church of the Apostles; The Book of Books; Things Seen in Venice (with Mrs. Ragg); Memoir of Edward Charles Wickham; Venice (with Mrs. Ragg), 1916; Commentary on St. Luke, 1922; Dante, Apostle of Freedom, 1922; Some of My Tree Friends, 1931; Trees I Have Met, 1933; Tree Lore in the Bible, 1935; editor Tree Lover (Quarterly Magazine) from 1932; contributor to Macmillan's Encyclopædia for Teachers, 1932. *Address:* 5 St. James Square, Bath. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAGG, Rev. William Henry Murray, *b.* Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, Vicar of Lawley, Salop; *m.* 1894, Florence Stead, of Leamington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge. Headmaster of Great Yarmouth Grammar School, 1888-98; of Hereford Cathedral School, 1898-1912; Prebendary of Hereford, 1911-38, Prebendary Emeritus since 1938; Vicar of Tenbury, 1912; Curate in charge of S. Cynons Church, Fairbourne, N. Wales, 1922-1938. *Address:* Tawelfan, Fairbourne S.O., Merioneth. *T.:* Fairbourne 225.

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, E.; Civil Defence Member, Governor-General's Executive Council, India, since 1941. Member Governor's Executive Council, Central Provinces, India, 1931; acting Governor Central Provinces, May-Sept. 1936; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1939-41. *Address:* Governor-General's Executive Council, Delhi/Simla, India.

RAGLAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1852), **FitzRoy Richard Somerset;** late Grenadier Guards; Order of the Nile; *b.* 10 June 1885; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan and Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of 7th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Hon. Julia Hamilton, *d.* of 11th Baron Belhaven, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor, Hong-Kong, 1912-13; with Egyptian army, 1913-19; Political Officer, Palestine, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; D.L., J.P. and C.C. Co. Mon.; President Section H. British Association, 1933; Owns about 1100 acres, and Cefntilla Court; Tory. *Publications:* Jocasta's Crime, An Anthropological Study, 1933; The Science of Peace, 1933; If I were Dictator, 1934; The Hero: A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama, 1936; How Came Civilisation? 1939; articles on Political, Oriental and Anthropological subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. FitzRoy John Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Usk 50. *Club:* Beefsteak.

RAHA, Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar, C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; late Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, Calcutta; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohon Raha; *m.* 1893, Sukumari, *d.* of I. C. Bose, Howrah; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birbhum Zilla School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduate of 1893 with Honours in English; joined the Post Office of India as Probationary Superintendent of Post Offices, 1895; Deputy Postmaster-Gen., 1915. *Address:* 3 Lovelock Place, Ballygunj, Calcutta; Jadabpur, Dacca, India.

RAHILLY, Captain Denis Edward, C.B.E. 1937; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1 Sep. 1887; *yr. s.* of Lt. Col. J. R. Rahilly, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1916, Jean, *e. d.* of Geo. Dixon, Row, Doune, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman 1903, H.M.S. Crescent, Cape Station; served as Gunnery Officer of H.M. Australian Ship Sydney 1913-16, including the taking of German New Guinea and destruction of German cruiser Emden; invalided 1919 for War injuries and joined Royal Naval Ordnance Inspection

1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); mining appointments and reports for John Taylor & Sons in India, Burma, and East Indies, 1920-1924; consulting mining engineer with John Taylor & Sons, 1925; Past President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. *Address:* 85 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; Westbourne House, Saltash, Cornwall.

PRYOR, Walter Marlborough, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L. Herts; a merchant in London; Vice-Chairman Sun fire and Sun Life Offices; Lieut.-Col. (retired) Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late M. R. Pryor, D.L., of Weston Park, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1910, Ethne Philippa, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Sir Norman Moore, 1st Bart., M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted 5 Oct. 1914; went to France, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O., bar, despatches, Bt.-Maj., Italian bronze medal). *Address:* Lannock Manor, Hitchin, Herts. *T.A.:* Lannock Weston, Herts. *T.:* Weston 38.

PRYSE, Gerald Spencer; Captain Queen Victoria's Rifles, R. of O., K.R.R. (despatches, M.C., 1914 Star, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, twice wounded); R. of O., 1919; served with 1st Division, Defence Force, 1921; attached M. I. 1939; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1932, *Muriel Anstace Theodora*, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Laurence Farrall, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and *g. d.* of late Charles Millar, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; studied Art, London and Paris. First exhibited Venice International Exhibition, 1907; examples of his work were purchased by the Italian Government and by the Comité des achats pour la Maison Royale d'Italie, 1910; since that time specimens have been acquired by the King for the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, and by the Trustees of the British Museum, The Contemporary Art Society, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Louvre Exhibition in 1914, the Public Authorities of Rome, Vienna, Zurich, Sydney, Ottawa, Venice, Brussels, Leipzig, Stuttgart, the Uffizi Gallery in Florence, and by the National Gallery of Australia in Canberra; illustrated the Book of the Pageant of Empire, the official souvenir of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924; visited the colonies of Nigeria and the Gold Coast on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1928; a collection of paintings made in the Gold Coast purchased by the Colonial Government, 1930; collection of paintings made in the course of a tour in the colony of Nigeria purchased by the Imperial Institute, 1932. *Publications:* Through the Lines to Abd el Karim's Stronghold in the Riffs; Four Days. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, swimming. *Address:* Domaine de Trè'at, Souk'el'arba Durharb, Morocco. *Club:* Savile.

PRYSE, Sir Lewes Thomas Loveden; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Joan, *d.* of Capt. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence Madeline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938, for desertion), *d.* of Col. F. Howell of Trewellwell, Co. Pembroke; 2nd, 1938, G. Marjorie Howell. *Heir:* *b.* George Rice Pryse-Saunders [*b.* 20 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1895, *Geraldine Mabel*, *d.* of late C. M. Abadam; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gozerddan, Bow Street, R.S.O., Cardiganshire.

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret Ker, D.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Capt. James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, Cardigans.; *m.* J. C. P. Vaughan Pryse-Rice (*d.* 1937); one *s.* *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, near Llandovery, Wales. *T.:* Llandovery 5.

See also Brig.-Gen. L. P. Evans.

PRYTZ, Björn, Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* Gothenburg, Sweden, 2 April 1887; *s.* of Gustav Rudolf Prytz and Theresa Ward-White; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ingrid Mellgren; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aino Kantele. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Berlin and Paris. Managing Director and Chairman of Swedish Ball-Bearing Co., S.K.F., 1919-38; Chairman Swedish Match Trust, 1932-38; Chairman Swedish Export Association, 1935-38; Delegate of Swedish Government to Economic Conference, Geneva, and for conclusion of Trade Agreements with Great Britain, Germany, etc.; Swedish Representative International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-38; Member of Swedish Parliament (Liberal), 1929-30. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Swedish Legation, 27 Portland Place, W.1; Rosenlund, Marstrand, Sweden. *T.:* Langham 2705, Marstrand 33. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Travellers, Royal Thames Yacht.

PUCKLE, Frederick Hale, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Secretary, Government of India, Home Dept.; Director-General, Central Board of Information, Government of India, since 1939; *b.* 8 June 1889; *e. s.* of Selwyn Hale Puckle, M.B., J.P., Ivy House, Churchstoke, Mont.; *m.* 1914, Violet Marion, *e. d.* of Salusbury Vaughan-Thomas; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1913; served European War, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner (and various posts) in the Punjab since 1919. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

PUCKLE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, 6 July 1880; 4th *s.* of late Colonel H. G. Puckle, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1st 1916, Lisa *Geraldine (who obtained a divorce), e. d. of* General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd 1925, Mary Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Gilbert Gostwyck Cory, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Tonbridge School. Joined 3rd Batt. Border Regt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-17; on British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; at G.H.Q., American Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, American D.S.M.); operations in North Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Waziristan Operations, 1922-24 (despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PUDDESTER, Sir John Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Commissioner of Government for Newfoundland and Vice-Chairman; *b.* 4 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Mark and Sarah B. Puddester; *m.* 1902, Mary E. Moores; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist School and College, Newfoundland. Schoolmaster, 1899-1903; Accountant Reid Newfoundland Co., 1903-16; Managing Director Robinson Co. Ltd., Printers and Publishers, 1916-32; Member House of Assembly Newfoundland, 1924-33; Secretary of State, 1932-34; Commissioner of Public Health and Welfare, and War Pensions in present Commission of Government. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. Johns, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Masonic, Murray's Pond Country, Avalon Yachting, St. Johns.

PUDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Phare, D.S.O. 1917, R.A.M.C.(T.R.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Deputy County M.O.H. and S.M.O., and Mental Expert Essex County Council; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Robert Puddicombe of Kiverleigh Manor, Beaford, North Devon; *m.* 1918, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of late Morris E. Baxter; one *s.* *Educ.:* School, West Buckland; King's College and St. Thomas's Hospital, London University. Fellow and Member of Council of Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Deputy M.O.H. Croydon Co. Borough and S.M.O. Plymouth Co. Borough; late O.C. 25 Field Ambulance; served France 5 Nov. 1914-10 May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Articles in Lancet; Plymouth School Medical Report, 1908-14. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* County Hall, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3231, (private) 2957.

PUDSEY, Lt.-Col. Denison, D.S.O. 1918; farming, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Col. Henry Fawcett Pudsey and Clara Denison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton School. Joined the Army, 1896; served British Legation Guard and attached British Legation, Peking, 1904-11; interpreter in Chinese; served European War, Tsingtau, France, Salonika, Italy (despatches three times, D.S.O., Military Order of the Tiger, China); served Military Inter-Allied

1933. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring. *Address:* Millswood, S. Brent, Devon. *T.:* South Brent 10. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAIKES, Henry St. John Digby, C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1921; J.P.; Recorder of King's Lynn since 1905; Chairman: Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1912; County Criminal Appeal Committee; County Rating Committee; County Probation Committee; formerly Chm. Derbyshire War Savings Committee; Chm. 2nd Div. Derbyshire Military Appeal Tribunal; Member of Coal Supplies Committee for the Midlands; *b.* 23 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., Postmaster-General, 1886-91, and Charlotte Blanche, *d.* of C. B. Trevor-Roper of Plasteg, Flintshire; *m.* Annie Lucinda (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Gen. "Dan" Mackinnon and *g.d.* of 4th Baron Dimsdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; contested (U.) East Denbighshire, 1895; Mid-Derbyshire, 1900. *Publications:* Gleanings from Beaconsfield; Life in Him Yet; The Poems of Henry Cecil Raikes; The Life and Letters of Henry Cecil Raikes; Sesa; Saunders's Precedents of Indictments, 3rd edit., and various pamphlets and magazine articles. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Makeney Lodge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Duffield 3144; 10 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vict. 3528; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Central 5476.

See also H. V. A. M. Raikes.

RAIKES, Henry Victor Alpin MacKinnon, J.P.; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R. since 1940; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex since 1931; *b.* 19 Jan. 1901; *s.* of H. St. John Raikes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1940, Audrey Elizabeth Joyce, *o.d.* of A. P. Wilson, Repton. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; practises on South Eastern Circuit; contested (C.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1924 and 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 216 Rodney House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800 ext. Rodney 216. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Junior Carlton.

RAIKES, Humphrey Rivaz; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand; 3rd *s.* of late Canon W. A. Raikes; *m.* 1936, Joan, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Hardy, Norwich. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Abbott Scholar, 1911; Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), Class 1, 1914; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1919; served European War, 1st Batt. The Buffs, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-1919 (A F.C.); Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-27; Sub-Rector, 1924-27; Demonstrator and Treasurer, Balliol and Trinity College Laboratory, 1920-27; Chief Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1925-27. *Publications:* Papers in the Journals of the Chemical Society and Faraday Society. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* 44/3781 and 44/4126. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

RAIKES, Vice-Adm. Sir Robert Henry Taunton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; 5th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd; *m.* 1917, Ida Guinevere, 4th *d.* of late David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecons, and Mrs. Evans, Stoke Court, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Submarine service, 1908; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935; Vice-Adm., 1939; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); Director of R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1932-34; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1934-35; Adm.-in-Charge Alexandria (temp.), 1936; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1936-1938; Vice-Admiral Commanding Northern Patrol, 1940; Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic Station, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 173 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major D. T., and Maj.-Gen. G. T. Raikes.

RAILING, Max John, M.I.E.E.; Vice-Chairman and Joint Managing Director, The General Electric Co., Ltd.; Vice-President, The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association; also Radio Manufacturers Association; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1900, Amanda, *d.* of H. Hirsch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Munich. Has been associated with The General Electric Co., Ltd., for over 45 years; General Manager 1910; and a director of numerous other electrical companies; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1935-37; Master Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Whiteknights, Reading. *T.:* Reading 81332. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAILTON, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Railton, of Malpas, Mon.; *m.* 1902, Margery, *d.* of Lewellen Wood, of Gardenhurst, Penarth, J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Orchard Lea, Windsor Forest, Berks. *Club:* Union.

RAILTON, Ven. Archdeacon Nathaniel Gerard; Archdeacon of Lindsey and Rector of Bigby, Lincolnshire, since 1941; *b.* 10 Feb. 1886; *s.* of George Scott Railton and Marion Elen Porthyn Railton; *m.* 1932, Inez Stuart (*née* Jackson), *widow* of Capt. A. L. Gresson, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Tutors; Keble College, Oxford. Curate St. John's, Fitzroy Square, London, 1912-13; Temp. C.F., 1915-20; Rector of Toddington, Beds., 1916-20; Regular Commission Royal Army Chaplains Dept., 1920; Chaplain 1st Cavalry Bde., Aldershot, 1920-1921; Chaplain Troops stationed at Chanock, 1921-23; Chaplain Guards Depôt, Caterham, 1923-26; Hon. Secretary Army Football Association, 1924-26; Senior Chaplain, York, 1926; Senior Chaplain, 13th Infty. Bde. Expeditionary Force, China, 1926-27; Chaplain to 2nd Cavalry Bde., Tidworth, 1927-30; Chaplain to now famous 2nd Cav. Bde. Slum Boys Camps, Tidworth, 1927-30 and 1935; Senior Chaplain Royal Garrison Church, Aldershot, 1930-34; 2nd. Cav. Bde. Tidworth, 1934-35; Gibraltar Garrison, 1935-40; Hon. Sec. to Polo Club, Gibraltar, 1939-40; Acting Senior Chaplain R.A.S.C. Yorkshire Area, 1941; Reserve of Officers, 1941. *Recreations:* all games, hunting and polo and refereeing boxing, registered A.B.S. referee. *Address:* Bigby Rectory, Lincs. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RAILTON, Reid Antony, B.Sc., M.I.A.E., M.S.A.E.; Consulting Engineer; Chief Engineer and Director of Thomson and Taylor, Weybridge, since 1927; *b.* 24 June 1895; *s.* of Charles W. Railton, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1928, Margaret Audrey Hensman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Manchester University. R.Ae.C. Pilot's Certificate, 1915; served apprenticeship with Leyland Motors Ltd., 1915-1917; served with R.N.V.R. Motor Boat Section, 1918; studied Factory Layout in U.S.A., 1920; Asst. to Chief Engineer Leyland Motors Ltd., 1921-23; Managing Director of Arab Motors Ltd., Letchworth, 1925-27; Sir Malcolm Campbell's Engineering consultant in all his land and water record attempts since 1930, and designer of his Blue bird cars; designer of Mr John Cobb's Railton car, which raised the Land Speed Record to 350 M.P.H. in 1938; Consulting Engineer to Railton Cars, Cobham. *Publications:* Paper before Institution of Automobile Engineers, Blue-Bird, 1930-33, 1933; Paper before Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Racing Motor Car Design, 1937. *Address:* Brockley Combe, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 1276.

RAIMOND, C. E.; *see* Robins, Elizabeth.

RAINER, Luise, Actress; *b.* Vienna, 12 Jan.; *d.* of Heinz Rainer; *m.* 1937, Clifford Odets (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1940). *Educ.:* Austria, France, Switzerland and Italy. Started stage career at age of

PULLEIN, John; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1917; *b.* Lincoln; *s.* of William and Hannah Pullein. *Educ.:* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School (Choir boy, Lincoln Cathedral); pupil of Dr. G. J. Bennett. Organist and Choirmaster, Parish Church, Willingham-by-Stow; St. Swithin's, Lincoln; St. Peter's, Harrogate; Conductor, Glasgow and Galloway Diocesan Choral Association; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists. *Publications:* Part-Songs; Church Music; Organ Music; Organ Arrangements. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 9 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Society of Musicians, Art, Glasgow.

PULLEIN-THOMPSON, Mrs. H. J.; *see* Cannan, Joanna.

PULLEN, Major Ernest Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; President and General Manager Alexo Coal Co., Alexo, Alberta, since 1921; *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Hugh Francis Pullen, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N. and Ellen Francis Pullen *m.* 1909, Muriel Barrow Heaven; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Toronto University (Graduate Mining Engineer). Served 2nd Bn. R.C.R., South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Construction and Location Engineer, Trans Continental Railway, 1906-12; Manager Alexo Nickel Mines, 1912-15; served 159th Bn. and 8th C.R.T., Canada and France, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* Alexo, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, University, Toronto.

PULLEY, Sir Charles Thornton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1864; *o. s.* of Charles Oldaker Pulley (*d.* 1873), and nephew of Sir Joseph Pulley, 1st and last baronet (*d.* 1901); *m.* 1906, Irva, *d.* of Peter M. Keenan, Washington, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London; *S.* uncle, 1901. Member of the London Stock Exchange; High Sheriff for Co. Hereford, 1912-13; M.P. (Coal.), South Hereford Division, May 1918; Herefordshire (Hereford Division), 1919-20; presented an Art Gallery to the City of Hereford, 1912; President of the Herefordshire General Hospital, 1912, and the Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society, 1918; was President of the Hereford Division Unionist Association and Chairman of that Association for many years; breeder of thoroughbred bloodstock; Member of Council of Thoroughbred Breeders' Association since its inception in 1917. *Address:* Lower Eaton, Hereford; 20 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1078. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Junior Naval and Military.

PULLIBLANK, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Blackler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Joseph Pulliblank, Rector of Rampisham, Dorset; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late Dr. C. C. Skardon of Evershot, Dorset; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, with Dover Patrol, and at Vladivostock (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Engineer at the Dockyard and Naval Base at Simonstown, 1926; A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1932. *Address:* Myola, Milvil Road, Lee on Solent, Hants.

PULLICINO, Sir Philip, Kt. *cr.* 1934, LL.D., B.Lit., Attorney General, Malta since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Judge Giovanni Pullicino and Giorgina, *d.* of Judge Pasquale Mifsud; six *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College and University, Malta. Matriculated, 1900; one of His Majesty's Judges in the Superior Courts of Malta, 1928; Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor, Malta 1929. *Address:* The Bastions, Notabile, Malta. *T.:* Rabat 11. *Clubs:* Union, Casino Maltese, Malta.

PULLIN, Victor Edward, C.B.E. 1933; Consulting Engineering Radiologist; Late Director Radiological Research, Research Department, Woolwich. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Garrick.

PULLING, Alexander, C.B. 1912; *b.* 23 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of late Alexander Pulling, Serjeant-at-Law of Newark Park, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1891; Margaret Ellen, 4th *d.* of late S. Bealey of Canterbury, New Zealand; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1880. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1881; Originator and, till 1895, Editor for Council of Law Reporting of the cumulative system of Law Report Digests; originated 1887-90 the systematic publication and co-ordination of Delegated Legislation (Statutory Rules); Counsel to Board of Trade on Merchant Shipping Bills, 1893 and 1894; Counsel, 1895-1918, to Board of Trade on Tramways and Light Railways; Editor from the outbreak of war till 1918 for Government Departments of all the Manuals of Emergency Legislation and War Legislation Codes; Official Editor to H.M.'s Treasury of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders and connected publications till retirement, 1923. *Publications:* Index to London Gazette, 1830-83 (1886); The Sin of Witchcraft, 1902; Handbook for County Authorities, 1888; Pulling's Shipping Code, 1894; Delegated Legislation; Proclamation, Railways, and all the articles on Dominions and Protectorates, in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 1904-8; Light Railway Model Forms (published officially), 1911; Disqualifications for and Vacation of Seats in House of Commons (privately printed), 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, sport, natural history, study of comparative mythology, heraldry, topography, genealogy. *Address:* Whitestone House, Whitestone, nr. Exeter. *T.:* Longdown 24.

PULLINGER, Henry Robert, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of The Royal Grammar School, Worcester, since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884; *s.* of William Henry Russell Pullinger, Southgate, Middlesex, and Sarah Ann Moir; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *e. d.* of late Dr. W. A. H. Lloyd, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1st Class Mathematical Finals; Senior Housemaster and Mathematical Master, St. Paul's School, till 1928. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Whiteladies, Worcester.

PULLINGER, Thomas Charles Willis, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster Thomas Penford Pullinger, R.N., Wyvenhoe, Dartford; *m.* 1893, Aurélie Berenice Sitwell, of St. Nicholas, D'Aliermont, Seine Inférieur, France; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. *Recreations:* farming, yachting. *Address:* The Brae, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.A.:* Pullinger, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.:* St. Aubins, Jersey 198. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow; United, Jersey.

PULLMAN, Major Alfred Hopewell, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), retired; *m.* Emilie Louisa Outram Marshall; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded); Commandant N.C.O.'s *School of Instruction, Eastern Command,* 1917; N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Aldershot Command, 1918; invalided from service on account of wounds on active service, 21 March 1918. *Address:* San Remo, Ellingham Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

PULSFORD, Rev. Edward John; Minister, Woodlands Road, Glasgow, Society of the New Church; *b.* Jersey, C.I., 8 Jan. 1878; *er. s.* of Rev. E. M. Pulsford; *m.* 1906, Mabel M. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; New Church College, London. Ordained into the Ministry of the New Church, 1903; Pastorate at Whitefield, Manchester, 1905-12; Bath, 1912-20; Moseley, Birmingham, 1920-24; Salford, 1928-38; President General Conference of the New Church, 1920-21 and 1941-42; Chief Superintendent New Church Native Mission in South Africa, 1924-29. *Publications:* Rationalists should be Christians!, 1938. *Address:* 53 Partickhill Road, Glasgow, W.1.

Panel, Society of Chemical Industry; *b.* Pudsey, Yorkshire, 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Mark Walker Raistrick; *m.* 1917, Martha Louisa, *d.* of Jonathan Coates, Pudsey, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; University of Leeds; University of Cambridge. On Research Staff of School of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1914-1921; in charge of Biochemical Department, Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd., Stevenston, Ayrshire (Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited), 1921-29. *Publications:* various papers on microbiological chemistry in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Chemical Society and Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, and the Lancet. *Recreations:* angling, golf and walking. *Address:* Galrinnies, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T.:* Museum 3041, Beaconsfield 1158.

RAIT, Miss Helen Anna Macdonald, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. Chief Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service, India; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.); Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911. *Address:* Berryburn, Dunoon, Argyll.

RAIT KERR, Lieut.-Col. Rowan Scrope, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; late Royal Engineers; Secretary of M.C.C. since 1936; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. surv. s.* of late Sylvester Rait Kerr, of Rathmoyle, Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1916, Helen Margaret, *y. d.* of Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, Enfield, Co. Kildare; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1910; Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1914; sailed for France with 3rd Lahore Division, Aug. 1914; commanded a Field Squadron Royal Engineers; Adjutant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners; 1918-20; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAJAN, Sir Ponnambala Tyaga, Kt. *cr.* 1937; late Minister for Public Works to Governor of Madras.

RAJPIPLA, Maharaja of; Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinhji Chhatrasinhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Ruler of first class State in Bombay Presidency, India; enjoys a permanent salute of 13 guns; area of the State 1600 square miles; population of the State about 206,085. *Educ.:* Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. *Recreations:* polo, racing (won the Derby with Windsor Lad, 1934). *Address:* Rajpipla, India; The Manor, Old Windsor, Berks.

RAJWADE, Maj.-General Ganpatrao Raghunath, Raja, Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-Jung, C.B.E., A.D.C.; Army Minister Gwalior Government; ranks as a first-class Sardar in the Bombay Presidency, and is above Raja Bahadurs in the U.P.; *b.* Jan. 1884; *m.* Dr. Laxmibai, M.R.C.S., etc., *e. d.* of Sir M. V. Joshi, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Victoria College. *Address:* Gwalior, C.I., India. *Clubs:* Elgin, Gwalior; Roshanara, Flying, Delhi; Royal Western India Turf, Willingdon, Bombay.

RALLI, Augustus John, Author; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John Anthony Ralli and Virginia Agelasto; *m.* 1927, Isabel Murray, *d.* of William Mackay. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. F.R.S.L. *Publications:* The Morning of Life, 1908; Christians at Mecca, 1909; Guide to Carlyle, 1920; Critiques, 1927; A History of Shakespearian Criticism, 1932; Later Critiques, 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Grange, Weston Park, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7344. *Club:* Athenaeum.

RALLI, Sir Strati, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; M.C.; President Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; a Director of the Guardian Assurance Coy. since 1934; *b.* New York, 14 July 1876; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eugénie, *d.* of late Leonidas P. Argenti of Marseilles; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1914, Louise W. Williams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Godfrey Victor [*b.* 9 Sep. 1915; *m.* 1937, Nora Margaret, *o. c.* of Charles Forman, Loddon Court, Spencers Wood, near Reading]. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0188. *Clubs:* City of London, White's.

RALPH, Annabella, R.R.C. 1940; late Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service; *b.* 13 July 1884; *e. d.* of late Alexander Ralph, Rothes, Morayshire, and of Jessie Ralph, Easter Elchies, Craigellachie, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Hopeman, Morayshire. Trained at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; joined Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 4 Aug. 1914; served in H.M. Hospital Ship, St. Margaret of Scotland, 1916-17, in Near East; in Home Naval Hospitals, 1917-33; Superintending Sister, 1933; at R.N. Hospital, Hong Kong, 1933-36; Matron, 1936; at R.N. Hospitals, Haslar and Plymouth, 1936-38; at R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1938-40; Matron-in-Chief, 1940; at R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1940-41; retired, 1941. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Club:* Overseas.

RALPH, Col. Edgar Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Adelaide, 7 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. Binks, Kent Town, S.A. A teacher in the Education Department, S.A., 1891-1906; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, A.M.F., 1926-29; Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1929-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Amarina Avenue, Ashgrove, Brisbane, Queensland.

RALPH, Helen Douglas Guest, B.A. (Lond.); *b.* Bristol 31 July 1892; *y. d.* of late Benjamin Ralph, LL.D. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School for Girls; Westfield College, University of London. B.A. (Honours in Classics), London University, 1915; Classical Mistress, The Mount School, York, 1916-19; Assistant Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1919-28; Head Mistress of Guildford High School, 1929-37. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Merope, Trevone Bay, Padstow, Cornwall.

RALPH, Herbert Walter, M.A.; Headmaster Plymouth College; *b.* London, 24 May 1885; *s.* of George and Eleanor Anne Ralph; *m.* 1910, Augusta Louisa Sellwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1907, 1st Class Part II. 1908, Cambridge University Teaching Diploma, 1908, Powis Medal Proxime Accessit, 1907. Senior Classical Master, Llandovery College, 1908-13; Stonyhurst College, 1914-19; King Edward VI. School, Birmingham, 1920-24; Headmaster, King's School, Chester, 1924-27; Lieut., R.G.A. 17th Siege Battery, 1916-18. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Plymouth College. *T.A.:* Plymouth College. *T.:* Plymouth 3353.

RALPH, Ronald Seton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Pathologist, Director of Clinical Research Association Laboratories and Clinical Pathologist, St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, S.E.13; Hon. Pathologist, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital; *b.* Saugor, India, 22 July 1895; *s.* of late Col. A. C. Ralph, D.S.O.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Bott, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Guy's Hospital. Late Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital, and late Physician in Charge of Diseases of the Skin, St. John's Hospital, S.E.13. *Publications:* various on medical subjects in Lancet, Medical World, and Journal of Clinical Research. *Recreations:* golf and badminton. *Address:* Watergate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8993.

RALSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Windeyer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law; Chairman War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal for Commonwealth of Australia since 1929; J.P. for N.S.W.; *b.* Croydon, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late A. G. Ralston, K.C.; *m.* 1927, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of Mrs. H. Gor-

1922; Kidderminster, 1923 and 1924; Leicester, 1929; Gainsborough, 1931; Blackpool, 1935; Member of the Bar delegation to Canada and the United States, 1930. *Publications:* The Law relating to Documents of Title to Goods; Occasional Papers. *Recreations:* golf, chess, tennis, and travelling. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0169. *Club:* National Liberal.

PURCHON, William Sydney, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Head of the Welsh School of Architecture, the Technical College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of William Smith Purchon and Martha Isabella Hunter; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of Alfred Strong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, Architects, Hull, 1893-98; Assistant to W. W. Gwyther, Architect, London, 1898-99; Architectural Assistant in Admiralty Works Dept., 1899-1907; Lecturer in charge of Department of Architecture, the University of Sheffield, 1907-20; Architect to Thos. Firth & Sons and John Brown & Sons, 1915-19; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1934-37; Examiner in Architecture to University of Manchester and Central Welsh Board; Member of Board of Examiners, R.I.B.A.; Member of Board of Architectural Education; President, South Wales Institute of Architects, 1935-37; acting Principal Cardiff Technical College, 1941. *Publications:* Lethaby's Architecture (Revised Edition); numerous essays on architectural subjects. *Address:* The Technical College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 6818. *Club:* Connaught.

PURDIE, Rev. Albert B., O.B.E.; M.A., Ph.D.; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1940; *b.* 27 Aug. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Arthur Purdie, London. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest 1914; Hons. Classical Tripos, 1921; Diploma of Classical Archaeology, 1922; Ph.D. (Fribourg) 1931; Army Chaplain, 1914-19; in France with 48th Divn. 1915-16; Senior Catholic Chaplain of the British Salonika Force at Salonika and Constantinople, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Order of St. Sava); Housemaster at St. Edmund's, Ware, 1922-33; Assistant Headmaster, 1926-29; Headmaster, 1929-36. *Publications:* A Pilgrim-Walk in Canterbury, 1910; Poems 1918; Life of Blessed John Southworth, 1930; Latin Verse Inscriptions, 1935; Contributions to various journals. *Recreation:* Ice skating. *Address:* 6 Melbourn Road, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 3117.

PURDIE, Edna, M.A., D.Lit. (London) Professor of German Language and Literature, Univ. of London (Bedford Coll.); *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *d.* of George R. Purdie. *Educ.:* Privately; Universities of London and Oxford. Lecturer in German, University of Liverpool, 1917-21; Independent Lecturer in German and Teutonic Philology, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1921-33. *Publications:* Von deutscher Art und Kunst: einige fliegende Blätter, 1773 (Ed.) 1924; German Influence on the Literary Ballad in England during the Romantic Revival, 1926; The Story of Judith in German and English Literature, 1927; Friedrich Hebbel: a Study of his Life and Work, 1932; Some Adventures of Pamela on the Continental Stage, 1938; Sidelights on the Theatre in Lessing's Day, 1939. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* University of London.

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Benjamin Purdom (*y. s.* of Henry Purdom, Southwark); *m.* 1912, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Aloysius Cutlar, M.D., Waterford; one *s.* one *d.* Finance Director, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., 1919-1928; Editor of Everyman, 1928-32; Editor of New Britain, 1933-34; Editor of Theatregoer, 1935; Treasurer, International Housing and Town Planning Federation, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary, 1918-31; General Secretary, British Equity, 1939-40; Joint Secretary, London Theatre Council, 1939-40. Associated with Garden City movement since 1902; has devoted much attention to the finance of garden cities and financial questions connected with town planning. *Publications:* The Garden City, 1913; The Garden City After the War, 1918; Town Theory and Practice, 1921; The Building of Satellite Towns, 1925; Producing Plays, 1929; The Pleasures of the Theatre, 1932; A Plan of Life, 1932; The Perfect Master, 1937; Five Modern Dramatists, 1940; An Encyclopaedia of Stage Production, 1940; The New Order, 1941; Edited, Everyman at War, 1930; Edited, The Swan Shakespeare, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* books, theatre. *Address:* 34 Barleycroft Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 289.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. David William, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1853. Entered army, 1878; U.S. List, 1908; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); J.P. Co. Meath. *Address:* Aidrums, Agher, Enfield, Co. Meath, Eire. *Club:* United Service, Dublin.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. Richard Ireland, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *m.* Florence Lindsay (*d.* 1938). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E.).

PURDON, Maj.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; D.P.H. Q.U.B.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I.; R.A.M.C.: Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1938; D.D.M.S. Western Command; *s.* of late Richard Purdon, Belfast; *m.* Dorothy Myrtle, *d.* of William Coates, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1930-34, British Troops in Egypt, 1934-35; Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1935-38; Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1938-40. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Ireland and Army), shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

PUREFOY, Admiral Richard Purefoy FitzGerald, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1902; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 May 1862; *e. s.* of Richard Purefoy FitzGerald of North Hall, Preston Candover, Hants, and Henrietta Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Anthony Chester of Chicheley, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Mary Lillias, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis G. Sandys Lumsdaine of Lumsdaine; one *d.* [Assumed name of Purefoy, 1899.] Served Eastern Soudan, 1884; landed with Naval Brigade for protection of Suakim (medal, Bronze Star); Commander of H.M. Yacht, 1899-1902 (prom. Captain, M.V.O.); Naval Adviser to Army Council, 1904; Assistant to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1909-11; retired, 1916; European War, 1914-18; Naval Attaché, The Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* Shalstone Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Finmere 212. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PUREY-CUST, Col. R. B.; *see* Cust.

PURNELL, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1933; M.B., B.S. Durham; M.S.; Surgeon English Mission Hospital, Amman. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women; Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Late Senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary; in charge of Military Hospital in Lancashire during European War. *Address:* English Hospital, Amman, Transjordania.

PURNELL, Christopher James, M.A., Oxford; Secretary and Librarian, London Library since 1940; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *s.* of William Purnell, Oxford; *m.* 1912, Letitia Lucy Glanvill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Saint Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1896; special assistant, London Library, 1905; assistant secretary and sub-librarian, 1909-40. *Publications:* The log-book of William Adams (Japan Society), 1916; collaborated with late Sir C. Hagberg Wright in London Library's Catalogue and Subject Index, 1909-38. *Address:* London Library, 14 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

PURSE, Benjamin Ormond; Head, Services to the Blind Department, National Institute for the Blind, 224 Great Portland Street, W.1; *b.* 29 Aug. 1876. *Educ.:* Henshaw's

Obliquity Factor of Diffraction; Maintenance of Simple and Compound Oscillations by Variable Spring; Maintenance of Combinational Vibrations by Two Simple Harmonic Forces; Molecular Diffraction of Light; Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings and Violin-Tone; Diffraction of X-rays; Theory of Musical Instruments, and a hundred scientific papers in the Philosophical Magazine and the Physical Review, Nature, The Astrophysical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society and Indian Journal of Physics. *Address:* Hebbal, Bangalore, S. India.

RAMASWAMI AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1923; Dewan of Travancore since 1936; Fellow of Madras University; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *o. s.* of late C. R. Pattabhi Ramayyar, Vakil, High Court and afterwards a Judge, Madras City Court; *m.* Sitammal, *g.d.* of C. V. R. Sastri, the first Indian Judge in Madras; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan High School, Presidency College, and Law College, Madras. Joined the Madras Bar, 1903, and led the original side soon afterwards; enrolled specially as an Advocate, 1923; Fellow of University, 1912; Member of Madras Corporation, 1911; served on many committees; Member of the Indian National Congress and was its All-India Secretary, 1917-18; Madras Delegate to Delhi War Conference; Trustee Pachiappas' College Trusts, 1914-19; gave evidence before the Southborough Commission on Indian Reforms and the Meston Committee on Finance also before Mr. Montagu and Lord Chelmsford; gave evidence in London before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1919; University Member of Legislative Council Madras, 1919; Member of Committee to frame Rules under Reform Act, 1919; Member of Legislative Council under Reformed Constitution for Madras, 1920; Advocate-General for the Presidency, 1920; engaged from 1910 in almost all heavy trials in Madras; one of the Indian representatives at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926 and 1927; Rapporteur to the League of Nations Committee on Public Health, 1927; Law Member of Madras Government, 1923-28; Vice-President Executive Council, 1924; resigned membership of Madras Government, March 1928, and rejoined the Bar, April 1928; delivered the Sri Krishna Rajendra University Lecture at Mysore, 1928; represented the State of Cochin before the Butler Enquiry Committee, 1928; member of sub-committee to draft constitution for uniting British India and the Indian States in a Federation, 1930; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference and member of the Federal Structure Committee of the R.T.C., 1931; acting Law Member, Government of India, 1931; Legal and Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Travancore; Member of the Consultative Committee of the R.T.C.; delivered the Convocation Address of the Delhi University 1932; Tagore Law Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1932; Acting Commerce Member of the Government of India, 1932; Chairman of Committee appointed by Chamber of Princes to consider the White Paper, 1933; Member of Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933; Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1933; drafted a new constitution for Kashmere, 1934; Member of the Govt. of India Committee on Secretariat Procedure, 1935; title of Sachivothama conferred, 1936; Chief Commissioner, Travancore Boy Scouts Association, 1937; Vice-Chancellor, Travancore University, 1937; F.R.S.A., 1937; Doctor of Laws Univ. of Travancore, 1939. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals on political, financial, and literary topics; intrested in French literature. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, riding, and walking. *Address:* Trivandrum, Travancore, India; The Grove, Mylapore, Madras; Delisle, Ootacamund, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Madras Cosmopolitan.

RAMBAUT, Major Gerrard Marlande, D.S.O. 1918; Civil Servant, Air Ministry; late R.F.A. (T.F.); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Alcock Rambaut, F.R.S.; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1918, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of A. Vansittart Frere, Abbotsrood, Meads, Eastbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master Shrewsbury School, 1910-14; Commission in Territorial Artillery, Jan. 1911; served in France March 1915 to Nov. 1917 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Sherwood, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 57.

RAMBERT, Marie (Mrs. Ashley Dukes); Ballet mistress and producer; *b.* Warsaw; *m.* 1918, Ashley Dukes, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Warsaw, Paris. Member of Diaghilev's Russian Ballet Company, 1912-13; trained by Enrico Cecchetti; opened Rambert School, 1920; Seasons of English Ballet at Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1930-31; New Theatre, 1932; Duke of York's, 1935; Duchess Theatre, 1937-1939; Joint founder and directress of the Ballet Rambert, Mercury Theatre, W.11. *Recreation:* rehearsals. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8; Mercury Theatre, Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5946.

RAM CHANDRA, C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1919; M.A.; High Commissioner for India in the Union of South Africa since 1941; *b.* 1 March 1889; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore (Fuller Exhibitioner); Trinity Coll., Camb., (Senior Scholar and Wrangler, B.A.). Assistant-Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, 1908-10; joined I.C.S., 1913; served in Punjab as Assist.-Commissioner in various districts; Colonisation Officer, 1915; Under-Secretary, 1919-21; Settlement Officer, 1921-25; Director of Land Records, 1924; Deputy-Commissioner, 1925; Secretary to Punjab Government, Transferred Department, 1926-27; Home Secretary to Punjab Govt., 1928; Deputy-Secretary to Govt. of India, Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1928; Joint Secretary, 1932; Secretary, 1935; Member Council of State, 1935; Member, Punjab Legislative Council, 1936; Finance Secretary to Punjab Govt., 1936-37; Commissioner, 1938-39; Sec. to Punjab Govt., Medical and Local Govt. Depts., 1939-41. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cape Town, S. Africa. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

RAMESAM, Sir Vepa, Kt., *cr.* 1929; B.A., B.L.; *b.* Vizagapatam, Hindu, 27 July 1875; *s.* of Rao Saheb V. L. Narisimham, Subordinate Judicial Officer; *m.* 1896; three *s.* eight *d.* *Educ:* A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam; Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Studied mathematics under late Prof. G. H. Stuart and took his degree at the age of 16, getting the record marks of the Madras University; enrolled as a vakil of the Madras High Court, 1896; continued to interest himself in mathematical and astronomical studies; resolved one of Mersenne's numbers into factors, 1912; Government Pleader, 1916; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1920-35; retired 1935; a keen social reformer. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

RAMPLING, Engineer-Capt. Robin, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Overseer for Southampton and West of England District, 1930; retired list, 1933.

RAMPUR, Ruler of; Major H. H. Alijah Farzand-i-Dilpizir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mukhlis-ud-Daulah, Nasir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara, Nawab Sir Sayed Mohammad Raza Ali Khan Bahadur, Mustaid Jung; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; D.Litt. (Aligarh); LL.D. (Benares); *b.* 17 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1921, Nawab Rafaat Zamani Begum, *e. d.* of Sahebzada Sir Abdussamad Khan, *q.v.*; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded 1930; has a taste for music and fine arts; is a Patron of the Delhi Flying Club, and active member of several Masonic Lodges; an Hon. Capt. in 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1934-40, Hon. Major since 1940; Col. Jat Regiment, Meerut, since 1938;

Royal Institution, 1935-39; *b.* Blackadder Mount, Berwickshire, 31 December, 1871; *s.* of Andrew Purves and Jane Fortune, both of Berwickshire; *m.* 1906, Euphemia Hill, *d.* of late John Bertram, Apse Manor, Isle of Wight; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Duns Academy, Berwickshire; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1889; Engineering Department of Post Office, 1892; Technical Officer, 1900; Assist. Superintending Engineer, 1905; Staff Engineer, 1907; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1919; Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office, 1922-32; retired, 1932; Managing Director, United Telephone Cables Ltd., 1932-1936; served during the war as Major, R.E., in the Army Signal Service; Honorary Colonel London Home Counties Division, Royal Corps of Signals, 1923-28; has represented the British Government abroad with plenary powers at many international technical conferences and on special delegations. *Publications:* various books and articles on electrical communications engineering. *Address:* 37 Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Holborn 7633.

PURVES, William Donald Campbell Laidlaw, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of late William Laidlaw Purves, M.D., 20 Stratford Place W. and Hardwicke Cottage, Wimbledon Common S.W. and of late Elizabeth Adie; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Arthur Maude, Westerham and Forest Edge, Forest Row, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College Edinburgh (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitoner). Vidil Prize, 1909; 1st class Hons, French and 2nd class Hons. German in Mod. Language Tripos; B.A. 1910; Asst. Master Wellington College, 1910; Eton College, 1911-12; joined Sudan Political Service, 1913; Governor Dongola Province, 1930-32, Halfa Province 1933-34, Berber Province 1934; First Governor of amalgamated Northern Province, 1935-38; Retired 1938; 4th Cl. Order of Nile 1924; 3rd Cl., 1935; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Cambridge 1907-09 (Capt.) and for Scotland 1911-13; golf, tennis, polo. *Address:* Njoro, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Njoro; Forest Edge, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Forest Row 59. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf; Halfa Sports; Njoro Country; Mombasa.

PURVES-STEWART, Sir James; *see* Stewart.

PURVIS, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles E. K.; *see* Kennedy-Purvis.

PURVIS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Fife; *b.* 4 April 1866; 4th *s.* of late John Purvis of Kinaldy; *m.* Agatha, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Sprot of Riddell, Roxburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined the Highland Light Infantry from the Fife Artillery Militia, 1888; commanded the 16th Batt. Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1908; rejoined Sep. 1914, and appointed to command 12th Batt. H.L.I. July 1915; commanded the Batt. at the attack on Loos and Hill 70, 25 Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), J.P. County Fife. *Address:* Kinaldy, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 317. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PURVIS, Tom, R.D.I.; Consultant Adviser on Commercial design to Glasgow School of Art; Freelance Commercial Artist; *b.* 1890; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of F. Julian Croger, musical composer; one *s.* Has designed posters and advertising material for leading commercial firms in England, on the continent and in America, for exhibition all over the world; has for 10 consecutive years designed poster for British Industries Fair, Commissioned by Department of Overseas Trade. *Address:* 45 Abbey Road, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3696. *Club:* Savage.

PURVIS, W. F., M.B.E. Director of Publicity, Food Production Dept., 1917-18, subsequently Information Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; editor of Fur Record; has edited various London journals; represented American and other newspapers on the Continent; contributed to numerous publications on Land, Labour, and Literary questions. *Publications:* South Africa (with L. V. Biggs, Editor Melbourne Age); Commonsense gardening. *Recreationss:* travel, French and Russian literature. *Address:* 145B London Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1216, 5576.

PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, Sir H. J.; *see* Montgomery.

PUSINELLI, Miss Doris, R.I.; Artist; of British birth. *Recreations:* painting, writing. *Address:* Crede House, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 2294.

PUTNAM, Herbert; Librarian of Congress, Washington, 1899-1939, Librarian of Congress Emeritus since 1939; *b.* New York City, 20 Sep. 1861; *s.* of George Palmer Putnam and Victorine Haven; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe (*d.* 1928), Cambridge. *Educ.:* public and private Schools, New York; Harvard (A.B.), 1883; Columbia Law School, New York. Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Athenæum, 1884-87; Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library 1887-91; admitted to Minnesota Bar, 1885; Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1892; practised law, Boston, 1892-95; Librarian, Boston (Mass.) Public Library, 1895-99; President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1896-1897; President, Amer. Library Assoc., 1898, 1903-4; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1902-8; Fellow Amer. Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Antiquarian Socy.; Corresponding Member Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch); represented United States as a delegate at International Library Conference, London, 1897, Congrès International de Bibliographie, Paris, 1900, and International Library and Bibliographical Congress, Rome, 1929; represented the United States at the celebration of the 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900; member Administrative Board on Congress of Arts and Sciences, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; General Director, American Library Association, Library War Service, 1917-19; Hon. Member, American Library Association, 1940; Member Amer. Academy of Arts and Letters, National Institute of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, Colonial Society of Massachusetts; Hon. Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1898; Brown, 1914; Princeton, 1933; Hon. LL.D. University of Illinois, 1903; Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903; University of Wisconsin, 1904; Yale University, 1907; Williams College, 1911; Harvard, 1928; and New York University, 1930; Knight, Royal Order of the Pole Star, Sweden, 1928; awarded Roosevelt distinguished service medal, 1929; received Joseph W. Lippincott award of American Library Association, 1939; author of various articles in magazines and periodicals, and in professional journals. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

PUTTICK, Brigadier Edward, D.S.O. 1918; i.d.c.; Chief of New Zealand General Staff since 1941; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King; *b.* 26 June 1890; *s.* of John Prior Puttick, London and Rachel Orpen, Kilgarvan, Kenmare, Ireland; *m.* 1919, Irene Lillian Dignan, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru, N.Z. Captain 5th Wellington Regt. N.Z. Expeditionary Force to Samoa, Aug. 1914-Apr. 1915; Captain N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1915, operations against Senussi, Egypt, 1915-16; Major, 1916; Staff Capt. 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1916; 2nd in Command 4th Bn. N.Z.R.B., 1916; in France, various periods in command as T/Lt.-Col., Lt.-Col. comdg. 3rd Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1917,

hygiene. *Recreations:* Natural history, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Hilton Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Captain John Ramsay, J.P., of Cams Hall, Fareham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Commissioned, 1898; Garrison Adjt., Straits Settlements, 1900; Gunnery Staff Course, 1905; Gunnery Instructor, 1906-9; Staff College, 1910-11; Staff Captain, 1912; General Staff, War Office, 1913-18; served European War as Brigade-Major, R.A., 1st Division, then on Headquarters Staff of Third Army (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Portchester House, Portchester, Hants.

RAMSAY, Paymaster - Commander Hugh Malcolm, C.B.E. 1941; R.A.N. (retired); War Book Officer, Department of Defence Co-ordination, Melbourne, Australia, since 1939; *b.* 28 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late James and late Mary Margaret Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late Godfrey Leslie, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* State School and privately. Served in Royal Australian Navy, 1905-23, being placed on Retired List on appointment to Navy Office, Melbourne, as Director of Naval Stores and Victualling; loaned to Department of Defence, Melbourne, 1938, to compile War Book of Commonwealth of Australia which was completed shortly before outbreak of war, 1939; is Chairman of National Register Board; member of Australian Man Power Committee. War of 1914-18, served in H.M.A. ships Pioneer and Brisbane, in Australian, East African and Mediterranean waters; Commonwealth War Gratuity Board as Naval representative of the Board, 1920. *Address:* Compton, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 4532. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

RAMSAY, Iain, J.P. for Argyll; landed proprietor; late Capt. 11th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *o. s.* of John Ramsay of Kildalton, M.P., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gwladys Marie de Grasse, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Edinburgh. Went through first part South African War with 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; interested in horse-breeding and stock farming. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

RAMSAY, Sir J. Douglas, 11th Bt. of Bamff, *cr.* 1666; M.V.O. 1925; T.D., D.L., J.P., Co. of Perth; F.S.I., Chartered Surveyor; Lt.-Col., R.A., T.A.; raised 31st (Perth) Regt. Light A.A.R.A. Sept. 1939, with Batteries in Perth, Dundee, Aberdeen and Fife; late Scottish Horse; H.M. the King's Commissioner on the Balmoral Estates, 1919-1926; *s.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, 10th Bart., and Charlotte (*d.* 1904), *d.* of William Stewart of Ardvorlich; *b.* 19 Apr. 1878; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1908, Hope Anita Jane, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. MacGregor of Verbeer House, Cullompton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* all out-of-door sports. *Heir:* *s.* Neis Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1909. *Address:* Bamff, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 63. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Duchess of Atholl, J. R. M. Butler.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late William Ramsay, of Bowland, Midlothian; *m.* 1924, Marian, *d.* of C. J. G. Nash-Leibrandt, of The Kloof, Langland Bay, Glamorganshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard of Scotland). *Address:* Farleyer, Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E., 1924; M.B.; B.S.; M.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Major A.M.C. (retired); Consulting Surgeon to General Hospital, Launceston; *b.* Scotland, 26 Dec. 1872; *s.* of John Ramsay and Margaret Thomson; *m.* Ella Elizabeth Pegus Dudley, London; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Fourteen years Surgeon-Supt. Launceston General Hospital; during European War was Surgeon to 12th A.G.H. Tasmania; Past President British Medical Association (Tasmanian Branch); First President Rotary Club, Launceston; Certificate of Appreciation R.S. and S.I.L.A. 1924. *Publications:* articles to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* cricket in early days, golf. *Address:* 159 St. John Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Launceston; Naval and Military, Hobart.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1898; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay and Laura, *d.* of late Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late F. Henvey, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wimbledon. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1882; Staff Corps; Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1886; Political Agent, Sirdaipore, Central India, 1889; Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1891; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1893; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin and Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1898-1906 Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, 1907-10; Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911; retired, 5 Dec. 1917.

RAMSAY, L. E. B. Cobden-; *see* Cobden-Ramsay.

RAMSAY, Mabel Lieda, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H.(Cantab.), M.O.G.C., Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist City Hospital, Plymouth; Consulting Surgeon, the Public Dispensary; Consulting Obstetrician, the Three Town Maternity Home; Consulting Obstetrician to Counties of Devon and Cornwall; Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist, the Salvation Army Home; Past President Plymouth Medical Society; Past President Medical Women's Federation, Ex.-Hon. Secretary; Lecturer to Midwives for Plymouth Centre for Central Midwives Board; *b.* London; *d.* of Paymaster - in - Chief Andrew J. Ramsay, Royal Navy. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Leeds University; Manchester University; London Royal Free Hospital (School) of Medicine. Served Surgeon Women's Imperial Hospital Units at Antwerp and Cherbourg; Past - Pres. and Hon. Sec. The Medical Women's Federation; Surgeon Salisbury Road Hospital, Plymouth; President, the Plymouth Medical Society, 1930-31; Hon. Treasurer, the Plymouth Panel Committee; Hon. Secretary, the Plymouth Local Medical Committee; Past President Plymouth Soroptimist Club. *Publications:* The Women's Imperial Service Unit, 1914 - 1918; Sub - Arachnoid Hæmorrhage in a Child (B.M.J.); Hydatid Cysts of Liver-Empyema of Gall Bladder and Lung-Recovery (B.M.J.); Puerperal Sepsis, Sloughing Fibroid and subsequent Pregnancy, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 4 Wentworth Villas, North Hill, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 5572. *Club:* Lyceum.

RAMSAY, Sir Malcolm Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1905; Hon. Member S.A.A.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late George G. Ramsay, Professor of Humanity, Glasgow University, 1863-1906; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Gilbert Wakefield, Machynlleth; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Bessie, *d.* of John Clapperton, Greenock. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; transferred to Junior Clerkship in Foreign Office, 1896; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1897; Private Secretary to Earl of Balfour (First Lord of the Treasury and Prime

Sex in Life, 1928; A Parson's Dilemmas, 1930; Sharing, 1933; Conduct, 1933; Our Personal Ministry; Sex and Sense, 1938. *Address:* 10 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

PYMAN, Frank Lee, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Vict.); Ph.D. (Basle); F.I.C.; Research Director, Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.; *b.* Malvern, 9 April 1882; *e. s.* of Frank Pyman, M.A., LL.B., of London, and Florence, *d.* of late Henry Lee, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Ida Catrine, *e. d.* of George Lowry, Putney; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Victoria University of Manchester; Zurich Polytechnic. Late Professor of Technological Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester; formerly Director of the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Manor House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts. *T.:* Radcliffe-on-Trent 110. *Club:* Devonshire.

PYNE, Major Frederick Sparke, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 29 May 1885; *m.* 1915, Angela Mary Hoblyn Oliver; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. Math. Tripos, 1907; University Commission Royal Field Artillery, 18th Dec. 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; served South Africa, 1909-12; India, 1912-14; France, 1914-18 (Mons medal, D.S.O.); India, 1926-28; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Crooklets, Bude, Cornwall; Gentle Jane, St. Minver, Cornwall.

PYOTT, Capt. Ian Vernon, D.S.O. 1916; Manager Pyott (Dbn.) Ltd. (Manufacturers), Durban; *b.* Dundee, 31 Aug. 1896; *m.* 1923; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, South Africa; Watson's College, Edinburgh. Lived mostly in South Africa; came to England, Feb. 1916, and enlisted in the M.M.G.C. (Tanks). joined R.F.C. June 1916; destroyed Zeppelin off Hartlepool, Durham, 27 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 26 Springfield Road, Durban S.A.

Q

QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Barr.-at-law; a Fellow Punjab Univ. Lahore; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sheikh Fatehaddin of Kasur, Punjab, India: *m.* Mohammad Umar, *d.* of late Sheikh Mohammad Umar, Barr.-at-law, Lahore; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Lincoln's Inn. Journalist, as editor The Observer and the Makhzan, Lahore, 1895-1904; study for the Bar in England, 1904-7; practice as advocate, 1907-20, during which period he worked as Public Prosecutor at Lyallpur for eight years; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore; member Punjab Legislative Council, Lahore, 1923 (Deputy President, 1924); the first elected President of the Punjab Legislative Council, Jan.-Sep. 1925, when he resigned the Chair on his appointment as Acting Minister for Education, Punjab; on termination of that duty sat on the Committee of Inquiry appointed to examine the Jails Administration in the Punjab; deputed as a full delegate to represent India at the 7th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926; acted as Revenue Member of the Executive Council, Punjab Government, 1927; as Member Public Service Commission, 1929; Member Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1934-37, Adviser, 1937-39; returned to India, 1939; Khan Bahadur, 1919. *Publications:* The New School of Urdu Literature (in English); Maqam i Khilafat (in Urdu). *Address:* 4 Temple Road, Lahore.

QU'APPELLE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. Edwin Hubert Knowles,** D.D., LL.B., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 7 June 1874; *s.* of Edwin Knowles and Martha Jane Bassett; *m.* 1898, Violet Dora Mary Mapleton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burton School, England; University of Manitoba. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Incumbent of Buffalo Lake, Sask., 1905-09; of Kamsack, Sask., 1909-11; Secretary of Synod, 1911-35; Hon. Canon of Qu'Appelle, 1914; Archdeacon of Qu'Appelle, 1918; Chaplain to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1917. *Recreations:* photography and astronomy. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 4234.

QUARMBY, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Alderman, West Riding County Council; Vice-Chairman, 1939; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of James Quarmby and Betsy Sykes; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Longwood Grammar School. Chairman of Directors Quarmby and Sykes, Ltd., Meltham, Huddersfield; J.P. West Riding Yorkshire, 1921. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stocksmoor Huddersfield. *T.:* Kirkburton 114.

QUARTERMAINE, Allan Stephen, M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Great Western Railway; (*temporarily*) Director-General of Aircraft Production Factories; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Stephen Quartermaine; *m.* 1914, Gladys E. H. Siddons; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London (Honours Graduate, Chadwick Scholar, and Fellow). Hertfordshire County Surveyor's Office; Tees Side Bridge and Engineering Works, Middlesbrough; Great Western Railway; Royal Engineers, Egypt and Palestine, New Works Engineer, Palestine Military Railways, 1915-1919 (despatches, M.C.); raised and Commanded No. 1 Bridging Company, R.E., S.R., 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sedgley, Moor Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1307. *Club:* Union.

QUARTERMAINE, Léon; actor; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Fred Quartermaine and Alice Ann Egg; *m.* 1st, Aimée de Burgh (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1922, Fay Compton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. First stage appearance Alexandra Theatre, Sheffield, 1894; first London appearance, Pavilion Theatre, Mile End, 1894; toured with Ben Greet's, George Alexander's, and Forbes-Robertson's companies; first West End appearance, under Forbes-Robertson, Comedy Theatre, 1901; first New York appearance, Knickerbocker Theatre, in The Light that Failed, 1903; parts in, among others, A Butterfly on the Wheel, The Winter's Tale, Twelfth Night, Typhoon, The Doctor's Dilemma, The Silver Box, Ghosts, 1911-14; in New York, 1915; army service, 1916-19; played in Mary Rose, Quality Street, The Man with a Load of Mischief, Trelawny of the Wells, Journey's End (London and New York, 1929-30), Hamlet, Heartbreak House, Escape Me Never, As You Like It, 1936; John Gielgud Season Queen's Theatre, 1937-38 (Richard II, School for Scandal, Three Sisters, Merchant of Venice), Dear Octopus, 1938-39, etc.; films: Escape Me Never, and Dark World, 1935. *Club:* Green Room.

QUASTEL, Juda Hirsch, F.R.S. 1940, D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Cantab); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Member of Scientific Staff, Agricultural Research Council, 1941; Hon. Lecturer in Biochemistry, University College of S. Wales; Member, Mental Disorders Committee, Medical Research Council; *b.* 2 Oct. 1899; *e. s.* of Jonas and Flora Quastel, Sheffield, Yorks; *m.* 1931, Henrietta Jungman, M.A., Barnard College, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Central Secondary School, Sheffield; Imperial College of Science, London University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commenced research in biochemistry in Cambridge University, Oct. 1921; awarded Senior Studentship by Royal Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851, 1923; Demonstrator and lecturer in biochemistry, Cambridge Univ. 1923; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924; Meldola Medallist, 1927; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928; Director of Research, Cardiff City Mental Hospital, 1929-41; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1936. *Publications:* Publications since 1923 mainly on subjects of biochemical interest, *e.g.* chemical reactions of bac-

Students, 1933-34; Director, Monotype Corporation Ltd., Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., Thos. Bolton & Sons, Ltd., G. Beaton & Son, Ltd., Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co., Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Ltd.; Chairman A. and S. Henry & Co. Ltd.; Richard Johnson, Clapham, and Morris Ltd. and Crosthwaite Furnaces and Scriven Machine Tools, Ltd.; Member Executive Committee, and Chairman Students Committee, British Council for Relations with other Countries; Underwriter at Lloyds. *Recreations:* sea-fishing, travel. *Address:* The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Ramsden, Gomersal. *T.:* Cleckheaton 350; Trem-y-Mor, St. Davids. *T.:* St. Davids 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RAMSDEN, Sir John Frecheville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1689; late Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Helen Guendolen Ramsden (*d.* 1910), 3rd *d.* and *co-heiress* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of late G. F. Buxton, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 150,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John St. Maur, [*b.* 26 Apr. 1902; *m.* 1935, Lady Catherine Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, *er. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Bulstrode, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Ardverikie, Kingussie, Inverness-shire; Muncaster Castle, Ravenglass, Cumberland.

RAMSDEN, John Watkinson, J.P., High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1927; Master, Southwold Hounds, 1920-29; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Taylor Ramsden, of Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late John Murgatroyd, J.P., of Broadfold, Luddenden, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* farming, hunting and shooting. *Address:* Hareby House, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.* and *T.A.:* 2139 Spilsby. *Club:* Boodle's.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Josslyn Vere, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; M.A.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John C. F. Ramsden, *g.-s.* of Sir J. Ramsden, 4th Bt., and Emma Susan, *d.* of Rev. Edward Duncombe; *m.* 1909, Olive Clotilde Bouhier, *o. d.* of F. W. Imbert Terry, late of Aston, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1911-14; Major 1914; A.D.C. to Divisional Commander, India, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Offwell House, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Richard Elmslie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of Richard Ramsden and Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of John Stokes Salmon of Bagdale, Jamaica. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921.

RAMSDEN, Walter, M.A., D.M., late Johnston Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; formerly Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Oxford University; 4th *s.* of W. H. F. Ramsden of Saddleworth, Physician, and of Catherine Kay. *Educ.:* Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Zurich; Vienna; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1893-96; Senior Proctor, 1909-10; Member of Physiological Society and Biochemical Society. *Publications:* contributions to biochemistry and on surface-phenomena. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford.

RAMSDEN, acting Maj.-Gen. William Havelock, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1939; M.C.; a Commander since 1940; *b.* 3 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Henry Plumptre Ramsden; *m.* 1918, Christine Baldwin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. W. India Regt. 1910; served Cameroons, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star); Capt. E. York Regt. 1916; served France, 1917-18 (M.C., British War Medal, Victory Medal); Major, G.S.O. (Weapon Training) Eastern Command, 1926-30; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; E. York Regt. (India) Razmak, etc., 1934; Lt.-Col. 1st Bn. Hampshire Regt. 1936; Operations Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches, medal); Operations Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); Colonel (antedate to 1936) and Temp. Brigadier, 1939; Comdr. West Lancs Area, 1939; Commander 25th Inf. Bde. 1939; Coronation medal (George VI) 1937. *Recreations:* general, nothing outstanding. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSDEN JODRELL, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Jodrell.

RAMSEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Michael, M.A.; Canon of Durham Cathedral and Professor of Divinity in University of Durham since 1940; *b.* 14 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Arthur Stanley Ramsey, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1925; 1st Class, Theological Tripos, 1927; President of Cambridge Union, 1926; ordained, 1928; curate of Liverpool Parish Church, 1928-30; subwarden of Lincoln Theological College, 1930-36; Lecturer of Boston Parish Church, 1936-38; Vicar of S. Benedict, Cambridge, 1939-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chester, 1932-39, and to Bishop of Durham since 1940; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1934, 1940. *Publications:* The Gospel and the Catholic Church, 1936. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* The College, Durham.

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley; President 1915-37, Lecturer, 1897-1934, Tutor, 1912-27, Bursar 1904-13, Fellow since 1897 of Magdalene College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-32; Examiner of the University of London, 1915-18, 1932-33; *b.* Hackney, 1867, *e. s.* of Rev. A. Averell Ramsey, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Mary Agnes (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, Vicar of Horbling, Lincs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1890-97. *Publications:* Modern Plane Geometry (Richardson and Ramsey); Hydromechanics (Besant and Ramsey); Hydrodynamics; Elementary Geometrical Optics; Dynamics; Statics; Hydrostatics; Electricity and Magnetism; Introduction to Newtonian Attraction. *Address:* Howfield, Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4729.

See also H. Barcroft, Rev. Canon A. M. Ramsey.

RAMSEY, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Gordon, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1935; Commander in Chief Rosyth since 1939; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Luleen Clare (*d.* 1939), *d.* of William Handcock; one *d.* Joined R.N. 1897; Capt. 1922; Rear-Adm. 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1938; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches Jutland); A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1935-37. *Address:* Admiralty House, Rosyth; Glen Teuchar Lodge, Cuminestown, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSON, Ven. John Luce, M.A. (Lond.); H.C.F.; Archdeacon of Surrey, Jamaica, since 1933; Rector St. George's Church 1907; Rural Dean of Kingston; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, 1921; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Ven. John Luce Ramson, Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica; *m.* 1897, Amabel, *d.* of J. D. Ormsby, Lime Hall, Jamaica; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Potsdam School and University College, Jamaica. B.A. London, 1891; M.A., 1893; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Second Master Wolmer's School, 1895-1907; Curate Kingston Parish Church, 1900-2; in charge, St. Luke's, Cross Roads, 1902-7; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of West Indies, 1915-16; to Bishop of Jamaica, 1916-17, and since 1927; Bishop's Commissary, 1929; Delegate from Jamaica to Pan-Latin Congress, Panama, 1916; Chaplain to 6th Batt. British West India Regiment in Belgium, France, Italy, 1917-19; Member Board of Directors, St. Peter's College, Shortwood College and Asylum; Vice-Chairman Board of

Recreations: aeroplaning, riding. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Sydney.

QUEKETT, Sir Arthur Scott, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Parliamentary Counsel to Government of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Edwin Quekett, M.A. Oxon, and Marion, *d.* of late J. P. Adams; *m.* 1914, Edith Blanche, *y. d.* of late Francis Quekett Louch, solicitor, Newbury, Berks.; three *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin; Littledale Prize, 1903; B.A., 1905; LL.B. 1909; LL.D. 1918; King's Inns, Dublin, Victoria Prize, Barrister-at-law, 1909; K.C. (Northern Ireland) 1923; Legal Assistant Local Government Board for Ireland, 1912-21; Inspector of Local Acts, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-21, *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Comparative Legislation and other legal periodicals; The Constitution of Northern Ireland, Part I, 1928; Part II, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* 43 Earlswood Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 55195. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

QUENNELL, (Mrs.) Marjorie; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Curator of the Geffrye Museum till 1941; *b.* Bromley Common, Kent; *d.* of Allen Courtney; *m.* 1904 Charles Henry Bourne Quennell, Architect (*d.* 1935); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Oakhurst, Shortlands; various art schools. *Publications:* Part author with C. H. B. Quennell of A History of Everyday Things in England, Part I, 1918; Part II, 1919; Part III, 1933; Part IV, 1934; Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, 1921; New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 1922; Roman Britain, 1924; Anglo-Saxon Viking and Norman Times, 1926; Everyday Things in Homeric Greece, 1929; Everyday Things in Archaic Greece, 1931; Everyday Things in Classical Greece, 1932; The Good New Days, 1936. *Recreation:* painter.

QUENNELL, Peter; *b.* March 1905; *s.* of Marjorie, *q.v.*, and C. H. B. Quennell (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Berkhamsted Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. After an early excursion into verse, became a contributor to The New Statesman, Life and Letters, The Criterion, etc.; in 1930 accepted the newly founded chair of English Literature at a Japanese Government University, The Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku; has since reverted to authorship and literary criticism. *Publications:* Poems: Baudelaire and the Symbolists; A Superficial Journey; Aspects of 17th Century Verse; Byron, the Years of Fame; Byron in Italy; Caroline of England, An Augustan Portrait; translation of Memoirs of the Comte de Gramont; Private letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, edited with introduction; (with Cecil Beaton) Time Exposure. *Address:* c/o William Collins Sons & Co., 48 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

QUERIPEL, Colonel Leslie Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Col. A. E. Queripel, C.B., Army Veterinary Service, and Mary Watson; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Kidner (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Sybil, *d.* of John Kidner, Dodhill House, Taunton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* private; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second Lt. R.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. antedated 1920; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* 52 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 308. *T.A.:* c/o Mensarius, London. *Club:* Junior United Service.

QUIBELL, David John Kinsley, J.P. for Lindsey, Lincolnshire and for Flintshire; M.P. (Lab.) Brigg Division of Lincs, 1929-31 and since 1935; builder and contractor; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Elementary. Contested Brigg Division six times; Member of the Scunthorpe Corporation; Chairman of the U.D. Council, 1914-15 and 1935-36. *Address:* 17 Henry Street, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Quibell, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 2117.

QUICK, Rev. Oliver Chase, M.A.; D.D., Oxon, 1939; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1928, Durham, 1941; Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, since 1939; a Chaplain to the King since 1933; *o. s.* of late Rev. Robert Hebert Quick (educationalist and author of Educational Reformers); *b.* Sedbergh, Yorks, 1885; *m.* 1917, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Hugh W. Pearson, Malton, Yorks; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Ellerton Prize, 1911; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, 1909-11. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Beckenham, 1911-12; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1912-14; Curate of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 1914-15; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1915-1917; temp. C.F. 1917-18; Vicar of Kenley, Surrey, 1918-20; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920-23; of Carlisle, 1923-30; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1930-34; Canon of Durham Cathedral and Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History in University of Durham, 1934-39. *Publications:* Modern Philosophy and the Incarnation, 1915; Essays in Orthodoxy, 1916; The Testing of Church Principles, 1919; Liberalism, Modernism and Tradition, Paddock Lectures, 1922; Christian Belief and Modern Questions, 1923; Catholic and Protestant Elements in Christianity, 1924; The Christian Sacraments, 1927; The Realism of Christ's Parables, 1929; The Ground of Faith and the Chaos of Thought, 1931; The Gospel of Divine Action, 1933; Doctrines of the Creed, 1938. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

QUICKE, Captain Noel Arthur Godolphin; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; 2nd *s.* of E. H. G. Quicke, Newton House, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; *m.* 1921, Constance May, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Shelley, 9th Bt.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1909-20 (despatches); J.P. Devon, 1927; County Commandant Special Constabulary, 1939; High Sheriff of Devon, 1939. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Newton House, Newton St. Cyres, nr. Exeter. *T.:* Newton St. Cyres 22. *Club:* Bath.

QUICKSWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Clothall; **Hugh Richard Heathcote Cecil;** P.C. 1918; Hon. D.C.L.(Oxon); LL.D. Edin. and Camb.; Provost of Eton since 1936; *b.* 14 Oct. 1869; 5th *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgiana Caroline, *d.* of late Sir E. H. Alderson. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll.; Oxford; Fellow of Hertford. Was private sec. to his father; Lieut., Royal Flying Corps, 1915; M.P. (C.) Greenwich, 1895-1906, Oxford University, 1910-37. *Address:* The Lodge, Eton College; 21 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0500; Hatfield House, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

QUIGLEY, Arthur Grainger; *b.* Birkenhead; *m.* Lottie Houghey, *d.* of late John P. Forster of Little Sutton, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Birkenhead. Studied drawing and painting at Birkenhead School of Art and later at the City School of Art, Liverpool; Assistant Curator, Walker Art Gallery, 1898-1920; Director, 1920-31; retired, 1931; Member St. Ives Arts Society. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 14 Sea View Terrace, St. Ives, Cornwall.

QUIGLEY, Hugh, M.A.; Chief Statistical Officer, Central Electricity Board since 1931; *b.* Stirling, 6 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of James and Catherine Quigley, Stirling, afterwards Lanark; *m.* Marion Sommerville, *y. d.* of Joseph Dyer, Kilbank, Lanark; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lanark Grammar School; Glasgow University; Naples University; Munich University. War Service, 1915-18; M.A., 1st Class Honours in French, German, Italian, Glasgow University, 1919; Carnegie Research Fellow in Modern Languages, 1919-21; Economist in Research Department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, 1922-24; Head of Economic and Statistical Department of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association,

1930, Berlin; 1931, Munich; 1932, Copenhagen; 1933, Belgium; 1934, Alsace-Lorraine; 1935, Sweden; 1936, Switzerland; 1937, Holland; 1938, Czecho-Slovakia; 1939, Paris. *Publications:* Compiled English-speaking section of Bibliographie des Brauwesens by Fritz Schoellhorn, 1928 Contributor to The Times and many other newspapers and trade journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Old Pottery, Reigate, Surrey; Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 1192. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RANDELL, Wilfrid L.; Consulting Editor; *b.* 1874; *m.*; one *d.* Acting Editor of Academy and Literature, 1910-15; Assistant Editor, Review of Reviews, 1922-23; Editor-in-Chief, Electrical Press, 1925-35. *Publications:* a book of railway stories and one novel; handbooks on Clocks and Watches; Michael Faraday (biography); Conveying the World's Messages; The Romance of Electricity; Messengers for Mankind; contributor to Times, Fortnightly, North American Review, Spectator, Punch, Chambers' Journal and many other papers. *Address:* 12 Trewsbury Road, Sydenham, S.E. *Club:* Press.

RANDLE, Herbert Niel, M.A. 1909; D.Phil. 1926; Librarian, India Office, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Nathaniel Randle; *m.* 1915, Edith Joan, *o. d.* of late William Chaffey Whitby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1903; Indian Educational Service, 1905-1927; Professor of Philosophy, Queen's College, Benares, 1906, and Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918; Professor and Head of Department of Philosophy, University of Allahabad, 1926; Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1927. *Publications:* Sense-data and sensible appearances (Mind, 1922), and other articles; Fragments from Dinnāga (Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol. IX.), 1926; Indian Logic in the early schools, 1930. *Address:* 10 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2550.

RANDLES, Sir John (Scurrah), J.P.; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Retired Ironmaster; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 25 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Marshal Randles, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth Hartley, *d.* of Robert Spencer. *Educ.:* Lincoln; Woodhouse Grove School. M.P. (C.) Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1900-6, and bye-election, Aug. 1906 till Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) North-West (now Exchange Division) Manchester, 1912-22; Director of Star Board (Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co. Ltd.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd class. *Address:* Bristowe Hill, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 55. *Club:* Constitutional.

RANDOLPH, Lt.-Col. Algernon Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Sussex; retired pay; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Canon E. J. Randolph; *m.* 1912, Constance Mary (*d.* 1930), *sister* of Sir G. A. A. L. St. J. Mildmay, 7th Bart., and *widow* of J. A. B. Wallington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Heathcote, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 687. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RANDOLPH, George Boscawen, O.B.E.; J.P. Oxfordshire; High-Sheriff, 1924-1925; C.C. Chairman of Oxfordshire Education Committee; *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Mrs. Randolph, *sister* of Viscount Falmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Steeple Aston.

RANFURLY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Daniel Knox;** Baron Welles, 1781; Viscount Northland, 1791; Baron Ranfurly (U.K.), 1826; *g.s.* of 5th Earl of Ranfurly; *b.* 29 May 1913; *s.* of late Viscount Northland (killed in action, 1915) and Hilda, *d.* of late Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt.; *S.* grandfather 1933; *m.* 1939, Hermione, *e. d.* of G. R. P. Llewellyn, Prince Hall, Princetown, Devon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1936-39; served European War of 1939-41 (prisoner). *Heir: kinsman,* Thomas Granville Knox, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.

RANGNEKAR, Hon. Sir Sajba Shankar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-38; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay University. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge and swimming. *Address:* c/o High Court, Bombay, India.

RANGOON, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. George Algernon West,** M.A., M.M.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Algernon and Marion West; *m.* 1923, Helen Margaret Scott Moncrieff (deceased). *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served in Serbia with Serbian Relief Fund, 1915; in France with Royal Garrison Artillery, Corporal; went to Burma under S.P.G. 1921. *Publications:* Jungle Folk (with D. C. Atwool); Jungle Friends, 1937. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma.

RANGOON, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Houghton, Rt. Rev. A. T.

RANK, Joseph; Chairman of Joseph Rank, Ltd., Clarence Street, Hull, and Ranks Ltd. *Address:* Colley Corner, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 2138.

RANKEILLOUR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Buxted; **James Fitzalan Hope,** P.C. 1922; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. R. Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan-Howard, *d.* of 14th Duke of Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mabel Ellen, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Lady Beatrice Kerr-Clark, *d.* of 9th Earl of Drogheda. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1900-6; M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield, 1908-29; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1915-16; Lord of the Treasury, 1916-19; Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21; Chairman of Committees, 1921-Feb. 1924 and Dec. 1924-29, and Deputy-Speaker. *Publications:* A History of the 1900 Parliament; Thoughts and Fancies. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Sir Arthur O. J. Hope, *q.v.* *Address:* Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield. *T.:* Nutley, 8.

See also Hon. R. F. Hope.

RANKIN, Lieut.-Col. Allan Coats, C.M.G. 1919; M.D., C.M., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Can.); R.C.A.M.C.; Director of Hygiene, Canadian Army, Ottawa; Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, University of Alberta, since 1914; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, since 1910; Provincial Bacteriologist, Province of Alberta, since 1914; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1877; *s.* of late John Rankin and Louise Sophia Rankin of Montreal; *m.* 1926, Florence Caroline West; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Montreal High School; McGill University, M.D., C.M., 1904; D.P.H. (McGill) 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1907-9; Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Bacteriologist) Ministry of Local Government, Bangkok, 1909-1914; Department of Public Health, Siam, 1909-14; served with C.A.M.C. European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Publications:* various professional articles. *Address:* Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa; 9005 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Edmonton, Edmonton; University, Montreal.

RANKIN, Archibald Aloysius, C.B.E. 1938; Pres. Newcastle Hospital (since 1914), Newcastle Aero Club, Newcastle Golf Club; Member Hospital Commission N.S.W. (since 1929); Director Prince Henry (Post Graduate) Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Angus Rankin and Catherine Jane MacDonald, Bombowlee, Tumut, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Vera de Lauret, *d.* of Edward Percy Simpson, Solicitor, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney. Solicitor practising in Newcastle since 1899. *Address:* Halcyon, Newcastle, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Rankin. *T.:* Newcastle B2521. *Clubs:* Newcastle, Newcastle; Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

Forces at the Front in France, 1917-18; painted General Birdwood and General Monash for the Australian Commonwealth; appointed official artist for the Canadian War Records, and painted four of their V.C.'s for them; painted official portrait of the Duchess of York, exhibited Royal Academy, 1931 (for Australia); second portrait of the Duchess of York exhibited Royal Academy 1933 (for England). *Recreation:* landscape sketching. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

QUIREY, John, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 22 March 1869; *m.* 1901; four *d. Address:* 110 Station Road, Harpenden, Herts.

QUIRK, Rev. Canon Robert; Canon Residentiary since 1939, Treasurer since 1938 and Librarian since 1940 of Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of John Nathaniel Quirk, Bishop Suffragan of Sheffield and later of Jarrow; *m.* 1908, Anna Diana (Stella) Sedgwick; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton (Kings' Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); King's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classics. Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1905-1938; Chaplain, 1912-38; Housemaster, 1919-1936; T.C.F. 1917-18, Hon. C.F. 1919. *Publication:* Lines upon Durham, Prize Poem (Chancellor's Medal), Cambridge, 1905. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, golf. *Address:* South Canonry, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2996. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

R

RABAGLIATI, Herman Victor, K.C. 1937; Squadron Leader (Standing Court Martial), R.A.F., V.R. (Commissioned Sept. 1939); *b.* 22 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late A. C. F. Rabagliati, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Helen Priscilla, *d.* of late Duncan McLaren, M.P., Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Marguerita Lilian Chamier Waring, J.P. Bucks, *d.* of late Bannatyne MacLeod, I.C.S. and *widow* of H. A. Waring, Indian Police; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edinburgh, 1906; Senior President Students Representative Council, 1904-05; Lanfine Bursar in Economics, 1904; called to Bar, Lincolns Inn, 1908; North Eastern Circuit; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Recording Officer 57 and 70 Squadrons, 1916-17; Capt. and Adjutant, 13th Wing, 1918; Member of Linslade U.D.C., 1925-26. *Publications:* Historical Reviews, Westminster Gazette, 1908-15; various articles on recent mining legislation, etc. *Recreations:* politics, history, travel, walking, golf. *Address:* Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4; Southcourt House, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 3170. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Edinburgh University.

RABETT, Colonel Reginald Lee Rex, C.M.G. 1915; V.D. 1925; Reserve of Officers Australian Military Forces; A Director Raine and Horne, Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1887; *s.* of late P. A. Rabett, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1915, Marjory, *d.* of late John Enston Squier, Westcott, Surrey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-1918 (Dardanelles, with 1st Brigade A.F.A., despatches, C.M.G.); Suez Canal and France (despatches); commanded 12th Bgde. A.F.A.; 2nd Division Artillery, 1921-26; 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-31. *Address:* c/o Raine & Horne, Ltd., Pitt and Hunter Streets, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

RABINO, H. Louis, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* 27 July 1877; *s.* of Joseph Rabino di Borgomale; *m.* M. Paule, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Pagès des Huttes; one *s. Educ.:* privately. Acting Consul, Kermanshah, 1904 and 1905; Vice-Consul at Resht, 1906-12; Mogador, 1912-16; Acting Consul and then Consul at Casablanca, 1916-22; Consul at Cairo, 1922-24; negotiated with the French Protectorate authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands, 17-19; H.B.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1924-1928; Salonika, 1928-29; Cairo, 1929-37. *Publications:* Le Guilan; Mazandaran and Astarabad; Le Monastère de Sainte-Catherine (Mont-Sinai); numerous papers on Persia and Morocco, and genealogical studies. *Address:* 37 Avenue Rapp, Paris VII.

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C.B. 1934; F.B.A.; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Office of Works, since 1927; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late E. J. Raby, Chester; *m.* 1917, Joyce, *d.* of late W. H. Mason, Huntingdon; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar; 1st Class, Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos; entered H.M. Office of Works, 1911; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; F.S.A.; Member of Central Council for Care of Churches. *Publications:* A History of Christian Latin Poetry from the Beginnings to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1927; Bède le Vénérable, in Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques; The New Learning, a contribution to a general view of the world, 1933 (edited); Friedrich von Hügel, in Great Christians, 1933; A History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages, 2 vols., 1934; Poems of John of Hoveden, Surtees Society, 1939; contributions to Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Address:* Southways, Douglas Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 977. *Club:* Athenæum.

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei Vassilievitch; pianist and composer; *b.* Novgorod, Russia, 2 April 1873; *m.*; two *d. Educ.:* Moscow and Petrograd Conservatoires. Has appeared in Europe and America with leading orchestras as pianist and as conductor of his own works; written two Operas, four Symphonies, four Pianoforte Concertos; a large number of Pianoforte pieces and songs. *Publication:* Recollections, 1934. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1.

RACKHAM, Bernard, C.B. 1937; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* Ruth, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, London and Natal; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1907. At Victoria and Albert Museum, 1898-1938, retired as Keeper of Department of Ceramics; F.S.A.; Pres., English Ceramic Circle; Vice-Pres., British Society of Master Glass Painters; Vice-Pres., Art Section of Ceramic Society; Member of Museenverband; Member of Committee, International Museum of Ceramics, Faenza; Hon. Member of Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden. *Publications:* A Book of Porcelain; Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of the Herbert Allen Collection of English Porcelain; Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery; Dutch Tiles; English Pottery (with Herbert Read); Early Netherlands Maiolica; Guide to Italian Maiolica; Catalogue of the Glaisher Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum; Guide to the Collections of Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of Italian Maiolica, Victoria and Albert Museum; Key to Pottery and Glass; edited and translated Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles, by E. Neurdenburg, Pottery and Porcelain, by E. Hannover, Egyptian Art, by W. Worringer: articles in Burlington Magazine, and other art periodicals. *Address:* Afton, Poyle Road, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 3733.

RACKHAM, Clara Dorothea, M.A., J.P.; Associate of Newnham College; Member of the Cambridge Borough Council and of the Cambs. County Council; *b.* London; *y. d.* of late Henry S. Tabor; *m.* 1901, H. Rackham, *q.v. Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Newnham College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1898; Poor Law Guardian, 1904-1917; H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1915-1919; Member Departmental Committees (Home Office) on Fitness of Young Persons for Factory Employment, 1924; Offences

acting Prime Minister, 1930 and 1935. *Address:* 35 Queen Street, Dannevirke, N.Z.

RANSOM, Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1923; Head of Finance Dept., Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Ransom; *m.* 1909, Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of Andrew Crosby, two *d.* Entered Crown Agent's Office, 1901; Secretary Palestine Currency Board, 1926-30. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Rydens, Mount Hermon Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1245. *Club:* Worplesdon Golf.

RANSOME, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Lee, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; *b.* 1883; *s.* of L. J. Ransome; *m.* 1927, Catherine Violet Burton. Late commanding 1st Bn. Dorset Regiment; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O. with Bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lt.-Col.); on Staff, 1920-25; and on Staff in Australia, 1927-28; Col. 1931; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1931-33; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934-35; Maj.-Gen. 1935; retired pay, 1938; Commander, 46th Division, 1939. *Address:* The Close, Braishfield, Romsey, Hampshire.

RANSOME, Arthur; *s.* of Prof. Cyril Ransome, M.A. (*d.* 1897). *Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* A History of Story-telling, 1909; Edgar Allan Poe, 1910; The Hoofmarks of the Faun, 1911; Oscar Wilde, 1912; Portraits and Speculations, 1913; The Elixir of Life, 1915; Old Peter's Russian Tales, 1916; Six Weeks in Russia, 1919; Aladdin, 1919; The Soldier and Death, 1920; The Crisis in Russia, 1921; Racundra's First Cruise, 1923; The Chinese Puzzle, 1927; Rod and Line: with Aksakov on Fishing, 1929: Swallows and Amazons, 1930; Swallowdale, 1931; Peter Duck, 1932; Winter Holiday, 1933; Coot Club, 1934; Pigeon Post, 1936 (Library Association's Carnegie Medal); We Didn't Mean To Go To Sea, 1937; Secret Water, 1939; The Big Six, 1940; Missee Lee, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, fairy stories. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Beford Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

RANSOME, James, F.I.A.A.; *b.* 1865; 4th *s.* of late Allen Ransome, Newark-on-Trent; *m. d.* of late F. Marshall, K.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Professional training under C. H. Driver and Ernest George; practised in London, 1888-1902; in India as Consulting Architect to the Government, 1902-8; resumed practice in England, 1908. *Publications:* Professional Pitfalls; European Architecture in India; Some Designs for Indian Buildings, and Government of India Building Designs; Phenomena of Trade Unionism. *Address:* James Ransome and Coote, 7 Hobart Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane, 1747.

RAO, C. V. H., B.A. (Madras), M.A. (Cantab.), University Professor of Mathematics, University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1892. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated from the Presidency College, Madras, 1911; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912; studied for eight years there under the direction of Profs. Hardy and Baker; for part of the period was a research scholar of the Board of Education. *Publications:* a number of memoirs and articles, mainly on geometry, in the mathematical journals of London and Cambridge. *Address:* University of the Punjab, Lahore, India.

RAPER, Agnes Madeline, retired pottery-artist; *b.* Murree, India; *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Fraser Raper, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Studied at The Camberwell School of Art; founded The Glebe Pottery in Chelsea, 1924; first exhibited Glebe-Chelsea models at Chelsea Town Hall, 1924; specialised in models of historic buildings, town and country houses, cottages and gardens; amongst many others, Buckingham Palace, Flatford Mill, and Sulgrave Manor; retired, 1937. *Address:* Ennismore, Thornley Road, Felixstowe.

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S., 1929; F.R.C.P., 1938; D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Brakenbury Prof. of Physiology and Director of the Physiological Laboratories of the Univ. of Manchester since 1923; 5th *s.* of James R. Raper, Bradford, Yorks, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of James Tankard; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903; awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg; medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910-13; Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the University of Leeds, 1913-23; Member of Medical Research Council, 1933-39; War service, 1916-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916; Major R.A.M.C., 1917; Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; O.C. R.E. Anti-Gas Establishment, 1918. *Publications:* (with J. B. Leathes, *q.v.*) The Fats; numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

RAPHAEL, Francis Charles, M.I.E.E.; consulting electrical engineer; specialising in legal work and in the electrical equipment of buildings. Before the 1914-18 War, Editor of Electrical Engineering; previously Editor of The Electrician for a number of years; an expert in electrical engineering matters, and author of some books on these subjects; consulting electrical engineer to various hospitals, and other institutions, public bodies and companies; during the 1914-18 War Lieut. London Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.); afterwards a Departmental Manager with the Edison-Swan Electric Co., Ltd. until 1922, and now devoting himself exclusively to consulting practice; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Central Technical College. *Address:* Napier House, 24-27 High Holborn, W.C.1; 2 Belgrave Gardens, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Chancery 7961; Laburnum 4664.

RAPHOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. W. McNeely,** D.D.; *b.* Donegal, 1888. Ordained Rome, 1912; Professor High School, Letterkenny; Chaplain, Western Front, 1917-19; Curate, St. Eunan's Cathedral; Command Chaplain Free State Army. *Address:* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland.

RAPHOE, Dean of; *see* Conerney, Very Rev. J. P.

RAPP, Thomas Cecil, M.C.; *b.* Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1893; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of John Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Coatham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served in European War (Duke of Wellington's Regt. T.F.), 1914-18, retiring with rank of Major; an assistant in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Acting Vice-Consul, Port Said, 1920; Vice-Consul, Cairo, 1922; Rabat, 1922; Consul, Sofia, 1931; Moscow, 1932; Zagreb, 1936; Consul-General at Zagreb, Jugoslavia, 1939-41. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RAPPOPORT, Angelo Solomon, Ph.D., B. ès L.; author, editor, and lecturer; *b.* Little Russia, 1871; naturalised British subject, 1898; *s.* of Anselm Rappoport and Haja Litlandsky; *m.* Myriam Gourevitch, artist and writer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Libau (Latvia); England; Universities of Paris and Basel. Sent on a mission to Falashas in Abyssinia by Alliance Israélite, 1900; lecturer on modern literature at Birkbeck College, London, 1902-5; revising editor of Historian's History of the World; on staff of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906; editor of Twentieth Century Russia, 1915-16; editor of French Year Book for the Comité du Livre (under the auspices of the French Government), 1917-18; editor of the New Gresham Encyclopædia, 1918-24; editor of Illustrated Palestine, 1927-29; joint editor of the British Encyclopædia, 1933. *Publications:* Primer of Philosophy, 1903; Russian History, 1905; English Drama,

Educ.: Downside; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York]. *Address:* Rudding Park, Knaresborough; Royton Hall, Royton, Lancashire.

RADCLIFFE, Colonel Philip John Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of Sir J. E. Radcliffe, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1893, Maud, *d.* of late Sir F. A. Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 70 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2680. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RADCLIFFE, Ralph D.; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, M.A., F.R.A.I; Professor of Social Anthropology, Oxford University, since 1937; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Algernon Lyon, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Anthony Wilkin student in Ethnology, 1906 and 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908-1914; Lecturer in Ethnology, University of London, 1909-10; Director of Education, Tonga, S. Pacific, 1918-19; Ethnologist, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1921; Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Cape Town, 1921-1925; Professor of Anthropology, University of Sydney, 1925-31; Professor of Anthropology, University of Chicago, 1931-37; President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1939-40. *Publications:* The Andaman Islanders; various papers on anthropology in scientific journals; Editor of quarterly journal, Oceania, 1930-31. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

RADCLYFFE, Colonel Charles Raymond, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918. Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).

RADCLYFFE, Major (Charles Robert) Eustace; late 1st Life Guards; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Charles James Radclyffe, of Foxdenton Hall, Lancs, and Hyde, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1897, *o. d.* of S. J. Howard, Richmond, Surrey; four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *o. d.* of J. B. Docherty, Thurso. *Educ.:* private schools and army tutors. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1893; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, 1898; served South African War, 1900-1, on the Staff, and attached to 1st Royal Dragoons; European War, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; temp. A.A.G. to the I.G.C. Egypt; a member of the British Military Mission in Roumania, 1918-19 (Star of Roumania); has travelled widely as an explorer and sportsman, chiefly in Arctic regions; Founder of the Shikar Club (or the Society of Big Game Hunters of England); for many years maintained the largest establishment of trained hawks and falconers in England, and a great votary of this ancient sport. *Publications:* Big Game Shooting in Alaska; Modern Falconry; Small Game Shooting in Hungary; Norwegian Angling; Round the Smoking Room Fire, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* falconry, shooting, fishing, formerly boxing and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hyde, Wareham; Forss House, Thurso. *Clubs:* Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Maj. Sir J. T. Prestige.

RADFORD, Courtenay Arthur Ralegh; *b.* 7th Nov. 1900; *o. s.* of late Arthur Lock and of Ada M. Radford; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1921; M.A. 1937; Inspector of Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1929-34; Director of the British School at Rome, 1936-1939; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire since 1935; supervised excavations at Tintagel, Ditchley, Castle Dore, the Hurlers and elsewhere; F.S.A. 1928; F.R.Hist.S. 1930. *Publications:* Reports on the Excavations at Tintagel, Ditchley, etc.; Various articles on archæological subjects. *Club:* Athenæum.

RADFORD, Edmund Ashworth; F.C.A.; M.P. (U.) Rusholme Division of Manchester since 1933; M.P. (U.) South Salford, 1924-29; chartered accountant; *b.* Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George Radford of Manchester and Church Stretton; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Hay of Cheadle Hulme; two *d.* *Educ.:* Buxton College. Became a chartered accountant in 1902; senior partner of E. A. Radford, Edwards and Co., chartered accountants, of Royal Mail House, 76 Cross Street, Manchester. *Address:* White Gables, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional; Engineers', Manchester.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.B.A. 1939; M.A. (Madras 1909; Oxford 1936); D.Litt. (Hon.) 1928; Litt.D. (Hon.) 1937; LL.D (Hon.) 1938; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford University, since 1936; *b.* 5 Sep. 1888. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-16; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, 1916-17; University Prof. of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918-21; George V. Prof. of Philosophy, Calcutta Univ., 1921-31 and since 1937; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra Univ., Waltair, 1931-36; and of Benares Hindu Univ., 1939; Upton Lecturer, Manchester Coll., Oxford, 1926 and 1929-30; Haskell Lecturer in Comparative Religion, Univ. of Chicago, 1926; General Pres. Third Session Indian Philosophical Congress, Bombay, 1927; Chairman Executive Council Indian Philosophical Congress, 1925-37; Pres. Post Graduate Council in Arts, 1927-31; Hibbert Lecturer, 1929; Member International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1931-39; Hon. Fellow R. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal. *Publications:* The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy in the Library of Philosophy, vol. i. 1923; vol. ii. 1927; 2nd ed. 1930 and 1931; The Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1924, 2nd edition, 1935; The Hindu View of Life, 1927, Fifth Impression, translated into French and German, etc.; The Religion we Need, 1928; Kalki, or The Future of Civilization, 1929, 2nd edition, 1934; An Idealist View of Life, 1932, Second Impression; East and West in Religion, 1933; Eastern Religions and Western Thought, 1939, 2nd ed.; Editor of Mahatma Gandhi, 1939; Joint Editor, Contemporary Indian Philosophy; article on Indian Philosophy in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., and several others on Philosophy and Religion in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Edward Eliots Road, Mylapore, Madras, India; All Souls College, Oxford.

RADICE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Hutton, D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of A. Hampden Radice, of Thistleborough, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913 (*see* Radice, Mrs. A. H.) *d.* of late Col. Alister Jamieson, F.G.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914, Mons to Ypres, as Adjutant 1st Gloucestershires (wounded first Battle of Ypres); commanded 14th Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment and 11th Batt. South Wales Borderers, France (wounded Pilkem Ridge); Chief Instructor Interpreter, Italy (despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, Victory medal, and Oak Leaf, G.S. medal; retired pay 1921; Inspector, Postal Censorship, 1939. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Foxcombe Orchard, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85343.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn Percy.

RADICE, Mrs. A. H. (Sheila Radice); 2nd *d.* of Colonel Alister Jamieson and Geraldine, *d.* of Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1913, Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice (*q.v.*); one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor The Times Educational Supplement, 1919-40; founded (with Miss Hester Booth) St. George's Home for Officers' Children, 1920; founded (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse and J. F. Roxburgh) the Public Schools Careers Association, 1931. *Publications:* Not all Sleep (a novel of the Augustan

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham, Journalist and Lecturer, in England and America; *b.* 1868; *m.* K. M. Jeeves; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of The Echo, 1900; Acting Editor of The Statesman, Calcutta, 1903-6; of the Sociological Review, 1910-17; Lecturer, Bromley Foundation, Yale, 1926; Messenger Foundation, Cornell University, 1932; Peterson Lecturer, New York City, 1939. *Publications:* Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement, 1923; The Roots of Violence, 1934; frequent articles in monthly reviews. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough. *T.:* 213. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Town Hall, New York.

RATCLIFFE, Major (local Lt.-Col.) William Charles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Northamptonshire Regiment; Chief Recruiting Officer, Welsh Area, since 1936; *b.* 31 July 1884; *m.* Dorothy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded four times, despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Fairleigh, Meole Brace, Shrewsbury.

RATCLIFFE BROTHERTON, C. F.; *see* Brotherton.

RATHBONE, Beatrice Frederika, M.P. (U.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall since 1941; *b.* New Haven, Connecticut, 17 June 1910; *d.* of late F. Roland Clough; *m.* 1932, John Rankin Rathbone (Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R., M.P., killed in action 1940); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.; Radcliffe College; Oxford. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 4b Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1648. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

RATHBONE, Eleanor, M.A.; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Liverpool; M.P. (Ind.) Combined English Universities since 1929; *d.* of the late William Rathbone, Greenbank, Liverpool, M.P. Liverpool, 1868-80, North Carnarvonshire, 1881-1896, and of Emily Rathbone, *d.* of Acheson Lyle, the Oaks, Londonderry, formerly Lord-Lieutenant of Londonderry. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Liverpool City Council, 1909-34 (first woman member); J.P. Lancashire (retired); was responsible for organising the work of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association in Liverpool throughout the last War; appointed President, in succession to Mrs. Henry Fawcett, of the National Union for Equal Citizenship, 1919-1929; Member of Executive Committee of League of Nations Union; Chairman, Family Endowment Society, Children's Nutrition Council and National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief. *Publications:* Memoirs of William Rathbone, 1904; The Disinherited Family, a plea for Family Endowment, 1924; Child Marriage: the Indian Minotaur, 1934; War Can be Averted, 1938; The Case for Family Allowances, 1940; various reports, articles, etc. on Casual Labour, Woman's Work, and other Industrial, International, etc, problems. *Address:* 5 Tufton Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* 3131.

RATHBONE, Col. Harold Eugene Ford, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late John Rathbone, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Violet Cranston; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Y Davidson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1929.

RATHBONE, Mrs. John Rankin; *see* Rathbone, Beatrice F.

RATHBORNE, Air Commodore Charles Edward Harry, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F., retired; *m.* 1919, Olive, *d.* of H. H. B. Raines. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Chief Staff Officer of the Inland Area, 1930-32; Air Officer commanding R.A.F., Mediterranean, 1932-35; retired list, 1935. *Address:* 7 Evelyn House, Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8.

RATHCREEDAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Charles Patrick Norton;** *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Marguerite Cecil, *d.* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart., M.P.; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1931; Captain, 4th Battalion Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.A.; served War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Michael Adrian Norton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1907. *Address:* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Henley 160. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

RATHDONNELL, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1868), **William Robert McClintock-Bunbury,** Captain, 15th/19th Hussars; *b.* 23 Nov. 1914; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Ethel Synge (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1937, Pamela, *e. d.* of late John M. Drew and Mrs. Drew, Eversley, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.*, Hon. Thomas Benjamin McClintock Bunbury, *b.* 17 Sep. 1938. *Address:* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co. Carlow. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

RATLAM, Maj.-Gen. H.H. Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Ruler of Ratlam; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880; *S.* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K.C.I.E.), 1893; *m.* 1st, 1902, *d.* of H.H. Maharao of Kutch; 2nd, 1922, *d.* of Soda Rajput family of Jamnagar; two *s.* two *d.* The State is 693 square miles in extent, and has a population of 107,321. The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns. Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa; Member of the Chamber of Princes; Member General Council of Daly College at Indore; Member General Council Mayo College at Ajmer; Vice-President Central India Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha; the only Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association; granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. in His Majesty's army; served European War (France), 1915-18 (despatches, Croix d'officier de Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, 1919; granted plenary judicial powers, 1920. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Lokendra Singhji. *Address:* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Ratlam, Central India.

RATSEY, Col. Harold Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Naval Architect and Engineer to United Africa Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Michael Edward Ratsey, Cowes, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1922, Iris Warde Cox; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* St. Michael's, Dealtry Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6845.

RATTEN, Victor Richard, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; Surgeon Superintendent of Hobart Public Hospital and Capt. Australian Army Medical Corps (Reserve); *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Ratten, Melbourne, Australia. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 50 Liverpool Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, D.D.; Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. S. Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893; Leicester, 1893-1902; founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester; Nottingham, 1902-7; the largest Public hall in Nottingham; the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans; started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt; the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity; since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, headquarters Kingsway Hall, formerly Gt. Queen St. Chapel; Superintendent West London Mission, 1907-25; President National Free Church Council, 1936. *Publications:* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908; The Twelve, 1916; Roman Errors, 1920; Our Father and His Family; Wesley's Legacy to the World, 1928; The Testament of Paul, 1930; Vital Elements of Public Worship, 1936; The Conversion of the Wesleys, 1938. *Recreation:* chess. *Club:* National Liberal.

Lecturer in charge of Department of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University, Belfast, 1925-32; Professor of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University of Belfast, 1932-33; Head of Crop and Animal Husbandry Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1925-33; Joint Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, Co. Down, 1926-33. *Publications:* articles in agricultural journals. *Address:* The University, Reading.

RAE, William, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Rae, M.A., Advocate, Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1936, Edith Marion, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. St. John Brodrick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A.; B.L. Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Canadian Militia); served European War, 1914-19, Canadian Infantry and General Staff (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre (French), D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. *Address:* 56 The Pryors, East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2748. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Vancouver Vancouver.

RAE SMITH, Sir Alan, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1918; Chartered Accountant, partner in Deloitte Plender Griffiths, and Co., London, U.S.A., Canada, South Africa, South America; Financial Adviser to Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41, and to Ministry of War Transport, 1941; *b.* 28 May 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Edward Smith, Pencarrow, Enfield, and Julia Tarling; *m.* 1912, Mabel Grace, *d.* of late W. J. Eales; four *s.* one *d.* Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1929-40 (Chairman, 1935-40); Member of *Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee*, 1931-34; Member of special committee on expenditure appointed by Imperial War Graves Commission, 1938; Member of Conference on War Damage to Fixed Property, 1939; Chairman Shipbuilding Loans Committee and Payment for War Losses of Ships Committee, Ministry of Shipping, 1939-40; and of Banker Prices Committee, Ministry of War Transport, 1940-41; Financial Adviser in connection with formation of National Dock Labour Corporation, 1941; Member Finance Committee, Royal Institute of International Affairs; served European War, Major, R.A.S.C. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Furzedown, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 110; 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 3232. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts, Gresham.

RAEBURN, Agnes M., R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and Society of Scottish Artists; *y. d.* of late James Raeburn, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art. Subjects, landscapes and flowers; favourite sketching grounds, Scotland and England. *Address:* 11 Cranworth Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 4015. *Club:* Glasgow Society of Lady Artists (President).

RAEBURN, Henry Raeburn Macbeth-, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1922; R.E.; artist and engraver; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; *m.* 1st 1883, Isabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1929); one *d.*; 2nd 1936, Marjorie May, *e. d.* of Arthur Bacon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Royal Scottish Academy; Julian's Studio, Paris. Started as portrait painter in London, 1884; became engraver, 1890; has been constant exhibitor at British and Continental Exhibitions since 1884. *Publications:* Engraved plates after all the well-known masters. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, and other outdoor sports. *Address:* 3B Clareville Grove, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Arts, Northwood and Newbury Golf.

RAEBURN, Sir William Norman, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1919; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Sir William H. Raeburn, 1st Bart., and Sarah Manifold; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1912, Mary Irene (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Fred. Lennard, Hove, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Uppingham; Glasgow Univ. Called to Bar, 1903. *Publication:* 3rd edition of Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Alfred, *b.* 18 May, 1919. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4768; The Mount, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* Woking 479. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Woking Golf.

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1922; cartoonist; *b.* Roermond, Holland, 6 April 1869; *m.* 1902, Johanna P. van Mansvelt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roermond; Amsterdam; Brussels. Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, 1915, and of the Three Arts Club, 1916; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1916; Officier, 1925; Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1916; Hon. Member of the Saintsbury Club (First Edition Club); Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1920; Honorary Member of the Ligue des Poilus de France, 1922; Diplome d'honneur de la Ligue des Pays Neutres; Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of Polona Restituta; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Three Stars of Letland; Commander of the Order of St. Sava of Yougoslavia; Commander in the Order of Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; painted portraits and landscape, and sometimes genre; about 1907 started making political cartoons; Member of the Arts Clubs at Amsterdam and The Hague; had several successful special exhibitions of his works in Holland, England, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., etc.; made a great number of posters, etc. *Publications:* The Great War in 1916; The Great War in 1917; Devant l'Histoire, 1918; Cartoon History of the War, 1919; cartoons in the Amsterdam Telegraaf.

RAFFÉ, Walter George, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.R.S.A.; author and lecturer; Lecturer for London County Council on Art and Architecture; Principal of Lucknow Govt. School of Art, India, and Govt. Examiner in drawing, 1921; retired; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 16 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* privately; Halifax Technical College; Leeds College of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Assistant teacher, Shipley School of Art, 1908-12; aircrafts work during War; Art Director, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London, 1919; lecturer on commercial art, etc., at various places; Lecturer in Art, Calcutta University, 1924; Fellow and Lecturer *British Institute of Decorators*, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, 1919, etc. *Publications:* Poems in Black and White, 1922, illustrated with own wood engravings; Graphic Design: a Guide to Commercial Art, 1927; Poster Design, 1929; (joint) Some Aspects of Art Education, 1921; Principles of Colour; Memory Drawing in Art, 1934; special contributor on Art Education to Schoolmaster and Times Educ. Supp.; contributor to technical press on different phases of art and advertising, etc.; also many wood engraving prints published; examples are in Victoria and Albert Museum, London, British Museum, and twenty other art collections; many published in magazines; also in many exhibitions. *Address:* c/o 56 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1489.

RAFFERTY, His Honour Judge Michael Harvey; British Judge International Court, Tangier, Morocco, since 1932; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *o.s.* of Michael Rafferty of Colgath House, Kilcock, Co. Kildare, and Wilhelmina, *d.* of John Quinlan, formerly proprietor and editor of Dublin Evening Post; *m.* 1910, Yolande, *d.* of P. Ch. van Lennep, Dutch Diplomatic Agent in Cairo, and Maud Ogilvy. *Educ.:* privately. Licencié en droit de l'Université de Paris; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; British Judge in Native Courts of First Instance, 1912; Judge in Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1921-27; retired from Egyptian Government Service, 1927; Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture in Rome, 1929-32; Member of Jury, Milan Exhibition, 1906, section prévoyance sociale. *Publication:* author of mono-

1938; The Gospel and the Church, 1939; (with Eleanor Raven) The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1933. *Address:* The Lodge, Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAVEN, Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* Greenwich, 10 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. E. R. B. Reynolds; three *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mary Geraldine, *widow* of late Leonard Pailthorpe. *Educ.:* University College, London. Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896; entered Secretary's Office G.P.O., 1896; Second Secretary General Post Office 1919-34. *Address:* Broxa, The Ridge, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1123.

RAVEN, Rev. Edward Earle, M.A., Dean of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 27 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1930, Esther Margaret, *o. d.* of William C. Brooks, Blackheath; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1914; Army Chaplain, 1917-1918; Head of Maurice Hostel, Hoxton (St. John's College, Cambridge, Mission), 1918-1925; Chaplain St. John's College, Cambridge, 1921-1926; Fellow, 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1924-28; Canon Theologian of Liverpool, 1930-35. *Publication:* The Heart of Christ's Religion, 1933. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052.

RAVEN, Martin Owen, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas F. Raven and Margaret M. Raven; *m.* Sibyl, *d.* of Sherwood Mockett, St. Peter's, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford. House Surgeon, House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Naval Surgeon, 1914-18; Physician, Ramsgate Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* Treatment of Rheumatism in childhood (Modern Technique in Treatment, vol. ii.); Diabetes Mellitus in childhood—Lancet, 1924; Rheumatic Diseases of Childhood—Clinical Journal, 1926, etc. *Address:* East Cliff House, Broadstairs. *T.:* Broadstairs 304.

RAVEN-HILL, Leonard, artist; Punch cartoonist; *b.* Bath, 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1st, Annie Rogers; 2nd, Marion Jean Lyon (*d.* 1940). *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Devon County School. Studied at Lambeth, and later in Paris under MM. Bougereau and Aimé Morot; exhibited at Salon, 1886, and following years; Royal Academy, 1889, and following years; commenced drawing for Punch in 1896, retiring, through ill-health, 1935. *Address:* Mayfield, Queen's Road, Ryde, I.W. *Club:* Savage.

RAVENEL, Mazyck P., M.D., Emeritus professor; *b.* South Carolina; *m.* 1909, Adèle Petigru Van der Horst, Charleston, S.C. *Educ.:* private schools; Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee; Medical College of the State of South Carolina; Univ. of Pennsylvania; Pasteur Institute, Paris; Institute of Hygiene, University of Halle a/S; Member Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Pres., 1908-14; Member of following societies: American Philosophical; Philadelphia Pathological, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (President, 1911-12); American Medical Association; National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Editor in Chief American Journal of Public Health; President, American Public Health Association, 1920; International Association against Tuberculosis; International Commission on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis; Hon. Member Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Philadelphia Pediatric Society; American Association of Medical Milk Commissions; Member National Commission on Standards for Milk; Sigma Xi Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Huguenot Society of South Carolina; 1st Lieutenant Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 1910-17; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U.S.A., 1917-18; Lieutenant-Colonel Medical Corps, United States Army, 1918; Member of the National Advisory Health Council, 1914-33; Prof. of Bacteriology, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1907-14; Director, State Hygienic Laboratory of Wisconsin, 1908-14; Professor Preventive Medicine and Bacteriology, and Director Public Health Laboratory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., 1914, retired; Hon. Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Member, Delta Omega (National Public Health Society) and Phi Zeta (National Veterinary Society). *Publications:* A Half Century of Public Health; numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* Columbia, Mo., U.S.A.

RAVENSDALE, Baroness, *cr.* 1911, **Mary Irene Curzon;** Baroness in her own right; *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *e. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C.I., *d.* of late L. Z. Leiter, Washington, U.S.A.; *S.* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925. *Heir:* *n.* Nicholas Mosley, *b.* 25 June 1923. *Address:* 10 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1.

See also Major E. D. Metcalfe.

RAVENSWORTH, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert Arthur Liddell,** Bt. 1642; Major R.A., T.A., late Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 2 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 6th Baron and Isolda Blanche (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. G. Prideaux-Brune; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, and golf. *Heir:* *cousin* Arthur Waller Liddell, *b.* 25 July 1924. *Address:* Eslington Park, Whittingham, R.S.O., Northumberland; Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

RAVERAT, Gwendolen Mary, R.E., 1934; Member Society of Wood Engravers; *b.* 1885; *d.* of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., Plumian Professor at Cambridge; *m.* 1911, late Jacques Raverat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. *Address:* Harlton, near Cambridge. *T.:* Comberton 274.

RAVILIOUS, Eric, Artist, Painter and Engraver; *s.* of Frank and Emma Ravilious; *m.* 1930, Tirzah Garwood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Eastbourne; Eastbourne School of Art; Royal College of Art. Painted (with Edward Bawden) Morley College refreshment room 1929; engraved book illustrations since 1926 for various publishers; principal works—The Kynoch Press Note Book, the engravings in the first number of Signature, High Street, published by Country Life, and the illustrations to Gilbert White's Selborne, published by the Nonesuch Press; painted three wall decorations; designed printed pottery, 1937-39 for Josiah Wedgwood, first production the Coronation Mug; two exhibitions of water-colours and drawings at the Zwemmer Gallery 1934 and 1937, and at Tooth's, 1939; Instructor of design at the Royal College of Art, 1929-38; Admiralty war artist, 1940. *Address:* Ironbridge Farm, Shalford, Braintree, Essex.

RAWDON SMITH, Edward, O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Public Relations Director, British Overseas Airways Corporation since 1939; Director of Public Relations, Dominions Office, 1939; *b.* 2 July 1890; *y. s.* of late F. Rawdon Smith, J.P. Ironbridge, Shropshire, and Beatrice, *y. d.* of George Melly, M.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1915, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Dr. John Grindall Brayton, Hindley, Lancashire. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; The Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; served with Rifle Brigade at home and abroad, 1914-16; Court Martial Officer, Northern Command, 1916; Recruiting Department, War Office, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, and secretary to the Council of the Ministry, 1917-18; Company Secretary, 1919-26; held various positions in Underground Group of Companies, 1926-33; Assistant Secretary, London Passenger Transport Board, 1933; Public Relations Officer, London Passenger Transport Board, 1934; Medaille d'or d'Education Physique, 1930; Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries,

Department; Inspector of Naval Ordnance 1928-31: Member of Ordnance Committee, 1932-37. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 23 Clarence Road, Weston-Super-Mare. *Club:* United Service.

RAHIM, Sir Abdur (Mr. Justice Rahim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.C.L. (Oxford); D.L. (Dacca); *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 1867; *m.* 1905, *d.* of late Moulvi Mohammad Yahia; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midnapore Government High School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in the Calcutta High Court until 1908; Puisne Judge of the Madras High Court, 1908; a member of the Royal Commission on Public Services in India, 1913-15; a Member of the Bengal Executive Council and was in charge of the Portfolio of Administration of Justice and Jail and allied subjects, 1921-25, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1926-30; Indian Legislative Assembly, 1930; Leader of the Independent Party; Leader of the Opposition, 1933-34; Member of the Indian Delegation to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; Leader and Member, Indian Delegations to the Empire Parliamentary Conferences in London, 1935 and 1937. *Publication:* Principles of Mohammedan Jurisprudence according to the Sunni School of Law. *Address:* 217 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, India.

RAHIMTOOLA, Fazal Ibrahim, C.I.E. 1939; B.A.; J.P.; President, Indian Tariff Board, since 1935; Merchant; *b.* 21 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Jainabai, *d.* of Allmahomed Fazalbhoy. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's High School and College, Bombay (LL.B.). Member: Bombay Municipal Corp., 1919-30; Advisory Committee, Bombay Development Dept., 1922; Advisory Committee on liquor shops in Bombay City, 1922; Government Securities Committee; Committee of Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1921-30; Executive Council, Bombay Pres. Boy Scouts Assoc.; B.B. & C.I. Railway Advisory Council; Central Broadcasting Advisory Council; Standing Finance Committee for Railways, Railway Board; Haj Inquiry Committee, 1929; Standing Committee for Haj and East India Assoc., London; Legislative Assembly, 1926-30; Bombay Legislative Assembly, 1937; Indian Tariff Board, 1930, Acting Pres., 1932; Trustee, Bombay Port Trust, 1921-30; Chairman, Reception Committee of Bombay Pres. Muslim Educational Conference; Pres. Bombay Pres. Urdu Teachers' Conference; Director: Sultania Cotton Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Tata Construction Co. Ltd., Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd., Automobile Acceptance Corp., etc.; Sec. and Promoter All India Muslim Conference; Sec. Imp. Indian Citizenship Assoc. and All India Minorities Conference. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, badminton, photography. *Address:* Ismail Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta; Poona, Poona.

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E., 1908; was member Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; *b.* May 1862; *s.* of Rahimtoola Kaderbhoy; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Khakibhoy Hemani; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, *d.* of Cassambhoy Mahomed Mitha; three *s.* three *d.* President, Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; President, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931-1933. *Recreation:* President of the Islam Gymkhana. *Address:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Harmony. *T.:* 41564 Bombay. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

See also F. I. Rahimtoola.

RAIKES, Vice-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rt.Hon. H. C. Raikes of Llwynegrin, Mold, Flintshire; *m.* 1924, Katherine Georgina Josephine, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Frank Weld-Forester of Decker Hill, Shifnal, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Colleges. Served as Sub-Lt. in H.M. Royal Yacht; Lieut. on H.M.S. Crescent under command of H.M. King George when Duke of York; commanded H.M.S. Clio as S.N.O., Yangtse river, 1906-8; Liaison Officer to U.S. Fleet for H.M. King George's Coronation ceremonies; Comdr. R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1911-14; Commanded St. George in Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Raglan at Gallipoli and in Gulf of Smyrna and as Senior Naval Officer on right flank of Salonika Army, 1915-16; commanded H.M.S. Minerva, and S.N.O. on East Coast Africa, 1916-19, as S.N.O. Aden Patrol and in support of King of Hedjas, 1916; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Com.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1924; Admiralty Assessor to High Court of Appeal, 1926-32 and to Board of Trade, 1931-39; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1929; Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Avis. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Westfield, Wimborne Minster. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RAIKES, Colonel David Taunton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late South Wales Borderers, now Royal Tank Regt. R.A.R.O.; Director Roxburgh Colin Scott and Co. Ltd., Glasgow, Shipping Agents; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of late R. T. Raikes; *m.* 1930, Cynthia Birkett, *er. d.* of Ronald Stewart-Brown, Bryn-y-Grog, Marchwiel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., bar). *Recreations:* Oxford VIII., 1920-22; President O.U.B.C., 1922; English Rugby Union Trials, 1924-25. *Address:* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire; Borland House, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *Club:* United University.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. T., and Vice-Adm. Sir R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Major-General Geoffrey Taunton, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes of Treberfydd, Breconshire, and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret, 4th *d.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C., of Beechwood, Great Marlow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Amabel Wilson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Wilson-Fox, C.B., and Mrs. Wilson-Fox, of Ridgeway House, Northaw; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; employed with Egyptian Government, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre); Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics, R.M.A., 1926-30; commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1931-34; Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-35; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1935-37; Major-General, 1937; retired pay, 1938; Commander Territorial Army Div., 1939-40; G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1940. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Major D. T., and Vice-Adm. Sir R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Maj.-Gen. George Leonard, C.B. 1926; D.S.C.; late R.M.; *b.* 18 April 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Whittington Raikes, late 6th (Mil.) Batt. K.R.R.C., Woodville, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1936, Christine Cycill, *d.* of G. B. Collier, M.A., Whinfield, South Brent, Devon. *Educ.:* Army School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.N.C., Greenwich. 2nd Lieut. R.M.A., 1896; Lieut., 1897; Capt., 1902; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1926; Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1928-29; Brigadier, 1928; Major-Gen. 1929; served South African War with Naval Brigade, 1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Colonial Tour in H.M.S. Ophir, 1901; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-19, with R.M.A. Howitzer Brigade (D.S.C. 1915, despatches twice, three medals); retired list, 1930; Master of Dartmoor Otter Hounds since

Taylor), 1929; From the National Gallery Laboratory, 1940; numerous papers in Proc. Roy. Soc., *Philosophical Magazine*, Trans. Faraday Society, Technical Studies, dealing with molecular physics and the application of physical principles to paintings. *Recreations:* Ecclesiastical Architecture; country life. *Address:* 5 The Mount Square, Hampstead, N.W.3; Ribblesdale House, Appleby, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Athenæum; County, Carlisle.

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Senior Surgeon to In-patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Assistant Director Female Venereal Diseases Department, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Bermondsey Medical Mission; *b.* Mussoorie, 4 Aug. 1882; *d.* of T. W. Rawlins, I.C.S., and Caroline Stanley, *d.* of Sir John Irvine Murray, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Commander F. C. Vaughan, R.N.; no c. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant, 1912-14, Royal Free Hospital; R.M.O. Female Lock Hospital, 1914; Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915-16; Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917; Vice-President Venereal Diseases Section B.M.A. (Cambridge), 1920; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Medical Women's Federation and the B.M.A.; Member West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917; Clinical Results of Kharsivan, Billon, and Neokharsivan (jointly), Lancet, 1915; Two Cases of Malaria treated with Disodoluargol (jointly), Lancet, 1918; Gonorrhœa in Children (Maternity and Child Welfare), 1918; Antenatal Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa (Proceedings of National Conference on Infant Welfare), 1919; A Few Points in the Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women, B.M.A. 1920; Gonorrhœa in the Female, the Venereal Clinic; The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa, 1921; Pregnancy complicated by Necrotic Fibroids, British Medical Journal, 1925; Two Cases of Chronic Inversion of the Uterus, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, Parakeet breeding, motoring. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6145; Ivy Cottage, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 377. *Club:* Cowdray.

RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward J.; *see* Derby, Bishop of.

RAWLINSON, Sir (Alfred) Frederick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1891; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Alfred Rawlinson, 3rd Bt. and Margarette Kennard (*d.* 1907), 5th *d.* of William Bunce Greenfield, J.P., D.L., of Haynes Park, Bedford; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1934, Bessie Ford Taylor, *d.* of Frank Raymond Emmatt, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Henry John, *b.* 1 May 1936. *Address:* Frankfort Manor, Sloley, Norwich, Norfolk.

RAWLINSON, Rev. Bernard Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; O.S.B.; Acting R.C. Chaplain to H.M.S. Impregnable, St. Budeaux, Plymouth; *b.* 27 June 1865; *s.* of late Thos. Rawlinson. *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Priest, 1892; served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S. A. War, 1900-2 (despatches twice); European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C.M.G., O.B.E.); 2nd Class, 1915; 1st Class, 1916; Assistant to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-19; Senior R.C. Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916-20; French Legion of Honour, 1918; Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919; in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910-14, and 1920-1935; Private Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35. *Address:* Downside Abbey, near Bath.

RAWLINSON, Francis William, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1856; *e.s.* of Richard Rawlinson, Sunningdale, Berkshire; *m.* 1886, Jean (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of late James Wylie, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Examiner in School Management and Method to Royal Educational Institute of Scotland, 1878-80; Private Secretary to Managers of Orient Line, 1882-88; Secretary of the Royal Merchant Navy School, 1888-1939; has been instrumental in the education, upbringing, and placing out in life of nearly three thousand British Merchant Seamen's orphans, of whom upward of seven hundred were commanding and officering merchant vessels during European War, while many others held commissions in the Royal Navy and the Army. *Publications:* Historical Outline of the Royal Merchant Navy School; Verses; Occasional papers. *Address:* Deepdene, Snaresbrook, Essex. *T.:* Wanstead 705.

RAWLINSON, Sir Frederick; *see* Rawlinson, Sir. A. F.

RAWLINSON, Hugh George, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Indian Educational Service, retd.; late Principal, Deccan Col., Poona; *b.* 12 May 1880; *s.* of Rev. G. Rawlinson, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire; *m.* 1910, Rose, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Fitzpatrick, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Hare University Prize; Ceylon Educational Service, 1903-8; Indian Educational Service, 1908-33; Principal and Professor of English and History, Karnatak College, Dharwar, 1917-1923; Member of Indian Historical Records Commission; Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Intercourse between India and the Western World; British Beginnings in Western India; Ovington's Voyage to Surat; Captain Basil Hall's Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo; History of Napier's Rifles; History of Outram's Rifles; History of the Seventh (D.C.O.) Rajput Regiment; India, a Short Cultural History; contributor to the Cambridge History of India. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 32 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2380. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Roehampton.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Claude, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Service Corps; *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 4 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, Army Ordnance Department; *m.* 1887, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Captain Fred. Augustus Percy Wood, R.M.L.I., and Receiver-General of the Gold Coast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; transferred to Army Service Corps as Capt. 1889; served South African War, 1899-1902, first as D.A.A.G. and afterwards as A.A.G. on the Headquarters Staff, Lines of Communication (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* formerly hunting, racquets, polo, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (G.3), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Clifford Bax.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Gerald Thomas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; *b.* 28 April 1865; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, A.O.D.; *m.* 1910, Margery (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late George Somerville; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Guy's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1886; L.S.A. Lond. 1886. First Commission army, 1887; Late Adjutant V.M.S.C. London Companies; Senior Medical Officer Boer Prisoners of War Camps, Umballa and Kakool, India, 1901-2; D.A.D.M.S. East Lancs Division, 1911-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); A.D.M.S. 15th Division (with which served at battle and capture of Loos), 1915; A.D.M.S. 26th Division, 1915-16; D.D.M.S. 12th Corps, British Salonika Force, 1916-18; A.D.M.S. Grantham and North Midland District N.C., 1918-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals); S.M.O. Guernsey and Alderney District, 1920-1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Union Club, Malta. *Club:* Overseas League.

sixteen; later was discovered by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer talent scout in Vienna; came to Hollywood; appeared in Escapade; starred in The Great Ziegfeld, The Good Earth, Emperor's Candlesticks, Big City, Toy Wife (Frou Frou); received Motion Picture Academy of Arts and Sciences Award for the best feminine performance in 1936 and 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

RAINES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. M.A., Belfast; late The Buffs, East Kent Regiment; late Commanding Queen's University, Belfast, O.T.C.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel John Percy Groves, 67th and 27th Regiments of Foot; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas Workman, J.P., of Craigdarragh, Co. Down; two *s.* High Sheriff for the County of Down, 1932; Rear-Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club, 1927 and 1932; entered army, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1914; Adjutant, T.F., 1911-13; commanded Coy. Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1916-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal North of Ireland Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

RAINEY, Lieut.-Colonel John Wakefield, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.V.S.; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.V.C. (retired); *b.* Totnes, 1881; 2nd *s.* of John Crofton Rainey; *m.* 1910, Elsie Clare, *o. d.* of Francis Dominic Bowles, J.P., C.C., London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh (Fitzwygram Prize). Served (Corporal) 74th Irish Yeomanry, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1905; Captain A.V.C. 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Major, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Assistant Director General Army Veterinary Service, 1917-19; Govt. Veterinary Officer, Fiji Islands, 1920-21. *Publications:* editor and part author of official History of the War, Veterinary Services, 1925, contributor of numerous scientific articles to veterinary and other journals, 1912-28. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Widdicombe, near Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Torcross 3. *Club:* Savile.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; R.E., retired; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay; *m.* 1917, Muriel Erskine, *d.* of late William Austin, Rye Hill, Luton; one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., 4th Class Order of the Nile); retired pay 1932. *Address:* Orchard House, Flocre, Northampton.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay, of Kirkdale, N.B.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1854; *m.* Emily Louisa, *d.* of late D. E. Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1873; has held the following appointments: Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Chief Engineer in Ireland, Commandant School of Military Engineering, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; reappointed Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1914. *Address:* Flagstones, Tadworth, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Col. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* St. Thomas Mount, Madras, 28 April 1878; *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, and late Helen Jane, *d.* of John Brancker, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Letitia May, *y. d.* of late Sir William F. Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Cardoness; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Wellington and R.M.A., Woolwich, Football Fifteens, 1894-96; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's with 2 clasps); in India and South Africa, 1906-15; Passed Staff College, Quetta; served European War, 1915-18; Brigade-Major R.A., May 1915-Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* usual field sports, cricket. *Address:* Cardoness, Gatehouse of Fleet. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; late The Queen's Royal (West Surrey) Regiment; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay,; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Gordon Forbes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902; present at relief of Ladysmith, and all actions on Tugela; served subsequently in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Barnbarroch House, Dalbeattie, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAINY, Sir George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rainy, D.D., Principal of the New College, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ:* Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1899, and served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal Financial Department 1904-6; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1906-9; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India Finance Department, 1916-19; Chief Secretary to the Government of Behar and Orissa, 1919-23; President of the Indian Tariff Board, 1923-27; Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of the Commerce and Railway Departments, 1927-32; retired, 1934; Chairman of the Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1938. *Address:* 8B Portman Mansions, Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Bengal, Calcutta; University, Edinburgh.

RAISMAN, Sir (Abraham) Jeremy, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1934; Finance Member of Government of India since 1939; *b.* 19 March 1892; *m.* 1925, Renée Mary Kelly; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds High School and University; Pembroke College, Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.); John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy 1915; joined I.C.S. 1916; served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Under-Secretary till 1922; Customs Dept. Bombay and Calcutta 1922-28; Commissioner of Income-Tax, Punjab and N.W.F.P., 1928-31; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., Government of India 1931-34; Member Central Board of Revenue, 1934; Additional Secretary, Finance Department, 1936, Secretary, 1938-39. *Address:* Secretariat, New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RAISON, Rev. Herbert Chaplin, M.A.; Rector of Warmsworth, Doncaster, since 1936; *b.* Portland House, Wyke Regis, 13 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Frank Herbert Raison; *m.* 1929, Josephine Mary, *e. d.* of Percy Stops, Towcester, Northamptonshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. Ordained to Rugby Parish Church, 1913; Priested, 1914; Assistant Priest, St. George's, Leicester, 1915-17; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Malvern College, 1917-19; Vice-Principal and Bursar Warminster Theological College, 1919-22; Organising Secretary National Society, 1922; Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1923-34; Warden, 1924-1934; Vicar of St. Luke's, Paddington, 1934-36; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Saint Peter's Rectory, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 53322.

RAISTRICK, Harold, F.R.S. 1934 Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Leeds); F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of London; Director of Division of Biochemistry and Chemistry in relation to Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Chairman, Microbiological

Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Royal Exhibitioner and Lancashire County Scholar); Academie Julian, Paris. Studied under Prof. Gerald Moira and Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; afterwards entered the studio of M. Jean Paul Laurens at the Academie Julian, Paris; awarded Prix and Medal for portrait painting; works acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington: Trinity College, Cambridge; Contemporary Art Soc.; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, Ipswich Art Gallery, etc.; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Society of Graphic Art, New English Art Club, Bristol, Liverpool, etc.; and at International and other exhibitions abroad—Paris, Venice, Hamburg, Dresden, Zürich, Geneva, Toronto, Sydney, Dunedin, etc. *Publications:* Portrait, Architectural and Landscape etchings. *Address:* Whealspeed, Chyangwheal, Carbis Bay, Cornwall; 6 and 8 Jubilee Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RAYAPPA, Rt. Rev. Peter F.; *see* Kumbakonam, Bishop of.

RAYBOULD, Clarence, Chief Assistant Conductor of B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra; *b.* 28 June 1886, British. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, and University, Birmingham. Organist in Birmingham; served during European War, 1914-18 in K.S.L.I. (Shropshire Light Infantry); associated with Covent Garden Opera for nine years; conducted various things, such as Beggar's Opera and Lilac Time production; toured Antipodes as Pianist and Accompanist; Conductor and Music Adviser to Columbia Graphophone Co.; Professor at Guildhall School of Music; joined staff of B.B.C. 1936; has conducted British music in many European capitals. *Publications:* Piano and Violoncello pieces; Part Songs. *Address:* B.B.C., W.1.

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** F.R.S. 1905; J.P., D.L.; M.A., Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Chairman of Governing Body, Imperial College of Science; Fellow of Eton College; Emeritus Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e. d.* of late John Coppin-Straker, Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos parts I and II; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society; Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919; Foreign Member of the Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem; Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929-34; Chairman, Civil Research Committee on Radium Requirements, 1928; President, Section of Mathematics and Physics British Association, 1929; President of the British Association, Cambridge, 1938; Foreign Sec. of the Royal Society, 1929-34; Joint President International Congress of Physics, London, 1934; President of the Physical Society, 1934-36; President, Central Council of Milk recording Societies, 1939; Chairman of the Executive Committee, National Physical Laboratory, 1932-39. *Publications:* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 1924; numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere; of these the most notable deal with the Origin of Radium, Radium and the Earth's Heat, the Universal Distribution of Helium, Measurement of Geological Time from Radioactive data, an Active Modification of Nitrogen, Scattering of Light by Gases, The Aurora Borealis, The Light of the Night Sky; Atmospheric Ozone, the Oxidation of Phosphorus, the Green Flash at Sunset, the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, etc. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Arthur Strutt, *q.v.* *Address:* Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Terling. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lord Acton, Viscount Clive, Vice-Admiral Hon. A. C. Strutt.

RAYMENT, Instructor Captain Guy Varley, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; R.N., retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Henry Rayment; *m.* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901; has served on the staffs of the R.N. College at Greenwich and Dartmouth; Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, 1927-31; Dean and Professor of Navigation, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Kingsdown, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.

RAYMER, Rev. Robert Richmond, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. (Glos.); British Chaplain in Greece since 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *e. s.* of late Captain Robert Raymer, Inspector of Army Schools; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. E. G. Peyton, 106th Light Infantry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served with 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt. in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); R. Jersey Militia, 1904-14; in command of O.T.C. at Victoria College, Jersey, 1908-12, and at Clifton College, Bristol, 1912-14; Lt.-Colonel 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt., 1915-19; Colonel, May 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Chairman, Glos. T.A. Association, 1924-27; ordained, 1920; Vicar of Abbots Leigh, 1923-27; Rector of Sheldon with Marston Green, near Birmingham, 1927-31.

RAYMOND, Ernest, novelist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Bell Raymond; *m.* 1st, Zoe Irène Maude (marriage dissolved), *d.* of late Capt. Doucett, R.N.R., Younger Brother of Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Diana Joan, *o. d.* of late William Thomas Young, Professor of Literature; one *s.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Chichester Theological College; L.Th. Durham University, 1914; 1st Class, Universities Preliminary to Holy Orders, 1914. Assistant Master at Glengorse, Eastbourne, 1908-11; at St. Christopher's, Bath, 1911-12; ordained, 1914; resigned Orders, 1923; attached to 10th Manchester Regt., 1915-17; 9th Worcester Regt., 1917-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Russia; demobilised, 1919. *Publications:* Tell England, 1922; Rossenal, 1922; Damascus Gate, 1923; Wanderlight, 1924; The Shout of the King, 1924; Daphne Bruno, I. 1925; Daphne Bruno, II. 1926; Morris in the Dance, 1927; The Old Tree Blossomed, 1928; Through Literature to Life, 1928; The Berg (play), 1929; A Family that Was, 1929; The Jesting Army, 1930; Mary Leith, 1931; The Multabello Road (play), 1932; Once in England (trilogy), 1932; Newtimber Lane, 1933; Child of Norman's End, 1934; We, the Accused, 1935; Don John's Mountain Home, 1936; The Marsh, 1937; In the Steps of St. Francis, 1938; The Miracle of Brean, 1939; A Song of the Tide, 1940; The Last to Rest, 1941; poems and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, hiking, watching cricket, travelling, winter sports. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.

RAYMOND, Col. Francis, C.I.E. 1912; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 5 June 1854. Entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1879; present at battle of Ulundi (medal with clasp); Suakim Expedition, 1885, on special embarkation duty (thanked by Govt. of India); Chitral, 1895, forcing of the Mala-

don Currie, 63 The Drive, Hove; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. and Diploma in Military Science. Admitted to Bar, 1909; joined Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force as Capt. 1914; present at capture of Rabaul, Herbertshohe, Madang, Quieta, and in command of expedition to southern end of New Ireland; joined A.I.F. March 1915 as Major and was in Gallipoli, 1915, to evacuation, becoming 2nd in command of 19th Batt. in Oct. 1915; arrived in France March 1916; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 20th Batt. 16 June 1916; 2nd Australian Machine Gun Batt., March 1918 to Aug. 1919 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, V.D. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis, and military service. *Address:* 55 Bulkara Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* National, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, University, Sydney.

RALSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Harrah, D.S.O. 1917; Mining and Civil Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late William Poultney Ralston; *m.* 1900, Louise, *d.* of Edward Pasmore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Military Academy. Served European War, 1914-19 (depatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada.

RALSTON, Colonel Hon. James Layton, P.C. Canada, 1926; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1914; D.C.L. (Acadia); LL.D. (Union, Dalhousie, Colgate); Minister of National Defence since 1940 M.P. (L.) Prince division of P.E.I. since 1940; Governor, Acadia University; Governor, McMaster University; *b.* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 27 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Burnett William Ralston and Bessie Chipman Layton; *m.* 1907, Nettie Winnifred, *d.* of John McLeod, Amherst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Dalhousie Law School. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1903; practised Amherst, 1903-12, Halifax, 1912-26, Montreal, 1930-39; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Cumberland, 1911 and 1916. Went overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders), as Major, 1916; to France, Feb. 1917; served continuously until Armistice; commanded 85th Canadian Infantry Batt., April 1918, to demobilization; returned to Canada, 1919, and re-entered practice (Lt.-Col. 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O. with bar, despatches twice); Col. 1924; was Chairman, Royal Commission Returned Soldiers' Pensions, Re-Establishment and Insurance, appointed by Federal Government; elected to House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1926 and 1930; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1926-30; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1939-40; Canadian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1931; a Liberal; a Baptist. *Address:* Mayfair Apts., 260 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Yarmouth Golf and Country, Yarmouth, N.S.; Mount Royal, St. James's, Forest and Stream, Reform, Montreal, Canadian, Rotary, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

RALSTON, Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; District Comdt., Salisbury Dist., S. Rhodesia since 1938; Member Legislative Assembly (United Party), S. Rhodesia, for Marandellas Division, since 1939; *b.* 27 March 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. Ralston, C.B., Warickhill, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; 47th Sikhs D.C.O.; served European War, 1914-1918; N.W.F. India and B.E.F. France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Palestine, 1918 (despatches five times, wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Subst. Col. 1923; retired, 1930; Member Defence Council, S. Rhodesia, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chomweitzi, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Marandellas. *Club:* United Service.

RAM, Sir (Lucius Abel John) Granville, K.C.B. *cr.* 1923, C.B. 1931; M.A. (Oxon); J.P.; First Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury since 1937; Deputy Chairman, Herts Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late A. J. Ram, K.C. of Ballytegan, Co. Wexford and Berkhamsted Place, Herts, and Hon. Mary Grace (*d.* 1912), *d.* of 13th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late E. A. Mitchell-Innes, C.B.E., K.C.; three *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), Captain Herts Yeomanry; 3rd Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1925-29; 2nd Parliamentary Counsel, 1929-37. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.1; Berkhamsted Place, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 59. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton; S.Y.C.

RAM, Sir Shri, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Landlord, Banker and Millowner; *b.* 26 April 1884; *s.* of Lala Girdhar Lal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Delhi. *Publications:* Municipal Problems in Delhi. *Address:* 20 Curzon Road, New Delhi. *T.:* 7605. *Club:* Roshanara.

RAM, Rai Bahadur Sir Sita, Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; a member of the Upper House of the Provincial legislature in United Provinces; President since 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1885; *m.*; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Meerut; Allahabad (Honours in Sanskrit). Member Meerut Municipal Board, 1910-20; Hon. Sec. All-India Vaish Maha Sabha, 1911-25; Hon. Managing Director, Meerut District Co-operative Bank, 1918-25; Member, Indian National Congress, 1906-19; Member, United Provinces Legislative Council, 1921-37, first elected Indian non-official President, 1925-37; Rai Sahib, 1919; Rai Bahadur, 1923; raised a Middle English School called Deva Nagri School to the High School Standard, serving as its Hon. Secretary since 1913; connected with the Meerut College since 1907 as a member of its Executive Committee and as Hon. Secretary 1923-34; organised a Girl's High School at Meerut; actively associated with the Executive of the Allahabad and Benares (Hindu) Universities; served on a number of Committees and Boards appointed by Government. *Address:* Meerut, U.P., India.

RAMAGE, Captain Cecil Beresford, M.C.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of John Walker Ramage, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Cathleen Nesbitt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar); President Oxford Union Society; commissioned in the Royal Scots, 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, until 1919 (despatches, Order of the Nile); contested Newcastle-on-Tyne, General Election, 1922; M.P. (L.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (West Division), 1923-24; contested Southport, General Election, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

RAMAN, Sir (Chandrasekhara) Venkata, Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.R.S.; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.; Nobel Laureate in Physics; Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, formerly Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. B.A. 1st class, 1904, and University medal; M.A. 1st class, and joined Indian Finance Department, 1907; Curzon Research Prizeman, 1912; Woodburn Research Medallist, 1913; Special University Lecturer, Madras, 1914 and 1922, Lahore, 1920, Patna, 1925, Nagpur, 1926, Dacca, 1930; Sectional President Indian Science Congress, 1915 and 1924, and General President, 1928; Secretary Indian Association for Science, 1919; Sir Rashbehari Ghosh Travelling Fellow and British Association Lecturer, 1924; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1924; Lecturer, Mendeleff Congress, 1925; Mateucci medallist, Rome, 1929; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1930; President, Indian Academy of Sciences, 1934. *Publications:* Unsymmetrical Diffraction-Bands due to Obliquely held Apertures; Measurement of

(Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Salonika and France; commanded 5th Connaught Rangers and 10th Devons, and served on the staff at G.H.Q., France, as Deputy Assistant Director-General of Transportation (despatches, D.S.O.): Lt-Col. 1925; Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Editor, The Fighting Forces, since 1926. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Milton Manor, Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 51. *Club:* United Service.

RAZA ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1926; ; *b.* Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano; *m.* second *c.* Saghir Fatima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Muhammadan College, Aligarh; 2nd class in B.A., 1902, and 1st class in LL.B., 1907, Allahabad University. Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1912-20; gave evidence before Islington Commission, 1913, and Southborough Committee, 1919; was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces; took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916; same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court; took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non-co-operation movement, became independent in politics, 1920; Member of the Council of State, 1921-26; Member of the North-West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee, 1922; headed two deputations of non-official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923; gave non-party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924; President of All-India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924; successfully moved Govt. of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925; Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government; laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb. 1926; Member Public Service Commission, 1926-31; Delegate, Government of India's Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929; Agent General for India in Union of South Africa, 1935-38. *Publications:* Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912; Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921-25; a number of political addresses; My Impressons of Soviet Russia, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Club:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

RE, Rt. Rev. Charles, *Titular* Bishop of Adrumeto; Vicar-Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1932; Administrator-Apostolic of the Prefecture of Meru (Kenya); *b.* Giaveno, Turin, 1893. *Educ.:* International Missionary College of the Consolata of Turin. *Address:* Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Bishop Re, Nyeri.

REA; family name of **Baron Rea.**

REA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Eskdale; **Walter Russell Rea;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., Merchant Bankers; *b.* Liverpool, 1873; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Russell Rea; *m.* 1st, 1896, Evelyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of J. J. Muirhead; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Jemima, *d.* of Rev. Alex. Ewing. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; abroad. M.P. (L.) Scarborough, 1906-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1915-16 (unpaid); Liberal Whip, 1924; contested Oldham, Dec. 1918; Nelson and Colne, 1920; North Bradford, 1922 and 1924; Taunton, 1929; M.P. (L.) North Bradford, 1923-1924; Dewsbury, 1931-35; Comptroller of the Household, 1931-32; Chief Liberal Whip, 1931-1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Philip Russell Rea, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Barton Street, Westminster S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3233; Hollycombe, Liphook, Hants. *T:* Liphook 3233; Gatehouse, Eskdale, Cumberland. *T.:* Eskdale 26. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

REA, Alec Lionel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917; *b.* Liverpool, 30 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Russell Rea, M.P., and Jane Philip, *d.* of late P. L. Mactaggart; *m.* 1900, Marguerite, *o. c.* of late Charles H. Requa of New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London, and abroad. Contested (L.) West Nottingham, 1922; Master of the Worshipful Co. of Pattenmakers, 1929 and 1939; Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd., merchant bankers; Vice-Chairman Roadways Transport Development, Ltd.; Director of State Assurance Co., Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean); Chairman of Council, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1938-39; Chairman Over-seas League, 1930-1933; Hon. Treasurer St. Martin Association for Limbless Ex-Servicemen; Hon. Treasurer, British Drama League. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and the theatre. *Address:* 6 Bryanston Square, W.1; Gore Court, Otham, nr. Maidstone, Kent. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

REA, Mrs. (Constance), Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *e. d.* of late Arthur Halford; *m.* 1907, Cecil W. Rea (*d.* 1935). *Address:* Garden Lodge, Logan Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 3174.

REA, Rev. James Thomas Roberts, M.A.; Incumbent, St. Barnabas, Georgetown, Diocese of Guiana; Canon Stall of St. David, Cathedral of Georgetown; Rural Dean of Demerara, 1921; *b.* Westonbury, Pembridge; *s.* of Thomas and L. Woodgate Rea; unmarried. *Educ.*; Malvern College; Private Tutors; St. John's College, Oxford. Deacon, Worcester, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assist. Curate, Belbroughton, Worcs., 1887-89 and 1891; Curate in charge and Incumbent, Bourda, 1889-1914; Acting Incumbent at one time or another (1893-1910) of the following: St. Stephen's, Cane Grove; St. Swithin's, W. Bank (twice); Leguan, St. Peter's; Wakenaam; Queenstown and St. John's, Suddie, Essequibo; Fort Island Mission. *Publication:* Plainsong Items, 1926-33. *Address:* St. Barnabas, Georgetown, British Guiana.

REA, Major John George Grey, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman of Northumberland County War Agricultural Executive Committee since 1939; *b.* 31 May 1886; *s.* of late George G. Rea, C.B.E., of Doddington, Wooler; *m.* 1919, Lavinia, *d.* of late Major-General Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farmer; served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct. 1914, until wounded Aug. 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick-on-Tweed. *T.:* Ancroft 26. *Club:* Cavalry.

REA, Lorna (Hon. Mrs. Philip Rea); Writer; *b.* Glasgow, 12 June 1897; *y. d.* of late Lewis O. Smith, merchant; *m.* 1922, Hon. Philip Russell Rea, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's, West Malvern; Newnham College Cambridge (Honours in Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos); studied piano and singing in Florence and medicine at University College, London. *Publications:* Six Mrs Greenes, 1929; Rachel Moon, 1930; The Happy Prisoner, 1931; First Night, 1932; The Armada, 1933; Six and Seven, 1935; contributor to various magazines, and newspapers (Good Housekeeping, Nash's, Daily Mail, Liverpool Post, Daily Telegraph, Evening News, etc.). *Address:* 10 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6906. *Clubs:* Ladies' Guards', P.E.N.

REA, Hon. Philip Russell; 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C.; Managing Director of Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., Merchant Bankers, of Roadways Transport Development Ltd., and of S. H. Elliott and Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rea of Eskdale, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lorna (*see* Lorna Rea); one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; University of Grenoble. Grenadier Guards, 1918-19. *Address:* 10 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6906; Observation Hill, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 32. *Clubs:* Guards, Garrick, Hurlingham.

Member East India Association. *Heir:* Nawabzada Sayed Murtaza Ali Khan Bahadur. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P. India; Snowdenham Hall, Bramley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

RAMSAY, family name of **Earl of Dalhousie.**

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; Director of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; *b.* 1887; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Richard Callan late of Motherwell; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly Director of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and Chairman of Enfield Cycle Co. Ltd.; M.P. (C.) West Bromwich, 1931-35. *Address:* Belmont House, Albury Road, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander Burnett, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; attached to firm McLaghlan and Campbell, Orange, N.S.W.; *b.* 26 March 1903; *S.* father, 1924; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of late William Joseph Hutchinson, Queensland. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert William Alexander, *b.* 26 May 1907.
See also J. B. N. Entwisle.

RAMSAY, Admiral Hon. Sir Alexander Robert Maule, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 May 1881; *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1919, Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth (Lady Patricia Ramsay), *d.* of Duke of Connaught, K.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., promoted Captain); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; late Naval Attaché in Paris; Rear-Adm., 1931; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks at Portsmouth, 1929-31; Rear-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1933-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; Commander-in-chief East Indies, 1936-38; Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Service, 1938-39; Admiral, 1939. *Recreation:* sport and games. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1919. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Allen Beville, M.A.; Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1925; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1929-1931; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Beville Ramsay, Croughton House, Brackley, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Eton College, 1895-1925; Lower Master of Eton College, 1916-25. *Publications:* Inter Lilia, 1919; Ros Rosarum, 1925; Frondes Salicis, 1935. *Address:* The Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Union.

RAMSAY, Andrew Maitland, M.D.; LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.F.P.S.G. Glasg.; F.R.S. Edinburgh; retired; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc.; Consultant in Diseases of the Eye; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of Andrew Ramsay; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Margaret Pace, M.D., London. *Educ.:* Linlithgow Burgh Grammar School; University of Glasgow. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1882; M.D., 1891; F.R.F.P.S. Glasg., 1892; F.R.S.E. 1938; late House Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary and Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow University; late Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; late Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Western Infirmary; past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, now Vice-Pres.; Past Vice-President Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Ophthalmological Section of British Medical Association at Bradford; Past President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), No. 3 Scottish General Hospital; late Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, and Renfrew and Bute, Stirling, Clackmannan, Dumbarton and County of Ayr. *Publications:* Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye, 1897; Eye Injuries and their Treatment, 1907; Diathesis and Ocular Diseases, 1909; Clinical Ophthalmology for the General Practitioner, 1920; The Eye in General Medicine, 1929; Three Cases of Blindness in which Sight was acquired in Adult Life; The Importance of General Therapeutics in Treatment of Ocular Diseases; numerous other papers. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* The Castle House, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 203. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, Captain Archibald Henry Maule; M.P. (U.) Peebles, S. Midlothian, since 1931; Parliamentary Member of Potato Marketing Board, 1936; Vice-Chairman, The Cavendish Land Company; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry L. Ramsay, *er. s.* of General the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* Ismay Lucretia Mary, *o. d.* of 14th Viscount Gormanston, and *widow* of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart, M.P.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1913; to France 12 Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1916; S.D.3 War Office, 1917; British War Mission in Paris, 1918; Invalided, 1919. *Publication:* A short Life of Sir Alexander Ramsay of Dalwolsy. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Kellie Castle, Arbroath, Angus. *Club:* Carlton.

RAMSAY, Vice-Adm. Sir Bertram Home, K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1936; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. A. Ramsay; *m.* 1929, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of Col. C. T. Menzies, *q.v.*; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1898; p.s.c. 1913; Commanded Monitor 25 and H.M.S. Broke in the Dover Patrol, 1915-19; accompanied Lord Jellicoe on his mission to India and the Dominions, 1919-20; Commanded H.M. Ships Weymouth, 1924-25, and Danae, 1925-1927; served on staff of R.N. War College, 1927-29; Commanded H.M.S. Kent and as Chief of the Staff, China Station, 1929-31; served on staff of Imperial Defence College, 1931-33; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral and Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1935; retired list, 1938; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1938; Flag Officer Commanding, Dover, 1939-41. *Address:* Bughtrig, Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Frank William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Middlesex Regiment; *b.* Dec. 1875; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. A. Ramsay (late 4th Q.O. Hussars); *m.* 1929, Amy Frances, widow of Lieut.-Colonel A. St. Leger Glyn, Grenadier Guards, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, 1898-1900; 2nd in Command 2nd Mounted Infantry, 1907-1911; served S. Africa as Special Service Officer with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18, commanded 9th Kings, 1915-16, 48th (Irish) Bde., 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 58th (London) Division, 1918-19; commanded 30th Division, 1919; commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; Quetta Infantry Brigade, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; J.P. (1932), Suffolk. *Publication:* Polo Pony Training, with Hints on the Game, 1928. *Address:* Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk; Cattistock Cottage, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Graham Colville, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E.; M.D.; D.T.M. and H.; Deputy Director Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and Principal of the Ross Institute in India; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of George Fulham; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriots School; Edinburgh University. M.B. Ch.B. 1912 (Medalist); M.D. 1924 (with Commendation); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.) with distinction, 1924; House Surgeon Edinburgh, Hartlepool and Birkenhead, 1912-14; served 1914-19 as Capt. R.A.M.C. in France, Mesopotamia, Hedjaz and Syria (despatches, O.B.E., Order of El Nahda); K.I.H. Gold Medal, 1931; has been in India since 1919 and carried out research on malaria. *Publications:* Many publications, in various medical journals, on malaria, yaws and tropical

Professor of Geology in the University of London: Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1939; *b.* Whitstable, Kent, 17 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Herbert Read; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late F. T. Browning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1914; service with Royal Fusiliers in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1914-17; Geological Survey in Scotland, 1917-31; George Herdman Professor of Geology, University of Liverpool, 1931-38; President, Section C, British Association, Dundee, 1939; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1935. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers dealing with the Geology and Petrology of the Scottish Highlands. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

READ, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1907; M.A. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; *b.* 17 March 1863; *s.* of Charles Read, Honiton, Devon; *m.* 1905, Violet K., *y. d.* of late Major Duncan MacLachlan, 90th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1887; 2nd class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1889; Private Secretary to Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, 1896-97; Private Secretary to Sir E. Wingfield, 1897-98; 1st class Clerk, 1898; Principal Clerk, 1905-1916; Assistant Under-Secretary, Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1916-24; Governor of Mauritius, 1924-30; British Delegate African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1895; and Plenipotentiary, 1906; Delegate on Commission on Anglo-German Frontier in East Africa, 1906; one of British Plenipotentiaries at Sleeping Sickness Conference, London, 1907-8, and at African Arms Traffic Conference, Brussels, 1908; Chairman of Colonial Survey Committee, 1905-24, of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, 1909-24, and Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1908-24; official visit to East Africa and Soudan, 1911-12; Senior Member of Colonial Office Delegacy at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Colonial Office representative on Governing Body of Imperial College of Science S. Kensington, 1930-41; Chairman of Executive Committee of College, 1931-38; Member of the Court and Committee of Management of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Colonial Office representative on Governing Body of the Seamen's Hospital Society and on Committee of Imperial Cancer Research Fund; a Crown Trustee of the London Parochial Charities; a member of the Governing Body of Sadler's Wells and the Old Vic; a Governor of the Northampton and Chelsea Polytechnics and of the City of London College; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; and of Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; an Hon. Vice-President of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Professor John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Zurich); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Research Laboratory in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, since 1923; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late John Read, yeoman, formerly of Hinton St. George, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Ida, *e. d.* of Arthur Suddards, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Finsbury Technical College; University of Zürich; Technological School, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Chemist, Thames Conservancy Laboratory, 1904-5; lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry, Cambridge University, 1908-16; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, 1916-23. *Publications:* Numerous original memoirs dealing with essential oils, petroleum, marine fibre and other natural products, the menthone series, the preparation of halogenohydrins, methods of optical resolution, simple asymmetric substances, and various other branches of organic chemistry and stereochemistry, published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 1926; Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1931; Prelude to Chemistry (historical), 1936; articles on homocyclic compounds and camphors in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; also various plays (West-country dialect), prose sketches, etc. *Recreations:* walking, folk-study, travel. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Scotland.

READ, John Erskine, B.A. (Dal.); B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); K.C. 1925; Legal Adviser Department of External Affairs, Canada, since 1929; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 July 1888; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Read; *m.* 1915, Diana Willes, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., K.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Halifax City Schools; Halifax County Academy; Dalhousie University; Columbia University, New York; University College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1913; practised law with Harris, Henry, Rogers & Harris, later with Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, until 1920; served with the Canadian Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded and invalided from the Service with the rank of Captain and Acting Major, 1918); Lecturer at the Dalhousie Law School, 1914; retired from firm of Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, 1920, to accept Professorship of Law at Dalhousie Law School; Dean of the Dalhousie Law School and George Munro Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924; member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, representing the Government of Nova Scotia, 1924-29, and since 1935 representing the Government of Canada. *Publications:* Cases on Canadian Constitutional Law; various articles in law publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 118 Lisgar Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 6-1107. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

READ, Opie; *b.* Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., 22 Dec. 1852. *Educ.:* privately, as was largely the custom in that part of the United States. *Publications:* A Kentucky Colonel; The Jucklins; My Young Master; Emmet Bonlore; The Waters of Caney Fork; An Arkansas Planter; Old Ebenezer; Son of the Swordmaker; The Starbucks; The Harkriders; Old Lem Jucklin; An American Cavalier; I Remember, 1932; etc. *Club:* Press, Chicago. [*Died 2 Nov.* 1939.

READ, Colonel Richard Valentine, C.V.O. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, since 1938; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 14 Feb. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late John Jervis Read, High House, Brentwood, Essex and Roundwood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1911; served with 2nd Battalion, B.E.F., during 1914 and 1915; wounded Aisne, 1914, and Ypres, 1915; Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1915; specially employed War Office, 1916; Brigade-Major, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., 1917; Brigade-Major, 92nd Infantry Brigade, and General Staff 1st Corps, B.E.F., Dec. 1917-March 1918; Brigade-Major 180th Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., March-Oct. 1918; G.S.O.2 75th Division, E.E.F., Oct. 1918-April 1920 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Adjutant, 4th Battalion The Essex Regiment (Territorial Army), 1921-25; with 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment, Ambala, Cawnpore, and the Khyber, India, 1925-29; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1929-33; Commanded Depot, the Essex Regiment, 1933-1935; Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1936; commanded 1st Bn. The Essex Regiment, in Palestine and Egypt, 1936-38; Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918-20; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds

Minister), 1902-5; Principal Clerk to 1914; Assistant Secretary, The Treasury, 1914-19; Controller of Establishments, Treasury, 1919-21; Chairman National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919-21; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1921-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Moine-Na-Vey, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ballater 59. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

RAMSAY, Hon. Sir Patrick William Maule, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 20 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Cynthia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *widow* of C. C. Tower, Essex Yeomanry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Nominated an Attaché, 1904; Constantinople, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; Peking, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Paris, 1911; St. Petersburg, 1914; Paris, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1918; Stockholm, 1919; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; Counsellor of Embassy, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1925; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926; Counsellor at Madrid, 1927-29; Minister in Athens, 1929-33; in Budapest 1933-1935; in Copenhagen, 1935-39. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

RAMSAY, Robert Anstruther, M.A., M.Ch., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. England; Senior Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital and to Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 18 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Robert Anstruther Ramsay and Catherine Hamilton Duff; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Renée de Miniac; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers on Surgical Subjects. *Address:* 123 Gloucester Terrace, W.2; 31 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1887. *Club:* United University.

RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. Ronald E.; *see* Malmesbury, Suffragan Bishop of.

RAMSAY, Thomas Bridgehill Wilson, *s.* of late A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1910; Specialist in Privy Council and Scottish Appeals; has been Secretary, Treasurer and Chairman of Indian Gymkhana Club; Past President and Past Chief of Scottish Clans Association of London; Past President of Gray's Inn Debating Society; Trustee, Elder and Session Clerk of St. Columba's Church, Pont Street, S.W.1; Treasurer and Convener of the Smaller Livings Fund and Past Convener of the Aged and and Infirm Ministers' Fund of the Church of Scotland in England; life member of many Scottish Societies; M.P. (L.) Western Isles, 1929-31, (L. Nat.), 1931-35; contested Shettleston Division of Glasgow, 1922 and Western Isles, 1935. *Address:* 88 Ebury Street, S.W.1; 10 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2775. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX, Commander, R.N. (Emergency List), and **Lt.-Col. William George Astell,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay-Fairfax, 2nd Bt., of Maxton, Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of William J. Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland; *m.* 1909, Lilian, *d.* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; The Limes, Greenwich. H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieutenant R.N.; resigned, 1901; joined XXXth Regt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1902; served in South Africa (with rank of Capt.) (medal and clasps); took part in late Sir William Northrup McMillan's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903; served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C.M.G., D.S.O., prom. temp. Brig.-Gen., despatches four times); holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society; Founder of Divorce Law Reform Assoc., and joint founder of Divorce Law Reform Union. *Club:* Army and Navy. *See also Sir Henry Fairfax-Lucy.*

RAMSBOTHAM; family name of **Baron Soulbury.**

RAMSBOTTOM, John William, M.A., M.Com.; Director City of London College since 1925; *b.* 27 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late John Ramsbottom; *m.* 1918, Grace, *d.* of W. Goudie, Marple, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Central High School, Manchester; Univ. of Manchester. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1906-12; Hunter Lecturer in Social and Industrial Economics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1913-19; Joint Hon. Sec. British Association Committee on Industrial Fatigue, 1913-14; Investigated methods of Factory Inspection and Accident Prevention in New Jersey, U.S.A. and advised State Labour Commissioner, 1913. Served European War, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; in France, with Manchester and East Lancashire Regts., 1916-18; retired as Major; Temp. service Joint Industrial Councils (Whitley) Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Univ. of London Lecturer in Applied Economics, London Sch. of Economics, 1922-1923; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Technical), 1923-25; Chairman Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1929; member of Educ. Panel, Committee on Educ. for Salesmanship, 1931; Chairman Assoc. of Technical Institutions, 1937; Vice-Pres. Nat. Conf. on Commercial Education; member of executive of Brit. Council. *Publications:* articles and papers on Commercial Education. *Address:* City of London College, at The City Literary Institute, Stukeley Street, Drury Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 8368; Eversley, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2739.

RAMSDEN, Major Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *e. s.* of late Arthur John Ramsden and Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Hawkins, of Martinstown, Dorset; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of late S. B. Cowan, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

RAMSDEN, Captain Edward, M.C.; late 5th Lancers; Master, South Durham Hounds; *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *y. s.* of late J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1923, Geraldine, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. J. G. Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. in 12th Lancers, 1910; transferred to 5th Lancers; sailed with Expeditionary Force to France, 15 Aug. 1914; Adjutant 5th Lancers, 1916-17; Staff Captain 3rd Cav. Bde., 1917-18; resigned, 1 March 1919; served throughout the war in France (despatches thrice, M.C.). Played in the Regimental Polo Team, 1911-14; won the Meath Military Hunters' Race at Navan, 1912-14; the Grand Military at Punchestown on 'Curiosity,' 1913. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sands Hall, Sedgefield, Co. Durham. *T.:* Sedgefield 216. *Club:* Cavalry.

RAMSDEN, Sir Eugene, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bradford North, 1924-29, and since 1931; Hon. Colonel 68th Anti-Tank Regt. R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1883; *s.* of James Ramsden; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of F. E. Withey, *widow* of late Major George W. Farwell, U.S.A. *Educ.:* England, France, and Germany. Travelled extensively U.S.A., Europe, S. America, West Indies, China, Japan, etc.; contested Spen Valley, 1923; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches); contested Bradford North, 1929; Chairman National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1938-39; Chairman National Executive Committee since 1938; Chairman of Yorkshire Provincial Area since 1933; Member of Dept. of Overseas Trade Development Council; Chairman of the West Riding (Central Area) Voluntary Migration Committee; Chairman U.K. Trade Mission to Poland, 1934; Chairman Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas

READING, Martin Luther; 2nd *s.* of William Reading, Leamington, England; *b.* Thame, Oxfordshire, 1869; joined New Zealand Times, 1902, becoming later assistant editor; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Lone Hand Magazine, Sydney Bulletin; New Zealand correspondent for several years to Sydney Morning Herald; Editor of Lyttelton Times, 1914-24; Brisbane Evening Telegraph 1924-36; one of New Zealand members of delegation of oversea journalists to Britain and French war fronts as guests of the British Government, 1918. *Recreations:* golfing and bowling. *Address:* Racecourse Road, Ascot, Brisbane, Queensland.

READMAN, Lt.-Col. John Jeffrey, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Christobel Helen Ure (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 1st Baron Strathclyde; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Judith, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Hoysted; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Broadholm, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Lochmaben 30.

REAKES, Dr. Charles John, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.V.S., D.V.Sc.; *b.* Littlebourne, Kent, 1865; *s.* of George Reakes; *m.* 1893, Charlotte, *d.* of Capt. E. Bradbury, King's Dragoon Guards. Director of Veterinary Services and Remounts, New Zealand Forces, 1909-21; Director-General Department of Agriculture, New Zealand Government 1918-36; Chairman and Registrar of Veterinary Board, 1927-36; represented New Zealand at Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927. *Address:* Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand.

REARDON-SMITH, Sir Willie; *see* Smith.

REAVELL, James Arthur, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Chem.E., F.Inst.F.; Chairman of Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd., 5 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; *b.* 10 June 1872; *s.* of George and Martha Rose Reavell; *m.* 1898, Emma Mabel Clowes; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alnwick Grammar School; Silcoates College, Wakefield. Engineering experience in England and U.S.A.; General Manager of Blake Knowles Pump Works, Ltd., and Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Company; Founder and Chairman of Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co., Ltd.; for many years member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry, a founder of Chemical Engineering Group and Chairman 1920-24, also 1932-33; a founder of Institution of Chemical Engineers, President 1929-31; an original member of Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association, Chairman 1927-30; President of Combustion Appliance Makers' Association, 1937-39; Vice-President British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 1939; F.C.S.; Member of Executive of National Physical Laboratory, 1931-36; Chairman of Chemical Engineering Industry Section of British Standards Institution since its inception in 1931. *Publications:* Many technical papers in transactions of Institution of Chemical Engineers, Society of Chemical Industry, Chemical Engineering Group, and other technical bodies. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Waylands, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1941. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

REAVELL, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1938 M.I.Mech.E. (Past Pres.) 1927-28; M.I.N.A.; Founder and Managing Director, Reavell and Co. Ltd., Ipswich; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Reavell and Martha Rose Noble; *m.* 1892, May Louise Grieve; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alnwick Grammar School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; City and Guilds College, Finsbury. Trained by Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Marine Draughtsman with Maudslay Sons and Field, London; General Manager Marine Dept. Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.; General Manager Peter Brotherhood Ltd., London; Established the present business of Reavell and Co. Ltd. 1898; Pres. British Engineers' Association, 1930-36; Chairman Engineering Divisional Council, British Standard Institution. *Publications:* Papers and addresses Institutions of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, and Naval Architects, published in their transactions and the Technical Press. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broadwater, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Reavell Ipswich. *T.:* Broadwater 2840, Ipswich, Works 2124 Ipswich.

REAY, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1628), of Reay, County Caithness, Scotland; **Aeneas Alexander Mackay,** Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1627; Baron Mackay of Ophemert, Holland; Chief of Clan Mackay; Bachelor of Law, University of Utrecht, Holland; *b.* 1905; *s.* of 12th Baron and Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina Van Dedem; *S.* father, 1921; naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* 1936, Charlotte Mary, *o. d.* of late William Younger; one *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, travelling, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Reay, *q.v.* *Address:* 31 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0700; Langlee House, Galashiels, Scotland. *T.:* Galashiels 2333; Ophemert, Holland. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's; New, Edinburgh.

REAY, Master of; Hugh William Mackay; *b.* 19 July 1937; *s.* of 13th Baron Reay, *q.v.*

REAY, Margaret Edith, C.B.E., 1929; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Osmotherley Reay and Alice Julia Harriott Reay; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Clarence Gate; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Chairman of the Southend Education Committee. *Address:* 134 Alexandra Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Southend-on-Sea 3721.

REBBECK, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1941; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Harland and Wolff, Limited, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, of Belfast, Glasgow, London, Liverpool and Southampton; Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Short & Harland, Ltd.; Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.; Watertight Door Co., Ltd.; London Midland and Scottish Railway Co. (Northern Counties Committee); *b.* 1877. Past-President of the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Past-President of Institute of Marine Engineers; Member of the General Committee, Chairman Technical Committee, of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners; Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; the Institute of Metals; Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Fuel; Liverpool Engineering Society; the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights. *Address:* Sandown House, Knock, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 54482; Queen's Island, Belfast. *T.A.:* Harlandic, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 57223.

REBORA, Piero, M.A.; Serena Professor and Director of Studies, British Institute of Florence, since 1932; *b.* Milano, 21 June 1889; *m.* 1917, Margherita Borgatti; three *s.* *Educ.:* Milan; University of Turin. Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1914; Captain in the Cuneo Brigade during the War (Italian Croix de Guerre); Senior Lecturer at Liverpool University, 1919; Professor of Italian Studies at the University of Manchester, 1923-32. *Publications:* Jonathan Swift, 1922; The Immortal in Dante, 1922; La Scuola in Inghilterra, 1924; L'Italia nel dramma elisabettiano, 1925; Francesco Ferrucci, 1926; Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese, 1936; Editor of works of De Sanctis, Serra, Jacopone; translations from Meredith, Lamb, Swinburne; regular contributor to Italian periodicals. *Recreation:* Alpine climbing. *Address:* British Institute, Piazza Antinori, Florence, Italy.

RECKITT, Sir Philip Bealby, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1894; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Reckitt and

Governors, Kingston Coll.; Member Diocesan Council and Diocesan Financial Board; Hon. Secretary Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society; Member Advisory Council Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Verley Home, 1927; Chaplain (with rank of Major) Local Forces, Jamaica, 1928. *Publications:* Carry On; or, Pages from the Life of a West Indian Padre in the Field; Jairus' Daughter, a poem. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, billiards. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.

RAMUNNI MENON, Sir Konkoth, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Diwan Bahadur, 1927; LL.D. (Hon. Madras); M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* Trichur 14 Sep. 1872; *m.* V. K. Kalliani Amma, of Trichur; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Ernakulam; Presidency College, Madras; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered the Madras Education Dept., 1898; Professor of Zoology, 1910; retired, 1927; connected with the Madras University since 1912; Vice-Chancellor, 1928-34, Life Member of the Senate; nominated Member of the Madras Legislative Council on two occasions; represented the Madras University at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire at Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman, Inter-University Board, 1932-33; Member Council of State, India, 1934-36. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Lakshmi Sadan, Vepery, Madras, India; Konkoth House, Trichur, Cochin State, South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

RANALOW, Frederick Baring, F.R.A.M.; professional singer, actor and teacher; Professor Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; *b.* Dublin, 7 Nov. 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Ranalow, Dublin; *m.* Lilian Mary, *d.* of late William E. Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music; has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall; toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba; for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro, Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc., and creating such rôles as Ned Travers in Dr. Ethel Smyth's Bo'sun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Stanford's Critic, Mr. Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Paragot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re-creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a rôle he has played over 1600 times; also played Herr Feldmann in Autumn Crocus and Sir Lucius O'Trigger in a musical version of The Rivals; created the part of W. Gill, the Victorian father in The Two Bouquets; appeared in several films, including Drake, Autumn Crocus, Who's Your Lady Friend? *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 215 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2774. *Club:* Garrick.

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 18 Apr. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sulochana, *d.* of Chunilal Khushalrai; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Tanumati, *d.* of Jhaverilal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad. [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy. *Heir:* *s.* Udayan, *b.* 25 July, 1929. *Address:* Shantikunj, P.O., Shahibag, Ahmedabad, Bombay, India. *T.:* 2061. *T.A.:* Shantikunj. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

RANDALL, Group Captain Charles Russell Jekyl, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Randall, Vauxlaurens, Guernsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Lancing College. Entered R.N.E. College, 1896; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1901-4; appointed to No. 1 Naval Airship, 1911; appointed R.N. Aeroplane School, Eastchurch; Pilot's Certificate, Feb. 1912 (No. 182); Instructor Central Flying School, Upavon, 1912-13 (thanks of Army Council twice); Member of Airship Sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914; Admiralty Overseer in Charge of No. 9 Rigid Airship Building; special Service in France at outbreak of War (thanks of Army Council and appreciation of Lords Commissioners of Admiralty); Admiralty Deputy Superintending Captain Aircraft building, 1915-16; Air Board, 1917; O.C. Malta Group R.A.F., 1918; Lent to Greek Govt. for reorganisation of R.H.N.A.S., 1919; retired, 1923; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit 2nd Class with Silver Palms; entered Cambridge University, Michaelmas Term, 1931; elected fellow Commoner, Downing College, Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* polo, fencing, skating, golf. *Address:* Magnolia, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, London Ice.

RANDALL, Henry John, LL.B. (Lond.); F.S.A.; Solicitor; *b.* Bridgend, 13 Dec. 1877; *s.* of William Richard Randall, Solicitor, and Hannah Johnston; *m.* 1916, Olga Ruth Brewis; no c. *Educ.:* Bradfield. Admitted a Solicitor, 1900; Officer in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1895-1918; Member of Archæological Committee of National Museum of Wales, 1924; member of Council, 1938; President of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928-29; Vice-President since 1929; Treasurer, 1936; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales (History and Law Committee), 1928; Pres. of Bridgend District Law Society, 1928 and 1938 (Sec., 1911-21); President, Bridgend Rotary Club, 1928-30; President, South Wales Hockey Association, 1930. *Publications:* Law and Geography, in Evolution of Law Series, Vol. III., 1918; Beginnings of English Constitutional Theory in Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919; History in the Open Air, 1936, Joint Editor of South Wales Record Society, 1929; Member of Editorial Board of Glamorgan County History, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, archæology. *Address:* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *T.:* Bridgend 226.

RANDALL-MACIVER, David, F.B.A. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; archæologist, anthropologist, and author; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John MacIver, shipowner, and Eliza Mary Rutherford; stepson of Richard Randall, Barrister; *m.* 1st, 1911, Joanna (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. H. Davidge, New York, and Virginia Mason, Alexandria, Va; 2nd, 1936, Mabel Tuttle, *d.* of late Edward S. Holden, St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Radley; Queen's College, Oxford. First Class in Lit. Hum., 1896; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1900-6; Director of the Eckley B. Coxe Junr. Expedition of the Univ. of Philadelphia to Egypt and the Sudan, 1907-11; Librarian of American Geographical Society, New York, 1911-14. Served European War in France and Macedonia, 1914-19 (Captain Intelligence Staff); engaged in research work in Italy since 1921; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and various other learned societies. *Publications:* Mediæval Rhodesia; Villanovans and Early Etruscans; The Iron Age in Italy; The Etruscans; Italy before the Romans; Greek Cities in Italy and Sicily; (part) Libyan Notes; El Amrah and Abydos; Ancient Races of the Thebaid; Areika; Karanog; Buhen. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* c/o Brown Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RANDELL, Capt. Charles Edmund; Journalist; Editor, The Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades Review since 1930; rejoined Army, 1941, for duration, Captain Intelligence Corps; G.S.O.3; *b.* Aysgarth, Yorks, 17 Nov. 1893; *y. s.* of William Randell and Edith Macdonnell, *d.* of Rev. John White, Chevington, Suffolk; *m.* 1941 Barbara Constance, *e.d.* of Frederick Taylor, Leicester. *Educ.:* Pocklington Grammar School; Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester; University of London. Enlisted Public School Corps, 1914; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1918; served Eastern Theatre, Salonika, Constantinople, etc., demobilised 1919; Assistant Secretary, Institute of Brewing, 1921-30; inaugurated and organised annual trade tours to Continent, viz.,

REDESDALE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1902), of Redesdale; **David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford,** late Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale and Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1904, Sydney, *e. d.* of late T. G. Bowles, M.P.; one *s.* six *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (dangerously wounded); European War (despatches). *Heir: s.* Major Hon. Thomas David Freeman-Mitford, *q.v.* *Address:* 26 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6476; Inch Kenneth, Gribun, Oban. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Baron Denham, A. H. C. Kearsey, Sir Oswald Mosley, Baron Rennell.

REDFERN, Sir (Arthur) Shuldham, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; Secretary to Governor General of Canada since 1935; *b.* 13 June 1895; *er. s.* of Dr. J. J. Redfern; *m.* 1925, Ruth Marion Grimshaw; one s. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, Major R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1918; joined Sudan Political Service, 1920; successively Assistant District Commissioner in Provinces of Khartoum, Darfur, Blue Nile; Dep. Governor of Blue Nile Province, 1927; Assistant Civil Secretary, Khartoum, 1929; Commissioner Port Sudan, 1932; Governor Kassala Province, 1934: Officer of Order of the Nile, 1925. *Recreations:* music, photography, skiing, skating. *Address:* Rideau Cottage, Ottawa. *T.:* 6-1952. *Club:* Conservative.

REDFERN, John Guildford, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Yorkshire Regiment; *y. s.* of late W. G. Redfern, of North Cave, East Yorks; *m.* 1923, Jean Kathleen, *o. d.* of Dr. John Cumming, The Elms, Beverley Road, Hull; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Springfield, Sutton-on-Hull. *T.:* Hull 32176.

REDFERN, Sir Shuldham; *see* Redfern, Sir A. S.

REDGRAVE, Michael Scudamore, Actor; *b.* 20 March 1908; *s.* of G. E. ("Roy") Redgrave, actor, and Margaret Scudamore, actress; *m.* 1935, Rachel Kempson: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. 1930; formerly modern language master Cranleigh School; adopted stage as profession, 1934, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, two years; Country Wife, As You Like It, Hamlet, etc., Old Vic Season, 1936-37; Richard II, School for Scandal, Three Sisters, Queen's Theatre, 1937-38; White Guard, Twelfth Night, Phœnix Theatre, 1938-39; Family Reunion, Westminster Theatre, 1939; Beggar's Opera, Haymarket Theatre, 1939; Thunder Rock, Globe Theatre, 1939, etc. Entered films 1938 and has since played in The Lady Vanishes, Stolen Life, The Stars Look Down, Kipps, Jeannie, The Big Blockade, etc. Joined Royal Navy, 1941. *Address:* c/o O'Bryen, Linnit and Dunfee, 28 Brook Street, W.1.

REDHEAD, Lt.-Col. R. H.; *see* Milne-Redhead.

REDL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arthur Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; late 113th Infantry; late Senior General Staff Officer with British Military Mission to Turkestan; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1909, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The King's Own Royal Regt. (R. Lancs.), 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; with Egyptian Army, 1898-1903; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1903-4; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); Military Attaché, Meshed, 1909-13; European War, 1914-18, in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (C.M.G., C.I.E., 1915 Star, General Service, Victory and 3rd Afghan War medals, despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Sycamores, Newick, Sussex.

REDLICH, Rev. Canon Edwin Basil, M.A., B.D., (Cantab.), F.R.Hist.S.; Rector of Little Bowden, Market Harborough, since 1924, Rural Dean of Gartree 1, since 1929; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral and Editor of Leicester Diocesan Calendar since 1932; Chairman Diocesan Sunday Sch. Council, Padre Market Harborough Old Contemptibles, Hon. Chaplain to Home Guard (7th Bn. Leicesters). Chairman Market Harborough Archæological Soc. and President of Rate Payers Assoc.; Sub. Warden Diocesan Readers Assoc.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Frederick James Redlich, Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud (*d.* 1927), *d.* of J. Le B. Le Maistre, Jersey; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Violet Katherine Louise, J.P., *d.* of William Hawkins and Mary Simms-Reeve, Sheringham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Colombo; Christ's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master, Pietermaritzburg College, Natal; Curate of Boston, 1908-10; St. John, Hampstead, 1910-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London, 1910-18; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Wakefield, 1918-20 and Diocese of Peterborough, 1920-27; Rector of Teigh, Oakham, 1920-24. *Publications:* St. Paul and his Companions, 1913; Introduction to Old Testament Study, 1920; Old Testament Stories and how to teach them, 1922; The Church Catechism, its History and Meaning, 1924; History of Teigh, 1926; the Student's Introduction to the Synoptic Gospels, 1936; The Forgiveness of Sins, 1937; Let's Look at the Bible, 1938; Form Criticism, 1939; An Introduction to the Fourth Gospel, 1939; The Christian Heritage, 1940. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Little Bowden Rectory, Market Harborough, Leics. *T.:* Market Harborough 2076.

REDMAN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Arthur Stanley, C.B. 1919; M.Inst.T.; late R.E.; Deputy Director, Ministry of Supply, since 1939; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of late T. E. Redman, J.P., The Knoll Shawford Hants; *m.* 1909, Vera Mary, *y. d.* of late James Kay, of Larkhill, Timperley, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Maj., 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1916; Col. (temp.), 1918-20; Subs. Col., 1922; employed on survey of Orange River Colony, 1905-8; Movements Directorate, War Office, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Railways, War Office, 1918-20; Traffic Supt. Somerset and Dorset Railway, 1920-21; Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1921-24; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1924-25; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1931; Chairman of West Midland Traffic Commissioners, 1931-37 and Licensing Authority, West Midland Traffic Area, 1934-37; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B.); re-employed as Colonel, R.A.R.O., Sept. 1939. *Address:* c/o Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

REDMAN, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1920; J.P., County of Lancaster; Managing Director J. E. Baxter and Co. Ltd., Rubber and Respirator Manufacturers, Leyland, Lancs.; *b.* 21 Sept. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Ormerod Redman, Vicar of Withnell, Lancs; *m.* 1911, Fanny Ethel, *d.* of Eli Crook, Hoghton. *Educ.:* Rivington Grammar School; Owen's College, Manchester. Associate Member of Chemical Defence Research Dept. (War Office); Member of General Council Royal Automobile Club, etc. *Address:* Levens Lodge, Garstang. *T.:* Garstang 181. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

REDMAN, Rev. Canon Samuel; Vicar of St. James and St. Basil, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1928; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of John P. Redman; *m.* 1913, Annie Dorothea, *d.* of John Brown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum. Curate of Aigburth, 1904-9; Blundellsands, 1909-11; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, 1921-28; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Walton Breck, Liverpool, 1911-28;

RANKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 26 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Enid, (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Judge Williams; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1896; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Cavalry.

RANKIN, Rt. Hon. Sir George Claus, P.C. 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member of Judicial Commitee of the Privy Council since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rankin, B.D., Minister of Lamington, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1910, Alice Maud Amy (*d.* 1924), *o. c.* of late Geoffrey Sayer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher, 1935; Northern Circuit; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916; Lieut., 1917; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1918-26; Chief Justice, 1926-1934; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1937. *Publication:* editor of 11th edition of Mulla's Mahomedan Law, 1938. *Address:* 16 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bengal, Calcutta.

RANKIN, Sir Hubert C. R. S.; *see* Stewart-Rankin.

RANKIN, James Stuart; M.P. (U.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916-24; 2nd *s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University College, Oxford. Captain, R.F.A., B.E.F. and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force. *Address:* 10 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3532. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

RANKIN, Sir Robert, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; J.P., M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool since 1931; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *er. s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1907, Renee Helen Mary (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late James Edmund Baker, Teheran, Persia; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Rachel Dupin Drayson. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly Director and Chairman of Rankin Gilmour and Co., Ltd., Shipowners, Liverpool; enlisted 1914 in 18th Royal Fusiliers (Public School Brigade); later Captain R.A.S.C., H.T.; Councillor Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Broughton Tower, Broughton-in-Furness, N. Lancs; Stoneways, Cooden Beach, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 223. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

RANKINE, Alexander Oliver, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); Chief Physicist to the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd., since 1937; in temporary service with Ministry of Aircraft Production since 1940; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Rankine, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d.* of Samuel Short, Reading; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1904; D.Sc. 1910; Fellow of University College, London, 1912; Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904-19; Chief Research Assistant, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Professor of Physics in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1919-37; Recorder of Section A of British Association, 1921-24; Hon. Secretary of Physical Society, 1923-29; Director of Department of Technical Optics, Imperial College, 1925-31; Hon. Secretary of Institute of Physics, 1926-31; President of the Optical Society, 1931-32; President, Section A, British Association, 1932; Pres. of the Physical Society, 1932-1934. *Publications:* about fifty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, the transmission of speech by light, and applied geophysics. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; 14 Oak Avenue, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 2494.

RANKINE, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland; *s.* of late John Rankine; *m.* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e. d.* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894; Private Secretary to Governors Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, Sir H. M. Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909; Receiver-General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910; acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions; proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920; acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926; represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference; Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda, 1927-29; Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928; British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1930-37; retired 1937; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st Class). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Laneswood, Mortimer West End, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 121. *Club:* Union.

RANKINE, Colonel Robert, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Reserve of Officers, A.M.F.; *b.* 29 July 1868; *s.* of late W. H. Rankine, J.P., Falkirk; *m.* Annie Christina Mildred, *d.* of late Thomas Polden. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunmore, Avoca Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia. [*Died* 6 *June* 1941.

RANSFORD, Colonel Alister John; C.I.E., 1936; Royal Engineers; Mint Master, His Majesty's Mint, Bombay, since 1931; Assistant Commissioner, No. 8 District, India, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; Officer (Brother) Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late T. D. Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bath; *m.* 1927, Lucy Torfrida, 4th *d.* of William Walford, Greens Norton Park, Towcester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1914; served European War, France and Belgium (despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals); India, Military Engineer Services, 1922; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, Deputy Mint Master H.M.'s Mint, Bombay, 1924; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col., 1940. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Mint House, Ballard Road, Bombay. *T.A.:* Mint Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

RANSFORD, Ella; *d.* of Thomas Davis Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Mistress County School, Penarth, Glam., Belvedere School (G.P.D.S.T.) Liverpool; Headmistress Ipswich High School (G.P.D.S.T.) 1919-25; Headmistress of Croydon High School for Girls, G.P.D.S.T., 1925-39. *Address:* Nyewood, Walberton, Arundel, Sussex. *Club:* Forum.

RANSOM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *y. s.* of C. Bayly Ransom; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered R.N., assistant clerk, 1888; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1926; served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (W. African medal); China, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China medal); European War, H.M.S. Dreadnought, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914; Committee on Accountant Branch, R.N., 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RANSOM, Hon. Sir (Ethelbert) Alfred, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; M.P. for Pahiatua, Dannevirke, since 1922; *b.* Lower Hutt, 1868; *s.* of Robert John Ransom; *m.* 1893, Antonette Katinka, *d.* of A. E. Sondergaard, Ashhurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lower Hutt primary. Prominent in football and tennis; sheepfarmer; 1st President Dannevirke Chamber of Commerce; Mayor, 1910-19; Vice-President A. and P. Association, 1910-19; Chairman Fire Board, 1911-20; Member High School Board of Governors and Hospital Board; Chairman Efficiency Board of Trustees during War; Chairman H.B. War Relief Association, 1920-21; Chairman, Dannevirke Power Board; Lieut. Ruahine M.R. Volunteers; Minister Public Works, 1928-30; Minister for Lands, and Commissioner of State Forests, N.Z., 1930-35;

Compton, nr. Winchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Boverton, *b.* 1st Dec. 1937. *Address:* The White House, Clevedon, Somerset.

REECE, Francis Bertram; Recorder of Birkenhead since 1935; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Canon J. F. Reece, 21 Palmeira Court, Hove; *m.* 1st, 1914, Gladys Catherine (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Ephraim Wood, D.L., J.P., Pabo Hall, Conway; one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Dorothy Alice Macbeth, widow of Capt. W. A. Low, 19th Hussars, *d.* of Dr. A. Macbeth Elliot, 52 Knightsbridge Court, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; 1 Baldeston Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0058. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

REECE, John H.; *see* Holroyd-Reece.

REED, Arthur Conrad, M.P. (U.) Exeter since 1931; *s.* of William Henry Reed, J.P., Exeter; *m.* 1905, Emily Ward, *d.* of John Berry, Bondleigh, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Member Exeter City Council and Devon County Council; Chairman of Directors of Reed Smith, Ltd., Wansborough Paper Co. Ltd., and F. Tremlett and Co. Ltd.; President of Paper Makers Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1935-37; J.P. Exeter, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Thornlea, Exeter. *T.A.:* Reed, Thornlea, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2329. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

REED, Arthur William, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor-Emeritus of English Language and Literature, Univ. of London, King's College; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lancelot George Reed, Durham; *m.* 1904, Esther, *d.* of Thomas Casson, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Durham; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; King's College, London. Assistant Master St. Saviour's School, Everton, 1895; Tutor and afterwards Dean of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and Lecturer at the Working Men's College, 1896-1917; Reader and afterwards Professor of English of the University of London, King's College, 1919-39; Member of the Senate of the University of London; Gresham Lecturer in Rhetoric, 1934; Fellow of King's College, 1934. *Publications:* Early Tudor Drama; Sir Thomas More's English Works (with W. E. Campbell); contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, The Year's Work in English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Uplands, Malvern Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2690.

REED, Austin Leonard; Chairman and Managing Director, Austin Reed Ltd.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1873; *s.* of William Bilkey Reed and Emily Florence Bowler; *m.* 1902, Emily Wilson; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Entered father's business (Retail Hosiers and Hatters) 1888; business experience in London and United States of America; Founded business of Austin Reed in small shop in Fenchurch Street, 1900; business formed into private Ltd. Co. 1910, and public Coy. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Tudors, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3269. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Beaconsfield Golf.

REED, Col. Charles, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Talbot Baines Reed; *m.* 1909 Marion Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. E. Pemberton, R.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery from Militia, 1899; seconded for service with Indian Mountain Artillery, 1900; served with 26th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery till promoted Captain, 1906; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; Major, 1914; proceeded to France as Deputy Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services, Meerut Division, Sep. 1914; Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1917; Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col., 1917 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt-Col., Order of the White Eagle, 4th Class, Serbia); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp); Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1928; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Northern Command, India, 1933-34; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Loxley, Lordswell Lane, Crowborough, Sussex.

REED, Douglas; writer; *b.* London 1895; *m.* 1922; one *s.* one *d.* Relatively unschooled. At 13 publisher's office-boy, at 19 bank clerk; infantry and air force war service, 1914-18; afterwards wine merchant's clerk, canvasser for maps; newspaper clerk, 1921; sub-editor The Times, 1924; Assistant Berlin Correspondent of The Times, 1927-35; The Times Central European Correspondent, 1935-38; News Chronicle Special Correspondent, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Burning of The Reichstag, 1934; Insanity Fair, 1938; Disgrace Abounding, 1939; Nemesis ?, 1940; A Prophet at Home, 1941. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

REED, Edward, M.A.; Managing Director The Newcastle Breweries Ltd. and Subsidiary Companies; Director, the Northern Corporation Ltd., Northern and London Investment Trust Ltd., Northumberland Lawn Tennis Ground Ltd., Greville Place Property Co. Ltd., 20-22 Moorgate Ltd., Beech Hill Estate Ltd.; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of late Barras Ramsay Reed and Hilda Bramwell; *m.* 1928, Greta Milburn Pybus; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented University in Athletics and at Lawn Tennis; Captain Northumberland County Lawn Tennis; Member River Coquet Fishery Board; Lieutenant (T/Major), The Black Watch (The Royal Highland Regiment) Reserve of Officers (Gen. Staff). *Publications:* Sundry articles (technical and sporting). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ghyllheugh, Longhorsley, Northumberland. *T.:* Longhorsley 43.

REED, Herbert Langford (Langford Reed); author and journalist; *b.* Clapham, 1889; *m.* Hetty Elizabeth, *d.* of late K. Spiers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Collegiate School; Hove College. On London editorial staff of Daily Mail, 1910; on active service in France throughout 1917; R.A.F. Officer, 1940-41. *Publications:* The Chronicles of Charlie, 1916; The Picture Play and How to Write It, 1919; The Complete Limerick Book 1924 (U.S.A. 1925); The Anthology of Nonsense Verse, 1925 (U.S.A. 1926); Sausages and Sundials, 1927; Nonsense Tales for the Young, 1927; The Indiscreet Limerick Book, 1928; Further Nonsense Verse and Prose by Lewis Carroll (edited), 1927 (U.S.A. 1928); The Life of Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Child's Own Limerick Book, 1932; Limericks for the Beach, Bathroom and Boudoir, 1933; Mr. Punch's Limerick Book, 1934; The Complete Rhyming Dictionary, 1936; The New Limerick Book, 1937; The Nondamsense Ballads, 1937; My Limerick Book for Boys and Girls (also in U.S.A.), 1937; (with Countess of Warwick) The Prime Minister's Pyjamas, 1933; jointly, with wife, Potter's Clay, 1923, Daphne Grows Down, 1925, and The Mantle of Methuselah, 1939; has contributed special articles, short stories and humorous poems, including The Times, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, News Chronicle, Star, Pall Mall Gazette, Manchester Guardian, Radio Times, and the monthly magazines; editor and originator of the Year Book, Who's Who in Filmland; author of many original plays for the screen; official editor of the Government propaganda films sent abroad during 1918; Lecturer for the L.C.C. and Middlesex C.C. on literary subjects. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 59 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7506.

REED, Hon. Sir John Ranken, Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 26 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. M. Reed, B.A.; *m.* 1889, Eliza de Villiers, *d.* of late Alfred Carew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, N.Z.; Victoria College,

1906; History of Egypt (in 13 vols.) with Maspéro, King and Hall, 1907; The Curse of the Romanovs, 1907; History of European Nations, 1912; Home Life in Russia, 1913; History of Poland, 1915; Labour, Social Reform, and Democracy, 1925; Dictionary of Socialism, 1926; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel (3 vols.), 1928; French History, 1929; History of Palestine, 1931; Mediæval Legends of Christ, 1934; The Psalms, 1935; The Gauntlet against the Gospel, 1936; The Folklore of the Jews, 1937; numerous English translations of foreign works: Anti-Semitism throughout the Ages (Count Coudenhove), 1935; The Nation at War (Ludendorff), 1936; Fathers and Sons (Josué Yéhouda), 1938; contributor to English Reviews (Edinburgh, Fortnightly, National, etc.). *Address:* 45 Avenue de Paris, Versailles, France.

RASCH, Sir (Frederic) Carne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 27 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J.P. Essex), *o. d.* of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J.P., D.L., and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 16th Lord Petre. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Service, 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1901; transferred to The Carabiniers, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired pay, 1920; Lt.-Col. retired pay, 1924; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Batt. Essex Regt. 1922-28, Hon. Col. since 1935; Brevet Col. 1926; Col., 1928; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, 1924-25; commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1928-32; H.M. Bodyguard, 1929-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1931. *Heir: b.* Col. Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Address:* West Bower Hall, Woodham Walter, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RASCH, Colonel Guy Elland Carne, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; Gentleman Usher to H.M. since 1938; Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught since 1938; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt., of Woodhill, Danbury, Essex; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *d.* of late Hon. Alwyn Greville, C.V.O.; two *s.* Entered army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Captain, 1914; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Croix de Guerre); Officer Commanding Grenadier Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1932-37; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 20 Sloane Gardens, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 1911; Avon Cottage, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Middle Woodford 11. *Clubs:* Guards', Windham.

RASCHEN, George H., C.B.E. 1937; late Senior Managing Director Forbes Forbes Campbell and Co., Ltd., India; *b.* 3 Feb. 1889; *s.* of John and Eleanor Raschen; *m.* 1922, Jane Katharine Irwin, Justicetown, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served in the Indian Army during European War (twice wounded); Chairman Karachi Chamber of Commerce 3 years; Trustee and Vice-Chairman Karachi Port Trust; Member of Governor of Sind's Advisory Council; Member of Sind Legislative Assembly. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, rowing, swimming, steward of Karachi Races. *Address:* Park House, South Molton, North Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Sind, Karachi.

RASH, Mrs. D. E. A.; *see* Wallace, Doreen.

RASHBROOK, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry Samuel, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; Retired; *b.* 26 May 1856; *s.* of late James Rashbrook; *m.* 1881, Laurina Elizabeth, *d.* of late Chas. Martin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M. Dockyard, Devonport. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1878; served in Egypt, 1881 (medal and star); Engineer, 1884; Chief Engineer, 1891; Engineer Commander, 1895; Engineer Captain, 1909; retired, 1912; served as Engineer Captain of Patrol Area XIV, 1916-19 (C.B.E. and Promoted Engineer Rear-Admiral on Retired List for War Service). *Address:* North Portland Cottage, 13 Portland Road, Stoke, Devonport, Devon. *T.:* Devonport 663.

RASHLEIGH, Sir Colman Battie Walpole, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt., and 1st wife, Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole; *S.* father, 1907. *Heir: half-b.* Harry [*b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Jane Henrietta, *d.* of late Evelyn William Rashleigh, Stoketon, Saltash; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Polmear, Tywardreath, Cornwall.

RASHLEIGH, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Colman Battie Rashleigh, 3rd Bt. and Amy Young, *d.* of James Young Jamieson. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. 2nd Lieut. Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery Militia, 1899; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; served throughout European war with Heavy Artillery, on staff 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Retired on Pension, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf. *Address:* Bellevue, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Lostwithiel. *T.:* Lostwithiel 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Fowey Yacht; Cornish Riviera.

RASHLEIGH, Captain Vernon Stanhope, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Chief Inspector of H.M. Coastguard; *b.* Stoke, Devon, 1879; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief G. V. Rashleigh, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Richenda, *d.* of J. Cooper Wilkinson, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Naval Cadet, 1894; Midshipman, 1896; Sub-Lieutenant, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1924; Commander in D.N.E. Department of Admiralty; Captain (acting) H.M.S. Artois, Ocean Escort of Convoys (C.B.E., Order of El Nahda, 3rd cl.); retired on appointment as Inspector of Coastguard, 1923. *Address:* 20 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RASTALL, Robert Heron, *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of Herbert Augustus Henry Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks, and Isabel, *d.* of William Frankland, of Bagdale, Whitby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Sc.D. Cantab., F.G.S.; Member of Council of the Geological Society, 1915, and Mineralogical Society, 1918; Harkness Scholar, 1903; Fellow of Christ's College, 1906-13; re-elected, 1926; employed in War Office, 1915-19; has travelled in South Africa, Malaya, and elsewhere on geological work. *Publications:* Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits; Physico-Chemical Geology; (part) Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks; numerous original papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, Malaya, and South Africa, and on ore-deposits, editor of the Geological Magazine. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge.

RATCLIFF, Robert Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff Derbyshire, 1929; *s.* of late Robert Ratcliff. *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Brevet Col. 6th Batt. North Staffs Regiment; Ex-Director Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, brewers; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); M.P. (L.U.) Burton Division of Staffs, 1900-18. *Address:* Newton Park Burton-on-Trent. *Club:* Brooks's, Devonshire.

RATCLIFFE, Arthur, *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joseph and Ann Ratcliffe; *m.* Ellen, *d.* o. G. H. and M. Horrobin; one *s.* *Educ.:* British School, Leek. Plumber and Decorator; President of the National Federation of Master Painters and Decorators of England and Wales, 1932; Urban District Councillor for Leek, 1923-1934; connected with the Building Society movement, Director of the Leek United and Midlands Building Society since 1929; M.P. (U.) Leek Division, Staffordshire, 1931-35; Leek Rural District Council, 1937. *Address:* Barnfields Spencer Avenue Leek, Staffs; The Hillochs, Ecton, Wetton, Ashbourne. *T.A.:* Arthur Ratcliffe, Leek. *T.:* Leek 183, Hartington 203.

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una, *see* Phillips, Mrs. McGrigor.

University of Birmingham, 1925-29; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1935-37; has served periods as External Examiner in Economic Subjects in the Universities of London, Wales, Edinburgh, Leeds, Liverpool, and Sheffield. *Publications:* Social and Industrial History of England, 1815-1918; A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918; A Survey of Economic Development; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition), Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography (1922-1930); Cambridge History of the British Empire, etc. *Address:* University Coll., Catways Park, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4447.

REES, Eng.-Capt. John David, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., *retired; b.* 1861; *s.* of Griffith Rees; *m.* 1897, Florence Caroline (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late W. T. Sanders, Plymouth; two *s.* Served China, Boxer Rebellion (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Barclays Bank, Aldwick Road, Bognor Regis.

REES, Lt.-Col. John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; late 13th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomas Rees and late Alice Rachel, *d.* of late William Powell; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Captain 13th Hussars; Welsh Horse and Royal Welch Fusiliers; High Sheriff Radnors, 1915; served European War (D.S.O. and 2 bars); D.L., J.P., of Breconshire. *Address:* Pendarren Park, Crickhowell, Breconshire; Pontshoney, Aberedw, Radnorshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 34; Builth Wells 249.

REES, John Rawlings, M.A., M.D (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consultant in Psychological Medicine to the Army at home; Medical Director, The Tavistock Clinic (The Institute of Medical Psychology); *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. R. Montgomery Rees; *m.* 1921; Mary Isabel (M.B., Ch.B.), *d.* of C. R. Hemingway, *q.v.*; one *d. Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. The London Hospital (House Physician and House Surgeon, etc.); served European war, 1914-19, Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (1914 Star, Order of the Belgian Crown); Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and North Persia, Commanded 33rd Motor Ambulance Convoy; formerly, Neurological Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, Medical Supt. Bowden House; Member British Medical Association Committees on Psycho-Analysis and on Mental Treatment; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and of Société Medico-Psychologique. *Publications:* An Introduction to Psychological Medicine (with Gordon and Harris): The Health of the Mind, Contribution to Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses, Numerous contributions to medical and sociological journals. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8872: River Home, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

REES, His Honour Judge (John) Tudor, D.L., J.P., Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 27 (Whitechapel) since 1939; D.L. Surrey; Chairman Epsom County Bench; Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions; *s.* of late I. J. Rees, of Maesteg; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Sidebotham, M.A., of Bowdon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University of Wales. Freeman, City of London, 1921; travelled extensively; taken prominent part in public affairs; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Division, Devon, 1918-22, and 1923-24; served in the Welsh Regt. (Capt.) and Machine-Gun Corps, 1914-18. *Publications:* Our Jury System; Disestablishment. *Address:* Katmos, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3289.

REES, Mrs. Leonard (Mary Emily MacLeod Moore); regular contributor for many years Sunday Times (Pandora column), etc.; Chairman London Lyceum Club; occasional contributor to numerous publications; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. B. MacLeod Moore; *b.* near Montreal; *m.* Leonard Rees (*d.* 1932), Editor of the Sunday Times. *Address:* 22 Abingdon Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6815. *Club:* Lyceum.

REES, Group Captain Lionel Wilmot Brabazon, V.C. 1916; O.B.E.; M.C.; A.F.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 31 July 1884; *s.* of Col. Charles H. Rees, V.D., and Leonora Maria, *d.* of Smith William Davids of Carnarvon. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1903; Lieut. R.F.C. 1914; Capt. 1914; R.A.F. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (V.C., despatches, O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to the King, 1925-31; retired list, 1931; received the Freedom of Carnarvon Borough, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

REES, Sir Milsom, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1911; D.Sc. (hon.); F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; Laryngologist to the King and Queen and Household, 1910-1936; to the late Queen Alexandra and late Queen of Norway; to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; to the Guildhall School of Music; and to the Woollen Drapers' Institution; Hon. Freeman of the Company of Musicians; Hon. Consulting Laryngologist and Audist, Musicians' Benevolent Fund; Consulting Surgeon, Throat and Ear Department, Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham; Senior Honorary Surgeon, Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton; Vice-Pres.: Charing Cross Hospital; King George V Hospital; West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Governor: St. Mary's Hospital; Royal Free Hospital; Royal Hospital Bridewell and Bethlehem; Medical College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Wales and Monmouthshire; Epsom College; Hon. Life Governor Middlesex Hospital; Life Governor: London Hospital; London Jewish Hospital; National Hospital Diseases of the Heart; Royal Surgical Aid Society; late Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; Trustee of the Alfred de Rothschild Residuary Estate; The Milsom Rees Operating Theatre, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chairman of the Nyanza Salt Mines, East Africa; Chairman of the Tchenzema Mines, East Africa; late Chairman of Jones Bros., Holloway Road, N., and John Barnes, Ltd., Finchley Road, N.W.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Rees, Neath, Glamorgans.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Jessie, *d.* of late William P. Jones, the Manor House, Finchley. *Publications:* Care of the Vocal Chords in Singers and Speakers, 1937; Practical Hints on Singing in Preparatory Schools, 1938; The Rôle of the Labyrinth in Man and Animals, 1941. *Recreations:* big game investigations in Central Africa; golf. *Address:* 18 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.A.:* Milsom, London; *T.:* Welbeck 1304; Arusha, Broadstairs. *T.:* Broadstairs 909. *Clubs:* Garrick, Shikar; Royal St. George's Golf.

REES, Sir Richard (Lodowick Edward Montagu), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Mary, *sister* of 14th Lord Dormer; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Historical Tripos), 1921; Hon. Attaché, Berlin Embassy, 1922; Assistant Secretary in Cambridge University Press, 1923; Hon. Treasurer and Lecturer, London District, W.E.A., 1925-27; Editor of The Adelphi, 1930-1936; joined Paris Staff of International Commission for Child Refugees from Spain, 1940. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

REES, Rev. Silas, Hon. C.F.; B.A., B.D., D.D.(Lond.); Minister English Congregational Church, Bangor, Wales, since 1938; *b.* Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, South Wales, 1 Oct. 1888; *s.* of David and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1926, Mildred Grace Taylor, New York City; two *d. Educ.:* Copperworks Board School, Llanelly; Granite City High School, Granite City, Illinois; McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois; New College, Hampstead; Mans-

RATTIGAN, (William) Frank (Arthur), C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of Sir William Rattigan, K.C., M.P.; *m.*; two s. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed into Diplomatic Service, March 1903; Attaché to Vienna, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Sec., 1909; served European War, 1914 (Mons Star, Allied and Roumanian War Medals); 1st Sec., 1916; Councillor of Embassy, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires in Roumania, 1919-20; Assistant High Commissioner, Constantinople; Acting High Comr. at Constantinople, May 1921; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1922; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. (Coronation medal), and at the Coronation of King George VI (Coronation medal). *Publication:* Diversions of a Diplomat, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, rackets, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

RATTRAY, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1892, Adelaide, *d.* of W. R. Balfour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d.* of E. R. Colyer. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.S.I., St. Stanislaus, crossed swords). *Clubs:* United Service; Bath and County, Bath; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

RATTRAY, Col. John Grant, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman, Veterans' Assistance Commission; *b.* near Aberlour, Banffshire, 15 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Alexander Rattray and Jane, *d.* of Wm. Tennant, Aberlour; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Albert Wallace of Mt. Forest, Ont., later of Carlyle, Saskatchewan; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Park Hill, Ontario; Normal School, Ottawa, Ontario. Went to Canada, 1874; settled Middlesex County, Ontario; taught in a school, 1887-89; took 2nd class certificate with honours, 1890; went to Manitoba, 1890; taught in a school there until 1896; engaged in hardware business, 1896-1913; Inspector for Canada Life Assurance Company, Investment Department, 1912; joined 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug. 1914; organised 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion at Valcartier, Sep. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieut. in 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1906; organised and took command of 20th Border Horse, 1910; contested (L.) for local Legislature the constituency of Virden, Manitoba, 1907. *Recreations:* golf, curling, general athletics. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* West Surrey Golf; Rivermead Golf, Ottawa; Rideau Curling; Chaudiere Golf.

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming, M.A., Ph.D.; Minister, Memorial Church (Unitarian), Cambridge; Extension Lecturer, University of Cambridge; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rattray, Monifieth, Angus; *m.* Mary Currall Heygate Brooks, B.A., *d.* of late H. R. F. Brooks, Banbury. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (first class honours in English); Manchester College, Oxford (Arlosh Scholarship, Hibbert Scholarship); Kiel, Marburg and Harvard Universities. Assistant Minister, Ullet Road Church, Liverpool, 1913-1915; Minister, Hindley, near Wigan, 1915-17; Great Meeting, Leicester, 1917-21; first Principal, University College, Leicester, 1921-31; President, General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches of Great Britain and Ireland, 1938-39. *Publications:* Fundamentals of Modern Religion, 1932; Bernard Shaw: A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1934; Samuel Butler: A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1935; From Primitive to Modern Religion, 1937; articles in Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Review, Wetenschappelijke Bladen, etc. *Address:* 26 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 87606.

RATWATTE, Sir Jayatilaka Cudah, Kt. *cr.* 1939.

RAU, Sir Benegal Rama, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Dr. B. R. Rau; *m.* 1919, Dhanvanthi, *d.* of Pandit R. K. Handoo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under Secretary, Government Madras, 1920; Deputy-Secretary, Government of Madras, 1922; Secretary, Indian Taxation Committee, 1925-26; Deputy-Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1926; Financial Adviser, The Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-30; Joint Secretary, Industries Department, Government of India, New Delhi, 1930-31; Secretary, Indian Delegation Round Table Conferences and Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1931-34; Deputy High Commissioner for India in London, 1934-38; Agent-General for the Government of India in the Union of South Africa, 1938-40, High Commissioner for India in South Africa, 1941. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAU, Sir Narsing, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1934; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bengal, since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Benegal Raghavendra Rau. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated Madras University 1907, with University Medals for English, Sanskrit, and Physics; Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge 1908; Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos 1909; joined Indian Civil Service, 1910; High Proficiency in Bengali and Degree of Honour in Sanskrit, 1913 and 1916; Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government of Assam, and Secretary to Assam Legislative Council 1925-1933; Honorary Secretary to Assam Branch of Indian Red Cross Society, 1932-33; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1934-35; Officiating Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1935; on special duty with Government of India for the revision of the Indian Statute Book, 1935; Officiating Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, Bengal. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

RAU, Sir Raghavendra, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A. (Madras); Additional Sec. to Govt. of India Finance Dept. since 1939; *b.* 24 May 1889; *m.* Satyabhama Rau. *Educ.:* High School, Kundapur; Government College, Mangalore; Christian College, Madras. Entered Indian Audit and Accounts Service (competitive examination), 1912; after serving in various Accounts Offices, entered Government of India Secretariat Finance Dept., 1921; Under Secretary; Deputy Secretary; attached to Lee Commission as an Assistant Secretary on the financial side; joined Railway Dept., 1926; Director of Finance, 1928; Financial Commissioner of Railways, 1932-37; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1937-1939. *Address:* Finance Dept., Government of India, New Delhi.

RAVEN, Rev. Charles Earle, D.D.; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1939; Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge Univ., since 1932; Chaplain to the King; *b.* 4 July 1885; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1910, Margaret E. Buchanan Wollaston; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909-20; ordained, 1909; Army Chaplain, 1917-18; Rector of Bletchingley, 1920-1924; Canon of Liverpool, 1924-32; Chancellor, 1931-32; Chancellor Emeritus since 1932; Canon of Ely, 1932-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911-18; of Llandaff, 1920-24; of Liverpool, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926-27; Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926; Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow, 1931; Halley Stewart Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* What think Ye of Christ? 1916; Christian Socialism, 1920; Apollinarianism, 1923; In Praise of Birds, 1925; Our Salvation, 1925; The Creator Spirit, 1927: A Wanderer's Way, 1928; Christ and Modern Education, 1928; Palestine in Picture, 1929; Bird Haunts and Bird Behaviour, 1929; Jesus and the Gospel of Love, 1931; Musings and Memories, 1931; Signs of the Times, 1932; Is War Obsolete? 1935; War and the Christian,

Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1906; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1926; General Council of the Bar; Committee Barristers Benevolent Association; Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone, and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926-27; sent to South Africa, 1905-6, as Special Commissioner under Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa; served as Lieut. in Royal Field Artillery, France, Palestine, 1916-18 (once wounded). *Publication:* Gale on Easements, 8th edition. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing (holder of what is believed to be world's record for trout killed on dry-fly—sea-trout 20½ lbs.), shooting. *Address:* Woodlands, Eardiston, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Eardiston 50. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

REEVES, Vice-Adm. Edward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Herbert W. Reeves; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late James Hall, D.L., J.P., Tynemouth, Northumberland. Commanded H.M.S. Liverpool, 1913-15; H.M.S. Birkenhead, 1915-17; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1917-19; present in the actions of the Heligoland Bight and Jutland; Commodore, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* Southleigh, Shawford, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

REEVES, Edward Ayearst, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Map Curator and Instructor in Practical Astronomy and Surveying to Royal Geographical Society, 1900, retired 1933; *b.* Lewes, Sussex, 9 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Abraham and Elizabeth Reeves; *m.* 1888, Grace Eden Harley, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Assistant in Map Dept. of Royal Geographical Society, 1878; President of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916; awarded Cullum Gold Medal of the American Geographical Society, New York, for improvements in instruments and methods of geographical surveying, 1922; awarded Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1928. *Publications:* Maps and Map Making; Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Recollections of a Geographer; Recent Psychic Experiences; Editor of the Royal Geographical Society's Hints to Travellers, 9th edition; numerous papers on surveying and geographical subjects in the Geographical Journal and other publications. *Address:* 56 Hillway, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4065.

REEVES, Lt. Col. Robert Clanmalier, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 March 1878; *s.* of Very Rev. I. M. Reeves, Dean of Ross and Adelaide Ussher; *m.* 1905, Margaret Mackay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1900, served European War 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Macedonia (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); retd., 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Forest Edge, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 47.

REFORD, John Hope, C.M.G. 1922; M.D.; *s.* of Anthony B. Reford; *m.* Grace M., *d.* of S. E. Parker. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland. Was Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; served S. Africa 1900-2; European War 1915-17 in East Africa. *Publications:* The Play of the Cards (with Frank England), 1930; Contract Up-to-Date, 1931.

REGAN, Charles Tate, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. D.Sc. (Durham); Hon. Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge; F.R.S. 1917; F.Z.S.; Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Royal Danish Academy; Honorary Member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, and of Soc. Cent. d'Aquiculture de France; Corresponding Member of Senckenbergische Gesellschaft, Frankfurt am-Main, and of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; Académico honorario, University of La Plata; *b.* Sherborne Dorset, 1878; *s.* of C. J. Regan, A.R.A.M.; *m.* 1904, Elsie, *e. d.* of late George Marlow of Arlington, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Museum, 1901; Deputy-Keeper of Zoology, 1919-21; Keeper, 1921-27; Director of the British Museum of Natural History, 1927-38; Member of Freshwater Fish Committee, 1917-1920. Pres. of Section D, British Association, 1925; Geoffroy St. Hilaire Medal for 1929, Soc. Nat. d'Acclimatation de France. *Publications:* British Freshwater Fishes; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, and Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces in Introductory Volume; Monograph of the Loricariidae; Reports on Fishes of the Terra Nova and Scotia Antarctic Expeditions and the Stomiatoid and Ceratioid Fishes of the Dana Expeditions; numerous memoirs on structure and classification of fishes, and on geographical distribution and evolution. *Address:* 8 Carlton Avenue, Feltham, Middlesex.

REGAN, Col. James Louis, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Departmental and Manufacturers' Agent; Adviser on Tariffs and Taxation; Customs Specialist, Ottawa; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1910, Hazel Rutherford Yould. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa; 135 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Laurentian, Ottawa; United Services, Montreal.

REGENER, Prof. Dr. Erich, Leiter der Forschungsstelle für Physik der Stratosphäre in der Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Friedrichshafen a. B.-Seewiesenösch; *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Amandus Regener and Anna Urban; *m.* 1906, Victoria Mintschin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Bromberg; University of Berlin. Assistant to Prof. P. Drude and H. Rubens at Berlin; Privatdozent University of Berlin; Ord. Prof. a. d. Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Berlin; Ord. Prof. der Physik an der Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart. *Publications:* Determination of Elementary charge of electricity by counting the α-Particles; Investigations of cosmic rays in deep water and in the stratosphere; Ozone in the stratosphere; Oxygen content of the air in the stratosphere, etc. *Recreations:* sailing and archery. *Address:* Friedrichshafen a. Bodensee, Karlstrasse 9. *T.:* Friedrichshafen a. Bodensee 735. *Club:* Yachtclub v. Deutschland, Zweigstelle Bodensee.

REGINA, Archbishop of, since 1935; **Most Rev. Peter Joseph Monahan;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Grand Seminary, Montreal. Priest, 1909; Pastor of St. Patrick's, Fort William, 1924-32; Bishop of Calgary, 1932-35. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 2107 McIntyre Street, Regina, Saskatchewan.

RÉGIS DE OLIVEIRA, Raul, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; G.B.E. Brazilian Ambassador in London, 1925-40; *m.* D. Maria Georgina de Araujo Olinda; one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; São Paulo. Entered Diplomatic Service in 1902; Posts in Vienna, Rome and the Hague; Minister in Cuba; Ambassador in Mexico; Under Secretary of State during European War. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* c/o Brazilian Embassy, 19 Upper Brook Street, W.1.

REID, Col. Alexander Kirkwood, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. County of City of Glasgow; Stockbroker; Colonel, Territorial Army; Vice-Chairman Territorial, Army and Air Force Association, Glasgow; Military member Glasgow University Joint Recruiting Board; Hon. Area Organiser, Home Guard, Glasgow Area; *b.* 18 July 1884; *s.* of late James Reid, Glasgow: *m.* 1917, Ina Doris, *d.* of late William Law, shipowner, Glasgow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. 2nd Lieut. 5th (Glasgow Highlanders), V.B. H.L.I., 1906; Captain, 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Colonel T.A. 1927; commanded 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. 1923-29; served with 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. France and Flanders, 1914-16 and 1918 (D.S.O., M.C.,

1931; Vice-Chairman, London Hostels Association; Member of Appeal Committee of National Theatre; Chairman of S.O.S. Society for destitute men since inauguration in 1929. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* 62 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; John o' Gaddesden's House, Little Gaddesden, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAWLENCE, Major Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; late R.E.; Deputy Traffic Commissioner Western Area; Wilts County Council for New Sarum Bemerton; Salisbury City Council for Bemerton Ward; *b.* 1 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Ernest Alfred and late Gertrude Theodora Rawlence; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers 1904; served Mekran Field Force 1911; Delhi Coronation Durbar 1911 (medal) (Govt. of India Camp); European war France Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915 (despatches, wounded), Mesopotamia Jan. 1916-March 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); Palestine April 1918 to Armistice; Retired on account of war disability as Major R.E. 1929; Mayor of City of Salisbury, 1936-37; now entirely occupied with Local Government and other voluntary works. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Riversfield, Bemerton, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2346. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLING, Ven. John, B.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1902, Adrienne Loudon Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate of S. Mary, Huntingdon; Rector of Wilcannia, N.S.W.; Urana, N.S.W.; Narrandera, N.S.W. *Address:* Narrandera, N.S.W.

RAWLINGS, Rear-Admiral Henry Bernard, O.B.E.; Commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron; *b.* 21 May 1889; *s.* of W. J. Rawlings, Downes, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1922, Eva Loveday, *d.* of William Hastings Beaumont, Esher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1904; Midshipman, 1905; served War of 1914-18; with Foreign Office and Military Missions in Poland, 1918-21; commanded H.M. ships Active, Curacoa, Delhi; Naval Attaché, Tokyo, 1936-39; H.M.S. Valiant, 1939 (despatches); A.D.C. to the King, 1940; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1940. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Lancarffe, Bodmin. *T.:* Bodmin 156. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINGS, Rear-Adm. Henry Clive, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Mar. 1883; *s.* of Edward Rawlings, Padstow, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Georgie Helen Watson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19; Battle of Jutland and Baltic (D.S.O., despatches); commanded cruiser Devonshire, 1929-31; Director, Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1932-34; commanded H.M.S. Glorious, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Gloyns House, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINGS, Justly John Gabriel, C.B.E. 1926; late Managing Director of Anthony Hordern & Sons (Limited), of Brickfield Hill, Sydney; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Rawlings, Salisbury, Eng.; *m.* 1893, Julia Louisa, *d.* of Arthur Marshall, West Dulwich, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lloyd's Grammar School, Salisbury. Australian Commissioner British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1925 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening, industrial welfare. *Address:* Chatsworth, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

RAWLINGS, Margaret, Actress; *b.* Osaka, Japan, 5 June 1906; *d.* of Rev. G. W. Rawlings and Lilian Boddington; *m.* 1927, Gabriel Toyne, actor (marriage dissolved 1938); no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Left Oxford after one year, and joined the Macdona Players Bernard Shaw Repertory Company on tour, 1927; Played Jennifer in the Doctor's Dilemma and many other parts; toured Canada with Maurice Colbourne, 1929; First London engagement Bianca Capello in The Venetian at Little Theatre in 1931, followed by New York; played Elizabeth Barrett Browning, in The Barretts of Wimpole Street in Australia and New Zealand; Oscar Wilde's Salome at Gate Theatre; Liza Kingdom with Marie Tempest in The Old Folks at Home at Queen's Theatre; Mary Fitton with Leslie Howard in This Side Idolatry at Lyric Theatre; Jean in The Greeks had a word for it, Liza Doolittle in Pygmalion and Ann in Man and Superman with Esme Percy at Cambridge Theatre, 1935; Katie O'Shea in Parnell at Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York 1935, later at New Theatre, London; Lady Macbeth for O.U.D.S. 1936; Mary and Lily in Black Limelight at St. James' and Duke of York's Theatres, 1937-38; Karen Selby in The Flashing Stream at Lyric Theatre with Godfrey Tearle, 1938-39 and in New York; Revival of Liza in Pygmalion, Haymarket, 1939; You of all People, with Leslie Banks, Apollo Theatre, 1939; A House in the Square, with Lilian Braithwaite, St. Martin's Theatre, 1940; Mrs. Dearth in Dear Brutus with John Gielgud, 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, fencing. *Address:* Flat 12, 72 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9671.

RAWLINS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Kennedy, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; late 24th Punjab Infantry; *b.* Dharmsala, Punjab, 15 May 1868. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gazetted to East Surrey Regt.; transferred to I.S.C. 1892; served in N.W. Frontier disturbances, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with China Field Force, 1900-1; with Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, as S.S.O. Bikaner Camel Corps; retired 1921. *Address:* Lona, Weston-super-Mare.

RAWLINS, Evelyn Charles Donaldson, C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 27 Feb. 1884; *s.* of W. Donaldson Rawlins, K.C., White Waltham Grove, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Kappes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Acting Consul-General, Beirut, 1907; Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul at Adana, 1910; Acting Consul-General in Crete, 1911, and at Beirut, 1913; Consul at Canea, 1915; Member of International Consular Commission on Foreign Claims in Crete; attached to A.H.Q. Salonica Expeditionary Force, 1915; active service with Navy, 1915-17; attached to Serbian Commercial Mission, 1918, and Greek Commercial Mission, 1918; Chief Commissioner on British Commercial Mission to Morocco, 1918; Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Greece and Serbia, 1919; In charge of British Economic Mission to Jugo-Slavia, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Berne, 1922; transferred to Prague, 1923, and to Budapest, 1924; transferred to Rome with rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1926; Director of Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1930; Commissioner-General to H.M. Government at International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930, and British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Vienna, 1932-34; British Embassy, Berlin, 1934-37; Minister to Bolivia, 1937-40; Retired from Diplomatic Service; Greek Order of Redeemer (Gold Cross). *Address:* Highway Cottage, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 4328. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAWLINS, Francis Ian Gregory; Scientific Adviser to Trustees of National Gallery since 1934; *b.* 8 July 1895; *y. s.* of late William Donaldson Rawlins, K.C., White Waltham Grove, Berkshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Marburg. M.Sc. (Cambridge), 1926; A.Inst.P. 1927; F.Inst.P. 1928; Supervisor in Crystallography, Fitzwilliam House, 1929; Director of Natural Science Studies, Fitzwilliam House, 1932; University Research Assistant in Crystallography, 1933; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1937; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard University, and Robert Trowbridge Memorial Lecturer, Yale, 1939; F.R.S.E. 1937. *Publications:* Infra-Red Analysis of Molecular Structure (with A. M.

court Library, 1926; Jarvis Collegiate Institute, 1929; Royal Ontario Museum, 1934, 1938; various private houses; represented Art Gallery of Toronto, National Gallery, Ottawa, Saskatoon, Regina, Canada House, London; various private collections; President Ont. Society of Artists, 1899-1903; Royal Canadian Academy, 1906-9; President Canadian Society of Painter Etchers, 1935-36; Principal Ontario College of Art, 1912-29; principal pictures painted: Flute Player, 1886; Drawing Lots, 1888; Logging, and Dreaming, 1889; The Story, and Mortgaging the Homestead, 1890; Family Prayer and Lullaby, 1891; A Modern Madonna and The Foreclosure of the Mortgage, 1893; The Clock Cleaner, 1894; Arrival of Champlain at Quebec, 1608, The Home Seekers and The Coming of the White Man, 1912. *Publications:* Art Education in United States, England, Scotland, France, Holland, 1924; various articles on art. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 81 Wychwood Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 9404. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

REID, Air Vice-Marshal George Ranald Macfarlane, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden, 1938-41; *s.* of late George Macfarlane Reid, Prestwick, Scotland; *m.* 1934, Leslie Livermore Washburn, *d.* of Hamilton Wright, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Routenburn; Malvern College. Royal Air Force, late R.F.C., and 4th (S.R.) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Order of Nahada (Hejaz), 1920; Sudan, 1927-29; Imperial Defence College, 1932-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

REID, George Thomas, C.B. 1937; Secretary, Assistance Board since 1938; *m.* Helen McL. Pennycook; two *d.* Formerly Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Secretary of Industrial Court, 1919-23; Secretary of Trade Boards, 1912-19. *Address:* Denewood, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 666. *Club:* Reform.

REID, Very Rev. G. R. S., M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus in Presbyterian Church, Roseville, Sydney; Moderator-General of Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1933-36; Member of N.S.W. Council of Churches; *b.* Fifeshire 1871; *s.* of late David Reid, farmer, Cruivie and Peacehills, and Annie Beattie, Cupar, Fife; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Rev. John Robertson, Arbroath and Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University (prize man in several classes); United College (theological), Edinburgh. Ordained by Edinburgh Presbytery and appointed minister of Scotch Church, Brussels, where he lectured to British-American colony on English Literature; proceeded to Australia in 1907 and became Minister of Pastoral Charge of Narandera, N.S.W.; afterwards Minister in Glebe, Sydney, and Roseville; acted as overseas Chaplain with Australian Imperial Forces during war; took interest in religious education and was for twelve years Chairman of Welfare of Youth Council; Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology to united classes under Theological Faculty in St. Andrews College within University of Sydney; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, 1929-30 and as official head visited throughout State in many congregations, city and country; also visited Presbyterian and other mission fields in India; lectured on his travels to schools and other audiences in Sydney. *Publications:* Editor of College Echoes while at St. Andrews University (Students' organ); Editor annual Book of Family Worship; brochure on Battle of Waterloo; "Royalty and Loyalty, the value of the British Monarchy" on occasion of visit of Duke of York to Australia; Presbyterian Pioneers in Australia, 1937; frequent contributor to Church papers and press. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Elston, Roseville Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Presbyterian, Sydney.

REID, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Avery, O.B.E.; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., F.R.S.E. 1913; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to the Department of Agriculture, New Zealand; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of A. Reid, Walberton, Sussex; *m.* Frieda, *d.* of J. Martin, J.P., Martinborough, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oakfield School; University of Liverpool; Royal Veterinary College, London. Appointed to New Zealand Government Service, 1901; resigned, 1902; Egyptian Government Service, 1904; Senior Veterinarian in charge Serum Institute, Cairo; studied at Pasteur Institute, Paris, session 1904-5; re-entered New Zealand Government Service, 1907; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to Department of Agriculture, 1910; Assistant Director Veterinary Services, New Zealand Division, France; Lieut.-Col. New Zealand Military Forces; Assistant Director, Veterinary Services Wellington Military District. *Publications:* The Diseases of Farm Animals in New Zealand; contributions to various journals relating to Veterinary Science. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

REID, Rt. Rev. Harry Seymour; *s.* of D. Reid, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Professor P. G. Tait, University of Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; University of Glasgow. Ordained, 1894; Curate, St. John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1894-1901; Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1901; Rector of St. Mark's, Portobello, 1905; of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1913; temporary Chaplain to the Forces in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-16; Dean of Edinburgh, 1919-29; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Colinton, Edinburgh, 1921-29; Bishop of Edinburgh, 1929-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* 3 Pilmour Place, St. Andrews.

REID, Colonel Hector Gowans, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1930; Wing Commander, Royal Canadian Air Force; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of George Patrick Reid, Toronto, Canada; *m.* 1905 Edythe Alsop, *d.* of T. A. Brock, Woodville, Adelaide, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military Coll. Kingston, Canada. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Medaille du Roi Albert, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Armed Forces of South Russia, British Military Mission, 1919-20, (C.B.E., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne, crossed swords); Iraq, 1920-21 (Iraq General Service medal). Seconded for service under Canadian Government, 1906-07; Australian Government, 1908-1909; New Zealand Government 1913-18; R.A.F. as Colonel i/c Administration Palestine, 1922-24; British Army of the Rhine, 1924-26; Colonel i/c R.A.S.C. Records, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Hudsons Bay Company, Winnipeg, 1930-38; R.C.A.F., 1939. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 14 King Street West, Toronto. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REID, Major Herbert Ambrose, D.S.O. 1901; late Remount Service, A.I.F.; *b.* Darlington, 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Reid; *m.* 1906, Annie Chaulk, 3rd *d.* of late Walter Chaulk Baudinet of Lake Victoria, Gippsland, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton Coll., Melbourne. Member of Commercial Travellers' Association of Victoria; Hon. Capt.; served with Australian Bushmen and Australian Commonwealth Horse in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major 1916; served European War (Egypt). *Address:* C.T.A. Club, Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

REID, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cartwright, C.B. 1917; J.P. Fifeshire; M.Inst.C.E.; R.M.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Reid, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1891, Julia Lybina, *o. d.* of late Henry Miller; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School. Trained as a civil engineer; Entered Admiralty service

RAWS, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Lennon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1925-26; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman Australian Metal Exchange, 1915-23; Australian Military Forces, unattached List; Deputy Chancellor Melbourne Univ., 1939-41; *b.* Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. John G. Raws; *m.* 1905, Elsie, *y. d.* of Mrs. William Rogers, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere, Harrogate. *Address:* 12 Lansell Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne, Sydney; Melbourne, Adelaide.

RAWSON, Sir Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P. (C.) Brighton since Nov. 1922; *b.* Whetstone Pastures, Leicester, 26 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. Robson. Member of London County Council, 1913-22, and of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1911-22; Mayor of Wandsworth in 1918 and 1919; awarded Legion d'Honneur by French Govt., 1927, in acknowledgment of services rendered to France through British League of Help; Sub-Lieut. R.N.D. 1915; R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Hon. Captain R.N.V.R. 1940; Hon. British Govt. Delegate at International Road Congress, Seville 1923, and Milan 1926; President of Institute of Quarrying, 1931-32; President Granite Guild, 1930; Hon. Fellow Inst. Highway Engineers. *Address:* 11 Upper Drive, Hove. *T.:* Hove 5000. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton.

RAWSON, Brigadier Creswell Duffield, C.B.E., 1937; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Emma Duffield; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of Arthur Niblett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1902; served in operations, Suez Canal, 1915 (despatches); operations, Gallipoli (Anzac), 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSON, Major-General Geoffrey Grahame, C.B. 1941; O.B.E.; M.C.; Director of Signals, War Office, since 1941; *b.* 2 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Duffield; *m.* 1919, Ella Cane; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1908; transferred Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1921; Chief Instructor School of Signals, 1932; Deputy Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1937; Lieutenant-Colonel, R. Signals, 1928; Colonel, 1931; Brigadier, 1937; Major-General, 1941; served European War, 1914-18, with B.E.F. in France and in Salonika (Brevet Major, Legion of Honour 5th class, O.B.E., M.C., despatches five times); A.D.C. to the King, 1938-41. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSON, Mrs. Maud Stepney; *b.* Poona; 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. J. G. Fife, R.E., and Katharine Alice Wharton; *m.* W. Stepney Rawson (*d.* 1932), 3rd *s.* of late Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Folkestone; Germany. Took up journalistic work, musical criticism, etc., after marriage. *Publications:* A Lady of the Regency, 1900; Journeyman Love, 1902; The Apprentice, 1903; Tales of Rye Town, 1904; The Labourer's Comedy, 1905; The Enchanted Garden, 1907; The Easy-go-Luckies, 1908; The Stairway of Honour; Happiness, 1909; Bess of Hardwick, 1910; Splendid Zipporah; Penelope Rich; The Year's Round, 1911; The Three Anarchists, 1912; The Watered Garden, 1913; The Priceless Thing, 1914; Morlac of Gascony, 1915; The Magic Gate, 1917; Adventurers at Rye Town, 1916; one-act plays: Something to Declare, The Love-Snare and Hubbub. *Recreations:* music, walking, acting, reading.

RAY, Maharaja Rao Sir Jogendra Narayan, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1919; Zamindar, District, Murshidabad. Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1913. *Address:* Lalgola, Murshidabad, Bengal.

RAY, Matthew Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel, late Territorial Army; Physician to St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Physician British Red Cross Central Clinic for Rheumatism; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Richard Ray, Harrogate; *m.* 1913, Edith Charlotte Frances, *d.* of Lord Henry Cholmondeley and *widow* of Capt. R. E. Heaven; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Edinburgh University. M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P.; has held among other appointments those of Assist. Medical Officer, West Riding Mental Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon to the Harrogate Infirmary; formerly A.D.M.S. 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. T.A.; a Past President of the Harrogate Medical Society; served with British Expeditionary Force as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in command of No. 8 Casualty Clearing Station, 41 Stationary Hospital; acted as S.M.O. Amiens (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Rheumatic Diseases; On Prescribing Physical Treatment; Rheumatism in General Practice; various in medical journals. *Address:* 66 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2789. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; D.Sc. (Edin.); Ph.D. (Cal.); late Senior Professor of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta; *b.* Bengal, 1861; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh University. Graduated at Edinburgh, D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D. Calcutta University, 1908; Hon. D.Sc. Durham University, 1912; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Calcutta, 1915; Professor Presidency College since the beginning of his career to 1916; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; First President of the Indian Chemical Society, 1924-26; Founder-Director of the Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works. *Publications:* History of Hindu Chemistry, 2 vols.; Makers of Modern Chemistry; Life and Experiences of a Bengali Chemist; contributions—Mercurous Nitrite and its numerous derivatives; Nitrites of the Alkylammonium Series; Nitrites of the Mercurialkyl and Mercurialky-larylammonium Series; Determination of Conductivity of Nitrites, and numerous other original papers on the allied subjects. *Recreations:* reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, George Eliot, and Thackeray; taking long walks in all kinds of weather. *Address:* College of Science, Calcutta.

RAY, Reginald Edwin Anthony, C.I.E. 1941; Deputy Inspector-General, Intelligence Branch, Bengal; *b.* 15 May 1891. Joined Indian Police, 1910; Indian Police Medal, 1933. *Address:* Police Dept., Calcutta, Bengal.

RAY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Amyatt, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Royal Regiment; retired, 1928; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Amyatt Edmund Ray and Agnes Mary Salvin Bowlby; *m.* 1903, Beryl, *d.* of William Benbow Reynolds, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. H.M. Civil Service (Principal Probate Registry), 1894-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps); service in Malta, India, Burma, etc.; European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1914-15 Star, etc.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919-22. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

RAY-JONES, Raymond, R.E.; A.R.C.A.; painter and etcher; Fellow, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1926; Member, Society of Graphic Art, 1920; Associate, Royal College of Art, 1910; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 31 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1926, Effie Irene, *e.d.* of J. W. E. Pearce, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Ashton-under-Lyne;

at Girton College, Cambridge 1908-09; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Constitutional History at University College, London, 1909-19; Inspector of Schools under the L.C.C., 1919. *Publications:* English Historical Review—Note on Redman's Life of Henry V., Articles on Barony and Thanage and The Office of Warden of the Marches; The King's Council in the North; The Italian Plebiscites in Peace Handbook No. 16; The Franco-Italian War, Syria and Poland, in The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; The Influence of the "North Parts" under the Later Tudors in Tudor Studies; General Editor of Philip's Junior (now Intermediate) Historical Atlas. *Recreations:* reading, embroidery. *Address:* 40 Cholmley Gardens, Hillfield Road, Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club:* Forum.

REID, Hon. Richard Gavin; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879; *s.* of George Reid and Margaret Ogston; *m.* 1919, Marion Stuart; three *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Elected to Alberta Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1926 and 1930; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Health, 1921; Provincial Treasurer, 1923-35; Premier 1934. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 82393.

REID, Dr. Robert Douglas; *b.* 6 Sep. 1898; *s.* of John and Maud Helen Reid; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School; S. John's College, Oxford; Bristol University. Army 1917-19 Somerset Light Infantry in Flanders and Ireland; Assistant Master at Downside School 1923-24; Canford School 1924-28; Housemaster at Worksop College 1928-33; Headmaster Kings School, Taunton, 1933-37; Doctor of Philosophy Oxon; B.Sc. Bristol. *Publications:* Cathedral Church of S. Andrew at Wells; Diary of Mary Yeoman; Notes on Practical Chemistry. *Recreations:* archæology, lawn tennis. *Address:* 8 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.

REID, Sir Robert Niel, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; Governor of Assam since 1937; *b.* 15 July 1883; *y. s.* of David Reid, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1909, Amy Helen, *o. d.* of G. W. Disney, Muzaffarpur, India; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford. Passed into I.C.S., 1906; joined in Bengal as Assistant Magistrate, 1907; Under Secretary, 1911-14; I.A.R.O., 1916-19; Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1927-28; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1930; Chief Secretary (offg.), 1930; Commissioner, Chittagong Division, 1931; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1932-34; Acting Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1932; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1934-37; Acting Governor of Bengal, June-Oct., 1938 and Feb.-June, 1939; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, 1924; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, 1940. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Government House, Shillong, Assam; The Warren, Thorpeness, Suffolk. *Club:* Oriental.

REID, Robert Payton, A.R.S.A. 1896; Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1916, Emily Esther Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Studied art at Royal Scottish Academy School and in Munich, Italy, and Paris. *Address:* 24 Dick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

REID, Stephen; painter and illustrator; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; 5th *s.* of John Reid, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Kate, *e. d.* of William Cato; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Academy Life School, Edinburgh. Exhibited R.B.A., R.A., R.S.A., R.I., and most provincial exhibitions. *Chief works:* Ophelia; Macbeth; four pictures in Reading Corporation Art Gallery: Heraclius, Thomas à Becket, Choosing a Mayor, and Parliament held at Reading Abbey, 1453; In Gloucester Guildhall—William the Conqueror ordering doomsday book, 1085, Twelfth Night; Jane Shore, The Call to Arms, in Boston, U.S.A.; General Booth, National Portrait Gallery; The Landing of the First Settlers in Virginia, Norfolk Art Gallery, Va. U.S.A.; has illustrated many books of historical character. *Address:* Carlin, 13 Carlingford Road, N.W.3.

REID, Thomas, C.M.G. 1931; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Reid, Mt. View, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1913, Brenda Broadway, L.R.A.M., A.L.C.M., A.R.C.M.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood; Queen's College, Cork; Royal University, Dublin, B.A. (Senior Classical Scholar, Senior Scholar Jurisprudence, Economics and Modern History, Prizeman, Ancient History). Passed Home, Indian and Colonial Civil Service, 1905; entered Ceylon Civil Service; various judicial and administrative posts in Ceylon; Mayor and Chairman, Municipal Council, Colombo, 1919-1924; Labour Controller, Ceylon, 1925-29; on special duty in connection with introduction of new Ceylon Constitution, 1930-31; retired Dec. 1931; Financial Commissioner to report on Seychelles Colony, 1933; Chairman League of Nations Commission on Sanjak of Alexandretta, 1937-38; member of Palestine Partition Commission, 1938. *Publication:* Where White and Brown Meet, novel, 1934. *Recreations:* books, golf, tennis. *Address:* 15 Tring Avenue, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 4320.

REID, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Walter Richard, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 11 April 1880; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Walter Reid, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Theresa Mabel Johnson (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1937, Ella Lucy, *widow* of G. W. F. Brown. *Educ.:* Malvern, Edinburgh University. Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigadier R.A. Western Command, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Phayre House, Bideford, Devon.

REID, William Allan; M.P. (U.) Derby since 1931; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1917, Ethel Walker, *d.* of W. Walker Smith and *widow* of Dr. H. Boam. Admitted a solicitor, 1895; Chairman Derbyshire Children's Hospital, 1920-31. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Derby.

REID, William Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Reid; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Pratt. Was Assistant Commissioner New Zealand Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 10 Falcon Street, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand.

REID-KELLETT, Major Alan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z.; *y. s.* of James Reid-Kellett. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury College, Christchurch. After leaving Canterbury College travelled extensively in Australia, traversing that continent completely through Queensland, the Northern Territory, and Western Australia and back, eventually reaching Adelaide in the South; visited German South-West Africa at the time of the diamond discoveries near Luderictz Bay; followed the occupation of mining engineer in West Africa, Nigeria, Brazil and Peru; explored the States of Goyaz and Matto Grosso in Brazil, penetrating to where the late President Roosevelt commenced his famous trip down the Amazon; has travelled over 2000 miles in the Peruvian Andes, and has written many travel articles; has broadcasted travel talks from London, cattle droving in Australia, etc.; came from Nigeria in 1914 and enlisted as a trooper in King Edward's Horse, afterwards being commissioned in the South Staffordshire Regiment; served in France from 1915, in which year he transferred to the South Wales Borderers, eventually commanding a Battalion of the regiment (twice wounded, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palme, Second Class Order of St. Stanislaus); attached to Commission International de Ravitaillment, 1918. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Address:* Kirby Grange, Stokesley, Yorkshire.

REIDHAVEN, Viscount; **Ian Derek Francis Studley-Herbert;** *b.* 20 March 1939; *s.* of Countess of Seafield, *q.v.*

kand Pass (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; a Member of the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891-94; President Southern Counties Veterinary Medical Association, 1892; Hon. Fellow Central Veterinary Medical Society of London; Vice-Chairman National Veterinary Medical Association and Senior Fitzwygram Examiner, 1892-95; Director Civil Veterinary Department of the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa 1896, and Principal Veterinary College of Calcutta, 1898; Founder and first Director of the Raymond (Govt.) Research Laboratory, Calcutta, 1907-12; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique de France, 1908; Fellowship Examiner in Exotic Pathology at Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1918. *Publications:* papers on educational and Pathological subjects including Rabies, Glanders, Cattle-plague, Fowl Cholera, Bacteriology, etc. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAYMOND, Harold, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Senior Partner in Chatto & Windus, Publishers; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Cuthbert and Ellen Martha Raymond, Rose Lawn, Worcester; *m.* 1920, Vera, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Everett, Vicar of Ruislip, and *widow* of Capt. R. G. Tasker, Worcestershire Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester King's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Mods. and Litt. Hum.). Assistant Master, Oundle School, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18; 2nd. Lieut. 10 Worc. Regt., 1914; Captain, 1915; Staff Captain 58 Brigade, 1916-17; Major, General Staff, D.A.A.G., 19 Division, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C.); partner in Chatto and Windus, 1919. *Address:* 90 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2023. *Clubs:* Garrick, United University.

RAYMOND, Lt.-Col. Maurice Claud, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; on active service in Burma; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. A. Raymond, 44th Foot; *m.* 1912, Margaret Lilias Nancy, *d.* of A. F. G. Brown of Mazonet, South Devon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served in France and Belgium, 13 Oct. 1914-11 Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); retired, 1934; King's Police Medal, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Panthill, Barcombe, Sussex. *T.:* Barcombe 105. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAYMONT, Thomas, M.A. (Univ. of London); *b.* Tavistock, 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* of S. and E. Raymont; *m.* 1st, 1893, Constance Annette (*d.* 1899), *d.* of I. Backett, Brixton; 2nd, 1902, Christine Marion Morton, *d.* of W. E. Nance, Penarth, Glam.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Road School, Tavistock; Borough Road College, London, S.E.; privately. Tutor at Borough Road College, 1886-89; Assistant Master at Central Foundation School, E.C., 1890; Lecturer in, afterwards Professor of, Education, University College, Cardiff, 1890-1905; Vice-Principal, and afterwards Warden, of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), 1905-27; Educational Adviser to National Froebel Union, 1927-35; Chairman of National Froebel Union, 1922-37; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1927; President of Training College Association, and of Froebel Society, 1928. *Publications:* Principles of Education, 1904; Use of the Bible in Education, 1911; Modern Education, 1931; History of Education of Young Children, 1937; also articles in various educational journals. *Address:* Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

RAYNER, Mabel Mary Cheveley, D.Sc.; sometime head of Dept. of Botany, University College, Reading; now engaged in Forestry Research in collaboration with Research department of Forestry Commission; *e. d.* of late Thomas Cheveley Rayner, A.M.I.C.E., and Alicia Anne Rayner; *m.* 1912, William Neilson Jones, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College, London; University College, Reading. B.Sc. London, 1908, 1st Class Honours Botany; D.Sc. London, 1915; has lectured extensively in many Universities and Research Stations throughout U.S.A. *Publications:* Practical Plant Physiology (with Sir F. Keeble), 1911; A Text book of Plant Biology (with W. Neilson Jones), 1920; Mycorrhiza, 1927; subsection Mycorrhiza in Encyclopedia Britannica; numerous contributions to botanical and forestry journals. *Recreations:* rock climbing, riding, travel. *Address:* Bedford College, University of London, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Edforcoll, Norwest, London. *T.:* Welbeck 5748.

RAYNER, Lieut.-Col. Ralph, M.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Totnes Division of Devonshire since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Assistant P.M.G. and Minister of Pensions; *s.* of Rev. George Rayner, Bradshaw, Yorks; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of S. A. Courtauld, *q.v.* two *s.* one *d.* Joined Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1914, subsequently transferrred Royal Signals; France, 1915-17 (despatches twice); Afghan War, 1919; accompanied British Mission to Kabul, 1920; A.H.Q. Staff, India, 1920; Commandant F Signals N.W. Frontier, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1928; France, Sept. 1939, on General Staff of G.H.Q., returned from Dunkirk. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting. *Address:* Ashcombe Tower, near Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 3178. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy.

RAYNER, Lt.-Col. William Bryan Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Fusiliers; rtd., 1919; *b.* 20 May 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Rayner, Abercromby Square, Liverpool, and late Mrs. Rayner, of Worthenbury Manor, Wrexham, and *nephew* of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir William May, G.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Eileen, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald and Mrs. Fitzgerald, of 21 Hatch Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; served S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant 1st Royal Fusiliers, 1907-10; served European War (France) as Adjutant to the 1st Batt. London Regt. T.F. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice); General Staff Officer, 1916 (1914-15 Star, European War medal, Victory medal with oak leaves). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and rowing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAYNES, John Richard; Journalist; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *m.* Margaret Annie Hunt; two *s.* two *d.* Chairman of London District, Institute of Journalists, 1935. *Publications:* Coal and Its Conflicts; Engines and Men, etc. *Address:* Malvern Lodge, 32 Ashburnham Road, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 3730.

RAYNES, William Robert, Alderman, Derby, since 1923; *b.* Chasetown, Staffs, 26 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1893, Alice E. Foster, Heanor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Son of working blacksmith; started work at 13; apprenticed to decorating trade at 14; became active in Trade Union circles at 22; entered Derby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Borough, 1921-1922; Parliamentary candidate, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Hon. Freedom of the Borough of Derby, 1935; J.P. *Address:* Hillsboro, 85 Empress Road, Derby.

RAYNOR, Lt.-Col. Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Percy Raynor, Indian Educational Service; *m.* 1st 1920, Kathleen Fraser, *d.* of John Roberson Day, M.D.; 2nd, 1934, Sheila, *er. d.* of late John Reid. Entered Indian Army, 1910; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1925; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Comdt., Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 1929-32; commanded 1st Royal Bn. 9th Jat Regt., 1933-37; retired, 1937.

RAYNSFORD, Lt.-Col. Richard Montague, D.S.O. 1919; D.L. Northamptonshire; J.P.; Secretary of the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire T. A. Association since 1926; *b.* 19 May 1877; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Raynsford, Indian Army; *m.* Daphne Mildred, *y. d.* of Col. W. W. Pemberton, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.C., Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment, 1897; served South African War

Belgian Coast, 1915-16 (despatches twice); K.H.M. Plymouth, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; H.M. Navigation School, 1922-24; Commanded H.M.S. Hood, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1930-31; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1931-35. *Address:* Southbrook, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 157. *Clubs:* Royal Naval, Royal Albert Yacht, Portsmouth.

REISNER, George Andrew, Ph.D. (Harvard); Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University; Curator of Egyptian Department of Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1910; Director Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 5 Nov. 1867; *s.* of George Andrew Reisner and Mary Elizabeth Mason; *m.* 1892, Mary Putnam Bronson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical High School; Harvard University (A.B., A.M., Ph.D.). Travelling Fellow of Harvard University, 1893-96; Temporary Assistant, Berlin Museum, 1894-96; Instructor in Semitics, Harvard University, 1896-97; Member of International Catalogue Commission, Cairo Museum, 1897-99; Director of Hearst Egyptian Expedition of the University of California; Excavations at Dêr-el-Ballâs, Naga-'d-Dêr, and Giza Pyramids, 1899-1905; Director, Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, and Assistant Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University, 1905; Archæological Director of Nubian Archæological Survey by Egyptian Government, 1907-9; Corresponding Member Saxon Academy, 1929; Ordinary Member Archæological Institute of German State; Director of Harvard Excavations at Samaria (Palestine), 1909-10; Excavations at Giza Pyramids, Zawiyat-el-Aryan, etc., in Egypt, Samaria, Nubian Survey, and in Sudan (Kerma, Gebel Barkal, Nuri, Ku'ruw, Begarawiyah, Semna). Important discoveries: History of Lower Nubia; The Pyramids of 68 sovereigns of Ethiopia; The Pyramids of five kings of Egypt (XXVth Dyn.); The Valley Temple of Mycerinus with 9 masterpieces of Egyptian sculpture; the tomb of the mother of Cheops. *Publications:* Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymnen; Tempel-Urkunden aus *Telloh*; Amulets (Cairo Cat.Gen.); Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Cat.Gen.); Hearst Medical Papyrus; Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-'d-Dêr; Nubian Archæological Survey Report, 1907-8; Harvard Excavations at Samaria, Kerma; Mycerinus; a Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age; The Development of the Egyptian Tomb down to the Accession of Cheops; and many articles on the history of Ethiopia. *Address:* Harvard Camp, Pyramids P.O., Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Reisner, Menahouse, Egypt; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Turf, Rotary, Cairo.

REISS, Charles, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of F. Reiss; *m.* Esmé, *d.* of late A. P. MacEwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; Cross of the Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Address:* Salterswell House, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REISS, Richard Leopold; Chairman London Labourers' Dwellings, Ltd.; Director Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd., and similar undertakings; Knight (1st class) Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* 20 May 1883; *s.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Florence, *d.* of late Lord Justice Baggallay; *m.* 1910, Celia, *d.* of late H. H. Butts, J.P.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical moderations and finals; 1st Class Jurisprudence; Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1907-8; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; contested Colchester (Lab.), 1922-29; Preston, 1935; Head Organiser of Rural Inquiry for Mr. Lloyd George's Land Inquiry, 1912-14; Capt. L.N. Lancs.; served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded); Chairman, Executive of Gard. Cities and Town-Planning Assocn., 1918-29; served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Areas, 1919-20, and other Departmental Committees; member Housing Committee, L.C.C., 1930-38. *Publications:* The Home I Want; The New Housing Handbook; The Town Planning Handbook; Town Theory and Practice (Joint); British and American Housing. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 231. *Club:* Reform.

REITH, family name of **Baron Reith.**

REITH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Stonehaven; **John Charles Walsham Reith,** P.C. 1940; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1939; G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1927; D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D., Aberdeen and Manchester; Minister of Works and First Commissioner since 1940; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, The Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 1889; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. George Reith, D.D., of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London; *m.* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y. d.* of late John Lynch Odhams of Southwick, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; M.I.C.E.; M.Sc. (Lafayette). Served five years' engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow; to London as engineer with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1913; at the Front, 1914-15 (Major R.E., wounded); America in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17; Admiralty, Department of Civil Engineer-in-Chief, 1918; in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919; General Manager, Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Coatbridge, 1920; first General Manager, B.B.C., 1922; Managing Director, 1923; Director-General, 1927-38; Chairman, Imperial Airways, 1938-39 and first Chairman of British Overseas Airways Corporation, 1939-40; Minister of Information, 1940; Minister of Transport, 1940; M.P. (Nat.) Southampton, 1940. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Reith, *b.* 27 May 1928. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

REITLINGER, Gerald Roberts, B.Litt.; Editor and publisher of Drawing and Design, 1927-29; *b.* London, 2 March 1900; 3rd *s.* of Albert Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied art, Slade School and Westminster School of Art; exhibited paintings at New English Art Club; London Group, British Artists exhibitions; National Society, etc.; directed with Professor D. Talbot Rice, Oxford University Expedition to Hira, Iraq, 1931-32. *Publications:* A Tower of Skulls, 1932; South of the Clouds, 1939; numerous archaeological monographs in Iraq; Ars Islamica, Royal Central Asian Society Journal, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Woodgate, Beckley, near Rye, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

REITZ, Col. Deneys, M.P. for Barberton; Minister of Native Affairs, S. Africa, since 1939; Deputy Prime Minister; *b.* Bloemfontein, 1882; *s.* of Francis William Reitz, ex-President of the O.F.S.; *m.* 1919, *d.* of Dr. Claude Wright of Wynberg, C.P. *Educ.:* Bloemfontein. Attorney; Minister of Lands, 1933-35; Minister of Agriculture and Forests, 1935; Minister of Mines, 1938. *Publications:* Commando, 1929; Trekking On, 1933. *Address:* 3 Loch Avenue, Parktown West, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg Country, Johannesburg.

RELF, Ernest Frederick, A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.Ae.S.; F.I.Ae.S. (New York); F.R.S. 1936; Superintendent Aerodynamics Department National Physical Laboratory since 1925; *b.* 2 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas J. and Marion Relf, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* 1917, Elfreda Grace Day; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School; Royal College of Science, London. Apprenticeship in Portsmouth Dockyard 1904-09; Royal Scholarship to R.C.S., 1909; Scientific Staff, N.P.L., 1912. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee, Philosophical Magazine, and Aeronautical Technical Journals. *Recreation:* music—piano, organ, composition. *Address:* 100 Broom Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 2042.

REA, Robert Lindsay, B.Sc., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and London Lock Hospitals etc.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert Rea, Belfast; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late James Waddell, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School and Belfast Technical School; Queen's University, Belfast; Middlesex Hospital; Université de Paris. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; supervised X-ray work of 4th Army, B.E.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Affections of the Eye in General Practice; Neuro-ophthalmology; various papers on Ophthalmic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2356. *Clubs:* Moor Park; Rickmansworth; Sunningdale Golf.

READ, Alexander Llewellyn, M.V.O. 1934; I.S.O., 1937; Under Secretary, Clerk of Executive Council, Secretary to Premier, Secretary, Minister of Health, Public Debt Commissioner, Commissioner of Charitable Funds, and Member of Classification and Efficiency Board S. Australia; *b.* 27 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Edward Read and Mary Tregonning; *m.* 1901, Ellie Evelyn Weir; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwood Public School. Entered S. Australia Civil Service, 1894; served in Cabinet Minister's Departments of Public Works, Treasury, and Chief Secretary; State Director for visit of Duke of Gloucester; Member Royal Society of St. George; Fellow of Institute of Public Administration. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 23 Knightsbridge Road, Seabrook, S. Australia; Secretary's Department, Adelaide, S. Australia.

READ, Alfred Burgess, R.D.I. 1940; A.R.C.A.; N.R.D.; Director of Design, Troughton and Young Ltd., 143 Knightsbridge, S.W.1, since 1928; now Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 29 May 1899; *s.* of late I. Read, Willingdon, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Barbara Walker, Harrogate, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Grammar School; Eastbourne School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. 2nd Lieut., Welsh Guards, 1918-19; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1920-23; Diploma of Royal College of Art, 1923; Rural Industries Bureau Travelling Scholarship to Italy, 1924; Ayrton Premium from Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1933. *Publication:* Lighting the Home, 1938. *Recreation:* Home Guard. *Address:* West Riding, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Kensington 8881.

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1919; shipowner; J.P., Wilts; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. Alfred Read, Chester. Chairman and Managing Director of Coast Lines, Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd., City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co. Ltd., David MacBrayne Ltd., and Associated Companies; Member Port of London Authority; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1904-20; Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1912; Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916-20. *Address:* Castlecoombe, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6283. *Club:* Bath.

READ, Professor Arthur Avery, T.D.; D.Met. (Sheffield); Hon. D.Sc. (Wales); F.I.C., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Metallurgy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; *b.* 23 July 1868; *y.s.* of late Charles Read, Honiton, Devon. *Educ.:* Exeter Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Sheffield University. Captain T.A. retired. *Address:* Broomfield, 9 Durley Chine Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1794.

READ, Charles David, M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon to the Northwood and Pinner Memorial Hospital, the Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green, and St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; Surgeon to Out-Patients, the Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcologist, the Bolingbroke Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon Victoria Memorial Hospital, Barnet, Beckenham Hospital, and St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; *b.* N.Z., 22 Dec. 1902; *o. s.* of J. J. Read, J.P., Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1st; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Dr. F. Edna Wilson, of Dublin and London. *Educ.:* Southland and Otago Boys' Schools; University of Otago, Dunedin (Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Entered Otago Medical School, 1920; qualified 1924; Medallist in Clinical Medicine; held posts of House Physician and House Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital; House Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, 1926; for three years was Gynæcological and Obstetric Registrar and Tutor, Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, for four years was Obstetrical and Gynæcological Tutor at Westminster Hospital and Medical School, and for five years was Pathologist to the Chelsea Hospital for Women; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of Obstetric Section); Fellow of Hunterian Society and Harveian Society. *Publications:* After-Results of the Treatment of Endometriomata; Chorion Epithelioma of Ovary with Torsion of Pedicle in a Child aged 11 years; Malignant Change in Corpus Uteri, demonstrating Metaplasia (Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine); Post-Menopausal Haemorrhage; Retention of Urine of Gynæcological Origin (Medical World); The Use and Abuse of Pessaries (Post-Graduate Medical Journal); Hysterectomy: Total and Subtotal (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire); Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion, and Sterilization. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3690. *Clubs:* Union, Savage.

READ, Francis Charles Jennings; City Surveyor, Corporation of London, since 1931; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *s.* of William Charles Read and Margaret Hogarth Mollison; *m.* 1898, Clara, *d.* of late James Jiggens; one *s.* two *d.* Service with Corporation of London; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; served with 4th City of London Regt. Egypt, Gallipoli and France. *Address:* (Temp.: 70 Kingsway, Petts Wood, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 2737) Wensleydale, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 3117.

READ, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.Litt. (Hon. Leeds); M.A. (Edin.); Director, George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 4 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Herbert Read of Muscoates Grange, Kirbymoorside, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Evelyn Roff; 2nd, Margaret Ludwig; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crossley's School, Halifax; University of Leeds. Commissioned Jan. 1915 to the Yorkshire Regt. (The Green Howards); Captain, 1917; fought in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Assistant Principal, H.M. Treasury, 1919-22; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1922-31; Watson Gordon Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh, 1931-33; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, University of Liverpool, 1935-36; Editor, the Burlington Magazine, 1933-39; Leon Fellow, University of London, 1940-42. *Publications:* Naked Warriors, 1919; Eclogues, 1919; Mutations of the Phœnix, 1923; In Retreat, 1925; Reason and Romanticism; English Prose Style, 1928; Phases of English Poetry, 1928; The Sense of Glory, 1929; Wordsworth (Clark Lectures), 1930; The Meaning of Art, 1931; Form in Modern Poetry, 1932; The Innocent Eye, 1933; Art Now, 1933; The End of a War, 1933; Art and Industry, 1934; Poems, 1914-34; The Green Child; In Defence of Shelley, 1935; Art and Society, 1936; Poetry and Anarchism; Collected Essays, 1938; The Knapsack, 1939; Annals of Innocence and Experience; Thirty-five Poems, 1940. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Herbert Harold, F.R.S. 1939; F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.,

Twickenham; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords for services in North Russia, 1918); retired list, 1930.

RENDALL, Montague John, C.M.G. 1931; M.A., LL.D.; J.P.; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882; First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884; First Class, Second Pt., 1885; University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885; also Corinthians; Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887; Second Master, 1899-1911; Headmaster, 1911-24; travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924-26; Governor of B.B.C., 1927-32; Trustee of Sarawak Fund for Children of Civil Servants; Vice-President and Chairman of Imperial Studies Committee of R.E.S.; Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee; Vice-President of Overseas League; late Chairman of League of Empire; Member of Education Committee of East Suffolk County Council; Chairman of two Educational Committees; Chairman of Governing Body of Framlingham College and of North Foreland Lodge; Member of Governing Body of Haileybury College; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Sinai in Spring; Editor of Freeman's Schools of Hellas. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Butley Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 234. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society, English-Speaking Union.

RENDALL, Stanley, M.D. Paris; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; M.R.C.I. England; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; La Croix Civique Belge première classe, médaille de la Reconnaissance Française; La Palme d'or de la Croix Rouge Française; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Villa Stellamare, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, France.

See also Comdr. A. P. N. Thorowgood.

RENDALL, Vernon Horace, Literary Editor English Review 1926-31; Editor of the Athenæum, 1901-16; Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907-12; Staff of Saturday Review, 1916-21; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869; 7th *s.* of late Rev. H. Rendall; *m.* 1901, Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Thomas Hey, Leeds. *Educ.:* Elstree School; Rugby School (Science Scholar, Classical Scholar, Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI.); Trinity College, Camb. (Major Scholar, 1889); 1st class Classical Tripos; Tripos verses; B.A. 1891. Cambridge Journalism since 1889; Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896-1900; Notes and Queries, 1899-1907; has been a publisher's "reader." *Publications:* The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910; The London Nights of Belsize, 1917; Hallowmead, Limited, 1927; Wild Flowers in Literature, 1934; Baker Street Studies (essay in), 1934; Anthology of Courtship and Wooing, 1936; articles in various magazines and papers. *Recreations:* chess, golf, Greek, etc. *Address:* Manica House, Devon Road, Bordon, Hants.

RENDEL, George William, C.M.G. 1932; Minister to the Yugoslav Government in London since 1941; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late George Wightwick Rendel, Civil Engineer and Professional Civil Lord of the Admiralty; *m.* 1914, Geraldine, *d.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Queen's College, Oxford (Hon. scholar, 1st Class, Mod. Hist. 1911). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913; has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon, and Madrid; Head of the Eastern Department, Foreign Office, 1930-38; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bulgaria, 1938-41; crossed Arabia from the Persian Gulf to Red Sea, visiting Hasa and Riyadh, at the invitation of King Ibn Saud, 1937. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

RENDEL, Harry S. G.; *see* Goodhart-Rendel.

RENDELL, Lieut.-Col. Walter Frederic, C.B.E. 1919; engaged in Life Insurance; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Frederick John Wood Rendell; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of Daniel Webster, Crosby, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, St. John's. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, C.B.E.). *Address:* 82 Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

RENDLESHAM, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1806), **Percy Edward Thellusson;** *b.* 30 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Rendlesham and Lady Egidia Montgomery (*d.* 1880), *d.* of 13th Earl of Eglinton, K.T.; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1922, Hon. Mrs Alfred Yorke (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Andrews Dunlop Best. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain West Kent Yeomanry. *Heir: n.* Charles Anthony Hugh Thellusson, *b.* 15 March 1915. *Club:* White's.

See also Godfrey H. Williams.

RENISON, Rt. Rev. Robert John, M.A., D.D.; Hon. Wing Commander, Royal Canadian Air Force; Rector of St. Paul's, Toronto, since 1932; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Renison; *m.* 1914 Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of George Everett Bristol, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Ont. (Chancellor's Prizeman and Head Boy); Toronto University (graduated 1st Class Honours); Wycliffe College (Senior Prizeman). Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1899; Curate Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1897; Missionary in charge of Moose Fort, 1899-1901; Albany, 1901-6; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario, 1912-27; Archdeacon of Moosonee, Canada, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Wellington, 1920-25; Archdeacon of Hamilton, 1925-27; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, 1927-31; Dean of New Westminster, 1929-31; Bishop of Athabasca, 1931-32; D.D. (Hon.), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1909; D.D. Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1932; D.D. Emmanuel College, Sask, 1932; Member Canadian General Synod; Hon. Chaplain 86th Batt. C.E.F. 1915; Captain in C.E.F. 1917; recruited Company Indians for Forestry Batt.; attached to 4th Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F., France. *Publications:* Hymn Book in the Cree Language; joint author Canada at War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* an authority on Canadian Indians, boating, canoeing, fishing, shooting, golf, and snowshoeing. *Address:* St. Paul's Church, Bloor Street E., Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Jericho Golf, Vancouver.

RENNELL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Rodd, Herefordshire; **Francis James Rennell Rodd,** Lieut. R.A.; partner in Morgan, Grenfell & Co.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lilias, *d.* of the late J. A. Guthrie, Craigie, Forfar; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1928, Mary Constance, *d.* of 1st. Baron Bicester, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War in R.F.A. in France, 1914-15; Intelligence Officer in Italy, 1916; Staff Officer in Libya, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria, 1917-18, Staff Captain Arab Bureau at Damascus (despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Rome and Sofia, where was Chargé d'Affaires; Foreign Office, 1923-24; resigned 1924; elected to Stock Exchange, 1926, and resigned, 1928; Bank of England, 1929-32; Manager, Bank for International Settlements, 1930-31; exploration in S. Sahara during 1922 and 1927, for which R.G.S. awarded Cuthbert Peake Grant and Founder's medal, 1929. *Publications:* People of the Veil; General William Eaton; and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling and anthropology. *Heir: b.* Hon. Peter Murray Rennell, 2nd Lt. Welsh Guards [*b.* 1904; *m.* 1933 Hon. Nancy Freeman-Mitford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford.] *Address:* 10 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park, 7131; Ardath, Guildford, Surrey; Rodd, nr. Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* Bath.

RENNIE, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1933; late Provincial Commissioner, Northern Rhodesia; *b.* 7 Oct. 1880; *s.* of R. A. Rennie and Mary Jordan; *m.* 1st, 1921, Mary Hylda (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rev. J. G. Munday; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary

Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's.

READE, Aleyn Lyell, Hon. M.A. Oxon., 1935, and Liverpool, 1939; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancs., 23 April 1876; *y. s.* of T. Mellard Reade, F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S. (Murchison Medallist, 1896), and Emma Eliza, *d.* of William Treleaven Fox; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. Has in his leisure time made a special study of Dr. Johnson's origins and early life; served as rifleman and afterwards post-corporal on Western Front, with 2/6 King's Liverpool Rifles, 1917-19; Hon. Member of Johnson Club, and of Johnson Society of Lichfield. *Publications:* The Reades of Blackwood Hill and Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, 1906; Johnsonian Gleanings, Part I. (1909), to IX. (1939); The Mellards and their Descendants, with Memoirs of Dinah Maria Mulock and Thomas Mellard Reade, 1915; Audley Pedigrees, Part I. (1929), to III. (1936); A Family News Letter, 1930 (all privately printed); contributions to Notes and Queries, etc. *Recreation:* foot-slogging. *Address:* Treleaven House, Blundellsands, nr. Liverpool. *T.:* Great Crosby 4239.

READE, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., Headmaster, Boys' School, Monmouth; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of Charles and Melinda Reade; *m.* 1906, Kate Wildin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saltley Training College. Joined army as a private at outbreak of war and rose to the rank of Acting Lt.-Col. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, severely wounded). *Address:* The Maze, Hereford Road, Monmouth. *T.:* 59.

READE, Sir John, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 12 Sept. 1896; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Carrie Nixon; *m.* 1924, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of L. Luke Llewellyn Dubber, Michigan and Berkshire; *S.* father, 1923. Served European War. *Heir: b.* Clyde Nixon, *b.* 1906. *Address:* Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A.

READE, Maj.-Gen. Raymond Northland Revell, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Col. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1921-31; *b.* London, 16 Feb. 1861; *s.* of John Page Reade, J.P., D.L., Crowe Hall, Suffolk, and Lady Mary Reade, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly; *m.* 1894, Mrs. Chas. Greenway, *née* Spencer, *e. d.* of Col. Almeric Spencer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 85th King's Light Infantry, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1895 (star); Anam Expedition, Nigeria, 1898 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900, was present at actions of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Rooidam, Zelikal's Nek, Leydenburg (despatches, promoted brevet Lt.-Col., medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., British War Medal, Victory Medal, Commander Greek Order of King George I., Greek Medal for Military Merit, 1st Class); served on the staff as D.A.A.G. in Egypt; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Aldershot; D.A.A.G. Dublin; Special Service Officer and D.A.A.G. for Intelligence, South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant Royal Military College of Canada; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General at Malta; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration Northern Command; General Officer commanding troops in the Straits Settlements, 1914; commanded 59th and 68th Divisions, 1915-17; served as British Representative, Inter-Allied Military Mission, Greece, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* Stutton Manor, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Ipswich.

See also Sir Fergus Graham.

READER, William Henry Ralph, Theatrical Producer, Author and Composer; now Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 25 May, 1903; *s.* of William Henry and Emma Reader, Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ.:* Crewkerne; Cardiff. Started as clerk in office in Sussex; went to Ireland with same firm; returned to England; went to America to study for the stage; appeared in numerous productions, then took up producing; after six years returned to London to produce shows there; once again took an active part in scouting which is his chief hobby; has produced about six Drury Lane productions, also about six shows at the London Hippodrome including Yes Madam and Please Teacher; starred in The Gang Show Film, also in Limelight with Anna Neagle; appeared with The Gang, at the London Palladium in the Royal Command Variety. *Publications:* Good Turns; The Road to Where; Gang show Music and Sketches; Music and Book of Boy Scout, performed at Albert Hall. *Recreations:* scouting, camping, sailing. *Address:* 10 Beatrice Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollard 2406. *Club:* Stage Golfing.

READHEAD, Sir James Templeman, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *s.* of late Stanley Readhead, Stanhope House, Westoe, South Shields, and Hilda Maud, *d.* of Thomas John Templeman, Weymouth, Dorset; *S.* uncle, 1940; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton School. Electrical Engineer; A.M.I.E.E. *Recreations:* various.

READING, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1926; **Gerald Rufus Isaacs;** K.C. 1929; Earl, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Erleigh, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Reading, *cr.* 1916; Baron, *cr.* 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding A.M.P. Corps Training-Centre, 1939-41, now Colonel on the Staff; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1936; Director, Martin's Bank, Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Marquess and Alice Edith, G.B.E., C.I. (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Albert Cohen; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1914, Eva Violet, *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War: Inns of Court O.T.C., Royal Fusiliers, Staff (M.C., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding Inns of Court O.T.C. (T.A.), 1923-25; Barrister; contested (L.) Blackburn, 1929; Member of House of Lords Select Committee on the Prevention of Road Accidents, 1938-39; Chairman, Central Valuation Board, under Coal Act, 1938; President, London Jewish Hospital; Chairman, Council for German Jewry, 1938-39. *Publication:* The South Sea Bubble, 1933. *Heir: s.* Viscount Erleigh, *q.v.* *Address:* 65 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5647: Great Broadhust Farm, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* West Burwash 56. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

See also S. Zuckerman.

READING, Dowager Marchioness of (Stella), D.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Chairman of Women's Voluntary Services for Civil Defence since 1938; Member Overseas Settlement Board since 1936; Member Imperial Relations Trust; Member Factory and Welfare Board, 1940; Member National Savings Central Committee, 1941; *d.* of Charles Charnaud; *m.* 1931, 1st Marquis of Reading (*d.* 1935). Member Broadcasting Commission, 1935; J.P. Deal and Walmer, 1932-37. *Address:* 37 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Southease, Sussex.

READING, Sir Claude Hill, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; *b.* Sydney 10 May 1874; *s.* of Edward Reading, Warwick, and Caroline Mary Burdett; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *d.* of J. R. Carey, Milson's Point, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. In Union Bank service for 6 years; Deputy Chairman of British Tobacco Co. (Aust.) Ltd. 1928-34, and Director of British Australasian Tobacco Co. Pty. Ltd., W. D. & H. O. Wills (Aust.) Ltd. 1912-34, and the States Tobacco Co. Pty. Ltd. 1914-34; Took degree in Accountancy 1909; Member of Council of Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1916; Hon. Treas. 1916-18; Deputy Chm. of Board of Business Administration Defence Dept. 1918; member Commonwealth Board of Trade 1918; a Director of the Commonwealth Bank since 1927, Chairman since 1934; a Trustee of Sydney Grammar School, 1924-36. *Recreations:* Golf and Tennis; President, Royal Sydney Golf Club since 1930. *Address:* Trelawney, Trelawney Street, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 5067. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney.

RENTON, Major (Alexander) Leslie; late Major, Northants Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of late James Hall Renton; *m.* 1895, Kathleen Elliot (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Taylor of Horton Manor, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1888; served South African War (despatches, medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; travelled extensively in Africa and Central Asia; contested South Dorset, 1900; Reading, 1910; M.P. (L.U.) Gainsboro', 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, music. *Address:* Little Court, Wentworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

RENTON, Major Reginald Herbert Lindsey-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 4 July 1887; 2nd *s.* of late George Henry Lindsey-Renton, Dovers, Reigate, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Frances Edith, *d.* of D. Wood, Upper Norwood. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; now Assistant Controller, Timber Control; Chairman of G. H. Renton & Co. Ltd., 110 Cannon Street, E.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Spindlewood, Mariners Drive, Bristol 9. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RENTOUL, Sir Gervais, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1930; Metropolitan Magistrate for West London since 1934; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Rentoul, K.C., LL.D. (formerly M.P. for East Down); *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of Harold Alfred Smart, banker; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal University, Ireland (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1907; First-class Honours in Jurisprudence; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1906). Barrister Gray's Inn, 1907; Legal Assistant, War Office 1915-17; Captain, Headquarters Staff, Eastern Command, 1917-20; Recorder of Sandwich, 1929-34; M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Division of Suffolk, 1922-1934; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax, 1923; on Capital Punishment, 1930; on Shop Assistants, 1930; Chairman, Conservative Private Members' Committee, 1922-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General, 1925-29; Counsel for the Attorney-General in Legitimacy Cases and to the Inland Revenue in Licensing Matters, 1924-30; Master Guild of Freemen of City of London, 1924; Liveryman, Fishmongers' Company. *Publications:* Sometimes I Think, 1940; numerous contributions to the Fortnightly, xixth Century, Contemporary, Empire and other Reviews; Dramatic Critic to The Independent, 1933-34. *Recreations:* the theatre and motoring. *Address:* 101 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 7644. *Club:* Carlton.

RENWICK, George Russell, M.A., Headmaster, Dover College, since 1934; *b.* 7 Aug. 1901; *s.* of George Edward Renwick and Helen Isabella Russell; *m.* 1927, Isabella Alice Watkins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Assistant master, Stowe School, 1924-25; Charterhouse, 926-34; O.U.A.C. 1923, 1924; Brit. Olympic Team, 1924. *Publication:* Athletics for boys. *Address:* Dover College, at Poltimore, near Exeter, Devon.

RENWICK, Major Gustav Adolph; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Stretford Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; *b.* 1883; 4th *s.* of Sir George Renwick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of James Deuchar, Stichill House, Kelso; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick. Chairman Manchester Drydocks Co., Ltd., Beresford Atkinson Ltd.; Chairman and Governing Director Fisher Renwick Ltd.; Director Scammell Lorries Ltd.; Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Member of Executive Council of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.; Member of Council of The Shipping Federation. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* farming, shooting, coursing, fishing. *Address:* Holystone Grange, Sharperton, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Harbottle 23; 199 Seymour Gro., Old Trafford, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 1586.

RENWICK, Sir John Robert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Jane, *d.* of late W. J. and Mary Thompson, Jubbulpore, India; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of James Deuchar; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Eustace Deuchar [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1934, Diana Mary, *e.d.* of Col. Bernard Cruddas, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*].

RENWICK, Sir Robert Burnham; 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1927; *b.* 4 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Harry Renwick, 1st Bt. and Frederica Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Robert Laing, Stirling; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of Major Harold Parkes, The Dial House, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Harry Andrew, *b.* 10 Oct., 1935. *Address:* Coombe Oak, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1211. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans, City.

RENWICK, William Lindsay; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1921; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. K. Renwick, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Robert Lang. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Toulouse; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. M.A. Glasgow, 1910, and Clark Scholar, 1912; served with the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-1919; B.Litt.Oxon, 1920; Lecturer in Glasgow University; D.Litt. (Glas.), 1926; D-ès-L. hon. Bordeaux, 1934. *Publications:* Edmund Spenser, An Essay on Renaissance Poetry, 1925; Spenser's Works, 1928; John of Bordeaux, 1936. *Address:* Stocksfield House, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

REPPLIER, Agnes, Litt.D.; American essayist; *b.* Philadelphia, 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa. Lived several years in Europe; gold medal of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1935. *Publications:* Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Idleness, 1893; Essays in Miniature, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1895; Book of Famous Verse, edited, 1892; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia: The Place and the People, 1898; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; Counter-Currents, 1916; J. William White, M.D., a biography, 1919; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Père Marquette, 1929; Mère Marie of the Ursulines 1931; Times and Tendencies, 1931; To Think of Tea, 1932; Junipero Serra, 1933; In Pursuit of Laughton, 1936. *Address:* 920 Clinton Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* College, Acorn, Cosmopolitan, Philadelphia.

RETHERS, General H. F., C.M.G.; Brigadier-General, United States Army, retired. Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Regiment, 1893; General, 1926; served against the Boxers; during European War, chief Quarter-master of the U.S.A. Base in England. *Address:* 1001 Pine Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

REVEL, John Daniel, R.O.I., R.P.S., A.R.C.A.; Director Glasgow School of Art 1925-32; Headmaster, Chelsea School of Art, 1912-24; *b.* Dundee, 2 Feb. 1884; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Babington, 2nd *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E., Elgin. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member International Society of Painters, 1913, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1923, and Society of Portrait Painters, 1924; Associate of Royal College of Art in Painting and Architecture since 1912; served European War. *Address:* Churn House, Blewbury, Berkshire. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

REVELL, Daniel Graisberry, B.A., M.B.; Professor Emeritus of Anatomy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta.; Member of American Association of Anatomists; Fellow, American Association for Advancement of Science; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., Canada, 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of James Charles Revell and Alice Dickson; *m.* 1896, Helen Rose, *d.* of Andrew

Sons, Ltd., Hull and London; Director of Priestman Bros., Hull; *b.* Hessle, near Hull, 1 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt., of Swanland Manor, Hull; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1st 1900, Hilda (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late F. Grotrian, of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby; two *d.*; 2nd 1939, Margarida *widow* of Col. Algernon Charles Bishop, Jericho Priory, Blackmore, Essex. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Little Green, Compton, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

RECKNELL, George Hugh; Actuary and Manager, and Director National Mutual Life Assurance Society; *b.* 17 Oct. 1893; *s.* of George Samuel Recknell; *m.* Eileen Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. Walter Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries, 1915; Lieutenant 12th Cameronians attached Royal Engineers Signals Service, France, 1916; Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1923; Vice-President Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* Contributions on Actuarial and Financial subjects in various journals; A History of King Street and Cheapside. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brockley Cottage, Brockley Hill, Edgware, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware, 3263. *Clubs:* Union, Actuaries; Hayling and Stanmore Golf.

RECORD, Edgar W.; Editor of the Birmingham Post since 1933; *b.* 1873. After serving articles on Leamington Chronicle held appointments in Birmingham, Sheffield, Manchester, and London; London Correspondent, Birmingham Post, 1924-33. *Address:* Sterling House, Hagley Road, Edgbaston. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian, M.A., Hon. Ph.D. (Tartu); F.R.Hist.S.; Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; formerly University Lecturer and Director of Scandinavian Studies; President, C. U. Lacrosse Club, and C. U. Slavonic Society; *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Reddaway; *m.* 1906, Kate Waterland Sills, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1894; University (Whewell) scholar, 1895; Members' prize (Eng. essay), 1897; Lecturer at Fitzwilliam House, 1896-1907; Governor of Leys School; Censor of Fitzwilliam House, 1907-24. *Publications:* The Monroe Doctrine; Frederick the Great; Chapters on Russian and Scandinavian History, etc., in the Cambridge Modern History, the English Historical Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, Baltic Countries, History, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the History of the Nations, the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Baltic and Caucasian States; Helps to Students of Russian History; Britain, 1852-65; Modern European History; Lord John Russell; Chapters in the Cambridge History of the British Empire; European Documents, 1492-1715; Documents of Catherine the Great; Eighteenth Century Europe; Marshal Pilsudski; Problems of the Baltic; editor Cambridge History of Poland; etc. *Recreations:* fives, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5167.

REDDI, Bezwada Rama Chendra, C.B.E. 1937; Land-Holder; *b.* 24 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Kamalamma and Subba Reddi; *m.* 1st, 1919, Seethamma (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Doola Varada Reddi, Zamindar; 2nd, 1923, Bujjamma, *d.* of Dodla Varada Reddi; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Pachayyap's College, Madras. After graduating in 1919, started public life as Village Munsiff and Union Board President of Buchireddipalem village; soon became a member of the Taluk Board, District Board and District Educational Council; President of the District Educational Council, 1926-29; President of the District Board, Nellore, 1929-30; served on several committees; elected to Madras Legislative Council, 1923, 1926, 1930; President of Madras Legislative Council until 1937; served on the Land Revenue Committee appointed by Madras Government, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Buchireddipalem, Nellore District, Madras. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDDI, Sir K. V.; *see* Venkata Reddi Naidu.

REDDIE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony Julian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers, retired; D.L. Perthshire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Captain J. G. Reddie of Redhouse, Fife; *m.* 1906, Rose Robertson, *e. d.* of late Colonel R. D. Murray, retired I.M.S. *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Adj. T.F., 1909-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; Legion of Honour pour Officier; temp. Brig.-Gen.; Com. 1st Inf. Brigade, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1917; Welsh Reserve Brigade, Nov. 1917-March 1918; 187th Infantry Brigade, April 1918-March 1919; commanded Black Watch and Gordon Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928; Area Organiser Home Guard, Highland Area, 1940, now South Highland Area. *Address:* Ruthvenfield House, Almondbank, Perthshire. *T.:* Perth 932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REDDIE, Major John Murray, C.B. 1917; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; Secretary, Council of County Territorial Associations since 1937; Secretary Council of Voluntary War Work since 1939; Member V.A.D. Council and A.T.S. Council; *b.* 27 June 1872; *e.s.* of late Captain J. G. Reddie, R.N., of Redhouse; *m.* 1897, Katharine, [Dame of the Order of St. John, etc., 1919, O.B.E.], *o. d.* of late Col. J. C. Carter, late 43rd Light Infantry, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1892; commanded N. Borneo Constabulary, 1897-99; served expeditions against Mat Salleh, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Adjutant Worcestershire Regt. 1900; Adjutant 1st V.B. A. & S. Highlanders, 1904; Bde.-Major, A. & S. Highlanders, Vol. Bde., 1906; Major, 1907; retired, 1912; Secretary Territorial Army Association, County of Worcester, 1912-37. *Address:* Hatfield-Norton, Worcester. *T.:* Kempsey 52; 92 Gloucester Place, W.1.

REDDIYAR, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Sir Subbarayalu Kumaraswami Avargal, Kt. *cr.* 1937; lately Minister for Education and Public Health to the Governor of Madras.

REDDY, C. Ramalinga; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, 1928-30 and since 1936; Member Legislative Council of Madras since 1935; nominated to Upper Chamber of New Provincial Legislature, 1937; *s.* of C. Ramaswami Reddy of Kattamuchi in Chittoor District; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, 1902-6; Government of India Scholarship to England; 1st Class in History Tripos; Vice-President of Cambridge Union Society, 1906, being the only Indian to be elected to that office; Secretary of Cambridge University Liberal Club; toured in America, 1906; second tour to England and America, and tour in Europe, Canada, Japan, Philippines, and Hong-Kong, 1913-14; Principal, Maharajahs College, Mysore, 1916-18; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1918-21; resigned office, 1921; member of the All-India Advisory Board of Education, 1921; Deputy Leader and Organiser of the United Nationalist Party, 1924; Hon. D.Litt., 1936. *Publications:* Speeches on University Reform; Political Economy in Telugu, for which the Madras University Prize for a work of modern interest in Telugu was awarded; Enquiry into the Principles of Poetry (Telugu); Congress in Office, 1940. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Andhra University, Waltair, S. India; Padma Prabhasa Chittoor, N.A., South India; Redford, Bangalore, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

of Ethiopia, 1924. *Publications:* Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To-day, 1923; In the Country of the Blue Nile, 1927; The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia, 1929; The Lady or the Leopard, 1929; The Real Abyssinia, 1935; Abyssinia and Abyssinians of To-day, Royal Geographical Journal; Abyssinia of To-day, Journal of the African Society; Revision of Articles on Abyssinia, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing and boxing. *Address:* Arthur's Seat, Seapoint, Capetown. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, London Rowing; Rand, Johannesburg.

REYNARD, Helene; M.A.; Warden, King's College of Household and Social Science, since 1925; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Bradford Girls' Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge. Junior Bursar, Girton College, Cambridge, 1904-13; Director Bradford Wool Extracting Co., Ltd., 1914-22; Treasurer Somerville College, Oxford, 1922-25. *Publications:* Business Methods and Secretarial Work, 1912; Institutional Management and Accounts, 1934; What is a Balance Sheet? 1935; Book-Keeping by Easy Stages (with D. Huskers), 1937; articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

REYNARDSON, Captain Henry T. Birch, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 24 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late W. J. Birch Reynardson, 78 Woodstock Road, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Diana Helen, *d.* of late Hon. E. Ponsonby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1913; served in India, 1913-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-15 (severely wounded, Ctesiphon); retired on grounds of ill-health as result of wounds, 1927; Secretary to Governor-General of Union of South Africa 1927-33; Local Director, Barclay's Bank, Oxford. *Address:* Adwell House, Tetsworth, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REYNE, Rear-Admiral Cecil Nugent, Rear-Admiral retired, serving as Commodore R.N.R.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major J. F. Reyne, Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Mary, *d.* of Capt. H. C. Savory; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery and Executive Officer, H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1914-18; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; 2nd Naval Member, New Zealand Navy Board, 1926-29; Senior Officer, Reserve Fleet, Devonport, 1932-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1934. *Address:* Brookfield, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8437.

REYNELL, Douglas, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* South Norwood, 23 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Gibbs Reynell, London Stock Exchange; unmarried. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.). Assistant Master, Queen's College Taunton, 1905-10; Professor of English and History, and Tutor, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, India, 1910-19; Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools, 1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1922-31; Secretary to Public Service Commission, India, 1931-36. *Address:* c/o Messrs Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

REYNELL, Walter Rupert, M.A., D.M. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (London); Senior Physician, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician and Neurologist to Royal Northern Hospital; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Walter Reynell, Reynella, South Australia; *m.* 1916, Una Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. C. R. Shaw-Stewart; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters College, Adelaide; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. R.A.M.C.; Fellow of Medical Society of London and of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Societies for the Study of Juvenile Delinquency, of Inebriety and of Epilepsy; Member of No. 1 Committee of National Council of Mental Hygiene. *Publications:* Papers on neurological subjects and psychological medicine in scientific journals. *Recreations:* ski-ing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4918, Welbeck 3240. *Club:* Athenæum.

REYNOLDS, Cedric Lawton, M.A.; Headmaster of Nottingham High School since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* 1921, Margaret Aimée, *d.* of G. Muskett, Kemerton, Tewkesbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield; Clare College, Cambridge. First class honours in mathematics (11th Wrangler) and natural science; late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; previously for ten years Master at the R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Address:* Wollaton Park, Derby Road, Nottingham.

REYNOLDS, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Edward Reynolds and Clara Octavia Wilson; *m.* 1910, Gladys Hawkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Master Ely Cathedral School, 1897-98; Senior Mathematical and Second Master Worcester, Royal Grammar School, 1899-1907; Head-master Northampton School, 1907-21; H.M.I. for Secondary Schools, 1921-22; Headmaster, Watford Grammar School, 1922-38; Member of the Herts' County Council Education Committee; Chairman of Managers of Watford Elementary Schools; Chairman Watford Youth Committee. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Clipston House, Church Road, Watford.

REYNOLDS, Frank, R.I. 1903; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late W. G. Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *d.* of David Braick Milne, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Punch staff 25 June 1919; Art Editor of Punch, 1920-30; contributor to Illustrated London News and Sketch, etc.; illustrator of Dickens. *Publications:* Pictures of Paris, and other books. *Address:* Nyren, Giggs Hill Green, Thames Ditton.

REYNOLDS, Frank Neon, F.R.C.S.Ed., M.R.C.O.G., M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.); Hon. Obstetric Surgeon, Hospital for Women and Children, Harrow Road; Consulting Gynaecologist to Hackney Borough Council; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* 1895; *yr. s.* of late Robert Reynolds, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Freda, *yr. d.* of A. R. Wilson, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served with H.M. Forces, 1914-18; first with Mediterannean Forces (Dardanelles) and later as Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N.; with the Grand Fleet present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Oak; transferred to Dover Patrol and present, in H.M.S. Broke, at Blocking of Ostend; After the war held resident appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital where he was Senior Obstetric House Physician; later Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Registrar and Pathologist Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Chief Assistant to Gynæcological and Obstetrical Departments, St. Thomas's Hospital; Gynaecologist Southend General Hospital. *Publications:* The Relief of Pain in Child-birth, 1934; contributions in Medical Journals on Pædiatrics and Obstetrics. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 25 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1598. *Clubs:* Princes, Sandwich, Sunningdale Golf.

REYNOLDS, Admiral Harry Campbell (retired); *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Lawrence W. Reynolds, formerly 97th Reg. *Educ.:* Switzerland. Joined Britannia, 1867; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74; expedition up the Niger, 1876; Lieutenant, Egyptian War, 1882; Capt. of Pique in China, 1900-3, during Boxer trouble; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; Retired List, 1908; Admiral, 1915. *Address:* The Four Winds, St. Nicholas Hill, Leatherhead. *Club:* United Service.

REYNOLDS, Captain Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C. 1917; late The Loyal Regt.; Superintendent and Steward of Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham, since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Henry Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of William Jones; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., V.C.); retired,

Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-28; Sheriff's Chaplain for 1933 and 1934. *Address:* Vicarage, Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne 4. *T.:* Newcastle 33922.

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. (President, 1934-35), M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Member Ingénieurs Civils de France; Member Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (past President); F.G.S.; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institute; Hon. Member Mining and Metallurgical Society of South Africa; Hon. Member Institute of Fuel; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1908-20; Assistant to Controller of Coal Mines, 1916-20; Chairman Governor Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-25; Chairman Advisory Council on Minerals to Imperial Institute, 1925-35, Acting Director (for six months, 1925) of the Institute; acted as External Examiner in Mining for Universities of New Zealand, Wales, Birmingham, Royal School of Mines and Camborne School of Mines, and in Principles of Mining for Board of Education, and Mining and Ore Dressing for the City and Guilds, London; *b.* South Dene, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 22 July 1865; 4th *s.* of late John Marriner Redmayne, J.P., and J. A. Fitzgerald Studdert Redmayne; *m.* 1898, Edith Rose, *e. d.* of the late Thomas Picton Richards, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mining apprentice and an under-manager at the Hetton Collieries, Co. Durham, 1883-91; engaged in mining in South Africa, 1891-93; resident manager of the Seaton Delaval Collieries, Northumberland, 1893-1902; Consulting Mining Engineer and Professor of Mining in the Birmingham University, 1902-8; Expert Member on the Board of Directors of Stafford Coal and Iron Co. and Florence Coal and Iron Co., 1905-1908; Director Blaina Colliery, S. Wales, 1905-1907; Member of Departmental Committee on an Eight Hours Day for Miners, 1906-7; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire into accidents in shafts, 1907; Chairman of French and British Judges of Mining Exhibits at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chairman of Committee of Experts appointed by the Royal Commission on Mines to report on accidents in shafts, underground haulage, and falls of ground in coal mines, appointed 1907, reported 1909; Member of the Royal Commission on Exhibitions (Brussels, Turin, and Rome), 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on use of Electricity in Mines, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910, reported, 1914; Member of Departmental Committee on the Organisation of Rescue and Aid in the Case of Accidents in Mines, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Testing of Safety Lamps for Use in Mines, 1911; Member of Executive Committee on Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on Spontaneous Combustion in Mines, 1912, reported 1921; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Organisation of the Coal Mining Industry of Great Britain, 1915-17; Member Departmental Committee on Export (Licencing) of Coal, 1915; Chairman of Board for Mining Examinations since 1912; Member (Vice-Chairman) Coal Distribution Committee under Board of Trade, 1916-17; Mining Assessor to Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-20; Member of Coal Conservation Comm., 1917-18; Member of Fuel Research Board, 1916-20; Member of Comm. on Fuel Oil from Home Sources, 1918; Assessor to the Chairman of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Chairman Commission to enquire into Home Office research station, 1919-20; Chairman Mines Drainage Committee, South Staffordshire, 1920-21; a Vice-Pres. of the British Guild of Science; Pres. Institution of Professional Civil Servants, since 1922; President, Assoc. of Scientific Workers, 1930-33; Chairman of Sub-Committee on Support of Workings (1923-24); Chairman Sectional Committee, Mining and Metallurgy, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Member of Committee (1928) on qualifications of candidates for mining examinations, reported 1931; Member Mining Committee Industrial Health Research Board since 1928; Independent Chairman National Conciliation Board on Road Motor Haulage, 1934-38; Chairman Road Haulage Wages Board since 1938; Member of Southern Regional Valuation Board under the Coal Commission, 1939. *Publications:* Official Reports on Colliery Disasters; Annual Reports of Mines Department, Home Office; Colliery Working and Management (joint author); Coal, its Occurrence, Value, and Method of Boring; The Sinking of Shafts; The Ventilation of Mines; Methods of Working; Colliery Machinery and its Application; The Ownership and Valuation of Mineral Property in the United Kingdom (joint author); The British Coal Industry during the War; Fuel: Its Origin and Use; The Rating of Coal Mines (joint author); Men, Mines and Memories; Report on the Minerals of the Vryheid and Nondweni Districts, 1906, for Natal Government; Report for New Zealand Government on Carbonization of Lignite, 1926; Report for Government of Uruguay on the Minerals of that Country, 1936; and many contributions to scientific and technical journals, transactions, and encyclopedias; Series of lectures in Brazil, Uruguay and the Argentine, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, and natural history pursuits. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1; The Grove, Great Baddow, Essex. *T.:* Victoria 3341. *Club:* Athenæum.

REDMOND, Major René Martier, D.S.O., 1919; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Hon. Edith Mary Shaughnessy, *d.* of 1st Baron Shaughnessy; one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.).

REDPATH, Robert, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Robert Redpath, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1st, Millie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late A. J. Porter; 2nd, 1937, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Harry Saxty Garland. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Was a member of Board of Inventions and Research, Admiralty, and Panels of Munitions Inventions Dept.; late Chief Designer, Coventry Ordnance Works, Ltd.; retired. *Address:* Twyford House, Leamington Spa.

REDWOOD, Hugh, Journalist and Evangelist; Religious Editor, News Chronicle; *b.* Bristol, 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Redwood and Mary Rawlins; *m.* 1st, 1908, Florence Edith Board (*d.* 1939); one *d.*; 2nd, Elsie Parslow. *Educ.:* Bristol Cathedral School. Reporter Western Daily Press, Bristol, 1898-1905; editorial staff Central News Agency, London, 1905-18; successively Foreign Editor, Night Editor and Deputy Editor, Daily News and News Chronicle, 1919-1934; Travelled extensively; became actively associated in 1928 with the Slum Work of the Salvation Army and holds post of President of the Goodwill League founded by General Higgins following the publication of God in the Slums, which book has been published in 14 languages; engaged in evangelistic work since 1931; National Pres. Brotherhood Movement, 1939-41; Member of Executive Committee, Free Church Federal Council; Member of Council London Medical Mission. *Publications:* God in the Slums, 1930; God in the Shadows, 1932; Kingdom Come, 1934; God in the Everyday, 1936; Practical Prayer, 1937; Brotherhood, 1939; and various others. *Recreations:* music, radio. *Address:* 5 Hillcrest Road, Orpington, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 3067.

REDWOOD, Sir Thomas Boverton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 15 Oct. 1906; *s.* of late Bernard Boverton Redwood (*d.* 1911) and Gladys Dora, *d.* of William J. P. Sherwen, Hensingham, Whitehaven [she *m.* 2nd, 1914, Esmond Robinson]; *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1933, Ruth Mary, *y. d.* of Mrs. Creighton, Cherrycroft Cottage,

Secy. and Librarian Röntgen Soc.; late Hon. Medical Editor British Journal of Radiology; *b.* 10 May 1880; *o. c.* of John Reynolds, M.D.; *m.* Annie, *o. c.* of A. Romer, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Guy's Hospital; University of London. Introduced Improvements in Apparatus for producing X-rays since the discovery, 1895; in Induction Coils in 1898 and in X-ray Tubes in 1901; Radiologist to certain L.C.C. Ringworm Clinics 1912-14; graduated 1907; European War; Radiologist, Tooting Military Hospital, Holborn Military Hospital, 2nd London General Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Federated Malay States Government Hospital, Wheathamstead, Herts; Electrical Specialist Karachi Brigade, India, 1917-19. *Publications:* Article on Improvements in Construction of Induction Coils (English Mechanic, Feb. 1898); Improved Adjustable Electrodes in X-ray Tubes (Archives of the Röntgen Ray, 1901); also articles on Methods in X-ray Departments of Military Hospitals (R.A.M.C. Journal), Practitioner, etc.; Some Experiments on Production of Rapid Serial Skiagrams from the Screen Image by means of a Cinematograph Camera (British Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1927); Demonstration Lecture on X-ray Cinematography, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, June 1934; Cineradiography, British Journal of Radiology, July 1934, and Medical Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet, 1908-13, and American Journal of Roentgenology, May 1928 and April 1935; article on Radiography and Radiotherapy, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1940. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1; Hillside House, Palace Road, S.W. 2. *T.:* Langham 1011. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

REYNOLDS, Sidney Hugh, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.; *b.* Brighton, 1867; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Geology, Bristol University, 1910-33; Professor Emeritus, 1934; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* on geological subjects. *Address:* 13 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 36881.

REYNOLDS-STEPHENS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; President of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1921-33; awarded the R.B.S. Gold Medal for distinguished services to Sculpture, 1928; Gold Medal for statuette, St. George, Paris, 1939; F.R.B.S., V.P.I.A.L.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. R.I.; *b.* Detroit, 1862, of British parents; *s.* of William Comben Stephens; assumed by deed poll, additional name of Reynolds, 1890; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Ridpath. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Germany; Royal Academy School, 1887 (prizeman in both sculpture and painting). Exhibited each year in Royal Academy since 1886, but exclusively as sculptor since 1894; Chief works, sculpture—Davidson Memorial, Lambeth Palace; The Scout in War; A Royal Game, Queen Elizabeth and Philip II. purchased by trustees of Chantrey Fund for the National Collection; The Centenary Memorial to Charles Lamb outside Wren's Christ Church, Newgate Street; Love's Coronet; Castles in the Air; Guinevere's Redeeming; Sir Lancelot and the Nestling; Guinevere and the Nestling; and portrait statuettes in various materials; The Edward medal for Bravery in Mines, etc.; Painting—Summer; Love and Fate, etc.; has executed sculptural memorials of the European and South African Wars, also memorials to Sir Wm. Q. Orchardson, R.A. (St. Paul's Cathedral), Canon Brooke, Viscount Ridley, Bishop Sir Edwin Hoskyns (in Southwell Minster); Portrait busts: Archbishop of Canterbury, etc.; designed and executed the entire internal decoration, and such parts as choir and chapel screens, reredos, pulpit lectern, organ front, altar rail, etc., of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Great Warley, Brentwood; altar frontal for Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and decorations in private houses; gold medals and other honours in Vienna, Paris, America, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and collecting. *Address:* 6 Mortimer Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1022. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

RHEAUME, Rt. Rev. Louis, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Timmins, Ont., since 1938; *b.* Levis, P.Q., 17 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest, 1904; Professor of Higher Mathematics at the University of Ottawa, 1905; Director of the Grand Seminary of Ottawa, 1912-15, 1921-23; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1915-21; Bishop of Haileybury, Ont., 1923-38. *Address:* Timmins, Ont., Canada.

RHODE ISLAND, Bishop of; *see* Perry, Most Rev. J. de W.

RHODES, Captain (Arthur) Tahu (Gravenor), M.V.O.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur E. G. Rhodes, Te Koraha, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1916, Hon. Helen Olive Cecil Plunket, *d.* of 5th Baron Plunket; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Christchurch, N.Z. Grenadier Guards, 1911-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* 11 Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8405. *Club:* Guards'.
See also Major G. F. Hutton.

RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson, P.C. (Canada) 1921; K.C.; B.A., LL.B., LL.D., D.C.L.; Director Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd.; Member Canadian Senate since 1935; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 5 January 1877; *s.* of late Nelson A. Rhodes and Sara D. C. Curry; *m.* 1905, M. Grace (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. W. T. Pipes, K.C., Premier of Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Horton Collegiate Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. House of Commons, 1908; Deputy Speaker, 1916; Speaker, 1917 and 1918; Premier, Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Nova Scotia, 1925-30; Minister of Fisheries, Canada, 1930-1932; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1932-35; Hon. D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie University, 1929; elected to the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1925; re-elected, 1928. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Queen 3971, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa; New York, New York; Halifax, Halifax; Mount Royal, Montreal.

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Partner in Sir Jacob Behrens and Sons, Manchester; Chairman of Rylands and Sons, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman of Thomas Witter and Co. Ltd., Appley Bridge; Local Director of Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1870; *e.s.* of John William and Charlotte Rhodes, Manchester; *m.* 2nd, 1940, Marguerite, *d.* of William Dodd, Keldwith, Windermere. A deputy Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee National Service, 1915-1918; Chairman to the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Committee, 1917-18; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1934-37; Member of Board of Directors of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; President, 1937; Member of the Council of Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London, Vice-President, 1939. *Address:* Cairncroft, Didsbury. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Clarendon, Reform, Manchester.

RHODES, Frederick William, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L.I.; Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry South-Eastern Agricultural College (Univ. of London); *b.* 11 Dec. 1885; *s.* of George Webber Rhodes; *m.* 1st, 1918, Kate Olive Inions (*d.* 1923); one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Norah, *d.* of Charles Collier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-16; with King's African Rifles, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coldharbour, Wye, Kent.

RHODES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Dean, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Director of Transport in Iran since 1941; late Gen. Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; *b.* Victoria, B.C.; *s.* of H. Rhodes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1915, M. J. Topping; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal

Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1887; under the New Zealand Territorial System of Defence was Lt.-Col. in command of the 3rd (Auckland) Infantry Regiment; retired with rank of Col., 1911; Judge Advocate-General for N.Z., 1911-1933; one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, 1921-36; retired when Acting Chief Justice in 1936; reappointed temporarily, 1937, 1938 and 1939; Pres. N.Z. Prisons Board, 1928-37; has held the positions of President of the Auckland Law Society, President of the Auckland Club, and President of the Auckland Garrison Officers' Club; has taken a prominent part in Freemasonry, having held for seven years the position of District Grand Master for Auckland under the English Constitution. *Address:* 5 Braemar Flats, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Wellington.

REED, Col. Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late General Manager and part proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle publications; *b.* 25 June 1867; *s.* of late Richard Bagnall Reed, Forest Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Annie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Robson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Succeeded his father as manager of the Chronicle, and afterwards became managing director of the Newcastle Chronicle, Ltd., severing his connection with the company in March 1925; became a member of the Committee of the Press Association, 1918; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1927; Chairman, 1921-23; an old Volunteer officer; took a leading part in raising the Tyneside Brigades for European War; given the rank of Honorary Colonel of the Tyneside Scottish; was a trustee of the Joseph Cowen Fund for financing the brigades, and was instrumental in establishing the Joseph and Jane Cowen Training School for disabled soldiers; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Newcastle Royal Infirmary, and a Freeman of the City of London; President, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Aero Club; J.P., Doctor of Civil Law (Durham); Hon. Treasurer of University of Durham. *Recreations:* shooting and flying. *Address:* Horton Grange, Seaton Burn, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 38; Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie. *T.:* Rockcliffe Dalbeattie 238. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Livery, Royal Aero; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

REED, Langford; *see* Reed, H. L.

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Glasgow); M.P. (U.) Aylesbury division of Bucks since 1938; *b.* Bristol, 28 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of John Humphrey; no *c.* Joined staff Times of India, 1897; Special Correspondent, Times of India and Daily Chronicle, through famine districts of India, 1900; tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; Amir's visit to India, 1907, and Persian Gulf, 1907; Editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1907-23; Joint Honorary Secretary Bombay Presidency King Edward Memorial; represented Western India, Imperial Press Conferences, 1909 and 1930; Vice-President Central Publicity Board, 1918; Conservative candidate, Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire, 1929; Director, Bennet Coleman and Co. Ltd., Industrial Investment Trust, (Bombay). *Publications:* From Delhi to Bombay; The Royal Tour in India; The King and Queen in India; India: The New Phase; Founder of the Indian Year-Book. *Address:* The House in The Field, Wendover, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 2142. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

REED, William Henry, M.V.O.; Mus.D. Cantuar; F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.; conductor, violinist, and teacher; *b.* Frome, 29 July 1877; *s.* of Francis John Reed; *m.* Eveline Dreyfus. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Professor Prout. Violin Prof. and Examiner Royal College of Music; Chairman of Directors and leader of the London Symphony Orchestra and late leader of Royal Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor of the Croydon Symphony Orchestra, Redhill Society of Instrumentalists, Bromley Orchestral Concerts, The Strolling Players Amateur Orchestral Soc., The Great Western Railway Music Society, and Tadworth Glee and Madrigal Society. *Compositions:* Suite Venitienne; Valse Brillante; Among the Mountains of Cambria; Scenes from the Ballet; Symphonic Poem, Caliban: Violin Concerto, The Lincoln Imp; Caprice, Will o' the Wisp; Orchestral Suite, Æsop's Fables; variations for string orchestra; Rhapsody for Viola and Orchestra; Orchestral Suite, Shockheaded Peter; A String Symphony; overture, Merry Andrew; chamber music, songs, violin and piano music. *Publications:* Elgar as I knew him, 1936; Life of Elgar, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Froom Chatsworth Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0587.

REES, Arthur J.; author; *b.* St. Kilda; *m.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; England. *Publications:* Sussex novels: Cup of Silence; Simon of Hangeltree; Love Me Anise; Stories of Mystery and Suspense and Detective Tales: Greymarsh; The Threshold of Fear; Island of Destiny; The Moon Rock; The Hand in the Dark; The Pavilion by the Lake; The Shrieking Pit; Tragedy at Twelvetrees; Investigations of Colwin Grey; The River Mystery; Peak House; Aldringham's Last Chance; The Flying Argosy; Romance and Fantasy: The Brink; The Single Clue; The Sound of Wings; A Knight-Errant of Christmas Island (short stories); Belles Lettres: Maupassant; Old Sussex and Her Diarists; contributor of special articles and art and literary critiques to the Melbourne Herald. *Recreations:* walking, languages. *Address:* Offington Hall, Worthing, Sussex.

REES, Evan Thomas, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1939; M.C., Education Officer and Secretary of Air Force Officers Employment Association, Air Ministry; Hon. Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 6 May 1888; *s.* of Thomas Rees, Barry, Glam.; *m.* 1916, Mary, *y. d.* of John Humphreys, Dafen, Carmarthen. Joined 4th Battalion Universities and Public Schools Brigade as private, Aug. 1914; obtained commission in 10th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, March 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917 when given command of 7th Battalion The Norfolk Regiment; severely wounded and taken prisoner, 27 March 1918 (M.C., D.S.O. despatches 4 times); in Air Ministry since 1923. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Sagamore, Weston Green, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1840.

REES, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Conway, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late 2nd Batt. the Welch Regiment; *b.* 26 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of late Canon Henry Rees, The White Cottage, Shanklin; *m.* 1914, Katharine Adelaide, *d.* of late John Loring, The Cottage, Doddington, Nantwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1912; Bt.-Major, 1915; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1916; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kyrewood House, Tenbury, Worcs.

REES, James Frederick; Principal of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1929; *b.* Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, 13 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Dora Lucile, *e. d.* of late Dr. Gethin Davies, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open History Scholar); B.A. (Wales), 1904, with First Class Honours in History; First Class in the Oxford School of Modern History, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in History in University College, Bangor, 1908-12; Lecturer in Economic History in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1912-13; Lecturer (later Reader) in Economic History in the University of Edinburgh 1913-25 Professor of Commerce,

Educ.: Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Captain Grenadier Guards'(Reserve of Officers); served N. Russia, 1919 (M.C., Order of St. Anne of Russia); M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1923-29; Guildford Division of Surrey 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1927-29; J.P., D.L. Carmarthen. *Address:* 14 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2782. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

RHYS, Ernest; Author and Editor; *b.* London, 17 July 1859; *e. s.* of John Rhys, Newcastle and Carmarthen, and Emma, *d.* of Robert Percival, Hockerell, Herts; *m.* Grace (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of Bennett Little, J.P., Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* [Mrs. Rhys published The Wooing of Sheila, The Diverted Village, Eleanor in the Loft, and other novels; also a vol. of essays, About many Things, 1920, a Celtic Anthology, 1927, and a Book of Grace, 1930.] Vice-President Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member Council P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* Camelot Series, 1886-1891; Dekker's Plays, 1888; The Lyric Poets, 1894-1899; A London Rose, 1894; The Fiddler of Carne, 1896; Welsh Ballads, 1898; The Whistling Maid, 1900; Lays of the Round Table, 1908; South Wales Coast, 1911; Lyric Poetry, 1913; Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; The Leaf Burners, 1918; Black Horse Pit, 1925; Everyman Remembers, 1931; Rhymes for Everyman, 1933; Letters from Limbo, 1936; Song of the Sun, 1937; Wales England Wed (autobiography), 1940; Editor Everyman's Library, 965 vol. 1940 (in progress). *Address:* Aldine House, 10 Bedford Street, W.C.2

See also P. M. Hill.

RIACH, Lt.-Col. Robert Malcolm, D.S.O. 1940; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* Ootacumund, S. India, 24 July 1900; *o. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. D. Riach, R.E.; *m.* 1939, Marjorie Joan, *o. d.* of H. E. Howarth, The Glebe House, Colwall, nr. Malvern; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned 1919, Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Captain, 1935; Major, 1938; served in Ireland during Irish Rebellion, Rhine, India, Burma, Andaman Islands, Nigeria with W. African Frontier Force, Palestine; proceeded overseas in Sept. 1939, with B.E.F. till evacuated from Dunkirk, 30 May 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 1st Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, The Home Forces. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RIACH, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1916; M.D. Edin., D.P.H., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1873; *s.* of late W. Riach of the Register of Sasines Office, and Helen Speeden; *m.* 1922, May, *d.* of late Captain William Turner, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh; the University, Edinburgh. Late House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, City Hospital, Edinburgh; Clinical Assist., R. Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Country Club Villas, Chula Vista, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Caledonian.

RIBBENTROP, Joachim von; Minister for Foreign Affairs, Germany, since 1938; *b.* 30 Apr. 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Richard Ribbentrop and Sophie Hertwig; *m.* 1920, Anna Elisabeth Henkell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kassel; Metz; Grenoble; London. Four years business in Canada; served European War, volunteer, 2nd and 1st Lieut. western and eastern fronts (wounded, Iron Cross I and II); A.D.C. to Plenipotentiary of German Ministry of War, Turkey, 1918; A.D.C. to German peace delegation, 1919; left army, 1920; head of import and export firm in Berlin; helped at negotiations to form Hitler's Government, Chancellor's principal collaborator in questions of foreign policy, 1932-33; member of Reichstag, 1933; deputy of German government for disarmament questions, 1934; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary of the Reich, 1935; leader of German delegation for naval talks in London; Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935; leader of German delegation in League of Nations' Council, 1936; SS-Gruppenführer, 1936; German Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1936-38; Affiliation of Austria, March 1938; Affiliation of Sudeten Area, October 1938; Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia established, March 1939; return of the Memelland, March 1939. *Recreations:* sports and music. *Address:* Berlin.

RICARDO, Harry Ralph; F.R.S. 1929; consulting engineer; Technical Director of Ricardo and Co. Ltd., Consulting Engineers, since 1919; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Halsey Ralph Ricardo, architect and artist, and C. J., *d.* of Sir Alexander Rendel; *m.* Beatrice Bertha Hale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the staff of Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, consulting engineers, as mechanical engineer, dealing with locomotives, steam plant, and Diesel engines, 1906-15; designed petrol engines for the Tanks and acted as Consulting Engineer to Mechanical Warfare Dept., 1916; Consulting Engineer to the Air Ministry on aero engines, 1918; engaged on research work into and the design of high-speed internal combustion engines. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Engines of High Output; a number of technical papers. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Tottington Manor, Small Dole, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 152. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

RICARDO, Major Harry William Ralph, C.V.O. 1939; *b.* 12 July 1860; *y. s.* of late Harry Ricardo, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Soldier, 1883-1903; served in 17th Lancers; Sudan campaign, 1898; South African War, 1900-02, 2nd in command 17th Lancers; retired 1903 and appointed Adjutant Royal Hospital, Chelsea, till 1917; one of H.M. Bodyguard of the Honble. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1903-39 (C.V.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo and golf. *Address:* 20 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Union.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Francis Ricardo; *m.* 1904, Nora, *d.* of late Isaac Bell, U.S. Plenipotentiary at The Hague; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War with Leicester Yeomanry and Royal Horse Guards (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4891. *Club:* Turf.

RICCARDI-CUBITT, Count Thomas, country gentleman; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Capt. Lewis Cubitt and Charlotte Anne, *d.* of R. W. Kennard, M.P. for Newport, I.W.; *m.* 1893, Fede, Countess Riccardi, *o. surv. d.* of Col. Count Adolfo Riccardi of Vercelli, Italy, and sole heiress to the family name and title of Counts Riccardi; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. B.A.; created Count for life of the Kingdom of Italy by Royal Warrant of King Victor Emmanuel III., 1904; and assumed by Royal Licence of King Edward VII. additional surname of Riccardi, 1904; received the Royal Licence to bear the title in this country, 1905; the title of Count inherited by the Countess Riccardi-Cubitt was by a Special Royal Decree of the King of Italy, dated 1903, granted by anticipation to her even during her father's lifetime, and by the same Decree granted to descend to the heirs-male of her marriage with Thomas Cubitt; this Royal Decree was also *confirmed* by Royal Warrant of King Edward VII., 1905, and commanded to be recorded in the Royal College of Arms. *Heir:* *s.* Cyril Cubitt, M.C. [late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1919, Gladys Louisa Violet, *y. d.* of late Major E. Barrington Crake, Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent; Villa Rosa, Bordighera, Italy. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

field College, Oxford. Union Theological Seminary (Assistant in Church History, 1921-23, 1925-26; Instructor, 1926-27). B.A. London, 1914; B.D. London, 1916; D.D., London, 1924; ordained Mansfield College, 1917. Minister, Wood River, Illinois, 1909-10; Redbourn, Herts, 1912-14; Chaplain with the British Salonika forces, 1917-1919; Minister Ridgeview Community Church, West Orange, New Jersey, 1920-21; Randolph Center, Vermont, 1922; Minister Congregational Church, Grantwood, New Jersey, 1926-35. *Recreations:* tennis, chess *Address:* The Manse, Upper Bangor, Wales.

REES, Thomas Ifor, B.A. (University of Wales); Consul-General, Mexico City, since 1938; *b.* 16 Feb. 1890; *s.* of John Thomas Rees and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1918, Betty Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberystwyth (County School and University College). Graduated, 1910; passed competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; appointed to Marseilles same year; Acting Consul-General there 1914; transferred to Caracas, 1914; acting as Chargé d'Affaires, 1916; Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, 1921; given rank of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, 1922; transferred to Bilbao, Spain, 1925; transferred to Mexico City in 1932, with local rank of Consul-General; transferred with same rank to Havana, 1934; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1934, 1935, and 1936; H.M. Special Envoy for inauguration of President Gomez, 1936; H.M. Consul-General, Milan, 1937-38. *Recreations:* tennis and hiking. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Mexico, D.F. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas.

REES, Lt.-Col. Thomas Wynford, C.I.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late Rev. T. M. Rees; *m.* 1926, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Innes, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., wounded); Waziristan, 1920, 1922-24 (despatches), 1936-37 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice); Instructor at R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1926-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Burma, 1928-30; D.A.Q.M.G. Waziristan District, 1935-37; G.S.O. 2nd grade Waziristan District, 1937-38; Commandant 3rd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), 1939; served war of 1939-41 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service, Simla.

REES, Tudor; *see* Rees, J. T.

REES, Ven. Vaughan William Treharne, B.A.; Archdeacon of Newport since 1935; Vicar of Trevethin, Pontypool, since 1927; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Rees, formerly Vicar of Tylorstown; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth Hughes-Jones. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; S.D.C. Lampeter. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1903-07; St John, Canton, Cardiff, 1907-11; St Andrew's Major, 1911-15; Vicar of Llanarth, 1915-27; Surrogate, 1916; Canon of Monmouth Cathedral, 1930; Chaplain Territorial Association. *Publications:* A History of Trevethin and its Churches, 1934; Handbook of Parish of Llanarth W Clytha, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, golf, etc. *Address:* Trevethin Vicarage, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Pontypool 228.

REES, William, Professor of the History of Wales and Head of the Department of History, University College, Cardiff; *b.* 14 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Daniel and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1914, Agnes Price; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brecon County School; University College, Cardiff; London School of Economics, University of London. B.A. Hons. (Wales) 1909; M.A. (Wales) 1914; D.Sc.Econ. (London) 1920; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow of the Univ. of Wales; Head of the Department of History, Univ. College, Cardiff; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies, Univ. of Wales; Member of Council, Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Editor South Wales and Monmouth Record Society. *Publications:* South Wales and the March, a Social and Agrarian Study, 1924; The Making of Europe; Historical Map of South Wales and the Border in the Fourteenth Century, 1933; Caerphilly Castle; Contributor to Dictionary of National Biography; various papers and bibliographical studies. *Address:* Brynhill, St. Edeyrn's Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 332.

REES-MOGG, Lt.-Col. Graham Beauchamp Coxeter, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 10 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Henry James Rees-Mogg and Charlotte Elizabeth Sarah Newton; *m.* 1922, Kathleen M.C.H., *y. d.* of late Sir Frederick Wills, Bart., Northmoor, Dulverton, and *widow* of Edward H. Douty, M.D., F.R.C.S., Cannes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Veterinary College, London. M.R.C.V.S., 1906; F.R.C.V.S., 1914; joined Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1907; transferred as Veterinary Officer to 1st Life Guards, 1912; to Royal Horse Guards, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice); retired, 1936; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1941. *Recreations:* polo and racquets. *Address:* Clifford Manor, nr. Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-upon-Avon 2616. *Club:* Guards'.

REES-THOMAS, William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Engl.); D.P.M. (Camb.); Medical Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1932; *b.* Bailea, Senny, Breconshire, S. Wales, 15 June 1887; *m.* 1917, Muriel (decd.), *o. d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Brecon; Cardiff University; Charing X Hospital. M.B., B.S. (hons) London, 1909; M.D. (Lond.), 1910; M.R.C.P. (Engl.), 1913; F.R.C.P. Engl., 1933; D.P.M. (Camb.), 1914; Alfred Sheen Prize, 1906; Alfred Hughes Memorial Medal, 1907; Llewelyn Prize, 1909; Murchison Scholar (R.C.P.), 1912; Gaskell Prize and Gold Medal, 1913; Certificate Psychiatry Royal Medico Psychological Association; Distinguished Psychiatry R.C.P. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member B.M.A. and Royal Medico-Psychological Association; late House Physician Charing X Hospital; Deputy Superintendent East Sussex Mental Hospital; Medical Superintendent Rampton State Institution. *Publications:* Various. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* 34 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2193.

REEVE, Charles William, C.B.E. 1937; A.C.I.S.; Chairman and Managing Director The Associated Equipment Co. Ltd.; Managing Director D. Napier & Son, Ltd.; *b.* Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Reeve, Gunthorpe, Notts.; *m.* 1908, Annie A., *e. d.* of R. Williamson, Pinchbeck, Lincs; one *d.* *Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen; University College, Nottingham. Chief Accountant Associated Equipment Co. Ltd.; Chief Stores Superintendent group of companies controlled by the Underground Electric Railway Company, London (now London Passenger Transport Board); President, Motor Trade Association, 1922-23; Member Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; Liveryman of Coachmakers' and Coach Harnessmakers' Company. *Publications:* articles on Motor Transport, Works Organisation, Cost Accounts. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Park, Feltham Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Feltham 2227. *Club:* Eccentric.

REEVE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) John Talbot Wentworth, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1919; Commander Hong Kong Infantry Brigade, British Troops in China, since 1938; *e. s.* of Wentworth Reeve; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Sybil Alice, 4th *d.* of Sir George Agnew, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1936-38.

REEVE, His Honour Judge Raymond Roope, K.C. 1922; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 22 (Worcester, Hereford, etc.), since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. W. Reeve, and Laura Lydia, *d.* of Lavington Roope, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1897, Leonora, *d.* of Samuel Smith Travers of

Love and Lord Byron (prose play), 1936; Bridging the Years, autobiography, including Poetry's Genii (criticism), 1939; Quadric Realism, a New Approach to Philosophy. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kentucky. *Clubs:* Authors'; Arts, Big Spring Golf, Louisville.

RICE, David Talbot, M.A., B.Sc., D.Litt., F.S.A. (Scot.); Watson-Gordon Professor of the History of Fine Art, University of Edinburgh; Major, T.A.; *b.* 11 July 1903; *s.* of late Henry Charles Talbot Rice and late Cecil Mary Lloyd; *m.* 1927, Tamara Abelson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Has travelled extensively in the Near East, principally to study Byzantine and Islamic art and archæology; 1927 Assistant and 1928 Field-Director of the British Academy Excavations at Constantinople; in 1929, 1930 and 1931 expeditions to Constantinople, Asia Minor, Iraq and Iran; helped with the organisation of the Persian Exhibition, London, 1931; From 1932 lecturer on Byzantine and Near Eastern art at the Courtauld Institute, London; Expeditions to Cyprus on behalf of above, 1934 and 1936. *Publications:* Byzantine Glazed Pottery, 1930; Byzantine Art, 1935; (With R. Byron) The Birth of Western Painting, 1930; edited Russian Art, 1935; (with Gabriel Millet) Byzantine Painting at Trebizond, 1936; The Icons of Cyprus, 1937; The Background of Art, 1939; numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* The Pigeon House, Foss Bridge, Glos.; 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Fossebridge 30. *Clubs:* Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts, United University.

RICE, Elmer; Playwright, novelist, stage director; Director, Playwrights' Producing Co.; *b.* New York City, 28 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1915; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New York Public Schools; New York Law School (LL.B. 1912); Regional director, Federal Theatre Project, 1935-36; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Pres. Dramatists' Guild; member, Board of Directors of American Civil Liberties Union; member of Council of British Dramatists. *Plays produced:* On Trial, 1914; The Iron Cross, 1917; For the Defense, 1919; Wake up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes), 1921; It is the Law (with Hayden Talbot), 1922; The Adding Machine, 1923; Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker), 1924; Cock Robin (with Philip Barry), 1928; Street Scene, 1929 (Pulitzer Prize); The Subway, 1929; See Naples and Die, 1929; The Left Bank, 1931; Counsellor-at-Law, 1931; Black Sheep, 1932; We, The People, 1933; Judgment Day, 1934; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Not for Children, 1936; American Landscape, 1938; Two on an Island, 1939; Flight to the West, 1940. *Published:* On Trial, Wake up Jonathan, The Adding Machine, Close Harmony, Cock Robin, Street Scene, The Subway, See Naples and Die; The Left Bank, 1931; Counsellor-at-Law, 1931; We, The People, 1933; Judgment Day, 1934; Between Two Worlds, 1935; Not for Children, 1935; American Landscape, 1938. *Produced in England:* On Trial, The Adding Machine, Cock Robin, The Subway, Street Scene, See Naples and Die; The Left Bank; Counsellor-at-Law; Not for Children; Judgment Day. *Published in England:* Cock Robin, The Adding Machine, Street Scene, See Naples and Die; Counsellor-at-Law; Not for Children; Judgment Day; Between Two Worlds; We, the People, American Landscape, 1938; Two on an Island, 1939; Flight to the West, 1940. *Novels Published:* A Voyage to Purilia; Imperial City. *Address:* 630 Fifth Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Elmrice, New York.

RICE, George S(amuel); Chief Mining Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1910-37, Consulting Engineer since 1937, also Chairman of its Mine Safety Board; *b.* Claremont, New Hamp., 8 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1st 1891, Julia Sessions (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Sarah Marie Benson. *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools; Columbia University. Mining Engineer, 1887; Hon. D.Sc. Lafayette College, 1936; general mining practice, 1887-1908; U.S. Geological Survey, 1908; specialized in investigations in prevention of coal dust explosions in mines and other kinds of accidents in metal as well as coal mines; research work in explosives and in underground military tunnelling methods, 1916-18; advisory on coal and iron resources in Europe to American Peace Commission in France, 1919; assisted in development and large scale tests of tranvserse system of ventilation of Holland Vehicular tunnel under Hudson River, New York; assisted in forming a mine safety research co-operation between the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the Safety in Mines Research Board (British), 1923; Honorary member (British) Institution of Mining Engineers and recipient of its medal (1929), for all matters relating to safety in mines; Recipient of Columbia University Medal for achievements in mine safety methods, 1931; Hon. Member La Société de L'Industrie Minérale, France; Hon. Member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Publications:* many papers and bulletins on all phases of mining, such as mining methods, coal dust explosions, mine fires, mine rescue work, bumps and rock bursts, instantaneous outbursts of gas in mines in Canada, Europe and the United States, etc.; reports published by various agencies; Bulletin 414 Coal Mining in Europe, 1939. *Recreations:* at the University, and later, shell rowing and tennis; in later years tennis, golf, and landscaping. *Address:* P.O. Box 296, Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A.; Wellington Villa, Virginia. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Gerald Dominick, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 June 1883; *s.* of late John James Rice, Fermoy; *m.* 1907, Florence May, *d.* of late Major Patrick Murray; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood. Appointed to the 5th Bn. R.M. Fus. (Limerick County Militia), 1900; 2nd Bn. R.M. Fusiliers, 1901; Indian Army 103rd (1st/5th) Mahratta L.I., 1903; S. and T. Corps (R.I.A.S.C.), 1905; served in Mediterranean in 1901 during South African War; France, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egypt, 1916; Iraq, 1916-18; Iraq, 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Carrigdhoun, Fermoy, Co. Cork, Eire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Henry James, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; M.D.; I.M.S.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1894. Served European War; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1917; Capt. 1918; Lieut. I.M.S. 1922; Capt. 1923; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1940; served 1930 N.W.F. (despatches); Dep. Assist. Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, India, 1937.

RICE, Dame Margaret K. Pryse-; *see* Pryse-Rice.

RICE, Percy Christopher, O.B.E. 1926; I.S.O. 1930; M.B.E. 1918; temporarily re-employed in Foreign Office since Dec. 1939; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of John Norman Rice; *m.* 1910, Edith Beatrice Colman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered the Foreign Office, 1895; Staff Officer, 1916; Finance Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Chief Establishment and Finance Officer, 1922-34; Assistant Director, 1922-38. *Publications:* Senior Editor of the Foreign Office List, 1915-1938. *Recreations:* social and religious work, walking. *Address:* at Littlecroft, Merrow, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1526. *Club:* National.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Sidney Mervyn, C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 64th Pioneers; *b.* 4 March 1873; *s.* of late Lewis Rice, C.I.E., of Greenhalgh, Harrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Anna, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. T. Sennett, Hove. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired, 1922; Commissioner, Indian Military Services Family Pension Fund. *Address:*

despatches twice); Chairman Glasgow Stock Exchange, 1936-37. *Address:* 5 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3658. *Clubs:* Western, New, Glasgow.

REID, Capt. Alec. S. C.; *see* Cunningham-Reid.

REID, Arthur Beatson, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* Kensington, 16 March 1888; *s.* of John Maitland Reid and Isabel Beatson; *m.* 1919, Eva Norah Stonehewer Bird; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford Served in Indian Civil Service, 1912-1938. Interested in Charity Organisation Society work, London. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Edgehill, Bathgate Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

REID, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; partner of firm of James Meston & Co., chartered accountants, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *s.* of Walter A. Reid, LL.D., J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1918, Marjorie Frances (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late H. Ogden Mellor; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late James Doyle. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Commanded (a/Lieut.-Colonel) 8/10th Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Winterton, The Park, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3462. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Constitutional.

REID, Charles, M.A. (hons.); B.Sc. (spec. dist.); M.B., Ch.B. (hons.); M.D. (hons.); D.Sc. (Aberdeen); D.P.H. (Cantab); Reader in Physiology, Univ. of London (London Hospital Medical College), since 1937; *b.* Cove, Kincardineshire, 1892; *s.* of Charles Reid, M.A. (ret.), Gillingham, Kent; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of late Robert Laing, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College Aberdeen; Universities, Aberdeen and Cambridge. House Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1916-17; M.O., R.A.M.C. (S.R.) in France, 1917-20; Post-graduate work, Cambridge, 1920-21; Assistant, Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1920-21; Lecturer, Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1921-28; Examiner in Physiology, London Univ.; Professor of Physiology, Prince of Wales Medical College. Patna, India, 1929-32; Lecturer, Physiology Dept., University College, London, 1933-36. *Publications:* Abnormal coronary artery in ox-heart, 1922; Diastatic activity in blood and urine, 1925; Effect on renal efficiency of lowering blood-pressure, 1926; Effects of electrolytes on the rhythmical contractions of the isolated mammalian intestine, 1927; The mechanism of voluntary muscular fatigue, 1927-28; Experimental ischæmia, Effects on blood-pressure, etc., 1929; Blood-pressure in its clinical application, 1930; Studies in blood-diastase, 1930; Glycolysis in blood, 1931; Fibrillary twitchings, 1931; Studies on the Suprarenal Glands, 1932-33. *Address:* 32 Mayfields, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Arnold 5859.

REID, Sir Douglas Neilson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; serving as Flying Officer in R.A.F.V.R.; sheep farmer; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Sir Hugh Reid, 1st Bt. and Marion Maclune (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of late John Bell, shipowner, Craigview, Prestwick, Ayrshire; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1926, Margaret Brighton Young Maxtone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18 with H.L.I. and R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, natural history, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1933. *Address:* Tullich, Lochcarron, Ross-shire. *T.:* Lochcarron 16. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Scottish Flying, Glasgow.

REID, Sir Edward James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Director of Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 April 1901, godson of King Edward VII.; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Susan Baring, formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1930, Tatiana, *d.* of Col. Alexander Fenoult, formerly of Russian Imperial Guard; one *s.* one *d.* Page of Honour to the King, 1911-17; Scholar King's College, Cambridge; Browne Medallist, 1920, 1921, and 1922; First Class Part II. Classical Tripos, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander James, *b.* 6 Dec. 1932. *Address:* 11 Egerton Place, S.W.3; Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

REID, Professor Edward Waymouth, B.A., M.B., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., LL.D., F.R.S.; late Professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee, St. Andrews University; late Dean of the Medical Faculty of St. Andrews University; *b.* Canterbury, 11 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of James Reid, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence Grammar School; (scholar) Cavendish Coll.; Cambridge; open classical scholarship, 1879; 1st class, with mark of distinction in Human Anatomy and Physiology in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1883; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Assistant Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Cambridge, 1882-83; Proxime accessit in open science scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Electrician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885; Demonstrator of Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital, Medical School, 1885; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's, 1887; Professor of Physiology, University Coll. Dundee, 1889; research scholar to Grocers' Company of London, 1895-98; Fellow of Royal Society of London, 1898. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 53 Alnwickhill Road, Edinburgh.

REID, Ven. Ernest Gordon, M.A.; Archdeacon of Hastings since 1938; Surrogate since 1938; *s.* of Percy Thomas Reid, Mill Hall, Cuckfield, Sussex; *m.* Nancy Ida, *d.* of late Frederick Webb, Babraham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910. Curate of St. Anthony, Stepney, 1909; Chaplain of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1912; Vicar of St. Peters, Stepney, 1914; Rector of Sedlescombe with Watlington, Sussex, 1920; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1926-38; Chaplain of Royal East Sussex Hospital, 1926. *Address:* Windmill Hill Place, nr. Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstmonceux 86. *Club:* M.C.C.

REID, Forrest, B.A. (Cantab.); Hon. D. Litt., Queen's University, Belfast, 1933; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters; novelist and critic; *b.* Belfast, 24 June 1876. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Bracknels, a Family Chronicle, 1911; Following Darkness, 1912; The Gentle Lover, 1913; At the Door of the Gate, 1915; W. B. Yeats, a Critical Study, 1915; The Spring Song, 1916; A Garden by the Sea, 1918; Pirates of the Spring, 1919; Pender among the Residents, 1922; Apostate, 1926; Demophon, 1927; Illustrators of the Sixties, 1928; Walter De la Mare, a Critical Study, 1929; Uncle Stephen, 1931; Brian Westby, 1934; The Retreat, 1936; Peter Waring, 1937; Private Road, 1940; Retrospective Adventures, 1941. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 13 Ormiston Crescent, Belfast.

REID, Frank Aspinall, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* London, Ontario, 19 July 1876; *s.* of William John Reid; *m.* 1900, Laura, *d.* of Sidney A. King, M.D., Kingsville, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Colonel, C.M.G. and despatches; Director of Organisation and Adjutant-General of Canadian Forces.

REID, George Agnew, R.C.A.; artist; Principal Emeritus, Ontario College of Art, since 1929; *b.* Wingham, Ontario, 1860; father and mother Scotch-Irish; *m.* 1st, 1885 Mary Hiester, A.R.C.A. (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Mary E. Wrinch, A.R.C.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Paris; Madrid. Exhibited paintings Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, and London, England, 1883-89; exhibited Paris Salon, 1889-93; Medal, Chicago World's Fair, San Francisco Midwinter Exhibition, Ottawa Central Exhibition, 1889-93; exhibited again Salon 1896; Royal Academy, London, 1913; Mural Decorations, Toronto City Hall, 1900; Onteora Church, 1898-1911; Kingston University, 1905; Earls-

L.C.C., 1905-07; Head of Technology Branch, 1907-10; Elementary Branch, 1910-28; Technology Branch, 1928-33; Assistant Education Officer, 1912; Senior Assistant Education Officer, 1928; Education Officer, 1933-1940. *Publications:* various scientific and educational reports. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, cycling. *Address:* 69 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent.

RICH, Rt. Hon. Sir George Edward, P.C. 1936; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; **Mr. Justice Rich;** a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913; acting Chief Justice of Australia since 1940; Member of Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1936; *b.* Braidwood, N.S. Wales, 3 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. H. Rich; *m. d.* of late Hon. R. R. S. Bowker, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.L.C.; one *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney; M.A. Called to the Bar (N.S.W.), 1887; sometime Challis Lecturer in Law within the University of Sydney; K.C. 1911; Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1911-13; one of the Australian delegates at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922. *Address:* Stanser, 104 Elizabeth Bay Road, Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Australian, Sydney.

RICH, Jacob Morris, Secretary, South African Jewish Board of Deputies; *b.* Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, 4 March 1897; *m.* 1940, Sylvia Linken. *Educ.:* Hanley High School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. Served in Palestine with Jewish Battalions of the Royal Fusiliers during European War; Secretary to the Board of Deputies of British Jews, 1926-31; Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Board of Deputies of British Jews and the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1930-31; Hon. Secretary Jewish Historical Society of England, 1924-31; Editor, The Jewish Chronicle, 1931-36; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; Trustee, The Fitzwilliam Society. *Address:* 162 Ansteys' Building, Johannesburg. *Club:* National Liberal.

RICH, Rowland William; Principal City of Leeds Training College since 1933; *b.* 1901; *s.* of William Henry Rich of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Linstead Chambers of Southgate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Univ. College, London; London Day Training College. B.A. (Hons. English), 1921, Teachers' Diploma, 1922, M.A. (Education), 1925; Ph.D. 1934; English master and housemaster, Newport (Essex) Grammar School, 1922-25; Lecturer in Education, University of Durham (Durham Division), 1925-30; Professor of Education, University College, Hull, 1930-33; Tutor to extra-mural tutorial classes (W.E.A.) in English Literature, Social History and Psychology, Examiner in English, Durham School Examinations since 1928; Vice-Chairman, Association of Tutors in Adult Education, 1931-33; President Training College Association, 1938. *Publications:* The Training of Teachers in the Nineteenth Century, 1933; contributor to Adult Education in Practice, 1934. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Low Riseborough, Deepdale Avenue, Scarborough. *T.:* Scarborough 226.

RICHARDS, Albert Edwin George, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1856; *s.* of George Richards; *m.* Hannah Elizabeth Tucker. Was Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty. *Address:* Morlands, Rutford Road, S.W.16.

RICHARDS, Sir Arthur (Frederick), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G., 1933; Capt.-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica since 1938; 2nd *s.* of late W. Richards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1927, Noelle Benda Whitehead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1908; in various district posts in the Federated Malay States, Kelantan and Kedah, 1910-20; 2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1920; Secretary to Select Committee on Constitution of Legislative Council, 1921; 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary S.S., and Clerk of Councils, Secretary to Trade Commissions Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; General Secretary, Straits Settlements Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Secretary to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1923; Chairman, Executive Committee, British Malaya, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Secretary, Opium Committee, British Malaya; Secretary Committee to enquire into organisation of Postal Services, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Unfederated Malay States, 1924; Under Secretary to Government F.M.S., 1926; Acting General Adviser to Government of Johore, 1929; Governor of North Borneo, 1930-1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1933-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1936-38. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, sailing, squash racquets. *Address:* King's House, Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDS, Lt.-Col. Bernard Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt. *b.* 20 July 1874. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1910; served France, 1914-19; Temp. Lt.-Col. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RICHARDS, Hon. Charles Dow, a Judge of the Supreme Court (King's Bench Division) Province of New Brunswick since 1933; *b.* Southampton, York County, N.B., 12 June 1879; *s.* of William Richards and Mary Jones; *m.* 1907, Grace Lillian, *d.* of Winslow W. Bolton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick. Teacher in Public Schools, 1897-1911; read Law 1908-11; Admitted to the Bar of New Brunswick, Attorney, 1911, and Barrister, 1912; private practice, Fredericton 1913-33; Lecturer in Contracts and Real Property, University of New Brunswick; Member, Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick, 1920-33; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1925; Premier and Attorney-General, 1931-33. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 749 Charlotte Street, Fredericton, N.B. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton; Union, Saint John.

RICHARDS, Col. Collen Edward Melville, D.S.O., M.C.; The East Lancashire Regiment; Commander Gold Coast Regiment since 1939; *m.* 1927, Violet Abigail, *d.* of late William Briggs, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Address:* Gold Coast Regiment, Kumasi, Gold Coast.

RICHARDS, Sir Edmund Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1937; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1935; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Edmund Richards, Civil Servant, and Amelia Symes; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret Joanna, *d.* of George Barron Beattie, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* East African Protectorate, 1909-12; Nyasaland, 1912-14; King's African Rifles, 1914-17 (German East Africa, Croix de Guerre with palms, despatches); Assistant Political Officer, 1917; Tanganyika Territory Administrative Officer (1st Grade), 1922; Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1927; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Provincial Commissioner, 1931; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1934; Acting Chief Secretary, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Residency, Maseru, Basutoland, South Africa. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RICHARDS, Frank Roydon, M.A., B.Mus. Oxon.; Rector of Glasgow Academy since 1932; *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Frank Herbert Richards and Edith Alice Phillips; *m.* 1927, Nancy Warry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods. 1920, 2nd Class Literae Humaniores, 1922; Assistant Master Glasgow Academy, 1922-24; Grecians' Tutor, Christ's Hospital, 1924-28; Headmaster, Bridlington School, 1928-32; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. (S.R.) B.E.F. France, 1918; O.T.C. Lieut. 1919; Capt. 1925. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Warry's, Craigmillar Avenue, Milngavie. *T.:* Milngavie 1362.

at Pembroke Dockyard as Assistant to Superintending Civil Engineer, 1889; on promotion served at Halifax, N.S., and Esquimalt, B.C., and subsequently at Chatham and London; Superintending Civil Engineer, 1903; carried out important Dock and Harbour Works at Malta; Superintending Civil Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1908-11; completed construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1911-17; Superintendent of Auxiliary Works, Admiralty, 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Marine Engineers Belgian Ports Reconstruction, etc., 1918-19; acted as Consulting Engineer to Calcutta Port Trust in 1919; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer in Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, India, 1921-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bankside House, Copthorne, Sussex.

REID, Rev. James, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church; Eastbourne; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Reid, Leven, Fife; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Robert Gerrett, J.P., Leven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister at Oban, 1905-10; Sherwood United Free Church, Paisley, 1910-15; President of National Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1932-33; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1935. *Publications:* Materials of Moral Instruction; The Victory of God; In Quest of Reality; The Bible for Youth; The Key to the Kingdom; In Touch with Christ; The Springs of Life; Why be Good; Making Friends with Life; The Temple in the Heart; Facing Life with Christ, etc. *Address:* The Manse, Dittons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1096.

REID, James, Editor, Dumfries and Galloway Standard since 1919; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire, 11 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Alexander Reid; *m.* 1903, Annie Crawford, *d.* of late John Whyte, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ:* Insch, Aberdeen. Left teaching for journalism and served on various papers in Glasgow and Dundee; editor of Northern Chronicle, Inverness, 1911-19; toured Canada, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, photography, gardening. *Address:* Bennachie, Hermitage Drive, Dumfries. *T.A.:* Standard, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 19 and 695.

REID, Rt. Hon. James Scott Cumberland, P.C. 1941; K.C. 1932; M.P. (C.) Hillhead division of Glasgow since 1937; Lord Advocate since 1941; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late James Reid, W.S., Drem, East Lothian; *m.* 1933, Esther May, *d.* of late C. B. Nelson and *widow* of G. F. Brierley. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Jesus College, Cambridge. Admitted to Scots Bar, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, 8th Royal Scots and Machine Gun Corps; in practice as Advocate since 1919; M.P. (U.) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1936-41. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 46 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Carlton.

REID, Louis Arnaud, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; Prof. of Philosophy Armstrong Coll. (now King's Coll.), Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1932; *b.* Free Church Manse, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Reid and late Margaret C. Miller; *m.* 1920, Gladys Kate, *y. d.* of late W. H. Bignold, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Leys School, Cambridge; The University of Edinburgh. Studied engineering, 1913; R.E. 1914; discharged, 1915; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1919; medallist, English Essays; University verse prizeman; Cousin prize-man in Fine Art; medallist in Moral Philosophy; Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland prize-man in Advanced Metaphysics; Vans Dunlop scholar in Moral Philosophy; Lord Rector's prizeman; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow; Mrs. Foster Watson Memorial Prizeman; Lecturer on Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Visiting Professor Stanford University, California, 1927; Independent Lecturer in Philosophy University of Liverpool, 1926-32. *Publications:* Knowledge and Truth, An Epistemological Essay, 1923; A Study in Aesthetics, 1931; Creative Morality, 1936; Preface to Faith, 1939; articles in Mind, Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, music, painting. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

REID, May, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary National Christian Council (India); *b.* Bombay, 1 May 1882; *e. d.* of late Edward Jervis Reid. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford College. Assistant and Acting County Secretary, London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914-23; Secretary to Lord Queenborough, 1923-28. *Address:* National Christian Council, Nagpur, C.P., India. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, V.A.D.

REID, Major Noel Spence, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 1st Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; is farming in Southern Rhodesia; *b.* 19 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Miller Reid and Lizette Reid; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Orotava, Tenerife; *m.* 1914, Cara Louisa Kestin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sir William Borlase's School, Great Marlow. Left school, 1909; Commission in Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (T.); served abroad March 1915-Aug. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Aug. 1917). *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and football, swimming, riding, etc. *Address:* Ratelshoek, P.O. Chibuzana, South Melsetter, Southern Rhodesia.

REID, Norman, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Partner in J. and H. Reid and Nephew, Solicitors, Cape Town; *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late John Andrew Reid and Elizabeth Tremlett; *m.* 1921, Idonie Marie Ameel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford Rugby Blue 1912-14; Cricket for South Africa 1921; served European War, German South West Africa 1914-15; France 1915-19, Capt. R.F.A. (D.S.O., M.C., etc.). *Recreations:* (past) cricket, Rugby football and most games. *Address:* Courtrai, Camp Ground Road, Newlands, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Reids, Cape Town. *T.:* 6-2952 (House)

REID, Ogden, Owner and Editor of the New York Herald Tribune; *b.* New York City, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Whitelaw and Elisabeth Mills Reid; *m.* 1911, Helen Miles Rogers, Racine, Wisconsin; two *s.* *Educ:* Browning School, New York; University of Bonn; B.A. Yale 1904; LL.B., 1907. Worked in law office; admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1908; began work on The Tribune as reporter, including copy desk, assistant to city editor, assistant night editor managing editor, spring of 1912, editor, 1913; President New York Tribune, Inc.; Vice-President Mills Estate, Inc.; director Mergenthaler Linotype Co.; Trustee, Trudeau Sanatorium; President, Tribune Fresh Air Fund. *Address:* 15 East 84th Street, New York City. *T.:* Rhinelander 4-2285. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, N.Y. Yacht, Lotos, Apawamis, Union, Brook, Union League, Army and Navy, City, Pilgrims, Riding, Players, New York.

REID, Lt.-Col. Percy Lester, O.B.E.; J.P.; Reserve of Officers, Irish Guards; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Percy T. Reid, Mill Hall, Cuckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1909, K. M. E., *e. d.* of Fergus Fergusson, London and Johannesburg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 1902; commanding 2nd Bn. Irish Guards in France, 1916-17 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Lt.-Col. retired 1919; Member of the Northamptonshire County Council, 1926-1937; Director of the Prudential Assurance Co.; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1931-1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Manor House, Thorpe Mandeville. *T.:* Sulgrave 16. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough, Bath.

REID, Rachel Robertson, D.Lit.; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Jan. 1876; *d.* of James Monro Reid and Anne Bleloch; unmarried. *Educ.:* North Hackney High School; Bedford College for Women. History Mistress at private schools, 1899-1901; Exeter High School, 1903-04; Geography and Mathematics Lecturer at the London Day Training College, 1905-06; History and Geography Lecturer at Avery Hill Training College, 1906-08; Director of Studies in History

Secretary, The Oxford Society, Hertfordshire Branch; Governor Stowe School, Mill Hill School, and Hertford Grammar School; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. Richards, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Bengal Establishment; *m.* Helen Margaretta, *d.* of late Col. D. O'Brien, R.E. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902; Divisional Inspector, 1911; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, 1917; Chief Inspector Elementary Schools, 1918; Senior Chief Inspector, 1926; retired 1933; LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1929. *Address:* The Dell, Hertingfordbury, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 467. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHARDS, Henry W., Mus. Doc.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* Notting Hill, 1865; *s.* of William and Helen Richards; *m.* 1894, Theodora C., *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints, Notting Hill, Choir School. Organist, St. John's, Kilburn, 1880; Organist, Queen's Hall Choral Society, 1897; late organist and choirmaster Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Examiner University of Durham, 1919-21; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, 1924-34; late Member of the Committee of Management of the R.A.M.; Council of the R.C.O.; President of R.C.O., 1925-27; Representative of Music on the Teachers Registration Council, 1912-27; Chairman Board of Studies in Music, London University 1925, and External Examiner, 1940; late Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Examiner, R.C.O.; late Member of the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Anthems; Lectures R.C.O.; Organ accompaniment of the Church Services; Church Choir Training. *Address:* The Slade, Mortimer West, Berks. *T.:* Silchester 15.

RICHARDS, Herbert Arthur, C.B.E. 1929; Retired Consular Officer; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 30 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. M. Richards; *m.* Elsie Stainton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. An Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1900-1; Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran; H.M. Vice-Consul, Tehran, 1903; transferred to Bushire, 1904; to Zanzibar, 1906; to Abidjean, West Africa, 1907; Acting Consul at Loanda, 1908; Acting Consul-General at Dakar, 1908, 1909, and 1910; Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques, 1910; Vice-Consul at Beira, 1910; Consul for the Society Islands, 1912; also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1912; Acting Consul at Calais, 1916-19; in charge at Callao, 1919; Consul there, 1919; in charge of the Legation at Lima, 1922 and 1923; Consul-General, Chicago, 1923; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., 36 Old Bond Street, W.1.

RICHARDS, Hugh Augustine, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A. (R.C.P. and S.); Senior Anæsthetist and Instructor of Anæsthetics King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist, City Road Lying In Hospital, Hostel of St. Luke for the Clergy, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late R. S. Richards, Glascoed, Llangollen, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. B.A. 1906; Surgeon H.M. troopships, 1914-16; R.A.M.C. 1916-20, Temp. Captain; late Resident Anæsthetist King's College Hospital; late Anæsthetist Hospital St. John and St. Elizabeth, West London Hospital and St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member and Past President of Anæsthetic Section. *Publications:* Anæsthetics in Obstetrics, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Emergency Medical Services, Horton Emergency Hospital, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 2343. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Cinque Ports; Woking; Camberley Heath.

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, M.A.; Litt.D.; Univ. Lecturer, Harvard College, since 1939; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late W. Armstrong Richards, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *e. d.* of John J. Pilley, Crescent Lodge, The Grove, S.E.5. *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Class I., Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1915; College Lecturer in English and Moral Sciences, 1922; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellowship, 1925; Visiting Professor Tsing Hua University, Peking, 1929-30; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard, 1931; Member of Committee, The King's Medal for Poetry, 1933; Director, The Orthological Institute (Basic English) of China, 1936-38. *Publications:* Foundations of Aesthetics (with C. K. Ogden and James Wood), 1921; The Meaning of Meaning (with C. K. Ogden), 1923; Principles of Literary Criticism, 1924; Science and Poetry, 1925; Practical Criticism, 1929; Mencius on the Mind, 1931; Basic Rules of Reason, 1933; Coleridge On Imagination, 1934; Interpretation in Teaching, 1938. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Alpine.

RICHARDS, Eng.-Capt. John Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class (Japan); London Director of Tubes, Limited, Birmingham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. John Richards, Rector of Shelton, Beds.; *m.* Marion Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Sparks of Woolston, Southampton. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served as Engineer Officer, R.N., at sea and in H.M. Dockyards, 1886-1909; inspection of materials at boiler and tube works for all boilers of H.M. ships building by contract, 1909-14; controlled the iron and steel tube industry for war and other requirements for Admiralty, Ministry of Munitions, and all other departments, 1915-19; has written papers on tube-making, and lectured to Officers of the Fleet and learned Societies on the manufacture of steel tubes; M.I.N.A., M.I. and S.I. *Address:* Rowland's Castle, Hants. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 242. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

RICHARDS, Capt. John Frederick Gwyther, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John G. Richards; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of George E. Crawley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Sir George Grey Scholar, Victoria College, Univ. of N.Z.; Gold Medal in Surgery, Guy's Hosp.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lister Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand.

RICHARDS, Very Rev. John Harold, M.A.; Provost of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richards, Llanafan, Card.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Amy (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Mont.; four *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1939, Gladys Marian, also *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans. *Educ.:* Wrexham Grammar School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1895-8, and Secretary Ely Diocesan C.E.T.S.; Secretary Worcester Diocesan C.E.T.S., 1898-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, 1900-1915; Maney, 1915-20; Coleshill, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1913-15; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 1929-1937; Archdeacon of Aston and Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920-38; Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1926; Cromer Convention, 1923-33. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Provost's House, Birmingham. *T.:* Colmore 4100. *Club:* Church House.

RICHARDS, Rev. Leyton, M.A.; Minister of Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, and Warden of Woodbrooke College since 1940; *b.* Sheffield, 12 March 1879; *s.* of Charles Richards; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Pearson, Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grand Rapids, U.S.A.; Reading; Glasgow Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford. In late teens with Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading; proceeded to College at 20; Student-

REILLY, Lt.-Col. Sir Bernard Rawdon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; in Middle East Dept. of Colonial Office since 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Col. B. L. P. Reilly, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered Indian Army, 1902; entered Political Department, 1908; served in India and Aden; H.M.'s Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to H.M. the King of the Yemen, Dec. 1933, and concluded a treaty with the Yemen, Feb. 1934; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner, Aden, 1932-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Aden, 1937-40. *Club:* United Service.

REILLY, Charles Herbert, O.B.E. 1920; LL.D., M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of Architecture, the University of Liverpool; Director of the Liverpool School of Architecture, 1904-33; Architect and Journalist; Past Vice-President, Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Member of Town Planning Institute; Member of Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Member of Comité Permanent International des Architects; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Dorothy, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late J. Jerram Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Queens' College, Camb. *Publications:* books on Modern Architecture; Scaffolding in the Sky; A Semi-architectural Autobiography, 1938. *Address:* South End House, Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex.

REILLY, E. Albert, K.C. 1913; LL.D.; *b.* Melrose, Westmorland County, N.B., 1868. *Educ.:* University of St. Joseph's College (graduate in Arts). Admitted to Bar, 1896; twice Mayor of the City of Moncton; President of the Moncton Board of Trade for two years; President of the Moncton Canadian Club in 1913 and 1914; President of the Union of New Brunswick Municipalities, 1912; President of the Maritime Life; a Director of The Central Trust Company of Canada, and several other financial and industrial concerns; member of Provincial Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to represent the city of Moncton, 1924-35; member of the Provincial Government, and Chairman New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, 1925-35; devotes his whole time to the practice of his profession. *Address:* Moncton, N.B., Canada.

REILLY, Sir (Henry) D'Arcy (Cornelius); Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chief Justice in Mysore State; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A., and Annie Michael, *d.* of Charles Mee; *m.* 1903, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Wilkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1899; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1910; District Judge, 1916; officiating Judge of the High Court, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927; Additional Judge of the High Court, 1927; Puisne Judge of the High Court, 1928-34; retired 1934. *Club:* East India and Sports.

REILLY, Group Captain Hugh Lambert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.F.; Ex-Indian Army; *b.* New Zealand, 1886; *m.* Alice Isabel Hathorn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University College School; Sandhurst. Served Indian Frontier, Mohmand expedition, 1908; European War (France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, prisoner); retired 1934. *Address:* 1 Cowley House, Cowley, Middlesex.

REILLY, Joseph, M.A.; D.Sc. (N.U.I.); M.A. (Cantab. and Dub.); Sc.D. (Dub.); D.ès.Sc. (Geneva); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Chemistry, National University of Ireland (University College, Cork), since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of J. Reilly of Granard, Longford; *m.* Chevaun, B.A., *d.* of late M. O'Brien, M.D., Galway; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science for Ireland; University of Cambridge; University of Geneva; University of Berlin. Assistant State Chemist, Dublin, 1924; Head of Branch (Acting Deputy-Director) Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-24; Chemist-in-Charge, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, 1915-21; formerly Member of Committee of Science, Royal Dublin Society; Member of Council of the Chemical Society and the Council of the Society of Chemical Industry; Boyle Medallist, Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* Aims in School Science; Explosives; Distillation; (Joint) Physico-Chemical Methods; 3rd ed., Practical Physical Chemistry, Laboratory Chemistry, etc.; The Growing of Oil-producing Plants, etc.; 150 research and general scientific papers mainly in Organic and Physical Chemistry in the Trans. of the Chem. Soc., J. Soc. of Chem. Industry, Scientific Proc. of the Royal Dublin Soc., Proc. Royal Irish Academy, Helvetica Chemica Acta, Berichte (Chem.), Biochemical Journal, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Carrigfern, College Road, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 1371, Bishopstown 56.

REILLY, Major Noel Edmund, D.S.O. 1920; I.A. (retired); *b.* 1883; *m.* Margaret Mary Dearbergh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Summerset, Stanley Road, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Brokenhurst Manor Golf.

REINHARDT, Prof. Max; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. Dr. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt/M; Hon. Dr. Christian-Albrecht Universität, Kiel; producer, stage manager; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Wilhelm Goldmann and Rosa Wengraf; *m.* (divorced); two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied for the stage with Emil Buerde, Vienna; first appearance in Salzburg, from where he was taken to Berlin by Otto Brahm; from actor, then producer at the Deutsche Theatre zu Berlin, 1895-1932, which he has owned since 1905; The Kammerspiele and the Grosse Schauspielhaus in Berlin were founded by him; the renewal of German classics, of the entire oeuvre of Shakespeare and of the most famous dramatic poets of the whole world is the résumé of his lifetime's work on the stage of the Deutsches Theatre and the other theatres he afterwards owned in Berlin; almost every modern German play of any value was always first produced by him during this period; he was first who offered collaboration to renowned painters and musicians; first to produce the early works of Richard Strauss, 1912; all these performances were taken on tour by him all over the world; in London he produced Sumurun, The Miracle (twice), Offenbach's Helen of Troy and King Oedipus with English actors in Covent Garden Theatre; finally in Oxford, in an out-door production. A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1933; The Salzburg Festival owes its existence to his initiative idea; the old mystery play of Everyman (Jedermann) produced by him has been given there for 14 years running, ever since the Festivals first began, 1920; during all those years he was not only busy as a producer, but also as a teacher; The Reinhardt-Seminars in the Castle of Schoenbrunn in Vienna were founded by him as the first school in the world for producers; young actors and producers have the possibility of practical work there according to a unique method.

REINHEIMER, Herman, *see* Ryner, Harry.

REINOLD, Vice-Adm. Harold Owen, C.B. 1930; C.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Professor A. W. Reinold, C.B., F.R.S., and M. S. Owen; *m.* 1917, Frances Olwen Fisher-Rowe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Blackheath; R.N. Colleges. Naval cadet, 1891; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; retired list, 1933; Commanded H.M.S. Prince Rupert on

mittee, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) Peckham, 1910-18, (C. L.) 1918-22; Recorder of Warwick, 1931-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Portman Mansions, York Place, W.1; 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 9706; Central 4950. *Club:* Reform.

RICHARDSON, Acting Major-General Alexander Whitmore Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of James Colquhoun Richardson; *m.* 1914, Agnes Mackay, *d.* of Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, Glam.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. Commission in the 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1907; regular Commission, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1909; Capt. 1913; served European War, 1915-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1930; commanded 4th Bn. Royal Tank Corps, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931; Operating Manager London General Omnibus Company, 1931-36; Chief Welfare Officer, L.P.T.B., 1937; Lt.-Col. 84th A.A. Brigade, 1938; embodied, 1939; general staff, War Office, 1940; acting Brig., 1940; Temp. Brig., 1941. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Doctor Arnold Edwin Victor, C.M.G. 1938; M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.), B.Sc. (Agric.); Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1938; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Edwin Richardson, Yorkshire, and Louise Mansfield, Devon; *m.* Lilian M. Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Adelaide. Assistant, University Training College, Adelaide, 1908; Assistant Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1908-10; Acting Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1911; Superintendent of Agriculture, Victoria, 1911-24; Director Melbourne University School of Agriculture and Dean Faculty of Agriculture, 1919-24; Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, 1924-38. Commissioned by Victorian Government to visit U.S.A. in 1918, and presented a report on Agricultural Education which led to the establishment in 1919 of the Melbourne University School of Agriculture; received D.Sc. degree (Melb. University) for original research on Water requirements of Australian farm Crops and Wheat breeding investigations; appointed 1926 Member of Executive of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Commissioned by University of Adelaide, 1926, to visit Agricultural Research Institutes in S. Africa, Europe, U.S.A., Canada and Japan; appointed 1927 to represent Commonwealth of Australia as a delegate to the First Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London; adviser on marketing problems to the Australian Delegation to the Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1932; President Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, 1935-36. *Publications:* Agricultural Education in United States and Canada, 1919; Water Requirements of Farm Crops; Wheat and its Cultivation; numerous papers on Agricultural Science. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide, Adelaide; Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Dorothy M. (Mrs. Alan Odle). *Publications:* The Quakers—Past and Present, 1914; Pointed Roofs, 1915; Backwater, 1916; Honeycomb, 1917; The Tunnel, Interim, 1919; Deadlock, 1921; Revolving Lights, 1923; The Trap, 1925; Oberland, 1927; Dawn's Left Hand, 1931; Clear Horizon, 1935; Pilgrimage (Omnibus Edition), including Dimple Hill, 1938. *Address:* c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, 10 Bedford Street, W.C.2

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick, B.A. Ph.D., D.Sc., Lecturer in Physics, King's College, Newcastle; *b.* Watford, 1896; *s.* of Edward Gick and Ada Elizabeth Richardson. *Educ.:* Cooper's Company's School and University College, London. Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Assistant Master Kilburn Grammar School, 1922; Research at East London College; Lecturer at University College, London, 1923-31; Member of the Physical and Acoustical Societies; Adviser and lecturer in architectural acoustics. *Publications:* Sound, a Physical Text-book, 1927; Acoustics of Orchestral Instruments and of the Organ, 1929; Cantor Lectures on Wind Instruments from Musical and Scientific Aspects, 1930; Introduction to Acoustics of Buildings, 1933; Physical Science in Modern Life, 1938; Physical Science in Art and Industry, 1940; a number of original papers and essays on sound and aerodynamics in the Proceedings of the Royal and the Physical Societies and in the Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* cycling, music. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Hautonville, O.B.E.; F.Z.S.; *b.* Old Forge House, Co. Antrim, 25 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. P. Richardson and Charlotte Nicolson; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of late T. Riley Bannon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 45th Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1882; West York Militia, 1895; took up study of dogs for military and police purposes, 1898; was attached with ambulance dogs to R.A.M.C. Volunteers; supplied Russian Army with ambulance dogs in Russo-Japanese War (thanks of Russian Red Cross Society, the war medal and a diamond watch from the Czar); took out an ambulance dog to Spanish Army in Morocco Campaign (personally thanked by King Alfonso and received cross); introduced dogs for duty with police into England, and supplied all leading towns and also inaugurated a service of dogs for the Admiralty; supplied the sentry dogs to the Abor Expedition in Northern India, 1911; and was present with the Italian Field Force in Tripoli same year; Balkan War, 1912-13; supplied sentry dog in Naga Hill Expedition, India, 1913; also dogs for Gibraltar; took out ambulance dogs to Belgium at commencement of war, and subsequently supplied a large number of sentry dogs to the army in France and the Dardanelles; Commandant War Dog Training School for the British Army, which he established (O.B.E.) at request of War Office in 1917; received French Red Cross decoration, Belgian Red Cross decoration, etc. *Publications:* War, Police, and Watch Dogs, 1910; British War Dogs, 1920; Watchdogs: their Training and Management, 1923; Forty Years with Dogs, 1929.

RICHARDSON, Foster; Operatic Bass Vocalist; *s.* of Samuel Richardson, Mulberry Farm, Notts; *m.* Gertrude Blanche Evans, Bishops Stortford, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clough's Grammar School, Notts. Engineering; then winning open scholarship Royal Academy of Music; Principal Bass with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera; toured the world giving recitals; lately singing for Choral Societies and the B.B.C.; under contract with the Gramophone Co., Hayes, since 1915. *Publication:* The Magic Power of Song. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 284 Ealing Road, Alperton. *T.:* Wembley 4551.

RICHARDSON, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A. Camb.; Rector of Beeford, Driffield, E. Yorks since 1936; Prebendary and Canon of Stillington in York Minster since 1933; *b.* Nottingham, 3 April 1885; *s.* of Frederick Grunwell and Rosa Richardson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Higham Ferrers, 1908-11; St. Clement's, York, 1911-16; Vicar of Cudworth 1916-24; Rural Dean of Hemsworth, 1922-24; Assistant Chaplain of Montreux, 1924-26; Vicar 1926-36 and Rural Dean 1928-36 of Easingwold; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1934; Member of Central Missionary Council since 1935; Member of Council of Church of England Men's Society since 1925. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Beeford Rectory, Driffield, E. Yorks. *T.:* Beeford 69.

RELTON, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.I.I.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Francis Boyer Relton; *m.* 1881, Geraldine Victoria, *d.* of Daniel Thomas Lyons Clanchy, of Charleville, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Germany. Westminster Fire Office, 1875; Guardian Assurance Coy., 1876; Manager Fire and other Departments, 1888-1915; a Member of the Government Aircraft Insurance Committee during the War. *Address:* 60, The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5303. *Club:* Hove.

RELTON, Frederick Ernest, D.Sc., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics at Faculty of Engineering, Egyptian University, Cairo; *b.* 19 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Relton; *m.* Janet Orr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London; Worcester College, Oxford. Lieut. in R.G.A.; Principal, Bingley Technical School. *Publications:* various papers in pure and applied mathematics. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming and mathematical research. *Address:* 155 Parkside Drive, Watford. *T.:* Watford 3616. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

RELTON, Rev. Herbert Maurice, D.D.; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1922; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, since 1925; and Professor of Biblical and Historical Theology in the University of London since 1931; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1930-36 and for University of London since 1936; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1930; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Relton, F.K.C., F.R.Hist. S.; *m.* 1911, Grace Lydia, *d.* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's Coll. University of London, B.D. 1907; with Honours, 1910; D.D. 1916; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. John Baptist Pinner, 1907-10; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King's College for Women, 1911-12; Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910-15; S. Andrew Undershaft, 1915-17; Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, 1917-27; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915-19; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K.C.L., 1918-24; Hon. Secretary, Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923-27; Chairman of the Board, 1934-35; Dean of the Faculty of Theology since 1935; recognised Teacher in Theology, London University, 1920; Examiner in Theology, Universities of London, Manchester, Durham, etc. *Publications:* A Study in Christology, 1916; The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation, 1924; Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy, 1925; Messages from a Troubled Church to a World in Trouble, 1933; Church and State, 1936; Religion and the State, 1937; contributor to King's College Lectures on Immortality; contributor to Psychology and the Church; contributor to Confirmation, vol. i., 1926; editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lectures, 1927; contributor to Dogma, 1929; numerous articles, reviews, etc., on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion. *Recreations:* tennis, chess, fishing. *Address:* 8 Kingston House, South Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4624. *Club:* Athenæum.

REMARQUE, Erich Maria; *b.* Osnabrück, 1898. Served European War. *Publications:* All Quiet on the Western Front, 1929; The Road Back, 1931; Three Comrades, 1937. *Address:* Porto-Ronco, Switzerland.

REMER, John Rumney; *b.* 2 July 1883; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Humphrys (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Henry Crummack, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. M.P. (U.) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1918-39. Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co. Ltd., London; Director of West African Mines and Estates Ltd.; Chairman of Red Ray Company Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 7171. *Clubs:* Carlton; numerous golf.

REMIZOV, Alexei; *b.* Moscow, 1877. *Publications:* The Clock; The Fifth Pestilence; Round with the Sun; Sisters of the Cross; Tales of the Russian People; Mara; The Noises of the Town; The Chronicle of 1917; La Russie en tourmente, 1921; In a Field Azure; etc.

REMNANT; family name of **Baron Remnant.**

REMNANT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Wenhaston; **Robert John Farquharson Remnant,** Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 29 Mar. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Frances Emily, *d.* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop-Stortford; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1924, Norah Susan, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Wogan Remnant, *b.* 23 Oct. 1930. *Address:* 24 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5994; Bear Place, Twyford, Berks. *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional, United, City.

REMNANT, Hon. Peter Farquharson; *b.* 21 Sep. 1897; *yr. s.* of 1st Lord Remnant; *m.* 1923, Betty, *d.* of late W. G. Tanner of Frenchay, Gloucs.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Newhouse Farm, Goring Heath, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 20. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Conservative.

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 29 Sep. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Address:* Hotel Victoria, Davos, Switzerland.

RENDALL, Athelstan; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Henry Rendall, J.P., of Bridport; *m.* 1897, Amy, *d.* of J. J. Young, J.P., of Northend, Portsmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* London University College School. Commenced in journalism, but afterwards became a solicitor; candidate for Thornbury Division, 1903-4-5; M.P. (L.) Thornbury Div., Glos., 1906-22 and 1923-24; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors' Imprisonment, and drafted report of Committee; Member of Chairman's Panel, House of Commons; Member of Fabian Society since 1895; joined Labour Party, 1925. *Publications:* various magazine articles; Divorce Reform, etc. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Guyscliffe, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 985. *Clubs:* Reform, National Labour.

RENDALL, Rev. Gerald Henry, B.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1918; *b.* Harrow, 1851; *s.* of Rev. F. Rendall, Assistant-master at Harrow; *m.* 1887, Ellen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Rendall, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cheam Preparatory School; Harrow; Trin. College, Cambridge. University Bell Scholar, 1871; Foundation Scholarship at Trinity College, 1872; graduated B.A., 1874, 4th in Classical Tripos; Univ. Winchester Reading Prize; Univ. Lightfoot Scholar, 1875; Fellow of Trinity College; Hulsean Prize Essayist, 1876; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875-80; Principal of University College Liverpool; Gladstone Professor of Greek, 1880-97; Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University, 1890-92, 1892-94; Member of the Gresham University Commission, 1892-93; Headmaster Charterhouse School, 1897-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford. *Publications:* Text and Commentary to Epistle of Barnabas, ed. by Rev. W. Cunningham, 1877; Emperor Julian, Paganism and Christianity (Hulsean Essay), 1879; Introduction to Letters of Pliny, Book iii., ed. by Prof. Mayor, 1880; Cradle of the Aryans, 1889; M. Aur. Antoninus, Translation with Introduction, 1897; M. Aur. To Himself, in Golden Treasury, 1901; Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, 1909; Charterhouse Sermons, 1911; John Smith, of Harrow, 1913; Ep. James and Judaic Christianity, 1927; Shakespeare Sonnets and Edward de Vere, 1930; Shakespeare, Handwriting and Spelling, 1931; Personal Clues in Shakespeare Poems and Sonnets, 1934; Dedham in History, 1937; Dedham Described and Deciphered, 1937. *Address:* Dedham House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* 2173. *Club:* Alpine.

RENDALL, Commander Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Edward Davey Rendall, late of Charterhouse, Godalming; *m.* 1920, Nora Kathleen, *e. d.* of William Walter Ellis, Heathfield House,

and labour conditions in U.S.A., the U.S.S.R., Germany, France, the Saar District, Australia and New Zealand, undertaken, 1932-1938; Dean of Faculty of Economics and Commerce, Leeds University, 1933 and 1938-1940; Governor Harrogate Grammar School since 1939; External Examiner in Economics Cambridge University, 1940, Reading University, 1939-41, London University, 1939; Hon. President Leeds Polyglot Society, 1935-1940; appointed member of Trade Boards; Ministry of Labour Man-power Survey, Regional Investigator, 1940; Nuffield College Social Reconstruction Survey (under Govt. auspices), Investigator for West Yorkshire; European War of 1939: Commission in Leeds University Training Corps. *Publications:* A Study on the Minimum Wage, 1927; Economic Disarmament, 1931; Business Forecasting, 1931; Industrial Relations in Great Britain, 1933, revised edition, 1938; British Economic Foreign Policy, 1936; Industrial Employment and Unemployment in West Yorkshire, 1936; articles on economic and social questions in scientific reviews. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 7 Otley Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 6306.

RICHARDSON, Rt. Rev. John Macdonald, Minister of St Andrew's, Waterloo, Liverpool; *b.* 10 April 1880; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Richardson; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence L. Christie; 2nd, 1920, Muriel Jean Mapple; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University, M.A., B.D.; Marburg University. Minister Freuchie, Fifeshire; Dunfermline, Fifeshire; War Chaplain to Scottish Horse, 2nd Bn. Scots Guards; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1939; President Liverpool Free Church Centre, 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* The Manse, Park Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.

RICHARDSON, Joseph Hall; author; Liveryman Spectacle Makers Co.; *e. s.* of John Richardson, C.C., Bishopsgate; *b.* 5 April 1857; *m.* 1882, *e. d.* of George G. Bussey. *Educ.:* France; City of London College. In journalism since 1874; started Surrey Mirror, 1879; joined the Daily Telegraph as reporter, 1881; Assistant Editor, 1906; organised Great Shilling Funds, including South African Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Titanic Relief Fund, King George's Fund for Sailors, Boy Scouts' appeals; Member of the Mansion House Council of the National Disasters Fund until 1937; hon. Secretary Cavell Memorial Statue; General Manager of the Daily Telegraph, 1923; retired, 1928; acted as Special Correspondent in France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, Morocco, and Canada; an Estates Gov. of Dulwich College, 1925-29. *Publications:* Police!; The Rogues' Gallery, and other books on crime; Undercurrents of London Life; From the City to Fleet Street, 1927; Further Reminiscences, 1935-36; Imperial Chiselhurst, 1939. *Recreations:* travel, photography and sketching. *Address:* Orpington.

RICHARDSON, Sir Leslie Lewis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 14 Aug. 1915; *s.* of Sir Lewis Richardson, 1st Bt., C.B.E., head of the firm of L. Richardson & Co. of London, Port Elizabeth, New York and Boston, and Phoebe, *o. d.* of Isaac Isaacs; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Fern Kloof, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa; Yellow Woods, Witteklip, Cape Province, S. Africa.

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of David and Catherine Richardson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. William Garnett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle; King's Coll., Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1st Cl. Pt. 1, 1903. Three years at National Physical Laboratory; three years in charge of chemical and physical laboratory in a tungsten lamp factory; 4½ years at geophysical observatories (Superintendent, Eskdalemuir); 2½ years with Friends' Ambulance Unit attached to French Army; formerly Hon. Secretary of Royal Meteorological Society; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1920; B.Sc. 1929 (Psychology); in charge of Physics Department, Westminster Training College, London, S.W.1, 1920-29; Principal of Paisley Technical College, 1929-40. *Publications:* original investigations on physics, mathematics, meteorology, and latterly psychology (including Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, 1922, and Generalized Foreign Politics, 1939). *Address:* 38 Main Road, Castlehead, Paisley, Scotland.

RICHARDSON, Linetta de Castelvecchio, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at University of Birmingham since 1921; *yr. d.* of late Francesco and the Comtesse Joséphine Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; *m.* 1929, Canon Robert Douglas Richardson, Vicar of Harborne, Birmingham. Bronze medallist of the Regio Conservatorio di St. Anna in Pisa. Lecturer and Head of Italian Department at King's College, London, 1916-21. *Address:* Harborne Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Harborne 1949.

RICHARDSON, Maurice Robert, C.I.E. 1935; B.A.I. (Dublin University), Chief Engineer, United Provinces, India; *b.* 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Nicholas Gosselin Richardson, Tyaquin, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1916, Elsie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of W. H. Hutton; 2nd, 1926, Ruby May, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908; retired 1939. *Address:* Bramley, Acreman Street, Sherborne, Dorset.

RICHARDSON, Sir Owen (Willans), Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (London, Leeds (hon.)), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society and Director of Research in Physics at King's College, London, since 1924; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks, 26 April 1879; *s.* of Joshua H. and Charlotte M. Richardson; *m.* Lilian Maud, *sister* of Harold Albert Wilson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (ex-Fellow). Hon. Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1941; Fellow of King's College, London; Hon. Member of American Phil. Soc.; Hon. Fellow Indian Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member Norwegian Academy of Arts and Sciences, Oslo, and Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm; Corresponding Member Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, King's College, 1914-24; Prof. of Physics, Princeton Univ., U.S.A., 1906-14; awarded Hughes Medal, 1920, and Royal Medal 1930, of Royal Socy.; President of Section A of British Association, 1921; President of the Physical Society 1926-28, Hon. Foreign Secretary since 1928; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1928; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1932. *Publications:* Electron Theory of Matter, 1914; 2nd edition, 1916; The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 1916; 2nd edition, 1921; Molecular Hydrogen and its Spectrum, 1933; numerous articles theoretical and experimental physics, especially connected with Theory of Electrons. *Address:* Chandos Lodge, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 2322. *Club:* Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Philip John Sampey; Editor Dancing Times since 1910; Treasurer-Secretary, Royal Academy of Dancing, since 1920; Director, Royal General Theatrical Fund; *b.* Winthorpe, Notts, 1875; *m.* 1909, Edith Aldersey, *d.* of John Brough Hallam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; University College School. Founded Dancing Times, 1910; was largely instrumental in the founding in 1920 of Association of Operatic Dancing of Gt. Britain (now Royal Academy of Dancing); founded Official Board of Ballroom Dancing, 1928, and has always been its Chairman; instrumental with A. L. Haskell, 1929-30, in founding Camargo Society for the production of ballet before a subscription audience; organised ten Sunshine Matinees in aid of the Blind Babies; acted as Adjudicator at innumerable Dance Competitions—both stage and ballroom. *Publications:* The Art of the Ballroom (with Victor Silvester) 1936; many articles on dancing to general press. *Recreations:* golf, contract and billiards.

Ellen, *d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W. Entered Northern Rhodesia Administration, 1903; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1906; Native Commissioner, 1910; Assistant Magistrate, 1914; District Commissioner and Magistrate, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Farm Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3103.

RENNIE, Francis Pepys, C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of John Keith Rennie, J.P., of Frensham Vale, Rowledge, Surrey, and Frances Maria, *d.* of John Dick, of Pitkerrow House, Forfarshire; *m.* 1908, Edith Augusta (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, St. Leonards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Clare College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1894; arrived in India 1895, and posted to Rawalpindi, Punjab, as Assistant Commissioner; Political Officer, Kurram Valley, 1900; Deputy-Commissioner Kohat, N.W.F. Province, 1901, and Bannu, 1903; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Assistant Resident, Mysore, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1908-9; Peshawar, 1912-18; Judicial Commissioner N.W.F. Province, 1919; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Frensham Vale, Rowledge, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 54. *Club:* Reform.

RENNIE, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) George Arthur Paget, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late G. B. Rennie of Denford, Hungerford; *m.* 1904, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Philip Wroughton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Address:* Osmington House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Major Sir F. H. W. Carden.

RENNIE, Gilbert McCall, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; *Chief Secretary, Kenya, since 1939; b.* 24 Sept. 1895; *yr. s.* of late John Rennie; *m.* 1929, Jean Marcella Huggins; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1915-19, with King's Own Scottish Borderers, Captain; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-37; Financial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1937-39. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Secretariat, Nairobi.

RENNIE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Watt, C.B.E. 1920; retired; *s.* of J. Rennie; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of R. Dixon, Truro. *Address:* The Gable House, Hazelwell, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Rennie, Birmingham. *T.:* South 0156, Birmingham.

RENNIE, John, M.D., Aberdeen; D.P.H., Sheffield; *Medical Officer of the City of Sheffield; Professor of Public Health, Sheffield University, since 1930. Address:* The Elms, 50 Lyndhurst Road, Sheffield.

RENNIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; Queen's Own Rifles, Canada; *b.* 15 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Marion, *d.* of late William Ross. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 136 Adelaide Street, East, Toronto.

RENNIE, William, O.B.E. 1941; M.A. (Edin. and Camb.); Litt.D., Liverpool; LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of Greek, Glasgow University since 1934. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

RENNIE, Lt.-Col. William Brown, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* Lilian Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late S. C. Watson and Mrs. Watson-Kennedy, Wiveton Hall, Cley, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Molo, Kenya.

RENNISON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Indian Army Service Corps, Indian Army; *b.* Moate, Co. Westmeath, 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Rennison of Navan Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Norah Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. B. Backhouse, C.B., The Buffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., T.C.D. 1899; 1st Commission in A.S.C. 1900; served in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); transferred to Indian Army in Supply and Transport Corps, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1926; retired 1928; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Greets Cottage, Warnham, Nr. Horsham, Sussex; c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RENNY, Colonel Lewis Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 4 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Renny, Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1908, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Nicholson, M.A., Floraville, Cork. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1920; A.D.C. to Major-General, S. Africa, 1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1904; Brigade-Major, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1912-14; Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded 148th Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; Col. on Staff and Brigadier General Staff, India, 1925-29; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 26 Wildcroft Manor, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0940. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Col. John Wingfield, D.S.O. 1916, of Borrowfield, Montrose, Angus; late R.A.; *b.* 20 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Colonel Henry Waugh Renny-Tailyour of Borrowfield, late R.E. and late Emily Rose, 3rd *d.* of John Wingfield Stratford of Addington Park, Kent; *m.* 1925, Kate Rosalind Florence, *e. d.* of Capt. Charles B. Petre, late 60th Rifles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served 3rd Afghan War (despatches); *Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930-34*; Commander R.A., 52nd (Lowland) Division 1935; retired pay, 1935; G.S.O.1. (H.G.) South Highland Area, 1940-41; Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dubton House, Montrose, Angus. *T.:* Hillside 48; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENOUF, Rear-Adm. Edward de Faye, C.V.O. 1931; R.N.; Naval Staff Officer to General Headquarters, Home Forces since 1941; A.D.C. to the King since 1939; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Edward Binet Renouf, Jersey, C.I. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1903; served European War, 1914-19; Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1930-33; commanded H.M.S. Orion, 1934-36; on Staff of R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1936-38; commanded H.M.S. Sheffield, 1938-40; commanded Cruiser Squadron, 1940-41. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RENOUF, Winter Charles, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1868. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1903; Director of Agriculture, 1906; Political Agent, Bahawalpur, 1916; retired, 1922. *Address:* Peverell, Grève d'Azette, Jersey, C.I.

RENSHAW, Sir (Charles) Stephen (Bine), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Home (*d.* 1937), *d.* of A. F. Stoddard, Broadfield, Renfrewshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1939), 4th *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Ed. Chichester, 9th Bt. of Youlston, Devonshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Mace Caroline, *d.* of late Major Wynn-Tetley. *Heir: s.* Charles Maurice Bine, *b.* 7 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Fransham, E. Dereham, Norfolk. *Club:* Bachelors'.

Oxford. *Heir:* s. Earl of March, *q.v.* *Address:* Goodwood, Chichester.

See also Lt.-Col. James Stuart Coats, Rt. Rev. N. B. Hudson, Duchess of Northumberland, C. G. Vyner.

RICHMOND and GORDON, Hilda Madeleine, Duchess of, C.B.E., J.P.; e. d. of late Henry A. Brassey, Preston Hall, Aylesford; *m.* 1893, 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Sornden Brae, Rothes, Moray.

RICHMOND, Archdeacon of; *see* Bartlett, Ven. D. M. M.

RICHMOND, Sir Bruce Lyttelton, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon 1930, Leeds 1922); Journalist; *s.* of late Douglas Close Richmond; *m.* Elena, *d.* of late William G. Rathbone. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1897; editorial staff of The Times, 1899-1938. *Address:* Netherhampton House, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

RICHMOND, Sir Frederick Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Debenhams, Ltd., and Harvey Nicholls, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Henry Richmond, Marnham; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Agnes, *d.* of Francis Joseph Sheppard; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1924. *Address:* 10 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire, Canada.

RICHMOND, George William, D.S.O. 1917; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Gas Engineer; *b.* 8 July 1888; *s.* of Robert Richmond, C.A., J.P., Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1924, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. F. H. Dayus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School; Finsbury Technical College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Alleyn Park, Norwood Green, Southall. *T.:* Southall 2169.

RICHMOND, Admiral Sir Herbert W., K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1921; M.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) 1939; Master of Downing Coll. since 1936; a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; a Trustee of the National Maritime Museum; Membre Associé of The Académie de Marine, Paris; A Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *s* of Sir William Richmond, R.A., K.C.B., and Clara Jane Richards; *m.* 1907, Florence Elsa, *d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain; 1909; Commanded Dreadnought, Furious, Vindictive, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Operations; 1913-15; liaison officer with Italian Fleet, 1915; Commanded Commonwealth, Conqueror, and Erin in Grand Fleet; Director of Staff Duties and Training, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1920; President of the R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1920-23; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1924-25; Commandant of the Imperial Defence Coll., 1927-28; Adm. 1929; retired list, 1931; Pres. of the Internat. Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; Vere Harmsworth Prof. of Naval and Imperial History, Cambridge University, 1934-1936. *Publications:* Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca; The Navy in the War, 1739-48 (Chesney Gold Medal of R.U.S.I., 1926); The Spencer Papers, vols. 3 and 4; Command and Discipline; National Policy and Naval Strength; Naval Warfare, 1930; The Navy in India, 1763-83, 1931; Economy and Naval Security, 1931; Imperial Defence and Capture at Sea, 1932; Naval Training, 1933; Naval History and the Citizen, 1934; Sea Power in the Modern World, 1934; The Navy, 1938; Amphibious Warfare in British Strategy, 1941; British Strategy, 1941; The Invasion of Britain, 1941. *Address:* Great Kimble, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 211; Downing College, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

RICHMOND, Herbert William, F.R.S.; M.A.; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; Pensioner Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richmond. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge. Engaged on experimental Ballistics, 1916-22. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

RICHMOND, Ian Archibald, M.A., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Corresponding Fellow of German Archaeological Institute; Lecturer in Roman-British Archaeology, University of Durham, since 1935; Director of the British School at Rome, 1930-32; *b.* 1902; *twin s.* of late Daniel Richmond, O.B.E., J.P., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Helen Harper; *m.* 1938, Isabel, *o. d.* of late J. A. Little; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ruthin School, N. Wales; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; held the Gilchrist Studentship of the British School at Rome and the Craven Fellowship and the Goldsmith's Senior Studentship of the University of Oxford. Lecturer in Classical Archæology and Ancient History at the Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-30; Rhind Lecturer, 1933; Dalrymple Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1938. *Publication:* City Wall of Imperial Rome, 1930; Editor of T. Ashby's The Aqueducts of ancient Rome. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

RICHMOND, Colonel John Duncan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Richmond and Elizabeth Allan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Lieutenant, R.A.M.C. 1903; Captain, 1907; Major 1915; Lieut.-Colonel 1926; Colonel 1931; served European War France and Belgium (despatches three times, D.S.O., O.B.E.), Afghanistan and North West Frontier 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan 1919-21 (clasp); late Senior Medical Officer, Malaya Command; Officer Commanding, Royal Herbert Hospital Woolwich, and A.D.M.S. Northern Ireland District; D.D.M.S. Headquarters Western Command Chester; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, literature. *Address:* Dunallan, Elphinstone Road, Whitecraigs, Giffnock, by Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 1724.

RICHMOND, Sir John Ritchie, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., engineers, Glasgow; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School, and University. Pres. N.W. Engineering Trades Association, 1903, 1917-18; Governor of Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Chairman Glasgow School of Art; Chairman Scottish Architectural Advisory Committee, 1935. Served on Advisory Committee of Board of Trade. *Address:* Holm Foundry, Cathcart; Blanefield, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* c/o Giweir, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts; Automobile, Western, Art, Glasgow.

RICHMOND, Leonard, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1918; painter (landscape and figure). *Educ.:* Taunton. Student at the Taunton School of Art, and the Chelsea Polytechnic, London; commissioned by the Canadian Govt. to go to the Front in France, dating from March 1918, to make sketches and gather materials for the purpose of executing a large war picture, entitled Canadian Soldiers Constructing Railways at the Front; awarded a bronze medal in the International Section at the Panama-Pacific Exhibition held in San Francisco, 1915, for a pastel picture; awarded the William H. Tuthill purchase prize in the Chicago International Water-Colour Exhibition, 1928; awarded the Tattersall Cup for the best Railway Poster of the year 1937 in Great Britain. Gave series of lectures on Art at well-known Universities and Art Galleries from Montreal to Vancouver, B.C., 1925-26; similar series New York to Chicago, Ill., 1928-1929. *Publications:* The Art of Landscape Painting; The Technique of Oil Painting; Studies in water colour; The Technique of the Poster; Essentials of Pictorial Design; The Technique of Still Life Painting in Oil Colours; also Co-Author of The Technique of Water-Colour Painting and The Art of Pastel Painting. *Recreation:* general literature. *Address:* 30 Litchfield Way, Onslow Village, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

Murray and Hannah Wright, Aylmer, Ont.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Woodstock High School and Model; Guelph Collegiate Institute; Toronto University (B.A. 1894; M.B. 1900); Chicago University. Science Master, High School, Tillsonburg, Ont., 1889-91; Science Master, High School, Paris, Ont., 1894-97; Fellow in Anatomy, University of Chicago, 1900-2; Instructor in Anatomy, University of Chicago, and Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., 1902-1907; Provincial Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Government of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., 1907-13; Professor and Head of Anatomy, University of Alberta, 1913-38. Has devoted much attention to criminology, examination of questioned documents, identification of handwriting (frequently called as handwriting expert in Supreme Court of Alberta and Court of King's Bench of Saskatchewan and for Royal Canadian Mounted Police) and to general principles of identification. Served with C.A.M.C., with rank of Captain, 1917-19, as pathologist to Edmonton Area of Mil. Dist. No. 13; Member of Strathcona Hospital Board, 1910-12, and of Edmonton Hospital Board, 1912-13; Director, Provincial Laboratory, 1907-14; Pres. Edmonton Med. Soc., 1910-11; Pres. Alberta Med. Association, 1917-18; Member of Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1918-36; Member of Alberta Medical Council, 1919-22; Member Medical Council of Canada, 1920-28. Protestant. *Publications:* The Pancreatic Ducts in the Dog, in Amer. Jour. Anat.; Laboratory Manual of Anatomy (with Lewellys F. Barker and Dean D. Lewis), 1904; anatomical research; articles on public health and medicine. *Recreations:* nature study, books and art. *Address:* 9105 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

REVELL, Major John Walter, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* June 1887; *s.* of J. A. Revell, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1921, Vivyenne, *d.* of R. G. Warren. *Educ.:* Malvern; University College, London. Civil Engineer at Home and Abroad: served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

REVELSTOKE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rupert Baring;** *b.* 8 Feb. 1911; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Maude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Pierre Lorillard; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1934, Flora, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Hesketh, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Baring, *b.* 2 Dec. 1934. *Address:* 26A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6361.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Sir Edward James Reid, Earl Spencer.

REVENTLOW, Count Eduard; Danish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Count C. B. Reventlow and Sophie Schiaer; *m.* 1910, Else, *d.* of Admiral F. de Bardenfleth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen University. Studied law, passed examination, 1908; entered Danish Foreign Service, 1909; held posts in Copenhagen, Berlin and Paris, 1909-13; 1st Secretary to Danish Legation in London, 1913-19; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1922 32; Minister in Stockholm, 1932-1937. *Address:* 1 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4291. *Club:* Travellers'.

REW, Major (Acting Lieut.-Col.) Horace Edward, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding 1/8 Lancashire Fusiliers since 1940; *b.* 5 June 1899; *s.* of Edward Charles Ashurst Rew, Sheepdrove, Lambourn, Berks; *m.* 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of L. R. Neate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1918, Royal Berkshire Regt.; R.A.F., 1925-29; Major I.R. Berks Regt., 1938. *Address:* 1/8 Lancashire Fusiliers, Home Forces.

REWA, H. H. Bandhvesh Maharaja of; Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, Maharajadhiraja, 1930; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 March 1903; succeeded, 1918; attained Majority, 1922; invested with full ruling powers, Oct. 1922; *m.* 1st, 1919, sister of H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur; 2nd, 1925, *d.* of His late Highness Maharaja of Kishangarh; one *s.* Shri Yuvraj Maharaj Kumar Martand Singhji, *b.* March 1923. *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Member of the Chamber of Princes and of the General Council of the Daly College, Indore; was invited to the 1st and 2nd Sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference; was a member of Federal Structure Sub-Committee of the Round Table Conference. *Address:* Rewa, Central India.

REWCASTLE, Cuthbert Snowball, K.C. 1935; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Cuthbert Rewcastle, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Annie Evelyn Goddard (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1926, Dr. A. Genevieve Candon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of The Granta; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927; called within the Bar, 1935; contested, as a Liberal Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922, and 1923 and Kettering Division of Northants, 1929; sometime Hon. Secretary of the Eighty Club. *Publications:* Joint Editor with late A. A. Hudson, K.C., of 4th Edition of Hudson on Building Contracts; Editor of 2nd Edition of Mahaffy and Dodson on the Law relating to Motor Cars. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, walking. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 9119. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REX, Marcus, C.M.G. 1941; British Resident, Perak, since 1938; *b.* 11 Sept. 1886; *s.* of A. B. Rex, Shanghai; *m.* 1930, Mary Lilian, *e. d.* of Sir Mark Sheldon, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cadet Malayan Civil Service, 1910; Financial Adviser and Treasurer F.M.S., 1932; Controller of Rubber, Malaya, 1934; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, F.M.S., 1935; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1936; Financial Secretary F.M.S., 1937. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Residency, Perak. *Club:* East India and Sports.

REY, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Fernand, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1932; *b.* London, Aug. 1877; *m.* Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Webster. *Educ.:* privately. Educated for Army; passed R.M.A. Woolwich Examination; studied for Mining Engineering at Royal School of Mines and elsewhere; conducted in 1899 an exploring and prospecting expedition through West Africa, ascending Gambia to highest navigable point, crossing hinterland of Senegambia and French Soudan to Kayes, highest navigable point of Senegal, thence descending Senegal to Dakar and St. Louis; joined Board of Trade, 1900; Secretary to China Tariff Commission, 1902; to Imperial Institute Advisory Committee and Imperial Institute Trustees, 1903; to All Red Route Committee, 1904; proceeded to Roumania for Commercial Treaty Negotiations with that country, 1905; thence on Special Mission to Constantinople and Sofia; Secretary to Swiss Commercial Treaty Negotiations in London, 1906; despatched to Germany to study Labour Exchanges; General Manager of Labour Exchanges, 1909; General Manager of Unemployment Insurance, 1912; Director of Labour Supply, Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Assistant General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Director of Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1917; Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, Aug. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1918; Chairman British Commission, Rotterdam, and Chief British Representative Inter-Allied Commission, Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, March 1919; granted leave, June 1919-Nov. 1920, for work in Abyssinia; second journey to Abyssinia, 1922-1923; third, 1925-26; fourth, 1926-27; Unemployment Grants Committee, 1927-29; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1930-37 and Commandant B.P. Police; retired, 1937; F.R.G.S., 1923; Commander of the Star

gineers; Chairman of Wireless Section I.E.E., 1930-31; member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Fellow of the Physical Society; Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York. *Recreations:* golf, motor boating. *Address:* Karimede, Riverside, Egham; 5 Baldwyn Gardens, Acton, W.3.

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur, A.R.S.M., D.Sc., retired; *b.* Pertusola, Italy, 29 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Rickard and Octavia Rachel Forbes; *m.* 1898, Marguerite Lydia Rickard (cousin); one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University of London; Royal School of Mines, London. Assayer and surveyor in Colorado, 1885; Manager of mines in Colorado and California, 1886-89; Travels in Australia and New Zealand, 1891; Consulting Engineer, Denver, Colorado, 1892; State Geologist of Colorado, three terms, 1895-1901; Editor, Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1903-05; Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1905-09; Editor, The Mining Magazine, London, 1909-15; Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, 1915-22; Travels through Central Africa and in the eastern Mediterranean, 1925-29. Awarded Gold Medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932. *Publications:* Journeys of Observation; Technical Writing; Through the Yukon and Alaska; The Copper Mines of Lake Superior; Stamp-milling of Gold Ores; The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine; Pyrite Smelting; A History of American Mining; Man and Metals; Retrospect. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 429 Lampson Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Mining; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

RICKARD, Mrs. Victor (Jessie Louisa), novelist; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, and late Jessie Mona Duff; *m.* 1st, Robert Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, Lt.-Col. Victor G. H. Rickard, Royal Munster Fusiliers (killed in action, May 1915); one *s.* *Publications:* Young Mr. Gibbs, 1912; Dregs, 1914; The Light Above the Crossroads, 1916; The Frantic Boast; The Fire of Green Boughs, 1917; The House of Courage, 1918; Cathy Rossiter, 1919; A Reckless Puritan, 1920; A Fool's Errand, 1921; Blindfold, 1922; Without Justification, 1923; Old Sins have Long Shadows, 1924; Upstairs, 1925; Not Sufficient Evidence, 1926; The Light that Lies; A Bird of Strange Plumage, 1927; The Guests of Chance; The Perilous Elopement, 1928; The Scarlet Sin; The Mystery of Vincent Dane, 1929; The Empty Villa; The Dark Stranger, 1930; Yesterday's Love; Young Mrs. Henniker, 1931; Spring Hill, 1932; Sorel's Second Husband, 1932; The Young Man in Question, 1933; Sensation at Blue Harbour, 1934; House Party, 1935; Cuckoo Street, 1937; Murder by Night, 1938; The Mystery of Tara Heston, 1939; The Guilty Party, 1940; The Story of the Munsters, 1915. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

RICKARDS, George William, M.P. (C.) Skipton Division since 1933; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Charles Ayscough and Isabella Anne Rickards; *m.* 1905, Katharine Rigby; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Continent. Business in silk trade until the war; served in the Cheshire Regiment 1915-1920; County Councillor for the West Riding of Yorkshire 1928-34. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 6 Relton Mews, Cheval Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6911.

RICKARDS, Major-General Gerald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Commander 12th A.A. Division since 1940; *b.* 24 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C., 20 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7; *m.* 1920, Stella Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Ricardo, D.S.O., Gatcombe, Minchinhampton, Glos.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1906; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1938; acting Maj.-Gen., 1940; served European War (France), 1915-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded an Indian Field Artillery Brigade at Bangalore, 1935-38; commanded 44th A.A. Brigade, 1938-40; Order of Aviz (Portugal) 2nd Class, 1919. *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy M.C.C.

RICKETSON, Staniforth, D.C.M., Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1914; sole proprietor of J. B. Were & Son, Stock and Share Brokers, Capel Court, 375 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, 44 Martin Place, Sydney; Chairman Australian Foundation Investment Company Limited, Jason Investment Company (Australia) Limited, Capel Court, Limited, etc.; *b.* Malvern, Melbourne, 1 Aug. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Joseph Ricketson and Sophia Henrietta Sheppard, Barratta, Deniliquin, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Mary Gwendolyn, *o. d.* of J. Cuthbertson Brown, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prahran State School; Wesley College (Government Scholar, Corrigan Entrance Scholar). With Australian Mercantile Land and Finance Company Limited, 1908; Journalist in Tasmania, 1910-11; joined J. B. Were & Son, 1911, partner, 1914; served European War; enlisted A.I.F. 17 Aug. 1914 and served mainly with 5th Battalion, till end of War; Gallipoli Landing, 1915 (D.C.M., promoted Second Lieutenant, wounded thrice, despatches); Captain 1916; Adjutant 65th Battalion Sixth Division, 1917; rejoined 5th Battalion, 1917, as Adjutant and Company Commander on Western Front till end of War; with an Australian Mission lent to American forces on Hindenburg Line, Oct. 1918; President of Fifth Battalion Welfare Association. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, swimming. *Address:* Monnington, Adeney Avenue, Kew E.4, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

RICKETTS, Major Arthur, C.M.G. 1900; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late W. T. Ricketts of Burchetts, Chailey, Sussex. *Educ.:* University College, London. Was House Physician University Coll. Hospital; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1900-1; Surgeon Captain Irish Horse, South African Field Force, 1902; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), 1918. *Address:* Freshfield, Lyonsdown Avenue, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 2256.

RICKETTS, Rev. Clement Mallory; Canon Missioner of Gloucester since 1937; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester; *b.* 19 August 1885; *s.* of Rev. R. E. Ricketts, previously Vicar of Crambe-with-Whitwell-on-the-Hill, Yorks, and Mabel Rose, *d.* of late Major Arthur Wellesley Williams; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. G. R. Eden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honour School of Theology at Oxford; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of S. Martin's, Salisbury, 1910-12; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1912-14; Vicar of S. Michael and All Angels', Colombo, Ceylon, 1914-23; Domestic and Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1923-24; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924-37; Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1936-37. *Address:* Gloucester Diocesan House, St Anne's, Pittville Circus Road, Cheltenham.

RICKETTS, Sir Robert Cornwallis Gerald St. Leger, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; 2nd Lt. Devon Regt. *b.* 8 Nov. 1917; *s.* of Sir Claude Albert Frederick Ricketts, 6th Bt. and Lilian Helen Gwendoline, *o. d.* of Arthur M. Hill, late 5th Fusiliers; *S.* father 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalene College, Cambridge (2nd Class Honours in History and Law). *Heir:* *u.* Godfrey Edward Cornwallis, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Good-a-Meavy House, Roborough, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Good-a-Meavy, Roborough, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 124 Y2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Col. A. G. M. Sharpe.

RICKMERS, W. Rickmer, Hon.Ph.D.; F.R.G.S; Explorer and Writer; Leader of Expeditions; *b.* 1 May 1873; *s.* of W. Rickmers and Alice Hellbardt; *g.s.* of R. C. Rickmers, Heligo-

1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Frederick Milner House, Leatherhead.

REYNOLDS, Henry Osborne, C.M.G. 1939; I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 11 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Osborne Reynolds, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and Annie Charlotte Reynolds; *m.* 1911, Theodora Madeleine Hardy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S. at open exam., 1906; Burma, 1907; successively Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary to Government, and Commissioner. *Publication:* Some Notes on Burmese Colloquial Syntax. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

REYNOLDS, Sir John Francis Roskell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; partner Reynolds and Gibson, Liverpool, London and Manchester; Director of Martin's Bank; *b.* 23 June 1899; *e. s.* of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt., and Leila, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas R. Roskell, Kensington; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1st, 1921, Milicent (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Major J. Orr-Ewing and late Lady Margaret Orr-Ewing; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. J. H. E. Holford, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Irish Guards. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir: s.* David James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 10 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5853; Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Queen's.

REYNOLDS, John Henry: Ex-President and Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Astronomical Society; *b.* 27 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman A. J. Reynolds, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1907, Brenda Mary, *y.d.* of late W. H. Chalk, Redhill, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Joined the firm of John Reynolds and Sons Ltd., now Managing Director; elected a Fellow of the R.A.S. 1899; Assisted in the development of the Helwan Observatory, Egypt, by the presentation of a 30-in. Reflecting Telescope, 1906; Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class; Member of Council of R.A.S. since 1920; Hon. Treasurer since 1929; Member of Board of Visitors to Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1922-38; for many years member of Council of Birmingham and Midland Institute, Vice-President 1917-18, Hon. Secretary since 1927; Life Governor of Birmingham University; Hon. M. Sc. 1931. *Publications:* Many papers on astronomical subjects, principally on the Nebulæ in M.N.R.A.S., Nature and other publications. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Low Wood, St. Mary's Road, Harborne. *T.:* Harborne 0636. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Clef, Birmingham.

REYNOLDS, Sir Leonard William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1912; M.C.; *b.* Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Thomas J. Reynolds of Totteridge House, Totteridge, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Blanche Mortlock, *d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Lias; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Oxford University Association Football XI. 1896; Indian Civil Service, 1897; arrived in India, 1898; Assistant Magistrate, Allahabad, 1898; First Assistant to the Agent to Governor-General, Central India, 1905; Deputy Secretary Government of India Foreign Department, 1911-1914; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1905; served European War, 1914-16 (Military Cross, 1915); Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, 1916-1918; Resident Western States of Rajputana, 1918-24; President of the Council of Regency, Jaipur State, Rajputana, 1924-27; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner Ajmere-Merwara, 1927-32; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Ann's, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 697. *Club:* East India and Sports.

REYNOLDS, Lewis Leslie Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., D.L. Bucks; Physician and Surgeon, High Wycombe; Colonel (late) T.A. Commanded Buckinghamshire Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1916-22); T.D.; *b.* 11 May 1882; *s.* of late L. W. Reynolds, J.P., Bucks, High Wycombe; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Bianca Weber; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Italian Silver Medal for valour, 1918, despatches five times); J.P. and Hon. Freeman, Borough of Chepping Wycombe. *Address:* Chilworth, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 267.

REYNOLDS, Louis George Stanley, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *s.* of late Col. E. Swatman Reynolds, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1921, Mary Margaret, *d.* of late J. H. Middleton, D.C.L., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford (Maj. Exhibitioner, 1st in Classical Hon. Mods., 1st in Lit. Hum. Goldsmiths' Classical Exhibition, Passmore Edwards Exhibition). Entered Civil Service, 1906; Private Sec. to Under Secretary of State for War, Jan. 1912; to Q.M.G. 1912-16; R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Flight Commander), 1917-19; Air Ministry, 1919; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air (Lord Amulree and later Lord Londonderry), 1930-1933; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 22 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 1196. *Club:* Brooks's.

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Percival Reuben, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late J. S. Booth, J.P., Wakefield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 M.E.F. and E.E.F. (despatches); ex-President of National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1925-27; Member of Ships Replacement Committee, 1935-37; Director Reynolds, Stott & Haslegrave, Ltd., Wakefield; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., London; Grimsby Water Transport Co., Ltd., Grimsby, etc. *Address:* Aldwick, Digswell, Welwyn. *Clubs:* Reform; Wakefield and County, Wakefield.

See also Raymond Savage.

REYNOLDS, Quentin James, Associate Editor of Colliers' Weekly, New York City, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1902; *s.* of James Reynolds, New York City, and Katharine Mahoney, New York City. *Educ.:* Brown University, Rhode Island; Law School of St. Lawrence University, New York City. Journalist on New York Evening World, 1924-28; Foreign correspondent for International News Service, 1928-32. *Publications:* The Wounded Don't Cry, 1940; London Diary, 1940; Don't Think It Hasn't Been Fun, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis and riding. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Strand, W.C.2.; 250 Park Avenue, New York. *T.:* Temple Bar 4343, Eldorado 55200. *Clubs:* University, Players', New York.

REYNOLDS, Russell John, C.B.E. 1932; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. Cantab.; F.F.R.; M.I.E.E., Physician in Charge of the Departments of Radiology and Electro-therapeutics, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer in Radiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Honorary Adviser in Radiology to the Minister of Pensions; Consulting Radiologist, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square, British Home for Incurables, Streatham, King George Hospital, Ilford, and Samaritan Free Hospital; Examiner in Radiology, University of Cambridge, Conjoint Board, Royal Army Medical College and Faculty of Radiologists; Hunterian Prof. Royal College of Surgeons, 1936-37; Capt. (late R.A.M.C.); F.R.S.M. (Past Pres. Radiology Section); Past-President British Institute of Radiology; Foundation Fellow and Warden Faculty of Radiologists; Member of the British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member of American Röntgen Ray Society, Association of Physicians of Vienna, Austrian Röntgen Society, and Italian Association of Radiobiology; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Visitor of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; late Hon.

Ph.D., 1916; Union Theological Seminary, B.D., 1912; Post-graduate research in Archives at Ottawa, Paris and London. *Director* of Social Surveys for the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, 1913; *Superintendent* of Trades and Labour, Ontario Government, 1916; Deputy Minister of Labour, 1919; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-25; Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington, 1937-40; Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, 1925-37; First Chm. Dominion Employment Council: Chairman, Labour Section, Organisation of Resources Committee; investigated and recommended a system of Employment Exchanges for the Province of Ontario; outlined and urged upon the Dominion Govt. the scheme which resulted in the Employment Co-ordination Act 1918; organised the surplus labour of the province of Ontario for war-time farm service; as Commissioner for the Ontario Government investigated and drafted the Mothers Allowances Act 1920; also author of the Minimum Wage Act 1920; Adviser to the Canadian Delegation at the First International Labour Conference at Washington, and Secretary of its Unemployment Commission; Technical Adviser on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference; represented the International Labour Office at the National Conference of Social Work, Providence, R.I., 1922; at the Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1923; also in hearing before the British Tribunal of Experts investigating Agriculture, London, 1923; and on mission to Dominion and Provincial Governments; since 1925 Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations, and to International Labour Conference; Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office and Chairman of Governing Body, 1935-36; Delegate Plenipotentiary, Conference for Limitation of Naval Armament, Second Opium Conference, Arms Control Conference; International Conference on Economic Statistics; Diplomatic Conference for the Revision of the Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906, and the Preparation of a Code for Prisoners of War; Delegate Second Passports Conference, Third Conference of Labour Statisticians, Economic Conference, Conference for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions; Preparatory Conference for the Second Wheat Conference (Rome), Conference of wheat-exporting countries (London), Conference on Limitation of Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs; 4th Communications and Transit Conference; Member of Canadian Delegation to Disarmament Conference; substitute representative of Governing Body of International Labour Office to Monetary and Economic Conference; represented the Governing Body of the International Labour Office at Regional Labour Conference at Santiago-de-Chile, 1936; Canadian Govt. at 2nd Regional Labour Conference at Havana, 1939; first Dean of Diplomatic Corps of Permanent Representatives resident in Switzerland accredited to League of Nations. *Publications:* The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec; Social and Industrial Surveys, etc. *Recreations:* ski-ing, mountaineering, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Office of High Commissioner for Canada, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington Golf, Wellington, N.Z.

RIDDELL, Hon. Mr. Justice (William Renwick Riddell), Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1923; *b.* Hamilton Township, Upper Canada, 6 April 1852; *s.* of Walter Riddell of Hamilton Tp., and Mary, *d.* of Walter Renwick of Annan, Scotland; *m.* 1884, Anna Hester Kirsop, *y. d.* of late James Crossen of Cedar Hedge, Cobourg, Ontario. *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria University. B.A. (Mathematical and Nat. Science Prizeman); B.Sc.; LL.B.; L.H.D. (Hon.) Syracuse University; LL.D. (Hon.) Lafayette College, McMaster University, University of Toronto, North-western University, Rochester, Wesleyan, Boston, and Yale; J.U.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford; D.C.L. (Hon.) Colby College, Maine; late Professor of Mathematics, Government Normal School, Ottawa; called to Bar, honours and gold medal, 1883; practised at Cobourg, 1883-92; Toronto, 1892-1906; Puisne Justice, King's Bench Divison, High Court of Justice, 1906; Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1892; Q.C. 1898; Special Counsel for City of Toronto in Civic Investigation, the Government of Ontario in Gamey Inquiry, etc.; President Canadian Social Hygiene Council and Health League of Canada; formerly Member of Senate and Board of Regents, Victoria Univ.; formerly Member of Senate, Univ. of Toronto; some years Examiner in Roman, Constitutional and International Law; Dodge Lecturer at Yale Univ.; Blumenthal Lecturer at Columbia Univ.; Hon. Member of Bar Associations, Mississippi, Missouri, New York, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, North Dakota, Georgia, Ohio, Maine, Nebraska, Vermont, New Hampshire, and American Bar Assoc.; Senior F.B.S. Edin.; F.R.S. Can.; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow Academy of Medicine, Toronto. *Publications:* Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working (Dodge Lectures, Yale University); Old Province Tales; Travels of La Rochefoucault in Canada, 1795; First Judge at Detroit and his Court; First Law Reporter in Upper Canada and his Reports; Magna Carta; The Legal Profession in Upper Canada in Early Times; The Life of Robert Fleming Gourlay; Life of John Richardson; Life of William Kirby; Upper Canada Sketches; The Early Courts of the Province; Life of Chief Justice William Dummer Powell; Life of Lieut.-Governor John Graves Simcoe; British Courts in Michigan; Michigan under British Rule; The Courts of Ontario; The Bar of Ontario; The Works of Fracastorius on Morbus Gallicus; A Philadelphia Lawyer in Canada in 1810; Civics; The Constitution of Canada in Form and in Fact (Blumenthal Lectures, Columbia University), etc.; and over seven hundred articles in Transactions Royal Society of Canada, Canadian Historical Society and Ontario Historical Society, and legal, scientific, and literary journals. *Address:* 109 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Ontario Jockey, London.

RIDDELL-BLOUNT, E. F.; *see* Blount.

RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Lieut.-Gen. T. S.; *see* Webster.

RIDDICK, Col. John Galloway, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; J.P. Cheshire; Director of Riddick, Stuttard, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. F. Riddick, J.P. of Ashley, near Altrincham; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Theodore Bower, Farnborough, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanded R.E., 42nd (E. Lancashire) Div. (T.A.), 1918-25. *Address:* Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 2132.

RIDDLE, George, C.B.E. 1937; Director of the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Manchester, since 1923; *b.* 27 July 1875; *m.* 1903, Ada Hannah Gedling; two *d.* *Educ.:* The School, Kibblesworth, Co. Durham. As a youth in mining industry; at 21 became a clerk in the service of the Birtly Co-operative Society Ltd., Co. Durham; rose to position of Treasurer; Secretary to the Carlisle Southend Co-operative Society Ltd., Carlisle, 1912; held many executive offices with the movement; served 6 years on Dental Benefit Council; is on the Economic Advisory Council; Member of Treasury Consultative Council; also a Director of the Co-operative Insurance Society. *Publication:* Pamphlet on Collective Capital, Inaugural Address, Newcastle Co-operative Congress, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, music and education. *Address:* 71 Fenham Hall Drive, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland. *T.:* 35131.

RIDDLE, John Wallace; *b.* Philadelphia, 12 July 1864; *s.* of John Wallace Riddle, and Rebecca Blair M'Clure; *m.* 1916, Theodate Pope. *Educ.:* Harvard University; École des Sciences

Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commission in R.E. 1907; Lt. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1924; retired, 1926; Adjutant to Railway Construction Troops, France, 1914-1915; Commanding Railway Construction Coy. Peninsula and Salonika, 1915-16; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916, Asst. Director of Railways, Salonika; temp. Col. 1917, Director of Railways, Salonika; Brig.-Gen. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour (Officer), Order of Redeemer (Greek), Order of White Eagle (Serbian), Brevet Major); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RHODES, Harold William, Mus.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933; Prof., R.A.M.; Director of Music, King Alfred's College, Winchester; President, Incorporated Association of Organists; Member of Council, R.C.O.; *b.* Hanley, Staffs., 15 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Acting-ass. to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1908-10; Music Master, Lancing College, 1910-12; Organist, St. John's, Torquay, 1912-28; Organist Coventry Cathedral, 1928-33. *Publications:* Church Music, Songs and Part Songs. *Address:* Merton, S. Faith's Road, Winchester. *T.:* 871.

RHODES, Sir Heaton; *see* Rhodes, Hon. Sir R. H.

RHODES, Rev. Herbert A., M.A.; Vicar of Iford with Kingston-near-Lewes; *b.* Uttoxeter, 8 June 1869; *s.* of T. E. Rhodes, M.A., headmaster of Uttoxeter Grammar School, and of Brewood Grammar School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, 1883-88; Christ Church, Oxford, 1888-92 (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Yarlet Preparatory School, N. Stafford; Felsted School, Essex, 1894-96; Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1896-99; Curate of Brewood (Staffs.), 1899-1900; Chaplain and Assistant Master at Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1900-2; Senior Master of Christ's Hospital Preparatory School, 1902-4; Headmaster of Ardingly Coll., 1904-11; Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1911-1931. *Address:* Downside, Kingston, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 197.

RHODES, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Phillips), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 July 1884; *er. s.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt., and Margaret Catherine, *o. d.* of John Phillips, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elsie Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. A. Maclean Buckley, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Doris Mary, *o. d.* of William H. Adams. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1919; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1922-23; F.R.G.S. *Heir: s.* Christopher George [*b.* 30 April 1914; *m.* 1936, Mary, *o. c.* of Horace Kesteven.] *Address:* Haddon Cottage, Shamley Green, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 3013. *Clubs:* Windham, Marlborough.

See also Baron Strathcarron.

RHODES, Kathlyn; *b.* Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* London; France. *Publications: Novels,* Sweet Life; Desert Dreamers; Afterwards; Lure of the Desert; Sands of Gold; The City of Palms; The Golden Apple; The Mirage of the Dawn; East o' the Sun; The Golden Journey; Crime on a Cruise; The Lady Was Warned, etc.; Book filmed: Afterwards. *Other Books:* Schoolgirl Honour; Dodo's Schooldays, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music, travel, golf. *Address:* The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines. *T.:* Staines 36. *Club:* M.M.

RHODES, Colonel Hon. Sir (Robert) Heaton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; Hon. Colonel 1st N.Z. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Purau, Lyttelton, 27 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Robert Heaton Rhodes, Christchurch, at one time M.P. for Akaroa; *m.* Jessie Cooper (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria. *Educ.:* New Zealand, Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A. 1887; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Member House of Representatives for Ellesmere 1899-1925; M.L.C. 1925-32 and since 1934; served South African War with the 8th N.Z. Contingent; commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force; Postmaster-General and Minister for Public Health, Hospitals, and Tourist Resorts, 1912-15; N.Z. Red Cross Commissioner, in Great Britain and France, 1917-19; Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on conditions *re* New Zealand Troops, 1915-16; Minister of Defence, 1920-26; Commissioner of State Forests, 1922-26; Member of Executive Council, without Portfolio, 1926-28, and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1926-28; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931. *Address:* Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, N.Z.

RHODES, Colonel Stephen, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; T.D.; *m.* 1924, Wilfreda (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Major Crawfurd V. Monier-Williams, D.S.O., M.C., of Chequers, Esher, Surrey, and *o. d.* of Craster M. Usher, Wilford Lodge, Esher. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 147th 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade 1929-33. *Address:* Oaklands, Whixley, York.

RHODES, Walter Harpham; Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Allied Industrial Services Ltd., London, Bradford, Glasgow, Birmingham; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *e. s.* of late Walter Rhodes, Bradford; *m.* 1912, Marguerite, *d.* of late Robert Mobbs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Worksop College. Served European War with R.F.A. and Labour Corps; Vice-Pres. Overseas League; Founder, in 1938, of The W. H. Rhodes' Canada Educational Trust, which provides for annual educational visits to Canada of Senior Secondary Schoolboys. *Recreations:* yachting, travel, walking. *Address:* Shenley Burn Bridge, nr. Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 6239. *Club:* Union, Bradford.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Robert Selby Taylor;** *b.* 1 March 1909; *s.* of Robert Taylor, Milton Hall, Brampton, Cumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College. Ordained deacon, 1932; priest, 1933; served as a curate at St. Olave's, York; came out to Diocese of Northern Rhodesia in 1935 as a Mission priest; Principal of Diocesan Theological College, 1939. *Address:* Box 183, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Francis Paget;** *s.* of late Bishop of Oxford; *b.* July 1886; *m.* 1932, Rosemary, *d.* of Auriol and Rose Sealy Allin. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1911; Curate at the Christ Church (Oxford) Mission (St. Frideswide's Poplar); went to Transvaal, 1914 as Vicar of Benoni; served as Chaplain in East Africa during European War (M.C.). *Address:* Bishop's Mount, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

RHONDDA, 2nd Viscountess, *cr.* 1918, of Llanwern; **Margaret Haig;** Editor Time and Tide; Chairman Time and Tide Publishing Co., Ltd.; *d.* of 1st Viscount Rhondda and Sybil Margaret (*d.* 1941), *d.* of G. A. Haig, Penithon, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Somerville College, Oxford. Governor London School of Economics and Political Science. *Publications:* D. A. Thomas, Viscount Rhondda, 1921; Leisured Women, 1928; This was My World, 1933; Notes on the Way, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 1B Bay Tree Lodge, Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3445; Churt Halewell, Shere, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 248.

RHYS, family name of **Baron Dynevor.**

RHYS, Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan, M.C.; a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; *b.* 21 Sep. 1899; *e. s.* of 7th Baron Dynevor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Hope Mary Woodbine Soames, *d.* of late Charles W. Parish; one *s.*

g.s. of late Rev. J. H. Ridgeway, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Flora Isabella, 3rd *d.* of J. J. McEacharn, Kelvinside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Theological College, Lichfield, Staffs. Curate of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1900; New Ross, Co. Wexford, 1902; Rector of Gorey, Co. Wexford, 1905. *Address:* The Rectory, Carlow, Ireland. *T.A.:* Carlow.

RIDGLEY, Ishbel MacDonald; licensee of Plough Inn, Speen, since 1936; *b.* 2 Mar. 1903; *d.* of late J. Ramsay MacDonald, and late Margaret Ethel Gladstone; *m.* 1938, Norman Ridgley. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate. Member of London County Council, 1928-34. *Address:* Plough Inn, Flower's Bottom, Speen, Bucks. *T:* Naphill 40.

RIDING, George A., M.A., Headmaster, Aldenham School since 1933; *b.* 1 April 1888; *s.* of Daniel A. Riding and Anne Deighton; *m.* Aideen Maud, *d.* of T. W. Rolleston, *g. d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Scholar); University of Manchester (M.A. English Language and Literature); New College, Oxford, 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages (French and German), 1921, Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship, 1920; President, Oxford University French Club, 1920; Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1914-15; Rugby School, 1921-28 (some time Sixth Form Master); served with Northumberland Fusiliers (wounded); Registrar, King's Lancashire Military Convalescent Hospital, 1917-18; Captain in Rugby School O.T.C.; Headmaster, Warwick School, 1928-33. *Publication:* Blackie's Longer French Texts: Les Trois Mousquetaires; La Bête dans les Neiges. *Address:* Aldenham School, Elstree, Herts. *T.A.:* Aldenham School, Letchmore Heath. *T.:* Radlett 6131. *Club:* Public Schools.

RIDING, Laura, *b.* New York City, 16 Jan. 1901; American mother and naturalised-American (Austrian-born) father (Nathaniel S. Reichenthal); *m.* 1941, Schuyler Jackson, American writer, a contributing editor of Time. *Educ.:* American public schools; Cornell University. First published poems in American poetry magazines; member of the group of poets known as The Fugitives; went to England in 1926, remaining abroad until April 1939; associated during that time with Robert Graves in various literary collaborations and in the management of the Seizin Press. Is now at work with her husband on a strictly non-synonymous dictionary-thesaurus of the English language. *Publications:* Collected Poems, 1939; Lives of Wives, 1939; Trojan Ending, 1936; Progress of Stories, 1935; Experts are Puzzled, 1930; Contemporaries and Snobs, 1927; Epilogue, a critical miscellany, 1935-1936, contributions and editing. *Address:* New Hope, Pa., U.S.A.

RIDINGS, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 9 July 1876; *s.* of late Surg-Maj. James Sadlier Ridings, Madras Medical Service. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; with Egyptian army, 1910-13; served South African War, 1899-1902; Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., for operations south of Krithia); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

RIDLEY, family name of **Viscount Ridley.**

RIDLEY, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **Matthew White Ridley,** C.B.E. 1938; 4th Baron Wensleydale, *cr.* 1900; Bt. *cr.* 1756; Major R.A., T.A., late Northumberland Hussars; Chairman Northumberland County Council; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Ridley and Hon. Rosamond Guest, D.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Ursula, 2nd *d.* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 10,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Matthew White Ridley, *b.* 29 July 1925. *Address:* Blagdon, Seaton Burn, Northumberland.

See also Viscount Wolmer.

RIDLEY, Lady (Alice); 2nd *d.* of late W. Bromley Davenport; *m.* 1882, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley (*d.* 1928); two *s.* *Publication:* The Story of Aline, 1896; Anne Mainwaring, 1901; A Daughter of Jael; The Sparrow with One White Feather; Margery Fytton. *Address:* 50 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1300.

See also Guy Ridley.

RIDLEY, Arnold; dramatic author, actor, and producer; *b.* Bath, 7 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late William Robert Ridley and Rosa Morrish. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Formerly a schoolmaster; enlisted, 1915; served in ranks; was severely wounded, Somme, 1916, and discharged 1917; rejoined H.M. Forces Oct. 1939, served on P.R. Staff with acting rank of Major B.E.F., France, 1939-40; joined Birmingham Repertory Company, 1918, and played various parts for several seasons; later with Plymouth Repertory Company; author of the following produced plays: The Brass God, 1921; The Ghost Train, 1925; The Burnett Mystery, 1926; The God o' Mud, 1926; The Wrecker (with Bernard Merivale), 1927; Keepers of Youth, 1929; The Flying Fool (with Merivale), 1929; Third Time Lucky, 1929; Recipe for Murder, 1932; Headline, 1934; Half-a-Crown (with Douglas Furber), 1934; Glory Be, 1934; Needs Must, 1938; Out Goes She (with Merivale), 1939; Peril at End House (with Agatha Christie), 1940; produced Sunshine House, Little Theatre, 1933; Will You Play With Me? Little Theatre, 1933; Rude Awakening, Shilling Theatre, 1934; Flood Tide Phoenix Theatre, 1938; wrote and directed film Royal Eagle, 1935. *Publications:* Keepers of Youth, 1929; various short stories and articles. *Recreations:* Rugby football and cricket; takes active interest in Bath Rugby Club, and served as hon. match secretary for several years. *Address:* Combe Thicket, near Bath. *T.:* Bath 3329. *Club:* Savage.

RIDLEY, Wing Commander Claude Alward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* Nov. 1896; *s.* of Louis C. Ridley, *g.s.* of late Thomas Ridley, Barrister, Newcastle; *m.* 1925, Lillias Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's, London; Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Fusiliers, 1915; took Royal Aero Club Certificate, June 1915; was decorated on the field by General Haig (D.S.O.); despatches five times; M.C. for work during air raids, 1915-16, and in connection with the bringing down of Zepp. L15, 1916; retired list, 1928; recalled for service, 1939. *Address:* Bleak House, de Warrenne Road, Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 736. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RIDLEY, Ethel Blanche, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of Charles Neville Ridley, Belleville, Ontario. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., R.R.C.). *Address:* 321 East 42nd Street, New York.

RIDLEY, George; Editor Railway Service Journal; M.P. (Lab.) Clay Cross division of Derbyshire since 1936; *b.* Holt, Norfolk, 29 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1919, Ethel Winifred Sporne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various Elementary Schools. Member Executive Committee Railway Clerks Association, 1909-20; permanent Secretarial Staff of Union since 1920; Auditor to Labour Party, 1934, 1935; Member Labour Party Executive since 1936. *Publications:* various articles Trade Union and Labour Journals. *Recreations:* reading, walking, talking. *Address:* House of Commons, S W.1; 6 Winscombe Crescent, W.5. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 3572, Perivale 3956. *Club:* Trade Union.

RIDLEY, Guy, C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Master in Lunacy; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley and of Lady Ridley, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 June 1885. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, North-Eastern Circuit, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Bart., G.B.E., etc., Metropolitan Special Constabulary and Overseas Contingents, 1914; Staff Officer to Sir Edward

RICE, family name of **Baron Monteagle of Brandon.**

RICE, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., M.D.; Founder, Organizer and Director of Institute of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University; Professor of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University; Curator South American Section, Peabody Museum; Lecturer, Diseases of Tropical South America, School of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Spanish Nationalist Relief Committee; Member Board of Trustees, American Museum Natural History; Chairman, French Institute in U.S.A.; Hon. Fellow Reale Società Geografica Italiana, Rome; Hon. Councillor, Instituto Hispano-Americano de Relaciones Culturales, Madrid; Hon. Fellow La Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid; Corresponding Member Société des Americanistes, Paris; Fellow Geological Society of London, Geological Society of America, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Anthropological Institute and Royal Meteorological Society; Royal Institution; American Anthropological Society; American Association Advancement Science; Council on Foreign Relations; Society of the Cincinnati; Society of Colonial Governors; Mass. Society Mayflower Descendants, etc.; Member Board of Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of Newport Hospital; *b.* Boston, Mass., 29 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Hamilton Rice and Cora Lee Clark; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William L. Elkins, and *widow* of George D. Widener, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Noble and Greenough School; Harvard University, 1894-1903; Surgical interne Mass. General Hospital, 1903-5; Royal Geographical Society's School of Astronomy and Geog. Surveying, 1909-10; Member Surgical Staff of the Ambulance Americaine, Paris, 1914-15; Surgeon and Director of Hôpital 72, Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, Paris, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915. Commissioned Lieutenant U.S.N.R.F., 8 Oct. 1917; Instructor of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2nd Naval District Training School; appointed Director of same, Dec. 1917; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Dec. 1922; Explored Napo River, Ecuador, 1901; crossed Venezuela and Colombia from Caracas to Bogota, 1906-7; explored and mapped Caiari-Uaupés River of Colombia, Brazil, 1907-8; carried on further explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin of important tributary rivers of the Caqueta, Negro, and Orinoco Systems, 1911-13; ascended Amazons—Solimoës River to Iquitos, Peru, in s. y. Alberta, Dec. 1916-May 1917; carried out survey of rio Negro; Medical Survey carried out in addition to geographical work, July 1919-May 1920; Exploration and mapping of rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima to its source in Serra Parima, 1924-25; Patron's Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal of Harvard Travellers' Club, 1914; Hon. M.A., Harvard, 1915; Elisha Kent Kane Medal, Geographical Society, Philadelphia, 1920; David Livingstone Centenary Medal, American Geographical Society, 1920; Gold Medal, Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, 1931; Gold Medal of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New York, 1934; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1938; Grande Médaille de la Société de Geographie, Paris, 1939. *Publications:* Quito to Iquitos by the River Napo, 1903; The River Uaupés, with Map, 1910; Further Explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin, with Map, 1914; Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas); The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal, and the Upper Orinoco, with Map, 1921; The Wireless Receiving Equipment of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1922; Exploration at the Head Waters of the Branco and Orinoco; through Amazon Jungles with Radio and Hydroplane, 1925; The Radio-Telegraphy of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1926; Report on work accomplished with Hamilton Rice Expedition Hydroplane in the Amazons Basin, 1924-25; Medical Report Rice-Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1924-25; The rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima, with Map, 1928; El rio Negro (Amazonas) y sus grandes afluentes de la Guayana Brasileña; Exploration en Guyane Brésilienne. *Address:* Miramar, Bellevue Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; 901 Fifth Avenue, New York; Palmeiral, Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.; 22 rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen; Travellers' Union Interalliée, Paris; Harvard, New York Yacht, Explorers', Ends of the Earth, Racquet, Knickerbocker, Union, Brook, River, Turf and Field, Automobile, New York; Somerset, Tavern, Racquet, Harvard, Boston; Hope, Providence; The Philadelphia, Philadelphia.

RICE, Mrs. Alice Hegan; author; *d.* of Samuel Hegan and Sarah Caldwell; *m.* 1902, Cale Young Rice, poet, *q.v. Educ.:* private schools; Litt.D. Rollins College, 1928. Litt.D. University of Louisville, 1937. With several others organized the Cabbage Patch Settlement in the factory district of Louisville, 1911; chief recreation is travel, having made several trips around the world and spent much time in Europe and the Orient. *Publications:* Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch; Lovey Mary; Sandy; Captain June; Mr. Opp; A Romance of Billygoat Hill; The Honourable Percival; Calvary Alley; Miss Mink's Soldier; Quin; The Buffer; Mr. Pete and Co.; The Lark Legacy; My Pillow Book; Our Ernie; The Inky Way, an autobiography (With Cale Young Rice); Turn About Tales; Winners and Losers; Passionate Follies; several of these books have been translated into German, French, Danish, Swedish, and Japanese; and three, Mrs. Wiggs, The Romance of Billygoat Hill, and Mr. Opp, have been put on the stage, and nearly all have been adapted to the cinema. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Woman's, Arts, Louisville; Pen and Brush, New York.

RICE, Cale Young; poet, dramatist, novelist; *b.* Dixon, Kentucky, U.S.A., 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Laban M. and Martha Rice; *m.* Alice Caldwell Hegan (*q.v.*). *Educ.:* A.B. Cumberland University, 1893; A.B. Harvard, 1895; A.M. 1896; LL.D. University of Kentucky, 1927; Litt.D., Rollins College, 1928; Litt.D. University of Louisville, 1937; Professor of English Literature, Cumberland University, 1896-97; has since devoted himself to the writing of poetry and poetic drama, and to occasional prose, together with extensive travels in Europe, Asia, Asia Minor and Africa, also to occasional lectures and readings; a founder and first President of the Arts Club of Louisville; Member of Society of American Dramatists and Composers, Poetry Society of America, National Institute of Social Sciences, P.E.N. Club; Member of Board of Governors of J. B. Speed Memorial Art Museum; Chairman of Kentucky Branch of League of Nations Association, 1931-34; Member Advisory Council, Univ. of Louisville. *Publications:* (*Poems*) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earth and New Earth (including Gerhard of Ryle, a drama), 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A.H.R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; Mihrima (a drama) and other Poems, 1922; A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, definitive edition, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of The Moon, 1929; High Perils, 1933. *Poetic dramas:* Charles di Tocca, 1903; David, 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus, included in Plays and Lyrics, 1906, and produced as grand opera, music by Clarence Loomis, 1929; A Night in Avignon, 1907; The Immortal Lure (four one-act dramas), 1911; Porzia, 1913; (*short stories*) Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Winners and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice) 1925; Passionate Follies (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1936; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Early Reaping (novel), 1929; The Swamp-Bird (prose play), 1931;

appointed Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the General Department; Collector of Karachi, 1917; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 1918; Commissioner in Sind, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Casa San Giorgio, Alassio, Italy. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, M.C.C.; Byculla, Bombay.

RIGBY, Colonel Sir Hugh (Mallinson), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S.I. (hon.); M.Ch., N.U.I. (Hon.), 1933; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, May 1870; *s.* of John Rigby, M.A., late Superintendent R.S.A. Factory, Enfield; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Norman Macbeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College and London Hospital. Late Sergeant-Surgeon to King George V., 1928-1932; Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Poplar Hospital for Accidents; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., Col., despatches). *Publications:* various; papers in the medical and surgical publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh John Macbeth, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Long Durford, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 128.

RIGG, Lieut.-Col. Edward Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 8 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Rigg, Conduit Lodge, Blackheath Park; *m.* 1922, Clara Benita Douglas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1899; served European War; commanded 2nd King's Own York. Lt. Infantry, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and 10th East Yorkshire Regt. for a total period of three years; with B.E.F. May 1915-Oct. 1918 (D.S.O. and two bars, despatches thrice); attached to Ecole Superieure de Guerre in Paris as an instructor in English to French Officers, 1920-21; Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1928-1929; retired pay, 1929; awarded Le Solidaridad Panama Medal. *Address:* Forest Heath, Setley, Brockenhurst, Hants.

RIGG, John; C.M.G. 1937; member of Representation Commissions; J.P.; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 1858; Scotch parents; *m.* Louise de Cleene; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Port Chalmers; St. Mary's Catholic School, Wellington; private tuition in French and Italian. Apprenticed as a compositor in the Government Printing Office, Wellington, 1872, and served 6 years; first representative position, member of Board of Management, Wellington Typographical Society, 1880; later, secy. of same Union, and subsequently sole representative of New Zealand at the Intercolonial Typographical Conference held in Melbourne, Victoria, 1888; was representative on the Australasian Typographical Union from that date till 1890; founder of Wellington Trades Council; President of the Typographical Society of Wellington, and President of the Tailoresses' Union and Trades Council of the same city; Member of Legislative Council N.Z., 1892-1914; Chairman of Committees and Acting Speaker of Legislative Council, 1904; first President Independent Political Labour League, 1905. *Publications:* A Cross of Gold: the Currency Question Explained, 1910; Elocution and Public Speaking (Lessons in), 1921; How to Conduct a Meeting, 1920; How to Take the Chair, 1925; Elocution for Schools, 1929; Platform Oratory and Debate, 1929. *Address:* 42 Wroxton Terrace, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z.

RIGG, Major Richard, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; T.D.; F.S.A.; Barr. Inner Temple and King's Inns, Dublin; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1939-40; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Anderson. *Educ.:* Caius College. Cambridge (M.A.). Major (retd.) 4th Border Regt.; M.P. (R.) North (Appleby) Division of Westmorland, 1900-5; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1909-10; Past Grand Deacon of English Freemasons; Chairman of the Trained Nurses' Annuity Fund; President of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1940; Governor of United Westminster Schools Foundation, Greycoat Hospital, and Northampton Polytechnic Institute and the John Cass Foundation; President of National Temperance Hospital, 1939; Member of the London Court of Arbitration; Member of the Council of the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; Chairman of Hospital Saturday Fund; Master of the Glovers' Company, 1939-1940; Vice-Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Assoc. *Publications:* various articles on legal questions and social reform. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4042. *Clubs:* United University; Union, Brighton.

RIGG, Sir Theodore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; M.A., M.Sc., F.I.C., F.R.S. (N.Z.); Director Cawthron Institute, Nelson since 1934; *b.* 6 April 1888; *s.* of John and Hannah Rigg; *m.* 1919, Esther Mary White; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Victoria College; Cambridge University. M.Sc. 1st Class Honours Physical Chemistry, Jacob Joseph Scholar, 1851 Exhibitioner; war Relief work France, Serbia and Russia, 1914-19; Agricultural Chemist Cawthron Institute 1920; Member Research Council N.Z. Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Res. 1926; Assistant Director Cawthron Institute 1928. *Publications:* Numerous publications dealing with soil and pasture research. *Address:* Cawthron Institute, Nelson, New Zealand.

RIGG, Ven. William Harrison, D.D.; Archdeacon of Bodmin since 1939; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Cornwall, since 1936; Canon of Truro since 1936; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Rigg; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Scott Moncrieff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist., 1900; 2nd Cl. Hons. Theology, 1901; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D. 1921; Curate of St. Mary's, Lewisham, 1901-05; St. Alfege, Greenwich, 1905-07; Vicar of Christ Church, Bermondsey, 1907-13; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1913-21; Vicar of Beverley Minster, 1921-36; Rural Dean of Beverley, 1932-36; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1927-39, and to the Bishop of Truro since 1938; Canon of York, 1933-36. *Publications:* Devotional Commentary on the 1st and 2nd Book of Samuel, 2 Vols., 1926; Contributor to Essays on the Atonement in History and in Life, 1929; to Essays on Authority and the Christian Faith, 1935; to Churchman, Expository Times, Theology and Church Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* travelling and swimming. *Address:* St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Cornwall. *T.:* Launceston 246.

RIGGALL, Robert Marmaduke, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glas.; Surg. Lieut.-Commander (Reserve) R.N. Consulting Physician (Psycho-Analysis); Hon. Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to London Psycho-Analytical Clinic; now Medical Officer to Berks Mental Hospital; *b.* London, 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Marmaduke Riggall, Sutton-on-Sea, Lincs; *m.* 1913, Mary Douglas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Moore, Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Universities of Manchester and Edinburgh; London Hospital. Qualified 1907; after hospital and asylum appointments entered Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1908; served in China Station for two years, and shipwrecked in H.M.S. Bedford, 1910; retired, 1914; studied tuberculosis at Davos Platz, Switzerland; rejoined Royal Navy on declaration of war, Aug. 1914; served in North Sea, West Africa, and Haslar Hospital for Psycho-therapeutic research work; demobilized 1918 for Psycho-therapeutic work under Ministry of Pensions; promoted Surgeon Lieut.-Commander 1917; since the war has practised Psycho-Analysis; member of the British Psychological, British Psycho-Analytical Societies, Chelsea Clinical and

The Old Hall, Bledington, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Kingham 213.

RICE, Thomas Edmund, C.M.G. 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; D.P.H. (Honours) Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. *Educ.:* The Perse School, Cambridge; King's College and King's College Hospital, London. House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, London, 1895; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Lagos, 1897; Senior Medical Officer, Southern Nigeria, 1903; Senior Sanitary Officer, Gold Coast, 1910; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1913; Principal Medical Officer, Gold Coast, 1916; Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1920-23; Chief Medical Officer, Barbados, 1929-30; served with Lagos Hinterland and Southern Borghu Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Kano expedition 1903 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Evidence of the Endemicity of Yellow Fever in the Gold Coast Colony, Bull. Yellow Fever Bureau, 1913. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Automobile.

RICE, Rev. William Ignatius, O.S.B., M.A.; Headmaster of Douai School; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Douai; Oxford University; St Anselmo, Rome. *Address:* Douai School, Woolhampton, Nr. Reading.

RICE, Hon. and Rev. William Talbot; Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, S.W., 1919-1935; Prebendary of St. David's Cathedral, 1916-1920; *b.* 24 Mar. 1861; *s.* of 5th Baron Dynevor; *m.* 1887, Marian Gurney; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (second class Theology. Curate of Old Portman Chapel, 1885-88; Vicar of All Saints', Plumstead, 1888-93; Rector of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1893-1902; Vicar of Swansea, 1902-19. *Address:* 26 Nightingale Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1439.

See also P. A. Buxton, Rt. Rev. G. A. Chambers.

RICE-JONES, Arthur Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late David Rice-Jones; *m.* 1920, Marguerite Augusta, *d.* of J. Echevarri, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, 101 Worple Road, S.W.20.

RICE-OXLEY, Douglas George, M.C. 1918; T.D. 1924; M.B.; B.S.(Lond.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (1909); Surgeon in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred James Rice-Oxley, C.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1916, Estelle Mortimer, *d.* of late Mortimer Miller and Mrs. Arthur Sidgwick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; served European War, 1914-1919, 56th Div. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., Allied, Victory and Territorial War Medals); Officer i/c Medical Div. 7 General Hospital, B.E.F., 1939-40; Consulting Physician, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Hon. Medical Adviser Coal Owners' Benevolent Association and London Police Court Mission; Ex-Pres. West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-Pres. Chelsea Clinical Society; Hon. Medical Secretary Royal British Nurses Association; late House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Anæsthetist, and Senior Clinical Assistant London Hospital; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 22 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3908. *Club:* Roehampton.

RICH, Adena M. (Mrs. Kenneth F. Rich); Director, Immigrants' Protective League; *b.* Erie, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., New England parentage; *m.* 1917, Kenneth F. Rich. *Educ.:* Oberlin College, A.B. 1911; Certificate of Graduation, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1912; Graduate study at New York School of Social Work and University of Chicago. Supervisor of Visitors, Immigrants' Protective League, 1912-1914; Supervisor of Field Work, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1914-16; Civic Director Women's City Club of Cincinnati, 1916-17; Director, Girls' Protective Bureau (a Wartime Agency), 1918-19; Lecturer, Courses in Civics to Women's Clubs, 1920-21 Director of Surveys, Chicago Community Trust, 1921-22; Executive Vice-President, Illinois League of Women Voters, 1923-26; Director, Immigrants' Protective League, Chicago, since 1926; Lecturer, University of Chicago, Courses in Immigration in the School of Social Service Administration, for a number of years; Resident in Chicago Social Settlements: Eli Bates House, Henry Booth House, Hull House; Head Resident, Hull House, 1935-37; on Board of Directors, Women's City Club of Chicago; Citizens' Advisory Committee, Cook County Bureau of Public Welfare since 1923; Citizens' Committee on Social Service in Municipal Courts of Chicago since 1930; State of Illinois Committee on Citizenship and Naturalization, etc.; Chairman, Division X, The Immigrant, National Conference of Social Work, Boston, 1930; represented Immigrants' Protective League, Second International Conference of Emigration and Immigration at Havana, Cuba, 1928. *Publications:* Short articles in Club Organs and Bulletins; pamphlet for Chicago Community Trust, Prenatal Care in Chicago; Various Reports regarding Care of Women Offenders and special and annual Reports for Immigrants' Protective League. etc. *Recreations:* music, theatre, golf. *Address:* 824S. Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *T.:* Haymarket 6374. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Oberlin College Woman's, Woman's City.

RICH, Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1791; Lt.-Col., retired pay; *b.* 30 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Captain Frederic Dampier Rich, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart., and Jessie Catherine Hesketh, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, Taunton; *S.* cousin, 1913; *m.* 1st. 1894, Louise (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Hon. John Conness of Mattapan, Mass.; one *s.*; 2nd. 1932, Edith, Countess Dousmani, widow of Count Constantine Dousmani, Corfu. *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. 10th Foot, 1878; retired as Captain, 1892; recalled to Army, 1900; Major, Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; retired pay, 1907; re-employed, Aug. 1914 to March 1919 (promoted Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Connaught; Royal London Yacht, West Cowes.

RICH, Almeric Frederic Conness, Governor, H. M. Borstal Service; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *o. s.* and heir of Sir Almeric E. F. Rich, Bt., *q.v.* Lt. R.G.A., 1914-19. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RICH, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Cecile Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Henry Craven St. John; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Deputy Governor H.M. Prison, Wakefield, 1905; Maidstone, 1906-7; Governor Northampton, 1908; served South African War, 1902 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre France, with palm, Order of Redeemer and Medal of Military Merit Greece, with palm); Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution, 1920; Pres. London Council Boys' Brigade, 1921-22; Governor of H.M. Prisons, Liverpool, 1924-29; Governor of Wandsworth Prison, 1929-31; retired, 1931; General Committee N.S.P.C.C. *Publication:* Recollections of a Prison Governor, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The White House, Harestreet, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICH, Edmund Milton, C.B.E. 1941; F.C.G.I., B.Sc.; *b.* 12 July 1875; *s.* of Thomas Rich, Tetbury, Glos. and Elizabeth Cuddeford, Plymouth; *m.* Louisa Anne Grone; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Demonstrator, Central Technical College, 1895-96; Science Master, Owen's School, Islington and Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1896-99; organiser of science classes, Staffs C.C., 1899-1901; Inspector, Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland), 1901-05; Principal Assistant, Education Officer's Dept.,

Jerry and Ben; The Lady of the Lawn; Men of Mawm; Rachel Bland's Inheritance; The Garden of Delight; Laycock of Lonedale; Peter Pettinger; Through a Yorkshire Window; A Yorkshire Suburb; A Village in Craven; Children of the Outcast; Windyridge Re-visited; Witch Hazel; Doctor Dick; Squire Goodall; Kit of Kit's Folly; The Silver Dale; Old Obbut; The North-West Yorkshire Pennines; Jack and John; Man of Anathoth; Old Asa; The Sixpenny Man; Gold Chains; The Valley of Baca; The Voice in the Garden; Common Clay. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr. Carnforth. *T.A.:* Riley, Silverdale, Carnforth. *T.:* Silverdale, Carnforth 229. *Club:* Authors'.

RILOT, Charles Frederick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.Eng.; Vice-President British Dental Association; late Member and Joint Treasurer Dental Board of United Kingdom; late Member General Medical Council; *b.* Nov. 1864; *s.* of C. H. and Julia Rilot; *m.* 1891, Annie Elizabeth Hammond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kings College School; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Formerly Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; President (1918) and Chairman of Rep. Board (1921-29) British Dental Association; Member of Dental Benefit Council. *Address:* 84 St. Andrew's Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3431.

RIMINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Cameron, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1st Amy Gordon (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. G. Waterfield, C.B., Indian Army; one *s.* (and one killed in European War, 1915) two *d.*; 2nd 1932, Mrs. Loetitia (Lettie) Scott (*née* Worthington) (*d.* 1933). Entered army, R.E. 1884; Captain 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal two clasps); European War, Engr.-in-Chief (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches 7 times, C.B., C.S.I.); Director General Military Works, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Fellow: Royal Empire Society; Royal Society of St. George; Nat. Soc. for Cancer Relief. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RIND, Lt.-Col. George Burnet Abercrombie, D.L.; High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Burnet George and Elinor Amy Rind; *m.* 1909, Gladys May Cairns; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Sandhurst. Indian Army. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, horticulture. *Address:* Allenbrook, Dale, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Dale. *T.:* Dale 7.

RINEHART, Mary Roberts; *b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* of Thomas Beveridge Roberts; *m.* 1896, Stanley Marshall Rinehart, M.D., (*d.* 1932). *Publications:* The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Case of Jennie Brice; Where There's a Will; The After House; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K," 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; Tenting To-night, 1917; The Amazing Interlude, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Dangerous Days, 1919; Love Stories, 1920; Affinities, 1920; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Sight Unseen, and The Confession, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929; The Door, 1930; Mary Roberts Rinehart's Mystery Book, 1930; My Story, 1931; The Book of Tish, 1931; Mary Roberts Rinehart's Romance Book, 1931; Miss Pinkerton, 1932 (British Title, The Double Alibi, 1932); The Album, 1933; The State Vs. Elinor Norton, 1934; Mr. Cohen Takes a Walk, 1934; The Doctor, 1936; The Wall, 1938; The Great Mistake, 1940. *Plays:* Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (one-act play, with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up (farce), 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point; The Great Mistake, 1941. *Address:* Bar Harbor, Maine.

RINFRET, Hon. Thibaudeau; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 22 June 1879; *s.* of Francois Rinfret, Barrister, and Albina Pominville; *m.* Georgine Rolland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Mary's College and McGill University, Montreal. Admitted at the Bar, 1901; K.C. 1912; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prévost, 1901-10; with Hon. J. L. Perron, 1910-1922; appointed Puisne Judge of the Superior Court at Montreal, 1922; Doctor of Laws, University of Montreal and University of Ottawa; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Rivermead, Ottawa; Montreal, University, Canadien, Universitaire, *Montreal;* Union Interalliée, Paris.

RIOS URRUTI, Fernando de los, *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Jose de los Rios Pinzon and Fernanda Urruti Rodriguez; *m.* 1912, Gloria Giner; one *c.* *Educ.:* Madrid University; Sorbonne de Paris; London School of Economics; Universities of Jena, Berlin and Marburg. Professor in Granada University, 1911-30; Prof. of Political Science in the University of Madrid 1930; Visiting Professor of Columbia University; Hon. Professor in Mexico University; Visiting Prof. in Porto Rico University, Habana University; Membre de l'Institut International de Droit Public; Minister of Justice, Minister of Education and lately of Foreign Affairs, 1931-33; Spanish Ambassador to United States, 1936-39. *Publications:* Origenes del Socialismo Moderno, 1911; Genesis del Derecho Publico Aleman, 1913; La Crisis de la Democracia, 1917; Mi viaje à la Rusia Sovietista, 1920; Instituniones politicas de Andorra, 1921; La Filosofia del Derecho en D. Franciso Giner y su relacion con el pensamientoContemporaneo, 1916; El Sentido Humanista del Socialismo, 1925; Religion y Estado en la España del Siglo XVI., 1927.

RIPLEY, Lt.-Col. B., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.E.I.C., Member Am. Rly. Eng. Assn. etc.; Engineer Maintenance of Way, Eastern Lines, C.P. Railway, Toronto, since 1938; *b.* Oxford, Nova Scotia, 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Robert Ripley and Nancy Angus; *m.* 1904, Edith Muriel Henson, *niece* of Bishop Henson, *q.v.* Entered Railway Service in 1897 with Great Falls and Canada Railway and Canadian North-West Irrigation Co.—serving in the following capacities consecutively to 1901—rodman, draftsman, instrumentman, etc.; Asst. Engineer, G.F. and C. Rly. and Can. North-West Irrigation Co. in Alberta, Can. 1902-4; Engineer of Construction, St. Mary's River Rly. (now Can. Pacific) 1904-5; Resident Engineer of Construction, Grand Trunk Pacific Rly. (now Canadian National) 1905-7; Resident Engineer, C.P.R. Lethbridge (Alberta) Viaduct, 1907-8; Assistant Engineer in charge, Old Man River Viaduct at Macleod, Alberta and Viaduct at Outlook Sask., 1908-9; Assistant Engineer, Dominion Atlantic Railway in Nova Scotia, 1910-12; Engineer of Grade Separation C.P.R. at Toronto, 1912-15; recruited and took First Canadian Railway Constr. Battalion overseas as Commanding Officer, 1916-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches 3 times); District Engineer, Ontario Dist., C.P. Rly., Toronto, 1919-38. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 43 Alvin Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hyland 3781. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railway, Toronto; Thornhill Golf and Country.

RIPLEY, Sir Frederick Hugh, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; late Capt. 3rd Batt. A. and S. Highlanders; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 7 July 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, 2nd *d.* of David Little, Bradford; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary Shute, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, of Clifton and Llyfnant, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *b.* Geoffrey [Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; late Lieut. 1st (Royal) Dragoons; *b.* 4 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1908, Sybil

RICHARDS, Franklin Thomas Grant, publisher and author; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *o. s.* of late Franklin Thomas Richards, Fellow and Tutor Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, 1915, Maria Magdalena de Csanády; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; 32 Paternoster Row; and the office of W. T. Stead. Left school at fifteen, and at seventeen joined W. T. Stead on Review of Reviews; started as publisher Jan. 1897. *Publications:* Occasional journalism; Novels: Caviare, 1912; Valentine, 1913; Bittersweet, 1915; Double Life, 1920; Every Wife, 1924; Fair Exchange, 1927; Hasty Marriage, 1928; Vain Pursuit, 1931; The Amiable Charles, 1935; also guide-book to Riviera, The Coast of Pleasure, 1928; Memories of a Misspent Youth, 1932; Author Hunting, 1934; Housman: 1859-1936, 1941. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, motoring.

RICHARDS, Hon. Frederick William, LL.D. (Lond.); Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Australia since 1927; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 3 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Richards; *m.* Ida Jane, *d.* of John Drayton, Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Doctor of Laws, London University, 1896; admitted Solicitor (England), 1896; South Australia, 1897; Associate to C.J. (S.A.), 1901-8; Parliamentary Draftsman (S.A.), 1908-16; Crown Solicitor (S.A.), 1916-25; Acting Judge Supreme Court, 1925-27. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

RICHARDS, Mrs. George; *see* Scott, Elisabeth W.

RICHARDS, Rev. George Chatterton, D.D.; *b.* Churchover, Warwickshire, 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of John Richards, of St. Keverne Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of George Chatterton of Brumby, Lincs; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. D. Hughes, of St. Leonards; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Mods. and Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1887; 1st Lit. Hum., 1889; Craven Fellow and Derby Scholar, 1890; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-91; Prof. of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1891-98; deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; curate of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1895-98; assistant director British School at Athens, 1899; Fellow, Tutor and Chaplain, Oriel College, Oxford, 1899-1924; Senior Proctor, 1907; Class. Hon. Moderator, 1902-3, 1909-10; hon. secretary of the English Classical Association, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1923-27; Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in Univ. of Durham, 1927-34; D.D. Oxon, 1924; Senior Fellow of Oriel College, 1926-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927-34; D.D. Durham, 1929. *Publications:* The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College (with Dr. C. L. Shadwell), 1922; The Dean's Register of Oriel (with Rev. H. E. Salter), 1926; A Concise Dictionary to the Vulgate New Testament, 1934; More's Utopia translated into Modern English, 1923; Cicero, a study, 1935; translator of (from German) an old Catholic view of Confession, 1905; Buschor's Greek Vase Painting, 1920; Wilamowitz, Erinnerungen, 1929; Wilcken's Alexander der Grosse, 1932; (from Danish) Poulsen's Delphi, 1919; Travels and Sketches, 1923; Sculpture in English Country Seats, 1922; (from Swedish) Brilioth's The Anglican Revival, 1924; Nilsson's Imperial Rome, 1926; Nygren's Der tyska Kyrkostriden, 1934; articles in Classical Review; Classical Quarterly; Journal of Hellenic Studies; Church Quarterly; Journal of Theological Studies. *Address:* 213 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5622.

RICHARDS, George Edward Pugh, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Senior Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Windward Islands and Leeward Islands, British West Indies, since 1940; *b.* 5 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Ernest Adolphus Richards and Lavinia Thomson Fraser. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Chicago University; Downing College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Hon. Gideon Murray (now Lord Elibank) and R. Popham Lobb (now Nicholson) successive Administrators of St. Vincent, B.W.I.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1922; Acting Magistrate, Grenada, B.W.I. 1925-27; St. Lucia, B.W.I. 1927-28; Magistrate, Dominica, B.W.I. 1928-31; Crown Attorney, Dominica, B.W.I. 1931-35; Chief Justice, St. Lucia, B.W.I. 1935-40. *Address:* The Villa, St. Lucia, B.W.I.

RICHARDS, Rev. Canon George Silverton, M.A., late Vicar of Godalming; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richards, M.A., Vicar of St. Helens, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1906, Sarah, *widow* of Jacob Marriage and *d.* of late Wm. Hanson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingsmead, Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey.

RICHARDS, Miss Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; Matron (retired), Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., R.R.C., 1914 star, two medals). *Address:* The Croft, Edwalton, Notts.

RICHARDS, Gordon, Jockey; *b.* 5 May 1904; *s.* of Nathan Richards; two *s.* Started life as a clerk; went as a stable apprentice to Mr. Martin G. Hartigan, 1919; has headed the list of winning jockeys, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933 (259 winners breaking Fred Archer's record). *Recreations:* football, pigeon flying. *Address:* Singapore, London Road, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 28.

RICHARDS, Grant; *see* Richards, F.T.G.

RICHARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur David, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Richards, Farlington, Havant, Hants; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothy, (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late R. L. Parker, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (Militia), 1893; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1896; A.S.C. 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Corner House, Grosvenor Road, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 758. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICHARDS, Harold Meredith, late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* Cardiff; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *d.* of W. J. Todd; four *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll., London (Fellow). M.D. Lond.; held various hospital and public health appointments; Deputy-Chairman, National Health Insurance Commission, Wales, 1911. *Publications:* numerous reports and contributions on Public Health, Health Insurance, and other medico-social problems. *Address:* 33 Norham Road, Oxford.

RICHARDS, Henry Caselli, D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, since 1918; *b.* Melton, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Richards; *m.* 1911, Grace, 4th *d.* of late Thos. Christian, of Caulfield, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Box Hill Grammar School; South Melbourne College; University of Melbourne. Metallurgical experience at Broken Hill, 1907-8; Caroline Kay Research Scholar in Geology at University of Melbourne, 1908-9; Lecturer Technical College, Brisbane, 1910; Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, 1911-18. *Publications:* numerous scientific publications, especially on the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, the Geology of Queensland, building stones and volcanic rocks, principally in the Proceedings of the Royal Societies of Victoria and Queensland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

RICHARDS, Sir Henry Maunsell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1920; Chairman Conference of Educational Association; Chairman Executive Committee Grenfell Association; Chairman Council for School Broadcasting;

Authorities Assocn., 1939-41. *Heir:* s. Hon. (John) Kenneth Ritchie, b. 22 Sep. 1902, 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C. *Address:* 40 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; Wintons, Peasmarsh, Sussex. *T.:* Peasmarsh 243. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lord Romer, Lord Russell of Killowen.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam (Beattie), Kt., cr. 1923; retired; b. 23 April 1881; 2nd s. of late George Ritchie of Nenthorn, Berwickshire; m. 1917, Vivienne, o. d. of late Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne, High Court, Burma; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Clare College, Cantab. Member of Society of Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1905; Director Borneo Company, Ltd. *Address:* Boreham Manor, Chelmsford. *Club:* Oriental.

RITCHIE, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Buchanan, K.B.E., cr. 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; b. 14 May 1869; s. of late Maj.-Gen. J. Ritchie, R.A.; m. Anna Orr (d. 1925), d. of late Andrew Stewart, LL.D., D.L.; one s. one d. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Comdr. 26th Brigade 9th Division, 1915-16; Comdr. 11th Division, 1917, and 16th Division, 1918 (despatches six times, severely wounded, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; G.O.C. 51st Highland Division (T.A.), 1923-27; retired, 1928; Colonel The Seaforth Highlanders, 1931-39; Croix de guerre avec palme; St. Anne (Russia). *Address:* Donnington Hayes, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RITCHIE, Arthur David, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1937; b. Oxford, 22 June 1891; s. of late Prof. D. G. Ritchie and late Mrs. E. S. Ritchie; m. 1921, Katharine Victoria, d. of late Rev. Preb. S. G. Ponsonby; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chemist in Naval Airship Service, 1914-18; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920-26; Assistant-Lecturer, Manchester University, 1920; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Manchester University; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1925; Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* Scientific Method; Comparative Physiology of Muscular Tissue; Natural History of Mind; papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 7 Spring Gardens, Didsbury, Manchester.

RITCHIE, C. E., B.A. (Oxon); artist; s. of late William Ritchie of Dunnottar House, Stonehaven; m. Violet Elizabeth, d. of Rev. Dr. Robert Thomson, Aberdeen; four s. *Educ.:* privately; Oxford University. Studied law after leaving University; called to Scottish Bar; gave up law for art; studied chiefly in Paris; late Member of Royal Institute of Oil Painters and Aberdeen Artists' Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc.

RITCHIE, Ven. Charles Henry; Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1939: b. 28 May 1887; y. s. of late John Macfarlane and Ella Ritchie, Dunedin, N.Z.; m. 1915, Marjorie Alice, y. d. of late Sir Charles and Lady Mary Stewart; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z.; St. John's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. B.A. 1910; M.A. 1914; deacon 1911; priest 1912; Curate, St. Michael's, Chester Square, S.W.1., 1911-1914, 1919-20; acting Chaplain for temporary service R.N., 1914-19; All Saints, Dunedin, N.Z., 1920-21; St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1922-1927; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1927-39; Sandford Canon in Edinburgh Cathedral, 1937-39. *Address:* The Vicarage, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 35124.

RITCHIE, Charles John, C.B.E. 1935; Lieutenant City of London; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. County of London; b. 12 Jan. 1871; yr. s. of late Sir James Thomson Ritchie, Bt.; m. 1897, Ethel Beatrice, d. of late David Bruce, Broughty Ferry; one s. *Educ.:* Westminster; Germany. Partner in firm of William Ritchie & Son; late Deputy Commandant-in-Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5969. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Mid-Surrey.

RITCHIE, Rev. David Lakie; D.D.; Dean Emeritus, United Theological College, Montreal; b. Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, 15 Sep. 1864; s. of John Ritchie, builder, and Bella Lakie; m. 1890, Jane A., Inverarity, Forfar. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; University Theological Hall. Ordained to Congregational Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1890; called to succeed Rev. J. H. Jowett at St. James's Congregational Church, Newcastle, 1896; Principal Congregational Theological Institute, Nottingham, 1904-19; deeply interested in education; member of Dunfermline and Newcastle-upon-Tyne School Boards, and of Education Committee, Nottingham; lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-13, and Sheffield University, 1912, on Religious Pedagogy; Chairman of Notts Congregational Union; lecturer United Theological Colleges, Montreal, 1918; President National Sunday School Union, 1915; France, Y.M.C.A. Director of Education, 1916, and 1918-19; Principal of Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, 1919-26; President Montreal and Ottawa Conference U.C.C., 1927. *Publications:* a volume of Sermons; Peace the Umpire; Why Grade?; Concerning Religious Education; Adolescence; The Teen Age and its Training; The Genius of Congregationalism; contributions to religious magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* United Theological College, Montreal, Canada.

RITCHIE, Sir Douglas; *see* Ritchie, Sir J. D.

RITCHIE, Hon. Sir George, K.C.M.G. cr. 1935; Leader, Legislative Council, South Australia, since 1933; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; b. Goolwa, Dec. 1864; s. of late Captain James Ritchie, Cockenzie, Scotland; m., Charlotte, d. of William Knapman, Port Adelaide; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Echuca, Victoria. Member House of Assembly, 1902-22; Commissioner Public Works and Minister Water Supply, Nov. 1914-April 1915; Commissioner Crown Lands and Minister of Agriculture, 1917; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Agriculture and Railways, 1919-1920; Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1920-22; Minister of Afforestation, 1933-36; Chief Secretary, Minister of Health, and Minister of Mines, 1933-39; acting Premier, 1935 and 1937; Member Adelaide University Council, 1927-33; Deputy Chairman, State Centenary Executive Committee; Chairman Centenary Country Organisation Committee, which sponsored the Tree-Planting Scheme; Alderman Adelaide City Council, 1932-35; Chief Caledonian Society, 1936-38; Director, Broken Hill Proprietary By-Products Proprietary, Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Port Seaton, Flinders Street, Kent Town, South Australia. *T.:* F3327.

RITCHIE, Captain Henry Peel, V.C. 1915; R.N.; b. Jan. 1876; s. of R. Peel Ritchie, M.D. Ed., and Mary, d. of James Anderson, of Bleaton Hallet, Perthshire; m. Christiana Lillias Jardine, o. d. of Jas. A. Aikman, Edinburgh; two d. Entered Navy; Commander, 1911; served East Africa, European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, V.C. for operations at Dar-es-Salaam); retired, 1917; Captain 1921. *Address:* Craig Royston, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.:* Granton 55. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, Hugh, C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E., I.S.O.; b. 19 Sep. 1864; s. of John Ritchie, late of H.M. Customs; m. 1891, Clara, d. of Robert Blow, Grimsby; one s. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy. Entered the Foreign Office, 1883; retired from the post of Technical Assistant in the Treaty Department of that Office, 1929. *Publications:* Revised 3rd edn. of the late Sir E. Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice,

Pastor during College vacations at Richmond, Maine, U.S.A.; after leaving College, Minister successively of Peterhead Congregational Church, Aberdeenshire; Collins Street Independent Church, Melbourne, Australia; Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester and Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham; resigned Carrs Lane, 1939, but recalled on outbreak of war and appointed Warden of Woodbrooke, the College for international and social study at Selly Oak, Birmingham; General Secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, London, 1916-1918, and fined £100 under the Defence of the Realm Act for refusing to mix Christianity and War. *Publications:* The Christian's Alternative to War; The Christian's Contribution to Peace; The Crisis and World Peace; and various pamphlets. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 29. *T.:* Selly Oak 0072.

RICHARDS, Owen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxford); F.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rev. H. W. P. Richards, Prebendary of S Paul's; *m.* Catherine Cressall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar, 1887-92); New College, Oxford (Wykeham Prize Fellow, 1898-1905); Guy's Hospital; late temp. Col. A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F.; served in S. Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Order of the Nile (2nd Class); Director, Egyptian Government School of Medicine, 1919-24. *Address:* Downes, Monkleigh, Bideford. *T.:* Torrington 2244. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Cruising.

RICHARDS, Reginald James, M.A. (N.Z.); Headmaster, Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. since 1932; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Isaac Richards; *m.* Joan Mary, *d.* of F. L. Carter, Clifton College, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College (N.Z.); Canterbury University College, N.Z. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, European War; Assistant Master Clifton College, Bristol, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Christ's College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch, Rotary, Christchurch.

RICHARDS, Prof. Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Wrexham Division of Denbigh, 1922-1924 and 1929-31, and since 1935; joint regional commissioner for the Welsh region under the civil defence scheme; Tutor in Economic and Political Science at Coleg Harlech since 1932; *b.* 1884; *m.* Mary Myfanwy Owen. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Cambridge University. Lecturer in Political Economy, Glasgow University, 1909-11; Lecturer in Economics, University College, Bangor, 1911-22; Under-Secretary for India 1924. *Address:* Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

RICHARDS, Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen Elswood; Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba since 1932; and Chief Commissioner for Manitoba under Farmer's Creditors Arrangement Act since 1939; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Albert Elswood Richards, Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and Harriet Edith, *d.* of James Henderson; *m.* 1st, 1905 late Kathleen Carlotta Bryan; 2nd, 1929, Kathleen Louise Macleod; three *d.* *Educ.* Winnipeg Admitted to bar of Manitoba, 1900; Practised in Winnipeg, senior member firm Richards, Sweatman, Fillmore, Riley and Watson; K.C. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 21 Scarsdale Apartments, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

RICHARDS, Thomas Frederick; *b.* Wednesbury, 25 Mar. 1863; father, commercial traveller; *m.* 1st, 1882, *d.* of J. Mee; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Miss M. J. Bell, Secretary of Leicester Women's Branch of the same Union. *Educ.:* Church, then Board School. Started work at eleven years of age; appointed a permanent official of Leicester Branch of Boot and Shoe Operatives in 1893, and has held various positions since; Leicester Town Council, 1894-1903, and since 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton, 1906-10; contested East Northants (Lab.), 1910; General President of the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 1910-29; Leicester City Council, 1929-39; Member of the Management Committee of the Gen. Fed. Trades Unions, 1905-24; a Socialist since 1889. *Address:* 65 Hill Rise, Birstall, Leicester.

RICHARDS, His Honour Judge Whitmore Lionel, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 7 (Cheshire), 1922; Mid-Cheshire since 1925; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Henry Richards (County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Mayo, Ireland) and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Baron Richards of the Irish Court of Exchequer; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Emelyn Mary, *d.* of late Wm. B. Eastwood of Kingswood, Englefield Green, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Lincoln's Inn Bar, 1895; joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham Sessions. *Publication:* joint Editor of Godefroi's Law of Trusts (3rd edition). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Woodfield, Chester. *T.:* Chester 816. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers; Grosvenor, Chester.

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, Hon. M.A. (Cantab); A.R.A. 1936; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architecture, London University (University College); Hon. Fellow St. Catharines College, Cambridge; Architect in private practice; *b.* 1880; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Byers, Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of the Diocesan Advisory Committees of St. Albans, Ely and Southwark. *Publications:* Various. *Recreations:* drawing, travel, and research. *Address:* 41 Russell Square, W.C.1; (temp. Office:) Avenue House, Ampthill, Beds. *T.:* Ampthill 72. *Clubs:* Brooks's; County, Bedford.

RICHARDSON, Air Marshal Sir (Albert) Victor (John), K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Ferdinand Richardson (Lieutenant-Colonel 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers) of Poplar Vale, Monaghan, Ireland, and late Margaret Mary Victoria Coote; *m.* 1st, Dulcie (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of Francis Fredk. Eld of Seighford Hall, Staffordshire; two *d.*; 2nd, Eileen Mary, *d.* of William F. Hornibrook, F.R.C.S. (I.), Gerrards Cross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A., D.P.H.; Hudson Silver Medallist, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, 1908; Entered Royal Navy, 1908; Served European War, Royal Navy, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914-18; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1919; Group Captain, 1927; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; Air Marshal, 1939; Director-General of Medical Services, Air Ministry, 1938-41; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-41; retired list, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Nothelands, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3012. *Club:* Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1930: Recorder of Nottingham; A Master of the Bench of the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; Member of the Standing Joint Committee of the Inns of Court on the duties and discipline of the Bar; Midland Circuit; appointed to Panel of Chairmen Grand Committees, House of Commons, 1919; a Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, 1916-18; appointed by the Prime Minister (with Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bankes (Chairman) and Rt. Hon. James Craig, M.P.) to report to him upon the Employment of Aliens in Government Offices, 1917; Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary to report upon the allegations made by Colonel Wedgwood, M.P., against the Governor of Wandsworth Prison (Report presented to the House of Commons, 1918); Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary on many occasions to enquire into and report upon allegations against the Police; Vice-Chairman Prisoners of War (House of Commons) Com-

no c. Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches); France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1931; Commanded 6th (H.D.) Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1939-40; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Melita Effulgens, 1926; Aesculapius Armaque, 1927. *Address:* Craigdhu, Laggan, Inverness-shire; Villa Tigullio, Rapallo, Italy. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RITCHIE, Brigadier (acting Maj.-Gen.) Neil Methuen, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; a Comdr. since 1940; Deputy Chief of Staff Middle East since 1941; Brig., Gen. Staff, 1939; *b.* 29 July 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald Ritchie of Restholme, Liss, Hants.; *m.* 1937, Catherine, *d.* of James A. Minnes, Kingston, Ontario. *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1914; Lieut., 1915; Captain 1917; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1936; Lt.-Col., The King's Own Royal Regt., 1938; Col., 1939; served European War, 1914-19; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1917; Palestine, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Palestine, 1938-39 (despatches); Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1923-27; Staff College, Camberley, 1929-30; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Northern Command, India, 1933-37; General Staff Officer 1st grade, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, I. Zingari, Free Foresters; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

RITCHIE, R. L. Græme, D.Litt., LL.D. (Aber.); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lauréat de l'Académie Française; Doctor (Hon.) Univ. of Caen; Prof. of French Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham since 1919; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* 1912, Marthe Yvonne, 2nd *d.* of Maître Armand Pillot, Censeau, Jura; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Classics, 1st Class Modern Languages, Liddel Prize for Latin Verse; Universities of Strasbourg, 1903, and Paris, École des Hautes Études, 1904-08. Carnegie Research Scholar, 1904-6, and Fellow, 1908-9; Lecturer in French in the University of Edinburgh, 1909-19. *Publications:* Recherches sur la Syntaxe de la Conjonction "Que," 1907, awarded Prix Saintour by the *French Academy*; Les Vœux du Paon and The Buik of Alexander the Great, critical editions, Vols. I.-IV. 1921-29; papers in linguistic and literary journals; General Editor Modern Studies Series; and (with Prof. J. M. Moore) Manual of French Composition, 1914 (Annotated Renderings, 1921; Supplement, 1922); Translation from French, French Prose from Calvin to Anatole France, 1918; French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922; New Manual of French Composition, Essays in translation from French, 1941, etc. *Address:* 11 Stanmore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Bearwood 3403.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Theodore Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie; *m.* 1st, 1904, Kate (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d.* of James Henry Beer, Canterbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Olive Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. P. Bainbridge. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B.). Served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920.

RITCHIE, William George Brookfield, C.B. 1931; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Irvine Ritchie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Euphrosyne (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late William James Stillman; three *s.*; 2nd., 1932, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Charles Edward Ryan, F.R.C.S.I. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1905; Legal Adviser to the Board of Education, 1928-40. *Address:* 2 King's Garn, Arterberry Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 6227. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RITCHIE, William Thomas, O.B.E., M.D.(Edin.), M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary and Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 3 November 1873; *s.* of R. B. Ritchie and A. J. Scarth; *m.* 1921, M. Tyrie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Vienna. M.O. 1/3rd Scottish Horse; Officer in Charge, Medical Division, No. 27 General Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews and Durham, etc. *Publications:* Auricular Flutter; Medical Diagnosis (with Graham Brown); Diseases of the Heart (with J. Cowan). *Address:* Penvalla, Barnshot Road, Edinburgh, 13. *T.:* 87752.

RITCHIE-SCOTT, A., D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *m.* 1938, Alison Struan, *d.* of late David Robertson, London. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; University College, London. Assistant Sir John Murray Challenger Expedition Reports, 1894-96; Edinburgh University Research Fellowship, 1896; Teaching, 1896-1907; Assistant Registrar, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1907-9; Principal, L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute, 1909-39; Director of Returns and Deputy Director of Statistics, Ministry of Food, 1917-1919; Chief-Examiner, London County Council, 1920-22; Member London Math. Society. *Publications:* A Complete School Algebra; Scientific Papers, chiefly Mathematical, Edin. Math. Soc. Nat. Sci., Biometrika, etc. *Address:* Allan House, Dunning, Perthshire, Scotland.

RITSON, Lieut.-Col. John Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; T.D.; B.Sc. (Durh.); *Professor of Mining, Imperial College, Royal School of Mines, London University, since 1936; Director of Mining Supplies, Mines Department*; *b.* Pelton House, Pelton, Co. Durham, 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of W. M. P. Ritson, Scottcrest Gullane, East Lothian; *m.* 1920 Winifred Amy, *d.* of Thomas Dickson, Bellfield, Banbridge, Co. Down; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Durham University. H.M. Inspector of Mines, Scotland, 1912-1921; Yorkshire, 1921-22; South Wales, 1922-23; Mine Rescue Apparatus Testing Officer, 1921-23; Professor of Mining, Univ. of Leeds, 1923-35; Member of Board of Mining Examinations, 1935; Durham Light Infantry T.F., 1906; served 8th Durham L.I., 1914-16; 12th Royal Scots, 1916-19, as Lieut.-Colonel (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., T.D., despatches four times). *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of Institute of Mining Engineers and other technical journals. *Recreation:* English Rugby International, 1910-13. *Address:* Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

RITSON, Rev. John Holland, M.A., D.D.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Caleb Ritson, of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* Jane S. Lamplough (*d.* 1936); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Headingley College, Leeds. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1891; Assistant Tutor, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1891-94; Minister in Eccles and Blackheath Circuits, 1894-99; Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1899-1931; has visited Agencies of Bible Society over the world; a Secretary of Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, 1910; for several years Chairman of Standing Committee of British Missionary Societies Conference, and Member of International Missionary Committees; elected Member of Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910, and President of its Conference, 1925; Honorary D.D. of the McGill University, Montreal, and of Oxford University (1926); Treasurer of Methodist Ministerial Training Committee since 1926, and Secretary, 1931-34. *Publications:* Abroad for the Bible Society; Christian Literature on the Mission Field; The Bible among Men; The World is our Parish; Magazine Articles. *Address:* Broad Oak, 9 Linden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 597.

RICHARDSON, Harry; Principal, Technical College, Bradford, since 1920; *b.* 25 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Manchester; Manchester Univ.; M.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.C.I.S., Hatfield, and Graduate Scholar and Beyer Fellow, Research Student and Fellow with Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, 1912-15; Demonstrator in Physics, Manchester University, 1914; Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1916; Director of University Studies, College of Technology, Manchester, 1919; Educational Adviser to Indian Students under H.M. India Office, 1915-20; Senior Resident Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester, 1919; Member of the Council for External Students of the University of London; during the war of 1914-18 served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. with special minesweeping service; Council Bradford Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1926; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* (with Professor Sir Ernest Rutherford) several papers upon X-Rays and the radioactive radiations published in the Philosophical Magazine and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Technical College, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4736-7. *Club:* Bradford.

RICHARDSON, Harry Linley, R.B.A. 1905; F.B.A; F.R.S.A.; Figure and Landscape Painter and Black and White Artist; Director of the Art Department, Palmerston North Technical School, since 1928; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Richardson and Mary Linley; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Cooper; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Julian's (Paris). Exhibitor R.A., 1900-1901 and 1936, oil painting, A Maori Chieftainess; has illustrated in various magazines, The Idler, and Phil May's Annual (1898), Designer of Georgian Issues, New Zealand Postage Stamps. *Publications:* has illustrated Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Book on Shooting (Haddon Hall Series), Samuel Lover's Plays, George Eliot's Works. *Works in Public and Private Galleries*—Portrait of an Old Nutwoman (oil), in the collection of late Lily, Duchess of Marlborough; Auckland Art Gallery—Portrait of a School Girl, The Chemist's Shop (original lithograph in 4 colours), The Leopard (dry point); Sarjent Art Gallery, Wanganui—Landscape; Titahi Bay; Wellington Art Gallery—Portrait of a tattooed Maori, Mahutu te Toko; Coloured Drawing: In fancy dress; Drypoint—Once upon a Time; Dominion Museum, Wellington: House of Representatives Wellington—Portrait of Rt. Hon. Sir James Carroll; Portrait of Captain Andrew, V.C.; Portrait of Captain Hardham, V.C.; Portrait of Mrs. Thornley of Titahi Bay; Christchurch Art Gallery—Oil Painting; Cynthia's Birthday. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 172 Victoria Avenue, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

RICHARDSON, Henry Handel; author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *er. d.* of late W. Lindesay Richardson, M.D., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Germany. *Publications:* Maurice Guest, 1908; The Getting of Wisdom, 1910; The Fortunes of Richard Mahony (Australia Felix, 1917; The Way Home, 1925; Ultima Thule, 1929; in one volume, 1930); Two Studies, 1931; The End of a Childhood, 1934; The Young Cosima, 1939. *Address:* c/o Wm. Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Sacheverell Carleton, D.L., County Commandant, Ulster Special Constabulary; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. A. C. Richardson, D.L. and Mildred, *d.* of G. Gartside-Tipping; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of Lt. Comdr. H. Gartside-Tipping, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Rifle Brigade 1905-20, Captain, retired with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* yachting and shooting. *Address:* Rossfad, Ballinamallard, N. Ireland. *T.:* Killadeas 5. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RICHARDSON, Colonel Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ret. A.M.S.T.F.; Temp. Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, St. Andrews. *b.* 6 July 1873; *s.* of Henry Cockburn Richardson and Jane Chapman; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth McLean; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. House Surgeon Edinburgh Infirmary and Northampton Infirmary; Lieut. R.A.M.C. in Boer War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); General Medical Practice at St. Andrews, 1903-14; served European War Sep. 1914-May 1919, Lt.-Col. O.C. Sc. Horse Field Ambulance, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, transformed to a Camel Field Ambulance; Colonel A.D.M.S. Mounted Divisions May 1917 to end of War in Palestine and Syria (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-1915 star, two medals); C.M.S. Ministry of Pensions for Scotland since 1921; A Principal Medical Officer of Ministry of Pensions in Scotland; retired, 1938; The Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Finavon, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 840.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Richardson.

RICHARDSON, Col. James Jardine, D.S.O. 1916; bar to D.S.O. 1918; Colonel of 13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own) since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1922, Rachael Edith, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. E. N. Booker, C.B.E.; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (Siege of Ladysmith, wounded), 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, wounded); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Little Court, Littlebourne, near Canterbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. John Dalyell, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; commanding 1st Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of John Richardson and Helen Melville Dalyell; *m.* 1905, Isabel Mary McKillop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Joined Australian Military Forces (Militia) as 2nd Lieutenant, 1911; embarked in 1914, Captain 7th Light Horse Regt.; Major, 1916; Brigade Major 2nd L.H. Brigade, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th L.H. Regt., 1918-19 when returned to Australia (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Commander of Order of the Nile of Egypt, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 16th Light Horse Regt. Australian Military Forces, 1920-23; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-28; Member of N.S.W. Milk Board, 1937; Coronation Medal 1937. *Publication:* History 7th Light Horse Regiment, A.I.F. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Roslyn, Raymond Terrace, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Raymond Terrace 105. *Clubs:* Old Sydneians, Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICHARDSON, John Henry, M.A. Cambridge, Ph.D. London; Montague Burton Professor of Industrial Relations, Leeds University since 1930; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 1 July 1890; *o. c.* of late William Henry Richardson and Anne Richardson, Runcorn; *m.* 1925, Emily Moore Hamilton, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Wrenbury Scholar, Cambridge University. Teaching, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18; Western Command School of Musketry Instructor, service in France, Commission in Royal Tank Corps; Research Division, International Labour Office of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1921-30; Assistant Chief of Section, 1929-30; conducted international economic and statistical investigations with special reference to labour conditions; Technical Adviser to Conferences and Committees of the International Labour Organisation; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University, New York, 1928; Assistant Director, Geneva School of International Studies since 1935; Chairman Finance Committee, Yorkshire Unemployment Advisory Council, 1938-1941; investigations into industrial relations

Saviour's, Poplar, 1906-11; Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1911-12; Warden of the Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, 1913-25; Headmaster of All Souls School, 1920-25; Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hay, New South Wales.

RIVERS, Very Rev. Arthur Richard, M.A.; Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, since 1920; *b.* Teignmouth, Devon, 1857; *s.* of Richard Rivers, merchant. *Educ.:* the Athénée, Brussels, matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1878; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884. Ordained by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1882; Curate of Painswick; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral and Chaplain to the Primate of Australia, 1884; Archdeacon of the Wide Bay and Burnett, Queensland, 1896. *Recreations:* rowed in the college eight, played football for the college. *Address:* The Deanery, Hobart, Tasmania. [*Died* 1 *Nov.* 1940.

RIVERS, George H. L. F. P.; *see* Pitt-Rivers.

RIVERS, Georgia; *see* Clark, Marjorie.

RIVERS-SMITH, Stanley, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1908, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Edwin Ludlow, Edgbaston; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, M.A. Director of Education, Zanzibar, 1907-20; Tanganyika, 1920-31; served E.A. Campaign, 1916-18, Capt. and Adjt. K.A.R., 1917; O.C. Depot (Zanzibar), 1917-18; Tanganyika Territory Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1927; 3rd Class Order of the Aliyeh (Zanzibar), 1909; 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1920. *Address:* The Cottage, Woodham Lane, West Byfleet. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RIVES, Amélie, novelist and playwright; *b.* Richmond, Va., 1863; *d.* of Alfred Landon Rives, Castle Hill, Virginia, and Sarah Catherine Macmurdo, Richmond, Virginia; *m.* 1st, John Armstrong Chanler, New York, from whom she is now divorced; 2nd, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy. *Educ.:* at home by Tutors and Governesses. *Publications:* The Quick or the Dead, 1888; A Brother to Dragons, 1888; Virginia of Virginia, 1888; Herod and Mariamne, 1888; Witness of the Sun, 1889; According to St. John, 1891; Barbara Dering, 1892; Athelwold, 1893; Tanis, 1893; Selene, 1905; Augustine the Man, 1906; The Golden Rose, 1908; Pan's Mountain, 1910; Trix and Over the Moon, 1909; Hidden House, 1912; World's End, 1914; Shadows of Flames, 1915; a play called The Fear Market, produced at The Booth Theatre, New York, 1916; The Ghost Garden novel, 1918; a patriotic play, Allegiance, produced New York, August 1918; a book of poems, As the Wind Blew, 1920; a play on Mark Twain's The Prince and the Pauper, 1920; a book of plays, The Sea-Woman's Cloak, 1923; Love-in-a-Mist, a Comedy written with Gilbert Emery; The Queerness of Celia, a novel, 1926; Firedamp, 1929; a series of sonnets in the Virginia Quarterly Review, The University, Virginia, 1931-33. *Address:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Virginia, U.S.A.

RIVETT, Sir (Albert Cherbury) David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; F.R.S. 1941; M.A. and B.Sc. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Melb.); Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927; *b.* Port Esperance, Tasmania, 4 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. Rivett, Sydney; *m.* 1911, Stella, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Lincoln College, Oxford; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Victorian Rhodes Scholar, 1907; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Melbourne, 1911; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor, 1924-27; General Organising Secretary for visit to Australia of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; President of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937-39; Gen. Pres. Australian Chemical Institute, 1940; Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Reserve, 1915-16; served under Department of Munitions, H.M. Factory, Swindon, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Phase Rule and the Study of Heterogeneous Equilibria, 1923; Papers on Chemistry in the Transactions of the Chemical Soc., and various other scientific journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 Eton Square, 474 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.3, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

RIVETT, Louis Carnac, M.A., M.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lon.; F.R.C.O.G.; Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon, In-Patients Chelsea Hospital for Women; Obstetrical Surgeon, In-Patients Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Gynæcologist to the Royal Masonic Hospital and Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Welwyn, Herts.; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Fellow Chelsea Clinical Society; Hunterian Society; Member of the British Medical Association; *b.* Stockport, 21 May 1888; 4th *s.* of Louis Rivett, J.P., High Sheriff of Carnarvon; *m.* 1915, Mary Fredericka, *yr. d.* of Arthur H. Rowan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics (jointly), first edition, 1927, fifth edition, 1939; Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion and Sterilisation (Jointly); Tumours of the Uterus (jointly) Cyclopædia of Medicine; A Simple Method of Putting up Fractures in the Region of the Elbow Joint in the Fully Flexed Position, British Medical Journal, 1916; The Toxæmias of Pregnancy, Clin. Journal, Vol. XLIV. 1923; A Calcified Tumour of the Recto-Vaginal Septum, Proc. Roy. Soc. Medicine, Vol. XVI. 1922-23; A Ruptured Hæmatoma of the Ovary with Extensive Intraperitoneal Hæmorrhage, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Vol. XVI. 1922-23; A new Volsellum Forceps and a New Tissue Forceps, Journal Obst. Gynæ. Brit. Emp. Vol. XXXII. 1925; Carcinoma of the Cervix; A Uterus and Vagina with Placenta in Situ, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Vol. XX. 1927; A Portable Operating Table, Journal Obst. Gynæ. Brit. Emp. Vol. XXXIV., 1927; Endometrioma, A Case for Diagnosis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Vol. XXI., 1928; Prophylactic Treatment of Cases which have had Albuminuria in a Previous Pregnancy, Brit. Med. Journ., 1929. *Address:* 135 Harley Street, W.1.; 3 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0061. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Savage.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Sir Henry George Crabbe, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 18 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. Sir Clennel George Rivett-Carnac, 6th Bart., and Emily Louisa (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Rev. George Crabbe; *S.* father, 1932. *Formerly in Burma Police. Heir: b.* Capt. James William, D.S.C., R.N. [*b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Isla Nesta, *y. d.* of late Harry Officer Blackwood, J.P., Kincurdy, Ross-shire; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1]

RIVIÈRE, A. Joseph, Sc.D.; F.I.C.S.; Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; President Medical International Association for the Suppression of War; Director, Creator, and Proprietor of the Institut Physicothérapique de Paris; Chief Editor of Journal de Physicothérapie et Annales de Physicothérapie, réunis; *b.* Mauritius, 20 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Jules Rivière and Joséphine Pugin de Roche; unmarried. *Educ.:* Paris. Was at first a general practitioner and surgeon; drew attention to the abortive and curative action of calomel, castor oil, heat, and water in the treatment of acute illnesses, British Medical Association, 1901; was the first to talk of the medical treatment of appendicitis by these means in different Medical Congresses; was the first to use the High Frequency Sparks and Effluvia in the Treatment of Malignant Tumours and to local Tuberculosis; the first to present cases of Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, and Epithelioma cured by X-rays. *Publications:* Electrotherapy;

Address: 12 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7854. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Aldwych.

RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Philip Wigham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; J.P. Surrey; *b.* Newcastle-on Tyne, 26 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Wigham Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1891, Rosa America, *d.* of late General C. Colorado of Spain; two *s.*; 2nd, 1909, Bertha Anne, 2nd *d.* of late J. E. Greenley, Dulwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers and Territorials, 1880-1919; Member of National Rifle Association Council, 1901; Vice-President, 1918, Vice-Chairman, 1920, 1931-39; Chairman, 1939; Comdt. N.R.A. School of Musketry; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1916-17; M.P. (Cons.) Chertsey Div. Surrey (By-election), March 1922-31; shipbuilder and shipowner; Vice-Chairman, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend, Chairman, P. Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., London. *Publications:* Exterior Ballistics; Systems and Chances. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Captain, British Teams to Australia, 1907 and 1920; British Olympic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Volunteer Eight, English Twenty, etc. *Heir:* *s.* William Wigham, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Aldenholme, Ellesmere Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 68. *T.A.:* Armadores London. *T.:* Avenue 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Ralph David; Actor; *b.* Cheltenham, 1902; *s.* of Arthur Richardson and Lydia Russell; *m.* 1924, Muriel Hewitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Brighton; privately. Made his first appearance on the stage at Brighton, 1921; toured in the Provinces in Shakespear Repertory for four years; joined the Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1925; first London appearance in 1926 at the Haymarket Theatre as Arthur Varwell in Yellow Sands; season of plays at the Court Theatre in 1928; toured in South Africa in 1929; from 1930 to 1932 played two seasons at the Old Vic and two seasons at the Malvern summer theatre; Too True To Be Good at the New Theatre and For Services Rendered at the Queens in 1933, followed by Wild Decembers and Sheppey; made his first film, The Ghoul, in 1933; Eden End and Cornelius at the Duchess Theatre in 1935, and played Mercutio in Romeo and Juliet in the U.S.A. in 1936; Promise, Bees on the Boatdeck and The Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse, until 1937; in 1938, The Midsummer Night's Dream and Othello at the Old Vic; Johnson over Jordan; other films include: Things to Come, The Man Who Could Work Miracles, Bulldog Drummond, South Riding, Divorce of Lady X; The Citadel, Four Feathers, Q Planes, Night of the Fire; Sept. 1939, joined Fleet Air Arm as sub/Lt. R.N.V.R.; Lieut. (A.) R.N.V.R. 1940. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* drawing, squash racquets. *Address:* 88 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7973.: *Clubs:* Savile, Green Room.

RICHARDSON, Robert; J.P.; miner; *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *m* 1886, Elizabeth Fletcher; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ryhope National School. Alderman, Durham C.C.; Member County Education Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of Durham, Dec. 1918-31; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1924 and 1929-31; Miners Secretary Ryhope Lodge D. M. A., 1887-1919; Member of the Durham Miners Executive, 1897-1919; Durham County Council, 1901-25; Sunderland Rural District and Guardians, 1904-22; Chairman of the Durham County Education Authority. *Recreations:* billiards, chess, bowls.

RICHARDSON, His Honour Judge Thomas, O.B.E.; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 2, 1927-37; No. 1 since 1937; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P. for the Hartlepools, D.L., and Anna Constance Richardson, *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Faber, Rector of Chicklade, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Winifred Ernestine, *y. d.* of late His Hon. Judge F. G. Templer, of The Hall, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Clare College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) B.A., LL.B.; History and Law Tripos (2nd Class Honours); Middle Temple Powell Prizeman. Called to Bar, 1905; contested U.) Houghton-le-Spring, 1913; Member of North-Eastern Circuit and Northumberland, Durham, and North Riding Sessions; Captain General List European War; J.P. Northumberland and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening, music, sketching, and fishing. *Address:* Cliffe, Corbridge. *T.:* Corbridge 94. *Clubs:* 1900; County, Durham.

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of T. W. Richardson, 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late John Roberton, Fallside Hill, near Kelso; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1886-1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1912-24. *Address:* 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5776. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

RICHARDSON, Air Marshal Sir Victor; *see* Richardson, Air Marshal Sir A. V. J.

RICHARDSON, Violet R. S.; *see* Stewart-Richardson.

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Sir M. W.; *see* Bunbury.

RICHEY, Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain W. M. Richey, R.A., City Marshal of London. *Educ.:* R. Grammar School, Colchester; Winchester. Served in Methuen's Horse, 12th R. Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, B.S.A. Police, and Cape Colonial Forces; was in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Matabele War, 1896; Mashona rebellion, 1897-98; Boer War, 1899-1902; Adj. Kitchener's Horse; Staff Officer Doran's Column (wounded at Waterval Drift, 1900, and at Houtnek, 1900, recommended for V.C., D.S.O., despatches three times); European War, 2nd in command 1st Sportsmans' Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Commanded 4th East Lancs Regt. and 4th South Lancs Regt.; Commandant VI. Corps School; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers B.E.F.; 25th Batt. The King's Regt., Palestine and Egypt E.E.F.; temporarily commanded a Brigade in France and Palestine (Bar-D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded Ypres, 1917); assisted in the organisation of the Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925-29. *Recreations:* riding, shooting; winner of many prizes for skill-at-arms.

RICHEY, James Ernest, M.C., F.R.S., 1938; B.A.I., Sc.D.; District Geologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Richey, Rector, Desertcreat, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1924, Henrietta Lily McNally; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and large gold medallist). Demonstrator, Oxford University, 1910; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1911; commission Royal Engineers, 1914, retired as Capt. 1919. *Publications:* Part author of various memoirs of Geological Survey, Scotland, Communications to Scientific Societies. *Address:* 36 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42631.

RICHMOND, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **and GORDON,** 4th Duke of (*cr.* 1876), **Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox,** Earl of March, Baron Settrington, Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Baron Methuen, 1675; Earl of Kinrara, 1876; Duke d'Aubigny (France), 1683-84; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *o. surv. s.* of 8th Duke and Hilda, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, Preston Hall, Kent; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. W. Hudson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church,

R.F.C. (D.F.C.); Germany, 1919; Kurdistan, 1922-25 (D.S.O.); Chief Instructor, Central Flying School, 1927-30; Senior Air Force Officer, H.M.S. *Eagle, China*, 1933-34; Fleet Aviation Officer to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1935-36; Commandant, Central Flying School, 1936-40. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBB, Rt. Hon. John Hanna, P.C., 1937; K.C., 1921; Minister of Education and Leader of the Senate, Northern Ireland, since 1937; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1931; Father of the Bar of Northern Ireland, 1939; *b.* Clogher, Co. Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Gardner Robb, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Emily, *y. d.* of John Ritchie of Ulsterville, Belfast; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar); Gray's Inn; King's Inns. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; some time Chairman of Trade Boards, Ireland; M.P. (U.) Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921 - 37; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1925-37; Chairman Departmental Committee on the Cost of Living, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, 1922; Chairman Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Reform, 1927. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Arrangements in Ireland, 1907; The History of the School, in the Centenary Volume of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, reading, bridge. *Address:* 6 Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.:* 65640. *Clubs:* Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ROBB, Hon. John Morrow, M.D.; *b.* Township of Downie, Perth County, Ontario, 4 July 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Robb and late Margaret Isabel Morrow, Stratford, Ontario; *m.* 1909, Rebecca Olive, *d.* of late John Kidd; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Public Schools and Collegiate Institute, Stratford, Ontario; University of Toronto. Taught School for three years in County of Middlesex; attended University of Toronto Medical School and graduated in 1903; built and equipped own private hospital at Blind River; First elected to Legislature of Ontario for Constituency of Algoma, 1915; re-elected, 1926 and 1929; Minister of Health, Province of Ontario 1930-1934 and Minister of Labour 1934. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 78 Roxboro Street, E. Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T.:* Randolph 8581. *Clubs:* Albany, Blind River Gold and Country, Toronto.

ROBB, Leonard Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; Official Secretary to the Governor of New South Wales; *b.* 4 Dec. 1891; *s.* of David Arthur Robb and Agnes Eliza Allen; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Stratford District High School, N.Z. Served with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* B4313.

ROBB, William, N.D.A., F.R.S.E.; Director of Research, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding since 1925; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late William Robb, Rochsolloch, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Agnes Logan, *e. d.* of Archibald Steel, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *d. Educ.:* Airdrie Academy; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow. Assistant, Agriculture Department, The University of St. Andrews, 1913-16 and 1919-20; War Service, Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Assistant Director, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 1921-25. *Publications:* reports and scientific papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Craigs House, Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12.

ROBBERDS, Rt. Rev. Walter John Forbes, D.D. Oxon and St. Andrews, LL.D. Camb.; *b.* Berhampore, Bengal, 6 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Walter Robberds, B.A., chaplain, Bengal Establishment, and Hon. Caroline Ann, sister of 17th Lord Sempill; *m.* 1896, Mary Ethel Fox, *d.* of late S. G. James, Lonach Lodge, Bath; four *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford (graduated with Honours in Modern History); Cuddesdon Theol. College. Ordained Deacon, 1887; Priest, at Gloucester Cathedral, by Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1888; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, 1887-92; Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1892-96; Incumbent of St. German's, Blackheath, S.E.; Sub-Warden of Bishop's College, 1896-97; Rector of St. Mary's, Arbroath, N.B., 1897-99; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1899-1904; Rural Dean of Bedminster, Bristol, 1901-4; Bishop of Brechin, 1904-34; Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church, 1908-34. *Address:* Ridgeways, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 3150.

ROBBINS, Alan Pitt; News Editor of The Times since 1938; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Sir Alfred Robbins; *m.* 1912, Olive Pardon, *o. d.* of late Edgar Searles and Charlotte Louisa Pardon. *Educ.:* City of London School. Engaged in journalism since 1904; Reporter on the Yorkshire Observer 1904-08 and on Birmingham Post 1908-09; joined editorial staff of The Times, 1909, Parliamentary Correspondent, 1923-38; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists 1920, chairman of London District 1926, President 1935; Treasurer, 1939; Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobby Journalists 1925; Master o. the Gallery Lodge of Freemasons, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and play-going. *Address:* 6 Coventry Court, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3604. *Club:* Surrey Cricket.

ROBBINS, Alfred Gordon; Chairman of Benn Brothers, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Ernest Benn, Ltd.; *b.* London, 7 July 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Robbins; *m.* 1914, Josephine, *d.* of R. L. Capell, Northampton; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* City of London School. Engaged in journalism since 1902, and in publishing since 1927; joined the Yorkshire Daily Observer, 1902 (chief of Leeds staff, 1904-6); reporter on The Tribune, 1906-8; a member of the editorial staff of The Times, 1908-27 (Parliamentary Correspondent, 1914-20; Day Editor, 1920-27); Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobbyists, 1917-18; President-designate of Institute of Journalists, 1942, Fellow, 1920, a member of its Executive Committee, and Hon. Treasurer of its Orphan Fund; Treasurer and Vice-President of the Newspaper Press Fund, and Member of its Council (Chairman, 1929-31); Master of the Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons, 1930-31, and Almoner of that Lodge and of the Gallery Lodge. *Address:* Cherry Wood, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3186. *Club:* Reform.

ROBBINS, Lionel Charles, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Professor of Economics in the University of London since 1929; *b.* 22 Nov. 1898; *e.s.* of Rowland Richard Robbins, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Iris Elizabeth, *d.* of A. G. Gardiner, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Southall County School; University College, London; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1916-19 (R.F.A.); Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1924; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1925-27; Fellow and Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1927-29; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* An Essay on the Nature and Significance of Economic Science; The Great Depression; Economic Planning and International Order; The Economic Basis of Class Conflict and other Essays in Political Economy; The Economic Causes of War; edited the Common Sense of Political Economy and Selected Papers of the late Philip Wicksteed; Lectures on Political Economy by Knut Wicksell, etc.; articles in Economic Journal, Economica, *Political Quarterly*, etc. *Address:* 10 Meadway Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4888. *Club:* Reform.

ROBBINS, Rowland Richard, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; farmer; 4th *s.* of late Rowland Robbins of Willersey, Hounslow, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1896, Rosa Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. C. Harris, St. John's Wood, N.W.; 2nd, 1911, Estelle May, *d.* of late C. C. Harris; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Taunton School. Member Middlesex County Council, 1913-28; Member Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21, and 1924-31;

RICHMOND, Oliffe Legh, M.A.; Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University since 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late D. C. Richmond, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Beryl (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Very Rev. C. E. T. Griffith; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ursula, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Winser. *Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton (Newcastle Medallist and Wilder Divinity Prizeman); King's College, Cambridge. Sir William Browne's Medal for Latin Ode, 1902; Craven Research Student, 1904-6; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1905-15; Classical Lecturer, 1911-14; Professor of Latin in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1914-19; served with his Majesty's Forces as Intelligence Officer in War Office and at Italian Headquarters, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman Coins (in Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913); The Augustan Palatium, Journal of Roman Studies, 1914, vol. 2; Propertius, 1928; Rawalpindi, and other verses in war-time, 1941. *Address:* 5 Belford Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22564; Througham Manor, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Miserden 51.

RICHMOND, Sir (Robert) Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1932; Chairman Madras Services Commission since 1935; *b.* 29 Oct. 1878; *s.* of J. Richmond, C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Monica, *d.* of Sir James Davy, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed in to Indian Forest Service, 1898; after training in England and Germany joined the service in Madras, 1901; District Forest Officer, 1903; Principal, Madras Forest College, 1913; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1919-22; Conservator of Forests, 1923; Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1927; retired from Indian Forest Service, 1932; appointed to Madras Services Commission, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, South India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras; Ootacamund.

RICHMOND, Col. Wilfrid Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Divisional Road Engineer (North-Eastern Division) Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 7 Kent Road, Harrogate, Yorks. *T.:* Harrogate 4246. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RICHMOND BROWN, Lady; *see* Brown, Lady.

RICHTER, Gisela M. A.; Curator of the Department of Greek and Roman Art, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, since 1925; *b.* London, 1882; *d.* of late Jean Paul Richter. *Educ.:* Maida Vale High School; Girton College, Cambridge, M.A.; Student at the British School, Athens; Litt.D. (Trinity College, Dublin); L.H.D. (Smith College); D.F.A. (Rochester University). Hon. member of Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies; member Archæological Institute of America (Pres. New York Soc., 1941); German Archæological Institute; Coll. Art Assoc. of America; Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies; Internationaler Verband von Museumsbeamten; Fellowship Awards Committee of International Federation of University Women; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Greenwich House Pottery; Fellow of the American Numismatic Society; Corresponding Member, Foundation archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles; Assoc. Editor American Journal of Archæology; Editorial Adviser, The American Scholar; Visiting Lecturer, Columbia University; Ryerson Memorial Lecturer at Yale University, 1938; Mary Flexner Lecturer at Bryn Mawr College, 1941-42. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek, Roman and Etruscan Bronzes; Catalogue of Engraved Gems of the Classical Style; Handbook of the Classical Department of the Metropolitan Museum; Craft of Athenian Pottery; Ancient Furniture; The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks; Animals in Greek Sculpture; Shapes and Names of Athenians Vase (with M. J. Milne); Red-figured Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum (with Lindsley F. Hall); Etruscan Terracotta Warriors in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Papers, No. 6); Augustan Art (with Christine Alexander); Handbook of the Etruscan Collection, etc. *Address:* 1170 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University Women's; Cosmopolitan, New York.

RICHTER, Herbert Davis, R.O.I. 1917; R.B.A. 1910; artist, designer, and L.C.C. Lecturer; President The Pastel Society; President Bath Society of Artists; *b.* Brighton, 10 May 1874; 4th *s.* of Frederick W. Richter; *m.* Gertrude, 5th *d.* of Alderman W. L. Barber, J.P., Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bath. In practice at Bath as architect and designer, 1895-1906; in association with brother established the business of the Bath Cabinetmakers Co., Ltd., 1895; gold and silver medals Paris International Exhibition, 1900, for British-made cabinet work; Society of Arts medal, 1897; studied painting with late J. M. Swan, R.A., and Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1906, since when exhibits regularly at principal London and provincial galleries; elected The Pastel Society, 1916; The Royal Institute Water Colours, 1920; The Arts and Crafts Society, 1922; Royal British Colonial Society, 1927; Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1937; one-man exhibition at the Leicester Galleries, 1925; works acquired for the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Southport, Doncaster, Leicester, Manchester, Harrogate, Cork, Bristol, Brighton, Oldham, Hull, Rochdale, Hanley, Glasgow, Bath, and Ipswich Art Galleries; National Gallery, Wellington, Auckland, and Nelson Galleries, New Zealand; awarded silver medal, Paris Salon, 1930; Director of Bath Artcraft, Ltd., and Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Flower Painting in Oil and Water Colour; Floral Art-Decoration and Design. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* 5 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9575; Blewbury, Berks. *Club:* Arts.

RICKARD, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Currawang, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1902, Nellie Crudge, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Rowe, V.D., Sydney. President Millions Club of N.S.W.; Chairman Dr. Barnardo's Homes N.S.W. Committee; director of several public companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rickard House, 84 Pitt St., Sydney; 11 Lynwood Avenue, Killara, N.S.W. *Clubs:* N.S.W., Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICKARD, Charles Ernest, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* London, 31 May 1880. *Educ.:* University College, London. Joined The Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company, Limited (now Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited), as Electrical Assistant to Marchese Marconi, 1898; was successively Engineer-in-Charge, Inspector-General of Wireless Telegraphy, and Technical Adviser to the Chilian Navy, 1906-18; assistant to Chief Engineer of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, London, 1919; Assistant General Manager, 1923; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, 1927; Engineer-in-Chief, 1932; Technical General Manager, 1935; Deputy Managing Director, 1937; retired (temp.), 1940; General Manager, 1941; has undertaken numerous missions abroad as consulting engineer and has served as a member of British Government Committees dealing with wireless telegraph regulations; represented the Marconi Companies at the International Radio Telegraph Conferences at Washington, 1927, and Madrid, 1932, the European Broadcasting Conference, Prague, 1929, the International Technical Consultative Committee for Radioelectric Communications at the Hague, 1929, Copenhagen, 1931, and Lisbon, 1934; delegate to the International Television Conference at Nice, 1935; Member of the Institution of Electrical En-

Committee, Contracts Dept., War Office; Chairman Financial Board of Control, Air Ministry; Chief Auditor of Works Accounts Finance Dept., Air Ministry; L.C.C. Member for Streatham, 1919-25. *Recreations:* horse-riding and golf. *Address:* Courthope House, Church Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3652. *Club:* Constitutional

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. J. Pepys Roberts; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Italian War Cross, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 star, War Medal, Victory Medal); Lt.-Col. 1925; retired pay, 1929.

ROBERTS, Arthur James Rooker, M.A.; Headmaster of Mill Hill School since 1940; *b.* 4 March 1882; *s.* of Rev. Edward Roberts, Braunton, N. Devon; *m.* 1906, P. Vincent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Honours degree in History, 1903; Blue at Rugby football, 1902 and 1903; Assistant Master at Blundell's, 1905-12; Founded Belmont, Mill Hill School Junior School, 1912; Master of Belmont, 1912-37; recalled from retirement to Headship of Mill Hill for duration of the war. *Publication:* The Bird Book, 1902. *Recreations:* ornithology, rock gardens, water-colour painting (Exhibitor R.I. and R.B.A.). *Address:* Mill Hill School, St. Bees, Cumberland. *T.:* St. Bees 20. *Club:* Old Millhillians.

ROBERTS, Commander Arthur Millington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. George Edward Roberts and late Louisa Millington; *m.* 1919, Caroline Elizabeth, widow of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Worthington, The Buffs. Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Clasp, 1909-14. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Portuguese Military Order of Avis (officer); Retired List, 1927. *Address:* Ridge Farm, Hambrook, nr. Chichester.

ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby, M.A.; Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1940; *b.* Cheltenham, 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Henry Eugene and Beatrice Louisa Roberts; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Mary, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of Alexander Somerville, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar); Wells Theological College; a Stewart of Rannoch scholar; first class in both Classical and Theological Triposes. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Jude's, Salterhebble, 1911-13; Lecturer at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1913-1922; Fellow, 1914; Sub-Warden, 1920-22; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; served in Singapore and Siberia; Chaplain of Selangor, F.M.S., 1922-27; Bishop of Singapore, 1927-40; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, music. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. *Club:* Overseas.

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer; barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1894. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London and Berlin Universities; Gray's Inn. Private in 9th Lancers, 1914; attached British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20; correspondent to The Times and the Morning Post in Russia and the Middle East; a Private Secretary to Lord Birkenhead, 1924-30. *Publications:* several books on Russia; The Literary Renaissance in America; A Wanderer's Log; The Truth about Spiritualism, 1932; The New World of Crime, 1933; Bread and Butter, 1936; The Ministry of Wishful Thinking, 1939; The Birdseed Pool, 1940; Let's Begin Again, 1940; (with G. Goodchild) Tidings of Joy, 1936, The Prisoner's Friend, 1938, and We Shot an Arrow, 1939; Paul Verlaine, 1937; Sir John Simon, 1938; (as Ephesian) Lord Birkenhead; Winston Churchill; This Side Idolatry; Philip Snowden; The Coat of Many Colours; The Mysterious Madame; A.B.C.'s Test Case, 1936; Stanley Baldwin, Man or Miracle? 1936; A.B.C. Investigates, 1937; play produced, 1934 (with C. S. Forester) Nurse Cavell. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple; Leylands Farm, Abinger Common, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Central 7742, Abinger 115.

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington, Hon. LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1894. Literary Editor, Liverpool Post, 1915-18; Naval Correspondent with the Grand Fleet, Dover Patrol, Milford Convoy; accredited correspondent with Royal Air Force; accredited by War Office as correspondent with the British Armies on Western Front for Newspaper Society and Reuter; with Allied Armies in march to the Rhine; Assistant Director Munitions Overseas Transport, and Statistical Officer, American Dept., British Ministry of Munitions; Examining Officer to Civil Liabilities Commission, 1919; Editor, Nottingham Journal, 1920-25; lecture tour U.S.A. and Canada, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1929; Parliamentary candidate (L.) Nottingham, East Division, 1922. *Publications:* The Trent, 1912; Phyllistrata and other Poems, 1913; Through Eyes of Youth: Poems, 1914; Youth of Beauty; Poems, 1915; Collected War Poems, 1916; Twenty-Six Poems; The Chelsea Cherub (novel), 1917; Charing Cross, 1918; Poems, 1918; Training the Airmen, Poems, collected American edition, 1919; edited Raemaker's Cartoons; The People's Atlas, 1920; A Tale of Young Lovers, Poetic Drama (produced Compton Comedy Company, 1921), 1922; Scissors, 1922; Sails of Sunset, 1924; The Love Rack, 1925; Little Mrs. Manington, 1926; The Right to Kiss, a comedy (produced Dean Co., 1926); Sagusto; Diary of Russell Beresford, 1927; David and Diana, 1928; Indiana Jane; Pamela's Spring Song, 1929; Havana Bound, 1930; Half Way, 1931; Bargain Basement 1931; Spears Against Us, 1932; Life of Sir Alfred Fripp, 1932; Pilgrim Cottage, 1933; Gone Rustic; The Guests Arrive, 1934; Volcano, 1935, Gone Afield, 1936; Gone Sunwards, 1936; Victoria Four-Thirty 1937; They wanted to live, 1938; And so to Bath, 1940. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Pilgrim Cottage, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 331. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies, Alpine.

ROBERTS, Cedric S. L.; *see* Lane-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Chalmers; *see* Roberts, H. C.

ROBERTS, Ven. Archdeacon Charles Frederic, M.A., F.S.A.; Archdeacon of St. Asaph and Canon Residentiary since 1935; General Secretary of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1919-33, Chairman, 1933, President, 1935-36; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1930; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. David Roberts, M.A., Rector of Llanelidan, Ruthin; *m.* 1933, Maude, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E., North Staffs, and *sister* of 1st Baron Cadman, G.C.M.G., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Ruthin School; Christ's Coll., Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Assist. Curate of Llanelidan, 1886; Keystone, Hunts 1887-90; Llanfyllin, Montgs. 1890-94; Newtown, North Wales, 1894-95; Vicar Choral of St. Asaph Cathedral and Vicar of St. Asaph, 1895-97; Rector of Llanddulas, 1897-1933; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1908-20; Residentiary, 1920-30; Chancellor of St. Asaph Cathedral, and Canon Residentiary, 1930-35; Rural Dean of Rhos, 1919-35; Secretary of Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1924-35; editor of St. Asaph Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List, 1896-1923; Governor of Abergele County School, 1910-34; Chairman, 1916-20; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920; Member of St. Asaph Board of Guardians and Rural Dist. Council, 1908-33; Chairman, Dist. Councils Joint Hospital Board, 1912-33; Chairman of Housing and Sanitary Comn., 1920-30; Chairman Llanddulas Parish Council, 1907-33. *Address:* Bryn-

land, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1897, Christian Mabel, *y. d.* of Dr. Alexander Duff. *Educ.:* Bremen; London; Vienna Univ. Since 1894 explored the glacier ranges of the Caucasus and the Pamirs (Russian Turkestan, Bukhara), mostly with his wife; led large expeditions in 1903, 1906, 1913 and notably 1928 (German-Russian Pamirs Expedition); Pioneer of Continental ski-ing; served in the war as army interpreter and member of the German Caucasus Delegation; Gold medallist R.G.S.; works for friendly relations between Britain and Germany. *Publications:* The Duab of Turkestan, 1913; Ski-ing, 1910; Alai! Alai!, 1930; Scientific Results (Co-editor), 1932, 6 vols.; Die Wallfahrt zum Wahren Jakob, 1926; The Alai-Pamirs, Geogr. Journal, 1929; Lazistan and Ajaristan, G.J. Dec. 1934; Many contributions to geographical and climbing journals; Translated many English books on travel and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, ski-ing, organisation, philosophy. *Address:* 5 Unertl Strasse, Munich, Bavaria, Germany. *T.:* Munich 30905. *Club:* Ski of Great Britain.

RICKWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harold George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rickwood, Woolwich; *m.* 1922, Joan Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of Percy Rendall, O.B.E., M.D., Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Served European War, 1914-19; with 9th (Service) Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt., etc.; commanded 9th (Service) Battalion Prince of Wales' Volunteers (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Military Cross, Greece, Second Class. *Address:* 38 Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3.

RIDDEL, Vice-Adm. Daniel MacNab, R.N.; late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica, 1901; Commodore 2nd class; Captain H.M.S. Renown, when Flagship on the North American and West Indies station, 1897. Entered service, 1861; Captain, 1892; Zulu medal, 1877-1879; retired.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; 4th *s.* of James Riddell of Badulipur, Assam, and Harriet Anne, *d.* of William Stephen; *b.* 2 April 1882; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of late W. M. Lawrie, Seleng, Assam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Served South Africa 1901-2 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan 1921 (despatches); retired, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Consett Carre, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Commanding Officer, Royal Australian Engineers Training Depot; Engineer for Rivers and Streams, Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. W. Carre Riddell and Virginia Eleanor Consett, *d.* of M. Consett Stephen; *m.* Thora, *d.* of J. L. Menzies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne (Trinity College); B.Sc.; B.M.E.; A.M.I.E., Aus.; M.C.I., Aus. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Cavers Carre, Douglas Street, Toorak, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

RIDDELL, Brig-Gen. Edward Pius Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of late John Gifford Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1903, Frances Hygnia, *d.* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Anick House, Hexham, Northumberland. *T.:* Hexham 2.

RIDDELL, Colonel Edward Vansittart Dick, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of Col. Robert Vansittart Riddell, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. of Riddell, and Louisa Flora, *d.* of Gen. A. Dick; *m.* 1st, 1902, Edith Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. P. Bingham-Turner; one *s.*; 2nd 1938, Vyvyan, *d.* of Rev. J. J. Lewis, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major 1902; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; Adjutant Militia, 1903-6; D.A.A.G. Jersey, 1911-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915-16; Chief Instructor and 2nd in Command R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1918; Base Commandant, Italy, 1918-20; A.A. and Q.M.G., S.E. Area, 1920-21; Commanding R.A. Portsmouth, 1921; Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-28; retired pay, 1928; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; European War, 1914-16, (despatch, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 1F Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RIDDELL, Florence; Author; *b.* London; *d.* of Charles Napier and Ann McDonald; *m.* 1915, George Riddell (*d.* 1924); one *s.* Has lived in India and Kenya and travelled extensively elsewhere; wrote first book in Kenya, and used same setting for numerous following novels, serials and short stories; studied at school for deaf-born children while writing Silent World. *Publications:* Kenya Mist, 1924; Out of the Mist, 1925; Dream Island, 1926; Kismet in Kenya, 1927; What Women Fear, 1927; The Misty Pathway, 1928; Castles in Kenya, 1928; Can Women Forget, 1929; House of the Dey, 1929; Valley of Suspicion, 1930; Wives Win, 1931; Perilous Love, 1932; Floating Palace, 1933; Silent World, 1934; I Go Wandering, 1935; Royal Wedding, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, sketching. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 53 Maida Vale, W.9.

RIDDELL, Major Hon. George Hutton, M.V.O. 1904; late Captain 16th Lancers; Member Legislative Council of Kenya Colony since 1934; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Captain Riddell, of Muselee, Roxburghshire, and late Lady Evelyn Craven, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Craven; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Dorothy, *d.* of A. R. Rolph, Royston, Herts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1899; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps); left service to settle in British East Africa, 1906; rejoined Lancers on outbreak of European War; served in Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, etc. (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916-17. *Recreations:* East African pioneer and big-game hunter.

RIDDELL, Col. John Balfour, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late J. W. Smith, J.P., Oundle, Northamptonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Commander Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1931-35; retd. pay, 1935. *Address:* 53 Palace Court, Bayswater, W.2. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

RIDDELL, Sir John Charles Buchanan-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 3 Jan. 1934; *o. s.* of Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, 12th Bt., and Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, *y. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* *cousin*, Gervase Robert Riddell-Carre, *b.* 1906. *Address:* Hepple, Morpeth. *T.A.:* Hepple.

See also Col. N. K. Charteris.

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Canadian High Commissioner in New Zealand since 1940; *b.* Stratford, Canada, 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Bradshaw Riddell and Georgina Cawston; *m.* 1916, Mary Gordon, *d.* of late J. Murray Clark, K.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College; University of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia University, M.A., 1908;

R.A.M.C.; s. of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S., Uxbridge; m. 1908, Gladys Helen, d. of late W. E. Whitehouse, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.; two d. *Educ.:* Malvern; St. George's Hospital (M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P Lond. 1904); D.P.H. Lond. 1920. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dragonfield, Hailsham Road, West Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 637.

ROBERTS, Rt. Hon. Frederick Owen, P.C. 1924; J.P.; Trade Union Representative; Member of Northampton Town Council; b. East Haddon, Northants, 1876; s. of late Thomas Andrew Roberts; m. 1899, Celia Dorothea, d. of late Francis Sexton, Northampton; one s. *Educ.:* National School, East Haddon; M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich, Dec. 1918-1931 and 1935 41; Minister of Pensions, 1924 and 1929-31; Hon. Life Vice-President Northampton Labour Partyand of Northampton Trades Council; Member Executive Council Typographical Association; Member of Administrative Council Printing Trades Federation; Member Labour Party National Executive (Chairman, 1926-27); Chairman of the National Labour Club and Member of the General Committee of the National Trade Union Club; Member of Committee of Management Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Member Board of Trustees of Trustee Savings Bank (Northampton Branch). *Recreations:* bowls, music. *Address:* Sanbree, Broadway Corner, Northampton. [*Died* 23 *Oct.* 1941.

ROBERTS, Geoffrey Dorling, O.B.E.; K.C., 1937; Recorder of Exeter since 1932; late Senior Treasury Counsel Central Criminal Court; b. 27 Aug. 1886; s. of Charles Tanner Kingdom Roberts; m. 1915, Margaret Gertrude Petrie; three d. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Rugby; Oxford. Blue for Rugby football and half blue for lawn tennis; played Rugby football for England in 1907 and 1908; B.A. Oxford Honour School of Law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, Aug. 1914-April 1919, in Devonshire Regiment and on the Staff, four years in France; returned to Bar, 1919; practised at Criminal Bar under Sir Richard Muir and Sir Travers Humphreys. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis billiards, bridge. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Garrick, Prince's, M.C.C., Queen's, Nineteenth, International Sportsman's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ROBERTS, Sir George, 1st Bt. cr. 1930; b. 20 Oct. 1859; y.s. of John and Minna Roberts; m. 1886, Marthe Moutié (d. 1932); two d. *Educ.:* Lycée Charlemagne, Paris. Member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Governor and Almoner, St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Council, Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; President Bath and West Society, 1932-33; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Martholme, Wimbledon. *T.A.:* Darbicord-London. *T.:* Putney 1873. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBERTS, George Augustus, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester; b. 1875; s. of Rev. A. Roberts; m. 1906, Florence Muriel, d. of Colonel A. McLeod Mills; three s. two d. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Surgeon to Winchester Red Cross Hospital during European War. *Address:* Walcote, Winchester.

ROBERTS, Colonel Sir George Fossett, Kt., cr. 1935; O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; retired; Treasurer National Library of Wales; Vice-Pres., University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Pres., Cardiganshire General Hospital; b. 1 Nov. 1870; s. of David and Maria Roberts; m. 1896, Mary Parry, e. d. of John Parry, Glanpaith, Cardiganshire; two d. *Educ.:* Private School, Cheltenham. Contested (C) County of Cardigan, 1910; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1910-11; Staff Officer, Embarkation Staff, 1914-19; Commanded 102nd Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1921-25; Hon. Colonel 102nd Field Brigade R.A. (T), 1933; Hon. Wing Commander, R.A.F.V.R., 1939; Mayor of Aberystwyth on two occasions and a member of the Aberystwyth Town Council for 30 years. *Address:* Glanpaith, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.A.:* Glanpaith, near Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 249. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTS, George Lawrence, M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool; B.D.S., Liverpool; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of Sheffield, since 1935; Hon. Dental Surgeon Sheffield Royal Hospital since 1935 and Sheffield Royal Infirmary since 1937; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; b. Liverpool, 14 Jan. 1904; s. of George Roberts, Hoylake; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; University of Liverpool. M.B., Ch.B. Hons., 1927, B.D.S. Hons., 1928, Liverpool; Tutor in Dental Surgery, University of Leeds, 1928; Demonstrator in Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1930; Tutor in Clinical Dental Subjects, University of Birmingham, 1931. *Publications:* A Technique of Apicectomy, British Dental Journal, 1933; Notes on Uses of Fused Porcelain in Dental Surgery; The All Porcelain Jacket Crown, Dental Journal of Australia, 1925 and 1936; Contributor to American Year Book of Dentistry, 1937. *Address:* Rutland Hotel, Glossop Road, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Firbeck, Cosmopolitan, Sheffield.

ROBERTS, George Quinlan, C.B.E.; M.A.; b. Hobart, Tasmania, Feb. 1860; m. Mary Louise, (d. 1933), d. of Henry Waters of Chisell Grange; two s. *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Hertford College, Oxford. Rowed in the Oxford Eight, 1883; rowed in the Hertford College Eight to the Head of the River, 1881, and won many races, including the 'Varsity Sculls and the Steward's and Goblets at Henley; went to the London Hospital as Secretary, 1888; House Governor, 1891; Secretary and Receiver St. Thomas's Hospital, 1903-28; Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Short History of St. Thomas's Hospital; several papers on the position of the Voluntary Hospitals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Albany Hotel, Hastings. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Leander; East Sussex, Hastings.

ROBERTS, Gervase Henry, C.B.E. 1918; s. of late Alderman G. H. Roberts, J.P., and Mayor of the City of Wakefield, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Stanley Hall, nr. Wakefield. Engineering Education at Leeds University and practical workshop experience of some years in London and the north of England; ten years in the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway in various positions in the Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Depts.; Assistant Mechanical Engineer at the Royal Arsenal; Superintendent of the Mechanical Engineering Dept. of the Royal Arsenal four years, and Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1918-22; Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, Middlesex, 1922-31; retired, 1931. *Publication:* short paper on Engineering Research and Co-ordination before the Cambridge Summer Meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Boathythe, Northam, N. Devon.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Griffith; Welsh Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1897; b. Ty'nycoed, Carnarvonshire, 27 June 1845; m. 1870, Jane (d. 1915), d. of late David Jenkin, M.A., Bottwnog, Carnarvonshire; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Bottwnog Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Ordained. 1870; Vicar of Llanegryn, 1873-80; Rector of Dowlais, 1880-89; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, 1898; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Estimaner, 1876-80; Warden of Llandaff Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1899; Fellow of Woodard Society, 1910; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff and Diocesan Missioner for Diocese of Llandaff, 1889-1903; Dean of Bangor, 1903-34. *Publications:* The Marks of Christ's Body, 1891; Salvation Through Atonement, 1910; Why We Believe that Christ rose from the Dead, 1914;

Politiques, Paris. Sec. of Legation to Turkey, 1893-1900; Sec. of Embassy to Russia, 1901-3; Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt, 1903; Minister to Roumania and Servia, 1905; U.S. Ambassador to Russia, 1906-1909; to the Argentine Republic 1921-25. *Address:* Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Union, New York.

RIDDOCH, George, M.D. (Aberdn.), F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. Consultant in Neurology to the Army at Home; Consultant Adviser in Neurology (Sector 2) E.M.S.; Chairman to P.N.I. Committee, M.R.C. and Member of Brain Injuries Committee, M.R.C.; Physician and Director, Neurological Department, London Hospital; Physician with charge of Out-patients, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, Claybury Mental Hospital; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late George Riddoch, Tarryblake, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late John Ledingham, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; The University, Aberdeen (Knox Bursar, Fife Jamieson Gold Medalist, Murray Scholar and Struthers Medalist). M.B. Ch.B. (First Class honours), 1913; M.D. (Honours), 1917; Assistant to Prof. of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; Savill Medal and Prize; Resident Medical Officer, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, London, and Clinical Assistant to the National Hospital, Queen Square; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. and Medical Officer in charge of the Empire Hospital for Injuries of the Nervous System; Physician to Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London, and First Assistant, Medical Unit, London Hospital; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Association of British Neurologists; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Neurological Section) and of the Medical Soc. of London; Member of British Medical Association and late President of Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine; Foreign Corresponding Member of the Neurological Society of Paris; Hon. Member Neurological Society, Estonia. *Publications:* various papers on Diseases of the Nervous System in Brain and other journals. *Recreations:* music and country life. *Address:* 16 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2017.

RIDDOCH, John William, M.C., M.B.Ch.B. (Ed.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Hon. Surgeon, The Midland Hospital, Birmingham since 1926; *b.* Edinburgh 3 March 1893; *s.* of late John Riddoch, M.R.C.V.S., and late Elizabeth Hart; *m* 1931, Norah Hutchin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated 1915; served R.A.M.C. 1915-1920, Egypt, Salonica, France; House Physician and House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1920-21; Senior House Surgeon Rochdale Infirmary, 1921-22; Resident Surgical Officer, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Craigleith, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Highbury Hospital, Birmingham, 1925-1927. *Publication:* Hey's Dislocation, in The Lancet, 12 May 1934; Sclerosing Solutions for Varicose Veins, Lancet, Nov. 16, 1934; The Treatment of Internal Hæmorrhoids, Practitioner, May 1935; Surgical Shock, Birmingham Medical Review, June 1936; Spinal Anæsthesia in Peptic Perforations, Practitioner, June 1936; Anal Fissure, Lancet, Nov. 1936; Estimation of the Coagulation time of the blood: A simplified method (with H. Trought), British Medical Journal, Dec. 1936; Pruritus Ani, Lancet, April 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 132 Knightlow Road, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.:* Bearwood 1170.

RIDDOCH, William, T.D., M.A., LL.D., J.P.; *b.* Rothiemay, 1862; *s.* of late John Riddoch, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1887, Effie, *d.* of late Alexander McPherson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Senior Classical Master, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1888; Rector of Mackie Academy, Stonehaven, 1893-1927; one of General Council's Assessors, Aberdeen University Court, 1931-37; was Captain in the 7th Battalion Gordon Highlanders when European War broke out; served in France, 1915 to date of Armistice (Croix de Guerre); resigned commission 1921, retaining the rank of Major. *Address:* The Briars, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 256.

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; D.Sc. Lond., M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. Bonn; F.I.C., M.R.I.; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Professor of Colloid Science, Cambridge University, since 1930; *b.* 11 April 1890; *s.* of late Samuel Rideal; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of late William H. Jackson, of Princeton, N.J.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. Gold Medal, Society of Engineers, 1913; visited Ecuador 1913 for Govt. on Sanitation of Guyaquil and Quito; Capt. R.E. European War; invalided to Munitions Inventions Board from France; research for Dept. on Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen; Part time lecturer University College, London; Visiting Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois, U.S.A. 1919-20; Cantor Lecturer. *Publications:* Water Supplies; Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, 1921; Colloid Chemistry, 1924; Disinfection and Disinfectants (with S. Rideal); Electrometallurgy; Ozone; Catalysis in Theory and Practice (with H. S. Taylor); An Introduction to Surface Chemistry; contributions to various scientific journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Thorndyke, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 76102. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also John Grace.

RIDEAL, Major John George Edmund, D.S.O. 1917, T.D., Solicitor and Notary Public; *b.* 23 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Edmund John Freeman Rideal, J.P. and Alice Firth; *m.* 1920, Elsa Maude Killick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates Near Wakefield. Admitted a Solicitor 1910; Major (T.D.) (T.A. Reserve of Officers General List); Member of the legal firm of Rideal and Son, Barnsley; served European War 1/5th Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment seconded to the Machine Gun Corps (despatches three times, D.S.O.); a member of the Barnsley County Borough Council 1928; Member of the West Riding of York Territorial County Association. *Address:* Keir House, Barnsley. *T.:* Barnsley 314.

RIDEOUT, Percy Rodney, Composer and Organist; *b.* London, 1868; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Open Scholarship for Composition, and studied for three years under Sir Hubert Parry, afterwards receiving a special grant for travel in Germany; Doctor of Music, London University, 1896. *Address:* 33 Seymour Place, W.1.

RIDER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *m.*; one *d.* Has Legion of Honour. *Address:* 130 Manor Way, Aldwick Bay Estate, Bognor Regis.

RIDGEWAY, Brigadier David Graeme, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1925; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Frederic Ridgeway, late Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margaret Gladys Buchanan MacGeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1930); two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Jean Margaret Elizabeth Miller, *d.* of late Philip Grierson Borrowman, M.D. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Bedfordshire Regt., 1898; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1902; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); N.W.F., India, 1919-21; N.W.F., India, 1923-24 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, 1/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1922-25; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q., India, 1928-31; Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area, India, 1931-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

RIDGEWAY, Ven. S., M.A.; Rector of Carlow since 1912; Prebendary of Stagonil in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; Archdeacon of Ossory and Leighlin since 1940; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. Ridgeway, J.P., Ballydermot, King's County, and Rosser, Manitoba;

Hospital, Shillong, Assam, India; 9 Marine Park, West Kirby, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, James Alexander, C.B. 1917; M.B., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel A.M.S.; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Peter Roberts, Wales, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander Gray, Stirling, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Muriel Mildred Stewart, *niece* of Sir William Otter, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Post graduate studies, New York; served with Canadian Contingent, South African War (despatches); O.C. No. IV. Canadian General Hospital, C.E.F. (University of Toronto); post graduate studies, Paris, Vienna, and Berlin; post graduate study, Surgery, London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1903; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1904; Fellow in Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgical Staff, Toronto General Hospital; taken active part in Canadian Militia continuously since 1894. *Publications:* Professional articles, etc. *Recreations:* active in all sports. *Address:* 38 Charles Street East, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 2345, Toronto.

ROBERTS, Sir James Denby, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 8 June 1904; *e. s.* of late Bertram Foster Roberts and Gertrude, *o. d.* of Sir Ellis Denby, J.P.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1927, Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, *yr. d.* of William Dunn, M.B., C.M., J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, curling. *Heir:* *s.* William James Denby, *b.* 10 Aug. 1936. *Address:* Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 29. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, James Ernest Helme, O.B.E.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Thoracic Surgeon, L.C.C.; Joint Lecturer in Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School; Fellow (Past. Pres.), Medical Soc. of London; F.R.S.M.; Fellow, Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow (Past Pres.) Soc. of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member, Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Hon. Fellow, American Assoc. of Thoracic Surgeons and Polish Soc. of Surgeons, Warsaw; Hon. Assoc. Etranger de la Société Belge de Chirurgie; *s.* of late James Roberts, West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* Coral, *d.* of late Captain J. A. Elmslie, R.N.R. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist No. 5 General Hospital and No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station; Major R.A.M.C. (despatches thrice); late Assistant Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Surgical Registrar and Chief Assistant Orthopædic Department and Surgical Out-patients Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Demonstrator Operative Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Medical articles, mostly on Thoracic Surgery. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3110; The Croft, Brox Road, Ottershaw, Surrey. *T.:* Ottershaw 104.

ROBERTS, James Reginald Howard; Solicitor and Parliamentary Officer to the London County Council since 1936; also Regional Co-ordinating Officer for civil defence vehicles in the London Region since 1941; Solicitor to the London County Council, 1934-36; *b.* 2 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Reginald Roberts, Liverpool, and Mary Barron Muir; *m.* 1st, 1915, Frances Greaves; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Evans. *Educ.:* Reading School. Articled to Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Solicitor, Stoke-on-Trent, 1913; war service, 1914-18; Assistant Solicitor, Liverpool, 1920; Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1921; Assistant Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922; Deputy Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1927; Town Clerk, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1929; Chairman Executive Inst. P.A.; Past Chairman of Council; Hon. Solicitor and Chairman, National Public Safety Committee, Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents. *Publications:* Journ. Inst. P.A. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5000.

ROBERTS, Capt. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* 22 June 1867; *s.* of John and Margaret Roberts; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Edwin Thomas Henry Eckford, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangollen Schools. Apprenticed to the sea (Merchant Service) at 17, 1885; Extra Master in 1896, after serving 10½ years in sail; entered steamship service and Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; White Star Line, 1897; Second Officer of Troopship Britannic, South African War (Transport Medal); First Command in 1909; Command of Troopship Medic, 1912-15, at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli Campaign, Aug. 1915; Command of H.M. Yacht Amy, auxiliary North Sea Patrol, 1915-17; Commodore of Mercantile Convoys, 1917-19, after which rejoined White Star Line; Command of Runic, followed by Canopic, Arabic, Celtic, Baltic, Homeric, Ceramic, latter ship, 1925-27; Captain R.N.R. 1918; retired from White Star Line, 1927. *Address:* Chadmont, 16 Stocks Lane, Chester, Cheshire. *T.:* Chester 2368.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. and Hon.-Col. John Dobree Anderson, J.P.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late E. C. Roberts, of Carbeile, Antony, Cornwall; *m.* 1938, Hyacinth Frances (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Kirwan, Rector of St. John's, Cornwall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; served in the Royal Artillery, 1879-91; on retirement joined the Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery Militia, which he commanded 1902-9; Lt.-Col. Special Reserve, R.F.A., 1909-19; employed in training R.F.A. Units of the New Armies, 1914-1916; Col. Commandant, Cornwall Cadet Battalion, 1920-28. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. Master of the Trethill Harriers, 1895-1917, and 1921-27; of the East Cornwall Fox Hounds, 1917-20. *Address:* Trethill, Antony, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 22.

ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg H.; *see* Hughes-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Kenneth, Author; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Frank Lewis Roberts and Grace Mary Tibbets; *m.* 1911, Anna S. Mosser, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Cornell University. Editorial staffs, Boston Post, Life (New York); Captain, M.I.D., Siberian Expeditionary Force; Staff correspondent, Saturday Evening Post, 1918-28, covering assignments in America, Europe and Asia; abandoned journalism in 1928 to write novels; given honorary D. Litts. by Dartmouth, Colby, Middlebury and Bowdoin Colleges; Honorary Member Phi Beta Kappa (Dartmouth). *Publications:* Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh MacNair Kahler) 1923; Black Magic, 1924; A Study of Calvin Coolidge, 1924; Florida, 1926; Antiquamania, 1928 (all non-fiction). *Novels:* Arundel, 1930; The Lively Lady, 1931; Rabble in Arms, 1933; Captain Caution, 1935; Northwest Passage, 1937; Oliver Wiswell, 1940. *Address:* Kennebunkport, Maine.

ROBERTS, Lancelot, R.C.A.; Pastel Society, London. *Address:* Little Meadow, Motcombe Road, Gatley, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, Leslie; *see* Roberts, H. L.

ROBERTS, Michael, Author; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Edward George and Henrietta Mary Roberts; *m.* 1935, Janet Adam Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Science Master, Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publications:* Critique of Poetry, 1934; Newton and the Origin of Colours, 1934; Poems, 1936; The Modern Mind, 1937; T. E. Hulme, 1938; Orion Marches (poems), 1939; The Recovery of the West, 1941; also edited New Signatures, 1932; Elizabethan Prose, 1933; The Faber Book of Modern Verse, 1936. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* The Garth, Penrith, Cumberland. *Club:* Alpine.

Ward, 1915-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-21; Secretary, Officers' Resettlement Committee, 1918-21; Solicitor, 1923. *Publication:* The Word of Teregor, 1913. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C.M.G. 1911; F.R.S., M.A., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.; Corresponding Member Pharmaceutical Society and Zoological Society; Correspondent Moscow Anthropological and Ethnological Society; Corresponding Member Massachusetts Horticultural Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley and Louisa Pole, *y. d.* of Wm. Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury School; Exeter College, Oxford. Second Class Honours in Science, 1877; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholarship; Gold Medal Rubber Planters' Association, 1914; Frank Meyer Medal Foreign Plant Introduction, 1928; joined Botanic Department of British Museum, 1880: explored the Island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 1887; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1888-1911; commenced research on cultivation of Para rubber, 1889; founded the industry, 1895; made numerous scientific expeditions to all parts of the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Cocos, and Christmas Island; Editor of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Secretary and Editor, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits branch, 1889-1911. *Publications:* over 400 papers and articles on zoology, botany, geology, etc., chiefly relating to Malay Peninsula, including Botany and Geology of Fernando de Noronha, Botany of Christmas Island, Flora of East Coast of Malay Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the Malay Peninsula, Monocotyledons (3 vols.), Spices; Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 5 vols.; Dispersal of Plants; papers on tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* natural history, bird-watching. *Address:* 7 Cumberland Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1579.

RIDLEY, Hon. Jasper (Nicholas); Director Coutts & Co. and a Deputy Chairman National Provincial Bank; Vice-President London Life Association; J.P. Suffolk; Fellow of Eton College since 1928; a Trustee of National Gallery; a Trustee of Tate Gallery (Chairman); *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Ridley and Hon. Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks, *d.* of 1st Lord Tweedmouth; *m.* 1911, Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, *d.* of Russian Ambassador in London; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A. Honours, 1908). Called to Bar, 1912; contested Morpeth (U.), Jan. 1910; Newcastle, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (D.A.A.G., despatches, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Secretary Ministry of Labour, Training Grants Committee, 1919-20; member of Reorganisation Commissions, Pigs and Pig Products, 1932 and for Fat Stock Industry, 1933-34; Member Cattle Subsidy Committee, 1934; and Livestock Commission, 1936. *Address:* 84 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5769; Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

RIDLEY, Lieut.-Colonel John Cecil Thomas Edmund Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces, Victoria Barracks, N.S.W.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles Henry and Esther Ridley; *m.* 1905, Muriel Jeanne Rae Townshend; four *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's College, Leicester. 1st Commission 15th Light Horse Regt. 1903; Lieutenant A and I Staff 1912; Adjutant 5th L.H. Regt. A.I.F. 1914-15; Brigade Major 13th Infantry Brigade A.I.F. 1916-17; Commanded 51st Bn. A.I.F. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-1915 star, two medals); Instructor, Sr. Officers School, Aldershot 1918; Director, Repatriation and Demobilization Dept. A.I.F. 1919-20; G.S.O. 4th Military District 1920-21; Instr. Group Commander 3rd Division 1921-22; G.S.O. 11th Mixed Brigade Queensland 1922-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1927-28; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, N.S.W., 1929-35. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Paddington, N.S.W. *T.:* FL 4151.

RIDLEY, Rev. Maurice Roy, M.A. Oxon, Hon. L.H.D. Bowdoin College, U.S.A.; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 25 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. D. Ridley; *m.* 1922, Katharine Bishop, *e. d.* of Col. F. A. Scott, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar), Craven and Passmore Edwards Scholarships, Newdigate, Chancellor's English Essay, and Charles Oldham Prizes. Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1914-20; Fellow, and Tutor in English Literature, Balliol College, since 1920 (Chaplain, 1920-31); Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1928; Tallman Visiting Professor, Bowdoin College, U.S.A., 1931-32. *Publications:* Poetry and the Ordinary Reader, 1930; Keats' Craftsmanship, 1933; Oxford Crosswords, 1934; New Temple Shakespeare (editor), 1934-36; Shakespeare's Plays, a Commentary, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

RIDLEY, Samuel Forde, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *o.s.* of late S. E. Ridley, St. Helens, Isle of Wight; *m.* Muriel Paget (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir W. Paget Bowman, 2nd Bt. of Joldwynds, near Dorking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) S.-W. Bethnal Green, 1900-6; Rochester, 1910. *Address:* The Pantiles, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 383. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Vice-Adm. G. T. C. P. Swabey.

RIDOUT, Col. Julian Yorke Hayter, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Ridout, Scottish Rifles; *m.* 1911, Maude Fawcus Carrall; one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1914-15 Star, two medals); C.R.A., Scottish Command, 1930-34; Hon. Col. Fife Heavy Regt. R.A. (T.A.). *Address:* Cremorne, Castle Douglas, Scotland.

RIDSDALE, Rt. Rev. C. H.; *see* Colchester, Suffragan Bishop of.

RIDSDALE, William, C.M.G. 1939; Head of Foreign Office News Department since 1941 with rank of Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 14 April 1890; *s.* of late Arthur S. Ridsdale, Gloucester; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Edmund J. Cullis, Gloucester; one *d.* War Correspondent for Daily News, 1914; Officer in Infantry, 1915-1918; temp. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* 1 Kelsey Way, Beckenham, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

RIESENFELD, Hugo, Violinist and Conductor, in Imperial Opera house, Vienna; *b.* 26 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Leopold and Sophie Riesenfeld; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Conservatory of Music and University, Vienna. Concertmaster and conductor with Oscar Hammertein opera house; Conductor and General Manager of Rialto and Rivoli Theatre, N.Y. and General Manager of United Artists Theatre Circuit; Left United Artists, 1929; now freelancing. *Publications:* 2 Operettas, Songs, Suites, Overtures, Marches. *Address:* 937 North Sycamore Avenue, Hollywood, Cal., U.S.A.

RIETCHEL, Julius, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries; late General Manager, Secretary and Actuary, Sun Life Assurance Society, retired 1941. *Address:* Saxonbury, Wadhurst, Sussex.

RIEU, Sir (Jean) Louis, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1920; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of late Dr. Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS. at the British Museum, and Prof. of Arabic at Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ida Augusta (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Edwards, J.P., Knockrobin, Co. Wicklow; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Eileen Dorothy, *d.* of late Cyril Kirkpatrick. *Educ.:* University College School, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, and posted to Bombay Presidency; served as Assistant Collector and Collector in Sind, and in other capacities till 1911, when

Bayswater, 1903-10, and Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, 1910-15; President of the Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1911; Secretary, Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1915-16; Minister, The Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 1917-21, The American Presbyterian Church, Montreal, 1921-26, Sherbourne Church, Toronto, 1927-38; entered the United Church of Canada at the consummation of the union, 1925; Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, Toronto, 1929-32; Moderator of the United Church of Canada, 1934-36. *Publications:* The Renascence of Faith, 1912; The Church in the Commonwealth, 1916; The Unfinished Programme of Democracy, 1919; The Untried Door, 1920; The Jesus of Poets and Prophets, 1919; The New Man and the Divine Society, 1923; The Gospel at Corinth, 1924; The Christian God, 1928; The Preacher as Man of Letters, 1930; The Strange Man on the Cross, 1934; The Contemporary Christ, 1938; and others. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* c/o The Royal Bank of Canada, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Richard Arthur, Hon. V.P. R.Hist.S.; a Royal Commissioner for Historical MSS. since 1912; *b.* Carmarthen, S. Wales, 1851; *y. s.* of J. N. Roberts; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *y. d.* of Samuel Hallam; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered the Public Record Office as a junior clerk, 1872, after open competitive examination, Class I.; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Secretary of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 1903-12; one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, 1903, and Senior Assistant Keeper and Secretary, 1912-16; retired from the Public Record Office, 1916; Inspecting Officer (legal) under the Public Record Office Act 1887, 1900-19. *Publications:* Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, vols. 3 and 4; editor of Calendar of Cecil MSS. of the Reign of Elizabeth, vols. 4 to 12; Introductions thereto; The Public Records relating to Wales; Ruthin Court Rolls, temp. King Edward I., in Cymmrodorion Record Series; Calendar of the Inner Temple Records, vols. iv. and v.; etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; Smithy Cottage, Orford, Woodbridge. *T.:* Orford 218. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Richard Ellis; *b.* 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Richard Roberts, J.P., Islington and Aberystwyth, and Anne Catherine Corbett; *m.* 1920, Harriet Ide, *o. c.* of late Herbert Ide Keen and Elizabeth Doebler, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and Paris. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1901. On the Editorial Staff, Pall Mall Gazette, 1903-5; contributor to News-Chronicle, Observer, New Statesman, Guardian, Church Times, London Mercury, XIX. Century, etc.; Literary Editor of The New Statesman, 1930-32; of Time and Tide, 1933-34; Editor of Life and Letters, 1934-35; F.R.S.L., 1931; F.R.S.A., 1937; Vice-President of the P.E.N., 1934. *Publications:* Poems; Samuel Rogers and his Circle; A Roman Pilgrimage; Henrik Ibsen; Peer Gynt, trs.; The Other End; Life as Material; Reading for Pleasure; Prayer; Portrait of Stella Benson; Toller's Letters from Prison and Poems (translation); Life of Dr. H. R. L. Sheppard; Religion and Literature. *Recreations:* five-ten, walking. *Address:* The Edge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 3239; 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2993. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Robert Lewis, C.B.E. 1939; M.A. (Oxon.); Chairman of Governors Northern Polytechnic; Chairman of Governors Highbury County School; Member of Consultative Committee Board of Education; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Roberts, J.P., and late Anne C. Corbett; *m.* 1905, Muriel Grace, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Henderson, Highbury; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Merchant Taylors School; The Queen's College, Oxford. President, London Master Builders' Association, 1928; President, Institute of Builders, 1931-32. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Tudor House, 15 Lanchester Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Tudor 5222.

ROBERTS, Sir Samuel, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bart., and Martha Susan (*d.* 1941), *o. d.* of late Archdeacon Blakeney; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary, *d.* of W. E. Dring, M.D., Tenterden, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Solicitor, 1906; retired from practice, 1921; M.P. (Con.) Hereford, 1921-29; Ecclesall Division of Sheffield, 1929-35; elected to Sheffield City Council, 1910; Chairman of Health Committee, 1913-19; Lord Mayor, 1919-1920; Master Cutler, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Geoffrey [*b.* 23 June 1912; *m.* 1939, Judith Randell, *er. d.* of Randell G. Hempson, 60 Riverdale Road, Sheffield]. *Address:* Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.) London, Litt.D. (Melb.); Challis Professor of Modern History, University of Sydney since 1929; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, 15 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1927, Thelma Asche, *d.* of late John Asche, Toorak, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Castlemaine; Melbourne; London; Paris. Lecturer and Research Fellow Melbourne University, 1920-25; Research in London and France, 1925-29 and in Germany, 1935-36. *Publications:* History of Australian Land Settlement, 1923; Population Problems of the Pacific, 1925; French Colonial Policy, 1870-1925, 1928; The Squatting Age in Australia, 1932; History of Modern Europe, 1933; The House that Hitler built, 1937; Problems of Modern France, 1937; Contributor to Cambridge History of the Empire and to Cyclopedia of the Social Sciences; Part-author of Australia and the Far East, 1935, and The Australian Mandate in New Guinea. *Address:* Sydney University, Australia.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Colonel Stephen Richard Harricks, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1937; V.D., J.P.; Civil Service of Commonwealth of Australia, retired; *b.* 15 November, 1874; *o. s.* of William and Susan Caroline Roberts, of Ararat, Victoria. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stawell, Victoria. Obtained Commission Goldfields Infantry Regiment, 1899; commanded Squadron Australian Light Horse South African War, 1902; served Egypt, 1914-15; landing Gallipoli, 1915; France, Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Deputy Director of Posts and Telegraphs for Western Australia 1928-38. *Address:* 16 Chester Street, Subiaco, Perth, Western Australia.

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle, M.A.; Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press since 1922; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1929; *b.* Birkenhead, 3 Apr. 1887; *s.* of late Frank Roberts, M.Inst.C.E., Worthing; *m.* 1st, Irene (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Wallis, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Marjorie, *widow* of M.B.R. Swann, M.D. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I (1909) and Historical Tripos, Part II. (1910); Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1911; served in Suffolk Regt. (Lieut.) 1915-19; wounded, Ypres, 1917; Lecturer for English Tripos since 1919; Member of Council of Senate, 1934-36, 1939; Trustee, Union Society, 1923; Bursar of Pembroke, 1935-36; Member of Council, Publishers' Association, 1933-40; Board of Trade Representative, Eastern Area, 1940; President, Johnson Society, 1929. *Publications:* Picture Book of British History (3 vols.), 1914-1932; Story of Doctor Johnson, 1919; History of Cambridge University Press, 1921; Doctor Johnson in Cambridge, 1922; Boswell's Tour to Corsica, 1923; Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1925; Samuel Johnson, Writer; The Charm of Cambridge; Browne's Christian Morals, 1927; translator of Aspects of Biography (André Maurois), 1929; An XVIII Century Gentleman, and other Essays, 1930; Doctor Watson, 1931; translator of A Frenchman in England, 1933; Introduction to Cambridge, 1934; Doctor Johnson (Great Lives), 1935;

Harveian Societies Hon. Secretary Medical Section of British Psychological Society. *Publications:* Cerebro-Spinal Fever, Manchester Medical Gazette; The Samar Twins; British Medical Journal, 1910; Treatment of Neurasthenia by Hypnosis, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; Pikrin Method of staining Tubercle Bacilli, Ib. 1915; The Psycho-Analytical Interpretation of a Mental Illness, Ib. 1922; Psycho-Sexual Impotence, in three parts, Medical Press and Circular, 1920: Religion and Psycho-Analysis, 1922; Homosexuality and Alcoholism, Psychoanalytical Review, 1923; Dual Personality, The Lancet, 1923; A Case of Multiple Personality—The Lancet, 1931; various short articles. *Recreations:* punting, ski-ing, etc. *Address:* The Great Meadow, Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.:* Castletown 2128. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RILEY, Athelstan; F.S.A.; Seigneur de la Trinité; *b.* London, 10 Aug. 1858; *o. s.* of John Riley, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *m.* 1887, Hon. Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina Molesworth (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A., Hon. Fellow); Chairman of the Anglican and Eastern Church Association; Vice-President of the Alcuin Club; travelled in Persia, 1881; Turkey in Europe, 1883; Persia and Kurdistan, 1884, 1886, 1888; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury to 1932; member London School Board, 1891-97; Vice-Pres. of the Church Union; Candidate for Oxford University at bye-election, 1919; Commander of the Order of King George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Athos, or the Mountain of the Monks, 1887; The Religious Question in Education, 1911; various pamphlets and articles in the Nineteenth Century and other magazines on subjects connected with education, Eastern Christians, and foreign politics. *Address:* Manoir de la Trinité, Jersey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

RILEY, Ben; M.P. (Lab.) for Dewsbury, Nov. 1922-23, 1924-31, and since 1935; *b.* Halifax, 1866; *s.* of Samuel Riley, stonemason; *m.* Lucy Rushworth, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools. Apprenticed to the trade of bookbinding; worked as journeyman in Bath, Brighton, and London; employed by Land Restoration League as lecturer on the Land Question among agricultural labourers in Herefordshire, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, and other counties, 1892-96; commenced business as Library Bookbinder at Huddersfield, 1896; Labour Member to School Board, 1896; Labour Member Huddersfield Town Council, 1904; served for thirteen years on School Board and Education Committee, and seven years as a member of Town Council; contested Dewsbury as Labour candidate, 1918; one of the original members of the Independent Labour Party, and member of National Council of I.L.P.; P.P.S. to Lord Noel Buxton, 1929-30; has travelled extensively in the Balkans; visited Russia in 1935 and 1936, and described conditions in a series of articles to Yorkshire newspapers; made a tour of the West Indies in February and March 1939, afterwards writing a series of articles on impressions. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Labour Leader and other Labour publications. *Address:* 28 Westfield Avenue, Huddersfield.

RILEY, Rt. Rev. Charles L.; *see* Bendigo, Bishop of.

RILEY, Harry Lister, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne since 1932; Hon. Sec. and Director of Research to the Northern Coke Research Committee; Vice-Pres. Society of Chemical Industry; *b.* 7 Sep. 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Riley, Keighley, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Marion, *o.c.* of David Belfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Keighley; Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal College of Science). Served with 9th Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1917-19; Beit Scientific Research Fellow, 1921-1923; Demonstrator. and later Lecturer in Chemistry at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7, 1923-32; Jubilee Memoria Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1938-1939. *Publications:* various research publications in The Journal of the Chemical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, the Geological Magazine, and the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1910.

RILEY, Major General Henry Guy, C.B. 1938; Paymaster-in-Chief, War Office, and Inspector of Pay Services; *b.* 5 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Colonel H. W. D. Riley, 55th Foot (The Border Regt.); *m.* 1920, Frances Dorothy, *er. d.* of late John Atkinson, J.P., of Newbiggin, Hexham. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. from 3rd Militia Bn. The Border Regt., 1906; transferred to R.A.P.C., 1910; served European War (despatches twice, 1914 Star and Clasp, Brit. War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Hurst, Ganghill, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 2682. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RILEY, Norman Denbigh; Keeper, Department of Entomology British Museum (Natural History) since 1932; Editor of the Entomologist; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, Edith Vaughan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Imperial College of Science. Entered Museum, 1911. *Address:* 7 McKay Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20.

RILEY, Oswald Charles Hamlet; Major, R.A. (retd.); *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late John Riley, J.P., D.L., Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1909, Christobel Mary Stuart, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Horton, Vicar of Dymock, Glos.; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; University College, Oxford. Fruit grower and pedigree stock breeder at the Brainge, Putley, Ledbury, until 1912; Master of the Tedworth Foxhounds, 1912-13, 1913-14; also breeder of bloodhounds, and winner at Field Trials; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse as a trooper, Aug. 1914; Spec. Res. Commission Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1914; served in France with 17th Division 81st Brigade Headquarter Staff, Royal Field Artillery, and 79th Brigade, 17th Division Artillery; Major, 1918-19; Principal of Land Training Centre for ex-Soldiers at Lakenheath, Suffolk, 1919; Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-22; farming, 1922; Hon. Secretary Crowhurst Otter Hounds, 1926-31; Secretary Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1930-41. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bullbrook Farm, Barn's Green, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Riley, Barn's Green. *T.:* Southwater 243.

RILEY, Brig. Rupert (Farquhar), C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet Louise, *y. d.* of late Ernest St. G. Cobbold; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda St. Maur, *y. d.* of Cecil Willoughby, Wilford, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (medal with clasp); served with Field Force South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded M.I. Company K.O. Yorkshire L.I. (despatches, medals with clasps), European War, 1914-16 (prom. Lt.-Col.); Col. 1920; Deputy Director of the T.F. at War Office, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. [*Died* 12 *Oct.* 1941.

RILEY, William, author; *b.* 23 Apr. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Hannah Riley; *m.* 1st, 1892, Clara Hirst (*d.* 1920), Morley, nr. Leeds; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Mary Berry, Silverdale. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Was associated for some years with his father's business of stuff merchant; then helped to inaugurate the business of optical lantern slide makers which was carried on in England and America by Riley Brothers, Limited, of which company he was Managing Director; wrote Windyridge in 1911 to interest friends and without thought of publication; book was published in 1912 and became instantly popular; since then has devoted himself to writing and lecturing, chiefly on Yorkshire subjects. *Publications:* Windyridge; Netherleigh; The Way of the Winepress; No. 7 Brick Row; Olive of Sylcote;

ing, fishing. *Address:* Department of Organic Chemistry, University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Brown, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Brown Robertson, J.P., of Coleburn, Morayshire, *m.* 1911, Anne Clare Carmichael, *d.* of Major G. R. Cruden of Wellhouse, Shettleston; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); European War, including Egypt, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 4th class White Eagle, and Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1925-29; commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Warrenhurst, Old Farnham Lane, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBERTSON, Andrew, F.R.S. 1940; Principal of Bristol Merchant Venturers' Technical College since 1924; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University, since 1919. *Educ.:* Manchester University, D.Sc.; Fairbairn Prize. Demonstrator in Engineering, Manchester University; Vulcan Fellow, University of Manchester; Major (Tech.), R.A.F. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Strength of Materials in Proc. Roy. Soc., Inst. Civil Engineers; Section G, British Association. *Address:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1898; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1914; late Indian Civil Service; b. Dunphail, Morayshire, 16 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of late B. Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire; *m.* 1st, 1893, Charlotte, C.B.E. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. Young of Londonderry; 2nd, 1938, Helen Leslie Poole, *er. d.* of late Capt. Michael Ramsay Spence, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Private school; Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1883; landed in India, 1885; served as assistant magistrate and collector Bombay Presidency until 1890; superintendent of census in Central Provinces, 1890-92; deputy Commissioner and magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892-1902; Chief Sec. to Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1902-6; President Assam Labour Commission, 1906; Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907; Temporary Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1912-20; was on special duty in South Africa, 1914, with Commission of Inquiry into grievances of Indians within the Union; on a similar mission in 1920, and also visited Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda in connection with status of Indians in these countries; retired, 1921; deputed to Russia to report on the Volga Famine, 1922; Member of the Council of India, 1922-27; Director of Bengal-Nagpur Railway Coy. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTSON, Major Sir Brian Hubert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1896; *e. s.* of late F.-M. Sir William Robertson, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1926, Edith, *d.* of late J. B. Macindoe, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Expedition, 1922-23 (despatches, promoted Bt. Maj.); retired pay, 1933. *Heir: s.* William Ronald, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 299 South Ridge Road, Durban, Natal. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B., B.S.(Lond.); F.R.C.S., F.R.C.A.S., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Chief of Staff Mater Misericordiæ Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Blair Robertson; *m.* 1906, Constance, *yr. d.* of late O. Maxwell-Hibberd; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Guy's Hospital. Past President of N.Z. Branch B.M.A.; Foundation Fellow of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Honorary Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1939. *Address:* 1 Alfred Street, Auckland, C.1, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ROBERTSON, Catherine Christian, M.A.; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies College since 1926; *b.* 10 Dec. 1886; *d.* of late Alexander Robertson, Perth, and Mary Macfarlane Duncan, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh; University of Grenoble. Graduated in Arts, with honours in English Literature and Language, Class II., 1910; Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1910-11; George Scott Travelling Scholar, 1912; English Mistress in various Scottish schools; Head of the English Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1919-1926; Chautauqua Scholar of the English-Speaking Union, 1925; part editor George Square Book of Verse, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, foreign travel, music. *Address:* 7 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21420. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian.

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *C.V.O.* 1914; *M.A.*; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh, Glasgow, Birmingham, and Bristol); Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield; Fellow of All Souls, and Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Executive Board, Birmingham Hospitals Centre since 1925; Pres., The Historical Assoc.; F.R.Hist. Soc.; Acting Domestic Bursar All Souls Coll., 1939; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late J. G. Robertson, Bengal Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Lit. Hum. 1892; First Class Modern History, 1893; Stanhope Prize Essay, 1891; Tutor in History to Exeter College, 1895-99; Examiner in Honour School of Modern History, 1901-4 and 1918-19, Junior Proctor, 1905-6; Fellow since 1893, and Domestic Bursar, 1897-1920, of All Souls College; Senior Tutor in Modern History, 1905-20, Magdalen College, Oxford; Principal, 1920-38, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927-38, of Birmingham University; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1927; Beckley Lecturer, 1937. *Publications:* The Rise of the English Nation, 1895; A History of All Souls College, 1898, Select Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1688-1832, 1904, 6th edition, 1935; (with J. G. Bartholomew) a Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, 1905; England under the Hanoverians, 1911, new and revised edition (12th), 1934; A Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1923); (with J. A. R. Marriott) The Evolution of Prussia (rev. ed., 1937); Bismarck, 1918; contributions to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and music. *Address:* The Shieling, Ringwood, Hants; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.:* Ringwood 127. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, Adm. Charles Hope, C.M.G. 1895; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* London, 19 May 1856; *e. s.* of G. Robertson, C.E., of Hedderwick, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mabel Adelaide (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late J. Wiles; 2nd, 1924, Isabella, *d.* of late R. Breckons. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1894; Senior Naval Officer on Lake Nyasa, 1892-95 (African medal, two clasps); employed in Dongola Expeditionary Force; rendered great service getting gunboats and steamers over cataracts (despatches, Osmanieh 4th Class; Dongola medal with clasp); Admiral, retired 1917; served as Temp. Captain R.N.R. in Aux. Patrol during 1915-17; retired, 1909. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G. 1903; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Charles Robertson, R.W.S.; *m.* 1st, Louise (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster Singleton Hooper, R.N.; 2nd, 1938, Lilian May, *d.* of late Arthur James Anderson. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1886; Captain,

Augusta, *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford]. *Address:* Brinkley Hall, Newmarket.

See also Brig. C. R. Terrot.

RIPLEY, Sir Henry (William Alfred), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; Captain, late the Royal Dragoons; District Councillor; *b.* Sleningford Grange, near Ripon, 3 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eugenie Frederica, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. A. G. Emmott-Rawdon; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefords; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received a commission in 1st Royal Dragoons, 1899; served 2½ years in South Africa, and resigned as a Lieutenant, 1903; came into Bedstone and Hopton Castle estates, 1903; served as Captain 5th Reserve Cav. Reg., 1914-17; D.A.Q.M.G., XV. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, late Joint Master Teme Valley Hounds. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Robert Guy, Lt., 2nd Bn. K.S.L.I., *b.* 5 Nov. 1911. *Address:* Bedstone Court, Bucknell R.S.O., Shropshire. *T.:* Bedstone 4. *T.A.:* Bedstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Overseas.

RIPMAN, Walter; Chief Inspector to the University of London; Director of Holiday Courses, University of London; *b.* London, 22 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of H. Rippmann, merchant; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of Brockwill Grier, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Caius Coll., Camb. (Scholarship, 1887; Assistant Lectureship in Modern Languages, 1890); 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part I.; 1st Class in Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II., 2nd Class in Indian Languages Tripos; Prize for German at Int. Arts and B.A. Exam. (Lond.); 1st in M.A. (Modern Languages), 4th in M.A. (Classics) (Lond.). *Publications:* Twenty Stories from Grimm, 1896; The Fairy Tales of Master Perrault, 1897; Eight Stories from Andersen, 1898; Grillparzer, Sappho, 1898; Dent's First and Second French Books, 1898; Hints on Teaching French, 1898; Dent's First German Book, 1898; Hints on Teaching German, 1898; Elements of Phonetics, 1899; German Reader, 1899; Hauff, der Scheik von Alessandria, 1900; Heine, Buch der Lieder, 1900; Andersen in German, 1902; Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, 1903; Villinger, Der Töpfer von Kandern, 1904; A First English Book, 1904; The Sounds of Spoken English, 1906; French and German Picture Vocabularies, 1906; Der goldene Vogel, 1907; Specimens of English, 1908; Eisenhans, 1908; Sound Charts, 1908; German Poetry, 1909; German Grammar, 1909; English Picture Vocabulary (for Japanese Schools), 1909; German Free Composition, 1910; English Free Composition (for Japanese Schools), and English Sounds, 1911; Der Silberne Schilling, 1912; A Second English Book, 1913; First Steps in French, 1915; Further Steps in French, 1916; Rapid French Course, 1917; Rapid Italian Course, 1919; Shorter French Course, 1919; Rapid German Course, 1921; French Dictation; Good Speech, 1922; Rapid Latin Course, 1923; Latin Reader, 1924; Heine, Harzreise, 1928; German Grammar, 1928; Passages of Standard Prose (with gramophone records), 1929; Handbook of The Latin Language, 1930; Hauff, Die Karavane, 1931; Stories from Andersen, 1931; Dictionary of English Rhymes, 1932; Easy French Course, 1934; Easy German Course, Elementary German Composition, English Course for Adult Foreigners, 1935; New Spelling, 1941; Dictionary of New Spelling, 1941. *Recreation:* idling, in the company of children if possible. *Address:* The Playhouse Flat, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 81.

RIPON, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rev. Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt,** D.D. 1936; M.A., M.C.; *m.* 1912, Lilias Marjorie Sherbrooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1909; Assistant Curate at Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1909-11; Secretary of Church Missionary Society for Public Schools and Young People's Work, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1917 (M.C.); Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1919-26; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of Cairo, 1926-28; Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea 1928-34; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931-34; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Portsmouth, 1931-34; Commissary to the Bishop of Egypt and Sudan since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* High Berrys, Ripon. *Clubs:* United Sports, English-Speaking Union.

RIPON, Dean of; *see* Birchenough, Very Rev. G.

RIPON, Archdeacon of; *see* Bartlett, Ven. D.M.M.

RIPPMANN; *see* Ripman.

RISHWORTH, Frank Sharman; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Galway, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of John Rishworth, Tuam, Ireland; *m.* Mary A., *d.* of late William Beecroft, Eastgrove, Keighley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway (Science Scholar). Exhibitioner Royal University of Ireland, B.E., 1898; M.A.I., University of Dublin; M.Inst.C.E.; Asst. Engineer on Great Northern Railway in Derbyshire and at King's Cross, 1898-1902; Lecturer in Civil Engineering at School of Engineering, Giza, under Egyptian Ministry of Education, 1902-10; 3rd Class (Commander) Order of Medjidieh; Chief Engineer, Shannon Power Development; Member of Governing Body, University College, Galway, and of the Senate, National University of Ireland; Past President Inst.C.E. Ireland. *Address:* University College, Galway.

RISLEY, Lt.-Col. Crescent Gebhard, D.S.O. 1917; Settler, Kenya Colony; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Sir H. H. Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigot of Brockley Hall, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; transferred to the 18th K.G.O. Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; served European War with R.F.A., 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired, 1922. *Address:* Matunguru, P.O. Makuyu, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Cavalry.

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1912; K.C. 1921; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Shuckburgh Norris Risley, barrister-at-law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, *o. c.* of Henry Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Manar, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner). 2nd class classical mods., 1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; B.A. 1890; open studentship Inns of Court, 1892; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L. 1894; Colonial Office Legal Assistant, 1901-11, and Principal Legal Adviser, 1911-31; also Principal Legal Adviser to Dominions Office from its establishment, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club, 1893; The Law of War, 1897; Notes and Echoes, 1902; regular contributor to Punch, 1894-1901; edited Dale's Clergyman's Legal Handbook, 7th ed., 1898; and Waterlow's Companies Acts Manual, 11th and 12th eds., 1899 and 1901. *Recreations:* interested in most games, especially rugby football [School XV., 1885], hockey [School XI, 1884 and 85] and cricket [Cock House XI., 1884 and 85]; 1900-30 formed representative collection of old English Table Glass in use 1690-1820. *Club:* Athenæum.

RITCHIE, family name of **Baron Ritchie.**

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Charles Ritchie;** one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1924 and 1931; President, Poplar Hospital; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *e.s.* of 1st Baron Ritchie and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Ower, Perth; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1898, Sarah Ruth, 4th *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1888); Vice-Chairman of Port of London Authority, 1913-25, Chairman, 1925-41; President Dock and Harbour

Series of Missionary Biographies, 1930; He is Become My Song, 1930. *Address:* 53 College Bounds, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 8147. *Club:* Soroptimist.

ROBERTSON, Air Commodore Edmund Digby Maxwell, C.B. 1935; D.F.C.; re-employed R.A.F. since 1939; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Col. H. Maxwell Robertson, R.A., and Mary E. L. Campbell; *m.* 1912, Evelyn J. Simpson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Lieutenant, 1907; Commanded H.M.S. Riviera, 1914-15 (despatches) and R.A.F. Station, Felixstowe, 1918; Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1918; Group Captain, 1926; Air Commodore, 1931; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1930-5; Airport Superintendent, Croydon Airport, 1935-39; retired list, 1935. *Address:* Tain, Greville Park Road, Ashtead. *T.:* Ashtead 647. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBERTSON, Edward, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. (St. A.); Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester since 1934; *b.* Cameron, Fife; *s.* of John Robertson, schoolmaster, Cameron; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Mary Coventry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cameron School; Madras College, St. Andrews (Dux and Gold Medallist in Mathematics); St. Andrews University (First in open Bursary Competition); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg; one year in Syria studying Arabic. Assistant to Professor of Hebrew, St. Andrews, 1905-6; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1907-8; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909-10; Lecturer in Arabic, Edinburgh University, 1913-21; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1921-34; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1922-1934; Vice-Principal, 1926-28; D.Litt. (St. Andrews), 1913; External Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Oxford, Liverpool, Wales; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1929; Gunning Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1929-32; Member of Old Testament Study Society, American Oriental Society, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Translation of Arabic MS. on Calligraphy; A Descriptive Catalogue of Arabic and Persian MSS. in Edinburgh University Library (in collaboration); articles on Syrian and Palestinian Place-Names in Encyclop. Britannica (14th ed.); Catalogue of Samaritan Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library; articles in journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 2 Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3459.

ROBERTSON, Frances Forbes-; *see* Harrod, F. M. D.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Wynne, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1935; Chm. Public Service Commission, Bengal; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Major J. A. Robertson, Struan Hill, Delgany, Wicklow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of Dr. E. J. Jerome, Camelford, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Settlement Officer Bankura, 1917; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1923; Commissioner, Presidency Division, 1930; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1933; retired from I.C.S., 1937. *Address:* 4 Alipore Park Road, Calcutta. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTSON, George; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian S. Ross; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1903; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1906; Professor of Classics, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1907-13; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1914-26. *Address:* 6 Wilton Road, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Maj. George Raymond Gildea, D.S.O. 1918, T.D.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late George Robertson and Mrs. Robertson of Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Travers Stuart of Fort-Usher, S. Rhodesia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches several times). *Address:* Moorcote, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Club:* Bulawayo.

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D.Sc., B.Sc.(Agr.); F.I.C.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland; formerly Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Queen's University; *b.* 22 June 1893; *e. s.* of William Robertson, late Editor North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesborough; *m.* 1920, Olga Warner-Pratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College). Formerly Head of the Chemistry Department Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; some time assistant Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry at King's College. *Publications:* Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, 1922; also Scientific Publications appearing in various scientific journals. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Belfast; *T.:* Belfast 63210; The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *T.:* Hillsborough 210. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1920; J.P. for Devon; F.S.A.; Deputy Chairman, Devon Quarter Sessions; Chairman of the County Justices Committee; Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 25 May 1872; *e. s.* of late John Abel Robertson of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, and Barbara Price, *d.* of late Thomas Keay of Oakley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1912, Helen Lawson, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Lawson Peacock, Reigate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar and Fellow). M.A.; 1st Class Moderations, Classics; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar; Craven Scholar; Denyer and Johnson Scholar; Derby Scholar; Eldon Law Scholar; Chancellor's Prize, Latin Prose; Gaisford Prizes, Greek Verse and Greek Prose; Canon Hall Junior Greek Testament Prize; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Oxford Circuit; Secretary to Lord Alverstone as President of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912-37; and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1923-37; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1907-11; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece; threw the hammer for Oxford against Camb., 1892-3-4-5 (winner, 1893-4-5), for Oxford against Yale, 1894, and for the London Athletic Club against the New York Athletic Club, 1895; threw the discus and composed and recited a Greek ode at the Olympic Games, Athens, 1896; Vice-Pres. London Athletic Club. *Publications:* The Law of Tramways and Light Railways; Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown; Oswald on Contempt of Court (3rd edition); The Law of Copyright. *Recreations:* applied arts, music, travelling. *Address:* Putsborough Manor, Georgeham, N. Devon; *T.:* Croyde, N. Devon, 210. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Graham, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.B., N.Z.; F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.M.; Officer Order St. John of Jerusalem; Dermatologist, Actino-therapist; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of James Gear; one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Edinburgh. Practised medicine since 1904, several times visiting the Old Country and the Continent in pursuit of post graduate work; over three years service European War (C.B.E., despatches twice, Lieut.-Colonel); now on retired list; specialising in dermatology and physio-therapy; Hon. Dermatologist to Wellington Public Hospital; Hon. Actino-therapist, Wellington Public Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, Public Health Dept. Wellington. *Publications:* Sundry and various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 52 Hobson Street, Wellington, N.I, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Harold Bruce, Justice of the Supreme Court

1932; The 'Navicert system during the World War, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Waverley, Hampton Road, Teddington.

RITCHIE, James, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh, since 1936, and Dean of Faculty of Science since 1940; *b.* Port Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire, 27 May 1882; *s.* of late James Ritchie, schoolmaster; *m.* Jessie J. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Walter Elliot, Hollybush; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1904; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Zoology, Botany, and Geology, 1906; Fullerton Research Scholar in Science, 1906; D.Sc. 1912; entered Civil Service by competitive examination as Assistant, Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, 1907; Assistant Keeper, 1919; Keeper, 1921-1930; Regius Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University, 1930-36; Secretary and Editor of Proceedings, Royal Physical Society, 1911-16; President, 1924-27; Vice-President of Zoological Society of Scotland; Secretary of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1928-31; Vice-Pres., 1931-34 and since 1940; President Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1937; President, Zoology Section, British Assoc., 1939; Pres., Assoc. of British Zoologists, 1939; Thomson Lecturer on Natural Science, U.F. Church College, Aberdeen, 1917-18; Silver Medal, Société Nationale d'acclimatation de France, 1920; member and Secretary Scottish Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection from 1921; Member Sanctuaries Committee for Royal Parks in Scotland since 1925; Member Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Chm. of Council Roy. Scot. Geogr. Soc., 1937-41. *Publications:* Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland, 1920; Beasts and Birds as Farm Pests, 1931; Fossil Men — Elements of Human Palæontology, 1923, a translation (with his wife) of M. Boule's Hommes Fossiles; Design in Nature, 1937; many papers on Hydrozoa and Scottish fauna in scientific journals; Editor of the Scottish Naturalist, 1921-35. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh; 31 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE, Sir James Edward Thomson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; Stockbroker (Belisha and Co); Chairman Milners' Safe Co. Ltd.; 2nd Lieut. Inns of Court Regt.; Liveryman of Merchant Taylors Company; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ada Bevan, *d.* of late Edward ap Rees Bryant; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1928, Esme Phyllis (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late J. M. Oldham, Ormidale, Ascot; 2nd, 1936, Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Henry Streatfeild, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; The Queen's College, Oxford. *Heir: half b.* Patrick John Emerton, *b.* 12 Jan. 1914. *Address:* 15 St. Helens Place, E.C.3. *T.:* National 4622; Lees House, Willesborough, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Willesborough 337 *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Temple Yacht.

RITCHIE, Sir James Martin, Kt. *cr.* 1939; O.B.E. 1926; J.P.; Managing Director, Andrew Ritchie & Son, Ltd., 91 James Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Glasgow King's Roll Committee since 1932; Governor of Hutcheson's Educational Trust, representing the Glasgow Town Council 1929-38; *b.* Mount Vernon, Lanarkshire, 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Andrew Ritchie, J.P., of Mount Vernon and Millport; *m.* 1912, Mary Dunbar, *e. d.* of late Wm. Gemmell, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Member of Paper Box Trade Board, representing Scotland, 1910-19; re-appointed, 1925; Chairman of Scottish Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1910-19; re-elected, 1924; Chairman of British Paper Box Manufacturers Federation, London, 1916-18; Chairman of Local Employment Committee (Bridgeton Labour Exchange) since 1917; member of the King's Roll National Council; Collector of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers of Glasgow, 1927, 1928; Town Council of Glasgow Representative of the 22nd (Kelvinside) Ward, 1927-32; Chairman of the Glasgow Municipal Society, 1932-35; Governor of Hutcheson's Hospital Trust since 1929; Deacon of Incorporation of Bonnetmakers and Dyers, 1929; Representative of the Glasgow Town Council on the Clyde Navigation Trust, 1930; Member of Executive Committee of the Scottish National Development Council; Chairman Executive Committee (Bridgeton Area) Community Service in Unemployment; Chairman Northern and Eastern division (of Glasgow) Advisory Committee to the Unemployment Assistance Board since 1936; Director, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, since 1939; a Member of the Merchants' House of Glasgow; Bailie of the River and Firth of Clyde Corporation of Glasgow, 1931-32. *Recreation:* golf, Captain Glasgow Golf Club, 1938-40. *Address:* 60 Whittingehame Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Mabox, Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow 3427. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

RITCHIE Rear-Admiral James Stuart McLaren; *b.* 12 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late J.M. Ritchie, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1929, Joan, *d.* of John Preston Karslake, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui, New Zealand. H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; joined Royal Navy, 1899; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, 1923; Commanded H.M.S. Diomede, N.Z. Division of Royal Navy, 1925-27; Naval Attaché, Washington, U.S.A., 1928-31; Director of Training, Admiralty, 1931-33; Commanded H.M.S. Furious, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1935; Rear-Admiral, 1935; retired, 1935; Commodore R.N.R. since outbreak of war, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Catts Place, Headley, Newbury. *T.:* Headley (Newbury) 233. *Club:* United Service.

RITCHIE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise, 1928; now retired. *Address:* Genesté, Tyrrells Wood, Leatherhead.

RITCHIE, Sir (John) Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1941; M.C.; General Manager to the Port of London Authority since 1938; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Walker Ritchie, Collieston, Aberdeenshire, and Mary Southern; *m.* 1913, Margaret Stephen, *d.* of James Allan, Methlick, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Served European War in France in 4th Gordon Highlanders and Tank Corps (M.C.); Town Clerk of Burnley, 1920-23; Solicitor to the Port of London Authority, 1923-26; Solicitor and Secretary to the Port of London Authority, 1927-38; Deputy General Manager, 1938; President of the Burns Club of London, 1934-35; Member of War Transport Council, 1941; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1018. *Club:* Reform.

RITCHIE, Paymaster Captain L. A. (*pseudonym* **Bartimeus),** C.V.O. 1939; Royal Navy; retd.; *b.* 29 April 1886; *m.* 1915, Harriet Marguerita Scott; one *s.* one *d.*; surname altered to Ritchie by Deed Poll, 1941. Entered Britannia, 1901; retired from active list, 1941. *Publications:* Naval Occasions, 1914; Tall Ship on other Naval Occasions, 1915; The Long Trick, 1917; Navy Eternal, 1918; Awfully Big Adventure, 1919; Unreality, 1920; Seaways, 1923; Great Security, 1925; The Elephant's Head, 1930; Overlooked, 1932; A Make and Mend, 1934; An Off-Shore Wind, 1936; Under Sealed Orders, 1938; A Ditty Box, 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 23 Newton Court, W.8. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Michael Balfour Hutchison, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* Sydney d'Abzac, *y. d.* of late Rev. Addison Crofton, formerly Vicar of Giggleswick;

Toronto; *b.* Brampton, Ontario, 1864; *m.* 1889, Eleanor A., *d* of B. B. Toye, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Goderich High School; University College, Toronto; Fellow in Classics, 1883-1886; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore (scholar 1888). Gold Medallist in Classics of University of Toronto at graduation, 1883; for some years engaged in secondary school teaching in Brampton, Owen Sound, and West Toronto; Lecturer in Greek in Victoria College, Toronto, 1894; Associate-Professor, 1899; Professor, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1910-22; a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1906-22; delegate to Congress of Universities of Empire in London, 1912; a member of Massey Foundation Commission on Methodist Colleges, 1920-21. *Publications:* various school editions of Cæsar and Virgil; Primary Latin Book, 1892 and 1900; Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906, High School Latin Book, 1917 and 1928; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928; Latin Songs, New and Old, 1934 and 1937; Mixed Company (Classical Essays), 1939. *Address:* 409 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Capt. John Hercules, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1864. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bath.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Josiah James, D.S.O. 1916, T.D., D.L., J.P.; late 5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders; Garage Proprietor and Hardware Merchant; *b.* 18 May 1878; *s.* of Colonel Robert Robertson, V.D., J.P. and Elizabeth Cormack Bremner; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Buik, *d.* of J. T. Reid, Retired Publisher, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wick; Edinburgh. Served European War 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Caithness, Orkney and Zetland. *Address:* Norwood, Wick, Caithness. *T.:* Wick 50.

ROBERTSON, Laurence; C.S.I. 1916; Chief Warden, A.R.P., Leatherhead U.D.C.; *s.* of W. A. Robertson of Sandhills, Monkton, Ayrshire; *m.* Marjorie Frances, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford University. Passed I.C.S. Exam. in 1892; served as Assistant Collector, Bombay; Colonization Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1898-1901; Under-Secretary, Government of India, 1903-7; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1907-8; Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1908-11; Administrator, Junagarh State, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1911-1913; Political Secretary, Bombay, 1913-18; Inspector-General, Police, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Publications:* paper on Canal Colonies in India, read before Society of Arts, 1907 (silver medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Barn, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 227. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTSON, Sir MacPherson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1932; F.R.G.S.; sole proprietor of MacRobertson, Confectionery Manufacturers, Melbourne; *b.* Ballarat, 6 Sept., 1860; *s.* of David and Margaret Robertson; *m.* Elizabeth Robertson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; Leith, Scotland. Financed the British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Expedition, 1929; also an exploring expedition by motor vehicles which made the circuit of Australia, 1928. Placed £100,000 at the disposal of the Victorian Government for use in connection with the Centenary Celebrations of the establishment of Melbourne, 1933. *Recreations:* croquet, and ball punching. *Address:* 217 Argyle Street, Fitzroy, Melbourne, N.6, Australia. *T.A.:* Old Gold, Melbourne. *T.:* J 3388.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold; P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; M.P. (C.) Mitcham Division of Surrey since 1940; Chairman of the British Council since 1941; Chairman of Spillers, Ltd., since 1930; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1940; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Boyd Robertson of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late Melville E. Ingalls of Hot Springs, Va., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation medal; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1903-4; 2nd Secretary Pekin, 1905; Madrid, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1910-11; 1st Secretary, 1912; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1912-13; Rio de Janeiro, 1913-15; 1st Secretary, Washington, 1915-18; Hague, 1918-19; Counsellor of Embassy and Deputy British High Commissioner on Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919; British High Commissioner on same High Commission, 1920-21, with personal and local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1921; H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tangier, 1921-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Buenos Aires, 1925-27; Ambassador, 1927-29; retired, 1930; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Hoewyck Farm Fernhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

ROBERTSON, Margaret Ethel; *b.* 1861; 3rd *d.* of late George S. Robertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Newnham College, Cambridge, Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos, Class I., 1889; Ladies' College, Cheltenham (Training Department). Assistant Mistress Bedford High School, 1890-93; Head-Mistress Christ's Hospital (Girls' School), Hertford, 1893-1921; Acting Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1924; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1913-15; Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1896-1908. *Publications:* Contributor to Public Schools for Girls, 1910. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 29 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

ROBERTSON, Marjorie; *see* Neagle, Anna.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel Norman Roy, D.S.O. 1918, V.D. Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 28 Aug. 1885; *s.* of David Robertson, K.C., and Jemima Agnes Robertson; *m.* 1925 Gladys Irene Peregrine Mills, Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Osgoode Law School, Toronto. Graduate Electrical Engineering; Post. Grad. Electro-Chemistry (B.A.Sc.); called to Bar, Ontario 1910; called to Bar, British Columbia, 1912; Overseas with Canadian Military Engineers, enlisted Aug. 1914; in France and Belgium until April 1919; 2nd Field Co. C.E., 3rd F.C.C.E., O.C. 9th Field Coy. C.E., C.O. 9th Battn. C.E. (D.S.O., V.D., despatches thrice); C.O. Military District Engineers 1920-1925; Examiner Law School 1920-24; C.O. Bruce County Bn. Volunteer Civil Guards. *Recreations:* boating, golf. *Address:* Walkerton, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Scottish Rite, Hamilton; Walkerton Golf and Country.

ROBERTSON, Philip Wilfred, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.; *s.* of Donald Robertson, late Civil Service Commissioner, N.Z., and Edith Robertson; *m.* 1912, Florence Graham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Universities of N.Z., Oxford and Leipzig. Professor, Rangoon College; Lecturer Imperial College, London. *Publications:* various papers journal of Chemical Society; Qualitative Analysis, 1919; A Soul's Progress, 1920; Life and Beauty, 1931. *Recreations:* auction piquet, adder hunting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

ROBERTSON, Rae, M.A., F.R.A.M., concert pianist; *b.* Ardersier, Inverness-shire, 29 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Alexander and Mary Taylor Robertson; *m.* 1921, Ethel Bartlett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University (Bucher Scholarship); studied piano with Florence Hendery and Philip Halstead; at Royal Academy of Music under Tobias Matthay and Frederick Corder; Chappell Gold Medal for piano; served 3½ years with London Regiment during European War (twice wounded), after some years career as solo pianist, specialised in two-piano duet playing with wife, Ethel Bartlett, with whom has made tours in North and South America, Germany, Holland,

RITSON, Joshua, M.P. (Lab.) Durham, 1922-31, and since 1935; Member Sunderland Town Council; J.P. Sunderland; *s.* of Joshua Ritson, Brampton, Cumberland; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900. *Address:* 21 Dale Terrace, Fulwell, Sunderland.

RITSON, Lady Kitty (nom de plume, Lady Kitty Vincent); *d.* of Earl of Airlie and Lady Mabell Gore; *b.* 5 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lt.-Col. Ralph Gerald Ritson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Home. *Publications:* No. 3; Ruby Cup; Fiery Cross; Two on a Trip; Sea Change; Dogs; Gin and Ginger; Sugar and Spice, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, dog-breeding. *Address:* Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Empress.

RITSON, Muriel, C.B.E. 1936; Controller Health and Pensions Insurance, Department of Health, Scotland, since 1929; *b.* 1885; *d.* of John Fletcher Ritson and Agnes Jane Catto. *Educ.* Greenock Academy; Germany. Social Worker and Rent Collector, Glasgow Workmen's Dwgs. Coy. Ltd., 1908-11; Secretary Women's Friendly Society of Scotland, 1911-19; Member Scottish Board of Health, 1919-29; Member Ryan Committee of Enquiry into Health Insurance; Committee on Admission of Women to Diplomatic and Consular Service. *Address:* Fettes Rise, East Fettes Avenue, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

RITSON, Lt.-Colonel Ralph Gerald; Director Wiggins Teape, Alex. Pirie, English Clays, Lovering and Pochin; *b.* 1880; 4th *s.* of late Utrick Alexander Ritson, D.L., J.P., Muggleswick Park, Co. Durham; *m.* 1926, Lady Kitty Vincent (*see* Lady Kitty Ritson), *sister* of 11th Earl of Airlie. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1899-1908; Inniskilling Dragoons, 1908-19. *Address:* Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Brooks's.

RITSON, Colonel William Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; Director of Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; Chairman of Shotley Bridge and Consett District Gas Co.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Utrick Alexander Ritson, D.L., J.P., Muggleswick Park, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Alexina Cochrane, 3rd *d.* of John Birnie Adam, Luddick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; abroad. Served with 3rd Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1887-1908; Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.), 1908-12; Hon. Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. commanding 16th (S.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-16; served European War, 1914-1916 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 258.

RIVARD, Adjutor, F.R.S.Can.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, Province of Quebec; *b.* 1868; *s.* of L. L. Rivard, notary public, and Mrs. P. Harper; *m.* Mrs. Josephine Hamel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Admitted to the Bar, 1891; late Prof. of Elocution and International Law at Laval University; Chevalier de St. Grégoire le Grand; Fellow of la Société des Chevaliers Pontificaux; Knight of Columbus. *Publications:* L'Art de dire; Manuel de la parole; Etudes sur les Parlers de France au Canada; Chez nous; De la Liberté de la Presse; articles in Mémoires de la Société Royale and in the Parler français, La Revue du Droit, etc. *Address:* 107 Chemin Ste Foy, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 7655.

RIVERDALE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Sheffield; **Arthur Balfour,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; LL.D.; J.P.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1911-12; Vice-Consul for Denmark in Sheffield since 1899; Consul for Belgium in Sheffield since 1915; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold Ier; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Médaille civique de Ière Classe de Belgique; Commander (Grade II) of the Order of the Dannebrog; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Order of the Brilliant Jade of China; Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Member of Industrial Advisory Committee to the Treasury during the War; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916, 1929, 1933, 1935 and Chairman 1937; Member of the Board of Trade Engineering Industries Committee, 1916; Member of Lord Balfour's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1916; Member of Man-power Committee, 1916; Member of Advisory Committee on War Munitions; President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, 1921; Member of Permanent Panel in connection with Safeguarding of Industries, 1922; Chairman Toy Industries Commission, 1922; Member of Therm Enquiry Commission, 1922; President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1923; Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923; Department of Oversea Trade Advisory Council, 1923; National Debt Commission, 1923; Delegate to International Conference on Customs on behalf of Brit. Govt., 1923; Member of Committee appointed by Brit. Gvt. to draw up Agenda for Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Census of Production for 1925, 1924; Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Imperial Wireless Telegraphy, 1924; Member of National Debt and Taxation Committee, 1924; Chairman Government Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924; Chairman of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Member of Com. on Standardisation and Simplification; Vice-President, International Chamber of Commerce; British Delegate to Economic Conference, 1927; Member of Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Imperial Economic Committee, 1930; Dept. of Overseas Trade Advisory Council, 1930; Chairman of Economic Mission to Egypt, 1931; Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission, 1931; Chairman of the London Council of the Australian Association of British Manufacturers, 1932; Vice-Chairman of the British Council for Relations with other Countries, 1935; Member of Grand Council of Federation of British Industries; Member of Anglo-Japanese Trade Relations Committee; Chairman of London Advisory Committee to Empire Exhibition, South Africa; Member of Council of Machine Tool Trades Association; Fellow of American Geographical Society; Chairman Fire Brigades Committee, 1936; Chairman, Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1937; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade for New York World's Fair 1939, 1938; Chairman, United Kingdom Air Mission to Ottawa, Canada; Local Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Local Director, Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Arthur Balfour & Co. Limited; Chairman High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes; Chairman C. Meadows & Co. Ltd., Sheffield; Director, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Limited., London; Director, Sheffield Gas Co.; Director Halifax Building Society; *b.* London, 1873; *m.* 1899, Frances Josephine Keighley, *d.* of Charles Henry Bingham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate. Is a Freemason, a Churchman, and a Conservative. *Publication:* Hints to Practical Users of Tool-Steel. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Robert Arthur Balfour [*b.* 1 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1st, 1926, Nancy Marguerite (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Engineer Rear-Adm. Mark Rundle, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Christian Mary, *er. d.* of late Major Rowland Hill; one *s.*]. *Address:* Riverdale Grange, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31247; Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fernhurst. *T.:* Fernhurst 11. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sheffield, Sheffield.

See also Claude Muncaster.

RIVERINA, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Charles Halse;** *b.* Luton, Beds, 16 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of late James John and Gulielma Halse; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Kelham Theological College. Assistant Priest, St.

Wm. Lindsay, J.P., Dundee and Broughty Ferry; two *s.* *Educ:* High School, Dundee; University College, Dundee; Edinburgh University. Certificate of Tropical Diseases and M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh Univ. 1907; M.D. (Edin.) 1926; Hon. Surgeon Hartlepools Hospital and Police Surgeon Hartlepool, 1913; Medical Officer Durham R.G.A. 1914; B.E.F. France, 50th (Northumbrian) Div., 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.); M.O. i/c North Scottish R.G.A., 1921; Officer Commanding 152nd (Highland) Field Ambulance, T.A. 1928-32; A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Div. T.A., since 1935; served War of 1939-40 (prisoner); visiting M.O., Dundee Convalescent Home, Barnhill; Hon. Consulting Surgeon and Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Dundee; Hon. M.O. Black Watch Memorial Home, Dunalistair; Medical Superintendent Armitstead Convalescent Home for Children and Infants. *Recreations:* British Rugby touring team, South Africa, 1910; golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Westbourne, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, Angus. *T.A.* and *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7326. *Clubs:* Eastern, Dundee; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William Cairnes, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *m.* Norah; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Merton Lodge, Stonehouse, Glos.

ROBERTSON, W. Graham, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton. Pupil of late Albert Moore. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of A Masque of May Morning; A Year of Songs for a Baby in a Garden; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh; The Baby's Day Book; illustrator and collector of Old English Songs and Dances, and Songs of Old Canada. *Plays:* Pinkie and the Fairies; The Slippers of Cinderella; Archibald; Alexander the Great; Old Chiddingfold, a Village Pageant Play; The Town of the Ford, a Pageant Play of Guildford; The Fountain of Youth (a comic opera); an adaption of Garrick's play, Miss in her Teens: and of George Colman's The Deuce is in Him; Time Was, a book of memories. *Address:* 9 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.; Sandhills, Witley, Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBERTSON, William H.A.; *see* Askew Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William Lewis, M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus; *b.* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 1860; *s.* of Rev. Patrick W. Robertson, Portobello, Edinburgh, and Isobel Shaw; *m.* Anne, *d.* of James Glen, Greenock. *Educ.:* Gilbertfield House, Hamilton; Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of St. Thomas' United Free Church, Greenock, 1888-1903; Minister of Windsor Place Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1903-18; Clerk of Synod, English Presbyterian Church, 1908-18; General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1918-30; Secretary of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1918-35; Moderator of General Assembly, 1930; Moderator of the Federal Council, 1932-34; Minister at Dulnain Bridge, Morayshire, 1935-39. *Address:* Corfe Cottage, Lossiemouth, Morayshire.

ROBERTSON, Col. William St. Leonards, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1864; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); Director of Remounts, 1912-29; Master of the Horse for visit of Duke and Duchess of York, 1927.

ROBERTSON-AIKMAN, Col. T. S. G. H.; *see* Aikman.

ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Mrs. Marjory Edith, O.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Major Thomas Leith, of Petmathen, Oyne, Aberdeenshire and Lady Mary Isabella Leith; *m.* 1906, Major Charles Legge Eustace Robertson-Eustace D.S.O. (*d.* 1908). Organiser and Administrator, First Rest Club for Nursing Sisters in France during European War. *Address:* Merethold, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J. W., author; Editor and Governing Director, The Countryman; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1866; *m.* 1906, Elspet Keith (Editor of Eastern Windows, Seven Magazines of the Kodansha, and the Korean classic, Cloud Dream of the Nine, etc.). *Educ.:* grammar and Quaker schools. Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1886-1887; Pall Mall Gazette, 1887-93; Westminster Gazette, 1893-99; Daily Chronicle, 1899 till South African War; subsequently lived in country and wrote on rural subjects, above the signature Home Counties.; contributed monthly country article to World's Work, 1903-16, and 1922-24, and weekly to County Gentleman, 1902-9; rural commissioner in Netherlands and Denmark for Daily Chronicle, 1910; contributor Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, Spectator, Nation, Times, etc., 1910-14. *Publications:* pamphlets on the South African War, 1900; People of China, 1900; In Search of £150 Cottage (with J. St. Loe Strachey), 1904; The Small Farm, 1905; Country Cottages, 1905; Poultry Farming: Some Facts and Some Conclusions, 1905; The Case for the Goat, 1908; The Townsman's Farm, 1908; Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch, 1909; Sugar Beet: Some Facts and Some Illusions; A Study in Rural Therapeutics, 1911; A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland), 1912; The Land Problem, 1913; Practical Hints from the Note-book of an Old Farmer (edited); A Plea for an Open-Air Museum; War and Peace in Holland; *Despatches on the War in a Dutch* Translation (edited), 1914; Japan, Great Britain, and the World (English and Japanese), 1916; The Ignoble Warrior (English and Japanese), 1917; The Foundations of Japan: 6000 Miles in its Rural Districts, 1922; The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925; England's Green and Pleasant Land, 1925; The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons, 1926; The Country Citizen, 1938, etc.; founded and edited the New East (English and Japanese), Tokyo, 1915; founded the Village Press, 1926, and The Countryman, 1927. *Recreations:* J.P., County Councillor, and Secretary of the Quorum Club (Society of sixty Oxfordshire magistrates), and gardening. *Address:* Idbury Manor, Kingham, Oxford. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 226. *Club:* Farmers'.

ROBESON, Paul Le Roy; concert singer and actor; *b.* Princeton, New Jersey, 9 Apr. 1898; *s.* of Rev. William D. Robeson and Louisa Bustill; *m.* Eslanda Cardozo Goode; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutgers College (Scholar), B.A.; Columbia University, New York, LL.B.; Rutgers University, Hon. M.A. Made first appearance on stage in New York, 1921; first appearance on concert platform in New York in 1925, as singer of negro folk music which, together with his associate Lawrence Brown, he has played a leading part in developing; first appearance in *London in Emperor Jones,* 1925. *Makes* annual international concert tours with Lawrence Brown. Played the leading roles in Taboo, Emperor Jones, All God's Chillun, Black Boy, in New York; sang Ol' Man River in the Show Boat at Drury Lane, 1928; played title role in Othello at the Savoy, 1930; title role in Hairy Ape at Ambassadors, 1932; role of Jim Harris in All God's Chillun at Piccadilly, 1933; title role in film of Emperor Jones, 1933; role of Bosambo in film of Sanders of the River, 1935; title role in Stevedore at Embassy, 1935. Member: Phi Beta Kappa and Cap and Skull, Rutgers; Alpha Phi Alpha and Sigma Tau Sigma fraternities. *Address:* c/o Robert Rockmore, 10 E. 40th Street, New York City.

ROBEY, George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Sep. 1869; *m.* Blanche Littler, Theatrical Proprietor and Producer. Made first appearance on music hall stage Oxford, 1891 and in revue at Alhambra, 1916; recently appeared as Sir John Falstaff in Henry IV (Part I); films include Don Quixote, Chu Chin Chow, Southern Roses, etc.; served with Motor Transport Service

Physicotherapy, Indications, Advantages, 1903; Treatment of Fibroms, Tumours, Neoplasms by Physicotherapy, International Congress of Medicine at Madrid, 1903; Thermo-luminous Baths; Carbonic Acid Baths; The Hygienic Treatment of Obesity; Physicotherapy applied to the Cure of Cancer, National Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1903; Positivism in Medicine—Nervism; Three-fourths of Sick Infants die of Thirst; Esquisses cliniques de Physicothérapie, 4 vols. *Address:* 58 Rue des Mathurins, Opera, Paris. *T.:* Anjou 36-55. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

RIVIERE, Hugh Goldwin, R.P.; M.A.; portrait-painter; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 1869; *e. s.* of late Briton Riviere, R.A., *m.* Winifred Elaine, *d.* of Charles Langdon-Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews Univ.; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited in the R.A. since 1892, and at Salon; bronze and gold medallist, Salon; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; has painted among others, Canon Ainger, Bishops of Ripon, Durham, Ely, Gloucester, Hereford, late Archbishop of Canterbury, Headmasters of Clifton, Shrewsbury, Winchester, Holt, Westminster, Dr. Spooner, Sir Adolphus Ward, Col. Sir Russell Kerr, Sir Hugh Fraser, Sir Squire Bancroft, Mr Owen Nares, Lords Winterstoke, Ullswater, Blanesburgh, Sir Alfred Yarrow, Lord Justice Lawrence, Earl Beatty, Lady Betty Trafford, Miss Dorothy Lawrence, Countess of Leitrim, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Dame Mary Scharlieb. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heatherside, The Common, Midhurst. *Club:* Arts.

RIVINGTON, Albert Gibson; Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Rivington, M.B. and M.S. (Lond.), Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, E.; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Waltham, *e. d.* of late Robert Allen of East Quantock's Head, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath. Admitted a solicitor, 1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 2067; 288 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.; 26 Southlands, Littlehampton.

RIVINGTON, Madame Hill, (Lady Holmes); Composer and violinist: Professor at the London College of Music; F.L.C.M.; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Charles Robert Rivington; *m.* 1903, Sir Charles Holmes, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1936); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Darmstadt, Hampstead Conservatoire, and the Royal Academy of Music. Sub-professor at Hampstead Conservatoire, 1902-3; Violin Recitals at Bechstein Hall, Steinway Hall, Salle Erard, etc.; Composer of the operas Nur Jahan, Pausanias and Ironhand. *Publications:* Violin pieces and songs. *Address:* 16 Chepstow Mansions, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 3706; Castle Bank, Appleby, Westmorland.

RIVIS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Charles Lockhart, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary Ealing Golf Club; *b.* 12 March 1878; *s.* of Thomas Edward Rivis, 13th Hussars and Gertrude Lockhart; *m.* 1904, Emily Grace Ellcome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1899; Army Service Corps 1900; served South African War (Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 star and clasp, G.S. medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Ealing Golf Club, Perivale Lane, Greenford, Middlesex. *T.:* Perivale 2595.

RIX, Rt. Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Caledonia; *b.* Barrie, Ontario, Canada; father English and mother Scotch; *m.* 1900, Sadie, *d.* of Dr. Donald Gillespie, Cannington, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto; Barrie Collegiate Institute. Incumbent of parish of Cannington and Beaverton; Assistant Minister of the Church of Redeemer, Toronto; Dean of Wycliffe College; Rector of Orangeville, Ontario; Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Canon; Archdeacon of Prince Rupert; Administrator of the Diocese of Caledonia: interested in the Canadian Militia and holds the rank of Lt.-Col. and has the long service decorations (V.D.); King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing and boating. *Address:* Bishops Lodge, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ROACH, E. K.; *see* Keith-Roach.

ROACHE, Lt.-Col. Joseph Garrett, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Maude Augusta, *d.* of Rev. James Crofton Dodwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Feilding School; privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Te Wharenui, 6 Ferry Road, Day's Bay, Wellington, C.1, N.Z.

ROAF, Herbert Eldon; George Holt Professor of Physiology, University of Liverpool, since 1932; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1881; *s.* of James R. Roaf, K.C., Barrister-at-law; *m.* Beatrice Sophie, *d.* of late Sir W. A. Herdman, C.B.E., F.R.S.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto. Johnston Colonial Fellow University of Liverpool, 1902-05; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, University Liverpool, 1906-11; Lecturer on Chemical Physiology, University Liverpool, 1909-11; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W., 1911-20; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, University of London, 1920-32; M.D. Toronto; D.Sc. Liverpool; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. *Publications:* Biological Chemistry, 1921; Text Book of Physiology, 2nd ed., 1936; Colour Vision, Physiological Review, July, 1932; and numerous papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, and Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* Brentwood, Grassendale Park, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1146.

ROARK, Mrs. Aidan; *see* Moody, H. W.

ROBARTES; *see* Agar-Robartes.

ROBARTS, John, J.P.; Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 10 June, 1872; *s.* of A. J. Robarts and sister of 9th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1898, Margaret Georgina Louisa, *e. d.* of Sir Hugh Cholmeley, 3rd Bt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Tilehouse, Buckingham; Manor House, Thornham; 29 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. 1914; C.B. 1905; M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 8 Oct. 1858; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. Robb, R.N., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine Rose, *y. d.* of late Charles William Stoughton, J.P., D.L., Grosvenor Place, S.W., and Ballynoe, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A. 1883); Sandhurst. Gazetted to 68th Light Infantry, 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Colonel, 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1909; Staff College, 1888-89; Adjutant, 1890-92; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, 1892-95; Staff-Captain (Intelligence Division) Army H.Q., 1895-1896; D.A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1896-1901; D.A.A.G., Soudan 1898; A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1902-4; commanding 11th Infantry Brigade and Colchester garrison, 1905-9; in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1910-14; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1914; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1914-16; in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1916-19; served with Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Khartoum (despatches, British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15, as Inspector-General of Communications (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920; Colonel of the Durham Light Infantry, 1923-28; Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation since 1930. *Address:* 46 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Hethe Cottage, Bicester. *T.:* Kensington 3610; Stratton Audley 33. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBB, Air Commodore (Acting Air Vice-Marshal) James Milne, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1926; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; *s.* of late James Thomas Robb, J.P., Hexham; *m.* 1927, Bessie Murray, *y. d.* of late J. T. Johnston, Pulborough; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Fusiliers and

Southampton Row, W.C.; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of William Benjamin Robins; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich; studied architecture under Prof. Banister Fletcher at King's College, London; Silver Medallist, History of Architecture, King's College; awarded Logan Medal for Etching by the Chicago Arts Institute, 1925; medal for Lithography, 1931, International Print Makers' Exhibition, Los Angeles; Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1912, New English Art Club, International Exhibitions, Venice, Florence, Leipzig, Stockholm, Zurich, Dunedin, Adelaide, Brooklyn. Work in permanent national collections, U.S.A.; Congress Gallery, Washington; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publications:* Etching Craft, a Guide for Collectors and Students, 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* 3 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W. *T.:* Fulham 1715.

ROBINSON, Agnes Mary Frances (Mme. Duclaux), poetess; *b.* Leamington, 1857; *d.* of G. T. Robinson, F.S.A.; *widow* of Professor James Darmesteter; *m.* 1901, Professor Emile Duclaux, Director of the Pasteur Institute in Paris. *Educ.:* Brussels; Italy; Univ. Coll. Lond. *Publications:* A Handful of Honeysuckles, 1878; The Crowned Hippolytus, from Euripides, with new poems, 1881; Arden, a Novel, 1883; Emily Brontë, 1883; The New Arcadia and other Poems, 1884; Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, 1885; An Italian Garden, a Book of Songs, 1886; The End of the Middle Ages; Essays and Questions in History, 1888; Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play, 1888; Retrospect and other Poems, 1893; Life of Renan, 1897; A Mediæval Garland, 1897; Collected Poems, 1901; The Fields of France, 1903; The Return to Nature, 1904; The French Procession, 1909; The French Ideal, 1911; Twentieth Century French Writers, 1920; also, in French, Marguerites du Temps Passé, 1892; Froissart, Grands Ecrivains Français, 1894; La Vie de Renan, 1898; La Reine de Navarre, 1900; Grands Ecrivains d'Outremanche, 1901; La Vie de Emile Duclaux, 1907; Madame de Sévigné, 1914; A Short History of France, 1918; The Life of Victor Hugo, 1920; La Pensée de Robert Browning, 1922; Images and Meditations, 1923; Victor Hugo, 1924; The Life of Racine, 1925; A Portrait of Pascal, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris. *See also F. Mabel Robinson.*

ROBINSON, Albert, C.B. 1938; LL.B.; *s.* of John Robinson, Bandon, Cork, Ireland; *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Higgs, Chelsea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School, Co. Cork; Fermoy College, Co. Cork; London University. Solicitors' Final Examination (Honours), 1899. Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1899; LL.B. (Lond.), First in First Class Honours, University Law Scholar, 1902; Assistant Controller of Death Duties, 1932; Deputy Controller of Death Duties, 1933; Controller of Death Duties, 1935-38; retired, 1938; Registrar of Compensation (Defence) Tribunals, 1939. *Address:* Innisfree, Temple Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2175. *Club:* Devonshire.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Albert Gossage, Canon Residentiary of Winchester 1908-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1908 and to Bishop of Salisbury since 1939; Treasurer of Winchester Cathedral 1909-32; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester 1924-33; Pro-Prolocutor 1926-33; Cathedral Commissioner, 1931-33; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Henry Robinson, of Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Gossage; *m.* 1896, Edith (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Sidebotham, Vicar of St. Thomas-on-the-Bourne, Farnham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams' Grammar School, Thame; Christ's College, Cambridge (mathematical scholar, wrangler). Ordained, 1887; Curate of Darlington, 1887-89; Rownhams, Hants, 1889-90; Meole-Brace, 1890-95; Rector of Toft, 1895-98; Busbridge 1898-1905; Vicar of Ryde, 1905-8; Warden of the Winchester Diocesan Deaconess Home, Portsmouth, 1905-9; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1908-22; Editor of the Chronicle of Convocation, 1912-22; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1917; Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge, 1918 and 1929. *Address:* 30 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 2892.

ROBINSON, Brigadier Alfred Eryk, D.S.O. 1940; Brigade Commander; *b.* 19 Sept. 1894; *s.* of A. H. Robinson, J.P., Derwent House, West Ayton, Scarborough; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Green Howards, Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Colonel 1st Bn. Green Howards, 1939. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Sir Alfred Theodore Vaughan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1927; Regional Transport Commissioner, Bristol, since 1941; *s.* of Theodore and Ada Robinson; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of Dr. J.R. Hill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1913; Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office, 1921; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1934-40. *Address:* Rondebosch, Gerrard's Cross. *Clubs:* National; Bristol.

ROBINSON, Col. Annesley C., D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *y. s.* of late Col. Wellesley Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Doris Lilian, third *d.* of late Alfred Barrett, J.P., Lammas, Cowes; one *s.* Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Mornington, Cowes, I. of W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBINSON, Sir Arnold Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Unofficial Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Straits Settlements, 1927-35; *b.* 7 March 1879; *s.* of late Arnold Robinson, Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1910, Eversley, *d.* of Dr. Chaning-Pearce, Ramsgate; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Solicitor; from 1907 Advocate and Solicitor, Straits Settlements; senior partner of Drew & Napier, Singapore; member of various public bodies in Singapore; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Dene House, Binley, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* St. Mary Bourne 315.

ROBINSON, Sir Arthur; *see* Robinson, Sir W. A.

ROBINSON, Prof. Arthur, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, The University, Edinburgh; Fellow King's College, London; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Emily, 3rd *d.* of John Baily. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Gold medallist). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer in the Victoria University; Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital; Professor of Anatomy, King's College, London; Hunterian Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham University. *Publications:* Articles on Anatomy and Embryology in the Journal of Anatomy and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; editor of Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy, 1910-32; editor of Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, 1913-32. *Address:* Royal Bank of Scotland, Forrest Road Branch, Edinburgh.

ROBINSON, Arthur, M.A., D.C.L.; *b.* 10 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of David Metcalfe Robinson; *m.* 1899, Edith Louise, *d.* of Samuel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. Theol. Scholar, 1887; Hebrew Prizeman, 1888-89, Theol. Prize Exhibitioner, 1889; B.A. (Cl.-Hon.) 1891; Gabbett Essay Prizeman, 1892; M.A., 1894; Fellow, 1895-99; B.C.L. 1896 D.C.L. 1900; Lecturer in Classics, 1899-1910; Junior Proctor, 1901-4, 1916-17; Senior Proctor, 1904-7, 1918-19; Censor of the Unattached Students, 1907-10; Secretary to the Council of the Durham Colleges, 1910-15; Bursar of Hatfield Hall, 1899-1919; Secretary of Examinations, 1919-22; Master of Hatfield College, Durham,

Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member Linlithgow Commission on Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Member Agricultural Advisory Committee, England and Wales, 1920-24; President National Farmers' Union, 1921 and 1925; Member Council and Executive Committee, 1918-31; National Institute Agricultural Botany, 1921-28; Member Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Chairman of Legal and Parliamentary Press and Publicity Committees National Farmers' Union, 1926-31; Member Transport Advisory Council, 1934 (Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933). *Address:* Hollycroft, Sipson, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Robbins, Sipson. *T.:* West Drayton 2013. *Clubs:* Farmers', National Liberal.
See also L. C. Robbins.

ROBECK; *see* de Robeck.

ROBERTON, Sir Hugh S., Kt., cr 1931; Conductor of The Glasgow Orpheus Choir; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of James Roberton and Mary Sim; *m.* 1st, 1895; 2nd, 1909; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Founded The Glasgow Orpheus Choir, 1906; known as an adjudicator in Britain and in Canada, also as a lecturer and journalist; composer of many part songs, and arranger of many Scottish songs. *Publications:* Choir Training; Kirsteen (two plays); Curdies (humorous sketches). *Address:* 56 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow. *T.:* Queens Park 567.

ROBERTON, Rev. Ivor Johnstone, *y. s.* of Rev. Thomas Roberton; *b.* Dunipace, Stirlingshire, 1865. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st class honours in Philosophy); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Ratho, Midlothian, 1891; translated to Galashiels, 1898; Minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1907-25; Minister of St. James' Presbyterian Church, Bristol, 1925-35; of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Whitby, 1935-41; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1900 and 1929; India, 1902-3; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1922-23; Foreign Mission Convener Presbyterian Church of England, 1927-32; D.D. (Glasg.), 1923. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 6 Well Close Terrace, Whitby, Yorks.

ROBERTON, Bailie Violet Mary Craig, C.B.E. 1928; J.P.; Town Councillor of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 5 March 1888; *d.* of William Craig Roberton, LL.B., Solicitor and Notary Public, and Jane Leney Reid, both of Glasgow; *g.d.* of Sir James Roberton, LL.D., Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private school, and Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Dresden. Member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Board of Control, 1912; J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1921; elected a Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1921; convener of the Public Health Committee, 1930-33; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Member of Central Probation Council; Chairman Scottish Committee British Social Hygiene Council; President Scottish Health Visitors' Assoc.; Member of various Departmental Committees. *Address:* 2 Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4519. *Clubs:* Forum; Kelvin, Glasgow.

ROBERTS, family name of **Baron Clwyd** and **Countess Roberts.**

ROBERTS, Countess, *cr.* 1901; of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford, **Aileen Mary Roberts,** D.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *d.* of 1st Earl Roberts and Nora Henrietta (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Capt. Bews, 73rd Foot; *S.* father, 1914; unmarried. *Heir: sis.* Lady Ada Edwina Lewin [*b.* 28 March 1875; *m.* 1913, Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Frederick Roberts Alexander, Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 18 Jan. 1915 (killed in action, May 1940)]. *Address:* The Camp, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 89.

ROBERTS, Aled Owen; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* Ione Ruth (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Henry Irwin, Stone, Staffs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served European War, 1914-19; Overseas, 1916; Capt. R. W. F., 1915; Lt.-Col. Home Guard, 1941; Insurance Broker (Aled O. Roberts & Co.) and Underwriter, also manages Fire, Pensions and other insurance matters for Presbyterian Church of Wales; M.P. (L.) Denbighshire, Wrexham, 1931-35; J. P. Liverpool; contested East Toxteth Division of Liverpool By-and General Election, 1929. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Sutton Hall, Little Sutton, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 3229; Fferam Bach, Ty Croes, Anglesey. *T.:* Rhosneigr 260. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Fowler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director, Murray, Roberts & Co., Ltd., Wellington, New Zealand, since 1929; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of late Sir John Roberts, C.M.G., Dunedin; *m.* 1907, Hannah Ruby Farquhar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. Cambridge Rugby XV., 1901-3; entered Murray, Roberts & Co., Ltd., 1903; Staff Embarkation Officer, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 and since 1940; N.Z. Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Mayor of Lower Hutt, 1929-31. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 18 Western Hutt Road, Lower Hutt, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Dunedin; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTS, Alfred Jabez, O.B.E.; *b.* Norwood, S.A., 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Roberts; *m.* Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. F. Joyce, Victoria; three *s.* *Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School, S.A.; Wesley Coll., Victoria. Started in merchant's office, G. Wood, Son & Co.; left to join staff Bank of Adelaide; two years later was appointed accountant with W. L. Ware; seven years later started as accountant and sharebroker; member of Stock Exchange; served on Committee; President 1906; represented Hindmarsh Ward in City Council; Mayor of Glenelg, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1916, 1917; during War devoted time mostly to Voluntary Recruiting and other Patriotic Work. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* The Olives, Glenelg, S. Australia. *T.:* Glenelg 177. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

ROBERTS, Allan Arbuthnot Lane, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. S. Roberts; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Steele, Vicar of St. Neot, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908 Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1909; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1915-17; Secretary Delhi Municipal Committee, 1918-21; Deputy Sec. Punjab Govt., 1921-24; Deputy Comr. Lahore, 1929-31; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 28 Ailsa Road, St. Margarets, Twickenham, Middlesex. *Club:* Leander.

ROBERTS, Rev. Arthur Betton, Rector of Exton since 1939; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Arthur Edmund Simmonds Roberts and Ella Francesca Bright. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Stubbington House, nr. Fareham; London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W.C., 1904-6; Assistant Curate Goring on Thames, 1907-9; A.C.S. Chaplain, Ajmer, Rajputana 1909-13; Chaplain Bengal (Nagpur) Ecclesiastical Establishment 1913; Archdeacon of Nagpur 1928-32; Bishops Commissary in Charge of Diocese of Nagpur 1930; Rector of Stanton with Dale Abbey, 1933-39. *Address:* Exton Rectory, nr. Dulverton, Somerset.

ROBERTS, Sir Arthur Cornelius, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.C.A.; senior partner in firm of A. C. Roberts, Wright & Co., Chartered Accountants, 9 and 10 Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C.4; *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late Stephen Arthur Roberts, Clapham Park, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Madeline Rose *e. d.* of late F. C. Brown and Mrs G. V. Macdona, Hollon Rectory, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; New College, Eastbourne. Commenced business career in Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation; articled to late Sidney F. Isitt, F.C.A., 1895; Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry, 1897-1906; with 8th Division in South Africa, 1900-1; has held following honorary appointments, Sep. 1916-Dec. 1918: Assistant Director-General, Royal Army Clothing Department; Chairman Clothing

farnham; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches); Senator, Eire. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Savile; St. Stephen's Green Dublin.

ROBINSON, Captain David Samuel, C.B.E. 1941; R.D.; R.N.R.; Commodore (acting) 2nd class since 1939; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Samuel and Eleanor Robinson; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Gwendoline Keyes. *Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. Master mariner (extra), 1913; joined Cunard Steamship Company Ltd., 1913; Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., 1914; on active service throughout War of 1914-18, light cruisers, English Channel, Dardanelles campaign, German E. Africa, German W. Africa and Home Station; continued in Cunard Atlantic passenger service to outbreak of war, 1939, serving in Queen Mary and in new Mauretania as Chief Officer and Staff Captain; served European War of 1939-41 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Sir Douglas Innes, 6th Bt.. *cr.* 1823; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Major-General John Innes Robinson; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1903, *c.* Violet (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Herbert Ames, H.E.I.C.S.; 2nd, 1932, Alice Diane, *d.* of late Stephen de Maide Waller and widow of Arthur Cole Ellis. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Buller [*b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late Wm. Edmund Rich]. *Address:* 3 Station Villas, Winchcombe, near Cheltenham.

ROBINSON, Ven. Edward Colles, M.A.; Vicar of S. Nicholas-at-Wade with Saare and Chaplain of the Thanet Institution since 1931; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. G. Robinson, R.H.A., Lydd, Kent, and Mina Elizabeth Purefoy Colles; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner, Math. Tripos); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; Curate of St. Paul's, Bournemouth, 1900-3; Rector of Corozal, British Honduras, 1903-5; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's, Belize, 1906-10; Dean of the Cathedral, 1907; administered the Diocese in absence of the Bishop, 1907-8; late Rector of St. Mark's, Limon, and of the Railway Missions of Costa Rica; Archdeacon of Limon, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Martin's, Dover, 1913-26; St. Andrew's, Sheperdswell, 1926-31. *Address:* S. Nicholas Vicarage, Nr. Birchington. *T.:* S. Nicholas 336.

ROBINSON, Edward Stanley Gotch, M.A.; F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Museum since 1936; *y. s.* of late Edward Robinson, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Pamela Comfrey, *o. d.* of late Sir Victor Horsley, C.B., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Christ Church Oxford (Scholar). First Class Class. Mod. and Litt. Hum.; Barclay Head Prize for Numismatics, 1910; Student of the British School at Athens, 1910; Assistant in the British Museum, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served in France, 1915-16; .n Home Office, 1917-19; Huntington Medallist of the American Numismatic Society, 1935; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1931; Hon. Reader in Numismatics in the University of Oxford, 1938; corresponding member of the American, Vienna and Zagreb Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* Cyrenaica, in British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1927; Locker-Lampson (1923) and Woodward (1928) Collections of Greek coins; Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum, 1931 (in progress); contributions to archæological periodicals. *Address:* The Rookery, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Eric Gascoigne, V.C. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I.E.E., R.N. retired; *b.* Greenwich, 19 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Robinson, M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1913, Edith Gladys Cordeux (*d.* 1938); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Britannia, 1897; went to sea, 1898; took part in Boxer rising in China, 1900 (wounded at Peitsang, despatches, early promotion to Lieutenant); qualified as Torpedo Lieutenant; served European War at Dardanelles, Vengeance (V.C.); in charge of picket boat expedition resulting in destruction of s/m E 15; specially promoted to Commander, 1915; wounded at Suvla Landing and invalided home; served in M 21 on Palestine Coast and Egypt, and subsequently in command of a C.M.B. Flotilla in Caspian Sea (Order of Nile, O.B.E., Order of St. Anne); promoted to Captain, 1920; Commanded Defiance torpedo schoolship at Devonport, 1926-1928; H.M.S. Berwick, 1928-30; H.M.S. Fisgard, 1931-32; Captain of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Devonport, 1932; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Overcombe, Hill Brow, Liss. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Naval, Portsmouth.

ROBINSON, F. Mabel, novelist; *sister* of A. Mary F. Robinson, *q.v.*; *d.* of late G. T. Robinson, F.S.A. *Publications:* Mr. Butler's Ward, 1885; Disenchantment, 1886; Irish History for English Readers, 1886; The Plan of Campaign, 1887; A Woman of the World, 1890; Hovenden, V.C., 1891; Chimera, 1895. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris VII.

ROBINSON, Group Captain Franks Lubbock, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C.; Town Commandant R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, Norwich, since 1939; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Joseph Robinson, D.D. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (D.F.C.); Commanding R.A.F. at Duxford, 1928-29; at Kenley, 1930-31; R.A.F. Depot, Uxbridge, 1931-33; Commanded Station Headquarters, Amman, 1933-35; Commanded No. 2 Flying School, 1935-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-39; retired list, 1939. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Swiss Alpine.

ROBINSON, Frederick Percival, C.B. 1941; Sec. to the War Damage Commission; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of F. A. Robinson, The Tilt House, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Violet Mary Boileau Willock Pollen (d. 1927); one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie Zuleika Thursfield. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Civil Service Class I, 1911; Board of Trade member of the Balfour Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Private Secretary to the Shipping Controller, 1918; Principal H.M. Treasury, 1919; Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1926-30; Member of the (Indian) Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1932, Financial Secretary to the King, 1937-41. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Richmond Park, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2666. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBINSON, Major Sir Frederick Villiers Laud, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late 3rd Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Madeleine Caroline, *e. d.* of Frederick Sartoris of Rushden, North Hants; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *e. d.* of Harry Higham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Joyce, *er. d.* of Arthur Tyrwhitt Drake, Crendle, Sherborne, Dorset. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C.). Owns about 2100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Frederick Laud, *b.* 23 Jan. 1914. *Address:* Cranford Hall, Kettering.

ROBINSON, Maj. Frederick William Templetown, D.S.O. 1900; retired, 1906; *b.* 21 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir William C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., and *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, Bart., etc., afterwards Lord Rosmead; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Maria, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bart., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* Joined the army (Yorkshire Regt.) 1884; Capt. Royal Sussex Regiment, 1896; Major Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902; served as A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1892-93, and as commandant of the Freemantle Rifle Volunteers, Western Australia, 1893 (thanks of the Aus-

cliffe, Little Orme, Llandudno, North Wales. *T.:* Penrhynside 39282.

ROBERTS, Sir Charles George Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; *b.* Douglas, near Fredericton, N.B. 10 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Rev. G. Goodridge Roberts, LL.D., Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, New Brunswick; *m.* 1880; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School under Sir G. R. Parkin, K.C.M.G., the Imperial Federationist orator, 1876; University of New Brunswick, 1876 (Douglas silver medal for Latin and Greek; alumni gold medal for Latin essay; classical scholarship; graduated with honours in metaphysics, ethics, and political economy, 1879). Headmaster Chatham Grammar School, 1879; editor of The Week, 1883-84; Professor of English and French Literature in King's College, Nova Scotia, 1885-1887; of English and Economics, 1887-95; Associate-Editor Illustrated American, New York, 1897; Trooper in Legion of Frontiersmen, Southampton, Oct.-Nov. 1914; Lieut., 16th Battalion The King's Regiment, Liverpool, Dec. 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, O.M.F.C. 1917. *Publications:* Verse—Orion and other Poems, 1880; In Divers Tones, 1887; Ave: An Ode for the Shelley Centenary, 1892; Songs of the Common Day, 1893; The Book of the Native, 1897; New York Nocturnes, 1898; Collected Poems, 1900; The Book of the Rose, 1903; New Poems, 1919; The Sweet o' the Year, 1926; The Vagrant of Time, 1927; The Iceberg and other Poems, 1934; Selected Poems, 1936; Twilight over Shaugamauk and Three other Poems, 1937; Canada Speaks of Britain and Other Poems of the War; Prose—The Canadians of Old (from the French of de Gaspé), 1889; Appleton's Canadian Guide, 1890; The Raid from Beauséjour, 1894; Reube Dare's Shad Boat, 1895; Around the Camp Fire, 1896; Earth's Enigmas, 1896; A History of Canada, 1897; The Forge in the Forest, 1897; A Sister to Evangeline, 1898; By the Marshes of Minas, 1900; The Heart of the Ancient Wood, 1900; The Kindred of the Wild, 1902; Barbara Ladd, 1903; The Watchers of the Trails, 1904; The Prisoner of Mademoiselle, 1905; Red Fox, 1905; The Heart that Knows, 1906; Haunters of the Silences, 1907; The House in the Water, 1908; The Backwoodsmen, 1909; Kings in Exile, 1909; Neighbours Unknown, 1910; More Kindred of the Wild, 1911; The Feet of the Furtive, 1912; A Balkan Prince, 1913; Babes of the Wild, 1913; Hoof and Claw, 1913; The Secret Trails, 1916; Canada in Flanders, vol. iii.; The Ledge on Bald Face, 1918; In the Morning of Time, 1919; Wisdom of the Wilderness, 1923; They that Walk in the Wild; Lovers in Acadie, 1924; Eyes of the Wilderness, 1933; Editor-in-Chief of A Standard Dictionary of Canadian Biography, Vol. 1, 1934, Vol. 2, 1938; also Editor-in-Chief of the Canadian Who's Who, 1937. *Recreation:* canoeing. *Address:* 25 The Ernescliffe Apartments, Wellesley Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, P.E.N., Toronto; Writers'; Empire Club of Canada.

ROBERTS, Charles Henry; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Rev. A. J. Roberts, late Vicar of Tidebrook, Sussex, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Wace, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* Lady Cecilia Maude Howard, *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford; contested Wednesbury, 1895; Lincoln City, 1900; M.P. (L.) City of Lincoln, 1906-18; Borough of Derby, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1914-15; Chairman National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1915-16; Comptroller of H.M's. Household, 1915-16; Chairman Cumberland County Council and of Cumberland War Agricultural Executive Committee. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Farmer's, National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Cyril, R.B.A 1904; Auditor, 1914-15; Member of Council, 1915-18; Secretary, 1918-31; Member of Pastel Society; portrait painter; *b.* 25 September 1871; 4th *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Theodora Debonnaire (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major Peploe of Garnstone Castle, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied art at S. Kensington, Slade, and in Paris; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, International, National Society of Portrait Painters, Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, and many other Provincial Exhibitions; Royal Society of Arts, 1905; Hon. Secretary Chelsea Arts Club, 1933-34. *Recreations:* acting, boating, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Cedar Cottage, Langley, Bucks. *T.:* Langley 149. *Clubs:* Garrick, Chelsea Arts.

ROBERTS, Captain Cyril Arthur Graeme, D.S.O. 1918, R.D., R.N.R. (Retired); *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Arthur Edward Simmons and Ella Francisca Roberts; *m.* 1912, Emmie Victoria Godwin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors. Mercantile Marine; navigated the Yangtse Rapids commercially, 1912-14; Lieut.-Commander R.N.R., H.M.S. Prince George, Dardanelles, etc., 1914; Commander in Command H.M.S Isonzo, 1916-18; Subsequently China Coast. *Recreations:* drawing, travel. *Address:* Tower Road, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Malta Union.

ROBERTS, Rev. E. Berwyn; Ex-Chairman of the Second North Wales Methodist Synod; Ex-Pres. of the Welsh Methodist Assembly; *b.* 31 July 1869; *s.* of Morris and Jemima Roberts, Rhewl, Llangollen; *m.* Annie Roberts, Waterloo House, Caernarvon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan College, Richmond. *Publications:* Commentaries on Ephesians, I. and II. Peter, St. John's Gospel (2 vols); Handbook on the Life of Jesus. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Moelwyn, Llannerch Road, Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* 4717.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Edward Albert Trevillian, M.A. (Oxon.); Dean of Brecon since 1939; Vicar of Brecon since 1921; Rural Dean of Brecon, Part 1, since 1941; *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Griffith Roberts, formerly Dean of Bangor, and Jane Lloyd Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Neath, 1901-06; Cwmbach-Llechryd, 1906-14; Rector of Llanelly, Breconshire, 1914-21; Canon and Subdean Brecon Cathedral, 1925-39. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brecon.

ROBERTS, Hon. Sir Ernest Handforth Goodman, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Rangoon since 1936; *b.* Pen-y-Ffordd, Flintshire, 20 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of late Hugh Goodman Roberts and late Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A; President of the Oxford Union, 1914; H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Captain (temp.) in Royal Welsh Fusiliers; served in Palestine, Court-martial Officer (despatches); Member of Governing Body Church in Wales, 1916-36; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1916; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Flintshire, 1924-29; late Sec. of Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons. *Publications:* Principles of the Law of Contract, 1923. *Address:* The High Court, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Conservative, Junior Carlton; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBERTS, Major-General Frank Crowther, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 2 June 1891; *s.* of Rev. Frank Roberts, Vicar of St. John, Southall; *m.* 1932, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of late John Downing Wragg. Entered Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; Major-General, 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O, V.C., M.C. 1917); Southern Kurdistan, 1930-31 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Inspector, General Staff Branch, Iraq Army, 1931; G.S.O. II. N. Ireland District, 1935-36; commanded 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1936-38; Commander, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1938-39; retired pay, 1939; Commander South Midland Division T.A., 1939. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Emilius, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late

and breeder of pedigree live stock, of New Hutton, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1922, Ruth Maude, *y. d.* of late Thomas May, Reading; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Westmorland Exhibitioner). B.Sc. with distinction in Agriculture, 1917; Armstrong College Research Student and Record Keeper at Northumberland Agricultural Experimental Station, Cockle Park, Morpeth, 1917-18; Lecturer in Agriculture, University College, Reading, 1919-25; M.Sc. Durham, 1919; Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, 1925-35, and Director of the College Farm, 1929-35; External Examiner in Agriculture, University of London, 1937-41; Member of Nottinghamshire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Member of Council of British Dairy Farmers' Association; Judge of Shorthorn Dairy Cattle. *Publications:* A frequent Contributor to Agricultural and technical journals on agricultural subjects specialising particularly in historical surveys of British breeds of livestock and economic systems of English farming; numerous bulletins dealing with farming practice and experiments at the Midland Agricultural College; Agricultural correspondent to Country Life, 1926-39. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, collecting old books of agricultural interest and antiques. *Address:* The Principal's House, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. *T.:* Kegworth 44. *Club:* Farmers.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Russell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Director-General Ports and Lighthouses, Egypt, 1908-1920; *b.* 28 April 1856; *s.* of late Rev. G. W. Robinson of Walmley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Hon. W. Eccles of Trinidad; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Margaret, *widow* of late Judge Wakeman-Long. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1900; retired Rear-Adm., 1909; when in command of H.M.S. Tauranga rendered special assistance in establishing the Australasian Royal Naval Reserve, New Zealand Branch; second class orders of the Medjidie and the Nile; a Pasha of Egypt. *Address:* Brightwell Cottage, Burley, Ringwood, Hants.

ROBINSON, Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D. (Edin.); M.A. (Oxon and Edin.); formerly Reader in Biblical Criticism in the University of Oxford; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of George Robinson, Northampton; *m.* 1900, Alice Laura Ashford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Regent's Park College; Edinburgh Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford; Marburg and Strassburg Univs.; M.A. Edin. 1895; B.A. Oxford, 1898 (Class II, School of Oriental Studies, Hebrew and Arabic); Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1898; Junior Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prizeman, 1899; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1900; Senior Septuagint Prizeman, 1901; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1901; Minister of Pitlochry Baptist Church, 1900-1903; Minister of St. Michael's Baptist Church, Coventry, 1903-6; Professor of Church History and the Philosophy of Religion in Rawdon College, Leeds, 1906-20; Minister of South Parade Baptist Church, Leeds, 1917-20; Principal of Regent's Park College, (now) Oxford, 1920-42; Pres. of the Yorkshire Baptist Assoc. 1918; Examiner in theology in the University of London, 1915-18, 1926-28, and 1931-33, in the Universities of Manchester and Birmingham, 1927-29, in the University of Wales, 1932-34, in the University of Oxford, 1934-36; Examiner in Hebrew in the University of Bristol, 1924-26, 1929-30 and 1935-37; in the University of Birmingham, 1930-31; in the University of Leeds 1932; and in the University of Oxford, 1933; Lecturer on Bible Study in the University of Leeds, 1914 and 1919; President of the Baptist Historical Society since 1921; President of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1929; of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1932; and of the London Society for the Study of Religion, 1932. *Publications:* Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Century Bible, 1907; Hebrew Psychology in Relation to Pauline Anthropology (in) Mansfield College Essays, 1909; The Christian Doctrine of Man, 1911; Baptist Principles before the Rise of Baptist Churches (in) The Baptists of Yorkshire, 1912; The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament, 1913; The Cross of Job, 1916; Hebrew Psychology (in) The People and The Book, 1925; The Cross of Jeremiah, 1926; The Cross of the Servant, 1926; The Life and Faith of the Baptists, 1927; The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit, 1928; The Veil of God, 1936; The Old Testament: its Making and Meaning, 1937; The History of Israel: its Facts and Factors, 1938; Suffering, Human and Divine, 1939; editor of Record and Revelation, 1938, and of The Bible in its Ancient and English Versions, 1940; contributor to the Ency. Britannica, the Ency. of Religion and Ethics, the Dict. of Apostolic Christianity, etc. *Recreations:* walking, novel-reading. *Address:* 55 St. Giles', Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

ROBINSON, Capt. Hugh Beaumont, D.S.O. 1920; late R.N.; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, James, M.B.E.; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., Technical Adviser to British Radiostat Corporation; *b.* Seghill Northumberland, 9 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Robert Robinson; *m.* 1914, Beatrice M., *d.* of W. Buckley, North Shields; two *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Göttingen; awarded Pemberton Fellowship of University of Durham, 1906. Lecturer in Physics at various Universities (Armstrong College, Sheffield University, London University), 1909-14; Commission in University of London O.T.C., 1914-15; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18; served in Mediterranean; transferred to R.N.A.S. for Wireless Duties, 1917; in charge of Research and Development Work in Wireless and Photography for the Royal Air Force, 1918-25, the laboratories being at Biggin Hill, 1918-22, and at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1922-25. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physics, particularly in Photo Electricity, Acoustics, and the applications to Wireless, various patents on wireless, including the System of Direction Finding known as the Robinson, or R.A.F. System, and also the Wireless System known as the Stenode Radiostat. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 76 Mill Way, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Armstrong Purefoy, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. late R.A.; *b.* Weedon, Northamptonshire, 5 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of Major-General C. C. Robinson, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* 1902, Theodora, *d.* of late Henry Devitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; went to France, Sep. 1914, and served through European War (despatches, D.S.O., Cavalier of Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); retired pay, 1923; Kent County Councillor since 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley Beverley, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1854; *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Eleanor Biggar, *d.* of Charles H. Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); *S.* father, 1933. *Heir:* *c.* John Beverley, *b.* 13 Jan. 1885.

ROBINSON, John George, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Matthew Robinson, Newburn Lodge. Knowle Road, Bristol; *m.* 1884, Mary Ann (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Richard Hildyard Dalton, Helston, Cornwall. *Educ.:* privately. Past President of Association of Railway Locomotive Engineers and Carriage and Wagon Sups.; Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Sup., Waterford, Limerick and Western Railway of Ireland,

Holiadur Eglswysig, 1888; Guide to Bangor Cathedral, 1934; editor of The Llan, 1884-86; translator into Welsh of Prebendary Sadler's Church Teacher's Manual. *Address:* Hafodunos, Bangor.

ROBERTS, Harry; *b.* Bishop's-Lydeard, Somerset, 1871. Practised medicine in Cornwall and Stepney. *Publications:* The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers; Chronicle of a Cornish Garden; The Beginner's Book of Gardening; Towards a National Policy; Constructive Conservatism; The Sayings of Jesus; The Tramp's Handbook; The Still Room; England, A National Policy for Labour; A National Health Policy; editor Whitman's Leaves of Grass; Vagabond's Library, Practitioners' Handbooks, Handbooks of Practical Gardening, Country Handbooks and Poets of the Renaissance; Thinking and Doing; Abortion; Everyman in Health and in Sickness; Euthanasia, and other Essays on Life and Death; Medical Modes and Morals; The Troubled Mind; The Art of Keeping Fit; The Human Body; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Lancet, New Statesman, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review, Spectator, National Review, The Fortnightly, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, the avoidance of uncongenial society. *Address:* Oakshott Hanger, Hawkley, Hants. *T.:* Hawkley 31.

ROBERTS (Henry) Chalmers; Director of Heinemann Holdings Ltd.; Managing Director of The World's Work (1913), Ltd.; *b.* Austin, Texas, U.S.A.; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. S. Roberts and Fanny Chalmers; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools and universities in Virginia and Texas, including law course at latter. Second Secretary American Legation, Constantinople, 1893-97; went to Turco-Grecian war as correspondent of Daily News; to Spanish-American war as correspondent of Daily Mail; sent by Harpers to Egypt in 1899; joined staff of the World's Work of New York, 1900; later came to London and arranged for the publication of a sister magazine here, and edited The World To-day (World's Work) of London, 1906-32. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3124. *Clubs:* Whites, St. James's.

ROBERTS, Major Henry Constable, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Constable Roberts; *m.* 1929, Suzanne de l'Etoille. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.V.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Croix de Guerre, Orders of Leopold of Belgium and Sacred Treasure of Japan, Legion of Honour); Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1918-19. *Address:* Château d'Epagne, par Pont Remy, Somme. *T.:* Abbeville 156.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. 1918; Hon. Curator, Thomas-Stanford Museum, Brighton, since 1935; *b.* Worcester, 6 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Wm. Roberts; *m.* 1895, Margaret Cuthbertson, *o. c.* of late Jas. Mackintosh, of Glasgow and Buenos Aires; two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School (King's Scholar); Old Elvet School, Durham. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1910; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1911; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officer of the Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland), 1920; Officer of the Order of Leopold II. (Belgium), 1930; Medal of the Serbian Red Cross Society, 1924; Dieppe Medal, 1922; Liege Medal, 1926; Medal of the City of Paris, 1932; Assistant in Public Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885-93; Librarian and Clerk, St. Saviour's Public Library, Southwark, 1893-1905; Consulting Librarian to Corporation of Hackney, 1905-1906; Director, Public Libraries, Museums, and Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, 1906-35; Director of the Brighton Publicity Department, 1912-1929; Director of the Royal Pavilion Estate, 1920-35; retired after more than fifty years of Municipal service, 1935; Hon. Fellow, Library Assoc. and Library Assistants Assoc.; a Vice-Pres. (1929), formerly member of the Council and one of the Examiners Library Assoc.; Member of Council and Vice-President of the Museums Association, 1912-13; formerly Lecturer in Library Management and Bibliography, London School of Economics (University of London); Local Representative, and formerly Member of Council, National Art Collections Fund; Life Governor, Royal Sussex County Hosp. and of the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Brighton; Member of Council of Management of New Sussex Hospital Brighton; President (and now hon. member), Brighton Rotary Club, 1920; *Pres.* Preston Manor Bowling Club since 1939; organised at Brighton 19 special exhibitions of the work of modern foreign artists; Hon. Secretary Inter-Allied Exhibition on the Treatment and Training of Disabled Men (Ministry of Pensions), 1918. *Publications:* The Book of Brighton, 19th ed. 1929; Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1915; compiler and editor of a Short History in English, Gurmukhi, and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian soldiers, 1915; Souvenir of the reconstructed Dome and Corn Exchange, Brighton, 1937; *History of the Royal Pavilion,* Brighton, 1939; editor and annotator of Chatterton's works, Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, 1906; editor Brighton Parish Register, 1558-1701, 1932, etc. *Address:* Preston Manor, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 2101. *Clubs:* Brighton Arts, (Hon. Member) Brighton Municipal Officers' (Pres. since 1920).

ROBERTS, H. Leslie-, M.D. (Edinburgh); *b.* Manchester, 1860; *s.* of Alderman J. F. Roberts of Manchester; *m.* Katie, *d.* of Samuel Parker, Gosport, Hampshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh; London; Hamburg; Vienna; Paris. Began practice in Liverpool, 1890; appointed to the Royal Infirmary, 1893; Lecturer, 1905; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department of Liverpool Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, University of Liverpool; retired, 1941. *Publications:* Mould Fungi Parasitic on Man; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Hessle Moor, Heswall. *T.:* 4670 Royal. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Hereward Llewelyn, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1895, Julie, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. E. Waller; one s. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1904; Commandant 16th Cavalry, 1910-14; Brig.-General 1914; served Tirah, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade; battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, battles of Shaikh Saad and Wadi River (despatches twice, C.B.); extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1920. *Address:* 11 Marlborough Buildings, Bath.

ROBERTS, Hugh Douglas, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late T. H. K. Roberts; *m.* Kathleen Cassels Brown (*d.* 1939); no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; District Auditor under Local Govt. Board and Ministry of Health; Inspector of Audit; retd., 1934. *Address:* 2 Albion Hill, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 2654.

ROBERTS, Hugh Gordon, C.I.E. 1928; M.D.; Senior Medical Missionary of Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Assam, India; *b.* 1885; *s.* of David Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of John Jones, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1912, M.D. 1920); Civil Surgeon, Shillong, 1914-19 (services having been lent by the Mission to the Government of Assam); a member of Assam Legislative Council, 1921-24; a member of Assam Medical Council since 1920; Pres. of Assam Branch (British Medical Association) 1932-33; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* Khasi Hills Welsh Mission

Member of the R.A.N. Naval Board, 1919-20; A.D.C. on the Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour in Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.); Commander, 1923. *Publication:* Naval Guns in Flanders, 1914-15. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nithsdale, Mt. Eliza, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

ROBINSON, Mabel C., A.R.E. 1908; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, J. B. Barnes, O.B.E. *Educ.:* privately at a North London school. Student at Lambeth Art School under Messrs. Smith and T. M'Keggie; also Royal Academy Schools (silver medal); afterwards joined the engraving school at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Sir Frank Short, master). *Address:* Ashleigh, 14 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Long, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1st, Theodosia (*d.* 1894) *d.* of W. R. Crawford; 2nd, 1895, Rose Adela, *d.* of late Sir Henry Leland Harrison, I.C.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Secretary and Registrar R. Victoria Hospital, Netley; Acting Health Officer, Gibraltar; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.), Director of Medical Services in India, 1923-27; Hon. Physician to the King 1917; retired pay, 1927; Col. Commandant R.A.M.C., 1932-37. *Address:* Craigard, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBINSON, Most Rev. Mgr. Paschal, O.F.M., Archbishop of Tyana since 1927; Papal Nuncio in Ireland since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 1870. Associate editor of the North American Review, 1892-95; entered the Franciscan Order, 1896; ordained Priest in Rome, 1901; Lector Gen., 1902; after teaching theology in Washington for two years recalled to Europe to collaborate in historical research work at Quaracchi; subsequently explored and catalogued several archives in Italy hitherto inaccessible to students; went on an extended visitation of all the Franciscan Missions in the Near East, 1909; Prof. of Mediæval History at the Catholic University of America, 1913-19; lectured on this subject at other Universities, Catholic and non-Catholic, in America and elsewhere; attended Peace Conference at Paris March-July 1919 in connection with the question of the Holy Places, which took him to Palestine Sept.-Dec. 1919 and July 1920-Apl. 1921; subsequently actively engaged in negotiating the settlement of different outstanding questions affecting Catholic rights and interests in the Near East, visited Greece, Palestine, and Egypt in regard to these questions, Apl.-June 1925; Apostolic Visitor for Palestine, July 1925-July 1928; Apostolic Delegate to Malta, 1929; Consultor of the S. Congregations of Religious, of the Propaganda, of Studies and of the Oriental Church. *Publications:* Seven volumes on Mediæval Religious Life and Literature; Contributor to Catholic Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia of Education, and to the Dublin, Historical, Ecclesiastical and other reviews. *Address:* Nunciature, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Percy Gotch, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. for City of Bristol; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Edward Robinson, The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1924, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of late T. Ruding Davey, Wraxall Court, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915: served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Address:* The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Percy Morris, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1912; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* Colchester, 20 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Major Edgar John Robinson of the same regiment; *m.* 1908, Ruth, *y. d.* of Major H. R. Worthington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Batt. Roy. Fus., 1892; transferred to the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 1893; served Indian Frontier, 1897; West Africa, 1903 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); employed under the Colonial Office from 1903-6 and 1907-11; retired pay, 1925; D.L. Kent. *Address:* Florance House, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 35. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. James', Northampton, since 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Edward Robinson and Mary Caroline Butler; *m.* 1932, Miriam Jane Robertson; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; King Edward's School, Bromsgrove; Oxford University, B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906. Shute Exhibitioner, 2nd Cl. Classical Mods., 1901; Assistant Master, Bramcote, Scarborough, 1906-9; Classical Master, Heidelberg College, 1909-10; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Assistant Curate, All Saints', King's Heath, 1911-15; Priest-in-charge of St. Catherine's Edson, with St. Mary's Jasper, 1915-17; Head of Edmonton Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edmonton, 1917-20; Associate Rector, Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1920-27; Canon Residentiary, 1921-27; Rector of Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, and Dean of Calgary, 1927-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1921-32; B.D. (Honours), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1925; D.D. (Hon.), 1930; Bishop's Commissary, 1930; Resigned from Calgary and returned to England, 1932; Rector of St. Mary's, Wilby, Wellingborough, 1933-37. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* St. James' Vicarage, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 3425.

ROBINSON, Sir Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1939; F.R.S.; M.A., F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Victoria); Hon. D.Sc. (London, Liverpool, Wales and Dunelm); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham and Edinburgh); Hon. D. Pharm. (Madrid); Hon. F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Magdalen College and Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, Oxford University since 1930; Corresponding member of the Bavarian Academy; Foreign Member of the Academy of Science, Naples; Foreign Member of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Foreign Member of the Royal Swedish Academy; Foreign Member of the K. Leopold Akad. Naturwiss. Halle; Hon. Fellow of the Indian Academy of Science and Royal Society of New Zealand; Hon. Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hon. Member of the Belgian Chemical Society, Polish Chemical Society, Austrian Association of Chemistry and Italian Assoc. of Chemistry; Chairman of the British National Committee for Chemistry; Member of Scientific Advisory Council, Ministry of Supply; Chairman of Chemical Sub-Committee, C.D.R.D.; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of W. B. Robinson, surgical dressing manufacturer, and Mrs. Robinson of Field House, Chesterfield; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Maud Walsh, M.Sc., *d.* of T. Walsh, The Hollies; Winsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds; University of Manchester. Professor of Organic Chemistry (Pure and Applied), University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1912-15; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1915; Director of Research, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 1920; Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrews, 1921; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1922-28; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, London, 1928-30; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; *President of the Chemical Society, 1939-41*; Longstaff Medallist Chemical Society; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1930; Royal Medallist, 1932; Paracelsus Medallist of the Swiss Chemical Society, 1939. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* mountaineering, chess, photography. *Address:* 117 Banbury Road, Oxford; Dyson Perrins Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58231 and 3809. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Morley, novelist and journalist; *b.* London, 29 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of W. H. Roberts, late Superintending Inspector of Income Tax; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Angiolo R. Selous. *Educ.:* Bedford School; The Owens College, Manchester. Went to Australia, 1876, and worked on Victorian railroads and in the Bush of New South Wales, chiefly with sheep and cattle; was before the mast in the Essex, Corona, etc.; worked in Q.M.G.'s Department, War Office, and I.S. Department, India Office, as writer; travelled and worked with sheep and cattle and on railroads and in sawmills in Texas, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, California, Oregon, Canada, Manitoba, and British Columbia, etc., 1884-86; more lately in South Seas, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Grand Canary, Teneriffe, Corsica, and Central America. *Publications:* The Western Avernus, 1887; In Low Relief, 1890; Land-Travel and Sea-Faring, 1891; Songs of Energy, 1891; King Billy of Ballarat, 1891; The Mate of the Vancouver, 1892; The Reputation of George Saxon, 1892; The Purification of Dolores Silva, 1894; Red Earth, 1894; The Master of the Silver Sea, 1895; The Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith, 1895; The Adventures of a Ship's Doctor, 1895; A Question of Instinct, 1895; The Earth-Mother, 1896; The Great Jester, 1896; The Circassian (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1896; The Courage of Pauline, 1896; Maurice Quain, 1897; The Adventure of the Broad Arrow, 1897; Strong Men and True, 1897; The Keeper of the Waters, 1898; A Sea Comedy, 1899; The Colossus, 1899; The Plunderers, 1900; A Son of Empire, 1900; Shadow of Allah (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1900; Lord Linlithgow, 1900; Taken by Assault, 1901; Immortal Youth, 1902; Rachel Marr, 1903; The Promotion of the Admiral, 1903; Bianca's Caprice, 1904; Lady Penelope, 1905; Captain Baalaam, 1905; The Idlers, 1905; The Prey of the Strongest, 1906; The Blue Peter, 1907; The Flying Cloud, 1907; Lady Anne, 1907; Captain Spink, 1908; David Bran, 1908; Midsummer Madness, 1909; Sea Dogs, 1910; The Wonderful Bishop, 1910; Thorpe's Way; Four Plays, 1911; The Man who Stroked Cats; The Private Life of Henry Maitland, 1912; Gloomy Fanny, 1913; Time and Thomas Waring; Sweet Herbs and Bitter, 1914; Hearts of Women, 1919; Warfare in the Human Body, 1920; Lyra Mutabilis, The Mirthful Nine, 1921; Followers of the Sea, 1923; W. H. Hudson, a Portrait; On the Earthquake Line, 1924; Malignancy and Evolution, 1926; On the Old Trail (British Columbia), 1927; The White Mamaloi, 1929; The Serpent's Fang, 1930; The Scent of Death, 1931; Women and Ships, 1931; A Humble Fisherman, 1932; Malignancy and Evolution, new edition, 1934; Bio-Politics, 1938; The Behaviour of Nations, 1941. *Recreations:* chess, fishing. *Address:* c/o Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROBERTS, O. Glynne, C.B.E. 1939; F.C.I.S.; Secretary of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway Coy.; assistant to the Pres. of the Executive since 1927; Secretary of the Dundalk Newry and Greenore and the West London Extension Railways; Director of the Crosville Motor Services Ltd.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Owen Roberts, J.P., Holyhead; *m.* Ellen Roberta, *d.* of late Robert Owen, Holyhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Park School, Holyhead. Entered London and North Western Railway service as junior clerk 1896; after serving in various departments throughout the system was transferred to Headquarters in 1912; Assistant to the General Manager 1922; on the amalgamation became assistant to the General Manager of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway 1923. *Address:* Redlands, Hempstead Road, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3721.

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow, Vice-Provost, Senior Bursar, Senior Tutor, History Lecturer, of Worcester College, Oxford; Delegate of Local Examinations; Curator of the Indian Inst., The Taylor Institution and of the University Chest; Governor of Bromsgrove School; *b.* 20 May 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. P. Roberts of Southam House, Leamington Spa, and late Margaret Wright Alcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. First-Class Classical Mods., 1894; First-Class Lit. Hum., 1896; Second-Class Mod. Hist., 1897; Private Secretary to late Sir William W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1897-99; to late D. B. Monro, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1899-1901; engaged in private tuition, 1902-14; Classical Sixth Form and Senior History Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1914-18. *Publications:* Historical Geography of India, Part I., 1916; Part II., 1920; History of British India under the Company and the Crown, 1921; India under Wellesley, 1929; contributions to Vols. V., VI., and XII. of the Cambridge Modern History, the Dictionary of National Biography, the Cambridge History of India, Vol. V., the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. IV., and the Imperial Gazetteer of India; completed and edited Vol. II. of Sir William W. Hunter's History of British India. *Address:* Worcester College, and Wood Croft, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Peter Burman Moir; London Correspondent of The Scotsman, 1906-41, now retired; *b.* Newtyle, Forfarshire, 15 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1903, Elisabeth J. T. Storm, West Hartlepool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morgan Hospital, Dundee. Reporter, Dundee Advertiser, 1890-1893; Aberdeen Journal, 1894; joined Glasgow staff of The Scotsman, 1895; transferred to Edinburgh, 1901; Chairman of Parliamentary Press Gallery Committee, 1920; Member of Newspaper Press Fund Council (two years Chairman) since 1918; Chairman of Newspaper Conference, 1929-38. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Yagden, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 184. *Club:* Hankley Common Golf.

ROBERTS, Reginald Hugh, Regional Port Director (Bristol Channel Area), Ministry of War Transport, since 1941; Chairman: Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., The Birmingham Guild Ltd., Whitfields Bedsteads Ltd., John Smith Ltd., The Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton Ltd., Super Oil Seals, Ltd., Edwin Showell and Sons, Ltd.; Midlands Director, Sea Insurance Co. Ltd.; Fellow Institute of Industrial Administration; Member West Midlands Advisory Council for further Education; Member Grand Council Federation of British Industries; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Hugh Stewart Roberts, B.A. Oxon. and late Millicent Dench; *m.* 1910, *d.* of late Arnold Duckworth, Oakhurst, King's Norton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Member Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1933-36; Member of Council of Art and Industry, 1935-37; Industrial Adviser to H.M. Comr. for Special Areas, 1937-39; Member of sub-committee, Production Executive Industrial Capacity Committee, 1939; Deputy Director-General of Equipment and Stores, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Director of Machinery Licensing, Board of Trade, 1940. *Publications:* Various memoranda on industrial conditions in America and Canada; Finance for Small Units of Industry; Art in Industry; Industrial Administration. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Dorsington Manor, Nr. Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Bidford-on-Avon 13. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Birmingham; Cardiff and County, Cardiff; Constitutional, Bristol.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Richard, D.D. (University of Wales; Victoria University Toronto; Vermont University U.S.A.); D.Litt. (University of Syracuse, U.S.A.); *b.* 31 May 1874; *s.* of David Roberts and Margaret Jones; *m.* 1902, Anne Catherine Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Bala Theological College. First Ministry in South Wales Coalfield, 1896-98; Assistant and Secretary to Principal T. C. Edwards, Bala, 1899-1900; Minister, The Welsh Church, Willesden Green, N.W. 1900-03; St Paul's Presbyterian Church,

1927; Schweich Lecturer, 1926; Murtle Lecturer, 1928; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Chicago, 1929, Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1931; Hon. Sec. (British) Society for Old Testament Study since 1917, President, 1928. *Publications:* Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar; Adult School translations; general editor of O.T. Series; volumes on Genesis and Amos; The Life of Jesus according to S. Mark; The Book of Amos, Hebrew Text, with Notes and Vocabulary; Prophecy and the Prophets in the Old Testament; The Clarendon Old Testament, vol. iii., Eighth and Seventh Centuries; The Decline and Fall of the Hebrew Kingdoms; An Introduction to the History of Religions; The Genius of Hebrew Grammar; Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew; Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews; Handbuch zum Alten Testament, Pt. 6 (commentary on Hosea-Micah); Text of Ruth and Lamentations in Biblia Hebraica; (with W.O.E. Oesterley) Hebrew Religion; A History of Israel (Vol. I.); Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament; (with E. Evans) The Bible: What it is and what is in it; numerous articles in British and foreign periodicals, and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* Lynwood, Llanishen, Cardiff.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1920 O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Lancs; *s.* of late Peter Robinson, Stretford; *m.* 1st, 1889, Emma Lowe; 2nd, 1936, Emmeline Mary Standring. Chairman Salford Hundred Licensing Committee, Chairman, Manchester Port Health Committee, 25 years, member 40 years; Deputy-Chairman of the Bradford Dyers' Association; Chairman of the Allied Trades of Bleachers, Dyers and Printers; M.P. (Ind.) Stretford Division of Lancs 1918-1931; for 47 years Member of the Stretford Urban District Council; Charter Mayor of the Stretford Borough, 1933; Chairman of Local Legislation Committee House of Commons, 1922-31; Chairman Dye Stuff Licensing Committee under the Act of 1921, 1923-34; Chairman of Law and Parliamentary Committee of Stretford Corporation; Chairman of Stretford and District Electricity Board; Member of the Council of the Manchester Victoria University; President Stretford Red Cross Society and Civic League of Help; Member of Board of Management, Stretford Memorial Hospital. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Colonel Thomas Chambers, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., M.A., Chairman, Blackburn Diocesan Board of Finance since 1927; Solicitor; late Hon. Colonel 4/5 Bn. East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1873; *y. s.* of Arthur Ingram and Rosanna Robinson; *m.* 1901, Alice Kate Thwaites; no c. *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Jurisprudence; Honours Solicitors Final Exam. Served European War 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine, etc. (3rd Class Order of the Nile, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* formerly Association Football (Blue for Oxford 1893). *Address:* Green House, Balderstone, nr. Blackburn. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Trevor Hull, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Philip Brown Robinson and Marie Louisa Greer, Dublin; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth Marsh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Joined R.A.M.C. 1906; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935; Malabar operations, 1921-22. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Dublin University, Blackheath and Army, played for Ireland 10 times between 1904 and 1907. *Address:* The Dingle, Claverdon, near Warwick.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 25 June 1864; *e. s.* of John Robinson, Clones, County Monaghan; *m.* 1890, Lucie Florence (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Humphrey Smith, J.P., Mountmellick; *m.* 1930 Minnie, *d.* of late Chas. Kew, Liverpool; Chairman Kingstown Urban District Council, 1899-1900; J.P. Co. Dublin; Chairman: Hayes, Conyngham and Robinson, Limited, chemists; Metropole Hotels Co. (Ireland), Ltd.; Director United Drug Co. Ltd., Nottingham; Millar and Beatty, Ltd., Dublin; Williams and Woods Ltd., Dublin. *Address:* 10 Herbert Park, Dublin. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

ROBINSON, William Albert; M.P. (Lab.) St. Helens since 1935. *Address:* York House, Walton Breck Road, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late William Robinson, Longmarton, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd *d.* of R. Mitchell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Appleby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores, 1893 and 1895; entered Colonial Office, first place in Civil Service Examination, 1897; First Class Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1912-18; Permanent Secretary Air Ministry, 1918-20; Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1920-35; Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1907 and 1911; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1911-12; Chairman of Supply Board, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1935; Secretary to the Ministry of Supply, 1939-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

ROBINSON, William Heath, F.R.S.A.; artist; *b.* 31 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Robinson, artist and engraver, for many years principal artist on staff of Penny Illustrated Paper; *m.* Josephine Constance, *d.* of John Latey, for many years editor of Penny Illustrated Paper; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington; Royal Academy Schools. First published work issued by Mr. Nutt; collaborated with brothers T. H. and Charles Robinson in illustrating Hans Andersen; illustrated Arabian Nights; Edgar Allan Poe's poems; Don Quixote; Rabelais; Twelfth Night and Rudyard Kipling's A Song of the English; Rudyard Kipling's Collected Verse, an original drawing from this series being bought by the Canadian National Gallery; A Midsummer Night's Dream; Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales; The Water Babies; Perrault's Tales, and Walter de la Mare's Peacock Pie; wrote and illustrated Uncle Lubin, 1902, and Bill the Minder, 1912; has contributed for many years large numbers of humorous drawings to The Sketch, The Bystander, The Graphic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, London Opinion, Strand Magazine, Puck, and other illustrated English and American periodicals; has designed comic scenery for stage productions at the Alhambra and Empire theatres also decorations for the Knickerbocker Bar and Children's Room on the Empress of Britain. *Publications:* Absurdities, 1934; My Line of Life, autobiography, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 25 Southwood Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1282. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

ROBINSON, Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of late William Thomas Robinson, Sunningdale; *m.* 1902, Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Tomblin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Asst. to Principal Establishment Officer, 1916-1938. *Address:* Sangers, Fir Tree Lane, West Chiltington, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 248.

ROBINSON, Col. William Pasley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1877. Served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, Director Transport, India, 1917-20 (despatches O.B.E. Afghanistan, medal with clasp, 1919); Adviser Mechanical Transport to Government of India, 1920-24; Bt Lt.-Colonel 1925; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1930; Assistant Director

editor of Essays and Studies, Vol. XXIII., 1938. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 12 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4054. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Most Rev. Thomas d'Esterre; *see* Bombay, R. C. Archbishop of.

ROBERTS, Major (acting Lieut.-Colonel) Sir Thomas Langdon Howland, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1620, and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; Royal Artillery; late King's Regt., and VIth K.A.R.; *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Elizabeth Marie, *d.* of late, W. T. La Roche, M.D., New Jersey, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late H. Fielding-Hall, Burma Commission; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Capt. K.A.R. 1928, King's, 1929; Major, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* Gilbert Howland Rookehurst, *b.* 31 May 1934. *Address:* The Arches, W. Looe, Cornwall; c/o Brown Shipley & Co., Founders Court, E.C.2.

ROBERTS, Walter St. Clair Howland, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; Counsellor at Tehran since 1939; *b.* 14 Dec. 1893. *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1926; acting Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1936; Counsellor, 1938.

ROBERTS, Wilfrid; J.P.; M.P. (L.) North Cumberland since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Archibald Sinclair, Secretary of State for Air since 1941; *b.* 28 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Charles and Lady Cecilia Roberts, Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland; *m.* 1928, Anne Constance Jennings; three *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Brampton 14.

ROBERTS, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1934; M.L.A., B.Sc.; Managing Director B.C.G.A. Pb. Ltd. since 1921; Khanewal, Nili Factories Ltd., Sind Lands, etc.; Member Legislative Assembly, Punjab, since 1934; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Development, Punjab, since 1937; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of John and Ann Roberts; *m.* 1910, E. M. Jones, Llangefni, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangefni County School; U.C.N.W. Bangor; Leipzig University. B.Sc., with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry in 1906; Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1906; Professor of Agriculture, Lyallpura, 1909-21; Principal, 1916-21. *Publication:* Punjab Agriculture—Text Book of, with O. T. Faulkner C.M.G. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Khanewal, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Streborco, Khanewal. *T.:* Khanewal 2; Plasgwyn, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 358. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Corbett, Rector of Sutton, Bedfordshire, since 1938; Rural Dean of Biggleswade since 1940; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans since 1939; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *e.s.* of Richard Roberts, J.P., of Islington, N., and Anne Catherine, *d.* of William and Anne Corbett; *m.* 1909, Ursula, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. J. H. Wyllie. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar, 1st class in Classical Moderations; 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores; 1st class in Theology; obtained the Liddon Studentship at Oxford, 1897, and the Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship, 1898; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1897-1901; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Bow, London, E., 1899-1903; Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1904-9; Rector of Crick, Northants, 1909-17; Rector of S. George, Bloomsbury, 1917-38; Rural Dean of Holborn, 1932-34; Rural Dean of Finsbury and Holborn, 1934-38; Staff of St. Stephen's College, Delhi, 1915-16; Chairman of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, 1923-31. *Address:* The Rectory, Sutton, Sandy, Bedfordshire.

ROBERTS, Brig. William Henry, C.I.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1921; M.C., R.E.; *b.* 1882. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Waziristan, 1920-1921 (O.B.E.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1935-39; retired pay 1939.

ROBERTS, W. J.; M.A. (Oxon); Fulton Professor of Political Economy, University College, Cardiff. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

ROBERTS-WRAY, Capt. T. H.; *see* Wray.

ROBERTSHAW, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 13 March 1874; 2nd *s.* of late John Robertshaw, J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire, of Stansfeld Hall, Luddenden Foot, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Alice, *o. c.* of Abraham Hoyle, Summerfield, Hebden Bridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. J.P. West Riding, 1919; Chairman of West Riding Bench at Todmorden; Chairman of Juvenile Court, Probation Court and Annual Brewster Sessions; Chairman Income Tax Commissioners for West Morley (Halifax) Division; President of Royal Halifax Infirmary, 3 years; President of Sowerby Division Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman of West Riding Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of West Riding Licensing Compensation and Confirming Authority; Member, Wakefield Prison Visiting Committee; late Commander of Todmorden Division of Special Constabulary (two medals); President Hebden Bridge and Calder Valley Agricultural Society. *Recreation:* shooting grouse. *Address:* Falling Royd, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire; Paddocks, Grange-over-Sands. *T.:* Hebden Bridge 32; Grange-over-Sands 273. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Halifax, Halifax.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Lord; Thomas Graham Robertson, Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936; *b.* 23 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late James Hinton Robertson, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Snowdon, *d.* of late James Robertson, Rangoon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University (M.A. and LL.B.). Admitted member of Scottish Bar, 1906; K.C. 1922; Senior Legal Assessor for Edinburgh, 1924; Independent Chairman of General Conferences between the Ship-building Employers Federation, and Shipyard Trade Unions, 1930-36; F.R.S.E., 1937. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 14 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24063. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Rear-Adm. Albert John, M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired; *b.* Wynnstay Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, 6 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Maj. J. A. Robertson, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1909, Lorna, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Cardew, Hampshire, Regt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hill House, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut., 1903; served in European War in 2nd Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Achilles and H.M.S. Minotaur); Commander, 1917; served as Navigating Officer in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1922-25; Captain, 1924; Captain of Dockyard, and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1931-1933; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Alexander, F.R.S. 1941; Heath Harrison Prof. of Organic Chemistry, University of Liverpool; *s.* of Andrew Robertson and Jane Cantlay; *m.* Margaret Mitchell Chapman, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen); one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Glasgow Universities. Lord Kitchener National Memorial Scholar at Glasgow University, 1919-22; Carnegie Scholar at Glasgow University, 1922-24; Rockefeller International Science Fellow at Manchester University 1924-26; M.A. (Aber.) 1919; B.Sc. (Glasgow) 1922; Ph.D. (Glasgow) 1924; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry at Manchester University 1926-28; Reader in Chemistry, East London College, University of London 1928-30; Reader in Biochemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London 1930-33. *Publications:* Papers on Organic Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, shoot-

tions, 1889-1934. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.

ROBSON, Leonard Charles, M.C., M.A. Oxon; B.Sc. (Sydney); Headmaster, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, since 1923; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 17 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1920, Marjorie G. Grindrod. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Scholar); Oxford (Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W.); B.A. 1920, with First Class in Final Honours Schools. Rowed in Trials; served in War with Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-19, 18th Infantry Battalion (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F.R.I.B.A., F.M.S.A.; Consulting Architect, Surveyor, and Valuer, Westminster; *b.* Liverpool, 1871; *s.* of E. R. Robson, F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A., of Durham and Westminster, late Consulting Architect to the Board of Education, etc.; *m.* 1901, Gladys Dorothy (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of late H. J. Hanson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Lancing College; pupil of J. L. Pearson, R.A. Started in practice, 1893; succeeded to the practice of his father in 1917, and is consulting architect to many churches and schools; elected to Church Assembly (House of Laity), 1935; a few of his buildings are: St. George's Schools, Hanover Square; St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell; Cowper St. Council Schools Leeds; St. Andrew's Church, Catford; Grove Church, Wantage; Honduras Cathedral, Belize; St. Clement's, Hull, and many other churches, schools and much domestic work including re-building Union Street, S.E.1 (Flats). *Publications:* St. David's (Bell's Cathedral Series); School-Planning; Votarial Verse and Arabesques; Hockey (Isthmian Library), A Manual of Hockey; S. David's Cathedral and See; and several others; Bows for Stringed Instruments; Architecture as a Career, 1929; A Manual of Hockey, 1934; House-Planning and Church-Planning (in preparation). *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, billiards, violin, philately, bibliography, etc. *Address:* St. Stephen's House, S.W.1; Dartmouth Row, S.E.10. *T.A.:* Robson, St. Stephen's House, Westminster. *T.:* Whitehall, 8717, Greenwich 1183.

ROBSON, William Alexander; Principal, Mines Department since 1940; Barrister-at-law; University Reader in Administrative Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science; *b.* 14 July 1895; *s.* of late J. Robson; *m.* 1929 Juliette Alvin, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peterborough Lodge School; Univ. of London (London School of Economics and Political Science); B.Sc. (Economics) First Class Honours, 1922; Ph.D. 1924; LL.M. 1928. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieutenant on active service in Royal Flying Corps (S.R.), afterwards R.A.F.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Lecture Tours of American Universities 1922-23, 1932 and 1938; Lecturer at the London School of Economics since 1926; Visiting Professor, Univ. of Chicago, 1933; Referee under the Widows' Pensions Acts, 1925-29; Reserve Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Chairman of Military Hardship Committee under National Service Act. *Publications:* From Patronage to Proficiency in the Public Service, 1922; The Relation of Wealth to Welfare, 1924; Justice and Administrative Law, 1928; Civilisation and the Growth of Law, 1935; The Town Councillor (with C. R. Attlee), 1925; contributor to London Essays in Economics, 1927; Modern Theories of Law, 1938; The Development of Local Government, 1931; The Law of Local Government Audit, 1930; English contributor to the International Survey of Legal Decisions on Labour Law (International Labour Office); A Century of Municipal Progress (contributor and Joint Editor), 1935; The British Civil Servant, 1937; Public Enterprise (Contributor and Editor), 1937; The Government and Misgovernment of London, 1939. *Recreations:* fencing, walking, and tennis. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1331; Farfield, Kingsley Green, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 849.

ROBY, Arthur Godfrey, K.C. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Henry John Roby, LL.D., Lancrigg, Grasmere; *m.* 1890, Alice Keturah (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Evelyn Oakeley. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). *Address:* 13 Phillimore Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 5351. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROCH, Colonel Horace Sampson, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General Sampson Roch of Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marjorie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Robert Henry Power, Ardmore, Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1931, Emily Helena, *y. d.* of Rev. Alexander Crone, Ryans Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1899; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal 6 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps); in India 1902-1905, while on leave walked and climbed in Kashmir; Adjutant R.A.M.C. School of Instruction, West Riding Division Territorial Force, 1908-11; Major, 1911; in S. Africa, 1911-1914; European War in France and Belgium, 1915-1919, as D.A.D.M.S. 28th and 7th Divisions and A.D.M.S. 2nd Cavalry and 36th (Ulster) Divisions (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Lieutenant-Colonel 1915; D.D.M.S. Military Mission S. Russia, 1919-1920 (C.B.E.; 2nd Class St. Anne Russia with swords; Hon. Colonel in late Russian Imperial Army; despatches); Mesopotamia, 1921-23 including operations in Khurdistan 1923 (despatches); India, 1924-25, travelled home by China, Japan and United States; Colonel A.D.M.S. East Anglian Area, 1926; A.D.M.S. Lahore District, India, 1927-30; Hon. Surgeon Viceroy of India, 1928-30; walked and climbed in Kashmir, Ladak, Chilas and Hanza on leave in 1928 and 1930; retired, 1930; re-employed with Home Forces, 1941. *Recreations:* travel, walking, mild mountaineering (Himalaya Club, 1929) and gardening. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Co. Cork, Ireland.

ROCH, Walter Francis; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Walter Francis Roch of Butter Hill, Pembroke, and *d.* of late Walter Powell; *m.* 1911, Hon. Fflorens Mary Ursula Herbert, *o. d.* of 1st and last Baron Treowen, C.B., C.M.G.; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1908-18. *Address:* 24 Sloane Court East, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6890; Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouthshire. *Club:* Reform.

ROCHDALE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1913), **George Kemp,** C.B. 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1909; Lt.-Col. in Duke of Lancaster's Own (Yeomanry Cavalry); Hon. Col. in army; Lord-Lieut. of County of Middlesex since 1929; Chairman Kelsall and Kemp, Limited; *b.* Rochdale, 9 June 1866; *o. s.* of late George Tawke Kemp, Beechwood, Rochdale, and Emily, *d.* of Henry Kelsall, Butts House, Rochdale; *m.* 1896, Lady Beatrice Egerton, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.), Classical Tripos. Served South Africa, 1900, and 1901-2 (despatches); European War as Lt.-Col. in command of the 1/6th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (T.F.), and temporarily as Brigadier of the 126th and 127th Brigades of the 42nd Division in Gallipoli; M.P. (L.U.) Heywood Division of Lancs, 1895-1906; M.P. (L.) North-West Division, Manchester, 1910-12. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf; Cambridge eleven, 1885-86, 1888; Lancashire eleven, 1885-93; Cambridge tennis, 1886. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Durival Kemp [*b.* 5 June 1906; *m.* 1931, Elinor Dorothea, *d.* of late Ernest H. Pease.] *Address:* Old Hall, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3345; Lingholm, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 5. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Carlton, White's.

See also Sir John D. Barlow, V. B. J. Seely.

1896; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Buner Field Force (despatches, medal with clasp); Mishmi Expedition, 1899-1900 (despatches); served on the Chile-Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; Superintendent Survey of India, 1919; retired, 1921. *Address:* Fairacre, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Axminster 2274. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBERTSON, Very Rev. Charles R., B.A.; Rector of Holy Trinity, Elgin, since 1932; Dean of Moray, Ross and Caithness since 1935; *b.* 28 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Charles Robertson and Helen McLeish; *m.* 1903, Jane Courtier-Dutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; University College, Durham. Curate S. Mary's, Glasgow, 1896-99; Bamburgh (Northumberland) 1899-1900; S. Augustine's, Dumbarton, 1900-01; Rector of S. Augustine's, Dumbarton, 1901-12; of S. Andrew's, Fort William, 1912-15; of S. John's, Greenock, 1915-22; of S. John's, Dumfries, 1922-32; Canon of S. Mary's, Glasgow, 1922-32. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Elgin, Morayshire. *T.A.:* Rectory Elgin. *T.:* Elgin 2480.

ROBERTSON, Col. Colin MacLeod, C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P., C.C. Buteshire; Chm. Buteshire Territorial Assoc.; Vice-Chairman and Governor, Glasgow Veterinary College; Director Scottish Board, Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd., and Scottish Cement Sales Coy. Ltd.; Member of the Royal Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late John Hepburn Robertson, Calvine, near Struan, Perthshire; *m.* 1931, Ann Marsali, *d.* of late Francis C. Buchanan, D.L., J.P., Clarinish, Rhu. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 26th (High) Pack Brigade R.F.A., 1923-29. *Address:* Ardmoy, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Rhu 230. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Caledonian; Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht, Hunter's Quay; Royal Northern Yacht, Rhu.

ROBERTSON, David, M.A., LL.B., S.S.C.; *b.* Stranraer, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1909, Margaret L. M. Low (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stranraer Academy; Edinburgh University. Town Clerk, Leith; Town Clerk, Edinburgh, 1934-41. *Publications:* South Leith Records; Bailies of Leith; Castle and Town; Princes Street Proprietors; Edinburgh, 1329-1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* City Chambers, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23031.

ROBERTSON, David, M.P. (U.) Streatham Division of Wandsworth since 1939; Joint Managing Director London Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd., and Grimsby Cold Storage Co., Ltd.; Chairman Guy Pearce and Co., Ltd.; Director, J. Bennett (Aberdeen), Ltd., Addington Golf Syndicate; *b.* 19 Jan. 1890; *s.* of John Robertson, Chief Inspector, G.P.O. Glasgow, and Susie Scott Merrylees; *m.* 1912, May, *d.* of Robert Weir Ritchie and Amelia McDonald, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside; Allan Glen's Schools, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Apprenticed Mitchell & Smith, C.A., Glasgow, 1907; joined Staff Cole Dickin and Hills, 18 Essex St., W.C.2., 1912; joined army, 1915; from Glasgow University O.T.C. commissioned to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; served B.E.F., France (wounded); attached Ministry of Food, 1918, as Sectional Accountant Fish, Game, Poultry, Eggs Section, promoted to Assistant Director of Finance and at the Armistice, Chief Accountant to the Ministry at the Peace Conference in Paris; after the war entered Fishing and Cold Storage Industries; Managing Director of several important companies; resigned Fishing Industry appointments, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, travelling, President London Ayrshire Society; on Council of Association of Scottish Societies in London; President Streatham Comforts Fund for H.M. Forces, President Streatham Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* South Park House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3044. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ROBERTSON, Dennis Holme, M.A., F.B.A.; Hon. Doctor of Commerce (Amsterdam); Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard); Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Economics in the University of London since 1939; member of Economic Advisory Council since 1936; *b.* 23 May 1890; *s.* of late Rev. James Robertson, Headmaster of Haileybury, and late Constance E. Wilson. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class (div. 1.) Classical Tripos Part I.; 1st class Economics Tripos Part II.; Craven scholar, Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse (thrice), Cobden Prizeman; President of Union Society and Amateur Dramatic Club; served European War (Egypt and Palestine) with 11th Battn. London Regiment; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914-38; Reader in Economics, Cambridge University, 1930-1938. *Publications:* A Study of Industrial Fluctuation, 1915; Money, 1922; The Control of Industry, 1923; Banking Policy and the Price Level, 1926; Economic Fragments, 1931; Economic Essays and Addresses (with A. C. Pigou), 1931; Essays in Monetary Theory, 1940; articles in Economic Journal, etc. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTSON, Maj.-Gen. Donald (Elphinston), C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1920; late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (5th Probyn's Horse); *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1909, Evalina Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir J. O. Miller, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Chief Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor, 1921-23; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-28; Commanded 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, 1928; Bareilly Brigade, 1931-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-34; Officiating Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, April-Nov. 1932; Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Commander Waziristan District, 1934-1937; retired, 1937; Wing Commander R.A.F.V.R. 1939. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Donald Struan, F.B.A. 1940; M.A.; Hon.D.Phil. (Athens); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge since 1928, and Fellow of Trinity College since 1909; *b.* 28 June 1885; *o. s.* of late H. R. Robertson, R.E., R.M.S.; *m.* 1909, Petica Coursolles (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Major Charles Jones, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt Scholar, 1907; Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1908; Classical Lecturer, Trinity College, 1913-28; held temporary commission in R.A.S.C. 1914-19; Member of the Governing Body of Westminster School; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* A Handbook of Greek and Roman Architecture, 1929; articles in classical periodicals; editor with A. S. F. Gow, of W. Ridgeway's, The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii., 1931; editor, with Prof. Paul Vallette of Paris, of the Metamorphoses of Apuleius in the Budé Series, 2 vols., 1940, 1941. *Address:* Trinity College and 56 Bateman Street, Cambridge; Kiln Cottage, Upper Basildon, Reading. *T.:* Cambridge 4053. *Club:* University of London.

ROBERTSON, E. Arnot; (pen name of Mrs. Henry E. Turner); *d.* of Dr. G. A. Robertson; *m.* 1927, Henry Ernest Turner, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne, Paris and Switzerland. *Publications:* Cullum, 1928; Three Came Unarmed, 1929; Four Frightened People, 1931; Ordinary Families, 1933; Thames Portrait, 1937; Summer's Lease, 1940. *Address:* 96 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ROBERTSON, Edith Anne Stewart; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *e. d.* of Robert Stewart of Clarewood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1919, Rev. Professor J. A. Robertson, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Publications:* Songs of Pilgrimage and Battle, 1916; The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier, Missionary, Mystic, Explorer, 1917; Poems, Second Book, 1919; Life of St. Francis Xavier in the Modern

Surrey Regt.), 1898; attached R.F.C., 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916 (commanded 2nd Batt 15 Sep. 1918); Military Attaché, Rome, 1918-20; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (*wounded, despatches thrice*, D.S.O., Kaiser-i-Hind, Légion d'Honneur, St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* rearmament, anti-communism. *Address:* Palazzo Orsini, Rome.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr., F.R.S. 1939; A.B., M.A., LL.D., Brown University; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late John Davison Rockefeller and Laura C. Spelman; *m.* 1901, Abby Greene, *d.* of Nelson W. Aldrich; five *s.* one *d.* Associated with his father in business and philanthropic enterprises; President of the Board, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; late Chairman of Board, Rockefeller Foundation. *Publication:* Personal Relation in Industry. *Address:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, *New York*; 740 Park Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Alpha Delta Phi, Brown University, Sleepy Hollow Country, Broad Street, Century, Union, New York.

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo Ash;** *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1919, *d.* of late James Page, of Eton Vale Station, Queensland; three *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney, B.A. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1910; Curate St. Anne, Strathfield, N.S.W., 1908-11; Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14; Rector of Ravenswood, 1914-16; Bowen, 1916-18; Chaplain A.I.F., 1918-19; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27; of Warwick, 1927-28. *Address:* Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Romuald Hayes;** *b.* Malvern, Victoria, 1892. *Educ.:* St. F. Xavier's College, Melbourne; Propaganda College, Rome. Priest, 1917. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Lytchett Heath; **Robert William Evelyn Cecil;** Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mrs. Alicia Margaret Amherst, C.B.E. (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *S.* father 1914; *m.* 1933, Anne, *d.* of Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert Meade-Featherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Yale, U.S.A. (Davison scholar). Engineer; Director of Foreign & Colonial Trust, Foreign, American and General Trust, Lightalloys; Ministry of Supply, 1939-41. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Hugh Cecil, *b.* 5 April 1934. *Address:* Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset; 21 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

ROCKLIFF, Percy, F.S.S., F.F.I., F.C.I.I.; Past Chairman Insurance Committee for County of London; Past Pres. Faculty of Insurance; Member of Consultative Council to Minister of Health; Vice-Pres., Insurance Institute for London; Hon. Sec. Joint Committee of Approved Societies; Member of Dental Benefit (Statutory) Council and Ophthalmic Benefit Approved Committee; Executive Member Central Council for District Nursing; Joint Secretary National Insurance Beneficent Society, Limited; Joint Treasurer, National Incorporated Beneficent Socy. and Counties Benevolent Association; *b.* Boston Spa, Yorks. 8 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Rockliff; *m.* 1938, Hilda Edith Mary Hayward. *Educ.:* Buxton College. Secretary New Tabernacle Provident Society, 1896-1932; Secretary of London and County Permanent Benefit Society since 1905; Secretary of New Tabernacle and London and County Approved Societies since 1912; Secretary of the National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies Pooling Association and of the Methodist and London and Counties Associations of Approved Societies; Director of Dental Services, Ltd., London and Colonial Bank, Ltd., and Supplies, Ltd.; Secretary Incorporated Ophthalmic Council; Parliamentary Agent, National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies; Fellow Royal Statistical Society. *Publication:* Editor of Thrift. *Address:* 350-356 Old Street, E.C.1; 7 Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; Dalbrack, Gordon Avenue, Stanmore. *T.A.:* Thriftage, Finsquare, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1848, Stanmore 894 and Eastbourne 1460. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of; George Hugh Cholmondeley, 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dragoons since 1939; *b.* 24 April 1919; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *q.v.*

ROCYN JONES, A.; *see* Jones.

ROCYN-JONES, David, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; Master of Surg. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Oxon); J.P. County of Monmouth; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Medical Officer for Monmouthshire since 1908; Chief Surgeon for Wales, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member Court of Governors University of Wales; Member of the Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine; Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Member of the Chapter Priory for Wales Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of David Rocyn-Jones, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1901, Alla, *e. d.* of late Alderman S. N. Jones, O.B.E., J.P., Abertillery, Mon.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School, Pengam; University Colleges, Cardiff and London; University of Edinburgh. Chief Surgeon, Powell's Tillery Collieries, Abertillery, 1899-1908; Member Territorial Force Association and County Controller, V.A.D. (T.F.A.) for Monmouthshire; late County Commissioner, Order of St. John Priory for Wales; Ex-Chairman South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch of the British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Division, British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Congregational Union; Chairman of the Bedwellty Division of Monmouthshire Magistrates; Life Member and Vice-Chairman of Welsh Rugby Football Union; Member, Consultative Council of the Ministry of Health for Wales; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* Outbreak of Glanders at Collieries of Ebbw Vale Iron and Steel Coal Co.; Special Reports dealing with Health matters in Monmouthshire. *Address:* Brynawelon, Llantarnam, Mon. *T.A.:* Comitatus, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran 7674. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Monmouthshire, Newport.

RODD; family name of **Baron Rennell.**

RODDIE, Lt.-Col. William Stewart, C.V.O. 1929; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. Stewart Roddie. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness; France and Germany. Served European War, 1914-18; H.M. Treasury for Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Intell. Dept., War Office, 1919; special missions to Germany for W.O.; Minister of Munitions and Dept. of Overseas Trade; appointed to Interallied Disarmament Commission (Berlin), 1920-27; financial missions to Far East and U.S.A., 1919-32; Lecture Tours in U.S.A., Middle European Conditions, 1933-40. *Publications:* Peace Patrol, 1932; History of Post-war Germany. *Address:* 29 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3683. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RODEN, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn;** Baron Newport, 1743; Viscount Jocelyn, 1755; a baronet of England, 1665; *retired Captain North Irish Horse;* An Irish representative Peer since 1919; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of the 7th Earl and Ada Maria (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Col. Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B., of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1905, Elinor Jessie, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Jocelyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co. Down, Ireland.

See also Sir Richard Brooke, R. C. Parr.

of British Columbia since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Hon. Alexander Rocke Robertson and Margaret Bruce Eberts; *m.* 1903, Helen Rogers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1897; to Bar, British Columbia, 1898; K.C. 1921. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Law Courts, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria; Vancouver, Jericho Country and Golf, Vancouver, B.C.

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Merionethshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 4 May 1862; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of J. A. Keates; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1884). High Sheriff, 1890; Chairman of Merioneth County Council, 1922-23. *Address:* Palé, Llandderfel, Merioneth; Llantysilio Hall, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also L. B. Brierley.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Hermann Melchior, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Alexander Rocke Robertson, Justice of Supreme Court of British Columbia. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1549 Olive Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

ROBERTSON, Brig. Horace Clement Hugh, *C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917;* Commandant 7th Military District, Northern Territory of Australia; *b.* 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Robertson and Annie Gray; *m.* 1917, Jessie Bonnar; no *c.* *Educ.:* Geelong College, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Commissioned Australian Staff Corps, 1914; served European War, 10th Light Horse Regiment; Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division and Force in Egypt (D.S.O., Order of Nile 4th Class, despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; Courses in England, 1925; Brigade Major; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, 1926-29; General Staff Officer, 1933; Instructor in Tactics, R.M.C., 1934; Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1935-38; p.s.c. *Publications:* Contributor to Service Journals; Australian Editor Cavalry Journal. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, squash racquets, rifle shooting. *Address:* Larrakeah Barracks, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. *Club:* Royal Sydney Golf.

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., S.A.D.G.; Registered Architect of the State of New York; partner in firm of Stanley Hall, and Easton & Robertson; *b.* Salt Lake City, 16 Aug. 1888; *y. s.* of Casper Ludovic Van Uytrecht Robertson, Liverpool, and Ellen Duncan, Ohio, U.S.A.; *m.* 1927, Doris Adeney Lewis, A.R.I.B.A., Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastfield House, Ditchling, Sussex; Malvern College. Received architectural education at Architectural Association Schools, 1905-7, then at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1908-12; French Government Architectural Diploma, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Legion of Honour, U.S.A. Certificate of Merit, Officier de l'Étoile Noire); R.I.B.A. Godwin Bursar, 1933. *Principal Works:* British Government Pavilion, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Arts, 1925; private houses in London, provinces, and abroad; works at Berkeley, Savoy, and Claridge's Hotels; New Hall for the Horticultural Society, London; British Pavilion, Brussels, 1935, Johannesburg, 1936, and New York World's Fair, 1939; offices, flats and shops in London. *Publications:* Principles of Architectural Composition, 1924; Architecture Explained, 1926; Modern French Details (with F. R. Yerbury), 1928; Modern Architectural Design, 1932; contributor to The Architect, Builder, etc., and various foreign architectural reviews. *Recreations:* music, motoring, travel. *Address:* 5 Carlton Mews, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2700. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

ROBERTSON, Engineer-Com. Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Indian Marine. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and 1920-21 (C.B.E.).

ROBERTSON, Rev. Professor James Alex., M.A., D.D.; Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, Aberdeen University, since 1938; *Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Christ's College, Aberdeen, since* 1920; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Robertson, Burnbank, Newburgh, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Edith Anne Stewart (see E. A. S. Robertson); three *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (First Class Honours, Mental Philosophy, Bain Gold Medallist, Hutton Prizeman, Fullarton Scholar); Glasgow United Free Church College (Freeland Scholar, Thompson Scholar, Clark Fellow); St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy (Scottish Universities); Minister of Glenlyon United Free Church, 1908; Forfar West, 1911; Edinburgh, Palmerston Place U.F. Church, 1914; Ballater United Free Church, 1918; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow College, 1917. *Publications:* The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus (4 edits.); The Gospel and Epistles of St. John (Primer); The Hidden Romance of the New Testament (2nd ed.); Concerning the Soul, 1921; Divine Vocation in Human Life, 1925; Jesus the Citizen, 1927; Who was Jesus of Nazareth, 1929; Studies for a Portrait of Jesus, 1936; Joint Compiler of The Sayings of Jesus of Nazareth. *Recreations:* outdoor exercises, walking, etc. *Address:* 53 College Bounds, Aberdeen.

ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. G. F. D.; *see* Despencer-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *m.* Ada, *e. d.* of late Richard Godsall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Commanded 11th Infantry Battalion, C.M.F., prior to War; joined A.I.F. 20 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1915-16, landing at Gallipoli with covering brigade, 25 April 1915 (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G.); served in France, 1916-18 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Struan, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba; United Service, Brisbane.

ROBERTSON, Col. James F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel James Herbert G.; *see* Robertson, Graham.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Canon James Hunter; M.A.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late George Hunter Robertson of Plas Newydd, Llangollen (High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1906); *m.* Catherine Roberta, *d.* of late Robert Edward, The Tower, Llangollen. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1893; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1898-1905; Rural Dean of Bitton, 1920-27; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1927-35; Rector of Syston, 1917-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924; Hon. Canon, Bristol, 1928; Vicar of St. Paul's, Clifton, 1927-35. *Address:* St. Paul's Lodge, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 31678.

ROBERTSON, Jean F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Colonel John, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Stepaside, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey.

ROBERTSON, John Arthur Thomas, Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1936; *b.* Cheltenham, 1873. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1914-21; of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1921-36. *Address:* 2 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, John Charles, M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Toronto; Professor Emeritus of Greek since 1932, Victoria College, University of

plane on the lines of winning model driven by a 24-h.p. Antionette engine, on which he left the ground for a distance of 75 to 150 feet, on 8 June 1908; nearly a year before the first official flight; pioneered the tractor type of aeroplane; founded A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., with his brother, H. V. Roe, 1910, and built Avro planes also; produced the first enclosed aeroplane in the world to fly early in 1912; Avros were used to bomb the Zeppelins at Friedrichshafen in that famous raid soon after the outbreak of war; Commander Bigsworth was flying an Avro when he brought down the first Zeppelin; sold out his interest in A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. in 1928, and bought an interest in S. E. Saunders, Ltd., one of the few firms building flying boats for the Air Ministry; the firm is now known as Saunders-Roe, Ltd., builders of Saro Aircraft. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, motor-boating, articles on monetary questions relating to the State regaining its prerogative over currency creation; a Vice-President of the Economic Reform Club. *Address:* The Cockpit, Fair Oak, Hants. *T.:* Fair Oak 64. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Southern Yacht.

ROE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; late 2/8th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 26 April 1882; *s.* of Captain R. G. Roe, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Daisy Blanche Marion, *e. d.* of late Major H. J. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Norfolk Regiment; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (R. Irish Regt.), 1902; Captain Indian army, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for courage and resource in reconnoitring near Bois de Biez); N.W.F. Mahsud, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); retired, 1931. *Address:* Mowhay, Belstone, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ROE, Sir Edwin A. V.; *see* Roe, Sir A. V.

ROE, Francis Reginald; *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Charles Roe. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; proceeded to India, 1890; held charge of various districts in Bengal and Behar as Magistrate and Collector, 1894-1902; a District and Sessions Judge, 1902; officiated as a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1915 and 1916; Judge, High Court, Patna, 1916-19; retired 1919. *Address:* 15 Park Town, Oxford.

ROE, Fred, R.I.; *y. s.* of Robert Roe, miniature-painter and engraver, and Maria, *y. d.* of Rev. W. Gordon Plees, M.A., Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, Letitia Mabel (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of Sydney W. Lee, Dereham, Putney Hill; one *s.* Hon. F.I.B.D.; Historical and genre painter; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1887; Paris Salon and all Principal exhibitions in this country; represented at nearly 30 art galleries, etc. *Works:* The Trial of Joan of Arc; Nelson leaving Portsmouth; Martyrdom; The Night before Trafalgar (purchased by National Art Gallery, Dunedin); May Day (purchased by National Art Gallery, Christchurch, N.Z.); Aristocrats, 1790; the portrait of King Edward VII. for King's Lynn Grammar School and of Sir William Lancaster, the donor; A City Banquet; Love's Garden, R.A., 1913; The Toast is Britain, R.A., 1914; Before the Dawn, R.A., 1916; When the Boys Come Marching Home, R.A., 1917; Afternoon Prayers at Westminster School in War Time; R.A., 1918; The Return of the Victors, R.A. 1919; The 4th Suffolks at Neuve Chapelle (official memorial picture for the permanent collection, Ipswich), R.A., 1919; The 1/5 Glosters at Hebuterne (official War Memorial picture for Cheltenham), R.A., 1920; Recruiting at Guildhall by Sir Charles Wakefield, Bt., Lord Mayor of London, R.A., 1920; The Colours of the Kensingtons, official War Memorial Picture for Kensington Town Hall, 1921; Water-Colour, Well Done (County) Regiment, Royal Institute, 1920, purchased by Queen Alexandra; Presentation Portrait of Sir John Timpson, K.B.E., for Portsmouth Town Hall, 1922; Installation of the Duke of Connaught as Governor of Bridewell Hospital (Sir Charles Wakefield, President) R.I., 1923; Close Action, R.A. 1924; The Passing of John Sargent, R.A., 1926; Changing Guard at Buckingham Palace, R.A., 1927; Scots Guards at St James's Palace, R.A., 1929; S.O.S., R.A., 1929 (Blackpool); The News, R.A., 1930 (Doncaster); The Cardinal's Kitchen, R.A., 1934 (Newport, Mon.); The Tuck Shop, R.A., 1938. *Publications:* Ancient Coffers and Cupboards; Old Oak Furniture; A History of Oak Furniture, 1920; Ancient Church Chests and Chairs round Greater London, 1929; Essex Survivals, 1929; Vanishing England (in collaboration), 1910; and articles in The Connoisseur, etc. *Recreation:* study of antiquities. *Address:* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 5209. *Club:* Arts.

See also F. G. Roe.

ROE, Frederic Gordon, F.R.Hist.S.; author; *b.* 24 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Fred Roe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Beatrice, *o. d.* of Cecil Reginald Grundy, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; in Art under his father, and at the Chelsea School of Art. Joined The Connoisseur, 1913; Art Critic, 1919; Assistant Editor, 1921-32; Acting-Editor, March-June 1926; Editor, 1933; Director, Connoisseur Ltd., 1931-34; gunner, 1212 Battery, R.F.A., 1917-19; Art Critic, Daily Mail, 1920 (resigned, 1921); Member, Junior Art Workers' Guild, 1920-23; restored to Westminster Abbey Muniments Wren's original designs for the restoration of the Abbey, 1927; Hon. Member Society of Pewter Collectors, 1933; Art Critic, The Artist, 1935-36. *Publications:* Henry Bright of the Norwich School, 1920; Charles Bentley, 1921; Dictator of the Royal Academy (Joseph Farington, R.A.), 1921; David Cox, 1924—original MS. of this book is in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Sporting Prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries, 1927; The Life and Times of King Edward the Eighth, 1937; Coronation Cavalcade, 1937; Catalogue of Paintings in the Nettlefold Collection (with C. R. Grundy), 1937-38; much work in over 60 vols. of The Connoisseur; also Country Life, Apollo, Antiques (U.S.A.), etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading, genealogical research, kernoozing, seeing good films. *Address:* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 5209. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Anonymous Society.

ROE, Frederick Charles, M.A., L. ès L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Carnegie *Professor of French, University of Aberdeen,* since 1932; *b.* Hockley Heath, Warwickshire, 22 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Robert Roe; *m.* 1926, Claire Andrée, 2nd *d.* of André Frebault, Pougues-les-Eaux, Nièvre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull School, Warwickshire; Universities of Birmingham, Lyons, and Paris. 2nd Lieut., Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-16; Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19. Served in France, 1916; Lecturer in English, University of Lyons, 1919-20, 1921-22; *Licencié-ès-Lettres*, 1920; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1923; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1924; Lecturer in French at the University of Birmingham, 1920-21, 1923-25; Lecturer and Joint-Head of French Department University of St. Andrews, 1925-28; Professor of French University College, Hull, 1928-32; Examiner in French in Universities of Edinburgh, 1927-30 and 1938-41, Durham, 1932-33, Birmingham and Wales, 1935-37, Cambridge, 1940; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University College, Hull, 1931-32; Director of French Summer School, McGill University, Montreal, 1937. *Publications:* Taine et l'Angleterre, 1923, awarded Prix Bordin by the French Academy; edited La France Laborieuse, 1927; French Travellers in Britain, 1800-1926, 1928, and other works; articles on literary subjects, particularly comparative literature, in British and French journals. *Address:* King's College, Aberdeen; The Dower House, Don Street, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5463.

ROE, Harold Riley, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1913, Edith Louise, *d.* of late

Belgium, Sweden, Poland and Spain, as well as British Isles. *Recreations:* swimming and reading.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; LL.D.; Director of the Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry since 1937; *b.* Cupar, 17 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Dr. J. A. Robertson, Cupar; *m.* 1903, Kathleen (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Hugh Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar; St. Andrews University. Late chemist in charge of laboratory and sections of manufacture, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Director of Explosives Research, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Government Chemist 1921-36; physical chemist, inventor of new explosives and processes; Pres., Faraday Society, 1923-24; Pres., Section B (Chemistry), British Assoc., 1924; Treasurer Royal Institution since 1929. *Publications.* articles on chemistry, on explosives, on absorption spectra in infra-red and on diamond, in Journals of Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* 51 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0942. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Robert Spelman, Chief Justice of Ontario since 1938; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William R. Robertson and F. A. Smith; *m.* 1900, Laura G. Segsworth; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Usual schools; Osgoode Hall. Barrister at Stratford, Ont., until 1917; then at Toronto until 1938. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *T.:* Waverley 4096. *Clubs:* York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Stuart, Singer and Actor; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. W. Robertson; *m.* 1927, Alice Moxon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex. Studied singing at Royal College of Music, London; solo bass St. Paul's Cathedral at age of 19; resigned to accompany Dame Nellie Melba on farewell tour of Australia; first broadcast, 1924; first gramophone record made, 1926; first film (Bitter-Sweet), 1933. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking. *Address:* 59 Hermitage Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 2064.

See also Anna Neagle.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F.R.G.S.; F.S.A. (Scot.); fine art printer and publisher; *e. s.* of late John Robertson, Snaigow, Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* Flora Campbell, *o. d.* of late James Cumming, L.D.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clunie Public School, Dunkeld, Perthshire. Began business career in Glasgow; completed training in Germany; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Canada, U.S.A., etc.; Ex-Vice-Chairman London Liberal Federation; Ex-Chief Scottish Clans Association of London; Governor Royal Caledonian Schools, Bushey, Herts; ex-President English League for Taxation of Land Values; Past Pres., London Perthshire Association; ten years 9th H.L.I. (The Glasgow Highlanders) Territorials; contested (L.) South Hammersmith, 1918; Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1922, 1929 and 1935; M.P. (L.) Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1923-24; contested Kinross and West Perthshire, 1931; Aylesbury Bucks By-Election, 1938. *Publications:* Articles on Scottish and Highland Customs; Folk Lore and Legends of Perthshire; Editor, The Scots Year Book. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Inveratholl, Palmers Green, Middlesex. *T.:* Palmers Green 0394. *Clubs:* National Liberal, St. Andrew's.

ROBERTSON, Tom; landscape painter; Hon. Member of the Royal Inst. of Oil Painters; Membre de l'Association des Artistes Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, Paris; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1850; *y. s.* of David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied art at Glasgow School of Art, and under Benjamin Constant in Paris; gold medal, Munich; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1904; gold medal, Nantes, 1910; exhibitor at principal British and Continental galleries. Principal pictures: En Ecosse, exhibited at the Paris Salon, and purchased by the French Government for the Musée National du Luxembourg; Luna Sorgente, in the private collection of H.M. the King of Italy; The Morning Star, in the Musée des Beaux-Arts, Nantes; Nocturne, Venice, in the Dublin Art Gallery; The Silvery Sea, The Golden Moon, The Mystic Moon, The Haven under the Hill, pictures of Venice, Southern Morocco, and the Atlas Mountains. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Claremont, Denton Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Savage.

ROBERTSON, Walter James; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. W. Robertson, H.M. Surveyor for Scotland, Office of Works, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary McIver, *d.* of Gilchrist Gray Pattison, of the firm of Pattison & McNair, stockbrokers, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University. Called to the Scots Bar, 1896; Sheriff-Substitute of the Sheriffdom of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1922-25. *Address:* 13 Kew Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

ROBERTSON, Wheatley Alexander; Director Forest Products Research under Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research at Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks since 1933; *b.* Brixham, 4 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Col. Wheatley Robertson, Madras Staff Corps, and Christina M. Grieve; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service 1906 in Burma; research staff at Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun, 1921; Conservator of Forests Utilisation Circle in Burma, 1924; Retired from Indian Forest Service, 1933; Editor Empire Forestry Journal, 1932-33. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking, shooting, travel. *Address:* Drywick Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2156. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William, V.C. 1899; O.B.E. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; Recruiting Staff Officer, Edinburgh, retired; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; was promoted Lt.-Col. and granted O.B.E. for war services; presented with freedom Royal Burgh of Dumfries, 1900; J.P., City of Edinburgh; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1935. *Address:* 3 East Brighton Crescent, Portobello, Midlothian.

ROBERTSON, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late William Robertson of Auchinroath, near Elgin; *m.* 1st. Winnifred, *d.* of John Russell, Bombay; three *s.*; 2nd, Hilda Marjorie, *d.* of John Reuterdahl, Stockholm. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. R.E. 1892; Colonel, 1920; served in India with 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners; Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Defence of Malakand and Relief of Chakdara—operations in Upper Swat, Bajaur, and Mahmund country; Tirah; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass in Buner (despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; General Staff, Directorate of Training, War Office, 1908-9; in Canada for 3½ years General Staff Officer at Quebec; Chief Instructor at R.M.A. Woolwich, 1914; went to France with 5th Corps as General Staff Officer Dec. 1914; wounded March 1915; General Staff Officer at War Office, Jan.-July 1916; 2nd Army, General Staff Officer with temporary rank of Lieut.-Col., Brigadier-General, General Staff, at General Headquarters, B.E.F., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix d'Officier du Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Brigadier-General, General Staff, VIIth Army Corps, Jan.-March 1919; Military Attaché, Scandinavia, Dec. 1919-23; retired, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, William Albert, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; T.D.; Col., late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Medical Practitioner; *b.* 6 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late John Robertson, manufacturer, Dundee and Mexico; *m.* 1918, Elspeth Jessie, *yr. d.* of late

ROGERS, Arthur William, Sc.D., F.R.S. 1918; formerly Director of Geological Survey, South Africa; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Rogers, Bishops-Hull. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. President XV. International Geological Congress, South Africa, 1929; awarded Wollaston Medal of Geological Society of London, 1931; Hon. Fellow of Christ's College, 1935. *Publications:* On the Geology of South Africa. *Address:* 8 Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, Cape Town, S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; *s.* of James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P., Professor of Political Economy Oxford Univ. and King's Coll., London, and Ann S. C. Rogers, *d.* of H. R. Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury; *m.* 1891, Agnes C. Fletcher (*d.* 1939); two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter Coll., Oxford; University Coll., London. Blue for Association football, Oxford; 2nd class in Nat. Sc. School, Oxford; studied medicine in University College, London; practice as physician in Clifton; a past President of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* numerous in medical papers. *Address:* 14 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58469.

See also T. F. Higham, E. G. T. Liddell.

ROGERS, Bruce, B.S. (Purdue), Hon. M.A. (Yale), 1928; Hon. L.H.D. (Purdue), 1932; Hon. M.A. (Harvard), 1939; designer of books; *b.* Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 May 1870; *s.* of George and Ann Gish Rogers; *m.* 1900, Anne E., *d.* of Dr. M. H. Baker of Stockwell, Ind. *Educ.:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Designer, Indianapolis, 1891-94; Riverside Press, Cambridge (Mass.), 1895-1912; New York City, 1913-16; with Emery Walker, 1917; Printing Adviser to University Press, Cambridge (Eng.), 1918-19; Printing Adviser to Harvard University Press and Associate of Printing House of W. E. Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1920-28; independent designer of books since 1928; designed The Oxford Lectern Bible, 1935. *Publications:* The Odyssey, translated by T. E. Shaw, 1931; Letters of T. E. Shaw to Bruce Rogers, 1933; More Letters of T. E. Shaw, 1936; Occasional introductions to printing pamphlets. *Recreation:* sailing in square-rigged ships. *Address:* October House, New Fairfield, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Double Crown; Grolier, Quarto, New York; Odd Volumes, Society of Printers, Boston; Caxton, Chicago; Book, San Francisco (Hon. Member of all).

ROGERS, Rev. Clement Francis, M.A.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King's College, University of London, 1907-19; Professor 1919-32, Emeritus Professor since 1932; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London; takes an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society; and lectures on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park. *Publications:* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903; Charitable Relief, 1904; Principles of Parish Work, 1905; Circumstances or Character? 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912; Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920; Question Time in Hyde Park, 1924; Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927; The Case for Christianity, 1928; Modes of Faith, 1934; Verify your References, 1938; The Fear of Hell, 1939; A Church genuinely Catholic, 1940. *Address:* 2 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

ROGERS, Edwin John, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; retired from business; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck; *m.* 1884, Ada Alice, *y. d.* of late William Belbin, M.H.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Somerset House Academy, Hobart. Chairman of Hobart Public Cemetery Trust; a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society and a Trustee; a Commissioner of the City Council's Sinking Fund; Mayor of Hobart, 1926-27, when the King and Queen, as Duke and Duchess of York, visited Tasmania. *Recreations:* music, gardening, and walking. *Address:* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 2289.

ROGERS, Rev. Frederick Arundel; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. M. Rogers, Chetnole, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Epsom; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1897, M.A. 1904; Cuddesdon College, 1900. Acting lay chaplain to the Forces in South Africa, 1899 (medal and clasp); deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; curate, St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1901; assistant chaplain South African Church Railway Mission, Diocese of Pretoria, 1905; Diocese of Bloemfontein, 1906; Diocese of N. Rhodesia, 1908; Head of S. African Church Railway Mission, 1911; Archdeacon of Pietersburg, 1914-21; Chief Sec. of S.P.G. for Province of York, 1922; Assistant Secretary of Missionary Council of Church Assembly, 1925-28; Civil Chaplain, Baghdad, Iraq, 1928-29. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Chetnole, E. Grinstead. *Club:* Golfers'.

ROGERS, George Joseph, I.S.O. 1912; late Extra Assistant Resident, Kashmir; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Joseph Rogers, Cork; *m.* 1887, Katherine, *d.* of late Captain James Pembroke, I.S.C. Retired from the Kashmir Residency (Political Department) Jan. 1917. *Address:* 37 Carisbrook Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

ROGERS, Rev. Guy; *see* Rogers, Rev. T. G.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Schofield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E., retd.; Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office, 1907-35; *b.* Peterborough, Canada, 1869; *s.* of late Col. H. C. Rogers, Canadian Militia; *m.* 1898, Aileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E., D. G. Statistics, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada (Gold Medal General Proficiency; Sword of Honour Military Subjects). Commissioned R.E. 1889; served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891-1903; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal three clasps); Mahsud-Waziri blockade, 1899-1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt.); Staff-Capt. R.E. War Office, 1903-7; transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R. of O. 1909; recalled to colours and served in France as Staff Officer, R.E., L. of C., and VIIth Corps (1915); special duties Advance Water Supplies H.Qrs. 3rd and 4th Armies, 1916-17; C.R.E. XVIIth Corps Troops, 1917-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches four times, three war medals, promoted Lt.-Col. R. of O. on retirement); President of Institution of Structural Engineers, 1938-39. *Publications:* articles to technical journals. *Address:* Hales, Park Road East, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1762. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Herbert Lionel, *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Robert Fydell Rogers (of Keen, Rogers & Co., solicitors, 59 Carter Lane) and Lucy Chapman, *d.* of Rev. W. S. Meadows, Vicar of Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1910, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry James Hall, Kt., director of Stephen Smith & Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; classical scholar, Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum., M.A. Sixth form master at Leatherhead, Lancing, and Radley successively; Headmaster King's College School, 1910-34. *Publications:* Articles on Higher Education of Boys in England, 1909; Roman Home Life and Religion, 1923; Vol. I. Translation of Plautus (Broadway Translations), 1924; The Life of Rome, 1927. *Address:* South Hayes, Yarnell's Hill, North Hinksey, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3489.

ROGERS, Rear-Adm. Hugh Hext, M.V.O. 1920, O.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Reginald N. Rogers, of Carwinion, Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Agnes Helena Trevelyan, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Channell; one *s.* *Educ.:* The

during European War, and organised many entertainments for war charities when he raised £500,000 (C.B.E.); has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours (from which he holds a diploma). *Publications:* My Life up to Now, 1908; Pause, 1910; Mental Fireworks, 1925; Don't, 1926; Looking Back on Life, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football, collecting stamps and antiques, and making violins. *Address:* Pavilion, Bognor Regis, Sussex. *Club:* M.C.C.

ROBIESON, William Dunkeld; M.A., J.P.; Editor of the Glasgow Herald since 1937; *b.* Fossoway, Kinross-shire, 29 May 1890; *s.* of William D. Robieson, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1919, Mabel Graham, *e. d.* of John Mackenzie, Sandbank, Argyll; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow. M.A., Glasgow, 1912, First Class Honours in History; Assistant to Professor of History in the University of Glasgow, 1913-14; joined Editorial Staff of Glasgow Herald, 1914, and returned there, 1919, after serving with Cameron Highlanders and with Gold Coast Regt. of West African Frontier Force; Assistant Editor of Glasgow Herald, 1926. *Address:* 103 Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5964.

ROBINS, Mrs. Denise; *b.* Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.*; three *d.*; *m.* 1939, Capt R. O'Neill Pearson, R.A.S.C. *Educ.:* Staten Island, U.S.A.; Convent, Upper Norwood, S.E. Entered Dundee Courier Office, Dundee, 1914; became a Free Lance writer, and published numerous serials and short stories; first novel published in 1924. *Publications:* 62 novels, including Officer's Wife, To Love Is To Live, Winged Love. *Recreations:* music, gardening, motoring, travelling abroad. *Address:* 3 Grosvener Crescent, Edinburgh, 12.

ROBINS, Rt. Rev. Edwin Frederick, D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; D.D. Trinity Univ., Toronto; D.D. Emmanuel Univ., Saskatoon; Vicar of Wicklewood since 1931; Assistant to Bishop of Norwich since 1931; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1931; Commissary to Bishop of Athabasca and to Bishop of Ottawa; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Crawley and Elizabeth Robins; *m.* 1897, Florence Durnford (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Rev. G. Iliff. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1897; C.M.S. Missionary at Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, 1894-1897; Curate of St. James, Paddington, 1897-98; Widcombe, 1898-1901; Organising Sec. C.M.S., 1901-2; Vicar of Thorpe-Le-Soken, 1902-10; Archdeacon of Athabasca, 1910-12; Bishop of Athabasca, 1912-30. *Address:* Wicklewood Vicarage, Norwich. *T.A.:* Wicklewood, Morley St. Peter. *T.:* Wymondham 153. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ROBINS, Elizabeth, Mrs. George Richmond Parks (C. E. Raimond); actress and author. Principally known as an interpreter of Ibsen's characters; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky. *Educ.:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Publications:* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894; The New Moon, 1895; Below the Salt, 1896; The Open Question, 1898; The Magnetic North, 1904; A Dark Lantern, 1905; Votes for Women (Play); The Convert, 1907; Come and Find Me, 1908; The Florentine Frame, 1909; Where are You Going to? 1912; Way Stations, 1913; Camilla, 1918; The Messenger, 1920; Time is Whispering, 1923; Ancilla's Share, 1924; The Secret that was Kept, 1926; Theatre and Friendship, 1932; Both Sides of the Curtain, 1940. *Address:* Backset Town, Henfield, Sussex; 6 Palace Gate, W.8. *Clubs:* American Women's Writers', Forum.

ROBINS, Rev. Canon Henry Charles, Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea, Hants, since 1935; Rural Dean of Portsmouth since 1936; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth since 1935; Chaplain to the King since 1939; *b.* Beccles, Suffolk, 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Henry Lambley and Mary Ann Robins; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Sampson Zachary Lloyd, Areley Hall, Worcestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberge School, Beccles; Winchester College (Foundation Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1903; B.A., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1905; M.A. 1909; Master at Harrow School, 1905, and Winchester College, 1906; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. John, Forton, Gosport, 1907-11; Assistant Chaplain, Khartoum, 1911-16; Vicar of Fleet, Hants, 1916-22; T.C.F., 1918; Vicar of Romford, Essex, 1922-30; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1925-30; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1930-35; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1931-35; Proctor in Convocation, since 1932; Vice-Pres. of Guild of Health. *Publications:* Fear, its cause and cure; Christian Joy; Leisure, Curse or Blessing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage Cottage, Portsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 73261.

ROBINS, Reginald Edwin, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E.; M.Inst.T.; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services since 1936; *b.* 29 April 1891; *s.* of Thomas Henry Robins, late of Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1914, Adeline Annie, *d.* of Edward Ayling, Bentworth, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke; London School of Ecomonics. Entered service of Great Western Railway, 1908; special training under Great Western training scheme for officers, 1920; London School of Economics, 1919-24; Brunel Medallist; entered Colonial Service, Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dar es Salaam; c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Clements Lane, E.C. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ROBINS, Lieut.-Col. (Thomas) Ellis, D.S.O. 1919; E.D.1933; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Resident Director in Africa of the British South Africa Company; Director, Rhodesia Railways Trust; Rhodesia Land Bank, Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, and other companies; Member Rhodesian Committee Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.); Governor Westminster Hospital; Officer Commanding 1st and 3rd Battalions, The Rhodesia Regiment; Commissioner for Boy Scouts, Colony of Southern Rhodesia; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Robert P. Robins, U.S. Army, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas de la Roche Ellis; *m.* 1912, Mary St. Quintin, *y. d.* of late Philip Wroughton, D.L., of Woolley Park, Berks; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Pennsylvania, B.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Was the first Rhodes Scholar from State of Pennsylvania to Oxford University, 1904-7; Assistant Editor Everybody's Magazine, N.Y., 1907-9; Private Secretary to Earl Winterton, M.P. and Literary Secretary Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain, 1909-14; mobilised with City of London Yeo., 4 Aug. 1914 and served overseas in M.E.F., and E.E.F., April 1915–Jan. 1921; Provost Marshal, E.E.F. (Egypt and Palestine), Feb. 1919–Jan. 1921 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary of Conservative Club, 1921-28; commanded City of London Yeomanry Battery, R.H.A., T.A., 1925-28 (winners of the King's Prize, 1928). *Publications:* Land and the Politicians, 1914; Socialism Exposed, 1914; numerous newspaper and magazine articles on political and economic subjects. *Address:* Charter House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Pratt's, Conservative, 1900.

ROBINS, Ven. William Aubrey, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bedford since 1935; *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of George A. Robins and H. C. Gott; *m.* 1907; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol; Missionary, British Columbia; Vicar, St. Martin's, Bristol; Vicar, Cirencester; St. Paul's, Bedford. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hatching Green House, Harpenden. *T.:* 1088.

ROBINS, William Palmer; Fellow Royal Society of Painters, Etchers, and Engravers; Member of Print Makers Society, California; Member Chicago Society of Etchers; Hon. Secretary of Senefelder Club; Hon. Member Australia Soc. of Etchers; Hon. Member Sheffield Society of Artists; in charge of School of Engraving, Central School of Arts and Crafts,

ROGERS, Rev. (Travers) Guy, *M.C., B.D.*; Chaplain to the King; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Birmingham since 1925; *s.* of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd *d.* of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of S. Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2; Monkstown, Dublin, 1902-3; S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1903-6; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906-9; Vicar of S. John the Evangelist with S. Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916-25; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1920; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928, and Durham University, 1938; Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1920 and 1926, Oxford University, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Church and the People, 1930; Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923; The Inner Life: Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925; Return to God, 1933; contributor to The Church and the Twentieth Century, 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Cal 2458 Birmingham.

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; Councillor for the Victoria Ward on Westminster City Council; Staff Officer, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, New Scotland Yard, S.W.1; *b.* London, 1887; 6th *s.* of late William Bennett Rogers, J.P., of Danehurst, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1915, Helen Thérèse, *d.* of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lausanne University. Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers and valuers, incorporating Henry Chapman & Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2, and elsewhere; Mayor of Westminster, 1928-1929; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution and Member of Council of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1914-19, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt., 108th Infantry Brigade and D.A.Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Address:* 45 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0983. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROGERS, Colonel Walter Lacy Yea, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 20 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of Walter Lacy Rogers of Rainscombe, Pewsey, Wilts. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; R.H.A. 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Colonel, 1929; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Commander R.A., 51st (Highland) Division, T.A., 1931-32; Comm. Royal Artillery 56th (1st London) Div. T.A. 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* Rugby International—England, 1904-5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair; author; Ex-President of Society of Women Journalists; *o. d.* of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* A Garden of Herbs; The Old English Herbals; The Old English Gardening Books; Piedmont (with E. Canziani); The Old World Pleasaunce; Garden-craft in the Bible, and other essays; The Garden-lover's Days; The Star-lover's Days; Christmas; The Fairy Lovers' Days; The Bird Lovers' Days; The Scented Garden; Oxford's College Gardens; The Story of the Garden; Gardens of Delight; Preface to the Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer; Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples and Bee-Lore; My Garden Note-book; Herbs and Herb Gardens; Vegetable Cultivation and Cookery; The War Time Vegetable Garden; Culinary and Salad Herbs; numerous contributions to Encyclopædia of Gardening; occasional contributor to The Times, Spectator, Country Life, the Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, The Field, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Journal, The Queen, My Garden, The Countryman, Britannia and Eve, etc. *Recreations:* A herb farm and cottage gardening. *Address:* Cranham Lodge, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2355. *Club:* English-speaking Union.

ROHMER, Sax; Author. *Publications:* Dr. Fu Manchu, 1913; The Romance of Sorcery, 1914; The Sins of Séverac Bablon, 1914; The Yellow Claw, 1915; The Exploits of Captain O'Hagan, 1916; The Devil Doctor, 1916; Brood of the Witch Queen, 1917; The Si Fan Mysteries, 1917; The Orchard of Tears, 1918; Tales of Secret Egypt, 1918; Quest of the Sacred Slipper, 1919; Dope, 1919; The Golden Scorpion, 1920; The Green Eyes of Bâst, 1920; The Dream Detective, 1920; Batwing, 1921; Fire-Tongue, 1921; Tales of Chinatown, 1922; Round in 50 (play), 1922; The Eye of Siva (play), 1923; Grey Face, 1924; Yellow Shadows, 1925; Moon of Madness, 1927; She Who Sleeps, 1928; The Emperor of America, 1929; The Day the World Ended, 1930; Daughter of Fu Manchu, 1931; Yu'an Hee See Laughs, Tales of East and West, 1932; Fu Manchu's Bride, 1933; Trail of Fu Manchu, 1934; The Bat Flies Low, 1935; President Fu Manchu, 1936; White Velvet, 1937; Salute to Bazarada, 1938; The Drums of Fu Manchu, 1939; The Island of Fu Manchu, 1941. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROISTE; *see* De Roiste.

ROLFE, Commander Clive Neville, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Charles William Neville Rolfe of Heacham, Norfolk; *m.* 1917, Sybil Katherine, O.B.E., *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and *widow* of Lt. A. C. Gotto, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1920. *Address:* 5 Tite Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROLFE, Douglas H. B.; *see* Boggis-Rolfe.

ROLFE, Captain Herbert Neville, Royal Navy (retired); D.S.O. 1918; J.P. for County of Somerset, 1911; 5th *s.* of late Charles Fawcett Neville Rolfe of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 16 June 1854; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *o. d.* of late Canon H. T. Barff; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1868; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Euphrates, Zulu War, 1887; as Lieutenant in Euryalus was employed on the Transport Staff at Suez, Egyptian War, 1882; as Captain (retired list) in command of H.M. yacht Iolaire on Patrol Service during the European War, 1916-19. *Address:* Barrow Cottage, Flax-Bourton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Flax-Bourton. *T.:* Flax-Bourton 35.

ROLL, Grahame Winfield, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Practising as an oculist; formerly Ophthalmic House Surgeon St. Thomas' Hospital, and Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society.

ROLL, Rev. Sir James William Cecil, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1921; Curate St. Matthews, Custom House, Victoria Docks; *b.* 1 June 1912; *s.* of Sir Cecil Ernest Roll, 3rd Bt., and Mildred Kate (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Wells, Snaresbrook; *S.* father 1938;- unmarried. *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex: Pembroke College, Oxford; Chichester Theological College. Deacon 1937. *Recreations:* football, tennis. *Heir:* *b.* Gordon Wells, *b.* 4 Nov. 1913. *Address:* St. Mathews Vicarage, Ethel Road, Custom House, E.16. *T.:* Albert Docks 2644

ROLLAND, Very Rev. Francis Wm., M.C., M.A.; Principal, Geelong College, Victoria, Australia, since 1920; *b.* Geelong, 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. S. Rolland; *m.* 1919, Aline, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Ballance, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Toorak College; Melbourne, Edinburgh, and Oxford Universities. Served European

1923-40; Professor of Logic and Psychology, University of Durham, 1910-22, 1935-40; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1922-23; Professor of Education and Psychology, and Head of the Department of Education (Durham Division), 1923-35; J.P. 1928. *Publications:* occasional contributions to philosophical reviews and societies. *Address:* Greengarth, Temple Sowerby, Penrith.

ROBINSON, Hon. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1921; Member of Legislative Council of the State of Victoria, 1912-25; Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, and Minister in charge of Morwell Electricity Scheme, Victoria, 1918-24; *b.* 23 Apr. 1872; 4th *s.* of Anthony Bennett and Harriet Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* 1st, Annie Summers (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of W. S. Puckle, Melbourne, banker; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Beverley Nelson, *d.* of B. L. Wood, Port Kembla, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Admitted Solicitor, 1896; Hon. Sec., Law Institute of Victoria, 1902-18; Hon. Secretary, Council of Legal Education, 1904-18; M.L.A. Victoria, 1900-2; member Federal House of Representatives, 1903-6; President Australian Natives Association, 1903; practising as a solicitor and notary in Melbourne. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S.E.1; Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *T.A.:* Mandamus, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne and Roy. Sydney Golf.

ROBINSON, Arthur Leyland, M.D.; B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.O.G., Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; *b.* 27 July 1887; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson and Caroline Sandford; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool; University College Hospital, London. House Physician and House Surgeon, University College Hospital, London; served European War with B.S.F., acting Major, R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist; Hon. Surgeon, Women's Hospital, Liverpool, and Maternity Hospital, Liverpool: Hon. Gynæcologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; Fellow (Pres. 1933-34), North of England Gynæcological Society; F.R.S.M.; Member (Pres. 1940-41); Liverpool Medical Institute; Examiner Obst. and Gynæcol. Univs. of Manchester, Sheffield and Wales, and Conjoint Board of England. *Publications:* various papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing numismatics. *Address:* 63 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 8061. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, Rev. Augustus Gossage, M.A.; *b.* Wellingborough, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson, Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Gossage, Creaton, Northants; *m.* 1897, *o. d.* of J. E. Banks, J.P., Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School, Northants; Hatfield College, Durham. Entered the firm of Edgar Musgrove & Co., cotton brokers, Liverpool; ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Hilda's, Darlington; of Whitby, 1894; Rector of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1896; Canon of Coventry, 1914; Surrogate for Diocese of Worcester; Rural Dean of Coventry, 1918; Vicar of Borden, Kent, 1918; Wantage, 1919-31; Surrogate for Diocese of Oxford, 1920; Vicar of North Curry, Somerset, 1931-36. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, etc. *Address:* Weirfield, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 379.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Charles Albert; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Clogher, 1903-12, and since 1917; Canon of Clogher, 1908-12, and since 1917; *y. s.* of Rev. W. Robinson, Rector of St. John's, Kilwarlin, Down; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Isaac Wykeham Dickenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.D., M.A.). Junior and Senior Exhibitioner; First Honours in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, and in Experimental Science; Junior Moderator in Mathematics, 1884. Ordained, 1896; Curate of Donaghmoyne, 1896-1898; Rector of Kilmore, 1898-1912; Uxbridge, Ontario, 1913-14; Magheraculmoney, 1914-31; Rector of Donaghmoyne 1931; retired, 1936. *Address:* Belfast Bank, Kesh, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland; Richmond, Natal, S. Africa.

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Secretary Noise Abatement League; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Robinson, K.C.B., 1st Bt., and Harriet, *d.* of Sir R. Lynch Blosse, 10th Bt., of Athavallie Balla, Co. Mayo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Henry Warren, of Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1904; Private Secretary to Lord Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1909-11; Member of Old Age Pensions Committee of Local Government Board for Ireland, 1911 12; Resident Magistrate for Counties Donegal, Louth, and Dublin, 1912-22; Barrister-at-law, Irish Bar; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Bryan Lieut. R.N.V.R., [*b.* 24 Feb. 1918; *m.* 1940, Rosemary Seaton, *e. d.* of Mrs. M. S. Eller.]. *Address:* Long Crendon, Aylesbury. *Club:* Windham.

ROBINSON, Hon. Clifford William, B.A., LL.D.; *b.* Moncton, N.B., 1 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William J. Robinson and Margaret Trenholm, both Canadians; *m.* 1st, 1890; no *c.*; 2nd, 1933. *Educ.:* common schools of Westmorland County; Mount Allison Male Academy; Univ. of Mount Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B. Attorney-at-law, 1892; practised law at Moncton since that time; served as Alderman and Mayor of Moncton; contested County of Westmorland as Liberal candidate, 1896; elected by acclamation Member of Provincial Parliament, 1897; re-elected 1899, 1903, and 1908; Speaker, 1903; Provincial Secretary, 1907; Prime Minister, 1907; Leader of Opposition in Provincial Parliament of New Brunswick, 1908-11; Member for Moncton City, 1917-24; called to the Senate, 1924; Member of Government of N.B. without portfolio; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1920. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. *T.:* 310.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Cloudesley Varyl; *b.* 10 June 1883; *s.* of late Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Helen Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Roland Latreille, Kingston, Jamaica. *Educ.:* privately. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; Midshipman of Orlando during Boxer rising, 1900; landed for Admiral Seymour's expedition to Peking (despatches, China medal); Sub-Lieut. Royal Yacht, 1903; Coronation Medal; Lieutenant, 1903; specialised in gunnery; served H.M.S. Achilles, Grand Fleet, 1914 (promoted Commander, 1914); H.M.S. Edgar, Dardanelles and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-17; Experimental Dept., Whale Island, and Western Front, 1917; Coastal Motor-Boat Base, Osea Island, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Empress, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 (despatches thrice), (promoted Captain, 1921); Captain-in-Charge at Singapore, 1921-23; commanded H.M.S. Constance, America and West Indies, 1924-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo and to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1926-29; commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1931-1932; Rear-Adm. 1933: retired list, 1934. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Courtenay Denis Carew, Acting Chairman of Prison Commission since 1939; *b.* Calcutta, 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Courtenay Carew Robinson, formerly barrister-at-law Inner Temple, and of Gertrude Eliza Laurie; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Emily Hardy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. House of Commons, Clerk, 1911 Home Office, Clerk, 1912; Private Sec. to Permanent Under Sec. of State, 1917; Senior Clerk, 1919; Asst. Sec. 1932; Asst. Under Sec. of State, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 61 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8, *T:* Western 4032. *Clubs.* Windham, Roehampton.

ROBINSON, Captain David Lubbock, D.S.O. 1918; R.M.A. retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Very Rev. J. J. Robinson, Dean of St. Ann's, Belfast and Harriet Lubbock, sister of 1st Lord Avebury. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rath-

3rd Batt. Black Watch; Captain Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *s.* of 10th Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Colonel Trotter and Mary, *d.* of 8th Baron; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1882, Mary Eleanor (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Beaumont Hotham; one *d.* Owns about 1250 acres. *Heir: n.* Major John Eric Henry Rollo, *q.v.* *Address:* Duncrub Castle, Dunning, Perthshire.

ROLLO, Lt.-Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; The King's Regt.; Managing Director of Grayson, Rollo & Clover, Docks, Ltd., engineers and ship-repairers; Director of R. & J. Evans & Co. Ltd. (Chairman), Jarvis Robinson Transport Ltd., Premier Electric Welding Co. (Mersey) Ltd.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late George Rollo, J.P., The Park, Waterloo, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Russell Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War with the King's Liverpool Regiment, commanding 19th Batt. (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914-15 star, two medals); afterwards Brigadier-General 150th Infantry Brigade (Bar to D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* coursing. *Address:* Inchcape, Hightown, Liverpool. *T.:* Hightown 17. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROLLO, Major John Eric Henry; *e. s.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1st, Helen Maud (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of Frederick Chetwynd Stapylton of Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Phyllis Carina, *o. d.* of Bernard Sanderson; one *s.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Lily Marie Couchsheet, Hatch End, Middlesex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined The Black Watch, 1910; served European War; Adjutant, Depot, 1919-1922; retired, 1930; heir presumptive to 11th Lord Rollo. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Silver Birches, Headley, Hants.

ROLLO, Rev. William, M.A.; late Professor of Divinity and Hebrew Lecturer, Trinity College, Toronto; retired, 1930; Licensed for occasional clerical duty by the Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1930; Member of Glasgow University Oriental Society, 1902; *b.* 25 March 1859; *s.* of James and Mary Ann Rollo, Philorth, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1882, Margaret Strachan Cruickshank, Cortes, Lonmay; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. M.A. (Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), 1881; Edinburgh University Senior Hebrew Medallist, 1887; Theological College, Edinburgh, 1st Walker Bursar, Jamieson and Luscombe Scholar, 1st Class Preliminary Oxford and Cambridge Theological Examination, 1886-87; Glasgow University Additional Examiner in Arabic, 1904; Headmaster Public School, Monymusk, 1881-85; Rector of St. James's, Glasgow, 1889-1913; Hebrew Lecturer at the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1887-1913; Canon of S. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908-13; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Glasgow and Galloway, 1891-1913; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Barlinnie, 1889-1900; Sec. Glasgow Diocesan Sunday School Teachers' Association, 1892-1913. *Publication:* Appeal for a Christian Education in the National Schools, with Preface by Rev. Dr. James Cooper, Regius Professor of Church History, Glasgow University. *Address:* Clydeholm, Roberton, Lanarkshire.

ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley-; *see* Shelley-Rolls.

ROLLS, Colonel Stanley Percy Ashby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Christian Science Practitioner; now A.A.G. War Office; *s.* of late P. W. Rolls and of Maud Marion Rolls; *m.* 2nd, 1925, Emily Dorothy, *d.* of late Paymaster-Admiral William Brown; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blackheath. Served European war, 1914-18: (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Officer Legion of Honour); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* 167 Sheen Court, Richmond. *T.:* Prospect 2313.

ROLO, Sir Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; Director of the National Bank of Egypt, etc.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Simon Rolo; *m.* 1896, Valentine Suares. *Educ.:* Paris. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Mehemet Ali, Cairo; Travellers', Automobile, Paris.

ROMAINS, Jules, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Homme de Lettres; Président de la Fédération Internationale des P.E.N. Clubs et de la Société Universelle du Théâtre; *b.* Saint-Julien Chapteuil, 26 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1936, Melle Lise Dreyfus. *Educ.:* Paris, École Normale Supérieure. Professeur de Philosophie, pendant dix ans, dans différents lycées de la province et de Paris; depuis 1919, carrière exclusivement littéraire: poète, auteur dramatique, romancier etc. *Publications:* La Vie Unanime; Europe; Les Copains; Mort de Quelqu'un; Lucienne; Le Dieu des corps; Quand le navire . . .; Knock; Le Dictateur; Le Trouhadec; Musse; Cromedeyre-le-Vieil; Les Hommes de Bonne Volonté (20 volumes parus, 1932-41; traduction anglaise par Gerard Hopkins); L'Homme Blanc; cela Dépend de vous, 1939; Sept Mystères du Destin de l'Europe, 1941; Une Vue des Choses, 1941, etc. *Address:* c/o Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison Avenue, New York.

ROMANES, Colonel James Gerald Paget, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* London, 1884; *s.* of late George John Romanes, F.R.S., and late Ethel Romanes. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War; commanded 1/7th Cameronians (temp. Lt.-Col.) 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur); commanded 2nd Batt. The Royal Scots, 1930-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Pitcalzean, Nigg, Ross-shire. *T.:* Nigg 33. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROMANIS, William Hugh Cowie, M.A., M.B., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, Wimbledon, Sevenoaks, Wrotham, Woking, Kingston, and Okehampton Hospitals; *b.* Godalming, 8 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of Rev. William Francis John Romanis, M.A., Cantab., Preacher of the Charterhouse, E.C., and Annie Ellen Cowie; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Canon Robert Burnett, Chancellor of Ferns Cathedral, Co. Wexford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar, Captain of School); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 1st Class in Mathematical Tripos (Part I.) and Natural Science Tripos (Part I.); St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in R.A.M.C. at Casualty Clearing Stations Nos. 6 and 44; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge, London, and Glasgow. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery (two vols.); Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Synopsis of Surgical Diagnosis; Surgery of Exophthalmic Goitre, Lancet; Surgery in the Treatment of Phthisis, Lancet; Gastric Ulcer, The Acute Abdomen, Practitioner; and other scientific papers. *Recreations:* winter sports, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3015, 4444; The Rough, Hurtmore, Godalming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ROMANNE-JAMES, Mrs. Helena Constance (Mrs. H. C. Aylen); author and journalist; *d.* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House, Gloucestershire; *m.* Captain Lionel Aylen, R.F.C. and A.M.I.C.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Bonn am Rhein; Reading Univ. Spent three years in Far East—China, Japan, Siam, Java; commenced journalistic work in Hong-Kong for China Newspapers; on return to England became London correspondent for Siam; wrote London Letter for China Newspapers; edited Buddhist Review, and has since then worked in London as editor, author, regular contributor and free lance; has broadcast

tralian Government); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; held three Military Appointments on Home Service. *Address:* 5 Markwick Terrace, St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex.

ROBINSON, George Drummond, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Westminster and West London Hospitals; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of Cambridge; late Examiner, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London and Conjoint Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 1 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Edward H. Robinson, M.D.; *m.* 1906, Constance Evelyn, *d.* of late Joseph Martin, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Obstetric Resident and Tutor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1896; Westminster Hospital, 1900; Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1909; Westminster Hospital, 1908; Examiner, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-11; reappointed, 1912 and 1919; London University, 1910; Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, reappointed, 1919; University of Wales, 1920. *Publications:* Some Micro-organisms of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Interest, 1895; Progress of Gynæcology and Midwifery during the Queen's reign, 1897; Vulval Discharges in Children, 1899; other medical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* 296 The Hills' Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87394.

ROBINSON, Gerald Philip; *b.* London, 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. C. Robinson; *m.* 1881, Rosa Adélé Macdonough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Germany; Slade School of Art. Appointed Mezzotinto Engraver to Queen Victoria, 1890; to the King, 1901; Founder and President of Society of Mezzotint Engravers; Hon. Member Académie des Beaux-Arts, Antwerp; medals, etc., for engraving, Paris Salon, 1880; also Berlin and Chicago; at present working on the eoliths of Somerset. *Principal Plates:* Henrietta Maria, after Vandyck; Burgomaster, after F. Hals; Princesses Mary and Sophia, after Hoppner; Parson's Daughter, after Romney; Passing of Arthur, after Dicksee; Perdita, after Gainsborough. *Publications:* Re-drafts of Copyright Bills; Encyclopædia articles. *Recreation:* art research. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Kelston, Bath.

ROBINSON, Professor Gilbert Wooding, M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College of N. Wales, Bangor since 1926; Director of Soil Surveys for England and Wales since 1939; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *s.* of John Fairs Robinson and Mary Emma Wooding; *m.* 1913, Winifred Annie Rushforth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator School of Agriculture, Cambridge 1911-12; Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry, University College, N. Wales, Bangor, 1912; Independent lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at U.C. N.W. Bangor, 1920; President N. Wales Branch of Classical Association, 1928-29; Member Departmental Committee on Rural Education in Wales, 1928-30; President of Commission I., International Society of Soil Science, since 1930. *Publications:* Survey of Soils and Agriculture of Shropshire, 1913; Soils, their Origin, Constitution, and Classification, An Introduction to Pedology, 1932, 1936 (2nd edn.), German Edition, 1939; Mother Earth, 1937; numerous papers on soil analysis, soil genesis, and soil classification. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Arfryn, Bangor, Caernarvonshire. *T.:* Bangor 321.

ROBINSON, Gleeson Edward, M.C., LL.D. (London); Hon. Captain, R.F.A.; Traffic Commissioner (Metropolitan Area); *s.* of Rev. John Robinson, Dudley. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; London University. Solicitor, London, 1904-15; Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19, served in France (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Barrister-at-law Middle Temple, 1920; Secretary of Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920-25; British Member of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal established under Treaty of Versailles, 1925-30. *Publication:* Public Authorities and Legal Liability. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Warwick End, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1516.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Gower; *see* Bloom, Ursula.

ROBINSON, Brigadier Guy St. George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; Brigade Commander, Home Forces, 1941; *b.* 2 Apr. 1887; *s.* of St. George Charles Woodhouse Robinson, solicitor, Sligo, Ireland, and Isabella Carson, *sister* of late Baron Carson; *m.* 1917, Eva Suzanne Hadra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907; posted to 1st Batt., 1908, Poona; went to Aden with Batt., 1908-1910, and returned to England (Devonport), 1911; went to France, Aug. 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Adjutant 1st Northamptonshire Regt., April-Nov. 1915; 2nd in command, April-July 1917; Lt.-Col. in command, July 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1919-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Commanded Regimental Depôt, Northampton, 1926-27; Staff, 1928-31; 2nd Bn., Aldershot, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 2nd Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1933-35; Col. 1935; Assistant Commandant, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1935-37; Commander Rangoon Brigade Area, 1937-40. *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Harold Roper, Ph.D. Cambridge; D.Sc. Manchester; F.R.S. 1929; Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of late James Robinson, Ulverston; *m.* 1st, 1920, Marjorie Eve (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of late T. E. Powell, Marchamley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Madeleine Jane Symons, J.P., *o. d.* of late G. T. Symons, Barnet. Formerly Lecturer and Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester; Moseley Research Student of the Royal Society; Reader and Carnegie Teaching Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Physics, University College, Cardiff; served France, 1915-19; T.2/lt.—Captain R.A. (attached R.E.). *Publications:* Original Papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Phil. Mag., etc., mainly on Radio-activity, Röntgen Rays and Atomic Structure. *Address:* Pinders, Broad Campden, Glos.; Queen Mary College (University of London). *Club:* Savage.

ROBINSON, Heath; *see* Robinson, William Heath.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Heaton Forbes, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1930; M.Inst.C.E., A.C.G.I.; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Wellesley G. W. Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1900, Jessie (*d.* 1939), *y. d.* of D. Doddrell, Beechwood, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; City and Guilds School of Engineering, South Kensington; Germany. Attached Staff of Sir John Wolfe Barry and Partners; travelled Africa, South America, Near East, etc.; Served European War, R.A.S.C. France, August 1914-19; promoted Major, 1915; commanding Outreau Depôt and Camp Commandant, 1916; promoted Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanding No. 3 Base Supply Depôt, 1917-19 (despatches); Deputy Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-25, Director of Works, 1926-38.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Abrahall, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Fusiliers; *y. s.* of N. Robinson of Frankton Grange; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Beryl, *e. d.* of Arthur Brumell, Pethigate, Morpeth. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre).

ROBINSON, Henry Goland, Principal of Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, since 1935; *b.* 2 June 1890; *er. s.* of George Goland Robinson, farmer

Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of James Bruce Ronaldson, V.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Anne Macdonald; *m.* 1915, Irene Constance, *d.* of G. R. Bird, A.M.I C.E., P.W.D. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos); Charing Cross Hospital. Commissioned in R.N.V.R. as Surgeon, 26 Jan. 1912; Mobilised for war, 2 Aug. 1914; served in Grand Fleet and Harwich Force; Royal Marine Light Infantry, Plymouth Division; Surgeon-Captain, 31 Dec. 1930; Hon. Physician to the King, 1933-36. *Address:* R.N. Sick Quarters, Skegness, Lincs. *T.:* Skegness 44.

RONALDSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert William Hawthorn, C.B. 1915; late 1st Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson; *m.* 1st, 1896, Alice May (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late J. B. Summers, J.P., of Rosemoor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Gunter. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Militia, 1898; Volunteers, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1901-2, in command of 22nd Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B., despatches twice, very severely wounded); retired, 1920.

RONALDSON, Thomas Martine, M.A.Oxon; painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1881; *s.* of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson, M.B., F.R.C.P.E.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Milner, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, Cope & Nicoll's, London, Academie Julian, Paris, under J. P. Laurens; Captain, R.G.A., 1915-19; Exhibitor, R.A., R.S.A., Paris (Silver Medal, 1926, Salon des Artistes Francais); Portrait of Queen Elizabeth purchased by King George VI., 1937; pictures and drawings in the collections of Manchester, Plymouth, Falmouth, Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge and R.E. Mess, Chatham. *Publications:* Drawings of Trinity College, Oxford; Drawings of New College, Oxford. *Address:* 28 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 4685. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

RONAN, Very Rev. Myles V., M.R.I.A., F.R.Hist.S., Parish Priest, St. Michan's, Dublin; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe; Propaganda College, Rome. Exhibitioner and prize-winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893; Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899; Ordained at Rome, 1900; Curate in Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow, 1901; St. Michan's, 1902; Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903; Dun Laoghaire, 1923; for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh; Hon. Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish; Vice-President of Academy of Christian Art; Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Vice-President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland; Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928 and 1932. *Publications:* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536-1558; The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580; The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws; St. Anne: Her Cult and Her Shrines; Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929; Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History; contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington University), Journal, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings, Royal Irish Academy, Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 edition), European Civilisation (Eyre, Vol. IV.); Editor of Journal of Academy of Christian Art, etc. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Presbytery, Halston Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 74156.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy; *m.* 1898, Emily Jane (Mayor of Wimbledon, 1933-34-35; J.P.), *e. d.* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 42-45 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall, 5445; Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0580; Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 44. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Pilgrims, Royal Wimbledon Golf; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Harwich Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht, Aldeburgh Golf; Wentworth.

ROOCROFT, Col. William Mitchell, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Army Medical Services (retired); Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Roocroft, J.P., Wigan; *m.* Helen Edith, *d.* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Peace, Wigan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Hon. Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883-1917; Service: Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1884-1918; War Service: Army Medical Services, 1914-18; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914-18 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* various contributions to The Lancet. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire. *T.:* 2087 Southport.

ROOKE, Lieut.-Colonel Cresswell Paillet, D.S.O. 1917; late The Royal Elthorne Militia (5th Reserve Bn. The Middlesex Regt.) and Wing Commander R.A.F.; *b.* 28 June 1878; *s.* of late Colonel Cresswell Keane Charles Rooke, The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.); unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European war 1914-17 in France and Belgium with 11th (Service Bn.) The Royal Warwickshire Regt. (commanding Bn. 1916-17) present at Battles of Somme and Ancre (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); joined R.F.C. 1917; formed and commanded No VII School of Military Aeronautics, Bath (promoted Substantive Lieut.-Colonel R.A.F. 1919); was officer in charge of and Chief Instructor in Administration and Organisation, Central Flying School, Upavon 1919-20; subsequently appointed to Command R.A.F. Recruits Depôt, Uxbridge; retired from The Royal Elthorne Militia with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel 1926. *Address:* Monks Horton, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 3835. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

ROOKE, Herbert K.; *b.* Greenwich, 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of P. A. Rooke, and *n.* of T. M. Rooke, R.W.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school at Ealing; South Kensington and Slade School under Prof. Brown. Exhibited for first time at R.B.A. 1894; Member, 1898-1912; at R.A. for first time, 1898. *Recreations:* model yacht sailing and building, cycling, and music. *Address:* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews; R.W.S.; Member Executive Committee National Trust; *b.* 1842; *s.* of Philip Rooke and Anne Kerr Matthews; *m.* Leonora Jane Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools. Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries. *Address:* 7 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4.

ROOM, Thomas Gerald, F.R.S. 1941; Professor of Mathematics, Sydney University, since 1935; *b.* 10 Nov. 1902; 2nd *s.* of E. W Room, O.B.E., J.P.; *m.* 1937, Jessie Bannerman, Kurri Kurri, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Asst. Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1925; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927; Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1929. *Publication:* Geometry of Determinantal Loci, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening; Boy Scouts (Rover Section). *Address:* High Walden, St. Ives, New South Wales. *T.:* (Sydney) JX 3098.

ROOME, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George W., C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1895, Catherine Anderson, *d.* of William T. Stewart, Newburgh, Fife; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; King's College, London; Royal

1888-1900; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Central Railway; retired, 1924; inventor of the Robinson Superheater, the Intensifore Lubricator, and of Apparatus for burning Pulverised Coal, Oil, and Colloidal Mixtures. *Address:* Koyama, 44A West Cliff Road, Bournemouth.

ROBINSON, Col. John Poole Bowring, C.M.G.1919; D.S.O. 1917; (p.s.c.); late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 1881 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. D. J. Robinson; *m.* 1912, Ethna Pauline, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. A. Hackett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); Aden, 1903; European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regiment 1928-32; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 5th Division, Catterick, 1932-33; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, John Roland, M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (U.) Blackpool since 1935; Flying Officer R.A.F. V.R. since 1940; *b.* Feb. 1907; *e. s.* of Roland Walkden Robinson, solicitor, Blackpool; *m.* 1930, Maysie, *d.* of late Clarence Warren Gasque; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, 1929 (Certificate of Honour and Buchanan Prize Lincoln's Inn, 1928); M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancashire 1931-35; President Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1936; Pres. Assoc. of Health and Pleasure Resorts; Pres. Residential Hotels Assoc. of Great Britain. *Address:* 11 Little College Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9200; The Elms, Spaniards Road, N.W.3; *T.A.:* Rolrobin London. *T.:* Speedwell 9671 and 5515. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ROBINSON, John William Dudley, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.; Secretary, Royal Sanitary Institute, since 1928; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John and C. S. Robinson; *m.* 1913, Mildred Blanche Chapman, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; South Western Polytechnic. On staff of Kent and Surrey Education Committees; Secretary in the University of London, 1912-14; Secretary of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914-28; served European War in Honourable Artillery Company and as Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1916-19. *Publications:* editor, Journal of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914-28; papers on geological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, geological research. *Address:* Darroch, Harrow Road, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2877.

ROBINSON, Sir Joseph Benjamin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* of James Ferguson, Kimberley; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1935, Alice J. Cullen. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Member of S.A. Parliament, 1915-20; M. P. Wynberg, 1933-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *nephew*, Frederick. *Address:* Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Colony.

ROBINSON, Laurence Milner; British Consul-General at Philadelphia since 1940; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Robinson, Chadsmore, Malvern; *m.* 1933, Lesley, *d.* of G. A. Tomkinson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Vice-Consul, New York, 1913; Santos, 1914; Calais, 1920; Consul, Budapest, 1921; Munich, 1922; British Assistant Delegate on International Commission of the Danube in 1921; British Deputy Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1924-30; Consul-General, Galatz, Roumania, 1924-30; Amsterdam, 1930-34; Danzig, 1934-37; Hamburg, 1937-39; Basle, 1939-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

ROBINSON, Lennox; Director, Abbey Theatre, 1923; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1910-14 and 1919-23; *b.* Douglas, Cork, 4 Oct. 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. C. Robinson; *m.* 1931, Dorothy Travers Smith. *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School. Organising Librarian, Carnegie Trust, 1915-25; first play, The Clancy Name, produced Abbey Theatre, 1908; The Cross Roads, 1909; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1916; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Round Table, 1922; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1922; Never the Time and the Place, 1924; Portrait, 1925; The White Blackbird, 1925; The Big House, 1926; Give a Dog, 1928; The Far off Hills, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1929; All's Over, Then?, 1932; Church Street, 1934; When Lovely Woman, 1936; Killycreggs in Twilight, 1937; The Lost Leader was produced at the Court Theatre, London, 1920, and in New York; The Whiteheaded Boy was produced in the Ambassadors Theatre, London, 1921, and subsequently in the United States and Australia. *Publications:* The Cross Roads, 1909; Two Plays, 1910; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1920; The Round Table, 1924; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1924; The White Blackbird and Portrait, 1926; Six Plays, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1930; The Far-off Hills, 1931; Is Life Worth Living?, 1933; More Plays, 1935; Killycreggs in Twilight, 1937; Birds' Nest, 1938. *Novel:* A Young Man from the South, 1917. *Stories:* Dark Days, 1918; Eight Short Stories, 1919; *Biography:* Bryan Cooper; W. B. Yeats, a Study, 1939. *Autobiography:* Three Homes (with Tom Robinson and Nora Dorman), 1938; Curtain Up, 1941. Edited Further Letters of J. B. Yeats, 1920; Golden Treasury of Irish Verse, 1925; Poems of Thomas Parnell, 1927; A Little Anthology of Modern Irish Verse, 1929. *Address:* 20 Longford Terrace, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 83125.

ROBINSON, Major Leonard John Whishaw, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1921, Daphne Helen Hawtin, *d.* of Walter Tawney Phillips of Hilland, Headley, Hants; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927.

ROBINSON, Leonard Nicholas, C.B.E. 1920; late Senior Physician, Hertford British Hospital; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Samuel Henry Robinson of Howrah, Bengal; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *d.* of D. Hoef; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Universities of Edinburgh (M.B. C.M. 1893, M.D. 1898) and Paris (M.D. 1899). Physician, Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1900; Senior Member Egyptian Civil Service, Medical Board for France, 1908: President Paris Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914; President Paris Branch Overseas League, 1922; temporary Hon. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Third Class Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Étude sûr le Syndrome de Graves-Basedow considéré comme manifestation de l'Hysterie, 1899; Therapeutic Value of Extracts of certain Organs, Practitioner, 1901, etc. *Address:* 28 rue de Ponthieu, Paris, VIII. *T.A.:* Crusoe, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 00.44.

ROBINSON, Commander Lionel Frederick, M.V.O. 1920; D.S.C.; late R.N.; Managing Director Austral Silk and Cotton Mills, Ltd., Victoria, Vice-President of the Victoria Chamber of Manufacturers, Australia; *s.* of F. F. Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Gwendolen Jean, *d.* of Dr. W. S. Hinder, Sydney, N.S.W., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Entered R.N. as cadet in H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Lieutenant, 1909, six first-class certificates; commanded an armoured train with the B.E.F. in Belgium and Flanders, 1914-15; present at Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle (despatches, 1914 Star); served with Belgian Army on the Yser, 1915 (Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier, Croix de Guerre); served in H.M.S. Lord Clive in Belgian Coast Patrol and Bombarding Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S. Cross, promoted Lieut.-Comdr., 1917); present at Zeebrugge-Ostend April 1918; Assistant to First Naval

1933; Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Poland, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* Stype Grange, nr. Hungerford, Berkshire. *T.:* Hungerford 33. *Clubs:* St. James's, Union, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

ROOTS, Rt. Rev. Logan Herbert, D.D.; Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, 1904-37; Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, 1926-1931; Hon. Secretary, National Christian Council of China, 1924-29 and since 1931; *b.* Tamaroa, Perry Co., Illinois, U.S.A., 27 July 1870; *s.* of P. K. Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee; *m.* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford, Conn.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard, A.B. 1891; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1893-96; B.D. Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891-92; Travelling Secy. College Dept. Y.M.C.A., 1892-93; Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898; went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years; thence to Hankow; D.D. University of the South, 1906; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1922; Harvard, 1925. *Address:* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; K.C.; Attorney General for the High Commission Territories, South Africa; formerly Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, Wynberg Division; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State; *m.* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e. d.* of F. W. Farrow, Walton-on-Thames; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; B.A., LL.B., Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope. Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910; 2nd Lt. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909; Capt. 1912; temp. Capt. R.F.A. 1915; temp. Major, 1917; Officer Commdg. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1921-24; served German S.W. Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D.S.O., M.C., V.D., Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Empire Buildings, Johannesburg, South Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ROPER, E. Stanley, M.V.O. 1930; M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St. James Palace, S.W.); Principal of Trinity College of Music since 1929; *b.* 23rd Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Roper, Croydon; *m.* Mary Monica Margaret Western-Edwards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Abbey; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Hon. Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey; Professor Trinity College of Music. *Address:* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 6148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

ROPER, Most Rev. Joseph Basil, D.D.: Bishop of Toowoomba since 1938; *b.* Warrnambool, Victoria, 19 March 1888; *s.* of Alfred Francis Roper (Catholic School Teacher and Organist) and Julia Edith O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* *Sisters of Mercy; afterwards at* Christian Brothers School, Warrnambool. Trained for the priesthood at St Patrick's College, Manly, Sydney, N. S. W. Stationed, 1912-26, at Cathedral, Ballarat (Vic.), afterwards pastor at Landsborough and Warracknabeal in the same diocese of Ballarat. *Publications:* C.T.S. pamphlets on The Church and History, 1928; Radio Lectures on Capitalism and Communism, 1933. *Address:* Bishop's House, Toowoomba, Queensland. *T.:* Toowoomba 488.

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham.**

ROPNER, Sir Emil Hugo Oscar Robert; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Emil Hugo Oscar Robert Ropner, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1918, Lillian Rochfort. *d.* of Colonel Rochfort Snow, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Ropner & Sons, Ltd. Shipyard, 1912; with them till firm closed down, 1928; European War, 1914-18; Staff-Captain, Boulogne Base, 1916-18. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, climbing, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Skutterskelfe Hall, Hutton Rudby, Yarm, Yorks; Talbot Ridge, Little Forest Road, Bournemouth. *T.A.:* Ropner, Hutton Rudby. *T.:* Stokesley 208, Bournemouth 1170.

See also Sir H. C. Holder, John Stroyan.

ROPNER, Colonel Leonard, M.C.; T.D.; B.A.; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash, W.R. Yorks, since 1931; Director of Sir R. Ropner & Co.; Director British Steamship Owners Association; Member Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee since 1935; *e. s.* of William Ropner, J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Ropner, Bart., V.D., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1932, Esmé, *y. d.* of Bruce Robertson, 26 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Commissioned in the Royal Artillery, 1914; later commanded a battery in France for two years (M.C.); late Major, commanding Durham Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), now Hon. Col.; M.P. (C.) Sedgefield Division, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer, Conservative and Unionist Films Association; Member of English Consultative Committee under the Forestry Acts, 1932-36; Forestry Commissioner, 1936; Assistant Controller, Ministry of Supply Timber Control, Sept. 1939; Forestry Commission Timber Supply Department, 1940. *Address:* 5 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.; Thorp Perrow, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bedale 10. *T.A.:* Bedale; Ambleside, West Hartlepool; *T.:* W. Hartlepool 2880; *T.A.:* Ropner, West Hartlepool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, New University, Bucks; Durham County, Durham; Yorkshire, York.

ROQUEBRUNE, R. L. de; *see* De Roquebrune.

ROQUES, Frederick, M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.O.G.; Wing Commander, Medical Branch, R.A.F.V.R.; Assist. Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, The Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon to The Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcological Surgeon, The Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, The West Herts Hospital and The Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Battersea Maternity Hospital, to the Borough of Shoreditch and to the Maternity Nursing Association; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the Universities of London and Leeds, to the Conjoint Board of R.C.P. and R.C.S., and to the Central Midwives' Board; *b.* London, 26 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of late A. W. Roques, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Highgate; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, Lieutenant, 2nd Brigade, R.A.; Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1921; Qualified, 1924; Lyell Gold Medallist and Scholar; Freeman Scholar; filled offices of House Surgeon, Obstetric House Surgeon, Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy and Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Secretary of the Council of the Section of Obstetrics); Director of Current Literature Section, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R. *Publications:* Epidemic Encephalitis in Association with Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperium; After-Results of Treatment of Endometriomata, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.; Case of Endometrial Tumour of Umbilicus, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.; A case in which Pregnancy was associated with Diabetes Mellitus, Brit. Med. Journ.; Post Menopausal Hæmorrhage, Med. World; Endometrial Tumours, Middlesex Hosp. Journ.; Vaginal Discharges, Lancet; A modified Victor Bonney Wristlet, Brit. Med Journ. *Address:* 90a Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3114. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROQUES, Mario Louis Guillaume; Professor Collège de France (Histoire du vocabulaire français); Ecole des Hautes Etudes

ROBINSON, Ronald Henry Ottywell Betham, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients, St. Thomas's, S.E.; *b.* 16 May 1896; *s.* of Henry Betham Robinson, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; *m.* Audrey, *er. d.* of Col. G. K. Walker, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant Royal Navy during European War, and Surg. Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R. (retd.); Member of International Soc. of Urology; Vice-Pres. Urological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Clinical Society of Urology; Fellow Association of Surgeons; Member Society of Thoracic Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Articles on Surgery and Urology in Text book and journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* United University.

ROBINSON, Sir Roy Lister, Kt. *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., B.A. (Oxon); B.Sc.; F.S.A.S.M. (Adelaide); Chairman of Forestry Commission since 1932; *b.* 8 March 1883; *e. s.* of William Robinson, Perth, Western Australia; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Marion, *y. d.* of late Harry Cust Bradshaw, formerly of Fair Oak Park, Hampshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (State Exhibitioner and Scholar); School of Mines and University, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, South Australia, 1905; First class Honours School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1908; Burdett Coutts Scholar, 1908; Assistant Inspector Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909; Inspector, 1910; Superintending Inspector, 1912; Ministries of Munitions and Agriculture, 1914-18; Technical Commissioner 1919-32, and Vice-Chairman Forestry Commission 1929-32; Chairman British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Papers etc. (Forestry) to Technical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, Oxford XI, 1908 and 1909, Athletic Teams, 1907-9, Lacrosse Team, 1906-9. *Address:* Forestry Commission, Savile Row, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBINSON, Samuel, C.B.E. 1923; R.D., Capt. (ret.), R.N.R.; superannuated and retired from active sea service in 1932, after 37 years in the Canadian Pacific Railways Pacific steamships, 29 years of which was in command; *b.* Hull, Yorkshire, 8 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Henry Robinson, Master Mariner of Hull, and Susan Pearson, Sykehouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Jessie Benten Nichols, of Searsport, Maine, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School. Went to sea in 1884, and served as apprentice and officer in various lines of sail and steam until 1895, when joined the Pacific Service of the C.P.R. as junior officer, and was promoted to command, 1903; joined Royal Naval Reserve in 1896; Commander, 1916; in European War served in Empress of Asia as navigator and second in command, and in command s.s. Empress of Russia, transport work, North Atlantic; afterwards in command of s.s. Empress of Australia, Empress of France, and Empress of Canada, on the Pacific; took out new s.s. Empress of Japan, 1930; from which vessel retired; received the Siamese Order of the White Elephant, April 1931, when making the record crossing of the Pacific carrying the King of Siam and suite; C.B.E. for services during the great earthquake at Yokohama, 1 Sep. 1923; has Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, Life Saving Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Silver) and Second class of the Order of Naval Merit from King Alfonso of Spain; Imperial Japanese Medal of Merit 1932. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1154 Matthews Avenue, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Point Grey Golf and Country.

ROBINSON, Sidney, M.P. (R.) Breconshire, 1906; Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1918-22; J.P. Glamorgan, Somerset, and Wilts; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Robinson, Backwell House, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Catherine F. Grant (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Mill Hill. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and gunning. *Address:* Lansdown Croft, Bath. *Club:* Reform.

ROBINSON, Stanford, Director of B.B.C. Music Productions, and Conductor of the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra; *b.* Leeds, 5 July 1904; *s.* of James Percy and Carrie Robinson; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary Robinson (Lorely Dyer); no *c.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School. B.B.C. since 1924; Chorus Master until 1932, during which time formed the B.B.C. Choral activities in London, including the B.B.C. Singers, the Choral Society, and the B.B.C. Chorus; during this period also conducted the Wireless Orchestra extensively in all kinds of programmes, symphonic and otherwise; Music Director of the Variety Department, 1932-36; 1936 appointed Director of Music Productions and studied abroad for about 18 months to that end; resumed active work in broadcasting programmes, September 1937, since when has produced and conducted all studio performances of opera besides operetta and other musical feature programmes. *Publications:* Orchestral music, part songs, choral arrangements and songs. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* 8 Belsize Grove, N.W.3.

ROBINSON, Brig. General Stratford Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; 4th *s.* of late J. H. Robinson, Examiner of Private Bills, House of Commons; *m.* 1909, Doris Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Vincent Mackinnon, Mussoorie, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A., 1890; served N.W.F. India and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); South Africa (on Staff), 1901-2, (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); N.W.F. India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1919, on Staff (Indian Corps, 2nd Div. and 13th Corps), (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B., despatches 6 times); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1919-23; retired as Colonel with Hon. Rank of Brig.-Gen., 1923. *Address:* The Mill House, Dunsfold, Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Dunsfold. *T.:* Dunsfold 234.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of Walter Allen Robinson and Gwenllian Rhys; *m.* 1899, Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Bayly Moore Collyns; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Lahore, Punjab, India; Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 1891, and then Junior Government Advocate; Government Advocate and Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government; Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1908; Chief Judge, 1920; Chief Justice High Court of Burma, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* ornithology and every sport. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Camden Hill, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P., Essex; *b.* Walthamstow, 1876; *s.* of Alfred and Georgina Robinson, Walthamstow; *m.* 1898, Gwendolene Edith King. *Educ.:* Walthamstow; Metropolitan College, Chicago. Building contractor; farmer; M.P. (L.) Chelmsford, 1923-24; Alderman of the Essex County Council 26 years; Chairman, Public Health Committee, etc.; travelled all over the world. *Recreations*; breeding pedigree large black pigs, pedigree shorthorn dairy cows, and pedigree hackneys. *Address:* Woodside, The Drive, Snaresbrook, E. 18. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, Litt.D. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.th. (Halle-Wittemberg); Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, since 1927; *b.* Edenbridge, Kent, 9 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. W. Venis Robinson, B.A., Baptist minister, and Emily Jane, *y. d.* of W. W. Page; *m.* 1906, Marie Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Joseph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Regent's Park College, London; University of Göttingen. Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, 1905-8; Professor of Hebrew and Syriac, Serampore College, Bengal, 1908-15; Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, 1915-

Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co. Ltd.; for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd.; a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Order of Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 9 Pembridge Place, W.2. *Club:* Bath.

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; Painter and Author; *b.* 18 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Laetitia, *d.* of late Comte Rouy de la Badessée; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's Prep. School, Bournemouth; Beaumont College. Exhibition of paintings at the Petit Palace, Paris, 1938 (official show); represented British Modern Art (with Group), Salon d'Autumn, Paris, 1939; author of Cupid and Psyche (Costumes and Scenery) Ballet given at Sadlers Wells Theatre, 1939. *Heir: cousin* Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q.v.* *Address:* 23 Quai d'Anjou, Paris.

ROSE, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank Forrester, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late William Rose; *m.* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. Barttelot, R.N. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M.S. Laurel in the action off Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., prom. Captain, 1918); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921; Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925-27; Commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Rear-Admiral commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33; Vice-Adm. 1934; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1934-36; retired list, 1937. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, Frederick Campbell, C.S.I. 1920; *Civil Engineer (retired)*; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Rose and Alexa Anna Gordon Johnston, both of Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1893, Lucy Hamer, *d.* of David Ireland Mack, J.P., Ardrossan, Scotland, and Sarah Scott Clarkson, of Halbeath, Fifeshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Public Works Department of the Govt. of India, 1886; was attached to the Irrigation Branch of that Department in the Punjab; Secretary to Govt. of India Public Works Department, 1916; Additional member of the Legislative Council Government of India, 1916-19; retired from active service in India, 1919; Chief Engineer to the Commission for the Improvement of the river system of the Chihli Province, North China, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROSE, F. Horace; *b.* Port Alfred, Cape Colony; *y. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Rose; *m.* 1920, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d.* of Walter Hopkins, Union G.P.O., Pretoria. In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892; joined the then firm of Charles Leonard solicitors, etc., at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn; was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899; came to Natal in 1903; Editor Natal Witness, 1903-25. *Publications:* An Impressionist in England, 1904; On the Edge of the East, 1912; A Caper on the Continent, 1913; Golden Glory, 1915 (£250 prize novel); Haidee, 1917; As a Shadow Grows, 1924; We Who Believe, a novel, 1925; Love Tells the World, 1928; Bride of the Kalahari, 1940; Hell's Acre, 1941; The Prodigal Soldier, 1941; many serial and short stories, and Film Scenarios, including the super-film The Symbol of Sacrifice based on the story of the Zulu War of 1879. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1.

ROSE, Geoffrey Keith, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1934; *b.* 27 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of T. H. Rose, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Nesbyth, *d.* of Rev. N. B. Lodge, R.N., Paignton, Devon. *Educ.:* Dragons School, Oxford; Harrow (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Hist. Tripos, Pt. I., 1910, 2nd Class Law Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; 1st Class and certificate of honour, Bar Final Examination, 1912; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lincoln's Inn, 1940; joined Oxford Circuit, 1914; Recorder of Ludlow, 1932-34; J.P. Essex, 1934; Chairman of Studies Committee Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1., 1927-32; served European War with Oxford and Bucks Lt. Infy. (T.F.), 1914-1919 (M.C. and bar, despatches twice); Major, 1918-19, and in Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* History of 2/4th Oxford and Bucks Lt. Infy., 1920; war drawings in Imperial War Museum. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, figure skating, golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 Marsham Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Windham.

ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Greek, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews, since 1927; *b.* Orillia, Ontario, 5 May 1883; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. S. P. Rose, D.D., and Jean Andrews; *m.* 1911, Elsie, (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Samuel Plimsoll, M.P. (the Sailors' Friend); five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; McGill University, Montreal; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford, 1907-11; Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University, 1911-15; Army Service, 1915-19; Professor of Latin, Aberystwyth, 1919-27; President of Folk-lore Society, 1932-35; President of Scottish Anthropological Society since 1932; Socio Corrispondente R. Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, 1932; F.B.A., 1934; Fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 1935; Foreign Member, Royal Society of Letters, Lund, 1935; Sather Professor Univ. of California, Aug.-Dec. 1939. *Publications:* The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924; Primitive Culture in Greece, 1925; Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd, 1927 (with T. Gwynn Jones); A Handbook of Greek Mythology, 1928; Modern Methods in Classical Mythology, 1930; The Origin and Growth of Religion (translated from the German of Father W. Schmidt), 1931; Hygini Fabulae, 1934; A Handbook of Greek Literature, 1934; A Handbook of Latin Literature, 1936; various articles and reviews, mostly in the journals of learned societies in England and America; several articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., Oxford Classical Dictionary, and other works of reference. *Recreations:* miscellaneous reading, chess. *Address:* 17 South Street, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 763.

ROSE of Kilravock, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1916; late Commanding 42nd The Black Watch; *s.* of late Major James Rose, of Kilravock, I.A., and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1920, Ruth Antoinette, *e. d.* of late W. G. Guillemard, Malverleys, East Woodhay, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kilravock Castle, Gollanfield, Scotland.

ROSE, Sir Hugh, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1935; Commissioner General Board of Control for Scotland since 1936; Director of Craig and Rose, Ltd., Melville Trust Ltd., and Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Capt. and Adjutant, R.A., T.A., since 1939; *b.* 16 Dec. 1902; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Rose, 1st Bt., D.S.O. and Mary, (*d.* 1939) *d.* of late Robert Weir, J.P., D.L., Edinburgh; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1930, Marjorie, *d.* of T. Leslie Usher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Harrow; Trinity Col-

of Supplies and Transport Egypt, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; re-employed, 1938. *Address:* Overways, Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough.

ROBINSON, William Sugden; Director and Editor-in-Chief, Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Leeds; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *d.* of W. E. Skinner, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Joined E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1904; Editor Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1910-14; Editor Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1914-19; Managing Editor Lloyd's Sunday News, 1919-23; Managing Director Reynolds's Illustrated News, 1924-25; Managing Editor Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., 1926; Managing Editor Bradford and District Newspaper Co Ltd., 1927-30. *Address:* 21 Pearson Park, Hull. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Pacific, Hull.

ROBIQUET, Jean, Conservateur honoraire du Musée Carnavalet; Conservateur du Musée de l'Ile de France; *b.* Meudon (Seine et Oise) le 6 juillet, 1874; fils de M. Paul Robiquet, avocat au Conseil d'Etat, officier de la Légion d'honneur (Décédé) et de Mme. née Lombard (Décédée); *m.* Raymonde Berthelot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Henri IV. Licencié ès lettres de la Faculté de Paris; Attaché au Musée Carnavalet en 1897; conservateur de 1919 à 1934; Président hon. de l'Association de la Presse artistique française; Président hon. de l'Association de conservateurs de collections publiques de France; a collaboré aux exposition universelles de Paris (1900), Turin (1911), Gand (1912), Wiesbaden (1921), Liège (1930), Paris (1937); Officier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* La Parisienne par l'Image; L'Œuvre inédit de Gavarni; Les Vieux hôtels du Marais; Louis XIV et la Faculté; La Révolution de 1789; la Femme dans la Peinture française; La Vie quotidienne pendant la Révolution, etc. *Address:* 40 rue de Monceau, Paris (viii^e); Château de Sceaux, à Sceaux (Seine). *T.:* Sceaux 17-14. *Club:* Cercle des Escholiers.

ROBJOHNS, Sydney, F.R.A.M.; Violinist; Professor, lecturer and examiner at Royal Academy of Music; Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* London, 25 March 1878; *s.* of late Sydney Robjohns and Ellen Crews; *m.* 1914, Janet, 2nd *d.* of R. Bruce Anderson, A.M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Ebenezer Prout. Spent some years in solo playing and chamber-music, afterwards specialising in teaching; in 1928, undertook a tour through Australia as Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical Festivals. *Publications:* Violin Technique, 1930; Many articles in Musical Press on the art of violin teaching and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* Royal Academy of Music, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

ROBOROUGH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Maristow; **Massey Henry Edgcumbe Lopes;** Bt. *cr.* 1805; Captain Reserve of Officers Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Albertha Louisa Florence Edgcumbe (*d.* 1941), *d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1936, Helen, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. A. F. Dawson, Launde Abbey, Leicestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Royal Scots Greys, 1925-38; A.D.C. to Earl of Clarendon, when Governor of Union of South Africa, 1936-37. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Massey Lopes, *b.* 2 Feb. 1940. *Address:* Maristow and Bickham House, Roborough, S. Devon. *T:* Yelverton 477. *Club:* Bachelors.
See also Capt. H. A. R. Graham, Hon E. A. Nicolson, Vice-Adm. Sir J. M. Pipon.

ROBSON, Adam Henry, O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; M.Sc.; Ph.D.; Principal Education Officer, R.A.F. Educational Service; *b.* 3 Aug. 1892; *s.* of J. Robson, Low Fell, Co. Durham; *m.* 1917, Vera Mary, *d.* of late Robert Purvis, South Shields; two *s.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; King's College, London. Lancashire Education Committee (Administration), 1919-20; Assistant Secretary, Dorset Education Committee, 1920-23; Assistant Educational Adviser, Air Ministry, 1923-32; served in Durham Light Infantry during European War (M.C. and bar, despatches, wounded thrice). *Publications:* The Education of Children engaged in Industry, 1931. *Address:* Old Mill House, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 3196.

ROBSON, Flora; *b.* South Shields, 28 March 1902; *d.* of David Mather Robson and Eliza McKenzie. Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (Bronze medal). First appearance on stage, 1921; in All God's Chillun, 1933; Old Vic Season, 1934; Touchwood and Mary Read, Dragoon and Pirate; Close Quarters, 1935; Mary Tudor, 1936; Mrs de Meyer in Satyr, Shaftesbury Theatre; Lady Brooke in Autumn, St. Martin's Theatre; Empress Elizabeth of Russia in Catherine the Great, London Films, 1933; Queen Elizabeth in Fire over England, London Films; Mrs Blair in Farewell Again, London Films; Ellen Dean in Wuthering Heights, United Artists; Mary Rider in Poison Pen, A.B. Pictures, England. *Address:* 37 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ROBSON, Hon. Harold (Burge); *b.* 10 March 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Robson, G.C.M.G., and Catherine, *d.* of late Charles Burge; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1920), *e. d.* of late Colonel H. Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Iris Emmeline Abel, *yr. d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith and Hon. Mrs. R. Abel Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Capt., Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Colonel commanding 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.A.) 1927-32; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1919-23; contested (L.) Berwick Division (Northumberland) by-election, 1923, General Election, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; South Shields, General Election, 1929; D.L., J.P., Vice-Lieutenant, Northumberland; Vice-Chairman Northumberland County Council, 1935-37. *Address:* Pinewood Hill, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 231. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's.

ROBSON, Lt.-Col. Henry William Cumine, C.I.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; Indian Political Service; Resident for Eastern States, 1937-39; retired, 1941; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886. *Address:* Two Birches, Shawford, Winchester.

ROBSON, Hon. Hugh Amos, Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, Winnipeg; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, England, 9 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Robert Robson and Jane Hay; *m.* Fannie Laidlaw; two *s.* four *d.* Formerly Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; Public Utility Commissioner, Manitoba; practising barrister at Regina, Saskatchewan, and Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Address:* The Law Courts, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

ROBSON, Major John Cowley, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Robson, J.P., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1908, *d.* of late Robert Robson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Shipbroker, F.I.C.S.; Director of W. A. Souter & Co. Ltd., Shipowners, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; late 74th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.); First Commission, 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.); relinquished commission, 1932. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 10 Framlington Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ROBSON, John Henry Matthews, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Robson, LL.D.; *m.* 1921, Theodora (*d.* 1937), widow of late Capt. Syers; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; privately. Joined the Selangor Government Service, 1889; retired in 1896 to start the first daily paper published in the Federated Malay States; Member of the Federal Council, 1909-12 and 1921-27; Managing Director of the Malay Mail Press Co., Ltd., when residing in Malaya. *Publication:* Records and Recollec-

review and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* tramping, lawn tennis, golf, music, gardening. *Address:* F.R.P.S. Balliol College, Oxford.

ROSE-INNES, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C. 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; K.C.; barrister and politician; *b.* Grahamstown, 8 Jan. 1855; *s.* of J. Rose-Innes, C.M.G., and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex-Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* 1881, Jessie, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. D. Pringle of Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford; Gill College, Somerset East; Cape University. Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East; returned for Cape Division, 1888; Q.C., 1889; Attorney-General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890; resigned, 1893; President of the Political Association; was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney-General Cape Colony, 1900-2; Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902-10; Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910-14; Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914-27. *Address:* Kolara, Gibson Road, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa.

ROSEAU, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Moris, Rt. Rev. James.

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose,** D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Bt. 1651; Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700; Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703; Baron Rosebery (U.K.), 1828; Earl of Midlothian, 1911; Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911; Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911; Lord Lieutenant Midlothian, 1929; Regional Commissioner for Scotland since 1941; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o. d.* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d.* 1890); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1909, Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, Captain R. B. Brassey, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1929, C. Hilton-Green and 4th, Commander Mack), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina, *e. d.* of James A. Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captained Surrey XI. 1905, 1906, 1907; late 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L.) Midlothian, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.). Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian; in England, 5500 in Bucks, 500 in Herts. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Primrose, *q.v.* *Address:* Dalmeny House, Edinburgh. *T.:* Davidson's Mains 77219; Rosebery, Gorebridge, Midlothian; Cleveland House, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 483.

See also Marquess of Crewe, Lady Sybil Grant, Baron Leconfield.

ROSENBACH, Abraham S. Wolf; Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts; *b.* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876; *s.* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, B.S. 1898, Ph.D. 1901, D.F.A. (hon.) 1927; Hon. Fellow in English, 1900-3. President Board of Trustees of Gratz College; President American Jewish Historical Society; President American Friends of Hebrew University of Palestine; President Pennsylvania Library Club; Pres. Shakespeare Assoc. of America; Trustee Free Library of Philadelphia; Corresponding Secretary of Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Associate Trustee and Member Board of Graduate Education and Research, University of Pennsylvania; Member of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.; American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, etc.; Founder Fellowship in Bibliography University of Pennsylvania, 1930. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener in the library of Harvard College, five vols., 1913; The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917; An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926; Books and Bidders, 1928; The All-Embracing Dr. Franklin, 1932; Early American Children's Books, 1933; The Libraries of the Presidents of the United States, 1934; A Book Hunter's Holiday, 1936; The First Theatrical Coy. in America, 1939, etc.; Editor, with Austin Dobson, of Dr. Johnson's Prologue, 1898; various articles on literary topics, bibliography, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2006 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; Strathmere, Corson's Inlet, New Jersey; Office address, 1320 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Rosebrook, Philadelphia; 15 East 51 Street, New York. *Clubs:* Grolier, New York; Philobiblon (President), Philadelphia.

ROSENBERG, Rose, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* London; *m.* 1939, Laszlo Hoenig. Legal Adviser, National Council for Civil Liberties; Private Secretary to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, from 1923; was his personal private secretary when Mr. MacDonald became Prime Minister in 1924, and again 1929-35; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1935-37; Member of Official Delegation which accompanied Prime Minister to the United States and Canada, Oct. 1929; Member of Home Office Women's Advisory Council of Women's Voluntary Services for Civil Defence; F.Z.S.; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to Women's Newspaper on Women's National Service. *Recreations:* music, reading, theatre, walking. *Address:* 50 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3301.

ROSENHEAD, Professor Louis, Ph.D. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Leeds), 1935; Professor of Applied Mathematics, The University, Liverpool since 1933; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Abraham Rosenhead and Helen Nelson; *m.* 1932, Esther Brostoff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Central High School; The University of Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge (Strathcona Research Student); The University of Göttingen. B.Sc. (Leeds 1st Class Hons.), Ph.D. (Leeds); Senior Research Student of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1929; Ph.D. (Cantab) 1930; Senior Research Student of Royal Exhibition of 1851; Lecturer, Applied Mathematics at the University College of Swansea 1931. *Publications:* Scientific Publications in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 49 Queens Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *T.:* Wavertree 866. *Clubs:* University Union, Cambridge; University, Liverpool.

ROSENHEIM, Otto, F.R.S., Ph.D., F.L.S.; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary Christine, *d.* of William Tebb, Rede Hall, Burstow. *Educ.:* Universities of Würzburg, Bonn, Geneva, Manchester. Research Student of Pharmacol. Chemistry, King's College, London, 1901; Lecturer, 1904; later, Assistant Professor of Physiology; Reader in Biochemistry, University of London, until 1920. *Publication:* Researches on Bio-Chemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address:* 75 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

ROSENTHAL, His Honour Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1922; Administrator of Norfolk Island since 1937; *b.* N.S.W., 12 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1897, Harriet Ellen Burston of Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* Architect by profession; F.R.I.B.A. London; Past President Federal Council of Australian Institute of Architects, and of Institute of Architects, N.S.W.; joined Militia forces in Australia, 1903, and served continuously thereafter; left Australia with Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served through Gallipoli Campaign as Commanding Officer of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Australian Division (twice wounded, despatches, C.B.); served in France and Belgium, at Armentieres, Ypres, Somme, Bullecourt, Messines as C.R.A. 4th Australian Division (wounded at Somme, despatches twice, C.M.G.); as G.O.C. 9th Australian Infantry Brigade; served at Passchendaele, Hangard, Villers-Bre-

ROCHDALE, Archdeacon of; *see* Gaskell, Ven. A. F.

ROCHE, family name of **Baron Fermoy.**

ROCHE, Baron (Life-Peer) *cr.* 1935 of Chadlington; **Alexander Adair Roche,** P.C. 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1917; *b.* 24 July 1871; *m.* 1902, Elfreda Gabriel, *d.* of John Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford; Barrister, Inner Temple; K.C. 1912; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1917-34; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1935-38. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Chadlington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Speciality Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Surgeon-in-Charge of the Genito-Urinary Dept., West London Hospital; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Raphael Roche, London, and Grace Simon; *m.* 1932, Cicely Mary, *o. d.* of F. W. Briggs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (classical scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, the Medical Society of London and the Hunterian Society; Member of the British Medical Association; late Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, and Resident Surgical Officer, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and other Urinary Diseases; and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (5 years). *Publications:* Pyelography, its History, Technique, Uses, and Dangers, 1927; Urology in General Practice, 1935; Medical and other Verses, 1935; An Anthology of Wit, 1935; articles on surgical and genito-urinary subjects in various medical journals. *Recreations:* literature, music, walking, motoring. *Address:* 140 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2720; Acre Wood, Yew Tree, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 543. *Club:* Savage.

ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward Patrick, D.D., R.C. Archbishop of St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1915; was Rector of Cathedral; *b.* 1874. *Address:* The Palace, St. John's, Newfoundland.

ROCHE, Colonel Henry John, C.B. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 12 Aug. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1905, Gladys, *d.* of Felix Drake, North Coker, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Entered army (Cheshire Regt.), 1884; Captain I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Colony, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

ROCHE, Right Rev. James J.; *see* *Cloyne, R.C. Bishop of.*

ROCHE, Mazo de la; *see* de la Roche.

ROCHE, Sir Standish O'Grady, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; Lieut., R.N.; A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1935-37; *b.* 13 Mar. 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Sybil, *o. d.* of Col. Julius Dyson-Laurie of Gloucester Place, W.; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Aghade Lodge, Tullow, Co. Carlow; Parkwellcot, Clewer Green, Berks.

ROCHE, William, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 20 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Roche, M.D.; *m.* 1922, Florence Ruttledge. Entered P.W.D India, 1905; Assistant Engineer, United Provinces, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1915; Superintending Engineer, 1926; Lieutenant, United Provinces Horse (Indian Auxiliary Force); Chief Engineer, Bengal, 1931-35; retired, 1935.

ROCHE-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund; *see* Kelly.

ROCHESTER, 1st Baron, of the 3rd creation, *cr.* 1931, of Rochester in the County of Kent; **Ernest Henry Lamb,** Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1907; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Member of the Port of London Authority and of Chatham and District Water Board; *b.* Hornsea, E. Yorks, 4 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Lamb, Windlesham, Surrey and Shorne, Rochester, and Eliza Lowry; *m.* 1913, Rosa Dorothea, *y. d.* of late W. J. Hurst, J.P., Drumaness, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. M.P. (L.) Rochester, 1906-10, and 1910-18; Paymaster-General, 1931-35; represented Ministry of Labour in House of Lords, 1931-35; Retired Transport Contractor; on Ministry of Transport Panel of Experts since 1920; J.P. Surrey since 1907; member of the City of London Corporation, 1903-31, and Deputy-Alderman of the Candlewick Ward; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; a Vice-President of the British and Foreign Bible Society; and of the National Children's Home and Orphanage; a Lay Representative to the Methodist Conference, and for 22 years Treasurer of Wesleyan Temperance and Social Welfare Department; Chairman of the Distress Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1920-30; sometime Chairman of the City of London Schools Committee and of the City of London Police Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Foster Charles Lowry Lamb, M.A. (Cantab.), 2nd Lieut., Royal North Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 7 June 1916. *Address:* Worcester Place, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47828. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse,** O.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1916; D.D. (Lambeth); M.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, Bishop of Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Cropper, *d.* of late William Edward Willink, J.P., Dingle Bank, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Played Lacrosse v. Cambridge, 1905, 6, 7; represented Oxford in 100 yards, ¼-mile, 1906, 7, 8; represented England in 400 metres at Olympic games, 1908. Curate of St. Helens, Lancashire, 1910; played for the St. Helens Rugby Northern Union team, 1912; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1913; T.C.F. 1914; Senior Chaplain, 62nd Division, 1916; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 9th Corps, 1918 (wounded, M.C., Croix-de-Guerre); Vicar of St. George's Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford, 1922; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1928-39; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, 1929-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-33; to Bishop of Oxford, 1925-39; Senior Chaplain (T.), 48th (S.M.) Division, 1933-37; Proc. Conv. Ox. 1936-39; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; Christ and Faries; contributor to The Anglican Communion, to The Atonement in History and in Life and to Christianity in the Modern State. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rochester.

ROCHESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Mann, Rt. Rev. J. C.

ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Browne, Ven. Walter M.

ROCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Blackie, Rt. Rev. E. M.

ROCHFORT, Lt.-Col. Harold Boyd-, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Major R. H. Boyd-Rochfort, 15th Hussars, of Middleton Park, Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* 1st 1909, Winifred (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Bathurst Akroyd; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Dorothea Iris, *d.* of J. B. Taylor, Lancelevy, St. James, South Africa. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1901; served South Africa, 1900-01 (wounded, despatches); European War, 1914-18; served with Cavalry, Infantry, Royal Tank Corps (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Middleton Park, Castletown-Geoghegan, Westmeath, Ireland; 51 South Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

ROCKE, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; late Irish Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late General Currie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Betty, *o. c.* of late Hon. L. M. Iddings, U.S.A. Diplomatic Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (31st East

in command of H.M.S. Vindictive, Raid on Zeebrugge 23rd April 1918 (*despatches, D.S.O.*); retired 1922. *Address:* Silverlands, Hordle, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; Naval Hon. Member, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Judge of the District Court of Yorkton since 1921; *b.* Forres, Scotland, 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1909, *Harriet Beatrice Scott* of Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools in Saskatchewan. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1901; K.C. 1913; Lieut. in Canadian Militia, 1908; went overseas as Major Second-in-Command of 28th Batt. C.E.F., May 1915; arrived in France Sep. 1915; promoted to command Battalion, Sep. 1916, and to command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar); appointed to command the 21st Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia with rank Col. (Hon. Brig.-General), 1921; to Reserve of Officers, 1927. *Address:* The Court House, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, Rev. Alexander, B.D.; Professor of New Testament Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, Scotland, since 1937; *b.* 9 September, 1888; *s.* of Robert and Jane Ross; *m.* 1922, Williamina Roberts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kiltearn Public School; Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen University; Free Church College, Edinburgh. Minister of Partick Free Church, Glasgow, 1913-22; Burghead Free Church, Morayshire, 1922-26; St. Columba Free Church, Aberdeen, 1926-28; St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Swift Current, Sask. Canada, 1928-30; Free High Church, Dumbarton, 1930-37; Moderator of Free Church of Scotland, 1935. *Publications:* Editor of The Instructor, Young People's Magazine of Free Church of Scotland, 1918-28. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* 18 Millerfield Place, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Alexander David, M.A., D.Sc.; Diploma in Education (Glasgow); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Adelaide); F.R.A.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics in the University of Western Australia since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 1888; *s.* of late Dr. David Ross; *m.* 1913, Euphemia W., B.Sc., *d.* of late Bailie Murchie, Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow C. of S. Normal School and Training College; Glasgow High School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Thomson Research Scholar, 1905; Houldsworth Research Fellow, 1906; Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1907; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1908; Examiner, Scotch Education Department and Civil Service Commission, 1908-13; President of the British Astronomical Association, Scottish Branch, 1911-13, and W.A. Branch, 1927-29; President, Royal Society of W.A., 1916-17, 1923-25 and since 1940; President, W.A. Astronomical Society, 1915-17; held combined Chair of Mathematics and Physics in the University of Western Australia, 1912-29; Kelvin Medal and Prize for researches in Natural Philosophy, 1914; Member of the Crocker Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 1922; local Hon. Secretary and Convener of the Inst. of Physics in Australia since 1924; member of several home, colonial and American scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous researches in magnetism, spectroscopy, astrophysics, and metallography in the Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschr., etc. *Recreations:* music, bridge, photography. *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Albany, W. Australia.

ROSS, Alexander Howard, C.B.E.; J.P.; retired Political Officer, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone Governments; *b.* Wiltshire, 31 Jan. 1880; *er. s.* of Doctor R. A. Ross, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Ianthe, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander R. Ussher, D.S.O., R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Worcester. Entered service of Gold Coast Government, 1905; served as Assistant District Commissioner, District Commissioner, and acting Provincial Commissioner in Ashante, Northern Territories, and Gold Coast; acting Secretary for Native Affairs, 1919; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1920; Commissioner of the Southern Province, Sierra Leone, 1920-28; County Councillor, Herts, since 1937; Chm. Tring Conservative Assoc. since 1938; Platoon Comm. Herts Bn. Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* a series of articles on the activities of pirates in West Africa in the publication West Africa. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Wilstone, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Aston Clinton 50. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Edward, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., LL.D. (Queen's University, Canada, and Edinburgh University); *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late John and Leah Ross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Parker, (*d.* 1916), Stirling, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Ethel Stinson, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Mayor City of Kingston, 1908; Member of Ontario Legislature, 1911-21; Member House of Commons since 1921. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, medal and 5 bars); European War; O.C. 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, 1914-15; A.D.M.S. 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; D.D.M.S. Canadian Corps, 1917-18; D.M.S. Canadian Section, General Headquarters, France (C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times). *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROSS, Sir Charles (Henry Augustus Frederick Lockhart), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.L.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1893, Winifred, *d.* of late A. A. Berens; marriage dissolved, 1897; 2nd, 1901, Patricia Burnley (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), *d.* of Andrew Ellison, Louisville, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. Rowed in University Eight, 1894; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, retired 1894; served as Captain Boer War, 1899-1900; raised a corps and subsequently served on staff (medal, four clasps); Major in Lovat's Scouts; inventor of Canadian service rifle; Member of American Society Mechanical Engineers; consulting adviser on small arms, etc., to Canadian Government; Hon. Colonel. Owns about 356,600 acres. *Heir:* George Grant Lockhart Ross, *b.* 24 Apr. 1872. *Address:* Balnagowan Castle, Kildary, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSS, Sir David; *see* Ross, Sir W. D.

ROSS, Colonel Donald Brackenbury, C.S.I. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Army, Retd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Donald Ross, F.R.S.E., H.M. Inspector of Schools and Colleges, South Africa, and late Maria Baillie Wallace; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late F. W. Farrant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Sec. Lt. I.S.C., Unattached List, 1902; attached 1st Bn. 24th Regt. (S.W.B.); appointed 19th Punjab Infantry, 1903; Adjt. 1910; Capt. 1911; G.S.O.3., A.H.Q., India, 1914; A.M.S., 1916; Major, 1917; D.A.A.G., E.E.F., 1918; Staff College, P.S.C., 1920; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G., A.H.Q., India, 1924; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1926; Comdt. 1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regt. (formerly 19th Punjabis) 1926; Colonel, 1930; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Comdr., 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1933; Retd. 1934; served Tibet, 1904 (medal); European War, E.E.F. (Medal, Victory Medal, Despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Ardendrean, Cranston Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1829. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist; *b.* Virden, Ill., U.S.A., 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth; *m.* 1892, Rosamond C. Simons (*d.* 1932) Washington; three *s.* *Educ.:* Coe College, A.B., LL.D.; University of Berlin, 1888-89; Johns Hopkins, Ph.D. Professor of Economics, Ind. U., 1891-92; Associate Prof. Political Economy and Finance, Cornell, 1892-93; Prof. of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1893-1900; Univ. of Nebraska, 1901-6; University of Wisconsin, 1906-37,

RODGER, Adam Keir, J.P.; *b.* Greenock, 1855; *s.* of William Rodger, warehouseman; *m.* 1883, Amy Lawton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Founder, formerly Manager and now Chairman of the Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Company; Chairman, Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd., and Home and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd.; Ex-Provost of the Royal Burgh of Rutherglen (four terms); Ex-Chm. Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; M.P. (Co. L.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, Dec. 1918-22; Freedom of Royal Burgh of Rutherglen, 1940; Ex-Vice-Chairman Income Tax Commissioners of Lower Ward of Lanarkshire. *Address:* St. Bernard's, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 533. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; *b.* Greenock; *m.* 1934, Pauline, *widow* of Major Brandon, 9th Gurkha Rifles. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Burma, 1898; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, Munition Board, Rangoon, 1916-20; in charge of Burma Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1923-24; President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1925; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1926-30; retired, 1930; Member of Forestry Commission, 1932-39. *Publications:* Handbook of the Forest Products of Burma, 1920; List of Trees, Shrubs, etc., of Burma, 1922; other miscellaneous forest publications. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Bishops Lydeard, Taunton. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RODGERS, David John, C.B.E. 1933; Consul-General at New Orleans since 1940; *b.* 27 Mar. 1890. Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1913; Consul-General at Barcelona, 1938-40. *Address:* British Consulate-General, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.

RODGERS, Rt. Rev. H. N.; *see* Sherborne, Bishop of.

RODGERS, John (Charles) Director Commercial Relations Division, Ministry of Information; *b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of Maud Mary and late Charles Rodgers; *m.* 1930, Betsy, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Aikin-Sneath and Louisa, *d.* of Colonel W. Langworthy Baker; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York (scholar and Leaving Exhibitioner); Ecole des Roches, France; Keble College, Oxford (scholar), B.A. Trainee, Michelin Tyre Company, 1928; Sub-Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, 1929; Lecturer and Administrative Assistant at University College of Hull, 1930; Director of J. Walter Thompson Co., Ltd., and Chairman of the British Market Research Bureau, Ltd., since 1930; Foreign Publicity Dept., Foreign Office, June-Sept. 1939; Merchant Adventurer of the City of York; Governor of St. Dunstan's College, London; Member of Training and Education Committee British Management Council; Co-opted Member Committee of Enquiry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1938-39; Member Distribution Committee International Chamber of Commerce; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society. *Publications:* Mary Ward Settlement: a history, 1930; The Old Public Schools of England, 1938; Specialist contributor, Marketing Survey of United Kingdom, 1936, 7, 8; contributor to British Management Review; many articles on economics, advertising and distribution. *Recreations:* travel, theatre and idling in the country. *Address:* Ministry of Information, Malet Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4321; South Green, Warborough, Oxford. *T.:* Warborough 23. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham, P.E.P.

RODHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Harold, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; *m.* 1899, Miriam, *d.* of John Edward Boyd, Ottawa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Present at Battle of Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914, Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915, and Jutland, 31 May 1916, in H.M. Battle Cruiser *Princess Royal* (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms, C.M.G.); served in H.M.S. Delhi, Flagship of Admiral Sir Walter H. Cowan, in Baltic, 1919 (recommended for special promotion in Baltic despatches); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Frenchaye, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 613.

See also Surg. Rear-Adm. V. G. Thorpe.

RODNEY, family name of **Baron Rodney.**

RODNEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1782), **George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney;** Bt. 1764; late Capt. Dragoons; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of 7th Baron; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George William Rodney, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918. *Address:* Cottesmore Farm, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

RODWELL, Sir Cecil Hunter-, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1909; Director of Companies; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late William Hunter-Rodwell, Woodlands, Holbrook, and Constance, *d.* of late Sir S. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex; *m.* 1908, Ethel Clarissa, *d.* of Herbert Ralland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Class II, Div. I Classical Tripos, 1896; Editor of The Granta). Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in South Africa, (Queen's medal 2 clasps); and on Lord Milner's Staff, 1901-3; Imperial Secretary South Africa 1903-18; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1918-24; Governor of British Guiana, 1925-28; Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1928-1934. *Address:* Woodlands, Holbrook, Ipswich. *T.:* Holbrook 246. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak, Orleans, M.C.C.

RODWELL, Rev. William Ord Hunter; Rector and Rural Dean of Wigan since 1936; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of James Hunter Rodwell, Capt. 3rd West Suffolk Regt., and Belissa Catherine Beresford, *d.* of Capt. Alfred Robert Ord of the 65th Regt., sometime Lieut.-Governor of Malacca; *m.* 1908, Jessie Muriel, 2nd *d.* of John Carter of Shotwick, Colwyn Bay; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. John's, Birkenhead, and St. Agnes, Ullet Road, Liverpool; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Earle Road, Liverpool; Rector of Walton on-the-Hill, Liverpool; Rural Dean of Walton. *Address:* The Hall, Wigan, Lancs. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Rotary.

RODZIANKO, Colonel Paul, C.M.G.; *s.* of General Paul Rodzianko and Princess Marie Galitzine, Petrograd; *m.* 1937, Anita (author of Life of Rodin), *d.* of Shane Leslie, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Corps des Pages, Petrograd. Entered Regt. of Chevaliers Guard, Petrograd; A.D.C. to General Bezobrazoff, Commander of the Guards; during war became a Colonel; attached to Russian Embassy in Rome; after Russian Revolution joined British Army as a Tommy; was made Hon. Colonel in the British Army and Liaison Officer to the British Military Unit in Siberia. *Publications:* Modern Horsemanship, 1936; Tattered Banners, 1939; Life of Mannerheim, 1940. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 36 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2901. *Club:* Equestrian, Ham Common.

ROE, Sir Alliott Verdon-, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Ae.E.; President, Saunders-Roe Ltd., Cowes; Chairman Aviation Developments Ltd.; *b.* 26 April 1877; 4th *c.* of Edwin Hodgson Roe, V.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Annie Sophia Verdon; *m.* Mildred E. Kirk; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, King's College Strand. Went to a civil engineer in British Columbia at the age of 14½ to learn surveying; returned to England at 15½; served apprenticeship at the L. and Y. Railway Locomotive Works; two years at sea as a marine engineer; entered the motor industry as a draughtsman and designer; won highest awarded prize in Daily Mail Model Aeroplane Competition, April 1907; built a full-size aero-

swimming, and walking. *Address:* Suite 310, 57 St. James Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Office, Harbour 9238; Home, Elwood 4404.

ROSS, Ian C.; *see* Clunies-Ross.

ROSS, Major James, D.S.O. 1917; chartered accountant; late Canadian Infantry; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Hope-Hillier, Bedford Park, W.4; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* *Hill Grey, Port Elizabeth, S.A.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 14 Vanbrugh Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2169.

ROSS, James Paterson; Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of London, since 1935; Consultant for Head Injuries, Emergency Medical Service; Surgeon and Director of Surgical Professorial Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; *b.* 26 May 1895; *s.* of James Ross and and May Paterson; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Burton Townsend; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (Entrance Scholarship in Science). Treasurer's Prize and Junior Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology, St. Bartholomew's, 1914; Sergeant R.A.M.C.(T.) 1914-15; Tempy. Surgeon Lieutenant, Royal Navy 1917-19; Gold Medal, University of London M.B. Examination, 1920; F.R.C.S.(Eng.) 1922; Associate in Surgery (Neurological Clinic) Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston U.S.A.; M.S. (London) 1928; Reader in Surgery, University of London; Jacksonian Prize Essay, Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1931; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Belfast. *Publications:* The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (with G. E. Gask), 1934; several papers on surgical subjects in Medical Press. *Address:* c/o Hill End Hospital, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 52.

ROSS, Sir James Stirling, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, V.D., F.E.I.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1904; Christina MacDonald, M.A. (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d.* of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d.* of late J. P. Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N.12. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh (1st Class honours in Classics and Baxter Scholar); Balliol College Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and 1st Class in Classical Moderations). War Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904-5; Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910-1912; Finance Department, War Office, 1912-18; Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Director of Accounts, 1921; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1930-34; Deputy Secretary and (later) First Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1934-38; Member of Board of Trustees of Imperial War Museum since 1930; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1938-39; Chairman, Aldershot and West Surrey Hospital League, since 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Morar, Merrow, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1750. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, O.B.E.; Commander R.C.N.V.R.; *b.* Lindsay, Ont., 31 March 1876; *s.* of James Ross, C.E., and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N.Y.; *m.* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d.* of Wilmot D. Matthews, Toronto; one *s.* one *d*; divorced, 1930; 2nd 1931, Iris Fain, *d.* of F. H. de Lisser, Jamaica. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; McGill University, Montreal (B.A.Sc.). Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway; subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co., England; Assistant-Manager of Central London Railway; Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia; Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman of Board of Bishops' College School, Lennoxville; when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy; contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and deep-sea fishing; held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz., 680 pounds; had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919. *Address:* Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Jaro, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Whites, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Racquet, Montreal; New York Racquet and Tennis, New York; Liguanea, St. James Country, Jamaica.

ROSS, Major-General John Munro, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Anne, *d.* of John Duncan; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Edmond Meredith, K.C. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Union, Victoria, B.C.; London, London, Ont.

ROSS, John Sutherland, C.M.G. 1926; Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited); Director National Insurance Co. of N.Z.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin; *m.* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d.* of late S. M. Inkster, M.D. Sheffield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Leipzig University. Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26; Vice-Consul for Sweden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; King of Saxony's Medal for Life-Saving, 1898. *Address:* Broomhill, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill, Dunedin; Northern, Auckland.

ROSS, Lieut.-Colonel Lorne, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1911, Katherine K. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School. Lieut. 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904; Capt. 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911; Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1913; served European War, 1914-17; Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt. (wounded) 1915; raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt. Western Scots, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* *Pacific, Victoria, B.C.*

ROSS, Malcolm Nugent, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Capt. George Nugent Ross and Mary Augusta Quentin; *m.* 1904, Marianne Aldrige Weston; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Edinburgh and Toronto University. Served South African War Canadian and Royal Field Artillery; European war, Commanded 4th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times); designed and carried out landscape development of the Canadian Battle Memorials in France and Belgium. *Address:* Arden, North Carolina, U.S.A.

ROSS, Rev. Neil, C.B.E. 1933, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., J.P., Minister of Laggan Parish, Inverness-shire; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Kenneth Ross and Margaret Macleod; *m.* 1907, Helen Annand Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Edinburgh Univ. Parish Minister successively of St. James, Kirkcaldy; Rosemount, Aberdeen; and Buccleuch, Edinburgh; served with Expeditionary Force in France; Ex-Pres. of An Comunn Gaidhealach; Ex-Editor of An Gaidheal, a monthly bilingual magazine; County Councillor. *Publication:* Heroic Poetry from The Book of the Dean of Lismore. *Recreation:* bagpipe music. *Address:* The Manse, Laggan, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Pipers, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858, Scotch parentage; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of Col. W. A. Littlejohn of Plymouth, N.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University. Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880; City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882; Assistant Editor, Toronto News,

Rev. Edward Guilford, C.I.E., O.B.E.; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence. Joined Indian Police, 1903; posted to United Provinces; services lent to Government of India, 1909-11, and to Maharaja of Benares, 1911; Deputy Inspector-General, 1930; Officiating Inspector General, 1933; retired, 1935. *Address:* Broom Cottage, Powntley Copse, Alton.

ROE, Humphrey Verdon; Pioneer in Aviation; Hon. Secretary Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; *b.* 18 April 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. E. H. Roe; *m.* 1918, Marie Carmichael Stopes, *q.v.*; two *s.* As Lieut. 1st Manchester Regiment, went through S. African War, including Siege of Ladysmith; from 1909 onwards, when flying seemed a dream, his foresight and faith in its future led him to devote the whole of his capital and talents to helping his brother Sir Alliott Verdon-Roe, Kt., *q.v.*, to establish the Avro biplane, they founded A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd.; Managing Director until he retired from business, 1917, to join the R.F.C.; wounded on active service in France, 1918; on 19th Oct. 1917, in order to reduce maternal and infantile mortality, he offered St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester, a thousand pounds per annum for five years if they would agree to practise and carry out research in contraception; this offer was refused; jointly with Dr. M. C. Stopes, *q.v.*, founded in Holloway, N., first Clinic for Birth Control in British Empire, 1921; on Executive, etc., Committees of the National Industrial Alliance of Employers and Employed; Councillor, Leatherhead U.D.C. 1921-27; Vice-Chairman Southern Counties Soaring Club, 1931; rejoined Royal Air Force Sept. 1940. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Norbury Park, Dorking, Surrey.

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald; Headmaster, Kendal School, Westmorland, since 1925; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Edwin Thompson. *Educ.:* Bridlington School; University of London; Keble College, Oxford. B.Sc. Lond. 1915; B.A. Oxon 1922. Invalided from Army, 1917; Master, Mill Hill, 1917; St. Edward's, Oxford, 1918; Wellington, 1923; has largely engaged in Social Work. *Publications:* Text-books on Chemistry; Treatises on Wegener's Theory and Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates; contributor Nature, Science Review, and professional journals. *Address:* Kendal School, Westmorland. *T.:* 227. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROERICH, Professor Nicholas K.; Commander, Order of Imperial Russians of St. Stanislas, St. Anne and St. Vladimir; Commander, First Class of Swedish Order of the Northern Star; French Legion of Honour; Yugoslavian St. Sava I. Class Grand Cross; Hon. President Roerich Museum, New York; President-Founder Master Institute of United Arts, New York; President-Founder International Art Centre of Roerich Museum, New York; Hon. President Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich, Bruges; Hon Member of Bose Institute, Calcutta, and of Yugoslavian Academy of Art and Science; Vice-President of Archæological Institute of America; Academician of Russian Academy of Fine Arts; Member of Academy of Rheims, Societaire of Salon d'Automne, Paris, etc.; Hon. Protector and President of 71 Roerich Societies in the world; *b.* St. Petersburg, 10 Oct 1874; *s.* of Konstantin Roerich and Marie V. Kalashnikoff; *m.* 1901, Helena Ivanovna Shaposhnikov, St. Petersburg; two *s.* *Educ.:* School of Law, University of St. Petersburg; Studied drawing and painting under Michail O. Mikeshine, also under Kuindjy at Academy Fine Arts, St. Petersburg, and under Cormon, in Paris. Professor at Imperial Archæological Institute, St. Petersburg; and Assistant Editor of Art, 1898-1900; Director School for Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia, and President Museum of Russian Art, 1906-1916; Archæological Excavations of Kremlin of Novgorod; exhibition and lecture tours in Sweden, Finland, Denmark, and England, 1916-19; came to United States, 1920; headed five years art expedition in Central Asia, making 500 paintings and collecting data on Asiatic Culture and Philosophy, 1923-28; Roerich Museum established in his honour in N. Y. City, 1923, now containing over 1000 of his paintings; nine sections of Roerich Museum established in Paris, Belgrade, Riga, Benares, Bruges, Allahabad, Zagreb, Buenos Aires, Kyoto, Praha; 2000 others of his paintings are in The Louvre, Luxembourg, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, Helsingki, Chicago Art Institute, Detroit Museum, Kansas City Museum, Omaha Museum, Tripoli Museum, etc.; Pres.-Founder of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute, Naggar, Punjab, India, etc.; excavated prehistoric burials, Pondicherry, French India, 1930; Originator of Roerich Pact for protection of cultural treasures, signed by 21 Governments of North and South America, 1935; headed U.S. Department of Agriculture's expedition into Central Asia in search for drought-resisting plants, 1934-35. *Publications:* Complete Works, 1914; Adamant, 1924, also published in Japanese; The Messenger, 1925; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Himalaya, 1926; Joys of Sikkim, 1928; Altai Himalaya, 1929; Heart of Asia, 1930 (also in Russian and Spanish); Flame in Chalice, 1930; Shambhala, 1930; Realm of Light, 1931 (also in Russian); Fiery Stronghold, 1933 (also in Russian); Sacred Vigil, 1934; Gates into the Future, 1936 (in Russian). *Address:* Naggar, Kulu, Punjab, India.

ROFFEY, Edgar Stuart, C.I.E. 1933; solicitor; Vice-Chairman Indian Tea Association, 32 Lime Street, E.C.3; *b.* 23 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Thomas William and Maria Roffey late of Blackheath and Broadstairs; *m.* 1904, Sibyl Mary, *d.* of Rev. Richard Ibbetson Porter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Solicitor, 1898; Attorney Calcutta High Court, 1903; practised with and subsequently Proprietor of Firm of Steel & Hadow, Solicitors, Assam, 1903-30; Member Assam Council, 1925-35; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; Secretary Assam Branch, Indian Tea Association, 1915-1935. *Address:* Manora, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2556. *Club:* Oriental.

ROGER, Sir Alexander, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chairman of British Insulated Cables, Ltd., etc., and Director Midland Bank Ltd.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late J. P. Roger, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Stuart, *y. d.* of James Campbell Clark, Connel Ferry, Argyllshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Director, Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Director-General, Trench Warfare Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-18; Chairman of Tank Board, 1940; leader of Ministry of Supply Mission to India, 1940; Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Christ; Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta; Order of St. Anne of Russia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, stalking. *Address:* Ewhurst Park, near Basingstoke; 40 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 51, Langham 2151. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

ROGERS, Arthur Stanley, General Manager of London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. since 1936; Director of British Aviation Insurance Company, British Fire Insurance Company, Law Accident Insurance Society, Standard Marine Insurance Company Ltd., and Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 11 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Rogers; *m.* Christina Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. Moar, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Joined London and Lancashire, Liverpool, 1899; Head of Foreign Dept., 1912-19; Foreign Superintendent, 1919-21; Secretary, 1921-27; Assistant Manager, 1927-29; Deputy General Manager, 1929-36; President Insurance Institute of London, 1938-39; Pres. Insurance Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hadlow, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 555. *Club:* Reform.

swimming, and walking. *Address:* Suite 310, 57 St. James Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Office, Harbour 9238; Home, Elwood 4404.

ROSS, Ian C.; *see* Clunies-Ross.

ROSS, Major James, D.S.O. 1917; chartered accountant; late Canadian Infantry; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Hope-Hillier, Bedford Park, W.4; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hill Grey, Port Elizabeth, S.A. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 14 Vanbrugh Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2169.

ROSS, James Paterson; Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of London, since 1935; Consultant for Head Injuries, Emergency Medical Service; Surgeon and Director of Surgical Professorial Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; *b.* 26 May 1895; *s.* of James Ross and and May Paterson; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Burton Townsend; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (Entrance Scholarship in Science). Treasurer's Prize and Junior Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology, St. Bartholomew's, 1914; Sergeant R.A.M.C.(T.) 1914-15; Tempy. Surgeon Lieutenant, Royal Navy 1917-19; Gold Medal, University of London M.B. Examination, 1920; F.R.C.S.(Eng.) 1922; Associate in Surgery (Neurological Clinic) Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston U.S.A.; M.S. (London) 1928; Reader in Surgery, University of London; Jacksonian Prize Essay, Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1931; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Belfast. *Publications:* The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (with G. E. Gask), 1934; several papers on surgical subjects in Medical Press. *Address:* c/o Hill End Hospital, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 52.

ROSS, Sir James Stirling, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, V.D., F.E.I.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1904; Christina MacDonald, M.A. (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d.* of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d.* of late J. P. Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N.12. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh (1st Class honours in Classics and Baxter Scholar); Balliol College Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and 1st Class in Classical Moderations). War Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904-5; Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910-1912; Finance Department, War Office, 1912-18; Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Director of Accounts, 1921; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1930-34; Deputy Secretary and (later) First Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1934-38; Member of Board of Trustees of Imperial War Museum since 1930; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1938-39; Chairman, Aldershot and West Surrey Hospital League, since 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Morar, Merrow, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1750. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, O.B.E.; Commander R.C.N.V.R.; *b.* Lindsay, Ont., 31 March 1876; *s.* of James Ross, C.E., and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N.Y.; *m.* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d.* of Wilmot D. Matthews, Toronto; one *s.* one *d*; divorced, 1930; 2nd 1931, Iris Fain, *d.* of F. H. de Lisser, Jamaica. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; McGill University, Montreal (B.A.Sc.). Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway; subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co., England; Assistant-Manager of Central London Railway; Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia; Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman of Board of Bishops' College School, Lennoxville; when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy; contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and deep-sea fishing; held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz., 680 pounds; had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919. *Address:* Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.1. *T.A.:* Jaro, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Whites, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Racquet, Montreal; New York Racquet and Tennis, New York; Liguanea, St. James Country, Jamaica.

ROSS, Major-General John Munro, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Anne, *d.* of John Duncan; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Edmond Meredith, K.C. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Union, Victoria, B.C.; London, London, Ont.

ROSS, John Sutherland, C.M.G. 1926; Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited); Director National Insurance Co. of N.Z.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin; *m.* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d.* of late S. M. Inkster, M.D. Sheffield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Leipzig University. Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26; Vice-Consul for Sweden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; King of Saxony's Medal for Life-Saving, 1898. *Address:* Broomhill, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill, Dunedin; Northern, Auckland.

ROSS, Lieut.-Colonel Lorne, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1911, Katherine K. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School. Lieut. 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904; Capt. 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911; Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1913; served European War, 1914-17; Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt. (wounded) 1915; raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt. Western Scots, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Pacific, Victoria, B.C.

ROSS, Malcolm Nugent, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Capt. George Nugent Ross and Mary Augusta Quentin; *m.* 1904, Marianne Aldrige Weston; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Edinburgh and Toronto University. Served South African War Canadian and Royal Field Artillery; European war, Commanded 4th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times); designed and carried out landscape development of the Canadian Battle Memorials in France and Belgium. *Address:* Arden, North Carolina, U.S.A.

ROSS, Rev. Neil, C.B.E. 1933, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., J.P., Minister of Laggan Parish, Inverness-shire; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Kenneth Ross and Margaret Macleod; *m.* 1907, Helen Annand Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Edinburgh Univ. Parish Minister successively of St. James, Kirkcaldy; Rosemount, Aberdeen; and Buccleuch, Edinburgh; served with Expeditionary Force in France; Ex-Pres. of An Comunn Gaidhealach; Ex-Editor of An Gaidheal, a monthly bilingual magazine; County Councillor. *Publication:* Heroic Poetry from The Book of the Dean of Lismore. *Recreation:* bagpipe music. *Address:* The Manse, Laggan, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Pipers, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858, Scotch parentage; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of Col. W. A. Littlejohn of Plymouth, N.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University. Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880; City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882; Assistant Editor, Toronto News,

Old Ride, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1904; served Persian Gulf operations in Philomel, 1910-12 (medal); Vanguard at commencement of European War; Commander, 1916; Birmingham, 1917-19 (O.B.E.); Renown, 1919-21, including tours of Prince of Wales to Canada and Australasia (M.V.O.); Humane Society bronze medal, 1913; Commander, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-23; Captain, 1924; Rear-Adm., 1935; has commanded Weymouth, Sandhurst, London, Frobisher, 4th Destroyer Flotilla, Ganges; retired list, 1935; J.P., Wadebridge, 1938; serving as Commodore R.N.R. for convoy duty since 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Roskarnon, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Trebethirick 92. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Rogers, Vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1904, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Musgrave Ridley, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Norah, *d.* of W. E. Robson, Penzance. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Officer Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Agricultural Merit, France); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922. *Recreations:* at present shooting and fishing, formerly cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* The Coombe, Chyandour, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Gen. Rogers-Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 566. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Colonel Jas. Samuel Yeaman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 21 June 1868; *s.* of James S. Rogers, Rosemill, Forfarshire; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa Pattullo. *Educ.:* Stanley House, Crieff; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1889; practised in Dundee; attached to St. Andrews University as lecturer on children's diseases; Territorial Officer in 4th Black Watch for 21 years; T.D. 1915; member of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; served European War (D.S.O. and bar for valour at Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and 25 Sep. 1915, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wellington House, Dundee; *T.:* Dundee 348. *Club:* New, Dundee.

ROGERS, John, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; retired; Director Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd., 1 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* Late Deputy Director of Dockyards, after being Chief Constructor at Sheerness Dockyard and Manager Constructive Departments at Rosyth and Devonport Dockyards. *Address:* Stranraer, 47 Berriedale Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 7401. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. John Middleton, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Dragoons; J.P., D.L. Kent; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. John Thornton Rogers of Riverhill; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche Gwendoline (*decd.*), *d.* of Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bart. of Otterburn Hall, Otterburn; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Louis Rudd Stevenson, late 3rd Hussars, Birkenhead. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Sheriff of Kent, 1918-19. *Address:* Riverhill, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 57. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Professor Lambert Charles, M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.A.C.S. F.A.C.S.; Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Wales; Director of Surgical Unit, The Welsh National School of Medicine; Consultant in Neurosurgery to Royal Navy; Honorary Surgeon to Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Prince of Wales Orthopædic Hospital, Cardiff; External Examiner in Surgery to Universities of Cambridge, Bristol and London; *b.* 8 April 1897; *s.* of Charles Robert Rogers and Janet Chant. *Educ.:* Melbourne; University of London (Middlesex Hospital); Edinburgh. Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to Conjoint Board, London; and External Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow and National University of Ireland; Fellow of Anatomical Society and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons and of International Society of Surgeons; Member Moynihan Chirurgical Club; Hon. Member Society of Surgery of Belgium; formerly Reader in Surgery, University of London, and Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England; served European War; Surgeon Captain R.N.V.R. *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects; Editor Tenth Edition Treve's Surgical Applied Anatomy, 1939. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 203 Lake Road West, Cardiff; Surgical Unit, The Royal Infirmary, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5010 and 296. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Major-Gen. Sir Leonard, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1911; LL.D. (Glasgow and St. Andrews); F.R.S. 1916; M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service; retired; late Pres. of Medical Board, India Office; late Physician London Hospital for Tropical Medicine; late Prof. of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; late President Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine; Hon. Member of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Moxon Gold Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fothergillian Gold Medallist of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Henry Rogers, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Una Elsie, *d.* of C. N. McIntyre North; three *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Med. Service, 1893; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 1928; Tropical Medicine (with Megaw); numerous scientific papers in medical journals and Royal Society publications on Fevers, Snake Poisons, Liver Abscess, Tuberculosis, and Leprosy; works on Kala-Azar, Tropical Fevers, Cholera, and Dysenteries. *Address:* 14 Heath Drive, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6972.

ROGERS, Muriel A. G. C.; *see* Coltman-Rogers.

ROGERS, Col. Norman A. C.; *see* Coxwell-Rogers.

ROGERS, Sir Percival Halse, Kt., *cr.* 1939; **Hon. Mr Justice Rogers;** Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1928; Chancellor of University of Sydney since 1936; *b.* Gunnedah, New South Wales, 1 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. William Halse Rogers; *m.* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Arthur Trevor Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney; Worcester College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. (Sydney), 1905; B.C.L. Oxford, 1908; called to New South Wales Bar, 1911; K.C. 1926; Fellow of Senate of University of Sydney, 1929; Deputy Chancellor, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University; Union, University, Sydney.

ROGERS, Philip Graham, B.A., C.I.E. 1924; *s.* of John Charles Rogers, London; *m.* 1st, Eirene Scott O'Connor (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, Janet Wales Smellie. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Keble Coll., Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal; Personal Assistant and Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam; Under-Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam; Postmaster-General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles; Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and Deputy Director, Postal Services, Field Army, India; Postmaster-General, Bombay; acting Director-General, 1928 and 1929; Depy. Director-Gen., Post Office, 1927; retd. 1931; J.P. Borough of Hove, 1936. *Address:* 33 Westbourne Villas, Hove.

ROSS, Capt. William Alston, C.M.G. 1922; late Senior Resident S. Provinces, Nigeria; *s.* of Rev. William Ross; *b.* 1875. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kelston, Kenilworth, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ROSS, Sir (William) David, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1918; M.A., D.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh and Manchester); Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Hon. L.H.D. (Columbia): Hon. Fellow of Merton College and of Balliol College; F.B.A.; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1929; University Lecturer in Philosophy since 1928; Vice-Chancellor, 1941; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 15 April 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, M.A., Principal of the Maharajah's College, Travancore; *m.* 1906, Edith Helen, *d.* of John Ogden, Manchester; four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., 1895; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner): First Class Classical Mods., 1898; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1900; First Class Lit. Hum., 1900; Lecturer of Oriel College, Fellow of Merton College, 1900-2; Fellow and Tutor, Oriel College, 1902-29; Deputy White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford University, 1923-28; Secretary of N.E. Coast Armaments Committee, 1915-16; served in Department of Inspection of Munitions, 1916-18; Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Major, Special List, 1918-19; Chairman, Tobacco, Baking, Furniture Manufacturing, Ready-made Tailoring, Shirtmaking and Dressmaking Trade Boards; President of Classical Assoc., 1932; President of British Academy, 1936-40; President of Aristotelian Society, 1939-40; Gifford Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1935-36; Chairman of Council, British Institute of Philosophy, since 1940; Chairman of Departmental Committees on Woollen Textile Trade in Yorkshire, 1936, on Health of Cotton Cardroom Workers, 1937, and on the Fair Wages Clause, 1937; Member of Departmental Committee on Holidays with Pay, 1937; Member of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1940-41; Member of National Arbitration Tribunal, 1941. *Publications:* Joint Editor, and later Editor, of Oxford Translation of Aristotle, 1908-31; Translation of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1908; and Ethics, 1925; Aristotle, 1923; edition of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1924; Physics, 1935; Aristotle, Selections, 1927; edition of Theophrastus, Metaphysics, 1929; The Right and the Good, 1930; Foundations of Ethics, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3135. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROSS, Hon. William Donald; *b.* Little Bras d'Or, N.S., 20 June 1869; *s.* of John Ross and Christina Isabel MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d.* of James D. McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d.* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Glasgow, N.S., Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New Glasgow, N.S.; General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Ontario, 1927-32; Chairman Porto Rico Railways, Limited; Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co., Limited, and of other important companies. *Clubs*; York, Toronto, National, Toronto Hunt, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; St. James', Montreal; Halifax, Halifax.

ROSS, William Henry, O.B.E.; *b.* 19 June 1862; *s.* of John Ross and Euphemia Forrest; *m.* 1888, Annie Gilmour Pollock Dalgleish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Joined the Distillers Coy. Ltd. as junior clerk, 1878; Secretary, 1889; General Manager, 1897; Managing Director, 1900; Chairman, 1925; retired 1935; created W. H. Ross Foundation for the Study and Prevention of Blindness, Edinburgh, 1935. *Address:* Stanmore, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77031.

ROSS-FRAMES, Col. Percival, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Minett Frames; *m.* 1891, Linda, *d.* of late F. B. Brown.

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1869; *s.* of late R. T. Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Physician, Actors' Association; Hon. Physician, Music Hall Artists' Railway Association; Hon. Physician, King's, Royal, Alhambra, Empire and Pavilion Theatres, Glasgow; Vice-Pres. of Council and Secretary for Scotland, Medical Practitioners' Union; late Senior Physician, Glasgow Hospital for Women; late Examiner St. Andrew's Ambulance Association. *Publications:* The Love-Letters of a Scotsman; My Friend the Doctor; Section Domestic Medicine; The Book of the Home, etc.; Plays—The Hookin' o' Sandy, The Tartan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), 'Arold 'Enery, The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Babs, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector; The Inconvenient Woman; A Suicide Pact; The Tam-o'-Shanter Girl; Buchan's Blazes; The Birthday Honours; Youth Knows Nothing; Persevering Peggy; Little Miss Muffet, etc.; author and composer of numerous songs. *Address:* 47 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 0940.

ROSS-TAYLOR, Sir Joshua, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. Walter Ross-Taylor, D.D., Glasgow, and Margaret Innes, *d.* of Dr. Joshua Paterson, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Griselda Helen, *d.* of Robert Cochran, Verreville, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leys, Cambridge. Farmer, Land Valuer and Panel Arbiter; H.M.'s Treasury Representative and a Director of Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and fishing. *Address:* Mungoswalls, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Duns 78. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

ROSS TAYLOR, Walter, C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk since 1931; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., of Glasgow, and *g. s.* of late Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., of Thurso; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of late Robert Orr, of Kinnaird, Stirlingshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1902; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1905; held judicial and administrative posts, finally appointed Counsel to the Sultan, and Legal Adviser to the Ministries of Public Works, War, and Agriculture; during latter part of War was Chairman of Supplies Control Board, Egypt (despatches, 1919, Order of the Nile); retired, 1923; J.P., Suffolk. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, etc. *Address:* Castle House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 203. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Harwich Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht.

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Hugh; Writer; *b.* 1901. Assistant Editor of The Yorkshire Post, 1925-30; Editor of The Bookman, 1930-34, acting editor of the Strand Magazine, 1934. *Publications:* The Poetry of T. S. Eliot, 1932; John Hampden, 1933; King James I, 1936; Who is for Liberty?, 1939; George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1940; A.D. 33, 1941. *Plays:* In a Glass Darkly, 1932; Rose and Glove, 1934; The Seven Deadly Virtues, 1935; Monsieur Moi, 1935; Various Heavens, 1936; Mr. Gladstone, 1937; Odds beyond Arithmetic, 1940. *Club:* Savage.

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole; Archæologist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1932, Eileen Sybil Buchanan. *Educ.:* Privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Worked for British Museum in Egypt and at Ur of the Chaldees; Founder Member of the Neolithic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Editor of The Bookman, 1934. *Publications:* Whitehawk Neolithic Camp, 1930; The Date of Cissbury, 1931. *Address:* 10 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1507.

War, 1915-19, as chaplain with Australian Imperial Force (M.C.); Chairman Headmasters' Conference of Australia, 1936-39; Moderator Presbyterian Church, Victoria, 1937-38. *Address:* Geelong College, Victoria, Australia.

ROLLAND, Romain, écrivain; *b.* 29 Jan. 1866, Clamecy, département de la Nièvre, France. *Educ.:* Collège de Clamecy; École Normale Supérieure, à Paris, 1886-89; membre de l'École française de Rome, 1889-91; agrégé d'histoire, docteur ès lettres; professeur d'histoire de l'art à l'École Normale Supérieure, puis à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris (Sorbonne), où il a introduit l'enseignement de l'histoire de la musique; reçut le Prix Nobel de littérature, 1916. *Publications: Théâtre:* Cycle de la Révolution (8 drames parus: Pâques Fleuries, le 14 Juillet, Les Loups, Le Triomphe de la Raison, Danton, Le Jeu de l'Amour et de la Mort, Robespierre, Les Léonides), St. Louis, Aërt, Liluli, Le Temps viendra. *Romans:* Jean Christophe, 10 vol. (se divisant en trois séries: Jean-Christophe; Jean-Christophe à Paris; La Fin du Voyage); Colas Breugnon; Clerambault; Pierre et Luce; L'Ame Enchantée, 7 vol.; Annette et Sylvie; L'Eté; Mère et Fils; L'Annonciatrice; La Mort d'un Monde; L'Enfantement. *Histoire et Critique:* Vies des Hommes illustres, 3 vol. (i. Beethoven; ii. Michel-Ange; iii. Tolstoy); Histoire de l'Opéra en Europe avant Lully et Scarlatti; Haendel; François Millet; Musiciens d'autrefois; Musiciens d'aujourd'hui; Voyage Musical au Pays du Passé; Beethoven: Les grandes époques créatrices, 3 vol.: De l'Héroïque à l'Appassionata, Le Chant de la Résurrection, Goethe et Beethoven; Le Théâtre du Peuple; Compagnons de route (Essais littéraires); Empédocle d'Agrigente; Mahatma Gandhi; La Mystique et l'action dans l'Inde d'aujourd'hui, 3 vol. (i. Ramakrishna; ii. Vivekananda; iii. L'Evangile Universel). *Écrits politiques:* Au dessus de la Mêlée; Les Précurseurs; Quinze ans de combat; Par la Révolution, la Paix; I will not rest. *Address:* Vézelay (Yonne), France.

ROLLESTON, Francis Joseph; Barrister and Solicitor, Timaru; *b.* 11 May 1873; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Wm. Rolleston, Minister of Lands and Minister of Justice, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Mary Winifred, *d.* of H. D. Blair, of Scarborough, Timaru, N.Z.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury College (University of N.Z.), B.A. 1895, LL.B. 1897. Since 1900 engaged in practice as a barrister and solicitor in the firm of Tripp and Rolleston, Timaru; Member of Timaru Harbour Board, 1907-23; Chairman from 1912-23; Mayor of Timaru, 1921-23; elected to represent Timaru Electoral District in House of Representatives, 1922; re-elected 1925, defeated 1928; Attorney-General, Minister of Justice, Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 27, Timaru, N.Z. *T.:* 263. *Club:* South Canterbury.

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry (Davy), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Penna., D.C.L. Durham; LL.D. Glasgow, Edinburgh, Bristol, Birmingham, Nat. Univ. Ireland, and Jefferson; Doctor, hon. causa, Padua, Dublin, Bordeaux, Paris, F.R.C.P.I., F.R.F.P.S.; F.R.C.S. Engl., F.F.R. (Hon.); Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London; Consultant, Army Medical Library, Washington, D.C.; Chairman British X-ray and Radium Protection Committee; Vice-President (Chairman Council, 1924-41) Imperial Cancer Research Funds; Member University Grants Committee, 1932; Vice-President and Emeritus Physician to St. George's Hospital; Membre corr. étranger Acad. de Méd. de Paris; Accad. Onorario R. Accad. Med. di Roma; Miembra Corr. Col. de Doctores, Madrid; Hon. Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. Member Assoc. Amer. Phys.; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Hon. Member (Past-Pres.) Röntgen Society; *b.* Oxford, 21 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Prof. G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., of Oxford, and Grace Davy, niece of Sir Humphry Davy, Bt., P.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Lisette Eila, *d.* of F. M. Ogilvy *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow and Hon. Fellow). Physician-in-Ordinary 1923-32, and Physician Extraordinary to King George V. 1932-36; Regius Professor of Physic, Univ. of Cambridge, 1925-32; Pres. of Royal College Physicians, 1922-26; the Royal Society of Medicine, 1918-20; Medical Society, London, 1926-27, Assoc. Physicians, Great Britain, 1925 and 1929, and British Institute of Radiology; Member of Royal Commissions on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, and on National Health Insurance; Consultant Physician (temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral) to the Royal Navy, 1914-19; Member of Medical Consultative Board for the Navy, of Medical Administrative Committee, Royal Air Force; of Colonial Office Committee of Medical Services, and Chairman of the Ministry of Health's Committees on Vaccination and on Medical Records, and Home Office's Committee on Workmen's Compensation; Chairman Central Joint V.A.D. Council, 1923-37; Consulting Physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 (medal); President Marlburian Club, London Cornish Association, Papworth Village Settlement, Eugenics Society, and Society Study Inebriety. *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver (3rd edition, 1929, with J. W. McNee); Some Medical Aspects of Old Age, 1922, 2nd edit. 1932; Memoir of Sir Clifford Allbutt, 1929; The Cambridge Medical School, 1932; The Endocrine Organs, 1936; Editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice; Joint Editor (with Sir Clifford Allbutt) of 2nd edition of A System of Medicine, in 11 vols. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Martins, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 647. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROLLESTON, Mrs. Iris Brenda, C.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* New Zealand, 1880; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, late G. H. F. Rolleston, H.M. Trade Commissioner to N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roedean. Organised and was Matron of Taumara Military Hospital (N.Z.). *Club:* Forum.

ROLLESTON, John Davy, M.A. M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. F.S.A.; formerly Medical Superintendent, Western Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Prof. G. Rolleston, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Mary Edith, *d.* of C. E. Waring, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Brasenose College, Oxford; Charing Cross Hospital. Editor British Journal of Children's Diseases since 1910; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Librarian; Ex-Pres. Sections History of Medicine, Children and Epidemiology); Hon. Member Royal Roumanian Society History of Medicine; Mem. Soc. Franc. Hist. de Méd., Soc. de Péd. de Paris; General Secy., International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922; Vice-President of Honour, International Congress History of Med., Geneva, 1925; Member of Council, Society for Study of Inebriety; Fitzpatrick Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1935-36. *Publications:* Acute Infectious Diseases, 1st ed. 1925; 2nd ed. 1929; 3rd ed. (with G. W. Ronaldson), 1940; History of the Acute Exanthemata, 1937; numerous contributions to medical journals, society transactions, and encyclopædias. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 91 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 4595.

ROLLESTON, Sir William Gustavus Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L., J.P.; Fellow, Surveyors' Institution; Past President, Land Agents' Soc.; formerly Chairman, Harborough Division, Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; President, Leicester Central Conservative Association, 1925-36; late Major Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Rolleston, Vicar of Scraptoft, and Mary Sophia, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke, Bt. *Address:* G' - Parva, Leicester. *Club:* Carlton.

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo.**

ROLLO, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1651; **William Charles Wordsworth Rollo;** Baron Dunning (U.K.), 1869; C.B. 1911; late Lt.-Col.

World (in the Oxford Legacy of Israel), 1927; Science of Morals, 1928; Spinoza, 1929; Aristotle, Metaphysics I, XI, 1932-34; Maimonides, Introduction to Logic, 1935; Aristotle, Politics I-II, 1936; In Memory of Ahad Haam (essays), 1937; Descartes' Discourse on Method, 1937; Illustrations of Post-Biblical Jewish Ethical and Religious Thought, 1938; Guide to the Study of Greek Philosophy, 1939; Problems of Hebrew Secondary Education in Palestine (Ed.), 1939; contributions to specialist periodicals in English, French, and Hebrew; Editor, series of translations into Hebrew of philosophical classics. *Address:* 17 Abrabanel Road, Rehavia, Jerusalem.

ROTH, N. B.; *see* Bresslern-Roth.

ROTH, Paul Bernard, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary, Stoke-on-Trent, and to Burslem, Haywood, and Tunstall War Memorial Hospital; Member British Medical Association; Member British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Brighton, 1884; *s.* of late Bernard Roth, F.R.C.S., and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Emilie Lauder; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Iris Darbyshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Aberdeen University; London Hospital. *Publications:* Orthopædics for Practitioners, 1920; numerous papers on orthopædic subjects, especially fractures, deformities of the feet, injuries to joints. *Recreation:* contract bridge. *Address:* Hilltop House, Quarry Avenue, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 48350. *Club:* Reform.

ROTHA, Paul, Film Producer; Author; Journalist; Managing Director, Paul Rotha Productions Ltd.; *b.* London, 3 June 1907; *m.* 1930, Louise Lee; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Slade School of Art, London. Painter and designer; Art Critic to The Connoisseur, 1927-28; Specialised in the production of documentary films, starting with Empire Marketing Board; has made documentary films for The Times, Shell-Mex, Imperial Airways, National Council of Social Service, Gas Industry, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, Central Electricity Board, National Book Council, Vickers-Armstrong, Orient Line, etc., Gold Medals for Films at Venice Film Festival (1934) and Brussels Film Festival (1935); Visited United States under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation, 1937-38, to lecture on documentary films; Producer of Contact, To-Day We Live, Cover to Cover, The Future's in the Air, The Face of Britain, New Worlds for Old, The Fourth Estate, etc.; now making Ministry of Information films for the duration. *Publications:* The Film Till Now, 1930; Celluloid: The Film To-Day, 1931; Documentary Film, 1935, new edition, 1939; Movie Parade, 1936. *Recreations:* entertainment films. *Address:* Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434.

ROTHBAND, Sir Henry Lesser, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; *m.* Ella, *e. d.* of late J. Mandleberg, Manchester; two *d.* Originator of the Scheme for the King's National Roll for finding Employment for disabled Sailors and Soldiers, 1915. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* four pamphlets in connection with the Rothband Employment Scheme. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROTHENSTEIN, A. D.; *see* Rutherston.

ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice, M.A. Oxon; Ph.D. London; Director and Keeper of the Tate Gallery since 1938; Member British Council since 1938; Member Executive Committee, Contemporary Art Society, since 1938; Editor Phaidon British Artists since 1941; Home Guardsman since 1940; *b.* London, 11 July 1901; *e. s.* of Sir William Rothenstein, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Kennard Whittington, 2nd *d.* of Charles Judson Smith, of Lexington, Kentucky, and Acidalia, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Art History in the University of Kentucky, 1927-28; Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, 1928-29; Director of the City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1932-34; Director of the City Art Galleries and Ruskin Museum, Sheffield, 1933-38; On official Mission, Canada and U.S.A., Oct. 1939-April 1940. *Publications:* The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889-1925, 1926; Eric Gill, 1927; The Artists of the 1890's, 1928; Morning Sorrow: a novel, 1930; British Artists and the War, 1931; Nineteenth Century Painting: a study in conflict, 1932; An Introduction to English Painting, 1933; The Life and Death of Conder, 1938; Augustus John (Phaidon British Artists), 1941. Edited: Sixteen Letters from Oscar Wilde, 1930; articles in Burlington Magazine, Horizon, etc. *Address:* The Tate Gallery, Millbank, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6171. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHENSTEIN, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; M.A. Sheffield; Hon. A.R.C.A.; attached as unofficial artist to Royal Air Force since 1939; Principal, Royal College of Art, 1920-35; Trustee, Tate Gallery, 1927-33; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission, 1931-38; an official artist to the British and afterwards to the Canadian Armies during European War; Professor of Civic Art, Sheffield University, 1917-26; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford University, 1934; a Governor of the Foundling Hospital since 1939; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 29 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Rothenstein and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Dux; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. c.* of late Walter John Knewstub, of Chelsea; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Slade School, University College; Académie Julian, Paris. Paintings and Drawings: Tate Gallery; British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster; Fitzwilliam Museum, St. John's College, Trinity Hall, Trinity College, and King's College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Worcester College, and Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Eton and Winchester Colleges, St. Paul's School, Repton School; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; National Portrait Gallery; National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh; Musée du Jeu de Paume, Paris; Metropolitan Museum, New York; National Gallery, Melbourne; National Gallery of Ireland; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Corporation Museum and Art Gallery, Leicester; Corporation Gallery, Oldham; Cartwright Hall, Bradford; Cheltenham Art Gallery; Bremen Art Gallery; Municipal collection of Modern Art, Dublin; Belfast Municipal Museum and Art Gallery; National Gallery, Johannesburg; Imperial War Museum; National Gallery of Canada; Dunedin Gallery, New Zealand; Victoria Hall, Peshawar; University College, London; Art Institute of Chicago; University of Chicago; Castlemaine Art Gallery, Australia. *Publications:* *Oxford Characters*, 1893-96; *Paul Verlaine*, 1897; English Portraits, 1897-98; The French Set: Rodin, Fantin-Latour, and Legros, 1898; Liber Juniorum, 1899; Manchester Portraits, 1900; a Life of Goya, 1900; Drawings by Hok'sai, 1910; six portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; a Plea for a Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, 1917· 24 Portraits, 1920; 24 Portraits, 2nd series, 1923; (with K. de B. Codrington) Ancient India, 1926; Twelve Portraits, 1929; Men and Memories, vol. i., 1872-1900, 1931; vol. ii., 1900-22, 1932; Since Fifty: Men and Memories, 1922-38, 1939; Contemporaries, 24 portrait drawings, 1937. *Address:* Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Frampton Mansell 38. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Stuart Lund Holland,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and late Mary, *e. d.* of James Lund, D.L., Malsis Hall, near Leeds; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d.* of late Henry W. Wright. *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France, 1914-16 and 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches); Assis-

frequently from B.B.C.; during war of 1914-18 worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Capt. F Co. Women's Volunteer Reserve; Winner of the Smedley Memorial Prize (1931) for best piece of Journalism published in any reputable paper or journal; F.R.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; Member Society of Authors; Chairman Society of Women Journalists, 1939. *Publications:* Intercepted Letters; The Islanders of Hong-Kong; O Toyo Writes Home; Herb lore for Housewives; Joint Author of Choosing a Career. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* Eagles Lodge, Park Drive, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 592. *Clubs:* Forum, Gateway.

ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* Queensland, 1875; *e. s.* of late Thos. Rome, J.P., Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Blyth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1895; transferred to command Queen's Bays, 1920; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 110. *Club:* Cavalry.

ROMER, Baron, (Life-Peer) *cr.* 1938, of New Romney; **Mark Lemon Romer,** P.C. 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1922; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1938; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B.; *m.* 1893, Hon. Annie Wilmot, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee, one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1922). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; K.C. 1906; Counsel to Cambridge University, 1915; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Judge of Chancery Division High Court, 1922-29; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1929-38. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 53 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0886. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Viscount Maugham, Hon. C. R. R. Romer.

ROMER, Carrol; M.A., M.C.; King's Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office and Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, since 1933; Assist. Registrar, 1931-33; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edgar Romer; *m.* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Egyptian Civil Service, Survey Department, 1905-8; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19. Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1925-30. *Address:* Barkers, Amersham Common. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2026.

ROMER, General Sir Cecil Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Area Organiser for Home Guard, Tunbridge Wells, since 1940; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Romer; *m.* Frances Grace Wilkinson; one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Capt., 1898; Major, 1910; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Colonel 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1927; Gen. 1932; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904; A.D.C. to H.M. 1916; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command, 1928-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1931-33; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* Hurstleigh, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROMER, Hon. Charles Robert Ritchie, K.C. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Baron Romer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Lorna Buchanan; one *d.*; 2nd, Frances Evelyn Lebeau Kemp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the Army, 1914-18; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* 26 Brunswick Gardens, W.8; 17 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 5389. *Club:* United University.

ROMERIL, Herbert George; J.P. Middlesex; railway clerk; *b.* Walworth, 1881. *Educ.:* Castle Hill School, West Ealing. M.P. (Lab.) South-East St. Pancras, 1923-24 and 1929-31; President of Railway Clerks' Assoc., 1912-16; gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909. *Address:* 57 Grenoble Gardens, Palmers Green N.13. *T.:* Bowes Park 1563.

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly.**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1865; **William Gaspard Guy Romilly;** late Coldstream Guards; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 8 March 1899; *o. c.* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o. sister* of Sir Philip H. B. Grey Egerton, 12th Bt., and *niece* of Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1929, Hon. Diana Joan Sackville-West, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Adm. Sir Douglas Nicholson.

ROMILLY, Eric (formerly Frederic) Carnegie, J.P.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Henry Romilly and late Lady Arabella Romilly; *m.* 1914, Constance Isabella, *d.* of late Duncan Macneill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War, 1914-18, Lt. R.G.A., in England and France; contested (C.) Hereford Division, 1929; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Broadfield Court, Bodenham, Herefordshire. *T.:* Bodenham 43. *Clubs:* Windham, Brooks's.

ROMNEY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Charles Marsham;** Bt., 1663; Baron of Romney, 1716; Viscount Marsham, 1801; *b.* 9 July 1892; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Romney and Anne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir Edward H. Scott, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1918, Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Commandant Guards Depôt, 1928-31; Lt.-Col., commanding 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards 1934-1936, retired pay, 1936. *Heir: cousin,* Michael Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1910. *Address:* Gayton Hall, King's Lynn.

See also Sir R. L. Hare.

RONALD, Basil Keep, Master Seavington Foxhounds; *b.* 1891; *s.* of A.W. Ronald, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Janet S. R. Keep; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Business, Ronald and Rodger, Liverpool, wool-brokers, 1910-14; Served European War with 275 Brigade R.F.A.T.F., 55th Division, 1914-19; returned to business 1919; retired 1922. *Address:* Slape Manor, Netherbury, near Beaminster, Dorset. *T.A.:* Netherbury. *T.:* Netherbury 232. *Club:* Travellers'.

RONALD, Nigel Bruce, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O., 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Ronald. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Liverpool Regt. (T.F.) 1914-1917; Grenadier Guards (S.R.) 1917-20; 3rd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service 1920; 2nd Secretary 1922; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary, 1927; Assistant Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1929-34; 1st Secretary, 1930; Counsellor, 1939. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers.

RONALDSHAY, Earl of; Lawrence Aldred Mervyn Dundas; Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars (T.A.); *b.* 12 Nov. 1908; *er. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Zetland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Penelope, *d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. A.D.C. on Staff of Viceroy of India, 1930-31. *Heir: s.* Lord Dundas, *q.v.* *Address:* Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire. *T.:* Richmond 222. *Clubs:* Boodles, Queens.

RONALDSON, James Bruce, O.B.E. 1937; V.D., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; Surgeon-Capt. R.N.V.R., London Division; Physician to out patients, King Edward VII.

sington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2523; Exbury House, Exbury, Hants. *Clubs:* St. James, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHWELL, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 7 July 1881; *s.* of late John Rothwell, Southport; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of late C. R. Johnson, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Southport Modern School. Articled to Town Clerk, Southport; admitted a Solicitor, 1906; Town Clerk and Clerk to Justices, Brighouse, Yorks, 1910-16; Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1916-23; Town Clerk of Brighton; Clerk to the Brighton and Hove Intercepting Sewers Board; Clerk to the Public Assistance and Assessment Committees; Solicitor to the Brighton Hove and Worthing Airport; retired, 1938; Director and Deputy Assistant Secretary Rationing Division, Ministry of Food, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Berea House, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton (Preston) 2184. *Club:* Hove.

ROTHWELL, Brig. Richard Sutton, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Col. J. S. Rothwell; *m.* 1922, Gwendoline Marion (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Mrs. Allardice, Tregenna Longcross, Port Isaac, Cornwall. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T.A., 1935, 26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Group, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* The Red Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

ROTTER, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles John Ehrhardt, C.B. 1915; *b.* 5 April 1871; *s.* of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Constance Lillie Bartholomew (*d.* 1919); four *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Chadwick (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of W. Dallas Ross, Alexandra Park, N; 3rd, 1930, Delena Caroline Ann, *d.* of W. Parsons, Greenwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered R.N. as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Paymaster Capt., 1921; Assistant-Paymaster of Centurion, 1900; landed with Naval Brigade for advance to Pekin (promoted); Naval Intelligence Department, 1911-19; Director, Statistics Dept., Admiralty, 1919-32; retired with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1923; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1917. *Address:* 14 Beech House Road, Croydon, Surrey.

ROTTER, Godfrey, C.B. 1936; C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc., F.I.C., F.Inst.P., M.R.I., Director of Explosives Research, Research Dept., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1921; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Plank; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, North Wales. Entered Experimental Establishment of the War Office Explosives Committee, 1903; member of Explosives in Mines Research Committee and of Chemistry Research Board; award in connection with design of No. 106 fuze of which 88,000,000 were manufactured during the war; inventor of new explosives and processes. *Address:* Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Pantirion, St. Dogmaels, Cardigan.

ROUAULT, Georges, Keeper of Musée Gustave Moreau, Paris; *b.* Paris, 27 May 1871; *m.* Marthe Le Sidaner; one *s.* three *d.* *Works:* (Musée Colmar) L'Enfant Jésus parmi les docteurs; (Petit Palais) Tête de Vieille Femme; Paysages; Head of Christ. *Address:* 14 rue de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, IXe.

ROUGHEAD, William; Writer to the Signet; author; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol; *m.* 1900, Janey (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Craigmount; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. *Publications:* Rhyme without Reason, 1901; Notable British Trials—Dr. Pritchard, 1906; Deacon Brodie, 1906; Captain Porteous, 1909; Oscar Slater, 1910; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911; Mary Blandy, 1914; Burke and Hare, 1921; Katharine Nairn, 1926; J. D. Merrett, 1928; J. W. Laurie, 1932; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919; Glengarry's Way, 1922; The Howdie (ed.), 1923; The Fatal Countess, 1924; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925; The Rebel Earl, 1926; Malice Domestic, 1928; The Evil that Men Do, 1929; Bad Companions, 1930; What is Your Verdict? 1931; In Queer Street, 1932; Rogues Walk Here, 1934; Knaves' Looking-Glass, 1935; Galt's Works (ed.), 1936; Mainly Murder, 1937; The Seamy Side, 1938; Neck or Nothing, 1939; Rascals Revived, 1940; Reprobates Reviewed, 1941. *Address:* 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ROUGHTON, Francis John Worsley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D. (Cambridge); Fellow (since 1923) and Lecturer (since 1929) of Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physico-Chemical Aspects of Physiology, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1899; *s.* of John Paul Roughton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P., and Caroline Margaret Worsley; *m.* 1925, Alice Isabella, *e. d.* of late Prof. B. Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I. 1919, B.A. (Cantab) 1920, Michael Foster Student 1921, George Henry Lewes Student 1921, Gedge Prize 1922, Dunn Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry (Cambridge) 1923, Rolleston Prize (Oxford) 1924, Rockefeller travelling fellow in U.S.A. (1929); Secretary of Physiology Section of British Association, 1931-34; Director of Brabazon House Ltd. and Vincent House Ltd.; Co-editor of Biochemical Journal, 1935. *Publications:* Papers in Scientific Journals on Physiological, Biochemical and Physico-Chemical Subjects (especially on the Chemistry of Respiration). *Recreations:* walking, golf, music, fiction. *Address:* Ellerslie, 9 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3890.

ROUGHTON, Noel James, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S.; Establishment Officer Finance Department, Government of India since 1939; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1925; Finance Secretary to Central Provinces Govt., 1928-33; Chief Secretary to Government, 1933-36; officiated Revenue and Finance Member to C.P. Government, Nov. 1934-March 1935; officiated Home Member to C.P. Govt. May-Sept. 1936; Member Indian Tariff Board, May 1938; Commissioner Central Provinces, India; Chairman, Motor Vehicles Insurance Committee, 1937. *Address:* Secretariat, Nagpur, C.P., India.

ROUGIER, Mrs George R.; *see* Heyer, G.

ROUND, Charles James, D.L., J.P., Essex; Farmer and Landowner; *b.* 3 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., D.L., and Sybilla Joanna Freeland; *m.* 1910, Sylvia de Zoete; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940), one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Exeter College, Oxford. Captain, Essex Yeomanry; served in France; High Sheriff of Essex, 1913; Chairman of the Essex County Hospital since 1927; Secretary to the East Essex Hounds since 1918; President of the Hunt Club since 1918; Chairman of Essex Agricultural Society Council, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Birch Hall, Colchester, Essex. *Club:* Bath.

ROUND-TURNER, Vice-Admiral Charles Wolfran, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of late Captain H. L. Round-Turner, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Sir Jenner Verrall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1914-16; Commander H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 (C.M.G.); Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1926-28; Flag-Captain and Chief

Naval Engineering College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Address:* Bruach, Waterside Road, Paignton. *T.:* Churston 81144. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht.

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B.A., LL.B.; retired Controller and Auditor-General, Union of South Africa; *b.* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of T. J. Roos, wine-farmer and field-cornet, and E. J. de Villiers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town (degree). Sub-Editor Zuid Afrikaan; reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star; Editor Land en Volk; shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly; Secretary, Government Labour Commission; Advocate, Cape Supreme Court; Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court; Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal; sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces; Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal; Sec. Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa; Chairman Thrift Committee, Pretoria; Chairman Transvaal Hospital Subsidies Committee, Pretoria University Commission and Provincial Finance Commission. *Address:* Lieflot, Jorissen Street, Pretoria. *T.:* 37. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano; President of United States, since 1933; *b.* Hyde Park, N.Y., 30 Jan. 1882; *s.* of James Roosevelt and Sara Delano; *m.* 1905, Anna Eleanor Roosevelt (author of The Lady of the White House, 1938), New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. Law School. A.B., Harvard, 1904; admitted to New York Bar, 1907; practised with Carter, Ledyard and Milburn, New York, 1907-10; member firm of Roosevelt and O'Connor, 1924-33; Member of Senate State of N.Y., 1910-13 (resigned); The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1913-20; in charge of inspections of U.S. Naval Forces in European Waters, 1918, and of demobilisation in Europe, 1919; Governor of the State of New York, 1929-33; Nominated for Vice-President of U.S. by Democratic Party, 1920; Dem. nominee for President of the U.S., 1932; Mem. Hudson Fulton Celebration Commn., 1909, Plattsburg, Centennial, 1913; mem. Natl. Commn. Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; overseer Harvard Univ., 1918-24; Pres. Am. Nat. Red Cross Ga. Warm Spring Foundation; Mem. Naval History Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Holland Soc. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Episcopalian, sr. warden St. James Church, Hyde Park. *Publications:* Whither Bound? 1926; The Happy Warrior—Alfred E. Smith, 1928; Government—Not Politics, 1932; Looking Forward, 1933; On Our Way, 1934; The Public Papers and Addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. *Address:* Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., N.Y.; The White House, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ROOSEVELT, Colonel Kermit; Pres. Roosevelt Steamship Company; Vice-President U.S. Lines and International Mercantile Marine Co.; *s.* of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt of New York; *m.* Belle Wyatt Willard of Richmond, Virginia; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Spent 1909-10 with his father shooting in Africa; went to Brazil and spent three years engineering chiefly in the interior; went with his father on the exploration of the River of Doubt; spent two years banking in Argentina and Chile; commissioned in British Army and served in Mesopotamia as Captain in Motor Machine Guns (British Military Cross, Montenegrin War Cross, Order of Danilo); Transferred to American Army and served in France with the First Division, commanding a battery of 75's; Major, British Army, Sept. 1939 to March 1940, and since June 1940; Officer appointed to command British contingent International Volunteer Force to fight in Finland, 1940. *Publications:* War in the Garden of Eden; The Happy Hunting Grounds; Quentin Roosevelt: A Sketch, with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon; Cleared for Strange Ports; American Backlogs; Trailing the Giant Panda. *Address:* 1 Broadway, New York. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore; B.A., M.A., F.R.G.S.; Colonel commanding 26th Infantry, First Division, U.S. Army; Vice-President, Boy Scouts of America; Trustee, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; National Chairman, United Council for Civilian Relief in China; *b.* Oyster Bay, 1887; *e. s.* of Theodore Roosevelt (26th President of the United States) and Edith Kermit Roosevelt; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Butler Alexander, New York; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Banker, 1912-1917; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1918-19, 26th Infantry, First Division, A.E.F.; commanded same regiment during latter part of war (wounded twice, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Order of the Purple Heart (U.S.), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with three palms (France), Grand Croix de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre with palms (Belgium), Order of Brilliant Jade (China), War Cross, Order of Knights of Danilo (Montenegro)); an Organiser of American Legion, 1919; Member of New York State Assembly, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1921-24 (resigned); Chairman of International Committee of Naval Experts at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1924; Joint Head of Scientific Expeditions for Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago: Central Asia, 1925-26; China and Indo-China, 1928-29; Governor of Puerto Rico, 1929-32; Gov.-General of Philippine Islands 1932-33; President National Health Council, 1934 35-36; President, National Republican Club, 1934, 1935, 1936; Chairman of Board, American Express Company, 1934 and 1935; Vice-Pres. Doubleday Doran & Co. publishers, since 1935; Member, American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Average Americans, 1919; East of the Sun and West of the Moon (with Kermit Roosevelt), 1926; Rank and File, 1927; All in the Family; 1928; Trailing the Giant Panda (with Kermit Roosevelt), 1929; Taps (Anthology of War verse, with Grantland Rice), 1932; The Three Kingdoms of Indo-China (with Harold J. Coolidge, Jr.), 1933; Colonial Policies of the U.S., 1937; The Desk Drawer Anthology, 1937; Reader's Digest Reader, 1940. *Address:* Oyster Bay, New York. *Clubs:* Himalayan; Harvard, River, Explorers', New York.

ROOTES, William Edward; Chairman, Supply Council, Ministry of Supply; Member: Council and Executive Committee of the British Council for Relations with other Countries; Council of Society of British Aircraft Constructors; Chairman, Rootes Securities Ltd., Rootes Ltd. and associate companies, Thrupp and Maberly, Ltd., Transport Acceptances Ltd., Sunbeam Talbot Ltd., Sunbeam Commercial Vehicles Ltd.; Deputy Chairman: Humber Ltd., Hillman Motor Car Co. Ltd., Commer Cars Ltd., Karrier Motors Ltd.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *s.* of William Rootes and late Jane Rootes; *m.* 1916, Nora, *d.* of late Horace Press; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served as Pupil Engineer; R.N.V.R., 1915-17; Aircraft Engineering, 1917-1918: formed Car Distributing Co., Rootes Ltd., 1919; since formulated and acquired substantial interests in motor manufacturing companies; President. The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1939-42; Chairman: Joint Aero Engine Committee (Shadow Industry) 1940-41; Motor Vehicle Maintenance Advisory Committee, 1941; Member, Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1931-34; Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Gift Coupons and Trading Stamps, 1933; Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas, 1933-34; Member of the Delegation to British Week in Finland,

Temple Classics North's Plutarch, Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey, Milton, Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Theophrastus, etc., 1896-99; Greek Votive Offerings, 1902; Shakespeare's Ovid, a reprint of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses, 1904; Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali, edited from the MSS. and translated, 1905; Sikshasamuccaya (Buddhist Scripture), 1919; Chanties in Latin and Greek, 1923; Latin on the Direct Method, 1925; Tom Noddy the Noodle, 1929; Stories of the Old Greeks, 1931; The Adventures of Ulysses, 1932; The Direct Method applied to Latin, 1932; Gods Heroes and Men of Greece, 1934; The Latin Struwwelpeter, 1934; Scenes from Sixth Form Life, 1935; The Story of Odysseus in plain English, 1937; The Story of Achilles in plain English, 1938; Homer, 1939; Achilles and the Great Quarrel at Troy, 1939; The Golden Age, 1940; The Argonauts, 1940. *Address:* Histon Manor, near Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Sir E. H.; *see* Boughton.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Charles Andrew, J.P., Shropshire; D.L., Herefordshire; Patron of Burrington-in-Aston; joint Patron of Downton; Lord of the Manor of Leintwardine; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late Andrew Johnes Rouse-Boughton-Knight and Eliza, *y. d.* of late John Michael Severne, of Thenford, Northamptonshire, and of Wallop Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Helen Dupré (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1926. *Address:* Downton Castle, Ludlow.

ROUTH, Augustus Crosbie; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Monrovia, Liberia; *b.* 7 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Augustus Routh, Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Salonica; *m.* 1917, Ethel Madeleine Martin, The Steyne, Worthing; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Edinburgh; L.S.E., London. Shipping Clerk, Consulate-General, Smyrna, 1910, Chief Clerk, 1920; General Consular Service, 1920; Acting Consul-General, Marseilles, Strasbourg, Milan, Genoa and Monrovia, at various dates; Consul at Istanbul, 1934; Acting Consul, Tripoli, 1935; Consul at Benghazi, 1936; employed at Istanbul, 1937; Acting Consul-General, Marseilles, 1937; re-appointed Consul at Istanbul, 1938; Acting Consul-General, Antwerp, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring, walking. *Address:* 17 The Steyne, Worthing, Sussex; c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas League.

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director Ordnance Services Northern Command, York; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.), and A. J. A., *d.* of C. H. F. Routh, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); *m.* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.G.A., 1900; transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; in charge Ordnance, British and Colonial Forces (D.D.O.S.), East Africa, 1914-15; invasion of German East Africa, 1916; Bt. Col., 1930; Col., 1934; Ordnance Base Depôt, Busra, 1916-18; D.A.D.O.S., Dunsterforce, North Persia, 1918; D.A.D.O.S., Bushire Force, 1918; A.D. Ordnance Services Waziristan Force (Temp. Lieut.-Col.), 1920; Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepur Arsenal, 1924; Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, 1928; Rawal Pindi, 1928; A.D.O.S. Eastern and Southern Commands, 1931-36; retired, 1936; Deputy Air Raid Precautions Officer for Middlesex, 1937; Vice-Chairman, A.R.P. Institute, 1939; Formation Committee, Air Raid Defence League, 1938. *Publications:* Service Journals on North-West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaisance, A.R.P., etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 61 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5.

ROUTH, Professor Harold Victor, M.A., D.Litt.; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; 4th *s.* of Dr. E. J. Routh, Peterhouse, Cambridge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Constance Travell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Cambridge University Classical Tripos, 1900; Sorbonne, 1901-3. Lecturer in Modern Languages, University of Bishop's College, Province of Quebec, 1903-4; Professor of Latin, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1906-12; during European War Captain in R.F.A. and M.I.D.; University Reader in English at London University, 1919-37; First Incumbent of Byron Chair of English Literature and Institutions at University of Athens, 1937; founder and Director of first Institute of English Studies in Greece, 1938-39; Educational Adviser to The British Council, 1939 and 1940. *Publications:* Five Chapters in Cambridge History of English Literature, 1906-12; God, Man, and Epic Poetry, 1927; England under Victoria, 1929; Money, Morals and Manners, 1935; Towards the Twentieth Century, 1937; Diffusion of English Culture outside England, 1941; A History of English Literature and Thought in the Twentieth Century, 1942. *Recreations:* riding and mountain climbing. *Address:* Verdley-Edge, Henley, nr. Midhurst. *Club:* Savage.

ROUTH, Vice-Adm. Henry Peter, M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1894, Ethel B., 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. J. Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1864; Commander, 1890; Captain, 1896; retired, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1907; Vice-Admiral, 1910. *Address:* Farringdon, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 226. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROUTH, Robert Gordon; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894; Bromsgrove District Council, 1901-13; County Education Committee, selected member, 1908-11; Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31. *Address:* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 849. *Club:* United University.

ROUTLEY, Frederick William, M.D.; National Commissioner, Canadian Red Cross Society; *b.* 28 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Obadiah Routley and Eliza Silverwood; *m.* 1908, Gertrude, *d.* of James and Anne Fry. *Educ.:* Public and High School, Lindsay, Ont.; University of Toronto, graduated in Medicine, 1907; post-graduate studies, London, England. Practised Medicine in Toronto, Ontario, 1909-22; Executive Officer, Canadian Red Cross Society since 1922; Past President, Canadian Hospital Council; spent four months as temporary Medical Director of League of Red Cross Societies, Paris, France, in 1926; Past President, York County Medical Society; Fellow of Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Ont.; Member of Canadian Medical Association; Chairman of Committee on Hospitalization; Pastmaster in Freemasonry; Member United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Numerous articles on hospital and Red Cross activities in Canada. *Recreations:* riding, golf and music. *Address:* 95 Wellesley Street, Toronto, Ontario; Maple, Ontario. *Clubs:* Empire, Ontario, Rotary, Canadian, Granite, Rosedale Golf, Beaumaris Golf, Toronto.

ROW, Kodikal Sanjiva, C.I.E. 1935; Member, Federal Public Service Commission, 1940; *b.* 18 March 1890; *s.* of Kodikal Laxman Row; *m.* 1907, Uma Bai; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Mangalore; St. Aloysius Coll., Mangalore; Presidency Coll., Madras. Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914; Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927; Finance Department, 1928; Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1936; Representative of the Govt. of India on

(Romance Philology); member of Institut de France; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of Anselme Roques and Marguerite Bordes; *m.* 1905, Julienne Blanc; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., Ecole Normale Supérieure, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université; diplomé de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales et de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes; maître de conférences à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure; lieutenant d'artillerie et chef de cabinet d'Albert Thomas, ministre de l'armement, 1915-18; Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1933, et président de l'Académie, 1940; Docteur honoris causa de l'Université d'Oxford, 1934, et de l'Université de Sofia, 1939; missions en Roumanie; conférences en Belgique, Bulgarie, Danemark, Grande-Bretagne, Roumanie. *Publications:* Romania; Classiques français du moyen âge; editions of Old French, Provencal, Rumanian and Albanian Texts; Linguistic Geography; Rumanian Literature; Lexiques français du moyen âge. *Recreations:* vie à la campagne; voyages. *Address:* Paris (5), rue de Poissy, 2. *T.:* Odéon 03.94; Cuissy sur Loire, par Sully-sur-Loire, Loiret, France.

RORIE, Col. David, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur; late R.A.M.C., T.A. (ret.); T.D.; M.D. Edin. & C.M., D.P.H. Aberd.; J.P. Cos. Fife and Aberdeen; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. units 51st (Highland) Division, 1930-35; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Mar. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Livingston Rorie; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. W. Miller, M.D., Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Collegiate School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Part-time Medical Referee (National Health Insurance) to Department of Health for Scotland; Chairman Aberdeen Medical Board, Ministry of Labour and National Service: Member of Council Franco-Scottish Society, 1925-27; President, Aberdeen Branch B.M.A., 1932; Chairman Aberdeen Division B.M.A., 1924-29; Chairman Aberdeenshire Panel Committee, 1912-33; President N.E. of Scotland Overseas Medical Club, 1924; Dr. Alexander Black Lecturer R.C.P., Edin., 1930; President Aberdeen Branch British Legion since 1922; President Aberdeen Edinburgh University Association, 1925; President Buchan Club, 1932-37; Member Folk-Lore Society, Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Pres. Caledonian Med. Soc., 1923; Hon. Life Member St. John and St. Andrew's Ambulance Associations; Joint-Editor of Caledonian Med. Jour. since 1912; Hon. Sec. Section of Medical Sociology, British Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, 1914, and Editor Book of Aberdeen, Annual Meeting, 1939; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Cardenden, Fife, and M.O. Bowhill and other collieries, 1894-1905; practised at Cults, Aberdeenshire, 1905-33; mobilized as Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) at outbreak of war; Major, Sep. 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; temp. Col. A.M.S. and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division in the Field, Dec. 1917 (despatches twice, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur); T.D. *Publications:* Folk-Lore of Mining Folk of Fife in Fifeshire Folk-Lore (Folk-Lore Society's County Series); numerous papers on Folk Lore and Folk-Medicine in Folk-Lore, Caledonian Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc.; The Auld Doctor (vol. of verse), 1920; A Medico's Luck in the War, 1929; The Lum Hat wantin' the Croon, and other poems, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, reading, writing, lecturing. *Address:* 17 Hazeldene Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4471.

RORKE, Kate (Mrs. Douglas Cree), actress and teacher of elocution. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Southwark. First appearance on stage as a child in 1878 in Olivia at Court Theatre; has played also at Haymarket, Criterion, Strand, Comedy, Vaudeville and Garrick Theatres; acted much with John Hare and in other first-class companies; *m.* 1st, Edward Gardiner (*d.* 1899); 2nd, Dr. Douglas Cree (*d.* 1932); one *d.* *Address:* 80 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8040.

ROSBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs. 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-1939; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1887, Jane, *d.* of John Heyes, of Bickerstaffe; four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 4337.

ROSCOE, Frank, M.A.; Secretary Royal Society of Teachers (retired); *b.* Bolton, 1870; *s.* of late Alfred Roscoe, Bolton; *m.* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late W. Davies; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer Borough Road College, 1894-96; Head of Elementary Teachers' Training College in the University of Oxford, 1896-1900; Head of Training College for men, and Lecturer on Education in the University of Birmingham, 1900-13. *Publications:* Articles on Education in several journals; chapter on Teaching a Profession, in Cambridge Essays on Education; (with H. Ward) The Approach to Teaching. *Address:* 23 Shrublands Road, Berkhamsted, Herts.

ROSE, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Medical Corps (Retired Pay); *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Macgregor Rose and Mary, *d.* of late George Falconer; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late James Hopcraft, Thames, Auckland, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B. 1899, D.P.H. 1901 (Aberdeen). Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1905; Captain 1909; served European War 1914-19, as Medical Officer with 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1st Division, to Oct. 1914; Prisoner of War in Germany Nov. 1914-June 1915, Major 1915, Temp. Lt.-Colonel, Oct. 1915; Commanding 74th Field Ambulance, 24th Division, Sep. 1915-April 1917, with No. 3 Stationary Hospital to Oct. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); with Army of Black Sea 1920-21; Lieut.-Colonel 1929; Retired Pay 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Birchwood, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 200. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

ROSE, Rt. Rev. Alfred C. W.; *see* Dover, Bishop of.

ROSE, Archibald, C.I.E., 1911; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Rose; *m.* Elsie Mabel, *d.* of late James Rolland Morse. Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations; has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma-China Frontier; travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia; represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference *re* Tibet at Simla, 1913-1914; Commercial Attaché, Shanghai, 1915; Peking, 1917; rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service; retired, 1921. *Address:* The Moat Farm, Framlingham, Suffolk. *Club:* Reform.

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker; *see* Rose, Archibald.

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; late Royal Navy; *b.* 13 Oct. 1912; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1937, Hon. Phoebe Margaret Dorothy Phillimore, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Phillimore, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 27 July 1941. *Address:* Hardwick House, Whitchurch, Oxon. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ROSE, Lt.-Col. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. Colonel 2/7th Bn. Queen's Royal Regt.; Director, Joseph Nathan and Co., Ltd.; also Glaxo Laboratories, Ltd.; Chairman Mossay & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dula, *e. d.* of Eliot Lewis, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co. Ltd.; a pioneer of motoring in England; chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co. formed in 1903 at

Aires, Argentine, 1892; *s.* of J. M. Rowbotham, M.B.E., M.I.C.E., and Globina Buchanan; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late John Henning, of Waringstown, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London University (B.Sc.). Apprenticed in S. America and to the Steel Co. of Scotland; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.). *Recreations:* geology, travel. *Address:* 11 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4213. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROWBOTHAM, Sir (Samuel) Hanson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., Warwickshire; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Rowbotham, J.P., Gilbertstone, South Yardley; *m.* 1904, Annie Maude, *d.* of G. W. Merrett, Sheldon, Warwickshire. Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1937. *Address:* Brooke Hill, Brooke, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Birmingham Conservative.

ROWCROFT, Colonel Claude Harold, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of Captain Harry Crommelin Rowcroft, R.E. and Florence Winifred Walker; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Henry Hume Lloyd; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A. Woolwich. R.F.A. 1892-96, first in 73rd Field Battery, then in 31st Field Battery and No. 1 Battery Hyderabad Contingent; Poona Horse 1896-98; 9th Hodson's Horse 1898-1922; Commanded 1917-22, except for 1920 when commanding 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; served European war 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, medal, and Victory medal); Kurdistan medal 1919; Durbar medal 1912; O.C. Marash (Asia Minor) 1920; O.C. Umbala Brigade Area 1921; Colonel 1922; retired 1922. *Publications:* With the 9th Hodson's Horse in Palestine; Some Minor Tactics of Cavalry; Articles in U.S. Journal, India, and Cavalry Journal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, formerly polo and race riding. *Address:* Beltring, Heatherley Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley, 421. *Club:* Camberley Heath Golf.

ROWCROFT, Colonel George Francis, D.S.O. 1899; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1914 (St. Bartholomew's Hospital); temp. Major I.M.S., January 1915; retired; late commandant of 15th Sikhs (Bengal Infantry); *b.* London, 4 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. G. C. Rowcroft, County End, Chinnor, Oxon; *m.* Florence Marion Eva, *d.* of late Gen. Hennessy, 1884; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined H.M.'s 54th Regt. (afterwards 2nd Batt. Dorsetshires) from Sandhurst, 1879; joined 15th Sikhs, B.S.C., 1881; Suakin Campaign, as Adjt. of that regt. (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star), 1885; Capt. in Chitral Relief Expedition (medal and clasp), 1895; Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier of India (despatches, 2 clasps, and D.S.O.), 1897-98; temporary Major I.M.S., 1915 and 1916; served on H.M. Hospital Ship, Glengorm Castle; silver medal, 1914-18; bronze star, 1914-15; Great War for Civilisation medal, 1914-19. *Publication:* First Treatments in Medicine, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

ROWE, Charles Henry, M.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in the University of Dublin. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

ROWE, Frederick Maurice, D.Sc. (Leeds), F.I.C., Professor of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Leeds University, since 1926; *b.* Stroud, 11 Feb. 1891; *s.* of H. J. Rowe and Annie Ricketts; *m.* 1916, Mary Nield, *d.* of Sir George Cockburn, Leeds. *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; University of Leeds; Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig. Leblanc Medallist, 1911; Clothworkers Research Scholar, 1911-12; Research Fellow, Leeds University, 1912-13; Research Chemist, Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Warrington, 1913-16; Lecturer and Head of Dyestuffs Research Laboratory, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1916-25; Reader in Tinctorial Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, Univ. of Manchester, 1925-26; Medallist of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1930-31, 1935-36, 1937-38; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Dyers; Medallist of the Soc. of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; Senior Editor Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Publications:* Colour Index, 1924, and Supplement, 1928; Artificial Silk (with Reinthaler), 1928; numerous scientific and technical papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* Brentwood, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 52489.

ROWE, John Clifford, C.B.E., 1939; J.P., F.S.S.; *Investment Adviser; Director of Companies;* *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. Wm. Rowe; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Anne (*d.* 1929) *d.* of late Wm Howard, Canterbury. Trained in the Trust Company world; advises Companies, large Estates, Trustees and Corporate bodies; in European War was Inspector of Special Constabulary; Volunteer Recruiter under War Office; Capt. 3rd Vol. Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., in charge of musketry; served on number of local war Committees in Sydenham district; Past Master worshipful Company of Barbers; first Chairman West Lewisham Conservative and Unionist Assoc. 1918-27; first President since 1927; President Invicta (Penge) Rifle Club. *Publications:* Foundations of Investment, 1929; many contributions to financial journals and weeklies on investment and statistical subjects. *Recreations:* politics, formerly walking, sailing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Red Thorn, 5 Jews Walk, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.:* Sydenham 8640, London Wall 1435.

ROWE, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of the Missionary District, Alaska, since 1895; *b.* Meadowville, Ontario, Canada, 20 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1882 (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, Rose Fullerton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; private tuition; Trinity College, Toronto. Graduated, 1878; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; was Missionary among the Ojibway Indians, 1878-82; Missionary at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, serving eleven missions for 14 years; acted as Commissioner of Schools for 5 years. *Publications:* Annual Missionary Reports to the Board of Missions, New York. *Address:* 418 Mutual Life Building, Seattle, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 1193.

ROWE, Sir Reginald P. P., Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Charles Rowe, Liverpool and London. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Rowed for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1889-92; Temp. Capt. R. W. Kent Regt., serving in France, 1915-16; Under Treasurer Hon. Society Lincoln's Inn, 1921-37; Chairman of the Improved Tenements Association since 1900; President and Chairman National Federation of Housing Societies; President Economic Reform Club and Institute; Chairman of: Housing Societies Investment Trust, Housing Centre Executive, Finance Committee of Oxford House, Music and Drama Committee National Association of Boys Clubs, Managing Governor of the Old Vic and Sadler's Wells; originated and organised the scheme for re-creating Sadler's Wells. *Publications:* The Badminton Volume on Rowing (with C. M. Pitman); Concise Chronicle of the Great War; two novels; Poems, 1928; The Root of all Evil, 1940; articles in the Times and Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 19 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Royal Aero, Leander.

ROWE, Rev. William, Vicar of Royton since 1918; Hon Canon of Manchester, 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 21 Sep. 1884; *s.* of William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Rowe; *m.* 1932, Agnes Marguerite, *d.* of Albert and Edith Frith, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Scholae Episcopi, Manchester; Manchester University. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; assistant Curate of St. John's, Radcliffe, 1909-15; Curate-in-charge of St. Hilda's, Prestwich, 1915-18; Vice-Chairman of Royton and Crompton Education Committee; Member of Lancashire County

lege, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh, *b.* 14 Dec. 1931. *Address:* 14 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

ROSE, Hon. Hugh Edward; Chief Justice of the High Court (Ontario) since 1930; *b.* Toronto 16 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Hon. John Edward Rose, LL.D., a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Ontario) and Kate Macdonald; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, B.A., 1891; LL.B. 1892. Called to Ontario Bar, 1894; K.C., 1908; sometime examiner in Law, University of Toronto and Law Society of Upper Canada; practised profession in Toronto; Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and Member of the High Court Division, 1916; President High Court of Justice for Ontario, 1930; Comm. (Brother) of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; a Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 86 Roxborough Street East, Toronto 5, Canada. *Clubs:* Overseas; Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

ROSE, Sir Humphrey; *see* Rose, Sir P. H. V.

ROSE, John Holland, Litt.D. Cambridge University; Fellow of Christ's Coll.; *b.* Bedford, 1855; *m.* 1880, Laura K. Haddon; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner of Bedford Modern School; winner of the Latin Prose Essay at Owens College, Manchester; Scholar of Christ's, College, Cambridge; Reader in Modern History, Cambridge, 1911-19; Vere Harmsworth Professor of Naval History, Cambridge University, 1919-33; retired, 1933; Hon. Member of the Polish Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era; The Rise of Democracy, 1897; The Life of Napoleon I., 1902 (11th ed., 1935); an edition of Carlyle's French Revolution with critical and explanatory notes; chapters in the Cambridge Modern History (vols. viii. and ix.), and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (vol. i.); Napoleonic Studies, 1904; Despatches relating to the Third Coalition, 1904; The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1921, 1923; (joint) Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon, 1908; Editor of the History of Malta (1798-1814); William Pitt and National Revival, 1911, William Pitt and the Great War, 1911; Pitt and Napoleon; Essays and Letters, 1912; The Personality of Napoleon, 1912, new edition, 1930; The Origins of the War, 1914; Nationality as a Factor in Modern History, 1916; Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922; The Indecisiveness of Modern War, and other Essays, 1927; The Mediterranean in the Ancient World, 1933; Man and the Sea: Stages in Maritime and Human Progress, 1935; contributor to the Thinkers of the Revolutionary Era, 1930; Co-editor of and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire; articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After, Contemporary Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc. *Address:* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge.

See also M. S. Briggs.

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; retired pay; Member E. Retford Rural District Council (Chairman 1939-40); *b* Markham, 22 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1888, Edith Mary, *d.* of Inspector-General James Flanagan, R.N. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882; passed Staff College, 1893; Staff R.M. Academy, 1899-1903; Staff C.-in-C., Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903-8; D.A.A.G., Royal Marines, 1908-11; commanded Heavy Artillery, S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); raised and commanded S. African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915-16; G.S.O. (1) R.N.A.S. Aegean Wing, 1917-18; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908. *Publications:* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S. Africa; 1st Prize essay, R.U.S.I. 1903; contributor Universal Encyclopædia; Short History of Royal Marines, 7 editions. *Recreations:* keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, Prov. Grand Rank, Hants and Notts; U.S. Rugby half-back in the 'eighties, skating (N.S.A.), cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* East Markham, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* Tuxford 221. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C.B. 1925; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of George Rose; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y. d.* of late William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1909-12; Member of Departmental Committees on Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1914, Scottish Fishing Industry, 1917, Lights on Vehicles, 1920; Member of Meteorological Committee; Assessor Advisory Council Scientific and Industrial Research Dept. *Address:* 22 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1205. *Clubs:* Reform; Elie Golf.

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *g.s.* of Sir Philip Rose, Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt. (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s.* of late Capt. Philip Vivian Rose, 3rd Batt. Oxfords. Light Infantry, and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d.* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; *b.* 16 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1927, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Dr. Martin Richardson; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b.* 30 May 1928. *Address:* Little Tylers, Hazlemere, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 242.

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. J. Rose; *m.* Vera Lambert, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Turner, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Worcestershire Regt. from the 3rd E. Surrey Regt. in April 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F. 1906; 2nd in Command, 1911; Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W.A.F.F., 1914-22; served European War, 1914-17, in the Cameroons and East Africa (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.Sc.; A.R.S.M.; Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902-26; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Rose; *m.* 1890, Jenny (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. B. Rundell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal School of Mines and Univ. of London. Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887-90; in the Royal Mint, London, 1890-1926; President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915-16; Vice-President, Institute of Metals, 1916; Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921. *Publications:* The Metallurgy of Gold, 7th ed. 1937; The Precious Metals, 1909; and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals. *Address:* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 23.

ROSE, William John, M.A.Oxon., Ph.D. Cracow; Professor of Polish Literature and History, Univ. of London since 1935; Director of School of Slavonic and East European Studies since 1939; *b.* Minnedosa, Canada, 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Henry Rose and Prudence McKinney; *m.* 1912, Emily Mary Cuthbert; no *c.* *Educ.:* Universities of Manitoba, Oxford, Leipzig, Cracow. Rhodes Scholar, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1905-08; Lecturer in History, Univ. of Manitoba, 1908-12; Prisoner of War (civilian) in Austrian Silesia, 1914-18; Student Relief and Y.M.C.A. Secretary, Cracow and Warsaw, 1919-27; Asst. Prof. of Sociology, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., U.S.A., 1927-35; Reader, Univ. of London, 1935. *Publications:* The Desire of All Nations, 1919, and Danzig and Poland, 1922, both trans. from Polish; Stanislas Konarski, 1929; The Drama of Upper Silesia, 1936; Poland (as Penguin Special), 1939; Three Chapters in Cambridge History of Poland, Vol. II, 1941; numerous

ROWLANDS, E. B. Bowen-; *see* Bowen-Rowlands.

ROWLANDS, Gwilym, C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; M.P. for Flint since 1935; *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rowland Rowlands, Colliery Manager, Penygraig; *m.* 1908; one *s.* *Educ.:* Penygraig Board School; Heath School, Pontypridd. President of the East Rhondda Conservative Association; Ex-Chairman of the Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations. *Address:* 19 Llanfair Road, Penygraig, Rhondda Valley.

ROWLANDS, His Honour Judge Horace, M.A.; Judge of the County Court, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 1928-34, of Circuit 32 (Norwich) since 1934; *b.* 3 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Rowlands of Evesbatch Court, Herefordshire and Birmingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1899, Edith Geraldine, *e. d.* of late C. H. Feiling, Southgate House, Middlesex and London Stock Exchange; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Law. Called to Bar, 1895, Inner Temple; Practised in London and on the Midland Circuit. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Saxlingham Nethergate, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk County.

ROWLANDS, John Wilfred; Solicitor; *b.* Welshpool, Mongomeryshire, 1 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Principal David Rowlands, B.A. (Dewi Mon) of the Congregational Memorial College, Brecon, S. Wales; *m.* 1902, Frances Mary, *o. d.* of Benjamin and Ellen Rees, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon, South Wales. Qualified as Solicitor 1897; in Australia 1885-88; practised at Maesteg, Glamorganshire, 1899-1903; Solicitor to Maesteg Branch of Miners Federation of England and Wales for several years; removed to London 1903; practised in Fleet Street for 30 years, as Solicitor; Member of Hornsey Borough Council since 1908, Alderman since 1930, Mayor 1931-33; Hon. Treasurer of Hornsey Y.M.C.A.; Member Middlesex C.C. since 1934; J.P. Middlesex; Past Pres. Anglesey Society in London; Chairman Brecon and Radnor Society, London; High Sheriff of Breconshire 1939. *Address:* 25 Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mount View 3041.

ROWLANDS, Richard Alun, O.B.E., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral, R.N., 1939; Physician to London Hospital; Physician to Poplar Hospital; Consulting Physician to Royal Navy; Consulting Physician to Barnardo's Homes, Claybury Mental Hospital and Carnarvonshire and Anglesey Infirmary; *b.* 12 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late Richard Rowlands, Bryngwran, Anglesey; unmarried. *Educ:* Beaumaris Grammar School; University College of North Wales; London Hospital. Demonstrator of Physiology and Assistant to Lecturer on Cardiac Research, London Hospital Medical College, 1911-13; Medical Registrar, London Hospital, 1914-20; Medical Tutor, London Hospital Medical College, 1920-27; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Physiological Society; late Examiner in Medicine for Conjoint Board and University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Papers in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 25 Wigmore Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROWLANDS, Canon William Aylmer, Priest-in-Charge of St. John the Evangelist, Leeds, since 1940; Canon Emeritus of Birmingham Cathedral; *b.* 16 July 1881; *s.* of Canon John and Frances Amy Rowlands; *m.* 1913, Muriel S. Denton Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop of Sodor and Man; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Birmingham Parish Church, 1905-12; Rector of The Quinton, 1912-23; Rural Dean of Smethwick, 1923-30; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1923-40. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 15 The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T.A.:* 15 The Drive, Leeds 8. *T.:* Leeds 62269.

ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1882. Joined Indian Police Service, 1903; retired 1935. *Address:* Haddenham, Aylesbury.

ROWLANDSON, Colonel Michael George Dobbie, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Colonel M. A. Rowlandson I.S.O. and Beatrix Dobbie; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India 1901-02 and 1908; European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); 3rd Afghan War 1919; Waziristan Expedition 1919; Retired 1928. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, golf. *Address:* Wildflowers, Budleigh Salterton. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 345.

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London; Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh, of the Nile and of Star of Ethiopia; a Director of National Bank of Egypt; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt; *b.* 10 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith May, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Address:* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* National, Cairo.

ROWLATT, Right Hon. Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, P.C. 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1912; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt of Alexandria; *b.* 20 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Hemingway; four *s.* two *d.* Sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Recorder of Windsor, 1905-6; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1905-12; Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, 1912-32; Chairman Indian Sedition Committee, 1918; Chairman Royal Commission on Betting, 1932-33; Chairman General Claims Tribunal Compensation (Defence) Act, 1939. *Address:* Bagnor Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 930. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROWLEDGE, A. J., F.R.S. 1941; Consultant Engineer, Rolls Royce, Ltd. *Address:* c/o Rolls Royce Ltd., Nightingale Road, Derby.

ROWLETTE, Major Lionel Matthew, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROWLETTE, Robert James, M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; a representative of Dublin University in the Senate of Ireland; King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Trinity College, Dublin; Physician to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy; Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; Consulting Physician to Stillorgan Convalescent Home; Editor of Journal of The Irish Free State Medical Union; Member of the Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State; Pres. of Irish Branch of Parliamentary Association; Pres. of Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; a Trustee of National Health Insurance Society, Ireland, and Vice-Chairman of General Committee; Pres. of the Section of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, British Medical Association, 1933; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Matthew Rowlette, Carn Cash, Sligo; *m.* Gladys M., *d.* of late R. Camper Day; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sligo School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logics, 1895; President of the University Philosophical Society, 1896-97; gold medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, 1899; President of the Dublin University Biological Association, 1907-8; President of the Irish Amateur Athletic Association, 1908-20; President of the Irish Medical Association, 1932-36; served in France, 1917-18 (despatches); Hon. Physician to British Olympic Team, Antwerp, 1920, and to the Irish Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, and Amsterdam, 1928; member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1919-25; Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1921-26; Member of Committee of Inquiry on National Health

toneux and Morlancourt (gassed at Passchendaele, despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); as G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division served at Villers-Bretoneux and in final allied advance, including capture of Mt. St. Quentin (wounded at Villers-Bretoneux, despatches twice, K.C.B., French Croix de Guerre with palms, and French Legion d'Honneur (Officier)); Commanded A.I.F. Depots in U.K., Feb.-Sep. 1919; G.O.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, N.S.W., 1921-26, and 1932-37; M.L.A. Bathurst, N.S.W., 1922-25; Alderman Sydney City Council, 1923-26; M.L.C. (N.S.W), 1936-1937. *Address:* Government House, Norfolk Island.

ROSENTHAL, Moriz, Pianist; *b.* Lemberg, 1862. *Educ.:* studied piano under Karl Mikuli in Lemberg, Raffael Joseffy in Vienna, and Franz Liszt in Weimar and Rome. At thirteen years old appeared in Vienna, Warsaw, and Bucharest; Court Pianist of Emperor of Austria and Queen of Roumania; studied philosophy and æsthetic of music at the University of Vienna; ten seasons in U.S.A.; compositions for piano (variations on an original theme, Romanza, Prelude, Papillons, Carneval de Vienne, etc.).

ROSEVEARE, Richard Victor Harley, M.C., M.A.; Director of Education, Sudan, since 1939; *b.* 1897; 2nd *s.* of William Nicholas Roseveare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Frances Alice, *d.* of Allan C. Fraser, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-1919; wounded 1916; attached Ordnance Committee, 1917 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-32; taught for a year at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1927-28; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1932-37, Gordonstoun School, 1938-39. *Recreations:* golf, walking, music. *Address:* Education Department, Khartoum, Sudan.

ROSEVEARE, W. N., M.A.; *b.* at Monmouth, 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late Rev. W. D. Bushell of Harrow; two *s.* two *d.* Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1888; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1889-1906; Professor of Mathematics, University College, University of S. Africa, Natal; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* North Parade, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 300.

ROSEWAY, George David, C.B.E. 1941; B.A.; Director of Finance, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 9 April 1890; *e. s.* of late David Roseway; *m.* 1920, Norma MacIntosh, *d.* of late William Hynd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, B.A. 1911; Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1914; Private Secretary to successive Under Secretaries of State (Mr. Ian Macpherson, Lord Peel and Sir Robert Sanders), 1916-22; Principal, 1922; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Mr. A. Duff Cooper, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, Mr. Oliver Stanley and Mr. Anthony Eden), 1936-40; Assistant Secretary, 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Greenways, West End Lane, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 1342.

ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. John Brenchley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A., LL.B., Solicitor; *b.* Rosherville, 29 June 1890; *s.* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909-10-11, President C.U.B.C. 1911, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2731. *Clubs:* Union, Leander, Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans, M.C.C.

ROSING, Vladimir; producing director of Southern California Opera Co. of Hollywood since 1939; *s.* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing; *m.* 1st, Marie Falle; one *s.*; 2nd, Margaret Williamson; 3rd, 1939, Winifred Campbell. *Educ.:* Petrograd University for Law. Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia, Sir George Power, Mrs. Rosing; originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar; sung in the opera as their chief tenor 1912-13; first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913; tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14; engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there; sang in England, 1914-20; created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915; began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916; tour in England, 1919-20; first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921; 100th Recital in London; created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921; 1st American tour, Nov. 1921-April 1922; 1st Recitals, Paris, May-June 1922; Belgium, England, France, Autumn 1922; America, Canada, Dec. 1922-April 1923; tour, Paris, England, America, Canada, 1923-24; organised the Rochester American Opera Co., 1923-26; artistic director of the American Opera Company, 1927-30; produced plays New York, 1931-1935; producing director of Covent Garden English Opera Co., 1936-39. *Recreations:* skating, tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller-skating in Petrograd, 1911. *Address:* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, W.57, New York, U.S.A.

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt. Francis John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; J.P.; painter-etcher; *b.* St. Keverne, Cornwall, 10 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1st, Lilian A. Pearce (*d.* 1931); 2nd, 1934, Maud Beatrice Harper. *Educ.:* Truro. Served South Africa, 1899-1900; East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired; past President St. Ives Arts Club. *Recreations:* acting, has published one-act plays, The Tale of a Royal Vest, etc.; gardening. *Address:* Bosvean St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 271.

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *s.* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield; *b.* 4 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1888, *d.* of late Hugh White of Antrim; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood, Hampshire. For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests; planting in Ceylon 27 years; Chairman Anglo-Ceylon and General Estates Co., Ltd. *Address:* Aldersyde, Weybridge. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile; Sussex.

ROSMAN, Alice Grant; journalist and novelist; *b.* South Australia; *g.-g.d.* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family. *Educ.:* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia. Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin; after four years' journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since; published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did; left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction. *Publications:* Miss Bryde of England, 1916; The Tower Wall, 1917: The Back-Seat Driver, 1928; The Window, 1928; Visitors to Hugo, 1929; The Young and Secret, 1930; Jock the Scot, 1930; The Sixth Journey, 1931; Benefits Received, 1932; Protecting Margot, 1933; Somebody Must, 1934; The Sleeping Child, 1935; Mother of the Bride, 1936; Unfamiliar Faces, 1938; Truth to Tell, 1938; William's Room, 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling and returning to London, especially the last. *Address:* 16 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3797.

ROSOMAN, Capt. Robert Reynolds, D.S.O. 1919; (retired) R.N.; *m.* Eileen Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert Lonergan, Claridge, Natal, S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Granted Queen's S.A. Medal for service in South Africa when Sub.-Lieut.; served European War, 1914-19; second

ROWNTREE, Arthur, Headmaster, Bootham School, 1899-1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John and Ann Rowntree; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Hurndall, formerly Headmaster of Mill Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; University Coll., London, B.A.; Flounders Training College; University of Heidelberg. Assistant Master at Bootham School and Oliver's Mount School; Private Tutor, sometime Examiner to the Teachers' Training Syndicate (Cambridge) in School Management and Method; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* (Editor) The History of Scarborough, 1931; occasional essays in literature, history, education. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, Association football for Yorkshire in the good old days. *Address:* Furze Hill, The Sands, Farnnam, Surrey. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Penn.

ROWNTREE, B. Seebohm, C.H. 1931; J.P.; Chairman of Rowntree & Co. Ltd., 1925-41; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Rowntree; *m.* 1897, Lydia Potter; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, York; studied Chemistry, Owens College. *Publications:* Poverty, a Study of Town Life; Betting and Gambling, a National Evil; Land and Labour, 1910; (with B. Lasker) Unemployment: A Social Study, 1911; (with May Kendall) How the Labourer Lives, 1913; The Way to Industrial Peace, 1914; The Human Needs of Labour, 1918, new and revised edition, 1936; The Human Factor in Business, 1921, new and revised edition, 1937; Poverty and Progress, 1941. *Address:* North Dean, near High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 8. *Club:* Reform.

ROWNTREE, Cecil, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Cancer Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Woolwich Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Caterham, and East Grinstead Cottage Hospitals; Fellow of British Assoc. of Surgeons; Brevet Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; Chairman, Westminster Division of B.M.A.; President, Sub-Section of Proctology, R.S.M.; Member of Grand Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member of Executive Committee and Vice-President, Union Internationale Contre le Cancer; *s.* of late Dr. W. G. Rowntree; *m.* 1903, Katharine Aylmer, *d.* of late Henry Whitworth Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Late Surgeon to the Dreadnought Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* numerous papers on cancer and surgical subjects; contributor to English and Latham's System of Treatment. *Address:* 17 Harley House, N.W.1; Little Warren, East Grinstead. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

ROWSE, Alfred Leslie; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall, 4 Dec. 1903; *yr. s.* of Richard Rowse, china-clay worker, and Anne Vanson. *Educ.:* Elementary and County Schools, St. Austell; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar in English Literature; First Class Modern History School). Lecturer of Merton College, 1927-31; London School of Economics, 1931-35; contested Penryn and Falmouth (Lab.) 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* On History, 1927; Politics and the Younger Generation, 1931; The Question of the House of Lords, 1934; Queen Elizabeth and her Subjects, 1935; Mr Keynes and the Labour Movement, 1936; Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge, 1937; Tudor Cornwall, 1941; Poems of a Decade, 1931-41. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Polmear Mine, Porthpean Road, St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.:* Oxford 2606, St. Austell 253.

ROWSE, Herbert James, F.R.I.B.A., Architect, practising in Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James William Rowse and Sarah Cammack; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Parry, Crosby, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Liverpool. Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture; Architectural Competitions: India Buildings, Liverpool (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924; New Library and Chambers at King's College, Cambridge (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924; New Headquarters Building for Martin's Bank, Limited, Liverpool, 1st Premium, 1927; commenced practice in Liverpool, 1918; Headquarters at Liverpool for Lloyds Bank, Limited, and other Branches, 1927-29; Assessor in Architectural Competition for New Police and Fire Station, Accrington, 1929; designed New Headquarters Building for Compania de Aplicaciones Electricas S.A., Barcelona, Spain, 1930; Architect to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, 1931; Bronze Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the Woodside Ventilation Station of the Mersey Tunnel; New Headquarters Building for Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain in Brunswick Square, 1935; various Domestic works and Housing Schemes and Flats for Local Authorities since 1918; New Concert Hall for the Liverpool Philharmonic Society; United Kingdom Government Pavilion, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; various Industrial and Scholastic commissions; served on the Art Standing Committee and Official Architecture Committee of R.I.B.A.; External Examiner at the University of Liverpool, 1931-33. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Martins Bank Building, Liverpool, 2; Chapel House, Puddington, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Classic Liverpool. *T.:* Advance 2345, Burton 228. *Clubs:* Architecture, Constitutional, Sandon, Liverpool.

ROWSE, William Crapo, M.E.; M. Am. Mech. Society; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Power and Light, City of Los Angeles, since 1926; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edward T. Rowse and Elizabeth E. Lawton; *m.* 1909, Amy Collins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College, Ohio; Purdue University, La Fayette, Indiana. Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co.; in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907-10; instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910-13: experimental engineer, the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co., New York, 1913-14; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914-16; in charge experimental work, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1916-17; Assistant Manager of Machinery Fabrication, Hog Island Shipyards, Philadelphia, Pa., 1917-19; Assistant to President, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1919-23; Assistant City Engineer, Pasadena, California, 1923-26. *Publication:* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement. *Recreations:* travel, camping, etc. *Address:* 5264 College View Avenue, Eagle Rock, California, U.S.A.

ROWSELL, Philip Foale, C.B.E. 1938; J.P. for Devon and Exeter; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Benjamin Joseph Rowsell, Yeovil; *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Elizabeth Turner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. F. I. M. Norton. *Educ.:* Kingston School, Yeovil. Thrice Mayor of Exeter, 1921-1924; Member of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Chairman Alkali Enquiry Committee, also of Glassware Enquiry; Vice-Chairman Committee on Trusts; President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1926; Member of Trade Delegation to Virginia, 1927; Alderman and Chairman of Finance Committee of Devon County Council; Vice-Pres. University College of the South West; Founder and Chairman of Devon and Exeter Cancer Fund; President of Exeter and Western Counties Hospital Aid Society; Treasurer and Past President of National Association of Insurance Committees; Chairman Devon Insurance Committee, 1916-41; Director of South Western Board of Sun Insurance; Member of Executive of British Chamber of Commerce; Member of Central Advisory Committee for setting up National Health Insurance; contested (L) Totnes Division of Devon, 1929; during European War Chairman of Recruiting and War Savings Committees. *Address:* Nutbrook, Withycombe Raleigh, Exmouth. *T.A.:*

Emeritus, 1937; Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902; *University of Chicago*, 1896, 1905, National Univ. of Mexico, 1928; Sec. American Economic Association, 1892-93; advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895; member Institut International de Sociologie; President American Sociological Society, 1913-15; Chairman, of American Civil Liberties Union, 1940-41; Director of Education of the Floating University, 1928-29; has travelled in the Far East, South America, Russia, Mexico, Portuguese Africa, India, Tahiti, Australia, studying sociological problems. *Publications:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised, 1938; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925, revised, 1932; Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925; Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928; Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936; New-Age Sociology, 1940; two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, and fishing. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Capt. G. E. A. Ross; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *y. d.* of late F. Silva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. House Physician; Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St. Thomas's Hospital; Research Fellow to the Salter's Company; Junior Assist. Moorfields Hosp.; late Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester. *Publications:* Cyto diagnosis, Trans. Path. Soc., Lond.; Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner; A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet; other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine,ncet, La etc. *Address:* Solways, Uplyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *T.:* Lyme Regis 203.

ROSS, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Francis, Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919; *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1873; *s.* of Paul Ross, sculptor. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Mary's, Oscott. At St. Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896-1904; Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10; Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910-31; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1924. *Address:* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

ROSS, Sir Frederick W. L.; *see* Leith-Ross.

ROSS, George Mabyn, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 30 Apr. 1883; *s.* of George Murray and Alice Jane Ross; *m.* 1912, Georgina Evelyn Stewart, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews, Dublin; Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., B.A.I., 1904; joined Punjab Irrigation Branch of P.W.D., 1905; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1922-26; State Engineer, Bahawalpur, 1926-30; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1936-1937; Chief Engineer and Secretary P.W.D., N.W.F.P., India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Peshawar; Punjab.

ROSS, Rear-Adm. George Parish, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Horatio Senftenberg John Ross, B.C.S. Served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.).

ROSS, George Robert Thomson, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 1 April 1874; *s.* of John Ross and Janet MacPherson MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Amy Sarah Fage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne. Tutor in Philosophy, University of Edinburgh; Classical Master, Hamilton Academy; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of St. Andrews 1900-05; Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1905-09; Professor of Philosophy, Govt. College Rangoon, 1909-21; Professor of Philosophy, Rangoon University, 1921-28. *Publications:* In the Highlands and other poems, 1901; Aristotle, De Sensu and De Memoria, edited with translation and commentary, 1904; The Philosophical Works of Descartes trans. 2 vols (with Miss E. S. Haldane), 1908; reprinted with corrections, 1931-34; Part of the Parva Naturalia, in Oxford translation of Works of Aristotle. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* 1 Townsend Drive, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 2074. *Club:* Overseas League.

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, C.I.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C.S.I.; *m.* 1903, Clare Josephine, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Welman, Indian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, 1898; served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry; China Campaign, 1900-2; entered Military Finance Dept. 1903; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India Finance Dept. Military Finance, 1911-13; European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914-March 1916 (D.S.O.); Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920-23; Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROSS, Lt.-Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late William Ross, Cork; *m.* Betty, *d.* of late Christopher Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-19; M.B.; B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1901; F.R.C.S.I., 1914; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1916-20; retired 1932; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* at Apley Park, nr. Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *T.:* Norton 238. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROSS, Howard Salter, K.C.; D.C.L.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M.P., and Marianne Peters; *m.* Susie Burton Murray; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, B.A.; Cornell Law School. LL.B. Dalhousie University, 1900; D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9; in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time; for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University; one of the founders of People's Forum of Montreal and President for two years; Past President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee; toured Western Canada summer 1929 on circuit of Chautauqua, lecturing on World Unrest—A Suggested Cure, at 72 towns. Edits the Forum, in the Monitor of Montreal; in the Verdun Guardian, Westmount Examiner and South Shore News; and contributes book reviews to these newspapers; advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, money based upon one hour of adult human work, hour for hour; frequent speaker in Canada and U.S.A. at Church groups, Rotary, Kiwanis and other service clubs, women's clubs, forums, labor groups, Universities and High Schools; arbitrator of labor disputes. *Recreations:* tennis,

Mgr. Paul-Eugène Roy, archevêque de Quebec. *Educ.:* Études au Petit Séminaire de Québec; à l'Université Laval, à l'Université Catholique de Paris, et en Sorbonne. Ordonné prêtre, 1894; Professeur de Philosophie au Séminaire de Québec, 1892-93: Professeur de Rhétorique au Séminaire de Québec, 1893-98 et 1901-18; Préfet des Études au Séminaire de Québec, 1918-23; séjour à Paris pour y étudier en Sorbonne et à l'Université Catholique, 1898-1901; licencié ès lettres en Sorbonne, 1900; retour à Québec, 1901; Membre fondateur de la Société du Parler français au Canada en 1902; président, 1906-8; Elu membre de la Société Royale du Canada en 1904; prédicateur du carême de Notre-Dame, à Montréal, en 1915. *Publications:* L'Université Laval et les fêtes du cinquantenaire, 1903; Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1907; Nos Origines littéraires, 1909; Propos canadiens, 1912; Les Fêtes du troisième centenaire de Québec, 1911; Nouveaux Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1914; Tableau de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française; Manuel de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française, 1918; La Critique littéraire au XIXe siècle, de Mme. de Staël à Emile Faguet, 1918; Erables en Fleurs, 1923; Monseigneur de Laval, 1923; A l'Ombre des Erables, 1924; Etudes et Croquis, 1928; Les Lecons de notre Histoire (discours), 1929; Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1930; Regards sur les Lettres, 1931; Poètes de chez nous, 1934; Historiens de chez nous, 1935; Romanciers de chez nous, 1935; Nos Problèmes d'Enseignement, 1935; Pour conserver notre héritage français, 1937; Pour former des Hommes nouveaux, 1941. *Address:* Séminaire de Québec, Canada.

ROY, Catherine Murray, C.B.E. 1940; R.R.C., 1918; M.M.; *d.* of Rev. John Roy, M.A. *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Glasgow; Esdale House, Edinburgh. Trained at the Western Infirmary Glasgow, 1905-09; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. 1909; served in European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, M.M., R.R.C.); Medaille Militaire des Epidemies, 1918; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1938-40. *Address:* Blairoer, Drymen, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Lady Golfers', United Nursing Services.

ROY, Donald Whatley, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab; F.R.C.S Eng.; F.C.O G.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-In Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women; Examiner, Cambridge and London Universities and Conjoint Board; Member Board of Advanced Studies, University of London; late Librarian Superintendent, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late Hon. Secretary and Vice-President Obstetric and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Obstetrical Section B.M.A. Meeting, 1931; Senior Examiner in Midwifery, Society of Apothecaries; *b.* Appleton Roebuck, York, 1881; 4th *s.* of Rev. James Roy, Rector of Stockton-on-Forest, York, and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Denman Whatley, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Beatrice Anne, *d.* of Henry Barstow, late Bengal Civil Service, Hazelbush, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos Part 1, 1902, 1st Class Honours Part 2 Natural Science Tripos, 1903; University Scholarship and Brodie Prize for Clinical Surgery, St. George's Hospital. Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1919; Surgeon, R.N.V.R., Grand Fleet, 1914-16 (1914-1915 Star); Temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18. *Publications:* articles, Amenorrhoea, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhoea, and Sterility; Gynaecology by Ten Teachers, 1930; Obstetrics, *ibid.*; also on Prolapse, Caesarean Hysterectomy for Obstructed Labour on Board a Naval Hospital Ship on Active Service, and other publications on Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Cootes, Crookham Common, nr. Newbury, Berks.

ROY, Ferdinand, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace; Chief District Magistrate, Quebec; Chairman Fair Wage Board; *b.* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Anselme and Caroline R. Roy; *m.* 1899, Mariette Le-Gendre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL.D.). Called to Bar, 1896; Professor of Civil Law and Dean of Law Faculty at Laval University, 1908; Battonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920; out of politics. *Publications:* Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc., 1902; The Appeal to Arms and the French-Canadian Response, 1917; contributions to newspapers or reviews; speeches; lectures. *Recreations:* camping, golf. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 1690. *Clubs:* Garrison, Laurentide, Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec.

ROY, Sir Ganen, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Tarini Prosad Roy; *m.* Martha Goodeve (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Dr. Soorjo Comar Goodeve Chuckerbutty, M.D. (London), Surgeon-Major, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs, 1894; Superintendent, 1903; Director of Telegraphs, 1913; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1920; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1922; a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Government of India, 1925; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Elms, 39 West End Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex.

ROY, James Alexander; Professor of English, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *s.* of Rev. William and Elizabeth F. Roy. *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary; Edinburgh and Giessen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Hons. English and History; Reader in English, Giessen University, 1906-08; Lecturer English Language and Literature, St. Andrews University, 1908-20; Guest Professor at Universities of Berlin, Göttingen, Münster, 1936; sometime Examiner in English to United Free Church of Scotland Theological College; Army, 1915-19; Artillery, and Intelligence Staff, G.H.Q., 1918; Inter-allied Commission of Control, Teschen, Silesia, 1919 (despatches, Capt. I.C.). *Publications:* The Dream of the Rood, 1910; Cowper and his Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922; European Notes and Expressions, 1922-23; The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923; The Recognition, 1925; The Minister of Balglass, 1925; Where is Fancy Bred? 1926; Joseph Howe: A Study in Achievement and Frustration, 1935; James Matthew Barrie, An Appreciation, 1937; A Medical Anthology, 1940; contributions to Scottish Review, Scotland, Edinburgh Review, Anglia, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, British Weekly, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, Canadian Bookman, Journal of Canadian Bankers' Association, American Journal of Modern History, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Club:* Authors'.

ROY, Brig.-Gen. John William Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud, *d.* of George D'Arcy Clark of Burnaston House, Etwall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1884; served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Brevet Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1911; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Foresters, 1911-13; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1906-10; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-1915; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1918-20; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920. *Address:* Upton Lodge, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Bahadur Maniloll Singh, C.I.E. 1922; First Hon. Non-official Chairman of the Burdwan District Board since 1918; *b.* March 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Major Chuckenloll Singh Roy, C.V.R. (Zamindar); *m. e. d.* of Rai L. M. Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi; one *s.* *Educ.:*

Emeritus, 1937; Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902; University of Chicago, 1896, 1905, National Univ. of Mexico, 1928; Sec. American Economic Association, 1892-93; advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895; member Institut International de Sociologie; President American Sociological Society, 1913-15; Chairman of American Civil Liberties Union, 1940-41; Director of Education of the Floating University, 1928-29; has travelled in the Far East, South America, Russia, Mexico, Portuguese Africa, India, Tahiti, Australia, studying sociological problems. *Publications:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised, 1938; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925, revised, 1932; Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925; Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928; Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936; New-Age Sociology, 1940; two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, and fishing. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Capt. G. E. A. Ross; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *y. d.* of late F. Silva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. House Physician; Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St. Thomas's Hospital; Research Fellow to the Salter's Company; Junior Assist. Moorfields Hosp.; late Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester. *Publications:* Cyto diagnosis, Trans. Path. Soc., Lond.; Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner; A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet; other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine,ncet, La etc. *Address:* Solways, Uplyme, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *T.:* Lyme Regis 203.

ROSS, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Francis, Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919; *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1873; *s.* of Paul Ross, sculptor. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Mary's, Oscott. At St. Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896-1904; Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10; Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910-31; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1924. *Address:* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

ROSS, Sir Frederick W. L.; *see* Leith-Ross.

ROSS, George Mabyn, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 30 Apr. 1883; *s.* of George Murray and Alice Jane Ross; *m.* 1912, Georgina Evelyn Stewart, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews, Dublin; Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., B.A.I., 1904; joined Punjab Irrigation Branch of P.W.D., 1905; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1922-26; State Engineer, Bahawalpur, 1926-30; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1936-1937; Chief Engineer and Secretary P.W.D., N.W.F.P., India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Peshawar; Punjab.

ROSS, Rear-Adm. George Parish, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Horatio Senftenberg John Ross, B.C.S. Served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.).

ROSS, George Robert Thomson, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 1 April 1874; *s.* of John Ross and Janet MacPherson MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Amy Sarah Fage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne. Tutor in Philosophy, University of Edinburgh; Classical Master, Hamilton Academy; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of St. Andrews 1900-05; Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1905-09; Professor of Philosophy, Govt. College Rangoon, 1909-21; Professor of Philosophy, Rangoon University, 1921-28. *Publications:* In the Highlands and other poems, 1901; Aristotle, De Sensu and De Memoria, edited with translation and commentary, 1904; The Philosophical Works of Descartes trans. 2 vols (with Miss E. S. Haldane), 1908; reprinted with corrections, 1931-34; Part of the Parva Naturalia, in Oxford translation of Works of Aristotle. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* 1 Townsend Drive, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 2074. *Club:* Overseas League.

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, C.I.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C.S.I.; *m.* 1903, Clare Josephine, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Welman, Indian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, 1898; served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry; China Campaign, 1900-2; entered Military Finance Dept. 1903; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India Finance Dept. Military Finance, 1911-13; European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914-March 1916 (D.S.O.); Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920-23; Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROSS, Lt.-Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late William Ross, Cork; *m.* Betty, *d.* of late Christopher Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-19; M.B.; B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1901; F.R.C.S.I., 1914; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1916-20; retired 1932; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* at Apley Park, nr. Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *T.:* Norton 238. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROSS, Howard Salter, K.C.; D.C.L.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M.P., and Marianne Peters; *m.* Susie Burton Murray; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, B.A.; Cornell Law School. LL.B. Dalhousie University, 1900; D.C.L. Acadia University. 1922; in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9; in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time; for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University, one of the founders of People's Forum of Montreal and President for two years; Past President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee; toured Western Canada summer 1929 on circuit of Chautauqua, lecturing on World Unrest—A Suggested Cure, at 72 towns. Edits the Forum, in the Monitor of Montreal; in the Verdun Guardian, Westmount Examiner and South Shore News; and contributes book reviews to these newspapers; advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, money based upon one hour of adult human work, hour for hour; frequent speaker in Canada and U.S.A. at Church groups, Rotary, Kiwanis and other service clubs, women's clubs, forums, labor groups, Universities and High Schools; arbitrator of labor disputes. *Recreations:* tennis,

(medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Anne); Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1923-1925; Vice-Admiral, 1927; Retired List, 1927; Admiral, retired, 1932; Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1913. *Address:* High Coombe, Warren Road, Kingston Hill. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also Capt. Sir Arrol Moir.

ROYDS, William Massy, M.A.; *b.* Reading, 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of Dr. W. A. S. Royds; *m.* 1914, Doris Mary Bromley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Japan, 1902; Vice-Consul, 1912; on special service at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1915-17; Consul, 1918; Consul-General at Kobe, 1926-31; Consul-General, Seoul, Korea, 1931-34; retired, 1934; Lieutenant, Home Guard, commanding Hollesley Platoon, 1940-41. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Glebe House, Hollesley, Suffolk. *T.:* Shottisham 49. *Clubs:* Overseas; Seoul; Kobe; Manila.

ROYLANCE, Robert Walker; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *er. s.* of Robert William Roylance; *m.* 1908, Olive Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Gerald Drinan, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School. Served 3rd Middlesex Artillery (Vols.) 1899-1902; Intelligence Corps, 1915-17; Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Committee of Lloyd's 1925-28, 1930-33, 1935-38 and 1940-43, Deputy Chairman, 1936, Chairman, 1937; J.P. County of Middlesex, 1930. *Address:* Wellesley House, Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROYLE, Alderman Charles, J.P.; President National Federation of Meat Traders Associations, 1929; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Samuel and Mary E. Royle; *m.* Maria, *d.* of Oliver Wolfe; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portwood Wesleyan Higher Grade School. A master butcher; Town Council 32 years; Mayor of Stockport four times; President of National Council of Brotherhoods, 1923; M.P. (L.) Stockport, 1923-24. *Recreation:* public service. *Address:* Abbeville, Stockport. *T.:* Gt. Moor 2798.

ROYLE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1926; J.P., F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1882, Rosetta, *d.* of W. Wilford, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Bedford, 1903; Hon. Recruiting Officer for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, 1914-18, Member of the National Savings Committee; Chairman Beds. National Health Insurance Committee since 1912; President National Incorporated Beneficent Society and Counties Benevolent Association; Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rutland Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford, 2717.

ROYLE, Vice-Adm. Sir Guy Charles Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; First Naval Member, Commonwealth Naval Board, since 1941; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Arnold Royle, C.B., of Esher, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Ellis, *d.* of Charles Gilmer. Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Tokio, 1924-27; in command of H.M.S. Canterbury, 1927-29; H.M.S. Excellent, 1930-32; H.M.S. Glorious, 1933-34; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1934-37; Vice-Admiral, Aircraft Carriers, 1937-39; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Air Services, 1939-41. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

ROYSTON, Viscount; Philip Simon Prospero Lindley Rupert Yorke; *b.* 20 Apr. 1938; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Hardwicke, *q.v.*

ROYSTON, Brig.-Gen. John Robinson, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1902; Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 29 April 1860; *s.* of William Royston, Bellair, Natal; *m.* 1903, Lilian Earle, *d.* of C. F. Heugh, Swaziland; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1937, Mildred, *d.* of late John Wright Standley, Hampshire, England. Served South Africa, 1878-79 (medal, with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Zulu Rebellion, 1906; raised own Regt. Royston's Horse; Hon. Col. British Army, 1907; German S.W. Africa, 1914; raised own Regt. Natal Light Horse, known as Royston's Horse; served in Palestine, 1915-16-17; commanded 12th, 2nd and 3rd Australian Imperial Light Horse. *Address:* Mount Romain, Port Shepstone, Natal.

ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter M.; *see* Pigott.

RUBBRA, Edmund; Composer; pianist; writer on music; *b.* Northampton, 23 May, 1901; *m.* 1933, Antoinette Chaplin, French Violinist; two *s.* *Educ.:* Northampton; University of Reading; Royal College of Music. Started composing when about fourteen years of age, and won the attention of Cyril Scott, the composer, who gave him weekly lessons; obtained open Composition Scholarship for three years at Reading University; after studying there a year won Open Composition Scholarship at Royal College of Music, where he studied Composition and counterpoint with Gustav Holst and R. O. Morris. *Publications:* Triple Fugue for full Orchestra; Double Fugue for full Orchestra; La belle dame sans merci, for Chorus and Orchestra; Phantasy for two Violins and Piano; Sonata for Violin and Piano; Sonatina for Piano; Ballad of Tristram for Voice and Orchestra; Rhapsody for Voice and Chamber Orchestra; Phantasy Quintette for Piano and Strings; Music to a War play called The Searcher; numerous songs; Secret Hymnody for Chorus and Orchestra; The Mystic Trumpeter, for Double Chorus and Orchestra; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; one-act opera Beebee-bei (libretto by T. Sturge Moore); String Quartet; Choral Settings of medieval Latin Lyrics; *Piano Concerto No. 2*; Five Motets for unaccompanied choir; series of settings of Edmund Spenser's sonnets for voice and string quartet; Rhapsody for violin and orchestra; Symphony No. 1; Fantasia for Violin and Orchestra; Three Poems for Choir and Orchestra; Symphony No. 2; Orchestral version of Brahms' Handel Variations; A Ballet: Prism; Five Madrigals; Farnaby Suite for Orchestra; Symphony No. 3; Symphony No. 4. *Address:* Valley Cottage, Highwood Bottom, Lacey Green, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row 69.

RUBIE, Rev. Alfred Edward, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Hodgson, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Senior Hulmeian Exhibitioner; 1st class Mods. 1884; 1st class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; M.A. Durham, 1895; B.D. and D.D. 1904. Assistant Master, Bradfield Coll., 1888-90; ordained, 1889; Headmaster, Richmond School, Yorkshire, 1890-95; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1896-1909; Vicar of Goodshaw, Rawtenstall, 1909-1912; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1912-15; Rector of Cottingham, Market Harborough, 1915-39; Rural Dean of Weldon (i) Deanery, 1917-39; Registrar of Lay Readers, Diocese of Peterborough, 1918. *Publications:* school editions of the Gospel according to St. Mark, The Acts of the Apostles, and First Book of Kings. *Recreation:* hill-climbing, (Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club). *Address:* Old Rectory, Ayston, Uppingham, Rutland.

RUBINSTEIN, Arthur, pianist; *b.* Poland. *Educ.:* Berlin, under Joachim and Prof. Heinrich Barth. At age of twelve gave first concert in Berlin. *Address:* 15 rue de Ravignan, Paris.

RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick, Solicitor; Member of the firm of Rubinstein Nash & Co., and Secretary to the League of British Dramatists; *b.* London, 18 March 1891; *s.* of late J. S. Rubinstein, Solicitor; *m.* 1920, Lina Lowy (*d.* 1939); three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; France and Germany. *Plays produced and/or published include:* Consequences, 1913;

1883; Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885; founded Ottawa Journal, 1886; Member Ottawa City Council for several years; President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902-3; LL.D. Queen's University, 1919, McGill University, 1936; President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920-21; appointed by Ontario Govt, in 1929, Chairman Royal Commission to investigate and report on the Hospitals, Reformatories, and other social welfare institutions of the Province. *Publication:* Retrospects of a Newspaper Person, 1931. *Recreations:* rowing and golf; stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R.C.), and 1886 (Lachine R.C.); President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909. *Address:* 17 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Ottawa; Faculty, Montreal.

ROSS, Commander Richard Cyril Vesey, D.S.O. 1940; Minesweeping Duties on Home Station; *b.* 26 May 1901; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Francis Vesey Ross, late Rector of Water Stratford, Bucks; *m.* 1938, Roswitha, *d.* of Dr. Theodore Baustaedt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Midshipman in H.M.S. Malaya (Grand Fleet), 1917-18; Post-war service almost continually at sea in destroyers and small craft (in command since 1930); promoted Commander after 2 years as First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Glorious. Second European War; commanding a minesweeping flotilla in North Sea; present at evacuation of Dunkirk (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* ski-ing and cinematography. *Address:* Salterns Cottage, Lilliput, Poole, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 1101.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Ross; *m.* 1892, Frances Cecilia Caroline Knox, *d.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1895; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Major 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brevet Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; holds Legion of Honour. *Address:* Friar's Croft, Pilgrim's Way, Guildford.

See also Brig. R. K. Ross.

ROSS, Brig. Robert Knox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander, Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1939; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. R. J. Ross, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Ogden, *y. d.* of late Col. F. W. Fleming, Kansas City; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1913; Lieut., 1914; Capt., 1915; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col. 1940; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 30th Div., B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Major (22nd Infantry Brig., B.E.F.), 1916-18; Brigade Major, 233rd Brigade, E.E.F., 1918; G.S.O.2, 60th Div., Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal and two bars); attached Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1923-32; commanded 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), 1937-39.

ROSS, Air Commodore Robert Peel, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *m.* 1916, Muriel Valerie *d.* of late E. H. Kinnard; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C.); Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1927-30; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1928-31; Chief Staff Officer, Middle East Command, 1931-33; retired, 1934; Commandant, Scottish Area Observer Corps, 1938. *Address:* Belmore, Gullane, East Lothian.

ROSS, Roderick, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1905; Chief Constable of Edinburgh; retired 1935; *b.* 1863; *m.* Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of Henry Mills; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Helmsdale. Chief Constable, Ramsgate, 1895-97, Bradford, 1898-1900. *Address:* Lipton House, 28 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Colonel Ronald Campbell-, D.S.O. 1916; Retired; Farming in South Africa; re-employed at Defence Headquarters, Union of South Africa, as G.S.O.1; *b.* 28 June 1882; *s.* of late Col. George Campbell Ross; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Lucy, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. B. C. Williams, C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st E. Surrey Regt.; served South African War (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps); 6th Jat L.I. Indian Army; European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star, Gen. Service and Victory Medals, despatches four times, D.S.O. with Bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. *Address:* Pitlochry, White River, E. Transvaal, S. Africa. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROSS, Sir Ronald Deane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry since 1929; Recorder of Sunderland since 1936; D.L. for Co. Tyrone, 1937; *b.* 13 July 1888; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Ross, 1st Bt., and Katharine Mary Jeffcock (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Col. Deane Mann, D.L., Dunmoyle, Co. Tyrone; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Evelyn Frances, *y. d.* of Rev. A. Dudley Ryder, Maresfield Rectory, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1910; Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; N.E. Circuit. Served European War in France, Aug. 1914 to Armistice; Major late North Irish Horse; Brigade-Major 109th Infantry Brigade, 36th (Ulster) Division (M.C., Croix de Guerre); contested (U.) Seaham Division, Durham, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35; returned to North Irish Horse, war emergency commission, Sept. 1939; Chairman Ulster Unionist members at Westminster, Oct. 1939-June 1941, resigned owing to military service. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dunmoyle, Six Mile Cross, Co. Tyrone; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1853. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

ROSS, Stanley Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assistant Professor in Pediatrics, McGill University; Physician to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; *b.* Dundas, 29 April 1888; *e. s.* of late James Ross and Beatrice Dudgeon Graham, Dundas, Canada; *m.* 1930, Jean Lesley, *d.* of late Arthur L. Drummond, Montreal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; McGill University. Resident Physician Royal Victoria Hospital 1913-14; served overseas 1915-18 C.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Major in C.A.M.C. 1917; postgraduate work in London 1919-20, in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 1920-22; Member of the American Pediatric Society; Member of the Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 9 Forden Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

ROSS, Rev. Thomas Harry; Hon. Canon and late Hon. Canon Precentor of Leicester Cathedral; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *o. surv. s.* of Edward and Esther Ross; *m.* 1st, Minnie Reynolds, Springfield, Shawbury, Salop; 2nd, K. M. Freeman, *widow* of late C. F. Freeman Solicitor, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. For seventeen years Master-in-Charge of The Grocers' Grammar School, Oundle; three years war work at St. John's College, Leatherhead; Patron and Rector of Church Langton, 1918-39; Director of Music for the Diocese of Leicester; Member of Advisory Committee of Music for Leicester and Rutland University College; Mus. Bac. Oxon; Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Hon. Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects; Surrogate for the Diocese. *Works:* Evening Service in D.; Anthem, Shew us Thy mercy; Brochure on Langton and the Messiah. *Recreations:* cricket, croquet, golf. *Address:* Langthorpe, Ashfield Road, Leicester. *T.A.:* Langthorpe, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7204.

RUDKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Mark Clement, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Collon House, Co. Louth, 12 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Major H. W. Rudkin, 85th Regt.; *m.* 1939, Marie, *d.* of late Thomas Russell of Ascog, D.L. of Bute. Served South African War; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, and finally commanded a composite Brigade of Artillery, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded the Royal Artillery Reserve at the Coronation, 1911; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, and Italy; commanded an Artillery Division at Ypres, the Somme, and on the Asiago Plateau, Italy (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, *Medaglia al Valore* and Croce di Guerra); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; M.P. (L.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1923-24; contested S. Portsmouth, 1929; has travelled and shot in Africa, Australia, India, and Canada, and travelled in America, New Zealand, Tasmania, China, Burma, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hawaii, and Ceylon, and extensively in Europe, including Russia. Has travelled 47,000 miles, twice round the world since Nov. 1926; is a Freeman of the City of London; has instructed himself in the progress of agriculture in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada, America, Australia, and New Zealand by travel and inspection. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering, ski-ing, skating, travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1; 12A The Precincts, Canterbury Cathedral. *T.:* Canterbury 3709. *Club:* Yacht Club de France.

RUDKIN, Col. Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 9 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. M. A. Rudkin; *m.* 1907, Norah Watkins, Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1904; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; Capt. 1910; Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Col. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1937. *Address:* Greenbank, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

RUDLER, Dr. Gustave; Agr. des Let., Doct. ès Let.; M.A.; Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature, The University of Oxford, 1920; Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Officier de la légion d'honneur; *b.* 1872; married. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure, Paris; University, Paris. Professor Lycées Caen, Charlemagne and Louis le Grand, Paris, successively, deputy lecturer at the Sorbonne; Prof. of French Literature, London University, 1913-20. *Publications:* L'Explication française; La Jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française); Bibliographie des œuvres de B. Constant; B. Constant, Adolphe, Édition historique et critique; Les techniques en histoire et critique littéraire; Michelet, Jeanne d'Arc (édition critique, 2 vols.); Michelet, historien de Jeanne d'Arc, 2 vols.; B. Constant, Adolphe (exégèse); Le Français par l'observation et la raison, 3 vols.; Critique littéraire à la Revue Universitaire, 1907-13; joint-editor of the Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux and of the French Quarterly; many contributions to reviews; Conférences à l'École des Hautes-Études Sociales. *Address:* 18 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* 2792.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal; Professor of Geography, University of Sheffield; Lecturer, 1908-31; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Robert Brown of Campster and Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Aberdeen (D.Sc.); Université de Montpellier. Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews), 1900-1902; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1920-22; Naturalist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, 1902-4; Assistant, Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1904-5; Commissioner under Indian Government to Report on Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Lower Burma, 1907; Surveyor and Naturalist, Scottish Arctic Expeditions to Spitsbergen, 1909, 1914, 1919, and visited Spitsbergen on several other occasions; medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1904; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1919; Vice-President, International Polar Congress, 1906; Pres., Sect. E, British Assoc., 1927; Recorder, 1920-25; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1925-28 and British Association, 1933-38; President Inst. British Geographers, 1937-38. Committee, Scot. Polar Research Ins. 1939-41. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Scotia, 1906; Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Mergui (with J. J. Simpson), 1907; Zoological Log of the Scotia (Editor), 1908; Scientific Results of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Botany, 1912; Spitsbergen, 1920; Principles of Economic Geography, 1920 (new ed. 1926, 1931, 1934, 1939); The Scope of School Geography (jointly), 1922; A Naturalist at the Poles, 1923; The Polar Regions, 1927; and many articles in scientific journals, reviews, Encyclopædia Britannica; Dictionary of National Biography, etc.; Editor, Harrap's Geographical Series. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 108 Westbourne Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62028.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Thomas Brown, Friherre; Professor of French in the University of Dublin since 1909; Lecturer in Provençal in the University of Dublin; Secy. of the University Council, University of Dublin; Extern Examiner in Italian to National University of Ireland; Additional Examiner in French, St. Andrews University, 1938-39; Member of Dail Eireann Commission on Secondary Education, 1922; *b.* London, 11 January, 1878; *e. s.* of late Robert Brown of Campster and late Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* 1904, Anne Gordon, (*d.* 1936); *d.* of late James Francis Gordon Shirrefs-Gordon of Craig Castle, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Woolwich; University College, London; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University; Grenoble University. M.A., Aberdeen, 1st Class Honours in French and German, 1901; Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Grenoble, France, 1902-3; Docteur de l'Université de Grenoble près la Faculté des Lettres, 1905; Lecturer in French and English, U.F.C. Training College, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer in French Language and Romance Philology, Univ. of Leeds, 1906-9; Advising Examiner in French to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1912-16, 1922; Matriculation Examiner in French, London University, 1920-24; Extern Examiner in French, Queen's University of Belfast, 1922-24; Examiner in French for the Higher School Certificate, Cambridge University, 1929-38; Member of the Council of the Franco-Scottish Society, 1906-11, and 1923-27; Chairman of the Dublin University Co-operative Society, Limited, 1913-1918; specially interested in Metrics (French, English, general Romance, and Teutonic), Mediaeval Genealogy, Provençal; M.A. (Dublin), jure officii, 1921; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1931; Sòci dóu Felibrige, 1932. *Publications:* Etude comparée de la versification française et de la versification anglaise, Grenoble, 1905; French Literary Studies, 1917; Walled Gardens (verse), 1918; critical editions of Racine's Andromaque, 1917, and Corneille's La Galerie du Palais, 1920; A Short History of French Literature, 1923; editions of School Texts; articles in Reviews. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 35 Trinity College, Dublin; 94 Rathfarnham Road, Terenure, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95688.

RUDOLF, Robert Dawson, C.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.P.(C.), F.R.G.S.; Expert Adviser *re* Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act; Emeritus Professor of Therapeutics, University of Toronto; Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital and Sick Children's Hospital, Toronto; Colonel, C.A.M.C. (retired); late Consulting

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1806; **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons;** Bart. 1677; Baron Oxmantown, 1792; 2nd Lieutenant Irish Guards; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, 4th Bart., and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye (she *m.* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1935, Anne, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir: s.* Lord Oxmantown, *q.v.* *Address:* Womersley Park, Doncaster; 25 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; Birr Castle, King's Co. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROSSILLON, Rt. Rev. Peter, R.C. Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1926; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874. Consecrated, 1919; coadjutor to Rt. Rev. J. M. Clerc, 1919. *Educ.:* Lons-le-Saulmier, Jura, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, Vizagapatam, India.

ROSSITER, Dr. James Leonard, M.A., D.Litt.; Headmaster Wesley College, Perth, W. Australia; Area Commissioner for Toc H in W. Australia; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Samuel Rossiter and Emma Thyrza Mitchell; *m.* 1912, Mary Marguerite Sparkman Jacobs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. Assistant Master, Deputy Headmaster and Housemaster of Government High Schools in S. Australia and N.S.W.; Director of Education, Northern Territory of Australia, 1913 and 1914; Tutor in Universities of Sydney and Queensland. *Publications:* Educational Pamphlets, Articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Wesley College, South Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of W.A., Freemason's, Amateur Sports of W.A., Perth, W. Australia.

ROSSLYN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine;** Bt. 1666; Baron Loughborough, 1795; *b.* 18 May 1917; *s.* of late Lord Loughborough (*d.* 1929) and Sheila (who obtained a divorce, 1926, and *m.* 2nd, 1928, Sir John Milbanke, *q.v.*), *o. d.* of Harry Chisholm, Australia; *S.* grandfather, 1939. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir: u.* Hon. James Alexander Wedderburn St. Clair-Erskine, 2nd Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, *b.* 23 Aug. 1909. *Address:* 82 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6337.

See also Sir James Dunn.

ROSSMORE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **William Westenra,** *b.* 12 July 1892; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mittie, *d.* of Richard Christopher Naylor, Hooton, Chester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dolores Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Wilson, D.S.O., West Burton, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. R.N.V.R., Royal Naval Division, personal Staff. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Warner Westenra, *b.* 14 Feb. 1931. *Address:* Rossmore Castle, Monaghan; 8 Connaught Square, W.2.

See also Duchess of Newcastle.

ROSTOVTZEFF, Michael I., Sterling Professor of Ancient History and Archæology in Yale University, U.S.A., since 1925; Director of Archæological Research since 1939; *b.* Kiev, Russia, 10 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Ivan Y. Rostovtzeff, educator, and Marie I. Monakhoff; *m.* 1901, Sophie M. Kulczycki; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kiev; S. Petersburg, Russia. On scholarship in the classical lands, 1895-98; Doctor of Latin Literature, University of St. Petersburg, Russia; Doctor honoris causa, Leipzig, Oxford, Wisconsin, Cambridge, Harvard, Athens, Chicago; Professor of Latin, Univ. of St. Petersburg, 1898-1918; Ordinary member of the Russian Academy of Science, 1916; Vice-Pres. Imperial Archæological Soc. in S. Petersburg; left Russia in 1918; resided at Oxford, England, 1918-20; Prof. Ancient History in Univ. of Wis., 1920-25; Member of many American and foreign academies and learned societies. *Publications:* A Large Estate in Egypt in the III-d cent., B.C., 1922; The Iranians and the Greeks in South Russia, 1922; Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, 1926; A History of the Ancient World, Vols. I. and II., 1926-27; Inlaid Bronzes of the Han Dynasty in the Collection of C. T. Loo, 1927; Mystic Italy, 1928; The Animal Style in South Russia and China, Paris, 1929; Seleucid Babylonia, Yale Classical Studies III., 1932; The Caravan *Cities,* 1932; Out of the Past of Greece and Rome, 1932; Many Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. VII., VIII., IX., XI.; Excavations at Dura-Europos, I.-VIII., 1928-38; Dura and the problem of Parthian Art, Yale Classical Studies V., 1935; Proletarian Culture, London, 1919; Dura-Europos and its Art, 1938; Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World, Vols. I.-III., 1941; and several *other books in German, French, Italian,* Russian and Latin; more than 500 articles in various reviews, periodicals and encyclopædias. *Address:* 1916 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Graduate, New Haven, Conn.

ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney N.; *see* Nowell-Rostron.

ROTH, Cecil, Reader in Post-Biblical Jewish Studies, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* London, 5 March 1899; *y. s.* of Joseph Roth and Etty, *d.* of Daniel Jacobs, London; *m.* 1928, Irene Rosalind, *d.* of David Davis, London. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Military service as a private in 15th Royal Sussex Regt. and 11th Somerset Light Infantry, in England and Flanders, 1917-19; studied at Merton College Oxford, 1919-24; bracketed proxime for Stanhope Essay Prize, 1921; 1st Class, Final Honours School of Modern History, 1922; Bachelor of Letters, 1923; Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Arts, 1924; Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1925; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-36; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia Judaica, Cambridge Mediæval History, etc.; Corresponding Member (until racialism invaded Italy) of the Società Colombaria of *Florence, Reale Deputazione di Storia Patria of* Venice. etc.; has lectured extensively in England and America (1925-26, 1930, 1936, 1937); Pres. of Jewish Hist. Soc. of England since 1936; Visiting Lecturer in History, Jews' College, London, since 1939. *Publications:* The Last Florentine *Republic, 1925, Italian translation, La Ultima* Repubblica Fiorentina, 1929; Iscariot, 1929; The Casale Pilgrim, 1929; L'Apôtre des Maranes, 1930; History of the Jews in Venice, 1930 (Italian translation, 1932); A Jewish Book of Days, 1931; Lettere inedite di Donato Giannotti a Piero Vettori, 1932 (with the Marchese Roberto Ridolfi); A History of the Marranos, 1932; The Nephew of the Almighty, 1933; Life of Menasseh ben Israel, 1934; A Short History of the Jewish People, 1936; Spanish Inquisition, 1937; The Jewish Contribution to Civilisation, 1938 (Serbo-Croat translation, 1939); Anglo-Jewish Letters, 1939; The Magnificent Rothschilds, 1939; The Sassoon Dynasty, 1941; History of Jews in England, 1941, etc. Edited the Soncino Press Haggadah, 1930; Magna Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica, 1937; Beaconsfield Press Haggadah (illustrated by Arthur Szyk), 1939, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 1 Garford Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58726.

ROTH, Leon, M.A., D.Phil.; Rector and Ahad Haam Professor of Philosophy at the University of Jerusalem; *b.* London, 31 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Roth and Etty Jacobs; *m.* 1925, Winifred Marguerite, *d.* of late Alderman Abraham Davis, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (John Carpenter Scholar and Classical Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Waugh Scholar in classics); military service (England and France), 1916-18; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1920; James Mew Hebrew Scholar, 1921; Walker Trust Prizeman, 1920; Auditor at University of Zurich, 1921; Officier d'Académie, 1926; English Secretary of the Societas Spinozana, 1921-28; Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Manchester, 1923-28. *Publications:* Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, 1924; Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1926; Jewish Thought in the Modern

RUMMEL, Walter, composer and pianist; by order of the King of Belgium made a Knight of the Order of Leopold I., 1926; *b.* Berlin, 19 July 1887; *s.* of Franz Rummel, English pianist, and Leila Morse (American); *g.s.* of S. F. B. Morse, inventor of telegraph; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Francesa Elrick. *Educ.:* Berlin; studied in France, Italy, Africa, and Greece. First appearance as composer at Bechstein Hall, Berlin, 1908; as pianist, Paris, 1913; has played in England and Ireland, in Germany, Belgium, Holland, French Provinces, Monte Carlo, Scandinavia, etc. *Publications:* about forty songs; a string quartette; piano pieces; music to W. B. Yeats' play; arrangement of old music, 12-18th century.

RUMNEY, Abraham Wren, M.A.; author; *b.* 1863; *o. c.* of O. G. Rumney, M.D., of Mellfell, Cumberland, and Julia, *o. c.* of Abraham Wren of Keswick; *m.* 1907, Sarah, *y. d.* of Henry Tandy of Penrith; no c. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1885). Admitted Solicitor, 1889, but drifted into journalism, chiefly on cycling subjects, in numerous newspapers and magazines; for 12 years in charge of touring department of Cycling; editor of Cyclists' Touring Club Gazette, 1907-13; cycled to Damascus, Dead Sea, etc., 1906; has also cycled in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Greece, and Switzerland. *Publications:* The Way About the English Lake District; Sprogues on the Fells; Cycle Touring, 1898; Cyclists' Guide to English Lakes, 1899; A Cyclists' Note Book, 1900; The Dalesman, 1911; From the Old South Sea House, 1914; Fifty Years a Cyclist, 1927; Uncle Peter, 1933; A Hank of Cycling Yarn, 1935; Tom Rumney, 1936. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, swimming. *Address:* Skiddaw Cottage, Keswick; Skinburness, Silloth. *Club:* Cyclists' Touring.

RUNCIMAN, family name of **Viscount Runciman of Doxford.**

RUNCIMAN of Doxford, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937; **Walter Runciman,** Baron Runciman, *cr.* 1938, of Shoreston; Bart. *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1908; D.C.L., LL.D.; J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* South Shields, 19 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Runciman, and Ann Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Lawson, Blakemoor, Northumberland; *m.* 1898, Hilda (Viscountess Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*), 5th *d.* of J. C. Stevenson, late M.P. for South Shields; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Manchester and Bristol; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1936; Proprietor of Isle of Eigg; Director of Westminster Bank and of L.M.S. Railway Co.; President of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1926-27; Chairman of International Shipping Conference, 1926; Master of Shipwrights Company, 1926-27; Deputy Chairman and Voting Trustee of Royal Mail Steam Packet Company and its associated companies, 1930-31; Chairman of United Kingdom Provident Institution, 1920-31; Head of Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1938; contested Gravesend, 1898; North Edinburgh, 1920; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1899-1900; Dewsbury, 1902-18; Swansea West, 1924-1929; St. Ives division of Cornwall, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-37; Parliamentary Sec. to Local Government Board, 1905-7; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1907-8; President Board of Education, 1908-11; of Agriculture, 1911-14; Commissioner H.M.'s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, 1912-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914-16 and 1931-37; Lord President of the Council, 1938-39. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Walter Leslie Runciman, *q.v.* *Address:* Doxford, Chathill S.O., Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Baron Farrer, Hon. Steven Runciman.

RUNCIMAN of Doxford, Viscountess; Hilda; J.P.; 5th *d.* of late James C. Stevenson, M.P.; *m.* 1898, Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (scholar, 1st class, Historical Tripos); Chairman, Marie Curie Hospital; first woman elected Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1897; one of the original co-opted members of Northumberland County Education Committee, 1903; M.P. (L.) St. Ives, 1928-29; contested Tavistock, 1929. *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.; Doxford, Chathill, Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire.

RUNCIMAN, Hon. Steven; (James Cochran Stevenson), M.A.; *b.* 7 July 1903; 2nd *s.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Historical Tripos, part 1; 1st class Historical Tripos, part 2; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-38; Lecturer at the University of Cambridge, 1932-38; Press Attaché, British Legation, Sofia, 1940; British Embassy, Cairo, 1941. *Publications:* The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus, 1929; The First Bulgarian Empire, 1930; Byzantine Civilization, 1933; contributions to various Historical Journals and to The Times. *Address:* Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUNCIMAN, Hon. Walter Leslie; A.F.C.; Director General of British Overseas Airways Corporation; Wing Commander (Hon. Air Commodore) Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 26 Aug. 1900; *er. s.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.*; *m.* 2nd, 1932, Katherine Schuyler, *y. d.* of late Wm. R. Garrison, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chairman of the North of England Shipowners Association, 1931-32; Chairman of Council, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1935-37; Hon. D.C.L., Durham; J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Recreations:* flying, shooting. *Address:* 5 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6882. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Air Force.

RUNDALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Frank, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; retired; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 25th June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Rundall, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1901, Helen Agnes Townsend (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Thirty-two years' Regimental Service; served European War (despatches five times). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillside, Nayland, Colchester, Essex.

RUNDLE, Col. George Richard Tyrrell, C.B. 1915; commanded 146th Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F.; *b.* 12 July 1860. Entered army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1895; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.). *Address:* Looking West, Crowborough.

RUNDLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Mark, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; retired from Navy, 1925; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elsie Cameron (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Eng.-Rear-Adm. J. M. C. Bennett, M.V.O.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret, *d.* of Mrs Wilson, Braidwood, Ifield, Sussex, and late John Wilson. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College Devonport, 1887; joined H.M. Navy as Assistant Engineer, R.N., 1892; served European War as Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Lion, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland, May 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); on the Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding Special Service Squadron, 1923-24. *Address:* Highwood, Maresfield Park, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 306.
See also Baron Riverdale.

RUNGE, Rev. Charles Herman Schmettau, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; M.A.; Divisional Chaplain 2nd South African Division, U.D.F.; *b.* 4 June 1889; *s.* of Julius Joseph Runge and Bertha Schmettau. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Ox-

tant Administrator Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1920-22; Inspector Ministry of Pensions, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 Bentley Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. H. Sowler.

ROTHERHAM, Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; ▫ Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy since 1931; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Rotherham, of Coventry; *m.* Winifred Kate, *d.* of A. T. Dudgeon of Ewell, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London County Asylums, Cane Hill, Manor and Horton; Medical Superintendent, Darenth Industrial Colony, Dartford; Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football; represented England at Rugby football in 1898 and 1899 against Scotland twice, Wales twice and Ireland once. *Address:* Hazards, Enton, Godalming.

ROTHERMERE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Hemsted; **Esmond Cecil Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bart., *cr.* 1910; Chairman, Newspaper Proprietors Association, since 1934; Chairman Associated Newspapers Ltd.; Member Advisory Council, Ministry of Information, since 1939; *b.* 29 May 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Lilian (*d.* 1937), *d.* of George Wade Share; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hunam (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late William Redhead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; A.D.C. to Prime Minister in Paris (Peace Conference), 1919; M.P. (U.) Isle of Thanet, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and racquets. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Vere Harold Esmond Harmsworth, *b.* 27 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Warwick House, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1175; Mereworth Castle, Kent. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

ROTHERWICK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Tylney; **Lt.-Col. Herbert Robin Cayzer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; D.L.; Vice-Chairman, the Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., and Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd.; Director, British and South American S.N. Co., Ltd., Scottish Shire Line, Ltd.; London General Shipowners' Association, Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Glasgow Shipowners' Association, English Coaling Co., Ltd., Steamship Owners' Coal Association, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of the Chamber of Shipping; Master Garth Hunt, 1922-26; joint Master, 1931-39; *b.* Glasgow, 23rd July 1881; *s.* of late Sir Charles W. Cayzer, 1st Bart. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *m.* Freda Penelope, *d.* of Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. At the outbreak of Gt. war was second in command of the Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry; served in European War, 1914-16; commanded 24th Divisional Mounted Troops in France (despatches); commanded 25th (Rotherwick) Bn. Hampshire Home Guard since 1940; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth South, Dec. 1918-22 and Aug. 1923-39; Chairman, House of Commons Shipping Committee, 1932-39; Chairman, House of Commons Naval Committee, 1936-39; Member House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1934-36. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Herbert Robin Cayzer, *b.* 5 Dec. 1912, R. Scots Greys. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Tylney Hall, Rotherwick, near Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 3; Lanfine, Newmilns, Ayrshire. *T.:* Darvel 207; 2 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 2010. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cadogan Rothery of Doctor's Commons and Suzanne Laure, *d.* of Dr. Muraour, Paris and Grasse; *b.* Havre, 1863. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist and author; has contributed largely to the Daily Press and Magazines; edited several publications. Sectional Editor and Annotator, Standard Books; Joint Managing Editor Enciclopedia de la América del Sud. *Publications:* The Amazons in Antiquity and Modern Times; Symbols, Emblems, and Devices; Ceilings and their Decorations, Art and Archæology; Chimneypiece and Ingle Nooks; Staircases and Garden Steps; Armorial Insignia of the Princes of Wales; The A B C of Heraldry; The Occult in Heraldry; The Heraldry of Shakespeare; Chimneypieces and their Decoration: Examples in England; contributor to Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia.

ROTHERY, William H.; *see* Hume-Rothery.

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr.* before 1457; **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie;** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of 19th Earl and Noel Lucy Martha (who *m.* 2nd 1927, Col. Claud Macfie, D.S.O., *q.v.*), *d.* of late T. Dyer Edwardes of Prinknash Park, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *o. d.* of J. Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Leslie, *q.v.* *Address:* 39 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5678. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Hon. John W. Leslie.

ROTHSCHILD, family name of **Baron Rothschild.**

ROTHSCHILD, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1885; **Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild;** Bt. 1846; Ph.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., 1935-39; *b.* 31 Oct. 1910; *s.* of late Hon. (Nathaniel) Charles Rothschild, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Rothschild; *S.* uncle 1937; *m.* 1933, Barbara Judith, *o. d.* of St. John Hutchinson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nathaniel Charles Jacob Rothschild, *b.* 29 Apr. 1936. *Address:* Merton Hall, Cambridge.

ROTHSCHILD, Anthony (Gustav) de; D.L.; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; *b.* 26 June 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild, C.V.O.; *m.* 1926, Yvonne, *e. d.* of Robert Cahen d'Anvers, Paris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.), 1st class Historical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2. Late Major, Bucks Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). *Address:* Ascott, Wing, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 2219. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Docteur en Medecine et Homme de lettres; Fondateur de l'Hôpital Mathilde-Henri de Rothschild (clinique chirurgicale), 199 rue Marcadet; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1872; *m.* Mathilde Weisweiler (*d.* 1926); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Louis le Grand et Janson. *Publications:* nombreuses études sur le lait et les maladies infantiles; œuvres dramatiques: La Rampe, 1909, Le Caducée, 1921, Le Moulin de la Galette, 1923, Héritage, 1924, La Vocation, 1926, Circé, 1929; Grand Patron, 1931; essais: Les autographes de Pierre Corneille, 1929, etc. *Address:* Castel Beau Cidre, Jouxtens près Lausanne, Suisse. *Clubs:* Automobile, Aero, Yacht de France, Paris; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHSCHILD, James A. de; M.P. (L.), Isle of Ely since 1929; D.C.M., D.L., J.P.; Trustee of the Wallace Collection, 1941; *e. s.* of late Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Paris; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Eugene Pinto. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); Harness Prize, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1918. *Address:* 23 St. James's Place, S.W.1; Waddesdon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Nathan de, O.B.E. 1917; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; M.P. (U.) Aylesbury Division, Bucks, 1910-23; *b.* 25 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild; *m.* 1912, Marie Louise, *y. d.* of late Edmond Beer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* 18 Ken-

RUSS, Sidney, C.B.E. 1931; Professor of Physics, Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, since 1920; Physicist to the Middlesex Hospital since 1913; Scientific Secretary of the National Radium Commission 1929-1935; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Charles Russ, St. John's Wood; *m.* Mary Priestley, *e. d.* of late Major F. N. Priestley, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, North Devon; University College, Gower Street; B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), London University, 1905, D.Sc. 1909; Demonstrator in Physics at the University, Manchester, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Fellow at the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1910-12. *Publications:* (with H. A. Colwell) Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell; Physics in Medical Radiology (with L. H. Clark and B. D. Watters); X-Ray and Radium Injuries (with H. A. Colwell); Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Magazine; Journal of the Röntgen Society; Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy. *Address:* 23 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1.

RUSSELL, family name of **Duke of Bedford, Baron Ampthill, Baron de Clifford, Earl Russell,** and **Barons Russell of Killowen** and **Russell of Liverpool.**

RUSSELL, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1861), **Bertrand Arthur William Russell,** F.R.S. 1908; M.A.; Viscount Amberley, 1861; Professor of Philosophy at the Barnes Foundation, Philadelphia; late Lecturer and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* Trelleck, 18 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Viscount Amberley and Katherine, *d.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dora Winifred (author of The Right to be Happy, 1927; marriage dissolved, 1935), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Black, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1936, Patricia Helen, *d.* of H. E. Spence; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge (scholar); 1st class in Mathematics and in Moral Sciences, Part II.; Sylvester Medal of Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* German Social Democracy, 1896; Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 1897; Philosophy of Leibniz, 1900; Principles of Mathematics, 1903; Philosophical Essays, 1910; Problems of Philosophy, 1911; (with Dr. A. N. Whitehead) Principia Mathematica, 1910; Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, 1914; Principles of Social Reconstruction, 1917; Mysticism and Logic, 1918; Roads to Freedom, 1918; Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, 1919; The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, 1920; The Analysis of Mind, 1921; The Problem of China, 1922; The A B C of Atoms, 1923; (with Dora Russell) The Prospects of Industrial Civilization, 1923; The A B C of Relativity, 1925; On Education, 1926; The Analysis of Matter, 1927; An Outline of Philosophy, 1927; Sceptical Essays, 1928; Marriage and Morals, 1929; The Conquest of Happiness, 1930; The Scientific Outlook, 1931; Education and the Social Order, 1932; Freedom and Organisation, 1814-1914, 1934; In Praise of Idleness, 1935; Which Way to Peace? 1936; (with Patricia Russell) The Amberley Papers, 1937; Power: A New Social Analysis, 1938; An Inquiry into Meaning and Truth, 1840. *Heir: s.* Viscount Amberley *q.v.* *Address:* Little Datchet Farm, Malvern, Pa., U.S.A.

RUSSELL OF LIVERPOOL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Edward Frederick Langley Russell;** M.C.; Major (temp. Lt.-Col.); Military Assistant, Judge Advocate General's Department since 1934; Barrister-at-law; Gray's Inn, 1931; *b.* 10 April 1895; *o. s.* of Richard Henry Langley Russell, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Mabel Younge; *S.* grandfather, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1920, Constance Claudine (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr. d.* of late Col. Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Joan Betty, *d.* of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Chichester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and two bars). *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Langley Gordon Haslingden Russell, *b.* 14 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Little Cheyne House, Royal Hospital Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL of Killowen, Baron (Life Peer) *cr.* 1929; **Frank Russell;** P.C. 1928; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1900, Hon. Mary Emily, 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; K.C. 1908; a *Judge of the High Court, 1919-28*; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29. *Address:* Lane End, Walton on the Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2253. *Club:* Garrick.

RUSSELL, Hon. Lord; Albert Russell, K.C. (Scot.) 1931; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s* of late Sir William F. Russell, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Florence Muir, *d.* of late Thomas Galloway, of Auchendrane, Ayrshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.). Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1908; served in Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Advocate Depute, 1928-29; M.P.(U.) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1935-36. *Address:* Barnton Lodge, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL; *see* Hamilton-Russell.

RUSSELL, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. M.I.E.E.; Advisory Principal of Faraday House, London; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Russell, of Glasgow; *m.* 1890, Edith, *d.* of H. B. Ince, Q.C., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer, Caius College; Senior Mathematical Master, Oxford Military College; Past President and Faraday Medallist of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Physical Society of London, and of the Junior Institution of Engineers; Past Vice-President of the Institute of Physics; appointed by the Electricity Commissioners as Electric Inspector to various towns; Examiner, Glasgow and London Universities. *Publications:* Alternating Currents; Theory of Cables; Life of Lord Kelvin; has translated Buchetti's Engine Tests; has written many papers on subjects connected with physics and engineering, some of which were communicated to the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the Physical Society. *Recreations:* boating, motoring. *Address:* 49 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Standardizing London. *T.:* Holborn 9001.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Alexander Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.A., LL.B. Cantab.; Chief Justice of S. Rhodesia since 1931; Pres. of Rhodesian Court of Alfred since 1939; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. M. Russell, B.D., LL.D., V.D., Cape Town; *m.* 1904, Winifred, C.B.E. 1933, *e. d.* of late A. F. Robertson, Civil Service, Cape Colony; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; South African College, Cape Town (B.A. and Ebden Scholar, 1897); St. John's College, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1900). Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, 1901; admitted to Cape Bar, 1901; member of the first Provincial Council of the Cape Province, 1910-1913; Puisne Judge, S. Rhodesia, 1915; acting Governor of S. Rhodesia, Oct.-Dec. 1931, July 1934 - Jan. 1935 and Oct. 1936 - Feb. 1937. *Publications:* joint editor, Supreme Court Reports (Cape Colony and Union of South Africa), 1902-15; The School Board Act (Cape Colony), 1906. *Address:* P.O. Box 362, Salisbury, S.R. *T.A.:* Judex Salisbury. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Overseas; Bulawayo; Salisbury; Royal Automobile of South Africa.

RUSSELL, Colonel Sir Alexander James Hutchison, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1925; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1939; I.M.S. retd.; Additional Deputy Chief

Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, 1928-30; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1931-35; retired list, 1935; resumed service in Royal Navy, 1940. *Address:* Greate House, Layer-de-la-Haye, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Layer-de-la-Haye 224.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1876; *o. s.* of late Charles Savile Roundell; *m.* 1910, Lady Maude Vivian, (*d.* 1932), *widow* of H. W. Vivian and *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science). Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *Assistant Private Secretary to Lord* President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Chief General Inspector Ministry of Health, 1935-41; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Department; Senior Regional Officer, xii Region, 1939-40; London Hostels Board, 1940; Officer, St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Medaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dorfold Hall, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Nantwich 5245. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

ROUNDWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Devizes; **Edward Murray Colston,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; an Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1932; *b.* 31 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Rosalind (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Col. Gostling-Murray, Whitton Park, Hounslow, Middlesex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* Blanche Gladys Duddell. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., despatches six times, Order of the Nile, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); temp. Brig.-Gen. Commanding 233 Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, 1920-24; Colonel, 1924; commanded 181st Surrey (Territorial) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1932. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamilton House, Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 7116; The Croft, Padworth, near Reading; Roundway Park, Devizes. *Clubs:* Guards', Queen's, Hurlingham, Kennel.

ROUNTREE, Harry, Artist; Ex-President London Sketch Club; late Capt. R.E.; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1878; *s.* of S. G. Rountree, banker, of N.Z.; *m.* Estella Stewart of Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, N.Z. Came to London, 1901. *Publications:* in Punch, Sketch, etc.; books of travel in colour; children's books, humorous animals, posters, golf illustrations. *Recreations:* golf, formerly yachting. *Address:* Dormers Wells, Southall, Middlesex. *T.:* Southall 0079. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

ROUPELL, Brigadier George Rowland Patrick, V.C. 1915; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Col. F. F. Roupell, C.O. of 1st East Surrey Regt.; *m.* 1921, Doris Phoebe, twin *d.* of Capt. Mowbray L. Sant, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, V.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of St. George, 4th Class); North Russia, 1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada, 1929-31; Commanded Depot, The East Surrey Regt., Kingston-on-Thames; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, China Command, 1934-35; commanded 1st Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1935-39; Member of Order of St. George, 4th Class (Russian). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUS, *family name of* **Earl of Stradbroke.**

ROUS, Francis Peyton, A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; Member, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles Rous and Frances Wood; *m.* 1915, Marion Eckford de Kay; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public schools, Baltimore, Maryland; Johns Hopkins University, A.B.; Johns Hopkins Medical School, M.D.; Sc.D.(hon.) Cambridge University, University of Michigan. Member American Philosophical Society, Association of American Physicians, National Academy of Sciences; foreign correspondent Académie de Médecine, Paris; foreign member Royal Soc.; hon. fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine, London; hon. member Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; member Royal Academy of Sciences of Denmark; resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1905-06; instructor in pathology, University of Michigan, 1906-08; assistant, 1909-10, associate, 1910-12, associate member, 1912-20, member in pathology and bacteriology since 1920, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; vice-chairman, Medical Division, National Research Council, 1918; John Scott medal and award, 1927; Walker Prize, Royal College of Surgeons; Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1929. *Publications:* Papers on cancer, the viruses, physiology of the liver and of the blood vessels. *Recreations:* rambling, fly-fishing. *Address:* 122 East 82nd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Rockstitute. *T.:* Butterfield 8-4567. *Club:* Century, New York.

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1913; F.C.H. 1900; Chief Technical Adviser, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late George Woodford Rouse; *m.* 1910, Jean Lois, *d.* of late Major C. J. Jameson, B.S. Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Chief Engineer, Central Works Department, Govt. of India; retired. *Address:* Aubrey House, Riverside, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 4233. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

ROUSE, Col. Hubert, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.H.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1864; *s.* of H. J. Rouse, M.I.C.E., Sussex Place, N.W.; *m.* 1893, Adeline Louisa (*d.* 1939), *d.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S., one *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1893; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W.F., India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* South Lodge, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUSE, William Henry Denham, Litt.D., M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge, Suffolk; *b.* Calcutta, 30 May 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Rouse, M.A., LL.B., and Lydia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. R. Denham. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Haverfordwest; Doveton College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1882-86; Fellow, 1888-94, Hon. Fellow, 1933. Classical Tripos, first class in each part. Bedford Grammar School, 1886-88; in residence at Cambridge, 1888-90; Cheltenham College, 1890-95; Worts Travelling Student, 1896, 1905; Master at Rugby School, 1896-1901; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1902-28; University Teacher of Sanskrit, 1903-39; Examiner in Latin to the Liverpool University, 1909-10; Acting Latin Professor at the Columbia Summer School, Teachers' College, New York, 1912; President of the Folklore Soc., 1904-6; Member of the Société Asiatique, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, and Imperial Archæological Society of Russia. *Publications:* The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's former Births, translated from the Pali by various hands under editorship of Prof. Cowell, vol. ii. (1895), iv. (1901), vi. (1907); The Giant Crab, and other Tales of Old India, retold by W. H. D. R., 1897; Tales from the Isles of Greece, from the Mod. Greek of Eftaliotis, 1897; Atlas of Classical Portraits, 1898; A History of Rugby School, 1898; Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse, 1899; Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse, 1899; The Talking Thrush, and other Indian Stories, collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. R., 1899; An Echo of Greek Song, 1899; edited in the

Russell, D.L. Chief Constable, W.R. Yorks; *m.* 1915, Janet Frances, *e. d.* of late Colonel John M. Kerr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Temporarily employed at the Colonial Office, 1917-18; temporary Secretary, His Majesty's Embassy, Madrid, 1918; acting Third Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms. *Publications:* The Letters of William Blake, 1906; The Engravings of William Blake, 1912; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Blake's Works at the National Gallery, British Art, 1913; Drawings by Guercino, 1923 (ed.). *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1991; Scar Bank House, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2524. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Bertrand (Joseph), D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; 5th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John George Leeming; four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mavis Winifred (whom he divorced, 1936), *o. d.* of late Frederick Hazell, Frinton-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Woolwich. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croce di guerra). *Address:* Silverwood, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Garrick.

RUSSELL, Champion Branfill, J.P.; *b.* 26 April 1860; *e. s.* of late Champion Russell and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Charles Way; *m.* 1887, Hon. Isabel Ellen Bruce (*d.* 1934) *d.* of 1st Lord Aberdare; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1884). *Address:* Stubbers, North Ockendon, Essex. *T.A.:* Upminster. *T.:* Upminster 170.

RUSSELL, Rev. Charles Frank, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.; Headmaster, Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, since 1929; *b.* 3 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. D. Russell, Vicar of Burscough, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Irene Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. S. L. Dixon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell University Scholar, 1902; Double First in Mathematical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1904 and 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1906-12; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1905-6; Lecturer and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Assistant Master at Harrow, 1911-18; Headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1918-29; ordained, 1907 and 1908; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1909, 1912, 1921, 1934; Hulsean Lecturer in Cambridge University, 1922-23; Commissary in England to Bishop in Chekiang, 1908-28; Member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Christian Doctrine, 1923-38. *Publications:* Religion and Natural Law, 1923; translation of Moreux's Où en est l'Astronomie (title, Astronomy To-day), 1926; A History of King Edward VI School, Southampton, 1940; a number of papers on theological, mathematical, and antiquarian subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fives, chess. *Address:* Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands, Lancs. *T.:* (School) Waterloo 308, (private) Gt. Crosby 1551.

RUSSELL, Sir Charles Ian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Commission in Royal Artillery; *b.* 13 March 1918; *s.* of Captain Sir Alec. Charles Russell, 2nd Bt., and Monica, *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, University College, Oxford. Career: law. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, squash. *Heir:* *u.* Gerald Cyril, *b.* 1896. *Club:* Lansdowne.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 10 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Stuart Russell, D.L., W.R. Yorks, and Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Baronet; *m.* 1907, Nina, *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Elliot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; served in Behar, 1893-98; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, Political Department, 1898-1901; First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1901-2; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1904-6; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, 1906; Divisional Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu, and Kohat, 1907-8; Resident at Indore, 1909-12, and again 1913-15; Resident at Udaipur, 1916; Resident at Baroda, 1918-19; Resident at Hyderabad, 1919-25. *Address:* Crooksbury Hurst, near Farnham, Surrey; *T.:* Runfold 88. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Archibald G. B., Stuart H. M., and Capt. Wilmot P. M. Russell.

RUSSELL, Sir Claud Frederick William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; F.R.G.S; F.Z.S.; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Arthur Russell and Laura, *d.* of Vicomte de Peyronnet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1920, Athenais Iphigenia, *d.* of late Shirley C. Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1897; has served in H.M. Embassies or Legations in Turkey, Egypt, China, France, Russia, Morocco, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Spain, Greece, and in the Foreign Office; British Delegate and President International Financial Commission in Athens, and Treasury Representative Inter-Allied Financial Commission, 1919-20; late Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); Minister to Abyssinia, 1920-25; to Switzerland, 1928-31; British Ambassador to Portugal, 1931-35. *Address:* Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Athenæum, White's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RUSSELL, David, LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.E., F.S.A., F.L.S.; F.S.A.(Scot.); J.P.; Managing Director of Tullis, Russell & Company, Limited, Paper Makers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late David Russell of Silverburn; *m.* 1912, Alison, *d.* of Francis C. Blyth, Belvedere, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Bank, St. Andrews; University of Edinburgh. Chancellor's Assessor on Court of St. Andrews University. *Publication:* The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with the Very Rev. Professor W. P. Paterson, D.D.), 1920. *Recreations:* golf and archæology. *Address:* Silverburn, Leven, Fife. *Clubs:* Athenaeum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Northern, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.); (Hon.) Wales, 1922; (Hon.) Manchester, 1922; (Hon.) Toronto, 1924; (Hon.) Maryland, 1927; (Hon.) South Africa, 1929; (Hon.) Rutgers, 1930; (Hon.) Oxford, 1932; (Hon.) Berlin, 1935; F.R.S. 1917; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, and of the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Paris; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Agriculture, France; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Foreign Member Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienze et lettre, Italy; Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; Corresponding Member of the Czecho-Slovakian Botanical Society; Hon. Member of the Agricultural Scientific Soc. of Finland; Hon. Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member, Society of Biological Chemists of India; Hon. Corresponding Member, Royal Agricultural Soc. of New Zealand; Hon. Member Council of Soc. d'Encouragement de l'Industrie Nationale; Ord. Member Royal Soc. Sciences, Upsala; late Pres. of the International Soc. of Soil Science; Hon. Fellow Queen Mary's College, London; *b.* Frampton, Glos., 31 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1903, Elnor, *y. d.* of late Walter Oldham, Manchester, formerly of Penang and Singapore; five *c.* *Educ.:* University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Victoria University of

the Indo-Burma Financial (Application) Committee, 1936; Joint Secretary to Government of India, *Finance Department*, 1937; Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly; Government Director on the Central Board of the Reserve Bank of India, 1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Federal Public Service Commission, Metcalfe House, Delhi, India. *T.A.:* care Fedsercom Delhi. *T.:* New Delhi 2513 and 2514; Simla 3244 and 3337.

ROW, Lieut.-Col. (temp. Col.) Robert Amos, D.S.O. 1918; N.Z. Staff Corps; O.C. Field Troops 2nd (*Central*) Military District since 1940; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos; *m.* 1913, Aimée Olga Stewart; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch Boys' High School; Canterbury College, N.Z. First Commission, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Bn. Canterbury Regt. and 3rd Bn. Canterbury Regt.; Brigade Major 3rd N.Z. Mounted Rifles Brigade; A.A. and Q.M.G. Southern Military Command; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command; Quartermaster-General N.Z. Military Forces, 1936-39; Officer Commanding Central Military District, Wellington, 1939-40. *Address:* Defence, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* United Services.

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M.C.; D.L.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1895; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d.* 1902), *o. c.* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d.* of J. B. Grimond, St. Andrews; five *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Arthur Cameron Corbett, 2nd Lt. R.A., T.A., [*b.* 17 Dec. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's.

ROWAN, John, M.B.C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae, Maybole; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; studied at London, Dublin, Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris. Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital; Assist. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Whitehaugh, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7781. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

ROWAN, Ven. Robert Philip, M.A., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Ardfert; Canon of Effin, Diocese of Limerick; Rector of Killarney since 1924; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Canon Rowan; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Moriarty; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tralee, 1897-1901; Wexford, 1901-4; Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904-6; Senior Curate St. John's, Lowestoft, 1906-7; Rector of Castleisland, 1907-14; of Kenmare, 1914-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Killarney, Eire.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Brigadier Gawaine Basil, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d.* of Lord Blackburn, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Deferred Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. 1919; Bt. Maj. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Bn. The Black Watch 1930-33; commanding 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Bde., T.A., *since* 1936; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-1939; retired, 1939, but still employed, on Staff appointment. *Address:* Bonkyl, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 50. *Club:* United Service.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir Orme, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 1877; *m.* 1901, Vera, *d.* of Major Barker of Frant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1894; gazetted West Indies Regt. 1898; rejoined 2nd R.I. Rifles, 1900; served Boer War (Queen's medal and clasps); resigned in 1903; called to Bar, 1905; North-Eastern Circuit; Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1914; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916; exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar; President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of Bermuda, 1927-39. *Publications:* (plays) Mrs. Ellison's Answer, 1905; The Sentence; The Anarchists, 1907; (pen-name Rowan Orme): Burdens, 1922; Stray Thoughts, 1936; Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907-8; and other articles; Trial of J. A. Dickman. *Recreations:* literature and fly-fishing. *Address:* 9 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Conservative.

ROWAN-ROBINSON, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 May 1873; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.A. 1892; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Southern District, 1903-4; Chief Instructor in Artillery, R.M. Academy, 1911-14; 2nd in command Royal Military Academy, 1915-16; Military Governor of Libau, 1919; G.S.O.1 Russia, 1919-20; Col. Commandant and G.S.O.1 India, 1921-27; Inspector General of Iraqi Army, 1930-34; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (wounded twice, despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre (twice)); operations Southern Kurdistan, 1930-31 (severely injured, air crash, despatches, medal with clasp, Order of Al Rafidhain); operations North Kurdistan, 1932 (wounded, clasp to medal, Iraqi Bravery Medal, C.B.); received thanks of Army Council for services in preventing war between Poland and Lithuania; Battalion Commander, Home Guard; Gold and Silver Medallist, R.A. Institution; Gold Medallist, and 1st and 2nd Trench-Gascoigne Prize Essayist, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* The Campaign of Liao-Yang; Artillery, To-day and To-morrow; Some Aspects of Mechanisation; Further Aspects of Mechanisation; Belated Comments on a Great Event; The Infantry Experiment; Security; A Ministry of Defence; England, Italy, Abyssinia; Sanctions Begone!; Imperial Defence. *Address:* Hammer Court, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 3142. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROWATT, Thomas, O.B.E. 1939; M.M.; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1934; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Thomas Rowatt; *m.* Evelyn Dunbar, *y. d.* of Alex. Morton, Hillside, Walmer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt-on-M.; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Assistant in Technological Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1902; Assistant Keeper 1909, Keeper 1921; served European War in Royal Naval Divisional Engineers; F.R.S.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.S.A. (Scot.); member Newcomen Society, etc. *Publications:* Papers on the History of Engineering. *Address:* Spottiswoode, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* 87169.

ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; B.Sc.; A.K.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* Buenos

Julien and Académie Colarossi, Paris, 1913-14. Exhibited London, Glasgow, Exeter, Montreal, Toronto, Halifax; represented in the National Gallery of Canada and the Nova Scotia Museum of Fine Arts; appointed Official War Artist for the Canadian Government, with hon. rank of Lieut., 1917; represented by eighteen works in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, Burlington House, 1919; exhibited R.O.I., 1928. *Publication:* (with L. du G. Peach) Unknown Devon, 1926. *Address:* 29 Keildon Road, Clapham Common, S.W.11.

RUSSELL, Harold G. Bedford, M.A. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon in charge of Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* Horsham, Australia, 10 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Richard Russell; *m.* 1928, Lilian, *o. d.* of late Harold Longmore-Mavius; two *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong, Australia; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Served France, 1914-18 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Major D.A.D.M.S. IX. Corps; Laryngologist Facial Injuries Hospital, Sidcup; Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Aurist Newspaper Press Fund. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery); Sore Throats of other than Tonsillar Origin, British Medical Journal, 1931; The Operative treatment of Chronic Sinus Infection, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1937; The Nasal Aspect of Asthma (St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, 1939); contributions to Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc. *Recreations:* ski-running, golf, etc. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3622. *Club:* Bath.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel H. R. Russell, late 57th Regt.; *m.* Kathleen Eva, *widow* of G. G. Hewitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Royal Military College, Camberley. Gazetted to the Dorsetshire Regt., 1893; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1896; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Upwey, Brook Lane, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 52.

RUSSELL, Henry Norris, Ph.D., D.Sc., Research Professor of Astronomy since 1927; Director of the Observatory since 1912, Princeton University; *b.* Oyster Bay, New York, 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Alexander G. Russell and Eliza Norris; *m.* 1908, Lucy May, *d.* of John H. Cole, New York, one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University (A.B. 1897; Ph.D. 1900); King's College, Cambridge. Research Assistant, Carnegie Institution, stationed at the Cambridge Observatory, 1903-5; Instructor in Astronomy, Princeton University, 1905; Assistant Professor, 1908; Professor, 1911; Civilian Engineer, U.S. Air Service, 1918-19; Foreign member of Royal Society, 1937; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society; Correspondant, Académie des Sciences, Paris; Associe, Académie Royale des Sciences, Bruxelles; Member of National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Astronomical Society; American Physical Society; Foreign Associate Royal Astronomical Society, 1916; Gold Medal Royal Astronomical Society, 1921; Research Associate Mount Wilson Observatory, 1921; Henry Draper Medal, 1922; Lalande Medal, 1922; Bruce Medal, 1925; Rumford Medal, 1925; Franklin Medal, 1934; Janssen Medal, 1936; Pres. A.A.A.S., 1933. *Publications:* Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy, 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927; The Solar System and its Origin, 1935; The Masses of the Stars, 1940; many papers on astronomical topics. *Recreations:* travel, climbing, boating. *Address:* 79 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 404.

RUSSELL, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Sir (Henshaw) Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Hickman Rose Russell, 57th Regiment; *b.* 19 Jan. 1875. *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Joined Royal Navy, 1892; Assistant Paymaster, 1896; Paymaster Commander, 1910; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired list as Paymaster Rear-Adm., 1929; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Cliff, Felixstowe. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1939; General Manager Newfoundland Railway since 1923; *b.* 24 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1918, Jean Campbell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, St. John's. Joined Railway Co. at St. John's, Newfoundland, 1906; various positions in Operating Dept.: Train despatcher, Asst. Supt., Supt., Asst. Gen. Manager, Acting Gen. Manager. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, curling. *Address:* 22 Leslie Street, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Railway, St. John's. *T.:* 191.

RUSSELL, Sir Herbert (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; War Correspondent; *e. s.* of W. Clark Russell, novelist; *b.* 28 March 1869; *m.* 1st, Lucie Marion Meech, (*d.* 1931), one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Violet Reibey, (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Major John Straghan. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; private schools. Entered journalism under the ægis of the late Joseph Cowen, of the Newcastle Chronicle, 1893; joined the Daily Express when started by Sir Arthur Pearson; served as Reuter's War Correspondent during the Gallipoli Campaign and on the Western Front, June 1915-Nov. 1918 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); accompanied Prince of Wales throughout his tour of India and Japan. *Publications:* Novels: True Blue; The Longshoreman; My Atlantic Bride; With the Prince in the East, 1922; The Delectable West, 1932; Sea Warfare Today, 1940; Sea Shepherds, 1941; frequent contributor to periodicals and press on naval matters. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 54 Ormond Avenue, Hampton-on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 1122.

RUSSELL, Sir John; *see* Russell, Sir Edward John.

RUSSELL, Air Commodore John Cannan, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; India, N.W.F., 1940; *b.* 6 March 1896; *s.* of Wm. Russell, J.P., Ardluss, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Major, *Royal Flying Corps*, 1917; *Squadron Leader* Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War (despatches twice, Chevalier de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches); Wing-Comdr., Royal Air Force, 1930; Commanded R.A.F., Amman, Transjordania; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air H.Q. Palestine and Transjordan; commanded 502 (Ulster) (B) Squadron, 1934-36; Group Capt. 1936; commanded R.A.F. Station, Scampton, near Lincoln, 1936-38; commanded R.A.F. Station, Thorney Island, Hants, 1938; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Air Commodore, 1939; Air Headquarters, Australia 1939.

RUSSELL, Sir Lennox; *see* Russell, Sir C. L. S.

RUSSELL, Leonard James, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Birmingham; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1937-40; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1911, Alice, *d.* of late Robert Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Logic, University of Glasgow, 1910; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol, 1923-25; Acting Professor of Philosophy for the summer quarter of 1932, Stanford University, California; President of the Aristotelian Society, 1932-33; President of Mind Association, 1932-33. *Publications:* An Introduction to Logic, 1914; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1929. *Recreations:* Badminton, tennis. *Address:* 304 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

RUSSELL, Mrs. Lilian M.; Assisting Dr. Albert Schweitzer at Lambaréné and elsewhere since 1927; *b.* May 1875; *d.* of Major-General

Council Education Committee; Chairman of the Royton Sick Nursing Association; Chairman of Manchester Diocesan Schools Advisory Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Royton, Lancs. *T.:* Main 1142. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ROWE-DUTTON, Ernest, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 1891; *m.*; three *d.* Entered Civil Service, Inland Revenue, 1914; transferred Treasury, 1919; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1928-32; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1934; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1934-39. *Address:* 22 Kew Green, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4168. *Club:* Union.

ROWELL, Andrew Herrick, B.A., F.I.A., General Manager and Actuary of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society since 1933; Actuary, 1931-33; *b.* 12 March 1890; *s.* of Jabez Rowell and Eliza Tooke; *m.* 1922, Olive Gwendoline Bessie Coles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge, 2nd class Honours, Mathematical Tripos, 1912. Served European War, 1915-18; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Calumet, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 329. *Club:* United University.

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley, K.C. 1902, LL.D.; *b.* Middlesex County, Ontario, 1 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Joseph Rowell and Nancy Green; *m.* 1901, Nellie, *y. d.* of Rev. Alex. Langford, D.D. (Methodist); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and Ontario Law Society. Called to Bar, 1891; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1911; Hon. Life Member American Bar Association, 1930; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1932; President Canadian Bar Association, 1932-34; Treasurer Law Society, Upper Canada, 1935; Chief Justice of Ontario 1936-38; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-17; Leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-17; Liberal Unionist Member Dominion Parliament, Durham, 1917-21; President of Council, 1917-20; Vice-Chairman War Committee of Cabinet, 1917-19; Acting Secretary State External Affairs, 1919-20; Member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; represented Canada International Labour Conference, Washington (League of Nations), 1919; Canadian Delegate First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Vice-Chairman Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929-34; Hon. Chairman, Canadian Institute of International Affairs; Chairman, British Commonwealth Relations Conference (unofficial), 1933; Hon. Vice-Chairman, Canadian League of Nations Society; Fellow Royal Society of Canada, 1937. *Publication:* The British Empire and World Peace, 1922; Canada a Nation, 1923. *Address:* 134 Crescent Road, Toronto. *T.A.:* Rowell, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2175. *Clubs:* Travellers', British Empire; National, Rosedale Golf, Toronto.

ROWLAND, Hon. Mr. Justice Francis George; Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna, India, since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Rickford Rowland, Creslow, Aylesbury, Bucks; *m.* 1912, Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Horwood, The Warren, Aylesbury, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). 1st cl. Class. Mods., 1903; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., 1905; Indian Civil Service, Bengal, 1906; Magistrate, Bihar, 1912; appointed to act as District Judge, 1913; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1917; Additional Legal Remembrancer to Government of Bihar, 1918; confirmed as a District Judge, 1919; appointed to act as a Puisne Judge of the High Court, Patna, 1929. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, swimming, riding, polo; latterly lawn tennis, squash racquets, golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Patna, India; Whitecliff, Whiteleaf, Bucks, England. *T.:* Princes Risboro' 170. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROWLAND, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1939; F.C.A.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania; Senior Partner in firm of F. Rowland & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 25 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. E. Rowland, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* 1903, Alice Bianche Reynolds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Temple, Taunton; Bristol. Articled to Wentworth H. Price F.C.A. of Cardiff; qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1901; Elected for Ward of Cordwainer as Common Councilman, 1922, and by same Ward each year since; now serving on several Committees of the Corporation, having served as Chairman of some in the past; now Chairman of War Damage Committee; Trustee of Crystal Palace and Vice-Chairman of Finance Committee; Member: Committee of Air Training Corps No. 1282 City of London Squadron; London Court of Arbitration; London Airports Advisory Committee; Vice-Pres. City Livery Club; Governor of St. George's and City of London Maternity Hospitals; Master of Worshipful Company of Horners, 1935-36 and 1936-1937; Sheriff of the City of London, 1938-39. *Publication:* Dairy Accounts, 1903, 2nd. ed. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Moorgate, E.C.2.; 2 Elm View Mansions, East Croydon. *T.A.:* Unknot Stock, London. *T.:* Kelvin 2016-7-8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional, City Livery.

ROWLAND, Sir John Edward Maurice, Kt., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 30 April 1882. Joined Indian State Railways, 1904; Agent, Burma Railways, 1935; Chief Railway Commissioner, Burma, 1937-41.

ROWLAND, Col. Michael Carmichael, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay, Regular Army; *b.* Limerick, 24 June 1862; *s.* of P. J. Rowland, Croom; *m.* 1903, Agnes Gertrude, *y. d.* of John Smith, Fox Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1882; transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1898; served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (promoted Captain, despatches, medals and 8 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (promoted Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Quarter-Master-General, S. A. Defence Force; C.M.G. for G.S. West Campaign; served G.H.Q., France and Italy, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* music and welfare work. *Address:* 13 Kerry Road, Parkview, Johannesburg.

See also J. G. Jarvie.

ROWLAND, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; F.S.A.A.; J.P. County Borough of Southampton; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Edward Middleditch and Anne Mott; *m.* 1881, Alice Thring; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Member of Southampton Borough Council, 1900-02; Chairman Finance Committee, 1900-02; Hon. Treasurer of Southampton National Savings Committee; Governor of Southampton University College, Chairman of Southampton Municipal Charity Trustees; Trustee of various local charities including Southampton Seamens Orphanage for Boys, and Member of Executive Committee of same. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* 30 Westwood Road, Southampton. *T.A.:* Hamilton, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74468. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROWLANDS, Sir Archibald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; M.B.E.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 26 Dec. 1892; *m.* 1920, Constance May, *d.* of P. W. and M. Phillips; no c. *Educ.:* Penarth; University College of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford. Served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Asst. Principal, War Office, 1920; Private Sec. to Sec. of War Office (Sir Herbert Creedy), 1920-22; Principal, War Office, 1923; Principal Private Sec. to successive Secretaries of State for War (Viscount Hailsham, Viscount Halifax and Mr Duff Cooper); *i.d.c.* 1936; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India, 1937-39; Deputy Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1939-40. *Clubs:* Union, Oriental, Pratt's.

Heggie, *d.* of late Rev. Peter Anton, Kilsyth, Scotland; two *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Graduated B.Sc., 1907; served engineering apprenticeship with Niven and Haddin, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1907-1910; joined staff of the North British Railway, 1910; Assistant Engineer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1913; Resident Engineer, 1919; Assistant Secretary to the Agent, 1920; Deputy Agent, 1922; Controller of Stores, 1923; services lent to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1925; Deputy Agent, 1925; Officiating Agent, 1926; Agent 1927; Member Engineering, Railway Board, 1928; Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1929-40; Member Council of State, 1930-40; Pres. War Transport Board, 1939-40; Pres., Institution of Engineers (India), 1933-34. *Address:* Govt. of India, Dept. of Supply, Munitions Production Branch, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Overseas.

RUSSELL, Sir Thomas Wentworth, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1920; Commandant Cairo City Police, Ministry Interior, Cairo, since 1918, with rank of Lewa (Major-General) and civil rank of Pasha; Director of the Egyptian Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Russell, *s.* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Bedford and late Hon. Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby, *d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Dorothea Temple, *d.* of Francis Moore; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheam School; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service as Inspector, Ministry Interior, 1902; Assistant Commandant Police, Alexandria, 1911; has 3rd Medjidia, 2nd Order of Nile, Commander Star of Roumania, 1st Class Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Grand Officer, Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 22 Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* Travellers Turf, Mohammed Ali, Cairo.

See also Sir Richard Sykes.

RUSSELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. (Temp. Brig.) Valentine Cubitt, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Stuart Arthur Russell, Kensington; *m.* 1918, Mabel Hannah, *d.* of Alexander Brewster, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Brig.-Major Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1929-32; Brevet Major, 1934; Brigade Major 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1935-39; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1938; Major, 1938; temp. Brig. 1941. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RUSSELL, Rev. Vernon William, B.A; Chaplain of the Order of Knights of Malta, 1921; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Vernon Wm. Russell, J.P., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College of Music, London; Master of the Music, Westminster Cathedral, 1924-39.

RUSSELL, Hon. Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers, O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bedfordshire; Recorder of Bedford since 1926; *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1905, Annora Margaret Bromley, *y. d.* of late G. E. Martin, of Ham Court, Worcestershire; three *d. Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford; B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 3/5 Bedf. Regt. (despatches twice). *Address:* 28 Hornton Street, W.8; *T.:* Western 5876; 5 Crown Office Row, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4746. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Sir Walter Westley, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931, R.A. 1926; A.R.A. 1920; R.W.S. 1930; Keeper of the Royal Academy since 1927; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1938; *b.* 31 May 1867; *m.* 1900, Lydia, *d.* of late William Nelson Burton, Woburn Green, Bucks. Studied Westminster School of Art under Professor Frederick Brown; represented in Tate Gallery, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Edinburgh; Oldham, Bradford, Birkenhead, Southport, Worthing, Cape Town, Johannesburg, Adelaide, Dublin, Cork, etc.; Served European War in France as Lieut. R.E., 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* 107 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 6187; Cheyne Cottage, Shoreham-by-Sea; *T.:* 197.

RUSSELL, William, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1922-23; Deputy Mayor, County Borough of Bolton; Councillor; Chairman of Bolton Incorporated Law Society; *b.* 28 Aug. 1859; *s.* of George Russell, *s.* of John Russell of Bolton and Mary Jane, *d.* of William Ferguson of Cockermouth; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Bolton; three *s. Educ.:* Booth's Academy; privately. Engaged in municipal and religious and social life of Bolton for many years, of which town he was Mayor, 1921-22; Solicitor for over 30 years, now retired. *Recreation:* fond of all outdoor sports, and taken part in many. *Club:* Bolton Constitutional.

RUSSELL, Sir William A.; *see* Russell, Sir Alison.

RUSSELL, Colonel William Kelson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired, late R.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Thos. Russell, Bedfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1897, Emily Rose Cummins (*d.* 1938); one *s. Educ.:* private. Commissioned to R.E. 1893; served India, 1895-1914; France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Beridth, Beaminster, Dorset.

RUSSELL, Captain Wilmot Peregrine Maitland, M.C., M.A. (Oxon); Captain retired (Regular Forces); *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. Stuart Russell, D.L.; *m.* 1932, Amy Moncrieff, *d.* of late Scott Moncrieff Penney, Sheriff-Substitute of Argyllshire; one *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Served in Foreign Office Service in China, 1898-1910; Peking Legations during siege 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Gallipoli, Egypt, Belgium and France; Captain, Gordon Highlanders (M.C.); Acting 1st Secretary in H.M.'s Diplomatic service at Helsingfors, 1920-1921; Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors, 1921. *Publications:* Various articles in the National Review Contemporary Review, and other periodicals on military subjects, foreign affairs, travel, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 24 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

RUST, Rev. Canon Cyprian Thomas, M.A., Vicar of Frodingham, Lincolnshire, since 1908; Rural Dean of Manlake 1921; Canon of Lincoln 1922; *b.* 31 Dec. 1876; *s* of Rev. John Cyprian and Frances Marianne Rust; *m.* 1906, Mary Geraldine Walcot Burton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aldenham School; Clare College, Cambridge. 2nd class Classical Tripos; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Dewsbury Moor, 1900-02, Huddersfield, 1903-05, Doncaster, 1905-1908. *Publications:* Papers for Confirmation. *Address:* Frodingham Vicarage, Vicarage Gardens, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Scunthorpe 2726.

RUSTON, Colonel Reginald Seward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of Alfred S. Ruston, J.P., of Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva Mary (*d.* 1902), *yr. d.* of Major Justinian Armitage Nutt, late Inniskilling Fusiliers; two *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Marion, 2nd *d.* of Peter Addington; 3rd, 1928, Esmé, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Lister Coles; one *s. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Devonshire Regt. 1885; transferred to Army Pay Dept., 1896; served Burmah, 1891-3, in command of Mounted Infantry of Devon Regt. (medal with clasp); European War as Lt.-Col. and Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Tavy House, Mary Tavy, Devon.

RUTH, Rev. Thomas E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1875; *s.* of G. W. S. Ruth, Aveton Gifford, South Devon; *m.* Mabel, *er. d.* of W. M. Law, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Pastorates at Portland Chapel, Southampton, and Princes Gate, Liverpool; Minister at Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 1914-23; Minister of the Pitt Street Congregational Church, Sydney, 1925-38; known for comprehensive churchmanship and progressive theology;

Insurance and the Public Medical Services; Member of Second House of the Oireachtas Commission, 1936; Representative of the University of Dublin in Dáil Eireann 1933-37, when University Representation was abolished; Vice-President Irish Free State Medical Union, 1936-37. *Publications:* Memoirs of Irish Physicians and Surgeons in Dictionary of National Biography; The Medical Press and Circular, 1839-1939; various articles on medical subjects. *Address:* 55 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62091. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford.**

ROWLEY, Sir Arthur (Langford Sholto), Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margarita Inez (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hugh Jameson, London; no c.; 2nd, 1929, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of Henri Lelacheur, formerly of Guernsey. *Educ.:* abroad. Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, 1899; acting Consul-General, 1903-6; Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906; Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince, 1907-8; Vice-Consul Toulon, 1907; Consul at Tahiti, 1908; Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909; Consul Bordeaux, 1912; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1919-23; Antwerp, 1923-30; H.M. Consul-General for Consular District of Paris, 1930-32; retired from H.M. Consular Service, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, boating, golf. *Club:* St. James's.

ROWLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alured, D.S.O. 1901; late Dorsets. Regt.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Rowley, Bridgnorth, Salop; *m.* 1897, Agnes Ellen, *e. surv. d.* of late John Lightbody, of Birchfield, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Dorsets Regt. 1888; Capt. 1895; Bt. Maj. 1901; Maj. 1906. Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); commanding 6th Service Bn. Dorset Regt., European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Littlecot, Sutton Poyntz, Weymouth.

ROWLEY, Sir Charles Samuel, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; D.L.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K.P.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1920, Margery Frances, *e. d.* of N. H. Bacon, *q.v.*, of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Joshua Francis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1920. *Address:* Holbecks, Hadleigh, Suffolk.
See also Baron Hatherton.

ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank George Mathias, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); *b.* 4 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1894, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Captain J. D. Travers, Leicester Regt., and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers; 2nd, 1930, Frances Helen Henderson, North Gate, Regent's Park. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Brigade-Major, India, 1902-7; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

ROWLEY, Captain Sir George William, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; Essex Regt., retired; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Rev. John Cuming, M.A.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1939, Mrs. Marjorie Alice Parker, *d.* of late John William Bonchards Blagrave. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Instructor, Small Arms School, India, 1930-32; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Heir: u.* William Joshua, Major Lancashire Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Apr. 1891. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Inmans, Combe Florey, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Bishops Lydeard, 236.

ROWLEY, Rev. Harold Henry, M.A. (Brist.), D.D. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon); Professor of Semitic Languages, University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, since 1935, and Lecturer in the History of Religions since 1940; Vice-Principal, 1940-42; Dean of Bangor School of Theology since 1936; *b.* 24 Mar. 1890; *s.* of Richard and Emma Rowley; *m.* 1918, Gladys B. Shaw; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Bristol Baptist College and Bristol University; Mansfield College and St. Catherine's Society, Oxford; Dr. Williams' Divinity Scholar, 1913; Baptist Union Scholar, 1914; Elmslie Memorial Scholar, 1914; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1915; Minister of United Church (Baptist-Congregational), Wells, Som. 1917-1922; Missionary of Baptist Missionary Society in China, 1922-30; Associate-Professor of Old Testament Literature, Shantung Christian University, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1930-34; Examiner in Theology, London University, 1936-38; Examiner in Hebrew, Birmingham, 1936-38; Durham, 1938-39; Bristol, 1938-40; Examiner in Biblical Studies, Leeds, 1939-41. *Publications:* Aspects of Reunion, 1923; The Aramaic of the Old Testament, 1929; Darius the Mede and the Four World Empires in the Book of Daniel, 1935; Israel's Mission to the World, 1939; articles in Das Werden und Wesen des Alten Testaments, 1936, Record and Revelation, 1938, Manson's Companion to the Bible, 1939, Journal of Theological Studies, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Bulletin of John Rylands Library, Zeitschrift des deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Dol Menai, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 424.

ROWLEY, Hercules Douglas Edward; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, and Louisa Jane Campbell, sister of 1st Baron Blythswood; *heir. pres.* to 7th Baron Langford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1884, Agnes Mary, *o. d.* of late Arthur Allen of Devizes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Late Royal Meath Militia; D.L. and J.P. Co. Dublin, etc. *Address:* 10 Wilbraham Place, Sloane St., S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4458; Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROWLEY, Capt. Howard Fiennes Julius, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); late Chief Inspector, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Julius Henry Rowley, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Udall, 2nd *d.* of late William Paterson Muir, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Burney's Academy, Gosport. Entered Britannia, 1882; Lieutenant, 1892; Shadwell Prize, 1898; served in Royal Yacht Osborne, 1900-2; retired, 1902; Commander (retired), 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Senior Naval Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Inverness; promoted Acting Captain, Dec. 1914; confirmed, 1919, for services rendered; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Address:* Myms Cottage, Wimborne Road, Kinson, Bournemouth. *T.:* Northbourne 87.

ROWLEY-CONWY; *see* Conwy.

ROWNTREE, Arnold (Stephenson), Director, Westminster Press & Associated Papers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Stephenson Rowntree; *m.* Mary Katharine, *d.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. M.P. (L.) York, 1910-18; Past President of the York Liberal Association; President Educational Settlements Association; member of a well-known family of the Society of Friends; Chairman of Bootham and the Mount Friends' Schools; Chairman Unemployed Allotments Committee. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Brook House, Thornton-Le-Dale, Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Thornton-Le-Dale 221. *Club:* National Liberal.
See also T. E. Harvey.

RUTHVEN, Colonel Hon. (Christian) Malise Hore-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of 8th Lord Ruthven; *m.* 1925, Hon. Angela Margaret Manners, *d.* of 3rd Baron Manners; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Black Watch, 1899; A.D.C. to Viceroys of India and Ireland; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Queen's medal, S.A. King's medal, S.A., five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.S.O., 1st Grade, 3rd Canadian Division; commanded 1st Batt. The Black Watch; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade (T.A.) 1929-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-33; retired pay, 1933; Secretary to Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1933-36. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Vern Leaze, Calne, Wilts. *Clubs:* Travellers', Naval and Military.

RUTLAM; *see* Ratlam.

RUTLAND, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1703); **Charles John Robert Manners;** Marquess of Granby, 1703; Earl of Rutland, 1525; Baron Manners of Haddon, 1679; Baron Roos of Belvoir, 1896; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 28 May 1919; *e.s.* of 9th Duke and Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns 18,000 acres; minerals in Leicestershire and Derbyshire; picture gallery at Belvoir Castle. *Heir:* *b.* Lord John Manners, *b.* 23 July 1922. *Address:* Belvoir Castle, Grantham; Haddon Hall, Derby; 5 Audley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3865.

See also Marquess of Anglesey, Rt. Hon. A. D. Cooper, T. L. E. B. Guinness, Earl of Wemyss.

RUTLAND, Charles, sculptor; *b.* 27 April 1858. Exhibitor at Royal Academy of various works, Timid Nymph; Youth, Time and Immortality; Harp of Life; Morpheus, God of Dreams; Orpheus; Fair Luna, Goddess of the Milky Way; A relief, The Devotee, etc.; also exhibited at the R.A. 1931 Exhibition, two marble head studies, The Wise Woman and Master John. *Address:* 168 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon; 20 Elm Park Gardens Mews, Chelsea, S.W.9.

RUTTAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Millidge, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; President City Dairy Co., Ltd., and the Drimilk Co., Ltd., Toronto; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Norlande Ruttan, C.M.G. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., 1914-15, star, two medals). *Address:* 17 Ava Road, Toronto, Canada.

RUTTER, Sir Frederick (William) Pascoe, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Governor and Chairman of the Board of the London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd., since 1921; Chairman British Fire Insurance Company; Director of the Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, Standard Marine Insurance Company, The Marine Insurance Company, Law Accident Insurance Society; *b.* 28 June 1859; *s.* of William Roger Pascoe Rutter; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Agnes Robertson (*d.* 1928), Peterhead; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Lillian von Matsch-Hendrick, Washington, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Apprenticed to the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company, 1873; Head of Foreign Department, 1885; Assistant Secretary, 1890; Sub-Manager, 1891; General Manager and Secretary, 1899; President Insurance Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute since 1912. *Publications:* The Great War; The Great Peace; A World in Travail, 1921; The Twinkle, 1937. *Recreations:* work, travel, and golf. *Address:* Coombe Ridge House, Kingston Hill. *T.A.:* c/o Londlanc, Estrand, London. *T.:* Kingston 6683; Holborn 3733. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Liverpool Golf.

RUTTER, Owen, F.R.G.S.; author, journalist, and lecturer; *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *er.s.* of Engineer-Commander E. W. Rutter, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of James Younger, Mount Melville, St Andrews; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships). Five years in British North Borneo Civil Service as Magistrate and District Officer; served European War with the Wiltshire regiment in France and Macedonia (despatches); has travelled extensively in Europe, America and the Far East; editor of The Writer, 1922-24; is President of the Writer Circle; conducted publicity campaign for the Society of Authors, 1927; Member of Council Society of Authors; is part-proprietor of the Golden Cockerel Press; duty in Postal and Telegraph Censorship, 1939-41. *Publications:* The Song of Tiadatha, *1919*; *The Travels of Tiadatha, 1922*; Brit. N. Borneo, 1922; Through Formosa, 1923; The Dragon of Kinabalu, 1923; General Sir John Cowans, 1924; The New Baltic States and their Future, 1925; Dog Days, 1926; Sepia, 1926; Chandu, 1927; Golden Rain, 1928; Ask me Another, 1928; The Pagans of North Borneo, 1929; Lucky Star, 1929 (filmed as Once in a New Moon); Cain's Birthday, 1930; The Pirate Wind, 1930; The Court Martial of the Bounty Mutineers, 1931; The Four Leaf Clover, 1931; One Family, 1931; White Rajah, 1931; The Monster of Mu, 1932; What, Where and Who: A Book of Questions for Children, 1933; If Crab No Walk: A Traveller in the West Indies, 1933; The Voyage of the Bounty's Launch, 1934; One Fair Daughter, 1934; Rajah Brooke and the Baroness Burdett Coutts, 1935; The Journal of James Morrison, 1935; Mr Glasspoole and the Chinese Pirates, 1935; Clear Waters, 1936; The True Story of the Mutiny in the Bounty, 1936; Turbulent Journey: A Life of William Bligh, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, 1936; The Log of the Bounty, 1936; Bligh's Voyage in the Resource, 1937; The First Fleet, 1937; Good Bargain (play), 1937; Triumphant Pilgrimage, 1937; Anne Alone, 1938; Regent of Hungary: The Authorized Life of Admiral, Nicholas Horthy, 1939; Portrait of a Painter, the Authorized Life of Philip de Laszlo, 1939; John Fryer of the Bounty, 1939; The Scales of Karma, 1940; The Land of St. Joan, 1940; Violation, 1941; special articles to The Times and contributions to Times Literary Supplement and numerous reviews, annuals and magazines. *Recreations:* temporarily suspended. *Address:* The Croft, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 152. *Clubs:* Athenæum, P.E.N.

RUTTLEDGE, Hugh; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 24 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. B. Ruttledge, I.M.S.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Jessie Hair Elder; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dresden; Lausanne; Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1909; Assistant Magistrate, Roorkee and Sitapur, 1909-13; City Magistrate, Agra, 1913-16; City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, 1919-20, and 1922-24; Deputy Commissioner Almora, 1925-1928; Settlement Officer, Almora, 1928-29; retired, Jan. 1932; Leader, Mount Everest Expeditions, 1933 and 1936; F.R.G.S.; Founder's Medallist, 1934; Tyneside Geographical Society Medallist, 1936. *Publications:* Everest, 1933; Everest: The Unfinished Adventure, 1937. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sailing, and photography. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Alpine; Royal Dart Yacht.

RUTTLEDGE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; *b.* 22 October 1882; *s.* of late T. F. Ruttledge, D.L., Westport Lodge, County Mayo; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Lilian, *d.* of W. Hopwood, of Great Barton, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered the Connaught Rangers, 1901; Major, 1916; transferred to the Green Howards, 1922; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1923; re-employed 1939; served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, O.B.E., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Belgian Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de

Nutbrook, Exmouth. *T.:* 2456 Exmouth; Ladybrook, Belstone, Okehampton. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital; *s.* of late William Roxburgh, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Fletcher, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oaksleigh, Locks Heath, Hants. *T.:* Locks Heath 48.

ROXBURGH, Archibald Cathcart, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; Physician in charge of Skin Dept. and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consultant in Dermatology Sector III Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Dermatologist to Royal Masonic Hospital, Wembley Hospital, and the Association of Retired Naval Officers; Joint Chesterfield Lecturer (late Dean) London School of Dermatology; Vice-President Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Association of Dermatology; Member of Royal Photographic Society; Corresponding Member Danish and Hungarian Dermatological Societies; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; late Vice-President Dermatological Section British Medical Association; late President St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; late Temporary Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914-19; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 17 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Roxburgh, Valparaiso and Liverpool, and of late Janet Briggs, *d.* of John F. Cathcart, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. Lambert, Queen's Bays; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Scholar); Vienna. *Publications:* Common Skin Diseases, 6th edition, 1941; numerous articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* photography, travel. *Addresses:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818, 6819; 5 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M.A., L. ès L.; Headmaster of Stowe since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d.* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911-23; served with Corps of Signals (France) in War of 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Stowe, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

ROXBURGH, Ronald Francis, K.C.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *o. s.* of late Francis Roxburgh and Annie Gertrude Mortlock; *m.* 1935, Jane Minney, *yr. d.* of late Archibald H. and Lady Frances Gordon-Duff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, walking, travel. *Address:* Layham Lodge, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 143. *Club:* United University.

ROXBURGH, Thomas James Young, C.I.E. 1932; Additional Judge, High Court, Calcutta; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal; *s.* of T. Y. Roxburgh, London; *m.* 1918, Mona Heymerdinguer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915; served I.A.R.O., 1916-19; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, 1923-31; Secretary, Judicial Department, and Legal Remembrancer, to Government of Bengal, 1937-39; Barrister-at-law. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 37 Chowringhi Road, Calcutta, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

ROXBURGH, Sir Thomas Laurence, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* Jamaica, 29 March 1853; *s.* of Thomas Francis Roxburgh and Catherine Gibson; *m.* Anna (*d.* 1937), *d.* of John Edwards of Knockalva, Jamaica; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham; Edinburgh Univ. Clerk Petty Sessions, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, 1882; Clerk of Courts, 1888; First-class Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Jamaica, 1890; Senior Clerk 1899; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1902; Administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis 1906; retired, 1915; was a Major in Jamaica Militia; hon. A.D.C. to Governor Sir A. Hemming, 1899-1904. *Recreations:* music, riding. *Address:* Annandale, Epworth, Jamaica, West Indies. *T.A.:* Claremont, Jamaica.

ROXBURGHE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1707) **George Victor Robert John Innes Ker,** Baron Roxburghe, 1600; Earl of Roxburghe and Kelso; Viscount Broxmouth; Baron Ker, 1616; Bt. (Scot.) 1625; Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, 1707; Earl Innes (U.K.), 1837; late Lt. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1913; *o.s.* of 8th Duke and May (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Ogden Goelet; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Evelyn Hungerford Crewe-Milnes, 4th *d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 60,500 acres. *Heir:* *cousin,* Alastair James Innes-Ker, *b.* 4 Oct. 1908. *Address:* Floors Castle, Kelso; 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2969.

See also Col. W. F. Collins, Lt.-Col. C. H. Villiers, Col. Hon. G. G. Wilson.

ROXBY, Percy Maude, B.A., F.R.G.S., Professor of Geography, University of Liverpool since 1917; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Roxby, Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1941, Marjorie Peers, *d.* of late John Stanley Howden, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Christ Church, Oxford (open History Scholarship), Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1902, 1st Class Modern History, B.A. Oxon, 1903. Lecturer in Geography, University of Liverpool; Albert Khan Travelling Fellow, 1912-13; Member of China Education Commission, 1921-22; Visiting Professor, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1930; President Section E (Geography), British Association, 1930; Associate Editor of Geography. *Publications:* Henry Grattan (Gladstone Memorial Prize); The Far Eastern Question in its Geographical Setting, (Geographical Association) 1920; Report to Albert Kahn Trustees; Contributions on China and other articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edition), contributions to various Geographical journals and reviews. *Recreations:* games and walking. *Address:* School of Geography, University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

ROY, Colonel Alexandre, M.V.O. 1908; Real Estate broker; Canadian Militia Staff, retired; *b.* Montreal, 23 Sep. 1859; *m.* Served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (despatches). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

ROY, Sir Asoka Kumar, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Advocate General of Bengal since May 1934; *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Akshoy Kumar Roy Chaudhury of Taki and late Shoroshi Bala Roy Chaudhurani; *m.* 1908, Charu Hashini, 4th *d.* of late Taraprasad Roy Chaudhury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta. M.A., B.L. (Calcutta); Vakil, Calcutta High Court, 1908; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 (First Class Honoursman at the Final Bar Examination); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1929; twice acted as a Judge of the High Court of Calcutta. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 3 Upper Wood Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Bengal Flying, Dum Dum.

ROY, Camille, prêtre, protonotaire apostolique; licencié ès lettres, docteur en philosophie, docteur ès-lettres; membre de la Société Royale du Canada; Professeur de Littérature Canadienne à l'Université Laval; Supérieur du Séminaire de Québec et Recteur de l'Université Laval; *b.* Berthier, Comté de Montmagny, Province de Québec, 22nd Oct. 1870; 16ème enfant de Benjamin Roy et de Desanges Gosselin; frère de Sa Grandeur

settings to The Cries of London. *Recreation:* travelling.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. Hugh Edward; R.C. Bishop of Townsville since 1938; *b.* Kyabram, Victoria, 1888. Ordained 1916. *Address:* Townsville, Queensland, Australia.

RYAN, Dr. James, M.B., B.C., D.Ph.; Irish Physician and Politician; Fianna Fáil member Dáil for Wexford and Minister for Agriculture, Irish Free State, since 1932; *b.* 6 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Ring Irish College; National University. Junior Physician City Skin and Cancer Hospital, 1921-26; arrested 1916; M.P. for South Wexford, 1918; imprisoned on Spike Island, 1920-21; Vice-Chairman Wexford County Council, 1919-22; elected for County Wexford, 1921-23 and 1927; member Irish Delegation to Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; member Delegation British-Irish negotiations, 1938. *Address:* Kindlestown House, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. John A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Minnesota, 25 May 1869; *s.* of William Ryan and Mary, both born in Ireland. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, High School, Saint Thomas College and St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Priest 1898; took post-graduate course of four years at Catholic University; taught Moral Theology and Economics at St. Paul Seminary, 1902-15; Political Science at Catholic University, 1915-16; Moral Theology, 1916-37, and Industrial Ethics at same Institution, 1916-39; Pioneer advocate of minimum wage legislation in U.S.; written and lectured for more than 30 years on industrial questions; named a Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI with the title of Rt. Rev Monsignor, 1933; a Member of the Industrial Appeals Board of the N.R.A., 1934. *Publications:* A Living Wage, 1906: Socialism: Promise or Menace, 1914, being a debate with Morris Hillquit; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism, 1920; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labour, 1922; The State and the Church, 1922; Declining Liberty and other papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928; Questions of the Day, 1931; A Better Economic Order, 1935; Seven Troubled Years, 1937; numerous pamphlets and articles in magazines and encyclopædias. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

RYAN, Most Rev. Joseph F., D.D., J.C.D.; R.C. Bishop of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, since 1937; *b.* Dundas, Ont., 1 March 1897; *s.* of Wm. Ryan and Ellen Manion. *Educ.:* St Mary's School, Hamilton; St. Jerome's College, Kitchener; St Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Appolinaris University, Rome, Italy. Ordained 1921; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hamilton, 1921-25; Rector 1925; First Rector of new Cathedral of Christ the King, Hamilton 1933; Administrator of diocese after serving several years as Chancellor. *Address:* 722 King Street West, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 2-6112 Hamilton.

RYAN, Mary, M.A.; Professor of Romance Languages, University College, Cork, 1910-1938; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1935; *o. d.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Ursuline College, St. Angela's, Cork; Ursuline Convent, Berlin; Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, Royal University of Ireland; Junior Fellow in Modern Literature, R.U.I., 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French, 1902-8; Lecturer in German, University College, Cork, 1909. *Publications:* articles in New Ireland Review, Irish Educational Review, Dolphin, Irish Rosary, Month, Dublin Review, Studies. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Gortalough, Douglas, Cork.

See also Sir *Andrew Ryan.*

RYAN, Mervyn Frederick, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; General Manager, Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; *s.* of late Maj. C. A. Ryan, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Francis Lochrane, Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Muriel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late H. N. Larden; 3rd, Mildred, *d.* of late John Cowes, Buenos Aires. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Univ. College, Nottingham. Engineering training M.R., General Electric Co., Schenectady & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Railway; Resident Locomotive Superintendent, Somerset and Dorset Railway; Assistant Chief Locomotive Engineer, London and South-Western Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Central Argentine Railway; during European War Director of Munitions Gauges, Ministry of Munitions; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mt. Aconcagua (23,080 ft.), Andes, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, climbing. *Address:* Florida 783, Buenos Ayres. *Club:* Alpine.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. Richard, C.M.; R.C. Bishop of Sale since 1926; *b.* Ireland, 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; St. Joseph's College, Blackrock. Priest, 1907; Superior, House of Missions, Melbourne, 1919; Rector, St. Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; Bishop of Geraldton, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sale, Victoria, Australia.

RYAN, Lt.-Colonel Rupert Sumner, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Lady Rosemary Ferelith Hay (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *o. d.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.); British Deputy High Commissioner, Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, 1920-29; retired pay, 1928. *Clubs:* Travellers', Fly-fishers'.

RYAN, William Albert, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Valentine Ryan, J.P., Chadville, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, and Helena Kenny; *m.* 1887, Christine, *d.* of Frederick Byrne, solicitor; five *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Cowper Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 91411.

RYAN, Wing-Com. William John, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *s.* of William Ryan, Sligo; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of William Wood, A.S.C. Served South African War, 1901-02; European War, 1914-19; despatches, M.B.E., O.B.E., C.B.E.); A.S.C., 1900-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1914-31; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Northendene, Court Drive, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 787. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RYAN, William Patrick ('Liam P. O'Riain), Editorial Department The Daily Herald since 1912; *b.* Co. Tipperary. Associated successively with Catholic Times, Sun and Weekly Sun (under T. P. O'Connor), Morning Leader, and Daily Chronicle; returned to Ireland to edit the Irish Peasant, 1905; conducted the Irish Nation, in Dublin, 1908-10. *Publications:* Starlight Through the Thatch, a story of Irish rural life; Sidheóga Ag Obair (new Irish fairy-tales: Oireachtas prize volume); Plays for the People (two in Irish, one in English); The Plough and the Cross (a novel based on the new Irish movements and ideas); Caoimhin O'Cearnaigh (a novel in Irish on similar ground); The Pope's Green Island; Inghean Mhanannáin (an Irish epic ballad); The Irish Labour Movement; Féile na n-Oglach (ballads and sonnets); Eden and Evolution; From Atlantis to Thames (an epic drama); The Song of the Salmon-God; Gaelachas i g-Céin, work of European scholars for Gaelic learning and literature; Poets in Paradise; King Arthur in Avalon; Feilm an Tobair Bheannuithe. *Address:* 15 Kempshott Road, S.W. 16. *T.:* Pollards 3080.

RYCROFT, Major (Alfred Richard) Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late C. A. W. Rycroft and Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Hugh

Chakdighi. Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur; Founder of the Imperial League; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal; Founder of several Freemasons' Lodges; President Provincial Rajput Association; managing Trustee and Life Vice-President of the L. J. Sanitarium, Darjeeling; made Raja, 1916; Raja Bahadur, 1934; Chairman Board of Directors B.P. Railway Co., Ltd.; Vice-President Local Board, Eastern Area (Calcutta) of the Reserve Bank of India: a Director of the Concord of India Insurance Co., Ltd., India Paper Pulp Co. Ltd. (Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta). *Publications:* Notes *re* Railway Embankment and interference with Natural Drainage, and Floods and Bonificazione. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Heir:* Lt. Kumar Sailesh-war Singh Roy. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chak dighi, Burdwan, Bengal. *T.A.:* Rajabahadur, Chakdighi, B.P. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Aftab, Burdwan.

ROY, Hon. Philippe; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Jean-Baptiste Roy and Joséphine Vallières; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of Harrison S. Young, Edmonton, Alberta; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec, New York, and Paris. Physician and surgeon; journalist; Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906-11; General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911-28, Minister 1928-1939; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* c/o External Affairs Department, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Automobile of France, Union Interalliée, l'Union, Paris.

ROY, Satyendra Nath, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Secretary, Dept. of Communications, Govt. of India, since 1937; *b.* 23 Sep. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Kedarnath Roy, a District and Sessions Judge in Bengal; *m.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Appointed to the I.C.S., 1913, and posted to Bengal; Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Secretary to the Provincial Committee to consider proposals of the Islington Commission, 1917; Under-Secretary Govt. of Bengal, Finance Department; employed under Defence Force, 1918; Under-Secretary, General Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Deputy Chairman, Howrah Municipality, 1919-20; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary, Political Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1925-27; Member of Legislative Assembly; Deputy Secretary, Indian Central Committee, 1928-29; Deputy Secretary, Home Department, Govt. of India, 1929-32; acted as Joint Secretary, Home Department, 1931; Additional Secretary, Political Department, Government of Bengal, 1933; Joint Secretary to the Department of Industries and Labour, 1936; Name brought to notice of the Government of India for valuable services in connection with war. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Dept. of Communications, Government of India, Simla/New Delhi. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas; Calcutta, Calcutta.

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys; writer: *d.* of late Michael Holroyd Smith and Ann Daisy *d.* of Rev. Ebenezer Williams; *m.* 1926, Ernest Milton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Geneva. Literary Editor Westminster Gazette, 1912-22. *Publications:* A Private Anthology, 1924; The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; The Housemaid, 1926; A Balcony (play), 1926; Skin-Deep, 1927; John Fanning's Legacy, 1927; Children in the Wood, 1928; The Lover, 1928; Summer Holiday, 1929; The Island, 1930; The Delicate Situation, 1931; The Mother, 1931; The Double Heart, 1931; Madame Julia's Tale, 1932; The Bridge, 1932; Incredible Tale, 1932; Portrait of Mrs. Siddons, 1933; Pilgrim from Paddington, 1933; The Queen's Wigs, 1934; David, 1934; Private Room (play), 1934; Jake, 1935; All Star Cast, 1936; For Us in the Dark, 1937; Miss Bendix, 1938; The Younger Venus, 1938; The Altar-Piece, 1939; Urchin Moor, 1939; Jane Fairfax, 1940; Outside Information, The Unfaithful Wife, 1941. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2.

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude, C.H. 1930; D.D. (Glasgow University); *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bart. of Frankby Hall, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Worked at the Victoria Women's Settlement, Liverpool, for three years, and then in the country parish of Luffenham; Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; joined the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1908; on Executive Committee, 1908; edited The Common Cause till 1914; wrote and spoke chiefly on the economic, ethical, and religious aspects of the Women's Movement; resigned Executive, 1914; Assistant Preacher at the City Temple, 1917-1920; Founder with Dr. Percy Dearmer, of the Fellowship Services at Kensington, 1920. *Publications: Books*—Women and the Sovereign State; Blessed Joan of Arc; The Hour and the Church; Sex and Common-sense; Prayer as a Force; Political Christianity; The Friendship of God; Christ Triumphant; The Church and Woman; Life's Little Pitfalls; I Believe in God; Here and Hereafter, 1933; The Problem of Palestine, etc. *Recreations:* bathing and motoring. *Address:* Nestlewood, Bayley's Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Weald 270. *Club:* University Women's Federation.

ROYDEN, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Companion of Honour, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Chester; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; M.P. (C.U.) Bootle, 1918-22 (retired); *b.* 22 May 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bt., and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Dowdall; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1922, Quenelda Mary, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Chairman: London Midland and Scottish Railway; Imperial Continental Gas Assoc.; Edmundson's Electricity Corporation; Deputy Chairman of the Phœnix Assurance Corporation; Director Cunard Steamship Company and Cunard White Star, Suez Canal, Midland Bank, Shell Transport and Trading Company, Port Line, Anchor Brocklebank Lines and Union Marine and General Insurance Co.; has been Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, and President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1917-18; has travelled extensively in the U.S.A. and Far East. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Ernest Bland [*b.* 30 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1901, Rachel Mary, *d.* of Jerome Smith, of Frankby; two *s.* four *d.*]. *Address:* Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hants; Tillypronie, Tarland, Scotland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROYDS, Sir Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1939; O.B.E., 1919; D.L., Co. Lincoln; late Major in Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut.-Col. and County Commandant Lincolnshire Volunteer Force; *b.* 6 July 1860; *s.* of late Canon Francis Coulman Royds and Cornelia, *d.* of Canon George Becher Blomfield of Mollington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1889, Rachel Louisa, *d.* of Col. Francis Fane of Fulbeck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Senior partner in the firm of Royds, Rawstorne & Co., Solicitors, 46 Bedford Square, W.C.; Director of Life Association of Scotland; Chairman Lukwah Tea Co., Ltd.; M.P. (C.) Sleaford (now Grantham) Division of Lincolnshire, 1910-22; Sheriff of Lincs., 1931; Chairman British Sugar Beet Society and Lincs. Chamber of Agriculture; President Noblemen and Gentlemen's Catch Club. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, music. *Address:* Stubton Hall, Newark; 46 Bedford Square, W.C. *T.A.:* Lingos, Westcent, London; Claypole. *T.:* Museum 0306; Fenton-Claypole 32. *Club:* Carlton.

ROYDS, Admiral Sir Percy (Molyneux Rawson), Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; M.P. (U.) Kingston-on-Thames since 1937; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. Served China, 1900

settings to The Cries of London. *Recreation:* travelling.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. Hugh Edward; R.C. Bishop of Townsville since 1938; *b.* Kyabram, Victoria, 1888. Ordained 1916. *Address:* Townsville, Queensland, Australia.

RYAN, Dr. James, M.B., B.C., D.Ph.; Irish Physician and Politician; Fianna Fáil member Dáil for Wexford and Minister for Agriculture, Irish Free State, since 1932; *b.* 6 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Ring Irish College; National University. Junior Physician City Skin and Cancer Hospital, 1921-25; arrested 1916; M.P. for South Wexford, 1918; imprisoned on Spike Island, 1920-21; Vice-Chairman Wexford County Council, 1919-22; elected for County Wexford, 1921-23 and 1927; member Irish Delegation to Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; member Delegation British-Irish negotiations, 1938. *Address:* Kindlestown House, Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. John A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Minnesota, 25 May 1869; *s.* of William Ryan and Mary, both born in Ireland. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, High School, Saint Thomas College and St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Priest 1898; took post-graduate course of four years at Catholic University; taught Moral Theology and Economics at St. Paul Seminary, 1902-15; Political Science at Catholic University, 1915-16; Moral Theology, 1916-37, and Industrial Ethics at same Institution, 1916-39; Pioneer advocate of minimum wage legislation in U.S.; written and lectured for more than 30 years on industrial questions; named a Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI with the title of Rt. Rev Monsignor, 1933; a Member of the Industrial Appeals Board of the N.R.A., 1934. *Publications:* A Living Wage, 1906: Socialism: Promise or Menace, 1914, being a debate with Morris Hillquit; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism, 1920; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labour, 1922; The State and the Church, 1922; Declining Liberty and other papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928; Questions of the Day, 1931; A Better Economic Order, 1935; Seven Troubled Years, 1937; numerous pamphlets and articles in magazines and encyclopædias. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

RYAN, Most Rev. Joseph F., D.D., J.C.D.; R.C. Bishop of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, since 1937; *b.* Dundas, Ont., 1 March 1897; *s.* of Wm. Ryan and Ellen Manion. *Educ.:* St Mary's School, Hamilton; St. Jerome's College, Kitchener; St Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Appolinaris University, Rome, Italy. Ordained 1921; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Cathedral, Hamilton, 1921-25; Rector 1925; First Rector of new Cathedral of Christ the King, Hamilton 1933; Administrator of diocese after serving several years as Chancellor. *Address:* 722 King Street West, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 2-6112 Hamilton.

RYAN, Mary, M.A.; Professor of Romance Languages, University College, Cork, 1910-1938; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1935; *o. d.* of Edward Ryan, Ronayn's Court, Rochestown, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Ursuline College, St. Angela's, Cork; Ursuline Convent, Berlin; Dominican Convent, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, Royal University of Ireland; Junior Fellow in Modern Literature, R.U.I., 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French, 1902-8; Lecturer in German, University College, Cork, 1909. *Publications:* articles in New Ireland Review, Irish Educational Review, Dolphin, Irish Rosary, Month, Dublin Review, Studies. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Gortalough, Douglas, Cork.

See also Sir Andrew Ryan.

RYAN, Mervyn Frederick, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; General Manager, Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; *s.* of late Maj. C. A. Ryan, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Francis Lochrane, Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Muriel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late H. N. Larden; 3rd, Mildred, *d.* of late John Cowes, Buenos Aires. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Univ. College, Nottingham. Engineering training M.R., General Electric Co., Schenectady & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Railway; Resident Locomotive Superintendent, Somerset and Dorset Railway; Assistant Chief Locomotive Engineer, London and South-Western Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Central Argentine Railway; during European War Director of Munitions Gauges, Ministry of Munitions; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mt. Aconcagua (23,080 ft.), Andes, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, climbing. *Address:* Florida 783, Buenos Ayres. *Club:* Alpine.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. Richard, C.M.; R.C. Bishop of Sale since 1926; *b.* Ireland, 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; St. Joseph's College, Blackrock. Priest, 1907; Superior, House of Missions, Melbourne, 1919; Rector, St. Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; Bishop of Geraldton, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sale, Victoria, Australia.

RYAN, Lt.-Colonel Rupert Sumner, C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Lady Rosemary Ferelith Hay (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *o. d.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War (despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.); British Deputy High Commissioner, Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, 1920-29; retired pay, 1928. *Clubs:* Travellers', Fly-fishers'.

RYAN, William Albert, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Valentine Ryan, J.P., Chadville, Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, and Helena Kenny; *m.* 1887, Christine, *d.* of Frederick Byrne, solicitor; five *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Cowper Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 91411.

RYAN, Wing-Com. William John, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *s.* of William Ryan, Sligo; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of William Wood, A.S.C. Served South African War, 1901-02; European War, 1914-19; despatches, M.B.E., O.B.E., C.B.E.); A.S.C., 1900-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1914-31; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Northendene, Court Drive, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 787. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RYAN, William Patrick ('Liam P. O'Riain), Editorial Department The Daily Herald since 1912; *b.* Co. Tipperary. Associated successively with Catholic Times, Sun and Weekly Sun (under T. P. O'Connor), Morning Leader, and Daily Chronicle; returned to Ireland to edit the Irish Peasant, 1905; conducted the Irish Nation, in Dublin, 1908-10. *Publications:* Starlight Through the Thatch, a story of Irish rural life; Sidheóga Ag Obair (new Irish fairy-tales: Oireachtas prize volume); Plays for the People (two in Irish, one in English); The Plough and the Cross (a novel based on the new Irish movements and ideas); Caoimhin O'Cearnaigh (a novel in Irish on similar ground); The Pope's Green Island; Inghean Mhanannáin (an Irish epic ballad); The Irish Labour Movement; Féile na n-Oglach (ballads and sonnets); Eden and Evolution; From Atlantis to Thames (an epic drama); The Song of the Salmon-God; Gaelachas i g-Céin, work of European scholars for Gaelic learning and literature; Poets in Paradise: King Arthur in Avalon; Feilm an Tobair Bheannuithe. *Address:* 15 Kempshott Road, S.W. 16. *T.:* Pollards 3080.

RYCROFT, Major (Alfred Richard) Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late C. A. W. Rycroft and Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Hugh

Over the Wall, 1914; *Insomnia*, 1916; The Earlier Works of Sir Roderick Athelstane, 1918; The Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, 1919; Old Boyhood, 1919; Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax), 1921; What's Wrong with the Drama? (five one-act plays), 1923; Exodus (with Halcott Glover), 1923; Peter and Paul, 1924; Churchill (with A. J. Talbot), 1925; Revanche, 1925; The House, 1926; Isabel's Eleven, 1927; Plays Out of Time (Hippodrome Hill, Britannia Calling, and Stephen into Dickens), 1930; The Dickens of Gray's Inn, 1931; Posterity, 1931; Israel Set Free (five one-act plays), 1936; Dramatic Endeavour, 1934; All Things are Possible, 1936; After-Glow, 1937; Johnson Was No Gentleman, 1937; Prelude to a Tragedy, 1938; First Corinthians, 1938; London Stone, 1939; Moneys from Shylock, 1939; *also published:* What Isn't Wrong with the Drama, 1927; The English Drama, 1928; Great English Plays, 1928. *Recreation:* fussing about plays. *Address:* 6 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8404.

RUBRA, Edward John, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Anæsthetist and General Practitioner; Medical Officer to the Post Office, N. 8; *b.* 23 July, 1902; 2nd *s.* of Dr. H. H. Rubra, Crouch End; *m.* 1927, Alice Eliza, *d.* of Ernest Lindus, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; King's College, London; Westminster Hospital (Guthrie Scholar). House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, Westminster Hospital; late Hon. Anæsthetist, University College Hospital, Westminster Hospital, Golden Square Throat Hospital, Throat Department, Brompton Hospital; late Anæsthetist, Dental Department, London Hospital and Islington Clinic; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreation:* study of Norman Architecture. *Address:* 66 Crouch Hall Road, Crouch End, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 2529.

RUCK, Berta; novelist; *d.* of Colonel A. A. Ruck; *m.* Oliver Onions, *q.v.* (George Oliver); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's School, Bangor, Wales. Began by drawing; studied at Lambeth, Slade, and in Paris. Afterwards took to writing articles and short stories, first novel published 1914. *Publications:* His Official Fiancée; The Lad with Wings; The Girls at his Billet; Sir or Madam; The Dancing Star; The Clouded Pearl; One of the Chorus; The Unkissed Bride, 1929; Missing Girl; To-day's Daughter; Forced Landing; The Lap of Luxury; This Year, Next Year; Change Here for Happiness; Sunburst; Half-past Kissing-time; A Story-Teller Tells the Truth, 1935; and other novels the latest being Mock Honeymoon, Pennies from Heaven, He learnt about Women. *Recreations:* swimming, country walks, and travel by air whenever possible. *Club:* Forum.

RUCK, Lt.-Colonel Oliver Laurence, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Arthur Ashley Ruck, of Pantlludw, Machynlleth; *m.* 1927, Edith, *d.* of Morgan Morgan, Machynlleth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. British Columbia, 1899; enlisted Canadian Mtd. Rifles, S.A. War (medal, four clasps); Commission in Bedfordshire Regt., 16th foot; 54th Sikhs F.F. 1904; Khyber Rifles, 1906-7; served North-West Frontier, 1908 (medal, clasp); Waziristan, 1917 (clasp); commanded 54th Sikhs F.F. 1918, Palestine and Black Sea Force (D.S.O., star of Roumania, despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Van, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire. *T.A.:* Llanidloes. *T.:* Llanidloes 78. *Club:* Himalayan.

RUCK KEENE, Lt.-Col. Harry Lancelot, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Hon. Oxon); J.P. West Riding of Yorks; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 5 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Colonel Ruck Keene, Queen's Bays and 15th Hussars, of Swycombe, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Awdry Frances, *d.* of W. H. Ashhurst of Waterstock, Oxon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1889; served as Adj. of a Mounted Infantry Battalion, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing cricket. *Address:* Handley Cross, Cantley, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 55358. *Club:* M.C.C.

RUCKER, Arthur Nevil, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1937; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1940; seconded for special duties, 1941; *b.* 20 June 1895; *o. s.* of late Sir Arthur Rucker, F.R.S., and Lady Rucker of Everington House, Nr. Newbury; *m.* 1922, Elsie Marion Broadbent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (12th Suffolk Regt. Lieutenant) 1915-18; entered Civil Service as Assistant Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to successive Ministers of Health, 1928-36; Director of Establishments and Public Relations, Ministry of Health, 1937-39; Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1939-40. *Address:* 34 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 2128. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUCKSTULL, Frederick Wellington, Sculptor; *b.* Alsace, 22 May 1853; *m.* 1900, Adele Pohlman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of St. Louis; Paris. Honourable mention, Paris Salon, 1888; awarded a Grand Medal, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; Member of Fine Arts Jury, Atlanta International Exposition; Member Advisory Board of Charleston Exposition, 1902; Secretary of Committee National Sculpture Society, having in charge the sculpture decorations of Buffalo Exposition; Chief of Department of Sculpture, St. Louis World's Fair, resigned; Organiser and first Secretary National Sculpture Society; second Vice-President N.Y. Architectural League; second Vice-President Municipal Art Society, N.Y.; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters of America. *Works:* Evening (life-size female marble statue), Metrop. Mus., N.Y.; Mercury Amusing Himself (bronze heroic group), Portland Place, St. Louis; Victory (bronze heroic size), on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Jamaica, L.I.; Solon (heroic bronze), Library of Congress, Washington; Franklin, Goethe, and Macaulay (colossal granite heads), Facade Library of Congress; equestrian statue of Brigadier-General John F. Hartranft, Harrisburg, Pa.; Wisdom and Force (colossal marble statues), Appellate Court House, N.Y.; Gloria Victis (heroic bronze group), Baltimore Confederate Monument; Defence of the Flag, Confederate Monument, Little Rock, Ark.; Phœnicia (colossal marble), Custom House, N.Y.; equestrian statue of Lieutenant-General Wade Hampton, Columbia, S.C.; marble statue of John C. Calhoun, Capitol, Washington, D.C.; bronze statue of Colour Guard, Petersburg battlefield monument; Confederate Women's Monument, Columbia, S.C.; M'Iver Monument (bronze), Raleigh, N.C.; U. M. Rose (marble statue), Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Confederate Monument (bronze), Salisbury, N.C.; colossal bronze statue, Minerva, for Battle of Long Island Monument, Brooklyn, New York; America Remembers, heroic bronze for War Monument, Stafford Springs, Conn.; marble statue of General Wade Hampton, also marble statue of U. M. Rose, Capitol, Washington, D.C. Lecturer and writer on Art; Editor, The Art World. *Publication:* Great Works of Art and what makes them Great, 1925. *Club:* National Arts, New York City.

RUDD, Colonel Thomas William, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 29 March 1869. Capt. R.A.V.C., 1903; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924.

RUDDELL, Venerable Joseph; *b.* 9 Nov. 1866; *s.* of John Ruddell and Louisa Wright; *m.* 1905; two *s.* one *d.* Archdeacon of Clogher, 1923-37; Rector of Augher, County Tyrone, 1934-36; of Donaghmoine, 1936-37. *Recreation:* golf.

RUDDLE, Frederick Charles, C.V.O. 1933; late Treasury Valuer; *b.* 1870. *Address:* 43 Wentworth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3228.

Master, Newcastle-on-Tyne Royal Grammar School, 1897-8; Private Tutor, 1898-1924; Hon. Secretary Proportional Representation Society Manchester Branch, 1911-18. *Publications:* Crime, its Causes and Remedy; Examples in Mechanics; A critical Analysis of the four chief Pauline Epistles; Did Jesus ever live?; The Christian Tradition; The Beginnings of Gnostic Christianity. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 62 Daisy Bank Road, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4301.

RYLANDS, Sir (William) Peter, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1939; Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Peter Rylands, M.P., of Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington; *m.* 1894, Nora, *d.* of David De Angelis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Managing Director, Rylands Brothers, Ltd., 1898; President Iron, Steel Wire Manufacturers Association since 1900; President Federation of British Industries, 1919-1921; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27; President National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1930; J.P. Cheshire, 1906, Lancashire, 1905; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1935-1936; Commander of the Royal Order of Vasa. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, croquet. *Address:* Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington. *T.:* Warrington, Lymm 16. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

See also G. H. W. Rylands.

RYLE, Herbert, C.V.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1929; F.S.I.; A.R.I.B.A.; Chief Surveyor, Maintenance Surveyors Division, Office of Works; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Thomas Ryle, Crook, Co. Durham; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of George Weir Wilson; one *s.* *Address:* 47 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

RYLE, John Alfred, M.A. M.D. (Hon.) Camb., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Regius Professor of Physic, Cambridge University, since 1935; Physician Extraordinary to the King since 1936; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late R. J. Ryle, M.D., Brighton; *m.* 1914, Miriam Power Scully; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Gold Medal in Medicine (London M.D.); Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P. 1925; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1932; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1939; formerly Astley Cooper Assistant to the Curator of the Gordon museum (Guy's Hospital), and Lecturer in Medical Pathology; Physician to H.M. Household, 1932-36; Member Medical Research Council, 1935-39; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of British Physicians; Consultant Adviser in Medicine to Minister of Health in Emergency Medical Service since 1941. *Publications:* Medical books, and contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, natural history. *Address:* 5 Herschel Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4801. *Club:* Athenæum.

RYLEY, Rev. Canon Geoffrey Charles Edward, M.A., Mus. Bach. Oxon.; Hon. Canon, Rochester Cathedral 1930; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1916; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Edward Ryley, Rector of Sarratt, Herts.; *m.* 1915, Esmay Frances Maitland (*d.* 1921.) *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist, Trinity College, Oxford. 1887-89; Assistant-master, Philberds School, Maidenhead, 1889-91; Curate, Westbourne, Sussex, 1892-95; Second Master, St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1895-96; Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1896-1900; Minor Canon, Canterbury Cathedral, 1900-11; Rector, Stodmarsh, Kent, 1909-11; Chaplain to Bishop Walsh) of Dover, 1909-18; Member of Canterbury Board of Guardians (resigned 1911); Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1911-29; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1929-31. *Publications:* Editor, Canterbury Diocesan Calendar, 1904-16; Church Services, anthems, carols, hymns, organ and pianoforte music, songs and part songs. *Recreations:* music, bridge. *Address:* Whitefriars, Rochester. *T.A.:* Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2845. *Club:* Church Imperial.

RYMILL, John Riddoch, Grazier on family property at Penola, South Australia; *b.* 13 March 1905; *yr. s.* of Robert Rymill and Mary Edith Riddoch; *m.* 1938, Eleanor Mary Francis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Member of expedition of Cambridge University Museum of Archæology and Ethnology to Canada, 1929; Member of British Arctic Air Route Expedition to Greenland, 1930-31; Polar Medal in silver with Arctic bar, 1930-31; Member and subsequently leader of H. G. Watkins' expedition to Greenland, 1932-33; Murchison Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1934; Leader of British Graham Land Expedition to the Antarctic, 1934-37; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1938; Antarctic Bar, 1934-37, to silver Polar Medal; David Livingstone Centenary Medal by American Geographical Society of New York for scientific achievement in the field of geography in the Southern Hemisphere, 1939 *Publication:* Southern Lights: the official narrative of the British Graham Land Expedition, 1934-37, 1938. *Recreations:* mildly interested in many. *Address:* Penola Station South, Penola, South Australia. *T.:* Penola 13. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide, S. Australia.

RYND, Major Francis Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 19 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Rynd, Rector of Brasted, Kent. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1904: served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RYNER, Harry; Author, Lecturer, Inventor, Therapeutist, contributor to magazines, scientific and medical journals; *b.* 4 Aug. 1872; *s.* of David Reinheimer and Minna Somer; changed name by Deed Poll, 1935; unmarried. *Educ.:* London University. Trained here and abroad in Banking and Finance, and subsequently, in Natural Therapeutics, Medicine and Dietetics; aimed at a general competence rather than specialism; read papers on Natural Economics and on Cancer before British Association and before group of M.P.'s in the House of Commons; an opponent of that science whose only test of truth is habit; devoted his life to the framing of a new organon of biology, adequate to the etiology of cancer and to the reversal of Darwinism; considers Selection far-fetched and little use; stresses instead mutual relations; here the master word is Co-operation, or Symbiosis, comprising ecological and moral factors—briefly: values; has marshalled a vast array of facts in support of Evolution by Symbiosis; Symbiosis, on the new interpretation, constitutes, not only the cardinal principle of progressive evolution and of organisation, but also that majestic principle of which disease, and especially cancer, are the infraction; it is shown that progress is a necessity, not an accident, and that all systems which regard evolution or disease as chapters of accident are founded upon error; Founder of Holopathy, comprising symbio-therapy, Auto-diathermy, Myothermy; Inventor of the Scleroscope. *Publications:* Nutrition and Evolution, 1909; Evolution by Co-operation, 1913; Symbiogenesis, 1914; Symbiosis, a Socio-physiol. Theory of Evolution; Symbiosis v. Cancer, 1921; Evolution at the Crossways; Evolution Re-Interpreted; Cancer and Remedial Diet; Evolution by Symbiosis; Symbiosis, the Cure of Cancer and of Selectionitis; Synthetic Biology; Deliverance from Cancer; Science the Terrible; Darwin the Evil Genius of Science, 1933; Shall Cancer Conquer Unopposed, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, cycling, music. *Address:* 1 Christ Church Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

RYNEVELD; *see* Van Ryneveld.

Physician to Canadian Forces in England; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 1865; *s.* of William Norman Rudolf; *m.* 1894, Rosa Marguerite, *d.* of late J. T. Danson of Grasmere; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Edinburgh University; Berlin and Paris. Emeritus Member Association American Physicians; Past-President and Fellow American Therapeutic Society; Life Member Ontario Medical Association; Senior Fellow Can. Medical Association; Hon. Fellow Toronto Academy of Medicine; Senior President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary and Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. After graduating at Edinburgh University, spent five years in India, and since then has resided in Toronto; was five years overseas with the Canadian Army. *Publications:* Medical Treatment (4th ed.); numerous scientific papers, and stories for children. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* 102 Blythwood Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mo 3473; 511 Med. Arts Building, Toronto. *T.:* Ki.5873. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

RUEL, Lieut.-Colonel William George, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of William Henry Ruel and Emma Eliza Waller; *m.* 1905, Sybil Ann Slane; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. York and Lancaster Regt. 1900; Indian Army, 1904; served S. African War, 1900-02 (Queen's Medal 4 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps); North East Frontier India, 1910-13 (High appreciation Govt. of India and Commander-in-Chief); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches three times, D.S.O.); North West Frontier of India (Medal); European War of 1939-41; enlisted private, Hampshire Regt., 1939; Lieut. Hampshire Regt., 1940. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* 25 Albany Road, Southsea, Hants. *T.A.:* Ruel, Albany Road, Southsea. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

RUGGE-PRICE, Sir C. F.; *see* Price.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Colonel Sir Edward Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Maldon Division of Essex, 1922-23, and since 1924; Chairman Agricultural Committee, House of Commons; Vice-Lieutenant, County of Essex; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Agatha, (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of J. H. Gurney, D.L., J.P., of Keswick Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1939, Barbara Pym, *yr. d.* of late Bishop of Bombay. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieutenant Eton College R.V., 1900-1; joined Essex Yeomanry, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; and Army of Occupation, 1918-19 (despatches); Lt.-Col. commanding 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1927-34; Bt. Col. 1931; landowner, land agent, farmer, Fellow of Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Archibald, Major, 54th (City of London) A.A. Brig. R.A. (T.A.) [*b.* 13 June 1908. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex. *T.A.:* Finchingfield. *T.:* Gt. Bardfield 66. *Clubs:* Carlton, Farmers'.

See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Meade-Waldo.

RUGMAN, Francis Dudley, C.M.G., 1939; M.C.; Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government since 1934; *b.* 31 May 1894; *s.* of late Francis Rugman, Iron Acton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1926, Cyrille Maud, *d.* of late Edward G. Barclay, O.B.E., of Paris and Cupar, Fife. *Educ.:* Privately and in France. Served European War, 1914-19, France, Italy and Belgium (M.C. and Bar, despatches); qualified as Chartered Accountant (not in practice) 1920; entered Sudan Civil Service as Inspector, Finance Dept. 1920; subsequently Director of Accounts, Assistant Financial Secretary and Deputy Financial Secretary; Member of Governor-General's Council 1934; Order of the Nile (Grand Officer) 1937. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1.; Khartoum, Sudan. *T.:* Mayfair 8774. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Carlton.

RULE, Frank Gordon; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1919, Corinne Dorothea, *d.* of late Godfrey Clive, Preston. Vice-Consul, Marseilles, 1908; Buenos Aires, 1910; Beira, 1912; Port Arthur, Texas, 1917; Consul, Seville, 1919; Bordeaux, 1922; Chargé d'Affaires, Monrovia, 1927; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1930-33; Rotterdam, 1933-39.

RUMBOLD, Sir Anthony; *see* Rumbold, Sir H. A. C.

RUMBOLD, Capt. Charles E. A. L.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late C. J. A. Rumbold, M.A., F.R.G.S., and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Anne Christian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Hon. Richard Nugent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Madame Yvonne Catherine Aurore Béatrice Garnon, *d.* of Alphonse Marie Billot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly held a commission in the 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays, and served in the South African War; and subsequently went to the General Reserve of Officers; served in France as a Capt. R.E. during European War; Chevalier de l'Ordre du Mérite Maritime. *Publications:* Yacht Cruising on Inland Waterways from the Baltic to the Mediterranean, 1935; many articles to the periodical press on hunting, yachting, marine motoring, and subjects connected with country life. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting and visiting ancient buildings. *Address:* Mas des Pins, Avenue Hector-Otto, Monaco. *Clubs:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Southampton Yacht.

RUMBOLD, Very Rev. Charles Robert; Dean of Pretoria since 1933. *Educ.:* Bishop's College, Cheshunt. Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Rector of Arcadia, 1928-33. *Address:* 230 Skinner Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.

RUMBOLD, Etheldred, Lady, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1905, Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 9th Bt. (*d.* 1941); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Royal Cottage, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4678.

RUMBOLD, Sir (Horace) Anthony (Claude), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1779; British Embassy, Washington, since 1937; *b.* 7 March 1911; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, 9th Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., and Etheldred (*see* Etheldred, Lady Rumbold), 2nd *d.* of Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1937, Felicity Ann, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. G. Bailey, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Third Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1935; transferred to Washington, 1937; Second Secretary, 1940. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis. *Heir:* *u.*, Col. William Edwin Rumbold, *q.v.* *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Travellers'.

RUMBOLD, Col. William Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* St. Petersburg, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Gordon, *d.* of late Rev. R. Cameron of Burntisland, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; retired, 1921; Served East Africa, 1900, Nandi Expedition (medal with clasps); Suk Turkana Expedition 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on Staff of 18th Corps (despatches five times, French War Cross with palms, Belgian War Cross). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Invervar Lodge, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, North Berwick.

RUMFORD, R. Kennerley, Vocalist; *b.* London, 2 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1900, Clara Butt (*d.* 1936); one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. In 1896 entered the musical profession; served European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); from 1917 to end of war on Special Intelligence Department at War Office; Lieut. June 1915; Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* North Stoke, Oxford. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, M.C.C., I. Zingari.

SACKVILLE, 4th Baron, cr. 1876; **Maj.-Gen. Charles John Sackville-West,** K.B.E., cr. 1919; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Colonel Hon. W. E. Sackville-West, Grenadier Guards, and Georgina, *y. d.* of George Dodwell, Kevinsfoot, Co. Sligo; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1897, Maude Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Captain Mathew John Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mrs. Anne Meredith Bigelow, New York. Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Manipur, 1891 (despatches); Burma, 1891-92; South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); British Military Representative of Allied Military Committee of Versailles, 1918; and Military Attaché, Paris, 1920-24; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey and its Dependencies, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Charles Sackville-West, *q.v.* *Address:* Knole, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 146. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Baron Romilly.

SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret; 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl de la Warr. *Publications:* Poems, 1901; A Hymn to Dionysus, and other poems, 1905; Hildris the Queen, 1908; Fairy Tales for Old and Young (in collaboration), 1909; Bertrud and other Dramatic Poems, 1911; Lyrics, 1912; Songs of Aphrodite, 1913; The Dream-Pedlar and other Stories, 1914; The Travelling Companions, 1915; The Pageant of War, 1916; Selected Poems, 1919; Epitaphs, 1921; Poems, 1923; A Rhymed Sequence, 1924; Three Fairy Plays, 1925; Epitaphs, 1926; Collected Dramas, 1926; Romantic Ballads, 1927; 100 Little Poems (collected), Alicia and the Twilight, 1928; Twelve Little Poems, 1931; Ariadne by the Sea, 1933; The Double House, 1936; Mr. Horse's New Shoes, 1937; Collected Poems, 1939. *Address:* 22 Lansdowne Terrace, Cheltenham.

SACKVILLE-WEST, family name of **Baron Sackville.**

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon. Edward Charles; *b.* 13 Nov. 1901; *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q.v.*, and Maude, *d.* of late Matthew Bell, Bourne Park, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Piano Quintet, 1925; The Ruin, 1926; Mandrake over the Water-Carrier, 1928; Simpson, 1931; The Sun in Capricorn, 1934; A Flame in Sunlight, 1936. *Recreations:* playing the piano conversation, ski-ing, squash racquets. *Address:* Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 834. *Club:* Brooks's.

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon. V., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Knole, Sevenoaks, March 1892; *d.* of 3rd Baron Sackville; *m.* 1913, Hon. Harold Nicolson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ:* home. *Publications:* Heritage, and other novels; Seducers in Ecuador; Knole and the Sackvilles; Passenger to Teheran; The Land (Hawthornden prize, 1927); Twelve Days, 1928; Andrew Marvell, 1929; The Edwardians, 1930; All Passion Spent, 1931; Sissinghurst, 1933; Collected Poems, 1933; The Dark Island, 1934; Saint Joan of Arc, 1936; Pepita, 1937; Some Flowers, 1937; Solitude, 1938; Country Notes, 1939; Country Notes in Wartime, 1940; Grand Canyon, 1941; Selected Poems, 1941; English Country Houses, 1941. *Address:* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent.

SADD, Clarence Thomas Albert, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Assistant Chief General Manager, Midland Bank, 27-32, Poultry, E.C.2; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 8 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late Albert Gower Sadd, Kessingland House, Suffolk; *m.* Renee Georgette Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Durand, Lyons; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fallowfield; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensations, 1938; Hon. Treasurer Lawn Tennis Association of Great Britain. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* Thorpe, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 72. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; All England Lawn Tennis.

SADLEIR, Michael; Author and Publisher; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Edith, 2nd *d.* of Canon A. D. Tupper-Carey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A., Stanhope Essay Prize, 2nd Class Honours (History). Entered office of Constable & Co. Ltd., publishers, 1912; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18; Member of British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Secretariat, League of Nations, 1920; Director of Constable & Co. Ltd., 1920; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, for 1937. *Publications:* Political Career of Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Stanhope Essay), 1912; Privilege, 1921; Excursions in Victorian Bibliography, 1922; Desolate Splendour, 1923; Daumier, 1924; The Noblest Frailty, 1925; Trollope: A Commentary, 1927; Trollope: A Bibliography, 1928; Evolution of Publishers' Binding Styles, 1770-1900, 1930; Bulwer and his Wife, 1803-1836, 1931; Blessington-D'Orsay: a Masquerade, 1933; These Foolish Things, 1937; Fanny by Gaslight, 1940. *Recreations:* book collecting, walking. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

SADLER, Adm. Arthur Hayes, C.S.I. 1916; Commander Legion of Honour, 1916; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; 3rd son of late Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G. Entered Navy, 1877; Capt. 1904; Rear-Adm. 1915; Vice-Adm. 1919; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (C.S.I.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* 11 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SADLER, Arthur Lindsay, M.A.; Companion Imperial Order of Rising Sun; Professor of Oriental Studies, University of Sydney, since 1922; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of William and Sara Ellen Sadler; *m.* Eva, *d.* of John Nicholson Seymour, B.A., M.B. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Kennicott Scholar, Septuagint Prize, Honours in Oriental Languages. Lecturer in Higher College, Okayama, 1909-19; in Peer's College, Tokyo, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Heike Monogatari, translation and notes, 1918-21; Trans. Ac. Soc. of Japan: Kócho, a drama by the Emperor Go-Mizu-no-o, translation and notes, 1922; The Ten Foot Square Hut, 1928; The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan, 1933; Cha-no-yu, the Tea Philosophy of Japan, 1934; The Maker of Modern Japan, The Life of Tokugawa Ieyasu, 1937; Japanese Plays: No. Kyōgen, Kabuki, 1934. *Recreations:* books, art and fencing. *Address:* Rivenhall, Hastings Road, Warrawee, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

SADLER, Lt.-Col. Henry Knight, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of late Thomas Sadler, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1920, Clarice Laurence, *d.* of late Laurence Hancock, of Ladye Place, Hurley, near Marlow. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Adjutant, T.F., 1910-11; employed Northern Nigeria, 1911-12; Adjutant, R.A. 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C.); B.M., R.A. British Armies in France, 1916-17; acting Lieut.-Col., R.A., April to Sep. 1918, and Nov. 1918 to April 1919; Brigade-Major, India, 1919-20; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander.

SADLER, Herbert Charles; Dean Emeritus; Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in the University of Michigan, 1900-28; Dean of the College of Engineering, 1928-37; Alexander Ziwet Professor of Engineering, 1937-39, University of Michigan; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of Frederick Charles Sadler and Christina de Wilde Cater; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. R. M. Wenley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Glasgow (B.Sc. 1893, D.Sc. 1902, Hon. LL.D. 1927). Practical shipbuilding on

ford. Employed in British Bank of South America, Buenos Aires, 1908-12; Runge, Wolters & Co., London 1912-14; Army, 1914-1919, Commissioned in 12th Middlesex Regiment, later General List as Staff Captain, 54th Infantry Brigade 1916, Brigade Major, 55th Infantry Brigade 1917, D.A.Q.M.G. 58th Division, 1918 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Warden of Buxton Hostel, Lecturer in Theology Transvaal University College, Pretoria 1922-24; Curate of St. Saviour, Paddington, 1924-26; Member of Community of the Resurrection, 1928; Headmaster of St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1930-35. *Address:* H.Q. 2 S.A. Div. U.D.F., Middle East Force.

RUNGE, Norah Cecil, O.B.E. 1918; Alderman L.C.C. 1937; Chairman of the London Area Women's Advisory Committee since 1938; *b.* London; *d.* of late Lawrence Hasluck; *m.* 1st, 1906, J. J. Runge (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Thomas Arthur Ross (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* privately. Superintendent of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet, Paddington Station, 1915-19; President of the Rotherhithe Conservative and Unionist Association since 1932; M.P. (U.) Rotherhithe, 1931-35. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1563. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

RUPERT'S LAND, Archbishop of since 1935; **Most Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding;** Curate of Mattawa, Ontario, 1887; Brockville, Ontario, 1888; Assistant Minister of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1889; Rector, and Rural Dean of Brandon, Man., 1893; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1903; Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1909-1911; Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1911-35; Chancellor of St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1935. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Church Imperial.

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS, L. F.; *see* Williams.

RUSHBROOKE, Rev. James Henry, M.A., D.D.; LL.D.; *President, Baptist World Alliance*; *b.* 29 July 1870; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Partridge, Thorpe-le-Soken; 2nd, Dorothea Gertrud, *d.* of Professor Anton Weber, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland and University Colleges, Nottingham; London, Berlin, and Halle Universities; M.A. Lond.; D.D. (Hon.), McMaster University, Canada; LL.D. (Hon.) Bates College, U.S.A.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Acadia University, Nova Scotia; Minister of Churches in Derby and London, 1902-1920; Baptist Commissioner for Europe, 1920-28; Eastern Secretary of Baptist World Alliance, 1925-28, and General Secretary, 1928-39; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1934-35; Chairman of Baptist Missionary Society, 1937-38; has travelled in North and South America, the West Indies, the Near and Far East, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and especially in Europe, including six visits to Soviet Russia; has administered extensive relief funds in Russia and other countries, and has devoted himself to the advocacy of the rights of minorities especially to religious liberty; organised and carried through the Baptist World Congresses in Toronto, 1928, Berlin, 1934, and Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A., 1939; visited U.S.A. and Canada 1940, explaining British attitude regarding the War. *Publications:* The Baptist Movement in the Continent of Europe, 1915 (rewritten, 1923); Baptists in Europe (with Dr. C. A. Brooks), 1920; Some Chapters of European Baptist History, 1929; a number of theological addresses delivered at World Congresses, etc., and especially Protestant of the Protestants, 1926; Baptists as Champions of Religious Freedom, 1938; articles in Reviews, Dictionary of National Biography, etc.; Editor, The Peacemaker, 1908-14; Goodwill, 1915-1920; and other periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling. *Address:* 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Preacher, London. *T.:* Holborn 2045.

RUSHBROOKE, Lt.-Col. William Philip Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 19 June 1888; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Henry Rushbrooke of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey, and Whitepoint, Queenstown, Co. Cork, a Count of Rome, and Margaret Mary, *d.* of Henry F. Whyte; *m.* 1930, Hilda Mary, 4th *d.* of Walter Morrogh, Rosetta, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Cosford, Thursley, Surrey.

RUSHBURY, Henry, R.A. 1936; A.R.A. 1927; Fellow R. Society of Painters in Water Colours; Fellow R. Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Member, New English Art Club; *b.* Harborne, nr. Birmingham, 28 Oct. 1889; *m.* *e. d.* of H. Lazell; two *d.* Studied Art under R. M. Catterson-Smith, M.A., at Birmingham School of Art; executed drawings and paintings, London in War time for the Imperial War Museum; drawings and prints purchased by British Museum, Tate Gallery, Birmingham and Liverpool Art Galleries, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* (Studio) 8A Netherton Grove, Chelsea; Lower House Farm, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. *T.:* Higham 226.

RUSHCLIFFE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Blackfordby; **Henry Bucknall Betterton,** P.C. 1931; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; G.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman National Service Hostels Corporation since 1941; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Inman Betterton, J.P., of Woodville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1912, Violet, *widow* of Capt. Hervey Greathed, 8th Hussars, and *y. d.* of late J. S. Gilliat, of Chorleywood Cedars, formerly M.P. for Clapham and Widnes, and Governor of the Bank of England; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; J.P. Herts; M.P. (U.) Rushcliffe Division Nottinghamshire, Dec. 1918-34; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Minister of Labour, 1931-34; Chairman of Assistance Board, 1934-41. *Address:* Fedsden, Roydon, Ware. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSHTON, George R., R.I., R.B.A., R.S.B.A., practising artist; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late George Rushton, Engineer; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late I. Ash, Bank Manager, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham. Stain Glass Artist 1st period; 2nd period included the execution of large decorative paintings and smaller water-colour drawings; recently given full attention to the Art of Water Colour; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy; many invitations to Provincial Galleries, also Canada; works in Public Art Galleries, including Auckland, N.Z., Birmingham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ipswich, South Kensington Museum, Montreal, Canada, and Doncaster. *Address:* Upgrove, Belstead Road, Ipswich.

RUSHTON, Major Harold P., *s.* of W. T. Rushton, J.P.; *b.* Sep. 1895; *m.* 1921, Ruth, *d.* of G. E. H. Bearcroft, of Himbleton, Worcs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1915-19, with R.F.A. (despatches); Major (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1925; M.F.H. Worcestershire, 1929-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Phepson Manor, Droitwich. *T.A.:* Rushton, Himbleton. *T.:* Himbleton 206. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Cavalry.

RUSK, Robert Robertson, M.A. (Glasgow), B.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Jena): Principal Lecturer on Education to the Glasgow Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers; Director to The Scottish Council for Research in Education; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of late George Lowe, Lurgan House, Co. Westmeath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Ayr Acad.; Universities of Glasgow, Jena, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experimental Education; The Doctrines of the Great Educators; The Religious Education of the Child; The Training of Teachers in Scotland: An Historical Review; The Philosophical Bases of Education; Research in Education: An Introduction; A History of Infant Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Roxburgh St., Glasgow, W. *T.:* Western 139.

Taking; (Joint) An Introduction to Surgery. *Address:* Stellenberg, Kenilworth, Cape Province, South Africa.

SAINT, Lawrence (Lawrence Bradford Saint); Designer and maker of stained glass windows; studio and glass making house located at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 29 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Alexander and Jennie Bradford Saint; *m.* 1910, Katharine Wright Proctor; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; five trips for art and especially stained glass studies in England, France and Spain; spent one year copying stained glass windows in England and France. Began in stained glass as apprentice 1901; after working in four studios began working for Raymond Pitcairn, at the Bryn Athyn Cathedral, Philadelphia, and worked eleven years in research and experimenting and in designing and painting stained glass, completing six windows; rediscovered way to make medieval glass paint while there; Director of Department of Stained Glass of Washington Cathedral, 1928-35; established studio, glass making factory, invented two glass making furnaces, worked out with help of chemists and glass making experts over 1300 formulas for Stained Glass like medieval glass in colour and chemical composition, including striated ruby; in over eight years work; for Washington Cathedral, designed, made full sized figure cartoons, and directed the making of fifteen windows (did all artistic work on last two) including the North Transept Rose and Parmelee windows, all of which were made with his special glass and paint; represented in the Victoria and Albert Royal Museum, London, by seventy-eight drawings in colour of medieval stained glass in England and France and in Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, by seventy-eight original drawings made of medieval stained glass windows in England and France; Lectured on Stained Glass; Gave radio broadcast, Science Service program on subject of stained glass to over 65 stations. *Publications:* Author of fifty coloured illustrations of Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France, text by Hugh Arnold; Author and illustrator of A Knight of the Cross, and of technical stained glass articles in Stained Glass Bulletin, Journal of British Society of Master Glass Painters, Bulletin of American Ceramic Society, Cathedral Age, Science Digest, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery Co., near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Bethayres 270.

SAINT, Capt. Peter J. J.; *see* Johnston-Saint.

ST. ALBANS, 12th Duke of (*cr.* 1684), **Osborne de Vere Beauclerk**, Earl of Burford and Baron of Heddington, 1676; Baron Vere, 1750; Hereditary Grand Falconer of England; 2nd *s.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans, and 2nd wife, Grace, *d.* of late Ralph Bernal-Osborne, M.P.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *S. half-b.* 1934; *m.* 1918, Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G.B.E., *d.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *widow* of 6th Marquis of Waterford. Major South Notts. Hussars, 1902; late Captain 17th Lancers; retired, 1902; Major, South Notts Yeomanry, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *b.* Lord William de Vere Beauclerk, *q.v.* *Address:* Newtown Anner, Clonmel. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lord R. F. Cavendish, Baron Wakehurst.

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of (since 1920), **Rt. Rev. Michael Bolton Furse**, D.D.; Prelate of Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1936; 4th *s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1903, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late James Redfield, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trin. Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; D.D. (Hon.) 1911; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897, by Bishop of Oxford; Fellow and Dean of Trinity College, Oxford, 1895-1903; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1903-9; Bishop of Pretoria, 1909-1920; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921. *Publications:* A School of Prayer; God's Plan. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Abbey Gate House, St. Albans.

ST. ALBANS, Archdeacon of; *see* Bedford, Bishop of.

ST. ALBANS, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Hudson, Rt. Rev. N.B.

ST. ALBANS, Dean of; *see* Thicknesse, Very Rev. C. C.

ST. ALDWYN, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1915, of Coln St. Aldwyn; **Michael John Hicks-Beach**, Viscount Quenington, *cr.* 1915; Bt., *cr.* 1619; Viscount St. Aldwyn, *cr.* 1906; Lieutenant Royal Glos. Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Oct. 1912; *s.* of Viscount Quenington, Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry (*d.* 1916), *o. s.* of 1st Earl, and Marjorie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late H. Dent Brocklehurst, Sudeley Castle, Gloucs.; *S.* grandfather, 1916 (his father having been killed in action a week previously). *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* (to earldom and viscountcy) none; (to baronetcy) *cousin*, Michael Hicks-Beach, *b.* 8 Aug. 1872. *Address:* Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, Glos.; *T.:* Coln St. Aldwyn 26; Williamstrip Park, Fairford. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Major J. H. D. Brocklehurst, Lord Crawshaw, Lt.-Col. Sir John Keane.

ST. ANDREWS and EDINBURGH, R.C. Archbishop of (since 1929), **Most Rev. Joseph McDonald**, O.S.B.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late D. P. McDonald, of Invernevis, Fort William. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Abbot of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1919-1929. *Address:* 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53337.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD and DUNBLANE, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. James Lumsden Barkway**, B.A. (Vict. and Liverpool); M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of Alexander Bannerman Barkway and Jane Thom; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Principal Oswald Dykes; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Westminster College, Cambridge. Assistant Minister, Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London; Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool; Minister of Redcar Presbyterian Church, 1906-1916; Curate of St. Albans Cathedral, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1918-23; Rector of Little Gaddesden, 1928-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral, 1929; Diocesan Missioner, St. Albans, 1934; Bishop of Bedford, 1935-38; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1936. *Publication:* The Creed and its Credentials. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Bishop's House, Perth. *T.:* Perth 1580.

ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE, Dean of; *see* Wilson, Very Rev. P. H.

ST. ARNAUD, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Melville Charles James**, D.D.; *b.* 13 May 1877. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Vicar of St. Peter, Ballarat, 1913-17; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1917-21; Archdeacon and Canon of Ballarat, 1921-26. *Address:* Bishopsholme, St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia.

ST. ASAPH, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. William Thomas Havard**, M.C., T.D. D.D., M.A., *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; 3rd. *s.* of William and Gwen Havard, Neuadd, Sennybridge, Breconshire; *m.* Florence Aimée, *d.* of late Joseph Holmes, Penyfai, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales; Aberystwyth, B.A. (Hons.); University of Oxford, Jesus College, B.A. (Hons.); St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff. Late Scholar of University of Wales; Deacon, 1913 Curate of Llanelly, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Welsh Division and Guards' Brigade, served overseas, France and Belgium (despatches, M.C.); Hon. C.F. 1919; Chaplain, Jesus College, Oxford, 1919-22; Vicar of Hook, Surbiton, Surrey, 1922-24; Senior Chaplain London Division (T.A.), 1925-29; Vicar of St.

Medical Officer, Dept. of Health for Scotland; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Walter Nicoll Russell, Dunfermline; *m.* 1910, Jessie Waddell, *d.* of W. Muir. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; St. Andrews University (M.A., M.B. and Ch.B., M.D.); Cambridge University (D.P.H.). D.T.M. Liverpool, 1912; Medical Officer of Health, Madras City, 1913-14, Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, 1912-17; Professor of Pathology, 1919-21; Director of Public Health, Madras, 1922; Medical Assessor with the Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1930-31; Officiating Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1933; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1933-39; K.H.S., 1936-39; retired, 1939. *Address:* Hazelwood, Chalton Road, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge-of-Allan 2176. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M.C., M.A., D.Sc.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford since 1920, Censor since 1938; University Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry since 1927; Governor of St. Paul's School and St Paul's Girls' School since 1934; *b.* Musselburgh, Scotland, 31 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Russell, H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1919, Mary, 4th *d.* of late John Higginson, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Manchester. M.A. (Glas.) 1908 with 2nd Class Hons. in Math. and Nat. Phil., B.Sc. 1909; carried out research work in Chemistry, especially in Radioactivity, in the laboratories of F. Soddy in Glasgow, 1909-10, of W. Nernst in Berlin, 1910-11, and of Lord Rutherford in Manchester, 1911-13; held from the University of Glasgow successively, 1908-13, the Thomson, Mackay Smith, Carnegie Research, and 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarships, and the Carnegie Research Fellowship; D.Sc. (Glas.) 1913; Lecturer in Physics at Westminster Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Sheffield, 1919-1920; served with army in France, 1915-18, with R.G.A., later attached R.E. (Capt. R.G.A., wounded, despatches, M.C.); M.A. (Oxon) 1920. *Publications:* many research papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society, Phys. Zeit., etc.; literary contributions to Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, The Listener, etc.; first editor of Discovery; (with S. J. Johnstone) The Rare Earth Industry, 1915; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-Active Substances, 1922; (with B. H. Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927; Incandescent Electric Lamps, 1937; (with others) The Annual Report of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* walking, drawing. *Address:* Christ Church House, Iffley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2696; Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2893.

RUSSELL, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1908; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Gladys, *d.* of late Claude Hume Campbell Guinness (*b.* of late Lady Iveagh); two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1910-1914; special military mission to Chile, 1921; British Commissioner Hungarian-Roumanian Boundary Commission, 1922-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Ketches, Newick, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 79. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RUSSELL, Sir Alexander (West), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.P. (U.) Tynemouth since 1922; *s.* of late William Russell, Grayshall, Bathgate; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* Agnes Bunten (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late David Sturrock, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bathgate Academy; Edinburgh University; M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple. *Address:* 76 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; *T.:* Maida Vale 3921. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Alfred Ernest, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of George Russell; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Northcote, Royal Marine Artillery, of Collingwood, Wallington, Surrey. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late Medical Referee, H.M. Treasury; House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Physiology, Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, West London Hospital; Examiner in Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; Goulstonian Lecturer on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation and their Clinical Manifestations, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Emergencies of General Practice (with Sir Percy Sargent); St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Report, 1897-8-9; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* Ridge End, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 2143.

RUSSELL, Sir Alison, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late George Russell, civil engineer; *m.* 1916, Helen Cameron, author of The Sunwheel: Hindu Life and Customs, 1935; *y. d.* of late James Gordon. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; practised at the Chancery Bar, 1900-6; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1906-12; Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1912-24; Chief Justice, Tanganyika Territory, 1924; retired, 1929; Legal Adviser to Government of Malta, 1934; Chairman Committee of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 1935; Chairman Appeal Committee, Motor Trade Association; Member Palestine Partition Committee, 1938; Ministry of Information (Commercial Relations); Colonial Penal Administration Committee and other Committees under the Colonial Office. *Publications:* contributor to Encyclopædia of Forms; Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914; Legislative Drafting and Forms (4th ed. 1938); Handbook for Magistrates (2nd ed. 1928); Reprint of Statutes, Tanganyika, 1931; Notes and Forms for Enquiries under the Colonial Regulations (2nd ed., 1936). *Recreations:* games, painting, and sailing; Fives Cup, Rugby, 1895; Manning Cup, Uganda team, winners, 1910; runner-up, Davos Bowl, 1911; Romola Cup, crew C. F. Duncan's Sirius, 1921; gold badge National Skating Association. *Address:* 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2437. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Cruising, Royal Skating, Denham.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1917; Hon. Col. Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles and of Wellington Infantry Regiment; *e. s.* of Colonel Andrew Hamilton Russell and Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Tinsley; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1896, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. N. Williams, N.Z.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); President of New Zealand Returned Soldiers' Association, 1921-24 and 1926-35; Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre; Commander Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of White Eagle, Serbia; retired list, N.Z. Military Forces, 1932; Inspector-General, N.Z. Forces, 1940-41. *Address:* Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomefield, M.V.O. 1929; B.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; F.R.Ent.S.; J.P. (Dorset); Lancaster Herald since 1922; Earl Marshal's Secretary; *b.* 20 June 1879; 4th *s.* of late Captain T. Stuart

of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-19; Sub-Warden of Merton College, 1919; Lecturer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1911-14; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1914-16, 1936-37; University of Cambridge, 1940; Examiner Honours School of Theology, Oxford, 1914-16; Chaplain to the Forces (mentioned twice), 1916-1919; Head master of Liverpool College, 1919-1928; Vicar of Doncaster and Canon of Sheffield, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1934-35; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew with Holy Trinity, Rugby, 1935-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1911-19; to Bishop of Manchester, 1921; to Bishop of Ripon, 1926; Chaplain to the King, 1935-41. *Publications.* (joint), Foundations, 1912; Contributor to Murray's Bible Dictionary, 1908, and Peake's Commentary on Bible, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Church House.

ST. GEORGE, Sir Theophilus John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1766; Master, Supreme Court, Natal; retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Sir Theophilus John St. George, 3rd Bart.; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1889, Florence Emma, *d.* of late John Venderplank, Natal; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Alan, *b.* 20 March 1900. *Address:* 8 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *T.:* 3273. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

ST. GERMANS, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Granville John Eliot;** Baron Eliot, 1784; *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans and 4th *d.* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1922. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Sir Montague Charles Eliot, *q.v.* *Address:* Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall.
See also Earl of Bessborough, Sir H. S. Nutting.

ST. HELENA, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Gilbert Price Lloyd Turner;** *b.* Wrexham, Denbigh, 8 May 1888; *s.* of Major George Henry and Frances Turner; unmarried. *Educ:* Collegiate School, Victoria, B.C.; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Priest 1913; S.P.G. Mission, Sarawak, Borneo; Chaplain to the Forces in Salonika and Constantinople; Priest in Diocese of Capetown and Rector of St. Paul's, Bree Street, Capetown; Archdeacon of St. Helena, 1938-39; The Diocese includes also Ascension Island and Tristan da Cunah. *Address:* Bishopsholme, Island of St. Helena, South Atlantic Ocean.

ST. JOHN, family name of **Baron St. John of Bletso,** and of **Viscount Bolingbroke.**

ST. JOHN of BLETSO, 19th Baron, *cr.* 1559, 16th Bt. 1660; **John Moubray Russell St. John;** *b.* 3 Aug. 1917; *o. s.* of 18th Baron and Evelyn Geraldine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Captain Andrew Hamilton Russell; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Rowland Tudor St. John, *q.v.* *Address:* The Vicarage, Melchbourne, Bedford.
See also Baron Luke, M. G. Townley, Lt.-Col. G. G. M. Tyrrell.

ST. JOHN (New Brunswick), **R.C. Bishop of;** *see* Bray, Most Rev. P. A.

ST. JOHN, Sir Beauchamp; *see* St. John, Sir H. B.

ST. JOHN, C. E.; *see* Harris-St. John.

ST. JOHN, Col. Edmund Farquhar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. E. T. St. John, and Hon. Mrs. E. T. St. John of Bletso, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Henrietta Frances, *d.* of late J. A. Dalmahoy, M.V.O., W.S., and of Mrs. Dalmahoy, 28 Royal Circus, Edin.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar); A.A.G. Egypt, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Stonehouse, North Berwick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ST. JOHN, Vice-Adm. Francis Gerald, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Adm. H. Craven St. John and Catherine Dora, *d.* of J. Stratford Rodney; *m.* 1st, 1898, Winifred Jessie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of G. H. Trollope of Fair Mile Hatch, Cobham; 2nd, 1902, Emily Frances Louise, *e. d.* of late Allan F. Turner, Bombay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. Served Boer War (medal), Chinese War (medal), European War (despatches): A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Lieut. 1891; Commander, 1904; Capt. 1910; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Eddington Manor, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge, 148. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.
See also Lt.-Col. C. E. F. Rich, Brig-Gen. A. U. Stockley.

ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. (Frederick) Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* British Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 13 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late Sir Frederick St. John, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of E. H. Pierce, Peachland, B.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots, 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1923; Lieut.-Colonel, 1932; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 3rd Indian Divisional Signals, Meerut; Army Signal School, India, 1932; commanded 2nd Indian Divisional Signals 1933; commanded Depot Battalion R. Signals; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* travel and exploration; big game shot; contributor to the Blue Peter, and other publications. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ST. JOHN, Captain Geoffrey Robert, M.C.; *s.* of late H. P. St. John and *d.* of Hon. Pascoe Charles Glyn; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *heir pres.* to Viscount Bolingbroke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Gwendolen I. (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o. c.* of H. Okeden, Stutton House, Suffolk; 2nd, 1925, Katharine M. (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *o. d.* of late A. S. J. Musgrave, Abbeylands, Settle, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served with Royal Fusiliers, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.).

ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Sir (Henry) Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1913; C.B.E. 1920; Indian Political Dept. (retired); Prime Minister and Vice-President of Council, State, Jaipur; *b.* 26 August, 1874; *s.* of Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. Coll. Sandhurst. Entered Army 1893; attached 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1894, and served with 45th Rattray's Sikhs; entered Political Department, 1898; served on N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 — Defence of Malakand, Relief of Chakdara, Malakand, action of Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; Tirah, 1897-98; operations with the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 1897 (medal with 3 clasps); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); amongst many political appointments has held that of Agent to the Governor-General, Punjab States, 1925-27; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1927-30. *Address:* Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *Club:* United Service.

ST. JOHN, Maj.-Gen. Richard Stukeley, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of R. F. St. A. St. John and Julia Louisa, *e.d.* of Rev. William Churchill; *m.* 1905, Edwardine Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Capt. L. A. Jourdier, 20th French Dragoons. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure; India and China medals; Serbian Order of Karageorge (with crossed swords, Bt. Col.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926; D.A. and Q.M.G., N. Command, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929.

ST. JOHN, Hon. Rowland Tudor, Lt.-Col., retired; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of 16th Baron and *heir pres.* to 19th Baron St. John of Bletso, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Katherine Madge, *y. d.* of late Sir Frank Lockwood, Q.C., M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Adjutant 25th (C. of L.) London

Manchester, 1898-1901; Head of Chemical Department, Agricultural College, Wye, 1901-7; Goldsmith Company's soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907-12; Technical Adviser Food Production Dept.; Member of the Munitions Inventions Panel, and of the National Salvage Council, 1917. *Publications:* The Fertility of the Soil; Soil Conditions and Plant Growth; Micro-organisms of the Soil; Lessons on Soil; Soils and Agriculture of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with A. D. Hall); A Student's Book on Soils and Manures; Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 1916; Plant Nutrition and Crop Production, 1926; The Scientific Work of the late Spencer Pickering, F.R.S. (with T. M. Lowry), 1927; Gt. Britain: Essays on Regional Geography (with others), 1928; The Farm and the Nation, 1933; Artificial Fertilisers (Monograph of the Ministry of Agriculture); Fifty years of Field Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station (with J. A. Voelcker), 1936. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* The Director's House, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts. *T.A.* and *T.:* 621 and 346 Harpenden. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUSSELL, Edward Stuart, O.B.E.; M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Director of Fishery Investigations, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1921; Hon. Lecturer in Animal Behaviour, University College, London; *b.* 25 March 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Naismith Russell and Helen Cockburn Young; *m.* 1911, Jehanne Aurélie Minchin. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. Inspector of Fisheries and Naturalist-Inspector in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909-21; Editor of Journal du Conseil international pour l'Exploration de la Mer (Copenhagen), 1926-40; President Section D (Zoology) British Association, 1934; President of Linnean Society, 1940-41. *Publications:* Form and Function, 1916; The Study of Living Things, 1924; The Interpretatio of Development and Heredity, 1930; The Behaviour of Animals, 1934, 2nd edition, 1938; The Overfishing Problem, 1941; *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Dolppins, Northchurch Common, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 724.

RUSSELL, Frederick Stratten, D.S.C. D.F.C.; F.R.S. 1938; B.A. (Cantab.); Flight Lieut., R.A.F.V.R. Administrative and Special Duties Branch; Naturalist at the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1924; *b.* Bridport, 3 Nov. 1897; *y. s.* of William Russell, M.A. (Oxon), Newquay, and Lucy Binfield, *d.* of Henry Newman, Liverpool; *m.* 1923, Gweneth, M.B.E., *d.* of late John and late Mary Barnhouse Moy Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II (Zoology); served European War, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1916-18 (D.S.C., D.F.C., French Croix de Guerre); Interallied Belgian Coast Defence Committee, 1919; Assistant Director of Fisheries Research to Government of Egypt, 1922-23; Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Seas (with C. M. Yonge); Numerous Scientific publications on biology of marine plankton invertebrates and fishes, in Journal of Marine Biological Association, Rapports of International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Reports of Great Barrier Reef Expedition, and other Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* angling, golf, sketching. *Address:* Ardlui, 38 Thornhill Road, Plymouth, Devon.

RUSSELL, Frederick Vernon, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Nunhead, Surrey, 7 May 1870; *s.* of Henry Vernon Russell, R.N., Warwick, and Annie Paul, Devonport; *m.* Gladys Kathleen Sala, Inverness. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College. Apprentice to James Holden, G.E.R. Works, Stratford; Chief of Locomotive design, G.E.R.; Locomotive Running Superintendent, G.E.R.; Superintendent of Operation (Traffic and Locomotive) G.E.R.; Technical Assistant to Gen. Manager, L.N.E.R. (Southern Division); special work for L.N.E.R., chiefly in connection with electrification of railway; retired, 1933. *Publication:* A Comparative Review of Heavy Suburban Passenger Train Operation by Steam and Electric Traction. *Recreation:* Horticulture. *Address:* 17 Teesdale Road, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0263.

RUSSELL, Sir George Arthur Charles, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1812; *b.* 28 June 1868; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Constance, *g.d.* of 4th Duke of Richmond; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* *b.* Arthur Edward Ian Montagu [*b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1st. 1904, Aileen Kerr (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Adm. M. R. Pechell; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Cornéllie, *d.* of Major Jacques de Bruijn, Amsterdam; one *s.*]. *Address:* Swallowfield Park, Reading.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. George Gray, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor since 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Philip Russell, Timaru, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of Alex. Michie. *Educ.:* Wanganui College; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.). 1st Class Honours Historical Tripos; Whewell Scholar of International Law, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19; sometime commanding King Edward's Horse (despatches three times, D.S.O.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 22 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8985. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Conservative.

RUSSELL, Rev. George Stanley, M.A. (Aberdeen), D.D. (Victoria University Toronto) 1934, (Aberdeen) 1937; Minister, Deer Park United Church, Toronto, since 1929; *b.* Gt. Grimsby, Lincs; *s.* of Joseph and Isabella Wells Russell; *m.* Ethel Margaret Tait (B.A. Toronto), *o. d.* of D. M. Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. Editor Alma Mater (Aberdeen University Magazine); Minister at Mirfield, 1907-11; St. Annes-on-the-Sea, 1911-15; Grafton Square Congregational Church, London, S.W.4., 1915-29; Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1928; President Congregational Ministers' Crusade Against War, 1927-29; Hon. Chaplain Tower of London and King George's Hospital, 1915-19; and Queen Alexandra Hospital Home for Paralysed Soldiers, Roehampton, 1919-29; studied Theology at the United College, Bradford. *Publications:* The Faith of a Man today; The Monastery by the River; The Church in the Modern World; The Face of God, and other Sermons, 1935; The Road Behind Me (Autobiography), 1936; many articles and sermons, chiefly in the Christian Commonwealth and British Weekly. *Recreations:* walking, Boys' Organisations. *Address:* 99 Wells Hill Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Midway 5597. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

RUSSELL, Gordon, *see* Russell, S. G.

RUSSELL, Major Gordon Bruce, D.S.O., 1916; The Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1895; *s.* of H. Russell, Baberton, S. Africa, and Agnes Jessie, *d.* of General Edward Bruce, C.B.; *m.* Phyllis Beatrice, *d.* of W. York Wheeler, London; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O.).

RUSSELL, Sir Guthrie, *see* Russell, Sir T. G.

RUSSELL, Colonel Guy Hamilton, C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Russell, retired, R.A., Rosslyn, Sidcup; *m.* 1925, Jane, *d.* of late F. W. Portal, The Lodge, Forest Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1902; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1925; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col. 1929; served World War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired 1934. *Address:* Westacre, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

RUSSELL, Gyrth; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of Hon. Justice B. Russell, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Louise Coleman Russell; *m.* 1911, Gladys Harman Webster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Nova Scotia; studied Art in Boston and at Académie

Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. John Francis Arthur St. Aubyn, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 1919. *Address:* St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall. *T.:* Marazion 22. *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Earl Amherst, Hon. John Parker.

ST. OSWALD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rowland George Winn,** late Captain Coldstream Guards and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mabel, *d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bt.; *b.* 29 July 1893; *m.* 1915, Eva Greene, *d.* of Charles Greene; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914 (wounded). *Heir: s.* Hon. Rowland Denys Guy Winn, *b.* 19 Sep. 1916. *Address:* Rowner House, Billingshurst, Sussex.
See also Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, G. R. Westmacott.

ST. PAUL'S, Dean of; *see* Matthews, Very Rev. W. R.

ST. VIGEANS, Lord, *cr.* 1918; **David Anderson,** K.C., LL.D.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1862. Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1913-17; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1917-18; Chairman Scottish Land Court, 1918-35. *Address:* 15 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.

ST. VINCENT, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1801); **Ronald George James Jervis;** Lieut. R.N.V.R. since 1939; *b.* 3 May 1905; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount and Marion Annie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of James Brown, J.P., Orchard, Carluke, Scotland; *S.* father 1940. *Educ.:* Sherborne. *Heir: u.* Hon. Cecil Leonard Jervis, *b.* 1861. *Address* Carlton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; The Hall, Sutton-on-Derwent, York. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAIT, Edward M'Chesney, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Columbia); author; Professor of Political Science, Pomona College; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1881; *m.* 1910, Una Mirrielees, *d.* of late Henry M. Bernard, F.Z.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Trinity College, University of Toronto (Scholar and Prizeman in History); Columbia University (University Fellow in Political Science, Toppan Prize). Master, Upper Canada College, 1902; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Toronto, 1903-6; Instructor, College of the City of New York, 1908; Assistant Professor of Politics, Columbia University, 1909-20; Professor of Political Science, University of California, 1920-26; Member Phi Beta Kappa, Skull and Keys; Social Science Research Conference, American Society of International Law, American Political Science Association. *Publications:* Clerical Control in Quebec, 1911; Government and Politics of France, 1920; British Politics in Transition, 1925; American Parties and Elections, 1927, rev. ed. 1939; Democracy, 1929; Political Institutions, 1938; Editor of Houghton Mifflin Government Series. *Address:* 238 East 7th Street, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

SAIYID FAZL ALI, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Puisne judge, High Court of Judicature at Patna, since 1929; *b.* 19 Sept. 1886. *Address:* High Court, Patna, Bihar, India.

SAKLATVALA, Sir Sorabji Dorabji, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Member Bombay Legislative Assembly; Director Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay. *Address:* Tata Sons, Ltd., Bombay.

SALA, Antoni; international 'cellist; *b.* Barcelona, 1 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Salvador Sala, Professor of Piano in Barcelona; unmarried. *Educ.:* Barcelona, École Municipale, where he finished the six years study in three years. Began playing at the age of seven; first public recital at the age of eleven, when he gave a classical programme at the Theatre Municipale, Barcelona; at age of fourteen went to Paris; has since often played by command to the King and Queen of Spain and has toured all Europe, the U.S.A., and South America for some years past. *Recreations:* motoring; engineering: is interested in farming. *Address:* No. 1 Trafalgar Studios, Manresa Road, S.W.3.

SALAMAN, Redcliffe Nathan, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.A. Cantab.; J.P., Herts; late Director of Potato Virus Research Station University of Cambridge: Vice-President and Chairman of Potato and Synonym Committees of National Institute of Agricultural Botany; President Jewish Health Organisation of Great Britain; Trustee of Jews' College; Governor Hebrew University, Jerusalem; Member Agricultural Committee Herts C.C.; Chairman of Justices, Odsey division of Herts; Commissioner of Taxes; Trustee Barley Parish Charities; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Myer Salaman, Mill Hill; *m.* 1st, Nina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Arthur Davis; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Gertrude, *d.* of Ernest D. Lowy. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar); London Hospital; House Physician, Clinical Assistant, Sutton Scholar. Director of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1901-4; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19; conducted research on the genetics of the potato and other subjects at Barley, 1906-26. *Publications:* Palestine Reclaimed, 1920; Potato Varieties, 1926; contributions relating to Pathology to Trans. Path. Soc., Proc. of Zoological Society and Lancet, etc.; Heredity in Journal of Genetics and Journal of Agricultural Science; the Anthropology of the Jews to Trans. Jewish Historical Society, Palestine Quarterly Statement, etc.; Virus Disease of Potato, Trans. and Proc. Royal Soc. B.; History of the Potato, Journal R.H.S., 1937. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Homestall, Barley, Royston, Herts. *T.A.:* Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 252. *Club:* Athenæum.

SALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan, Rt. Rev. R.

SALE, Charles Vincent; partner, Sale & Co.; Chairman Amalgamated Metal Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Sun Life and Fire Offices; Chairman of the Japan Society, 1925-1936; Member of the Orders of the Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure, Japan; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Knight of the Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Sale and Marion Morley; *m.* 1892, Mary Maud, *d.* of W. A. Rose of Napanee, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 58 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6731. *Club:* Brooks's.

SALE, John Caruthers, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 27 April 1877; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Walker Sale and Emma Grace Sale; *m.* 1916, Olive Barrow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. Bartholomews Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London 1901; Sheep farming in Queensland, 1910-28; R.A.M.C., 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches twice, twice wounded); now retired. *Recreations:* shooting and cricket. *Address:* Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk. *T.:* Foulsham 31.

SALE, John Lewis, C.I.E. 1930; M.Inst. C.E.; Public Works Dept., retired 1934; *b.* 24 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Sir Stephen George Sale, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1924, Helen Caroline Ommanney, *d.* of Sir Ralph Sneyd Pearson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Priors Hold, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 161.

SALE, Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen Leonard, I.C.S.; Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1939; *b.* 30 Sept. 1889; *s.* of late Sir S. G. Sale, K.C.I.E., and Lady Sale, Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1915, Edith Touche; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. Barrister-at-Law. *Address:* High Court of Judicature, Lahore, India.

SALERNI, Commendatore Piero Mariano; Knight Officer of the Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Research Engineer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Antonio Salerni and Elena Antoniadi; *m.* 1909, Marie-Therese Elisabeth, *o. d.* of late Adolphe de Coucy, Paris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Regio Instituto di Scienze Sociali, Florence; Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Ecole de Droit, and Ecole du Louvre, Paris. Expert Delegate of the Italian Government to the Third International Conference on Bitu-

Christopher Palmer Rigby and Matilda Rigby; *m.* 1909, Charles E. B. Russell (*d.* 1917), H.M. Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools; no c. *Educ.:* Queen's College. Inspector, Children's Department, Home Office, 1917-23. *Publications:* With Charles E. B. Russell: The Making of the Criminal, 1906; Working Lads' Clubs, 1908. Revised edition, Lads' Clubs, 1932; General Rigby, Zanzibar and the Slave Trade, 1935; My Monkey Friends, 1938; The Path to Reconstruction, 1941; Translator of Dr. Albert Schweitzer's Indian Thought and its Development, 1936, From my African Notebook, 1938: working at leper colonies in S.E. Nigeria under Belra, 1937. *Address:* Ashburn, Strone, Argyll. *Club:* Overseas League.

RUSSELL, Mabel; *see* Philipson, Mrs. Hilton.

RUSSELL, Maj.-General Sir Michael (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 23 June 1860; *s.* of late George Russell, Bawtry, Yorks; *m.* 1892 Mary, *d.* of Col. C. H. Plowden. Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1914; late Deputy Director-General, A.M.S., War Office; served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); Zhob Valley, 1890; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War. 1914-18 (C.B., K.C.M.G.). *Address:* Merwald House, Upper Walmer, Kent.

RUSSELL, Major Noel Huntley Campbell, D.S.O., 1918; late Central India Horse; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of W. Campbell Russell, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1907, Neva, 3rd *d.* of late E. Teichmann, Chislehurst; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 3 times). *Address:* Bear Ground, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Lymington Yacht.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Odo (William Theophilus Villiers), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1909; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Ampthill; *b.* 3 May 1870; *m.* 1910, Countess Marie Louise Rex, *d.* of Count Rex, Saxon Minister at the Austro-Hungarian Court; three *s.* Nominated Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1898; 1st Secretary, 1905; has served in Rome, Athens, St. Petersburg, Berlin, Buenos Ayres, Vienna; in Foreign Office, 1905-8; Private Secretary to Sir E. Grey; Counsellor of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-15; Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1915-19; British Minister at Berne, 1919-22; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1922-28; British Minister at The Hague, 1928-33; retired 1933. *Address:* 22 Cottesmore Court, Stanford Road, W.8. *Club:* Brooks's.

RUSSELL, Col. Reginald Edmund Maghlin, C.V.O. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Military Attaché at Buenos Aires since 1939; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1932; *s.* of E. M. Russell, Milford House, Limerick; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1918, Dorothy B., twin *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.E. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; Brigadier-Gen. (temp.) 1 March-2 Aug. 1917; Egyptian Army, 1905-15; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Anuak Expedition (Sudan), 1912 (1 medal, 1 clasp, 4th Class Mejidia); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches six times, Cavalieri Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 4th Class Order of Nile); G.S.O.2 Force in Egypt; G.S.O.1 Western Frontier Force and 52nd (Lowland) Div.; Chief Engineer (Brig.-Gen.) Desert Column; C.R.E. Desert Mounted Corps (Lieut.-Col.); S.O.1 Air, Royal Air Force, S.E. Area; Training Battalion, Royal Engineers, Chatham; Military Attaché at Santiago, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires; Bromsberrow Grove, Dymock, Glos. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Reginald James Kingston; Editor-in-Chief and Managing Director of The Forum, which he founded in 1938; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 12 Mar. 1883; *e. s.* of James and Fanny Russell; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Tyrrell, 2nd *d.* of E. R. Yerbury, Edinburgh. For several years on Editorial Staff Birmingham Post and London Daily News before the 1914-18 War; Assistant Editor Cape Times, 1920-26; Editor the Natal Mercury, 1926-36; delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; served European War with Lothians and Border Horse (Capt. and Adjt.) (despatches twice). *Publications:* (under pen name Shaun Malory) Treasure of Tempest; The Quest of the Golden Spurs; Essays, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing botany. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Pretoria, Pretoria.

RUSSELL, Richard John, J.P.; M.P. (L.) Eddisbury, Mar. 1929-31, (L.Nat.) since 1931; *b.* 1872; *s.* of R. J. Russell, Birkenhead; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of William Atkinson, Skellgill, Wensleydale, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ann's, Birkenhead; Liverpool University; L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.). Chairman many important committees on Merseyside, including with late Sir Archibald Salvidge, Merseyside Co-ordination Committee, Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, etc.; contested Eddisbury, 1923 and 1924; for many years an Alderman of Birkenhead Town Council. *Address:* Blea Busk, Askrigg, Yorks. *T.:* Bainbridge Yorks 233. *Club:* National Liberal.

RUSSELL, Sir Robert; *see* Russell, Sir H. R.

RUSSELL, Robert Edwin, C.S.I. 1941; C.I.E. 1934; M.A.; I.C.S.; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar, India; *b.* 21 April 1890; *s.* of Robert Russell, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* Esther Rhona, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel J. E. P. Murray, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S., 1912; military service, 1915-19. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Patna, Bihar, India.

RUSSELL, Robert Tor, C.I.E., 1930, D.S.O., 1917; *s.* of S. B. Russell, Gosmore, Hitchin; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances, M.B.E., *d.* of H. Hatch, Hitchin. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Glade, Letchworth, Herts. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RUSSELL, Stuart Hugh Minto; Lt. Coldstream Guards; M.P. (U.) Darwen Division of Lancaster since 1935; *b.* 18 Jan. 1909; *er. s.* of Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville) Russell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours). Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Sassoon, P.C., when Under Secretary of State for Air, September 1936-June 1937; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1937-38. *Address:* Crooksbury, Hurst, near Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 88. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Pratt's.

RUSSELL, Sydney Gordon, M.C.; R.D.I. 1940; furniture designer; Chairman Gordon Russell Ltd.; partner Russell and Sons, The Lygon Arms; *b.* London, 20 May 1892; *e. s.* of late S. B. Russell, Snowshill, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Constance Elizabeth Jane Vere, *d.* of Dr. F. A. V. Denning, Sligo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campden Grammar School. Served European War with Worcestershire Regt., 1914-19 (M.C., wounded); Member of Art Workers Guild, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, National Register of Industrial Art Designers, County of Worcester Planning Panel C.P.R.E. *Publications:* articles and lectures on various aspects of Design. *Recreations:* gardening (especially garden design), walking, letter cutting. *Address:* Kingcombe, Campden, Glos. *T.:* Campden 253.

RUSSELL, Sir (Thomas) Guthrie, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; B.Sc.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.E. (India); J.P.; Director-General, Munitions Production, India, since 1940; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. John Russell, Lochwinnoch, Scotland; *m.* Florence

The Jubilee Thanksgiving Service in St. Paul's Cathedral, May 6th 1935, (colour proof published by the Times for the benefit of King George's Trust) in Buckingham Palace; The Reception of King George and Queen Mary at St. Paul's at Jubilee Service, large decorative panel painted for the Lord Mayor and Corporation of City of London for The Guildhall Art Gallery; The official coronation picture presented to King George and Queen Elizabeth by the Dominions; picture to commemorate their Majesties' State visit to the City, May 19th 1937, for The Guildhall; Panel to commemorate King George VI visit to Chamber of Shipping; other works in St. Albans Abbey, Chelsea Town Hall, Liverpool Town Hall, Newport Town Hall, Walsall Town Hall, London Museum, St. Andrews University, Cardiff Art Gallery and other Provincial Galleries; Master of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1933-34. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Sarum Chase, West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2405. *Clubs:* Arts; Metropolitan, New York.

SALMON, Balliol; R.A.; artist; *b.* 1 June 1868; *s.* of Henry Curwen Salmon, F.C.S., F.G.S., Barrister, and Ellen Fennell; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Rodham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; studied art under Prof. Brown, afterwards in Paris at Julian's. The pursuit of art has been his whole career; first as a pupil, for a short time as a teacher, and now for many years as a black-and-white artist on the Graphic and other papers. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 9 South Parade, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0897. *Clubs:* Bedford Park; Richmond Golf.

SALMON, Rev. Canon Douglas Murray, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Streatham since 1931; Rural Dean of Streatham since 1938; Canon and Librarian of Southwark; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. M. Salmon, M.A., Rector of Monkton Wyld Rectory, Charmouth, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Joan Crundall Day; one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Wimbledon, 1909-14; Senior Curate of Castleford, Yorks, 1914-15; Priest in Charge, St. Mary's, Sanderstead, Surrey, 1915-21; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Catford, S.E.6, 1921-30. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4366.

SALMON, Edward, O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1865; *m.* Maud Mary Jeacock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; privately. Editor Home News for India and Australia, 1889-99; Assistant Editor and Managing Director Saturday Review, 1899-1913; Edited the British Dominions Year-Book, 1916-24; Editor United Empire, 1920-37, hon., Editor since 1941; toured Canada as representative of the Royal Empire Society, 1928 and the Rhodesias, 1939; contributor Nineteenth Century, National, Fortnightly, Strand, Outlook, and other periodicals. *Publications:* Juvenile Literature as it Is, 1888; The Story of the Empire, 1900, 2nd edition, 1910; Lord Salisbury; Life of General Wolfe, 1909; Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, 1914; Shakespeare and Democracy, 1917; The Literature of the Empire, 1924. *Address:* Sewardstonebury, Essex. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Savage.

SALMON, Eric Cecil Heygate, M.C.; J.P.; Clerk of London County Council since 1939; Clerk to the Lieutenancy of the County of London and Hon. Clerk of the Advisory Committee on the Selection of Justices of the Peace for the County of London; *b.* 3 July 1896; *s.* of late Herbert J. Salmon and Edith, *d.* of late Frederick Lambert, Garratts Hall, Banstead; *m.* 1929, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Edward A. Welch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Served European War, two years in Flanders and Italy with 11th Battn. (Queen's Own) Royal West Kent Regiment and as Divisional Observation Officer, 41st Division (M.C.); served also in the Army of Occupation as Education Officer 123rd Infantry Brigade. Entered Ministry of Health as Assistant Principal, 1919; Secretary to Departmental Committee on Smoke and Noxious Vapours Abatement, 1920; Departmental Committee on Rent Restriction, 1930; Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee, 1931; Departmental Committee on Housing (the Moyne Committee), 1933; Private Secretary to the Deputy Secretary, 1929-30; principal, 1930; Deputy Clerk of London County Council, 1934-39. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, etc. *Address:* 13 Gainsborough Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2437; Cedar Cottage, Springfield, Goring-on-Thames. *T.:* Goring 261. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

SALMON, Lt.-Col. Frederick John, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.E.; Divisional Petroleum Officer, S.W. Region, Bristol; member of executive committee, Palestine Exploration Fund; retired Commissioner for Lands and Surveys and Member of Advisory Council Palestine, 1935-38; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of Charles Spencer Salmon, *Colonial Administrative Service* and Antoinette Hubert; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Hoysted, Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and Central Technical College, London. Transvaal mines, 1904-07; Survey Dept., Ceylon, 1908-30; Field Survey Battalions in France, 1915-19, Lt.-Col., R.E. (M.C., despatches thrice); Director, Lands and Surveys, Cyprus, 1930-33; Director of Surveys, Palestine, 1938; A.C.G.I., F.R.G.S.; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* various contributions to technical journals and to Cornhill Magazine. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sketching, and usual outdoor sports. *Address:* Bathampton Lodge, Bathampton. *Club:* Thatched House.

SALMON, Col. Geoffrey Nowell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Nowell Salmon, V.C., G.C.B., and Emily, *d.* of late Eramus Saunders of Westbrook Priory, Dorset; *m.* 1917, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Mrs. Francis Lawson, Pieta, Malta; two *s.* Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1912; Lt.-Col. 1915; Adjutant and Commandant Mounted Infantry, Malta, 1904-6; S. Africa, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

SALMON, Rev. Harold Bryant; Principal of Wells Theological College and Canon Residentiary in Wells Cathedral since 1931; Chancellor of Wells Cathedral since 1935; Prebendary of Taunton in Wells Cathedral since 1930; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. William Bryant Salmon, Rector of Stoke Newington; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elsie, *d.* of William Hammon Devenish, Bath; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Class Classical Tripos, 1912; First Class Theological Tripos, 1914; served European War, Royal Artillery, 1916-19; ordained Curate of St. George, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1921; Curate of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, 1924; Vicar of St Michael, Windmill Hill, Bristol, 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1927-31; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1930. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 354.

SALMON, Captain Hugh Maxwell Broome, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.O.C.; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 6 June 1888; *s.* of late Capt. M. B. Salmon, 3rd (Q.O.) *Bombay Light* Cavalry, and Mrs. Vicars, Blackwater, Hants; *m.* 1916, Violet Lucy, *d.* of late J. S. Sargeaunt, Tewkesbury Park. Entered army, 1908; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (de-

weekly writings a feature of Australian newspapers. *Publications:* The Progress of Personality after Death; Playing the Game; Over the Garden Wall; Australia at the Cross-Roads; A Rendezvous with Life, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* View Point, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Millions.

RUTHERFORD, Rev. Claude Anselm, M.A.; Claustral Prior of Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness, since 1940; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of George Rutherford, late of Home Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Collegio Sant' Anselmo, Rome. Received into the Catholic Church by the late Monsignor R. H. Benson, 1906; Joined the Benedictine Community at Downside, 1909; priest, 1916; while Prior of S. John's Priory, Bath, 1923-32, built the Church of S. Alphege, Bath; First Prior of Worth Priory, Sussex, 1933-34; Headmaster of Downside School, 1934-39; Subprior of Downside Abbey, nr. Bath, 1939-40. *Publication:* Acts for Mental Prayer. *Address:* Fort Augustus Abbey, Inverness.

RUTHERFORD, Sir David Carter, Kt., *cr.* 1936; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Peter Rutherford, Waltham Cross; *m.* 1895, Charlotte Ann (*d.* 1940), *d.* of A. S. Morling, Enfield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Merchant (retired); Herts County Council, 1904-13; re-elected 1925; Alderman 1931; Vice-Chairman 1933; Chairman since 1939. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Powis Court, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.A.:* Bushey-Heath. *Clubs:* City of London, Constitutional.

RUTHERFORD, Sir John Hugo, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late (temp.) Capt. Liverpool Regt.; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elspeth Rose (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of Captain Alexander Strachan, Great Crosby; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1913, Isabel, *d.* of late J. T. Smith, Liverpool; three *d.* M.P. (U.) Edge Hill Division, Liverpool, 1931-35. *Address:* Woodlands, Wood Lane, Gateacre, Liverpool.

RUTHERFORD, John Rutherford, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 27 Aug. 1904; *s.* of John Rutherford Chalmers and Almeria Edith Foster; changed name by Royal Licence to Rutherford, 1933; *m.* 1937, Doreen, *y. d.* of late C. F. Hilton and of Mrs Hilton, Ashcombe, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1928; Municipal Reform candidate for Deptford, L.C.C. election, 1931; M.P. (U.) Edmonton, 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, boating. *Address:* Wing Lodge, Wing, Bucks. *T.:* Wing 229; Rutherford Lodge, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Maxton 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

RUTHERFORD, Col. Nathaniel John Crawford, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; B.C.H.; B.A.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major William Rutherford, 2nd West India Regt.; *m.* Roberta, *d.* of late Captain C. H. Jackson, 86th Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-21 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons Star, Victory Medal, G. S. Medal, Order of Redeemer of Greece); D.A.D.M.S. 6th Division, France, 1914-16; O.C. General Hospital, Salonika; A.D.M.S. Salonika Base, 1917-19; Constantinople, 1919-1921; A/D.D.M.S. Allied Corps, Turkey in Europe; retired pay, 1928; Medical Officer the Tower of London 1929-33; Commandant 23rd Voluntary Aid Detachment, B.R.C.S., Surrey *Publications:* Soldiering with a Stethoscope, 1937; Memories of an Army Surgeon. *Address:* Malinmore, Trebor Avenue, Farnham Surrey.

RUTHERFORD, Thomas George, C.S.I. 1939; C.I.E. 1925; Adviser to Governor, 1939; Governor's Sec., Madras, 1938; *s.* of J. Rutherford, late H.M. Office of Works. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1909-10; served as Assistant Collector and joint Magistrate till 1917; on military service, 1917-19 (East Persia, 1918-19); Special Commissioner Agency operations, 1924; various administrative posts, and acted as Secretary to Government, 1925-37. *Address:* Madras, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

RUTHERSTON, Albert Daniel, Hon. M.A., Oxford; A.R.W.S. 1934; Artist and Designer; Ruskin Master of Drawing, Oxford University, since 1929; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Moritz Rothenstein and Bertha Dux; *m.* 1919, Marjory Holman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Came to London in 1898 to study at Slade School, Univ. College under Prof. Frederick Brown; worked there for four years; Member of New English Art Club, where has exhibited pictures regularly since 1901; illustrated The Children's Blue Bird, by Mme. Maeterlinck; Cymbeline, for the Players' Shakespeare, the Cresset Herrick, the Soncino Haggadah, and other Fine Letter Press books; designer of decorations for The Winter's Tale, Androcles and the Lion, Le Mariage Forcé, etc. Drawings and Paintings in public collections, Tate Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Bradford, Manchester, Newcastle, Gloucester, Sheffield, Brighton, Carlisle, Chicago, Leipzig, and Dresden. *Publications:* Decoration in the Art of the Theatre; Editor of Contemporary British Artists series; with John Drinkwater, a Memoir of Claud Lovat Fraser; Sixteen designs for the Theatre. *Recreation:* the Country. *Address:* 1 Linden Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 3552. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUTHNASWAMY, Mariadas, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Cantab.); Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; Member, Madras Services Commission; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rai Bahadur M.I. Ruthnaswamy, personal assistant to Agent, Nizam's State Railway; *m.* Marie Dhynanathan; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Cuddalor St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly; Nizam College, Hyderabad; Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Professor of English and History, Baroda College, 1913-18; Prof. of History, and Principal, Pachaiappa's College, 1918-27; Principal, Law College, Madras, 1928-30; Member, Municipal Corporation, Madras; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922-26; President, Madras Legislative Council, 1925-26; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927. *Publications:* The Political Philosophy of Mr. Gandhi, 1923; The Political Theory of the Government of India, 1929; The Revision of the Constitution, 1929; The Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India, 1930; The Making of the State, 1933; Some Influences that made the British Administrative System in India, 1939. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Fioretti Cathedral P.O., Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 2527. *Club:* Presidency, Madras.

RUTHVEN, 9th Baron, Scotland, *cr.* 1651 (1st creation 1487); 2nd Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1919, **Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; Maj.-Gen.; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven and Lady Caroline Gore, *d.* of 4th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1895, Jean Leslie, *o. d.* of late Norman Lampson of The Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and King's medal with 9 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Colonel); G.O.C. London District, 1924-28; Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey, and commanding troops in Guernsey District 1929-34; retired pay 1934. *Heir:* (to Scottish Barony only) *d.* Bridget Helen [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Cranford, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 199. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir John Barran, Baron Gowrie, T. O. M. Sopwith.

SALT, Sir John William Titus, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1869; Lieut. Commander, R.N., retd.; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of Very Rev. John Cotter MacDonnell, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Misterton; *b.* 30 Nov. 1884; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy (who divorced him, 1925), *e. d.* of Col. W. Baker Brown, late R.E.; 2nd, 1926, Stella Houlton, 2nd *d.* of Richard Houlton Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bakewell, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Heir: s.* David Shirley, *b.* 14th June 1930. *Address:* 9 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SALT, Major Sir Thomas Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *s.* of Col. Sir Thomas A. Salt, 2nd Bt., D.S.O., and Elinor Mary *d.* of Sir H. A. Wiggin, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. A.D.C. to Governor of Malta, 1931-34; Assistant Defence Security Officer, Malta, 1934-36. *Heir: n.* James Fredrick Thomas George, *b.* 1940. *Address:* Hooke Court, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.:* Beaminster 260. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SALTER, Alfred, M.D., J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) W. Bermondsey, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923, and since Oct. 1924; Alderman, Bermondsey Borough Council; *b.* Greenwich, 1873; *s.* of W. H. Salter Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1900, Ada, *d.* of Samuel Brown of Thorpe House, Raunds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich: Guy's Hospital. Gold medal M.D. (Lond.), 1896; Gold medal, Medicine and Triple First Class Honours in M.B. (Lond.), 1895; Golding-Bird Gold Medal and Scholarship in Public Health, 1897; Gull Research Scholarship in Pathology, 1897; House Physician and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy's Hospital, 1896; Bacteriologist to the British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1897-1900; Member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians; Member of L.C.C., 1905-10. *Publications:* numerous articles on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects in English, French, and German scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, archæology. *Address:* 75A Balham Park, S.W. 12. *T.:* Battersea 4649.

SALTER, Sir Arthur; *see* Salter, Sir J. A.

SALTER, Emma Gurney-; *see* Gurney, Salter.

SALTER, Rev. Herbert Edward, Hon. D.Litt.Oxon, 1933; M.A.; F.B.A.; *b.* London, 6 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Dr. Hyde Salter, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Beatrice Eva (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Rev. J. Ruddach; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Gladys Nina, *er. d.* of late Douglas Dewar. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1st class Theology, Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Sandhurst, Berks, 1888-91; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1891-93; Vicar of Mattingley, Hants, 1893-99; Vicar of Shirburn, Oxon, 1899-1909; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1934-1935; Research Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1918-39. *Publications:* The Cartulary of Eynsham Abbey, 2 vols.; The Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, 3 vols.; A Subsidy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1526; Hearne's Collections, vols. ix., x. and xi.; Balliol Oxford Deeds; A Survey of Oxford in 1772; Coroners' Rolls of Oxford; Munimenta Civitatis Oxon; The University Archives, 2 vols.; Snappe's Formulary; Registrum Collegii Mertonensis; Oxford City Properties; Oriel Records; Oxford Town Council Acts, 1583-1626; The Borstall Cartulary; The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey (6 vols.); Newington Longeville Charters; Oxfordshire Feet of Fines; Registrum Cancellarii Oxon (2 vols.); Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Michael's, Oxford; Lectures on the History of Oxford; A Map of Mediaeval Oxford; The Early History of St. John's College. *Address:* Dry Sandford, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Cothill, Abingdon, Berks.

SALTER, Sir (James) Arthur, P.C. 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.P. (Ind.) Oxford University since 1937; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of War Transport since 1941; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, since 1934; Member of Economic Advisory Council since 1932; *b.* Oxford, 15 March 1881; *s.* of late James E. Salter, Oxford; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Arthur Bullard, widow of Arthur Bullard, of Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Transport Department, Admiralty, 1904; Assistant Secretary National Health Insurance Commission, England, 1913; Assistant Director of Transports, Admiralty, 1915; Director of Ship Requisitioning, 1917; Secretary of Allied Maritime Transport Council and Chairman of Allied Maritime Transport Executive, 1918; Supreme Economic Council, 1919; General Secretary Reparation Commission, 1920-22; Director Economic and Finance Section League of Nations, June 1919-Jan. 1920, and 1922-31; Missions to India, 1930; China, 1931 and 1933; Chairman Road-Rail Conference, 1932; Chairman of Railway Staff National Tribunal, 1936-39; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Shipping, 1939-41; Officier de la Couronne Belgique, 1919; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922; Brilliant Jade (China), 1937; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and hon. doctorates at Manchester, Vienna, Harvard, Columbia, McGill, University of California. *Publications:* Allied Shipping Control: An Experiment in International Administration, 1921; Recovery: The Second Effort, 1932; The Framework of an Ordered Society, 1933; The United States of Europe, 1933; World Trade and its Future, 1936; Security: Can We Retrieve It? 1939. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

SALTOUN, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1445), of Abernethy; **Alexander Arthur Fraser,** M.C.; *b.* 8 March 1886; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Mary (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P., *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Welby, 5th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Late Sub-Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; Captain, retired, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; prisoner of war, 1914-18; *Heir: s.* The Master of Saltoun, *q.v.* *Address:* Cross Deep, Twickenham; Cairnbulg Castle, Fraserburgh. *Clubs:* Turf; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. Hon. George and Col. Hon. Wm. Fraser.

SALTOUN, Master of, Hon. Alexander Simon Fraser; *b.* 12 Dec. 1921; *o. s.* of 19th Baron Saltoun, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

SALUSBURY, Frederic George Hamilton Piozzi, Journalist; Daily Herald War Correspondent in France, 1939-1940, in Cairo since 1941; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late F. H. Salusbury, Barrister-at-law, and Isabel, *d.* of Hon. W. H. Suttor, M.L.C., N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Joan, *d.* of late Major H. A. Cummins, C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney. Served with King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1915-19 (wounded); Judge's Associate, High Court of Australia, 1920-21; Free-lance journalist and film actor, 1922-23; joined Daily Express, 1924; Daily Herald, 1936, "The Showman." *Publications:* King Emperor's Jubilee, 1935; George V. and Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* Cheney Willows, Steeple Morden, nr. Royston, Herts. *Club:* Union.

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir J. W.; *see* Trelawny.

SALVEMINI, Gaetano; *b.* Molfetta, Italy, 8 Sep. 1873. *Educ.:* University of Florence. Secondary School teacher, 1895-1901; Professor of Modern History at the University of Messina, 1901-08; at the University of Pisa, 1910-16; at the University of Florence, 1916-25; Member of the Italian Chamber, 1919-21; arrested June 1925, as an opponent of the Fascist Dictatorship; left Italy, Aug. 1925; resigned his Chair, 5 Nov. 1925; dismissed as an absentee,

Guerre). *Address:* Stanville, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.

RUXTON, Major U. Fitz Herbert, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 8th Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Admiral W. F. Ruxton; *m.* 1906, Genevieve, *d.* of late Henri Rappin, Paris. *Educ.:* Wellington College. First Commission, Worcestershire Regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major (Reserve of Officers), 1915; retired from the Army, 1911; seconded for service under the Royal Niger Company, 1898-1899; served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded); entered Colonial Civil Service, 1901; served in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Assistant Military Attaché, Berne, 1918; British High Commission, Constantinople, 1919-21; Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria, 1925-29. *Publication:* Maliki Law, published by Government. *Address:* 1 Rue de Beaune, Paris.

RYALL, Rev. Canon Percy John; Rector of Earl's Croome with Hill Croome since 1924; Rural Dean of Bredon since 1940; Hon. Sec. Diocesan War Damage Committee; Hon. Treas. Worcester Diocesan Missionary Council; Member Diocesan Board of Finance; S.P.G. Sec. for Archdeaconry of Worcester; Member of Upton-on-Severn R.D. Council and Board of Guardians; *o. s.* of late Edwin Ryall, of Canterbury, Kent; *b.* 26 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1918, Maud, *y. d.* of John Price Rowlands, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Langton School; King's School, Canterbury; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury; London University, B.A. 1897. Rector of Donnybrook, West Australia, 1899-1900; served on the Goldfields as rector of Mt. Morgans, 1901-5, returning to Donnybrook, 1905-12; Rural Dean of Nelson and Sussex, 1906-12; late Canon of Bunbury, West Australia; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bunbury; Chaplain to the Commonwealth Military Forces; Member of the Diocesan Council and other diocesan boards (Education, Missions, etc.); Railway Chaplain, Burma, 1913-18; Chaplain to Military Forces, India, 1913-18; interested in development of synodical government of the Church, especially in India; drafted the Constitution Bill for the Diocese of Rangoon; Member, Standing Committee, etc.; Priest-in-Charge, Chideock, Dorset, 1918; Tyneham, Dorset, 1919; Charlton and Rushall, Wilts, 1920; Curate, Fladbury Pershore, Worcester, 1920-24; Chairman of Worcester Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare Work, 1931-34. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Earl's Croome Rectory, Worcester *T.:* Upton on Severn 141. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RYAN, Alfred Patrick; Adviser for Home Affairs to B.B.C.; Controller for co-ordination of news services in English; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1926, Rachel Rosa, *d.* of C. E. Montague; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.F.A.; Editorial Staff, Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian; Empire Marketing Board Secretariat; Publicity Manager, Gas Light and Coke Company; Assistant Controller (Public Relations), B.B.C. 1936; Controller (Home) B.B.C. *Address:* 19 Burnsall Street, Chelsea. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Edward Ryan of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Ruth Marguerite, *e. d.* of J. R. van Millingen of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. Royal University of Ireland, 1896; entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1903; 2nd Dragoman of H.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; acted as 1st Dragoman from June 1911 to July 1912, and from March 1914 until outbreak of war between Gt. Britain and Turkey; employed in Contraband Dept. of Foreign Office, 1915-18; 2nd Political Officer on Staff of British High Commissioner, Constantinople, on armistice with Turkey; Chief Dragoman, 1921, with rank of Counsellor; Member of British Delegation, Near East Peace Conference, Lausanne, 1922-23; Consul-General at Rabat, Morocco, 1924-30; Minister at Jedda, 1930-36; in Albania, 1936-39. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* United University.

See also Mary Ryan.

RYAN, Curteis Fraser Maxwell Norwood, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1939; *b.* 2 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1919, Laura Elvira, *y. d.* of late W. H. L. Impey, C.S.I., I.C.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; City and Guilds Engineering College; A.C.G.I. and B.Sc. 1914. Served European War, 1914-1918, Royal Engineers and General Staff 15th and 12th Divisions; appointed to Treasury, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Asst. Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1937. *Address:* 19 Langside Avenue, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1464. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton.

RYAN, Edward, M.D.; Superintendent, Rockwood Hospital, 1905-30; Professor of Neuro-Psychiatry, Queen's University, 1891-1930; Director of Medical Services, Province of Ontario, 1925-30; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; *m.* Mary Morrison. *Educ.:* Sydenham High School; Queen's University. *Address:* 96 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Frontenac and Kingston Yacht, Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

RYAN, Col. Eugene, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873. Entered R.A.M.C. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1926; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

RYAN, Admiral Frank Edward Cavendish, C.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* India, 6 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. C. B. Ryan, Indian Army; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Stuart (*d.* 1935), *d.* of C. H. Campbell, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bromsgrove; H.M.S. Britannia. Mid. of Téméraire at bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian war, 1882 (Egyptian Medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. 1888; Commander, 1900; Capt. 1905; Naval Attaché at British Embassy, U.S.A., 1905-7; commanded Astræa, in China, 1908-10; Mars, 1910-12; Cornwallis, 1912-14; Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral 2nd Fleet, 1914; Commodore at Portland, and in command of No. 13 Area, Feb. 1915-Oct. 1916; Rear-Admiral and Retired, 1916; commanded H.M. Yacht Jeannette in Mediterranean for patrol and convoy work as a temporary Captain R.N.R., Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919 (C.B.E., Italian War Cross, 1914-15 Star and British and Allied Medals). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

RYAN, Sir Gerald Ellis, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1919; M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Sir Gerald Hemmington Ryan, 1st Bt. and Ellen Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Augustus Thomas Ellis; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1914, Hylda Winifryde (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Major Spencer Herapath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Gerald, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Chattisham Hall, Ipswich.

RYAN, Hubert Sullivan; Musical critic; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Desmond L. Ryan; *godson* of Sir Arthur Sullivan; *m.* 1906, Claire Helen Bebb; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Guildhall School of Music. Wrote musical criticisms for The Standard (following father and grandfather on same journal), later for Daily Mail, Sunday Times, Daily Graphic and other papers; produced a one-act operetta, The Wicked Uncle, to libretto by late Fred Wright, junr., at Avenue Theatre; served European War with Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Publications:* Six Elizabethan Aires; Illusion, Colette, Alla Dogana, Pelleas' Song, etc., and

George Berkeley, 3 vols., 1897-98; Burke's French Revolution, 1900; Newman's University Sketches, 1903; Newman's Select Essays, 1903; The Lyrical Ballads, 1903; More's Utopia and Roper's Life of More, 1903; Walton's Lives, 1904; The Golden Asse (of Apuleius), 1904; George Herbert's Poems, 1904; Keats, 2 vols., 1904; Works of Emerson, 5 vols., 1904; Selections from Lamb, Goldsmith, and Disraeli, 3 vols., 1908; Bagehot's Essays, 2 vols., 1911; Nineteenth Century Essays, 1912; Hazlitt's Essays, 1917; Cambridge Readings in Literature, 5 vols., 1918; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria and Wordsworth's Essays (with Quiller-Couch), 1920; Methuen's English Classics, 6 vols., 1922; Much Ado About Nothing, 1923; The Cambridge Book of Verse and Prose, 1924; Hamlet, 1924; Cambridge Readings in Literature (revised), 8 vols., 1932-1933; Romeo and Juliet, 1936. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading. *Address:* 33 Walsingham Road, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1439. *Club:* Reform.

SAMPSON, Col George Ellis, D.S.O. 1914; Royal Corps of Signals; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Officer in Charge of Record and Pay Office, Royal Corps of Signals, since 1938; *b.* 27 July 1887; *s.* of Capt. George Dennis Sampson (*d.* 1920), J.P., of Scarriff, Co. Clare, and Fanny Catherine (*d.* 1915), *d.* of W. E. Wall; *m.* 1919, Freda Marjory, *e. d.* of Mr. Paterson, Beckenham; two *s.* Entered army, 1907; Army Signal Service, 1912; Captain, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.).

SAMPSON, Herbert E., K.C.; Practising Barrister-at-law; Agent of Attorney General; *b.* 13 May 1871; *s.* of Thomas E. Sampson and Margaret A. McKee; *m.* 1899; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Toronto (Scholarship and Gold Medallist); Toronto Collegiate Institute (Scholarship and Head Boy); Toronto University (Honour Graduate in Arts and Law); Osgoode Hall, Toronto (Scholarship and Gold Medallist); K.C., Saskatchewan, 1916; sometime President of the Law Society of Saskatchewan, and Bencher for life. *Recreations:* tennis, mountain climbing, sailing, badminton. *Address:* 1820 College Avenue, Regina, Canada. *T.:* 4545. *Clubs:* Canadian, Alpine of Canada, Tennis, Boat, Rotary, Regina.

SAMPSON, Hugh Charles, C.I.E. 1921; *b.* Simla, 2 May 1878; *s.* of Arthur Birks Sampson; *m.* 1907, Mary Southern; one *s.* *Educ:* Bedford School; Edinburgh University, B.Sc. (Agriculture), 1900. Transvaal Dept. of Agriculture, 1903-5; Agricultural Expert to the Court of Wards, Madras, 1906; Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1921-23; Cotton Specialist under Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, 1923-1926; Economic Botanist at Kew, 1927-38; Seconded to Kenya Government to report on possibilities of developing the Tana River area with irrigation, 1934; Fellow Linnaean Society; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society. *Publications:* The Coconut Palm; Report on the development of Agriculture in Trinidad, in the Leeward and Windward Islands and Barbados, in British Guiana, British Honduras, and in the Bahamas. *Address:* Westwick, Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 513.

SAMPSON, Paymaster Captain Leslie Norman, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *m.* Sheina, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. J. MacGregor, Dunfermline; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* H.M.S. Excellent, Portsmouth.

SAMS, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1875; *s.* of J. H. Sams; *m.* 1902, Millicent Helen Langford; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Punjab Commission, 1899; Assistant Commissioner, 1899-1907; officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1903-7; Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, 1907-8; Bengal, 1908-11; Burma, 1911-13; Bombay, 1913-14; Central Circle, 1914-17; Director of Postal Services M.E.F. Mesopotamia, 1917-19, Lt.-Col. R.E. (C.I.E., despatches thrice); Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1920-22; Deputy Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Officiating D.-G., 1922-23, 1924, 1926; Director-General, 1927-31; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923-31; Bursar and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1932-40, Emeritus Fellow, 1940; Cambridge Borough Council, 1932-40; President, Cambridge Y.M.C.A., 1932-40. *Publications:* The Post Office of India in the Great War, 1922; Pauline and Old Pauline. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

SAMSON, Sir (Edward) Marlay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Stipendiary Magistrate of Swansea since 1923, Recorder 1918-23; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Pembroke; J.P. Co. of Glamorgan; *b.* 27 March 1869; 2nd *s.* of Louis Samson, J.P., D.L., Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours, School of Modern History; called to Bar, 1892; S. Wales and Chester Circuit; Chancellor, St. David's Diocese, 1909; Swansea and Brecon Diocese, 1923-29; Chairman Quarter Sessions County of Pembroke, 1924; contested (U.) County of Pembroke, Jan., Dec. 1910. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 12 Richmond Road, Swansea; Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Club:* Carlton.

SAMSON, Lt.-Col. Louis Lort Rhys, C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 25 April 1866; *e. s.* of late Louis Samson, Scotchwell, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Maud, *d.* of Edwin Williams. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancashire Fusiliers), 1886; Captain, 1893; Major (King's Own Regiment), 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Consul, Adrianople, 1907-14; served on staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); British Military Representative at Adrianople, Nov. 1918-20; retired pay, 1920; Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Scotchwell, Haverfordwest. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAMUEL: family name of **Viscounts Bearsted** and **Samuel** and **Baron Mancroft.**

SAMUEL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Mount Carmel and of Toxteth, Liverpool; **Herbert Louis Samuel,** P.C. 1908; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); *b.* Liverpool, 6 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; *m.* 1897, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Ellis A. Franklin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow 1935). First Class Hons., Oxford, 1893; contested South Oxfordshire as a Liberal, 1895 and 1900; M.P. (L.) Cleveland Div., N. Riding, Yorkshire, 1902-1918; M.P.(L.) Darwen division Lancs. 1929-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Home Dept. 1905-9; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet), 1909-10 and 1915-16; Postmaster-General, 1910-14 and 1915-16; President of the Local Government Board, 1914-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1916; Chairman of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1917-18; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1918-20; British Special Commissioner to Belgium, 1919; High Commissioner, Palestine, 1920-25; Chairman, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1927-29; Leader of the Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1931-35; Secy. of State for Home Affairs, 1931-32; Pres. British Inst. of Philosophy since 1931; Royal Asiatic Soc., 1940-41; English Association, 1941; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1941; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Liberalism: its Principles and Proposals, 1902; The War and Liberty, 1917;

Guerre). *Address:* Stanville, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex.

RUXTON, Major U. Fitz Herbert, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 8th Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Admiral W. F. Ruxton; *m.* 1906, Genevieve, *d.* of late Henri Rappin, Paris. *Educ.:* Wellington College. First Commission, Worcestershire Regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major (Reserve of Officers), 1915; retired from the Army, 1911; seconded for service under the Royal Niger Company, 1898-1899; served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded); entered Colonial Civil Service, 1901; served in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Assistant Military Attaché, Berne, 1918; British High Commission, Constantinople, 1919-21; Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria, 1925-29. *Publication:* Maliki Law, published by Government. *Address:* 1 Rue de Beaune, Paris.

RYALL, Rev. Canon Percy John; Rector of Earl's Croome with Hill Croome since 1924; Rural Dean of Bredon since 1940; Hon. Sec. Diocesan War Damage Committee; Hon. Treas. Worcester Diocesan Missionary Council; Member Diocesan Board of Finance; S.P.G. Sec. for Archdeaconry of Worcester; Member of Upton-on-Severn R.D. Council and Board of Guardians; *o. s.* of late Edwin Ryall, of Canterbury, Kent; *b.* 26 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1918, Maud, *y. d.* of John Price Rowlands, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Langton School; King's School, Canterbury; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury; London University, B.A. 1897. Rector of Donnybrook, West Australia, 1899-1900; served on the Goldfields as rector of Mt. Morgans, 1901-5, returning to Donnybrook, 1905-12; Rural Dean of Nelson and Sussex, 1906-12; late Canon of Bunbury, West Australia; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bunbury; Chaplain to the Commonwealth Military Forces; Member of the Diocesan Council and other diocesan boards (Education, Missions, etc.); Railway Chaplain, Burma, 1913-18; Chaplain to Military Forces, India, 1913-18; interested in development of synodical government of the Church, especially in India; drafted the Constitution Bill for the Diocese of Rangoon; Member, Standing Committee, etc.; Priest-in-Charge, Chideock, Dorset, 1918; Tyneham, Dorset, 1919; Charlton and Rushall, Wilts, 1920; Curate, Fladbury Pershore, Worcester, 1920-24; Chairman of Worcester Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare Work, 1931-34. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Earl's Croome Rectory, Worcester *T.:* Upton on Severn 141. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RYAN, Alfred Patrick; Adviser for Home Affairs to B.B.C.; Controller for co-ordination of news services in English; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1926, Rachel Rosa, *d.* of C. E. Montague; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd Lt. R.F.A.; Editorial Staff, Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian; Empire Marketing Board Secretariat; Publicity Manager, Gas Light and Coke Company; Assistant Controller (Public Relations), B.B.C. 1936; Controller (Home) B.B.C. *Address:* 19 Burnsall Street, Chelsea. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Edward Ryan of Ronayn's Court, Douglas, Cork; *m.* Ruth Marguerite, *e. d.* of J. R. van Millingen of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Graduated B.A. Royal University of Ireland, 1896; entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1903; 2nd Dragoman of H.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1907; acted as 1st Dragoman from June 1911 to July 1912, and from March 1914 until outbreak of war between Gt. Britain and Turkey; employed in Contraband Dept. of Foreign Office, 1915-18; 2nd Political Officer on Staff of British High Commissioner, Constantinople, on armistice with Turkey; Chief Dragoman, 1921, with rank of Counsellor; Member of British Delegation, Near East Peace Conference, Lausanne, 1922-23; Consul-General at Rabat, Morocco, 1924-30; Minister at Jedda, 1930-36; in Albania, 1936-39. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* United University.

See also Mary Ryan.

RYAN, Curteis Fraser Maxwell Norwood, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Food, since 1939; *b.* 2 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1919, Laura Elvira, *y. d.* of late W. H. L. Impey, C.S.I., I.C.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; City and Guilds Engineering College; A.C.G.I. and B.Sc. 1914. Served European War, 1914-1918, Royal Engineers and General Staff 15th and 12th Divisions; appointed to Treasury, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Asst. Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1937. *Address:* 19 Langside Avenue, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1464. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton.

RYAN, Edward, M.D.; Superintendent, Rockwood Hospital, 1905-30; Professor of Neuro-Psychiatry, Queen's University, 1891-1930; Director of Medical Services, Province of Ontario, 1925-30; *b.* 22 Sep. 1860; *m.* Mary Morrison. *Educ.:* Sydenham High School; Queen's University. *Address:* 96 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Frontenac and Kingston Yacht, Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

RYAN, Col. Eugene, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873. Entered R.A.M.C. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1913; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1926; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

RYAN, Admiral Frank Edward Cavendish, C.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* India, 6 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. C. B. Ryan, Indian Army; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Stuart (*d.* 1935), *d.* of C. H. Campbell, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bromsgrove; H.M.S. Britannia. *Mid. of Téméraire at bombardment* of Alexandria and Egyptian war, 1882 (Egyptian Medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. 1888; Commander, 1900; Capt. 1905; Naval Attaché at British Embassy, U.S.A., 1905-7; commanded Astræa, in China, 1908-10; Mars, 1910-12; Cornwallis, 1912-14; Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral 2nd Fleet, 1914; Commodore at Portland, and in command of No. 13 Area, Feb. 1915-Oct. 1916; Rear-Admiral and Retired, 1916; commanded H.M. Yacht Jeannette in Mediterranean for patrol and convoy work as a temporary Captain R.N.R., Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919 (C.B.E., Italian War Cross, 1914-15 Star and British and Allied Medals). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

RYAN, Sir Gerald Ellis, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1919; M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Sir Gerald Hemmington Ryan, 1st Bt. and Ellen Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Augustus Thomas Ellis; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1914, Hylda Winifryde (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Major Spencer Herapath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Gerald, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Chattisham Hall, Ipswich.

RYAN, Hubert Sullivan; Musical critic; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Desmond L. Ryan; *godson* of Sir Arthur Sullivan; *m.* 1906, Claire Helen Bebb; *no c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Guildhall School of Music. Wrote musical criticisms for The Standard (following father and grandfather on same journal), later for Daily Mail, Sunday Times, Daily Graphic and other papers; produced a one-act operetta, The Wicked Uncle, to libretto by late Fred Wright, junr., at Avenue Theatre; served European War with Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Publications:* Six Elizabethan Aires; Illusion, Colette, Alla Dogana, Pelleas' Song, etc., and

SANDAY, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Stock, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., late R.F.C.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Samuel S. Sanday of Puddington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1905, Mary, *e. d.* of Alan H. Brodrick. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath.

SANDBACH, Emeritus Professor Francis Edward, B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Birmingham), Ph.D. (Strassburg); *b.* London, 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. F. B. Sandbach; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of J. H. Bywater, Gomersal, nr. Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of Strassburg; Sorbonne, Paris; University of Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer, then Lecturer in German, in University of Birmingham, 1901-19; also Lecturer in German in Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1906-19; Prof. of German, Univ. of Birmingham, 1919-39; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1934-37; Member of Education Committees: City of Coventry, 1905-08; West Bromwich, 1919-23; Sutton Coldfield, 1923-30; served in Naval Intelligence Department (Room 40) 1918; Chairman, Conference on Library Cooperation since 1925; President, Association of University Teachers, 1927; Chairman, Univ. Teachers of German, 1938-39; Examiner at various dates to Universities of Aberdeen, Belfast, Bristol, Cambridge, Leeds, London, Oxford Sheffield, Wales, and to other examining bodies. *Publications:* Handschriftliche Untersuchungen über Otto von Diemeringens deutsche Bearbeitung der Reisebeschreibungen Mandevilles, 1899; The Nibelungenlied and Gudrun in England and America, 1903; The Heroic Saga Cycle of Dietrich of Bern, 1906; A First German Course for Science Students, and A Second German Course for Science Students (with Professor H. G. Fiedler), 1906; Editions of Otto's German Conversation Grammar; Articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, Publications of the English Goethe Society, Minerva-Zeitschrift, Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädogogik, The Universities Review, Library Association Record; Chapter in Germany, A Companion to German Studies (ed. J. Bithell); article in German Studies (volume presented to Prof. H. G. Fiedler). *Recreations:* golf, travel, walking. *Address:* Buff Barn, Madresfield Road, Malvern.

SANDBACH, John Brown, K.C. 1925; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1926; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Francis B. Sandbach; *m.* Helen Vawdrey Sandbach; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Northern Circuit. *Publication:* The Law of Motor Cars. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* St. Yves, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 580. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SANDBROOK, John Arthur; Editor-in-Chief Western Mail and Echo, Ltd., since 1931; *b.* 3 May 1876. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School. Entered journalism, 1892; Chief Assistant Editor, Western Mail, Cardiff, 1902-1910; Editor of The Englishman, Calcutta, 1910-22; served in South African War (medal, 5 clasps); special correspondent, Mesopotamia, 1917; Western Front (with Indian Press delegation), 1918; Waziristan and North-West Frontier, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairwater Road, Llandaff. *T.:* Llandaff 81. *Clubs:* Cardiff and County Cardiff; Bengal, Calcutta.

SANDBURG, Carl; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 6 Jan. 1878; *s.* of August Sandburg and Clara Anderson; *m.* 1908, Lillian Steichen, Milwaukee; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lombard College, Galesburg. Secretary to Mayor of Milwaukee, 1910-1912; associate editor, System Magazine, Chicago, 1913; editorial writer, Chicago Daily News; Levinson Prize, Poetry Magazine, 1914; shared one-half prize of Poetry Society of America (Pulitzer award), 1919 and 1921; Private, Co. C 6th Ill. Vols. 1898; active service in Porto Rico; Member, editorial board National Labor Defence Council; Stockholm Correspondent Newspaper Enterprise Association, 1918; Litt.D. Lombard College, 1927, Knox College, 1928, Northwestern University, 1931. *Publications:* Chicago Poems, 1916; Cornhuskers, 1918; The Chicago Race Riots, 1919; Smoke and Steel, 1920; Slabs of the Sunburnt West, 1922; Rootabaga Stories, 1922; Rootabaga Pigeons, 1923; Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years: (2 vols.), 1926; The American Songbag, 1927; Good Morning, America, 1928; Steichen the Photographer, 1929; Potato Face; Early Moon, 1930; Mary Lincoln: Wife and Widow, 1932; The People, Yes, 1936; Abraham Lincoln: The War Years, (4 vols.), 1939. *Address:* Harbert, Mich., U.S.A.

SANDEMAN, Col. Donald George, C.I.E. 1926; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Indian Army; *b.* Naini Tal India, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Colonel J. E. Sandeman, late Indian Survey Department, *nephew* of Sir Robert Sandeman, K.C.S.I., late Indian Political Department; *m.* 1920, Isabel Stella, *d.* of late John Cockburn, North Berwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned 1903; attached to 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1903-4; appointed to 25th Punjabis, Indian Army, 1904; transferred to Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1904; General Staff, Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1919-24; Commandant Kitchener College, India, 1932-33; President Cantonment Board Secunderabad and Joint Secretary for Education, Hyderabad Administered Areas, 1933-34; Comdt. Mewar Bhil Corps and Assistant Resident in Mewar, 1935-36; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, North-West Frontier, 1915-16 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, Razmak Field Force, 1922 (despatches); Brevet Col. 1931; Col. 1932; retired from Army 1934. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Mall Pall S.W.1.

SANDEMAN, Edward, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.W.E.; consulting civil engineer; *b.* 8 Dec. 1862; 5th *s.* of late Wm. Sandeman of Hollin Bank, Church, Lancashire; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of William P. Vosper, Merafield, Plympton St. Mary, Devon; two *s.* Constructed works for supplying Plymouth with water from Dartmoor, whilst acting as Water Engineer to that town, 1891-1900; Chief Engineer to Derwent Valley Water Board, 1900; and during succeeding 12 years constructed works of water supply costing three millions sterling for supply of Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Sheffield, and the county of Derby. *Address:* (Temp.: Fodderty House, Deacon's Hill Road, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Boreham Wood 2142.)

SANDEMAN, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Robert. D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The Border Regiment; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Colonel J. E. Sandeman, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1911, Ena Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. M. Walker Heneage, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1909 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 star two medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches, Bar to D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt. 1931-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Jawleyford Lodge, Fleet, Hants.

SANDERS, Alan; owner and editor of nine County of London weekly newspapers (The United Metropolitan Press, Ltd.); *b.* Leven, East Yorks, 28 Aug. 1878; *yr. s.* of Richard George Sanders, Leven, and Margaret Elinor Hudson, Catfoss Manor, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Elinor, *o. d.* of James Thomas Brennan, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Hull Grammar School. Started in journalism on Spalding Guardian, 1893; thence progressively Hull Daily News and Hull News 1896, Eastern Morning News and Hull Daily News 1898, Northants (Kettering) Evening

Berners, R.N., of Woolverston Park, Ipswich; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901, Violet, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. Kevill-Davies, 17th Lancers, of Marsh Court, Leominster. Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stratton Hutch, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 205. *Club:* Cavalry.

RYCROFT, Major Benjamin William, M.D., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., England; Ophthalmic Specialist (Major) R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *s.* of John Thomas and Annie Rycroft; *m.* 1925, Mary Elizabeth Rhodes; two *s. Educ.:* University of St. Andrews; St. George's Hospital, London. Surgeon and Dean of the Royal Eye Hospital, London and King George Hospital, Ilford; External Examiner Queens Univ., Belfast; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Maidenhead Hospital, Midland Bank, etc.; late Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England; Lang Research Scholar and Chief Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); Middlemore Prizeman, British Medical Association and Drummond Exhibition; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Northern Hospital and East Ham Memorial Hospital; Corresponding Member Ophth. Soc. of Paris. *Publications:* Various essays and articles in Brit. Med. Journal, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Bishops Lodge, Oakley Green, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 260. *Club:* Farmers'.

RYCROFT, Sir Nelson Edward Oliver, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 19 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Dorothea Hester Bluett-Wallop (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1912, Ethel Sylvia, *d.* of Robert Nurton, Odcombe, Yeovil; one *s. Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; B.A.; Sheriff of County of Southampton, 1938. *Heir: s.* Richard Newton, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Dummer House, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Dummer House, Dummer.

RYDER, *family name of* **Earl of Harrowby.**

RYDER, Charles Foster, J.P. (West Riding); formerly M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow; *e. s.* of Charles Ryder, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1888, Anna (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late William Potter, London; 2nd, Mabel, *d.* of Mrs. Sims, Oxford; five *s.* four *d.* Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Thurlow and Withersfield. *Address:* The Hall, Thurlow, Suffolk; The Grange, Scarcroft, near Leeds. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Briggs.

RYDER, Col. Charles Henry Dudley, C.B. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; D.S.O. 1905; late R.E.; late Surveyor-General of India; *b.* 28 June 1868; 7th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder and Julia, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Money; *m.* 1892, Ida Josephine, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. E. Grigg, of Orchard Court, Stevenage, Herts; two *s.* (and one killed in action, 1940) three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with China Field Force, 1901-2 (medal with clasp, despatches); Tibet Mission (medal with clasp, despatches) Mesopotamia Field Force, 1917-18 (despatches); retired, 1924; Patron's Gold Medal R.G.S., Silver Medal Scottish R.G.S., and Gold Medal French G.S. for explorations in China and Tibet. *Address:* Stockwood, Crawley Hill, Camberley.

RYDER, Lady Frances, C.B.E. 1919; organised Dominion Students Hospitality Scheme since 1920; *o. surv. d.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *b.* 7 Aug. 1888. *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Sandon, Staffs.

RYE, Frank Gibbs, O.B.E. 1937; Solicitor; *s.* of late Walter and Georgina Eliza Rye; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of E. M. Beloe, King's Lynn; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School, Beccles; St. Paul's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; Alderman Westminster City Council; Mayor of the City, 1922-23; Member of the Metropolitan Water Board; Member L.C.C. for Abbey Division of Westminster since 1937; a Director of the County Fire Office, Ltd.; contested (C.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and May 1929; M.P. (C.) Loughborough Division, 1924-29; Chairman National Unionist Association for Chertsey Division of Surrey; Chairman Westminster Branch National Savings Association; Pres. Thames Hare and Hounds Club and of the London Athletic Club. *Address:* Basing House, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 2071; Dorton Cottage, Selborne; 13 Golden Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1985. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RYE, Reginald Arthur; Goldsmiths' Librarian of the University of London since 1906; *b.* 27 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Wm. Brenchley Rye, *formerly Keeper of Printed Books, British* Museum; *m.* 1915, Clare, *d.* of Philip Hamill. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London; privately in France and Germany. Qualified as Marine Engineer; Librarian to Frederic David Mocatta, 1902-5; Assistant Librarian, University of London, 1905-6. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mocatta Library, 1904; The Libraries of London: a Guide for Students, 1908, 2nd edition 1910; 3rd edition enlarged, 1927; MSS. and Autograph Letters in London University Library, including 14th century MS. Life of the Black Prince, 1921, 1930; Catalogues of Proclamations and Broadsides in London University Library, 1928, 1930; Books on Archæology and Art in London University Library, 1937; The New University of London Library, 1937; Historical and Armorial Bookbindings (with M.S. Quinn), 1937; articles in journals and reviews. *Recreations:* Egyptology, carpentering, drawing, photography, book-collecting. *Address:* 50 Duke's Avenue, Chiswick, W.; The Library, University of London, Bloomsbury, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8000.

RYLAND, Edward Charles, C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; Indian Police (retired); *b.* Serampore, *Bengal, 26 Sep. 1864; s. of late Wm. H. Ryland,* Provincial Service, Bengal, and late Mrs. Ryland, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* Alice Muriel, *d.* of late Mr. and Mrs. John Wheeler of The Warren, Savernake, Wiltshire; one *s. Educ.:* King's College School, London. Assistant Superintendent Indian Police, 1885; superintendent, 1895; officiated as Inspector-General in 1915 and 1916-17; served in Bengal, 1885-1906; Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-12; served Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1904; King's Police Medal, 1909; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* football, School team and Calcutta F.C. team, 1885-1900; cricket, Calcutta and Ballyganj C.C.; swimming, held the record for the Plunge, Calcutta S.C. 61′ 4″, 1885-87; polo, member of the winning teams tournaments, Shillong, 1907, Dacca, 1910. *Address:* 6 Westgate Road, Beckenham, Kent. [*Died* 24 *Sep.* 1941.

RYLANDS, George Humphrey Wolferstan, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *University Lecturer in English* Literature; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Kirkland Rylands (brother of Sir W. P. Rylands, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Sometime Dean, now Steward, of King's College. *Publications:* Words and Poetry, 1928; Shakespeare the Poet (in a Companion to Shakespeare Studies) 1934; Poems; The Ages of Man, a Shakspeare Anthology, 1939. *Recreations:* amateur acting and producing, sea bathing. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Clubs: Athenæum, Reform.*

RYLANDS, Louis Gordon, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.); Assistant Registrar, Manchester Tutorial College (Grime's); *b.* 10 July 1862; *s.* of Peter Rylands, Warrington and Caroline Wright Reynolds; *m.* 1887, Katherine Edwards, Llangollen; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, London. Secretary, Rylands Bros. Ltd., *Warrington* 1884-87; Science

extensively. *Heir:* *e. s.* Lieut. Frank Philip Bryan Sanderson, R.N. Fleet Air Arm [*b.* 18 Feb. 1910; *m.* 1933, Annette Irene Caroline, *d.* of late Col. Korab-Laskowski, Warsaw, and *g. d.* of late Gen. Count de Castellaz; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stowe; Pembroke College, Oxford. *Address:* Lychgate Cottage, Scaynes Hill, Sussex]. *Address:* Malling Deanery, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 90; 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1373. *Clubs:* Unionist, 1900, Carlton.

SANDERSON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; *b.* Victoria, Australia, 26 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Sanderson and Agnes Roberts; *m.* 1908, Mary Stratford Hunt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Came to England, 1870; returned to Australia, 1893; Member of the firm of John Sanderson & Co., Melbourne and Sydney; during War was a member of the Federal Repatriation Commission; came back to London in 1920 and later became a Director of the Australian Agricultural Co., The Bank of Australasia, The Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co., Ltd. (Chairman since 1934). *Address:* 7 Princes Gate, S.W.7; 47 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Kensington 5433. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental, City of London.

SANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; *Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the County of Lancashire holden at Lancaster,* 1927; and of Westmorland Quarter Sessions since 1936; *b.* 24 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of late John Sanderson, J.P., of Ward House, Ellel, near Lancs.; *m.* 1891, Edith Mabel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, near Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (LL.B. 1885; M.A. 1895). Called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1886; K.C. 1903; contested (U.) the City of Carlisle, 1905; M.P. (U.) Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910-15; Recorder of Wigan, 1901-15; Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, 1918; Chief Justice of Bengal, 1915-26; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1926. *Address:* Ward House, Ellel, Lancaster. *T.:* Galgate 16. *Club:* Carlton.

SANDERSON, Robert, C.I.E. 1935; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 6 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of John Barbour, South Shields. *Educ.:* Shields High School; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1904; M.A. 1907; entered Indian Educational Service, 1909; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1931; retired, 1936. *Address:* Radcot House, Clanfield, Oxon.

SANDERSON, Colonel William Denziloe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Warwickshire and Loyal North Lancashire Regts.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1923, Lilian, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. W. Crawfurd Harrison, R.N. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1918.

SANDERSON, William Waite, C.B.E. 1921; Chartered Surveyor, Joint Consulting Valuer, Newcastle Rating Committee, and in private practice; *b.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 19 April 1868; *s.* of Thomas Barkas Sanderson; *m.* 1905, Winifred Norah Young, Sutton, Surrey; four *d.* Deputy Chief Valuer, War Office, during European War; Later Chief Valuer of Factories, Disposal Board, under Lord Inverforth; Past President Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute; Past President of the Rating Surveyors' Association, and holding various other appointments in connection with his profession. *Address:* Underwood, Riding Mill, Northumberland. *T.:* Riding Mill 7.

SANDERSON-WELLS, John Sanderson, R.I.; illustrator and painter; *b.* Aug. 1872. *Publications:* Sporting Pictures. *Address:* 8 Bedford Park Mansions, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1285. *Club:* Arts.

SANDERSON-WELLS, Thomas Henry, M.B.E. 1920; M.D., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Ed.; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Vice-Pres. and Consulting Surgeon Weymouth and District Hospital; Chairman Food Education Society; Political Committee Junior Carlton Club; *b.* 12 March 1871; *s.* of J. S. Wells, Banbury, Oxon, and Ellen, *d.* of Tom Saunderson, Abergavenny and Oxford; *m.* 1906, Agnes (Nan), *d.* of James Macpherson Laurie, J.P., D.L., Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bloxham School; Middlesex Hospital, University of London. House Physician and Casualty Medical Officer Middlesex Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Queen Charlotte's Lying-in-Hospital; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force; Surgeon British Red Cross Hospital, Giza, Egypt, 1915-16; Captain Dorset R.A.M.C. (vol.), 1917-18; 25 years J.P. Dorset; late Ruling Councillor Primrose League; President Conservative Association and President of Boy Scouts, etc.; Founder of Sanderson-Wells Lecture on Food and Health at Middlesex Hospital and of prizes for intermediate and senior students at University of London on soil fertility, nutrition and health. *Publications:* Substitute Feeding of Infants, 1905; Random Rhymes, 1910; Food and National Health, 1937; Sun Diet, 1939; (Poems) Grist, 1939; Articles in medical and contemporary journals. *Recreations:* politics, writing, travel, formerly hunting, football, golf. *Address:* 8 Neville Drive, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 2764. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SANDES, A. J. T. F.; *see* Fleming-Sandes.

SANDES, Lt.-Col. Edward Warren Caulfeild, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E., retd.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Colonel H. T. T. Sandes, R.A.; *m.* 1919, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of late Henry Francis Sneyd-Kynnersley and Mrs. Sneyd-Kynnersley of 54 Greenhill, Weymouth; one *s.* one *d.* Commissioned, 1899; Lieut. 1902; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1925; served in military employment in India, 1902-10; Professor of Civil Engineering, Thomason College, Roorkee, India, 1910-1915; Principal, Thomason College, 1921-30; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-16 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); was in the besieged garrison of Kut-el-Amarah (despatches thrice) and a prisoner of war in Turkey for 2½ years after the surrender of Kut; retired, 1931. *Publications:* In Kut and Captivity, 1919; Tales of Turkey, 1924; The Military Engineer in India, Vol. I., 1933; Vol. II. 1935; The Royal Engineers in Egypt and the Sudan, 1937. *Address:* Faircross, Weymouth. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht.

SANDFORD, Lieut.-Col. (acting Brig.) Daniel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1941; R.A., late R.G.A.; Chief personal and military adviser to Emperor of Ethiopia; *s.* of late Ven. E. G. Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1918, Christine, *o. d.* of H. S. Lush, High Croft Terrace, Brighton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1900; Sudan Government Administration, 1910-1913; H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1914; served Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1922; resident in Abyssinia since 1920, farming; Adviser to Governor of Maji Province, Ethiopia, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANDFORD, Ven. Folliott George, M.A.; Archdeacon of Doncaster, 1913-41, Archdeacon emeritus since 1941; Canon of York; Commissary to the Archbishop of Melbourne, 1905; *b.* 26 April 1861; *s.* of late Rev. George Sandford, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesall; *m.* 1888, Rosamond Mary, *d.* of Ralph Blakelock Smith of Bent's Green, Ecclesall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Collegiate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 2nd Class in Theological Tripos. Ordained Curate of Sheffield Parish Church, 1884; Rector Holy Trinity Goodramgate, with St. John del Pyke, and St. Maurice, Bedern, and part of Minster Yard, York, 1888;

S

SAADULLA; *see* Syed Muhammad Sa'adulla.

SABATIER, Prof. Paul; Professor of Chemistry, Toulouse University; Nobel Prize, 1912; Royal Society's Davy Medal, 1915; Membre Institut de France (Acad. Sc.), 1913; Foreign Member Royal Society, 1918. *Address:* Allée des Zéphyrs, 11, Toulouse.

SABATINI, Rafael; author and dramatist; *b.* Jesi, Central Italy, 1875; *o. s.* of late Maestro Cav. Vincenzo Sabatini and Anna Trafford; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ruth Goad Dixon (who obtained a divorce, 1932); 2nd, 1935, Mrs. Christine Dixon. *Educ.:* Oporto, Zoug, and Coimbra. *Publications:* The Tavern Knight, 1904; Bardelys the Magnificent, 1906; The Trampling of the Lilies, 1906; Love-at-Arms, 1907; The Shame of Motley, 1908; St. Martin's Summer, 1909; Anthony Wilding, 1910; The Lion's Skin, 1911; The Life of Cesare Borgia (a History), 1912; The Justice of the Duke, 1912; The Strolling Saint, 1913; Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition (a History), 1913; The Gates of Doom, 1914; The Sea Hawk, 1915; The Banner of the Bull, 1915; The Snare, 1917; The Historical Nights' Entertainment, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1919; vol. iii., 1938; Scaramouche, 1921; Captain Blood, 1922; Fortune's Fool, 1923; The Carolinian, 1925; Bellarion, 1926; The Nuptials of Corbal, 1927; The Hounds of God, 1928; The Romantic Prince, 1929; The Minion, 1930; The Chronicles of Captain Blood, 1931; Scaramouche The King-maker, 1931; The Black Swan, 1932; The Stalking Horse, 1933; Heroic Lives, 1934; Venetian Masque, 1934; Chivalry, 1935; The Fortunes of Captain Blood, 1936; The Lost King, 1937; The Sword of Islam, 1938; The Marquis of Carabas, 1940; Plays: Bardelys the Magnificent (with Hy. Hamilton); The Rattlesnake (with J. E. Harold Terry); In the Snare (with Leon M. Lion); Fugitives; Scaramouche; The Tyrant. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Clock Mill, Clifford, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage, Authors'.

SABELLI, Humbert Anthony, O.B.E. 1938; Secretary of the Lawn Tennis Association since 1912; Joint Secretary of the International Lawn Tennis Federation and Secretary of the Committee of Management of the Davis Cup in Europe; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1918, Agnes Octavia Swayne. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Zurich University. Foreign Secretary to Easton and Anderson, Erith, and Egyptian Engineering Co., Cairo, 1900-10; served European War, R.F.A. 1915-18, France and Italy; D.A.Q.M.G. Military Mission, Padua, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Langley Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *Clubs:* All England Lawn Tennis, Senior Golfers' Society; Home Park Golf, Kingston-on-Thames; Royal St. Davids Golf, Harlech.

SABIN, Arthur Knowles, F.R.S.A.; poet and printer; Officer-in-Charge of the Bethnal Green Museum, 1922-40; *b.* Rotherham, Yorks, 3 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Sabin; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth Thompson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Alma Otilie Kuher, Walmer; one *d.* Printed books by hand for the Samurai Press, of which he was one of the founders, 1907-9; several books for the Pear Tree Press, 1908-16; and for the Temple Sheen Press, which he owned, from 1911; Technical Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; Assistant, 1917; Assistant Keeper, 1928; Keeper, 1935; Trustee, Whitechapel Art Gallery; Hon. Consultant Geffrye Museum; Governor Parmiters School and Charity. *Publications:* Typhon, and other Poems, 1902; The Death of Icarus, 1906; The Wayfarers, 1907; Dante and Beatrice, 1908; Medea and Circe, 1911; Five Poems, 1913; War Harvest, 1914; Christmas, 1914; a Poem; New Poems, 1915; War Posters (with Martin Hardie), 1920; East London Poems, 1931; several official publications of the Victoria and Albert and Bethnal Green Museums. *Recreations:* educational interests in East London, reading, music, motoring. *Address:* Sandilands, Glebe Lane, Tilford, Surrey.

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao V., Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E., 1914; Rao Bahadur, 1905; B.A.; *b.* Kagal, Kolhapur State, 1 April 1857; *s.* of Vyankaji R. Sabnis; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rajaram High School, Kolhapur; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Entered service in Educational Department, 1878; served as 1st Assistant Master Dhulia, Thana, and Poona High Schools, and subsequently Headmaster Thana High School; entered State service as tutor to late H.H. Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharajasaheb of Kolhapur, 1893; held offices of the Huzur Chitnis and Chief Revenue Officer, Kolhapur; Diwan, Kolhapur State, 1898-1926; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Kolhapur, 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of East India Association, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch; President of Depressed Class Mission, Kolhapur; President Ilakha Panchayat (District Local Board) Kolhapur State, 1928-38; Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Kolhapur, Limited, and of the Kolhapur Sugar Coy. Ltd. *Address:* Kolhapur-Shahupuri, India.

SACHER, Harry; Director, Marks and Spencer Ltd.; *b.* London 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Jacob and Esther Sacher; *m.* 1915, Miriam, *d.* of Michael and Hannah Marks, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; University College, London; New College, Oxford; Berlin University; Sorbonne. Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1905-9 and 1915-19; and Daily News, 1909-15; called to Bar, 1909; practised in Palestine, 1920-30; Member of Executive of World Zionist Organisation, 1927-1931. *Publications:* Edited Zionism and the Jewish Future; Palestine. *Address:* 5 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 8204. *Club:* Savile.

SACHS, Lt.-Col. Eric, K.C. 1938; M.A. (Oxon); Recorder of Dudley since 1938; *b.* London, 23 July 1898; *o.s.* of late Edwin O. Sachs, F.R.S.(Edin.), 5 Ulster Terrace, Regents Park; *m.* 1934, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Rayner Goddard, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (classical scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Hon. Classical Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Oxford). Served European War, 1917-19, Lieut. R.A. (wounded); re-commissioned as 2nd Lieut. Aug. 1939; Capt., 1939; Major and D.A.A.G., 1940; T/Lt.-Col. and A.A.G., 1941. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and squash racquets. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Woodside, Freshford, Nr. Bath. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 155. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

SACHSE, Sir Frederic Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S., retired; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Feb. 1878; *s.* of A. E. Sachse; *m.* Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Gatey, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1902; was Settlement Officer, Mymensingh; Director of Land Records, Collector of Chittagong and Commissioner of Presidency Division; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal. *Publications:* Mymensingh Gazetteer and Mymensingh Settlement Report. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

SACKETT, A. B., M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, since 1928; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1925, Dorothy E. Salter; four *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-18; Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1/5 Lancashire Fusiliers; Housemaster Christ's Hospital, 1921-28. *Address:* Kingswood School, at Uppingham, Rutland.

SACKVILLE, family name of **Earl De la Warr.**

SANDIE, Lt.-Col. John Grey, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; Commanding 1st Bn. Loyal Regiment since 1940; *b.* 14 June 1897; *s.* of late R. L. Sandie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Regular Army; served European War, 1916-18 (M.C.); took part in the Dunkirk withdrawal (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hunting and country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

SANDIFORD, Peter, M.Sc., (Manc.); M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Educational Psychology and Director of Educational Research University of Toronto; *b.* Little Hayfield, Derbyshire, 15 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of John E. Sandiford, engineer; *m.* 1912, Betti Primrose, *d.* of Alfred Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Mills Secondary School; University of Manchester; Columbia University, New York. Mackie Scholar, 1901-5; Derbyshire County Major Scholar, 1901-4; University Scholar, Manchester, 1905-6; Fellow of Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1908-9; Medal For Service, Columbia University, 1930; President, Manchester University Students' Union, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-8; Tutor, Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Education, 1910-1913, and Superintendent of the Fielden Demonstration Schools, Manchester University, 1911-1913. *Publications:* Training of Teachers in England and Wales; Mental and Physical Life of School Children; Educational Psychology: an Objective Study, 1928; Foundations of Educational Psychology; Vol. I, Nature's Gifts to Man, 1938; Editor, Comparative Education; Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries; editor Adult Education in Canada; (with J. A. Long) Validation of Test Items; (with M. A. Cameron and others) Forecasting Teaching Ability; contributed to Sadler's Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere; Fielden Demonstration Schools Records, I. and II.; Monroe's Cyclopædia of Education, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

SANDILANDS, family name of **Baron Torphichen.**

SANDILANDS, George Sommerville; Cavaliere della Corona d' Italia; Art Critic; Registrar of Royal College of Art, South Kensington, since 1939; Governor Chelsea Polytechnic; contested Harrow, 1931; contested Chelsea, 1935; Town Councillor Ealing, 1929-32; *b.* Glasgow, 1889; *s.* of John Sandilands, Lanark, and Isabella Sinclair Sandilands, Caithness; *m.* 1921, F. M. Bonner; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University College, London. Army, 1914-19; Secretary Faculty of Arts French Institute, 1921-39; contributor to The Studio and to almost all the London dailies; has conducted tours for working people in France, Holland, etc.; Officier d'Académie, 1929; L.C.C. Lecturer. Exhibited paintings and etchings: Royal Academy, National Society, Goupil Salon, United Artists, etc. *Publications:* The Enthusiast, and other Poems; Atalanta, or The Future of Sport (To-day and To-morrow Series) (English and American editions); The Water-Colours of Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; The Water-Colours of W. Russell Flint, A.R.A.; The Water-Colours of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.; The Water-Colours of R. P. Bonington; Artists' Country, 1932; Studio Colour Plate Annual, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, painting, gardening. *Address:* Newlands Gate, Kingswood Way, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2531.

SANDILANDS, Brig. Harold Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1876. Served South Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander Peshawar Brigade, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Publications:* The 23rd Division, 1914-19, 1924; The Fifth in the Great War, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SANDILANDS, Maj.-Gen. James Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieutenant, 1897; served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khedive's medal, two clasps); Atbara; Khartum (Queen's medal, despatches); served South African campaign (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); General Staff, Western Command, 1905-9; Staff College, 1909-10; Commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1916-24; Military Attaché at The Hague, 1924-28; also Berlin, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1928; General Officer Commanding British Troops in China, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Drumalbin House, Camberley. *T.:* 559. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

SANDILANDS, Lieut-Col. Prescott, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 6 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Charles Sandilands; *m.* 1911, Gladys Baird, *d.* of Walter A. Murton, Beddington, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1926; Instructor of Musketry, Chatham Division R.M., 1919-22; Brigade-Major, 1924-26; retired list 1928; served European War, 1914-18, in H.M. ships and with 63rd (R.N.) Division (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 121 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6824.

SANDILANDS, Lt.-Col. Vincent Corbett, D.S.O. 1917; late 1st Cameronians (Scot. Rifles); *m.* Jessie Goldie, *y. d.* of late Thomas Alexander, Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Grey Friars, Heatherside, Camberley, Surrey.

SANDLANDS, Paul Ernest, O.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1935; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent, 1915-32; of Leicester since 1932; J.P. Notts and Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Notts Quarter Sessions for hearing of Rating Appeals, 1927; Chairman of Newark Division of Notts Quarter Sessions, 1939; Chairman of the Lindsey and Kesteven Agricultural Wages Committee, 1933-37; *b.* 25 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John Poole Sandlands, M.A., Vicar of Brigstock, Thrapston, Northants, and late Janet Pitcairn, *d.* of late William Simpson, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Laura, *d.* of late B. E. West, formerly of Flore Grange, Weedon; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Law Tripos, 1898, 1899). Served in S. Africa, 1900, with the C.I.V. Mounted Infantry; was orderly to late General Sir James Grierson, and afterwards to Commander-in-Chief Lord Roberts (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commander B Division Birmingham Special Constabulary, 1916-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Bencher, 1928; joined the Midland Circuit, 1901; served as 1st Lieut. in 1st Cadet Batt. the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt.; appointed a Revising Barrister, 1913. *Publication:* (with His Honour Judge Amphlett, K.C.) Halsbury's Laws of England, Title Negligence. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Homestead, Barnes, S.W.13; *T.:* Riverside 3276; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Cent. 8436. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

SANDO, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie Cyril, D.S.O.; V.D.; J.P.; Reserve of Officers; auctioneer and valuer; Company Director; Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Valuers; Fellow Real Estate Institute of Australia; *b.* 13 March 1888; *s.* of John Anthony Sando, J.P., auctioneer; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Kent, *d.* of John Holden Newman, Prospect, S.A., and *g.d.* of late Professor Ralph Tate, F.G.S., etc., late of Adelaide; two *s.* *Educ.:* North Adelaide Public School; School of Mines and School of Art, Adelaide. Controlled Area 78A (550 cadets) under Universal Training Scheme Defence Dept.: started military career (Militia) with Scottish Infantry,

the Clyde, 1890-96; Assistant Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow, 1896-1900; Consulting Naval Architect to various Steamship Lines and Shipbuilding Companies since 1900; designed and installed the experimental naval tank at the University of Michigan; Consulting Naval Architect to Board of U.S. Army Engineers on Mississippi vessels, 1912-13; Naval Architect to U.S. Shipping Board, 1918-19; Member Technical Committee American Bureau of Shipping; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects, London; Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland; Society of Naval Archit. and Marine Engineers, New York, Hon. Vice-Pres.; Socy. for the Promotion of Engineering Education. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of various Insts. of Naval Architects on questions relating to strength and resistance, etc., of ships. *Address:* West Engineering Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Clubs:* Engineers, New York; Detroit Athletic; Barton Hills, Ann Arbor.

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; Master of University College, Oxford, 1923-34; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford; Honorary Freeman of the Clothworkers' Company; *b.* Barnsley, 3 July 1861; *e. s.* of late Michael Thomas Sadler, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Charles Harvey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Eva Margaret (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Gilpin. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1880-84). President of Oxford Union Society, 1882; secretary of the Oxford University Extension, 1885-95; steward of Christ Church, Oxford, 1886-95; student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1890-95; member of Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1893-95; Director of special Inquiries and Reports in the Education Department, 1895-1903; Professor of the History and Administration of Education, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-1911; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 1911-1923; Chairman of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1915-22; President, Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19; Rede Lecturer, 1928; Sachs Lecturer of Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, 1930; Hon. Freeman of the City of Oxford, 1931; Chairman International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1932; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester, Sheffield and Leeds Universities; Hon. LL.D. Columbia, Liverpool, Toronto, and Cambridge Universities; Officier de l'Instruction publique. *Publications:* edited, from the beginning of the series till 1903, the Special Reports on Educational Subjects issued by the Board of Education, himself contributing a number of papers (among which are Problems in Prussian Secondary Education; The Realschulen of Berlin; Higher Commercial Education at Antwerp, Leipzig, etc.; Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany, France, America, and elsewhere); Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere; Moral Instruction and Training; Reports on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield, Liverpool, Birkenhead, Derbyshire, Hampshire, Huddersfield, Exeter, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Our Public Elementary Schools, 1926; Liberal Education for Everybody (The Essex Hall Lecture), 1932; Arts of West Africa (editor), 1934. *Address:* The Rookery, Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6416. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Michael Sadleir.

SAFFORD, Archibald, M.C.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Faversham since 1934; *b.* 17 July 1892; *s.* of Frank Safford and Fannie Theresa Roberts; *m.* 1924, Nora Iris Leighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served in Army, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Publications:* Law of Town and Country Planning, etc. *Address:* 16 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 5179. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAGAR, Capt. Arnold Leslie, D.S.O. 1919; late 13th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of Frank Weekes, Greensted, Faversham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Col. Abraham Musgrave; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding 3rd Batt. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 17 July 1861; *e. s.* of John Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, of Bramley, and of Red Hall, Yorkshire, and Clara Kate, only *d.* of Robert Collinson Brooksbank; *m.* 1894, Hon. Annie Jackson (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Oakhurst, Moortown Leeds. *T.:* Roundhay 62095.

SAGITTARIUS; *see* Katzin, Olga.

SAHNI, Birbal, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Botany, University of Lucknow, since 1921, and Hon. Professor, University of Benares, since 1936; Dean, Faculty of Science, Lucknow, since 1933; Professor of Botany, Benares, 1919-20; Lahore, 1920-21; *b.* Bhera, Punjab, 14 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Ruchi Ram Sahni, M.A., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Lahore, and of late Shrimati Ishwar Devi Anand, Bhera; *m.* 1920, Savitri, *y. d.* of late Sundar Das Suri, M.A., Inspector of Schools, Punjab. *Educ.:* Privately, Central Model School, Government College (scholar), Lahore; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, exhibitioner, Sudbury-Hardyman research prize); Munich University. One of the founders and President, 1924, of Indian Botanical Society; President Lahore Philosophical Society, 1921; President Botanical Section, 1921, Geological Section, 1926, and Botany Section, 1938 (Jubilee Session), of Indian Science Congress; President, National Academy of Science, India, 1937-38; Vice-President Palæobotanical Section, 5th International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930, and 6th Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; Barclay Medal, 1936, of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Special Univ. Lecturer, Lahore, 1932; extension lecturer, Lahore and Rohtak, 1936; Sukhraj Rai Reader in Natural Science, Patna University, 1937; Adharchandra Lecturer in Natural Science, Calcutta Univ., 1938; Pres. 27th Indian Science Congress, Madras, 1940; Member, Advisory Board, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research; member Andhra Univ. Commission, 1932. *Publications:* Text Book of Botany, Indian Ed. (with Lowson); original papers in scientific journals on a wide range of subjects, but chiefly on extinct plants, fossil floras and their geological bearings; quinquennial reports of research work done in Lucknow University dept. of botany (1927, 1932, 1937); editor Lucknow University Studies, Faculty of Science. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* The University, Lucknow, India. *Club:* University.

SAILANA, Raja of; H.H. Raja Sir Dileep Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Ruler of Sailana State in Central India, enjoying permanent salute of 11 guns; *b.* 18 March 1891; *s.* of late Raja Sir Jeswant Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Sailana-State; *m.* 1st, 1909, *d.* (decd.), of the Maharawat of Partabgarh; 2nd, *d.* of Rawatji Sahib of Meja (Mewar); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Made education compulsory but quite free; provided free medical aid throughout the State; a new Hospital with a separate Maternity Ward has been built; granted a democratic Constitution to the Local Municipality; established an Agricultural Dairy and Poultry Farm in the Capital and an Industrial Free Mandi at Dileepnagar; President of Kurukshetra Restoration Society; President of the Council of Shri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Benares; Member of General Council of the Mayo College, Ajmer, and Daly College, Indore; Member of Princes' Chamber, Delhi. *Recreations:* music and shooting. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Digvijaya Singhji, *b.* 15 Oct. 1918. *Address:* Sailana, Central India.

SAINT, Charles Frederick Morris, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.S. Durh., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. F.R.A.C.S., Professor of Surgery, University, Cape Town; *b.* 1886. Formerly Major R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Surgical Note

1915; Officer of Order of St. John, 1940. *Address:* 11 Onslow Avenue Mansions, Richmond, Surrey.

SANDYS, George Owen, J.P., D.L. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 17 July 1884; *er.* twin *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edwin Del Sandys, 58th Northamptonshire Regt.; *m.* 1914, Dulcie Edythe Angela, *o. d.* of late Sir E. P. W. Redford, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1903-12; in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1912-19, when was placed in the T.F. Reserve Class 1 as a Major; succeeded in the family estates his cousin the late Col. Thomas Myles Sandys (for many years M.P. for Bootle Division of Liverpool), 1911; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1925-26. *Address:* Graythwaite Hall, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs; 59 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Newby Bridge 333, Mayfair 0931. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Beefsteak.

SANDYS, Oliver, novelist; *b.* Henzada, Burma; *d.* of Colonel Henry Pruce Jervis, I.M.S.; *m.* Caradoc Evans, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. *Publications:* The Garment of Gold; The Green Caravan; Chappy—That's All; The Pleasure Garden; Old Roses; The Crimson Ramblers; Sally Serene; Mr. Anthony; Tilly Make-Haste; Blinkeyes; The Curled Hands; The Sorceress; Mr. Scribbles; Bad Lad; Misty Angel; Vista the Dancer; Jinks; Mops; Squire; Butterflies; Just Lil; Happy Day; Spangles; Tiptoes; The Show Must Go On; The Curtain Will Go Up; The Happy Mummers; Angel's Kiss, Crinklenose; Mud on my Stockings, Whatagirl; Old Hat; Calm Waters; Singing Up Hill; Jack-be-Nimble; Wellington Wendy, etc. Films: The Green Caravan; Mr. Anthony; Rose of the Sea; Jackie; Blinkeyes; Chappy—That's All; Born Lucky; as Countess Barcynska: Honeypot; Tesha; Under the Big Top; I loved a Fairy; Exit Renee; Publicity Baby; Pick Up and Smile; God and Mr. Aaranson; Writing Man; That Trouble Piece; Let the Storm Burst. *Recreation:* anything to do with the countryside. *Address:* Brynawelon, New Cross, Aberystwyth.

SANDYS, Brig.-Gen. William Bain Richardson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.L. and J.P. West Riding; late R.A.; *b.* 20 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Major Edwin William Sandys, R.A., J.P., Fulford House, and Frances Anne, *e. d.* of late Edwin Sandys Bain; *m.* 1901, Joan (Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Andrew W. Proudfoot, late Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Tombs Memorial Scholarship). Entered army, 1887; Lieut. R.H.A. 1892; Capt. 1897; Adjt. R.H.A. 1900-2; Major, 1902; Major, R.H.A. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Subst. Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col. 1917, temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; C.R.A. 14th (Light) Division, 1915-17; Commanding R.A. 19th Army Corps, 1917-19 (1914 Star with clasp, British War medal, Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. 5th Division, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Controller, West Riding Yorkshire V.A.D.s since 1927; Member of the West Riding Territorial Association, 1927; Member of the V.A.D. Council, 1929. *Address:* Fulford House, Fulford, York. *T.:* York 77214. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

SANER, Col. John Arthur, C.B. 1939; V.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; D.L., J.P. Cheshire; Vice-Chairman Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of Cheshire; Chairman Mid-Cheshire Electricity Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Robert Jameson; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Sandiway Heyes, nr. Northwich, Cheshire.

SANFORD, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Ayshford, D.S.O. 1919; D.L. Monmouthshire; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Major Eugene A. Sanford, Triley Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Jardine; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mortimer Vicarage; Wellington College. Second Lieut. 20th Hussars, 1903; transferred to the Carabiniers, 1921, which regiment was amalgamated into 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards) in 1922; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards), 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; recalled to Army, 1940. *Address:* Triley Court, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

SANGER, Gerald Fountaine; Editor of British Movietone News; Director of London General Cab Co. Ltd. and British Movietonews Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1898; *s.* of William Sanger, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Margaret Hope, *d.* of late G. H. Munroe, of Chessington Place, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1917-19; Private Secretary to Hon. Esmond Harmsworth, 1921-29; Capt. The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1939. *Recreations:* squash rackets, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Willingham Cottage, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 142.

SANGER, William, C.B. 1918; *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late W.A. Sanger, The Grove, Neasden; *m.* 1897, Agnes Hornby, *d.* of Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1896; transferred Admiralty, 1897; Superintending Clerk, 1904; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917; Controller and Assistant Secretary, 1918; Director-General of Awards, 1919; Accountant-General, 1926; retired, 1934; rejoined Ministry of Pensions, Oct. 1939; for 37 years past a member of Surbiton U.D.C. and Borough Council; Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1917-1925; Member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation; Commander of the Order of the Christ of Portugal, 1919; J.P. London County, 1925-34; first Mayor and Alderman of the Borough of Surbiton, 1936; Surrey County Council, 1937; Chairman of the Bermondsey Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934; President Kingston and District Y.M.C.A.; Surbiton Division of St. John's Ambulance and Surbiton Branch of League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 55 The Avenue, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 2153.

See also G. F. Sanger.

SANGLI, Ruler of; Captain H.H. Raja Shrimant, **Sir Chintamanrao Dhundirao,** alias Appasaheb Patwardhan, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 14 Feb. 1890; succeeded 1903; *cr.* His Highness, 1927. Receives a personal salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Sangli, Bombay Presidency, India.

SANGSTER, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Barclay, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; *b.* Rogart, 28 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Patrick Williamson Sangster, J.P., of Rovie, Rogart, Sutherland; *m.* 1904, Jeanie Murphy, 2nd *d.* of Major Francis Eastwood of Castletown, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Commissioned Indian unattached List, Indian Army, 1894; joined Hampshire Regt. in India, 1895; 2nd Lancers, 1896; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adjutant 2nd Lancers, 1902-6; served as Brigade Major of Ferozepore Infantry Brigade in France, 1914-15, and later as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps; commanded 29th Lancers in France and Palestine, 1916-20; latterly Brig.-Gen. commanding 11th Cavalry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times); Colonel Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, C.P. India, 1921-24; Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1924-26, and officiating Command Burma District, Mar.

Luke, Battersea, 1924-28; Vicar of Swansea, 1928-34; Surrogate; *Chaplain to late Bishop of Swansea and Brecon*; Canon of East Gower in Brecon Cathedral; Member of Governing Body; Member of Representative Body and Judge of the Provincial Court of Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of Aberystwyth; Member of Court of University of Wales; *Chaplain and Sub Prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem*, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, Oxford Rugby Football Blue, Welsh Rugby International. *Address:* The Palace, St. Asaph. *T.:* St. Asaph 103.

ST. ASAPH, Dean of; *see* Ellis, Very Rev. V. S.

ST. ASAPH, Archdeacon of; *see* Roberts, Ven. C. F.

ST. AUBYN, family name of **Baron St. Levan.**

ST. AUBYN; *see* Molesworth St. Aubyn.

ST. AUBYN, Col. Edward Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L. County of Southampton; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; serving 8th Hampshire Regiment; *o. s.* of late Col. Edward St. Aubyn and second wife, late Eugenia Susannah, *d.* of David Barclay Chapman, of Downshire House, Roehampton, and *widow* of George Henry Fitzroy; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Rosa Andalusia, *d.* of J. Audley Harvey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Col. 2nd K.R.R.C. and Brig. General, 3rd Infantry Brigade, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); commanded 128th Hampshire Brigade, T.A., 1928-32. *Address:* Hanversley, Ringwood Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.

ST. AUBYN, Capt. Hon. Lionel Michael, M.V.O. 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* of 2nd Baron St. Levan, *q.v.*; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary Theresa Parker (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Morley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1904-8; Equerry to Duchess of Albany, 1910-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Chevalier, Danish Order of Danebrog; Commander, Oaken Crown of Luxembourg. *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, S. Devon. *Club:* Travellers', Brooks's.

ST. AUDRIES, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Alexander Peregrine Fuller-Acland-Hood,** Bt., *cr.* 1809; *e. s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Mildred Rose Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; *b.* 24 Dec. 1893; *heir-pres.* to Barony of Viscount Bridport, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Somerset L.I. and Grenadier Guards (during war only). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur John Palmer Fuller-Acland-Hood, [*b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1939, Phyllis Lily Frances, *d.* of Dr. Denys B.I. Hallett, 2 Old Palace Terrace, The Green, Richmond, Surrey; one *d.*].

SAINT AULAIRE, Comte de; *b.* 13 Aug. 1866; *m.* *d.* of Comte Balny d'Avricourt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Paris Law University; is a licencié en droit and diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences politiques. Attaché to the Foreign Office in Paris, 1892; Secretary of Embassy at the French Legations in Chili, Peru, Cairo, Tangiers; First Secretary at Vienna, 1909-12; French Minister in Morocco, 1912-16; in Rumania, 1916-19; French Ambassador in Madrid, 1920; French Ambassador in London, 1920-24; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1924. *Address:* Avenue Rapp 19, Paris (viie). *Club:* Union, Paris.

ST. CLAIR, family name of **Baron Sinclair.**

ST. CLAIR, Col. (acting Maj.-Gen.), George James Paul, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; a Commander since 1940; *e. s.* of late Hon. L. M. St. Clair; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Charlotte Theresa Orme, *d.* of Major Archibald Cosmo Little; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; A.A.G. War Office 1937-40. *Address:* The Old Manor, Colyford, Devon; 17 Stratton Street, W.1 *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Rosslyn.**

ST. CYRES, Viscount; **Stafford Henry Northcote**; *b.* 1932; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*

ST. DAVIDS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet Philipps**; Baron, *cr.* 1908; Bt., *cr.* 1621; *b.* 19 Feb. 1917; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Frances (given the rank of an Earl's daughter, and the Baronies of Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and De Moleyn's were called out of abeyance in her favour, 1921), *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn F. C. Rawdon-Hastings, of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1938, Doreen Guinness, *o. d.* of Captain Arthur Jowett, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, and 14 St. Augustine's Mansions, Vincent Square, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Colwyn Jestyn John Philipps, *b.* 30 Jan. 1939. *Address:* Tyler End, Penn, Bucks.; Roch Castle, Pembrokeshire.
See also Countess of Loudoun.

ST. DAVIDS, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt. Rev. David Lewis Prosser,** D.D., M.A. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Keble College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Scholar). Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Aberystwyth, 1892; Christ Church, Swansea, 1896; Vicar of Pembroke Dock, 1909-27; Archdeacon of St. David's, 1920-27. *Publications:* Thoughts at the Preparation for Holy Communion; The Fulness of God; Addresses at Parade Services; Holy Worship. *Address:* The Palace, Abergwili, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Carmarthen 597.

ST. DAVIDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Thomas, Ven. R. R.

ST. DAVIDS, Dean of; *see* Morgan, Very Rev. David W.

SAINT-DENIS, Michel Jacques; Managing Director of the London Theatre Studio, Islington; *b.* 13 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Charles Saint-Denis and Marguerite Copeau; *m.* 1923, Marie Ostroga; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College Rollin, Paris; Lycée de Versailles. Began career as private secretary to Jacques Copeau (his uncle by marriage), at Théâtre du Vieux Colombier, subsequently becoming stage-manager, then stage-director and asst. producer at the same theatre; first appearance as an actor, 1922, as Curio in Twelfth Night; remained for ten years with Copeau and Le Copiaux in Burgundy and wrote his first plays in collaboration with Jean Villard; in 1930 founded and was director and producer for La *Compagnie des Quinze*; he also acted in the plays produced; made first appearance in London as Lucas in Le Médecin Malgré Lui, in 1927, at the St. James's; appeared at Arts and New Theatres, 1931; toured with his company in France, Spain, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland; founded the London Theatre Studio, 1935; produced Noah, New Theatre, 1935; Sowers of the Hills, Westminster, 1935; The Witch of Edmonton, Old Vic., 1936; Macbeth, Old Vic, 1937; Three Sisters, Queens, 1938; The White Guard, Phœnix, 1938; Twelfth Night, Phœnix, 1938; The Marriage of Blood, Savoy, 1939; Weep for the Spring, 1939; has also produced shows at the London Theatre Studio, including The Electra of Sophocles, and The Alcestis of Euripides. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, swimming.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY and IPSWICH, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Richard Brook,** D.D. M.A.; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Richard Brook, Bradford; *m.* 1928, Janet Moss, *e. d.* of W. Roscoe Hardwick, Huyton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours, Modern History, Oxford, B.A. (M.A 1906); Aubrey Moore student; Liddon Student, Oxford; 1st Class Honours, Theology, Oxford, 1904; ordained, 1905; Fellow and Tutor

Professor at Columbia Univ. New York, 1935-36. *Publications:* Historical Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1928; A Short Cultural History of Japan, 1931; various papers on Japanes language, literature, and history *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

SANSOM, George Samuel, M.C., D.F.C., D.Sc., Honorary Research Assistant, Dept. of Embryology, University College, London, since 1919; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1888; *s.* of S. G. C. Sansom and Annie Sansom; *m.* 1920, D. V. Dodgson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College University College, London, B.Sc., 1911, Derby Scholar, Zoology, 1912. British Red Cross in Flanders, 1914; Royal Air Force Balloon Observer in France, 1915-18 (M.C., D.F.C.); Fellow of University Coll., London, 1930. *Recreations:* rock-climbing, flying. *Address:* Kennel Moor, Milford, Surrey. *Clubs:* Fell and Rock Climbing, Brooklands Flying.

SANT, Maharana Shri Jorawarsinhji Pratapsinhji, Raja of; *b.* 24 March 1881; *S.* 1896; *m.*; one *s.* The State has an area of 394 square miles and a population of 83,531, according to the last census of 1931. The Raja's salute is 9 guns. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Pravinsinhji. *Address:* Sant-Rampur, Gujarat States Agency, India.

SANT, Captain Mowbray Lees, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late James Sant, C.V.O., R.A.; *m.* Annie Marguerite, *d.* of Chesborough Macdonald, late 22nd Regt.; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 1st Batt. Fifth Fusiliers, 1885; Capt. 1892; Adj. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1893-98; retired, 1899; Chief Constable of the County of Surrey, 1899-1930; King's Police Medal, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Red House, Shalford, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 180.

See also Lt.-Col. G. R. P. Roupell.

SANT-CASSIA, Francis Joseph Nicholas Paul Sant, 7th Count; *b.* 8 Sep. 1889; *s.* of 6th Count and Maria Anna Galia; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of 6th Count of Mont' Alto. *Address:* Casa Sant Cassia, Notabile, Malta; Palazzo Guerena Crendi, Malta.

SANTAYANA, George, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; formerly Professor of Philosophy at Harvard College; *b.* Madrid, 16 Dec. 1863, of Spanish parents (Augustin Ruiz de Santayana and Josefina Borrás). *Educ.:* Harvard College. After graduating at Harvard in 1886, studied for two years at Berlin; taught at Harvard, mainly the history of philosophy, 1889-1911; an "advanced student" at King's College, Cambridge, 1896-97; Hyde Lecturer at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Spencer Lecturer at Oxford, 1923. *Publications:* The Sense of Beauty, being the outlines of æsthetic theory, 1896; Interpretations of Poetry and Religion, 1900; The Life of Reason, or the Phases of Human Progress, in five volumes; Reason in Common Sense, 1905; Reason in Society, 1905; Reason in Religion, 1905; Reason in Art, 1905; Reason in Science, 1906; Three Philosophical Poets—Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe, 1910; Winds of Doctrine, 1913; Egotism in German Philosophy, 1916; Little Essays, 1920; Character and Opinion in the United States, 1920; Soliloquies in England and later Soliloquies, 1922; Scepticism and Animal Faith, Introduction to a System of Philosophy, 1923; Dialogues in Limbo, 1925; Platonism and the Spiritual Life, 1927; The Realm of Essence, 1928; The Realm of Matter, 1930; The Genteel Tradition at Bay, 1931; Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy, Five Essays, published under the auspices of the Royal Society of Literature, 1933; The Last Puritan, a Memoir in the Form of a Novel, 1935; Obiter Scripta, 1935; The Realm of Truth, 1937; The Realm of Spirit, 1940; Verse: Sonnets and other verses, 1894; Lucifer, a theological tragedy, 1898; The Hermit of Carmel, and other poems, 1901; Poems, selected by the author and revised, 1923. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANTI, Philip Robert William de, F.R.C.S. Eng. 1888; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., 1884; Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles de Santi, *g.s.* of late General Sir Henry Ferguson-Davie, 1st Bart., of Creedy Park, Crediton; *m.* 1899, Violet, *o. d.* of late Ed. Leslie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bath College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris School of Medicine. Formerly House Surgeon, Gt. Northern Hospital, London, and South Staffordshire General Hosp.; House Surgeon St. Bart.'s, 1887; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Durham University, 1890; Westm. Hospital Medical School, 1893; late Surgical Registrar and Senior Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital; late Surgeon Orient Steam Navigation Company; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Senior Secretary Laryngological Society of London, and member of other learned societies. *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Larynx, 1904; Golden Rules of Aural and Nasal Practice, 2nd ed.; various contributions in Surgery, Laryngology, and Otology to medical papers and societies and transactions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1.

SAPELLNIKOFF, Wassily; concert pianist; has been a regular visitor to England for thirty years; *b.* at Odessa, 21 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of Leon Sapellnikoff, violinst and conductor at Odessa and other parts of Russia. *Educ.:* Odessa; St. Petersburg. Conservatoire de Musique de la Société Imperiale at St. Petersburg; studied the violin, and subsequently the piano, with Louis Brassin and Sophie Menter, and theory and composition with various teachers; a great friend of Tschaikovsky, who brought him to England, where he played in London the Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra No. 1 in B flat minor in 1889; is an honorary member of the Royal Philharmonic Society, for whom he has played on fifteen occasions. *Publications:* over thirty works for piano. *Recreations:* chess, reading, and visiting beautiful places.

SAPRU, Rt. Hon. Sir Tej Bahadur, P.C. 1934; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; LL.D.; Advocate, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad; widower; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Agra College, Agra. President of Indian Liberal Federation; at one time member of the All India Congress Committee; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1913-16; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Law Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1920-23; represented Government of India at the Imperial Conference, London, 1923; Delegate at the Round Table Conferences in London, 1930, 1931 and 1932, and the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; is a Zemindar (landlord). *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

SAPSWORTH, Capt. Charles Howard, C.V.O. 1939; in service of Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.; *b.* 1 Sept. 1883; *m.* 1936, Lillie Muriel, *d.* of late Henry Brown, J.P., Edinburgh. Commanded R.M.S. Empress of Britain during return voyage of the King and Queen from Canada, 1939 (C.V.O.). *Address:* 24 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh, 4.

SAPTE, Maj. Francis, D.S.O. 1900; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late Capt. William Sapte; *m.* 1925, Jessie Eleanor, *d.* of late John Widdows and Mrs. Widdows, Skewbarron, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Adjutant, 6th Batt. 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1902. *Address:* Highdown, Exeter Road, Teignmouth. *Clubs:* Junior United Service.

SARA, Rt. Rev. Edmund Willoughby, M.A., D.D.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese

Regt. 1911; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Governor of Jamaica 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ST. JOHN, Commander St. Andrew Oliver, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 18 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Hon. Edmund Tudor St. John *Educ.:* private; Britannia. Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1898; retired, 1920; served China Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp); European War, H.M.S. *Bonaventure* and in command M 23 (despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bletsoe, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

ST. JOHN-BROOKS, Ralph Terence, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.(Dubl.); D.T.M. and H.(Cantab.); F.L.S.; Curator, National Collection of Type Cultures of Bacteria and Protozoa (Medical Research Council, Privy Council), Lister Institute, S.W.1; Permanent Secretary, Nomenclature Commission and Secretary, National Committee for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, International Association of Microbiologists; *b.* Dublin, 27 Oct. 1884; *y. s.* of Prof. Henry St. John Brooks, University Anatomist, Dublin Univ., and Marion, *d.* of Aubrey Ohren; *m.* 1912, Julia Margaret, *y. d.* of John Gordon of Maryvale, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Erasmus Smith's School and Trinity College, Dublin; London School of Tropical Medicine. First of First Honours and Prize, Natural Science, T.C.D., 1904; Haughton Medals and Prizes in Medicine and Surgery, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., *stip. cond.*, 1909; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1911-13; Special Bacteriological Investigator, Local Government Board, 1911; Special Sanitary Investigator, Governments of Windward and Leeward Islands, 1912-14; Secretary, Commission for Plague Investigations in India, 1914-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Specialist in Bacteriology, County of London War Hospital, Epsom, 1915-19; and to Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, 1919-20; Secretary, Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, 1936 and President (Sec. 1) Third International Congress, New York, 1939; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the British Mycological Society; Member of the Association of Applied Biologists; Hon. Member l'Association des Diplômés de Microbiologie de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Nancy. *Publications:* articles on Bacteriology and Serology in various scientific journals and in System of Bacteriology, Medical Research Council, 1929-31. *Recreations:* field natural history, gardening. *Address:* 48 York Mansions, S.W.11.

ST. JOHN-MILDMAY; *see* Mildmay.

ST. JOHN'S, Kaffraria, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Edward Harold Etheridge,** D.D.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Ada Frances and Rev. Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1895; curate at Slough, 1895-98; afterwards St. John the Divine, Kennington; missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900; Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia; Principal of St. Augustine's, Penhalonga; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909; Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1912-23. *Publications:* has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland. *Address:* Bishopsmead, Umtata, Cape Province, S. Africa.

ST. JOHN'S (Newfoundland), **R. C. Archbishop of;** *see* Roche, Most Rev. E. P.

ST. JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1923; Director of Companies; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 1881; *m.* 1906, Alice, *o. d.* of late Thomas Lethbridge, Babbacombe, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Cheltenham College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.S.A.Lond. 1905. Appointments under L.G.B. 1906; joined Colonial Service, 1907; various judicial, medical and administrative appointments in Fiji, 1907-17 (latterly Comr. of the Lau Islands); seconded for War service in France, and subsequently attached War Office for special duty (received thanks of Army Council, and promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.); Acting Governor, Falkland Islands, Sep. 1919-April 1920; Colonial Secretary Leeward Islands, Dec. 1919-25; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1925; Administrator of Antigua on various occasions; Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis 1925-29; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1929-36; retired 1936; returned to military duties in England, 1940. *Publications:* Dream Faces, 1899; A History of Dancing, 1906; Anthology of English Verse (part), 1908; Lau Islands Folklore, 1918; The Falkland Islands, 1919; The Islanders of the Pacific, 1921; South Sea Reminiscences, 1922; The Pearl of Fortune, 1924; 'Neath Tropic Stars, 1925; A West Indian Pepper-pot, 1928, (also translated into Dutch and Danish); The Leeward Islands during the French Wars, 1932; From a Colonial Governor's Note-Book, 1936; Strange Places and Strange Peoples, 1936; Who has a Dog?, 1938; Advisory Editor of the Story of the British Empire, 1939; various contributions to magazines, etc. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* Ocklynge Manor, Ocklynge, Near Eastbourne.

ST. JUST, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of St. Just in Penwith; **Edward Charles Grenfell,** Lieut. of City of London; Director of firm of Morgan Grenfell & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 29 May 1870; *s.* of Henry Riversdale Grenfell, M.P., of Taplow, and Alethea Adeane of Babraham; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of late George W. Henderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. M.P. (C.) City of London, 1922-35; Governor of Harrow School; Director, Bank of England, 1905-40, retired; Director, White Star Line and Shaw Savill & Co., 1928, retired. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Peter George Grenfell, *b.* 22 July 1922. *Address:* Wilbury Park, Newton Tony, nr. Salisbury; The Dunes, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Beefsteak.

ST. LEGER, family name of **Viscount Doneraile.**

ST. LEGER, Evelyn; author; *d.* of late Edward Bourchier Savile; *m.* 1895, His Hon. J. R. Randolph (*d.* 1936). *Publications:* Dapper, 1908; The Shape of the World, 1911; The Blackberry Pickers, 1912; The Tollhouse, 1914; edited Diaries of Three Women of the Last Century, 1907; contributor to Saturday Review, The Cornhill, XIXth Century, etc. *Address:* 10 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2960. *Clubs:* Bath, Writers'.

ST. LEGER, Hon. Hugh, sheep farmer; *o. surv. b.* and *heir* of 6th Viscount Doneraile, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1920, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of Frank Morice of Whakapunake, Gisborne, New Zealand. *Address:* Private Bag, Gisburn, N.Z. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

(*Succeeded as 7th Viscount Doneraile*, 1941).

ST. LEONARDS, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1852), **Frank Edward Sugden;** *b.* 11 Nov. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Henry Frank Sugden and Edith, *e. d.* of Abraham Beaumont of Stangrove, Edenbridge; *S.* uncle, 1908. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lt. Royal Horse Guards (Reserve). Owns about 4600 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Arthur Henry Sugden, *b.* 1863.

ST. LEVAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Francis Cecil St. Aubyn,** Bt. *cr.* 1866; Lieutenant Grenadier Guards (R. of O.), now serving; Member of Stock Exchange; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Hon. A. J. D. Stuart St. Aubyn; *S.* uncle 1940; *m.* 1916, Hon. Clementina Gwendolen Catharine Nicolson, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Carnock; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton;

SARGANT-FLORENCE, Mary; *b.* 21 July 1857; *d.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister, and Catherine Emma Beale; *m.* 1888, Harry Smyth Florence, musician; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* at home; Brighton; Paris; Slade School, London. Lived and worked in Paris, New York, and London; Member of the Mural Decorators' and Painters' in Tempera Society, The New English Art Club, and Hon. Member of the Women's International Art Club. Decorations in Fresco of the Old School at Oakham, Rutland; *Decorations in* Fresco of the Bournville Schools near Birmingham; Decorations in Fresco and in Tempera at Lords Wood, Marlow: Decorative Panel in Tempera in Chelsea Town Hall; Invention of the Harmonie Compass. *Publication:* Colour Co-ordination. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Lords Wood, Marlow, Bucks *T.:* Marlow 169.

SARGEANT, Alderman Sir Alfred Read, Kt., *cr.* 1921; B.A.; Alderman E. Sussex County Council; *b.* 28 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, Hove; *m.* 1910, Annie, *er. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. S. Flynn, M.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Mayor of Hove, 1914-19; Chairman East Sussex County Council, 1925-28; J.P. County of Sussex, 1906. *Address:* Fairmount, Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 314. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hove.

SARGEAUNT, Bertram Edward, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; Government Secretary and Treasurer, Isle of Man, since 1910; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Captain F. A. Sargeaunt, R.N., and Alice Caroline, *sister* of 1st Baron Fisher of Kilverstone; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Hamilton, *e. d.* of late Robert Thornewill of Craythorne, Burton-on-Trent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Government Office, Isle of Man. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SARGENT, Ven. Alexander, M.A., Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury Cathedral since 1939; *b.* 9 May 1895; *s.* of Frederick George Sargent and Florence Crundall. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1921; Curate of St. Margarets-at-Cliffe, 1919; of All Saints, Maidstone, 1921; Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1923; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's College, Grahamstown, 1927; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1929-39; Commissary to the Bishop of Grahamstown, 1931; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1933. *Address:* 22 The Precincts, Canterbury.

SARGENT, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward Every, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Indian Army; *b.* 1879; *m.* Gwladys (*d.* 1925). Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SARGENT, Arthur J., M.A., Oxon; F.R.G.S.; Emeritus Professor of Commerce, University of London; *b.* March 1871; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of W. Bax Branford, Dover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Publications:* Economic Policy of Colbert; Anglo-Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy; The Sea Road to the East, Canada, Australasia, South Africa, in Visual Instruction Series; Seaways of Empire; Coal in International Trade; British Industries and Empire Markets; Seaports and Hinterlands. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 3 The Crossways, Sutton. *T:* Vigilant 1306.

SARGENT, Rt. Rev. Christopher Birdwood Roussel, Bishop in Fukien (China) since 1940; *b.* 4 June 1906; *s.* of late Rev. Douglas Harry Grose Sargent and Mary Josephine Thomson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Scholar); St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1928; M.A. 1932; Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks., 1928-32; Headmaster, Diocesan Boys School, Hong Kong, 1932-38; Assistant Bishop in Fukien, 1938-40; Deacon, 1934; Priest, 1935; Member of Board of Education, Hong Kong, 1934-38. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* Foochow, China.

SARGENT, Harold Malcolm Watts, Mus.D. Dunelm; A.R.C.O.; F.R.C.M.; Conductor-in-Chief Royal Choral Soc. since 1928; Official Conductor of the Halle Orchestra since 1939; Musical Director Courtauld-Sargent Concerts since 1929; Musical Director and Conductor Leicester Symphony Orchestra since 1922; Conductor Robert Mayer Concerts for Children since 1924; Conductor Bradford Festival Choral Society since 1928; Conductor Orchestral Classes, and Professor Royal College of Music, since 1923; Conductor British Women's Symphony Orchestra, since 1925; Conductor Lord Palmer's Patron's Fund Concerts since 1924; Conductor Huddersfield Choral Society since 1932; Conductor Leicester Philharmonic Choral Society; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Edward Sargent, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Eileen Laura Harding, *d.* of Frederic Horne, Drinkstone, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School. A.R.C.O. (Sawyer Prize), 1910. Articled Pupil, Peterborough Cathedral, 1911-14; Mus.B. 1914; Organist, Melton Mowbray Parish Church, 1914-1924; during War served 27th Durham Light Infantry; Mus.D. Dunelm, 1919; Pupil of Moiseiwitsh, 1919-21; conducted own composition, Impression on a Windy Day, at Queen's Hall Promenade Concert, 1921, followed by Scherzo and Finale; conductor, B.N.O.C.; conducted 1st performance Vaughan William's Hugh the Drover and Holst's Boar's Head, 1924; Conductor Llandudno Orchestral Seasons, 1926-28; Conducted Hiawatha Productions, Royal Albert Hall, since 1926; Conductor Diaghilef Season's Russian Ballet, 1927-30; Conductor Gramophone Company (H.M.V. Records); Musical Director and Conductor for London Season Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, since 1926; Musical Director, British International Pictures, Carmen production, 1931; conducted at Covent Garden (Louise), 1936; went to New Zealand and Australia, 1936, to give a series of concerts in Australia, for the Australian Broadcasting Commission; Coronation Concerts Jerusalem etc., with Palestine Orchestra, 1937; also Palestine, 1938, and 2nd Australian Tour, 1938; 3rd Palestine and Australian concert tours, 1939; has also conducted Scottish Orchestra, Brand Lane Concerts, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bristol Philharmonic, London Museum Concerts, Portsmouth Philharmonic, etc. *Recreations:* riding, theatre, and the Zoo. *Address:* 20 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3494. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

SARGENT, Maj.-Gen. Harry Neptune, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; retired from Army with hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. 16 Oct. 1919; *b.* 6 April 1866; *s.* of late Major-General E. W. Sargent; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Daniel Twomey, of Kolor, Penshurst, Victoria, Australia; 2nd 1918, Olive, *d.* of Colonel N. Tufnell, Langleys, Great Waltham. *Educ.:* Ireland. Commissioned to a lieutenancy in 2nd Devon Regiment from the Militia, 1886; joined Army Service Corps as Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1892; Adjutant, 1895-97; Lt.-Col. 1906; Colonel, 1909. Nile Expedition, 1898; staff officer at Assouan; present at battle of Khartoum (despatches, brevet majority); South African War, 1899-1902; served as D.A.A.G. 1899-1902; present at the relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, and Laing's Nek (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two, despatches three times, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.B.E., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal, 1914 Star, Victory and General Service medal); as A.Q.M.G. 1st Corps., Aug.-Dec. 1914; Retreat from Mons, Battles of the Marne and Aisne, also first Battle of Ypres; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Corps, Dec. 1914-

minous Coal, Pittsburgh, 1931. *Address:* Lillibrooke Manor, Cox Green, Berks; Virgilia, Eze, Alpes-Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

SALFORD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1939, **Rt. Rev. Henry Vincent Marshall,** D.D.; *b.* 19 July 1884; *s.* of Michael Marshall and Elizabeth Stack. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Listowel, Kerry; All Hallows, Dublin. Ordained 1908; Curate at St. Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester, 1908; Lent to the Old Newport Diocese, 1910; Curate St. Thomas of Canterbury, Hr. Broughton, Salford, 1911-22; Parish Priest St. Malachy's, Manchester, 1922-34; St. Wilfrid's, Longridge, 1934-35; St. Ann's, Ancoats, 1935-39; Dean 1935; Vicar General of Salford, 1935; Vicar Capitular, 1938. *Address:* Wardley Hall, Worsley, Nr. Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 2188.

SALIS; *see* de Salis.

SALISBURY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil;** K.G. 1917; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; Baron Cecil, 1603; Viscount Cranborne, 1604; Earl of Salisbury, 1605; Hon. Maj.-Gen.; *co-heir* to Barony of Ogle; M.A. 1889; C.B. 1900; A.D.C. to H.M. 1903; High Steward of Westminster; High Steward of Hertford; *b.* London, 23 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgina, *d.* of Hon. Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of Exchequer; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1887, Lady Cicely Alice Gore, *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1900-3; Lord Privy Seal, 1903-5; Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in South Africa (despatches); M.P. (C.) Darwen Division, 1885-92; Rochester, 1893-1903; Chairman of Church Parliamentary Committee to 1900; President Board of Trade, 1905; late Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions; Hon. Col. Herts Volunteer Regt., 1918; Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921; Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922-23; Lord Privy Seal, 1924-29; Leader of the House of Lords, 1925-29. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cranborne, *q.v.* *Address:* Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hatfield 2702; Cranborne Lodge, Cranborne, Dorsetshire. *T.:* Cranborne 30. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, Duke of Devonshire, Baron Harlech, Baron Quickswood, Earl of Selborne.

SALISBURY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Neville Lovett,** C.B.E. 1920; D.D.; late Chaplain to the King; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; 3rd *surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeen; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Commander Osmond Brock, R.N.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1892; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, and of Wymynswold, Kent; Rector of Bishop's Caundle, 1895-98; St. Saviour's-on the-Cliff, Shanklin, 1898-1908; Rural Dean of East Wight, 1905-8; Rector of Farnham, 1908-12; Rector of St. Mary's Parish Church, Southampton, 1912-24, and Rural Dean; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916-27; Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1924-27; Vicar of St. Thomas, Portsmouth, 1924-27; Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-36. *Address:* The Palace, Salisbury. *T.:* 3642. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Osmond Brock, Rev. H. R. Burrows, Sir H. V. Lovett, T. H. Morony.

SALISBURY, Dean of; *see* Henderson, Very Rev. E. L.

SALISBURY, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with Bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Kurrumbul, Queensland.

SALISBURY, Edward James, C.B.E. 1939; F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc., F.L.S.; Quain Professor of Botany, University of London, University College: Member of Agricultural Research Council since 1940; *b.* 16 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of J. Wright Salisbury, of Limbrick Hall, Harpenden; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of J. Elwin-Coles. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London. Gold Medal in Botany, B.Sc. Hons. Bot., Research Medal, Quain Student University College, D.Sc.; Senior Lecturer East London College, 1914-18; Lecturer University College, 1918; Reader in Plant Ecology, 1924; Fellow of University College, 1920; President S.E. Union Sci. Societies, 1932; President British Ecological Society, 1928; Pres. Herts N.H.S., 1922-25; Pres. Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Soc., 1931; V.P. Linnean Society, 1928; Pres. Section K. British Association, 1937; Pres. School Nature Study Union, 1938-41; Hon. Secretary British Ecological Society, 1917-32; Veitchian Gold Medal, 1936; Master's Memorial Lecturer, 1937; Symonds Memorial Lecturer, 1939; Hon. Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1938; Fellow Queen Mary College, 1938; Governor Royal Holloway College; Queen Mary College; Rothamsted Experimental Station; John Innes Horticultural Institution; East Malling Research Station and Swanley Horticultural College; Member of Senate, University of London; Member of Council for Preservation of Rural England and of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves; Percy Sladen Trustee, 1939; Council Marine Biological Assoc. and Freshwater Biological Assoc.; co-opted member of Standing Committee on National Parks. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers on Ecological and Palæobotanical subjects, especially on the ecology of Woodland and Maritime Vegetation; article Ecology, in Encylcopædia Britannica; An Introduction to the Study of Plants (Ed. I-IX), 1914-28; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants (Ed. I-II, 1920-27); Elementary Studies in Plant Life (Ed. I-VIII, 1915-26); Botany for Medical Students (Ed. I-III, 1921-28); The East Anglian Flora, 1933; The Living Garden, 1935, German Ed. 1936, American Ed. 1936; Plant Form and Function, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Willow Pool, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6663. *Club:* Athenæum.

SALISBURY, Frank O., C.V.O. 1938; R.P., R.O.I., R.I.; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1935; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1935; Portrait and Figure Painter *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1901, Alice Maude, *e. d.* of C. O. Greenwood; twin *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; studied in Italy, Germany, and France; exhibited continuously at Royal Academy since 1899, and Paris Salon (Medalist). Most important works: *Portraits:* King George V, The King, Queen Mary, Duke of York, Princess Royal, Archbishop of Canterbury, President Roosevelt, ex-President Coolidge, ex-President Hoover, Signor Mussolini, Secretary Mellon, Cardinal Hayes, J. Pierpont Morgan, and many portraits of distinguished Americans for the Universities of Harvard, Yale, Chicago, Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Cornell, Lafayette, North Western National Gallery, Washington, Shakespearian Library, Washington, Chamber of Commerce, New York, Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York, International House, etc.; *Historical Subjects:* Katherine of Aragon before the Consistory Courts at Blackfriars; The Burial of the Unknown Warrior, Westminster Abbey, 11th Nov. 1920, in the Houses of Parliament; Three panels: Alfred the Great rebuilding the walls of the City of London; King George V. and Queen Mary visiting the battle districts of France; and the National Thanksgiving Service on the steps of St. Paul's, 1919, in the Royal Exchange; John Travers Cornwell, V.C., in Battle of Jutland, painted for the Admiralty; border design in colour for the Queen's letter to the men of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1918; also Queen Mary's letter to the Nation, 1936; The All Indian Queen Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, twelve Panels for large hall; The Princess Mary's Wedding; The King's Offering, The Installation of the Order of the Bath; The Heart of the Empire, large painting of

SARNOFF, David, Hon. D.Sc. St. Lawrence, 1927; Marietta College of Commercial Science, 1935; Suffolk University, 1939; Hon.D.Lit. Norwich, 1935; Hon. D.Sc. Oglethorpe, 1938; President, Radio Corporation of America since 1930; Chairman Board of National Broadcasting Co.; *b.* Uzlian, Minsk, Russia, 27 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1917, Lizette Hermant; three *s.* *Educ.:* New York Public School; Pratt Institute. Went to U.S.A., 1900; messenger boy, Commercial Cable Co., 1906; office boy, Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, 1906; junior telegraph operator, Marconi Co., 1907; wireless operator, Nantucket Island, 1908, Sea Gate, 1909, S.S. Beothic in Arctic, 1911, John Wanamaker's, New York, 1910-12; chief radio inspector, Marconi Company, 1913; contract manager, 1914, assistant traffic manager, 1915-16, commercial manager 1917-19; commercial manager Radio Corporation of America, 1919-20, general manager, 1921, vice-president, 1922, executive vice-president, 1929; Lt.-Col. Sc. Res. U.S. Army, 1924; Colonel in Reserve of Officers U.S. Army Signal Corps since 1931; Director Metropolitan Opera Company Director of Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd.; Director World's Fair, 1940; Member of Council of New York University; member of many engineering and scientific institutes and societies; collaborated with Owen D. Young in reparations settlement in Paris, 1929; Officer of Order of the Oaken Crown of the Grand Duchy of Luxemberg, 1935; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1940; Order of Polonia Restituta, Officers Grade, 1924; Hon. Member of Beta Gamma Sigma-Delta of New York and of Tau Delta Phi. *Address:* 44 E. 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Economic (President), India House, Lotos, New York; Century Country.

SAROLEA, Charles, D.Ph. and Litt. (Liège University), Hon. D.Ph. (Brussels), LL.D. Montreal, D. Juris (Cleveland), F.R.Hist.S. London (Hon. Causa); Officer of Royal Belgian Order of Leopold; Officer of the Order of the Crown; Royal Belgian Life Saving Medal; Belgian Civic Medal, First Class; Knight Commander of Saint Sava; Knight Commander of Polish National Order, Polonia Restituta; First Consul Free Congo State; Belgian Consul for Edinburgh since 1901; Foreign Member of Royal Academy of Belgium; Member of Brazilian Academy of Rio de Janeyro; late Professor of French Literature in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* Tongres, Belgium, 25 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Jean Sarolea, M.D., and late Felicité Vrindts; *m.* 1st, 1895, Martha (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Prof. Van Cauwenberghe, Rector of Ghent Univ.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1905, Julia Frances (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Charles Dorman. *Educ.:* Royal Athénée, Hasselt; Liège University, First Class Honours in Classics and Philosophy. Was awarded the Belgian Government travelling scholarship for memoir on Metaphysique de la Sensation, 1892; studied Paris, Palermo, Naples, 1892-93; First Lecturer and Head of French and Romance Department, Edinburgh University, 1894-1931; Founder and Editor of Everyman, 1912-1917; Founder and first Chairman of Directors of French publishing firm, Georges Crès and Co.; War Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1914; visiting Professor of Political History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-27; travelled Northern Africa, America, Caucasus, Near East, India; addressed over 200 mass meetings in America and Great Britain; raised over £100,000 for Belgian relief; invited by King Albert of Belgium to accompany him as political adviser on his journey to Brazil and West Africa, 1920. *Publications:* H. Ibsen, 1891; La Liberté et le Déterminisme, 1893; Essais de Philosophie et de Littérature, 1898; The Russian Revolution, 1905; The Balkan Question, 1906; Essais de Littérature et de Politique, 2nd vol. 1906; Cardinal Newman and his Influence on Religious Thought, 1908; Victor Hugo, 1911; Life of Tolstoy, 1912; The Anglo-German Problem, 1912; How Belgium saved Europe; Europe's Debt to Russia, 1916; The Curse of the Hohenzollern; Nurse Cavell; The French Renascence, 1916; German Problems and Personalities, 1917; Le Reveil de la France; The Russian Revolution, 1917; Joan of Arc, 1918; Europe and the League of Nations, 1919; President Masaryk and Abraham Lincoln, 1920; Modern Brazil, 1921; Letters on Polish Affairs, L'occupation allemande de la Pologne, 1922; R. L. Stevenson and France; Impressions of Soviet Russia (translations in nine languages), 1924; five Chinese and Japanese translations for Anti-Bolshevist Propaganda, 1926; Daylight on Spain, 1938; General Editor of the Collection Nelson; General Editor of the Collection Gallia; has collected foreign library of 200,000 volumes. *Recreations:* travelling and learning languages. *Address:* 21 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25637.

SAROYAN, William, Writer; *b.* Fresno, California, 31 Aug. 1908; *s.* of Armenak Saroyan (*d.* 1911) and Takoohi Saroyan of Bitlis, Armenia, who emigrated to America in 1905 and 1907; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fresno public schools until fifteen years of age; public libraries; movie and vaudeville theatres; streets and places. Began selling newspapers when seven; from that year until his twenty-second year worked at a variety of jobs; since twenty-second year has done very little but loaf and write; began to write when nine years old; writing was constantly interrupted or delayed by work; this displeased him, so he stopped working; has no intention of ever working again, as it bores him. *Publications:* The Daring Young Man on the Flying Trapeze, 1934; Inhale and Exhale, 1936; Three Times Three, 1936 (U.S. only); The Gay and Melancholy Flux, 1936 (England only); Little Children, 1937; Love, Here Is My Hat, 1938; The Trouble with Tigers, 1938; Peace, It's Wonderful, 1939; My Heart's in the Highlands (play), 1939; The Time of Your Life (play), 1939; Love's Old Sweet Song (play, 1939); The First Three Plays of William Saroyan (above three plays), 1940; The Adventures of Aram Garoghlanian, A Native American, 1940; Subway Circus (play), 1940; Noonday Dark Enfolding Texas; The Hungerers; The Ping-Pong Players (1 act plays), 1940; The Great American Goof (ballet-play), produced Center Theatre, New York, 1940; and a number of small books; work has appeared in more American Magazines than the work of any other living writer. *Religion:* Amateur Christian. *Party:* William Saroyan. *Recreations:* everything. *Address:* San Francisco, California; c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd., 39 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2; c/o Matson & Duggan, 630 5th Avenue, New York.

SARSFIELD-HALL, Edwin Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1933; Order of the Nile 3rd class (Commander); F.R.G.S.; Director of the Workington Iron and Steel Company; *b.* 24 April 1886; *s.* of Edwin Hall, J.P., D.L., Blackrock, Co. Cork and Ada Georgina Shekleton; took additional surname of Sarsfield by Deed Poll, 1908; *m.* Ethel Robin, O.B.E., *er. d.* of Edward Clowes, Betchworth, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Dublin University; Cambridge University. M.A., LL.B., B.L.; Barrister, Irish Bar; joined Sudan Political Service, 1908; Settlement Officer and District Judge, Legal Dept., 1913-16; Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Darfur Expedition, 1916 (despatches twice, Order of the Nile); Political and Intelligence Officer, Northern Patrol, Darfur Province, 1917; Temporary duty with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine; District Commissioner, Darfur Province, 1917-21; Deputy Governor, Kordofan Province, 1921; Governor, 1926; Governor, Khartoum Province, 1929-36; retired, 1936; District Com-

spatches, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Mons Star); discharged for wounds, 1921. *Address:* Tewkesbury Park, Tewkesbury.

SALMON, Percy R. (Richard Penlake), F.R.P.S.; Journalist and Photographic Expert; *b.* Waterbeach, 12 March 1872. Sub-editor Practical Photographer, and Junior Photographer, 1895-98; Editor of the Photographic News, 1901-6; Editor of Year Book of Photography, 1901-5; Acting Editor, Photographic Dealer, 1907-9; Sub-editor Building World, 1917-18. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Trick Photography, 1906; Photographic Formulæ and Recipes, 1907; A Photographic Expedition to Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, and Greece, 1903; Home Portraiture for Amateur Photographers, 1889; Developers, their Use and Abuse, 1895; The Artful Amateur, 1894; Colouring Photographs, etc., 1911; Book of Palestine for Boys and Girls, 1913; The Wonderland of Egypt, 1915; The Story of Our Empire, 1920; All about Photography, 1925; travelled extensively in France, Belgium, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, and Egypt; now on the staffs of several journals (English, Australian, and American), contributing articles dealing with photography, travel, foreign and general matters. *Recreations:* countryside antiquities and folklore. *Address:* Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *Club:* Royal Photographic.

SALMON, Captain Roy John Dugdale, M.V.O. 1937; M.C.; Game Ranger, Game Dept., Uganda Protectorate; *b.* New Zealand, 15 May 1888; *s.* of John L. Salmon; *m.* 1931, Celia de Groot; one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland College, N.Z. Farming Kenya Colony and Uganda, until 1914; served, 1914-19, 4th King's African Rifles; joined Uganda Game Department and accompanied King and Queen on Uganda trip, and Duke of Windsor on both his Uganda trips. *Publications:* Several articles in *Field* on big game hunting. *Recreations:* golf and big game. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SALMOND, Capt. Hubert Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.S.A.; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis Mackenzie Salmond, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Isabel Clara, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. G. Hart; *m.* 1902, Emmie Juliet, 2nd *d.* of Clarence Canute Hawkins, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served five years in Clipper Ships; Royal Indian Marine, 1896; retired 1926; served in suppression of Arms Traffic, Persian Gulf (Naval Medal); European War—Director of Sea Transport, Mesopotamia (Bar and Allied Medals, C.I.E., despatches three times); commanded ships for many years; Deputy Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922, Port Officer and Deputy Conservator, Karachi, 1923-26; received the thanks of Govt. of India and Govt. of Bombay for salving the S.S. Tannenfels; two Royal Humane Society's Medals and two Certificates; F.R.S.A.; co-inventor of the Graviner Automatic Fire Extinguisher and a director of the Graviner Manufacturing Co. *Address:* Briarwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 351. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SALMOND, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John (Maitland), G.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 17 July 1881; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Helen Amy Joy Lumsden (*d.* 1916); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Monica Grenfell (author of Bright Armour, 1935), *er. d.* of Baron Desborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1910; Bt. Maj. 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Air Marshal, 1923; Air Chief Marshal, 1929; Marshal of the Royal Air Force, 1933; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Instructor, Central Flying School, 1912; Director-General of Military Aeronautics and on Army Council, 1917; Commanded R.F.C. and R.A.F. in the Field, 1918-19; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1920-22; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1922-24; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1925-29; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1929-30; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1925-30; Chief of the Air Staff, 1930-33; a Government Director, Imperial Airways, 1933; late director of Armament Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production; at request of the Governments of Australia and New Zealand, visited these countries in 1928 to make recommendations regarding the future development of their Air Forces; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgian), Order of Leopold, Russian White Eagle); Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford. *Address:* 54 Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gdns., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7019; Grey Walls, East Dean, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath, Royal Air Force.

SALMOND, Robert Williamson Asher, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., D.P.H., D.M.R.E.; Consulting Radiologist, University College Hospital, London; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Robert Salmond, Aberdeen; *m.* Amelia Maude, *e. d.* of J. Thomlinson, late of Tonford Manor, Canterbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Cambridge University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; Deputy Consulting Radiologist, British Armies in France (despatches); Director Radiological Dept., Univ. Coll. Hosp. London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on medical X-ray subjects. *Recreations:* golf, riding, and archæology. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2709. *Club:* Aberdeen University.

SALOP, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambart, Ven. Hon. H. E. S. S.

SALT, Edward William, M.P. (U.) Yardley (Birmingham) since 1931; *b.* 18 May 1881; *s.* of Ashton Trow Salt and Emily Ward; *m.* 1910, Alice Elizabeth Edmunds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Camp Hill Grammar School. In Paris business and educational, 1918-20; Managing Director of Salt and Son Ltd., 5, 6 and 7 Cherry Street, Birmingham, 1903; during War joined Worcestershire Yeomanry; Chairman of British Artificial Limb Association, 1922; Birmingham City Council for Small Heath Ward, 1924; re-elected 1927 and 1930; Parliamentary Candidate for Unionist Party, Yardley Division, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Avon Hurst, Tiddington, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2514. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Midland Conservative, Birmingham.

SALT, Maj.-Gen. Harold Francis, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; P.S.C.; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bart. *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Dulce, *d.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Army, 1900; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1931; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, Scottish Command, 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 11th Division 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 10th Division, 1916-17; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 10th Division, 1917-18; Brigadier-General, General Staff, 21st Corps, 1918-19; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India; Assist.-Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1925-29; Commander R.A. 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A. 1930-31; Commdr. Territorial Army Air Defence Formations 1931-35; Deputy Adjutant General (Director of Organization) Army H.Qs., India, 1935-36; Deputy Quartermaster General, Army H.Q. India, 1936-39; retired pay, 1939; served European War Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Salonika, Palestine, and Syria (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G. Order of the Nile, 3rd Class). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

Researches on Radioactivity, Surface Tension, Elasticity and Viscosity, published in the London Philosophical Magazine, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Government Bulletins of Canada, etc.; Text-books on Physics; Theory of Measurements (with L. Tuttle). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Physics Laboratory, University of Toronto. *T.:* Ki 7262. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto.

SATTERTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Clement Richard, O.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); Secretary, Royal National Life-boat Institution since 1931; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward Satterthwaite, C.B. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Engineers, 1902-22; Adviser on Works Services to Director-General, Territorial Army, 1922-24; Deputy Secretary, Royal National Life-boat Institution, 1925-31. *Address:* Life-boat House, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

SAUER, E.; *see* von Sauer.

SAUERWEIN, Jules Auguste; Foreign editor of Paris Soir, Paris; *b.* Marseilles 20 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Christian Alfred Sauerwein and Henriette Roux de la Jariette; *m.* 1917, Agnes Compagnion de Wavrin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Sorbonne, Paris. After few years in Vienna Secretary of the French Ambassador; sub editor of the paper l'Aurore and afterwards foreign editor of le Matin during 21 years; with Paris Soir since 1931; lecturer in America and Europe; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and Lazare, of Order of Leopold of Belgium, of St. Jacques of Portugal; Grand Officer of St. Sava in Yugoslavia, of the White Lion, of the Polona Restituta. *Publications:* Ou va l'Amerique, 1933; Mémoires d'un journaliste, 1933; translations of Rudolf Steiner's books; contributor to periodical publications. *Recreation:* piano. *Address:* 24 rue Jean-Goujon, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 70-03.

SAUL, Sir Ernest W. W.; *see* Wingate-Saul.

SAUL, Air Vice-Marshal Richard Ernest, C.B. 1941; D.F.C.; *m.* Claire Treleaven; one *d.*

SAUMAREZ, family name of **Baron de Saumarez.**

SAUMAREZ, Lt.-Col. Richard James, C.M.G. 1918; R.M.L.I.; retired; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Saumarez, C.B., formerly of the Firs, Jersey; *m.* 1902, Elliot Mabel (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of A. M. Ogston, D.L., of Ardoe, Kincardineshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Marines, 1883; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAUNDERS, Major Alan, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1932; M.C.; Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, Palestine, since 1937; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Indian Police, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-20 (wounded twice, despatches thrice); Deputy Inspector-General, Palestine Police, 1926; Commissioner, Nigeria Police, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1929. *Address:* Dept. of Police and Prisons, Jerusalem, Palestine.

SAUNDERS, A. M. Carr-; *see* Carr-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Howie, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 15 June 1881; *s.* of late Col. W. E. Saunders, C.B., R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1913, Muriel Vivian Stevens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; Ordnance Officer, 4th class, 1910; 2nd class, 1928; p.a.c.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SAUNDERS, Major Charles Greatley, D.S.O. 1918, B.V.Sc., *b.* 6 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Charles Edward Saunders, M.D., D.Ph., and Edith Byass; *m.* 1st, 1897, Lily Vera Raynor (*d.* 1905); 2nd, 1910, Edith Alice Grant; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University, Toronto. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); D.A.D.V.S. 1st Canadian Division. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Leigh Mill Farm, Cuckfield, Sussex.

SAUNDERS, Rt. Rev. Charles John Godfrey; Rector of Uckfield since 1938; Assistant Bishop Diocese of Chichester since 1939; *b.* 15 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Rev. S. T. H. Saunders, Rector of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and M. F. Ll. Saunders; *m.* 1916, Mildred Robinson, *d.* of Louis Hebblethwaite, Hull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Pusey and Ellerton Scho. 1907; B.A. (3rd Cl. Th. Hon.) and Hall Houghton Septuagint (Jun.) Prize, 1909; M.A. 1916. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912, Lucknow; S. P. G. Cawnpore, 1911-16; Chaplain, Roorkee, 1917; Cawnpore, 1918; Chakrata, 1921; Staff Chaplain, Army Headquarters, India, 1921-25; Metropolitan's Chaplain, Calcutta, 1925-28; Bishop of Lucknow, 1928-38; Grand Chaplain of England, 1940. *Recreations:* Oxford University swimming team, 1909; running, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Uckfield, Sussex.

SAUNDERS, Edward Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Oxon; F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. Oxon; retired; *b.* Reigate, 13 Aug. 1866; *s.* of W. F. Saunders, F.L.S., and Anne, *d.* of Sir Sydney Smith Saunders, C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). House Physician, 1894; Senior and Junior Obstetric House Physician, 1895; Senior and Junior Ophthalmic House Surgeon, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, 1896; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, 1897-1902; Assistant Superintendent, Emergency Fever Hospitals, Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic, 1898; Assistant Physician and Pathologist, West London Hospital, 1899; Consulting Physician West London Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Department for Medical Diseases of Children, West London Hospital; (late Lecturer on Medicine, and on Diseases of Children, Post Graduate College, West London Hospital); Consulting Physician to St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Lond.; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel, Fitzroy Square; Consulting Physician, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital; Consult. Physician to the Fulham Babies' Hospital; Consulting Physician St. Marylebone Almshouses; late Dean of Post-Graduate College, W. Lond. Hospital; Fellow of the Roy. Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Children (Med. Officer, 1908); The Throat and Naso-pharynx in relation to General Medicine (Presidential Address, West London Medico-Chirurgical Association, 1916); The Baby (Public Health Series); contributions to medical papers. *Address:* The Lawn, Barcombe Mills, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Barcombe 23. *Club:* United University.

SAUNDERS, Lt.-Col. Ernest Howie, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Irish Rifles and Indian Army; *b.* 18 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Col. W. E. Saunders, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Primrose Ellen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Carr Stephen, I.C.S. Entered army, 1897; Capt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1904; Maj. Indian Army, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; retired, 1927; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War in France, 1914-16 (despatches twice, Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

SAUNDERS, Henry George Boulton, Organist and Choirmaster to the Hon. Society of Benchers at Gray's Inn; *b.* Devonport, Feb. 1914. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Kilburn; Royal Academy of Music (Thomas Threlfall Organ Scholar) B.Mus. Durham University; G.R.S.M. 1935; F.R.C.O. (La Fontaine prize, 1935); L.R.A.M.; Worshipful Company of Musicians Silver Medal, 1937; Organist and Choirmaster at St. Saviour's, Hampstead, 1934-35; Music Master Trinity County School,

Dec. 1925; deprived of Italian citizenship with confiscation of property, 30 Sep. 1926, citizenship restored by amnesty, Oct. 1932; visiting Professor, Harvard, 1930, Yale, 1932; Lauro de Bosis lecturer in History of Italian Civilisation, Harvard, since 1934. *Publications:* La Dignità Cavalleresca nel Comune di Firenze, 1896; Magnati e Popolani nel Comune di Firenze, 1900; Mazzini, 1905; La Rivoluzione Francese, 1906; La riforma delle Scuola Media, 1908; Come siamo andati in Libia, 1913; La Questione dell' Adriatico, 1918; Il Partito Popolare e la Questione Romana, 1922; Dal Patto di Londra alla Pace di Roma, 1925; The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy, 1927; Mussolini Diplomate, 1931; Under the Axe of Fascism, 1936; Italian Fascism, 1938; Historian and Scientist, 1939. *Address:* Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

SALVESEN, Lord, Rt. Hon. Edward Theodore Salvesen, P.C. 1922; K.C.; LL.D. (Edin.) 1926; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-22; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; *b.* 20 July 1857; *s.* of late Christian Salvesen, shipowner, Leith; *m.* 1886, Isabelle (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Lord Trayner; four *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School and University (M.A., LL.B.), Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1880; Q.C., 1899; contested (L.U.) Leith Burghs, 1900; Bute, 1905; Sheriff of Counties Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, 1901-1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1905; Lord Rectors Assessor on the Courts of Edinburgh University, 1929-33; Commander of the Orders of the White Rose of Finland and of St. Olaf of Norway; President of the Zoological Society of Scotland; Chairman The Royal Scots Association; Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh; Chairman of the Association of Lowland Scots and of the Scottish Veterans' Garden City Association; President Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1920-26; Chairman Departmental Committee on Puerperal Mortality, and of the Departmental Committee of Education and Industry in Scotland, 1927; Chairman Royal Scots Benevolent Fund; Chairman Scottish Public-House Reform League; President St. George's School for Girls; Chairman of Melville College, and of the Edinburgh Crematorium; President of the Scottish Youths Hostel Association (Eastern Division); Chairman of the Scottish Modern Arts Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travelling. Honorary Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. *Address:* Dean Park House, Edinburgh; Risöbank, Norway. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Constitutional. Overseas; University, Edinburgh.

SALWEY, Rev. John, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 1921; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Salwey, M.A., Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1897, Hilda (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Compton Warner; one *s.*; 2nd 1932, Eva, *d.* of F. Parris, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Westminster; Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall Theological College, Oxon. Third Class. Mods.; ordained to curacy of All Saints', South Lambeth, 1890; Curate of St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1895-96; first vicar of new parish of St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1896-1906; Vicar of St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1906-32; Vicar of Westhampnett, 1932-38; Rural Dean of Eastbourne, 1930-32; Rural Dean of Chichester, 1935-37; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-35. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Westmeads, Beech Avenue, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2231.

SALZMAN, Louis Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 26 March 1878; *s.* of Dr. F. W. Salzman, Brighton; *m.* 1904, Maud, *d.* of Rev. G. M. Russell; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Editor, Victoria County Histories; Hon. editor, Sussex Archæological Society since 1909; Master at St. George's School, Harpenden and Captain 4th Herts Cadets, 1916-18. *Publications:* Henry II, 1914; English Industries of the Middle Ages, 1913 and 1923; Medieval Byways, 1913; More Medieval Byways, 1926; The Girdle of Venus, a play, 1922; English Life in the Middle Ages, 1926; England in Tudor Times, 1926; A Survey of English History, 1930; English Trade in the Middle Ages, 1931, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 53 The Avenue, Lewes, Sussex.

SAMBORNE-PALMER, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Carey Stuckley, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, ret.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Lane Stuckley Samborne-Palmer, J.P. Ashreigney, N. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1894, Constance Harriet (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Captain E. Anstey; 2nd, 1904, Caroline Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late John Filmer Anstey. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-16; Chitral, 1917-20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAMMAN, Sir Henry, 2nd Bart., of Routh, *cr.* 1921; M.C.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Sanders of Kiddington, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Ellis Watson, *d.* of B. Boyes of King's Mill, Driffield. *Educ.:* Rugby. Lieut. R.F.A. (T.A.); served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); patron of one living. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Browsholm, Cottingham, E. Yorks.

SAMMONS, Albert, Solo Violinist, at the Sir Thomas Beecham, B.B.C., London Symphony Philharmonic, Halle, and Scottish orchestras and leading festivals; late leader of the London String Quartette, Chambers Players, Russian Ballet (Berlin and Covent Garden) and late leader and soloist of Monteux's orchestra, Dieppe; Member of the late King's private band; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Sammons and Anne Jackson; *m.* Olive, *e. d.* of Alfred and Ethel Hobday; three *d. Educ.:* privately. *Works:* Secret of Technique and many violin solos. *Address:* Erin, Harefield Road, Middleton, Bognor Regis, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 488.

SAMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Burford, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Director of Recruiting for State of Victoria since 1940; *b.* Launceston, 30 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Tasker Sampson, Apperley Bridge, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Jane Frances (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late David Cocker, Dewsbury, Yorks; two *s. Educ.:* Launceston High School. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902, as Trooper S. African Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1915-19, in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commonwealth Senator for Tasmania, 1925-38; re-elected to Senate, 1940; Chairman of Committees and Deputy President of Senate, 1935-38; Member, Man Power and Resources Committee, 1941; *Club:* Senate, Canberra.

SAMPSON, Col. Francis Cornelius, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of Francis Cornelius Sampson, M.D., Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co. Clare, and late Constance Jane O'Connell; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Mary D. Woodhouse, R.R.C., Q.A.I.M.N.S., Goodwood, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Catholic University, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O and bar, Bt. Major); Mesopotamia, 1919-21. Lt.-Colonel 91st Field Ambulance, 32 Div.; Col. 1934; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co. Clare.

SAMPSON, George; retired Inspector of Schools (L.C.C.); Hon. M.A. Camb. (St. John's College); late Hon. General Secretary of the English Association; Member of the Departmental Committee on Teaching of English in England; Member of Cambridge Advisory Committee on Religious Instruction; Educationist and Man of Letters; *b.* London, 6 April 1873; *o. surv. s.* of Thomas Sampson; *m.* 1907, Grace, *d.* of Frederick Lewis Alldis; no *c. Educ.:* Southwark P.T. School; Winchester Training Coll. *Publications:* English for the English, 1921; Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature (continuation), 1924; Cambridge Lessons in English, 1926-1929; The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature, 1941; ed. of The Works of

Paris et de Lille à l'Institut français du Royaume Uni; Member of Vetenskaps-Societeten i Lund; *b.* Toulouse, 1890; *m.* Ella Bequet-Smith, Muswell Hill; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Lille, London, Paris. Lecteur, French Department, University of Glasgow, 1918-19; Professeur au Lycée de Bordeaux, 1919-20; Lecturer, English Language and Literature, Bordeaux University, 1920-22; Professor, University of Bordeaux, 1922-24; Directeur de l'Institut français du Royaume Uni, London, 1924-26. *Publications:* La pensée de Milton, 1920; Blake and Milton, 1920; L'Actuel, 1922; Milton, Man and Thinker, 1925; The Three Conventions, 1926; Milton et le Matérialisme chrétien; Tendances (Essais de critique), 1928; La Littérature et l'occultisme; La Religion de Victor Hugo, 1929; Blake and Modern Thought, 1929; Literature and Occult Tradition, 1930; Histoire des Religions, 1934; Modernes, 1935; La Fin de la Peur, 1937; Perspectives, The End of Fear, 1938; The Spirit of France, French War Aims, The Christ at Chartres, 1940; Watch over Africa, 1941. *Address:* 33 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAUSMAREZ, Lady de; *see* de Sausmarez.

SAUVE, Hon. Arthur; Journalist; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875, of French-Canadian parents; *m.* 1899, Marie-Louise, *d.* of late Notary Lachaine, St. Jérome; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Ste. Therese; University of Montreal. Sub-editor of La Patrie; Manager of Le Canadien; Mayor of St. Benoit Municipality; director of Agriculture, Society of Two Mountains; a member of the Provincial House for the county of Two-Mountains, 1908-30; Chief of the Conservative Party, 1916-29; Member Laval Two-Mountains for the Federal House, 1930; Postmaster-General, Canada, 1930-35. *Address:* Outremont, P.Q., Canada.

SAVAGE, Edward Graham, C.B. 1935; Education Officer to the L.C.C. since 1940; *b.* 31 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Edward Graham Savage and Mary Matilda Dewey; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sheringham School; King Edward VI Middle School, Norwich; Downing College, Cambridge. Tutor Bede College, Durham; Assistant Master, St. Andrew's College, Toronto; Tewfikieh School, Cairo; Lecturer, Khedivial Training College, Egypt; served R. W. Kent Regt. Gallipoli and France, 1914-19; Assistant Master, Eton College; District Inspector, Board of Education, 1919-27; Staff Inspector for Science, 1927; Divisional Inspector, N.W. Division, 1931-32; Chief Inspector of Technical Schools and Colleges, 1932; Senior Chief Inspector, 1933-40. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 9 St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2830. *Club:* Athenæum.

SAVAGE, Rev. Canon Edwin Sidney, M.A.; Rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, since 1929; Hon. Chaplain to Butchers' Company; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* Sibyl (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of St. James, Doncaster, 1885-87; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1887-88; Vicar of St. Mark, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-94; Jesmond, 1894-97; Rector of Hexham and Mercers' Lecturer, 1898-1918; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; restored Hexham Abbey; built the Abbey Institute; restored and conserved St. Bartholomew the Great; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick, 1922-25; during the War travelled in War work, 8 times France, 5 times in Italy, 4 times Salonica and Ægean, borders of Palestine, and for Serbian Red Cross in United States and Canada; served on International Commission to report on Bulgarian Atrocities; travelled in Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia and Eastern Serbia; created Major in Royal Serbian Army by King Peter; Order of the Golden Cross and the Double Chain by Holy Orthodox Church; Order of Serbian Red Cross and S. Sava; in America for Serbian Relief, 1919; travelled Serbia and South America, 1920; Round the World, 1921-1922; Lecturer on Jugo Slavia; 1927 and 1929, Tours through Palestine; visit to New Zealand, 1936 and 1938; Round Africa, 1937. *Publications:* Record of Hexham Abbey; Rahere: Yesterday and To-day; magazine publications. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Vestry, Smithfield, E.C.; Warrior Square Hotel, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Bexhill.

SAVAGE, Ernest A.; Principal Librarian, Edinburgh Public Libraries, since 1922; President of the Library Association, 1936; Hon. Secretary 1928-34; President of the Scottish Library Association 1929-30, 1930-31; Hon. Fellow, Library Association and Scottish Library Association; President of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1929-1930; Chairman, Chaucer House Building Committee, 1932-33; represented Library Association at Fiftieth Anniversary Conference of American Library Association, Philadelphia, 1926; investigated libraries of West Indies and British Guiana for Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1933; *b.* Croydon, 30 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Albert E. Savage, Croydon; *m.* Beatrice Cattermole; one *s.* one *d.* Librarian, Bromley Public Library, 1904-6; Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1906-1915; City Librarian, Coventry, 1915-22. *Publications:* Manual of Descriptive Annotation for Library Catalogues, 1906; Story of Libraries and Book Collecting, 1908; Old English Libraries, 1911; (with the late Walter Powell), Notes on Libraries visited in the United States and Canada, 1927; Early Monastic Libraries of Scotland, 1928; The Libraries of Bermuda, The Bahamas, the British W. Indies, British Guiana, etc., 1934; Special Librarianship in General Libraries, 1939; numerous articles on bibliography and library technology. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 28 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh; Central Public Library, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52610 and 21756 Edinburgh.

SAVAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Tahourdin, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. Johnson William Savage, formerly R.E., of Box Grove, Guildford; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ethel M. Dell (*d.* 1939); 2nd, 1940, Edith Louise, *y. d.* of late Mathow Stewart. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SAVAGE, Harold Murchieson, D.S.O. 1918; President Rutherford Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1892; *s.* of John G. and Lilias F. Savage; *m.* 1920, Jean Lee George; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope. Lieutenant 2nd Artillery Brigade C.F.A. 1914; proceeded overseas with this unit in 1st Canadian Division; continuous service in France until demobilization (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O. and bar, 1914-15 star, two medals); Lieut. 7th Battery C.F.A.; Capt. and Adjutant 7th Brigade C.F.A.; Captain 27th Battery C.F.A.; Major O.C. 24th Battery C.F.A.; Asst. Genl. Manager Dominion Tar and Chemical Co., 1921-22; Secretary Treasurer Hanover Cement and Stone Ltd., 1923-25; Vice President Albert Soaps Ltd., 1923-37. *Recreations:* yachting, squash rackets, tennis. *Address:* 454 Elm Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 8320. *Club:* Racket, Montreal.

SAVAGE, Lt.-Col. Morris Boscawen, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the South Staffs. Regiment; *b.* 14 Mar. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry B. Savage, R.M.A.; *m.* 1915, Helen Elise, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Tovil; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; with Egyptian army, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retd. pay, 1925; Member for North Battersea, L.C.C. 1928; a Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Langton House, Lichfield, Staffs.

SAVAGE, Raymond, Managing Director Raymond Savage, Ltd., Literary Agents, since 1924; Director Cosby Brush Co. Inc., New York, 1938; *s.* of late Canon Francis

Philosophy and the Ordinary Man, 1932; The Tree of Good and Evil, 1933; Practical Ethics, 1935; Belief and Action, 1937. *Heir:* s. Hon Edwin Herbert Samuel [Dep. Commissioner Department of Migration, Palestine; *b.* 11 Sep. 1898; *m.* 1920, Hadassah, *d.* of J. Grasovsky, Tel Aviv, Palestine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1920; served European War, 1917-19; 2nd Lt. R.F.A.]. *Address:* 32 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0040. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also M. H. Spielmann.

SAMUEL, Alexander Lyle-; see Lyle-Samuel.

SAMUEL, Mrs. Edward Jeffrey; *see* Summerskill, Dr. E. C.

SAMUEL, Sir Edward Lewis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Captain R.F.A.; Lt. R.A. 1940; *b.* 6 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Sir Edward L. Samuel, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War with R.F.A., 1914-18; Bursar, Prince of Wales Builder Fund of Toc H, 1928-40. *Recreations:* agriculture, hunting, tennis, music. *Heir:* *cousin*, Gerald Glen, *b.* 1895. *Address:* 12 Washington House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAMUEL, Colonel Frederick Dudley, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Meyer Salaman. *Educ.:* City of London School. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* 28 Orchard Court, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6380; Burnells, Dunster, Somerset. *T.:* Dunster 215. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

SAMUEL, His Honour Judge Howel Walter, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-law; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 28 (Mid-Wales) since 1933; *b.* Swansea, 1881; *m.* 1911, Harriott Sawyer Polkinghorne (*d.* 1939); 1941, Lady Gregg, *widow* of Sir Henry Gregg. M.P. (Lab.) Swansea West, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil 1930-33. *Address:* 102 Bryn Road, Swansea.

SAMUEL, Marcus, M.P. (Nat. C.), Wandsworth, Putney since 1934; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Joseph Samuel and Laura Victoria Davis; *m.* 1903, Adelaide Esther Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Has always been associated with East India Trading; has been a free contributor to the Press in favour of Safeguarding and Protection, criticising Socialist fallacies; contested (C.) N. Southwark, 1929; stood down in 1931, in favour of National Liberal. *Publications:* Revolution by Miscalculation, against Oswald Mosley's Revolution by Reason; According to Bellamy: Socialism *v.* The Rest; The Five-Year Plan: Socialism in Theory and Practice in Russia; The Great Experiment. *Address:* 21 South Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 2827. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

SAMUEL, William Albert, I.S.O. 1924; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, Irrigation Dept. (retired); *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Major Bernet Samuel; *m.* 1897; two *s.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Madras; Rangoon College, Burma. Entered Govt. service 1892 as an Accountant in the P.W.D., Burma, subsequently Assistant Secretary to Govt. in Irrigation and Railway Branch, Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Secretary, Patna-Bankipore Joint Water Works Committee, Patna, India.

SAMUELS, Herbert David, K.C. 1933; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of Edward Smith, Nottingham; one *d.* Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908, Bencher 1938. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3486; 187 Queens Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7862; Highcroft, Whydown, Near Bexhill. *T.:* Cooden 158. *Club:* Union.

SAMUELS, Moss T.; *see* Turner-Samuels.

SAMUELSON, Sir Francis, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1884; *b.* Torquay, 26 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.; *S.* brother 1937; *m.* Fanny Isabel (*d.* 1897), *e. d.* of late William Merritt Wright of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1885. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1917-18; President Iron and Steel Institute, 1922-24; Chairman Tees Conservancy Commission. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Henry Bernhard [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1913, Margaret Kendall, *d.* of late H. Kendall Barnes; three *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk, Yorks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Thirsk 3137. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

SAMUELSON, Godfrey (Blundell); *b.* Banbury, 3 June 1863; 3rd *s.* of Right Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1887, Anne Jane (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. Weston Brocklesby Davis, Vicar of Ramsbury, Wilts; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, May, *widow* of John Parkin Sheffield *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) 1887-92, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire; contested in Liberal interest, 1885, Tewkesbury Division, Glos.; 1886, Frome Division, Somerset; 1892, Tewkesbury Division, Glos.; private secretary to late Rt. Hon. A. J. Mundella, President Board of Trade. *Heir:* *s.* Bernard Godfrey [*b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1910, Hon. Evelyn Amy Akers-Douglas (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of 1st Viscount Chilston]. *Address:* Foxboro' Hills, Halstead, Essex.

SAMUELSON, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Bernhard Samuelson, Bt., P.C., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, *d.* of Hon. Walter and Lady Eleanor Harbord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman and Treasurer University College Hospital, 1927-37. *Address:* 12 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4733; Kingswood House, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 92. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's.

SAN GIOVANNI, 13th Baron, **Capt. Joseph Chapelle;** late K.O.M. Regt. of Militia; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *s.* of 12th Baron and Mary Arrigo; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Peel; one *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Malta, English College St. Ignatius. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Anthony, *b.* 1933. *Address:* Palazzo Xara, Notabile, Malta. *Clubs:* Union, Casino Maltese.

SAN VINCENZO FERRERI, 7th Marquis of, **Daniele Testaferrata Bonici Ghâxaq;** *b.* 1880; *s.* of 6th Marquis and Filomena, *d.* of Carmelo dei Marchesi de Piro Gourgion; *S.* father, 1903, as Baron of Culeja or Qlejjgha; *m.* 1910, Agnes, *y. d.* of Baroncino Nicola Galea di San Marciano; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* Alfio Maria, Marchesino di San Vincenzo Ferreri, Baroncino della Culeja, *b.* 1911. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Mondragone College, Frascati Italy. *Address:* Ædes Danielis, Zeitun, Malta; Palazzo Bonici, 69 Old Bakery Street, Valletta; 34 Villegaignon Street, Mdina, Malta.

SANDARS, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carew, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Samuel Sandars, of Chalfont Grove, Bucks and 7 de Vere Gardens; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Annie (*d.* 1934), *o. d.* of late Col. R. W. Phipps, R.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Served S. African War, 1900-02; retired pay, 1911; Assistant Director of Remounts, 1916-18; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1919-24; D.L. Oxon, 1936. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Tew, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SANDARS, Rev. George Russell; Hon. Canon of Chester; *b.* 28 December 1865; *e. s.* of late Samuel Sandars of Chalfont Grove, Bucks, and Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of late F. Russell, M.P.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Mary Lambart, *d.* of late Edward Wyld of the Tile House, Denham, Bucks; five *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1890; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Northwich, 1894; Alsager, 1898; Egremont, 1901; Rector of Davenham, 1904-39; Rural Dean of Middlewich, to 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6591. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

Man, 1927; The Great Gamble; A Forlorn Hope; The Maker of Dreams, 1928; On Trust, 1928; The Fatalist, 1929; Crashed; Godforsaken; The Law Divine; The Power of Love, 1929; The Door Between, 1930; The Everlasting Fraud, 1930; By Torchlight, 1931; Idol Worship, 1931; In Desperation, 1931; The Pendulum Swings, 1931; The Blunder, 1932; In Confidence, 1932; On the Knees of the Gods, 1932; Mixed Cargo (with Charles Barry), 1932; Glad Rags, 1932; At Close Quarters, 1933; A Flat in Town, 1933; Prisoners of Necessity, 1933; Sins of Commission, 1934; The Passionate Problem, 1934; The King's Proctor, 1935; The Tyranny of Freedom, 1935; The Insolence of Youth, 1935; The Glamorous East, 1936; A Fresh Deal, 1936; The Riddle of the Hill, 1936; Licensed to Kill, 1937; The Soothsayer, 1937; A Question of Honour, 1937; Ill-Gotten Gains, 1938; A Mad World, 1938; The Beloved Autocrat, 1938; The Human Element, 1939; Birds of Passage, 1939; The Way Thereof, 1939; Money and Power, 1940; The Laughter of Courage, 1940; The Devil's Playground, 1941, etc. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and travel. *Address:* 36 Audley Road, Hanger Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1948.

SAVILE, family name of **Earl of Mexborough.**

SAVILE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1888), **George Halifax Lumley-Savile;** 2nd Lt. Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Esmé Grace Virginia, *d.* of late J. Wolton; *S.* father, 1931. Owns about 33,900 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Henry Leoline Thornhill Lumley-Savile, *b.* 2 Oct. 1923. *Address:* Walshaw Moor, Hebden Bridge.

SAVILE, Brig. Clare Ruxton Uvedale, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Bermuda, 1881; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Savile, C.B., D.S.O., and Helen Vernon Ruxton; *m.* 1915, Katherine Gladys Ritchie. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Nigeria Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1905-10; operations Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); Brigade Major Nigeria Regt. 1911-16; Cameroon Expedition, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major 204th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Brigade Maj. 3rd Infantry Brigade, France, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G. Malta Command, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918-19; Lt.-Col., 2nd Batt. Hants Regt., 1927-30; G.S.O.1, British Troops in China, 1930-1932; Commander 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1932-1935; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 46 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

SAVILE, Lt.-Col. Lawrence Wrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Jeanie Letitia Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Litton, of Ingersley, Chilworth, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Brigade-Major, R.A., 1916; served in India, 1900-6 and 1921-23; France and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Whitehill House, Bordon, Hants. *T.:* Bordon 23.

SAVILE, Sir Leopold Halliday, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1925; M.Inst.C.E.; A.I.N.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Walter Savile, of Ballendrick, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1904, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Frank Stileman, M.I.C.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lilith E. M., *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Walter Clare Savile, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, London. Pupil of Sir John Wolfe Barry and H. M. Brunel; Harbour, Dock, and Railway Engineer; Partner of the Firm of Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners, Consulting Engineers; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of International Consultative Committee on Suez Canal; Member of Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses; Fellow of King's College, London; Dep. Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, 1904-19; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-32. *Publications:* various papers on technical subjects. *Address:* 23 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7; Tawcroft, Belstone, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SAVILE, Robert Stewart; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. F. A. S. Savile of Hollanden Park, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1892, Katharine Evelyn, *d.* of Col. Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Lt. Royal West Kent I.Y. 1885-96; A.D.C. to Earl of Onslow, Governor of New Zealand, 1889-90; Master of West Kent Foxhounds, 1893-95; J.P. Hants; appointed by the Admiralty to the command of the armed yacht Sea Fay for the winter 1914-15, in the North of Scotland; and then a Major in the Remount Service. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, racing, shooting. *Address:* Oaklands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; *T.A.:* Savile, Bembridge. *T.:* Bembridge 11; *Clubs:* Windham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SAVILE, Lt.-Col. Robert Vesey; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Clifton, 31 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Col. H. B. O. Savile, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Gertrude, *d.* of R. L. Hunter of 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Sherwood Foresters, 1893; Lt. 1896; Capt. 1900; joined Egyptian Army, 1899; served operations against the Khalifa, 1899 (Khedive's medal and clasp); joined the Sudan Civil Service, 1901; Assistant Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1907; Governor of Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1908; Governor Kordofan Province, Dec. 1908; retired from Army, 1909; promoted Major in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; Reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916 (Sultan's medal and clasp); Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Governor of Darfur Province, 1917-1923; 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjedieh, 1905; 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1916; 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1923; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S. *Address:* Itchen Lodge, Itchen Abbas, nr. Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SAVILL, Agnes F., M.A St. Andrews; M.D. Glasgow; M.R.C.P. Ireland; formerly Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square, and Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women; Vice-President Electro-therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Dec. 1876; *d.* of Robert Blackadder, architect, Dundee, and Agnes Sturrock; *m.* 1901, Dr. Thomas D. Savill., M.D. (*d.* 1910). *Educ.:* Dundee; Glasgow, M.A. St. Andrews, 1895; M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow, 1898; M.D. Glasgow, 1901; M.R.C.P. Ireland, 1904; House Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, 1899; Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1900; Medical Officer, Toxteth Workhouse, Liverpool, 1901; formerly Physician St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases and Skin Dept., South London Hospital for Women; Chief of Electro-therapeutic Dept. Scottish Women's Hospital, Royaumont France, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Hair and Scalp, 2nd edit. 1937; Music, Health, and Character, 3rd edit. 1925; Editor Savill's Clinical Medicine since 1910; articles on Treatment of Pruritus, Eczema, Leukoplakia, and Kraurosis; Hypertrichosis; Electro-therapeutics (Oxford Index of Medicine); Electricity in Women's Diseases, 1938, Lancet, Brit. Med. Journal, Brit. Journ. Dermatology, 1940, and Practitioner. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7380. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

SAVILL, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Cecil, D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; R.A.; Commanding Worcestershire Yeomanry Anti-Tank Regt. R.A.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1897; 3rd *s.* of Sir Edwin Savill, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Irene Cecilia Edith, *e. d.* of late Cecil Dawson, Brentwood, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Passed into Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, in Sept. 1914 and commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded); commanded a Battery in the Welsh Division and later in 57 West Lancs. Division (M.C. and bar, "promotion in the Field" to Brevet Major, despatches thrice); retired to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1919, and entered family

Telegraph and Leader 1902, London Evening News 1904, London Daily Mirror 1905, London Evening News 1909-17; founded Marylebone Chronicle, Paddington News, and Westminster Chronicle, 1919; F.J.I.; Member of Newspaper Society. *Publications:* A History of Albany, 1920; some fourteen hundred poems, monologues, and songs, including The Sweetest Face (1912), The Master to his Dog (1931), Tommy Out East (1932), etc.; has written largely on London antiquities under pen name of Civis, and contributed to principal magazines. *Recreations:* walking and theatre-going. *Address:* 17 Adelaide Court, Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6196. *Club:* National Liberal.

SANDERS, Sir Edgar (Christian), Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Skidby, Yorkshire, 17 Oct. 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Martyn Sanders, Vicar of Sutton Forest, Yorks, and late Eliza Ann Fox; *m.* 1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Hill Motum, Town Clerk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Durham University. Admitted Solicitor, 1898; Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor Liverpool, 1899-1902; Clerk to the Liverpool Justices and other appointments at Liverpool, 1902-16; three times President of Justices' Clerks' Society; Assessor to Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; General Manager of Carlisle Undertaking of Central Control Board, 1916-21; Director of West African and several other Companies until 1932; now Director of The Brewers Society; a Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries, on Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce and on the Council and late Hon. Treas. of London Chamber of Commerce, and Chairman for three years of its West African Section; President of Institute of Trade Mark Agents; Member of Council of Nigerian Chamber of Mines; Chairman of Jos Tin Area (Nigeria) Ltd. *Publication:* Text-book on Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914. *Address:* Rignalls, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* 418. *Club:* Devonshire.

SANDERS, Brigadier Geoffrey Perciva1, C.S.I. 1935; D.S.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1930; I.A., retired; *b.* 1880. Served Tibet, 1903-04 (Medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (Medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Waziristan, 1920-23 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SANDERS, Colonel Gilbert Edward, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Member of Unemployment Relief Commission for Province of Alberta; late Police Magistrate at Calgary; late Superintendent Royal North-West Mounted Police; *b.* Fort Yale, British Columbia, 25 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of E. H. Sanders, Judge of County Courts, British Columbia; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Dr. Jukes, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage; Royal Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal North-West Mounted Police as Inspector, 1884; served throughout Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal); went to South Africa in command of squadron of Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1900 (twice wounded); served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Decorated* for saving the life of Sergt. Tryon, whom he brought in on his own horse under a heavy fire, his horse being killed and he himself wounded. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

SANDERS, Col. Harry James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chartered Accountant; *b.* 19 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late H. W. Sanders, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Winifred Ada, *d.* of late James Shepherd Motion of Horsgate, Cuckfield, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 24th London Regt., The Queen's (T.A.), 1928-33. *Address:* Hilliers, Pilgrims Way, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 4030. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SANDERS, Henry Arthur; Professor of Latin, University of Michigan, 1911-Feb. 1939, Emeritus from 1939; Chairman of the Dept. of Speech and General Linguistics since 1932; *b.* Livermore, Maine, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John Sanders and Luretta Gibbs; *m.* 1913, Charlotte Ione Poynor; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Michigan (A.B. 1890, A.M. 1894); University of Berlin, 1895-96; University of Munich (Ph.D. 1897); Hon. L.H.D. Colby, 1940. Teacher of Latin, Central High School, Minneapolis, 1890-2; and Greek, Kansas City, 1892-93; Instructor, University of Michigan, 1893-95; Minnesota, 1897-99; Michigan, 1899-1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-8; Junior Professor, 1908-11; Acting Director of the School for Classical Studies in the American Academy in Rome, 1915-16; Professor in charge of the School of Classical Studies of American Academy in Rome, 1928-31. *Publications:* Præfatio zu den Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Büche des Livius (The Lost Epitome of Livy), Berlin, 1897; Die Quellencontamination im xxi. xxii. Büche des Livius, Berlin, 1898; University of Michigan Studies, Vol. I. Roman Historical Sources, 1904; IV. Roman History and Mythology, 1908; VIII. I. Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; II. Washington MS. of the Psalms, 1917; IX. I. Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; II. Washington MS. of the Epistles of Paul, 1917; XXI. Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; XXXVIII. A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul, 1935; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910; Facsimile of the Washington MS. of the Four Gospels, 1912; Facsimile of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and of the Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927; Hugo Grotius, The Law of War and Peace, translated by Francis W. Kelsey, Henry A. Sanders, and Arthur E. Boak, Carnegie Peace Foundation, Washington, 1927; Beati in Apocalipsin Libri Duodecim, Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, vol. vii 1929. *Address:* 2037 Geddes Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Golf, Ann Arbor.

SANDERS, Lt.-Col. William Orpen Skottowe, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Artillery, retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late William Bliss Sanders; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mabel Grace (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late D. McLauchlan Slater; 2nd 1917, Helen Alberta, *d.* of late F. Gibson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, in the Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 64th Siege Battery, 324th Siege Battery and 3rd Brigade R.G.A. on Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanding R.A., China Command, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Braefoot, 2 Bruce Road, Southsea, Hants.

SANDERSON, Sir Frank Bernard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (C.) Ealing since 1931; Chairman of Salts (Saltaire), Ltd.; J. & J. Crombie, Ltd., Aberdeen; Humber Fishing Co. Ltd.; and United Premier Oil and Cake Co. Ltd.; Trustee Stowe School, Buckingham; President King Edward VII. Hospital, Ealing; *b.* Hull, 4 Oct. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Sanderson, Hull; *m.* Amy Edith, *d.* of David Wing, Scarborough; two *s.* one *d.* Controller Trench Warfare National Filling Factories and Stores, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; controller of Aircraft Ammunition Filling, and Chemical Ammunition Filling, 1916-19; services given in an honorary capacity; was a member of several Committees of the Ministry, and made recommendations on demobilisation and reconstruction after the War; M.P. (C.) Darwen Division (Lancs) 1922-23, and 1924-29; contested, May 1929; Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to visit Poland, 1925; Member of the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to visit Canada, 1928; Member of British Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union at 1938 Conference at the Hague; has travelled

1936), 1938. *Address:* The Lea, Denham, Bucks. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

SAXON SNELL, Alfred Walter, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I. (Vice-President); architect; Hon. Surveyor and Member Committee, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Trustee Rupture Society; *b.* Brompton, 1 June 1860; 5th *s.* of late Henry Saxon Snell; *m.* 1884, Rosa, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Medwin Williams, H.M.E.I.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Private School, Maidenhead; University College, London. Articled to his father, 1877; succeeded to his practice in works mainly connected with hospitals, Poor Law buildings, public baths, etc. Principal works: St. Heliers Hospital, Carshalton (Surrey County Council); Charing Cross Hospital; Middlesex Central Hospital, Park Royal; St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; Whitehaven Hospital; Male Lock Hospital, Soho; Redhill Hospital (S.C.C); Brompton Hospital and Sanatorium additions; St Marylebone Workhouse. *Publications:* Papers in Journal Royal Institute of British Architects, viz. Modern Hospitals, Public Baths; also in Journal of Royal Sanitary Institute, viz. Hospitals, Notes on Fever Hospitals, A Hospital Ward, Isolated Homes for the Aged Poor versus the Workhouse, Public Baths, Physics of Air in relation to Ventilation, Sanitary Building Construction, Maternity and Children's Hospitals, Architects Journal, Modern Hospitals. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* 3 Craven Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 2034; 9 Bentinck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2827. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SAYCE, George Ethelbert, Newspaper Proprietor, Companies' Director, etc.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late George and Athel Sayce, Llangna, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1st, 1901, Eleanor Richards (*d.* 1910); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, May Walsh; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College, London. Read literary and commercial subjects, and trained for journalistic career; actively engaged in journalistic positions, gaining experience, 1898-1914; purchased Brecon and Radnor Express (1914) and incorporated Brecon County Times (1933); Director, Principal and Partner of other commercial undertakings; F.J.I. 1917; Member Newspaper Society; J.P. County of Brecon; High Sheriff of Breconshire 1940-41. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, angling and horticulture. *Address:* Fern Lea, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *T.A.:* Sayce-Builth. *T.:* Builth Wells 220 and 288. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SAYE and SELE, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1447 and 1603), **Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes,** Major, late Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Marion Ruperta Murray, *d.* of late Major Lawes; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; B.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1911; contested Windsor, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Ivo Murray Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, M.C. [*b.* 1885; *m.* 1919, Hersey Cecilia Hester, *d.* of late Capt. Sir Thomas Dacres Butler, K.C.V.O.; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre)]. *Address:* Broughton Castle, Banbury. *Club:* United University.

See also J. W. Dunne.

SAYER, Alfred Carlisle, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., J.P.; Partner, Strutt & Parker, Land Agents and Surveyors; *er. s.* of late Alfred Leighton Sayer of Westfield, Sussex; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Magdalene Hallam, *d.* of late Major H. H. Edwards, R. Welch Fusiliers, and Gentleman-at-Arms; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Sussex Yeomanry before and through war, Gallipoli, Egypt, France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 49 Russell Square, W.C.1; Sparkford Hall, Sparkford, Somerset. *Club:* Arthur's.

SAYER, Col. (temp. Brig.) Arthur Penrice, D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Feetham Sayer and Edith Alexandra Bell; *m.* 1916, Blanche Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. J. W. Leacroft and *widow* of Capt. David S. Dodgson, R.A. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; Chatham, 1906-8; Gosport, 1908; Gibraltar, 1909-14; Weymouth, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-16 (D.S.O., wounded); Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1917-21; India, 1921; Eastern Command H.Q., London, 1926; Aldershot, 1929; R.E. Board, London, 1931; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1935-37; President of Royal Engineer and Signals Board, 1937; retired, 1940; re-employed as Deputy Director in War Office, 1940. *Address:* Cox's Branch, Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SAYER, Captain Humphrey, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 9 May 1889; *s.* of late A. L. Sayer, Yew Tree House, Westfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ethel M., *d.* of Colonel F. Hoply, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marjorie, *e. d.* of R. W. Stent, Pontrilas Court, Hereford. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, France (D.S.O., M.C.); Sussex Yeomanry, Brigade Major. *Address:* East Johnstone, South Molton, Devon.

SAYER, Rev. James Bourchier, M.A., Canon Emeritus, 1939; *b.* East Finchley, 1866; 7th *s.* of Edward Sayer, J.P., of Oak Lodge, East Finchley; *m.* 1893, Margaret Tweedale, 8th *d.* of Joshua Heap, J.P., of Outwood, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; Queen's, Oxford. Ordained, 1889; Curate of St. Anne's, Birkenhead; Vicar of Prenton, 1894; Liscard, Cheshire, 1898; Oxton, Cheshire, 1907-38; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917; Proctor in Convocation, 1921; Rural Dean of Birkenhead, 1918-36. *Recreations:* played for Oxford v. Cambridge, Rugby football, 1887-8; lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Keswick, Cumberland.

SAYERS, Dorothy Leigh (Mrs. Fleming), M.A.; *b.* 1893; *d.* of Rev. Henry Sayers and Helen Mary Leigh; *m.* 1926, Oswald Atherton Fleming. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications:* Verse: Op. 1, 1916; Catholic Tales, 1919. Fiction: Whose Body? 1923; Clouds of Witness, 1926; Unnatural Death (U.S.A. The Dawson Pedigree), 1927; The Unpleasantness at the Bellona Club, 1928; Lord Peter views the Body, 1928; (with Robert Eustace), The Documents in the Case, 1930; Strong Poison, 1930; The Five Red Herrings (U.S.A. Suspicious Characters), 1931; Have His Carcase, 1932; Hangman's Holiday, 1933; Murder Must Advertise, 1933; The Nine Tailors, 1934; Gaudy Night, 1935; Busman's Honeymoon, 1937; In the Teeth of the Evidence, 1939. (With other members of the Detection Club): The Floating Admiral, 1931; Ask a Policeman, 1933. Plays: Busman's Honeymoon (with M. St. Clare Byrne), 1936; The Zeal of Thy House, 1937; The Devil to Pay, 1939; Love All, 1940. Essays: Begin Here, 1940; The Mind of the Maker, 1941. Edited Great Short Stories of Detection, Mystery and Horror (3 series), 1928, 1929, 1934. *Address:* 24 Newland Street, Witham, Essex; 24 Great James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Witham 157; Holborn 9156.

SAYERS, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 22 July 1885; *s.* of Hugh T. Sayers, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Boyan, M.D., Edenderry; one *s. Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, Madras, 1906; Acting Inspector General, 1936 and 1937; Deputy Inspector General of Police, and Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1929-37; Inspector General of Police, Madras, 1937; retired, 1940; King's Police Medal, 1927; General Service Medal, 1921 (Malabar Rebellion). *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SAYERS, William Charles Berwick; Chief Librarian of Croydon Public Libraries since 1915; President of the Library Association,

Vicar of St. Andrew's Sharrow, Sheffield, 1893; Member of the Sheffield School Board, 1895; Chairman, 1897-1900, and 1900-3; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1903; Vicar of Doncaster, 1905-28; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1910-19 and 1929-34; Prebendary of Dunnington in York Minster, 1909-14; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Huddersfield; Official of the Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1903; Chaplain to the Corporation of Doncaster; Chaplain to the 2nd Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, 1903-5; Chaplain to the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons, 1905; Hon. Canon Sheffield, 1914; Hon. Secretary of South Yorkshire Coalfields Church Extension Committee since 1909; Hon. Freedom of Doncaster. *Address:* Leahurst, Tickhill via Doncaster. *T.:* Tickhill 207.

SANDFORD, Colonel Francis Rossall, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; T.D.; M.B.; Assistant Director of Medical Services Wessex Division since 1938; *b.* 2 Sept. 1898; 2nd *s.* of Francis Berkeley Sandford, M.A., Roselands, Ambleside; *m.* 1925, Delphine Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Francis Richard Gibbs, Bourne End; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bee's School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London (University Scholar). House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1924-25; served European War, 1917-19, France and Belgium (M.C., despatches); Military Member Devon T.A. and A.F. Association; served European War, 1939-41. *Address:* 38 Barnfield Road, Exeter. *T.A.* and *T.:* Exeter 3743. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

SANDFORD, George Ritchie, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1924; Financial Secretary, Palestine, since 1940; *b.* 9 Nov. 1892; *e. s.* of Francis Berkeley Sandford, Roselands, Ambleside, Westmorland; *m.* 1928, Charis, *e. d.* of late D. W. Melhuish, Clevedon, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queens' College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; entered Colonial Service, 1915; Assistant District Commissioner, East African Protectorate, 1915; Clerk of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1926; Deputy Treasurer, Kenya, 1931; Treasurer, Tanganyika Territory, 1936; Financial Secretary, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o The Secretariat, Jerusalem, Palestine. *Club:* Lansdowne.

SANDFORD, Hon. Sir (James) Wallace, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chevalier Royal Vasa Order (1st cl.), Sweden; Member of Legislative Council of S. Australia; Chairman of Directors of A. W. Sandford and Co., Limited; *b.* 20 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. A. W. Sandford, sometime Member Legislative Council; *m.* 1907, Kate Irene, *d.* of late John MacLeod, Raasay, Ballarat, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Science in London. President Royal Agricultural Society of S. Australia, 1920-24; President Taxpayers Assoc. of S. Australia, 1927-29; Representative of Employers of Australia at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Chairman Wine Overseas Marketing Board, 1929-33; Chairman S. Australian Committee of Enquiry into Education, 1930-31; Member of Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-36; President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Senior Vice-President Associated Chambers of Commerce, Australia, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia; Mt. Lofty, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

SANDFORD, Kenneth Stuart, University Demonstrator, and Lecturer in Geology, University of Oxford; Lecturer in Geology, University College, Oxford; *b.* 9 Dec. 1899; *y. s.* of Horatio Sandford, J.P., and *d.* of Jonathan Adlington; *m.* 1929, Grace Audrey Rob Prestwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Scholar). 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (Temp. Reg. Army); Capt. R.A. (Y.) 1923, Major, 1936, T.D. 1940; B.A. (1st Class Honours Natural Science), Burdett-Coutts Scholar, 1921, D.Phil. 1923, M.A. 1925, D.Sc. 1934 (Oxford); Daniel-Pidgeon Fund, 1924 (Geological Society of London); Investigator, Industrial and Scientific Research Board, 1923-25; Geologist of Oxford University Arctic Expedition and member sledging party in North East Land, 1924; Engaged in geological research and prehistoric archæology in Nile Valley and adjoining deserts, 1925-33, and Field Director of Prehistoric Survey, Oriental Institute (University of Chicago); Secretary of the Commission of Pliocene and Pleistocene Terraces, International Geographical Union, 1926-38, Director of its Bureau set up in 1935; University Demonstrator in Pleistocene Geology (Oxford), 1927; in Geology, and Lecturer, 1935; Lecturer in the School of Geography, 1932-38; Senior Treasurer O.U. Exploration Club since 1935; Past-President O.U. Anthropological Society; Murchison Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Libyan Desert Expedition, 1932 (Maj. R. A. Bagnold); Member of British Government delegation to International Geological Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1933; F.G.S.; Council, Royal Geographical Society; Hon. Foreign Member, R. Geog. Society of Sweden; Bolitho Gold Medal, Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1934. *Publications:* Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt; Papers in British and foreign scientific journals and memoirs on structural and stratigraphical geology, petrology and vertebrate palaeontology: on geology, climate and glaciology of parts of Spitsbergen: on geology and prehistoric archæology of Nile Valley, geology of adjoining deserts, North and West Sudan, Northern Central Africa: Editor of the Reports of Commission of International Geographical Union, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University Museum and Foxcombe Corner, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85179.

SANDFORD, Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1935; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, since 1930; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Ven. Ernest Gray Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter, and Ethel Maria Ruscombe Poole; *m.* 1912, Rachel Dorothy Foord; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Oriel College, Oxford. Probationer N.E. Rhodesia, 1908; Private Secretary, Administrator N.E.R., 1909; Native Commissioner, N. Rhodesia, 1913; E. African Campaign 1918-10, Captain; Acting District Commissioner (Provincial Commissioner new style), 1927, 1929-1932; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1930; Member of Executive and Legislative Council; was Chairman, New Capital Construction Advisory Committee at Lusaka; Fellow of Royal Empire Soc.; Member of Roy. African Soc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.

SANDHAM, E.; Organized Committee for Consumptives, Chorley; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool 1929-31.

SANDHURST, Bishop of; *see* McCarthy, Most Rev. J.

SANDHURST, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1871; **Ralph Sheldon Mansfield,** O.B.E.; late Capt. R.E.; Assistant Managing Director, Hatch, Mansfield & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Edith Mary (*d.* 1939,) *d.* of John Higson; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1917, Victoria Morley, *o. c.* of Edward Berners Upcher of Kirkby, Cane, Sheringham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Enlisted Royal Engineers (Signal Service), Aug. 1914; received commission, Sep. 1914 (despatches, O.B.E.); London Organising Secretary Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1922-35; Capt. T. Maj. R. Signals, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Edward Terence Mansfield, Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R., *b.* 4 Sep. 1920. *Address:* Fairways, Worlington, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Mildenhall 2176. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Viscount Parker.

Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 23 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Richard Schlesinger; *m.* 1925, Winifred, *e. d.* of late H. Regensburg, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Held various Hospital appointments at University College Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; served European War (Queen's Westminster Rifles), France, Salonika and Egypt; Fellow of the Association of Physicians, British Paediatric Association, Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Cardiac Society; Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children; Milroy Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* Numerous articles and books on Diseases in Children and Researches on Rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf, squash, tennis. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Kintbury, Berks. *T.:* Inkpen 206. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Beaconsfield Golf.

SCHLESINGER, Frank, Ph.D., Sc.D.; Director of Yale University Observatory since 1920; *b.* New York City, 11 May 1871; *s.* of William Joseph Schlesinger and Mary Wagner; *m.* 1st, 1900, Eva (*d.* 1928); one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Katharine Wilcox. *Educ.* College of the City of New York; Columbia University. Observer in charge of International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California, 1899-1903; Astronomer at Yerkes Observatory (under auspices of Carnegie Institution), 1903-5; Director, Allegheny Observatory, 1905-20; President, American Astronomical Society, 1919-22; Vice-President, International Astronomical Union, 1925-32; President, International Astronomical Union, 1932-35; Correspondant de l'Academie de Sciences, Paris; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, London, 1927; Darwin Lecturer before Royal Astronomical Society, 1927; Correspondent, French Bureau des Longitudes; Member, Swedish Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member Astronomical Societies in Great Britain, Italy, Canada, and Mexico; Valz Medal, Academie de Sciences, Paris, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1929; A.M.Hon. Yale, 1920; Sc.D. Hon. University of Pittsburgh, 1920; Sc.D.Hon. Cambridge University, 1925; Officier, Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* More than 200 monographs in astronomical journals and in Publications, Allegheny Observatory and Transactions, Yale University Observatory. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, billiards. *Address:* Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A.

SCHMIDT, Carl Friedrich, D.Phil. (Hon.); *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Schmidt, Superintendent Berlin Mission, Cape Colony; *m.* Annemarie, *d.* of late Pastor G. Wagener, Lutheran Church, Long Street, Cape Town; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Riversdale, Cape. Entered Civil Service as clerk, Control and Audit Office, Cape Town, 1893; Secretary Education Dept., Bloemfontein, 1915; Director of Education, Orange Free State, 1918; Secretary for the Interior, Union of S.A., 1926; Controller and Auditor General, Union of South Africa, 1929; Chairman National Road Board, 1935; Rector, Pretoria University, Transvaal, 1935-40. *Address:* Die Branders, Strand, Cape Province.

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel, M.A.; D.H.L.; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures and Oriental History in Cornell University, 1896-1932; Professor Emeritus since 1932; *b.* Hudiksvall, Sweden, 22 May 1862; *s.* of Lars Peter Anderson and Fredrika Wilhelmina Schmidt; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Anders Alfvén and Charlotta Christina Axelson Puke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall Gymnasium; Stockholm University; Hamilton Theological Seminary; Colgate University; University of Berlin. Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in Colgate University, 1888-96; Director of American School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1904-5; Lecturer on Ancient and Oriental History in Columbia Univ., summer sessions, 1925-35; Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, Altorientalische Gesellschaft, American Oriental Society (President 1931-32), Palestine Oriental Society; American Philological Association; Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (President 1914); American Historical Association; Linguistic Society of America; Fellow of American Geographical Society; President Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs of America, 1926-28; Member of American Council of Learned Societies since 1932; Trustee of American Schools of Oriental Research since 1936. *Publications:* Biblical Criticism and Theological Belief, 1897; The Republic of Man, 1899; Ecclesiasticus, with Introduction and Notes, 1903; The Prophet of Nazareth, 1905; The Messages of the Poets, 1911; Ibn Khaldun, Historian, Sociologist, Philosopher, 1930; The Coming Religion, 1930; important articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, the Jewish Encyclopædia, the Universal Encyclopædia, the New International Encyclopædia (about 2000); Encyclopædia Americana; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; and numerous contributions to theological journals and proceedings of learned societies. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Ithaca.

SCHMITT, Albert F., *see* Della Torre Alta.

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly, M.A. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Wisconsin); Andrew MacLeish Distinguished Service Professor of Modern History, University of Chicago since 1939; Editor of the Journal of Modern History since 1929; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of Cooper D. Schmitt, Professor of Mathematics and Dean of the College, University of Tennessee; *m.* 1939, Damaris Ames, of Chicago, Illinois. *Educ.:* Universities of Tennessee, Oxford, Wisconsin. Rhodes Scholar from Tennessee, 1905; 1st Cl. Mod. His., Merton College, Oxford, 1908; Instructor in history, Western Reserve University, 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, assoc. prof. 1917-24; Prof. 1924-25; professor of modern history University of Chicago, 1925-39; Chairman department of history, 1933-36; roundtable leader, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1925, 1932; Guggenheim Fellow, 1927; prof. a Institut Universitaire de Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, 1931-32; co-editor, Cambridge Modern History, new series, since 1935; George Louis Beer Prize, Am. Hist. Assoc. 1930; Pulitzer Prize for History, 1931; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1938; 2nd Lt. F.A., U.S. Army, 1918. *Publications:* England and Germany 1740-1914, 1916; The Coming of the War 1914, 1930; Triple Alliance and Triple Entente, 1934; The Annexation of Bosnia 1908-1909, 1937; From Versailles to Munich 1918-1938, 1939; Contributor to Cambridge History of Poland, Am. Hist. Review, Pol. Sci. Quart., Journal of Mod. Hist., Foreign Affairs. *Recreations:* motoring, stamp collecting. *Address:* 1126 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.A.:* University, Chicago. *T.:* Midway 0800. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago Literary, P.E.N., Arts Club of Chicago.

SCHNABEL, Professor Artur; *b.* Lipnik, Austria, 17 April 1882; *m.* 1905, Therese Behr, Liedersinger and teacher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied with Leschetizky and Mandyszewski in Vienna; began with concerts, 1896; played since then everywhere in Europe, America and Australia; wrote songs, smaller pieces for piano, one concerto for piano and orchestra, four string quartettes, one quintette for piano and string quartette, one Sonata for violin solo, one Sonata for violoncello solo and one string trio, one Sonata for piano, one Sonata for piano and violin, etc.; edited Sonatas by Mozart and Brahms for piano and violin, and all piano works by Beethoven alone, some earlier small works, songs and piano pieces, first string quartette; Leader of a class for piano-teaching at the State Academy of Music in Berlin, 1926-31; Hon. Doctor of Music, Manchester University, 1933; is recording for H.M.V. all piano works by Beethoven and many works of other composers.

1903; A.D. of S. and T. 4th Military District (*i.e.* South Aust.), 3 Aug. 1914; A.I.F. March 1915 as Captain of A.S.C.; sailed to Egypt, May 1915; served in France till Armistice, finishing as Lt.-Col. C.O. 4th Aust. Div. Train; returned to Australia, May 1919. *Recreations:* dog breeding, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Adelaide; Victor Harbor Golf, Torrensford Golf.

SANDON, Viscount; Dudley Ryder; Major, R.F.A. (T.A.R.); *b.* 11 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lady Helena Blanche Coventry, *e. d.* of late Viscount Deerhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Jan. 1919-Aug. 1920; M.P. (U.) Shrewsbury Division of Salop, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923, and Oct. 1924-May 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir S. Hoare, Secretary of State for Air, Dec. 1922-Nov. 1923; Alderman L.C.C., 1932-37, Member for Dulwich, 1937-1940; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); D.L. Staffordshire, 1925; J.P. Staffordshire, 1928; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts since 1935. *Publications:* England at Worship; (joint) Geography of Everyday Things. *Heir: s., b.* 20 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

SANDON, Frank, M.A.(Cantab); Life Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Member of Royal Society of Teachers; Headmaster Corporation Grammar School, Plymouth, since 1929 (attached Devonport High School); *b.* 3 June 1890; *e. s.* of late Robert Sandon, H.M. Examiner of Patents, and Louisa Rudkins Watts; *m.* 1919, Sophie, 2nd *d.* of Carl Gugenheim and Laura Maison; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burghley Road Board School; Owen's School, Islington (Foundation Scholar and Leaving Exhibitioner); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). Wrangler, 1912; Diploma (with distinction) in Education, Oxford, 1925; Higher Division Clerk, Home Office, 1913-19; Friends Ambulance Unit, B.E.F., 1916-19; Mathematics and Form Master, Sheffield C.S.S., 1919-20; Roan School, 1920-21; Highgate School, 1921-23; West Ham Secondary School, 1923-29; Hon. Lecturer Working Men's College, 1914-16; Lecturer in Statistics, L.C.C., 1920-29; Examiner, N.U.J.M.B., 1927-29, 1932-33; London Univ., 1928-31, 1940-41; Oxford and Cambridge Locals, 1938-1940; Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam. Bd., 1941; Education Committees of L.C.C., 1930 and 1938, Birmingham, 1930-40, (Chief Examiner, 1941), and Wiltshire, 1940; International Inst. Examinations Enquiry, 1934; Civil Service Commission, 1936-39; Pres. Plymouth Branch, Math. Assoc. *Publications:* mathematical, statistical and pedagogical articles, notes, reviews, etc., in Mathematical Gazette, Biometrika, Forum of Education, British Journal of Educational Psychology, Journal of Education, A.M.A., J.S.S., Over the Hills, Bulletin International de l'Enseignement Secondaire, Proc. Brit. Ass., etc., Annals of Eugenics, Eugenics Review, Year Book of Education, 1940; Every-Day Mathematics; Wightman's Mathematical Tables; Wightman's Arithmetical Tables; miscellaneous press articles on swimming, rambling, etc. *Recreations:* swimming (C.U.S.C., Blue, 1910-12; British team, Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912; author of Floating in A.S.A. Swimming and Swimming Times; Hon. Rep. Penzance, Royal Life Saving Society). Fell Walking and Rambling (Sec. Leader, Host, formerly General Committee, Holiday Fellowship; President Plymouth H.F. and Chairman Plymouth and District Youth Hostels Association). *Address:* 11 De Vere Crescent, Lower Compton Road, Plymouth, Devon. *T.:* Plymouth 4518. *Clubs:* Cambridge Union: Athenaum, Plymouth.

SANDS, Percy Cooper, M.A., J.P.; Headmaster, Pocklington Sch. since 1915; *b.* 3 Feb. 1883; *s.* of John and Annie Maria Sands; *m.* 1909, Olive Clara Cowley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Fellow). Composition Master of the City of London School E.C. 1906-14; Thirlwall Medal Cambridge University 1907; Income Tax Commissioner; Member of the East Riding Education Committee. *Publications:* Client Princes of the Roman Empire; Gods and Heroes; Literary Genius of the Old Testament; Literary Genius of the New Testament; Forty-five Talks for Bible Classes; Modern Illustrations of the Gospel. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives. *Address:* Pocklington School, E. Yorks. *T.:* Pocklington 3125.

SANDWICH, 9th Earl of, *cr.* 1660, **George Charles Montagu**, Viscount Hinchingbrooke and Baron Montagu of St. Neots (1660); *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. V. A. and Lady Agneta Montagu, *d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke; *m.* 1905, Alberta, *d.* of late William Sturges, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Assistant private secretary to President Board of Agriculture, 1898-1900; Private Secretary (unpaid) to President of Local Government Board, 1900-3; M.P. (C.) South Huntingdonshire, 1900-6; J.P. Alderman, and Chairman 1933, C.C., Hunts; Lord-Lieutenant and custos rotulorum since 1922; Chairman Hunts Territorial Army Association; F.S.A. 1929; Chairman of Bishop's Advisory Committee (Ely Diocese); Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1935 and of the National Maritime Museum (Greenwich) 1937; Member of Committee of the British Council (Art Section) and of the Contemporary Art Soc.; Director of the Exchange Telegraph Coy.; Chairman Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917-18. *Publications:* Ten Years of Locomotive Progress, 1907; Windows, 1924; The Bridle-Way, 1925; In a Green Shade, 1928; British and Foreign Naval Medals (Catalogue of collection at Greenwich Museum), 1937, Supplement, 1939. *Heir: s.* Viscount Hinchingbrooke, *q.v.* *Address:* Hinchingbrooke, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 52. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir T. A. V. Best, Sir Oliver H. A. Hart Dyke.

SANDYS, family name of **Baron Sandys.**

SANDYS, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1802), **Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys**; *b.* 31 Dec. 1855; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Blake, Gloucester Place, London; *m.* 1886, Marjorie Clara Pentreath (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Morgan, Brighton; *S.* brother, 1904. *Heir: cousin,* Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *T.*, Langham 1529; Ombersley Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Orleans.

SANDYS, Duncan, M.P. (C.Nat.) Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1935; Financial Secretary, War Office, since 1941; *b.* 24 Jan. 1908; *o. s.* of late Capt. George Sandys, and Mrs. Frederick Lister; *m.* 1935, Diana, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. (History). Entered Diplomatic Service and appointed to H.M. Embassy in Berlin, 1930; attached to United Kingdom delegation to Reparations Conference, Lausanne, 1932; transferred to Foreign Office and attached to World Economic Conference, London, 1933; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1937; Commission (T.A.). R.A. *Address:* House of Commons S.W.1.

SANDYS, Lt.-Col. Edward Seton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Major E. W. Sandys, late R.A., of Fulford House, York. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Greek Medal for Military Merit); wounded, Feb.

1899; The Press, Christchurch, 1903-4; chief of staff N.Z. Times, 1906; London correspondent of the New Zealand Associated Press, 1908-1919; B.Sc. (Econ.) London Univ., 1915; D.Sc. 1919; the first oversea correspondent at British front; Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1918; founder and honorary editor of The New Zealander (newspaper for N.Z. Expeditionary Force), 1916-19; Member of Council of Empire Press Union (representing N.Z.), 1910-20; Editor and Director Wairarapa Age, 1920-26; Chairman Wairarapa High School Governors, 1924-26; hon. sec. Institute of Pacific Relations (N.Z. branch) 1925-34; pres. P.E.N. (N.Z. Centre), 1933-36; of N.Z. Ex Libris Society; pres. N.Z. Library Assn., 1940-41; F.L.A. 1939. *Publications:* Who's Who in N.Z.; New Zealand in Evolution, 1909; The Making of a Nation, 1907; Capt. W. Hobson, R.N., first Governor of N.Z., 1934; New Zealand (International Information Series); The Pacific, 1919; Dictionary of N.Z. Biography, 1940. *Address:* 42 Upper Watt Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N.Z.

SCHOLEFIELD, Sir Joshua, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. Surrey; K.C. 1922; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1929; Recorder of Middlesbrough since 1929; Chairman of Railway Assessment Authority since its foundation in 1930; 4th *s.* of late John Scholefield of Hemsworth, near Wakefield; *m.* 1893, Ethel Sylvia, 7th *d.* of late Henry Godfrey of Marlborough, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; entered Middle Temple, 1900; Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education, 1900; called to Bar, 1900; North-Eastern Circuit; Coalition candidate for Hemsworth Div., 1918; Conservative candidate for Pontefract Div., 1922; President London Passenger Transport Arbitration Tribunal, 1933-36. *Publications:* (Joint) Appeals from Justices of the Peace; Private Street Works Act, 1892; Joint-Editor of Lumley's Public Health, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th eds.; Editor of Encyclopædia of Local Government Law; Editor, Michael and Wills' Gas and Water, 8th ed. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; 32 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Ridge Farm, Capel, Surrey. *T.:* Central 4512; Whitehall 5812; Capel 2202.

SCHOLES, Frank Victor Gordon, C.M.G. 1939; M.D., B.S. (Melb.); D.P.H. (Camb.); F.R.A.C.P.; Medical Superintendent Infectious Diseases Hospital Melbourne since 1910; Member Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee since 1940; *b.* Victoria 24 May 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Scholes (British); *m.* 1918, Nancie Noble Millar; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. M.B.B.S. Melb. 1908; M.D., Melb. 1912; D.P.H. Cambridge 1913; F.R.A.C.P. 1938 (Foundation Fellow); Major A.A.M.C. Reserve; Member of several Consultative Councils and Committees. *Publications:* Prognosis in Diphtheria, 1912; Diphtheria, Measles, Scarlatina, 1920, 2nd Ed. 1927; Nursing in Infectious Diseases, 1940; numerous reports and papers. *Recreations:* is partially crippled and unable to walk well, no outdoor recreations except motoring. *Address:* Infectious Diseases Hospital, Melbourne, N.20, Australia; 52 Lansell Road, Toorak, Melbourne.

SCHOLES, G. E., M.B.E.; M.Sc.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Liverpool University, since 1926; Professor of Engineering, Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1920-26. *Address:* The Pines, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 650. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred, Dr. ès Lettres (Lausanne); F.S.A.; B.Mus. (Oxon); A.R.C.M.; Officer of the Star of Rumania, 1930; Music Critic and Author; *b.* Leeds, 1877; *s.* of Thomas Scholes; *m.* Dora Wingate, *d.* of Richard Lean, C.E., Gloucester. Formerly Music Critic of Observer and Evening Standard; Music Critic to British Broadcasting Corporation, and Musical Editor of the Radio Times; Extension Lecturer of Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London and Manchester; lectured in many American universities, etc.; Inspector of Music in Schools to London University, and also inspected for Board of Education; Founder and General Secretary of Anglo-American Conference on Musical Education, Lausanne, 1929 and 1931; President of Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools; Founder and Editor of Music Student (now Music Teacher); Music master of Kent College, Canterbury, 1901, Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1904; Registrar of Leeds Municipal School of Music, 1910; Organist of French Church, Canterbury Cathedral and All Saints, Vevey, Switzerland; during war directed Music Section of Y.M.C.A. amongst troops at home and abroad; Vice President London Vegetarian Society and Patron of League for Prohibition of Cruel Sports; Corr. Member of American Musicological Society. *Publications:* Oxford Companion to Music; The Puritans and Music in England and New England; Music, the Child and the Masterpiece; Radio Times Handbook of Music; Listener's Guide to Music; Listener's History of Music (also in Dutch translation); Columbia History of Music by Eye and Ear (also in Japanese and Braille); Book of the Great Musicians, and many other works. *Recreations:* music, reading and travel. *Address:* Cornaux, Chamby sur Montreux, Switzerland. *T.:* Montreux 63657. *T.A.:* Scholes, Cornaux, Montreux; (for duration of War) 19 Bath Street, Aberystwyth, Wales. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SCHOLEY, Harry, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late William Kay Scholey, Wakefield, Yorks; *m.* 1893, Frances Edna, 2nd *d.* of late Samuel Hallewell, Bradford. *Educ.:* St. John's, Wakefield; City and Guilds; Private. Has been associated with electrical and chemical manufacturing for many years. *Publications:* Electric Tramways and Railways; has contributed extensively to engineering publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

SCHOLFIELD, Alwyn Faber; Fellow of King's College and Librarian to the University of Cambridge since 1923; *b.* 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Robert Stanley Scholfield, J.P., of Sandhall, Howden, E. Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Keeper of the Records, Govt. of India, 1913-19; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-23. *Recreations:* painting, golf. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHOLFIELD, Brig.-Gen. George Peabody, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Helen Mary Goodall of Pine Ridge, Farnham; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.E. 1887; Brevet Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Brevet Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, Croix de Guerre, C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Forest House, Liss, Hampshire. *T.:* Liss 33.

SCHOLTE, Lt.-Col. (Frederick) Lewellen, O.B.E.; M.I.A.E.; late R.F.C.; Adviser on Mechanical Engineering to Ministry of Labour and National Service; *b.* 1890; *m.* Hilda May, *d.* of James Gardner, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. *Address:* 5 Kidderpore Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5685. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force.

SCHOMBERG, Rev. Edward St. George, M.A.; Master of the Charterhouse since 1935; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Herbert St. George Schomberg, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Alice, *d.* of Rev. Edward Samson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Hertford College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Westminster, 1917-35; Mayor of Westminster, 1931-33. *Address:* Glycine House, Hampton Court, Middlesex.

to Oct. 1925; Commanded 9th Jhansi Infantry Brigade. 1926-28 (overseas Shanghai Defence Force, Feb.-Sep. 1927); retired, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Nepean Street, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7046.

SANGSTER, Rev. William Edwin Robert, M.A.; Minister of the Westminster Central Hall; *b.* London, 5 June 1900; 3rd *s.* of Henry George and Martha Elizabeth Sangster; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of John Conway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Shoreditch Secondary School; Richmond College, Surrey; University of London. Ordained into Methodist Ministry, 1926; ministered at Bognor Regis, Colwyn Bay Liverpool, Scarborough, and Leeds. *Publications:* Why Jesus never wrote a book, 1932; God does Guide us, 1934; He is Able, 1936; Methodism can be born again, 1938; These Things Abide, 1939; Ten Statesmen and Jesus Christ, 1941. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 52 Lyford Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 5940; Central Hall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1801.

SANGSTER, William Peter, C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E. 1915; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Karachi, India, 23 June 1872; *s.* of W. Sangster, Superintendent of Works, Karachi Harbour Works, India. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Public Works Department, India, from Coopers Hill College; served in Irrigation Branch, P.W.D., Punjab, since 1894; rose through the various ranks to Chief Engineer; constructed, among numerous other works, the Headworks of the Lower Jhelum Canal, and the Headworks, Main Canal and Branches of the Upper Swat Canal, including the Malakand Tunnel; retired, 1927. *Publications:* numerous departmental pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Woodcroft, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SANIN CANO, Baldomero; Publicist; *b.* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861; *s.* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano; *m.* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega; no *c.* *Educ.:* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia). Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia; Under-Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9; Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907; Consul-General for Colombia in London, 1911; Member of Congress, 1923 and 1933; General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain; Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919-20); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Colombia in Argentina, 1933-35; President of the Sessions of International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation, Buenos Aires, 1936; Colombian Delegate to Pan-American Conference of Lima, 1938; Member of Academia de la Lengua of Colombia, 1935; Hon. Member of the Spanish Academy, 1936; Hon. Member of the Hispanic Society of America, 1929 Rector (President) of University of Cauca, Popayán, 1940. *Publications:* Administración Reyes, 1909; Civilización Manual, 1925; Indagaciones e Imágenes, 1926; Crítica y Arte, 1932; Divagaciones Filológicas, 1934; Editor at Bogotá of the Revista Contemporánea; Elementary Spanish Grammar; essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin-American periodicals. *Address:* Bogotá, Colombia, Calle 57, no. 770.

SANKEY; family name of **Viscount Sankey.**

SANKEY, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1932; of Moreton, Co Gloucester; **John Sankey,** Baron, *cr.* 1929; P.C. 1928; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; LL.D. (Hon.), Universities of Wales, Cambridge and Bristol; *b.* Moreton, 26 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Thomas and Catalina Sankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow, M.A., B.C.L.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; K.C. 1909; Bencher, 1914; Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1909-14; a Judge of the King's Bench Division, 1914-1928; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29; Lord Chancellor 1929-35; a British member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, since 1930; Chairman of the Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915; Chm. of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Governor of Keble College and Pusey House, Oxford; Life Member of the Governing Body and of the Representative Body of the Church in Wales; President of the British Institute of Adult Education; Chairman of the Inter-Imperial Relations Committee of the Imperial Conference, 1930; Chairman of the Federal Stucture Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; High Steward of Oxford University, 1930; a member of the Court of the University of Wales; Hon. Freeman of City of Cardiff, 1934; Vice-President of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1935; Treasurer of Middle Temple, 1935; Chairman of College Committee University College, University of London, 1936; of the Standing Committee of National Society, 1936; of Lancing College School Committee, 1936; Chairman Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1937; Hon. Fellow, University College, University of London, 1938. *Recreations:* travelling and walking. *Address:* 13 Albert Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6060. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

SANKEY, Lt.-Col. Crofton Edward Pym, D.S.O. 1915; R.E. (retired); *s.* of late Capt. M. H. P. R. Sankey, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 17 May 1877; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Marion Keefer. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Engineers, 1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; First Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1908-12; Instructor, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre (avec Palmes)); Resident Engineer, St. Paul's Cathedral Preservation, 1925-30. *Club:* United Service.

SANKEY, W. F.; *see* Filmer-Sankey.

SANSOM, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1938; Director of Compulsory Service, Malta, since 1941; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Louis Sansom, J.P., and Emily Skardon; *m.* 1925, Minnie Sophia Godfrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Appointed Federated Malay States Police, 1905; Adjutant, 1903-20; Commissioner of Police, Johore, 1921-24; Chief Police Officer, Singapore, 1925-31; acted Inspector-General, Straits Settlements; Inspector-General of Police, F.M.S. 1931; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lieut.-Governor, Valetta, Malta. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SANSOM, Charles Lane, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S.(Edin.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.); D.P.H., L.S.A., A.K.C.; J.P.; Cross of Isabella of Spain; late Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States; *b.* 10 June 1862; *s.* of James Sansom, Civil Service, retired; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Henry Waring, Beenham House, Berks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital. London; Member of several Royal Commissions; late Lt.-Col. commanding Transvaal Medical Corps (Queen's medal); Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 122 Finchley Road, N.W.3.
See also Col. D. R. D. Fisher.

SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1926; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo, since 1925; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George William Morgan Sansom; *m.* 1928, Katharine Gordon, *e. d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby. *Educ.:* Palmer's School, Grays; Lyceé Malherbe, Caen; Universities of Giessen and Marburg. Held various Consular posts in Japan since 1904; acting Japanese Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, in 1920 and 1924; served in Admiralty and Intelligence Directorate of War Office during War; Visiting

London, 1899-1910; and City of London, 1914-1918; Coroner, Central London, 1910-30; Hon. Treasurer, 1877-1902 of St. Martin's League Houses of Rest and Holiday Home for postmen; Past President and Hon. Secretary, 1902-38, of Coroners' Society of England and Wales; Hon. Treasurer of Medico-Legal Society; Vice-President of Hampstead Scientific Society; member of London Council of Royal Society for preventing accidents; Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital: Past Master Coachmakers' Company; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 3 Heath Mansions, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

SCHRODER, Capt. William Henry; late 9th Lancers and Remount Service; *b.* 25 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of late William Henry Schroder and Marie Carolina, *d.* of Charles Horny; *m.* 1896, Judith, *e. d.* of Edward Robert Gregge-Hopwood of Hopwood Hall, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lieutenant 9th Lancers. *Address:* Wilberby, Sidmouth, Devon; Attadale, Strathcarron, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow.

SCHRODINGER, Dr. Erwin; M.A.; Hon. Dr. (Ghent), Hon. D.Sc. (University of Dublin, and National University of Ireland); Professor of Theoretical Physics in the Royal Irish Academy, 1940; *b.* Wien, 12 Aug. 1887; *o. c.* of late Rudolf Schrödinger, botanist, Wien; *m.* 1920, Anna Maria Bertel, Salzburg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wien. Privatdozent, Wien, 1914; a. o. Professor Stuttgart, 1920; o. Professor, Breslau, Zürich, 1921; Ordentlicher Professor of Theoretical Physics at the University of Graz, Austria, 1936; Member of the Academies of Science in Berlin, Wien, Leningrad, Dublin, Madrid, Vatican-City; Matteucci medallist; Planck medallist; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1933 (half-share) *Publications:* numerous scientific papers in various physical journals and in the Proceedings of the Academies of Science of Wien, Berlin, Dublin and the Vatican; collected papers on Wave Mechanics (translated from the second German edition, 1928); four lectures on Wave Mechanics, 1928; Science and the human temperament, 1935; many popular articles in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* ski-ing, cycling, swimming, mountaineering.

SCHUMANN, Elisabeth; first soprano of the Vienna Staatsopera, Austrian and Bavarian Kammersängerin; *b.* 13 June; *d.* of Alfred Schumann and Emma Sonntag; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merseburg in Thuringia. Direct descendant of Henriette Sonntag; studied with Alma Schadow and made her début in Hamburg: visited America (Metropolitan Opera House), where she was heard by Richard Strauss, who engaged her for the Vienna Opera; London début Covent Garden as Sophie (Rosenkavalier), 1924; sang also Blonda (Entführung aus dem Serail), Zerlina (Don Giovanni), Susanna (Figaro), Eva (Meistersinger), Adèle (Fledermaus), at Covent Garden; has sung in concerts and operas in nearly all countries of the world; teaches voice at the Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia. *Recreations:* collecting antiques and driving. *Address:* 171 West 57th Street, New York City.

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould; *b.* Freetown, Prince Edward Island, 22 May 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Schurman; *m.* 1884, Barbara Forrest, *e. d.* of late George Munro, New York; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Acadia College, Nova Scotia; University College, London; Private Instruction, Paris; Universities of Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Berlin, and Göttingen. Gilchrist Scholar for Canada, 1875-1878; holder Hibbert Travelling Fellowship, 1878-80; Professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Acadia Coll., and Dalhousie Coll., Nova Scotia, 1880-86; Sage Prof. of Philosophy, Cornell University, 1886-92; President of Cornell University, 1892-1920; Member of the Prussian Academy of Science; Member of the German Academy (Munich); President of the U.S. Commission to the Philippine Islands, 1899; U.S. Minister to Greece and Montenegro, 1912-13; U.S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1921-25; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1925-30; Delegate at large and 1st Vice-Pres., N.Y. State Constitutional Convention, spring and summer 1915; N.Y. State Food Commission, 1917-18; B.A., M.A. Lond.; D.Sc. Edin.; LL.D. Columbia, Yale, Edinburgh, Williams, Dartmouth, Harvard, Brown, Pennsylvania, and Missouri; Hon. Ph.D. Marburg and Heidelberg. *Publications:* author Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution; The Ethical Import of Darwinism; Agnosticism and Religion; The Genesis of the Critical Philosophy; Report of the First Philippine Commission; Philippine Affairs, a Retrospect and Outlook; The Balkan Wars, 1912-13; numerous articles and addresses. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bedford Hills, Westchester County, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; University, Washington; University, Shanghai; Peking, Peking.

SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr. Kurt von; *b.* Riva (South Tyrol), 14 Dec. 1897; *s.* of late Artur von Schuschnigg, Austrian General; *m.* 1st, 1924, Herma Masera (*d.* 1935); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Countess Fugger-Czernin. *Educ.:* *Stella Matutina College, Feldkirch;* Innsbruck University. Member Austrian Parliament, 1927; Minister for Justice, 1932; Chancellor of Austria, 1934-38. *Publication:* Dreimal Oesterreich, 1937 (English translation, Farewell, Austria, 1938).

SCHUSTER, Sir Claud, G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; K.C. 1919; Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor since 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late Frederick Leo Schuster; *m.* 1896, Mabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1936); *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. W. Merry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher, 1925; Secretary to London Government Act Commission, 1899-1902; Legal Assistant, Board of Education, 1903-7, and Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Principal Assistant Secretary (Legal Branch), Board of Education, 1911; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1911-12; Secretary and Legal Adviser, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912-13; Legal Member National Health Insurance Joint Committee and National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913-1915; J.P. Co. London and Co. Dorset; Honorary Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Hon. Member Canadian Bar Association; Vice-Pres. Ski Club of Great Britain, 1931-1932, Pres., 1932-34; Vice-Pres. Alpine Club, 1937, Pres, 1938-40; Sheriff of Dorset, 1941. *Publications:* Peaks and Pleasant Pastures, 1911; Men, Women, and Mountains: Days in the Alps and Pyrenees, 1931; Sweet Enemy 1934. *Recreations:* mountaineering, hunting. *Address:* 7 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5603; Manor House, Piddletrenthide, near Dorchester. *T.:* Piddletrenthide 50. *Clubs:* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

SCHUSTER, Sir (Felix) Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1885; *s.* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt. and Meta (*d.* 1918) *d.* of Sir Hermann Weber; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1910, Lucy Edith, 3rd *d.* of late W. B. Skene, Hallyards and Pitlour, Fife; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Felix James Moncrieff [*b.* 8 Jan. 1913; *m.* 1937, Ragna, *d.* of Ole Sundø, Copenhagen]. *Address:* Fair Crouch, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 9. *Club:* Windham.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. Goddard, Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Skene.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; M.C. (Lieut.-Colonel, Territorial Forces,

of Bath and Wells since 1940; Prebendary of Holcombe in Wells Cathedral since 1941; *b.* 1891; *s.* of William George Willoughby Sara; *m.* 1919, Meta Letitia, *d.* of William John Butler, M.A., Dun Laoghaire, Eire. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Trinity Coll., Dublin; Salisbury Theological Coll. Curate of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1915-16; Gillingham, Dorset, 1917-19; Organising Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1920-21; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1921-25; Director of Sunday Schools in the Diocese of London, 1925-26; Director of the London Diocesan Council for Youth, 1926-28; Vicar of St. John's, Walham Green, 1928-32; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Truro Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Truro, Chaplain to the Truro Diocesan Training College, 1932-37; Secretary of the Canterbury Provincial Council for Sunday Schools and Youth movements, 1926-37; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1937-40. *Publications:* Teaching Method in the Sunday School; From Alban to Bede; Young Men and Maidens; Contributed to The Sunday School in the Modern World; Good Friday; The Teaching Church; An Introduction to Pastoral Theology. *Recreations:* novel reading and gardening. *Address:* 12 The Vicars Close, Wells, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SARAWAK, Rajah of, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; *b.* London, Sep. 1874; *s.* of H.H. Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., 2nd Rajah, and Margaret, *d.* of Clayton de Windt, Blunsden Hall, Wilts; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett (author of Sylvia of Sarawak: An Autobiography, 1936; The Three White Rajahs, 1939), *d.* of 2nd Viscount Esher; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clevedon, Winchester; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Joined his father in Saráwak to study the duties of government, 1897; has led several expeditions into the far interior of the country to punish head hunters; understands the management of natives; rules over a population of 500,000 souls and a country 40,000 sq. miles in extent. *Heir:* Bertram Willes Dayrell Brooke (H.H. The Tuan Muda). *Address:* Astana, Kuching, Saráwak; The Garden House, 23 Westbourne Street, W. 2.

SARAWAK, Bishop of; *see* Labuan.

SAREL, Rear-Adm. Colin Alfred Molyneux, O.B.E.; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Rollesby Hall, Great Yarmouth, 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Henry Andrew Sarel and Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. More Molyneux of Compton, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of late Howard Rumney, solicitor, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth, 1904-1906. Midshipman in Magnificent, Renown (Flag of Sir John Fisher), Pelican, and Cruiser; Sub-Lieutenant, 1900, Greenwich and Portsmouth Colleges, Fairy, Decoy; Lieutenant, 1902, Retribution, Gibraltar, Vernon, Ramillies, Africa; Lieut.-Commander, 1910, Actaeon, Berwick, Queen; Commander, 1914, Cornwallis in Dardanelles (wounded and invalided); Naval Mission in Greece, 1916; minelaying at Scapa Flow, Dover, and coasts of England and Scotland, 1917-18; in command of Espiegle in Persian Gulf, 1919-20; Capt. 1920, Assistance, 1922-24; Calypso, 1925-26; Captain-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1926-28; Argus, Aircraft Carrier, 1929-30; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet, Constance and Frobisher, 1930-32; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1932; Second Naval Member of Australian Naval Board and Captain Supt. of Training and in command of Flinders Naval Depot, 1932-34; stations served on Channel, Mediterranean, North America and West Indies, East Indies, Australia; served at sea as Commodore R.N.R. 1939-40. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Flinders, Cooden Beach, Bexhill. *T.:* Cooden 11[illegible]

SAREL, Colonel George Benedict Molyneux, C.S.I. 1922 (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. A. Sarel, C.B.; *m.* Nan I. Ross; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; to 11th Bengal Lancers, 1894; commanded 11th K.E.O. Lancers, 1916-21; served Chitral Expedition, 1895; China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; N. Iraq, 1919-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

SAREL, Rev. Prebendary Sydney Lancaster; Rural Dean of Bethnal Green since 1916; *s.* of Thomas Sarel; *m.* 1939, Thora, *d.* of late Col. R. T. M. Lethbridge. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Keble College, Oxford. Science Master of Borlase School, Marlow, 1895; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1896-97; Student at Cuddesdon College, 1897-98; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1898-1908; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Bethnal Green, 1908-16; Rector of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1916-39; Vicar of St. Philip's, Bethnal Green, 1933-39, in plurality; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1927. *Recreations:* cinder track walking and running, road walking, cross country running, lawn-tennis; represented the United Kingdom in the 3500 metres walking race in the Olympic Games, 1908; Vice-President London Athletic Club, President, 1928. *Address:* 33 Mulberry House, Victoria Park Square, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.:* Advance 1742.

SARELL, Philip Charles; *b.* Constantinople, 17 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Richard Sarell, M.D., F.R.C.P., late of Constantinople; *m.* Ethel Ida Rebecca, *d.* of late John Alexander Dewar Campbell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, East Retford; University College, London. Served in various capacities in Consular Service (Constantinople, Sulina, Dunkirk, Tunis, and Barcelona); employed at Foreign Office, 1897-98, and 1907-8; British Consul at Dunkirk throughout European War; received the thanks of the British, French and Italian Governments for services rendered (Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Italy British Consul-General, Tunis, 1920-23; Barcelona, 1923-26; retired 1926. *Address:* Braeside, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 188.
See also Lt.-Comdr. R. I. A. Sarell.

SARELL, Lt.-Comdr. Richard Iwan Alexander, D.S.O. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 22 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Philip Charles Sarell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Entered R.N.C. Dartmouth, 1922; Lieut. 1930; Lt. Comdr. 1938; Specialised in Gunnery, 1934; D.S.O. for action against enemy submarines while in command of H.M.S. Broke, 1939. *Recreations:* fencing, fishing and riding. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, London Fencing.

SARGANT, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Henry, P.C. 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 20 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Sargant of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1900, Amelia Julia (R.R.C., J.P.), *e. d.* of late Dion Gambardella, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Bencher, 1908; Junior Counsel to Treasury in Equity Matters, 1908; Judge of High Court (Chancery Division), 1913-23; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1923-28; retired, 1928. *Publications:* Urban Rating, 1890; The New Land Tax, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards.

SARGANT, Walter Lee, M.A.; J.P. Rutland; Chairman Rutland County Council; *s.* of Henry Sargant, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1892-1901; Head Master of Oakham School, 1902-29. *Publication:* The Book of Oakham School. *Address:* Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* Oakham. *T.:* Oakham 149.

German; *m.* 1885, Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Thomas Wyatt Miter. *Educ.:* Natal. Entered military service in the Transvaal under Major Furse, A.S.C., 1877; was guide to Sir George Colley in the Boer War, 1880-81; has been farming in Natal since then. *Decorated* for services during the Boer War.

SCINDIA, H.H. the Maharaja Jiwaji Rao Scindia, Alijah Bahadur; *b.* Gwalior, 26 June 1916; *s.* of H.H. the Maharaja Sir Madhav Rao Scindia and H.H. the Maharani Gajri Raji Scindia; *m.* 1941, Princess Lekha Divyeshwaridevi. *Educ.:* home, under guardianship of his mother; passed Matriculation Examination in II division. Attended Intermediate Arts, Victoria College, Gwalior. Received Settlement and Revenue training at Lyallpur, Punjab, and Administrative training at Poona, Bombay and Bangalore; held charge of Revenue Member, Gwalior Cabinet, May 1934-Nov. 1935; assumed full powers, 2nd Nov. 1936. King George V. was his godfather. Salute: 21 Hereditary. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting (big game), riding, tennis, reading. *Address:* Jai Vilas, Gwalior, India. *T.A.:* Scindia, Gwalior; Madhav Vilas, Shivpuri.

SCIORTINO, Anthony; Sculptor and Architect; Curator of the Arts in Malta; Hon. Director, British Academy of Fine Arts, Rome; Hon. C.M., R.I.B.A.; Membre, Syndicat des Journalistes et Ecrivains (Paris); *b.* Malta, 1883. *Educ.:* Royal Institute of Fine Arts, Rome. First success with bronze group, Les Gavroche, bought by Maltese Government, 1904; won prize offered by Russian Government for monument of Emperor Alexander II., 1911; won International Competition for the monument of the poet Chefchenko, Kieff, 1914; winner of the second prize in the International Competition for the equestrian monument of Bolivar in Paris, 1929. *Works:* Monument of Anton Chaikoff (in Rostoff sur Donn); Sir Adrian Dingle, Sir Edwin Egerton, Johannesburg Gallery; Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell; Monument, International Eucharistic Congress, Malta, 1917; Brown-Yung's grave, Campo Santo, Rome, 1918; Miss Court's grave, English Cemetery, Rome, 1918; Mlle. du Chéne de Vère, Miss Lewis; Winifred Holt; Prof. Bajardi; Dewan Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya; Prof. Sgambati; Baroness Hayashi; Princess Pignatelli; Ritmi di Vita, Marchesa Godi di Godio; The Queen Sophie of Greece; Monument of the Great Siege of 1565 in Malta, 1927; other works allegorical subjects: Lindberg, the dream of the Pioneers, courage of the future generations, speed, disaster of the submarine, the Arab horses, detachment of the soul from humanity, tennis, skating, Diana in the Jungle, the archer; and many others. *Address:* The Museum, Valletta, Malta.

SCLATER, Mrs. Charlotte Seymour, C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; late Hon. Secretary of Queen Alexandra's Fund; *b.* 1858; *d.* of late William Proctor Mellen; *m.* 1896, William Lutley Sclater, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1846.

SCLATER, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918, V.D.; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland, 15 Feb. 1867; *s.* of John Sclater and Janet Gibson; *m.* 1888, Mary Jane, *d.* of James Sinclair Kirkwall, Orkney; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in France). three *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Grammar School. Indentured to a solicitor in Kirkwall in 1882; left for Canada 1889; entered service Canadian Pacific Railway 1889; joined 6th Regiment Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles 1904; Captain 1910; Major 1913; Director of Musketry, M.D 11 1913; joined 29th Battalion C.E.F. 1914; served with that Battalion in France 1915-16; Commandant 2nd Army School of Scouting, Observation and Sniping, 1916; transferred to Italy as Commandant British Army Scouting School December 1917 until end of war (despatches thrice, promoted Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre (Belgium) and (France), Cavalier Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Traffic Manager for Australia and New Zealand, Canadian Pacific Railway Company; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, rifle shooting, and billiards. *Clubs:* Union Club of B.C., Victoria Golf, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C.

SCLATER, Rev. John Robert Paterson, M.A. (Cantab), D.D. (St. Andrews, Scotland, and Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.); Minister of Old St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, United Church of Canada, since 1924; *b.* 9 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. John Sclater and Ellen Gentle Paterson; *m.* 1904, Nora Christian, 3rd *d.* of Surg.-Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull, K.H.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; Owen's, Coll.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westminster Theological College. Minister of Greenhill Presbyterian Church, Derby, 1902-7; New North Church, Edinburgh, 1907-23; Parkdale Church, Toronto, 1923-24; Warrack Lecturer, Scotland, 1921; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1927; Dudleian Lecturer, Harvard University, 1937; various other lectureships in Canada and the U.S.A.; member of the Board of Preachers, Harvard Univ. 1930-32, 1934-35 and since 1937; select preacher at Harvard since 1923; President, Cambridge Union, 1899; Chaplain, 9th Batt. (Hrs.), Royal Scots (T.F.), 1909-23; war service, Forth Defences and France (1915-17, Y.M.C.A.); two War Office mentions. *Publications:* The Sons of Strength, 1909; The Enterprise of Life, 1911; Impressions of Principal Cairns, 1914; The Eve of Battle, 1915: Modernist Fundamentalism, 1926; The Public Worship of God, 1928; and various pamphlets and articles; (with Dr. Norman Maclean) God and the Soldier, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 Elm Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 4754. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

SCLATER, William Lutley; zoologist; Hon. Secretary Royal Geographical Society; *b.* 23 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of late Philip Lutley Sclater, F.R.S., and Jane Anne Eliza, *y. d.* of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1896, Charlotte Seymour Sclater, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford (M.A. 1st Class Natural Science, 1885). Assistant Master Eton College, 1891-95; Director of the South African Museum at Cape Town, 1896-1906; President of the British Ornithologists' Union, 1928-33; Editor of the Ibis, 1913 - 30; Editor of the Zoological Record, 1921-38. *Publications:* many papers in scientific journals; also volumes on the Mammals and Birds of South Africa, the Birds of Colorado and the Systema Avium Aethiopicarum; The Birds of Kenya and Uganda (with late Sir F. Jackson). *Address:* 10 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1846. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCLATER-BOOTH, family name of **Baron Basing.**

SCLATER-BOOTH, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Hon. Walter Dashwood, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1869; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Basing; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary, *d.* of Rowland Burdon, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1887; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Newnham House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOBELL, Major-Gen. Sanford John Palairet, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; G.O.C. since 1939; *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late Sanford George Treweeke Scobell and Edith Palairet of Walton House, Ashchurch, near Tewkesbury; *m.* 1910, Cecily Maude, *d.* of late C. C. Hopkinson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1899; went to Somaliland with a British M.I. Co., 1903-4; at the outbreak of European War was employed on embarkation duties at Southampton, subsequently becoming Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade on the formation of the New Armies; G.S.O.2 at Corps H.Q. and G.S.O.1 49th Div.; G.S.O.1 Mission to Baltic States, 1919; G.S.O.1 28th

May 1916; Battle of Loos, D.A. and Q.M.G. Reserve and Fifth Army, May 1916-Dec. 1917; Battle of the Somme, operations south of Arras, third Battle of Ypres; Chief of British Mission Headquarters Services of Supply, American E.F., April 1918-July 1919. *Publications:* The Servant Nation, 1932; This Blind World, 1933; This Changing World, 1935; The Marvels of Bible Prophecy, 1938. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers', English-Speaking Union.

SARGENT, Louis Augustus; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Louis Philippe Sargent, artist, and Emma Augusta Burke; *m.* 1913, Kate Evelyn Clayton of Coseley Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Camden School of Art. Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, London; Exhibitor at Venice International Exhibitions, Pittsburgh International Exhibitions, New English Art Club, etc.; collected work shown at Leicester Galleries, 1913, and at the Hampstead Gallery, 1920; work bought for the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield. *Address:* Nos. 2 and 3 Studios, 151A King Henry's Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1012.

SARGENT, Malcolm; *see* Sargent, Harold M. W.

SARGENT, Sir Orme Garton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1925; Deputy Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office; *b.* 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late H. Garton Sargent. *Educ.:* Radley. Entered the Foreign Office, 1906; H.M. Legation, Berne, 1917-19; with British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919; H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1920; Foreign Office, 1926. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

SARGENT, Rev. William Dunstan, F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; 3rd *s.* of Richard Sargent, Preston. *Educ.:* Mayfield; Ushaw. Enlisted as trooper in cavalry and promoted Staff Sergt.; on service in Natal and Zululand, 1897-98; served in Transvaal Mounted Police, 1903-05; entered the Order of Friars Preachers (known as Blackfriars), 1905; ordained Priest, 1911; foreign missions in West Indies, 1912; served as Army Chaplain, European War, 1914-19, France, Flanders, Egypt, Macedonia, Mesopotamia and India; post-armistice service in Kurdistan, Persia, and S. Waziristan; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medals and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (War and Victory Medals and 1915 Star); Kurdistan Operations, 1919 (medal and clasp); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (clasp Iraq); Norper Force, 1920-21 (clasp N.W. Persia); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; Committee of Society of St. John Chrysostom; executive and general committees of Leper Guild; Prior of Newcastle, 1926-29; Vicar of Stroud, Glos. 1929-35; South Wigston, 1935-37; entered on foreign missionary work in India, 1930; appointed Catholic Chaplain, Multan, and Military Chaplain to troops in South Waziristan (North West Frontier); served as Chaplain to British-Indian troops in Middle East, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cairo, Egypt.

SARGON, Major Arthur Iron, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Inspecting Officer of Police at Basrah, Iraq; *m.* 1925, Hilary Margaret, *d.* of H. D. Stratton, Enton Lodge, Witley, Surrey (late Capt. of Staffordshire C.C.); one *d.* *Educ.:* India. Indian Army, retired; at Relief of Kut (despatches, wounded); British Assessor, League of Nations Commission under Presidentship General Sir John Laidinor to enquire into Mosul Question, 1926. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Basrah, Iraq. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SARGOOD, Mrs. Lilian Mary, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1879; *d.* of John Bassett Christian, Tudor Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1st, 1902, Major E. A. Antill, Royal Australian Field Artillery (*deceased*); 2nd, Mr. Sargood. Organiser of War Chest Fund at Sydney during European War. *Address:* Javisfield, Picton, New South Wales.

SARILA STATE, H.H. Raja Mahipal Singh, Ruler of; C.S.I. 1939; *b.* 11 Sep. 1898; *m.* 1919, *d.* of Landlord of Basela, U.P.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Invested with Ruling Powers, 1919; Full Judicial Powers, granted 1927; State Delegate to the Second and Third Indian Round Table Conferences, 1931-32; Member of Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference; Hon. Secretary, General Council and Working Committee, Daly College, Indore. *Recreations:* is a keen sportsman and specially fond of riding, tennis, and shooting. *Heir:* Raja Bahadur Narendra Singh Ju Deo. *Address:* Sarila State, Bundelkhand, Central India. *T. A.:* Raja Sarila, India.

SARKAR, Sir Jadunath, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; I.E.S. (ret.); Hon. M.R.A.S.; Corresponding Member Royal Hist. Soc.; Hon. Fellow, R.A.S.B.; and of Inst. Italiano M.E.; Member, Legislative Council of Bengal, 1929-32; Member, Indian Historical Record Commission; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1926-28; *b.* Rajshahi District of Bengal, 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Raj-kumar Sarkar and Hari-sundari; *m.* 1893, Kadambini Chaudhuri; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rajshahi College and Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor of History at the Government Colleges (Presidency College, 1898-99, Patna, 1899-1917 and 1923-26, and Cuttack, Ravenshaw College, 1919-23); University Professor of Indian History at the Hindu Univ., Benares, 1917-19; Reader in Indian History, Patna University, 1920-22 and 1931; Sir W. Meyer Lecturer (Madras Univ. 1928) winner of the Premchand Roychand Studentship and of the Griffith Prize, Calcutta University, and of the Sir James Campbell Gold Medal (Royal As. Soc. of Bombay). *Publications:* History of Aurangzib, 5 vols.; Shivaji and his Times; Studies in Mughal India; Anecdotes of Aurangzib; Mughal Administration; India of Aurangzib: Statistics, Topography and Roads; Chaitanya; Economics of British India; India Through the Ages; Fall of the Mughal Empire; House of Shivaji; edited and continued W. Irvine's Later Mughals, 2 vols.; Editor, Poona Residency Correspondence. *Address:* P255, Lansdowne R. Extens., Calcutta, India.

SARL, Arthur J., Larry Lynx, The People; *b.* 18 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Joseph Sarl and Jennie Maxwell Brown; *m.* 1906, Frances Annie Rice; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, London. Actor in early days; came to Fleet Street as sub-editor, Echo, then Evening News, Daily Express, Daily Mail, and Daily Mirror; foreign editor Scripps-Macrae Press Association of America; editor Yes or No, Sketchy Bits, other periodicals; racing editor Sporting Budget; racing correspondent Sunday Dispatch; Vigilant and The Wizard, Sporting Times; author many short stories, serials. *Publications.:* part author They're Off, 1934; Horses, Jockeys and Crooks, 1935; Gamblers of the Turf, 1938; Racing Ramp, 1939; Bitter Enemy, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, golf and going racing. *Address:* 10 Woodbines Avenue, Kingston-upon-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 2857.

SARMA, Sir (Ramaswami) Srinivasa, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1926; Member of the Legislative Assembly since 1929; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Madras. Started life as Sub-editor of the Bengalee, Calcutta, 1913; left it to join as Calcutta Correspondent of Associated Press of India, 1916; visited Europe, 1919, 1926, 1929, and 1934; went back to India as Associated Press and Reuter's Correspondent in Calcutta, 1920; Editor-in-Chief of Bengalee and New Empire, and Managing Director of Liberal Newspapers, Ltd.; started the Whip, Calcutta weekly political newspaper, 1934; now Managing Editor The Whip. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 20 British Indian Street, Calcutta; Durgalaya, Tiruvarur, S. I. Rly., Madras Presidency. *T.A.:* Whip, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 3200 and 3309. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas; Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Lake, Calcutta.

John, Oxford, 1910-23; Freeland, 1923-31; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1907. *Address:* All Saints Cottage, Hawley, Camberley.

SCOTT, Sir Angus Newton, Kt. *cr.* 1933; F.C.A.; D.L. County of London; J.P. County of London and of Argyllshire; *b.* 1876; *yr. s.* of late Newton Scott, of Lloyd's; *m.* 1st, 1904, Frances Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late C. A. Granlund; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Joyce Alexina, *d.* of C. J. March, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served articles to Chartered Accountant; admitted to Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1899; Fellow, 1920; in practice in City of London since 1901; senior partner, Angus Scott & Co.; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Glaziers Company; Past Grand Deacon of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside, 1935-37; a member of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Minister of Health on Thames flood prevention; a member of the London County Council for the Putney electoral division, 1922-34, for City of London division, 1934-41; Chairman of the London County Council, 1932-33; a representative of the Council on the Standing Joint Committee on Salaries of Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1923-31; on the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, *1925-34*; on the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-37; and on the Committee set up by the Minister of Health for the establishment of a post-graduate hospital and medical school; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the London County Council 1927-32. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting, and golf. *Address:* 9 Basinghall Street, E.C.2; Tobermory, Isle of Mull.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Archibald M. H.; *see* Henderson-Scott.

SCOTT, A. R.; *see* Ritchie-Scott.

SCOTT, Arthur, R.B.A., 1929; A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter Etcher; Principal Watford School of Art and Crafts and Watford School of Printing; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 1881; *s.* of George T. Scott, Potter; *m.* Eleanor Figgins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wedgwood Institute; Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Formerly Ceramic Artist at Doulton's Pottery; Premier National Scholar in Painting; 2 National Silver Medals for design for pottery; obtained 4 King's prizes for drawing from the life and drawing the antique; Master of Painting at Cambridge, 1913-16; Headmaster School of Arts and Crafts, Barnstaple, 1916-19; assisted on the decorations of the Peace Palace at the Hague; travelled in Holland, Belgium, and France; exhibited Royal Academy, The Salon, Paris, Liverpool Manchester and other Provincial Galleries; Examiner to the Union of Educational Institutions. *Address:* 45 King's Way, Harrow. *Club.* Chelsea Arts.

SCOTT, Captain Arthur Avison, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; Secretary, Royal Ashdown Forest Golf Club; *m.* 1st, Eleanor (*d.* 1925); two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Elsie Robinson. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Retired list, 1923. *Address:* Springmead, Forest Row, Sussex.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur (Binny), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* Aimée Byng, *d.* of General Charles H. Hall. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1906; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Adj. 1894-98; A.A.G. 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 18th Battery, R.F.A.; P Battery, R.H.A.; and a mobile column; European War, 1914-18; G.O.C., R.A., Meerut Division; Major-General, R.A., 3rd Army, 1915; G.O.C. 12th (Eastern) Division, 1915-18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commandeur Legion d'Honneur); commanded Lucknow Division, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Red Leys, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 429.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Charles Alexander Reid, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late C. J. Cater Scott; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of E. A. Mackintosh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* White Notley Hall, Witham, Essex.

SCOTT, Captain Charles Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* Sambalpur, C.P., India, 22 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Colonel Thomas A. Scott, Indian Army; *m.* 1910, Violet Eveline Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; H.M.S. Conway. Served for five years in the Mercantile Marine; joined the Royal Indian Marine as Sub-Lieutenant, 1901; Commanding R.I.M.S. Comet at Baghdad on the outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Jan. 1915-Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.); retired, 1932. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1.

SCOTT, Major Charles Baliol, D.S.O. 1915; Member London Stock Exchange; late 3rd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Benjamin John Scott of St. Catherine's, The Common, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, *D.S.O.*). *T.:* Weybridge 398. *Club:* Bath.

SCOTT, Col. Charles Inglis, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Scott (*d.* 1884), of Kelly, Renfrewshire, D.L.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Inglis, 5th Dragoon Guards. Served in 3rd Dragoon Guards; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps). *Address:* The House of Urrard and Druimuan, Killiecrankie, Perthshire. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 14 *Oct.* 1941.

SCOTT, Charles Kennedy, musician; Professor of Singing, Conductor of the Oriana Madrigal Society, Philharmonic Choir, Bach Cantata Club, etc.; *b.* Romsey, Hants, 16 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1900, Mary Donaldson, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton; Conservatoire de Musique, Brussels.

SCOTT, Charles Paley, K.C. 1933; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Kingston-upon-Hull, since 1933; Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham, 1936; *b.* 17 June 1881; *s.* of late H. V. Scott and Jane Dorothy Paley, of York; *m.* 1912, Ruth, *d.* of Canon Cooper Scott of Chester; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, went N.-E. Circuit; Bencher, 1930; Recorder of Doncaster, 1923-33; joined the Army, 1917; Commissioned Feb. 1918: France, April 1918-Feb. 1919. *Address:* 19 Rotherwick Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2971. *Club:* United University.

SCOTT, Charles Russell, Headmaster of Cranbrook School since 1929; *b.* 8 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Russell Scott and late Susanna Laetitia Worthington; *m.* 1923, Irene Keightley, 2nd *d.* of Harold Rankin, J.P., Rochford, Essex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Haileybury College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner in Science). 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., May 1917; B.E.F. France with 529 Siege Battery R.G.A., Lieut. Nov. 1918; Assistant in Kent County Education Office, 1921-22; Assistant Education Secretary, Cambridgeshire, 1922-27; first Hon. Secretary Cambridgeshire Festival of Music; Assistant Master Tonbridge School, 1927-29; Hon. Secretary Committee for Music and the Community, 1933 (the Cambridgeshire Report on the Teaching of Music); Member of the Council of the Rural Reconstruction Association, and of the Kent, Surrey and Sussex Area Executive, Toc H; Chairman of the Music Committee of the Kent Council of Social Service, of the Cranbrook District Committee, A.T.C. and of the Cranbrook Council of Social Service. *Recreations:* music, riding, school games; the study of current affairs, particularly in relation to education;

missioner for Special Area of West Cumberland, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Skiddaw Lodge, Keswick. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sudan, Khartoum.

SARSON, Colonel Edward Vipan, D.S.O., 1918; *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Col. John Edward Sarson, C.B., O.B.E.; *m.* 1915, Dagny Berg, Flekkefjord, Norway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1931. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, A.H.Q., India, 1928; Deputy Director, 1931; retired pay, 1934; Guardian to Rajah of Akalkot, Deccan, India, 1934-36. *Address:* Tiptoe Lodge, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hants.

SARUM, Archdeacon of; *see* Dale, Ven. P. J.

SASKATCHEWAN, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Henry David Martin,** D.D.; *b.* London, England, 30 June 1889; *s.* of H. W. and M. E. Martin; *m.* 1919, Margaret Kathleen Wilson; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon 1915, Curate, St. Luke's Church, Saint John, N.B.; Priest 1916, Curate, St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Priest-in-Charge, Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1917-18; Rector, St. George's Church, Winnipeg, 1918-39; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, 1932. *Recreations:* squash racquets, swimming, golf, walking. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Prince Albert, Sask. Canada.

SASKATOON (formerly Saskatchewan), **Bishop of,** since 1931; **Rt. Rev. William Thomas Thompson Hallam,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Hallam, Leicester, and Matilda Thompson, Derby; *m.* 1904, Lillian Gertrude Best, Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Professor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1908-22; Principal, Emmanuel Coll., Saskatoon, 1922-27; Rector, Church of Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., 1927-31; Chancellor, University of Emmanuel Coll., Saskatoon, since 1931. *Publications:* editor Canadian Churchman, 1918-22. *Address:* 59 York Building, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

SASSOON, Sir (Ellice) Victor, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 30 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Leontine, *d.* of A. Levy; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman, E. D. Sassoon Banking Co. Ltd., etc.; late Capt. R.A.F.; Member of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-23, 1926-29; Member of the Royal Commission for investigation of Labour Conditions in India, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 85 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

SASSOON, Mrs. Eugenie Louise Judith, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1854; *d.* of late Achille Perugia, Trieste; *m.* 1873, Arthur Abraham David Sassoon, C.V.O. (*d.* 1912). Was Head of Albert Gate Branch, Officers' Families Association. *Address:* 2 Albert Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0608.

SASSOON, Siegfried; Poet; *b.* 1886; nephew of Sir John Thornycroft, F.R.S., and Sir Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; *m.* 1933, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Stephen Herbert Gatty, K.C.; one *s.* *Publications:* The Old Huntsman, 1917; Counterattack, 1918; Satirical Poems, 1926; The Heart's Journey, 1928; Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man, 1928 (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1929); Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, 1930; Vigils, 1935; Sherston's Progress, 1936; The Old Century, 1938; Rhymed Ruminations, 1940. *Address:* Heytesbury House, Wiltshire.

SASTRI, Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa, P.C. 1921; C.H. 1930; President of the Servants of India Society; Agent of the Government of India to South Africa, 1927-29; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Valangiman Sankaranarayana Sastri, a Brahman; *m.* (wife *d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Native High School, Kumbakonam; the Government College, Kumbakonam; schoolmaster at various institutions till he became headmaster of one of the biggest high schools in the Presidency; resigned 1906 and joined the Servants of India Society, Poona; Madras Legislative Council, 1913; Fellow of the Madras University, 1909; Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1916-20; elected to the Council of State under the New Reforms Regime, 1920; member Reforms Committee under Lord Southborough; member Railway Committee under Sir William Acworth, 1921-22; visited England in 1919 as member of the Moderate Deputation, and again in 1921 as the Indian representative to the Imperial Conference; represented India at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, and at the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, Washington; made P.C. and presented with the Freedom of London; was deputed in 1922 by the Government of India to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, to urge on those Governments the removal of disabilities of Indians lawfully domiciled there; visited England in 1923 as chairman of a deputation appointed by the unofficial members of the Indian Legislature to represent the case of Kenya Indians; and again in 1924 on behalf of the National Convention and the National Liberal Federation of India to press for further constitutional reforms in India. *Publications:* three pamphlets: A Conscience Clause for Indians, Post-Puberty Marriage of Brahman Girls, Self-Government for India under the British Flag; speeches and writings on Kenya. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, and walking. *Address:* The Servants of India Society, Royapettah, Madras. *T.A.:* Servindia, Madras.

SATOW, Sir Harold Eustace, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 10 July 1876; *e. s.* of late S. A. M. Satow and Kathrin Dakin; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Hatherly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1897; Vice-Consul at Uskub, 1904; Consul for Palestine, 1909; Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Salonica, 1906, 1909, and 1915; Tripoli, 1912; employed in the Foreign Office, 1914-15; on Special Service in Albania, 1916; in Legation at Athens, 1916-1918; in Foreign Office, 1918-20; Consul-General at Beyrout, 1920-34; Tunis, 1934-37; retired, 1937; British Member of Assyrian Committee of Council of League of Nations, 1938; re-employed Foreign Office since 1940. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Sloane Square, S.W.1.

SATOW, Major Hugh Ralph, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late S. A. M. Satow, Master of Supreme Court; *m.* 1909, Gwynedd Anne (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Eubule Thelwall; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Marksdanes, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Bruton 3129.

SATOW, Captain Lawrence de W., C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 23 June 1865; 2nd *s.* of David and Adah Satow, Blackheath; *m.* 1907, Josephine M. E., *d.* of J. Allen, Chislehurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1878; retired Captain, 1911; called up for War Service, 1 Aug. 1914; Demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* 22 Salterton Road, Exmouth.

SATTERLY, John, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.S.C.; F.P.S.L.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, since 1925; *b.* 29 Nov. 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Satterly, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1905, May, *y. d.* of J. E. Randall, Loders, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School, Devon; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; St. John's College, Cambridge. Devon County Council Exhibitioner, 1895; National Scholar, 1898; Tyndall Prizeman, 1899; Royal Scholarship, 1899, 1900; University of London Scholar, 1901; Research student at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1903-12; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1912-17; Assistant Professor, 1916-1921; Associate Professor, 1921-25; engaged in Admiralty Researches on Helium for use in Balloons, 1916-18; President, Devonshire Association, 1935. *Publications:* Experimental

E.C.4. *T.A.:* Tutwork, London. *T.:* Mansion House 5511 and 9182, Central 1703.

SCOTT, Elisabeth Whitworth, A.A. Dip., A.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* 1898. *d.* of Bernard Scott, Surgeon; *m.* 1936, George Richards. *Educ.:* Redmoor School, Bournemouth; Architectural Association Schools. Won competition for designing new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Architect to Newnham College, Cambridge, Senior School, Northallerton, etc. *Recreations:* music, theatre, country. *Address:* 3 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

SCOTT, Colonel Ernest, D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; M.D.; C.O. 16 General Hospital, A.M.S., Middle East Force; *b.* 17 Jan. 1887; *s.* of James Benjamin and Sarah Scott; *m.* 1914, Agnes Esther Hicks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford; St. George's Hospital. Temporary Commission European War in R.A.M.C. 1914-18; served in France with different units particularly attached to 2nd Oxford and Bucks L.I. as Medical Officer Jan. 1915-May 1916; and D.A.D.M.S. 2nd Divn. May 1916-Oct. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); demobilised with rank of Major; now holds rank of Lt.-Col. in R.A.M.C., T.A.; in General Medical Practice at Ashford since 1919. *Publications:* Butterflies and Moths occurring near Ashford, 1936; a few Articles in Medical Publications such as British Medical Journal and Journal of Radiology. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, golf, entomology. *Address:* Hayesbank, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 98.

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, D.D.; Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Scott, Glasgow; *m.* Annie Roxburgh, *d.* of George Dunlop, Kilmarnock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Minister of South U.F. Church, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 1895-1908; Professor N.T. Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1908-19. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Purpose and Theology, 1906; The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907; The Kingdom and the Messiah, 1911; The Beginnings of the Church, 1914; The New Testament To-Day, 1921; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1922; The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1924; The First Age of Christianity, 1926; The Gospel and its Tributaries, 1929; Commentary on Colossians and Ephesians, 1930; The Kingdom of God, 1931; The Literature of the New Testament, 1933; The New Testament Idea of Revelation, 1935. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

SCOTT, Ernest Newey; J.P. Stoke-on-Trent; F.R.S.A.; Editor Staffordshire Evening and Weekly Sentinel, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, since 1927; Director, Staffordshire Sentinel Newspaper Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Scott, Walsall, and Paulina Newey, Birmingham; *m.* Fanny Bennett, Burslem. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall (school medallist, 1896). Journalistic appointments in the Midlands; Chief Sub-Editor and Art Critic Staffordshire Sentinel, 1911-27; correspondent of The Times, 1912-27; Mayor, Ancient Corporation of Hanley, 1934-35. *Publications:* special articles in daily journals and magazines on industry (chiefly pottery and mining) and art (principally painting and ceramics). *Address:* Newstead, Harrowby Drive, Newcastle, Staffs.

SCOTT, Hon. Sir Ernest Stowell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1912; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Attaché, 1896; 3rd Secretary, 1898; British Agent on Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal, Paris, 1905; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1909; Counsellor to the Legation, Tehran, 1916-19; acted as Counsellor to the Residency, Cairo 1920-23; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video, 1925-30. *Address:* Encombe, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

SCOTT, Eustace Lindsay, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E., M.C.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late B. C. G. Scott, H.B.M.'s Consular Service, China, and Ada Elizabeth Tickell; *m.* 1926, Edith Gertrude, *er. d.* of late C. H. V. Hathorn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford, B.A. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1908; District Commissioner, 1918; seconded for Military service, 1914-19; Lieut., E.A. Carrier Corps, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, E.A.E.F., 1916; Deputy Director of Military Labour, E.A.E.F., 1917; Labour Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1921; Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1922; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1930; Chief Secretary, 1932-35; Acting Governor and C. in C., in 1932 and 1934; retired, 1935. *Address:* Little Stover, Camp Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3177.

SCOTT, Major Finlay Forbes, C.B.E., 1918. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Superintendent of the Line, London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, 1907-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Recreation* golf. *Address:* Clydesdale, Altyre Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1747.

SCOTT, Francis Clayton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Sir James William Scott, 1st Bt., and Anne Jane, *d.* of John Haslam of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors; *m.* 1911, Frieda Guendolen Martha, *d.* of late George Jager of Lingdale, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Managing Director of the Provincial Insurance Company Limited of Kendal and London, founded by his father; a Director of a number of other companies; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Matson Ground, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 162. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis (George Montagu-Douglas-); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Member Executive Council and of Legislative Council, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1915, Lady Eileen Elliot (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1908; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1905-1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Deloraine, Rongai, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, M.C.C.

SCOTT, Sir Francis Montagu Sibbald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806, of Dunninald, Forfarshire; late Lieutenant 3rd Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 23 July 1885; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane Catharine, *d.* of late A. A. Pearson of Luce, Dumfriesshire. *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Captain Rolt, Coldstream Guards, and *widow* of H. F. Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Tea-planting in Ceylon for seven years (Eastern Produce and Estates Co., Ltd.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Oasthouse, Harrietsham, Kent.

SCOTT, Francis Reginald, B.A. (Bishop's and Oxon); B.Litt. (Oxon); B.C.L. McGill; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University since 1934; *b.* Quebec, P.Q. 1 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Archdeacon Frederick George and Amy Scott; *m.* 1928, Marian Mildred Dale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Bishops College, Lennoxville, Que.; Magdalen College, Oxford; McGill University, Montreal. Taught school at Quebec High School, Bishops College School, Lower Canada College, 1920-1924; admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1927; practised law with firm of Lafleur, MacDougall, Macfarlane, and Barclay, Montreal, 1927-28, assistant professor of Federal and Constitutional Law, McGill University, 1928; Associate professor, 1929; attended the Institute of Pacific Relations, Yosemite, 1936; British Commonwealth Relations Conference at Sydney, Australia, 1938; Member of National Council of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation since 1937 and of League for Social Reconstruction since 1932; Member of editorial

Wood Green, since 1935. *Recreations:* hockey, swimming, riding. *Address:* Brooksville, Holland Walk, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 1031.

SAUNDERS, Hilary Aidan St. George; Assistant Librarian House of Commons since 1938; *b.* 14 Jan. 1898; *er. s.* of late Rev. G. W. St. George Saunders and late Sybil K. Somers Clarke; *m.* 1st, Helen Foley (*d.* 1937); 2nd, Joan, *d.* of J. P. Bedford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Balliol College, Oxford. Welsh Guards, 1916-1918; M.C., 1918; Secretariat, League of Nations, 1920-37; Private Sec. to Doctor Fridtjof Nansen, 1921-23; attached Admiralty, 1939; attached British Embassy, Paris, 1940; attached Air Ministry, 1940. *Publications:* The Battle of Britain; Bomber Command, 1941; numerous novels with John Palmer (*q.v.*) under pen-name Francis Beeding since 1924: The Seven Sleepers, The Six Proud Walkers, Death Walks in Eastrepps, Eleven were Brave, etc.; also with John Palmer under pen-name of David Pilgrim: So Great a Man, No Common Glory, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, conversation accompanied by the wines of France. *Address:* 3B Airlie Gardens, W.8; The Close, Thorpe, Surrey. *T.:* Park 7775, Chertsey 3393. *Club:* Garrick.

SAUNDERS, John Tennant; Secretary-General of the Faculties in the University, Fellow and formerly Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 23 July 1888; *s.* of W. A. Saunders, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Pearson, Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1910, and Part II. Zoology (1911); Frank Smart Prize for Zoology, 1910; Demonstrator in University of Toronto, 1911-12; Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, Cambridge, 1914-26; Univ. Lecturer in Zoology, 1926-34; elected Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1912; served during the War with Durham L.I. *Publications:* Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology (with S. M. Manton); various papers in scientific journals on experimental biology. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge.

SAUNDERS, Major-General Macan, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired. Passed Staff College, Camberley; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *o s.* of late Colonel M. W. Saunders; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of Francis Bacon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1903; Lieut. Indian Army, 1907; Captain, 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1935; in India till 1914, except for a year in Russia; Staff Captain 2nd Royal Naval Brigade, 1914, operations in Belgium and siege of Antwerp; operations in Gallipoli, 1915, from first landing to evacuation; G.S.O.3 in Egypt to March 1916; Brigade-Major Eastern Persian Field Force to April 1917; G.S.O.2 and Intelligence Officer with Major-Gen. Dunsterville's Mission through N.W. Persia to the Caucasus, 1918; G.S.O.1, Caucasus Section, G.H.Q. British Salonika Force, 1919 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, Tehran, Persia, 1921-24; Deputy Director, Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1924-29; Director, Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1929-30; Commander, Wana Brigade, Waziristan, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; Commander Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1934-36; Deputy Adjutant-General A.H.Q., India, 1936-1938; Commander Lahore District, 1938; retired, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SAUNDERS, Margaret B.-; *see* Baillie-Saunders.

SAUNDERS, Margaret Marshall, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; Author, Clubwoman, Lecturer, Magazine Writer, Broadcasts; *b.* 13 April 1861; *d.* of Edward Manning Saunders, D.D., and Maria Kisborough Freeman. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Nova Scotia, Edinburgh, Orléans. Hon. M.A. Acadia University; a member of the Authors' League of America; the English-speaking Union, New York; the Esperanto Club, Geneva; the Federated Humane Societies of America; the New Jersey Bird Soc.; a past honorary president of the Toronto Branch, Canadian Authors' Association; Member Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France; Friends of Italy, Toronto. *Publications:* 25 books and 5 booklets, including My Spanish Sailor (Her Sailor); Beautiful Joe; Daisy; Charles and his Lamb; For the Other Boy's Sake; The House of Armour; The King of the Park; Rose à Charlitte; Deficient Saints; Tilda Jane; My Pets; The Wandering Dog; Bonnie Prince Fetlar; Jimmy Gold-Coast; Esther de Warren. *Recreations:* gardening, care of an aviary, travelling. *Address:* 62 Glengowan Road, Lawrence Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 1097. *Clubs:* English-speaking Union, P.E.N., Lyceum.

SAUNDERS, Major Reginald George Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Hon. Major in the Army, late Regular Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C.; Secretary of the East India and Sports Club; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis William Saunders, B.A., journalist and war correspondent. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served South African War with Paget's Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 16 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

SAUNDERS, Rev. Thomas Bekenn Avening, Canon Emeritus of Carlisle 1932; Rural Dean of Midhurst since 1934; Rector of Elsted with Treyford and Didling since 1939; Surrogate, diocese of Chichester; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *yr. s.* of late C. T. Saunders, of Ashley Grange, Moseley Wake Green, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1897, Mary Theodora (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late James Slater of Bescot Hall, Walsall; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Susan, widow of Gerald Wills. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. M.A. 1896. Previously, between 1897 and 1921, Vicar of Thornthwaite and Rector of Greystoke in Cumberland, Sub-Dean and Rector of Newfoundland Cathedral, Rector of Brampton Ash (Northants), Vicar of St. Agatha's, Birmingham, of Flamstead (Herts), and of St. John's, Windermere; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1920-32; Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex, 1932-35; Vicar of Easebourne, Sussex, 1935-36. *Address:* Elsted Rectory, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Harting 70.

SAUNDERS, Captain Walter John Tite, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *m.* Aileen Sarah (*d.* 1928). Served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cloris, Kingsway, Felpham, Sussex.

SAUNDERS-KNOX-GORE, Colonel William Arthur Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 26 May 1888; *o. s.* of late Colonel W. A. Saunders-Knox-Gore and Maria, *e. d.* of John Sampson Prince; *m.* 1st, 1919, Monica (from whom obtained divorce), *y. d.* of late R. J. Lawrence of the Inner Temple; one *s.* one d.; 2nd 1938, Maud Ethel, *y. d.* of late H. H. Lake, M.I.C.E., and widow of Colonel S de V. Julius, Royal Sussex Regt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1906; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1924; Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Director (Small Arms), War Office, 1931-34; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Belleek Manor, Ballina, Co. Mayo; Outlook, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht.

SAURAT, Denis; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres (Paris); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of London (King's College); délégué des Universités de

E.C.4. *T.A.:* Tutwork, London. *T.:* Mansion House 5511 and 9182, Central 1703.

SCOTT, Elisabeth Whitworth, A.A. Dip., A.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* 1898. *d.* of Bernard Scott, Surgeon; *m.* 1936, George Richards. *Educ.:* Redmoor School, Bournemouth; Architectural Association Schools. Won competition for designing new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Architect to Newnham College, Cambridge, Senior School, Northallerton, etc. *Recreations:* music, theatre, country. *Address:* 3 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

SCOTT, Colonel Ernest, D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; M.D.; C.O. 16 General Hospital, A.M.S., Middle East Force; *b.* 17 Jan. 1887; *s.* of James Benjamin and Sarah Scott; *m.* 1914, Agnes Esther Hicks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford; St. George's Hospital. Temporary Commission European War in R.A.M.C. 1914-18; served in France with different units particularly attached to 2nd Oxford and Bucks L.I. as Medical Officer Jan. 1915-May 1916; and D.A.D.M.S. 2nd Divn. May 1916-Oct. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); demobilised with rank of Major; now holds rank of Lt.-Col. in R.A.M.C., T.A.; in General Medical Practice at Ashford since 1919. *Publications:* Butterflies and Moths occurring near Ashford, 1936; a few Articles in Medical Publications such as British Medical Journal and Journal of Radiology. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, golf, entomology. *Address:* Hayesbank, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 98.

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, D.D.; Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Scott, Glasgow; *m.* Annie Roxburgh, *d.* of George Dunlop, Kilmarnock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Minister of South U.F. Church, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 1895-1908; Professor N.T. Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1908-19. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Purpose and Theology, 1906; The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907; The Kingdom and the Messiah, 1911; The Beginnings of the Church, 1914; The New Testament To-Day, 1921; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1922; The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1924; The First Age of Christianity, 1926; The Gospel and its Tributaries, 1929; Commentary on Colossians and Ephesians, 1930; The Kingdom of God, 1931; The Literature of the New Testament, 1933; The New Testament Idea of Revelation, 1935. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York City.

SCOTT, Ernest Newey; J.P. Stoke-on-Trent; F.R.S.A.; Editor Staffordshire Evening and Weekly Sentinel, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, since 1927; Director, Staffordshire Sentinel Newspaper Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Scott, Walsall, and Paulina Newey, Birmingham; *m.* Fanny Bennett, Burslem. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall (school medallist, 1896). Journalistic appointments in the Midlands; Chief Sub-Editor and Art Critic Staffordshire Sentinel, 1911-27; correspondent of The Times, 1912-27; Mayor, Ancient Corporation of Hanley, 1934-35. *Publications:* special articles in daily journals and magazines on industry (chiefly pottery and mining) and art (principally painting and ceramics). *Address:* Newstead, Harrowby Drive, Newcastle, Staffs.

SCOTT, Hon. Sir Ernest Stowell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1912; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Attaché, 1896; 3rd Secretary, 1898; British Agent on Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal, *Paris, 1905*; Acting Agent and Consul-General, Sofia, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1909; Counsellor to the Legation, Tehran, 1916-19; acted as Counsellor to the Residency, Cairo 1920-23; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video, 1925-30. *Address:* Encombe, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

SCOTT, Eustace Lindsay, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E., M.C.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late B. C. G. Scott, H.B.M.'s Consular Service, China, and Ada Elizabeth Tickell; *m.* 1926, Edith Gertrude, *er. d.* of late C. H. V. Hathorn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford, B.A. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1908; District Commissioner, 1918; seconded for Military service, 1914-19; Lieut., E.A. Carrier Corps, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, E.A.E.F., 1916; Deputy Director of Military Labour, E.A.E.F., 1917; Labour Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1921; Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1922; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1930; Chief Secretary, 1932-35; Acting Governor and C. in C., in 1932 and 1934; retired, 1935. *Address:* Little Stover, Camp Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3177.

SCOTT, Major Finlay Forbes, C.B.E., 1918. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Superintendent of the Line, London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, 1907-24; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Recreation* golf. *Address:* Clydesdale, Altyre Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1747.

SCOTT, Francis Clayton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Sir James William Scott, 1st Bt., and Anne Jane, *d.* of John Haslam of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-Moors; *m.* 1911, Frieda Guendolen Martha, *d.* of late George Jager of Lingdale, Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Managing Director of the Provincial Insurance Company Limited of Kendal and London, founded by his father; a Director of a number of other companies; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Matson Ground, Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 162. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis (George Montagu-Douglas-); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Member Executive Council and of Legislative Council, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1 Nov. 1879; 6th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1915, Lady Eileen Elliot (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1908; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1905-1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Deloraine, Rongai, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, M.C.C.

SCOTT, Sir Francis Montagu Sibbald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806, of Dunninald, Forfarshire; late Lieutenant 3rd Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 28 July 1885; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane Catharine, *d.* of late A. A. Pearson of Luce, Dumfriesshire. *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Captain Rolt, Coldstream Guards, and *widow* of H. F. Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Tea-planting in Ceylon for seven years (Eastern Produce and Estates Co., Ltd.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Oasthouse, Harrietsham, Kent.

SCOTT, Francis Reginald, B.A. (Bishop's and Oxon); B.Litt. (Oxon); B.C.L. McGill; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University since 1934; *b.* Quebec, P.Q. 1 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Archdeacon Frederick George and Amy Scott; *m.* 1928, Marian Mildred Dale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Bishops College, Lennoxville, Que.; Magdalen College, Oxford; McGill University, Montreal. Taught school at Quebec High School, Bishops College School, Lower Canada College, 1920-1924; admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1927; practised law with firm of Lafleur, MacDougall, Macfarlane, and Barclay, Montreal, 1927-28, assistant professor of Federal and Constitutional Law, McGill University, 1928; Associate professor, 1929; attended the Institute of Pacific Relations, Yosemite, 1936; British Commonwealth Relations Conference at Sydney, Australia, 1938; Member of National Council of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation since 1937 and of League for Social Reconstruction since 1932; Member of editorial

Forbes Savage, Canon Emeritus of Truro; *m.* 1921, Eunice, *d.* of Sir Percival Reynolds, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Keble College, Oxford, B.A., 1912. Served European War 2/4 Buffs, 1914; Captain and Adjt. 3/5 Durham L.I., 1915; Capt. and Adjt. 6th Garr. Bn. R. Welch Fusiliers, 1916; Garr. Adjt. Citadel, Cairo, 1917-18; attached Staff Duke of Connaught, 1918; attached G.H.Q. Staff Palestine and acting Deputy Assistant Military Secretary to Field Marshal Viscount Allenby, 1918 (despatches); Staff Egypt, 1918-19; General Manager Curtis Brown Ltd., 1921-24. *Publications:* Allenby of Armageddon: a Record of the Career and Campaigns of F. M. Viscount Allenby, 1926; Barbados: British West Indies, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Princes House, 39 Jermyn Street, S.W.1; 14A Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Raymosava London. *T.:* Regent 5075-6, Hampstead 7276. *Club:* Bath.

See also Bishop of Lincoln.

SAVAGE, Sir William George, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Examiner in Public Health, University of Wales and for M.D. London University; Assistant County Medical Officer of Health, Somerset, since Sept. 1939, for duration of war; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John H. Savage and Alice, *d.* of Rev. Gardner, Jamaica; *m.* 1900, Mary Adele May, *d.* of E. D. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Honours in medicine, Gold Medal in Forensic Medicine) 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1896; D.P.H. 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; Hon. M.D (Bristol); House Physician and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital; Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College, London; Lecturer on Bacteriology and Public Health, University College, Cardiff, 1900-03; Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst Borough of Colchester, 1903-9; County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, Somerset, 1909-37; late Examiner in Public Health, Forensic Medicine, and State Medicine, London University; late Examiner Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board; late Examiner, University of Reading for B.Sc.; Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Bristol; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923; Sedgwick Memorial Lecturer (U.S.A.) 1932; Mitchell Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1933; President, Society Medical Officers of Health, 1935-36; Smith Award (1940) of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. *Publications:* The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, 1906; Milk and the Public Health, 1912; Rural Housing, 1915; The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water, 2nd edition, 1916; Food and the Public Health, 1919; Food Poisoning and Food Infections, 1920; Canned Foods in Relation to Health, 1923; The Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin, 1929; Practical Public Health Problems, 1941; numerous Scientific Papers and Reports to the Local Government Board, Food Investigation Board, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Woodram Mead, Corfe, Taunton. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 258.

SAVAGE, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. W. Savage, 37th North Hants Regt.; *m.* Rosa Edith, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Surg. C. F. Oldham, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 2nd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. 1882; transferred to Indian Army, 1883; served with 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and lately with 13th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1912; served Zhob Valley, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired, 1919; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Address:* Rarkmoyle, Cushendall, Co. Antrim.

See also Major W. E. Maxwell.

SAVARY, Ven. T. W., B.A., D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, since 1930; Archdeacon of Halifax since 1932; *b.* 1878; *s.* of A. W. Savary, M.A., D.C.L. (Judge) and Bessie C. Othy; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie Edna Neve; 2nd, 1915, Catherine Jean Chute; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of St. James Church, Kingston, 1901-03; Rector of St. Luke's, Winnipeg, 1903-09; Vicar of St. James, Kingston, 1909-12; Rector, 1912-30; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, 1930; D.D. of Queen's University, 1929. *Address:* 6 Carleton Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B.4320.

SAVATARD, Louis Charles Arthur, Honorary Physician, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin since 1907; Lecturer in Dermatology, Manchester University; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, 26 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Louis Savatard, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1906; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Judith E. M. Ormerod, M.B., B.S; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Appointed on the staff at Lloyd's, Royal Exchange, 1890; entered Guy's Hospital as a medical student, 1894; transferred to Owens College, Manchester, 1896; Medallist in Practical Anatomy, 1897-98; Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Morbid Histology, 1899-1900; Clinical Assistant, Cancer Hospital, 1900; Skin Hospital, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer with charge of Light Department, Skin Hospital, 1903-7. *Publications:* Editor Manchester Medical Students' Gazette, 1900-2; contributions to medical literature in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edenfield, Timperley, Cheshire; *T.:* Sale 3351; 28 St. John Street, Manchester; *T.:* Blackfriars 1044.

SAVERNAKE, Viscount; Michael Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce; *b.* 31 Mar. 1926; *er. s.* of Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.*

SAVERY, Frank, C.B.E. 1936; Counsellor, H.M. Embassy to Poland, since Oct. 1939; *b.* Huddersfield, 27 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late Frank P. Savery and Mary Hannah, *d.* of late George Brooke, Springwood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1906; employed in British Legations, Munich and Berne, 1911-19; Consul at Warsaw, 1919, Consul-General, 1939. *Club:* Alpine.

SAVI (née Bryning), Ethel Winifred; novelist; *b.* India, of English and American parents; *m.* 1884, late John Angelo Savi (British), of Italian and French ancestry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately at home. Married at eighteen; spent the first twelve years of her married life in rural Bengal (Udhua Nullah, on the Ganges), where she acquired first-hand knowledge of matters which have since made her a recognised authority on the inner life of the natives of India, their proclivities, castes, and psychology; here, sport was the only form of recreation—riding, hunting, shooting and hard-court tennis, at which she won prizes in inter-district matches and tournaments. Later, residence in the Sunderbunds and in the coalfields of Bengal added to her unique experience of civilian European and native life, and furnished copy on the Indian side for many of her novels; while in India she wrote short stories for English and Indian journals, and began the writing of long novels only after retiring to England in 1909. *Publications:* The Reproof of Chance, 1910; A Blind Alley, 1911; The Daughter-in-Law, 1912; Baba and the Black Sheep, 1913; Sinners All, 1914; Mistress of Herself, 1915; Banked Fires, 1919; When the Blood Burns; The Devil Drives; Rulers of Men; Mock Majesty; The Marquise Ring; A Fateful Escapade; Our Trespassers; Fruits of Desire; Neither Fish nor Flesh; Sackcloth and Ashes; Satan's Finds; The Acid Test; Vagrant Love; A Fool's Game; Making Amends; The Inconstancy of Kitty; Taken by Storm; Breakers Ahead; Daggers Drawn; The Other Man; Tree of Knowledge; A Prince of Lovers; White Lies; The Unattainable; The Beauty Market; On the Rack; Dog in the Manger; The Back o' Beyond; The Saving of a Scandal; A Man's a

late Sir F. Seager Hunt, M.P., Lord Cochrane of Cults, and late Viscount Chaplin; served in South African War with the C.I.V.M.I., and 1914-17 with the A.A.C. and Inns of Court, O.T.C.. *Publications:* The Law relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; The Diary of the C.I.V.M.I. *Address:* 94 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5012.

SCOTT, Harold Richard, C.B. 1933; M.A.; Chairman H.M. Commissioners of Prisons for England and Wales since 1932; Dep. Secy., Ministry of Home Security since 1940; seconded for duty as chief Administrative Officer, London Civil Defence Region, 1939-41; *b.* 24 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of late Richard Scott, Banbury; *m.* 1916, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late James Golledge, Bruton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Home Office, 1911; Foreign Trade Department, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, Secretary, Labour Resettlement Committee, 1918-19; rejoined Home Office, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1932; Governor Sexey's School Foundation, 1936. *Publications:* German Prisons, 1934; Belgian Prisons and Reformatory Institutions, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Kingsmead, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 709. *Club:* Windham.

SCOTT, Colonel Lord Henry (Francis Montagu-Douglas-), 4th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T.; *b.* Bowhill, Selkirk, 15 Jan. 1868. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Captain Royal Company of Archers, King's Body Guard for Scotland; served as Major in 3rd Battalion the Royal Scots during the South African War, 1900-2 (both medals); commanded the Battalion, 1905-1912; Hon. Col. of the Battalion since that date; served in European War, France, 1915-19, (despatches 5 times); contested (U.) Roxburghshire, Jan. 1910; Chairman Life Association of Scotland; Deputy Governor Bank of Scotland. *Address:* Gledswood, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* St. Boswells 27. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Sir Henry Harold, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1936; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H., D.T.M.H. Camb. F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Douglas Lee Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; *m.* 1st Harriette (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Rev. d'Arcy Harrington Preston, Attleborough, Norfolk; 2nd 1934, Eileen Anne, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Prichard M.A. (Oxon.), Vicar of Wilburton, Cambs. *Educ.:* Mercers'; City of London; University College; St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals; Copenhagen. House Physician St. Thomas' Hosp.; R.A.M.C. Capt., South African War; European War; Pathologist, Cambridge Hosp., Aldershot, in charge Mobile Laboratory No. 13; Milner Research Fellow in Comparative Pathology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Pathologist, Zoological Society of London; Government Bacteriologist, Jamaica, B.W.I.; Hong Kong; Lecturer on Tropical Disease, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Tropical Medicine and Surgery, Conjoint Board of Royal College Physicians and Surgeons; Medical Secretary, Colonial Medical Research Committee; Examiner for Diplomas in Tropical Medicine and Tropical Hygiene, and in Parasitology for the Diploma in Public Health, and the B.Vet.Sc. Liverpool University; FitzPatrick Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London. *Publications:* A History of Tropical Medicine, 2 vols.; Some Notable Epidemics, 1934; Post-graduate Clinical Studies; Health Problems of the Empire (with Sir Andrew Balfour); Tuberculosis in Man and Lower Animals, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series; numerous papers on scientific subjects. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Fox Meadow, Bocking, Braintree, Essex.

SCOTT, Brig. Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Chief of Staff Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 6 April 1882; *m.* Winifred Ethel (*d.* 1931); one *s.* (elder son killed in action in Waziristan 1937) two *d.* 2nd Lieut., Dorset Regt., 1902; Indian Army, 1903; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1911; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1927; Instructor, Senior Officers School, India, 1921-23; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1929-31; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1932-35; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.); A.D.C. to the King, 1934-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

SCOTT, Sir Henry Milne, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; *b.* Levuka, Fiji, 1876; *s.* of late William Scott, Barrister; *m.* 1900, Nellie Weir Lindsay, *d.* of Chairman Methodist Mission; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School, Australia. Called to Bar of Fiji, 1899; President of Suva Chamber of Commerce 1908-1922; took silk, 1912; Mayor of Suva 1915-22; was Member of Executive and Legislative Council for many years; acting Attorney-General, Fiji, for several periods since 1913; represented Fiji as its official representative at coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1937; Life Member Royal Empire Soc. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Eldon Chambers, Suva, Fiji. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney; Fiji, Defence, Fiji.

SCOTT, Lord Herbert (Andrew Montagu-Douglas-), C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; D.L. Co. of London, 1931; Hon. Air Commodore 949th Squadron R.A.F. 1940; Lieut.-Colonel Irish Guards, retired; Lt.-Col. T.F., retired; 5th *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *b.* 30 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *y. d.* of late James Edwards; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered Militia, 1890; 3rd Bn. The Royal Scots; transferred to Irish Guards on formation, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Havelock, Governor of Madras (India), 1896-98; A.D.C., Earl Roberts, K.G. (Commander-in-Chief, Ireland), 1899; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1903-4; served South Africa as A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, K.G., 1899-1901, and with the Guards Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's South African medal with 8 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G. despatches twice); Brevet Lt.-Col. R. of O. (Irish Guards) 1918; Commanded 23rd County of London Regt. (Territorials) in France, 1915 (despatches); A.M.S. in France and with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16 (despatches); D.A.M.S., War Office, 1916-18; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; Croix d'Officier, Légion d'Honneur, France, 1917; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1912; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard The Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-35; Member of Advisory Council Board of Trade, 1934-37; President the London Chamber of Commerce, 1928-31; Vice-Pres. the Assocn. Chambers of Commerce, since 1931; Chairman the London Chamber of Commerce Education Committee since 1934; President Federation of British Industries, 1934-35; President Royal Warrant Holders Association, 1936; Chairman of Rolls-Royce, Ltd.; Director of Sun Life and Fire Offices, Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company, and United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.; Council of Foreign Bond-holders; Westinghouse Brakes and Signals, Ltd.; Continental Union Trust Co. Ltd. *Address:* Shroner Wood, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 803. *Clubs:* White's, International Sportsmen's, M.C.C.

SCOTT, Herbert Septimus, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1873; *m.* Ada Gertrude, *d.* of E. Latchford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. Inspector of Schools, Transvaal, 1902; Secretary Transvaal Education Dept. 1911; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1924; Director of Education, Kenya, 1928-35; retired 1935; Member of Committee of Economic Advisory Council on

business of Alfred Savill and Sons, Chartered Surveyors; holds appointment of Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Innholders; recalled with Regular Reserve, July 1939; served France and Belgium, 1939-40; commanded Anti-Tank Battery in retreat back to Dunkirk (D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Sheepbell Farm, Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 122. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

SAVILL, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; retired senior partner in the firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, Chartered Surveyors, of 51A Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., and 18 Old Broad Street, E.C.; President of the Surveyors Institution, 1924-25; Member of the War Agricultural Committee, 1915-18; Vice-Chairman of the Land Union; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Savill of Chigwell, Essex; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* The Home Field, Howe Green, Hertford.

See also Lt.-Col. A. C. and E. H. Savill.

SAVILL, Eric Humphrey, M.V.O. 1938; M.C., M.A., (Cantab.), F.S.I.; Deputy Ranger, Windsor Park since 1937; Deputy Surveyor Windsor Parks and Woods since 1931; *b.* 20 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Sir Edwin Savill, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. At outbreak of European War joined University and Public School Corps as a Private; Commissioned to Devonshire Regt. 1915, Captain 1916; served in France with 8th and 2nd Bns. (wounded); joined firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, chartered Surveyors, 1920; Partner 1926; a Member of Board of Management of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and of King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ranger's Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1016. *Club:* United University.

SAVILL, Ven. Leonard, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of E. Savill, Eastern Terrace, Brighton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Great Smithfield, 1892-1902; Vicar of Swanley, 1902-16; of Dartford, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Dartford, 1919-25; Archdeacon of Tonbridge, 1925-40; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1940; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1919-25. *Address:* Fair View, West Lane, East Grinstead, Sussex.

SAVILL, Lt.-Colonel Sydney Rowland, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., The Queen's Westminsters K.R.R.C.; *b.* 11 June 1891; *s.* of late P. R. Savill; *m.* 1928, Dora Helen, *d.* of late George H. Hampshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. On active service in Queen's Westminsters, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, despatches four times). *Address:* The Old House, Sedgehill, Shaftesbury. *T.:* East Knoyle, 52.

SAVIN, Lewis Herbert, M.D., M.S., Lond. (University Medal in Ophthalmology), M.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital, S.E.1; Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the London County Council General Hospitals, Whipps Cross Hospital; and to the Maudsley Hospital; Ophthalmologist to Horton War Hospital (Ministry of Health Emergency Medical Service); Examiner under Conjoint Examining Board for D.O.M.S. Part I; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; Member of Société Française d'Ophthalmologie; *b.* 1901; *e. s.* of late Lewis Savin, M.R.C.S., Yunnan, and of Kate C. Savin; *m.* 1931, Mary Helen, *e. d.* of late Walter Griffith, Wimbledon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College, London; King's College Hospital (Warneford Entrance Scholarship, Warneford and Barry Prizes). House Physician and House Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of Heart and Lungs, 1924 1st Assistant Medical Officer to St. Marylebone Hospital, 1927; Medical Superintendent Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1928; House Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital, 1923, afterwards clinical assistant, pathologist, assistant surgeon; Ophthalmic Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital, 1929-34; Hon. Sec. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1937-39. *Publications:* Medical and Ophthalmic contributions to Lancet, British Journal of Ophthalmology and Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1951.

SAVINE, Alexander Jimitch, Composer-Conductor; General Director of Friends of Slavic Music Society in U.S.A.; *b.* Belgrade, Jugoslavia, 26 Apr. 1881, of Serbian ancestry; *m.* 1914, Lillian Evans Blauvelt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* studied composition with Stevan Mokranjac, director of Serbian Conservatory of Music. Made his début as a conductor when sixteen years old at the Royal Court in Belgrade; in 1908 was engaged as director of Imperial Academy of Music, Winnipeg, Canada; during the war he conducted Geneva Philharmonic Orchestra, International Festival of Grand Opera, Zurich; his opera, Xenia, was produced in Zurich, 1919; was engaged as guest-conductor of London Symphony, Prague and Jugoslav Philharmonic Orchestras, 1920; returned to U.S.A. 1922 and was engaged as General Director of Opera Department at the Institute of Musical Art, New York. *Publications:* composed two operas: Xenia and Diplomat; four Symphonic poems: Na Liparu, 1916; In Exile, 1917; Golgotha, 1918; The Last Guest, 1922. *Recreations:* golf and motoring.

SAVORY, Lieut.-Col. Arnold Kenneth Malcolm Cecil Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Wordsworth Savory, M.A.; *m.* 1912, B. K. N. Molineux; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Lincolnshire Regt. 1900; served South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 bars); 2nd Lieut. 1st Lincolnshire Regt. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Adjutant, 1907-10; India, 1904-10; resigned commission, 1911; Ceylon tea and rubber planting, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; temp. Captain 13th East York Regt., 1914; temp. Major and second in command, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches); temp. Lieutenant-Col. commanding a Batt., 1917; Seniority, 1916; commanding E. Lancs R. 1919; 117th Infantry Brigade, 1919. *Address:* Dundarave P.O., West Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

SAVORY, Professor Douglas Lloyd, M.A.; M.P. (U.) Queen's Univ., Belfast, since 1940; Officier d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., formerly attached to Naval Staff, Intelligence Division, Admiralty; Professor of French Language and Romance Philology at the University of Belfast, 1909-40, Professor Emeritus since 1941; Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland since 1920; *b.* Palgrave Rectory, Suffolk, 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. E. L. Savory, Rector of Palgrave; *m.* 1918, Madeline, *d.* of late James H. Clendinning, Lurgan, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. John's College, Oxford; Universities of Paris, Berne, Lausanne; Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1902-5; French Lecturer at Goldsmiths College, University of London, 1905-9; Lecturer on French Phonetics, and Examiner in French to L.C.C., 1906-7; on leave of absence from the Goldsmiths College for one year in order to hold post as English Lecturer at the University of Marburg, Prussia, 1907-8; Phonetic Lecturer at Marburg University holiday course, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913, and 1914; Edinburgh University holiday course, 1910 and 1911, and Bonn University, 1913 and 1914; Phonetic Lecturer to the Board of Education, 1914-15; Lecturer on French Literature to the London University Holiday Course, 1912 and 1913; Secretary to H.M. Minister at Stockholm, 1918-19; French Examiner and Inspector to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; French Examiner to the Civil Service Commission. *Publications:* Racine and editions of Sainte-Beuve and Charles Nodier. *Recreations:*

SCARLES, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; *b.* 30 April 1871; *s.* of Edward Scarles, Norwich; *m.* 1896, Kate Ramsbottom (*d.* 1925), Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. In Customs and Excise Service since 1891; Assistant Collector of Customs, Liverpool, 1921; Collector at Cardiff, 1923; Collector, London Port, 1930; Chief Inspector, Board of Customs and Excise, 1931; retired, 1936; Mayor of Kingston-on-Thames, 1939-42. *Address:* 30 Geneva Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1395.

SCARLETT, family name of **Baron Abinger.**

SCARLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry A.; *see* Ashley-Scarlett.

SCARLETT, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Percy Gerald, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Deputy Adjutant General (A) since 1940; *b.* of 7th Baron Abinger, *q.v.*; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1928, Margaret Macdonald, *widow* of Colonel William Alleyne Macbean, late R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington College, p.s.c. 1921. 3rd Bedfordshire Regt., 1904; Buffs, 1907; served in Command and on Staff, France and Belgium, 1914-19; Temp. Major, 1915-18; Brevet Major, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918-19; War Office, G.S.O., 1922-23; Brig.-Major, Aldershot, 1923-26; G.S.O., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; G.S.O., War Office, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1932; Commanded 2 Battn. The Buffs, 1932-34; Col. 1932; G.S.O.1 Western Command, 1934-36; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Deputy Constable Dover Castle, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Commander Deccan District 1938; Director of Mobilization, 1940. *Address:* 10 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1262. *Club:* United Service.

SCARLETT, William James Yorke, J.P.; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. William James Scarlett of Gigha, late 5th Dragoon Guards (*d.* 1888), and Catherine Henrietta, *d.* of John Low, of Sunvale, Co. Limerick; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Mabel Sydney Augusta, *y. d.* of Col. Hon. Algernon Sydney Arthur Annesley; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Fyfield House, Andover. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SCARSDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Richard Nathaniel Curzon,** Baron Scarsdale, 1761; Bt. Scotland, 1636; England, 1641; Major R.A., T.A.; *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of late Colonel Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon; *S.* uncle, Marquess Curzon, as Viscount Scarsdale 1925; *m.* 1923, Mildred Carson Dunbar, *d.* of late William Roland Dunbar of Huyton, Cheshire, and late Mrs. Oswald Tidy; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: cousin,* Francis John Nathaniel Curzon, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Kedleston, Derby; *T.:* Duffield 2386. *Club:* Buck's.

SCEALES, Col. George Adinston M'Laren, D.S.O. 1917; late 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Tank Corps; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Assistant Record Officer, Infantry Record Office, Exeter, Devon; *b.* 5 July 1878; *o. s.* of late James Sceales, Brigadier-General of the R.C.A., K.B.G.S.; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Lily May, *d.* of A. P. Macewen, and *widow* of Brigadier-General H. B. Kirk, 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Princess Louise's 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; and served with this battalion continuously till late War, including South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 1908-11; Gold-Staff Officer, King George V. Coronation (Coronation medal); proceeded to France with battalion, Dec. 1914; appointed to command 4th Black Watch, 1915, and to command amalgamated 4th and 5th Black Watch, 1916-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 14th Batt. Tank Corps, and Brig.-Gen. Commanding 1st Tank Brigade, Dec. 1917-19; raised and commanded 5th (Regular) Tank Battalion; retired pay, 1921; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold-Staff Officer, King George VI Coronation; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Cliffs End Hall, Isle of Thanet. *T.:* Ramsgate 183. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; Highland Yacht, Oban; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

SCHACHT, Dr. Hjalmar Horace Greely; Acting as Reichsminister without portfolio; former President of the Reichsbank, Berlin; *b.* Tingleff, 22 Jan. 1877; *s.* of William Schacht and Baroness Konstanze Eggers; *m.* 1903, Luise Sowa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Kiel (Ph.D. 1899), Berlin, Munich and Leipzig. Managing Secretary Society of Commercial Treaties, 1900-03; Economist Dresdner Bank, 1903-08; Asst. Manager Dresdner Bank, 1908-15; Managing Partner National Bank für Deutschland and (after amalgamation 1922) in Darmstädter und National bank; Reich Currency Commissioner 1923; President of the Reichsbank under Dawes Plan, 1924; Delegate at Young Conference, Paris; Delegate Conference for constitution of Bank of International Settlements Baden-Baden; opposed adoption of Hague Agreement and resigned from Reichsbank, 1930; reappointed President, 1933; Reichsminister of Economics, 1934-37, when he was relieved of this position, retaining his position as President of the Reichsbank till 1939. *Publications:* The Stabilization of the Mark, 1927; The End of Reparations, 1931. *Address:* Berlin-Charlottenburg, Baden-Allee 9. *T.:* 99 42 44.

SCHARRER, Irene; pianist; *m.* 1915, S. Gurney Lubbock, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music; studied under Tobias Matthay. Has appeared at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts; London Symphony Concerts; Royal Philharmonic Concerts, London; New Symphony Orchestral Concerts; Nikisch Symphony Concerts; Leipzig Gewandhaus; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concerts; Liverpool Philharmonic; Norwich Philharmonic; Richter Hallé Concerts, Manchester, and in all the musical centres of Great Britain; has toured in Holland, Germany, Norway, America, France, and Belgium. *Address:* Westcroft, Park View Road, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3245.

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Philip Maximilian, K.C. 1913; Recorder of Bristol since 1935; *b.* Ealing, 28 July 1868; *y. s.* of Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner); 2nd class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1890; M.A. Called to Bar, 1893; Recorder of Southampton, 1928-35; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Old House, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.A.:* Temple 70. *T.:* Central 8558. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Garrick, Alpine; St. George's Hill Golf.

SCHIPA, Tito; Grande Ufficiale SS. Maurizio e Lazaro, Italy, and of Crown of Italy; Commandeur of Order Alfonso XII Spain; Commandeur of S. Sepulcro, of S. Gregorio Magno; Grande Ufficiale Order of Mercede; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, France; Commandeur Order of Christ (Portugal); Leading Lyric Tenor, Chicago Opera Co., Teatro Reale, Rome, etc.; recitalist; *b.* Lecce, Italy, 2 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1920, Antoinette Michel (French); one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary Lecce. Studied with Maestro Gerunda; appearances in Opera: La Scala, Milano, Colon, Buenos Aires, Central America, Havana, Cuba, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, New York, and various cities U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, football, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 4956 Los Feliz Blvd., Hollywood, California. *T.A.:* Schipatito, New York. *Clubs:* Lambs, Woodsmen of America, New York; Southern California Athletics, Los Angeles.

SCHLESINGER, Bernard, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Physician; Royal Northern Hospital; Physician to Out-patients,

and Co. Ltd., Henry Simon Ltd.; President of Newspaper Federation, 1911-21; President of Newspaper Society, 1923-24; Member of Admiralty, War Office, and Press Committee, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skiing. *Address:* The Croft, Dean Row, Wilmslow, Manchester. *T.:* Wilmslow 3327. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Press; Reform, Manchester.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. John Walter Lennox, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1926-30; Bt. Colonel, 1932; Col. 1934; Major-Gen., 1937; Assistant Director-General Army Medical Services, 1933-35; Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1935-37; K.H.P., 1934-41; Deputy Director of Medical Services Eastern Command, 1937-39; Director, 1939; retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SCOTT, John Waugh, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Gavin Stewart Scott, Hallhill, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; University of Glasgow. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1903; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1905-20; Mills Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California, 1921-22; at various dates has held external examinerships in Philosophy in the Universities of London, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, Durham, Leeds and Queen's University, Belfast; Hon. Secretary of the National Homecroft Association. *Publications:* Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism; Karl Marx on Value; Kant on the Moral Life; Unemployment, a Suggested Policy; Self-Subsistence for the Unemployed, 1935; Edited, A Sacramental Universe from reliquiae of A. A. Bowman, 1938; sundry articles on philosophical and social subjects. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

SCOTT, J. W.; *see* Robertson-Scott.

SCOTT, Lady (Kathleen); *see* Kennet, Lady.

SCOTT, Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie (Frederic), P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Scott;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1935; *b.* 29 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of late H. A. James, Cheltenham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Fellow, 1939). Northern Circuit, 1894; Solicitor-General, 1922; M.P. (C.) Liverpool Exchange, 1910-29; Vice-President Comité Maritime International: represented H.M.'s Government at International Conferences on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1909, 1910, 1922, and 1926; was Chairman of the Agricultural Organisation Society, 1917-1922; of the Acquisition of Land Committee, 1917-19, whose reports led to the Acquisition of Land (Compensation) Act 1919, the Mines (Working Facilities) Acts, 1923, and the new Law of Property Acts; now Chairman of Central Association for Mental Welfare; Active member of Executive of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England and Vice-President of S.C.A.P.A.; Grand Croix of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1926. *Publication:* The New Law of Property Acts (with Bertram Benas). *Recreations:* country life, golf. *Address:* The Red House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 2229. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

SCOTT, Major Leycester F.; *see* Ferris-Scott.

SCOTT, Mackay Hugh Baillie, F.R.I.B.A., M.R.A.C.; architect; *b.* 1865; *m.* Florence Kate Nash (*d.* 1939); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Principal Works:* Houses in Germany, Poland, Russia, America, Switzerland, Roumania, etc., including furnishing and decorating palace at Darmstadt for Grand Duke of Hesse and Le Nid for Queen of Roumania; also houses at Windermere, Sunningdale, Gerrard's Cross, Regent's Park, Cambridge, Hamble, Chilham, Limpsfield, Albrighton (Salop), Helensburgh, Dundee, Cardiff, Falmouth, Sidmouth, Sherborne, etc.; Village Halls at Iwerne Minster, Hardingham, etc.; Flats, Waterlow Court, Hampstead Garden Suburb, and Victoria Road, Kensington. *Publications:* Houses and Gardens, 1906; (with A. E. Beresford) Houses and Gardens, 1933; articles in the Studio and other periodicals; lectures at Carpenters' Hall and Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens, W.8.

SCOTT, Rear-Adm. Malcolm Maxwell-, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. J. C. and late Mrs. Maxwell Scott of Abbotsford; *m.* 1918, Fearga, *d.* of late Sir Nicholas O'Conor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside and Beaumont Colleges. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Lieut. R.N. 1905; Lieut.-Comm. 1913; Capt. 1925; Rear-Adm., 1936; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., prom. Comdr., Croix de Guerre); Capt.-Supt. of Contract Built Ships, 1929-31; Capt. in Charge, H.M. Naval Base, Singapore, 1932-34; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, games. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Maj.-Gen. Sir W. J. M. Scott.

SCOTT, Hon. Michael, O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907, Cecilia Agnes (marriage dissolved, 1921), *d.* of William Bruton, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., Order of Black Star of France, Military Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Address:* c/o Bank of N.S. Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

SCOTT, Noel; dramatist and physician; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. John Hugh Scott, Hampstead; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Colls. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Reading School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1915; served in the Fourth Destroyer Flotilla, 1914-15; subsequently as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-17 (wounded and invalided, 1917); after serving as surgeon in the Royal Mail and Cunard S.S. Cos. was appointed Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions; started private practice, 1920; specialised in physio-therapy, 1932; first began writing after the War, revue sketches at first, and subsequently plays. *Publications: Revues* (part author), The Rainbow (with Edgar Wallace), 1923; The Odd Spot (with Dion Titheradge), 1924; Shake Your Feet, 1927; De La Folie Pure, 1930. *Plays* (author): The Broken Thread, 1925; Half-a-Loaf, 1926; The Joker, 1927; Dawn, 1927; Traffic, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, 1931; Playground, 1932; Ourselves Alone, 1932 (with Dudley Sturrock); And the Music Stopped, 1937; Life Goes On, 1940. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf, motoring. *Address:* 9 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3433.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. Norman (Emile Henry), C.I.E. 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Greenock, Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of John Scott, jr., of Finnart House, Greenock, Renfrew; *m.* 1902, Laura Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Old Bank House, Llanrwst, North Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Glasgow and Paris Universities; M.B. Glasgow University, 1897. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; joined Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1906; served as Agency and Residency Surgeon at Muscat (Arabia) and Baghdad, Iraq, 1906-14; Vice-Consul, Baghdad, 1911; Acting Consul-General and Political Resident, Baghdad, June to Nov. 1914; served M.E.F. 1914-19, attached to Executive of Central Administration of Civil Commissioner at Baghdad (despatches, C.I.E). *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

SCOTT, Oswald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1917 Hermione Monica, *y. d.* of William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorkshire; two *s.* (and one killed in action May 1940), one *d.*; divorced 1933; 2nd 1934, Ursula Margaret, *y. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury. Served with Hampshire Regiment, European War,

SCHNEIDER, Charles Eugene; Membre de l'Institut de France; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute; ironmaster; ex-member of the French Parliament; *b.* Le Creusot, 29 Oct. 1868; *m.* Mlle. de Saint-Sauveur. *Address:* 34 Cours Albert Ier, Paris; *T.:* Elysées, 82-80; Château de la Verrerie, Le Creusot (Saône-et-Loire). *Clubs:* Automobile, Cercle Hoche, Polo, Cercle de l'Union, Yacht de France, Paris; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

SCHOFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late William Schofield; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Harriette Maude, *d.* of late Rev. George Carpenter, M.A. Oxon, Chadlington; 2nd, 1914, Winifred Maud, *d.* of late Thomas Usborne, of Writtle, Essex, D.L., formerly M.P. for Mid Essex; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry in France and Flanders, and afterwards on the Staff in France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); J.P. Oxon. *Address:* Langston House, Chadlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Chadlington 36. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Oxford and County, Oxford.

SCHOFIELD, Herbert, M.B.E.; Principal Loughborough College; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of James Schofield, Mechanical Engineer, Halifax, and Alice Schofield *m.* 1918, Clara (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Henry Johns, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Higher Grade School, Halifax; The Municipal Technical College, Halifax; The Royal College of Science, London (Univ. of London). Ph.D., B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.Sc., Mechanics and Mathematics (1st in 1st Class and Mechanics Prizeman); A.R.C.Sc., Physics (1st in 1st Class and Physics Prizeman); D.I.C. (Diploma of the Imperial College for original research); Whitworth Exhibitioner Carnegie Engineering Scholar; Royal Exhibitioner; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.Struct.E.; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Institute of Fuel; Member of the Institute of Public Administration; Fellow of the Institute of Industrial Administration; Member of the Institution of Production Engineers; Member of the Junior Inst. of Engineers; Member of the Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain; Consultative member of the National Trade Advisory Committee for Engineering and Shipbuilding; Past President of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Honorary Secretary of the Association of Technical Institutions; Past Chairman of the Council and Hon. Treasurer of the Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce; Member of the Council and Chairman of the Examinations Committee of the East Midland Educational Union; Past Chairman East Midland Branch of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Past Member of the Council of Institution of Mech. Engineers; Past Member of the Council Institution of Structural Engineers; Member of Council Institution of Productive Engineers; Past President of Rotary International (Great Britain and Ireland); Past Chairman European Economic Advisory Committee, Rotary International; Past Vice-President Rotary International; Member General Council League of Nations Union; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education; President of the Institute of Linguists; Member British Council. *Publications:* The Measurement of Air Supply to Internal Combustion Engines, Proc. Inst. of Mech. Eng.; Thermal and Combustion Efficiency Tests on a Daimler Sliding Sleeve Engine, Proc. Inst. of Automobile Eng; Shell Turning for Munition Workers; Engineering for Munition Workers; Technical Education and its Relation to the Engineering Industry. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* Iffley, Ashby Road, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Education, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 2594. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Overseas.

SCHOFIELD, J. W., R.B.A. 1903; R.I. 1917; R.B.C. 1924; portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Clayton Schofield; *m.* Gussie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Cunnick, Vicar of Aberdovey. *Educ.:* Art under Professor Fred Brown at Westminster; under Bouguereau and Lefebre in Paris. Exhibited in R.A. since 1888; Paris Salon. *Principal Works:* Spring Vapours; East and West; Shadowland and many moonlight pictures, etc.; portraits of Dean Kitchin, Major-Gen. Charley, Lady Flavia Giffard, Viscountess Tiverton. *Address:* 38 Marlborough Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2859. *Club:* Arts.

SCHOFIELD, W. Elmer, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I.; Academician National Academy, New York; Member of American Institute of Arts and Letters; represented in the Musée de Luxembourg, Paris; *b.* Philadelphia, Penn., 1867; *s.* of Benj. Schofield and Mary Wolstencroft; *m.* Murielle, *d.* of E. B. Redmayne, Southport, England; two *s.* Studied in Paris under Messrs. Bouguereau, Ferrier, Aman-Jean; Fellow of Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, Philadelphia; represented in following permanent collections: National Collection of Uruguay; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; John Herron Art Gallery, Indianapolis; Art Museum, Cincinatti; Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Sebright Art Gallery, Buffalo; Memorial Gallery Rochester, N.Y., Art Institute of Chicago; Webb Prize, Society American Artists, 1900; Hon. Mention Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; First Hallgarten Prize, 1901, and 1st Altman Prize National Academy Designs, New York; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exhibition, Buffalo, 1901; Silver Medal, Universal Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904; Gold Medal, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1903; Gold Medal of First Class, Carnegie Institute, 1904; Member National Institute Arts and Letters, New York; The Inness Gold Medal, National Academy Design, New York; Gold Medal, International Exposition, Buenos Ayres; Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1913; Temple Medal, Sesnan Gold Medal, Penna. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Gold Medal, Chicago Art Institute; served in 24th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (2nd Sportsman's); Captain R.G.A., B.E.F., France; Commander A/a Defences. *Address:* Godolphin Manor, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Arts; Lotos, Century, National Arts, New York; Art, Philadelphia.

SCHOLDERER, Victor, M.A., Hon. D.Litt., Durham; Deputy Keeper in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930; *b.* Putney, 9 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Otto Scholderer, artist, of Frankfort-on-Main and Luise Steurwaldt; *m.* 1913, Frida Marie, *d.* of Wirkl. Geh. Oberbaurat. Otto Semler, Berlin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (scholar). Gaisford Prize (Greek verse), 1900; 1st Classical Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; entered British Museum, 1904; has worked on the Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum since 1905 and has been its editor since 1924; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1930; designer of the New Hellenic Greek type; Vice-President, Bibliographical Society; Hon. Member, Gutenberg-Gesellschaft; Corresponding member of the Istituto Italiano del Libro. *Publications:* Greek Printing Types, 1465-1927; Hand-list of Incunabula in National Library of Wales; papers and articles on early printing published in Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, Gutenberg-Jahrbuch and elsewhere; part editor of Sir William Osler's Incunabula Medica, 1923. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

SCHOLEFIELD, Guy Hardy, O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Chief Librarian General Assembly of New Zealand, and Dominion Archivist; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1877; *s.* of John H. Scholefield; *m.* 1908, Adela L. S., *d.* of Miles R. Bree, of Southland, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokomairiro High School; Victoria College (Univ. of N.Z.), Bowen prizeman, 1903; Macmillan-Brown prizeman, 1904; on staff of Bruce Herald, 1896; N.Z. Times,

Moors, and *nephew* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Scott, D.L., of Penmaenucha and Arthog Hall, Merioneth; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carmen Estelle (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Edmund Heuer, of Dunham Knoll, Dunham Massey, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nancy Lilian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late William Charles Anderson, Hill House, Keston, Kent; one *s*; 3rd 1937, Marion Dorothy, *d.* of Charles Garnett, Hall Garth, near Carnforth. *Educ.:* privately on account of health; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A.; Heatherley's School of Art, 1899-1901. Chairman of Provincial Insurance Office; J.P. Westmorland; High Sheriff 1926; Chairman Westmorland Agricultural Society, and President of Fell Sheep Breeders' Association; Chairman of Westmorland Cancer Commission which promulgated Sambon's theory of Causation; a Vice-President of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, and Chief Correspondent for Westmorland under Ancient Monuments Commission; Member of Executive Committee of National Trust; gave Tarns near Coniston to National Trust and placed Glencoyne Park estate on Ullswater (2,000 acres) under restrictive covenant. *Publications:* A Westmorland Village, 1904; Supplément au Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois vers 1530, 1910; Memoir of Sir James William Scott, 1914; The Silver Ship, 1926; Vignettes of Childhood, 1927; Robino (translated from the Italian), 1932 and in U.S.A. 1933; The Exemplary Mr. Day, 1935; contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Soc., Spectator, Nineteenth Century, and various journals. *Heir:* *s.* James Philip Edmund, *b.* 13 Aug. 1915, Lieut. 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Address:* Yews, Undermilbeck, Windermere; Sand Aire House, Kendal, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Albemarle, Arts, Farmers'.

SCOTT, Sydney R., M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Governor and Consulting Aural Surgeon and late Lecturer on Aural Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, St. Andrew's Hospital and Red Cross; late Consulting Surgeon to the British Post Graduate Medical School; late Examiner for Diploma of Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Ex-President, Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine; late Civil Surgeon, South African F.F., with Yorkshire Regt., 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); temp. Major R.A.M.C. attached R.A.F. (France). Was Member Aeronautic Medical Investigation Committee; investigated the problem of vertigo in relation to flying, 1918; late Hon. and Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, France (bronze star, 1914); late Honorary Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital for Facial Injuries, Brook Street, and to Cadogan Square Hospital for Officers; Arris and Gale Lecturer, The Physiology of the Human Labyrinth, Royal College of Surgeons (1910), and late Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients and Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Hon. Sec. Section of Otology, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; *m.* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late George Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Operations of Aural Surgery (jointly); The Problem of Vertigo, Meningitis, Brain Abscess and other contributions (Proceedings of Royal Society Medicine). *Address:* Newlands, Goodworth Clatford, Hants. *T.:* Andover 2647. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

SCOTT, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.; *see* China (North), Bishop of.

SCOTT, Thomas Frederick McNair, M.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.S.(Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Research Professor of Pediatrics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.; *b.* 18 June 1901; *e.s.* of Robert Frederick McNair Scott, M.B., Ch.B.(Edin.), and Alice Nystrom; *m.* 1936, Mary Dwight Baker, Ph.D. (Radcliffe), *o. d.* of late Clarence Dwight Baker, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class I., Part II. (Physiology) Class II.; Junior University Entrance Scholarship to St. George's Hospital, 1924; Brackenbury Prize in Medicine, 1926; Qualified conjoint board, 1927; M.R.C.P., 1928; Casualty Officer, House Surgeon, House Physician, Resident Obstetrical Assistant, Medical Registrar, at St. George's Hospital, 1927-29; House Physician Queens Hospital for Children, 1930; Research Fellow of Medicine, Harvard University, Mass., U.S.A., 1930-31; Instructor in Pædiatrics Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 1931-34; Assistant Resident Physician at Hospital of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, U.S.A., working on Virus diseases, 1934-36; Assistant Physician i/c of Children's Outpatients, Lecturer in Children's Diseases, at St. George's Hospital, S.W.1, Assistant Physician at Queens Hospital for Children, E.2, 1936-38; Professor of Pediatrics, Temple University Medical School, Philadelphia, 1938-40. *Publications:* Papers on Cytology and Blood diseases, Lead poisoning in children, Virus diseases of the central nervous system. *Recreations:* archæology; history of medicine. *Address:* 315 Pelham Road, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCOTT, Colonel Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Director of Service Casualty Distribution and Liaison Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 5 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Gideon Thomas and Margaret Scott; *m.* 1918, Ethel Dixon, *d.* of late James Barr, C.E., Bridge of Weir; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; Lt R.A.M.C. 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; Brevet Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War in France, Belgium, Italy and Germany, 1914-20 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times); Acting Lt.-Colonel, 1917-20; Consultant Dermatologist, Army in India, 1924-28; Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1929; attached Staff College, Camberley, 1930; served in Palestine, 1936, as A.D.M.S. 1st Division; retired pay, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SCOTT, Thomas R.; *see* Ross-Scott.

SCOTT, Colonel Wallace Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; B.A.; M.D. (Tor.); F.R.C.S.; C.A.M.C.; *s.* of Wm. Scott, B.A., Principal, Toronto Normal School; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Hugh Byron Ronan, Ottawa; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; King's College, London. Served European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* 627 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1907; Major R.A.S.C.; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Samuel Scott, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922; *m.* 1915, Nancie Margaret (Margot), *d.* of Samuel Herbert March, Châlet du Parc, Cannes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.*, Walter, 2nd Lt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 29 July 1918. *Address:* 46 Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1; (temp.) c/o Barclays Bank, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SCOTT Maj.-General Sir Walter Joseph Maxwell, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; of Abbotsford, Melrose; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 April 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Joseph and Mrs. Maxwell Scott, and *g.g.g.s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mairi Richmond (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Steuart MacDougall of Lunga Argyllshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928 Mme. de Sincay (*née* Marie Louise Logan of Youngstone, Ohio). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered army, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1897; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Croix

SCHOMBERG, Brig. Harold St. George, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Herbert St. George Schomberg, C.B., R.M., and Sophia Elizabeth Hoare; *m.* 1917, Madeline Grace Stancomb; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined East Surrey Regt., 1908; served, France, Aug. 1914-Oct. 1914 (twice wounded); France and Belgium, July 1916-Nov. 1917; Italy, Nov. 1917 to Armistice; Acting Major, 1/4th Oxford and Bucks L.I., 1916-17; Acting Lt.-Col. commanding 1/6th Gloucestershire Regt., 1917-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Majority, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, despatches four times); Commander 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T.A. 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCHOMBERG, Lt.-Col. Reginald Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd Seaforths; H.B.M. Consul-General in the *French Establishments in India*, 1936-37 and since 1938; from Nov. 1939 in addition Consul General for Portuguese Possessions in India; *o. s.* of late Reginald B. Schomberg; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served in Egypt and *India*; *Indian Frontier Expedition*, 1908; European War (severely wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanding 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1917-19; Commandant Singapore Vol. Corps, 1919-21; Inspector of Prisons, S.S., 1919-21; 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, India, 1922; retired pay, 1923; *awarded Gill Memorial, by R.G.S.*, 1930, for explorations in the Tarim Basin and the Tien Shan. *Publications:* Peaks and Plains of Central Asia, 1933; Between the Oxus and the Indus, 1935; Unknown Karakoram, 1936; Kafirs and Glaciers, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, big-game shooting, archæology. *Address:* *British Consulate General, Pondicherry, India*; Chasewood Lodge, Ross, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine.

SCHÖNBERG, Professor Arnold; Professor of Music at University of California since 1936; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mathilde Zemlinsky (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd *Gertrud Kolisch*; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* erst Autodidakt; Vienna, under von Zemlinszky. Leiter einer Meisterklasse für musikalische Komposition an der Akademie der Künste zu Berlin. *Works:* Klaviermusik: Op. 11, 19, 23, 25, 33; Kammermusik: 4 Streichquartette, Op. 7, 10, 30, 36; Streichsextett Verklärte Nacht, Op. 4; Serenade Op. 24, Kammer-Suite Op. 29; Bläserquintett, Op. 26; Kammersymph. Op. 9; Arrangement for full orchestra, Op. 9B, 1936; Pierrot lunaire Melodramen, Op. 21; Lieder u. Gesänge, Op. 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20; mit Orchester: Op. 8 u. 22; Chormusik: Op. 13, 27, 28, 35: mit *Orchester und Solis*: Gurrelieder (1900) und Jakobsleiter (1917; noch unvollendet); Kol Nidre for Solo, Chorus and Orchestra, 1938; Orchester, Pelleas u. Melisande, symph. Dicht., Op. 5; Fünf Orchesterstücke, Op. 16; Variationen, Op. 31; Begleitungsmusik zu einer Lichtspielscene Op. 34; Suite for String Orchestra, 1935; Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, Op. 37, 1937; Bearbeitungen, Bachscher Orgelwerke; Concerto for Violoncello and Orchestra (after Monn), 1935; Concerto for String Quartet and Orchestra (after Handel), 1935; Orchestration of Brahms' Piano Quartet in G. Minor, 1938; Bühnenwerke; Monodram Erwartung, Op. 17; Die Glückliche Hand, Op. 18; Von heute auf morgen, Op. 32; Moses und Aron; Dichtungen: Der Biblische Weg; Ein Band Texte; Moses und Aron, Oper; Schriften: Harmonielehre und zahlreiche *kleinere theoretische Essays*; *Fundamentals* of Musical Composition, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, ping-pong, bookbinding. *Address:* 116 N. Rockingham Avenue, Brentwood Park, Los Angeles, California. *T.:* W.L.A. 35077.

SCHONLAND, Professor Basil F. J., O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. (S.Af.); F.R.S. 1938; Lt.-Col. S. African Corps of Signals, 1941; *Director*, The Bernard Price Institute of Geophysics and Carnegie-Price Professor of Geophysics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Grahamstown, S. Africa, 5 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Prof. S. Schonland; *m.* 1923, Isabel Marian Craib; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Rhodes College, *Grahamstown*; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War with B.E.F. France, 1915-18, Capt. R.E. (Signals) (O.B.E., despatches); George Green Student and Exhibitioner Caius College, Cambridge, Research work in Cavendish Laboratory, 1920-22; Lecturer and later Professor of Physics, University *of Cape Town, 1922-36*; *Halley Lecturer*, University of Oxford, 1937. *Publications:* Atmospheric Electricity; The Lightning Discharge (Halley Lecture); numerous papers in Scientific journals on Cathode and Cosmic rays, Wireless and Lightning. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* The University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University Johannesburg. *T.:* 44 5358. *Club:* Savile.

SCHORR, Friedrich, Opera Singer; *b.* Hungary, 2 Sep. 1888; *m.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University. Engagements at Vienna State Opera; Metropolitan Opera House, New York; Covent Garden; Prague, Buenos Aires, Bayreuth, etc. *Address:* Staatsoper, Vienna 1.

SCHOTZ, Benno, R.S.A. 1937; artist-sculptor; *b.* 28 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Jacob Schotz; *m.* 1927, Milly Stelmach; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pärnu, Estonia; Glasgow. Originally studied engineering at Darmstadt and Glasgow R. Technical College; took up sculpture; evening *classes at Glasgow Art School*; mostly self-taught; first one-man show in 1926 at Reid and Lefèvre's in Glasgow; second 1929; first London one-man show at the Lefèvre Galleries, 1930; one-man show in Dundee, 1935; represented in Public Galleries in Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Perth and Dundee; has a number of *carvings on buildings in Glasgow*. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 207 West Campbell Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Douglas 4501. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

SCHREIBER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Acton Lemuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 March 1865; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Lemuel Schreiber; *m.* 1889, Evelyn Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Darcy Hunt; one *s.* Entered army, R.E., 1884; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1915; retired, 1920; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Snowdon Hill House, Wickham Market, Suffolk.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. C. A. Schreiber.

SCHREIBER, Derek, M.V.O. 1935; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 May 1904; *s.* of Captain C. S. Schreiber, Marlesford Hall, and Hon. Mrs. Schreiber. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; Adjutant, 1930-33; Equerry to Duke of Gloucester, 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, aviation. *Address:* Marlesford Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 47 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Marlesford, Suffolk. *T.:* Sloane 2724. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

SCHREIBER, Maj.-Gen. (Acting Lieut.-Gen.) Edmond Charles Acton, D.S.O., 1914; late R.A.; a Comdr. since 1940; *b.* 30 April 1890; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Acton L. Schreiber, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Major Barchard; two *d.* Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); G.S.O.2 Staff *College, 1930-33*; *G.S.O.2* War Office, 1934-37; G.S.O.1 Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1938; Brigadier R.A., Southern Command, 1938-39. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCHRÖDER, Sir Walter, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 9 June 1855; *s.* of William Schröder; unmarried. Deputy-Coroner, Central Middlesex, 1894-1902; S.W. London and Surrey, 1895-99; Central

Flower; Honey-Coloured Moon; Splendour of Love, 1939; Happiness Round the Corner, 1940; Pole Star House, 1941. *Recreations:* going to Switzerland and breeding Siamese cats. *Club:* Forum.

SCOTT BLAIR, George William, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Lond.); A.I.C.; Head of Chemistry Department, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, University of Reading; *b.* 23 July 1902; *s.* of James and Jessie Scott Blair; *m.* 1927, Margaret Florence Riddelsdell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Ten years on Research Staff at Rothamsted Experimental Station; sometime Fellow on Rockefeller Foundation at University of Cornell; Hon. Sec. British Rheologists' Club. *Publications:* An Introduction to Industrial Rheology; papers in various scientific journals. *Address:* National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Spencer's Wood 83103.

SCOTT-BROWN, Walter Graham, B.A. (Honours Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.D., B.Ch. (Cambridge); F.R.C.S. England and Edin.; Surgeon Throat, Nose and Ear Department Royal Free Hospital and at Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist at East Grinstead Cottage Hospital; Lecturer at Central London Hospital; Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Member Otological and Laryngological Section; Fellow Medical Society of London; engaged in consulting practice in London as oto-rhino-laryngologist; *e. s.* of late George A. Brown; *m.* 1926, Margaret Affleck, *d.* of G. K. Bannerman, High Wycombe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, wounded); France and Italy (4 months) T Battery R.H.A. and Captain and Adjutant 14th Brigade R.H.A. 1918; Exhibitioner Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1919; Shuter Scholar St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922; House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. St. Barts.; Copeman Medalist for Scientific Research, Cambridge, 1932; Dorothy Temple Cross Research Fellowship (travelling), 1932, Berlin, Vienna, Stockholm, Copenhagen, etc. *Publications:* articles on Recent advances in Ear, Nose and Throat diseases, 1939; Common Cold, Bronchoscopy in Diseases of the Chest, 1937; Broncho-oesophageal fistula, Cavernous sinus thrombosis: a fatal complication of minor facial sepsis, and other scientific and clinical publications. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, ski-ing, skating, gardening. *Address:* 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1831; Green Shutters, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1551. Bourton Grounds, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 3258.

SCOTT-DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby, C.I.E. 1912; M.V.O. 1917; late 3rd Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G., of Fetteresso Castle and Louisa, 3rd *d.* of Sir William Scott, 6th Bart. of Ancrum; *m.* 1928, Stella, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Private Secretary to the Governor of the Bahamas, 1897; A.D.C. to Governor of Singapore, 1898-99; Assistant and Vice-Consul at the Legation in Abyssinia, 1901-3; served with the Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); A.D.C. Lt.-Governor of Transvaal, 1905; A.D.C. Governor of Madras, 1906-9; Military Secretary Governor of Madras, 1909-12; served with 1st Batt. and 6th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Aug. 1914; served with British Expeditionary Field Force in France; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, Dec. 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Fetteresso Castle, Stonehaven. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks.

SCOTT-ELLIOT; *see* Elliot, William Scott.

SCOTT-ELLIS, family name of **Baron Howard de Walden.**

SCOTT-HARDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Spencer, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 18 March 1872. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered Army from Militia, 1892; served in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892-99; Captain South Wales Borderers, 1899; International occupation, Crete, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902, with South African Light Horse (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commandant Cape Colonial Forces, No. 7 Area C.C. (despatches); served Somaliland, 1903, Transport Officer, Obbia Field Force (despatches, medal and clasp); acted as War Correspondent, Daily Graphic, Russo-Japanese War (medal); Special Correspondent tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905; attached Permanent Staff Canadian Forces, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18, Commanded 8th Reserve Park, and 4th Cambridgeshire Regiment, commanded Faenza Area and Rest Camp, Med. L. of C. 1917-19 (O.B.E., despatches four times, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre, Italy); has King Edward's Coronation and Durbar Medals; a member of British Legion Volunteer Police Force, 1938. Secretary, Royal Bombay Yacht Club, 1921; R.A.C. Golf and Country Club, Woodcote Park, 1924. *Publications:* Our Journey to the East; Faenza, a Story of the Lines of Communication. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

SCOTT-HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Rawdon, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Edward Hopkins, Southsea; *m.* 1920, Millicent Barry (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late J. Sidney Turner, J.P., Anerley; one *s.* *Educ.*; Eton; Sandhurst. Commissioned E. York Regt. 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Officer Legion of Honour; retired, 1921. *Address:* Wadeford House, Chard, Somerset. *T.:* Chard 22. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold, Captain, M.C. 1918; Journalist and Author; Leader-writer and Assistant Editor of the Spectator since 1939; also Editor of Britain To-day since 1940; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Scott-James; *m.* 1905, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of Captain Arthur Brooks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Lived for some time at Canning Town and Toynbee Hall; joined staff of Daily News, Dec. 1902; Literary Editor of Daily News, 1906-12; Editor of the New Weekly, 1914; Leaderwriter, Daily Chronicle, 1919-30; Leader-writer and Assistant Editor of The Spectator, 1933-35; Editor of London Mercury, 1934-39; member Executive of Balkan Committee, 1903-14; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1916; Captain, 1918; served Siege Artillery, B.E.F., France (M.C.). *Publications:* Modernism and Romance, 1908; An Englishman in Ireland, 1910; Personality in Literature, 1913; The Influence of the Press, 1913; Housing Conditions in Mining Areas, in Coal and Power, 1924; The Making of Literature, 1928; Personality in Literature (1913-31), 1931; contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* The Forge, Upper Basildon, Berkshire. *T.:* Upper Basildon 209. *Club:* Reform.
See also D. H. Verschoyle.

SCOTT-KERR, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1908; commanded 4th (Guards) Brigade at the beginning of the European War (severely wounded during the retreat from Mons); *b.* 8 Nov. 1859; *e. s.* of late William Scott-Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto, and 2nd wife, Frances Louisa, *d.* of Robert Fennessy; *m.* Isabel Margaret (*d.* 1927). Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1896; Col. 1907; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-15 (despatches twice, Mons star, C.M.G.). *Address:* Sunlaws, Kelso.

Reserve); M.P. (L.Nat.) Walsall, since 1938; Director of Westminster Bank, Westminster Foreign Bank, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Southern Railway, English, Scottish, Australian Bank, Bank of New Zealand; New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co. Ltd. and East Indian Coal Company Ltd.; Chairman of Allied Suppliers, Ltd.; Home and Colonial Stores, Ltd.; Maypole Dairy Co. Ltd.; Lipton Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Governing Body of Charterhouse School and Governor of Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Ernest Schuster, K.C.; *m.* 1908, Hon. Gwendolen, *d.* of Lord Parker of Waddington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st Class in Greats, 1903. Barrister-at-law, 1905; partner in Schuster Son & Co.; and Director of numerous companies, 1906-1914; prospective Liberal candidate, North Cumberland, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars and on Staff in France; North Russia, 1919, A.A. and Q.M.G. Murmansk Force (despatches four times, M.C., C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Travelled Central Europe to report on economic conditions for Anglo-Danubian Association Ltd., 1920; Chief Assistant to Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921; Member of Advisory Committee to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921-2; Financial Secretary Sudan Government, 1922-27; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Colonial Secretary on East African Loans, 1926-28; Economic and Financial Adviser, Colonial Office, 1927-28; Member of East African Commission on Closer Union, 1928; Finance Member of Executive Council of Viceroy of India, 1928-34; Chairman of Joint Committee of Inquiry into the Anglo Argentine Meat Trade, 1935-38; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1936-38; Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for Central and North West London, 1936-38; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Publication:* India and Democracy, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, Oxon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, City of London.

SCHUSTER, Lt.-Col. Lionel Robert, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Louis Schuster, Fulshaw Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Audrey Bruce, *d.* of A. C. Bruce-Pryce, Monknash, Glamorgan, and Abbeyholme, Cheltenham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served South African War, 1899-1902; operations Natal, actions Rietsfontien and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, action at Langs Nek; operations Transvaal, Orange River Colony, action Belfast, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18; served on General Staff in France, Salonika, Egypt, Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Regt., 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Abbeyholme, Cheltenham.

SCHUSTER, Sir Victor; *see* Schuster, Sir F. V.

SCHÜTZE, Harrie Leslie Hugo, M.D.; Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1882; *yr. s.* of John and Caroline Schütze; *m.* 1913, Gladys Henrietta (Henrietta Leslie, *q.v.*), *o. c.* of Arthur and Mary Raphael. *Educ.:* Brackley; Cumloden; University, Melbourne. M.B.B.S.; Assistant Bacteriologist, Melbourne University, 1905: M.D. Würzburg, 1907; Assistant, Institute of Hygiene, Würzburg, 1908-12; Beit Fellow, 1912; Research Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913. *Publications:* publications in Pathological and Bacteriological Journals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Bronwen, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6210.

SCHWABE, Randolph, A.R.W.S. 1938; Slade Professor of Fine Art, University College, London, since 1930; *b.* Manchester, 1885; *s.* of Lawrence Schwabe and Octavie Henriette Ermen; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of Herbert Jones, B.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied art at Slade School, University College, and subsequently in Paris; Member of New English Art Club, and London Group. *Publications:* (with F. M. Kelly) Historic Costume, a Chronicle of Fashion in Western Europe, 1925; and A Short History of Costume and Armour, 1931; Occasional Notes and Reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Artwork, and the Print Collectors' Quarterly. *Address:* 20 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCHWEITZER, Albert; D. theol., Dr. phil., Dr. Med.; Hon. D.D. Oxon, 1932; LL.D., St. Andrews. 1932; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Mus. Doc. Edinburgh, 1931; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; *s.* of the Vicar of Günsbach (Oberelsass); and Adele Schillinger; *m.* 1912, Helene Bresslau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium at Mülhausen (Elsass); Universities of Strassburg, Paris, Berlin. Doctor of Philosophy, 1898; Lic. of Theology, 1900; Doctor of Theology, 1921; Doctor of Medicine, 1912; Privatdozent of Theology, 1902; Curate at St. Nicolaus (Strassburg), 1899; Privatdozent at the University of Strassburg (Alsace), 1901-12; Organist of the Société J. S. Bach of Paris, 1903-11; Organist of the Orfeo Catala of Barcelona; Missionary Surgeon and founder of Hospital at Lambaréné (Gabon, Afrique équatoriale), 1913-17, 1924-1927 and 1929-32; delivered Hibbert Lectures (Oxford and London) 1934 and Gifford Lectures (Edinburgh), 1934 and 1935. *Publications:* Die Religions-philosophie Kants, 1899; Geschichte der Abendmahlsforschung, 1901; Das Messianitäts-und Leidensgeheimnis Jesu; Eine Skizze des Lebens Jesu, 1901; J. S. Bach, le musicien-poète, 1903; Deutscher und französischer Orgelbau, 1905; Von Reimarus zu Wrede; Eine Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1906; English, The Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1911, 3rd edition 1922; J. S. Bach, Deutsche Ausgabe, 1908; Dritte Auflage, 1922; English, 1911; Geschichte der Paulinischen Forschung, 1912 (English trans., Paul and his Interpreters, 1912); Geschichte der Leben-Jesu-Forschung, 1913, 3 Auflage, 1922; Die psychiatrische Beurteilung Jesu, 1914; Zwischen Wasser und Urwald: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Arztes im Urwalde Aequatorial afrikas, 1921, 5 Auflage 1922 (Swedish: Mellan Urskog och Vatten, 1921; English: On the Edge of the Primeval Forest, 1922, 1st and 2nd edition, Danish edition, 1922; Dutch edition, 1922; Finnish edition, 1922; French edition, 1923; Spanish edition, 1932); Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur (Kulturphilosophie, Erster Teil), 1923; Kultur und Ethik (Kulturphilosophie, Zweiter Teil), 1923; The English and Swedish editions of these two vols. of the Philosophy of Civilisation, 1923; Memoirs of Childhood and Youth; Mitteilungen aus Lambarene, 1928; Selbstdarstellung, 1929; Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus, 1930; The Mysticism of Paul the Apostle, 1931; More from the Primeval Forest, 1931; The Forest Hospital at Lambaréné (New York), 1931; Aus meinem Leben und Denken, 1931 (English translation, My Life and Thought, 1933); Die Weltanschauung der Indischen Denker Mystik und Ethik, 1934 (English translation Indian Thought and its Development, 1936); From My African Notebook, 1939. *Address:* Günsbach, par Colmar, Haute-Alsace, France.

SCHWERDT, Captain Charles Max Richard, C.V.O. 1939; R.N.; rejoined Royal Navy since outbreak of war; *b.* 3 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late C. F. G. R. Schwerdt, J.P.; *m.* 1928, Violet Vere Charlotte Dent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy, 1904-36; present at Heligoland Bight, and Dogger Bank actions in H.M.S. Lion (despatches); retired, 1936; Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1936-39. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* United Service.

SCHWIKKARD, Edward Albert Otto, C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; *b.* Natal, 18 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Bernhard and Amalia Schwikkard, both parents

University of Vienna (retired); Professor of Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory in Yale University; Associate in Psychiatry and Director of the Research Laboratory of Neurology in Columbia University; Investigator for the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Lecturer on Experimental Phonetics at the University of Marburg; Hon. Lecturer in Phonetics at King's College, University of London; President of the International Society of Experimental Phonetics; medals from Paris, Buffalo, and Philadelphia for researches and inventions. *Publications:* The New Psychology; Elements of Experimental Phonetics; Researches in Experimental Phonetics; Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory; Speech in Nervous and Mental Diseases; Stuttering, Lisping, and the Speech of the Deaf; Grundzüge der Englischen Verswissenschaft; Anwendung der graphischen Methode auf Sprache und Gesang. *Address:* 10 Thicket Road, Fishponds, Bristol.

SCRIVENER, Patrick Stratford, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 22 Aug. 1897; *s.* of H. Scrivener; *m.* 1918, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Dorling; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne; Winchester. Served in the Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1915-19; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1920, Warsaw; Second Secretary, 1923; transferred to Cairo, 1923; Budapest, 1930; Foreign Office, 1932; First Secretary, 1932; Addis Ababa, 1933; Foreign Office, 1935; Angora, 1936; Rome, 1939-40; Lisbon, 1940-41. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* c/o The Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SCRIVENOR, John Brooke, I.S.O. 1931; M.A., F.G.S.; Corresponding Member of the Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indie; formerly Director of the Geological Survey, Federated Malay States; *b.* Horncastle, Lincolnshire, 7 Dec. 1876; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Scrivenor and Mary Elliott, *d.* of Prebendary J. W. Brooks; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of A. W. Vaisey, Tring; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hertford College, Oxford. First Class in Nat. Science, 1899; Burdett Coutts Scholar, 1899-1901; travelled in Patagonia, 1900-1; Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1902-3; Geologist to Federated Malay States Government, 1903; in European War served with the Inns of Court O.T.C., 1916-17, and the Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Signal Officer to 171st Infantry Brigade in France during 1918; returned to Malaya, 1919; retired 1931; Bolitho Gold Medal, 1928; Geological Society's Council, 1932-36; Bedford Borough Council, 1932-38; Prison Visitor since 1933; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* Geological and mineralogical books and papers; Brigade Signals. *Address:* 68 Chaucer Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2346.

SCROGGIE, Rev. William Graham, D.D.(Edin.); *b.* 3 March 1877; Scotch; *m.* 1900, Florence Harriet Hudson; one *s.*; *m.* 1941, Joan Mary Hooker. *Educ.:* Exeter; Malvern; Bath; Spurgeon's College. Pastorates: Leytonstone, London, 1899-1902; Trinity Road, Halifax, 1902-5; Bethesda Free Chapel, Sunderland, 1907-16; Charlotte Chapel, Edinburgh, 1916-33; travelling ministry; South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, United States, Canada, British Isles, 1933-37; Minister of Spurgeon's Tabernacle, London, 1938-41; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh, 1927. *Publications:* The Fascination of Old Testament Story; Visions of Christ; The Great Unveiling (Book of the Revelation); Ruling Lines of Progressive Revelation; Is the Bible the Word of God?; Prophecy and History; Know Your Bible, 4 vols.; What About Heaven?; The Lord's Return; A Life in the Love of God; The Study of the Bible, A Lecture on Method; Method in Prayer, or How to Use the Devotional Hour; The Baptism of the Spirit, What Is It? And Speaking with Tongues; Paul's Prison Prayers; Tested by Temptation; Christ the Key to Scripture; A Simple Guide to Biblical Study; The Problem of Unanswered Prayer; A Note to A Friend; Lectures of the New Testament; Christ in the Creed; St. Mark's Gospel; St. John's Gospel; The Book of the Acts; The Psalms, 3 vols.; Facets of the Faith; The Love Life; Eight Things that Matter, etc. *Address:* 15 Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon.

SCROGGIE, Colonel William Reith John, C.I.E. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Dr. W. R. Scroggie; *m.* 1909, Florence Marjorie, *d.* of late William Ure; two *s.* one *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* wood and metal turning, water colour painting *Address:* Abbotsford Lodge, Callander, Perthshire. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SCROOPE, Arthur Edgar; *s.* of late Henry Scroope; *m.* Judith Agatha, *d.* of late T. H. Horwood, The Warren, Aylesbury. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa; Registrar of the High Court at Patna, 1923; Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1923-28; Judge of the High Court of Patna; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SCROPE, Henry Aloysius; *e. surv. s.* of late Simon Thomas Scrope and Emily Jane, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Worcestershire; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1899, Maria Mercedes, *y. d.* of Alexander de Laski and Joaquina, Marques de Souza Lisboa; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *e. s.* Richard (*m.* 1934, Lady Jane Mary Egerton, 2nd *d.* of Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*). *Address:* 5 South Street, S.W. 7.

SCRYMGEOUR, Edwin, J.P.; Chaplain for East House and Maryfield Hosp., 1933; *b.* Dundee, 28 July 1866; *s.* of late James Scrymgeour, Pioneer of Scottish Temperance Movement, and Jeanette Calman, late co-operator in social service, Newport-on-Tay; *m.* 1892, Margaret Croston, and has all along been ably and enthusiastically supported by her in the Prohibition Party Movement; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Devoted earliest years of manhood largely to commercial career, but gradually accompanying same by service in the arena of public representation—Parish Council, Town Council, and latterly undergoing six Parliamentary contests in Dundee, specially with the view of advancing the Prohibition cause through inaugurating the Prohibition Party there in November 1901; M.P. (Prohibition) Dundee, 1922-31; has devoted his whole time to the work for about 30 years; *Publications:* Pamphlets; Parish Council Experiences; The Unanswered Case for Prohibition; The Temperance Runaways, or Britain's Great Retreat; The Temperance Scotland Act: An Insult to Democracy and National Disgrace; Our National Wastage and its Stoppage. *Address:* 2 Errol Terrace, Dundee.

SCRYMGEOUR, Norval, J.P.; F.S.A. (Scot.); on reviewing staff of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, and Editor of Leng's novels series; *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *yr. s.* of late James Scrymgeour; *m.* 1901, Helen Moncur Prain; one *s.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Started writing when sixteen; came through the "hards"; contributed to British Weekly, Great Thoughts, etc. *Publications:* City Songs; The New Theology and the Old Facts; numerous brochures on historical subjects; many serials; edited Bonnie Scotland Portfolio. *Recreation:* collecting gems and precious stones. *Address:* Summerfield, Longforgan, Perthshire.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Captain Henry James; 7th Battn. Black Watch; D.L.; Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Scottish Office, since 1941; M.P. (U.) Western Renfrew since 1931; Hereditary Royal Standard-bearer for Scotland; *b.* 3 May 1902; *s.* of late Colonel H. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn and Edith,

Div. in Turkey, 1920-23 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Norfolk Regiment, 1926-28; A.A.G. War Office 1928-30; Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1930-32; Brigade Commander, India, 1932-34; District Comdr., India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Fortress H.Q., Malta. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOONES, Colonel Geoffry Allen Percival, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, India, since 1941; *e. s.* of Major Fitzmaurice Scoones, late Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1918, Angela Maud, *e. d.* of late Rev. Spencer R. A. Buller, R.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commandant 2nd Battalion 8th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1935; General Staff Officer, First Grade, General Staff Branch, A.H.Q., India,1939-41. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India; Redlands, Porlock, Somerset. *T.:* Porlock 99.

SCORGIE, Lt.-Col. Norman Gibb, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1927; M.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B. (Trinity, Cambridge), Barrister (Inner Temple); Mines Department since 1941; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of Norman Scorgie, J.P., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Iza, *d.* of Henry Donnan, J.P. *Educ.:* St. Olaves; Cambridge. First in first class of Law Tripos, Part II., 1907; Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Sublector in Law at Trinity, 1910-15; Director of Legal Studies, Sidney Sussex, 1911-15; Fitzwilliam Hall, 1912-15; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches three times, O.B.E., D.D.A.P. and S.S.); Deputy-Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-40; Deputy Director-General, Ministry of Information, 1941; served on Samuel Committee on Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Government Printing Office, 1919-21; Member of Office Machinery Committee, 1920-1926; of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33, and of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board, 1938. *Address:* Erindale, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 129. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SCOTHERN, Lt.-Col. Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Headmaster, High School, Redditch, Worcestershire; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882 of British parents; *m.* 1919, Joyce E. F. Pilling, Tunbridge Wells; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1906-14; Army, Nov. 1914-Dec 1919; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, and Belgium (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* golf, played Association football for Oxford University, and England. *Address:* Easemore House, Redditch. *T.:* Redditch 349.

SCOTSON, Frederick Hector, Major R.A.M.C., T.A.R.O.; Hon., Surgeon Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Manchester Northern Hospital; Consultant Surgeon Crumpsall Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Leigh Infirmary; *b.* 28 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Frederick Charles Scotson and Winifred Connor; *m.* 1928, Annie Mollie Bradbury (*d.*1940); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria Univ. of Manchester. M.B. Ch.B. (Honours), M.B. B.S. London University, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Bradley Surgical Scholarship, Distinction in Anatomy and Medicine for the M.B. Ch.B. Examinations, Graduate Prize in Medicine; House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Assistant Resident Surgical Officer and Resident Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary; former Vice-President, Manchester Pathological Society; Member Manchester Medical Society; Member Manchester Surgical Society. *Publications:* Traumatic Rupture of the Stomach, Brit. Medical Journal, 1929; Investigation of a Renal Case, Brit. Med. Journal, 1932; Progressive Post-operative Gangrenous Ulceration of the Skin, Lancet 1933; Calcified Cyst of the Spleen, Brit. Med. Journal, 1933; Treatment and Post-operative results of Perforated Peptic Ulcers, British Med. Journal 1933; A Case of Myeloma, Lancet, 1934 Tumours of the kidney and testes, Brit. Med. Journal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming (Ex-President Manchester University Swimming Club), climbing, ski-ing. *Address:* Davenham, Wythenshawe Road, Northenden, Manchester; 2 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Wythenshawe 2521; Blackfriars 9757 and 9758. *Clubs:* University Union, Manchester; Mere Golf and Country, Bucklow Hill.

SCOTT, family name of **Earl of Eldon.**

SCOTT; *see* Hepburne-Scott.

SCOTT, MONTAGU-DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Buccleuch.**

SCOTT, Agnes Catharine, C.B.E. 1930; Medical Adviser to the Countess of Dufferin Fund, c/o High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, W.C.2; *b.* 26 Oct. 1875; 2nd *d.* of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds and Wanstead. *Educ.:* Leeds Girls' High School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. Qualified M.B. London, 1901; arrived in India, 1903; Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1903-17; admitted to Women's Medical Service, 1917; Assistant to Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1917-23; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, and Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 1924-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class, 1925. *Address:* France Lynch, Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Overseas.

SCOTT, Vice-Admiral Albert Charles, C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-General Charles Scott; *m.* Mary Louisa Harriett Knyvett (*d.* 1939). *Educ.:* Burgoyne House Academy. Commanded during World War H.M.S. Blonde up to March 1916, then H.M.S. Dublin; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Officer of the Legion of Honour). *Address:* Baroona, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 86.

SCOTT, Alexander, F.R.S., D.Sc. Edin.; Sc.D. Cambridge; Director of Scientific Research at the British Museum, 1919-38; *b.* Selkirk, 28 Dec. 1853; *e. s.* of late Alexander Scott, Rector of Selkirk Grammar School; *m.* 1906, Agnes Mary, *d.* of the late Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Selkirk Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Medallist in Chemistry Class, Edinburgh University, 1875; Assistant to Jacksonian Professor, Cambridge, 1875; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner in Physical Science, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Trinity College, 1878; 1st class in Natural Science Tripos, 1879; Science Master, Durham School, 1884; Demonstrator to Jacksonian Professor, 1891; Hon. Sec. of Chemical Society, 1899-1904, Treasurer, 1904-15; President, 1915-17; Vice-President, 1917-24; Superintendent of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, London, 1896-1911. *Publications:* Introduction to Chemical Theory, 1891; 2nd ed. 1910; various articles in publications of Royal and Chemical Societies, etc., chiefly relating to atomic and molecular weights. *Recreations:* photography, foreign travel. *Address:* 117 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4154. *Club:* Athenæum.

SCOTT, Captain Alexander, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 25 June 1882; *m.* 1917, Mona Macgregor; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1914; Staff Capt. 154th Infantry Brigade 1917-18; D.A.A.G. 56th Division 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Chevalier de la légion d'honneur). *Publication:* Odd Shots, by One of the Jocks. *Address:* 30 Vernon Street, Strathfield, N.S.W.

SCOTT, Rev. Alfred Cecil; *b.* 11 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. John Scott, Vicar of All Saints, Clapham Park, S.W.; *m.* 1888, Mary Susan, *d.* of T. Boyd, of Woodvale Lodge, South Norwood Hill, S.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C.O.S., Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1884, with charge of St. Alban's Mission Church, 1888; Vicar of Headcorn, 1894; St. Alban the Martyr, Birmingham, 1900; SS. Mary and

of War Transport; Vice-Chairman Committee of Visiting Justices Cardiff Prison; Welfare Officer County of Monmouthshire (Hon. rank of Capt.); member Worshipful Company Shipwrights; Freeman of City of London. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Bryn Ivor Hall, Castleton, near Cardiff. *T.A.:* Seager, Cardiff. *T.:* Castleton, 16, Cardiff 2720. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath; Cardiff Exchange.

SEAGER, Captain John Elliot, M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; Director of Ships' Stores for Great Britain and Northern Ireland at Ministry of Food (giving his services free of all remuneration); *b.* 30 July 1891; *e. s.* of late Sir William Seager; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Irene Jones; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Queen's College, Taunton. Shipowner; a past chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association, and a past President of Cardiff Institute for the Blind; a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers, and Vice-President of Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; a member of Cardiff Local Marine Board, and Cardiff Pilotage Authority; on board of management of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and a director of numerous business undertakings, including many shipping companies; Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Ex-Pres. Publicity Club of Cardiff; Vice-Pres. Cardiff Business Club; Trustee, South Wales Federation of Boys' Clubs; on Welsh National Council of Young Men's Christian Associations; a Governor of Queen's College, Taunton; served European War (M.C.); High Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1937-38 takes an active interest in all youth movements. *Recreations:* motoring and billiards. *Address:* Ty Gwyn Court, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Seager, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3743. *Clubs:* Cardiff Exchange, Cardiff Rotary.

SEAGER, Sir Leighton; *see* Seager, Sir G. L.

SEAGRAM, Brig.-Gen. Tom Ogle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Seagram, Bathampton House, Wylye, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Sheila Stephanie Congreve, *er. d.* of F. Bluett Duff, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; served European War France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., once wounded; and promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918); late commanding 10th Brigade R.F.A., Colchester; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SEAL, Eric Arthur, C.B. 1941; Additional Deputy Secretary of the Admiralty since 1941; *b.* 16 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Arthur John Todd Seal; *m.* 1926, Gladys Mary, *d.* of Frank Leadbitter, Sutton, Surrey; three *s.* R.A.F., 1918-19; entered Patent Office, 1921; Admiralty, 1925; Asst. Private Sec. to First Lord, 1931-33; Principal, 1933; Principal Private Sec. to First Lord, 1938-40; Principal Private Sec. to Mr. Winston Churchill, as Prime Minister, 1940-41. *Address:* Scarthlands, Ashtead, Surrey.

SEALE, A. Barney, A.R.B.S.; R.B.A. 1938; F.R.S.A.; Sculptor and Painter in Oil; *m.* Berenice, *d.* of Captain F. W. Wood, M.V.O., Scots Guards; one *d.* Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Paris Salon and all principal galleries; One Man Shows, London and New York; Selected to represent Great Britain in International Competition for Equestrian Statue of His late Majesty King Fouad I of Egypt, placed among the finalists; best known work, heroic sized Portrait Head (Bronze) Augustus John, exhibited Royal Academy, 1937, castings, purchased by National Museum of Wales, Augustus Jonh, R.A., and T. C. Dugdale, A.R.A.; 28ft. high group Perfect Man, Woman and Child, for British Pavilion, Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938; 16ft. Royal Lion for British Pavilion, World Fair, New York, 1939; Bronze Figure, Spirit of the North Atlantic for the new Mauretania. 1939; served European War, Artists Rifles, Aug. 1914; Commissioned, 1915; later Pilot Royal Flying Corps. *Address:* 147 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 1214; (Studio) Flaxman 6050; Ashley House, Walton-on-Thames. *T:* Walton-on-Thames 432. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, London Sketch, Savage.

SEALE, Sir John (Carteret Hyde), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, *d.* of A. H. Dendy, Rock House, Torquay and Parkfield, Paignton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. William Herring, 27th Inniskillings, of Narborough House, Narborough, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Heir: s.* John Henry, *b.* 3 March 1921. *Address:* Slade, near Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SEAMAN, Paymaster-Captain Tom, C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; retired. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Villas, Lansdowne Square, Rodwell, Weymouth.

SEARIGHT, Major Hugh fforde, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 9 June 1875; *m.* 1918, Lilian Martinho; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, 1895; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Brigade-Major, Northern Nigeria, 1905-6; commanded Mounted Infantry N. Nigeria, 1906-9 (despatches, medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers, 1910-14; acting Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, June-Sep. 1911 and Oct. 1912-March 1913; D.A.Q.M.G. Northern Command, 1915-1916; 67th Division, 1916; 4th Division, France, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Allied and Victory medals); Ministry of National Service, i/c Administration Limerick Area. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, and travel. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead, Consulting Technologist; Professional Arbitrator and Valuer; Past-Pres., Valuers' Institution; Past-President, National Association of Industrial Chemists; Past Vice-President, Institution of Chemical Technologists; Vice-President of National Association of Clayworks Managers; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; Fellow and Maybury Gold Medallist of the Institute of Quarrying; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators and of the Valuers' Institution; Lecturer on Brickmaking under Cantor Bequest, Royal Society of Arts; Lecturer on Colloids under the Chadwick Bequest; on Panel of Arbitrators of London Court of Arbitration; on Panel of Technical Assessors to assist H. M. Judges; in practice since 1900 as Consulting Chemist; specialising in Clays, Clay Products and Allied Materials; Technical Adviser on Clays and Clay Products, Refractory Materials, Sands, Concrete, Limestone and Lime Products, to H.M. Government; Principal of the Searle School of Clayworking; Member of various chemical, ceramic, and other learned societies; *b.* 4 May 1877; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Sheffield, Leipzig, and Berlin Universities. *Publications:* The Chemistry of Clayworking; Abrasive Materials; The Clayworker's Handbook (4 edns.); Modern Brickmaking (3 edns.); British Clays, Shales, and Sands; Cement, Concrete and Bricks (2 edns.); Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non-Plastic Materials; The Natural History of Clay; Refractory Materials: their Manufacture and Uses (3 edns.); Refractories for Furnaces, Kilns, Retorts, etc.; Clays and Clay Products; Kilns and Kiln Building; Ceramic Industries Pocket Book; Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials (2 edns.); Sands and Crushed Rocks (2 vols.); Clay and What we Get from it; Uses of Colloids in Health and Disease; An Encyclopædia of the Ceramic Industries (3 vols.); Methods of Burning Continuous Kilns; Modern Tile Making; Sand and Gravel; Limestone and its Products; The

social work. *Address:* School House, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.A.:* Cranbrook School, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 2163. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

SCOTT, Charles Thomas; Master of the North Cotswold Hounds, 1908-21; late Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *b.* 4 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and Ann, *d.* of John Brough, of Bromfield, Cumberland; *m.* Jane Davidson, *d.* of late James Milvain, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* Buckland Manor, Broadway, Worcestershire. *Club:* Boodle's.

SCOTT, Christopher Fairfax; M.A.; Headmaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, since 1940; *b.* 28 July 1894; *s.* of Reginald Fairfax Scott and Frances Louisa Lewis; *m.* 1932, Muriel Gladys Rowe. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 8th Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; invalided, 1915; English Instructor, Imperial Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1917; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1920; Cheltenham College, 1920; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1920-21; Cheltenham College, 1921-27; Headmaster, Monmouth School, 1928-36; Headmaster, Brighton College, 1937-38. *Address:* Cathedral School, Hereford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SCOTT, Cyril; Musical Composer, Poet, and Author; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 1879; *s.* of Henry and Mary Scott; *m.* 1921, Rose Laure, novelist, *er. d.* of Cav. Uff. Robert Allatini. First Symphony performed in Darmstadt at age 20; orchestral and chamber works performed in Vienna, Berlin, Petrograd, Paris, Budapest, Brussels, New York, etc. *Publications:* numerous songs, piano works, violin works, chamber, choral, and orchestral works; concertos: Piano Concerto, Violin Concerto, Concerto for 2 Violins, Cello Concerto, Concertino for 2 Pianos; operas called The Alchemist, The Shrine, etc.; a ballet, The Incompetent Apothecary; Cantatas, Nativity Hymn, selected by the Carnegie Trust for publication; La Belle Dame sans Merci, first performed at Leeds Festival, 1934; Summerland; Mirabelle; Neptune, symphonic poem; Symphony entitled the Muses; Poetry—The Celestial Aftermath; The Vales of Unity; The Voice of the Ancient; Prose—The Philosophy of Modernism, and anonymous works; Memoirs, entitled My Years of Indiscretion; Music: Its Secret Influence throughout the Ages; An Outline of Modern Occultism; Doctors, Disease and Health; Victory Over Cancer; Man Is My Theme, etc. *Recreations:* transcendental philosophy and mysticism. *Address:* c/o Elkin & Co., 20 Kingly Street, W.1.

SCOTT, Sir David John Montagu Douglas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of Admiral Lord Charles Scott, G.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Charlotte Drummond. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Battn. the Royal Scots, 1906; entered the Foreign Office, 1911; served in France, Flanders and Salonika, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Legion of Honour, O.B.E.); rejoined Foreign Office, 1919. *Recreations:* hawking, fishing, shooting, gardening, entomology. *Address:* Oxhey Wood Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. *T:* Northwood 152. *Club:* Travellers'.

SCOTT, David Robert, K.C. 1934; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr since 1938; *s.* of late James Mackenzie Illingworth Scott, Solicitor, Aberdeen, and late M. E. M. Wright; *m.* Marguerite Leontine Boissonnet. *Educ.:* Walker's Academy, Aberdeen; University of Edinburgh. First prizeman in Scots Law and other law classes; Thow Scholar and bracketed Muirhead and Forensic Prizeman; admitted as Solicitor, 1908 (aged 21); Advocate, 1914; Junior Counsel in Scotland to H.M. Postmaster-General, 1932-34; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute Lanarkshire and Ayrshire, 1937. *Publications:* Numerous articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and other publications concerning Scots Law. *Address:* County Buildings, Ayr.

SCOTT, David Russell; M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. and Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor of Biblical Languages, Criticism and Exegesis, Congregational College, Edinburgh, since 1920, Principal 1941; formerly Examiner in Biblical Criticism, University of St. Andrews and Examiner in Hebrew, University of Leeds, President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1928-29; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott, Congregational Minister, Southport; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Wellbank Robinson Mitchell Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Germany. Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Oxford; Dr. Williams Divinity Scholar; Assistant-Lecturer, Mansfield College; Minister of the Congregational Church, Wick, 1897-1904; Montrose, 1904-18; of Castle Street Chapel, Dundee, 1918-20. *Publications:* Pessimism and Love, a Study in Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs; Christ, Sin and Redemption; articles in The Story of the Bible, 1938; joint author of Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs in the Study Bible; and of an Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament; joint-editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* Scottish Congregational Coll., 29 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43102.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *g.-g. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1905; *m.* 1899, Florence Ada, *d.* of W. Wilderman; three *s.* two *d.* Ordained 1905; Curate of Birchington, 1905-6; Longbridge, Deverill, with Crockerton, 1906-8; Bere Regis with Winterbourne, 1908-13; Rector of Teffont-Ewyas, 1913-14. *Heir: s.* Edward Arthur Dolman, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905.

SCOTT, Captain Sir Douglas Winchester, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Staff Captain 2nd Cav. Bde.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; s. of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., LL.D., 1st Bt., and Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Frederic Dixon Hartland, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Joyce, 2nd *d.* of W. N. C. Grant, Lyne Place, Virginia Water, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Anthony Percy, *b.* 1 May 1937. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, C.M.G. 1934; Litt. D.; F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Scott, Methodist Church; parents English and Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1894, Belle W. Botsford (*d.* 1929), American violinist, *d.* of late Geo. W. Botsford, Boston, Mass.; 2nd, Desirée Elise, *d.* of Henry Aylen, K.C., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Canadian Common Schools; Stanstead College. Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1879; rapidly promoted through all grades; Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, retired 1932; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Canada, 1910-21; President, 1921. *Publications:* The Magic House (poems); Labor and the Angel (poems); In the Village of Viger (fiction); The Life of Simcoe (Makers of Canada); New World Lyrics and Ballads; Lundy's Lane, and other poems; Beauty and Life (a book of poems); The Witching of Elspie (short stories); Complete Poems, 1926; The Green Cloister, later poems, 1935; numerous short stories and poems in American and Canadian magazines; Joint-Editor with Pelham Edgar, Ph.D., of Makers of Canada, a series of historical biography. *Address:* 108 Lisgar Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Country, Ottawa.

SCOTT, Edward Baliol; Editor of the Mining Journal since 1901; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Captain L. H. Scott, 11th Regiment; *m.* 1902, Gladys Agnes, *d.* of William C. P. Grant, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Essex Court, Temple,

Sebright, 5th *s.* of 8th Bt. and Emily Eva (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John Bowen and *widow* of W. Ingram; *S.* uncle, 1933; *m.* 1929, Margery Hilda, *d.* of Adm. Sir Sydney Robert Fremantle, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Hugo Giles Edmund, *b.* 2 March 1931. *Address:* Beechwood Park, St. Albans.

SECRETAN, Walter Bernard, M.B. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Surgeon to R. Berks Hospital; retired from private practice; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Walter Secretan, Croydon, and Margaret Waters; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Crosse; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Guy's Hospital. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), retired; served European War, 1915-18, at Reading War Hospital and in France; on Surgical Staff of R. Berks Hospital, 1913-35; President Reading Pathological Society, 1931-32. *Publications:* Various articles on surgical subjects in medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, and country life. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 89. *Club:* Berkshire County.

SEDDIK, Ahmad Bey, C.B.E. 1933; Director General of Tourist Administration, Egypt, since 1935, *b.* 17 November 1887; *s.* of Aly Seddik Bey, Deputy Governor of Cairo. *Educ.:* Royal College of Law, Cairo. Asst. Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1913; Deputy Governor of Alexandria, 1922; Governor of Fayoum, Giza, Kena, and Girga, consecutively, 1922-26; Director General of Alexandria Municipality, 1926-33; Director General of Tourist and Propaganda Administration, 1935; Commander, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Crown of Belgium, of Crown of Italy, of Order of Orange and Nassau, of Hungary, Order of Merit, of Greek Order of Phœnix. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting, fishing, rowing. *Address:* 21 Rue Kasr-el-Ali, Cairo, Egypt. *T.:* 45685 Cairo. *Clubs:* Reform; Interallié, Paris; Ghezira, Feroussia, Royal Automobile, Royal Rowing, Royal Fencing, Cairo.

SEDDON, Charles Norman; M.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Charles John Seddon, Liverpool, and Emily Washbourn, Gloucester; *m.* Lucy Helena, *d.* of J. F. M. Braga, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1891; held various appointments in the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner, Bombay, 1913-15; Commissioner, Central Division, 1915-19; Reforms Commissioner, Bombay Presidency, 1920; temporary Executive Member of Council, Bombay, 1920; Member of the Council of State, India, Delhi, 1921; retired, 1921; on invitation of Maharaja Gaekwar became Revenue Minister, Baroda State, 1921-24; Lecturer in Persian and Marathi, Oxford University, 1924-37; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1926; MA. by decree, 1928; President, Bombay Civil and Military Exam. Board, 1914-20; Hon. Secretary XVII. International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928. *Publications:* An Elementary Marathi Grammar; A Chronicle of the Early Safawis; Miscellaneous Communications on Oriental subjects to Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* motoring, etc. *Address:* 27 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5651. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Union Society, Oxford; Western India, Poona.

SEDDON, Harry Sterratt, C.B.E. 1919; Director of Limited Companies; *b.* Bolton, 1881; *s.* of William Seddon; *m.* 1930, Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late William Flood, Bathealton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Miles Platting Institute, Manchester. Entered Drapery Trade as a youth and later became head of several firms in this business; afterwards became interested in Tobacco Manufacturing; during the war was at Ministry of Munitions (Investigation of Accounts); Treasurer of Lancashire County War Comforts Association; and for several years Treasurer of Manchester Liberal Federation. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Silverdale, Demesne Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.A.:* Ability, Manchester. *T.:* Moss Side 1799. *Club:* National Liberal.

SEDDON, Herbert John, D.M., M.A., M.B.B.S. (Lond. Univ. Gold Medal); F.R.C.S.Eng.; Nuffield Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Oxford; Clinical Director Wingfield Morris Orthopaedic Hospital, Oxford; Fellow of Worcester College; *b.* 13 July 1903; *s.* of John Seddon and Ellen Thornton, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1931, Mary Lorene Lytle, Marquette, Mich., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (several prizes and scholarships and junior appointments). Instructor in Surgery at the Hospital of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.A., 1930; Resident Surgeon, Country Branch of Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, London, 1931-39; Member of British Orthopaedic Association; Robert Jones Medal and Association Prize, 1933; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1935; F.R.S.M.; Member of Council of Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; Member of Central Council for the Care of Cripples; Member of Nuffield Committee for the Advancement of Medicine. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Address:* Brockley House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6961.

SEDDON-BROWN, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Norman Seddon, Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D.; J.P.; Managing Director, Lansil Ltd.; Chairman, John Woodrow and Sons Ltd., Orm Weaving Co. Ltd; Lancaster Research Co. Ltd.; Norman Cycles Ltd.; J.P. for County of Lancashire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of James Brown and Helena Elizabeth Seddon; name altered by deed poll to Seddon-Brown; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Martin Martin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Escowbeck, Caton, near Lancaster; Gummers How, Newby Bridge, Nr. Ulverston. *T.:* Caton 77. *Club:* Carlton.

SEDGEFIELD, W. J., Litt.D.; Emeritus Prof.; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Smith Professor of English Language, Manchester University, 1913-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o The University, Manchester.

SEDGWICK, Ellery, *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Dwight and Henrietta Ellery Sedgwick of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, Mabel Cabot; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie Russell, Stubbers, Essex, England. *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Teacher Groton School, 1894-96; Assistant Editor Youth's Companion, 1896-99; Editor American Magazine, 1899-1907; Literary Adviser D. Appleton & Company, 1907-08; Editor The Atlantic Monthly and President of the Atlantic Monthly Company, 1908-38; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member American Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Massachusetts Historical Society; Overseer Harvard University; President Boston Public Library; Litt. D. Tufts College, Dartmouth College; L.H.D. Syracuse University. *Address:* 8 Arlington Street, Boston, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lanticmon, Boston. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, New York; Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Boston.

SEDGWICK, Lt.-Col. Francis Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Bombay, 5 July 1876; *s.* of late Roger Buttery Sedgwick, Froyle, Hants; *m.* 1st, Madeline Louisa (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. L. Jennings, M.P., Stockport; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Marjorie Helen, *d.* of late Henry W. Fell, Knells, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Acad., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. African War (medal and 4 clasps); W. African Frontier Force, 1901-5; Royal Military College, Canada, 1910-13; retired and settled in Nova Scotia, Canada, 1913; called up on mobilisation; served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; J.P. Bucks. *Address:* Yolsum House, Haddenham, Bucks.

social work. *Address:* School House, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.A.:* Cranbrook School, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 2163. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

SCOTT, Charles Thomas; Master of the North Cotswold Hounds, 1908-21; late Capt. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *b.* 4 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and Ann, *d.* of John Brough, of Bromfield, Cumberland; *m.* Jane Davidson, *d.* of late James Milvain, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* Buckland Manor, Broadway, Worcestershire. *Club:* Boodle's.

SCOTT, Christopher Fairfax; M.A.; Headmaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, since 1940; *b.* 28 July 1894; *s.* of Reginald Fairfax Scott and Frances Louisa Lewis; *m.* 1932, Muriel Gladys Rowe. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 8th Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; invalided, 1915; English Instructor, Imperial Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1917; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1920; Cheltenham College, 1920; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1920-21; Cheltenham College, 1921-27; Headmaster, Monmouth School, 1928-36; Headmaster, Brighton College, 1937-38. *Address:* Cathedral School, Hereford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SCOTT, Cyril; Musical Composer, Poet, and Author; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 1879; *s.* of Henry and Mary Scott; *m.* 1921, Rose Laure, novelist, *er. d.* of Cav. Uff. Robert Allatini. First Symphony performed in Darmstadt at age 20; orchestral and chamber works performed in Vienna, Berlin, Petrograd, Paris, Budapest, Brussels, New York, etc. *Publications:* numerous songs, piano works, violin works, chamber, choral, and orchestral works; concertos: Piano Concerto, Violin Concerto, Concerto for 2 Violins, Cello Concerto, Concertino for 2 Pianos; operas called The Alchemist, The Shrine, etc.; a ballet, The Incompetent Apothecary; Cantatas, Nativity Hymn, selected by the Carnegie Trust for publication; La Belle Dame sans Merci, first performed at Leeds Festival, 1934; Summerland; Mirabelle; Neptune, symphonic poem; Symphony entitled the Muses; Poetry—The Celestial Aftermath; The Vales of Unity; The Voice of the Ancient; Prose—The Philosophy of Modernism, and anonymous works; Memoirs, entitled My Years of Indiscretion; Music: Its Secret Influence throughout the Ages; An Outline of Modern Occultism; Doctors, Disease and Health; Victory Over Cancer; Man Is My Theme, etc. *Recreations:* transcendental philosophy and mysticism. *Address:* c/o Elkin & Co., 20 Kingly Street, W.1.

SCOTT, Sir David John Montagu Douglas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of Admiral Lord Charles Scott, G.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Charlotte Drummond. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Battn. the Royal Scots, 1906; entered the Foreign Office, 1911; served in France, Flanders and Salonika, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Legion of Honour, O.B.E.); rejoined Foreign Office, 1919. *Recreations:* hawking, fishing, shooting, gardening, entomology. *Address:* Oxhey Wood Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. *T:* Northwood 152. *Club:* Travellers'.

SCOTT, David Robert, K.C. 1934; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Ayr since 1938; *s.* of late James Mackenzie Illingworth Scott, Solicitor, Aberdeen, and late M. E. M. Wright; *m.* Marguerite Leontine Boissonnet. *Educ.:* Walker's Academy, Aberdeen; University of Edinburgh. First prizeman in Scots Law and other law classes; Thow Scholar and bracketed Muirhead and Forensic Prizeman; admitted as Solicitor, 1908 (aged 21); Advocate, 1914; Junior Counsel in Scotland to H.M. Postmaster-General, 1932-34; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute Lanarkshire and Ayrshire, 1937. *Publications:* Numerous articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and other publications concerning Scots Law. *Address:* County Buildings, Ayr.

SCOTT, David Russell; M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. and Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor of Biblical Languages, Criticism and Exegesis, Congregational College, Edinburgh, since 1920, Principal 1941; formerly Examiner in Biblical Criticism, University of St. Andrews and Examiner in Hebrew, University of Leeds, President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1928-29; *b.* Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott, Congregational Minister, Southport; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Wellbank Robinson Mitchell Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Germany. Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Oxford; Dr. Williams Divinity Scholar; Assistant-Lecturer, Mansfield College; Minister of the Congregational Church, Wick, 1897-1904; Montrose, 1904-18; of Castle Street Chapel, Dundee, 1918-20. *Publications:* Pessimism and Love, a Study in Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs; Christ, Sin and Redemption; articles in The Story of the Bible, 1938; joint author of Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs in the Study Bible; and of an Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament; joint-editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* Scottish Congregational Coll., 29 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43102.

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *g.-g. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1905; *m.* 1899, Florence Ada, *d.* of W. Wilderman; three *s.* two *d.* Ordained 1905; Curate of Birchington, 1905-6; Longbridge, Deverill, with Crockerton, 1906-8; Bere Regis with Winterbourne, 1908-18; Rector of Teffont-Ewyas, 1913-14. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur Dolman, *b.* 14 Dec. 1905.

SCOTT, Captain Sir Douglas Winchester, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Staff Captain 2nd Cav. Bde.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1907; *s.* of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., LL.D., 1st Bt., and Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Frederic Dixon Hartland, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Joyce, 2nd *d.* of W. N. C. Grant, Lyne Place, Virginia Water, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Percy, *b.* 1 May 1937. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, C.M.G. 1934; Litt. D.; F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Scott, Methodist Church; parents English and Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1894, Belle W. Botsford (*d.* 1929), American violinist, *d.* of late Geo. W. Botsford, Boston, Mass.; 2nd, Desirée Elise, *d.* of Henry Aylen, K.C., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Canadian Common Schools; Stanstead College. Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1879; rapidly promoted through all grades; Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, retired 1932; Hon. Secretary Royal Society of Canada, 1910-21; President, 1921. *Publications:* The Magic House (poems); Labor and the Angel (poems); In the Village of Viger (fiction); The Life of Simcoe (Makers of Canada); New World Lyrics and Ballads; Lundy's Lane, and other poems; Beauty and Life (a book of poems); The Witching of Elspie (short stories); Complete Poems, 1926; The Green Cloister, later poems, 1935; numerous short stories and poems in American and Canadian magazines; Joint-Editor with Pelham Edgar, Ph.D., of Makers of Canada, a series of historical biography. *Address:* 108 Lisgar Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Country, Ottawa.

SCOTT, Edward Baliol; Editor of the Mining Journal since 1901; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Captain L. H. Scott, 11th Regiment; *m.* 1902, Gladys Agnes, *d.* of William C. P. Grant, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Oxford Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Essex Court, Temple,

SEGAR, Hugh William, M.A., *s.* of Robert Segar, Liverpool; *m.* Elise Frederica, *d.* of Franz Otho Scherff, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd Wrangler and Yeats prizeman, 1890; Smith's prizeman, 1892; lecturer on Mathematics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1893-4; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1894-1931; Pres. of Auckland Institute, 1900, 1912, and 1932-1933; Member of Council since 1900; Governor of St. John's College, Tamaki, 1908-10; Original Fellow of N.Z. Institute, now Royal Society of N.Z.; Member of Council since 1914; President, 1933-35; Member of Auckland Univ. Coll. Council, 1913-29; of Senate, N.Z. Univ., 1913-27; of Council N.Z. University, 1927-29; of Senate N.Z. University, 1929-34; Chairman Board of Studies, 1915-27; Chairman of Academic Board 1927-34; Member of Auckland Grammar Schools Board since 1914; of City Council Library Committee 1915-35; Vice-President of Economic Society, 1930-31; Member of Council of W.E.A., 1915-37, and of Tutorial Class Committee, 1915-39; President, 1918 and 1924, Vice-Pres., 1934-37; Member of Dilworth Trust Board since 1930; Vice-President of Rotary Club, 1922-23, and President, 1923-24; President Remuera Bowling Club, 1938-39. *Publications:* various papers on subjects in Mathematics, Economics, and Statistics. *Recreations:* bowls, tennis, and music. *Address:* Lynedoch, 4 Volkner Avenue, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

SEGAR, Robert, M.A.; Barrister-at-law Northern Circuit; *e. s.* of late George X. Segar of the Northern Circuit, Recorder of Oldham, and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Crosier, J.P., of Sunderland; *g. s.* of Judge Robert Segar, Q.C.; *m.* Helen Muriel, *d.* of Francis Sydney Smith. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; practised at Liverpool and in London; European War, Worcestershire Regiment; injured, Mediterranean, in torpedo attack; afterwards Courts Martial Officer, 224 Brigade; returned to hospital, and gazetted out with rank of Captain, 1918; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Wadham College, and Tutor in Law, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-21; Fellow of Magdalen, 1921; Examiner for B.C.L. at Oxford, 1924, 1925, and in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1927, 1928, 1929; Lecturer to the Law Society, 1926. *Publications:* many periodical publications upon politics and foreign affairs. *Address:* Union, Oxford.

SEGRAVE, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Eric; D.S.O. 1899; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Captain W. F. Segrave, Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Nellie Borlase, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; served Candia, 1898 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, two bars to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEGUEL, Dr. George Gregory M.; Ex-Medical Superintendent English Nursing and Convalescent Home, Château Mer et Mont, Mentone; *s.* of late Dr. M. Séguel, Councillor of State (Russia), Chief Medical Officer at Kertch (Crimea), Knight of St. Wladimir, and Anne Trojanowsky. *Educ.:* Kertch College, B.Sc.; German University of Dorpat, M.B.; Russian University of Kiev, M.D.; Paris University, M.D. (with honours). Attached to the Government's Medical Mission, fighting the great cholera epidemic of 1892-93; in the provinces of Orel and Kiev, 1892; in Borjom in Caucasus, 1893; practised in Paris as a specialist for obstetrics and gynæcology, 1895-1914; Deputy High-Commissioner for Russia and V.-President of the Intern. Jury for Spas, Climatic Stations. Sanatoria at Universal Exhibitions of Paris, 1900, 1904, Liège, 1905, Milan, 1906, Bordeaux, 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Internat. Congress of Thalassotherapy, 1903, at Biarritz; President of Congresses in Paris, Liège, Milan, Petrograd; Delegated by the French Prime Minister on special Mission to Russia, 1903-4; in 1915, delegated by the French Red Cross (U.F.F.) to the Russian Army, later joined the Army with the rank of a Colonel; C.O. of the Unit No. 1 at the Russian Front near Minsk, afterwards (1916) of the military hospitals of Teheran and Ispahan (Persia); Attaché to the Director General of the R.A.M.C. in Petrograd; in April 1917 sent by the War Minister as Medical Liaison Officer to the Allied Armies at the French Front; Official representative for Russia at the Interallied Conference for Asphyxiating Gases, Sep. 1917; President of the Trav. Med. Board for the Russian Troops in France, transferred to the Russian Military Mission in London, Oct. 1917; Col. Attached to H.M. Imperial Forces as Medical Officer i/c of Troops of Sevenoaks District, 1918; appointed on the Staff of Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, 1918-19. *Publications:* On Obstetrical and Gynæcological Complications of Influenza, 1895; Report on the Organisation of the Russian Red Cross during the War, 1904-5; Report to the French Prime Minister on the special Mission to Russia; Report to the Prince of Oldenbourg on the reorganisation of Russian Spas, especially for the treatment of wounded soldiers; various papers on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in French, German, and Russian medical journals; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow of Medical Societies of Paris, Berlin, Madrid, Athens, Constantinople, of Royal Medico-Surgical Academy of Madrid, Royal Academy of Science of Palermo; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 1905; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1927; Knight of Leopold of Belgium; K.C. of St. Anne and St. Stanislas of Russia; K.C. of Black Star (French Colonial); Decorated with the Insignia of Red Cross of Spain, Russia, Medal of Honour for Epidemics (France); Officier d'Académie. *Address:* c/o Dr. Imrie, 39 Wimpole Street, W.1.

SEIDEL, Toscha; violinist; *b.* Odessa, 17 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Samuel Seidel and Tatiana Beerman; *m.* 1929, Estelle Manheim, San Francisco. Studied under Max and Alexander Fiedelmann and Auer. Debut Christiania, 1914; America, 1918. *Address:* 259 Veteran Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. *Clubs:* Bohemians, Dutch Treat.

SEIGNOBOS, Charles, Professor in the Faculty of Letters, Paris; Commandeur of Legion of Honour; *b.* 10 Sep. 1854. *Educ.:* Lycée de Tournon; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Was professor at Dijon and afterwards lecturer at the Sorbonne. *Publications:* Histoire de la civilisation, 1884-86; Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine (English 1902) refondue et augmentée en 2 vol. 1924; Introduction aux études historiques, 1897; La Méthode historique appliquée aux sciences sociales, 1901; Histoire de France contemporaine, 3 vol. (de 1848 à 1914), 1924 sous le titre Lavisse, Histoire de France; Evolution of the French People, 1932; The Rise of European Civilization, 1939. *Address:* 38 rue des Écoles, Paris.

SEKON, George Augustus; pen name of George Augustus Nokes; Editor of Transport and Travel Monthly, 1910-22; editor and founder of the Railway (later Transport) and Travel Monthly; one of the founders of the Railway Magazine and Railway Year Book; editor, 1897-1910; author and man of letters; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *y. s.* of late Walter Nokes, of Crouch Hill, N., and Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Scott, *y. d.* of late Henry Ingle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hayes Grammar School and Hayes College. Articled to a Surveyor and Land Agent, 1885; at expiration of articles became a partner in the firm; retired; has made a life study of every branch of railroading; voluminous writer on all railway subjects; contributes to newspapers, magazines, and technical publications on railway matters; for several years contributed each week to the Railway Herald; originator of the Luggage in Advance

board of Canadian Forum since 1929 and of Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, 1935-36; Guggenheim Fellowship, 1940. *Publications:* Canada Today, Her National Interests and National Policy, 1938, 2nd ed. 1939 (Translated as Le Canada d'aujourd'hui, 1939); Edited with others Social Planning for Canada, 1935 and Democracy Needs Socialism, 1938; contributed to New Provinces, Poems of Several Authors, 1936; articles on Canadian Constitution and Canadian foreign policy in various periodicals. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada. *Club:* McGill Faculty, Montreal.

SCOTT, Ven. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.; Rector of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1899; Canon of Quebec Cathedral, 1906; Archdeacon of Quebec, 1925-33; *b.* Montreal, 1861; *s.* of late William Edward Scott, M.D., of Montreal, Professor of Anatomy McGill University for nearly forty years, and Elizabeth Sproston, both parents of English birth; *m.* 1887, Amy, *d.* of late George Brooks, Barnet, England; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Proprietary School, McGill; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; King's College, London. Deacon, 1884; Master in St. John's School, 1884; priest, 1886; curate of Coggeshall, Essex, 1886; rector of Drummondville, Quebec, 1887; curate of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1896; F.R.S.C., 1900; late Sen. Chaplain 1st Canadian Div. B.E.F. (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Sandford Gold Medal, Royal Canadian Humane Society, 1898. *Publications:* Soul's Quest, and other Poems, 1888; Elton Hazlewood, 1892; My Lattice, and other Poems, 1894; The Unnamed Lake, and other Poems, 1897; Poems Old and New, 1900; The Hymn of Empire and other Poems, 1906; The Key of Life, 1907; Poems, 1910; In the Battle Silences, and other Poems written at the Front, 1916; The Great War as I Saw It, 1922; In Sun and Shade: a book of Poems, 1926; New Poems, 1929; Selected Poems, 1933; Collected Poems, 1934; Poems, 1936; sundry short stories and pamphlets, etc. *Address:* Chateau St. Louis, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec.

SCOTT, Lady (George); *see* Mitton, G.E.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; C.M.; D.P.H; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1890; 2nd, 1920. Served in Jamaica, Burma, India, and Egypt. *Address:* 132 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3030.

SCOTT, Rev. George Digby; Rector of Bray, Co. Wicklow, since 1910; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1910; Chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral, 1929; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon of Dublin; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Jessy, *d.* of late Sir William H. Barrington, of Glenstal, Co. Limerick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Bishopwearmouth, 1890-93; Bray, 1893-1910. *Publication:* The Stones of Bray, 1913. *Address:* The Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

SCOTT, Lord George (William Montagu-Douglas-), O.B.E.; late M.F.H. Duke of Buccleuch's hounds; *b.* 31 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1903, Lady Elizabeth Manners (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Rutland; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered 10th Hussars, 1889; Captain, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900; left the Army, 1902; O/C 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse until Jan. 1919, when gazetted out as Lt.-Col. *Publications:* The Labrador dog, his home and history; Grouse Land, 1937; The Fleeting Opportunity, 1940. *Address:* Kirklands, Ancrum, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Delamere.

SCOTT, Georges; artist. *Portraits:* H.M. the King (Bristol Art Gallery). *Address:* 83 rue Denfert-Rochereau, Paris.

SCOTT, Col. Gerald Bassett, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hopton B. Scott; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, 1918, Blanche, *o. d.* of G. F. de Caen; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Brigid Mary, *d.* of Michael Lyons; four *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army, 1896; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col., 1926; served Waziristan, 1901-2; (medal and clasp); Somaliland 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. W. Frontier India, 1931-32 (Medal and clasp); retd. 1931. *Address:* R.M.D., 3, Victoria, B.C. Canada.

SCOTT, G(ilbert) Shaw, M.Sc. (Birmingham); F.C.I.S.; Secretary of the Institute of Metals since the foundation of the Institute in 1908; *b.* Walsall, 29 June 1884; *o. c.* of late John Scott, J.P., Ashtead, Surrey, and Ellen, *y. d.* of late Joseph Shaw, Walsall; *m.* 1913, Christian Mary, B.Sc., *er. d.* of Professor T. Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University; President Guild of Undergraduates, 1905; first student to take Birmingham degree B.Sc. (Metallurgy), 1906; M.Sc. 1907; Bowen Research Scholar in Metallurgy, 1906-7. Editor of the Journal of the Institute of Metals, 1908-38; Motoring Correspondent of the Birmingham Post, 1907-39; Engineering Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1912-18; Original Member of Institute of Metals; Member of Council of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Member of Executive Committee, Automobile Association; Member, Court of Governors, Birmingham University; Past Chairman, Birmingham University Guild of Graduates (London Branch); Past Chairman, Birmingham University Motor Club; Original Member, Motor Volunteer Corps, 1903; Founder Member, Midland Aero Club and Member of Club's first Council, 1909; Member of the Guild of Master Motorists and of Circle of 19th Century Motorists. *Publications:* paper on Casehardening, read at Vienna Meeting of Iron and Steel Institute; To the Alps and Back in a Small Car, 1910; numerous contributions to the technical press. *Recreations:* motoring (since 1898), swimming, tennis. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; Inglestone, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Instomet 6233 Sloane London; Shawscott Ashtead. *T.:* Sloane 6233; Ashtead 90. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; R.A. 1922; A.R.A. 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Gilbert Scott; *g.s.* of Sir G. Gilbert Scott; *g.g.g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Scott, Commentator; *m.* 1914, Louise Wallbank Hughes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, near Old Windsor. *Principal Works:* Liverpool Cathedral; new Chapel, Charterhouse School; new Nave, Downside Abbey; new Church, Ampleforth Abbey; St. Maughold's Church and Presbytery, Ramsey, Isle of Man; Restoration Works, Chester Cathedral; St. Paul's Church, Derby Lane, Liverpool; Church of Our Lady, Northfleet; New Buildings, Clare College, Cambridge; Wm. Booth Memorial Buildings, Denmark Hill; The New Whitelands Training College, Putney; additions to Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Mary's Church, Terriers, High Wycombe; New Buildings and Chapel, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; St. Andrew's Church, Luton; St. Alban's Church, Golders Green; New Library, Cambridge University; Extensions to Bodleian Library, Oxford; P.R.I.B.A. 1933-35. *Address:* 8 Field Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8388; Chester House, Clarendon Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 8389. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillum; Joint-Secretary the Church Assembly; Chancellor of Dioceses of Winchester and Peterborough, 1930; of Diocese of Oxford since 1937; *b.* 1874; *e.s.* of late Sir Arthur Guillum Scott, Accountant-General, India Office; *m.* 1910, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. L. Tudor Fitzjohn, J.P., Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxon. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Private Secretary successively to

partnership became secretary to the late Frederick Mouillot, on whose death he became general manager and eventually proprietor, and at present controls the fortunes of a number of provincial theatres; President of the Theatrical Managers' Association since 1929. *Publication:* (with James M. Glover) Theatre Manager's Handbook. *Address:* 4 Mulgrave Court, Sutton, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lutanist Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4374

SELBY, Sir Walford Harmood Montague, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 19 May, 1881; *s.* of late Charles Edward M. Selby, 48 Sussex Square, Brighton; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late William Orme Carter of The Lodge, Hurst Green, Sussex, and The Rosary, Dean Park, Bournemouth. Attaché, 1904; 3rd Secretary, Berlin, 1906; The Hague, 1907-8; appointed a Member of the Secretariat of the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907; resumed duty in Foreign Office, 1908; Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1908; Secretary to Earl of Rosebery's Special Embassy to the Court of Vienna to announce Accession of King George V., 1910; Secretary to the Coronation (Executive) Committee, 1910-11; and Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Assist. Priv. Secret. to Viscount Grey, 1911-15; First Secretary, The Residency, Cairo, 1919-22; Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924-32; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Vienna, 1933-37; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Lisbon, 1937-40. *Address:* Forest Garden, Burley, New Forest, Hants. *T.:* Burley 107. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers, Hurlingham.

See also Rear-Adm. A. Bromley.

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir (Lewis) Amherst, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; J.P., C.B. 1905; Principal Assistant Secretary Board of Education, 1908-11; Permanent Secretary, 1911-1925; Member of Education Committee of East Sussex County Council; Member of Departmental Committee and Statutory Commission for London University, 1927-28; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers, 1925-1927; Member of Committee on Growth of Education in India, auxiliary to the Statutory Commission, 1928; *b.* 3 April 1860; 2nd *s.* of Charles Selby-Bigge of Linden, Northumberland, and Ightham Mote, Kent; *m.* 1885, Edith Lindsay (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. R. Davison, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, University College, Oxford, 1883; Hon. Fellow, 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1894; J.P. Sussex. *Publications:* The Board of Education, 1927; Hume's Treatise, Hume's Inquiries, British Moralists, etc. *Heir: s.* John Amherst [*b.* 20 June 1892; *m.*; three *d.*]. *Address:* Kingston Manor, Lewes, Sussex; *T.:* Lewes 133. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Capt. G. F. Bowes-Lyon.

SELBY-LOWNDES, Major (Acting Lieut.-Colonel) Montacute William Worrall, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding a Field Regiment Royal Artillery, Regular Army; *b.* 25 June 1896; *o. s.* of late Henry William Selby-Lowndes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oundle. Commissioned 1914, Royal Artillery; B.E.F., France, 1915-17; B.E.F. Italy, 1918 (despatches, Italian Croce di Guerra); since served Egypt, Palestine, Syria, India; B.E.F., France, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all forms outdoor sport, polo, racing, big game hunting, amateur huntsman Tedworth Hunt and later Wilton Hunt. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SELBY-LOWNDES, W.; *see* Lowndes.

SELF, Sir (Albert) Henry, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1938; First Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late S. A. T. Self, London; *m.* 1918, Rosalind Audrey, *d.* of late Sir John Lonsdale Otter, Brighton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bancrofts School, Woodford; University of London. B.Sc. (General), 1911; B.Sc. (Maths.), 1913; B.A. (Classics), 1929; B.D. (General), 1932; B.D. (Philosophy), 1934. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn (Certificate of Honour, 1922); Entered Civil Service, 1907; Served in Board of Trade, Post Office, Foreign Office, War Office and Local Government Board; Seconded to War Office and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-19; Air Ministry, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936; Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Vernon Terrace, Brighton. *T.:* Hove 1842. *Club:* Reform.

SELFRIDGE, H. Gordon; *b.* Ripon, Wis., U.S.A.; *o. s.* of Robert O. and Lois F. Selfridge; *m.* 1890, Rose Buckingham (*d.* 1918), Chicago, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Jackson, Mich., U.S.A. Was member of the firm of Marshall Field & Co. of Chicago, 1890-1903, in which year he retired from business, but re-entered same in 1909, when he became founder and head of the house of Selfridge & Co., which was established in London in 1909. *Publication:* The Romance of Commerce. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, travel, reading. *Address:* Ross Court, Putney Heath. *T.:* Putney 6468. *T.A.:* Selfridge, London. *Clubs:* Pilgrims', American.

SELIGMAN, Sir Charles David, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Senior Partner of Seligman Brothers, Bankers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Isaac and Lina Seligman; *m.* 1899, Eva Henriette, *e. d.* of late Henry B. and Alice G. Merton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A. Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director, National Discount Co. Ltd.; member of the Advisory Committee of the Export Credits Department of the Board of Trade, 1921-40; Member of Overseas Development Council of Board of Trade, since 1933; Member of Federation of British Industries Mission to Japan and Manchoukuo, 1934; Hon. Consul General for Austria in London, 1931-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 17 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater, 3708. *Clubs:* Devonshire, City University, Leander, Pilgrims', Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf.

SELIGMAN, Brig.-General Herbert Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Col. 78th (Lowland) Field Brig. R.A. (T.A.) since 1935; Hon. Col. 129 Field Regiment R.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Leopold Seligman, 179 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in the Royal Artillery, 1892-1919; formerly Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col. Royal Artillery; retired as Hon. Brig.-General, Sep. 1919; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., French Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SELINCOURT, Aubrey de; *see* De Selincourt.

SELINCOURT, Ernest de, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); M.A. (Birm.); F.B.A.; LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of English Language and Literature at the University of Birmingham, 1908-35; Vice-Principal, 1931-35; President of the English Association, 1935-36; *b.* Streatham, 24 Sep. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Charles Alexandre de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1896, Ethel (*d.* 1931), 3rd *d.* of late William Tuer Shawcross, Rochdale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Oxford, 1896-1909; Hon. Fellow, University College, 1930; Hon. Fellow Westfield College, London, 1937; Lecturer in Modern English Literature to the Univ. of Oxford, 1899-1909; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1928-33; Clark Lecturer at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934; Lecturer in the Fine Arts, Univ. of Belfast, 1937; Huxley Lecturer, Univ. of Birmingham, 1938;

Nutrition in the Colonial Empire; Member of Colonial Office Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 5 Mulgrave Hall, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.

SCOTT, Hugh, F.R.S. 1941; F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; F.R. Entomological S.; Sc.D.; Assistant Keeper of Entomology in British Museum (Natural History) since 1930; *b.* 16 Sept. 1885; *er. s.* of late William Edward Scott (descendant of Sir Thomas Scott (*ob.* 1688) of Scot's Hall, Kent, and of Sir William Baliol le Scot, *ob. circa* 1313) and of late Edith Truscott, *er. d.* of late James Chapman Amos, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Emily, *e. d.* of late Arthur Ogle Streatfeild; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Nat. Sciences Tripos, Part I, Class I; Curator in Entomology in University of Cambridge, 1909-28; Entomologist in Hygiene Department, Royal Army Medical College, 1917-18; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute of Entomology (Colonial Office), 1909-28; on Councils of Linnean Society, 1933-36, Royal Geographical Society since 1940, and Royal Entomological Society, 1925-27 (Vice-President); on several natural-history exploratory expeditions: to the Seychelles (member of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition), 1908-9; conducted (with J. Omer-Cooper, F.L.S.) an expedition to the highlands of central Abyssinia, 1926-27; led an expedition to the Yemen, 1937-38; shorter journeys to West Indies, Basutoland, Kurdistan, and in several European countries. *Publications:* Many entomological works in scientific journals from 1907 onwards; illustrated travel articles, A Journey to the Yemen (Geographical Journal, Vol. 93, Feb. 1939), The Yemen in 1937-38 (Journal of Royal Central Asian Society, vol. 27, Jan. 1940), A Naturalist in Basutoland (Discovery, vol. 11, 1930); article on Early Clay Tobacco Pipes (Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vol. 20, 1917). *Recreations:* gardening, various outdoor pursuits. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7; Ancastle Cottage, Gravel Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 593.

SCOTT, James Cospatrick Hepburne-; Chamberlain to the Duke of Roxburghe; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. H. R. Scott and late Lady Ada Scott, 2nd *d.* of 11th Earl of Home; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1907, Lady Isobel Alice Adelaide Kerr, *y. d.* of 9th Marquess of Lothian; three *s.* *Address:* Broomlands, Kelso.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. James Morison, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 7th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F.; commanded 5th Seaforth Highlanders, 1917-18. Entered army (T.F.), 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Belgian L'Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre); resigned commission, 1922.

SCOTT, Major Jervoise Bolitho, J.P., D.L., Hampshire; *b.* 3 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Archibald Edward Scott, J.P., of Rotherfield Park, and Cecilia, *d.* of late William Bolitho of Polwithen, Cornwall; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Godfrey Walter of Malshanger, Basingstoke; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1913. Second Lieut. 4th Battn. The Hampshire Regt. (T.F.), 1911; gazetted 7th Q.O. Hussars, 1914; served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Staff Captain, 1918; retired, 1925; Joint Master of the Hampshire Hounds, 1925-29; Hampshire County Council, 1932; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1936; B.E.F., France, 1939-40. *Address:* Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hampshire. *T.:* Tisted 204. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

SCOTT, Colonel John, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1925; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; I.M.S.retd.; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of William Scott and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1915, Maimie Elsworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh with first class honours, 1908; D.P.H., Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1910; D.T.M. and H., Edinburgh, 1910; joined Indian Medical Service, 1911; served European War 1914-20, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); F.R.C.S.E., 1921; returned India, 1921; Staff Surgeon, Poona, 1922-27, O.B.E. for services as Staff Surgeon and Brevet Lt.-Col. for same services; D.A.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1929-1933; Surgeon to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1934-36; Deputy Director of Medical Organisation for War, India 1936-38; retired 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOTT, Brig. John, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A., T.A. since 1939; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1913, Sybil *d.* of late Sir Frederic Hewitt, M.V.O., M.D.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Hester Mary, *d.* of Arthur Hogan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* Bloomfield, Arbroath, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SCOTT, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1923; *b.* 24 April 1878; *e. s.* of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds, and Wanstead; *m.* 1905, Mary Kathrine, *d.* of late Francis Adams of Greswold, Worcestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Bath College; King's College, Cambridge. Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-1921; Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1921-24; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-29; Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, 1929-33; retired. *Address:* The Manor House, Hartford, Huntingdon.

SCOTT, Lt.-Col. John Creagh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Capt. James Creagh Scott, R.M.L.I., of Crevagh and Killadysert, Co. Clare, and Mary Fergusson, of Auchentorlie, Bowling, Scotland. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1899; served South African War (2 medals, seriously wounded); Adjt. 5th V.B.R.H. and Highland Cyclist Batt., 1905-10, and 1st A. and S. Hrs., 1911-14; H.Q. Staff, Scottish Command, 1914-15; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Etoile d'or, despatches six times, O.B.E.); temporarily commanded 2nd A. and S. Hrs., May-Aug. 1916, in the Battle of the Somme; and again Jan.-April 1917; temporarily commanded 5/6th R. Scots Fus., April-May 1916; G.H.Q. Staff, France, and Corps Staff, France; D.A.A.G., Aldershot; Commanded Depot Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Stirling Castle; invalided out of Army, 1924, owing to wounds received on active service, retired pay and wound pension; is Chairman of the Farmers' Action Council; Advisory Chairman to the Service for Economic Action. *Publications:* Grains of Mustard Seed; The Remedy for the Farmer's Plight; Armageddon, or Democracy *v.* Demonocracy; Thy will be done (an address). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, music. *Address:* Langhill, Moretonhampstead, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Economic Reform, Farmers'.

SCOTT, John Gordon Cameron, C.I.E. 1933; Principal, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College since 1921; *b.* 14 March 1888; *s.* of Rev. H. von E. Scott, South Lynn, Eastbourne, Sussex; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Col. J. Scully; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1911; Assistant Master, Daly College, Indore, 1912. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military Coll., Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters, etc.

SCOTT, John Russell; Chairman and Managing Director of The Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1879; *s.* of Charles Prestwich Scott and Rachel Susan Cook; *m.* 1908, Olga, *y. d.* of late Archibald Briggs, Wakefield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; First Class Mechanical Science Tripos. Chairman of:—Temperance Billiard Halls Ltd., The Manchester Crematorium Ltd.; Director of:—Henry Briggs, Son

African War, A. Battery R.A.A. 1899-1901; European War, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times); Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1929; Vice-President United Australia Party Roseville Sub Branch. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Calga, Waimea Road, Roseville, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney; Killara Golf.

SELSDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Croydon, **Patrick Mitchell-Thomson,** *b.* 28 May 1913; *s.* of 1st Baron and Madeleine, *y. d.* of late Sir Malcolm M'Eacharn of Galloway House. *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1936, Phoebette, *d.* of Crossley Swithinbank, Donnington Grove, Newbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir: s.* Hon. Malcolm McEacharn Mitchell-Thomson, *b.* 27 Oct. 1937. *Address:* 76 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7.

SELTZER, Charles Alden; author; *b.* Janesville, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1896, Ella A. Alberts, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Columbus, Ohio. Cowboy, newspaper, author. *Publications:* The Range Riders; The Two-Gun Man; The Triangle Cupid; The Coming of the Law; The Trail to Yesterday; The Boss of the Lazy Y; The Range Boss; The Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne; Firebrand Trevison; The Ranchman; The Trail Horde; Drag Harlan; Beau Rand; Square Deal Sanderson; West; Brass Commandments; Lonesome Ranch; The Way of the Buffalo; Last Hope Ranch; Trailing Back; Channing Comes Through; The Valley of the Stars; The Gentleman from Virginia. *Recreations:* hunting, trap shooting, horticulture. *Address:* Lorain Road, North Olmsted, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Westlake 18-F.14.

SELWAY, Cornelius James, C.V.O. 1941; C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Passenger Manager (retired) of London and North-Eastern Railway, Southern Area; *b.* 28 July 1875; *s.* of late James Selway, Pilton, Somerset; *m.* 1904, Nellie Carr, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Thomas, Oswestry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Superintendent of the Line, Great Northern Railway, 1914-23; Assistant Superintendent, 1910; Secretary of Railway Conciliation Boards, 1907; nominated by Railway Executive Committee to appear before Rates Advisory Committee on behalf of Railways of United Kingdom in inquiry into charges upon passenger train traffic, 1919; Chairman Fares and Services Committee under London Passenger Transport Act, 1933-38; Chairman of Superintendents Conference at Railway Clearing House, 1921, 1929, 1936-39; Chairman Railway Executive Committee of Passenger Superintendents, 1939-41; Foundation Member and Member of Council Institute of Transport; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (R.E.). *Address:* Newburn, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 80.

SELWOOD-HEWETT, M.; *see* Hewett.

SELWYN, Very Rev. Edward Gordon, M.A.; D.D.; Dean of Winchester since 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 6 July 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. C. Selwyn, D.D.; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Eleanor Hoskyns (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, Bishop of Southwell; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). Newcastle Scholar; Bell Scholar; Porson Scholar and Prizeman; Waddington Scholar; Browne's Medallist; 2nd Chancellor's Medallist; Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1909-13; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911-13; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1912 and 1923, and at Oxford, 1924-26; Warden of Radley College, 1913-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19 (despatches); Rector of Redhill, Havant, 1919-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-1931; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Teaching of Christ; Forbes' Irenicum, Book I.; The Approach to Christianity; The Story of Winchester Cathedral; Thoughts on Worship and Prayer; The White Horseman and other Sermons; The Epistle of Christian Courage; Editor of Essays Catholic and Critical, and of History of Christian Thought; Editor of Theology, 1920-33. *Address:* The Deanery, Winchester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SELWYN, Ven. William Marshall, M.A.; Hon. C. F.; Archdeacon of Bath since 1938; Rector of Bath since 1938; Prebendary of White Lakington in Wells Cathedral since 1938; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells since 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. Sydney A. Selwyn and Ellen M. Blake; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Mary Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints, S. Lambeth, 1903-8; Vicar of S. Simon Zelotes, Upper Chelsea, 1908-21; Chaplain of the London Irish Rifles, 1912-17; Chaplain of the 2nd Cavalry Division, 1917-19; Chaplain of the British Embassy Church, Paris, 1921-29; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Bournemouth, 1929-31; Vicar of Brompton, 1932-38. *Address:* 18 Park Lane, Bath.

SELZNICK, David Oliver; President, David O. Selznick Productions, Inc.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 10 May 1902; *s.* of late Lewis J. Selznick and Florence A. Sachs; *m.* 1930, Irene Mayer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Institute and Columbia University, N.Y.C. Short subjects and independent film producer; W. Coast representative of Associated Exhibitors; asst. story editor, asst. producer and then story editor and associate producer, M.G.M. Studios; Asst. to Managing Director, Paramount Studios, then associate producer, making Four Feathers, Street of Chance and others; acting head of Paramount then to R.K.O. as Vice-Pres. in charge of all production, where he made, among others A Bill of Divorcement, Bird of Paradise, Little Women, Topaze, Animal Kingdom; to M.G.M. Studios as Vice-Pres. and Producer, making Dancing Lady, Dinner at Eight, Viva Villa, Anna Karenina, David Copperfield, A Tale of Two Cities, Manhattan Melodrama, etc.; then organized Selznick International Pictures, Inc., where he produced Little Lord Fauntleroy, The Garden of Allah, A Star is Born, The Prisoner of Zenda, Nothing Sacred, Tom Sawyer, The Young in Heart, Made for Each Other, Intermezzo, Gone With the Wind, Rebecca; Winner of Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Award for best production, 1939 and 1940, and Irving Thalberg Memorial Award for most consistent high quality of production, 1939; Member Board of Governors of Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 1940. *Recreations:* tennis; first editions, American and British authors. *Address:* 9336 Washington Boulevard, Culver City, California. *T.A.:* Davosel, Culvercity. *T.:* Ashley 4-2931.

SEMON, Dr. Henry, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Royal Northern, and Hampstead General Hospitals; Pres., Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1941-42; *b.* 9 March 1881; *s.* of late Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1935, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Capt. C. F. Pilcher, 39 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Scholarship at University College Hospital, London, W.C. 1903; Qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906; took first place Indian Medical Service, 1909-10; service in England and France, Sep. 1914 to March 1919, both with Indian and British Troops; temp. Capt. I.M.S., R.A.M.C., Méd. d'Honneur de la Service publique (French Republic). *Publications:* On Diseases of the Skin; The Autobiography of Sir Felix Semon, K.C.V.O., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Church Row, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1323. *Club:* Bath.

SEMPILL, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1489), **Colonel William Francis Forbes-Sempill;** A.F.C.; M.I.P.E.; rejoined Naval Air Service, Sep. 1939; *b.* 24 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Gwendolen *d.* of Herbert Prodgers, Kington S. Michael, Wilts; *S.* father, 1934: *m.* 1st, 1919, Eileen Marion (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Sir John Lavery, R.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Cecilia Alice, *er. d.* of B. E. Dunbar-Kilburn, Ledwell, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire *Educ.:* Eton. Served engineering apprenticeship in the shops, 1910-13; joined R.F.C., Farnboro',

Recreations: reading of books, and on rare occasions a game of chess, and travel into different parts of India. *Address:* 74/1/1 Amherst Street, Calcutta, India.

SEN, Susil C., C.B.E. 1937; M.Sc., B.L.; Solicitor to Government of India in Bengal since 1937; *s.* of Satish Chandra Sen, ex-member of Bengal Legislative Council and Imperial Legislative Assembly, Solicitor; *m.* 1914, Mrs Ashalata Sen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College; University Law College, Calcutta, M.Sc., B.L. (Gold Medalist). Belchamber Gold Medal of Incorporated Law Society; Practising as a Solicitor and Advocate of High Court of Calcutta since 1919; sometime lecturer in the University of Calcutta in the class for Advocates; Member of Corporation of Calcutta since 1929; appointed Officer on special duty by the Government of India to make recommendations as regards amendment of Indian Companies Act and Law of Insurance in British India; Assisted in piloting of Indian Companies Act and Insurance Bill in Indian Legislative Assembly and in Council of State. *Publication:* Editor (with Hon. Sir N. N. Sircar, K.C.S.I.) Indian Companies Act. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* No. 6 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Okeel. *T.:* Regent 82. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Chelmsford, New Delhi.

SEN, Usha Nath, C.B.E. 1930; Managing Editor, Reuter's and Associated Press of India, Simla and Delhi; Director of the Associated Press of India since 1937; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Nobin Krishna Sen, Garifa, Bengal, India; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripon College; Bangabasi College, Calcutta. Joint founder of Associated Press of India; Staff Correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6 and 1921 and 1922; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1929; Special Correspondent of Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930 and 1931; Member Institute of Journalists, Great Britain; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Central Committee, Indian League of Nations Union. *Address:* Reuter's and Associated Press of India, *4 Parliament Street, New Delhi; and Cecil* Hotel, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Associated, Simla and New Delhi. *Clubs:* Overseas; Calcutta, Calcutta; Chelmsford, New Delhi.

SENCOURT, Robert, Critic, Biographer, Historian; *b.* N.Z., 1894; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Tamaki, N.Z.; St. John's College, Oxford, M.A., B.Litt., 1918. Attached Central India Horse, 1915-16; General Staff, Simla-Delhi, 1917-18; India Office, 1919-20; has held Chairs of English at Lisbon and Lahore, India; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Prof. of English Literature in the Univ. of Egypt, 1933-36; Catholic. *Publications:* Purse and Politics, 1921; Outflying Philosophy, 1924; India in English Literature, 1925; Life of George Meredith, 1929; Life of the Empress Eugenie, 1931; Spain's Uncertain Crown, 1932; Napoleon III: the Modern Emperor, 1933; (with Sir Victor Wellesley *q.v.*) Conversations with Napoleon III, 1934; The Genius of the Vatican, 1935; Spain's Ordeal, 1938; Italy (in Modern States Series), 1939; many contributions to the Times Literary Supplement, Edinburgh Review, XIX Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Criterion, Times, Spectator, Cornhill, and leading American Reviews. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, riding, conversation. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SENIER, Sir Frederic William, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P. Essex and Southend-on-Sea; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Frederic Senier, Dalston; *m.* 1892, Tilley (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Pilbrow, Dalston; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Terra Nova, Salisbury Road, *Leigh-on-Sea.*

SENIOR, Major Ronald Henry, D.S.O. 1940; Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 3 July 1904; *s.* of Lawrence Henry Senior and Emmadonna Shuttleworth, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Holden, Aston-on-Trent, Derbyshire; *m.* 1932, Hon. Norah Marguerite Joicey, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Joicey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Assistant Manager, Port Line Ltd., 88 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; joined T.A. 1924; served France, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Egerton Place, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Hurlingham.

SENNETT, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; senior partner Sennett Brothers, Southwark; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Richard Sennett, Southwark; *m.* 1st, Amy Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of William Hughes, Chelsea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Florence Jessie Nolan (Commander of the Order of St. John). Father of the Loriners' Court; Past Master of Feltmakers' Company; Member Court of Basketmakers' and Liveryman of Clockmakers' Companies; Master of Guild of Freemen, 1929; a Sheriff of the City of London, 1923, 1924; has represented Farringdon Within on the Corporation of London; Member London Chamber of Commerce; Life Member of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; President St. John Ambulance Brigade, Wimbledon and Merton Division; Commander of Order St. John; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. Has a collection of blue and white Nankin china. *Address:* 45 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery, London Tradesmen's, Ranelagh Sailing, Sandown Park; Wimbledon Park Golf, etc.

SENTER, George, D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; Principal of Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918-39; formerly Member of Senate, University of London, and Chairman of the University Extension and Tutorial Classes Council; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1933-34; Member of Government Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1939; *b.* Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire, 1874; *e. s.* of George Senter, farmer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kildrummy Public School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; University College, London; Universities of Leipzig and Göttingen. Bell Scholarship, Pharmaceutical Society, 1895; Pharmaceutical Chemist, Pereira Medallist, 1896; B.Sc. Lond., *1st class Honours in Chemistry,* 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship (on nomination of University College, London), 1901-3; Head of Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College 1914-32; Examiner in Chemistry, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-10; External Examiner in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1913-15; Member of Senate and Reader in Chemistry, University of London, 1912-14; Honorary Secretary, Faculty of Science, 1911-17; Lecturer on Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1904-18. *Publications:* Outlines of Physical Chemistry, 1909 (17th ed. 1933); Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911 (14th ed. 1934); papers on Physico-chemical and Bio-chemical Subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Society; Transactions of the Chemical Society and of the Faraday Society; Journal of Physical Chemistry; Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie; Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Tara, Moss Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 545. *Club:* Athenæum.

SEQUEIRA, James Harry, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician to Skin and Phototherapy Depts., London Hospital; Consultant in Dermatology, etc., to East African Forces; late Pres. Dermatological Section, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Councillor, R.C.P.; Corr. Member Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and of Dansk Dermatoloisk Selskab; Hon. Member Japanese Dermatological Assoc.; late President, Kenya *Branch, British Medical Association;* late Editor, British Journal of Dermatology and East African Medical Journal. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin, 4th ed., 1927, Spanish trans., 1926; Tuberculosis of the Skin (Allbutt's System of Medicine), 1911; Treatment of Cancer by X-rays and Radium; Carbon Arc Light Bath, in treatment of Lupus; and numerous articles on dermatology and syphilology; translated and edited Finsen's Photo-

1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

SCOTT, Peter, Organising reconstructional work of an industrial and sub-industrial nature in the South Wales coalfield; *b.* 30 Aug. 1890; *o.s.* of Peter Scott and Mary Harriet Wycherley; *m.* 1st, 1925, Lilian Dove (*d.* 1935); 2nd, 1938, Richenda Payne; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; School of Architecture, Liverpool University. Served European War, Palestine, Capt. R.F.A.; after demobilisation, varied business experience; Asst. Sec. Home Service Committee, Society of friends, 1926-28; Joint Sec., 1928-34: *organised relief work in S.* Wales, 1928; originator of the Brynmawr Experiment and Subsistence Production Societies for older unemployed men in S. Wales and Lancashire; Director, Brynmawr Furniture Makers Ltd.; Brynmawr Bootmakers Ltd. *Publication:* Creative Life, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, successful in many athletic events on track and in cross country running; runner-up, Irish 4 miles championship 1921. *Address:* 172, King Street, Brynmawr, Breconshire. *T.:* Brynmawr 341.

SCOTT, Peter Markham, Artist; Lieut. R.N.V.R. serving in Destroyer; *b.* 14 Sep. 1909; *s.* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N., and Kathleen Bruce (now Lady Kennet, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A.; Munich State Academy; Royal Academy Schools, London. Exhibited paintings Royal Academy, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; held Exhibitions of oil paintings at Ackermann's Galleries, New Bond Street, last 7 years; specializes in bird-painting and portraits; lectures and broadcasts. *Publications:* Morning Flight, 1935, cheaper ed., 1936; Wild Chorus, 1938, cheaper ed., 1939; illustrated Lord Kennet's A Bird in the Bush; Numerous articles in Country Life, The Field, Cornhill, etc. *Recreations:* wild-fowling, yacht racing, skating. *Address:* Leinster Corner, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886; East Lighthouse, Sutton Bridge, Holbeach *T.:* Sutton Bridge 359. *Clubs:* University Pitt, University Cruising, Cambridge; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft; Island Sailing, Cowes.

SCOTT, Ralph Roylance, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; M.B.; M.R.C.S.; D.P.H.; Director of Medical Services, Tanganyika; *b.* 10 July 1893; *o. s.* of Ernest Scott, 5 Colbeck Terrace, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Durham University. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914; Active Service, 1916-19; Colonial Medical Service, 1919. *Publications:* Introduction to the Study of Preventive Medicine, 1939; Glossary of Scientific Terms, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Dar es Salaam. *T.A.:* care Primed Dar es Salaam. *Club:* Dar es Salaam.

SCOTT, Brigadier Raymond S., C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of A. S. B. Scott, Crondall, Hants; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Freda Hildesley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Royal Military College. 32nd Lancers Indian Army, and Army Remount Department; Director of Remounts, India, 1930-34. *Recreations:* riding, racing. *Address:* Genesis Green Stud, Wickhambrook, Newmarket. *T.:* Wickhambrook 54. *Club:* Cavalry.

SCOTT, Rev. Richard Curtis Polliott; Hon. Canon St. Alban, 1930; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. F. Scott of Arlesey, Beds; *m.* 1st, 1891, Edith Marion, 4th *d.* of Thomas Wilson, of Newlands, Hitchin; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Edith Katherine, 4th *d.* of Rev. B. C Smith, Hulcote, Beds. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Waterbeach, 1883-85; Vicar of Arlesey, Beds, 1885-97; Rector of Hulcote and Salford, Beds, 1898-1939; Rural Dean of Fleete, 1926-33; Hon. Chaplain (T.A. 3rd Class) Beds Yeomanry, 1902-15. *Address:* Aspley Heath, Woburn Sands, Bletchley, Beds.

SCOTT, Robert Donald; M.P. (C.) Wansbeck Division of Northumberland since 1940; landowner and farmer; *b.* 19 May 1901; *s.* of late William Scott, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1930, Olive Anna Daphne Russell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Caistron, Thropton, via Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hepple 212. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern Conservative, Newcastle.

SCOTT, Rev. Robert Forrester Victor; C.F.; Minister of St. Columba's Church of Scotland, Pont Street, S.W.1; *b.* 11 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Rev. William Frank Scott and Henrietta Porteous Hardy; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Lee, *d.* of Frank Scott Graves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. On leaving school, served with 13th Bn. The Royal Scots, France, 1916-19; ordained to Parish of Strathmiglo, Fife, 1923; inducted to St. Andrew's Parish, Dundee, 1926; inducted as Colleague and Successor to Very Rev. John White, C.H., D.D., LL.D., The Barony, of Glasgow, 1935. *Publications:* Articles in various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* angling, golf. *Address:* 7 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6781.

SCOTT, Maj.-Gen. Robert Kellock, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 29 Nov. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Thomas Scott of Winnipeg, Canada; *m.* 1899, Edith, 2nd *d.* of G. Ferris W. Mortimer, Romsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Kingston, Canada. Entered army, 1891; Captain, R.A. 1899; Brevet Major, 1902; transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); seconded for service with Canadian Militia, 1907; Principal Ordnance Officer, Canada, 1908; Chief Ordnance Officer, Bermuda, 1910-14; Assistant Director, Ordnance Department, War Office, 1914; European War in France and Flanders (C.B.); East African Force (C.M.G.); Principal Ordnance Officer, 1924-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Kingsburgh, L'Erée, Guernsey, C.I.

SCOTT, Sir (Robert) Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.S.I. 1916; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Adam Scott of Sale and Southport; *m.* 1904, Helen, *y. d.* of late Principal Fairbairn of Mansfield College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Honour Moderations, 1897; First Class, Lit.Hum., 1900; Clerk, Class I. Admiralty, 1901; Private Secretary to Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1904-7; Joint Secretary to Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912-15; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Acting Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1917; Deputy Controller of Establishments, H.M. Treasury, 1920; Controller, 1921-32; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1932 - 38. *Address:* Invererne, Forres.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel (Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.L.; M.P. (C.) West Marylebone, 1898; for the whole of Marylebone (East and West Marylebone now made one constituency), Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Emilie (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Packe, Twyford Hall, Norfolk (she *m.* 2nd, 1st Viscount Farquhar); *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1896, Lady Sophie Beatrix Mary Cadogan, C.B.E. 1917 (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1894-96; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Major Royal West Kent Yeomanry to Feb. 1917, now Major Royal Horse Guards; served Gallipoli and Egypt. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Robert Claude Scott [*b.* 25 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1920, Janet Foster, *y. d.* of late John Turner, Dalmelling, Ayr]. *Address:* Redenham House, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Weyhill 228; Amhuinnsuidh, North Harris, Scotland. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Jockey.; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, Earl of Romney.

SCOTT, Sir Samuel Haslam, 2nd Bt., of Yews, Westmorland, *cr.* 1909; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Haslam, J.P., of Gilnow Hall, Bolton-le-

1935; also Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire to the Royal Body; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Sir Bruce Gordon Seton, 9th Battalion of Abercorn, C.B., and Elma, *d.* of Colonel Frank Armstrong, R.A.S.C.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1927, Zeyla Daphne (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1939), *d.* of John Sanderson, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered Army; served in Lothian and Border Horse (R.T.C.), 1924-26; gazetted 2nd Lieut. in Royal Scots, 1926; Lieut. 1929; seconded to Foreign Office as Hon. Attaché to H.B.M. Legation in Sofia, 1930; resigned commission, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, fishing, piping. *Heir: b.* Bruce Lovat, Capt. Scottish Rifles, late 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch [*b.* 29 May 1909; *m.* 1st, 1937, Tamara Desni (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1940), *d.* of Jacob Brodski; 2nd, 1940, Florence Antoinette Glossop Cellier]. *Address:* 15 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

SETON, Claud Ramsay Wilmot, M.C.; Chief Justice of Nyasaland since 1941; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Andrew Ramsay Wilmot Seton; *m.* 1933, *yr. d.* of Sir Francis Bennett, *q. v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Laleham, Margate; University College, London. Solicitor, 1910; Member of firm of Shelton and Co. London and Wolverhampton until outbreak of War; served European War, 1914-20 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); President of District Court, Jaffa, Palestine, 1920-26; Judicial Adviser Transjordan, 1926-31 (Order of Istiqlal second class); President District Court of Haifa, Palestine, 1931-35; Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1935-41; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. *Publication:* Legislation of Transjordan, 1918-1930. *Address:* Blantyre, Nyasaland.

SETON, Ernest Thompson; nom de plume, Seton-Thompson; Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba; artist-naturalist; *b.* South Shields, Durham, 14 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1896, Grace Gallatin (*see* Mrs Grace Thompson Seton), *of California* (*Sacramento*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Julia M. Buttree (author of Rhythm of the Redman; Sing, Sing, What shall I Sing; Indian Arts and Crafts, Indian Costume Books, Pulse of the Pueblo, Trail and Campfire Stories, etc.); one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto, Canada; London Royal Academy. Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton; went to Canada at age of five, lived in the backwoods till 1870, then went to Toronto to be educated at the public schools and at the Collegiate Institute; went to London for art training, 1879-81; went to Manitoba to follow natural history; became Naturalist to the Government of that province; in 1898 he published his Wild Animals I have Known, the biographies of eight wild animals—this went through ten editions in one year; began lecturing on Wild Animals in 1899; started an Outdoor Life movement, called the Woodcraft Indians (The Woodcraft League), which now has some 80,000 followers in the United States, 1902; Associate Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Art; Member American Institute Arts and Letters; Fellow of N.Y. Zool. Soc.; Medallist Société d'Acclimation de France, 1918; John Burroughs Medal, 1928; Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal, 1930; Founder and President, College of Indian Wisdom (Seton Institute), Santa Fe. *Publications:* Wild Animals I have Known; Art Anatomy of Animals; Birds of Manitoba; Mammals of Manitoba; Trail of the Sandhill Stag; Biography of a Grizzly; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Two Little Savages; Pictures of Wild Animals; Monarch, the Big Bear; Woodmyth and Fable; Animal Heroes; Birch Bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians; Natural History of the Ten Commandments; Biography of a Silver-fox, 1909; Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1910; Manual of Scouting, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; The Forester's Manual, 1911; The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Wild Animal Ways, 1916; The Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1917; Sign Talk Dictionary, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921 Bannertail, 1922; Lives of Game Animals, 1925; Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft, 1929 (21st edition); Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft (29th edition), 1931; Lives of Game Animals, 4 vols., 1925-27; Famous Animal Stories, 1932; Gospel of the Redman, 1936; Great Historic Animals, 1937; Biography of an Arctic Fox, 1937; Buffalo Wind, 1938; Trail of an Artist-Naturalist, an autobiography, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting big game with the camera; natural history and woodcraft. *Address:* Santa Fé, New Mexico.

SETON, Mrs. Grace Thompson; writer, explorer, lecturer, book designer; *b.* Sacramento, California; *d.* of Albert Gallatin and Nemie Rhodes; *m.* Ernest Thompson Seton, *q.v.*; one *d.*; divorced 1935. *Educ.:* Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn; privately. President of the National League of American Pen Women, 1926-28 and 1930-32; President Pen and Brush, 1898-1913; Delegate to Women's Conference, Pan Pacific Union, 1928-38; Delegate from U.S. Council to International Council of Women, Triennial, Paris, France, 1934; Delegate to Dubrovnik, Jugo Slavia, 1936; Head of U.S. delegation, International Council of Women's Jubilee, Edinburgh, 1938; Vice-Convener of Letters International Council of Women, 1934-38; As Chairman of Letters to the United States Council of Women, she organized the International Women Writers Conclave and the First International Book Exhibit for the International Congress of Women, Chicago, 1933, in connection with the Century of Progress Exposition; Chairman of 2nd Exhibit at Dubrovnik, Jugo Slavia, 1936; Assembled Biblioteca Femina (World Woman's Library) of over 3000 volumes of women's work from 41 countries, housed in Deering Library, North Western University, Evanston, Ill., 1933; has travelled in out of the way places in Africa, South America and Asia studying the wild life and the manners and customs of native peoples; headed expeditions into the interior of Paraguay, into Assam and into interior of Indo China; Delegate to Women's Centennial Congress, 1940; Director of Literary Activities, Pan American League, 1940 *Publications:* A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies; Nimrod's Wife; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt; Chinese Lanterns; Yes, Lady Saheb; Magic Waters; Log of the Look-See; Poison Arrows, 1939; Partial Survey of Women Writers of Seventeen Countries, 1940; Writer of over fifty lyrics and song suites, set to music by seven composers; Contributor to New York Times Magazine, Liberty, etc. *Address:* Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Lyceum; Colony, New York City.

SETON, Graham; *see* Hutchison, G. S.

SETON, Capt. Sir John Hastings, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1683; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 20 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Eva, *o. d.* of Gen. Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1923, Alice Ida, *d.* of Percy Hodge, Cape Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Royal Field Reserve Artillery; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Robert James, *b.* 20 Apr. 1926.

SETON, Robert S., B.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Agriculture, Leeds, since 1932. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

SETON-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton, D.S.O.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 9 March 1869; *s.* of late Captain Montague George Browne, R.H.A., and Marion Frances Seton; *m.* 1896, F. G., *d.* of J. E. Bates; one *d.* Entered army, 1891; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired, 1920. *Address:* Marina Court, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1609.

See also Sir Henry Fitzmaurice.

d'officier), 1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918; commander 52nd (Lowland) Division, and Area, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; D.L. Roxburghshire; Vice-President of the Royal Celtic Society; Vice-Chairman of Council of Scottish Branch of British Red Cross Society. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

See also Rear-Adm. M. M. Scott.

SCOTT, Sir Walter Lawrence, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Rangiora, New Zealand, 1880; *m.* 1910 Beatrix Mary, *d.* of J. H. Nicholson, Nelson, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. Indian Civil Service, 1904; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, East Bengal and Assam, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Settlement Officer, Cachar, Assam, 1913; Director of Department of Land Records, Assam, 1923; Commissioner, 1934; Member of Governor's Executive Council, 1935. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; 24A Bronte St., Nelson, New Zealand.

SCOTT, Walter Samuel, K.C., LL.D.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; 5th *s.* of William Scott, M.D., J.P., F.R.C.S., The Bawn, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone, and Anne Atkinson Crossle; *m.* 1899, Annie Sidney, *d.* of William Smith, C.E., Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (a first Honoursman in Classics and English Literature, Classical Sizar and a Senior and Junior Exhibitioner); King's Inns, Dublin; Lincoln's Inn, London. Assistant Master, Royal School, Dungannon; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; devilled for Sir P. S. Gregory, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; on Editorial Staff of Halsbury's Laws of England; Editor in Chief of Western Weekly Reports Canada; Adviser on Legal Studies to University of Alberta; Legislative Counsel to Legislative Assembly of Alberta; one of the Commissioners for Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Vice-President of Canadian Bar Association; Bencher of Law Society of Alberta. *Publications:* Keats' Poems, 1903; La Rochefoucauld's Maxims, 1904; Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam and Salaman and Absal, 1902; Torrens System Mortgages, 1917; Canadian Constitution, 1918; Homestead Exemptions, 1919; Chattel Exemptions, 1919; Contract, in Canadian Encyclopaedic Digest, 1918; By-Laws, in Encyclopaedia of English Law, 1935; Craies' Statute Law, 1936; and many contributions to Canadian Law Times and Canadian Bar Review. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and golf. *Address:* The Limes, Selborne, Hampshire. *T.:* Selborne 203. *Clubs:* British Empire; University, Dublin.

SCOTT, William Berryman, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Blair Professor of Geology and Palæontology (now Emeritus) Princeton University, New Jersey, 1884-1930; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Rev. William M. Scott, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Alice A. Post; four *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton; Royal School of Mines, South Kensington; Cambridge; Heidelberg (Ph.D.). Assistant in Geology, Princeton University, 1880; Assistant Professor 1882; conducted several geological exploring expeditions in the western U.S.; Past President American Philosophical Society, 1918-1925; Member of National Academy of Sciences of U.S.; Hon. Member Acad. Nat. Sci.; Philadelphia; N.Y. Acad. Sci.; Past President Geological Society of America; Member Geological, Zoological, and Linnæan Societies of London; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1906; Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, 1909; Oxford, 1912; Princeton, 1930; Wollaston Medal, Geological Society of London, 1910; Hayden Medal, Acad. Nat. Sci., 1926; Mary Clark Thompson Medal, National Academy of Sciences, 1930; Walker Grand Prize, Boston Society of Natural History, 1934. *Publications:* An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 3rd ed. 1932; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913, 2nd edn. 1937; The Theory of Evolution, 1917; Physiography, 1922; Editor and Joint Author of Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 8 vols.; some sixty monographs on palæontological subjects; Monograph of White River Mammalia, Part I., Insectivora and Carnivora, 1935; Part II., Rodentia, 1937; Part IV. Artiodactyla, 1940 (with G. L. Jepsen and A. E. Wood); Some Memories of a Palæontologist, 1939. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 270; Cataumet, Mass. *T.:* 514-12, Plymouth Sedan. *Clubs:* Ivy, Nassau, Princeton; Princeton, Philadelphia.

SCOTT, William Dalgliesh, C.B.E. 1924; Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Commerce for Northern Ireland since 1924; *b.* 1[illegible] Nov. 1890; *m.* 1922, Val, *o. d.* of Dr. A. M. Burn, Timaru, New Zealand, and Harrow-on-the-Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (Thow Scholarship, two medals, Dalgety Prize); London School of Economics. Is a member of the English Bar; entered Inland Revenue Department 1910; joined Chief Secretary's Staff in Ireland in 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, 1921-24; Industrial Assurance Commissioner for Northern Ireland since 1924; Chairman of the Electricity Commissioners for Northern Ireland, 1924-31; Member of Electricity Board for Northern Ireland, 1931-40; Divisional Coal Officer for Northern Ireland under Coal Control Scheme, 1939; Ministry of Supply Regional Representative in Northern Ireland, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bryansburn House, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 304. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

SCOTT, Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late 9th Light Horse Regt., Australian Imperial Force; a consulting engineer; *b.* 11 Apr. 1881; *s.* of W. H. Scott, of Colinton, Victoria; *m.* 1912, Rosamund, *d.* of late W. J. Carter. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, A.M.F., 1926-31. *Address:* Vailima, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia.

SCOTT, Major William John Rendell, D.S.O. 1917; The United Insurance Company, Ltd., George and Hunter Streets, Sydney; *b.* Bingara, N.S.W., 21 June 1888; *s.* of Donald H. Scott. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Joined A.I.F. 31 Dec. 1914; went to Gallipoli, 20 Aug. 1915; to Sinai Peninsula, Jan. 1916; to France, Mar. 1916 (D.S.O., distinguished gallantry during attack at Flers, 14 Nov. 1916). *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

SCOTT, Capt. Lord William Walter Montagu-Douglas-, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk since 1935; *b.* 1896; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1937, Lady Rachel Douglas Home, *yr. d.* of 13th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Address:* 21 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1789. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Buck's.

SCOTT, Winifred Mary; novelist (pen name Pamela Wynne); *d.* of Samuel and Lily Watson; *m.* 1905, Herbert, *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Scott of Bombay; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Lausanne. Wrote a few short stories for the Bystander and Hutchinsons, 1920 and 1923; published her first novel, 1923. *Publications:* Ann's an Idiot, 1923; Warning, 1923; The Dream Man, 1924; Ashes of Desire, 1925; Penelope Finds Out, 1926; Concealed Turnings, 1927; A Passionate Rebel, 1927; Mademoiselle Dahlia, 1928; Under the Mosquito Curtain, 1928; Rainbow in the Spray, 1929; At the End of the Avenue, 1929; A Little Flat in the Temple, 1930; East is Always East, 1930; The Last Days of September, 1931; Love in a Mist, 1932; The Sealed Door of Love, 1933; Delight, 1933; All About Jane, 1934; Bracken Turning Brown, 1934; A Dream Come True, 1935; Priscilla Falls in Love, 1935; Love Begins at Forty, 1936; Leave it to Love, 1936; Valerie, 1937; Sunshine After Rain, 1938; Choose from the Stars, 1938; Love's Lotus

1935; also Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire to the Royal Body; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Sir Bruce Gordon Seton, 9th Battalion of Abercorn, C.B., and Elma, *d.* of Colonel Frank Armstrong, R.A.S.C.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1927, Zeyla Daphne (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1939), *d.* of John Sanderson, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered Army; served in Lothian and Border Horse (R.T.C.), 1924-26; gazetted 2nd Lieut. in Royal Scots, 1926; Lieut. 1929; seconded to Foreign Office as Hon. Attaché to H.B.M. Legation in Sofia, 1930; resigned commission, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, fishing, piping. *Heir:* *b.* Bruce Lovat, Capt. Scottish Rifles, late 2nd Lieut. The Black Watch [*b.* 29 May 1909; *m.* 1st, 1937, Tamara Desni (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1940), *d.* of Jacob Brodski; 2nd, 1940, Florence Antoinette Glossop Cellier]. *Address:* 15 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

SETON, Claud Ramsay Wilmot, M.C.; Chief Justice of Nyasaland since 1941; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Andrew Ramsay Wilmot Seton; *m.* 1933, *yr. d.* of Sir Francis Bennett, *q. v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Laleham, Margate; University College, London. Solicitor, 1910; Member of firm of Shelton and Co. London and Wolverhampton until outbreak of War; served European War, 1914-20 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); President of District Court, Jaffa, Palestine, 1920-26; Judicial Adviser Transjordan, 1926-31 (Order of Istiqlal second class); President District Court of Haifa, Palestine, 1931-35; Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1935-41; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928. *Publication:* Legislation of Transjordan, 1918-1930. *Address:* Blantyre, Nyasaland.

SETON, Ernest Thompson; nom de plume, Seton-Thompson; Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba; artist-naturalist; *b.* South Shields, Durham, 14 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1896, Grace Gallatin (*see* Mrs Grace Thompson Seton), of California (Sacramento); one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Julia M. Buttree (author of Rhythm of the Redman; Sing, Sing, What shall I Sing; Indian Arts and Crafts, Indian Costume Books, Pulse of the Pueblo, Trail and Campfire Stories, etc.); one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto, Canada; London Royal Academy. Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton; went to Canada at age of five, lived in the backwoods till 1870, then went to Toronto to be educated at the public schools and at the Collegiate Institute; went to London for art training, 1879-81; went to Manitoba to follow natural history; became Naturalist to the Government of that province; in 1898 he published his Wild Animals I have Known, the biographies of eight wild animals—this went through ten editions in one year; began lecturing on Wild Animals in 1899; started an Outdoor Life movement, called the Woodcraft Indians (The Woodcraft League), which now has some 80,000 followers in the United States, 1902; Associate Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Art; Member American Institute Arts and Letters; Fellow of N.Y. Zool. Soc.; Medallist Société d'Acclimation de France, 1918; John Burroughs Medal, 1928; Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal, 1930; Founder and President, College of Indian Wisdom (Seton Institute), Santa Fe. *Publications:* Wild Animals I have Known; Art Anatomy of Animals; Birds of Manitoba; Mammals of Manitoba; Trail of the Sandhill Stag; Biography of a Grizzly; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Two Little Savages; Pictures of Wild Animals; Monarch, the Big Bear; Woodmyth and Fable; Animal Heroes; Birch Bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians; Natural History of the Ten Commandments; Biography of a Silver-fox, 1909; Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1910; Manual of Scouting, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; The Forester's Manual, 1911; The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Wild Animal Ways, 1916; The Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1917; Sign Talk Dictionary, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921 Bannertail, 1922; Lives of Game Animals, 1925; Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft, 1929 (21st edition); Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft (29th edition), 1931; Lives of Game Animals, 4 vols., 1925 27; Famous Animal Stories, 1932; Gospel of the Redman, 1936; Great Historic Animals, 1937; Biography of an Arctic Fox, 1937; Buffalo Wind, 1938; Trail of an Artist-Naturalist, an autobiography, 1940. *Recreations:* hunting big game with the camera; natural history and woodcraft. *Address:* Santa Fé, New Mexico.

SETON, Mrs. Grace Thompson; writer, explorer, lecturer, book designer; *b.* Sacramento, California; *d.* of Albert Gallatin and Nemie Rhodes; *m.* Ernest Thompson Seton, *q.v.*; one *d.*; divorced 1935. *Educ.:* Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn; privately. President of the National League of American Pen Women, 1926-28 and 1930-32; President Pen and Brush, 1898-1913; Delegate to Women's Conference, Pan Pacific Union, 1928-38; Delegate from U.S. Council to International Council of Women, Triennial, Paris, France, 1934; Delegate to Dubrovnik, Jugo Slavia, 1936; Head of U.S. delegation, International Council of Women's Jubilee, Edinburgh, 1938; Vice-Convener of Letters International Council of Women, 1934-38; As Chairman of Letters to the United States Council of Women, she organized the International Women Writers Conclave and the First International Book Exhibit for the International Congress of Women, Chicago, 1933, in connection with the Century of Progress Exposition; Chairman of 2nd Exhibit at Dubrovnik, Jugo Slavia, 1936; Assembled Biblioteca Femina (World Woman's Library) of over 3000 volumes of women's work from 41 countries, housed in Deering Library, North Western University, Evanston, Ill., 1933; has travelled in out of the way places in Africa, South America and Asia studying the wild life and the manners and customs of native peoples; headed expeditions into the interior of Paraguay, into Assam and into interior of Indo China; Delegate to Women's Centennial Congress, 1940; Director of Literary Activities, Pan American League, 1940 *Publications:* A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies; Nimrod's Wife; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt; Chinese Lanterns; Yes, Lady Saheb; Magic Waters; Log of the Look-See; Poison Arrows, 1939; Partial Survey of Women Writers of Seventeen Countries, 1940; Writer of over fifty lyrics and song suites, set to music by seven composers; Contributor to New York Times Magazine, Liberty, etc. *Address:* Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Lyceum; Colony, New York City.

SETON, Graham; *see* Hutchison, G. S.

SETON, Capt. Sir John Hastings, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1683; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 20 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Eva, *o. d.* of Gen. Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1923, Alice Ida, *d.* of Percy Hodge, Cape Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Royal Field Reserve Artillery; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Robert James, *b.* 20 Apr. 1926.

SETON, Robert S., B.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Agriculture, Leeds, since 1932. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

SETON-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton, D.S.O.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 9 March 1869; *s.* of late Captain Montague George Browne, R.H.A., and Marion Frances Seton; *m.* 1896, F. G., *d.* of J. E. Bates; one *d.* Entered army, 1891; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired, 1920. *Address:* Marina Court, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1609.

See also Sir Henry Fitzmaurice.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Rev. Charles Elliott, M.A., D.D.; Hon. Canon, Southwell, 1911-28, Derby since 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1910-28; and to Bishop of Derby, 1928; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Southwell, 1919; for Derby, 1928; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Canon Scott-Moncrieff of Fossoway, Kinross, Scotland; *m.* 1889, Maud, *d.* of Rev. H. Blackett, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Croydon. *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Alnwick, 1886-88; St. Andrew's, Croydon, 1888-89; St. Mary Magdalene, St. Leonard's 1890-2; Vice-Principal, Chichester Theological College, 1892-1896; Vicar of Blyth, Notts, 1896-1911; Vicar and Rural Dean of Buxton, 1911-38. *Publications:* St. Mark and the Triple Tradition, 1907; St. John, Apostle, Evangelist and Prophet, 1909; The Consciousness of the Spiritual, 1914; War Thoughts on the Christian Year; Some Features of the Revised Prayer Book; The Symphony of Life, 1931. *Address:* Cliff Cottage, Melbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* Melbourne Derby 172. *Club:* Church House.

SCOTT O'CONNOR, Thomas Arthur Leslie, C.I.E. 1929; late Indian Police Service; *b.* 16 Jan. 1878. Joined Indian Police Service, 1901; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, 1925; retired 1932.

SCOTT-PAINE, Hubert; Chairman, British Power Boat Company and Henry Meadows Ltd. (Engineers); also Canadian Power Boat Coy. Ltd.; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 11 March 1891; *s.* of Henry and Rosannah Scott-Paine; *m.* 1916, Brenda Hockey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shoreham. Design and building of land aircraft, 1910-11, afterwards devoted all interests to development of marine aircraft; constructed first circular flying boat hull, 1913; first quadruplane and one of the first twin-engined land machines, 1915, etc.; built machines and financed first commercial flying boat company in the Empire, 1919; opened first International Flying Boat route, Havre—Southampton, 1920; won Schneider Trophy, with Captain Biard as pilot in British Challenger, 1922; received orders from Air Ministry for first and largest double-engined commercial flying boat, was Managing Owner of Supermarine Aviation Works Ltd., sold interests in this company, 1922-23; joined board of Imperial Airways Ltd., 1924; was Technical Director until formation of British Overseas Airways, 1940; founded British Power Boat Company, 1927; designed, built, and raced Panther I, II, and III, and Miss Britain I, II, and Black Panther, Panther Pup and Glitterwake, winning international races in England, Europe, and America, 1927-32; designed and built new fleet of high-speed craft for the R.A.F., 1931-34; designed, financed, built and drove Miss Britain III (first all-metal racing boat to be constructed), and raced for British International Trophy at Detroit, 1933, 1934; designed and built first Motor Torpedo Boat Flotilla for Admiralty; produced 64 ft., 45 m.p.h. Patrol and Rescue Craft for R.A.F., 1935-36; designed and built one of the most successful anti-submarine vessels yet built, also highly experimental wireless controlled sea-going motor vessel with considerable speed and experimental high-speed mine-sweeping vessel, 1937; formed Canadian Power Boat Co. Ltd., 1939. *Recreations:* motor boat racing and sailing. *Address:* Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 88398. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Southampton Yacht.

SCOTT PLUMMER, Charles Henry; *see* Plummer.

SCOTT-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 6 May 1865; *s.* of late Rev. F. Smith, Priest Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Aimée, *d.* of late Dr. Edward Smith of Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Keble College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Judge Chief Court, Punjab, 1914; Judge, High Court, Punjab, 1919-25; Acting Chief Justice, June-July 1924; retired, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* The Holt, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 590.

SCOTT STEVENSON; *see* Stevenson.

SCOTT-TAGGART, John, M.C.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Bolton, 1897; *s.* of Wm. Scott-Taggart, M.I.Mech.E., consulting engineer. *Educ.:* Bolton School; Technological Institutions; King's College, University of London; Law at University College, London. Specialised in radio engineering and patent work; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Head of the Patent Department, Radio Communication Company, Ltd., 1920; founded 1922 and later became sole proprietor of the Radio Press, Ltd.; has taken out more than thirty patents relating to valve manufacture, radio receiving and transmitting circuits, and allied matters since 1918; Fellow of the Institute of Radio Eng.; Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; A.M.I.M.E.; Fellow American Institute of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* Text-books: Manual of Modern Radio; Book of Practical Radio; Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony; Elementary Textbook on Wireless Vacuum Tubes; Radio Valves and How to Use Them; Wireless Valves Simply Explained; Practical Wireless Valve Circuits, etc.; over five hundred articles in the technical press, and numerous papers read before learned societies. *Recreations:* flying, and the study of philosophy.

SCOVELL, Rev. Frederick George, M.A.; Rector of Rawmarsh since 1915; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1927; *b.* London, 16 March 1869; *er.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Augustus Scovell, Kt., J.P.; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Charles Holl, Bath and New Zealand; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Queens' Coll., Cambridge. Assistant-Curate of Halesowen, 1893-96; Bath Abbey, 1896-1901; Doncaster, 1901-3; Vicar of Sharrow, 1903-15. *Publications:* Editor, Sheffield Diocesan Gazette, 1915-26; Sheffield Diocesan Calendar, 1926-29. *Recreations:* chess, travel, fell-walking. *Address:* Rawmarsh Rectory, Rotherham, Yorks. *T.:* Rawmarsh 128.
See also C. S. Elton.

SCOVELL, Lieut.-Col. George Julian Selwyn, C.B.E. 1919; *e. surv. s.* of late Captain G. T. Scovell, 79th Highlanders; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Joined Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1908-10; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1910-11; Private Secretary to Directors of British South African Company, 1911-14; General Staff, Northern Command, York, 1914-16; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1916-17; Deputy Director-General of Recruiting, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; General Secretary National Liberal Party, 1919-22; contested Broxtowe Division, General Election, 1923; Chairman: Demolition and Construction Co., P.C.S. Ltd.; Rosterman Gold Mines Ltd.; Director: Alpine (Barberton) Gold Mine Ltd., The Empire Hospital for Paying Patients Ltd., Swaziland and General Gold Mining Co. Ltd. *Address:* 105 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

SCRIMGEOUR, Hugh Carron; partner in J. and A. Scrimgeour; *b.* 26 Jan., 1883; *s.* of Walter Scrimgeour of Wisset Hall, Halesworth; *m.* Oonah, *d.* of Robert O'Callaghan, F.R.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, North Somerset Yeomanry and Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Monewden Hall, Woodbridge. *Clubs:* Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler, M.D., Ph.D., M.A.; *b.* Mason, N.H., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Zurich; St. Bartholomew's. Professor of Experimental Phonetics in the

Howe High School, Billerica, Massachusetts; Cambridge English High School, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Assistant to Prof. H. O. Hofman, Prof. Metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-2; Research Chemist and Metallurgist in Research Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-3; Asst. Prof. Mining and Metallurgy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1903-7; Vocational Officer for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, Dept. Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, 1916-21; President Nova Scotia College of Art, 1924-29; President Canadian Education Assoc. 1928-30; Member of Council, Assoc. of Professional Engineers of Nova Scotia. *Publications:* Annealing of Steel Castings, Trans. Nova Scotia Mining Society, ix. pp. 140-179; A Gold Stamp Mill for Laboratory Testing, Ibid. x. pp. 125-132; The Relation of Technical Education to Industrial Progress, ibid. xi. pp. 1-12; Technical Education as a Factor in Canadian Development, Report of Seventeenth Session of Provincial Educational Association of N.S.; Annual Report, Department of Education, Technical Education Branch, 1907-39; Industrial Education for Miners, Jour. Can. Min. Inst., xv.; Mining History of the Maritime Provinces; Canada and its Provinces, vol. xv.; Education for Industry in Nova Scotia, Dalhousie Review, vol. i. No. 1, pp. 66-74. *Address:* N.S. Technical College, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B 6842. *Club:* Rotary, Halifax.

SEXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold E.; *see* Columbia, British, Bishop of.

SEXTON, T. M.; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division of Durham since 1935; *m.* 1902, Edith Longstaff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Was Headmaster of Stanhope Council School, Co. Durham. *Address:* Dales Terrace, Stanhope, Co. Durham; Abbotsford Hotel, Russell Square.

SEXTON, Walter, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Alfred R. Sexton, J.P., Dublin; *m.* Emily Beatrice, *d.* of Arthur Clews Russell, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. An Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

SEYLER, Athene; Actress on the London stage; *b.* London, 31 May 1889; *d.* of Clara Thies and Clarence H. Seyler; *m.* James Bury Sterndale-Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coombe Hill School; Bedford College. Gold medallist, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1908; first appearance on the stage at Kingsway Theatre, 1909; specialised in comedy acting; name changed to Hannen by deed poll, 1927. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* 79 Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4286.

SEYMER, Maj. Vivian (Home), D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; F.S.A.; A.R.I.B.A., Architectural Association Diploma; *b.* 17 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Basil Thomson, K.C.B., and Grace Webber, and *g.s.* of William Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York; *m.* 1922, Lucy Ridgely, *d.* of W. H. Buckler, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned to R.F.A. 1913; served with 3rd Division Artillery in France, 16 Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches thrice); succeeded to Evelyn Clay-Ker-Seymer, of Hanford, Blandford, Dorset, and changed name by Royal Licence from Thomson to Seymer, 1918; retired from Army, 1919; Active List, 1939. *Address:* 5 Copse Hill, Wimbledon S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 5669. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service.

SEYMOUR, family name of **Marquess of Hertford** and **Duke of Somerset.**

SEYMOUR, Lord, Percy Hamilton; Capt. Wilts. Regt.; now serving as Staff Captain to a Brigade in India; *b.* 27 Sep. 1910; *o. surv. s.* of 17th Duke of Somerset, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1933. *Address:* Maiden Bradley, Warminster, Wilts.

SEYMOUR, Sir Albert Victor Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* Kensington Palace, 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Sir Francis Seymour, 1st Bt., and Agnes Austin (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset; *S.* father, 1890. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Lieut. 3rd Lancs. Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors'.

SEYMOUR, Alfred Wallace, C.M.G. 1934; V.D. 1921; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Wallace Seymour and Elizabeth Ann Howland; *m.* 1923, Ruby, *d.* of R. Hayward; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; St. Andrews University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service 1905; Assistant Government Agent of Mullaitivu, Trincomalie, Nuwara Eliya and Matale Districts 1910-16; Commission in Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps 1909; in Royal East Kent Yeo. 1916; served in Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium 1916-19; demobilized 1919; returned to Ceylon and appointed District Judge Chilaw and Puttalam 1919; Asst. Govt. Agent, Kegalle District, 1920; Govt. Agent North Central Province 1921; Registrar General Ceylon 1924; Colonial Secretary Colony of Fiji; various periods in 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1933 and 1934 acted as Officer Administering the Govt. Fiji and High Commissioner Western Pacific Territories; Represented Fiji and W.P.H.C. at Colonial Office Conference, London, 1930; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1935-38; Acting Governor Trinidad and Tobago 31 March to mid-Sept. 1936 and Mid-Feb. to Mid-June, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing, music. *Address:* Underbank, Torquay. *T.:* 2537. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht, Torquay.

SEYMOUR, Mrs. Beatrice Kean; *m.* William Kean Seymour, *q.v.* *Publications:* Invisible Tides, 1919; Intrusion, 1921; Hopeful Journey, 1923; Romantic Tradition, 1925; The Last Day, 1926; Three Wives, 1927; Youth Rides Out, 1928; False Spring, 1929; But Not for Love, 1930; Maids and Mistresses, 1932; Daughter to Philip, 1933; Interlude for Sally, 1934; Frost at Morning, 1935; Summer of Life, 1936; The Happier Eden, 1937; Jane Austen, 1937; The Unquiet Field, 1940; Fool of Time, 1940; Happy Ever After, 1941. *Address:* c/o Heinemanns, Gt. Russell Street, W.C.1.

SEYMOUR, Charles; M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., Western Reserve 1920, Columbia Univ. 1938; LL.D., Trinity Coll. 1922, Princeton Univ. 1937, Harvard Univ. 1938, Wesleyan Univ. Conn. 1939, Univ. of Penn. 1940; Hon. Dr. of Humanities, Rollins Coll., 1939; Pres. of Yale Univ. since 1937; Hon. Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge University, since 1937; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Thomas D. Seymour, Professor of Greek at Yale University, and Sarah M. Hitchcock; *m.* 1911, Gladys M. Watkins; three *c.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge; Yale University; Freiburg University; Sorbonne. Instructor of History, Yale University, 1911-15; Assistant Professor, 1915-18; Professor, 1918-1937; Provost of Yale University, 1927-37; Master of Berkeley College, Yale University, 1934-37; Visiting Professor at Universities of Brussels, Liège, Louvain, Ghent, 1924; Special Assistant in Department of State, 1918-19; Member of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; United States Delegate on Czecho-Slovak, Yugo-Slav and Roumanian Territorial Commissions; Chairman, Board of Editors of American Historical Review, 1934-37; member Amer. Philosophical Soc.; hon. member of Society of the Cincinnati; Fellow, Royal Historical Society; American Geographical Society; Director, Second National Bank, New Haven; Member: Am. Historical Assoc.; Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Board of Trustees, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching; Hon. Fellow Leland Stanford Junior University; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916 (translated into French, 1920); How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, 4 vols., 1926-28 (transl. Les Papiers Intimes du Colonel

d. of John Moffat, C.E., Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President Oxford Union, Oct. 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-39. *Address:* Birkhill, Cupar, Fife. *T.A.:* Gauldry. *T.:* Gauldry 9. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Pratt's.

SCUDAMORE - STANHOPE; family name of **Earl of Chesterfield.**

SCULLIN, Right Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1930; *b.* 18 Sept. 1876; *s.* of late John Scullin, Ballarat, Victoria; *m.* 1907, Marie McNamara, Ballarat. *Educ.:* Mount Rowan School, near Ballarat; Night School, Ballarat. Joined Labour Party, 1903; won Corangamite (Victoria) seat in House of Representatives, 1910; defeated, 1913; became editor of evening newspaper published at Ballarat; re-entered House of Representatives, 1922, as member for Yarra Division, Melbourne; Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-35; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister of Industry, 1929-31. *Publications:* numerous Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, and reading. *Address:* 6 Park Avenue, Richmond, Melbourne, E.1, Victoria, Australia.

SCULLY, Major Vincent Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; C.F.; Senior Chaplain (R.C.); *b.* London, April 1876, of Irish parentage. *Educ.:* College of Canons Regular of the Lateran. Priest, 1899; pastoral work in Dorsetshire and Cornwall; temporary commission as C.F. June 1915; 3rd class, Dec. 1916 (despatches twice, wounded, Nov. 1917, D.S.O.); relinquished Commission, March 1919; Médaille du Roi Albert, 1920. *Publications:* Life of the Venerable Thomas à Kempis; A Medieval Mystic, B. John Ruysbroeck; Life of St. Lyduine, Virgin; other translations from à Kempis, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* St. Augustine's, Hoddesdon, Herts.

SCULLY, Lt.-Col. Vincent Marcus Barron, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; late Border Regiment; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Vincent Scully, Mantlehill, Golden, Co. Tipperary, formerly D.L., J.P. Co. Tipperary (High Sheriff, 1870); *m.* 1st, 1924, Pleasance (marriage dissolved, 1938), *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. E. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C.; 2nd, Mrs. Sybil de la Poer Cazenove, *née* Beresford. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served in South African Defence Forces, Permanent Forces (Staff Captain, 1912-1913) resigned 1913; War of 1914-19, in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia, Palestine, and France (wounded twice, despatches four times, Torpedoed H.M.T. Arcadian, 1917); Commanded 10th Bn. Hampshire Regt. in Macedonia and Serbia, 1915, and 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers in Macedonia, Palestine and France; White Eagle 4th Class (Serbia); invalided out of army as result of wounds, 1924; Assistant A.R.P. Officer, Hants. *Address:* Clifton Lodge, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEABROOK, William; Author; *b.* Westminster, Maryland, 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Rev. William L. Seabrook and Myra Phelps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Katherine Edmondson; 2nd, 1935, Marjorie Muir Worthington. *Educ.:* Mercersburg Academy; University of Geneva, Switzerland. Ph.B. and A.M.; Journalist and Foreign Correspondent, 1898-1931; Explorer, Adventurer, and Author since 1934, Arabia, Kurdistan, Turkestan, Africa, including Sahara, Haiti, etc.; served European War with the French, 1915; gassed at Verdun in 1916 (Cited Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Adventures in Arabia, 1927; The Magic Island, 1930; Jungle Ways, 1931; Air Adventure, 1933; The White Monk of Timbuctoo, 1934; Asylum, 1935; Foreign Americans, 1937; Theory of Witchcraft, 1939; Biography of a Scientist, 1940 (Biography of Robert Williams Wood, F.R.S.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, chess, fishing, sailing, and the collection of African masks. *Address:* c/o George G. Harrap & Co., 182 High Holborn, W.C.2; Rhinebeck, N.Y. *T.A.:* Anwat N.Y.

SEABROOKE, Elliott; *b.* Upton Park Essex; *s.* of Robert Elliott, late Superintendent of the King George V Docks, and Harriet Elizabeth Seabrooke; *m.* 1930, Adolphine Christiana, *d.* of Herbert Joosten, founder of the Concert Gebouw, Amsterdam. *Educ.:* City of London School; Slade School. Early works painted in Epping Forest and the Lake District; later came visits to France, Italy and Holland; it is to the French School that he owes most of his influence, though his earlier enthusiasm was for the work of Constable, John Crome, and Richard Wilson; pictures in Tate Gallery, Dublin Art Gallery, Leeds University, Liverpool, and in many other provincial galleries; pictures and drawings have been bought by The Contemporary Art Society, and by Richard Sickert, Sir Edward Marsh, Earl of Sandwich, late Earl of Oxford, Sir Michael Sadler, Sir C. K. Butler, Lord Duveen, Laurence Housman, the late Havelock Ellis, and other private collectors. *Recreations:* kite-flying, coupled with study of cloud-forms. *Address:* 44 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8062.

SEABY, Allen W.; late Prof. of Fine Art, University of Reading; *b.* 1867; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Drawing for Art Students, 1921; Skewbald, The New Forest Pony, 1923; Lettering—The Roman Alphabet, 1924; Art in Ancient Times, 1928; Exmoor Lass and other Pony Stories, 1928; Birds of the Air, 1931; Dinah, the Dartmoor Pony, 1935; British Ponies, 1936; Sons of Skewbald, 1937; Sheltie, 1939; the White Buck, 1939. *Address:* Culverwood, Shinfield, Reading.

SEAFIELD, Countess of (*cr.* 1701), **Nina Caroline Studley-Herbert;** Viscountess Seafield, 1698; Viscountess Reidhaven, Baroness Ogilvy, 1701; *b.* 17 Apr. 1906; *d.* of 11th Earl and Nina, *d.* of Dr. J. T. Townend, J.P. Colony of New Zealand; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1930, Derek Herbert Studley-Herbert, *s.* of late John Tatchell Studley, Seaborough Court, Dorsetshire; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Reidhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Cullen House, Banffshire; Castle Grant, Morayshire; Balmacaan House, Drumnadrochit, Inverness-shire.

SEAGER, Rt. Rev. Charles A.; *see* Huron, Bishop of.

SEAGER, Sir (George) Leighton, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1932; D.L., J.P. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1938; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir William Seager; *m.* 1921, Majorie, *d.* of W.H. Gimson, Breconshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Travelled on the Continent and in South America prior to becoming partner in firm of W. H. Seager & Co., Ltd., and Seagers Shipping Supplies, Ltd.; a Director of many Public Companies, including Tempus Shipping Co., Ltd., Victory Shipping Co., Ltd., Mountstuart Dry Dock, Ltd., Cardiff Channel Dry Dock Co., Barry Graving Dock Co. and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association; an Underwriter of Lloyd's; has been Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners' Association; President of Cardiff Chamber of Commerce; a Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary and Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital; has made endowments to the University of Wales and other Welsh institutions; Trustee of Kingswood School and a Governor of University College, Cardiff; during European War served with the Artist Rifles and on being invalided out served in an honorary capacity upon Secretariat of late Lord Rhondda at Ministry of Food; hon. adviser to Lord Privy Seal in 1929 on his Trade Mission to Canada; Member British Delegation to International Maritime Conferences at Geneva, 1935 and 1936; Chairman Cardiff Post Office Advisory Committee, Port of Cardiff Employment Committee and of S. Wales Advisory Committee to Unemployment Assistance Board; member of Tramp Shipping Advisory Committee under British Shipping Assistance Act, 1934; representative of Shipping Industry on Board of Trade Advisory Council; member Advisory Council Ministry of Shipping; and Advisory Council Ministry

1920-34; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, 1934-39; the first Indian to be appointed permanent Chief Justice of a High Court in India; a Member of the tribunal to deal with the disputes between England and India about military expenditure, 1932-33; Hon. LL.D. of the Panjab University, 1933; retired 1934; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1935. *Publications:* lecture on Private International Law; Commentaries on Panjab Pre-emption Act; Commentaries on Panjab Alienation of Land Act. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

SHAFTESBURY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1672), **Anthony Ashley-Cooper,** Bt., 1622; P.C. 1922; K.P. 1911; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1906; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. Queen's Univ., Belfast; Baron Ashley, 1661; Baron Cooper, of Paulet, 1672 H.M. Lieut. Co. Dorset; Chairman Dorset County Council; Development Commissioner under the Development Fund Act 1910; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Vice-Pres. Royal Choral Society; Provincial Grand Master of Dorset; President, Shaftesbury Society; late President of the English Church Union, and Member National Church Assembly; late Chairman National Advisory Council to the Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment in England and Wales; Bailiff Grand Cross in the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Brigadier-General Commanding 1st South-West Mounted Brigade, 1913-16, and 3rd Cyclist Brigade till 1919; served European War, 1914-18; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1910-22; Commissioner of Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1902-14; Chancellor of Queen's University of Belfast till 1923; H.M. Lieutenant for Co. of Antrim, 1911-16; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *s.* of 8th Earl and Harriet, *o. d.* of 3rd Marquess of Donegall, K.P. (*d.* 1898); *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1899, Lady Constance Grosvenor, *e. d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *g.d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 10th Hussars, 1890; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; commanded North Irish Horse, 1902-12; H.M.'s Lieut. Belfast, 1904-11; Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1907; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1922-36. *Recreations:* music, campanology. *Heir: s.* Lord Ashley, *q.v.* *Address:* St. Giles's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Hon. Hugo Baring, Earl of Mar and Kellie, Sir Victor Warrender.

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Chaudhri; Kt., *cr.* 1930; President of Legislative Council, Punjab. *Address:* Legislative Council, Lahore, Punjab.

SHAIRP, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of the late Norman William Shairp, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Julia Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rear-Adm. John Crawford Wilson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Alice Jane Davidge, Lady Byrne. Served East Africa, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHAKERLEY, Sir Walter Geoffrey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanded 2/7th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1914-16; *b.* 26 Nov. 1859; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgiana Harriot, *e. d.* of G. H. Ackers of Moreton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1885, Hilda Mary (*d.* 1927), C.B.E., *o. d.* of Henry Hodgson of Currarevagh, Co. Galway; four *d.* Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Heir: b.* G. H. Shakerley-Ackers, *q.v.* *Address* 1 Cavendish Place, Bournemouth.

SHAKERLEY-ACKERS, George Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, 2nd Bart., K.C.B. (*d.* 1898), and Georgiana Harriott (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late George Holland Ackers of Moreton Hall; *S.* mother, and assumed additional surname of Ackers by Royal Licence, 1908; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst of Bostock Hall, and Davenham Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Captain and Hon. Major 5th Vol. Batt. Cheshire Regt.; and Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Address:* Duddleswell Manor, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 2.

SHAKESPEAR, Alexander Blake, C.I.E. 1913; *merchant*; partner in firm of Begg, Sutherland & Co.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Shakespear, I.S.C.; *m.* 1922, Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert O'Brien, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Berkhampsted. Secretary Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1905-12. *Address:* Cawnpore, India.

SHAKESPEAR, Brig. Arthur Talbot, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Temp-Colonel Commandant R.E. Depot, Halifax; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Col. A. B. Shakespear, R.M.A. and Egyptian Army; *m.* 1909 Sophie G. Eyndhoven; three *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth; Cheltenham College. Service in the Royal Engineers and on the Staff of the Army in Ireland, Malta, War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.), Gibraltar, Singapore and Egypt; A.A. and Q.M.G., Malaya, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937.

SHAKESPEAR, Ethel Mary Reader, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.Sc., J.P., F.G.S.; *d.* of Rev. Henry Wood, of Biddenham, Beds.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Gilbert Arden, *s.* of John Shakespear of Copston, Warwickshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various original papers and memoirs on geology and palæontology, published *in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* and the *Proceedings of the Palæontographical Society.* *Recreations:* music, gardening, farming. *Address:* Caldwell Hall, Upton Warren, Bromsgrove, Worcs.

SHAKESPEAR, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1896; D.S.O. 1890; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Indore, 1 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of Col. Sir R. C. Shakespear, C.B., Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1892, Charlotte Frances B. (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Arthur Disney Dunne; 2nd, 1926, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 100th Regiment, 1881; Adjt. 1886; Intelligence Officer, Lushai Ex. Force, 1888; do. Chin Lushai Ex. 1889 (medal); Assist. Pol. Officer, 1890; Supt. South Lushai Hills, 1891-96; Major, 1895; admitted to I.S.C. 1896; assist. Com. in Assam Commission, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Pol. Officer, North Lushai Hills, 1897; 1st Superintendent Lushai Hills, 1898; Political Agent, Manipur, 1905-14; Lt.-Col. 1907; retired, 1916; commanded 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Lushais and the Land they Live In (silver medal of Society of Arts), 1894; The Lushei Kuki Clans, 1912; *Historical Records of 18th Northumberland Fusiliers,* 1919; 34th Division from Ripon to the Rhine; A Record of the 17th and 32nd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19; John Shakespear of Shadwell and his descendants, 1619-1931 (published privately); George Nesbitt Thompson and some of his descendants (published privately). *Address:* 131 Hales Road, Cheltenham (for the duration); 1 Redburn Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

SHAKESPEARE, Geoffrey Hithersay; Under Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since May 1940; M.P. (L.) Norwich, 1929-1931 (L. Nat.) since 1931; Barrister; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s* of late Rev. J. H. Shakespeare; *m.* 1926, Lady Fisher, of 103 Sloane Street, *widow* of Commander Sir Thomas Fisher, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B.; President of the Union; served European War; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, 1921-23; M.P. (N.L.) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1922-23; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Chief Whip Liberal Nationals, Nov. 1931-Oct. 1932; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1932-36; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Education, 1936-37; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1937-40; Parliamentary Secretary to Dept. of Overseas Trade, April to May 1940; called to Bar, 1922;

Glazer's Book (2 editions.); Romance of Refractories; Polishes, Manufacture and Uses of; Valuation of Industrial Properties; numerous papers in technical journals; Associate author of Bricks and Tiles (14 edns.); Cassell's Reinforced Concrete; Making and Burning of Glazed Ware; Roads Year Book; Foundrywork and Metallurgy; Sections on Colloidal Clay and Medicinal Colloids in British Association Report on Colloidal Materials; Kempe's Engineers' Year Book; A New Dictionary of Chemistry; Translator and reviser of Traité des Industries Céramiques by E. Bourry; Die Silicate, by W. and D. Asch; A Manual for Masons by J. A. van der Kloes; etc. *Address:* Charlbury, Oxon. *T.A.:* Searle, Charlbury, Oxon. *T.:* Charlbury 68.

SEARLE, Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Tank Corps; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Boscombe Cliff Road, Bournemouth. *See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Wilks.*

SEARLE, George Frederick Charles, F.R.S., 1905, Sc.D.; *b.* Oakington, Cambs, 3 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. G. Searle, M.A., formerly Vicar of Oakington, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edwards of Highbury, and *widow* of Thomas Parsons, of Wimbledon. *Educ.:* home; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). 28th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1887; Second Class in Part II. of the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator, 1888-90, and 1890-1935 University Demonstrator of Experimental Physics at the Cavendish Laboratory; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1911-1917; Technical Assistant Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917-19; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge, 1900-35. *Publications:* Experimental Elasticity, 1908; Experimental Harmonic Motion, 1915; Experimental Optics, 1925, Experimental Physics, 1934; Problems in Electric Convection, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, 1896; On the Steady Motion of an Electrified Ellipsoid, Philosophical Magazine, 1897; Studies in Magnetic Testing, Journal of the Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1904; with J. J. Thomson, A Determination of "v," the Ratio of the Electro-magnetic Unit of Electricity to the Electrostatic Unit, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1890; with T. G. Bedford, The Measurement of Magnetic Hysteresis, Phil. Trans. Royal Soc., 1902; The Modern Conception of the Universe (Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908), etc. *Address:* Wyucote, 170 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87417.

SEARLE, Herbert Victor, M.A.(Cantab), M.Sc.(N.Z.); Headmaster of Nelson College, New Zealand; *b.* 6 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Walter Ernest and Mary Searle; *m.* 1931. Kathleen Hunter-Holmes Blaikie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki (N.Z.); Otago University (N.Z.) (Junior and Senior Scholar, Senior National Scholar, Sir George Grey Scholar, N.Z.E.F. Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge. Colonial and Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nelson College, Nelson, New Zealand. *T.:* 55. *Club:* Nelson, Nelson.

SEARS, Ven. Frederick William, M.A., Archdeacon of Cheltenham since 1932; Canon Residentiary of Gloucester since 1938; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Humphry Sears, J.P., The Priory, Taunton, Somerset; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late Johnson Parker-Smith, Sandle Bridge, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. 1893, M.A. 1896; Wells Theological College. Curate of Ryhope, County Durham, 1898-1902; of St. Ignatius the Martyr, Sunderland, 1902-8; Vicar of Nailsworth, 1908-15; Rector of Minchinhampton, 1915-28; Rural Dean of Stonehouse, Glos, 1910-28; Rector of Leckhampton, 1928-38; Hon. Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1924. *Address:* Cathedral Gardens, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 4260.

SEARS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Harold Baker, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Sears, Manea, Cambs.; *m.* May, *yr. d.* of late Dr. C. Skardon, Evershot, Dorset. *Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Naval Engineering Coll. Devonport. H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1902-4; H.M. Destroyers, Defender, and Raider. European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Commander (D), 3rd and Atlantic Flotillas Chanak operations, 1922-23; Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1924-26; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Hood, 1926-28; Engineer Captain, 1928; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1929-1932; H.M.S. Effingham, 1933-34; Eng. Rear-Admiral and retired, 1934; returned to Active Service, 1939. *Address:* Upper Wilsley, Cranbrook, Kent.

SEARS John Edward, Jun.; C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; Superintendent Metrology Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Edward Sears, F.R.I.B.A., and Selina Marianne Sears; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Lucy, *d.* of late Edward Wadsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). University (John Winbolt) Prizeman. Deputy Warden of Standards, 1921-31; Member of International Committee of Weights and Measures, and British Standards Institution. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, skating. *Address:* The Grey House, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 372.

SEATH, Col. Comdt. (temp. Brig.) Gordon Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; R.M.; A.D.C. to the King since 1940; *s.* of late Captain Seath, Westmount, Jersey; *m.* 1910, Eleanor (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Captain E. M. Dayrell, R.N., J.P., Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Jersey; R.N. Coll., Greenwich. Entered R.M.L.I. as 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1934; posted to Chatham Div., 1907; served on H.M.S. Africa, 1908-11; H.M.S. St. George, 1911; H.M.S. Implacable, 1912-14; was on her at X-Beach landing, 25 April to 1 May 1915; landed as left flank Observation Officer at Helles. 1 May, and left Peninsula on night of 8 Jan. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with Salonika Army, March 1916-Oct. 1918 (Brevet Majority and despatches); appointed R.N. College, Greenwich, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Commandant's House, Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham.

SEATON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1839; **James Ulysses Graham Raymond Colborne-Vivian;** *b.* 20th Apr. 1863; *s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* brother 1933; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B.; took additional name of Vivian, 1927. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Capt S. Staffordshire Regt.; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (severely wounded); Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1902; A.D.C. to Gen. Comdg. S.E. Dist. 1888-91, and to Lieut.-Gen. Comdg. troops in Canada, 1893-98; Major, 1915; received Royal Humane Society's medal, 1896. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bosahan, Helston, Cornwall; Beechwood, Plympton, S. Devon. *T.:* Manaccan 30. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SEBAG-MONTEFIORE, Lt.-Col. T. H.; *see* Montefiore.

SEBASTIAN, Erroll Graham, D.S.O. 1917; attached British Embassy, Cairo, since 1941; *b.* 2 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Lewis Boyd Sebastian and Henrietta Maria Lennartson. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Buffs in France, Salonica and Constantinople, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); served in Consular Service in Siam, Roumania, Belgium, Greece; Consul-General at Athens, 1940-41. *Recreations:* photography, needlework, music. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

SEBRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Sir Giles Edward, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; late 4th Dragoon Guards; late O.C. 2nd Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* 10 Nov. 1896; *s.* of late Arthur E. S.

Prisoner of War in Turkey, Apr. 1916 to Nov. 1918; joined Staff of Morning Post, 1919; Editor Madras Mail, 1921-23; rejoined Morning Post, 1924, after tour of Australia, New Zealand, and Canada; Foreign Editor, Morning Post, 1928-37. *Publications:* Morning Knowledge, 1920; The Black Scorpion, 1926. *Address:* 10 Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill. *T.:* Tudor 5089.

SHANNON, Major William Boyd, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 1874; *s.* of E. J. Shannon, J.P., and Katherine Boyd, Glasgow; *g.s.* of J. Shannon, J.P., of Castle Douglas, Dumfriesshire. *Educ.:* Tettenhall Coll. Served South African War (Queen's medal); European War with Green Howards: rejoined from Reserve of Officers, 1914, as Captain; posted 6th Battalion; Major, 1914; severely wounded, Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; wounded, Somme, Oct. 1916; officer in charge of training at El Kantara, 1917; and reorganised system of training (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, Great War medal, Victory medal); prepared first scheme for grouped industries production for War Office, adopted 1914; travelled America, Canada, Alaska, South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Continent; interested in land settlement for ex-officers in S. Rhodesia after the War. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SHANNON, Col. William John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1922, Phyllis M., 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Hayes, Harcourt Stanton, Salop. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches. D.S.O. with Bar, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929.

SHANTUNG, China, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. John Wellington;** *b.* 28 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. G. Wellington. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Salisbury Theological College. B.D.Lond.; Curate S. Martin's Salisbury, 1913-16; S.P.G. Missionary, Shantung, China, 1917-35; Vicar Holy Trinity, Bedford, 1936-40. *Address:* C. of E. Mission, Tai An, Shantung, China. *T.A.:* Anlikan Taianfu China.

SHAPCOTT, Louis Edward, C.M.G. 1935; M.V.O., 1920; I.S.O., 1927; Under-Secretary Premier's Dept., W. Australia, since 1914; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, 7 June 1877; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools Kingston and Allendale, Victoria. Early life Mining and Station life Victoria; migrated to W. Australia early 1897; two years' commercial and railway experience; Civil Service since 1899; Secretary to Minister for Mines, 1899-1914; President, Zoological and Acclimatisation Society; President, State Gardens Board; Clerk of Executive Council since 1920; Officier d' Academie. *Recreation:* development of parks and gardens. *Address:* Gnapara, 11 Malcolm Street, Perth, W. Australia.

SHAPLEY, Harlow, Director of the Harvard College Observatory since 1921; *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Willis Harlow Shapley and Sarah Stowell; *m.* 1914, Martha Betz; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Missouri, A.B., A.M., LL.D.; Princeton University, Ph.D., Sc.D. Astronomer, Mount Wilson Observatory, 1914-1921; Lecturer, Lowell Institute Boston, 1922; Exchange Lecturer, Belgian Universities, 1926; Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1928; Darwin Lecturer (Royal Astronomical Society, London) 1934; Arthur Lecturer, New York University, 1934; Harris Lecturer, Northwestern University, 1935; LL.D. Oglethorpe; Sc.D. Universities of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Brown, Harvard and Toronto. Medals: Draper, University of Brussels, Rumford, Society of Arts and Sciences, Royal Astronomical, Bruce, Astronomical Society of Pacific. *Publications:* Star Clusters, 1930; Source Book in Astronomy, 1929; Flights From Chaos, 1930; Star Clusters and Galaxies, 1941; and many technical papers. *Address:* Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, New York; St. Botolph, Saturday, Examiner, Thursday Evening, Boston.

SHARLAND, Lt.-Col. Alan Abbott, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Retired; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Charles Sharland; *m.* 1912, Eleanora Edwards; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Manchester Regt. 1903-7; East Lancashire Regt. 1907-24; retired Nov. 1924; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Hurstwood House, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, Arthur's; Cinque Ports; Union, Victoria, B.C.

SHARMAN, Colonel Charles Henry Ludovic, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Chief Canadian Narcotic Service since 1927; Canadian Delegate Opium Advisory Committee, Geneva, since 1934; *b.* England, 1881; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of I. Bershen, Regina; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, England. Royal North West Mounted Police, 1898-1904; South Africa (Canadian Mounted Rifles), 1902; Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1905-27; France 1st Canadian Division, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Woodlawn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Laurentian, Rivermead, Ottawa.

SHARP, Colonel Alexander Dunstan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; F.R.C.S.; Army Medical Service; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Hon. Colonel 49th W. Riding Div. R.A.M.C.(T.); *b.* Keith, N.B., 6 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1909, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Sutcliffe, J.P., Eastmoor, Ilkley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (at Medical School won 4 medals (first) and 3 prizes (second)); London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris; Buda Pesth. Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., Dewsbury Infirmary; Leeds Education Committee; Hon. Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, Leeds Tuberculosis Association; Membre Correspond. Soc. Laryngol., Paris; late H. Surgeon Ear and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Surgeon S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); at outbreak of European War was Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), commanding 1st W.R. Field Ambulance; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. A.M.S. 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal, 1919; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1926. *Publications:* various medical journals, Lancet, R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Park Square and Hilly Ridge House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *T.A.:* Sharp, Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 27190 (Park Square); 51523 (Hilly Ridge House). *Club:* Leeds.

SHARP, Alphonse, C.B.E., 1920; Principal of Alph Sharp, chemical manufacturers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Sharp, Norwood Green, Halifax; *m.* 1897, Emily, *d.* of John Whiteley, Rose Grove, Hipperholme; three *s.* Superintendent of H.M. Explosive Factory, Greetland, Ministry of Munitions and Chairman of Hipperholme Military Tribunal and War Savings Committee during European War; sometime Chairman Hipperholme Urban District Council. *Address:* Holmwood, Halifax. *T.A.:* Sharp C.B.E. Halifax. *T.:* 2555. *Club:* Albany, Halifax.

SHARP, Rev. Arthur Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, since 1913; *b.* Holloway, 30 Oct. 1866; 4th *s.* of William Sharp and Maria Louisa Perkins Chamney; *m.* 1893, Viva Bertha (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Captain Augustus Tabuteau, R.N.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School; St. Mary Magdalene (Paddington) Choir College; Queen's College, Oxon. Matriculated Queen's College, Oxon, 1888; B.A. 1891: M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate Chard, Som., Madeira, Teneriffe, 1891-92; Singapore, 1892-97; Hong-Kong, Japan, 1897; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1900; Vicar and Missionary in charge of Kuching; Surrogate; Diocesan Registrar, 1897; Vicar-General, 1909; Priest in charge, Finchampstead, 1911-12; Rector of Adisham, Canterbury, 1912-13; Rural Dean of Hampstead, 1921-35. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:*

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight, Essayist and Historian; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member of Massachusetts Historical Society; *b.* 24 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Dwight Sedgwick; *m.* 1895, Sarah Minturn; two *s.* *Publications:* Life of Francis Parkman; Essays on Great Writers; A Short History of Italy; The New American Type, and other essays; Italy in the Thirteenth Century; Apology for Old Maids, and other Essays; Dante; Marcus Aurelius; Pro Vita Monastica; Ignatius Loyola; Spain, 1926; Cortez; La Fayette; Henry of Navarre; Alfred de Musset, The Black Prince; The Art of Happiness; Dan Chaucer; In Praise of Gentlemen; Short History of France; House of Guise; Vienna, the biography of a bygone City; Madame Récamier, 1940. *Address:* Dedham, Mass., U.S.A.

SEDGWICK, Richard Romney; Official Secretary Office of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in New Zealand; *b.* 29 May 1894; *er. s.* of late Professor Adam Sedgwick; *m.* 1936, Mana, *yr. d.* of Prof. T. C. Hodson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, 1919; entered Ministry of Labour, 1919; transferred to Colonial Office, 1922, and to Dominions Office, 1929; Official Secretary, Office of the United Kingdom High Commissioner in Australia, 1938-41. *Publications:* Lord Hervey's Memoirs, 1931; Letters from George III. to Lord Bute, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

SEDGWICK, Canon S. N., M.A., R.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Richard and Emily Sedgwick; *m.* 1896, Enid (*d.* 1938); two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate, Holy Trinity, Stroud Green, 1895-97; Curate, Leatherhead, 1897-1905; Rector of Bishopstoke, 1905-22; Rector of Liss, 1922-34; Rector of Warnford, 1934-38; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935-41, Canon Emeritus since 1941; late Rural Dean of Petersfield; Member of Christian Cinema Council; Member of Religious Film Society; Composer and Producer of many musical comedies, and operas, produced by amateur Operatic Societies; Lecturer on Nature and literary subjects. Author of films, Barabbas, As we forgive, etc. *Publications:* British Nature Book; In Nature's Nursery; Dame Nature's School; Ellice of Godbegot, etc. Plays: Barabbas; Judas which also—, what is your verdict, 1937; When Midnight passed, 1937; With Shakespeare's Fairies, etc.; *Recreations:* music, photography, Nature study, dramatic production. *Address:* Beisan, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Whitefriars.

SEDGWICK, Rt. Rev. William Walmsley; D.D. (hon.) 1918; *b.* Fremantle, Hants, 1858; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Abraham and Ellen Sedgwick; *m.* 1887, 3rd *d.* of Demetrius and Mercy Condi of Cazzambria, Corfu; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1882; Curate of Wateringbury, 1882-84; Chaplain, R.N., 1884-86; served Souakin, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Vicar of St. Patrick, Hockley Heath, 1886-89; Vryburg, 1889-93; Rector of Bedford, Cape Colony, 1893-96; Curate of Evershott, Dorset, 1896-97; Chaplain to Earl of Home, 1897-1900; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1901-3; Akaroa, 1903-4; St. Luke-Christchurch, 1904-14; Hon. Canon of Christ-church Cathedral, 1911-14; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Christchurch, 1914; Bishop of Waiapu, 1914-29; Vicar of Detling, 1931-32. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.

SEEBOHM, Hugh Exton, J.P.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *s.* of Frederic Seebohm, Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxford), and M. A. Exton; *m.* 1st, 1904, Leslie Gribble (*d.* 1913); three *s.* one *d*; 2nd 1933, Mrs. Marjorie Lyall. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. Partner in Sharples & Co., Bankers, Hitchin, 1892-6; Local Director Barclays Bank, Ltd., 1896; Director, 1906; Vice-Chairman, 1932; Chairman, Barclays Bank (France) Ltd., 1934; Director of Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., 1911; Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, 1921 (Chairman, 1939); Chairman of Luton Water Co.; Chairman of Hitchin Guardians, 1911-13; Member of Herts Co. Council Education Committee; Chairman of Governors Hitchin Grammar Schools; Member of Council of Haileybury College (Treasurer). *Publication:* On the Structure of Greek Tribal Society, 1895. *Address:* Poynders End, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 136. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Earl of Cranbrook.

SEEDS, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 27 June 1882; *s.* of late Robert Seeds, Queen's Advocate-General, and Lady Kaye, of 11 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Arabella, *d.* of Theobald Butler, of Bengal Civil Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1904; served at Washington, Peking, Athens, Lisbon, Berlin and Munich; H.M. Minister, Bogota (Colombia), 1923-25; Caracas, 1925-26; Durazzo (Albania), 1926-28; British High Commissioner in the Rhineland, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1930-35; to Soviet Union, 1939-40. *Address:* Fairfield, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 428. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

See also Sir F. W. Dilke.

SEELY; family name of **Barons Mottistone and Sherwood.**

SEELY, Hon. John, D.L.; architect; Flight-Lieut., Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 1 May 1899; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Lord Mottistone, *q.v.*, and Emily Florence Crichton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., Italian Front, 1918; started practice in Architecture, 1921; F.R.I.B.A., 1932. Principal works (in partnership with Paul Paget, A.I.A.A.) include Restoration of Eltham Palace; new Churches in the Dioceses of London, Carlisle, Ely and Portsmouth; Dining Hall and the Field Buildings, The King's School, Canterbury; New Chapel, Bede College, Durham University. *Address:* 41 Cloth Fair, E.C.1. *T.:* National 1191. *Club:* Brooks's.

SEELY, Victor Basil John; 2nd Lt. R. Armoured Corps (9th Lancers) since 1939; *b.* 18 May 1900; *s.* of Sir Charles H. Seely, 2nd Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Baronetcy of Baron Sherwood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1922, Sybil Helen (divorced, 1931), *d.* of late Sills Clifford Gibbons and *widow* of Sir John Shiffner, 6th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hon. Patience Maude (*d.* 1935), *er. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Mary Frances Margaret, *er. d.* of W. R. Collins, 31 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Lt. S. Notts Yeomanry; contested (Nat. L.) Pontefract, 1935. *Address:* 11 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1167. *Club:* Brooks's.

SEFTON, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Hugh William Osbert Molyneux,** Viscount Molyneux, 1628; Baron Sefton (U.K.), 1831; D.L.; Captain, Royal Horse Guards Reserve; Hon. Col. R.A. (T.); *b.* 22 Dec. 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1930. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Madras District, 1925-26; Lord in Waiting to the King, 1936-37. Owns about 34,000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Major Hon. Sir Richard F. Molyneux, *q.v.* *Address:* Grosvenor Cottage, Culross Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4480; Croxteth Hall, Liverpool; Abbeystead, Lancaster. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's; Jockey, Newmarket.

SEFTON-COHEN, Arthur, C.B. 1935; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions; barrister-at-law; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of George Sefton-Cohen and Eliza Steavenson; *m.* 1922, Leonora Carlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead. Called to Bar, 1901; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, 1931; served European War, 1914-17. *Recreations:* fishing, rowing, swimming. *Address:* Ford Cottage, Drayton St. Leonard, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

SHARP, Sir Milton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of James Turner, Low Moor, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late John Earl, of London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Milton Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1909. *Address:* Howtown, Penrith.

SHARP, Sir Percival, Kt. *cr.* 1938; LL.D. (Hon.) Sheffield University, B.Sc.; Secretary Association of Education Committees (England, Wales and Northern Ireland) since 1925; *b.* 12 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Henry and Catherine Sharp; *m.* 1891, Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Henderson Maclaren; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edward Walton's Endowed (Public Elementary) School, Bishop Auckland; Homerton Training College for elementary teachers. Assistant and Head Master in public elementary schools; Mathematical Master in School of Science, Hull; afterwards Director of Education in St. Helens (Lancs.), Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Sheffield; retired from local administration, 1932; formerly Member of Governing Body of Armstrong University College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; also Member of the Council and Finance Committee of Sheffield University; took prominent part in the inception of the Burnham Committee on Teachers' Salaries; Member since its establishment, 1919; Hon. Secretary of the Authorities panel since 1925; Member of Departmental Committee on Teachers' Salaries, 1917; formerly President of the Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education. *Publications:* sundry school books on English and Arithmetic. *Recreations:* walking, bridge, chess. *Address:* 10 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4104. *Club:* National Liberal.

SHARP, Robert Farquharson, B.A., *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Sharp and Agnes, *d.* of Robert Farquharson, of Breda and Allargue, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Assistant, Printed Books Department, British Museum, 1888; Assistant Keeper, 1914; Superintendent of Reading Room, 1914-19; Deputy-Keeper, 1920-24; Keeper of Printed Books, 1924-29. *Publications:* edition of Lytton's Plays, 1890; Dictionary of English Authors, 1897; revised edition, 1904; Wagner's drama, Der Ring des Nibelungen, 1898; Translation of Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1898; Makers of Music, 1898, 4th ed. 1913; Architects of English Literature, 1900; Short History of the English Stage, 1909; Three Plays of Ibsen's, translated, 1910; second series, 1911; third series, 1913; fourth series, 1915; Three Plays of Björnson's, translated, 1912; second series, 1914; Ibsen's Peer Gynt, translated, 1921; Reader's Guide to Everyman's Library, 1932; Short Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature, 1933. *Recreations:* reading, music. *Club:* United University.

SHARP, Robert Rich, D.S.O. 1918, M.C. Landowner; *b.* 25 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Robert and Mary Sharp; *m.* 1920, Nancy Potter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Mining Engineer employed by Union Minière du Haut Katanga in Belgian Congo, 1905-16 and 1919-21; served in R.F.A. Western Front 1916-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre); now farming in S. Rhodesia. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Whinburn, Redbank, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Bulawayo.

SHARP, W. H. Cartwright, K.C. 1934; M.A., LL.B.; Recorder of Wolverhampton since 1938; Bencher of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1883. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1907; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Banbury, 1936-37. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8415; Downside, Chantry View Road, Guildford.

SHARPE, Colonel Alfred Gerald Meredith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Kathleen Alice, *d.* of Sir F. W. R. Ricketts, 5th Bt. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Bn. Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1928-32; Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

SHARPE, Charles W., R.C.A.; M.A.; Principal, Laird School of Art, Birkenhead; Painter of landscape and genre subjects; exhibitor at Royal Academy, on the Continent, America, Canada, and in chief provincial galleries in England; represented in permanent collections of Liverpool, Southport and Birkenhead. *Address:* 2 Ashfield Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 2502.

SHARPE, Ven. Ernest Newton, M.A.; Archdeacon of London and Canon of St. Paul's since 1930; Sub Chaplain, S. John of Jerusalem, 1937; Hon. Chaplain, S. Dunstan's, Regent's Park; Proctor in Convocation; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Sharpe, Vicar of Trinity Church, Hampstead; *m.* Alice Eleanor (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Capt. Edward Carter, Bath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1890; Curate, Bath Abbey Church, 1890-94; Vicar of Emanuel Church, West Hampstead, 1894-1908; Rector of Kersal, Manchester, 1908-1912; Rural Dean of Salford, 1910-12; Rector of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1912-18; of St. Mary, Woolnoth, with St. Mary, Woolchurch, E.C., 1918; Vicar of Paddington and Rural Dean, 1919-30; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920-30. *Address:* 9 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C. *T.:* City 3312. *Club:* Union.

SHARPE, Rev. Harold Stephen; Rector of Ditchingham since 1939; *b.* Beddington, Surrey, 1886; *s.* of Rev. Clement Rene and Catharine Sharpe, Rectory, Beddington; *m.* 1912, Alma, *d.* of Rev. William and Julia Arbuthnot, Lea Marston Vicarage, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Kelham. Ordained, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Assistant Priest, Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1910-12; S. Michael's Handsworth, 1912-15; Priest, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1915; Director of Mafeteng Mission, 1916-23; Archdeacon of Basutoland, 1922-24; Director of Native Training School, Masite, 1923; Archdeacon of Pretoria and Director of Native Missions, 1924-31; Missioner for S.P.G., 1935; Archdeacon of Damaraland, 1932-36; Rector of Marsham, Norwich, 1936-39. *Publication:* The Fascination of South African Missions. *Address:* The Rectory, Ditchingham, Bungay.

SHARPE, Sir Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; D.L., C.A.; Vice-Lieutenant Middlesex, 1926; *b.* 28 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Captain B. Sharpe, Royal Navy, J.P., of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, and Marianne, *d.* of Rev. G. Montagu, Rector of Pickenham; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mary Annie (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Captain J. Parsons, R.N.; 2nd, Frances Eileen, *d.* of Capt. J. R. Hobson, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Civil Service; winner three years C.S. Mile Challenge Cup and other races; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1889; Bencher, 1909; Treasurer, 1920; Chairman Brentford Petty Sessions, 1897-1908; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1896; Chairman, 1908-34; Vice-Chairman and Chairman Middlesex County Council, 1889-1909; also Chairman of several Committees; Order of Mercy, 1904, Bar, 1922; Chairman Council Royal Society Protection of Birds since 1895; received the Gold Medal of the Society, 1927; has promoted several Acts of Parliament for Wild Birds' Preservation; late Member Home Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds' Protection; Hon. Treasurer late Middlesex V.A. Organisation; Chairman Hanwell Conservative Association, 1883-1922; President Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1913-30; President Hanwell Hospital, 1900-32; Member Middlesex Territorial Force Association, 1908-29; also former Middlesex Appeal Tribunal; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Middlesex V. Regt.; P. G. Deacon, Grand Lodge; Chairman Egyptian Delta Railways Co., Ltd. and Tendring Hundred Water Co.; President London and Middlesex Archæological Society. *Publications:* Middlesex in British,

system; Founder and President, Railway Control by Railway Stockholders Association. *Publications:* History of the South-Eastern Railway, 1895; History of the London and South-Western Railway, 1896; History of the Great Western Railway, 1895; Evolution of the Steam Locomotive, 1899; Dictionary of Railway Words and Phrases, 1901; History of Great Northern Railway (pamphlet), 1904; From M.S.L. to G.C.R. (in Travels at Home), 1905; History of the L.C. and D.R., 1920; article Railways in Nelson's Encyclopædia; About our Railways annually in the British Almanac; wrote the historical sketches of forty-three railways described in the pre-grouping issues of Railway Year Book; Railway Control by Railway Stockholders—not by Railway Directors, 1929; Locomotion in Victorian London, 1937. *Recreations:* unearthing the early history of railways, and collecting books on early railways. *Address:* Bordyke, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

SELBIE, Rev. Wm. Boothby, M.A.; Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford, 1909-32; *b.* Chesterfield, 24 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. W. Selbie, B.A., of Salford; *m.* Mildred Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Thompson, J.P., LL.D., of Wilmslow, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford; incorporated M.A. at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1904; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1911; D.D. Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1889-90; Minister Highgate Congregational Church, London, 1890-1902; Emmanuel Congregational Church, Cambridge, 1902-1909; Editor of the British Congregationalist, 1899-1909; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1907-1909; Chairman of Congregational Union, 1914-15; President of National Free Church Council, 1917; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1921-24; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, 1926; retired 1932. *Publications:* The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ; Aspects of Christ; The Servant of God; Nonconformity; Schleiermacher; Life of Dr. Fairbairn; Nature and Message of the Bible; Belief and Life; Life of Sylvester Horne; The Psychology of Religion; Congregationalism; Theology and the Modern Man; Christian Ethics; Religion and Life; This Ministry; Faith and Life; The Fatherhood of God; Faith and Fact; The Christian Faith and the New Psychology; The Validity of Christian Belief; God and Ourselves. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 174 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58080.

SELBORNE, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1882; **William Waldegrave Palmer,** K.G., *cr.* 1909; P.C., 1900; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; J.P.; D.C.L., LL.D., Viscount Wolmer, 1883; Baron Selborne, 1872; *b.* 17 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 1st Earl and Lady Laura Waldegrave, *d.* of 8th Earl Waldegrave; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1883, Lady Beatrix Maud Cecil, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st Class History). Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Chancellor of Exchequer (Rt. Hon. H. C. E. Childers), 1882-85; M.P. (L.) E. Hampshire, 1885-86; (L.U.) 1886-92; West Edinburgh, 1892-95; Under-Secretary for Colonies, 1895-1900; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1900-5; Governor of Transvaal and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1905-10; *President of the Board of Agriculture,* 1915-16; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1904; a Director of Lloyds Bank. *Heir: s.* Baron Wolmer, *q.v.* *Address:* Blackmoor, Liss, Hampshire; 14 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Earl Grey.

SELBY, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1905; **Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Dorothy Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1933, Veronica, *er. d.* of Mrs. Briscoe-George, 33 Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1., and Starbotton, Yorks; two *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ibornden Park, Biddenden, Kent.
See also Sir W. G. Granet, Sir A. D. W. Pollock.

SELBY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. Carey Frederick Knyvett,** O.B.E., M.A.; *b.* Birmingham 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Seymour Henry Knyvett, I.S.O., Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, and Margaret Louisa Smith; *m.* 1918, Mary Geraldine *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. L. H. Burrows. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Petworth, Sussex, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-19; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919-34: Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough, 1936-41; Diocesan Secretary of the Diocese of Newcastle 1935-36; Warden of the Licensed Readers Association; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield, 1919-39; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1928-1935; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1932. *Recreation:* gardening. *Clubs:* United University; Northampton.

SELBY, Arthur Laidlaw, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Professor of Physics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1897-1926; Emeritus Professor, 1926; *b.* 2 July 1861; *s.* of Atherton Thomas Selby, of Atherton, Lancashire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Ernest Beck of Great Amwell. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1884-90; Fellow of Merton College, 1886-93; Examiner in the Honour School of Natural Science, 1889-90 and 1900-1; Assistant Professor of Physics in University College, Cardiff, 1890-97. *Address:* Amwell, Llandaff, Cardiff.

SELBY, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Raymond, D.S.O. 1919; V.D., M.B.; C.A.M.C.; Physician-surgeon; *b.* 4 Nov. 1883; *s.* of William and Hannah Selby; *m.* 1923, S. Laura McQueen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Medical College. Interneship served at Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Montreal Maternity Hospital; served European war 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 2714 Montcalm Crescent, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* West 4851. *Clubs:* Canadian, Alberta Military Institute, Ranchmen's, Calgary.

SELBY, Francis James, C.B.E., M.A. Cantab., B.A. Lond.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Edward Selby, Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1st, Mary Alice, *d.* of Thomas Turner, Aldwarke, near Rotherham; 2nd, Mary Florence (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Child, 10 Holland Villas Road, Kensington; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Mathematical Master, Bristol Grammar School, 1892-1901; on Staff of National Physical Laboratory, 1903-32; Secretary to Director, and Librarian, 1903-18; in charge Tide-Prediction, 1903-19; Optics, 1903-09; Secretary, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909-19; Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1918-32. *Address:* 30 Hampton Road, Teddington. *T.:* Molesey 548.

SELBY, Percival Marchant; President of the Theatrical Managers' Association; Proprietor of The Frederick Mouillot Offices; Director of the Theatres Mutual Insurance Co. Ltd. and of various theatrical concerns; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Wilton J. Selby, a character actor of the 'nineties and early twentieth century; *m.* Marion Ada Rogers, of the Deal family; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Achieved some fame as a boy actor, making first appearance at the age of five in a play entitled, A Yorkshire Lass; played a long round of boy's parts; reversed the usual theatrical procedure by playing girl's parts, and created a record by being assistant stage manager at the age of ten; joined the London offices of the theatrical firm of Morell and Mouillot and on the dissolution of that

the Maharaja of Alwar, 1915-16; lectured at New York before the Vedanta Society and the Union Theological Seminary, 1920; visited the United States and Canada again in 1921, and lectured before the universities of Harvard, Princeton, Cornell, and Toronto; invited also by the universities of Yale and Johns Hopkins; delivered a short series of lectures before the University of Geneva, January 1935. *Publications:* The Doctrine of Maya in the System of the Vedanta, 1910; The Elements of Deductive Logic; a Text-book of Inductive Logic, 1922; The Doctrine of Maya in Indian Philosophy; The Conception of Freedom in Hegel, Bergson and Indian Philosophy, 1913; Elementary Psychology, 1928; The Essentials of Eastern Philosophy: Toronto Lectures; several articles. *Recreations:* music, motoring, cricket, etc. *Address:* Bharati - Bhavan, 3 Multan Road, Lahore, India; c/o Calcutta University Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta.

SHATTOCK, Clement Edward, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon Royal Free Hospital, Royal Cancer Hospital and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *Examiner in Surgery London University;* late Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Pathology, Conjoint Board; *b.* 2 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Samuel George Shattock, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., and Lucy Wood; *m.* 1918; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College. *Publication:* Handbook of Surgical Diagnosis; (joint author) Surgery for Dental Students. *Address:* 61 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1802.

SHAUGHNESSY, family name of **Baron Shaughnessy.**

SHAUGHNESSY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Montreal; **William Graham Shaughnessy;** *b.* 28 March 1922; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Marion (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late R. K. Graham, Montreal; *S.* father, 1938. *Heir: cousin* Thomas Bradford Shaughnessy, *b.* 11 Jan. 1915. *Address:* 3547 Peel Street, Montreal.

See also Lieut.-Col. Hon. Piers Legh.

SHAW, family name of **Baron Craigmyle.**

SHAW, Albert, LL.D.; journalist and historical author; *b.* Shandon, Butler County, Ohio, 23 July 1857; *s.* of Griffin M. Shaw, physician; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Leonard Bacon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933 Virginia McCall. *Educ.:* Iowa (now Grinnell) College; Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D.); LL.D. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904, and Univ. of Missouri, 1908; Marietta Coll., 1910; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; Western Reserve University, 1917; Grinnell College, 1918; University of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D. New York University, 1924; Hampden-Sidney College, 1928; Miami University, 1929. Formerly editor Grinnell Herald and Minneapolis Tribune; editor The National Revenues, 1888; founded the American Review of Reviews in 1891, continuing as editor and owner until 1937; Trustee Grinnell College (Iowa), and Anatolia College, Salonika, Greece. One of founders of American Historical Association; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa; Member various organizations relating to education and political and social reform; Fellow American Statistical Association, American Geographical Society; Member of Board of Arbitration in the matter of controversy between Locomotive Engineers and fifty-two railroads in Eastern section of United States, 1912; Member of first group of American Journalists who visited England and France as guests of the British Government during European War, 1918; Trustee New York Academy Political Science; Trustee of the Berry Schools, Georgia; Trustee of the Southern Education Foundation. *Publications:* Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the North-West, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1895; Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895; The Outlook for the Average Man; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; Abraham Lincoln, two volumes, 1929; Reminiscences of Life in Ohio, 1941; and numerous brochures and articles. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Century, City, Saint Andrew's Golf, Town Hall, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Sleepy Hollow Country, etc.

SHAW, Ven. Archibald, M.A. Archdeacon Emeritus since 1940; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Shaw *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Walcot, Bath, 1903-5; went out under C.M.S. to Southern Sudan, 1905; Secretary of Gordon Memorial Sudan Mission, C.M.S., 1907-36; Archdeacon of Southern Sudan, 1922-40. *Address:* 10 Montagu Road, West Southbourne, Hants. *T.:* Southbourne 476. *Club:* National.

SHAW, Archibald Douglas MacInnes, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Shaw & MacInnes, Ltd., ironfounders; *b.* 15 March 1895; *s.* of late Sir A. MacInnes Shaw, C.B.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Ada, *d.* of P. MacLellan, Cormiston Towers, Lanarkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; abroad. Joined army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded Battalion, 1918; entered Glasgow Town Council, 1921; Sub-Convener, Electricity Dept.; contested Paisley, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Renfrewshire, 1924-29; assumed command 5/8 Cameronians, 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Commanding 64th Anti-Tank Regt. of Artillery, 1940; Commanding 7th A.A. Regt. R.A. 1940-41; took over command of 19th Light A.A. Regt. R.A., 1941; R.W.G.M. the Loyal Orange Order (Scotland), Imperial Grand President L.O.O. (The World). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Manse of Symington, By Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Ironworks, Glasgow. *T.:* Maryhill 866. *Clubs:* Carlton; Conservative, Glasgow.

SHAW, Brevet Colonel Arthur Llewellyn Bancroft, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Asst. Commissioner Army Savings Association; *b.* 13 November 1879; *s.* of Thomas Shaw, Physician and Surgeon, and Amy Walsh; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of Daniel Allen, Colwyn Bay, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' Grammar School, Almondbury; 2nd V.B Manchester Regt. 1896-1901 (Mounted Infantry); Commissioned 4th V.B. Cheshire Regiment 1902-10; Captain 8th Battn. the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1910; Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, Sinai, France and Belgium (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); Major, 1915; Commanded 8th Battn. the Lancashire Fusiliers 1920-25; Commanded 11th Bn. the Manchester Regiment, 1939-40. *Recreations:* Horse-riding, tennis, foreign travel, golf, amateur dramatics. *Address:* The Badgerettes Christleton, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Christleton. *T.:* Christleton 112.

SHAW, Bernard, *see* Shaw, G. B.

SHAW, Cecil Arthur, D.S.O. 1901; late 9th Lancers, R.A.F., 5th Connaught Rangers, Middlesex Yeomanry, and Reserve of Officers; *b.* 10 June 1871; *m.* 1915, Sylvia de Grasse, *o. d.* of late Mr. de Grasse Fox. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant Southern Rhodesian Volunteers, 1908-1912; European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, attached R.A.F. 1918, I.Q.M.G.S. Lt.-Colonel (despatches twice): re-commissioned, R.A.F., 1920; retired list, 1922.

SHAW, Sir Charles; *see* Shaw, Sir T. F. C. E.

SHAW, Mrs. David P.; *see* Shaw, Helen B.

SHAW, Evelyn Campbell, C.V.O. 1930; M.V.O. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; Assistant Secretary, 1904, Secretary, 1910, to the Commissioners of 1851; Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, since 1912; Hon. Treasurer Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution; Honorary Associate, Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Member,

Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Birmingham University, 1919-30; Examiner in Honours School of English, Oxford Univ., 1904-6, 1927-28; University of Wales, 1904-7; Univ. of London, 1911-1914; University of Durham, 1917-18; University of Edinburgh, 1918-21; University of Bristol, 1923-25; University of Leeds, 1934-36. *Publications:* Hyperion, a facsimile of Keats's autograph MS., edited with critical introduction and notes, 1905; The Poems of Keats, a critical edition, 1905; 5th edition revised, 1926; Poems of Keats (text), 1906; Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes, critical edition, 1906; The Minor Poems of Spenser, with Introduction and textual notes, 1910; The Poems of Spenser, with biographical critical introduction, 1912; Introduction to Landor's Imaginary Conversations (World's Classics), 1915; English Poets and the National Ideal, 1915; Walt Whitman (World's Classics), 1919; Wordsworth's Prelude, edited from the MSS., 1926, 2nd ed. revised, 1928; Dorothy Wordsworth, 1933; Oxford Lectures on Poetry, 1934; Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth (1787-1805), 1935, (1806-1820), 2 vols. 1936, (1821-1850), 3 vols. 1938; Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth, 2 vols. 1941. *Address:* Ladywood, Grasmere. *T.:* Grasmere 86. *Club:* Athenæum.

SELINCOURT, Hugh de; author; *b.* 15 June 1878; *s.* of C. A. de Selincourt and T. B. Bendall; *m.* Janet Wheeler, pianist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Dramatic critic of the Star, 1910-12; literary critic of the Observer, 1911-14; contributed chapter to Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909. *Publications: Novels:* A Boy's Marriage, 1907; The Strongest Plume, 1907; The High Adventure, 1908; The Way Things Happen, 1909; A Fair House, 1911; A Daughter of the Morning, 1912; Realms of Day, 1915; A Soldier of Life, 1916; Nine Tales, 1917; Women and Children, 1921; One Little Boy, 1923; The Cricket Match, 1924; Young Mischief, 1925; Young 'Un, 1927; Never in Vain, 1929; Mr. Buffum, 1930; Game of the Season; Evening Light, 1931; Studies from Life, 1934. *Plays:* Loyalty, 1909; The Beetle, 1909; The Dream of Death, 1912; Getting What You Want, 1913; St. John and the Orphan, 1910; Beastie, 1911; Belles Lettres, Great Ralegh, 1908; Oxford from Within, 1910; Pride of Body, 1913; Over! 1932; More Over, 1934; The Saturday Match, 1937. *Recreation:* village cricket (Captain of Storrington C.C., 1920-23, 1925-30). *Address:* Sand Pit, Thakeham, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 3.

SELINCOURT, Martin de; *see* De Selincourt.

SELINGER, Mrs. Grace; *see* Fields, Gracie.

SELKIRK, Bishop of; *see* Yukon.

SELL, Captain Edgar Collins, D.S.O. 1902; late Berks Imperial Yeomanry; Hon. Capt. in Army; *m.* 1910, Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Cochrane, of Loanhead, Ayrshire. Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

SELLERS, Frederic Aked, K.C. 1935; M.C.; B.A., LL.B; Bencher of Gray's Inn; Recorder of Bolton since 1938; *b.* 14 Jan. 1893; *s.* of John Shuttleworth Sellers and Elizabeth Stuart; *m.* 1917, Grace, *y. d.* of William Malin, J.P., Derby; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates; University of Liverpool. Served with King's Liverpool Regiment 13th Battn. 1914-18; Captain 1916 (M.C. with two bars); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Northern Circuit; Liberal Candidate Waterloo Division of Lancashire, General Election, 1929. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 67 Temple. *T.:* Central 7881; Highwood Lodge, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Liverpool.

SELLEY, Harry Ralph, J.P.; M.P. (U.) South Battersea since 1931; Governor of Battersea Grammar and Sir Walter Saint John's Schools; *b.* Topsham, Devonshire 1871; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eleanor Kate (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Westcott, Newton St. Cyres; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Avelyn (Sheila), widow of Joseph Hendrick. Member L.C.C., 1925-37; late Chairman of the Housing Committee and the Hospitals Planning and Development Sub-Committee. *Address:* 2 West Drive, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 6048 *Club:* Constitutional.

SELLON, Hugh Gilbert René, M.A. Oxon; Director of British Institute in Paris, and Professor of French Civilization, Univ. of Reading; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Anthony Gilbert and Hortense Sellon. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford, B.A., 1st Cl. Hons. School of History, 1924; Bryce Historical Student, 1925; M.A., 1934. Asst. Lecturer, later Lecturer in History, St Andrews University, 1927-35; has lectured at Bonar Law College, Ashridge, on Foreign Affairs and International Relations, since 1930; Lecturer in History and International Relations to Oxford University Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, and Director of Studies at Summer meetings and Vacation Courses for Foreign Students, 1935-39; Visiting Lecturer in several American and Canadian Universities, 1938, Attaché at British Embassy in Paris, 1939-40. *Publications:* Whither England? 1932; Democracy and Dictatorship, 1934; Europe at the Crossroads, 1937, revised ed. 1938; Articles and reviews, mainly on subjects dealing with history and international affairs. *Recreations:* walking, hill-climbing, swimming, riding. *Address:* The University, Reading; Rusack's, St. Andrews, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Union Interalliée, Paris.

SELLS, Arthur Lytton, M.A. (Camb.), Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Lauréat de l'Académie française; Officier d'Académie; Professor of French at Durham University since 1930; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 28 May 1895; *s.* of Arthur Sells and Elizabeth Whittaker; *m.* 1929, Iris Esther, M.A., *d.* of F. T. Robertson, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Universities of Sheffield, Camb. and Paris. Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Camb., 1914-15, 1919-21; engaged in armament works, 1915-17; served Honourable Artillery Company, 1918-19; lecturer at Cambridge, 1923-29; University Lecturer in French, 1929. *Publications:* Les Sources françaises de Goldsmith, 1924, awarded Prix Bordin of the French Academy; The Early Life of J. J. Rousseau, 1929; Molière and La Mothe le Vayer, 1933; The History of Francis Wills, 1935; (with I. E. Sells) Key to Manual of French Tr. & Comp., 1937; Contribution to France, ed. by R. L. G. Ritchie, 1937; Earth of the Tarentines, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, photography. *Address:* Dunster House, The Avenue, Durham. *T.:* Durham 525.

SELLS, Vice-Admiral William Fortescue, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. William Sells, Niton, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1908, Alice Augusta, *d.* of late J. F. Cornish, F.R.G.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1894; served in H.M.S. Aboukir, 1914, Commanding H.M.S. Sapphire, 1918; Naval Attaché, H.M.'s Legation at Athens, 1915-17; Capt. 1918; Deputy Director of local defence division, 1921-23; Commanding H.M. Gunnery School, Devonport, 1923-25; H.M.S. Cleopatra, 1925-26; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1928-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Rear-Admiral, and retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer White Eagle (Serbia). *Club:* Junior United Service.

SELMES, Colonel Jeremiah Charles, D.S.O. 1918; V.D., J.P., Public Accountant, Auditor and Company Secretary; Colonel Commanding 1st Division Artillery, Commonwealth Forces, Australia since 1929; *b.* 8 July 1879; *s.* of Jeremiah Selmes, Peckham, Surrey, and Elizabeth Ann Chatfield, Norwich, Eng.; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Frances Smeaton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Model School, Sydney, N.S.W. Commercial, Secretariat and Auditor to Companies; Auditor of Trust Estates; Registrar, Institute of Accountants of Australasia, 1909-10; Examiner 1911-14; Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Public Accts.: served South

of R. G. Palmer; three *s.* Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1900; served in various posts, Federated and Unfederated Malay States; Adviser Lands, Kedah, 1911; Commissioner, Lands and Mines, Johore, 1922; Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1924; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1926; General Adviser, Johore, 1927. *Address:* Les Marronniers, Grouville, Jersey.

SHAW, Rev. George William Hudson; *b.* Bradford. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (M.A., Exhibitioner). President, Oxford Union, 1884; ordained, 1884; Curate of Horsham, 1884-86; St. Margaret, Ilkley, 1887-1889; Vicar of Thornthwaite, 1889-92; Fellow of Balliol College, 1890-99; Rector of South Luffenham, 1898-1907; Alderley, 1907-12; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1912-35.

SHAW, Major Gordon Donald Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* Motihari, India, 1882; *s.* of late F. A. Shaw and Mrs. H. C. Shaw of Milford-on-sea, Hants; *m.* 1914, Philippa, *d.* of H. H. Arnold, Hastings; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1902; went to India, 1908; served France with the Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (wounded, Ypres); returned to France, July 1915; Salonika, Nov. 1915; France, 1918; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all outdoor sports; was Army and Navy featherweight and lightweight champion for 1904, 1905 and 1907; retired pay, 1921.

SHAW, Harold K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, Col. Harold Middleton Drury, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army (retd.); *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel William Drury Shaw, The Royal Scots; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late D. J. Langley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1898; joined Indian Army, 1899; posted to 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1900; relinquished command of the 1st Battalion of that regiment, 1923; served European War, 1914-21 (wounded, despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21, (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Order of the Star of Nepal, 3rd class); retired, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Broom Close, New Milton, Hants.

SHAW, Harry Balmforth, M.A., M.Ed., F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, The Hulme Grammar School, Oldham, since 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1899; *s.* of Rev. Harry Shaw and Mary Balmforth; *m.* 1932, Joyce M. S. de la Rue, Guernsey, Channel Islands; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Manchester Grammar School (Scholar); King's College, Univ. of Durham, B.A. (Hons. History), 1922, M.A. (Hons.) 1925; Leeds Univ. M.Ed. (High Comm.), 1924, Adv. Degree Course, Dipl. in Educ. (Dist.) 1923; B. of E.T. Cert., 1923; History Master, Hanson Sch., Bradford, 1924-26; Senior Geog. and Economics Master, Roundhay Sch., Leeds, 1926-31; Fellow, R.G.S., 1925; Am.G.S., 1927; Member I.A.H.M., 1931; H.M.C., 1932; Lt. Loyal (N. Lancs.) Regt., 1917-19; Durham L.I., T.A., 1920-25; Sen. Inspector, City of Leeds Special Constabulary, 1925-31; Commandant, Oldham Borough Special Constabulary. Rotarian. Mason. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Education. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Westways, Broomhurst Avenue, Oldham, Lancs. *T.:* MAI 4497.

SHAW, Helen B., M.B.E., J.P.; *d.* of late David Graham, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* late David P. Shaw, Major 6th Cameronians; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Awarded M.B.E. for patriotic services during the War; elected to Lanarkshire Education Authority, 1920; member Lanark County Council, 1930-32; contested Bothwell Division, 1924, 1929 and 1935; M.P. (U.) Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire, 1931-35. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Merchiston, Uddingston, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Uddingston 180.

SHAW, Herman, D.Sc.; Keeper, Science Museum, since 1935; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *o. s.* of late G. H. Shaw, Huddersfield; *m.* 1919, Constance, *e. d.* of F. Shaw, Harrow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governor's Scholar); Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal Scholar). Aeronautics Research Scholar, 1913-14; A.R.C.S. (Physics), 1913; Diploma Imperial College, 1914; B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc. 1922; D.Sc. 1931; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Flight Lieut. R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Captain 1917); entered Science Museum, 1920; Deputy Keeper, 1931; Keeper, Department of Physics and Geophysics, 1935; Acting Director, 1940; Fellow and Member of Council of Physical Soc.; Member of Board of Studies, Univ. of London, since 1937; Fellow of Institute of Physics; Member of General Committee of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Member of American Society of Exploration Geophysicists. *Publications:* Text Book of Aeronautics, 1918; various official publications of the Science Museum; about twenty papers in scientific journals principally on applied geophysics; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Southside, 32 Northwick Circle, Kenton, Middlesex. *T.:* Wordsworth 1063.

SHAW, Lt.-Col. John A., D.S.O. 1916; father Canadian (Scotch descent, U.E. Loyalist), mother Irish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bowmanville, Ontario. 2nd Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1891; Comm. Canadian Army Service Corps, 1902; enlisted O.S. Service, Nov. 1914; reached England, 10 April 1915; France as Senior Supply Officer 2nd Canadians, 10 Sep. 1915; transferred to Imperial Cavalry 2nd Indian Division Oct. 1916; to 1st Indian Division as O.C. A.S.C. Nov. 1916; transferred as O.C. 5th Canadian Divisional Train, March 1917. *Address:* c/o Canadian Army Service Corps Headquarters, Ottawa.

SHAW, Prof. John C. Middleton, M.A., B.Dent.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S. (S.A.); Professor of Dentistry, University of the Witwatersrand; *b.* 5 Feb. 1900; 2nd *s.* of late John Palmer Shaw, J.P., and Mrs. Shaw, Ardandra, Rathfarnham, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Flora Cochrane, Londonderry; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Lynette Coetzee, Johannesburg; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Wesley College, and Trinity College, Dublin University. *Publications:* Taurodont teeth in S. African Races, 1928; The teeth and jaws of Bantu races of S. Africa, 1931; Benefactors of the Dental Profession, 1934; The dental problem, 1934; The teeth of fossil sharks, 1930; Composite odontomes, 1932; Growth changes and variations in wart hog third molars, 1939; The teeth of the South African fossil pig, *Notochoerus capensis* syn. *meadowsi*, 1938; A new primate from Sterkfontein, 1940; Further pig remains from the Vaal River gravels, 1940, etc. *Recreations:* farming and reading. *Address:* University, Johannesburg, South Africa.

SHAW, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor of Inland Revenue 1921-39; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel Ed. Wm. Shaw, J.P., Indian Army; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Charles George Shaw, Ayr; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1898. *Address:* Pathways, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 104. *Club:* Union.

SHAW, Comdr. Sir John (James Kenward), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; R.N., retired; on War service with Royal Navy since 1939; *b.* 11 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Sir Charles J. M. Shaw, 8th Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of J. W. Bosanquet; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Robert Hughes, The Red House, Yelverton, Devon; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Sutton, Surrey; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; a lay guardian of the Sanctuary of Our Lady of Walsingham, 1932; Organizing Secretary of Church Union, 1937-39. *Heir:* *s.* John Michael Robert, *b.* 28 Sep. 1924. *Address:* The White House, Fawkham Green, Longfield, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHAW, Rev. John Mackintosh, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology and Philosophy of Religion, Queen's Theological College, Kingston; *b.* Insh, Kingussie, Inverness-

Aug. 1914; Central Flying School, Upavon, Sep. 1914; Flight Commander, Feb. 1915; transferred from R.F.C. as Capt. and Flight Commander to R.N.A.S. as Flight Commander, Jan. 1916, Squadron Commander, Jan. 1917; Wing Commander, Jan. 1918; transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Colonel and promoted to Colonel, Apr. 1918; Special Technical Mission to U.S.A., June-July 1918; retired from R.A.F., July 1919; representative of the Air Ministry on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and its Sub-Committees, Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Civil Aerial Transport Committee, British Engineering Standards Association, and Timber Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies; requested by Imperial Japanese Navy to undertake the organisation, equipment and training of the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service, 1921; Air Force Cross; Order of the Crown of Italy; 3rd Order of the Rising Sun; Special Medal of the Imperial Aero Society of Japan; Lectured before German Aeronautical Society in Berlin, 1925 and 1928; competed in King's Cup Air Race round Britain, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930; visited Athens at the request of the Greek Government to report on reorganisation of Greek Naval Air Service, Jan. 1926; Chairman of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1926-27; President, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-1934, Chairman 1934-35, now Vice-President; Deputy-Chairman, Royal Empire Society; Vice-President International Commission for the Study of Motor-less Flight, 1930; Pres. British Gliding Assoc., 1933; Member Advisory Committee of the Science Museum, 1930-38; of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics at Hull University, 1931; of Executive Committee of Navy League, Air League, Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Royal Society of Arts; Director and Chairman of F.T.M. Ltd.; Director Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird Ltd.; Aviation Editor of The Field; Pres. Design & Industries Assoc.; Pres. Institution of Production Engineers, 1935-37; Chairman Anglo-Swedish Society, 1938. *Publications:* Wanderings along a Future Commercial Air Route; The British Aviation Mission to the Imperial Japanese Navy; Aero Engine Fuels of To-day and To-morrow; The Air and the Plain Man, 1931. *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Ann Moira Forbes-Sempill, *b.* 19 March 1920, Petty Officer, W R.N.S. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* 120 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Sempilaero, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1121; Craigievar Castle, and Fintray House, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Junior United Service, M.C.C.

SEMPLE, Dugald; author and lecturer; *b.* Johnstone, 7 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Semple, clothier, Johnstone; *m.* 1916, Catherine Amos Tuckwell, *d.* of late James Graham, Bridge of Weir. *Educ.:* Johnstone Public School; Paisley Grammar School. Trained as an engineer and draughtsman; began open-air life at Linwood Moss, 1907; camped near the river Gryfe, 1908; Secretary of the London Vegetarian Society, 1916; President of the Scottish Vegetarian Society since 1933. *Publications:* Simple Life Visitors, 1909; Living in Liberty, 1911; Fruitarianism, 1913; Diet in relation to Climate, 1914; Joys of the Simple Life, 1915; Simple Life Recipes, 1916; Life in the Open, 1919; Diet and Good Health, 1925; A Free Man's Philosophy, 1933; What to eat in War-Time, 1940. *Address:* Wheelhouse, Beith, Scotland.

SEMPLE, John Greenlees, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; University Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London, since 1936; *b.* 10 June 1904; *s.* of James Semple, 214 Ravenhill Road, Belfast; *m.* 1936, Daphne Caroline, *d.* of Professor F. H. Hummel, Queen's University, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast, M.A.; St. John's College, Cambridge (Philip Bayliss Student); Wrangler b star, Rayleigh Prize, 1929, Fellowship of St. John's College, 1931; lecturer Edinburgh University, 1929; Professor of Pure Mathematics at Queen's University, Belfast, 1930-36. *Publications:* various papers in Cambridge Philosophical Society, London Mathematical Society, Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society, London. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 4 Ruskin Close, N.W.11.

SEMPLE, Patrick, M.A.; Professor of Latin, University College, Dublin; *b.* Derry, 1875; *s.* of late Robert Semple; *m.* 1913, Frances, 2nd *d.* of Surgeon Kennedy, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; University College, Dublin. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1896; M.A. (with gold medal), 1897; Junior Fellowship, R.U.I., 1898; Fellowship, 1901; Member of Senate of National University of Ireland, and of Governing Body of University College, Dublin, since 1908. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

SEMPLE, Hon. Robert; Minister of Transport since 1935, of National Service since 1940, of Railways and of Marine, N.Z., since 1941; M.P. Wellington East since 1928; *b.* Sofala, New South Wales, 1876; *s.* of John Semple; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas M'Nair, of Victoria (formerly of New Zealand); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sofala School. Worked for 26 years on coal and goldfields of Australia (first as trucker, then as miner); was in Coolgardie in the rough days of mining; at about 23 years of age became trades union official; associated with Unions in various States, chiefly Victoria and W.A.; arrived N.Z., 1903; engaged in State mines on W. Coast and formed first Miners Union at Runanga (Pres. for some years); assisted to form first Miners' Federation of N.Z. about 1908 (Pres.); when this merged into Federation of Labour (better known as Red Federation) about 1910, became organiser; helped to organise, 1913, and took leading part in Unity Conference, out of which grew Social Democratic Party and United Federation of Labour; involved in waterside workers' strike, 1913; imprisoned and bound over to keep the peace for 12 months in bond of £2,000; remained in organisation until bond expired, and then engaged in co-operative tunnelling contracts at Otira tunnel (8 months); miners' agent and inspector for 5 years; lived at Wellington during war; sentenced to 3 years' imprisonment for resisting conscription of man-power, without conscription of wealth (served 12 months); M.P Wellington South, 1918-19; Manager for Orongorongo co-oper tive tunnelling party, 1921-24; organiser for Freezing Workers and Related Trades, 1924; Minister of Public Works, 1935-41; Wellington City Council some years. *Address:* Office of Minister of National Service, Wellington, N.Z.

SEN, Jitendranath, M.A. Calcutta University; late Senior Professor of Physical Sciences, City College, and of Chemistry, National Medical College, Calcutta; *b.* 1875; member of the Sen family of Calcutta; *s.* of late Babu Satcowry Sen and late Srimutty Sarba Mongola Debi; *m.* *y. d.* (*d.* 1925) of Rai Madhub Chandra Rai, Bahadur, late engineer, Calcutta; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School, Presidency College, City College and Science Association, Calcutta. Took up teaching as profession; passed with first-class honours in Physics and Chemistry, and secured the Woodrow Memorial Scholarship; taught physics, chemistry, logic, and mathematics up to the B.A. and B.Sc. honours standard; was at Albert College, 1898-1900; at Central College, 1900-3; retired from City College, 1935. *Publications:* Urine Analysis; Notes on Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso; on Trigonometry; on Deductive and Inductive Logic; on Mechanics; on Airy's Selections from The Spectator; edited with notes, Washington Irving's Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of the Sleepy Hollow; edited notes on Wordsworth's Selection by W. T. Webb. Edited Byron's Childe Harold, Cantos I. and II., text only; Cowper's Task, Book IV., with notes; and Wave Theory of Light for Beginners; Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, by Thomas Gray, edited with notes and introduction; Geometrical optics (elementary); General Properties of Matter, 2 vols., 1932.

Captain, 1915; served as Staff Captain, 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Macedonia and Serbia, 1915-16; Irish Rebellion, 1916; Assistant Press Censor, Ireland, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary, Irish Convention, 1917-18; Assistant Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-19. *Address:* 16 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Pratt's; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

SHAW, Sir Robert de Vere, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; M.C.; Major late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor, *d.* of Major Horace de Vere, R.E., of Curragh Chase; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Joan Cross; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Robert, *b.* 31 Jan. 1925. *Address:* Bondoni, Konza, Kenya Colony; Bushy Park, Terenure, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin. *See also Brig.-Gen. H. W. Studd.*

SHAW, Canon Robert Villiers George, Vicar of St. Paul's Langleybury since 1897; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1928; *b.* 30 June 1864; *s.* of Rev. E. F. Shaw, Rector of Pitchcott, Aylesbury; nephew of Sir Eyre Shaw; *m.* 1888, Agnes Marion Guy; one *s.* two *d.* (one *s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow. Assistant Curate, Llangattock, Monmouth, 1887-96; Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1896-97; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Herts, 1915; Chaplain to the Earl of Clarendon, 1918-23; Rural Dean of Watford, 1924-31. *Address:* Langleybury Vicarage, King's Langley.

SHAW, Sir (Theodore Frederick) Charles (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Wolverhampton, 11 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of late Edward Dethick Shaw and Millicent Augusta, 2nd *d.* of late R. D. Gough, both of Wolverhampton; *m.* 1900, Emily White, *d.* of late Henry Bursill, Hampstead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton; Balliol College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Stafford, 1892-1911. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* newspaper articles, chiefly from abroad. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Harewood, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

SHAW, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Thomas Brown, M.B., Ch.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Shaw, J.P., The Glebe, Kircubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Ada Kathleen, *d.* of T. M. Watters, late of Nashville, Malone Park, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, 1901; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; entered the Navy as Surgeon, 1901; Surg.-Commander, 1915; Haslar, 1901-2; H.M.S. Hyacinth, Flagship East Indies, 1903-6; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1904; Gunnery School, Sheerness, 1906-8; H.M.S. Inflexible, 1908-10; R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1910-13, as assistant to lecturer in naval hygiene; served European War, 1914-16, in North Sea in H.M.S. Falmouth; present at Battle of Heligoland Bight; afterwards, 1916-19, Medical Officer in charge of water supplies for H.M. ships; Fleet Medical Officer, Africa Station, in H.M.S. Birmingham, 1919-1921; R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1922-23; Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies, Royal Naval Medical School, Greenwich, 1923-29; Surg. Captain, 1926; Surg. Rear Admiral, 1934. *Publications:* Textbook on Naval Hygiene, 1929; The Treatment of Syphilis with Salvarsan, Brit. Med. Journal, 1912; The Early Diagnosis of Syphilis, Journal of State Medicine, 1915; The Ships' Water Supply, R.N. Medical Journal, 1919; various other papers dealing with the prevention of disease in the Royal Navy. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Tudor House, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* 79564. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SHAW, Thomas K.; *see* Knox-Shaw.

SHAW, Wilfred, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.C.O.G.; Physician Accoucheur, with charge of Out-Patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Gynæcologist, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill and Brentwood Hospital; late Examiner to Conjoint Board; *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Isaac Shaw, J.P., Birmingham; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (Raymond Horton Smith Prize, Open Scholarship, Foundation Scholarship and Exhibition, Wrights Prize); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Matthews Duncan Gold Medal, Lawrence Research Scholarship and Gold Medal, Cattlin Research Scholarship); Vienna; Dublin; Royal College Surgeons' Jacksonian Prize Certificate, 1931; Arnott Demonstrator, 1933; Late Examiner in Midwifery at Oxford and Cambridge; Fellow and Member of Council Obstetrics Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Soc.; Member of Physiological and Biochemical Society. *Publications:* Text-book of Gynæcology, 3rd Edition; Articles on Ovarian Physiology and Pathology, and on Uterine Hæmorrhage in Journ. of Obst. and Gynæcology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 109 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7395.

SHAW, William Arthur, F.B.A. 1940; Litt.D.; Editor of the Treasury Calendar, Public Record Office; *b.* 19 April 1865; *y.s.* of late James Shaw of Stanley Mount, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1st, Clara Edith (*d.* 1919), Associate Royal Academy of Music, Associate Royal Philharmonic Society, *y. d.* of late Thomas W. Goldsbrough, M.D., West Square, London; 2nd, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of Angus Grant, Rothiemurchus, Co. Banff and East Finchley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. M.A. 1886; Litt.D. 1892; Cobden Club Prizeman; Shuttleworth Political Economy Scholar; Bradford History Scholar; Berkeley Fellow. *Publications:* The History of Currency, 1895; Writers on English Monetary History, 1896; History of the English Church under the Civil Wars and Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1900; The Knights of England; a complete record of all the Orders of Chivalry and of Knights Bachelors of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vols., 1905; The Coming Reaction (under the pseudonym of Legislator), 1905; Currency, Credit, and the Exchanges during the Great War, 1927; The Theory and Principles of Central Banking, 1931; The Principles of Currency, Credit and the Exchanges, 1934; Inventories of the Royal Collection of Pictures under Henry VIII. and Edward VI., 1937; The Catalogue of the Massie Tracts on trade, etc., 1937; has edited with a memoir the literary remains of R. C. Christie, and has also edited eleven different vols. of historical material for the Record Soc., Chetham Soc., Huguenot Soc., and Royal Historical Society, and 45 vols. of Calendar of Treasury Records for the Master of the Rolls and reports on the Sydney Papers for the Historical MSS Commission; a long series of essays and scattered papers in various reviews bearing on economics and 17th century history, and especially on the native English school of portraiture of the 16th and 17th centuries. *Address:* Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SHAW, William Boyd Kennedy, Department of Antiquities, Palestine Government, since 1936; *b.* 26 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Colonel F. S. K. Shaw, C.B.E., J.P., *q.v.* and Marion Isobel, *d.* of William Boyd, J.P.; *m.* 1936, Eleanor, *yr. d.* of Major and Mrs R. A. Dyott, Freeford, Lichfield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. Sudan Forest Service, 1924-29; later employed on archæological excavations in Near East; Explorations in Libyan Desert, 1927, 1930, 1932 and 1935; awarded Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1934. *Publications:* Articles in periodicals on Libyan Desert. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, travel. *Address:* Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem. *Club:* Union.

SHAW, William Fletcher, M.D., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.C.O.G.; President of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Manchester; Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon,

therapy, 1901. *Address:* P.O. Ngong, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Authors'; Nairobi.

SERENA, Clara; dramatic contralto vocalist; *b.* near Adelaide, South Australia; *m.* Roy Mellish, conductor and accompanist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elder Conservatorium of Music, Adelaide; Elder Scholar at Royal College of Music, London (A.R.C.M.); Germany and Italy. Debut in London, 1923; in January, 1924, created the title-rôle in Alkestis (Rutland Boughton) at Covent Garden; appeared in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris in 1926; sang at Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1927, in Rheingold and Götterdämmerung, and in 1928 as Amneris in Aida; also appeared on several occasions as Guest Artist with British National Opera Company in Samson et Dalila and Aïda; Sang the rôle of Solomon in the Royal Philharmonic Society's production of Handel's Solomon, at Queen's Hall, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, 1928, in the presence of the King and Queen; has sung at principal concerts in London, the Provinces and the British Isles, and has toured India and the East. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* 86 Barn Hill, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Arnold 4185.

SERGISON-BROOKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir B. N.; *see* Brooke.

SEROCOLD, O. Pearce-; *see* Pearce-Serocold.

SERPELL, Henry Oberlin; D.L., J.P. Surrey; *b.* 30 April 1853; *y. s.* of late Robert Coad Serpell, J.P., and former Mayor of Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Louisa Jane (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of William Butcher, Standish Moreton, Gloucestershire; one *s.*; secured divorce, 1938; 2nd, 1938, Fanny *d.* of late Edward R. Oliver, Park, Truro. *Educ.:* private school. Past Master Wheelwrights' Company; Past Master Barbers' Company; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924 and 1925; founder of H. O. Serpell & Co. Ltd., of Reading, who removed the biscuit factory from Plymouth, 1899; a Member of the Court of the Shipwrights' Company. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, riding, motoring. *Address:* West Croft Park, Chobham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Chobham. *T.:* 2. *Club:* Reform.

SERRAO, Sir John Andrew, Hon. K.B.E. 1930; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Barrister-at-Law; Legal Adviser to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Rome, 1907; *b.* Rome 4 June 1883; *s.* of late Francesco Emilio Serrao, Prefect of Rome; *m.* 1921, Giuseppina Uffreduzzi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Borrelli College, Ferrara; Andreani International College, Lugano. Graduated in law at University of Rome, 1905; Member of County Council of Rome, 1920-22. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 36 Via Regina Elena, Rome. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Golf, Union, Rome.

SERVAES, Capt. Reginald Maxwell, C.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy; in Command of H.M.S. London; *b.* 25 July 1893; *s.* of J. M. Servaes, Beechfield, Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Hilda Edith Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Sub-Lieutenant, 1914; Lieutenant, 1915; European war, served in H.M. ships Exe, Comus and Phaeton; specialised in Gunnery, 1917; R.N. Staff College, 1922-1923; H.M.S. Birmingham, 1923-25; H.M.S. Ramillies, 1926-28; Commander, 1928; lent to Royal Australian Navy for Flinders Naval Depot, 1929-31; Commanded H.M.S. Fermoy in 6th Submarine Flotilla, 1931-33; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1934-36; Captain, 1935; in Command of H.M.S. Resource on Mediterranean Station, 1937; Admiralty as Deputy Director of Training and Staff Duties, and as Director of Local Defence, 1938-40. *Recreations:* the usual. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SERVICE, Robert William; author; *b.* Preston, England, 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Robert Service, manager, Preston Bank, and Emily Parker, of Preston; married. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Served apprenticeship with Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow; emigrated to Canada and settled on Vancouver Island; engaged in farming; travelled up and down Pacific coast, following many occupations; finally joined the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Victoria, B.C., 1905; transferred to White Horse, Yukon Territory, and then to Dawson; spent eight years in Yukon and travelled extensively in the sub-arctic. *Publications:* Songs of a Sourdough; Ballads of a Cheechako; Trail of '98; Rhymes of a Rolling Stone; The Pretender; Rhymes of a Red Cross Man; Ballads of a Bohemian; The Poisoned Paradise; The Rough-neck; The Master of the Microbe; The House of Fear; Why not Grow Young? *Recreation:* motoring.

SESSIONS, Walter, late M.F.H. North Cornwall Foxhounds; Director English China Clays, Ltd., St. Austell; Chairman of Directors, Sessions & Sons, Ltd., Gloucester, Cardiff, and Newport, Mon.; *b.* Gloucester; *s.* of late Frederick Sessions, F.R.G.S., Alderman of the city of Gloucester. *Educ.:* Friends' Public School, Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset. Commercial enterprises in connection with the South Wales Coal Field, the China Clay Industry of Cornwall, and products from the slate quarries of Wales and Portugal, which embraces considerable travelling over the European and American continents. *Publications:* Financially interested in Trade Journals, and contributor of many articles of commercial interest to Trade Organs. *Recreations:* in the 'eighties was Captain of Gloucestershire and South Wales Association Football; interested in golf. *Address:* Hempstead, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3332. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Gloucester County.

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Vice-Chancellor University of Bombay, 1917-29; late Member Executive Council, Bombay; late Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India; late Member of Southborough Committees on Functions and Franchise under the Reforms in India; late Member of Hunter Committee regarding disorders in the Panjab. *Address:* Bombay.

SETALVAD, Rao Bahadur Chunilal Harilal, C.I.E. 1916; late Bombay Judicial Dept. Joined service, 1907; Second Presidency Magistrate, 1913; retired, 1924. *Address:* Bombay.

SETH-SMITH, David, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; late Curator of Mammals and Birds, Zoological Society; the Zoo Man of the B.B.C. Children's Hour; *b.* Tangley, Guildford, 1875; *e. s.* by 2nd marriage of late William Seth-Smith; *m.* 1901, Mary, *e. d.* of late James Benjamin Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Studied as civil engineer and architect, but devoted much time to natural history, especially Ornithology; served on Council of Zoological Society, 1906-9; went to Australia on behalf of Zoological Society, 1907; awarded Zoological Society's silver medal, 1908; Honorary Fellow, New York Zoological Society; Corresponding Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Honorary Member, Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France; Past Editor, Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club and Avicultural Magazine. *Publications:* Monograph on Parrakeets; popular books on animals. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, motoring. *Address:* Brabourne, Poyle Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1068.

SETH-SMITH, Brigadier Hugh Garden, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Frederick Seth Smith, Upton Grey Lodge, Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1912, Cicely, *d.* of Thomas Parnell Parnell; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. British Troops in Egypt, 1924-27; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Area T.A., 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, British Troops China 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* High Hall, Wickham Bishops, Essex.

SETON, Sir Alexander Hay, 10th Bt. of Abercorn, *cr.* 1663; Director in Rex Arnot & Co., Ltd., 1a Blythswood Square, Glasgow; Carrick Pursuivant at Arms to the Lord Lyon,

Executive of International Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Membership Committee; Director of General Life Assurance Company; *b.* Cockermouth, 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Robt. Cort Shawyer, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late R. J. Park, Hove; three *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. With Cumberland Union Bank, 1892-97; entered Bank of England, 1897; Second Auditor, Bank of England, 1907; General Manager, Lincoln and Lindsey Bank, 1908; Assistant General Manager, Midland Bank, 1918; Assistant General Manager, Martins Bank, 1924. *Address:* High Enton, Witley, near Godalming. *T.:* Wormley 132. *Club:* Reform.

SHEA, Gen. Sir John Stuart Mackenzie, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 17 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Col. H. J. F. Shea, R.A.; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Congreve of Burton and Congreve; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Royal Irish Regt. 1888; Lt. 15th Lancers, 1891; Capt. 1899; Brevet Maj. 1902; Major, 1906; 35th Scinde Horse, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1926; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, qualified for Staff); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Col., Major-General, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); Commander Legion of Honour; Order of the Nile; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; G.O.C. Central Provinces District, 1921-23; A.D.C. General to H.M., 1924-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1924-28; G.O.C.-in-C., Eastern Command, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932; Commissioner of London Scouts, 1936. *Address:* 66 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4647. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEAD, Sir Samuel George, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Shead; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lucy (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Charles Vidler; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, G. M., *d.* of R. A. England, Yorkshire; one *d.* Member of London Stock Exchange; Lieut. Army Service Corps; Knight Order of St. Sava; Sheriff of London, 1915-16. *Address:* 14 Walton Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHEARER, E., M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Edinburgh University, and Principal of the Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Director-General Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. *Address:* 13 George Square, Edinburgh.

SHEARER, Magnus, O.B.E. 1937; Provost of Lerwick; Major, Gordon Highlanders, T.F.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland; Chairman Education Committee for Shetland; Chairman British Legion (Shetland Branch); Member of North Eastern Regional Committee for Physical Training and Recreation, 1939; Member of Playing Fields Assoc., Edinburgh; Vice-Consul for Sweden, at Lerwick; various positions as Trustee; *b.* 12 July 1890; *s.* of late Robert Shearer and Catherine Hughson; *m.* 1922, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Major A. Stephen, T.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* day school and privately. Served in Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1912-19; commissioned during European War of 1914-18; served France, Flanders, etc.; again on service since 1939. Business Interests: Managing Director of J. & M. Shearer, Ltd.; also Director other concerns; Convener of Zetland, 1929-35. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking, etc. *Address:* Bayview House, King Harald Street, Lerwick. *T.:* 139; office 56. *Club:* Zetland, Lerwick.

SHEARING, Joseph; *see* Long, Margaret Gabrielle.

SHEARMAN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Edward Gowran, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander Infantry Brigade, T.A. since 1939; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Ernest Charles Shearman, A.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, Evelyn Winifred, *d.* of Col. F. A. K. White, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Bn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1933-37; A.Q.M.G. Northern Command 1937-39; p.s.c., Camberley, 1926. *Address:* Ousefield, Fulford Road, York. *T.:* 77249.

SHEAT, Sir (William James) Oliver, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. Essex; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late James B. Sheat, San Francisco; *m.* 1890, Susannah (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late John Back; two *s.* *Address:* 120 Cranbrook Road, Ilford. *T.:* Valentine 1697. *Club:* City Livery.

SHEBBEARE, Rev. Charles John, D.D.(Oxon); Rector of Stanhope, Co. Durham since 1921; Chaplain to the King since 1921; *b.* 15 April 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. Charles Hooper Shebbeare, Vicar of Wykeham, York, and Lucy Marian, *d.* of Rev. John Robert Inge, Vicar of Seamer, near Scarborough; *m.* 1914, Evelyne, *d.* of Rev. Conway Joyce, Vicar of Sydenham, Oxon; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Rector of Swerford, Oxfordshire, 1898-1921; Select Preacher University of Oxford, 1917-19; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, University of Oxford, 1924-26; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, University of Cambridge, 1926; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1927; Member of Archbishops' Doctrinal Commission, 1922-38; Master of Wear Valley Beagles since 1930; President Society of Historical Theology, Oxford, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Greek Theory of the State, 1895; Religion in an Age of Doubt, 1914; The Challenge of the Universe, 1918; Problems of Providence, 1929; The Fioretti and the Gospels—a comparison and a moral, 1904; (with Joseph McCabe) The Argument from Design reconsidered (in U.S.A. under title Revelation of God in Nature), 1923; The Problem of the Future Life, 1939; Christianity and Other Religions, 1939; Articles in The Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, Spectator, etc. *Recreations:* music, beagling, riding. *Address:* Stanhope Rectory, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Shebbeare, Stanhope. *T.:* Stanhope 240.

SHEBBEARE, Edward Oswald; Chief Game Warden, Malaya, since 1938; 5th *s.* (10th child) of Rev. C. H. Shebbeare, Vicar of Wykeham, Yorkshire; *m.* 1917, Miss Cameron; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1906; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces; Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle, C.P., 1937-1938; Senior Conservator of Forests, Bengal, 1938; retired, 1938; Everest Expedition, 1924; Empire Forest Conference, Australia, 1929; 2nd in Command, Everest Expedition, 1933; Permanent Hon. Member of the Shikar Club, 1936. *Publications:* A few technical papers on Forestry; (with G. E. Shaw) illustrated paper The Fishes of Northern Bengal, 1938; articles on botany, zoology, travel, etc., in local or club journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, climbing. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. *Clubs:* Alpine, Overseas.

SHEBBEARE, Major Robert Austin, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Tadmarton, Banbury.

SHEDDEN, Frederick Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E.; Secretary, Dept. of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1937; *b.* 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of George Shedden, Kyneton, Victoria; *m.* 1927, Anne, *d.* of George Edward. *Educ.:* Kyneton Grammar School; Melbourne University; London University. *Address:* 448 Barker's Road, Hawthorn, E.3, Victoria, Australia.

SHEDDEN, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. 1905; Secretary Scottish Unionist Association (Western Divisional Council) and Glasgow Unionist Association; *b.* 9 June 1870; *s.* of late Lewis Shedden, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Marion Knox Burnett, *d.* of late Robert Allan, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Secretary Glasgow Unionist Association, 1887; Secretary Scottish Association (Western Divisional Council) since 1909; Joint

therapy, 1901. *Address:* P.O. Ngong, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Authors'; Nairobi.

SERENA, Clara; dramatic contralto vocalist; *b.* near Adelaide, South Australia; *m.* Roy Mellish, conductor and accompanist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elder Conservatorium of Music, Adelaide; Elder Scholar at Royal College of Music, London (A.R.C.M.); Germany and Italy. Debut in London, 1923; in January, 1924, created the title-rôle in Alkestis (Rutland Boughton) at Covent Garden; appeared in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris in 1926; sang at Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1927, in Rheingold and Götterdämmerung, and in 1928 as Amneris in Aida; also appeared on several occasions as Guest Artist with British National Opera Company in Samson et Dalila and Aida; Sang the rôle of Solomon in the Royal Philharmonic Society's production of Handel's Solomon, at Queen's Hall, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, 1928, in the presence of the King and Queen; has sung at principal concerts in London, the Provinces and the British Isles, and has toured India and the East. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* 86 Barn Hill, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Arnold 4185.

SERGISON-BROOKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir B. N.; *see* Brooke.

SEROCOLD, O. Pearce-; *see* Pearce-Serocold.

SERPELL, Henry Oberlin; D.L., J.P. Surrey; *b.* 30 April 1853; *y. s.* of late Robert Coad Serpell, J.P., and former Mayor of Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Louisa Jane (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of William Butcher, Standish Moreton, Gloucestershire; one *s.*; secured divorce, 1938; 2nd, 1938, Fanny *d.* of late Edward R. Oliver, Park, Truro. *Educ.:* private school. Past Master Wheelwrights' Company; Past Master Barbers' Company; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924 and 1925; founder of H. O. Serpell & Co. Ltd., of Reading, who removed the biscuit factory from Plymouth, 1899; a Member of the Court of the Shipwrights' Company. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, riding, motoring. *Address:* West Croft Park, Chobham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Chobham. *T.:* 2. *Club:* Reform.

SERRAO, Sir John Andrew, Hon. K.B.E. 1930; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Barrister-at-Law; Legal Adviser to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Rome, 1907; *b.* Rome 4 June 1883; *s.* of late Francesco Emilio Serrao, Prefect of Rome; *m.* 1921, Giuseppina Uffreduzzi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Borrelli College, Ferrara; Andreani International College, Lugano. Graduated in law at University of Rome, 1905; Member of County Council of Rome, 1920-22. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 36 Via Regina Elena, Rome. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Golf, Union, Rome.

SERVAES, Capt. Reginald Maxwell, C.B.E. 1940; Royal Navy; in Command of H.M.S. London; *b.* 25 July 1893; *s.* of J. M. Servaes, Beechfield, Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Hilda Edith Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Sub-Lieutenant, 1914; Lieutenant, 1915; European war, served in H.M. ships Exe, Comus and Phaeton; specialised in Gunnery, 1917; R.N. Staff College, 1922-1923; H.M.S. Birmingham, 1923-25; H.M.S. Ramillies, 1926-28; Commander, 1928; lent to Royal Australian Navy for Flinders Naval Depot, 1929-31; Commanded H.M.S. Fermoy in 6th Submarine Flotilla, 1931-33; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1934-36; Captain, 1935; in Command of H.M.S. Resource on Mediterranean Station, 1937; Admiralty as Deputy Director of Training and Staff Duties, and as Director of Local Defence, 1938-40. *Recreations:* the usual. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

SERVICE, Robert William; author; *b.* Preston, England, 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Robert Service, manager, Preston Bank, and Emily Parker, of Preston; married. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow. Served apprenticeship with Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow; emigrated to Canada and settled on Vancouver Island; engaged in farming; travelled up and down Pacific coast, following many occupations; finally joined the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Victoria, B.C., 1905; transferred to White Horse, Yukon Territory, and then to Dawson; spent eight years in Yukon and travelled extensively in the subarctic. *Publications:* Songs of a Sourdough; Ballads of a Cheechako; Trail of '98; Rhymes of a Rolling Stone; The Pretender; Rhymes of a Red Cross Man; Ballads of a Bohemian; The Poisoned Paradise; The Rough-neck; The Master of the Microbe; The House of Fear; Why not Grow Young? *Recreation:* motoring.

SESSIONS, Walter, late M.F.H. North Cornwall Foxhounds; Director English China Clays, Ltd., St. Austell; Chairman of Directors, Sessions & Sons, Ltd., Gloucester, Cardiff, and Newport, Mon.; *b.* Gloucester; *s.* of late Frederick Sessions, F.R.G.S., Alderman of the city of Gloucester. *Educ.:* Friends' Public School, Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset. Commercial enterprises in connection with the South Wales Coal Field, the China Clay Industry of Cornwall, and products from the slate quarries of Wales and Portugal, which embraces considerable travelling over the European and American continents. *Publications:* Financially interested in Trade Journals, and contributor of many articles of commercial interest to Trade Organs. *Recreations:* in the 'eighties was Captain of Gloucestershire and South Wales Association Football; interested in golf. *Address:* Hempstead, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3332. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Gloucester County.

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Vice-Chancellor University of Bombay, 1917-29; late Member Executive Council, Bombay; late Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India; late Member of Southborough Committees on Functions and Franchise under the Reforms in India; late Member of Hunter Committee regarding disorders in the Panjab. *Address:* Bombay.

SETALVAD, Rao Bahadur Chunilal Harilal, C.I.E. 1916; late Bombay Judicial Dept. Joined service, 1907; Second Presidency Magistrate, 1913; retired, 1924. *Address:* Bombay.

SETH-SMITH, David, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; late Curator of Mammals and Birds, Zoological Society; the Zoo Man of the B.B.C. Children's Hour; *b.* Tangley, Guildford, 1875; *e. s.* by 2nd marriage of late William Seth-Smith; *m.* 1901, Mary, *e. d.* of late James Benjamin Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Studied as civil engineer and architect, but devoted much time to natural history, especially Ornithology; served on Council of Zoological Society, 1906-9; went to Australia on behalf of Zoological Society, 1907; awarded Zoological Society's silver medal, 1908; Honorary Fellow, New York Zoological Society; Corresponding Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Honorary Member, Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France; Past Editor, Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club and Avicultural Magazine. *Publications:* Monograph on Parrakeets; popular books on animals. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, motoring. *Address:* Brabourne, Poyle Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1068.

SETH-SMITH, Brigadier Hugh Garden, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Frederick Seth Smith, Upton Grey Lodge, Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1912, Cicely, *d.* of Thomas Parnell Parnell; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. British Troops in Egypt, 1924-27; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Area T.A., 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, British Troops China, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* High Hall, Wickham Bishops, Essex.

SETON, Sir Alexander Hay, 10th Bt. of Abercorn, *cr.* 1663; Director in Rex Arnot & Co., Ltd., 1a Blythswood Square, Glasgow; Carrick Pursuivant at Arms to the Lord Lyon,

Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1936; seconded to Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.), 1937; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office, 1938, and Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, on establishment of that Ministry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Broom House, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1889. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter,** M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Dunelm; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late Rev. John Hunter, D.D., Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, London, and Trinity Church, Glasgow, and Marion Martin; *m.* 1919, Grace Marion, *yr. d.* of late Samuel McAulay, J.P., of Aylesby, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Hons. in Theology President of the Oxford University Lawn Tennis Club, 1911-12. Assistant Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-20; Curate of St. Peter's, Brockley, S.E., 1915-18; served with Y.M.C.A., B.E.F., 1916, and the Army of Occupation, 1919; Member of the Army and Religion Inquiry Commission, 1917-19; Assistant Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Field's and Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1921-22; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922-26 and 1931-39; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1926-30; Archdeacon of Northumberland, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1931-1939; member of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Education Committee, 1924-26; Barking Education Committee, 1927-30; Select Preacher, Glasgow University, 1933 and 1941; Chairman, Tyneside Council of Social Service, 1933-39; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1936-37; Chaplain to the King, 1936-39; Member of Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges since 1932; of Armstrong College, now King's College, University of Durham Council, 1933-1939; Unemployment Committee of the National Council of Social Service, 1935-39; Chairman Oecumenical Youth Commission of the Universal Christian Council of Life and Work, 1937; Select Preacher, Aberdeen University, 1938, Oxford University, 1939-1940, St. Andrews University, 1940; Glasgow, 1941; Cambridge, 1941-42; Chairman of Sheffield Hospitals Council since 1940. *Publications:* The Artist and Religion, 1915; John Hunter, D.D.: A Life, 1921; On Keeping Sunday, 1928; A Parson's Job: Aspects of work in the English Church, 1931; A Church Militant, 1939. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, walking. *Address:* Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield 32170. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sheffield.

SHEFFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Baker, Ven. W. A.

SHEFFIELD, Sir Berkeley (Digby George), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1756; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Priscilla Isabel Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. and Lady Sophia Dumaresq; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1904, Baroness Julia, *e. d.* of Baron de Tuyll, O.B.E. (a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, twice mentioned for distinguished services during the War); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry; 2nd Lieut. 4th Battalion Lincolnshire Regt., 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Lincs (Brigg), 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Brigg Division of Lindsey, 1922-29; Attaché French Embassy, Paris, 1897-1900; Capt. Lincolnshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-7, and since 1914; Member of Lindsey C.C., 1902-6; High Sheriff Lincoln, 1905-6; Alderman, 1908-15; Chairman North Lindsey Light Railway; Director of the Great Central Railway, retired, owing to amalgamation, 1923; Charter Mayor for borough of Scunthorpe, 1936; D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Div., 1915-16; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley, B.E.F., 1916; Acting Private Secretary to Viscount Milner with the Allied Missions to Petrograd, 1917 (Order of St. Anne 3rd Class); Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1917; attached to the Supreme War Council, 1917-18. Owns about 40,000 acres. Patron of two livings. *Heir:* s. Robert Arthur, b. 18 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 16 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8; Normanby Park, Scunthorpe, Lincs; Meoble Forest, Lochailort, R.S.O., Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Orleans, Turf, Travellers'; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Duke of Beaufort, Hon. R. H. Digby, Captain R. A. Grosvenor, Hon. L. E. Lowther, Capt. Hon. G. B. Portman.

SHEILDS, Francis E. W.; *see* Wentworth-Sheilds.

SHELDON, Charles Monroe; Contributing Editor, Christian Herald, New York, since 1925; *b.* Wellsville, New York, 1857; *s.* of Stewart Sheldon and Sarah Ward; *m.* 1891, Mary Abby Merriam; one *s.* *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Brown University; Andover Theological Seminary. Ordained Congregational Ministry, 1886; Pastor, Congregational Church, Waterbury, Vt., 1886-89; edited the Topeka Capital once a week as a distinctively Christian daily, 1900; Pastor, Central Church, Topeka, 1889-1912, and since 1915; Minister at Large and Lecturer, 1912-15; Pastor Central Congregational Church, Topeka, Kansas, 1915-1920; resigned pastorate, 1920; Forty Year Honour Man, Brown University, D.D. 1925; Member Flying Squadron (1914 and 1915) national organisation to secure national Prohibition. *Publications:* Richard Bruce, 1891; The Twentieth Door, 1893; The Crucifixion of Philip Strong, 1893; His Brother's Keeper, 1895; In His Steps, 1896; Malcolm Kirk, 1897; The Miracle at Markham, 1898; Born to Serve; Robert Hardy's Seven Days, 1892; John King's Question Class, 1894; The Redemption of Freetown, 1898; For Christ and the Church, 1899; Lend a Hand, 1897; One of the Two, 1898; Edward Blake, 1899; Who Killed Joe's Baby? 1901; The Wheels of the Machine; The Reformer; The Narrow Gate; The Christian Socialist, 1903; A Year Book, 1909; Paul Douglas, 1909; The High Calling, 1910; Brander Cushing, 1911; Jesus is Here, 1913; Of One Blood, 1915; Howard Chase, Red Hill, Kansas, 1917; All the World, 1918; In His Steps To-day, 1920; The Richest Man in Kansas; The Everyday Bible, 1924; The Mere Man and his Problems, 1924; Charles M. Sheldon: his Life and Work, 1925; The Happiest Day of my Life, 1926; Let's Talk it Over, 1926; The 13th Resolution, 1926; Three Old Friends, 1926; Two Films, 1927; The Divine Dignity of Labor, 1928; Life's Treasure Book, 1930; What Did Jesus Really Teach, 1930; He Is Here, 1931; God's Finger Prints, 1941; The Golden Book of Bible Stories, 1941. *Address:* 1621 College Avenue, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.

SHELDON, Clifford Dommett, D.S.O. 1917; Member Inst. Civil Engineers; Member Inst. Mech. Engineers; Joint Managing Director of Albert E. Reed & Co. Ltd.; Director of London Paper Mills Co. Ltd.; Director of Medway Corrugated Paper Co. Ltd.; Director of Medway Paper Sacks, Ltd.; Director of Medway Lower Navigation Co., Director of Alfred Sheldon and Sons, Ltd.; Chairman of London Division Technical Section of the Paper Makers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912 (Incorporated). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches. D.S.O.). *Address:* Twelve Acres, Aylesford. *T.:* Aylesford 7123.

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* Armidale, N.S.W., 13 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Sheldon, M.D., Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire; *m.* 1897, Blanche Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Dalton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Entered Dalton Brothers, merchants and shipping agents, Sydney, 1890; Manager, 1896; Managing Director Dalton Bros. of Sydney, Ltd., 1902; Chairman Carmichael & Co. Ltd.; Anthony Hordern and Sons, Ltd.; Director of various public companies throughout Australia; Commissioner for the Commonwealth of Australia in the United States, 1919-22; Chairman of the Repatriation

SETON-THOMPSON; *see* E. T. Seton.

SETON-WATSON, Robert William; Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London since 1922; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *o. c.* of late William L. Watson, of Ayton, and Elizabeth Lindsay, *d.* of George Seton (author of Scottish Heraldry, and other works); *m.* 1911, Marion Esther, *d.* of late Edward Stack, Bengal C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1902, D.Litt. 1910). Stanhope Historical Essay, 1901; afterwards matriculated at Berlin, Paris, and Vienna Universities (1903-6). Has devoted the last 30 years to a study of Central European and Balkan history and politics, at first writing under the pseudonym of Scotus Viator; occasional contributions to Contemporary and Slavonic Reviews, and other periodicals; founder and joint-editor of the New Europe, 1916-20; joint-editor of the Slavonic Review; Hon. Secretary of the Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-21; Hon. Lecturer in East European History at King's College, London, 1915-22; Creighton Lecturer in the University of London, 1928; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1932; Hon. D.Phil. of Prague (1919), Zagreb (1920), Bratislava (1928), Belgrade (1928, not yet promoted), and Cluj (1930) Universities; Fellow of British Academy; Hon. Member of the Roumanian and Bohemian Academies, of the Royal Society of Sciences in Prague, and of the Slavonic Institute of Prague; Hon. Citizen of Cluj (Transylvania) and of Turčiansky Sv. Martin (Slovakia); F. R. Hist. S. *Publications:* Maximilian I., 1902; The Tombs of the Popes (trans. from Gregorovius), 1903: The Future of Austria-Hungary, 1907; Racial Problems in Hungary, 1908 (Bohemian translation, 1910); The Southern Slav Question, 1911 (greatly enlarged German edition, 1913); Corruption and Reform in Hungary, 1911; Absolutism in Croatia, 1912; The War and Democracy (jointly with A. E. Zimmern and others), 1914; Roumania and the Great War, 1915; The Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic, 1915; German, Slav and Magyar, 1916; The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans, 1917; Europe in the Melting Pot, 1919; Serbia and Yugoslavia, in new volumes of Encyclopædia Britannica; edited Tudor Studies (in honour of A. F. Pollard), 1923; The New Slovakia, 1924; Sarajevo (a study in the Origins of the Great War), 1926; A Plea for the Study of Contemporary History, 1929; Slovakia Then and Now, 1931; Treaty Revision, 1934; History of the Roumanians, 1935; Disraeli, Gladstone, and the Eastern Question, 1935; Britain in Europe (1789-1914), 1937; Britain and the Dictators, 1938; Munich and the Dictators, 1939; From Munich to Danzig, 1939. *Recreations:* travelling, sailing. *Address:* Kyle House, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye; 1 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0473. *Club:* Athenæum.

SETTLE, Alison, Journalist, on staff of Observer; *m.* 1918, A. Towers Settle (*d.* 1925), barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d.* Editor of Vogue 1928-35; Fashion Consultant to leading firms; member of Council for Art and Industry, 1937-40; Fellow Royal Society of Arts and Silver Medallist; on Council o. P.E.N.; First Chairman of Fashion Group of Great Britain. *Publication:* Clothes Line, 1937 (republished 1941). *Address:* 6 Church Street, Steyning. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

SEVESTRE, Robert, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1922, Jane (decd.), *y. d.* of late W. Irvine Ward; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Consulting Physician, The Royal Infirmary, Leicester; J.P. City of Leicester. *Publications:* in various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Springfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* 7450.

SEWELL, Rev. Canon Archibald Hankey, M.A.; Rector of Winterbourne, near Bristol, since 1932; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, since 1919; *b.* 16 June 1874; *s.* of Stephen Arthur Sewell, London Stock Exchange; *m.* Christabel Hulbert, *d.* of William Timmins, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Ealing Parish Church, 1897-1900; St. Paul's, Clifton, Bristol, 1900-11; Vicar of Bishopston, Bristol, 1911-17; Chaplain to Naval Brigade and Hospitals in Serbia, 1915; Senior Chaplain to British interned in Switzerland, 1917-1918; Bristol Diocesan Missioner, 1919-32; Hon. C.F., 1918; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1921; President of Western Temperance League, 1922-32. *Publications:* articles on Church matters in various periodicals, and brochures on the temperance question. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Winterbourne Rectory, Bristol. *T.:* Winterbourne 31. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SEWELL, Col. Evelyn Pierce, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.; *s.* of Rev. H. D. Sewell of Headcorn, Kent; *m.* *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Crombie, C.B., I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Commission in R.A.M.C. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Green Gables, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

SEWELL, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Bristol; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral since 1899; *b.* 21 Aug. 1847; *o. s.* of Henry Sewell, Claybury, Essex, and Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Wood. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Leigh, Essex, 1870-73; Vicar of Aldsworth, Gloucester, 1873-81; Vicar of Wotton-under-Edge, 1881-1903; Vicar of Sandhurst S. Laurence 1903-37; Member of Education Authority for the county of Gloucester. *Address:* Abloads Court, Sandhurst, Gloucester. *T.:* Twigworth 56.

SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. Horace Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915 (bar, 1918); *b.* 10 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Sewell, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1916, Emma, 2nd *d.* of late J. Berre King, New York; one *s.* (one killed in action, 1940), one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Queen's Own Hussars, 1919-23; Colonel, 1924; Commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1924-1928; retired pay, 1928; commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade as temporary Brig.-Gen., 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1915. *Address:* Arcadia, Duncan's P. O., Jamaica, B.W.I.; Tysoe Manor, Tysoe, Warwickshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

SEWELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Beresford Seymour, C.I.E. 1933; F.R.S. 1934; Sc.D.; I.M.S.; retired; Editor of the Fauna of British India Series; *b.* 5 March 1880; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Sewell; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Dean (*decd.*), *d.* of William and Matilda Dean, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Entered I.M.S., 1908; retired 1935; Surgeon-Naturalist to Marine Survey of India, 1910-14; on Active Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Officiating Superintendent, Zoological Survey of India, 1919-1920; Surgeon Naturalist, 1920-25; Director, Zoological Survey of India, 1925-33; Leader of the John Murray Expedition, 1933-34; President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931-33; President, Indian Science Congress, 1931; Corresponding Member, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Address:* 18 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3764.

SEXTON, Frederic Henry, D.Sc.; LL.D.; President, Nova Scotia Technical College and Director of Technical Education for the Province of Nova Scotia since 1907; *b.* New Boston, New Hampshire, 9 June 1879; American parentage; *m.* 1st, 1904, E. May Best; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1931, Anne B. Grant. *Educ.:*

N.S.W. 31 July 1885; *s.* of Walter Shellshear, M.I.C.E. and Clara Mabel Eddis; *m.* Hildred Robertson, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (Renwick Scholar); Second Class Honours at graduation, 1906-7. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Australian Field Artillery Brigade, France (D.S.O., despatches twice); Rockefeller Fellow, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator, Department of Anatomy, University College, London; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong University, 1923-36. *Publications:* The Anatomy of the Brain of the Chinese, Australian, Bushman and Prehistoric Man; Memoirs on Anatomical Subjects dealing with development of the Peripheral Nervous System; contributions to study of blood supply of the brain, and to prehistory of Hong Kong. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Services, Sydney.

SHELMERDINE, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Claude, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; *b.* Churchill, Chipping Norton, Oxon, 25 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. Nathaniel and late Emma Shelmerdine of Great Comberton, Pershore, Worcestershire; *m.* Lilian Sealey, *e. d.* of late James Haskins and late Eva Haskins, of Warmley Towers, Glos; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. The Green Howards in India, 1901; served European War in France and Egypt; atttached to the Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Senior Assistant, Directorate of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1919; Director of Civil Aviation in India, 1927-31; Director of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Director General of Civil Aviation 1934-41. *Recreation;* golf. *Club:* Bath.

SHELTON, Robert Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.V.R.; *s.* of G. H. Shelton; *m.* 1918, Gladys Marguerite, *d.* of late Julius Kaye, Barcelona; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gable Cottage, Purley Downs Road, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 1477.

SHENNAN, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Shennan; *m.* 1st, Minnie Green, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glasgow, *d.* of Alderman Green, Norwich; two *s.*; 2nd, Ann Lindsay Thomson, M.D., Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. Edin. 1890; M.D. 1895; F.R.C.S.E. 1898; Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1896; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1900; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902; Lecturer Pathology and Bacteriology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1899; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1913; Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, 1914-36. *Publications.* Post Mortems and Morbid Anatomy, 3rd edn. 1935; Dissecting Aneurysm (Medical Research Council Special Reports Series No. 193); numerous papers in medical journals on pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* fencing, golf and motoring. *Address:* 25 Fonthill Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3376.

SHENTON, Edward Warren Hine, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Radiologist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester, since 1934; late Senior Surgical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Radiologist, Royal Air Force Central Hospital; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Phœbe Hollis. *Educ.:* private school. Entered Guy's, 1893; some years Hon. Radiographer to St. Peter's Hospital; for one year Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Department of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; mentioned for distinguished services and Gold Medal Red Cross for war services. *Publications:* Disease in Bones, its Detection by the X-rays; X-rays in Obstetric Practice; Co-editor of Atlas of Visceral Radiograms, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5052.

SHENTON, Sir William Edward Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of William Shenton and Eleanor Johnson; *m.* 1913, Erica Lucy Denison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park near Winchester; Heidelberg. Unofficial Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of Hong-Kong, since 1937; Member of the Court of the University of Hong-Kong; Steward of the Hong-Kong Jockey Club; Wing Commodore Hong-Kong Flying Club; Hon. Commander of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. 118th Field Regt. R.A.; Member L.C.C. Paddington Hospital Committee; Prospective Conservative Candidate for the London Borough of Greenwich; 31° P.S.W. of District Grand Lodge of Hong-Kong and South China; P.D.G.S.B. of the Grand Priory of England; Member of Lloyds; Solicitor and Notary Public. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* 3 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

SHEPARD, Ernest Howard, M.C.; Artist and Member of the staff of Punch; *b.* St. John's Wood, 10 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Henry Dunkin Shepard, architect, and Harriet Jessie, *d.* of William Lee, R.W.S., water-colour painter; *m.* 1904, Florence Eleanor Chaplin (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied at Heatherleys and Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; Studio, Glebe Place, Chelsea, 1901-3; first picture exhibited Royal Academy, 1901; moved to Shamley Green, Guildford, 1904; black and white drawings for illustrated papers and book illustrations, also oil paintings; exhibited in Royal Academy and Salon, Paris; started drawing for Punch, 1907; Commission in Royal Artillery, 1915; served in France with 105th Siege Battery, May 1916-Nov. 1917, Somme, Arras, Third Ypres (Captain and M.C.); served in Italy, Nov. 1917-Apr. 1919, Montello, Asiago (Major); elected to Punch Table, 1921. *Publications:* Illustrations for: When We were very Young, 1924; Playtime and Company, 1925; Holly Tree, etc., 1925; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Everybody's Pepys, 1926; Jeremy, 1927; Little Ones Log, 1927; Let's Pretend, 1927; Now we are Six, 1927; Fun and Fantasy, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; The Golden Age, 1928; Everybody's Boswell, 1930; Dream Days, 1930; Wind in the Willows, 1931; Christmas Poems, 1931; Bevis, 1931; Sycamore Square, 1932; Everybody's Lamb, 1933; The Cricket in the Cage, 1933; Victoria Regina (Laurence Housman), 1934; Modern Struwwelpeter, 1936; Golden Sovereign (Laurence Housman), 1937; Cheddar Gorge, 1937; As the Bee Sucks (E. V. Lucas), 1937; The Reluctant Dragon, 1939; Gracious Majesty (Laurence Housman), 1941; and weekly drawings for Punch. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, yachting. *Address:* Long Meadow, Longdown, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1607. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

See also E. G. V. Knox.

SHEPARD, Helen Gould; *b.* New York, 20 June 1868; *d.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m.* 1913, Finley J. Shepard. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Tarrytown, New York.

SHEPHARD, Lieut.-Col. Sidney, M.C.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bairns-Wear Ltd.; *b.* 29 March 1894; *s.* of late C. H. Shephard, Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1923, Lilly Jane Alexander, *d.* of late J. A. T. Shannon, Darjeeling, India; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served Sherwood Foresters, 1914-19; Master of South Notts Hounds, 1932-39; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1941; County Councillor, Notts. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Elston Hall, nr. Newark, Notts; Inchnadamph Lodge, Sutherland. *T.:* East Stoke 235. *Clubs:* United Hunts; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

SHEPHERD, Arthur; School teacher East Ham since 1932; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* Birmingham University. Teacher; M.P. (Lab.) Darlington, 1926-31. *Address:* Theydon Bois, Essex.

SHEPHERD, Arthur Edmond, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital; Medical Officer, Repatriation Department; Col. A.M.C., C.M.F.; Retired List, 1927; *b.* Adelaide, 19 Oct. 1867; Anglo-Australian

House, 1927-29, and Die Vertraulichen Dokumente der Obersten House, 1932); American Diplomacy in the World War, 1934; American Neutrality, 1914-1917, 1935; Edited: What Really Happened at Paris (with E. M. House), 1921 (translated into French, 1922). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven; Century, New York.

SEYMOUR, Vice-Adm. Claude, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 17 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Seymour and Jessie Madeleine, *d.* of Hon. William Macdougall, C.B., Toronto; *m.* 1919, Auriel Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Richard Quin, Falmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanding Signal School at Portsmouth, 1922-25; Commanding H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. 1926; retired, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* Meadowland, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Titchfield 63. *Club:* United Service.

SEYMOUR, Major Sir Edward, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; Extra Equerry to H.M. since 1935; Grenadier Guards (retired, 1908); *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lady Blanche Frances Conyngham, *d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1904-8; Comptroller of the Household to late Duchess of Albany, 1908-22; Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1923-25; Comptroller to Princess Victoria, 1926-35; served Nile Expedition, 1898; South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Upper Chilland House, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards', Turf.

SEYMOUR, Prof. Henry J., B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.; M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1909; *b.* Co. Cork, 1876; *e. s.* of late M. S. Seymour, M.A., Senior Secretary Board of National Education of Ireland; *m.* 1910, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Murphy, Kanturk, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; University College, Dublin. First-class honours degree (B.A.) with first place in the Royal University of Ireland; Petrologist to Geological Survey of Ireland, 1898; Geologist, 1902-9. *Publications:* numerous contributions to scientific journals dealing with mineralogy and petrology. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hazelhurst, Ailesbury Road, and University College, Science Buildings, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 25.

SEYMOUR, Sir Horace James, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1936; Assistant Under Secretary of State at Foreign Office since 1939; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Hugh F. Seymour; *m.* 1917, Violet, *d.* of late Thomas Erskine; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service since 1908; British Minister, Tehran, 1936-39. *Address:* Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

SEYMOUR, Captain Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Seymour, Barnstaple, and Hester Emily, *d.* of Canon Hon. John Fortescue; *m.* 1908, Florence (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George White, Clifton, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1893. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches); acting Commander, 1915; Commander, 1915; Acting Captain, 1917; Captain, 1920; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket. *Address:* 75 Seymour Street, W.2. *Clubs:* Connaught; Union, Malta.

SEYMOUR, Lady Katharine, C.V.O. 1939; Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen since 1937; Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary since 1930; *b.* 25 Feb. 1900; *d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Sir R. H. Seymour K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1938); one *s.* two *d.* Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary 1927-30. *Address:* Strellington House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Halnaker 265.

SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Comdr. Sir Michael Culme-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1809; R.N.; *b.* 26 April 1909; *o. s.* of Vice-Admiral Sir M. Culme-Seymour,) 4th Bt., and Florence Agnes Louisa, *y. d.* of late A. L. Nugent; *S.* father, 1925. A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada, 1933-35; succeeded Rev. Wentworth Watson to Rockingham estates, 1925. *Heir:* *u.* John Wentworth, Captain, late R.A.F., *b.* 13 Oct. 1876. *Address:* Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough. *T.:* Rockingham 26. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

SEYMOUR, Richard Sturgis, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Leopold Seymour; *m.* 1911, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Mabel FitzRoy, *d.* of late Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; has served at Berlin, Paris, Teheran, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Copenhagen; Secretary in H.M. Legation, The Hague, 1915-18; British Minister to King of Siam, 1919-24; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to Bolivia, 1924-26. *Publications:* Rhyme Unreasoned, 1938; Shaded Candles, 1939. *Address:* The Lane House, Lamas, Norwich, Norfolk. *T.:* Buxton 234. *Club:* Turf.

SEYMOUR, William Kean; *b.* 1887. *Publications:* Poems: The Street of Dreams, 1914; To Verhaeren, 1917; Swords and Flutes, 1919; Cæsar Remembers, 1929; Time Stands, 1935; Chinese Crackers, 1938. Parodies: A Jackdaw in Georgia, 1925; Parrot Pie, 1927. Ed. of Anthologies: A Miscellany of Poetry, 1919; ditto, 1920-22, 1922 *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SHACKLE, Robert Jones, C.M.G. 1941; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1935; *b.* 27 March 1895; *e. s.* of George Harry Shackle, Cambridge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. (Temp. 2nd Lieut.) 1915; Temp. Lieut., 1917; served in France, 1915-19; Assistant Principal, Board of Trade, 1920; Principal, 1929. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Board of Trade, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5140. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

SHACKLETON, Edith; *see* Heald, E. S.

SHACKLETON, Sir Harry Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Tetley Shackleton; *m.* 1902, Eleanor Maude, *d.* of William Martello Gray; one *s.* Wool Controller; Chairman, Wool Textile Delegation since 1931; President, Woollen and Worsted Trades Federation since 1917; and Bradford Manufacturers Federation, 1915-38, Hon. President since 1938; President National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1933-34; on Council of F.B.I. *Address:* Greystones, Heaton, Bradford.

SHADI LAL, Rt. Hon. Sir, P.C. 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* May 1874, at Rewari (Panjab); *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Board School, Rewari; Forman Christian College and Government College, Lahore; Balliol College, Oxford: B.A. University Panjab, 1894 (Fuller's Exhibition, Government scholarship, Arnold Medal); M.A. in Physics, 1895; Govt. of India Scholar, 1895; Balliol College, Oxford, 1895; Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1896; B.A. (Honours in School of Jurisprudence) 1898, B.C.L. (Honours) 1899; Honoursman of the Council of Legal Education, 1899; Special Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education, Constitutional Law, Constitutional History, and Legal History; Arden Law Scholar of Gray's Inn; called to the Bar, 1899; joined Lahore Bar; Law Professor and subsequently Principal, Law College, Lahore; Fellow and Syndic, Panjab University, Dean, Law Faculty; elected to the Panjab Legislative Council by the Panjab University, 1909; re-elected, 1912 and 1913; officiated as Judge, Chief Court, Panjab, June-July 1913; reappointed March 1914; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1919-20; Chief Justice High Court of Judicature, Lahore,

European War. *Address:* Ballidon, Wilbraham Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester, S.W.

SHEPHERD, Malcolm Lindsay, C.M.G. 1935; I.S.O. 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873. Private Secretary to Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1904-11; Sec to Prime Minister's Department, 1911-21; Official Secretary for the Commonwealth of Australia in Great Britain, 1921-27; Secretary Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-37; Australian Delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1921; Commandership of the Order of the Nichan Iftikhar by French Government, 1923. *Address:* 953 Punt Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

SHEPHERD, Sir Percy; *see* Shepherd, Sir H. P.

SHEPHERD, William Kidd Ogilvy, D.S.O. 1917; Major R.A. (T.A.); Solicitor and Notary Public; partner in firm of W. & J. Ogilvy Shepherd, Solicitors, Leven, Fife; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Major William Shepherd, T.D., Brunton, Markinch, and Mrs. Mary Shepherd, Netherton, Leven; *m.* 1917, Norah, *yr. d.* of late T. G. M. Davidson, 7 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Commanded Fife Battery R.F.A. (T.), and No. 13 Mountain Battery R.G.A., European War, France, 1915-16; Palestine, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Director Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Co.; Town Clerk and Treasurer Burgh of Markinch; Clerk River Leven Trust; Clerk Scoonie Heritors; Hon. Sec. Innerleven Golf Club; Clerk Fife Small Burghs Association. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Drum Lodge, Largo, Fife. *T.A.:* Shepherd, Lower Largo. *T.:* Lundin Links 22.

SHEPPARD, Alfred Tresidder; novelist; *b.* 17 June 1871; *e. s.* of Alfred H. Sheppard and Harriet Winifred, *d.* of Rev. James Sears; *m.* 1930, Doreen, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Moore. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford. In North British and Mercantile Insurance Company for several years before devoting whole time to literature. *Publications:* The Red Cravat, 1905; Running Horse Inn, 1906; The Rise of Ledgar Dunstan, 1916; The Quest of Ledgar Dunstan, 1917; A Son of the Manse, 1919; The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot, 1920; Brave Earth, 1925; Here Comes an Old Sailor, 1927; Queen Dick, 1928; The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction, and Tuck of Drum and other stories, 1930; The King's Goose, 1931; A Rose for Scotland (with Roderick MacLeod), 1933; The Making of Man and Other Poems, 1934; Rome's Gift, 1936; The Matins of Bruges, 1938; The Last Battle, 1940; Editor of the Bible in Ireland, 1926; contributor of articles, reviews, short stories, and verse to many leading newspapers and magazines in Great Britain and the United States; Lectures on the Historical Novel, etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Club:* Savage.

See also John E. Sears, Jr., John Tresidder Sheppard.

SHEPPARD, Arthur, M.V.O. 1918; Private Secretary to Archbishop Davidson, 1889-1923 (as Dean of Windsor, Bishop of Rochester, Bishop of Winchester, and Archbishop of Canterbury); Secretary of the Cathedrals Commission of the Church Assembly, 1925-28; Secretary of the Tribute to Archbishop Davidson, 1928; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Arthur Sheppard of Bedford; *m.* Hannah Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Henry Grice, Bedford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Engaged in journalistic work, 1876-89. *Publication:* How to become a Private Secretary. *Address:* 54 Adelaide Square, Bedford.

SHEPPARD, Lt.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.: late Grenadier Guards; commanding 1st Training Bn. R.A.O.C. since 1940; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Edgar Sheppard; *m.* 1st, 1907, Isobel, *d.* of Sir George Hastings, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1923, Marguerite, *d.* of late Alfred Travis. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Long Cottage, Winchester. *Club:* Guards'.

SHEPPARD, Major Eustace Graham, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1916; T.D.; late R.E. (T.F.); *b.* 22 Dec. 1875; 5th *s.* of Major Thomas Byard Winter Sheppard, V.D., of Selwood, Frome. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.V.O., D.S.O.). *Address:* Selwood, Chichester.

SHEPPARD, Brig.-General Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, and *brother* of late Col. G. S. Sheppard, and Adm. Sir T. D. L. Sheppard, *q.v.* Served W. Africa, 1899 (Benin Territories), and also 1900 (Ashanti) (despatches); S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Nicholas House, Thetford, Norfolk.

SHEPPARD, John Tresidder, M.B.E., M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester); Provost, King's College, Cambridge and Senior Fellow of Eton College since 1933; Brereton Reader in Classics since 1931; Associate Fellow, Berkeley College, Yale; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece); *b.* 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Sheppard. *Publications:* Greek Tragedy (Cambridge Manuals); The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, translated and explained; The Pattern of the Iliad; Aeschylus and Sophocles, their work and influence; Verse Translations of several Greek plays. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

See also A. T. Sheppard.

SHEPPARD, Rev. Canon J. W. ff., M.A.; *s.* of Frank Sheppard, Clifton House, and St. Cronans, Roscrea, and Sara, *d.* of T. ffranck Goulding; *m.* 1904, Louisa F., *d.* of T. Rothwell, J.P., D.L., Rockfield, Kells; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, Moderator in Ethics and Logic with silver medal, M.A. Curate, Tulla, 1891; Dundrum, Co. Dublin, 1893-95; Senior Curate St. Matthews, West Kensington, 1896; Rector of Wouldham, Kent, 1903-14; Vicar of Haxey 1914-35; Rural Dean of Axholme, 1922-35; Member of Executive Committee, Lincoln Board of Education; Canon of Leighton Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 1934; Member of the Royal Society of Literature. *Publications:* A Song of Truth and other Verses, 1910; Urijah the Hittite, A tragedy in blank verse, 1922; Flowers of Flame and other verses, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Club:* Authors'.

SHEPPARD, Oliver; R.H.A., R.B.S., Professor of Sculpture; has executed many public memorials, and other works in sculpture; *b.* Tyrone; *s.* of Simpson Sheppard, sculptor; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.C.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

SHEPPARD, Lt.-Col. Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Ponsonby Sheppard; *m.* 1st, 1906, Nellie Marion, *e. d.* of Henry Adler of Avondale, Dornfontein, Johannesburg; 2nd, 1936, Elsie, *d.* of late T. Brady Merritt. Entered Army, 1898; Staff Captain Harrismith Sub-District, 1909-13; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; served S.A., 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

SHEPPARD, Col. Robert Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; Research and Experiment Division, Air Raid Precautions, Home Office since 1939; *b.* 9 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late Osborne Sheppard, J.P., Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Eastman's; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; transferred R.A.O.C., 1913; retired pay, 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Home Office. *Club:* United Service.

SHEPPARD, Samuel Townsend; London Correspondent of the Times of India; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Philip Sheppard, Bath; *m.* Anne (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late John Howard Carpenter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary to the Editor of the Times, 1902; Assistant Editor of the Times of India, 1907-23; Editor, 1923-32; temporary Capt. in the army, and Staff-Capt.

political journalist, 1924. *Address:* 69 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0905.

SHANAHAN, Colonel Daniel Davis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 April 1863; *e. s.* of Jeremiah Shanahan, of Cluen, Tralee, and Joan Davis; *m.* Henrietta (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late James Young and Mrs. Young, 2 Knapton Terrace, Kingstown, County Dublin. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1891; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major); went with the Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches); proceeded to Gallipoli; in July 1915 took part in landing at Suvla (despatches); after the evacuation of Gallipoli returned to France, took part in the battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); in the taking of Messines Ridge, the operations in Belgium ending with the taking of Paschendale (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* The Acacias, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey.

SHAND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Jonathan, C.B. 1923; M.B.; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Dec. 1865. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.B., C.M., with hons., 1887. Entered Royal Navy 1887; Surgeon Commander, 1903; Surgeon Captain, 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Palmerston Road, Southsea.

SHAND, Philip Morton, M.A.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Alexander F. Shand, 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W., and Augusta Mary Coates, Bath; *m.* 1931, Sybil Mary *er. d.* of late R. J. Sissons, Weybridge; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; abroad. *Publications:* A Book of Wine, 1926; A Book of Food, 1927; Bacchus, 1927; A Book of French Wines, 1928; A Book of other Wines (than French), 1929; The Architecture of Pleasure: Modern Theatres and Cinemas, 1930; translation of Professor Walter Gropius's The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, 1935; Essays of Adolf Loos, 1936; various articles published in the architectural and technical press.

SHAND, Samuel James, D.Sc. (St. Andrews); Ph.D. (Münster); F.G.S.; Professor of Geology in Columbia University, New York, since 1937; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Shand, Broughty Ferry, Scotland; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; University of Münster. Assistant in Geology in St. Andrews University, 1906-7; Officer-in-Charge Geological Department the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1907-11; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, 1911-37. *Publications:* Useful Aspects of Geology, 1925, 2nd ed. 1934; Eruptive Rocks, 1927, 2nd ed. 1942; The Study of Rocks, 1931; Earth-Lore, 1933, 2nd ed. 1937; various papers on geological and related subjects. *Address:* Columbia University, New York.

SHANKS, Edward (Richard Buxton); author; *b.* London, 11 June 1892; *o. s.* of E. L. Shanks; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Maryon, *e. d.* of R. H. Burbrook. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in History; B.A. 1913). Editor of The Granta, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. 8th South Lancs, 1914; invalided out of the Army, 1915; War Office, 1915-18; first winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Imaginative Literature, 1919; Assistant Editor London Mercury, 1919-22; Lecturer in Poetry in the University of Liverpool, 1926; chief leader-writer, Evening Standard, 1928-35. *Publications:* Songs, 1915; Poems, 1916; Queen of China and other Poems, 1919; The Old Indispensables, 1919; The People of the Ruins, 1920; The Island of Youth and other Poems, 1921; First Essays on Literature, 1923; The Richest Man, 1923; Bernard Shaw, 1924; The Shadowgraph, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; The Beggar's Ride, 1926; Second Essays on Literature, 1927; Bo and His Circle, 1931; Queer Street, 1932; The Enchanted Village, 1933; Poems, 1912-32, 1933; Tom Tiddler's Ground, 1934; Old King Cole, 1936; Edgar Allan Poe, 1937; My England, 1938; Rudyard Kipling, 1939; Do You Know?, 1939. *Recreation:* conversation and playing with dachshunds. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 81 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, International Sportsmen's.

SHANKS, Seymour Cochrane, M.D., Ch.B.; M.R.C.P.; F.F.R.; Hon. Director of X-Ray Diagnostic Department, University College Hospital: Radiologist, Goldie Leigh Hosp.; Medical Officer i/c X-ray Equipment, Emergency Medical Service Ministry of Health; President, Faculty of Radiologists; Fellow and Vice-Pres. Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Medical Society of London; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Member, British Institute of Radiology; Member, Medical Planning Commission, British Medical Association; *b.* 1893; 5th *s.* of late William Shanks, J.P., Barrhead, Renfrewshire, and late Catherine Cook McCallum, Leeds; *m.* Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late James Finlayson Govan, Glasgow; no *c. Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Western Infirmary, Glasgow; St. Thomas's Hospital. House-Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1915; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-18; served with B.E.F. in Egypt and France; late Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions; late Visiting Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; late Hon. Radiologist, St. Mark's Hospital; Physician with charge of out-patients, Radiological Department, Charing Cross Hospital; Radiologist, The Prince of Wales's General Hospital. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Textbook of X-ray Diagnosis by British Authors; various papers on Radiology in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash, motoring. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1660. *Club:* Hadley Wood.

SHANKS, William Somerville, R.S.A. 1933; A.R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1925; Hon. Secy. R.G.I.; teacher of drawing and painting, Glasgow School of Art, 1910-39; *b.* Gourock, Renfrewshire; *s.* of John Shanks, portioner; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *d.* of John Anderson. Trained originally in design department of a chenile and tapestry curtain manufacturer; studied drawing in the evenings under F. H. Newbery, Glasgow School of Art; later in Paris under J. P. Laurens and Benjamin Constant; Pictures in several public Galleries: Pipes of Pan, Portrait of John Q. Pringle, and the Chancel, St. Andrew's Parish Church, Glasgow, Kelvingrove Gallery, Glasgow; His Heritage, Portrait of Archibald Kay, R.S.A., also bronze bust of Ex-Provost Robert Cochran, Paisley Permanent Collection; Interior, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Still Life, Bradford Art Gallery; awarded Médaille d'Argent, Société des Artistes Français, 1922. *Address:* Brentham Park House, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 223. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

SHANMUKHAM CHETTY, Sir R. C. K.; *see* Chetty.

SHANNON, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1756, **Robert Henry Boyle**; Viscount Boyle, Baron of Castle-Martyr, 1756; Baron Carleton (U.K.), 1786; 2nd Lieutenant Indian Army, 1940; Lieut. late Royal Fusiliers; late A.D.C., to Governor of Madras; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of 6th Earl and Nellie, *d.* of late Charles Thompson; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of S. A. Walker, of Ootacamund; one *s. Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Viscount Boyle, *q.v. Club:* United Service.

SHANNON, Alastair; journalist; Foreign News department, Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, since 1937; *b.* Hawick, 1894; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. W. Shannon and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Alexander Renton; *m.* 1920, Betty, *d.* of Rev. A. Russell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Served Flanders, 1915; Commission, Nov. 1915; Mesopotamia Relieving Force;

Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Cl. Classical Tripos Part I., 1904; Mus.B.Cantab., 1906; F.R.C.O. 1908; M.A. and Mus.M.Cantab., 1910; Assistant Master in Preparatory Schools, 1904-9; Highgate School, 1909-10; Bradfield College, 1911-13 and 1914-16; Director of Music, Malvern College, 1916-28; Member B.B.C. North Regional Advisory Committee on Music, 1936; Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1936 and 1937; University of London, 1938; President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1937-1939. *Publications:* Musical Groundwork; Debussy and Ravel; Elgar; The Amateur in Music; regular contributions to the Sheffield Telegraph, 1913-14 and 1923-39; articles in the Journal of Education, The Listener, etc. *Address:* 12 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 60730. *Clubs:* Public Schools; The Club, Sheffield.

SHERARD, Robert Harborough, author; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* London, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Sherard Kennedy, Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; *g.-g.s.* of William Wordsworth, Poet Laureate; *m.* 1928, Alice Muriel Fiddian. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey; New College, Oxford; Bonn University. Special correspondent in various parts of the world for English, American, and Australian newspapers and reviews since 1884; founded the Vindex Publishing Co., Calvi, 1933. *Publications:* Whispers: Poems, 1882; Rogues; My First Voyage (with Daudet); Jacob Niemand; Emile Zola, 1893; Alphonse Daudet, 1894; The White Slaves of England, 1897; The Story of an Unhappy Friendship, 1902; Twenty Years in Paris, 1905; The Life of Oscar Wilde, 1906; After the Fault, 1907; The Real Oscar Wilde, 1912; Guy de Maupassant, 1926; Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris, and Oscar Wilde, 1937; Why? (a novel), 1939; Romances of the Table, 1939; Ultima Verba (reply to Bernard Shaw), 1940; Memoirs of a Mug, 1941.

SHERBORNE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **James Huntly Dutton,** D.S.O., 1915; late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 5 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and May Arbuthnot, *d.* of late George Noble Taylor; *S.* uncle, 1919; *m.* 1908, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late William Baird; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1902; joined Royal Scots, 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 15,775 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Dutton, *b.* 13 May 1911. *Address:* Sherborne House, Northleach, Glos. *T.A.:* Sherborne, Glos. *Clubs:* Orleans, Flyfishers'.
See also Sir G. J. R. Clerk.

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Harold Nickinson Rodgers;** Canon in Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; Archdeacon of Dorset since 1940; 2nd *s.* of late John Jarvis and Elizabeth Rodgers; *m.* Elizabeth Harriet, 3rd *d.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore, R.N. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A. Was formerly Assistant Priest, St. Jude's, Southsea; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Bishop Talbot); Chaplain of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Rector of Havant, 1917-36; Rural Dean of Havant, 1922-27; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, 1924-27; Archdeacon of Portsmouth and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-36; Select Preacher before University of Cambridge, 1940. *Address:* The Church House, Salisbury. *T.:* 3408. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHERBORNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Joscelyne, Rt. Rev. A. E.

SHERBROOKE, Bishop of; *see* Gagnon, Rt. Rev. A. O.

SHERBROOKE, Colonel Nevile Hugh Cairns, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* London, 8 April 1880; *s.* of Rev. Henry Nevile Sherbrooke and Lady Lilias Sherbrooke, *e. d.* of 1st Earl Cairns; *m.* 1906, Cicely (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Rev. J. C. M. Mansel-Pleydell of Sturminster Newton, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1898; served South African War, 1900-2; served in R.H.A., India, 1902-4; Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1908-11; Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served on Western Front intermittently, 1914-19, as Brigade Major R.A., Lt.-Col. R.H.A., and G.S.O.1; G.S.O.1 Baltic Military Mission, 1919; G.S.O.1 Mesopotamia (Arab Rising), 1920-21 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1927-29; Assistant Comdt., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1929-32; Commander R.A., 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Felden Croft, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 371. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

SHERBROOKE, Lieutenant-Col. Robert Lowe, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Commander William Sherbrooke, R.N., of Oxton Hall, Notts; *m.* 1918, Eileen Cecil, *o. d.* of J. Russell McLaren; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 4th H.L.I., 1903; gazetted to 2nd Batt. the Sherwood Foresters, 1906; served European War with 1st Batt., 1914-18, and with the Machine Gun Corps, 1918-20; commanded 1st S. Foresters, 1st Res. and 4th and 8th Batts. M.G.C., (D.S.O., 1914 Star, despatches five times, Bt.-Major, wounded twice); Military Attaché Vienna and Paris, 1922-27; commanded 2nd Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, Guernsey, 1934-1938; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHERER, Brig.-Gen. James Donnelly, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired R.A.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHERIDAN, Clare Consuelo; sculptor, writer, and traveller; *o. d.* of late Moreton Frewen; *m.* (husband killed in France, Sep. 1915); one *d.* *Educ:* Convent of the Assumption, Paris; Darmstadt. Portrait busts include Princess Patricia of Connaught, Senator Marconi, Lord Oxford and Asquith, for Oxford Union; Lord Birkenhead; Lenin, Trotzki, Zinoviev, etc., for the Soviet Government; The Archbishop of Gallilee; The Mahatma Ghandi, Count Keyserling, etc.; European correspondent, New York World, 1922; interviewed Mustapha Kemal, Mussolini, Stamboulisky, Primo de Rivera, etc. *Publications:* Russian Portraits, 1921; My American Diary, 1922; In Many Places, 1923; Stella Defiant, 1924; Across Europe with Satanella; The Thirteenth, 1925; Make Believe, 1926; A Turkish Kaleidoscope, 1926; Nuda Veritas, 1927; Green Amber, 1929; El Caïd, 1930; Genetrix, 1935; Arab Interlude, 1936; Redskin Interlude, 1938; Without End, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, camping. *Address:* The White Cottage Studio, Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1988; Brede Place, Sussex.

SHERIDAN, Edward, F.R.C.S.I., M.D., M.D.S., N.U.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.D.S., R.C.S.I.; Member of Council, R.C.S.I.; Professor of Dental Surgery, N.U.I.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mater Misericord. Hospital; Surgeon Incorp. Dental Hospital, Ireland; Chairman Dental Board of the U.K.; Member of General Medical Council; M.R.I.A. *Publication:* Surgical Prosthesis, Intern. Med. Congress, 1914. *Address:* 15 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61870.

SHERIDAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry A., C.B. 1941; *b.* 15 April 1884; *s.* of James Sheridan, Superintending Engineer Post Office Telegraphs in Ireland; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *o. d.* of W. Neilson Megaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dixon's Academy, Cork; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Entered R.N. 1900; served throughout European War, 1914-18, in H.M. Ships King Edward VII, Nicator and Tryphon, and after the war in H.M.S. Orion, Saumarez, Campbell,

St. Stephen's Vicarage, 27 Thurlow Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 5890.

SHARP, Dorothea, R.B.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1922; *Pres. of Forum Club Art Section; e. d.* of James Sharp of Dartford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* (Art) Polytechnic, Regent Street; and at Paris. Exhibitor at R.A. and all provincial exhibitions, also abroad. *Chief Pictures:* The Cliff Top in Russell-Cotes Art Gallery, Bournemouth; The Primrose Way in Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle; Over the Hills and Far Away, in the National Museum and Art Gallery, Wales; The Sands, in Northampton Art Gallery; White Ducks, Doncaster Art Gallery; Where Children play and Sea Birds fly, Leamington Public Art Gallery; Lambs, Auckland Art Gallery, N.Z.; White Rocks-Cassis, Art Gallery, Rhodesia, S. Africa; Sea Bathers, Newport, Mon.; Low-Tide, Rochdale; Spring on the Sussex Downs, Worthing Art Gallery; The Yellow Balloon, Manchester Corporation Art Gallery; Summer Morning, Maidstone Art Gallery. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2369. *Club:* Forum.

SHARP, Sir Edward Herbert, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1927; *s.* of Sir Herbert Edward Sharp, 2nd Bt., and Ray Alice Mary, *d.* of Frederick George Bloomfield, Ealing; *S.* father 1936. *Heir: u.* Wilfrid James, *b.* 1880. *Address:* Worthing, Sussex.

SHARP, Evelyn; author, journalist and lecturer; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Christian Science Monitor, Observer, Home and Country, *News-Chronicle, Contemporary* Review, New Statesman, and others; *b.* London, 1869; *m.* 1933, Henry W. Nevinson, *q.v. Publications:* Unfinished Adventure: Selected Reminiscences, 1933; Hertha Ayrton: A Memoir; The London Child; The Child Grows Up; Here We Go Round; Daily Bread; The African Child. Novels—Somewhere in Christendom; At the Relton Arms, 1894; The Making of a Prig; Nicolete; Fairy Tales—Wymps; All the Way to Fairyland; The Other Side of the Sun; Round the World to Wympland; Children's Books—Young James; Who was Jane? The Youngest Girl in the School; The Other Boy; The Making of a Schoolgirl; The Children who Ran Away; Lessons; Micky; The Child's Christmas; The Story of a Weathercock; The Hill that Fell Down; John's Visit to the Farm. Short Stories—Rebel Women, The Victories of Olivia, The War of all the Ages, A Communion of Sinners. Plays—The Loafer and the Loaf; The Poison Kiss (libretto of R. Vaughan Williams' Opera, produced 1936). *Address:* 4 Downside Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3794. *Clubs:* M.M., P.E.N.

SHARP, Geoffrey Newton, Editor of The Music Review; *b.* 14 June 1914; *m.* 1940, Mary Houghton. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Post-graduate course with Pye Radio, Ltd., giving special attention to L.F. Amplification and acoustics, 1935; Royal College of Music, 1937; Fellow of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1938-41; studied operatic production under Carl Ebert at Glyndebourne, 1939. *Publications:* Various essays for Music and Letters, The *Chesterian, The British Musician and Musical* News, The Gramophone, The Cambridge Review, etc. *Address:* Josephs, The Street, Takeley, Essex. *T.:* Takeley 247.

SHARP, Harold Gregory, F.I.A., F.F.A.; Manager and Actuary of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, Edinburgh; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Isaac Sharp, formerly Secretary and Recording Clerk of the Society of Friends, and Isabella Gregory; *m.* 1917, Hilda May, 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Harrison Clapham; no *c. Educ.:* Quaker Schools at Ackworth, Yorks, and Sidcot, Somerset. Assistant Actuary, National Mutual Life Assurance Society, 1919-23; Secretary, Scottish Widows' Fund Society, 1924-29; Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1936-38. *Address: Northfield, Balerno, Midlothian. T.:* Balerno 2208. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Northern, Edinburgh.

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; M.A.; Secretary to the Cathedral Commissioners for England since 1931; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of Henry and Margaret Sharp; *m.* 1923, Margaret Armstrong B. Ham. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford, 1st Class Lit. Hum. Indian Educational Service, 1894, in the Central Provinces; employed as Relief Officer during famines of 1897 and 1899-1900 (Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class); Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-10; Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Education Department, 1910-15; Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1911-20; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1913; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India in the Education Department, 1915; Secretary to the Government of India, 1918; *retired from service; Secretary to the Statutory* Commission on Oxford, 1923-26; Secretary to the Statutory Commission on London University, 1927-28; member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service. *Publications:* Rural Schools in the Central Provinces; Indian Education, Quinquennial Reviews, 1907-12, 1912-17; Delhi, its Story and Buildings, 1921; Translation of the Agamemnon. *Fiction:* The Devil's Tower; The Assassins, 1928; The Dancing God, 1928. *Address:* 8 Palmer Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4701. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARP, John Emilius Ernest Steigenberger, I.S.O.; *b.* Ventnor, I.W., 11 Aug. 1847; *s.* of late Rev. William Sharp, B.A.; *m.* 1886, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Charles Ballance, Clapton, Middlesex; three *s.* three *d. Educ.: Cheltenham College.* Entered the Public Record Office as Junior Clerk, 1868; Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office, 1893-1912. *Publications:* various Record publications. *Recreations:* golf, natural history, etc. *Address:* The White Cottage, Shanklin, I.W.

SHARP, Ven. John Herbert, Archdeacon in South Eastern Europe (Diocese of Gibraltar) since 1935; *b.* Balmuir, Angus, 11 May 1887; *e. s.* of late John Sharp, Balmuir, near Dundee, and Dalnaglar, Perthshire, and Eleanor, *d.* of late James Farquhar White, Balruddery, Angus; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral H. J. May, C.B.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate of S. Farnborough, 1912-15; St. James', Edinburgh, 1915; Rector, 1917; Chaplain at Naples, 1921; at *Diano Marina, Italy, 1925; Hon. Organising* Sec. Diocese of Gibraltar, 1926; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop since 1928; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Valletta, Malta, 1931. *Address:* Box House, Near Stroud, Glos. *T:* Nailsworth 171. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHARP, Lauriston William, M.A., Ph.D., Librarian to the University of Edinburgh since 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1897; *s.* of W. L. Sharp and Lilias J. Stewart; *m.* 1928, Edith M. Hill, B.A.; two *s. Educ.:* Leith Academy; Edinburgh *University; Cambridge University.* M.A. First Class Honours, Edinburgh University 1920; Gray Scholar 1920; Edmondstoune Aytoun Fellow 1921; Ph.D. Cambridge University 1927; Assistant in Manuscripts *Edinburgh University Library 1925. Publication: Edited Early letters of Robert Wodrow* 1698-1709 (Scottish History Society), 1937. *Address:* Greenloaning, West Carnethy Avenue, Colinton, Edinburgh 13. *T.:* Edinburgh 87364.

SHARP, Margery; 3rd *d.* of J. H. Sharp; *m* 1938, Major G. L. Castle, R.A. *Educ.:* Streatham Hill High School; Bedford College, London University. French Honours B.A. *Publications:* Rhododendron Pie: Fanfare for Tin Trumpets; The Flowering Thorn; Four Gardens: The Nymph and the Nobleman; Sophy Cassmajor; Meeting at Night (play): The Nutmeg Tree, 1937 (play: U.S.A. 1940, England 1941); Harlequin House, 1939; The Stone of Chastity, 1940. *Recreations:* skating, painting. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank, Ltd., Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2.

College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery and Member of Senate, Univ. of London; Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, King George Military Hospital, and Yarrow Military Hospital, Broadstairs; Surgical Tutor and Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital Medical Coll.; Examiner in Anatomy for the Primary F.R.C.S. *Publications:* contributions to textbooks and medical journals on Abdominal Surgery and the Surgery of the Peripheral Nerves. *Recreations:* the sea, music. *Address:* White Barn, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 1. *Club:* Union.

SHERRIFF, Robert Cedric, F.S.A.; author; *b.* 6 June 1896; *s.* of late Herbert Hankin Sherriff, Aylesbury, Bucks, and Constance, *d.* of Charles Winder, Iver, Bucks. *Educ.:* Kingston Grammar School; New College, Oxford. Entered Sun Insurance Office, 1914; Captain, East Surrey Regiment, 1917; wrote first play for performance in aid of School Chapel Restoration Fund, 1921; first London production 1929, when Journey's End was produced at Savoy Theatre. *Publications:* (Plays) Journey's End, 1929; Badger's Green, 1930; Windfall, 1933; St. Helena (with Jeanne de Casalis), 1934; (novels) The Fortnight in September, 1931; Greengates, 1936; The Hopkins Manuscript, 1939; (film adaptations) Erich Remarque's The Road Back, 1932; H. G. Wells's Invisible Man, 1933; John Galsworthy's Over the River, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, cricket, rowing. *Address:* Rosebriars, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1021. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

SHERRILL, Rt. Rev. Henry Knox, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts, since 1930; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 6 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Henry Williams Sherrill, and Maria Knox Mills; *m.* 1921, Barbara Harris, Brookline, Mass.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Minister, Trinity Church, Boston, 1914-17; Rector Church of Our Saviour, Brookline, 1919-23; Rector, Trinity Church, Boston, 1923-30; Red Cross and U.S. Army Chaplain, A.E.F., France, July 1917-Jan. 1919; President Board of Trustees, St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., Trustee, Brooks School, N. Andover, Mass., Groton School; Trustee, Boston University; Trustee, Mass. General Hospital; Member of Corporation of Yale University; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 155 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.; 1 Joy Street, Boston. *T.:* Commonwealth 1843. *Club:* Ministers, Boston.

SHERRINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, O.M. 1924; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D., D.Sc. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Paris, Manchester, Strasbourg, Louvain, Upsala, Buda Pesth, Athens; LL.D. London, Toronto, Harvard, Dublin, Edinburgh, Montreal, Liverpool, Brussels, Sheffield, Berne, Birmingham, Wales and Glasgow; late Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1936-1937 and 1937-38; late Member of Medical Research Council of Privy Council; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of John Ely Wright, Preston Manor, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Late Brown Professor of Pathology, University of London; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hosp., London; Royal and Copley Medallist and Past-President, of the Royal Society; Baly Gold Medallist, Royal College of Physicians; Retzius Gold Medal, Royal Swedish Academy; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; Soc. de Neurologie, Paris; corresp. member of the Institut de France and of the Imperial Academy of Medicine, Vienna; Foreign Member of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Real. Accadem. d. Scienze, Rome, and of Imperial Academy of Sciences, Petrograd; Royal Acad. of Medicine of Belgium and of Madrid; Member of Royal Acad. of Holland, Amsterdam; Royal Acad. of Sweden; Hon. Mem. Royal Danish Academy of Science, Copenhagen; Société de Biologie, Belge; Foreign Mem. Real. Accad. d. Scienze, Bologna; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow Caius Coll. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member Physiol. Soc. of America; Soc. Medica di Roma; R. Accadem. di Scienze, Turin; Papal Academy Rome; Anglo-American Secretary, International Congresses of Physiology, Liège, Berne, Cambridge, Turin, Brussels, Heidelberg; Vice-Pres. Brit. Child Study Assoc.; Pres. Physiol. Sect. Brit. Assoc. Cam. 1904; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard, 1927; Lister Oration, Canadian Medical Association, Toronto, 1927; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1904; Page May Memorial Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-12; Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories and Workshops, 1913; War Office Committee on Tetanus, 1916-17; Scientific Com. of the Central Board of Control, Alcohol, 1916-17; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Liverpool, 1895-1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1914-17; late Chairman, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918; Nobel Laureate for Medicine, 1932; Gifford Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1936-38. *Publications:* The Integrative Action of the Nervous System; Mammalian Physiology, 1916; School Hygiene (part author), 1913; papers to the Royal and other scientific societies, especially on the brain and nervous system; Selected Writings, 1939; Assaying of Brabantius, and other Verse, 2nd ed. 1940; Man on his Nature: the Gifford Lectures, Edinburgh, 1940. *Address:* Broomside, Valley Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 4149. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHERSTON, Maj. John Reginald Vivian, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 11th Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); third Afghan War, 1919 (Bt. Major, medal with clasp); retired, 1926. *Address:* 94 Piccadilly, W.1.

SHERSTON-BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Dodington George Richard, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1796; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 22 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1906, Irene Roper, *y. d.* of late Sir Roper Parkington; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War on many fronts, including Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Transcaspia; formerly M.O. 7th Gurkha Rifles; O.C. Indian Station Hospital, Aden; retired, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Humphrey Dodington Benedict [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1938, Margaret Alice (Bobby), *o. d.* of H. W. Binns, 9 Campden Street, W., and Blythburgh, Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge]. *Address:* 1 St. Anthonys Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 6397.

SHERWELL, Arthur; M.P. (L.), Huddersfield, 1906-18; *b.* London, 11 Apr. 1863 *s.* o. late John Viney Sherwell, of Modbury, South Devon, and London; *m.* 1909, Amy, *d.* of late J. H. Whadcoat, J.P., Bodiam, Sussex, and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately. Prior to entering Parliament was occupied in sociological and politico-economic studies and literary work; has travelled extensively; has been several times round the world; and has an intimate acquaintance with United States and the British Dominions and Colonies; has served on various Government Committees and Commissions. *Publications:* Life in West London; The Drink Peril in Scotland; The Russian Vodka Monopoly; State Purchase of the Liquor Trade; (Joint)—The Temperance Problem and Social Reform; The Taxation of the Liquor Trade; Public Control of the Liquor Trade; British Gothenburg Experiments; State Prohibition and Local Option, etc. *Recreations:* Blue-books, gardening, and cricket. *Address:* Wychmont, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

SHERWOOD, 1st Baron *cr.* 1941, of Calverton; **Hugh Michael Seely;** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Air Ministry, since 1941; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; *e. surv. s.* of Col. Sir

Roman, and Saxon Times; The Domesday Land Measures in Middlesex; The Great Ford across the Lower Thames; Bygone Hanwell; Middlesex Parishes and their Antiquity; Middlesex in the 11th Century. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, photography, workshop. *Address:* 1 Mount View, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4532; Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.

SHARPE, Phœbe Elizabeth, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., L.L.C.M., F.B.E.E., F.R.E.S., M.R.A.S.; Fellow American Geographical Society; Kaisar-i-Hind medallist; Hon. Head of Women's Education, Limbdi; Hon. Personal Secretary to the ruler; *b.* 18 Feb. 1888; *d.* of William Edward Dudley-Lavender. First European in India to be elected as Pres. of three Jain institutions; only European delegate, All India Jain Conference, Ajmere, 1933; First English woman to be President Guru Nanak's Birthday Celebrations Anniversary, Bombay, 1935; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Shri Krishna and Bhagavad Gita, 1924; Flame of God, 1929; Shiva, 1930; The Thakore Sahib of Limbdi, 1931; The Philosophy of Yoga, 1933; The Tantric Secret of the Immaculate Conception, 1933; The India that is India, 1934; The Kaula Circle, 1936; An eight hundred year old book of Indian formulas, 1937; The Great Cremation Ground (Mahâsmasana), 1938; Tales from Old India, 1939; Recipes and formulæ collected from Indian ascetics, 1940; composer, Song of the River Bhramaputra, Adieu. *Recreations:* music, tennis, literature. *Address:* Shri Krishna Nivas, Limbdi, Kathiawar; Shri Krishna Nivas, Mt. Abu, Rajputana. *T.:* 33 Limbdi Exchange.

SHARPE, Major Robert William, J.P.; Joint Master Lauderdale Foxhounds; County Councillor for Berwickshire; Chairman West District Council; Chairman County Road Board; Director, Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Chairman Science Committee; Chairman, Roxburgh District Mental Hospital; Hon. Vice-President British Legion (Scotland); A.R.P. Controller for County of Berwick; Chairman County Agricultural Executive Committee for Berwickshire; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Robert Sharpe, Solicitor, and late Margaret Brown, Corberry House, Dumfries; *m.* 1916, Gladys Robina, *yr. d.* of late James Stewart, Carpet Manufacturer, Eskbank; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University; East of Scotland College of Agriculture; abroad. Started training for Law and Banking; Member of Institute of Banking in Scotland; 2nd Lt. 3rd V.B., K.O.S.B., 1905; Lt. 5th K.O.S.B., 1908; transferred 1911 to 4th K.O.S.B.; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine, Captain; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 155th Infantry Bde., 1914-16; Major and Commanded Bn. short time, 1917 (twice wounded, right leg amputated); retired pay with rank of Major T.A., 1919; Director Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and President, 1929; Landowner and farmer. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* The Park, Earlston, Berwickshire. *T.A.:* Earlston. *T.:* 267 Earlston. *Clubs:* New, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SHARPE, Sir William Rutton Searle, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Director, West of India Portuguese Railway Co. Ltd.; Plasmon, Ltd.; late Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; *b.* Dublin, 11 Dec. 1881; 3rd *s.* of W. D. Atkinson Sharpe; *m.* 1911, Kate, 3rd *d.* of T. Herbert Marsh, Porter's Hall, Essex; one *d. Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Joined Indian service of Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 1902; served in Calcutta, Bombay, and Simla; joined Bombay Port Trust, 1913; Chief Accountant, 1914; Secretary, 1918; Deputy Chairman, 1923; Chairman, 1931; retired, 1935; was for several years Chairman of Royal Bombay Seamen's Society, the Indian Sailors' Home, and the St. George's Hospital Nursing Association; a Member of Bombay Municipal Corporation and Improvement Trust, and of Advisory Committees of G.I.P. and B.B. and C.I. Railways; Captain, Bombay Bn. Indian Defence Force, 1914-20; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of Institute of Transport. *Publication:* The Port of Bombay. *Address:* Brook House, Little Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Albury 268. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHARPLES, William Johnson, M.A. Cambridge; Headmaster of Parmiter's Foundation School, Victoria Park, N.E., 1904-30; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James Sharples, of Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Judith Penuel, *d.* of A. F. A. Fairweather, M.D., of Pocklington, Yorkshire; 2nd, Kate Emmeline, *d.* of R.W. Pullen, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Manchester Gram. School (Foundation and Langworthy Scholar); Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar and Prizeman). Wrangler; Captain of College Boat Club; Senior Mathematical Master and Second Master of St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, to 1904; Member of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1904-30 (Chairman of London Division, 1910 and 1919; Secretary of London Division, 1911-1918), and of the Society of Schoolmasters (Committee). *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Herrick Lodge, 4 Snakes Lane, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0175.

SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.), Ph.D., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Ind.); Professor of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, since 1926; *b.* Dublin, 7 Jan. 1897; *m.* Kathleen M. Kirkwood, Edinburgh, *grand-niece* of Robert and William Chambers, publishers, Edinburgh; no *c. Educ.:* Dublin; Edinburgh. After completing an engineering apprenticeship served as assistant and manager respectively with Dublin and Edinburgh engineering firms; joined Electrical Engineering Dept. of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, in 1921, first serving on the general staff and later undertaking special research on the thermal and electrical properties of synthetic resins; since joining present post has devoted considerable time to problems in connection with vision and illumination in coal mines and has published several papers on the subject. *Recreations:* tennis, observational astronomy, photography. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Bihar, India. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

SHASTRI, Prabhu Dutt, Ph.D. (Kiel), B.Sc. Litt. Hum. (Oxon), M.A., B.T., Hon. M.O.L. (Punjab), M.S.G. (Berlin); Mahāmahādhyāpak' (Benares); Vidyāsagar' (Calcutta); Shāstravāchaspati' (Nadia); Indian Educational Service; Senior Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1912; Principal, Government College, Hooghly, 1927; Principal, Rajshahi College, Rajshahi, 1933-35; *b.* 20 June 1885; *e. s.* of Professor Ganesh Dutt Shastri; *m.* 1904, Shrimati Taravati Devi Bhārati of Amritsar; three *s. Educ.:* Universities of Lahore, Oxford (Christ Church), Kiel, Bonn, and Paris. Obtained special grant from Boden Fund on results of research in Mental and Moral Science; Special Studentship in Philosophy and New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford; made a tour of study and research in Europe as Government of India Research Scholar, 1909-11; Delegate to and Sectional President at the Fourth International Congress of Philosophy held at Bologna in April 1911; invited as Sectional President to the International Philosophical Congress at Naples, 1925; delivered several public lectures in Metaphysics at Oxford, London, New York, Paris, Bologna, etc.; Punjab University Reader, 1909; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching and Educational Psychology at the Lahore Central Training College, 1907-9; first Punjabi to be nominated a Government of India Sanskrit Scholar and first in the Punjab to be appointed to the Indian Educational Service; Calcutta University Lecturer in Philosophy and Sanskrit, 1913-41; invited to lecture in the universities of Geneva, Florence, and Rome, 1913-14; Deputed as Private and Political Secretary to

Isle of Lies; Unto the Third Generation, 1903; The White Wedding, 1907; The Dragon, 1913; Children of the Wind, 1924; How the Old Woman got Home, 1927; Here Comes the Lady, 1928; Dr. Krasinski's Secret, 1930; The Black Box, 1930; The Invisible Voices, 1936; Poems, 1936; The Young Men are Coming, 1937. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, mathematics. *Address:* L'Abri, New Road, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex.

SHIELDS, Bernard Francis, M.A.; D.Econ.Sc.; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Dublin, N.U.I.; Ex-Chairman, Dublin Technical Education Committee, and Member of the Standing Council of the Irish Technical Instruction Association; *b.* 2 April 1884; *s.* of late William John and Rose Ellen Shields; *m.* 1924, Helen Mary, *d.* of Joseph and Kathleen Deane, Longford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College, County Dublin; University College, Dublin; London School of Economics; University of Dijon. Intermediate Exhibitioner and University Honourman; engaged in business for a number of years; took up educational pursuits; gained a Scholarship awarded by the D.A. and T.I. for the purpose of specialising in advanced Commercial knowledge; engaged in Commercial instruction for two years; awarded a higher grade diploma in French and Commerce, University of Dijon; appointed Professor of Economics, Commerce, and Accountancy, University College, Galway, 1914; resigned, 1918; Alderman of the city of Dublin, 1920-24. *Publications:* Evolution of Industrial Organisation, (2nd edition, 1930); The Labour Contract, 1936; Landmarks of Ireland's Economic Position in the 19th Century; about fifty articles and contributions to economic, banking, accountancy and commercial journals on economic, industrial, commercial, transport and statistical problems. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* 87 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas (Andrew), Kt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1922; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Administrator and Surgeon-in-Chief at Hospital, 17 Park Lane; *b.* Melbourne, 21 July 1877; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen Shirrefs (*d.* 1939); one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Consulting Surgeon, R N.; Lecturer Clinical Surgery, Melbourne University.

SHIELDS, Hon. Tasman, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1938; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late George Shields, Launceston, Tasmania; *m.* 1902, Maud Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Israel Allison, Tasmania; one *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston Church Grammar School. Barrister of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1894; Bachelor of Laws, University of Tasmania, 1906; Member for Launceston Legislative Council of Tasmania 1915-36; Minister without Office, 1916-22. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing. *Address:* 55 Paterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Launceston.

SHIELDS, Rt. Rev. W. F. Wentworth; *see* Wentworth-Shields.

SHIELS, Sir Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B.; Deputy-Secretary and Deputy-Editor of Publications; Empire Parliamentary Association; *s.* of James Drummond Shiels and Agnes Campbell, Edinburgh; *m.* 1904, Christian Blair, *d.* of Alexander Young, Gilmerton, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B.; Ch.B.). Fellow and ex-President of Royal Medical Society; Service in 1914-18 War, with 9th (Scottish) Division (despatches, M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); formerly a member of Edinburgh Town Council; M.P. (Lab.) East Edinburgh, 1924-31; Member of Special Commission on Ceylon Constitution, 1927; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1930-31; Vice-President, Royal Empire Society; Chairman Joint Committee on Education of Empire Societies; Chairman of Dominions, India and Colonies Panel British Film Institute; Member of Council of Chatham House, and of Royal African Society; Vice-Chairman, Central Council for Health Education; Medical Adviser, British Social Hygiene Council. *Address:* 159 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Sydenham 5324.

SHIFFNER, Major Sir Henry Burrows, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Royal Artillery; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Elsie, *d.* of Ogden Hoffman Burrows, of Rhode Island, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 July 1902; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1929, Margaret Mary, *er. d.* of Sir Ernest Gowers, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. A.D.C. to Governor of Uganda Protectorate, 1926-29. *Heir:* *s.* Henry David, *b.* 2 Feb. 1930. *Address:* Coombe Place, Lewes, Sussex.

SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru, Japanese Ambassador to Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* 29 July, 1887; 2nd *s.* of Naomasa Shigemitsu; *m.* 1915, Kie Hayashi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Faculty of Law of Tokyo Imperial University. Passed examinations for both Diplomatic and Civil Services; Attaché at Berlin, 1911; transferred to London as 3rd Secretary and later to Portland, U.S.A. as Consul; Member of Japanese Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Counsellor and later Secretary of the Foreign Office; 1st Secretary of the Legation in China; Member of delegation to Special Conference on Chinise Customs and Member of Commission of Extraterritoriality in China, 1925; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1927; Consul-General, Shanghai, holding additional post of Counsellor to Embassy in China, 1929; Chargé d'Affaires in China, 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in China, 1931; Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1933; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Moscow, 1936. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Koshi, London (Foreign), Koshi, Sowest, London (Inland). *T.:* Mayfair 0421. *Clubs:* Athenæum, International Sportsmen's, Marlborough, Nihon-Jin-Kwai, Phyllis Court, St. James's, Travellers', United Service.

SHILLAKER, James Frederick, M.B.E.; *b.* City of London, 28 Jan. 1870; father a policeman and freeman of the City; *m.* 1891, Carrie J., *d.* of Harry Heaton, variety artiste; one *s.* *Educ.:* Taplow Grammar School; City of London College, under a 17th-century foundation for the education of children in St. Sepulchre's parish, City of London. At sixteen obtained a rise of wages for City of London Police by writing a leaflet on cost of living basis which was distributed to Members of Common Council; one of the founders of the Fawcett Association for sorters in Post Office; at one time a member of the Association of Correctors of the Press; is now in the National Union of Journalists; was Editor Friends in Council, T.P.'s Weekly for 14 years; Deputy Regional Director, Northern Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-23; M.P. (Lab.) Acton Division of Middlesex, 1929-31; has been giving advice to other people for the last forty years. *Publications:* Pamphlets, and Section on Pensions in the Book of the Labour Party. *Recreations:* politics and gardening. *Address:* 211 Powder Mill Lane, Twickenham, Middlesex.

SHILLIDY, George Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 7 March 1886; *s.* of late Rev. John Shillidy, M.A., D.D., Surat, India; *m.* Mabel Catherine, *d.* of Robert Steven, J.P., Barnhill, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast. Joined Indian Police, as Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1906; District Superintendent, 1916; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, 1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1932; Deputy Inspector-General, C.I.D., 1933-35; Inspector General of Police, Province of Bombay, 1935-40; King's Police Medal, 1922. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

SHILLIDY, John Armstrong, C.S.I. 1932; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 6 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Shillidy, D.D.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Vera Halliday (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. C. Hickie; one *s.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath;

Royal College of Music; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Freda, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. H. C. Whipple, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. In charge of Coal Supplies, Explosives Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Address:* 39 Gilston Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7491. *Club:* Athenæum.

SHAW, Rev. Francis Longsdon, M.A., *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Francis Shaw, Derby; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *d.* of Archibald M'Dowall, Plaistow, E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity Col., Cambridge; Ely Theological College. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Andrew's, Plaistow, Essex, 1894-98; South Kirkby, 1898-1902; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Lincoln, 1902-3; Curate of Little Bowden, 1903-5; Rector of Eyam, 1905-18; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1918-24; Vicar of Ashbourne, 1924-35; Rural Dean of Eyam, 1908-18; of Chesterfield, 1918-24; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1918-28, of Derby since 1928; Lecturer of Chesterfield, 1918-24. *Club:* Derby and Derbyshire Conservative.

SHAW, Colonel Francis Stewart Kennedy, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. K. Shaw, 68th Light Infantry; *m.* Marion Isobel, *d.* of W. Boyd, J.P., of Longbenton, Northumberland: one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1890-1906; S. African War, 1900 (medal); Bde. Major, W. Riding Vol. Inf. Bde., 1906-8; Secretary, N. Riding Territorial Force Association, 1908-11; Remount Service, 1911-17; D.D. Remounts, First Army B.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, C.B.E.); J.P. Wiltshire. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* King's Orchard, Teffont Magna, near Salisbury. *T.:* Teffont 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also W. B. K. Shaw.

SHAW, Lieutenant-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Charles, P.C. (Ireland) 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1913; *b.* 31 July 1861; *s.* of John Shaw, of Normanton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1890, Florence Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. Canon Denton, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), 1882; commanded 2nd Bn. 1907-11; served Egyptian War, 1882; served on Staff throughout S.A. War as Brigade-Major; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G. 6th Div. 2nd Army Corps, 1903; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-1916 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches five times); commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Divisional Commander, 1915; Director, Home Defence, War Office, 1915; Chief of Gen. Staff, Home Force, 1916-18; Commander-in-Chief, Ireland, 1918-20; Lieut-Gen. 3 June 1919; retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Brig. A. H. Evans-Gwynne.

SHAW, Geoffrey Reginald Devereux; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 May 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Edward Shaw and Adela Constance Alexandrina Durrant; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of Adm. Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden Fuller, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. 5th K.O.Y.L.I. 23 Sep. 1914-2 Feb. 1916; East Riding Yeomanry, 2 Feb. 1916-27 May 1919; Cambridge B.A., LL.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; joined North-Eastern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division (W. Yorks), 1924-29; Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8436; Whilton Lodge, Long Buckby, Rugby. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, St. Stephen's Hurlingham; Yorkshire County.

SHAW, Geoffrey Turton, B.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., Mus. Doc. Cantuar.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late James and Charlotte Shaw; *m.* 1902, Mary Grace, *d.* of late Charles and Ellen Putley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Choir School; Derby School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Music, Gresham's School, Holt; Director of Music, S. Mary, Primrose Hill; retired Inspector of Music, Board of Education; Chairman League of Arts; Conductor League of Arts Choir; Festival Adjudicator; Advisory Music Council B.B.C.; Chairman School Music subcommittee B.B.C.; Chairman Paddington Branch League of Nations Union. *Publications:* numerous, Choral, Orchestral, Vocal, Instrumental. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, billiards, reading, patience. *Address:* The Cottage, Curridge, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Hermitage 251. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

SHAW, (George) Bernard; *b.* Dublin, 26 July 1856; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Frances Payne-Townshend. London, 1876; Fabian Society, 1884; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1925. *Publications:* Novels—Immaturity, The Irrational Knot, Love among the Artists, Cashel Byron's Profession, An Unsocial Socialist, 1880-83; edited Fabian Essays, 1889; Fabianism and The Empire, 1900; and Fabianism and the Fiscal Question, 1904; various tracts on Socialism, published by the Fabian Society; The Quintessence of Ibsenism, 1891 and 1913, The Sanity of Art, 1895, and The Perfect Wagnerite, 1898 (collected 1931 as Major Critical Essays); The Common Sense of Municipal Trading, 1904; Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910; a Preface to three plays by Brieux, 1911; Common Sense about the War, 1914; How to Settle the Irish Question, 1917; Peace Conference Hints, 1919; What I Really Wrote about the War, 1931; A Preface to English Prisons under Local Government, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1922; The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism, 1928; Adventures of a Black Girl in Search of God, 1932; Pen Portraits and Reviews, 1932; weekly articles on Music in the Star signed "Corno di Bassetto" (collected 1937 as London Music in 1888-89), and in The World (collected 1931 as Music in London, 1890-94, in three volumes); weekly articles on the Theatre in the Saturday Review, January 1895 to May 1898 (collected 1931 as Our Theatres in the Nineties, in three volumes); Doctors' Delusions, Sham Education and Crude Criminology, 1931; The Political Madhouse in America and Nearer Home, 1933; Preface to Dickens' Great Expectations and William Morris as I Knew Him, 1936; Everybody's Political What's What, 1941; Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant (seven plays), 1898; Three Plays for Puritans, 1900; The Admirable Bashville, 1901; Man and Superman, 1903; John Bull's Other Island, 1904; How He Lied to Her Husband, 1904; Major Barbara, and Passion, Poison and Petrifaction (mock tragedy written for the Actors' Orphanage), 1905; The Doctor's Dilemma, 1906; Getting Married, 1908; The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet, 1909; The Fascinating Foundling; The Glimpse of Reality, 1909; Press Cuttings, 1909; The Dark Lady of The Sonnets, 1910; Misalliance, 1910; Fanny's First Play, 1911; Androcles and the Lion, Pygmalion, and Overruled, 1912; Great Catherine, 1913; The Music-Cure, 1914; O'Flaherty V.C., The Inca of Perusalem, 1915; Augustus does His Bit, 1916; Heartbreak House, Annajanska, 1917; Back to Methuselah (cycle of five plays), 1921; Jitta's Atonement (translation of Frau Gitta's Sühne, by Siegfried Trebitsch), 1922; Saint Joan of Arc, 1923; The Apple Cart, 1929; Too True to be Good, 1932; Village Wooing and On the Rocks, 1933; The Six of Calais, The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles, 1934; The Millionairess, 1936; Geneva, 1938; In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1939. *Diet:* vegetarian. *Recreation:* anything except sport. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court (130), S.W.1. *T.A.:* Socialist, Parl-London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts. *Trade Union:* Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers.

SHAW, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of A. G. Shaw, Shanagarry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.*

SHIPTON, Eric Earle, F.R.G.S.; Consul-General at Kashgar since 1940; *b.* 1 Aug. 1907; *s.* of Cecil Shipton and Alice Lilian Earle; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aston Clinton. Five expeditions to the mountains of East and Central Africa, 1929-32; Member of Smythe's Kamet Expedition and reached summit (25,447 ft.) then highest ever climbed, 1931; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933, and took part in 2nd assault reaching height of approx. 28,000 ft.; led exploratory expedition to Central Himalayas, 1934; led Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition, 1935; member Mount Everest Expedition, 1936; led Shaksgam Expedition, 1937; member Mount Everest Expedition, 1938; Patron's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1938. *Publications:* Nanda Devi, 1936; Blank on the Map, 1938. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Kashgar; 100A Lexham Gardens, W.8; P.O. Turbo Valley, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Alpine.

SHIPWAY, Sir Francis Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); Consulting Anæsthetist and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to the Medical School, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to Dental School, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; *b.* 6 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. W. Shipway, V.D., J.P.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Adine, *d.* of William Robert Biddell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, Vienna. Held resident posts at St. Thomas's Hosp. and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; late Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, late President, Section of Anæsthetics, Royal Society of Medicine; President, Section of Anæsthetics, British Medical Association Centenary Meeting, 1932; Member of Anæsthetics Committee Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine; Grand Officer of Order of King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* An Apparatus for the Administration of Warm Anæsthetic Vapours; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether; Acetylene, Ethylene, Propylene; The Use of Avertin for Anæsthesia; various papers on anæsthetics in the medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* Shefford Woodlands, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Great Shefford 14. *Club:* Savage.

SHIPWRIGHT, Capt. Denis E. B. K.; Reserve of Officers; R.E., T.A.; Production and Administration, Gaumont British Picture Corporation, and Gainsborough Pictures (1928) Ltd.; Director Cinephonic Music Co. Ltd.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* London, 20 May 1898; *y. s.* of late T. J. Shipwright of Woodcroft, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1934, Joy Walter, Houston, Texas, U.S.A. *Educ.:* France; University College, Oxford. Joined the Army as a private at the age of 16, 1914; despatch rider, 1915; wounded and crashed whilst flying in France in R.F.C.; Flight Commander, 1918; Captain Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, and North Devon Hussars; Middle Temple, 1920; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1922-23; Representative on the Film Producers Group, Federation of British Industries; Adviser to the British Films Advancement Council; Member of the Kinematograph Advisory Committee; Life Member of the Empire Parliamentary Association; Life Vice-President of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations. *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4129. *Clubs:* British Racing Drivers, Royal Engineers Yacht; Oxford University Yacht.

SHIRCORE, Herbert Michael, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Narayanganj, Bengal, India.

SHIRCORE, John Owen, C.M.G. 1926; M.B., M.R.C.P.E.; Lt.-Col. East Africa Army Medical Corps; A.D.M.S. (M. branch) E. A. Force Headquarters, Nairobi, 1941; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. J. C. Shircore, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, London, and Camb. Appointed to the Colonial Service as Medical Officer, 1908; served in Nyasaland, Uganda, Kenya, and Tanganyika, since 1908; Captain, East African Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Tanganyika Territory; retired, 1932; unofficial member of Legislative Council Tanganyika Territory, 1934-35; Medical Investigator, British North Borneo, 1936. *Publications:* Epidem. Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis in Nairobi, Trans. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hy., 1914; Suggestions for the Limitation and Destruction of Glossina Morsitans, Bull. Entomol. Research, 1914; Report on Native Health with Special Reference to the Sociological and Economic Factors bearing on the Depopulation Problem of the Interior and West Coast, North Borneo, 1936. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHIRLAW, John Fenton, Pathologist, Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar-Kumaon, U.P. India, since 1936; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Dr. M. Shirlaw, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Leslie Hamilton, *d.* of late Henry E. Wilkes, Linden House, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; Professor of Pathology, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, 1927. *Address:* Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar-Kumaon, U.P., India.

SHIRLAW, Matthew, Mus.D., F.R.C.O., Lecturer, Faculty of Music, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Lecturer in Theory of Music, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1894, Jessie Fenton, *y. d.* of late James Clark, Laird of Inverharity, Glenisla, Forfarshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; privately. Assistant in Music, Edinburgh University, 1902; took frequent part in Historical Concerts there under Professor Niecks; Examiner in Music in schools for Scottish Education Department. *Publications:* Theory of Harmony; An Enquiry into its Natural Principles, 1917; some vocal music; various articles dealing with musical and æsthetical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 94 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh.

SHIRLEY, family name of **Earl Ferrers.**

SHIRLEY, Hon. Andrew, M.A.; Manager of the Times Book Club; *b.* 1900; *yr. s.* of 11th Earl Ferrers; *m.* 1927, Ethel Muriel Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Assistant Keeper, Fine Art Department, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1925-1929. *Publications:* The Published Mezzotints of Lucas after Constable, 1930; revised and enlarged edition of Leslie's Life of Constable, 1937. *Address:* Park Hill Cottage, Beaconsfield. *T.*: Beaconsfield 415.

SHIRLEY, Rev. Frederick John, M.A. Oxon; Ph.D. Lond.; F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. Soc. (formerly of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law); Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury since 1935; *b.* 24 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of William Shirley, Oxford; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of late John Howard, Cruachan, Aberfeldy, Perthshire, and *niece* of 1st Baron Brocket; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; London University and Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, Oxford; Preparatory Schoolmaster, and at Elstow School, Bedford, 1912-15; 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. and sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-Jan. 1919; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1919; LL.B. Lond. (2nd Class Honours), 1920; VI. Form and Housemaster at Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1919-25; Ordained, 1920; Curate of Framlingham-with-Saxtead, 1920-23; Rector of Sternfield, 1923-25; Headmaster, Worksop College, 1925-35; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M.; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1939; Freeman of the City of London, 1939. *Publications:* God my Father, 1936; edited A Public School Psalter, 1929, also Macbeth, 1926, Hamlet, 1932, Memorabilia Latina, 1933, ed. Acting Edition of Sir Thomas More, 16th c. anonymous play, partly attributed to Shakespeare, 1939; Reminiscences of George Gilbert, 1939; Canterbury

shire, 10 Aug. 1879; *er. s.* of John and Jessie Mackintosh Shaw; *m.* Devena Frances, *yr. d.* of W. J. Rhind, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Raining's School, Inverness; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Tübingen. M.A. (Edin.) with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1898; John Edward Baxter and Sir David Baxter Scholar in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1898-1903; entered Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1906; Assistant to Rev. Alexander Whyte, D.D., of United Free St. George's Church, Edinburgh, 1906-9; Minister at Logiepert, Forfarshire, 1909-14; Professor of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S. (United Church of Canada), 1914-27; Professor of Christian Theology, Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y., 1927-29. *Publications:* Christianity as Religion and Life, 1914; The Resurrection of Christ, 1920; The Christian Gospel of the Fatherhood of God, 1924; Essentials and Non-Essentials of the Christian Faith, 1928; The Belief in the Holy Spirit, 1936; The Christian Doctrine of the Trinity, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, golf, badminton. *Address:* Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 3193.

SHAW, Captain Joseph Taylor, D.S.O. 1918; Bank Manager; Fellow Institute of Bankers; *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late John Shaw and late Ellen Shaw; *m.* 1916, Nina Gladys Latimer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Midland Bank since 1899; Temporary Army Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915-19. 2nd Lieut. A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regiment (Green Howards) to Captain; served with 8th Battn. (23rd Division) in France and Italy (wounded 7 June 1917 at Hill 60, D.S.O., despatches); retired Captain, March 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Bradstow, St. Albans Road, Halifax. *T.:* Halifax 2966. *Clubs:* Halifax; Union, Bradford.

SHAW, Kathleen Trousdell, R.H.A.; sculptor; *b.* Middlesex; *d.* of late Dr. A. Shaw. *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; Rome; London. *Works:* portraits of the late Earl Egerton of Tatton, the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, Lord Avebury, Cardinal Logue, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, Countess Annesley, and many others (all exhibited in R.A. and Salon); also ideal figures of Mowgli, A Nymph (exhibited R.A.), Myron (exhibited Salon), and a public memorial to the officers and men of the Royal Irish Fusiliers who fell in the South African War, at Armagh, Ireland; has exhibited many works in the Royal Academy and in the Paris Salon; Hon. Royal Hibernian Academician; the first woman sculptor who is a member of an Academy in Great Britain. *Address:* 28 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W. *Club:* Albemarle.

SHAW, Martin Fallas; Mus. Doc.; composer, editor, and director of music; Director of Church Music for Diocese of Chelmsford since 1935; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of James Shaw, composer and organist; *m.* 1916, Joan, *d.* of A. Townshend Cobbold of Bramford House, nr. Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.C.M. under Sir Charles Stanford. Founded with Gordon Craig and conducted Purcell Operatic Society, 1899; toured as musical director for Isadora Duncan in Germany, Holland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1906-8; organist and choirmaster, St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, N.W., 1908; Co-founder League of Arts, 1918; Master of the Music St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, W.C., 1920-24, and Guildhouse, S.W. 1920; wrote music to Ibsen's Vikings; Trio for pianoforte, violin, and 'cello; Ballad-operas with Clifford Bax, Mr. Pepys; Waterloo Leave; External Examiner in Music for University of Wales, 1934, and for Froebel Education Union, 1938. *Publications:* Songs of Britain, English Carol Book; Songtime, with Percy Dearmer; Brer Rabbit; Midsummer's Night's Dream; settings for soli, chorus, and orchestra of John Masefield's Easter and The Seaport and her Sailors; Mime at the Sign of the Star (Barclay Baron); music-editor with R. Vaughan Williams of hymn-book Songs of Praise and Oxford Carol Book; Up to Now (autobiography); suite for string quartet; The Ungentle Guest (song sequence for voice, harp, and string quartet); Water-Folk (from Heine) for voice, pianoforte, and string quartet (Three Choirs Festival, 1932); cantatas for soli, chorus and orchestra, Sursum Corda (Laurence Binyon), Three Choirs, 1933, The Ithacans (Eleanor Farjeon), 1933; Opera, The Thorn of Avalon (Barclay Baron); Music to T. S. Eliot's The Rock, 1934; Royal Jubilee This England (Liverpool Cathedral, 1935); Master Valiant (Toc H Coming of Age, 1936); Six Men of Dorset, 1937; Judgment at Chelmsford, 1939; Thursday's Child (G.F.S. Pageant), 1939; O Light Invisible (T. S. Eliot), 1940; Church Music; Songs; etc. *Recreations:* riding, sawing, and reading detective stories. *Address:* Brick House Farm, Nr. Kelvedon, Essex. *T.:* Kelvedon 117.

SHAW, Sir Napier; *see* Shaw, Sir (William) Napier.

SHAW, Major Peter Stapleton, O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool since 1935; *b.* 6 July 1888; *s.* of Henry Shaw, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne, and Lena Alexandra, *d.* of late Robert Cain, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Loretto; R.M.C. Queen's Bays, Lancashire Hussars and Tank Corps; Chief Gunnery Instructor Royal Tank Corps; Commanded 5th County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Nodes, Hailsham, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

SHAW, Emeritus Professor Philip Egerton, M.A., D.Sc.; retired from Chair of Physics, University College, Nottingham; *b.* 5 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Henry Shaw and Marion Hele; *m.* 1901, Leonora Julia Truman. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College, Bristol; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer and later Professor at Nottingham; chief activity—experimental research in physics, notably in fine measuring machines, in gravitation, and in frictional electricity; Lay Secretary, Church House, Nottingham. *Publications:* a succession of original papers, chiefly Proc. Roy. Soc., Phil. Mag., and Proc. Phys. Soc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Holmegarth, Middleton Crescent, Beeston, Notts. *T.:* Beeston Notts. 54555.

SHAW, Raymond Morton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Edward Shaw and Ella G., *d.* of late Joseph Thomas; *m.* 1926, Hilda E., *d.* of late Robert Whitworth, Southwood, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.F.A. (T.F.), 1910; served European War 1914-19; Capt., 1914; France, 1915-18; Major, 1917; (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., three despatches); Group Commander Home Guard, 1940; Colonel, Home Guard, 1941. *Address:* Holywell Hall, Holywell Green, Yorkshire.

SHAW, Reeves; Editor, Strand Magazine since 1931, and other publications; *b.* 7 March 1886; *y. s.* of William Bury Shaw, Dublin; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of F. H. Wales, Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Joined Editorial Staff of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1903; of George Newnes, Ltd., 1910; Editor of The Captain and other publications, 1910-22; Editor of The Humorist from foundation, 1922, to present date; contributor of short stories to most of the principal magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodways, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1060. *Club:* Savage.

SHAW, Richard James Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; Editoral Staff, The Times since 1919; *b.* Dublin, 1885; *o.s.* of late James Herbert Shaw, Merrion, Parkstone, and Mary, *e. surv. d.* of R. O. Armstrong, Monkstown, County Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1908; London Representative of Irish Unionist Alliance and Unionist Associations of Ireland, 1911-13; Secretary, Irish Unionist Alliance, 1913-14; Commission in 5th (Service) Battn. The Connaught Rangers, 1914;—

M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Emily (Phyllis), (*d.* 1935). *widow* of Dr. Cann Sargent. *Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; Hartley College, Southampton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assist. Demonstrator Physiology, 1884-87; Demonstrator Physiology, 1888; Lecturer Comparative Anatomy, 1886-1919; Lecturer Biology, 1892-1919; Warden of the College and Secretary to Medical School, 1891-98; Dean of the Medical College, 1906-30; Examiner Natural History, Univ. of Aberdeen, 1890-91; Examiner in Science for Naval Medical Service, 1890-1908; Examiner Natural History for Army and Indian Medical Services, 1892-97; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1892-95 and 1897-1901. *Publications:* Practical Biology, 1887; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Standerton, Seymour Road, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3224.

SHORLAND, James William, D.S.O. 1919; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Iraq Railways, Baghdad since 1920; *b.* 24 June 1894; *s.* of late James Shorland and late Miriam Stevens; unmarried. *Educ.:* Countess Weir School, Exeter. Served European War as Lieut. Hampshire Regt., 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o Director of Railways, Baghdad, Iraq.

SHORT, Adrian Hugh H.; *see* Hassard-Short.

SHORT, Arthur Rendle, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol; Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary; Surgeon to Clifton College; Ex-Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; late Member Council British Association of Surgeons; *s.* of E. Rendle Short, of Bristol; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Henry Williams Case; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Bristol; Univ. College, London. Late Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary; 1st Class honours in Geology and Scholarships in Physiology, B.Sc.; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology; Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and 1st Class honours in Anatomy, Inter. M.B. London; Scholarship and Gold Medal in Medicine; 1st Class honours in Obstetrics; M.B. London; Gold Medal, M.D. *Publications:* The New Physiology in General and Surgical Practice (5 editions); Editor Index of Prognosis (4 editions); co-Editor, Medical Annual. *Recreation:* naturalizing. *Address:* 69 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33840.

SHORT, Ernest Henry; General Secretary, British Railway Stockholders Union; Hon. Librarian Authors' Club since 1926, Secy. since 1940; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1875; *s.* of Charles Short; *m.* 1906, Agnes Dobrée; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Correspondent to Melbourne Argus, 1922-38. *Publications:* History of Sculpture, 1907; Mystery of Hope Strange, 2000 dollar prize Chicago Daily News Novel Competition (with A. Compton-Rickett), 1910; Introduction to World History, 1919; Man and Cotton, 1921; Man and Wool, 1921; George Frederick Watts, 1924; William Blake, 1924; House of God, 1925; Book of Revelation, 1926; Hope Strange Mystery; Book of Tobit, 1927; Painter in History, 1929; Brian the Builder (novel), 1932; Waltham St. Lawrence, 1934; Handbook of Geo-Politics, 1935; King George, the Well-beloved, 1936; A History of Religious Architecture, 1936; The Coronation: Its History and Meaning, for National Union of Teachers, 1937; Ring up the Curtain (with A. Compton-Rickett); Railways and the State, The Problem of Nationalization, 1938; Railways, Roads and the Public (with Sir Charles Stuart-Williams); Living with History, three vols., 1939-40. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 58 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5084. *Club:* Authors'.

SHORT, Lt.-Col. Ernest William George, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *m.* Florence Mabel, *d.* of late T. Hickson; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.B.A. Student; Silver Medallist in Design; Exhibitor at the Roy. Acad. of Arts. Architectural practice, 1893-1900; Lieut. 1900; served in England, Ireland, Mauritius, Africa and Singapore; Chief Engineer, South African Military Command, 1916-20; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col., 1931; retired pay, 1935; mentioned in communiques for War Service; works include civil and military buildings, fortifications, and defence works. *Publications:* Notes on Military History of the Cape Peninsula; Notes on Preservation Work to the Castle, Cape Town. *Address:* Sherwood, Farnham, Surrey.

SHORT, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A. 1911; A.R.A. 1906; R.I. 1917; originally trained for an engineer; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E. 1883; resigned, 1904; *b.* 19 June 1857; *o. s.* of J. T. Short, Wollaston, Worcester; *m.* 1889, Esther Rosamond (*d.* 1925), *d.* of B. Barker; one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Kensington; Westminster. Director of Engraving in the Royal College of Art, 1891; Professor, 1913; retired, 1924; holds gold medal, 1889, Paris, for engraving; also 1900, Paris, for engraving; President Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1910-38; Treasurer R.A. 1919-32; Past Master Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 56 Brook Green, W.6; *T.:* Riverside 2572; Ingleside, Seaford.

SHORT, Rev. Frederick W. H.; *see* Hassard-Short.

SHORT, Rev. John, M.A. (Edinburgh); Ph.D. (Edinburgh); Minister of Richmond Hill Congregational Church, Bournemouth, since 1937; *b.* Berwickshire, 27 March 1896; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Anneliese, 2nd *d.* of Dr. C. J. F. Bechler, Danzig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Trained for a business career but attracted by religious convictions to the Christian ministry; began to study for same just before the war of 1914-18, joined army and served for 3 years and 6 months; commenced studies at Edinburgh; graduated M.A. First class honours in Philosophy; awarded John Edward Baxter Scholarship in Philosophy for 3 years; received University Diploma in Education and Medal; trained for Teacher's Certificate; awarded Doctorate in Philosophy for a thesis on the Philosophic Character of English XIVth Century Mysticism; medallist in class of Moral Philosophy, and in Metaphysics; Prizeman in Psychology; trained in Scottish Congregational College for Ministry under Principal T. Hywel Hughes, D.Litt. D.D.; called to Bathgate E. U. Congregational Church, 1924; Minister of Lyndhurst Road Congregational Church, Hampstead, 1930-37. *Publication:* Can I Find Faith?, 1937; All Things are Yours (book of sermons), 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, reading *Address:* The Manse, St. Stephen's Road, Bournemouth.

SHORT, Major Percy Hamilton, D.S.O. 1906; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 15 April 1874; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1903, 1904, and 1906 (medal three clasps, D.S.O.): retired from army, 1912; served European War, 1916-18 (G.S. medal and Victory medal).

SHORT, Vivian Augustus, C.I.E. 1933; *b* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Augustus Panton Short and Edith Haughton; *m.* 1911; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Connaught House, Weymouth; Cranleigh School. Joined Indian Police, 1904; Superintendent Police, 1913; District Officer, F. Constabulary, 1913; Officer in Charge, Intelligence Bureau N.W.F.P. 1924; Commandant, Frontier Constabulary N.W.F.P., India, 1926-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* Represented N.W.F.P. cricket, 1921, 1922, 1925; lawn tennis, 1926; swimming, 1924, 1925; N.W.F.P. squash championship. 1928. *Address:* Fornham-All-Saints, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

SHORT, Wilfrid Maurice, C.B. 1920; *b.* Kilnwick, Yorkshire, 22 June 1870; *e. s.* of Ellis A. and Lucy Short. *Educ.:* City of London School. Clerk to Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, 1890-91; on staff of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour (Earl of Balfour, O.M.), 1894-1920 Political and

Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women, Manchester; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Christie Hospital for Cancer, Manchester; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; Hon. Member Liverpool Medical Institute; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Shaw, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Nora (*d.* 1934), *d.* of David Meredith Jones, Manchester; three *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Mabel Mary *widow* of Archibald Campbell Stevenson, M.D., D.P.H. *Educ.:* Manchester University. M.B., Ch.B. Vict. 1903; Accident Room House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1903; House Surgeon, 1903-4; Resident Medical Officer, St. Mary's Hospital, 1904; Resident Surgical Officer, 1904-8; Pathologist, 1909; Gold Medal, M.D. Thesis, 1906; 1st Hon. Secretary, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Past President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University; late President, Students' Union, Manchester University; President, 6th Congress of British Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1927; Past President Manchester Medical Society; Past President, North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Past President, Manchester Pathological Society; Past President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, B.M.A.; external examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Universities of Liverpool, Leeds, Wales and Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous in medical periodicals. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 7727; 5 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4644; Davenport Cottage, Swettenham, nr. Congleton. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 19. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Manchester.

SHAW, Sir (William) Napier, Kt., *cr.* 1915; M.A., Sc.D.; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edinburgh); Hon. Sc.D. (Athens, Dublin, Harvard, Manchester); Commander Order St. Iago da Espada (Portugal); Hon. For. Mem. American Academy Arts and Science, Boston, Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Royal Swedish Academy, Norwegian Academy of Sciences, Oslo, American Geographical Society, New York, Russian Geographical Society, Austrian Meteorological Society, and German Meteorological Society; F.R.S. 1891; Hon. F.R.S.E.; Hon. Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, and Hon. Mem. Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Hon. Member of the International Meteorological Committee; Hon. President International Commission for the Exploration of the Upper Air, 1927; *b.* 4 Mar. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Shaw, Birmingham; *m.* 1885, Sarah Jane Dugdale (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Harland, M.D., Salford. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College Cambridge; University of Berlin. Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1877-1906; University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Camb., 1887-99; Rede Lecturer, 1921; Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1890-99; Member of Meteorological Council, 1897-1905, and Secy. 1900-5; Director of Meteorological Office, 1905-20; President Section A (Maths. and Phys.), British Association, 1908; Section L (Education), 1919; Guy Medallist, Royal Statistical Society, 1906; Symons Medallist, Royal Meteorological Society, 1910; President, 1918-19; Buijs-Ballot Medallist (Amsterdam), 1923; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1923; Halley Lecturer, Oxford Univ., 1918; President International Meteorological Committee, 1907-23; Pres. International Conferences of Meteorologists, Paris, 1919, and Utrecht, 1923; Professor of Meteorology, Royal College of Science, 1920-1924; President Meteorological Section of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 1921-30. *Publications:* Text-book of Practical Physics (conjointly with Sir R. Glazebrook); Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, 1907; Forecasting Weather, 1911, 1923, and 1939; Manual of Meteorology, 1919-31; The Air and its Ways, 1923; The Smoke Problem of Great Cities (with J. S. Owens), 1925; The Drama of Weather, 1933 and 1938; The Life-History of Surface Air Currents (with R. G. K. Lempfert), 1906; The Weather Map and Meteorological Glossary, 1916, and other official publications. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 171 Old Brompton Road, S.W.5. *T.:* 4965 Kensington.

SHAW, William Thomas; M.P. (U.), County of Forfar, Dec. 1918-22, and since 1931; *b.* Finegand, Glenshee, 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Shaw, of Milton and Westerton of Blacklunans, Forfarshire, and Jane, *d.* of James Robertson, Slochnacraig, Glenshee; *m.* 1908, Margaret Cassilis, *d.* of Dr. Charles Maclean, of Victoria, British Columbia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Slochnacraig School; Dundee High School. Joined the London Stock Exchange, 1901; contested Dumbartonshire in the Unionist interest, Dec. 1910; served in the R.A.S.C., 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Killiecrankie Cottage, Killiecrankie. *T.:* Killiecrankie 5. *Club:* Carlton.

SHAW SCOTT, G.; *see* Scott, G. S.

SHAW-STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1667; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1916; T.D.; Lord Lieutenant for Renfrewshire since 1922; LL.D. (Glasgow) 1936; *b.* 11 July 1854; *e. s.* of Sir M. R. Shaw-Stewart, 7th Bt., and Lady Octavia Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Westminster; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1883, Lady Alice Emma Thynne, C.B.E., *d.* of 4th Marquis of Bath. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. 5/6th A. and S. Highlanders; Chairman Territorial Association and of County Council; M.P. (C.) Renfrewshire, E., 1886-1906. *Heir:* *n.* Bt. Col. Walter Guy, M.C., *b.* 10 Aug. 1892. *Address:* Ardgowan, Inverkip, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Inverkip. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Earl Manvers.

SHAWCROSS, Hartley William, K.C. 1939; *b.* 4 Feb. 1902; *s.* of John Shawcross, M.A. and Hilda Shawcross; *m.* 1924, Rosita Alberta Shyvers. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Abroad. 1st Cl. Hons. in all legal examinations including 1st place in Bar Final; called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1925; Senior Law Lecturer Liverpool Univ. 1927-34; Hon. LL.M., Liverpool Univ. 1932; practised on Northern Circuit; Bencher Gray's Inn, 1939; left practice at Bar to take up Govt. appointment, 1940; Deputy Regional Commissioner, South Eastern Region, 1941; J.P. for Sussex, 1941; Assistant Chairman of East Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1941. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Chantry House, Horsham, Sussex; Treath House, Helford, Cornwall. *T.:* Central 6293. *Clubs:* Royal Cornwall Yacht; Royal Mersey Yacht; Royal Motor Yacht.

SHAWE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.B.E. 1919; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Henry Cunliffe Shawe of Weddington Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1916, Christabel, *y. d.* of J. C. N. Grigg, of Longbeach, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1898; A.D.C. to Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1908-12; Military Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1912-14; retired pay, 1913; joined N.Z. Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli; present at landing at Anzac Cove; in War Office latter part of War (two Brevets, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The Hermitage, Witham Friary, Frome, Somerset. *T.:* Upton Noble 22. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

SHAWE, Henry Benjamin, C.M.G. 1923; I.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Capt. Samuel Shawe, M.L.A; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1890, Agnes Edith, *d.* of late John Alfred Honeyborne. Entered Public Service, 1883; Assistant Under Colonial Secretary Union of S. Africa, 1902; Acting Under-Secretary for Agriculture, 1907; Under-Secretary for Interior, 1910; Acting Secretary, 1914; Secretary, 1919.

SHAWYER, Arthur Frederic; General Manager of Martins Bank, Ltd., and Director (London Board), 1926 until retirement 1933; Member of British National

Overseas Mechanical Transport (Army Service Corps), 1914-17; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912-29; Commandant, Motor Transport Column, City of London National Guard, 1915-19 (retd. as Hon. Major); Chief Economy Officer (unpaid) and a Deputy Director (unpaid) in H.M. Petroleum Executive, 1917-19; Member of Government Committees on Gas Traction, Power Alcohol, Motor Taxation and Regulation, Railways' Claim to conduct Road Transport, Public Service Regulations, and Testing of Motor Vehicle Brakes, 1917-1936; Chairman Empire Motor Fuels Committee of Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-30; Member Roads Advisory Committee, Ministry of Transport, 1923-33; an hon. official representative of British Government at International Road Congresses, Milan, 1926, Washington, 1930, and Munich, 1934; Unionist candidate for East Woolwich Parliamentary Division, 1929 and 1931 (By-Election). *Publications:* papers before Society of Chemical Industry, 1898-1900; papers on Road Transport Problems and allied subjects, before the Engineering Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, Birmingham, 1898; Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic Association, 1896-1901; Royal Automobile Club, 1903; Royal Institute of Public Health, 1907; Institute of Transport, 1921, and various learned Societies and Chambers of Commerce; Birmingham Transport Congress, 1927; International Road Congresses of Brussels (1910), London (1913), Sevile (1923). and Washington (1930). *Recreations:* motoring, sculling, lawn tennis. *Address:* Hound House, Shere, Surrey. *T.A.* and *T.:* Shere 15. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHREWSBURY AND TALBOT, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1442), **John George Charles Henry Alton Alexander Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot;** Earl of Waterford, 1446; Baron Talbot, 1733; Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, 1784; Premier Earl of England, Hereditary Great Seneschal or Lord High Steward of Ireland; President Staffordshire Agricultural Society; *g.s.* of 20th Earl; 2nd Lt. T.A.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1914; *s.* of late Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Constance Hester Paget, now wife of Richard Edmands Pennoyer, *q.v.*, and *sister* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1921; *m.* 1936, Nadine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. C. R. Crofton, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A godson of King George V and Queen Mary. *Heir: cousin* Humphrey John Talbot [*b.* 8 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut., R.A.S.C.]. *Address:* Ingestre, Stafford. *T.:* Weston Staffs. 25. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Marquis of Londonderry.

SHREWSBURY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Ambrose James Moriarty,** D.D.; *b.* Stockport, 7 Aug. 1870; Nephew of Rt. Rev. S. W. Allen, fourth Bishop of Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Cotton; Oscott; English College, Rome. Priest, 1894; Curate, Shrewsbury Cathedral, 1894-97; Priest-in-Charge, 1897-1932; Canon Theologian, 1910; Vicar-General, 1925, and Provost to Cathedral Chapter, 1927; Titular Bishop of Miletopolis and Coadjutor of Bishop of Shrewsbury 1932-1935; served on Shrewsbury School Board, 1898, then on Local Education Committee and Vice-Chairman; Poor Law Guardian since 1898; Member of Council of Shropshire Archaeological Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Council House, Shrewsbury. *T.:* 3513.

SHREWSBURY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Eric Knightley Chetwode Hamilton;** Rector of Edgmond since 1940; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. C. Chetwode Hamilton; *m.* 1915, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir Walter Cassels; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; University College, Oxford. Deacon 1913; priest 1914; in charge of S. John's, Wilton Road, S.W., 1918-25; Vicar of Chiswick, 1925-29; Vicar of S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1929-40; Proctor in Convocation from 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edgmond Rectory, Shropshire. *T.:* Newport 143. *Clubs:* Shropshire, Shrewsbury; Vincents, Oxford.

SHREWSBURY, Dr. J. F. D., D.S.M., M.D., *D.P.H.*; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Birmingham and Director of the University Public Health Bacteriological Laboratory since 1937; *b.* 10 May 1898; *er. s.* of Rev. J. S. W. Shrewsbury, B.A.; *m.* 1920, Alys Mary, *yr. d.* of H. R. Danford, Daintree House, Upminster, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks.; Liverpool University. Royal Navy, 1916-19 (D.S.M. for services at Zeebrugge); University of Liverpool, 1919-22; M.B.Ch.B., 1923; Gee Prize, 1922; D.P.H., 1924; M.D., 1933; House Surgeon, V. D. Dept. Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-25; Lecturer in Public Health Bacteriology, 1924-25; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Birmingham, and Bacteriologist to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1925-33; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Birmingham, 1933-37; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Pathological Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Genus Willia, (Journ. Path. and Bact., 1930, 33, 393-416); The Genus Monilia, (Ibid. 1934, 38, 313-354); Numerous papers on medical and public health bacteriology, and medical biochemistry in medical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, gardening, photography. *Address:* (Temp. war-time: 17 Fairmead Rise, Kings Norton, Birmingham, 30. *T.:* Kings Norton 2723). The Department of Bacteriology, The Medical School, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Bacterium, Birmingham.

SHRUBSOLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Percy Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Baldock Shrubsole, Sheerness, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester; Naval College, Keyham. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; service in Somaliland, 1901-3; served as Engineer Officer H.M.S. Glasgow, 1912-16 (despatches of Coronel and Falkland Islands); specially promoted to engineer commander, 1915; served as engineer commander, H.M.S. Calypso, 1916-1920 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1929; Squadron Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Flotillas, 1924-1926; Admiralty Engineer Overseer for Scotland, 1927-29; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1928; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Queen's Meadow, Bocking, Braintree, Essex. *Club:* Naval, Portsmouth.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir Charles Gerald Stewkley, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Captain, 11th City of London L.A.A., *b.* 28 Feb. 1911; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Honor Zoë, O.B.E., *d.* of Neville Thursby, of Harlestone, Northamptonshire: *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1st, 1935, Remony (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late F. N. Bell, Buenos Aires: 2nd 1937, Nancy Diana Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. Rupert Lubbock, R.N., retired, Thornley, Havant, Hants.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* None. *Address:* Shuckburgh, Daventry. *T.A.:* Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 23. *Club:* Bath.

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1931; *b.* 18 March 1877; *s.* of late Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D.; *m.* 1906, Lilian Violet, *er. d.* of late A. G. Peskett, Magdalene College, Cambridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899 (1st Class, Classical Tripos); M.A. 1906. Entered India Office, 1900; Secretary, Political Department, India Office, 1917-21; transferred to Colonial Office, 1921; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1921-31; appointed Governor of Nigeria, 1939, but assumption of office postponed owing to the War. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *T.:* Cambridge 4803. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

Honorary Secretary, West of Scotland Central Recruiting Committee, War Savings Committee, National Service Committee, War Aims Committee; Deputy Commissioner National Service (Agricultural Section), 1914-18; Ex-Deacon Incorporation of Weavers; Governor of the Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women; Income Tax Commissioner for City of Glasgow; Director of the City of Glasgow Native Benevolent Association; Vice-President Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Glasgow Branch. *Address:* West Park, 14 Hamilton Avenue, Maxwell Park, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Ibrox 1612. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow. [*Died 22 Oct.* 1941.

SHEDDEN, Rt. Rev. Roscow George, D.D.; Vicar of Wantage, Berks, since 1931; *b.* 13 May 1882; *s.* of late Sir George Shedden of Spring Hill, East Cowes and Hardmead, Bucks. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College Oxford, 2nd Class Mod. Hist.; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1907; Curate of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1907-9; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1909-19; Chaplain (1st City of London), Royal Fusiliers, 1909-19; Bishop of Nassau, 1919-31. *Publication:* Ups and Downs in a West Indian Diocese, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, bridge. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wantage, Berks. *Clubs:* Leander, Royal London Yacht.

SHEEAN, (James) Vincent; Writer; *b.* Pana, Illinois, U.S.A., 5 Dec. 1899; *s.* of William Charles Sheean and Susan MacDermot; *m.* 1935, Diana, *y. d.* of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago. Foreign correspondent, 1922-1927, and at intervals since then in Europe and Asia; frequent contributor to magazines and reviews in England and America. *Publications:* The Tide, 1933; Personal History, 1935; Sanfelice, 1937; A Day of Battle, 1938; The Pieces of a Fan, 1937; The Eleventh Hour, 1939 (in America, Not Peace But A Sword); Bird of the Wilderness, 1941. *Address:* 101 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.

SHEEHAN, Most Rev. Michael, D.D., D.Ph. (Bonn), M.A.; *b.* Waterford, 1870. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Waterford; Maynooth; Universities of Oxford, Greifswald, Bonn. Priest, 1895; appointed Professor of Classics, Maynooth, 1897; Professor of Greek, 1905-22; Commissioner of Intermediate Education, 1906-22; Vice-President, 1919-22, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Archbishop Coadjutor of Sydney, 1922-37. *Publications:* several works bearing on Irish studies, one on Apologetics and Catholic Doctrine, and one entitled A Child's Book of Religion. *Address:* c/o Augustinian Fathers, Via Piemonte 60, Rome.

SHEEHY, John Francis, C.S.I. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Member Central Board of Revenue, Govt. of India, since 1937; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* St. Tarlath's College, Tuam; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; University College, Galway. Entered I.C.S. 1914.

SHEEN, Alfred William, C.B.E., 1918; D.L., Co. Glamorgan; M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Colonel (T.A.) retired; late R.A.M.C. (T.A.); County Controller Voluntary Aid, Glamorgan; Provost, Welsh National School of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, Seamen's Hospital, Cardiff, and other hospitals; *b.* 30 April 1869; *s.* of Alfred Sheen, M.D., Cardiff, and Harriet Nell; *m.* 1898, Christine (*d.* 1939), 2nd *d.* of J. P. Ingledew, J.P., Cardiff; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff (Scholar and Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology); Guy's Hospital, London (*Proxime accessit*, entrance Scholarship, House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident). Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; former Prof. of Surgery, Univ. of Wales; Past-President Hunterian Society, Surgical Section British Medical Assoc., Guy's Physical Society, Cardiff Medical Society, Cardiff Naturalists' Society; formerly O.C. 2nd Welch Field Ambulance and Welch R.A.M.C. School of Instruction; Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Field Hosp.; S. African War (despatches); in European War, O.C. and Senior Surgeon, Welsh Hospital; O.C. No. 34 (Welsh) General Hospital, and Consultant Surgeon, War Hospitals, India (despatches, C.B.E.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society; formerly Visiting Surgeon, Special Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, and Orpington Hospital. *Publications:* Bullet Wound of Brain, Clinical Observations in India, Recurrent Hernia, Lancet, 1904, 1919, 1921; Operative Treatment of Fractures: Colectomy, Brit. Med. Journal, 1914; Ligature of Innominate Artery, Annals of Surgery, 1905; Etiology of Hernia, Proc. Internat. Surg. Soc. 1908; Treatment of Displacements of Abdominal Organs, Clin. Jour. 1908; Removal of Cervical Rib, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1912; Arterio-venous Aneurysm, Brit. Jour. Surg. 1915; Principles of Military Orthopædics, Indian Med. Gaz., 1918; Surgery of the Spleen (Hunterian Oration), Lancet, 1929; The Return to Work of the Injured Colliery Workman, British Medical Journal, 1938; and numerous other papers in professional journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 The Parade, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3280; Blackgates, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 642. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

SHEEN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Charles C., C.B. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Sheen, M.D., of Cardiff; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late T. M. Richards, H.M. Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* Landed with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith (despatches twice, prom. Chief Engineer, medal and clasp); Engineer Commander of Neptune, 1914-15; Engineer Capt. Light Cruiser Squadrons, 1915-16, and Battle Cruiser Force, 1916-18 (C.B., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd class); J.P. Surrey, 1930; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Nuneham, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 305.

SHEEPSHANKS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1915; J.P. 1939; County Director B.R.C.S., West Riding, Yorks; Chairman Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 5 April 1884; *s.* of late William Sheepshanks, Arthington Hall, Leeds; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. 1906; Assistant Master, Eton, 1906-7; abroad, 1907-8; Eton, 1908-14; served as Captain in 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 10th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1917-18 (despatches twice); returned to Eton, 1918-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Arthington Hall, Leeds. *T.:* Arthington 115. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SHEEPSHANKS, Major Richard Hasell, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1923; late 5th (K.E.O.) Probyn's Horse; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Sheepshanks, of Arthington Hall, Leeds; *m.* 1919, Hon. Bridget Mary Thesiger, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Army, 1908; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1922; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1916-17; Officer in Charge, King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1923; invalided owing to war disablement, 1926. *Address:* Old Rookery House, Eyke, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Eyke 26; 15 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 2814. *Club:* Cavalry.

SHEEPSHANKS, Thomas Herbert, C.B. 1941; Under Secretary, Ministry of Home Security, since 1941; *b.* 10 Jan. 1895; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. John Sheepshanks, Bishop of Norwich, and Mrs. Sheepshanks, 30 The Close, Norwich; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Creemer, *y. d.* of late James Calvert, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Joined Norfolk Regt. 1914; served in France attached to Suffolk Regiment; Instructor No. 11 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1918; retired as Captain; entered Ministry of Health, 1919; Secretary to Committee on the Cost of Building, 1921; to Committee on the Prices of Building Materials, 1923-25, to Committee on Local Government Expenditure, 1932 (The Ray Committee), and other committees;

man 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association; Chairman of the Boy Scouts Council; Trustee South African Library, South African National Gallery, and The South African Museum; Vice-President South African Fine Arts Association; Director of Companies; *b.* Belfast; *m.* 1910, Cecil Mary Poole, god-daughter of Cecil Rhodes. Went to South Africa, 1897; War Correspondent, South African War, 1899-1900; Assistant Political Secretary, Cecil Rhodes, 1901-2; Special Correspondent, Daily Express, with Mr. Chamberlain's South African Tour, 1902-3; Ex-Member Provincial Council of the Cape Province; ex-member Cape Town City Council; Member of the Civilian War Losses Commission in South Africa, 1926-27. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 6 St. George's Street, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; City, Cape Town.

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian; composer; *b.* Tavastehus, Finland, Dec. 1865; *s.* of late D. Christian Sibelius, and Maria, *d.* of Provost Gabriel Borg; *m.* 1892, Aino Järnefelt, *d.* of Gen. Alex. Järnefelt and Freiherrin Clodt v. Jürgensburg; three *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors; Jura. Studied music at Berlin and Vienna; member, Musical Academy of Stockholm; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Rose (Helsingfors), Dannebrogen (Copenhagen) and Corona d'Italia (Roma); Commander, Cl. I., St. Olaf (Kristiania), Vasa (Stockholm); Accademico onorario di Santa Cecilia, Roma, 1916; Hon. Dr. of Music, Yale, 1917; Hon. Dr. Phil., Helsingfors, 1917; Hon. Dr., Heidelberg, 1936; Prof. Lit., Helsingfors, 1916; Hon. R.A.M. *Compositions:* music to the tragedy Kuolema (containing the Valse Triste); music to the tragedy King Christian II.; the following orchestral pieces—Carelia, Dance Intermezzo, Der Schwan von Tuonela, Eine Sage, Finlandia, Frühlingslied, In Memoriam, Lemminkäinen zieht heimwärts, Romance in C; Aallottaret, Tapiola, Scaramouche, Symphony No. 1 in E Minor, Symphony No. 2 in D Major; Symphony No. 3 in C Major Symphony No. 4 in A Minor, Symphony No. 5 in E flat Major, Symphony VI., Symphony VII. C Major, etc.; many pianoforte pieces, and over one hundred songs, etc. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

SIBLEY, Walter Knowsley, M.A., M.D.; B.C. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London; Lecturer, London School of Dermatology; Deputy Chairman Medical Sickness and Life Insurance Co., Ltd.; Treasurer, London Dermatological Society; Fell. of Royal Soc. of Med.; Member of the Dermatological and Electro-Therapeutical Sections; late Physician to North-West London Hospital; President, London Dermatological Society; Vice-President of the Metropolitan Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, and Chairman of the Westminster Division; Member of Council of the British Electro-Therapeutic Society; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late S. W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., and Clara F., *d.* of late Sir R. W. Carden, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1892, Georgina Marie, *d.* of Captain G. Butlin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital, London; Universities of Paris, Strassburg, and Berlin. Double Honours in Natural Science, Cambridge; House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant in the Skin Department, Middlesex Hospital, Brompton Chest Hospital, and Chelsea Hospital for Women. *Publications:* The Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 4th edition, 1933; numerous articles in medical and scientific journals in England, France, Germany, and America, especially on the treatment of diseases of the skin. *Address:* 5 Antrim Grove, N.W.3; Sans-Souci, Puys, Dieppe, France. *T.:* Primrose 0581. *Club:* Bath.

See also W. A. Pite.

SIBLY, Sir (Thomas) Franklin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; D.Sc. London and Bristol; Hon. LL.D. Bristol and Wales; Fellow of King's College, London; Vice-Chancellor of Reading University since 1929; *b.* Bristol, 25 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Thomas Dix Sibly and late Virginia, *d.* of Rev. Franklin Tonkin; *m.* 1918, Maude Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late C. L. Barfoot, of Newport, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, Bristol. B.Sc. Lond. (1st class Hons. in Experimental Physics), 1903; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1905-7; D.Sc. Lond. (in Geology), 1908; Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1908-13; Professor of Geology, University College, Cardiff, 1913-18; temporary Officer of H.M. Geological Survey (for investigation of mineral resources), 1917-18; Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham), 1918; First Principal of University College, Swansea, 1920-1926; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1925-26; Principal Officer (1926-29), and Principal (1929) of the University of London; Chairman of Executive Committee and Executive Council, Universities' Bureau of the British Empire, 1929-34; Member of Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Statutory Commissioner under University of Durham Act, 1935; Member of Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1932-37; Chairman of Geological Survey Board since 1930. *Publications:* various papers on Carboniferous Rocks in Quarterly Journal Geological Society and elsewhere; The Hæmatites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales (Mem. Geol. Survey), 1919. *Recreations:* field geology, gardening. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Berkshire, Reading.

SIBLY, William Arthur, M.A.; J.P. (Glos.); Headmaster of Wycliffe College since 1912; President of the Vegetarian Society since 1938; *b.* 14 May 1883; *s.* of George William Sibly and Alice Kate Pillman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Housemaster at Wycliffe College since 1909. *Publications:* Register of Old Wycliffians; Wycliffe and the War; A Memoir of George William Sibly, founder and first headmaster of Wycliffe College. *Recreations:* cycling, travel, photography, bee-keeping. *Address:* (temp. Springfield, Lampeter, Cards. *T.:* Lampeter 130); Springfield, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.A.:* Stonehouse, Glos. *T.:* Stonehouse 223. *Club:* Overseas.

SICH, Rev. Guy Wyndham, M.A.; *er. s.* of Arthur Wyndham George Sich and Alexandra Richardson; *b.* London 15 July 1898; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship); 2 cl. honours in Modern History; M.A. Held a commission in the Grenadier Guards (S.R.), 1917-19; wounded in France, April 1918; ecclesiastical studies at Old Hall, Ware, and in Rome; Priest 1927; Assistant Priest to late Bishop Bidwell and then to Archbishop Goodier at St. Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, S.W., 1928-31; Headmaster of the Oratory School, Caversham, 1931-33; Chaplain of Magistral Obedience of the Sovereign Military Order of the Hospital of St. John in Jerusalem since 1934. *Address:* 16 Abingdon Road, W.8; Tott Close, Burwash, Sussex.

SICKERT, Walter Richard; R.A. 1934, resigned 1935; A.R.A. 1924; Hon. LL.D. Manchester; Hon. D.Litt. Reading; painter and etcher; *e. s.* of Oswald Sickert, painter; *b.* 31 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen, *d.* of Richard Cobdon; 2nd 1911, Christine, *d.* of John Angus; 3rd, 1926, Thérèse Lessore, *q.v.*, *d.* of Jules Lessore. Works in British Museum, Tate Gallery, Bibliothèque Nationale, Luxembourg, Manchester, Johannesburg Art Galleries, Royal Gallery of Modern Art, Rome. *Address:* St. George's Hill House, Bathampton, Bath, Somerset.

SIDAROUSS PASHA, Sesostris, C.V.O. 1927; LL.D. hon. causa (Washington), 1933; *b.* Alexandria, Egypt, 8 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Stephan Sidarouss; *m.* 1st, 1903, Clotilde (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Boghos Pasha Ghali; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1933,

Board, 1917-19; Member of the Council of the Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry; Australian Commonwealth representative at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1922-23; President of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1923-4-5; Australian Representative on British Empire Economic Committee, 1925. *Address:* Trahlee, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* St. James'; Union, Royal Sydney, Sydney.
See also Marcus Rex.

SHELDON, Norman Lindsay, C.I.E. 1932; *Ph.D., F.I.C.*; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Edward Sheldon, Manchester; *m.* 1912, Ruby E., *d.* of Septimus Tristram Pruen, M.D., Cheltenham; one *d.*; divorced 1929; *m.* 1940, Margaret Rhoda, *d.* of Timothy Jones, Worcester. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; Heidelberg. Chemical Engineer Cordite Factory, India, 1903; Manager Cordite Factory, 1915; Superintendent Acetone Factory, Nasik, 1919; Chief Inspector of Explosives, India, 1920; retired 1932. *Publications:* papers in Chemical Journals. *Recreations:* big game, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Holborn Circus, E.C.1.; The Farm House, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SHELDON, Wilfrid Percy Henry; Physician in charge of Children's Department, King's College Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Physician, Cheyne Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Consulting Paediatrist to London County Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *s.* of John Joseph Sheldon, F.L.S.; *m.* 1927, Mabel Winifred Netherway; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; King's College Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Honours Anatomy and Medicine), 1921; M.D. London 1925; F.R.C.P. London 1933. *Publications:* Acute Rheumatism following Tonsillitis, 1931; Amyoplasia Congenita, 1932; Spectrographic Analysis of Human Tissues (jointly), 1933; Text Book of Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 31 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1872.

SHELFORD, Frederic, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.C.E.; Barrister-at-law (Parliamentary Bar); Captain, late Royal Marines (Engineers); late Consulting Engineer for West African and other Government Railways; Vice-President Royal African Society; Chairman Chisambo Estates, Nyasaland Ltd.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1899, Mildred, *d.* of Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Dulwich College. Bachelor of Science, London University, 1892; has been engaged in design and construction of various railways, waterworks, etc., at home; has visited, on behalf of Government and others, British Honduras, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Kenya, Nyasaland, Cape Province, Cyprus, Egypt, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy and Russia; formerly Unionist candidate Pudsey Division, Yorkshire. *Publications:* Pioneering; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, and lawn tennis. *Address:* Lingmoor, Parkstone, Dorset; Chisambo, Mlanje, Nyasaland. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's Royal Naval Sailing.

SHELL, Rita, Vice-President Society of Women Journalists, Hon. Treasurer 1932-36; Editor of The Lady Newspaper, 1895-1925; *m.* 1889, John Stewart; four *s.* (one fell, 1916, European War).

SHELLEY, Colonel Bertram Arthur Graham, C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General T. M. Shelley, Indian Army; *m.* 1901, Beryl Hubbard, *d.* of late Major-General J. H. White, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served India, Malta, and S. Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Col. 1920; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, 1922-1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Woodlands, Southwater, Horsham. *T.:* Southwater 372.

SHELLEY, James, M.A. (Cantab.); Director of the National Broadcasting Service, New Zealand, since 1936; *b.* Coventry, 3 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1910, Mabel Winifred Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bablake School, Coventry; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Heanor Secondary School, 1907; Tutor at the Training College, Chester, 1908; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1910; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917; Major, 1919; Chief Instructor, War Office School of Education, Newmarket; Professor of Education, University College, Southampton, 1914-20; Professor of Education, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1920-36; Professor Emeritus, 1937. *Publications:* Speech, Poetry and Drama; articles on Art and Craft, etc., in Fielden Demonstration School Record, No. 2, and in The Uplands Circular etc. *Recreations:* art and drama—study of, in theory and practice; produced at Manchester Masefield's Pompey the Great, Milton's Comus, and Ibsen's Brand; Founder Christchurch Repertory Theatre. *Address:* National Broadcasting Service, Wellington, New Zealand.

SHELLEY, Sir John Frederick, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1611; J.P.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *er s.* of 9th Bt. and Marion, *d.* of Richard Benyon, Englefield House, Berks; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Nora, *d.* of F. J. Coleridge Boles, Rackenford Manor, Morchard Bishop, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Devonshire, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1915. *Address;* Shobrooke Park, Crediton.
See also Capt. N. A. G. Quicke.

SHELLEY, Kew Edwin, K.C. 1937; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *m.* 1925, Lilian May Shrager; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. Commissioned, 1914, 2/6th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; transferred R.F.C. 1916; served in India and Egypt with R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19, with rank Flying Officer; called to Bar, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 24 Lowndes Street, S.W.1; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 94 Temple. *T.:* Central 8588.

SHELLEY, Malcolm Bond, C.M.G. 1934; late Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 8 July 1879; *s.* of late Alfred Bond Shelley; *m.* 1913, Margaret Aileen (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of late Geo. Caulfeild Prideaux Browne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service from 1902, including those of Official Assignee and Public Trustee, Controller of Rubber, Treasurer, Straits Settlements, acting Director of Education and Pres. of Raffles College, acting Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, British Resident, Perak; Acting Chief Secretary to Goverment Federated Malay States; Captain in the Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1915; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* High Bank, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 678.

SHELLEY-ROLLS, Capt. Sir John Courtown Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; J.P., D.L.; late Scots Guards; High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1928; A.D.C. to G.O.C. London District, 1914-18; *b.* 5 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Mary Jane Jemima Stopford, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1898, Hon. Eleanor Georgiana Rolls, *o. surv. c.* of 1st Baron Llangattock. Served S. African War (medal 3 clasps); rejoined Scots Guards, Aug. 1914. Owns about 3000 acres. [In compliance with the will of John, 1st Baron Llangattock, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Rolls, 1917.] *Heir:* *b.* Percy Bysshe, *b.* 24 June 1872. *Address:* Avington Park, Winchester, Hants; The Hendre, Monmouth; South Lodge, Knightsbridge S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1896. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.M.; Research Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney; *b.* Sydney,

racing, motoring, etc. *Address:* Cowpen Hall, Northumberland; The Malt House, Broadway, Worcestershire. *T.:* Broadway 47. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

SIDNEY, Hon. William, J.P.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; 4th *s.* of 2nd and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 4th Baron De L'Isle and Dudley; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *e. d.* of Roland Yorke Bevan and Hon. Agneta Kinnaird, 4th *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Mayor of Chelsea, 1906-8; Chairman of Chelsea Board of Guardians, 1919-22; Member of L.C.C. for Chelsea, 1922-34; Chairman of the Mental Hospitals Committee, 1924-26; Chairman of the Parks Committee, 1932-34. *Address:* 40 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4169. *Club:* Carlton.

SIEGBAHN, Karl Manne Georg, Dr.Phil.; Professor at the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, from 1 July 1937; *b.* Örebro, Sweden, 3 Dec. 1886; *m.* 1914, Karin Högbom; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hudiksvall, Stockholm. Studied mathematics, physics, chemistry, astronomy for the Master degree at the University of Lund; further work in physics for the Dr.Phil. (1911); Lecturer in Physics at Lund, 1911-20; Professor of Physics, Lund, 1920-23; Upsala, 1923-36; Member of the Royal Academy of Science, Sweden, 1922; Nobel Laureate, 1925; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* The Spectroscopy of X-Rays, 1925; a number of scientific papers, especially on X-Rays. *Recreation:* motor-car touring. *Address:* Academy of Sciences, Stockholm 50, Sweden.

SIEGFRIED, André, Docteur ès lettres; Membre de l'Institut; Professeur à l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques; Professeur au Collège de France; *b.* Le Havre, 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Jules Siegfried, Minister of Commerce, and Member of the House; *m.* 1907, Paule, *d.* of late M. Hippolyte Laroche, Résident Général, Madagascar, Member of the House; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris and Sorbonne. Writer and professor; formerly Chief of the Economic Section of the League of Nations Service at the French Foreign Office; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1940. *Publications:* La Démocratie en Nouvelle-Zélande, 1904; Edward Gibbon Wakefield et la colonisation systématique, 1904; Le Canada, les deux races, 1906; Tableau politique de la France de l'Ouest sous la 3e République, 1913; L'Angleterre d'aujourd'hui, 1924; Les États-Unis d'aujourd'hui, 1927; Tableau des partis en France, 1930; La Crise britannique au XXe siècle, 1931; Impressions of South America, 1933; Europe's Crisis, 1935; Canada, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, skating, swimming. *Address:* 8 rue de Courty, Paris.

SIEPMANN, Charles Arthur, M.C.; B.A.; University Lecturer, Harvard University, since 1939; *b.* 10 Mar. 1899; *s.* of Otto and Grace Florence Siepmann; *m.* 1940, Charlotte Tyler. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. (scholar); Keble Coll. Oxford (sch.) Served European War, 1917-1918; Oxford, 1919-21; Brown Shipley and Co., 1922-1924; housemaster and education officer, H.M. Borstal Insts., Feltham and Rochester, 1924-27; joined B.B.C., 1927; Director of Talks, 1932-35; of Regional Relations, 1935-36; of Programme Planning, 1936-39. *Recreations:* walking, reading.

SIERRA LEONE, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. James Lawrence Cecil Horstead;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *s.* of James William and Mary Leah Horstead; *m.* 1926, Olive Davidson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University and St. John's College, Durham (Mathematical Scholar, Lightfoot Scholar). B.A. 2nd Cl. Maths. Hons., 1921; Theol. Hons. 1923; M.A. 1924; Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Curate St. Margaret's Church, Durham, 1923-26; Secretary for Durham Student Christian Movement, 1923-26; Principal Fourah Bay College, 1926-36; Canon Missioner Diocese of Sierra Leone, 1928-36; Secretary Church Missionary Society, Sierra Leone, 1926-36. *Publication:* Co-operation with Africans, International Review of Missions, April 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *T.A.:* Bishopscourt, Freetown. *T.:* Freetown 253.

SIERRA LEONE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Johnson, Rt. Rev. T. S. C.

SIEVEKING, Albert Forbes, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 17 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Sir Edward Sieveking, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Sir George Campbell of Edenwood, K.C.S.I., M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Marlborough; abroad. Solicitor, 1881-1913; Librarian, Imperial War Museum, 1917-21; has lectured at London Institution and in provinces on Garden History; organised International Exhibition of Fencing in London, 1899; Secretary Reception Committee International Historical Congress, 1913. *Publications:* The Praise of Gardens, editions 1885 and 1899; edited Worke for Cutlers (acted at Cambridge, 1615), which he revived at Trinity Hall and Gray's Inn, 1904; Sir William Temple and other Carolean Garden Essays (King's Classics, 1908); edited Sir R. Burton's Sentiment of the Sword, 1910; The Origins of Football, 1912; Fencing and Duelling, Horsemanship, Dancing, and Games, in Shakespeare's England, 1916; Duelling and Militarism, (Royal Historical Society); History of the Stirrup, 1917 (Society of Antiquaries); various articles in Reviews and Dict. Nat. Biog. (2nd Suppt.); many articles in Country Life and Field on History of Sports and Games. *Address:* Norfolk Court Hotel, 7 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4150. *Clubs:* Savile, London Fencing.

SIEVEKING, Capt. Lancelot de Giberne, D.S.C.; **(Lance Sieveking),** Author, Playwright, Producer British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* Harrow 1896; 3rd *s.* of Edward G. Sieveking, and late Isabel de Giberne Sieveking (writer, suffragist, cousin of Gerard Manley Hopkins); *m.* 1st, 1924, April, 5th *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Natalie, *e. d.* of Court Denny; two *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Began writing at age of six; aged 13 began novel illustrated by G. K. Chesterton which was published in 1924; between ages of 16 and 18 took part in Suffragist Movement, and followed development in science of flying; reached normal university age, but joined Artists' Rifles, 1914; commissioned R.N., learned navigation, etc., was taught to fly by Claude Graham-White; served H.M.S. Riviera, seaplane carrier, North Sea, 1915; Royal Naval Air Service under General Smuts in East Africa, 1916; France, night bombing, Jan.-Oct. 1917; shot down over Rhine, Oct. 1917; prisoner of war in Germany, 1917-18; assisted in flying arrangements for Peace Conference at Versailles; resigned commission; owned and edited The New Cambridge, 1919-22; Commissioned Royal Air Force, India, 1922; Assistant Inspector of Taxes, Sussex, resigned, 1923-24; illustrated books, wrote, toured as actor; joined British Broadcasting Company as assistant to Director of Education, 1924-26; took part in starting first Running Commentaries; began producing plays; produced first television play in world, 1927-29; composed music, 1932; seconded to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for six months, 1938-39; Radio and Stage Plays: Kaleidoscope, Intimate Snapshots, The Pursuit of Pleasure (with Harold Scott), Human Nature, Money for Nothing, The Sea in a Shell, The Prophetic Camera, The End of Savoy Hill, Thin Ice, Wings of the Morning, Arrest in Africa, etc., 1925-36. *Publications:* The Psychology of Flying, Dressing-Gowns and Glue, 1919; Gladstone Bags and Marmalade, 1920; The Cud, 1922; Stampede, 1924; The Ultimate Island, 1925; Bats in the Belfry (with John Nash), 1926; All Children Must be Paid For, 1927; *Beyond This Point (with Francis* Bruguiere), 1929; Smite and Spare Not, 1933; The Woman She Was, 1934; The Stuff of Radio, 1934; The Perfect Witch, 1935; Silence in

parentage; *s.* of E. Shepherd; *m.* 1896, Amanda Shepherd; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School; Prince Alfred College; Edinburgh. Held various Surgical and Public Health appointments, South Australia; joined A.A.M.C. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1900; retired Active List, 1922; on outbreak of war served as P.M.O. and then as Director-General Medical services Australia till Dec. 1915, when embarked for active service; served Egypt, France, Belgium, in command 8th Aust. Field Ambulance; promoted Colonel A.D.M.S. 2nd Australia Division, 1917, and S.M.O. Australian Corps, 1919; on arrival in Australia resumed P.M.O., which position was resigned to take up administrative medical position for Repatriation Department (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O., V.D., Médaille de Reconnaissance, Française). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 65 Northcote Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia. *T.:* M.2603. *Club:* Returned Soldiers', Adelaide.

SHEPHERD, Ven. Arthur Pearce, D.D., Archdeacon of Dudley since 1934; Vicar of Dudley since 1932; *b.* 31 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Charles Carter and Katherine Gower Shepherd; *m.* 1912, Mary Elizabeth Rees; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford. Deacon 1910, Priest 1911; Assistant Curate at All Saints, Northampton 1910-14; Assistant Secretary for Young People's Work at C.M.S. Salisbury Square, 1914-17; Vicar of S. James, Northampton 1917-1924; S. James the Greater, Leicester 1924-32; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Leicester 1932-34. *Publications:* Arthur Neve of Kashmir; Tucker of Uganda; Yarns on Brothers of All the World; Heroes of the Lone Trail, etc.; Sin, Suffering and God; The Eternity of Time. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Dudley, Worcs. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Dudley. *T.:* Dudley 2015. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Oxford Union.

SHEPHERD, Lieut.-Colonel Claude Innes, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Major A. I. Shepherd, 4th Punjab Infantry, P.F.F.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Ivy (*d.* 1911), *d.* of H. G. Reid, Punjab Police; 2nd, 1914, Evelyn Flora, *d.* of late H. Villiers Margary, Ceylon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; attached to The Queen's; joined Indian Army, 53rd Sikhs F.F. 1903; A.D.C. to Sir Alfred Gaselee, 1905-8; served in Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; Adjt. of regt. 1910-13; officiated in Staff appointments in India, 1911, 1913, 1914; served with Imperial Service troops in Egypt, 1914-15, and with own regiment in Mesopotamia, 1916-1917; Major, 1917; on the Staff in Egypt, 1918; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-22; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; Lt.-Col., 1926; Commandant 3rd Royal Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1926-30; retired 1931. *Address:* 17 Courtfield Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 1514.

SHEPHERD, Edward Henry Gerald, C.M.G. 1939; Representative in U.S.A. of the Children's Overseas Reception Board; *b.* Torquay, 1886; *e. s.* of late Edward Ernest Shepherd; *m.* Militza, *o. d.* of J. L. Meyer, formerly of Moscow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College; abroad. British Vice-Consul, New York, 1913-14; Philadelphia, 1915; New York, 1916-1918; San Francisco, 1919-20; H.M. Consul-General, Liberia, 1921-23; Chargé-d'Affaires there, and H.M. Consul for Fernando Po and Dependencies, 1922-23; Havre, 1924-25; Riga, Latvia, 1926-28; New York, 1929-37; Consul-General, Danzig, 1938-39; Amsterdam, 1939-40. *Recreation:* philately. *Address:* c/o British Consulate-General, New York, U.S.A. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

SHEPHERD, Edwin Colston, B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); Editor, The Aeroplane, since 1939; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Edwin Shepherd, Bristol; *m.* 1915, Edith Julia Holloway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers', Bristol; Queen's College, Oxford. Before European war, worked as reporter Bristol Mercury, Yorkshire Herald, Yorkshire Observer, Leeds Mercury; served four years Royal Field Artillery; joined staff of The Times, 1923; Aeronautical Correspondent and leader writer, 1929-39. *Publications:* Fixing of Wages in Government Employment, 1923; Great Flights, 1939; The Air Force To-day, 1939. *Club:* Royal Aero.

SHEPHERD, F. H. S., *s.* of Rev. F. Shepherd, Stoke-under-Ham, Somerset; *m.* 1930, Charlotte, *d.* of G. H. Wollaston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Slade School of Art, 1898-1901; Member New English Art Club since 1912, Hon. Sec., 1939; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1928; Exhibited R.A., etc; Chevalier of Belgian Order of the Crown, 1920. *Recreation:* Chamber-music. *Address:* 19 Paultons Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4973. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts.

SHEPHERD, Francis Michie, O.B.E. 1941; M.B.E. 1932; H.M. Counsellor of Legation and Consul-General at Reykjavik since 1940; *b.* 6 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Francis Shepherd. *Educ.:* University College School; Grenoble University. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and India and Afghan Campaign, 1919, in Royal Field Artillery; Commissioned in Special Reserve, 1915; resigned, 1920, with rank of Captain; Appointed to Consular Service, 1920, and served at San Francisco, Buenos Ayres, Lima, Antwerp and Hamburg; Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, 1932; in charge of the British Legation at San Salvador, 1934; Minister Resident and Consul to the Republic of Hayti, 1935-37; Acting Consul-General, Barcelona, March-May, 1938; Consul at Dresden, 1938-39; Acting Consul-General at Danzig, July-Aug. 1939; employed in Foreign Office Oct. 1939-Feb. 1940. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Reykjavik, Iceland. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

SHEPHERD, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Gilbert John Victor, D.S.O. 1917; retired; late R.E.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. T. C. Shepherd, M.A., Chaplain Indian Government; *m.* 1915, Hermione, *d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Staff College, 1922-23; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Cooleen, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants.

SHEPHERD, Sir (Harry) Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Sheriff of City of London, 1926-27. *Address:* 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7877.

SHEPHERD, Very Rev. Henry Young, M.B.E. 1935; *m.* Amy Louise (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* University of Durham, M.A. Priest, 1882; Curate of St. George, Antigua, 1881-82; St. John, 1882-95; Rector of the Cathedral, 1895-1930; Dean of Antigua, 1906-30. *Address:* Avon Dassett, St. John's, Antigua.

SHEPHERD, James Affleck, artist; *b.* London, 29 Nov. 1867; *o. s.* of William Shepherd, cigar importer; *m.* 1897, Nellie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various small schools, assisted by private tutor. Studied under Alfred Bryan, the caricaturist, for three years; invented and illustrated "Zig-Zags at the Zoo" for Strand Magazine; invented and illustrated "The Arcadian Calendar" for same magazine; invited to join the staff of Punch, 1893; for some three years on the Staff of the Illustrated London News; awarded Gold Medal, International Exhibition of Humorous Art, Rivoli, Italy, 1911. *Publications:* Illustrated Uncle Remus, 1901; Wonders in Monsterland, 1901; Zig-Zag Fables, 1897; Nights with Uncle Remus, 1903; The Three Jovial Puppies, 1907; The Life of a Foxhound, 1910; The Story of Chanticleer, 1913; The Bodley Head Natural History, 1913. *Recreations:* hunting and interest in all animal life. *Address:* Woodmancote Manor, Nr. Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Savage.

SHEPHERD, Joseph Wilfrid, C.B.E. 1920; *b* 1885; *s.* of Richard Shepherd; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of F. Ainsworth. Rendered services in connection with War Refugees during

Great Western Railway, 1905-07; Engineer, Public Works Department, East African Protectorate, 1907-13; Engineer, Magadi Water Works and Railway, 1913-15; Lieut. E.A. Pioneers, 1915; Capt. 1916; Attached Royal Engineers as Asst. Field Engineer, 1917, and Field Engineer, 1918; East African Campaign; Government Hydraulic Engineer, Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, 1919; Deputy Director Public Works, 1921; Director of Public Works, Colony and Protectorate of Kenya and Ex-officio Member of Legislative Council, 1923-36. *Publications:* Modern Water Legislation, 1922; The Underground Water Resources of Kenya Colony, 1934. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Lamwia, Conisboro Avenue, Caversham, Reading.

[S]IKKIM, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1939; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Sir Thotub Namgyal, K.C.I.E., of Sikkim, and second wife, Yeshe Dolma; *m.* 1918, *g.d.* of Lonchen Sholkhang (Prime Minister of Tibet), and *d.* of Ra-ka-shar, a high official at Lhassa; three *s.* three *d.*; succeeded his elder brother Sidkeong Namgyal, C.I.E., 1914. *Educ.:* Mayo Chief's College, Ajmere; St. Paul's School, Darjeeling. *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, riding, motoring, and shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Gangtok, Sikkim; Imperial Telegraph Office and Post Office at Gangtok, nearest Railway Station, Kalimpong Road Railway Station, D.H. Railway, via Siliguri, E.B. Railway.

SIKORSKI, General Wladyslaw, G.B.E., *cr.* 1940; Prime Minister Polish Government and Commander-in-Chief Polish Army since 1939; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Helena Zubczewska; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Technical Coll., Lwow. Graduated 1908; Chief Organiser of Pre-War Polish Military Organisations, 1909; Lt.-Col. Polish Legions during War; took prominent part in defences of Lwow and Przemysl against Ukrainians, 1919; Comdr. 5th and 3rd Army Corps in War against Bolsheviks; Chief of General Staff, 1921-22; Prime Minister, 1922-23; Minister of Military Affairs, 1923-25; Comdr. Lwow Army Region, 1926-28; on half-pay, 1928-39. Decorations: Polish Virtuti Militari 5th and 2nd div.; Military Cross with four bars; Grand Cross Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross Legion of Honour and many other decorations. *Publications:* La Campagne Polono-Russe, 1928; Le Problème de la Paix, 1931; La Guerre Moderne, 1935; and various other military and political publications. *Address:* 45 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1.

SILBERRAD, Oswald John, Ph.D., F.R.S.A., F.C.S.; Freemason; Scientist; *b.* 1878; third *s.* of A. P. Silberrad; *m.* 1922, Lilian Glendora, *y. d.* of E. George of Ballinasloe and Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham; City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury; University of Wurzburg. Superintendent of the Research Department of the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich (which he designed, equipped, manned, and organised), and a Member of the Explosive Committee and Ordinance Research Board, 1901-6; has directed the Silberrad Research Laboratories and practised as a Consulting Research Chemist since 1906, being Honorary Consulting Chemist to the Ministry of Munitions, Explosives Supply Department, during the War. *Discoveries:* Detonation of Lyddite and T.N.T., thus producing the present high explosive shell; Tetryl (introduced into the service in 1903 as Silberrad's Explosive); The method of manufacturing Lyddite in bulk in iron nitrators adopted during the War; Dyestuffs from Carbon—also from T.N.T. residues; a new chlorinating agent; method for manufacturing Isoprene; artificial retting of flax; a plastic blasting explosive free from nitroglycerine; a new means of blasting petroleum wells; causes of the rapid deterioration of high-speed ships' propellers, and alloys now universally used on all battleships, destroyers, liners and other high speed ships to withstand this erosion; method of producing flameless artillery powder—for guns up to 4·7", and howitzers up to 12". *Publications:* Treatise on the Stability of Nitro-Cellulose, etc.; numerous original scientific papers. *Address:* Dryads' Hall, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 444.

SILBERRAD, Una L.; *b.* Buckhurst Hill, Essex, May 1872. *Publications:* The Enchanter, 1897; The Lady of Dreams, 1901; Princess Puck; The Success of Mark Wyngate, 1902; Petronilla Heroven, 1903; The Wedding of the Lady of Lovel, 1905; Curayl, 1906; The Good Comrade, 1907; Desire, 1908; Ordinary People, 1909; Declined with Thanks, 1909; The Affairs of John Bolsover, 1909; Simeon Rideout, Quaker, 1911; Success, 1912; The Real Presence, 1912; Keren of Lowbole, 1913; Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter, 1914; Co-Directors, 1915; The Mystery of Barnard Hanson, 1915; The Inheritance, 1916; The Lyndwood Affair, 1918; Green Pastures, 1919; Jim Robinson, 1920; Rachel and her Relations, 1921; The Honest Man, 1922; The Letters of Jean Armiter, 1923; Joe: A Simple Soul, 1924; The Vow of Miah Jordan, 1925; Blackstones, 1926; The Book of Sanchia Stapleton, 1927; In the Course of Years, 1929; The Romance of Peter Waine: Timber Merchant, 1931; The Will of James Mark Crane, 1932; The Strange Story in the Falconer Papers, 1934; Saunders, 1935; Sun in November, 1937; The Abundance of Things, 1939; The Escape of Andrew Cole, 1941. *Address:* The Wick House, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.

SILCOCK, Arnold, F.R.I.B.A.; Florence Bursar R.I.B.A. 1939; architect; *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late T. B. Silcock, J.P., Bath, and Mary Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Henry Tarrant, Bath. *Educ.:* Bath College; Architectural Association School of Architecture, London. Active Service France 1914 as Lance-Corporal, 1st Batt. Artists' Rifles; commissioned in France to 1st Batt. South Staffs, 1914; wounded, 1915; transferred to R.A.F. 1918; partner, T. B. Silcock and Son, Architects, Bath, 1919-21; organiser of and lecturer to Bristol School of Architecture (now Royal West of England Academy School), 1920-21; China, architect to the Friends College, Union University, Cheng-tu, Szechwan, and later to the Provincial Government, 1921-26; London, assistant to Secretary-General, Exhibition of Italian Art, Royal Academy, 1930; Director of Bath Cabinet-Makers Co. Ltd., and Associated Companies, 1930; retired 1936; Chairman, 1933-36; Architect to and member of Selection Committee, International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931; Art-Workers Guild, 1931, committee, 1934-38; lecture tour on Oriental Art, Western States of U.S.A., 1932; Member of Schools Committee Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A., 1933-38; Tite Prize Jury, 1935-39; Literature Standing Committee, 1937-38; Official Lecturer to the Royal Academy Exhibitions of Italian Art, 1930, Persian Art, 1931, and Chinese Art, 1935-36; F.R.S.A. 1935; Broadcasts for B.B.C. on the Chinese Exhibition, etc.; Architect to Sir Leonard Woolley's British Museum Expedition, Syria, 1937; Architect to Professor Wace's and British School at Athens Expedition, Mycenæ, 1939; Member of Council, Architectural Association, 1920-21, 1938-40; Hon. Liaison Officer, Bursar, 1938, Hon. Editor, 1939-40; Exhibitor, Royal Academy; Assistant Military Attaché, Athens, 1939; Directorate of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1940. *Chief Works:* Friends College, Women's College, West China Union University. *Publications:* (Joint) Wrought Iron and its Decorative Use, 1929; Introduction to Chinese Art, 1935 (amplified 2nd printing, Introduction to Chinese Art and History, 1936); History of Art and the Crafts, Treasury of Knowledge, 1937, etc. *Recreation:* collecting porcelain. *Address:* Fairhaven, Letcombe Regis, Wantage, Berks.

Bombay Brigade, 1917-18; Officer of the (Hellenic) Order of the Phœnix, 1933. *Publications:* Bombay Place-names and Street-names; A History of the Byculla Club; History of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles; Edited Bombay in the days of Queen Anne, for the Hakluyt Society; Bombay (a short history), 1932; Joint-Editor of the Indian Year-Book from the first issue until 1932; contributed to the Times History of the War in S. Africa. *Address:* 30 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

SHEPPARD, Maj.-Gen. Seymour Hulbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 24 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of G. F. Sheppard, J.P. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Bt. Major, 1904; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Bt. Colonel, 1915; Brig.-General, 1916; Major-General, 1919; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); operations against Cabul Khels, 1902; Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (East African Expeditionary Force, despatches 6 times, C.B., C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Maj.-Gen R.E., India, 1921-22; retired, 1922; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1933-40. *Recreations:* Army Champion Rackets, Singles, 1903, 1906, and 1921; Amateur Champion Rackets, 1906. *Address:* 73 Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 2309. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHEPPARD, Thomas; M.Sc., A.L.S.; Director Municipal Museum, Royal Institution, Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Mortimer Museum of Archæology, Wilberforce House Museum, Hull, Museum of Transport and Commerce, Railway Museum, and the Folk-Lore Museum at Easington; *b.* South Ferriby, Lincs, 2 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Harvy Sheppard, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1901, Mary Isobel, *e. d.* of James Henry Osbourn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hull. Editor of Mortimer's Forty Years' Researches in the British and Anglo-Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, 1905. *Publications:* Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, 1903; Illustrated Catalogue of the Mortimer Museum, Driffield, 1900; The Making of East Yorkshire, 1905; The Evolution of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1911; Bacon is Alive! 1911; The Lost Towns of the Yorkshire Coast, 1912; Yorkshire Past and Present, 1913; Yorkshire by Pen and Picture, 1914; Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, 1915; Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology (1534-1914), 1915; William Smith: His Maps and Memoirs, 1916; The Correct Arms of Hull, 1917; Kingston-upon-Hull before, during, and after the War, 1919; Handbook to Hull and East Yorkshire, 1922; Money Scales and Weights, 1924; History of the Drama in Hull and District; Makers of History: William Wilberforce, 1937; numerous Guides to the History and Commerce of Kingston-upon-Hull; Birthplace of Wilberforce; 212 Museum publications. *Recreations:* field geology and archæological investigations, golf. *Address:* 46 Anlaby Park Road, Hull. *T.:* Hull 35136.

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 7 April 1866; *s.* of late Col. T. D. Sheppard, J.P., The Grange, Shanklin; *m.* 1904, Mona, *widow* of Major Holden, Berkshire Regiment. Entered R.N., 1879; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-Jan. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Commander of the Sword of Sweden, Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd class; Vice-Adm. 1920; retired list, 1922; Adm. retired list, 1925; Commanded Allied Naval and Military Forces in Slesvig during the taking of the Plebiscite, 1920. *Address:* Hayes Barton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SHEPPARD, Vivian Lee Osborne, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Osborne Sheppard; *m.* 1929, Lilian, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Ashton A. St. Hill, D.S.O., and *o. d.* of late Alfred Blakeney Carr, Sydney. *Educ.:* privately. Articled Dowlais Works (Guest, Keen, Nettlefolds), 1896-1902; Portland Breakwater, 1903; Gold Coast, 1904-5; entered the Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Director Cadastral Survey, 1917; Surveyor-General of Egypt, 1924; advising the Government of Sarawak on settlement and registration of rights to land, 1932-33, and the Goverment of Uganda on the same problems, 1937-38; British Representative on and joint rapporteur of the permanent Cadastral Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors, 1934-40; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1920; 3rd Class Ismail, 1922. *Address:* Avening, St. Peter's Road, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHEPPERSON, Sir Ernest Whittome, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; landowner and farmer; M.P. Herefordshire (Leominster) since 1922; Deputy Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions; Isle of Ely C.C. *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Whitham Shepperson, J.P., Keyworth House, Benwick, March, and Harriet Whittome; *m.* 1916, Doris, *d.* of Cole Ambrose, Stuntney Hall, Ely; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908. Captain 3rd Bn. Cambridge Regt. (vols.) 1915. Holds National Diploma in Agriculture and Diploma in Agriculture, Cambridge University; is deeply interested in the industry of agriculture, and has endeavoured to help that industry by the application of science, and hopes now to help it by beneficial legislation. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, skating; owner of yacht Blue Bird. *Address:* Upwood House, Hunts. *T.:* Ramsey 58; Keyworth House, Benwick, March. *T.:* Benwick 4; 6 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

SHERA, Arthur Geoffrey, M.A., M.D., B.Chir. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Pathologist to the Eastbourne Hospitals and to the East Sussex County Council; Visiting Pathologist, East Sussex Mental Hospital; *b.* Sheffield 7 Nov. 1889; *s.* of H. A. Shera, M.R.C.S. and Fanny Louisa Wild; *m.* 1915, Annie Louisa Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; University College Hospital, London. Fellowes Gold Medal Clinical Medicine, University of London, 1913; British Red Cross War Medal; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Pathologist, No. 1 Red Cross Hospital, Netley; R.M.O. Fulham Hospital, 1914; Clinical Assistant Evelina Hospital for Children. 1914; Member of Council, Association of Clinical Pathologists, 1927-28, 1932-33, and 1935-36; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Section of Pathology and Bacteriology, British Medical Association, 1931, also Chairman of Museum Committee, 1931; Chairman, Eastbourne Division B.M.A., 1933-1934; Member, Consulting Pathologists' Group Committee, B.M.A., 1939; President Eastbourne Medical Society, 1934; Member of the Royal Medico Psychological Association. *Publications:* Vaccines and Sera, 1918; A New Type of Salmonella (with P. H. Leslie), Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1931; A Portable Thermostat for Blood Transfusion, British Medical Journal, 1930; papers on medical science in the Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, the Journal of Mental Science, the Practitioner and the Medical World. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* De Winton House, 10 Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 601. *Club:* Devonshire, Eastbourne.

SHERA, Frank Henry, M.A., Mus. M.Cantab., F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1928; Public Orator of the University since 1934; Vice-Pres., Royal Coll. of Organists since 1937; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late H. A. Shera, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Oakham;

1931; and contributions on industrial and financial subjects to various journals. *Address:* Vaughan College, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 59237.

SILVERMAN, Samuel Sydney, B.A., LL.B.; M.P. (Lab.) Nelson and Colne since 1935; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late M. Silverman, Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Nancy, *d.* of late L. Rubinstein, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University. Admitted Solicitor, 1927; formerly University Lecturer, National University of Finland. *Address:* 55 Cranbourne Gardens, N.W.11.

SILVESTER, Norman Langton, M.Sc., F.R.Met.S., F.R.S.A.; Curator Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth, since 1932; *b.* 28 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Samuel Joseph Silvester; *m.* 1922, Dora Ellwood; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Graduated with 1st Class Honours London University, B.Sc. 1920, M.Sc. 1922; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. attached to R.N.A.S. European War; formerly Curator Public Art Gallery and Museum, Doncaster; Pioneer of idea of Borrowing Pictures from Public Art Galleries for the Home and Office, inaugurated Bournemouth Nov. 1933; Vice-President, Medical Art Society. *Publications:* Quarterly Bulletin and Critical and Explanatory Catalogue of above Institution; Papers on Meteorology and Airship Navigation and Geology in Proceedings of Meteorological, Aeronautical and Geological Societies. *Recreations:* tennis, wood carving. *Address:* East Cliff Hall, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1009 and 5917. *Club:* Rotary.

SIM, Brigadier George Edward Herman, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; late R.E.; War Office since 1940; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1915, *d.* of Brodrick Dale, of Apperley Dene, Stockfield, Northumberland; two *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1923; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Order Wen Hu, 5th Class, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SIMCOX, Lt.-Col. Charles Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *d.* Formerly Major Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

SIME, Major Archibald William Hepburn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Indian Army Service Corps; late The Baluch Regt.; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late Archibald Sime; *m.* 1932, Joyce Ena, *e. d.* of Norman D. Grundy, F.C.A., Mountfield, Chislehurst, Kent. *Educ.:* Queen's Park, Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star two medals); Brevet Major, 1932; operations in Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); Major, 1937. *Address:* Mountfield, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 331. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SIMEON, Sir John (Walter Barrington), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1815; late Capt. 8th Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Laura, *d.* of Captain Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Adelaide Emily (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with R.F.C. Owns about 3000 acres. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Edmund Barrington [*b.* 1 March 1911; *m.* 1937, Anne Robina Mary, *er. d.* of Hamilton Dean]. *Address:* Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight.

SIMES, Charles Erskine Woollard, M.A.(Oxon); Recorder of Banbury since 1938; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Frederick Albert Woollard Simes, Worcester; *m.* 1923, Catherine Harriet, *d.* of W. M. Hayes, Vancouver, B.C. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; St. John's College, Oxford. Lieut. 1/7th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1914-17; France. 1915; Hd. Qr. Staff W. Midland Region, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921. *Publications:* Joint Editor Lumley's Public Health (10th and 11th Edns.), Local Government Law and Administration. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; Wykeham Park House, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Central 4512, Deepcut 99.

SIMEY, Thomas Spensley, Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, University of Liverpool, since 1939; Adviser on social welfare to Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies, 1941-43; *b.* 25 Nov. 1906; 3rd *s.* of G. I. Simey, Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council, Somerset; *m.* 1935, Margaret Bayne Todd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Honour School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics 1st Class 1928; Articles of Clerkship with Town Clerk, Exeter, and Sharpe Pritchard and Co., 1928-1931; Solicitor, 1931; Lecturer in Public Administration, University of Liverpool, 1931-39. *Publication:* Principles of Social Administration, 1937. *Recreation:* systematic idleness, preferably in mountainous country. *Address:* c/o Department of Social Science, University of Liverpool, 19 Abercromby Square, Liverpool 7. *Club:* P.E.P.

SIMKIN, Rt. Rev. William John; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

SIMMONDS, Herbert John, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of John Simmonds, Barrister; *m.* 1899; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., 2nd Class Hist.; Barrister, 1892; Charity Commission, 1895; Board of Education Junior Examiner, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1911; Legal Adviser, 1925-28; Chairman of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, 1938. *Address:* 14 Roxborough Avenue, Harrow. *T.:* Byron 1469. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SIMMONDS, Oliver Edwin, M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham since 1931; Managing Director, Simmonds Development Corporation Ltd., Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., and Neville's (Liverpool), Ltd.; Vice-President Simmonds Aerocessories Inc. of New York; Director Aerocessoires Simmonds of Paris; Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of Rev. F. T. Simmonds; *m.* 1922, Gladys Evelyn Hewitt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Hon. Secretary, Parliamentary Air Committee, 1933-35; Chairman Parliamentary Air Raid Precautions Committee; late President Air Raid Protection Institute. *Address:* Bush House, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2373; Dunsborough House, Ripley. *T.:* Ripley 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero; Conservative, Birmingham.

SIMMONDS, William George; Sculptor, Woodcarver, Painter; *b.* Constantinople, 3 Mar. 1876; *s.* of John Simmonds, Architect and Martha Simmonds; *m.* 1912, Eveline, *d.* of Benjamin Peart. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal College of Art; Royal Academy Painting School. Exhibited at R.A. and Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society (London), Theatre Arts, Victoria and Albert Museum and Provincial Galleries; assisted Edwin Abbey, R.A., 1906-10, with decorations for Pennsylvanian State Capitol; during war mechanical draughtsman with Col. R. E. Crompton, C.B. on Tank Designs and Capt. de Haviland on aircraft design; Official Purchases: Water colour (Chantrey Bequest, 1907), Tate Gallery; Horses Grazing, wood (National Arts Collection Fund, 1925), Leicester Art Gallery; Farm Team, wood (Lewis "A" Fund, 1929), Tate Gallery; Cat, wood, Carlisle Art Gallery, 1936; Old Horse, wood (Chantrey Bequest, 1937), Tate Gallery; Cart Horse Foal, alabaster, Sheffield Art Gallery, 1938; other principal works: Ducks, wood, Charles Rutherston Collection, Manchester; Black Mare, wood lacquered, George Eumorphopoulos Collection; White Calf, marble. *Recreations:* marionettes and amateur drama. *Address:* Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Frampton Mansell 25.

SIMMONS, Mrs. Amy; Master of South Hereford Foxhounds since 1931; *d.* of J. A. Fairhurst, J.P., T.D., M.A., Arlington Manor, Newbury, Berks. Served in France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Master Tedworth

Cumberland and Valiant; Engineer Captain, 1932; served as Squadron Engineer Officer on staff of Commodore Commanding the Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas and as Fleet Engineer Officer on staff of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1939; served as Naval Member of British Supply Board in North America and later appointed Deputy Head of the British Admiralty Technical Mission with headquarters in Ottawa. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Somerset, Anglesea Road, Dublin. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHERIDAN, Sir Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1932; **Hon. Mr. Justice Sheridan;** Chief Justice of H.M.'s Supreme Court of Kenya and President Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1934; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1913, Muriel, 4th *d.* of late Roger Macaulay, M.D., Ballina, Co. Mayo; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Castlebar; Castleknock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; went Connaught Circuit; entered Colonial Service (Nyasaland), 1908; acted Attorney-General, Nyasaland, on many occasions, 1909-13; acted Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1909-10; Assistant to Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1912; Resident Magistrate, East Africa (now Kenya), 1913-20; acted Judge of the High Court, Kenya, and Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court, Kenya, 1920-29; acted Chief Justice, Kenya, 1928-29; also acted President Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1928-29; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory, 1929-34; also Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1920; Chairman Masai Riots Claims Commission, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, billiards. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Muthiaga, Nairobi.

SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Philip Sheridan, late P.M.G. Punjab, India; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of J. Robertson, Q.C., Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined East Indian Railway Company, 1894; Chief Superintendent, 1915; joined R.E. Corps as temporary Captain, 1917; served in France and Italy during European War; Assistant Director-General Transportation, 1917-20; Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1919; retired from Army, 1920; Order SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, 1920; General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway, 1920; Officiating General Manager, 1921; Member Indian Railway Board, 1923-29. *Address:* The Moorings, Heathfield Road, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Oriental.

SHERINGHAM, Major Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *er. s.* of late Col. A. W. Sheringham, D.L., of Flaxmoor, Caston, Norfolk. Entered army, 1903; Captain Indian Army, 1910; Major, 1916; retired, 1921; passed high proficiency in Persian and Hindustani, etc.; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-19; France, Egypt, Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Modern Arabic Sentences. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SHERINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Charles John de Bunsen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Industrial Publicity Service, Ltd., King's House, 10 Haymarket, S.W.1; *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. Sheringham and late Elizabeth Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Henry G. de Bunsen; *m.* 1925, Amy, *d.* of late Charles Wilson, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Honours 2nd class Arabic. Entered service of Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1907; served in Northern Crown Bank in Canada, 1909-10; articled student at law, 1910-13; called to the Bar, 1913; practised in Winnipeg, Canada, as Barrister and Solicitor; *Commissioned 79th Cameron Highlanders of* Canada, Aug. 1914; Captain, April 1915; with 43rd Expeditionary Batt.; transferred to 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; Staff Captain, 1917; Brigade Major, Dec. 1917; Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, Aug. 1918; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Felwood; Croft Road, Withdean, nr. Brighton, *T.:* Preston 4879; Lantern Cottage, Gilston Road, S.W.10.

SHERLOCK, Sir Alfred Parker, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and Managing Director, Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd., Bookers Demerara Sugar Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1876; *s.* of W. H. Sherlock and Emma Gregg; *m.* 1909, Laura Decima Hill; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Joined staff of Curtis, Campbell & Co., Demerara, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Sprostons, Ltd., Demerara, 1906; Managing Director of Booker Bros., McConnell & Co. Ltd., Demerara Branch, 1909; Senior Member for Georgetown, Court of Policy, British Guiana, 1911-16; Member of Executive Council, British Guiana, 1914-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37-41 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Gresham, West Indian.

SHERLOCK, David Thomas Joseph, M.B.E.; K.C.; Justice of Appeal, Jamaica, since 1935; *b.* Dublin, 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Sherlock, Stillorgan Castle, Dublin, and Laetia Mary, *d.* of Sir John Nugent, Bt., Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon; *m.* 1905, Augusta, *d.* of Sir F. R. Cruise, D.L.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated Trinity College, Dublin, and called to Irish Bar, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Irish Regiment (despatches, M.B.E.); called to the Inner Bar, Northern Ireland; Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1920; Chief Justice, British North Borneo, 1926-35; *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Court of Appeal, Kingston, Jamaica; Robinstown House, Kells, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; University, Kildare Street, Dublin.

SHERMAN, Rt. Rev. L. R.; *see* Calgary, Bishop of.

SHER MOHAMMAD KHAN, Captain Raja Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E.; I.A. (retd.); M.L.A. Provincial Darbari; serving in 2nd Great War on G.H.Q., British Troops in Egypt; *b.* 29 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Raja Neazali Khan; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Government School, Jhelum. Joined Indian Army as a direct commissioned officer, 1903; Subadar Major, 1917; graduated at Indore Cadet College, 1918; gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1919; Lieut. 1920; local Captain, 1922; permanent Captain, 1928; Adjutant and Administrative Commandant of 11/13th F.F. Rifles for four years; served North-West Frontier, India, 1908; China, 1912, 1915; Waziristan, 1917; Egypt, 1920; Army of Black Sea, 1920, 1921; Member Selection Board for I.M.A. Dera Dun; represented martial races of India on two Round Table Conferences, London, 1930 and 1931; belongs to Gakhar family of Domeli, Jhelum. *Recreations:* played hockey (25th Punjabis) 1/15th P Regt. team for ten years, polo player, won tent pegging cup, Army and Navy of Black Sea. *Address:* G.H.Q., British Troops in Egypt, Cairo; Al Tariq, Jhelum, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Jhelum. *Club:* Jhelum.

SHERREN, James, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Col. late Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital; Consulting Surg. Poplar Hospital for Accidents, and Stanmore Cottage Hospital; *b.* Weymouth; *e. s.* of John A. Sherren, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Madeleine, *e. d.* of George Thorne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; London Hospital. Distinction in Anatomy and Physiology; Scholarships in Medicine and Obstetric Medicine; late Consulting Surgeon attached to War Office; late Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons. Member of Council, Court of Examiners, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer (1906), Hunterian Professor (1920) and Bradshaw Lecturer (1925), Royal

SIMON; family name of **Viscount Simon.**

SIMON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1940, of Stackpole Elidor; **John Allsebrook Simon**, P.C. 1912; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Leeds, McGill, Toronto, Columbia and Sheffield Universities; Lord Chancellor since 1940; till then Leader of Liberal National Party; Bencher, *Inner Temple*, 1910, and Treasurer, 1931; late Standing Counsel to Oxford University; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Simon, Congregational minister, and late Fanny Allsebrook; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ethel Mary Venables (*d.* 1902); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Kathleen Manning, D.B.E., *cr.* 1933 (author of Slavery, 1929), *d.* of Francis Eugene Harvey, Wexford. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Fellow); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Society, 1896; Barstow Law Scholar, 1898; called to Bar, 1899; K.C., 1908; Junior Counsel for British Government in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; leading Counsel for Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Reference, 1926; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Street Trading, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on *Justices of the Peace, 1910; Member of* Royal Commission on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1921; Chairman of Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30, and of R 101 Inquiry, 1931; M.P. elected as (Lib.) Walthamstow Div., Essex, 1906-18, Spen Valley Div. of Yorks, 1922-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-40; Solicitor-General, 1910-13; Attorney-General with seat in Cabinet, 1913-15; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1915-16; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Home Affairs and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1935-1937; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1937-40; Major in Royal Air Force serving in France, 1917-18 (despatches). *Publications:* Three Speeches on the General Strike, 1926; Two Broadcast Talks on India, 1930; Comments and Criticisms, 1930; Portrait of My Mother, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, skating, chess. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Gilbert Simon [*b.* 2 Sept. 1902; *m.* 1930 James Christie *d.* of William Stanley Hunt; one *s.* (Jan David, *b.* 1940) one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar)] *Address:* House of Lords, S.W.; Dowding, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 3300. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

See also G. R. Edwards.

SIMON, Andre Louis, President Wine and Food Society; Editor Wine and Food Quarterly; *b.* Paris, 28 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Ernest Constant Simon and Jeanne Dardoize; *m.* 1900, Edith Winifred Symons; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* History of the Champagne Trade in England, 1905; History of the Wine Trade in England previous to the Fifteenth Century, 1906; History of the Wine Trade in England during the 15th and 16th centuries, 1907; History of the Wine Trade in England during the 17th Century, 1909; The Search after Claret, 1912; In Vino Veritas, 1913; Bibliotheca Vinaria, 1913; Wine and Spirits—The Connoisseur's Textbook, 1919; The Blood of the Grape—The Wine Trade Text Book, 1920; Wine and the Wine Trade, 1921; The Supply, the Care and the Sale of Wine, 1923; Bottlescrew days: Wine drinking in England during the 18th Century, 1926; Bibliotheca Bacchica, Vol. I. 1927, Vol. II. 1932; The Bolton Letters, 1928; The Art of Good Living, 1929; Tables of Content, 1933; Madeira Wine, 1933; Champagne, 1934; Port, 1934; A Dictionary of Wine, 1936. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* Little Hedgecourt, East Grinstead. *T.:* Copthorne 57.

SIMON, Sir Ernest Darwin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Governing Director, Simon Carves, Ltd.; Governing Director Henry Simon, Ltd.; Member of Economic Advisory Council since 1932; Area Officer for North-Western Region, Ministry of Aircraft Production; Chairman of Manchester University Council since 1941; *b.* Manchester, 1879; *s.* of Henry Simon, M.I.C.E., and Emily Simon; *m.* 1912, Shena, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge; M.P. (L.), Withington Division, 1923-1924, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1931; Member Manchester City Council, 1911-25; Chairman Housing Committee, 1919-23; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1921. *Publications:* The Smokeless City; A City Council from Within; How to abolish the Slums; The Anti-Slum Campaign; The Rebuilding of Manchester; The Smaller Democracies. *Recreations:* The Lake District. *Address:* Broom Croft, Didsbury, Manchester; Boulders, Langdale. *Club:* Reform.

SIMON, Franz Eugen, F.R.S. 1941, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Berlin); Reader in Thermodynamics, University of Oxford; *b.* 2 July 1893; *s.* of Ernst Simon and Anna Mendelssohn, Berlin; *m.* 1922, Charlotte Muenchhausen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities Munich, Goettingen, Berlin. Privat-Dozent, Berlin, 1924; Prof. Extraord. for Physics, Berlin, 1927; Prof. Ord. and Director Laboratory Physical Chemistry, Breslau, 1931; resigned, 1933; Research position Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1933; Member Balliol College; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, 1932. *Publications:* numerous papers in periodicals, chiefly on physics of very low temperatures. *Recreations:* photographing, ski-ing. *Address:* 10 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 58198. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SIMON, Jeanne Lucien; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; *b.* 1861. *Address:* 3 bis Rue Cassini, Paris.

SIMON, Leon; C.B. 1931; Director of Savings, G.P.O. since 1935; *b.* Southampton, 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. I. Simon, later of Manchester; *m.* 1916, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Dr. M. Umanski, Leeds; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford, (Senior Classical Scholar); 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1902; Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1902, 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1904; Civil Service Open Competition, 1904; Entered G.P.O., 1904; Head of Commission of Enquiry into American Telegraph Methods, 1928; Member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1918; Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, G.P.O., 1931-35. *Publications:* Studies in Jewish Nationalism; translator of Essays of Ahad-Ha-am into English and of some of Plato's Dialogues into Hebrew; editor of Aspects of the Hebrew Genius; joint editor of Awakening Palestine; contributor to English and Hebrew publications on Zionist questions. *Recreations:* chess, music. *Address:* 7 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* *Hampstead 3313.*

SIMON, Lucien, Hon. Foreign Member of Royal Academy; artiste peintre; *b.* 18 Juillet 1861; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris. Membre de l'Institut; Chef d'atelier honoraire à l'École des Beaux Arts; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des beaux arts; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Musées Nationaux; Conservateur du Musée Jacquemart André. *Address:* 3 bis, rue Cassini, Paris.

SIMON, Colonel Maximilian St. Leger, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* Malacca, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late M. F. Simon, M.D., C.M.G., and C. G. Simon; *m.* 1902, Mabel Louise Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E., 1895; served in Singapore, Canada and in France (during war); Militia Dept., Ottawa, 1908-10; War Office, London, 1911-15; Anti-aircraft Defence Commander of London, 1916-18; Anti-aircraft Defence Commander, Ind. Force, R.A.F., France 1918; Inter-Ser. Mission in Belgium, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21, for Anti-aircraft duties; Commandant Anti-aircraft School, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Local Chairman National Savings Committee in N. Norfolk

Charles Seely, 2nd Bt., and Hilda (*d.* 1939), *d.* of R. T. A. Grant; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1917-19; South Notts Hussars, 1920-23, contested East Norfolk, Nov. 1922; South Kensington, 1929; M.P. (L.) East Norfolk, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Berwick-on-Tweed division of Northumberland, 1935-41; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1925; Squadron Leader commanding No. 504 (County of Nottingham) (Bomber) Squadron Auxiliary Air Force, 1937-40; Parl. Private Sec. to Sec. of State for Air, 1940-41; J.P. Notts. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Victor Basil John, *q.v.* *Address:* Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts; Brooke House, Isle of Wight; 55 Curzon Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1982. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, White's, Beefsteak, Buck's.

See also Sir W. R. Starkey.

SHERWOOD, Rev. Edward Charles, M.A.; Vicar of Whittlesford, Cambs. and Warden of St. Andrew's Training House for Ordinands since 1933; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Purvis Sherwood, Kingsley, Kenilworth; *m.* Naomi Claire (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Rev. Dr. W. H. Flecker, D.C.L.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1891; B.A. 1896; Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1896; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, 1896-1900; Assistant Master, Westminster School, 1901-6; Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Hon. Curate at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1903-06; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1906-18; Headmaster, Ipswich School, 1919-33. *Address:* St. Andrew's, Whittlesford. *T.A.:* Whittlesford. *T.:* Sawston 90.

SHERWOOD, Harry Leslie, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late William Sherwood; *m.* Adeline Myra, *d.* of late Robert Taylor, Brighton; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Foreign Office, 1882-1915; Consul at Portland, Oregon, for Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Alaska, 1915-19; Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates, with rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919-22; retired, 1922. *Publications:* for some years Joint Editor of Foreign Office List and British and Foreign State Papers; Joint Editor of 3rd ed. Map of Africa by Treaty. *Recreations:* philately, motoring. *Address:* The Old Place, Prinsted, near Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 135.

SHERWOOD, Martin (William Fennell); originator of scientific method of therapeutics; *b.* 26 April 1886; *s.* of late William Peter Sherwood; *m.* 1930, Mrs. Charlotte Kimpton; one *s.* one *d.* Temp. Captain R.A.F.; Knight of Royal Order of George I. of Greece, 1937. *Address:* 140 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Air Force.

SHERWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Oliver Caton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1862; *m.* Served with Ashanti Expedition, 1885-86 (honourably mentioned, star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Pen Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet, Author; President, Dramatists Guild of America; Pres. American National Theatre and Academy; *b.* 4 April 1896; *s.* of Arthur Murray and Rosina Emmet Sherwood; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Brandon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Madeline Hurlock Connelly. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Joined 42nd Bn. Royal Highlanders of Canada (Black Watch) 1917; served at front in France; after discharge, 1919, entered upon editorial career in New York; Editor of Life, 1924-28; wrote criticism, essays, verse, plays, novels. *Publications:* The Road to Rome; Unending Crusade; Waterloo Bridge; This is New York; The Queen's Husband; Reunion in Vienna; The Petrified Forest; Idiot's Delight; Acropolis; Abe Lincoln in Illinois; Adaptation; Tovarich. *Address:* Great Enton, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 25. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; West Surrey Golf.

SHERWOOD, Will, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; late National Industrial Officer, National Union of General and Municipal Workers; Member of the General Council, Trades Union Congress; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Sherwood and Amy Caister; *m.* 1895; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Board School, Hartlepool. Trade Union Official since 1900; President of the Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, 1923-34; contested (Lab.), Hartlepools, 1918; Darlington, three times, 1922-23; Joint Chairman Committee of Inquiry Shipbuilding Industry, 1924; member of Government Departmental Committee Inquiry Shipbuilding Industry, 1923; Member Court of Inquiry into Mining Industry, 1925; Trade Union Congress Delegate to American Federation of Labour 1927; Trades Union Congress Delegate to Mexican Labour Movement, 1927; Member of the Metalliferous Mines Advisory Committee of Mines Department, and Member of the Committee of Engineering Industry Board of Education; National Trustee to Medical Expenses Fund—Workmen's Compensation (Silicosis Scheme) Act; National Trustee of National Union of Seamen; an accepted authority on Engineering and Shipbuilding practice, wages and conditions; visited France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, America, Canada on research work. *Publications:* Report on Shipbuilding Engineering Industries on the Continent, 1926-27; Wages and machine operations, 1930; Contributor to Man and The Machine, 1935; articles, magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* mineralogy, collecting minerals, spars, chrystals, literature. *Address:* 10 Monica Road, Narboro Road, Leicester.

SHEWAN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. Alexander Shewan. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, prisoner of war, despatches). *Club:* Constitutional.

SHEWELL, Brigadier Eden Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Frank Shewell of Loddiswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1903, Frances, *d.* of late John Greene, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Dorothy, *twin-d.* of Mrs. A. W. F. Baird; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Royal Artillery, 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-27; Royal Artillery Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1928-31; Brigadier Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

SHIEL, Bt. Col. Francis Robert Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Managing Director South Garesfield Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director Shotley Bridge and Consett Gas Co., and George Angus and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late John Shiel; *m.* 1913, Inez Euphemia Mary, *o. d.* of late Major James Pender, C.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley, College. 1st Class Mining Certificate; Territorials, R.F.A., 1909-1926; served France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times, including one Special Mention, T.D., Bt. Col.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Leazes Hall, Burnopfield, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Burnopfield. *T.:* Burnopfield 257. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SHIEL, Matthew Phipps; B.A. Lond.; teacher, interpreter to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, journalist, author, inventor; placed on the Civil List, 1938, for Services to Literature; *b.* 21 July 1865; *m.* Carolina Garcia Gomez. *Publications:* The Rajah's Sapphire (with W. T. Stead); Shapes in the Fire; Prince Zaleski; The Yellow Danger; Contraband of War; Cold Steel; The Lord of the Sea; The Manstealers; The Purple Cloud; The Weird O't; The Pale Ape; The Evil that Men Do; The Yellow Wave; This Knot of Life; The Lost Viol; The Last Miracle; The

University of Indiana, 1941; Consultant on school auditorium problems, Dept. of Education, Washington, D.C.; Guest Lecturer on the Theatre and on Art at the leading American colleges, universities and art museums. *Publications:* Minor Prophecies, 1927; The Stage is Set, 1932; Theatre Art, 1934; Co-Editor, Settings and Costumes of the Modern Stage, 1933; Articles on Scenic Design and Stage Equipment in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 411E. 50th Street, New York City. *T.:* Eldorado 5-2123. *Club:* Harvard, New York City.

SIMPSON, Lt.-Col. Adrian (Francis Hugh Sibbald), C.M.G. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Surg.-General Sir Benjamin Simpson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1929, Wanda, *d.* of Ignace Bychowetz, Councillor of State. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Indian Staff Corps, 1901, Hyderabad Contingent; passed military examination for Russian Interpretership, 1906; retired, 1907; studied Electrical Engineering and Wireless Telegraphy; A.M.I.E.E.; European War, Aug. 1914, special mission to Russia; served with Caucasian Cavalry Division and A.D.C. to Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovich in the Galician Campaign, 1914-1915; transferred R.E. 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 3rd degree, 1915; Chevalier of the Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd degree with Crossed Swords, 1916; General Staff, War Office, 1916; Major, 1916; Chevalier of the Order of St. Anne, 2nd degree, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Director of Wireless Telegraphs to the Govt. of India, 1919; Deputy Managing Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 1922-27. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Windham, Naval and Military.

SIMPSON, Rev. Albert Edward, B.D.; Residentiary Canon of Chester since 1931; *b.* Dublin, 7 July 1868; *s.* of James Simpson, Lieut. Military Train; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* of Andrew Goddard; three *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin University. First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics, 1894; First Theological Exhibitioner, 1897; Ordained, 1897; held Curacies at St. George's, Stockport, and Holy Trinity, Birkenhead; Vicar of St. Mary's, Liscard, Wallasey, 1908-29; Rural Dean of Wallasey, 1919-29; Rector of Narborough Leicestershire, 1929-31; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1925-29. *Address:* 4 Abbey Green, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1791.

SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. Bertram F.; *see* Kensington, Bishop of.

SIMPSON, Engineer-Capt. Cecil, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. retired; Engineer Overseer, North of England District, 1937; retired list, 1940. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

SIMPSON, Major-Gen. Charles Rudyerd (retired); C.B. 1911; *b.* 15 Nov. 1856; *s.* of late Charles Turner Simpson; *m.* 1st, 1884, Leonora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Charles F. Devas, Pickhurst Manor, Hayes, Kent; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd. 1929, Mary Theresa (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Cochrane. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; privately. Entered the 10th Foot, 1875; Lieut.-Col. and commanded 4th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, 1900-4; A.D.C. to Sir Arthur Borton, Governor and C.-in-C. Malta, 1881-84; Intelligence Division War Office, 1888-93; Professor Staff College, 1894-96; Colonel General Staff, Western Command, 1905-8; Brigade Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-1911; Major-General, 1911; Commanded Mauritius, 1912-16; Reserve Centre, 1916-18; Colonel The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1914-38; served Sudan Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Khartum (despatches twice, Brev. Lt.-Col., British medal and Egyptian medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Artillery Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-General Sir J. W. O'Dowda, C. W. Simpson.

SIMPSON, Charles Walter, R.I.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Ruth, *d.* of Alister Alison; one *d.* Awarded Gold Medal at the Panama International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915, and Silver Medal, Salon, 1923; also Olympic Medal at Exhibition of sporting pictures in connection with Olympic Games, Paris, 1924; author and illustrator of A Pastorale, 1923, El Rodeo, 1924, Leicestershire and its Hunts, 1926, The Harborough Country, 1926; Trencher and Kennel, 1927; Emily Brontë, 1929; Composition for Photographers, 1937; Photography of the Figure in Colour and Monochrome, 1938; Animal and Bird Painting, 1939; pictures in permanent collections in the public galleries at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, Blackpool, Plymouth, Doncaster, Derby, Sheffield, Bournemouuth, etc. *Address:* Duncans, Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall.

SIMPSON, Rear Admiral Cortland Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired; *b.* 15 April 1856; *e. s.* of Vice-Admiral Cortland H. Simpson and Anna Maria Watson, Stoke-by-Nayland; *m.* 1895, Edith Octavia, *y. d.* of Hon. W. Busby, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. School, Newcross; Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1869; served as cadet and midshipman in H.M.S. Hercules, Channel Squadron, 1872-73; Midshipman of Charybdis, China Station, 1873-76; present at capture and destruction of piratical stockades on River Lingey, Malay Peninsula, in 1874 (India Medal, Perak clasp); Lieutenant, 1881 and joined Surveying branch of the Navy; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Rambler employed in survey of Trinkitat Harbour, Red Sea during operations in Eastern Sudan in 1884 (Egyptian Medal); in command of Surveys in various parts of the world; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1903; retired, 1911; Rear Admiral, 1913; at outbreak of war in 1914 appointed Rear-Admiral at Peterhead for formation and command of Patrol Base where remained until Dec. 1916; appointed Commodore R.N.R., 1917, for formation of Patrol Bases in West Indies, where continued until the close of war (despatches, C.B.E., medals). *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* Old Vicarage House, Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Rev. Professor David Capell, M.A., D.D.; Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oxford, since 1925; Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Fellow of Oriel College; Reader in Semitic Languages and Old Testament, Manchester College, Oxford, since 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1913-25; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1923-25; Warburtonian Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn, 1927-31; *b.* 22 May 1883; *o. s.* of late George Simpson, Edgbaston, and Charlotte, *d.* of late David Capell, Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Alice, 3rd *d.* of late William Stevens Carver, Summertown, Oxford. *Educ.:* Sywell House School, Llandudno; Wadham College, Oxford (Hody Hebrew Scholar, 1902). B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. 1st Class in Final Honour School of Theology, 1905; 1st Class in Final Honour School of Semitic Studies, 1907; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1902; Kennicott Scholar, 1905; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1903; Syriac Prize, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1906). Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of All Saints, Oxford, 1907-9; Examiner, Final Honour School of Oriental Studies, Oxford, 1918; Examiner, Final Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1922, 1924, 1925; Examiner, University of London, 1912-25, 1929-1932; Examiner, Univ. of Manchester, 1911-15; Examiner University of Wales, 1930-31; Junior Proctor of University of Oxford, 1923; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1913-25; Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages in St. Edmund Hall, 1906-25, and Jesus College, 1920-24, Oxford. *Publications:* Tobit, pp. 174-241 in Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, vol. i. 1913; Pentateuchal Criticism, 1914; Exodus to Ruth in the Study Bible, 1930; (joint) Communion with God, 1911; Editor, The Psalmists, 1926; The Development of the Sabbath Ideal, 1927; 1 and 2 Kings, 1 and 2 Chronicles in Abingdon

Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1906; Municipal Commissioner, Ahmedabad, 1915-17; Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1917-20; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept., 1922; Collector and Political Agent; officiating Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1927-29; Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, 1929-33. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHILLINGTON, Major Rt. Hon. David Graham, P.C. Northern Ireland; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Shillington, J.P., Tavanagh House, Portadown, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1895, Louisa S., *d.* of John Collen, D.L., J.P., Killycomain House, Portadown; two *s.* (*e. s.* killed in last War), three *d. Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Rydalmount, Colwyn Bay. M P. Co. Armagh, 1921-29, Central Armagh, 1929-41; Parliament of Northern Ireland; Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1937-38. *Address:* Melmore, Craigavad, Co. Down. *T.:* Holywood 2383. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast; County, Armagh.

SHILLITO, Rev. Edward, M.A., Victoria; B.A. Oxon; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Lomas Shillito; *m.* 1901, Annie Elizabeth Brown; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Silcoates, Wakefield; Owens College (Victoria University); Mansfield College, Oxford. Held pastorates, Albion, Ashton-under-Lyne (Assistant), Tunbridge Wells, Brighton, Harlesden, Hampstead, Buckhurst Hill. *Publications:* Looking Inwards; The Hope and Mission of the Free Churches; Through the War to the Kingdom; The Omega and other Poems; Jesus of the Scars; The Christian Year in War-time; The New Days; The Return to God; François Coillard: A Wayfaring Man; Christian Citizenship: The Story and the Meaning of C.O.P.E.C.; Life and Work, 1926; Poetry and Prayer; Craftsmen All, 1932; Nationalism: Man's Other Religion, 1933; The Way of the Witnesses, 1936; You can find God, 1937. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Scotland Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 1649.

SHILSTONE, Walter Arthur, I.S.O., 1911; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa (India) Public Works Department (retired); *b.* 15 June 1857; *s.* of William Nelson Shilstone; *m.* 1889; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* La Martinière College, Calcutta; Bishop Cotton's School, Simla; Calcutta University. Entered the service of the Government of India as an accountant in the P.W. Dept., 1877; subsequently was Assistant Secretary to the Goverment of Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department. *Address:* c/o The Midland Bank, Ltd., Streatham Hill, S.W.2.

SHIMWELL, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1923; Rector of St. Crispin's, Withington, since 1931; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of William James Shimwell, merchant; *m.* 1937, Isobel, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Blades. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Chorley, 1900-3; Curate of St Bartholomew's, Salford, 1903-11; Rector of All Souls', Manchester, 1911-1931. *Address:* St. Crispin's Rectory, Hart Road, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1714.

SHINE, Eustace Beverley, C.B. 1927; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of George Shine, Trinidad; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mary Venables; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Ida J. Cornwell; three *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Cambridge and Kent Cricket XI., 1896-97; Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1900; Private Secretary to late Sir Thomas Elliott, 1905-7; Private Secretary to late Marquess of Lincolnshire, 1907-11; Head of Live Stock Branch, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary, 1920-33, and Establishment Officer, 1921-33, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; retd. *Address:* Tabley, Trefriw, North Wales.

SHINER, Major Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Alderman West Sussex; Chairman West Sussex Finance Committee; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1921, Mrs Elizabeth Trimmer (*d.* 1935). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., promoted 2nd. Lieut.). *Address:* Coldharbour, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

SHINKWIN, Colonel Ion Richard Staveley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Agra, 29 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel R. Staveley Shinkwin, 59th Regiment, of Foot, of Limerick, Ireland, and *e. d.* of Rev. F. Wall, D.D., Heath House, Queen's County; *m.* Susan Digby (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late E. D. Berkeley, I.S.O.; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Royal Sussex Regt.; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Satis House, Rochester. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Castle, Rochester.

SHINN, Frederick George, Mus. Doc. (Dunelm), Hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Professor at the Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Secretary, R.C.O.; Organist, St. Bartholomew's Church, Sydenham; *b.* London, 1867. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Music. *Publications:* a number of educational works upon Harmony, Aural Training, Musical Memory and related subjects. *Address:* 21 Lawrie Park Avenue, Sydenham, S.E.26.

SHINNIE, Andrew James, M.B., Ch.B., M D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, City of Westminster, since 1924; *b.* Aberdeen, 16 Feb. 1886; 2nd *s.* of James Foote Shinnie, manufacturer and Margaret Robb; *m.* 1914, Olive V., *d.* of Arthur Lewis, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; University College, London. Various hospital appointments attached to medical schools of Aberdeen, Glasgow, and London Universities, 1908-13; M.B. (Aberd. Univ. 1908), M.D. with Commendation, 1912; D.P.H. (London 1914); Entered Public Health Service, 1913; under Surrey County Council as Asst. Medical Officer and later under Westminster City Council; Lecturer in Public Health to Westminster Hospital Medical School (University of London) 1926, and Member of Governing Committee of Medical School; Member of Governing Body and House Committee of Infants' Hospital, Westminster, since 1925; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute and Member of Examining Board; Fellow of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene and Member of Executive Council; Fellow, Society of Medical Officers of Health and Past President of Metropolitan Branch. *Publications:* Papers and Articles on Public Health subjects in technical and medical journals; Contributing Author to Principles and Practice of Public Health and Hygiene edited by Hutt and Thomson. *Address:* City Hall, Westminster, W.C.2; 85A St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 0111, Whitehall 2648; Appletree Cottage, Aldbury, Tring. *T.:* Aldbury Common 37. *Club:* Savage.

SHINWELL, Emanuel; M.P. Seaham Div. of Durham since 1935; *b.* London, 1884. M.P. (Lab.) Linlithgow, 1922-24, and 1928-31; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Mines, 1924 and 1930-31; was National Organiser and Parliamentary Agent Amalgamated Marine Workers' Union. *Address:* 70 Beechcroft Road, S.W.17.

SHIPMAN, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Rector of Wormley since 1936; *b.* 1 July 1873; *s.* of late George William Shipman, surgeon, Grantham; *m.* 1902, Jessie Carr Bottomley, Stoneleigh, Brighouse; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1898; Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1901; Rector of Stanningley, 1906; Vicar of Long Preston, 1911: Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1912: temporary Chaplain, IV Class, 1916; in France two years; Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1925-1927; Rector of More with Lydham, 1927; Vicar of Wellington Heath and Rector of Coddington, 1932-36; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1922-1927. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Wormley Rectory, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2692.

1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); honourably mentioned for services in connection with European War. *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Herbert Clayton; Professor of English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Northampton, England, 26 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1914, Nina Lawrence Rolph, Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Natural Science), B.A. 1895; Fellow and Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry, Trinity College, Toronto, 1896-1900; M.A. Toronto, 1896; M.A. Harvard, 1912; Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, 1900-6. *Publications:* magazine articles, literary and scientific. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto.

SIMPSON, Rev. Hubert Louis, M.A., D.D. (Hon. Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 13 May 1880; *3rd s. of late Sir A. R. Simpson, M.D., and Margaret* Stewart, *d.* of George Freeland Barbour, Bonskeid and Gryffe Castle; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Spence, *e. d.* of late John Ward, shipbuilder, Dumbarton. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, University and New College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Has travelled extensively in Europe, America, Syria, India, China, Japan, Australasia, and the South Seas; Minister of the United Free Church at Kilcreggan, 1907-12, and of Westbourne Church, Glasgow, 1912-28; Minister of Westminster Church, London, 1928-33; served as Chaplain with the Guards and Seventh Divisions in France, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Intention of his Soul; Altars of Earth; Put Forth by the Moon; The Nameless Longing; Testament of Love; Life of St. Mungo; various booklets and articles. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Kirnan, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., London, upon retirement from Gordon Woodroffe and Co. (Madras), Ltd., Madras; *b.* 24 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1905, Isabel Talbert, *d.* of P. C. Brooks Hatton of Ardoyne, Insch, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Falkirk; Glasgow. Represented the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon on the Legislative Assembly of India, 1928-29; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1920-22; Member Madras Legislative Council; Member Madras Port Trust; Governor of Imperial Bank of India; Consul for Norway at Madras; Chevalier of the Order of St. Olav, 1st Class. *Address:* Woodthorpe, Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 17.

SIMPSON, Very Rev. James Gilliland, D.D.; Dean of Peterborough since 1928; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late D. C. Simpson, a merchant in London and Liverpool, and Alison, *d.* of late Walter Thorburn of Peebles; *m.* 1st, Magdalen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee; two *s.*; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. Stuart Berkeley. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd class Moderations; 1st class Litt. Hum.; 1st class Theol. School. Ordained by Bishop of Ripon to curacy at Leeds Parish Church, 1889; Vice-Principal of the Scots Episcopal Theological College, 1893-95; Incumbent of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Dundee, 1895-1900; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, and Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1900-10; Canon of Manchester, 1910-11; Canon of St. Paul's, 1911-28. *Publications:* Fact and Faith, 1908; Christian Ideals, 1908; Christus Crucifixus, 1909; Preachers and Teachers, 1910; The Spirit and the Bride, 1911; Creative Revelation, 1912; Great Ideas of Religion, 1912; What is the Gospel? 1914; Liverpool Lectures, 1913, 1914, 1915; Catholic Evangelicalism, 1927. *Address:* The Deanery, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2780. *Club:* National.

SIMPSON, Major James Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Dr. James Craig Simpson, M.D., C.M., Glasgow, and Helen Beath, *e. d.* of late Dr. James Gray, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Florence, *yr. d.* of late James Pinion, The Priory, Grasendale, and 6 Lower Crescent, Belfast; three *d.* *Educ.:* Warriston School, Moffat; Loretto School, Musselburgh. Joined 3rd Special Reserve Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1912; Captain in Regular Army (Q.O. Cameron Highlanders), 1915; Major, 1926; Assistant Adjutant, 5th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-15; Staff Captain 26th Infantry Brigade, 9th Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, Highland Reserve Brigade, 1916-1917; G.S.O.3, 23rd Division, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. 1918-19; D.A.D.Q., War Office, 1919-20; G.S.O.3, Tank Corps, 1920; served in France, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired, 1928; prior to War no occupation beyond special Reserve attachments. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf.

SIMPSON, James Herbert, M.A.; Principal of the College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late J. Herbert Simpson, M.D., Rugby; *m.* 1921, Evelyn, *y. d.* of W. Creaser, York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos and 1st Class History Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1908-10; Junior Inspector of the Board of Education, 1911-12; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1913-19; first Headmaster of Rendcomb Coll., Cirencester, 1920-32; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education. *Publications:* An Adventure in Education, 1917; Howson of Holt, 1925: Sane Schooling, 1936. *Address:* The College of St. Mark and St. John, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. 10. *Club:* National.

SIMPSON, Rt. Rev. John B.; *see* Kobe, Bishop of.

SIMPSON, John E., M.A. (Cantab), B.Sc. (London); Headmaster, Scarborough College since 1937; *b.* 25 Feb. 1905; *m.* 1930, M. V. Erskine Stuart. *Educ.:* Morpeth Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Geography Master, Morpeth Grammar School, 1927-30; Geography Master, Pocklington School, 1930-32; Headmaster, Junior School, Hymers College, Hull, 1932-35; Headmaster, Dr. Challoner's Grammar School, Amersham, Bucks, 1935-37. *Address:* Marske Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire. *T.:* Richmond 247.

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phœnix (Greece), 1930; Order of the Brilliant Jade (China), 1936; *b.* 23 July 1868; *s.* of late John Hope Simpson of Sefton Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, Quita (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Evelyn, widow of W. H. Brookes and *yr. twin d.* of late J. Forster Hamilton. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the I.C.S. as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1889; Magistrate and Collector, 1897; Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P. 1902; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, U.P. 1904; President, Municipal Taxation Committee, U.P. 1908; Magistrate and Collector, 1st grade, 1909; Acting Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1914-16; retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) Taunton Division, 1922-24; Chairman, India Colonies Committee, 1924; Vice-President, Refugee Settlement Commission, Athens, 1926-30; special mission to Palestine for British Government, 1930; Director-General, National Flood Relief Commission, China, 1931-33; Commissioner for Natural Resources, Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1934-36. *Publications:* Refugees: Preliminary Report of a Survey, 1938; The Refugee Problem, 1939. *Address:* 24 Rosebery Avenue, West Worthing. *T.:* Goring-on-Sea 42402. *Club:* National Liberal.

SIMPSON, Lightly Stapleton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge University, B.A. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Dalbreck, Gullane,

Prayer Book, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, walking. *Address:* The King's School, Canterbury, Carlyon Bay, St. Austell, Cornwall; 15 The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Precincts Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2963; Manor Cottage, Happisburgh, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Public Schools.

SHIRLEY, Herbert John, C.M.G. 1901; M.D., F.R.C.S.; D. L. County of London; Consulting Anæsthetist, University College Hospital; late House Surgeon, House Physician, and late Gynæcological Assistant, University College Hospital; late Clinical Assistant Out-Patient Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 22 July 1868; *s.* of late Dame Mary Scharlieb and of late William Scharlieb, barrister-at-law [name changed by deed poll, 1914]; *m.* 1899, Edith Mabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Charles Tweedy, Redruth; one *s.* Served S. Africa, with Langman's hospital, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2/5 Lancashire Fusiliers B.E.F. (despatches); exchanged R.A.M.C. and Consultant Anæsthetist Malta Command, 1917-18; S.M.O., R.A.S.C. M.T., R. and T. Area, 1918-19; Bt.-Col. late commanding Artists' Rifles. *Publications:* The Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Blood-vessels (jointly with Prof. Sir E. Schäfer); article on Chloroform, The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* Flat 1, 13 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5859.

SHIRLEY, Hon. Ralph; Director of William Rider & Son, Ltd., publishers, 1892-1925; *b.* Oxford, 30 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford; *b.* of 11th Earl Ferrers; *m.* 1st, 1903, Florence Beatrice (*d.* 1926), *d.* of H. Wright, Didcot, Berks; 2nd, 1935, Lilian, widow of Major Venour Davidson, and *d.* of Matthew Lisle Ingram, Feckenham, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founder, 1905 and Editor of the Occult Review, 1905-26. *Publications:* The New God, and other Essays, 1911; A Short Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1918; Occultists and Mystics of All Ages, 1920; The Problem of Rebirth, 1936; The Mystery of the Human Double, 1937. *Recreation:* boating. *Address:* 24 Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.

SHIRRAS, George Findlay, M.A.; Professor of Economics and Dean of Faculty of Economics and Commerce, Univ. Coll., Exeter, since 1940; formerly Member, Bombay Legislative Council; Hon. Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1920; Membre titulaire International Institute of Statistics, 1924; Fellow University of Bombay, 1927-39; *b.* Aberdeen, 16 July 1885; *e. s.* of late George Findlay Shirras, merchant, Aberdeen, and Anne Fiddes, *d.* of late John Cantlay, Aquaharney, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1911, Amy Zara, *o. d.* of late George McWatters, Madras Civil Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; University Prizeman in Economics. Indian Educational Service (from Colonial Civil Service) as Professor of Economics, Dacca College, 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1909; on special duty under Government of India, Finance Department, 1910-13; Reader in Currency and Finance in the University of Calcutta, 1914; Director of Statistics with the Government of India, 1914-1921; Director, Labour Office, Government of Bombay, 1921-26; Principal and Professor of Economics, Gujarat College, Univ. of Bombay, 1926-39; Member Government of India Prices Enquiry Committee; on special duty in office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913 and 1914; Member, Govt. Bengal Statistics Committee and of Board of Agriculture, India, 1918; on deputation Imperial Statistical Conference, London, on behalf of Govt. of India, Dec. 1919-Feb. 1920; on special duty India Office in connection with League of Nations work, March 1920; deputed to British Ministry of Labour and Board of Trade and International Labour Office, Geneva, 1924, by Govt. of Bombay; Major 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1920 (despatches); T.A. Reserve Regimental List, 1921. *Publications:* Indian Finance and Currency, 3rd impression, 1920; The Science of Public Finance, 1924, 3rd ed., in 2 vols., 1936; Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry, Annual Reviews of the Trade of India, 1913-14 to 1918-19; An Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mill Industry, Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Working-Class Budgets in Bombay, 1923; An Enquiry into Agricultural Wages in the Bombay Presidency (1900-22), 1924; Some Effects of the War on Gold and Silver, 1920; Taxable Capacity and the Burden of Taxation and Public Debt (Royal Statistical Society, 1925); The Future of Gold and Indian Currency Reform (Economic Journal), 1927; A Central Bank for India (Econ. Journ. Dec. 1928); Gold and British Capital in India (Econ. Journ. Dec. 1929); Financial Reform and the Indian Statutory Commission (Econ. Journ. Sep. 1930); The Situation in India (Econ. Journ. Dec. 1932); The Population Problem in India (Econ. Journ. March 1933); The Reserve Bank of India (Econ. Journ., June 1934); The Pareto Law and the Distribution of Income (Econ. Journ. Dec. 1935); The Finance of Indian Reform (Econ. Journ. June 1936); The Banking Experts and Indian Banking (Journ. of the Indian Institute of Bankers July-Oct. 1932); The Reserve Bank and Gold (Ditto April 1938); Indian National Income (Journ. of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 1936); The Future of Gold (Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, July 1937); The Readjustment of Central and Provincial Finance in Federal Constitutions (Economia Politica Contemporanea, Padua), 1930; Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India, 1932; 4th ed. 1936; Indian Finance and the Financial Relations of Provinces in the Dominion of S. Africa [Handbuch der Finanzwissenshaft]; The Census of India, 1931 (The Geographical Review, American Geographical Society, July 1935); A Comparison of the Financial and Economic Condition of the United Kingdom and Germany (Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow, Nov. 1939); The Position and Prospects of Gold (Economic Journal, Aug. 1940); articles for Encyclopædia Britannica on war finance; articles on finance and Indian trade, etc. *Recreation:* golf, Viceroy's (Lord Hardinge's) Cup, Tollygunge, 1918. *Address:* University College, Exeter; Greystones, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHOLOKHOV, Michail; *m.* Maria Petrovma. *Publications:* And Quiet flows the Don; The Mortal Enemy; The Family Man; The Colt; Virgin Soil Upturned, etc. *Address:* Tverskoy bul 25, Moscow.

SHOOLBRED, Lieut.-Col. Rupert, C.M.G. 1915; late Commanding Queen's Westminster Rifles (T.A.); *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of John F. Wilkin [assumed, 1904, by Royal licence uncle's name of Shoolbred]. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 3 Down Street, W.1.

SHORE, family name of **Baron Teignmouth.**

SHORE, Lewis Erle, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; late University Lecturer in Physiology and Fellow and Junior Bursar of St. John's Coll.; Neurologist to 1st Eastern Hospital, 1916-19; *b.* 5 July 1863; 2nd *s.* of late T. W. Shore, F.G.S., archæologist, of Southampton; *m.* 1908, Agatha, *d.* of R. Gresley Hall, D.L., of Upton House, Bitton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Hartley College, Southampton; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Breslau University. *Publications:* Physiology for Beginners (with Sir M. Foster); papers in physiological and medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, skating. *Address:* 8 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4595.

SHORE, Thomas William, O.B.E., M.D., B.Sc.; Emeritus Lecturer on Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of H. E. Sargent,

became a Golf Course Architect. *Publications:* Modern Etchings and Their Collectors, 1919; The Architectural Side of Golf, 1929 (with H. N. Wethered); (joint author with four others) The Game of Golf, 1931, and Golf Courses: Design, Construction, and Upkeep, 1933. *Recreations:* Rhine Wines; was responsible for drafting in Chambers the rule which removed from the hands of a committee of a Proprietary Club all power of management; has always had a great objection to be taken seriously except in his lighter moments. *Address:* Humbly Grove, South Warnborough, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Long Sutton 26. *Club:* Carlton.

SIMPSON, Capt. Thomas Harold, M.V.O. 1934; Royal Navy; Admiralty since 1941; *b.* 7 July 1896; *s.* of Sir Maurice G. Simpson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Bridget Baily (*d.* 1937); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Kathleen Clare Newbery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; Sub.-Lt., 1916; Lt., 1917; Comdr., 1929; Capt. 1940; served in H.M. Ships Centurion, 1914-16; Barham, 1916; Warspite, 1916-19; specialised in engineering, 1919; H.M.S. Southampton, 1922-24; Admiralty, 1924-27; H.M.S. Rodney, 1928-29; R.N.C., Greenwich, 1929-31; Admiralty, 1931-1933; H.M.S. Sussex, 1933-35; Admiralty, 1935-38; H.M.S. Sussex, 1938-39; in charge Admiralty Fuel Experimental Station and Machinery at Haslar, 1939. *Address:* Greytiles, Lansdown Road, Bath. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Ocean Racing.

SIMPSON, Thomas Young, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.S., M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of John Simpson and Julia Young; *m.* Rosalie Florence Tall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Prizeman Chemistry); Cooke's School of Anatomy (Bland Sutton Scholar); Middlesex Hospital (Prizeman Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); London Hospital (Prizeman Surgery); Durham University (Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics); Royal Infirmary, Newcastle and Edinburgh; attended French wounded after Verdun, 1916; late Chirurgien Chef and Administrator, Hôpital Anglais, Lyons; Temp. Surg., V.D. Dept., Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, and Worthing Hospital, 1930-39; Temp. Casualty Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1931-34; Consulting and Operating Surgeon Ford House Hospital, Devonport, Plymouth City Hosp., Totnes, Saltash, and Okehampton Hospitals, and Southern Railway Co.; late Surgeon Specialist, 4th Southern General Hospital, Ford House, Devonport, and Military Families Hospital, Devonport; Gynæcologist, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* Cartilage Grafts to close Cranial Defects, British Medical Journal, 21 April 1917; and other articles of surgical interest; The Treatment of Ectopia Vesicæ by Grafting the Ureters into the Bowel extraperitoneally; Simpson's Improved Lithotomy Straps; Dangers of Flute Key Flask in Administration of Ethyl Chloride, Lancet, 1906; Simpson's Automatic Apparatus for Analgesia and Anæsthesia during labour, B M. Journal, 4 July 1936 and Med. Annual, 1937. *Address:* 114 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2608.

SIMPSON, William Douglas, M.A., D.Litt.; Librarian, Clerk of the General Council, and Registrar of the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* Aberdeen, 1896; *s.* of late Henry F. Morland Simpson, M.A., LL.D., and Jenny F. Dohm; *m.* 1935, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. R. Mason, Dundee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Hons. in History, Caithness Prizeman and Forbes Gold Medallist, 1919. In charge of Boy Scouts on Admiralty Coastwatching Service in Scotland, 1917-18; on Secretariat, Ministry of National Service, 1918; Assistant to Professor of History, 1919-20; Lecturer in British History, 1920-26; External Examiner in Scottish History and Literature to the Univ. of Glasgow, 1934-38; F.S.A. Scot. (Councillor, 1928-31, 1936-39); Fellow of the Glasgow Archæological Society; Fellow of the Société Préhistorique de la France; one of the two hon. local secretaries for Scotland of the Society of Antiquaries of London; local representative of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland; Member, Scottish Records Advisory Committee and Scottish Nat. Portrait Gallery Advisory Committee; Hon. Editorial Secretary, Third Spalding Club; Hon. Sec. Aberdeen Boy Scouts Assoc.; Vice-Pres., Deeside Field Club; Rhind lecturer in Archæology, 1941; directed excavations at Kildrummy Castle, 1919-39; at Coull Castle, 1923; at Kindrochit Castle, 1925-27; at the Doune of Invernochty, 1935; at Esslemont Castle, 1938. *Publications:* Huntly Castle, 1922; The Castle of Kildrummy, its place in Scottish History and Architecture, 1923; Dunnottar Castle, 1924; The Scottish Castle (Hist. Assoc., Scotland, Publications), 1924; The Origins of Christianity in Aberdeenshire, 1925; Aberdeenshire (official guide), 1927; The Historical Saint Columba, 1927; The Palace of the Bishops of Moray at Spynie, 1927; On Certain Saints and Professor Watson, 1927; Stirlingshire (Camb. County Geography), 1928; Urquhart Castle, 1929; Julian the Apostate, 1930; The Cathedral and Capitular Castle of Marienwerder in Pomesania, 1930-31; The Moated Homestead, Church and Castle of Bodiam, 1931; Lochindorb Castle, 1932; Skye (official guide), 1934; The Celtic Church in Scotland, 1935; Dunvegan Castle, 1938; St. Ninian and the Origins of the Christian Church in Scotland, 1940; numerous papers on historical and archæological subjects in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland and elsewhere. *Recreations:* The Boy Scout Movement, shooting. *Address:* The Chaplains' Court, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 5241.

SIMPSON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Captain, retired; Hon. Col. 7th (Southwark) Bn. the Queen's; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Colonel S. Simpson, R.A.; *m.* 2nd, 1934, Hermenie Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Felton, Milverton, Somerset. Joined Royal Marines, 1895; served North China, 1900 (China medal); Adjutant 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907-9; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1910-18; Colonel 1917; served European War, 1915 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Comendador da Ordem Militar de Avis). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 63 Piccadilly W.1.

SIMPSON, Rev. W. J. Sparrow, D.D.; Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, since 1904; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1886; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1911. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1888-1904. *Publications:* The Catholic Conception of the Church, 1914; Reconciliation and Atonement, 1916; Reconciliation between God and Man, 1917; The Prayer of Consecration, 1917; French Catholics in the Nineteenth Century, 1918; Broad Church Theology, 1919; South Indian Schemes, 1930; The History of the Anglo-Catholic Revival from 1845, 1932; Dispensations, 1936, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford.

SIMPSON, William Marshall, C.B.E. 1928; late Post Office Surveyor, Liverpool District; *b.* Aberdeen, 1868; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Jennings; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and privately. Entered Accountant General's Department, Post Office. 1888, and Surveying Staff, 1892; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, bridge, bowls. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Scotland, 37 Nicholas Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Overseas.

SIMPSON-HINCHLIFFE, W. A.; *see* Hinchliffe.

SIMS, Ernest William Proctor-, C.I.E. 1924; A.M.I.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Richard Proctor-Sims; *m.* 1896, Ida Mary, *d.* of T. A. Bulkley. *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

SIMS, Francis John, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1856; late Principal Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions; *m.* 1878, Mary Eliza-

Literary Secretary to Earl of Dunraven, K.P., 1920-22. *Publications:* Arthur James Balfour as Philosopher and Thinker (selections from his non-political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879-1912), 1912; new and revised edition (American), 1918. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Rayleigh, 56 Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 4624.

SHORTHOSE, Lt.-Col. William John Townsend, D.S.O. 1918; Re-employed Regular Army, 1939; late South Staffordshire Regiment and King's African Rifles; Mining Engineer; *b.* 6 May 1888; *e. s.* of William Hartshorne Shorthose, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1919; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Barbara, 4th *d.* of F. Bennett, Ashover, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Commissioned 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; seconded 4th King's African Rifles, 1912; served European War in Uganda, Kenya Colony, Tanganyika Territory, Portuguese East Africa and Nyasaland, 1914-18; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 4th King's African Rifles, 1917-19 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Portuguese Order of Aviz, despatches twice); Major 6th K.A.R. 1919; Somaliland Campaign, 1920 (despatches); 2nd in command 6th K.A.R. 1921; rejoined South Staffordshire Regiment, 1922; retired pay, 1925; Prospector and Mining Engineer, 1927-38, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, British Guiana. *Publications:* Sport and Adventure in Africa; Spade and Sport in Paganland, etc. *Recreations:* writing and natural history. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SHORTO, William Alfred Thomas, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Henry Ralph Shorto; *m.* 1900, Alice Leonide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late George Seymour, C.E. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School; King's School, Canterbury. Secretary, Department of Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1920-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, and Principal Establishment Officer, Admiralty, 1932-36. *Address:* Horsell Rise Cottage, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Caledonian.

SHORTT, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, C.I.E. 1941; I.M.S.; Director King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, Madras; *b.* 15 April 1887. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen. M.B., Ch.B. 1910; M.D. 1936; D.Sc. 1938. Late Reader in Medical Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Address:* King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, Madras, India.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Saint Saviour, Greece; Order of St. Sava III., Serbia; Order of White Lion, Class III, Czechoslovakia; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Trustee and Director of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace since 1924; Chairman of the National Committee of the United States of America on International Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations since 1932; President League of Nations Assoc., 1935-39; Chairman, Commission to Study the Organisation of Peace, 1939-40; Prof. of History in Columbia Univ. in the city of New York since 1908; *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John B. Shotwell of Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, and Anne Thomson; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Harvey, M.D., of Wyoming, Ontario, Canada; two *d.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; Toronto and Columbia Universities; B.A. Toronto Univ. 1898; Ph.D. Columbia Univ. 1903; LL.D. University of Western Ontario, 1922; University of Toronto, 1926; Dartmouth, 1926; McGill, 1927, Columbia, 1929; Univ. of Budapest, 1935; Queen's Univ. (Ontario), 1937; Johns Hopkins, 1939; L. H. D. St. Lawrence Univ. 1940; Fellow of Columbia Univ., 1899-1900; Lecturer in History, 1900-3; Instructor, 1903-5; Adjunct-Professor, 1905-8; Assistant General Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, in London, 1904-5; Chairman, National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917; Chief of History Division, American Commission to negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organising Committee of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; Director division of International Relations of the Social Science Research Council, 1931-33; American representative Union Academique International, 1919-23; (American) President of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923; Lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Christiania, 1923; Editor, Carnegie Endowment Economic and Social History of the War since 1919; Member of the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters; Associate Member, Belgian Academy of Science, Letters and Fine Arts. *Publications:* The Religious Revolution of To-day, 1913; Labor Provisions in the Peace Treaty, 1919; The League of Nations Starts (joint), 1920; Labour as an International Problem (joint), 1920; History of the Peace Conference of Paris (joint), 1920; An Introduction to the History of History, 1921; The See of Peter (joint), 1927; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929; The Heritage of Freedom, 1934; On the Rim of the Abyss, 1936; At the Paris Peace Conference, 1937; Revised edition The History of History, Vol. I, 1939; What Germany Forgot, 1940; Turkey at the Straits (Joint), 1940; Editor and contributor 11th Edition Encyclopædia Britannica; Editor, Records of Civilisation, Sources and Studies (5 vols.), 1915-21; Governments of Continental Europe, 1940. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City.

SHOU-SON; *see* Chow, Sir Shou Son.

SHOVE, Gerald Frank, M.A.; Fellow and Assist. Tutor of King's Coll., and Girdlers' Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Herbert Samuel Shove; *m.* 1915, Fredegond, *d.* of late Professor F. W. Maitland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on economics; articles on peace and war. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SHOVE, Comdr. Herbert William, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1940; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1910, Guinevere (*d.* 1920), *d.* of J. A. E. Wren; four *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Mary Myrtle, *d.* of Col. J. A. H. Reilly; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The Fairy Ring of Commerce; An Outline of Personalism, etc. *Address:* Halletts, Ditchling, Hassocks.

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Edward Shrapnell, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.S.; M. Inst. T.; Chairman, War Savings Committee, Road Transport Industry; Director Car and General and Motor Union Insurance and other Companies; Member Road and Rail Traffic Appeal Tribunal; Dep. Member, Air Transport Licensing Authority; Chairman, Petroleum Industry Committee, British Standards Instn.; hon. Director, poster display, 1940-41, National Savings Committee; *b.* Liverpool, 10 Feb. 1875; *o. s.* of Edward Charles and Anna Shrapnell-Smith, of Grassendale Park; *m.* 1912, Sarah Rosalie, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. R. Temple Godman, Colonel 5th Dragoon Guards, of Highden Sussex; one *s.* (*er. s.* Ft. Lt., R.A.F., killed on active service, 1939), one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Royal Institution School; Liverpool Univ. Coll. Served apprenticeship Chemical Industry, Widnes; as research chemist was first investigator to obtain crystalline sodium hypochlorite, 1899; organised Lancashire Heavy Motor Trials, 1898, 1899, 1901, and took up motor transport interests; one of five motorists to accompany British troops on Army (Cavalry) manœuvres, 1901; founded, and Gen. Manager and Secretary, Road Carrying Co. Ltd., 1901-3; Editor, The Commercial Motor, 1904-17; Hon. Treasurer, Commercial Motor Users' Association, 1903-18, Chairman, 1918, President, 1920-29; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, The Commercial Motor Campaign Comforts Fund for the

SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir E. S. Alexander-; *see* Alexander-Sinclair.

SINCLAIR, Lieut.-Col. Ian MacIntosh Roe, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., V.D., Representative for Western Ontario of Distillers Company Limited; *b.* 16 June 1891; *s.* of Angus Sinclair, C.E. and Amie Roe; *m.* 1920, Leah *d.* of D. L. McCarthy, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and University, Toronto, B.A. Joined 13th Canadian Battalion Aug. 1914; served European war, returning in command of Battalion (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914-15 star, two medals, wounded four times); joined 48th Highlanders of Canada, commanding that Regt. 1930-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 877 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* London, Hunt, Military Institute, London, Ontario.

SINCLAIR, John Alexander; Joint Managing Director, Carreras Ltd., London; Chairman of John Sinclair Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman of the Council of Tobacco Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 22 May 1885; *e. s.* of John Sinclair; *m.* 1909, Hester Heywood, *d.* of Samuel M. Anglin, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Bishop's Mead, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 9066.

SINCLAIR, John Houston, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st class, 1923; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late W. H. Sinclair of Morton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight, and *g.-g.s.* of Lord Chief Justice Denman; *m.* 1902, Muriel Evelyn Kathleen, M.B.E. 1918, *y. d.* of late Colonel Cockburn, Black Watch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Studied architecture and served under late Mr. John Pearson, R.A.; appointed to Colonial Audit Department at Somerset House, 1893; sent to East Africa Protectorate as Local Auditor, 1896; transferred to Consular Service, 1899; Chief Secretary to the Government, Zanzibar, 1914-21; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1921-23; retired, 1924; acting British Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar at various times; Commissioner of Currency, 1908; Pres. of Bureau International Maritime, 1913 and 1916; acting High Commissioner, 1923; Commanded the Zanzibar Volunteer Defence Force during European War. *Publication:* Laws of Zanzibar, 1863-1911. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, polo. *Address:* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also W. M. Codrington.

SINCLAIR, John Maynard, M.P. Northern Ireland since 1938; Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance, N. Ireland, since 1941; Director S. Sinclair and Co. Ltd., Vulcanite Ltd. (Chairman), Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (local board); Chairman S. Sinclair & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Belfast, 4 Aug. 1896; *s.* of John Sinclair, D.L., Belfast, and Alice Montgomery; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Claridge; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Germany and Switzerland. The Royal Irish Rifles, 1914-19; resigned, 1919; Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Captain, Royal Engineers (T.A.) since 1937; Chairman Belfast Savings Bank, 1932-33; President, Ulster Hospital for Children and Women (previously Hon. Sec. for 10 years); Member, Wheat Commission. *Address:* Springhill, Deramore Park South, Belfast. *T.A.:* Clair, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65636. *Clubs:* Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor (Down).

SINCLAIR, May: *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *d.* of William Sinclair, Liverpool. *Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Began by writing verses and philosophical criticism; first short story published in 1895; first novel in 1896; first successful novel, The Divine Fire, published in England and America, 1904; met with far greater success in America than in England; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1916. *Publications:* Nakiketas and Other Poems; Essays in Verse; Audrey Craven; Mr. and Mrs. Nevill Tyson; Two Sides of a Question; The Divine Fire; The Helpmate; The Judgment of Eve; Kitty Tailleur; The Creators; The Flaw in the Crystal; The Three Brontës; The Return of the Prodigal, and other stories; The Combined Maze; The Three Sisters, 1914; A Journal of Impressions in Belgium, 1915; Tasker Jevons, 1916; A Defence of Idealism, 1917; The Tree of Heaven, 1917; Mary Olivier: A Life, 1919; The Romantic, 1920; Mr. Waddington of Wyck, 1921; The Life and Death of Harriet Frean, 1922; The New Idealism, 1922; Anne Severn and the Fieldings, 1922; Uncanny Stories, 1923; A Cure of Souls, 1923; The Dark Night, 1924; Arnold Waterlow, 1924; The Rector of Wyck, 1925; Far End, 1926; The Allinghams, 1927; History of Anthony Waring, 1927; Fame, 1929; Tales told by Simpson, 1930; The Intercessor and other Stories, 1931. *Address:* The Gables, Burcott Lane, Bierton, Aylesbury.

SINCLAIR, Maurice, C.M.G. 1918; late Major R.A.M.C.; retired, July 1924; M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh University, 1903; *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, C.S.I., I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Mary Margaret Best, *widow* of Major Sellick, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served European War in France: mobilised with the 2nd Coldstream Guards, 1914-15; prisoner 1 September 1914, Vivières retaken by French, released 15 September 1914; *Surgeon in charge of fractures at No. 8* Stationary Hospital, Wimereux, near Boulogne, France, 1916, until the Armistice; demonstrations in the treatment of fractures given to all the Allies and to many military orthopaedic hospitals in Great Britain and Ireland (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); late orthopædic and limb-fitting surgeon to the Army; member of Committee of Enquiry on Artificial Limbs in 1921 and 1925; specialist in orthopædic surgery and fractures to St. Luke's Hospital, Sydney Street, S.W.3.; St. Stephen's Hospital, 369 Fulham Road, S.W.10, and Dulwich Hospital, East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22; sundry inventions for the treatment of fractures. *Publications:* The Thomas Splints and its Modifications; Fractures; several articles on treatment of fractures. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* 29 Westleigh Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4021.

SINCLAIR, Sir Robert John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941, M.B.E., M.A.; Director-General of Army Requirements, War Office, since 1939; Director, Imperial Tobacco Company, Ltd.; Member of Army Council since 1940; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late R. H. Sinclair; *m.* 1917, Mary Shearer Barclay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Commissioned Aug. 1914, 5th Bn. K.O.S.B.; served Gallipoli (wounded, despatches); seconded to Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Deputy Director Inspector of Munitions, 1917-19; Member of Prime Minister's Advisory Panel of Industrialists, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cleeve Court, Near Bristol. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yatton 2124. *Clubs:* United University, Flyfishers'.

SINCLAIR, Major Sir Ronald Norman John Charles Udny, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1631; 4/5th Seaforth Highlanders T.A.; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Norman A. Sinclair, *g.s.* of 6th Bt., and Edith Lilian, *d.* of Col. R. W. Hamilton; *S.* uncle, 1926; *m.* 1926, Reba Blair, *d.* of Anthony Inglis, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. D.L., J.P., County of Caithness. *Heir:* *s.* John Rollo Norman Blair Sinclair, *b.* 4 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Barrock House, Wick. *Clubs:* Carlton, Green Room.

SINCLAIR, Rev. Canon Ronald Sutherland Brook; M.A., M.C.; Chaplain to the Forces since 1940; Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 5 Sept. 1894; *er. s.* of late John Stewart Sinclair, Archdeacon of Cirencester, and Clara Sophia Birchall; *m.* 1924, Patience Penelope, *yr. d.* of Herbert Chitty, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Served European War as Private in 19th (Public

SHUCKBURGH, Robert Shirley, C.B.E. 1932; Assistant Public Trustee since 1924; *b.* 6 April 1882; *s.* of Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt.D., and Frances Mary Pullen; *m.* 1913, Olive Nina, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., 1902; Cape Colony Civil Service, 1903-5; Solicitor, 1908; entered Public Trustee Office, 1908; Principal clerk, 1915; served European War, R.G.A., 1917-19; Staff Captain G.H.Q., France, 1918 (despatches). *Address:* 5 Egliston Road, Putney, S.W.15 *T.:* Putney 5876. *Clubs:* Garrick, M.C.C.

SHUTE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Aveling, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 30 Jan. 1886. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., Brevet-Major) Officer Commanding Trans-Jordan Frontier Force, 1928-33; retired 1933. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SHUTE, Geoffrey Gay, C.M.G. 1939; Chief Commissioner Eastern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1939; *b.* 1892. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. *Address:* Enugu, Nigeria.

SHUTE, Colonel Sir John (Joseph), Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Exchange Division of Liverpool since 1933; late commanding 5th Liverpool Regt. (T.F.); Hon Col. Mobile Divisional, R.A.S.C. (T.); Chairman City of Liverpool Air Training Squadron; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *s.* of John J. and Mary E. Shute of Ramona, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Catholic Institute, Liverpool. Partner Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool, Manchester, and London; travelled all over United States, Egypt, Uganda, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, S. Africa, and the Continent; much interested in philanthropic work, particularly that appertaining to child charity; Chairman Combined Egyptian Mills, Ltd.; Trustee and Executive Empire Cotton Growing Corpn. and Council British Cotton Growing Assoc.; Chairman United Trades' Assoc. Liverpool; Chairman Liverpool Juvenile Organisation Committee and of Liverpool Boys' Association; Chairman Playing Fields (Boys Association) Committee, Liverpool; Council Child Welfare Association, Liverpool; Committee, Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Chairman Liverpool Nurses Home; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Liverpool Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe; one of the original promoters and Chairman of Liverpool Repertory Theatre; Chairman, City of Liverpool Branch, British Legion; President Liverpool Aero Club; Joint Hon. Treasurer Metropolitan Cathedral of Liverpool; joined 1st V.B. King's (Liverpool Regiment), now 5th King's Liverpool Regiment (T.F.), 1895, and went to France, 2nd in Command, Feb. 1915; actions of Neuve Chapelle, Richebourg, Givenchy, and on the Somme, Ypres, La Bassee (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times). *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, Territorial and numerous philanthropic works. *Address:* Rivacre, Hooton, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 2120; Ramona, Derwent Square, Stoneycroft, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'; Constitutional, Liverpool.

SHUTER, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Gauntlett, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Charles Shuter, Greendale, Victoria; *m.* 1915, Muriel Irene George Ellis; two *s.* Commission in Local Military Forces of Victoria, 1894-95; gazetted to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served during the South African War with Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Mounted Infantry (despatches twice; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer in charge of Records, Warwick, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Southleigh, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SHUTTLEWORTH; *see* Kay-Shuttleworth.

SHUTTLEWORTH, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1902, of Gawthorpe; **Ronald Orlando Lawrence;** Bt., *cr.* 1849; serving R.A., Capt.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1917 (posthumous); 2nd *s.* of Captain Hon. Lawrence Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, R.F.A. (killed in action, 1917), and Selina Adine, *d.* of Gen. Hon. Francis Bridgeman, and *g.s.* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth; *S.* brother, 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreation:* shooting Nazis and resting thereon. *Heir:* kinsman, Charles Ughtred John Kay-Shuttleworth, M.C., *b.* 1917, Lt. R.A. *Address:* 17 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 7044; Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, Lancs. *T.:* Padiham 7; Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale. *T.:* Barbon 221.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Major-General Sir Digby Inglis, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late A. T. Shuttleworth, A.M. Imperial Forest Service, India; *m.* 1926, Joan, *d.* of late Sir G. B. Bowen, K.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined the 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1898; passed Staff College, 1910-11; employed as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, India, 1912-16; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 3rd Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 14th Indian Division; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, N.W. Persian Force; B.G.G.S. 3rd Indian Army Corps; commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, Caucasus; 83rd Infantry Brigade Army of Black Sea, 1917-19; President Allied Commission of Control, Ottoman War Office, 1920; Brigade Commander, Allied Forces of Occupation, Constantinople; Commander 83rd Infantry Brigade, Chanak, Dardanelles, 1920-23 (Brev. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times); Colonel Commandant, Jullundur Brigade, India, 1924-28; Maj.-Gen. 1929; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1930-32; Commander Kohat District, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* United Service.

SHUTTLEWORTH, Edward Cheke Smalley, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Edward Ingles Shuttleworth; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Caroline, *d.* of Charles Woodin Law, Barrister-at-Law; two *s.* two *d.* Appointed to Burma Police, 1887; Burma medal with two clasps, 1890; Personal Assistant to Inspector-General, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General and Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1917; Inspector-General of Police, Burma, 1920; King's Police Medal; retired, 1923. *Address:* 39 Derek Avenue, West Hove, Sussex.

SIBBALD, Rev. Samuel James Ramsay, M.V.O. 1911; D.D.; J.P.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry F. Begg, of Tillyfour, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfriesshire; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edin. 1889; Jeffrey Scholar in Biblical Criticism (Edin.) 1892; B.D. Edin. 1892; Examiner in Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8, University of Aberdeen, 1915-18, and University of Glasgow, 1931-34; Lecturer in New Testament Language and Literature, University of Glasgow, 1932-33; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1892-97; Minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire, 1897-1918; Minister of Pollokshields, 1918-40; travelled in S. Africa, 1895. Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII., 1907-10; to King George V., 1910-36; to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, music, geology. *Address:* 73 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 62557.

SIBBETT, Cecil James, J.P.; Hon. Col. The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles; Chairman and founder of the South African National Thrift Committee; Provincial Grand Master I.C., Southern Cape Province; Deputy Chair-

4th Division, 1917-19 (both Australian Imperial Force); commanded 51st Highland Division and Area, 1919-23; Colonel of the Border Regiment, 1923-36; Waziristan Field Force, 1894-1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-16, France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches five times, Brevet of Col., prom. Maj.-General, 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Glenquiech, by Forfar, Scotland. *T.A.:* Memus. *T.:* Cortachy 30.

SINCLAIR-THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Angus (Eric Methven), D.S.O. 1915; D.L.; Secretary, Territorial Army Association, Co. Essex, 1931; *b.* 24 May 1880; *s.* of late W. Sinclair-Thomson, M.D., and Mrs. Sinclair-Thomson, Sandhills, Burley; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *d.* of late Walter Ingram, Broads, Lewes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; France; Germany. Joined the 1st Essex Regt. from militia in 1899; served S. African War (wounded at Paardeberg, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Adjutant of the Battalion, 1909-12; Staff Captain at War Office for several months at commencement of European War; served as Staff Captain and Brigade Major 29th Division, Gallipoli; G.S.O.1 53rd Division Egypt and Palestine 1916-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); G.S.O.1 Scottish Command 1918-19; on the General Staff Inter-allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-23; Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 1st Essex Regiment, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Park Lodge, Margaretting, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 19. *Club:* Junior United Service.

SINDERBY, Donald; *see* Stephens, D. R.

SINDERSON, Harry Chapman, Pasha, M.V.O. 1933; O.B.E. 1932; Knight Commander of the Order of the North Star (Sweden); Order of Istiqlal (Trans-Jordania), 2nd class; Order of Rafidain (Iraq), 3rd class; Order of Nahda (Hedjaz), 3rd class; Order of Taj (Persia) 3rd class; Officer of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); F.R.G.S.; Dean and Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Medicine of Iraq; Chief Physician to Government of Iraq and Royal Hospital, Baghdad; Physician to H.M. King Faisal II and Royal Household of Iraq; Major R.A.M.C. (Militia); *b.* [illegible] June 1891; *s.* of late William Sinderson, J.P., and late Maude Elizabeth Chapman; *m.* 1920, Maude Elsie, *d.* of late George Walter MunGavin, M.B.E. Served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Hospital Ships Stad Antwerpen and Wandilla; Physician to late King Faisal I, 1921-33; accompanied H.M. King Faisal I to Europe, 1925, to Persian Gulf Conference with King Ibn Saud, 1930, to Cyprus on visit to late King Hussein, 1930; to Persia on visit to the Shah, 1932; and on State Visit to London, 1933; Physician to late King Ghazi, 1933-39; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous articles in various medical journals. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and squash racquets, represented Edinburgh University at Association Football, 1909-14 (Captain 1911-12) and cricket, 1913-14. *Address:* North Gate, Baghdad, Iraq; Little Steddings, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 143. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Societies.

SING, John Millington, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Joshua Sing, J.P., of Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1886-1904; at Winchester Coll. 1914-19; Warden of St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1904-13. *Publications:* Selections from Thucydides; Siege of Platæa; etc. *Address:* Malthouse, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7010 *Club:* National Liberal.

SING, Rt. Rev. Tsae-Seng, D.D.; President of Chinese C.M.S.; Lecturer to the theological department, Trinity College; *b.* 1861; father was the first clergyman in Chekiang Province; *m.* 1881 (*d.* 1912); three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Ningpo. Has been a master to a day school for 2 years, and headmaster to Trinity College for 29 years; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1910-18; Pastor at Ningpo, 1911-16; Pastor at Hangchow, 1917-1919; Assistant Bishop of Chekiang, 1918-31. *Address:* C.M.S., Ningpo, China.

[*Died Sep. or Oct.* 1940.

SINGAPORE, Bishop of, since 1941; **Rt. Rev. John Leonard Wilson.** *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. B.A. 1924; M.A. 1926; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1926; Vicar of Eighton Banks, 1930-35; of St. Andrew, Monkwearmouth, 1935-38; Dean of St. John's Cathedral and Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1938-41. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Singapore.

SINGER, Charles, D.Litt., M.D., Hon. D.Sc., Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.S.A.; Professor of History of Medicine, University of London; President, Third International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922; President, Second International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, London, 1931; First Noguchi Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1930; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1931 and 1932; sometime Lecturer on the History of Biology, Oxford University; Editor Royal Microscopical Society; Physician Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital; Fitzpatrick Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. S. Singer and Charlotte Pyke; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Waley (*see* D. W. Singer) *d.* of Nathaniel L. Cohen, L.C.C., and Julia Waley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Heidelberg. *Publications:* Greek Biology and Greek Medicine, 1922; History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, 1922; Studies in History and Method of Science, 1917 and 1920; The 1493 Venice Fascicolo di Medicina, 1924; The Evolution of Anatomy, 1925; with Edwyn R. Bevan, The Legacy of Israel, 1927; A Short History of Medicine, 1928; Historical Relations of Religion and Science, 1928; From Magic to Science, 1928; A Short History of Biology, 1931, A Short History of Science, 1941, etc.; *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Anatomical Institute, University College, W.C.1; Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 56. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Fowey Yacht.

SINGER, Dorothea Waley; author and scholar; *b.* London, 1882; *d.* of Nathaniel L. Cohen, L.C.C.; wife of Professor Charles Singer, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Executive Member Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences; Member of Council of History of Science Society; Member of Council and former Vice-President of Historical Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Life Member of Institute of Historical Research; Joint Hon. Sec. Nursing Dept. for Refugees. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek Alchemical Manuscripts in British Isles, 1921; Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in British Isles, 3 vols., 1926-31; Ambroise Paré, 1929; Introduction to the Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, 1933; numerous articles on the History of Science. *Address:* Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall. *T.:* Par 56. *Club:* University of London.

SINGH, Chandreshvar Prasad Narain, C.I.E. 1935; Leader of the Opposition, Bihar Legislative Assembly; Fellow, Patna University, 1930, etc.; *b.* 18 April 1901; *s.* of Krishna Kishore Pd. N. Singh and Srimati Gena Kuar; *m.* 1919, Mrs. Savitri Devi of Seohar Raj family; two *s.* *Educ.:* G.B.B. College, Muzaffarpur; Calcutta University, M.A. Member of the Provincial Simon Committee, 1928; Hon. Secret of the Tirhoot Cane Marketing Board,

Marie-Agathe, *e. d.* of late Dr. Joseph S. Ghali; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Scotch School, and the Jesuits' College, Alexandria. Studied Law in Cairo and Paris; French Baccalauréat es-Lettres Honours, 1st and 2nd Part, 1891-92; Licencié en Droit Faculté de Paris (Hons.), 1895; 1st Prize in Civil Law Competition, 1895, Doctor of Law (Paris, Hons.), 1906. *Languages:* Arabic, French, English, Italian, Latin and Greek. Practised as Substitut de Parquet in the Office of the Procureur-Général of the Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, 1896-98; Private Secretary to the British Judicial Adviser from 1898; Secretary to the Committee of Judicial Surveillance, Ministry of Justice, Cairo, 1903-7, Professor of Civil Law, 1907-22; Vice-Principal of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1917-22; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1922-23; joined the Diplomatic Service as First Secretary of the Royal Egyptian Legation in Paris, 1923; acted at the same time as Chargé d'Affaires in Brussels, 14 April-29 Dec., 1924; promoted Counsellor in London, 1925, where he was Chargé d'Affaires and Minister ad interim until 1929; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Egypt at Athens and Belgrade, 1929-30; Egyptian Minister to Brussels and the Hague, 1930-31; was on a mission in London, 1930-31; Egyptian Minister to U.S.A., 1931-33; retired; Hon. Fell. Inst. of Highway Engineers (London); Hon. Pres. Internat. Soc. Philology, Science and Art (London); Pres. General Council, Coptic Catholic Community (Cairo); Counsellor: Roy. Soc. Polit. Econ., of Statistics and Legislation (Cairo); Soc. of Coptic Archæology (Cairo), etc.; Knight of the Order of the Medjidieh, 1900, Grade Bey 3rd Class, 1903; Grade 2nd Class, 1907; Grade Moutamaiz, 1911; Knight of the Order of St. Sylvester, 1912; Grade Bey, 1st Class, 1916; Officier of the French Public Instruction, 1920; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1920; Grand Cross of the Greek Order of the Phœnix, 1930; Grand Cross of the Jugo-Slav Order of Saint Sava, 1930; Grand Cross of the Order of the Belgian Crown, 1930; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1933; Commander the Légion d'Honneur, 1939; created Pasha, 1930. *Publications:* Translation of the Sudan Codes (Penal, Criminal Instruction, and Civil), 1899-1900; The Patriarchates in the Ottoman Empire, specially in Egypt, 1906; The Year-book of the Ministry of Justice, 1907; The Maglis Hasbys and the Corresponding Institutions in Egypt, 1910-12; lectures and articles in the Egypte Contemporaine and other magazines and papers on Egypt and the Great Mohamed Aly, Cotton, Christianity, Education, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, swimming, and photography. *Address:* Garden City, Cairo, Egypt; (summer) The Greek Quarter, Abbassides Street, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* St. James's; Wentworth, Virginia Water; Union Interallié, Paris; Gaulois, Brussels; Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Racquet, Washington; Anglo-Egyptian Union, Cairo; Royal Yacht Club of Egypt, Alexandria.

SIDDELEY, family name of **Baron Kenilworth.**

SIDGWICK, Alfred; *b.* Skipton, Yorkshire, 1850; *e. s.* of R. H. Sidgwick; *m.* Cecily (*d.* 1934) *e. c.* of David and Wilhelmine Ullman. *Educ.:* Rugby; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Publications:* Fallacies, 1883; Distinction and the Criticism of Belief, 1892; The Process of Argument, 1893; The Use of Words in Reasoning, 1901; The Application of Logic, 1910; Elementary Logic, 1914. *Address:* Trewoofe Orchard, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Buryan 214.

SIDGWICK, Charles Kater Dury, D.S.O. 1902; Engineer; *b.* 12 July 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Sidgwick and Lucy Matilda, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Theodore Dury; *m.* 1902, Gertrude Caroline Louisa, 4th *d.* of John Henry Tod; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Winchester College. Served apprenticeship L. and N.W. Railway Company at Crewe, 1892-95; private pupil to Chief Mechanical Engineer, F. W. Webb, 1896-97; on the Locomotive Running Staff of L. and N.W. Railway Company, 1897-1901; joined Cheshire Volunteer Engineers, 1896-1902; received commission in the Royal Engineers; served Boer War (D.S.O.); subsequently resigned; District Locomotive Superintendent Eastern and Northern Sections, Central South African Railway, 1901-4; Locomotive Superintendent of Orange River Colony at Bloemfontein, 1904-5; District Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Supt., Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, Bombay, 1910; B.B.C.I. Railway as Deputy Car and Wagon Supt., 1915-20; acted Adjutant to 1/17th B.B.C.I. Railway Battalion, I.D.F., 1914-18, and June 1919-Feb. 1920; rank in I.D.F. Lt.-Col.; retired from B.B. and C.I. Rly. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 75a Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 6854. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

SIDGWICK, Ethel, novelist; *b.* Rugby, 20 Dec. 1877; *e. surv. d.* of late Arthur and Charlotte S. Sidgwick, Oxford. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; studied music and literature. *Publications:* Promise, 1910; Le Gentleman, 1911; Herself, 1912: Succession, 1913; Four Plays for Children, 1913; A Lady of Leisure, 1914; Duke Jones, 1914; The Accolade, 1915; Hatchways, 1916; Jamesie, 1917; Madam, 1921; Plays for Schools, 1922; Restoration, 1923; Laura, 1924; Fairy-tale Plays, 1926; The Bells of Shoreditch, 1928; Dorothy's Wedding, 1931; Mrs Henry Sidgwick, a Memoir, 1938. *Address:* 9 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

SIDGWICK, Prof. Nevil Vincent, C.B.E. 1935; F.R.S. 1922; M.A. Oxon, Sc.D. Tubingen; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Student of Christ Church; Professor of Chemistry; Delegate of the Clarendon Press and of the Bodleian Library; *b.* Oxford, 8 May 1873; *s.* of William Carr Sidgwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1895; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897); University of Tübingen, 1899-1901. Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1930-35 and Chairman of Chemistry Research Board 1932-35; President of the Faraday Society, 1932-34; President of the Chemical Society, 1935-37; Baker Lecturer in Chemistry, Cornell University, 1931; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1937; Foreign Member, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1910; Electronic Theory of Valency, 1927; The Covalent Link in Chemistry, 1933; papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2580. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIDMOUTH, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1805), **Gerald William Addington,** *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 4th Viscount and Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. L. Tonge, R.N.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1915, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Donald Campbell Johnstone. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Capt. 6th Batt. Devon Regt.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia, Aden, and Salonika; J.P. Devon; Church of England; Conservative. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. A. Addington, *q.v.* *Address:* Upottery Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Upottery 2, Exeter group. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.
See also Sir N. A. Orr-Ewing.

SIDNEY, family name of **Baron De L'Isle and Dudley.**

SIDNEY, Bt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Hon. Colonel, late commanding Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Sidney, J.P., Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of William Hamilton Hobkirk, M.D.; *m.* 1899, Adèle, *e. d.* of late John McCulloch of Yongala, S. Australia. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Second Lieut. Northumberland Hussars, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt.-Col. 1924; in France with Regt. Oct. 1914-Dec. 1917 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting,

Prasad Bahadur; *m.* 1913; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patna and Calcutta, St. Xavier and Scottish churches; Calcutta University. Joined the Police in 1908; one of the first 9 Indians to enter the Indian (Imperial) Police as an Asst. Supt. of Police; first Indian to be placed in charge of the Special Branch of the Bihar C.I.D.; first Indian to be confirmed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police; first Indian to be confirmed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police C.I.D., and first Indian ever to get to position of Inspector-General of Police in British India; King's Police Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Mr. O'Donnell's "False Step," 1907. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 11 Polo Square, Dinapur, Bihar, India. *T.A.:* Polo Dinapur. *T.:* Dinapur 25. *Club:* Bankipur.

SINNATT, Frank Sturdy, C.B. 1935; M.B.E., D.Sc., M.Sc. (Tech.); F.R.S. 1938; F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; Director of Fuel Research, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1931; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Francis Sinnatt; *m.* Louie Midgley, *d.* of Frank Badger. Lecturer in Fuels, Manchester Univ.; participated as Director of Research in formation of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association; directed Research on Chemical Aspects of Air Pollution for Advisory Board, Manchester; Assist. Director of Fuel Research, 1924-31; Council Institution of Mining Engineers; Council of Institute of Fuel; Hon. Member Coke Oven Managers Association; Hon. Member Institution of Gas Engineers; Safety in Mines Research Board; Research Council British Iron and Steel Federation; Council British Colliery Owners Research Association; Council British Coal Utilisation Research Association; Royal Swedish Institute for Engineering Research; British National Committee and Executive Council World Power Congress; Territorial Force, 1908. *Publications:* Bulletins, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Assoc.; Scientific and Technical papers on Coal; Constitution of Low-temperature Tar. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fuel Research Station, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1220. *Club:* Athenæum.

SINNATT, Oliver Sturdy, M.C., D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Manc.); A.F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Aeronautical Science, Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, Sleaford, since 1920; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Francis Sinnatt; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Helen, *o. d.* of late W. R. Randall, solicitor, Bridgend, Glam.; three *s.* *Educ.:* College of Technology, Manchester; The Owens College, Manchester University. On staff of King's College, London, 1905-20; in succession Demonstrator, Senior Demonstrator, and Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department; conducted researches on Thermo-dynamics of Metals; Captain in University of London O.T.C. from 1909; served with 2/2nd London Regiment in France (severely wounded at Poelcappelle, Oct. 1917); M.C.; attached Air Ministry as Technical Officer till 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Meadow Way, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 1185.

SINNETT, Very Rev. John Chester, Rector of Cathedral, Prince Albert; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y. Professor, St. Mary's College, Montreal; and St. Boniface, Manitoba; Catholic Chaplain to troops, Boer War. *Address:* The Palace, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan.

SINNOTT, Most Rev. Alfred A., R.C. Archbishop of Winnipeg since 1916 *Address:* Archbishop's House, Winnipeg Canada.

SINNOTT, Colonel Edward Stockley, C.M.G. 1916; D.L. (1919); J.P. (1936); M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of James Sinnott, Brislington, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Violet Carew (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. P. Potter, Rector of Bishopston; one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Violet Adela, *d.* of late Col. Frederick Peel, Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College. A civil engineer engaged principally on railway and dock construction, 1886-1907; County Surveyor, Glos. 1907-35; Lieut. 2nd Glos. R.E. Vols. (now S. Midland R.E., T.A.), 1885; Capt. 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1913; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Tuffley Grange, Gloucester. *T.:* Glos. 2561. *Club:* Public Schools.

SINTON, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, V.C. 1916; O.B.E., M.D., Hon. (Q.U.B.); D.Sc. (Q.U.B.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.); D.P.H. Cantab. and Belfast; D.T.M. Liverpool; F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Hon. Fellow, Ulster Medical Society; Arnott Memorial Medallist, Irish Medical Schools'a nd Graduates Assoc., 1917; Chalmers Memorial Medallist, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1928; late Director, Malaria Survey of India; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1923, Eadith Seymour Steuart, *o. d.* of late Edwin Steuart Martin, of Azamgarh, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast (First place Honours and Exhibitioner); Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Riddell Demonstrator in Pathology, Queen's Univ.; late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital; late Pathologist Ulster Eye, Throat, and Ear Hospital, and Clinical Pathologist, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; served European War, 1914-1918 (V.C., despatches four times, Russian Order of St. George); Transcaspia, 1918-19 (Bt. Majority); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, 1938. *Publications:* many papers on Malaria and Entomology in the Indian Journal of Medical Research and the Records of the Malaria Survey of India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

SIPPE, Major Sidney Vincent, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Naval Air Service; *y. s.* of late C. H. Sippe, Beckenham; *m.* 1915, Mabel Frances, *o. c.* of late Gerald d'Arcy; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., prom. Flight-Commander); dropped bombs on airship factory at Friedrichshafen; Chevalier Legion of Honour; prom. Squad.-Comdr. 1917.

SIRCAR, Sir Nilratan, Kt., *cr.* 1918, M.A., M.D (Cal.), D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Edin.); consulting Physician; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Nandalal Sircar and Thakomoni: *m.* 1888, Nirmala Majumdar (Nee); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. Founder and Proprietor of National Soap Factory, and National Tannery Co.; one of the Founders and President of the Carmichael Medical College and Hospitals and Medical Club, Calcutta; President Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, Jadavpur Tuberculosis Hospital, Chittaranjan Hospital and Post Graduate Department in Science of the Calcutta University; sometime Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University; Member Legislative Council, Bengal. *Address:* 7 Short Street, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Medical, Calcutta.

SIRCAR, Sir Nripendra Nath, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.A., B.L.; Law Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1934-39; late Vice-President, Viceroy's Executive Council; Leader of Indian Legislative Assembly; *s.* of Nagendra Nath Sircar, *g.s.* of Peary Churn Sircar, one of the pioneers of English Education in India; *m.* Nabanalim Basu, *o. d.* of Durgadas Basu; eight *s.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn. Practised at Bhagalpore in Behar as pleader, 1897; Member of Subordinate Judicial Service, 1902-5; Advocate-General of Bengal, 1928-34; First Honoursman in Bar Final Michaelmas Term, 1907; Honours in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry in B.A.; M.A. in Chemistry; Holder of Foundation Scholarship, Presidency College. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 36/1 Elgin Road, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Enenes, Calcutta. *Club:* Calcutta.

SIRDAR ALI KHAN, Syed; *see* Syed Sirdar Ali Khan.

SIRE, Henry Alphonse, C.B.E. 1920; retired Chief Commercial Manager Southern Railway; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alfred Sire, M.V.O.; *m.* 1899. *Address:* 41 Bassett Road, W.10. *T.:* Ladbroke 0383.

Heaven, 1936. *Recreations:* sunbathing, swimming, talking, walking, golf. *Address:* 40 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3888; The White House, Snape, Suffolk. *Club:* Cambridge Union.

SIEVWRIGHT, Andrew George Hume, C.B.E. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; 3rd Class Iraqian Order of the Rafidain, 1935; Retired Inspector General of Customs and Excise, Iraq; *b.* 19 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Captain Charles Frederick Sievwright and late Mary Anne Jane Rooke; *m.* 1924, Mary Lucy Ogilvie, *y. d.* of late Rev. Col. A. D. Seton, of Mounie, Aberdeenshire; no *c.* Bombay Salt Department, India, 1905-17; serving in Gujerat, Sindh and the Konkan; acting Captain, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917; proceeded to Mesopotamia, 1918; Blockade Officer, Baghdad, Local Resources Department, 1918; acting Major I.A.R.O., 1918; Collector of Customs and Excise, Baghdad, 1919; Basrah, 1920; Director of Customs and Excise, Iraq, 1921-1935. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf and tennis. *Address:* Whistlers, Bransgore, Hants. *T.:* 281. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SIEVWRIGHT, J. D.; Journalist and Publicist; J.P.; *b.* Kirriemuir; *m.* 1890, *d.* of A. M'Callum, of M'Callum and Co., Dunedin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Kirriemuir. Began life in a lawyer's office, gravitated to the newspaper, served as journeyman at "case"; became reporter on Southland Times; afterwards occupied important position on North Otago Times; sub-editor of New Zealand Times, 1899; day editor in 1903; editor of New Zealand Mail and Associate-Editor of New Zealand Times (now incorporated with The Dominion) for several years; formerly proprietor and editor of Northern Advocate; stood for Parliament, 1896; City Councillor since 1941; has lectured on a variety of subjects; is Liberal and Imperialistic in politics; Life Member of Navy League; member of Royal Society of St. George. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vailima, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* New Zealand, Savage, Automobile, National, Mornington.

SIFTON, Major Clifford, D.S.O. 1918; B.A.; Barrister at Law, Solicitor and Notary, Canada Permanent Building, Bay and Adelaide Streets, Toronto, Ontario; President Canadian Assets and Brokerage Co. Ltd., Armadale Corporation Limited; Director Winnipeg Free Press Co. Ltd., Regina Leader Post Ltd., Saskatoon Star Phoenix Co. Ltd.; Vice-Pres. Transcanada Communications Ltd.; *b.* Brandon, Man. 3 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Clifford Sifton, K.C., K.C.M.G., Toronto; *m.* 1920, Doris Margaret, *d.* of late Sydney Ansen Clifford Greene; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Model School; Ottawa Collegiate Institute; Univ. of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall Law School. Read law with Starr, Spence, Fraser and Hall, Toronto; called to Bar of Ontario, 1927; Royal Canadian Humane Association Life Saving Medal, Sep. 1904; Royal Agricultural Winter Fair Horse Show Administrative Committee Chairman 1930, 1931, and 1932, Hon. Chairman 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938; Hon. Life Director, Royal Winter Fair, 1939; Lt. Canadian Corps of Guides, 1910-14; transferred Canadian Field Artillery attached 14th Battery, 4th Brigade C.F.A. 1914; England 1915; Captain, France 1915 (wounded); transferred to 13th Battery, 1917 (despatches, wounded twice); promoted Major (D.S.O., British and Allied war medals and 1915 Star, despatches). *Recreations:* riding and skating. *Address:* Lawrence Avenue East, Toronto, 12, Ont., Canada; Assiniboine Lodge, Mallorytown, Ont. *T.A.:* Armadale, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 5877 (office); Mohawk 4555 (residence). *Clubs:* University, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto, Toronto and North York Hunt, Rosedale Golf, Toronto Skating (President, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1935-36 and 1937-38), Ontario Jockey, Toronto; Brockville Golf and Country, Brockville; Canadian, Empire.

SIFTON, Sir James David, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; M.A.; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Elgood Sifton; *m.* Harriette May (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1936), *d.* of Thomas William Shettle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods., 1st Litt. Hum.; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; Assis. Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1906; Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1913; Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, 1915; Financial Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi, 1923; Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1927-31; Acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April-Aug. 1929 and June-October, 1930; Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April 1932-March 1936; Governor of Bihar, 1936-37; *Publications:* Settlement Report of Hazaribagh District; Settlement Report of Parganas Barahabhum and Patkum in Manbhum District. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Brownings, Polegate, Sussex.

SIGGERS, Ven. W. Curzon-; *see* Curzon-Siggers.

SIGRIST, Frederick, M.B.E., A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Edward Sigrist; *m.* 1935, Beatrice Macknight, *d.* of late Capt. J. P. M. Burton, Taverham and Brasted; one *d.*; Founder member Hawker Aircraft Co.; Joint Managing Director Gloster Aircraft Co., Director Armstrong Siddeley, A. V. Roe, Air Service Training, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft; Chairman Brooklands Aviation, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Southern Yacht, etc.

SIKES, Alfred Walter, M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* Ballycogley Castle, Co. Wexford, 1869; *s.* of Richard Cherry Sikes; *m.* 1902, Mary Maitland, *e. d.* of late Thomas Townshend Somerville, Christiania; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; Marburg University, Germany. Gold Medal (Intermed. M.B.), Gold Medal (M.B.), Treasurer's Gold Medal, Bristowe Medal, Mead Medal in Medicine, Entrance Scholarship, Tite Scholarship, Peacock Scholarship, St. Thomas's Hosp.; late Divisional Medical Officer, Public Health Department, London County Council; Surgeon Ambulance Train, France, 1914-15; late Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine to St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* The Treatment of Gouty and Rheumatic Neuritis; Some Remarks on the Pathology of, and the Diet in, Gout; Some Affections of Gastro-intestinal Tract in Gouty Subjects; Gouty Glycosuria; The Principles of the Treatment of Gout; etc., etc. *Address:* Moat House, Langley, Bucks. *T.:* 18 Iver; Portscatho, Cornwall. *T.:* Portscatho 35.

SIKES, Francis Henry, M.A.; F.Z.S.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex; *b.* 1862; *m.* Eleanor Sophia, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of late Theobald Whitchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar). Classical Honours 1st Div. 2nd Class 1884; Headmaster of Hawarden Grammar School, 1891-93; Sutton Preparatory School, 1894-1903; donor of the Sikes Collection of British Mollusca to the Natural History Museum, and of a Collection of his Icelandic paintings to Denmark; late member of Linnæan, Geographical, Conchological, and Malacological Societies; Keeper of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* Verse—or Worse; various writings on the subject of Natural History. *Recreation:* natural history.

SIKES, Howard Lecky, C.B.E. 1936; B.A. 1902; B.E. (Hons.) 1903; M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Regional Technical Adviser Ministry of Home Security; *b.* 12 Dec. 1881; *y. s.* of late Richard Cherry Sikes, The Grange, Co. Wexford, and Suzan Lecky Jacobs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Priscilla, *y.d.* of late Edward Robson, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Queen's College, Cork (late Royal Univ. of Ireland). Engineer, Water Works Construction, Northamptonshire, 1904-05; Engineer,

Flame, 1923; Triple Fugue, and other Stories, 1924; Discursions on Travel, Art and Life, 1925; Before the Bombardment, 1926; England Reclaimed, 1927; All at Sea (with Nina Hamnett), 1927; The People's Album of London Statues, 1928; The Man who lost Himself, 1929; Sober Truth (with Margaret Barton), 1930; Dumb Animal and other Stories, 1930; Victoriana (with Margaret Barton), 1931; Portrait of Michael Arlen, 1931; Collected Poems and Satires, 1931; Winters of Content, 1932; Dickens, 1932; Miracle on Sinai, 1933; Brighton (with Margaret Barton), 1935; Penny Foolish, 1935; Those Were the Days, 1938; Trio (with Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell), 1938; Escape with Me, 1939; and innumerable contributions to newspapers. *Recreations:* in abeyance until the end of the war. *Address:* Renishaw Hall, Derbyshire; 2 Carlyle Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8996. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Burlington.

SITWELL, Sacheverell, lyrical poet; *b.* Scarborough, 1897; *b.* of Osbert and Edith Sitwell; *m.* 1925, Georgia, *yr. d.* of Arthur Doble, Montreal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* Southern Baroque Art, 1924; All Summer in a Day, 1926; German Baroque Art, 1927; The Gothick North, 1929; Doctor Donne and Gargantua, 1930; Far from My Home, 1931; Spanish Baroque Art, 1931; Mozart, 1932; Canons of Giant Art, 1933; Life of Liszt, 1934; Touching the Orient, 1934; Dance of the Quick and the Dead, 1936; Conversation Pieces, 1936; La Vie Parisienne, 1937; Narrative Pictures, 1937; Roumanian Journey, 1938; Old Fashioned Flowers, 1939; Mauretania, 1939; Poltergeists, 1940; Of Sacred and Profane Love, 1940; six vols. of poetry. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Weston Hall, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* St. James's.

SITWELL, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 12 June 1871; *s.* of late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Inez (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Major-General Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry; 2nd, 1903, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. Honorius Sisson Sitwell, R.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds. Joined Bank of Bengal, 1894; Secretary and Treasurer, 1921; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1923; London Manager of Imperial Bank of India, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SKEATS, Ernest Willington, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Melbourne, 1904-41, Emeritus Professor, 1941; *b.* Southampton, 1875; *s.* of Frank George Skeats; *m.* 1904, Mary de Fraine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late W. Whitaker, F.R.S., English Geological Survey; *m.* 1940, Mrs. Nancy Sheppard. *Educ.:* Handel College and Hartley College, Southampton; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Associate in Chemistry, 1896; Geology, 1897; Demonstrator of Geology under Professor Judd, 1897-1904; Doctor of Science degree of London University, 1902; Daniel Pidgeon Fund by the Geological Society, 1903; Excursion Secretary and Member of Council of Geologists' Association, 1904; President Geology Section, Australasian Association for advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1909; Dean of Faculty of Science, Univ. of Melbourne, 1910-15; President Royal Society, Victoria, 1912-14; Pres. Professorial Board, Univ. of Melbourne, 1922-24; President, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1924-25; Foundation Member Executive Committee Australian National Research Council; Clarke Medal, Royal Society of New South Wales 1929; Mueller Medal for Research, Australian and New Zealand Association for the advancement of Science, 1937; *Publications:* papers in Bulletin of Harvard Museum; Monograph of Christmas Island, Natural History Museum, American Journal of Science, Quarterly Journal of Geological Society, Proc. Royal Society Victoria, Bulletins of Geol. Survey of Victoria, Royal Society of Queensland, and Reports of Aust. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, on the mineral and petrological composition of coral limestones, the origin of dolomite, the volcanic rocks of Victoria, the relations and age of the Heathcotian series of Victoria, on Australites, and other papers dealing with structural and stratigraphical problems in Victoria. *Recreations:* walking, music, one of founders and first President of Gilbert and Sullivan Society of Victoria, 1935-40. *Address:* The University, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3. *Club:* Melbourne.

SKEELS, Capt. Edward Ralph Serocold; Solicitor; late Capt., A.P.D.; recommissioned (Capt. General List) 1921; *b.* Kirkley, 11 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of late Charles Henry Skeels of Cliff House, Kirkley, Suffolk, and Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Moore, of Lincoln. Assisted W. T. Stead in the formation and conduct of Julia's Bureau, 1909-12; served European War (B.E.F.), 1915-20; and in Ireland as Courts Martial Officer, 1920-22. *Publications:* A Portfolio of Royal Descents, 1902; Rhymes for Grown-up Children, 1930. *Recreations:* occult studies, genealogical research. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SKEFFINGTON, FOSTER-; family name of **Viscount Massereene.**

SKEFFINGTON-SMYTH, Lt.-Col. Randal Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; retired pay; late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of late E. R. Skeffington-Smyth, of Mount Henry, and Hon. Gertrude Valentine, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Castletown; *m.* 1889, Beatrix Louisa Virginia Tollemache, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. T. E. Taylor, M.P., Ardgillan Castle, Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Central Africa, 1896-98; South African War, 1899-1902; Nigeria, 1903, 1906-7; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.).

SKELMERSDALE, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1828, of Skelmersdale; **Arthur George Bootle-Wilbraham,** M.C.; late Captain R.E.; *b.* 21 May 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Bootle-Wilbraham and Elizabeth Jane, *e. d.* of John Jardine, Rockhampton, Queensland; *S.* to Barony of 3rd Earl of Lathom, 1930. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Evelyn Caryl Bootle-Wilbraham, O.B.E., *b.* 8 June 1877. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

SKELTON, Major-General Dudley Sheridan, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-37; late Hon. Surg. to the Viceroy; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George William Skelton; *m.* Charlotte Nancy, *d.* of M. G. Rooper, The Grange, Goring-on-Thames; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Bonn; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Demonstrator, Adv. Bacteriology, Univ. Coll., London; Acting Sanitation Officer Sierra Leone; Med. Officer Political Dept., Somaliland; Health Officer, Zanzibar; Medical Officer in charge anti-plague measures, Mombasa; Senior Sanitation Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Senior Medical Officer, Irak levies; served South Africa (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); operations in Kurdistan, 1925-26 (medal); Officiating Director of Medical Services in India, 1937; retired pay, 1937; re-employed in 1940 with rank of Colonel. *Publications:* By Motor through Ceylon, 1903; This Amazing India, 1904; sundry professional papers. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SKELTON, Gladys; *see* Presland, John.

SKELTON, Rt. Rev. Henry A.; *see* Belford, Bishop of.

SKELTON, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931;

T.: Wantage 150. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Air Force.

SILCOCK, Henry Thomas, M.A.; Secretary of Friends Centre, Shanghai; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late T. B. Silcock, J.P., Bath; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of H. F. Standing, D.Sc., formerly of Tananarive; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement; Dean of Faculty of Education and Vice-President of West China Union University, Chengtu, China; General Secretary Friends Foreign Mission Association; Joint General Secretary Friends Service Council; Director and Adviser to Chinese students, Universities' China Committee in London. *Publication:* Christ and the World's Unrest. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 150 Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai; Chengtu. 24 Lake View, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 2108.

SILCOX, Albert Henry, Managing Editor, The Gas World, since 1934; *b.* 27 July 1895; *s.* of late Henry Silcox, Bath, and Clara, *d.* of late Samuel Cox, Bath; *m.* 1924, Violet Lucy, *d.* of Matthew J. Cooke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath. Journalist since 1913; Bath Chronicle, Bath Herald; editor Enfield Weekly Herald 1922-30; Editor, The Hardware Trade Journal 1932-34; Member, Enfield Rotary Club 1928-30; Member Enfield Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30; Member, Institute of Fuel since 1935; served with Somerset L.I. European War in India, Mesopotamia, Afghanistan and Egypt, 1914-19; commissioned to 3rd Surrey Bn. Home Guard, 1941. *Publications:* Specialist writer on iron and steel, hardware and ironmongery, gas industry, etc. *Address:* Whytecotte, Melrose Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Central 3212, Weybridge 4016.

SILK, John Frederick William, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; (retired): Consulting Anæsthetist, King's College Hospital; Fellow of King's College, London; referee on Anæsthetics, University of London; late Anæsthetist and Teacher of Anæsthetics, King's Coll. Hospital; Teacher of Anæsthetics and Member of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Consulting Anæsthetist, Malta, 1915-16; Home Commands, 1916-19; *b.* Milton-next-Gravesend, 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of John Alexander Silk, solicitor; *m.* 1884, Catherine Jane, *d.* of late Captain Pettus Batcheler; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School, Kent; King's College, London. Matriculated at London University, 1875: Scholar, Prizeman, and Student, King's College and Hospital; was Medical Officer at King's College Hospital and Leeds General Infirmary; President of Society of Anæsthetists, 1899-1900; Vice-President, 1903-4; has been anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital, the Royal Free, the National Epileptic, Great Northern Central, and National Dental Hospitals; Fellow Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Modern Anæsthetics, second edition; A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; Chapters on Anæsthetics in Cheyne and Burghard's Surgical Treatment; many other articles, etc., on anæsthetics in the various professional publications. *Address:* Summerland, Dartmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* 225.

See also Linton Thorp.

SILKIN, Lewis, M.P. (Lab.) Peckham Division of Camberwell since 1936; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1915, Rosa Neft; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary and secondary schools; London and Oxford Universities. Solicitor; Chairman of Town Planning Committee of London County Council; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Chairman of one of its sub-committees. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 12 North Court, Great Peter Street, S.W.1.

SILLEM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arnold Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 June 1865; *s.* of late Frederick Sillem, Esher; *m.* 1903, Madge Estcourt, *d.* of late Thomas Estcourt Rowles, King William's Town, Cape Colony; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Received first commission in Queen's Royal Regiment, 1887; employed with Egyptian Army, 1891-94; served as Adjutant 2nd Batt. Queen's, 1894-98; S.A. campaign, Oct. 1899 till conclusion hostilities (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Graduate Staff College, 1907; Lt.-Col. to command a batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1912; on Staff B.E.F., 1915-19; prom. Maj.-Gen. for service in the field, Jan. 1918; retired pay, 1924; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Free Foresters, I. Zingari.

SILLITOE, Percy Joseph, C.B.E. 1936; Chief Constable of Glasgow since 1931; *b.* Tulse Hill, London, 22 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Henry and Bertha Leontine Sillitoe; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *o. d.* of John Watson, M.B.E., J.P., Hull; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School; privately. Joined British South Africa Police, 1908; gazetted Northern Rhodesia Police, 1911; Served German East Africa Campaign, 1914-18; Assistant Political Officer, conquered enemy territory, Ilunde District, 1917; Tabora, 1918; Acting District Political Officer, Dodoma, 1919; transferred permanent service, Tanganyika Territory. 1920; took over Kasulo District of Kigoma Province from Belgians, 1921; raised Union Jack there for the first time; resigned appointment Administrative officer, first grade, 1923; Chief Constable of Chesterfield, 1923-25; East Riding of Yorks, 1925-26; Sheffield, 1926-31. *Address:* Police Headquarters, 21 St. Andrew's Street, Glasgow, C.1. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SILOTI, Alexander, Russian Pianist and Conductor; *b.* South Russia, 10 Oct. 1863; pupil of Zvereff, Nicolas Rubinstein (piano), Tshaikovsky, S. Taneieff (theory), Moscow Conservatoire. First public appearance, Symphony Concert, Imperial Moscow Musical Society, Nov. 1880; studied under Liszt, 1883-86; Professor, Moscow Conservatoire, 1889-91; lived abroad, concert tours in Europe, 1891-1900; America, 1897; founded own concerts (symphony, choral, chamber music, popular, free) in Petrograd, 1903; 15 seasons till Russian Revolution; Manager State Opera, 1917 (Petrograd), till Bolsheviks in power; escaped from Russia, 1920—concert tours in Europe, 1920-22; in New York since, concert appearances and teaching (Juilliard School of Music). *Publications:* numerous transcriptions and revisions, especially of Bach's works; Memories of Liszt (English translation, 1911). *Address:* Hotel Ansonia, New York City, U.S.A.

SILVA, A. M. de; *see* de Silva.

SILVA, L. M. D. de; *see* de Silva.

SILVER, Lt.-Col. John Payzant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, Louie Drake Brockman; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Farnham, Surrey.

SILVER, Vice-Admiral Mortimer L'E., C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* Kate Ethel, *d.* of late General A. H. F. Barnes, R.M.L.I. *Address:* White House, Bradenham, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 7.

SILVERMAN, Herbert A., B.A.; Head of Department of Adult Education, University College, and Director of Vaughan College, Leicester, since 1929; Research Staff, Nuffield College, Oxford; *b.* Leeds, 26 Jan. 1894. *Educ.:* City of Leeds School; University of Leeds (Senior City Scholar). Lecturer in Economics, Chatham Technical Institute, 1917-19; University of Birmingham, 1919-29; Fellow and Examiner, Institute of Taxation; Chairman of Leicester Social Council; Member of Leicestershire Advisory Committee, Assistance Board. *Publications:* The Substance of Economics, 1922 (11th Edition, 1939); The Economics of Social Problems, 1925; The Groundwork of Economics, 1926; Taxation: Its Incidence and Effects, 1931; Economics of the Industrial System,

SKINNER, Lt.-Colonel Edmund Welby, D.S.O. 1918; Retired; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Albert and Hannah Skinner; *m.* 1913, Vivienne Offord; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle (Laxton Modern School). Regular army, 1889-1923, served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches twice); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, 1914 star, two medals). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and horticulture. *Address:* The Coop, Little Marlow Road, Marlow, Bucks.

SKINNER, Colonel Edward John, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1917, Emmeline Louisa, *y. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Colonel, R.A., Northern Command, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; D.L., J.P. Bedfordshire. *Address:* Toddington Manor, Dunstable, Beds. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Union.

See also Sir L. E. Barrington-Ward, Bishop of Liverpool.

SKINNER, Sir Harry Ross, Kt., *cr.* 1917; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.M.M.; *b.* Manse of Coull, Aberdeenshire, 14 July 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. William Skinner, M.A., of Tarland and Migvie; *m.* 1898, Annie Janet, *d.* of late John Milne, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served pupilage as Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer, Durban Roodepoort Gold Mines, Transvaal, 1890-1917; Special Commissioner to China and the East for Transvaal Mining Industry to report on importation of unskilled labour for Witwatersrand mines, 1903; Technical Director and Consulting Engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1911-14; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, 1 London Wall Buildings, 1916-23; served South African War, Captain Rand Rifles (Mines Division), 1900-2 (Queen's medal); Major (2nd in Command), Transvaal Scottish Volunteers, 1903-9; Member of various Government Commissions in South Africa; Ministry of Munitions (Volunteer); Director, High Explosives Supply under Lord Moulton, 1914-15; Deputy Director-General Munitions Inspection, 1916-17. *Address:* c/o National Bank of South Africa, Cape Town and London. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Windham's; Rand, Country, Johannesburg.

See also Major H. Crawley Ross Skinner.

SKINNER, Major Harry Crawley Ross; *see* Crawley Ross Skinner.

SKINNER, Sir Hewitt; *see* Skinner, Sir T. H.

SKINNER, John William, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.); Headmaster, Culford School, Bury St. Edmunds since 1924; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Jessup Skinner, Spalding; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Laura Skinner; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar Sch., Spalding; Westminster Training Coll.; Univ. of Paris; Univ. College, Lond. Assistant Masterships at High School, Tynemouth and Watford Grammar School; Lecturer in French, Westminster Training College, 1914-1924; served European War, Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., Palestine (despatches); External Examiner in French to University of London, 1923-24, 1928-32. *Publications:* Nurseries of Christians; Youth on Fire (Talks to Boys); (with G. S. Edwards) A Rational French Course, 1934. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Culford School, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Culford 62 (Bury St. Edmunds).

SKINNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Percy) Cyriac Burrell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 1871. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier French Legion of Honour, Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgian); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Farm End, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SKINNER, Robert; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Edward F. Skinner, Silcoorie, Cachar, India; *m.* 1926, Stella, *d.* of Colonel Hon. R. V. Dillon, R.H.A., Clonbrock, Co. Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary's Department, Admiralty 1901-19; Asst. Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lord Selborne, Lord Cawdor, Lord Tweedmouth and Reginald McKenna); during the war and until retirement in 1919 Head of the Naval Branch, Secretary's Dept.; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1937. *Address:* Bromham Hall, Bedford. *T.:* Oakley (Beds.) 343. *Club:* Union.

SKINNER, Robert Peet; *b.* Massillon, Ohio, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Augustus T. Skinner and Cecilia van Rensselaer; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Hon. Arvine Wales. *Educ.:* public school. American Consul, Marseilles, 1897; Consul-General, 1901; Consul-General, Hamburg, 1908; Berlin, 1913; London, 1914-24; American Consul-General in Paris, 1924-26; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of U.S.A. to Greece, 1926-32; to Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, 1932-33; United States Ambassador to Turkey, 1933-36; retired, 1936; Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to establish relations between United States and Abyssinia, and conducted first American Mission to that country, 1903; appointed to readjust finances of Republic of Liberia, 1912; American Representative on Nitrates of Soda Executive; Hon. Member of the Society of the Felibrige (organisation of the poets of Provence); American Society of International Law; American Genetic Association; Sons of the American Revolution; Member of International Diplomatic Academy; Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Publication:* Abyssinia of To-day. *Address:* Belfast, Maine. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; Metropolitan, Washington; Union, Interalliée, American, Paris.

SKINNER, Robert Taylor, J.P.; M.A., F.R.S.E.; F.S.A.Scot.; House-Governor of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899-1934; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 May 1867; *s.* of James Skinner, farmer, Bethelnie and Craibstone, and Jane, *d.* of James Anderson, farmer, Hilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Old Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Taught at Folkestone and Sheffield, 1888-93; one of the masters in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, ultimately personal assistant to the Head Master, Dr. George Ogilvie, 1893-99; Visitor and Examiner under the Dick Bequest Trust for 130 schools in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Moray, Inverness, 1916-29; has visited antiquities Carthage, Greece, Crete; has twice traversed the Cévennes Route of R.L.S.; has delivered 695 lectures for churches, schools, charities; Chairman, R. L. Stevenson Club. *Publications:* George Ogilvie and George Watson's College, 1899; The Oberammergau Play 1900; Men of the North-East, 1920; The Royal Mile, 1920; enlarged edition, 1928; Twenty-five Years at Donaldson's Hospital, 1925; Cummy's Diary, 1926; In the Cévennes without a Donkey, 1926, second edition, 1929; A Notable Family of Scots Printers, 1927; Yesterday and To-day, 1929; Figures and Figureheads, 1931; contributor to newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* antiquarian pursuits, swimming. *Address:* 35 Campbell Road, Edinburgh, 12.

SKINNER, Sidney, M.A. Cambridge; F.Inst.P., M.R.I.; Principal of the Chelsea Polytechnic, 1904-28; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Edward Skinner, civil servant, Royal Courts of Justice; *m.* Marion Field, *d.* of Major Michaelis, Ph.D., U.S. Army, *g.d.* of Major Francis Woodbridge, U.S. Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (Exhibitioner); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1886. Lecturer and Demonstrator in the Cavendish Laboratory, and Lecturer at Clare College. *Publications:* papers on physics and chemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Chemical Society's Journal, etc. *Address:* 17 Sollershott

Foxhounds, 1921-24; Master Quarme Harriers, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Broomy Close, Wormelow, Hereford. *T.A.:* Wormelow. *T.:* Wormelow 15. *Club:* Empress.

SIMMONS, Charles James; Labour Party National Propagandist; Prospective Labour Parliamentary Candidate West Wolverhampton; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham, 9 Apr. 1893; *s.* of James Henry and Mary Jane Simmons; *m.* 1915, Beatrice, *d.* of Matthew and Ellen Roberts; four *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Served with Worcestershire Regt., 1914-17 France, Egypt, Gallipoli (lost leg Vimy Ridge); member of Birmingham City Council, 1921-31; Chairman Public Libraries Committee, Birmingham, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1929-31. *Address:* 35 Tonbridge Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

SIMMONS, Colonel (local Maj.-Gen.) Frank Keith, C.B.E. 1941; M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward Simmons of The Moorings, Crowthorne, Berks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Amy (whom he divorced, 1926), *d.* of J. A. Fairhurst of Arlington Manor, Newbury; 2nd, 1926, Emily, *d.* of late George Herbert Strutt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served in European War, 1914-1918 (M.V.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché at Madrid, 1928-31; Commander Southern Brigade, Palestine (temp.), 1936; G.S.O.I. British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1937-39; Commander, Shanghai Area, British Troops in China, 1939-40.

SIMMONS, George Thomas Wagstaffe; Fellow Institute of Journalists; Editorial Staff of Sporting Life; writer of special articles on Association football, cricket, and general sports; *s.* of late George Simmons, St. Albans; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Sergeant-Major J. Dickerson, 60th Rifles; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans. Articled to journalism on Herts Advertiser; subsequently on staff of Hertfordshire Mercury; editor of Herts Advertiser; chairman and managing director of Herts Standard series of newspapers; played much football and cricket, and for 25 years member of Football Association Council; member of International Selection Committee for 20 years; Vice-President and Chairman, Herts Football Association; Director Tottenham Hotspur F.C.; much interested in politics, and well-known Unionist platform speaker. *Recreations:* various outdoor sports. *Address:* 91 Mount Pleasant Road, Brondesbury Park, N.W.10. *T.A.:* Sporting Life, Inteltube, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1200; Willesden 1927.

SIMMONS, Hon. William Charles; *b.* Arran, Ontario, 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Wilmetta Wilson, Woodstock, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schools; Toronto University (B.A.). Nine years teacher in Public and High Schools of Ontario and Alberta; called to Bar, Alberta, 1900; practised law at Lethbridge; M.P. Lethbridge in Provincial Legislature, 1906-8; contested Medicine Hat in Dominion elections, 1908; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Alberta 1910; Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta, 1924-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cotswold Road, Uplands, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union Club of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.

SIMMS, Commander (E) Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 25 May 1900; *s.* of late James Simms, owner of the firm of Troughton and Simms, Scientific Instrument Makers; *m.* 1924, Mary Pauline Howard, *d.* of late Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., and Mrs. Tutton, Yew Arch, Dallington, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Conway; R.N. College, Dartmouth. After leaving Dartmouth in 1917 joined the Battle Cruiser Force, H.M.S. Repulse, and saw active service until end of war; turned over to engineering branch and went to R.N.E.C. Keyham 1922, where qualified in 1923; on the Staff at R.N.C., Dartmouth, 1925-27; Commander, 1934; lent to Royal Australian Navy in flagship, H.M.A.S. Canberra, 1935-1937; H.M.S. Exeter, South American Division, 1937-40 (D.S.O.); sent to Narvik as Base Engineer Officer, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, antique and stamp collecting. *Address:* Bosorne, Yelverton, Devon. *T.A.:* Yelverton. *T.:* Yelverton 296. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SIMMS, Henry, M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* London, 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon W. Simms; *m.* 1st, Regina (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. Jlly, Lucerne; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mabel Dorothy, *d.* of Gordon C. Farquharson, Jamaica; one *s.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College, Jamaica; private tuition. Pupil to firm of engineers and assistant engineer, 1898-1906; Panama Canal, 1906-8; Gold Coast Gambia, Sierra Leone, 1909-16; Lieut. R.E. 1916-19; served in France; Director of Public Works and Officer in charge Royal Engineer Works, Cyprus, 1919-25; Director of Public Works, Jamaica, 1925 to Jan. 1941; M.I.C.E.; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publication:* article on Anti-Malarial Measures, Panama Canal, in Annals of Liverpool School Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* 81 Lady Musgrave Road, Halgway Tree, Jamaica.

SIMNER, Col. Percy Reginald Owen Abel, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; a Master of the Supreme Court since 1922; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late A. Simner of Grosvenor Court, S.W., and Friog, Merionethshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; joined Western Circuit; Deputy-Lieutenant for the Co. of London; was a member of the Westminster City Council for 16 years; represented West Woolwich on London County Council; contested (C.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1910; was a founder and Vice-Chairman of Junior Imperial League; a Governor of Welsh Girls' School, Ashford; served European War, 1914-18; Commanded a Bn. of the West Yorkshire Regt. from 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); Col. (T.A.) 1925; Commanded 10th London Regt. (T.A.), 1921-27, and 168th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. the Royal Berkshire Regiment (T.A.) since 1934; Vice-Chairman of the Territorial Army and Air Force Association for the County of London; County Commandant of Cadets for the County of London; Chm. of the Western Dispensary; member of the Court of the Fishmongers' Company. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 30 Cornwall Gardens, SW.7; Friog, Merionethshire. *T.:* Western 7704. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

SIMNETT, William Edward, M.B.E.; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; author and journalist; first editor, now consulting editor Crown Colonist; *b.* City of London, 1881; *y. s.* of Arthur Simnett, Burton-on-Trent, and Mary Donovan, Rosscarberry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1909, Margaret Quinn (*d.* 1923), Co. Longford; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Powell, Chippenham, Wilts. Assistant Editor and Librarian Institution of Civil Engineers to 1916; served Royal Engineers during War, Major, General Staff; attached British Delegation Peace Conference; Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-1921; Deputy Clerk, Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921-23; founder and Editor Technical Review of the Foreign Press, 1918-20; projected and first edited Everyman; contributor to technical and lay journals; Member Hendon Council to 1927; Chairman Colonial Empire Union, 1937-38; in 1940, sent by British Govt. to U.S.A. on a Colonial mission; member of various committees, professional, and other societies, lecturer, broadcaster, reviewer, etc. *Publications:* Railway Amalgamation, 1923; Books and Reading, 1926 and 1930; American edition, 1932; The British Colonial Empire, 1941; Cockney, 1941; many memoirs and papers before Societies, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, travel. *Address:* 27 Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2072, Whitehall 9233.

(Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Honours Mathematical Moderations, 1910; 2nd Class Honours Chemistry, 1912; Demonstrator at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1912-19; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Secretary of the Science Masters Association, 1921-25; Chairman, 1927; Head of Science Dept, Eton College, 1922-40; gazetted to 9th (Ser.) Bn. the Worcestershire Regt., 26 Aug. 1914; served abroad with this unit in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Caucasus, 1915-19; Captain, Dec. 1915; Major, Feb. 1917. *Address:* White Gates, Southlea Road, Datchet, Slough. *T.:* Datchet 300.

SLADE, Sir Alfred (Fothringham), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Kathleen, *d.* of Rowland Scovell, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1922, Freda Mary, *yr. d.* of late Sidney Meates and Mrs. Meates, Whitehall, Maidenhead. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. *Heir: b.* Michael Nial [*b.* 30 July 1900; *m.* 1928, Angela Clare Rosalian, *d.* of Orlando Chichester, The Warren, Shirwell]. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

SLADE, Major Arthur Joseph, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Partner, Executive Management Associates, New York, N.Y.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Joseph and Eva Worsley Slade; *m.* 1919, Kathrine M. Morrison, Edmonton; no *c. Educ.:* Edmonton, Alberta. Branch Manager, Merchants' Bank of Canada; three years C.E.F., Major, Company Commander 50th Infantry (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Vice-President, Slade Mfg. Co.; Sales Manager, American District Steam Co.; Vice-President, Northeastern Piping and Construction Co. and Canadian District Steam Co., North Tonawanda, N.Y.; President, Thermalite Co.; served as President of Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club, and civic organizations. *Address:* 101 Mount Tom Road, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Hamilton 5268. *Clubs:* Canadian, Sales Executive, New York.

SLADE, Cecil William Paulet; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Colonel William H. Slade, *s.* of General Sir John Slade, Bt., and Cecilia Louisa, *d.* of Sir Charles and Lady Cecilia Des Vœux. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; privately. Served in British South Africa Company's Police in occupation of Rhodesia, 1890 (medal and clasp); formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regiment; British South Africa Company's Police; Captain attached General Staff (Musketry), Aldershot Command, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 3 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1793. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SLADE, George Penkivil, K.C. 1939; Acting Commander R.N.V.R. (Special Branch); *b.*30 June 1899; *s.* of late George Slade, M.A.; Solicitor and Edith Mary Beale; *m.* 1923, Mary Albinia, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. H. Carnegie; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Army, 1918-19; 1st Honour Mods (Classical); 2nd Law Final, B.A. Degree 1922; called to Bar 1923. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* St. Michaels, Painswick, Glos. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

SLADE, Gerald Osborne, Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of Diocese of Chelmsford; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891, *yr. s.* of Sir James Benjamin Slade, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *y. d.* of Dr John Wesley-Smith, Harrogate; four *d. Educ.:* Lindisfarne College, Westcliff; Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1912; M.A. 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* 11 Hayne Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 2443.

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; Alderman of the Essex County Council; *b.* Hampstead, 12 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1886, Emily Ellen Carter, Eastbourne; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hampstead. Auctioneer and surveyor; senior partner in the firm of Protheroe & Morris, 14 Moorgate, E.C.2. *Address:* Kenilworth Hotel, Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Promptuary, Ave London. *T.:* Kelvin 3255.
See also G. O. Slade.

SLADE, Mead, C.I.E. 1938; Member, Central Board of Revenue, Delhi/Simla, since 1938; *b.* 24 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of late Sidney Slade, Curry Mallet, Somerset; *m.* 1927, Vera Constance (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of Reginald Massey, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Ilminster School; University College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, with Dorset (Q.V.O.) Yeomanry and Indian Army; Captain, Indian Army, 1919; Joined I.C.S., 1923; posted to Burma; Collector of Customs successively at Calcutta, Rangoon and Bombay, 1930-36; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Dept. of Commerce, 1936, Officiating Secretary, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Central Board of Revenue, Delhi/Simla, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

SLADEN, Arthur French, C.M.G. 1911; C.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Apr. 1866; *e. s.* of late Col. Joseph Sladen; *m.* 1891, Kathleen Hume (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late W. Powell of Edgewood, Ottawa; three *s. Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entered the Gov.-General's Office, Ottawa, 1890; Private Secretary to Lord Minto, 1899-1904; to Lord Grey, 1904-11; to the Duke of Connaught, 1911-16; to Duke of Devonshire, 1916-21; to Lord Byng of Vimy, 1921-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 102 Lewis Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

SLADEN, Major Douglas Brooke Charles, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A. Brigade Major (temp.) R.A. (T.A.) since 1939; *b.* Australia, 25 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of Douglas Sladen, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Thorold Dinorbin Hughes; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's. Entered R.A. from Cornwall and Devon Miners (Royal Miners) R.G.A. 1902; served in France and Palestine with Medium Artillery, 1915-19; commanded 96th Brigade, R.G.A., 1918 (despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Humber Garrison; Brigade-Major, R.A., Northern Command; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* all forms of sport and games.

SLADEN, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton), B.A., LL.B.; founded Recruiting Bands; founder of the After-Dinner Club, 1920; got Adam Lindsay Gordon his memorial in Westminster Abbey, 1934; Chairman of the Modern Girls Club, 1938; *b.* London, 5 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of late Douglas Brooke Sladen and Mary, *d.* of John Wheelton; *m.* 1st, 1880, Margaret Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Robert Muirhead, The Grampians, Victoria, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Christian Dorothea, *d.* of late John Duthie, Cults House, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in History at Oxford; first to hold the chair of History in Univ. of Sydney; travelled extensively in Egypt, Sudan, Japan, China, Australia, Canada, United States, and S. Europe, especially Italy and Sicily; spent four years in Australia, two in America; editor of Who's Who, 1897-99; The Green Book, 1910-11; author since 1881. *Publications:* Frithjof and Ingebjorg, 1882; Australian Lyrics, 1882; a Poetry of Exiles, 1883; A Summer Christmas, 1884; In Cornwall and across the Sea, 1885; Edward the Black Prince, 1886; The Spanish Armada, 1888; Australian Ballads and Rhymes, 1888; A Century of Australian Song, 1888; Australian Poets, 1888; Lester the Loyalist, 1890; Younger American Poets, 1891; The Japs at Home, 1892; On the Cars and Off, 1895; A Japanese Marriage, 1895; Brittany for Britons, 1896; The Admiral, 1898; Trincolox, 1898; In Sicily, 1901; My Son Richard, 1901; Queer Things about Japan, 1903; Sicily the New Winter Resort, 1904; Playing the Game, 1904; A Sicilian Marriage, 1905; Carthage and Tunis, 1906; The Secrets of the Vatican, 1907; Egypt and the English, 1908; The Tragedy of the Pyramids, 1909; Queer Things about Egypt, 1910; Oriental Cairo, 1910; How to see Italy, 1911; edited A. L. Gordon's Poems, 1912; The Unholy Estate,

area, 1928; Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society. *Publication:* Drawings and Diagrams of Insect Vectors and other Authropoda injurious to Man and Beast. *Address:* 31 Pensford Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

SIMON, Oliver; *b.* 29 April 1895. Typographer; Chairman of the Curwen Press, Editor of Signature; Founder and first Editor of the Fleuron, a Journal of Typography, 1923; edited Printing of To-day, 1929; edited the Curwen Press Miscellany, 1931; Founder with Hubert Foss of the Double Crown Club (President, 1929), 1924. *Address:* 40 Downshire Hill, Hampstead. *T.:* Hampstead 2125.

SIMOND, Charles François, C.B.E. 1920; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Edith, (*d.* 1908) *d.* of F. O. Crump, Q.C.; 2nd, 1909, Adgie, *d.* of Hugh Inglis Gray. *Educ.:* London International College; Switzerland. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SIMONDS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Barrow, D.S.O. 1918; retired; Royal Artillery; *b.* Benares, India, 15 Apr. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Major-General Richard Sanderson Simonds, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Pownall Pellow Barrow, Commander, Royal Navy; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Marion Stewart, *e. d.* of William Easton of Gordonsville, Albermarle, Co. Virginia, and New York, and Caroline de Stutville Isaacson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1885; served operations in connection with occupation of the Kowloon Hinterland, Hong-Kong, 1899; South Africa War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commissioner Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Northern Nigeria, 1906-1908; General Staff War Office, 1904-6; retired since 1911 with rank of Major; settled in British Columbia; commissioned British Columbia Land Surveyor, 1914; served European War on General Staff as D.A.A.G. Northern Command, at York; July 1915, commanded 170th (County Palatine) Brigade Royal Field Artillery in Egypt and in France till severely wounded, 1 Oct. 1918 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches twice); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Diploma Royal Geographical Society in Astronomical Survey. *Publications:* Lectures delivered at Royal United Service Institution and Royal Artillery Institution. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

SIMONDS, Frederick Adolphus; Chairman and Managing Director of H. & G. Simonds Ltd., Brewers; *b.* 2 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of late Louis de Luze Simonds, Audleys Wood, Basingstoke; *m.* 1909, Amy FitzGerald (O.B.E. 1920), *d.* of John Sheriff Hill, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans; three *s.* *Educ:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1928-29; served South African War 1900-01 with Service Company, 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regiment, attached to 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment. *Recreations:* shooting and racing. *Address:* Audleys Wood, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 57. (Temp.: Abbey Croft, Mortimer. *T.:* Mortimer 107.) *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SIMONDS, Sir Gavin Turnbull, Kt., *cr.* 1937; **Hon. Mr Justice Simonds;** K.C. 1924; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1937; *b.* 28 Nov. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late L. de. L. Simonds of Audley's Wood, Basingstoke; *m.* 1912, Mary Hope, *d.* of late Judge F. H. Mellor, K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar, Fellow of Winchester, 1933); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st class Mods., 1902; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1904. Called to Bar, 1906; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1929; Chairman, National Arbitration Tribunal 1940. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 12 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6161; The Deane House Sparsholt, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 255. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

SIMONDS, John Hayes, C.B. 1939; Director Barclays Bank Ltd., H. and G. Simonds, Ltd., Reading Building Soc.; *b.* 16 Apr. 1879; *s.* of John Simonds, Newlands; *m* 1911, Aline Rhoda, *d.* of Edward Murray Sturges, Barkham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A.Oxon 1900; Partner in firm of J. and C. Simonds and Co., Reading Bank—acquired by Barclays Bank Ltd., 1913; Commissioned to 1st Vol. Batt. R. Berks Regt., 1900, subsequently 4th (T) Batt. R. Berks Regt.; Retired 1911; rejoined 2/4th Batt. 1914 as Major and served in France; Chairman Berks Territorial Assn.; D.L. Berks; J.P. Reading. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Newlands, Arborfield, Berks. *T.:* Arborfield Cross 221. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SIMONDS, Most Rev. Justin Daniel, D.D., Ph.D., Archbishop of Hobart since 1937; *b.* Glen Innes, New South Wales, 22 May 1890; *s.* of Peter Simonds and Catherine Troy. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Catholic University of Louvain, Belgium. Priest, 1912; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Dean of Discipline in St. Patrick's College, Manly, and subsequently Rector of St. Columba's College, Springwood. *Publication:* The Influence of the Alexandrian Philosophy on the thought of the Apologists. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Hobart.

SIMONSEN, John Lionel, F.R.S. 1932; F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manch.); Professor of Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of L. M. Simonsen, merchant, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Jannet Dick Hendrie, M.B., Ch.B., *e. d.* of late R. Hendrie, Nairn, Scotland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1904; D.Sc. 1909; Schunck Research Fellow in the University of Manchester, 1906; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, 1907-10; President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1917; Hon. Secretary, Indian Science Congress, 1914-26; President, Indian Science Congress, 1928; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Kaiser-i-Hind silver medal, 1921; Professor of Chemistry, The Presidency College, Madras, 1910-19; Controller of Oils and Chemical Adviser, Indian Munitions Board, 1919; Forest Chemist, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1925-27; Hon. Member, India Science Congress; Hon. Member, Institute of Chemists (India). *Publications:* The Terpenes, vol. i. and ii.; a number of papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Bangor; The Lawn, College Road, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 288.

SIMONSON, Lee, author and designer; *b.* New York City, 26 June, 1888; *s.* of Augusta Goldenberg and Sali Simonson; *m.* 1st, 1916, Helen Strauss; one *d*; divorced 1926; 2nd 1927, Carolyn Hancock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., A.B., 1909. Designer, principally scenic, author and lecturer; one of the founders of the Theatre Guild in 1919; director of the Theatre Guild, New York, from its inception until Jan. 1941; designed most of its productions, including Heartbreak House, Back to Methuselah, Liliom, MarcoMillions, Volpone, Dynamo, Elizabeth the Queen, Apple Cart, Idiot's Delight, Amphytrion 38, etc.; also for other managements; Director of International Exhibition of Theatre Art, Museum of Modern Art, N.Y. City, 1934; a director of The Museum of Costume Art, New York City; a director of American National Theatre and Academy Inc.; Editor of Creative Art (American edition of the London Studio), 1925-29; consultant on Theatre Construction and Equipment for Wisconsin Memorial Theatre, University of Wisconsin, 1939; Theatre at Hunter College, New York City, 1940; Hall of Music and Student Theatre,

Lincoln Orchestral Society, 1932. *Publications:* solo songs, choral songs, piano pieces, Church and Organ Music. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 3 Pottergate, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1320.

SLATER, Henry Ernest, D.S.O. 1917, Director of William Adams and Co. Ltd., William Adams Steel Reinforcement Co. Ltd. and Griffith Bros. Ferrodor Paint Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 April 1891; *s.* of John Henry and Susie Slater; *m.* 1919, Ora Neville Fox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; All Saints College, Bathurst. Served some years with the late J. E. Bowes (afterwards Bowes and Craig) Public Accountants; took up farming and grazing in Wagga (N.S. Wales) District; enlisted as a private 1915, served in Egypt and France (promoted to Lieutenant, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, two medals). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Birdwood Avenue, Killara, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Killara, Imperial Service, Sydney.

SLATER, Sam, J.P.; late M.F.H. Exmoor; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. F. Buckley, of Greenfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19, N.D. Hussars as Capt. *Address:* Woolhanger, near Barnstaple, Devon.

SLATER, Samuel Henry, C.M.G. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; I. C. S., retired; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. S. Slater, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon. H. B. Streatfeild (divorced, 1923); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet, *d.* of Rev. F. H. Roach; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth; Oxford Univ. (unattached). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1904, and posted to Madras Presidency; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, 1910-1913; to Govt. of India, 1913-16; Deputy Secretary, 1917; Military Service, M.E.F., 1918; Financial Secretary to Civil Commissioner of Mesopotamia, 1919-1920; on loan to the Government of Iraq as Financial Adviser, 1921-24; Secretary to the Govt. of Madras Public Works Dept., 1926; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1927; Secretary to Govt., Madras, Development Dept., 1932; retired, 1935. *Address:* Keene House, Hillier Road, Guildford. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SLATER, Hon. William, M.L.A.; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, since 1940; *b.* N.S.W., 20 May 1890; *m.* 1923, Mary Gordon, M.Sc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* State Schools; University of Melbourne. Member for Dundas since 1917; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, 1924; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-17, until wounded; Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, and Minister of Agriculture in the State of Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929-32; Chief President Australian Native Association, 1926; President, Law Institute of Victoria, 1928-29. *Address:* 422 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

SLATER, William Henry, B.Sc., A.T.I.; Textile Technologist and Consultant; Publisher, owner and editor of The Textile Weekly, Manchester; Conducts Lancashire Statistical Service; *b.* 26 May 1896; *s.* of Thomas Whittaker Slater and Sarah Ann Wood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Municipal Technical College, Oldham. Formerly Assistant to Sir C. W. Macara, Bt.; Statistician to the Cotton Yarn Association Ltd., Manchester; seven years' evening teaching experience (cotton spinning) at Oldham Municipal Technical College. *Publications:* Statistical Methods for Forecasting Raw Cotton Prices; numerous economic pamphlets in connection with the cotton trade. *Recreations:* Statistics and the Trade Cycle, motoring, cycling. *Address:* 195 London Road, Oldham; 33 Blackfriars Street, Manchester 3. *T.A.:* "Weekly" Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 3044. *Club:* Lyceum, Oldham.

SLATOR, Instructor Captain Thomas, C.B. 1927; R.N. retired; *e. s.* of late Thomas Slator, Boston; *m.* 1918, Katherine, *d.* of late William Thatcher of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Received commission as Naval Instructor in R.N., 1896; at sea, 1896-1901; H.M.S. Britannia, 1902-5; at sea, 1905-8; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-13; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; R.N. College, Osborne, 1914-15; R.N.A.S., 1915-18; Admiralty, 1919-27; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, Admiralty, 1922-27. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* Arrochar, Holt, Norfolk.

SLATTER, Air Commodore Leonard Horatio, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1920; D.S.C.; D.F.C. Served War of 1939-41 (C.B.).

SLAUGHTER, Lieut-Col. Reginald Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; re-employed as Command Barrack Officer South Eastern Command; *b.* 28 April 1874; 3rd *s.* of William Edmund Slaughter; *m.* 1927, Gladys Elizabeth, *o. d.* of T. W. Pessell of Crapstone, Yelverton. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate; St. Mary's College, Oscott. Commissioned from Lt. Volunteer Service Coy. of the "Buffs" into S. Lancashire Regt. 1900; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Acting Adjutant A.S.C. 1903-5; Adjutant T.F. 1912-14; D.A., Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Army Corps, 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-19; A.A. and Q.M.G. Midland Division, 1919; retired pay, 1923; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's S. African medal); served European War, 1915-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; operations in France, 1917-18; Army of the Rhine, April-Sep. 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 Stanmore Hall, Stanmore, Middlesex. *Club:* United Service.

SLAYTER, Col. Edward Wheeler, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late A.M.S.; Resident in India; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late Dr. W. B. Slayter, of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* Florence Mary, *o.d.* of late J. J. Richardson, Lammerburn, Merchiston, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891). Entered Army Medical Service, 1892; Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Tochi Valley Expeditionary Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, golf, etc. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

SLEATOR, James Sinton, R.H.A.; portrait painter; *b.* Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Dublin, London, Florence. Exhibitor, London, Dublin, Glasgow. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

SLEE, Frederick Abraham, C.B. 1938; Commissioner of Inland Revenue; Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Charles Slee, Manchester; *m.* 1914, Elaine, *d.* of late James Fleming, I.S.O. Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1906. *Address:* 3 Heath Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1172.

SLEE, Comdr. John Ambrose, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; late Manager Marconi Sounding Devices Co.; late Head of Wireless Telegraphy Board; *b.* Cæsar's Camp, Wimbledon, 24 May 1878; *s.* of late Arthur and Helen Slee. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, motoring, golf. *Club:* United Service.

SLEEMAN, Cyril Montagu, M.A.; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 July 1883; 2nd *s.* of Rev. P. R. Sleeman, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912; Tutor and Senior Tutor, 1919-31; Lt. R.N.V.R.; Wireless Officer, H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, during War. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, swimming. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Ellers, Barrow Road, Cambridge; Ellergarth, Great

Bible Commentary, 1929; Assistant General Editor of Westminster Commentary; Contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics: Encyclopædia Britannica; The Journal of Egyptian Archæology; The History of Christianity in the light of Modern knowledge, 1929. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

SIMPSON, Dame Florence Edith Victoria, D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; *d.* of late Col. W. FitzAlan Way; *m.* 1922, Edward Percy Simpson. Commandant Cookery Section, Women's Legion, 1915-17; Controller of Inspection, W.A.A.C., 1917-18; Controller-in-Chief, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918-20. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

SIMPSON, Brigadier Frank Ernest Wallace, D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 21 March 1899; *s.* of Major Robert Wallace Simpson, M.C.; *m.* 1934, Charlotte Dulcie Margaret Cooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916; served European War of 1914-18, France and Belgium (despatches, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919 (Medal with clasp); France, 1939-40 (D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

SIMPSON, Col. Sir Frank Robert, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1939; T.D.; J.P., D.L.; mining engineer and coal owner; *b.* 12 April 1864; *s.* of John Bell Simpson, D.C.L., J.P., and Annie Elizabeth Thomlinson; *m.* 1889, Alice Matilda, *d.* of late James Finucane Draper; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Late Lt.-Col. Commanding and later Hon. Colonel 9th Bn. The Durham Light Infantry (T.A.); High Sheriff for the County Palatine of Durham, 1935; President of Blaydon Conservative Association and a Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; served European War, 1914-18, commanding 2/9th Bn. The Durham Light Infantry, British Salonika Force, 1916-18 (despatches twice, two medals); Member of Ryton Urban District Council since 1897; River Tyne Improvement Commission since 1921 (Deputy Chairman, 1935); Chm. of Territorial Army and Air Force Association for the County of Durham; Member Institution of Mining Engineers (President 1939); Member of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers (Pres., 1921 and 1935); Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Robert James Simpson, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Bradley Hall, Wylam, Northumberland. *T.:* Wylam 246. *Clubs:* Durham County, Union, Conservative, Newcastle upon Tyne.

SIMPSON, Rev. Frederick Arthur, Fellow since 1911, and formerly Senior Lecturer and Senior Dean of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Frederick Simpson, Rector of Caldbeck, Cumberland, and Frances, *d.* of Edward Fidler, J.P., of Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st class Modern History, 1906; Simcox Student, 1909. Curate of Ambleside, 1909-11; C.F., 1915-18; Member of the Council of Rossall School, 1923-31; awarded Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928. *Publications:* The Rise of Louis Napoleon, 1909; Louis Napoleon and the Recovery of France, 1923. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Sir George Clarke, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1915; D.Sc. (Manchester and Sydney); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); President Royal Meteorological Society; Corr. Member Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen; Hon. Member International Meteorological Committee; *b.* Derby, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Simpson, Derby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Cecil Stephen, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School Derby; Owens College, Manchester; University of Göttingen. Fellow, Manchester University, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1902-5; investigated electrical state of atmosphere, Lapland, 1903-4; Scientific Assistant, Meteorological Office, London, 1905; Lecturer on Meteorology, Manchester, 1905-6; joined staff of Indian Meteorological Department, 1906; Physicist British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-12; Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; Director of Meteorological Office, 1920-38; President, Section A, British Association, 1925; awarded Symons Gold Medal by the Royal Meteorological Society, 1930. *Publications:* scientific articles. *Address:* 72 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Archway 2417. *Club:* Athenæum.

SIMPSON, Lieut.-Colonel George Selden, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. Kirk Simpson, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jane Ethel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Andrew J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., of Lagbuie, Shandon, and 5 Park Terrace, Glasgow; two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, May Hawksley Hooper, *d.* of late R. H. Walters, Nethway, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. Is Agency Manager, Scottish T. and G. Assurance Co. Ltd., and Lt.-Colonel T.A. retd.; Convener, Property Committee, County of Glasgow T.A. and Air Force Assoc.; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; President, Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-1918, commanding R.F.A. Brigades, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords, 1914-15 Star); Vice-President, West Stirlingshire Unionist Association; Chairman Glasgow Branch National Association for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers, and Airmen; Commissioner of Income Tax; J.P., Stirlingshire; Zone Commander City of Glasgow Home Guard since 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Acre Valley, Torrance, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

SIMPSON, Prof. Harold, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; Professor of Mathematics, University of London, since 1912; Head of Mathematical Department, Bedford College, since 1907; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Rev. H. G. Hilton; took name of Harold Simpson (in lieu of Harold Hilton), 1939; *m.* Edith Marsley, *d.* of Rev. J. Skinner Jones; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Mathematical Exhibitioner and Senior Mathematical Scholar, University of Oxford; Prize Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1905; M.A. 1902, D.Sc. 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, N. Wales, 1902-7; member of the Councils of the London Mathematical Society, 1915-40, and the Mineralogical Society, 1908-11, 1913-16, 1918-21, 1923-30, 1939-41. *Publications:* Mathematical Crystallography, 1903; Theory of Finite Groups, 1907; Homogeneous Linear Substitutions, 1914; Plane Algebraic Curves, 1920, 2nd edn. 1932; various papers on Mathematical and Crystallographic subjects. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

SIMPSON, Col. Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A., retd.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Colonel R. H. Simpson; *m.* 1906, Lydia Marion Hinton; two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Danilo, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Kingsdene, Windlesham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea.

SIMPSON, Col. Henry Cuthbert Connell Dunlop, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 7 June 1854; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. R. Simpson, R.A.; *m.* 1881, Constance Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Oakes, I.A. Entered army, R.A., 1874; Capt. 1883; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1901; Colonel, 1907; retired, 1908; served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); served with International Field Force, Crete, during the disturbances, 1897; South Africa,

shire Place, W.1; Park Cottage, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 8032, Copthorn 153. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

SLESSER, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, P.C., 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P. Devon; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1929-40; *b.* London, 1883; *y. s.* of Ernest Slesser, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Corrie Grant, K.C. *Educ.:* Oundle and St. Paul's Schools. Called to Bar, 1906; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1924; K.C., 1924; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Leeds, 1924-29; H.M. Solicitor-General, 1924; a Vice-President of the Church Union. *Publications:* Trade Union Law, 1922 (3rd ed. 1928); Religio Laici, 1929; The Pastured Shire and Other Verses, 1935; Law (Heritage Series), 1936; Judgment Reserved, 1941. *Address:* Postbridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Postbridge 218. *Club:* Athenæum.

SLESSOR, Air Vice-Marshal John Cotesworth, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; A.O.C. 5 (Bomber) Group, 1941; *b.* Rhanikhet, India, 3 June 1897; *s.* of late Major A. K. Slessor, Sherwood Foresters; *m.* 1923, Hermione Grace, *d.* of Gerald Seymour Guinness, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Herbert Carter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European war, Royal Flying Corps, 1915-18, France, Egypt and Sudan (despatches, wounded, M.C.); served in India, 1921-22; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-25; Commanded No. 4 Squadron, 1925-28; Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; India, 1935-1937; Commanded No. 3 Indian Wing, Quetta, and in Northern Command; Waziristan Operations, 1936 37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Plans, Air Ministry, 1937-41; A.D.C. to the King, 1939. *Publications:* Air Power and Armies, 1936; R.U.S.I. gold medal essay, 1936. *Recreations:* field sports. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SLIGO, 8th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800); **Colonel Arthur Howe Browne,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1930; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; Baron Mount Eagle, 1760; Viscount Westport, 1768; Earl of Altamont, 1771; Earl of Clanricarde, 1800; Baron Monteagle (U.K.), 1806; retired pay; Director Birmid Industries and Birmingham Aluminium Castings (1903) Co.; *b.* 8 May 1867; 3rd *s.* of 5th Marquess; *S.* nephew 1941; *m.* 1919, Lilian Whiteside, *widow* of Major A. F. Mann, and *d.* of Charles Chapman, I.C.S. Gazetted S. Staff. Regt., 1887; 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1889; Adjutant 2nd R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895-99; A.T.O. Tirah Expeditionary Force; A.T.O. (acting D.A.A.G.) Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column, 1898-99; S.S.O. Kimberley District, 1901-2; Assistant D.A.A.G. Instruction, Sirhind District, 1903; Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1905-9; retired as Major, 1909; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, on General Staff, War Office (G.S.O.I., Intelligence Directorate), 1914-19 (Bt. of Lt.-Col., Col., K.B.E., Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order of Christ); Principal Assistant Secretary to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-30. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Terence Morris Browne, *b.* 1873. *Address:* 97 Coleherne Court, S.W.5; Westport House, Co. Mayo. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Brabourne, Earl Stanhope.

SLIWINSKI, Stanislaw; Artiste peintre; *b.* Warsaw, 1893. *Educ.:* Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow. At 17 entered enchanted world of the theatre in the room of St. Fasienski at Grand Opera Theatre in Warsaw; here he worked for three years before joining Teatr Polski; returning to Warsaw in 1920, he volunteered for Russo-Polish war and afterwards continued his work at the Grand Opera and Teatr Polski, mostly carrying out the projects of Drabik and Frycz, until he began independent work and made considerable reputation with his settings for many Polish plays and The Merry Wives of Windsor, The Merchant of Venice, Midsummer Night's Dream, Danton, Man and Superman, Pygmalion, Too True to be Good, Queen Elizabeth of England, Samuel Zborowski, Peripherie, Caligula, etc. *Address:* 10 Obozna Street, Warsaw, Poland.

SLOAN, Alexander; M.P. (Lab.) South Ayrshire since 1939; Secretary National Union of Scottish Mine Workers.

SLOAN, Major Allen Thomson, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B.; physician; *b.* 30 Dec. 1892; *e. s.* of late Allen Thomson Sloan, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *y. d.* of late T. W. Dewar, J.P., Heatherbank, Hyndhead, Surrey, and Harperfield, Sandilands, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Medical Officer, Edinburgh Prison, Saughton, since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing; Scottish Rugby Internationalist, v. Wales, 1914, 1920, 1921; v. Ireland, 1920, 1921; v. England, 1920, 1921; v. France, 1920, 1921; Captain of Scotland v. France, 1921. *Address:* 22 Alva Street, Edinburgh, 1. *T.:* 26338; Balerno Lodge, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* Balerno 2261. *Club:* Scottish Conservative.

SLOAN, Hon. Mr. Justice Gordon McGregor; Judge of Court of Appeal for British Columbia since 1937; *b.* British Columbia, 16 May 1898; *s.* of late Hon. William Sloan, Minister of Mines in the Oliver Government; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Victoria; Langara School, Vancouver. Went overseas 1916 serving as a pilot instructor in the Royal Air Force; returning to Victoria was called to Bar, 1921, and joined the firm of Farris, Farris, Stultz and Sloan in Vancouver, retiring in 1933; elected to legislature representing Vancouver, took silk and appointed Attorney-General, 1933. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria, B.C.

SLOAN, Robert Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; Chairman of North-Eastern Electric Supply Company, Ltd. and Director of Edmundsons Electricity Corporation Ltd. and other Companies; Member Central Electricity Board since 1936; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John M. Sloan, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Inda (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late David Ellis, Santos, Brazil; one s.; 2nd, 1933, Ethel Sophia, *widow* of William Hoar. *Educ.:* Watson's College and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; Finsbury College, London. Past President of British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association; Past-Pres. Inc. Assoc. of Electric Power Companies; Past-President of the British Electrical Development Association. *Address:* Sutton Mead, Moretonhampstead, Devon. *T.:* Moretonhampstead 251; Carliol House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Central 27520. *T.A.:* Nesco, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

SLOAN, Tennant, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E., 1930; Adviser to the Governor, United Provinces; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Sloan, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* Gladys Hope, *d.* of R. Hope Robertson, C.A., Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Magistrate, 1909-13; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1913-1914; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P. and to Government of India, 1917-19; Magistrate and Collector, 1920-21; Deputy Secretary to Government, U.P. and Government of India, 1921-26; Special Reforms Officer, and Secretary to Government, U.P., 1927-31; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Government of India, 1932-36; Settlement Commissioner and Commissioner, U.P., 1936-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Western, Glasgow.

SLOANE, Mary Annie, A.R.E.; Member of the Leicester Society of Artists; Hon. Sec. Women's Guild of Arts. Studied art at Leicester; Herkomer Schools, Bushey; and Royal College of Art. Painter, chiefly interiors, gardens, and children; Painter-etcher; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1903; Exhibitor, R.A. Salon, etc. *Publications:* contributor to English Illustrated Magazine, Reliquary, etc.

East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 2195. *Club:* United University.

SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; M.I.E.E.; Director W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1866; 7th *s.* of Thomas Fox Simpson, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* Emma Mina, *d.* of John Connell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Head boy 1885. Passed from Coopers Hill Engineering College into the Indian Telegraph Department, 1887; Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, 1906; retired from India, 1914; joined Indo-European Telegraph Department at India Office, 1915; Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office, S.W.1, 1923-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* 30 Lansdowne Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1125. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Capt. T. H. Simpson.

SIMPSON, Rev. Patrick Carnegie, M.A. (Edin.); Hon. M.A. (Cambridge); D.D. (St. Andrews); Emeritus Professor of Church History, Westminster (Theological) College, Cambridge; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. Patrick Simpson, Horsham, Australia; *m.* Agnes (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Hauptpastor Schmaltz, Copenhagen; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School; University (first-class honours); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Wallington, Surrey, 1895; Minister of Renfield Church (United Free Church of Scotland), 1899-1911; Hon. Doctor of Divinity, 1910; chaplain to 8th Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), 1910-11; Minister of Egremont Church (Presbyterian Church of England), Cheshire, 1911-14; Professor, Westminster College, 1914-38; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1926; re-elected, 1927; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1928. *Publications:* The Fact of Christ, 1900 (translated into several foreign languages); Love Never Faileth, 1902; The Site of Union, 1907; The Life of Principal Rainy, 1909; The Facts of Life, 1913; Church Principles, 1923; The Church and the State, 1929; Essentials, 1930; The Evangelical Church Catholic, 1934. *Address:* Romsey House, Mill Road, Cambridge.

SIMPSON, Percy, M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), D.Litt. (Oxford); *b.* 1 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late John Simpson, Lichfield; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late James Spearing, Great Shelford, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Master at Denstone College, 1887-95; at St. Olave's Grammar School, 1899-1913; English Lecturer at Oxford, 1913; Reader in English Textual Criticism, 1927; Goldsmiths' Reader in English, 1930-35; Librarian of the English School, 1914-34; Fellow of Oriel, 1921-1936; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-37; Hon. Member, Modern Language Association of America, 1939. *Publications:* Shakespearian Punctuation, 1911; The Interlude of Wealth and Health, The Life of Sir John Oldcastle, Fidele and Fortunio (Malone Society with W. W. Greg), 1907-09; Actors and Acting, The Masque, in Shakespeare's England, 1916; Ben Jonson's Every Man in his Humour, 1919; Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court (with C. F. Bell), 1924; Ben Jonson (with C. H. Herford), vols. I-V, 1925-37, (with E. M. Simpson) vol. VI, 1938, VII, 1941; The Bibliographical Study of Shakespeare (Oxford Bibliographical Society), 1927; The Theme of Revenge in Elizabethan Tragedy (Shakespeare Lecture to the British Academy) 1935; Proof-Reading in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1935; editor, Essays and Studies of the English Association, vol. xxv. 1940. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 27 Old Road, Highfield, Oxford.

SIMPSON, Rev. Percy John, Rector of Shobdon since 1919; *b.* 1864; *m.* Martha Olley, *d.* of Richard Jones, sometime Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1892; Curate of Lake Macquarie, 1892; St. Peter, East Maitland, 1892-94; Incumbent of Merriwa, 1894-95; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral, and Principal Cathedral Choir School, 1895-1907; Chaplain Archbishop of Sydney, 1902; Rector of Cootamundra, 1907-14; Archdeacon of Wagga-Wagga 1907-14; Vicar of Norton, Radnors, 1914-19. *Address:* The Rectory, Shobdon, Kingsland Herefordshire.

SIMPSON, Rev. Robert; F.R.E.S. M.R.S.T.; Principal, Lawrence Memorial Roy Mil. School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills, since 1933 *b.* 10 Nov. 1900; *s.* of William Robert Simpson Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and Mary Jackson unmarried. *Educ.:* London University; Manchester University (B.Sc. 1st class Zoology and Chemistry, M.Sc., Zoology); New College Oxford (D.Phil., Zoology); Buckle Research Scholar in Agricultural Zoology, 1927; Egerton Hall, Manchester (Theological Coll.). Deacon 1924; Priest, 1925; Science Master, March Grammar School, 1918-21; Chaplain and Science Master at Cranleigh, 1928-32. *Publications* Papers on Zoological subjects. *Recreations* swimming, rowing, cycling. *Address:* Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale Nilgiri Hills, S. India. *T.A.:* Ootacamund, (Lovedale). *T.:* Nilgiris 3359.

SIMPSON, Col. Robert Mills, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Simpson; *m.* 1920, Mona Doreen English. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 212 Medical Arts Buildings, Winnipeg, Canada.

SIMPSON, Robert Rowell, C.I.E. 1930; Chief Inspector of Mines in India (retired); *s.* of Edward Simpson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1913, Audrey Winifred Margaret Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Harrogate. Mining Specialist, Geological Survey of India, 1901-6; Inspector of Mines in India, 1906-20; Chief Inspector of Mines in India, 1920-32. *Publications:* The Coalfields of India, Memoirs, Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLI.; The Indian Mines Manual; numerous technical papers on mining in India. *Address:* Hirapur, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* Hirapur, Bushey. *T.:* Watford 3173.

SIMPSON, Captain Salisbury Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1884. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with Bar); Senior Naval Officer, Upper Yangtze, 1924; on the Staff of the Naval Intelligence Division, 1927; retired, 1930. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

SIMPSON, Samuel; C.M.G. 1926; Member of the Rugby Borough Council and Board of Guardians; *b.* Rimington, Yorks, 13 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry and Alice Simpson; *m.* 1917, Katharine Nathalie, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William Broome; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh, B.Sc.; Stevens Scholar; Assistant Secretary and Secretary to the Union; Senior President of the Students' Representative Council; Highland and Agricultural Society's Prizeman; Silver Medallist and Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; holder of the National Diploma in Agriculture. Joined the Egyptian Civil Service as Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Ghizeh College of Agriculture, 1903; Cotton Expert to the British Central African Protectorate (Nyasaland), 1905; commissioned to report on the agricultural resources of Angola, 1909, Trinidad, Tobago, British Guiana, and Surinam, 1911; Director of Agriculture, Uganda, 1912-29; Member of both the Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for Uganda at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Publications:* Report on the Cotton Growing Industry of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1905; numerous pamphlets on tropical economic products and agricultural education. *Recreations:* usual outdoor games. *Address:* Sunnyside, The Crescent, Rugby. *Club:* Farmers'.

SIMPSON, Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Golf Course Architect; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of W. W. Simpson, of Winkley Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Frederick Baynes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1905; Practised at the bar for five years and then

SLOTKI, Israel Wolf, M.A., Litt.D. (Vic.); Principal Manchester Talmud Torah Schools and Hebrew Education Board; Hon. Supt. of Hebrew in Manchester and Salford Municipal Schools; Chaplain to Calderstones, Brockhall and Langho Epileptic Colony; *s.* of Rabbi Moses and Sarah Slotki; *m.* Sarah, *y. d.* of Rabbi Hertz and Bessie Lowenstein; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High Schools in Jerusalem; Privately; University of Manchester. Editor of the Hayehudi, 1908; Manchester Editor Jewish Guardian, 1919-31; Member of various committees of London social, religious and philanthropic organisations, and Hon. Sec. L.C.C. Care Committees, 1910; Founder and Hon. Sec. Manchester Society for Hebraic Studies, 1917; Hon. Sec. Mizrachi Centre of the United Kingdom, 1926-28; and of Manchester and District Hebrew Visitation Board since 1941; Examiner in Hebrew and Cognate subjects in Jewish Congregational Schools in eight Lancashire towns; Hon. Sec., 1922-40, and Vice-Pres. since 1941, of joint Jewish Education Board, and Vice-President Jewish Ecclesiastical Council for Manchester and Salford; member of National Savings Committee for Salford, of Manchester and Salford and District Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, and of Council of Manchester University Egyptian and Oriental Society. *Publications:* Stichometry and Text of the Great Hallel, 1928; Jewish Education in Manchester and Salford, 1928; Forms and Features of Ancient Hebrew Poetry, 1931; Typographic Arrangement of Ancient Hebrew Poetry, 1931; Song of Deborah, 1932; Longer and Shorter Versions of Ancient Hebrew Poems, 1933; Antiphony in Ancient Hebrew Poetry, 1936; Translations and Commentaries in the First Unabridged English Edition of the Babylonian Talmud Tractates Baba Bathra (Joint) and Horayoth, (1935), Yebamoth and (Joint) Kethuboth, (1936), Erubin and Sukkah, (1938); literary, educational and philological contributions to learned Journals, including the Journal of Theological Studies, Journal of Biblical Literature, American Journal of Semitic Languages, and Zeitschrift für Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 3 Bellott Street, Cheetham Hill, Manchester 8. *T.:* Collyhurst 2406.

SMAIL, James Cameron, O.B.E.; F.R.S.E.; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Louisa Florence, *e. d.* of late Alexander Davidson, Winnipeg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; London School of Economics. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.; Carrick and Ritchie, Ltd., Engineers; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Royal Exhibitioner; Inspector of Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1902-11; Organiser of Trade Schools, L.C.C., 1911-19; Head of Technology Branch, and Assistant Education Officer (Technology), L.C.C., 1919-28; District Manager Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; Manager for L.C.C. manufacture of munitions and training of munition workers, 1915-18; Chairman of Council, Association of Technical Institutions, 1931-32; Member of Departmental Committee on Overseas Students, 1933-34; Chairman of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1934-38; President of Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1938-39; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1937-40; Member of Advisory Council of Scottish Education Department; Chairman, Emergency Optical Registration Committee (Scotland). *Publications:* Reports and papers on Technical Education in France and Germany, Printing, Building, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

SMAIL, William Mitchell, M.A.Edin. and Oxon; F.E.I.S.; Rector of Perth Academy since 1929; *b.* Edinburgh, 1885; 3rd *s.* of Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m.* Nora Maunsell, 3rd *d.* of Col. W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Ont.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Oriel College, Oxford (Bible Clerk, 1907-10); *First Class in Literae Humaniores,* 1910; Pitt Club Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1910; Assistant Master at Oundle School, 1910-1911; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1911-13; Professor of Latin, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, 1913-29; Warden of College House, Grahamstown, 1914. *Publication:* Quintilian on Education, 1938. *Address:* The Academy, Perth, Scotland.

SMALES, Lt.-Col. William Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1930; R.A.M.C. retired; Medical Officer of Health, Plympton Rural District Council; Kingsbridge Rural District Council; Kingsbridge Urban District Council; School Medical Inspector, Devon County Council; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; Deputy Assistant Director General, War Office, 1918-19; Assistant Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1919-23; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and M.O.H., Gibraltar, 1923-30; Assistant Director of Hygiene, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet). *Address:* The Lodge, Yealmpton, Devon.

SMALL, Sir Alexander Sym, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A., B.Sc. Cadet, F.M.S., 1911; Treasurer, Straits Settlements, 1932; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1935-40. *Address:* Perth, W. Australia.

SMALL, James, D.Sc. (Lond.); M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E.; A.R.P.S.; Professor of Botany, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.:* Brechin, Forfarshire, 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Small, Brechin; *m.* 1917, Helen, *d.* of David Pattison, Dalmeny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brechin High School; Pharmaceutical Society's School; Birkbeck College, London. Herbarium Medallist and Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1910; Pharmaceutical Chemist, 1912; B.Sc. Lond. 1913; 2nd Lt. Black Watch, 1915; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1916; M.Sc. Lond. 1916; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Bedford College, 1916-20; Lecturer in Botany, Pharmaceutical Society's School, 1917-20; D.Sc. Lond. 1919. *Publications:* Origin and Development of Compositæ; Application of Botany in Utilisation of Medicinal Plants; Textbook of Botany; What Botany Really Means; Hydrogen-ion Concentration in Plant Cells and Tissues; Geheimnisse der Botanik; El Secreto de la Vida de Las Plantas; Pocket-Lens Plant Lore; Practical Botany; Papers in Proc. Royal Society; Journ. Linn. Soc.; Annals of Botany; New Phytologist; Pharmaceutical Journal; Year-book of Pharmacy; Protoplasma; Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin.; Science Progress, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

SMALLBONES, Robert Townsend, M.B.E.; Consul-General at Sao Paulo since 1940; *b.* 19 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Paul Smallbones, Schloss Velm, Austria; *m.* Inga Gjertsen, Kinn, Norway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, Portuguese West Africa, Stavanger; Consul, Munich, 1920; Bratislava, 1922; Monrovia, 1926; Loanda, 1927; Zagreb, 1931; Consul-General at Frankfort on Main 1932-Sept. 1939. *Address:* British Consulate General, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Automobile.

SMALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director of Edwin Butterworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of Arthur Smalley, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *d.* of F. H. Bowman, D.Sc., Halifax, Yorks; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Belgium and Germany. Played lacrosse for England, 1900, 1901, 1902; served in 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. (now 6th Batt. Manchester Regt.) 1899-1902; joined 20th Batt. Manchester Regt. 1914; served in France from 6 Nov. 1915 and through Somme and Ancre offensives, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-19 (wounded,

beth, *d.* of late Daniel Sims; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* 6 Shandon Road, Worthing, Sussex.

SIMS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Frank Manley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1930, May, *d.* of late Dr Walter Wearne, Helston, Cornwall. Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, Canadian Contingent, 1915-18 (C.M.G.); Agent-General for Ontario, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C., Overseas.

SIMS, Engineer Captain Stanley Herbert, M.V.O.; O.B.E. 1937; R.N., retired; *m.* Kathleen Umfreville, *d.* of Charles Vulliamy King, Sanderstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; R.N.E. College. Served in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-14 and 1919-24; Great European War, 1914-19; took part in Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Sparrowhawk; retired list, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Jade Cottage, Wade Court Road, Havant, Hants; R.N. Torpedo Depot, Rosyth, Scotland.

SIMSON Capt. Sir Donald Petrie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Hon. Secretary of British Empire Service League since foundation by late Earl Haig in 1921; Member: Over-Seas League Central Council; Executive Officers' Association; "Lest We Forget" Association; Empire Societies' War Hospitality Committee; Canadian Legion War Services Inc.; ten years Member Johannesburg Town Council; five years Chairman Works Committee Rand Water Board; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Hector Norman Simson, Otago, New Zealand. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* work, racing, fishing. *Address:* The Waffrons, Surbiton Golf Course, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1893, 2775 and Regent 3121. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Over-Seas League, Royal Empire Society.

SIMSON, Commdr. G. B. Spicer; *see* Spicer Simson.

SIMSON, Harold F.; *see* Fraser-Simson.

SIMSON, Richard Arbuthnot, C.B.E. 1920; Divisional Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary; *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Herman Simson and Alice Arbuthnot im Thurn; *m.* 1932, Rosannah Grazier. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cheltenham. After 18 years in India, joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary with the rank of Assistant Commander, 1914; Commander, 1915; Commandant, 1919. *Address:* 45 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0980. *Club:* Oriental.

SINCLAIR, family name of **Baron Pentland.**

SINCLAIR, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1449), **Archibald James Murray St. Clair,** M.V.O. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; D.L. Berwickshire; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland; an extra Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *e. s.* of 15th Baron Sinclair and Margaret (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Murray, Ancoats Hall; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Violet, *d.* of late Col. J. Murray Kennedy, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. (retired), Royal Scots Greys, 1896-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1903; European War 1914-19 in France and Belgium (M.V.O. and Rising Sun of Japan). *Heir: s.* Master of Sinclair, *q.v.* *Address:* Milton Park, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire; Herdmanston, Pencaitland; Nisbet House, Duns, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SINCLAIR, Master of; Hon. Charles Murray Kennedy St. Clair; Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron Sinclair, *q.v.* *Address:* Knocknalling, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire.

SINCLAIR, Allan Fergus Wilson; Assistant Director, News Division, Ministry of Information; *b.* Edinburgh, 1900; *o. s.* of Allan Wilson Sinclair; *m.* 1st, 1922, Madeleine (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Arthur E. Boggis, New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Joan Godfrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's, Edinburgh. Entered journalism, Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1916; on staff, Daily Record, Glasgow, 1918; sent to London Office, 1919; went to The Times, 1921; Assistant Editor, Sunday Chronicle, 1922; joined staff of The People, 1925, leaving as news editor, 1931; Editor Sunday Graphic until 1936; Editor Daily Sketch, 1936-39. *Recreations:* walking, painting, photography.

SINCLAIR, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald (Henry Macdonald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1786, of Ulbster, Caithness; K.T. 1941; P.C. 1931; C.M.G. 1922; Major 2nd Life Guards, R. of O.; Secretary of State for Air since 1940; President Scottish Liberal Federation; Elected Chairman, Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1935; M.P. (L.) Caithness and Sutherland since 1922; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; J.P.; Lord-Lieutenant of Caithness, 1919; LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1932; Glasgow University, 1940; Lord Rector of Glasgow University since 1938; *b.* 22 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Clarence Granville Sinclair, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of M. Sands, New York; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1918, Marigold, *d.* of Col. J. S. Forbes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Personal Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1921-22; Chief Liberal Whip, 1930-31; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1931-32; owns about 100,000 acres. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Robin Macdonald Sinclair, *b.* 24 Dec. 1922. *Address:* Thurso Castle, Caithness. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Reform, National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

SINCLAIR, Arthur Henry Havens, M.B., C.M., M.D.(Edinburgh), F.R.C.S.Ed.; F.R.S.Ed.; Hon. Surgeon Oculist to the King in Scotland; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Department of Health for Scotland, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital; Ophthalmic Medical Referee, Lothians and Peebles, under Workmen's Compensation Act; Chairman of Trustees, W. H. Ross Foundation for the Study and Prevention of Blindness; formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Kenmore, Perthshire, Feb. 1868; *y. s.* of late Rev. Allan Sinclair and Sarah Fraser; *m.* 1898, Mabel Kennedy, *y. d.* of late Andrew Tod and Mary Kennedy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Utrecht. President, Ophthalmological Section, B.M.A., Edinburgh Meeting, 1927; Pres., Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1931-33; President, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1933-35; Member International Council of Ophthalmology, International Society for Prevention of Blindness, Société Francaise d'Ophthalmologie, and of the Medical Society of Copenhagen; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-17, Salonika Expeditionary Force; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 6 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22532. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company Edinburgh Golfers Muirfield.

SINCLAIR, Rev. Hon. Charles Augustus; Rector of Hempsted, Gloucester, since 1898; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1921; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *q.v.*; *b.* 11 May 1865; *m.* 1899, Mary Ann (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Edward Harman, Rector of Pickwell; one *s.* [James Roderick, Major 1st Bn. The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1906; *m.* 1933, Grizel Margaret, *d.* of Sir George Miller-Cunningham, *q.v.*; two *d.*] four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1890-92; Hornsey, 1892-98. *Address:* Hempsted Rectory, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3328.

Department, Washington; Francis L. Patton, LL.D., in the House of Parliament, Bermuda; Admiral Sims; General Pershing; General Sir Arthur Currey; Sir Robert Borden, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, boating. *Address:* Thornbrae, Alnwick, Northumberland; Princess Hotel, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Rowfant, Cleveland.

SMART, Harold Nevil, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. County of London; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Harold Alfred Smart, banker; *m.* 1923, Janetta Neill, *o. d.* of Sir Clement H. Newsum, *q.v.*, Eastwood House, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Berlin University. Solicitor; Member of Council of the Law Society; Member of Malvern College Council; Chairman Willesden General Hospital; served in North Sea Patrol, North Russia, and Ministry of Shipping, 1914-20; Acting Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; 1st Grade Transport Officer; holds Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, 1916; Long Service Medal. *Address:* 45B Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6996. *Club:* City of London.

SMART, Henry C., C.B.E. 1926; Director for Propaganda, Australian Government, London; *b.* 8 Sep 1878; *m.* 1905, Daisy Hope Foster; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Sydney. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales; Sub-Editor, Hong Kong Telegraph; Editor, Shanghai Free Press; travelled through Japan; represented London Globe in Pekin, 1899; served South African War, 1900-1; Editor, The Regiment; contributor to Punch and leading magazines; Director, Publicity and Intelligence Departments, Australian Government, in London; Deputy Director, Migration for Australia; Manager, Australian Section, British Empire Exhibition; Hon. Captain, Australian Imperial Force; Russia, Siberia and China for Daily Mail, 1927; organised Australian Art Exhibition at Royal Academy; Liaison Officer in London for Australian Government Department of Information, 1940. *Club:* Authors'.

SMART, Leslie Masson, C.B.E. 1936; General Manager Federated Malay States Railways since 1937; *b.* 22 March 1889; *s.* of William Smart; *m.* 1928, Annie Smith; no c. *Educ.:* Glenbervie, Kincardineshire, Scotland. Kenya and Uganda Railway, 1913-27; Tanganyika Railways, 1927-33; General Manager Gold Coast Railway, 1933-37. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

SMART, Commander Sir Morton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Manipulative surgeon to the King; Consultant to the London Clinic for Injuries, 21 Grosvenor Square, W.1; late R.N.V.R.; Commendador de la Orden Civil de Alfonso XII., 1931; Chevalier of Order of St. Charles Monaco, 1913; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Scotland, 1878; 3rd *s.* of late John Smart, R.S.A., R.S.W.; *m.* 1923, Lilian, *d.* of William S. Gibson, London. *Educ.:* privately; Watson's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons, M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1910; served S. African War; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); at Admiralty, North Sea, Chief of Staff to Admiral in command of Gunboats on Belgian Canals, 1914; attached 1st Army, France, 1915; commanded Gunboat Flotilla Dardanelles, 1915-16; in command of all Motor Launches in Ægean, 1916-17; Salonica (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier of Order of St. Charles of Monaco); Senior Naval Officer, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-19; command of H.M. Navy Station, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-1919; commanded Flotilla of Motor Launches which made the passage from England to Mudros; Vice-Pres. International Motor Yachting Union. *Publications:* Treatment of Sprains and Allied Injuries to Joints, Practitioners Encyclopædia, 1912; Treatment of Muscular and Joint Injuries by Graduated Contraction, Lancet, 1912; Injuries to Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Contraction, M.D. Thesis Edin. Univ.; Injuries to Muscles and Joints, British Journal of Radiology, 1924; Injured Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Muscular Contractions, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, 1932; The Principles of Treatment of Muscles and Joints by Graduated Muscular Contractions, 1933; Manipulative Surgery (The Medical Annual, 1936); Physical Medicine and Industry; Muscle action in relation to repair of Joint Tissues; Physical Medicine in War Time. *Recreations:* yachting, motor boating, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Chase, North Drive, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2258; (Professional) 21 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3763-4. *Clubs:* Bath; Burnham Yacht.

SMART, Wilfrid Wilmot, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Smart and Emma Jane Dallow; *m.* 1906, Katie Sybil Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; New College, Oxford. 1st cl. Litt. Hum. Oxon, 1899; Dipl. of Agriculture (Cantab.); appointed Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1900; Assistant Political Agent, Baluchistan, 1905; Director of Agriculture, Bombay Presidency, 1911; Collector and District Magistrate, 1915; Commissioner of Revenue, 1928-35; retired. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Three Limes, Dunsfold, Surrey. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SMART, William Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S.; Regius Professor of Astronomy, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* Doune, Perthshire, 9 March 1889; *s.* of P. F. Smart; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. John Carswell; three *s.* *Educ.:* McLaren High School, Callander; Glasgow University (Breadalbane Scholar and Ferguson Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Pt. I., First Class; Pt. II. Wrangler, Distinction, and Tyson medal; Rayleigh Prize, 1916; Instructor Lieutenant, R.N., 1915-19; served in Grand Fleet in H.M.S. Emperor of India; John Couch Adams Astronomer and Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Cambridge, 1919-37; Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1934; Elder Lecturer, Glasgow; Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931-37; Vice-President, 1937-38; Halley Lecturer, Oxford 1941. *Publications:* Admiralty Manual of Navigation, 1922 (with Com. F. N. Shearne) Position Line Tables, 1924; The Sun, the Stars and the Universe, 1928; Astrophysics, 1928; Spherical Astronomy, 1931; Astronomy, 1937; Stellar Dynamics, 1938; Sea and Air Navigation, 1941; The Foundations of Astronomy, 1941; Papers in Memoirs and Monthly Notices of R.A.S. and Cambridge Observations; Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 ed.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 6 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow (Western) 2269.

SMART, William Wilkinson, I.S.O. 1902; Superintending Veterinary Inspector (retired), Board of Agriculture; *s.* of late Joseph Smart of Fulready and Coventry. *Educ.:* private schools; Royal Veterinary College, London. Graduated Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1876. *Recreations:* field sports, horticulture. *Address:* Charlcombe Farm, Charlcombe, near Bath. *T.:* Bath 2960.

SMEALL, James Leathley, Headmaster Chesterfield Grammar School since 1939; *b.* 16 June 1907; *s.* of William Francis Smeall, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.) and Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. Leathley; *m.* 1936, Joan Rachel Harris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton School; Coatham School; La Sorbonne; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. 1929; M.A. 1935; Class I English Tripos; Class II Div. 1 Anthropological and Archæological Tripos; Assistant master, Merchiston, 1929-30; Assistant master, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1930-34; Housemaster, Bradfield College, 1934-36; Head of the English Department, Epsom College, 1936-39. *Recreations:* journalism, travel, most games. *Address:* The Grammar School, Chesterfield. *T.:* 2341.

SMEATHMAN, Lt.-Col. Lovel Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; *b.* 31 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Lovel Smeathman, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, and Frances Ann, *d.* of Rev.

Schools) Royal Fusiliers; then as Capt. in 2/5 Gloucestershire Regt. (wounded, M.C. 1917, Bar, 1918); Diploma in Theology with distinction (Oxford), 1920; Cuddesdon College, 1920-21; Ordained, 1921; Assistant Curate St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1921-24; East India Docks, 1924-26; All Saints, Maidstone, 1926-1929; Rector of Buckland-in-Dover, 1926-31; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1931-37; formerly Toc H Padre (MK. VII) whilst serving at St. Martin-in-the-Fields; Capt. of Oriel College, Oxford, Boat Club, 1919. *Publications:* When We Pray, 1933; Except We Turn, 1935; Confirmed in This Faith, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, drawing, walking; interested in cricket and rowing. *Address:* 33 Curzon Park, Chester. *T.:* Chester 2983. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

SINCLAIR, Thomas Alan, M.A.; Professor of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1934; *b.* 9 April 1899; *s.* of late Samuel Sinclair, Belfast; *m.* 1931, Sally, *d.* of Stanley Ferguson, Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge; École des Hautes Études and University of Paris. Lecturer in Classics, University College, Southampton, 1923-26; Reader in Classics in the University of London (Birkbeck College), 1926-1934; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1926-29. *Publications:* (with F. A. Wright) A History of Later Latin Literature, 1931; Hesiod: Works and Days, Text and Commentary, 1932; A History of Classical Greek Literature, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, travel. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast. *Clubs:* University of London; Malone Golf.

SINCLAIR, Colonel Thomas Charles, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 18 May 1879; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Sinclair, D.L., Hopefield House, Belfast, and late Mary, *y. d.* of late Chas. Duffin, Strandtown Lodge, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Iris Lucy, *e. d.* of late Captain Albert Lund; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, Biggin Hill, Kent; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Leander; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SINCLAIR, Upton; author; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 20 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Upton Beall and Priscilla Harden; *m.* 1st, 1901, Meta H. Fuller (divorced, 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Mary Craig Kimbrough. *Educ.:* College City of New York; Columbia University. Exposed conditions in American meat-packing industry, and assisted President Roosevelt in investigations which led to reforms; founded Intercollegiate Socialist Society; Socialist candidate for Congress, 1906 and 1920; Socialist Party candidate for U.S. Senate, California, 1922; arrested, 1923, for attempting to read the Constitution of the U.S.A.; Socialist candidate for Governor of California, 1926, 1930; Democratic Candidate for Governor of California, with program to End Poverty, 1934. *Publications:* Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1901; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Prince Hagen: a Fantasy, 1903; Manassas: a Novel of the War, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Moneychangers, 1908; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1912; Sylvia, 1913; Sylvia's Marriage, 1914; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1917; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; The Book of Life, 1921; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-step, 1923; Hell: a Verse Drama, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jail-birds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter, 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil! 1927; Money Writes! 1927; Boston, 1928; Mountain City, 1930; Mental Radio, 1930; Roman Holiday, 1931; The Wet Parade, 1931; Candid Reminiscences (American Outpost), 1932; Upton Sinclair Presents William Fox, 1933; The Way Out, 1933; I, Governor of California, 1933; I, Candidate for Governor: And How I got Licked, 1934; We People of America: And How We Ended Poverty, 1935; What God Means to Me, 1936; Depression Island, 1936; The Gnomobile, 1936; Co-op., 1936; No Pasaran, 1937; The Flivver King, 1937; Our Lady, 1938; Little Steel, 1938; Marie Antoinette, a play, 1939; Your Million Dollars, 1939; Expect No Peace, 1939; World's End, 1940; Between Two Worlds, 1941; Dragon's Teeth, 1942. *Address:* Station A., Pasadena, California, U.S.A.

SINCLAIR, Lt.-Col. Sir Walrond Arthur Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Rubber Controller, Ministry of Supply, since 1941; *b.* 1880. Was Controller of Registration, Ministry of National Service; Director of National Service for the London region, 1917; Chairman and Managing Director British Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd.; Chairman The India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; Director Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; Extraordinary Director of the Royal Bank of Scotland. *Address:* Colwood Court, Warninglid Sussex. *T.:* Warninglid 233. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental.

SINCLAIR, William Angus, M.A. 1929; F.R.S.E. 1938; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Edinburgh since 1932; temporarily on leave to do counter-propaganda work for Ministry of Information and B.B.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1905; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late John Sinclair and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Murray Campbell. *Educ.:* George Watson's; Edinburgh University; Magdalen College, Oxford; Harvard (Commonwealth Fellow, 1930-32). Warden of Cowan House, University of Edinburgh, 1933-37; Royal Artillery (T.A.) 1926-33; on various Government committees, 1940. *Publications:* The Traditional Formal Logic, 1937; The Voice of the Nazi (reprint of a series of broadcast talks), 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, squash rackets. *Address:* 5 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh 3. *T.:* 32066. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SINCLAIR-BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Livingstone Hatchwell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. George Burgess, F.R.A.S., Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* England. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service Medal); Chief of the General Staff, New Zealand, 1924-37; G.O.C., N.Z. Military Forces, 1931-37. *Address:* Mahina Bay, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z.

SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Sir Graeme Duncan Power, of Castle Hill, Co. Lanark, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1636; holds Sinclair of Stevenson Baronetcy; *b.* 29 Jan. 1897; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Flora Louisa Jane Beresford, *d.* of late Captain Edward Power; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1932, Jeanne Hamilton, *o.c.* of John Ferguson, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served New Zealand Mounted Rifles in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-17; Commission in Scottish Horse (Scouts) after War of 1914-18; on reserve as 2nd Lt. R.A., T.A.; Baronet of Nova Scotia. *Heir:* *b.* John Beresford, *b.* 4 Nov. 1904. *Address:* 11a Helena Road, Southsea, Hants.; Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; British, New York; Auckland Racing, Auckland, N.Z.

SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Maj.-Gen. Ewen George, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Robert Ewen Sinclair Maclagan, Glenquiech, Forfarshire, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George A. French, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1908; Adjutant 1st Border Regt., 1900-1; served with Commonwealth Military Forces of Australia as Adjutant Local Forces and D.A.A.G. New South Wales, 1901-4; Adjutant 2nd Border Regt., 1905-8; Director R.M. College, Australia, 1911-14; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914-17, and

nected with Trade Unions; for 25 years Chm. of Executive Comm., Nelson District Nursing Association; Mayor of Nelson, 1908-10; M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire, and Nelson and Colne Parliamentary Borough, 1910-20; served as an officer (Captain) in The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; retired, 1928; J.P. County of Lancaster; D.L. County Palatine of Lancashire. *Address:* 70 Walton Lane, Nelson, Lancs.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Alexander George Nicol, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C. (T.R.); *b.* 1873; *m.* 1901; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Senior partner A. & J. Smith, jewellers, etc., Aberdeen; Chairman of Directors, Sparks Ltd. Acetylene, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Aberdeen; First Commission in R.A.S.C. (T.F.), 1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre [French]). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1929.

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel; *b.* New York City, 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Alfred Emanuel Smith and Catherine Mulvehill; *m.* 1900, Catherine A. Dunn, New York City; three *s.* two *d.* Clerk in office of Commissioner of Jurors, New York City, 1895-1903; Member, New York Assembly, 1903-15; Democratic Leader in Assembly, 1911; Speaker of Assembly, 1913; Sheriff of New York County, 1915-17; President Board of Aldermen, 1917-18; Governor of New York, 1919-20, 1923-24, 1925-26, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Publication:* Up to Now: an Autobiography, 1929. *Address:* 25 Oliver Street, New York, U.S.A.

SMITH, Sir Alfred van W. Lucie-; *see* Lucie-Smith.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Alfred William, M.A.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Lagos for Northern Nigeria since 1925; *b.* Benenden, Kent, 21 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of George Smith and Tamar Brignall; *m.* Millicent Coleman, *e. d.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, J.P., of Blackwall, Kirk-Ireton, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Goudhurst, Kent, John Horsmonden scholar; Bethany School, Goudhurst; Church Missionary College; Christ's College, Cambridge (Research in Anthropology). Educated for Civil Service; business experience with solicitor and with Borough Accountant of Hastings; an officer in Boys' Brigade, held various honorary posts with Y.M.C.A.; offered to Church Missionary Society 1898, and after studying at Thurning Rectory, Norfolk, entered Church Missionary College, London; Deacon, 1902; after short curacy at St. John's, Lowestoft, took charge of Christ Church, Lagos, Nigeria, and later went into the interior for educational and district work; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell and to present Bishop of Lagos; Secretary of Yoruba and Hausa Missions; Archdeacon of Yoruba Country, 1919; Examiner in Yoruba for Mission and for Government. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Zaria, Northern Nigeria. *T.A.:* c/o Testimony, Lagos; (in England) Bishop Smith, Hullandward. *T.:* Hullandward 8. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Algernon Fox Eric, C.B. 1900; *b.* 18 April 1857; *s.* of Eric Carrington Smith of Ashfold, Sussex. Served in Vitu, 1890 (despatches); in British East Africa, under the Company and Foreign Office, 1890-99; South Africa with 10th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901 (despatches, C.B.); in British and German E. Africa, 1914-17 (despatches). *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

SMITH, Alic Halford, C.B.E. 1920; Fellow of New College and Tutor in Philosophy since 1919; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Dulwich; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1904; 1st class Literae Humaniores, 1906; Scottish Office, 1906-19. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

SMITH, Sir Allan Gordon G.; *see* Gordon-Smith.

SMITH, Andrew Thomas, Manager British Overseas Bank Ltd. 33 Gracechurch Street, E.C. since 1933; Director of Huth Coffee Sales, Ltd. and Huth Produce Sales, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Andrew Cathie Smith and Anne Matilda Palmer; *m.* 1909 Gladys Irene Margaret Power; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Frankfurt, Paris and Salamanca. Entered Fredk. Huth & Co., London 1903; served European war 1915-19 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Manager Fredk. Huth & Co. 1922; Deputy Manager British Overseas Bank, 1932; Temp. service with Bank of England 1939. *Address:* Hillcrest, Downs Hill, Beckenham, Kent.

SMITH, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of late William Smith, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Warden Court College, Crickfield. Nursing profession; served with H.M. Forces in Boer War, 1899-1902; as Principal Matron in France and Malta in Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1914-17; at the War Office as Matron-in-Chief of Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1917-1924; Matron-in-Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service 1925-31; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 4 Gliddon Road, Barons Court, W.14. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

SMITH, Mrs. Annie Burnett; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

SMITH, Arnold John H.; *see* Smith, John H.

SMITH, *Major* Arthur Algernon Dorrien; *see* Dorrien-Smith.

SMITH, Arthur C.; *see* Corbett-Smith.

SMITH, Arthur Croxton, O.B.E., F.J.I.; Article writer for leading dailies and weeklies; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *s.* of William Croxton Smith; *m.* 1892, Ada Frances, *d.* of late Frederick Stimpson, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Northampton Mercury and Daily Reporter; came to London as a young man and appointed Assistant Editor of the Gentlewoman; left in 1909 to take up article writing, and, having had a large exhibition kennel of dogs, he soon specialised on this subject; Director of Publicity to the Ministry of Food in European War; served on committees set up by Government in connection with all subsequent coal and railway strikes and the General strike; judges many breeds of dogs at all leading shows; put on the Kennel Club Committee in 1901; Vice-Chairman, 1935 and Chairman, 1937, a Trustee of Club, 1938; One of the first to encourage use of dogs for police work; as Hon. sec. of Association of Bloodhound Breeders organised many man-hunting trials; also writes on country and Dominion subjects; First secretary of Milk Publicity Council; Chairman of Tail-Waggers' Club; for several years Chairman of Guide Dogs for the Blind Assocn. *Publications:* About our Dogs; Tail-Waggers, Sporting Dogs, etc. Edited vol. on Hounds and Dogs in Lonsdale Library; Writer of Tail-Wagger Chats under pseudonym of Philokuon. *Recreations:* as a young man played football for Northamptonshire, ran, rowed, boxed and played lacrosse and lawn tennis, continued to play tennis through most of his life. *Address:* Kipling House, 43 Villiers Street, Strand, W.C.2.; Foxley Hall Hotel, Purley. *T.:* Temple Bar 7381. *Clubs:* Kennel, National Liberal.

See also Frank Braybrook Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Arthur Edward, M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, since 1937; Commissary for Archbishop of Ruperts Land; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1935; *b.* 22 March 1871; *s.* of Frederick Smith, Doncaster, and Mary De Pledge; *m.* 1903, Dora Cox Jordan; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate St. Philip's, Dalston, 1895-1903; St. John-at-Hackney, 1903-1907; Vicar of St. Peter's, Hornsey, 1907-25; Vicar of Willesden, 1925-37; Rural Dean of Willesden, 1929-37; Joint Editor of Sundays of Man's Life, 1931; Chairman of Campden Trustees, 1937. *Address:* St. Mary Abbots Vicarage, W.8. *T.:* Western 1209.

SMITH, acting Lt.-Gen. Arthur Francis, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; C.G.S. since 1941; *b.* 9 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late

Member B. and O. Legislative Council until 1936; returned to the provincial legislature, as the representative of the landholders, 1937; Chairman, Muzaffarpur District Board for 12 years; Pres., Provincial Franchise Committee, 1930. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, painting, riding. *Address:* Muzaffarpur, Bihar, India. *T.:* Muzaffarpur 47. *Club:* Muzaffarpur Town.

SINGH, Sir Ganesh Dutta, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Doctor of Law, 1933; Landlord; *b.* Jan. 1868; *s.* of Babu Deg Narain Singh of Chatiana, Patna; *m.* 1879, Rukumini Kumari, *d.* of Babu Jawhir Singh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Patna Collegiate School; Patna College. Matriculated, 1891; B.A., 1895; B.L. (Law), 1897; joined District Court Bar, 1898; Calcutta High Court Bar, 1904; Patna High Court Bar, 1916; returned uncontested for East Patna, 1921; West Muzaffarpore, 1923; Gaya, 1926; Member of Assembly from Patna Division Landholders' Constituency, 1937-39; gave up practice at the Bar, 1922, to devote entire time to the Council work; was nominated member of all the important Committees of the Council; in 1921 moved a resolution that the salary of the Ministers should be Rs. 1000 and not Rs. 5000 a month, but it was not carried; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1923-37; after becoming Minister in 1923, took Rs. 1000 as salary and gave the balance to charity; with the accumulated amount of the first term, an orphanage has been opened at Patna; at his instance in 1923 the salary of Ministers was reduced to Rs. 4000; founded a High English School at Patna, called Patliputra High English School; Secretary of the Bihar Landholders' Association, 1917-19. *Address:* Krishan-Kunja (University Area), Bankipore P.O., Patna, Bihar, India. *T.A.:* Krishan-Kunja, Bankipore, Patna. *T:* Patna 400.

SINGH, Kunwar Sir Maharaj, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Assembly since 1937; *b.* 17 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Hon. Raja Sir Harnam Singh, K.C.I.E., of Kapurthala; *m. d.* of late Rai Bahadur Maya Das of Ferozepore, Punjab; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1902; entered United Provinces Civil Service in 1904; Officiating Registrar, Co-operative Societies, United Provinces, 1909 and 1910; Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, 1911; Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of India, 1914; Senior Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, 1915; Magistrate and Collector of Hamirpur, United Provinces, 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Hardoi, 1918; Judicial and Educational Sec. to the Govt. of the United Provinces, 1919; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1920; Deputy Commissioner, Bahraich; Commissioner, Allahabad, 1927, 1929, 1931; Chief Minister, Jodhpur, 1931-32; Agent General for India in South Africa, 1932-35; Home Member United Provinces Government, 1935-37. *Publications:* Annual Report on the working of Co-operative Credit Societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1908-9; Reports on Indian Emigration to Mauritius and British Guiana, and on Mission to Kenya, 1923; and various contributions to the newspaper press. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and travelling; boxed (feather-weight) for Oxford Univ. v. Cambridge Univ. in 1899. *Address:* Lucknow, India.

SINGH, St. Nihal; author, journalist, lecturer, traveller; Special Correspondent, The Sun (Baltimore, U.S.A.); served as correspondent during Prince of Wales' tour in India for the Observer and other British and American papers, 1921-22; commissioned by several newspapers to make special study of Irish conditions, 1923-24; *b.* 30 May 1884; *s.* of Sardar Nihal Singh Suri, Rawal Pindi Punjab, India; *m.* 1907, Cathleyne Brookes, Chicago. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Contributed special articles to journals in Europe and America from India and Egypt during tour 1910-11 and India and Ceylon during 1921-23; contributes to newspapers, magazines, and reviews all over the world; lectures before learned societies, and political, sociological, and religious associations; especially interested in movements of an International character and for promotion of peace. *Publications:* Essays on India, 1907; Messages of Uplift for India, 1909; Glimpses of the Orient To-day, 1910; Making Bad Children Good, 1910; Urge Divine, 1912; Progressive British India, 1914; Japan's Modernisation, 1914; India's Fighting Troops, 1914; The Rally of the Empire (first part), 1914; India's Fighters, 1914; The King's Indian Allies: the Rajas and their India, 1916; India and the War, 1918; Dry America: An Object Lesson to India, 1921; Dry America: Its Significance to Ceylon, 1921; The Nizam and the British Empire, 1922 (privately printed); India: New and Old, 1924; The Road to India's Past, 1924; India Beckons, 1924; The Changing Scene in India, 1925; Along an Indian Railroad, 1925; Belgium Old and New, 1926; Opportunity in Canada, 1927; On the Doorstep of Prosperity in Canada, 1927; Ceylon: New and Old, 1929; Ceylon's Scenic Splendour, 1929; Relics of Old Ceylon, 1929; Shree Bhagvat Sinhjee, The Maker of Modern Gondal, 1934. *Recreations:* travel, photography, theatre, walking, reading. *Address:* Suryasthan, 16 Nemi Road, Dehra Dun, U.P., India.

SINGH; *see* Bhairun-Singhji.

SINGH ROY, Hon. Sir Bijoy Prosad, Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A., B.L., M.L.C.; Minister in charge of the Revenue Dept., Bengal, under the new constitution since 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rajani Lall Singh Roy and Srimati Binoylata Debi; *m.* Lady Bilwabasini Debi; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chakdighi Sarada Prasad Institution; Hindu School, Presidency College and University Law College, Calcutta. Hon. 2nd Lieutenant, 1918; Member of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 2nd Bn., 1913-18; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, since 1921; Minister, Local Self-Government, Bengal, 1930-37; Councillor of the Calcutta Corporation, 1924-30; Trustee of the Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924-30; Member of the British Indian Association, its Hon. Assist. Secretary, 1925-28, and a Vice-President, 1931 and 1933; represented the Landlords of Bengal before the Simon Commission, 1926; Member of the Bengal Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932; Member Executive Committee, Indian Association; Member of the Council of All-India National Liberal Federation. *Publication:* Annotated Edition of the Bengal Municipal Act. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan; 15 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Alipore 292 and Park 580. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Darjeeling Gymkhana; Aftale, Burdwan.

SINGLETON, Sir John Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1934; **Hon. Mr. Justice Singleton;** A Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice since 1934; 3rd *s.* of late George Singleton, of Howick House, near Preston, Lancs; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancaster School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B., Hon. Fellow, 1938, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; K.C. 1922; Bencher, 1929; Captain, Royal Field Artillery; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division of County of Lancaster, 1922-23; Recorder of Preston, 1928-34; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1928-33. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

SINHA, 2nd Baron of Raipur, *cr.* 1919; **Aroon Sinha,** Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1916, Pryatama (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohan Chatterjee; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Nirpuama, *yr. d.* of Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohun Chatterjee; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Sudhindro Prosanno Sinha, *b.* 29 Oct. 1921. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; 17 Elysium Row, Calcutta, India.

SINHA, Alakh Kumar, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1926; M.A.; Indian Police, retired; *b.* 29 June 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Rai Gajadhar

SMITH, Bracewell, B.Sc.; M.P. (U.) Dulwich Division of Camberwell since June 1932; Chairman of executive committee of Hotels and Restaurants Assoc. of Great Britain since 1941; Under-writing Member of Lloyds; Alderman of City of London, Ward of Lime Street; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Samuel Smith, Keighley; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late George Whitaker, Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Leeds. Councillor and Alderman Holborn Borough Council, 1922-37; Mayor of Holborn, 1931-32; London County Council, member for Holborn, 1925-28. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

See also H. L. Carr.

SMITH, Major Brooke H.; *see* Heckstall-Smith.

SMITH, Mrs. Burnett (Annie S. Swan); C.B.E. 1930; *m.* Dr. James Burnett Smith (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; *b.* Mountskip, Gorebridge; father a farmer. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Edinburgh; privately. Began contributing to local papers and writing children's books; first successful book Aldersyde; interested in the magazine The Woman at Home. *Publications:* Aldersyde; Carlowrie; Gates of Eden; Maitland of Laurieston; A Lost Ideal; A Victory Won; Who Shall Serve; St. Veda's; A Divided House; Elizabeth Glen; The Curse of Cowden, 1897; The Ne'er-do-Weel, 1897; Sir Roderick's Will, and other stories, 1898; Not Yet, 1898; Prairie Fires, 1913; The Stepmother, 1915; The Pendulum, 1928; The Marching Feet, 1931; My Life, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, golfing. *Address:* Aldersyde, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Empress; Scottish Women's, Edinburgh.

SMITH, C. A. Middleton, J.P.; M.Sc.; Taikoo Professor of Engineering since 1912, and Director of Engineering Workshops in the University of Hong-Kong; Dean of Faculty of Engineering, and Member of University Court and Senate since 1913; *b.* Portsmouth, Hants; *s.* of the late J. Middleton Smith; *m.* Florence, *d.* of H. Savage; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; R.N. Engineering College and University of Birmingham. Entered Royal Navy and retired on account of ill-health in 1900; Assistant Engineer to Plymouth Electric Supply System; Assistant Engineer with Messrs. Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Birmingham, 1901; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Engineering in University of Birmingham; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Asst. Professor Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College, University of London President of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Hong-Kong, 1915-16; Vice-Chairman of local section Inst.E.E. 1916; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Honorary Member of Junior Institution of Engineers. *Publications:* Author of three books—Suction Gas Plants; Handbook of Testing of Materials; and The British in China; joint author of the New Steam Tables; read papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers (2), Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; has contributed numerous articles to the technical press on scientific and educational subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 1956. *Club:* Hong-Kong Club.

SMITH, Carlton A., R.I., 1889; *b.* London, 1853; father an engraver; *m.* 1883, Martha (*d.* 1935); two *d.* *Educ.:* private school in London; Paris; studied art at West London School of Art, and at the Slade. After leaving school went to business for a short time only; becoming tired of it, took to lithography for some years for a living; painting in his spare time, ultimately taking to painting altogether; exhibited in Dudley Gallery and R.B.A.; was member of the latter Society; Member Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, 1890; amongst his patrons are H.M. the King, the trustees of the National Gallery, Melbourne, Adelaide, etc.; several of his paintings have been published as photogravures and in other ways. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Greenfield Thatch, Ashford Road, Laleham-on-Thames, Middlesex.

SMITH, Cecil Archibald, C.I.E. 1911; M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.I.E. College. Entered Madras Public Works Department, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1906; retired, 1913. *Address:* The Flagstaff, Northam, Devon.

SMITH, Cecil H.; *see* Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Cecil Harcourt-, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1917; Adviser for the Royal Art Collections since 1925; Surveyor of the Royal Works of Art, 1928-36; J.P. Oxfordshire, 1926; *b.* 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* of William Smith, solicitor; *m.* 1892, Alice Edith, *d.* of H. W. Watson, Burnopfield, Co. Durham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton; Winchester College. Entered Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1879; Assistant Keeper, 1896; Keeper, 1904; attached to a diplomatic mission to Persia, 1887; Director of the British School at Athens, 1895-97; Director and Secretary of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909-24; Chairman of Commission appointed to consider rearrangement of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1908; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1895; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1928; Commander of the Order of the Saviour, 1903; Hon. Secretary of Dilettanti Society; Hon. F.R.I.B.A.; Vice-President of the Hellenic Society; formerly President, Society of Civil Servants, and Chairman, Civic Arts Association; Chairman of Committee, Incorporated Church Building Society; formerly British representative on International Office of Museums; Vice-Chairman of British Institute of Industrial Art, of Central Society for Protection of Churches, and of Society of Master Glass Painters; Hon. Member of the Drama League; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia), 1919; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1920; Officier of Legion d'Honneur, 1927; Grand Cross of Order of the Phœnix (Greece), 1932; Grand Officer of Order of the Three Stars (Latvia), 1939. *Publications:* The J. P. Morgan Antiquities; The Art Treasures of the Nation, 1929; The Society of Dilettanti, its Regalia and Pictures, 1932; various works on Archæology and official publications of the British and Victoria and Albert Museums; has been Editor of the Classical Review and of the Annual of the British School at Athens. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fencing. *Address:* 62 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0630. *Club:* Bath.

See also Cecil Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Charles Aubrey, C.B.E. 1938; Film Actor; *b.* 21 July 1863; *s.* of Dr. Charles John Smith and Sarah Ann Clode; *m.* 1896; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 2881 Coldwater Canyon, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Casmit, Los Angeles. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; The Players, New York; The Masquers, Hollywood.

SMITH, Charles Bennett; Superintendent of Standards and Purchase for the State of New York since 1935; *b.* Erie County, New York State, 14 Sep. 1870; *s.* of James Smith, farmer, and Mary Barnes; *m.* 1st, 1902, Frances G. Stanton (*d.* 1931); 2nd, 1932, Frances E. Meyer. *Educ.:* Arcade, New York Academy. Reporter, Buffalo Courier, 1889-91; Legislative Correspondent, Albany, 1892-94; editor, Buffalo Times, 1895-96; edited the Buffalo Courier and Buffalo Enquirer, 1897-1911; member, Board of Buffalo School Examiners, 1908-11; Chairman, 1910; re-elected to Congress, 1912, 1914, and 1916; Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs; Chairman, Committee on Patents; Representative in Congress, 41st District, New York, 1910-19; went into business after retiring from Congress in 1919,

SIROHI, H.H. Maharajadhiraj, Maharao Shri Sir Sarup Ram Singhji Bahadur; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 27 Sep. 1888; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.*: English and Hindi. Worked as Masahib-i-ala for nine years, installed on *Gadi*, 1920. The State has an area of 1964 square miles, and a population of 216,528. *Address:* Sirohi, Rajputana, India.

SISAM, Kenneth, M.A. (New Zealand Univ.); M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; F.B.A. 1941; Kt. of the Icelandic Falcon, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Clarendon Press, Oxford; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915, Naomi, *d.* of R. P. Gibbons; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College, N.Z.; Merton College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1910; Ministry of Food, 1917-22. *Publications:* Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose, 1921, etc. *Address:* Yatsden, Boar's Hill, nr. Oxford.

SISSON, Charles Jasper, M.A., D. ès. L.; D.Lit.; Lord Northcliffe Professor of Modern English Literature in the University of London, University College, London, since 1928; *b.* 1885; 12th *s.* of late George Sisson and Amelia Sisson of Plawsworth Grove, Co. Durham; *m.* 1916, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of David George and Anna Mara Ginn; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rutherford Coll.; Univ. of Edinburgh (Heriot Fellow, 1907); France and Germany. Lecturer in English, University of Dijon, France, 1907-9; Lecturer in English Literature, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1909-10; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1910-1921; Principal, Karnatak College, Bombay, 1922; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1923; University Reader in English Literature, University College, London, 1923-28; Lecturer in Poetics, Royal Academy of Music, London, 1926-39; Visiting Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1925-26, and University of Utah, summer, 1926; Member of Personal Board Civil Services Commission, 1927; Member of College Committee, University College, 1928-31 and since 1941; Editor Modern Language Review since 1927; Visiting Professor of English, Harvard University, winter, 1928-29, and summer, 1930; External Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1929-34, Glasgow and Cambridge, 1938-39; Sanders Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1938. Member of Senate, University of London, 1932-40; Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of London, 1934-38; Governor of Cheltenham Ladies' College since 1939; 2nd Lieut. Home Guard since 1939. *Publications:* Nineteenth-Century Speeches, 1916; Le Goût Public et le Théâtre Elisabethain, 1922; Shakespeare in India, 1925; Keep the Widow Waking, a Lost Play by Dekker, 1927; Believe as you List (Malone Society), 1928; Marks as Signatures (Bibliographical Society), 1928; Grafton and the London Greyfriars (Bibliographical Society, 1930); Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans, 1933; Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age, 1936; The Judicious Marriage of Mr. Hooker, 1940; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Library, Life and Letters To-day. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking, the Record Office and detective stories, playing the piano. *Address:* Church Field, Lyminster, Sussex.

SISSONS, Charles B.; Professor of Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Jonathan Sissons and Margaret Ann Shaver; *m.* 1913, Anna R. Normart, Glenolden, Pennsylvania; four *s.* *Educ.*: Barrie Collegiate Institute and University of Toronto. Entered University after a year spent in teaching; graduated in 1901 Edward Wilson medallist in Classics; taught in Chatham Collegiate Institute, 1902-4; Principal, High School at Revelstoke, B.C., 1904-8; recalled after a year at Oxford to his own college in 1909; Secretary of the Ontario Housing Committee, 1918-19. *Publications:* Bi-lingual Schools in Canada, 1917; Egerton Ryerson, His Life and Letters, vol. i, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering, farming. *Address:* 64 Admiral Road, Toronto; Newcastle, Ontario, Canada.

SITAMAU, H.H. Sir Raja Ram Singh, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1911; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Thakur Sahib of Kachi Baroda; *m.* thrice; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Daly College, Indore. Is a Hindi and Sanscrit poet, and a keen student of science and ancient and modern philosophy. *S.* by selection by the Government of India in default of direct issue, 1900. The State has an area of about 200 square miles, and a population of 28,422; receives a salute of 11 guns. *Publications:* two books of poetry and one on science. *Recreations:* riding, literature, science. *Address:* Ram Niwas Palace, Sitamau, Central India.

SITWELL, Edith; *b.* Scarborough; *sister* of Osbert Sitwell, *q.v.* and of Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* *Educ.*: privately; in early youth took an intense dislike to simplicity, morris-dancing, a sense of humour, and every kind of sport excepting reviewer-baiting, and has continued these distastes ever since; Editor of Wheels, an annual anthology of modern verse, 1916. *Publications:* The Mother and other Poems, 1915: Clowns Houses; Bucolic Comedies; Sleeping Beauty; Wheels, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1921; Elegy on Dead Fashion, 1926; Gold Coast Customs, 1929; Alexander Pope, 1930; Collected Poems, 1930; The Pleasures of Poetry, An Anthology, 2nd series, 1931; Bath, 1932; The English Eccentrics, 1933; Aspects of Modern Poetry, 1934; Victoria of England, 1936; I Live Under a Black Sun, 1937; (with Osbert Sitwell) 20th Century Harlequinade and other Poems; (with Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell) Trio, 1938.

SITWELL, Sir George Reresby, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* London, 27 Jan. 1860; *o.s.* of 3rd Bt. and Louisa, *d.* of Col. the Hon. H. Hely Hutchinson; *S.* father, 1862; *m.* 1886, Lady Ida Emily Augusta Denison (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dr. Chittenden's School, the Grange, Hoddesden, Herts; Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Scarborough at two bye-elections in Nov. and Dec. 1884, 1886, 1895, and 1900; M.P. Scarborough, 1885-86, and 1892-95; captured a spirit at the headquarters of the Spiritualists, London, 1880; travelled a good deal, and was present at Moscow at coronation of Czar, 1883; formerly Captain Yorkshire Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Vol. Batt. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt., 1904-8; retired on disbandment of the Battalion with rank of Colonel; during the war, being unfit for service, farmed over 2000 acres, producing great quantities of wheat and potatoes. Owned about 6000 acres; Lord of the Manors of Eckington, Derbyshire; Whiston, South Yorkshire; and Long Itchington, Warwickshire. *Publications:* The First Whig; Country Life in the 17th Century; An Essay on the Making of Gardens; Tales of My Native Village, 1934; Idle Fancies in Prose and Verse, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* when younger, golf, cricket, hunting, cycling, lawn tennis. *Heir:* s. Osbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle of Montegufoni, Montagnana, Val Di Pesa, Florence, Italy.

SITWELL, Osbert, poet, essayist, writer of novels, satires, short stories and art criticism; *b.* 3 Arlington Street, W., 6 Dec. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir George Sitwell, *q.v.*; *b.* of Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell, *q.v.* *Educ.*: during the holidays from Eton. Grenadier Guards, 1912-19; for the past 22 years has conducted, in conjunction with his brother and sister, a series of skirmishes and hand to hand battles against the Philistine. Though outnumbered, has occasionally succeeded in denting the line, though not without damage to himself. Associated with brother Sacheverell in campaign for mental fitness, 1937-38 (Youth, Mind and Beauty); instituted Joy Through Intelligence Campaign (Inc.); advocates control of muscles by the mind rather than the control of mind by the muscles. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Harlequinade and other Poems, 1916; Argonaut and Juggernaut, 1919; The Winstonburg Line, 1919; Who Killed Cock Robin? 1921; Out of the

Indiana; Vernon Academy; State University of Iowa. Practised law in Iowa, 1891-1901; Judge of District Court of Iowa, 1901-8; First Reader of Christian Science Mother Church, 1908-11; occupant of different positions for same Church since then; Lecturer on Law in Sioux City (Iowa) Law School, 1892-93. *Publications:* Historical and Biographical Papers, 1934, 1936; numerous articles on Christian Science in encyclopedias, periodicals and newspapers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 196 Kent Road, Waban, Mass, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Brae Burn Country, Boston.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Colin Walter Johnstone, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Johnstone Smith; *m.* 1920, Thelma Clemence, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Ernest William Cunliffe, I.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); E. Africa, 1915-17; Afghan War, 1919 (medal with clasp); commanded 4/14th Punjab Regiment, 1925-29; retired, 1929; Assistant County A.R.P. Officer, Hants Control. *Address:* Robins Wood, Baughurst, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Baughurst. *T.:* Heath End 215.

SMITH, David B.; *see* Baird-Smith.

SMITH, David Bonner-, F.R.Hist.S.; Admiralty Librarian; *b.* 19 May 1890; *m.* Vlasta Eileen (née Done). *Publications:* Letters of Admiral of the Fleet the Earl of St. Vincent, 1801-4 (Navy Records Society); The Barrington Papers (Navy Records Society). *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. D. C. Percy-; *see* Percy-Smith.

SMITH, David Murray, R.W.S. 1933; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh; *e. s.* of late D. Murray Smith, author and journalist. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied art at the Edinburgh School of Art and the Royal Scottish Academy; came to London, 1893. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Bield, Hoe Lane, Abinger Hammer, Dorking, Surrey.

SMITH, David Nichol, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; F.B.A.; Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, since 1929; Fellow of Merton College; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry G. C. Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Harford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; the Sorbonne. Assistant and Lecturer in English in the University of Glasgow, 1902-4; Professor of English Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-8; Goldsmiths' Reader in English, University of Oxford, 1908-29; President of the Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1927-28; Visiting Scholar, Huntington Library, 1936-37. *Publications:* Brunetière's Essays in French Literature (translation), 1898; Boileau's Art Poétique, 1898; Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy, 1900; Hazlitt's Essays on Poetry, 1901; Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare, 1903; The Functions of Criticism, 1909; Jeffrey's Literary Criticism, 1910; Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett (Roxburghe Club), 1914; Shakespeare Criticism, 1916; Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century, 1918; Wordsworth 1921, and Dryden, 1925, in the Clarendon English Series; The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse, 1926; Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century, 1928; Johnson's Revision of his Publications (in Johnson and Boswell Revised), 1928; Samuel Johnson's Irene, 1929; Warton's History of English Poetry (Warton Lecture), 1929; Percy's Ancient Songs on Moorish Subjects, 1932; The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford, 1935; Some Observations on Eighteenth Century Poetry, 1937; The Poems of Samuel Johnson (with E. L. M'Adam), 1941; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, Shakespeare's England, Johnson's England, Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* 20 Merton Street, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, David Seth; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Mr. Justice David Stanley; Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; *b.* 11 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Rev. J. Gibson Smith. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Victoria University College, Wellington (LL.M.). Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public; examiner in law to University of New Zealand, 1920-27; N.Z.E.F. 1917 and 1918—40th reinforcements; American non-national member of the Permanent Commission under the Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Peru, 11 Feb. 1933; Chairman of Commission on Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

SMITH, Dempster, *M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech.,* M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology, 1926-39. *Address:* The College of Technology, Manchester.

SMITH, Dodie (wrote under the name of C. L. Anthony up to 1935); Dramatist and Author; *d.* of Ernest Walter Smith and Ella Furber; *m.* 1939, Alec Macbeth Beesley. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School for Girls. Studied at Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; on the Stage for several years; gave up the stage and became a buyer at Heal and Son, Tottenham Court Road; wrote Autumn Crocus in 1930; produced Lyric Theatre 1931; Gave up business 1931; wrote Service 1932; produced Wyndham's Theatre 1932; wrote Touch Wood 1933; produced Theatre Royal, Haymarket, 1934; wrote Call It A Day, 1935, produced Globe Theatre, 1935; Bonnet Over the Windmill, produced New Theatre, 1937; wrote Dear Octopus, 1938, produced Queen's Theatre, 1938. *Publications:* Plays by C. L. Anthony: Autumn Crocus; Service; Touch Wood; Plays by Dodie Smith: Call It A Day; Bonnet Over the Windmill; Dear Octopus; Three Plays. *Recreations:* first nights, foreign travel. *Address:* The Barretts, Finchingfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Bardfield 60.

SMITH, Sir Drummond Cunliffe, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1861; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Capel Cure, Blake Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Essex Regiment; High Sheriff of Essex, 1915. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: c.* Lt.-Col. Drummond Cospatric Spencer-Smith, O.B.E., late R.H. and R.F.A. [*b.* 4 Nov. 1876. *Club:* United Service]. *Address:* Suttons, Romford, Essex.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Dudley Wallace Arabin, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge Australian Jockey Club, 6 Bligh St., Sydney, N.S.W., since 1921; *b.* 15 April 1887; *s.* of late Wallace Arabin Smith, Gamboola, Molong, N.S.W.; *m.* 1909. *Educ.:* Felstead, Essex. Served European War 1st Australian Light Horse, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Australian Jockey Club, 6 Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* X 2387. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Public School, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Edmund Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Colonel (retired list); Share Broker; parents British; *b.* 26 July 1856; *m.* Mary Catherine Pierpoint Bowler; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dunedin. *Recreations:* rifle shooting and gardening. *Address:* 139 London Street, Dunedin, N.Z. *T.A.:* Quickly, Dunedin. *T.:* 10,114. *Clubs:* Otago, Otago Officers', Otago.

SMITH, Edward Barclay-; *see* Barclay-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Edward C. Castleman-; *see* Castleman-Smith.

SMITH, Edward Rawdon; *see* Rawdon Smith.

SMITH, Edward Sharwood; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Smith, Vicar of St Mary's, Aston Brook, and Rector of Church Lench, near Evesham, and Sarah Annie Williams, Admaston, Shropshire; *m.* 1898, Lucy, *d.* of Rev. E. Evers, Rector of Preston and Vicar of Aldborough, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of William Skelton of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1905, Sybil, 4th *d.* of William Devenish-Meares, Christchurch, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Served in H.M.S. Centurion, Flagship China, 1894-97; H.M.S. Majestic, Flagship Channel Squadron, 1899-1900; appointed to Superintend building of Discovery for National Antarctic Expedition, 1900, and served in that expedition as Chief Engineer under the late Captain R. F. Scott, 1901-4; Submarine Service, 1906-12; H.M.S. Superb, 1912-14; appointed to H.M.S. Agincourt on outbreak of War; Jutland, 31 May 1916; Submarine Service, 1917-18; Engineer Officer on staff of Admiral Sir J. Green, North Russia, Archangel, 1918-19; on staff of Admiral Sir J. de Robeck for duty at Constantinople, 1920-21; Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Station, 1921-22; Fleet Engineer Officer Atlantic, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1922-1923; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1923; on staff of C-in-C., Portsmouth; Engineer Vice-Admiral, 1928; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1928-32; retired list, 1932; Director of J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; and Foster Wheeler Co., England; St. Stanislas and St. Ann, Russia; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst. Mech. Engineers, M.I.N.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Meadow Cottage, Aldingbourne, Chichester. *T.:* Eastergate 110. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SKEMP, Mr. Justice Frank Whittingham, *b.* 13 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Rowland Skemp and Jennie, *d.* of Samuel Clewis; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. George Frazer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service (Punjab Commission) 1904; 1st class Magistrate and J.P. 1906; Deputy Commissioner 1910-13; District and Sessions Judge, 1918-27; Additional Judge, Lahore High Court 1927-33; Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1933-41. *Publication:* Multani Stories, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, reading. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

SKENE, Rev. Canon Frederick Norman, Vicar of Banstead, Surrey, since 1929; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928; Hon. Secretary Guildford Diocesan Conference; Rural Dean of Epsom, since 1933; Proctor in Convocation, 1936; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Slinn Skene, late Vicar of Laneham, Notts; *m.* Clara Maud, *d.* of Oliver Morgan Lilly, The Croft, Spondon, Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon School. M.A. Cambridge; Curate of Grantham, 1901; S. Mary's Cowes, 1903; Stoke D'Abernon, in charge of Oxshott 1906; Vicar of Oxshott, 1911; Rector of Albury, Surrey, 1921. *Address:* Banstead Vicarage, Surrey. *T.A.:* Banstead. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1134.

SKENE, Macgregor, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Melville Wills Professor of Botany, Bristol University; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Alexander and Margaret Skene; *m.* 1915, Agnes Wallace Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Strasbourg and Montpellier. *Publications:* Biology of Flowering Plants; Flower Book for the Pocket; other books and memoirs on botanical subjects. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

SKENE, Lt.-Col. Philip George Moncrieff, O.B.E. 1918; late the Black Watch; D.L., J.P. Fife; Hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Black Watch (R.H.R.), 1941; *s.* of late W. B. Skene and late Lorina C., *e. d.* of Very Rev. Dean Liddell, Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 18 July 1880; *m.* 1906, Dorothea Lucy Pelham, 2nd *d.* of late C. M. P. Burn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Christ Ch., Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Adjutant (T.F.), 1910-13; Major, 1917; Deputy Asst. Director, War Office, 1915-17; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; G.S.O.1, North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; invalided from service owing to wounds, July 1919 (O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, Legion of Honour, despatches); Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1929-30. *Address:* Pitlour, Strathmiglo, Fife. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Major J. M. Prain, Sir F. V. Schuster.

SKETCH, Ralph Yeo; Chairman, Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd. since 1940; *b.* 22 Feb. 1877; *s.* of James Chapel Sketch; *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret Gladys Martin (*d.* 1936); two *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Amy Lesley Mortleman. *Educ.:* London Orphan School. Insurance at home and abroad; General Manager Norwich Union Fire Office, 1919; General Manager Phoenix Assurance Co., 1920; Managing Director, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Victoria Drive, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 7870. *Clubs:* Bath, Gresham, Royal Wimbledon Golf; Sunningdale Golf.

SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph Oliver, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Radiologist King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Skevington, J.P. *Educ.:* Oakham; St. Mary's Hospital. Civil Surgeon South African Field Forces, 1900-1; Senior Surgeon No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, 1914-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1918; Surgeon Major Home Guard. *Address:* York Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 119.

SKEY, Very Rev. Oswald William Laurie, Dean of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Skey, M.A., for 45 years Vicar of Weare, Somerset; *g.s.* of late Frederick Carpenter Skey, F.R.S., Pres. of the Roy. College of Surgeons, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Theological Student of Grahamstown, S. Africa. Assistant S. African Church Railway Mission; Vicar of St. Peter's Church, Port Elizabeth, S.A.; Vicar of Germiston, Transvaal; Head of St. George's Home, Johannesburg; Archdeacon of Johannesburg. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Box 7, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Diocesan.

SKIFFINGTON, Donald Maclean, C.B.E. 1939; J.P.; Shipbuilding Director, John Brown and Coy. Ltd., Shipbuilders, Clydebank; *b.* 7 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Skiffington, Kintyre; *m.* 1903, Jessie, *d.* of late William Mackay, Kilbowie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clydebank High School; Glasgow Technical College. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Whittingehame Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Shipyard Clydebank. *T.:* Glasgow West, 1822.

SKINNER, Rev. Albert James, B.A. London University; Headmaster, Sir William Borlase's School, Marlow, 1904-27; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *m.* Marie Isabella, *d.* of H. R. Roper-Curzon, *g.s.* of late Lord Teynham. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Second Master of King Edward VI. Grammar School, Chelmsford; Headmaster of Worcester College for Blind Sons of Gentlemen; Senior Mathematical and House Master of Weymouth College; Headmaster of Hereford County College; House Master and Science Master at Reading School; Examiner in various schools. *Publications:* The Popular Fox Terrier, 1930; various school texts. *Recreations:* football, Rugby (Somerset County team); cricket, Worcester Club and Ground and Hereford Club and Ground: golf, fishing. *Address:* Borlase, West Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

SKINNER, Major Arthur Noël, M.V.O. 1938; R.A.; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, H.Q. Scottish Command, Edinburgh, since 1937; *b.* 23 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. C. Skinner, R.E. (retd.); *m.* 1922, Lorna Newton Crawford-Treasure; no *c.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, nr Bath; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War with R.F.A., 1915-17, Belgium and France (wounded), Italy, 1918 (Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1923; Staff College, 1928 and 1929 (graduated). *Recreations:* music, hunting, tennis etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SKINNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cyriac; *see* Skinner, Sir P. C. B.

Literae Humaniores, 1886; admitted Solicitor, 1889; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Director, and since 1919 Chairman of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society; Chairman of the General Reversionary and Investment Company; Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; President of Council of Law Society, 1937-38. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* 7 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; Ashdown House, Dane Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 2258; Chelwood Gate 11. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, Francis Jagoe, C.M.G.; M.A. Oxon; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *b.* Barnet, 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Henry Francis Smith and Anna M. Jagoe; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of Leonard W. Booth, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical and Mathematical Scholar). First selected candidate after Colonial Civil Service Exam., 1896; appointed to Ceylon; held various revenue and judicial appointments, 1896-1911; Govt. Agent, Province of Uva, 1912; Postmaster-General, Ceylon, 1913-1923; Director of Food Production, 1920; acting Colonial Treasurer, 1923 and 1927; Govt. Agent Northern Province, and Superintendent Pearl Fishery Camp, 1924-26; Acting Controller of Revenue, 1928; member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923, 1927, 1928; retired, 1928. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Ceylon Ordinances, 1907 edition. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, reading, motoring. *Address:* 20 Ernle Road, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 5731.

SMITH, Francis William Head, C.I.E., 1929; Assistant Secretary, Services and General Dept., India Office since 1920; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered India Office 1909; Assistant Secretary to Indian Finance and Currency Commission, 1913-14; Joint Secretary to Indian Agricultural Commission, 1926-28. *Address:* Farm Cottage, Greatham, Liss, Hants.

SMITH, Frank; M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Education, Leeds University, since 1933; *b.* Macclesfield, 28 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Matthew Smith; *m.* Evelyn Prichard Moore, A.R.M.C.M., of Langley, Macclesfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the West Bromwich Secondary School, the Fielden Schools (Manchester University), and Sir John Deane's Grammar School, Northwich; ecturer in Education, University College of les, Aberystwyth; Professor of Education, strong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *ications:* Life and Work of Sir James huttleworth; The Bilingual Problem (in oration); A History of English Ele- y Education, 1760-1902; Principles of Teaching (joint); many articles and to psychological and educational s. *Recreations:* walking, skating, golf. ss: Devonshire Hall, Leeds. *T.:* 52641.

H, Frank Braybrook, C.M.G. 1919; A., F.S.I.: Hon. Fellow of Downing College, ambridge; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William Croxton Smith. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Agriculture and Rural Economics at the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, upon its foundation in 1894; Vice-Principal, 1895; agricultural adviser to Lord Milner, Governor of the Transvaal, 1902; in that capacity wrote a report advocating the formation of a Department of Agriculture for the Transvaal, and embodying a scheme for the same (see 1st Report of Transvaal Department of Agriculture), *which was adopted; Director* of Agriculture for the Transvaal, 1902-10; Acting Secretary of Agriculture Union of S. Africa, 1910; prepared plans for the amalgamation of the Departments of Agriculture of the four colonies which formed the Union into a single Department, and also for the uniform administration of agricultural affairs throughout the Union; Secretary for Agriculture for the Union, 1910-20; Reader in *Estate Management, University of Cambridge,* 1920-28; Fellow and Bursar, Downing Coll., Cambridge, 1924-34; Member of Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903-5; made extensive tours in United States and Canada in order to investigate the system of agricultural education and administration in vogue in these countries, 1900 and 1908; in 1923 visited Australia and New Zealand as a member of the Delegation appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to inquire into conditions affecting settlers from Great Britain in those Dominions; *Member of Land Settlement Board, 1902-8, and* of Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1906-8. *Publications:* Agriculture in the New World, and contributions to various agricultural papers and journals, and reports in Blue Books, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Park Lodge, Bishop's Down Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Farmers.

See also Arthur Croxton Smith.

SMITH, Sir Frank Edward, G.B.E., *cr.* 1939; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E., A.R.C.Sc., D.Sc. (Oxon); LL.D. (Birmingham); LL.D. (Aberdeen); D.Sc. (Sheffield); F.R.S.; Fellow of Imperial College of Science, 1937; Controller of Telecommunications Equipment, Ministry of Aircraft Production, since 1940; Deputy Director General *for Instrument Production, University of* Supply, since 1939; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 14 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, Birmingham; *m.* May, *d.* of Thomas B. King, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science (National Scholar in Physics). Superintendent of Electrical Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1901-20; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1920-29; Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929-39; Hon. Secretary, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1922-29; Secretary of Royal Society, 1929-38; awarded the Hughes Medal by the Royal Society, 1925, the Duddell Medal by the Council of the Physical Society, 1927, the Faraday Medal by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1934 and Gustave Canet Medal by the Jr. Institution of Engineers 1934, the Charles Parson's Memorial Medal by North East Coast Engineers and Shipbuilders, 1936. *Publications:* a large number of scientific papers, mostly on electrical and magnetic subjects, in Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society. *Address:* 24 Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 975. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, Sir Frank Edwin N.; *see* Newson-Smith.

SMITH, Fred. A., General Secretary Amalgamated Engineering Union since 1933; *b.* 23 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Frederick Nicholas and Esther Smith; *m.* 1912, C. F. Cox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromley. Served apprenticeship as Brassfinisher; joined late London United Metal Turners Society, 1907; became Branch Secretary and ultimately General Secretary of that Union until Amalgamated to what is now known as the Amalgamated Engineering Union 1920; took office as Finance Officer; Assistant General Secretary 1927. *Publications:* Editor of Amalgamated Engineering Union Monthly Journal. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Pitsford Hall, Pitsford, nr. Northampton.

SMITH, Frederic G.; *see* Gordon-Smith.

SMITH, Alderman Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Frederick Smith, Ltd., Aston Model Brewery, Aston; *b.* 12 June 1859; *m.* 1st, Emily *d.* of late W. F. Burley, Birmingham; 2nd, Sarah Louisa, *y. d.* of late Arthur Silk, of Nether Whitacre, Warwickshire; two *s.* two *d.* First Mayor of Aston, 1903.

SMITH, Major Frederick L. C.; *see* Coldwell-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Gengoult; *see* Smith, Sir Harold G.

SMITH, Geoffrey R. H.; *b.* 1901; *o. s.* of late Samuel Smith, Oxton Hall, Tadcaster,

West, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 799.

SKINNER, Sir (Thomas) Hewitt, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Chairman and Managing Director of Thomas Skinner & Co. (Publishers) Ltd.; President The Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1934-35-36-37; *b.* 12 June 1875; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sara Margaret (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Jonas D. Hewitt; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1899, Nellie Constance, *d.* of James Hay Hall; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Thomas Gordon, *b.* 29 Dec. 1899. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5129. *Clubs:* City, Bath.

SKINNER, Waldo W., K.C. 1913; B.C.L.; *b.* St John, N.B., 31 July 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Charles Nelson Skinner; *m.* 1907, Loulou, *d.* of late Hon. L. J. Forget; no *c.* *Educ.:* Davonport School; Upper Canada College; McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1901. *Address:* 1476 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Waldlaw Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Senneville Golf, Montreal, Polo, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

SKINNER, Rev. William, C.I.E. 1919; D.D.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1859; *s.* of James Skinner, Inverurie; *m.* 1892, Helen Rebecca Niven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Professor of Madras Christian College, 1884; Principal, 1909; D.D. (Aberdeen), 1908; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; retired, 1921. *Address:* 22 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen.

SKINNER, Lt.-Col. William Booth, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.B.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Skinner, M.A. of Tarland and Migvie; *m.* 1891, Carrie, *d.* of H. R. Middleton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.B., C.M. 1887; Lt.-Col. (retired), S. African Medical Corps; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1923. *Address:* Chilbolton, Newlands Road, Claremont, Cape Town, S.A.

SKIPTON, Rev. Horace Pitt Kennedy, F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Priest-in-charge S. Philip's, Reigate, since 1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Daniel Pitt Skipton, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *d.* of W. H. Goodwin; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. India Police Service, 1883-99; has written for the press both in England and India; joint-editor of Electricity, 1898-1904; co-editor of The Churchwoman with G. M. Ireland Blackburne, 1899-1903 acting assistant editor of The Pilot, 1902 Editor of Church Bells, 1906; on Staff of Guardian, 1904-24; Secretary Indian Church Aid Association, and Editor Indian Church Magazine, 1907-24; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925. *Publications:* A Little Gallery of Hoppner, 1903; John Hoppner, 1905; A Song of the Celestial City, 1906; About Some Favourite Hymns, 1907; Nicholas Ferrar and his Times, 1907; Our Reproach in India, 1912; A Hundred Years of the Church in India, 1914; Underneath the Bough, A book of Verses and Translations, 1934; The Pilgrims' Way and the Pilgrim's Progress, 1941; contributor to Nineteenth Century, The East and the West, Connoisseur, Church Quarterly Review, Theology, etc. *Recreations:* travel and sketching. *Address:* S. Philip's Parsonage, Reigate, Surrey.

SKIPWITH, Col. Frederick George, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* Wokingham, Berks, 31 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N., and Fanny Elizabeth Tudor; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sylvia Chapman of Highland Park, near Chicago; no *c.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Wellington College. Joined 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1889; 1st Battalion, 1892; served Sudan Campaign, 1898; South African War and European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, hunting, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

SKIPWITH, Sir Grey (Humberston d'Estoteville), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; J.P. Warwickshire and Worcestershire; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 4 Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice Mary, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Herrick (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. Ward-Boughton-Leigh); *S.* 1891; *m.* 1st, 1910, Elsie Maude (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *y. d.* of late Major R. Allison-Browne; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Cynthia Egerton, *d.* of late Egerton Leigh, 20 Cadogan Place, S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Grey d'Estoteville Townsend, Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 23 Mar. 1912; *m.* 1937, Sofka, *d.* of late Prince Peter Dolgorouky and formerly wife of Leo Zinovieff; one *s.*]. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Doles House, nr. Andover, Hants. *T.:* Hurstbourne Tarrant 24.

See also Lt.-Col. L. E. Hopkins.

SKIPWITH, Vice-Admiral Harry Louis d'Estoteville, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Captain Grey Skipwith, R.N.; *g.s.* of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bt., of Newbold Revel, Warwickshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maura, *d.* of late John Henry Sharp, J.P. 21 Palmeira Square, Hove. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired as Rear-Admiral, 1920; Commanded H.M.S. Carnarvon at Falkland Islands action, afterwards in command of H.M.S. Vernon; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1918-20. *Recreation;* motoring. *Address:* 69 The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Brighton.

SKRINE, Clarmont Percival, O.B.E. 1935; Resident for the Punjab States, since 1939; *b.* London, 1888; *o. s.* of late Francis Henry Skrine; *m.* 1920, Doris Forbes, 2nd *d.* of James Whitelaw of Nungate, North Berwick. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; served in South Persia, 1916-19; Political Agent, Quetta, 1921; Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1922-24; Consul in Seistan and Kain, 1927-29; Political Agent, Sibi, Baluchistan, 1929-31; Kalat and Chagai, 1932-35; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1935-36; Resident for the Madras States, 1936-39; awarded O.B.E. in Quetta Earthquake Honours List, 1935; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society for explorations in the Chinese Pamirs in 1922-24. *Publications:* Chinese Central Asia, 1926; papers on Central Asia, Iran and Baluchistan in the Geographical and Central Asian Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo, photography. *Address:* The Residency, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* Bath, Alpine.

SKYRM, Llewellyn Sidgwick M., M.A.; C.C.; County Councillor, Beaminster Division of Dorset; *s.* of Thomas Skyrm, Pembroke, and Ellen Sidgwick, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Thomas R. Hill, Bradford. *Educ.:* Skipton School; Trinity College, University of Dublin (M.A.). Assistant Master at Skipton School; Heckmondwike School; King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, 1916-33; Member Dorset C.C. Education Committee; Member Incorporated Association of Headmasters; Licentiate College of Preceptors; Court of Bristol University, Governor University College of Southampton. *Address:* Middlebrook, Beaminster, Dorset; Grassington, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 229. *Club:* County, Dorchester.

SLACK, Samuel Benjamin, M.A.; formerly Professor of Greek, McGill University; *b.* 26 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Benjamin Slack; *m.* 1925, Lillie Ann, *d.* of late T. G. Levo. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Prosser Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1879; honourably mentioned Craven Scholarship, 1884. 2nd Master, Sheffield Grammar School, 1884-90; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1896-1925. *Publications:* Early Christianity, and some translations. *Recreations:* curling, chess. *Address:* 17 Barton Crescent, Dawlish, South Devon.

SLADDEN, Major Cyril Edgar, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); Assistant Master Eton College; *b.* Badsey, Worcestershire, 1890; 4th *s.* of late Sir Julius Sladden, Kt., Badsey, Evesham; *m.* 1919, Alice Amelia, M.B.E., *e.d.* of late Rev. A. E. Brown Constable, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ Church, Oxford

1940; Numerous articles on crystallographical subjects, including description of Three-Circle Goniometer and Herbert Smith Refractometer. *Recreations:* reading, music, motoring. *Address:* 9 Ellerton Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1100. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, George Geoffrey, M.B.E. 1917; Director of Iliffe and Sons, Ltd. since 1923, and Flight Publishing Co. Ltd. since 1934, Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1; *b.* 4 March 1885; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margaret Cicely Butt (*d.* 1927); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Joan Edith Amelia Arnull; one *d.* Joined Iliffe and Sons Ltd., 1904; Edited The Motor Cycle, 1912-15; Inspecting Officer M.M.G.S., 1915-16; Special letter of thanks by Army Council for honorary war work; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1917; Capt. R.A.F., 1918-19; Managing Editor of The Autocar, The Motor Cycle, Motor Transport, The Automobile Engineer, Flight, Aircraft Production, Bus and Coach, and The Yachting World; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Coachmakers and Coach Harness Makers of London; Life Governor of The Hospital for Sick Children; Vice-President Auto Cycle Union. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, motor mountaineering, and photography. *Address:* 70 Downage, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2697. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SMITH, Colonel George John, C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; Chairman of Booth, Macdonald and Co. Ltd., Christchurch; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Smith, Consett, Durham; *m.* 1st, 1887, Eleanor (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Robert Dawson; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Margaret (*d.* 1939), *widow* of Arthur A. Martin, M.D., F.R.C.S. Came to New Zealand, 1880; M.H.R. Christchurch, 1893-9 and 1901-2; M.L.C. 1907-14, and 1920-34; Member of Canterbury College Board of Governors, 1903-1907, 1913-18 and 1920-32; Chairman, 1928-1932; Fellow of the Senate of the University of New Zealand, 1932; Member of Lyttleton Harbour Board, 1903-7; Captain 1st Canterbury Regiment, 1898; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Colonel, 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914; Reserve of Officers, 1921; retired, 1924; served with N.Z.E.F., 1916-18; Hon. Colonel the Canterbury Regiment, 1923; President Canterbury (N.Z.) Officers' Club, 1911, 1918-21, 1924-26. *Address:* Riverlaw, Opawa, Christchurch, S.E.2, N.Z.

SMITH, Lt.-Colonel George Maciver Campbell, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 May 1869; *s.* of Robert Smith, M.D., Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* Mary Ovington, *d.* of J. O. Stephenson, Norton, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hailey-[illegible]ry; Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B., [illegible].Aberd. 1891; M.R.C.P. Lond. 1907. En-[illegible]l Indian Medical Service, 1892; Lt.-Colonel, [illegible] retired, 1921; served with Chitral Relief [illegible] 1895; Mohmand and Tirah Expeditionary [illegible] 1897; Waziristan, 1901-2; Mesopotamia [illegible]yptian Expeditionary Forces, 1917-18 (de-[illegible]es, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank [illegible]6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

[illegible]H, George S. Graham; *see* Graham-[illegible]

[illegible]TH, Col. Gerald Montagu S.; *see* [illegible]pencer-Smith.

[illegible]MITH, Group Captain Gilbert Harcourt; *see* Harcourt-Smith.

SMITH, Gipsy Rodney; M.B.E.; Evangelist; *b.* 31 March 1860; *s.* of Cornelius and Mary Smith; *m.* 1st, 1879, Annie E. Pennock (*d.* 1937); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Alice Shaw. *Educ.:* self-taught. Associated with General Booth in the Christian Mission, and for five years worked with remarkable success; special missioner of the National Free Church Council, 1897-1912; spent three and a half years with the boys in France; actively engaged in evangelistic work throughout the world; has been twice round the world, South Africa, and thirty times to America. *Publications:* Gipsy Smith, his Life and Work: an Autobiography; As Jesus Passed By; A Mission of Peace to South Africa; Real Religion; Evangelistic Talks; The Lost Christ; Your Boys; The Beauty of Jesus. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring.

SMITH, Ven. Godfrey Scott; M.A.; Vicar of Haverthwaite and Archdeacon of Furness since 1926; Hon. Canon of Carlisle since 1937; *b.* 14 July 1878; 6th *s.* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Ecclesfield, Sheffield; *m.* Katharine Isabella, *e. d.* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett of Frankton Manor, Rugby; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1902-6; Curate of Grange-over-Sands, 1906-7; Vicar of Walney Island, 1907-10; Vicar of Cartmel, 1910-19; Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1915-19; Vicar of Wentworth and Chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, 1919-26; Rural Dean of Wath, 1921-25. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, manual labour. *Address:* Haverthwaite Vicarage, Ulverston.

SMITH, Graham Burrell; *b.* 1880; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, Cambridge. R.N. College, Osborne, 1906-15; Repton School, 1919-26; Headmaster, Sedbergh School, 1927-1936. *Publications:* Scenes from European History; Outlines of European History, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, music. *Address:* Trenadlyn, Mawnan Smith, Cornwall.

SMITH, Guy Bellingham, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon for Women's Diseases, N. Herts. and S. Beds. Hospitals; *b.* 28 April 1865. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London, and Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Yarrow, Felstead, Essex. *T.:* Felstead 256. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon; *see* Leicester, Bishop of.

SMITH, Harold Clifford, M.A., F.S.A.; Art Adviser; *b.* London, 7 July 1876; *e. s.* of late A. Clifford Smith and *g.s.* of Sir William Smith, D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A.; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *d.* of late John Beattie Crozier, LL.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1898, M.A. 1902); Slade School, University College, London (1899-1900). Assistant National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; transferred to Department of Woodwork, 1910; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Deputy Keeper, 1934; Keeper, 1935-36; retired, 1936; Inspector of Furniture and Works of Art at Chequers since 1921; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1913-1914; Member of the Board of Governors, and Hon. Historian, Sulgrave Manor, Northants, 1923; Member of the Governing Body, Dr. Johnson's House, Gough Square, E.C., 1929, Trustee, 1940; Member of Executive Committee, National Art-Collections Fund, 1929-1932; Member of Executive Committee, Georgian Group, 1937; Lecturer at Victoria and Albert Museum, London County Council, Royal Institution, University College, London, etc. *Publications:* Jewellery, 1908; The Goldsmith and the Young Couple, 1915; Buckingham Palace, its Furniture, Decoration, and History, 1931; Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons, 1933; Marble Hill House, Twickenham, Middlesex, 1939; Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum): The Bromley Room, 1914; The Inlaid Room from Sizergh Castle, 1915; Catalogue of English Gothic Furniture, 1923; The Waltham Abbey Room, 1924; Catalogue of Late Tudor and Early Stuart Furniture, 1930; The Haynes Grange Room, 1935; Papers in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries and Antiquaries Journal; contributor to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, The Dictionary of English Furniture, and frequent contributor to periodicals and art magazines. *Address:* 25 Campden Grove, W.8. *T.:* Western 1933. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Sir (Harold) Gengoult, Kt. *cr.* 1934; V.D.; J.P.; F.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* 25 July 1890; *s.* of Hon. Louis Laurence Smith and Marion Higgins *m.* 1933, Cynthia

1912; The Curse of the Nile, 1913; Germany's Great Lie, 1914; Twenty Years of My Life, 1915; The Confessions of Frederick the Great, 1915; His German Wife, 1915; From Boundary-Rider to Prime Minister, 1916; The Douglas Romance, 1916; Grace Lorraine, 1917; In Ruhleben, 1917; Fair Inez. 1918; The Shadow of a Great Light, 1917; Paul's Wife or the Ostriches, 1919; The Crystal and the Sphinx, 1923; The Greek Slave, 1931; Eve, an Artist's Model, 1932; The Life and Poetry of Adam Lindsay Gordon, Westminster Abbey Memorial Volume, 1934; Meriel Brede, Secretary, 1935; My Long Life: Anecdotes and Adventures, 1939; (with Norma Lorimer) Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; (with Eustache de Lorey) Queer Things about Persia, 1907; The Moon at the Fourteenth Night, 1910; (with Miss E. M. Humphris) Adam Lindsay Gordon and his Friends, 1912; (with Miss O. M. Potter) Weeds, 1913. *Plays:* Paul's Wife; (with Peter Blundell) Mr. Pootle. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, (winner of the Spencer Cup, 1874), golf, travel, architecture, curio collecting; got a Blue at Oxford. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Authors', O.P., P.E.N., After Dinner; Mid-Surrey Golf.

See also Major D. B. C. Sladen.

SLADEN, Francis Farquhar, C.I.E. 1923, J.P. (Herts), 1928; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Sladen, B.C.S., and late Mrs. Sladen, Wellbank, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of late Major-General Bainbridge, I.S.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in the United Provinces, 1899-1922; retired, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* Wheathampstead 2131.

SLADEN, Canon Lawrence Banks, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Vicar of Kidderminster since 1909; *b.* 6 April 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Joseph Sladen, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Ellerton Essay prize; for three years at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E., where he acted as Secretary to District Committees of Charity Organisation Society; Deacon, 1893; curate of Clapham Parish Church, 1893-1898; Chaplain of Guy's Hospital, S.E., 1898-1901; in South Africa as Member of the Mission of Help, 1902; Vicar of Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1903-8; Proctor in Convocation until 1941. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 2118. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SLANEY, George Wilson, (*Pseudonym:* **George Woden**); Novelist; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffs, 1 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1914, Edith Margaret Tomkinson, *g. d.* of John Tomkinson, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall; London University; France; Germany. Abandoned career as engineer; became a journalist, artist, musician; settled in Glasgow as a schoolmaster in 1909. *Publications:* Sowing Clover, 1913; Paul Moorhouse, 1914; The New Dawn, 1915; Little Houses, 1919; The Money's The Thing (three-act play) Scottish National Theatre, Glasgow, 1921; The Wrenfield Mystery, 1923; Thistledown (three-act play) Play Actors, London, 1923; The Great Cornelius, 1926; The Gates of Delight, 1927; This Way to Fortune, 1929; The Parson and Clerk, 1930; Mungo, 1932; Love and Let Love, 1933; Our Peter, 1934; Upside-Turvydown, 1934; Tannenbrae, 1935; Othersmith, 1936; Perhaps Young Man, 1936; The Bailie's Tale, 1937; The Cathkin Mystery, 1937; Happiness Has No Story, 1938; Holiday Adventure, 1939; Voyage Through Life, 1940; Dusk for Dreams, 1941. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 182 King's Park Avenue, Glasgow, S.4. *Club:* Scottish P.E.N.

SLANEY, Capt. R. O. R. K.; *see* Kenyon-Slaney.

SLANEY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Browne, D.S.O. 1919, V.D., Unattached List C.M.F.; Merchant (Grain etc.); *b.* 9 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Henry Slaney and Mary Elizabeth Browne; *m.* 1926, Ruth Ruscombe Poole. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Served Militia since 1910; A.I.F. 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals, despatches twice). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, horse racing. *Address:* 325 Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne. *T.A.:* Fodder. *T.:* Windsor 8176. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Peninsula Country Golf, Victoria Racing, Melbourne.

SLATER, Rev. Canon Bertram Benjamin, M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stalybridge, Cheshire, since 1924; Hon Canon of Chester since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Brandreth and Catherine Slater; *m.* 1907, Frances Mary Hart; two *c.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd Class, Theological Tripos. Curate of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1894-1900; Vicar of All Saints, North Peckham, S.E. 1901-13; P.C. of St. John, Redhill, 1913-24; Alderman Cheshire County Council, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Stalybridge, Cheshire. *T.:* Stalybridge 2514. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

SLATER, Ernest; (Paul Gwynne), M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E. Trained as an engineer; editor of the Electrical Times, and author of numerous technical and semi-technical articles; spent many years on engineering schemes abroad, chiefly in Spain and Mexico, and under the above pseudonym has specialized in works of fiction with Spanish and French setting, generally Spanish. *Publications:* Novels—Marta; The Pagan at the Shrine; The Bandolero; Dr. Pons; Nightshade; Peggie Gets the Sack; travel books; Pitman's Technical Dictionary in Seven Languages, 1929; Polyglot Index thereto, 1931. *Address:* Sardinia House, Kingsway, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 6016.

SLATER, George, C.B.E. 1920; herring merchant and exporter; a Director British Oil and Guano Co. Ltd. *Address:* 22 Louisville Avenue, Aberdeen.

SLATER, George, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.; *b.* Sharow, nr. Ripon, Yorkshire, 1874; *m.* 1897, Anne, *d.* of Archibald and Louisa Irwin, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* St. John's College, York; Imperial College of Science (Royal College of Science), London. Entered the Teaching Profession; Assistant Master at Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1895-97; Ipswich, 1897-1918; Assistant-Lecturer in Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1918-39; Glaciologist to the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; B.Sc. (Hon.), M.Sc., D.Sc., of the University of London; Member of the Imperial College (D.I.C.), and A.R.C.S.; awarded the Murchison Fund by the Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* papers on the structures developed in disturbed Drift Deposits at home and abroad. *Address:* 8 Porden Road, Brixton, S.W.2.

SLATER, Gordon Archbold; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist of Lincoln Cathedral since 1930; *b.* Harrogate, 1 Mar. 1896; *s.* of William Henry Slater, West Park, Harrogate; *m.* 1920, Mary Hanson Thistlethwaite, *d.* of late Samuel Newton, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; studied under Sir Edward C. Bairstow at York Minster, 1914-16. Served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Organist of Boston Parish Church, 1919-27; Conductor of Boston Choral Society, 1919-27; The Hon. Mrs. Sandars' Ladies' Choir, 1919-20; Billingborough Choral Society, 1924-1927; Musical Director Holland Choirs' Triennial Festival, 1920-27; Gate Burton Players, 1925-27; Organist and Master of the Choir, Leicester Cathedral, 1927-30; founder and Conductor Leicester Bach Choir, 1927-30; Lecturer in Singing, Leicester University College; Lecturer in Music Extra-Mural Department Leicester University College, 1929-1930; lecturer in Music Extra-Mural Departments, Nottingham and Hull University Colleges, 1932; Melton Mowbray Choral Society, 1928-29; Lincoln Musical Society, 1931;

Design; Bradford Technical School. Inventor of the Standard Automatic Colour Loom and forty other patents on weaving machinery; Consolidated the Crompton-Knowles and Crompton-Thayer Loom Works into the largest plant for making weaving machinery in the world; sold the Thomas G. Plant shoe machinery patents and his shoe factories to the United Shoe Machinery Company for $6,000,000·00; six years one of the Park Commissioners of the City of Worcester. Won the two great classic Steeplechase events of America: the Champion in 1900, riding his own horse The Cad; ran first and second in the American Grand National, 1901; twice rode the winner of the Meadow Brook Cup, and four times the winner of the Genesee Valley Point to Point; won, owner up, the Aiken and Camden, South Carolina; the Greenwich, Connecticut and the Middleburg, Virginia, Hunter Trials, 1929; bought, broke, trained and personally schooled Sobersides, winner of the Middleburg Point-to-Point, 1938, the Old Dominion Point-to-Point, 1939, and the Rokeby Cup, presented by Paul Mellon, emblematic of victory in the Piedmont Point-to-Point, Virginia, 1938, his son Crompton Smith up; Ex-Master of the Grafton Hounds; Piedmont Hunt; Loudoun Hunt; Westmeath Hunt, 1912-13; first American to be made a Master in the United Kingdom; won the Grafton-Middlesex American-English Foxhound Match for $2000 a side and plate in Virginia in 1905; founded the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America; Judge at the leading horse shows; American representative for the Walton Memorial Window to *Izaak Walton in Winchester Cathedral*, dedicated 8 June 1914; founded the Frank Forester Society of America. *Publications:* A Sporting Tour through Ireland, England, Wales and France, 1925; The True American Foxhound; Fox Hunting in America; The Cubbing Season; Amateur Sunday Games; The Pulse of the People; Life and Sport in Aiken, S.C., and those who made it; A Sporting Family of the Old South, 1936; wrote for the 14th Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica the articles on Steeplechasing in the United States and Canada, and chapters on the same subjects in Racing and Breeding in the U.S. and Colonies. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, racing, and writing. *Address:* Old Lyme, Conn., U.S.A.

SMITH, Harvey Hall; General Manager, North of Scotland Bank, Ltd., since 1922; *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late John Smith, architect, Aberdeen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Entered service of North of Scotland Bank, 1895; Secretary, 1920. *Recrea-* ... cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ingle- ... West Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults ... *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

...H, Rt. Hon. Hastings B. Lees-; ...es-Smith.

...H, Helen Gregory, C.B.E. 1932; ... 1916; R.G.N. 1922; *d.* of late Henry ... Smith, Edinburgh, and late Camilla ...r, Edinburgh. *Educ:* George Watson's ...es' College, Edinburgh; the Grange ...legiate School, Edinburgh. Trained Western ...firmary of Glasgow, 1896-99; Home Sister and Assistant Matron, Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1900-4; Lady Superintendent, Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, 1904-6; Principal Matron, T.A.N.S., 3rd Scottish General Hospital, 1908-33; Matron, The Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1906-33; Member of Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board, 1918-33; President, Scottish Matron's Association, 1925-33; President, The Benevolent Fund for Nurses in Scotland, 1925-33; Member of the Council of the College of Nursing, London, 1928-37; Member of the "Nurses' Memorial to King Edward VII" Committees, Edinburgh and Glasgow; Member of the Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Department of Health for Scotland, 1932-38. *Address:* Yondercott, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon. *T.:* Budleigh 361. *Club:* Cowdray.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service; retired; late Civil Surgeon, Amritsur, Punjab; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Smith, Clogher, Co. Tyrone; *m.* H. D., *d.* of Rev. W. A. Russell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Royal University of Ireland. *Publications:* many papers on ophthalmic and general surgery, and a monograph on the Treatment of Cataract. *Recreations:* the study of the things around. *Address:* Ashfield Park, Clogher, Co. Tyrone.

SMITH, Major Henry Abel; *see* Abel Smith.

SMITH, Henry Bompas, M.A. Oxon; M.Ed. Man.; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of Rev. J. Frederick Smith; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of John Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield; Wadham College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master at Shrewsbury; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall, and King Edward VII. School, Lytham; Professor of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester; now Professor Emeritus. *Publications:* Boys and their Management in School; The Nation's Schools, 1926; Growing Minds, 1937. *Address:* 56 Pevensey Road West, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry Broke, D.S.O. 1916; Retired Pay; *b.* 13 March 1875; *s.* of Surg. Major-General Philip Broke Smith and A. S. A. Baker; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1894; served in Mesopotamia, 1914 till prisoner of War at Kut al Amara (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1919; Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* formerly hill shooting, now otter hunting and beagling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1878; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1897; posted to U.P. as Assistant Commissioner; District and Sessions Judge, 1908; U.P. Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Deputy Secretary Govt. of India Legislative Dept., 1915; Joint Secretary, 1919; Secretary, 1921; Secretary of the Council of State, 1921-23, and of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; President of the Council of State and of the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1924-32; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of the St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Chairman of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), of the Council of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, and of the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund; Deputy Chairman, Indian Round Table Conference Consultative Committee, 1932; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 29 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *Club:* Stafford.

SMITH, Commander Henry Philip Basden, D.S.O. 1915; R.D.; R.N.R. Served on patrol duty European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O for services in patrol cruiser). *Address:* 10 Gleneagle Road, Mannamead, Plymouth.

SMITH, Henry Roy William, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Latin and of Classical Archaeology, University of California, since 1931; *b.* 13 June 1891; *o. s.* of Henry Joseph Smith and Gertrude Martha Swears; *m.* 1926, Mary Adele Macdonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; St. Paul's School (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); Princeton University. Associate Professor of Classics, Saint Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1914-21 (subaltern in Manchester Regiment, 1916-19); Professor of Classics, Saint Francis Xavier's College, 1921-1922; Instructor in Classics, Princeton University, 1925-26; Assistant Professor of Classics, Princeton University, 1926-28; Assistant Professor of Latin, University of California, 1928-30; Associate Professor of

Langdale, Westmorland. *T.:* Cambridge 3366. *Club:* Alpine.

SLEEMAN, Colonel James Lewis, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1920; K.J.St.J.; Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jersualem; Knight Commander Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre, with star, 1933; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; Order of Mercy and Bar; Service Medal of the Order of St. John; for Conspicuous Service Freedom of the City of London; M.A. (Hon.); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; late Royal Sussex Regiment; Commander of 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1931-35; *o. g.s.* of General Sir W. H. Sleeman, K.C.B., the suppressor of Thuggee in India, 1809-56, and *s.* of Captain H. A. Sleeman, 16th (Queen's) Lancers; *b.* 7 March 1880; *m.* 1908, Frances Mary, Commander (Sister) of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. c.* of David Howell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Lt. 1904; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1930; Brigade Commander, 1931; served South African War (two medals five clasps); European War as 2nd in command of regt. in France and Flanders (two medals and star); Attaché to Japanese Fleet on War Service, 1916-18 (Japanese despatches twice, Japanese Sword of Honour); Imperial General Staff and Director of Military Training, 1916-1918, New Zealand Forces, and Lieut.-Col. on Imperial General Staff, 1916-21; Chief of Staff N.Z. Forces (G.S.O.I.), 1919-21; Officer-in-Charge, Air Services, N.Z. Forces, 1916-19; Officer i/c of tests resulting in introduction of entrenching tool carried in Great War; on the General Staff, and formed first contingents of O.T.C. in Ireland, 1909-20; Staff Officer to Brigadier Comdg. (Col. Earl of Arran, K.P.); on personal Staff Prince of Wales throughout N.Z. visit, 1920 (M.V.O.); retired pay, 1923; Represented Duke of Connaught on Visitation to Order of St. John Establishments in South Africa, Rhodesia, New Zealand and Australia, 1935-36; also during inspectional tour of Gibraltar, Malta, Aden, India, Burma, Ceylon, Singapore and Hong-Kong, 1936-37, and Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, South Africa and St. Helena, 1938; Hon. Colonel, 67th Searchlight Regiment, Royal Artillery, since 1935; Silver Wolf of Boy Scouts Association, and Hon. Commissioner; President League of Mercy, Herefordshire; President, St. John's Ambulance Association for Gloucestershire; Commandant Gloucestershire Special Constabulary, 1939-40; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Thug or a Million Murders; First Principles of Tactics and Organisation (six editions); Hints for Active Service; Tales of a Shikari or Big-game Shooting in India; La Secte secrète des Thugs. *Recreations:* big-game photography, travel. *Address:* Verlands, Painswick, Gloucester. *Club:* United Service.

SLEEMAN, John Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Classics in London University since 1922; *b.* Bristol, 4 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, B.A., *y. d.* of Mrs. William Thorpe, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Stewart of Rannoch University Scholar, 1898; First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1901; Part II. (Ancient Philosophy), 1902; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1903; Prælector, 1905; Secretary of the Classical Association, 1903-13; Examiner for the Classical Tripos, 1909-12; Lecturer in Latin at Sheffield University, 1909; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1915; Lecturer in Classics at the Royal Holloway College for Women, 1918. *Publications:* Herodotus, Book I., 1909; Cæsar in Britain and Belgium (simplified text), 1912, Tacitus, Agricola and Germania, 1914; contributions to the Year's Work in Classical Studies, the Classical Quarterly, the Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies and Trans. of Society for the Study of Religions. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey; Malahide, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 521.

SLEIGH, Charles William, C.B.E. 1939; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; M.A.; J.P.; Estate Agent; *b.* 27 April 1863; *s.* of John Sleigh, Estate Agent on Strichen and other Estates for 60 years, and Ann Gall; *m.* 1895; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen (Williamson Scholar and Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (M.A. with 1st class Hons. in Science). For 5 years in architects' and surveyors' offices; Estate Agent in Lanarkshire for 16½ years and in Aberdeenshire for 31 years; Member of Aberdeen County Council since 1918 and Vice Convener since 1928; Chairman of Education Committee for Aberdeenshire since 1919; Chairman of Aberdeen Provincial Committee for Training Teachers since 1922; Member of National Committee for Training Teachers and Chairman of Finance Committee; a member of over 80 committees and sub-committees; founded Scottish Estate Factors' Society and was Editor of Scottish Estate Factors Magazine for 21 years. *Address:* Strichen, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Sleigh, Strichen. *T.:* Strichen 208. *Club:* Overseas, Edinburgh.

SLEIGH, Sir William Lowrie, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D. Edinburgh University; late Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* Lauder, Berwickshire, 26 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Charles Sime, merchant, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Lauder. Founded the motor business of Rossleigh, Limited, Motor Engineers to the King, with headquarters at Edinburgh, and branches throughout Scotland; now Chairman and Director of the Company. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* Leadervale, Lauder Road, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Rossleigh, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 41813. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SLEIGHT, Major Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E.; T.D.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Rebecca, *d.* of John Longden of Cleethorpes; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of O. F. Carter, J.P., The Limes, Grimsby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Overslade, Rugby; Rugby School. Director of steam-fishing and other companies; served in Flanders 46th (N. Mid.) Division (O.B.E., 1914-15 star); D.L., Lincolnshire; J.P. Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire. *Heir:* *s.* John Frederick Sleight, *b.* 13 Apr. 1909. *Address:* Stallingborough, Grimsby, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Sleight, Healing 2113. *T.:* Healing 2113.

SLESINGER, Edward G., O.B.E. 1918; M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., B.Sc.; Surgeon and Lecturer in Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon N. Herts and S. Beds Hospital, L.C.C.; Surgical Adviser E.M.S., and Surgical Home for Boys, Banstead; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Medical Society of London; Examiner in Surgery for L.D.S., R.C.S.; *b.* London; *m.* Gladys Eleanor Trench; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital (Junior Science Scholar, Michael Harris Prize in Anatomy). Late Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon i/c fracture dept. Guy's Hospital; B.M.A. Research Scholar 1914 and 1919-20; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1st Class Hons. Physiology, 1908; M.B., B.S. (honours Medicine) 1911; M.S. (Lond.) (University Gold Medal) 1919; President Clinical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Tempy. Surgeon-Lt. R.N. 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Publications:* Articles—Appendicitis, Peritonitis, Intestinal Obstruction, Price's Text-book of Medicine; (joint) Surgery for Dental Students; Prevention of Operative Mortality in Exophthalmic Goitre, Guy's Hospital Reports 1923, and contributions to Medical journals on abdominal and goitre surgery and on fractures. *Recreations:* swimming, ski-ing, tropical fish keeping. *Address:* 14 Devon-

e. d. of G. M. Weekley of Hartlands, Cranford; four s. two d. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Mathematical scholar, 1883; 1st class Math. Mods. 1884; 1st class Math. Finals, 1886; Cobden Prize, (Oxford Univ.), 1886; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1887; Lecturer on Political Economy to Oxford Univ. Extension and Toynbee Trust, 1887-88; Secretary of National Association for Promotion of Technical Education, 1888-92; Commissioner for Labour, Labour Department, Board of Trade, 1893; Member of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894-95; British Delegate for commercial treaty with Roumania, 1905; and with Japan, 1910. General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1915; President of Viceregal Committee on the Secretariat of the Government of India, 1919; British Representative on Anglo-Persian Tariff Committee, 1920; British Delegate at Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit, 1921; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations, 1920-27; Deputy Delegate to Assembly of League, 1923 and 1924; British Delegate to League Conferences on Customs Formalities, Maritime Ports, International Railways, etc., 1923; British Delegate to Hague Conference of Industrial Property Union, 1925; Chairman of British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920-35; Director of New Survey of London Life and Labour, 1928-35. *Publications:* several monographs, and essays on Economic, Art and Educational subjects; The Economic Laws of Art Production, 1925; History of the Board of Trade, 1927; History of East London, 1939; joint author of Through the High Pyrenees, 1898; New Survey of London Life and Labour (1928-35). *Address:* Greenhew, Upshire, Waltham Abbey. *T.:* Waltham Cross 2773. *Club:* United University.

SMITH, Sir Hugh B. P.; *see* Protheroe-Smith.

SMITH, Brig. Hugh G. S.; *see* Seth-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of late Horace Smith. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, The Queen's Royal Regt., 1892; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; served with expedition to S. Borgu and Lagos Hinterland, 1897-99; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant Resident, N. Nigeria, 1904-5; Instructor, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1906-10; Australia, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19 (Bt Lt.-Col.): retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Keston, Sherborne, Dorset.

MITH, Hugh William H.; *see* Heck-all Smith.

ITH, Lieut.-Comdr. Humphry lbert B.; *see* Boys-Smith.

TH, Lieut.-Col. Ian Mackintosh, O., 1919; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; a Director Sumtravelle Estates, Ltd. *Educ.:* Rugby; C., Sandhurst. Joined 13th Somerset Light antry, 1902; Captain, 1914; served in France, 4; General Staff G.H.Q., Dardanelles, Sinai l Palestine, 1915-18; Turkey, 1919-20; Military Attaché to High Commissioner, Constantinople: retired, 1922.

MITH, J. Allister; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; retired; Governor of the Hadleigh Land Colony; *b.* Elgin, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Elizabeth Whitfield, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* three *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer in England, 1887; worked thirty years as a Missionary amongst native tribes of South and East Africa; pioneer of Salvation Army in Zululand and in Kenya; International Travelling Representative, 1922; admitted to Order of the Founder; visited Nigeria and Gold Coast on a special mission for the Salvation Army, 1937; also visited Holland in 1938 as a representative of International Headquarters of Salvation Army. *Address:* Amatikulu, Castle Road, Hadleigh, Essex.

MITH, James Alexander George; K.C. 1926; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Legislative Council for Clarendon, Jamaica, since 1916; *s.* of late James and Letitia Smith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rusea's High School, Jamaica; private tuition, England. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Member of the North London Sessions Bar Mess; returned to Jamaica after nine months practice in England, 1910; President Jamaica Representative Govt. Association; J.P. Parish of Clarendon; Chairman Jamaica Bar Council. *Recreations:* agriculture, tennis, reading. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Club:* West India.

SMITH, Colonel James Aubrey, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 21 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late James Alfred Smith, Swansea; *m.* 1905, Margaret Grace, *d.* of G. H. H. Hunter, Swansea; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Agricultural Merit of France); Inspector of Army Educational Corps, 1921-37; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMITH, Sir James Cowlishaw, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1921; *b.* 14 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1905, Charlotte Dunne Forbes; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Derby; Caius Coll., Camb. B.A., LL.B. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Joint Magistrate, 1905; Deputy-Commissioner, 1913; Magistrate and Collector 1914; Commissioner, 1924; Member Governor's Executive Council, U.P., 1930 and 1931; retired, 1931. *Address:* 21 Pearl Court, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastbourne 971.

SMITH, James Cruickshank, C.B.E. 1918; Litt.D., LL.D., M.A.; *b.* Dun, Angus, Scotland, 28 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Smith; *m.* 1896, Edith, *e. d.* of W. Philip, J.P. Dundee; four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford. Edinburgh University 1st class honours in Classics, Vans Dunlop Scholarship in English, Baxter Fellowship in Classics; Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Oxford: Craven Scholarship, 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1st class in Litteræ Humaniores; Lecturer in Classics, Owens College Manchester, 1892-95; Classical Examiner, Edin. Univ.; Rector of High School of Stirling, 1896-99; Classical Examiner, Glasgow University; H.M.I. of Schools, 1899; H.M. Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1911; Sen. Chief Inspector of Schools in Scotland 1927-32; Director of Wages, Ministry of Munitions, Vice-Chairman of Wages Tribunal, Chairman of Classification Committee, Ministry of Food, 1915-18; Hon. Litt.D. (Toronto University), 1927; acting Prof. of English Lit. (Edinburgh Univ.) 1932-33; Hon. LL.D. (Edin. Univ.), 1933. *Publications:* Edited two vols. of the Warwick Shakespeare; General Editor of Oxford University Press Select Plays of Shakespeare; Editor Spenser's Færie Queene, two vols. and Spenser's Poems (1 vol.) with Prof. de Sélincourt; Organisation of Education in Carnarvonshire, 1911; Book of Verse for Boys and Girls; Clarendon Readers, and other anthologies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 46 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61625. *Clubs:* Bruntsfield Golfing Society, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, James Dury H.; *see* Hindley-Smith.

SMITH, Hon. Sir (James) Joynton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; principal proprietor, Smith's Weekly; *b.* 1855; *s.* of James Smith, Hastings. Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1918; Member Legislative Council, N.S.W. 1912-34. *Publication:* My Life Story, 1927. *Address:* Hastings, Baden Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.

SMITH, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral James Lawrence, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1898; M.B.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Alexander Emslie Smith, Advocate; *m.* 1905, Maude, *d.* of Inspector-Gen. Maxwell Rodgers, M.D., R.N.; one *s.* Surgeon, 1884; Fleet Surgeon, 1900; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1912; Surgeon-General, 1916; served Suakim, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal, clasp, Khedive's bronze star); attended Prince Henry of Battenberg in his last illness (M.V.O.); Officier Legion of Honour, 1917; retired, 1919; medal for General Service, European War.

Address: 8 Hammersmith Terrace, W.; Charnwood House, Leicester. *Club:* Lyceum.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Major Roger Cyril Hans, D.L., J.P.; late 7th Batt. the Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Hans Sloane-Stanley and Emilie, *d.* of Francis Edwards (she *m.* 2nd, 1889, Shelley Bontein); *m.* 1899, Olivia Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Augustus Berens, and *widow* of 2nd Earl Cairns; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Address:* Paultons, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Beefsteak.

SLOANE-STANLEY, Ronald Francis Assheton, late Acting Lt.-Col. Hants Yeomanry; J.P. County of Southampton; *b.* 3 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Francis Sloane-Stanley, J.P., D.L. of Leesthorpe, Melton Mowbray, and Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1898, Susan (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of William Johnstone, J.P., of Claddens, Lenzie, Lanark; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Audrey Alma Rivers, *d.* of late Horace Humphreys. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 16th Lancers, 1887-1902; served South African War (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8427. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C.I.E. 1914. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1889; served Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Central Provinces, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; Chief Secretary Chief Commissioner, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Police, 1908-14; on special duty Government of India Home Dept., 1914; Chief Secretary, C.P., 1915-20; Commissioner, Jubbulpore, 1921-26; retired 1926. *Address:* Boldon, Minehead, Somerset.

SLOCOMBE, George Edward; author and journalist; *b.* 8 March 1894; *e. s.* of Edward John and Esther Ann Slocombe; *m.* Marie Karlinskaya; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Tech. Coll., Bristol. Joined editorial staff Daily Chronicle, 1914; served with R.A.F. during the war; News Editor, Daily Herald, 1919, subsequently Chief Foreign Correspondent until 1931; Pres. Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1927; publicly commended by three British Cabinet Ministers for despatches from Hague Conference, 1929; mentioned in Govern. White Paper, 1930, for having initiated gaol negotiations with Gandhi which led to Irwin-Gandhi Pact of Delhi and subsequent appearance of Gandhi at Second Round Table Conference; Special Correspondent of Evening Standard, 1931; Foreign Editor, 1932-34; Commentator on foreign affairs for Sunday Express, 1940; news commentator in B.B.C. Empire Service; has frequently lectured in America on world affairs. *Publications:* A History of Poland, 1916 (reprinted 1939); Gaucheries, 1922; Paris in Profile, 1928; Henry of Navarre, 1931; Dictator (novel), 1932; The Heart of France, 1934; Crisis in Europe, 1934; Don John of Austria, 1935; The Tumult and the Shouting (autobiography), 1936; Men in Arms (novel), 1936; The Dangerous Sea: a Study of the Mediterranean, 1936; A Mirror to Geneva, 1937; Rebels of Art: Manet to Matisse, 1939; Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Esquire, Coronet, Vanity Fair, Fortune, Nation, New York Herald-Tribune, Strand Magazine, Britannia and Eve, Nash's Pall Mall, Sunday Express, News Chronicle, and other periodicals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* Sunday Express, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

SLOGGETT, Lt.-Col. Arthur John Henry, D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 4 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Gabrielle, *d.* of late Monsieur de Lebois, Roubaix, France; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered the Rifle Brigade, 1st Batt., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2; A.P.M. Guards Mounted Infantry (medal 4 clasps); Adjutant 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade; European War, 1914-18 (G.S.3); Brigade-Major and commanding a Batt. Rifle Brigade (1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, Army Champion Racquets Singles, 1920. *Address:* Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Prince's, Queen's.

See also Lt.-Col. Llewelyn Evans.

SLOMAN, Harold Newnham Penrose, M.C., M.A. Oxon; J.P.; *b.* 22 Apr. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. A. Sloman, M.A., Headmaster of Birkenhead School, later Hon. Canon of Ely; *m.* 1912, Mary, *er. d.* of A. Probus Trinder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1906; Classical Fifth and Sixth Form Master, Radley College, 1908-12; Headmaster of the Sydney Grammar School, 1913-20; head of Modern Side and Modern Sixth Form Master, Rugby School, 1921-22; Headmaster Tonbridge School, 1922-39; work in Sydney on the Censorship Staff, 1916; Active Service (The Rifle Brigade), 1916-19 (wounded Aug. 1917, M.C.); work in Ministry of Economic Warfare since 1940; Home Guard since 1940. *Publications:* Six Contes: G. du Maupassant, 1914 (Cambridge Modern French Series); Caesar's Civil War, Books I. and II., 1923; contributor to The Headmaster Speaks, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, fives, cricket, mountaineering. *Address:* Pitts Folly, Hadlow Road, Tonbridge. *T.:* Hadlow 276. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine,.

SLOMAN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Stanhope, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late East Surrey Regt. and Staff; *b.* 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Major J. Sloman, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1903, Mary Charlotte (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Admiral Sir A. L. Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered army, 1882; served Soudan, 1885, with Mounted Inf. (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1897-98, including Khartoum (despatches twice, British medal, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's medal with three clasps); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, 2 medals, 2nd class Order of Sacred Treasure, C.M.G.): retired, 1918. *Address:* Wick House, Wick, Bournemouth. *T.:* Christchurch 186.

SLOSS, Duncan John, C.B.E. 1924; Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong since 1937. Principal of University College, Rangoon, 1925-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* The University, Hong Kong; 313 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

SLOT, Gerald Maurice Joseph; Medical Specialist; Major, R.A.M.C.; Senior Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Consulting Physician, L.C.C., St. Alfege's Hospital, and Teddington Hospital; Physician in charge of Rheumatism Supervisory Centre, L.C.C.; Physician Buchanan Hospital and Royal Hospital Richmond; Physician i/c Rheumatism Borough of Chiswick and Brentford; *b.* Johannesburg; *m.* 1936, Mary, *d.* of late J. A. Munton, Bradford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Mercer's Scholar, Skynner Prizeman, M.D. (University of London Gold Medal), M.R.C.P., D.P.H. Member of Inner Temple; Editor of Transactions Medico-legal Society; Editor of Medico-legal Journal and Criminological Review; late Medical Tutor Charing Cross Hospital and London Hospital; Harmsworth Research Fellow; late Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician; Chadwick lecturer, 1930. *Publications:* Rheumatism in Childhood; Fume Diseases; Heart Disease in Childhood; Calcium Therapy; Pain in its Medico-Legal Relations; Deaths under Anæsthetics; Obesity; Treatment of Rheumatism with Gold; The Treatment of Sciatica; Medico legal aspects of Drunkenness; Street Accidents, numerous articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, motoring, sailing, music. *Address:* 2 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1094; York House, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 3830.

Thomas Edward Smith, Whitemoor, Lyndhurst, Hants; *m.* 1939, Esme Doris, *er. d.* of Capt. Cecil Sutton, Heathfield, Brockenhurst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd Cl. Hons. Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1935; Student of Inner Temple; joined R.A.F., 1936; trained at Cranwell. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Heathfield House, Brockenhurst. *T.:* Brockenhurst 45.

SMITH, Kenneth Manley, F.R.S. 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Director Plant Virus Station, Cambridge; *b.* Helensburgh, Scotland; *m.* 1923, Germaine Marie Noël (French); one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal College of Science. Served European War; Senior Lecturer and Adviser in Agricultural Entomology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* A Textbook of Agricultural Entomology; Recent Advances in the Study of Plant Viruses; Plant Viruses; A Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases; The Virus: life's enemy; Contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hedingham House, Sedley-Taylor Road, Cambridge; Downing College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87238.

SMITH, Kenneth Shirley, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician Charing Cross Hospital and to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Assistant Physician London Fever Hospital; Consulting Physician Oldchurch Hospital, Romford; Medical Officer Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; Associate Examiner in Medicine, Univ. of London; *b.* 23 Jan. 1900; *s.* of E. Shirley Smith; *m.* 1929, Alice Mary Hoogewerf; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London Univ.; Middlesex Hospital (Senior Scholar). B.Sc., 1st Class Honours in Physiology, Lond. 1923; formerly House Physician, Casualty Medical Officer and Medical Registrar Middlesex Hospital; also Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, 1927; Member of Cardiac Society of Great Britain and Ireland and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain. *Publications:* Contributor to British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1937; Papers on cardiological and pulmonary subjects in Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Practitioner, etc. *Address:* 99 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4060.

SMITH, Brig. Gen. K. J. Kincaid; *see* Kincaid-Smith.

SMITH, K. W. A., B.Sc.; Headmaster, King's College, Adelaide since 1933; *b.* Exeter, 0 Oct. 1899; *s.* of William and Sarah Rayner nith; *m.* 1927, Edith Winifred Rutt; two *s.* e *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and iversity of Adelaide. Assistant Master at nce Alfred College for 8 years; Senior hematical Master and Sports Master at g's College, 1924; Second Master, 1928; nber of Mathematical Association (Eng- d). *Recreations:* Cricket and tennis. *Ad- ss:* King's College, Kensington Park, lelaide, S.A. *T.:* F.1246.

SMITH, Launcelot Eustace, C.B.E. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., North Shields and South Bank-on-Tees; an Extraordinary Director of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Fanny Elizabeth Rosalie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Major H. A. Doyne, R.A. *Address:* Piper Close, Corbridge-on-Tyne. *T.:* Corbridge 36. *Clubs:* Northern Counties; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

SMITH, Laurence B. G.; *see* Grafftey-Smith.

SMITH, Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; Consulting Physician to London Hospital; *b.* Chelmsford, 8 May 1869; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Alfred Smith of Chelmsford; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of John Rigby, M.A. *Educ.:* Scarborough; London Hospital Medical College; M.B. London (Honours) 1897, M.R.C.P. Lond. 1900, M.D. Lond. (qualified for Gold Medal) 1901; Physician to Eastern Dispensary, 1900-2; Poplar Hospital, 1901-3; Physician to London Hospital, 1902-27; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board, 1923-26; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* articles in Allchin's System of Medicine and Hutchison's Index of Treatment; papers in Medical Journals; Golden Rules of Medical Practice. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 129 New Bond Street, W.1. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

SMITH, Capt. Sir Lindsey, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1870; *s.* of H. J. Smith, Town Clerk of Lambeth, and Mary, *d.* of William Willis of Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Elsie Eveleyn, 2nd *d.* of David Johnson, F.R.G.S., F.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Switzerland. Entered Middle Temple, 1889; awarded 2nd class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1891; 2nd class scholarship in Real and Personal Law, 1891; and 1st class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1892; called to Bar, 1892; became member of Oxford Circuit and Staffordshire and Wolverhampton Sessions; acted as Deputy Recorder for Sandwich, 1899-1901; one of the assistant editors of the Yearly Supreme Court Practice and Stone's Justices' Manual, 1901; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, and Judge of High Court for East Africa, 1901; Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1902; Acting Judge H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar, April-Oct. 1902; Judge since 1904; President of H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1904-9; Acting Judge, Supreme Court of China and Korea, 1909; Judge, High Court, Weihaiwai, 1909-10; late Chief Justice of Zanzibar; Hon. Sec. Wounded Allies Relief Committee, 1915-1917; Hon. Capt. attached to General Staff, 1917-19; Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1921; Asst. Commissioner for Zanzibar British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Member of Departmental Committee on Mental Deficiency Colonies, 1930-31; Chairman Italian Hospital, 1930-31; Chairman House Committee West London Hospital, 1927-37; Asst. Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions, 1933-1935, Deputy Chairman, 1935-39; Chairman Surrey Rating Appeal Committee, 1934-39; Chairman Board of Governors, Holloway Sanatorium; Member of Executive Council of Federated Superannuation Scheme for Nurses; has Orders of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, The Crown, Belgium, The Crown, Italy, St. Saba, Serbia, and St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* tennis, cycling. *Address:* 68 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2248.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Lionel A.; *see* Abel-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Lionel Fergus, C.M.G., 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Co. Cork, 1869; *s.* of late W. Smith; *m.* Mabel Constance, *d.* of late Major W. E. Hardy, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University (Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner); Honoursman in Classics, Logics, Modern Literature, and Modern History. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1906. Entered R.A.M.C. 1895; Lt.-Col. 1915; served North-west Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Colonel, 1921; retd. pay, 1925. *Recreations:* football, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Logan Pearsall; *b.* 18 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Robert Pearsall Smith and Hannah Whitall Smith, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; naturalized as British subject, 1913; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard University; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A., Oxford, 1893; M.A., 1906. *Publications:* The Youth of Parnassus, 1895; Life and Letters of Sir Henry Wotton, 1907; Songs and Sonnets, 1909; The English Language, 1912; Trivia, 1918; More Trivia, 1921; Words and Idioms, 1925; On Reading Shakespeare, 1933; Reperusals and Re-collections, 1936; Unforgotten Years, 1938; Milton and his Modern Critics, 1940. *Address:* 11 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7705.

despatches, D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Taddington Hall, Buxton. *T.:* Taddington 51.

SMALLEY, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 3 June 1851; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Cornwall Smalley, M.A.; *m.* 1885, Rose Christina Smalley, *d.* of late G. F. Grammann. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, London. Formerly Medical Officer at H.M.'s Prisons, Dartmoor, Pentonville, and Parkhurst; Medical Inspector of Local Prisons and Superintending Officer of Convict Prisons, 1897-1914; a Prison Commissioner, 1914-17. *Address:* 72 Pembroke Crescent, Hove, Sussex.

SMALLEY-BAKER, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., LL.B.; Barber Professor of Law since 1924 and first Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Birmingham; *b.* Randolph, St. John, N.B., 1891; *o. s.* of late Charles Frederick Baker of Randolph; *m.* 1921, Mary, *y. d.* of late Samuel Hadland. *Educ.:* Acadia University, Nova Scotia (B.A.); Harvard University (LL.B.); St. John's College, Oxford (Overseas Scholar and College Exhibitioner, B.A. 1920, M.A. 1924). Served in Canadian Overseas Military Forces, 1915-19; organised and was Dean of Law Department of Khaki University of Canada, London, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, Yarborough Anderson Scholarship, Certificate of Honour, 1920; practised 1920-24; sometime Examiner in Law to Universities of Sheffield, Liverpool, Oxford (B.C.L.) and London (LL.M.); Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies, 1938; Politics: Conservative. *Publications:* Editor of Constitutional Law, English and Empire Digest; Assistant Editor, seventh edition, Grant's Law of Banking; various legal articles. *Recreation:* Home Guard, Major. *Address:* University of Birmingham, Edmund Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0794.

SMALLMAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Briton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel Smallman and Sarah Jane Rowley; *m.* 1916, Alice Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. G. Duncan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Victoria, 1897; M.B. London, 1903; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1903; M.D. Victoria University of Manchester, 1913; Civil Surgeon South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Balkan War, 1912-13, with the Turkish Forces; Brevet Major, 1913; Major R.A.M.C. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-17, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Div., D.A.D.M.S., L. of C., D.A.D.M.S., G.H.Q., D.A.D.G., and A.D.G. Army Medical Service (despatches five times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); War Office, 1917-20; retired pay, 1920; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1920-38; Member, Radium Commission, 1929-35. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps on Typhoid Fever, Malaria, etc; Ministry of Health Report on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 79. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

SMALLWOOD, Henry Armstrong, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Smallwood, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Emily Louise Catherine Dartnell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Fosters, Stubbington. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; on board H.M.S. Victoria when sunk in collision with H.M.S. Camperdown, June 1893; entered Colonial Service, 1894; served in Fiji, Cyprus, St. Lucia (B.W.I.), British East Africa (now Kenya), the Federated Malay States, Palestine, and Iraq; retired, 1924; temporarily re-employed on special duty in Bahamas, 1927-28; Chairman, Finance Commission, Greek Orthodox Patriarchate Jerusalem, 1928-37; Fellow, Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Grange Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2959.

SMALLWOOD, Group Captain Oliver Daniel, C.B.E. 1938; T.D.; D.L. Warwick; Hon. Brigadier T.A.; Commanding No. 5 Centre R.A.F. since 1939; *b.* 23 May 1889; *m.* 1922; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blanquettes, Worcester. Commanded 8 Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt., 1928-34; Commanded 143rd Inf. Bde., 1934-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* West Wind, Moor Hall Park, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 59.

SMART, Archibald Guelph Holdsworth, C.M.G. 1941; M.B.E.; M.D.; D.P.H.; Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Andrew Smart, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., Edinburgh, and late Clara Wellington Holdsworth, Worcester; *m.* 1921, Ina Fanny Dickin, *d.* of late Albert Victor Cowley, Felbridge, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Colonial Medical Service, in Malaya, 1912-1934, and Senior Medical Officer, St. Vincent, B.W.I., 1935-38; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.B.E., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Medical Adviser to Sec. of State for Colonies, 1938-40; Vice-Chairman, Colonial Advisory Medical Committee; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Member of Board of Examiners and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* various scientific articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.; South Lodge, Knockholt, Kent. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SMART, Borlase, R.B.C. 1928; R.W.A; Assistant Administrative, Lands End Bn., Home Guard; Professional Artist, Painter, Etcher and Poster Designer; Hon. Treas. Society of Marine Artists; Hon. Sec. St. Ives Society of Artists, Cornwall; Member of the Cornish Gorsedd; *b.* Kingsbridge, South Devon, 11 Feb. 1881; *o. s.* of late R. W. C. Smart, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Irene, 2nd *d.* of late G. Bird Godson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School. Formerly Press artist and Art Critic, The Western Morning News, Plymouth; served European War, Artists' Rifles, 2/24 London Regt., Machine Gun Corps (Instructional Staff); Retired Captain; joined St. Ives Art Colony, 1919; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and principal galleries at home and abroad; Pictures in collections of Imperial War Museum, Nat. Maritime Museum, Leamington, Sheffield, Bristol, Plymouth, Truro Galleries, The Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, and the Auckland Gallery, New Zealand. *Publication:* The Technique of Seascape Painting. *Recreation:* Sea Scout organisation. *Address:* The Cabin, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Smart St. Ives, C.

SMART, D. I., R.E.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers. Studied etching and engraving under Sir F. Short, R.A., P.R.E.; exhibitor at R.A. and International Exhibitions. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and yachting. *Address:* 7A South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.1.

SMART, E. Hodgson; artist; *b.* Alnwick; 2nd *s.* of late George Stott Smart. *Educ.:* Antwerp Academy, under Albert de Vriendt; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau and Ferrier; with Sir Hubert von Herkomer, at Bushey. *Works:* King Edward and Queen Alexandra's Visit to Duke of Northumberland, which includes, besides their Majesties, portraits of the late Duke of Northumberland, Earl Carrington, and others; Dawn, exhibited in Paris Salon in 1909; Portrait of the Lady in Black, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1906, also in the Paris Salon, 1908; Dr. Annie Besant, exhibited in Royal Academy, 1934; My Mother, exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1906, and in Paris Salon, 1909; F. W. Ancott, exhibited in the Paris Salon, 1910; Marshal Foch, now in the Cleveland Museum of Art; President Harding, Prof. Wm. H. Holmes and General Sir Geo. Owen Squier, in the National Gallery at Washington; Newton D. Baker, in the War

Entered Hong Kong Civil Service, 1910; various administrative posts since that date. *Recreations:* music, and most games. *Address:* Underfell, Barbon, Westmorland. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITH, Nowell (Charles); *b.* 24 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Horace Smith; *m.* 1901, Cecil Violet, 3rd. *d.* of A. G. Vernon Harcourt; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores); Fellow of Magdalen Coll., 1894-97; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1897-1905; House Master at Winchester College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Sherborne School, 1909-27. *Publications:* editor of Selections from Wordsworth's Poetry; Wordsworth's Critical Prose; Wordsworth's Poetical Works; Lord Brooke's Life of Sir Philip Sidney; Sermons at Sherborne; Notes on The Testament of Beauty; The Dawn of World-Order, 1932; pamphlets and contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 135 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5484. *Club:* Public Schools.

SMITH, Sir Osborne Arkell, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Harry Arkell Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; late Governor of Reserve Bank of India; retired. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Royal Calcutta Turf.

SMITH, Owen Hugh; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* Emmeline, *d.* of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills, Lincoln; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. In business. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Old Hall, Langham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Langham 23. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick.

SMITH, Percy G. D.; *see* Darvil-Smith.

SMITH, Percy John, R.D.I. 1940; Etcher, calligrapher and lettering craftsman, typographical designer; founder of Dorno Workshop for Inscriptional Lettering; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1928, E. Marion Delf, D.Sc. (Lond.), Head of Department of Botany, Westfield College, University of London. *Educ.:* Camberwell and Central Schools of Art, but chiefly the school of life. Lecturer to Teachers, L.C.C. 1934-38; Assistant Examiner in Lettering and Illuminating to Board of Education, 1939-41; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1936; active service, France, Royal Marine Artillery, 1915-17; worked in U.S.A. 1927, Palestine, 1932; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 941. Principal work: Drawings, Etchings d Drypoints: official purchases include ntemporary Art Society, British Museum, toria and Albert Museum, Library of gress, U.S.A. and various Provincial lleries. Especially interested in Lettering ich began from a desire to affirm importce of the simpler crafts; inscriptions inide for Canadian National Memorial, Vimy Ridge; British Government and private memorials; R.I.B.A. Headquarters; calligraphic work includes: Elgin Roll of Honour in Ontario Cathedral. Book designing and wood engraving: official purchases include Victoria and Albert Museum, Contemporary Art Society, Budapest National Gallery. *Publications:* Quality in Life, 1919; The Dance of Death, 1914-18 (7 etchings); Twelve Drypoints of the War, 1914-18; Wuthering Heights (5 drypoints), 1923; 18 Drypoints and Etchings of the War, 1931; Lettering, a plea for its greater consideration, 1932; 21 Drawings and Etchings of Palestine, 1934; Lettering and its uses today (Cantor Lectures), 1936; Lettering: a handbook of Modern Alphabets, 1937; contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* variety of work, travelling. *Address:* 27 Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4766; The Dorno Workshop, Grays Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8671. *Club:* Arts.

SMITH, Brigadier Philip W. L.; *see* Broke-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Prince P.; *see* Prince-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph H. H.; *see* Hammersley-Smith.

SMITH, Reginald Eccles, O.B.E., M.B.; F.R.C.S.Ed.; *b.* Driffield, E. Yorks, 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Charles Smith, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Cecil Turner, Twickenham. *Educ.:* Bridlington Grammar School; Leeds University; M.B., Ch.B., with honours, 1909, Prizeman in Practical Surgery. House Surgeon at the Leeds General Infirmary, 1910; Assistant Medical Officer at the Leeds City Fever Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-13; Temporary House Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital, 1914; served in H.M. Royal Navy, 1914-19; Gallipoli and early part of the Salonika Campaign; torpedoed in H.M.H.S. Rena, 4 Jan. 1914; acted as surgical specialist in H.M. Navy; member of the British Medical Association, member of the Cardiff Medical Society. *Publications:* Influenzal Intra-Abdominal Catastrophes, Lancet, 1918; Intra-Cranial Lesions, Lancet, 1919; Perithelioma simulating Pancreatic Cyst, B.M.J., 1918; Volvulus of the Cæcum, B.M.J., 1920; Fractured Lamina, Practitioner, 1918; Two interesting liver cases, Naval Medical Journal, 1918; Full-time Tubal Pregnancy, Lancet, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* 168 High Street, Stourbridge.

SMITH, Major Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh D.; *see* Dorman-Smith.

SMITH, Reginald M. B.; *see* Bosworth Smith.

SMITH, Rennie, B.Sc. (Econ.); Secretary, Friends of Europe since 1933; Lecturer and Journalist; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of Ben Smith, Nelson; *m.* 1922, *d.* of Otto Peemueller. *Educ.:* Nelson Schools; Graduate in Economics and Political Science, London University. W.E.A. Tutor, Sheffield University; Joint Principal, International People's College, 1922-23; Lecturer under Miners' Welfare Scheme, and Tutor for Iron and Steel Trades Confederation; contested Penistone Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Division, 1924-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs; Secretary, British Group, Interparliamentary Union, 1929-32. *Publication:* General Disarmament or War? 1927. *Address:* The Crannoch, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.

SMITH, Maj. Gen. Richard T. S.; *see* Snowden-Smith.

SMITH, Robert John, C.B.E.; F.S.S.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; chartered accountant practising in Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1866; *s.* of Robert Burns Smith, F.E.I.S., Pollokshields; *m.* Kate Dinwoodie Linn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norland House; Pollokshields School; Anderson's College. Interested in the automobile movement since 1896; Founder Member of the Royal Automobile Club; Founder and Secretary of the Royal Scottish Automobile Club; has acted on numerous important Committees connected with automobilism and given evidence before various Royal and Parliamentary Commissions; during War of 1914-18 rendered various services to the Government; Member of War Committee and Chairman of Transfer of Wounded Committee of Scottish Red Cross in last and present wars. *Address:* 2 Redlands Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Calculus Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow, 1074. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Troon Golf.

SMITH, Sir Robert W., Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.P. (C.) Aberdeen and Kincardine Central Division since 1924; *b.* 7 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late George Smith, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Jessie Hill, *y. d.* of late William Workman, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested Aberdeen and Kincardine Central, 1922-23; J.P. County of Aberdeen; R.A.S.C., 1917-19. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crowmallie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire; 43 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath;

Joshua Greaves, Vicar of Great Missenden, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Helen Joyce, *y. d.* of late Sir Charles Longmore, K.C.B.; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby, Served in Hertfordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1910-16; Captain, 1914; temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Commanded 2/1 Batt. Hertfordshire Regiment, 13 May 1916-28 Sep. 1916; served in France with B.E.F. 2¾ years (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); admitted a Solicitor, 1910; in practice at Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Address:* The Firs, Green End, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 156.

SMELLIE, Elizabeth Lawrie, C.B.E. 1934; R.R.C., Chief Superintendent, Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada since 1924; *b.* 22 March 1884; *d.* of Thomas Stuart Traill Smellie and Janet Eleanor Lawrie. *Educ.:* Port Arthur High School; St Margaret's College, Toronto. Graduate Johns Hopkins Training School for Nurses, Baltimore, U.S.A; Overseas Canadian Army Nursing Service; returned to Canada as Assistant to Matron-in-Chief in the Director General's Office; Post-graduate training Public Health Nursing, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1920-21; Assistant to Director School for Graduate Nurses McGill University, Montreal, part time with Montreal Branch Victorian Order 1921-24; went to Europe under auspices Rockefeller Foundation to study Maternal Welfare 1932; Consultant in Public Health Nursing to Ontario Provincial Dept. of Health, 1933; 1st Vice-President Canadian Nurses Association; Vice-President Canadian Public Health Association; Fellow American Public Health Association; Mary Agnes Sniveley Memorial Medal, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 114 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Cowdray; Chelsea, Ottawa.

SMIDDY, Prof. Timothy A., M.A.; Chairman of Commission on Agriculture, 1939; Chairman of Summer Time Committee, 1940; Director of Combined Purchasing, Local Government, Ireland; Chairman of Free State Trade Loans Committee since 1933; *b.* Cork, 30 April 1877; *s.* of William Smiddy, Kilbarry House, Cork; *m.* 1900, Lilian, *d.* of Cornelius O'Connell, Cork; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* St. Finbarr's College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; St. Sulpice, Issy-sur-Seine; Paris; Handelshochschule, Cologne. M.A.; Honours in Mental and Moral Sciences, Royal University of Ireland. Prof. of Economics, Warden, Honan Hostel, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Cork, 1909-24; Member of the General Board of Studies, 1909-24; of the Senate and Finance Committee of the National University of Ireland, 1918-24; Hon. Professor of University College, Cork; sometime appointed Member of Trade Boards, Ireland; Economic Adviser to Irish Plenipotentiaries, Anglo-Irish Treaty, Dec. 1921; Envoy and Fiscal Agent of Dail Eireann to the United States, 1922-24; Chairman of the Fiscal Committee, Irish Free State, 1923; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Irish Free State at Washington, D.C., 1924-29; High Commissioner for the Irish Free State in London, 1929-30; Delegate from Irish Free State to London Naval Conference, 1930; member of Irish Free State Tariff Commission, 1930-33. *Publications:* various contributions on educational and economic subjects. *Recreations:* horse-riding, music. *Address:* Belvedere, Dalkey, Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 83005; 73 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61313. *Club:* Union.
See also K. R. O'Shiel.

SMILES, Samuel, F.R.S. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University of London; late Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London; late Professor of Organic Chemistry at Armstrong College; late Vice-President of Chemical Society; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* Belfast, 1877; *s.* of late Samuel Smiles, Beckenham, and *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author; *m.* 1920, Minnie, *y. d.* of late G. N. Patterson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Univs. of London, Paris, and Jena. Late Assistant Professor, Organic Chemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Relations between Physical Properties and Chemical Constitution; various papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte d. Deutsch. Chem. Ges. and Comptes Rendus, chiefly on organic compounds of sulphur. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMILES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter (Dorling), Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916, bar, 1917; M.P. (U.) Blackburn since 1931; Chairman Moran Tea Coy. Ltd.; *s.* of W. H. Smiles, Belfast; *g.s.* of Samuel Smiles, author of Self-Help; *m.* Margaret Heighway, Didsbury, Manchester; one *d. Educ.:* Rossall School. India, 1904-30; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, St. George's Cross, Russia (Officers IV. class), Officer of Crown of Roumania etc.); member, Legislative Council Assam, 1922-30. *Publication:* Armoured Cars in Modern Warfare, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 34 Queen's Gate, S.W.1; Portavo Point, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

SMILEY, Captain Sir Hugh Houston, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Grenadier Guards *b.* 14 Nov. 1905; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Valerie, *y. d.* of late Sir Claud Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1933, Nancy, *er. d.* of E. W. H. Beaton; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* John Philip, *b.* 24 Feb. 1934. *Address:* Froyle House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 2199. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'.

SMILEY, P. K.; *see* Kerr-Smiley.

SMIT, Jacob Hendrik, C.M.G. 1939; Minister of Finance and Commerce, Southern Rhodesia; *b.* 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Marinus Smit and Aleyda Woutera van Wyland; *m.* 1913, Dieta Smilda; one *c. Educ.:* Public School, Hilversum, Holland. Merchant; Town Councillor; Mayor of Salisbury, 1927-28; M.P. Salisbury South; M.P. Salisbury Central. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* P.O. Box 383, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury.

SMIT, Jacobus Stephanus; Chairman of the Diamond Control Board since 1934; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of J. S. Smit, Railway Commissioner S.A.R.; *m.* Agnes Cecilia Williams; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Pretoria; Leyden; Middle Temple. Private secretary to General Smuts, 1906-7; to General Botha, 1907; to Hon. J. de Viliers, 1907-9; Assistant Magistrate, 1909-10; Magistrate, 1910-15; resigned Magistracy, 1915; Member Legislative Assembly for Klerksdorp, 1920, 1921, and 1924; First Delegate Union of South Africa Meetings League of Nations, Sep. 1925, March 1925, 1926, 1927; Naval Disarmament Conference Geneva, 1927; High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, 1925-29; Administrator of the Transvaal 1929-34. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

SMITH, family name of **Earl of Birkenhead, Viscount Hambleden** and **Barons Bicester** and **Colwyn.**

SMITH, Alan Guy E., *see* Elliot-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Alan Rae; *see* Rae Smith.

SMITH, Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. Governing director of Ashley and Dumville, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Samuel Marsden and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of T. Pilkington, Astley; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Astley Grammar School. *Address:* The Woodlands, Upper Chorlton Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.

SMITH, Albert, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Cowling, Yorks, 15 June 1867; *s.* of Leeming and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Towler; one *d. Educ.:* Colne Wesleyan School; evening schools. Commenced work in worsted mill as half-timer, 1875; was weaver and powerloom overlooker in cotton mill; Secretary to Nelson Overlookers' Association, 1898-1929; President, General Union of Powerloom Overlookers, Nelson and District Textile Trades Federation, and held various other offices con-

electrical machinery. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* 23 Winton Drive, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 621.

SMITH, Stanley R.; *see* Rivers-Smith.

SMITH, Stanley Wyatt-; H.B.M. Consul-General at Manila since 1938; *b.* Minchinhampton, Glos., 3 April 1887; *o. s.* of Rev. W. H. Smith and Susannah, *d.* of James Rice, Earl Soham, Suffolk; *m.* 1st 1913, Clara Mabel (*d.* 1934), *o. c.* of Edward Smyth, Astwick, Beds.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1934, Beatrix, *er. d.* of Sir Francis Metford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered H.B.M. Consular Service in China, 1907; Student Interpreter at Peking, 1907-09; Consular Assistant at Hankow, 1909-12, Shanghai, 1913-14, Swatow, 1914-17; acting Consul at Tsinan, 1917-18, Wuchow, 1918-20; Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1921, Shanghai, 1922-23; Senior District Officer at Wei-hai-wei, 1923-25; Consul at Chinkiang, 1926-27, Tengyueh, 1927-1931, Changsha, 1931-32, Newchang, 1933, Tsinan, 1933; acting Consul-General at Tsingtao, 1934; Consul at Foochow, 1934-36, Swatow, 1937-38. *Publications:* Where China meets Burma (with wife, Beatrix Metford), 1935; numerous articles and stories of life and customs on the Burma-China Frontier. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Manila, Philippines. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Sqdn. Ldr. Stephen C. W.; *see* Winfield-Smith.

SMITH, Stephen Henry, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Wollombi, N.S.W., 2 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late S. S. Smith, Willesden, Killara. *Educ.:* Grafton Superior Public School. Retired 1930, after fifty years' service in the Dept. of Education, N.S.W.; served in many capacities in that Dept.; Director of Education and Under-Secretary, 1920-30; founded (and edited for 16 years) the N.S.W. School Magazine; founded the system of correspondence teaching for primary pupils in remote areas; represented Government of New South Wales at Imperial Education Conferences, London, 1911 and 1927, and Vancouver Education Conference, 1929; also at New Education Conference, Locarno, 1927; represented Federal Government of Australia at Pan-Pacific Education Conference, Honolulu, 1927. *Publications:* History of Education in Australia; William Timothy Cape and other pioneers of Secondary Education in Australia; Careers for Boys; The Law and the Teacher; A Commercial Geography of Australia; English History for senior pupils, 32 school books on history, geography, etc.; sometime editor of Official Education Gazette and of the School [illegible]agazine. *Address:* Box 3186 P., G.P.O., [illegible]ney, Australia.

[illegible]TH, Bt. Col. Sydney, D.S.O., 1919; [illegible]; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.; *b.* 1887; *m.* [illegible] Betty, *d.* of William Blumer, Sunder[illegible]; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served [illegible]pean War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., [illegible]). *Address:* Fielden House, Silsoe, [illegible]s.

[illegible]ITH, Sydney A.; F.R.S.E., M.D., [illegible]din., F.R.C.P.Edin., D.P.H.; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1931; Member General Medical Council; Member Dental Board; Chairman Central Medical War Committee for Scotland; Chairman Board of Governors Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School; Medical Referee (Workman's Compensation Act) for Lothians and Peebles. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; University of New Zealand; Edinburgh University. Formerly Medical Officer of Health New Zealand Government; Principal Medico-legal Expert to Egyptian Government and Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Egypt. *Publications:* Text-Book of Forensic Medicine; Editor, Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Address:* Rhycullen, Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43156.

[illegible]MITH, Col. Sydney Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.Inst.T., M.I.A.E.; Member Bristol Stock Exchange; Director West Gloucestershire Water Co., Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Robert J. Ball. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* Stuckeridge, Oakford, Devon. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SMITH, Sydney Ure; O.B.E. 1937; artist and editor; *b.* Stoke Newington, London, Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Ure Smith. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Melbourne; Sydney Grammar School. Studied art under Julian Ashton and executed drawings for Old Sydney and other books and journals; founded Art in Australia, The Home, and other publications; Resigned from editorship of Art in Australia and Home, 1938; Founded Ure Smith Pty. Limited, Publishing Firm, 1939; Appointed Managing Director of same; Editor and Publisher, Australia, National Journal and The Australian Art Annual; President of the Society of Artists, Sydney, since 1922; is best known for his etchings and water-colour drawings, and has many prints and drawings in Australian Art galleries; organized the Exhibition of Australian Art in London, 1923; a Trustee of the National Art Gallery of New South Wales; produced special publications including books on G. W. Lambert, A.R.A., Arthur Streeton, Hans Heysen, E. Gruner, Blamire Young, Norman Lindsay and Margaret Preston; acted as President of Display Committee for Commonwealth Government for Australian Pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939; in charge of Cultural Section, Australian Pavilion, New Zealand Centennial Exhibition, 1939-40; Vice-President, Australian Academy of Art; Council member, Australian Limited Editions Society. *Address:* Ure Smith Pty. Limited, 166 Phillip Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

SMITH, Sydney William, C.B.E. 1933; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. D.Sc. (Witwatersrand), A.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *b.* 18 March 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Taunton's School, Southampton; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines. Private Assistant to the late Sir William Roberts-Austen at the Royal Mint, 1899-1902; Assistant Assayer at the Royal Mint, 1902-26; Chief Assayer, 1926-38; President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932-33; Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1941. *Publications:* Roberts-Austen: a Record of his Work, 1914; numerous scientific papers, addresses and contributions to discussions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2847. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical, Roehampton, Royal Empire Society.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke; Professor of American History, Williams College, Mass., 1901-38, Emeritus since 1938; Member Mass. Hist. Soc.; *b.* 18 May 1870; *s.* of Azariah Smith and Sophia Elizabeth Van Duzer. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard (B.A. 1892; M.A. 1893; Ph.D. in Political Science, 1896). Assistant in History at Harvard, 1893-94; Fellow in History at University of Wisconsin, 1895; studied, as holder of a travelling fellowship from Harvard, at University of Paris, 1896-97, and University of Berlin, 1897; Instructor at University of Michigan, 1898; Instructor at Vassar College, 1899-1900; Assistant-Professor at Ohio State University, 1902-3. *Publications:* The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin, 1895; The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North-West, 1898; Expansion after the Civil War, 1902; Political Reconstruction, in Cambridge Modern History, vol. vii.; Politics and Slavery, 1851-59, 1906; Wars between England and America, 1914; Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield, 1925. *Address:* Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.A.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; deputy chairman of the Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.; Member of the Executive Committee, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; served in India, 1895-1935; Managing

Col. Granville R. F. Smith, C.V.O., C.B., and late Lady Blanche Smith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Monica Crossley, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Somerleyton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1915; Staff, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Comdt. of Guards Depot, 1924-27; Staff of G.O.C. London District 1927-30; commanded 2nd Battalion Coldstream Guards 1930-34; commanded Coldstream Guards Regiment and 4th Guards Brigade, 1934-38; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1938-39; Maj.-Gen. General Staff, 1939. *Address:* Pirbright Lodge, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2171. *Club:* Guards'.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur George Baird, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Captain F. M. Smith, Royal Artillery, and *g.s.* of Rev. Dr. George Smith, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Surgeon-Major John Ross; one *d.* Served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SMITH, Vice-Adm. Arthur Gordon, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of H. Arthur Smith, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* Served as Lieut. in Adm. E. H. Seymour's expedition to Pekin, 1900 (despatches); Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; lent to Australian Govt., Jan. 1913; Member of Naval Board, 1914-17; President of Australian Munitions Committee, 1915-16; Commanded H.M. Ships Commonwealth and Dominion, 1917-18; Commodore, R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1918-20; Rear.-Adm. 1920; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., retired, 1926. *Publications:* Blue-jackets and Boxers; Jock Scott, Midshipman, his Log. *Recreations:* most games, gardening, painting, music. *Address:* Westbourne House, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 109.

SMITH, Arthur Hamilton, C.B. 1926; M.A.; Fellow of British Academy; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., of Jordanhill, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Probendary Blomfield Jackson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, Pt. ii. 1883. Joined British Museum as Assistant, 1886; excavated in Cyprus for British Museum, 1893-94, 1896; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1909-25; formerly Editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies; President of Hellenic Society, 1924-29; Vice-President of the Roman Society; Chairman of Faculty of Archæology, History, and Letters, British School at Rome, 1922-28; Director of British Sch. at Rome, 1928-30 and 1932; Member of German and Austrian Archæological Insts.; Hon. Member of the Art Workers' Guild and of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Guide to Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Brit. Mus.; Catalogue of Engraved Gems in Brit. Mus.; Catalogue of Sculpture in Brit. Mus.; The Sculptures of the Parthenon; Catalogues of Lansdowne, Yarborough, and Woburn Abbey Collections; Lord Elgin and his Collection; Corpus Vasorum (Great Britain), Fasc. 1, 2; White Athenian Vases in Brit. Mus., illustrated by the Cyclograph, a photographic apparatus of his own invention, awarded a gold medal at Berlin Photographic Exhibition, 1896. *Address:* 2 Balfour Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 861. [*Died* 28 *Sept.* 1941.

SMITH, Capt. Arthur Lionel Forster, C.B.E. 1927; M.V.O. 1914; Rector of Edinburgh Academy since 1931; late 9th Batt. Hants Regt.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1908-20; Fellow of All Souls, 1904-8; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Adviser of Education, Iraq, 1921-31. *Address:* Edinburgh Academy, Henderson Row, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur M.; *see* Murray-Smith.

SMITH, Adm. Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge; *m.* 1899, Hon. Elizabeth Emma Beatrice Grosvenor (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Naval Attaché, Russia, Sweden, and Norway, 1908-12; Commodore II. cl. East Coast South America, 1916-19; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, 1920-21; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1923-27; retired list, 1926; Adm., retired, 1930. *Address:* Iden Cottage, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Iden 240. *Club:* Brooks's.

SMITH, Alderman Ben; M.P. (Lab.) Rotherhithe Division of Bermondsey, 1923-31 and since 1935; Associate Inst. of Transport; Liveryman of City of London, Bakers' Company; Alderman Bermondsey Borough Council; Carmen's Company: Member of London Traffic Advisory Committee; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Richard Smith; *m.* 1899, Mildred Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edison, Peckham; two *s.* Organiser of Transport and General Workers' Union; Labour Whip, 1925; Treasurer of the Household, 1929-1931. *Address:* Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7671. *Club:* City Livery.

SMITH, Bernard Joseph Gilliat; *see* Gilliat-Smith.

SMITH, Colonel Bertram Abel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; a Director of M. Samuel & Co. Ltd.; Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd.; the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; The Nineteen Twenty-eight Investment Trust Ltd.; The Nineteen Twenty-nine Investment Trust Ltd.; The Perham Investment Trust Ltd.; The English and Dutch Investment Trust, Ltd.; the Bataafsche Petroleum Company; an Extraordinary Director of the National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, Brown Harriman & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of Robert Smith, Goldings, Hertford, and Isabel, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1905, Hon. Rhona Margaret Ada Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Maude Hall, *d.* of late Fergus Fergusson. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly partner in banking firm of Samuel Smith & Co., Nottingham, and afterwards Director of the Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; Major South Notts Hussar Yeomanry, Egypt, Gallipoli (M.C.), and Salonica; commanded 23rd Batt. Middlesex Regiment, 41st Division, in France (D.S.O.); commanded 8th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1920-24; commanded the 139 Sherwood Forester Brigade, 46 Division T.A., 1924-28; Hon. Colonel 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 45 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5398; Cossington, Leicester. *T.A.:* Sileby. *T.:* Sileby 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

SMITH, Captain Bertram Hornsby, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of F. E. Smith; *m.* 1913, Lucy Marion Wyatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1887; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; commanded H.M.S. Vengeance in Dardanelles, 1915; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1915-19; Director of Mercantile Movements, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Crown of Belgium. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* The Old Hall, Ruswarp, Yorks. *T.:* Whitby 467.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Bertram M.; *see* Metcalfe-Smith.

rejoined 1st Bn. K.R.R. in France, Dec. 1916; 2nd in command 1st King's Regiment, Aug. 1917; commanding officer of the 1st King's Regiment, Mar. 1918-May 1918; 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, June 1918-April 1919 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar); battles fought in Loos, Somme, Ancre, Cambrai, March retirement, 1918, Canal du Nord, and Cambrai; Commanding Officer 20th K.R.R., Light Division, British Army of the Rhine. *Address:* 55 Campden Hill Road, W.8.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Wilfrid Edward Bownas, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 29 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1922, Florence, *d.* of late W. R. Rigg of Turton Towers, Turton, Lancashire. Entered army (S. Wales Borderers), 1888; Captain, 1896; Major 1907; Lieut.-Col. Lincs Regt., 1914; Brigade-Maj., India, 1905-9; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Tor Royal, Princetown, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, William Benjamin, A.M. Ph.D., LL.D., Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Tulane University since 1915; *b.* Stanford, Kentucky, 26 Oct. 1850; *s* of Jeremiah Smith, Lawyer, and Angeline Kenley; *m.* 1882, Katharyn Merrill (*d.* 1899); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kentucky University; Göttingen University A.B. 1870, A.M. 1871 (Ky. Univ.); taught in Kentucky Univ. Assistant, 1870-73; Acting Professor of Natural Science, 1873-74; Professor of Mathematics, St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 1874-76; studied in Europe, 1876-79; received 2 prizes in Math.—Phys. Seminary Göttingen, 1877-78; Ph.D. Gött. 1879; taught in Bethel Military Academy, Virginia, 1880-81; Professor of Mathematics, Central College, Missouri, 1881-85; Professor of Physics (1885-88) and Mathematics (1888-93), University of Missouri; Professor of Mathematics (1893-1906) and Philosophy (1906-15), Tulane University; Unites States Delegate to the First Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-9; since 1915 writing three books: Who the Christ?; What the Transfiguration?: A Study of the Folk-mind of Israel; also a line-for-line homometric translation of the Iliad; Mind the Maker. *Publications:* Coördinate Geometry, 1885; Clew to Trigonometry, 1889; Introductory Modern Geometry, 1893; Infinitesimal Analysis, I. 1898; Life of James Sidney Rollins, 1891; Tariff for Protection (1888), Tariff Reform (1892); various papers on the Silver question, 1896; The Color Line, 1905; The Merman and the Seraph, crowned in Poet Lore Competition, 1906; Der vorchristliche Jesus, 1906; Ecce Deus, 1911, 1912; ddresses as Push or Pull, Mors-mortis, etc.; les in monthly and quarterly journals, also yclopædia Americana on Bible and New ent, and in Encyclopædia Britannica on natical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, music, art galleries, whist. *Address:* University, New Orleans, Louisana; 9 enue, Columbia, Missouri. *T.:* 3830, , Missouri.

H, Vice-Admiral William en; *see* Bowden-Smith.

, William Brownhill, M.V.O., O.B.E. 1917; D.L., J.P.; *s.* of William h, Glasgow; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of . Monro, Arbroath. *Educ.:* High School nd Andersonian College, Glasgow. Councillor City of Glasgow, 1906-36; Magistrate, 1911-16; Chairman of Electricity Committee, 1912-15, and of Health Committee, 1924-27; originated the holding of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, and the building of the Kelvin Hall; Member of Electric Power Supply Committee appointed by Board of Trade, 1917, and of the Departmental Committee on Smoke and Noxious Vapours Abatement appointed by the Ministry of Health, 1920; one of the founders of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain and Chairman of the Scottish Branch; Chairman of the Standing Conference of Co-operating Bodies, Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* Lectures and articles on Air Pollution and Smoke Abatement. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Brownhill, 34 Newark Drive, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Queen's Park 73. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

SMITH, Captain William Erasmus, D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* Edinburgh, 28 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of Captain William Smith and Isabella Notman Durie, both o. Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1897, Alicia, *y. d.* of John de J. Early; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Winifred, *e. d.* of E. Granville Eliot. *Educ.:* Normal School, Canongate, Edinburgh. Went to sea, 1883; served in Cutty Sark, 1885-87; joined Royal Mail S.P. Company's service, 1893; served as Lieutenant R.N.R. in H.M.S. Australia, Royal Guardship off Cowes, 1901-2; appointed to first command in R.M.S.P. service, 1907; during War Commanded H.M.S. Duke of Cornwall, 1915-16; Commanded H.M.Y. Rosabelle, 1916-17; Commodore of Convoy, 1917-18; Commodore, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's fleet, 1928-29; Last command R.M.S.P. Andes; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Brookwood House, Winchester Road, Upper Shirley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval Reserve Officers, Liverpool.

SMITH, Hon. William Forgan, M.L.A.; LL.D. University of Queensland, 1935; Premier and Chief Secretary of Queensland, and Vice-President of the Executive Council since 1932; *b.* 15 April 1887; *s.* o. George Smith and Mary Forgan; *m.* 1913, Euphemia Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Wilson, Mackay, Queensland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Invergowrie; Queen's Park, Glasgow; Dunoon Grammar School. Painter and decorator by trade; Member for Mackay, Queensland Parliament, 1915; Chairman of Committees, Jan. 1920; Member of Executive Council, Dec. 1920, and Minister without Portfolio; Minister for Public Works, 1922; Minister for Agriculture, 1925; and President of the Council of Agriculture; Deputy Premier, 1925; Leader of the Labour Party, and Leader of the Opposition, 1929; Treasurer of Queensland, 1932-1938; has represented Queensland at a number of interstate Cabinet and Premiers' Conferences; is a member of the Queensland Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party; freedom of Glasgow, 1936. *Publications:* pamphlets on Unemployment Insurance and Childhood Endowment. *Recreations:* golf, reading, gardening, and fishing. *Address:* Airlie, Park Road, Yeronga, Brisbane, Australia. *T.:* JY 8062. *Clubs:* Brisbane Golf, Royal Queensland Golf.

SMITH, William George Verdon, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; member of firm of George White and Co., Stockbrokers, Bristol; Chairman Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Bristol Local Employment Committee; Director, Lloyds Bank and Bristol Gas Co.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1934, Hilda Beatrice, 3rd *d.* of late J. J. Jackson-Barstow, D.L., J.P., Weston-super-Mare. *Address:* Sharcombe, Dinder, Wells, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht.

SMITH, Rev. William Henry, M.A., Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Rector of Ingoldsby, Grantham, since 1925; *o. s.* of late William Henry Smith, M.R.C.S., colliery surgeon, Houghton-le-Spring, Durham. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, East Retford; Christ's College, Cambridge; Assistant Tutor of Ayerst Hall and Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk; Vicar of St. Paul's, Birmingham. Member (ex-Chairman) of Local War Pensions Committee; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Norwich. Worcester, Birmingham and Lincoln; A Governor of Sleaford School; overseas service (Y.M.C.A.), 1916; General Service Medal. *Publications:* Joint-Editor (with Author) of Eden's Churchman's Theological Dictionary; Editor of the Birmingham Diocesan Kalendar, 1915-25; Hon. Chaplain to the Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association, 1933. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Ingoldsby Rectory, Grantham, Lincs; Cathedral Vestry, Birmingham.

Recreations: hunting, fishing, photography, motoring, golf. *Address:* Lenox Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.; Wilmington, Essex County, New York. [*Died* 21 *May* 1939.

SMITH, Capt. Charles D. Pye; *see* Pye-Smith.

SMITH, Charles Frederick, D.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Whitworth Scholar; late H.M. Inspector of Schools; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Smith and Sophia Cox, *d.* of Serjeant Bompas; *m.* Ethel Maud, *d.* of late Michael Mathew. *Educ.:* Jena; Mansfield Grammar School and University College, Bristol. Apprenticed with Sharp, Stewart & Co., Glasgow; engaged with various engineering firms; Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Chelsea Polytechnic; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering, University of Manchester; Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories, School of Technology, Manchester. *Publications:* Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors; Practical Alternating Current Testing; Vectors and Vector Diagrams (joint); A Guide to Electricity; Science in the Home; a number of papers published in Proc. Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* 61 Reddings Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 2789.

SMITH, Air Commodore Charles Gainer, C.B.E. 1935; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Walter Edmund Smith; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Mary Francis Wood; one *s* *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath. Pre-war Engineer, Stothert and Pitt, Bath; Glasgow Electric Crane and Hoist Coy., Glasgow; British American Tobacco Co., Bristol; joined R.F.C., 1915; Previously Lieut. 1st Wessex Field Coy. R.E. (T.). *Recreations:* Mechanics and gardening. *Address:* Shepherds Cottage, Little Ann, Andover.

SMITH, Charles Herbert-; *see* Herbert-Smith.

SMITH, Charles Howard, C.M.G. 1932; Minister at Reykjavik since 1940; *b.* 17 May 1888; *yr. s.* of late Judge Howard Smith, The Ford House, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1920, Sarah, 2nd *d.* of late Augustus Thorne, 22 Great Cumberland Place, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1912; Private Secretary to Cecil Harmsworth, M.P., Parliamentary Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1920-22; Assistant Under-Secretary of State in Foreign Office, 1933-39; Minister at Copenhagen, Oct. 1939-April 1940. *Address:* British Legation, Reykjavik, Iceland; 5 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7891. *Club:* Travellers.

SMITH, Charles Johnston, C.B.E., 1935; O.B.E., 1930; M.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon, Guernsey, C.I.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late E. Johnston Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, *d.* of A. E. Scott, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1904; F.R.C.S., 1909; L.M.S. Singapore; entered Malayan Medical Service, 1911; Medical Officer, Seremban, 1911-14; Professor Clinical Surgery, Singapore, 1914-18; Senior Surgeon and Senior Professor of Surgery, Singapore Medical School, 1918-35; retired from Malayan Medical Service, 1935. *Publications:* The Mechanical Etiology of Optic Neuritis, B.M.J., 1911; Technique of Splenectomy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, bowls. *Address:* La Maison Blanche, Queens Road, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 1611. *Clubs:* Grange, Royal Guernsey Golf, Guernsey.

SMITH, Rev. Charles Morgan, B.D.; Rector of Stevenage since 1918; Rural Dean of Hitchin, 1928-33; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914. *Educ.:* Lampeter. Ordained, 1887; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1887-91; Builth Road, 1891-93; Mansel-Lacy, 1893-94; Uffington, 1894-99; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1899-1906; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1906-18; Rural Dean of Luton, 1910-18. *Address:* The Rectory, Stevenage, Herts. *T.:* Stevenage 65.

SMITH, Charles Robert, C.M.G. 1941; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, North Borneo, since 1937; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1920, Violet Mure Slight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Cadet, North Borneo Civil Service, 1913. *Address:* Government House, Sandakan, North Borneo. *T.A.:* Governor Sandakan.

SMITH, Rev. Charles Ryder, B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Methodist Minister (retired); *b.* Mansfield, 10 Jan. 1873; *s.* of John Smith, Wesleyan Minister, and Frances Ryder, both of Selby; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Jane Taylor, B.A. (Lond.) Shipley, Yorks, and Aberystwyth College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School; Headingley Coll. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1895; Assistant Tutor at Headingley College, 1896-99; between 1900 and 1920 stationed at Leeds, Bombay, Bradford, Wolverhampton, and Newcastle on Tyne; first class Honours at London University, in Philosophy of Religion, 1910; Doctorate in Divinity, 1916; Professor in Theology at Richmond College, 1920; Fernley Lecturer, 1927; Principal, Richmond College, 1929-40; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1931; Professor in Theology at London University, 1932-40; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1938-40. *Publications:* The Bible Doctrine of Society, 1920; The Bible Doctrine of Womanhood, 1923; The Bible Doctrine of Wealth and Work, 1924; The Christian Experience, 1926; The Sacramental Society, 1927; What is the Old Testament? 1931; The Religion of the Hebrews, 1935; The Bible Doctrine of Salvation, 1941. *Address:* 19 Russell Avenue, St. Albans, Herts.

SMITH, Monsignor Charles William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Oxford, 1873; *s.* of Frederick A. Smith. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Oscott; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained, 1909; Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1918; served European War as C.F. (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917-18; A.P.C. 4th Army, 1917-18, and at Western Command, 1918 (C.B.E.); Senior R.C. Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1921, and Turkey, 1923; Senior R.C. Chaplain, Tientsin, N. China, 1924-25; Malta, 1925-26; retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of the Music to Milton's Comus; composer of the children's opera, Snowdrop; Mass of St. Wilfred, etc. *Address:* The Presbytery, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Chilton L. A.; *see* Addison-Smith.

SMITH, Christopher Patrick Crawford, M.A.; Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, since 1938; *b.* Edinburgh, 9 May 1902; *s.* of George Smith, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, First in Classical Moderations, and First in Literae Humaniores). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1926-38. *Address:* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire.

SMITH, Cicely Fox; *d.* of Richard Smith, B.A., Barrister-at-law, Manchester, and Alice Wilson, *d.* of the Rev. Thomas Wolstencroft, Rector of Moston, Lancs. Travelled in Canada and Africa. *Publications:* Sailortown Days; A Book of Famous Ships; Ship Alley; The Return of the Cutty Sark; There was a Ship; Ocean Racers; Tales of the Clipper Ships; Ancient Mariners; Sea Songs and Ballads; Songs and Shanties; Full Sail; Sailor's Delight; The City of Hope; Singing Sands; Peregrine in Love; A Book of Shanties; A Sea Chest (anthology); The Thames; Anchor Lane, 1933; All the Other Children; A Book of Young Creatures; Adventures and Perils; Peacock Pride (with Madge S. Smith); All the Way Round—Sea Roads to Africa; many contributions to Punch, etc. *Recreations:* dock-walloping; anything connected with ships and the sea. *Address:* Soberton House, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 110.

SMITH, Clifford E. H.; *see* Heathcote-Smith.

SMITH, Clifford P.; Editor of Bureau of History of Christian Science Mother Church; *b.* Indiana, 1869; *s.* of Joseph B. Smith and Amelia Pabody Smith; *m.* 1899, Myrtle Holm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of

Address: Thornton Watlass Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *T.:* Bedale 3.
See also Bishop of Hull.

SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1916; **Olive Crofton,** Principal Royal School of Needlework since 1932; *d.* of Col. John Schneider, Furness Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1902, General Sir Horace Smith-Dorrien, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* During European War of 1914-18 provided British and Colonial troops with some five million Hospital Bags for the contents of the men's pockets when wounded, through the medium of her Hospital Bag Fund; reopened Fund, 1940; President Clothing Branch Officers' Families Fund, 1941; received the gold medal of the Reconnaissance Française from the French Government in recognition of her work for the French horses through her Presidency of the Blue Cross, 1918; Coronation Medal, given for work done in Westminster Abbey, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets and golf. *Address:* The Annexe, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2718.

SMITH-GORDON, Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; partner in Ullmann & Co., merchant bankers, 85 Gracechurch St., E.C.3.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1889; *o. c.* of 3rd Bt. and Sophia Annie, *o. d.* of late Robert James Scott, B.C.S.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ellen, *e. d.* of late Senator Fletcher, U.S.A. (marriage dissolved); no *c.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen Laura, *o. c.* of late Capt. H. G. Adams-Connor, C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (M.A.). Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1913; Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1914-1915; Assistant Secretary, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, 1916-19; Managing Director, National Land Bank (now National City Bank), Dublin, 1919-26; Financial Adviser to Irish Delegates, Anglo-Irish Treaty; Member Irish Banking and Currency Committee and Trade Loans Guarantee Committee; Managing Director, Industrial Trust Co. of Ireland, 1926-1928; Member London Stock Exchange (partner in Smithers & Co.), 1928-32. *Publications:* Rural Reconstruction in Ireland; Co-operation in Many Lands; Co-operation for Farmers; That Basilisk (novel); various articles in Round Table, Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, travelling. *Heir: s.* Lionel Eldred Peter, *b.* 7 May 1935. *Address:* Grays, Hook Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 2717. *Club:* Junior [illegible]lton.

[illegible]H-MARRIOTT, Sir John Richard [illegible]bore, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; [illegible] Sir W. H. Smith-Marriott, 5th Bt., and [illegible] 1904), *d.* of Hon. Richard Cavendish, [illegible] Hall, Buckinghamshire; *S.* brother, [illegible]*c.:* Harrow. Land Agent, retired [illegible] ago. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, [illegible] *Heir: kinsman,* William, *b.* 1865. [illegible] The Down House, Blandford, Dorset- [illegible]roadford, Horsmonden. *Club:* Junior

[illegible]H-PEARSE, Rev. Thomas [illegible]hmore Hart, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 9 June [illegible]; *e. s.* of Rev. W. Hart-Smith and [illegible]arlotte P., *d.* of Northmore H. P. Lawrence, [illegible]P.; *m.* 1886, Edith Isabel (*d.* 1933), J.P., *d.* of Rev. H. Wood, Vicar of Biddenham, nr. Bedford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, 1868-73 (Scholar, left with Exhibition to Oxford). 1st Classical Mod. 1875; 2nd Classical Greats, 1877; Stapledon Scholar of Exeter Coll. Oxford. Study in Germany; matriculated at Bonn am Rhine, 1878; assistant master, Repton, 1878; assistant master, Marlborough, 1879-89; ordained at Salisbury, 1881; house master, 1884-86; curator of school museum, and Pres. of Natural History Society, 1886-89; Headmaster of Epsom College, 1889-1914; licensed to preach in Diocese of Truro; edited various N.H.S. reports, Marlborough and Epsom; written articles, etc.; Flora of Epsom, 1918. *Recreations:* natural history, croquet, fishing. *Address:* 9 Castle Street, Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SMITHE, Ida Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; Officer Order St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy; *d.* of late Captain J. H. Waller, C.V.O.; *m.* Bevil Granville Smithe (*d.* 1937); one *d.* *Address:* Chantry Close, Hastings Road, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex.

SMITHERS, Brig. Leonard Sueton Hirsch, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879. Retired 1936.

SMITHERS, Sir Waldron; Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.P. (C.) Chislehurst Division of Kent since 1924; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Smithers, J.P., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Marjory Prudence, *d.* of Rev. F. Page-Roberts, Rector of Strathfieldsaye; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse and in France. Board of Reedham Orphanage; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; J.P. Kent, 1927. *Address:* Knockholt, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Knockholt 2121. *Club:* Carlton.

SMITHWICK, Rear-Adm. Algernon Robert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 3 April 1887; 4th *s.* of late Canon Standish Poole Smithwick of Monasterevan, and Chancellor of St. Brigids Cathedral, Kildare; *m.* 1915, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of late Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Skelsmergh House School, Margate; Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Sandhurst, 1929-30; H.M.S. Concord, 1930-32; Captain of the Dockyard, Chatham, 1932-35; Captain-in-charge, Simonstown, 1935-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39; Rear-Admiral, 1939; retired list, 1939; served with R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, 1939-41. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

SMOLKA, H.P.; *see* Smollett, H. P.

SMOLLETT, Maj.-Gen. A. P. D. T.; *see* Telfer-Smollett.

SMOLLETT, Harry Peter, Author and Special Correspondent; head of Foreign Department, Exchange Telegraph Company, since 1938; since outbreak of war Adviser on foreign Press Relations, Ministry of Information; *b.* Vienna, 17 Sep. 1912; *s.* of Albert V. Smolka, industrialist, and Vilma Wottitz; naturalised British subject since 1938; changed name to Smollett by deed poll in 1938 but continues to use Smolka as writer's name; *m.* 1933, Lotty Jaeckl; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna Gymnasium; University of Vienna; London School of Economics. From the age of eighteen Travel Correspondent to continental papers; visited more or less all European countries; from 1930 student and newspaper correspondent in London; Special Correspondent in Germany, 1931-32; Special Correspondent to World Economic Conference, 1933; subsequently London Editor Neue Freie Presse of Vienna; Central European Adviser to Exchange Telegraph Company Ltd., 1934-38; head of International News Service for the Prager Tagblatt, 1937-38; Journeys to Siberian Polar Regions, U.S.A. and Mexico, 1936-37; Lectures to Royal Geographical Society, Royal Institute of International Affairs; Broadcasts for B.B.C. *Publications:* 40,000 Against the Arctic; Contributor to The Times, New York Times. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 49 Regency Lodge, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1416.

SMUTS, Field Marshal Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, P.C. 1917; C.H. 1917; F.R.S. 1930; Commander Legion of Honour; Grand Commander Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre, France; K.C., M.P.; Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs and Defence, South Africa, since 1939; Officer Commanding the Union Defence Forces since 1940; Chancellor of University of Capetown since 1936; *b.* 24 May 1870; *s.* of J. A. Smuts, M.L.A.; *m.* 1897, Sybella Margaretha, *d.* of J. Krige, Stellenbosch; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Christ's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); Double first Law Tripos; Bencher of the Middle Temple, Practised at Cape Town Bar; Johannesburg, 1896; State Attorney, S. African Republic,

King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant-masterships at Shrewsbury School, Cheam School, Hymers College, Hull; Head Master Whitchurch Grammar School, Shropshire, 1899-1902; Newbury Grammar School, 1903-24. *Publications:* In Black and Red (Cambridge and School verses), 1898; The beginnings of Western Philosophy, 1918; The Faith of a Schoolmaster, 1935; Edmund Holmes, A memoir, 1942. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, reading. *Address:* Woodside, Hermitage, Berks. *T.:* Hermitage 206.

SMITH, Edward Shrapnell-; *see* Shrapnell-Smith.

SMITH, Col. Edwin C. M.: *see* Montgomery-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Edwin W.; Hon. D.D. (Wesley College, Winnipeg); Lecturing at Hartford Seminary Foundation, U.S.A., since 1939; Editor of Journal of Royal African Society, 1938; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Colony, 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. John Smith, sometime Missionary in South Africa and President of the Primitive Methodist Church; *m.* 1899, Julia, *d.* of James Fitch of Peasenhall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Served in Africa as a Missionary of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1898-1915; spent the first year in Basutoland, then lived at Aliwal North; in 1902 went to do pioneer work in Northern Rhodesia, where he built the Kasenga Mission, reduced the Ila language to writing; translated first the Gospels, then, with the help of a colleague, the rest of the New Testament, into Ila; was President of the first Conference of N. Rhodesian Missionaries, 1914; returned to England, 1915; became a Chaplain of the Forces, and went at once to France, served twelve months; entered the service of the British and Foreign Bible Society as its Secretary at Rome, 1916; later, Secretary for Western Europe; then Literary Superintendent; Editorial Superintendent, 1933-39; President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1933-35. *Publications:* The Handbook of the Ila language, 1907; Ila made Easy; various educational and religious books in Ila; pamphlets in English and Italian; joint-author (with late Capt. A. M. Dale) of the Ila-speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia, 1920; The Religion of the Lower Races, 1923; Robert Moffat, one of God's Gardeners, 1925; The Golden Stool, 1926; The Christian Mission in Africa, 1926; The White Fields in Rhodesia, 1928; Aggrey of Africa; The Shrine of a People's Soul; The Secret of the African; Exploration in Africa, an Anthology, 1929; African beliefs and Christian faith, 1936; The Mabilles of Basutoland, 1939; The Life and Times of Daniel Lindley, 1942. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hartford Seminary, U.S.A.; Kasenga, Stanley Avenue, Chesham. *T.:* Chesham 120.

SMITH, Lady Eleanor; *er. d.* of 1st Earl of Birkenhead. *Publications:* Red Wagon; Flamenco; Ballerina; Satan's Circus; Christmas Tree; Tzigane, 1935; Portrait of A Lady, 1936; The Spanish House, 1938; Life's a Circus, 1939; Lovers' Meeting, 1940.

SMITH, Ellis, M.P. (Lab.) Stoke-on-Trent since 1935; President Lancashire and Cheshire Trades Councils; *b.* Eccles 1896. *Educ.:* Green Lane Council School, Patricroft. First class Certificate Advanced Economics, Co-operative College; Secretary Eccles Trades Council, 1925-1935; contested Parliamentary Election, 1931. *Publications:* Several Industrial Pamphlets. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

SMITH, Eric C. C.; *see* Conran-Smith.

SMITH, Ernest, M.A.; schoolmaster; *b.* Morley, Yorkshire, 19 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Smith, Morley, editor of Old Yorkshire, etc.; *m.* 1895, Kathleen, *d.* of Arthur Roope Hunt, Southwood, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Mathematical Scholar of above two colleges; late Master at Elstree School; started preparatory school, 1900. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Meads Mount, Eastbourne.

SMITH, Hon. Ernest D'Israeli; Senator in Dominion Parliament since 1913; Pres. of E. D. Smith & Sons, Ltd., Winona, Ont.; *b.* Winona, County of Wentworth, Ont., 8 Dec. 1853; *s.* of Sylvester Smith and D. I. M'Gee Smith; *m.* Christina A., *d.* of Elijah Armstrong of York township, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Member of House of Commons for Wentworth, 1900-8. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Winona, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Helderleigh, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 92.

SMITH, His Honour Mr. Justice Ernest Gardiner, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; *e. s.* of late James Smith, Civil Servant, and Helena Sophia Fyfe; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of late J. T. Smith, R.M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy; University of Glasgow. University prize in Constitutional Law and History; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1908; Magistrate, 1911; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1914; Acting Solicitor - General, 1920; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1922; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1925; retired, 1931; Chief Justice of the Seychelles, 1935-40; Administrator of Seychelles, March-May 1936; retired, 1940. *Publications:* Laws of the Gold Coast Colony, etc., 1928; Gold Coast Law Reports, 1923-29; Interpreter's Handbook; Occasional sketches and verse. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 111 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh 9.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Hilmer, C.B. 1915; V.D.; Manager, Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Sydney; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of Richard Smith, Nun-Oyne, Hobart, Tasmania; *m. y. d.* of Gregory Sprott, M.D., Glasgow. Banking; served European War Dardanelles, C.O. 12 Batt.), 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); C.O. 11th Bn., France; Commandant 1st Australian Division School, France; Administrative Commandant Anzac Corps School, France; Commandant 1st Australian Training Brigade, England. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, fishing. *Address:* Commonwealth Bank, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

SMITH, Ernest T.; *see* Thornton-Smith.

SMITH, E. Whitney-; *see* Whitney-Smith.

SMITH, Ernest Woodhouse, C.B.E. 1930; D.Sc., F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., M.Inst. Gas E.; Technical Director of the Woodall Duckham Cos. since 1920; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. H. B. Smith, Unitarian Minister; *m.* Beatrice Arnfield, Dolgelley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold School, Blackpool; Victoria University of Manchester. Chemist to Gold Dredging Company in Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Research Chemist to Institution of Gas Engineers, Leeds University, 1908-10; Research Chemist in charge of Industrial Gas Laboratories, Birmingham Corporation, Chief Chemist, City of Birmingham Gas Dept., 1912-20; Technical Adviser to the Gas Areas Committee of Board of Trade, 1929; Hon. Secretary to World Power Fuel Conference, 1928; on Council of a number of technical institutions; Chairman, Society of British Gas Industries, 1931-32. *Publications:* many technical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Uplands, Epsom Road, Guildford. *T.A.:* Retortical, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 3301.

SMITH, Captain Evan Cadogan Eric, M.C.; *b.* June 1894; *s.* of Lindsay Eric Smith and Helen Mary Collyer; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Helen Williams; one *d.* three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, 1913-19; Director of various public companies. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Ashfold, Handcross, Sussex. *T.:* Handcross 214. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry, Pratts'.

SMITH, Sir Francis (Edward James), Kt. *cr.* 1938; a member of the firm of Lee & Pemberton, 44 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C., solicitors, since 1890; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late John Smith, Britwell House, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1901, Adela Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Ernest Villiers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1884; 2nd class School of

Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman and Managing Director of Samuel Smith & Co., Ltd., The Old Brewery, Tadcaster; Barrister Middle Temple, 1925; Master York Ainsty (South) Foxhounds; J.P. (W.R. Yorks). *Recreations:* hunting; breeder of pedigree dairy shorthorns. *Address:* Oxton Hall, Tadcaster, Yorkshire. *T.:* Tadcaster 3121. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

SMITH, George, M.A. (Edin. and Oxon), *b.* Ayr, 15 July 1867; *m.* 1895, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Edgar, D.D. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University (1st class Classics, 1888); Trinity College, Oxford (scholar, 1st class Mods. 1889; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1891). Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1892-93; Headmaster, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1898-1914; Master of Dulwich College, 1914-28; Director of Department of Education, Oxford University, 1928-37. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 10 Lathbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5253.

See also C. P. C. Smith.

SMITH, Very Rev. Sir George Adam, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A. 1916; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1933; Chaplain 1st Class T.F.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 1909-35; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Oct. 1856; *e. s.* of late George Smith, LL.D., C.I.E., formerly editor of the Friend of India, and Janet Colquhoun, *d.* of Robert Adam; *m.* 1889, Lilian, *d.* of Sir George Buchanan, F.R.S., late medical officer of the Local Government Board; one *s.* (two killed in European War) four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University, and New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Tübingen and Leipzig. After travelling in Egypt and Syria, became assistant to Rev. John Fraser, Free West Church, Brechin, 1880; Hebrew tutor, Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1880-1882; minister of Queen's Cross Free Church, 1882-92; travelled in Syria and East of Jordan, 1891, 1901, 1904; Percy Turnbull Lect. on Hebrew Poetry, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, 1896; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale Univ., 1899; Visiting Professor, Chicago University, and Earle Lecturer, Berkeley, California, 1909; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1910; Jowett Lecturer, London, 1900; Professor of O.T. Laug. Liter. and Theology, U.F. Church College, Glasgow, 1892; Chairman Scottish Council for Women's Trades; Moderator of the General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1916-17; commissioned by British Foreign Office and American National Committee on the Moral Aims of the Allies to deliver addresses on this subject in the U.S., 1918; Baird Lecturer, Glasgow, 1922; President Sir Walter Scott Club, 1930 *Publications:* The Book of Isaiah (2 vols.), 1888-90; rev. edition, 1927; The Preaching of the Old Testament to the Age, 1893; Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1894 (25th edit. 1931); The Twelve Prophets (2 vols.), 1896-97; rev. edition, 1928; The Life of Henry Drummond, 1898 (7th ed. 1902); Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament, 1901; The Forgiveness of Sins, and other Sermons, 1904; Jerusalem: the Topography, Economics, and History, 1908; The Early Poetry of Israel (Schweich Lectures), 1912; Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land, with Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, 1914; Syria and the Holy Land, 1918; Deuteronomy (The Cambridge Bible), 1918; Our Common Conscience, Addresses delivered in America during the Great War, 1918; The Teaching of the O.T. in Schools; Jeremiah, 1923, revised edition, 1929; (with John Buchan) The Kirk in Scotland, 1930. *Recreations:* Alpine Club, Scottish Mountaineering Club. *Address:* Sweethillocks, Balerno, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also George P. Thomson.

SMITH, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Charles Adamson Smith, St. Kitt's, West Indies, and Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Helen Anna Barclay (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James Leitch, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Services, 1890, Imperial British East Africa Company; Treasurer Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1918; East and Central African Medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* 7 Gladstone Place, Stirling. *Club:* County, Stirling.

SMITH, Brig.-Gen. George Edward, C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Archibald Smith, F.R.S., Jordanhill. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Col. 1920; employed in East African Protectorate, Anglo-German Boundary, 1892-93; Sclater Road, Mombasa to Victoria Nyanza, 1895-97; Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary, 1904-06; Director of Surveys, East Africa Protectorate, 1906-10; served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commendatore of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* fencing, sailing, golf, fishing, curling, etc., curled for England v. Scotland five times (R. Caledonian Gold Medal, 1923). *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Col. George Edward Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir George John Smith, of Treliske, Truro; *m.* 1917, Joan de Corlies (marriage dissolved), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles Guinand Blackader, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Col. Territorial Force; Hon. Lt. in the Army; served South African War, 1900; World War, 1914-19, commanding a Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Colonel 4th D.C.L.I.; late director Nobel Industries, Ltd., and Chairman Exp. Group Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Chairman Governors Truro School. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

SMITH, George Frederick Herbert, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S.; *b.* 26 May 1872; *er. s.* of late Rev. George Smith, M.A. Rector of Hormead, Herts; *m.* 1903, Rosalie Mary Agnes (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late John Ellerton, Leamington Spa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar); University of Munich. 1st class Moderations, Mathematics; 1st class Finals, Mathematics; 1st class Natural Science Finals, Physics; British Museum (Natural History): Assistant, Mineral Department, 1897; Assistant Sec., 1921; Sec., 1931; Keeper of Minerals, 1935-37; Mineralogical Society, Council, 1902-1905, 1907-10, 1911-14, 1916-19, 1921-24, 19[illegible] 1929, 1937-40; Vice-President, 1929[illegible] Examiner in mineralogy, Natural Sc[illegible] Tripos, Cambridge, 1903-04, 1909-10; Pri[illegible] examiner in gemmology, Gemmologica[illegible] ciation of Great Britain, affiliated to [illegible] Assoc. of Goldsmiths, since 1913; H[illegible] Society for Promotion of Nature Rese[illegible] 1921; Chairman, Wild Plant Con[illegible] Board since 1931; British delegate, Inte[illegible] Congress for Protection of Nature, Pa[illegible] Council of National Trust for Places of [illegible] Interest or Natural Beauty since [illegible] Council of Flora's League since 1938; [illegible] ecutive Committee of Society for the Preser[illegible] tion of the Fauna of the Empire since 193[illegible] National Forest Park Advisory Committee (England and Wales) since 1938; Executive Committee of Council for the Preservation of Rural England since 1938; Vice-Pres., South Essex Natural History Society since 1939; Galapagos Committee of British Association for the Advancement of Science since 1936; Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1930, Chairman, Re-opening Committee, 1941; Hon. Secretary Conference on Nature Preservation in Post-War Reconstruction, 1941; Hon. Sec.-Treas., Civil Service Arts Council since 1924, and Civil Service Dinner Committee, 1923-33; Society of Civil Servants, Joint Hon. Sec., 1918-25; Vice-Pres., 1925-28; Pres., 1928-32. Editor of The Quill, 1923-30, and of Natural History Magazine, 1927-36. *Publications:* Gemstones, 1912; 9th (rewritten) ed.

Mary, *d.* of Sir Norman E. Brookes, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Australian Military Forces, 1907-34; Lt.-Col. Brighton Rifles (seconded), 2nd Dragoon Guard (Res. Regt.), 1915, 2nd Lt.; Served France, 1915-1916; Qualified Royal College of Surgeons, 1917; House Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, 1917; Medical Clinical Assistant, 1923-24; elected Melbourne City Council, 1921; Lord Mayor, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34; Chairman Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1934-35; Vice-President Naval League; President Children's Cinema Council; Patron, Partially Blinded Soldiers' Assoc.; Chairman Exhibition Trustees. *Recreations:* fox-hunting (Oaklands Hounds), golf, fishing, shooting, travelling. *Address:* 110 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Central 10406. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Peninsula Country, Oaklands Hunt, Melbourne.

SMITH, Harold Hamel; Founder Tropical Life; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Member, W.I. Committee; *b.* Croydon, 1867; *s.* of Hamel Smith and Ellen, *d.* of Dr. Green; *m.* Clara (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Josiah Purser; two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Visited West Indies and Venezuela, 1890-1891 and 1895-98, and studied the production and export of the crops; started Tropical Life, 1905; suggested holding Exhibitions of Rubber and Tropical Products in London, etc. *Publications:* Some Notes on Cacao Planting in the West Indies. 1902; *Bed-Time Fairy Tales,* 1904; The Future of Cacao Planting, 1908; Notes on Soil and Plant Sanitation on Cacao and Rubber Estates, 1911; *Aigrettes and Birdskins*—the truth about the Millinery Plumage Trade; (with F. A. G. Pape) Coconuts—the Consols of the East, 1912; The Fermentation of Cacao, 1913; (with Joseph Froude Woodroffe) The Rubber Industry of the Amazon, 1915; The High Price of Sugar and How to Reduce it, 1917; How to Pay for the War, by developing our Resources within the Empire, with special sections on Russia and Latin America, 1918; Sisal, its Production and Preparation, *1929.* *Address:* Bagatelle, 22 Chaldon Common Road, Upper Caterham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 573.

SMITH, Rev. Harold John, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Manchester since 1937; Vicar of Bishop's Castle, Shropshire, since 1929, with Mainstone, 1935; Surrogate, 1934; Rural Dean of Stokesay, 1932; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Alfred Smith; *m.* 1910, Frances Dorothea, 5th *d.* of Canon Horace Newton. *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Hexham Abbey, 1900; St. Philip's, Birmingham, 1903; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1903-7; Hon. Chaplain, 1907-21; Rector of St. Mark, West Gorton, 1907-12; Vicar of St. Silas's, Blackburn, 1912-18; Rector of St. James, Gorton, 1918-29; Diocesan Chaplain to Lay Readers of Manchester Diocese, 1909-19; Chaplain to T.A., 1909-35; Hon. C.F. 1935; Rural Dean of Ardwick, 1924-29; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-37; Hon. Sec. for Blackburn Bishopric Fund, 1925-27. *Publications:* Editor, Manchester Diocesan Magazine, 1903-13; Manchester Book of Special Services, 1907, revised edition, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Vicarage, Bishop's Castle, Salop. *T.:* Bishop's Castle 45. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

SMITH, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; engineer; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of James and Martha Smith, Netherwood, Keighley; *m.* 1901, Evangeline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Pearson Atkinson, of Beachroyd, Keighley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Pannal Coll., Harrogate. Commenced at the works, Dean Smith & Grace, Ltd., lathe manufacturers, Keighley, 1890; now joint managing director with his brother Arthur; Chm., H.M. National Shell Factories, Keighley, June 1915; Representative on Board of Management Representation Committee for No. 3 Area (Yorkshire), October 1915 at the Ministry of Munitions, London; President, Keighley and District Chamber of Commerce, 1912; on Finance and Buildings Committees War Hospitals, Keighley, 1916-18; organised ambulances transport for war hospitals; *Captain,* W.R.A.S.C. (M.T.) V. 1918. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Yew Bank, Keighley. *T.:* Keighley 2812. *Club:* Constitutional.

SMITH, Rev. Harry; M.A., D.D.(Hon.); *b.* Aberdeen, 14 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late James Smith; *m.* 1897, Jean, *d.* of late John Frazer, Perth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Assistant Minister in St. John's (East) Church, Perth, 1891-94; Minister of Tibbermore Parish, Perth, 1894-1916; Old Kilpatrick Parish, 1916-28; Heriot Parish, 1928-36; Editor of Morning Rays (Children's Magazine of the Church of Scotland), 1899-1917; Editor of The Layman's Book of the General Assembly, 1912-21; Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1925-1930. *Publications:* Odds and Ends in Prose and Verse, 1898; Bible Stories without Names, 1898 (2nd ed. n. d.); Talks on Favourite Texts (edited), 1902; More Bible Stories without Names, 1903; Our Heritage, 1916; Enduring Hardness, 1917; Not Against Flesh and Blood, 1923; included in Modern Scottish Poets, in A Book of Twentieth-Century Scots Verse and in Oor Mither Tongue, Scots Anthology; contributions in prose and verse to newspapers and magazines. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* 4 Spence Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43610. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Rev. Harry Kingsley Percival; Vicar of Yaxley, Peterborough, since 1941; Chaplain to Bethlem Royal Hospital, Monks Orchard, Beckenham, 1940; *m.* 1922, Francis Isabel, *d.* of late R. L. Halstead, Cleveland Lodge, Dorking, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. Chaplain of Caius Coll., 1922-1923; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921-1924; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1924-25; served European War, 1917-19; Chaplain to the Forces, 1925-27; Head of Cambridge House, 1927-30; Curate of Holy Trinity, Maidstone, 1932-35; Curate-in-charge of St. Mary of Nazareth, West Wickham, 1935-38, Vicar, 1938-41. *Address:* Yaxley Vicarage, Peterborough.

SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Harry Reginald Walter Marriott, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P.; Chairman Dorset Territorial Army Association; *Hon.* Colonel 94th Field Regiment R.A.; Commander Dorset Home Guard; *b.* Chagford, 1 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Col. W. W. Marriott Smith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Herbert, *d.* of H. Herbert Sm[illegible] J.P., of Buckhill, Calne; no *c.* [illegible]ch Elstree; Repton (Exhibitioner 1889, S[illegible]eeds 1890); Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. [illegible]arge R.A. 1895; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1932; se[illegible]ngham expedition and battle of Omdurman, [illegible]ngham medals, clasp); S. African War, 1899[illegible] to the spatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, Kin[illegible] Trade, 2 clasps); European War, 1914; batt[illegible]er Fuel Marne, the Aisne, *and* the *first* [illegible]nber of Ypres, and in the Dardanelles Ju[illegible]ety of to evacuation in Jan. (wounded, [illegible] battles of the Somme (*wounded*) an[illegible] Arras; licensed lay reader in the dioce[illegible] of Sarum, Grahamstown, *Pretoria,* and Laho[illegible] Deputy-Director of Armaments in India, Sep[illegible] 1919-23; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1924-27; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Vice-President Ordnance Committee, 1930-32; President 1932-34; retired pay, 1934; Governor of Repton School, 1935. *Publication:* History *of the* 13th Battery R.F.A. *Address:* Wareham House, Dorchester. *T.:* Dorchester 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SMITH, Harry Worcester; inventor, financier, sportsman, and author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., 5 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles Worcester Smith and Josephine Lord; *m.* 1892, Mildred, *d.* of late George Crompton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Boston Institute of Technology; Chemnitz Weaving School, Germany; Glasgow School of

Latin, University of California, 1930-31; Corr. Member of German Archaeological Institute, 1935; Travelling Fellow of John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1936. *Publications:* New Aspects of the Menon Painter, 1929; The Origin of Chalcidian Ware, 1932; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, United States, V (University of California, 1), 1936; Der Lewismaler, 1939. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2518 Rose Walk, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashberry 8873. *Club:* Faculty, Berkeley.

SMITH, Sir Henry S.; *see* Scott-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Henry White; *see* White-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 22 June 1872; *m.* 1892, Emily, *d.* of George Pratt, Kidderminster; one *s.* two *d.* Member of Board of Control of Wool and Textile Industries; Chairman of Carpet Trade Rationing Committee; Chairman of Man Power and Protection Committee. *Heir:* s. Herbert [*b.* 26 Sep. 1903; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *yr. d.* of Bertram Norton, Sandford Hall, Claverley, Salop]. *Address:* Blakebrook House, Kidderminster; Witley Court, Worcestershire.

SMITH, Herbert; William Jacks Professor of Germanic Languages, University of Glasgow; *b.* London, 13 March 1881; *s.* of John Innes Smith and Isa Ewen; *m.* 1910, Agnes Gibson, *d.* of S. Laird, Broughty Ferry; two *s.* *Educ.* Harris Academy, Dundee; University of St. Andrews (M.A. 1903, Guthrie Scholar); University of Marburg (Ph.D. 1907). English Lektor in Marburg, 1904-07; Lecturer in German, University of Glasgow, 1907-19. *Publications:* New Mozartiana, 1936 (with Dr. H. G. Farmer); Articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* music, golf, fishing. *Address:* 31 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 6045.

SMITH, Herbert Arthur, D.C.L.; Prof. of International Law in the University of London since 1928; Lecturer at Royal Naval War and Staff Colleges, Greenwich, since 1935; *b.* Basti, U.P. India, 4 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Vincent Arthur Smith, C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Mora Stewart (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Dugald Stewart Macphee, Helensburgh, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's Coll., Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1908; Chancellor's Essayist, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; M.A. 1911; D C.L., 1933; Fellow and Law Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1911-19; on military service, 1914-19; member of the British Mission to the United States, 1918; Professor of Jurisprudence, McGill University, 1919; Professor of Constitutional Law, 1924; official War work, 1939-41. *Publications:* The Law of Associations, Corporate and Unincorporate, 1914; The American Supreme Court as an International Tribunal, 1920; Federalism in North America, 1923; Canada and World Politics (with P. E. Corbett), 1928; The Economic Uses of International Rivers, 1931; Great Britain and the Law of Nations, vol. i. 1932, vol. ii, 1935; Le Développement Moderne des Lois de la Guerre Maritime, 1938; numerous articles in legal and other reviews. *Recreations:* motoring and miscellaneous. *Address:* Burcote Grange, Abingdon. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 53; London School of Economics, W.C.2; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4.

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Austen, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; late Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Behar and Orissa; Member of the Legislative Council; *b.* 3 May 1866; *m.* Harriet E., *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Shewell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Honours, Natural Science Tripos, 1887; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; entered I.M.S. 1892; Civil Surgeon and Principal Medical School, Agra; Civil Surgeon Mussoorie and Simla; Surgeon on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1916-20; served N.E. Frontier of India, 1892-93; Lushai; Soudan, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1923. *Publications:* has contributed articles to the Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 77.

See also Sir Henry Birkmyre.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Herbert C. H; *see* Hyde Smith.

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Francis; *b.* 10 May 1859; *s.* of late Frederic Chatfield Smith and late Harriet Matilda, *d.* of late Francis Pym; *m.* 1894, Julia, *d.* of late Major General Edmund M. Manningham Buller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner in Smith Payne and Smiths; South Notts Hussars 1881-1906; Lt.-Col. 1900, Colonel, 1901; J.P. Notts and Norfolk; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1918. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Didlington Hall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Northwold. *T.:* Mundford 235. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

SMITH, Rev. Herbert Maynard, D.D.; Canon Residentiary, Gloucester, 1921; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John William Smith and Annie Gaimes. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Billesdon, Leicestershire, 1893-95; Gt. Witley, Worcestershire, 1895-1900; Rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcestershire, 1900-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, 1909-21; Proctor in Convocation, 1918-21, 1925-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gloucester and Zanzibar; Senior Chaplain to the Midland Province of the Woodard Schools. *Publications:* In Playtime, 1907; Playmates, 1908; John Evelyn in Naples, 1910; Lectures on the Epistle of S. James, 1914; Church and Social Questions, 1917; Prayer, 1918; Early Life and Education of John Evelyn, 1920; Atonement, 1925; Frank, Bishop of Zanzibar, 1926; Pre-Reformation England, 1938; Editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1926-31. *Address:* 8 College Green, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Horace Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1900; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late Henry Smith of Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and 2nd wife, Mary Grey, *e. d.* of James Dowie, and *widow* of Rev. H. P. Measor; *m.* 1904, Margaret Esther Hamilton, *y. d.* of late Rear-Adm. H. Hamilton Beamish, C.B; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded Regt. and retired 1923. *Address:* Gorse Cottage, West Wittering, Chichester.

SMITH, Brigadier Hubert Clemer[illegible] D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* [illegible] Kathleen Margaret (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Si[illegible] S. C. Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt.; one *s.* [illegible] Entered Army, 1898; Capt. 1907; [illegible] 1914; Lt.-Colonel 1920; Colonel, 192[illegible] Director of Army Signals, Aldershot, [illegible] Instructor Army Signal School, 1913-[illegible] Director Army Signals, France, 1914-1[illegible] ing Staff, Staff College, 1919-20; Gene[illegible] War Office, 1921-25; Headquarters, A[illegible] Command, 1925-26; Commandant Signa[illegible] ing Centre, Catterick Camp, 1926-30; S[illegible] Officer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1930-34; reti[illegible] pay, 1934; re-employed since 1939; Col. Comd[illegible] Royal Corps of Signals, since 1934; serve[illegible] South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

SMITH, Sir Hubert Llewellyn, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1903; M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. London; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1934; Chairman of Committee under Merchandise Marks Acts 1927; Chairman of Council of National Association of Boys' Clubs, 1935; Member of Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1934; Chief Economic Adviser to H.M. Government 1919-27; Permanent Secretary to Board of Trade, 1907-19; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of Samuel Wyatt Smith of Bristol; *m.* 1901, Edith

Address: Two Beeches, Wallis Road, Waterlooville, Hants.

SMITH, Rev. James Newland; *see* Newland-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. James Walter Dickson, M.A., Ed.B., B.D.; Minister of Erskine Parish Church, Langholm; *b.* 1899; *s.* of James Smith and Jeanie Clyde Dickson; *m.* 1930, Christian Brown Connon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albert Road Academy; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University (New College, 1936-39). Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1921-24; Assistant and subsequently Assistant Lecturer in Education, Glasgow University, 1925-29; General Secretary, Scottish Sunday School Union for Christian Education, 1929-32; General Secretary United Council for Missionary Education, 1932-36. *Publication:* Psychology and Religion in Early Childhood, 1936. *Address:* Erskine Manse, Langholm, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Langholm 85.

SMITH, John George, M.A.; M. Com.; Mitsui Prof. of Finance, Dean, Faculty of Commerce, and Vice-Principal Univ. of Birmingham; *b.* Dunmanway, Co. Cork, 18 Oct. 1881; *m.* Mary Gibson, M.A., B.Litt., *Ph.D.*, of Greystone Hall, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer in Pure and Applied Mathematics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1905-16; Acting Professor of Economics and Political Science, Queen's University of Belfast, 1918-19; Assistant Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1919-1923; Member of Fiscal Inquiry Committee of Irish Free State, 1923; Appointed Member of Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1924; Deputy Chairman of Stamped or Pressed Metal Wares Trade Board, and of Pin, Hook and Eye and Snap *Fastener Trade Board, since 1933*; Member of Council Birmingham Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of two of its Committees; Member of Staffordshire Education Committee; Member Advisory Committee for Birmingham under Section 35 of Unemployment Assistance Act of 1934; Member Conscientious Objectors' Midland Tribunal Military Service Act, 1939; Member Midland Region Price Regulation Committee, Prices of Goods Act, 1939; President, Section F, British Association Norwich Meeting, 1935; Member of Council from 1937. *Publications:* papers and reviews in economic periodicals; articles and discussions in actuarial and *statistical publications; Organised Produce* Markets. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 21 Woodlands Park Road, King's Norton, Birmingham, 30; The Unversity, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* King's Norton 1500. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. John Grant, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; late 6th Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* Inverallan, Grantown-on-Spey; *m. d.* of late William Mackay, LL.D., Inverness; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Inverness, Moray, and Nairn; J.P. and member of County Councils Inverness and Moray; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1915; *factor for the Strathspey estates* of the Seafield Trustees. *Address:* Inverallan, Grantown-on-Spey.

SMITH, John Guthrie Spence, R.S.A. 1939; A.R.S.A. 1930; artist painter; *b.* Perth, 14 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Joseph Smith, merchant; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dundee; Edinburgh. Received art training at the School of Art, Edinburgh, and the Royal Scottish Academy School, where he took some prizes; has painted in the Highlands of Scotland and North of France; exhibited in R.S.A., Glasgow Royal Institute and Provincial Exhibitions. *Recreations:* billiards and walking. *Address:* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

SMITH, John Hugh, M.C.; F.S.A.; Managing Director Hambros Bank, Ltd., Director Amalgamated Metal Corporation, Ltd., British Metal Corporation, Ltd., British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Cookson & Co. Ltd., Newcastle on Tyne; *b.* 4 April 1881; *s.* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d.* of Henry J. Adeane, M.P., of Babraham and Maud, *d.* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Pt. I. and Pt. II. History Tripos; Major Scholar Trinity College; Gladstone Prizeman, 1902. 2nd Lieut. 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, *1915; G.S.O.3, 1917; Brigade Major, 1918;* G.S.O.2, British section Supreme War Council 1918 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded); Treasurer and Member of Executive Committee, National Art Collections Fund. *Address:* 41 Bishopsgate, E.C. *T.:* London Wall 2851. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

SMITH, Sir John James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.C. Essex; Chairman Romford Division, Conservative Association; Capt. late 17th Batt. London Regt.; Pres. Essex Agricultural Soc. 1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Smith, J.P., L.C.C., Dundee and London; *m.* 1904, Margaret Langley, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Hillyard *Loake, Romford. Address:* The Bower House, Havering-Atte-Bower, Essex. *T.:* Romford 9.

SMITH, John Keats C.; *see* Catterson-Smith.

SMITH, Colonel John Lindsay, C.B.E. 1928; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of Major-General John Smith, late Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* Sara Margaret Roach, Co. Wexford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* Persian Art, specialising in antique carpets; fishing, shooting, riding, golf, tennis, ornithology.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Trevelyan.

SMITH, Rev. John Sandwith B.; *see* Boys Smith.

SMITH, Sir Jonah Walker; *see* Walker-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Joseph Benjamin George, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1927; Chief Engineer and Secy. to Govt. Punjab Irrigation P.W.D., retd.; *b.* Buxar, India, 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Smith, Bristol; *m.* Charlotte Edith Slane, Simla; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thomason College, Roorkee. Joined P.W.D. Irrigation, Punjab, 1898; served continuously in that Province except for three months in Bengal as Member Irrigation Committee, 1930; Member Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1931-32. *Address:* 8 Keith Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand.

SMITH, Sir Joynton; *see* Smith, Sir *James Joynton.*

SMITH, Sir Keith Macpherson, K.B.E., [illegible] *cr.* 1919; F.R.G.S. 1921; F.R.Ae.S. 192[illegible]; M.Inst.T. 1938; Aviator; joined Aviati[illegible]search Dept. of Vickers, Ltd., 1923; their ge[illegible] Leeds representative in Australia since 1924; [illegible] charge Adelaide, South Australia, 20 Dec. [illegible]mingham Scottish parents; *m.* 1924, Anita, *d.* [illegible]mingham H. Smith, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Queen's [illegible] to the S. Australia; Warriston, Moffat, Sc[illegible] Trade, Spent early life on a sheep station; [illegible]er Fuel school joined staff of Elder Smith & [illegible]mber of Ltd., Adelaide, to learn stock busi[illegible]ciety of rejected for active service in Australia; [illegible] to England beginning of 1917 and joined Ro[illegible] *Flying Corps, and served until Armistice as a* [illegible] pilot and flying instructor (despatches); accompanied brother on first flight out to Australia, Nov.-Dec. 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 247 George Street, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Australian, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

SMITH, Colonel Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; Australian A.M.C. Reserve; Principal Medical Officer, Commonwealth Repatriation Dept., since 1935; *b.* 13 Apr. 1885; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of T. W. Wise. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University, M.B., Ch.M. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.D.M.S. 4th Australian Division, 1918. *Address:* c/o Repatriation Commission, 314 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia.

SMITH, Kenneth Brooke Farley, D.S.O. 1941; Wing Commander Genera Duties, R.A.F.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1913; *yr. s.* of

SMITH, Marcella, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* East Molesey, Surrey; *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. E. Ernest Smith, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* The Corcoran School of Art, Washington; School of Design, Philadelphia; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, The International, R.I., R.O.I.; Chief Provincial Exhibitions, and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 22 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2369. *Club:* Forum.

SMITH, Marshall King, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 22 June 1867; *y. s.* of late Michael Henry Smith; *m.* 1917, Mary, *e. d.* of Robert Gray; no c. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Trinity House Service, 1884; Secretary of Trinity House, 1919-32; retired 1932; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* mountaineering, boating. *Address:* 8 Victoria Mansions, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *Clubs:* Alpine, Constitutional.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Martin Linton; D.S.O. 1917; D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *s.* of late Very Rev. James Allan Smith, D.D., Dean of St. David's, and Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Linton; *m.* 1897, Kathleen Dewe, *d.* of Thomas Mathews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; curacies in Whitechapel, Aston, Limpsfield, and Southwold; Rector of St. Nicholas, Colchester, 1902; Vicar of St. Saviour, Liverpool, 1903; St. Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1906; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1915-20; Rector of Winwick, Warrington, 1917-1920; Suffragan Bishop of Warrington, 1918-1920; Bishop of Hereford, 1920-30; Bishop of Rochester, 1930-39; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-29; Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenlawn, Overstrand, Cromer.

SMITH, Mary Sybil, M.A. Cambridge, Ph.D., London; Headmistress of Sydenham High School (G.P.D.S.T.). *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sydenham High School, 19 Westwood Hill, S.E.26.

SMITH, May, M.A. (Manchester); D.Sc. (London); Senior Investigator to Industrial Health Research Board since 1920 and Lecturer in Medical-Industrial Psychology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; *d.* of Thomas Smith and Augusta Mathews *Educ.:* Manchester Science School; Manchester University; Oxford Psychological Laboratory. Assistant Mistress at Practising School in connection with the Education Department of the Manchester University, 1903-5; Lecturer in Psychology and Senior Tutor at Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1906-20; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* A Contribution to the Study of Fatigue, British Journal of Psychology, 1916; Studies in the Laundry Trade, Industrial Health Research Board, Report 22; Industrial Psychology, Article in Ency. Brit.; The Nervous Temperament, British Journal of Medical Psychology, 1930; Some Pioneers of Medical Psychology, Br. J. of Medical Psy., 1934 (with Professor Greenwood); and other articles on Industrial Psychology. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 37 Abbey Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7521. *Club:* Women's University.

SMITH, Merton B.; *see* Beckwith-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Michael D. A.; *see* Duff Assheton-Smith.

SMITH, Michael J. B.; *see* Babington-Smith.

SMITH, Montague B. T. P.; *see* Paske-Smith.

SMITH, Rev. Canon Mowbray, M.A.; Vicar of Wisbech St. Mary since 1914; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Ely since 1914; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral; *b.* Newton, Sudbury, Suffolk; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Reginald Smith, M.A., J.P. and Augusta Gray; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Grantham Parish Church, 1902-05; Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1905-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18 (severely wounded). *Address:* Vicarage, Wisbech St. Mary. *T.:* Wisbech St. Mary 27.

SMITH, Naomi G. R.; *see* Royde-Smith.

SMITH, Noel James Gillies, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; serving with South African Artillery, 1940, with South African Medical Corps, 1941; Professor of Botany, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, since 1926; *b.* 25 Dec. 1899; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. G. Smith, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth M. Gillies; *m.* 1934, Frances Isabel *o. d.* of late F. C. Church, Blackheath. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. Temporary 2/Lieutenant R.F.A. 1918; Sibbald Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, and J. H. Balfour gold medallist, University of Edinburgh; Carnegie research scholar and Demonstrator in Botany School, University of Cambridge, Ph.D. (Cambridge) 1926; was assistant in Botany, University of Aberdeen 1925-26; has acted as examiner in the Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, and S. Africa; has been chairman of the botanical studies committee of the University of S. Africa; was president (1931) of the botanical section of the S. African Association for the Advancement of Science, and is on the Council of that Association; is a trustee of the Albany Museum (Grahamstown); has taken part in expeditions for botanical exploration, the longest being (1933) into little-known parts of the Namib Desert; in 1934 elected Fellow of the Linnean Society; in 1936 a Fellow of Roy. Soc. of S. Africa. *Publications:* Has published, from 1924 onwards, in various botanical and agricultural periodicals, a series of articles on diseases of cereals and grasses caused by fungi of the genus Helminthosporium, the most important being Leaf-stripe disease of Barley and Foot-rot of Wheat, and the longest papers being in the Annals of Applied Biology, and the South African Journal of Science; has also, from 1934 onwards, published a series on S. African Gasteromycetous fungi; has also reported more general botanical results of explorations, *e.g.* some results of Namib Desert expedition in Proceedings Linnean Soc. (1934). *Address:* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Rhodescol Grahamstowncape. *Clubs:* Overseas; Albany, Grahamstown.

SMITH, Norman, Hon. Lecturer in Chemistry; Registrar the University of Manchester; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1877; *s.* of Samuel Smith, Bury; *m.* 1902, Elsie, *d.* of John Hollingworth, Bury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; University of Manchester; University of Berlin; late University Fellow (Manchester); late 1851 Exhibition Scholar. *Publications:* various publication[illegible] in the Journal of the Chemical Society [illegible] Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 22 Broad[illegible] Withington, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury [illegible]

SMITH, Norman Kemp, M.A., D.[illegible] Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. D.[illegible] (Durham); F.B.A.; Professor of Logi[illegible] Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, [illegible] 1919; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1910, Amy (*d.* 1936), [illegible] Francis Kemp, Manchester; one *d.* [illegible] St. Andrews University; studied in [illegible] and Paris. Lecturer in Glasgow Univers[illegible] 1897-1906; Professor of Psychology, Princet[illegible] University, 1906; M'Cosh Professor of Philosophy, Princeton, 1914; served in the Department of Information, 1916-18; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923. *Publications:* Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy; A Commentary to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge; a translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion; The Philosophy of David Hume. *Address:* 14 Kilgraston Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 41945.

SMITH, Norman Lockhart, C.M.G. 1937; Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, 1936-1941; *b.* 29 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Crawford Smith, M.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1914, Maud Violet, *o. d.* of late W. Banister, D.D., Bishop of Kuangsi-Hunan; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner).

New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

SMITH, Rt. Rev. Rocksborough Remington, M.A.(Cantab.); B.A.(Lond.); D.D. King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1925; Secretary of Church Union since 1940; *b.* Brighton, 30 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rocksborough Smith, Elm Grove, Brighton; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of E. Lipscombe, Teddington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Salisbury Theological College; B.A. 1899, 1st Class Theological Tripos; 1st Class Part II. 1900; 1st Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1897; Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1898; Steel University Student, 1899; University Hebrew Prize, 1900. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Lecturer at Ordsall Hall, Manchester, 1900; Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1901; M.A. 1902; Principal Clergy House, Wimbledon, 1903; Principal Diocesan High School for Europeans, Rangoon, 1909; Representative of Burma, Government of India Education Conference, Simla, 1912; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Captain Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, 1910; Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, 1914; Harrold Professor, Dean of Divinity, and Vice-Principal, University of Lennoxville, P. Quebec, 1921; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1924; Bishop of Algoma, 1926-39; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Epistle of St. Paul's First Trial, 1899; Christianity in the Home, 1933. *Address:* 238 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3844.

SMITH, Rodney; *see* Smith, Gipsy Rodney.

SMITH, Capt. Ronald K.; *see* King-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Rudolph; *see* Smith, Sir (Thomas) R. H.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Samuel Boylan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; late Senior M.O. Hong-Kong; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late John Smith, Newton House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare, and Helena, *d.* of John Boylan, Moorchurch, Julianstown, Co. Meath. B.A. Dublin, 1895; M.D. 1898; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Links Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson, F.R.S.; M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.); late Professor of Physics, and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, Emeritus Professor, 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Walter Mackersie Smith, inventor of many improvements in locomotive engines, and Margaret Black, both of Ferry-Port-on-Craig, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of Edward Blanshard Stamp of Hampstead; one *d.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; Tayport Public School; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. National Scholar, Royal College of Science, London, 1887-90; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891-96; Coutts-Trotter Student, 1894-96; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I., 1892, and Pt. II., 1894 (Physics and Chemistry); late Assistant Professor of Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; Vice-President, Physical Society of London, 1916-19; Hon. Sec. 1903-16. *Publications:* various papers, mainly on Electricity and Magnetism, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, etc. *Address:* 130 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0050.

SMITH, Sheila Kaye; *see* Kaye-Smith.

SMITH, Group Captain Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 May 1886; *s.* of Sidney Smith; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *o. c.* of Dr. H. Poole Berry, O.B.E., The Priory, Grantham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lowestoft College. At outbreak of war was commanding a Territorial Howitzer Battery; seconded to R.F.C. early in 1915; in France as observer, April to Aug. 1915; afterwards became pilot and was in France as Flight Commander, and eventually Squadron Commander from March 1916 (Croix de Guerre with palms, D.S.O., A.F.C.); Wing Commander, 1921; Group Capt., 1929; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 65 Bushmead Avenue, Bedford.

SMITH, Sidney, Litt.D., V.P.S.A., F.B.A.; Keeper, Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, since 1930; Professor of Near Eastern Archæology in the University of London since 1938; *b.* Aug. 1889; *s.* of Sidney Smith; *m.* Mary Winifrid, *d.* of H. W. Parker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Hon. Fellow, 1935); Berlin University, 1912. Assistant, British Museum, 1914; Subaltern, 13th Battn., Middlesex Regt., 1914-19 (despatches); excavations at Ur, 1922-23; Director of Antiquities, Iraq, 1929-30; Hon. Lecturer in Assyriology, King's College, London, since 1923; Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1940. *Publications:* First Campaign of Sennacherib, 1921; Cuneiform texts from Cappadocian tablets, Parts i.-iv., 1921-27; first five chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. iii.; Babylonian Historical Texts, 1924; Early History of Assyria, 1928; inaugurated and edited Iraq, 1934-35, for the British School of Archæology in Iraq; (with I. E. S. Edwards) Ancient Egyptian Sculpture lent by C. S. Gulbenkian, Esq., 1937; Alalakh and Chronology, 1940. *Address:* 7 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1232.

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M.B.E. 1919; M.A. Camb. 1901; F.S.A. 1925; F.R.S.A.; Officer, Redeemer (Greece), Military Merit (Greece); Director, City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, since 1927; Lecturer in Art, Gilchrist Educational Trust, and for the University Extension of Oxford, Cambridge, and London and Leeds; Official Lecturer National Gallery, 1914-16; Lecturer in Archæology and Art at Magdalene College Cambridge, 1922-24; Member of Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum since 1933; *s.* of Arthur William Smith, M.D.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); British School of Archæology, Athens. Served during European War M.E.F. Salonika and as Ægean Postal Censor and Advisory Officer to the Greek Government (despatches); Major, retired; Director, City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Elements of Greek Worship, 1906; Greek Art and National Life, 1913; Looking at Pictures, 1921; Wright of Derby, 1922; John Crome, 1924; John Sell Cotman, 1926; An Outline History of Painting, 1928; The Dutch School of Painting, 1929; The Italian Schools of Painting, 1930; Modern Schools of Painting, 19[illegible]; Art and Commonsense, 1932; Painters [illegible] England, 1934. *Address:* City Museum [illegible] Art Gallery, Birmingham. *Clubs:* U[illegible] Birmingham; Drapers', Coventry.

SMITH, Stanley Parker, D.Sc. (Durh[illegible]) M.I.E.E.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Professo[illegible] Electrical Engineering, Royal Technical [illegible] lege, Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Grantham, 23 F[illegible] 1884; *s.* of Walter Smith, Grantham; *m.* 190[illegible] Marie A. L. B. Leitz, Heidelberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Sedgebrook School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Technische Hochschule, Carlsruhe. Awarded 1851 Royal Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1905; Assistant Designer, Siemens, Stafford, 1907; Chief Designer, General Electric Co., 1909; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, 1912; Consultant Engineer, Vickers, 1916; Institution of Electrical Engineers, Member of Council, 1926; Chairman, Scottish Centre, 1939-41, Vice-Pres., 1941. *Publications:* Electrical Equipment of Automobiles, 4th ed., 1941; Problems in Electrical Engineering, 3rd ed., 1938; Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manuals: Machinery, 1933, Measurements, 1936; Electrical Engineering Design-Class Manual, 1934; numerous original papers in journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, and of Civil Engineers; works on design of

Director and *Chairman, Muir Mills Co. Ltd.*, Cawnpore, 1915-35; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Smith, Haddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie Maud, 3rd *d.* of Sir Henry Ledgard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* President, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21; Hon. Member of the same, 1932; Member United Provinces Legislative Council, 1918-26; Commandant Cawnpore Rifles, 1913-1920; Member of Hunter Committee on Punjab Disorders, 1919; Fellow Allahabad University, 1913-22; Delegate representing employers of labour in India at Geneva, 1925; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Volunteer Decoration, 1914. *Address:* Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 137. *Club:* Oriental.

SMITH, Thomas, F.R.S. 1932; *Superintendent of Light Department, National Physical Laboratory*; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. E. and D. A. Smith, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1913, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of late E. M. Elligott; *two s. three d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). Past President, Physical Soc.; Past President, Optical Society. *Publications:* Many papers, mainly on optical and mathematical subjects, in Trans. Opt. Soc., Proc. Phys. Soc., Dictionary of applied Physics, and elsewhere. *Address:* 24 Udney Park Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1380.

SMITH, Major Thomas Close, Royal Bucks Hussars; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of H. F. Smith; *m.* 1909, Caroline Mary Elizabeth Grenville, *o. d.* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Boycott Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 3287. *T.A.:* Manor, Dadford. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Lt.-Col. G. P. Clark.

SMITH, Thomas Dalrymple S.; *see* Straker-Smith.

SMITH, Major Sir Thomas G. L.; *see* Lumley-Smith.

SMITH, Sir (Thomas) Rudolph Hampden, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann Eliza (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Frederick Parbury, Lancaster Gate; *S.* father, 1909; *m* 1897, Ann Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Joseph William Sharp. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert, M.D., F.R.C.S. [*b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Adeline, *d.* of William Carson, Bryn Estyn, Chester; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Châlet, Hindhead, Surrey].

SMITH, Thomas William, C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. *1920*; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of late Walter Reeve Smith; *m.* 1914, Mabel Foley, *d.* of *late Frank Alexander; two c.* Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1918-19; Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Lord Inverforth, P.C., Minister of Munitions, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Munitions, and its successors Disposal and Liquidation Commission and Surplus Stores, etc., Liquidation Dept., Treasury, 1920-25; Assistant Army Auditor, Western Command, 1926-38. *Address:* Downton, Ormonde Road, Chester. *T.:* Chester 3146. *Club:* National Liberal.

SMITH, Tom; M.P. (Lab.) Normanton Division of Yorkshire since 1933; Parliamentary Private Secretary to D. R. Grenfell, Secretary for Mines, since 1940; an official of Yorkshire Miners' Association; *b.* Hemingfield, Barnsley, 1886; *m.* 1920, Lily, *d.* of T. Ryder of Sheffield; one *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Pontefract, 1922-24, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister for Mines, 1924 and 1929-1931; Member of Sheffield Board of Guardians ten years; Empire Parliamentary Association delegate to the South Australia Centenary celebrations, 1936-37; Secretary Labour Commonwealth Group. *Address:* 16 Marlborough Road, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 3896.

SMITH, Vivian F. C.; *see* Crowther-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Walter B.; *see* Buchanan-Smith.

SMITH, Lt.-Col. Walter Campbell, M.C.; T.D.; M.A., Sc.D.; Keeper of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 30 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late George Hamilton Smith, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1936, Susan, *y. d.* of late John Finnegan, Secretary of the Queen's University of Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Solihull; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Wiltshire Prize, Cambridge University, 1909; Assistant Department of Minerals, British Museum, 1910; Deputy Keeper, 1931; Non-resident Fellow Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1921-24; Honorary Secretary Geological Society of London, 1921-33, Vice-President *1933, 1934*; General Secretary Mineralogical Society, 1927-38, Vice-President, *1938-39*; *Honorary Member* Royal Geological Society of Cornwall; Governor Royal Holloway *College since 1922, representing* Cambridge University; served in The Artists Rifles, 1910-35 and *since* 1939; *European* War, France, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice, 1914 Star); *Acting Lieut.-Colonel*, 1918; Post War Service, The Artists Rifles; Captain, 1920; Major and second-in-command, 1928-35; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1935; Reserve of Officers, T.A., 1936-39; Second-in-Command, 163 O.C.T.U. (The Artists Rifles), Sep. 1939. *Publications:* The Mineral Collection of Thomas Pennant (1726-1798), 1913; Two short papers on Arabian meteorites, 1932, 1933; Guide to the Collection of Rocks (British Museum), 1933; Catalogue of the Rock Collection in the British Museum, Africa and America; Numerous papers on the petrology of East Africa, Antarctica, and many oceanic Islands. *Address:* Red Marley, Solefields Road, Sevenoaks, Kent; (Temp.: Whitcroft, Lleyn Street, Pwllheli, N. Wales).

SMITH, Walter Robert, J.P.; *b.* 7 *May 1872; father, labourer*; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich. M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough *Division of Northants*, 1918-22; M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, *Ministry of Agriculture and* Fisheries, 1924; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1929-31; Member of Forestry Commission; Member of Council of Agriculture (England). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 9 West Parade, Norwich.

SMITH, Walter Robert George, C.I.E. 1937; Comr. of Police, Bombay, since 1938; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; *b.* 5 Nov 1887; *s.* of David Smith; *m.* 1913, Ellen, *d.* of late John Cochrane. *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham. Joined Indian Police, 1908; District Superintendent 1921; Deputy Commissioner of Police Bombay, 1932; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, walking and photography. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* E[illegible] India and Sports.

SMITH, Walter William Marris[illegible] C.B.E. 1919; retired Colonel Royal Artil[illegible] *b.* 1846; *s.* of Rev. Canon Reginald [illegible] Rector of West Stafford, Dorset; *m.* Alic[illegible] (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. H. Ley, of Trehill, Devo[illegible] *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woo[illegible] 1st Commission, 1867; Passed Staff C[illegible] with honours, 1877; Brigade-Major, [illegible] Gibraltar, 1881; D.A.A.G. for Instruc[illegible] London, 1887; A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 19[illegible] served Afghan War, 1878-79; Tirah, 1897-98[illegible] India with Territorial Brigade of R.F.A. during European War, 1914-18; received reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, 1915. *Recreation:* forestry. *Address:* Downside, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 109.

See also Maj.-Gen. H. R. W. M. Smith.

SMITH, Wilfred P. A.; *see* Hattersley-Smith.

SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; partner in Cash, Stone & Co., *Chartered Accountants*, 48 Copthall Avenue, E.C.2; *b.* 4 Jan. 1888; *s.* of T. Smith, Oudtshoorn, S. Africa; *m.* 1st 1919, Dorothy, *e. d.* of E. E. Bentall of the Towers, Heybridge, Essex, and *widow* of Lieut. Eric Westmacott, R.N.; two *s.*; 2nd 1934 Alice Winifred, *o. d.* of H. E. Evers, 97 Oxford Gardens, W. *Educ.:* Repton. Commissioned 1914; went to France, May 1915; joined 1st Bn. K.R.R.; invalided to England, June 1916;

SMITH, Rev. William Hodson, *b.* Burntwood, Lichfield, 1856; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* Eliza Ann Bamford (*d.* 1930), Wardle, Rochdale; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Lichfield. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1880; for nine years with the Rev. Charles Garrett in the Liverpool Mission; Superintendent of North Cornwall Mission, 1900; Chairman of Cornwall District, 1908-12; Principal of the National Children's Home and Orphanage 1912-33; retired 1933; elected to Legal Hundred, 1907; deputation to Irish Conference, 1909; Alderman of the County of Cornwall, 1907 and 1913; Mem. of Educ. Authority for County of Cornwall, and for eight years Chairman of Managers of Newquay and District Schools; Chairman of Governors, County School, Newquay, and Chairman of District Education Committee, 1910; a Representative to the Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; Representative from the British Conference to the Canadian Quadrennial Conference, Ottawa, 1914; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927; Delegate from the British Conference to the Australian General Conference, 1929; Order of St. Sava. *Address:* Crossfield, Mount Wise, Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 39.

SMITH, Captain W(illiam) Humphrey, C.B.E. 1938; retired auditor, Kenya; *b.* 1879; *m.* Ethel Margaret Coe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar, Abbot Univ. Scholar). B.A. 1st Class, tripos; Audit Dept., 1903; on military service, 1914; Capt. K.O.Y.L.I. (wounded); relinquished commission owing to wounds, 1918; auditor, Uganda, 1923; Kenya, 1927. *Recreati ns:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Ngong, Kenya. *T.:* 230 Ngong.

SMITH, Colonel William Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Sheffield; *m.* 1899, Lady Mabel Florence Harriet Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *sister* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-17; Commanding 1/1 Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barnes Hall, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Bath, Cavalry.

SMITH, William Owen Lester; Director of Education for Manchester since 1931; *b.* Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire, 4 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Henry Lester Smith, Halkyn Old Hall, Flintshire; *m.* Rose, *d.* of J. Lloyd Evans, Warwick; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Merton College, Oxford (History Scholar); M.A.; Hon. Mention Stanhope University Essay. Assistant Director of Education, Warwickshire; Chief Organiser Elementary Education, Lancashire, Director of Education, Essex, 1924-31. *Publications:* Short History of Europe, 1912; Contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica Annual (1938 and 1939), Educating for Democracy, 1939. *Address:* Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester.

SMITH, W. P. Haskett-; F.S.A.; *e. surv. s.* of H. Haskett-Smith. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1885; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1915-16. *Publications:* Climbing in the British Isles, 1894; Apprentices and Freemen of the Fishmongers' Co. (before 1650), 1916. *Address:* 34 Russell Road, W.14. *Clubs:* Climbers', Alpine.

SMITH, Sir William R. D. J. C.; *see* Cusack-Smith.

SMITH, William Sydney, C.B. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Maria Smith; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Vernon Simpson, Nottingham; 2nd, 1907, Hilda Mary Tuke, Birkdale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; University College, Nottingham London University, B.Sc.; Victoria University, Manchester. Engineering apprentice, E Reader & Sons, Nottingham; 2nd Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1889; assistant at Latimer, Clerk, Muirhead & Co. Ltd , Electrical Engineers, Westminster, and at Willans & Robinson, Ltd., Engineers, Thames Ditton; one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, Home Office, 1895; served in the N. Western Division till 1905; in charge of the Derbyshire district, 1905-8; H.M. Inspector for Dangerous Trades at the Home Office, 1908; Chief Superintendent of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Pines, Upper Park Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 736.

SMITH, Sir William Sydney Winwood, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 1 April 1879; o *s.* of 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline. *o. c.* o William Holland of Fitzroy, Queensland; *S* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1905, Caroline, *o. d.* o James Harris, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Heir:* s Christopher Sydney Winwood, *b.* 20 Sep. 1906

SMITH, Sir William Wright, Kt., *cr* 1932; M.A., D. ès Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; King's Botanist in Scotland; Regius Keeper of Roya Botanic Garden, Edinburgh; Regius Pro fessor of Botany, University of Edinburgh Member of Agricultural Research Council sinc 1936; *b.* Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 2 Feb 1875; *s.* of late James T. Smith, Parkend Lochmaben; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Frederick Wiedhofft of Kingston-on-Thames; three *d* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; University o Edinburgh. Lecturer in department of Botany University of Edinburgh, 1902-7; Curator o Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta 1907-8; Officiating Director, Botanical Survey of India, 1908; explored Vegetation of North West Sikkim and Tibet-Nepalese frontier 1908; and of Sikkim-Chumbi frontier 1909; Assistant Keeper Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh, 1911-22; Victoria Medal of Honour Royal Horticultural Society, 1925; Veitch Memorial Medal, Royal Horticultural Society 1930; Hon. Member American Academy o Arts and Sciences; Hon. Professor of Botany to Royal Horticultural Society, 1938. *Publications:* Botanical, chiefly on the flora of India Burma, and China. *Recreations:* tennis, chess *Address:* Inverleith House, Edinburgh.

SMITH, Sir Willie Reardon-, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1920; shipowner and Director of numerou shipping companies; *b.* 26 May 1887; *e. surv. s* of late Sir William Reardon Smith, D.L., J.P. 1st Bart., and Ellen (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Thoma Pickard Hamlyn; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John and Mary Wakely; thre *s.* one *d.* *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* William Reardon Reardon, *b.* 12 Mar. 1911. *Address* Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, Glam. *T. A.* Smithcraft, Cardiff. *T.:* Peterston 53, an Cardiff 5117. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

SMITH, Wilson, M.D.; Dipl. Ba Professor of Bacteriology, Univers Sheffield, since 1939; *b.* 21 June 1 sear of late John Howard and Nancy Sm Lee 1927, Muriel Mary Nutt; two *d.* char Accrington Grammar School; M ingh University. M.B., Ch.B., Disti ingh Forensic Medicine, 1923; Diplom to t ology, Manchester, 1927; M.D. (Co Tra tion) Manchester, 1929; Research er F National Inst. Med. Research, mber Member of Scientific Staff, Na ciety Med. Research, 1929-39; Joint British Journal Experimental Patho Hon. Bacteriologist to Royal Shef Infirmary and Hospital, Children's Hospita Sheffield, Jessop Hospital for Women Member of Pathological Society Grea Britain and Ireland; Secretary o Medical Research Club. *Publications:* Th Breeding, Maintenance and Manipulation o Laboratory Animals, in A System of Bacteriology, 1931; numerous papers on Viruses and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* music and lawn tennis. *Address:* Crewe Hall, Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield, 10.

SMITH-BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. O. B.; *see* Bingham.

SMITH-DODSWORTH, Sir John Christopher. 8th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 4 March 1935; *s.* of Sir Claude Smith-Dodsworth, 7th Bt., and Cyrilla Marie Louise von Sobbe, 3rd *d.* of William Ernest Taylor, Linnet Lane, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir:* none.

SPENCER, Noël, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); A.R.B.S.A.; Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art, since 1934; *b.* 29 Dec. 1900; *s.* of late John William Spencer; *m.* 1929, Vera K. Wheeler; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ashton-under-Lyne School of Art; Manchester School of Art; Royal College of Art. Art Teacher, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 1926-32; Headmaster, Moseley School of Art, Birmingham, 1929-32; Second Master, Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts, 1932-34. *Exhibitions:* Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, Sheffield Society of Artists, Liverpool, Bradford, Wakefield and Doncaster Art Galleries, Chicago Art Institute and Los Angeles Art Museum, U.S.A., etc. *Recreations:* drawing and painting. *Address:* 32 Lynton Avenue, Greenhead, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 4246.

SPENCER, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Augustus C. Spencer, of Lascombe, Puttenham; *m.* 1925, Maud Evelyn, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. L. Ramsay, 17 Sussex Square, W.2; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Walmer; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Appointed to R.F.A. 1909; R.H.A., 1915; commanded a battery R.F.A. in France, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1940 and re-employed. *Address:* Lascombe, Puttenham, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SPENCER, Capt. Richard Austin, Secretary, Royal Society of Teachers since 1936; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 8 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of Thomas William Spencer, shipper, Manchester, and Rachel, *d.* of Abraham Austin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Salford Grammar School; Borough Road College, London. B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. Modern Languages, 1915; M.A. Mediæval and Modern English, 1924; served European War, Manchester Regiment and R.A.F., Captain (despatches); Senior Lecturer in English, Manchester Training College; French Master, Manchester Central High School; Chairman, Secondary School Teachers' Panel, Manchester; Member Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters; Chairman Hale Urban District Council; Member of Education Administrative Sub-Committee, Cheshire County Council; Member of British Council; contested (C.) St. Helens, 1929; M.P. (C.) St. Helens, 1931-1935; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1937; Member of the Court of the University of Liverpool; Member of the School Age Council. *Publications:* French Composition from French Models, Guirlande de Poésies, and other French text-books; Pointers to Progress, 1935; The Art of Teaching; contributions to Educational Press; Song of Roland, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 22 Westgate, Hale, Cheshire; 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

SPENCER, Stanley, A.R.A. 1932, resigned 1935; Member New English Art Club; *b.* Cookham, 1892; 7th *s.* of late William Spencer, Professor of Music. *Educ.:* Slade School. *Works:* mural paintings for the oratory of All Souls', Burghclere; Resurrection, and Christ bearing the Cross (Tate Gallery).

SPENCER, William Kingdon, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.G.S.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (retired); *s.* of John Firth and Mary Spencer, Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* Katherine Violet, *d.* of James Gordon Stewart, Newburgh House, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; University of Marburg; Demy of Magdalen, Burdett-Coutts University Scholar, Hon. mention Rolleston Memorial Prize. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Department of Geology, Oxford, 1903-4; Chief Examiner in Science, Board of Education; Inspector of Science in Training Colleges; Lyell award, Geological Society. *Publications:* Monographs on Fossil Starfish published by Palæontographical Society; Evolution of Chalk Starfish, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1913; other scientific papers. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Fairway, Bucklesham Road, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 7205. *Club:* Authors.

SPENCER-CHURCHILL; *see* Churchill.

SPENCER-COOPER, Henry Edmund Harvey, M.V.O. 1913; late R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Col. C. Lacon Harvey [took surname of Spencer-Cooper from great-uncle, 1906]; *m.* 1917, Nonie (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, and *widow* of R. H. T Handcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal); on special service Ceylon Marine Survey, 1905-7; Commander, 30 June 1916; served at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1910-12; in H.M.S. Cornwall, Jan. 1914-March 1917; Admiralty, War Staff, 1917; Naval Assistant to Deputy First Sea Lord, 1918; Acting Chief Naval Staff to Commander-in-Chief, North America, 1919-21; retired, 1922; Captain, R.N., 1929; Director of The Demolition and Construction Co., Overhead Limited and allied companies; Fellow of Zoological Society; Member of the United Service Institution. *Publication:* The Battle of the Falkland Islands. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

SPENCER-NAIRN, Major Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P., T.D.; M.F.H.; Director of Michael Nairn & Co. Ltd., linoleum manufacturers, Kirkcaldy, and various allied companies at home and abroad; *b.* 11 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bt., of Rankeilour and Dysart House, Fife; *m.* 1906, Clara Kathleen, *d.* of late C. Chaloner Smith, Woodthorpe, Cobham, Surrey; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial), rank of Major; served European War. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Leslie, [*b.* 24 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Livingston, *d.* of late Arnold J. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Leslie House, Fife. *T.A.:* Leslie. *T.:* Leslie 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

SPENCER-PRYSE, Gerald; *see* Pryse.

SPENCER-SMITH, Colonel Gerald Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; specially employed as G.S.O. 1; *s.* of late Rev. O. Spencer-Smith, Swanwick Glen, Southampton; *m.* Iris Mary, 2nd *d.* of late R. Hamilton Seymour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieutenant, 1900; Lieutenant, 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; Colonel, 1928; Adjutant S. of A., Larkhill; A.P.M. Egypt; D.A.D.R. War Office; A.A.G., War Office, 1934-37; retired, 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bodenham Cottage, Salisbury. *T.:* Bodenham 54.

SPENDER, A. F., M.A.; C.B.E.; founder of the British Institute, Florence, and first Director (Jan. 1918–May 1922); *s.* of J. Kent and Mrs. J. Kent Spender. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Member of the Society of Leonardo da Vinci; Commendatore of the Corona d'Italia. *Address:* 32 Via dei Bardi, Florence; Palazzo Pisani, Venice. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Florence, Florence; Union, Venice.

SPENDER, J. Alfred, C.H. 1937; *b.* Bath, 1862; *e. s.* of late Dr. and Mrs. J. K. Spender (author of many novels); *m.* May, *e. d.* of W. G. Rawlinson, Hill Lodge, Campden Hill, W. *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) (Classical Exhibition); 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Final Classical School. Editor of Eastern Morning News, Hull, 1886-90; joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette, 1892; left it the same year on its transfer to Mr. Astor; assistant editor of Westminster Gazette, 1893; Editor of the Westminster Gazette, Jan. 1896-1922; Member of Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; Member of the Special Mission to Egypt, 1919-20; J.P. London; Member of County of London Territorial Association; D.L. County of London; Member of the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of Armaments, 1935; Charter President of the Institute of Journalists for its Jubilee

year 1940. *Publications:* The State and Pensions in Old Age; The Comments of Bagshot; The Life of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; The Public Life, 1925; The Changing East, 1926; Life, Journalism and Politics, 1927; The America of To-day, 1928; Weetman Pearson, First Viscount Cowdray, 1930; Sir Robert Hudson: a Memoir, 1930; The Life of Lord Oxford and Asquith (with the Hon. Cyril Asquith), 1932; Fifty Years of Europe, 1933; These Times, 1934; A Short History of Our Times, 1934; Great Britain, Empire and Commonwealth, 1886-1935, 1936; Men and Things, 1937; The *Government of Mankind*, 1938; New Lamps and Ancient Lights, 1940. *Address:* Warren End, Farnborough, Kent. *T.: Farnborough* 147. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

SPENDER, Hon. Percy Claude, K.C. 1935; B.A.; LL.B.; Ministry of the Army, Australia, since 1940; Member of House of Representatives for Warringah since 1937; Fellow of University of Sydney, 1939; *b.* 5 Oct. 1897; *s.* of late Frank Henry Spender, Sydney and Mary Hanson Murray; *m.* 1926, Jean Maud, *d.* of late Samuel Brown Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School; Sydney University, B.A. 1918; enlisted A.I.F. 1918; LL.B. 1923 with 1st class Honours and University medal; George and Matilda Harris Scholarship; Wigram Allen Prize, Nolan Prize for Political Science; called to Bar, 1925; Member of Menzies Ministry, 1939; Vice-President of Federal Executive Council, 1940; Acting Treasurer of Commonwealth of Australia, 1939, Treasurer, 1940; Chairman Australian Loan Council; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (N.S.W. Branch); Member of Advisory Committee of Toc H in N.S.W.; one time Member of Executive of Boy Scouts Assoc. of N.S.W.; Captain on Reserve of Officers (Aust.) A.A.L.D. *Publication:* Company Law and Practice, 1939. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* Tudor Lodge, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 4376. *Clubs:* University, Avondale Golf, Royal Naval Albert Yacht, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne.

SPENDER, Stephen, Poet and Critic; *b.* 28 Feb. 1909; *s.* of Edward Harold Spender and Violet Hilda Schuster; *m.* 1st, 1936, Agnes Marie (*Inez*), *o. d.* of late William Henry Pearn; 2nd, 1941, Natasha Litvin. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, Oxford. Co-editor Horizon Magazine, 1939-41. *Publications:* 20 Poems; Poems; The Destructive Element; Vienna; The Burning Cactus, 1936; Forward from Liberalism, 1937; Trial of a Judge; Poems for Spain, 1939; The Still Centre, 1939; Ruins and Visions, 1941. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber, 24 Russell Square, W.C.2.

SPENDER, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wilfrid Bliss, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Head of Civil Service, Northern Ireland, since 1925; Member of Joint Exchequer Board since 1933; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Edward Spender; *m.* Lilian Dean; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A., 1897; passed Staff College, Royal Naval War Course; served on General Staff and Sub-Committee Imperial Defence; retired on Ulster Question, 1913; H.Q. Staff of Ulster Volunteer Force; served World War on General Staff (G.S.O.1) Ulster and 31st Divisions and G.H.Q. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); selected by Lord Haig to organise Officers' Friend Branch, Ministry of Pensions; Member of his Committee to form British Legion; re-raised and commanded Ulster Volunteer Force (subsequently Special Constabulary, 1920); first Sec. to Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-25. *Recreations:* mountaineering and yachting. *Address:* Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53040. *Club:* United Service.

SPENS, Colonel Hugh Baird, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 5th Bn. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T.A.); D.L. for County of Stirling; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society and other companies; partner in firm of Maclay, Murray & Spens, Solicitors, Glasgow; Chairman, Local Price Regulation Committee for Glasgow and the West of Scotland, 1939; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John A. Spens, 25 Park Circus, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *d.* of late J. A. Black, Lagarie, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Head of School); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Glasgow); served in European War as A.D.C. and A.P.M. 52nd (Lowland) Division (wounded in Gallipoli); commanded 5th Scottish Rifles in France, August 1917 onwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Powis House, by Stirling. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

SPENS, Janet; member of the Education Committee of the County of Oxford; *b.* 1877; *d.* of Walter Spens, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, and Helen, *d.* of Sir John Gillespie. *Educ.:* Privately; Glasgow University. Joined in founding Laurel Bank School; Tutor to Women Students in Arts and Assistant to Professor of English at Glasgow University; M.A. and D.Litt of Glasgow University; Tutor, and afterwards Fellow, of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1911-36; M.A. of Oxford by Decree. *Publications:* Two Periods of Disillusion; *Shakespeare and Tradition*; *Elizabethan* Drama; Spenser's Faerie Queene (An Interpretation): articles on Rossetti's Ethical Thought, Chapman's Ethical Thought, Charlotte Brontë. *Address:* 5 Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4559. *Club:* University Women's.

SPENS, Sir Will, Kt., *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Columbia and St. Andrews); Master Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1927; Chairman Consultative Committee, Board of Education since 1934; Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence, Eastern Region, since 1939; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of John A. Spens; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, *d.* of late J. R. Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia, and Master of Selwyn College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (leaving exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow (1907), Tutor (1912), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; temporary work at the Foreign Office, 1915; Secretary of the Foreign Trade Department of that Office, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; War Office Departmental Committee on the recruitment of officers, 1922 and 1937; Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923; Royal Commission for Durham University, 1934; Vice-Chancellor, 1931-33; Chairman of the Cambridge University Appointments Board, 1930-1939; Chairman Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1934-38; Member of the Imperial Relations Trust and of Governing Bodies of Rugby School, King's School, Canterbury and Clifton College. *Publications:* Belief and Practice, 1915; 2nd ed. 1917; occasional articles on theology and the philosophy of religion. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* 55345. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

SPENS, William Patrick, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1925; M.P. (C.) Ashford Division of Kent since 1933; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Spens; *m.* 1913, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Grenville Bowyer of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; Master of the Bench Inner Temple, 1935; served European War, 1914-19; India

1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Captain and Adjutant 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1914-18; Prospective Conservative candidate for Shoreditch, 1927; Conservative candidate S.W. St. Pancras, 1929; A Commissioner on the Imperial War Graves Commission since 1931; Coopted Member of Bacon Marketing Board, 1935; Director Southern Railway since 1941; Chairman National Vegetable Marketing Co. Ltd. since 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 11 New Court, Carey Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1479; Crooksfoot, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

SPERLING, Sir Rowland Arthur Charles, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 4 January 1874; *s.* of late Commander R. M. Sperling, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *e. d.* of late W. H. Kingsmill, of Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Senior Clerk, 1913; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Minister at Berne, 1924-27; Sofia, 1928-29; Helsingfors, 1930-35. *Address:* Knowl Hill, Kingsclere, Newbury.

SPERRIN-JOHNSON, John Charles, M.A., M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (National University of Ireland); Litt.D. (University of New Zealand); F.R.G.S.; Professor of Botany, University College, Cork, since 1932; Life Member N.Z. Institute and Polynesian Society; Part founder and lately President Anthropological Section of N.Z. Institute, of N.Z. Avicultural Society and of Auckland Zoological Society; Captain, N.Z. Medical Corps, Territorial and Expeditionary Forces; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of A. Johnson, Grenville House, Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Cork; St. John's College, Cambridge. Medical Scholar (3 years); Senior Scholar in Natural History and in Chemistry; Charles Medallist in Practical Physiology and Histology; Junior Demonstrator in Anatomy; Demonstrator in Physiology; Demonstrator in Biology, University College, Cork (3 years); B.A. (Hons.), M.A. (Hons.), M.Sc. (by research); 1851 Research Scholar; Assistant - Demonstrator in Biology, Cambridge; Professor of Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1914-31; Naturalist to the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1931 - 32; late member of Senate and of Board of Studies and Examiner in University of New Zealand; Examiner to New Zealand Department of Education; short study and research periods in American Universities, 1920, etc.; attached to Instructional Staff, Awapuni Camp, Headquarters, N.Z. Medical Corps; M.O. and Bacteriologist, H.M.N.Z.H.S. Maheno, 5th charter; O.C. No. 1 (Auckland) Field Ambulance, 1917-19; Lecturer on First Aid, Blackrock Local Security Force, 1940-1941; Biological travels, especially in Pacific, East, Mediterranean, Palestine, North and South America; considerable experience in public lecturing on natural history, travel, anthropology, and folk-music. *Publications:* Scientific papers; essays. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Blackrock Castle, Cork, Ireland.

SPERRING, Digby; Editor, The Cigar and Tobacco World; *b.* 12 March 1897; *s.* of A. E. Ormen and Eola Catherine Sperring; *m.* 1934, Iris N. Culver. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Royal Air Force, 1917-19, journalism since. *Publications:* Articles on Empire tobacco, in Times Trade and Engineering. *Recreations:* anything to do with country life. *Address:* Drury House, Russell Street, Drury Lane, W.C.2.

SPICER, Sir (Albert) Dykes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; Director of Spicers Ltd.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bt., and Jessie Stewart Dykes; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Alice Frances Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. D. Morrison, LL.D., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Stewart Dykes Spicer, R.N., retired, *b.* 1888. *Address:* 10 Stanhope Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5700; Forewinds, Littlestone, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 6. *Club:* Athenæum.

SPICER, Captain Frank Fitzroy Fane, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1931, Lady Avice Ela Muriel, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl de la Warr. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 12th Lancers, 1918; Joint-Master of the Beaufort Hunt, 1935. *Address:* Spye Park, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Lacock 247.

SPICER, Gerald Sydney, C.B. 1917; *b.* 21 May 1874; *m.* 1906, Marion Ethel, *d.* of Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Uckfield. *Educ.:* Eton. Clerk, Foreign Office, 1894; Acting 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1898; Private Secretary to Sir T. Sanderson; Permanent Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903-6; Assist. Clerk, 1906; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George V., 1911 (medal); Senior Clerk, 1912; resigned, 1922. *Address:* Great Dewes, Ardingly, Sussex.

SPICER, Henry Gage; J.P.; Chairman of Spicers, Ltd., and Associated Companies; Chairman and Managing Director, 1923-39; *b.* 1875; *yr. s.* of late Edward Spicer, J.P., D.L., and Susanna Gage Spicer; *m.* Gertrude Maud, *d.* of late G. E. Emms; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; abroad. Entered the business of Spicer Brothers, Ltd., 1895, becoming Managing Director, 1912, and Chairman, 1920, which business in 1922 amalgamated with James Spicer & Sons, Ltd., under the title of Spicers, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1933. *Recreations:* squash rackets, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 20 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Democracy, London. *T.:* Whitehall 3000. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

SPICER, Lancelot Dykes, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Director Spicers, Ltd.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Iris (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *er. d.* of late William Pallett Cox, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Granted temporary Commission in the Army, Sep. 1914; T/Capt. July 1916; Bde.-Maj. April 1918; served European War (M.C. Oct. 1917; bar to M.C. May 1918; D.S.O. Sep. 1918). *Address:* 16 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, Bath, Hurlingham.

SPICER, Roy Godfrey Bullen, C.M.G. 1934; *M.C.*; *Chief Constable of the Isle of* Wight, since 1938; *b.* New Barnet, Herts, 12 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Bullen and late Adele Spicer, formerly of North Molton, Devon; *m.* 1926, Margaret Ina Frances, *e. d.* of late E. G. Money; one *s.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St Paul's (Scholar). Ceylon Police 1909-25; served European War 1915-18, The Carabiniers (wounded); Commissioner, the Kenya Police, 1925-31; Inspector General of Police and Prisons, Palestine, 1931-38; Member Advisory Council (Palestine), 1931-38; President of the Automobile Club and Touring Association of Palestine; former President of the Amateur Boxing Association and the Football Association of East Africa; Master of the Errebodde Hunt (Ceylon), 1923-25 and Master of The Ramle Vale Hunt (Palestine), 1932-37; King's Police Medal, Commander, Order of St John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, fishing. *Address:* Woodend, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.A.:* Police, Newport, Islewight. *T.:* Yarmouth 343. *Club:* Brooks's.

SPICER SIMSON, Commander Geoffrey Basil, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., Retired List; General Secretary, International Hydrographic Bureau, 1921-37; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 15 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Frederic John Simson; *m.* 1902, Amy Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Edmund Baynes Reed, Director of Meteorological Service, Victoria, British Columbia. *Educ.:* Neuwied; Stubbington House, Fareham. Passed into Navy, 1888; joined first seagoing ship, 1891; served in Mediterranean Fleet, Training Squadron, Channel Fleet, Pacific Squadron, China Fleet, Home Fleet; Sub.-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1898; Lt.-Comdr. 1906; Comdr. 1915; China medal, 1900; served on

Boundary Commission, N. Borneo, 1901; made first triangulated survey of Upper Yangtze River, 1905-8; Director of Gambia Survey, 1910-14; Boundary Commissioner, Gambia, 1911; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1913-1914; Assistant to and the Senior Officer in the Downs, 1914; War Staff, 1915; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Tanganyika, 1915; Naval Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1916; 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied Medal; Commandeur of the Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), 1918; Commandeur of the Order of St. Charles of Monaco; Acting Captain, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918; Naval Delegate at Peace Conference, 1919; Official Interpreter 1st International Hydrographic Conference, London, 1919; compiled the Report of its Proceedings; Editor of The Hydrographic Review, 1922-36; Secretary-General, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th International Hydrographic Conferences, Monaco, 1926, 1929, 1932 and 1937; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; Member of the Academie Diplomatique Internationale. *Address:* Point Holmes, Comox, B.C., Canada.

SPICKERNELL, Sir Frank Todd, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *Paymaster Captain, R.N. (retired); a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King since* 1937; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Frank Spickernell, Shipbourne, Kent; *m.* 1925, Amice Delves, *d.* of late Sir Delves Broughton, 10th Bt.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; Secretary to 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-27; retired list, 1928. *Address:* 7 Old Court Mansions, W.8; Deane, Kintbury, Berks.

SPIDLE, Rev. Simeon, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; *Professor of Philosophy and Theology, Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., since* 1911; *b.* New Cornwall, N.S., 1867; *s.* of Solomon Spidle; *m.* 1891; one *s. Educ.:* Acadia University (D.D. 1926); Newton Theological Institution, Mass.; Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Successively Pastor at Morien, C.B.; at Worcester, Mass.; at Holden, Mass. *Publication:* The Belief in Immortality. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

SPIELMANN, Marion Harry (Alexander), F.S.A., writer; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; *Chevalier Order of* Leopold; *b.* London, 22 May 1858; *y. s.* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, and Hereford House, S.W.; *m.* 1880, Mabel Henrietta (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Edwin L. Samuel and Clara Yates; one *s.* (Dr. Percy E. Spielmann, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* University College School; University College; Lycée, France. Art writer Pall Mall Gazette, 1883-90, Westminster Gazette and other journals; contributor on literature, art, and art politics to leading papers, magazines, and reviews; for 17 years editor of the Magazine of Art; lecturer, Royal Institution, etc. *Publications:* Works of G. F. Watts, R.A. (Pall Mall Gazette Extra), 1886; Henriette Ronner, 1891; History of Punch, 1895; The Modern Poster (part-author), 1895; Millais and his Works, 1898; The Unidentified Contributions of Thackeray to Punch, 1899; John Ruskin, 1900 (London and Philadelphia); Notes on the Wallace Collection in Hertford House, 1900; The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1900 (Chaucer Society, 1901); British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-day, 1901; Charles Keene, Etcher, 1903; The Portraits of Shakespeare (Stratford Town Edition of Shakespeare), 1907; Kate Greenaway (with G. S. Layard), 1905; British Portrait Painting, 1910; The Title-Page of the First Folio (1623), 1924; Iconography of Andreas Vesalius, 1925; Hugh Thomson (with Walter Jerrold), 1931; editor 8th edition Unger's Belvidere Gallery; contributions to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters; Dictionary of National Biography; Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; editor (10th ed.), and contributor (also 11th and 14th editions) Art Section of Encyclopædia Britannica; Part-Editor of the New Art Library, 1910-35; sole juror for England, Fine Art Section, Brussels International Exhibition; Member Fine Arts Committee, Royal Commission, Paris and Rome International Exhibitions and Franco-British Exhibition; Hon. Sec. British Section, Golden Fleece Exhibition, Bruges, 1907, of 17th century Flemish Art, Brussels, 1910, and of International Miniature Exhibition, Brussels, 1912; *Vice-President* and Member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; Member of Council Royal Literary Fund, etc.; purchased and formed the collection for the State Art Gallery of Baroda at the desire of the Maharaja Gaekwar, 1911-21. *Recreations:* books and billiards. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; Radnor, Folkestone.

See also Viscount Samuel.

SPIELMANN, Percy Edwin, Ph.D. (Bâle), B.Sc. (Lon.), F.I.C., A.Inst.P., A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.Pet.; F.R.S.L.; chemist; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of M. H. Spielmann, *q.v. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal College of Science South Kensington; University College, London; Polytechnic, Zurich. Head of Coal Tar Analytical Laboratory of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1914-19; Head of the Technical Section, *Highways Construction, Ltd.*, 1919-22; British representative at International Committee on the Nomenclature and Standardisation of Tests of Road-making Materials (Permanent International Association of Road Congresses) 1927 onwards; served and serving as Chairman and Member on many Standardization Committees in connection with road materials, coal tar, and petroleum. *Publications:* edited and translated the first English edition of Richter's Organic Chemistry, vol. i. 1915; Tables of Chemical and Physical Constants, of special interest to the Light Naphtha Section of the Coal Tar and Coke Oven Industries (1918); The Genesis of Petroleum, 1923 (French translation by E. Wiener, 1926); The Constituents of Coal Tar, 1924; Bituminous Substances, 1925; Chemistry, 1927; Editor, Roadmakers' Library, including Road Making and Administration (with E. J. Elford), 1934; Asphalt Roads (with Col. A. C. Hughes), 1936; contributions to scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 76 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8316. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

SPIERS, Harry Ratcliff, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late H. J. Spiers, M.I.N.A., M.I.M.E.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy May, 3rd *d.* of late William Robert McDonell. *Educ.:* Privately at Southsea; Kings College, London. Appointed to the Inland Revenue, 1900; Deputy Accountant and Comptroller General, 1921; Accountant and Comptroller General, 1924-39. *Address:* 95 Ravensbourne Park, S.E.6. *T.:* Forest Hill 1955.

SPILLER, John Wyatt, C.M.G. 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; *Chief Engineer, Crown Agents for the Colonies since* 1922; *b.* 15 April 1878; *s.* of late Henry J. Spiller, J.P., Hatfield, Taunton; *m.* 1905, Millicent, *d.* of late Robert Doughty, Alconbury; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington School (Som.). Formerly with Engineering Dept. Great Western Railway; appointed to Crown Agents Office, 1910; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Acting General Manager and Chief Engineer, Federated Malay States Railways, 1925-26. *Address:* Riversdale, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 738.

SPILSBURY, Sir Bernard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Pathologist, Home Office; Lecturer in Forensic Medicine, University College Hospital, and London School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P., London; St. Mary's Hospital. *Address:* 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 8046.

SPINGARN, J. E., M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* New York, 17 May 1875. *Educ.:* Columbia; Harvard. Successively Tutor, Adjunct Professor, and Professor of Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1899-1911. Contested 18th N.Y. district as Republican candidate for Congress, 1908; founded movement for rural co-

operative recreation, 1910-15; Chairman Board of Directors, National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, 1913-19, Hon. Treasurer 1919-30, President since 1930; Delegate to the National Conventions of the Progressive Party, Chicago, 1912 and 1916; Major, Infantry, U.S. Army, 1917-19 (A.E.F. France, 1918-19); Lieutenant Colonel, O.R.C.; Literary Adviser, Harcourt, Brace & Co., publishers, New York, 1919-32; Honorary Citizen, University of Munich, 1924; Member Board of Managers, New York Botanical Gardens; a director of Horticultural Society of New York; awarded Jackson Dawson Memorial Medal by Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1937. *Publications:* History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899 (Italian translation, 1905, with Introduction by Benedetto Croce); Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century, vols. i., ii. 1908, vol. iii. 1909; The New Hesperides and other Poems, 1911; The New Criticism, 1911; The Galateo, a Renaissance Courtesy Book, 1914; Creative Criticism, 1917; Goethe's Literary Essays, 1921; Criticism in America, 1924; Poems, 1924; Poetry and Religion, 1924; Troutbeck Leaflets, 1924-26; Creative Criticism and other Essays, 1931; edited European Library, 1920-25; Contributor to Cambridge History of English Literature, Dictionary of American Biography, Civilization in the United States, Taylor's Garden Dictionary, etc. *Recreation:* gardening; writing about gardening. *Address:* Troutbeck, Amenia, Dutchess County, N.Y.; 110 East 78th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Authors'; City, New York; Sharon Country. [*Died.* 26 *July* 1939.

SPINKS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charlton Watson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; late Inspector-Gen., Egyptian Army; Deputy Commissioner for Egypt, War Organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Charlton Spinks, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Stuart, *d.* of late R. H. Coleman, Toronto; three *d.* Served N. Nigeria, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, medal with clasp); again 1903-4 operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos (despatches, clasp); Sudan, 1912, against Beir and Annak tribes (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Darfur, 1916 (despatches); Hedjaz, 1916; Grand Cordon of the Nile; Grand Croix de L'Ordre de Leopold II.; Grand Officier Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Officier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* Dar-el-Sahara, Pyramids, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.
See also Capt. Sir Frederick Coates.

SPIRE, Frederick, C.M.G. 1917; Member of the Cheltenham Guardians Committee; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Spire; *m.* 1916, Helen Rachel, 3rd *d.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, of Herriard Park. Water Transport Officer Uganda, 1893; circumnavigated Lake Victoria; Officer in charge Kavirondo, 1894; General Stores, Entebbe, 1895-98; Mumias Station, 1898; organized native transport between Eldama Ravine and Busoga for troops from India in connection with mutiny Uganda; Collector Unyoro and various Nile Stations, 1900-5; First-Class Magistrate; established Gondokoro Station, 1902; Acting Sub-Commissioner and Sessions Judge Nile Provinces, 1906-9; Eastern and Central Africa Medal Unyoro, 1893-94; East and Central Africa medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98; British War Medal, 1918; Provincial Commissioner and Sessions Judge, Eastern Province Uganda Protectorate, 1909; retired, Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Slades, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Cleeve Hill 50. *Club:* Royal Societies.

SPITTA, Harold Robert Dacre, M.V.O. 1914; M.D. (Dur.), M.B., B.S. (Honours), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); Bacteriologist to Princess Beatrice; Hon. Bacteriologist, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Public Health and Hygiene; Curator Pierse-Duncombe Laboratory, St. George Hospital; Bacteriologist to King Edward VII. Hospital, to the Metropolitan Police, General Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Bacteriologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, St. Mark's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Clapham, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Edmund Johnson Spitta; *m.* Sybil Howard, *d.* of late Colonel Salusbury Crookenden, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Durham University; University College, London; St. George's Hospital. Luke Armstrong Scholar in Pathology, 1900; Webb Scholar in Bacteriology, 1898-99, 1900; Proficiency Prizeman, 1898; late Bacteriologist to the Households of King Edward VII., Queen Alexandra and King George V.; formerly Lecturer on Clinical Pathology; Lecturer on Bacteriology, and Lecturer on Public Health and Hygiene, St. George's Hospital, 1913; and Examiner in Bacteriology and Public Health, Royal Colleges of Surgeons, England, 1907-12. *Publications:* Many specialist articles, including some in Latham's System of Medicine, 1912. *Address:* St. George's Hospital, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9433, Sloane 7151 (Ext. 30). *T.A.:* Spitta, London; Birchington, Kent. *T.:* Birchington 52. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

SPOONER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Hardwicke, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of late Ven. G. H. Spooner; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosalie Augusta (*d.* 1908), *d.* of H. A. Pile, of Warleigh, Barbados; 2nd, 1912, Violet Hamilton, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. J. Robarts, Indian Army; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1910; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); Commander 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brig., 1931-35; Hon. Col. 39th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Anti-Aircraft Bn.; retired pay, 1935.

SPOONER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Charters, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Major W. B. Spooner, A.V.D.; *m.* 1916, Madoline Wish, *y. d.* of late W. Holland, J.P., D.L.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Essex Regiment 1911; joined 2nd Batt. (Pompadours) at Bordon; served European War, 1914-16; Adjutant of 9th Service Batt. Essex Regt., proceeding to France on 30 May 1915; temp. Major, 16 Oct. 1915; took part in the Battles of Loos and the Somme; invalided to England, 14 July 1916 (despatches twice and D.S.O.); Instructor to Coy. of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sep. 1916; rejoined B.E.F. 12 Sep. 1918; 2nd in command, 2nd Batt. Essex Regt.; a/Major, 5 Oct. 1918-14 Feb. 1919; Adjutant 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1919-22; Adjutant 7th Batt. Essex Regt., 1923-27; Major, 1928; N.W. Frontier India, Khajuri operations, 1930-31; Lt.-Col., 1936; commanded 2nd Bn. Essex Regt. 1936-39; retired pay, 1940. *Club:* United Service.

SPOONER, Rear-Adm. Ernest John, D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; Rear.-Admiral, Malaya, and in charge of Naval Establishments at Singapore since 1941; *b.* 1887; *s.* of J. D. Spooner; *m.* 1926, Megan Foster; one *s.* Served European War (D.S.O.); Deputy Director of Operations Division, Admiralty 1932-34; commanded Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1934-36; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive, 1937-38; commanded H.M.S. Repulse, 1938-41. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, racquets. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SPOTTISWOODE, John Roderick Charles Herbert; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Capt. Charles Herbert and of 2nd wife, Helen, *o. c.* of late Col. Andrew Spottiswoode; *S.* great-aunt, Lady John Montagu-Douglas-Scott-Spottiswoode, 1900, and assumed additional surname of Spottiswoode; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Anne Venables, *o. c.* of Richard Henry Venables Kyrke of Nantyffrith, Flintshire, and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Walker of Auchenflower, N.B. (marriage dissolved, 1915); 2nd, 1916, Hylda Marjorie (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke

of Staplegrove, Somerset; one *s.* *Address:* Spottiswoode, Gordon, Berwickshire; Mincombe Posts, Sidbury, Devon.

SPRAGUE, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth; Professor of Banking and Finance; *b.* Somerville, Mass., 22 April 1873; *s.* of William Wallace Sprague and Miriam Wentworth; *m.* 1905, Fanny Knights Ide, St. Johnsbury, Vermont; one *s.* one *d.* Professor in Economics, Imperial University of Tokyo, 1905-8; Assistant Prof. of Banking and Finance, Harvard, 1908-1913; Edmund Cogswell Converse Professor of Banking and Finance, 1913-31, now Emeritus, Harvard University; Economic and Statistical Adviser to Bank of England, 1930-33; Financial and Executive Assistant to Secretary of the Treasury, U.S., 1933; President American Economic Association, 1937; fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member of American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* History of Crises under the National Banking System, 1910; Banking Reform in the U.S., 1911; Theory and History of Banking, 1929; Recovery and Common Sense, 1934. *Address:* 13 Follen Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston; Harvard, New York.

SPRAWSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cuthbert Allan, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1 March 1877; *s.* of John Sprawson; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College Hospital, London. Professor of Medicine, Allahabad University, 1913; Consulting Physician, Mesopotamia E.F.; Major-General 1930; Director-General I.M.S., 1933-37; President, Medical Council of India, 1934-37; retired 1937; D.Litt. (Hon.) Lucknow University, 1930; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930. *Publications:* A Guide to the Use of Tuberculin; Moore's Family Medicine for India; Beri-beri in the Mesopotamian Force; several other medical publications. *Address:* 6 Walland's Crescent, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 917.

SPRAWSON, Evelyn, M.C., D.Sc.(Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S. (Eng.); *b.* 13 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Sprawson, of Belle Vue, East Finchley; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Jessie, *y. d.* of late John Knox. *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Charing Cross Hospital; London Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Walker Scholar; Saunders Scholar and prizes, Dental Surgery, Dental Anatomy, etc., at Royal Dental Hospital; medallist, ophthalmology and midwifery, Charing Cross Hospital; Sir John Tomes prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930; Hon. President, Sec. Histology, International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; at present Professor of Dental Surgery and Pathology, *Univ. of London.* Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, and Director of Dental Studies to the London Hosp.; Chairman of Board of Studies in Dentistry, and Member of Faculty of Medicine University of London; Hunterian Professor, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1936-37; Member of Home Office Tribunal for Dangerous Drugs Act; Vice-President (*representing England*) International Association for Dental Research; President of Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Deputy Chairman Dental Education Advisory Committee; late Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons of England, and to the Universities of London, Birmingham, Otago, N.Z., and the Witwatersrand, S.A.; and the Dental Board of the United Kingdom; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Zoological Soc.; Member of Council of the Avicultural Society; late Member of the Committee for the Investigation of the Causes of Dental Diseases, Medical Research Council, and President of Dental Officers' Group of Society of Medical Officers of Health, etc.; served fourteen years in 28th Bn. County of London Artists Rifles (T.F. efficiency medal); European War; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) in B.E.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* Research Publications before the Royal Society, the Royal Society of Medicine and other Scientific Societies; part author (with Sir Frank Colyer) Dental Surgery and Pathology (Colyer and Sprawson) 6th and 7th ed.; Chapter, Variations of the Teeth, Bennet's System of Dental Surgery; occasional avicultural articles. *Recreations:* angling, aviculture. *Address:* The London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.; Cranford, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1688.

SPRECKLEY, Herbert William, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1857. *Address:* Cove Cottage, Worcester.

SPRIGG, Will Gordon, J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; F.C.I.S.; (retired) Senior Y.M.C.A. Army Dept. Director, British Overseas Dominions; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Aug. 1866; *y. s.* of late George Sprigg of Melbourne, *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg of Cape Colony, South Africa; *m.* 1905, May, 2nd *d.* of James F. Goch of Park Town, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* Cape of Good Hope Civil Service, three years; Associate Secretary Y.M.C.A., Melbourne, three years; General Sec. Y.M.C.A., Cape Town, nine years; Johannesburg, four years; National Y.M.C.A. Secretary, South Africa, eight years; Officer-in-Charge Y.M.C.A. *Army Department Anglo-Boer War,* 1899-1902; General Secretary, Y.M.C.A., Melbourne, three and a half years; Pioneer of Y.M.C.A. Military and Industrial Field Service in Australian Commonwealth Military and Railway Construction Camps; Organising Director of United Church campaigns throughout Commonwealth of Australia; Honorary Organising Director Sunday Christian Observance Council, and Melbourne Citizens' *Public Intercessory Services;* attached British Y.M.C.A. Headquarters Staff, London, during the War, 1914-20; Special Emissary to America for British Ministry of Information, March to November, 1918; Member of Empire Land Settlement Committee (Royal Empire Society) during war; Member Anthropological Society of Victoria; manager and director, Melbourne; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; *Coronation medal,* 1937. *Publications:* Editor, Young Men's Journal (Cape Town), Rand Young Men (Johannesburg), Men of Melbourne (Melbourne). *Address:* P.O. Box 1652 N., G.P.O., Melbourne, C.1, Australia; 32 Florizel Street, Burwood, E.13, Victoria, Australia.

SPRIGGE, Cecil Jackson Squire, B.B.C. Official (European News Department); Financial Editor since 1920, Manchester Guardian; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Sir Squire Sprigge (for 30 years Editor of the Lancet) and Mab, *d.* of Chief Justice Sir Charles Moss, Toronto, Canada; *m.* 1st, Katriona Gordon Brown (who obtained divorce); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Sylvia, *d.* of George Saunders, of The Times. *Educ.:* Eton College (Newcastle Medallist). Elected Scholar King's Coll., Cambridge, 1914. On war service, 1915-19; joined staff of Manchester Guardian, 1923, Rome Correspondent (1925-27 and frequent other shorter periods), Berlin Correspondent (1928-29). In 1924 organised Intelligence Department, Anglo-Austrian Bank; in charge of Italian Section, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Karl Marx; The Political Thought of Italy; Co-editor of Sense and Incense, an Anthology of verse by present Etonians, 1915. *Recreations:* philosophy, country walks. *Address:* Cherry Cottage, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 152. *Club:* Athenæum.

SPRIGGS, Sir Edmund Ivens, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P. Co. Denbigh; Senior Physician at Ruthin Castle Clinic; Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Sanatoria and Denbighshire Infirmary; *s.* of late Joseph Spriggs of Foxton, Market Harborough; *m.* 1st, Alice Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late T. S. Watson of Foxton; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Janet, *d.* of Mrs MacIntosh, The Old Parsonage, Dunning, *Perthshire,* and the late William MacIntosh, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Market Harborough

Grammar School; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse; Firth College, Sheffield; Guy's Hospital (Scholar); University of Heidelberg. Formerly Physician, St. George's Hospital, 1904-1913, and Dean of the Medical School; also to Victoria Hospital for Children, and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Lecturer and Examiner, Royal College of Physicians, and Examiner, University of Aberdeen; Demonstrator of Physiology, Guy's Hospital, 1898-1904; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Reserve); in 1913, after recovery from long illness, left London for Scotland, where he conducted Duff House, Banff, clinic, till 1922, when it was removed to Ruthin; during War acted as Hon. Medical Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1917-18; wrote the newspaper articles published by the Ministry entitled Food, and How to Save it, and sat on Departmental Committee on Rationing. *Publications:* researches and articles on medical subjects; Editor Duff House and Ruthin Castle Papers and Mahood's Guide to Banff and Neighbourhood. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ruthin Castle, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 58 and 66. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

SPRIGGS, Sir Frank Spencer, Kt. *cr.* 1941; Managing Director, Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co. Ltd., Chairman of Armstrong Siddeley Development Co. Ltd., Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Air Service Training, Ltd., Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., and Gloster Aircraft Ltd.; President of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd.; *b.* 29 March, 1895; *s.* of late William Samuel and Katherine Spriggs; *m.* 1920, Gladys Amy Spratlea; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westbourne. Sopwith Aviation Co. Ltd., 1913-20. *Publications:* Papers on various aspects of aviation. *Recreations:* yacht racing, golf. *Address:* Combe Martin, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1965. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

SPRING, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. F. W. M. Spring, R.A., of Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Violet Maud, *d.* of late A. Charles Turnbull, formerly of Witley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., temp. Brig.-Gen.); commanded Essex Regt. and 33rd Inf. Brigade; p.s.c.; commanded 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. 1923-27; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command 1927-31; Commander Poona Independent Brigade Area, India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Inspector of Recruiting, 1935-39. *Address:* Birchdene, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

SPRING, Howard, author; *b.* Cardiff 1889; *m.* Marion Ursula *d.* of late G. W. Pye; two *s.* Worked successively on the staffs of the South Wales Daily News, the Yorkshire Observer, the Manchester Guardian, Evening Standard. *Publications:* Darkie and Co., 1932; Sampson's Circus, 1936; Tumbledown Dick, 1939 (for children); Shabby Tiger, 1934; Rachel Rosing, 1935; O Absalom!, 1938; Fame is the Spur, 1940 (novels); Heaven Lies About Us, 1939 (autobiography); Book Parade, 1938 (criticism). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Hoopers Hill, Mylor, Falmouth.

SPRINGFIELD, Lincoln; chief reporter of The Star for the first five years of its existence; editorial staff of Pall Mall Gazette throughout late H. C. Cust's editorship; news editor of Daily Mail for first five years of its existence; formed a company to purchase London Opinion, 1909, and edited it until 1924. *Publications:* Some Piquant People, 1924; The Girl Things Happened to, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 14 Grove Terrace, N.W.5. *Club:* Savage.

SPROT, Colonel Alexander William Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-General J. Sprot of Riddell, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan Campaign (medal with clasp). Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh.

SPROT, Major Mark, of Riddell; proprietor of Riddell Estate, in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk; J.P.; D.L.; County Councillor Roxburghshire; President of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society; Member of Executive, Scottish Development Council; Member of Committee, Scottish Land and Property Federation; Chairman, Roxburghshire Agricultural War Executive Committee since 1939; President, Scottish Wool Growers, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Sprot of Riddell and 2nd wife Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. William Blake Doveton, Vicar of Corston, near Bath; *m.* 1909, Meliora, *e. d.* of late Sir John Adam Hay of Haystoun, Bart.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Scots Greys, 1901; served South African War (medal and three clasps); Adjutant, Lothians and Border Horse, 1909-12 and 1915; Capt. in Special Reserve of Royal Scots Greys, 1912-22; 1914 Star, etc.; honorary rank of Major on demobilisation; Platoon Commander, Home Guard since 1940; Member of Committee on Scottish Agricultural Policy 1925; Chm. of the Scottish Pig Industry Committee, 1926; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Agricultural Co-operation in Scotland, 1929-30; Chairman of the Scottish Milk Marketing Committee, 1931-32; Chairman of Scottish Fat Stock Marketing Reorganisation Commission, 1932-34; Chairman of the Scottish Egg and Poultry Marketing Reorganisation Commission; Member of Great Britain Egg and Poultry Marketing Reorganisation Commission; late President, and Hon. Vice-President, Landowners Co-operative Forestry Soc. (Scotland); President, Selkirkshire Branch National Farmers' Union of Scotland, 1927; Chairman, County Road Board, Roxburghshire 1930-39; landowner and farmer. *Address:* Riddell, by Melrose, Scotland. *T.A.:* Lilliesleaf. *T.:* 3. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

SPROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chief Engineer Bombay P.W.D., retired; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1910-1918; *b.* 10 July 1863; *s.* of James Sprott, solicitor, Shrewsbury, and Esther Sprott; *m.* 1888, Amy (*d* 1938), *d.* of Brig.-Surg. Henry William Graham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1884; posted to Bombay Presidency, Oct. 1885; Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer in several districts till 1899; Principal, College of Science, Poona, 1899-1903; Superintending Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1904-8; Sanitary Engineer to Government of Bombay, 1908-9; Dep. Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1909-10. *Address:* The Friary, Roydon, Diss, Norfolk.

SPROTT, Rt. Rev. Thomas Henry, O.B.E. 1919; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Hebrew Prizeman); B.A. 1878; Divinity Testimonium (1st class) and Church Formularies Prize, 1879; M.A., 1882, B.D. and D.D., 1911. Ordained, 1879; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kingston-on-Hull, 1879-82; St. John the Evangelist, Waterloo Road, 1882-86; Minister of St. Barnabas', Auckland, 1886-91; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Auckland, 1888-91; Vicar of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, 1892-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wellington, 1895-1911; Bishop of Wellington, 1911-36. *Publication:* Modern Study of the Old Testament and Inspiration, 1909. *Address:* 13 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, Wellington, S.W.1, N.Z.

SPROULE, Percy Julian; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; 2nd *s.* of J. H. Sproule, Kandy, Ceylon; *m.* 1902, Alice, O.B.E. 1928, *o. d.* of E. B. Graburn, Horley, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; private; Pembroke

College, Cambridge. B.A. 1894; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895; Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1895; Solicitor-General. 1910; Puisne Judge, 1913; Senior Puisne Judge, 1920; retired, 1932. *Recreations*. cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Church Street, Littlehampton. *Club:* Sports.

SPROULE, Hon. Robert, B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of William Sproule; widower. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Admitted as Barrister of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1913; M.L.C., N.S.W., 1920-34; Solicitor General for New South Wales, 1920-22. *Address:* R. D. Meagher, Sproule and Co., Solicitors and Advocates, 63 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* B 6161.

SPRULES, Dorothy Winifred; Head mistress of Haberdashers' Aske's Acton School since 1920; *b.* 3 Dec. 1883; *d.* of Alfred and Mercy Sprules. *Educ.:* Sutton High School; S. Hugh's College, Oxford, B.A. and M.A., 1922. Assistant Mistress Ware Grammar School, 1907-16; Travelling Investigation Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Headmistress, Tonbridge County School, 1917-19. *Publications:* Victoria County History—contributions to Surrey Volumes. *Recreation:* country pursuits. *Address:* Haberdashers' Aske's School, West Acton; 12 College Drive, Ruislip, Middlesex. *Club:* Cowdray.

SPRY, Lt.-Col. Charles Augustus Nelson Hume-, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of late Major F. E. Spry, Madras Native Inf., and Florence Constance, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-General William Johnston, H.E.I.C.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy Hammond (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Rev. Francis de Gruchy, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's, Jersey; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of the Rev. H. R. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1927; served with Hankow Mobile Column during Chinese Revolution, 1911; attached to R.F.A. 1915; European War in France, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tisbury, 1 Charles Road West, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

SPRY, Henry Ernest, C.B.E. 1921. *Educ:* Merchant Taylors' School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B.A. Was a Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Chief Establishment Officer, Aircraft Production Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19.

SPRY, Colonel William Edmund Hume-, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. E. Spry, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1902, Violet Ellen, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. T. M'Creery, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. European War, went to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; with the Meerut Division to Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.).; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired 1932. *Address:* Heather Cottage, Battle, Sussex.

SPURGEON, Caroline F. E.; D. Lit. Lond.; Doc. Univ. Paris; Hon. Litt. D. (Michigan); Emeritus Professor of English Literature in the University of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Captain Christopher Spurgeon, 36th (Worcestershire) Regt., of Twyford, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Dresden; Paris; King's College and University College, London (Quain Essayist and Morley Medallist, 1898). First Class Final English Honours, Oxford, 1899; Docteur (Lettres) de l'Université de Paris, 1911; Research Fellowship, Federation of University Women 1912; Assistant Lecturer in English, Bedford College, 1901-6; Lecturer in English Literature, 1906-13; Hildred Carlisle Professor of English Literature, University of London, 1913-29; Head of Department of English Literature, Bedford College for Women, London, 1913-29; Member of British Educational Mission to America, 1918; visited American Colleges on invitation of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 1920, visiting Professor Columbia University, New York, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee to inquire into the position of English in the Educational System of England, 1920-21; President, International Federation of University Women, 1920-24. *Publications:* Editor of Richard Brathwait's Comments (Chaucer Society), 1902; The Castle of Otranto (King's Classics), 1908; Chaucer devant la critique en Angleterre et en France depuis son temps jusqu'à nos jours, 1911; Mysticism in English Literature (Cambridge Manuals), 1913; Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion (Chaucer Society), 1920-25; re-issued, with illustrations, 3 vols, 1925; Keats's Shakespeare, 1928: Annual Shakespeare Lecture, British Academy, 1931; Shakespeare's Imagery, and what it tells us, 1935; contributions to the Quarterly Review, Review of English Studies, Revue Germanique, Cambridge History of English Literature, etc. *Recreations:* reading detective stories, motoring, walking, gardening, sketching, tenniquoit. *Club:* Albemarle.

SPURGIN, Rev. Edgar Basil, M.A.; Hon. Canon Rochester since 1923; *s.* of Rev. A. D. Spurgin, Rector of Gresham, Norfolk; *m.* Marguerite Gladys Layton, Sidcup House, Sidcup; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Sidney Sussex, Cambridge. Curate, Edmonton, 1897; Much Hadham, 1900; Sidcup, 1901; Vicar of Sidcup, 1902-38; Rural Dean of Dartford, 1925-36; Rural Dean of Chislehurst, 1936-37. *Publication:* Work and Fruits of the Holy Spirit. *Address:* 203 Widmore Road, Bromley, Kent.

SPURLING, Sir Stanley, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Member of House of Assembly, Bermuda; Member of the Trade Development Board and Board of Trade; Managing Director Bermuda Electric Light, Power and Traction Co. Ltd.; Director of Bank of Bermuda, Bermuda Transportation Co., Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Bermuda Telephone Co., Hotel Bermudiana, Bermuda Development Co., and Spurling Bros.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late George Spurling; *m.* 1904, Frances Ellen, *d.* of John Gush, Taunton, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Haslemere, St. George's, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

SPURR, Frederic Chambers; Baptist clergyman and Ex-President, National Free Church Council; *b.* Sneinton, Nottingham, 4 May 1862; *s.* of Frederic Spurr, merchant; *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *e. d.* of Ald. F. M. Thompson, J.P., Louth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; on Continent, privately. First charge, Cardiff, 1886-90; Special Missioner for Baptist Union, 1890-1904; Pastor Maze Pond Church, 1905-9; First Baptist Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1909-14; Regent's Park Chapel, 1914-22; Hamstead Road Church, Birmingham, 1922-36; occasional lecturer on social and travel subjects; travelled extensively on Continent, Africa, Syria, India and Australia. *Publications:* The Rights of God; The Holy Family; The Four Last Things; Christ or Cæsar; Knowing God for Certain; Authority in Religion; Religion and Family Life; Jesus Christ and the Social Question; Indifference in Religion; Certainty in Religion; Five Years under the Southern Cross; Our Social Disorders and Social Progress in the Light of Christ; The Master Key; Jesus Christ and the Modern Challenge; The New Psychology and the Christian Faith; Death and the Life Beyond (5 editions); A Liturgy for the Free Churches; The Christian use of Leisure; Sermon Substance; A Preacher's Notebook, 1933; The Man who holds the Keys; Christian Science; The Evangelism for our time; The Evangelist at Work, 1938; A Living Faith, 1939; Can God be Known, 1940; Editor Union Hymnal. *Recreations:* microscope, music, walking and climbing. *Address:* 61 Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 2926.

SPURRELL, Rev. William George; *b.* 30 Nov. 1856; *s.* of William Spurrell, the Welsh lexicographer and grammarian;

m. 1st, Gertrude M. George (authoress of Valley of Sorek, etc.); 2nd, Margaret E. W. Colthurst, Keynsham, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. David's Cathedral School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Sub-librarian and Prizeman). Curate of Immanuel Church, Streatham 1883; Priest-Vicar of St. David's Cathedral, 1885; Rector of Cosheston, 1895: Vicar of Carew 1911-34; Rural Dean of Castlemartin, 1922-34; Canon of St. David's, 1931-40. *Publications:* History of Carew, 1921; numerous articles on local history, folk-lore, and dialect. *Address:* 5 Combe Park, Bath.

SPURRELL, Major William James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Dr. W. D. Spurrell, Banningham, Aylsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of late G. A. Tonge, Branches Park, Newmarket; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* The Dales, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Bath; Norfolk County, Norwich.

SPURRIER, Mabel Annie, R.I. 1934; Free lance Artist; Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, 1930; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; *y. d.* of late William James and Caroline Spurrier, Moseley, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Woodroughs, Moseley; Art, College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, and London. *Address:* St. Charles, Golden Hill, Hordle, Hampshire. *Club:* Forum.

SPURRIER, Steven, R.B.A. 1934; F.R.S.A.; Member of National Society of Painters, Engravers and Sculptors, also Pastel Society; *b.* and *Educ.:* London. Has made drawings for all the principal periodicals in England and also to France, America, Holland and Germany; Exhibits at most of the Galleries in London and the provinces. *Publications:* Black and White, 1909; Illustration, 1933. *Address:* 33 Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *Club:* Savage.

SPYERS, Thomas Roper, M.A.; *e. s.* of T. C. Spyers, M.D., Faversham, and *g. s.* of Rev. T. Spyers, D.D., Headmaster of Weybridge School; *m.* Margaret (*decd.*), *d.* of H. Nye, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College (scholar and prizeman); Keble College, Oxford (Racquets Blue). 2nd Class Mods.; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; studied music, Paris, 1895; actor, 1896; with Beerbohm Tree, F. R. Benson, Sarah Thorne's companies; produced My Soldier Boy with A. Maltby and Weedon Grossmith; Assistant Master, Radley, 1901; Hon. Secretary Radleian Society, 1901-7; Ordained, 1901; returned to stage, rejoined Benson, and later Oscar Asche; Taming of the Shrew, Prayer of the Sword; Headmaster, Preparatory School, Weybridge, 1906-18; opened and managed Willow Hayne Hotel, Angmering, 1919-29; Newlands Corner Hotel, 1930; Director and Chairman David Gordon Jones & Co., 16 Albemarle Street. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, gardening. *Address:* 16 Albemarle Street, W. *Clubs:* Reform, Green Room, M.C.C.

SQUIRE, Sir John Collings, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Plymouth, 2 Apr. 1884; *s.* of J. Squire and E. R. Collings; *m.* 1908, Eileen H. A., *d.* of Rev. A. Anstruther Wilkinson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, 1903; B.A. 1906; M.A. (1919); Literary Editor, New Statesman, 1913; Acting Editor, 1917-18; Editor London Mercury, 1919-1934, and Chairman London Mercury, Ltd.; contested Cambridge University, 1918; Brentford and Chiswick, 1924; A Governor of the Old Vic, 1922-26; Chairman of the English Association, 1926-29; Hon. Secretary Stonehenge Preservation Society; Member of the Academic Committee, 1921; Hon. Secretary 1922; Chairman of the Architecture Club, 1922-28; President Devonshire Association, 1934; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Member Art Workers' Guild; Editor of the English Men of Letters Series; Joint Editor (with Lord Lee of Fareham) of English Heritage Series. *Publications:* Imaginary Speeches, 1912; Steps to Parnassus, 1913; The Three Hills, and other Poems, 1913; The Survival of the Fittest, 1916; Twelve Poems, 1916; (ed.) The Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker, 1916; Tricks of the Trade, 1917; The Lily of Malud, 1917; The Gold Tree, 1918; Poems: First Series, 1918; Books in General, 1918; The Birds, and other Poems, 1919; Books in General, second series, 1920; The Moon, a poem, 1920; Life and Letters, 1920; Books in General, third series, 1921; Collected Parodies, 1921; Poems: Second Series, 1922; Essays at Large, 1922; Books Reviewed, 1922; American and other Poems, 1923; Essays on Poetry, 1924; Grub Street Nights, 1924; The Comic Muse, 1925; Poems in One Volume, 1926; Life at the Mermaid, 1927; The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets, 1927; A London Reverie, 1928; Apes and Parrots, 1928; Sunday Mornings, 1930; (Editor) If it had happened otherwise, 1931; A Face in Candlelight (poems), 1933; Outside Eden, 1933; Reflections and Memories, 1935; Shakespeare as a Dramatist, 1935; Flowers of Speech, 1935; Weepings and Wailings, 1935; The Honeysuckle and the Bee, 1937; Water Music, 1939; various anthologies and plays. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Club:* Athenæum.

SQUIRE, Rev. John Henry, B.A., B.D.; Superintendent of Bristol South Methodist Churches; *b.* Langtree, Devon; *m.* 1st, Mabel A. (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. Samuel Allin; three *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Winifred M. Stringer, Sheringham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College; University of Wales; University of London. Churches in Plymouth and Penzance; Seven Kings, Ilford, 1911-1919; Minister of St. James's United Methodist Church, Forest Hill, 1919; Chairman of United Methodist Churches in London district, 1920-21; President of the Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924-25; Member of important Methodist Committees; Associate Editor Methodist Times, 1923-31; Secretary of the Bristol Council of Christian Churches, 1935-40; President Bristol Methodist Council, 1939; President of Bristol Federation of Free Churches, 1940; Chairman of Bristol District of Methodist Church, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring and walking. *Address:* 43 St. Martin's Road, Bristol, 4. *T.:* Bristol 76690.

SQUIRE, Ronald; Actor; *b.* Tiverton 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Squirl, late 93rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Mary, *d.* of late Charles O'Toole, Wilfort, County Wicklow; *m.* 1914, Muriel Martin Harvey (marriage dissolved); one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Has been an actor since 1910, theatrical manager since 1928; Productions include, By Candle Light, Canaries Sometimes Sing, The Breadwinner, Dr. Pygmalion, Springtime for Henry, Tread Softly; has played in The Last of Mrs Cheyney, On Approval, Our Betters, Spring Cleaning, Dear Brutus, Bulldog Drummond, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Buck's, Beefsteak, Orleans.

SQUIRE, William Henry; violoncellist and composer; *b.* Ross, Herefordshire, 8 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of John Squire, Camborne. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge (Devon) Grammar School; Royal College of Music (Scholar); pupil of Edward Howell, Sir C. H. H. Parry, Sir C. V. Stanford, and Sir Fred. Bridge. London début, St. James's Hall, 1890; Crystal Palace, 1891; solo 'cellist, R.I. Opera, 1894-97; Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1897-1901; professor Royal College of Music, 1898-1917, and Guildhall School of Music, 1911-17. *Publications:* numerous compositions for 'cello, also for piano, violin, and orchestra. Popular song writer. *Recreations:* bicycling, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 28 Queen's Grove, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1746; Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, S.W.; Guildhall School of Music, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

SQUIRES, Ernest Edward William, C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Waggon and Finance Co. Ltd., Birmingham; retired 1930. *Address:* 9 Holland House, South Road, Weston-super-Mare.

SQUIRES, Herbert Chavasse, C.M.G. 1930; Order of the Nile 3rd Class; M.A.; M.D. Oxon., F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; Consulting Physician Sudan Government, Church Missionary Society and Jerusalem and the East Mission; Physician to the Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Squires, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B., R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St Thomas'. Abbot (Oxford) University Scholar; 2nd class Final Honour School Natural Science; House Physician, Medical Registrar Demonstrator Practical Medicine St. Thomas' Hospital; Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital; Medical Inspector and Senior Medical Inspector, Sudan Medical Service; Director Khartoum Hospital, and Lecturer in Medicine, Kitchener Medical School, Khartoum; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Editor Medical Society of Individual Psychology; Chairman General Purposes Committee National Council for Mental Hygiene. *Address:* 93 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3423; 33 Parkside, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham, 1025. *Club:* Union.

SQUIRES, James Duane, Professor of History, Colby Junior College, New London, New Hampshire, U.S.A. since 1933; *b.* Grand Forks, North Dakota, 9 Nov. 1904; *s.* of Vernon Purinton Squires and Ethel Claire Wood; *m.* 1928, Catherine Emily Tuttle, Grand Forks, N. Dakota; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Grand Forks, N. Dakota. B.A. University of North Dakota, 1925; M.A., University of Minnesota, 1927; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1933; Professor of History, State College, Mayville, North Dakota, 1927-31; Graduate Student, Harvard University, 1931-33; Lecturer and writer; Official Delegate to the Harvard Tercentenary, 1936; Member U.S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission for New Hampshire, 1937. *Publications:* A History of the University of North Dakota, 1931; British Propaganda at Home and in the United States, 1914-17, 1935; Ballooning in the American Civil War, 1937; editor, The Centennial of Colby Junior College, 1937; editor, The Sesquicentennial of the Baptist Church of New London, New Hampshire, 1939; co-author, Western Civilization, 2 vols., 1942; Contributor to Journal of Modern History, American Historical Review, Christian Century, Dictionary of American Biography and Dictionary of American History. *Recreations:* fishing, numismatics. *Address:* New London, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *T.:* 680. *Club.:* Forum, New London.

SRAWLEY, Rev. James Herbert, D.D., Canon and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral since 1923; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James Srawley and Anne, *d.* of Eli Stubbs; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Francis Riddell and Fanny, *d.* of Joseph Stackhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College. Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, (Div. II.) Classical Tripos, 1891; Carus Greek Testament Prize (Undergraduates) 1891, and (Bachelors) 1892; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1893; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895; B.D. 1903; D.D. 1907. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1893-5; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1895-97; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1897-1912; Curate, St. Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1898-1906; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-16; Tutor of Selwyn College, 1907-12; Rector of Weeting, Norfolk, 1912-19; Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1916-23; Vicar of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, 1919-24; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1916, 1925, 1930; Proctor in Convocation (Linc.), 1924-28; Prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1930. *Publications:* The Epistles of St. Ignatius, Early Church Classics Series, 1900; The Catechetical Oration of Gregory of Nyssa, Cambridge Patristic Texts, 1903; The Early History of the Liturgy (Cambridge Liturgical Handbooks), 1913; Arts, Antiochene Theology, Cappadocian Theology, Eucharist, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics; contributor to Liturgy and Worship. 1932 *Address:* The Chancery, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1591.

SRIVASTAVA, Dr. Sir Jwala Prasad, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Hon. D.Sc. and D.Litt. (Agra and Lucknow) 1936, M.Sc. Tech. (Vict.), A.M.S.T. (Manc.), ; M.L.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Janki Prasad Srivastava and Sohni Kuar Srivastava; *m.* 1907, Kailash Sinha; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church College, Cawnpore; Muir Central College, Allahabad; Municipal College of Technology, Manchester. Served as Industrial Chemist to U.P. Government, 1912-19; then took to private business, becoming Managing Director Cawnpore Dyeing and Cloth Printing Co. Ltd., Managing Director New Victoria (Cotton) Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore, and Managing Agent Indian Turpentine and Rosin Co. Ltd., Cawnpore; Director, Allahabad Bank Ltd. and Western India Match Co. Ltd.; Director and Managing Agent Raza Textiles Ltd., Rampur State; was returned to the U.P. Legislative Council by the Upper India Chamber of Commerce Constituency, 1926, 1930 and 1937; Minister of Education and Industries to United Provinces Government, 1931-37; Finance Minister U.P. Government, April-July 1937; Chairman of the U.P. Simon Committee, 1928-1929. *Publications:* speeches and addresses. *Recreations:* shooting and bridge. *Address:* Kailash Kutir, Cawnpore, India. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; Calcutta.

STABLE, Colonel Hugh Huntington, C.I.E. 1938; K.G.O. Central India Horse; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Stable, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Cyrille Helen Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. M. A. Bayfield. *Educ.:* Malvern College. First Commission 2/4th Dorset Regt. 1914; Capt Central India Horse, 1919; Maj. 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col. 1939; Col, 1940; Staff College, Camberley 1929; Army Headquarters India, 1932, Staff Officer to Major-General Cavalry; Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander-in-Chief 1933-36; Military Secretary to Lord Linlithgow, Viceroy of India, 1936-38; served Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

STABLE, Professor J. Joseph, M.A.; J.P.; Darnell Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Queensland, since 1923; Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1932, and of the Faculty of Commerce, 1932-38; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 14 May 1883; *s.* of Captain Benjamin Penfold Stable; *m.* 1908, Irene Bingham, *y. d.* of Henry Antoine Sheridan, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Collège de Geneve; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, Commercial University of Cologne, 1905-8; Lecturer in charge of English, French, and German, University of Queensland, 1912; Captain, Australian Field Artillery, 1916-20; Military Censor for Queensland, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Book of Queensland Verse, 1924; The Bond of Poetry, 1926; The High Road of Australian Verse, 1929; General Editor Australian Students Shakespeare, 1936. *Address:* Saas Fée, Indooroopilly, Brisbane. *T.A.:* The University, Brisbane. *Clubs:* United Service of Queensland, Royal Automobile of Queensland, Brisbane.

STABLE, Sir Wintringham Norton, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; K.C. 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Stable;** a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; *b.* 19 March 1888; *s.* of Daniel Wintringham Stable and Gertrude Mary Law; *m.* 1916, Lucie Haden, *widow* of Richard Bayly Murphy and *d.* of late F. F. Freeman, Tavistock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). 2nd Class Honours School History; Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served with the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry and 25th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine and France (M.C., despatches); J.P. and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Montgomeryshire; Chancellor

of Diocese of Portsmouth, 1937-38. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, breeding and training Spaniels and Labradors. *Address:* Plas Llwyn Owen, Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire; 19 Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2466. *Club:* M.C.C.

STABLER, Harold, R.D.I.; Designer, Craftsman, Silversmith; Member of Council for Art and Industry, Board of Trade since 1936; *b.* 10 June 1872; *s.* of George Stabler, Levens, Westmorland; *m.* 1906, Phoebe Stabler, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Heversham, Westmorland. On Staff of Royal College of Art 1912-26; Head of Art School of Sir John Cass Institute for 30 years prior to 1937; Member of Governing Body of National Register of Industrial Art Designers; one of Founders of Design and Industries Assoc.; Works include: Collars of the Royal Victorian Order; Presentation enamelled casket from King George VI to the Shahinshan of Iran, 1938; Native Chief Chains for the Colonial Office; Presentation Pieces of Silver for City Livery Companies and Public and Ecclesiastical Bodies, including a Silver Cup presented to City of Paris by Company of Goldsmiths, 1937; a silver gilt rosewater Dish presented by the Goldsmiths Company to the Company of Master Mariners; a silver gilt rosewater dish commissioned by the Goldsmiths Company for their private collection as representative of modern silver work; also work for various Colleges and the Inns of Court; Posters and decorative work for the London Passenger Transport Board. *Recreations:* travel, archæology and natural history. *Address:* 34 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3301.

STABLER, Mrs. Phœbe, A.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* Birmingham; *d.* of James McLeish; *m.* Harold Stabler, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* University, Liverpool; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. *Address:* 34 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3301.

STACEY, Major Cyril, J.P. Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Cyril Stacey, M.A., Merton College, Oxford, and Mary, *o. d.* of Thomas Booker Blakemore, M.P. for Herefordshire; *m.* 1897, Edith, *e. d.* of J. S. Gibbons of Boddington Manor, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the 14th King's Hussars and Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1887-1903, and in European War with Remounts and Reserve Cavalry; M.F.H. North Cotswold, 1896-1901; Chairman, Winchcomb Petty Sessions, 1936-40; late Chairman Winchcomb Income Tax Commissioners; Chairman North Cotswold Hunt Committee, 1937-40. *Publication:* Songs of Sports and Pastimes, 1913; Readable Rhymes, 1936; War-Hymn (in aid of Red Cross) 1941. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and pastimes. *Address:* Temple Guiting, near Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Temple Guiting. *T.:* Guiting Power 27. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

STACK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Spottiswoode, C.M.G.; Indian Army retired; farming in Kenya; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Colonel C. E. Stack, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *g.s.* of Major-General Sir Maurice Stack, K.C.B., 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Mary Nina, *d.* of late Captain Frank Corbett, 33rd Foot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), 1888; appointed to Indian Staff Corps 33rd Q.V.O. Light Calvary, in which he remained throughout his entire service and commanded the regiment during European War; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; China Expeditionary Force, 1900; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Servian Order of White Eagle, twice wounded). *Recreations:* farming, breeding polo ponies, polo and hunting. *Address:* Twin Peaks, Mau Summit, Kenya Colony.

STACK, Prunella; *see* Douglas-Hamilton, Ann Prunella.

STACPOOLE, Duke de; *see* De Stacpoole.

STACPOOLE, Florence; author; Member of The Royal Institution of Great Britain, The British Astronomical Association, and The British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Member of The Modern Churchmen's Union; *d.* of late Rev. W. Church Stacpoole, D.D. (T.C.D.), Kingstown, Ireland; *g.d.* of late Capt. Charles Stacpoole, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* various works on Hygiene, etc.; numerous pamphlets on medical subjects, published by the National Health Society; also serials and short stories. *Address:* The Hall, Gosport, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8071. *Club:* Lyceum.

STACPOOLE, Henry de Vere Stacpoole, J.P. Essex; F.R.G.S.; writer and publicist; *s.* of Rev. William Church Stacpoole, D.D., of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1934; author of Monte Carlo; The Battle of Flowers, London, 1913; Practical Hints for V.A.D. Nurses, etc.), *d.* of William Robson of Tynemouth; 2nd, 1938, Florence, *y. d.* of late William Robson, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Malvern College. After leaving school studied medicine at St. George's and St. Mary's Hospitals; practised for some time as a doctor; first drawn towards literature by the works of Carlyle and the German metaphysicians and poets; then became acquainted with the works of the French school of writers; has travelled much and far, assisting in several deep-sea expeditions; published monograph on The Floor of the Sea, in World's Work, 1903; first successful with Fanny Lambert, a social comedy. *Publications:* Social Comedy: The Bourgeois; Fanny Lambert; The Doctor; The Rapin; Patsy; Garryowen. Romance: Pierrot; Death the Knight and the Lady; Pierrette; The Crimson Azaleas; The Blue Lagoon; The Pools of Silence; The Drums of War; Poems and Ballads, 1910; The Ship of Coral, 1911; The Order of Release, 1912; The Street of the Flute Player, 1912; The Children of the Sea; Bird Cay; The Poems of François Villon, translated into English, 1913; The New Optimism, 1914; The Blue Horizon; Poppyland; The Pearl Fishers, 1915; The North Sea and other Poems, 1915; The Reef of Stars, 1916; The Life of François Villon, 1916; In Blue Waters, 1917; The Starlit Garden, 1918; The Willow Tree (a book of the play); The Man who Lost Himself, 1918; Under Blue Skies; The Beach of Dreams, 1919; The Poems of Sappho translated into English, 1920; Men, Women, and Beasts, 1922; Vanderdecken; The Garden of God, 1923; Golden Ballast, 1924; The Gates of Morning, 1925; The House of Crimson Shadows, 1925; Tales East and West, 1926; Goblin Market, 1927; Roxanne, 1928; Eileen of The Trees, 1929; The Chank Shell, 1930; Pacific Gold, 1931; The Lost Caravan, 1932; The Naked Soul, 1933; The Vengeance of Mynheer Van Lok and other stories, 1934; Green Coral, 1935; The Longshore Girl, 1935; In a Bonchurch Garden (poems), 1937; High-Yaller, 1938; Due East of Friday, 1939; Old Sailors Never Lie, 1939; The Ghost Girl, 1940; books have been translated into French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, German, and Swedish. *Address:* Cliff Dene, Bonchurch, I. of W.; Rose Cottage, Stebbing, Chelmsford, Essex. *Clubs:* Authors'; Royal Isle of Wight Golf.

STACY, Lt.-Col. Bertie Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 Dec. 1886. Served European War, Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar); District Court Judge, Sydney, N.S.W.

STADDON, John Henry; J.P. Borough and County; Alderman Bedfordshire County Council; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1938. *Address:* Withycombe, Ludlow Avenue, Luton. *T.:* 60. *Club:* City Livery.

STAFFORD, 14th Baron (*cr.* 1640, *confirmed* 1825), **Basil Francis Nicholas Fitzherbert,** *b.* 7 April 1926; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Charles Fitzherbert, and Beryl, *d.* of John Waters and *widow* of Major Henry

Brougham, R.A.; *S.* uncle 1941. *Educ.:* Avisford, Arundel; Ampleforth College, York. *Heir:* *b.* Evelyn Thomas Francis Ralph Fitzherbert, *b.* 7 Oct. 1928. *Address:* Swynnerton Hall, Stone, Staffordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Swynnerton 28; Shifnal Manor, Shropshire; Stafford Castle, Staffordshire.

STAFFORD, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Lempriere Durell Hammond;** Prebendary of Offley in Lichfield Cathedral and Treasurer of the Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Vavasour Fitz-Hammond Hammond and Caroline Annie Webb; *m.* 1918, Ethel Anne Godden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Dewsbury; The Academy, Greenock. Commercial career until 1907; Lincoln Theological College, 1907-9; Curate St. John's, Chatham, 1909-14; St. James, Tunbridge Wells, 1914-18; Vicar St. Mary the Virgin, Strood, Kent, 1918-25; Dartford, Kent, Parish Church, 1925-30; Vicar and Rural Dean of Walsall, 1930-34; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.
See also J. L. Le B. Hammond.

STAFFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Hodson, Ven. R. L.

STAFFORD, James William, C.M.G. 1941; O.B.E. 1923; M.B.E. 1918; Director, Passport and Permit Office since 1939; *b.* 5 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Ernest William Stafford, late of the Admiralty; *m.* 1911, Lyndye Agnes Wakefield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Catford. Entered Civil Service, 1902; Foreign Office, 1905; Assistant Passport Officer, 1922; Chief Passport Officer, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming, gardening and outdoor pursuits. *Address:* Westfield, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 2469.

STAFFORD, Rev. John T. Wardle, D.D. North Western University; D.C.L. Durham: Wesleyan Minister; *b.* Dudley, 30 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. N. W. Stafford, Primitive Methodist minister; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hardcastle, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; London University; Master in Classics and English Literature at Grove Park School, Wrexham, 1880-83. Entered the Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1883; after three years at Headingley College, began his career at Spennymoor, Co. Durham; in 1909, while at Scarborough, he was elected Chairman of the York District; in 1911 to the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference; and in 1912 to the Chairmanship of the Newcastle District; President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920; Chairman of the Chester and Warrington District, 1932; Minister of the Metropolitan Church, Toronto, 1923-26; Missioner of Pastoral Evangelism to the Free Churches of the United States and Canada, 1927-29; sent by the Methodist Conference of England as Fraternal Delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1912; appointed as Representative of Wesleyan Conference to the Inaugural Meetings of the United Church of Canada, 1925; Chaplain for six years to Lord Mayors of Newcastle. *Address:* 65 The Causeway, Potters Bar. *T.:* Potters Bar 3607.

STAFFORD, Lt.-Col. Ronald Sempill Howard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late King's Royal Rifles; now with British Broadcasting Corporation; *s.* of late E. Howard Stafford; *g. s.* of late Sir Edward Stafford, G.C.M.G. three times Prime Minister of New Zealand; *b.* 22 Feb. 1890; *m.* 1922, May, *d.* of late George Dixon of Greenfields, Watlington, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Haileybury (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. (2nd class honours), 1912. Egyptian Civil Service, 1913; King's Royal Rifles, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); Officer Order of the Nile, 1921; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1924; Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926-33. *Publication:* The Tragedy of the Assyrians, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting.

STAFFORD, Brig.-General William Francis Howard, C.B. 1902; *b.* 19 Dec. 1854; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. F. Stafford, C.B.; *m.* 1884, Edith Mary Culling Carr (*d.* 1931); *d.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1873; Captain, 1885; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1911. *Address:* Thornbury, Crowthorne, Berks.
See also Rev. A. D. Gilbertson.

STAFFORD-KING-HARMAN, Sir Cecil William Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Stafford, Bt., C.B., and Frances Agnes King-Harman; *S.* father, 1935; assumed additional surname of King-Harman, 1932; *m.* 1917, Sarah Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. A. D. Acland, C.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R. N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford. Formerly Midshipman, Royal Navy, retired, 1912; commissioned 2nd Lt., The Kings Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; Captain, 1917; served throughout European War in France and Italy (despatches); after war went to Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Honours) Agriculture; subsequently Farm Adviser to the Country Gentleman's Association, Ltd., and Managing Director, Rockingham Estate Company; Steward, Irish Turf Club, 1938-40; war substantive Staff Captain, 1940; Acting Major, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, thoroughbred horse breeding, racing, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Edward, *b.* 8 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Rockingham, Boyle, I.F.S. *T.:* Boyle 15. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Kildare Street, Irish Turf, Dublin.

STAGG, Cecil, M.A.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Caius College (Scholar), Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at Marlborough College; Headmaster of Merchiston Castle School, 1914-36. *Address:* The Hatch, Hartest, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

STAGG, Reginald, M.V.O. 1933; O.B.E.; Manager, Home Institutes Service Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, Imperial Court, Upper Kennington Lane, S.E.11; *b.* 27 March 1880; *s.* of Leonard Stagg and Elizabeth Rendle; *m.* 1911, Grace, *d.* of J. Lawrence Murielle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bridport. Apprenticed to James Ralls, Bridport; connected with Arthur Butler, Ltd., Poole, Dorset, 1900-11; Proprietor of R. Stagg & Co. Importers and Exporters, Poole, Dorset, 1911-23 (also Contractors to Admiralty and H.M. Forces); Assisted Army Canteen Committee, Navy and Army Canteen Board, and Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes since 1916. *Recreations:* athlete, sprinter, and soccer player. *Address:* 173 Denmark Hill, S.E.5; Sunbay, Elmstead Road, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Brixton 3485; Canford Cliffs 20. *Club:* Bessemer Golf.

STAIG, Bertie Munro, C.S.I. 1936; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Government of India since 1935; *b.* 14 Aug. 1892. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1917. *Address:* Government of India, Finance Dept., Delhi, India.

STAINES, Michael; Proprietor of the Central Wholesale Warehouse, Dublin; M.P. (S. Fein) St. Michans, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Dublin City, North-West Division, 1921-23; Alderman Dublin Corporation 1919-25; Senator, Irish Free State, 1930-36; *b.* Newport, Co. Mayo, 1885; *m.* 1922, Sheila Cullen, Rathmore, Co. Wicklow; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 235 N.C. Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 2004.

STAINTON, Sir John Armitage, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; Second Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury since 1937; *b.* 29 Feb. 1888; *e. s.* of late John Prout Stainton; *m.* 1918, Hon. Janet Bertha Dewar, *d.* of 1st Baron Forteviot; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 4 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1947. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

STAIR, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **John James Hamilton Dalrymple,** K.T. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; Bt. 1664 and (Scot.) 1698; Viscount Stair, Baron Glenluce and Stranraer, 1690; Bt. (Scot.), 1698; Viscount Dalrymple, Baron Newliston, 1703; Baron Oxenfoord (U.K.), 1841; Lord Lieutenant of Wigtownshire since 1935; Lt.-Col. (retired) Scots Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn., K.O.S.B., 1936; Lieut. Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Convener Wigtownshire County Council; *b.* 1 Feb. 1879; *s.* of 11th Earl and Susan Harriett, *d.* of Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1904, Violet Evelyn, *o. d.* of Col. Harford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1898; served S.A., 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P., D.L. Wigtownshire; M.P. Wigtownshire, 1906-14; Grand Master Mason Scottish Constitution, 1924-25; Lord High Commissioner, Church of Scotland, 1927 and 1928; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Wigtown, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dalrymple, *q.v.* *Address:* Lochinch Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire; 17 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8590. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Turf; New, Edinburgh.
See also Hon. Sir Hew Dalrymple.

STAIRS, Gilbert S.; M.C.; K.C. 1920; Barrister and Solicitor in firm of Stairs, Dixon, Claxton, Senécal & Lynch-Staunton, Montreal; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 11 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Fitz-William Stairs and Charlotte Fogo; *m.* 1909, Amie Beatrice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Angus Sinclair, C.E., Toronto; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Academy; Dalhousie College, B.A.; Harvard Law School; New College, Oxford, M.A., Rhodes Scholar. Practised law at Halifax, N.S., 1909-11; removed to Montreal, 1911; served European War in 87th Canadian Infantry Bn. (Canadian Grenadier Guards), France, Oct. 1917 till Armistice, as Captain and Major (M.C. Battle Canal du Nord, Sep.-Oct. 1918); Officer commanding Canadian Grenadier Guards (Canadian Militia), 1924-28, and 1935-39; Secretary Quebec Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1920-23. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 3441 Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, St. James's, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Halifax, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax, N.S.

STAIRS, Major Henry Bertram, D.S.O. 1900; Major, retired, Canada; *b.* 29 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late John Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1903, Judith, *d.* of late George Henderson. Barrister, Supreme Court, Nova Scotia, 1893; K.C. 1910. Served South Africa; present at Paardeberg, 18-27 Feb. 1900 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Majority), Driefontein, Hout Nek, Sand River, Johannesburg, etc. (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. *Address:* 33 Le Marchant Street, Halifax, Canada. *Club:* Halifax.

STALBRIDGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1886), **Hugh Grosvenor;** formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars; *b.* 5 May 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Stalbridge and Eleanor, *d.* of late Robert Hamilton Stubber, Moyne, Queen's Co.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1903, Gladys Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Brinsley Nixon. Served South Africa, 1899-1903 (despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Protestant, Liberal Unionist. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Pounds Farm, Eastbury, Newbury. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Adm. Sir A. C. H. Smith.

STALIN, Joseph Vissarionovich; Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars since 1941; *b.* Gori, Tiflis Province, 1879; *m.* Nadejda Sergeyevna Alleluya (*d.* 1932); two *c.* *Address:* The Kremlin, Moscow, Russia.

STALLARD, Col. Charles Frampton, K.C. 1910; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Minister of Mines, South Africa, since 1939; M.P. Maritzburg District since 1939; in practice at the Bar in Johannesburg since 1902; Colonel (S.A.); retired; *s.* of late William Henry Stallard, merchant of the City of London and late Mary Tucker; *b.* London, 1871. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School and Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Holt Scholar); served S. African War, C.I.V. and Paget's Horse; Freeman of the City of London; Member Provincial Council, Transvaal, 1910; M.P. Roodepoort Division, 1929-38; served European War, S. West Africa Staff, 1914; A.P.M. 41st Division, Flanders, 1916; Capt. and acting Lieut.-Col., various battalions, Flanders, 1917-18 (wounded Messines, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* P.O. Box 5156, Johannesburg, S. Africa; Hope Woolith, Misgund, near Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; City, Cape Town.

STALLARD, Hyla Bristow, M.D., F.R.C.S., Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 28 April 1901; *s.* of Hyla Holden Stallard and Evelyn Walsh; *m.* Gwynneth Constance Page. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Cambridge University (M.A.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Entrance Scholarship). B.Ch. Cantab. 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; M.B. Cantab. 1928; F.R.C.S. England 1928; M.D. (Cantab.), Honourable mention, 1933; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Radium Institute and Mount Vernon Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Alexandra Hospital, Swanley; Major R.A.M.C. T.A.; Assistant Editor, British Journal of Ophthalmology; late House Surgeon and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, and Chief Assist., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Surgeon, Pathologist and Curator, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Bentley Prize, 1927; Gifford Edmonds Prize, 1932; Nettleship Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Radiant energy, as a pathogenic and therapeutic agent in Ophthalmic disorders, Monograph, 1933; Some observations on the ætiology and treatment of Retinal detachment, British Journal of Ophthalmology, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* athletics, hockey, represented England in athletics, 1921-1927, Great Britain at the Olympic Games, 1924, and the British Empire against the U.S.A., 1924. *Address:* 53 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3330.

STALLARD, John Prince, senior; M.B., C.M., Edin., 1881; M.D. Edin., 1896; retired 1935; late Hon. Physician St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester; late Examiner for Central Midwives Board; *b.* 17 Nov. 1857; *y. s.* of late Josiah Stallard, D.L., of The Blanquettes, Worcester; *m.* 1st Nita, *e. d.* of late Rev. Peter Marshall, D.D., first Rector of St. John's Baptist, Hulme; two *s.*; 2nd 1913, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of late William Dichmont, Accrington. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Edinburgh University; The London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon Worcester General Infirmary, 1881-83; in practice at Otahuhu, near Auckland, New Zealand, 1883-85; settled in practice in Manchester, 1885; Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary, Manchester; Anæsthetist to Victoria Dental Hospital; to Manchester Southern Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Physician to Manchester Southern Hospital. *Publications:* Pental as an Anæsthetic, Manchester Odontological Soc. Trans., 1893; Anæsthesia, ibid. vol. i.; Removal of Hæmorrhoids rendered painless by Injection of Cocaine, B.M.J., 1886; Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Labour,

B.M.T., 1887. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing. *Address:* Wayside, Mylor, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* Flushing 6.

STALLARD, Lt.-Col. Sidney, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1870. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Old Cottage, Shamley Green. *T.:* Bramley 3253.

STALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Stacy Frampton, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Major-General S. Stallard and late Mrs. Stallard, Redhearn, Churt, nr. Farnham; *m.* Violet Kathleen (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; served South African War (Queen's S.A. medal); European War, both in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Road, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2537. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.L., M.A.; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Midland Circuit; Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Master of the Bench of Inner Temple; Member of Lord Chancellors' Law Revision Committee; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Eldon Trustee; Visitor of the Ashmolean Museum; Member of the Committee for Appointments; *o. s.* of late William Swan Stallybrass. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1904; 2nd Class Literae Humaniores, 1906; B.A. 1906; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour Inns of Court Examination, 1909. Called to Bar, 1909; Fellow of Brasenose, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1914-36; Pro-proctor, 1914-1915; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; University Reader in Criminal Law and Evidence, 1923-39; Lecturer at Oriel College, 1914-1936, at Lincoln College, 1914-22; Examiner in Common Law, Criminal Law, Evidence and Civil Procedure to the Council of Legal Education, 1921-25; Member of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924-26; Badges Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Section Director, Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Examiner in Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1915, 1918-20, 1936-38; Examiner in B.C.L., 1926-27, 1934; Examiner in Cambridge Law Tripos, 1932-33; Hon. Secretary, Oxford Branch of League of Nations Union, 1918-20; Director of French Hospital since 1909; Hon. Treasurer, Oxford University Cricket Club since 1914. *Publications:* The Pocket Emerson, 1910; Pros and Cons, 1911 (edited and revised); The Society of States, 1918; edited Oxford Magazine, 1914-19; edited Oxford, 1940-41; Parallelo dei principii generali di Diritto penale inglese col Progetto definitivo del nuovo Codice penale italiano; Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Edns. of Salmond's Torts; contributions to Law Quarterly Review, Cambridge Law Journal, Harvard Law Review, Oxford, Annuario di Diritto Comparetto, Journal of Comparative Legislation, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, golf; ran cross-country for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1905. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47328. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile; Oxford County, Oxford; Frilford Heath Golf; Tadmarton Heath Golf.

STAMER, Arthur Cowie, C.B.E., M.I.M.E.; *b.* 7 Mar. 1869; 5th *s.* of late Right Rev. Sir L. T. Stamer, Bart., D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1900, Everilda Mary, *d.* of late G. A. Thompson of Terrington Hall, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Engineering pupil with Beyer & Peacock, Manchester, for four years; joined the service of the North-Eastern Railway, 1891; Chief Assist. Mechanical Engineer, 1910; President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1923; Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-33. *Address:* Faverdale Hall, Darlington. *T.:* 2461. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STAMER, Sir Lovelace, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1809; *b.* 4 Apr. 1859; *S.* father, 1908; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ellen Isabel (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Joseph Dent, Ribston Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Eva Mary, *e. d.* of R. C. Otter, Royston Manor, Clayworth, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 16th Lancers; served Boer War with Reserve of Officers; with Imperial Yeomanry in European War; Lt.-Col. T.F.R.: J.P. Staffs. and Salop. *Heir:* *s.* Lovelace Anthony, Officer R.A.F., *b.* 28 Feb. 1917. *Address:* Ashmead House, Cam, Glos. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Windham.

[*Died* 1 *Oct.* 1941.

STAMER, Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) William Donovan, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1938; M.C.; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Stamer; *g. s.* of late Sir Lovelace Stamer, Bart., Bishop of Shrewsbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1920-30; commanded 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAMFORD, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Roger Grey;** Baron Grey of Groby, 1603; *b.* 27 Oct. 1896; *s.* of 9th Earl and Elizabeth Louisa Penelope, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Theobald,; *S.* father, 1910. 2nd Lieutenant, Territorial Force Reserve, 1916; Honorary Attaché, British Legation, Berne Oct. 1918, Feb. 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Peel, Secretary of State for India, 1922; J.P. (1918) Cheshire; D.L. (1937) Cheshire; Charter Mayor of Altrincham, 1937, Mayor, 1937-38; is a Member of the Court of Governors of Manchester University; a Governor of Manchester Grammar School, and a Trustee of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Mark Collet.

STAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Richard, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 9 May 1882; *m.* 1st, 1909, Grace Madeline, *d.* of Capt. T. H. Dymocke; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Biddy Valerie Emmiliene, *d.* of Col. J. E. Reaynheam, Indian Army (retired). *Educ.:* Private schools; Birkbeck College. Student of Mechanical Engineering until 1905; gained Whitworth Exhibition, 1903; entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1911; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1928; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-15, and Dec. 1916 to Nov. 1918; Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 to Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937; rejoined the Army at outbreak of war, present rank, temp. Colonel. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 20 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4673. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STAMFORD, Thomas William; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1911; one *s.* M.P. (Lab.) West Leeds, 1923-31; President Bradford Trades Council, 1921-24; Member Bradford City Council, 1912-22; President, City of Bradford Labour Party, 1936. *Address:* 108 Durham Road, Bradford.

STAMMERS, Arthur Dighton; Professor of Physiology, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1927, Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1937-38; Member University Council; *b.* 5 May, 1889; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Dighton Stammers and late Charlotte Christina Noble; *m.* Phyllis May, *o.d.* of Richard George Merrifield and Beatrice Lilian Bourke. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; The London Hospital; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A., Hons., Cambridge, 1920; M.A. 1934; D.Sc., S. Africa, 1925; war service with 7th Essex Regt., 1914-18; Demonstrator in Physiology, Cambridge, 1920; in charge of research department in Animal Nutrition, Lever Bros. Ltd., Port Sunlight, 1920-21; Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University

of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1921-27; Member of Government Advisory Committee on Broadcasting, 1932-36. *Publications:* Editor, South African Journal of Medical Sciences; numerous articles and papers on physiological subjects in Journal of Physiology; Biochemical Journal, Physiological Reviews; British Journal of Experimental Pathology; Proceedings of Royal Society of S. Africa; S. African Journal of Science, etc.; (Joint) The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, amateur acting, experimental radio, music. *Address:* Medical School, Hospital Street, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 44-1433. *Club:* Leander.

STAMP; family name of **Baron Stamp.**

STAMP, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Shortlands; **Trevor Charles Stamp**; Reader in Bacteriology, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London, since 1937; *b.* 13 Feb. 1907; *s.* of 1st Baron Stamp, G.C.B., G.B.E. and Olive (J. P. Kent; President Nat. Free Church Women's Council; Governor of University College, Aberystwyth), *d.* of late Alfred Marsh, Grove Park; *S.* brother 1941; *m.* 1932, Frances Dawes Bosworth, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School Cambridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Ch. Camb., M.A. Camb. 1931; M.B. Camb. 1937; Demonstrator in Bacteriology, 1932-34, Lecturer in Bacteriology, 1934-37, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Bacteriologist-in-charge of Emergency Public Health Laboratory, Epsom, 1939-41. *Publications:* Antibacterial Immunity to Infection with Hæmolytic Streptococci in Rabbits, Brit. Jour. of Exp. Path., Vol. 17, 1936; The Immunizing Activity of Certain Chemical Fractions Isolated from Hæmolytic Streptococci (with E. B. Hendry), Lancet, Jan. 30, 1937; Bacteriostatic Action of Sulphanilamide in Vitro; Influence of Fractions Isolated from Haemolytic Streptococci, Lancet, 1 July 1939. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Trevor Charles Bosworth Stamp, *b.* 18 Sept. 1935. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Maypole Road, East Grinstead, Sussex.

STAMP, Ernest, A.R.E. 1890; Artist; *b.* Sowerby, Yorks, 22 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Edward Stamp and Charlotte Crook; *m.* 1896, Lydia Soden; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School. Studied Art under Professor Sir Hubert Herkomer, R.A.; exhibited at Salon, Paris, Royal Academy, London, Franco-British Exhibition, London, St. Louis Exhibition, U.S.A., and other London and provincial Exhibitions; numerous paintings, mezzotints, and drawings are in the permanent collections of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, The City of London Guildhall, London Museum, L.C.C. County Hall, Marylebone Town Hall, Hampstead Corporation, a large number called the Ernest Stamp Collection, Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, Guildford Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Birmingham City Art Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Glasgow City Art Gallery, National Gallery of Scotland, Bankfield Museum, Halifax. etc. *Publications:* Principal Mezzotints engraved and published, Lord Russell of Killowen, Lord Chief Justice, Coventry Patmore, Sir Thomas Devitt, Bart., after John S. Sargent, R.A., Duchess of Rutland, Lady Bamphilde, Lady Betty Delma, Mrs. Musters, Lady Halliday, Miss Keppel, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., Countess of Warwick, after Carolus Duran, The Countess of Ossory, after Sir Peter Lely, The Hon. Mrs. Graham, The Duchess of Devonshire, Lady Conyngham, Mrs. Sheridan, after Thomas Gainsborough, The Farmer's Daughter, after Sir Wm. Orchardson, R.A., also mezzotints after Raeburn, Debucourt, Boucher, Meissonier, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 440 Upper Shoreham Road, Shoreham, Sussex.

STAMP, Laurence Dudley, B.A., D.Sc., A.K.C., F.G.S., F.Inst. Pet.; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Economic Geography in the University of London and Director of the Land Utilisation Survey of Britain; *b.* March 1898; *y. s.* of late Charles Stamp, Bexley; *m.* 1923, Elsa Clara (B.A. Lond.), *d.* of A. U. Rea, Ashtead, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar); B.Sc., 1st Class Hons. (Geology), 1917; M.Sc. 1918; D.Sc. 1921; B.A., 1st Class Hons. (Geography), 1921; Demonstrator, 1920-21; Daniel Pidgeon Award Geological Society, 1920; Geological Adviser to Indo-Burma Petroleum Co., 1922; Gold Medal (for Research on Oil-bearing Strata of Upper Burma) from Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; Medaille Gosselet, Société des Sciences (Lille) 1923 for geological work during World War; Professor of Geology and Geography, Rangoon Univ., 1923-26; Represented India, Science Congress, Russia, 1925; President, Indian Science Congress (Geology), Lahore, 1927; awarded Special Fellowship by the Rockefeller Foundation to discuss land use problems in the United States, 1933-34; Maiben Lecturer, American Association for the Advancement of Science, California, 1934; Councillor, Royal Geographical Society, 1936; British Delegate Indian Science Congress Jubilee, 1937-38; Special Lecturer, University of Calcutta, 1938; Soil Erosion research, South America, 1934, West Africa, 1937, Burma, 1938; First Hon. Member Geogr. Soc. Calcutta, 1938; Madras, 1938; Hon. Corr. Member Amer. Geog. Soc. 1939; Governor of Mayfield School; Member, 1940 Council; Member, Farm Survey Committee (Ministry of Agriculture), 1940; Member Consultative Panel, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1941; Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1941; *Publications:* An Introduction to Stratigraphy, 1923; The Vegetation of Burma, 1925; A Handbook of Commercial Geography (with G. G. Chisholm), 13th edition, 1938; Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography, 1929; The British Isles: a Geographic and Economic Survey, 1933; Editor, The Land of Britain, 1936-41; The Face of Britain, 1940; Text-Books of Geography; papers in geological, geographical, and botanical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, ecology. *Address:* London School of Economics, c/o Peterhouse, Cambridge; Popa, Ashtead. *T.:* Ashtead 195. Squint, Bude Haven. *T.:* Bude 45. *Club:* Athenæum.

STAMPA, George Loraine; artist; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late G. D. Stampa, Architect; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Clifford Crowther of Claygate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Heatherleys, and Royal Academy Schools. Painted portraits and some pictures; contributes to Punch and other illustrated papers and magazines; book illustrations and book-covers. *Publications:* Easy French Exercises, book of humorous colour drawings; Ragamuffins, a collection of character drawings from Punch of street urchins; Humours of the Street, drawings of life and character. *Recreations:* change of air and music of others. *Address:* 8 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4015. *Clubs:* Savage, Langham Sketch.

STAMPE, Sir William Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1931; Flight Lieut. R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late G. Stampe, Tetney, Lincs.: *m.* 1910, Agatha Muriel, *d.* of late Richard Jeff, Hull. Late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., Irrigation, United Provinces, India; retired, 1937; Kaisar i Hind (gold medal), 1926. *Recreations:* polo and big game shikar. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STAMPER, James William, R.C.A. 1921, now Hon. retd. academician; landscape painter; *b.* Birmingham, 1873; *s.* of late James Stamper, of the Potteries; *m.* 1st 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Benjamin Brierley, R.N.; 2nd, 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Hutton, Amlwch. *Educ.:* Central School, Technical School, and School of Art, Manchester. Entered the accountancy profession

at the age of sixteen with Lonsdale Broderick, F.C.A.; afterwards spent two years at the Manchester Technical School, resuming the profession of accountancy up to the year 1906; then went to reside at Conway, taking up landscape painting professionally; picture Wallflowers purchased by Manchester Corporation for permanent collection, 1926; exhibited pictures in London, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Oldham, Preston, Sheffield, Conway, Belfast, Cardiff, etc., many works reproduced. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Caban Hedd, Amlwch Port, Anglesey.

STAMPER, Thomas Henry Gilborn, C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; F.S.I.; Consulting Surveyor to Government of Bombay; M.L.C. Bombay; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with two Bars, French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

STANBROUGH, Lt.-Col. Leonard Kenyon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Bridgnorth, 27 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. E. Stanbrough; *m.* Doris, *y.d.* of late Major-Gen. T. B. M. Glascock, Indian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc.

STANDEN, Sir Bertram Prior K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1901; *b.* 1867; *s.* of R. S. Standen, Lyndfield, Sussex; *m. d.* of N. C. Macnamara. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Registrar Judicial Comm. Court, Nagpur, 1891; Settlement Officer, 1894; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Commissioner of Settlement, 1901; Director of Credit Societies, 1908; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1908-11; Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918; retired, 1926.

STANDING, Rev. George, C.B.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Secretary, Methodist R.N.A. and R.A.F. Branch Board, since 1935; *b.* 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late G. R. Standing, J.P., Havant, Hants; *m.* 1905, K. Ella, *d.* of A. Fielder, Purbrook, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Havant School; Hartley Coll., Manchester. Primitive Methodist Minister at Chipping Norton, Ventnor, Bournemouth, Reading, Aldershot, 1900-14; commissioned temp. C.F. Oct. 1914; served European War, France and Italy, 1915-21; A.P.C. 2nd Army, 1916-18; A.P.C. 3rd Army, 1918; A.P.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919-21 (despatches 4 times); C.F. 1st Class, 1 Jan. 1921; S.C.F. (United Board) Aldershot, 1921-26; Assistant Chaplain General, Western Command, 1926-28; Deputy Chaplain-General to H.M. Forces, 1929-32; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* 275 King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

STANDISH, Col. Ivon Tatham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Royal New Zealand Artillery; *b.* 31 Dec. 1883. Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), elsewhere, 1916-17 (C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, N.Z., 1923-27, and Artillery Staff Officer, 1924-27; Chief Staff Officer, Central Command, 1928-31; Q.M.G. General Headquarters, Wellington, New Zealand, 1931-34; Adjutant-General and Assistant Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., 1934-35; Officer Commanding Central Command, Wellington, 1935-39; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1938-39. *Address:* c/o Central Command H.Q., Wellington, New Zealand.

STANFIELD, Richard, A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1889-1929; *b.* 23 June 1863; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London; Whitworth Scholarship, 1884; National Science Scholarship, 1886. Associate Royal School of Mines, 1889; Consulting Engineer to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Fellow and Ex-President, Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Engineer and Secretary, Board of Management, S.E. of Scotland Munitions Committee, 1915-19. *Publications:* Communications and Papers on Technical Subjects to Scientific Societies, etc.; Reports on Trials of Agricultural Machinery, Motors, etc. *Recreations:* angling, bowling. *Address:* 24 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42237 Edinburgh.

STANFORD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Warner, D.S.O. 1919., M.C., South African Artillery; Fire Commander Table Bay Defences, Cape Town, South Africa; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of late Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer Stanford, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. and Sarah Alice Stanford; *m.* 1915, Eily Dorothy Power Leary; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape; Elsenburg College of Agriculture, Stellenbosch. Farming in East Griqualand 1912-14; served German S.W. African Campaign with South African Mounted Rifles Field Artillery 1914-15; France 1915-18, 92nd Battery R.F.A., 17th Brigade 29th Divisional Artillery; Army of Occupation Cologne 1918-19; farming 1919-24, after which went into business. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Castle, Cape Town. *T.:* 72780. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Royal Cape Golf, Wynberg.

STANFORD, Ernest, C.B.E. 1933; Appeals Secretary, St. Dunstan's; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Edwin Stanford and Anne Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church of England School, Crawley. Contested Horsham and Worthing (Lab.), 1923 and 1924; W. Wolverhampton (Nat. Lab.), 1931, but withdrew on nomination day to avoid split in national vote; contested Central Southwark (Nat.) 1935; played an active part in the Premier's election campaign at Seaham, 1931, after withdrawing from Wolverhampton; Member Horsham Rural District Council; Chairman of the Parliamentary Candidates Association, National Labour Group; Member of Executive Committee of National Labour Group; Member of Executive Committee Personal Service League; National Appeals Organiser, British Empire Cancer Campaigns, 1932-39; Vice-President Crawley British Legion; Vice-President League of Nations Union; served European War in the Royal Army Medical Corps, seeingservice with the Dardanelles Force from which he was invalided home with enteric fever; was connected with the Salonica and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces and the last year of the War with the Western Front Expeditionary Force. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Stanwells, Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 378.

STANHOPE, family name of **Earl of Harrington** and **Earl Stanhope.**

STANHOPE, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1718), **James Richard Stanhope;** Viscount Stanhope of Mahon and Baron Stanhope (Great Britain, 1717); K.G. 1934; P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; D.L., J.P. Kent; *b.* 11 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Richard Pennefather and Lady Emily Hankey; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1921, Lady Eileen Browne (*d.* 1940), *e. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, 1901-8; served South African War, 1902; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers (Grenadier Guards), 1909-35; Major 4th Batt. Royal West Kent Regt., 1909-14; London County Council (Lewisham), 1910-13; served with 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards in France from Nov. 1914; General Staff Officer, Mar. 1915-May 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O. Chevalier Legion d'Honneur.); Parliamentary Secretary to War Office, 1918; Chairman Joint Substitution Board, 1923-24; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-29; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, Sep.-Nov. 1931; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1931-34; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1934-36; First Commissioner of Works with a seat in the Cabinet, 1936-37; President of Board of Educa-

tion, 1937-38; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1938-39; Lord President of the Council, 1939-40; Leader of House of Lords, 1938-40; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1930; Chairman of Trustees of National Maritime Museum since 1934; Chairman Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1941; Conservative. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* (to Earldom) none; (to Viscounty) Earl of Harrington, *q.v.* *Address:* Chevening, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton.

STANIER, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Sir Alexander Beville Gibbons, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Constance, *d.* of late Rev. B. Gibbons; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gladys, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Alfred Douglas Miller, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France (M.C.). Adjutant 1st Bn. Welsh Guards, 1923-1926; Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-30; temp. Brig., 1940; commanded 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards, 1939. *Heir:* *s.* Beville Douglas, *b.* 20 Apr. 1934. *Address:* The Citadel, Weston, Shrewsbury; Ulverscroft, Virginia Water. *T.:* Egham, 575. *Club:* Guards'.

STANIER, William Arthur, M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Loco.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer London, Midland and Scottish Ry. Co. since 1932; *b.* 27 May 1876; *s.* of W. H. Stanier, Stores Superintendent, G.W.R. Swindon; *m.* 1906, Ella Elizabeth, *d.* of L. L. Morse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. Apprenticeship G.W.R. Swindon; Divisional Loco Supt. Swindon, 1906-12; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, 1912-19; Works Manager, 1920-22; Principal Assistant to Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1931. *Address:* Newburn, Chorley Wood. *T.:* Chorley Wood 350.

STANISTREET, Comdr. Henry Dawson Crawford, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Harewood Downs Golf Club, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

STANLEY, family name of **Baron Ashfield, Earl of Derby,** and **Baron Stanley of Alderley.**

STANLEY of Alderley, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1839; **Edward John Stanley;** Bt. 1660; Baron Sheffield of Roscommon, 1783; Baron Eddisbury, 1848; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *er. s.* of 5th Baron and Margaret Evelyn, *d.* of H. Evans Gordon; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Lady Victoria Audrey Chetwynd-Talbot (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Captain Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Pennoyer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lyulph Henry Victor Owen Stanley, Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Oct. 1915.

See also Admiral Sir W. E. Goodenough, Hon. Pamela M. Stanley.

STANLEY, Lord; Edward John Stanley, *b.* 21 April 1918; *s.* of late Lord Stanley and Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan, *e. d.* of Henry Arthur, late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; *g. s.* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Oxford University. *Address:* Holwood, Keston, Kent.

STANLEY, Colonel Hon. Algernon Francis, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 8 Jan. 1874; 7th *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *m.* 1918, Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster and *widow* of Viscount Crichton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Colonel-Commandant 159th Welsh Brigade, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Didmarton. *T.:* Didmarton 2. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Marquess of Hamilton.

STANLEY, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; LL.D. Leeds; Treasurer, St. Thomas's Hospital, since 1917; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; 3rd *s.* of 16th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; clerk in Foreign Office; Priv. Sec. to Mr. Balfour (First Lord of Treasury, 1892); 3rd Sec. Diplomatic Service in Cairo; Hon. F.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); Commander, Legion of Honour; Chairman of the British Red Cross Society; Chairman, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; Chairman, Royal Automobile Club, 1905-7 and 1912-1936; M.P. (C.) Ormskirk division of S.W. Lancashire, 1898-1918; Chairman, Royal College of Nursing; D.L., J.P. Lancashire. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, Hydestile, Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STANLEY, Arthur; *see* Megaw, A. S.

STANLEY, Brian Taylor, M.A., Professor of Education, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1936; *b.* 1907; *s.* of T. T. and Ada A. Stanley, Birmingham; *m.* 1938, Audrey, *d.* of H. and E. C. Topsfield. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ Church, Oxford; London Day Training College; Columbia University, New York; Pädagogische Akademie, Hanover. Teacher under the Warwickshire County Council and Resident Tutor, Fircroft Working Men's College, 1931; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1932; Member of Northumberland and Gateshead Education Committees; Chairman of Council of Bensham Grove Settlement, Gateshead; Chairman of Tyneside Nursery School Association. *Publications:* Contributions to various educational journals, at home and abroad. *Address:* 20 Framlington Place, Newcastle on Tyne 2.

STANLEY, Carleton Wellesley; M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Tor. & Maine), Litt.D. (Colo.), F.R.S.C.; President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. since 1931; *b.* 6 July 1886; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Prof. W. J. Alexander, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Toronto High School; University of Toronto (matriculated 1st place Classics, Mathematics, grad., 1st place Classics, 1st General Proficiency); New College, Oxford (1st Lit. Hum.). Lecturer, English Literature, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-16; engaged business, 1916-25; joined staff, McGill University, 1925, Professor of Greek; Assistant to the Principal, McGill University, 1930-31; Secretary, Canadian University Conference, 1928-1932; Vice-President, 1932-34; Pres. 1934-37 *Publications:* Roots of the Tree; Matthew Arnold; many articles European and Canadian reviews; Canadian correspondent, Manchester Guardian, 1913-16. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

STANLEY, Captain Edmond Alan Berners, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Major Edward Stanley, N. Staffordshire Regt.; *m.* Lillian Gertrude Hunter, *d.* of James Hunter Rodwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served China War, Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18; Retired List, 1922. *Club:* M.C.C.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Frederick, D.S.O. 1917, Retired, late R.F.A.; *b.* 20 July 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Stanley and Elizabeth Stanley. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery 1897; Captain 1904; Major 1914; Bde. Maj. R.A. 28 Div. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; served S.A. war 1899-1902; European war 1914-18 France, Belgium and Balkans (despatches, British, Serbian, Greek, D.S.O.); attached Japanese Army 1906-09; Instructor Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia 1912-14; Adjutant 1909-12; served on the Rhine 1919-20; Cavalier of Military Order of Savoy; Greek Military Cross and Star; Retired 1921. *Address:* St Ermins, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of 16th Earl of Derby; *b.* 27 May 1878; *m.* 1905 Lady

Alexandra Louise Elizabeth Acheson, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Bt. Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; late Capt. 10th Hussars; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); extra A.D.C. to Viceroy at Delhi Durbar, 1903. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

STANLEY, Col. Geoffrey, C.B. 1900; late Army Service Corps; *b.* 2 Dec. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edmond Stanley, of Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire. Entered army, 1874; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, C.B.); retired, 1910. *Address:* 22 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

STANLEY, George Hardy, D.Sc. (Eng.), A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., F.I.C., Consulting Metallurgist; *b.* London, 5 May 1877; *e. s.* of George Stanley, London; *m.* 1st, 1902, Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of W. H. C. Lawledge; 2nd, 1919, Millicent, *d.* of A. King; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Polytechnic School and Royal School of Mines, London. Took Associateship Royal School of Mines, 1897, with Bessemer medal; became successively research scholar and demonstrator; chief assistant to a consulting metallurgist in Birmingham; assistant manager of a South Wales iron works; and demonstrator in Metallurgy and Surveying at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Professor of Metallurgy and Director, Minerals Research Laboratory, University of the Witwatersrand, 1905-39; Past President, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of South Africa, South African Association of Analytical Chemists, South African Chemical Institute; *Member:* *Institution of Mining* and Metallurgy; Institute of Metals; S.A. Institution of Engineers; and Chem. Met. and Mining Soc. S.A.; Fellow, Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* numerous papers in Transactions of Societies. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* 24 Duncombe Road, Forest Town, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-2120. *Club:* Kelvin House, Johannesburg.

STANLEY, Harry Merridew; Senior partner of firm of St. Quintin, Son and Stanley; *b.* 12 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Henry Stanley; *m.* 1894, Edith, 4th *d.* of late John Bridges; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Bury St. Edmunds. Practising Surveyor, specialising in London property, particularly in City of London; After serving on principal Committees and for 7 years Chairman of Professional Practices Committee was elected President of Chartered Surveyors Institution for 1935-36. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* 43 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1760. *Clubs:* Conservative, Gresham.

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; *b.* 25 July 1872; *m.* 1918, Reniera, D.B.E., *cr.* 1941, Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John, *d.* of late Henry Cloete, C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Private Secretary to H.M. Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British Vice-Consul at Dresden, 1897-1902; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-8; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1910-13; Secretary to the Governor-General, 1913-15; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1915-18; Imperial Secretary, South Africa, 1918-24; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, 1924-27; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon, 1927-31; H.M. High Commissioner for South Africa and High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, 1931-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1935-42. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Capetown, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Beefsteak, St. James', Bath.

STANLEY, Rt. Hon. Oliver Frederick George, P.C. 1934; M.P. (C.) Westmorland since 1924; Lieut. (acting Major) R.A.; *b.* 1896; *s.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; *m.* Lady Maureen Stewart, *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Major R.F.A.; served European War (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches); called to Bar, 1919; contested (C.) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1923; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1931-33; Minister of Transport, 1933-34; Minister of Labour, 1934-35; Pres. of Board of Education, 1935-37; President of Board of Trade, 1937-40; Secretary of State for War, 1940. *Address:* 58 Romney Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Witherslack Hall, Westmorland. *T.:* Abbey 1996. *Club:* Turf.

STANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Major Reserve of Officers; R.A.; *y. s.* of 4th Baron Sheffield; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Thynne, *e. d.* of Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; four *s.* Served South African War; European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); D.L., J.P. Anglesey. *Address:* Plas Llanfawr, Holyhead. *T.:* Holyhead 126.

STANLEY, Hon. Pamela Margaret, *b.* 6 Sept. 1909; *d.* of 5th Lord Stanley of Alderley and Margaret Evans Gordon; *m.* 1941, Sir David Cunynghame, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; France. Studied at Webber-Douglas School of Acting and Singing; first appearance Lyric, Hammersmith, 1932, in Derby Day; six months at Oxford Repertory, 1933; with Martin Harvey in The Bells, Savoy, 1933; Sydney Carroll's Open Air Theatre, 1934; Wendy in Peter Pan, 1934; Queen Victoria in Victoria Regina, Gate Theatre, 1935; went to U.S.A. with Leslie Howard in Hamlet, 1936; Queen Victoria in Victoria Regina, Lyric, 1937-1938; Open Air Theatre, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Flat E, 77 Queens Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4066.

STANLEY, R. C. H. S.; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY, R. F. A. Sloane-; *see* Sloane-Stanley.

STANLEY-CLARKE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Arthur Christopher Lancelot, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; Comdr. 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Ronald Stanley Clarke and late Mabel Octavia Shadwell; *m.* 1931, Olive, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Carroll-Leahy of Woodfort, Mallow, Co. Cork.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Capt. O.U.A.F.C., 1908-9; gazetted The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1909; commanded 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1931-34; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, 1934-37. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); War of 1939-40 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, all games. *Address:* c/o Hunters, 9 New Square, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

STANLEY-CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. H. C.; *see* Clarke.

STANLEY-WRENCH, Mollie (Louise), F.R.H.S.; writer; *b.* Banbury; *e. d.* of John Kennedy Gibbs; *m.* 1902, William Stanley-Wrench, *e. s.* of William Thomas Wrench and Dinah Stanley, Banbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has written short stories, serials, articles, and verse for many magazines and newspapers; made a study of folk-lore and country customs and is an authority on folk-cookery and dishes of the countryside. *Publications:* Love's Fool, 1908; Burnt Wings, 1909; A Perfect Passion, 1910; A Priestess of Humanity, 1911; Pillars of Smoke, 1912; Ruth of the Rowldrich, 1912; Court of the Gentiles, 1913; Potter and Clay, 1914; Lily Louisa, 1915; Beat, 1917; Devil's Stairs, 1918; Stories of the Operas, 1924; Cupboard Love 1926; More

Stories of the Operas, 1926; Divorced Love, 1927; Strange Lovers, 1933; Sing for the Moon, 1934; Bachelor Woman's Cookery, 1934; Green Pleasure, 1934; Long Harvest, 1935; No Fixed Abode, 1936; The Rose dies Hard, 1938; Home Management, 1934; Complete Home Cookery Book, 1938; compiled and edited The Lyceum Book of Verse, 1931. *Recreations:* looking after home, gardening, cooking, and inventing new recipes. *Address:* Medmenny, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 120. *Clubs:* Lyceum, P.E.N.

STANMORE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1893), **George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon,** P.C. 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1922; Chief Liberal Whip, House of Lords; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Stanmore and Rachel, *e. d.* of Sir John Shaw Lefevre (*d.* 1879); *S.* father, 1912; Church of England. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Contested North Dorset (L.), 1900; Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1914-22; Secretary-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-22; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-37. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Goldings Manor, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

STANNARD, H. Sylvester, R.B.A. 1896; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *e. s.* of late Henry Stannard, R.B.A.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Annie, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Clark, M.I.C.E., Lahore; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Wilhelmina, *e. d.* of Alec. Fordyce, Ayr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Founded Northamptonshire Amateur and Professional Art Exhibition, Harpur Art Society, and other sketching clubs, 1895; silver medallist of Crystal Palace for landscapes in water-colours, 1897; Hon. Fellow of North British Academy of Art; Vice-President South Bedfordshire Art Society, a member of Council of Dudley Art Society; Member Modern Sketch Club, Norwich Art Circle, and Belfast Art Society; exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, New Gallery, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Cambrian Academy, Dudley Art Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, and other exhibitions; inventor of the Sylvester Stannard Patent Straining Board for Water-colour Painting; made a series of sketches of Queen Alexandra's Wild Gardens, Sandringham Woods, and a special drawing by command of Sandringham Church; Queen Mary has purchased some of his colour drawings; Duke of Windsor possesses one of his drawings in water-colour. *Recreations:* shooting and music, an imitator of Chevalier's songs, and other comics; member on committee of South Bedfordshire Gun Club; member of Bedford Amateur Operatic Society, and Honorary Musical Director of Bedford Amateur Repertory Company. *Address:* The Studio, Spencer Road, Bedford; Flitwick, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Overseas.

STANNARD, Lieut.-Comdr. Richard Been, V.C. 1940; R.N.R.; Commanding Officer H.M.S. Ramsey since 1940; *b.* 21 Aug. 1902; *s.* of late Captain George Davis Stannard, Master Mariner, and Elizabeth Jane Knowles; *m.* 1928, Phyllis May Tomkin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Merchant Navy School. Cadet, C. and D. Line, 1918-21; 2nd Officer, 1924-28; entered R.N.R., 1929, as Sub-Lieut.; joined Orient Line; Lieut. R.N.R., 1932; 2nd Officer, 1937, Orient Line; Command H.M.S. Arab, 1939; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.R., 1940. *Recreations:* golf, squash, swimming. *Address:* Elm Cottage, Oakfield Lane, Wilmington, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 2763. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STANNARD, Ven. Robert William, M.A., Archdeacon of Doncaster and Sheffield Diocesan Secretary since 1941; *b.* 20 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Robert John and of Fanny Rebecca Stannard; *m.* 1922, Muriel Rose Sylvia Knight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Served army, 1915-19, Lieut. Middlesex Regt.; Oxford: Distinction in Lit. Hum., First in Theology, Liddon Student; Ordained, 1922; Curate Bermondsey Parish Church, 1922-24; Curate-in-Charge S. Mary's, Putney, 1924-27; Vicar of St. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1927-34; Rural Dean of Dalton, 1934; Rector of Bishopwearmouth (Sunderland), 1934-41; Rural Dean of Sunderland, 1937-41. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Melton on the Hill, Doncaster.

STANNUS, Hugh Stannus, M.D., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.), D.T.M. and H.(Cantab.); Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Santé Publique; Senior Physician French Hospital; Member of the Associate Staff Tropical Diseases Hospital; *b.* 18 June 1877; *o. s.* of late Prof. Hugh Hutton Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital; Univ. of London (Univ. Gold Medallist); Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member of Society of Genealogists; Medical Adviser, Board of Inland Revenue; served European War, 1914-19, German East Africa; late Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain; Examiner for Diploma of Tropical Medicine University of Liverpool; Master of the Worshipful Company of Founders of London; Resident appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital, and the British Hospital, Paris; Colonial Medical Service. *Publications:* Sectional Editor Tropical Diseases Bulletin; Monograph on the Wa-Yao; articles on Anthropological subjects in Biometrika, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute etc.; articles on Tropical Diseases in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, etc. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2664. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

STANSBURY, Captain Hubert, C.B. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1873; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Principal Naval Transport Officer at Southampton on the outbreak of war, 1914, organising the naval work and controlling the shipping of the Expeditionary Force to France during the first eight months of hostilities; Naval Assistant Director of Transport; and later Director of Technical Services at the Ministry of Shipping; Principal Sea Transport Officer at Southampton, 1919-33. *Address:* Woodland, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

STANSFELD, Miss Margaret, O.B.E. 1939; Principal Bedford Physical Training College. *Address:* Bedford Physical Training College, 37 Lansdowne Road, Bedford.

STANSFIELD, Alfred, D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; A.R.S.M.; Birks Professor of Metallurgy, and Head of Dept. of Metallurgy McGill University, Montreal, 1901-1936; now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Bradford; *e. s.* of Frederic Stansfield; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ernestine, *d.* of F. E. Grubb, of Cahir Abbey, County Tipperary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. Carried out researches on alloys for Sir William Roberts-Austen, 1891-98; Doctor of Science of the London University, 1898; in charge of Metallurgical Laboratoriesof Royal School of Mines, 1898-1901; visited Sweden to report to Canadian Government on the electric smelting of iron ores, 1914; Member of Commission appointed by Canadian Minister of Militia and Defence to investigate the feasibility of producing refined copper and zinc in Canada, 1915; production of magnesium in Canada, 1915; experimental work on the electric smelting of zinc ores and of titaniferous ores of iron; Commissioner of the Pyx of the Ottawa Mint, 1911-31; Editor of Iron and Steel of Canada, 1918-19; report in 1918 to the Government of British Columbia on the possibility of smelting electrically the magnetite ores of that province; awarded Plummer medal by Engineering Institute of Canada, 1921; Vice-President of American Electrochemical Society, 1928. *Publications:* The Electric Furnace, its Construction, Operation, and Uses; 2nd ed. 1914; The Electric Furnace for Iron and Steel, 1923; papers on

Pyrometry, Solution Theory of Carburized Iron, Constitution of Alloys, *Burning of Steel*, Smelting Titaniferous Ores of Iron, Electric Smelting, Graphical methods of teaching Thermochemistry, investigation of metallurgical reactions at high temperatures; Equilibria in the iron-carbon system, Canadian Electric Furnace Industry; Report to Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, on the Electrothermic Smelting of Iron Ores in Sweden, 1915; Report to B.C. Minister of Mines on Electric Smelting of Iron Ores in B.C. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Club:* McGill Faculty, Montreal.

STANSFIELD, Herbert, D.Sc. London, A.M.I.E.E.; retired; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of Frederic and Mary Ellen Stansfield; *m.* 1908, Edith Grubb of Berkeley, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator in Physical Laboratory, Royal College of Science; Evening Lecturer in Physics at the East London College; Lecturer in Physics and Electrical Engineering, Chelsea Polytechnic; Head of Physics and Electrical Engineering Dept., Municipal Technical School, Blackburn, 1898-1904: Hon. Research Fellow and later Lecturer in Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-12; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Southampton, 1912-32. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals on Soap Films, Echelon Spectroscope, etc. *Address:* 7 Riverside Court, Chesterton Rd., Cambridge.

STANSFIELD, William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Director of Remounts, 1st Military District, Australia, Sep. 1939; Liaison Officer, Civil and Military Defence, 1st Military District, 1941; *b.* Todmorden, Yorks, 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Mitchell and Margaret Stansfield of Todmorden; *m.* 1897, Amy Louisa Rogers, Brisbane; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvin Grove State School. Arrived Australia, 1887; joined Queensland Railway Service, 1893; enlisted C.M.F., 1901; A.I.F. 18 Aug. 1914; Lieutenant, Supply Officer, 1st L.H. Brigade; Capt., Dec. 1914; Major, Mar. 1916, and to command A.S.C., Anzac Mtd. Division; Gallipoli, 12 May-29 Nov.; Lt.-Col. June 1917, and appointed A.D.S.T., Desert Mtd. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Colonial Forces medal); State Transport Officer to Royal Visits Prince of Wales, Duke and Duchess of York, Prince George. *Recreations:* golf, boating. *Address:* Le Geyt Street, Windsor, Brisbane, Queensland.

STANTIALL, William, C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Alfred George Stantiall; *m.* 1898, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of G. W. Hammon; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Entered India Office, 1882; Senior Clerk, 1903; Assistant Secretary Public Works Dept., 1911; Secretary, 1919-26; Railway Adviser at India Office and Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, 1926; retired, 1931; Director, Rohilkund and Kumaon, and South Indian Railway Companies. *Address:* Almora, Brycedale Crescent, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 3780. *Club:* National Liberal.

STANTON, Charles Butt, O.B.E. 1920; Vice-President British Workers' National League; Lecturer and Social Reformer; *b.* Aberaman, S. Wales, 1873; *m.* 1893, Alice Maud Thomas, Aberdare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberaman British Schools. Miner, Docker, Miners' Agent; fought election East Glam. Labour Candidate, 1912; M.P. (Ind. Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1915-1922; one of the miners' leaders during the National Coal Strike Rhondda Riots; Socialist Speaker National League; joined Liberal Party, 1928; was Governor of Cardiff and Aberwystwith Universities. *Publications:* Facts for Federationists; Maxims for Miners; Why we should Agitate, etc. *Recreations:* landscape painting in oils, violin music, etc.

STANTON, Colonel Edward Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; *b.* York, 15 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late General Sir E. Stanton; *m.* 1900, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Capt. H. C. Willes, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt. 1894; Brevet Maj. 1898; served in Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Actions of Ferket and Hafir (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, brevet of Major, 2 clasps, English medal); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp and 3rd class Medjidie); (Local) Lieut.-Col., 1901; designed the Soudan Camel Stamp, 1897; Governor of Khartoum, 1900-8; retired, 1908; Secretary to Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1909-14; Military, Secretary to Duke of Connaught in Canada, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Pensions Ministry, 1917-18; Military Governor, Phœnicia district, Palestine, 1918-20; Acting Secretary Royal Patriotic Fund since 1939; created Pasha, awarded 2nd class Medjidie; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Aziz, 3rd class Order of the Nile. *Club:* Army and Navy

See also Maj.-Gen. Roger Evans.

STANTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1887; *b.* Yanworth, Gloucestershire, 10 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. Stanton, Hasleton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Olive Talbot, *d.* of General Sir R. Low, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. Joined R.A., 1881; served with Upper Burma Field Force, 1885-1887 and 1887-88 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, and D.S.O.); Brigade-Major 1st Brigade Chitral Relief Force, 1895; actions Malakand Pass and Khar (despatches, medal and clasp); D.A.Q.M.G., I.B., Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98; actions Landakai, Nawagai Bedmany Pass; operations Mamund, Mohmand, Utmankhel; action Tanga Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); D.A.A.G. Kyber Brigade, 1898; Asst. Military Secretary, Bombay Command, 1899-1902; A.A.G. India, 1902; Chief Staff Officer Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (action Jidablli, despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col., medal and 2 clasps); A.D.C. to the King and Bt. Col., 1906; Gen. Staff, 1st grade (India), 1911; Dep. Q.M.G. (India), 1912; European War, 1914-19, A.A. & Q.M.G. Egypt and Commander (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen. 1915, K.C.M.G., 3 medals); retired, 1919. *Address:* Inschdene, Woodchester, Glos. *T.:* Amberley 164. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STANTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh Auriol Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of Francis Robert Stanton, Capt. The Royal Scots, and Margaret Ann Chambers; *m.* 1910, Frances May, 2nd *d.* of Col. Sir William Foster, 3rd Bart., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Second Lieut. Worcestershire Militia, 1898; gazetted to the Royal Scots, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded); Capt., 1909; Brigade Major (France), 1915; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Brackla Lodge, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

STANTON-JONES, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of.

STANWAY, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1931; M.C.; South Wales Borderers; *b.* Manchester 1881; 4th *s.* of late John Stanway, Bradford, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Emily Mary, *d.* of late Patrick Lardner, Galway; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Joined Army, Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); India, 1904-14; France, Aug. 1914-July 1919; promoted into South Wales Borderers; commanded 1/6th Cheshire Regt., 117 Brigade (several times despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (medal and clasps); India since 1919; retired pay, 1936; Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, India, 1933-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boxing, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

STANYFORTH, Maj. Ronald Thomas, C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O., 1930; M.C.; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Lieut. Colonel E. W. Stanyforth,

C.B.; *m.* 1941, Prudence Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late David Daniel, Alltyferin, Nantgaredig, Carmathenshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church Oxford; B.A. Served 17th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); retired, 1930; re-employed, 1939; served B.E.F., 1939-40; was Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester; Comptroller of Household, 1930. Captained the M.C.C. team which went to South Africa, 1927-28. *Publication:* Wicket Keeping, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, steeplechasing, shooting. *Address:* Kirk Hammerton Hall, York. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

STAPLEDON, Sir (Reginald) George, Kt. *cr.* 1939; C.B.E. 1932; F.R.S. 1939; M.A.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Director of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station since 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of Wm. Stapledon, Northam, N. Devon; *m.* 1913, Doris Wood Bourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College Westward Ho!; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sometime Professor of Agricultural Botany at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; First Director of the Official Seed Testing Station when founded at the Food Production Department of the Ministry of Agriculture during the War; Pres. of the Fourth International Grassland Congress, Great Britain, 1937; Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Hon. Life Member Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications:* A Tour in Australia and New Zealand: Grassland, and other Studies, 1928; The Land: Now and To-morrow, 1935; various scientific papers in the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Journal of Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* the usual. *Address:* Lluest, Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 640. *Clubs:* Farmers', East India and Sports.

STAPLEDON, William Olaf, M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 10 May 1886; *s.* of William Clibbett Stapledon; *m.* 1919, Agnes Zena Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Balliol College, Oxford; Liverpool University. One year's teaching at the Manchester Grammar School, under J. Lewis Paton; Eighteen months in a shipping office (Alfred Holt and Co.), in Liverpool and in Port Said, Egypt; Extramural lecturing under the University of Liverpool, in English Literature, and Industrial History; served in France with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915-19; Extramural lecturing under University of Liverpool, in psychology and philosophy. *Publications:* A Modern Theory of Ethics; Last and First Men; Last Men in London; Waking World; Odd John; Star Maker; Philosophy and Living; Saints and Revolutionaries; New Hope for Britain; Contributions to philosophical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Simon's Field, Caldy, West Kirby, Wirral. *T.:* Hoylake 1134. *Clubs:* Authors', P.E.N.; University, Liverpool.

STAPLES, Irene E. T. W.; *see* Warner-Staples.

STAPLES, Sir Robert Ponsonby, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *artist peintre;* *b.* 30 June 1853; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Nathaniel A. Staples, 10th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1883, Ada Louisa, *d.* of H. Stammers, London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* at home by his father; Louvain Academy of Fine Arts, 1865-70; under Portaels in Brussels, 1872-74; studied at Dresden, 1867. Visited Paris, 1869; first exhibited Royal Academy, Burlington House, 1875, and since more often than not; visited Australia, 1879-80; served as Art Master at the People's Palace, Mile-End Road, 1897; Member Union International des Beaux-Arts; The Belfast Art Society. *Publications and Works:* Guilty or Not Guilty, Queen's Annual Gifts to the Poor, Australia, England, 1887 (painted in conjunction with the late G. H. Barrable), now acquired by the M.C.C., Lords; The Emperor's Farewell: The Dying Emperor Wilhelm I., 1888; The Last Shot for the Queen's Prize—Wimbledon, 1887, acquired by Municipal Gallery, Worthing; Cardinal Manning's Last Reception (presented to Cardinal Vaughan by the Roman Catholics of England); Mr. Gladstone introducing the Home Rule Bill, 13 Feb. 1893; Mr. Labouchere, Phil May bequest to the National Portrait Gallery, and J. McNeill Whistler, purchased by Trustees of National Portrait Gallery; besides recent bequest Charles Algernon Swinburne, executed: 1900; Earl Roberts, V.C. (purchased by King Edward); The Queen and King Edward VII.; Dawn on the Matoppos; Lion guarding Cecil Rhodes' Grave; two Triptychs, illustrating Shipbuilding, for New City Hall, Belfast; Irish Political Cartoons; Lissan Waters, R.A., 1923; Winter, Mid Derry and Tyrone, R.A., 1926. *Recreations:* an argument, historical and metaphysical reading, plenty of fresh air, and early barefoot walking. *Heir:* *s.* Robert George Alexander [*b.* 21 Sep. 1894; *m.* 1922, Vera Lillian, *d.* of John Jenkins, Iveresk, Dulwich Wood Park, S.E.; two *d.*]. *Address:* Lissan House, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.

See also Major A. W. Dobbin.

STAPLETON, Brig. Francis Harry, C.M.G. 1919; late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Stapleton and Frances Mary, *d.* of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Maud Ellen, *d.* of late Major A. E. Wrottesley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War (Mesopotamia) 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G.); commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932; has Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STAPLETON, Henry Ernest, D.Litt.; M.A.; B.Sc.; F.R.A.S.B.; Fellow of the Chemical Society, and the Society of Genealogists; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal (Vice-President, 1930) and Numismatic Society of India (President, 1930); Corresponding Member, Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences; Hon. Member, Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti; *b.* 3 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Stapleton, Vicar of Kirkby Hill, Boroughbridge, Yorks, and Rural Dean; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Neste, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. J. Evans, Cantreff Rectory, Brecon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class, Honours School of Natural Science, 1899; also worked at the Caius College Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899-1900, for research degree. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 1900; Officiating Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, 1903-4 (twice) and Inspector of European Schools, 1904; Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, 1905-15; Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1909; Hon. Numismatist to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1908-12; and to the Government of Bengal 1928-33; appointed to I.A.R.O., May 1915, (123rd Outram's Rifles); September 1915, took draft to Mesopotamia to join the 24th Punjabis; action of Ummu-t-Tubul and retreat from Ctesiphon to Kut el Amarah, November 1915; prisoner of war in Turkey from surrender of Kut, 29 April 1916 till Armistice; on return to India at end of 1919 appointed Special Officer in connection with the starting of Dacca University; Divisional Inspector of Schools, Dacca, 1922-24; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1924; Bengal Government delegate to the Imperial Educational Conference, 1927; Director of Public Instruction, Syndic of Calcutta University and M.L.C., 1926, and from 1928; retired, 1933. *Publications:* Papers on various Heterocyclic Compounds in Journal of Chemical Society; on the History of Arabic Alchemy and its Relations to the Origins of Chemistry; on Indian Numismatics and on the History and Ethnology of Bengal (the last three in Journal and Memoirs of R.A.S.B.). *Recreations:* genealogy, numismatics, arboriculture, and breeding Jersey cattle.

Address: Sands, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I. *T.:* St. Aubin 133. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; United Service, Calcutta.

STAPLETON, Sir Miles Talbot, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1679; *b.* 26 May 1893; *o. s.* of Richard Talbot Plantagenet Stapleton, 2nd *s.* of 7th Bt., and Emma, *d.* of late Rev. J. Duncombe Shafto; *S.* uncle, 1899; *m.* 1st 1913, Doris (*d.* 1933), *g.d.* of Capt. David Fender; one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Miriam Edna, *d.* of late H. Ludford, S. Wales; one *d.* Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir:* cousin Gerald, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Grey's, Henley-on-Thames. *T.A.:* Rotherfield Greys; Riverdale, Torquay, S. Devon.

STAPLETON-COTTON, Admiral Richard Greville Arthur Wellington, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1905; Registrar and Secretary of the Order of the Bath since 1932; Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod of the Order of the Bath 1928-32; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *e. surv s.* of Colonel Hon. R. S. G. Stapleton-Cotton O.B.E., (d. 1925) and Hon. Jane Charlotte Methuen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of 2nd Baron Methuen; *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of late Colonel Sir Edward Cotton-Jodrell. Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932; Flag Captain C.-in-C. Portsmouth, 1914-16 (C.B.E.); Rear-Admiral in charge, and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1925-27; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Bryntirion, Corwen, N. Wales. *T.* Corwen, 58. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir P. W. Chetwode.

STAPYLTON, Lieut.-Col. B. H. C.; *see* Chetwynd-Stapylton.

STARK, Freya Madeline; *d.* of late Robert Stark, sculptor, of Ford Park, Chagford. *Educ.:* Privately in Italy; Bedford College; School of Oriental Studies, London. Awarded Back Grant, 1933, for travel in Luristan; Triennial Burton Memorial Medal from Royal Asiatic Society, 1934; Mungo Park Medal from Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1936. *Publications:* Bagdad Sketches, 1933, enlarged edition, 1937; The Valleys of the Assassins, 1934; The Southern Gates of Arabia, 1936; Seen in the Hadhramaut, 1938; A Winter in Arabia, 1940. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering and embroidery. *Address:* c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1.

STARKE, Hon. Sir Hayden Erskine, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1920; *b.* 22 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Anthony George Hayden Starke, M.D.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Mary, *d.* of Hon. John Gavan Duffy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. *Address:* High Court of Australia, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

STARKEY, James Sullivan; *see* O'Sullivan, S.

STARKEY, Thomas Albert, late Strathcona Prof. of Hygiene, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Cheshire, 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Starkey of Hartford, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Josephine, *d.* of late Dr. D. C. MacCallum of Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Witton School, Cheshire; Univ. Coll., London. M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1894; M.B. (Lond. Univ.) 1895; D.P.H. (Eng.) 1901; M.D., C.M. (*ad eundem*), McGill Univ., Montreal, 1911; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 1903; House Physician at University College Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Officer and Bacteriologist, North-Western Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board; Bacteriologist to Government Laboratory, Bombay under Haffkine; District Sanitary Officer, Satara and Poona, Bombay Presidency; Assistant to Dr. Childs, University College, London. *Publications:* Practical or Applied Hygiene, 1914; Humidity in the Atmosphere (two publications, with Dr. Howard Barnes); Transactions Royal Society, Canada; Sewage Purification; Montreal Medical Journal and Journal of Canadian Public Health Association; New Method of Isolation of Colon-Typhoid Bacilli, Journal American Medical Sciences; New Standard (Bacteriological) for Water Analyses, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 3591 University Street, Montreal. *T.* Marquette 3990 Montreal. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

STARKEY, Lt.-Col. Sir William Randle, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1935; Commanding 2nd Bn. London Irish Rifles; *b.* 11 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of Sir John Starkey, 1st Bt., and Emily, 2nd *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1935, Irene Myrtle Francklin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1919-35; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1938; J.P. and C.C. Notts. *Heir:* *s.* John Philip, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Norwood Park, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 3117. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Notts County, Nottingham.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. H.-B. Somerville, Maj.-Gen. B. T. Wilson.

STARKIE, Rev. Le Gendre George Horton; *see* Horton-Starkie.

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.; Director of the British Institute, Madrid, since 1940; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924; Prof. of Spanish in Dublin Univ.; Lecturer in Italian Literature in Dublin University; a Director of the Irish National (Abbey) Theatre; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters; Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy; Knight of the Order of Alfonso XII.; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Litt.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford, U.S.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1894; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. W. J. M. Starkie, Litt.D., and May, *d.* of late Cornelius Walsh, Dublin; *m.* Italia Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Cav. Alberto Porchietti of Genoa and Buenos Aires, and Delfina, *d.* of Generale Landi conte Vincenzo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Foundation Scholarship; Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics; also in History and Political Science; Brooke Prizeman; received musical education at Royal Irish Academy of Music (winner of Vandeleur Academy Violin Scholarship, 1913), and abroad; served in the Y.M.C.A. during War and attached to B.E.F. Italy; Lecturer in Romance Languages, Trinity College, 1920; course of lectures on Modern Spanish Drama at King's College, London, 1923; course of lectures in Spanish on Modern Drama at Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid, 1924, under auspices of Anglo-Spanish Society, and 1928; at British Institute, Florence, April 1926; on Spanish Literature at Stockholm and other cities in Sweden; Olaus Petri Foundation Lectures at University of Upsala, Sep. 1926; Lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1929, 1930, and 1931; Lectures at American and Canadian Universities, including Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Toronto, etc.; Lecture tour in France, Dec. 1931 and 1932; Visiting Professor in Romance Languages at University of Chicago, 1930; Lord Northcliffe Lectureship in Literature at University College, London, 1936. *Publications:* Jacinto Benavente, 1925; Il Teatro Contemporaneo Inglese, 1926; Writers Modern Spain, 1929; Raggle Taggle, 1933; Translation of Tiger Juan by Ramon Pérez de Ayala, 1933; Spanish Raggle-Taggle, 1934; Don Gypsy, 1936; Luigi Pirandello, 1937; The Waveless Plain, 1938; Grand Inquisitor, 1940; Abridged Translation of Don Quixote, 1941; In Sara's Tents, 1942; articles on Gypsy folklore; papers on the Commedia dell' arte, Carlo Gozzi, Goldoni (trans. of Royal Irish Academy); contributions to Enciclopedia Italiana articles to English and American reviews; also to Italian, Spanish and Scandinavian reviews, to Dent's Dictionary of Modern Music. *Recreations:* violin playing, wandering. *Address:* Botanic House, Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* 413 Ballsbridge. *Clubs:* Athenaeum; University, Dublin.

STARLING, Frederick Charles, C.B.E. 1939; Principal Asst. Secretary, Petroleum Department since 1941; *b.* Sept. 1886; *er. s.* of Harvey Starling, Elsen-

ham; *m.* 1911, Laura Mary Gray, *e. d.* of late Reuben Stubbings; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bigods School, Essex. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Board of Trade, 1910; Mines Dept., 1920; Secretary to Coal Advisory Committee and Metalliferous Advisory Committee, 1921-27; Asst. Sec. to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Joint Secretary to Standing Committee on Mineral Transport, 1927-30. *Address:* 110 Farnaby Road, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4179. *Club:* National.

STARLING, Hubert John; Consulting Physician, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital and Norfolk Mental Hospital; *b.* Bombay, 1874; *s.* of late Mathew Henry Starling, Barrister-at-Law and Clerk of the Crown, Bombay; *m.* Theodora Victoria E., *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Fairbank, Windsor; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 45 All Saints Green, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 824.

STARLING, John Henry, C.M.G. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; 1st Assistant Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner since 1935; *b.* Greensborough, Victoria, Australia, 15 Jan 1883; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of A. H. Price, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

STARNES, Major Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1928, Beatrice, *d.* of F. E. Taylor, I.C.S. (retired). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Karren Estate, Eldoret, Kenya Colony.

STARR, Col. William Henderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Starr, R.M.A. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Publication:* Medico-topographical Report on Wei-hai-Wei. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.

STARTE, Oliver Harold Baptist; C.B.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Henry Starte, Cambridge; *m.* 1920, Frances Mary Bushill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Clare College, Cambridge. *Address:* 3 Sandy Lodge Way, Northwood.

STARTIN, Admiral Sir James; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b* 20 May 1855; *s.* of late William Startin, Leamington; *m.* 1st, 1891, Alice (*d.* 1923), 5th *d.* of late Gilbert M'Micking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; three *s.* one *d.*: 2nd, 1924, Ethel, *widow* of Walter Edward Barratt of Linley Hall, Bishops Castle, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Royal Navy, 1869; Sub-Lieut. 1876; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1891; Capt. 1897; Rear-Adm. 1907; Lt.-Com. R.N.R. Sep. 1914; Commander R.N.R. 1914; Capt. 1914; Commodore, 1916; Vice-Adm. 1911; retired, 1914; Admiral, retired, 1915; served European War in patrol vessels and Q boats; served Zulu War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches, prom.); Egyptian War, 1882, landed with Naval Brigade (medal with clasp, bronze star); Lieutenant in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1889-91; served Benin War, 1897 (medal with clasp, despatches, promoted); China War, 1900 (medal); A.D.C. to the King, 1906-7; Rear-Admiral in Channel and Home Fleets, 1908-9; Royal Humane Society's silver and bronze medals with two clasps; Officier de Légion d'Honneur; Albert medal, 1918. *Address:* Wyndlawn, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.A.:* Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling 17 *Club:* United Service.

STATHAM, The Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.L.C. since 1936; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* Dunedin, 10 May 1875; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. Canon Charles Hadfield Statham, Dunedin, N.Z. (Anglican); *m.* 1905, Lilias Harata Hine te Aho, 2nd *d.* of William Burnett, J.P., Dunedin; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; William Street School, Dunedin; Cathedral School, Christchurch; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin. A Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand; member of the Dunedin City Council, 1911-13 (retired); represented Dunedin Central in the House of Representatives, 1911-35 (retired); Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, 1923-1936. *Recreations:* formerly rowing and Rugby football. *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington, N.Z.; 11 Park Street, Wellington, N.Z.

STATHAM, Heathcote Dicken, Mus. Doc.(Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist and Choirmaster, Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 7 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late H. Heathcote Statham, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1928, Mary Claudine, *d.* of Rev. Bourchier Wrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Michael's College, Tenbury (Scholar); Gresham's School, Holt (Scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Royal College of Music. Organist Calcutta Cathedral, 1913; S. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1920; Parish Church, Southampton, 1926; Conductor Southampton Philharmonic, 1927; Norwich Philharmonic, 1928; Norwich Triennial Festival, 1936 (with Sir Thomas Beecham); 1940 Symphony Concerts, Queen's Hall. *Publications:* organ music, songs, part-songs, operetta; Te Deum (dedicated, by permission, to the Queen); Editor of Dr. John Blow's Church Music (17th Cent.). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, walking. *Address:* 11 The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2446. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

STATHAM, Ira Cyril Frank; M.Eng. (Sheffield); M.Inst.Min.Eng.; F.G.S.; Professor of Mining, University of Sheffield; *b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of James Statham of Clayhanger, nr. Walsall; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of David Bradbury, Brownhills, nr. Wallsall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brownhills Central School; Walsall Municipal Technical Institute; University of Birmingham. Mining experience in South Staffs and S. Yorkshire; various official positions, including Assistant Manager, Brownhills Collieries; Assistant Manager and Surveyor, Hoyland Silkstone Colliery, Yorkshire; Lecturer in Surveying and allied subjects, S. Staffordshire Mining Schools, 1909-11; Lecturer in Mining and Surveying, Wigan Mining and Technical College, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mining, University of Sheffield, 1919-25; Past-President, Institute of Mine Surveyors of Great Britain; President Yorks Branch, National Assoc. of Colliery Managers; Gold Medallist, National Assoc. of Colliery Managers; active service in France in War of 1914-18 with Royal Engineers, field survey. *Publications:* Winning and Working of Coal; (Joint) Mine Atmospheres; Firedamp Explosions and their Prevention; papers and articles on Mining Subsidence, Flameproof Electrical Apparatus for use in Mines, Utilization of Waste Heat and Surplus Gases from Coke Ovens, Haulage Accidents, Mine Ventilation, Safety Developments, Coal Mining in India, etc., in various technical journals. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Wood Lane House, Malin Bridge, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 43211.

STATHAM, Randulph Meverel, C.I.E. 1930; M.A.; I.E.S.; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1936; *b.* 4 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Rev. S. P. H. Statham, retired Chaplain Insp.-General of Prisons; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Graham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College, Leatherhead; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Joined Indian Educational Service as additional Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras, 1913; Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1920; special officer, Education, Health and Lands Dept., Government of India, 1927; Secretary, the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; Principal Presidency College, Madras, 1931; Chairman of the Travancore Education Reforms Committee, 1932; Director of Public Instruction, Travancore, 1933; Acting Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, 1935. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

STATHAM, Reginald Samuel Sherard, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.D., F.C.O.G.; Lt. R.A.M.C.; late Prof. of Obstetrics, Univ. of Bristol; Hon.

Gynæcologist, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1924; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of Rev. S. P. H. Statham and Meta Gill; *m.* 1916 Nan Maitland Sherwin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks (Classical Exhibitioner); Westminster and Bristol Medical Schools (Guthrie Scholar). Qualified 1909; various Hospital appointments; Obstetric Registrar, Bristol 1912; Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 10 Aug. 1914; Resigned as Major 1920 (O.B.E., Mons Star and Bar, despatches twice); Assistant Gynæcologist Bristol Royal Infirmary 1922. *Publications:* An Outline of Practical Obstetrics for Nurses, 1933; Contributions on various Medical subjects. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* The Hall, Cheddar, Somerset. *T.:* Cheddar 18.

STAUNTON, Hugh Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late General Staunton, C.B., Colonel of the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1925, Annesta, *d.* of late Frank Villiers-Palmer and Mrs. Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury; one *s.* Served European War (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Millfield House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

STAVELEY, Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of late Robert Staveley, Merton Lodge, Headington, Oxford; *m.* 1923, Ilys Evelyn, *er. d.* of D. A. Sutherland, Fairfield Lodge, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1911; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); Arab Rebellion and operations in N.W. Persia, 1920; p.s.c. 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STAVELEY-HILL, His Hon. Henry Staveley, J.P., D.L. Staffordshire; J.P. Warwickshire and Northamptonshire; T.D.; *b.* 22 May 1865; *o. s.* of late Alex. Staveley-Hill, P.C.; *m.* 1901, Eileen de Grey, *d.* of de Burgh d'Arcy; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; St. John's College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891; Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Banbury, 1903-22; County Court Judge, Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc.), 1922-28; M.P. (C.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1905-18; County Councillor for Staffs; has travelled in the Colonies and throughout Europe; late Capt. Staffordshire Queen's Own Royal Regt. Staffs Yeomanry; Major, 2/1 Staffs Yeomanry, 1914; Lt.-Col., commanding 2/1 Staffs Yeomanry, 1915; assumed by Royal Licence the name of Staveley, 1906; appointed 1925 as Independent Chairman Eastern District Board under the National Agreement for Regulating Wages in the Coal Trade. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing; rowed for College at Oxford. *Address:* Oxley, Longdon Hill, Evesham. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

STAVERS, Lieut.-Colonel John, M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Ministry of Supply since 1940; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late George Stavers, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (Engineering Faculty), University of London. Served with John Penn & Sons, and the Thames Iron Works Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.; later joined the Engineer's Staff of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Co.; served with the Royal Army Service Corps in Flanders; invalided home, 1915; War Office Mechanical Transport Inspecting Officer (Birmingham), 1915; Staff Captain Q.M.G. Department, War Office, 1916; Member of the Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, 1917; Assistant Controller of Salvage, War Office, 1918; Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1919. *Address:* Hilltop House, Marazion, Cornwall.

STAVORDALE, Lord; Edward Henry Charles James Fox-Strangways; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 1 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Helen Elizabeth, twin *d.* of late Capt. Hon. Cyril Ward, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1929; resigned commission, 1931. *Address:* Holland House, Kensington, W.8.; Evershot, Dorset. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

STAVRIDI, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1919; solicitor; Chairman of Ionian Bank; Chairman of Hellenic and General Trust Ltd.; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of John Constantine Stavridi of Manchester; *m.* 1894, Annina Olga, *d.* of Octavius Valieri of London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris Consul-General for Greece, 1903; resigned, 1916; sent by British Government on secret mission to Greece, Nov. 1915, after threat made by Greece to enforce strict neutrality by disarming and interning Allied Armies then retiring from Serbia; Jan. 1917, organised with a Committee of the Foreign Office and Board of Trade the chartering of the Greek Mercantile Marine to England and the Allies; appointed Consul-General and Hon. Councillor of Diplomatic Agency of Salonica Government; Consul-General for Greece, 1917; resigned, 1920; Greek Delegate, Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920, and International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1926. *Address:* 33 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5601; Ferndale Cottage, The Holmwood, Surrey. *Club:* City of London.

STAWELL, Mrs. Rodolph; 2nd *d.* of Admiral Rt. Hon. Sir A. Cooper Key and Charlotte, *d.* of Ed. McNeill of Cushendun; *m.* 1900, Rodolph Stawell, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* Fairies and other Facts, 1902; Fairies I have Met, 1907; Motor Tours in Wales and the Border Counties, 1908; Motor Tours in Yorkshire, 1909; The Fairy of Old Spain, 1912; My Days with the Fairies (enlarged edition of Fairies I have Met), 1920; Motoring in the West Country, 1925; Motoring in Sussex and Kent, 1926; Meditations in Outline, 1936; The Well of Life, 1938. *Translations:* Flight of Marie Antoinette, 1906; Last Days of Marie Antoinette, 1907; Versailles and the Trianons, 1906; Return of Louis XVIII., 1909; A Gascon Royalist, 1910; Journal of the Comte d'Espinchal, 1912; Madame Royale, 1913; Memoirs of the Comte de Damas, 1913; The Innocents, 1918; The Question of Alsace Lorraine, 1918; Robespierre's Rise and Fall, 1927; The Guillotine and its Servants, 1929; The School of Jesus Christ, 1932; and compiler of Fabre's Book of Insects. *Address:* Agan Trigva, Falmouth.

STAYNER, Lt.-Col. Richard Winslow, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Branch Manager, National Trust Company, Ltd., Saskatoon; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lawrence Stayner; *m.* 1911, Winifred Elga, *d.* of Matthew Russell, Mexico, Missouri, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., C.B.E., Czechoslovakian Croix de Guerre, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan). *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STAYNES, Percy Angelo, R.I., R.O.I.; Artist, Designer and Illustrator; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1919, Emilie Horatia Coote; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Manchester; Royal College of Art, London; Julien's, Paris. *Address:* 3 Bath Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1884.

STEACY, Hon. Col. Rev. Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1917; Rector of Westboro'; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Hon. Digby Denham, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* Dir.-Gen. Canadian Chaplain Service, European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* The Rectory, Highland Park, Westboro', Ottawa, Canada.

STEAD, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1912; King's Police Medal, 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Arthur C. Stead; *m.* Louisa Cecily Waldron (*d.* 1934), *er. d.* of late Rev. J. C. Witton, Headmaster of Andover Grammar School; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham. Entered Indian Police, 1898, after open competition and was attached to the Punjab; Principal Police Training School and in charge Finger Print Bureau, Punjab, 1909; Assistant to Deputy Inspector General C.I.D., Punjab, 1911; on special C.I.D. duty in connection with Their Majesties' visit to India, 1911-12; on special duty with Govt. of India C.I.D. 1913; personal assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1913-1919; Assistant Inspector-General Railway Police, 1920; on special duty in connection with the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1921-22; Deputy

Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1924; Inspector-Gen. of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1927; Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Paignton 82515.

STEAD, Estelle Wilson; *b.* Darlington; *e. d.* of late W. T. Stead. *Educ..* home, France, and Germany. Travelled widely on the Continent, in America, and South Africa; lectured to children in South Africa on books and reading; received journalistic training whilst acting as private secretary to her father; studied for the stage under Sir Frank Benson; toured with her own Shakespearean Company in 1912 and 1913, and played leading Shakespearean rôles at the Old Vic. 1914 and 1915; Manager of Stead's Publishing House; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1916-19; Edited Books for the Bairns, 1915-26; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the W. T. Stead Borderland Library and Bureau, 1914-36. *Publications:* My Father: Personal and Spiritual Reminiscences, 1913; The Blue Island with Pardoe Woodman, 1922; Faces of the Living Dead, 1924. *Recreations:* travelling and riding. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Capel, Surrey; Reculver Lodge, Beltinge, Herne Bay. *T.:* Herne Bay 750.

STEAD, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Samuel Stead, formerly Archdeacon of Bombay; *m.* Rachel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell, Master of Marlborough College; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Aldenham School, 1898-1901; Clifton College, 1901-8; Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1908; Divisional Inspector, 1919; Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, 1926-33; retired, 1933; Secretary, Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Science, 1916-18. *Address:* Moon Hill Cottage, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 36. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

STEAD, Gilbert, Professor of Physics, Guy's Hospital Medical School, University of London, since 1938; *b.* 3 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Richard Stead, Folkestone; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Gallimore, Leamington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Pt. I, 1908, Pt. II, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; D.Sc. (London), 1940; Assistant, Demonstrator, Cavendish Laboratory, 1910; attached to H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1915-19; Reader in Physics, Guy's Hospital Medical School, University of London, 1923-38; University Lecturer in Physics as applied to Medical Radiology, Cambridge, 1925-38; Secretary for Cambridge Diploma in Medical Radiology since 1927; F.Inst.P.: Fellow of Physical Society; Member British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Elementary Physics, 1924; Notes on Practical Physics, 1939; various original papers in Proc. Royal Soc., Philosophical Magazine, Journ. Institution of Electrical Engineers, Proc. Cambridge Philosophical Soc. *Address:* 10 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge; Medical School, Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Cambridge 87131.

STEAD, Kingsley Willans, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Geoffrey Stead, M.D., and Emily Anderson; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Lewis Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Director of Customs, Excise and Trade, Palestine, 1924-38; retired from Colonial Service, 1938; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française 1922. *Recreations:* bridge, reading, music. *Address:* 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 7478.

STEADMAN, Frank St. J., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. Senior Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital and Consulting Dental Surgeon West London Hospital; recognised teacher in Dental Surgery London University; *b.* 8 June 1880; *s.* of Sidney Francis St. J. Steadman, Solicitor, and Mary Louise Brinton; *m.* 1907, Grace Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Dental Hospital; Charing Cross Hospital. Examiner in Dental Surgery London University 1930-33 and in Orthodontics 1935-42, and Bristol University 1931-34; President of the Metropolitan Branch of the British Dental Association, 1932; Pres. of British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1937; Vice-President, Royal Society of Medicine, 1939-40 (President Odontological Section, 1939-40); Member of the Representative Board of the British Dental Association; Secretary to the Board of Studies in Dentistry and Member of the Faculty of Medicine London University; Official Delegate for Great Britain, 8th International Congress, Paris, 1931; Lecturer in Oral Surgery, 1935-1936; Lecturer on Dental Diseases in Children since 1919; Local Anæsthesia since 1922 and Bacteriology 1920-29, 1934, and 1939-41, Royal Dental Hospital Dental School; recognised teacher in Bacteriology London University 1926-29; Dental Board Lecturer Technique of Local Anæsthesia 1928; Dental Surgeon National Dental Hospital 1911-14, The Belgrave Hospital for Children 1910-14, and the Metropolitan Hospital 1910-14; Major R.A.M.C. (T.R.); Late D.A.D.M.S. XXth Corps. *Publications:* Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Local Anæsthesia in Dental Surgery; Notes on Bacteriology. Papers: The Role of Oral Sepsis as an Aetiological Factor in the Production of Cancer in the Alimentary Canal; Technique of Various Surgical Operations about the Mouth and Their After-Treatment; Fractures with Special Reference to Treatment; A Note on the Pathology of Cancer of the Tongue. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 67 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4240; 4 Streatleigh Court, Streatham, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 0367.

STEAVENSON, Dr. William Herbert; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Robert Steavenson, Rector of Quenington, Glos. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholarships); Guy's Hospital (scholar). Qualified (L.M.S.S.A. London), 1918; House Physician and House Surgeon, Guy's, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, 1918-19; Captain R.A.M.C., 1919-21; served in Egypt. In private practice since 1921; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society since 1912; Member of the Council, 1926-30 and 1934-41; Jackson-Gwilt Medallist, 1928; Member of the Council of the British Astronomical Association since 1915; President, 1926-28; Member of National Committee for Astronomy since 1927; principal work in astronomy has been the observation of comets, planets, and temporary stars; discovered, independently, a comet in 1911 and also the temporary stars of 1918 and 1920; was lecturer in Astronomy to the London County Council. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Instruments of Sir William Herschel (Optical Society); Note on Egyptian Mirage (R. Met. Society's Journal); Joint Editor and part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Physical Observations of Mars, 1924 (Greenwich Observations); edited and revised Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope; Suns and Worlds, 1933; numerous papers in the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Journal of the British Astronomical Assoc. *Recreations:* photography and microscopy. *Address:* (temp.) c/o Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, W.1.

STEBBING, Edward Percy, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., late Indian Forest Service; Professor of Forestry, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Charles Stebbing and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Maud Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. T. Brown, Indian Army, of Warboro' House, South Devonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Prize in Forest Entomology, 1892; Diploma in Forestry, 1893; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Indian Forest Service, 1893; Deputy Conservator, 1900; Forest Entomologist to the Government of India, 1901-2, 1904-6; Acting Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1903;

Forest Zoologist to Govt. of India and Member of Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, 1906-9; Lecturer in Forestry and Head of the Forestry Department, University of Edinburgh, 1910-20; on active service in Macedonia as Transport Officer, 1916; France, University Extension Lecturer—subject, On Macedonian Front, Feb.-Mar. 1917; Mission to Russia, 1917; Visit to West Africa, British and French Colonies, and across the Sahara, 1934; Serbian Orders: St. Sava, White Eagle; French—Merite Agricole; Editor Indian Forester, 1903-1907; first Editor Indian Forest Publications, 1907-9; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1923 and 1926. *Publications:* Injurious Insects of Indian Forests, 1899; Departmental Notes on Forest Insects, 1902-5; Manual of Indian Forest Zoology, 1908; Insect Intruders in Indian Homes, 1909; Jungle By-Ways in India, 1910; Stalks in the Himalaya, 1911; Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance, 1914; British Forestry, 1916; At the Serbian Front in Macedonia, 1917; From Czar to Bolshevik, 1918; Commercial Forestry in Britain, 1919; The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India, 1920; The Forests of India, vol. i. 1921; vol. ii. 1923; vol. iii. 1926; The Forestry Question in Great Britain, 1928; The Threat of the Sahara, 1937; The Forests of West Africa and the Sahara, 1937; The Man-Made Desert in Africa, 1938; Africa, Its Intermittent Rainfall and rôle of the Savannah Forest, 1938; Cross-Country Riding, 1938; Forests and Erosion, 1941; contributions to the press. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, travelling in the wilds. *Address:* Romden Castle, Smarden, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports.

STEBBING, L. Susan; Professor of Philosophy in the University of London (Bedford College for Women) since 1933; *b.* Dec. 1885; *d.* of Alfred Charles Stebbing and Elizabeth Elstob; unmarried. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos Pt. I., 1906, Part II., 1907; Moral Sciences Tripos Pt. I., 1908 (Cantab.); Master of Arts (Philosophy), University of London, 1912; D. Lit. (Lond.), 1931; visiting lecturer and subsequently Director in Moral Sciences Studies at Girton and Newnham Colleges, Cambridge, 1911-24; Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, London, 1913-15; Visiting lecturer in Philosophy at Homerton Training College, 1914-21, and at Westfield College, London University, 1914-20; Lecturer in Philosophy at Bedford College, London University, 1920, and since 1924, Reader in Philosophy in the University of London; Research Fellow, Girton College, 1923-24; elected Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1916; Visiting Professor at Columbia University, 1931-32; President of the Aristotelian Society, 1933-34; President of the Mind Association, 1934-5. *Publications:* Pragmatism and French Voluntarism, 1914; A Modern Introduction to Logic, 1930; Logic in Practice, 1933; Logical Positivism and Analysis, the Annual Philosophical Lecture, British Academy (Henriette Hertz Foundation), 1933; Ideals and Illusions, 1941; papers and articles in Mind, Proc. Aristotelian Society, Journal of Philosophy, American Scholar (U.S.A.), Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Science Progress (about 50 articles), art. on "Logistic" in Encyclopædia Britannica 14th ed.; Some Ambiguities in Discussions concerning Time, Festschrift to Professor Cassirer, 1935; Philosophy and the Physicists, 1937; Thinking to Some Purpose, 1939. *Address:* Tremorrab, Tintagel, Cornwall. *T.:* 40.

STEBBING, Lt.-Col. Nigel Austin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of late W. Stebbing, Frith Park, Walton Heath, Surrey; *m.* 1935, Helen Stella, *d.* of Richard Clay (*decd.*). *Educ.:* Rugby; St. Andrews Univ. (M.A). Direct commission into R.F.A. from the University, 1900; Major, 1914; served S. Africa and India, 1902-8; India, 1913-15; France, 1916-19, (D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Carlton; Walton Heath Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

STEDALL, Major Leigh Pemberton, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Bedfordshire; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Henry Stedall, Harefield Grove, Middlesex, and Lucy Pemberton, Heathfield Hall, Handsworth; *m.* 1912, Violet, *d.* of Thomas Andrew de Wolf, Illawarra, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Merton College, Oxford. Steered Oxford University Boat in 1905 and 1906; served throughout European War, 1914-19, with City of London Yeomanry (R.R.), Major, 1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing. *Address:* Billington Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.A.:* Billington, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* 2108 Leighton Buzzard; 16 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

STEDMAN, Edgar, F.R.S. 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Lecturer in Dept. of Chemistry in relation to Medicine, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 12 July 1890; *m.* 1920, Ellen Field; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of London. *Publications:* Author and Joint Author of various Scientific Memoirs published chiefly in Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal and Journal of Physiology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 23 Braid Farm Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54953.

STEDMAN, Air Vice-Marshal Ernest W., O.B.E.; Royal Canadian Air Force since 1924; *b.* 21 July 1888; *s.* of Walter Stedman and Charlotte M. Fremlin; *m.* 1912, Ethel A. Studd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House, Maidstone; Royal College of Science, London; City and Guilds Central Technical College, London. Scientific Assistant in Aeronautics at National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1913-14; served with Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914-19; Chief of Technical Staff, Messrs. Handley Page, Ltd., 1919-20; Technical Director Air Board of Canada, 1920-24; Whitworth Scholar; A.R.C.S.; M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.E.I.C.; F.I.Ae.S. *Address:* Mayfair Apartments, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* R.A.F.

STEDMAN, Sir Leonard Foster, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.L. and J.P. Co. of Monmouth; *b.* Thurston Vicarage, Suffolk, 18 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Paul Methuen Stedman; *m.* 1897, Mary Ellen, *d.* of H. G. Lloyd, Pencarrig, Newport, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Political Agent Southern Division of Monmouth, 1898-1913; Past President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Royal Agricultural Society and of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Member of Agricultural Advisory Board, University College, Cardiff; Governor of Usk Agricultural College; Chairman Juvenile Court; Member of Monmouthshire County Council; Director of Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport, Mon.; Vice-Chairman Committee of Management Cefn Mably Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Garth, Bassalleg, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Bassalleg. *T.:* Rhiwderin 288. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; County, Newport, Mon.

STEED, Henry Wickham; *b.* 10 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Joshua George Steed, solicitor, Long Melford, Suffolk; *m.* 1937, Violet Sybille, *e. d.* of late James Francis Mason and of Lady Evelyn Mason. *Educ.:* Sudbury Grammar School; Jena, Berlin, and Paris Universities; hon. LL.D. Strasbourg and Cluj Universities. Acting correspondent of The Times at Berlin, 1896; correspondent of The Times at Rome, 1897-1902; at Vienna, 1902-13; Foreign Editor of The Times, 1914-19; Editor of The Times, Feb. 1919-Nov. 1922; Lecturer on Central European History, King's College, Strand, 1925-38; Proprietor and Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1923-30; engaged in propaganda in enemy countries, 1918, and head of special mission to Italy, Mar.-Apr. 1918; Broadcaster on World Affairs in Overseas Service of B.B.C. *Publications:* The Socialist and Labour Movement in England, Germany, and France,

Harper's Weekly Magazine, 1894; article on Recent Italian Political History, etc., in Supplement to ninth edition Encyclopædia Britannica; The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1913; 2nd and 3rd editions, 1914; 4th edition, 1918; French edition, 1914; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1915; L'Effort Anglais, 1916; La Democratie Britannique, 1918; Through Thirty Years, 1924; French edition, 1926 and 1927; Journalism, 1928; The Real Stanley Baldwin, 1930; The Antecedents of Post-War Europe, 1932; Hitler: Whence and Whither? 1934, fifth edition, 1937; The Meaning of Hitlerism, 1934; A Way to Social Peace, 1934; Chapter, The Great War, in volume, Great Events, 1934; Vital Peace, A Study of Risks, 1936; The Doom of the Hapsburgs, 1937; The Press, 1938; Our War Aims, 1939; The Fifth Arm, 1940. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne House, Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 4112; Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon. *T.:* Freeland 254. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEEDS-BIRD, Elliott Beverley, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; F.F.R.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); retired; Hon. Radiologist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, War Memorial Hospital, Gosport; Consultant Radiologist, Petersfield and Emsworth Cottage Hospitals; *o. s.* of late George Beverley Bird, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 24 March 1881; *m.* 1909, Hon. Gladys Rice, *e. d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre Français). *Recreations:* gardening and mechanics. *Address:* 15 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 2163. *Clubs:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea; Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth.

STEEL, Anthony Bedford, M.A. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon.); Regional Officer, British Council; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1924; Univ. Lecturer in History, since 1930; *b.* 24 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Maj. Edwin Bedford Steel, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1924, Eileen M. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford (1st class Lit. Hum.). 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C., M.T. 1918-19, France and Germany; Senior Proctor Univ. of Cambridge, 1937-38; Steward of Christ's College, 1937-39; Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Richard II., 1941; Jorrocks's England, 1932; Numerous articles on late medieval English Government Finance in History, English Historical Review, American Historical Review, Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; occasional journalism. *Recreations:* archæology, literature, travel. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5094. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEEL, Christopher Eden, M.V.O. 1936; 1st Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 12 Feb. 1903; *er. s.* of late Colonel Richard Steel and Adine, *d.* of W. Acton-Adams, Tipapa, Canterbury, N.Z.; *m.* 1932, Catherine, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Sidney Clive, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1927; has served at Rio de Janeiro, Paris, the Hague, and Berlin; now employed in the Foreign Office; Assistant Private Sec. to the Prince of Wales, 1935-36. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers.

STEEL, David Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1940; 2/Lt. 9 Queen's Royal Lancers; *b.* 29 Nov. 1916; *s.* of Gerald Steel, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 2nd Class Honours School Jurisprudence; Solicitor's Articled Clerk; Joined Inns of Court Regiment, 1938; Commissioned 9 Q.R. Lancers, 1940; served France 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 24 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

STEEL, Ethel, O.B.E. 1927; M.A.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *e. d.* of late Harry J. Steel and Mary Isabel Whitehead. *Educ.:* privately; St. Andrews University. Engaged as Secondary School Mistress for nine years; Warden of University Hall, Bangor, 1911-15; Principal, Royal School for Officers' Daughters, Bath, 1915-36. *Address:* Parsonage Farm, Hungerford, Berkshire.

STEEL, Lt.-Col. Francis Macdonald, D.S.O. 1917; Petroleum Engineer, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Dominion of Canada; *b.* 10 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Henry Charles Steel and Mary Sophia Parker; *m.* 1906, Helen Violette Armitage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge School, Glamorganshire. Pupil (Mining) under Wm. Thomas, Mining Engineer, Gadly's, Aberdare; Surveyor, Blaenavon Iron and Coal Co. Ltd., Monmouthshire; Trooper Glamorgan Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900; Lieut. Cheshire Regt., 1900; S.A. Constabulary, 1902-04 (Queen's and King's S.A. Medals); Blænavon Coal and Iron Co., Ltd, 1904-05; Canada, 1905; Engineering Practice with J. E. Woods, D.L.S. (Woods & Steel), Alberta to 1914; Captain 27th Canadian Bn., 1914; Staff Captain, 1916, 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade; D.A.A.G., 2nd Canadian Division, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G., 1917; A.Q.M.G., Canadian Section G.H.Q. 1st Echelon (D.S.O., despatches); Hon. A.D.C. Earl Willingdon, Governor General of Canada; Private Practice Engineer, 1919-22; Civil Servant, Dominion of Canada since 1922; Member Snyder Expedition Musk-ox, Caribou, Survey Barren Lands, N.W.T., Canada, 1935; Member, Canadian Institute Mining and Metallurgy, Engineering Institute of Canada, Association of Professional Engineers, Alberta; Alberta Society Petroleum Geologists; F.R.E.S. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 515 Sunderland Avenue, Calgary, Canada. *T.:* M 7102, W 1817. *Club:* Ranchmen's, Calgary.

STEEL, Gerald Arthur, C.B. 1919; Director and General Manager, British Aluminium Co. Ltd.; *yr. s.* of late C. G. Steel, M.A., J.P., of Rugby School, and late Amy Maud Price of Oxford; *m.* 1913, Ellen, *d.* of late Edward Price Edwards, Secretary of the Trinity House; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service by the Higher Division Examination, 1907; appointed First Division Clerk, Admiralty; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915; Private Secretary, 1915-18, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Secretary of the Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Scottish Office, 1922-25; resigned from Civil Service, 1925; Governor of Rugby School; Legion of Honour; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus. *Address:* 24 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4001. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

See also D. E. C. Steel.

STEEL, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Miles, G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Controller-General of Economy, Air Ministry, since 1941; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. J. P. Steel, R.E.; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of late Wm. Sinclair Thomson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Sub-Lieut., 1897; served S.A. War with Naval Brig. for relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations (wounded Elandslaagte, medal and five clasps); Expedition Gambia River (medal, despatches); Commander, 1912; served in Grand Fleet, 2nd in Command, H.M.S. Conqueror (despatches, Jutland, awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Captain, 1916; appointed R.N. Air Service; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918, R.A.F.; transferred to R.A.F., Air Commodore, 1919; Air Vice-Marshal, 1925; Air Marshal, 1932; Air Chief Marshal, 1936; Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Ministry, until May 1926; additional member of the Air Council, 1923-26; Air Officer commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1926-31; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F. in India, 1931-35; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Air Defence of Great Britain, 1935-36; Bomber Command, 1936-37; retired list, 1937; Air Officer Commanding Reserve Command, 1939-40. *Address:* 16 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

STEEL, Major Sir Samuel Strang, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Forestry Commissioner since 1933; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co. since 1938; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. Strang Steel, of Philiphaugh; *m.* 1910, Vere Mabel, *d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis, Linton Park, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France and Salonica and Mesopotamia in European War; Member of Royal Company of Scottish Archers; M.P. (U.) Ashford Division of Kent, Dec. 1918-29; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Sanders, Bart., M.P., Minister of Agriculture, 1923, and to Rt. Hon. Ronald McNeill, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1925. *Heir: s.* Fiennes William Strang Steel, Lieut. 17/21st Lancers, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Philiphaugh, Selkirk. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir (Arthur) James Drummond Ramsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman Isteg Steel Products (N.Z.) Ltd., and of Isteg Steel Company of Australasia, Ltd.; *b.* 27 May 1902; *er. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Sir James Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland, 4th Bt., of Barnton and Sauchie; *S.* father, 1935; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Heir: b.* Keith Richard Felix, *b.* 6 May 1912. *Address:* Sauchieburn, Stirling, Scotland; 214 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Isteg Wellington, Stegi Melbourne. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Hawkes Bay, Napier, N.Z.

STEELE, Commander Gordon Charles, V.C.; Royal Navy, retired; Captain Superintendent of Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe, since 1929; *b.* Exeter, 1892; *s.* of late Captain H. W. Steele, R.N., and S. M., *d.* of Major-General J. C. Symonds, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Vale College, Ramsgate; H.M.S. Worcester. Midshipman, Royal Naval Reserve; joined P. & O.S.N. Co. as cadet and served in R.N.R. and P. & O. till outbreak of war; served in H.M. Submarines D8 and E22 and in Q ships; transferred to Royal Navy as Sub-Lieutenant *for distinguished service in action,* Aug. 1915; served in H.M.S. Royal Oak as Lieut. R.N. in Jutland, and in Iron Duke; commanded H.M. ships P63 and Cornflower, 1917-18; served in coastal motor boat raid on Kronstadt Harbour, Aug. 1919 (V.C.); specialised in anti-submarine duties; Naval Interpreter in Russian; retired list, 1931; served in H.M.S. Osprey as Anti-Submarine Commander, Northern Area, in War, 1939-41; a Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* H.M.S. Worcester, off Greenhithe: The Cottage Winkleigh, N. Devon. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

STEELE, Lt.-Col. Harwood (Robert Elmes), M.C.; F.R.G.S., staff appointment in India since 1941; *b.* Macleod, Alberta, Canada, 5 May 1897; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir S. B. Steele, K.C.M.G., and Lady Steele, *née* de Lotbiniere Harwood, *d.* of Co-siegneur of Vaudreuil, Quebec. *Educ.:* England, Canada and South Africa. Served European War, 1914-18 (Capt., M.C., despatches); Lieut. Winnipeg Grenadiers, 1915-19; Capt. 1920-26; Capt. 17th D.Y.R.C. Hussars, 1926; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col 1938; Historian, Canadian Government Arctic Expedition, C.G.S. Arctic, 1925, to Far North; member Committee Montreal Branch Canadian Authors' Association, 1924-25; Assistant Press Representative Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923-25; lectured, with Government endorsement, on R.C.M. Police through eastern United States, 1928-30; went to England, Aug. 1939; took short War Course at Camberley, 1939; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, York, 1940-41; A.A.G. with British Troops, Northern Ireland, Feb.-May 1941. *Publications:* Cleared for Action (Naval Poems), 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-18, 1920; Spirit of Iron, novel, 1923; I Shall Arise, novel, 1926; The Ninth Circle, novel, 1927; Policing the Arctic, 1936; various poems, short stories, radio sketches, and articles. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, skating. *Address:* 456 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Savage.

STEELE, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Lord Provost of Edinburgh since 1938; Senior Partner of Steele Bros. and Sons, Ltd., Enamelled Sanitary Fireclay Manufacturers, Niddrie, Portobello, Midlothian; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Steele, Perceton, Dreghorn, Ayrshire, and Sarah Cairns, Dreghorn; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gallacher, Dreghorn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dreghorn. Entered Edinburgh Town Council, 1932; Magistrate, 1935. *Recreations:* curling, bowling, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Ormelie, Joppa, Midlothian. *T.:* 81662. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEELE, Major-General James Stuart, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. 1917; Divisional Commander since 1941; *b.* 26 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Samuel Steele, Ballycarry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1923, Janet Gibson Gordon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. 2nd Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, Sept. 1914; served France and Belgium, 1915-17 (M.C., despatches); N.W. Frontier, 1920 (despatches); Commanded 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters, 1937-39; Palestine, 1939; A.A.G., War Office, 1939; Colonel, 1939; Bde. Comdr., 1939-41; France and Belgium, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lussacombe Cottage, Lustleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Lustleigh 17. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEELE, John Scott, journalist and broadcaster; London and European Representative, Mutual Broadcasting System Inc.; *b.* Belfast 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Frederick Macauley Steele; *m.* 1st, 1894, Clare Krimont (*d.* 1929); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Winifred Herbert. *Educ.:* privately, and in newspaper offices. Emigrated to United States and entered newspaper work on the New York Herald; served in almost every capacity on this and other American newspapers; Managing Editor, Edward Marshall Syndicate, London, 1917-19; London Correspondent and Chief of London Bureau of the Chicago Tribune, 1919-35. *Publications:* newspaper and magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* Underdowns, Chaldon Way, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Underdowns, Coulsdon. *T.:* Downland 176. *Clubs:* American, Savage; Silurians, New York.

STEELE, Rev. John Thornton, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; Rector of Marks Tey, Colchester; *s.* of Adam Rivers Steele, barrister and solicitor; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Gosling. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate of Alverstoke, Hants, 1884-87; Curate in charge, Wellington College Mission, 1887-96; Vicar of Saffron Walden, 1896-1913. *Address:* Rectory, Marks Tey, Colchester. *Club:* United University.

STEELE, Robert; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Corresponding Fellow Mediæval Academy of America; *b.* Kensington, Ulster parentage, 30 May 1860, *m.* Caroline, *d.* of George Shury mezzotint engraver; nine *c.* *Educ.:* Cookstown Academy. Pupil teacher; elementary schoolmaster; Public School Science master; reviewer; student of mediæval literature; Civil List Pension, 1925. *Publications:* Lydgate and Burgh's Secrees, ed. prin.; Three prose translations of Secreta Secretorum; The Earliest English Arithmetics; Mediæval Lore; Story of Alexander; Huon of Bordeaux; Renaud of Montauban; Bibliography of English Music Printing to 1600; Tudor and Stuart Proclamations; Revival of Printing; Notes on English Books Printed Abroad; edited Chatterton, More's Utopia, Kingis Quair; Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Bacon, 15 vols.; Grosseteste's Compotus; Morris's Defence of Guinevere; Alexander de Villa Dei, Massa Compoti; Pierre d'Abernon, le Sécre de Secrez; Alchemical Works of

Hermes and Rhases; English Poems of Charles d'Orleans; Vetus Metaphysica; Mum and the Sothsegger. *Address:* 7 Denny Crescent, S.E.11.

STEELE, Major William Jones, D.S.O. 1918. *Educ.:* Hendon, Sunderland. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Institute of Municipal and County Engineers. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle on Tyne.

STEELE, Colonel William Lawrence, C.M.G. 1918; R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Steele; *m.* Frances Margaret Berthe, *d.* of late Charles Tanner of Yatesbury, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College; University College Hospital. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); retired pay, 1932; Commander of the Order of Aviz. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

STEELL, Graham, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor Victoria University of Manchester; Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, and Christie Hospital for Cancer; *b.* 27 July 1851; *s.* of Sir John Steell, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Agnes Dunlop (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of Rev. Thomas M'Kie, Erskine, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Was Professor of Clinical and of Systematic Medicine, Victoria University of Manchester; House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; House Physician Fever House, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer Stirling Royal Infirmary, and Leeds Fever Hospital, and Manchester Royal Infirmary (5 years); Medical Registrar, London Fever Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book on Diseases of the Heart, 1906; The Sphygmograph in Clinical Medicine, 1899; The Physical Signs of Pulmonary Disease; 2nd. ed. 1900; Bradshaw Lecture, Royal College of Physicians, 1911; various contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 64 Heybridge Avenue, Streatham Common, S.W.16.

STEEN, Marguerite; novelist and playwright. *Educ.:* privately. Taught in private school during war; became a dancing mistress, and left this profession for the stage; three years with Fred Terry—Julia Neilson Co.; left stage and started career as novelist, 1926. *Publications:* novels: Gilt Cage, 1927; Duel in the Dark, 1928; The Reluctant Madonna, 1929; They That Go Down, 1930; When the Wind Blows, 1931; Unicorn, 1931; The Wise and the Foolish Virgins, 1932; Oakfield Plays, 1932; Stallion, 1933; Spider, 1933; Hugh Walpole, a study, 1933; The Spanish Trilogy: Matador, 1934 (Book Society Choice England and Book of the Month, U.S.A.); The Tavern, 1935; The One-Eyed Moon, 1935; Return of a Heroine, 1936; The Lost One, 1937; Who Would Have Daughters?, 1937; The Marriage Will Not Take Place, 1938; Family Ties, 1939; The Sun is My Undoing, 1941 (Book Society Choice, England, Literary Guild, U.S.A.). *Plays:* Matador (with Matheson Lang), prod. 1936; French for Love (with Derek Patmore), prod. 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, writing and producing plays for children. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co. Ltd., Prince's House, 39 Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

STEEN, Robert Elsworth, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Hon. Visiting Physician Meath Hospital Dublin, National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Sunshine Home, Stillorgan; Medical Director, St. Patrick's Infant Hospital and Nursery Training Coll., Temple Hill, Blackrock; Consulting Physician, Stewart Institution, Castleknock, Stillorgan Convalescent Home, and Cottage Home, Dun Laoghaire; *b.* 11 April 1902; *s.* of David Miller Steen and Jane Elsworth Orr; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Margaret Cochrane. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and University, Dublin. Graduated 1924; held following posts: Demonstrator in Biochemistry and Pathology, Dublin University; House Surgeon and House Physician, Monkstown Hospital, Dublin, and French Hospital, London; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Assistant Physician, Royal City of Dublin Hospital and Meath Hospital, Dublin; Physician, Dr Steeven's Hospital, Dublin; formerly Lecturer in Hygiene, Metropolitan School of Nursing, Dublin, and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Publications:* Infants in Health and Sickness; numerous publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, ski-ing, bridge. *Address:* 17 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61643. *Club:* Friendly Brother House, Dublin.

STEENSON, Margaret, C.B.E. 1924; R.R.C.; *b.* 1872; *d.* of James Steenson, Mullapike, Co. Monaghan. Matron, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service in France, 1914-17, and in Italy, 1917-18 (R.R.C. 1st Class and Bar); acting Principal Matron, 1918-20, and in Turkey, 1920-23; Matron, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1924-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* 28 Windmill Road, Bangor, Co. Down. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

STEER, George Lowther; author and editorial staff, Daily Telegraph; *b.* Cambridge East London, South Africa, 22 Nov. 1909; *s.* of B. A. Steer; *m.* 1st, 1936, Margarita Trinidad de Herrero y Hassett (*d.* 1937); 2nd, 1939, Barbara Esmé, *y. d.* of Sir Sidney Barton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical scholar). 1st class Hon. Mods., 1930; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1932; Crime and baseball reporter, Argus, Capetown, 1932-1933; Dramatic critic, Yorkshire Post, 1933-35 Special war correspondent, The Times, in Addis Ababa, 1935-36, and in Spain, 1936-37; Special Correspondent, Daily Telegraph, in Africa, 1938-39. *Publications:* Caesar in Abyssinia, 1936; The Tree of Gernika, 1938; Judgment on German Africa, 1939; A Date in the Desert, 1940. *Recreation:* archery. *Address:* c/o Daily Telegraph, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* avoided.

STEER, George Rowland, M.V.O. 1920; M.Inst.T.; *b.* Derby, 11 June 1873; *s.* of late Henry Steer, F.R.Hist.S., Derby; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late James Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Castle Donington, Leicestershire; Collegiate School, Belper, Derbyshire. Emigrated to Queensland 1888; entered Traffic Branch of Railway Service, 1890; Private Secretary to Commissioner, 1903; Official Secretary to Commissioner, 1907; General Superintendent, 1911; Head of Traffic Branch, 1913; Secretary (with increased powers), 1919; resigned from Railway Dept. 1925; General Manager Tramways and Power House Department, Brisbane City Council, 1925-39; visited India, France, and United Kingdom, 1911, at the request of the Queensland Government, to enquire into railway methods and management; also the United Kingdom and the Continent in 1933 to investigate street transport matters; Lt.-Col. in Engineers and Railway Staff Corps; Organiser for Queensland in connection with the visit of Prince of Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* bowls, motoring. *Clubs:* Rotary, Brisbane.

STEER, P. Wilson, O.M. 1931; artist; a member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Birkenhead, 1860. *Educ.:* The Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Cabanel. Honorary member of Liverpool Academy of Arts; represented in Uffizi Gallery, Florence, by auto-portrait; also in British Museum and Tate Gallery, London; Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; Manchester City Art Gallery; Aberdeen Art Gallery; Johannesburg Art Gallery; The Metropolitan Museum, New York; The Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Welsh National Museum at Cardiff; The National Art Gallery of Victoria at Melbourne, and Gallery at Perth, Western Australia. *Address:* 109 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7652.

STEER, Councillor William Bridgland; Proprietor of Oakcroft Press, Derby; Member of the Derby Borough Council; Chairman, Derby Education Committee; *b.*

East Grinstead, Sussex, 1867. *Educ.:* East Grinstead Board School; Westminster Training Coll.; matriculated, London Univ. Assistant Master, Derby School Board, 1888, and Derby Municipal Secondary School, 1901-27; Pres., Derby Class Teachers' Association, 1906, 1917; President, Derby Teachers' Association, 1901 and 1925; Derbyshire Teachers' Association, 1904 and 1926; National Federation of Class Teachers, 1907; National Union of Teachers, 1914-16; Treasurer, N.F.C.T., 1910-27; Member of Executive of National Union of Teachers, 1905-27; Member of Secondary School Burnham Committee, 1918-27; former Member of the Workers' National War Emergency Committee; contested Dudley and East Walthamstow Parliamentary Division as a Labour candidate. *Publications:* Senior History for Schools; A Book of Sonnets; Great Men and Women; Leaders of Men; The March of Time; Interesting Problems in Arithmetic; former editor of the Class Teacher and of the Teachers' World. *Address:* Oakcroft, Kedleston Road, Derby.

STEER, William Reed Hornby, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of South Molton since 1936; Military Assistant (1939) and Staff Captain (1940), Judge Advocate General's Office; *b.* 5 April 1899; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Hornby Steer, T.D., M.A., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery; served European War, France and Belgium; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; joined Western Circuit; Standing Counsel to Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society; to Council for Preservation of Rural England; to National Smoke Abatement Society and to Pure Rivers Society; An Examiner in Law to Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Legal Member of Town Planning Institute; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute; Associate of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; a Representative for Hampstead on London County Council since 1931; a representative of London County Council on International Union of Local Authorities; Member of Court of Worshipful Company of Turners; A Governor of Haberdashers' Aske's Schools; A Governor and an Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Chairman Children's Hospital, Hampstead; Vice-Chairman London Old Age Pensions Committee; Officer of the Order of St. John; Joint-Hon.-Sec. of League of Mercy; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI; Inspector of Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1938; Captain, Extra Regimentally Employed, attached Military Department, Judge Advocate General's Office, 1939; Member of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of London. *Publications:* Articles on the law relating to Highways; Assistant Editor of Glen's Public Health Act, 1936; Steer's Law of Smoke Nuisances, 1938; Contributions to Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 52 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1241; New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4480 and 6607. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Hampshire.

STEERS, James Alfred, M.A.; Dean and Tutor, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *s.* of J. A. Steers, Bedford. *Educ.:* Elstow (Private) School, Bedford; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Senior Geography Master, Framlingham College, 1921-1922; University Demonstrator, 1926-27; University Lecturer since 1927; Member of the British Expedition to the Great Barrier Reefs, 1928; Leader of Geographical Expedition to the Reefs, 1936; Expedition to the Jamaica Cays, 1939; War Service, 1917-18; Territorial Reserve of Officers; Cambridge Phil. Soc. Council, 1932-35; R. Geographical Soc. Council since 1939; Pres. Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, 1940-41 Member of Council of Senate, Cambridge. *Publications:* Introduction to the Study of Map Projections; The Unstable Earth; Scolt Head Island (Editor and Contributor); papers on Coastal Physiography, Coral Islands, etc., in various scientific publications. *Recreations:* cross-country running, walking. *Address:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5045. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur; *b.* Arnes, Manitoba, 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Jóhann Stefánsson and Ingibjörg Jóhannesdóttir; unmarried. *Educ.:* State University of North Dakota; State University of Iowa (A.B. 1903); Harvard University Divinity School (1903-4); Harvard Graduate School (1904-6); A.M. Harvard University; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921; University of Iowa, 1922; University of North Dakota, 1930; University of Manitoba, 1937; University of Pittsburgh, 1938; Ph.D., University of Iceland, 1930; Reporter on daily paper (Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass.), City Editor (Daily Plain-dealer, Grand Forks, N.D.); Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, Harvard University (M.A.); Private Expedition to Iceland, 1904; Archæological Expedition to Iceland for Harvard University, 1905; Ethnological Expedition to Eskimo of mouth of Mackenzie River and northern Alaska, for Harvard University and University of Toronto, 1906-7; Arctic Expedition under auspices of American Museum of Natural History and Geological Survey of Canada, 1908-12; Commander Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18; journey to centre of Australia (Macdonnell Ranges), 1924; Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, and several other gold medals and honours from learned societies; thanks of Government for geographical discoveries and writings voted by Privy Council of Canada 1921; Associate in Anthropology, Harvard University; Lecturer on Religions, Crane Theological School of Tufts College, Boston, Mass.; Lecturer on History of Geographic Discovery, University of Cambridge, England; Adviser on northern operations to Pan American Airways since 1932. *Publications:* My Life with the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Report, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangel Island, 1925; The Standardization of Error, 1927; Adventures in Error, 1937; Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher, 1938; Unsolved Mysteries of the Arctic, 1938; Iceland: The First American Republic, 1939; Ultima Thule, 1940; many scientific articles. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 West 44th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Canadian, Century, Explorers', Harvard, New York City; Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.; Cosmos, Washington.

STEIN, Sir Aurel, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; F.B.A.; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Ph.D.; D.Litt. (Hon. Oxon); D.Sc. (Hon. Camb.); D.O.L. (Hon. Punjab); LL.D. (Hon. St. Andrews); Officer on special duty, Indian Archæological Survey (retired 1929); *b.* Budapest, 26 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Nicholas and Anna Stein. *Educ.:* Budapest and Dresden public schools; studied Oriental Languages and Antiquities at Vienna and Tübingen Universities and in England. While Principal, Oriental College, Lahore, and Registrar of Punjab University, 1888-99, effected antiquarian researches in Kashmir and on Afghan frontier; appointed to Indian Educational Service as Principal of the Calcutta Madrasa, 1899; carried out archæological explorations for Indian Government in Chinese Turkestan, 1900-1; after administrative work in Punjab and as Inspector-Gen. of Education, N.W. Frontier Province and Baluchistan, was engaged during 1906-8 on archæological and geographical explorations in Central Asia and W. China (Royal Geographical Society's Gold Medal, 1909); transferred to Archæological Survey, 1910; carried out geographical and archæological explorations in Central Asia and Persia, 1913-16

(Gold Medals of Geographical Societies of France and Sweden); in Upper Swat, Baluchistan, and Makran, 1926-28; in South Persia, 1932-33; in Western Iran, 1935-36; in Iraq and Trans-Jordan, 1938-39; awarded Petrie Medal, 1928; Royal Asiatic Society's Gold Medal, 1932; Huxley Medal of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934; Gold Medal of Society of Antiquaries, 1935. *Publications:* Chronicle of Kings of Kashmir (3 vols.); Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan; Ancient Khotan (2 vols.); Ruins of Desert Cathay (2 vols.); Serindia (5 vols.); The Thousand Buddhas; Maps of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu; Innermost Asia (4 vols.); On Alexander's Track to the Indus, 1929; A Catalogue of Paintings Recovered from Tun-Huang, 1931. An Archæological Tour in Gedrosia, 1931; On Ancient Central-Asian Tracks, 1933; Archæological Reconnaisances in S.E. Iran, 1937; On Old Routes of Western Iran, 1940; numerous books and papers on Sanskrit literature, Indian and Central-Asian archæology, and geography. *Recreations:* climbing, riding, photography. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STEIN, Gertrude, *b.* 3 Feb. 1874; *d.* of Daniel Stein and Emilia Keyser. *Educ.:* Radcliffe College, annex of Harvard; Johns Hopkins Medical School. Specialised in brain anatomy; came to live permanently in Paris in 1904 and commenced her first book; interested in painting at once; met Matisse and Picasso; during war worked for French wounded; decorated at end of war by French government; lectured at Cambridge and at Oxford, 1925 and 1936; an opera, Four Saints In Three Acts, performed in Hartford, New York and Chicago, 1933 and 1934; Ballet, Wedding Bouquet (with Lord Berners), London, 1937; Opera, Faust (with Lord Berners), 1939. *Publications:* Three Lives, 1909; Making of Americans, 1925; Tender Buttons 1915; Geography and Plays, 1922; Useful Knowledge, 1928; Composition as Explanation, 1926; Lucy Church Amiably, 1930; Before the Flowers of Friendship faded, 1931; How to Write, 1931; Operas and Plays, 1932; Matisse, Picasso and Gertrude Stein, 1933; Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas, 1933; Four Saints in Three Acts, 1934; Portraits and Prayers, 1934; Lectures in America, 1935; Narration, 1935; Everybodies Autobiography, 1937; Picasso, 1938; The World is Round, 1939. *Recreations:* walking with white poodles, and driving a Ford car. *Address:* Bilignin, Parc Belly, Ain, France.

STEIN, Leonard Jacques; President Anglo-Jewish Association; *b.* London, 12 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Philip Stein and Matilda, *d.* of Louis Beaver, Manchester; *m.* 1928, Sarah, *d.* of H. B. Kitay, Paterson, N.J., U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Arnold Prizeman); Craven (University) Scholar, 1st Class Honours, Lit. Hum., 1910; President of the Oxford Union, 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, 1914-20 (Regimental Officer, 12th London Regt., B.E.F., 1914-15 and 1917-18; seconded to War Trade Inteligence Dept., 1915-17; Staff-Captain, Palestine Military Administration and subsequently on Political Staff, E.E.F., in Jerusalem and at G.H.Q., Cairo, 1918-20); contested (L.) Dover, 1922, North Kensington, 1923, West Bermondsey, 1929; member of Mandates and other Committees of League of Nations Union and Vice-Chairman, London Liberal National Party. *Publications:* Edition of the Vicar of Wakefield, 1912; Zionism, 1925, republished in new edition, 1932; Syria, 1926; (Joint) Tax Avoidance, 1936, The National Defence Contribution, 1937, The Excess Profits Tax, 1940. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; 38 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10; Treasure Hill, Penwood, Newbury. *T.:* Central 6676, Flaxman 5913, Highclere 30. *Club:* Reform.

STEIN, Captain Oswald Franklin, D.S.O. 1918; stockbroker; *b.* 4 March 1895; *s.* of John Stein; *m.* 1933, Susan, *o. d.* of late Major-General Arthur Crawford Daly, C.B., C.M.G.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; Grenadier Guards (Special Reserve), June 1916; Retired with rank of Captain, April 1919 and appointed to Regular Army Reserve of Officers; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches, 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory medals). *Club:* Guards'.

STEINBECK, John Ernest, Writer; *b.* Salinas, California, 27 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1930, Carol Henning. *Educ.:* Salinas High School; Stanford University. *Publications:* Cup of Gold, 1929; Pastures of Heaven, 1932; To a God Unknown, 1933; Tortilla Flat, 1935; In Dubious Battle, 1936; Of Mice and Men, 1937 (dramatised 1939); Red Pony, 1937; Long Valley, 1939; Grapes of Wrath, 1939; Forgotten Village, 1941. *Address:* c/o McIntosh and Otis, 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

STEMP, Major Charles Hubert, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871. Major, late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. *Address:* Chellow Dene, Pashley Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

STENNING, John Frederick, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Hon. Fellow, Wadham College, Oxford; 4th *s.* of late Edward Stenning, Beckenham; *m.* Ethelwyn, *e. d.* of W. H. Alexander, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1887; Junior LXX. Prize, 1888; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1889; 2nd class Hon. School of Theology, 1889; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1890; 1st class Hon. School of Oriental Languages, 1891; Senior LXX. Prize, 1892; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1892; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1897; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1893-97; Fellow of Wadham College, 1898, Warden 1927-38; Senior Proctor 1908-9, 1919-20; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding O.T.C. (Oxford University); Secretary of the University Chest, 1919-27; formerly University Reader in Aramaic. *Publications:* joint-editor of Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series, vol. i. Pt. IX.; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, New Commentary on Holy Scripture. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 76 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

STENT, Percy John Hodsoll, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William Kitson Stent; *m.* 1922, Pamela Margaret Anstice, *d.* of Francis Winckworth Anstice Prideaux; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913.

STENTON, Frank Merry, F.B.A. 1926; Professor of Modern History, The University, formerly University College, Reading, since 1912; Deputy Vice-Chancellor since 1934; *b.* 17 May 1880; *s.* of Henry Cawdron Stenton of Southwell; *m.* 1919, Doris Mary, *d.* of J. Parsons of Woodley. *Educ.:* University College, Reading; Keble College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Honours Mod. Hist. 1902; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford), 1936; Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds), 1939; Member of Council British Academy, 1927-36; and of Historical Association, Lincoln Record Society, etc.; Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1927; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University, 1928-29; Creighton Lecturer, London University, 1937; Pres., Royal Historical Soc. since 1937. *Publications:* William the Conqueror, 1908; Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw, 1910; Place Names of Berkshire, 1911; Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon, 1913; Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, 1920; Gilbertine Charters, 1922; The Danes in England, 1927; Facsimiles of Early Charters from Northamptonshire Collections, 1930; The First Century of English Feudalism, 1066-1166, 1932; Norman London, 1934; (with Sir A. Mawer) The Place Names of Buckinghamshire,

1925, etc.; contributions to Victoria History of Counties of England, English Historical Review, etc.; Joint Editor of Survey of English Place-Names. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Whitley Park Farm, Reading.

STEPHEN, Alexander Murray, M.C., B.A.; Chairman of Alexander Stephen and Sons, Shipbuilders; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late F. J. Stephen; *m.* 1922, Kathrene Paton Mitchell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Fettes College; King's College, Cambridge. Served European war, R.G.A., 1914-18, Major (despatches, M.C.); Director Clyde Valley Electric Power Co., L.M.S. Scottish Committee, Steel Co. of Scotland. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cleughearn Lodge, East Kilbride. *T.:* Auldhouse Cross 33. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

STEPHEN, Campbell, M.A., B.D., B.Sc.; M.P. (Lab.) Camlachie, Glasgow, Nov. 1922-31 and since 1935; native of Bower parish, Caithness; *b.* 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Townhead Public School, Allan Glen's School and Glasgow University. Barrister-at-law; resigned charge at Ardrossan, Ayrshire, 1918; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; an ardent Socialist, especially interested in education, having been a teacher of science and mathematics for two and a half years before election to Parliament. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Brougham Street, Greenock. *T.:* Douglas 4209.

STEPHEN, Colonel Charles Merton, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late A. Stephen, Halifax, N.S., Canada; *m.* 1st, 1911, Maud (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Samuel Bishop, Bathurst, N.B.; 2nd, 1934, Mary, *d.* of Major T. Hibbard, Shepherdswell, Dover. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1896; transferred to R.A.O.C. 1904; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Grange, Shepherdswell, nr. Dover.

STEPHEN, Flight Lieutenant Harbourne Mackay, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. and Bar, 1940; *b.* 18 April 1916; *s.* of T. M. Stephen, J.P., Ravenswood, Ballater, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined Daily Sketch, 1931; Evening Standard, 1937; learnt to fly at weekends, 1937; operational fighter pilot at outbreak of war, 1939 (non-commissioned officer); Pilot Officer, 1940; shot down 600th enemy aircraft from one fighter section station, destroyed over twenty enemy aircraft by Dec. 1940. *Address:* Ravenswood, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ballater 139.

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, 3rd Bt., cr. 1891; Kt., cr. 1913; *b.* 2 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1st Bt.; *S.* brother, 1932; *m.* 1904, Barbara, (author of Emily Davies and Girton College, 1927), *y. d.* of late W. Shore Nightingale of Embley Romsey and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (LL.M.). Called to Bar, 1885; practised on South Wales Circuit, 1886-1901; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1901-14; Alderman of the London County Council 1916-28. *Heir:* *s.* James Alexander, *b.* 25 Feb. 1908. *Address:* Hale, Fordingbridge, Hants. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STEPHEN, Henry, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., F.R.S. (South Africa); Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1926. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. 1st Class Honours B.Sc. in University, 1911; Scholar and Beyer Fellow, 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1914; D.Sc. (Vict.) 1920; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Victoria University, 1917; Lecturer, 1920; Senior Lecturer, 1921. *Publications:* Original research work in Organic Chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society; Editor and Reviser of Wade's Organic Chemistry. *Address:* The Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, The University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.

STEPHEN, Norman Kenneth; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Stephen of Kinloss, Morayshire; *m.* 1893, Edith Laura (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. Edward Welldon, of Tonbridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Porson Prizeman, 1885 and 1886; Powis Medallist, 1886 and 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1888; *First Class Classical Tripos,* Parts I. and II.; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1888-1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 42 Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1492. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

STEPHEN, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D.; M.A. (Honours) Melbourne; Exhibitioner in Natural Science; Scholar in History and Political Economy; Bromby Prizeman in Greek and Hebrew; *b.* Geelong, Victoria, 1860; *m.* 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Canon Tucker, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* Has held parochial charges in Melbourne Diocese; Sub-Warden Trinity College, Melbourne; Canon Melbourne Cathedral; Fellow Australian College of Theology; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne; Bishop of Tasmania, 1914-19; of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-28. *Publication:* Democracy and Character (Moorhouse Lectures, 1898). *Address:* Stanhope, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

STEPHEN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Campbell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Septimus Alfred Stephen; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Henry Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 14th Hussars, 1890; Capt. 1896; Adjutant, 1896-1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1904; Commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, Meerut, 1915; 6th Cavalry Brigade, Mesopotamia, 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.). *Address:* Northmore Farm, Exning, Newmarket. *T.:* Exning 41. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEPHENS, Arthur Veryan, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.Ae.S.; Professor of Aeronautics, University of Sydney, N.S.W. since 1939; *b.* 9 July 1908; *s.* of Arthur John Stephens and Mildred, *d.* of Robert Fowler Sturge; *m.* 1938, Jane Dows, *d.* of F. W. Lester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Mechanical Sciences Tripos). Engaged in aeronautical research at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1930-34; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1934. *Publications:* Numerous papers published by Aeronautical Research Committee. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, golf. *Address:* University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

STEPHENS, Berkeley John Byng, C.I.E. 1915; Director The Cirencester Brewery, Ltd.; *b.* 22 July 1871; *s.* of late Captain Frederick Stephens, late 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1906, Gwendolen Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late E. William Cripps of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Late Manager of the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd.; Member of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1913-14; Chairman of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1913-1914; Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1913-14. *Address:* Coxwell Street, Cirencester.

STEPHENS, Donald Ryder; author; Captain 1st Dorset Regiment, on Active Service; *b.* 1898; *o. surv. s.* of late Frank Stephens; *m.* 1927, Audrey Margaret, *d.* of late Major A. S. Elmslie, Tonbridge, and *great-niece* of late Lord Southwark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Dorset Regiment, 1918; served in France, Somme, 1918; India, 1919; Malabar Rebellion, 1921; Khartoum, 1923; retired from Army in 1923, and was employed in Central Editorial Dept. of Amalgamated Press, Limited, until 1926; then began to publish novels under the pseudonym of "Donald Sinderby"; recalled to Dorset Regt. Sept. 1939. *Publications:* The Jewel of Malabar, 1927; The Protagonist, 1929; Dogsbody, 1928; The Vagrant Lover,

1929; various short stories, etc. *Address:* Cherry Hay, Hildenborough, Kent.

STEPHENS, Major Frederick Archer, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of J. T. Stephens, J.P., Bridport, Dorset; *m.* 1922, Inez Marguerite, *o. d.* of late R. Thomson Glover and Mrs. Glover, 68 Dartmouth Park Road, N.W.5; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; King's College, London. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1900-2, as civil surgeon and Lieut. R.A.M.C. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Serbian Order of Saint Sava. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

STEPHENS, George Arbour, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.); Consulting Cardiologist King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Assoc. and Carmarthenshire County Council; Senior Consulting Physician Cardigan and District Hospital and Clydach-on-Tawe Cottage Hosp.; Member of Council of National Library of Wales and of Welsh University Court; *b.* 19 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Marcus A. Stephens; *m.* Mary Williams, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cromwellian Grammar School, Cardigan; Univ. Colleges, Aberystwyth and London. Done much research work and industrial investigations; taken an interest in Industrial Welfare and Municipal Politics; pioneer of Mothercraft classes for schoolgirls; Originator milk for school children; co-founder of first Mothers' and Babies' Welfare in Wales; gave evidence before Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, and took active part in establishment of the University College at Swansea; Former Member: Council University College, Swansea; National Museum; Saving Bank Trustees; Ex-Alderman of Swansea Borough Council; Ex-Chairman Swansea Education Committee; Ex-Hon. Physician Royal Cambrian Institute for the Deaf; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Fellow Medical Society of London; formerly Major R.A.M.C. (T.); formerly Chairman of Glamorgan Joint Poor Law Committee for Feeble-minded; Swansea Board of Guardians; late President Swansea Medical Society. *Publications:* Hospitals of Wales, 1912; Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, 1920; Heart and Spleen in Health and Disease; articles dealing with heart-disease, lead-poisoning, chilblains, ulcers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sociological work. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* 2359. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Pennard Golf.

STEPHENS, George Washington; retired; *b.* Montreal, Aug. 1866; *s* of George W. Stephens and Elizabeth McIntosh, both Scotch; *m.* 1908, Rosalinda G. Bisacchi, Italian; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Geneva and Hanover. M.P. Province Quebec; President Montreal Harbour Commission, 1907-12; Minister, Finance, Food, and Forests, Saar Governing Commission, 1923-26, Interior, Foreign Affairs, President, 1926-27; Member, International Academy of Diplomacy. *Publications:* European Ports through Canadian Eyes, 1901; A Plea for the Readjustment of Marine Insurance Rates on the St. Lawrence, 1909; The St. Lawrence Waterway Project, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, travelling. *Address:* 470 St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonyde, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. James, Montreal.

STEPHENS, Herbert John; Managing Editor of The Financial World since 1906, and principal proprietor; also of the Gold Mining Record; *b.* 1 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Edward B. Stephens, Latchley Central Farm, Calstock, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Privately. *Publication:* Compiled first Oil Investor's Manual, first Nigerian Tin Manual, and first Glossary of Aeronautical Words and Phrases. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Essex Lodge, Muswell Hill, N.10; Empire House, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Aeroance Stock, London. *T.:* Tudor 4540, London Wall 4892.

STEPHENS, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Horace Elliott Rose, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H., R.N.; *b.* Chester, 4 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Horace Stephens, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Frances Mary Butt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; University of Manchester; London Hospital. House Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1908; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1909; joined R.N. 1910; served in Atlantic Fleet, Mediterranean, China, America and West Indies Station; took up surgery as a speciality; Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies, Naval Medical School, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1935-39; President United Services Section of Royal Society of Medicine, 1933; during European war served in H.M.S. Eclipse, H.M.S. Lion and R.N. Hospital, Plymouth. *Publications:* Surgical experiences in the Battle of Jutland; Surgery in a Fighting Ship; a perforated appendix removed at sea under exceptional conditions; the influence of Wars on the craft of Surgery; some surgical clinics in the United States; and several other surgical papers. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Kingseat, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEPHENS, Ian Melville, O.I.E. 1935; M.A.; Assistant Editor since 1937 and Director since 1939 of the Statesman, Calcutta; *b.* 1903; *e. s.* of J. A. Melville Stephens, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, R. J. Smith research student); 1st class honours Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I., 1924 and Historical Tripos, Pt. II., 1925; temporary supervisor in history, 1926; on Staff Underground Railways, 1926-28; Private Secretary to Sir Ernest Debenham, 1928-30; Deputy Director, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India, 1930-32; Publicity Officer to the Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, 1932; Director Bureau of Public Information, 1932-37; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Statesman, Calcutta. *Club:* United University.

STEPHENS, James. *Publications:* A Crock of Gold; Here are Ladies; The Charwoman's Daughter; Songs from the Clay; The Demi-Gods; Reincarnation, 1918; Deirdre, 1923; In the Land of Youth, 1924; A Poetry Recital, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Etched in Moonlight, 1928; Strict Joy: Poems, 1931; Kings and the Moon, 1938.

STEPHENS, Rev. John Frederick Douglas, M.A., Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1914-1939, Canon Emeritus, 1939; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late F. Stephens and late Marion Eliza Shepherd; *m.* 1901, Frances Mary, 4th *d.* of late J. B. Mirrlees, Redlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1890; Curate St. George Brandon Hill, 1890-98; Vicar of St. Matthew, Moorfields, Bristol, 1898-1906; of Highworth, 1906; of Inglesham, 1908-17; Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1913; C.F. and S.C.F. 1917-18; Rector of Christian Malford, 1920-38; Rural Dean of Chippenham, 1920-37; Proctor in Convocation, 1927-35. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, motoring, walking. *Address:* Crossways, Shefford Woodlands, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEPHENS, John William Watson, M.D.(Cantab.), F.R.S. 1920; Emeritus Professor of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University, 1928; Consultant Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1928; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1917; Consultant in Malaria, Scottish, Northern and Western Commands; Alfred Jones Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool Univ., 1913-28; Physician-in-Charge of Tropical Ward, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; *b.* Ferryside, Carmarthenshire, 1865; *s.* of John Stephens, Barrister-at-law, and Martha, *d.* of Capt. D. Davies, R.M., Trawsmawr, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1901, Mary Sophie, *d.* of Lieut.-

Col. E. C. C. Sandys, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Sir Trevor Lawrence Research Studentship in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1895 and 1896; President Abernethian Society, 1896; John Lucas Walker Student in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1897; Assistant Bacteriologist Government of India, 1897; Member Royal Society Malaria Commission in Africa and India, 1898-1902; Walter Myers Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, to 1913; B.A., M.B., B.C., 1893; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1894; M.D. (Cantab.) 1898; Charles Kingsley medallist, 1918; Membre d' Honneur de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 1923; Membre d' Honneur de la Société de Pathologie Exotique, 1936; President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927; Mary Kingsley medallist, 1929; Manson Medallist, 1935. *Publications:* numerous papers on tropical diseases; a treatise on Blackwater Fever, 1937. *Recreations:* ornithology and archæology. *Address:* Holcwm, Ferryside, S. Wales.

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lindsay James, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *m.* 1900, Minnie, *e. d.* of late J. F. Babb, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Royal Navy, 1883-1922; served in Royal Yachts, 1900-1; served Mudros; Dover Patrol; on staff of Admiral Sir Roger Keyes; Chief Engineer of Gibraltar Dockyard, 1919-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Godwyn Gardens, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3854. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEPHENS, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Montague, C.B. 1916. Entered R.N. 1877; Paymaster Rear-Adm. (retired), 1920. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.).

STEPHENS, General Sir Reginald Byng, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; J.P., D.L. Gloucestershire; *b.* 10 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. F. Stephens, 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1905, Eleanore Dorothea, *d.* of late E. W. Cripps, of Ampney Park, Cirencester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South Africa, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., K.C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); Corps Commander, 1918-19; Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23; Commanded 4th Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-General, 1925; Director-General of the Territorial Army, 1927-31; General, 1930; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Lechlade 21. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEPHENS, Captain Richard Markham Tyringham, C.M.G. 1915; R.N., retired; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Capt. Prescot W. Stephens, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Frances R., *d.* of Rev. S. Schor; one *s* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1889; Lieut., 1896; served on staff of Sheerness Gunnery School, 1900-1; South African War, Gunnery Lieutenant of Monarch, 1901-3; 1st Gunnery Lieut. Formidable, 1904-6; H.M.S. London, 1906-8; Director of Naval Gunnery, Canadian Navy, 1909; Chief of Staff, 1914; Assist. Director Naval Service of Canada, 1919-22. *Address:* 190 Cooden Drive, Bexhill on Sea. *T.:* Cooden 322.

STEPHENS, Lieut.-Colonel Rupert, late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 23 March 1884; *s.* of late Harold Stephens, of South Africa, and nephew of late H. C. Stephens of Cholderton; *m.* 1926, Kate May, *d.* of late Douglas Howard Harris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; retired, 1920; Lieut.-Colonel (R. of O.), 1923; A.D.C. to Commander in Chief, India, 1912-13; A.D.C. to Viceroy, India, 1914; served European War; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches); France, 1917-18, Acting Lt.-Col., Commanded 4th Gloucesters and 4th Oxf. and Bucks. Lt. Infantry (wounded); Staff Captain G.H.Q.; Instructor R.M.C. 1919; Major 4th Wilts. (T.F.), 1921-24; High Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Manor House, Cholderton, nr. Salisbury. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cholderton 214. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly Fishers'.

STEPHENS, William Francis, C.B.E. 1937; Planter; *b.* London, 10 June 1869; *s.* of John Samuel and Emma Stephens, London; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hélène Vielle (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1926, Augusta Pillieron; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Schools, Finsbury; Birkbeck College. Gas Light and Coke Company, London, 1887; Sudan Exploration Company, 1902-4; Syria, Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1904-5; arrived Seychelles, 1906, to manage exploitation of guano deposits; planting in Seychelles from 1924; served 1917-1918 on Western Front in 10th Section British Red Cross attached to French Army; President Seychelles Planters Association, 1927-35; unofficial member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Seychelles; Representative of Seychelles Colony at the Coronation, 1937. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Anse Nord Est, Mahé, Seychelles Colony. *T.A.:* Seychelles.

STEPHENS, Sir William Reynolds-; *see* Reynolds-Stephens.

STEPHENS, Winifred; *see* Whale, Winifred.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Native Labour Association, Northern Rhodesia; Royal Scots; retired; *m.* Olga M. F., *d.* of Major D. B. Hook; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Commandant Northern Rhodesia Rifles, 1919-25; Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police, 1925-30; Member Legislative Council Northern Rhodesia; Member Exec. Council, N. Rhodesia, 1940; Lt.-Col. East African Forces, 1939. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

STEPHENSON, Edward F., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 1901; Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 1902; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland (Hon.), 1932; L.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I., 1889; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Francis Stephenson, J.P., Co. Waterford, and Kate O'Neill, Annsboro, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Tullabeg College, Ireland; Carmichael School of Medicine and Royal College of Surgeons. Medical Officer of Health, Dunmore East, Co. Waterford; Medical Inspector (1914-18), and Medical Commissioner (1918-22), Local Government Board for Ireland; Chief Medical Officer, Department of Public Health, Irish Free State (1922-33); Member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1918-22; Member of Commissions on Health Insurance and Medical Services, 1924-26, Milk Standards, 1925, Cleanliness and Wholesomeness of Milk Supplies, 1926-28; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Hon. Member of the Society of Medical Officers of Health of Saorstat Eireann. *Address:* Strathearn, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Strathearn, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 82386. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

STEPHENSON, Colonel Eric Lechmere, D.S.O. 1940; M.C. and two bars; Commandant Company Commanders School; *b.* 18 April 1892; *s.* of late Dr. O. T. and Jane Marriott Stephenson; *m.* 1934, Helen Joyce Marples; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Regular Commission in Army, 1912. *Recreations:* cricket and polo. *Address:* c/o Depôt The Dorsetshire Regt., Depôt Barracks, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEPHENSON, Vice-Adm. Gilbert Owen, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. M. Stephenson; *m.* 1903, Helen Chesney, *d.* of late Col. Robert Frederic Williamson, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War,

commanded Otranto Mobile Barrage Force, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, of Crown of Italy, of Redeemer of Greece, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., Valore Milatare (silver) Italy); Chief of Staff, Portsmouth, 1924; commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; General Secy. of the Navy League 1932-35. *Address:* Springwell Place, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Great Chesterford 252. *Club:* United Service.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Kenyon, 1st Bart. *cr.* 1936; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., D.L., J P., W. R. Yorks, Derbyshire and City of Sheffield; LL.D.; Town Collector of Sheffield since 1932; Chairman Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Sheffield since 1911; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Henry Stephenson of The Glen, Sheffield; *m.* 1894, Frances, *e. d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L., J.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th West Riding Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Lord Mayor of Sheffield, 1908-9 and 1910-11; M.P. (Co. L.) Park Division of Sheffield, 1918-23; Master Cutler, 1919-20; Pro-Chancellor University of Sheffield since 1910; High Sheriff, Derbyshire, 1931-32; Chairman of Stephenson, Blake & Co., Ltd., Thomas Turton & Sons, Ltd., and of the Sheffield Gas Co.; Director William Deacons Bank; Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; Yorks Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd.; Dinnington Main Coal Co., Ltd.; Rossington Main Colliery Co., Ltd.; Industrial Housing Association Ltd.; Lord of Manors, Calver, Rowland and Hassop (Derbyshire); Received Hon. Freedom of City of Sheffield, Dec. 1929. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lt-Col. Henry Francis Blake, [*b.* 3 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1925, Joan, *d.* of Maj. John Herbert Upton (formerly Upton Cotterell-Dormer) J.P.; one *s.* Lt.-Col. (Q.O.) Yorks Dragoons; served European War B.E.F. 1915-18; J.P. City of Sheffield; Director of various companies]. *Address:* Hassop Hall, Hassop, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 10. *Clubs:* Reform, Windham, Royal Automobile, National Liberal; Derby County, Sheffield.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Henry Spencer, M.A.; Rector and Rural Dean of Gateshead since 1914; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1922; Chaplain to the King since 1938; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guards and late Augusta Melita, *d.* of late Sir Augustus Almeric Spencer, G.C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, late Canon E. M. Young); unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theological Tripos. Ordained 1895; Curate of Willington, Durham; Rector of Allendale, Northumberland, 1900; Vicar of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1908; interested in Boy Scout Movement (Commissioner) and in Temperance (Chairman, Diocesan Branch, C.E.T.S), also in social work among the Young and Secretary of Durham Diocesan Boys' Waifs and Strays Home; Proctor in Convocation of York and Member of National Assembly, 1920. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* The Rectory, Gateshead 8, Co. Durham. *T.:* Gateshead, 71613 (Newcastle-on-Tyne area).

STEPHENSON, Canon Henry Stanley, Rector of Melbury Osmund since 1938; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1934, Canon Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 9 June 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Major Stephenson and Charlotte Stanley Stephenson; *m.* 1919, Edith Louisa Atkinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1897; Chaplain in India 1902-25; Bishop's Chaplain Diocese of Lahore 1917-25; Rector of Lutterworth, 1926-38; Hon. Canon of Lahore 1918-27; Member of the Synod of the Province of India, Burmah and Ceylon 1920-25; Commissary to the Bishop of Lahore 1925-35; Rural Dean of Guthlaxton II, 1927-38. *Publications:* Editor of Lahore Diocesan Magazine 1916-25. *Address:* Melbury Osmund Rectory, Dorchester.

STEPHENSON, Humphrey Meigh, M.C., General Practitioner; *b.* Weymouth, 3 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. John Stephenson; *m.* 1910, Gladys Whytehead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Harrow; Caius College, Cambridge. Travelled tropical Africa big game shooting, 1903-6; studied medicine, London Hospital, 1906-13; served as Battalion M.O., 1914-18; badly wounded, 1918; Home service till end of War; practised medicine in Marshfield, 1919-30. *Publications:* Novels: On the Highest Hill, 1927; Yo-Ho and a Bottle of Rum, 1930; The Missing Partner, 1934; Killer and his Star, 1935; various medical articles, mostly to B.M.J.: articles on natural history to Field and local press. *Recreations:* novel-writing, swimming, tennis. *Address.* Maiden Newton, Dorset. *T.:* Maiden Newton 6.

STEPHENSON, John Everard, C.M.G. 1941; C.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Dominions Office, since 1939; *b.* 13 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Richard M. Stephenson, Barrister-at-law, and Gertrude Crosby; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of late H. Somerville Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1914; served in India and Mesopotamia in 4th Bn. Somerset L.I., 1914-19 (Captain); entered Colonial Office, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1920-23; attached to Secretariat of Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 and Imperial Conference, 1926; Joint Secretary, Conference on Operation of Dominion Legislation, 1929; Administrative Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1930 and 1937. *Address:* The Red Cottage, St. Mary's Platt, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 46. *Club:* United University.

STEPHENSON, Katharine J., C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; 3rd *d.* of Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K.C.B., K.C.; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home. Alderman Wilts County Council; Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Council; serves on Governing Bodies of Godolphin School, Salisbury and S. Wilts Girls' Secondary School (Chairman); Salisbury General Infirmary; Winsley Sanatorium; Hon. Sec. Wilts County Nursing Association. *Address:* Bodenham House, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Bodenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bodenham 35.

STEPHENSON, Rt. Rev. Percival William; *see* Nelson (N. Z.), Bishop of.

STEPHENSON, Lt.-Col. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Italian War Cross; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Stephenson, J.P., The Woodlands, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of A. Staniforth, Sparken Hill, Worksop, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Mount, Northallerton; Uppingham. Served European War, France, and Italy, 1914-19; Major, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914; Lt.-Col., South Staffordshire Regiment, 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Benwell Lodge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 34337 Newcastle. *Club:* Union.

STEPHENSON, Thomas Alan, D.Sc. (Wales); Professor of Zoology in the University of Cape Town since 1930; *e. s.* of Dr. Thomas Stephenson, and Margaret Ellen Fletcher; *m.* 1922, Anne Wood, *d.* of Joseph Dore Wood, Barry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Demonstrator in Zoology at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1916-19; Research work under Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-22; Lecturer in Zoology, University College, London, 1922-30; Fisheries Research for the Island of Guernsey, 1923; in charge of Reef section of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition of 1928-29. *Publications:* various papers in a number of scientific journals or other publications: Journal of the Marine Biological Association; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Reports of the

Terra Nova Expedition (British Museum); Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition (British Museum), etc.; Monograph on the British Sea Anemones in the Ray Society's series, 2 vols. 1928 and 1935; papers on the marine ecology of South Africa in Linnaean Society's Journal and in South African Journals. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Zoology Department, University, Rondebosch, Cape Town, S. Africa.

STEPHENSON, William Lawrence; Chairman, F. W. Woolworth and Co. Ltd.; Director of Phoenix Assurance Company; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Frederick James Stephenson and Jessie Toder; *m.* 1909, Lilian Drake; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hull; Birmingham. Entered Merchants Business as apprentice, finally chief buyer; joined present Firm at its beginning in 1909. *Recreations:* yacht racing (owner of J class cutter Velsheda); golf, fishing. *Address:* 95 Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, American; Royal Albert Yacht (commodore); Royal Southern; Royal London; Royal Victoria; Nore; Royal Motor Yacht.

STEPHENSON, Willie, R.C.A.; landscape painter. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College; S. Kensington (medallist). Exhibited at R.A., Royal Institute, Liverpool, etc. Works purchased by Liverpool Corporation (Morning Conway Harbour), Huddersfield Corporation (a Grey Morning), Still Waters, The Mill, Autumn Tints, Over the Hills. *Recreation:* Music. *Address:* Arlunfa, Haden Park Road, Old Hill, Staffs.

STEPHENSON-FETHERSTON-HAUGH, Major A. J.; *see* Fetherstonhaugh.

STEPNEY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. R. H Moberly;** Rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Canon R. C. Moberly, D.D., and late Alice Sidney Moberly; *m.* 1917, Rosamund Vere, *d.* of Rev. B. B. Smyth, late Rector of Betteshanger, Kent, and Grace Elizabeth Augusta Massy Smyth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford, 1st class in Mods., Greats and Theology; Cuddesdon. Assistant curate, St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, near Dover, 1909-14; Benoni, Transvaal, 1914-25; C.F. 1917-19; Principal, Bishops' Coll., Cheshunt, 1925-36; White Lecturer, 1930. *Publication:* The Great Friendship, 1934. *Address:* 25 Compton Terrace, Islington, N.1.

STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil C. H.; *see* Herbert-Stepney.

STERICKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); was D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of the 48th South Midland Division and South Midland Area; commanded 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regt., 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Hembal, Trewoon, St. Austell, Cornwall.

STERLING, Hon. Frederick Augustine; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to Sweden since 1938; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Edward C. Sterling and Cordelia Seavey; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Switzerland and America; Harvard, B.A.; Washington University Law School. 3rd Secretary at Petrograd, 1911; 2nd Secretary, 1912; detailed to observe the elections for Constituent Assembly of Santo Domingo, 1913; 2nd Secretary at Peking, 1914; Secretary of embassy, 1915; assigned to Peking, 1915; to Petrograd, 1915; to the Dept. as act. Chief Division of Western European Affairs, 1916; to Paris, 1918; jr. counsellor of embassy at Paris, 1920; counsellor of embassy at Lima, 1921; at London, 1923; foreign service officer of class one, 1924; Member of Board of Review, Foreign Service Personnel, 1927; U.S. Minister to the Irish Free State; U.S. Minister to Bulgaria, 1933; to Latvia and Estonia, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address:* American Legation, Stockholm.

STERLING, Herbert Harry, C.M.G. 1935; LL.B., J.P., M.Inst.T., F.R.E.S.; Company Director; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of Thomas Sterling and Emmeline Whiting; *m.* 1915; one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal and Richmond primary schools and Boys' High School, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined N.Z. Government Railways as cadet, 1901; trained all branches of railway operation; graduated LL.B. (New Zealand University) and admitted as Barrister-at-Law; Law Officer, New Zealand Government Railways Department, 1919; Assistant General Manager, New Zealand Government Railways, 1924; Member Board of Management, 1925; resigned to take position of General Manager, New Zealand Co-operative Dairy Coy. Ltd. 1926; rejoined New Zealand Government Railways as General Manager, 1928-31; Chairman New Zealand Government Railways Board, 1931-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* P.O.B. 1419, Wellington, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Auckland, Auckland; Canterbury, Christchurch.

STERLING, Sir Louis Saul, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman: A. C. Cossor, Ltd.; Herrburger Brooks Ltd.; Director: Chappell and Co., Ltd.; Mercantile Credit Co., Ltd. *Address:* 7 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0884.

STERLING, Thomas Smith, M.B.E.; M.A. (Cantab.); India Office; *b.* 13 April 1883; *e. s.* of John and S. J. Sterling. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (Mediaeval and Modern Languages Tripos); Geneva. First Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar in University of Cambridge; President, Mermaid Literary Club, Cambridge; Lecturer in English, University College, Southampton; Indian Educational Service as Professor of English Language and Literature, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909; Principal, Presidency College, 1926; Fellow of University of Calcutta, 1914-27; Adviser, Students' Information Bureau, Calcutta, 1923-27; during European War, 1914-18, raised and for a time commanded the first O.T.C. in India, the Calcutta University Training Corps; Assistant Secretary and Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, London, 1927-1929; Professor English Literature and for some time Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1929-33; tours in America, Australia and New Zealand in connection with Empire Migration, 1934-37. *Publications:* text-books for students. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis, walking. *T.A.:* c/o Ejus London. *T.:* Whitehall 1000. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Authors'; United Service, Calcutta.

STERN, family name of **Baron Michelham.**

STERN, Lt.-Col. Sir Albert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Legion of Honour; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late James Stern, 25 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Helen, *er. d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Head of the firm of Stern Bros., Director, The Midland Bank Ltd; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Armoured Car Division, 1914; Secretary Landship Committee, Admiralty, 1915; *Chairman Tank Committee,* 1916; *Ministry of* Munitions, Director Tank Supply Dept., 1916; Major Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Branch, 1916; Director-General Mechanical Warfare Dept. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commissioner (Mechanical Warfare, Overseas and Allies Dept.), 1917; Brit. Commissioner (Anglo-Amer. Commission), 1918; Chairman Special Vehicle Development Committee, Ministry of Supply, 1939; Member of Tank Board, 1941. *Publications:* Tanks, 1914-18; The Log-Book of a Pioneer, 1919. *Address:* 14 South St., Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2813; Barham Court, Maidstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, City of London.

STERN, Gladys Bronwyn, author; *b.* London, 17 June 1890; 2nd *d.* of Albert and

Elizabeth Stern; *m.* 1919, Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School. Left school at the age of 16; travelled in Germany and Switzerland; trained at the Academy of Dramatic Art for nearly two years; wrote first novel in her twentieth year—having written plays and mediocre verse since the age of eight; has done free-lance journalism and reviewing, and published many short stories; also had experience working for Studios in Hollywood. *Publications:* Pantomime, 1914; The Back Seat, 1923; See-Saw, Twos and Threes, Grand Chain, A Marrying Man, Children of No Man's Land, Larry Munro, The Room; Smoke Rings; Tents of Israel, 1924; Thunderstorm, 1925; A Deputy was King, 1926; The Dark Gentleman; Bouquet; Jacka' Manory; Debonair, 1928; Petruchio, 1929; Mosaic, 1930; The Shortest Night, 1931; Long-lost Father, 1932; Little Red Horses, 1932; The Augs, 1933; Shining and Free, 1935; Monogram, 1936; Oleander River, 1937; The Ugly Dachshund, 1938; The Woman in the Hall, 1939; A Lion in the Garden, 1940; Another Part of the Forest, 1941. *Plays:* The Matriarch, 8 May 1929; (with Frank Vosper) Debonair, 23 April 1930; The Man Who Pays the Piper, St. Martin's Theatre, 10 Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* a profound interest in wine and collection of walking-sticks, ping pong, boating and swimming. *Club:* Lansdowne.

STERNDALE BENNETT, John Cecil; *see* Bennett.

STERNDALE-BENNETT, T. C., A.R.C.M.; composer and entertainer; *s.* of late J. R. Sterndale-Bennett, M.A.; *g.s.* of Sir William Sterndale-Bennett; *m.* 1st, Christine (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late H. T. Bywater, Wolverhampton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mary, *d.* of late Nevil Maskelyne and *g. d.* of late J. N. Maskelyne. *Educ.:* Derby School; Royal College of Music. Twice round the world with the Westminster Abbey Glee and Concert Party, 1904-6. *Publications:* over 300 songs and a Cantata. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Garden Flat, 181 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6593. *Club:* Savage.

STERRY, Sir Wasey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 July 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Sterry of Fort Hill, Barnstaple, and Augusta Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Hastings Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Renée, *e. d.* of late M. Adrien Bonfils, Nice. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, 1892; first Civil Judge in Sudan, 1901; Chief Judge, 1903; styled Chief Justice, 1915; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1917-26; Judge of H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for Egypt, 1928-38; Order of Mejidie, 3rd class, 1907; Order of the Nile, 2nd class, 1915. *Publication:* Annals of Eton College, 1898. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenaeum.

STEUART, Ethel Mary, M.A., D.Litt.; Headmistress, High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool; *o. d.* of late John A. Steuart; *b.* Mumbles, Glam. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School (Clothworkers' Scholarship); University College, London (Classical Scholarship, Classical Scholar of London); Girton College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Gamble Prize, Research Studentship, and Fellow of the College); Berlin University. Research work in Paris and British School of Archæology, Rome; First Class both parts of Classical Tripos; graduate of London University with first class Honours; Doctor of Letters of Edinburgh University; for short time Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff; Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Annals of Quintus Ennius, 1925; contributor to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, American Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* travelling, especially on Continent of Europe. *Address:* High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool.

STEUART, Rev. Robert H. J., S.J.; *b.* Reigate, 13 April 1874; 3rd *s.* of John Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d.* of Sir Albert de Hochpied-Larpent, Bt. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1893; Oxford (Campion Hall), 1896; Priest, 1907; Army Chaplain in France, 1916, attached 12th H.L.I. in 15th and 35th Divisions (despatches); Army of Occupation, Cologne, 1919; Superior, St. Aloysius, Oxford, 1921; Superior of Farm Street Church, Mayfair, 1926-1935. *Publications:* The Book of Ruth; A Map of Prayer; The Inward Vision; March, Kind Comrade; Temples of Eternity; World Intangible; Diversity in Holiness; In Divers Manners; The Four First Things; articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1608.

STEUART-MENZIES, of Culdares, Lt.-Col. Ronald; Landed Proprietor; *b.* 8 April 1884; *o. s.* of late W. G. Steuart-Menzies of Culdares; *m.* 1st, 1912, Olive Turner-Farley (marriage dissolved, 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Sybil Boulton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Northamptonshire Militia, 1902-5; Scots Guards, 1905-27; Commanded 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1927-31. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Arndilly, Craigellachie, Scotland. *T.:* Craigellachie 32. *Club:* Orleans.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Borlase, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 26 June 1881; *s.* of William Borlase Stevens, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1903, Vera Proctor, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Summerhill, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 20 Day Avenue, South Kensington, Randwick, N.S.W.

STEVENS, Col. Arthur Cornish Jeremie, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir Charles Cecil Stevens, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1907, Nancy, *d.* of late J. W. Morison, J.P., of Portclew, Lamphey, Pembrokeshire; three *d.* Served China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Scottish Command 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Glan-y-mor, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

STEVENS, Hon. Sir Bertram Sydney Barnsdale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1941; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1914; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School, Sydney. Inspector of Public Service Board; Under Secretary and Director of Finance, N.S.W.; M.L.A. for Croydon, New South Wales, 1927-40; Assistant Treasurer, 1927-29; Treasurer, 1929-30 and 1932-38; Premier, 1932-39; Australian Representative, Empire Eastern Group Supply Council, New Delhi, India. *Address:* 15 Malvern Avenue, Croydon, N.S.W.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Mordaunt Henry, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P. Beds.; late R.A.; Secy. Bedfordshire Territorial Army Association; *b.* Gibraltar, Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Colonel Stevens, Bedford; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Leila Janvrin, *d.* of Mrs. Baillie, Penn, Bucks. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1900; served in England, Ireland, S. Africa, and India, 1900-13; Adjutant 29th Brig. R.F.A. 1913-15; Brigade-Major 37th Div. Artillery, 1915-17; G.S.O.2 R.A. XIII. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Brigade R.F.A., 1918; Brigade-Major Lowland (9th) Divisional Artillery, Army of the Rhine, 1919; served in Ireland, 1920-22, and at Bordon, 1923-24; promoted Lt.-Col. 1925; Commanded 22nd Field Brigade R.A., India, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Greenlands, Biddenham, Beds.

STEVENS, Col. Charles Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1896; one *d.* Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; served Burma, 1885-8 (medal 2 clasps); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Brampford Speke, Exeter.

STEVENS, Clement Henry, C.B.E. 1917; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.Inst.W.; F.Z.S.;

Consulting Engineer; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. B. Stevens, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Edith Lutwyche (*d.* 1939), *d.* of G. T. Crook, R.N.; one *s.*; *m.* 1940, Winifred Kate, 3rd *d.* of late Luke Bassham, Wolferton, Norfolk, widow of F. I. Sanderson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Superintendent Engineer to Blandy Bros. & Co., Las Palmas, Grand Canary, 1894-1915; joined Ministry of Munitions, June 1915; Controller of Gun Ammunition, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18. *Address:* Beech Hill, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 35. *Club:* Royal Societies.

STEVENS, Captain Eric Barry Kenvyn, D.S.O. 1940; D.S.C. 1939; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Harry Stevens, Bitterne Park, Southampton, and Kate Kenvyn; *m.* 1st, 1928, Marjorie Jane Ryder McGeagh; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ruth Myfanwy Pugh; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Midshipman R.N.V.R., 1914, R.N.R., 1914-16, R.N., 1916; Sub-Lt. R.N., 1916; Lieut., 1919; Lt.-Cdr., 1927; Comdr., 1933; Captain, 1939; majority of service in Destroyers. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Cherry Tree Cottage, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

STEVENS, Ernest Hamilton, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; *b.* Brighton, 17 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Hildersley. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School (Head of School); University of London (Exhibitioner, 1883, B.A. 1885); University of Heidelberg (University Prize for Physics, University Gold Medal for Research, *Ph.D. summa cum laude*, 1899). Assistant Master Brighton Grammar School and Brighton College; Head Master Westminster City School, 1906-29; Incorporated Association of Head Masters—twice Chairman of London Division, Chairman of Pensions, Press, and Parliamentary Committees, Hon. Treasurer Benevolent Fund, President 1925; *Supervisor of Post-Graduate Students, Education Department, King's College, University of London,* 1930-36; Associate Examiner in Education, University of London, since 1931. *Publications:* Scientific Articles in Nature, Annalen der Physik, Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft; Dr. Paccard's Lost Narrative, Alpine Journal, 1929, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1937; The Grant-aided Secondary Schools of England and Wales, Year-Book of Education, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket (*Gentlemen of Sussex*), *lawn tennis (Sussex County)*, football, lacrosse, mountaineering. *Address:* 1 Lion House, Exmouth. *Club:* Alpine.

STEVENS, E. S.; *see* Drower, E. S.

STEVENS, Frank Leonard; Publicity Officer, Federation of British Industries; *b.* Mexborough, 8 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Frederick Thomas Stevens; *m.* 1925, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Bruce, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mexborough Secondary School; University College, London. After a year as teacher, three years in the Army (1916-19), entered journalism; South Yorkshire Times, Allied Newspapers, Manchester; Manchester Evening News; assistant editor, John O' London's Weekly; *Daily News* sub-editorial staff; associate editor, Everyman; joint editor, monthly Clarion; Broadcasts on a number of themes. *Publications:* Under London, 1939; On Going to Press, 1928; Through Merrie England, 1926. *Recreations:* talking and walking. *Address:* 3 Hill Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4831.

STEVENS, Frederick Guy; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Rev. M. O. Stevens; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Aline (who obtained a divorce, 1941). *d.* of late F. W. Storry, Stroud; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 1st class Honours Mods., 1899; 2nd class Lit.Hum., 1901; B.A. 1901. S.S. Civil Service, 1902-7; called to Bar, 1908; Straits Settlements Bar, 1908-27; Judge, S.S. and F.M.S. 1928; retired 1931; served in R.A., 1916-19; acting Captain 352 Siege Battery, 1917; acting Major, 1918. *Publication:* The Registration of Deeds Ordnance (Straits Settlements), 1922; Maxims of La Rochefoucauld, 1939; A contribution to the early history of Prince of Wales' Island, Journal of R.A.S., Malayan Branch, 1929; Vauvenargues—Reflections and Maxims, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, chess. *Address:* 55 Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool 8. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

STEVENS, Brig.-Gen. George Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. George Morton Stevens, formerly R.A.; *m.* 1907, Eugenie Macdonald. In ranks of Scots Greys, 1894-98; 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1928; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); operations, Waziristan, 1920; Commanded 2nd Batt. The Royal Fusiliers, 1924-28; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1928-30; Inspector-General of West Indian Local Force and Officer Commanding the troops, Jamaica, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Hesperus, Clarence Road, Southsea.

STEVENS, Col. Harold Raphael Gaetano, D.S.O. 1917; British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1905, Bertha Gordon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 3rd Class Greek Order of Military Merit, Officer of Order of Redeemer of Greece); Military Attaché, Rome and Durazzo, 1931-35; Commander R.A. 56th (1st London) Division, T.A., 1935; retired pay, 1936; Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1937-39. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Greenlawns, Maidenhead. *Club:* United Service.

STEVENS, Harold Samuel Eaton, C.I.E. 1938; M.C.; Secretary to Government of Bengal, Agriculture and Industries Dept., since 1935; *b.* 29 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Capt. H. G. R. Stevens, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mona McGregor (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Cecilia Iris Brown. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, France, 1914-18, with The Royal Scots; joined I.C.S., 1920; served in various districts in Bengal; District Magistrate 1931. *Address:* Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert; LL.D.; *b.* Bristol, England, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Richard Harvey and Jane Anne Stevens, Cornwall; *m.* 1905, Gertrude M., *d.* of George Glover, Vancouver, B.C., formerly of Grimsby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Peterboro, Ontario; British Columbia. Came to Canada, 1887; broker and accountant; engaged in general financial brokerage business; Alderman City Vancouver, 1910-11; Chairman of the Greater Vancouver Sewage Scheme, also Chairman of Greater Vancouver Annexation Committee; M.P. Vancouver, Centre, B.C., 1911-30; M.P. East Kootenay, 1930-40; Minister of Customs and Excise in Meighen Government, 1926; Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, 1921, and 1930-34; Chairman of Royal Commission on Price Spreads, 1934; resigned portfolio in Government and Chairmanship of Commission, 1934. Leader of Reconstruction Party, Canada, 1935-38; realigned himself with Conservative Party, 1938; has travelled extensively, Europe, China, Japan, and South Sea Islands; United Church of Canada. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* British Empire; Canadian, Vancouver, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa.

STEVENS, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Lynn, D.S.O. 1916; Retired Pay; *b.* 7 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Henry Stevens, LL.D., and Cornelia Helen Taylor; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Mary Garrett; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Gazetted to Royal Berkshire Regt. from Natal Mounted Police 1900; served 1st Matabele War 1893-94; S.A. War 1899-1900, including Tugela Heights and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal with two clasps); Dardanelles 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, 1917-19; Retired on retired pay

June 1920. *Publication:* The Autobiography of a Border Policeman. *Address:* Island View, Whiteley Bank, Wroxall, I. of W.

STEVENS, Engineer Captain John Greet, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 1857; *o. s.* of late S. F. C. Stevens, South Devon; *m.* 1890, Amy Florence, *d.* of late Felix Foreman, R.N.; one *s.* Served Royal Navy 1878-1909; Retired List, 1910; recalled to Active Service, 1914-19; served as Engr. Captain at Naval Base, Invergordon, 1914-15, and at Southampton, Cowes and Poole for emergency repairs, 1915-19. *Address:* 127 Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W. 17.

STEVENS, Lieut.-Colonel Leighton Marlow, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Batt. 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; Major Commanding a Company, Home Guard. *Address:* Gosmoor, Brent Knoll, Somerset.

STEVENS, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel Melhuish Comins, C.M.G. 1915; late 107th Pioneers, Indian army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1868. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Staff Officer, India, 1901-6; served Burma, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chin Hills, 1896 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

STEVENS, Rt. Rev. Percy; *see* Kwangsi-Hunan, Bishop of.

STEVENS, Capt. Percy Richard, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1882; unmarried Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-1919, on staff of Commanders-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne of Russia); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Howardsea, Chelston, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 65459. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEVENS, Thomas George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); (Retired); Consulting Obstetric Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, The Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Geo. J. B. Stevens, surgeon; *m.* Lizzie Jane, *e. d.* of Mrs. James Dunn and late John Reeves of Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Sch.; Guy's Hosp. Late House Surgeon, Asst. House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Evelina Hospital and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; late Demonstrator of Biology, Guy's Hospital Med. School, and Examiner in Biology to the Conjoint Board of England; late Obstetric Tutor, St. Mary's Hospital; appointed Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, 1899; Physician to Out-patients, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1908. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; many papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects; articles in French's Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms, and Latham and English's Dictionary of Treatment; co-Author of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 6 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3918.

STEVENS, Rt. Rev. William Bertrand; *see* Los Angeles, Bishop of.

STEVENS, William C.; see Cleveland-Stevens.

STEVENS, Brig. William George, C.B.E. 1941; Officer in charge of Administration, Second New Zealand Expeditionary Force; *b.* London, 11 Dec. 1893; *m.* 1916, Gladys Barker; three *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Royal Military College, Australia, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-19; various positions New Zealand Military Forces, 1920-37; Staff College, 1926-1927; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Prime Minister's Department, New Zealand, 1937-39 (Secretary of Organisation for National Security); 2nd N.Z.E.F., 1940. *Address:* H.Q., 2 N.Z.E.F., Middle East Force.

STEVENS, William Mitchell, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician to King Edward VII.'s Hospital, Cardiff; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University College, Cardiff; *b.* St. Ives, Cornwall, 20 March 1868; *s.* of Vivian Stevens, St. Ives; *m.* 1900, Annie Jenkins, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. University scholar (London) in Medicine; University Exhibitioner and gold medallist in Anatomy, Physiology and Materia Medica; Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Physician to Royal Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff, and to several other hospitals. *Publications:* Medical Diagnosis; numerous publications in various medical journals. *Recreations:* bowling, croquet. *Address:* 21 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1198. *Club:* Glamorgan, Cardiff.

STEVENS-GUILLE, Captain George Frederick, D.S.O. 1939; O.B.E. 1931; Royal Navy; *b.* 9 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Rev. Hubert George de Carteret Stevens-Guille, Cross, N. Devon, and St. George, Guernsey, and Catherine Lucretia Rooke; *m.* 1927, Betty Waynman, *y. d.* of Waynman Dixon, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18, Dardanelles, Jutland; Lieut., 1919; Lieut.-Comdr., 1937; Commander, 1931; Captain, 1939; served war of 1939-41 (D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* shooting, forestry. *Address:* Palmer House, Torrington, N. Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Torrington 3123.

STEVENSON, Hon. Lord; James Stevenson, O.B.E. 1919; B.L. (Glasgow Univ.); Senator of College of Justice for Scotland since 1936; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of late William Stevenson, writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Sophronia Reynolds Gleeson, Toronto, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, Scotland, 1908; K.C. 1931; served European War, France, 1915-19, in Signal Service; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; Hon. Col. 52nd Divisional Signal Co.; Political: M.P. (C.) Camlachie Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; contested (C.) Camlachie Division of Glasgow, 1929 and 1935. *Address:* 20 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20664. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

STEVENSON, Alexander Wight, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.T.I.; Principal and Professor of Textiles, Scottish Woollen College, since 1931; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of William Stevenson, Melrose; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Frank Armstrong, Hawick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melrose; George Watson's, Edinburgh. Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1909; B.Sc Edin. 1912. Textile-electric development with Siemens; design and flying at R.A.E.; investigator with Wool Industries Research Association, Leeds; D.Sc. Edin. 1928, for Worsted Spinning Research; Fellow of Institute of Physics; Fellow and Member of Council, Textile Institute. *Publications:* papers to British Association, Textile Institute, etc.; Editor Scotch Tweed. *Address:* Meigle View, Galashiels. *T.:* Galashiels 2765.

STEVENSON, Alice Margaret; *see* Stevenson, Mrs. Sinclair.

STEVENSON, Sir Daniel Macaulay, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1914; LL.D. (Glasgow University); D.L.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Grande Ufficiale della Corona d'Italia; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Member of the Deutsche Akademie; Grand Cross of Isabel la Catolica; Order of the German Eagle (First Class); Chancellor of Glasgow University since 1934; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1911-14; *b.* Glasgow, 1 Aug. 1851; *s.* of John Stevenson, engineer; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Secular School and the Athenæum, Glasgow. Member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1892-1914, and successively filled the

offices of Magistrate; Honorary City Treasurer, and Convener of the Finance and other important committees; head of firm of D. M. Stevenson & Co. Ltd., coal exporters, Glasgow, Newcastle, Hull, Cardiff, Birmingham and London; was a Member of the Departmental Committee on Local and Imperial Taxation, and of the Advisory Committee under the National Insurance Act; was Chairman for eighteen years of the Scottish Coal Exporters' Association; was Chairman of the Central Executive Committee on Supply of Coal to France and Italy; a Member of Committee on Coal Trade after the War and of Coal-Controller's Advisory Committee; was Chairman of British Coal Exporters' Federation; Chairman of the Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co.; a Director of the Scottish National Housing Co.; Member of the War Pensions Committee; founded Chairs of Citizenship, Spanish, and Italian at Glasgow University, and International History at London University, and Interchange Scholarships between the Universities of Scotland and the Universities of France, Spain and Germany, also Directorship of International Affairs at Chatham House; a Founder and Hon. President of The Scottish National Academy of Music; President of the British Institute of Florence; was made a Freeman of the City of Glasgow in 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Waterloo Street, and 5 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Stevenson, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 2470. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Liberal, Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Air Vice-Marshal Donald Fasken, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel John Stevenson and Margaret Little; *m.* 1917, Janet Mary, *d.* of John Henson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. 2nd Lieutenant 1st Regt. of Cavalry; transferred R.F.C. 1916; Flying Officer 12 Squadron France 1916 (M.C. and Bar); Flight Commander 4 Squadron B.E.F. (D.S.O.); promoted Major command 35 Squadron B.E.F. (despatches twice) 1918; Command 5 Squadron Army of the Rhine 1919; Staff College 1923; Command 6 Squadron, Mosul, 1925; Royal Naval Staff College 1927; Air Ministry 1928; Imperial Defence College 1929; Command 12 (Bomber) Squadron 1930; S.A.S.O., Palestine and Transjordan, 1933-38; Group Captain, 1938; Director of Home Operations, Air Ministry, 1939; A.O.C. No. 2 group Bomber Command, 1941; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton, International Sportsmen's.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Daymonde, C.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Purse-Bearer to the Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland since 1930; Secretary, National Trust for Scotland; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *s.* of George Carew Stevenson and Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 1921, Ela Violet Ethel Peyton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-30. *Address:* 4 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, 3; Cooperhill House, Forres, Morayshire. *T.:* 30211. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Hon. Co. Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

STEVENSON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 21 July 1872; *m.* 1917, Ethel Vaughan, *widow* of Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S. Entered R.A. 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); J.P. Wilts. *Address:* Holmby, Speen Lane, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 763. *Club:* United Service.

See also Captain A. U. M. Hudson.

STEVENSON, Edward Irenæus Prime-; Author and (retired) Critical Editor, etc.; Member of Bar of New Jersey (never practised); American-French origin; *b.* Madison, State of New Jersey, U.S.A., 1868; Italian and French descent; family in America since 1625. Many years staff-editor of The Independent, N.Y.C., as music-critic, book-reviewer, and letter-writer; many years publisher's reader; contributor to periodicals, and member of editorial staff of Harper and Brothers; former speciality musical criticism (founder of Music Department of Harper's Weekly); lecturer on literature, music, and drama. *Publications:* White Cockades; A Matter of Temperament; Mrs. Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald); The Square of Sevens; Her Enemy, Some Friends, and Other Personages; Long-Haired Iopas: Old Chapters from Twenty-Five Years of Music Criticism (1927-28); A Repertory of One Hundred Symphonic Programmes for Public Auditions of the Orthophonic Gramophone, 1932, etc. Under a pseudonym, several studies in a special branch of sexual psychiatrics. *Recreations:* work, social life, horticulture, linguistics—speaks, reads, and writes with idiomatic fluency seven languages; also the orthophonic gramophone, as reproducing serious symphonic music; Conductor of the (private) Symphonic Auditions annually presented at Florence. *Address:* c/o The Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City.

STEVENSON, Frances Louise, C.B.E. 1918; B.A. (Lond., Classics Hons.); Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George since 1913; *d.* of John and Louise Stevenson, Worthing. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Royal Holloway College. *Publication:* Makers of the New World, 1922. *Address:* Avalon, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 503. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Women's University.

STEVENSON, George Hope, M.A. (Oxford and Glasgow); Fellow since 1906, Senior Tutor, Estates Bursar and Praelector in Ancient History, University College, Oxford; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of Hugh F. Stevenson, Merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Wadsworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Lecturer in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1905-6; University Lecturer in Ancient History, 1927-35; Curator of Taylor Institute; Examiner in Litt. Hum., 1919-21, 1931-32, 1934; President Oxford Philological Society, 1935; Lt. (Signalling Officer) Ox. and Bucks. L.I. 1915-17; Staff-Lt. Intelligence Corps G.H.Q. France, 1918. *Publications:* The Roman Empire, 1930; Roman Provincial Administration, 1939; Contributor to Cambridge Ancient History (vols. 9 and 10), Legacy of Rome, Journal of Roman Studies, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* University College and 10 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5300.

STEVENSON, Colonel George Ingram, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1923; Unattached List Australian Military Forces; *b.* Kelvinside, Glasgow, 8 March 1882; *s.* of George Stevenson and Margaret Ann Ingram; *m* 1st, 1923, Frances Clare (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late J. W. Dennis, Gonn Station, N.S.W.; 2nd, 1936, Hilda Mabel, *d.* of late H. V. M'Kay, Sunshine, Victoria, and *widow* of Cleveland J. Kidd. *Educ.:* Brunswick College, Brunswick; Melbourne, Victoria. Landed in Australia, 1888; served South African War, 1901-2, as trooper in Prince of Wales Light Horse and 4th Batt. Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps); Chartered Accountant by profession; joined Australian Imperial Force on 15 Aug. 1914 as Capt. 6th Battery Field Artillery, and landed at Cape Helles (Gallipoli), beginning of May 1915 commanded Battery at end of May; Anzac middle of August and commanded 6th Battery there until the evacuation, 1915; returned to Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France and Belgium, 1916-18 commanding Field Artillery Brigade A.I.F. (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1935-40. *Recreations:* amateur rowing, amateur cross-country

running. *Address:* 17 St. Georges Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Australian, Amateur Sports of Victoria, Melbourne.

STEVENSON, Major Henry James, T.D., W.S., J.P.; *b.* 12 July 1867; 4th and *y. s.* of late Very Rev. Robert Horne Stevenson, D.D., Minister of the Parish of St. George's, Edinburgh, and Moderator of the Church of Scotland, 1871, and Frances, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Robert Cadell of Ratho, D.L.; *m.* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, 7th and *y. d.* of late William Scott-Kerr of Chatto and Sunlaws; one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1893; Secretary, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Edinburgh, 1894; Registrar, 1912; Manager for Scotland, 1926; F.C.II.; (retired); Mounted Infantry Q.R.V.B. Royal Scots; Lothians and Border Horse, Major (retired); A.D.C. (Aug. 1914) to G.O.C. Lowland Mounted Brigade; Brigade Major 2/1 L.M.B. 1915-18; 2nd in Command, 1918 4th (R) Border Regt., mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917 and 1918; T.D. 1917; Brevet, 1918; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Member of the Territorial Army and Air Force Association, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Papers in the Encyclopædia of Sports and other publications, etc. *Recreations:* captained the school at cricket and football, played for Scotland, Rugby Internationals, 1888-93, and cricket (International and Representative matches), 1887-1907; M.C.C. and Ground v. Australians at Lords, Gentlemen of England (Warner's XI) v. Philadelphians, and for other representative sides; President of the Edinburgh Skating Club (founded 1642) several years; National Skating Judge many years ago; gardening. *Address:* Braehead, Corstorphine, Midlothian. *T.:* Corstorphine 66041. *Clubs:* Caledonian, M.C.C.; University, New, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Surg.-Gen. Henry Wickham, C.S.I. 1912; J.P.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; 4th *s.* of late W. B. Stevenson, of Balladoole and Ballakeighan, Isle of Man; *m.* 1890, Francis Clare, *d.* of Rev. Clermont Skrine, and *widow* of F. A. P. Knipe; one *s.* Maj. I.M.S. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1901; Surgeon-General, 1909; Surg.-General with Government of Bombay, 1909-14; Additional Member Council of Bombay; retired, 1914. *Address:* Balladoole, nr. Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.:* Castletown 50.
See also R. C. S. Stevenson.

STEVENSON, Sir Hubert Craddock, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sierra Leone, *since* 1941; *b.* Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Thomas Stevenson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War with R.F.A., 1915-19; appointed to Nigerian Administrative Service, 1920; Resident, 1934; Chief Commissioner Ashanti, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club:* Travellers'.

STEVENSON, James Arthur Radford; blacksmith; *b.* York, 1 Aug. 1901; *s.* of late Arthur Gavin Stevenson and Catherine Grace Radford (Wheeler); *g. s.* of James Cochran Stevenson, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Short Service Commission R.A.F., 1922; Air Ministry 'A' licence No. 777; Fitter in aircraft factory; free lance journalist; reporter on London daily newspaper; to Canada in tramp ship, 1925; became interested in wrought ironwork, and founded The Devon Smithy, 1926, which has made gates and other decorative ironwork for many personages and places including King Edward VIII; Eden Phillpotts; Sir Felix Schuster, Bt.; W. G. Player,; Rosita Forbes; Aircraftsman T. E. Shaw; Sir Francis Acland; the Viscount Clifden; the Viscount Runciman; Lord Clinton; Harrow School; Haileybury College (Sir Herbert Baker); Bristol University; Lincoln College, Oxford; Buckfast Abbey, Dunster Castle, and others; various Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, Marlborough College, Shrewsbury School, Harrow School, Bryanston School, London Central Y.M.C.A., Royal Dublin Society, etc. *Publications:* various newspaper articles; short stories, etc.; Crafty Smiths, 1930; The Din of a Smithy, 1932; Sonnets, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, writing, swimming, etc. *Club:* Royal Society of Arts.

STEVENSON, Major John; General Secretary Incorporated Society of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents since 1925; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late John Decimus Stevenson, commanding Demerara Police; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of Richard Dring, Little Massingham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Thetford. Served European War, 1914-1919; Capt. Indian Army, 1920; retired, 1922; Assistant Editor *Daily Gazette*, Karachi, 1922-1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; a Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1924-26; contested King's Lynn (Lab.), 1923 and 1924; Brentford (Lib.), 1929; a National supporter since 1931, and Hon. Sec. National Labour Candidates Association, 1938; read a paper at International Surveyors Congress, Rome, 1938; on active military service since Sept. 1939; Major, Nov. 1939. *Publications:* Roads East and West, 1923; Estate Agents' Commission (with N. E. Mustoe), 1929; various essays and articles. *Address:* c/o G. 3, Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; The New Rectory, Little Massingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Massingham 64. *Club:* National Liberal.

STEVENSON, Rear-Adm. John Bryan, C.M.G. 1925; R.A.N. (retd.); *e.s.* of John Stevenson, Lisheen, Little Sutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1914, Olive Brooke Bailey, Hobart, Tasmania; two *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1890; Midshipman, 1892; Sub-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1910; Acting Captain, 1916; transferred to Royal Australian Navy with rank of Captain, 1919; Commanded H.M.A.S. Berrima and H.M.A.S. Encounter during War, and H.M.A.S. Adelaide in Empire Cruise of Special Service Squadron (C.M.G.); 2nd Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board, 1927-1929; Captain-Supt. of Naval Establishments, Sydney, 1929-31. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Sydney.

STEVENSON, Ralph Clarmont Skrine, C.M.G. 1938; Minister at Montevideo since 1941; *b.* 16 May 1895; *s.* of Surgeon General H. W. Stevenson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Barbara Izabel, *d.* of Jonkheer R. J. R. Boreel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks.; University College, Oxford. Served European War, Rifle Brigade; 2nd Lt. 1914; Lt. 1915; Captain, 1917; Third Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office, 1919; Second Secretary, 1921; First Secretary, 1928; Acting Counsellor, 1937; Counsellor, 1938; Minister, 1941; served in Foreign Office and H.M. Missions at Copenhagen, Berlin, Sofia, The Hague, Cairo and Barcelona; Chargé d'Affaires with local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary, at Barcelona, Oct. 1938; *mission terminated* Feb. 1939; Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1939-41. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* British Legation, Montevideo, Uruguay.

STEVENSON, Ralph Cornwallis, C.B.E. 1937; H.M. Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, since 1939; *b.* 25 July 1894; *s.* of late Charles Cornwallis Stevenson and Madeleine Marie Boutry; *m.* 1926, Ilse Christina Dinklage; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium in Hanover; Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; London School of Economics. Entered Consular Service, 1920; Cologne, 1921-23; Monrovia, Liberia, 1924-25; Milan, 1926-28; Lima, Peru, 1929-33; Buenos Aires, 1934-36; Bilbao, 1936-37; i.d.c. 1938; Moscow, 1939; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Consular Dept., Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

STEVENSON, R. Macaulay, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers. *Address:* Kirkcudbright, Scotland.

STEVENSON, Robert; Film director and writer; *b.* 1905; *s.* of late Hugh Hunter Stevenson, Buxton; *m.* 1934, Joanna Boniface (the actress Anna Lee), *d.* of late Rev. Bertram Winnifrith, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Mechanical Sciences Tripos and John Bernard Seely Prize for Aeronautics, 1926; Editor of Granta, 1927; President of Cambridge Union Society, and research in psychology, 1928; Films directed include Tudor Rose (in America, Nine Days a Queen), King Solomon's Mines, Owd Bob (in America, To the Victor), The Ware Case, Young Man's Fancy, Tom Brown's Schooldays, and Back Street. Film stories written include Tudor Rose and Young Man's Fancy. *Publication:* Darkness in the Land, 1938. *Address:* David O. Selznick Productions, 9336 West Washington Boulevard, Culver City, California.

STEVENSON, Robert Scott, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the L.C.C. Tuberculosis Hospitals and Sanatoria; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to Hayes Hospital, Middlesex, and to Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Honorary Laryngologist to the Royal Academy of Music, to the Royal Society of Musicians, and to the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late Honorary Secretary Section of Otology, and late on Council, Section of Laryngology); Corresponding Member, Société Française d'Oto - Rhino - Laryngologie; Corresponding Member, Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society; Member of Council, British Medical Association; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 June 1889; *e. s.* of late W. Scott Stevenson; *m.* 1915, Gertrude (author of The Letters of Madame; Charles I. in Captivity, etc.), *e. d.* of late F. Ferguson Kerr, M.D., Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; Paris. M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1912; late First Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, University College Hospital; Assistant Surgical Officer, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Vice-President, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1939; Editor and Associate Editor of The Practitioner, 1924-36; Sub-Editor, British Medical Journal, 1921-23; Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Laryngology and Otology; A Short History of Laryngology; translator Portmann's Ear, Nose and Throat Treatment; numerous articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 31 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2561. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEVENSON, Mrs. Sinclair, M.A. (Oxon. and Dublin); D.Sc. (Dublin); Missionary to India (retired); Alice Margaret, *d.* of the late H. O. Adams, of Chelmsley House, Sheldon, Warwickshire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. D. A. Doudney, D.D.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1906, Rev. J. Sinclair Stevenson (*d.* 1930); one *d.* *Educ.:* The Ladies' College, Jersey; Somerville College, Oxford (Scholar); Trinity College, Dublin; Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1899. Went out to India as a Missionary, 1900; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Sc.D. Dublin, 1911; took M.A. Oxford when degrees opened to Women, Oct. 1920; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; Member, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Irish Women Citizens' Association. *Publications:* Notes on Modern Jainism, 1910; First Steps in Gujarati, 1913; The Heart of Jainism, 1915; On Some Painters of the Renaissance, 1915; Bridget's Fairies, 1919; Hilary, The Story of a College Girl, 1920; Rites of the Twice Born, 1920; Bridget's History Jingles, 1927; Without the Pale—The Life Story of a Dhed, 1930; Do You Remember Sinclair Stevenson?—A Biography of the Rev. J. Sinclair Stevenson, by his wife, Margaret Stevenson, 1931; contributor on Jain and Hindu subjects to the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 7 Water Street, Liverpool.

STEVENSON, Major Thomas Ivor, C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1925; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 10 Sep. 1895. Served European War, 1916-18 (two medals); Afghanistan, 1919 (M.C.); Malabar, 1921-22; Waziristan, 1923-24 (M.B.E.).

STEVENSON, Emeritus - Professor William Barron; D.Litt.; D.D. (Edin. and Wales), LL.D.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1869, *s.* of late Rev. Robert Stevenson, M.A., parish minister of Forfar; *m.* 1907, Margaret Bell, *d.* of late David Kerr, Clonin, Offaly, King's County, one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Vans Dunlop Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1893; Vice-Chancellor's Essay Prizeman, 1896; professor at Bala Theological College, 1898-1907; professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, Glasgow University, 1907-37; on the Admiralty staff, Intelligence department, 1917-19; President of Society for Old Testament Study, 1926, of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1932-35, of Glasgow Archæological Society, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Crusaders in the East, 1907; Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic, 1924; contributor to the Cambridge Medieval History, etc. *Address:* 31 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* 44223.

STEVENSON, Lt.-Col. William David Henderson, C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; M.D., F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); D.P.H. (Royal Colleges), late Indian Medical Service; retired, 1927; Bacteriologist, Government Lymph Establishment, Ministry of Health; *s.* of late Rev. W. Stevenson; *m.* 1911, Mary Morris, *d.* of late Archibald Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Glasgow. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; Assist. Director-General I.M.S. (Sanitary), 1919-22; Director Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, 1922-24; served North-West Frontier, 1915-1916; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* The Wych Elms, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 331.

STEVENSON, Rt. Rev. William Henry Webster; *see* Grafton, N.S.W., Bishop of.

STEVENSON, William Scott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A. (Edin.); Manager in Australia and N.Z. for Booth & Co. (London), Ltd.; *b.* Stirlingshire, 21 Mar. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late William Scott Stevenson; *m.* 1917, Mary June, *d.* of David Angus, of Chile; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh. Graduated with honours, 1914; served European War, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and General Staff (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Booth & Co., Box 283 F, Sydney, N.S.W.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James, J.P.; D.L., F.R.G.S., C.M.Z.S., LL.D. (hon.) Witwatersrand University; Warden, Kruger National Park, South Africa; *b.* Dublin, 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel James Stevenson, C.B., V.D., and Eliza Hamilton, of Fairholm, *e. d.* of James Hamilton; *m.* 1930, Hilda, *e. d.* of late R. V. Cholmondeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 6th Dragoons, 1888; Lieut. 1890; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1902; served Zululand Rebellion, 1888; S.A. War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Brevet majority); retired 1905; served in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Sudan (attached Egyptian Army), 1917-19 (Star, medals and clasps, despatches, Order of the Nile); succeeded to estates of Fairholm and Kirkton, 1888; accompanied Major St. Hill Gibbons on his Cape to Cairo expedition 1898, and exploration of Congo-Zambesi water-shed, 1898-99; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Warden of the

Transvaal Government Game Reserves; Silver Medallist, London Zoological Society. *Publications:* Animal Life in Africa (two editions); The Low-Veld, 1929 (two editions); South African Eden, 1937. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Fairholm, Larkhall, Lanarkshire; Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEVENSON-MOORE, Sir Charles James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1912; I.C.S.; Member, Executive Council, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-21; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1914-20; *b.* 8 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Stevenson-Moore, LL.D., and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1896, Annie Hay, *d.* of Henry Burrows of Doe Park, Woolton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Joined the I.C.S. 1885; Assistant Magistrate-Collector, 1887; Settlement Officer, 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1898; Inspector-General Police, Bengal, 1904-7; Director of Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1907-10; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1910-14. *Recreation:* golf, riding, and climbing. *Clubs:* Oriental, Alpine, Alpine Ski.

STEWARD, Major General Edward Merivale, C.B., 1935; C.S.I., 1937; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Canon Edward Steward and Margaret Wilson; *m.* 1907, Florence Mary Syme; four *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served South Africa, 1900-02; France, 1914; Mesopotamia, 1916; Afghanistan, 1919; retired 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

STEWARD, George Coton, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Hull, since 1930; *b.* 6 April 1896; *o. c.* of Joseph Steward and Minnie, *d.* of William Coton, Wolverhampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Wolverhampton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). First Class Honours in Part I, Mathematical Tripos, 1916; First Class Honours with special distinction in Schedule B, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1920; Sc.D., 1937; First Class Honours in Mathematics in B.Sc. (Honours), University of London, 1917; M.Sc., 1919; D.Sc., 1926; Smith's Prize (bracketed), University of Cambridge, 1922, for contributions on Geometrical and Physical Optics; Member of Scientific Staff of Optics Department of National Physical Laboratory, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, 1920; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1922; Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1923. *Publications:* The Symmetrical Optical System, Cambridge Mathematical and Physical Tracts, No. 25, 1928; various papers on Geometrical and Physical Optics in Transactions of Royal Society, of Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Address:* University College of Hull, Hull, E. Yorks.

STEWARD, George Frederick, C.V.O. 1939; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1924; Chief Press Liaison Officer, H.M. Government; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late J. Steward, Norwich; *m.* 1912, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of late S. Wesley Hanan, Gt. Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Norwich Cathedral School. Entered journalism, 1900, serving articles with Norwich Mercury; later joined London Daily News; employed by Foreign Office and Ministry of Information from 1915 and served in Holland; transferred to Brussels at Armistice and remained as Press Officer at the Embassy till Jan. 1927, when returned to News Department of Foreign Office; Member of United Kingdom delegations to Conferences at the Hague, 1921, Geneva, Brussels, Locarno, Madrid, and Lausanne; to League of Nations Assemblies and Conferences, 1924-30; Inter-Parliamentary Union Conference, London, World Economic Conference, 1930, London Naval Conference, Indian Round Table Conferences, Burma Conference, and Imperial Conference, 1930; transferred to 10 Downing St. and Treasury, 1931; Member of Their Majesties Suite on Royal Visit to Canada and U.S.A., May and June, 1939; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching and gardening. *Address:* Redroofs, Agate's Lane, Ashtead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Reform, Press.

STEWARD, Colonel Godfrey Robert Viveash, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. H. Steward; *m.* 1919, Madeleine Janssens; one *d.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (very severely wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1924-28; G.S.O.I. British Troops in China, 1929-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

STEWARD, Sir Henry (Allan Holden), Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Walter Holden Steward of Pontrilas, Hereford; *m.* 1890, Georgiana Barbara, *d.* of Joseph Ridgway of Goudhurst, Kent, and Hon. Georgiana Ridgway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Secretary to the Light Railway Commission, 1897; appointed a Commissioner, 1901, and became Chairman, 1918-22; Chairman of the Tramways Charges Advisory Committee, 1920; Clerk of the Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1912; Master of the Skinners' Company, 1908-9; a Governor of Tonbridge School, of Skinner's School, Tunbridge Wells, of Judd School, Tonbridge, of Northampton Polytechnic Institute, and of Imperial College of Science; Chairman of Technology Department of City and Guilds of London Institute; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Arts, 1938; President, 1938-39, of Union of Educational Institutions; President, 1939-40, of Association of Technical Institutions; Captain, 8th London Regt.; retired, 1911; rejoined reserve, 1914, and for service abroad, 1915; on the General Staff at advanced G.H.Q. in France 1916; T.D. *Recreations:* most of the usual sports and recreations, chiefly perhaps travelling and reading newspapers. *Address:* 8 Priory Walk, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 5946.

STEWARD, Major Sidney John, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve). M.D. (Cambridge), D.P.H. Medical Adviser (Mental Deficiency) to Surrey County Council; Served Boer War, 1900-1 (1st Suffolk Battalion Cambridge University Rifles); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); sometime Medical Officer, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Publications:* various Medical Works. *Address:* Dapdune, Guildford.

STEWART, *family name of* **Earl of Galloway.**

STEWART; *see* Vane-Tempest-Stewart.

STEWART, Lord; Alexander Charles Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; *b.* 7 Sep. 1937; *s.* of Viscount Castlereagh, *q.v.*

STEWART, Sir Alexander Anderson, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.I.M.E.; *b.* Aberdeen, 1877; *e. s.* of late Robert Stewart, Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1906, Grace Mary Cuming; two *s.* *Educ.:* Pulteneytown Academy, Wick; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Settled in Melbourne, Australia, 1906, is proprietor of Consulting Engineering Business carried on under style of Alex. Stewart and Co.; President Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; Member of the Felton Bequests Committee; Chairman of Trustees Executors and Agency Company Ltd., Australian Fertilizers Ltd., Commonwealth Industrial Gases Ltd.; Director of Broken Hill South, Ltd., Metal Manufactures Ltd., Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd., Austral Bronze Co. Ltd., Commonwealth Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd., Australian Glass Manufacturers Co. Ltd., British Australian Lead Manufacturers Pty. Ltd., Emu Bay Railway

Co. Ltd., and other companies. Consultant to the Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd. and Electrolytic Zinc Co. *Address:* Collins House, 360 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

STEWART, Alexander Carmichael, C.I.E. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; *s.* of late Col. W. J. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* 1 Aug. 1865. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Police, 1887; Superintendent, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General, 1911; Inspector-General Punjab Police, 1918; retired, 1921; was responsible for the organisation and control of the police traffic regulations and arrangement at the Coronation Durbar at Delhi, 1911. *Address:* Kasauli, Elmsleigh Park, Paignton. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, Lahore.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Alexander Dron, C.I.E.1934; F.R.S.E.; M.B.; M.R.C.P.E.; F.R.C.S.E.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H.; Superintendent Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Director of All India Institute of Hygiene, Calcutta; *b.* 22 June 1883; *s.* of late William Stewart, Blairgowrie; *m. d.* of late Alexander Mann, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Joined I.M.S., 1906; military employment, 1907-14 and 1914-19; School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934. *Address:* Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Alexander G.; *see* Graham-Stewart.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Alexander John, D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals).

STEWART, Alexander Mackay; Financial Writer; Assistant City Editor, Daily Telegraph; *b.* 25 May 1878; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of late John Brown, J.P., Yelverton. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School and Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Joined The Tribune for first number as assistant City Editor; later attached to staff of The Economist; Financial Editor Morning Leader and The Star, 1910-11. *Address:* 6 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1871.

STEWART, Alfred Walter, D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry in the Queen's University of Belfast; *y. s.* of Professor William Stewart, D.D., LL.D., Dean of Faculties in Glasgow University; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lily Coats. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Marburg; University College, London. Mackay-Smith Scholar, 1901; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905-8; Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-14; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, Glasgow University, 1914-19. *Publications:* Stereochemistry; Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry; Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry; Chemistry and its Borderland; Some Physico-Chemical Themes; Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry; numerous papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

STEWART, Allan; painter of military and historical subjects, portraits and landscapes; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Feb. 1865; *yr. s.* of James Stewart, Edinburgh; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of Thomas Ramsay, Dalry, Galloway; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; R.S.A. schools (prizeman). For a number of years on the staff of the Illustrated London News and accompanied King Edward on his cruise in the Mediterranean; has illustrated a number of books on history and travel; has had pictures purchased for Galleries in South Africa, America and the Australian War Museum; served European War Captain Royal Engineers (for some time attached to the Australian and American Forces) (despatches); one of the original founders, and the London Secretary of the Stewart Society since its formation. Engravings after his works include: Major Allan Wilson's Last Stand, Dargai, Charles I. Golfing at Newcastle, King Edward inspecting the Royal Company of Archers at Holyrood, The First International Golf Foursome, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Inglewood, 61 Sharp's Lane, Ruislip, Middlesex.

STEWART, Commander Archibald Thomas, O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. T. B. Stewart, 30th Regt. and R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Agnes Herbert, *q.v.* *Educ:* Dover College; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College. Stations served on: East Indies, Training Squadron, North America and West Indies, Home, Australia, Mediteranean; War Service: Channel, Eastern Mediterranean in H.M.S. Cornwallis throughout Dardanelles campaign; fired first shot of opening bombardment, 19 Feb. 1915; Suez Canal, 1916; Cornwallis sunk by torpedo, 9 Jan. 1917; Staff of Admiral Commanding, Malta; Port Convoy Officer and Senior British Naval Officer, Bizerta, 1917-19; mention for War services, 1919; Commander Order of Nichan Iftikar (Tunisia), 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Part author The Immortal Gamble, 1917; articles on nautical subjects; Book reviews. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

STEWART, Mrs. A. T.; *see* Herbert, Agnes.

STEWART, Arthur, R.B.A. 1899; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Alan Stewart of Christ Church, Oxford, and the Middle Temple, and Emily Louisa, *d.* of late John James Sawyer of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1st, 1903, Geraldine Susan Louisa (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Captain E. W. C. S. Lloyd; 2nd, 1910, Sharon Watson, *d.* of late W. C. Helsby. *Educ.:* Westminster School; studied art under Mr. Loudan at Westminster School of Art. Elected Member of the Poster Academy, 1900; principal pictures, The Magic Mantle, Sir Galahad, Sir Bors, The Faerie Wood (Chaucer), The Departure of the Guards from Waterloo for South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* cycling.

STEWART, Captain Arthur Courtenay, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *s.* of Charles Patrie Stewart, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Waldo Story, Rome; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1913; British Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Constantinople, Athens; Order of Corona d' Italia for services at the earthquake at Messina, 1909. *Address:* Ashley Manor, Box, Wiltshire. *T.:* Box 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, Sir Bruce Fraser, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman, Pigeon Bay Road Board; ex-Flying Officer, N.Z. Air Force; *b.* Sep. 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1925, Constance, *d.* of W. S. Gray, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Past-President, Canterbury Aero Club. *Recreations:* polo, flying, boating, and golf. *Address:* Strathmore, Pigeon Bay, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch, Christchurch Polo, Christchurch.

STEWART, Hon. Charles; Chairman Canadian Section of International Joint Commission since 1936; *b.* Strabane, Ontario, 1868; *s.* of Charles and Catherine Stewart; *m.* 1891, Jane R. Sneath; three *s.* four *d.* Elected to Alberta Legislature, 1909; re-elected, 1913, 1917, and 1921; Minister of Municipal Affairs, May-Nov. 1913; Minister of Public Works, Nov. 1913; Premier of Province of Alberta and Minister of Railways and Telephones, 1917-21; Minister of Interior, Minister of Mines, Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1921-26, and Sep. 1926-30; elected to Federal Government for Argenteuil (Quebec), 1922; Edmonton West, 1925-35. Liberal; Anglican. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

STEWART, Charles John, O.B.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; M.I.M.E.; Director General of Production, Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* Portsmouth; *o. s.* of Charles Henry Stewart; *m.* 1931, Nora Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. H. Broadhurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science. Entered H. M. Patent Office; joined Board of Education as Inspector of Engineering Education; joined R.E.(T) in 1914 and later R.F.C.; retired 1919 as Squadron

Leader R.A.F. and joined Air Ministry on Research Staff; later, Superintendent Technical Development Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough; Director of Civil Research and Production, Air Ministry, 1938. *Publications:* Aircraft Instruments; Contributor to various scientific and technical journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* Ivanhoe, Woodlands Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Cosmo Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; late R.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1869; 3rd *surv. s.* of Sir J. M. Stewart, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gladys Berry, *d.* of late Dr. J. H. Honeyman, of Auckland, N.Z., and Lady Bruce-Porter, Little St. Anne's, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1917; served Kurram Expedition, 1892; Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, clasp); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Sudd Expedition, 1900; South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18, very severely wounded (despatches six times, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col.); commanded Allahabad Brigade Area, 1921-25; retired, 1925; awarded pension for Distinguished Services. *Address:* Atheuree, Durford Wood, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 242. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, David Macfarlane, C.I.E. 1927; LL.D. (Glasgow, 1936); Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Smith Stewart; *m.* 1916, Louisa Tolmé, *d.* of William Longmuir; one *d.* *Educ:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Settlement Officer, Gorakhpur, 1914-18 and Provincial Training Officer (Civil Service) at Moradabad, United Provinces, 1921-27; Hon. Secretary, Glasgow University Extra-mural Education Committee and West of Scotland Joint Committee on Adult Education since 1928. *Address:* Rosemount, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 0109.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mabel Elizabeth Ponsonby (*d.* 1913); two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Eileen Cecilia Ponsonby (*d.* 1931); one *s.* Joined R.A. 1899; served in China, Straits Settlements, Northern and Southern Nigeria, Belgium, France, Egypt, and Asia Minor, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; late Indian Imperial Police; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Ada, *d.* of P. Hewitt of Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Lilian Dorothea, *d.* of F. W. Quarry; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Donald Ian George, *b.* 7 Sep. 1912. *Address:* Joydebpur, District Dacca, Bengal, India. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

See also Sir W. K. W. Jenner.

STEWART, Edith Anne; *see* Robertson, E. A. S.

STEWART, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., J.P.; D.L. Sussex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1888, Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, *sister* of 15th Duke of Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital; University of Brussels (M.D.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Council and of the Executive Committee British Red Cross Society; Deputy Chairman Executive Committee, B.R.C.S.; Medical Assessor to the Joint Commission Red Cross in France, 1914-1918, with rank of Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (despatches); formerly Medical Officer of the Middlesex Yeomanry and the Sussex Yeomanry; Member of the Sussex Territorial Force Association; served as Civil Surgeon South African Field Force in Boer War (Queen's medal and three clasps); late Physician, St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Assistant Physician Royal Chest Hospital. *Address:* Bullards, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 446. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

STEWART, Sir Edward Orde MacTaggart-, 2nd Bt. of Southwick and Blairderry; *cr.* 1892; D.L., J.P. County of Wigtown; *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Marianne Susanna (*d.* 1914), *o. d.* of late John Orde Ommanney; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret, *e. d.* of 3rd Lord Donington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., M.A. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt., retired pay, Gren. Guards. The landed properties extend over 16,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ardwell, Wigtownshire; Knockishee, Glenluce. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Marquess of Ailsa, Sir Charles M. Dalrymple, Bt.

STEWART, Mrs. Ellen Frances, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Gen. W. S. Hatch, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Athole Stewart, O.B.E. Commandant Women's Forage Corps R.A.S.C. during European War. *Address:* Diblocks, Ivinghoe Aston, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Cheddington 227.

STEWART OF COLL, Brigadier-General Ernest Moncreiff Paul, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; R.E. (retired); J.P. Argyll; *b.* 2 Sep. 1864; *s.* of H. M. Paul; *m.* 1893, Katherine Harriette, *d.* of late Wm. Coldstream, I.C.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Marlborough College; R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Colonel, 1915; Colonel, on the Staff, 1921; Brig.-Gen. 1915; in India, Military Works, 1888-93; Instructional Staff School of Military Engineering, Chatham, 1893-98, and 1904-8; Division Officer Harwich Defences, 1898-1900; Gibraltar and special duty, 1900-4; Major of Training Battalion, R.E. Chatham, 1908-10; O.C.T. Bn., 1910; C.R.E. Colchester, 1910-12; C.R.E. Ceylon, 1912-15; Military interpreter Russian language; served European War, 1914-1919, Ceylon, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Cyprus, Palestine (despatches four times, C.B., C.B.E.); Order of the Nile 2nd Class; Director of Works, Mediterranean, Egypt and Palestine Expeditionary Forces; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1916-19; Chief Engineer Air Force, Egypt, 1916-19; acting Engineer in Chief, Palestine, 1917 and 1918; Staff War Office, 1919-21 and representative member Committee of Scientific and Industrial Research; retired pay, 1921; Lieut. Home Guard, 1940-41; Executive Committee, Trustee and past Hon. Treasurer Palestine Exploration Fund; Trustee Royal Soldiers' Daughters' Home, Hampstead; Vice-Chairman Miss Sheppard's Annuitants' Homes; Life Governor, Marlborough College; Life Governor, London Orphan School, Watford; Royal Central Asian and Indian Empire Societies; Chairman British Trusts and Securities Corporation. *Publications:* Road Construction and Maintenance; various military Reports for War Office. *Recreation:* landed proprietor. *Address:* Flat 12, 5 Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4080; Breachacha Castle, Isle of Coll, Argyllshire. *T.A.:* Stewart, Isle-of-Coll. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STEWART, Sir Findlater; *see* Stewart, Sir S. F.

STEWART, Lady (Frances Henrietta), O.B.E. 1939; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Arthur G. Rickards, K.C.; *m.* 1906, Sir Francis Hugh Stewart, C.I.E. (*d.* 1921); three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. In India, 1906-19; contested North Kensington (Liberal), 1929; supported Ramsay MacDonald, 1931. *Recreations:* politics, plays, music, reading, golf, watching birds. *Address:* Buckeridge Corner, Kintbury, nr. Newbury, Berks.

STEWART, Francis William, C.I.E. 1931; M.C.; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, India; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Chief Engineer W. F. Stewart, R.N.; *m.* 1923, Florence Campbell, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown, Argyll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's

Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bracketed 6th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1907, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1920; entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; European War (1916-19), retiring as Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers; Member, Council of State, 1934-35. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

STEWART, Hon. Sir Frederick Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Member House of Representatives, Australia, since 1931; Sole Proprietor Dundas Woollen Mills, Sydney, Australia; Founder Metropolitan Transport Company, Sydney; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884; *m.* Lottie, *d.* of William Glover; three *s.* three *d.* Minister for Commerce and Industry, Australia, 1932-34; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Employment, 1934-36; Minister for Health, 1939-40; Minister for the Navy, 1939-40; Minister for Social Services, 1939-41: Minister for Supply and Development, 1940; Minister for External Affairs and Health, 1940 41; Represented Australia at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1935. *Address:* Spurway Street, Dundas, N.S.W., Australia.

STEWART, Haldane Campbell, M.A., D.Mus., F.R.C.O.; *s.* of late John Stewart, representative of Appin and Ardsheal; *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elinor Dorothy; *d.* of late G. S Hunt, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, and Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., Mus. Doc.). Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1891-96; Wellington College, 1897-98; Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1898-1919; Organist and Choirmaster, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-1938. *Recreations:* cricket (Kent) XI. 1892-1902), golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Wayside, Hinksey Hill, nr. Oxford.

STEWART, Sir Harry Jocelyn Urquhart, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1623; 2nd *s.* of William Malloy Stewart and Ellen, *widow* of Francis Berkeley Drummond, B.C.S., and *d.* of W. H. Urquhart; *b.* 1871; *S. b.* 1894; *m.* 1896, Isabel Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. Mansfield, D.L., Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; four *s.* five *d.* Major Donegal Artillery, 1895. Owns 14,000 acres. *Heir: s.* William Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1901. *Address:* Fort Stewart, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

STEWART, Mrs. Henrietta; *see* Shell, Rita.

STEWART, Ven. Henry John; Archdeacon of Brecon since 1941; Vicar of Builth Wells with Alltmawr since 1941; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of John and Margaret Stewart, Silian, Lampeter, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1906, Irene, *d.* of Canon Martin Griffiths, Llansamlet, Glam.: one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. B.A., 1894, First Class History Honours; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Llandyssul, Cards., 1896-99; Llansamlet, 1899-1906; Vicar of Llangorwen, 1906-7; of St. Peter's, Swansea, 1907-15; of Sketty, Swansea, 1915-41; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923-37; Chancellor of Brecon Cathedral, 1937-41; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Swansea and Brecon; Sec. to Swansea and Brecon Diocesan Conference; Governor of Christ College, Brecon; member of Governing Body, Representative Body and Electoral College of the Church in Wales. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Builth Wells 219.

STEWART, Colonel Herbert Arthur, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; late R.A.S.C.; *s.* of late Arthur Stewart, Indian Forest Service; *m.* 1907, Janet Bertha, *d.* of F. M. Passow; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1899; Captain A.S.C. 1902; Major 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1921; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); served on staff First Army, 1915-16, and on staff Lines of Communication, 1916-19, and G.H.Q., 1920, with rank of Lieut.-Col. and Col.; Commandant R.A.S.C. Training College; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, North and South China Commands, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* From Mons to Loos, 1916. *Address:* Galloway Estate, P.O. Macheke, Southern Rhodesia.

STEWART, Herbert Leslie; Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, since 1913; Acting-Professor of Philosophy for summer term, 1921, Leland Stanford University, California; *b.* 31 March 1882; *y. s.* of Rev. S. Edgar Stewart, Cairncastle, Co. Antrim, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. M. Black, Kilmore, Co. Down; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late S. Caldwell, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Scholar (First Place), Royal Univ. of Ireland; Classical Scholar, Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. with First-class Honours (First Place), R.U.I. 1905; University Studentship in Philosophy, 1906; D.Phil. 1907; Junior Fellowship in Philosophy, 1908. In University of Oxford; Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1902; 2nd class in Classical Mods. 1903, and in Lit. Hum. 1905; John Locke Scholarship in Mental Philosophy, 1905; Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, R.U.I. 1909; Examiner, Irish Intermediate Board, 1910-12; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Belfast, 1909-13; University Extension Lecturer, Belfast, 1911, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; President Halifax Charitable Irish Society, 1920; President Halifax Branch of Overseas League, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1930-31, and 1931-32; Chairman (July 1930) of Board of Conciliation and Investigation; President, 1936-37, Section II, Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Questions of the Day in Philosophy and Psychology, 1912; Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany, 1915; Anatole France the Parisian, 1927; A Century of Anglo-Catholicism, 1929; Modernism Past and Recent, 1932; also articles and reviews; editor of the Dalhousie Review. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 75 Larch Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* B 5580; (Summer) Innisfree, Herman's Island, Lunenburg Co., N.S.

STEWART, Herbert Ray, C.I.E. 1939; F.R.C.Sc.I., D.I.C., N.D.A., M.Sc.; Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1932; *b.* 10 July 1890; *s.* of Hugh Stewart, Ballyward, Co. Down; *m.* 1917, Eva, *d.* of William Rea, J.P., Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Excelsior Academy, Banbridge; Royal College of Science, Dublin; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Military Service, 1915-19; entered the Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1920; Professor of Agriculture, Punjab, 1921-27; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1928-32; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Government of India, 1938; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council from time to time, 1927-36; Fellow of the University of the Punjab since 1929, and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, since 1933. *Publications:* various pamphlets on agriculture and farm accounts. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India.

STEWART, Col. (temp. Brig.) Herbert William Vansittart, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; Comm., Inf. Brig., T.A., since 1936; *b.* 15 Aug. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-General J. M. Stewart; *m.* 1919, Doreen Evelyn, *y. d.* of late J. G. Ohlenschlager, Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, The Seaforth Highlanders, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1930-34; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-36; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1936-40. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, S.W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Howard Hilton, M.D., M.R.C.P.Lond.; Senior Hon. Physician, Nervous Diseases Hospital, Claremont Street, Belfast; Hon. Physician, Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital since 1934; Hon. Physician in charge of Out-Patients, Ulster Hospital for Children

and Women, Belfast; Physician to Ards District Hospital, 1937; *b.* 30 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Andrew William and Marie Hilton Stewart; *m.* 1930, Clara Maria Luiza dos Santos; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belfast, 1923; Resident Medical Officer Royal Victoria Hospital, 1923-24; Ulster Hospital, 1924-25; House Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, 1925-26; M.D. Belfast, 1926; a Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1928; Hon. Medical Staff Ulster Hospital, 1928; Medical Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, 1928-31; Clinical Assistant at this Hospital; Member of British Paedriatic Association, 1934; Member of the Association of British Neurologists, 1935; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, 1937; Trustee, Whitla Medical Institute, 1933; Hon. Secretary Ulster Medical Society, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 18 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66265. *Club:* Royal Co. Down Golf, Newcastle.

STEWART, Hon. Hugh Alexander, K.C. 1908; M.P. County of Leeds since 1921; barrister and solicitor, Brockville, Ont.; *b.* Elizabethtown, County Leeds, 29 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Alexander Stewart and and Jane Morrison; *m.* 1895, Estelle L., *d.* of S. A. Wiltsie, Brockville; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Brockville; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Read law with Hon. John F. Wood, K.C., Brockville, and George H. Watson, K.C. Toronto; called to the Ontario Bar, 1893; Mayor of Brockville, 1905-16; Minister of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont., 1930-35; Member, Water and Light Commission, 1907-14; Trustee, Public School. Liberal-Conservative. United Church of Canada. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 97 King Street East, Brockville, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Brockville, Brockville Country, Brockville; Rideau, Ottawa.

STEWART, Rev. Hugh Fraser, D.D.; University Reader in French; Fellow and Praelector in French Studies, Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow of Eton College; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray; *m.* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d.* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Coll., Camb. Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889-95; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895-99; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899-1907; Fellow and Dean of St. John's College, 1907-18; Senior Proctor, 1910; Hulsean Lecturer, 1914. *Publications:* Boethius: an Essay, 1891; Thirteen Homilies of St. Augustine, 1900; Invocation of Saints, 1907; Memoir of J. E. B. Mayor, 1911; Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910; French Romanticists, 1914; The Holiness of Pascal, 1915; Translation of Boethius, 1918; Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920; Classical Movement in French Literature; French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923; Memoir of F. Jenkinson, 1926; The Secret of Pascal, 1941. *Address:* Girton Gate, Cambridge.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Hugh Houghton, 4th Bt. of Athenry, Co. Tyrone, *cr.* 1803; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Annie Coote, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of George Powell Houghton of Kilmanock, Co. Wexford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1915, Amy (*d.* 1924), *widow* of F. C. Caldwell, *d.* of late W. E. Greenwell; 2nd, 1925, Agatha Mary, *d.* of late Robert Rutherford Morton, Halstead, Essex. Com. 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; High Sheriff of Tyrone 1903; Commanded 22nd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (Roughriders), S. Africa, 1901-2, and 3rd Batt. Essex Regt. 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); served in European War, 1914-15; commanded 77th Infantry Brigade. *Heir:* *b.* Col. George Powell Stewart [*b.* 7 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence Maria Georgina, *d.* of late Col. Sir James Godfray; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers].

STEWART, James, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E., D.L.; *b.* Glasgow, 26 May 1867; *s.* of Archibald Stewart, Glasgow; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Parish School, High School, and Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Ex-Member of Town Council; J.P. for County of City of Glasgow; served three years as Convener Cleansing Committee; served three years as Convener Watching and Lighting Committee; Past Deacon of Incorporation of Tailors; served as Magistrate of City; Ex-Treasurer of the City of Glasgow and Convener of General Finance Committee; Deputy Chairman of Corporation, 1930-31 and 1931-32. *Recreations:* golf, bowling and fishing. *Address:* 99 Millbrae Road, Langside, Glasgow, S.2. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1925; Chairman of Farmers' Relief Board, Victoria, 1933; Member of Closer Settlement Board, Victoria, 1932-33; late Chief Inspector of Land Settlement, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Queen's Road, Melbourne, Australia.

STEWART, James Douglas, F.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc.; Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1909, now Emeritus; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of John Stewart; *m.* Edith May, 2nd *d.* of John Forsyth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Articled to an accountant for three years; went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science; Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon. Veterinary Officer of N.S.W. Zoological Society, 1896; Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N.S.W., 1898; Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902; Chief Inspector of Stock, N.S.W., 1907; President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913; Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N.S.W., 1913; Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, 1915; Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne, 1916-17; Member Executive Committee, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917; President Veterinary Medical Association, N.S.W., 1922 and 1933; Member, Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N.S.W., 1924; Member of Council, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1924-33; President, 1927-28; President Veterinary Science Section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926; Member N.S.W. State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926; President Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N.S.W. 1934; Hon. Life Member Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1936; Hon. F.R.C.V.S., 1936; Fellow Australian and N.Z. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1939. *Publications:* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds; Cattle Tick Fever; Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State; Application of Science to the Sheep Industry; numerous contributions on veterinary subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf, and gardening. *Address:* Berelle, Homebush Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia.

STEWART, James Henderson, M.P. (Liberal National), East Fife, since 1933; *b.* Crieff, 6 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Matthew Deas Stewart and Isabella Niven Todd; *m.* 1940, Anna Margaret (Peggy), *d.* of Sir Bernard Greenwell, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University, B.Com. 1922, M.A. (Hons. Economics) 1923. Served in Royal Artillery European War, 1916-1919 (wounded); retired Captain, Reserve of Officers; Territorial service, 1921-25; served R.A. Sept. 1940 - June 1941; contested (L.) Leicester East 1923, Derby 1924, Dundee 1929. *Recreations:* music, riding, Scottish country pursuits. *Address:* Birchwood House, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 287. *Club:* National Liberal.

STEWART, James Lennox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.B.; Major R.A.M.C.; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heatheryhaugh, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Marshall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; Indian Army, 5th (Royal) Gurkhas, F.F. (retired); *b.* 9 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Hon. Alexander Stewart; *m.* 1897, Barbara Marion, *y. c.* of Major Hon. L. A. Addington, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, Gloucestershire Regiment, 1881; Indian Army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Brevet-Major, 1900; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; A.D.C. to King, 1908-15; served Takht-i-Suleiman Expedition, 1883; Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1889; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Miranzai 2nd Expedition (clasp); was on special duty in Gilgit and the Pamirs, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Major); Tibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1907-8 (despatches, medal with clasp, A.D.C. to the King); European War, East Africa (specially promoted Major-General); Aden Field Force (K.C.M.G., Commander of the Legion of Honour); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1920; Distinguished Service Pension, 1922; Chief Commissioner, British Red Cross Society, in Greece and the Near East, 1923 (received thanks of Greek Government); Colonel 5th (Royal) Gurkhas F.F., 1927-31. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Home Down, Whitchurch, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. Edinburgh, F.R.C.P. London; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem; Companion Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Hon. Col. in Army; Consulting Physician Westminster Hospital; and to West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Physician Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight; Member of Lloyds; Freeman of City of London; Late Consulting Physician to H.M. Forces in Mediterranean; *b.* 20 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Stewart, J.P., Edin.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Phipps, *d.* of Wm. Franks, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Royal High School of Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Jena. Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891; University Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine; Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year, 1894; Membre correspondant étranger, Société de Neurologie de Paris; Honorary Member American Neurological Association; Philadelphia, New York, Esthonian, Buenos Aires, and Chilean Neurological Societies; and of Copenhagen Medical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Ex-Pres. Neurological Section); late Assist. to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt (despatches thrice); Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen and Wales; Examiner Royal College of Physicians, Conjoint Board. *Publications:* A Physician's Tour in Soviet Russia, 1932; Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 8th ed. 1937, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions; Intracranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition; Healing of Nerves (with Sir C. Ballance); Diseases of Peripheral Nerves, in Allchin's System of Medicine; Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed. 1919; Robert Burns: A Medical Aspect, 1935; Sands of Time, 1939; editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine; various articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel, languages. *Address:* Belle Toute Lighthouse, Beachy Head. *T.:* East Dean 222. *Club:* Reform.

STEWART, Sir James Watson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Partner of J. W. Stewart & Co., C.A.; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 8 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Sir James Watson Stewart, 1st Bt. and Marion Symington, *e. d.* of Rev. Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1921, Janie, *d.* of late James Morton Sim, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Uppingham. Late Lieut. R.G.A. (T). *Heir:* *er. s.* James Watson, *b.* 1922. *Address:* 16 Cleveden Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Institution, Glasgow. *T.:* Western (Glasgow) 1704. *Clubs:* Western, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

STEWART, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1867: *m.* 1887, Mary Cameron; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow. Political Member Independent Labour Party since its inception; 7 years Member Parish Council; 26 years Glasgow Town Council; Lord Provost and Lord Lieutenant of City of Glasgow, 1935-38; in business as Brush Manufacturer since 1885. *Recreations:* various, golf, swimming, football. *Address:* Allandale, Park Road, Giffnock. *T.:* Giffnock 1522.

STEWART, John Alexander, C.I.E. 1934, M.C., M.A., LL.D. (Aberdeen), Reader in Burmese, School of Oriental and African Studies (University of London); *b.* 19 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John Stewart and Margaret Robertson; *m.* 1915, Kin Le, *d.* of U An, K.S.M., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bassein, Burma; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Strichen School; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S. 1904; arrived Burma, 1905; Subdivisional Officer, Assistant Settlement Officer, Forest Settlement Officer till 1915; served with Burma Sappers and Miners in Burma, Mesopotamia (mentioned in despatches), and N.W. Frontier, 1915-19; Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, 1919-27; Commissioner, 1927-33; took leave preparatory to retirement, 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to Journal of the Burma Research Soc., Aberdeen Univ. Review, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and School of Oriental and African Studies Bulletin; Classified Burmese Vocabulary of 1000 Words; An Introduction to Colloquial Burmese; A Burmese-English Dictionary (with C. W. Dunn) appearing in parts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Avenue Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 503.

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late 39th Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. John M. Stewart; *m.* 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart Hampden, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1901; Graduate of the Staff College; Major, 1910; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama); Iraq, 1918-22 (C.B., medal); commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924-25; G.O.C. and Political Resident, Aden, 1925-28; retired, 1929; D.L. Wigtownshire. *Address:* Duncree, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Prof. John McKellar, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923; *b.* Ballangeich, Victoria, 4 May 1878; *s.* of Alexander Stewart and Lillias M'Kellar; *m.* Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg. *Publications:* A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy; magazine articles. *Address:* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia.

STEWART, John Philip, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.S.A.Scot.; Major R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon Deaconess Hospital; Surgeon Chalmers Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, etc.; Lecturer in Laryngology, University, Edinburgh; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late George Stewart, S.S.C., J.P., and Flora Philip, M.A.; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Josephine Forbes Wedderburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Paris and Vienna. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1918; M.B., Ch.B. Edin. Univ. 1923; M.D. 1925; F.R.C.S. Ed. 1926; served France, 1940: Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (Joint) Turner's Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat; numerous contributions to Journal of Otology and Laryngology (London), also Archives of Otolaryngology (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 18 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30432. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

STEWART, Brig.-Gen. John Smith, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Brampton, Ont., 18 May 1877; *m.* 1907, Jean Chesney M'Clure; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brampton Public and High Schools; Honour Graduate, Trinity University, Toronto. Went Edmonton, 1896; served as private, Strathcona's Horse, South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); went Lethbridge, 1902; raised and commanded 25th Battery, C.F.A. (Militia), 1908; raised 20th Battery, C.F.A., for Overseas, Nov. 1914; appointed O.C. 7th Brigade, C.F.A., 10 Mar. 1915; came to France, Jan. 1916 (wounded twice); O.C. 4th Brigade, March, 1917; C.F.A. in France (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Brig.-Gen., Dec. 1917; C.R.A., 3rd Canadian Division; elected Legislative Assembly (C.) for Lethbridge City, 1911, 1913, 1917, 1921 and 1930; resigned 1925; elected House of Commons 1930; defeated 1935; Conservative; practised dentistry, Lethbridge, since 1902 (L.D.S., D.D.S.). *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

STEWART, Joseph Francis; Nationalist Member of Northern Ireland Parliament since 1929; Wine and Spirit Merchant; auctioneer; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Robert Stewart, Builder and Contractor; *m.* 1915; three *s.* *Educ.:* Convent; Christian Bros.; M.P. (Nat.) Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1934-35. *Address:* Irish Street, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Dungannon 84. *Clubs:* Catholic, Dungannon; National, Belfast.

STEWART, Sir Kenneth D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 29 March 1882; 4th and *y. s.* of late H. D. Stewart, Strathgarry, Blair Atholl; *m.* Noel, *y. d.* of late Kenric Brobribb, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. In the service of Maitland & Co., Ltd., in Shanghai, 1903-19; Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce since 1925; Delegate to the Special China Tariff Conference of 1925-26. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Newton House, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Alderley Edge 17. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

STEWART, Louisa Mary, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; retired; *e. d.* of late Major-General R. C. Stewart, C.B.; *b.* Aug 1861. *Educ.:* Miss Clarke's, Warrington Crescent, Maida Vale, London; University College Hospital, W.C., 1886-89. Army Nursing Service, 1889; Matron, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service to 1919; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals, R.R.C.); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Carmel, Warden Road, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* 372.

STEWART, Sir Malcolm; *see* Stewart, Sir P. M.

STEWART, Matthew John, M.B., Ch.B., LL.D., Glasgow; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Prof. of Pathology, University of Leeds, since 1918; Hon. Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; Consulting Pathologist, St. James's Hospital, Leeds; *b.* Dalmellington, Ayrshire, 4 May 1885; *s.* of William Ritchie Stewart, F.S.A.Scot., and Mary Hunter Mackay; *m.* 1913, Clara, M.B., B.S., London, *e. d.* of E. H. Eglington, Hammerwich, Staffs. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. (Honours and Brunton Memorial Prize), 1907, F.R.C.P., Lond. 1924; F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow, 1932; Assistant Pathologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1909; Clinical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary, 1910-18; Hon. Demonstrator in Clinical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds, 1912-18; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) 1915-19 (Pathologist, East Leeds War Hospital and 59th General Hospital, B.E.F.); Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds, 1941 (Academic Sub-Dean, 1923-41); Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1939-41; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1931; Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Cambridge, Aberdeen and Wales; formerly Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Bristol, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Birmingham, Sheffield, Belfast, St. Andrews, and English Conjoint Board; Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; Member of Medical Research Council, 1935-40, and of its Industrial Pulmonary Disease Committee; President of Section of Pathology, British Medical Association Annual Meeting, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1921; President, Leeds and W.R. Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1939-41; Member, Samuel Pepys Club; Member of Council of Brontë Society. *Publications:* gastric and duodenal ulcer, 1929 (with Sir Arthur Hurst); various pathological contributions. *Recreations:* walking, topography, mediæval churches, philately. *Address:* 46 Cliff Road, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 53349. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Leeds.

STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh Shaw-; *see* Shaw-Stewart.

STEWART, Colonel Patrick Alexander Vansittart, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Wigtownshire; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 29 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. J. M. Stewart, Indian Army; *m.* 1911, Mildred Annie Ferrers Young (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. Ferrers Guy, and *widow* of Capt. J. F. H. Young, R.A. (*s.* died of wounds received in action in Flanders, 1940). Entered army, 1896; Col., 1926; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Little Corsbie, Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STEWART, Lt.-Colonel Patrick Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late James Stewart, of Garvocks and Blackhouse; *m.* Mildred Cruddas, *widow* of Thomas Hood Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Entered army through Militia (4th A. and S. Hrs.), 1899; served with Gordon Highlanders S.A. War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals); transferred to 3rd P. of W. Dragoon Guards, 1912; served France, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., three war medals); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racing, polo, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Shelley's Folly, Cooksbridge, Lewes, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

STEWART, Sir (Percy) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; D.L. Beds., J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Manchester; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Halley Stewart; *m.* 1st, Cordelia (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, D.L., M.P.; 2nd, Beatrice M., 2nd *d.* of late Joseph B. Pratt, Mezzo-tint Engraver; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School Edinburgh; University School, Hastings. Commissioner for the Special Areas (Engl. and Wales), 1934-36; Chairman Assoc. Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; the British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; the London Brick Co. Ltd.; and President of the Cement Makers' Federation; Président Fondateur of the International Cement Export Conference; Joint Chairman National Industrial Alliance; Chairman National Joint Industrial Council for Cement Industry; Chairman National Conciliation Board, Pressed

Brick Makers' Industry; Director for Ministry of Munitions of the Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1941. *Heir:* s. Ronald Compton Stewart [b. 14 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Maulden Grange, Bedfordshire]. *Address:* The Lodge, Sandy, Beds. *T.:* Sandy 111. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

See also T. T. Baxter.

STEWART, Robert Bruce; Chief of Clan Stewart of Appin; *e. surv. s.* of John Stewart, Barrister-at-law, Chief of Clan; *b.* 23 April 1863; *m.* 1932, Nora Peek, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur William Ballance, The Manor House, Herringswell, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Formerly partner in Markby, Stewart & Co., of 57 Coleman Street, E.C., Solicitors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, skating, etc. *Address:* The Homestead, Bladon, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.; St. George's, Sandwich.

STEWART, Robert Strother-; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony since 1933; Member West African Court of Appeal; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Stewart, M.A., Presbyterian Minister, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1913, Ida Lillie, *d.* of G. G. Taylor, Newcastle-upon Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hatfield Hall and Armstrong College, both in University of Durham (M.A. B.Litt., B.C.L.; Gladstone Prizeman; President of the Union); Westminster College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1905; Member Newcastle Board of Guardians, 1909-12; Member Newcastle City Council and Education Committee, 1912-24; Commission, Tynemouth R.G.A., T.F., 1913-21; Assistant Competent Military Authority, Tyne Garrison, 1919-20 (mentioned for valuable services); Major (Royal Artillery) Territorial Army Reserve, 1921-28; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; North-Eastern Circuit; contested (L.) Workington Division of Cumberland, 1918; M.P. (L.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1923-1924; Director Newcastle United Football Club, 1915-27; Magistrate, Judge of Petty Civil Court, and Coroner of the County of Victoria, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1927-29; Assistant Legal Adviser (Temporary), Colonial Office, 1929-30; Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta, 1930-33; Deputy Governor of Malta, July-August, 1932; Member of Nominated and Privy Councils of Malta; Examiner in English Literature and History in the University of Malta; Acting Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, various occasions, 1935-38. *Recreations:* music, acting, stamp collecting, tennis. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. *T.:* Accra 17. *Clubs:* Accra Turf, European, Accra.

STEWART, Sir (Samuel) Findlater, G.C.B. *cr.* 1939; G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1919; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1931; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India since 1930; *b.* 22 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Stewart; *m.* 1st, 1910, Winifred (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Tomblin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Stephanie, *o. d.* of S. Whitmore Robinson, 21 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Appointed to India Office, 1903; Joint Secretary of the Military Department, India Office, 1920; Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India (the Lee Commission), 1923-24; one of the Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India and Clerk to the Council of India, 1924-30; Secretary to the Indian Statutory Commission (the Simon Commission) 1927-1930; temp. Director-General of Ministry of Information, Sept.-Nov. 1939; on special duty since May 1940. *Address:* 19 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEWART, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1939; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1935; I.C.S.; Governor of Bihar since 1939; *b.* 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1914, Elsie, *d.* of Crandon Gill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Civil Service 1911 and served as Asst. Magistrate and Collector, U.P. 1912-18; Asst. Collector, Imperial Customs Service, 1919; Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, 1920; Collector of Customs, Rangoon, 1923; Madras, 1925; Bombay, 1928; Collector of Salt Revenue, 1932; Additional Secretary, Commerce Dept. Government of India, 1932; Secretary to the Govt. of India, Commerce Dept. 1934; Member of Council, 1937; Acting Governor of Bihar, 1938. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Bihar, India.

See also Baron Leathers.

STEWART, Thomas Grainger, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, West London Hospital; Physician, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; *m.* 1922, Lady Playfair, *widow* of Sir Patrick Playfair, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; London; Munich. *Publications:* Text-book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Aldren Turner); papers on Neurological subjects in Brain, Lancet, Review of Neurology and Psychiatry, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2292.

STEWART, Major Walter Peter, D.S.O. 1916; late the Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of C. G. Stewart of Davo, Fordoun; *m.* 1912, Jessie Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Thomas Erskine Cochrane, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major (temp.), 1915; Major, 1926; served in India and in European War in Egypt and in France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., wounded April 1917); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* all games, and shooting.

STEWART, Walter W.; Professor, School of Economics and Politics Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey; *b.* 24 May 1885; *s.* of Albert Alexander Stewart and Ella Winne; *m.* 1912, Helen Wyncoop, St. Louis, Mo.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Missouri, A.B.; University of Michigan and Columbia. Instructor economics, University of Missouri, 1910-11; University of Michigan, 1911-12; assistant professor economics, University of Missouri, 1913-15; professor economics, Amherst College, 1916-22; member of price section War Industries Board, 1918; director Division of Research and Statistics, Federal Reserve Board, 1922-25; Vice-President Case, Pomeroy and Co., investment securities, 1926-27; Chairman of Board, 1930-39; economic adviser to Bank of England, 1928-1930; 1931, American member special advisory Committee Bank of International settlements to investigate ability of Germany to resume reparations payments under the Young Plan; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, Institute for Advanced Study, 1933-41, Bennington College (to 1940); Chairman of the Board, Rockefeller Foundation, since 1940; member American Economic Association, American Statistical Association; special adviser to Treasury Department since 1939. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. *T.A.:* Vanstitute. *T.:* Princeton 2580.

STEWART, Ven. Weston Henry; Archdeacon in Palestine, Syria and Transjordan since 1928; Seconded 1940 as Chaplain, Iraq Petroleum Co.; *y. s.* of late Ven. Ravenscroft Stewart (Archdeacon of N. Wilts); *b.* 15 March 1887; *m.* 1932, Margaret Alison, *e.d.* of Dr. J. H. Clapham, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oriel College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar and Bishop Fraser's Scholar); B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Assistant Curate St. Luke's, Chelsea, 1910-16; Incumbent, Chelsea Old Church, 1916-26; Employed in Home Office, 1917-18; Chaplain St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1926-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Jerusalem, 1932; Hon. Chaplain,

Palestine Police, 1938-40; Officer (Sub-Chaplain) Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publication:* Chelsea Old Church, 1926. *Address:* c/o I.P.C. Ltd., Kirkuk, Iraq. *Club:* Athenæum.

STEWART, His Honour Judge William, Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 15 (N. Yorkshire), 1933-36, Circuit No. 14 (Leeds, etc.) since 1936; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William Henry Stewart; *m.* 1910, Jessica Beaumont Beaumont; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Mining Engineering, 1898-1905; 1st Class Certificate, 1903; called to Bar, 1908; Practice N.E. Circuit; Recorder of Doncaster, 1933. *Address:* The Croft, Kirkby Wharfe, nr. Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 34Y. *Club:* Leeds.

STEWART, William; Secretary Scottish Divisional Council of the Independent Labour Party, 1912-33; retired; *b.* Dunfermline, 8 July 1856, of working-class parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Worked as yarn dresser in linen factories; as a young man began to write to local papers on literary and political subjects; was elected to the first Parish Council of his native city; conducted a local monthly Socialist paper, The Worker, which ceased to exist in 1899, when he went to Glasgow and joined the staff of the Labour Leader, under Keir Hardie; contributed also for six years a weekly article to The Clarion; was for some years a member of the I.L.P. National Administrative Council; is, and has been for many years, a regular contributor to Forward. *Publications:* Fighters for Freedom, 2 eds.; The Nativity of Adam, 2 eds.; Robert Burns and the Common People, 3 eds.; Keir Hardie: a Biography, 2 eds.; War Time and Other Times Impression, 1933; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, smoking, walking, and the theatre and concert room occasionally. *Address:* 136 Crail Street, Glasgow, E.

STEWART, Hon. William Downie, LL.B.; Director National Insurance Co. of N.Z., Westport Coal Co., Provident Life Co., Perpetual Trustees Co.; *b.* 29 July 1878; *s.* of Hon. Wm. Downie Stewart, M.L.C., Dunedin, New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Mayor of Dunedin, 1913; served in European War in Egypt and France, 1916, as 2nd Lieut. Otago Regiment; invalided home, Dec. 1916; M.P. for Dunedin West, 1914-35; Minister of Customs, 1921-1928; Minister of Internal Affairs, 1921-24; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1923-26; Attorney-General, 1926; Minister Finance, 1926-1928, 1931-33; Acting Prime Minister, 1926; Represented New Zealand at Ottawa Conference (with Rt. Hon. J. G. Coates), 1932; resigned from Ministry Jan. 1933; delegate to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, 1933, Sydney, 1938; Institute Pacific Relations Conference, Banff, 1933. *Publications:* (with Prof. J. E. Le Rossignol) State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Life and Times of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, P.C., G.C.M.G., 1936; Life of Wm. Rolleston, 1940; also introduction to English translation of Democracy in New Zealand by Dr. Siegfried, 1914; edited the Journal of George Hepburn in 1850, 1934. *Address:* 11 Heriot Row, Dunedin, C.2, N.Z. *Club:* Dunedin, Dunedin.

STEWART, Major William Edmond Logan, D.S.O. 1902; Welsh Regiment; retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Capt. J. Stewart of Alltyrodyn, Llandyssil, J.P. and D.L. for County Cardigan; *m.* 1908, Mary Adela Morland, *d.* of late Major C. A. Rice, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army (Welsh Regt.), 1895; went to South Africa, 1899; served throughout campaign with 1st Mounted Infantry, and later on Staff as A.D.C. to General Alderson (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps; despatches twice); Major Pembroke Yeomanry from 1906 till invalided from army, April 1916; D.L., J.P. Carmarthenshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, Llandovery. *T.:* Llandovery 19.

See also Maj.-Gen. John Vaughan.

STEWART, William James, C.B.E. 1935; President Bates, Dodds Ltd.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Albert Duncan Stewart and Sarah Maria Hughes; *m.* 1910, Ethel Leah Huff; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Toronto. Alderman Toronto, 7 years; Mayor Toronto, 4 terms; President, Bates, Dodds Ltd.; Chairman several Civic Committees; Chairman first Board Trustees first Canadian College Embalming to be established at Toronto; President, Ontario Funeral Service Association; Past Master Ulster Masonic Lodge; P.G.S. Deacon Grand Lodge Masons, P.D.M. Orange; Oddfellow; United Church; Conservative. *Address:* 309 Kennedy Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lyndhurst 3053. *Club:* Toronto.

STEWART, William John; M.P. (C.) South Belfast since 1929; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of John Stewart and Sarah Dickson Rodgers; *m.* Caroline Margaret, *d.* of Jason Law, Enniskillen; four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Queen's College, Belfast. Governing Director of Stewart and Partners, Ltd., Public Works Contractors, 105 Baker Street, W.1., and Belfast. *Address:* 2 Templewood Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3; Crawfordsburn, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

See also Rev. J. G. G. Fleming.

STEWART, William Joseph, J.P., M.P. (Soc.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of Co. Durham since 1935. *Address:* The Homestead, Hedworth Villas, Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham.

STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William Murray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; Somersetshire County Librarian; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. R. Stewart, M.A.; *m.* Frances Alice Debnam, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Collis, C.B.; Colonel 21st Punjabis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1924. *Address:* 5 Rectory Road, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William Ross, C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S.E.; I.M.S.; Civil Surgeon, Lahore, Punjab; on active service with 10th Indian Division; *b.* 16 March 1889; *s.* of David Ross Stewart, M.A., LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Catherine Dobie, Ladykirk, Berwickshire; *m.* Margaret Jean Denholm Fraser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; entered I.M.S. as Lieutenant, 1914; Brevet-Major, 1919; F.R.C.S.E., 1921; Surgeon to Governor of Bombay, 1919-20; Surgeon to C. in C. in India, 1931; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1933-1936; served European War; N.W. Frontier, 1930-31. *Publications:* Indian Supplement to First Aid to the Injured, St. John's Ambulance Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 21 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Royal Bombay Yacht.

STEWART-CLARK, Sir Stewart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Lieut. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 4 July 1904; *s.* of 1st Baronet and Marie Gertrude (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Major Marcell Conran of Brondyffryn, Denbigh; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Jane, *d.* of late Major Arundell Clarke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* squash-rackets (represented Scotland *v.* England and Ireland, 1937-38), lawn tennis, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.*, John, *b.* 17 Sep. 1929. *Address:* Dundas Castle, South Queensferry; Boraston House, Blackhall, Midlothian. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

STEWART-DAWSON, Major Norman Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; Governing Director, Stewart Dawson & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11th Dec. 1890; *s.* of late David Stewart-Dawson of Inverkirder, Scotland. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C., 3rd Class

Order of St. Vladimir with Swords and Bow, 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas with Swords). *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

STEWART-LIBERTY, Capt. I.; *see* Liberty.

STEWART-MURRAY, family name of **Duke of Atholl.**

STEWART-MURRAY, Major Lord James Thomas; *b.* 18 Aug. 1879; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 8th Duke of Atholl, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (wounded, prisoner). *Address:* Cuil-an-Duin, Ballinluig, Perthshire.

STEWART-RANKIN, Sir Hubert Charles Rhys, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; joined R.A.S.C. as 2nd Lieut. May 1940, at age of 41 years; sheep farming and is a judge of sheep at prominent shows; is a Muslim and Senior Vice-President of the Western Islamic Assoc.; a former V.-P. of Scottish National Liberal Assoc.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Reginald Rankin, 2nd Bt., and Hon. Nest Rice, 2nd *d.* of 6th Baron Dynevor; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Charles Stewart, K.B.E., 1st Public Trustee and widow of Captain Colin Campbell, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in 1st Royal Dragoon Guards in Sinn Feinn Campaign, 1920-22; President Clun Forest Sheep Breeders Association, 1928, and their representative to National Sheep Breeders Association that year; in 1938 was a representative on committee of British sheep breeders in London appointed to petition Government re sheep industry; a writer on agricultural stock; is an expert on Highland problems and has walked over every part of Highlands for that purpose. Joined Labour Party 1939; is a Home Ruler for Scotland, member Scottish National Party; member Royal Institution and Royal Society of Arts; is Hereditary Piper of the Clan Maclaine. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, coarse fishing, hunting, motoring, tennis, archæology, study of domestic animals, speaking on politics, especially re Scottish Home Rule and Highland problems. *Heir:* *n. b.* 1932. *Address:* Barcaldine House, Connel, Argyll. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

STEWART-RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay, 16th Bt., *cr.* 1630; 2nd Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 25 Sep. 1904; *e. s.* of 15th Bt. and Lady Constance Mackenzie (*d.* 1932), *sister* of Countess of Cromartie, *q.v.* [Constance, Lady Richardson (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dennis Leckie Matthew), was the author of Dancing, Beauty, and Games, 1913]; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1940, Kathleen Kelly, *d.* of Mrs. Punchard, The Springs Meadle, Bucks. *Heir:* *b.* Cathel Torquill Hugh, *b.* 22 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Pitfour Castle, Perth; 5 Aldford Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Marlborough.

STEWART-RICHARDSON, Violet Roberta, M.V.O. 1941; O.B.E., 1933; Assistant to Establishment Officer in H.M.'s Household, 1922; Establishment Officer since 1936; *y. d.* of late Henry Gresham Stewart-Richardson, 2nd *s.* of 13th Baronet of Pitfour; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Misses Fenton and Emmerson's, Edinburgh. Temporary appointment H.M. Treasury, 1917-22. *Address:* (temp.) Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 360.

STEWART-WALLACE, Sir John Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1926; Barrister of Inner Temple; Hon. Sec. Liberal Central Association; Chief Land Registrar, H.M. Land Registry, 1923-41; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1923-1941; a Vice-President and member of Council Charing Cross Hospital; a Vice-President of the New Commonwealth Society; *s.* of late J. S. Stewart-Wallace, M.P., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Edith Lilian, *d.* of late H. W. Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's, Ireland (First Class Exhibitioner, triple First Prizeman and First of First Class Honours in Political and Constitutional History and Political Economy); Lincoln College, Oxford (Carrington Legal Essay Prizeman, First Class Honours in Law, and Vinerian Scholar in the University); Heidelberg University. *Called to Bar,* 1900; volunteered for active service, 1914; served in France on Staff of 25th Division, then as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Lieutenant-Colonel, despatches). *Publications:* Principles of Land Registration; Joint author Land Charges Act, 1925; Joint editor (with Sir Charles Fortescue-Brickdale) Land Registration Act, 1925; Titles on registration of title and land charges in Halsbury's Laws of England; contributions to leading literary and law reviews. *Recreations:* cruising, sea-sickness, and unskilled labour. *Address:* The Paddock House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Reform.

STEWART-WILSON, Sir Charles, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 27 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Stewart-Wilson, D.D.; *m.* Blanche, *y. d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch, D.D., St. Andrews University; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Under-Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces, and as Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor; appointed to Post Office in 1892; Director-General of the Post Office of India, 1906; member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, 1912; retired, 1913; Member of Committee on the organisation of the British Telegraph service, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Inter-Allied Commission, Bulgaria, 1921; Officier of the Legion of Honour, 1921. *Address:* Gomm's Wood, Knotty Green, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 122. *Club:* Travellers'.

STEYN, Captain Pierre, D.S.O. 1916; late 8th Bedfordshires; *b.* 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. African College, Cape Town. Started ostrich farming in the Ladysmith District, Cape Province; at outbreak of European War joined General Botha's forces and served through the German South-West African Campaign; then joined B.E.F., France (severely wounded on Somme, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1919. *Recreations:* very keen on outdoor sports, especially Rugby football and cricket.

STEYN, Lieut.-Col. William Herbert, D.T.D.; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1903; three *s.* one *d.* Served on the Republican side during the Anglo-Boer War (Dekorasie vir Troue Dienste); European War in South-West Africa (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Box 15, Calvinia, S. Africa.

STIBBE, Edward Philip, F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, University of London, King's College, since 1938; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, and University of Durham; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Godfrey Stibbe and Sophie Dennis; *m.* 1st, 1909, Celia Evelyn Rail; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Florence Kate Roy. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Charing Cross Hospital, London. Govt. Medical Officer, Fiji, 1909; District M/O and J.P., Vosburg, Cape, 1912; M/O 1st Northern General Hospital, 1915-18; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of S. Africa, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, successively, in Universities of Durham, Liverpool, London (University College), and London Hospital; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1935. *Publications:* Textbook of Physical Anthropology, 1930; Editor Six Teachers' Anatomy, 1932, Anatomy for Dental Students, 1934; papers on medical, anatomical and neurological subjects in S. African medical journal, Journal of Anatomy, British Journal of Surgery, Lancet. *Address:* Hardby, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.; King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3236, Temple Bar 5651. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Stadium; Gerrards Cross Golf.

STICKNEY, Joseph Edward Danthorpe, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Solicitor, Official Receiver for Kingston-upon-Hull since 1922; *b.* 13 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Walter Meynell Stickney and Sophia Helena West; *m.* 1909,

Mabelle Elisabeth, *d.* of Colonel H. B. Le Mottée, E. Yorks. Regt. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Admitted Solicitor, 1903; Town Clerk of Hedon, 1909-19; served European War 4th York and Lancaster Regt. (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar); retired rank of Major, 1919; Clerk to Commissioner of Income Tax (South Holderness), 1907; Hon. Secretary Hull-Sculcoates Dispensary, 1907-36; Senior Partner of J. E. D. Stickney & McIlwraith, Solicitors. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westgarth, Hessle, E. Yorks. *T.:* Hessle 16X. *Clubs:* East Riding; Ganton Golf.

STIEBEL, Arthur; Registrar in Companies (Winding-up) and in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1920; Senior and Chief Registrar since 1936; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *e. s.* of D. C. Stiebel, merchant, and Ada, *d.* of George Lousada; *m.* 1906, Frances E. Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; served European War, 1914-18, Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment (wounded); member of Company Law Amendment Committee, appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, 1925; President of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1920-30. *Publications:* Stiebel Company Law and Precedents, 3rd edition, 1929; Australian and New Zealand Company Law. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 16 Stanhope Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7153; Bangor Lodge, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 134. *Club:* Reform.

STIEBEL, Herbert Cecil, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Kent, 1876; *s.* of L. Stiebel, Merchant, London; *m.* 1903, Helen Mary Hocking; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately in Kent; St. Aidan's College, Grahamstown. Left England with parents, 1888; Mining, E. Transvaal, 1895-99; served Boer War, Capt. Scottish Horse, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals); Transvaal Civil Service, 1902-15; served European War, E. Africa, 1916, Political Officer (Major); entered administration German E. A. under British, 1916; Senior Commissioner, 1920; Provincial Commissioner, 1926-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, West End Branch, 9 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

STILES, Charles Wardell, Ph.D.; LL.D.; Hon. Associate, Smithsonian Institution, 1931; Medical Director, 1930 (retired, 1931), and Professor of Zoology, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, 1902-30; Assist. Surgeon General (Res.), 1919-30; *b.* Spring Valley, New York, 15 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. S. M. Stiles; *m.* 1897, Virginia, *d.* of Hon. Lewis Baker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; Paris, Berlin, and Leipzig. A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig; M.S., Φ.B.K. and D.Sc., Wesleyan; LL.D., University N.C.; M.D., University College of Medicine, Richmond; D.Sc., Yale; Zoologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1891-1902; Prof. of Medical Zoology at Georgetown University, Washington; Special Lecturer on Med. Zool. at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and Navy Medical School; Scientific Attaché, U.S. Embassy, Berlin, 1898-1900; Secy. Internat. Commission Zool. Nomenclature 1897-1937; Vice-President International Zoological Congress, 1910, 1913, 1927; and Scientific Sec., Rockefeller Sanitary Commission, 1910-14; Chairman, Board on Excreta Disposal, 1918-25; Prof. of Zoology Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1932-37; Member French Academy of Medicine, and of numerous American and foreign medical and scientific societies; Medallist, National Academy, 1921; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1920. *Publications:* numerous publications on zoology in its relation to medicine and public hygiene, as: Notes on Parasites, 1-62; Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites; Emergency Report on Surra; Report upon the Prevalence and Geographic Distribution of Hookworm Disease (Uncinariasis or Anchylostomiasis) in the United States; Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology; Experimental Pollution of Wells via Ground Water; The Nomenclature for Man, The Chimpanzee, The Orang-utan, and the Barbary Ape; Key-catalogue to Parasites; What Constitutes Publication; Early History (in part esoteric) of the hookworm campaign in our Southern United States, 1939, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.; Winter Park, Fla., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; University, Winter Park, Fla.; Beach, Bradley Beach, N.J. [*Deceased.*

STILES, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Jalland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S. (Edin.); M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Edinburgh); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Bt. Col. R.A.M.C.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surg., Edinburgh Roy. Infirmary, Royal Edinburgh Hosp. for Sick Children, and Chalmers' Hosp.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1919-25; Ex-President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; Ex-President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Spalding, 21 March 1863; *s.* of Henry T. Stiles, M.D., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Cecilia Norton (*d.* 1930), *d.* of David Law, Glasgow; one *d.*; 2nd 1931, Jean Morrison, *y. d.* of J. B. Thorburn, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Totteridge Park; Edinburgh; Freiburg and Berne. First class honours, Ettles Scholar and Beaney Prizeman, Edin., 1885; Walker Prizeman R.C.S Eng., 1891-95, for work done in advancing knowledge of Pathology and Therapeutics of Cancer; Member of General Committee, Cancer Research Fund; Hon. Member American Medical Association; Hon. Member British Orthopaedic Association; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association formerly examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford and Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; Hon. Extra Surgeon to King George V. in Scotland. *Publications:* Kocher's Operative Surgery (translated); papers in various medical journals and publications. *Recreation:* geology. *Address:* Whatton Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 2247. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

STILES, John A., O.B.E.; B.A.Sc.; M.E.I.C.; Chief Executive Commissioner Boy Scouts of Canada; *b.* Arva, Ontario, 5 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Stiles; *m.* 1910; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate, London, Canada; Toronto University; B.A.Sc. (with honours). Five years with C.P.R., Lond., Canada; two years in Italy connected with firm of Sanderson & Sons, Messina; one season surveying in North-West; later Assist. Supt. London Water Works; Demonstrator at University of Toronto, Science Dept.; Instructor at Toronto Technical High School; Instructor in summer school at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario; Supt. of Construction for M. J. Haney, C.E., Toronto; Designing Engineer for Kahn Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Detroit; Inspector of Roads and Pavements, Toronto; 8 years Dean of Applied Science and Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* 2 Seneca Street, Ottawa. *T.:* C 4175. *Club:* Rotary, Ottawa.

STILES, Walter, Sc.D. (Cambridge), 1922; M.Sc. (Birmingham); F.R.S. 1928; F.L.S.; Mason Professor of Botany, Birmingham University; *b.* London, 23 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Sarah Stiles; *m.* 1920, Edith Ethel May Harwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1905; scholar, 1907); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1907-9; Walsingham Medallist, 1911, M.A., 1912. Assist. Lecturer in Botany, Univ. of Leeds, 1910-19; Professor of Botany in Univ. College, Reading, 1919-26; University of Reading, 1926-29; research worker, Food Investigation Board, 1918-20; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1932-35; Governor of Harper Adams Agricultural College; Governor of Studley College. *Publications:* Carbon Assimilation (with I. Jorgensen), 1917; The Preservation of Food by Freezing, 1922; Permeability, 1924; Photosynthesis,

1925; Respiration in Plants (with W. Leach), 1932, second ed., 1936; An Introduction to the Principles of Plant Physiology, 1936; numerous Botanical, Physiological, and Biochemical papers in Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Biochemical Journal, Science Progress, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, photography. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.

STILGOE, Henry Edward, C.B.E. 1932; M.Inst.C.E.; F.S.A.; *s.* of late Z. W. and A. B. Stilgoe, Adderbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* Henrietta Stitt, *d.* of late Archibald Cleland Tweedie, sometime City Treasurer of Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Crystal Palace Engineering School. Has been engaged upon Railway, Sea Defence, Tramway, Municipal, and Water Engineering Works; for 13 years was City Engineer of Birmingham; Chief Engineer of the Metropolitan Water Board, 1919-33; gave the engineering evidence before the Select Committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons and the Local Government Board in connection with the Greater Birmingham Scheme; prepared Town Planning Schemes for 25,000 acres in Birmingham and the Great Arterial Road Schemes for that city; prepared the Scheme of Future Supplies of Water to the Metropolis, which received the sanction of Parliament in the Metropolitan Water Board's (Various Powers) Act of 1921; has been responsible for the work of constructing the Queen Mary Reservoir (6750 million gallons capacity), the river intake and pumping station at Littleton, Middlesex; also pumping stations and pumping machinery at several of the Board's works, and for the construction of eight service reservoirs; a past President of the Institution of Water Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Past President of the Town Planning Institute; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London; was a member of the Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention; a member of the War Office Road Stone Control Committee during the war and of other Ministerial Committees. *Publications:* several papers on Water supply; Arterial Roads, Town Planning and Municipal Engineering. *Recreations:* shooting and antiquarian pursuits. *Address:* Braemar, Kersfield Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1877.

STILL, Dame Alicia Frances Jane Lloyd, D.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; Lady of Grace of Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Member of Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board and Imperial Nursing Service Committee; President Association of Hospital Matrons, 1919-1937; President International Council of Nurses, 1933-37; President Florence Nightingale International Memorial Foundation and Chairman of Committee of Management, 1934-39; Vice-President National Florence Nightingale Memorial Committee and member of Executive Committee; International Florence Nightingale Medal, 1933, of the League of Red Cross Societies; *d.* of late Henry Lloyd Still, Ceylon Civil Service, of Walton by Clevedon, Somerset. *Educ.:* at home. Trained at the Nightingale Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Sister St. Thomas's Hospital; Matron Brompton Hospital; Matron Middlesex Hospital; Matron St. Thomas's Hospital and Superintendent Nightingale Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1913-37. *Address:* Wiltown Place, Curry Rivel, Taunton.

STILLWELL, Colonel William Digby, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1923, Hon. Gertrude Emily Mary Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar); Commander Royal Artillery, 43rd Wessex Division T.A., 1928-32; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Longtimber, Ivybridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Ivybridge 33. *Club:* United Service.

STILWELL, Lt.-Col. William Byron, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 April 1880; *y. s.* of late J. P. Stilwell, J.P., Hilfield, Yateley, Hants; *m.* Blanche, *o. d.* of late W. Lipscomb, J.P., of Heath, Wakefield, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Little Coopers, Eversley, Hants. *Club:* Union.

STIMSON, Henry Lewis; Secretary for War, U.S.A., since 1940; Member of Panel Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, 1938; Pres. Commission of Conciliation between Switzerland and Italy 1937; Member Inter-American Panel on Good Offices since 1938; *b.* N.Y. City, 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Lewis Atterbury Stimson and Candace Wheeler; *m.* 1893, Mabel Wellington White, New Haven. A.B. Yale, 1888; A.M. Harvard, 1889; Harvard Law School, 1889, 1890; admitted to Bar, 1891; member of firm of Root & Clarke, 1893; Root, Howard, Winthrop & Stimson, 1897; Winthrop & Stimson, 1901-29; U.S. Attorney Southern District N.Y., 1906-9; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1910; Secretary of War in Cabinet of President Taft, 1911-13; Delegate at large, New York Constitutional Convention, 1915; Commd. Maj. judge advocate U.S. Res. Mar. 1917; Lt.-Col. 305th F.A., Aug. 1917; Col. 31st F.A., Aug. 1918; with A.E.F. in France, Dec. 1917-Aug. 1918; Special Envoy President Coolidge to settle revolution in Nicaragua, April-May 1927; Governor-General of the Philippine Islands, 1928-29; Secretary of State, United States, 1929-33; Chairman, American Delegation to Naval Arms Conference at London, 1930; Delegate to Seven Power Conference, London, 1931; Republican; Presbyterian; President Board of Trustees Phillips Academy; Member American City and State Bar Assns., Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Publication:* American Policy in Nicaragua, 1927; Democracy and Nationalism in Europe, 1934; The Far Eastern Crisis, 1936. *Address:* 32 Liberty Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Century, University, Republican, Down Town, New York; Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Washington.

STINTON, T., M.A.; Headmaster, The High School, Newcastle, Staffs., since 1926; Member Headmasters' Conference; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Tree, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); First Class in Classical Moderations; Second in Greats; was Assistant Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham; served European War, 8th Batt. Worcesters. Regt., 1915-19 (Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, 1919-25. *Address:* The School House, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Newcastle 6528. *Club:* Trentham Golf.

STIRLING, Col. Alexander Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 8 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Stirling, Arbroath, Forfarshire, and late Mrs. Stirling; *m.* 1925, Isobel, *o. surv. d.* of Rev. J. C. Matthew, M.A., B.D., late Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; University College, Dundee; M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), St. Andrews University, 1907; D.P.H. St. Andrews, 1911; House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1907-1908; entered R.A.M.C., 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; served in Egypt, 1911-14; S.M.O. British Troops, Khartoum, 1913; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-19; D.A.D.M.S., Boulogne Base, 1918-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches four times); awarded Military Order of Avis by Portuguese Government; D.A.D.G. Army Medical Service War Office, 1919-23; D.A.D.M.S., H.Q. Northern Command, India, 1925-28; Deputy Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1930-1934; D.D.M.S., H.Q. L. of C., B.E.F., 1940; Member of Council U.S. Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Lord Southborough's War Office Committee on Shell Shock; Member of Permanent Committee of

the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy; Secretary 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, War Office; F. R. Hort. S. *Publication:* a short article with the late Dr. A. J. Chalmers on a tropical skin disease. *Recreations:* horticulture, photography, modern languages, travel. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

STIRLING, Colonel Archibald, of Garden, D.L., J.P. Stirlingshire; *b.* Nov. 1885; *o. s.* of James Stirling of Garden, D.L., J.P., and Anna Selina, *d.* of Gartside Gartside-Tipping of Rossferry, Co. Fermanagh and Little Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1929, Marjory, *d.* of Major William Stewart, of Ardvorlich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; retired as Major, 1928; served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded); commanded 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.A., 1929-34. *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

STIRLING, Mrs. A. M. W.; *y. d.* of Percival Andree Pickering, Q.C., Recorder of Pontefract and Attorney-General for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *d.* of Mr. and Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire, and *g.d.* of Coke of Norfolk, first Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1901, Charles G. Stirling, M.A.; no *c.*; Has inaugurated and endowed the De Morgan Collection shown at Old Battersea House. *Publications: Fairy Tales:* The Adventures of Prince Almero, and The Queen of the Goblins; *Novels:* under the name of Percival Pickering: A Life Awry, 1893 (afterwards dramatised and performed at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, 1906); Toy Gods, 1904; A Pliable Marriage 1895; The Spirit is Willing, 1898; *Biographies:* under the name of Mrs. A. M. W. Stirling: Coke of Norfolk and his Friends; The Life of the 1st Earl of Leicester, 1908; Annals of a Yorkshire House, 1911; The Letter-Bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope, 1913; Macdonald of the Isles, 1913; A Painter of Dreams, 1916; The Hothams, 1918; Pages and Portraits from the Past (Memoirs of Admiral Sir William Hotham, G.C.B.), 1919; William De Morgan and his Wife, 1922; Life's Little Day, 1924; The Richmond Papers, 1926; Fyvie Castle, Its Lairds and their Times, 1928; The Ways of Yesterday, Being Chronicles of the Way Family, 1930; Life's Mosaic: Tales Canny and Uncanny, 1934; The Diaries of Dummer, 1934; Articles in the Nineteenth Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and reading. *Address:* Old Battersea House, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 2773.

STIRLING, Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1941; Head of a Department in Ministry of Economic Warfare since 1939; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *er. s.* of late F. H. Stirling, Victoria, British Columbia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1925; Second Secretary, 1930; First Secretary, 1937. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 49 Kingston House, Princes Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

STIRLING, Duncan Alexander; Partner in H. S. Lefevre and Co., Merchants, 16 Bishopsgate, E.C.2, since 1929; Director, London Life Association, Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Lieut. (T.A. Res.), 4/5th Bn. Seaforth Highrs.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1899; 4th *s.* of late Major William Stirling, D.L., J.P., of Fairburn, Ross-shire, and Charlotte Eva, *d.* of late Æneas Mackintosh, Daviot, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1926, Lady Marjorie Murray, *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 1 The Grove, Highgate Village, N.6. *Club:* Travellers.

STIRLING, Edward; Actor manager and Director of The English Players, the only permanent English Theatrical Company on the Continent of Europe, South America, etc.; *b.* Birmingham, 26 May 1891; *s.* of William Stirling; of Scottish descent; *m.* 1912, Margaret Vaughan, actress; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Birmingham. Studied for stage under late William Mollison; debut in Wolverhampton, 1909, in The Merchant of Venice; during next five years toured widely in England; first London appearance, Scala Theatre, 1914, in Anna Karenina; enlisted in 1914 but was discharged through ill health, and again in 1916 and in 1918; in partnership with late Sir Philip Ben Greet, 1921-23; in his Paris Theatre has presented works of nearly every celebrated English dramatist; has performed in 37 countries; Chevalier de la Couronne de la Belgique. *Publications:* Plays: Captain Swing (with Francis Brett Young), 1919; The Mayflower (with Alfred Hayes), 1920; Crepe de Chine (Novel), 1922; The New Will (adapted from Sacha Guitry), 1938. *Recreations:* flying, skiing. *Address:* 86 rue Blanche, Paris. *T.:* Trinité 83-40.

STIRLING, Colonel Sir George Murray Home, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1666; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Retired List; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant for Stirlingshire since 1936; D.L. Dumbartonshire; *b.* 4 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of 8th Bart. and Anne Georgina, *e. d.* of James Murray; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1904, Mabel Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1939 (author of Barbara Mary and other novels), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Essex Regiment (56th Foot, the Pompadours), 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; served in Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded at Zandfontein, despatches, D.S.O., South African medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 3 medals, C.B.E., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, wounded); D.A.A.G., Mhow Division, 1911-14; Assistant Provost Marshal, 5th Army Corps in France, Jan. to Oct. 1915; Commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment 15 Nov. till wounded 1 July 1916, afterwards 1st Essex till April 1918; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Commanded 9th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.F.), 1924-28; appointed Keeper of Dumbarton Castle by King George, 1927. *Heir: s.* George Archibald Mungo, 2nd Lt., Black Watch, *b.* 10 March 1915. *Address:* Glorat, Milton of Campsie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Lennoxtown 214. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh; Stirling County Stirling.

STIRLING, Hon. Grote, P.C., M.P., a Member of H.M.'s Privy Council for Canada, M.P. Electoral District of Yale; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 31 July 1875; *s.* of Capt. Charles Stirling, R.N., and S. M. Grote; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mabel Katharine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Dr. R. W. Brigstocke R.N., Beyrout, Syria; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Jean Gready, Clifton. *Educ.:* University College School; Crystal Palace Engineering School. Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; practised as Civil Engineer; came to Canada, 1911, settling in Kelowna, in the Okanagan Valley in British Columbia, where continued practice of profession and also took up fruit growing; Member of Engineering Institute of Canada; Minister of National Defence and Acting Minister of Fisheries, 1934-1935; a Conservative; Church of England. *Address:* Kelowna, B.C. *Club:* Kelowna Golf.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; Bt. Maj. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of late Patrick Stirling of Kippendavie, and Margaret Mary, *e.d.* of Rear-Admiral John Leith; *m.* 1st, 1904, Clara Elizabeth (*d.* 1925) (whom he divorced 1909 and who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley), *d.* of Charles Henry Taylor, Washington, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1914, Olive Louisa Blanche (whom he divorced 1919), *d.* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt., and *widow* of Walter Murray Guthrie; 3rd, 1923, Gertrude, Countess of Elgin. *Address:* Cauldhame, Dunblane. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

STIRLING, Brigadier Walter Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.;

b. 5 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Col. Comdt., Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Louie, 2nd *d.* of late J. V. Faber, K.C.D., Consul-General for Denmark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A., 1902; seconded to S. Nigerian Regt., W.A.F.F., 1907-9; took part in Niger-Cross River Expedition; Adj. 3rd N. Mid. Brigade, R.F.A. (T.). 1912-15; proceeded to France, Feb. 1915; Commanded Battery 18th Div. Oct. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade-Major R.A. 18th Div. Feb. 1917-March 1919; R.A. Mid. Div. Army of Rhine, March-April 1919; Brigade Major 4th Division, Colchester, 1919-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Nussteads, Polstead, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STIRLING, Lt.-Col. Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Captain Francis Stirling, R.N., and Mrs. Francis Stirling of Hampton Court Palace; *m.* 1920, Eileen Mary May (Marygold), *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Mackenzie-Edwards, late Royal Berkshire Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1899; served with Natal Field Force, S.A., with regiment; with 4th Division Mounted Infantry in Dundonald's Brigade; afterwards appointed Adjt. 14th Batt. M.I. (despatches, Queen's S.A. medal with 5 clasps, King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with the Egyptian Army, 1906-12; retired, 1912; Observer, R.F.C., 1914; rejoined the 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 29th Division, in Gallipoli, 1915; General Staff, 1916-18 (M.C., bar to D.S.O., 2nd class Order of the Nahda; Order of the Nile; Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cordon of the Order of Skanderbeg); since the War has been Acting-Governor of the Sinai Peninsula in the Egyptian Government, and Governor of the Jaffa District in the Palestine Administration, 1920-23; Adviser to the Albanian Government, 1923-31. *Address:* 75 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1507; Park House, Eynsford, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 15 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir William Stirling, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant R.A.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Henrietta, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. T. Garratt, Grenadier Guards, of Bishop's Court, Exeter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brigadier-General commanding R.A. 50th Division, 1918-1919; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-22; Commandant of the School of Artillery, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926-28; Commander R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STIRLING-COOKSON, Bt. Col. Charles Selby, D.S.O., M.C.; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 24 March 1887; *s.* of Charles Lisle Cookson, of Houndwood, and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of Sir Samuel Stirling, Bart., of Glorat and Renton; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Amy, 2nd *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 3rd King's Own Borderers, 1906; regular army, 1908; retired, 1925; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 4th Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1934-38. *Address:* Sydenham House, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

STIRLING-HAMILTON, Sir W.; *see* Hamilton.

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir J. M.; *see* Maxwell.

STIRTON, Rev. John, C.V.O., 1930; M.V.O. 1927; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1926; F.S.A. (Scot.); senior minister of Crathie; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King since 1936; Chaplain to the Duke of Kent when Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1935; *b.* Perth, 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of John Stirton, merchant, Perth, and Stewart Maria Lawson; *m.* 1917, Edith Georgina Katherine, *o. d.* of George Dickson of Monybuie, Kirkcudbrightshire, advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway. *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews and Glasgow. M.A. (Glasgow) 1894; B.D. (St. Andrews) 1897; Tulloch Memorial Scholarship, 1897; Assistant in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1897-1902; Hon. Chaplain, St Giles' Cathedral, 1902; Minister of Corsock, Kirkcudbrightshire, 1902-4; Minister of Glamis, Forfarshire, 1904-19; Volunteer and Territorial Chaplain from 1904 (Chaplain with 2nd and 5th Black Watch); served with Lowland Division during European War of 1914-18; Hon. Chaplain, 2nd class, Royal Army Chaplain Department; Domestic Chaplain to the King, 1919-36; Librarian at Balmoral Castle, 1919-36. *Publications:* Historical Account of Glamis, 1904; An Old Scottish Divine, 1911; Glamis, a Parish History, 1913; A Day that is Dead, 1913, 2nd Edition, 1929; Pastime Papers, 1917; History of Family of De Maria, 1920; History of Family of Stirton, 1920, 2nd Edition 1935; Papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, 1910, 1920; Balmoral in Former Times, 1921; Mirrors of Memory; The Celtic Church and the Influence of the East, 1923; Crathie and Braemar, a History of the Parish, 1925; The Red House, and other Papers, 1926; Notes on the Chapel Royal of Scotland and the Order of the Thistle, 1927; My Manuscript Portfolio, 1929; Links with Lady Nairne and the Oliphants of Gask, 1930; Three Periods of English Poetry, 1670-1824, 1930; St. Fergus, the Saint of Glamis, 1930; Erasmus: a character study, 1930; Incident in the life of H. M. Queen Elizabeth, 1931; The Very Rev. James Cameron Lees, D.D., K.C.V.O., an appreciation, 1931; A Royal Letter, 1931; Crathie Parish Church, An Historical Survey, 1932, seventh edition, 1938; The Spanish Match, 1933; Funeral Expenses of King William III, with Introduction and Notes, 1934; Notes on Some Manuscripts and Early Printed Works, 1934; The Chantry Chapel at Glamis, 1936; The Inneses of Balnacraig and Ballogie—A Family History; Glamis Castle: Its Origin and History, 1938; Balmoral Castle: Its Past and Present History, 1940. *Recreations:* walking tours, curling, music. *Address:* Delvine, Dreghorn Loan, Colinton, Edinburgh, 13. *T.:* Edinburgh 87753. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

STITT, Lieut.-Col. Alan Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Matthew Stitt, Canterbury, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of William James Harris, M.D., Avishays, Shaftesbury. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Kakeptoi Estate, Turbo, Kenya Colony.

STITT, Rear-Adm. Edward Rhodes, *b.* Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A., 22 July 1867; *m.* 1st, 1892, Emma W. Scott; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Laura Armistead Carter; 3rd, 1937, Helen B. Newton. *Educ.:* University of South Carolina (A.B.); University of Pennsylvania (M.D.). Entered U.S. Navy (Medical Corps), 1889; Rear-Admiral, Medical Corps, 1917; Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, 1920-28; placed on retired list, 1931; Sc.D. Jefferson College and University of Pennsylvania; LL.D. University of South Carolina and University of Michigan. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology and Animal Parasitology, 9th edition; Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, 5th edition. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; University, Philadelphia; N.Y. Yacht, New York City.

STITT, Lt.-Col. William Hewitt, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *yr. s.* of late William R. Stitt; *m.* 1927, Jessie Latimer St. Clair, *e. d.* of late Professor William St. Clair Symmers; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOBART, Colonel George Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Hon. Col. 6th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 18 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William Culley Stobart and

Frances Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. George P. Wilkinson; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. G. Kinnear, one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Major, 1911; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1925; retired, 1911; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 151st Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1925-29; D.L., J.P. Co. Durham; High Sheriff, 1925; Chairman Durham County Territorial Association, 1926-1936; additional A.D.C. to the King, 1930-40. *Address:* Helme Park, Tow Law, Co. Durham. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tow Law 41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STOBART, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chairman of Wearmouth Coal Co., France Fenwick Tyne and Wear Co. Ltd., Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938) Ltd., Durham Coal Owners Mutual Protection Assoc., George Clark (1938) Ltd.; Glaholm & Robson Ltd.; Director, Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Frank Stobart, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Esmée (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of late Alfred Bethell, J.P.; three *s.*; 2nd, 1941, Rosalie, *d.* of Benjamin Dodsworth, J.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Late Deputy Controller Cultivation Department, Food Production Department. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* Middlethorpe Hall, York. *T.:* York 2361. *Club:* White's.

STOBART, Mrs. St. Clair (Mrs. Stobart Greenhalgh), *d.* of late Sir Samuel Boulton, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1st, St. Clair Stobart, late of Mount Bagnal, Co. Down, Ireland; 2nd, John Stobart Greenhalgh (*d.* 1928), Barrister-at-law. Spent some years in South Africa; founder of the Women's Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps; in command of detachment of corps with Bulgarian army in Thrace in Balkan War, 1912-13; decorated with Bulgarian Red Cross for services to sick and wounded; in European War, Aug. 1914, organised Hospitals (Women's Units) in Belgium and France (for St. John's Ambulance Association); was taken prisoner by Germans; imprisoned at Aachen, and condemned to be shot as spy; in charge of Hospital at Antwerp during bombardment; established Woman's Hospital Unit near Cherbourg; in 1915 took Unit to Serbia (for Serbian Relief Fund) and established Military Hospital, also roadside Tent Dispensaries for civilian population; in Sep. 1915 was appointed Commander (rank equal to Major) of Column, First Serbian English Field Hospital; at the front with Shumadia Division of Serbian Army, and with them made the retreat through Serbia and over mountains of Montenegro and Albania to Scutari; decorated with Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914 Star, Serbian Orders of White Eagle, St. Sava, and Red Cross; lectured for Ministry of Information in Canada and U.S., Oct. 1917-May 1918, and in Ireland, Sep.-Nov. 1918; candidate (Progressive) for Westminster at London County Council Election, 1913; Part Founder and Vice-Chairman of S.O.S. Society; Chairman of the Confraternity (of Clergy, Ministers and Spiritualists); Member of Executive Committee of the World Congress of Faiths. *Publications:* War and Women; The Flaming Sword—in Serbia and Elsewhere; Ancient Lights; Torch-bearers of Spiritualism; The Either—Or of Spiritualism; The Apocrypha Reviewed; Psychic Bible Stories; Spiritual Songs for Congregational Singing; Miracles and Adventures, 1936; translated Bjornson's Captain Mansana; contributor to Fortnightly, Contemporary, etc.; playwright. *Recreations:* tennis (won Cornish Championship Cup three successive years); golf (formerly scratch player at Westward Ho! and in championships at Portrush, Hoylake, etc.); travelling, fishing, riding, gardening, reading, music, etc. *Address:* Dene Cliff, Sandbourne Road, Bournemouth West. *T.:* Bournemouth 3229; Knapwynd, Studland, Dorset.

STOBIE, Harry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.Lond. 1911; L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng. 1910; Colonel, Army Dental Service; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Army at Home; Professor, Dental Surgery and Pathology, University of London, Dean and Director of Studies, Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery; Member of Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Examiner in Dental Surgery, Univ. of London; Consulting Dental Surgeon, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Ealing; Vice-Pres., Odontological Section, R.S.M.; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, and Member Advisory and Legal Committee, London and Counties Medical Protection Society; F.R.S.M.; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Stobie; *m.* 1912, Emmeline Mary, *d.* of F. M. Guanziroli, Paris and London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Dental Hospital, Charing Cross, and St. Thomas' Hospitals. Demonstrator, 1911-15, Clinical Assistant, 1919-20, and Lecturer Operative Dental Surgery, 1919-20, Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Pathology, 1933-39; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1915-39; Royal Dental Hospital; Late External Examiner in Dental Surgery, Univs. of Birmingham and Bristol; late Hon. Dental Surgeon Sutton Cottage Hospital; Clinical Assistant Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910; served European War as temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Surgeon Specialist Injuries of Jaws, 1915-19; National representative at 2nd International Stomatological Congress (Bologna) 1935. *Publications:* Case of Osteomyelitis of Mandible; Problem of Apical Infection; the Diagnosis and Surgical Principles underlying the Treatment of Cysts and other Common Tumours of Jaws; The Lower Third Molar. *Address:* Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.2; Trevena, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Whitehall 6427; Vigilant 1066.

STOBIE, William, O.B.E., J.P., M.A. (Oxon), M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, Osler Pavilion for diseases of the chest, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Hon. Physician Oxford Eye Hospital; Consultant Physician Emergency Medical Services; Consultant for Tuberculosis, Oxford County Borough Council, and Oxfordshire County Council; *b.* 2 May 1886; *s.* of William Stobie, Edinburgh, and Gloranna Kerr; *m.* 1914, Irene Beatrice, *d.* of Montague Taylor, Shelsley Walsh, Worcs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1908, M.D., 1921 (Edin. Univ.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1934; Major R.A.M.C., Lieut.-Colonel Defence Force (despatches twice, O.B.E.); France, etc.; Lecturer Respiratory Diseases, Oxford University; Lecturer Medical Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Mayor, Oxford County Borough, 1930-31; Alderman, 1930; President Tuberculosis Section British Medical Association Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1936. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf (Edin. Univ. VIII., 1908). *Address:* Craigmillar, 382 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5330.

STOCK, Col. Philip Graham, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; formerly Director of Medical Services, Union of S. Africa; *y.s.* of Granger Stock, Clifton, Glos.; *m.* 1934, Frances, *o. d.* of Hugh Feuchelle, Piazza Di Spagna, Rome. *Educ.:* Clifton; formerly Capt. R.A.M.C.; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); D.D.M.S. South African Contingent to Europe; D.M.S. German S. West African Campaign (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Tankard Cottage, Ramsbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union Interalliée, Paris; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

STOCK, Ralph; Author and Film Scenarist; *s.* of Elliot Stock, publisher, and Fanny Bellin; *m.* 1939, Elwyn Freda Rhys-Williams. *Educ.:* Nowhere. Cowboy, Teamster, Lumber-

man, Miner, Waiter, etc., in Canada and United States; Deckhand, Steward and Cattleman on various ships; Plantation Overseer in the South Pacific Islands; Journalism, novels, stories, boundary riding and pineapple planting in Australia; Commission in Machine Gun Corps during War; sailed 47-ft. boat across Atlantic and Pacific Oceans to Tonga; further cruising and writing. Plays: Quest, South of the Line, Always Afternoon, Chinook, Out of the Frying Pan, The Happy Hostage. Films: dialogue, Rome Express, etc. *Publications:* The Cruise of the Dream Ship, 1921; The Confessions of a Tenderfoot, 1922; The Chequered Cruise, 1916; Recipe for Rubber; Marama; Pyjama Man; South of the Line; Uncharted Waters; Beachcombings. *Recreations:* cruising, lawn tennis. *Clubs:* Queen's, Seven Seas.

STOCKDALE, Sir Frank Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1925; F.L.S.; Comptroller for Development and Welfare in the West Indies since 1940; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of late George Edmund Stockdale; *m.* 1908, Annie Dora Packer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wisbech; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Mycologist and Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1905; Assistant Director, Department of Science and Agriculture, and Government Botanist, British Guiana, 1908; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius, 1912; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, 1913; Official member of the Council of Government, 1913; Director of Agriculture and Registrar of Co-Operative Societies, Ceylon, 1916-29; M.L.C. Ceylon, 1921-29; Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1930-40; Vice-Chairman Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health, 1929-40; visited West Africa and attended the West African Agricultural Conference, 1929; visited E. Africa 1930, and chairman of East African Agricultural Conference, 1931; Chairman Colonial Directors of Agriculture Conferences, 1931 and 1937; visited West Indies, British Guiana and Bermuda, 1931-32; Vice-Chairman West Indian Fruit and Vegetable Conference, 1933; visited Malta and Cyprus, 1934; Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1935; West Africa, 1935-36; East Africa, 1937; Fiji, Canada, and the United States, 1937; Malaya, Java, Sumatra, and Ceylon, 1938; St. Helena, 1939. Chairman Imperial Institute Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products, 1935-40. *Publications:* reports and articles relating to Tropical Agriculture and Co-operation; Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist, 1916-28. *Address:* c/o Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOCKDALE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 22 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late H. Minshull Stockdale of Mears Ashby Hall, and Sarah Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. H. Knight; *m.* 1909, Margaret Frances, *d.* of Canon J. T. Bartlet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Dower House, Newland, Glos.

STOCKDALE, Herbert Fitton, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Secretary, 1899-1929, and Director, 1904-33, the Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* 13 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1894, Helen, *d.* of Andrew Steven, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Boothroyd School, Yorks. Assistant Secretary, 1889-90, Secretary, 1891-99, of University of Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publications:* magazine and newspaper articles on educational questions. *Recreation:* Braille! *Address:* Clairinch, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* 189.

STOCKENSTRÖM, Sir Anders Johan Booysen, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *b.* 13 March 1908; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of J. H. Booysen of Klip Drift, Graaf Reinet, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Maaström, Bedford, Cape Province, S. Africa.

STOCKER, Edgar Percy, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Exeter, Devon, 6 March 1888; *s.* of George Stocker and Emma Sophia Luxmoore; *m.* 1916, Emily Gertrude, *d.* of William Royle, Rusholme, Manchester. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter. Joined Lloyds Bank Ltd. 1904; Bank of Madras (now Imperial Bank of India), 1910; Deputy Managing Director Imperial Bank of India, 1935-38. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

STOCKINGS, Major Arthur Perry, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Norwich, 3 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late George Stockings, Boscombe, Hants; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of Richard England, Rumney Court, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Marburg University. Chief Engineer and General Manager of several important British companies in S. America, principally in Bolivia; earlier work of a similar nature in S. Africa; Hon. Secretary to the Joint War Committee of the Order of St. John and British Red Cross, 1914; granted a commission in the 2/2 London Regt. Royal Fusiliers (T.), and fought in the Dardanelles after service in Malta and Egypt; placed on light duty; appointed Director of Supply Section in the Trench Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions; appointed Sub-Commissioner of the British Red Cross for Italy; after the Armistice appointed B.R.C. Commissioner for Italy to carry out Demobilisation (despatches, Italian Military Cross, Chevalier Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus). *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* White Gables, Radlett, Herts.

STOCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E., M.C.; late Commanding 3/14th Punjab Regt.; *b.* Stonehouse, Plymouth, 12 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. C. Stockley; *m.* 1930, Veronica, *o. d.* of H. Percy E. Harding, Backlane Farm, Waldron, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned Indian Army, 1901; War, served Somaliland, 1908-10 (Mounted Infantry); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-16, Defence of Kut, prisoner of war (D.S.O., M.C.); 3rd Afghan War and N.W. Frontier of India, 1919, 1922, 1924; Intelligence Officer to R.A.F. (O.B.E.); despatches six times; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; retired, 1932. *Publications:* A Shikari's Pocket Book; Big-Game Shooting in the Indian Empire; Shikar; Stalking in the Himalayas and Northern India. *Recreations:* all field sports, tennis, fencing. *Address:* Stonehouse, Nyeri, Kenya. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Himalayan, New Delhi.

STOCKLEY, David Dudgeon, B.Sc. (Engineering, Lond. 1st Class Hons. 1921); A.M.I.Mech.E.; F.I.I.A.; Principal, Aston Technical College since 1936; *b.* 2 July 1900; *s.* of Charles Rennie Stockley and L. Dudgeon; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Nina Baty; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sunderland Technical College. Various industrial posts, 1921-25; Lecturer Huddersfield Technical College, 1925-27; Sunderland Technical College, 1927-30; Head of Engineering Department, School of Engineering and Navigation, Poplar, 1930-32; Head of Dept. of Engineering and Building, Borough Polytechnic, S.E.1., 1932-36. *Publications:* Papers on technical and educational subjects. *Recreations:* Badminton, fly-fishing, swimming. *Address:* Aston Technical College, Whitehead Road, Aston, Birmingham 6. *T.:* East 1098.

STOCKLEY, Brig.-General Ernest Norman, D.S.O. 1917; R.E., retd.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Col. George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1898, Elsie Shewell, *d.* of late Col. H. F. Cooper, Royal Marines; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1919; served with Tochi Field Force, 1897 (Indian Frontier medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; served in France and Flanders

(despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

STOCKLEY, Major Henry Hudson Fraser, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; Major Royal Marines (retired); Secretary, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Deputy Secretary, Order of the Bath, since 1925; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to H.M. since 1931; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Watts Stockley, J.P., R.E., of West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1908, Ismay Madeleine, *d.* of Dacre M. A. Hamilton, J.P., D.L., of Cornacassa, Monaghan; no c. *Educ.:* Haileybury. 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1897; awarded Sword of Honour, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1898; H.M.S. Niobe during South African War; H.M.S. Ophir during tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, 1901; Captain R.M.L.I., 1903; A.D.C. to the Governor of Straits Settlements, 1904-10; served European War with Portsmouth Battalion R.M.L.I., France and Flanders, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, severely wounded); Major, 1916; entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, 1916. *Address:* Wren House, Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Western 7585. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKLEY, Rev. Joseph John Gabbett, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield and Chancellor of the Cathedral since 1928; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 12 May 1862; *s.* of John Surtees and Alicia Catherine Diana Stockley; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Gibson Cant, Croft House, Penrith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Penrith, Cumberland, 1886-88; S. Peter's, Streatham, 1888-94; Thurgarton, Notts, 1894-97; Vicar of Lowdham, Notts, 1897-1900; S. George's, Nottingham, 1900-1; S. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1901-19; Rector of Wolverhampton (S. Peter's Collegiate Church), 1919-28; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton, 1919; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1923; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1936. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 2218.

STOCKLEY, William F. P., M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of English, University College, Cork (National University of Ireland); *b.* 1859, Templeogue, Co. Dublin; *s.* of John Surtees Stockley, R.H.A., and Alicia, *d.* of Joseph Gabbett, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Violet (*d.* 1893), *d.* of William Osborne, R.H.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Marie Germaine, *d.* of Kgl. Hofrat Max Kolb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Modern Literature). Professor in the University of New Brunswick, 1886-1902, and in the University of Ottawa, 1902-3; Headmaster of St. Mary's College, Halifax, 1903-5; President of the Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1913-1915; President of the Cork Library to 1930; Alderman, 1920-25; M.P. for the National University, 1921-23. *Publications:* How to read a Shakespeare Play; Commentary on Newman's Dream of Gerontius; Henry the Fifth's Poet Historical (Shakespeare and his Fighting King); English Visitors from Ralegh to Newman; Shakespeare Papers; Studies in Irish Biography; Newman, Education and Ireland. *Address:* Arundel, Cork, Ireland.

STOCKMAN, Ralph, M.D., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Leith, 3 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of W. J. Stockman, merchant. *Educ.:* High School and University, Edinburgh; Universities of Vienna and Strassburg. Assistant in the University of Edinburgh for six years, and afterwards Lecturer on Materia Medica in the School of Medicine; practised medicine there, and held several hospital appointments; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Univ. of Glasgow, 1897-1936; retired. *Publications:* Rheumatism and Arthritis, 1920; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* White Lodge, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* 77115.

STOCKS, Andrew Denys, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and to the Commissioners of Crown Lands, since 1925; *b.* Market Harborough, 2 Dec. 1884; 7th *s.* of late John Edward Stocks, D.D., Archdeacon of Leicester, and Canon of Peterborough; *m.* Margaret, *er. d.* of late John McKane; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School. Joined the staff of the Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise, 1910; transferred to Treasury Solicitors Dept., 1914; Assistant Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Commissioners of Crown Lands, 1920-25. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, hockey; played hockey for England, 1908-21. *Address:* 419 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1888. *Club:* Union.

STOCKS, Charles Lancelot, C.B. 1936; *b.* 6 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late John Edward Stocks, Archdeacon of Leicester and Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation, and Emily Jane Mallam; *m.* 1926 Olive Gwendolen Law, of Hawksworth Hall, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford. Master at Eton, 1901; Inland Revenue Dept. Somerset House, 1902-1905; Treasury, Whitehall, 1906-34; Private Secretary to Sir George Murray and Lord Chalmers, 1910-12; Secretary of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-22; Treasury representative on the Empire Marketing Board, 1928-33; Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1934-41; Member of the Committee of the Contemporary Art Society since 1932; Member of the Board of Trade Council of Art and Industry since 1933; Chm. of Parents' Assoc.; Headmaster of Betteshanger School, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire. *Recreations:* played football for the Casuals, and hockey for Oxford Univ. and the South. *Address:* 2 Lower Common South, Putney, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

STOCKS, Harold Carpenter Lumb, Mus.D. Dublin; Mus.B. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of St. Asaph Cathedral since 1917; Hon. Secy. Cathedral Organists' Association; *b.* Essendon, Herts, 21 Oct. 1884; *o. s.* of late Walter Fryer Stocks, and *g. s.* of late Lumb Stocks, R.A.; *m.* 1923, Elisabeth, *e. d.* of late William Price Smith, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Asaph County School. Studied music under Dr. A. W. Wilson and others; Organist of Littleport Parish Church, 1902; St. Mary's, Ely, 1906; Assistant Organist of Ely Cathedral, 1906; Organist of Yeovil Parish Church and conductor Yeovil Choral Society, 1909; Organist of Ludlow Parish Church and conductor of Ludlow Choral Society, 1911; Precentor Teme Valley District of South Shropshire Choral Union, 1911; invalided from Army after R.A.M.C. service in Salonika, 1916. *Publications:* Communion Service in E flat; Missa Sancti Asaph; Missa Cambrensis; Evening Services in E minor, D major, and D minor; Welsh Communion Service in E minor; anthems. As now the Sun's Declining Rays, Thus saith the Lord, Let Saints on earth, and Breathe on me, Breath of God; service book for use in Choral Festivals; songs; articles in Y Cerddor Newydd; Manual, The Training of Boy Choristers. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Chantry, St. Asaph, Flintshire. *T.:* St. Asaph 137.

STOCKS, Mary Danvers, (Mrs J. L. Stocks), B.Sc. (Econ.); Principal of Westfield College, University of London since 1939; *b.* 1891, *d.* of Dr. R. D. Brinton; *m.* 1913, J. L. Stocks (*d.* 1937) Fellow of St. John's College Oxford, Vice-chancellor of Liverpool University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; London School of Economics. Asst. Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1916-1919; Lecturer on Economics, King's College

for Women, 1918-19; Extension Lecturer and Extra-Mural tutor, Manchester University, 1924-37; J.P. Manchester City, 1930-36; General Sec. London Council of Social Service, 1938-39; Member of Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934. *Publications:* The Industrial State, 1921; Plays: Everyman of Every Street; King Herod; Hail Nero!; Dr. Scholefield. *Recreations:* Playwriting, walking in the country. *Address:* Westfield College, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5667. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

STOCKWELL, Brig.-Gen. Clifton Inglis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Welch Fusiliers (retired 1932, Reserve of Officers); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Colonel C. de N. O. Stockwell, Lincolnshire Regiment; *m.* 1908, Hilda Rose, *d.* of Colonel Westmorland, R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899; Brig.-General, 1916; 164th Infantry Brigade until 1919; p.s.c. 1919; Bt. Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches nine times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1928-30; Commander 11th Indian Infantry Brigade, Ahmednagar, 1930-31; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting and tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STOCKWELL, Capt. (Commodore 2nd Class) Henry, C.B. 1931. D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; Nautical Assessor to the Home Office; *b.* 21 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Frederick Stockwell, M.D. (London), Bruton, Somerset; *m.* 1899, Laura Fanny, *d.* of Dillon-Trenchard, Lytchett-Matravers, Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; H.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); R.N.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; retired list, 1930; Commodore 2nd Class, 1929; commanded the British Indian Steam Navigation Co.'s. S.S. Mandala; retired, 1932. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Bruton, Somerset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

STOCKWELL, Lt.-Colonel Hugh Charles, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 16 June 1903; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. C. Stockwell, O.B.E., late H.L.I., Chief Constable of Colchester and Gertrude Forrest; *m.* 1931, Joan Rickman Garrard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cothill House, Abingdon; Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2/Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1923; served West Africa, 1929-35; Instructor, Small Arms School, Netheravon, 1935-38; Brigade-Major, Royal Welch Brigade, 1938-40; served in Norway (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* Ystumllyn, Criccieth, N. Wales; Westminster Bank Ltd., 36 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Club:* M.C.C.

STOCKWELL, Col. Hon. Ralph Frederick, K.C., 1922; B.A., B.C.L., V.D.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 21 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Charles Frederick Stockwell and Joséphine Roy; *m.* 1916, Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. S. Cotton, Cowansville, Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Danville Academy (Associate in Arts); McGill University (B.A., 1908; B.C.L., 1911). Admitted to practice of Law as Member of Bar Association of City of Montreal; at outbreak of Great War was Major, Second in Command of 11th Hussars; organised a squadron of Mounted Rifles, 1914; enlisted in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1915; served in France and Flanders as a Company Commander, and subsequently held various appointments in England, including command of Fort Garry Horse Reserve Regiment, and on Staff of Headquarters Canadian Troops at Bramshott; resumed practice of Law, 1919; Crown Prosecutor, District of Bedford, 1926-31; M.L.A. 1931-36; Treasurer of Province of Quebec, 1932-36; Member of Board of Examiners of Bar Association of the Province of Quebec; Hon. Vice-Pres. Rural Bar Association of the Province of Quebec; Member of General Council of McGill Graduates Society. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Cowansville, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal Reform, University, Montreal; Cowansville Golf.

STOCKWOOD, Ven. Charles Vincent; Archdeacon of Man since 1938; Vicar of St. George's, Douglas, I.o.M. since 1927; *b.* 29 June 1885; *s.* of John Stockwood, Cowbridge, Glam.; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *d.* of Alderman J. Llewellyn, Cowbridge, Glam.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. B.A. 2nd Cl. Th., 1907; M.A. 1911; deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; Curate, of All Saints, Camberwell, 1909-14; Assoc. Sec. Church Pastoral Society, 1914-18; Vicar of St. Olave's, Ramsey, I. o. M., 1918-27; Lecturer Bishop Wilson's Theological College, 1918-27; Rural Dean of Douglas, 1931-38; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1932. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Douglas, I. o. M. *T.:* Douglas 430.

STODART, James Carlyle; *b.* 18 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Alexander and Melissa Stodart; *m.* 1904, Anna Maud Campbell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Brasenose College, Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Joined at Madras, 1904; Served in Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector and Sub-Collector 1904-18; Collector, 1918; District Judge, 1919-35; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1930; Acting Judge of the High Court Madras 1935; Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1936-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Banstead, Cathedral Post, Madras. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Madras.

STODDARD, Lothrop, A.M., Ph.D.; author and traveller; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 29 June 1883; *s.* of John Lawson Stoddard and Mary Hammond Brown; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Guilford Bates; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1905; A.M. 1910; Ph.D. 1914). Member of American Historical Association; American Political Science Association; American Sociological Society; Academy Political Science, Galton Society; Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, etc. *Publications:* The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe: its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The Rising Tide of Colour against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck: Our Silent Partner, 1929; Master of Manhattan: The Life of Richard Croker, 1931; Europe and Our Money, 1932; Lonely America, 1932; Clashing Tides of Colour, 1934; Into the Darkness: Nazi Germany To-day, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 2911 P. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; West Dennis, Cape Cod, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard, Authors', Cosmos, Washington.

STODDART, Jane T., on staff of British Weekly, 1890-1937; *b.* Kelso, Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Hanover. *Publications:* Translation of Richard Rothe's Stille Stunden, 1888, and Maeterlinck's Ruysbroeck and the Mystics, 1895; The Earl of Rosebery, an Illustrated Biography, 1900; An Editor's Life-Story; Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, 1903; The Life of the Empress Eugénie, 1906; The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots, 1908; The New Socialism: An Impartial Inquiry, 1909; The Old Testament in Life and Literature, 1913; The New Testament in Life and Literature, 1914; The Christian Year in Human Story, 1919; The Case against Spiritualism, 1919; Private Prayer in Christian Story, 1927; Great Lives Divinely Planned, 1930; A Book of the Golden Rule, 1933; My Harvest of the Years, 1938; The Psalms for Every Day, 1939.

STODDART, William Henry Butter, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; late Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital; late Lecturer on Mental Disease, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Examiner at the University of London. *Educ.:* City of London School. *Publications:* Mind and its Disorders, 5th ed. 1926; The New Psychiatry, 1915, etc. *Ad-*

dress: 57A Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6060. *Club:* Savage.

STOGDON, Rev. Edgar; Vicar of Harrow; *b.* 30 July 1870; *s.* of John Stogdon, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; *m.* 1914, Louise Dalrymple (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Henry Dundas and Catherine, *d.* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (entrance and leaving scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Athletic Blue (Mile) 1892, 1893; played in two trial matches for the University at cricket and football; chosen for the Arsenal in 1890; Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1902; Housemaster to Headmaster; Major commanding 27th Middlesex (Harrow School) Volunteer Rifle Corps, p.s. (Field Officer's Certificate); Member of first Committee of O.T.C., and of the Harrow Association; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Latimer Road (Harrow Mission), 1908; Chairman of Managers of Hammersmith Council Schools, and of local Association of Care Committees; Vicar of Aldenham, 1914; Rural Dean of Harrow; Chairman Harrow Education Committee; writer of articles on Harrow Athletics in Fifty Years of Sport; Booklet of Letters to the Times; Member the Hellenic Society. *Recreations:* riding, picture galleries, museums, reading Æschylus. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harrow. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Quidnuncs.

STOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hartill, *Ven. Percy.*

STOKER, Henry Hew Gordon (Dacre), D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.N. (Retired List); actor; *b.* Dublin, 2 Feb. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I. Entered Navy, 1900; joined submarine service, 1906; commanded 1st submarine to voyage half way round the world (England to Fiji), 1914; European War, 1914-18; commanded first submarine to dive through Dardanelles Straits, 25 Apr. 1915; prisoner of war in Turkey 3½ years (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, 1919; retired at own request, Oct. 1920; joined theatrical profession. *Publications:* (Autobiography) Straws in the Wind, 1925; (Dramatic) Below the Surface, A Naval Play (with J. L. F. Hunt), 1932. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* 45 Thurloe Square, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 5642. *Club:* Garrick.

STOKER, William Henry, K.C. Barbados, 1903; *s.* of William Coates Stoker, solicitor, London; *widower*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; North-Eastern Circuit; Privy Council and Parliamentary Committees; Chairman of the Appeal Court for Flour Milling Industry; Arbitrator and Chairman for Ministry of Labour in industrial disputes since 1916; Chm. of the Civil Engineering and Construction Conciliation Board; is on the Panel of Arbitrators under the Electricity (Supply) Act 1926, and is Independent Chm. of the Joint District Board for North Wales under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wages) Act, 1912; was British member of the Haytian Claims Commission which sat at Port au Prince in 1926 to hear claims by British subjects against the Government of Hayti; Leading Counsel for the Arab Executive before the Parliamentary Palestine Commission of Enquiry sitting in Palestine, 1929; British Commissioner on Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1931; was a Chairman of General Munitions Tribunals under Munitions of War Acts, of the London Appeal Tribunal under the Military Service Act, and of the interim Court of Arbitration; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1898; Barbados, 1902; President West Indian Quarantine Conference of 1904; Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1907-14. *Publications:* joint author of The Military Service Tribunals Practice; The Industrial Courts Act 1919, and Conciliation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes; articles in monthlies and weeklies. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2775. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOKES, Col. Aleyn Whitley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 18 April 1880; *o. s.* of late Sir William Stokes, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* 1910, Cecilia Mary, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Watson Parker. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps); attached Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (4th Class Mejidieh); European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1930-32; A.A.G., War Office, 1932-36; retired, 1936; General Secretary, Officers Association, 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Address:* Maryland, Beech Close, Rochampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0782. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

STOKES, Rev. Canon Anson Phelps, D.D., Gettysburg; LL.D., Yale and Illinois; S. J. D. Kenyon; President of Phelps-Stokes Fund; Canon of Washington (resigned residentiary canonry, 1939, but continues on Chapter); *b.* 13 April 1874; *s.* of Anson Phelps Stokes (banker), and Helen Louisa Phelps; *m.* 1903, Carol Green Mitchell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University (B.A., M.A.); Episcopal Theological School (B.D.), Cambridge, Mass.; Oxford; University of Berlin. Secretary of Yale University, 1899-1921; Member of Rockefeller Foundation, General Education and International Education Boards and Institute of International Education; resigned, 1932; Organiser and first President, American University Union in Europe; Organiser and first Chairman, Army Educational Commission, A.E.F. (during war of 1914-18); Chevalier of Legion of Honour; former Chairman of Board, now Hon. Trustee of Yale-in-China; Hon. Chairman, Committee on American University Union of Institute of International Education; Visiting Carnegie Lecturer to Universities of Union of South Africa, 1932; President of the Family Service Association, Washington, D.C., 1934-36; Chairman of the Washington Housing Assoc., 1937-39; Chairman Depart. of Social Welfare, Diocese of Washington, 1938-39; Trustee of Brookings Institution; Associate Fellow, Trumbull College, Yale University; Chairman Board of Directors of Encyclopædia of Negro; Organizer of Committee on Religious Life in Nation's Capital (Protestants, Jews, and Roman Catholics); Member of Board of Directors Lenox Library; President of Pleasant Valley Bird and Wild Flower Sanctuary of Berkshire Co.; Chairman of Committee on American Negro in War Industry. *Publications:* What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself; Memorials of Eminent Yale Men; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad; Tuskegee Institute—The First Fifty Years; Introductions to Reports on Education in Africa and Education in East Africa and Twenty Years' Report of Phelps-Stokes Fund; Report on Education, Native Welfare and Race Relations in East and South Africa (Carnegie Corporation); A Brief Biography of Booker Washington; Art and the Color Line; The Two Fronts of Freedom, etc.; preparing Church and State in the U.S. 1789-1839; at work since 1922 on a History of Universities from their Origin to the Present. *Recreations:* travel—around the world (China, India, etc.), Australasia, S. America, Cape to Cairo, etc.; collecting Americana, historical Bibles and University History; walking. *Address:* Lenox, Mass.; (office) c/o Phelps-Stokes Fund, 101 Park Avenue, N.Y. City. *T.A.:* Stokes, Lenox, Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

STOKES, Colonel Claude Bayfield, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late Skinner's Horse; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1921, Olga, *d.* of Lieut.-General Peter Postovski; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined East Kent Regiment, 1895; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Captain 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Colonel 1922; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E.); Military Attaché, Tehran, 1907-11; Political Officer at

Baku, 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Trans-Caucasia, 1920-21; retired, 1922; British Vice-Consul, Nice. *Club:* United Service.

STOKES, George Vernon, R.B.A. 1929; *e. s.* of George Edward Stokes, Porchester Gardens, W.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1873. *Educ:* privately. Painter and etcher of animals; works bought for Corporation Gallery at Carlisle; a member Royal Society of British Artists, etc. *Publications:* Colour Etchings in Two Printings; How to Draw and Paint Dogs. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Byways, Great Mongeham, nr. Deal.

STOKES, Col. Harold William Puzey, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* All Saints' Vicarage, New Town Park, Co. Dublin, 15 Jan. 1878; third *s.* of late Rev. Canon G. T. Stokes, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Miriam, *o. d.* of W. Alexander; one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Studied law; commissioned as a university candidate in Army Service Corps, 1900; served S.A. Campaign, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1934; re-employed since 1935. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* United Sports.

STOKES, Sir Hopetoun Gabriel, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1911; B.A.; *s.* of Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1922, Alice Henrietta, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, of Belgard, Co. Dublin, and Mrs. Berkeley Bristow, 10 Portsea Place, W.2. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Home Department, 1909; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Financial Department, 1911-13; Financial Member Imperial Delhi Committee, 1913; Private Secretary to H.E. Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras, 1915; Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1918-19; Administrative Adviser, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Member, Board of Revenue and Excise Commissioner, Madras, 1924-27; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1929; Member Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35. *Address:* 4 Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STOKES, Capt. Oliver Maurice Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Navy; *b.* 28 May 1881; 3rd and *o. surv. s.* of late Maj.-General G. B. Stokes of Mounthawk, Tralee, Co. Kerry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Royal Navy, 1895; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Belgium); retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STOKES, Richard Rapier, Chairman and Managing Director Ransomes and Rapier Ltd.; Managing Director Cochran and Co., Annan Ltd.; M.P. (Lab.) Ipswich, since 1938; *b.* 27 Jan 1897; 2nd *s.* of Phillip Folliot Stokes, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Fenwick Rapier. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Military College, Woolwich, 1915; served in R.A., during European War, in France, 1916-1918, Major, 1917 (M.C. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); contested Glasgow Central, 1935. *Address:* 29 Palace Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Whites, Bath.

STOKOE, Rev. Canon Cecil George, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Chaplain of Srinagar, Kashmir, since 1924; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. T. H. Stokoe; *m.* 1st, Harriet Louise, *d.* of late G. Philbrick, J.P.; 2nd, Frances Cecilia, *d.* of late Sir Richard Harington, Bt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Chaplain, H.M. Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1899-1922; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta. *Recreations:* travel, riding, gardening. *Address:* The Parsonage, Srinagar, Kashmir, India.

STOKOE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Richard, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. Stokoe; *m.* 1913, Emily, *d.* of late Rev. Canon John Kendall Rashleigh and *widow* of Major Thomas Langdon Trethewy. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, retired, 1919; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War (wounded); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Crossways, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

STOKOWSKI, Leopold; *b.* London, April 1887; *s.* of Boleslaw Stokowski, Lublin, Poland; *g. s.* of Leopold Stokowski. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London; France; Germany. Conductor Cincinnati Orchestra, 1909-12; Conductor Philadelphia Orchestra, 1913-36; late Conductor San Francisco and Hollywood Orchestras; Organiser of All American Youth Orchestra; starred with Deanna Durbin in film, A Hundred Men and a Girl, 1937; appeared in Great Broadcast of 1937; Fantasia, a feature picture with music in conjunction with Walt Disney, 1940; has made many symphonic transcriptions of the works of Bach. *Address:* New Milford, Connecticut.

STOLL, Sir Oswald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Coliseum Syndicate, Ltd.; Stoll Picture Theatre (Kingsway), Ltd.; Manchester Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire, Ltd.; Hackney and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces, Ltd.; Leicester Palace, Ltd.; Chatham Empire, Ltd.; Chiswick Empire, Ltd.; Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd.; St. Augustine's Parade Hippodrome (Bristol), Ltd.; Stoll Theatres Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 20 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1892, Harriet Lewis (*d.* 1902); one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Millicent Shaw; three *s. Educ.:* Liverpool. *Publications:* The Grand Survival: A Theory of Immortality by Natural Law; The People's Credit, 1916; Freedom in Finance, 1918; Broadsheets on National Finance, 1920; National Productive Credit, 1933; initiated the Sir Oswald Stoll Foundation. *Recreations:* reading and theatres. *Address:* Carlton House, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1764. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

STONE, Christopher Reynolds, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; author; London Editor of The Gramophone; *b.* Eton, 19 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of James Wilson, and *widow* of W. M. Chinnery. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private 16th Middlesex, 1914; Commission 22nd Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Major, 2nd in command, 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1918 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* Christopher Stone Speaking, 1933; Novels: Scars, Valley of Indecision, Rigour of the Game, etc.; books about Eton; edited several books for the Clarendon Press. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Savile.

STONE, Col. Ervin Lockwood, C.M.G. 1919; Director of Medical Services, Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, since 1927; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Frank Stone, Forfar, Ontario; *m.* 1919, Nellie Earl, Athens, Ont. *Educ.:* High School, Athens, Ont.; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., M.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Medical Officer Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1922-27. *Address:* Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

STONE, Rev. Francis Joseph, M.V.O. 1939; M.A.; retired; *b.* 19 June 1866; *s.* of Rev. E. D. Stone (Assistant Master at Eton, and later Headmaster of a preparatory school at Stone House, Broadstairs); unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master (Science) at Radley College, 1890-1924; ordained deacon, 1901; priest, 1903; Chaplain of Royal Chapel of All Saints, Windsor Great Park, 1925-39. *Recreations:* music (the 'cello), natural history, gardening. *Address:* Virginia Water Cottage, Windsor Great Park, Ascot. *T.A.:* Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 636.

STONE, Sir Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1936; **Hon. Mr. Justice Stone;** Chief Justice, High Court, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Stone; *m.* 1912, Elsie Lawton Scott; one *s. Educ.:* Wrekin College; Caius

College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister, 1911; Parliamentary Candidate, 1922-1923-24; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, India, 1930-35. *Publications:* Mining Law of British Empire, 16 vols.; a number of historical and legal; works. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India; Ferndale, Wellington, Salop. *Clubs:* United University; Madras.

STONE, Harlan F.; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of United States, Washington, D.C., since 1941; *b.* Chesterfield, New Hampshire, 11 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Frederick L. Stone and Anne Sophia Butler; *m.* 1899, Agnes Harvey, Chesterfield, New Hampshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, B.S. 1894, M.A. 1897; Columbia University Law School, LL.B. 1898. Honorary LL.D. Amherst, 1913; Columbia, 1924; Yale, 1924; Williams College, 1925; George Washington University, 1927; Harvard University, 1931; University of Pennsylvania, 1934; Dartmouth College, 1934; University of Michigan, 1934; University of Chicago, 1938; Honorary D.C.L. Syracuse University, 1928; Member International Academy of Comparative Law since 1923; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1933; trustee of Amherst College and of Folger Shakespeare Library, 1933; Admitted to New York Bar, 1899; Member of law firm of Wilmer and Canfield, and later of its successor Satterlee, Canfield and Stone; lectured on law in Columbia Law School, 1899-1902, 1910-23; adjunct professor of law 1903; devoted himself exclusively to practice 1905-1910; Kent Professor of Law and Dean of Columbia Law School, 1910-1923; member of law firm of Sullivan and Cromwell, New York City, 1923; Attorney General of United States, 1924-25; Associate Justice of Supreme Court, 1925-41. *Publications:* Contributions to legal periodicals. *Recreations:* travel and fishing. *Address:* 2340 Wyoming Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* Decatur 0210. *Clubs:* Century, Lawyers, New York City; University, Washington; Chevy Chase Country, Chevy Chase, Maryland.

STONE, Henry Walter James; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, The Parliamentary Science Committee; Editor of Science in Parliament; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Stone, Framfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Lucy Marion, 6th *d.* of C. Sutton Chantler; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, London, and London School of Economics. Organising Officer, Metropolitan Employment Exchanges, 1906-8; in charge of Literature Department, Budget Protest League, 1909; Political and Private Secretary to Col. Right Hon. George Gibbs, M.P. (1st Lord Wraxall), 1909-31; Lieutenant, Royal Air Force, during War. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, and numerous newspapers. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Sutton Valence, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* Authors'.

STONE, Herbert, Honorary M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Handsworth, nr. Birmingham 2 March 1865; *s.* of James Henry Stone, J.P., F.R.H.S.; *m.* 1896, Mary Alice Hardman, Bury, Lancashire; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Birmingham. Manufacturer (Director, firm of Benton & Stone, Bracebridge Street, Birmingham); specialist in the study of wood; late Lecturer on Wood, University Cambridge. *Publications:* Timbers of Commerce, 1904; Text-book of Wood, 1922. *Recreations:* sailing, botany. *Address:* BM/TLJO, London, W.C.1.

STONE, Sir Joseph Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1913; M.A.; D.Litt. (Madras); *b.* 9 June 1858; *m.* 1889, *y. d.* of J. W. Brassington of Madras; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Cambridge. Entered Madras Educational Service, 1886; Prof. of History, Presidency Coll., 1887; Principal, Kumbakonam College, 1895; Inspector of European and Training Schools, 1903; Member Legislative Council of Madras, 1908; Principal and Professor, English Literature, Presidency College, Madras, 1907-12; Special Deputy-Director of Public Instruction, 1912; Director of Public Instruction, 1914-19; retired, 1919. *Address:* Poneys Close, Bracknell, Berks.

[*Died* 9 *Oct.* 1941.

STONE, Colonel Lionel George Tempest, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edward Coutts Tempest Stone, Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *m.* 1906, Alice Campbell Walker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wren's; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted Royal Fusiliers, 1895; served Tibet Expedition, 1904-5 (medal); retired as Major, 1911; Organising Officer, City of London Police Reserve, 1913; commanded South Belfast Regt. Ulster Volunteer Force, 1914; appointed to Embarkation Staff, Aug. 1914; Assistant Director of Railway Transport and Assistant Embarkation Commandant, Southampton; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; mentioned for Very Valuable Services, 1918; orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Area Transport Commissioner Ministry of Transport, 1920-21; Controller of Transport and Ground, British Empire Exhibition, 1921-1925. *Address:* 20 Argyll Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7443. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

STONE, Brig.-Gen. Percy Vere Powys, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Percy Goddard Stone and Fanny M. Belden Powys. *Educ.:* Blundell's; Sandhurst. Served S. African War 1902 (medal); in N. Nigeria 1905-10 (medal); European War 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches 7 times, Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); formerly Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. Norfolk Regt.; retired as Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Secretary Norfolk Territorial Army Association, 1922-23. *Address:* 51 Huron Road, S.W.17.

STONE, Brigadier Robert Graham William Hawkins, D.S.O 1919; M.C.; specially employed since 1940; *b.* Dover, 16 Jan. 1890; *o. s.* of late Brig.-General F. G. Stone, C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Ena, *yr. d.* of W. H. Rowe. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in District Mounted Troop, Aliwal North, during last six months of South African War, 1902: passed into R.M.A., Woolwich, 1908; awarded Pollock Medal on passing out 1st; 2nd Lieut. in R.E., 1909; served at Chatham and Aldershot; throughout European War in France as a regimental officer and on the staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Brigade Major to 32nd Infantry Brigade, 1917; Staff Coll., 1922-23; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-1933; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; C.R.E. Deccan District, India, 1934-35; Col. 1935; Military Attaché, Rome, 1935-38; Brigadier, 1938; Assistant Commandant, Sudan Defence Force, 1938-40. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Queen's.

STONE, William, M.A. (Camb.); F.L.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late John Stone, Royal Crescent, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). First-class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1878; some time lecturer on Botany at Newnham College, Cambridge; late Captain Cambridge University Rifle Corps; contested (C.) the Northern Division of Wiltshire, 1885; present at Coronation of Czar Nicholas II in the Kremlin, Moscow, 1896; a former manager of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Senior Trustee (Chairman, 1909-41) of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; A Governor of the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; travelled extensively in Egypt, the Sudan (first visited Khartoum and the White Nile in 1882), United States, Canada, India, Ceylon, Java, China, and Japan. *Publication:* Shall we Annex Egypt? *Recreations:* riding, foreign travel. *Address:* A.1, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4897. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, United University, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Hurlingham.

STONE, Major William Alfred Collis, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Branch Manager Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1890; *s.* of

Alfred William and Rachel Stone; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served as Major R.F.A. during European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 17 Cunningham Avenue, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 654.

STONEHAVEN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Ury; **James Ian Baird,** 2nd Baron; *cr.* 1925; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Civil Engineer; Member Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 25 July 1908; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. and Lady Ethel Keith-Falconer, *e. d.* of 10th Earl of Kintore; *S.* father, 1941; *m.* 1935, Delia Virginia, *d.* of William Loyd, Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines, London. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Canning William John Baird, *b.* 1939. *Address:* Ury, Stonehaven. *T.:* Stonehaven 156.

See also M. H. Mason.

STONEHEWER BIRD, Francis Hugh William, G.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1929; Minister at Jedda since 1939; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Frank Stonehewer Bird; *m.* 1918, Françoise, *d.* of Jean Laczynski; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1913; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1918; served at Tehran, Skoplje, Jassy, Bucarest, Rabat, Foreign Office, Belgrade; H.M. Agent and Consul at Jedda, 1927; Consul, Casablanca, 1929-37; Consul General, Addis Ababa, 1937-39. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* British Legation, Jedda, Saudi Arabia. *Club:* United University.

STONELEY, Robert, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab); University Lecturer in Mathematics, The University of Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 14 May 1894; *s.* of Robert Stoneley and Fanny Bradley; *m.* 1927, Dorothy, *d.* of Gayford Duge Minn and Annie Okey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Parmiter's School; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar; Taylor Research Studentship). Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Sheffield University, 1920-23; Curator of University Observatory, 1922-23; at The University of Leeds 1923-34; Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, 1923; Astronomical Observer, 1924; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, 1927; Hon. Reader in Geophysics, 1933. *Publications:* Papers on geophysical subjects, mainly on earthquake waves. *Address:* 15A Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5736.

STONEMAN, Walter E., F.R.P.S., F.R.G.S.; portrait photographer and lecturer; Chairman of J. Russell & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 6 April 1876; *y. s.* of late E. W. Stoneman, Plymouth; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Irene, *e. d.* of G. H. Stoneman, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Photographer for the National Portrait Gallery Record; has photographed over 1000 celebrities and is known as the Man's Photographer; Vice-President London Devonian Association. *Recreation:* studying human nature. *Address:* 63 Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1232.

STONER, Edmund Clifton, F.R.S. 1937; Sc.D. (Cambridge); F.Inst.P.; Professor of Theoretical Physics, University of Leeds, since 1939; *b.* East Molesey, Surrey, 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Hallett Stoner, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Roberts Fleet. *Educ.:* Bolton School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos Parts I and II, B.A., 1921; Research at Cavendish Laboratory; Ph.D., 1925; Lecturer in Physics, Leeds University, 1924; Reader, 1926; Research Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1928-31. *Publications:* Magnetism and Atomic Structure, 1926; Magnetism, 1930, revised 1936; Magnetism and Matter, 1934; Papers on theoretical physics in various journals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Penylan, 10 Winston Mount, Leeds, 6.

STONES, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E.; Member of Legislative Council, Bombay; Director, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Bombay. *Address:* E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd., Bombay, India.

STONES, Hubert Horace, M.D. (Commendation), Ch.B., M.D.S. (Commend), B.D.S. (1st class Hons.) (Manc.), L.D.S. (Eng.); Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool; Honorary Director, Liverpool Dental Hosp.; External Expert in Dentistry to University of London; External Examiner in Dental Subjects to Universities of Leeds and Manchester; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thos. Stones, Shrewsbury and Sybilla Tennant, Settle; *m.* Frances Freida, *d.* of Edward Allen, Bowden and Anglesea, and Sarah A. Egerton-Warburton, Warburton, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Dublin; London. Many prizes; Capt. late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Dental Surgeon University College Hospital Dental Dept. London, 1932-35; Research Worker Royal Dental Hospital, London, 1929-1935; Howard Mummery Prizeman 1936; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association; British Dental Association; Federation Dentaire Internationale. *Publications:* many papers on scientific and dental subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, riding. *Address:* Betton House, Promenade, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1997. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

STONEY, George Gerald, M.A.I. (Dublin), D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst. E.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Dublin, 28 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late G. Johnstone Stoney, Sc.D., F.R.S.; *m.* Isabella Mary, (*d.* 1930) 2nd *d.* of late Michael Lowes, Corbridge-on-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Second Senr. Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science. Was with the late Bindon B. Stoney, F.R.S., at the Port and Docks Board, Dublin, and, 1888-1912, with C. A. Parsons & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, being intimately associated with the development of the steam turbine, both land and marine, and the other manufactures of that firm; Joint-Secretary of the Tyneside Irish Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-17; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Technology and in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1917-26; Director of Research at C. A. Parsons and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1926-30. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on The Steam Turbine, The Tension of Metallic Films deposited by Electrolysis, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and various papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc., on Steam Turbines and other subjects. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring, and experimental mechanics. *Address:* Oakley, 250 Heaton Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne 6. *T.:* 55670. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STONEY, Colonel Henry Howard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 12 March 1886; *y. s.* of late Major G. O. Stoney, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *m.* 1917, Laura Kathleen, *d.* of late Bindon Blood Stoney, of Elgin Road, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 6th N. Staffordshire Regiment, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. North Staffordshire Regiment, 1929-33; Commander 137th (Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Chelworth Farmhouse, Crudwell, near Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Crudwell 237. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STONEY, Colonel Ralph Durrant Sadleir, C.B.E.; *b.* 8 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. S. Stoney, R.A., of The Downs, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1900, Amy Maud Moore Morgan, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Moore Morgan, LL.D., of Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1893; retired rank Colonel, 1923; served South African and European War (despatches, C.B.E.).

Recreations: shooting, golf, bridge. *Address:* Dunseverick, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2266.

STONEY, Richard Atkinson, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (University Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., L.M. Rotunda; Visiting Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital since 1903; Hon. Surgeon Masonic Boys' School; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Leopardstown; Consulting Surgeon, Incorporated Dental Hospital; Member of General Medical Council and Dental Board; Member of Medical Registration Council and Dental Board; late Médecin Major 2ème Class Armée Française; Médecin Chef Hôpital de Lamothe, Villeneuve sur Lot. Chirurgien du 5ème Secteur du 17ème Région, 1915-18; ex-Examiner in Surgery Conjoint Board, R.C.P.I. and R.C.S.I.; Ex-President, R.C.S.I., 1931 and 1932; Ex-President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Ex-President, Association of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* Dublin, 13 May 1877; *s.* of Canon R. B. Stoney, D.D., late Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Killiney, Co. Dublin, and Kate Mabel Atkinson, Gortmore, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Gladys Enid, *d.* of late A. Lenox Figgis, Gorse Hill, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's School and Trinity College, Dublin. First Honours in Mathematics. Entered Medical School, 1896; Medical Scholarship, 1899; Special Travelling Prize in Surgery, 1902, Travelling Prize in Medicine, 1903; attended Royal City of Dublin Hospital as a student (Wheeler medal in Medicine, 1901); acted as temporary Assistant Professor in Physiology, Trinity College Medical School for six months, 1902; held the post of Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy and Joint-Lecturer in Applied Anatomy in Trinity College, 1902 and 1903; Past President and Vice-Pres. Biological Association T.C.D.; past Pres. Surgical Section Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* chapter in Surgery of Modern Warfare; methods of removing projectiles and kindred foreign bodies; articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 56 Fitzwilliam Square, N. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61397. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

STONHOUSE, Sir Arthur Allan, 17th Bt., *cr.* 1628, and 13th Bt., *cr.* 1670; Rancher; Reeve, Municipal District, Pine Lake, Alberta; *b.* 24 Feb. 1885; *s.* of George Arthur Stonhouse; *S.* cousin 1937; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *d.* of late T. Feron, Santa Monica, California; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Has engaged in mining in Mexico; ranching in Canada. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis. *Heir: s.* Philip Allan, *b.* 1916. *Address:* Pine Lake, Alberta, Canada.

STONOR, family name of **Baron Camoys.**

STOOKS, Lt.-Col. Charles Sumner, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; 5th Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Drummond Stooks and Alice Louisa, *d.* of late Charles Sumner, and *g.d.* of Bishop Sumner of Winchester; *m.* Eileen Alberta, *d.* of late Colonel G. A. Strover, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1895; transferred to Indian Army (20th Madras Infantry), 1899; 5th Light Infantry, 1905; served in China with 31st Burma Light Infantry, 1901; in Egypt with 62nd Punjabis, 1914-15; in Cameroons with 5th Light Infantry, 1915-16; in East Africa with 5th L.I. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Bromhams, Yateley, Hants.

STOOP, Adrian D., M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late F. C. Stoop; *m.* 1918, Audrey, *d.* of late Frederick Needham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). *Address:* Hartley Grange, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 57.

STOPES, Marie Carmichael, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.L.; President, Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Palæobotany at University College, London University; also Lecturer in Palæobotany at the University, Manchester; *e. d.* of late Henry Stopes, Anthropologist, and late C. C. Stopes; *m.* 1918, Humphrey Verdon Roe, *q.v.*; two *s.*; retained Stopes as legal name. (At her suit, marriage with R. R. Gates annulled, 1916). *Educ.:* St. George's, Edinburgh; North London Collegiate School; University of London. 1st Class Honours Degree, Gold Medallist of University College, London; graduated Ph.D. at Munich under Goebel and Radelkofer; the first woman to be appointed to the Science Staff of the University of Manchester in 1904; went to Japan on a Scientific Mission in 1907; spent a year and a half at the Imperial University, Tokio, and explored the country for fossils; specialises on Coal Mines and Fossil Plants; jointly with H. V. Roe, founded Mothers' Clinic for Constructive Birth Control, 1921. *Publications:* The Study of Plant Life for Young People; Ancient Plants; A Journal from Japan; Botany, the Modern Study of Plants; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vols. i. and ii.; with Professor Sakurai, Plays of Old Japan, The Nō, 1913; Man, Other Poems and a Preface, 1914; Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vol. ii.; The Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Great Britain, 1915; Conquest, Gold in the Wood, and The Race (three plays); Married Love, and Wise Parenthood, 1918; The Constitution of Coal, with Dr. R. V. Wheeler, 1918; Radiant Motherhood, 1920; A New Gospel to All Peoples, 1921; Contraception: its Theory, History and Practice, 1923; The First Five Thousand, 1925; Sex and the Young; The Human Body, 1926; scientific papers in the Trans. Roy. Soc. and elsewhere; Enduring Passion, 1928; Our Ostriches, a three-act play, 1923; A Banned Play and a Preface on the Censorship, 1926; first novel, Love's Creation as by Marie Carmichael, 1928; Sex and Religion, 1929; Mother England, 1929; Ten Thousand Birth Control Cases, 1930; Contraception, enlarged and rewritten, 1931; Roman Catholic Methods of Birth Control, 1933; Birth Control To-day, 1934; Marriage in My Time, 1935; Change of Life in Men and Women, 1936; Poems: Love Songs for Young Lovers, 1939; Oriri, 1940. *Recreations:* travelling, particularly tramping in little-known parts, gardening, needlework. *Address:* Norbury Park, near Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Forum, Arts Theatre, Overseas.

STOPFORD, family name of **Earl of Courtown.**

STOPFORD, Viscount; James Montagu Burgoyne Stopford; Major 1st Bn. London Irish Rifles (Royal Ulster Rifles); *b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Courtown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Christina Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Admiral J. Ewen Cameron, C.B., M.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Club:* Travellers'.

STOPFORD, Vice-Adm. Hon. Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Augusta Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *e. d.* of Godfrey C. Chester-Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Elsa Von Wendt, Helsingfors. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; served in South African War and Grand Fleet in European War; appointed to R.N.A.S., 1917; Col. R.A.F. 1918; returned to Navy, 1919; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1925-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 57 Whitecroft Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1284. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Capt. Hon. Guy, R.N., retired; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; *m.* 1923, Rosalinde Cecil, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Townley, C.B.E. Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Com. 1913; Commander, 1918; served European War,

1914-18; Chief of the Staff and War Staff Officer at Rosyth, 1927-30; retired with rank of Captain, 1930. *Address:* Sherburn House, Co. Durham. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Sir John Sebastian Bach, Kt. *cr.* 1941; M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1927; M.D.; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Vice-Chancellor, University of Manchester since 1934; Professor of Experimental Neurology since 1938; *b.* Hindley Green, nr. Wigan, 25 June 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas Rinck Stopford; *m.* 1916, Lily Allan, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. Late Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester; Professor of Anatomy, 1919-38 and late Dean of Medical School, University of Manchester; late Pro-Vice Chancellor; late Vice-President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Advisory Anatomist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; President, Manchester Medical Society; Chairman Universities Bureau of the British Empire; Member and Chairman of Business of General Medical Council; Chairman of Council of John Rylands Library and of Manchester Royal College of Music. *Publications:* Sensation and the Sensory Pathway, 1930; Papers on anatomical and neurological subjects: chiefly dealing with sensation, the sensory pathway, and the blood supply of the brain. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* The Firs, Rusholme, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 4416. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOPFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lionel Arthur Montagu, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 10 May 1860; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Montagu Stopford, *s.* of 3rd Earl of Courtown, and 2nd wife, Lucy, *d.* of John Cay; *m.* 1891, Mabel Georgina Emily, *o. c.* of late George Alexander Mackenzie of Applecross, Ross-shire; two *s.* Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Summercourt, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 8. *Club:* United Service.

STOPFORD, Rev. R. W., Principal of Prince of Wales's College, Achimota, Gold Coast, since 1941; *b.* 20 Feb. 1901; *s.* of John William Stopford and Ethel Wright; *m.* 1935, Winifred Sophia, *d.* of William Morton and Sarah Adeline Condell, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A. (Mod. Hist.) 1924, M.A. 1927. Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1924-25; Senior History Master, Oundle School, 1925-34, and Housemaster, 1926-34; Assistant Chaplain, 1932-34; Principal Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, 1935-41. *Publication:* Play Production (with M. V. C. Jeffreys). *Recreations:* archæology, rowing, photography. *Address:* Prince of Wales's College, Achimota, Gold Coast.

STOPFORD-TAYLOR, Richard, D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Dermatologist to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist to Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital and the Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe; *b.* Liverpool, 7 March 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. G. S. Stopford-Taylor, M.D., and Ann Alice Stopford-Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Wm. Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Qualified as M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool University, 1907; F.R.C.S.E. 1910; Thelwall Thomas Fellow and Holt Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1910-12; in practice as Dermatologist, 1912-14; mobilised Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, 25 April 1915-Jan. 1916; Egypt, Jan.-March 1916; France, March 1916-March 1918; invalided home; overseas service all done in the 29th Division with the 1/1 West Lancs Field Amb., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), rank Capt., acting Lieut.-Col. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and walking. *Address:* 34 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Royal 2662. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

STOPPANI, Rt. Rev. Antonio, Vicar Apostolic of the Italian Catholic Mission of the Bahr-el-Ghazal; *s.* of Ferdinando Stoppani and Maria Pecoroni; *b.* Lecco, Lake of Como, 6 Jan. 1873. *Educ.:* Monza. Priest, 1895; joined Mission Society, 1895; came to Egypt, 1899; Khartoum, 1902; Wau (Bahr-el-Ghazal), 1911; Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of the Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1913; Bishop of the Vicariate of Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1917. *Address:* Italian Catholic Mission, Bahr-el-Ghazal, Post Office, Wau, Sudan, A.E. *T.A.:* Stoppani, Wau.

STOPPELMAN, Mrs J. W. F.; *see* Klinghoffer, C.

STOREY, Charles Ambrose, M.A.; Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* Blackhill, Durham, 21 Aug. 1888; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jackson Storey, Vicar of Blackhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). Porson Prize, 1908; Bell Scholar, 1908; Jeremie LXX Prize, 1912; Allen Scholar, 1913; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, 1914; Mason Hebrew Prize, 1914; 1st Class (Div. I.) Classical Tripos, 1910; 1st Class Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912; Professor of Arabic at the Muhammadan College, Aligarh, India, 1914-19; Assistant Librarian to the India Office, 1919-27; Librarian, 1927-33; Examiner at Cambridge for the Oriental Languages Tripos, 1921, 1934-1935, and for the Ph.D., 1925, and at Oxford, for the B.Litt., 1923. *Publications:* The Fâkhir of Al-Mufaddal, 1915; Persian Literature, a bio-bibliographical survey (in progress), 1927—; Catalogue of Arabic MSS. in the India Office Library, vol. ii. pt. i., 1930; articles and reviews in Orientalist publications. *Address:* 33 Barton Road, Cambridge.

STOREY, Major Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *m.* Violet, *widow* of George Henry Knapp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Served S. Africa, Imperial Light Horse, 1900-1902; European War, 18th Royal Fusiliers and Royal Tank Corps, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Linkside, Hindhead, Surrey.

STOREY, Francis Wylie, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Headmaster, St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, since 1917; *b.* London, 24 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Muriel Hancock, Bloemfontein; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; University College, London. Science Master, Bethlehem (Orange Free State), 1907-10; Science Master, Grey College School, Bloemfontein, 1910-12; Lecturer in Mathematics and Science at the Normal Training College, Bloemfontein, 1912; has been Examiner in Mathematics and Chemistry to the University of Cape Town; President of the Orange Free State Teachers' Association, 1916-17. *Publications:* Two school text-books: Elementary Physical Science and a South African Botany (with Miss K. M. Wright). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's School, Bloemfontein, S.A. *T.:* 676.

STOREY, (Mary) Gladys, O.B.E. 1919; authoress; lecturer; *b.* Hampstead; *d.* of G. A. Storey, R.A., and Emily, *y. d.* of James Hayward, London. *Educ.:* Allen-Olney School, Hampstead. Went on Stage at 15, ingénue parts with Sir George Alexander and others; gave up stage for war-work; commenced recruiting on own initiative, gaining approval of Lord Roberts; became only female recruiter at H.Q. Recruiting Depot, Whitehall, 1914; ran fund (under own name) for providing Bovril to soldiers in trenches in every theatre of War, 1914-18 (donations from The King and grant from the Army Council); supplied British Military Mission in N. and S. Russia (by special request of G.O.C.), 1919-20; transferred from Recruiting H.Q. to supervise staff at H.Q. National Registration, London, 1915-17; Sept. 1939, re-inauguration of Great War Fund (under own name) providing Bovril for H.M. Forces in all war and other areas (Fund supported by the King). *Publications:* Humorous Stories of Famous People, 1916; All Sorts of People, 1929; Dickens and Daughter, 1939; Contributor to daily

and weekly journals; made drawing (1925) of Mrs. Perugini (Kate Dickens) bound in at beginning of volume containing Dickens' letters to his wife, British Museum, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, odd jobs, flying. *Address:* 39 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7123; Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent.

STOREY, Robert Holme; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Storey, D.L.; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Maud, *d.* of late Sir W. H. Tate, Bt., D.L.; one *s.* (and one killed, serving R.A.F. 1939). *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab. 1895; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; J.P. Denbighshire, 1904; County Councillor, Denbighshire, 1907; J.P. Herefordshire, 1920; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bishopswood, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STOREY, Samuel; M.P. (C.) Sunderland since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1939; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of late Frederick George Storey, South Bailey, Durham, and Mrs. F. G. Storey, The Towers, Alnmouth, Northumberland; *m.* 1929, Elisabeth, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. J. Woodcock, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919. *Address:* Settrington House, Malton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Malton 400. *Clubs:* Reform, Carlton; Hon. Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

STORK, Joseph Whiteley; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Portsmouth, since 1936; lay canon in Portsmouth Cathedral since 1939; *b.* Huddersfield, 9 Aug. 1902; *s.* of John Arthur Stork, Huddersfield; *m.* 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of Alderman J. H. Waddington, J.P., Halifax; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Downing College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Pt. I, 2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Pt. II (Zoology); Senior Biology Master, Cambridge and County School, 1926; Head of Biological Department, Charterhouse School, 1926-36. *Publications:* Joint Author of: Fundamentals of Biology, 1932, Junior Biology, 1933, Plant and Animal Ecology, 1933. *Address:* 25 Carbery Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 662.

STORKEY, Percy Valentine, V.C. 1918; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Judge, District Court, Northern Circuit, N.S.W., Australia; *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Samuel James and Sarah Edith Storkey; *m.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Napier; Victoria College, Wellington; Sydney University Joined 19th Battalion A.I.F. (wounded Fleurs Nov. 1916, and Passchendale, Oct. 1917; Villers Bretonneaux, V.C., 8 April 1918), returned Australia December 1918; admitted student at law, Sydney University, 1913; re-admitted, 1919. *Recreations:* caravaning, swimming, etc. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, District Court, Queen's Square, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney. *T.:* FU 9875. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

STORMONT, Viscount; William David Mungo James Murray; *b.* 7 July 1930; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Mansfield, *q.v.*

STORR, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1917; late Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet; *b.* 18 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Storr of Matfield; *m.* 1905, Josephine Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Edward Harriman Dickinson. *Educ.:* Harrow (classical scholar); R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours); Graduate, Indian Staff College, 1907; took Course of Economics and Political Science, London, 1912. Attached Dorsetshire Regt., 1893; 20th M.I. 1894; 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1895; served Tirah Campaign, 1898-99 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900-1 (medal); A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1902; Brigade Major, Jullundur, 1908-10; and Sirhind Brigade, 1911-12; Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1912; European War, 1914-18; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1914-16, while also attached to the Personal Staff of Lord Kitchener, whom he accompanied to the Dardanelles, Athens, Gorizia, etc., on a Special Mission in November 1915; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1916-21; Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, December 1916; Assistant Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, at sessions held in 1917-18; was the first Secretary of the British Section, Supreme War Council, Nov. 1917 to May 1918; General Staff Officer, first grade; retired from the Army, 1921; Secretary to the Shadow Cabinet of the Unionist Party, 1924; Ecclesiastical Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1924-28; Personal Assistant to the Chairman of the Unionist Party Organisation, 1929-30. *Publications:* has contributed leading and other articles, and verse, to various Indian newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* racquets, cricket, travelling. *Club:* Union.

STORRIE, William Crawford, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th H.L.I. (T.A.) since 1939; *b.* 30 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Thomas Crawford Storrie and Jean Douglas Crawford; *m.* 1929, Janetta Ormond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Commissioned from school to 4th Bn. H.L.I., 1917; Joined 2nd Bn. H.L.I. France, March 1917 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); unfit for further service in France, sent to India 1918, attached 90th Punjabis; returned to British Service and demobilised at home, 1920; joined 6th Bn. H.L.I. (T.A.), 1920; Lieut-Col., 1939. *Address:* The Yetts, Glebe Road, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Newton Mearns 2538.

STORRS, Sir Ronald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Crown of Italy and St. Saviour of Greece; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and Trinity College Dublin); *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Very Rev. J. Storrs and Hon. Lucy Cust; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Louisa Lucy Clowes, *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. Clowes, and *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Algernon Littleton and of Lady Margaret Littleton, *sister* of late Earl of Kilmorey. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; Classical Scholarship, Charterhouse and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1903. Entered Egyptian Govt., Ministry of Finance, 1904; several branches of administration until 1909; Oriental Secretary to British Agency, Egypt; with Sir Eldon Gorst, Lord Kitchener, Sir Henry MacMahon, and Sir Reginald Wingate; Assistant Political Officer to Anglo-French Political Mission, E.E.F. 1917 (despatches); Liaison Officer for the Mission in Baghdad and Mesopotamia (despatches); Secretariat of War Cabinet. autumn 1917; Military Governor of Jerusalem (despatches), 1917-20; afterwards Civil Governor Jerusalem and Judaea; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, 1926-32; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, 1932-34; invalided from Tropical Service, 1934; Member Comité Conservation des Monuments Arabes, Cairo; Committee Palestine Exploration Fund; Member, Church of England Council of Foreign Relations; Member L.C.C. for East Islington since 1937; Director Egyptian Delta Light Railways Co. Ltd.; Ministry of Information: Lectures, Broadcasts, War Articles, 1940. *Publications:* Orientations, 1937; A Quarterly Record of the War, 1939: The First and Second Quarters, 1940. *Recreations:* music, Eastern travel, chess. *Address:* 23 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9248; The Mill House, Pebmarsh, Essex. *T.:* Twinstead 237. *Club:* Travellers'.

STORRS, William Hargrave, J.P.; Building and Public Works Contractor; also Company Director; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of James Storrs, J.P., C.C., Stalybridge; *m.* 1907, Emily Gertrude Pratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dinglewood, Colwyn Bay. High

Sheriff for County of Denbigh, 1941. *Address:* Bryn-Eithin, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 2754.

STORY, A. M. Sommerville (former pen-name, **Frankfort Sommerville**), journalist and author; *b.* Frankfort-on-Main; *s.* of late A. T. Story; *m.* 1st, 1903, Alice Loughton (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Thelma Thomas. *Educ.:* Brussels; Lancashire; London; Bonn. Former editor Belgian Times and News; Continental Daily Mail, Paris Evening Telegram and other publications; President of Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1915; frequent contributor to English, American, and French journals and magazines. *Publications:* The Face of Pan, 1907; A Parisian Princess, 1911; The Spirit of Paris, 1913; Paris in Ten Days, a Little Guide for Tommy and the Yank, 1919; The Battlefields of France, 1919-20; Paris à la Carte, 1922; Twenty Years in Paris (with a Pen), 1927; The Tales of My Study, 1928; Tales of France, 1931; Auguste Rodin, 1939; edited The Memoirs of Ismail Kemal Bey, 1920. *Address:* 92 Talbot Road, W.2.

STORY, Mrs. Julian; *see* Eames, Emma.

STOTT, Arnold Walmsley, M.A., B.Chir., Camb.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; Physician to H.M. Household; Physician and Lecturer in Medicine, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal Chest Hospital, and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Physician, Artists' Annuity and Benevolent Funds; Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge and Royal College of Physicians; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and Harveian Society; 2nd *s.* of late John Robert Stott, Bardsley, Lancs.; *m.* 1911, Lily, *e. d.* of late Alfred Robert Holland, Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly House Physician St. Bartholomew's and Royal Chest Hospital; Hon. Physician, Western General Dispensary; Chief Assistant, Electrocardiographic Dept.; Demonstrator of Pathology and Chief Assistant, Children's Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lt. and acting Col. R.A.M.C. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 65 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1534. *Clubs:* United University, Fly Fishers'.

STOTT, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; F.I.A.A.; L.R.I.B.A.; Capt. (retired) late 10th Bn. The Manchester Regt., T.A.; late Pilot Officer, Administrative and Special Duties Branch, R.A.F.V.R.; a registered architect, but practising only for own benefit; *b.* 20 May 1887; *er. s.* of Sir Philip Sidney Stott, 1st Bt. and Hannah (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Nicholson, Oldham; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1912, Kate, *o.d.* of late George Swailes, J.P., Oldham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall and abroad. Joined father in practice at Oldham, 1907; took over practice, 1921; retired 1935; commissioned in T.A., 1909; served European War, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli and France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, philately, amateur cinematography. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Sidney, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Stanton Court, (Glos.), via Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton 202. *Club:* Gloucester.

STOTT, May, Lady; *b.* Lahore, India; *e. d.* of late John Bridges Lee, M.A. (Cantab.) Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of High Courts of Calcutta, Allahabad and Lahore; *m.* Sir Philip Stott, 1st Bt., as his second wife. *Educ.:* in England; studied Art at Lambeth School of Art. Exhibited Royal Academy 20 times, Salon Artistes Français 28 times, also occasionally Royal Scottish Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Member of Society of Women Artists, Royal Miniature Society, Society of Miniaturists; Portrait Painter in oils, water colours and miniatures: *principal works:* two large oil portraits of Lord Cornwallis for Freemasons of Kent; two of Col. W. F. Wyley for Freemasons of Warwickshire; two for Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park, large oil of Everard Hesketh for J and E. Hall Ltd.; two oil portraits for Kent County Council; John Shuter Memorial for Surrey County Cricket Club; Miniatures of Lady Cornwallis for Kent County Council; Lord Burnham for Empire Press Union; Major, Lady Violet Astor and family for Staff of the Times; Sanderson of Oundle for the boys of Oundle School; also commissions from Princess Royal of her two sons, Sir John and Lady Shelley Rolls, Lady Vaux of Harrowden, Sir Jeremiah Colman and family, etc. *Recreations:* reading, dancing, travelling, friends. *Address:* The Rectory, Mickleham, nr. Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2068; 162 Cromwell Road, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 2650. *Clubs:* Forum, Overseas, Soroptomists.

STOUGHTON, Arthur Alexander; Architect; Professor Emeritus of Architecture, University of Manitoba; *b.* New York City; *s.* of Charles Stoughton and Sarah J. Warren, of colonial Puritan stock in Massachusetts; *m.* 1913, Florence Elise Neu. *Educ.:* Columbia University; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Ph.B. in School of Architecture, Columbia University; as first holder, Columbia Fellowship in Architecture, three years in Paris and travel; Jean Leclere prize; as architect and city planner, member of Stoughton & Stoughton, N.Y.; Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, the Society of Beaux Arts Architects. *Address:* 156 East 42nd Street, New York City.

STOUGHTON, Raymond Henry, Professor of Horticulture, University of Reading, since 1933; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of Arnold Stoughton-Harris and Mary Townsend Jefferis; *m.* 1925, Audrey Milne Rennie; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Imperial College of Science and Technology. A.R.C.S., 1923; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1924; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1932; Mycologist, Rubber Research scheme, Ceylon, 1924-26; Assistant Mycologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1926-33. *Publications:* various on plant pathology and bacterial cytology in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Annals of Applied Biology, etc., and on physiology in horticultural Journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Devonshire Lodge, Christchurch Green, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2870.

STOURTON, family name of **Baron Mowbray, Segrave and Stourton.**

STOURTON, Colonel Hon. Edward Plantagenet Joseph Corbally, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 Mar. 1880; 4th *s.* of 23rd Baron Mowbray and Stourton; assumed additional name of Corbally in 1927, by Deed Poll; *m.* 1934, Beatrice (Bey), *o. d.* of H. E. Page, Wragby, Lincs. and Titchwell, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Ampleforth. Served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I., 1929-32; half pay, 1932; Col. 1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Corbalton Hall, Tara, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

STOURTON, Hon. John Joseph; M.P. (C.) South Salford since 1931; *b.* 5 March 1899; *yr. s.* of 24th Lord Mowbray; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen Alice (who obtained a divorce 1933), *d.* of late Robert Louis George Gunther, of Park Wood, Englefield Green, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1934, Gladys Leila, *d.* of Col. Sir W. J. Waldron, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Downside School. Served N. Russian Relief Force at Archangel, 1919; late Lieut. 18th Hussars (S.R.); late Lieut. Yorks Hussars (Yeo.); late Lt. 10th Royal Hussars; Major 5th Bn. The Royal Norfolk Regiment. *Address:* 60 Queens Gate, S.W.7; Camden Hill, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

STOUT, Alan Ker, M.A.; Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy, University of Sydney since 1939; *b.* 9 May 1900; *s.* of Professor G. F. Stout and Ella Ker; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Roberts, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edin., Oriel College, Oxford. First Class Hon. Mods. Oxford 1920; Second Class Lit. Hum. Oxford 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1924-29, Lecturer 1930-34; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and Independent Lecturer in Social Ethics

University of Edinburgh, 1934-39; Chairman N.S.W. Documentary Films Committee. *Publications:* Articles and Reviews (especially on the Philosophy of Descartes) in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Philosophy etc., from 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and motoring. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

STOUT, George Frederick; *b.* South Shields, 6 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late George Stout; *m.* 1899, Ella (*d.* 1935), *d.* of the late Rev. W. T. Ker, Free Church minister; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). First Class Classical Tripos, part i. 1881; First Class with mark of special distinction in Ancient Philosophy, Classical Tripos, part ii. 1882; First Class with mark of special distinction in Metaphysics, Moral Sciences Tripos, 1883; University Lecturer in the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, 1894; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1884; Anderson Lecturer in Comparative Psychology in Aberdeen University, 1896-98; Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1898; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, St. Andrews, 1903-36, retired; Examiner, University of London, 1899; editor of Mind, 1891-1920; Member of British Academy, 1903; Gifford Lecturer in Edinburgh, 1919-21; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1899; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1923; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1937; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge, 1927. *Publications:* many articles in Mind and in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; Analytic Psychology, 1896; Manual of Psychology, 1st Ed. 1898, 5th Ed. 1938; Groundwork of Psychology, 1903; Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1930; Mind and Matter (Gifford Lectures) 1931, etc. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* 560 Pacific Highway, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W.

STOUT, Colonel Thomas Duncan Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.M.S. London, F.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.S.A.; F.A.C.S.; Consultant Surgeon 2nd N.Z.E.F.. M.E.F.; Honorary Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Member Executive N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, President, 1937-38; Chairman of Council Victoria University College; Member of Senate University of New Zealand; *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stout, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1919, Agnes I. Pearce; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., N.Z.; Guy's College and Hospital. Surgical Superintendent Hospital, Wolverhampton, England, attached to No. 1 N.Z. Stationary Hospital at Port Said, Salonica, and France; Divisional Surgeon at Brockenhurst (N.Z. Hospital in England) and at Walton-on-Thames; served European War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Katherine Avenue, Wellington, N. Zealand; Kelvin Chambers, 16 The Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 41,373; 44,968. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

STOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

STOW, Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Henchman, *d.* of late Henry Hewitt, Cape Town; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, Edith, *y. d.* of late E. H. Pery-Knox-Gore, D.L., J.P., of Coolcronan; two *s.* two *d.* Lieut. 14th Hussars, 1897-1903. *Heir:* *s.* Frederic Lawrence (*b.* 19 Sep. 1905; *m.* 1932, Daphne Morriss, *e. d.* of late W. G. Daffarn.) *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 41 Lothbury, E.C. 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir John G. Worsley-Taylor.

STOW, Robert Frederic Philipson-, Direc. De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; Consolidated Co., Bultfontein Mine; Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frederic Philipson-Stow, 1st Bt., Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1906, Fernande (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Marc Dieuset of Paris, and Paris Plage; 2nd, 1922, Hélène Marguerite Dieuset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Leyden. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope; served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War, 1900-2; Lt. 1901 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps); Editor South African News, Cape Town, 1908-10; Delegate for Cape Town to the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909. *Address:* Twyning Park, Tewkesbury.

STOW, Vincent Aubrey Stewart, C.I.E. 1934; M.A., I.E.S. (Retired); Principal The Mayo College, Ajmer, since 1931; *b.* 27 July 1883; *s.* of late Stewart Smith Stow; *m.* 1912, Marie Elinor Morler; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Classical scholar). Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1906; The Daly College, Indore, 1907; Principal Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1912; Served (Mesopotamia) M.E.F. in I.A.R.O., 1918-19; Principal Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1919-31. *Publications:* Educational Works, Historical and Geographical. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, cricket, tennis, squash racquets, hockey, history and biography books, bridge, crossword puzzles. *Address:* The Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, India *T.A.:* Mayo, Ajmer. *T.:* Ajmer 43. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, M.C.C.; Ajmer.

STOWELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Terence, C.I.E. 1928; V.D.; *b.* 1878: *s.* of late John Alexander and Caroline Amelia Stowell. Late Lieut.-Colonel N.W. Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India; entered Indian State Railway Service, 1895; Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1914; Deputy Controller of Traffic, 1918; Deputy Director Railway Transport, 1919; Chief Operating Superintendent N.W. Railway, 1924; Agent, 1927; Manager Indian Railways Bureau, London, 1928; retired, 1932. *Address:* 18 South Park Court, Park Road, Beckenham.

STOWELL, Thomas Edmund Alex., M.D., F.R.C.S., etc.; Consulting Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Hon. Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Northwich; Senior Hon. Surgeon and Radiologist, Mid Cheshire Orthopædic Clinic, Northwich; Chairman of British Committee of International Congresses on Industrial Health and Safety; Lecturer London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London; Lecturer and Examiner, St. John Ambulance Association and B.R.C.S.; Member Permanent Committee International Congress of Industrial Injuries and Diseases; Member British Social Hygiene Council; Member of Ministry of Pensions Committee on rates of compensation for specific injuries sustained by members of H.M. Forces; *g. g. s.* of Lord Stowell, F.R.S., Lord Chief Justice of the High Court of Admiralty; *m.* 1913, Lilian, *er. d.* of W. Wagner, Hayle, Cornwall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; St. Thomas's Hospital (Tite Scholar); Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle, Zurich, Vienna and Harvard. Held appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, etc; formerly Chief Medical Officer to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Chairman of Council of Industrial Medicine, and of Medical Advisory Committee of Industrial Welfare Society; Surgeon Specialist, B.E.F.; Surgeon, The Ley and Numsmere Red Cross Hospitals; Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member Ross Institute Committee on Industrial Diseases; Medical Referee Standard and other Assurance Cos.; Member of Industrial Diseases Sub-Committee, Chemical Employers Federation; Vice-President Congrès International de Sauvetage et de Premier Secours en Cas d'Accidents. *Publications:* Acriflavine Emulsion as a wound dressing, British Medical Journal, 1919; Hypoglycæmia, ibid, 1930; Some Factors in the reduction of Absenteeism due to Catarrhal Conditions, B.M.J., 1931; Chapters on treatment of injuries of the elbow joint and injuries of the lower extremity in Injuries and Sport;

The First Aid Treatment of Burns, Proceedings of the National Safety First Congress, 1935; Medicine in Industry, Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1935. *Address:* 37 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

STOWITTS, Hubert Jay; designer, dancer, painter, sculptor, author, Art Director in Motion Pictures and Ethnologist, lecturer and actor; *b.* Rushville, Nebraska, U.S.A.; *s.* of late Irving J. Stowitts and Blanche Howell; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of California. Entered Pavlowa's Ballet as Principal Dancer, 1917; co-starred with Pavlowa in New York, 1918; toured North, South and Central American capitals; designed costumes and decor for ballets; created La Peri (Paul Dukas) with Pavlowa at Buenos Aires; danced in Paris, Madrid, Lisbon, Brussels, London, 1919; toured North America and Europe, 1920 and 1921; Produced for Charles Cochran, London, 1922: Fun of the Fayre, Babes in the Woods, Mayfair and Montmartre; starred at 2nd edition New York, Music Box Revue, 1923; Folies Bergere, Paris, 1924; Produced for Rex Ingram at Nice, Magician, 1925; Painted (60) Fay-yen-Fah designs (Ancient China, Research), 1926; portrait of Benito Mussolini, 1927; sailed for Java to make 30 paintings of Royal Actors and Research, 1928; British India—150 life-size portraits of vanishing types, races, craftsmen and customs, 1929-30; toured European and American Museums with two collections of paintings, 1931-32-33; Art Director of Chinese Festival and actor in M. G. M.'s The Painted Veil, 1935; Star of Prometheus (Scriabin) and Sumurun (Hollander), Ballets in Hollywood Bowl Symphonies under the Stars Season, Summer 1935; Art Direction and Dance Direction and Co-Star of Ballets for Germany's first great dance film at U.F.A. Studios with the English Star, Lilian Harvey, in the title role as Fanny Elssler, 1937-38; originated and created the Akros Youth Centre, the Akros Unemployment Solution and the Akros World Renaissance in Culture in Southern California, 1940; painted four life-size portraits of Pavlova and self in La Peri, La Bacchanale, Les Chevres-Pieds and Autumn Leaves, 1940. *Exhibitions:* Paris, La Renaissance, 1931; American Museum of Natural History in New York, Brooklyn Museum, Pittsburgh Carnegie Institute, Boston Museum of Fine Arts, etc.; Amsterdam, Royal Colonial Institute, 1932; Brussels, Royal Museum; London, Imperial Institute; three collections still touring American Museums; Special Exhibition, 1936 Olympic Games, 50 Portraits of American Champion Athletes at Prussian Academy of Art, Berlin, 1936; Exhibition of 80 Portraits of American Athletes at Tokyo Imperial Museum, Japan, 1938. *Publications:* L'Oeuvre de Stowitts pour Fay-yen-Fah, 1928; Paris, de Brunoff, de Luxe, 60 colour plates; Vanishing India, Text by Artist and 117 colour plates; American Champions, 50 colour plates. The Javanese Theatre, Text by Artist and 60 colour plates (English, Dutch and German), 1938; Adventure in India, Travel Experiences, 1938; The Fox-God, 1939. *Address:* 5225 Wilshire, Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Walnut 2992.

STRABOLGI, 10th Baron of England, *cr.* 1318; **Lieut.-Comm. Joseph Montague Kenworthy;** R.N. retired; Labour Chief Whip, House of Lords; *b.* 7 Mar. 1886; *e. s.* of 9th Baron and Elizabeth Florence, 5th *d.* of George Buchanan Coupar, and Elizabeth, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Jean Beverley Mackenzie, Braemar, Scotland; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris (marriage dissolved, 1941), *o.c.* of late Sir Frederick W. Whitley-Thomson; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1941, Geraldine Mary Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Maurice Francis. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1902; Sub-Lieut. 1907; Lieut. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, Commander H.M.S. Bullfinch, H.M.S. Commonwealth; Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, Gibraltar, 1918; M.P. (L.) Central Hull, 1919-26; (Lab.), 1926-31; President United Kingdom Pilots Association, 1922-25; Chairman British Branch of Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1929-31; Chairman Advisory Committee on Sea Fisheries, 1926-1932; Vice-Pres. Hull Branch British Legion; Pres. Hull Navy League Cadet Corps. *Publications:* Will Civilization Crash? 1927; Freedom of the Seas (with Sir George Young), 1928; New Wars, New Weapons, 1930; India: A Warning, 1931; The Real Navy, 1932; Our Daily Pay; The Economics of Plenty, 1932; Sailors, Statesmen and Others, an Autobiography, 1933; The Battle of the River Plate, 1940; Narvik and After: A Study of the Scandinavian Campaign, 1940; The Campaign in the Low Countries, 1940; From Gibraltar to Suez, 1941. *Recreations:* boxing, fishing, tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Montague de Burgh Kenworthy, *q.v.* *Address:* 137 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7122. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

STRACEY, Sir Edward Paulet, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 5 July 1871; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Sir Charles Des Vœux, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Elizabeth Brinsley, *e. d.* of late Algernon Sheridan, Frampton Court, Dorchester; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Kathleen Emily, *d.* of late Robert Alexander Robertson, Old Castle, Collooney, Co. Sligo; one *d.* Major, Reserve Regt. 2nd Life Guards, 1916-18; Major, 2nd City of London Yeomanry, 1914-16; Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, 1894-1900; Lieut., 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1890-94. Owns 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael George Motley, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Rackheath Park, Norwich; 13 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5448. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry, Orleans; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

STRACHAN, Douglas; LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. R.S.A. 1920; *b.* Aberdeen, 1875; *m.* Elsie Isobel, *d.* of John Cromar, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Studied in R.S.A. Life Schools; thereafter in France, Italy, and Spain; practised first as portrait and figure painter; but decoration exercising a stronger attraction than pictorialism, mural paintings and stained glass for churches and other public buildings in Scotland and England occupied a gradually increasing proportion of his time; commissioned to execute the stained glass windows which constituted Great Britain's gift to the Palace of Peace, The Hague; has since worked almost exclusively in that medium; complete series of windows: Scottish National War Memorial, Edinburgh; Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Goldsmiths' Window in St. Paul's Cathedral (destroyed by enemy action); Whittington Window, Guildhall, London; Univ. of Aberdeen and Glasgow. *Address:* Pittendriech, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2318.

STRACHAN, Major Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C.; Fort Garry Horse; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada since 1935; Field Representative, The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1928; *b.* Bo'ness, Scotland, 1889; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ranches in Alberta, Canada; joined F.G.H., 1914; Commission July 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, V.C.). *Recreations:* badminton golf. *Address:* 908 Royal Avenue, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Calgary, Alberta Golf, Country, Calgary.

STRACHAN, Rev. Robert Harvey, M.A. (Aberd. and Cantab.), D.D. (Aberd.); Professor of N.T. Language and Literature, Westminster College, Cambridge, since 1932; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Robert Harvey Strachan, merchant, and Mary Anderson; *m.* Emily Rannie, *d.* of George Mackenzie, W.S., Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Walker's Academy and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; held charges in East Wemyss, Elie (Fife), Cambridge, Glasgow, Edinburgh; Carew Lecturer, Hartford, U.S.A. 1927; Alexander Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow

University, 1927-28; Cunningham Lecturer, New Coll., Edinburgh, 1928-30; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1940. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel: its Significance and Environment, 1914, Third Edition, revised and re-written, 1941: The Individuality of St. Paul, 1916; The Fourth Evangelist: Dramatist or Historian? 1925; The Soul of Modern Poetry, 1924; The Authority of Christian Experience, 1928; The Historic Jesus in the New Testament, 1930; Commentary on II Corinthians, 1935. *Address:* 1 Westminster College Bounds, Cambridge.

STRACHEY; family name of **Baron Strachie.**

STRACHEY, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1920; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1893, Ada Margaret (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Raleigh, D.D., and *sister* of late Sir Walter Raleigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Was in Foreign Office, 1885-99; travelled in West Africa, 1913-14; represented Colonial Office at Peace Conference, 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Colonies, 1924-27; Member of Gypsy Lore, and Essex Archæological Societies. *Address:* 61 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *Club:* Union.

STRACHEY, Evelyn John St. Loe; *Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; author; b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *o. surv. s.* of late John St. Loe Strachey; *m.* 1st, 1929, Esther (who obtained a divorce 1933), *o. d.* of P. F. Murphy, New York; 2nd, 1933, Celia, 3rd *d.* of Rev. A. H. Simpson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested Aston Manor Division of Birmingham, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Aston Division of Birmingham, 1929-1931; resigned from Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931; contested Aston (Ind.) 1931. *Publications:* The Coming Struggle for Power, 1932; The Menace of Fascism, 1933; The Nature of Capitalist Crisis, 1935; The Theory and Practice of Socialism, 1936; What Are We to Do? 1938; A Programme for Progress, 1939; A Faith to Fight For, 1940; Post D, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, cricket. *Address:* Ewen Bridge Farm, Shalford, Braintree, Essex. *T.:* Shalford Green, 41.

STRACHEY, Joan Pernel; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir Richard Strachey, G.C.S.I., F.R.S., and late Lady Strachey. *Educ.:* Allenswood; Newnham; Paris. Was Tutor, Director, and Lecturer in Modern Languages; Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, 1923-41.

STRACHEY, Lieut.-Col. John, M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 5 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Uppingham; private tutor. Entered Army (51st King's Own Light Infantry) through the West Essex Militia, 1879; Indian Staff Corps, 1881; served in the 11th Bengal Infantry until 1905, when he retired; Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Burma, 1885-87 (medal and thanks of C.-in-C. for intelligence work, despatches); Hazara, 1891 (clasp to Frontier medal); was Orderly Officer to Sir F. Roberts at Kabul, 1880; Private Secretary to the Lt.-Governor of the N.W. Provinces, 1889-93, and to the Lt.-Governor of Bengal, 1899-1903; Comptroller, Viceregal Household, 1903-5; First Comptroller of the Union Jack Club for soldiers and sailors, 1907; Secretary and General Manager of the Army and Navy Co-operative Society, 1907-13; organised clubs for British officers in France, 1916-17; Assistant Director Artificial Limb Supplies, Ministry of Pensions, 1918. *Address:* The Little House, Leatherhead. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STRACHEY, Philippa; Secretary, London and National Society for Women's Service, 29 Marsham Street, S.W.1; *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey, R.E., G.C.S.I., F.R.S. Secretary, London Society for Women's Suffrage, 1907-19. *Address:* 51 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3587.

STRACHIE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Edward Strachey,** Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Constance (*d.* 1936), *o. c.* of late C. B. Braham; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1933, Mrs. William Ethelred Jennings. *Educ.:* Harrow. J.P. Somerset; late Lt.-Col. 4th Somerset Light Infantry; late Lt. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-20. *Heir:* (to Barony) none; (to Baronetcy) *cousin* Evelyn J. St. Loe Strachey, *q.v.* *Address:* Sutton Court, Pensford, Somerset. *T.A.:* Bishop-Sutton, Somerset. *T.:* Chew Magna 7. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lord O'Hagan.

STRADBROKE, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1821; **George Edward John Mowbray Rous,** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; V.D., T.D., M.A., Bart. 1660; Baron Rous, 1796; Viscount Dunwich, 1821; Lord-Lieut. for the County of Suffolk since 1935; Vice-Admiral of Suffolk since 1890; Knight of Grace of St. John; for 32 years Councillor, Alderman, for 12 years Chairman East Suffolk County Council, and Chairman County of Suffolk Territorial Army Association; formerly A.D.C. to King Edward VII. and to King George V. and President National Sea Fisheries Protection Association. President of the Council of National Artillery Association; Honorary Colonel 84th (1st East Anglian) Field Brigade Royal Artillery, T.A., and 409th (Suffolk) Anti-Aircraft Battery Royal Artillery; *b.* 19 Nov. 1862; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Sir Christopher John Musgrave, 9th Bt., *widow* of Colonel Bonham 10th Hussars; *S.* father, 1886; *m.* 1898, Helena Violet Alice, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, Lady of Grace of St. John, *d.* of Gen. Keith Fraser; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.); Col. 1st Norfolk R.G.A. Volunteers, 1888-1908; Col. 3rd (Howitzer) Brig., E. Anglian Division, R.F.A., 1908-17; Col. 272nd Brigade R.F.A., Jan.-Nov. 1917; 64th D.A., Nov. 1917-July 1918; 321st Brigade R.F.A., July 1918-March 1919; 172nd Brigade R.F.A., April-June 1919; 191st Brigade R.F.A., June-Oct. 1919; Kantara Area to July 1920; serving in France and Palestine during European War; Governor of Victoria, 1920-26; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1928-29; Grand Master, United Grand Lodge of Victoria, Australia, 1922-1926; Provincial G.M. of Suffolk Freemasons and of East Anglian Mark Masons; Pro G.M. of M. Masons of England from 1913; Past Grand Warden. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Comdr. Viscount Dunwich, R.N., retired, *q.v.* *Address:* Henham Hall, Wangford, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.:* Wangford 214; 26 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6091. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton: Suffolk County; Norfolk County; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

See also Lady Augusta Fane.

STRADLING, Reginald Edward, C.B. 1934; M.C.; D.Sc.; Ph.D.; M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Am. Soc.C.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *Director of Building Research Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research; Chief Adviser Research and Experiments, Ministry of Home Security.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University. Temporary Commission, Royal Engineers, 1914-1918; Captain, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C.). *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Building Research Station, Bucknall's Lane, Garston, Watford, Herts.

STRAFFORD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1847; **Edmund Henry Byng,** Baron Strafford (U.K.), 1835; Viscount Enfield, 1847; A.M.I.C.E.; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; J.P. Hertfordshire; County Alderman for Hertfordshire and Middlesex since 1901; *b.* 27 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Strafford and Florence, *d.* of late Sir W. Miles, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1862); *m.* 1894, Mary Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, 4th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Civil Engineer, 1881-87; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1889-1919; Chairman Finance Committee, Middlesex C.C., 1922-25. *Heir:* *h.-b.* Hon. Ivo Francis Byng, *q.v.*

Address: 5 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Wrotham Park, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Whitehall 2635; Barnet 0034. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

See also Earl of Cavan, Countess de Mauny-Talvande, Maj.-Gen. R. F. B. Naylor, Earl of Normanton.

STRAFFORD, Group Captain Stephen Charles, C.B.E. 1941; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 21 Nov. 1898; *s.* of John Harrison Strafford; *m.* 1923, Nora Edna, *d.* of W. J. H. Whittall, and *g.d.* of late Sir James Whittall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-18, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, Italy and Albania (D.F.C. and Al Valore Militare); Peace service Mediterranean, Black Sea, Palestine, Egypt, Air Ministry, Staff College, Imperial Defence College; war of 1939-41, No. 2 Mission in France, commanded advanced operational Hdqrs. (North), British Air Forces in France (C.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Cotswold, Andover, Hants.

STRAHAN, Frank, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1928; Secretary (Administrative) Prime Minister's Department, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1935; Secretary Dept. of External Territories; Secretary to Cabinet; Secretary to Economic and Industrial Committee of Cabinet. 1941; Government Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. 1930; *b.* 2 July 1886; *s.* of late Richard Strahan; *m.* 1914, Ella, *d.* of William Moore, Bendigo. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A., LL.B. Assistant Secretary Prime Minister's Dept., 1921-35; Secretary to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1937; Secretary, British, Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition; Secretary of Australian tour of Duke of Gloucester (C.V.O.). *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

STRAHAN, Kenneth Cyprian, C.B.E. 1938; Officer of Colonial Service (retired); *b.* 31 March 1880; *s.* of Henry Strahan, M.A., J.P. and Eleanor Mary Browning; *m.* 1915, Mary Evelyn Kirby; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; King's College, Cambridge. Joined South Eastern and Chatham Rly. 1901; Ceylon Govt. Rly., 1908; served European War, France and Belgium, with R.A.S.C., M.T. 1915-19; Chief Mechanical Engineer Tanganyika Rlys., 1920; Chief Mech. Engineer Kenya and Uganda Rlys. and Harbours, 1930; retired 1938; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, boats, carpentry. *Address:* Kinsa, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Kitale, Kenya. *Club:* Aero Club of E. Africa.

STRAIGHT, Major Douglas Marshall, C.I.E. 1916; formerly Inspector-General of the Police Force, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of late Sir Douglas Straight. Joined the service, 1887; District Superintendent, 1890; Inspector-General, 1911; retired, 1916; King's police medal, 1913; gazetted Captain R.A.S.C., 1916; Commandant German Prisoners of War Camp, Spalding, 1918, and in similar capacity at Bromley; retired, 1920, with rank of Major. *Club:* Beefsteak.

STRAIGHT, Whitney Willard; M.C., D.F.C.; Squadron Leader, Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 6 Nov. 1912; *e. s.* of late Major Willard D. Straight and Mrs. Dorothy Whitney Elmhirst; *m.* 1935, Lady Daphne Finch-Hatton, *d.* of 14th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School, U.S.A.; Dartington Hall; Trinity College, Cambridge. After taking Moral Science Tripos at Cambridge, became a professional motor car racer; won many international events and held speed records; lapped Brooklands at 138.7 m.p.h.—gave up motor racing in 1934; from 1934 to outbreak of war took active interest in civil aviation, and became a director of twenty-one companies concerned in various branches of the aviation industry; Chairman of British Air Services Association; Chairman National Air Safety Committee; Vice Chairman Aerodrome Owners Association; Member Air Registration Board; Represents Air Ministry on the London Airports Joint Standing Committee, etc. *Publications:* numerous articles on aviation subjects. *Recreations:* flying, fishing, music and art in relation to industry. *Address:* 11 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; Dartington Hall, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Paddington 5182. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

STRAIN, James Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; late of Calcutta; *b.* 1866; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1929). Was Deputy Controller, Department of Gun Ammunition Filling, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* 40A Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.

STRAIN, Wing Commander Laurence Hugh, O.B.E., D.S.C., K.C. 1919; R.A.F.V.R.; Staff Officer, Coastal Command, R.A.F.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Strain, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Margaret Ellen, *d.* of A. H. Howard, Providence, New England. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Scots Advocate, 1900; Conservative Candidate, Inverness-shire, 1906; Caithness, 1910; Air pilot No. 476, 1913; War Service, 1914-19, with R.N.A.S., Dardanelles, Gallipoli, Salonika, latterly G.S.O.I. in charge of Air Operations E.M.S.; Deputy Director Air Division Admiralty for Anti-Submarine Air operations, 1918 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Commander Greek Order of Redeemer). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Eastbury Park, Northwood, Middlesex; Drummore, Hoeys Bridge, Kenya. *Clubs:* Bath, 1900; County, Ayr.

STRAKER, William, C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; General Secretary, Northumberland Miners' Association, 1905-35; *b.* Snitter, near Rothbury, Northumberland, 13 July 1855; father, agricultural labourer; *m.* 1881, Margaret Ann Sinclair; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* various Elementary Educational Schools. Commenced to work on a farm for 6d per day, 1866; continued for 4 to 5 years working during summer and going to school during winter; engaged at various general labouring jobs until 1872, when he commenced to work in and about coal mines; for 18 consecutive years member of the National Committee of the Miners' Federation of Great Britain; for 32 years a member of the Northumberland Education Committee; 27 years member of the Royal Infirmary House Committee, Newcastle; 28 years a Director of the Co-operative Printing Society; Social and religious work in various ways too numerous to mention; Land Tax Commissioner; Member of Investigation Committee, Northumberland, Mines Act, 1930. *Publications:* Contributor to Quarterly Circular to Miners dealing with social, trades' union and political questions; newspaper articles and poems on many subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and walking, studying the works of nature, especially botany. *Address:* 16 Brackenfield Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 51357.

STRAKER-SMITH, Thomas Dalrymple; Company Director; *b.* Hawkes Bay, N.Z., 8 March 1890; *e. s.* of late W. H. Smith, Rotorua, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Edith Helen, *d.* of late J. H. Straker, Howden Dene, Corbridge, Northumberland; took name of Straker-Smith by deed poll, 1920; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z. Bachelor of Engineering N.Z. University, 1913; A.M.I.C.E., 1923; came to England, 1914; served European War with Northumberland Hussars, and on staff of 3rd Div. B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches); now Director of Smiths Dock Co. Ltd., North Shields, Shipbuilders and Ship Repairers; County Councillor, Northumberland; J.P. for the County and High Sheriff, 1938-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Carham Hall, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *T.:* Bingham 210. *Clubs:* Bath; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Hon. LL.D. (Manchester); Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1937; Chairman Union Corporation, Ltd.; Director of

several S. African and other companies; *b.* 9 May 1871; *s.* of Edward Strakosch; *m.* 1941, Mrs. Mabel Elizabeth Vincent Temperley. Entered upon a banking career in City of London, 1891; since 1895 has been closely connected with South African industrial development, especially the gold mining industry; author of South African Currency and Banking Act 1920; represented South Africa at International Financial Conference at Brussels, 1920, and acted as financial adviser of the South African Government at League of Nations Assemblies, the Genoa Conference, and Imperial Conference 1923, and as delegate for South Africa at the Assemblies of the League, 1923 and 1924; Member of Council of India, 1930, until its dissolution, 1937; Member of Financial Committee, League of Nations, 1920-37; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Delegate of India, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Delegate of India, Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Publications:* The South African Currency and Exchange Problem; Monetary Stability and the Gold Standard; The Economic Consequences of Changes in the Value of Gold; The Crisis; The Road to Recovery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7394; Heatherside, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Tadworth 2350. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's.

STRALIA, Elsa; (Mrs. A. T. Christensen); *b.* Adelaide; *d.* of Hugo Fischer, baritone; *m.* 1st, William Mountfort Moses (from whom she obtained a decree nisi, 1935); 2nd, 1935, Adolph Theodore Christensen, Patea, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Marshall Hall Conservatoire, Melbourne (Scholar). Made her début on the concert platform under the name of Elsa Fischer; came to Europe 1910, studying in Milan, and later to London to study with Mme. Falchi; made first appearance in Grand Opera at Covent Garden as Donna Elvira, 1913. *Address:* 36 Hampton Court, Wellesley Street, Auckland, New Zealand.

STRANACK, Lieut.-Colonel Cyril Edwin, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; A.A. and Q.M.G., Salisbury Plain Area; *b.* Rawal Pindi India, 21 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of E. F. Stranack and G. E. Harington; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of Edward Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1908-11; Battery in India, 1911-13; Gunnery Instructor, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1913-14; Posted to "O" Battery R.H.A. (Rocket Troop), and went to France with 8th Division, Nov. 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Adjutant of 33rd Brigade R.F.A. 1915; Staff Capt. 8th Div. Arty., Mar. 1915; Bde.-Maj. 36th (Ulster) Div. Arty., Aug. 1915; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.), 22nd Corps, R.A., April 1917; G.S.O.I., R.A., 2nd Army, Aug. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; p.s.c. *Recreations:* Cricket XI., Cheltenham College; Cricket XI., Hockey XI., Racquet Pair, R.M.A., Woolwich; cricket for R.A.; played a certain amount of polo—India and Woolwich. *Address:* Grays, W. Tytherley, Salisbury. *T.:* Lockerley 36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRANG, Ian, R.E.; Member of Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of William Strang, R.A., LL.D., and Agnes McSymon Rogerson; *m.* 1933, Frances Hookham. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Slade School, London; Académie Julian, Paris. Travelled and studied in France, Belgium, Italy, Sicily, and Spain; enlisted, 1914, Middlesex Regt.; Commission, 1915, Royal Berkshire Regt.; Western Front, 1915-18; Demobilised, 1919 (Captain); has held one-man exhibitions at the Goupil, Chenil, Lefevre and Leicester Galleries; Represented by works in the permanent collections of the following galleries; British Museum, Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Manchester Corporation Gallery, Glasgow Corporation Gallery, Brighton Art Gallery, Eastbourne Municipal Gallery, Dundee Gallery, Atkinson Art Gallery, Southport, Belfast City Art Gallery, National Gallery, Sydney, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Municipal Art Gallery, Toronto, Gallery of Modern Art, Venice (work presented by King of Italy), Museum of Fine Art, Moscow, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff. *Publications:* The Students Book of Etching, 1937; Illustrations to Town and Country in Southern France, by Frances Strang, 1937. *Address:* The Old Red House; Wavendon, Bletchley, Bucks.

STRANG, William, C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1932; M.B.E.; Assistant Under-Secretary of State in Foreign Office since 1939; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of James Strang, Englefield, Berks; *m.* 1920, Elsie Wynne, *y. d.* of late J. E. Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmer's School; University College, London; Sorbonne. B.A. (London), 1912; Quain Essay, 1913; served European War with 4th Bn. Worcestershire Regt., and H.Q. 29th Division (M.B.E.); entered Foreign Office, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Belgrade, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923; 1st Secretary, 1925; acting Counsellor of Embassy at Moscow, 1930; Counsellor 1932. *Address:* Treetops, Northwood. *Club:* Travellers'.

STRANGE of Knokin, Baroness; *see under* St. Davids, Viscount.

STRANGE, Lt.-Col. Louis Arbon, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., D.F.C.; R.A.F., retired; R.A.F.V.R.; a Director of Spartan Aircraft; *b.* 1891. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.C.); War of 1939-1940 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Publication:* Recollections of an Airman, 1933. *Address:* Garfield House Langton Matravers, Dorset.

STRANGE, Brig.-Gen. Robert George, C.I.E. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Major C. J. Strange, R.A.; *m.* Frances Mary Fitzherbert (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Capt. S. J. Nicholls. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and three clasps), and 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Reward for Distinguished Service. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1938; Advocate-General and Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1908-15, and 1916-22; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Joseph Strangman; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of Capt. W. J. J. Warneford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; contested (C.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1923, and East Wolverhampton, Oct. 1924. *Address:* Top Hill Farm, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 50.

See also Sir Algernon Guinness.

STRANGWAYS; *see* Fox-Strangways.

STRANGWAYS, Arthur Henry Fox; *b.* Norwich 14 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of Col. Fox Strangways, R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1887-1910; Music Critic on The Times, 1911-25 and of Observer, 1925-39. *Publications:* Music of Hindostan; Life of Cecil Sharp; Music Observed, 1936. *Address:* The Hut, Bovey Tracey, Devon. *T.:* Bovey 21.

STRANGWAYS, Madame Mary, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1918; *d.* of late Rev. Canon M. B. Hogg, M.A., T.C.D.; *m.* 1910; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strand House School, Londonderry; Royal College of Music and Guildhall School of Music. Professional engagements as an Oratorio and lieder singer Queen's Hall, Albert Hall, etc. *Publications:* articles on voice culture, etc. *Recreations:* travel and swimming. *Address:* 3 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.5; The Weekes Studios, Hanover Street, W.1.

STRASSER, Roland; painter; *b.* Vienna, April 1886; *s.* of Arthur Strasser, Spanish sculptor and Professor of the Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna; mother French. *Educ.:* under father. Travelled in the Far East, 1919-24; visited Ceylon and Siam; six months in New Guinea; one year in Island of Bali; China, Tibet, Northern and Central Mongolia; twice through the Desert of Gobi. *Publication:* The Mongolian Horde. *Address:* Arkeden, The Bishop's Avenue, Finchley, N.2.

STRATFORD, Esmé C. W.; *see* Wingfield-Stratford.

STRATFORD, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. 1938; *b.* The Dene, Port Elizabeth; *s.* of James Stratford, late of Uikenhage; *m.* Louise Mary, *d.* of late Count Wilmot, Wynberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Aidens College, Grahamstown; Exeter College, Oxford. M.A. and B.C.L.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; read with Earl Cave, then a junior at Chancery Bar; returned to S. Africa, 1901; large practice Johannesburg; K.C., 1912; Judgeship, 1921; Judge of Appeal (Appellate Division Supreme Court of S. Africa), 1927-38; Chief Justice of Union of South Africa, 1938-39; retired, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beaufort Cottage, Kalk Bay, Cape Peninsula. *Clubs:* Windham; Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

STRATHALLAN, Viscount; **John David Drummond**; *b.* 13 May 1907; *o. s.* of 16th Earl of Perth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Nancy Seymour, *d.* of Reginald Fincke, New York City; two *s.* *Address:* 72 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

STRATHCARRON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Banchor; **David William Anthony Blyth Macpherson**; Bt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 23 Jan. 1924; *s.* of 1st Baron and Jill, *o. d.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1937. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Well House, George Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

See also D. C. F. Lowson.

STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, Baron, 3rd in line, *cr.* 1900; **Donald Sterling Palmer Howard**; Major 2nd Bn. The London Scottish; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of late R. J. B. Howard, F.R.C.S., and the Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* 1922, Diana Evelyn, twin *d.* of 1st Baron Wakehurst; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours Historical Tripos. Joined Regular Army, 3rd Hussars, Aug. 1913; served European War with above regiment, 1914-19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired as Captain, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1922-26; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty (Rt. Hon. W. Bridgeman), 1925-26; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-30; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1934-39; Captain of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1931-34. *Recreations:* all sports, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Donald Euan Howard, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 14 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2686; Colonsay, Argyllshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Cavalry, Bath.

See also Lord Congleton, Captain J. B. Kitson.

STRATHEARN, Sir John Calderwood, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.), Ret.; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Government of Palestine, etc.; *b.* 1878; *m.* Edith Amy Josephine, *d.* of John Cyster, Gate Court, Northiam, Sussex. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; House Physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary; House Surgeon, Hospital for Skin Diseases; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, etc.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dundee School Board, and to the Educational Authority, County of Fife; Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Warden and Chief Surgeon of the St. John Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem. *Publication:* The Problem of Blindness in Palestine (Folia Ophthalmologica Orientalia, 1933). *Address:* The Warden's House, The Order of St. John, Jerusalem, Palestine.

STRATHEDEN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1836, **and CAMPBELL,** 4th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **Alastair Campbell**; Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. John Beresford Campbell and Hon. Alice Susan Hamilton, *d.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell; *S.* grandfather, 1918; *m.* 1923, Jean, *o. d.* of late Col. W. Anstruther-Gray; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined, 1918; Capt., 1928; Major, 1936; Regimental Adjutant, 1931-34; Staff Officer Local Forces, Kenya and Uganda, 1936-39. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gavin Campbell. *Address:* Hartrigge, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Beefsteak.

STRATHIE, David Norman, C.I.E. 1939; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *s.* of David Strathie, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Williemina Sadler Bain; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1911; Under Secretary, Revenue Judicial and Public Departments, Madras, 1915-18; Under Secretary, Commerce Dept., Government of India; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras; Commissioner of Income Tax; Registrar of Co-operative Societies; Collector; Inspector of Local Boards; Labour Commissioner. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, India; 56 North End House, W.14. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STRATHMORE and KINGHORNE, 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1677; Earl (U.K.) *cr.* 1937; **Claud George Bowes-Lyon,** K.G. 1937; K.T. 1928; G.C.V.O. 1923; T.D., LL.D., D.L., J.P.; Baron Glamis (Scotland), 1445; Earl of Kinghorne, Lord Lyon, Baron Glamis, 1606; Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount Lyon, Lord Glamis, Tannadyce, Sydlaw, and Strathdichtie, 1677; Baron Bowes (U.K.), 1887; *b.* 14 March 1855; *e. s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore and Frances, *d.* of Oswald Smith, Blendon Hall, Kent; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1881, Cecilia, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937 (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. Charles W. Cavendish Bentinck; three *s.* three *d.* Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1882; Lord-Lieut. of Forfarshire, 1904-36. Owns about 24,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Glamis, *q.v.* *Address:* 84 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5609; Glamis Castle, Angus. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

See also Lord Blackburn, Hon. Francis and Hon. Michael Bowes-Lyon, Lord Elphinstone, Earl Granville.

STRATHSPEY, Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Trevor Ogilvie-Grant of Grant,** 16th Baronet of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1625; 31st Chief of Grant; President Rottingdean Branch Conservative Association; Chairman of Sussex Branch of the Royal Empire Society; Vice-Chairman Ratepayers' Association, Rottingdean; Vice-President Mersey Motor Boat Club; *b.* Oamaru, New Zealand, 2 March 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl of Seafield (*d.* 1888); *m.* 1905, Alice Louisa, *d.* of late T. M. Hardy-Johnston, M.I.C.E. London, of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki High School; St. John's College, New Zealand. New Zealand Civil Service, 1906-13; A.S.C., 1917-18; Member Putney Hospital Board, 1919; Putney Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1919-22. *Publication:* The Case of Colonial Representation in an Imperial Parliament. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Grant, Hon. Donald Patrick Trevor Ogilvie-Grant of Grant, 2nd Lt. [*b.* 18 Mar. 1912; *m.* 1938, Alice, *o. c.* of late Francis Bowe; one *d.*]. *Address:* Hylton House, Chailey Avenue, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9361.

STRATTON, Arthur, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* King's College School. Reader in Architecture, University College, University of London, 1920-30. *Publications:* Life, Work and Influence of Sir Christopher Wren, 1897; The Domestic Architecture of England during the Tudor Period, 1911; second edition, 1928; The English Interior, 1920; Abraham Swan and his Work, 1923; Elements of Form and

Design in Classical Architecture, 1925; The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, fifth edition, 1928; Introductory Handbook to the Styles of English Architecture, Part I. Mediæval, 1928, Part II. Renaissance, 1929; The Orders of Architecture, 1931; numerous other publications on architectural subjects. *Address:* Stonecot, Mare Hill, Pulborough, Sussex.

STRATTON, Frederick John Marrian, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1929; T.D. 1924; M.A. (Cantab); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); D.L. Cambs. 1924; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel, R. Corps of Signals, T.A. Reserve; Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge University, and Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, since 1928; *b.* Birmingham, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Stephen Samuel Stratton and Mary Jane, *d.* of John Marrian. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, and Mason University College, Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Wrangler, 1904; Isaac Newton Student, 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; formerly Lecturer in Mathematics and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; Secretary International Astronomical Union, 1925-35; General Secretary British Association, 1930-35; President Royal Astronomical Society, 1933-35; President, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1930-31; General Secretary International Council of Scientific Unions, 1937; Signal Service, R.E., 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel): Japanese order of the Sacred Treasure, 1936. *Publications:* Astronomical Physics, 1925; papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

STRATTON, Lt.-Col. Wallace Christopher Ramsay, I.A.; C.I.E. 1911; retired; *b.* 19 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. John Proudfoot Stratton; *m.* Barbara Jegon, *d.* of late E. Killingworth Johnson, R.W.S., of Bakers, Sible Hedingham, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1881; Indian Army, 1883; Government of India Political Department, 1885; reverted to Military employ, 1917; retired, 1919. *Address:* 11 St. Alban's Grove, W.8. *T.:* Western 0270.

STRAUBENZEE; *see* Van Straubenzee.

STRAUS, Oscar, composer; *b.* Vienna, 6 March 1870; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Conductor in several theatres, 1885-1900; conductor and composer, Wolzogenschen Überbrettel, in Berlin, 1900; afterwards only living for composition. *Publications:* A Waltz Dream; The Last Waltz; Teresina; Chocolate Soldier; Die Lustigen Nibelungen, Hugdietrichs Brautfahrt; Rund um die Liebe, die Schöne Unbekannte, die törichte Jungfrau, Naughty Riquette, die Königin, Cleopatra, Mariette (Paris-London-Berlin-Vienna), 1929; Zwei lachende Augen; Liebelei; Walzerparadies; Three Waltzes, etc. *Address:* Paris, Hotel Raphael, Avenue Kleber.

STRAUS, Ralph, B.A.; novelist and biographer; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Sidney R. Straus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Biology). *Publications:* The Man Apart, 1906; John Baskerville, a Memoir (with R. K. Dent), 1907; The Dust which is God, 1907; The Little God's Drum, 1908; The Scandalous Mr. Waldo, 1909; Robert Dodsley, Poet, Publisher, and Playwright, 1910; 5000 A.D., 1911; The Prison without a Wall, 1912; Carriages and Coaches, 1912; The Orley Tradition, 1914; Mrs. Holmes, Commandant (with Miss A. Barnett), 1918; Pengard Awake, 1920; Volcano, 1922; The Unseemly Adventure, 1924; The Transactions of Oliver Prince, 1924; An Odd Bibliography, 1925; Married Alive, 1925; Our Wiser Sons, 1926; The Unspeakable Curll, 1927; Dickens: a Portrait in Pencil, 1928; A Whip for the Woman, 1931; Five Men go to Prison, 1935; Dickens, the Man and the Book, 1936; Lloyd's: a Historical Sketch, 1937; articles and privately printed books from his own press. *Recreation:* real tennis. *Address:* The Tanyard, Shorne, Kent. *T.:* Shorne 2130.

STRAUSS, George Russell; M.P. (Lab.) for North Lambeth 1929-31 and since 1934; L.C.C. Representative N. Lambeth, 1925-31; for S.E. Southwark since 1932; *s.* of Arthur Strauss, formerly Conservative M.P. for Camborne Division of Cornwall and N. Paddington; *m.* 1932, Patricia O'Flynn; two *s.* one *d.* Late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport; L.C.C. Chairman Highways Committee, 1934-37; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee 1934-37; Chairman Supplies Committee, 1937-39; Member London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1934-39. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 1 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4520.

STRAUSS, Henry George, M.P. (C) Norwich since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General since 1936; *b.* London 1892; *o. s.* of late A. H. Strauss; *m.* 1927, Anne, *yr. d.* of late J. Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). M.A. (1st class Classical Hon. Mods; 1st class Lit. Hum.); Junior Treasurer Oxford Union Society, 1914; Enlisted 1914; invalided; served in Government Departments; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; Chairman of the Scapa Society for Prevention of Disfigurement in Town and Country; Member of Executive Committees of National Trust, Town and Country Planning Association, Georgian Group, Design and Industries Association and Noise Abatement League, and of the Central Council for School Broadcasting. *Address:* 25 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1984. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's; Norfolk, Norwich.

STRAUSS, Admiral Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Livingston Co., New York, 16 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Raphael Strauss and Sarah Metzger; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late General Sweitzer, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy. Entered U.S. Navy, 1887; Lieutenant 1899; Lieutenant-Comdr. 1904; Comdr. 1908; Capt. 1912; engaged in hydrographic surveys on east and west coast of U.S. and in Alaska, 1887-90; Ordnance Dept. 1893-96; invented superposed turret system of mounting guns on battleships, 1895; served blockade of Cuban Coast, 1898; Commanding Naval Proving Ground Indian Head, 1901-3 and 1906-8; Inspector of Ordnance Naval Proving Ground, 1906-8; Commanded cruiser Montgomery in experimental work on torpedoes, 1909-10; battleship Ohio, 1910-13; Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1913-16; in command of the battleship Nevada at outbreak of war; promoted to Rear-Admiral and placed in command of the Mine Force, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, which laid the barrage across the North Sea, 1918; cleared North Sea of American mines, 1919; Member General Board Navy Dept., 1920; Commander-in-Chief Asiatic Fleet, 1921-22; Member of General Board, 1922-1925; retired, 1925; promoted to Admiral on the retired list by Act of Congress, 1930. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington.

STRAUSS, Richard, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon; *b.* Munich, 11 June 1864; *m.* 1894, Pauline de Ahna; one *s.* Conductor at Meiningen, 1885; Hofcapelmeister at Weimar and Munich; Director Vienna State Opera, 1919-24; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1907; Officer, 1914. *Works:* Guntram, Feuersnot, Salome. Operas; Tod und Verklärung; Don Juan; Macbeth; Till Eulenspiegel; Don Quixote; Ein Heldenleben; Elektra; also Sprach Zarathustra; Sinfonia domestica; Taillefer; Bardengesang. Songs: The Rose Cavalier; operatic version of Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1911; Ariadne auf Naxos, 1912; Deutsche Motette, 1913; La Légende de Joseph, 1914; The Woman without a Shadow, 1916; Schlagobers, Ballet, 1924; Intermezzo, 1924; Panerergon zur Sinfonia Domestica, 1925; Die Aegyptische Helena,

1928; Arabella, 1933; Die Schweigsame Frau, 1935; Friedenstag, 1937; Daphne, 1938. *Address:* Strauss Villa, Garmisch Partenkirchen, Bavaria.

STRAWINSKY, Igor; composer; *b.* Oranienbaum, near St. Petersburg, 5 (18) June 1882; *m.* 1940, Vera de Bossett Sudeikine. *Works:* L'Oiseau de Feu, 1910; Petrouchka, 1911; Le sacre du Printemps, 1913; Rossignol, 1914; Renard, 1916; Les Noces, 1917-1923; L'Histoire du Soldat, 1918; Pulcinella, 1919; Symphonies d'Instruments à vent, 1920; Mavra, 1922; Octuor, 1923; Concerto pour piano et orchestre, 1924; Oedipus-Rex, 1927; Apollon Musagete, 1928; Le Baiser de la Fée, 1928; Capriccio pour piano et orchestre, 1929; Symphonie de Psaumes, 1930; Concerto pour violin et orchestre, 1931; Duo Concertant pour violon et piano, 1932; Perséphone, 1934; Concerto pour deux pianos-solo, 1935; Jeu de Cartes, 1937. *Address:* Edition russe de musique, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris (8e).

STREAT, Edward Raymond, C.B.E. 1930; Chairman, The Cotton Board, Manchester; Director, Lancashire Industrial Sites Co. Ltd.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Edward Streat, Prestwich; *m.* Doris, *d.* of late Amos Davies, J.P.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Lieutenant, 10th Manchester Regiment (T.A.), 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Director and Secretary, 1920-40; Hon. Director, Lancashire Industrial Development Council, 1931-40; President, Manchester Statistical Soc., 1936-38; Secretary, Export Council, Board of Trade, Jan.-June 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingslea, Cliff Side, Wilmslow. *T.:* Wilmslow 3197. *Clubs:* Union; Clarendon, Manchester.

STREATFEILD, Geoffrey Hugh Benbow, M.C., K.C. 1938; Recorder of Huddersfield since 1934; Attorney-General of the County Palatine of Durham since 1941; *b.* 28 July 1897; *yr. s.* of Major H. S. Streatfeild, of Ryhope, Co. Durham, and Barlay, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Charles Booth, Sunderland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 2nd Lieut. 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps as pilot flying officer, 1915; served in France with Royal Flying Corps, became Captain (Flight Commander), 1916-19 (M.C., wounded); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; joined North Eastern Circuit, 1922; Recorder of Rotherham, 1932-34; Solicitor-General of the County Palatine of Durham, 1939-41; Major (Deputy Judge Advocate) Officer of the Judge-Advocate General, 1940. *Address:* 84 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 6118.

STREATFEILD, Granville Edward Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge, Kent; *m.* 1911, Lucy Anne Evelyn Deane (see Mrs Granville Streatfeild). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.O.) *Address:* Westerham, Kent.

STREATFEILD, Mrs. Granville (Lucy Anne Evelyn), C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Kent; *d.* of late Col. Bonar Deane and Hon. Lucy Boscawen, sister of Viscount Falmouth; *m.* 1911, Granville Edward Stewart Streatfeild, *q.v.* H.M. Senior Inspector of Factories; Member War Office Commission of Enquiry to Concentration Camps during Boer War; Member Royal Commission on Civil Service; First Woman Organising Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, London; appointed Member of various Trades Boards under the Trade Boards Act; Commission of Enquiry into the Conditions of the W.A.A.C. in France; Member Kent Agricultural Committee; Vice-Chairman Kent Council of Social Service. *Address:* Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 23. *Club:* University for Women.

STREATFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C.I.E. 1913; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* Howick, Northumberland, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. William Champion Streatfeild; *m.* 1st, 1893, Marion Elsie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Augustus Morand of Germantown, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Cecilia, *widow* of W. M. Stevenson, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Camb. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; appointed to Bengal; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1890-93; District Officer of Darbhanga, 1894-95; Palamau, 1895-96, and 1910-11; Ranchi, 1896-1901; Backerganj, 1903-5; Rangpur, 1905-1906; Manbhum, 1906; Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1907-8; officiated as Commissioner of Dacca, 1904; Bhagalpur, 1910; Commissioner of Tirhut, 1911-12; retired, 1913; Temporarily employed War Office, 1914-18; Home Office, 1918-19. *Address:* Beauchamp, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

STREATFEILD, Colonel Henry Sidney John, D.S.O. 1917; *o. c.* of late Colonel Sir Henry Streatfeild, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Baronet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst; Late Grenadier Guards; late Commanding 2/23rd Batt. London Regt.; served European War, 1914-18, France, Balkans, Palestine, Egypt (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches six times). *Address:* The Hoath House, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Cowden 3162.

See also Sir James Ritchie.

STREATFEILD, Noel; Novelist; *d.* of late William Champion Streatfeild, Bishop of Lewes, and Janet Mary Venn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Laleham; Eastbourne. *Publications:* The Whicharts; Parson's Nine; Tops and Bottoms; Shepherdess of Sheep; It Pays to be Good; Caroline England; Luke; The Winter is Past; Ballet Shoes (a novel for children); Circus is Coming (for children. Won the Carnegie Gold Medal, 1939). Wisdom Teeth, play produced, 1936; I Ordered a Table for Six. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Prince's House, Prince's Arcade, Jermyn St., S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1347.

STREATFEILD, Captain Philip, M.V.O. 1906; R.N., retired; *b.* 26 May 1872; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. D. Streatfeild; *m.* 1903, Effie Gwendoline, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Carey, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Served in Benin River Expedition, 1894, and Brass River Expedition, 1895 (general African medal, two clasps); retired, 1920; commanded the King of Egypt's Yacht Mahroussa, 1919-24; Director-General, Ports and Lighthouses Administration Egyptian Govt., 1924-27. *Address:* Old Farm, Markbeech, Edenbridge, Kent.

STREATFEILD, Major Richard John, Royal Artillery; Private Secretary to the Queen since 1937; Groom in Waiting and Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 18 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late Mervyn and Madeleine Streatfeild, Chested, Chiddingstone, Kent; *m.* 1937, Jane Eglantine, *o. d.* of late Sir Guy Stephenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1929-31; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1931-33. *Address:* Chested, Chiddingstone, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst. 249. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STREET, Arthur George; Farmer and Author; *b.* 7 April 1892; *s.* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street, Ditchampton Farm, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts.; *m.* 1918, Vera Florence Foyle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, Devizes. Farmed at home until eighteen years old; emigrated to N.W. Manitoba, September 1911; worked there as farm labourer until 1914; came home, rejected for army, farmed with father until his death in 1917; took over home farm 1918, still farming it; began writing 1931 as hobby; lectures on Agricultural policy at leading universities and political colleges; Hon. President, Edinburgh University Agricultural Society, 1935; Hon. Member of same, 1936; Lecture tour through Canada and Western States of America, 1937; Broadcasts talks on country-side. *Publications:* Farmer's Glory, 1932; Strawberry Roan, 1932; Hedge Trimmings, 1933; Land Everlasting, 1934; Country Days 1933; Endless Furrow, 1934; Thinking

Aloud, 1934; To be a Farmer's Boy, 1935; Country Calendar, 1935; The Gentleman of the Party, 1936; Moonraking, 1936; Farming England, 1937; Already Walks To-morrow, 1938; A Year of my Life, 1939; A Crook in the Furrow, 1940; Wessex Wins, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf, contract bridge, dry-fly fishing. *Address:* Ditchampton Farm, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* Street Wilton. *T.:* Wilton 53. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers'.

See also Fanny Street.

STREET, Major Arthur Hubert, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

STREET, Sir Arthur William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1924; M.C.; Permanent Under-Sec. of State for Air and Member and Sec. of the Air Council since 1939; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late William Charles Street, Cowes; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Sandown; King's College, London. Served European War, Hampshire Regiment (T. F.) and Machine Gun Corps (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Principal Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, and to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-22; Principal, 1922, Assistant Secretary, 1929, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1932, and Second Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1936-38; First Deputy Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1938-1939; attached to British Empire Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22, and to United Kingdom Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and other Imperial Conferences, also World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Secretary to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24, and to Linlithgow and other Government Committees. *Address:* Engell Park, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 0216. *Club:* Reform.

STREET, Lt.-Col. Ashton, M.B., F.R.C.S.; I.M.S. (retired); late Principal, and Prof. of Surgery, Grant Medical College, Bombay; *b.* 1864; *m.* Clare, O.B.E., *d.* of Herbert Davies, M.D. Senior Physician, London Hospital; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downing Coll., Cambridge. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STREET, Fanny, M.A. Lond.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1877; *e. d.* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street of Wilton, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Salisbury and Whitelands Training Colleges; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Junior Lecturer, Whitelands College, Chelsea, 1900-2, Lecturer in History and Assistant Mistress of Method, Salisbury Training College, 1902-5; Head of Staff and Mistress of Method, Barnard's Cross, Salisbury, T.C., 1907-11; Staff Lecturer in History, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1911-17; Assistant Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1917-1918; Organising Secretary, Teachers' Christian Union, 1918-20; Principal, Residential College for Working Women, Hillcroft College, Surbiton, 1920-33; Governor of Royal Holloway College, and the Turner Trust; Member of British Inst. of Adult Education, British Federation of Univ. Women. *Publications:* Relations of Bishops and Citizens of Salisbury, reprinted from the Wilts Archæological Journal; The Faith of a Teacher; The Creative Life; various articles on Education and Religion. *Recreations:* gardening, camping, music. *Address:* 21 Westfield Court, Portsmouth Road, Surbiton.

See also A. G. Street.

STREET, Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 6 March 1880; *s.* of Col. Walker Street, Madras Army, Staplegrove, Taunton; *m.* 1907, Amy Cecilia Wakefield (*d.* 1931). Entered Indian Army, 1901; Capt. 1909; Devonshire Regt., 1911; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal and clasp) and 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 2nd Batt. The Devonshire Regt. 1929-31; Assistant Commandant Small Arms School (Hythe Wing), 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Castlemead, Hythe, Kent.

STREET, Kenneth Whistler; Hon. Mr. Justice Street; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, since 1931; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 28 Jan. 1890; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Philip Street, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Mary Grey, *e. d.* of C. A. G. Lillingston, Yulgilbar, Clarence River, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (B.A., LL.B. (honours), Harris Scholarship, Wigram Allen Scholarship, Pitt Cobbett Prize). Called to Bar, 1915; held position as lecturer, Sydney University Law School in Legal Interpretation; Contracts, Mercantile Law and Torts, Legal Ethics; a member of the Industrial Commission of N.S.W. with the rank and title of a Supreme Court Judge, 1927; held Commission in 1914 in Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, discharged medically unfit active service; served in Australia, 1915-19, at German Concentration Camps, N.S.W. District H.Q. Staff, and General Staff, Army H.Q., Melbourne. *Address:* 2 Greenoaks Avenue, Darling Point, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* F.M. 4402. *Clubs:* Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

STREET, Reginald Owen, M.A., M.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Christchurch, Hants, 1 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred James Street. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Lecturer University College, Southampton and University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Address:* The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, C.1.

STREET, Robert William, late Joint General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late George Street; *m.* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late George Eaton Goldsmith of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, King's Lynn. Entered the bank of Jarvis & Jarvis, 1878; Gurney's, 1888; Barclays, 1896. *Address:* Broom Heath, Woodbridge. *T.:* 178.

STREETER, Thomas Thornton; landowner and farmer in Thorley, Great Hallingbury parishes; Hon. Sec. Puckeridge Point-to-Point Steeplechase; *b.* 15 May 1902; *e. s.* of late G. S. Streeter; *m.* 1934, Nesta, *y. d.* of late Capt. S. Mavrojani of Clyro Court, Hereford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Harps, Great Hallingbury, Bishops Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishops Stortford 522. *Club:* M.C.C.

STREETER, Wilfrid A., D.O., M.R.O.; osteopathic specialist; *b.* Sturbridge, Mass., U.S.A., 25 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Emory Smith Streeter and Hannah Redding. *Educ.:* Worcester Academy, Worcester; Worcester Polytechnic; Brown Univ., U.S.A.; American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Missouri. Practised in Worcester and Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1902-7; as Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Massachusetts Osteopathic Association, 1904-5; was instrumental in promoting first law for legal regulation of osteopathy in that State, and legalising the degree of D.O.; came to Great Britain in 1907 and settled in Glasgow, where he conducted for seventeen years the pioneer practice of osteopathy in Europe; pioneer in Britain of Osteopathic Constructive Finger Surgery for the cure of deafness; initiated Parliamentary discussion of the legal status of Osteopathy in Britain, March 1925; In efforts to secure recognition and regulation of Osteopathy in Britain, founded Osteopathic Defence League, 1929, promoted large Petition to Parliament, 1930, initiated first Bill in House of Commons, 1931; leading witness before Select Committee of House of Lords on Osteopaths Registration Bill, 1935; First Chairman, General Council and Register of Osteopaths, 1936. *Publications:* The New Healing, 1929; Ambulant Proctology, 1932; numerous articles on the

cure of deafness by finger surgery, hay fever, asthma, and allied catarrhal affections, also on the legal recognition of osteopathy. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Upper Feilde, 79A Park Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Osteopathy, Audley, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1146.

STREETON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* Victoria, Australia, 8 Apr. 1867; *s.* of C. H. Streeton and Mary Johnstone; *m.* 1908, Esther Leonora Clench (*d.* 1938), violinist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public schools, Australia. Awarded hon. mention, also gold medal, Paris Salon, 1892, and gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; diplomas from International Exhibition, Pittsburgh, U.S.; has exhibited in all leading International Exhibitions, and important Exhibitions in Great Britain; some of his more important works are in the state collections of Australia; enlisted in R.A.M.C. as a private, Apr. 1915; invalided out after two years' service; commissioned as Lieutenant to France as official war artist for Australia, May 1918. *Address:* 17 Grange Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. Australia.

STREICHER, Most Rev. Henry; C.B.E. (Hon.) 1934; Archbishop of Brysis since 1933; *b.* Haguenau, Alsace, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Cyr College, Nevers, France. Entered the Noviciate of Society of Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers), 1884; Holy Priesthood, Carthage, Tunisia, 1887; Professor of Theology at Jerusalem, 1887; Professor of Theology at Carthage, Tunisia, 1889; sent as missionary to the Uganda Protectorate, 1890; Administrator of the White Fathers' Mission, 1896; Bishop of Tabarka and Vicar Apostolic of Uganda, 1897. *Address:* Mbarara, P.O. Uganda.

STREIT, Clarence Kirshman; President, Federal Union, Inc., since 1939; author; lecturer since 1939; *b.* 21 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Louis L. Streit and Emma Kirshman, California, Mo., U.S.A.; *m.* 1921, Jeanne Defrance, of Paris, France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Missouri and Montana public schools; State University of Montana; Sorbonne; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Rhodes Scholar), Hon. LL.D., Litt.D. U.S. public land surveyor in Montana and Alaska, 1912-16; served as volunteer in American Expeditionary Force, France, 1917-19, first as private, 18th Engineers Railway, then as sergeant in Intelligence Service, attached to American Delegation, Paris Peace Conference; then Rhodes Scholar, Oxford; correspondent Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1920-24, Greco-Turk War, Rome, Istanbul, Paris; correspondent, New York Times, 1925-39, Carthage excavations, Riff war, Vienna, New York, Latin America, Geneva, 1929-38, Washington, D.C. *Publications:* Where Iron is, There is the Fatherland, 1920; Hafiz: The Tongue of the Hidden (rubaiyat), 1928; Report on How to Combat False News, League of Nations, 1932; Union Now, 1939; Union Now with Britain, 1941; Chapter on Briand in Dictators and Democrats, 1941; *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Ontario, Apts., Washington, D.C. *T.A.:* Unionow New York City. *T.:* Adams 3232 (Washington D.C.); c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

STRETTELL, Major-General Sir C. B. Dashwood, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1935; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Strettell and Harriett Batho; *m.* 1922, Margery Gillian de Hane Brown; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1900; 13th Rajputs, 1901; 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, 1902; served Waziristan, 1901-02 (Medal and clasp); Nmai-Hka Expedition, 1912-13 (King's Police Medal and letters of appreciation from Governments of India and Burma); European War, 1914-19; raised service squadron 6 Innis. Dgns., Mesopotamia, 1916 (General Service and Victory Medal, despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Commandant P.A.V.O., Cavalry Frontier Force, 1924-28; Colonel, 1923; A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1928; Commander 3. Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1929-32; B.G.S. Southern Command, India, 1932-34; Offg. Deputy Quartermaster General A.H.Q., India, 1934; Deputy Quartermaster General, 1935-36; Deputy Adj.-General and Director of Organisation, 1936; Commander, Peshawar District India, 1936; retired, 1940. *Publications:* contributions to magazines, professional and others. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

STRETTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, M.V.O.; Senior Director of Music, Kneller Hall, Royal Military School of Music, 1896-1921; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 1863; *m.* Mrs. A. M. Ray, Dollis Hill. Studied music, both practical and theoretical, under late Dr. Warwick Jordan, J. T. Carrodus, Battison Haynes, etc. *Address:* 176 Whitton Road, Twickenham.

STREUVELS, Stijn (Frank Lateur); Low-Dutch Author; *b.* Heule, Belgium, 1871. Was a baker at Avelghem. *Publications:* The Path of Life, 1915; Lenteleven; Zomerland; Zonnetij; Doodendans; Dagen; Stille avonden; Open lucht; Langs de wegen; De blijde dag; Najaar; Dorpsgeheimen; Het uitzicht der dingen; Minnehandel; Werkmenschen; De Vlaschaard; De Teleurgang van den Waterhoek; Het Kerstekind; Old Jan, 1936. *Address:* Huize Lijsternest, Ingoyghem, Belgium.

STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund; novelist; *b.* Clifton, Tennessee, 4 March 1881; *s.* of Christopher C. Stribling and Amelia Waits; *m.* 1930, Louella Kloss. *Educ.:* Normal College, Florence, Alabama. *Publications:* Birthright; Teeftallow; Bright Metal; Red Sand; Fombombo; Clues of the Carribees; Strange Moon; The Forge; The Store (Pulitzer Prize, 1932); Unfinished Cathedral, 1934; The Sound Wagon, 1936; These Bars of Flesh, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* Clifton, Tennessee, U.S.A.

STRICKLAND, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Foster, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1929; Chief Divisional Officer Ministry of Food, S.W. and S. England, since 1941; *b.* 1882; *s.* of M. P. Strickland, Torquay; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of C. Moorshead; one *d.*; Paymaster Director-General, R.N., 1936-39; retired list, 1939; Divisional Food Officer S.W. England, 1940. *Club:* Junior United Service.

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis, C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service (retired); Lecturer in Indian Social Welfare, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 19 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Robert Strickland, Gerrards Cross, Bucks; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late George Branson, F.R.C.S., Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905-30; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Punjab, 1915-20, and 1922-27; Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, 1921-1922; Economic duty in British Malaya, 1929; Palestine, 1930; East Africa, 1931; West Africa, 1933; China, 1934; Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture, 1926; Lecturer for Foreign Policy Association U.S.A. 1930. *Publications:* Introduction to Co-operation in India, 1922; Studies in European Co-operation, 1925; Co-operation for Africa, 1933; Rural Welfare in India, 1936. *Address:* Goldhill Manor, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey; Worcester Cottage, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3051. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STRICKLAND, General Sir (Edward) Peter, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1899; Colonel of Royal Norfolk Regt.; *b.* Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 3 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Major F. W. Strickland; *m.* 1918, Barbara, D.B.E., *cr.* 1923, *d.* of late Martin W. B. ffolkes and *widow* of Capt. F. J. Cresswell, Norfolk Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1888; served in Upper Burma, 1887-89 (medal and clasp); served with Egyptian Army: Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); operations Sudan, 1897 (despatches, clasp); Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Khartoum Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Brevet-Majority, English medal, clasp to Khedive's medal);

operations against Ahmed Fedil, 1899 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Medjidie); operations, N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp); temp. Lt.-Col. 1906; temp. Col. Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1909; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Colonel, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); promoted Lt.-Col. to Manchester Regt. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Major-General, 1916; commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1919-22; temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1921-22; commanding 2nd Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; G.O.C. the British Troops in Egypt, 1927-31; General, 1931; retd. pay, 1931. *Address:* Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

STRICKLAND, Henry H.; *see* Hornyold-Strickland.

STRICKLAND, Paymaster Captain Paul Sebring, C.B.E. 1941; R.N.; Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Western Approaches; *b.* 25 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of late Manuel P. Strickland; *m.* 1916, Janet Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Alexander Hodgson, O.B.E.; one *d. Educ.:* Montpelier School, Paignton; Newton College. Joined R.N. as Assistant Clerk R.N., 1903; Paymaster Commander, 1924; Paymaster Captain, 1935; retired, 1940; served as Secretary to Admiral of Minesweepers, Admiralty, 1915-16; Secretary to Director of Mercantile Movements, Admiralty, 1918; Port Accountant Officer, The Nore, 1939-40. *Address:* c/o Commander-in-Chief, Western Approaches, Liverpool.

STRICKLAND, Capt. William Frederick, M.P. (U.) Coventry since 1931; Member of the House of Laity; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1907, Anne Lucretia, *d.* of late George Storton, Northants; two *s. Educ.:* privately; Waterloo College, Northampton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Allesley House, Allesley, Coventry. *T.:* Allesley 259. *Club.:* Constitutional.

STRICKLAND-CONSTABLE, Sir Henry Marmaduke, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 4 Dec. 1900; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles Strickland-Constable and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Hon. Thomas Alexander Pakenham; S. cousin 1938; *m.* 1929, Countess Ernestine, *d.* of late Count Rex. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Robert Frederick [*b.* 22 Oct. 1903; *m* 1st, 1929 (marriage annulled, 1931) Rosaline Mary, *d.* of Arthur Webster; 2nd, 1936, Lettice, *y. d.* of late Major Frederick Strickland; two *d.*]. *Address:* Wassand Hall, near Hull.

STRINGER, Hon. Sir (Thomas) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1907; *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Wm. Stringer, of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1882, Ada Davies (*d* 1932), Dunedin, N.Z.; three *s. Educ.:* High School, Christchurch; Canterbury College. Admitted Barrister of Supreme Court of N.Z., 1879; Crown Prosecutor for Canterbury Judicial District, 1890-1913; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1913-27; Judge of Arbitration Court, 1913-20; Chairman of New Zealand Prisons Board, 1926-27; Chairman of New Zealand War Pensions Appeal Board, 1927-40. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, angling. *Address:* Northern Club, Auckland, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Canterbury; Northern, Dunedin.

STROBL, Kisfalud Sigismund de; Sculptor; Professor Royal Academy of Art, Budapest since 1924; *b.* Alsòrajk, Hungary, 1884; *m.* 1916, Maria Mellinger; one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy, Budapest; Vienna; Paris; Italy. At the age of 24 completed his first great monument; several museums own his works; worked in his vacations in London, where he completed the busts of the Duke of Kent, Earl of Athlone, G. B. Shaw, Sir Austen Chamberlain, Sir John Simon, Field Marshal Allenby, Lady Astor, etc.; recently completed the busts of Princess Elizabeth, Lord and Lady Londonderry, etc.; won several gold medals; had a one-man show in London in the White Allom Gallery, 1935; exhibited several times at Royal Academy in London. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* X Szazados-ut. Muv. T., Budapest. *T.:* Budapest 352-46. *Club:* Rotary.

STRODE, Edward D. C.; *see* Chetham-Strode.

STRODE-JACKSON, A. N. S.; *see* Jackson.

STROHMENGER, Sir Ernest John, G.B.E. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Charles Strohmenger; *m.* Constance Mary Rumbold; one *s.* one *d* Entered Civil Service, 1893; Deputy Comptroller National Health Insurance Commission, 1913; Dep. Accountant-General Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Accountant Gen., Ministry of Health, 1919-30; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1930-32; Under Secretary, Treasury, 1932-34; Deputy Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board 1934-37; retired 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Hawkchurch, Devon.

STRONACH, Ancell, A.R.S.A. 1934; D.A., Professor of Mural Painting, Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Dundee, 6 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Alexander Stronach and Margaret Ancell. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School; Privately. G.S.A. (diploma), 1920; Guthrie Award bronze and silver medallist; travelling scholarship; Terrance Memorial Prize given by the G. I. Lauder Prize G.A.C.; Exhibited at Paris Salon, R.A., W.A.G., R.S.A., Canada, New Zealand and America; official purchasers, Ross and Thorburn and Modern Arts Association permanent collections. *Recreations:* walking, menagerie and collection of British and Foreign fish and reptiles. *Address:* 10 Berkeley Terrace, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

STRONACH, Catherine Geddes, C.B.E. 1928; R.R.C.; late Principal Matron of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's Medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, R.R.C., and Bar, 1914 star, two medals). *Address:* Banff, Alberta, Canada.

STRONG, Austin, dramatist; *b.* San Francisco, 18 April 1881; *s.* of Joseph Dwight Strong, and Isobel Stuart Osbourne; *m.* 1906, Mary Holbrook Wilson, Providence, R.I. *Educ.:* Vailima; Wellington College, New Zealand. Studied landscape architecture in Philadelphia, and was landscape architect until 1905 (the period of landscape work included laying out Cornwall Park, Auckland, New Zealand); since then has written plays; Member of American National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member of Council of the American Dramatists of the Author's League. Plays produced:—The Exile (written with Lloyd Osbourne), London, 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with same), London and New York, 1905; The Drums of Oude, London, 1906; The Toymaker of Nüremburg, New York and London, 1907-8; Rip Van Winkle (new version), London, 1911; Adaptation of Le Bon Petit Diable, New York, 1913; Bunny, 1916; Three Wise Fools, New York and London, 1918-19; Seventh Heaven, New York, 1922, London, 1927. *Address:* 7 W. 43rd Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Astrong, Nantucket, Mass. *Clubs:* Garrick; Century, Coffee House, New York; Nantucket Yacht; Bohemian, San Francisco.

STRONG, Rev. Charles, D.D.; founded Australian Church at Melbourne, 1885; *b.* the Manse, Dailly, Ayrshire, 26 Sep. 1844; *s.* of Rev. David Strong, Parish Minister, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. J. Roxburgh, Parish Minister of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire; *m.* 1872, *d.* of Archibald Denniston, W.S., Greenock; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow Academy and University. Formerly Minister of the old West Parish Church, Greenock; Anderston Church, Glasgow; Scots Church, Melbourne, 1875-83; resigned, 1883, and returned to Scotland; revisited Melbourne, 1884, and formed a free unsectarian church, the Australian Church; Editor Australian Herald, now The Common-

weal, including Peacewords, organ of the Peace Society and W.I.L. for Peace and Freedom, also the Howard Leaflet; President of Melbourne Branch of London Peace Society, and of Melbourne Branch of the Howard League; President of Anti-Sweating League. *Publications:* Christianity Re-interpreted; Some Recent Protestant Theology; A Primer of Religion; Religion for Families and Schools; compiler and part composer of Church Worship, being Hymns, Psalms, and Prayers used in the Australian Church. *Address:* The Australian Church, Melbourne.

STRONG, Rev. Canon Edward Herbert; M.A., B.Litt, Rector and Canon of Rockhampton Cathedral since 1940; *b.* Winscombe, Somerset; *s.* of late Samuel Herbert and Mary Strong; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nelson College; University College, Auckland; St. John's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate St. Barnabas, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1907-8; Sub-Warden St. John's College, Auckland, 1909-14; Chaplain King's College, Auckland, 1914-19; Vice-Principal Wells Theological College, 1919-20; Archdeacon of Tonga, 1920-22; Chaplain Boys' High School, New Plymouth, N.Z., 1922-32; Vicar of St. Mary's, New Plymouth, 1927-32; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, 1932-38; Canon of Auckland Cathedral; P. in C. Dunedin Cathedral, 1939; Member of General Synod of N.Z., 1910, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1937, 1940. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Rockhampton, Queensland. *T.:* 275.

STRONG, Eugénie, C.B.E. 1927, *née* Sellers; *m.* 1897, late S. Arthur Strong, Librarian to the House of Lords. *Educ.:* in France at the Convent of St. Paul; Girton College, Camb. (Honours class Tripos); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1897; Litt.D. Dublin, 1907; first Life Fellow of Girton College, 1910; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester, 1923. Lectured on Greek Art and Archæology at the British and S. Kensington Museums, and subsequently in Rome; delivered the Hermione Lectures at the Alexandra College, Dublin, 1904, the Norton lectures for the Archæological Institute of America, 1913, and the Rhind lectures for the Society of Antiquaries for Scotland, 1920; Member of Council of the Hellenic Society since 1892 (Vice-President, 1922); Vice-President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929; Member of Committee of the National Art Collections Fund, 1906-13; organised the Exhibition of Greek Art at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1903; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens and of the Archæological Institute of America; succeeded her husband as Librarian to the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth, 1904-9; Assistant Director of the British School of Archæology in Rome, 1909-25; elected Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1920; member of the Reale Accademia Ponteficia (Rome), 1921, of the Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1928; of the Reale Academia di San Luca, 1932; Hon. Member of the Virtuosi del Pantheon; member of the Societa Italiana di Storia Patria, 1924; Member of the Arcadian Academy (1924), of the German Archæological Institute (1925), and of the Assoc. Artistica fra cultori di Architettura. *Publications:* Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine, 1907 (new ed. in Italian, 1923); Apotheosis and After Life, 1915; La Chiesa Nuova (in Italian, with Piero Misciattelli) 1923; Art in Ancient Rome for the Ars Una Series, 1929; English editor of G. Schuchardt's "Schliemann's Excavations," of Furtwängler's "Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture," and of F. Wickhoff's "Roman Art"; has brought out the Latin text, with notes and historical introduction, of Books 34-36 of Pliny's Natural History (joint translator, Miss K. Jex-Blake of Girton College, Cambridge); Chapters on Roman Art for the Cambridge Ancient History; article Greek and Roman portraiture for the Enciclopedia Italiana, 1935; awarded the Serena gold medal for Italian studies by British Academy, 1938; Gold medal of the City of Rome, 1938. *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge; 35 Via Balbo, Rome. *Club:* Albemarle.

STRONG, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1873. Entered Indian Army, 1894; Acting Agent to Gov.-Gen. in States of Western India, 1928; retired, 1928.

STRONG, John, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews University, 1918; F.R.S.E.; F.E.I.S.; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 15 Jan. 1868; *m.* Ethel May, *y. d.* of late A. Knapton Dobson, Newton Lodge, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Training Coll.; Yorkshire College (Leeds Univ.). Senior Master in the Central High School, Leeds, 1897-1900; Rector of Montrose Academy, 1900-14; of the Royal High School, Edinburgh 1914-19; Professor of Education in the University of Leeds 1919-33, now Emeritus Professor; Pro-Vice-Chancellor in the University of Leeds, 1931-33; Member of St. Andrew Provincial Committee, 1906-14; Pres. of Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1916-17; First President of the Reconstituted Educational Institute of Scotland, 1917-18; Member of Departmental Committee on Remuneration of Teachers in Scotland, 1917; President of the Association of University Teachers, 1920-22; Chairman of Council of Yorkshire Union of Institutes and Yorkshire Village Library, 1921-25; Chairman of the Educational Handwork Association, 1922-1935; Chm. of Advisory Committee on Craft Teaching, 1934-37; Educational Adviser to H.M. Prisons at Leeds and Wakefield 1923-26. *Publications:* The Higher Training of Teachers in America, 1908; A History of Secondary Education in Scotland, 1910; article Scottish Education in Cyclopedia of Education, 1912; article Das Schottische Schulwesen in Handbuch der Pädagogik (Rein); Education (Scot.) Act 1918 (edited); articles on educational topics in various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* golf and climbing. *Address:* The Holt, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* University of London.

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George; Author and Journalist; Director of Methuen Ltd., 1938; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of Leonard Ernest Strong, and Marion Jane Mongan; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Sylvia Tryce, 2nd *d.* of Hubert and Dorothea Brinton, Eton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); B.A. 1920; Member of Irish Academy of Letters. For twelve years Assistant Master at Summer Fields, Oxford. *Publications:* Verse: Dublin Days; The Lowery Road; Difficult Love; Northern Light; Call to The Swan. Fiction: Dewer Rides; The English Captain; The Jealous Ghost; The Garden; The Brothers; Don Juan and the Wheelbarrow; Sea Wall; Corporal Tune; The Seven Arms; Mr. Sheridan's Umbrella; Tuesday Afternoon; The Last Enemy; The Swift Shadow; The Open Sky; Sun on the Water; The Bay; Belles Lettres: Common sense about Poetry; A Letter to W. B. Yeats; (with M. Redlich) Life in English Literature; The Hansom Cab and The Pigeons; The Minstrel Boy; The Man who asked Questions; Shake Hands and Come out Fighting; John McCormack: The Story of a Singer. *Recreations:* music, walking in the country, swimming, and talking dialect. *Address:* Salterns, Eashing, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 454. *Clubs:* Philistines, Pen, Radio.

STRONG, Rt. Rev. Philip N.W.; *see* New Guinea, Bishop of.

STRONG, Dr. Richard Pearson, C.B. 1919; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Harvard University Medical School, 1913-38; Professor Emeritus, 1938; Trustee Carnegie Institution; General Medical Director, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919-20; *b.* Fortress Monroe, Va., 18 March 1872; *s.* of Col. Richard P. Strong and Marion Burfort Smith; *m.* 1936, Grace Nichols, Boston, Mass.

Educ.: Yale University, Ph.B., 1893; Sc.D., 1914 (Hon.); Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1897; Harvard University, S.D., 1916 (Hon.). 1st Lt. and Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Army, 1898-1902. Established and directed Army Pathological Laboratory, Manila, P.I.; Director, Govt. Biological Laboratory, Manila, 1901-13; Delegate, International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1907; Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Philippines, 1907-13; Chief of Medical Dept., General Hospital, 1910-13; Editor of Medical Section Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, 1906-13; American Delegate, International Plague Conference, Peking, 1911; Director of American Red Cross and International Sanitary Commissions, Serbia, 1915; Chairman, American Financial and Commercial Commission, Brazil, 1916; Member, Medical Board Council of National Defence, Washington, 1917; Member, Committee of National Research Council to Great Britain and France, 1917; Major, Lt.-Col., Col., U.S. Army, 1917-19; Col. Medical Section, O.R.C., 1920 (Distinguished Service Medal, A.E.F., Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, Striped Tiger, China, Grand Officer Cross of St. Sava, Serbia, etc.); Member of Inter-Allied Sanitary Commission, 1917-19; Member, Mass. Public Health Council since 1921; President American Society Tropical Medicine, 1914; President, Academy Tropical Medicine, 1936; Vice-President, American Association Advancement of Science (Sect. N.), 1923-24; President, Association American Physicians, 1925-26; President American Society of Parasitologists, 1927; Hon. Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London, 1936; Soc. de Biologie, Paris; Soc. Med. Quirurgica del Guayas, Guayaquil; Soc. Med. Chirurgica, Bologna; Soc. Pathologie Exotique, Paris; Membre d'Honneur Soc. Belge de Med. Tropicale. *Publications:* Report of Harvard Expedition to South America, 1915; Trench Fever Report, 1918; Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1926; The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo, 1930; Onchocerciasis, 1934; also numerous scientific publications and monographs upon tropical diseases. *Address:* 107 Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass.; Riddle Rocks, Newport, R.I.; Harvard Medical School, Boston. Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors', Boodle's; Country, Brookline; Army and Navy, Washington; Harvard, Somerset, Travellers', Tavern, Yale, Boston; Harvard, River, New York; Dedham Polo; Mass. Auto; Norfolk Hunt, Medfield, Essex County, Manchester; Newport Casino, Clambake, Newport, R.I.

STRONG, Theophilus Benjamin, I.S.O. 1933; M.A., B.Sc., *b.* London, 1871; *s.* of George Joseph Strong and Christina Gilmour; *m.* Mary Macky Austin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Waimate District High School; Otago University. Pupil teacher, Waimate; Assistant teacher, Temuka, Gisborne and Wanganui; Inspector of Schools, Wanganui District; Senior Inspector, Wanganui District; Chief Inspector for New Zealand; Assistant Director and Director of Education; retired from Education Dept., 1933. *Recreations:* football (once), tennis (still). *Address:* 185 Vivian Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

STRONG, Rt. Rev. Thomas Banks; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.D.; Hon. D.D., Durham, 1913; Hon. D.Mus. Oxford. 1917; Hon. D.Litt. Leeds, 1922; Clerk of the Closet to the King, 1925-37; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). Ordained Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Bampton Lecturer, 1895; Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1901-20; Vice-Chancellor, 1913-17; Bishop of Ripon, 1920-25; Bishop of Oxford, 1925-37. *Publications:* A Manual of Theology, 1892; Christian Ethics (Bampton Lectures), 1896; Doctrine of the Real Presence, 1899; (Editor) Lectures on the Method of Science, 1906; Religion, Philosophy, and History, 1923. *Address:* 5 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

STRONG, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Charles Isham Strong of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough; *m.* 1900, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Colonel P. W. Powlett, C.B., C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired from the Army, 14 June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Lady Anne's House, Stamford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STRONG, Col. William James, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Samuel Strong, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1900, Emily Laura, *d.* of I. E. Ives, sometime Mayor of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Old Stone School, Dunedin; Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. Headmaster at various schools in Otago, 1887-1930; Coast Defence Commander, Otago District, 1912-20 (C.B.E.); President Otago Early Settlers' Association, 1937-40. *Recreation:* Rugby football. *Address:* 16 Baldwin Street, N.E. Valley, Dunedin, N.Z.

STRONGE, Capt. Sir Charles Norman Lockhart, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1803; H.M. Lieutenant for Co. Armagh; M.P. Mid-Armagh Northern Ireland Parliament since 1938; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Finance, N. Ireland, since 1941; *b.* 23 July 1894; *s.* of Sir Charles Edmond Sinclair Stronge, 7th Bt. and Marian, *d.* of Samuel Bostock, The Hermitage, Epsom, Surrey; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1921, Gladys Olive Hall, of Knockbrack, Athenry, Co. Galway, *o. d.* of Major H. T. Hall, late 18th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in European War, 1914-19 R. Inniskilling Fusiliers and R. Irish Rifles (M.C., despatches twice, Belgian Croix-de-Guerre); J.P. Co. Londonderry; J.P. Co. Armagh; High Sheriff Co. Londonderry, 1934; Director Great Northern Brewery, Dundalk; Member Armagh County Council; North Irish Horse (Royal Armoured Corps). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* James Matthew, *b.* 21 June 1932. *Address:* Tynan Abbey, Tynan, Co. Armagh, Northern Ireland. *T.A.:* Tynan. *T.:* Middletown 205. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

STRONGE, Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. (Ireland); *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 3 Jan. 1875; *er. s.* of S. E. Stronge, M.A., I.S.O., and Minnie L. Stronge; *m.* 1913, Louise, *d.* of R. Harvey, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Falmouth School; Trinity College, Dublin; Prizeman in Classics and English Literature, B.A. Barrister, Ireland, 1900; joined North-East Circuit, 1901; stipendiary magistrate, Bahamas, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1914 and 1915; Chief Justice, Tonga Protectorate, 1917-1925; Leeward Islands, 1925-31; Chief Justice of Cyprus, 1931-1938. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco.

STRONGE, Colonel Humphrey Cecil Travell, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Buffs; Assist. Comdt. Nigeria Regt. R.W.A.F.F. since 1939; *b.* London, 24 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late W. Cecil Stronge; *m.* 1923, Elsie Margaret, *e. d.* of Canon W. F. Burnside, *q.v.*; one *d.* Joined The Buffs, 1910; served European War in the Cameroons, German East Africa and France; (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Staff College, 1926-27; War Office, 1928-30 and 1934-36; Eastern Command, 1931-32; Military Attaché, Belgrade and Prague, 1936-38; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, 1922-29. *Address:* H.Q. Nigeria Regt., Kaduna, Nigeria. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STROVER, Lt.-Col. Martyn Rogers, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery (retd.); *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Major-General H. Strover, R.A.; *m.* 1927, Esme Dorothea, *d.* of late T. F. Tinne, Hawkhurst, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. and S. Russia, 1919-20; Order of St. Anne 2nd Class; Greco-Turk War, 1920-23; retired pay, 1933; re-employed Oct. 1939. *Address:* Farnham, Surrey.

STROYAN, John, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late John Stroyan of Kirkchrist; *m.* 1889, Edith, *d.* of late T. E. Dean, Aliwal North, S.A. M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1900-6; Hon. Pres. of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1904-5. Owns the estates of Lanrick and Kirkchrist. *Heir: s.* Capt. John R. A. Stroyan [*m.* Margaret (*d.* 1927), *er. d.* of Sir John H. Ropner, 2nd Bt.]. *Address:* Lanrick Castle, Doune, Perthshire; Kirkchrist, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Stirling County, Stirling.

STRUDWICK, Ethel, O.B.E. 1936; M.A. (Lond.); High Mistress of St. Paul's Girls' School since 1927; Trustee of London Museum since 1934; *b.* London, 1880; *o. c.* of late J. M. Strudwick, artist. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, West Kensington; Bedford College, University of London (Reid Trustees Scholar). Honours in Classics in the B.A. Examination of the University of London, 1900; Classical Mistress, the Laurels, Rugby, 1901-2; Assistant in Greek, Bedford College, 1902-6; M.A. in Classics with special distinction, University of London, 1904; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College, 1906-9; Lecturer and Head of the Department in Latin, Bedford College, 1909-1913; Headmistress City of London School for Girls, 1913-27; President of Association of Head Mistresses, 1931-33; Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1921; Member of the Council of Westfield College, 1930; Member of Council of College Hall; Member of Committee of Management Dartford Physical Training College; Governor of the Roan Schools, Greenwich; Member of Council of Harrogate College. *Recreations:* novels, plays, boating, and country walks. *Address:* St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1090. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

STRUTHER, Jan; *see* Maxtone Graham, Joyce.

STRUTT, family name of **Barons Belper** and **Rayleigh.**

STRUTT, Vice-Admiral Hon. Arthur Charles, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 2 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn, *d.* of J. M. Balfour of Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *m.* 1934, Hon. Mrs. Cyril Ward. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, etc. Served as Master of the Fleet in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth under the Flag of Earl Beatty, 1916-18; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1923-25; Lieut., 1900; Comm., 1913; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

STRUTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Lisle, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Hon. Arthur Strutt, 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Belper; *m.* 1905, Florence Nina, *d.* of John Hollond, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon. *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll., Windsor; Innsbruck University; Christ Church, Oxford. Served Royal Scots, South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times, Croix de Guerre with four palms, Chevalier and Officer of Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre and Palm, Officer of Star of Roumania, 1914 Star and clasp); High Commissioner, Danzig, 1920; second in command Mount Everest Expedition, 1922. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 12 Somers Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0868. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, Alpine; New, Edinburgh.

STRUTT, Geoffrey St. John, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman Jersey Canners, Ltd.; Director of British Rolling Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt and Augusta, *o. c.* of 5th Baron Braybrooke; *m.* 1912, Sybil Eyre, *d.* of Sir Walpole Greenwell, 1st Bart.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1912-17; enlisted Sep. 1914; obtained a commission in the 2/5th Essex Regiment; served in France with 2/5th Glosters, on the Staff, as Adjutant, and Company Commander (wounded, 1917); became Private Secretary to Sir Laming Worthington Evans at the Ministry of Munitions, and went with him to the Foreign Office and Ministry of Pensions; retired to stand as a Tory for the Harwich Division, 1922; worked for the League of Nations Union, and later became first News Editor of the British Broadcasting Corporation. *Recreations:* ski-ing, music. *Address:* St. Catharine's Court, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8159. *Club:* Bath.

STRUTT, Henry Austin, M.V.O. 1937; Assistant Secretary, Home Office; Principal Private Secretary to Mr Herbert Morrison since 1940; *b.* 23 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of late Henry Strutt and Elizabeth Maher, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1927, Gladys May, *o. d.* of late Arthur Salter Holt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy). Final Honour School of Modern History, 1st Class 1924; entered Home Office, 1925; Asst. Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, O. St. J. *Address:* 51 Sussex Place, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 21008.

STRUTT, Honourable John Arthur, *b.* 12 April 1908; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and late Mary Hilda, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; *m.* 1934, Ursula Mary, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel R. H. R. Brocklebank, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9818. *Club:* Carlton.

STRZYGOWSKI, Dr.phil. Josef; University professor; *b.* 7 March 1862; *s.* of Josef Strzygowski and Josefine Edle von Friedenfeldt; *m.* 1st, 1895, Frieda Hofmann; 2nd, 1925, Herta Strzygowski; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Jena; Brünn; Vienna; Berlin; Munich. Pravatdocent Wien; professor in Graz, 1892; Vienna, 1909; Professor in Abo, 1921-25; first time in England 1883, then nearly every year; lectures in London, Oxford and Edinburgh. *Publications in English:* Origin of Christian Church Art, 1923; Early Church Art in Northern Europa, with special reference to timber construction and decoration, 1928; Old Christian and Mediaeval Art in Marvin and Clutton-Brock's Art and Civilisation (The Unity series VIII); L'ancien Art chrétien de Syrie, 1935, Spuren indogermanischen Glaubens, 1936; Dürer und der nordische Schicksalshain, 1937; Auf gang des Nordens, 1937; Geistige Umkehr, 1938; Nordischer Heilbringer und Bildende Kunst, 1939. *Address:* Wien (Vienna) XIII Würzburggasse 29.

STUART, family name of **Earl of Castlestewart** and **Earl of Moray.**

STUART; *see* Crichton-Stuart.

STUART; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, Viscount; David Andrew Noel Stuart; *b.* 7 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Castlestewart, *q.v.*

STUART, Arthur C. M.; *see* Maxwell Stuart.

STUART, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Burleigh Francis Brownlow, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major Burleigh Stuart, Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Edward H. St. Lawrence Clarke, 4th Bt., C.M.G., D.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Letton, Blandford. *T.:* 110.

STUART, Sir Campbell, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1933; Director of The Times since 1918 (Managing Director, 1919-24); *b.* Montreal, 5 July 1885; *y. s.* of Ernest Henry Stuart, Montreal, and Letitia Mary, *d.* of Charles John Brydges, Chandos House, Montreal; unmarried; Church of England. *Educ.:* private schools; LL.D. College of William and Mary, Virginia. Represented Headquarters Staff of the Canadian Army on the occasion of the

visit to Ireland of the Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers, Jan. 1917, which battalion he recruited in the Province of Quebec for service in the European War (Lt.-Col. in the Canadian Army); Assistant Military Attache, British Embassy, Washington, 1917; Military Secretary to the British War Mission to the United States of America, 1917; Deputy Director of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, 1918; Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920 and London, 1930; Government Director of the Pacific Cable Board, 1923-28 (declined the Chairmanship, 1927), Representative of the Government of Canada at the Imperial Wireless and Cables Conference, 1928; Chairman of the Beit Foundation for Scientific Research; Chairman Hudson's Bay Record Society; Treasurer of King George's Jubilee Trust; Treasurer of King George's Fields Foundation; Member of the Council of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of the Council of the Empire Press Union. *Publication:* Secrets of Crewe House (the official record of enemy propaganda in the World War). *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* Printing House Square, E.C.4; Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; 16 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; 17 Clifton Terrace, Brighton. *T.A.:* Royalmount, London. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Marlborough, Pratt's; Mount Royal, Montreal; Century, New York.

STUART, Rear-Adm. Charles Gage, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; R.N.; Flag Officer-in-charge, Aberdeen, since 1941; *b.* 2 Feb. 1887; *s.* of William Stuart, Ballyhivistock, Dervock, Co. Antrim, and Barbara Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Gardiner Harvey; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest Buckland, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.); Commanded H.M.S. Curlew, 1930-32; Captain of Dockyard, Malta, 1932-35; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1935-37; Captain-in-charge, H.M. Dockyard, Simonstown, S. Africa, 1937-40; Rear-Admiral, 1940; Flag Officer-in-charge, Invergordon, 1940. *Address:* Royal Naval Base, Aberdeen, Scotland.

STUART, Lt.-Col. Charles Kennedy-Craufurd-, C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; late 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Robert Stuart of Rye, Sussex, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Clifford Craufurd of Ardmillan. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Entered 1st Battalion Manchester Regiment from South Lancs Militia, 1900; transferred to 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1903; exchanged to 127th Baluchis, 1913; served in Burma Military Police, 1908-1914; South African War, 1900-2 (2 medals, 5 clasps); Royal Naval Brigade in Gallipoli as Lt.-Col. Commanding Hood Batt. (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star; Fourth Class of Royal Order of George I. of Greece); Sudan on Special Service, Feb. 1916-Oct. 1917 (received thanks of Sudan Government for successful action against Chief Ashwol in Bahr-el-Ghazel Province); in United States as Private Secretary to the Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Ambassador, Jan. 1918-May 1919; Private Secretary to Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India, April 1921-Oct. 1923; retired from Indian Army, 1927; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* two songs: At Gloaming Tide, Make-Believe Land. *Recreations:* polo, golf, music, photography, exhibited at London Salon of Photography: Fellow of the Zoological Society; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Bengal, Calcutta.

STUART, Rt. Rev. Cyril Edgar; *see* Uganda, Bishop of.

STUART, Brigadier-General Donald MacKenzie, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of General J. Ramsay Stuart, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Isabella, *d.* of Major T. D. Milburne, 7 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 1883; served in Royal Scots Fusiliers; commanded 2/R.S.F., 1910-14; commanded 7/R.S.F., 1914-15; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* Edmonston, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Biggar 22. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, Dorothy Margaret; D. M. S. of Punch; author; *o. d.* of David Browne, J.P., and Georgina Grace, *y. d.* of George Gordon Stuart, Ballindalloch, Banffshire; assumed her mother's maiden name of Stuart, by deed-poll, 1933; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home, entirely by her mother. Began to write lyrics and romances (of sorts) in the nursery, and to contribute verse to leading periodicals at a very early age; by her cycle of Sword Songs won for Great Britain the silver medal of the International Literary Contests of the Eighth Olympiad, 1924; F.R.S.L.; writes chiefly history and biography, with occasional incursions into fiction. *Publications:* Beasts Royal and other Poems, 1923; Historical Songs and Ballads, 1925; Sword Songs, 1925; The Boy through the Ages, 1926; Horace Walpole (English Men of Letters), 1927; Men and Women of the Middle Ages, 1928; England's Story, 1929; Christina Rossetti (English Men of Letters), 1930; Men and Women of Plantagenet England, 1931; The Girl through the Ages, 1933; The Map (with E. V. Davenport), 1934; Molly Lepell, Lady Hervey, 1936; An Interlude in Porcelain (with E. V. Davenport); King George the Sixth, 1937; The Daughters of George III, 1939; A Child's Day, 1941; The Mother of Victoria, 1941. *Recreations:* music, walking, cooking, good company. *Address:* Holt Hatch Cottage, Alton, Hants.

STUART, Francis, Lecturer on English and Irish Literature at Berlin University; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1902; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Stuart, Co. Antrim, Ireland; *m.* 1920, Iseult Gonne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Published first book, which was poems, at the age of twenty-one, which received an American prize and also award of the Royal Irish Academy; first novel published in 1931 at age of twenty-nine; has contributed to Daily Express, News Chronicle, Evening Standard, Harper's Bazaar, Vogue and various other newspapers and periodicals. *Publications: Novels:* Women and God; Pigeon Irish; The Coloured Dome; Try the Sky; Glory; The Angel of Pity; In Search of Love; The White Hare; The Bridge; Julie; The Great Squire; The Silver Ship. *Poetry:* We Have Kept The Faith. *Autobiography:* Things to Live For. *Recreations:* horse-racing, golf. *Address:* Glendalough, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

STUART, Major Godfrey Richard Conyngham, C.B. 1918; D.L.; retired pay; late Secretary Suffolk and Cambridgeshire T.F. Association; *e. s.* of Major Burleigh W. H. F. Stuart, of Dergmony, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Alice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of J. A. Smyth of Ardmore, Londonderry; three *s.* Served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1898. *Address:* Glenroy, Gadshill Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

STUART, Herbert Craven, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Cuddapah, Madras, 29 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Stuart, I.S.C., and *d.* of Bishop Sargent; *m.* 1901, Flora Julia McKenzie, *d.* of late Sir John Pringle, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined South Lancashire Militia, 1892; 2nd Leinster Regt., 1895, with which Regt. served in S. African War, 1901 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain 4th R. Warwickshire Regt., 1902, until it was disbanded, 1907; went on half pay until posted to 2nd H.L.I., 1908; retired on a pension, 1912; settled in Jamaica as a banana planter until 1914, when war broke out, and was called up for service with 10th H.L.I., 28th Inf. Bgde., 9th Division, formed Aug. 1914; went to France, May 1915; temp. Col., Labour Commandant, commanding 10th H.L.I., 1915; 7th L. North Lancs, 1917; Chief

Instructor, 2nd Army School, 1916-17; transferred to Labour Corps, 1918; O.C. 20th Labour Group, Dieppe; O.C. 75th Labour Group, Marquise; Labour Commandant, 3rd Corps, 1918-19, during operations on Lille front which led to cessation of hostilities; battle of Loos (despatches four times, D.S.O.); though he was gassed, he reorganised what remained of his battalion near Cambrai. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, polo, golf, racquets; fond of all sport. *Address:* Shaw Park, Jamaica. *Club:* West Indian.

STUART, Hilda Violet; Headmistress, Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset, since 1930; Chairman of the Governors Foster School and Lord Digby's School, Sherborne, 1934; Central Council of School Broadcasting; Chairman English Sub-Committee, 1931; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Highbury, London; 4th *d.* of late Canon E. A. Stuart, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Classical Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1913; Assistant L.C.C. Elementary Schools, 1917; Assistant, Darlington North Road Elementary School, 1918; Headmistress, Arthur Pease School, Darlington, 1919; Travelling scholarship, English Speaking Union, 1925; Head of Classical Side, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1926; Housemistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1927. *Address:* Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 44. *Clubs:* University Women's, English Speaking Union.

STUART, Sir Houlton John, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 30 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Robert William Stuart, 2nd *s.* of 5th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1939. *Heir: b.*, Denny Macdougall [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1909, Georgina Francis Mary, *d.* of late J. B. Vizina, Quebec]. *Address:* 354 Stadacona Street, Moosejaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STUART, Ian Malcolm Bowen, Headmaster, Portora Royal School, since 1935; *b.* 17 Sept. 1902; *s.* of late William Henry Stuart (*Estates Commissioner for Ireland,* 1911-21) and Florence Ann Bowen; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of Reginald Millar, Weybridge, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity Coll., Dublin. M.A., Moderator and Medallist, History and Political Science, 1924; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1925-27; Harrow School, 1927-31; Joint Principal, Marcy's, Chancery Lane, 1931-33; Headmaster, Beaminster Grammar School, 1933-35; Lay Reader; Senator of Queen's University, Belfast; Free Lance Journalist leading London papers, 1925-32. *Publications:* A Text Book on Rugby Football; Theory of Modern Rugby Football; Reminiscences of a Public Schoolboy; Matriculation English History; Scenes from Shakespeare; Editor of The Certificate Shakespeare Series (7 Volumes). *Recreations:* The Georgian Period; collecting Sheraton furniture; represented University in Rugby football, running, and tennis; Irish Rugby football International, 1924; and running International, 1923; selected for British Rugby Tour in South Africa, 1924. *Address:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Authors'.

STUART, Ion Henry Fitzgerald Villiers-; Landed proprietor; patron of one living; *b.* 23 Nov. 1900; *s.* of Major H. C. Villiers-Stuart and Grace (who *m.* 2nd, Sir Alexander Kay Muir, *q.v.*), *d.* of J. A. R. Newman; *m.* 1928, Elspeth Richardson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dromana, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *T.A.:* Villierstown. *Clubs:* Bachelors; Kildare Street, Dublin; County, Cork; County, Waterford.

STUART, Rt. Hon. James Gray, P.C. 1939; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; M.P.(U.) Moray and Nairn since 1923; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury and Government Chief Whip since 1941; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; 3rd *s.* of 17th Earl of Moray; *m.* 1923, Lady Rachel Cavendish, 4th *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain 3rd Batt. the Royal Scots; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Brigade-Major, 1918; Equerry to Duke of York, 1920-21; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1935-41. *Address:* Landford Lodge, near Salisbury. *Clubs:* White's, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

STUART, John Matthew Blackwood, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer; Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 55 Broadway, S.W.1.; *b.* 14 March 1882; *s.* of Andrew Stuart and Mary Blackwood; *m.* 1923, Joan Daria Elliot Taylor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Served South African War, Private in North Irish Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-01; Appointed to Indian Service of Engineers and Posted to Burma Irrigation Department as Assistant Engineer, 1905; Executive Engineer, 1914; served European War with Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, 1914-19; Captain, 1916; Major, 1919; Assistant to Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1920; Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch, 1923; Chief Engineer P.W.D. Irrigation Branch, 1930; Retired from P.W.D. 1935. *Publications:* Old Burmese Irrigation Works; The Sittang River and its Vagaries. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Brooklands, Paddockhall Road, Haywards Heath. *T.:* Haywards Heath 562. *Club:* East India and Sports.

STUART, Colonel John P. Villiers-; *see* Villiers-Stuart.

STUART, General Sir J. T. B.; *see* Burnett-Stuart.

STUART, Sir Louis, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 12 March 1870; *s.* of Dr. Kenneth Bruce Stuart, M.D., and Sara Matilda, *d.* of William Wotherspoon, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Mary Curzon Molison, *d.* of Dr. Robert Smith, M.D., of Sedgefield, Durham County; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Judicial Secretary to Government, 1910-1912; First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1914; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1921; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1922-25; Chief Judge of Oudh Chief Court, 1925-30; retired, 1930; Hon. Secretary Indian Empire Society; Editor, Indian Empire Review, 1932. *Address:* 57 Bassett Road, W.10. *T.:* Ladbroke 1865.

STUART, Captain Murray, D.Sc. Birm.; Ph.D. London; B.Sc. (Rsch.) London; M.Inst.P.T.; Deputy Assistant Censor Telegraph (C.T.O.), Censorship Department, Ministry of Information; *b.* Liverpool, 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late George Stuart of Wordsley, Staffordshire; *m.* Katherine, *widow* of late Major T. Assheton Smith, M.R.C.V.S., R.A.V.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI High School, Birmingham (Gymnasium Championship, 1901); Birmingham University. Chemist in the City of Birmingham Corporation Gasworks, 1905; Acting Lecturer and Demonstrator in Geology in the South Wales University College, Cardiff, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1907-1911; Indian Education Service as Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-14; Acting Superintendent Madras Govt. Museum; Principal Librarian, Madras Govt. Connemara Library, *ex officio* Chairman Madras Univ. Library Committee and Acting Director Madras Govt. Marine Aquarium, 1912; Univ. Lecturer on Oil Geology in Madras Univ., 1913-14; Geological Survey of India, 1914-21; Professor of Geology in the Poona College of Engineering, Bombay, in addition to other duties, 1916-17; Chief Geologist Indo Burma Oilfields (1920), Ltd., 1921-24; Chief Chemist to Improved Hydrocarbon Processes, Ltd., 1929-31; Chief Geologist in Germany to British Borneo Petroleum Syndicate, Ltd., 1932-33; Consultant Wankie Colliery Co. Ltd. since 1934; Postal Censorship Department, Ministry of Information, 1940; Consulting mining and oil geologist; Consultant in the low-temperature treament of coal and oil-shales. 1st V. B. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901-4; Lieut. 1st Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 1914; Lieut.

Indian Defence Force, 1917; transferred to 35th Poona Rifles, 1917; Capt. 1917; transferred to 44th Calcutta Scottish, 1918; served India, 1914-18; Waziristan Campaign, 1919-21; Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); retired with rank of Capt., 1920; Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1939; 2nd City of London (Civil Service) Bn. Home Guard, 1940, Section Commander, 1941; British War Medal, 1914-18, and India General Service medal 1908 with two clasps. *Publications:* numerous memoirs and papers on Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy and Seismology in the publications of the Geological Survey of India, the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc.; The Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale, and Coal, 1926; Low-Temperature Carbonization Explained, 1929; Tin, Salient Facts and Opinions, 1929; The Oil Resources of Germany, 1940. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Paddock, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* 273. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Mining and Metallurgical.

STUART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1915; *b.* 22 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert A. W. C. Stuart, 17th Madras Infantry, and Louisa Frances, *d.* of E. S. Burton; *m.* 1885, Edith Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Herbert M. Birdwood, C.S.I.; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1880; Indian Ordnance Department, 1889; Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1906-11, Director-General of Ordnance, India, 1911-17, Member Indian Munitions Board, 1917-19; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87. *Address:* 18 Tivoli Road, Cheltenham.

STUART, Captain Ronald Neil, V.C.; D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R.; A.D.C. to the King since 1941; General Manager of Canadian Pacific Steamships, London, since 1938; *b.* 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919, late Evelyn, *d.* of W. Wright; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Commenced career at sea in sailing vessel, 1902; joined Allan Line, 1913; served in Royal Navy as Lieutenant, R.N.R. 1914-19 (V.C., D.S.O., despatches, United States Navy Cross); in Command of Q boat and Destroyers. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Steamships, 8 Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Naval Reserve Officers.

STUART, William, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director of J. & W. Stuart, Ltd., Musselburgh; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late William Stuart and Sue Campbell Stuart, Baltimore, U.S.A.; *g.s.* of William Stuart of Feddal, Perthshire; *m.* Katherine Sheila, *d.* of Lewis Cadell, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major commanding 19th Lothians and Border A.C. Company, 1930-34. *Address:* The Old Parsonage, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

STUART, William Hemming, 2nd Puisne Judge, British Guiana; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Donald Stuart, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Fraserburg, S. Africa, and Katie Harriet Rebecca Stuart, Co-founder of the Victoria League, and *niece* of Olive Schreiner; *m.* 1912, Edith Starr Pringle, *y. d.* of late R. Pringle, W.S., 18 Rutland Square, Edinburgh, *niece* of late Sir Starr Jameson, Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dale College and South African College (S. Africa); Worcester College, Oxford. 2nd in S.A. (Maths. B.A.); 2nd Class (B.A. Jurisp. Oxon); 2nd Class (Bar final); Exhibitioner Worcester College; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, C.P. Division and E.P.L. Division; Private, 1914; Lieut., 1914; twice invalided; discharged 1915; M.L.A. Union of South Africa (Tembuland Division), 1915-24; legal adviser various Native Chiefs, S. Africa, 1916-37; co-founder Dominion Party, 1934; Chief Justice of Tonga (Friendly Islands), 1938-40. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, climbing, painting. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

STUART-CRUMP, Rev. William John, B.D.; O.C.F.; Vicar of Bicknoller, Taunton, since 1935; *b.* 19 April 1878; *s.* of late W. H. H. Stuart-Crump, Birmingham; *m.* 1901, Phoebe Alberta, *d.* of late J. B.D. Edge, Kidderminster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Birmingham; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, Wednesfield, 1914-17; St. John Baptist, Bridgwater, 1917-19; Vicar of Stogursey, 1919-24; St. Matthias, Liverpool, 1924-27; Dixton, 1927-31; Vicar of Eton, 1931-35. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, bowls. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bicknoller Taunton. *T.:* Stogumber 222.

STUART-FORBES, Sir Charles Edward; *see* Forbes.

STUART-MENTETH; *see* Menteth.

STUART-TAYLOR, Sir E.; *see* Taylor.

STUART-WILLIAMS, Sir (Sydney) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Director, East Indian Railway, British Railway Stockholders' Union, Clark's Crank and Forge Co. Ltd.; *b.* May 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. Charles Williams; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1941), *d.* of John Stuart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bath; Univ. College, Aberystwyth; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. London and Wales, 1897; M.A. Cambridge. In service of East Indian Railway, 1900-14; joined Calcutta Port Commissioners as Secretary, 1914; Vice-Chairman and Deputy-Chairman, 1916-22; Chairman, 1922-30; Member, Indian States Enquiry Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Economics of Railway Transport; History of Port of Calcutta, 1870-1920; (with E. H. Short), Railways, Roads and the Public, 1939. *Address:* Marlow Lodge, Marlow, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STUART-WORTLEY, Lieut.-General Hon. Sir (Alan) Richard Montagu-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *b.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Julia Mary Winn (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 1st Baron St. Oswald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1887; Capt., 1895; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1924; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Assistant-Director of Movements, War Office, 1914-Jan. 1915; Director, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1917 (C.B., specially promoted Major-Gen.); commanded 68th Infantry Brigade and 19th and 32nd Divisions; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1904-8; passed Staff College; in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1919-23; Q.M.G. in India, 1924-27; retired pay, 1927; Hon. Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); and Col. Commandant, 1st Batt. K.R. Rifle Corps, 1925-1938; Commander of the Legion of Honour and the Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium and the Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Home Close, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Highclere 9. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STUART-WORTLEY, Hon. Clare Euphemia; art historian; *b.* London, 1889; *d.* of 1st Baron Stuart of Wortley (*d.* 1926), and 2nd wife, Alice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Sir John Everett Millais, P.R.A., 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Home; École du Louvre, Paris. War work at Q.M.N.G. Headquarters, 1914-16, and as Red Cross V.A.D., 1916-18. *Publications:* Art as we Endure It, 1926; articles on Art in The Queen, The Daily Mail, 1927-28; The Lady, 1930; and on Art Research in the Burlington Magazine, 1923, 1930, Old Master Drawings, 1931-37; Print Collector's Quarterly; etc. *Address:* Turret House, Park Street Windsor, Berks. *T.:* Windsor 1209.

STUART WORTLEY, Hon. Mrs., C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; **Violet,** *widow* of Major-General Hon. E. Stuart Wortley, C.B., C.M.G.,

D.S.O., M.V.O. (*d.* 1934); two *d.*; *d.* of James Guthrie of Craigie and Elinor Stirling. *Publications:* A Prime Minister and His Son; Highcliffe and the Stuarts; The Palaces of Paris. *Address:* Highcliffe, Hants.
See also Earl of Abingdon, Sir Percy Loraine.

STUBBER, Major Robert Hamilton-, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County; *m.* 1920, Lady Hugh Grosvenor (Lady Mabel Florence Mary Crichton, M.B.E., *d.* of 4th Earl of Erne); one *s.* Captain 1st Life Guards, 1906; retired, 1912; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Marston Hill, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Turf.

STUBBS, Rev. Arthur James; Ordained to Parish of All Saints, Chatham, 1931, Holy Trinity, Selhurst, 1935; *b.* 1861; *m.*; two *s.* four *d.* Received a training in architecture in the firm of Habershon and Pite; entered the Post Office, 1880; Superintending Engineer of Metropolitan (North) District of Postal Telegraphs, 1902; an Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1907-1921; Member of Institutes of Civil Engineers and of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* The Manual of Telephony (with late Sir W. H. Preece); technical papers. *Address:* Red Lodge, Hill Barton Road, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 67388.

STUBBS, Sir Edward; *see* Stubbs, Sir R.E.

STUBBS, Lt.-Col. John William Cotter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., T.C.D.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late William Cotter Stubbs, M.A., T.C.D., M.R.I.A., Fortwilliam, Finglas, Co. Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of John George Gibbon, LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. B. Hinton, C.M.G., R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, Jan. 1914; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Caledonian.

STUBBS, Lawrence Morley, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 23 March 1874; *e. surv. s.* of William, 33rd Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1900, Helen Christina, M.B.E. 1925, K.I.H. medal, 1932, *d.* of Frederick Malcomson, Clodiagh, Portlaw, Co. Waterford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1897; 1st class History; M.A. 1900; I.C.S. 1898; Commissioner of Fyzabad, Rohilkhand and the last Commissioner of Kumaon. *Address:* Paddock House, Benson, Oxon. *T.:* Benson 37.

STUBBS, Sir (Reginald) Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *m.* 1909, Marjory, C.B.E. 1919, *d.* of F. Womack, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Litt. Hum., 1899; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1920; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong, 1926; Second-Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900; Acting First-Class Clerk, 1907; 1st Class Clerk, 1910; sent on special mission to Malay Peninsula and Hong-Kong, 1910-11; Member of West African Lands Committee, 1912; Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1913-19; Administered Government, Ceylon, on several occasions; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1919-25; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, 1926-32; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Cyprus, 1932-33; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon, 1933-37; retired, 1937; Vice-Chairman, Royal Commission on the West Indies, 1938; Chairman Northern Division Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors, 1941; J.P. for Kent; F.Z.S.; 1st Class Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1921. *Publication:* Lucas' Historical Geography, Vol. I.; second edition, 1906. *Address:* The Red House, Wateringbury, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

STUBBS, Roy; Director, Joseph Stubbs, Limited, Ancoats and Openshaw, Manchester, Machine Makers and Ironfounders, since 1923; *b.* 14 June 1897; *s.* of John Stubbs and Mary Louise Wayne; *m.* 1931, Ethel May Brotherton. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School; Manchester Grammar School. Joined firm of Joseph Stubbs, Ltd., as apprentice; went through all departments in the Foundry; joined H.M.'s Forces in the R.F.A.; Demobilised, took up executive position on Foundry side of business; member of the Institute of British Foundrymen, 1919; President Lancashire Branch, 1930, 1931, 1932; Vice-President of the Institute, 1932; President, 1934; Member of Manchester Association of Engineers; Member of the Old Mancunians Association; Hon. Secretary The Old Graftonian and Victorian Association. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 36 Broadway, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2484. *Club:* Gatley Golf (Captain).

STUCKEY, Reginald Robert, C.M.G. 1932; A.I.A.; Under-Treasurer of South Australia since 1923; Chairman of Board of State Bank of S.A.; President S.A. Superannuation Fund Board; Chairman Public Debt Commission of S.A.; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 25 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Joseph James Stuckey, M.A., A.I.A., solicitor; *m.* 1911, Jessie Bridgman, Adelaide; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College Adelaide. Passed Senior Public Examination of Adelaide University in 1896 with credit; awarded scholarship to attend University but relinquished this to enter Commerce; spent 17 years with Australian Mutual Provident Society; passed examinations for Associate of Institute of Actuaries (London) and also internal examinations of A.M.P. Society; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1914; services specially requisitioned by Commonwealth Government in connection with Australian Conversion Loan converting whole of internal debt of Australia; Chairman of Committee appointed to prepare case for South Australia on disabilities sustained under Federation; Member of Advisory Committee on Finance and other Committees. *Publications:* papers to Actuarial Society of Australasia and to Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o H.M. Treasury, Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Commercial Traveller's, Adelaide.

STUCLEY, Sir Hugh Nicholas Granville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1859; *b.* 22 June 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 2nd wife, Louisa, *d.* of Bernard Granville, Wellesbourne Hall, Warwicks.; *S.* half-brother, 1927; *m.* 1902, Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Bankes of Wolfeton House, Dorchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Dennis Frederick Bankes, Captain Grenadier Guards [*b.* 29 Oct. 1907; *m.* 1932, Hon. Sheila Margaret Warwick Bampfylde, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Address:* Hartland Abbey, Devon]. *Address:* Moreton, Bideford; 16 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9211. *Club:* Travellers'.

STUDD, Eric, Intelligence Officer, 12th Civil Defence Regional Headquarters; *e. s.* of Sir Kynaston Studd, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 10 June 1887; *m.* 1923, Stephana Langmead, *o. d.* of L. J. Langmead, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Left school, 1905; went to India, 1906; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1930-34; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1936; Member Legislative Assembly, Bengal, 1937; retired from India, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Stonewall, Langton Green, Kent. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

STUDD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Studd, of Tidworth House and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1st 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Major Horace de Vere of Curragh Chase, Co. Limerick, and of late Mrs. Maxwell of Issercleran, County Galway; widow of Major W. U. Cole, 3rd Dragoon Guards: two *d.*; 2nd 1930, Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late David Tullis, Glencairn, Rutherglen. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908;

Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; Passed Staff Coll., 1905; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, dangerously wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); G.S.O.2 1st Corps; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; commanded 180th Brigade, 1915-16; General Staff Officer, 1905-9; General Staff War Office, 1912-14; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, XI. Corps, 1916-17; Chief of Staff British Section Supreme War Council, 1917-19; Commanded Coldstream Guards, 1919; retired pay, 1923; Commander Legion d'Honneur (France); Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Aviz (Portugal); Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); Italian Croix de Guerre; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.). *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Sir Michael Palairet, Sir R. de V. Shaw, Bt., Sir J. E. K. Studd, Bt.

STUDD, Sir (John Edward) Kynaston, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E.; M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); President and Chairman (Hon.) of The Polytechnic, 307-311 Regent Street, W., since 1903; *b.* 26 July 1858; *s.* of late Edward Studd of Tidworth House, Wilts, and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *m.* 1st, Hilda (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, 4th Bart., and Caroline, *d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Princess Alexandra Lieven, *d.* of late Prince Paul Lieven, Grand Master of Ceremonies at the Russian Imperial Court *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Eton XI., 1876-77; Cambridge XI., 1881-84; Captain, 1884; Hon. Secretary The Polytechnic, 1885; Member of the General Purposes Committee of Territorial Force Association of the County of London; Deputy Commandant of the Cadet Force in the County of London; Hon. Colonel Polytechnic Schools Cadet Corps; Major and commanded 21st Batt. (St. Marylebone) County of London Volunteer Regiment; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1910; Junior Grand Warden, 1929; President of Board of Benevolence, 1929; Provincial Grand Master for Cambridgeshire, 1934; Senior Sheriff of London, 1922-23; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Farringdon Without, 1923; Lord Mayor of London, 1928-29; President of Old Etonian Association, 1929-30; President of M.C.C. 1930, Trustee, 1939. *Heir: s.* Eric, *q.v.* *Address:* 67 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, London. *T.:* Langham 1404. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

STUDD, Colonel (Temp. Brig.) Malden Augustus, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.D.C.; Royal Tank Corps; Commanding Salisbury Plain Area; *b.* 29 Sep. 1887; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.A. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1931; served European War (D.S.O.).; Assistant Director of Mechanisation War Office 1932-36; Brigadier i/c Administration, Malaya, 1937-40. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 1 Stratford Place, W.1.

STUDD, Comdr. Ronald Granville, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. E. K. Studd, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Kathleen Smith, *d.* of late Earl of Leitrim, and *widow* of late G. K. Smith, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Cordwalles, Maidenhead. Midshipman, 1905; Sub. Lieut., 1908; Lieut. 1910; qualified as Gunnery Specialist, 1915; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; served European War; Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1915, H.M.S. Agamemnon; Sep. 1915 to Armistice, in H.M.S. General Wolfe, a monitor in Dover Patrol (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1921; Commander on retired list, 1929. *Address:* Manor Farm House, Shillingstone, Dorset.

STUDDERT, Brigadier Robert Hallam, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander Royal Artillery of a Division since 1939; *b.* Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Hallam G. Studdert, Hazelwood, Quin, Co. Clare; *m.* 1930, Maud Lettice Mary, *y. d.* of Lord John Joicey-Cecil, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate; Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Lt.-Col., 1937; Col. and Brigadier, 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major, 1917, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Campaign, 1937 (despatches); Deputy Assistant Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1932-36; Commanded 4th Field Regt. R.A., 1937-39. *Address:* 33 Granville Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 443. *Club:* Army and Navy.

STUDLEY-HERBERT; *family name of* **Countess of Seafield.**

STURDEE, Rear-Admiral Sir Lionel Arthur Doveton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916, of the Falkland Isles; R.N.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Marion Adela, *d.* of W. J. Andrews; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Mowbray, *d.* of W. F. Sayer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N. 1906; Lieut. Commander, 1914; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1938; served European War, 1914-19; in command of H.M.S. Hazard of Dover Patrol and later in Grand Fleet; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer, Malta, 1932-34; commanded H.M.S. Resolution in the Home Fleet, 1936-38; retired, 1938. *Heir:* none. *Club:* United Service.

STURDEE, Lieut.-General Vernon Ashton Hobart, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, since 1940; *b.* Frankstone, Vic., 16 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of late Col. A. H. Sturdee, C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Edith Georgina, *o. d.* of late F. J. Robins, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served articles as Mechanical Engineer; 2nd Lieut. Australian Engineers (Militia), 1908; transferred to Royal Australian Engineers (Regular), 1911; European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Landing and Evacuation Gallipoli, Sinai, France, and Belgium; Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1929-31; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Army Representative, Australia House, 1932; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, 1933-37; Director of Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, 1937-39; G.O.C. Eastern Command, Australia, 1939-40; Temp. Maj.-Gen. and Local Lt.-Gen., 1939; Commander 8th Div. A.I.F., 1940; Lieut.-Gen., 1941. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia.

STURDY, William Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late J. Sturdy; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of William Oglesby. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered India Audit Office, 1894; Senior Clerk, 1913; Assistant Auditor, 1915; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, 1921-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* 56 Gayton Road, Harrow on the Hill. *T.:* Harrow 0651.

STURGE, Arthur Lloyd; *b.* Moseley, 1868; *s.* of late Wilson Sturge; *m.* 1896, Jessie Katharine, *d.* of late Theodore Howard; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School. Underwriter at Lloyd's since 1894; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* Shepherd's Green, Chislehurst; Ashmore, near Salisbury. *T.:* Chislehurst 41.

STURGES, Major Charles Herbert Mansfield, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Apr. 1884; *m.* 1923, Edith Louise Cave, *widow* of Lieut. V. F. Tuson, M.V.O., R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served West Africa, 1909-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for work with his battery near Givenchy); Retired, 1929; Pilot Officer A.A.F. 1939; Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Hill Farm Cottage, Highlands Road, Fareham.

STURGES, His Honour Hugh (Murray), K.C. 1912; J.P. Lancs and Herts; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, and Jane, *d.* of late William

Murray, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Recorder of Tewkesbury, March 1912; Windsor, October 1912; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4 (North Lancs), 1913-21; Circuit No. 37, etc. (West London), 1921-28; retired, 1928; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, Herts, 1924; Chairman, 1932; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society since 1928. *Address:* 105 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9374. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

STURGIS, Sir M. B. R. G.; *see* Grant-Sturgis.

STURROCK, Alick Riddell, R.S.A. 1937; landscape painter; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alex. Sturrock and Katherine Riddell; *m.* Mary, *d.* of F. H. Newbery. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh School of Art; Royal Scottish Academy Life Class; Travelling Scholarship, Paris, Italy, Munich, Holland. Served European War as Captain The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, gardening. *Address:* 13 South Gray Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

STURROCK, Hon. Frederick Claud, M.I.Mech.E.; Minister of Railways and Harbours, Union of South Africa since 1939; Hon. Commodore South African Seaward Defence Force since 1941; M.P. for Turffontein, Division of Johannesburg since 1929; *b.* 25 May 1882; *s.* of James Sturrock, Dundee, Scotland, and Eva Leng, Newport, Fife; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Isobel Robertson, Newport, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Technical College. Apprentice Engineer; James Carmichael and Sons, Ward Foundry, Dundee; Construction Superintendent, J. G. White and Co., London; established business in South Africa, 1907; Member of Education Administration Commission, 1923; Port Elizabeth Harbour Commission, 1926; Main Reef Road Commission, 1927; Provincial Finance Commission, 1934; Minister without Portfolio, 1936-38. *Recreations:* tennis and yachting. *Address:* Earnholme, Parktown, Johannesburg; Arthur Court, Queensway, W.2. *T.A.:* Spoortrein, Pretoria and Capetown. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Rand, Country and Wanderers, Johannesburg; Civil Service, City, Capetown; Pretoria, Pretoria; Royal Cape Yacht, Capetown.

STURROCK, John Leng; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1878; *m.* 1925, Winifred Mary, *o. d.* of William Anning; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University College, Dundee. Formerly Managing Director of John Leng & Co. Ltd., newspaper publishers; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; Secretary, Coalition Liberals in House of Commons, 1920-22; Constitutional candidate Tottenham N., 1924. *Address:* 2 Oban Road, Talbot Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Eastern, Dundee.

STURROCK, William Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; M.D.; Hon. Assistant Obstetric Physician to Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; *b.* 16 May 1880; *s.* of John Sturrock and Mary Dobbie; *m.* 1909, Mary Macpherson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; King's College Hospital, 1st Class Final Honour Schools Oxford (Physiology), 1903. Practised medicine at Oxford since 1908; Medical Officer to Radley College since 1927; served European War 1914-1919 in Flanders, Macedonia and, after Armistice, in Transcaucasia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); was Lt.-Col. in command of 82nd Field Ambulance. *Publications:* First Principles of Hygiene, 1913; Articles in B.M. Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bridge. *Address:* 32 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* 2629. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal North Devon Golf.

STUTTAFORD, Hon. Richard, Minister of Commerce and Industries Union of South Africa since 1939; M.P. Claremont Division; *b.* 13 June 1870; English; *m.* 1903, Ada Steel; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School, Oxfordshire, England. Chairman of Directors, Stuttaford and Co. Ltd.; Director Cape Times Ltd.; Minister without Portfolio, 1933; Minister of the Interior and Public Health, 1936. *Address:* Stellenrust, Stellenbosch, Union of South Africa.

STYLE, Sir William Frederick, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1627; *b.* 11 July 1887; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Caroline (*d.* 1933), *er. d.* of late Frederick Schultz; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1st, 1911, Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of J. Timm; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Peter L'Estrange; one *d.*. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Montague, *b.* 1916. *Address:* 5806 Washington Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.

STYLES, Colonel Alfred Gaviller, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Barrister-at-law; Reserve of Officers; A.D.C. to Lt.-Governor of Saskatchewan; *b.* Winnipeg, 5 Oct. 1891; *s.* of William George Styles; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; University of Manitoba (LL.B.). Entered Canadian Militia, 1908; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; commission in 95th Saskatchewan Rifles, 1913; posted as Lieut. to 28th North-West Battalion on mobilisation, Oct. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.; promoted Maj., despatches twice); Brigade Maj. 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

STYLES, Captain (Herbert) Walter; *b.* 4 Apr. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Styles, Blackmoor, Edenbridge, Kent; *m.* 1922, Violet, *o. d.* of Major H. Hawkins, Everdon, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with 4th Royal West Kent Regt. (Territorial Army), 1913-29; M.P. (U.) Sevenoaks, 1924-29. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

SUART, Evelyn (Mrs. Cecil Harcourt), Pianist, retired except for occasional appearances; *b.* India; *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Suart, C.M.G.; early childhood spent between India and England and Gibraltar; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gerard Gould (*d.* 1916); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Captain Cecil Harcourt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Brussels (Storck); Paris (Pugno); Vienna (Leschetizky). Début made in Vienna, 1900; English début, 1900, with Sir Henry J. Wood at Queen's Hall; after four engagements here played six times at Saturday and Monday Pops in first season, constituting a record for a débutante; has since played at leading concerts in British Isles; with Dr. Hans Richter, Manchester, Liverpool, 1910, Sheffield, and Nottingham; Liverpool Philharmonic, 1907 and 1909; Hallé Concerts with London Symphony Orchestra; with Queen's Hall Orchestra; at London Ballad Concerts; Albert Hall Sunday Orchestral Concerts, etc.; made six tours; played with Warsaw Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony Concerts, 1910, and in Brussels; Balfour Gardiner Orchestral Concerts, 1913, etc.; also before late King and Queen Alexandra; one of the pioneers of modern music; President of the Society of Women Musicians, 1930-32. *Recreations:* making music and reading. *Address:* Mulberry House, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 0164.

SUCKLING, Rev. C. W. B.; *see* Baron-Suckling.

SUCKSMITH, W., F.R.S. 1940; D.Sc. Leeds; Professor of Physics, Sheffield University, since 1940. Was Reader in Magnetism, Bristol University.

SUDBOROUGH, Prof. John Joseph, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., J.P.; *b.* Birmingham, 1869; *m.* 1st, Julta, *d.* of W. Hunter, Belfast; 2nd, Elsie Dora, *d.* of A. Bean, formerly Postmaster General, Punjab, India. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham; University of Heidelberg; Owens College, Manchester. D.Sc. London; Double First-Class Honours at B.Sc.; Ph.D. Heidelberg. Late Head of Department of General and Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science; Professor of

Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Senior Lecturer and Demonstrator, Nottingham University College. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft Journal of the Chemical Society and Journal of the Indian Institute of Science on Esterification of Organic Acids; Stilbene Derivatives; Diortho-substituted Benzoic Acids; Nitrosyl Chloride; Acetylation of Arylamines; Esterification Constants of Organic Acids; Additive Compounds of Nitro-Derivatives with Arylamines; Alcoholysis and Acidolysis; Wood Distillation; Glycerine by the Lipase fermentation process; Nomenclature of Polycyclic Compounds; Perishing of Paper in India; Composition of Indian Fixed Oils, etc.; Editor of new edition of Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry; Practical Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Ermecot, Ermington, Ivybridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Modbury 279.

SUDBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Dunwich, Bishop of.

SUDELEY, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Merlyn Charles Sainthill Hanbury-Tracy,** *b.* 17 June 1939; *o. s.* of late Capt. Michael David Charles Hanbury-Tracy, Scots Guards, and Colline Ammabel, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. H. St. Hill and *widow* of Lieutenant-Colonel Frank King, D.S.O., O.B.E.; *S.* cousin, 1941. *Heir: u.*, Ninian John Frederick Hanbury-Tracy, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards [*b.* 7 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1935, Hon. Blanche Mary Arundell, *d.* of 15th Baron Arundell of Wardour. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.)]. *Address:* Monkum Holt, South Warnborough, Hants.

SUDLEY, Viscount, Arthur Paul John Charles James Gore; *e. s.* of 6th Earl of Arran; *b.* 31 July 1903. *Educ.:* Oxford University. A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1931-32. *Club:* Travellers'.

SUDMERSEN, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Educational Service; *m.* Eugénie Onillon; one *s.* two *d.* London University (B.A. 1904); Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, India, 1901-26. *Address:* Woodcock Farm, Nutley, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 58.

SUENSON-TAYLOR, Sir Alfred Jesse, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab); F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1920, Mara Henriette (Mamie), *d.* of late Albert Suenson, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, Cambridge. Served Gallipoli and France 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E., two French decorations, rank of Major); Contested Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1922 and 1929; Supported National Government in 1931; Chairman London Liberal National Party; President Liberal National League of Youth; President Insurance Institute of Kent, 1933-34; Vice-President Insurance Institute of London; Director County Fire Office Ltd. and London and Manchester Assurance Co. Ltd. *Publication:* Industrial Assurance Law. *Address:* 54 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9908. *Club:* National Liberal.

SUETER, Rear-Admiral Sir Murray Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1914; M.P. (C.) Hertford Division since 1921; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. T. Sueter, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Elinor Mary de Winton, *o. c.* of late *Lt.-Gen. Hon.* Sir Andrew Clarke, G.C.M.G., R.E.; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1894; *Comm.*, 1903; *Capt.*, 1909; Commodore, 1st class, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1920; assisted *Captain Bacon* in introducing submarines into British Navy, 1902-3; commended by Lords of Admiralty for saving life in a hydrogen gas explosion in A.1 submarine; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1903-5; Command of Cruiser Barham, 1906-1908; a pioneer of British Aviation; Inspecting Captain of Airships, 1908-11; delegate to International Conference on Aerial Navigation held at Paris, 1910; created the Royal Naval Air Service; Director of Air Department, 1911-15; Superintendent of Aircraft Construction, 1915-17; Member of First War Air Committee; in command of R.N.A.S. units in Southern Italy, 1917-18; Member of Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 1908-17; created the first Anti-aircraft Corps for London and the Armoured Car Force; Received the gratitude and appreciative thanks of the Army Council for his contribution towards the evolution of the Tank; Commander of Legion of Honour and Saviour of Greece; Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Order of St. Vladimir; despatches; joint inventor with the late Lieut.-Commander Douglas Hyde-Thomson of the torpedo aeroplane and seaplane. *Publications:* Evolution of the Submarine, Mine, and Torpedo; The Evolution of the Tank, 1937; hon. mentioned R.U.S.I. prize essay, 1904; Lectures on Submarines; Technical Papers on Air Subjects; Airmen or Noahs, etc. *Recreations:* boxing, football, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Aero.

SUFFIELD, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1786), **Victor Alexander Charles Harbord,** *Bt. 1745;* Capt. Royal Norfolk Regt. 1939; late Scots Guards; retired, 1924; *Page of Honour to* King George, 1910-15; *b.* 12 Sep. 1897; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Wilson-Patten, *d.* of Marchioness of Headfort; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1925, Hon. Olwen Philipps (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Harbord, *b.* 1 July 1907. *Address:* Gunton Park, Norwich. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Baron Hastings, Baron Hillingdon, Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, Sir L. R. Lumley, Sir Nigel C. Musgrave, Bt., Rev. Sir F. Sullivan, Bt.

SUFFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Wonnacott, Ven. T. O.

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, 21st Earl of, *cr.* 1603; **Michael John James George Robert Howard;** Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, 1622; Earl of Berkshire, 1626; *b.* 27 March 1935; *s.* of 20th Earl and Mimi, *yr. d.* of late A. G. Forde Pigott; *S.* father, 1941. Owns 10,000 acres, celebrated picture-gallery and well-known collection of Old Masters. *Heir: b.* Hon. Maurice David Henry Howard, *b.* 1936. *Address:* Charlton Park, Malmesbury.

SUGDEN, family name of **Baron St. Leonards.**

SUGDEN, Alan Victor, J.P., F.R.S.A.; Chairman The Wall Paper Manufacturers Ltd.; Liveryman—Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Sugden and Agnes Ellen Lightbown; *m.* 1904; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall; Dresden. *Publications:* A History of English Wallpaper, (with J. L. Edmondson); Potters of Darwen; The Crace Papers (with E. A. Entwisle). *Address:* Longmynd, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2171. *Clubs:* Union, Reform, Manchester.

SUGDEN, Sir Bernard, Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Chairman of Wm. Sugden and Sons, Ltd., A. Holroyd and Co., Ltd., B. Taylor and Sons, Ltd., Hawksclough Mill Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Sugden, Cleckheaton; *m.* 1900, Lily, *d.* of Enos Smith, J.P., Pyenot Hall, Cleckheaton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleckheaton; Bradford. Travelled extensively throughout the world; Deputy Chairman, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, took part in their Overseas Conferences in Canada, South Africa, New Zealand, also in London; Past President, Spen Valley Incorporated Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Treasurer and Past President, Shirt Cotton and Tie Manufacturers Federation of Great Britain; Member of Shirtmaking Trade

Board; Governor, United College, Bradford. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* Turnsteads, Cleckheaton. *T.:* Cleckheaton 299.

SUGDEN, Kaye Aspinall Ramsden, Barrister-at-law; M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 5 Sep. 1880; *y. s.* of late Richard Sugden, Brighouse, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bradford School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), 1st Class Classical Moderations. A Governor of the Wantage Town Lands; has been a master at Rugby and other schools. *Publications:* A Short History of the Brontes, 1929; A History of Wantage School. *Recreations:* walking and novel reviewing. *Address:* 11 The Close, Lichfield *Club:* Union, Oxford.

SUGDEN, Brig.-Gen. Richard Edgar, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late T.A.; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of R. Sugden, Ye Farre Close, Brighouse, Yorks; *m.* N., *d.* of W. H. Wayman, South Field, Halifax; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2; played football for Yorkshire, 1895-96; two years President of the Brighouse Chamber of Commerce; European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1918; retired from T.A. 1929; D.L., J.P., West Riding. *Address:* The Newlands, Brighouse, Yorkshire. *T.:* Brighouse 153.

SUGDEN, Samuel, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. Lond., A.R.C.Sc. Lond.; University Professor of Chemistry, University College, London, since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 1892; *e. s.* of Samuel Sugden; *m.* 1926, Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Dunlop, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Royal College of Science, London. B.E.F. France, 1915-16; Research Chemist, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich 1916-19; Lecturer in Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1919-28; Reader in Physical Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1928-32; Professor of Physical Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Structure of Atoms, 1923; A Class Book of Physical Chemistry (with late Professor T.M. Lowry, F.R.S.), 1929; The Parachor and Valency, 1929; Scientific papers mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 34 West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 9352.

SUGDEN, Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late R.E.; Barrister-at-law; Member of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn; late Hon. Secretary Lancashire Members of Parliament; constructional engineer; *b.* Bolton, Lancs; *s.* of William Arthur and Isabella Sugden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Waterloo School; London University. M.P. (U.) Royton Div. of Lancashire, Dec. 1918-23; The Hartlepools, 1924-29; Leyton West, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the last Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1921-22; Member, Oldham Town Council, 1912-18; called to Bar, 1928: Member of Oldham Education Committees, Special Schools Committees, Higher Education Committee Governor, Waterloo School; Governor, Municipal Technical Schools; Member of Electricity Committee; travelled for purposes of education and commerce in many European countries and also in Africa; has done much social work in Lancashire; has also taken much interest in the pursuit of political economic research. *Recreations:* swimming, (long distance), tennis, music. *Address:* 206 Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Carlton.

SUGGIA, Guilhermina; 'cellist; *b.* Oporto, 27 June 1888; of Italian descent; *m.* 1927 Dr. Jose Carteado Mena; no *c.* Studied under her father and under Klengel at Leipzig; debut at Gewandhaus concerts, Leipzig, 1905; has toured in the principal European countries; Order of San Tiago da Espada of Portugal, 1923. Owner of two precious 'cellos, Stradivarius and Montagnana. *Recreations:* house decorating; great friend of dogs. *Address:* Rue da Algeria, 665, Oporto, Portugal. *T.:* Porto 552.

SUHRAWARDY, Alhaj Lieut.-Col. Sir Hassan, Kt., *cr.* 1932; O.B.E. 1927; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1930; Commander Order of St. John, 1936; LL.D. (Hon. Lond. 1933), D.Sc. (Hon. Cal. 1934), M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., L.M. Rotunda; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1939; *b.* Dacca, 17 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Bahr-ul-Uloom Moulana Obaidullah el Obaidy Suhrawardy, Pioneer of Anglo-Islamic Studies and Female Education in Bengal; *m.* Shahar Banu Begum (decd.), *d.* of Hon. Nawab Syed Mohamed of Dacca; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dacca Madrasah; Dacca College; Calcutta Medical College (L.M.S. 1908); Post-grad. Dublin, Edinburgh and London. Member Public Service Commission, Bengal, 1937-39; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1930-34; Chief Medical and Health Officer (Indian State Railways), 1928-37; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy since 1935; Vice-President Medical Council of India, 1933-36; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1921-25; Deputy-President, 1923-25; Member, Bengal Industrial Unrest Committee, 1921; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1922; Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1930-33; Chairman, Calcutta Branch British Medical Association, 1933; President, Board of Studies, Arabic and Persian; President, Board of Studies, Medicine; Professor of Public Health and Hygiene, Calcutta University (Hon.), 1931; Leader, Indian Delegation, British Empire University Congress, 1931; President and founder, The Servants of Humanity Society; First Class Hon. Magistrate, and J.P., Calcutta; Chairman, St. John's A.A., E.I.Ry. Centre; Initiated organisation of Ambulance and Nursing Divisions on the E.B. and E.I. Railways; Assistant Commissioner No. 6 (E.I. Railway) Division, S.J.A.B.O.; President, Bengal I.T.F. Committee, 1922-25; Organising Member, Indian Field Ambulance, Bayswater, W., 1914 (founded by Mahatma Gandhi); Bengal Field Ambulance, 44th Bengali Regiment; Commanding Officer 2nd Batt. Calcutta University Training Corps, 1930-33; represented the I.T.F. Med. Br. with Indian Coronation Contingent in London, May 1937. Travelled extensively H.M. the Amir of Afghanistan's tour in India, 1907; Europe, America, Muslim countries, Asia, Africa; performed pilgrimage to Mecca, Medina, Jerusalem. *Publications:* Mother and Infant Welfare for India; Calcutta and Environs; Manual of Post Operative Treatment; Manual of First Aid for India; The Economic Effects of Venereal Diseases on Industries in India; Establishment of more Medical Schools in Bengal; Revival and Development of the Indigenous Tibbi System of Medicine; several pamphlets on Public Health and Social Hygiene propaganda. *Address:* Kashana, 3 Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta, India; India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Calcutta, Calcutta

SUHRAWARDY, Shahid, B.A. (Oxon.); Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta University; *e. s.* of Sir Zahid Suhrawardy, *q.v.* and Khujasta Akhtar Suhrawardya Begum, *d.* of Hazrat Maulana Obeidulla el-Obeidi Suhrawardy. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Oxford; Moscow; Prague and Paris. *Publications:* Muslim Art in Spain; Mussulman Culture. *Recreation:* contract bridge. *Address:* The University, Calcutta, India.

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt. *cr.* 1927; M.A., B.L.; Barrister-at-law; President Railway Rates Advisory Committee since 1933; *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 27 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Maulvi Mubarak Ali Suhrawardy, Subordinate Judge; *m.* Khujasta Akhtar Banu, *d.* of Hazrat Maulana Obeidulla-el-Obeidi Suhrawardy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dacca College; Ripon Law College, Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn, London. First Class First B.A. (Hon.); First Class First M.A. (Persian); First Class B.L.; Certificate of Honour, Bar Council; Advocate High Court, Calcutta, 1912; Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court, 1916; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1921; retired, 1931;

Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1916 and 1921. *Address:* 21 Theatre Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 696. *Club:* Calcutta.

SUIRDALE, Viscount, John Michael Henry Hely-Hutchinson; *er. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Jean, *d.* of late J. B. Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford.

SUKET, H.H. Bharat Dharam Bhushan Raja Lakshman Sen Bahadur, Raja of; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1917; crowned 1919. *Educ.:* Lahore Aitchison Chiefs College. Belongs to a Rajput family of the Chandarbansi race. The State has an area of 420 square miles and a population of 58,408, the Ruling Prince's salute being 11 guns; a member of the Chamber of Princes; a patron of Aitchison College, Lahore; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of London and of the Bombay Natural Historical Society. *Recreations:* tennis and cricket. *Heir:* Yuvraj Lalit Sen Bahadur, *b.* 21 April 1932. *Address:* Rang Mahal, Sundarnagar, Punjab, India.

SULIVAN, Vice-Admiral Norton Allen, C.V.O. 1927; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late H. N. Sulivan, *s.* of Adm. Sir Bartholomew James Sulivan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Eva, *yr. d.* of late Leonard James Maton; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Five first-class certificates in passing for Lieutenant R.N.; Torpedo Lieutenant of H.M.S. Dreadnought in her first commission; Commanded H.M. ships Hope, Moon, and Marksman in Grand Fleet Flotillas during European War, and present at Jutland in last named (despatches); Order St. Stanislaus 2nd Class with Swords, 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-1921; Director of Torpedo Division, Naval Staff, 1924-26; Commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1926-27, both in Atlantic Fleet and during tour round world, and to Australasia of the King and Queen when Duke and Duchess of York (C.V.O.); A.D.C. to King George V, 1928; Rear-Admiral and retired, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932; Lieut.-Col., Home Guard, 1941. *Address:* Ryecroft, Meonstoke, Hants.

SULLIVAN, Rev. Canon A. M., M.A., Hon. C.F.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. Michael Sullivan, late Vicar of Brackenfield, Derbyshire; *m. e. d.* of late Sir Walter Kent, C.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Master St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne, 1900-6; Curate at St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1903-6; Senior Curate, Clerk in orders, Precentor of Leeds Parish Church, 1906-14; Vicar of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1914-27; Rector of Richmond, and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Yorkshire, 1927-1940; Rural Dean of Richmond West, 1930-1940; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1930, Canon Emeritus, 1940. *Publication:* Choristers' Manual; Story of Richmond Parish Church. *Address:* 3 St. Peter's Court, Chesterfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1699.

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin, K.C. 1919; H.M. First Serjeant-at-law, 1920; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P.; *m.* 1900, Helen, *e. d.* of late Major John D. Keiley, Brooklyn, N.Y. Journalist on the Nation, Weekly News, and Evening Press, and contributor to various periodicals prior to call to the Bar in 1892; K.C. Ire. 1908; called English Bar, 1899. *Publication:* Old Ireland, 1927. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2487; 85 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 0273.

SULLIVAN, Basil Martin, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1924; F.R.I.B.A.; Superintending Architect, Punjab, since 1928; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882. Consulting Architect to Punjab Government, 1914.

SULLIVAN, Hon. Daniel Giles; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) for Avon, N.Z., since 1919; Minister of Industries and Commerce and Minister of Scientific and Industrial Research, N.Z., since 1935; Minister of Supply and Munitions since 1939; Member of War Cabinet; Chairman of Supply Council; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers, Christchurch. Apprenticed to furniture trade and at 18 years of age visited Australia, United Kingdom and Europe; active interest in Furniture Trades Union; became Secretary, President, Organiser, National President of Federation; Delegate to Canterbury Trades and Labour Council and President of that body; President Federation of Labour; Pres. Political Labour League; Minister of Railways, 1935-41; Member of City Council, Christchurch, 1915-30; Chairman Housing of and Finance Committees; Deputy Mayor, 1927-1929; Mayor, 1931, 1933, 1935; newspaper reporter; contributor to various journals; Editor Dan Sullivan's Magazine. *Address:* Ministry of Industries and Commerce, Wellington, N.Z.

SULLIVAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Langford, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 8 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late T. K. Sullivan, Bandon; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late Adam Burns Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* (and *s.* killed in action, 1940) one *d.* Entered Army (Leicestershire Regiment), 1885; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1915; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1888-89 (medal with clasp); Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal; medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded; medal, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glanmire House, Co. Cork. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SULLIVAN, Rev. Sir Frederick, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 28 April 1865; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late Sir Sidney S. Bell; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1901, Hon. Judith Harbord, 5th *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Penistone, Yorks, 1891-93; Cumberworth, 1894; Kimpton, Welwyn, 1895-1901; Rector of Southrepps, Norwich, 1901-21; House Governor Sussex Eye Hospital; Governor Royal Sussex County Hospital. *Heir:* *n.* Richard Benjamin Magniac, *b.* 1906. *Address:* 8 Palmeira Square, Hove. *T.:* 2147. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Brighton.

SULLIVAN, Timothy, hon. LL.D. (T.C.D.); President of Supreme Court and Chief Justice of Irish Free State since 1936; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Timothy Daniel Sullivan, Dublin; *m.* 1918, Maev, 2nd *d.* of late T. M. Healy. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin. Barrister, King's Inns, 1895; K.C. 1918; Bencher of King's Inns, 1921; President of the High Court of Justice, Irish Free State, 1924-36. *Address:* Shamrock Hill, Stillorgan Road, Dublin.

SULLIVAN, William John, C.B.E. 1938; H.M. Consular Service, attached to the Commercial Secretariat, British Legation, Berne; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *o. s.* of late William Charles Sullivan, M.D. (R.U.I.); *m.* 1922, Catherine Mary, *y. d.* of late Hugo Meynell; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.). Served in European War, 1915-16 (invalided); Administrative Officer Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1916-20; entered Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Tallinn, 1922, Bogota, 1924; Chargé d'Affaires and Acting Consul General there, 1925-26, Chicago, 1927, Marseilles, 1930, and Genoa, 1934; Acting Consul General in Marseilles and Genoa in each year from 1930 to 1935; temporarily attached to Commercial Secretariat at Rome, in 1935, 1939 and 1940, and to Consulate General, Marseilles, 1936; Consul at Madrid, 1936, Valencia, 1936; First Secretary (temp. local rank) in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1936-38; attached Imperial Defence College, 1939; Acting Consul at Trieste, 1939; attached to the Spears Mission, 1940-41. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SULZBERGER, Arthur Hays; Publisher of the New York Times; President and Director The New York Times Co.; *b.* New York City, 12 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Cyrus L. Sulzberger and

Rachel Peixotto Hays; *m.* 1917, Iphigene B. Ochs; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, Bachelor of Science, 1913; LL.D., Rollins College, 1939, Union College 1940. Started work in cotton goods business with N. Erlanger Blumgart and Co. of New York City; Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, First Plattsburg Camp, 1917; in newspaper business since 1919; Director Times Printing Company, Chattanooga, Tenn., Spruce Falls Power and Paper Company Ltd. (Toronto, Canada); Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Baron de Hirsch Fund, New York Foundation, Congregation Emanu-El; member executive committee Union of American Hebrew Congregations, and Welfare Council of New York; director American Arbitration Association; Director British War Relief Society; Incorporator of The American National Red Cross; Member Sons of the American Revolution, Council on Foreign Relations, Merchants Association, Chamber of Commerce, State of New York, Pilgrims of the United States. *Address:* 229 West 43rd Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Times. *T.:* Lackawanna 4-1000. *Clubs:* Advertising, Century Country, City, Columbia, Grolier, Lotos, Players, Century Association, New York.

SUMMERFORD, Engineer Rear-Admiral Horace George, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 1872; *s.* of J. S. Summerford; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Inspector of Machinery John Johnson, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Keyham College. Served China War, 1900 (medal): European War, H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1914-19 (C.M.G., two medals); H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-1914 and 1919-23; Engineer Captain, 1919; Fleet Engineer Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1925; Engineer Rear-Admiral on the Technical and Administrative Staff at the Nore, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf.

SUMMERHAYES, Lt.-Col. John Orlando, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Medical Officer, Newhaven Infirmary; Police Surgeon; late R.A.M.C., T.F.; Reserve of Officers; *s.* of William Summerhayes, M.D.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1895, Lucy Alexa Heathcote, *d.* of late Robert George Currie. *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School. Served as Lt.-Col. 1/1 South Midland Field Ambulance, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.).; Chairman Brighton Division B.M.A., 1933-34; Chairman East Sussex Insurance Committee since 1934; Medical Inspector, Factories, Newhaven. *Address:* Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex. *T.:* Newhaven 27.

See also D. E. Denny-Brown.

SUMMERHAYS, Reginald Sherriff, Solicitor, Author and Editor; *b.* 5 April 1881, British; *m.* 1906, Annie Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Owen, of The Trinity House, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Solicitor and Editor of Riding; author of a number of books and articles on horses, hunting, riding, etc.; Editor of Summerhays and Toogood's Precedents of Costs; Breeder and Judge of light horses and other types; on the Council of a number of societies in connection with horses; commissioned in last war and subsequently became Deputy Controller of Aircraft Contracts. *Publications:* Here's Horse Sense; From Saddle and Fireside; Elements of Riding: Elements of Hunting; Riding for all. *Recreations:* hunting and riding. *Address:* Upfields, Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.A.:* Summerhays Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0313. *Club:* Public Schools.

SUMMERS, Rev. Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* 10 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Augustus William Summers, J.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Has lived largely abroad, particularly in Italy; founded The Phœnix, a Society for the Production of Old Plays, 1919; superintended the production of eighteen plays, as well as of a complete Congreve cycle, and many other revivals in London. *Publications:* S. Catherine of Siena, 1903; Lourdes, 1904; Poems, 1907; Edited the Rehearsal (Duke of Buckingham), 1914; Edited Works of Mrs. Aphra Behn, 6 vols., 1915; A Great Mistress of Romance, 1917; Jane Austen, An Appreciation, 1919; S. Antonio-Maria Zaccaria, 1921; Co-Edited (with the late Sir Sidney Lee) The Year's Work in English Studies, 1919-20, 1921; Edited Restoration Comedies, 1921; Shakespeare Adaptations, 1922; Theatrical Histories of Congreve's Plays, 1919-22; Edited Works of William Congreve, 4 vols., 1923; Works of William Wycherley, 4 vols. 1924; Walpole's The Castle of Otranto, 1924; the Works of Thomas Otway, 3 vols., 1926; The History of Witchcraft, 1926; The Geography of Witchcraft, 1927; translated and edited Sinistrari's Demoniality, 1927; edited Works of Thomas Shadwell, 5 vols., 1927; Maria Desolata, 1927; edited Covent Garden Drollery 1927; Horrid Mysteries, 1927; The Necromancer of the Black Forest, 1927; Zofloya, 1927; Roscius Anglicanus, 1928; translated and edited Malleus Maleficarum, 1928; author of the Discovery of Witchcraft, 1928; Essays in Petto, 1928; The Vampire, His Kith and Kin, 1928; The Vampire in Europe, 1929; Architecture and the Gothic Novel, 1931; edited The Supernatural Omnibus (a collection of ghost stories), 1931; The Dramatic Works of John Dryden, 6 vols., 1931; Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu and his Houses, 1932; J. K. Huysmans and Chartres, 1932; translated and edited Taillepied, A Treatise of Ghosts, 1933; edited Settle's The Empress of Morocco, and The Female Prelate, 1933; Victorian Ghost Stories, 1933; author of The Werewolf, 1933; author of The Restoration Theatre, 1 vol., 1934; edited A Discourse of Witchcraft (1608), 1934; author of a Bibliography of the Restoration Drama, 1935; The Playhouse of Pepys, 1935; translated from the Italian, The Glories of Mary, 1935; author of The Black Mass, 1936; The Days of Dryden, 1936; The Grimoire and other Ghostly Tales, 1936; A Popular History of Witchcraft, 1937; Six Ghost Stories, 1937; The Gothic Quest, a study of romantic fiction, 1938; The Gothic Achievement, 1939; William Henry, a play, 1939; Edward II, a play, 1940; A Bibliography of the Gothic Novel, 1940; contributor to The Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Recreations:* travel; staying in unknown monasteries and villages in Italy; pilgrimages to famous shrines; the investigation of occult phenomena; ghost stories; talking to intelligent dogs, that is, all dogs; research in hagiology, liturgies, mysticism, the older English drama; late Latin literature. *Address:* c/o 17 The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

SUMMERS, Lt.-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C. Served Matebeleland, in Chartered Coy. Police, 1893; South Africa, in East Kent Yeomanry 1900 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, R.N. Division, Belgium and France (despatches, D.S.C.); Dardanelles, Royal Naval Air Service; with Tanks, France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt. Royal Marines, 1914; Capt. and Adjutant, 1915; transferred to Machine Gun Corps Heavy Branch, April 1916; Major, June 1916; Lt.-Col., Nov. 1916; relinquished commission, 1921; Deputy Controller and Director for London District, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919-22. *Club:* Union.

SUMMERS, Geoffrey; *b.* Greenfield, Yorkshire, 2 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Henry Hall Summers; *m.* 1st, 1915, Doris M. (marriage dissolved 1930), *d.* of G. R. Edgecombe, Brenchley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Margaret A., *d.* of H. P. Stace, Brackley, Northants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Cambridge (M.A.). Joined firm of John Summers and Sons Ltd., Steel Manufacturers, Shotton, Chester, 1912; served in H.M. forces, 1914-18; returned to firm, 1919; became a director of the firm, 1921; D.L. County of Flint, 1938; High Sheriff, 1939; Chairman Flintshire County Council; Vice-Chairman River Dee Catchment Board since 1931; Chairman British Steelwork Association, 1939; Chairman Steel Sheet Trade

Wages Board since 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* Cornist Hall, Flint, N. Wales. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Flint 3204.

SUMMERS, Gerard Spencer, M.P. (U.) Northampton since 1940; Director of John Summers and Sons Ltd. since 1931; Chairman of Sheet Makers' Conference since 1939; Controller of Area Organization, Ministry of Supply, since 1941; *b.* 27 Oct. 1902; *s.* of late Frank Bright Summers, Froyle Place, Alton, Hants, and late Constance Taylor; *m.* 1930, Jean, adopted *d.* of John Pickering; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. President International Sheet Comptoir, 1936; Vice-Chairman Sheet Makers' Conference, 1938; Vice-President British Iron and Steel Federation, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Thenford House, Banbury, Oxon; 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.A.* and *T.:* Mayfair 8131. *Club:* Conservative.

SUMMERS, Thomas, C.I.E. 1914; D.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1911, Anne Honora, *d.* of late Major F. C. Ward; three *s.* *Educ.:* Melville College; Edinburgh Univ.; R.I.E. College. Joined Bombay Public Works Dept., 1877; Executive Engineer, 1886; Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Indus River Commission, 1902; Chief Engineer, 1910; retired, 1911. *Publications:* Development of Cotton in India, 1914; The Sukkur Barrage and Empire Cotton, 1921. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* 17 Blacket Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41089. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

SUMMERSBY, Charles Harold, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. B. J. Summersby, Oxfordshire; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Hornsey, 1930-31; M.P. (L.Nat.) Shoreditch, 1931-35. *Address:* Little Culver, Burghclere, Hants.

SUMMERSKILL, Dr. Edith Clara, M.P. (Lab.) for West Fulham since 1938; *b.* Doughty Street, London, 1901; *d.* of William and Edith Summerskill; *m.* 1925, Dr. E. Jeffrey Samuel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Charing Cross Hospital. *Qualified as a doctor, 1924; Vice-President* of Socialist Medical Association; contested Parliamentary by-election in Putney, 1934, and Bury division General Election, 1935; Member of Middlesex County Council for Green Lanes division of Tottenham, 1934-41. *Publication:* Babies without Tears, 1941. *Address:* 1 Fitzroy Park, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2331.

SUMNER, Benedict Humphrey M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Tutor in Modern History since 1925; *b.* 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Heywood Sumner and Agnes Mary Benson. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the K.R.R.C. in England and France; seconded to War Office (Military Intelligence) from Aug. 1917; member of British Delegation to Peace Conference; Fellow of All Souls, 1919-25; Member of the staff of the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1920-22; Lecturer at Aberystwyth University College, Autumn 1928; Lecturer at Harvard, Jan.-June 1930. *Publications:* Russia and the Balkans, 1870-1880, 1937; articles in historical reviews. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

SUMNER, Captain Berkeley H.; *see* Holme-Sumner.

SUMNER, Dr. Walter Taylor; Bishop of Oregon since 1915; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 5 Dec. 1873. *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; Western Theological Seminary. Ordained, 1903; Dean of the Cathedral and Superintendent City Missions, Chicago, since 1906; D.D. North-Western University, 1912, Dartmouth College, 1913, Western Seminary, 1915. *Address:* 1832 S.W. Elm Street, Portland, Oregon.

SUMSION, Herbert Whitton, Mus.Bac., Dunelm; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist of Gloucester Cathedral since 1928; Director of Music, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, since 1935; *b.* Gloucester, 19 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1927, Alice Hartley Garlichs; three *s.* Organist and Choirmaster at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Assistant Music Master, Bishop's Stortford College; Assistant Instructor in Music at Morley College, London; Teacher of Harmony and Counterpoint, Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, 1926-28; Conductor Three Choirs Festival, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1937. *Publications:* Introduction and Theme for Organ, 1935; Morning and Evening Service in G, 1935; Two Pieces for Cello and Piano, 1939 (No. 1 arranged for String Orchestra). *Address:* College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* 3283.

SUNDERLAND, J. E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Principal of Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts since 1929; *b.* 6 Mar. 1885; *s.* of late J. Sunderland, Oakworth, Keighley; *m.* Maria, *d.* of late D. Wright, Morecambe. *Educ.:* Keighley Boys' Grammar School; Keighley School of Art; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Shipley School of Art, 1908; Headmaster, 1912-19; Principal of Keighley School of Art and Crafts, 1919-27; of Medway School of Art and Crafts, 1927-28; Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916-19. *Address:* 46 Tom Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* 32337.

SUNDERLAND, Septimus Philip, M.D. M.R.C.P., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Palmes en Or de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique; Consulting Obstetric Physician to the French Hospital; Consulting Physician Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; late Physician, Royal Maternity Charity of London; ex-President, Balneological and Climatological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; ex-President, West Kent Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late Editor of Journal of Balneology and Climatology; honorary member of American Climatological Association. *Publications:* Old London's Spas, Baths and Wells, 1915; contributions to A System of Treatment and to various medical journals on gynæcological and other subjects. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile.

SUNLIGHT, Joseph; architect; *b.* 2 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Israel and Minnie Sunlight. *Educ.: Private School,* Kingston-on-Thames. M.P. (Lib.) Shrewsbury, 1923-24. *Address:* 14 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4734; Hallside, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford, 239; Sunlight House, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 7113.

SUNTH, Raja of; *see* Sant.

SURREY, Archdeacon of; *see* Golding-Bird, Rt. Rev. C. H.

SURREY, Jamaica, Archdeacon of, *see* Ramson, Ven. J. L.

SURTEES, Major (Henry) Siward (Balliol), J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Henry Edward Surtees and 2nd wife Isabel Mary, *y. d.* of late Francis Adams of Cotswold Grange, Gloucestershire; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1898, Helen Winifred Muriel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. surv. c.* of late John James Thomson; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Veronica, *d.* of Capt. Cunliffe, Petton Park, Shropshire, and widow of Lt.-Col. Stone, Bedfords, Essex. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. 2nd Life Guards; retired Major; High Sheriff of Durham, 1929-1930. *Address:* Redworth Hall, Heighington, Darlington. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Joseph Napier.

SURTEES, Right Rev. William F.; *see* Crediton, Bishop of.

SURVEYER, Hon. Edouard Fabre; Representative of the Province of Quebec on the Commission of Sites and Monuments of Canada since 1933; *b.* Montreal, 24 March 1875; *s.* of L. J. Arthur Surveyer and Hectorine Fabre; *m.* 1906, Elodie, *d.* of late Edmund Barnard, K.C. *Educ.:* College Sainte-Marie, Montreal; Laval University; McGill University. Admitted to Bar, 1896; Lecturer, McGill University, 1905; Professor, McGill Univ. 1916-40; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada, 1930; Judge of the Superior Court, 1919; Lecturer before Academy of International Law in the Peace Palace, The Hague, 1935; Member of the Council of the Society of Comparative Legislation, London, England,

1936; Officier d'Academie, 1909; Officier d'Instruction publique, 1914; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928; Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1938; Hon. Doctor of Laws, University of Louisiana, 1938. *Publications:* many law works, addresses, pamphlets on historical and literary subjects, in English and French. *Address:* 128 Maplewood Avenue, Outremont, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, University, Montreal, Pen and Pencil, Universitaire, Montreal; Union Inter-Alliée, Paris.

SUSMAN, Maurice Philip, M.B., Ch.M. (Sydney), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Asst. Surgeon Sydney Hospital; Honorary Thoracic Surgeon, Mater Misericordiae Hospital and St. George District Hospital, Sydney, Australia; *b.* 4 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Philip Tasman Susman and Gertrude Lehane; *m.* 1934, Ina May Shanahan. *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; University of Sydney. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, being idle. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* BW 7460. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Royal Aero of New South Wales

SUTCLIFFE, Major Arthur Windle, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Fulwood, Preston, Lancs, 27 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1st, 1926, Mary (*d.* 1930), *er. d.* of late Robert Bruce, Jedburgh, Scotland; 2nd, 1932, Ethel, *y. d.* of late John Ellis, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College); B.Sc. Special Reserve, Aug. 1914-19; served France, 1914-18, with 2nd and 1st The Border Regt. as Major and Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., M.C. despatches five times); District Officer, Kenya Colony, 1920-40; District Commissioner, Nairobi, 1934-1940; Rejoined Army, 1940, as 2nd Lieut. enquire and report on Trout Fishing in East African ;A.S.C.; Acting Major, July, Acting Lt.-Col. Oct. 1940; A.Q.M.G. (M.) on G.O.C.'s Staff Force H.Q., 1939-40; A.A. and Q.M.G. Somalia, 1941; President, Kenya Fly Fishers Club, 1938-40; Chairman of Committee to enquire and report on Trout Fishing in Kenya, 1937; Chairman Kenya Angling Advisory Board, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Force H.Q., Nairobi, Kenya; Rubislaw Estate, Thika, Kenya. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Muthaiga; Nyeri, Kenya.

SUTCLIFFE, Harold, M.P.(U.) Royton Division of Lancaster since 1931; *b.* Dec 1897; *e. s.* of late William Henry Sutcliffe, Solicitor, BrearleyHouse, Luddenden Foot, and Hebden Bridge, Yorks; *m.* 1926, Theodora, *o. d.* of Canon Cochrane, Yardley, Staffordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War with R.F.A., 1917-18; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; North Eastern Circuit; Deputy Chairman Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W.; Parl. Priv. Sec. to William Mabane, Parl. Sec. to Ministry of Home Security, 1939, also to Osbert Peake; Parl. Under-Sec., Home Office, 1940. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* May Royd, Hebden Bridge, Yorks; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T:* Central 3344. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

SUTCLIFFE, Joseph Richard, E.D., B.Sc.; Headmaster, Melbourne Church of England Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 25 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late A. Harrison Sutcliffe and Kate Elizabeth Haybittle; *m.* 1923, Aileen, *d.* of Henry H. Batchelor, Nelson, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmerston North Boys' High School; Victoria University College, New Zealand. War Service, 1916-19 with N.Z. Machine Gun Corps and Royal Air Force; present rank, Major; Headmaster Scots College, Wellington, N.Z., 1930-38. *Recreations:* rifle and game shooting, swimming, rowing. *Address:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Domain Road, South Yarra., S E.1, Victoria. *T.:* Windsor 2411. *Club:* Melbourne.

SUTCLIFFE, Lester, R.C.A. *Address:* 40 Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds.

SUTCLIFFE, Very Rev. Canon William Ormond, M.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Joseph Sutcliffe and Mary Ellen Furness of Halifax. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. John's College, Cambridge; First Class in Classical Tripos, 1880. Received into Catholic Church, 1881; Priest, 1888; Assistant Diocesan Inspector in the diocese of Westminster to 1897; Head of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, to 1904; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1909; Chief Diocesan Inspector, 1906-35. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 23 Magdalen Road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea. *T.* Hastings 3483.

SUTER, Capt. Roy Neville, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1922, Edith Godwin Birchenough; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-01; Persian Gulf, 1912; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); S. Russia, 1920-21; retd. list, 1930. *Address:* Navy House, Port Said, Egypt.

SUTHER, Brigadier Percival, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late General C. C. Suther, Royal Marine Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1904, Margaret Russell (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of H. B. Hunter, Spetisbury, Dorset; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Wilhelmina Buchanan Hunter (*d.* 1940). *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1893; Colonel, 1921; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigadier Royal Artillery, Southern Command, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; served European War, 1914-1918; France and Flanders. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SUTHERLAND, 5th Duke of (*cr.* 1833) **George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower,** P.C. 1936; K.T. 1929; Earl of Sutherland, Baron Strathnaver, 1228; Bt. 1620; Baron Gower, 1703; Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, 1746; Marquis of Stafford (county), 1786; Chairman of Royal Aero Club, 1924-25; President of Radio Association; Vice-President of St. Dunstan's Institute; Lord-Lieut. Sutherland; Hon. Colonel 5th Seaforth Highlanders; President Sutherland Territorial Army Association; President British Olympic Association; First President, now Vice-President National Playing Fields Association; President Royal Scottish Corporation, 1932; President Highland Society of London, 1930; President Royal Counties Show, 1932; Chairman of Committee, Highland Society of Scotland Show, 1932; President British Group Interparliamentary Union; Chairman Sutherland Canadian Lands Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 4th Duke and Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1912, Lady Eileen Butler, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Lanesborough. Commander R.N.R.; served in command of H.M.Y. Catania, North Sea, 1914, and with British Military Mission, Belgium, 1914-15; in command Motor Boat Flotillas, Egypt and Adriatic, 1915-17; represented Colonies in House of Lords, 1921-22; Under-Sec. of State for Air, 1922-28; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1921-22; Paymaster-General to H.M.'s Government, 1925-28; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War, 1928-29; Lord Steward of H.M. Household, 1936-37; President of the Air League of the British Empire since 1922; President of Navy League, 1922-24; Grand Prior of the Primrose League since 1922; Vice-President of the Aero Club, 1923; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* The Story of Stafford House, 1935. *Heir: cousin* Frederick Neville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, *q.v.*; (to Sutherland Earldom) *niece* Elizabeth Millicent Sutherland-Leveson-Gower [*b.* 30 March 1921; *d.* of late Lord Alastair Sutherland-Leveson-Gower]. *Address:* Hampden House, 61 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2161; Sutton Place, Guildford; Summerfold, Ewhurst, Surrey; Dunrobin Castle, Golspie, and House of Tongue, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Turf, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

SUTHERLAND, Millicent, Duchess of (Lady Millicent Fanny St. Clair-Erskine); *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *m.* 1st, 4th Duke of Sutherland (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Brig.-Gen. P. D. Fitzgerald, D.S.O. (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1919; *d.* 1933); 3rd, 1919, Lt.-Col. G. E. Hawes, *q.v.*

Widely travelled; has visited the U.S.A. seven times; 4 years at War (French Croix de Guerre; Belgian 1st Class Red Cross); former President, Potteries Cripples' Guild and Scottish Home Industries Association; President of Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1897. *Publications:* How I Spent my Twentieth Year, 1889; One Hour and the Next, 1899; The Winds of the World: Seven Love Stories, 1902; The Conqueror (play), 1905; Six Weeks at the War, 1914; That Fool of a Woman, 1925; many articles and short stories.

See also Earl of Dudley.

SUTHERLAND, Sir Arthur Munro, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.C.L. 1932; D.L. Northumberland; J.P. City and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Chairman Newcastle Commercial Exchange; Deputy Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1916; Sheriff of Newcastle, 1917; Lord Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Benjamin John Sutherland, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1893, Fanny Linda (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of Robert Hood Haggie; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Ella Bertha Louise (*d.* 1940), widow of W. R. Heatley. *Educ.:* Newcastle Royal Grammar School. Shipowner and coal exporter; Chairman of Sutherland Steamship Co. Ltd., Donkin & Co. Ltd., Aston Martin Motor Co., Free Trade Wharf Co., Barnett Bros. Ltd., and Tyne-Tees Shipping Co. Ltd.; Director, White Bros. (Southampton) Ltd., John Bowes and Partners Ltd., Blyth Dry Docks and Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.; (Chairman) Northumberland Press, Ltd.; President Chamber of Shipping, 1930; President Shipping Federation Ltd.; President Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Tyne Improvement Commission; Member, Feltmakers and Shipwright Companies; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; large landowner in the county of Northumberland: Dunstanburgh Castle, Embleton, Craster, Stamford, Newton, Hethpool, and Yeavoring; Knight Commander with star of the order of St. Olaf (Norway). *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf. *Heir: s.* Arthur Munro [*b.* 1894; *m.* Nina Marguerite Crawshaw, *o. d.* of Arthur S. Wimble, Whitley Bay; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Thurso House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T A.:* Sutherland, Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 863, Newcastle; Hethpool, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Bath; Union, Newcastle.

SUTHERLAND, D. M.; Secretary and Director of Propaganda, Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. E. Dehane; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. London Editor, Manchester Daily Dispatch; Editor-in-Chief, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and allied publications; Editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Editor Evening Standard, 1914-15. *Address:* 53 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3464. *Club:* Constitutional.

SUTHERLAND, David M., M.C., R.S.A. 1936; A.R.S.A. 1923; Principal, Gray's School of Art, Gordon's Colleges, Aberdeen; *b.* Wick, Caithness-shire, 1883; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pulteneytown Academy, Wick. Studied Art at Royal Institution (Mound) Edinburgh School of Art and Life Class of Royal Scottish Academy; awarded Carnegie Travelling Scholarship; travelled in Spain, France, Belgium and Holland, studied in Paris and Madrid; appointed to staff of Edinburgh Coll. of Art; served European War, Capt. Royal Scots Regt. (despatches, M.C.). *Exhibited works:* portrait, figure subjects and landscape in principal Scottish Exhibitions of Art; Member of Society of Scottish Artists and Aberdeen Artists Society. *Address:* Woodhouselee, Cults, Aberdeenshire; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen.

SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Donald Matheson, P.C. Canada; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Fitzgerald Sutherland. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals); Member of Canadian House of Commons, 1925-1926, and 1930-35; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1930-34, Minister of Health and Pensions, 1934-35. *Address:* Embro, Ontario, Canada.

SUTHERLAND, George Arthur, M.A., (Cantab.); Principal of Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; sometime Member of Court of Governors of University of Manchester; Member of the Privy Council Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics; President of Section V. (Acoustics) of the 12th International Congress of Architects at Budapest 1930; Special Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester; Examiner in Physics to the Pharmaceutical Society; Chairman, Society of Friends Education Council; Ex-President, Manchester University Mountaineering Club; *b.* New Deer, Aberdeenshire, 6 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late John Sutherland, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Christine (*d.* 1941), 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Bell, Trinity Hall, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of the Cape, 1913-15; Master at Harrow School, 1915-16; Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1919-24. *Publications:* Papers on Physical Subjects, especially Auditorium Acoustics. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis, camping. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 1952.

SUTHERLAND, Graham Vivian, Painter; Designer; *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1903; *e. s.* of G. H. V. Sutherland, Civil Servant, and E. Sutherland; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Frances Barry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Goldsmiths College School of Art, University of London. Exhibitions XXI Gallery, 1925 and 1928: exhibited 1st International Surrealist Exhibition, London; Exhibition Rosenberg and Helft Gallery, 1938; Leicester Galleries, 1940; Member of the London Group; Instructor Chelsea School of Art; work exhibited Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum. Stockholm, Paris, New York. *Address:* White House, Trottiscliffe, W. Malling, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 126.

SUTHERLAND, Halliday Gibson, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (with Honours) Edin.; Member of Council and Hon. Physician Queen Alexandra Sanatorium Fund; Ex-President of the Tuberculosis Society of Great Britain; founded Regent's Park Bandstand School, the first open air school in a London park, 1912; discovered Etiology of cerebro-spinal fever, 1915; *b.* Glasgow, 24 June 1882; *e. s.* of late J. F. Sutherland, M.D., of Board of Control for Scotland, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. John Mackay, Lybster, Caithness; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late J. F. Fitzpatrick, Highgate; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School, and Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. Graduated, 1906; Bacteriologist, Liverpool Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1906; Assistant in British Clinic, Huelva, Spain, 1907; Clinical Assistant Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1908; Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Edinburgh, 1909; Medical Superintendent, Westmorland Sanatorium, 1910; Medical Officer, St. Marylebone Tuberculosis Dispensary, 1911-14; Temporary Surgeon, R.N. and Captain, R.A.F., 1914-1918; Assistant Physician, Royal Chest Hospital and Physician, St. Marylebone Hospital, 1919; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Tuberculosis) for South Western England and Wales, 1920-25; Assistant Medical Officer, L.C.C., 1926. *Publications:* Tuberculin and the Tuberculous Child (Chapter XI. in Macdonald's Practical Prescribing and Treatment in Diseases of Infants and Children), 1915; Pulmonary Tuberculosis in General Practice, 1916; Tuberculosis: A Story Lesson for Children, 1918; Use and Abuse of Alcohol, 1930; The Arches of the Years (autobiography to end of Great War), 1933; Translated into German, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Czechoslovakian; A Time to Keep (further autobiography), 1934; Laws

of Life, 1935; In My Path, 1936; Lapland Journey, 1938; Hebridean Journey, 1939; Southward Journey, 1941; The Tuberculin Handbook, 1935; Editor: The Control and Eradication of Tuberculosis, 1912; J. F. Sutherland's First Aid to Injured and Sick, 42nd edition, 1940; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing. *Address:* 5 Stafford Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 7040

SUTHERLAND, James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; Indian Public Works Department; retired; *e. s.* of late Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. William Campbell, 46th Regt.; *m.* 3rd *d.* of late Major Henry Dawson; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Public Works Dept. 1888; served in Burma and India till 1913, latterly as Superintending Engineer (1909) and Chief Engineer Indian State Railways; volunteered for active service, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Railways with the East African Expeditionary Force; served East Africa, Oct. 1914-March 1918, and afterwards in Mesopotamia till the conclusion of the War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Flowerburn, Fortrose, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Rosemarkie. *T.:* Fortrose 202.

SUTHERLAND, Capt. James Burleigh, D.S.O., 1938; R.E.; No 12 Field Company, *Q.V.O., Madras Sappers and Miners;* *b.* 6 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Senator Hon. Donald Sutherland, P.C. (Canada) Ingersoll, Ont., Canada; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Sprague; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1926; has served in India since 1929; war service: N.W. Frontier, 1930-31; N.W. Frontier, 1936-37; Waziristan, 1938 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds' Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SUTHERLAND, Professor James Runcieman, M.A., B.Litt.; University Professor of English Literature, Birkbeck College, Univ. of London, since 1936; editor of The Review of English Studies since 1940; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 April 1900; *s.* of Henry Edward Sutherland, Stockbroker; *m.* 1931, Helen, *d.* of Will H. Dircks. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; Oxford University. M.A. with first class honours in English Language and Literature, Aberdeen, 1921; Minto Memorial Prize, Senatus Prize in English Literature, Seafield Gold Medal in English, Scottish Text Society Prize, 1921; Lecturer in English, University of Saskatchewan, 1921-23; Merton College, Oxford, 1923-25; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, Oxford, 1925; Lecturer in English, University College, Southampton, 1925; B.Litt., Oxford, 1927; Lecturer in English, University of Glasgow, 1925-30; Senior Lecturer in English, University College, London, 1930-36. *Publications:* Leucocholy (Poems), 1926; Jasper Weeple, 1930; The Medium of Poetry, 1934; Defoe, 1937; Background for Queen Anne, 1939; editions of plays by Nicholas Rowe, Thomas Dekker, John Dryden, William Shakespeare; contributions to The Review of English Studies, Modern Language Review, The Library, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, secondhand book catalogues. *Address:* The Street House, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks.

SUTHERLAND, Joan, author; *y. d.* of late Henry Collings, journalist, Bishop Stortford; *m.* 1914, Richard Kelly; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Leicester; Paris. Written since childhood; studied singing with a view to the grand opera stage under Jacques Bouhy in Paris; but decided to give it up and concentrate upon literature, though still continuing to study singing and piano in London; spent some time in Canada and the United States. *Publications:* Cavanagh of Kultann; The Dawn; Beyond the Shadow; Hidden Road; The Locust; Wynnegate Sahib; Cophetua's Son; Desborough of the N W. Frontier; Adrian Grey; Beauty for Ashes; Cyril Harcourt's play novel, In the Night; The Garland of Olive; The Enchanted Country; The Circle of the Stars; Novel of the play by *Dorothy Brandon,* The Outsider; Challenge; Unquenchable Fire; Onslaught; The Golden Altar, a novel of French politics; Secret Places; Undertow; The Idle Wind; Cheat; In the Midst of the Years; One Man's Journey; Silver Mist; Shining River; Thirsty Land; Dust Before the Wind; Wide Horizon, 1941. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, tennis, etc. *Address:* Hyde Manor, Kingston, nr. Lewes.

SUTHERLAND, Sir John Donald, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; Forestry Commissioner; *b.* Inverness, 10 Nov. 1868; *s.* of John Sutherland, County Assessor for Ross-shire, and Mary Hildyard Murray Hosack; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Rev. Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. Qualified in law, 1892; Notary Public, 1894; Member Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry; also Reconstruction Sub-Committee on Afforestation; Colonel, Royal Engineers, 1917-19 (despatches twice); Assist. Director of Forestry in France, 1917-19; Member of Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1912-20; Small Holdings Commissioner, 1912-17. *Publications:* various on afforestation, agriculture and rural industries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Arts; University, Edinburgh.

SUTHERLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C., 1922; K.C.B. *cr.* 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.P. (L.) Argyllshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924; *b.* Glasgow, 4 Mar. 1880; *m.* 1921, Annie Christine Fountain, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A. Aided in preparing and putting into operation the Old Age Pensions Act and National Insurance Act; made a special study of the Land Question, and has written The Call of the Land, 1909; The Land Question, 1910; Rural Regeneration in England, 1913; also Old Age Pensions, 1907; worked with Secretary for Scotland in preparing the Small Landholders Act; assisted Mr. Lloyd George in preparing his land policy before the War; Secretary to the Cabinet Committee on Supply of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George as Minister of Munitions, 1915-16, Secretary of State for War, June to Dec. 1916, and Prime Minister, Dec. 1916-18; Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918-20; Lord of the Treasury, 1920-22; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922. *Address:* Birthwaite Hall, nr. Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Darton 20.

SUTHERLAND, William, C.S.I. 1924; V.D. 1913; Colonel (retired) Auxiliary Force (India); *y. s.* of Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d.* of Capt. William Campbell, 46th Regt.; *m.* Nannie McQuisten, *yr. d.* of late Rev. John Jackson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Appointed Indian Telegraph Dept. 1891; Director, Telegraph Construction; Postmaster-General, Burma; Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic; Postmaster-General, United Provinces, Central Provinces; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.; retired Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept. 1925; Assistant to the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office, 1925-31; six months' service in France (Victory and G.S. medals). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* Glen Aldie, Tain, Ross-shire. *T.:* Tain 76.

SUTHERLAND-LEVESON-GOWER; family name of **Duke of Sutherland;** *see* Leveson-Gower.

SUTTIE, Sir George Grant-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1702; *b.* 2 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Susan Harriet Innes-Ker, *e. d.* of 6th Duke of Roxburghe; *S.* father, 1878. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Owns about 11,100 acres. *Heir: cousin,* George Philip, *b.* 1938. *Address:* Cobbles, Sutton-Scotney, Hants.

See also Earl of Stair.

SUTTIE, Col. Hubert Francis Grant-, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *e. s.* of late Robert Grant-Suttie

and Hon. Edith Mary Dawnay, *d.* of 7th Viscount Downie; *b.* 15 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1920, Torfrida Alianore, *er. d.* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, Bt., *q.v.*, and Hon. Mrs. Walter Yarde-Buller of Marchington Hall, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1936-1939; retired pay, 1939; served War of 1939-40 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Balgone, North Berwick. *Club:* Caledonian.

SUTTON, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1772; *b.* 24 Sep. 1857; *S.* nephew, 1918; *m.* 1885, Cecile Blanche, *d.* of W. D. Dumbleton, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Robert Lexington, *b.* 18 Jan. 1897. *Address:* Shanks, Wincanton, Somerset.

See also Brig.-Gen. W. D. Croft.

SUTTON, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Christopher, D.S.O. 1917; R.O. (Can.); commanding Canadian Military Training Centre No. 110 at Vernon, B.C., Canada, since 1940; *b.* Brighton, 17 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Christopher Sutton, J.P., and Jane Frances Warne; *nephew* of late Lt.-Col. Sir John Bland Sutton, Bt.; *m.* 1916, Eugenie Gwendoline Munkley; one *s.* *Educ.:* York Place, Brighton. Lieut. Canadian Light Horse, 1906-12; transferred to Gordon Highlanders of Canada, 1912; to Canadian Scottish (First Canadian Contingent), 1914; to Western Scots of Canada, 1916; Major and Temp. Lieut.-Col. (Command), 1917; served France and Belgium, Jan. 1915-Sept. 1917; Chief Instructor, C.O.T.C., at Seaford, Sussex (Sep. to Feb. 1918; i/c British Military Mission with U.S. Marine Crops, Washington, D.C., 1918; O.C. Garrison, Esquimalt, B.C., 1918; Siberia-Canadian H.Q., i/c Training Staff, 1918-20 (twice wounded and gassed, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service, and Victory medals); 1911 Coronation medal (Canadian Contingent to London, 1911); King George VI Coronation medal, 1937; i/c Powell River District, British Columbia Police, 1921-29; Government Agent, Coroner, etc., Powell River, B.C., 1930-38; Gold Commissioner, Clerk of the Peace, etc., for Rossland-Trail Electoral District of Province of British Columbia, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming and philately. *Address:* Rossland, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Rossland 195 and 173. *Clubs:* Army and Navy Veterans; Red Chevron; Western Scots; Canadian Scottish.

SUTTON, Air Vice-Marshal Bertine Entwisle, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; A.O.C. No. 24 Group since 1940; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Sutton; *m.* 1928, Margaret Griselda, *o. d.* of late Alexander Wedderburn, C.B.E., K.C., and *widow* of Stuart de la Rue; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E.); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1929-32; Commanded No. 1 Indian Group, R.A.F., Peshawar, 1932-34; Senior Air Staff Officer, R.A.F., India, 1934-1936; A.O.C. No. 22 Group, 1936-39; 23 Group, 1939-40. *Address:* The Halesend, Storridge, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SUTTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Charles Edwin, M.V.O. 1927; *b.* Dec. 1880; *m.* 1907, Ellen, 2nd *d.* of George Cole, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Devonport. Entered Royal Navy, 1897; Engineer Commander, 1919; Engineer Captain, 1928; Engineer Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1934; served in H.M.S. Indomitable during visit of King George V. to Canada, 1908; European War, 1914-18; served in H.M.S. Renown during visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia and New Zealand 1927; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1934. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

SUTTON, Ernest Phillips Foquett, M.B.E.; Senior Director, Sutton & Sons, Ltd., Reading; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Martin John Sutton and Emily Owen Foquett; *m.* 1911, Hilda Douglas, *d.* of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served European War, 1914-19; temp. Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1916, in charge of siege battery ammunition column; temp. Captain, 1918, officer i/c food production for the lines of communication; Governor, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Council of the Smithfield Club; Member of Council of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Agricultural Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Address:* Erlegh Park, near Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 62100.

SUTTON, Major Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S., late R.A.; Observer Group Officer, Royal Observer Corps, 1939; *b.* 4 July 1878; *s.* of late Dr. J. R. H. Sutton, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private school. 2nd Lieut. Londonderry Artillery, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; served South African War, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); British Mountain Artillery, 1902-4 and 1911-13; Adjutant 2nd South Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18; with R.F.A. 1914-17; Heavy Artillery, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War medal, Victory medal and Oak leaf); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923; Inspector Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925-26; Secretary, Marienbad Golf Club, 1928; Secretary, Devonshire Club, Eastbourne, 1929-33; Secretary Royal Albert Yacht Club, 1935-37; Liaison Officer, British Legion Vol. Police Force for Service in Czecho-Slovakia, Oct. 1938; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1937; Associate of Genealogical Society; formerly Member Army Polo Committee; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. Hugh St. George Hamersley.

SUTTON, Major-General F. A., M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; engaged in business in Hong Kong; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Francis Richard Sutton and *d.* of Arthur Pryor, Hylands, Chelmsford; *m.* 1910, Carina Descou Chester, Bedford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, London. Went to Argentine, 1904; engaged in railway construction and contracting until 1909; with Lord Cowdray on engineering work on the Mexican Oil Fields, 1909-10; Contracting Engineer, railway and bridge work in Argentina, 1910-14; with the Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (lost right hand in Gallipoli); was sent to America by the British Government to supervise and instruct in the use of Trench Mortars, etc., 1917; went to Siberia and transported and erected the first modern Gold Dredge in the Amur Province, 1919; went into the Province of Szchwen, on the Upper Yangtze, and constructed an arsenal for Gen. Yang-sen, 1921-22; joined Marshal Chang-tso-lin at Mukden, becoming Director General of his arsenal in Mukden, reorganising his artillery and enabling him to defeat Wu-pei-fu and occupy Pekin, Shanghai, etc., 1922-27; Vancouver, B.C., interested in development of the Peace River Country, 1927-31; returned to China to re-engage in mining, 1932; mining in Korea, 1933-38. *Publication:* One Arm Sutton, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Shaughnessy Golf, Vancouver; Peking, Peking; Tientsin, Tientsin.

SUTTON, Frederick Hunter; late General Manager The Eastern Bank, Ltd., 2 and 3 Crosby Square, E.C.3; retired, 1939; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Dec. 1869; *m.* Emmeline, *y. d.* of Rev. John Fraser, M.A., Manse of Petty, Inverness-shire; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Club:* Oriental.

SUTTON, Rev. Canon George, B.D.; Fellow of Australian College of Theology; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Melbourne; *b.* London; *s.* of Henry and Anna Maria Sutton; *m.* Ellen Bligh, of Canterbury;

three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, 1887-9; St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1890; Minor Canon and Precentor, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1891-9; Vicar of Christ Church, Castlemaine, 1899-1900; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Balaclava, 1900-4; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1904-34; Rural Dean of Melbourne East, 1905-1907. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia.

SUTTON, Sir George Augustus, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Director Daily Mail and General Trust Ltd., Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Adams; no c. Director of Publicity, National War Bonds Campaign, 1917-19; Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1915-26; Managing Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1927; Vice-Chairman, 1934-37. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hedgecroft, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

SUTTON, Colonel George William, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *y. s.* of late Charles William Sutton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kersal School. 2nd Lt. 8th Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.) from Manchester Univ. O.T.C., Aug. 1914; Lt. 1915; Capt. 1916; served European War, Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli; 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches); attached General Staff Adjutant O.T.C. Universities of Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Liverpool, and University College, Nottingham, 1919-20; Adjutant 8th Lancashire Fusiliers 1920-1923 and commanded that unit, 1932-38; Col. (T.A.), 1938; temp. Brig. commanding 125th Infantry Brigade, 1938-40. *Address:* Webbun Cottage, Smith Lane, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 2166.

SUTTON, John Edward, J.P.; late Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation; *b.* 1862. Worked in mills and coal mine; M.P. (*Lab.*) *East Manchester, 1910-18;* Clayton Div. of Manchester, 1922, and 1923-31; late secretary to a branch of Miners Federation; late Senior Member Manchester City Council. *Address:* 115 Egerton Road South, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

SUTTON, Sir John Smale, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; Deputy Chairman Board of Customs and Excise since 1938. *Address:* Board of Customs and Excise, City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

SUTTON, Ralph, O.B.E.; K.C. 1935; Reader in Common Law to the Council of Legal Education; Judge of the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Bencher, 1938. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Reform.

SUTTON, Brig. William Moxhay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. E. Sutton, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; *m.* 1918, Barbara Marie Corballis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., *Order of Agricultural Merit of France*); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1929-1932; commander Royal Tank Corps, Northern Command, India, 1932-35; Commandant Royal Tanks Corps Centre, and A.F.V. School, Bovington Camp, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* Broadlands, Cholsey, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 24.

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Colonel Oliver, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; Col. Reserve of Officers the Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 June 1888; *s.* of late R. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Elspeth Constable Curtis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1906; to France with regiment, Aug 1914; served on General Staff in France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with 2 palms); served on Gen. Strickland's staff at Cork, 1919-20; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1920; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Lincoln Regiment, 1929-33; Chairman Brigg Division National Unionist Association; Colonel 1933. *Address:* Scawby, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Scawby. *T.:* Scawby 5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

SWABEY, Vice-Adm. George Thomas Carlisle Parker, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Swabey, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands; *m.* Lois Mary Elsa, *d.* of Samuel Forde Ridley, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1894; Lieut. 1901; Com. 1913; Capt. 1918; served in Dardanelles, 1915-16, as Naval Observation Officer (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Captain, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; First Naval Member Royal New Zealand Naval Board, 1926-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Home Farm House, Eartham, Chichester. *T.:* Slindon 208.

SWABY, Ven. J. A. R.; *s.* of Rev. Frederick B. and Mary Swaby; *m.* 1906, Caroline, *y. d.* of the late Thomas Toovey. *Educ.:* The College, Spanish Town, Jamaica. Second Master of the Grammar School, Mannings, Sar-la-Mar, Jamaica; Headmaster, Diocesan School, Belize, British Honduras; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. John's, Belize, British Honduras; Registrar of Diocese of Honduras, 1894; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1895; Archdeacon British Honduras, 1898-1910; Bishop's Commissary for Central America; Rector of St. Mark's Church, Port Limon, Costa Rica; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize, 1898-1910; Rector of Lytchett Matravers, 1917-39. *Address:* Pigeon Plotte, Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset.

SWAFFER, Hannen; Journalist and dramatic critic; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 1 Nov. 1879. *Educ.:* Stroud Green Grammar School. Joined Daily Mail, 1902; sometime Editor of Weekly Dispatch; ten years on Daily Mirror; invented Mr. Gossip for Daily Sketch, 1913; joined Daily Graphic (Mr. London); contributed Plays and Players to Sunday Times; Dramatic Critic to Daily Express, 1926; joined Daily Herald, 1931. *Publications:* Northcliffe's Return; Really Behind the Scenes, 1928; Hannen Swaffer's Who's Who, 1929; Inspiration, 1929. *Address:* c/o Daily Herald, 12 Wilson Street, W.C.2.

SWAIN, Rt. Rev. Edgar P.; *see* Burnley, Bishop of.

SWAIN, Freda Mary; composer and pianist; Professor at the Royal College of Music since 1924; Chief interest (other than composing and playing), developing the British Music Movement, a social and concert-giving organisation which aims at stimulating interest in the work of British Composers and Executants; *b.* Portsmouth, 31 Oct. 1902; *d.* of Thomas Swain and Gertrude Mary Allen. *Educ.:* Private Tutelage; Royal College of Music. Studied piano with Dora Matthay, 1913-16; won Associated Board Exhibition for piano, 1914, (Not taken up on account of youth); Ada Lewis Scholarship for piano, 1916 (R.A.M.) and Portsmouth-Whitcomb Scholarship for Composition (R.C.M.), 1916; studied under Sir Charles Villiers Stanford at the R.C.M. 1916-20; also studied pianoforte there with Arthur Alexander during 1921; Sullivan Prize for composition in 1918; various performances of Compositions, at Queen's Hall, Wigmore Hall, etc.; tour, South Africa, 1940, on behalf of British Music; first performance own piano concerto, Cape Town, June 1940. Chief works in manuscript as follows:—The Harp of Ængus, (Tone Poem for Violin and Orchestra), 1923-24; Sonata for Violin and Piano, The River, 1925; Sonata Saga for Piano, 1929; Tetrad (Autumn), for Piano, 1930; String Quartet (The Norfolk), 1932; Pianoforte Concerto (The Tor), 1933; Sonata for Violin Solo, 1933; Summer Rhapsody for Viola and Piano, 1936; Pastoral Fantasy for Orchestra, 1936-37; Piano Quartet in G minor, 1938; numerous songs and piano pieces, 1920-37. *Publications:* The Windmill; The Croon of the Sea; Humoresque (piano); Experience (Song) Translation from the Chinese;

Winter Field (Song) A. E. Coppard; La Pasadita (Mexican Folk Song, arr. for Violin and Piano); The Mountain Ash (Piano). *Recreations:* Exploring the English Countryside, and travelling generally; reading, theatre and cinema. *Address:* High Woods, Chinnor Hill, Oxon. *T.:* Kingston Blount 285.

SWAIN, Very Rev. George Lill, M.A.; Dean of Limerick; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Isobel, *y. d.* of Ven. F. C. Hamilton, M.A., Archdeacon of Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arlington House School; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* The Deanery, Limerick.

SWAIN, Isaac, B.A., A.R.C.Sc.I., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Geology and Geography, University College, Cork; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Swain; *m.* 1913, Olive, *d.* of Rev. B. E. Gentleman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Lisburn. Teacher in Friends' Secondary Schools till 1902; held scholarship in Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1902-5; Demonstrator in Geology, R.C.Sc.I., 1906-10. *Address:* Slemish, Glasheen Road, Cork.

SWAIN, Professor James, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Somerset; M.S.; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Royal Infirmary since 1922; Hon. Member, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society (President, 1909-10); Colonel R.A.M.C., T. (ret.); *s.* of late George Swain; *m.* 1899, Hilda May, 6th *d.* of A. J. Harrison, J.P., M.B., Lond.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Hospital Medical School. Graduated M.B. Lond. (Honours), 1885; Assistant-Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1892-1902; Surgeon, 1902-22; Professor of Surgery in University College, Bristol, 1897-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-20; served as Consultant Surgeon to British Forces in France, European War (despatches); Consultant Surgeon to the Troops serving in the Southern Command, 1914-19 (Colonel, Army Medical Service); one of the British delegates to Inter-Allies Congress on treatment of wounds in War, held in Paris, 1917-19. *Publications:* Associate-Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, 1897-1924; Editor 6th ed. of Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery (2 vols.); various articles on surgical subjects in Encyclopædia Medica and other publications. *Address:* Wyndham House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset. *T.:* Pill 31238.

SWAIN, Walter, C.I.E. 1922; *s.* of R. H. Swain of Wrangle Manor and Ellen, *d.* of George Saul of Wrangle Hall; *b.* 17 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1900, Annie Mathilde, *d.* of Charles Fox, of Kuttea, Behar, India, and Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School. Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1895; Principal Police Training College and Commandant Military Police, 1900; Superintendent of Police, 1905; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1919; Inspector-General of Police, Behar and Orissa, India, 1920-31; possessor of Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Volunteer Long Service Medal; King's Police Medal, 1918; Member of the Legislative Council Behar and Orissa. *Publications:* Manual of Instructions for Constables (English, Bengali, and Kaithi); The Construction of Police Buildings. *Address:* Kitale, Trans Nzoia, Kenya Colony.

SWAINSON, Willan, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Lecturer in Music, University of Aberdeen, since 1925; Conductor Aberdeen Oratorio Choir; Organist and Director of the Choir, West Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, 1937; Queen's Cross Church, Aberdeen, 1916; *b.* Harrogate; *s.* of William and Mary Swainson; *m.* 1916, Grace Robertson, Newport, Fifeshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Sub-organist St. Peter's Harrogate, 1903-6; Organist, Bilton Parish Church, Harrogate, 1906-16; Conductor Aberdeen Bach Choir, 1917-22; Peterhead Choral Society, 1917-24; Founded Aberdeen Oratorio Choir, 1922; Aberdeen Choral and Orchestral Concerts, 1924, Aberdeen Chamber Music Club, 1929, and Aberdeen Orchestral Music Club, 1936. *Publications:* Numerous articles on music including that on The use of the Organ in the Church Service (Church of Scotland Praise Manual). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Carden Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1886.

SWALES, A. B.; late Executive Councilman to the Amalgamated Engineering Union; Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Trades Union Congress. *Address:* 110 Peckham Road, S.E.15.

SWAN, Sir Alexander Brown, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Lord Provost of the City of Glasgow, 1932-35; Deputy Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 18 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Richard Swan; *m.* 1st, 1895, Marion Scott Scotland (*d.* 1911); 2nd, 1913, Jean Thomson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bellshill and Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow. Head of the Manufacturing Firm of Munro and Co. (Glasgow) Ltd.; Chairman or Director of many promininent industrial undertakings; entered Glasgow Town Council, 1923; Convener, Municipal Buildings Committee, 1927-29; Sub-Convener, Housing Committee, 1929-31; Convener, Housing Committee, 1931-32; Magistrate, 1927-1930. *Recreations:* bowling, curling, fishing. *Address:* Hazelwood, 157 Camphill Avenue, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Langside 1509.

SWAN, Annie S.; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

SWAN, D.; *see* Cameron-Swan.

SWAN, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Edgar Bocquet, C.B.E. 1925; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edgar A. Swan, Barrister London; *m.* 1914, Edith Ellen, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Francis Huyshe of Clysthydon. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Surf, Saunton, Braunton.

SWAN, Ernest William, O.B.E. 1928; V.D.; D.L. Northumberland; Captain, R.N.V.R. (Retd.); *b.* 9 May 1883; 2nd *s.* of Col. H. F. Swan, C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1915, May Evelyn, *d.* of Major H. Harward, Royal Warwickshire Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Articled pupil Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works, 1902; Outside Manager, in charge of installation of all Naval gun-mountings and guns, 1910-28; joined Tyne Division R.N.V.R. 1906; Mobilised Aug. 1914, and served in European War; Commanding Officer, 1929-39; A.D.C. to King George V., 1933, and to King Edward VIII, 1936; retired from R.N.V.R., 1939; A.M.I.N.A.; F.R.G.S.; Member of Council, Navy Records Society; Member Committee of Management, R.N.L.I. *Address:* Newbrough Park, Fourstones, Northumberland. *T.:* Newbrough 25. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

SWAN, Harold Couch, O.B.E., 1934; H.M. Consul at Seattle since 1940; *b.* 1 April 1890; *s.* of late Henry Edwin Swan and Mary Westcott Couch; *m.* 1916, May Augusta, *d.* of late Henry James Hollier; two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; German High School, Genoa. British Pro-Consul at Venice, 1913; Temp. British Vice Consul, 1916-20; transferred to Milan and granted a Civil Service Certificate as H.M. Vice Consul in the Consular Service; transferred to Savona, 1922; to New Orleans, 1924; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador, 1925; H.M. Consul at Havre, 1928, H.M. Consul-General at Leopoldville (Belgian Congo), 1932; British Sub-Agent, Malaga, Spain, 1938-39; Consul-General for the Republic of San Marino and Consul at Florence, Italy, 1939; Consul at Trieste, 1939-40; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* British Consulate, Seattle, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Dorset Royal Yacht.

SWAN, Lieut.-Col. James Graham Goodenough, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1875. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Entered I.M.S. 1901; served European War, 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); retired, 1930.

SWAN, John Edmund; miner and checkweighman: Miners' Agent; General Secretary Durham Miners' Assoc.; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle Division of Durham, Dec. 1918-22; Secretary, Durham Mining Federation Board; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Alice, *d.* of Henry Beatham

Dipton. *Publications:* The Mad Miner; People of the Night, 1937; play, On the Minimum, 1939. *Address:* 3 The Villas, Red Hill, Durham (City).

SWAN, Lieutenant-Commander Kenneth Raydon, O.B.E.; K.C. 1936; R.N.V.R.; *b.* Lowfell, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 13 March 1877; 3rd *s.* of Sir Joseph Wilson Swan, F.R.S.; *m.* 1919, Emily Louisa, *o. d.* of Edward Robert Tatchell. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Hon. Mods., 2nd Hon. Law; called to Bar, 1902; served European War in R.N.V.R., 1914-19, in H.M.S. Cyclops and at Naval Barracks, Buncrana; Board of Education (O Branch), 1919-20; resumed practice at Bar, 1920. *Publications:* Patents, Designs and Trade Marks; Memoir of Sir Joseph W. Swan, F.R.S. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, skating, ski-ing, music. *Address:* 13 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 8784; Cobwood, Woolton Hill, Newbury. *T.:* Highclere 136. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Ski Club of Great Britain.

SWAN, Lionel Maynard, C.B.E. 1926; Inspector General, Customs and Excise Dept., Iraq; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Edgar Augustine Swan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Margaret Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Cameron Brodie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; London University, B.Sc. (Econ.). Served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Captain 4th Dorsets Territorial (despatches); entered Civil Service, Iraq, 1918; Order of the Rafidain (3rd Class). *Address:* Bagdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SWAN, Russell Henry Jocelyn, O.B.E. 1919; M.S., M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, S.W.; Divisional Surgeon at Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke, in Emergency Medical Service of Ministry of Health; Consulting Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; Consulting Surg., Walton-on-Thames Hospital, and to the Peace Memorial Hosp., Watford; late temporary Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); Surgical Specialist and Senior Operating Surgeon to the Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Consulting Surgeon to Woolwich District, Eastern Command; Surgeon R.A.F. Hosp. and the American Red Cross Hosp. for Officers; *b.* 20 July 1876; *s.* of Richard Jocelyn Swan, M.R.C.S., etc.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Una Gladys (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alfred Waterlow; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joyce Hazel, *yr. d.* of H. M. Thornton, J.P., The Old House, Purley. *Educ.:* Wilson's School; Guy's Hospital. Qualified M.B. (1st Class Honours in Medicine); B.S., London Univ., 1898; M.S. Lond. and F.R.C.S. Eng., 1902; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; late President of the Urological Section, Fellow and late Member of Council of the Medical Society of London; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member of Soc. International d'Urologie; late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Biology, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, Guy's Hospital; House Surgeon, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgical Registrar and Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon and Emeritus Surgeon, Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road. *Publications:* Primary Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis; Estimation of Renal Functional Activity; Value of Cystoscope in Diagnosis of Urinary Disease; Sarcoma of the Tongue; Carcinoma of the Breast; Tumours of the Kidney; Tumours of the Urinary Bladder; articles in Index of Differential Diagnosis (French) and several articles on Military Surgery. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 75 Wimpole Street, W.1; Ingram's Copse, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Welbeck 3323 and Farnham Common 41. *Club:* Stoke Poges.

SWAN, Rev. Canon R. M., M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Kingsnorth since 1928; *b.* Kent, England; *s.* of Rev. Richard Swan, West Peckham, Kent; *m.* 1923, M. V. Carey, Perth, W.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Priest, St. Gregory's, Canterbury, 1905-10; St. Peter's, Canterbury, 1910-13; Associate Priest of the Edmonton Mission, 1913-21; Rector of St. Michael's and St. Mary's, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; Canon of Edmonton and Chaplain to the Bishop of Edmonton. *Address:* Kingsnorth Rectory, near Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 12026.

SWAN, Sheriton Clements, Director of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., since 1938; Director of M. W. Swinburne & Sons, Ltd., 1940; *b.* 15 Jan. 1909; *s.* of Charles Sheriton Swan, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; *m.* 1936, Rosalind Maitland, *d.* of late D. S. Waterlow. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Went to Architectural Association in London to complete architectural training, joined firm of Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., in 1935. *Address:* 3 Lindisfarne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1626.

SWAN, Maj.-Gen. William Travers, C.B. 1915; M.B., late A.M.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *s.* of E. L. Swan of Allworth, Abbeyleix; *m.* 1903, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. D. M'Causland; two *d.* Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 9 Park Close, Eastbourne, Sussex.

SWANN, Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.S.C.; Rector and Rural Dean of Marlborough since 1941; Prebendary in Salisbury Cathedral since 1941; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Swann, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Katharine Nona, *d.* of Bishop C. T. Abraham, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Captain Running VIII. 1910, won Crick, School Mile and School Steeplechase); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Won Cambridge University Pairs, 1912; C.U.A.C. Half Blue, 1913; Member of Cambridge crew, Winners of Eights in Inter-Allied Regatta, Paris, 1919; won Colquhoun Sculls, 1920; President C.U.B.C., won University Boat Race; Henley Regatta, won Silver Goblets, 1913 and 1914, and Stewards Challenge Cup, 1914; Able Seaman, Mine-Sweeping, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., H.M. Coastal Motor Boats, 1916; in Zeebrugge Raid, 1918; interned in Holland, Aug. 11, 1918; Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, Yorks, 1921; Vicar of Liversedge, Yorks, 1924; Dean of Hong-Kong, 1928-35; Vicar and Rural Dean of Potterne, Wilts, 1936-41. *Recreations:* tennis, painting. *Address:* The Rectory, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Leander.

SWANN, Rev. Cecil Gordon Aldersey, Rector of Rivenhall, Essex, since 1939; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Swann; *m.* 1927, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Archdeacon E. O. McMahon, of Madagascar; three *s.* Archdeacon of East Coast, Madagascar, 1924-36; Archdeacon of Imerina, Madagascar, 1936-39. *Address:* The Rectory, Rivenhall, Witham, Essex.

SWANN, Sir (Charles) Duncan, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir C. E. Swann, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of David Duncan, Manchester; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Capt. R. H. Johnson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1906-9. *Publications:* The Spirit of Parliament, 1908; The Book of a Bachelor, 1910; The Magic of the Hill, 1911; Molyneux of Mayfair, 1912; A Country House Comedy, 1914; A Villa in the South, 1919; The Book of a Benedict, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Charles Christopher, Colonial Civil Service, Kenya Colony, *b.* 29 June 1913. *Address:* 151 St. James' Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2360. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Beefsteak.

SWANN, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A., Vicar of Bridstow, 1936-41; *b.* Hempstead, Essex, 23 Oct. 1869, *s.* of Rev. Johnson Fowell and Sarah Swann; *m.* 1st, 1900, Constance Stead (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1928, Helen Margaret Young, A.R.C.M. *Educ.:* St.

John's School, Leatherhead; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar and Exhibitioner), B.A. (Junior Optime). Assistant Master, Gt. Yarmouth Grammar School, 1891-1899; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Gorleston, 1897-99; Succentor of Ripon Cathedral, 1899-1905; Minor Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Vicar of Ripon, 1905-17; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, and Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Tenbury, 1917-36; Surrogate for Diocese of Ripon, 1906-17; Precentor of Ripon Cathedral, 1908-17; Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, Ripon, 1908-17; Chairman of Hereford Diocesan Church Music Committee, 1928; Rural Dean of Burford, 1931; Chairman of Worcestershire Association of Musical Societies, 1932; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1936. *Publications:* The Ripon Psalter, 1908; The Hereford Psalter, 1929. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket, lawn tennis, golf.

SWANN, Louis H. H.; *see* Hartland-Swann.

SWANN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Oliver, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force (retired); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth A. Laidlaw-Purves; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Commanded H.M.S. Campania, 1915-17; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Air Vice-Marshal, 1922; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Orange Grove, Littleton, Guildford.

SWANN, Rev. Sidney, M.A., Vicar of Lindfield, 1929-37; *b.* 30 Sep. 1862; *s.* of John Bellingham Swann, R.N.; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lady Bagot (*d.* 1940). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1883, 1884, and 1885 (Swann junior stroked Cambridge, 1912); won Cambridge sculls and pairs, also Grand Challenge, 1886 and 1887, and Stewards', 1885 and 1887, in record times; in Japan won most things started for on land and sea; rowing, hurdling, cycling, running, pole-jumping, weight and hammer; first to cycle round Syria; rode Land's End to John o' Groats; Carlisle to London in a day; rowed home-made boat from Crosby Vicarage down the rapids of the Eden to the sea, and cut the record from England to France, 1911, rowing the Channel in 3 hours 50 minutes, faster time than any one had ever gone between England and France by muscular power; built several flying machines, and drove motor ambulance in Belgium (1914 medal, 1915 medal, Roi de Belge order). In 1917, when 55 years old, cycled, walked, ran, paddled, rowed, and swam 6 consecutive half-miles in 26 min. 20 secs., in competition with Lieut. Muller of the Danish army; President of the National Amateur Rowing Association since 1934. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Lindfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SWANN, Rev. Canon Sidney Ernest; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, since 1937; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral since 1938; Rural Dean of Bedminster since 1940; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Swann, *q.v.*, and Josephine Anderson; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in Cambridge crews of 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914, being president in the last year; coached the winning Cambridge crews of 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1924; was a member of the Leander crew which won the Eights at the Olympic Games of 1912 and reached the final in 1920; twice won the Goblets at Henley, with brother Alfred Swann, *q.v.*; a member of the Leander crew which won the Grand, in record time, at Henley in 1913; won the Colquhoun Sculls at Cambridge, at his first attempt, in 1910, and the Visitors and Wyfolds, at Henley the same year; President of the National Amateur Rowing Association, 1938; Chaplain to the forces in the War; Chaplain of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1920-24; Archdeacon of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1926; Archdeacon in Egypt and subdean of the pro Cathedral at Cairo, 1928-33; Vicar of Leighton Buzzard, 1933-36; a member of the Mission of Help to India in 1922 and 1923; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1939; Chaplain to the King, 1941. *Address:* St. Mary Redcliffe Vicarage, Bristol, 1.

SWANN, William Francis Gray, D.Sc. 1910; A.R.C.S., 1906; Hon. M.A., Yale, 1924; Hon. D.Sc., Swarthmore, 1929; Hon. F.T.C.L., 1936; Director of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute since 1927; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William Francis and Anne Evans Swann; *m.* 1909, Sarah Frances Mabel Thompson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Brighton; Royal College of Science; University College, King's College, City and Guilds of London Inst.; hon. M.A. Yale; hon. D.Sc. Swarthmore; Hon. F.T.C.L. Junior demonstrator in physics at the Royal College of Science, 1905-07; assistant lecturer and demonstrator in physics at the University of Sheffield, 1907-13; came to United States in 1913; chief of physical division of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1913-18; professor of physics at the University of Minnesota, 1918-23; at the University of Chicago, 1923-24; at Yale University, 1924-27; director of the Sloane Laboratory, Yale University, 1924-27; chairman of the advisory research committee of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, 1924-27; Fellow of the Physical Society, London; member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, American Association for the Advancement of Science (vice-pres., 1923-1924), American Philosophical Society (Councillor, 1939-42 Secretary, 1940-41), American Physical Soc. (vice-pres., 1929-31, pres., 1931-1933), Optical Society, American Mathematical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences (vice-president, 1923-24), Philosophical Society of Washington, American Geophysical Union (chairman of section D, 1923-24), Franklin Institute, National Research Council, 1921-24, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Sigma Pi Sigma; Associate Editor of Journal of the Franklin Institute. *Publications:* The Story of Human Error, (joint); The Architecture of the Universe; Some 185 publications in various scientific journals such as The Transactions of the Royal Society of London, The Philosophical Magazine, Physical Review, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism, Journal of the Franklin Institute, etc. *Recreations:* music, Conductor, Swarthmore Symphony Orchestra, tennis, golf. *Address:* 609 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A.; Bartol Research Foundation, Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa. *T:* Swarthmore 1539. *Clubs:* Connaught; Cosmos, Washington; Explorers', Yale, New York; Contemporary, Art Alliance, Philadelphia, Pa.; Rolling Green Golf, Springfield, Pa.; Great Chebeaque Golf, Maine.

SWANN-MASON, Rev. Richard Swann, O.B.E.; M.A.; Vicar, Christ Church, Albany Street, N.W.; Chaplain Royal Horse Guards, Regent's Park Barracks; Chaplain to the Earl of Yarborough; Chaplain West End Hospital and King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers (Sister Agnes); Acting Chaplain of the Royal Chapel of St. Katharine's, Regent's Park; *b.* Cambridge; *s.* of M. Mason, merchant; *m.* Margarita, *d.* of Sir Archibald Milman, K.C.B., Clerk to House of Commons; one *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Assistant and House Master, Perse School, Cambridge; Boston Grammar School; Hymers College, Hull: Aysgarth School, Yorks; Chaplain and Tutor, S. Wales College, Carmarthen; Voluntary Inspector of Religious Knowledge in Diocese of London; Curate, Kirk Ella, Hull; Patrick Brompton, Yorks; Chaplain Egerton House, Newmarket, 1906; Councillor St. Pancras Borough Council, 1931; Christ Church, Mayfair; Secretary of St. John's School, Leatherhead; Public Preacher Diocese of St. David's and Ely; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-1919; served in North Sea, Suez Canal (Turkish attack), Dardanelles (Chaplain of H.M.S. Ocean sunk in action); rescued victims of Lusitania

and buried them at Queenstown, 1915; sent on Political Mission in Persian Gulf; raised funds and built St. Nicholas Church for sailors at Immingham Dock, 1917; lectured for Admiralty at East Coast Ports; Provincial Grand Chaplain Cambridgeshire (Freemasons), 1936. *Publications:* Straight Talks to Stable Lads, 1909; Plain Talks to Sailor Men, 1919; Articles in Saturday Review on Church Matters. *Recreations:* cricket (has made 75 centuries), shooting, fishing, and all field sports. *Address:* 3 Chester Place, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 3255. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Constitutional.

SWANSEA, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1893), **John Hussey Hamilton Vivian,** Bt. 1882; *b.* 1 Jan. 1925; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Winifred Hamilton, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Holmpatrick; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Caer Beris, Builth Wells, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth Wells 213.

See also Earl of Bandon, Sir W. Ingilby, Bt., Baron Tryon.

SWANSEA and BRECON, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Edward William Williamson,** D.D., F.S.A.; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of Edward Williamson and Florence Frances Tipton. *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Martin's, Leeds, 1915-17; of Lambeth, 1917-22; Lecturer, 1922, and Fellow 1923-26, of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hon. Fellow, 1936; Warden of St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff, 1926-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1931-39; Canon, 1930-39, and Chancellor, 1937-39, of Llandaff Cathedral. *Publications:* The Letters of Osbert of Clare, 1929. *Address:* Ely Tower, Brecon.

SWANSON, John Leslie, Director and Secretary of The Wolverhampton and Dudley Breweries, Ltd., and Associated Companies; *b.* 29 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late John Swanson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *e. d.* of late Edwin John Thompson, Dudley, Worcs.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Member of the Society of Chartered Accountants in Edinburgh; Lieut. 2/7th Bn. Worcestershire Rgt., 1915-19, France, 1916-17; President, Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; Chairman, Tettenhall Urban District Council, 1932-40; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Wergs Hall, near Wolverhampton. *T.A.:* Swanson, Wergs Hall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51640.

SWANZY, Canon Thomas Erskine; Vicar of All Saints, Lincoln, since 1919; Canon and Prebendary of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cathedral since 1926; *b.* Newry, Co. Down, 25 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of Thomas Biddall Swanzy (Vicar of Newry, 1876-1884) and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Swanzy, Rector of Kilshannig, and Canon of Cloyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newry Intermediate School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Literary Scholar, 1890, and Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1891). B.A., 1891; St. John's College, Oxford (Second Class Honours School of Theology), B.A., 1893; M.A. 1897. Curate of S. Swithin's Lincoln, 1894-1904; Vicar of Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire, 1904-9; Curate of All Saints, Lincoln, 1909-19; Proctor in Convocation for Lincoln Diocese since 1932. *Recreation:* novel reading. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 695. *Club:* Athenæum.

SWARBRICK, John, F.R.I.B.A.; M.I.Struct.E.; *b* 22 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Alderman Joseph Swarbrick, F.R.I.B.A., M Inst.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Royal Academy of Arts, London, etc.; studied in France and Italy; awarded silver medals at the Royal Academy of Arts, London, 1904, and the Architectural Association, London, 1903. Practising as an architect and specialist in the measurement of daylight in London and the provinces; Inventor of the Radial Calculating Sheets and the Daylight Factor Photo-theodolite, and grilles, now used for measuring direct light from the sky; Member of Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects and representative of that body on the Joint Committee on School Lighting, 1930-31; at the International Illumination Congress in 1931; and on the Committee on the Law of Ancient Light, 1932; for some years a Member of both the Practice and Science Standing Committees of Royal Institute of British Architects successively; Past Pres. Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc.; Vice-President of the Ancient Monuments Society; Member of the Ancient Monuments Committees for Lancashire and Cheshire under H.M. Ancient Monuments Board (England); Member of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Member of Air Raid Protection Institute; Emergency Works Officer, Ministry of Works and Buildings, 1941. *Publications:* Robert Adam and his Brothers, 1915; Easements of Light, 1930-33 (2 vols.); Synopsis of modern practice, 1938, etc.; writer of articles on architecture, the measurement of daylight, craftsmanship, and social welfare; formerly Editor of the Nat. Ancient Monuments Handbook, The National Ancient Monuments Review, etc. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2487 (London); 103 Portland Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 6061 (Manchester); The Cross, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley Edge, 2185. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

SWAT, Miangul Gulshahzada Sir Abdul Wadood, Wali of, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1885; *g.s.* of Akhond of Swat. Established his Government, 1916: formally recognised by British Government, 1926; area of State 6000 square miles; revenue 14 lacs: maintains a standing army of 11,000 including 500 cavalry. *Heir: e. s.* Miangul Abdul Haq Jahanzeb, who was formally recognised by the Government as Wali-ahd in 1933. *Address:* Saidu, Swat, N.W.F. Province, India.

SWAYNE, Maj.-Gen. John George des Reaux, C.B.E. 1940; Regular Army; *b.* 3 July 1890; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop W. S. Swayne; *m.* 1919, Edna Winifred, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. H. Swayne, Somerset Light Infantry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (Prisoner); Adjutant, Somerset L.I., 1924; Brigade-Major 7th Infantry Brigade, 1929-30; Military Assistant to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1931-33; Chief of Staff of International Force for Saar Plebiscite, 1934-1935; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1935-37; Chief Instructor Staff College, Camberley and Minley, 1937-39. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SWAYNE, Martin, pen-name of a London nerve specialist. *Publications:* Lord Richard in the Pantry, Cupid Goes North (both in collaboration with his sister, Mrs. Elystan Miles); In Mesopotamia; The Blue Germ, etc.; numerous short stories in Strand, etc.

SWAYNE, Lt.-Col. Oswald Rocke, D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; 6th *s.* of late R. A. Swayne of Tillington Court, nr. Hereford; *m.* 1904, Brenda, *y. d.* of late Arthur Butler of Brooklyn, Chislehurst, Kent; four *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 and 1918-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); retired pay, 1923; J.P. Co. Hereford. *Address:* Tillington Court, nr. Hereford. *T.:* Burghill 16.

SWAYTHLING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1907), **Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; late Grenadier Guards; partner of Messrs. Samuel Montagu and Co.; *b.* 19 Dec.

1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Gladys Helen Rachel, *d.* of late Col. A. E. Goldsmid; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1925, Mary Violet (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *e. d.* of late Major Levy, D.S.O., and Hon. Mrs. Ionides; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. County of Southampton; owns about 1200 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. David Charles Samuel Montagu, *b.* 6 Aug. 1928. *Address:* 114 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.; 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 3747; Townhill Park, West End, nr. Southampton. *T.:* West End 67133. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

SWEENEY, James Augustine, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 25 May 1883; *m.* 1939, Una Greene. *Educ.:* French College, Blackrock; R.U.I. and Dublin University. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; retired, 1934. *Address:* Ard Na Chree, Foxrock, Co. Dublin.

SWEENEY, Maj.-Gen. Joseph A.; *b.* Burton Port, 13 June 1897; *s.* of John and Margaret Sweeney, Burton Port; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (S.F.) West Donegal, 1918-22; Member of Dail for County Donegal, 1922-23; Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, Dublin, 1930-31; G.O.C. Curragh Command, 1931-38; G.O.C. Athlone Command, 1938-40; retired, 1940. *Address:* Rosemount, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.

SWEET, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; retired, 1922; Councillor for Wokingham Rural District since 1930; Head Warden A.R.P. since 1937; *b.* 1 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. George Sweet, Broadleigh, Wellington, Soms; *m.* 1906, Hilda Margaret, *yr. d.* of late John Boyall, 36 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Haileybury College. Joined 3rd Bt. Gloucester Regt. 1889; transferred to 18th Royal Irish Regt. 1892; to 27th Punjabis, 1896; to 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1897; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8; Tutor and guardian to Hari Singh of Jammu and Kashmir, 1907-08; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Tutor and guardian to Maharaja of Bharatpur, 1912-1914; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and in N.W. Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Indian Representatives Camp at Delhi for the Duke of Connaught's visit, Jan.-Feb. 1921; Secretary to Organise Ex-Services Association in India, Jan.-Dec. 1921. *Address:* Oaklands, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 85.

SWEET, Colonel Robert, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S.; A.D.M.S. Lucknow District; *b.* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 12 June 1887; *e. s.* of late J. B. Sweet, J.P., Strathwillan; *m.* 1927, Winifred May, *d.* of Andrew H. Holm, Dunavon, Giffnock, Renfrewshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. (1904), F.R.F.P.S.G. (1925); Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1910-11; Resident Surgeon, 1911; second place in entrance examination, Indian Medical Service, and received Commission as Lieut., 1913; Captain, 1916; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1939; on active service, France, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters 1919-21; Assistant Director-General, I.M.S., 1932-36. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

SWEETMAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; *b.* 31 March 1858; *s.* of Edward Sweetman and Elizabeth Sheppard; *m.* 1st, Ellen Mary Drysdale (*d.* 1880); one *s.*; 2nd, Nellie Edith Fenner (*d.* 1887); one *d.*; 3rd, Eliza Mary Harris (*d.* 1934); two *d.* *Educ.:* Hanover House School, Ryde. 15 years service, 1884-1899, Isle of Wight (Princess Beatrice's) Rifles (Volunteers); Member of Ryde Town Council, 1884-1920; Senior Alderman on retirement; J.P., Borough of Ryde, since 1898; Chairman, Isle of Wight Conservative and Unionist Association; Chm., Isle of Wight County Press Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd.; Past President (1933) Royal Isle of Wight Agricultural Soc. *Address:* Eversley, Queen's Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Ryde 2336.

SWEETMAN, Roger M.; 4th *s.* of late Hugh Sweetman, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Katherine M., *d.* of Thomas Aliaga Kelly, Dublin; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; Joint Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Ireland, 1910-16; M.P. (S.F.) North Wexford, Dec. 1918-1920; Knight of Malta, 1932. *Address:* Derrybawn, Glendalough, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

SWENY, Brig.-Gen. W.F.; *see* Swiny.

SWENY, Captain William Halpin Paterson, C.B.E. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. (retd.); Marine Superintendent P. and O. Company; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Eugene Sweny; *m.* 1st, 1895, Adèle Mabel Annie (*d.* 1921), *d.* of F. Pearson; 2nd, 1923, Nora, *d.* of late Capt. Charles Cottew, R.N. *Address:* 57 Old Road East, Gravesend.

SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank Athelstane, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; C.H., 1917; *b.* 1850; *y. s.* of late James Oldham Swettenham, Belper Lodge, Belper, Derbyshire. Deputy Commissioner with Perak Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp), 1875-76; British Resident, Selangor, 1882; British Resident, Perak, 1889-95; Resident-General, Federated Malay States, 1896-1901; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Straits Settlements, 1901-4; King of Arms, Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1925-38; Chairman of Royal Commission to enquire into the affairs of Mauritius, 1909; Joint Director of the Official Press Bureau, 1915-19; Officier d'Académie, 1887. *Publications:* Malay-English Vocabulary, 1880; Malay Sketches, 1895; Unaddressed Letters, 1898; The Real Malay, 1899; British Malaya, 1906; Also and Perhaps, 1912; Arabella in Africa, 1925. *Address:* 22 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1916. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Bath.

SWETTENHAM, Lt.-Col. William Alexander Whybault, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William Norman Swettenham, Belper; *m.* 1922, Helen Constance, *d.* of George Marriott Barber, 42 Clapham Road, Bedford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School: Bedford Grammar School. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Orkney House, Clapham Road, Bedford.

SWIFT, Brig.-General Albert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Army, R.O.; Mine Owner; President Anglo-Swift Gold Mines; Northern Ontario, Canada; *b.* Quebec, 1870; *s.* of Henry and Henrietta Swift; *m.* 1905, Jessie Guthrie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. G. Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond Grammar School, Richmond, Quebec. Permanent Force Officer; served Boer War, South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European war, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Siberia, 1918-19; Commandant Canadian Musketry School, Ottawa, 1919-21; President Canadian Legion B.E.S. League Kirkland Lake Branch, Ont. *Recreations:* golf, curling, polo, hunting, fishing, yachting; in younger days hockey, snowshoe racing, lacrosse, football, skating, all athletic sports. *Address:* Dane, Ont., and Quebec City, Canada. *T.A.:* Swastika, Ont. *T.:* 388 Kirkland Lake. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

SWIFT, Benjamin; *see* Paterson, W. R.

SWIFT, Herbert Walker, M.A., D.Sc. (Eng.); M.I.Mech.E.; Professor and Dean of Faculty of Engineering in University of Sheffield; *b.* 15 Dec. 1894; *m.* 1924, Maisie Hobbins; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christs Hospital; St. John's College, Cambridge. Commissioned active service, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches); Chief engineer to Wm. Hollins and Co., 1920-22; Demonstrator and Lecturer, Leeds University, 1922-26; Head of Department of Mechanical

Engineering, Bradford Technical College, 1926-1936; Thomas Hawksley Medallist, I.Mech.E. *Publications:* Technical papers on mechanical engineering subjects, more particularly hydraulics, lubrication, power transmission, properties of materials. *Address:* Ashford, Bakewell. *T.:* 284.

SWINBURNE, Sir James, 9th Bt. *cr.* 1660; F.R.S.; M.Inst.C.E., consulting engineer; *b.* Inverness, 28 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. T. A. Swinburne, R.N., of Eilean Shona, Inverness-shire; S. kinsman, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ellen (*d.* 1893), *d.* of R. H. Wilson, M.D., of Gateshead; two *s.*; 2nd, 1898, Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Godfrey Carey, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Trained as engineer, Tyneside, 1874-81; did purely electrical work, 1881-94; since then practised as consulting engineer; President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1902-3; Past President Faraday Society. *Publications:* Population and the Social Problem; books, papers before Societies, and articles in technical journals on scientific and technical subjects. *Recreations:* music, sociology. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony, *b.* 27 Dec. 1887. *Address:* 19 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman, 7612. *Club:* Athenæum.

SWINBURNE-WARD, Col. Henry Charles, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 June 1879; *m.* 1924, Lorna, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Colleton, 9th Bt., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bowring, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

SWINDELL, Rev. Frank Guthrie, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Isfield since 1930; *b.* 18 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. T. G. Swindell; *m.* 1910, Gladys Dorothy, *d.* of S. Wells Page, Penn House, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Pocklington School, Yorks; Oxford University. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Boxley, Maidstone, 1898-1902; Chaplain of Selangor (St. Mary's Church, Kuala Lumpur), F.M.S. 1902-6; Colonial Chaplain of Malacca and Negri Sembilan, 1906-16; acting in Singapore, 1907 and 1911, and in Penang, 1912; Colonial Chaplain of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 1914-29; Archdeacon of Singapore, 1916-29. *Publication:* A Short History of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, curling and ski-ing. *Address:* Isfield Rectory, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Isfield, Uckfield. *T.:* Isfield 221. *Club:* Church Imperial.

SWINDELL, Rev. Canon Frederic Smith, M.A. Oxon; Canon of Cathedral, Birmingham, 1921; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Swindell, Norwich; *m.* Alias Hindle, *d.* of Francis Pearse, Lowestoft; no *c.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly Curate of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich; L.D.H.M. in charge of the Seven Dials, London; Vicar of Erdington, Birmingham, 1887-1936; retired; Hon. Chap. to Bishop (Russell Wakefield) of Birmingham and Rural Dean of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. *Recreations:* curios, horticulture, etc. *Address:* 9 Church Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

SWINDLEHURST, Joseph Eric, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Hampstead, since 1924; *b.* 2 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Joseph Eaves Swindlehurst, M.Inst.C.E., and E. I. Artis; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen, *d.* of Ernest Spencer Warne; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Henry 8th School, Coventry; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, M.A. Articled to J. E. Swindlehurst, M.Inst.C.E., City and Water Engineer, Coventry; served in various capacities the Municipalities of Coventry, Eastbourne and Preston; served with commission in R.E. 1914-19; President of Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, Chairman of its Council, 1933-39; Member of Council and Registrar of The Royal Sanitary Institute; Member of General Council, and of Building Divisional Council of British Standards Institution; President Institution of Highway Engineers, 1937 and 1938; Hon. Secretary Association of Metropolitan Borough Engineers and Surveyors, President 1936-37; Member of Reinforced Concrete Structures Committee of the Building Research Board 1933; Member of Architecture and Public Utilities Committee of Ministry of Labour Central Register Advisory Council, 1939; Member London Safety First Council; Freeman of City of London; Freeman and Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Painter Stainers; Member Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France; Registered Architect. *Publications:* various papers. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel, golf, tennis, and swimming. *Address:* 18 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0906. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City Livery.

SWINDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Malmesbury, Bishop of.

SWINFEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Chertsey; **Charles Swinfen Eady,** Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; *b.* 2 Feb. 1904; *s.* of 1st Baron and Blanche, *y. d.* of S. W. Lee; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1937, Mary Aline, *yr. d.* of Col. H. Mynors Farmar, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger Mynors Swinfen Eady, *b.* 14 Dec. 1938. *Address:* 12 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9187. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

SWINFEN-BROUN, Col. Michael Alexander Wilsone, D.L., J.P., 2nd *s.* of late C. W. Swinfen-Broun, of Swinfen Hall, Staffs, J.P., and *d.* of late Michael Rowand, of Linthouse, Co. Renfrew; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1891, Laura, (*d.* 1932) *er. d.* of late J. C. Eno, of Wood Hall, Dulwich, and widow of J. N. Fleming. Sheriff, Staffs, 1907; Hon. Freedom of the City and County of Lichfield, 1936; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches); Lieut.-Col. Commandant 3rd Batt. (Mil.), S. Staffs Regt., 1892-1904; Hon. Col. since 1904. *Address:* Swinfen Hall, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.:* Shenstone 11. *Club:* Hurlingham

SWING, Raymond Gram; Journalist, Writer, and Broadcaster; *b.* Cortland, New York, 25 March 1887; *s.* of Rev. Albert Temple Swing and Alice Mead; *m.* 1st, 1913, Suzanne Morin; 2nd, 1921, Betty Gram; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin (Ohio) College (non-graduate). Began newspaper work in Cleveland, Ohio, 1906; on Middle-Western papers to 1913; Correspondent of Chicago Daily News in Berlin, 1913-17; Examiner, War Labour Board, 1918; Berlin Correspondent New York Herald, 1919-1922; Director Foreign Service Wall St. Journal, 1924; London Correspondent Philadelphia Public Ledger and New York Evening Post, 1924-34; on board of editors The Nation (N.Y.), 1924-36; New York Correspondent London News Chronicle, 1936-37; Commentator on American affairs for British Broadcasting Corpn. since 1935; Commentator for Columbia Broadcasting System, 1935-36, for Mutual Broadcasting System since 1936; for Canadian Broadcasting Corpn. since 1938. *Publications:* Forerunners of American Fascism, 1935; How War Came, 1940. *Address:* Coneyhurst, Route One, Westport, Conn., U.S.A.

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur; novelist and critic; *b.* Wood Green, 12 Aug. 1884; *y. s.* of Charles Swinnerton and Rose Cottam; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorothy Bennett; one *d.* *Publications:* The Merry Heart, 1909; The Young Idea, 1910; The Casement, 1911; The Happy Family, 1912; George Gissing: a Critical Study, 1912; On the Staircase, 1914; R. L. Stevenson: a Critical Study, 1914; The Chaste Wife, 1916; Nocturne, 1917; Shops and Houses, 1918; September, 1919; Coquette, 1921; The Three Lovers, 1922; Young Felix, 1923; The Elder Sister, 1925; Summer Storm, 1926; Tokefield Papers, 1927; A London Bookman, 1928; A Brood of Ducklings, 1928; Sketch of a Sinner, 1929; Authors and the Book Trade, 1932; The Georgian House, 1932; Elizabeth, 1934; The Georgian Literary Scene, 1935; Swinnerton: an Autobiography, 1937; Harvest Comedy, 1937; The Two Wives, 1939; The Reviewing and Criticism of Books, 1939;

The Fortunate Lady, 1941; Thankless Child, 1942. *Address:* Old Tokefield, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

SWINNERTON, Henry Hurd, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.; Professor of Geology University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Swinnerton, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Florence Daisy, *o. d.* of Joseph Bennett, Nottingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School, nr. Leeds; Kingswood School, Bath. Assistant Master, Trowbridge High School, 1894-97; Student and Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1897-1901; First Class Hon. B.Sc., qualifying for University Scholarship, London University, 1898; Marshall Scholar in Huxley Research Laboratory; Science Master, Kingswood School, 1901-2; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Natural Science Department, University College, Nottingham, 1902-12; on Council of Geological Society, 1918-20, 1927-32, 1935, 1936; Vice-Pres., 1936-38, 1940-41, Pres., 1938-40. *Publications:* Geography of Nottinghamshire (Cambridge County Geog.); The Lands Behind the Bible Story; Outlines of Palæontology; The Growth of the World and its Inhabitants. *Researches:* Development of Skeleton of Sphenodon; Development of Head Skeleton of Gasterosteus; Morphology of Pectoral Skeleton of Teleosts; a number of minor papers on Teleosts; a number of papers on Geology of Lincolnshire, of country round Nottingham, and on Palæontological subjects in Transactions of Nottingham Naturalists, the Geological Magazine, the Journal of the Geological Society and in Biological Reviews. *Recreation:* fieldwork. *Address:* 21 Burlington Road, Nottingham.

SWINSTEAD, Eulalia Hillyard, A.R.C.A.; artist (miniature painter); vocalist: *b.* 1893; *d.* of late G. Hillyard Swinstead, R.I., and Rosalie Edmonds; *m.* 1935, Charles George Weld, *s.* of late Matthew Richard Weld, I.C.S. *Educ.:* under Francis Korbay and Liza Lehmann. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5214.

SWINSTEAD, Felix Gerald, F.R.A.M.: Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 25 June 1880; *s.* of Alfred H. Swinstead; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Dawkin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Private. Thalberg Scholarship, 1898, and studied with Matthay and Corder; gave many recitals in London and Provinces; examined in Canada S. Africa, Australia, W. Indies, etc.; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1938. *Publications:* Sonata for Violin and Piano, Suite for Piano and Strings (Scarlatti); Technique with a Purpose; about 200 pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* bridge, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 132 King Henry's Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2488.

SWINTON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Masham; **Philip Cunliffe-Lister,** P.C. 1922, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.C.; Chairman The United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, Ltd. since 1940; *b.* 1 May 1884; *y. s.* of late Colonel Y. G. Lloyd-Greame of Sewerby House, Bridlington; *m.* 1912, Mary Constance, *o. d.* of late Rev. Ingram Boynton, Barmston, Yorks; two *s.*; assumed name of *Cunliffe-Lister*, 1924. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; served in Army, 1914-17; Joint Secretary of Ministry of National Service, *1917-18; M.P. (U.) Hendon Division of* Middlesex, 1918-35; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1920-21; Secretary of Overseas Trade Department, 1921-22; President of the Board of Trade, 1922-23, 1924-29 and in 1931; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Air, 1935-38; Chairman of Permanent Labour Committee of War Cabinet War Priorities Committee, 1918; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Select Committee on High Prices and Profits, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Yarburgh Cunliffe-Lister [*b.* 1913; *m.* 1936, Anne Irvine, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. S. Medlicott; two *s.*] *Address:* 7 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4611; Swinton, Masham, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire.

SWINTON, Lieut.-Col. Alan Henry Campbell; M.C.; Scots Guards; *b.* 15 March 1896; *s.* of late Capt. G. S. C. Swinton; *m.* 1923, Mariora Hankey; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. A Member of the *King's Body Guard for Scot*land, The Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* Kimmerghame, Duns, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Guards, Pratts; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; New, Edinburgh.

SWINTON, Major-Gen. Sir Ernest (Dunlop), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.E.; M.A.; Chichele Professor of Military History, Oxford University, 1925-1939; *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Grace Louisa, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Edward G. Clayton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, Commander Legion of Honour, Bt. Col.); Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence and War Cabinet; journey through the United States, speaking about the War, 1918; late Controller of Information Department of Civil Aviation; originated the Tanks and raised the Heavy Section M.G.C., 1916; Col. Comdt., Royal Tanks Corps, 1934-38. *Publications:* The Study of War, 1926; Eye-Witness, 1932; under the pseudonym of Backsight-Forethought, The Defence of Duffer's Drift, 1904; under the pseudonym Ole-Luk-Oie, The Green Curve, 1909; The Great Tab Dope, 1915; A Year Ago, 1916; transl. of Galet's Albert, King of the *Belgians in the Great War, 1931; of Le Fèvre's* An Eastern Odyssey, 1935. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

SWINY, Brig.-Gen. Wm. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Col. G. A. Sweny, Royal Fusiliers, Rohallion, St. George Street, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gladys Cole (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late R. H. Metge, Athlumney, Co. Meath; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Prudence Eirene, *widow* of Capt. W. Blackett of Arbigland, and *d.* of B. F. Bagenal of Benekerry House, Carlow. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College School; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1893; served Egyptian Army, 1902-6; commanded the Arab Batt.; Senior Inspector Bahr el Ghazel during 1906 incident; commanded 2nd M.I., S. Africa, 1911-13; attached Canadian Militia, 1914; was A.A.G. first Canadian Contingent at Valcartier; commanded 2nd S. Lancashire Regt., 2nd E. Yorks Regt., 4th Roy. Fusiliers and 61st, 72nd, and 41st Infantry Brigades, France (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, three times wounded); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, yachting. *Address:* The House on the Shore, Arbigland, Dumfries; 35 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military.

SWIRE, John Kidston, Director John Swire and Sons, Ltd., and Clyde Shipping Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1893; *er. s.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1923, Juliet Richenda, *d.* of Theodore Barclay, Fanshaws, Hertford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; University College, Oxford. D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, Essex, 1941-42; late Major Essex Yeomanry, with whom he served in European War, 1915-19; Capt. T.A.R.O.; Chairman London General Shipowners' Society, 1940-41; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. *Address:* Hubbard's Hall, Harlow, Essex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Harlow 3270. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's, City of London.

SWIRE, William, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late William Hudson Swire; *m.* Edith Jessie Lindsay, *e. d.* of late George Jardine Kidston, D.L., of Finlaystone, Renfrewshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Sheriff,

1915. *Address:* Longden Manor, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Longden. *T.:* Hanwood 14. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Sir George H. Holcroft.

SWITHINBANK, Bernard Winthrop, C.B.E. 1938; Commissioner, Pegu Division, Rangoon, Burma; *b.* Denmark Park, 4 Oct. 1884; *er. s.* of Rev. H. S. Swithinbank, and Amy, *d.* of Admiral G. T. S. Winthrop; *m.* 1917, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Molesworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Newton-le-Willows; Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Burma), Oct. 1909. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SWORD, Lt.-Col. Donald Cuthbertson Dennistoun, D.S.O. 1917; late 1st Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Alexander Bruce Dennistoun Sword; *m.* 1st, 1908, Eileen Edith (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *o. d.* of Sir W. F. Alexander, 5th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Elsie Steuart, *d.* of late F. S. Sword, 1A Queen's Gate, S.W.; one *d.* Joined the Lanark Militia, 1900; commission in Scottish Rifles; served S. African War (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 7th Batt. Essex Regt. 1909-13; with Lincoln Regt. Nov. 1914; officer comdg. 2/19th London Regt., 1916-18; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914 Star); Brigade-Major Cameronians and H.L.I., T.A. Bde., 1920-22; retired pay, 1924.

SWORDS, William Francis, K.C., 1930; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John George Swords, Woolston, Southampton; *m.* 1914, Lillie St. Patrick Fern (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* Hartley College, Southampton; Royal College of Science; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909. *Address:* 26 Fourth Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2260.

SYDENHAM, Colonel Edward Verrinder, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Chairman Cannock Chase Sales Control Board since 1936; *b.* 28 July 1874; *s.* of George and Mary Sydenham, Salisbury; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Evelyn, *y. d.* of William Scott, Edgbaston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Proprietary School; Lausanne University. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regiment, (T.F.) 1896-1924; A.P.M. 48th Division, 1914-16; A.P.M. 17th Army Corps, 1916-18; Provost Marshal Army of the Black Sea, Constantinople, 1919-20; Commanded the 5th Battalion, 1920-24, Hon. Col. 1932-37; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Secretary Voluntary Funds, Ministry of Pensions; Deputy Delegate to the Inter-allied Commission, Sofia, 1927-31; Secretary The Royal Warwickshire Regimental Association, 1932-35; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Recreations:* shooting and rowing. *Address:* Guy's Court, Mill Street, Warwick. *T.:* Warwick 337. *Club:* Garrick, Birmingham.

SYDENHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Ernest Dickerson, C.B.E. 1927; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Plymouth, 1875; *s.* of Lewis John Sydenham and Lavinia Goldsworthy Sydenham; *m* Edith Steele, *d.* of Thomas Bailie, J.P., Westport, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College Keyham; R. Naval College, Greenwich. Admiralty Representative for Coal Supply, Cardiff, 1902-5; Australasia, 1909-13; H.M.S. Highflyer, 1913-17; Director of Engineering, Naval Board of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-31; present at sinking of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, 26 Aug. 1914; retired list 1931. *Publications:* Contributions on Naval Life to Melbourne Argus, 1925-27, under pen-name of Trident. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westport, New Zealand.

SYDENHAM, Eng. Rear-Admiral Frederick William, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; retired list; *b.* 13 May 1871; *e. s.* of late L. J. Sydenham, Plymouth; *m.* 1897, Millie, *d.* of late Edward Gard, Plymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Assistant Engineer, 1892; Engineer, 1893; Eng.-Lieut. 1902; Eng.-Com. 1910; Charge of machinery of H.M.T.B.D. Ghurka, 1906-10; H.M.S. Yarmouth, 1910-14; H.M.S. Valiant, 1914-19; served European War, present at Battle of Jutland (O.B.E.); Chief Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Cape of Good Hope, 1919-23; Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1924-27; retired at own request, 1928. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, reading. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Southsea. *Club:* Union, Malta.

SYDNEY, Archbishop of, since 1933; **Most Rev. Howard West Kilvinton Mowll,** M.A., D.D.; Sub-Prelate of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934; *b.* Dover, Kent, 2 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of late H. Martyn Mowll of Chaldercot; *m.* 1924, Dorothy A., *d.* of late Rev. John Martin of C.M.S. in Fuhkien. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; King's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Tutor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1913-16; Professor, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1918-19; Dean, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1919-1922; Bishop in Western China, 1926-33; Assistant Bishop, 1922-26. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Edgecliff, Sydney, Australia.

SYDNEY, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. Norman Thomas Gilroy,** D.D.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 22 Jan. 1896; *s.* of William James Gilroy and Catherine Slattery. *Educ.:* Convent Schools of Sisters of the Good Samaritan and Sisters of Charity; Marist Brothers' School. Entered Postal Department, 1909; Wireless Operator on Commonwealth Transport Steamer Bulla carrying Australian troops to Egypt and Indian troops to the Dardanelles, 1915; present at landing of Troops on Gallipoli, 25 April 1915; entered St. Columba's College, Springwood, 1917; Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1919; Priest for the Diocese of Lismore, N.S.W., 1923; Doctor of Theology, 1924; Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate, 1924-31; Secretary to Bishop and Chancellor of the Diocese of Lismore, 1931-34; Bishop of Port Augusta, South Australia, 1935-37; Titular Archbishop of Cypsela and Coadjutor to R.C. Archbishop of Sydney, 1937-40. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W.

SYDNEY, Bishop Coadjutor of; *see* Pilcher, Rt. Rev. C. V.

SYDNEY-TURNER, Lt.-Col. Rev. Cuthbert Gambier Ryves, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; Vicar of St. Mary Extra, Southampton, since 1933; *b.* Glos, 22 March 1883; *s.* of Alfred Moxon Sydney-Turner; M.R.C.S., J.P., and Mary Sophia Graves; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *e. d.* of Haworth William Bartram of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Clayesmore, Enfield; Army tutors. Entered 4th Batt. Border Regt. 1900; Army Service Corps, 1901; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1925; served in Egypt, the Mediterranean, and European War France, Belgium, and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. O.B.E., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, Legion of Honour, France, and Crown of Belgium, 4th Class, Crown of Italy, 4th Class); retired pay, 1929; Deacon, 1930; Priest, 1930; Chaplain, H.M Prison, Winchester, 1929-33; Curate, St. Thomas, Winchester, 1930-33. *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* Pear Tree Vicarage, Itchen, Southampton. *T.:* Woolston 88353.

SYED MARATIB ALI, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1935; Director of Central Board of Reserve, Bank of India; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1904, *d.* of Fakir Syed Iftikar-ud-Din, C.I.E.

SYED MUHAMMAD SA 'ADULLA, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., B.L.; Premier of Assam, 1937-38; *b.* 21 May 1885; *s.* of late Syed Muhammad Taiebulla; *m.* 1909 (*d.* 1924); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cotton College, Gauhati; Presidency College, Calcutta. Education Service as Assistant to Professor of Chemistry at Cotton College, Gauhati, 1908; joined the legal profession, 1909; practised at Gauhati; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1913-20; Chairman Gauhati Municipality, 1919;

joined the Bar of the Calcutta High Court, 1920; Member Assam Legislative Council since 1923; Minister to Assam Government in charge of Education and Agriculture Portfolio, 1924; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Assam, 1929-34. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam, India. *Club:* Shillong.

SYED SIRDAR ALI KHAN, Nawab; created Nawab Sirdar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, 1921; *b.* 26 Mar. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Nawab Sirdar Diler Jung, Sirdar Diler-ud-dowla, Sirdar Diler-ul-mulk Bahadur, C.I.E., sometime Home Secretary at Hyderabad; *g. s.* of *the Nawab of Karnalla*; *m.* 1896; *six s. two d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered the Nizam's service, 1911; held several responsible positions, including the Commissionership of Gulburga Province; Postmaster-General of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions, 1922-29; retired; Life Member Anjuman-e-Islam, Bombay, since 1904; Member All-India Moslem Deputation to the Viceroy, 1906; Fellow, Royal Geographical Society, London, 1909; presented Georgian and Queen Mary Historical Furniture to the National Collection at Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, 1908; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, London, 1936; Associate Member Academy Diplomatic International, Paris, 1936; Member, East India Association, London, 1937. *Publications:* Lord Curzon's Administration of India, 1905; Unrest in India, 1907; India of To-day, 1908; Historical Furniture, 1908; Life of Lord Morley, 1923; The Earl of Reading, 1924; British India, 1926; The Indian Moslems, 1928; contributions to the English and Indian Press with regard to the Indian political situation and Palestine. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

SYER, Joseph Murray, D.S.O. 1918; Lumber Business, Canada; *b.* 5 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Edmund W. and Frances Angela Syer; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Lees Ansley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope. Lieut. Imperial Army, Royal Field Artillery, 1900-05; resigned commission 1906 returning to Canada to take up lumber business; served European war; raised, trained, being given command 41st Battery C.F.A. rank of Major, 1915; proceeded to England Feb. 1915; to France July 1915; served Ypres, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendale (D.S.O.); ordered to Canada to organise and command Toronto Artillery Brigade, 1918; promoted to Lieut.-Col.; resigned from C.E.F. on Demobilisation. *Address:* 357 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Gibros, Toronto.

SYERS, Cecil George Lewis, C.V.O. 1941; Assistant Secretary in H.M. Treasury since 1940; *b.* 29 March 1903; *s.* of G. W. Syers; *m.* 1932, Yvonne, *d.* of Inglis Allen; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Mods. 1922, and Lit. Hum. 1925; entered Dominions Office, 1925; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1930-34; Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1937-40; transferred to Treasury, 1937; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1940. *Address:* Treasury Chambers, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1234. *Club:* United University.

SYFRET, Rear-Admiral Edward Neville, Sea Command (Cruiser Squadron) since 1941; *b.* 20 June 1889; *s.* of Edward Ridge Syfret, Cape Town, S.A.; *m.* 1913, Hildegarde Warner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, S.A.; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1904; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1940; Naval Secretary to 1st Lord, 1939-41. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SYKES, Sir Alan John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; J.P.; D.L.; V.D.; M.P. (Co.U.) Knutsford Division of Cheshire, 1910-22; *b.* 11 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thos. Hardcastle Sykes, J.P.; D.L.; and Mary, *d.* of late John Platt, M.P., Oldham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Chairman, Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Cheshire Regiment, 1911-14, Mayor of Stockport, 1910-1911; Group Commandant (A Group) and Hon. Secretary, Cheshire Volunteer Regt. 1916-20. *Recreations:* automobilism, and travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* South View, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2834. *T.A.:* Sykesie Cheadle, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Union, Manchester.

SYKES, Brig. Arthur Clifton, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 26 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Adam Sykes and Mrs. Sykes of Wadbury, near Frome; *m.* 1919, Lorna Evelyn, *e. d.* of Ernest Stanier, Elmhurst, Isleworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1916 (despatches, 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1921; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936; Brig. 1941; served with B.E.F. in France from outbreak of war until evacuation from Dunkirk, 1940; a Chief Signal Officer since 1938; F.R.G.S., A.M.I.E.E. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Cortington Manor nr. Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Sykes Cortington. *Club:* Army and Navy.

SYKES, Sir Charles, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Benjamin Sykes; *m.* 1892, Mary, *y. d.* of late Benjamin Newsome; three *s.* one *d.* Director of Wool Textile Production and Chairman of Board of Control of the Worsted and Woollen Trades during European War; M.P. (Co. L.) Borough of Huddersfield, Dec. 1918-22. *Heir:* *s.* Benjamin Hugh Sykes, [*b.* 8 June, 1893; *m.* 1935, Audrey Winifred, *o. d.* of F. C. Thompson]. *Address:* Ashdale, Cleardown, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Huddersfield.

SYKES, Ernest, B.A.; late Secretary to Committee of London Clearing Bankers, of the British Bankers Association and of the Foreign Exchange Committee; Secretary of the Institute of Bankers, 1905-35; *b.* 13 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of late George Cawthorne Sykes, Banbury; *m.* 1899, Amy Elizabeth, *d.* of late Joseph Eagleston, M.A., Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Oxford University. *Publications:* various contributions to periodicals on banking and economic subjects. *Address:* Barramore, Solsbro Road, Torquay.

SYKES, Lt.-Col. Francis Bernard, D.S.O.; R.A., retired; *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; *s.* of T. G. Sykes, B.A., late Principal La Martinière College, Lucknow, India; *m.* 1911, Alice Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Watson, M.A., Vicar of Gainford, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.); Gray's Inn. Barrister-at-law; entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; R.H.A. 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France) (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* usual: polo, pigsticking, hunting, shooting, cricket, tennis, etc.

SYKES, Rev. Sir Frederic John 8th Bt., *cr.* 1781; Vicar of Stoke Canon, near Exeter, Devon, since 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Sykes, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance Mary, *d.* of Edward Brown; *S.* brother, 1934. *Educ.:* Chichester Theological College. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Rector of Butterleigh 1927-36. *Heir:* cousin, Francis William [*b.* 21 May 1864; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Agnes, *d.* of Edward Webb; four *s.* three *d.*] *Address:* Vicarage, Stoke Canon, Exeter.

SYKES, Major-General Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick (Hugh), P.C., *cr.* 1928; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; G.B.E., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.P. (U.) Central Division of Nottingham since 1940; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; *m.* 1920, Isabel (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1934), *d.* of late Right Hon. A. Bonar Law; one *s.* 15th (The King's) Hussars; 2nd Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Capt. 1908; Bt. Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; Maj.-General 1918; employed with West

African Regt. 1903-4; Intelligence Branch, India, 1905-6; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; G.S.O. War Office, 1911-12; Commander Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing, 1912, which he raised and commanded till 1914; G.S.O. 1st Grade, France, 1914; sometime commanding R.F.C. France, 1914-15; temp. Colonel (2nd Commandant) Royal Marines; and Wing Captain R.F.C. (Naval Wing) whilst commanding Royal Naval Air Service in E. Mediterranean, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Mounted Division, 1916; A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Brig.-Gen. and Deputy Director, War Office, 1917; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; Maj.-Gen. and Chief of the Air Staff, 1918-19; Chief of British Air Section of the Peace Conference, Paris; Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922-28; Governor of Bombay, 1928-33; served as trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Lieut. Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard in S African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., K.C.B.); Member of Imperial War Cabinet; Croix de Commander de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Commander de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium; Vladimir of Russia; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion, Persia; obtained ballooning certificate, 1904; learnt to fly, 1910, and obtained pilot's certificate (No. 95), 1911; late Member of Council of the Royal Aeronautical and Royal Geographical Societies; Lees-Knowles Lecturer at Cambridge University, 1921; Chairman of the Government Committee on Meteorological Service, 1920-22; Chairman of the Government Committee on Broadcasting, 1923; Chairman of the Government Broadcasting Board, 1923-1927; Chairman Miners Welfare Commission, since 1934; Member, Post Office Advisory Council, since 1934; Hon. Treasurer, British Sailors Society, since 1934; Chairman, Royal Empire Society, 1938-41; Member of Government Licensing Board for Air Transport, 1938-39; Vice-President, East India Association; Chairman, Vice-Chairman or member of other Government Committees; Director of various companies. *Publications:* Aviation in Peace and War, 1922; articles on political, communications, defence, transport, air and other subjects in various Reviews, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton; Royal Bombay Yacht.

SYKES, Sir John Charles Gabriel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; Member of Council for State Management Districts under the Licensing Act 1921, since 1921; J.P. County of London, and Chairman St Margaret's Division since 1924; *b.* 3 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late John Sykes, of the Education Department; *m.* 1st, 1898, Maud (*d.* 1914), *d.* of C. Faulkner Dobell, of Whittington Court, Glos.; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Walter D. Dobell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Education Department, 1893; Assist. Sec. to Board of Education, 1904; Secretary of Departmental Committee on future organisation of Royal College of Science, Royal School of Mines, etc., 1904-6; Member of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907-17; Secretary to the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; joint editor of the Law of Public Education in England and Wales. *Address:* 46 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4114. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

SYKES, Joseph, Ph.D., M.A., M.Com., Economic Adviser, National Savings Committee, since 1940; Head of Dept. of Economics and Commerce, University Coll., Exeter, 1927-40; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, 1929-40; *b.* 14 April 1899; *s.* of Joseph and Emma Sykes; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Mary Greenwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Manchester and Leeds. Naval service, 1917-18; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, 1925-27; sometime Managing Editor, The Banker; Leverhulme Research Fellowship in Economics, 1933; Warden, Astor Hall of Residence, 1929-34. *Publications:* The Amalgamation Movement in English Banking, 1926; The Present Position of English Joint Stock Banking, 1928; The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century (with T. S. Ashton), 1929; British Public Expenditure, 1933; A Social Survey of Plymouth, 1935; National and Local Finance (Britain in Depression) 1935; A Study of English Local Authority Finance, 1939; Various articles, Economic Journal, The Banker, etc.; Paper to British Association, Section F. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* National Savings Committee, 20 Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1200.

SYKES, Sir (Mark Tatton) Richard, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 24 Aug. 1905; *s.* of 6th Bt. and late Edith Violet, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of East Riding County Council; Lt. 5th Bn. The Green Howards, 1925-27; Lt. 7th Bn. The Green Howards, 1939; served, France, 1940; temp. Capt. 1940. *Heir:* *b.* Christopher [*b.* 17 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1936, Camilla Georgiana, *d.* of Sir Thomas Wentworth Russell, *q.v.*; one *s.*] *Address:* Sledmere, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* White's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Earl of Antrim.

SYKES, Rev. Norman, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History in the University of London, Westfield College, since 1933; Canon Theologian of Liverpool, 1937; *b.* 17 May 1897; *s.* of late Percy and Eliza Sykes, Liversedge, Yorks; *m.* 1927, Betsy Farrow, M.A., *d.* of late Edmund and Elisabeth Farrow, Newbold, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Leeds University (1st class Honours History); Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. (1st class Honours Theology), M.A., D.Phil., 1923; Lecturer in History, King's College, University of London, 1924-31; Professor of History, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1931-33; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1931-33; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chichester since 1929, and of Exeter, 1932; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933 and 1941; Member of Archbishop's Commission on Training for the Ministry; Member of Editorial Advisory Committee of Theology. *Publications:* Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669-1748, 1927; Church and State in England since the Reformation, 1929; Chapter on the Church in Johnson's England, 2 vols., 1933; Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century (Birkbeck Lectures), 1934; Chapter on The Ideal of a National Church, in The Church and the XXth Century, 1936; The Crisis of the Reformation, 1938; various articles in The English Historical Review and History; contributor to the King's College (London) Lectures on Social and Political Ideas (ed. Hearnshaw), 1926-31. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* (war-time) Westfield College, c/o St. Peter's Hall, Oxford; 120 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy (Molesworth), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1902; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1902, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Colonel Bruce Seton, R.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. At Rugby won School Challenge Cup and played racquets for school, 1885-86; at Sandhurst won mile, two miles; also mile against Woolwich, and racquet match; gazetted 16th Lancers, 1888; transferred 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1888; constant travel in Persia and Baluchistán, 1893-1918; founded Consulate for Kermán and Persian Baluchistán, 1894; Assist. Commissioner, Perso-Baluch Boundary Commission, 1896; mission to the Kárun Valley, 1896; in charge of H.E. the Násir-ul-Mulk, special ambassador to the Court of St. James's, 1897; founded Consulate in Sistán, 1899; served in South Africa in Intelligence Department, and also in command of Montgomery Imperial Yeomanry under Lord Methuen, 1901 (wounded, despatches,

South African War Medal with three clasps); Consul-General for Khorasan, 1905-13; City Commandant, Southampton, Aug.-Sep. 1914; in charge of Interpreters of the Lahore Division; Consul-General (temp.) Chinese Turkestan, 1915; appointed to raise South Persia Rifles with title of Inspector-General, 1916; landed at Bandar Abbas, March 1916, in command of a column for the purpose of restoring order in Southern Persia, and of organising above force (despatches); continued to be G.O.C. Southern Persia until Dec. 1918, when he returned home on duty; retired, Sep. 1920; awarded Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Arts, 1897; Back Grant, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1902, by the Royal Geographical Society; special gold Macgregor Memorial medal, 1910; gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1934; delivered Lowell Lectures, Boston, U.S.A., in 1923; lectured in Canada under the auspices of the National Council of Education of Canada, 1934; Hon. Secretary Royal Central Asian Society since 1932. *Publications:* Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, 1902; The Glory of the Shia World, 1910; History of Persia, 1915, 3rd edition 1930; (with Ella Sykes) Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia, 1920; Sir Mortimer Durand, a Biography, 1926; A History of Exploration, 1934; The Quest for Cathay, 1936; A History of Afghanistan, 1940. *Address:* 26 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

SYKES, Sir Richard; *see* Sykes, Sir (M. T.) R.

SYKES, Rev. Simon Joseph; Canon Emeritus of Liverpool; *b.* Inyati, Bulawayo, 1867; *s.* of Rev. W. Sykes, pioneer missionary; *m.* Alice Maud (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* University of London; B.A. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Lower Mitton, 1891-94; St. Luke's, Leicester, 1895-96; St. Andrew's, Worcester, 1896-98; Vicar of St. Mary's, Waterloo, 1898-1939. *Publications:* Penitence, Opportunity and Power; Our Homeward Way; The Cathedral Church of Christ. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* Ainsdale, Southport.

SYKES, William Stanley, Anæsthetist to the General Infirmary, the Hospital for Women, Leeds, St. James' Hospital, Leeds, and the Dewsbury Infirmary; *b.* 5 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Stanley Sykes; *m.* 1921, Ella Barbara Clarke. *Educ.:* Rossall; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Late Surg. Sub. Lieut. R.N.V.R.; joined R.A.M.C. 26th General Hosp., 1940, Major (prisoner); Member International Anæsthesia Research Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* The Missing Money Lender; The Harness of Death; The Ray of Doom; A Manual of General Medical Practice; Anæsthesia; Article Ethyl chloide, Ency. Brit. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glenholme, Morley, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Morley 144.

SYLVESTER, Albert James, C.B.E., 1920; Principal Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George; *b.* Harleston, Staffs, 24 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Albert Sylvester, Alrewas, Staffs; *m.* *d.* of late Rev. W. Welman, Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* Guild Street School, Burton-on-Trent; privately. Private Secretary to Secretary of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914-21; Private Secretary to Secretary, War Cabinet and Cabinet, 1916-21; Private Secretary to Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Private Secretary to British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers, 1921-23; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 2 Enmore Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2637. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

SYME, Sir Geoffrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; managing editor and part proprietor of the Age, Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne, 1873; 4th *s.* of late David Syme; *m.* 1902, Violet Addison, *e. d.* of Tom Garnett, Clitheroe, Lancs; four *d.* *Educ.:* Kew High School; University of Melbourne. *Address:* The Age, Melbourne.

SYMES, Lt.-Col. Sir (George) Stewart, G.B.E. *cr.* 1939; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1904; Governor-General of the Sudan, 1934-40; *b.* 29 July 1882; *o. s.* of late Lieutenant-Col. W. A. Symes, 71st Highland Light Infantry, and Hon. Emily Catherine Shore, *sister* of 5th Baron Teignmouth; *m.* 1913, Viola Colston, *y. d.* of late J. Felix Broun; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); Blue Nile Expedition, Sudan, 1908 (medal); European War (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Sirdar; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Sudan Government; Private Secretary to Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan; G.S.O.1, attached to staff of High Commissioner in Egypt; Governor of Northern District in Palestine, 1920-25; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1925-28; Resident and Comdr.-in-Chief at Aden, 1928-31; Governor and Comdr.-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory 1931-33; accredited representative to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, June 1926, 1928 and 1933; 4th class Osmanieh, 1912, 3rd class Nile, 1915; Nahda (Hedjaz); Grand Cordons Star of Ethiopia, and Order of Ismail (Egypt). *Club:* Travellers'.

SYMES, John Odery, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Bristol General Hospital and Cossham Memorial Hospital; Ex-President Bristol Medical Chirurgical Society and Bath and Bristol branch of the British Medical Association; Major R.A.M.C. Territorial, retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Robert Symes of Taunton; *m.* Martha Ramsay, *d.* of J. Dunnachie, J.P., Glenboig, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician St. Mary's Hospital, London; resident medical officer to the London Fever Hospital; late Physician to Clifton College and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Bristol. *Publications:* The Rheumatic Diseases; a short history of the Bristol General Hospital; Erythema Nodosum. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33507.

SYMES, Sir Stewart; *see* Symes, Sir G. S.

SYMES-THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Florisse, *widow* of Major M. C. Dobson, R.F.A., and *d.* of late Sir Herbert Sloley, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Kianjibbi Plantation, Kyambu, Kenya Colony. *Club:* United Service.

SYMES-THOMPSON, Henry Edmund; Consulting Physician to the Royal Chest Hospital, London; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Physician to the Artists' Annuity and Benevolent Funds; late Physician to the Royal Northern Hospital, and to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; Consulting Physician to the Walton and Hersham Cottage Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of late Edmund Symes-Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. Tacon, M.A., J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ's College, Cambridge. M.A. 1898; M.D. 1903; M.R.C.P. 1903. *Publications:* medical. *Address:* 5A Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3232; Finmere House, Oxon. *T.:* Finmere 268. *Club:* Athenæum.

SYMINGTON, John Alexander, Librarian, Bibliographer (Brotherton Librarian); *b.* Leeds, 4 July 1887; *s.* of J. Simpson Symington, Bookseller; *m.* 1st, 1915, Eliz. Fitzgerald Flower (*d.* 1927), Beverley; five *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Beatrice Thornton-Lambert, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Leeds University. Assistant Librarian Leeds Public Reference Library to 1910; The University Library to 1912; Ministry of Labour N.E. Division, 1912-30; Private Librarian to Lord Brotherton, 1923-30; Brotherton Librarian, 1930-38; entrusted with the creation of the Brontë Parsonage Museum, Haworth

by Sir James Roberts, 1928; Hon. Curator and Bibliographical Secretary of the Brontë Society for many years; *Queen's Messengers* Convoy Officer, N.E. Division (Yorkshire), Ministry of Food. *Publications:* Old Leeds Charities, 1926; The Leyland Manuscripts, 1926; Brontë Museum Catalogue, 1927; Ancient Manuscripts and Early Printed Books, Brotherton Library Catalogue, 1931; Editor, Shakespeare Head edition of the Works of the Brontës, with T. J. Wise, M.A., 20 Vols., 1932-39; Some unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1932; Fairfax Library Catalogue and Publications, 1939. *Recreations:* bibliography, autograph collecting, golf. *Address:* The Grove, Newlay Horsforth, Leeds. *T.:* Horsforth 81615. *Club:* Authors'.

SYMON, Rev. Dudley James, Head Master, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, since 1921; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1887; *s.* of James Sutherland Symon, Civil Servant, and Sarah Charlotte Symon; *m.* 1917, Elsie Ellen Maisey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Curate, St. Mark's, Leicester, 1911-15; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Chigwell School, Essex, 1915-17; Sixth Form Tutor, Lancing College, 1917-19; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1919-21. *Publications:* Doubts and Desires, 1933; Thanks to Vergil, 1935; Sermons. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* School House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 11. *Club:* Authors.

SYMON, Col. Frank, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late New Zealand Artillery; *b.* 6 May 1879. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer, Southern Command, N.Z., 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-30; Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., 1925-36; Officer commanding Central Command, N.Z., 1931-36; A.D.C. (additional) to the King 1931-36. *Address:* 298 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1, N.Z.

SYMON, Bt. Col. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; M.A., B.Sc. Agr.; Senior Inspector for Agricultural Education and Research, Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland; *b.* Banchory, Kincardineshire, 14 May 1886; *s.* of John Symon and Margaret Cargill; *m.* 1920, Marion Rae, *d.* of late John Parker, Mayor of Cape Town; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Farmed own account, 1904-08; Assistant lecturer, South Eastern College of Agriculture, 1911-12; County Organiser in Agriculture in Inverness-shire, 1912-19; served with 4th Cameron Highlanders in France (despatches, D.S.O.); County Organiser in Agriculture for Somerset, 1919-20; Commanded 4th Cameron Highrs. 1933-37. *Address:* 38 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh.

SYMON, Lt.-Col. Walter Conover, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Apr. 1874; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Norah Harriette, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward O. F. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Major, 1910; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.; Brevet Lt.-Col.; Legion d'Honneur (Officier); Crown of Belgium (Officier); St. Vladimir (3rd Class); retired pay. *Address:* 21 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5080.

SYMONDS, Charles Putnam, M.A., D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Group Capt. R.A.F.V.R.; Neurologist to Guy's Hospital; Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, Royal Air Force; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Sir Charters Symonds; *m.* 1st, 1915, Janet Palmer Poulton (*d.* 1919); 2nd, 1920, Edythe Dorton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Entrance Scholarships Rugby and Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (Médaille Militaire, wounded); Medical Registrar Guy's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1920; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (President Psychiatric Section) and Medical Society of London. *Publications:* Section on Nervous Diseases in Taylor's Text-book of Medicine: papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* photography, bird-watching, fly-fishing. *Address:* 16 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2017. *Club:* Savile.

SYMONDS, Vice-Adm. Frederick Parland Loder-, C.M.G. 1917; J.P. City of Hereford; R.N. (retired); *b.* May 1876; *o.surv. s.* of late Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds; *m.* 1907, Marion Theresa (*d.* 1940), *o. d.* of late Col. J. G. Y. Wilson, C.B.E.; one *d.* Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1921-23; Rear-Adm., 1926; Retired List, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930. *Address:* Waldrist, Hereford; *T.:* Hereford 2664; Hinton Waldrist, Farringdon, Berks.

SYMONDS, Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1916; Fire Adviser to the Home Office; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Captain J. S. Symonds; *m.* 1906, Anne M. Richardson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Served South African War, 1900-1; East Africa, France and Italy 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Member of the Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention; appointed to Fire Service Commission for England and Scotland, 1939; Member of British Military Mission to Russia, 1941. *Recreations:* sailing, beagling. *Address:* 70 Vandon Court, Petty France, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

SYMONDS, Rev. Henry Herbert, M.A.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1911, C. Gwendolen W. Watson (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Ruth B. W. Williams. *Educ.:* Rugby (Senior Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Greats; Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1909-12; Form Master, Rugby Classical Sixth (Upper Bench), to 1922; Headmaster of the King's School, Chester, to 1924; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute School, Liverpool, 1924-35; Class Tutor to Workers' Educational Association Classes at Bristol and Rugby; Vice-Chairman W.E.A., Rugby and Chester; sometime Member of the Council of the Modern Churchmen's Union; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Lake District; Vice-President of the Youth Hostels Association of Merseyside. *Publications:* Walking in the Lake District, 1933; Afforestation in the Lake District, 1937. *Recreation:* rescuing scraps of natural beauty. *Address:* Long Yocking How, Eskdale, Cumberland. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

SYMONDS, Robert Wemyss, L.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 31 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late W. R. Symonds, artist, and Margaret Swan; *m.* 1921, Daphne Loveland; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Consultant architect for rebuilding of Middlesex Hospital, 1931-34. *Publications:* Present State of Old English Furniture, 1921; Old English Walnut and Lacquer Furniture, 1922; English Furniture from Charles II. to George II., 1929; Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks, 1940; Contributions to English and American periodicals on architectural and antiquarian subjects. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* The Elms, Bramley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

SYMONS; *see* Soltau-Symons.

SYMONS, Brig.-Gen. Adolphe, C.M.G. 1916; late commanding 13th Hussars; Area Commander, Home Guard, since 1941; *b.* 9 June 1872; *m.* 1901, Beryl Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Francis Goldie Taubman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 8 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

SYMONS, Arthur, writer of verse and prose; *b.* Wales, 28 Feb. 1865, of Cornish parentage; *m.* 1901, Rhoda (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of J. E. Bowser. *Educ.:* various private schools. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Browning, 1886; Days and Nights, 1889; Silhouettes, 1892; London Nights, 1895; Amoris Victima, 1897; Studies in Two Literatures, 1897; The Symbolist Movement in Literature, 1899; Images

of Good and Evil, 1900; Collected Poems, 1901; Plays, Acting, and Music, 1903; Cities, 1903; Studies in Prose and Verse 1904; Spiritual Adventures, 1905; A Book of Twenty Songs, 1905; The Fool of the World, and other poems, 1906; Studies in Seven Arts, 1906; William Blake, 1907; Cities of Italy, 1907; The Romantic Movement in English Poetry, 1909; Knave of Hearts, 1913; Figures of Several Centuries, 1915; Tragedies, 1916; Tristan and Iseult, 1917; Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands, 1918; Colour Studies in Paris, 1918; The Toy Cart, 1919; Studies in Elizabethan Drama, 1920; Charles Baudelaire, 1921; Translations from Baudelaire, 1925; Dramatis Personæ, 1926; A Study of Thomas Hardy, 1927; Translation of Baudelaire's Letters to His Mother, 1928; Studies in Strange Souls, 1929; Confessions, 1930; Translation of the Adventures of Giuseppe Pignata, 1930; Wanderings, 1931; Jexebel Mort and other Poems, 1931. *Recreations:* hearing and playing music, seeing dancing. *Address:* Island Cottage, Wittersham.

SYMONS, Col. Charles Bertie Owen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. C. E. H. Symons, Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1918, Sylva (d. 1931), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Lenox-Simpson, Sen. Commissioner in China; 2nd 1934, Mabel, *widow* of H. A. Fife-Cookson. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Prof. R.M.C., Canada, 1899-1904; Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1905-7; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., wounded); Chief Eng. under Air Ministry, Iraq, 1923-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Lindors Cottage, St. Briavels, Glos. *T.:* St. Briavels 260.

SYMONS, Rev. Charles Douglas, M.C.; M.A.; D.D. 1939; Chaplain-General to the Forces since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1939; Chaplain, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, since 1941; *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Mark Symons, Bridge House, Wadebridge, and Jane Lankelly Tresawson, *y. d.* of Henry Harris, M.D., Trengweath, Redruth; *m.* 1919, Amy Mary Downing; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Cambridge (Prizeman, 2nd Class Theological Tripos). Ordained 1908; served in ranks of R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916, 57th Division; Personal Staff of Deputy Chaplain-General, B.E.F., 1918; 2nd Assistant to Deputy Chaplain-General G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1919; S.C.F. C/E. Headquarters B.T. in France and Flanders, 1919-20; Tower of London, 1920-23; Rhine Army, 1923-24; Hounslow and Kneller Hall, 1924-28; 3rd Class C.F., 1927; Catterick, 1928-29; Alexandria, 1929-30; Sudan, 1930-31; 2nd Class C.F., 1931; S.C.F. C/E. Plymouth, 1932; Chaplain to the Brigade of Guards and S.C.F. C/E. London District, 1932-34; S.C.F. C/E. Chatham, 1934-37; C.F. 1st Class and Assistant Chaplain-General in Egypt, 1937-38; Assistant Chaplain-General, Aldershot, 1938-1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service (Hon.).

SYMONS, Noel Victor Housman, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; Commissioner, Presidency Division, Bengal, since 1940; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Edward William Symons, M.A. (Oxon), Headmaster King Edward VI's School, Bath, and Katharine Elizabeth Housman, *sister* of A. E. and Laurence Housman; *m.* 1924, Cicely Dorothea Richards; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's School, Bath. British Army, 1914-19, Worcestershire Regt.; Indian Civil Service, 1920; District work till 1931; Secretary Board of Revenue, 1931-34; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1934-35; Revenue Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, 1938-40. *Publication:* The Story of Government House (Calcutta), 1935. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

SYMONS, Maj.-General Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1925; O.B.E. 1917; late I.M.S.; *b.* 17 May 1872; *s.* of Edward Symons, Falmouth; *m.* 1918, Mary Laugharne, *d.* of late Frederick Laugharne-Humphreys, Monte Video. *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served on military side until 1901; went to Madras General Hospital; filled various appointments until European War; in command of Hospital Ship Madras, 1915-18; Surgeon-Gen., Madras, 1923-1926; Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1926; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Church Crookham, Hants.

SYNGE, John Lighton, M.A., Sc.D. (Dublin), M.R.I.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Toronto since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 1897; *y. s.* of Edward Synge; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Allen; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mathematics and Experimental Science, 1919; Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1920-25; Secretary to the International Mathematical Congress, Toronto, 1924; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and University Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1925-30; Treasurer of the Royal Irish Academy, 1929-30. *Publications:* Geometrical Optics, 1937: Papers on geometry and applied mathematics; Editor of Sir W. R. Hamilton's Mathematical Papers, Vol. I. *Address:* 222 Rose Park Drive, Toronto, Canada.

SYNGE, Sir Robert Millington, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Frances (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Robert Evans, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir: b.* Neale Hutchinson, *b.* 22 Oct. 1880. *Address:* Syngefield, Birr, King's Co.

SYNGE, Victor Millington, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.; King's Professor of Practice of Medicine, Trinity College, Dublin; Visiting Physician, Royal City of Dublin Hospital; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Edward Synge; *m.* 1919, Edith Allen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar in Experimental Science, Medical Travelling Prizeman); Paris. Formerly Professor of Preventive Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence, and later Professor of Medicine in the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. *Publications:* Contributions on medical subjects to Irish Journal of Medical Science, and Lancet. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 29 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62458.

SYNNOT; *see* Hart-Synnot.

SYRETT, Herbert Sutton, C.B.E. 1919; LL.B., C.C.; Solicitor; member of the firm of Syrett & Sons, 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Syrett, J.P., Oaklands, Sydenham, S.E.; *m.* 1910, Rosina Alice, *d.* of John Jenkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; graduated in Laws at the London University (Honours—Jurisprudence and Roman Law); a representative of the L.C.C. on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913; Member of the City Corporation, 1924; Chief Convener of the City, 1941; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George at the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; to Mr. Clynes when Food Controller, 1917-19; Secretary, Consumers Council, Ministry of Food; Member of Committee on Trusts; Member Executive Committee and Treasurer of League of Nations Union; Chairman National Temperance Hospital; Director Beacon Insurance Co. Ltd.; Officer of the Crown of Rumania; Chevalier of the Order of the Star of Rumania. *Recreations:* riding and golfing. *Address:* Fir Crest, Westcott, Surrey; 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Fortifico Holb., London. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

SYRETT, Netta, novelist. *Educ.:* The North London Collegiate School for Girls. *Publications:* Novels—Nobody's Fault; The

Tree of Life; Rosanne; The Day's Journey; The Child of Promise; Anne Page; A Castle of Dreams; Olivia L. Carew; Drender's Daughter; Three Women; *Barbara of the Thorn*; The Jam Queen, 1914; The Victorians, 1915; Rose Cottingham Married, 1916; Troublers of the Peace, 1917; The Wife of a Hero, 1918; The God of Chance, 1920; One of Three, 1921; Lady Jem, 1922; The House in Garden Square, 1924; The Path to the Sun, 1924; As the Stars Come Out, 1925; The Mystery of Jenifer; Julian Carroll; The Shuttles of Eternity, 1928; Portrait of a Rebel; Strange Marriage, 1930; The Manor House, 1932; Sketches of European History, 1932; Aunt Elizabeth, 1933; Linda, 1935; The Farm on the Downs, 1936; Angel Unawares, 1937; Fulfilment, 1938; The Sheltering Tree (Autobiography), 1939; The House that Was; For Children—Six Fairy Plays; The Fairy Doll; The Garden of Delight; The Magic City; The Castle of the Four Towers; The Vanishing Princess; Robin Goodfellow (Fairy Plays); Godmother's Garden; Toby and the Odd Beasts; Seven Wonders; Magic London.

SYSONBY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Wonersh, **Edward Gaspard Ponsonby**; D.S.O. 1940; *b.* 7 June 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Ria, *d.* of Col. Hegan Kennard; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1936, Sallie Monkland, *d.* of Dr. Leonard Sanford, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Great Tangley Manor, Guildford. *T.:* Shalford 57. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Alpine.

SZARVASY, Frederick Alexander, Chairman Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries Ltd., and Anglo-Federal Banking Corporation Ltd.; Director Daily Mail and General Trust Ltd., Martin's Bank Ltd. (London Board), Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd.; Dunlop Cotton Mills Ltd., Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Hellenic and General Trust Ltd., and Nineteen Twenty-Eight Investment Trust Ltd. *Address:* West Witheridge, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

SZECHWAN, Eastern, Bishop of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Graham Bevan.** Deacon, 1923; priest, 1924; curate of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1923-25; missionary, Diocese of Western China, 1925-36; Diocese of Eastern Szechwan, 1936-40. *Address:* Chuhsien, W. China.

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, Albert, M.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.). D.h.c.; Professor of Medical and Organ.c Chemistry, University of Szeged, Hungary; *b.* Budapest, 16 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Nicholas Szent-Györgyi and Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Lenhossék, Professor of Anatomy; *m.* 1917, Cernelia Demény; one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest. Matriculated medical faculty, Budapest, 1911; war service, 1914-18 (wounded); Assistant, University Pozsony, 1918; working at Prague and Berlin, 1919; in Hamburg in scientific research, 1919-20; Assistant at Univ. Leiden, Holland, 1920-22; privaat dozent at Groningen, 1922-26; working at Cambridge, England, with the interruption of one year spent in U.S.A., 1926-30; Univ. Szeged, Hungary, 1930-38; Prix Nobel of Medicine, 1937; chief contributions: isolation of Vitamin C; analysis of the biological oxidation, discovery of catalytic function of C 4 dicarboxylic acids; much interested in peace and promotion of international understanding; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1936; Franchi Professor, University of Liège, Belgium, 1938. *Publications:* Studies on Biological Oxidation, Leipzig, 1937; many scientific papers. *Recreations:* sports of all kind, chiefly sailing and alpinism. *Address:* Szeged, Hungary. *T.:* 1560.

SZIGETI, Joseph; violinist; *b.* Budapest, 5 Sep. 1892. *Educ.:* Budapest. Violinist; pupil of Hubay; made his debut at the age of 13 years in Budapest, Berlin, Dresden, and London; his success in England retained him in the country for about seven years, during which he toured the provinces several times with Busoni, McCormack, Melba, etc., and continually played in London; little by little his field of activity became the Continent, where—notably since 1919—he is now considered one of the most prominent violinists before the public; Professor of the classe de virtuosité at the Geneva Conservatory, 1917-24; soloist at the Nikisch concerts in Berlin, Mengelberg concerts in Amsterdam, Colonne concerts in Paris, Ysaye concerts in Brussels, etc.; *Hamilton Harty's violin concerto was dedicated to* him; features Busoni's violin concerto, having played it under the composer's direction in Berlin, London, and Paris; introduced Prokofieff's new Violin Concerto at the Prague Festival of the International Society for Contemporary Music, June 1924, and at the Royal Philharmonic Society, London, 1925; Ernest Bloch's Violin Concerto (1938) was first presented by him in U.S.A., London, Paris, etc; first American Tour, 1925-26; since then every season in U.S.A. extensive tour of the Far East (China, Japan, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Dutch Indies), summer 1931; tour of Australia, New Zealand, 1932; South America, 1936; South Africa, 1938; Cross of Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, 1930; Officer of Légion d'Honneur, 1939; Hungarian Order of Merit, 1931; Commander of Belgian Order of Leopold, 1937; has published several violin transcriptions of contemporary works, among others by Bela Bartok and Sir Edward Elgar (Serenade and Adieu; Elgar's last completed compositions); also transcribed works by Peter Warlock, Scriabin, de Falla, Bach, Weber, Lie, Rameau, etc. *Address:* 161 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

SZLUMPER, Gilbert Savil, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Member of Railway Executive Committee; seconded from Ministry of War Transport to Board of Trade and Mines Dept. to advise on all matters of transport, 1941; *b.* Kew, 18 Apr. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Alfred Weeks Szlumper, C.B.E.; *m.* 1913, Jessie Margaret, *d.* of James O. Sallter, Aldershot; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's Coll. (London). Pupil in Engineers' Dept., L. and S.W. Rly., 1902-5; Engineering Assistant, L. and S.W. Rly., 1905-13; Assistant to the General Manager, 1913; Secretary to the Railway Executive Committee and Senior Railway Transport Officer of the British Army, 1914-1919; *Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff* Corps (T.A.) Jan. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Colonel, 1937; Major-General, 1939; Docks and Marine Manager, L. and S.W. Railway, 1920; Assistant General Manager Southern Railway (Waterloo Station) 1925-37; General Manager Southern Railwa y1937-39; Director-General of Transportation and Movements at the War Office, 1939-40; Railway Control Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1940-41; a Director of the International Cold Storage and Ice Co.; Knight St. John of Jerusalem; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Commander, Leopold II. *Address:* Southborough House, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 5079.

T

TABOR, Margaret Emma; formerly Warden, Univ. Hall, Liverpool; *d.* of late Henry S. Tabor of Bocking, Essex. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School, G.P.D.S.C.; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos); M.A., C.A.; J.P. Essex. *Publications:* The Saints in Art; The City Churches; The National Gallery for the Young; The Other London Galleries; Pioneer Women; Round the British Museum. *Address:* Fennes, Bocking, Essex.

TABOR, Richard John, B.Sc., F.L.S.; Retired Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W.7; *m.* Lilian M., *d.* of P. L. Sheaff, Dover; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horticultural College, Swanley; Royal College of Science, London. Formerly Lecturer in Botany at the Horticultural College, Swanley. *Address:* 61 Culmington Road, West Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 4291.

TABOUIS, Geneviève, Diplomatic leader à L'Œuvre depuis 1932; Correspondant diplomatic du Sunday Dispatch de Londres, de La Critica de Buenos-Ayres; *d.* du peintre Le Quesne; nièce de Jules Cambon et du Général Tabouis; *m.* 1916, Robert Tabouis, Administrateur-Délégué de la Cie Radio-France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Couvent de l'Assomption; Faculté des lettres Paris, Ecole archéologique du Louvre. Journaliste diplomatique; débuta en 1924 à la S.D.N. comme correspondante de La Petite Gironde, du Petit Marseillais; chargée de 1924 à 1932 de toutes les grandes enquêtes diplomatiques, de tous les grands reportages politiques et de nombreuses conférences diplomatiques; diplomatic Leader à La Petite Gironde et Le Petit Marseillais, 1932-1937; collaboratrice à de nombreux journaux et revues; déploie une grande activité dans les meetings politiques et les conférences politiques et diplomatiques; nombreuses hautes décorations étrangères. *Publications:* 3 livres historiques couronnés par l'Académie Française: Tout Ank Amon, Nabuchodonosor, Salomon; une biographie: Jules Cambon par l'un des siens (couronné par l'Académie Française); un livre de politique: Le Chantage à la Guerre; Albion Perfide ou Loyale; tous ces ouvrages ont paru également en Angleterre. *Recreations:* Aucune récréation; travaille tout le temps, même le Dimanche, ne connaît pas le week-end; comme seule distraction joue avec ses chats. *Club:* Soroptimist Interallié.

TABRIA, 7th Baron of, **Rosario Luigi Testaferrata-Moroni-Viani**; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *S.* 1892; *m.* Mary, *o. d.* of late G. Mizzi, Naxaro, Malta; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, Malta. Is a knight of the Holy Roman Empire and a patrician of Rome and Messina.

TADEMA, Miss Anna A.; *see* Alma-Tadema.

TAFFRAIL; *see* Dorling, Capt. H. T.

TAFLIA; *see* Della Taflia.

TAGART, Edward Samuel Bourn, C.B.E. 1928; B.A.(Cantab).; Barrister-at-law; late Secretary for Native Affairs to Government of Northern Rhodesia; *b.* Bath, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Henry Tagart and Anna Maria Peters; *m.* 1st 1918, Lilian Edith, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Sloley, K.C.M.G.; one *s.*; 2nd 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. A. S. Boyd. *Educ.:* Bath Coll.; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered service of British South Africa Company as Assistant Collector in North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1901; served as Assistant Native Commissioner, Native Commissioner, Magistrate, Assistant Legal Adviser, Acting Judge of the High Court of Northern Rhodesia, etc.; Secretary for Native Affairs on assumption of Government of Northern Rhodesia by the Crown, 1924; Special Commissioner to Bechuanaland, 1931; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912. *Recreation:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 40 Frognal Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4260.

TAGG, Col. Ernest John Bocart, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; p.s.c. 1921; *b.* 29 Aug. 1885; *s.* of James and Alice Tagg; *m.* Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Robert Morton Findlay, Johannesburg, and *step-d.* of Colonel C. E. Collard, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1932; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1936; transferred to Durham Light Infantry, 1918; promoted to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1928; Instructor to Naval Cadets in H.M.S. Cumberland, 1911-13; Assistant to Professor of Fortifications, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1913-14; Adjutant, 1st Royal Marine Battalion, 1914-16; Staff Captain, Royal Naval Division, 1916-17; D.A.Q.M.G., 19th Corps, 1917-19; A.Q.M.G., 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G., 30th Division, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1923; served with Royal Naval Division in Antwerp, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, and France (1914 Star and bar, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm (French), Mérite agricole, despatches four times); commanded 2nd Bn. the K.O.Y.L.I., 1932-35; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 60 Cheyne Court, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9772. *Club:* United Service.

TAGGART, John S.; *see* Scott-Taggart.

TAGORE, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E.; Zemindar of Shazädpur, Bengal; *b.* 1871; *g.-g.s.* of Dwarka-Nath Tagore, in Tagore family of Jorasanko, *s.* of Goonendra Nath Tagore; *m. g.-g.d.* of Prasanno Coomar Tagore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and at home. Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta University; Designed the Memorial Address to Lady Curzon; the Casket presented to His Majesty by Corporation of Calcutta, 1911; panels for decoration of paudal on that occasion; Lord Carmichael's medal; illustrated in colour Omar Khayyam, Rabindranath Tagore's Crescent-Moon, and Sister Nivedita's Myths and Legends of India; principal work consists in reviving the School of Indian Art; painted about 200 pictures; painted water-colour picture of Queen of Asoka for the Queen; has many successful disciples; exhibited works at Simla, Bombay, Calcutta, and at Lord Curzon's Delhi Durbar Exhibition; holder of many medals and first prizes; Ex-President and Founder-Member of the Indian Society of Oriental Arts; Member of Sahibya Parisad, Bengal; Founder-Member of Allied Artists' Association, London; ex-Vice-President and Life-Member of India Society, London. *Publications:* Original Writings, Art Lectures, Short Stories from Sanskrit Literature, from Annals of Ragasthan and Indian Classics; contributions to monthly magazines. *Recreations:* gardening and keeping birds. *Address:* 5 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta, India. *Club:* The Indian Society of Oriental Art.

TAGORE, The Hon. Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *o. s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohun Tagore, K.C.S.I., Calcutta; *m.* 1892, Sooraja Bala, *d.* of Nirode Nath Mookerjee. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1909; Hon. Sec. British Indian Association, 1899-1911; Trustee and Chairman, Indian Museum: Hon. Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Fellow Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain; Member of Asiatic Society of Bengal; served for six years as a Commissioner of the Corporation of Calcutta; Governor, Mayo Hospital; Member, Government Fisheries Board; formerly Member Bengal Legislative Council; Hon. Sec. Imperial Reception Committee, 1911-12; represented the City of Calcutta at the Coronation of King Edward VII.; President Calcutta Silver Jubilee Celebration Committee. *Recreations:* music, photography, and motoring. *Address:* Tagore Castle, Calcutta; The Prasad, Calcutta; Emerald Bower, Calcutta; Haradham Palace, Benares; Tagore Cot, Madhupur, India. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

TAILYOUR, Col. J. W. R.; *see* Renny-Tailyour.

TAINSH, Lt.-Col. Joseph Ramsay, C.B.E. 1924; V.D.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late John Tainsh, Hamilton; *m.* 1901, Rose Cameron, 2nd *d.* of Archibald Brown, Stransaule, Tobermory; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Academy and St. John's, Hamilton; West of Scotland Technical College. Railway Engineer, India, 1905-16; served in Indian Volunteers; Major, 1915; with B.E.F., Mesopotamia, 1917-19; Lt.-Colonel R.E.; Assistant Director, 1917; Deputy Director Railways, 1919 (despatches twice); Director, Iraq State Railways, 1921-36. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAIT, Rev. Arthur James, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1924; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late George Martin Tait (of H.M. Customs, London) and Alice Maberby; *m.* 1898, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, D.D.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (2nd class Classical

Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos). Foundation Scholar and Naden Divinity Student of St. John's College, Cambridge; Tutor C.M.S. College, Islington, 1896-98; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Eastbourne, under Rev. W. A. Bathurst, M.A., 1898-1901; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1901-7; Principal, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1907-27. *Publications:* Christ and the Nations; Lecture Outlines on the Articles; The Heavenly Session of Our Lord: Christus Redemptor; The Prophecy of Micah; The Nature and Functions of the Sacraments; At the King's Table; Sacrament and Presence; Charles Simeon and his Trust. *Address:* Minster Precincts, Peterborough.

See also B. L. Hallward.

TAIT, George Hope, F.S.A. (Scot.); Town Magistrate, Galashiels; J.P.; decorative artist and designer; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1897, K. Riach, Edin.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Innerleithen; Edinburgh Art School. *Decorative art, painting, journalism;* author of many articles on Historic Border Lore; won British Competition for a Fresco painting, Interchange of the Nations, 1901; articles and lectures on the literature of Burns and Scott; discovered the famous lines of the Scott Clarion in the Bee, 1916; proposed and carried through the presentation of a Pennon to F.M. Earl Haig of Bemersyde, 1920; founder and literary correspondent of the Abbotsford Scott Fellowship; promoter of historic wayside records and memorials in the Border country; carried through International Memorial at Mercat Cross of Galashiels, commemorating marriage of James IV of Scotland with Margaret Tudor of England, which led to Union of the Crowns in 1603. *Publications:* Rab and his Maister; A Highland Arcadia; The Gala Raid, 1545; author of many martial poems and songs, including The Gates of the Borderland, The Roman Charioteer, The Blinded Warrior, Poems of the Borderland, 1941. *Recreations:* hill walking, golf. *Address:* Quair House, Galashiels. *T.:* Gala 107. *Club:* Unionist, Galashiels.

TAIT, Hugh Nimmo, C.M.G. 1937; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late T. S. Tait, formerly of Baroda College, India and Harrogate; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Barnes (*d.* 1939); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Home Civil Service, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1911-12; Colonial Office, 1912-25; Dominions Office since 1925; Visited Southern Rhodesia as Secretary to the Southern Rhodesian Commission, 1919; on military service in 1918. *Address:* Bankside, Wolsey Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 1096.

TAIT, James, *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1863; 2nd *s.* of Robert Tait. *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, 1879-1883 (M.A. Vict. 1886; Litt.D. Manchester 1920), and Balliol College, Oxford, 1884-87 (M.A. 1891, Hon. D.Litt. 1933); Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1896; Hon. Fellow 1933; Examiner in Honours School of Modern History, 1897-99; Assistant Lecturer in History and English Literature, Owens College, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1896; Warburton Lecturer, 1900; Professor of Ancient and Mediæval Hist. 1902-19: Honorary Professor, 1920; F.B.A. 1921; President of the Chetham Society, 1915-25; President of the English Place-Name Soc., 1923-32; Chairman of the Manchester Univ. Press, 1925-35; Governor of John Rylands Library, 1929-32. *Publications:* Mediæval Manchester and the Beginnings of Lancashire, 1904; History of Mediæval Lancashire (Victoria County Histories), 1908; Chronica Johannis de Reading et Anonymi Cantuariensis, 1346-1367, 1914; Domesday Survey of Cheshire (Chetham Society), 1916; Lancashire Quarter Sessions Records, Vol. I. (Chetham Society), 1918; Chartulary of Chester Abbey (Chetham Society), 1920-23; Taxation in Salford Hundred 1524-1802 (Chetham Society), 1924; The Study of Early Municipal History in England (British Academy), 1922; (with the late A. Ballard) British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, 1923; The Medieval English Borough, 1936; numerous contributions to the Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford Historical Atlas, English Historical Review, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 28 Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, Manchester. *T.:* Wilmslow 3592.

TAIT, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E. and C.; Drake Professor of Physiology McGill University, Montreal, since 1919; *b.* Orkney, 1878; *e. s.* of Jas. Tait, Merchant, Kirkwall; *m.* Jean Carlisle, *y. d.* of Robert Bowie, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Göttingen; Berlin; late Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Milner Fothergill Medal (Therapeutics), M.D. Gold Medal Thesis; Neill Medal, Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* numerous papers in physiological journals. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

TAIT, John Henry; Managing Director, J. & N. Tait, J. C. Williamson, Ltd.; Director Williamson Pictures Corporation Ltd., (N.Z.), Allan & Co. Ltd. (Melbourne), music publishers; Nicholson & Co. Ltd. (Sydney), music and piano warehouse; Allans Ltd. (Adelaide) music warehouse, Barnet Glass Rubber Co. Ltd., and many other companies; *b.* Castlemaine (Victoria), 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Turnbull Tait; *m.* Catherine Victoria Scott; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Victoria. First commenced to study for the legal profession, but became interested with his brothers in theatrical and concert attractions, and established with them a business which became known as J. & N. Tait, and in 1920 amalgamated with the firm of J. C. Williamson, Ltd.; three brothers are also Directors and Managing Directors of that organisation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairhavens, Kooyong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, S.E.7 Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

TAIT, Lieut.-Col. John Spottiswood, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1531 Beach Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

TAIT, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1911; LL.D. 1928; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; President of Montreal Citizens' Recruiting Association and Director-General of National Service, Canada, in 1915 and 1916; *b.* Melbourne, Province of Quebec, 24 July 1864; *s.* of Sir Melbourne Tait, late Chief Justice of Superior Court, and Monica Holmes; *m.* 1890, Emily St. Aubert, *d.* of late George R. R. Cockburn, Toronto, and Mary Zane, Louisville. *Educ.:* High School and McGill University, Montreal. Entered Railway Service, 1880; filled various positions with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railway Companies, becoming Assistant General Manager (all lines), Manager of Eastern lines, and Manager of Transportation (all lines) with latter Company; Chairman of the Commissioners of the Victorian (Australia) State Railways, 1903-1910; Hon. President Montreal Branch, Royal Empire Society, 1930-31. *Address:* 762 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal; Links Crest, St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, New Brunswick, Canada. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

TAIT, Thomas Smith, F.R.I.B.A., Senior Partner in the Firm of Sir John Burnet, Tait & Lorne; Director of Standardization, Ministry of Works and Buildings, since 1940; *b.* 1882; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Paisley and Glasgow Schools of Art; Royal Academy, London. Entered office of Sir John Burnet, 1902; became a Partner, 1919; R.I.B.A. Gold Medallist for Lloyds Bank and Royal Masonic Hospital. Principal works: New Government Building, Edinburgh; Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Adelaide House, London Bridge; Second Church of Christ, Scientist, Palace Gardens Terrace; Lloyds Bank Head Offices, Cornhill and Lombard Street; Unilever House, Blackfriars; Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; Bechstein Hall, Brook Street, Daily Telegraph,

Fleet Street; Eastman Dental Clinic, Royal Free Hospital; Vigo House, Regent Street. *Address:* Scotrea, Strathtay, Perthshire; 1 Montague Place, Bedford Square, W.C.1; 44 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage; Conservative, Edinburgh; Arts, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

TAIT, Vice-Adm. William Eric Campbell, C.B. 1940; M.V.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General William Tait, M.B., R.N. (retired), of Kirknewton, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1919, Katie Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; two *d.* Served European War; Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1919-21; Commander H.M.S. Hawkins, flagship China Station, 1921-1923; Captain, H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Station, 1928; H.M.S. Capetown and H.M.S. Delhi, America and West Indies Station, 1929-1931; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1932-33; on staff of Commander-in-Chief, China, 1933-34; commanded H.M.S. Shropshire 1934-37; Commodore, 2nd Class, in charge of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1937-39; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; Rear-Admiral, 1938; Vice-Admiral, 1941. *Club:* United Service.

TAITE, Charles Davis; Engineer and Manager of the Lancashire Electric Power Coy. since 1907; Director of the same Coy. and of the Lancashire Electric Light and Power Coy. and the Ormskirk Electricity Supply Coy.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Alfred Taite and Susan Little; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Kathleen Corneille; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Technical Training, Faraday House; Apprenticeship, Ronald A. Scott, Acton. *Staff of Ferranti Ltd.*, 1893-95; Electrical Engineer to Corporation of Southport, 1895-1900; Salford, 1901-06; Served European War in 8th Lancashire Fusiliers as Capt. on retirement; Chairman, National Consultative Committee of the Central Electricity Board; Past Chairman of Council of the Electrical Development Association; Member of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry; Member of the National Joint Board for regulating salaries and conditions of employment for Staff members of Electricity Supply Undertakings; Past President of the Incorporated Association of Electric Power Coys.; Member of the Lancashire Industrial Development Council. *Publications:* Technical papers and articles in the technical and daily press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* National Buildings, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 3317. *Club:* Devonshire.

TAITT, Right Rev. Francis Marion, S.T.D., LL.D., Litt. D. (Hahnemann College) 1937; Bishop of Pennsylvania since 1931; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *s.* of James Monroe and Elizabeth Ward Conway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Central High, Philadelphia Divinity School; extra work at University of Pennsylvania. Assistant at St. Peter's, Philadelphia, 1883-87; Rector of Trinity Church, Southwark, Philadelphia, 1887-1893; St. Paul's, Chester, Pennsylvania, 1893-1929; Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania, 1929-1931; S.T.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1920; S.T.D. Philadelphia Divinity School, 1930; LL.D. Temple University, 1932. *Address:* 202 S. 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Spruce 6650.

TAKAHIRA, Baron Kogoro, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1906; a Samurai; *b.* 1854. Entered the Foreign Office as a translator in 1876; Attaché to Legation at Washington, 1879; Secretary, 1881; Chargé d'Affaires at Korea and afterwards Consul-General in Shanghai and New York; Minister Resident to Holland and Denmark; then Minister Plenipotentiary to Rome, Vienna, and Berne; Minister to United States, 1901-5; signed with Baron Komura Peace Treaty at Portsmouth (N.H.), Sep. 1905; Ambassador to Rome, 1907; transferred to Washington, 1908; relieved of the latter post, 1909; made by Imperial nomination a member of the House of Peers, 1917. *Address:* Tokio, Japan.

TALBOT, family name of **Baron Talbot de Malahide.**

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James Boswell Talbot;** Baron Talbot of Malahide, Baron Malahide of Malahide, 1831; Baron Talbot de Malahide (U.K.), 1856; Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and adjacent seas (15 Edward IV.); *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of 5th Baron and Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir James Boswell, last Bt.; *S.* father 1921; *m.* 1924, Joyce Gunning, *er. d.* of late Frederick Kerr. Owns 3600 acres. *Heir: cousin*, Milo John Reginald Talbot, *b.* 1 Dec. 1912. *Address:* Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

TALBOT, Benjamin, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Cargo Fleet Iron Company, Limited, and South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Limited, and is interested in many other important iron and steel and colliery undertakings on the north-east coast; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Talbot, Wellington, Salop; *m.* Frances, *d.* of J. P. Chapman, Siddington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds. Inventor of the continuous process of steel manufacture which bears his name, also of a mechanical gas producer and of the Talbot hydrocarbon lining for the prevention of corrosion of iron and steel pipes; introduced the continuous method of steel-making associated with his name, 1899; awarded the Elliott Cresson Gold Medal and John Scott Medal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and the Bessemer Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1908; President of the Iron and Steel Institute and of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1928; during War of 1914-18 acted in expert advisory capacity to Ministry of Munitions, and also as a Member of the Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade (1917) *to consider the position of the iron and steel* trades after the War; Member of the Coal Conservation Committee. *Publications:* papers on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1900; second paper on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903; paper upon Segregation in Steel Ingots, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905; Presidential Address reviewing forty years of Open Hearth Practice to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Solberge, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Talbot Solberge Northallerton. *T.:* Northallerton 40.

TALBOT, Bridget Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1920; Croce di Guerra; National Labour Council; *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Chetwynd-Talbot, *y. s.* of 18th Earl of Shrewsbury and *Emily Louisa Augusta, e. d. of 5th Baron* Walsingham. Belgian refugee committee, 1914; Anglo-Italian Red-Cross, 1916-19, was in Isonzo Battles of Monte-Santo, Caporetto retreat, Battle of Vittorio Veneto (when awardedr *Italian Military Cross* for looking afte wounded when surrounded by Austrians and all the Italian Ambulances and doctors had run away); 1920-22, in Turkey started committee to deal with Russian refugees and later co-operative farm colony in Asia Minor; went to Russia, 1932, with Lady Muriel Paget's Mission; 1933, signed on as crew on Finnish windjammer Parmir, wrecked in 90 m.p.h. gale off Swedish coast; 1930 onwards, strongly advocated by writing in press, speeches, etc. that aeroplane factories on a large scale should be started for dealing with unemployment and all dole stopped and as an insurance against war; from 1930 to 1940 urged Government incessantly to get merchant ships built, men trained and better conditions for merchant seamen and lost trade routes bought back with adverse trade balances; took deputations of Merchant Service and food experts to House of Commons; inaugurated and was a member of Nat. Labour enquiry into state of Merchant Navy, 1939. When Ashbridge estate sold, took the initiative in getting the

downs and woods preserved by National Trust; has taken a leading part in country preservation and planning rural housing and agriculture; for 15 years has organised and run sports, camps for St. Dunstan's Blind soldiers at Little Gaddesden House. Carried through a successful campaign, 1940, to get it made compulsory by Parliament for all merchant ships to carry rafts, Kapoc waistcoats and steel helmets; invented a watertight electric torch for rafts and waistcoats, which also was made compulsory; initiated and started first searchlight detachment to cultivate land round searchlights and got this scheme taken up by War Office Welfare Dept. all over England. *Address:* Little Gaddesden House, Berkhampstead. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 2142; Kiplin Hall, Scotton, Yorks. *Club:* Portsmouth.

TALBOT, Vice-Admiral Sir Cecil Ponsonby, K.B.E. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1915, R.N., retired; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty since 1937; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Major F. Talbot; *m.* 1912, Bridget, *d.* of R. B. D. Bradshaw; one *s.* one *d.* Has Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Commander, D.S.O. and bar); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1932-34; Rear-Adm. Submarines, 1934-36; retired list, 1936; is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Club:* United Service.

TALBOT, Rev. Edward Keble, M.C.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Edward Stuart Talbot and Hon. Lavinia Lyttelton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd class Litt. Hum. Ordained, 1904; Curate of S. Mary's, Woolwich, 1904-6; joined the Community of the Resurrection, 1906; T.C.F., 1914-19 (M.C.); Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, 1922-40; Chaplain to the King. *Address:* House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Mirfield 3318.

TALBOT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Gilbert, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir W. P. M. Chetwynd-Talbot, 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot and Lady Emma Charlotte Stanley, *d.* of 14th Earl of Derby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1888; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); present at Colenso, Vaal Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Transvaal; wounded at Vaal Krantz; served on Compensation Board after the War; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1913; re-employed Great War, 1914-19. *Publications:* Memoirs of Baber; A Geological Chart; The Moving Finger Writes. *Address:* Glenhurst, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TALBOT, Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. F. Talbot and Henrietta Clarissa Noyes, *e. d.* of Henry M. Bradhurst, New York; *m.* 1920, Helène, *widow* of Capt. C. Labouchere, French Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge. H.B.M. Naval Attaché at Athens, 1917-20. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Burnley Hall, East Somerton, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Winterton. *T.:* Winterton 31; 50 Avenue du President Wilson, Paris. *T.:* Passy 21.31. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

TALBOT, Dame Meriel, D.B.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Member of Government Overseas Settlement Committee since 1919; Chairman B.B.C. Appeals Advisory Committee; Member of B.B.C. General Advisory Council; Accompanied the Headmistresses Tour to Canada, 1931; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1929; 5th *c.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot and Hon. Mrs. Talbot (*née* Lyttelton). *Educ.:* Kensington High School. Was Hon. Secretary of the Lambeth Charity Organisation Society for a short time; Member of Advisory Committee for Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1915; Secretary The Victoria League, 1901-16; Director Women's Branch, Food Production Dept. Board of Agriculture, 1917-20; Woman Adviser to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1920-21; travelled to Australia, N.Z., and Canada, as a representative of the Victoria League, 1909-10; to South Africa, 1910-11. *Address:* Newtimber Place, Hassocks. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 3104. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Neville Stuart, M.C., D.D.; Vicar of St. Mary, Nottingham, and Rural Dean of Nottingham since 1933; Assistant Bishop of Southwell since 1934; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. J. Talbot; *m.* 1918, Cecil Mary (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Wm. Seymour Eastwood, West Stoke House, Chichester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Served in Rifle Brigade, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Bartholomew, Armley, 1908-9; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1909-10; Fellow, Tutor, and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford, 1909-1914; served as Chaplain (First Class) in France, 1914-19 (M.C.); Bishop of Pretoria, 1920-33. *Publications:* The Mind of the Disciples, 1914; Thoughts on Religion at the Front, 1917; Thoughts on Unity; Religion behind the Front and after the War; The Returning Tide of Faith; A Biblical Thoroughfare; The Riddle of Life; Great Issues. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Nottingham. *T.:* 42476.

TALBOT, Percy Amaury; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); *b.* 26 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1903 (*d.* 1916); no *c.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Anglo-Liberian Boundary Commission, 1902-3; with Alexander-Gosling Expedition to Lake Chad, 1904-5; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1905; Expedition to North Cameroons and French Central Africa, 1910-11; District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1911; Resident, Nigeria, 1921; Seconded as Census Commissioner, 1921; retired from Nigerian Service, 1931; made Natural History and Ethnographical collections, presented to British and other museums, including over 300 flowers new to science; Catalogue of Talbot's Nigerian Plants, published by British Museum, 1913; Silver Medal of the African Society, the first awarded, 1923; all work done in collaboration with wife. *Publications:* Surveying chapters in Boyd Alexander's From the Niger to the Nile, 1907; In the Shadow of the Bush, a study of the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria, 1912; Life in Southern Nigeria, The Magic, Beliefs and Customs of the Ibibio Tribe of Southern Nigeria, 1923; The Peoples of Southern Nigeria (vol. i. History; vols. ii. and iii. Ethnology; vol. iv. Statistics and Linguistics), 1926; Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 1927; Tribes of the Niger Delta, 1932. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 19 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

TALBOT, Sir William J., Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director, Talbot-Stead Tube Co., Walsall; Chairman, Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., Chesterfield; *b.* 24 April 1872; *s.* of John Farrow Talbot and Ellen Palmer; *m.* 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Dixon School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Trained as engineer at Bellis and Morcom, Birmingham, after which was awarded Whit. Exhibition; Works' Manager at Perfecta Tube Co., Birmingham, afterwards John Russell and Co. Ltd., Walsall; started Talbot-Stead Tube Co., 1906; Chairman of Walsall Conservative and Unionist Party; President, Walsall Chamber of Commerce; Member of Council of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, London; Trustee, Walsall National Savings; Trustee, Walsall General Hospital, etc. *Publications:* various technical papers. *Recreations:* sport, literature. *Address:* Highcroft, Birmingham Road, Walsall. *T.:* Walsall 2530. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Walsall Unionist, Walsall.

TALBOT-PONSONBY, Major E. F.; *see* Ponsonby.

TALLENTS, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Coddington, Newark,

31 July 1883; *er. s.* of late Godfrey Tallents; *m.* 1922, Marjory Peel, *er. d.* of Dr. A. Peel Nuttall, Bury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined the Lancs Fusiliers, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Adjutant, 1911; Captain, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; was with the regiment in Barbados, Trinidad, St. Helena, South Africa, Gibraltar, Malta, India, Aden, Egypt; served European War (Gallipoli), 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-19 (despatches); Commanded 2nd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Eagle Lodge, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TALLENTS, Bt. Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 2 July 1885; *s.* of late Godfrey Tallents of Coddington, Newark, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served in Notts Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry (D.S.O.). *Address:* Coddington, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Coddington. *T.:* Newark 281X2. *Club:* Cavalry.

TALLENTS, Philip Cubitt, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 13 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late George William Tallents, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; retired, 1939. *Address:* The Cottage, Great Bealings, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

TALLENTS, Sir Stephen (George), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; Controller (Overseas Services) B.B.C., 1940-41; *b.* 20 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late G. W. and Hon. Mrs. Tallents; *m.* 1914, Bridget, *d.* of S. H. F. Hole, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1909; served with Irish Guards (S.R.), 1914-15 (wounded); Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; a Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food and Member of Food Council, 1918; Chief British Delegate for Relief and Supply of Poland, 1919; British Commissioner for the Baltic Provinces, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Viscount Fitz-Alan, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Imperial Secretary, Northern Ireland, 1922-26; Secretary to Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33; Public Relations Officer, General Post Office, 1933-35; Controller (Public Relations) B.B.C., 1935-40; awarded Cup of Publicity Club of London, 1935. *Publications:* The Starry Pool, and other Tales, 1918; The Dancer, and other Tales, 1922; The Projection of England, 1932; Post Office Publicity, 1935. *Address:* St. John's Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 3380. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge.

TALLERMAN, Dr. Kenneth H., M.C; M.A.; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician; Physician, Infants' Hospital; Assistant Physician, Children's Department, The London Hospital; Consulting Pædiatrist, London County Council; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late P. Tallerman and Mrs. Wolf, Cambridge; *m.* 1929, Alice Campbell, *yr. d.* of D. C. Rose, Otago, N.Z. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Caius College, Cambridge University. Served in the Royal Field Artillery during European War; graduated Medicine from St. Thomas's Hospital and obtained the degree M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Physician to Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Assistant to the Medical Unit St. Thomas's Hospital; Fellow and Instructor in Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, U.S.A., etc.; Member Physiological Society, and British Paediatric Association. *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with Hamilton), 1928; numerous scientific papers between the years 1920-40. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1207. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

TALLEY, Marion Nevada; opera singer; *b.* Nevada, Missouri, 20 Dec. 1906; *d.* of Charles Marion Talley and Helen H. Brown. *Educ.:* Grammar and High Schools of Kansas City. Sang leading rôles in operas Mignon and Bohemian Girl, with Kansas City Civic Opera Company, 1922; first audition at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1922; second Metropolitan audition, 1924; one year study in Italy, 1924-25; third audition in Lyric Theatre, Milan, 1925; debut as Gilda in Rigoletto, at the Metropolitan Opera House of New York, 1926; leading rôles, Rigoletto, Lucia, Tales of Hoffman, Nightingale, Magic Flute, Mignon, Coq d'Or; retired from opera, 1929; re-entered opera and concert field, 1933; signed contract with Republic Pictures of California, 1936. *Address:* Beverly Hills, California; Metropolitan Musaicl Bureau, 113 West 57th Street, New York City.

TALLIS, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Director, late Managing Director, J. C. Williamson, Ltd., theatrical managers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Tallis, Callan, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* Millie Young (*d.* 1933); three *s.* one *d.* Connected with several commercial and industrial enterprises of Australia. *Address:* Beleura, Mornington, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Athenaeum, Melbourne.

TALVANDE; *see* Mauny-Talvande.

TAMBLYN, Lt.-Col. David Sobey, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919, D.V.Sc., F.C.V.S., *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Albert Tamblyn; *m.* 1904, Kathaline Agnes Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University. A.V.C. South Africa (Imperial), 1901-03 (Queen's Medal); Dominion Dept. of Agriculture Canada, 1905-1914; served European War, 1915-18, A.D.V.S. 3rd Canadian Infantry Division, D.D.V.S. Canadian Section G.H.Q., O.A., C.A.V.S., Dept. National Defence (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times, Chevalier of Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1914-15 star, Victory and General Service medals); Officer Administering, Canadian Army Veterinary Services, 1930-36; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* The Horse in War. *Address:* Kingston, Ont., Canada.

TAMPLIN, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Abbott, D.S.O. 1916; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Tamplin, Castle Eyre, Leaf, Co. Cork; *m.* Gladys G., *d.* of J. G. M'Entagart, Rosebank, Rathfarnham, County Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined army at beginning of European War; was Adjutant of Battalion for 1½ years; fought at Loos, Ypres (1918), Somme (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* golf, hockey, football.

TAMWORTH, Viscount; Robert Washington Shirley; *b.* 8 June 1929; *o.s.* of 12th Earl Ferrers, *q.v.*

TAN CHENG LOCK, C.B.E. 1933; J.P., landed and rubber estate proprietor; Chairman of Directors, the Malaka Pinda Rubber Estates, Ltd.; United Malacca Rubber Estates, Ltd., etc.; Director of various industrial companies, including the Overseas-Chinese Banking Corporation, Ltd., The Overseas Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Sime Darby & Co., Ltd., Ho Hong Steamship Co. (1932), Ltd., The Malaya Tribune Press, Ltd., Estates and Trust Agencies (1927), Ltd.; nominated unofficial member Straits Settlements Legislative Council 4 terms, 1923-1934; Unofficial Member Governor's Executive Council, 1933-35; resigned to travel to Europe, 1935-39; *b.* Malacca 5 Apr. 1883; *s.* of Tan Keong Ann, and *g.s.* of Tan Choon Bock, founder and one of owners and Managing Director of first steamship line to open regular communication between ports of Colony of Straits Settlements, and Lee Seck Bin; *m.* 1913, Yeo Yeok Neo, *d.* of late Yeo Tin Hye, President of the Hokien Chinese Community, Malacca; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Malacca; Raffles Institution, Singapore. A Schoolmaster at Raffles Institution, Singapore, 1902-8; Assistant Manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ltd., 1908-9; Manager, Malaka Pinda Rubber Estates, Ltd., 1910; floated various public Rubber Companies, including the Ayer Molek, Malaka Pinda and United Malacca Companies, during 1909 and 1910; visiting Agent, Nyalas Rubber Estates, Ltd., since 1912; Municipal Commissioner, Malacca, 1912-23; took prominent part in the re-formation of the Chinese Company of the Malacca Volunteer Corps, and served as a private 1915-19; Pres., The Straits Chinese British Assoc. (Malacca) until 1933; Pres., The Asiatic Plan-

ters' Assoc. of Malaya from 1927 until that body became the Malayan Estate Owners' Assoc., Pres. until 1934; Pres. Chinese Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, Vice-Pres. 1928-35; an official Representative of S.S. at Coronation, 1937. *Recreations:* literature and walking. *Address:* 96 First Cross Street, Malacca, S.S.: 1771 Klebang Besar, and 111 Heeren Street, Malacca, S.S. *T.A.:* Chenglock Malacca. *T.:* Klebang 206 and Malacca 152. *Club:* Chinese Weekly Entertainment, Singapore.

TANCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon O. W. Tancock. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt., 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; China Expeditionary Force, 1902; appointed to Khyber Rifles, 1903; to Kurram Militia, 1911; Commandant Kurram Militia, 1916; Commandant, Mohmand Militia, 1918; appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, 1920 (Indian Frontier Medal four clasps); President Board of Examiners in Pushtu, Peshawar 1920-26; retired, 1928; passed Government Examination Modern Greek, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1935; travelled extensively in Near, Middle and Far East; member Hellenic, Royal Central Asian, and Japan Societies. *Recreations:* travel, lawn tennis, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum, Queen's M.C.C.

TANCOCK, Col. Osborne Kendall, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired; *e. s.* of late Rev. Osborne William Tancock, M.A.; *b.* Sherborne, 30 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1894, Theodosia Louisa Hartnell (*d.* 1938); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, R.A., 1886; Lt.-Col. R.G.A., 1914; served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1917-19. *Address:* 54 Goldington Avenue, Bedford.

TANCRED, Vice-Admiral James Charles; retired; *b.* 17 Sept. 1864; 2nd *s.* of George Tancred, of Weens and Arden; *m.* 1901, Cécile Margaret Macmillan-Scott; one *d.* Served Egyptian war, 1882; Naval Superintendent North Sea Fisheries, 1900-03; King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1908-10; Senior Officer Persian Gulf Suppression of Gun-running, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18; retired 1919. *Address:* Wayside, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 3416.

TANCRED, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Angus, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of G. Tancred of Weens, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Major-General, 1921; with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1893-96; served Matabeleland, 1893-1894; China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, Comm. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1914. *Address:* Murdan, Bieldside, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 36.

TANCRED, Major Sir T. S.; *see* Lawson-Tancred.

TANDY, Brigadier Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt., *cr.* 1929; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S., and Gertrude O'Connor; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of late George Eaglesome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1891; India, 1893-1928; Survey of India, 1898-1928; Surveyor-General of India, 1924-28; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898; Mesopotamia (Works), 1916-17; largely responsible for improvements in the organisation of the Survey of India, and has experience of nearly all parts of the Indian Empire and its frontiers. *Publications:* Various Survey of India publications on scientific and administrative questions; India's Opportunity, 1918; and other papers on the administrative organisation of the Indian Empire; The Circulation of the Earth's Crust (Geographical Journal, May 1921). *Recreations:* most games and forms of sport in the past; Art, Literature and Science. *Address:* Mabws Hall, Llanrhystyd, Cardiganshire.

TANDY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Napper, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Director of Abdulla and Co. Ltd. since 1921; Chairman 1933; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Col. E. O. Tandy; *m.* 1904, Brenda Moncrieff, *d.* of late A. Laing, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Col. 1920; Brig.-Gen., retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, skating. *Address:* 43 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4589. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TANDY, Col. Maurice O'Connor, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *er. d.* of late James Dillon, of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893; served Chatham, 1893-95; Gibraltar, 1895-98; India 1898-1928; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served operations in Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Director, Survey of India, 1926; retired from Army, 1928; Instructor in Surveying, Oxford University, 1927-40. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Bishop of; *see* Chambers, Rt. Rev. G. A.

TANGYE, Capt. Sir Basil Richard Gilzean, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 27 July 1895; *o. s.* of Sir Lincoln Tangye, 1st Bt., and Annie Gilzean, *e. d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, LL.D., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1924, Clarisse, *o. d.* of Baron Victor Schosberger, of Tura, Hungary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 4 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. R. T. G. Tangye.

TANGYE, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone, O.B.E. 1917; B.A., LL.B., D.L., J.P. (Cornwall); Joint Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1930 (Chairman 1941); Assistant Commandant, Cornwall Special Constabulary; *b.* 26 June 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Richard Tangye and *u.* of Sir Basil Tangye, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Sophie Elizabeth Frieda, *d.* of James Kidman, Liverpool; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Heidelberg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; practised until 1914; served continuously overseas 1914-27 in France and on General Staff, British Army of the Rhine (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Ordre de Léopold); Chairman of Tangyes Ltd., 1930-34; Deputy Licensing Authority for Metropolitan and South-Eastern Traffic Areas, 1934-40. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 2949; 29 Thackeray Court, Elystan Place S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5891. *Club:* United University.

TANKERVILLE, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1714; **Charles Augustus Ker Bennet,** F.Z.S.; A.R.Ae.S.; Baron Ossulston, 1682; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of 7th Earl and Leonora Sophie, *d.* of late J. G. Van Marter, of New York; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920, Roberta (marriage dissolved, 1930), *e. d.* of Mrs. Percy Mitchell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Violet, *d.* of Erik Pallin, Stockholm; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* yachting, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ossulston, *q.v.* *Address:* Estate House, Chillingham, Chatton, Northumberland. *T.:* Chatton 213. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TANNER, Charles Elliott, K.C.; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 7 Oct. 1857; father Irish, mother Scotch; *m.* 1886, Alicia May McDonald, Pictou; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S. Studied Law in Pictou; admitted Bar of N.S., 1878; now retired from active practice; Member, Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1894, Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1911; appointed to Senate of Canada, 1917. *Recreations:* actively interested in cricket, golf, and other sports. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TANNER, Emmeline Mary; B.A. (Lond.); F.R. Hist. Soc.; Headmistress of Roedean School since 1924; *b.* Bath, Dec. 1876; *e. d.* of S. T. Tanner, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Mistress, Sherborne School for Girls, 1905-9; First Headmistress, Nuneaton High School, 1910-20; Headmistress, Bedford High School, 1920-24; Chairman of Committee, 1923-25, President 1937-39, Association of Headmistresses; Chairman Joint Committee of Four Secondary Associations, 1940-41; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920-30. *Publication:* The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1908. *Address:* Roedean School, Keswick, Cumberland. *T.:* Keswick 20. *Clubs:* Forum, University Women's, English Speaking Union.

TANNER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Courtney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of C. F. Tanner; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn F. Mourilyan; one *s.* and one killed in action 1940, one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancs Fus.), 1899; Capt., 1904; Capt. Royal Scots, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Italy, Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1930; re-employed 1939. *Address:* Copplestone Road, Budleigh Salterton.

TANNER, Colonel Sir Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918, T.D., J.P.; Section Commander of Saddleworth Division of West Riding of Yorkshire Special Constabulary; President Colne Valley Conservative Association; Governor of Oldham Royal Infirmary; *b.* 22 Oct. 1877; *s.* of James William and Mary Buckley Tanner; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eliza Bertha Mallalieu (*d.* 1923); two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Edith Elizabeth Ogden. *Educ.:* University School, Southport; Leeds University. Founded the firm of Tanner Bros. (Greenfield) Ltd., Saddleworth, Yorkshire, making special cotton goods; Trustee Henshaw Blue Coat School, Oldham; joined the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Duke of Wellington Regt. 1901; commanded the 2nd West Riding Brigade detachment at King George V's. Coronation; served European war 1914-19 (despatches, Allied Victory Medal, Territorial Army Medal, British War Medal Laurel Wreath, D.S.O.); reformed 7th Duke of Wellington Regt., 1920; commanded as Lieut.-Col. till 1924 and retired with rank of Brevet Colonel; King George V. Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Antiquarian; visiting various manufacturing concerns and studying their methods. *Address:* Fernhill, Greenfield, nr. Oldham, Yorks. *T.A.:* Colonel Tanner, Greenfield, Oldham. *T.:* Saddleworth 86. *Clubs:* Albion, Oldham; Huddersfield Conservative.

TANNER, Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Member of Court of Common Council, City Corporation; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of late Sir Henry Tanner; *m.* 1938, Lucy Jacks. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors; Royal Academy Schools (Travelling Studentship); Matriculated London University. Past President of Architectural Association, London; carried out with his firm many large buildings in London; Past Master of Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Past Captain Woodbridge Golf Club. *Publications:* English Interior Woodwork; Some works of Inigo Jones (with H. I. Triggs); English Doorways (with G. Davie). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 134 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 9463. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal St. Georges, Sandwich.

TANNER, Lawrence Edward, M.V.O., 1932; Keeper of the Muniments and Library, Westminster Abbey, since 1926, and Secretary H.M.'s Royal Almonry since 1921; *b.* 12 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of Ralph Tanner, Senior Assistant Master, Westminster School, and Lucy L. le G., *d.* of G. L. Phipps Eyre. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hist. Tripos, Pts. I and II; Winchester Reading Prize, Cambridge University, 1912; B.A., 1912; M.A., 1919; Lieutenant (Gen. List), European War; Master, History Form, Westminster School, 1919-32; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Weavers since 1919; F.S.A., 1926 (Council, 1932-33); F.R.Hist.S., 1929 (Council 1936-39); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem 1931; Vice-President, Society of Genealogists, 1939. *Publications:* Westminster School, its Buildings and their Associations, 1923; Story of Westminster Abbey, 1932; Westminster School: A History, 1934; Recent Investigations regarding the fate of the Princes in the Tower, 1935; articles and lectures on Westminster Abbey, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* The Library, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

TANNER, William Edward, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon, Prince of Wales's Hospital, Tottenham, and Evelina Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon, St Nicholas Hospital, L.C.C., Edenbridge and Waltham Abbey War Memorial Hospitals; and St. John Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; Fellow, Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland, Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Hunterian Society; Hon. Editor Medical Society of London; Chairman of Executive Council, and Finance Committee, Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; President, Hunterian Society.; *b.* London, 1889; *m.* Marie Louise Humphries; three *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; Birkbeck College; Royal College of Science; Guy's Hospital and Medical School; Berlin. Michael Harris Prize in Anatomy, Wooldridge Certificate in Physiology, First Prize for Junior Proficiency, Honours M.B. (London); Physiological Society's Prize, Physical Society's Prize, Proxime-Accessit Golding-Bird Medal and Scholarship in Bacteriology, Editor Guy's Hospital Gazette; Hon. Secretary Guy's Hospital Pupils' Physical Society, The Hunterian Society and Medical Society of London; Prosector Royal College of Surgeons; Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Demonstrator of Anatomy; Surgical Assistant and Operator, Anaesthetist, Guy's Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer on Surgery, North-East London Post-Graduate College. *Publications:* articles on The Surgery of the Neck, Carson's Modern Operative Surgery, Diseases of the Lips, Mouth, Jaws, Tongue, and Salivary Glands, Walton's Text Book of Surgical Diagnosis, Report on the Late Results of Operation for Carcinoma of the Breast, Proceedings of the Medical Society of London, The Results of Operations of Inguinal Hernia and Gall Stones, Guy's Hospital Reports, Addison's Disease treated by Suprarenal Grafting, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, many articles in the Medical Press, mainly devoted to general and abdominal surgery and the surgery of children. *Address:* 38 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3802; Summerholme, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton-on-Sea 360.

TANNER, Brig.-Gen. William Ernest Collins, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Fort Jackson, 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1909, Isobel Erskine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Pietermaritzburg Coll. Lt. in Natal Carabineers and Scottish Horse; Staff Officer, Permanent Staff of Natal Militia, 1903; student at Royal Staff College, 1909-10; at Union of South African Colonies, appointed District Staff Officer No. 4 District, Natal; Permanent Force Staff, commanded 2nd S. African Infantry, 8th In-

ters' Assoc. of Malaya from 1927 until that body became the Malayan Estate Owners' Assoc., Pres. until 1934; Pres. Chinese Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, Vice-Pres. 1928-35; an official Representative of S.S. at Coronation, 1937. *Recreations:* literature and walking. *Address:* 96 First Cross Street, Malacca, S.S.; 1771 Klebang Besar, and 111 Heeren Street, Malacca, S.S. *T.A.:* Chenglock Malacca. *T.:* Klebang 206 and Malacca 152. *Club:* Chinese Weekly Entertainment, Singapore.

TANCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Charles, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon O. W. Tancock. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Sussex Regt., 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; China Expeditionary Force, 1902; appointed to Khyber Rifles, 1903; to Kurram Militia, 1911; Commandant Kurram Militia, 1916; Commandant, Mohmand Militia, 1918; appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, 1920 (Indian Frontier Medal four clasps); President Board of Examiners in Pushtu, Peshawar 1920-26; retired, 1928; passed Government Examination Modern Greek, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1935; travelled extensively in Near, Middle and Far East; member Hellenic, Royal Central Asian, and Japan Societies. *Recreations:* travel, lawn tennis, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum, Queen's M.C.C.

TANCOCK, Col. Osborne Kendall, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired; *e. s.* of late Rev. Osborne William Tancock, M.A.; *b.* Sherborne, 30 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1894, Theodosia Louisa Hartnell (*d.* 1938); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; King Edward VI. School, Norwich; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, R.A., 1886; Lt.-Col. R.G.A., 1911; served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1917-19. *Address:* 54 Goldington Avenue, Bedford.

TANCRED, Vice-Admiral James Charles; retired; *b.* 17 Sept. 1864; 2nd *s.* of George Tancred, of Weens and Arden; *m.* 1901, Cécile Margaret Macmillan-Scott; one *d.* Served Egyptian war, 1882; Naval Superintendent North Sea Fisheries, 1900-03; King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1908-10; Senior Officer Persian Gulf Suppression of Gun-running, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18; retired 1919. *Address:* Wayside, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 3416.

TANCRED, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Angus, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of G. Tancred of Weens, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Major-General, 1921; with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1893-96; served Matabeleland, 1893-1894; China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., 1914 Star, Comm. Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1914. *Address:* Murdan, Bieldside, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 36.

TANCRED, Major Sir T. S.; *see* Lawson-Tancred.

TANDY, Brigadier Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt., *cr.* 1929; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S., and Gertrude O'Connor; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of late George Eaglesome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1891; India, 1893-1928; Survey of India, 1898-1928; Surveyor-General of India, 1924-28; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-1898; Mesopotamia (Works), 1916-17; largely responsible for improvements in the organisation of the Survey of India, and has experience of nearly all parts of the Indian Empire and its frontiers. *Publications:* Various Survey of India publications on scientific and administrative questions; India's Opportunity, 1918; and other papers on the administrative organisation of the Indian Empire; The Circulation of the Earth's Crust (Geographical Journal, May 1921). *Recreations:* most games and forms of sport in the past; Art, Literature and Science. *Address:* Mabws Hall, Llanrhystyd, Cardiganshire.

TANDY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Napper, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Director of Abdulla and Co. Ltd. since 1921; Chairman 1933; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Col. E. O. Tandy; *m.* 1904, Brenda Moncrieff, *d.* of late A. Laing, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Col. 1920; Brig.-Gen., retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, skating. *Address:* 43 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4589. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TANDY, Col. Maurice O'Connor, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Mabel, *er. d.* of late James Dillon, of Kingstown, Co. Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Commissioned in Royal Engineers,* 1893; served Chatham, 1893-95; Gibraltar, 1895-98; India 1898-1928; *Lt.-Col.* 1921; *Col.* 1925; served operations in Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Director, Survey of India, 1926; retired from Army, 1928; Instructor in Surveying, Oxford University, 1927-40. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Bishop of; *see* Chambers, Rt. Rev. G. A.

TANGYE, Capt. Sir Basil Richard Gilzean, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 27 July 1895; *o. s.* of Sir Lincoln Tangye, 1st Bt., and Annie Gilzean, *e. d.* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, LL.D., of Tenterden Hall, Hendon; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1924, Clarisse, *o. d.* of Baron Victor Schosberger, of Tura, Hungary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 4 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. R. T. G. Tangye.

TANGYE, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Trevithick Gilbertstone, O.B.E. 1917; B.A., LL.B., D.L., J.P. (Cornwall); Joint Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1930 (Chairman 1941); Assistant Commandant, Cornwall Special Constabulary; *b.* 26 June 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Richard Tangye and *u.* of Sir Basil Tangye, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Sophie Elizabeth Frieda, *d.* of James Kidman, Liverpool; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Heidelberg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; practised until 1914; served continuously overseas 1914-27 in France and on General Staff, British Army of the Rhine (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Ordre de Léopold); Chairman of Tangyes Ltd., 1930-34; Deputy Licensing Authority for Metropolitan and South-Eastern Traffic Areas, 1934-40. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* Glendorgal, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 2949; 29 Thackeray Court, Elystan Place S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5891. *Club:* United University.

TANKERVILLE, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1714; **Charles Augustus Ker Bennet,** F.Z.S.; A.R.Ae.S.; Baron Ossulston, 1682; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of 7th Earl and Leonora Sophie, *d.* of late J. G. Van Marter, of New York; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920, Roberta (marriage dissolved, 1930), *e. d.* of Mrs. Percy Mitchell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Violet, *d.* of Erik Pallin, Stockholm; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* yachting, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ossulston, *q.v.* *Address:* Estate House, Chillingham, Chatton, Northumberland. *T.:* Chatton 213. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TANNER, Charles Elliott, K.C.; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 7 Oct. 1857; father Irish, mother Scotch; *m.* 1886, Alicia May McDonald, Pictou; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S. Studied Law in Pictou; admitted Bar of N.S., 1878; now retired from active practice; Member, Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1894, Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1911; appointed to Senate of Canada, 1917. *Recreations:* actively interested in cricket, golf, and other sports. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TANNER, Emmeline Mary; B.A. (Lond.); F.R. Hist. Soc.; Headmistress of Roedean School since 1924; *b.* Bath, Dec. 1876; *e. d.* of S. T. Tanner, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Assistant Mistress, Sherborne School for Girls, 1905-9; First Headmistress, Nuneaton High School, 1910-20; Headmistress, Bedford High School, 1920-24; Chairman of Committee, 1923-25, President 1937-39, Association of Headmistresses; Chairman Joint Committee of Four Secondary Associations, 1940-41; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920-30. *Publication:* The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1908. *Address:* Roedean School, Keswick, Cumberland. *T.:* Keswick 20. *Clubs:* Forum, University Women's, English Speaking Union.

TANNER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Courtney, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of C. F. Tanner; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn F. Mourilyan; one *s.* and one killed in action 1940, one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Lancs Fus.), 1899; Capt., 1904; Capt. Royal Scots, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Italy, Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1930; re-employed 1939. *Address:* Copplestone Road, Budleigh Salterton.

TANNER, Colonel Sir Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918, T.D., J.P.; Section Commander of Saddleworth Division of West Riding of Yorkshire Special Constabulary; President Colne Valley Conservative Association; Governor of Oldham Royal Infirmary; *b.* 22 Oct. 1877; *s.* of James William and Mary Buckley Tanner; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eliza Bertha Mallalieu (*d.* 1923); two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Edith Elizabeth Ogden. *Educ.:* University School, Southport; Leeds University. Founded the firm of Tanner Bros. (Greenfield) Ltd., Saddleworth, Yorkshire, making special cotton goods; Trustee Henshaw Blue Coat School, Oldham; joined the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Duke of Wellington Regt. 1901; commanded the 2nd West Riding Brigade detachment at King George V's. Coronation; served European war 1914-19 (despatches, Allied Victory Medal, Territorial Army Medal, British War Medal Laurel Wreath, D.S.O.); reformed 7th Duke of Wellington Regt., 1920; commanded as Lieut.-Col. till 1924 and retired with rank of Brevet Colonel; King George V. Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Antiquarian; visiting various manufacturing concerns and studying their methods. *Address:* Fernhill, Greenfield, nr. Oldham, Yorks. *T.A.:* Colonel Tanner, Greenfield, Oldham. *T.:* Saddleworth 86. *Clubs:* Albion, Oldham; Huddersfield Conservative.

TANNER, Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Member of Court of Common Council, City Corporation; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of late Sir Henry Tanner; *m.* 1938, Lucy Jacks. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors; Royal Academy Schools (Travelling Studentship); Matriculated London University. Past President of Architectural Association, London; carried out with his firm many large buildings in London; Past Master of Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Past Captain Woodbridge Golf Club. *Publications:* English Interior Woodwork; Some works of Inigo Jones (with H. I. Triggs); English Doorways (with G. Davie). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 134 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 9463. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal St. Georges, Sandwich.

TANNER, Lawrence Edward, M.V.O., 1932; Keeper of the Muniments and Library, Westminster Abbey, since 1926, and Secretary H.M.'s Royal Almonry since 1921; *b.* 12 Feb. 1890; *y. s.* of Ralph Tanner, Senior Assistant Master, Westminster School, and Lucy L. le G., *d.* of G. L. Phipps Eyre. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hist. Tripos, Pts. I and II; Winchester Reading Prize, Cambridge University, 1912; B.A., 1912; M.A., 1919; Lieutenant (Gen. List), European War; Master, History Form, Westminster School, 1919-32; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Weavers since 1919; F.S.A., 1926 (Council, 1932-33); F.R.Hist.S., 1929 (Council 1936-39); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem 1931; Vice-President, Society of Genealogists, 1939. *Publications:* Westminster School, its Buildings and their Associations, 1923; Story of Westminster Abbey, 1932; Westminster School: A History, 1934; Recent Investigations regarding the fate of the Princes in the Tower, 1935; articles and lectures on Westminster Abbey, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* The Library, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

TANNER, William Edward, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon, Prince of Wales's Hospital, Tottenham, and Evelina Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon, St Nicholas Hospital, L.C.C., Edenbridge and Waltham Abbey War Memorial Hospitals; and St. John Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; Fellow, Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland, Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Hunterian Society; Hon. Editor Medical Society of London; Chairman of Executive Council, and Finance Committee, Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; President, Hunterian Society.; *b.* London, 1889; *m.* Marie Louise Humphries; three *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; Birkbeck College; Royal College of Science; Guy's Hospital and Medical School; Berlin. Michael Harris Prize in Anatomy, Wooldridge Certificate in Physiology, First Prize for Junior Proficiency, Honours M.B. (London); Physiological Society's Prize, Physical Society's Prize, Proxime-Accessit Golding-Bird Medal and Scholarship in Bacteriology, Editor Guy's Hospital Gazette; Hon. Secretary Guy's Hospital Pupils' Physical Society, The Hunterian Society and Medical Society of London; Prosector Royal College of Surgeons; Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Demonstrator of Anatomy; Surgical Assistant and Operator, Anaesthetist, Guy's Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer on Surgery, North-East London Post-Graduate College. *Publications:* articles on The Surgery of the Neck, Carson's Modern Operative Surgery, Diseases of the Lips, Mouth, Jaws, Tongue, and Salivary Glands, Walton's Text Book of Surgical Diagnosis, Report on the Late Results of Operation for Carcinoma of the Breast, Proceedings of the Medical Society of London, The Results of Operations of Inguinal Hernia and Gall Stones, Guy's Hospital Reports, Addison's Disease treated by Suprarenal Grafting, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, many articles in the Medical Press, mainly devoted to general and abdominal surgery and the surgery of children. *Address:* 38 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3802; Summerholme, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton-on-Sea 360.

TANNER, Brig.-Gen. William Ernest Collins, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Fort Jackson, 16 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1909, Isobel Erskine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Pietermaritzburg Coll. Lt. in Natal Carabineers and Scottish Horse; Staff Officer, Permanent Staff of Natal Militia, 1903; student at Royal Staff College, 1909-10; at Union of South African Colonies, appointed District Staff Officer No. 4 District, Natal; Permanent Force Staff, commanded 2nd S. African Infantry, 8th In-

fantry Brigade, and 1st S.A. Infantry Brigade; served South African War (King's and Queen's medal, Siege of Ladysmith); Zululand Rebellion, 1906; German South-West Campaign, Egypt, France, and Flanders, 1914-18; Adjutant-General, Union Defence Forces. *Address:* Glen Erskine, Elgin, Cape, S. Africa.

TANQUERAY, Truman, M.A., Headmaster, Ipswich School, since 1933; *b.* 2 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Frederic Thomas Tanqueray; *m.* 1925, Cicely Alice Curtis Green; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Eastbourne College, 1911-14; served on Special Reserve of Officers, The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.; wounded at Gheluvelt, 1914; commanded a company of No. 13 Officer Cadet Battalion, for which received mention; returned to Eastbourne College as Assistant and Housemaster, 1919; took over command of O.T.C. and retired with the rank of Major, 1930. *Publications:* (Part) Western Europe; and Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Islands. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, archæology. *Address:* School House, Ipswich. *T.A.:* School, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2611. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TANQUEREY, F. J.; B. ès Sc. (Rennes), D.èsL. (Paris); University Professor of French Language and Literature at Birkbeck College since 1925; Officier d'Académie; Lauréat de l'Institut; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer in French Language and Literature, University of St. Andrews, 1909-25. *Publications:* L'évolution du Verbe en Anglo-français; Recueil de Lettres Anglo-françaises (1265-1399); Les Plaintes de la Vierge; Le Roman des Romans, etc. *Address:* Birkbeck College, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

TANSLEY, Arthur George; F.R.S. 1915; M.A.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late George Tansley, M.A., of the Working Men's College, London; *m.* 1903, Edith Chick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, and Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, London; Fellow of Magdalen College and Sherardian Prof. of Botany, Oxford, 1927-37, retired as Professor Emeritus; Linnean Gold Medal, 1941; founder, 1902, and editor for 30 years, New Phytologist; editor for 21 years, Journal of Ecology. *Publications:* Evolution of the Filicinean Vascular System, 1908; Types of British Vegetation, 1911; The New Psychology, 1920; Elements of Plant Biology, 1922; Practical Plant Ecology, 1923; co-editor of Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation, 1926; The British Islands and their Vegetation, 1939; contributions to botanical and psychological journals. *Address:* Grantchester, Cambridge. *T.:* Trumpington 206. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

TAPLEY, Maj.-Gen. James John Bonifaut, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *s.* of S. G. Tapley, Torrington, Devon. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1928; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1933; with Egyptian army, 1911-14; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director-General Army Veterinary Services, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

TAPLEY-SOPER, H.; *see* Soper.

TAPPER, Rev. Hugh Martin St. Clair, M.A.; Sub Warden, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans; Canon Emeritus; formerly Rector of Brandesburton, and Canon of York; *b.* 15 June, 1871; *s.* of William Crocker St. Clair Tapper and Clare Cicely Tapper; *m.* 1900, Maud Lilian, *d.* of William and Arabella Tyler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; St. John's College, Cambridge, (Classical Exhibitioner). *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey. *T.:* Dormans Park 260.

TAPPS-GERVIS-MEYRICK; *see* Meyrick.

TARAFDAR, Rt. Rev. S. K., Assistant Bishop of Calcutta since 1935. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Calcutta. Principal of the C.M.S. High School, Bhagalpur, 1909-35; Hon. Canon, Calcutta, 1923; M.L.C. Behar. *Address:* Bhagalpur, Bengal, India.

TARBAT, Viscount; Roderick Grant Francis Blunt-Mackenzie; Major 4/5th Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 24 Oct. 1904; *e. s.* and *heir* of Countess of Cromartie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Dorothy Downing Porter, *d.* of Mr. Downing, Kentucky, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Royal West African Frontier Force; Operations North West Frontier, India, 1930-31; J.P. and County Councillor, Ross and Cromarty. *Address:* Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TARBAT, Sir John Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1937; F.C.I.S.; J.P.; General Manager, James Finlay & Co. Ltd., Colombo, since 1929; Chairman, Opata Tea and Rubber Co. Ltd., The Wellandura Tea and Rubber Co. Ltd., and Galle Face Hotel Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1891; *s.* of J. A. Tarbat, Milngavie, Scotland; *m.* 1918, Gladys V., *d.* of late Thos. Fuller James, Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, Glasgow, Scotland. Joined staff of James Finlay & Co. Ltd., Colombo, 1910; Chairman of Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1932-40; unofficial member of Colombo Port Commission since 1929; Member of Income Tax Board of Review, War Supply Board, Food Control Advisory Committee; Hon. Treasurer Ceylon Central Council Branch of British Red Cross Society, Hospital Supply Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Fellow of Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* interested in athletics and in all forms of field sports. *Address:* c/o James Finlay & Co. Ltd., 63 Queen Street, Colombo. *T.A.:* care Mercator Colombo. *T.:* Colombo 2268 and 9615. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Colombo, Colombo.

TARBOLTON, Harold Ogle, R.S.A. 1934; Firm of H. O. Tarbolton and Sir Matthew M. Ochterlony Bt., F.F.R.I.B.A., 4 St Colme Street, Edinburgh, *T.:* 27442; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Marriott Ogle Tarbolton, C.E., Nottingham, and E. M. Stanfield, Wakefield, Yorks; *m.* 1897, Beatrice Dudgeon, 2nd *d.* of Charles Gulland of Falkland, Fife; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chigwell, Essex; R.A. School of Architecture. Articled to Geo. T. Hine, F.R.I.B.A., Nottingham and London; works in recent years include the completion of Bermuda Cathedral; Church of St. Theresa and other buildings in that Colony; Pattishall House, Northamptonshire; Elsie Inglis Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh; Blackhouse, Ayr; Church of Our Lady, Bangour; St Bride's Church, Glasgow; Old St Paul's Memorial Chapel, Edinburgh; Member Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1938; Consulting Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, and to the Dean and Chapter of Oban Cathedral, Argyllshire. *Publications:* Various papers on Architectural and Building Subjects. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 39 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25470. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; The Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

TARDIEU, André Pierre Gabriel Amedée; Officer Legion of Honour; War Cross; *b.* Paris, 22 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Attaché at Berlin, 1897; to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1898; Secretary Council of Ministers, 1899-1902; Member of the French Chamber of Deputies, 1914-36; High Commissioner of France to the U.S. (1917-19); Secretary of Franco-American War Co-operation; Minister of Liberated Regions, 1919-20; French Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference, 1919-20; Minister of Public Works, 1926-28; Minister of Interior, 1928-30, and 1930; Prime Minister, 1929-30, and 1930; Minister of Agriculture, 1931-32; Minister of War, 1932; Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1932; Minister

without portfolio, 1934. *Publications:* Questions diplomatiques de l'année 1904; La Conference d'Algésiras; Notes sur les Etats-Unis, 1908; France and the Alliances, 1909; *Le Prince de Bülow*, 1909; Le Mystère d'Agadir, 1912; L'Amerique en Armes, 1918; The Truth about the Treaty, 1921; France and America, 1927; L'épreuve du pouvoir, 1931; Devant le pays, 1932; L'heure de la décision, 1934; La réforme de l'Etat, 1934; Sur la pente, 1935; Le Souverain captif, 1936; La profession parlementaire 1937; L'Année de Munich, 1939. *Address:* Menton, Alpes Maritimes.

TARKINGTON, Booth; *b.* Indianapolis, 29 July 1869; *s.* of John S. Tarkington and Elizabeth Booth; *m.* 1912; one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Academy; Princeton University. Member American Academy and National Institute Arts and Letters; Medal of the Institute for Fiction, 1933; the Pulitzer Prize, 1918 and 1921; Member Authors' League; Member Indiana Legislature, 1903. *Publications:* The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Van Revels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; In the Arena, 1905; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; The Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1912; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; The Turmoil, 1915; Seventeen, 1916; The Magnificent Ambersons, 1918; Alice Adams, 1921; Gentle Julia, 1922; The Midlander, 1924; Women, 1926; The Plutocrat, 1927; Claire Ambler, 1928; The World does Move, 1929; Young Mrs Greeley, 1929; Mirthful Haven, 1930; Mary's Neck, 1931; Wanton Mally, 1933; Presenting Lily Mars, 1934; Little Orvie, 1935; The Lorenzo Bunch, 1936; Mr. White, The Red Barn, Hell, and Bridewater, 1937; Rumbin Galleries, 1937. *Plays:* Monsieur Beaucaire, 1902; The Man from Home, 1907; Cameo Kirby, 1908; Springtime, 1909; Getting a Polish, 1910 (all with Harry Leon Wilson); The Man on Horseback, 1912; Your Humble Servant, 1909; Mister Antonio, 1915; The Country Cousin (with Julian Street), 1916; Up from Nowhere, 1919; Clarence, 1919; Poldekin, 1920; The Gibson Upright, 1920; Magnolia, 1922; Tweedles, 1923; The Wren, 1923; The Intimate Strangers, 1923; Rose Briar, 1924. *Address:* 4270 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, U.S.A.

TARLETON, Lt.-Col. Francis Rowland, D.S.O. 1918; late The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John W. Tarleton of Killeigh Abbey, King's County; *m.* 1921, Jeannette Alice, *y. d.* of late Charles Schiff, 22 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered the Army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1901-2, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10, in command of Camel Corps (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Adjutant to 4th Black Watch and commanded 6th Black Watch, 51st Division (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Redlynch House, Redlynch, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TARN, William Woodthorpe, Litt.D. (Camb.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Fellow of British Academy; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Tarn; *m.* 1896, Flora Macdonald (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of John Robertson, Orbost, Skye; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Inner Temple. *Publications:* Antigonos Gonatas, 1913; The Treasure of the Isle of Mist, 1920 (latest eds., U.S.A., 1934; England 1938); Hellenistic Civilisation, 1928 (2nd ed., 1930); Hellenistic Military and Naval Developments, 1930; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vols. VI, VII, IX, X; The Greeks in Bactria and India, 1938; articles and studies. *Address:* Muirtown House, Inverness. *T.A.:* Muirtown, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 72. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TARRANT, Dorothy, M.A. Cantab., M.A., Ph.D. Lond.; Professor of Greek, University of London since 1936; Head of Greek Department, Bedford College for Women; *b.* 7 May 1885; *d.* of late Rev. William George Tarrant, Wandsworth, and Alice, *d.* of Henry Stanley of Manchester. *Educ.:* Clapham High School (L.C.C. Scholar); Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1st Class 1st Div. Part I 1907, 1st Class Part II, (Ancient Philosophy) 1908; London B.A. 1st Class Hons. Classics 1906; M.A. (distinction) 1909, Ph.D. 1930; at Girton, Agnata Butler and Thérèse Montefiore Prizes, and Gilchrist Fellowship for research, 1908-09; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College, 1909; in Greek, 1915; Lecturer, 1921; University Reader, 1929. *Publications:* The Hippias Major attributed to Plato, 1928; contributions to Year's Work in Classical Studies, and to various classical and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Alcon Court, 20 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, S.W. 18; Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Battersea 7102. *Club:* University Women's.

TARRANT, Margaret Winifred; *b.* Aug. 1888; *d.* of late Percy Tarrant and Sarah Wyatt. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Clapham School of Art; Heatherley's. On leaving art school began working for publishers, cards, calendars, book illustrations, etc.; about 1920 began working for Medici Society and now works almost exclusively for them; has exhibited at Royal Acad., Birmingham, Liverpool, etc., and had small exhibitions in London, Reigate and Guildford. *Publications:* Pictures: Awake, O World; All Things Bright and Beautiful; Behold I send you Forth; The Loving Shepherd, and many smaller ones, also illustrations to several books, including The Hidden Years, by John Oxenham. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, swimming, travel. *Address:* Troon, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.A.:* Gomshall. *T.:* Abinger 56.

TARRANT, William Charles, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; Master, Merchant Navy, Royal Mail Lines Ltd.; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of William Charles and Sophia Amelia Tarrant; *m.* 1910; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Simonstown. Went to sea in 1897 as an apprentice in sail; midshipman R.N.R., 1899; after 6 years in sailing ships went into steamers; joined Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1906; served in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Captain R.N.R. 1930; R.N.R., A.D.C. of King George V. and Edward VIII. *Address:* Field House, Castle Avenue, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 355. *Club:* Master Mariners'.

[*Died* 30 *April* 1941.

TARVER, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Leigh, C.B. 1922; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; late 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1897, Anna Beatrice Fanny Wadeson. Joined Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1923; served East Africa, 1895-96 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Zakka Khel and Mohmand expeditions, 1908 (medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-16 (prom. Brevet. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); A.D.C. to the King and Bt. Col. 1918; G.O.C. 14th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-24; 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, 1924-26; Commanded Madras District, 1926-30; retired 1930. *Address:* Easton Maudit, Forest Road, Bournemouth.

TARVER, Major-General William Knapp, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C. since 1935; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Tarver, Filgrave Rectory, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Pipon-Schooles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Sandhurst. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1892; transferred to R.A.S.C. 1896; Assist. Director of Supplies, W.O., 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Inspector of the Royal Army Service Corps, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

TASCHEREAU, Hon. Louis Alexandre; *b.* 5 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Judge Jean Thomas Taschereau; *m.* 1891, Adine, *d.* of late Elisée Dionne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Advocate, 1889; called to Quebec Bar, 1889; partner with Sir Charles FitzPatrick; subsequently Syndic and Batonnier Quebec Bar; Alderman, 1906-8; M.P. Montmorency since 1900; Minister of Public Works and Labour, Quebec, 1907-19; Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, 1919-20; Prime Minister of Quebec, 1920-36. *Address:* 187 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Canadian, Mount Royal, Reform, Quebec.

TASKER, Rev. Randolph Vincent Greenwood, M.A., B.D. (Cantab.); Professor of New Testament Exegesis, King's College, London, since 1936; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Evelyn Tasker; *m.* 1928, Helen, *d.* of Robert Wilkinson, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Purley, 1922-24; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Burge, Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1926; Rector of Chenies, Bucks, 1928-34; Head of Department of New Testament, King's College, London, 1934; Chaplain of Lincoln's Inn, 1936-39; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1938. *Publications:* articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Harvard Theological Review, Church Quarterly Review. *Address:* 94 Burbage Road, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 2777.

TASKER, Major Sir Robert Inigo, Kt., *cr.* 1931; retired; T.D.; D.L.; M.P.(U.) Holborn since 1935; J.P. County of London, 1910; *b.* 1868; 6th *s.* of Geo. Richard Tasker, The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Belgium, France, and U.S.A. Articled to father; partner, 1892; senior partner, 1916; M.P. (U.) East Islington, 1924-29; Member L.C.C., 1910-37; Chairman, 1930-31; Chairman, Building Acts Committee, 1924-1930; Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee New Building Act for London, 1931-35; London Old Age Pensions Committee, 1922-37; Chairman Royal Maternity Charity since 1911; Chairman Holborn Branch Red Cross and St. John's; a member of Paviors, Fan-makers, and Gardeners Company; Master, 1908-09 and 1939-40; elected Fellow R.S.L., 1897; served in Volunteers and Territorial Forces, 1885-1920; raised and commanded 3/11th Battalion London Regt. 1915; Hon. Surveyor to many charitable institutions; Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors; President, 1927-29; Member of the Institute of Structural Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; Member of the Institute of Registered Architects; Member of Council of Architects Registration Council of United Kingdom since 1931. *Publications:* scientific only for private circulation, and palæology. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Oakfield, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 2182; The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset; 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7761. *Clubs:* Carlton, Magistrates.

TASKER, Sir Theodore James, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; I.C.S.; services lent to Hyderabad Government as Member of Council (Revenue and Police portfolios); *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. John Greenwood Tasker, D.D.; *m.* 1915, Jessie Helen Mellis-Smith (Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Classics, First Class Honours Classical Tripos). Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secretary to Madras Government, 1913-15; District Magistrate, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1917-22; Commissioner of Coorg, 1923-26; services lent to Government of Nizam of Hyderabad, 1927, as Director-General of Revenue and Revenue Secretary; Member of Council, 1935. *Address:* Begumpet, Hyderabad, Deccan, India; South Barn, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2033. *Clubs:* Madras; Secunderabad.

TASMANIA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Robert Snowdon Hay**; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Durham, 1867; *y. s.* of late James Hay of Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1897, Maud Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late William Joseph Glenny, of King's College, London; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Barrington's School; King James I. Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Hatfield Hall, Durham University (Open Theological Scholar and Exhibitioner); L.Th. (3rd class), B.A., D.D. (Hon.) Fellow of Australian College of Theology; Master at Durston House School, Ealing; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; held curacies at Leadgate and South Hylton, Sunderland; Rector of Laidley, 1897 (Brisbane, Queensland); then of Bundaberg and Warwick; Member of Australian General Synod, and Queensland Provincial Synod; Member of Diocesan Council; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1909-16; Rector, St. Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1911-1916; Dean of St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1916-19; Chaplain 1st Class, Australian Military Forces; (Military decoration); Member of Royal Society, Tasmania; President British and Foreign Bible Society, Tasmania; President United Social Service of Tasmania. *Recreations:* represented University, also Durham County, in Association football; cricket, hockey, etc. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Central 1728. *Club:* Rotarian, Hobart.

TATAM, Colonel Walter John, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 25 July 1865. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, including Defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); Salonica (despatches); France (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Fenham, Fernley Avenue, Ferndown, Dorset.

TATCHELL, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late the Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 17 Aug. 1870; *s.* of E. R. Tatchell; *m.* 1901, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1903; retired, 1908; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches; Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Casthorpe, Barrowby, Grantham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TATCHELL, Sydney Joseph, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1877; *er. s.* of late Joseph Veale Tatchell; *m.* Edith Evelyn, *d.* of late Jacob Myring, Richmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F.R.I.B.A., and at the Architectural Association. Commenced practice in Westminster, 1905; joined in partnership by Geoffrey C. Wilson, F.R.I.B.A., in 1920 (Tatchell and Wilson) and in 1937 took Rodney Fleetwood Tatchell, B.A. (Lond.), A.R.I.B.A., into the firm as partner; (The partnership of Tatchell and Wilson was dissolved in 1940 and the practice continued as Sydney Tatchell & Son); Vice-President R.I.B.A. 1931-33, Member of Council, 1928-39; Chairman of Practice Standing Committee, 1928-31; Member of Board of Architectural Education; Chairman of Architects' Registration Council of the United Kingdom; Chairman of Joint Tribunal on the Building Contract; Past-President Building Industries National Council; Chairman of Committee of Public Relations; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute; Member of Building Research Board; Surveyor to Worshipful Company of Ironmongers; Consulting Architect to Honourable Society of the Inner Temple; Surveyor to Conservative Club, Reform Club, Chartered Institute of Secretaries, and to the Fabric of St. Edmund the King, Lombard Street; St. Katherine Cree, Leadenhall Street; St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury; St. Botolph's, Aldgate; and St. Margaret's, Lothbury. *Principal Works:* Stowell Park, Gloucestershire; Ironmongers' Hall, Aldersgate; Niblett Lecture Halls, Inner Temple; St. Dionis Hall, City; Reconditioning the Mansion House for the Corporation of the City of London,

Barber-Surgeons' Hall, and Bakers' Hall in the City of London; New premises for the National Library for the Blind, and Imperial Headquarters of Girl Guides' Association, Westminster; Hall of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Surrey County Sanatorium; Library, Science Workshops, and New Quadrangle, Christ's Hospital, Horsham; Domestic Science School, Art School and Library, Christ's Hospital, Hertford; Town Houses in Harley Street and Devonshire Street, St. Elisabeth's Church Parish Hall and Vicarage (as Consultants), Eastbourne College, Junior Kings School, Canterbury; Country Houses in Berks, Cornwall, Devonshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Herts, Somerset, Surrey, and Sussex. *Address:* 65 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434. *Club:* Athenæum.

TATE, Charles James Gerrard; C.B.E. 1934; Chief Registrar, Building and Civil Engineering Contractors, Ministry of Works and Buildings, since 1941; *b.* 15 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Charles James and Emily Tate; *m.* 1907, Rene Augusta Hamilton de la Poer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; King's College, London. Customs and Excise, 1900-19; Controller Pension Issue Office, 1920-28; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1928-39; formerly Principal Assistant Secretary and Director of Establishments, Ministry of Pensions; Chief Administrator, War Service Grants, 1939-40. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2400; Wychwood Lodge, Craigweil on Sea, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Pagham 240.

TATE, Major-General Godfrey, C.I.E. 1930; I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 5 March 1873; 4th *s.* of John Tate, Downpatrick, Co. Down; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Beeton; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.A.I. Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.M.S. 1898; M.O. 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry F.F.; Surgeon to C. in C. India, 1913-16; Civil Surgeon Simla East, 1914-19; Professor Medical College, Lahore, 1920' Administrative appointments: Chief Medical Officer N.W.F.P. and I.G.C.H. Punjab (acting); I.G.C.H., U.P. and Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal; Field Service, China, 1900-1, Mohmand and Zakka Khel Expeditionary Forces, 1908; V.H.S. 1926; K.H.S. 1928; Governor and Medical Superintendent King Edward VII. Convalescent Home, Osborne, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Knowle Cottage, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.:* Beaminster 280. *Clubs:* Overseas; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

TATE, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898; 8th Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers T.A.; *b.* 29 June 1902; *s.* of Sir Ernest Tate, 3rd Bt. and Mildred Mary, 2nd *d.* of F. H. Gossage of Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1939 *m.* 1927, Nairne, *d.* of late Saxon Gregson-Ellis; J.P.; two *s.* Sometime Lt. Grenadier Guards. *Address:* Sanvey Castle Farm, Withcote, Oakham. *See also* Lt.-Col. R. C. Lloyd.

TATE, Mrs. Henry Burton; *see* Tate, M. C.

TATE, Mavis Constance, M.P. (Nat.C). Frome division of Somerset since 1935; *d.* of Guy Weir Hogg, *s.* of James Weir Hogg, late Administrator-General of Bengal; *m.* 1st, Captain Gerald Ewart Gott; 2nd Henry Burton Tate. *Educ.* privately; St. Paul's Girls' School. Contested Islington in the L.C.C. Election, March 1931; J.P. M.P. (National) West Willesden 1931-35. *Recreations:* flying, gardening. *Address:* House of Commons, Westminster, S.W.1.

TATE, Major Sir Robert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Fellow since 1908, and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin; Public Orator in the University of Dublin since 1914; Reserve of Officers St. John Ambulance Brigade, 12th (Irish) District, 1923; Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1927; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1929; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1934; Fellow of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *o. s.* of late Rev. Richard Tate, Rector of Rossinver, Co. Leitrim, and Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Ashe; *m.* 1917, Raby Georgina (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late William Clarke, Dublin, and *widow* of C. J. Lowry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (First Open Scholarship, 1887); St. John's College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship in Classics). Wright's Prizeman, 1892; First Class (Div. 2) in the Classical Tripos Part I, 1894; First Class (Sec. A.) in the Classical Tripos Part II, 1895; Senior Classical Master, St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 1896-1903; M.A. Cambridge, 1898; M.A. (ad eundem) Dublin, 1903; The Madden Prize, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907; founded and organized Dublin University Contingent O.T.C. 1910; 2nd Lieutenant T.F. (unattached list), 1910; Major, 1912; First Class Military Interpreter in French, Jan. 1913; in German, Jan. 1914; commanded D.U.O.T.C. from its foundation, 1910, up to its disbandment, 1922, also Officers' School of Instruction attached thereto, 1914-1916. *Recreations:* study of modern languages, travelling, fishing. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin.

TATE, Thomas Bailey, C.S.I. 1937; A.M.I.C.E., A.C.H.; Home Office, A.R.P. Department since 1939; *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Tate, J.P., Bank House, Acklington, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Decima Trotter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Service of Engineers, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Province, P.W. Dept., Irrigation Branch, 1904; served European War with Guides Cavalry and as Recruiting Officer for Pathans, 1916-18; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab P.W. Dept., Irrigation Branch, 1932; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1936; retired 1937. *Address:* Sea View, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TATEM, family name of **Baron Glanely.**

TATLOCK, Robert Rattray, F.S.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 25 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of John Tatlock, scientist, Glasgow, D.B.O.A. (Lond.), 1911; *m.* 1924, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of Dr. H. Darwin Hey. *Educ.:* The Glasgow Academy; The Glasgow School of Art; the Royal Glasgow Technical College. British Red Cross, France and Russia; British Adriatic Mission, 1917; Editor, the Burlington Magazine, 1920-33; Art Critic, the Daily Telegraph, 1924-34. *Publications:* Matteo Falcone (B.B.C.); Catalogue of Pictures in the Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port-Sunlight; articles on art and archæology in the Burlington Magazine, the Daily Telegraph, The Athenæum Proceedings, Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow, etc.; edited Chinese Art, Spanish Art, Georgian Art, French Art, History of Art (with Dr. A. Blum), Contemporary Review, American journals. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Arkesden, near Newport, Essex.

TATLOW, Rev. Canon Tissington, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Edin. 1925; Rector of St. Edmund the King and St. Nicholas Acons, with All Hallows Lombard Street, St. Benet, Gracechurch, St. Leonard, Eastcheap, and St. Dionis, Backchurch, since 1937; Hon. Chaplain of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1926; Chairman, S.C.M. Press Ltd. 1929; Hon. Director Institute of Christian Education at Home and Overseas, 1936; Acting European Treasurer World Conference on Faith and Order, 1933; Fellow of Sion College, 1927, Hon. Treas. 1937-1940, President 1940-41; Managing Director, First Conference Estate, Ltd., 1915 (Company owning The Hayes, Swanwick and High Leigh, Hoddesdon); Commissary to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1937; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* 11 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late Tissington W. G. Tatlow, Co. Cavan; *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Thomas Townshend, Bishop of

Meath; *m.* 1903, Emily, *d.* of late Richard Scott, Co. Clare; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; private school, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union 1897-98; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1898-1900; Editor, The Student Movement, and Educational Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1900-3; returned Divinity School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1900-2; Downes Prize, 1901; Divinity Testimonium, 2nd class, 1902; Curate of St. Barnabas, Kensington, 1902-3; General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1903-29, Chairman, 1929-33; preaching curacy, St. Peter's, Bayswater, 1904-9; Edinburgh Missionary Conference, 1910, Member of Executive and Hon. Secretary of Commission on the Training of Missionaries; Hon. Sec., Archbishops of Canterbury and York's Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1913-27; founder and first Secretary of the Anglican Fellowship, 1912, Chairman, 1913-17; Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ., 1915; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1934-36; Chm. of The Challenge newspaper, 1915-22; Hon. Sec., Army and Religion Enquiry, 1917-18; Serbian Order of St. Sava, Class V, 1919; Yugo-Slavian Order of St. Sava, Class III, 1935; Vice-Chairman, World's Student Christian Federation, 1922-28; Delegate of Church of England World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927 and Edinburgh, 1937; Chairman International Student Service, 1926-37; Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, E.C., 1926-37; has travelled widely among universities and taken part in student conferences, U.S.A., Canada, Germany, France, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, and Turkey. *Publications:* Missionary Studies on Japan, India, S. America, Mohammedanism, etc.; Life of Martyn Trafford; Editor of The Student Movement, 1903-33; The Story of the Student Christian Movement, 1933. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 49 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4730; 31 Templars Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5194. *Club:* Royal Societies.

TATTERSALL, Creassey Edward Cecil, B.A.; Keeper of the Department of Textiles, Victoria and Albert Museum (retired); *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Edward Tattersall; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Textiles Department, Victoria and Albert Museum, from 1915. *Publications:* 1000 End Games (Chess); Hand-Woven Carpets, Oriental and European; Fine Carpets at the V. and A. Museum; The Carpets of Persia; History of British Carpets; Notes on Carpet Knotting and Weaving; Various contributions to Art and Chess Journals. *Recreations:* painting, chess. *Address:* Sorrento, Lyme Regis.

TATTERSALL, Edmund Harry, D.S.O. 1918; soldier, author and journalist; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of late Harry George Tattersall; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mona (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Sir James H. Dunn, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruby Carol Jevons. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards, 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; served in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); A.D.C. to I.G.C. Italy, 1919; retired pay, wounds. 1924; re-employed Oct. 1939, Major, G.S.O.2 War Office. *Publication:* Europe at Play. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's, I. Zingari, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

TATTERSALL, John Lincoln; Chairman, N.C.T. League and L. and C. Band of Hope; *b.* 16 April 1865; M.P. (L.) Stalybridge, 1923-24. *Address:* Woodeaves, Prestbury, Cheshire.

TATTERSALL, Rev. Thomas Newell, D.S.O. 1917; Baptist minister; Pastor of Marshall Street Church, Edinburgh, since 1937; *b.* Rishton, 12 July 1879; *s.* of Thomas Tattersall; *m.* 1906, Harriet Jane Brook, Nelson, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grove College, Manchester. Began ministry at Maryport, 1905; Fulham, London, 1909; Fuller Kettering, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Adelaide Place, Glasgow, 1921; Mount Pleasant, Swansea, 1924-29; St. Clair Avenue, Toronto, 1930. *Publications:* The Man who Refused a Kingdom; Spiritual Life and Social Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Marshall Street Baptist Church, Edinburgh.

TATTERSALL, William Boothman; Director, W. B. Tattersall Ltd.,; R. E. Taylor, & Son, Ltd.; National Publicity Co. Ltd.; *b.* Accrington, 1873; *m.* 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn. Founded and developed a series of trade and technical publications; Ex-Commodore, Nore Yacht Club; Ex-Rear Commodore, British Motor Boat Club; Vice-Chairman, Fancy Goods Section, London Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* The Sports Trader; The Golf Trader; The Toy Trader; The Fancy Goods Trader; Leather Goods, and others. *Recreations:* motor-boat racing; winner of Trophy de Paris and many other speed boat contests and trophies. *Address:* 43/44 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Unitrader, London. *T.:* Central 7871. *Clubs:* Constitutional, British Motor Boat; Alexandra Yacht; Westcliff Yacht; Benfleet Yacht.

TAUBER, Richard; Kammersänger; Composer, Conductor; *b.* Linz on Danube, Austria; *s.* of A. Richard Tauber, Generalintendant; became a British subject, 1940; *m.* Diana Napier. *Educ.:* Conservatoire, Frankfurt am Main; Freiburg (Baden) with Prof. Carl Beines. Debut in Chemnitz, later State Operas, Dresden, Wien, Berlin; Concerts and Guest performances in all Europe, America, Australia and Africa. *Principal parts:* Octavio, Tamino, Belmonte; Rudolf, Pinkerton, Kalaf, Cavaradossi; Alfred, Richard; Almaviva, Faust, Hoffman, Don José, Canio, Turiddo, Pedro, Hans, Mathias; Operetta: Eisenstein, Barinkay and numerous Lehar Operettas; composer of Der Singende Traum (first produced 1934 in Vienna, Theater an der Wien), symphonic music and Lieder; English Films: Blossom Time, Hearts Desire, Land Without Music, Pagliacci; records in English, German, and French; Kt. cross 1st class of Austrian Order of Merit; Royal Swedish Wasa Order, 1st Class; Kt. of French Legion d'honneur; Hon. Chamberlain of St. Loretto House. *Recreations:* motoring, cine-camera. *Address:* Dorchester Hotel, W.1.

TAUBMAN, Frank Mowbray, N.R.D.; *b.* London, 1868; *e. s.* of late Robert Taubman, Ballaugh, Isle of Man; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; University College School. Studied chemistry under Redwood, Attfield, and Wyndham Dunstan; attended evening classes at Lambeth, sculpture under W. S. Frith; gave up business career and went to Paris, 1893; Julian's Atelier, under Puech, and Jardin des Plantes (animals), under Frémiet; after six months went to Brussels to study under Charles Vander Stappen at Académie des Beaux Arts et École des Arts Décoratifs, Ville de Bruxelles; double gold medallist, année scolaire, 1893-94; proxime accessit in Grand Concours, 1894-95; returned London, 1897; represented at R.A.: Rescued, The Sandal, The Awakening, Fairy Tales, The Butterfly, etc., etc.; public statue of Sir Sydney H. Waterlow at Highgate; replica in Palace St., Westminster. Portraits: late Duke of Westminster; late John Prince, National Liberal Club; late A. W. Moore, C.V.O., now in Manx Museum, Douglas, Isle of Man; late Maharajah Sir Narendra Krishna Deb, K.C.I.E., Calcutta Town Hall, India; late Dr. F. B. Meyer. Statue of Canada (R.A. 1907), unveiled at University College School, Empire Day 1908, by Lord Strathcona; Memorials at Scotland Well and Lockerbie, Scotland, and Chewton Mendip, Somerset, late Sir Wm. H. Milton, administrator, Salisbury, Rhodesia, and St. Patrick's Protestant Cathedral, Dublin, of 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars; Bristol Homœopathic Hospital. Six months' visit to Canada, 1906, painting; exhibited Winnipeg, also since at R.O.I.,

R.S.P.P., London, Birmingham; European War, 1914-18. Vol. Reserve (Musketry Signalling), Special Constable, 1914-15; Munitions work, 1916-18 at Vickers, Crayford, Kent. Three Equestrian Groups: The Greek Captive, or the Revenge of Semiramis, R.A., 1924; Elaphebolia —The Deer Hunting, R.A., 1926; Helios, R.A., 1930; Monument, Samson, R.A., 1932; The Dance, R.A., 1935; 1938—30th time of exhibiting at R.A.—two portrait busts; St. George, Coronation and about 50 other medals designed since the War. *Publications:* occasional verse (privately). *Recreations:* caricaturing brother artists, trying to play cricket (Artists' C.C. and Old Gowers C.C.), and most other games. *Address:* Brook Side, Kemerton, Tewkesbury, Gloucester.

TAUNTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hollis,** M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Wells since 1918; Prebendary of Wanstrow 1940; *b.* 17 April 1868; *e. s.* of late Henry William Hollis, J.P., Managing Director of the Weardale Coal and Iron Co.; *m.* 1898, Mary Margaret, 4th *d.* of late Charles Marcus Church, Canon of Wells Cathedral; four *s.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1894; Curate of St. James, Wednesbury, 1894-95; Chaplain Wells College, 1895-98; Lecturer, 1898-1903; Vice-Principal, 1903-9; *Priest Vicar of Wells Cathedral,* 1904-9; Perpetual Curate of Armley, 1909-13; of Headingley, 1913-18; Principal of Wells Theological College, 1919-30; Prebendary of Coombe 13th, and Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, 1918-35; Archdeacon of Wells, Prebendary of Huish and Brent, 1935-40. *Recreations:* tennis, etc. *Address:* East Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 246.

See also M. C. Hollis.

TAUNTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Fitch, Ven. E. A.

TAUNTON, Arthur John Showell, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Engineer, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg; *b.* Solihull, Warwickshire, 17 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Capt. Richard A. Taunton, M.C., and Mary Showell; *m.* 1913, Mildred Chadwick, *d.* of Frank Leggo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hart House, Burnham, Somerset; Cheltenham College; Manitoba University (Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering; Gold Medallist). Associate Member of Canadian Institute of Civil Engineers; prior to the war engaged in construction of hydro-electric power development in Manitoba, and the construction of bridge and other railroad structures in Western Canada; Lieut., Capt., and Major and 2nd i/c of 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, with whom served in France, April 1916 until demobilization April 1919 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Address:* 930 Somerset Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.

TAUNTON, Ivon Hope, C.I.E. 1941; Revenue Commissioner of Sind since 1940; *b.* 19 Nov. 1890; *er. s.* of Major H. Percy Taunton, J.P., of Redlynch, Nr. Salisbury, Wilts.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; served in Sind, 1914-16 and 1919-26; military duty, 1917; assistant political officer in Mesopotamia, 1918; Minister Khairpur State, 1927-32; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1934-38; Chief Secretary to Government of Sind, 1939. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, music. *Address:* c/o Grindlay's, Bombay. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAUSSIG, Francis William, Ph.D., LL.B., Litt.D., LL.D.; Professor of Economics Harvard University, 1892; Emeritus, 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 28 Dec. 1859. *Educ.:* Harvard. Successively instructor, assistant professor, and professor in Harvard Univ.; editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics, 1897-1937; President of American Economic Association, 1903-5; Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission, 1917-19; Foreign Member of British Academy and of the Italian Accademia dei Lincei. *Publications:* The Tariff History of the United States, 1st ed. 1888, 9th ed. 1930; The Silver Situation in the United States, 1st ed. 1890, 3rd ed. 1896; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 4th ed., 1939; Inventors and Money-makers, 1915; Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 3rd edition, 1930; Free Trade, Reciprocity and the Tariff, 1920; International Trade, 1927; American Business Leaders, 1932. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

TAVERNER, William Burgoyne; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879. Mayor of Dunedin, 1927-29; M.P. Dunedin South, 1928-31; Minister of Railways, Minister of Customs and Commissioner of State Forests, New Zealand, 1929; Minister of Transport, 1930-31; Minister of Public Works, 1930-31. *Address:* 86 King Edward Street, Dunedin, N.Z.

TAVISTOCK, Marquess of; John Robert Russell; *b.* 24 May 1917; *er. s.* of 12th Duke of Bedford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Clare Gwendolen Hollway, *née* Bridgman; one *s.* *Heir: s.* Lord Howland, *q.v.* *Address:* 23 Wilton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7709; Pink Cottage, Chalkhouse Green, Nr. Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 3123.

TAWNEY, Richard Henry; lecturer and author; Professor of Economic History, University of London; *b.* Calcutta, 1880; *s.* of late C. H. Tawney, C.I.E., and Constance Catherine Fox; *m.* 1909, Annette Jeanie, *d.* of late Henry Beveridge, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (Fellow, 1918-21). Assistant at Glasgow University, 1906-8; Teacher for Tutorial Classes Committee of Oxford University, 1908-1914; Member of Executive of Workers' Educational Association, 1905-32, and President since 1928; Director of Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London, 1913-14; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1912-1931; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Chain Trade Board, 1919-22; Member of Cotton Trade Conciliation Committee, 1936; Fellow of British Academy, 1935; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century; English Economic History, Select Documents (in co-operation with Bland and Brown); Tudor Economic Documents (with Prof. E. Power); The Acquisitive Society; Education, The Socialist Policy; Thomas Wilson, A Discourse of Usury; Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, 1926; Equality, 1931; Land and Labour in China, 1932. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Elcombe, Stroud, Glos.

TAYLOR, Professor Albert Booth, M.A. Oxon; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Tasmania, since 1925; *b.* Manchester, 1896; *s.* of A. Taylor, Auckland, New Zealand; *m.* 1931, Molly, *o. d.* of Douglas Fitzgerald, Hobart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College; Merton College, Oxford (First Class Honours in English). University Scholar, University of New Zealand, 1914; Overseas Scholarship from Rhodes Trust, 1918; served in New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Lecturer in English, Leeds University, 1920-21; Armstrong College, Durham University, 1921-1925. *Publications:* An Introduction to Mediæval Romance, 1930; The History of Long Diphthongs in Middle Kentish, Modern Language Review, Jan. 1924; edit. Floris and Blancheflour, 1927; edit. Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1936 and Merchant of Venice, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, royal tennis. *Address:* University, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* Hobart 5511. *Clubs:* United Service Institute, Royal Tennis, Hobart.

TAYLOR, Sir Alexander Thomson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. and Convener of Finance Committee for Renfrewshire County Council; Director of Caroni Ltd., London; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Taylor, Glasgow; *m.* 1897, Jessie Smith, *d.* of William Roxburgh, Glasgow. President of Scottish Unionist Association, 1937; contested (U.) Western Division of Renfrewshire, 1923 and 1929. *Address:* The Grange, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.

TAYLOR, Alfred Edward, M.A. *(Oxon)*; D.Litt. (St. Andrews); Litt.D. (Manchester); LL.D. (Aberd.); LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.B.A.; Foreign Member of the R. Nazionale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome; Corresponding Member of Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin; Professor of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh University since 1924; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* 22 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Rev. A. Taylor; *m.* 1900, Lydia Jutsum (author of Land of the Scarlet Leaf, 1915; The Prodigal Aunt, 1914) *(d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of Edmund Passmore, Ruggs, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1891-98, re-elected 1901; Green Moral Philosophy Prizeman; University of Oxford, 1899; Assistant Lecturer, Greek and Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester, 1896-1903; Frothingham Prof. of Philosophy in McGill University, Montreal, 1903-8; Professor of Moral Philosophy in St. Andrews University, 1908-24; Examiner in Philosophy to University of Manchester, 1911-13, to University of Birmingham, 1913, to University of Wales and Queen's University of Belfast, 1914; Gifford Lecturer in the University of St. Andrews, 1926-28. *Publications:* The Problem of Conduct, 1901; Elements of Metaphysics, 1903; Aristotle on his Predecessors, 1906; Plato and Thomas Hobbes in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1908; Article *Leibniz* in Encyclopædia Americana, 1908; Epicurus in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1911; Varia Socratica, First Series, 1911; Aristotle in The People's Books, 1912; Essay in The Faith and the War, 1916; Essay in Studies by members of the English Association, vol. v. 1914; articles Continuity, Dreams (in part), Identity, Theism, in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Plato's Biography of Socrates in Proceedings of British Academy, 1917-18; Essay in Recent Developments in European Thought, 1920; Essay in Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii.; St. Thomas Aquinas as a Philosopher, 1924; Essay in Evolution in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1925; The Influence of Platonism in Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1925; Essay in Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; De Morgan Formal Logic (edited), 1926; Plato, the Man and his Work, 1927; Francis Bacon (Annual Master-Mind Lecture), 1926; David Hume and the Miraculous (Leslie Stephen Lecture), 1927; A Commentary on Plato's Timæus, 1928; Plato, Timæus and Critias translated into English, 1929; Plato and the Authorship of the Epinomis, 1930; The Faith of a Moralist, 1930; Socrates, 1933; The Laws of Plato translated into English, 1934; *Philosophical Studies,* 1934; Plato's Parmenides translated into English, 1934; Ancient and Mediaeval Philosophy, European Civilization, vol. iii, 1935; Modern Philosophy, European Civilization, vol. vi, 1937; The Christian Hope of Immortality, 1938; Articles: Plato and Socrates in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; The Problem of Evil, 1929: contributions to Mind, etc. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

TAYLOR, Sir Alfred J. S.; *see* Suenson-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Maj. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1916; 3/10 Baluch Regt. (Queen Mary's Own), Indian Army; *b.* 1897; *s.* of H. B. Taylor, Hendon; *m.* 1928, Sheila, *yr. d.* of late Sir Willoughby Carey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, Colonel Arthur James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876. Served Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.).

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Lombe; late Norfolk Regiment; Barrister, Inner Temple; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Thetford since 1927; Deputy-Chairman, Norfolk Quarter Sessions; *b.* 15th Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Alfred Taylor and Anna Enfield Taylor of Starston Place, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Sybil Isobel Gordon, *d.* of late Alexander Gordon McKenzie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War in France, 1915-19; Norfolk County Council, 1925; J.P. Norfolk. *Address:* Starston, Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired: *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late George Noble Taylor, Indian C.S.; Member of Council: J.P. Berks; *m.* 1897, Geraldine de Courcy Barton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1877; retired Captain, 1910; served West Africa, 1887-88 (medal and clasp); Naval Intelligence Officer and H.M. Consul in Cape Verde Islands, 1914-19; H.M. Consul at Rhodes, Feb.-Oct. 1921. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Austin; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Lucia *(d.* 1906), *d.* of Edward Whitaker, Liverpool; three *d.*; *2nd, 1909,* Gertrude Adeline, *d.* of late Pennington Evans. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. 1910. Shipowner (retired, 1912); entered City Council of Liverpool, 1892; retired, 1895; again elected 1900, and was Chairman of Housing Committee, 1901-1903; Pres. of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1898-99; M.P. for East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1902-10; Chairman, Westminster Hospital, 1925-28. *Publications:* Addresses on Edmund Burke, Ibsen, Capt. Mahan, French Revolution; Sidelights, on Protection. *Address:* 30 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Sir Francis Taylor.

TAYLOR, Col. Bertie Harry Waters, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; late Prince of Wales's Volunteers; *e. s.* of late Colonel H. Taylor and Agnes Dorothea Waters, Sarnau, Carmarthenshire; *m.* Marjorie Alexander *(d.* 1929), *d.* of late A. de Lande Long, Crosby Cote, Northallerton, and Mrs. A. de Lande Long, Thorpe Hall, Castle Barnard. S. Africa, 1893-1902; served in Cape Mounted Riflemen; Annexation of Pondo Land, Griqua Rebellion; S. African War; Commission in Royal Berkshire Regt. for service in the field; served on staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); N. Territories of Gold Coast in W.A.F.F.; Commissioner Salaga and Black Volta Province; transferred to South Staffordshire Regt.; Nigeria, 1909-10 (W.A.G.S. medal, clasp); European War Australian and New Zealand Forces in 1915; Staff Delta and Western Force, E.E.F., and Force in Egypt, 1916-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 54th Division, 1918; occupied Enemy Territory Administration South; acted as Military Governor, Jerusalem; Military Governor, Galilee; Colonel General Staff (O.E.T.), G.H.Q.; Chief of Staff, O.E.T.A.S. (despatches, six times Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Officer Legion d'Honneur, Order of the Nile 3rd Class, Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class, Order of La Solidaridad 2nd Class); retired pay, 1931; F.R.G.S.: Member of African Society and Royal Central Asian Society. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Turf, Cairo.

TAYLOR, Charles Allison, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Regional Director, London Telecommunications, G.P.O. since 1939; *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late William Taylor and Margaret Whitson Allison; *m.* 1st, 1912, Agnes Dickie Lochhead *(d.* 1933); 2nd, 1940, Isabella Cassells Marr Eadie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Civil and Electrical Engineer; Entered Post Office, 1907; Engineering Department, 1907-1935; Deputy Regional Director, Scottish Region, G.P.O., 1935-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crantock, Selcroft Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 6767. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lancaster, *D.S.O.* 1918; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Albon Taylor and Clara Lucena, Elm Grove, Barnes, S.W.;

m. Emily Marguerite Rose, 3rd *d.* of David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Nine Elms, Bucklebury, Berks. *T.A.:* Southend, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton, Berks 57. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Charles Newton, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Taylor, Easter Logie, Blairgowrie, Perthshire; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Helena Jessie, *d.* of late John Taylor, The Rocks, Marshfield, Gloucestershire; one *s.* (killed on active service, 1940) one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Cleasby nr. Darlington. *T.:* Stapleton 204.

TAYLOR, Charles Stuart, M.A., Cantab.; M.P. (National Conservative) Eastbourne since 1935; *b.* 10 April 1910; *s.* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1936, Constance Ada Shotter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Degree Law Tripos; Director Home Counties Dairies Limited; Assistant Managing Director Cow and Gate Ltd.; Director Onyx Property Investment Company Ltd.; joined T.A. 1937 (Royal Artillery), Capt., August 1939; attended Staff College, June 1941 (war course). *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf; fishing. *Address:* Brook House, Dogmersfield, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 1037. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, 1900, Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

TAYLOR, Charles William, R.E.; Wood and Copper Plate Engraver; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1902, Maud Lillian Parr. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School of Art; The Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibitioner). Was previously apprenticed to Wood and Copper Plate Engravers; Teacher of Life Drawing and Engraving at Dover, and Southend, Essex; Exhibited in the Royal Academy and in Canada, America, France and Sweden; works acquired by British Museum, South Kensington Museum, several British Cities, and by Galleries abroad. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Retreat, Steep Lane, Findon, Sussex.

TAYLOR, Claude, C.V.O. 1933; O.B.E.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1877; *y.* *s.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., Nottingham. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos 1900; News Editor, Daily Mirror 1904; Evening News 1905; Editor, Weekly Dispatch 1906-10; Joined Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade 1912; Organizing Secretary British Industries Fair 1914; Director, Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, and Director of the British Industries Fair, 1932-37; Controller Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition (Wembley), 1924 and 1925; British Commissioner-General Adjoint, French Colonial Exhibition, 1931; British Commissioner-General Brussels International Exhibition, 1935; Commissioner-General for United Kingdom participation at Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936; British Commissioner-General, Paris International Exhibition, 1937. *Club:* Union.

TAYLOR, Major Claude Waterhouse Hearn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late John Henry Taylor and Mrs. Taylor, 8 Montagu Mansions, Portman Square; *m.* 1919, Margaret Edith Syra, R.R.C., *e.* *d.* of Col. Harry W. Jameson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1898-99, Cambridge Eight, 1901, 1902, 1903. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Whitmore Farm, Windlesham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

TAYLOR, Dorothy D. C.; *see* Cottington Taylor.

TAYLOR, Dorothy Mary, M.D., D.P.H., Senior Medical Officer (Acting) Ministry of Health; *b.* 17 Aug. 1902; *d.* of Thomas Taylor, 7 Park Avenue, Portobello, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon Female V.D. Department, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1925-26; Clinical Assistant, Maternity and Child Welfare Department, Edinburgh, Apr.-Oct. 1926; House Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1926-27; Resident Medical Officer, Sick Children's Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-28; Senior Clinical Assistant, Female V.D. Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1928-30; Medical Officer, Maternity and Child Welfare Department, Edinburgh, 1930-31; Assistant M.O.H., Maternity and Child Welfare Department, Sunderland, 1932-35. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4300.

TAYLOR, Edwin, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1912, E. M. Messom; two *c.* *Educ.:* Nottingham School; King's College, London. 2nd Division Civil Service, Colonial Office, 1901; served South African War, 1901; Board of Trade, 1902-5; Nyasaland, 1906-08; Assistant Treasurer Uganda, 1909-16; Civil Administration German East Africa Occupied Territory, 1917-19; Treasurer, etc., Seychelles, 1919-23; Deputy Treasurer Uganda, 1923-25; President, Freetown Municipal Council, 1928; Deputy Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1925-30; Treasurer, Hong Kong, 1931; Chairman Exchange Fund Advisory Committee, 1936; Assessor, Estate Duty Commissioner; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAYLOR, Sir Eric Stuart, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1917; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Medaille des Epidémies; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Frederic Manby of East Rudham, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Thérèse, M.A. Oxon., J.P. Co. Gloucester, *er.* *d.* of late James Calvert, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's Coll., Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Heir:* *s.*, Richard Laurence Stuart, *b.* 27 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Montpellier Lawn, Cheltenham.

TAYLOR, Eric W., A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A.; etcher, painter and sculptor; Art instructor at Willesden School of Art and Camberwell School of Art; volunteered for Royal Artillery Nov. 1939, *b.* 6 Aug. 1909; *s.* of Thomas John and Ethel Annie Taylor; *m.* 1939, Alfreda Marjorie Hurren. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Worked for 3 years in London Studio; then as a free-lance illustrator; won British Institution Scholarship, 1932; runner-up in Prix de Rome, 1934, while at Royal College of Art; passed Royal College Diploma, 1934; Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Doncaster Art Gallery, Brooklyn, U.S.A., Chicago, London Group, New English Art Club and Royal West of England Academy. Logan Prize for best Etching in International Exhibition of Etching and Engraving at Art Institute of Chicago, 1937; Etching bought for permanent collection of Institute; elected member Chicago Society of Etchers, 1939; Etching placed in permanent collection of Washington Art Gallery, 1939. Selected by British Council to exhibit in Scandinavian Exhibition, 1940, held at Oslo, Gothenberg, Copenhagen, and Stockholm. Picture bought for permanent collection by Gothenberg Museum; Exhibitor British Council Exhibitions at Buenos Aires and Madrid, 1941. *Publications:* Etching Published in Fine Prints of the Year, 1935, 1936, 1937, and in 1939 and 1940 issues of Print Collectors Quarterly. Illustrations in Radio Times and other books. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 83 Herbert Gardens, Harlesden, N.W.10. *T.:* Willesden 7513.

TAYLOR, Vice-Adm. Ernest Augustus, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1919; M.P. (Empire Crusade) S. Paddington, 1930-31, (U.) since 1931; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1898, Rose Isabel, *d.* of Louis Alexander Campbell. Commanded H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales' tours in

Canada, 1919, and Australia and New Zealand, 1920; Retired List, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Col. Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *s.* of Rev. Fitzwilliam Taylor, Rector of Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1901, Eileen Josephine Mary Bridget, *y. d.* of late Walter Hussey Walsh, Cranagh and Mulhussey, Co. Roscommon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Worcester Regt.), 1888; Captain A.S.C. 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1905-6; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant Director of Military Transport, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Professor Eva Germaine Rimington, D.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Professor of Geography in the University of London, and Head of Department of Geography, Birkbeck College, since 1931; *d.* of Charles Richard Taylor, M.A., LL.D. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School for Girls; Universities of London and Oxford. Private Assistant to Professor A. J. Herbertson (Oxford School of Geography); Lecturer in Geography at Clapham and Furzedown Training Colleges (L.C.C.); Lecturer in Geography at Birkbeck College, 1921-31. *Publications:* Production and Trade; Oceans and Rivers; Barlow's Brief Summe of Geographie; Tudor Geography; Late Tudor and Early Stuart Geography; Writings of the Two Richard Hakluyts; Sketch Map Geography; Complete School Geography. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Bismore, Eastcombe, nr. Stroud, Glos.

TAYLOR, Fanny Isabel, O.B.E. 1937; B.Sc.; H.M. Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, Home Office, since 1933; 3rd *d.* of late William Robert Taylor and Mary Gardner King. *Educ.:* Sutton High School; London School of Economics. One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, 1909; Superintending Inspector of Factories, 1930; Member of Departmental Committee on the Hours of Employment of Young Persons in certain unregulated occupations, 1937; Technical Adviser to British Government Delegates to nineteenth and twentieth sessions of International Labour Conference, Geneva. *Address:* 150 Marsham Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8181. *Club:* University Women's.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. The Hon. Fawcett Gowler, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Judge of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench for Manitoba since 1933; *b.* Meadow Lea, Manitoba, 29 April 1878; *s.* of William Taylor and Marietta Jane Plummer; *m.* 1901, Mabel Agnes, *d.* of Albert and Agnes Melissa Dykeman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and Collegiate Institute, Winnipeg. Barrister, 1900; K.C. 1913; Alderman City of Portage la Prairie three years; Mayor three years; resigned in 1915 to enlist in C.E.F.; Captain in 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1910; Major, 1915; Major 45th Batt. C.E.F. Feb. 1915; served in France with 1st C.M.R.'s Batt. B.E.F., Aug. 1916-Oct. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches); Pres. Army and Navy Veterans in Canada, 1920-21; Member Legislative Assembly, 1920-33; leader of the Conservative Party in Manitoba, 1922-33; appointed an ad hoc Judge of the Pension Appeal Court in 1933; Acting Chairman for one year of the Canadian Pension Commission in 1931 and again 1935. *Recreations:* walking and reading. *Address:* 108 Law Courts, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

TAYLOR, Sir Francis; *see* Taylor, Hon. Sir W. F. K.

TAYLOR, Francis M. G. Du P.; *see* Du-Plat-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Frank Alwyn, M.A.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 1 March 1890; *s.* of late Francis Collingwood Taylor; *m.* 1930, Kathleen Eleanor Buttle, *e. d.* of late Charles Byass, Bainton Balk, E. Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School and University College, University of New Zealand (Senior Scholar, M.A.). Served European War, 1915-17; Egypt, 1915-16; France and Belgium, 1916-17; Capt. 2nd A.I.R., N.Z. Expeditionary Force; Exeter College, Oxford, 1918-21; 1921 First Class Honours (B.A.) in Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages; Heath Harrison Travelling Scholar in Italian; M.A. 1923; Junior Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924-26; Senior Censor, 1926-29; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1930; Delegate for the inspection and examination of schools. *Publication:* The Theatre of Alexandre Dumas fils, 1937. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Club:* Oxford and County, Oxford.

TAYLOR, Fred, R.I.; R.D.I.; Artist, Water Colour and Posters; *b.* London, 22 March 1875; *s.* of William and Charlotte M. Taylor; *m.* 1904, Florencia Rosamond Sarg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academie Julien; Goldsmith's College. Gold medal, Travelling Scholarship to study decoration (Italy); exhibits water colours at R.I. (principally architectural); exhibited R.A., R.I., R.W.A., Glasgow, Liverpool; official purchasers: Bristol, Liverpool, Toronto, N.S.W.; decorations at Lloyds; long series of posters for the L.N.E.R. *Address:* The Studio, North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3101. *Club:* Arts.

TAYLOR, Rev. Frederic Norman, Licensed to officiate in Diocese of Christchurch, New Zealand, 1939; *b.* 31 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Mary Taylor; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Warburton; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark; Jesus College, Oxford. Ordained 1896; Assistant Curate All Saints', Small Heath, Birmingham; Organising Secretary, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1903-10; Assistant Curate Stratfield Mortimer, Berks, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Luke's, Christchurch, N.Z., 1913-36; Archdeacon of Akaroa, 1922-33; Vicar of Amberley, N.Z., 1936-39. *Recreations:* singing and bridge-playing. *Address:* 16 Westholme Street, Christchurch, N.W.2, New Zealand.

TAYLOR, Right Rev. Frederick Adrian, O.S.B.; F.R.Hist.S.; Abbot of St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, since 1934; *b.* 28 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Lewis Charles Taylor and Camille Victoire Eugénie Soulard. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, Hackney Downs; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1914, M.A. 1918). Successively Private, 2nd Lieut., Lieut., and Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-19; Active Service in France, 1915-18 (M.C. 1917); Gladstone Memorial Prize and Prince Consort Medal for Historical Research, Cambridge University, 1920; entered St. Augustine's Abbey, 1920; Head Master of the Abbey School, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Art of War in Italy, 1494-1529, 1921; occasional articles. *Address:* St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate, Kent. *T.A.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 45.

TAYLOR, Sir Frederick Williams-; *see* Williams-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Major Geoffrey Ingram, F.R.S. 1919; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society; *b.* 7 March 1886; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* 1925, Grace Stephanie Francis Ravenhill. *Educ.:* University College School, Cambridge. Graduated 1908; elected to Fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910; Meteorologist to Scotia Expedition to the North Atlantic, 1913; engaged in experimental aeronautics and meteorology during war; pilot's certificate at Brooklands, July 1915; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1933. *Publications:* Various papers on mathematics, meteorology, aeronautics and engineering in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Maj.-Gen. George Brian Ogilvie, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1919; R.E.;

an Inspector-General since 1940; *s.* of late Edward Taylor and Mary Alexander; *m.* Cecilia Maria Julia, *d.* of late Colonel D. ffrench Mullen, retired I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Works, B.E.F., Salonica, 1917-18; Deputy Director, 1918-19; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1922-24; Deputy Assistant-Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-26; Chief Instructor S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Chief Engineer to R.A.F. Iraq, 1929-31. Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1935-37; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1937-39; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet, squash, badminton. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, George Reginald Thomas; *b.* 6 July 1876; *s.* of T. A. O. Taylor, Buckingham House, Headingley, Leeds; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Member of Committee, Birmingham Canal Navigation; Director, L.M. and S. Railway, West London Extension, late Director of Vickers Ltd., and of English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; Chairman, International Combustion, Ltd.; Director, Trafford Park Estates, Ltd., and Taylor Bros. & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1621; Allerton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Ascot 454. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Gerald Kyffin-, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; D.L.; Solicitor, 1884; *b.* Liverpool, 9 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Archdeacon Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1892, Bessie (*d.* 1922), 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Cope, J.P., of Huyton; 2nd 1927, Olive, *d.* of William Hamilton, Belfast, and *widow* of Rev. W. J. Adams, Vicar of St. Augustine's, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Partner in Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor & Pruddah, Liverpool; late commanding 2nd line West Lancashire Divisional Artillery, T.F.; Member of West Lancs Association, T.F.; a Military Representative at Liverpool, 1916; Hon. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917; Director of National Service, N.W. Region, 1918; Housing Commissioner for Lancs and Cheshire, 1919-22; M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Division, Liverpool, 1910-15; Member of Home Office Committee dealing with Labour Disputes at Liverpool during National Railway Strike, 1911; Member of Liverpool Sectarian Peace Conference; Life Governor of Liverpool College; represented Everton Ward in Liverpool City Council, 1904-19; Chairman of Housing Committee, 1907-19. *Address:* 23 Ashville Road, Birkenhead.

TAYLOR, Gordon G.; *see* Gordon-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Griffith; *see* Taylor, Thomas G.

TAYLOR, H. Stanley; Chairman, Bath Gas Co.; Dep. Chairman Bristol Brewery Georges and Co., Ltd., Bristol; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of James D. and Hester Anna Taylor; *m.* 1897, Edith Maud Godfrey, 3rd *d.* of James Stone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School in Reading; Blundell's School, Tiverton. On leaving school, entered his father's office, an old established malting business; Partner 1897 (James D. Taylor and Sons), and later, when the firm was formed into a company (James D. Taylor and Sons, Ltd.); was Chairman of the Company for some years; during European War was Hon. Secretary of Malt Clearing House Committee; was in charge of Malt Section of Ministry of Food; Board's representative (Bath area) Unemployment Assistance Board; Member of Institute of Brewing; Vice-Chairman, Somerset Automobile Club; Member of Management Committee, Bath Southern Dispensary; Past Pres., British Commercial Gas Association, 1935-36. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting. *Address:* Bewdley House, Widcombe, Bath, Somerset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bath 2554. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Farmers'; Bath and County, Bath.

TAYLOR, Harold George, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab.; F.R.C.S. England; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Alfred George Taylor and Mary Kirwan; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late J. R. J. Neild; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, War Memorial Hospital Woolwich; Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Surgeon, General Lying-in Hospital; Lecturer on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, St. George's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner, University of Cambridge, Central Midwives Board; Examiner, Society of Apothecaries; prospective National Conservative Candidate, Kingston-on-Thames; served European War, 1914-18, as Surgeon Probationer R.N.V.R. and later as Surgeon R.N.; at start of War of 1939-40 worked as Surgeon under Emergency Medical Service of Ministry of Health; Surgical Specialist in R.A.M.C. with rank of Acting Major, 1940. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, golf. *Address:* Hammerwood Park, nr. East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 61. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Buck's.

TAYLOR, Harold Victor, D.Sc.; O.B.E.; A.R.C.S.; Commissioner of Horticulture to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *s.* of Albion Taylor, farmer, Taunton, Somersetshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Frederick Speedy, 76 Tulse Hill, S.W.2; no *c.* *Educ.:* Huish School, Taunton; The Royal College of Science, South Kensington, Prizeman for Chemistry; 1st class Hons. B.Sc. and D.Sc., University of London. Diploma Royal College of Science; Science Master Huish School, Taunton, 1906-9; joined the Ministry of Agriculture as Inspector in Horticulture, 1912; Senior Inspector, 1919; Deputy Controller of Horticulture, 1920-27; Commissioner of Horticulture and Chairman Horticulture Advisory Council, 1927; Chairman Potato Advisory Committee and British Representative in Horticulture on International Committees; appointed by the Royal Horticultural Society as a member of the Wisley Garden Committee and of the Fruit and Vegetable Committee; Represents H.M. Government on the Fruit Testing Committee, and on the Executive Committees of the Horticultural Research Stations; Victorian Medal in Horticulture, 1938. *Publication:* The Apples of England, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Preston Grange, Potters Bar, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 4251. *Club:* Athenæum.

TAYLOR, Harry Bernard; M.P. (Lab.) Mansfield Division of Nottinghamshire since 1941. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, Harry Willoughby O.; *see* Oddin-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Henry Archibald; journalist; *b.* 1892; *s.* of George Taylor and Ellen Emily Collins; *m.* 1927, Muriel Kathleen Little, Yeovil; two *s.* Entered journalism, 1912; subsequently joined staff Daily Chronicle; served European War, Western Front; Royal Fusiliers; Staff Captain 182nd Infantry Brigade; retired with rank of Captain; Home Guard, 1940-41. Chairman Newspaper Features, Ltd. since 1923; President Institute of Journalists, 1938; Member Lord Chancellor's Committee on Law of Defamation, 1939; Hon. Member American Press Society. Member University of London Journalism Committee since 1928; Parliamentary Candidate (C) West Leicester, 1931; Doncaster, 1939. *Publications:* Goodbye to the Battlefields (with Introduction by F. M. Viscount Allenby), 1930; Smith of Birkenhead, 1931; The Strange Case of Andrew Bonar Law, 1932; Jix, Viscount Brentford, 1933; Robert Donald (with foreword by Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald), 1934. *Address:* Whitefriars House, Tallis Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 7888; The Lawn, Addlestone. *T.:* Weybridge 1020.

TAYLOR, Rev. Henry James; Methodist Minister; *e. s.* of late Charles Taylor, Curragh Camp, Ireland, and South Staffs; *m. d.* of Rev. J. W. Chisholm;

one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sunderland Institute; Hartley College; New College, London. Ministered in East London; Superintendent South East London Mission; Pastorates in Hull, Southport, and Liverpool; Financial Missionary Secretary of the Denomination, Deputation to the Mission Stations in South and South Central Africa and the Chartered Company of Rhodesia; President of the Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland; Hartley Lecturer; President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, 1922-23; member of the World Alliance and delegate to France, Belgium, and Germany; member of the Federal Council of the Free Churches; President of the Federation of the Free Church Councils of Liverpool and District, 1926-27; National Pres. of Sunday School Union, 1927-28; Governor Methodist Residential Colleges; Chairman Woking and District Education Committee; one time Examiner in Psychology and Political Economy and Lecturer on Social, Political and Ecclesiastical subjects. *Publications:* The Challenge of Freedom; Capetown to Kafue; Endeavour Handbooks, etc. *Recreations:* lecturing, golf, Freemasonry. *Address:* 6 York Road, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1094.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Henry Jefferys, D.S.O. 1918; late The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 24 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Henry Taylor and Mrs. Henry Taylor of Braeside, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1915, Eveleen, 2nd *d.* of late Major Carter O'Neal and Mrs. O'Neal of Ratcliffe, Terlingham Gardens, Folkestone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 3rd Militia Batt. The D.L.I. on mobilisation, Dec. 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps); joined 2nd D.L.I. in India, Nov. 1901; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 star); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; late Chief Native Commissioner Southern Rhodesia; retired, 1928; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Taylor, Greytower, Natal; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late Professor Haben, Ph.D.

TAYLOR, Hobart C. Chatfield-; *see* Chatfield-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott, F.R.S. 1932; D.Sc., Liverpool, 1914; D.Sc. (Hon.) Louvain, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.) Providence College, 1938; David B. Jones Professor of Chemistry since 1927, and Chairman of Chemistry Department since 1926, Princeton University; *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 6 Feb. 1890; *s.* of James Taylor and Catherine Stott; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Sawyer, Southport, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cowley School, St. Helens; Liverpool University; Nobel Institute, Stockholm; Technische Hochschule, Hannover. Instructor in Physical Chemistry, Princeton University, 1914-15, Assistant Professor, 1915-21; Munitions Inventions Department, London, 1917-19; Associate Professor, Princeton University, 1921-22; Professor of Physical Chemistry, 1922; Chairman, Committee on Photochemistry, National Res. Council, since 1925; Chairman, Central Petroleum Committee, 1926-31; Nichols medallist, American Chemical Society, 1928; Mendel medallist, Villanova College, 1933; Member, Pontifical Academy of Sciences, Rome, 1936; Francqui Professor, University of Louvain, Belgium, 1937; Commander of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, 1938; Hon. Member, Soc. Chim. de Belgique, 1937; Member Electrochemical Soc., Faraday Soc., American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, German Bunsen-Gesellschaft. *Publications:* (with E. K. Rideal) Catalysis in Theory and Practice; Industrial Hydrogen; Treatise of Physical Chemistry (Editor and Part Author); Elementary Physical Chemistry; Fuel Production and Utilization; numerous articles on Physical Chemistry in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 115 Broadmead, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Princeton, New Jersey. *T.:* Princeton 1256. *Clubs:* Princeton, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

TAYLOR, Major Jack Hulme, Marshal of the City of London since 1938; *b.* Ceylon, 11 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late George Herbert Taylor and late Mary Florence Hulme; *m.* 1928, Vere Frances, *d.* of Gen. Sir Edwin Atkinson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1914; attached Royal Sussex Regt.; posted to XI K.E.O. Lancers (Probyn's Horse), 1914 (*Present designation* 5th K.E.VII's.O. Probyn's Horse); A.D.C. to Lord Birdwood, C.-in-C. in India, 1925; Senior A.D.C. to Lord Halifax, Viceroy of India, 1926-28; officiated as Comptroller for 6 months; Asst. Military Secretary to Gen. Sir Robert Cassels, G.O.C. in C. Northern Command, India, 1930-34. *Recreations:* polo, squash, fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Inwoods, Lower Knaphill, Woking. *T.:* Brookwood 3186. *Club:* Cavalry.

TAYLOR, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases; to Moorfields Eye Hospital, and to Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Physician Royal Scottish Corp.; late Medical Referee Pensions Commutation Board; late Deputy Med. Referee to the Treasury; late Consultant, Osborne Home for Officers; late Chief Physician, Guardian Assurance Co.; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1859; *s.* of Peter Taylor; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Marian, *d.* of Chas. E. Cooke, Up House, Weasenham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Edinburgh University; Germany and London. M.A. degree with honours in Natural Science; M.B. Edin. 1886; M.D., 1890; House Physician in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and in Sick Children's Hospital; House Physician and subsequently Pathologist, National Hospital, Queen's Square; elected to honorary staff there and to the Moorfields Eye Hospital as Physician, also to Queen's Hospital for Children; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, of Royal Society of Medicine, of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; Member of various Medical Societies. *Publications:* Paralysis and other Nervous Diseases of Childhood and Early Life, 1905; co-editor with Sir Wm. Gowers of Gowers' Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System; Hughlings Jackson's Neurological Fragments, 1925; Editor of selected writings of John Hughlings Jackson, 1931; various articles on medical subjects. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 25 Wigmore Street, W.1. *Club:* Arts.

TAYLOR James, C.B.E. 1933; F.C.A. (Aust.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Chartered Accountant; Director of Companies; Member, International Olympic Committee; President, Australian Olympic Federation and Swimming Union; *b.* 1 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Edmund Taylor and Mary Poole; *m.* 1901; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balmain School; Sydney University. Independent of his professional and business career has been associated with the development of amateur recreation (starting with the schools) for over 40 years; directly controlling the Olympic movement in Australia since 1902. *Recreations:* were swimming, cricket, football, rowing and tennis. *Address:* Kelton Brae, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Yatlor. *T.:* Wahroonga 615. *Clubs:* N.S.W. Amateur Sports, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne; Newcastle, Newcastle.

TAYLOR, James Benjamin; *b.* 20 Dec. 1860; *s.* of J. R. Taylor; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Charles Gordon, Maritzburg, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hermansburg College, Natal. Early life spent mining, exploring, and hunting; joined the firm of Wernher, Beit & Co., 1886; retired, 1893; was first president of National Bank of South Africa, and connected largely with the mines on the Rand. *Publication:* A Pioneer Looks Back, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and hunting. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Hurlingham.

TAYLOR, Sir James Braid, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1939; Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; Governor of Reserve Bank of India since 1937; *b.* 21 April

1891; *s.* of James Taylor, M.A., F.R.S.E., and Amelia Sutherland; *m.* 1926, Betty, *d.* of H. E. Coles, Indian Police; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. M.A. 1st Class Honours Classics and History; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; I.C.S. 1914-35; Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India, 1935-37; served T.F. Reserve (1st/4th The Buffs), 1915-19. *Address:* Reserve Bank of India, Mint Road, Bombay. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht.

TAYLOR, James Frater; *b.* Aberdeen; *s.* of Alexander Taylor; *m.* 1897, Frances Alice, *d.* of Joseph Hill, West Hartlepool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Chairman Pease and Partners, Ltd.; Director of Bowater's Newfoundland Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd.; was member Macmillan Committee on Finance and Banking. *Address:* Highlands, Daneshill, Woking, Surrey. *T.A.:* Forfratayl, London. *T.:* Woking 2009. *Club:* Reform.

TAYLOR, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Solicitor; Senior Partner in Firm of John Taylor and Co., Manchester and Blackburn; *b.* 26 March 1876; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Berry Taylor; *m.* 1904, Helen Louisa Anne, *d.* of John Jackson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whalley Grammar School; privately. President, Blackburn Conservative Association; formerly Chairman and Leader of the Conservative Party in Blackburn and Leader of the Town Council; at time of resignation in 1936 Alderman of the Borough; for six years Chairman of the Finance Committee; Solicitor to International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Associations, Master Spinners Federation, and Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association; Chairman of the Spindles Board under the Cotton Spinning Industry Act, 1936. *Publications:* Many papers in connection with Factory Legislation, Yarn and Cloth Contracts, International Arbitration in the Cotton Trade, and other Cotton Trade matters. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beardwood Hall, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 7422. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Manchester; Union, Blackburn.

TAYLOR, Col. John, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; D.P.H.; K.H.S.; V.H.S.; Indian Medical Service; Director Central Research Inst., Kasauli, Punjab; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *m.* Katherine, *e. d.* of late Alexander Monro, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1906; Capt., 1909; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col., 1936; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

TAYLOR, John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-Chairman of Mather & Platt (Limited), Manchester; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Alexander Taylor; *m.* 1883, *d.* of J. Roberts, Bolton-le-Moors. Was Chairman Lancashire Anti-Submarine Committee. *Address:* 1 Westbourne Road, Birkdale, Southport; Helmside, Grasmere, Westmorland.

TAYLOR, Brigadier John Alexander Chisholm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered Architect, Halifax Chambers, Oldham: *s.* of Tom Taylor, West Dene, Middleton, Lancs; *m.* 1927, Jean Bell, *d.* of Dr. Johnstone, Torbeck Hill, Waterbeck, Lockerbie. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. with bar). *Address:* Archer Cottage, Middleton, near Manchester.

TAYLOR, John Edward, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Sir Walter St. John's School, London S.W.11, since 1932; *b.* 1899 *s.* of Dr. J. G. Taylor, F.S.A., Headmaster of Sir Walter St. John's (1907-32); *m.* Francesca, *d.* of late Dr. F. J. Sadler. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods. 1920; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; B.Litt., 1924; Classical Upper Sixth Form Master, Tonbridge School, 1923-32. *Address:* Sir Walter St. John's School, High Street, S.W.11.

TAYLOR, Sir John G.; *see* Worsley-Taylor.

TAYLOR, John Gray; British Vice-Consul, Cannes, 1921; owner of John Taylor and Son, estate agents, Cannes and Nice; President of Companie Immobilière Cannoise, and Director of other companies; *b.* 25 June 1890; *e. s.* of Walter John Taylor and Ellen Fish, of Cannes; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Fane, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Served European War in Royal Horse Artillery, 1915-18; Hon. Lieut. R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* St. Antoine, Grasse, France. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Travellers', Paris.

TAYLOR, Sir John James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1905; I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James B. Taylor, Liverpool; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of late Robert Keely of New York, U.S.A.; two *d.* Clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland) and Deputy Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1918-20; Private Sec. to Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1892-93; Assistant Private Secretary to Chief Sec., 1903-5; Private Sec. to Chief Sec. (Rt. Hon. W. H. Long), 1905; Principal Clerk in Chief Sec.'s Office, Dublin Castle, 1911-18; Assistant Under-Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-1920. *Address:* c/o The National Bank Ltd., 15 Whitehall, S.W.1.

TAYLOR, John Norman, C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *s.* of Frederick William Taylor; *m.*; three *s.* Joined Service, 1891; Executive Engineer, 1905; Under-Secretary to Govt. Punjab Irrigation Branch, 1910-18; served Miranzai Expedition (medal and clasp); served on famine work in the Punjab (Kaiser-i-Hind medal); served European War as a R.E. in France, India and Persia (despatches, O.B.E.); demobilised in July 1919 and permitted to retain the rank of Lt.-Col.; Chief Engineer and Secretary of the Local Administration, Assam, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Lisualurg, Shankill, Co. Dublin.

TAYLOR, Rev. Canon John Ralph Strickland, M.A.; Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, since 1932; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1938; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1932-34, and to Bishop of Lichfield since 1935; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Harmondsworth, and Charlotte Catherine Strickland, a great-niece of Agnes Strickland the historian; *m.* 1913, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. V. Garrett, late of the Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree Preparatory School; Marlborough College; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. First-class Honours in Classics; Second-class in Theological Tripos, Part I.; ordained, 1910, as Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Tutor, 1911; Vice-Principal, 1913; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich since 1911; became temporary Chaplain to the Forces, March 1917; for 18 months was Chaplain at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1918-28; Rector of Hodnet with Weston-under-Redcastle, 1928-32; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1930-32. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Wycliffe Lodge, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2539.

TAYLOR, Sir John Wilson; *see* Wilson Taylor.

TAYLOR, Sir Joshua R.; *see* Ross-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Major Julian, O.B.E.; R.A.M.C. (T.F.R.); Surgeon, University College Hospital; Surgeon, the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, London; *b.* 26 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d.* of George Boole; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of Dennis Ross-Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University College Hospital. F.R.C.S. Eng. 1914; M.S. Lond. 1920; House appointments: Surgical Registrar, Chief Assistant Surgical Unit, University College Hospital; Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children; 85th Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, 1914-19. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:*

65 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6505 and 6506. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

TAYLOR, Leonard Campbell, R.A. 1931; A.R.A. 1923; *b.* Oxford, 12 Dec. 1874; *s.* of James Taylor, Mus. Doc., organist of New Coll. and to Univ. of Oxford, and Eliza Ann, *d.* of John Stone, D.L., J.P., of the Prebendal Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1920, Katharine Elizabeth, (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Frank Craig; 2nd, 1935, Audrey Brenda, *d.* of late J. C. Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College (scholar). Studied art at Ruskin School, Oxford, St. John's Wood Art School and at Royal Academy Schools; among exhibits are The Rehearsal, now in Chantrey Collection at National Gallery of British Art, Bed-time (purchased by Italian Govt. for National Gallery, Rome), Piquet (in National Gallery, Sydney, Australia), Battledore (in Manchester Corporation Art Gallery), The First-born (in Birkenhead Corporation Art Gallery), Putsborough Manor (in Toronto Art Gallery); The Sampler (in Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight); The Harpist, purchased by National Art-Collections Fund for presentation to National Gallery of S. Africa, Cape Town; *Portrait of H. M. Queen Mary; The Coronation* of their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 1938; exhibited also in *Provinces, Paris Salon, Venice International* Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., and Ghent; member of National Portrait Society, 1910; medal of the third class, 1912, gold medal, 1931, Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1917, Surrey Vol. Regiment; Lieut. 1918, R.N.V.R. *Address:* Copse Hill Cottage, Ewhurst, Surrey.

TAYLOR, Leonard Whitworth, M.A. Oxon.; Secretary, Inc. Association of Headmasters and Headmasters' Conference; *b.* 29 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, J.P., C.A.; *m.* 1904, Madeline Hills; no *c.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master Stratford-on-Avon, Second Master, Bournemouth School; Headmaster Darlington Grammar School, 1913-1933; Captain O.T.C. and 5th Battalion D.L.I.; served European War in France, 1916-18 (wounded, prisoner); President I.A.H.M., 1931; Chairman of British Legion, Darlington and Hampton Branches; Trustee Hampton Cottage Hospital; A.R.P. District Warden for Hampton. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Chesterfield, Broad Lane Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1939.

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel Goodenough, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* London, 16 July 1871; *s* of John Howell Goodenough Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith, *d.* of H. W. Banks-Davis, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Hilda Paulina (*d.* 1936); *d* of William Tanner of Frenchay, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Exeter College Oxford, M.A. Captain of College VIII. 1892; rowed bow of winning Trial VIII. same year; London Letter and Political lobbyist, 1896-1907; Sheriff of Bristol, 1925-26; Master of Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Fromeshaw, Frenchay, Bristol. *T.:* Frenchay 7. *Clubs:* Leander; Burnham and Berrow Golf.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Lyster Robert Edward Waters, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *m.* Constance Evelyn, *d.* of Col. M. A. Tighe, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); *Lt.-Col.* 1927; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* 10 Bathwick Hill, Bath.

TAYLOR, The Hon. Mrs. (Margaret Sophia); *b.* 16 April 1877; 2nd *d.* of Hon. Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Henry Dashwood, Bart.; *m.* 1907, Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., LL.D., J.P., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge (*d.* 1908); no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's, Eastbourne. Representative of Southwark on the Church Assembly, 1925, 1930 and 1935; Head of Talbot Settlement, 1918-1926. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

TAYLOR, Mark Ronald, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.; late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *s.* of Thomas Taylor, M.R.C.S.E., Bocking, Essex; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of T. H. Bodilly, Penzance; one *s.*; 2nd, Elizabeth, *d.* of E. G. Baker, Lowestoft. *Educ.:* Eaton House, Aldeburgh; Rossall; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Lieut. 2nd V.B. Somerset L.I. *Publications:* articles in B.M.J, St. Bart.'s Gazette and Folklore. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and folklore. *Address:* 4 Wicks Lane, Formby, Lancashire. *T.:* Formby 759.

TAYLOR, General Sir Maurice Grove, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Senior Military Adviser to the Minister of Supply since 1939; Col. Comm. R.E. since 1938; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Franklin Taylor; *m.* Winifred Anderson, *d.* of S. J. Thacker; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1900; Capt. 1910; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lieut.-Gen. 1937; General, 1940; served in Gibraltar and Malta, and was Adjutant Scottish Command Telegraph Companies R.E. Territorial Force, 1907-12; entered the Staff College, Camberley, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches several times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., Lieut.-Col., and Col., C.M.G.); *Assistant Quartermaster-General, Eastern Command,* 1925-27; Commander 166th South Lancs. and Cheshire *Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; Commander* 46th (North Midland) Division, T.A., 1932-34; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1934-37; Deputy Master-General of the Ordnance, War Office, 1938-39; retired pay, 1941. *Recreations:* music and all sports. *Address:* Grey Gables, Trebetherick, Cornwall. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, United Service.

TAYLOR, Murray Ross, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., Glasgow; *m.* Mary Vera, *d.* of George Sheward Brown, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leys School; Glasgow University; M.B., Ch.B., 1904; M.D. (commended) 1910. Held various hospital appointments; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Publication:* various papers to medical journals. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing. *Address:* Hempstead House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 592. *Club:* Caledonian.

TAYLOR, Myron C.; Attorney at Law; *b.* 18 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Taylor and Mary Morgan Underhill; *m.* 1906, Anabel Stuart Mack, New York; no *c.* *Educ:* Cornell University, LL.B., 1894. Chairman Finance Committee United States Steel Corp., 1927-34, Chairman Board and Chief Executive Officer, 1932-38, now Director and Member Finance Committee; Director American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co., First National Bank of New York, Metropolitan Opera and Real Estate Co., New York Central Railroad Co.; Trustee and First Vice-President, Metropolitan Museum of Art; Trustee Mutual Life Insurance Co.; General Chairman Commerce and Industry Div. Citizens Family Welfare Committee of New York, 1930-36; President, N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1931-36; Special Ambassador of the United States, Chairman of Evian Conference on Political Refugees 1938 and Vice-Chairman of Intergovernmental Committee on Political Refugees; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* genealogy, tennis, the fine arts, travel, yachting. *Address:* Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.; 16 East 70th Street, New York City; Villa Schifanoia, Florence. Italy; 71 Broadway, New York City. *T.A.:* Penrod, New York. *T.:* Rector 2-1323, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Metropolitan, Washington; Creek, Down Town, New York Yacht, The Pilgrims, Piping Rock, Union, University etc., New York; Racing Club of France, Travellers, Union Interalliée, Paris.

TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. Norman Callender, D.S.O.; 8th Punjab Regiment, retired; *b.* 2 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Margaret Marillier; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy.

Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Indian Army, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1923; active service, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-21; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Grange, Woodchester, Glos.

TAYLOR, Rachel Annand; author and journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late John Wilson Annand and late Clarinda Dinnie Annand, Aberdeen; *m.* 1901, Alexander Cameron Taylor. *Educ.:* Aberdeen schools and University. *Publications:* Poems, 1904; Rose and Vine, 1908; Hours of Fiammetta, 1909; Aspects of the Italian Renaissance, 1923; End of Fiammetta, 1923; Leonardo the Florentine, 1927; Dunbar and his Period, 1931; Renaissance France, 1942. *Recreations:* novel-reading and conversation. *Address:* 17 Jenner House, Hunter Street, W.C.1.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reginald O'Bryen, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; late 19th Lancers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *widow* of Charles Dunning Hunt. Served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War (C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. Reynell Hamilton Baylay, C.B. 1918; Royal Army Ordnance Corps (retired); *b.* Drhumsala, E. Indies, 24 Nov. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late General Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., of Newton Abbot, South Devon, and Anne, *d.* of A. B. E. Holdsworth, of Widdicombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1891, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. Houghton, M.A., F.L.S., Rector of Preston-in-Wealds-Moors, Salop. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Obtained Commission in 82nd Foot, 1879; transferred to 25th King's Own Borderers, and joined that regiment in India, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); joined Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1888; served as chief ordnance officer, Sierra Leone, to troops operating in Sierra Leone Protectorate Expeditions, during the Hut Tax Rebellion (medal with clasp); served in the Royal Arsenal in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps during European War (C.B.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Rosebank, Ryde, I.W.

TAYLOR, Richard S.; *see* Stopford-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Robert, Actor; *b.* 5 Aug.; *s.* of S. A. Brugh, M.D.; *m.* 1939, Barbara Stanwyck. *Educ.:* Doane College, Nebraska; Pomona College, California. During dramatic work at college, was discovered by talent scout and signed by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; before beginning screen career, completed college course; graduated with Liberal Arts degree; films starred in include Broadway Melody of 1936, Magnificent Obsession, Small Town Girl, His Brother's Wife, Camille, Personal Property, Broadway Melody of 1938, Yank at Oxford, Three Comrades, Flight Command, Escape, and Billy the Kid; member Phi Delta Fraternity, Pomona College, California. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, flying. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

TAYLOR, Robert Bruce, M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, 22 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Robert Taylor, surveyor, Glasgow, and Margaret McNab; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. G. McKendrick, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Bray, Hastings. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Glasgow University; Marburg; Göttingen. Graduated M.A. in Glasgow, 1890; studied Law; lectured on Economics and acted as Examiner in Economics in Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities; studied Theology, specialising in Semitic languages; assisted Sir George Adam Smith in teaching of Hebrew; Presbyterian Minister successively in Loudoun, Aberdeen, London, and Montreal; Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1917-30; Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Rome, 1935; served in France and Belgium as Chaplain and Major in the 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada; D.D. Glasgow, Queen's, Canada; LL.D. McGill, Toronto, Lafayette. *Publications:* Ancient Hebrew Literature, 4 vols.; has contributed largely to current theological and economic publications. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Le Rucher, Auribeau, France, A.M. *Clubs:* Century Association, New York; Royal Canadian Yacht.

See also *A. A. Warden.*

TAYLOR, Robert John; M.P. (Lab.), Morpeth Division since 1935. *Address:* 12 First Avenue, Blyth, Northumberland.

TAYLOR, Very Rev. Robert Oswald Patrick, M.A.; Vicar of Ringwood, Hants, since 1926; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology and Select Preacher in the University of Cambridge for 1933-34; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Joseph Taylor and Eleanor Violet Taylor, latterly of Whitley Bay; *m.* 1907, Frances Noel Richards of Heaton, Newcastle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Mary's, Blyth, 1899-1902; St. Gabriel's, Heaton, Newcastle, 1903; in charge of Cowpen, 1904-9; All Saints, Edinburgh (Priest-Organist), 1909-15; Vicar of Prestwold, Loughborough, 1915-17; Vice-Provost and Canon of Cumbrae, 1917; Provost of Cumbrae, 1918-25 *Publications:* The Athanasian Creed in the 20th Century, 1911; Communion and Fellowship, 1924; How Can I Pray? 1926; How you Know God, 1928; The Meeting of the Roads, 1931; Does Science leave Room for God? 1933. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 219.

TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. Robert Selby; *see* Rhodesia, Northern, Bishop of

TAYLOR, Robert Walter, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Receiver-General and Treasurer, Bahamas since 1936; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 30 Nov. 1883; *y. s.* of late Joseph Needham Taylor; *m.* 1930, Irene, *er. d.* of Allister Macmillan, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, and King's College, London. Somaliland, 1906-10; Uganda, 1910-14; Somaliland, 1914-20; Tanganyika, 1920-33; Treasury in each Territory; retired from post of Treasurer of Tanganyika in 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf. *Address:* The Treasury, Nassau, Bahamas. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TAYLOR, Stanley Shelbourne, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; Cambridge University Association Football Eleven, 1895-98; Captain, 1898. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; K.C. (South Africa), 1919; served Transvaal Horse Artillery and South African Field Artillery, West Africa, East Africa and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Stanislaus); Director Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa Ltd., De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., Rhokana Corporation Ltd. *Address:* 77 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

TAYLOR, Theodore Cooke, J.P.; Head of J., T. & J. Taylor, Ltd., woollen manufacturers, Batley; *b.* 1850; *e. s.* of Joshua Taylor, woollen manufacturer; *m.* 1st, 1874, Sara Jane (*d.* 1919), *d.* of W. J. P. Ingraham of Philadelphia, U.S.; one *d.*; 2nd 1920, Mary Isabella, *d.* of Colin A. McVean of Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Northern Congregational School, Silcoates. M.P. (L.) South-East (Radcliffe-cum-Farnworth) Division of Lancs, 1900-18; was prominent in anti-opium movement, in the interest of which he visited China; in 1892 commenced a scheme of profit-sharing with all his employees, among whom he has thus distributed over £1,400,000; an active advocate in the press and on the platform of the principles of profit-sharing and labour co-partnership of which he was a pioneer. *Recreations:* travel and nature study. *Address:* The Moraine, Grassington, Skipton. *T.:* Grassington 54. *T.A.:* Theodore Taylor, Grassington. *Club:* National Liberal.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1925; proprietor of Thomas Taylor & Co., 55 Brown Street, Manchester, silk merchants and shippers; Director of Kemil, Ltd., Manchester; Vice-President of Silk Association of

Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 7 Mar. 1876; *o. s.* of late Richard Taylor of Hollins, Whitefield; *m.* 1903, Lydia Barlow, *e. d.* of late John Slingsby, J.P. of Radcliffe and Lytham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; privately for Civil Service. Established the above-named business, 1903. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Upton, Macclesfield. *T.:* Macclesfield 2708, Deansgate 5171 Manchester. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Thomas Edgar Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late the *Royal Irish Regt. (1908-22) and the Royal War*wickshire Regt. (1922-37); *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Taylor, Rector of Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Clare, *d.* of late Brabazon Campbell, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary; Campbell College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-19, commanded 10th Bn. The Hampshire Regt., Feb. 1918-Sept. 1919 (despatches four times, *M.C., D.S.O., Greek Military Cross)*; Instructor, Small Arms School, India, 1921-23; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1927-31; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1933-37; retired, 1938. Deacon, 1939; Priest, 1940; Assistant Curate, Whitechurch Canonicorum with Marshwood, Stanton, St. Gabriel and Fishpond, also Catherston Leweston. *Address:* Minsons Common, Charmouth, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Charmouth 23.

TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Thomas George, D.S.O. 1917; late Gordon Highlanders; Director, Backworth Collieries, Ltd.; Ryhope Coal Co., Ltd.; Northumberland Mutual Protection Association; Member since 1921 of Tyne Improvement Commission; *b.* 1885; *s* of Thomas Taylor of Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of Robert J. Lang of Broadmeadows, Selkirk; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt.-Major). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Chipchase Castle, Wark, Hexham. *T.:* Wark 203. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith, D.Sc., B.E. (Sydney), B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1 Dec. 1880; *s.* of James Taylor, B.Sc., late Government Metallurgist of N.S. Wales; *m.* Doris, *d.* of Joseph Priestley, of Tewkesbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney; Deas-Thomson Scholar in Physics, Deas-Thomson Scholar in Geology; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Sudbury-Hardyman Prizeman; Physiographer Commonwealth Weather Service, 1910; Senior Geologist Scott's Last Expedition, 1910; Leader of Western Parties in the Antarctic, 1911-12; Lecturer in Physiography, Melbourne University, 1917-18; Associate-Professor of Geography, University of Sydney, 1920-1928; Professor of Geography, University of Chicago, 1929-35; Acting Commonwealth Geologist at Canberra; Honorary Lecturer in Meteorology at Commonwealth Flying School, 1914-18; Foundation Member of Australian National Research Council, 1919; President of Section E (Geog.) Australian Association for the Advance of Science, 1922; President, Geographical Society of New South Wales, 1925 and 1928; Livingstone Lecturer, Sydney, 1928; National Canadian Committee of International Geographic Union; Co-Editor, Zeitschrift fur Rassenkunde; Co-Editor, Economic Geography; President of Section E. (Geog.) British Association for the Advance of Science, 1938. *Medals:* R.G.S. and King's Medal for Polar Exploration; Syme Prize, £100, and Medal for Australian Research; Thomson Gold Medal for Australian Research (R.G.S.), Brisbane; D.Sc. Medal at Sydney University; Livingstone Gold Medal, American Geog. Society, 1923. *Publications:* Australia Physiographic and Economic, 1911; With Scott, The Silver Lining, 1916; Australian Environment, 1918; Australian Meteorology, 1920; Antarctic Physiography, 1922; Environment and Race, 1927 (Japanese edition, 1931); Antarctic Adventure and Research, 1930; Australia, a descriptive geography, 1931; Australian Climatology, 1932; Atlas of Environment and Race, 1933; Environment and Nation, 1936; Environment, Race and Migration, 1937; Geographical Laboratory for Americans, 1938; 100 Memoirs on Australia, Antarctica, *World Climatology and Ethnology. Recreations:* travelling, tennis. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada.

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas Marris, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late George Marris Taylor; *m.* 1898, Mary Dorothea, 4th *d.* of late Walter Wren, M.A., 7 Powis Square, W. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics 1894; Fellow of College, 1895-1901; Principal of Wren's, Powis Square, 1898-1915; entered the Ministry of Munitions to organise Training of Munition Workers, 1915; Director of Labour Supply Dept., 1917; Asst. Controller-General, Demobilisation Department, Ministry of Labour, 1918; Sec. of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, 1919-28; Member of the Hants County Council, 1922; Alderman, 1928; Chairman of Hampshire Education Committee, 1926-29; Vice-Chairman of the Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1926-28; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1926-28; Vice-Chairman, Hants County Council, 1930-33; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1932-33; J.P. County of Southampton, 1922. *Publications:* Constitutional and Political History of Rome. *Recreations:* all country pursuits. *Address:* Whitedale, Hambledon, Hants. *T.:* Hambledon 2. *Club:* Hampshire County.

TAYLOR, Rev. Canon Thomas N.; Parish Priest, Carfin, since 1915; in charge of Carfin Grotto since erection in 1922. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow: Blair's College, Aberdeen; St. Sulpice and Catholic University, Paris, 1893-97. Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ecclesiastical History in St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, 1900-15. *Publications:* Lourdes and its Miracles, 1911 (2nd ed. 1919); Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux, 1912; A Little White Flower, 1915 (2nd ed. 1916); Saint Thérèse of Lisieux, 1927 (75th thousand); The Carfin Grotto, 1930; The Carfin Grotto: Fifteen Years After, 1938. *Address:* St. Francis Xavier's, Carfin, Motherwell. *T.:* Motherwell 208.

TAYLOR, Thomas Weston Johns, Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford; Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Oxford, Captain General List, 1940; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of Thomas George Taylor; *m.* 1922, Rosamond Georgina, *yr. d.* of Colonel T. E. J. Lloyd, D.L., J.P., of Plâs Tregayan, Anglesey. *Educ.:* the City of London School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with the Essex Regiment in Gallipoli and France (twice wounded); attached 5th Field Survey Company, R.E. 1918; 1st. class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1920; Fellow of Brasenose College, 1920; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1936-39. *Publications:* new edition of Sidgwick's Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen (with W. Baker), 1937; various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, etc.; editor of Richter-Anschutz *Organic Chemistry, Vol. II, 1939. Recreations:* music, travel. French literature, etc. *Address:* The Manor House, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* 7043.

TAYLOR, Tom Lancelot; Chairman and Managing Director of Taylor Brothers & Co. Ltd., a Director of Metropolitan Cammell Carriage Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd.; of Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co. and of English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* May 1878;

s. of late T. A. O. Taylor; *m.* Ethelwynne Rose, *e. d.* of late Howard Childs Parkes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hawkhills, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 42002. *Clubs:* White's, Argentine.

TAYLOR, Rev. Vincent, Ph.D., D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Leeds); Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds, and Ferens Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, since 1930; *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Benjamin Taylor and Margaret Emmett; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Alice Harrison; one *d.* *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Divinity School of University of London, Richmond College, Surrey. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1909; Pastoral Charges at Mansfield, Carmarthen, Bath, Keighley and Aberdeen; Examiner in Biblical Languages in the London University, 1931-34; Examiner in New Testament Greek in the University of Wales since 1938. *Publications:* The Historical Evidence for the Virgin Birth, 1920; Behind the Third Gospel, 1926; The First Draft of St. Luke's Gospel, 1927; The Gospels: A Short Introduction, 1930; The Formation of the Gospel Tradition, 1933; Jesus and His Sacrifice: A Study of the Passion-sayings, 1937; The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (with H. Watkin-Jones, H. Roberts, and N. H. Snaith), 1937; The Atonement in New Testament Teaching, 1940, (Fernley-Hartley Lecture); Forgiveness and Reconciliation, 1941. *Address:* The College House, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52825.

TAYLOR, Rev. Walter Buckland, M.A.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Barnard Taylor, M.A., Vicar of Kingswood, Surrey, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Buckland of Laleham; *m.* 1892, Ellen, *d.* of late Lewis Burnand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honour History Schools; Ordained, 1885; Curate, Long Whatton, Leicestershire, 1885-86; Parish Church, Croydon, 1886-92; Organising Sec. to the S.P.C.K., 1892-1900; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919-26; Vicar of All Saints' Church, Upper Norwood, 1900-26. *Address:* 24 Woodstock Road, Croydon.

TAYLOR, Walter R.; *see* Ross-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Gen. Sir Walter W. Pitt-; *see* Pitt-Taylor.

TAYLOR, The Hon. Sir (William) Francis Kyffin, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; D.L.; J.P. Shropshire; Presiding Judge Liverpool Court of Passage since 1903; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 9 July 1854; *e. s.* of Ven. William Francis Taylor, D.D., Archdeacon of Liverpool, and Anne, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Evans, Vicar of Plemonstall; *m.* 1883, Mary Fleming, *o.d.* of Robert Crooks, Rosemount, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; Exeter Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Practised as a barrister on Northern Circuit at Liverpool, 1879-94; Q.C. 1895; Recorder of Bolton, 1901-3; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1905; Treasurer, 1926; Master of the Garden, 1927; Chairman Emergency Compensation Committee, 1927; Commissioner for Ministry of Transport, 1928; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1900-11; the Judge of Appeal for the Isle of Man, June 1918-21; Vice-Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1920; Chairman Shropshire Quarter Sessions, 1927; H.M. Commissioner of Assize, Midland Circuit, 1919; Chester and South Wales Circuit, 1920; Northern Circuit, 1920; Midland Circuit, 1925; Northern Circuit, 1929; Vice-President of the War Compensation Court, 1920-28; received from the Prime Minister the thanks of the Government; Vice-President Liverpool College, 1927; Member of Commission, Irish Deportees, 1923; Independent Chairman of Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Trade Conciliation Board, 1927; Chairman Committee on Summary Appeals, 1932. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9945; The Gadlas, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Geoffrey Evans, Austin Taylor, Col. G. Kyffin-Taylor.

TAYLOR, William Ling, H.M. Forestry Commissioner since 1938; *er. s.* of G. L. Taylor and Emily Mary Brooke; *g. s.* of George Taylor of Park Vale, Warwickshire; *m.* 1911, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Richard Savage, Woollatt. *Educ.:* Coxe's School. Fellow, Prizeman and Forestry Diploma of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; trained as Land Agent; Valuer Inland Revenue, 1910; Timber Directorate, War Office, 1916; Divisional Officer, Board of Trade Timber Supplies, 1917; Divisional Officer, Forestry Commission, 1919; Chief Land Acquisition Officer, 1925; Deputy Surveyor Forest of Dean, and Steward of the Royal Manors, 1931; Assistant Forestry Commissioner for England and Wales, 1932 and Agent in Chief for over 500,000 acres; Enclosure Commissioner, Forest of Dean, 1934; President of Society of Foresters of Great Britain, 1936-38; Commissioner in charge Home Timber Production, England and Wales and N. Ireland, 1939; Member of Home Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection. *Publications:* Contributions to Forestry and Agricultural Journals, Contemporary Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* natural history, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Oxford; *Club:* Union.

TAYLOUR, family name of **Marquess of Headfort.**

TEAGO, Frederick Jerrold; D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Robert Rankin Professor of Electrical Machinery in the University of Liverpool since 1926; Electrical Engineering since 1942; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Jerrold Teago and Ellen Matthews; *m.* 1913, Anne Middlemiss; one *s.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Durham University. Apprenticed with C. A. Parsons & Co., Heaton Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; on Design Staff of C. A. Parsons & Co. and Metropolitan Vickers Co., Manchester; Assistant Manager, H.M. Steel Billet Plant, Trafford Park, Manchester; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Air Blast Cooling of Transformers; Heating of Buried Cables; Nature of Magnetic Field in Induction Motors; The Three-Phase Shunt Commutator Motor, and The Atkinson Repulsion Machine as a Motor and Generator, Electric Traction, 1937, Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; The Dimensions of a Transformer and the Output, World Power; Examples in Electrical Engineering; Electric Traction; The Commutator Motor, 1930; Mercury Arcs, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cragside, Cross Lane, Newton, West Kirby. *Club:* Liverpool University.

TEALE, Sir Edmund Oswald, Kt. *cr.* 1936; D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.Inst. M.M.; Mining Consultant to Government of Tanganyika Territory since 1935; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, of British parentage, 29 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1909, Charlotte W. Stalker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victorian State School, New College, Box Hill; Victorian Schools of Mines; Melbourne University. Science teacher at Victorian Schools of Mines; Caroline Kay Scholarship, Melbourne University; Field Geologist, Geological Survey, Victoria; Geological work in Africa, Nigeria, P. E. Africa, Gold Coast, Tanganyika Territory, starting in 1908; Director Geological Survey, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-35. *Publications:* Geological and Geographical Papers on Australian and African Regions. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, photography. *Address:* Lands and Mines Dept., Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika Territory. *T.A.:* Acacia, Dar-es-Salaam. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Dar-es-Salaam.

TEARLE, Godfrey; *b.* New York, 12 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Marianne Conway and Osmond Tearle; *m.* 1937, Barbara Mary, *o. d.* of C. Eric Palmer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Privately; Carlisle Grammar School. First appearance, 1893.

Address: Busker's End, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 251. *Club:* Garrick.

TEASDALE, Percy M., A.R.C.A. *Address:* 12 Meadow Studios, Bushey, Herts.

TEBBUTT, Arthur Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; B.A., M.B. (Sydney); D.P.H. (Oxon); Pathologist, St. Vincent's Hospital and Prince of Wales Hospital, Sydney; Colonel A.A.M.C., Reserve, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Quirindi, N.S.W., 30 Sep. 1884; *s.* of J. W. Tebbutt, J.P. *Educ.:* Boys' High School and University, Sydney. House Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1909, and Resident Pathologist, 1910; studied at Lister Institute, Chelsea, and at King's College, London, 1911 and 1912; Chief Resident Pathologist Royal P.A.H., 1913; left Australia 1914 for war as Medical Officer to 4th Infantry Battalion; served in Gallipoli, in Egypt, and in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* papers on pathology and bacteriology to medical journals. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

TEDDER, Air Marshal Arthur William, C.B. 1937; i.d.c.; Air Officer Commanding in Chief, Royal Air Force, Middle East, since 1941; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late Sir Arthur John Tedder, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Rosalinde, *d.* of W. M. Maclardy, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Magdalene College, Cambridge. B.A. (Historical Tripos), 1912; Prince Consort Prize, 1913; Colonial Service, 1914 (Fiji); commissioned Dorsetshire Regt., 1914; seconded to R.F.C., 1916; service in France, 1915-17, and Egypt, 1918-19 (despatches thrice); Italian Medaille Militaire, 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1919; commanding 207 Squadron, Constantinople, 1922-23; Royal Naval Staff College, 1923-1924; commanding No. 2 Flying Training School, 1924-26; Air Ministry, 1926-27; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1929-31; commanding Air Armament School, Eastchurch, 1932-33; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1934-36; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Far East, 1936-38; Director-General of Re-Research and Development, Air Ministry, 1938-40; Deputy Air Officer Commanding in Chief, Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1940-41. *Publication:* The Navy of the Restoration, 1915. *Address:* Air Ministry, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

TEE, Lieut.-Colonel James Henry Stanley, C.B.E 1919; T.D.; *s.* of James Henry Tee; *b.* 1876; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of John Carr, Tatham Fells. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Winfield, Eastbourne Road, Lower Willingdon, Sussex.

TEELING, Luke Alexander; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Charles George Teeling; *m.* 1898, Margaret Mary (*d.* 1917), *o. c.* of William Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower, County Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1877; called to Irish Bar, 1881; Accountant-General, Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, 1898-1921; J.P. Counties Galway and Mayo, 1898; member of Council of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing, 1920-32; Hon. Treasurer Irish War Hospital Supply Depot, 1917-19. *Address:* Spa Hotel, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* University, Dublin.

See also (*L.*) *W. B. Teeling.*

TEELING, (Luke) William Burke, B.A., Author and traveller; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. 1940; Acting Flight Lieutenant, 1941; *b.* 5 Feb. 1903; *o. c.* of Luke Alexander Teeling, *q.v.*, and Margaret Mary, *o. d.* and *heiress* of William Burke of Ower, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 2nd Class History Honours. Executive Chairman, Catholic Emigration Society of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1929-1931; contested (C.) Silver town Division of West Ham, 1929; is the adopted Prospective Conservative Candidate for Bury Division of Lancashire; spent a year in Canada making an exhaustive study of immigration and economic conditions, 1930; studied unemployment conditions in the U.S. of America, 1931-32; tramped through England, also France, Italy, Germany and Austria, often living in doss-houses to study actual unemployment conditions at first hand, 1932-33; lead large pilgrimage of British unemployed to Rome and was received in special private audience by the Pope, 1933; Member of the Council of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing; represented Overseas League at Melbourne Centenary Celebrations, 1934, and travelled extensively during 1935 and 1936 in Australia, New Zealand, China and Japan, giving over 150 lectures. *Publications:* England's French Dominion? 1932; The Near-By Thing, 1933; American Stew, 1933, (Also in Tauchnitz Edition for Europe, 1934); Gods of Tomorrow, 1936; The Pope in Politics, 1937; Why Britain Prospers, 1938; Crisis for Christianity, 1939; Know thy Enemy, 1939; Editor and joint Author of a symposium of peace aims by Peers and M.P.s entitled After the War, 1940; A frequent contributor, under his own name, to The Times on unemployment conditions in England and Abroad; and many daily newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, the theatre. *Address:* Ower House, Co. Galway; K. 6 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0497. *Club:* St. James's.

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; late Indian Police; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Tegart Dunboyne, Co. Meath; *m.* Kathleen Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. L. Herbert of Disserth, Llandrindod Wells. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1901; retired 1931; Member of Council of India, 1932-36; went to Palestine, 1937, to advise Government on police organization; King's Police Medal, 1911; served European War, France, with R.F.A., 1918-19; Hon. LL.D. (Dublin), 1933. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TEHRI, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Sir Narendra Shah Sahab Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1922; LL.D. Benares; of Tehri-Garhwal State; *b.* 3 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Raja H.H. Sir Kirti Shah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., and *e. d.* of H.H. General Rana Padam Jung, Saheb Bahadur of Nepal; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* Succeeded to the throne, 1913. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere, Rajputana. *Address:* Narendranagar, Tehri-Garhwal State, U.P. Agra and Oudh, India. *T.A.:* Vishalesh, Narendranagar.

TEICHMAN, Sir Eric, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of E. Teichman, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1921, Ellen Cecilia, *widow* of Major D. S. Niven, O.B.E., I.A., *d.* of M. J. Teesdale, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered H.M. Consular Service in China 1907; attached to the Legation at Peking, 1907-17; on special service, 1917-19; assistant Chinese Secretary to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office, 1921-22; Chinese Secretary at Peking, 1922-36; given local rank of Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920, First Secretary, 1924, and Counsellor, 1927; retired, 1936; awarded Murchison Grant Royal Geographical Society, 1925. *Publications:* Travels of a Consular Officer in North-West China, 1921; Travels of a Consular Officer in Eastern Tibet, 1922; Journey to Turkistan, 1937; Affairs of China, 1938. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Honingham Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* United University; Norfolk, Norwich.

TEICHMAN, Major Oskar, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; T.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Sub-County Army Welfare Officer. Wilts.; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 1 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late E.

Teichman; *m.* 1909, Edith Henrietta, *d.* of late William Harbord, of Stamford, Lincs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Repton; Caius College, Cambridge. M.A.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.G.S.; Member Society Army Historical Research and Royal United Service Institution; joined R.A.M.C. (T.), 1911; attached to Worcestershire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-19, with Worcestershire Yeomanry—Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, and Palestine; with 7th Division—Italy (wounded severely twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, Croce di Guerra, Italy, 1914-15 Star, T.D.); D.A.D.M.S. 2nd Lond. Div. 1920-22; Assistant Medical Director Radium Institute, 1922-27. *Publications:* Contributions to R.A.M.C. Journal, Cavalry Journal, Army Quarterly, etc.; The Diary of a Yeomanry M.O., 1921; The Cambridge Undergraduate 100 Years Ago, 1926; Pandour Trenck, 1710-1749, 1927; Point-To-Point Management (Lonsdale Library, vol. xxvii.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, and military history. *Address:* Highbury, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 74. *Club:* United University.

TEICHMAN-DERVILLE, Major Max, O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; J.P. County of Kent; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 1876; *s.* of E. Teichman, Chislehurst, Kent; assumed additional name of Derville, 1922; *m.* 1907, Leonore Derville Curle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. Oxford, 1903; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); late Major, Regular Army Reserve of Officers; Mayor of New Romney, 1926-38; County Councillor for Romney Marsh, 1935; Baron of Cinque Ports for New Romney, 1937; Speaker of the Cinque Ports, 1930 and 1937; High Sheriff of Kent, 1938-39; President Kent Archæological Soc; F.S.A.; Freeman of New Romney; Lord of the Manors of Eastbridge and Snave. *Publications:* The Town and Port of New Romney; The Level and Liberty of Romney Marsh. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Red House, Littlestone, New Romney, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 33. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Rye Golf; Cinque Port Yacht.

TEIGNMOUTH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Hugh Aglionby Shore,** 5th Bt., 1792; late India, P.W.D.; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mary Aglionby (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. Canon Porteus; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Caroline, *d.* of Col. Marsh, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Coopers Hill. Retired from Indian Public Works Department, 1917; held commission in Royal Marine Engineers, 1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Lionel Charles Frederick Shore, Lieut. Indian Army, *b.* 3 Jan. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, tennis, sketching. *Address:* Mount Elton, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* East India and Sports.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. S. Symes.

TELFER, Andrew Cecil, M.A.; F.R.A.S.; House Master, Junior House, Felsted, since 1933; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. Telfer, Faversham, Kent; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *y. d.* of C. J. Britton, Ford End Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain C.U.H. and H., 1913-20; President C.U.A.C., 1919-20; Assistant Master Felsted School 1920-27; Headmaster Ludlow Grammar School, 1927-33.

TELFER, Rev. William, M.C.; D.D.; M.A.; Dean since 1921, Praelector and Assistant Tutor of Clare College, Cambridge; University Lecturer, Faculty of Divinity; *b.* Jan. 16, 1886; *s.* of Andrew Telfer and Annie Emily Bayly; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Clare and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; at College Mission, 1909-14 and 1917-18; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1914-17 (M.C.); Combatant service, 1918-19; Vicar of All Saints, Rotherhithe, 1919-21. *Publication:* The Treasure of São Roque. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Clare College Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3454.

TELFER-SMOLLETT, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Patrick Drummond, of Bonhill, Dumbartonshire, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; District Commander since 1940; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Col. Charles Telfer-Smollett of Bonhill; *m.* 1913, Lucy (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Herbert Strutt, Belper, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Majority and Lt.-Col.); Commander British Troops, Shanghai, 1936-39; Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Cameron House, Dumbartonshire; 21 Brompton Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6512. *Club:* Caledonian.

TELFORD, Evelyn Davison, M.A., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.Sc. (Manch.); Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary; Professor of Systematic Surgery, Manchester University, 1922-36, now Emeritus; Surgeon Manchester Education Com.; *b.* 16 June 1876; *m.* 1909, Sarah, *d.* of A. Waterhouse. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class, Pt. I., Natural Science Tripos, 1897; House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Tutor, Assistant Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary; also Surgeon the Manchester Hospital for Sick Children and Assistant Surgeon the Salford Royal Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; in practice as Consulting Surgeon since 1904. *Publications:* The Problem of the Crippled School Child; numerous articles in the Medical Journals. *Address:* 7 Aberconway Road, Prestatyn, Flintshire. *T.:* Prestatyn 323. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

TELLIER, Hon. Sir Joseph Mathias, Kt., *cr.* 1934; Chief Justice of Province of Quebec since 1932. *Address:* Supreme Court, Quebec, Canada.

TELLING, Harry George, F.C.S., F.Inst.P.I.; Managing Director Amalgamated Code Compilers Ltd., Norfolk House, Cannon Street, E.C.4.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1880; *s* of Henry Thomas Telling, Winterdyne, Beckenham, Kent, and Esther Elizabeth Telling; *m.* 1910, Edith Willis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. Managing Director, Adaptable Code Condensers Ltd; Manager, Marconi International Code Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Stenocode Exploitation Syndicate. *Publications:* New Standard Half Word and Three Letter Codes; Private Banking, Commercial and Shipping Codes; Secret and Automatic Coding Devices; Treatise on Telegraphic Codes. *Recreations:* rock gardening, philately. *Address:* St. Mildred's, Perry Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Kodemayker, London. *T.:* Forest Hill 2350, Mansion House 4660. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Aldwych.

TEMPANY, Harold Augustin, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1933; D.Sc., F.I.C.; Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1940; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of Thomas William Tempany and Emily Anne Palmer; *m.* 1911, Annie Frances Agnes, *e. d.* of Robert Goodwin, Antigua; one *s.* *Educ.:* The County School, Richmond, Surrey; University College, London. Assistant Agricultural Chemist, Leeward Islands, 1903; Govt. Agricultural Chemist and Superintendent of Agriculture, 1909; Director of Agriculture and Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, Mauritius, 1917; Member of Mauritius Council of Government, 1917; First Principal, Mauritius College of Agriculture, in addition to other duties, 1924; Director of Agriculture, Strait Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1929-36; Member: Federal Council, F.M.S., 1934-36; Assistant Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-40; Colonial Advisory Council on Agriculture, 1937, Vice-Chairman, 1940; Advisory Council Imperial Institute, 1937; Chairman, 1940; Chemical Council, 1940; Council Institute of Chemistry, 1937-40, Vice-President, 1940; Chairman Commission of Enquiry Uganda Cotton Industry,

1933; Fellow of the Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, Agricultural Education Association, Royal Empire Society, etc.; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* (with G. E. Mann) Principles of Tropical Agriculture; numerous technical and administrative papers and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Colonial Office, S.W.1.; 7 North End House, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5701.

TEMPEST, Ewart Vincent, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Aug. 3, 1889; *s.* of Michael Tempest and Susannah Naylor; *m.* 1918, Marcelle Julienne Thuillier; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publication:* History 6th Battalion West Yorkshire Regt. *Address:* Pendragon, Lister Lane, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4169. *Club:* Authors'.

TEMPEST, Dame Mary Susan, D.B.E., *cr.* 1937; *b.* London, 15 July 1866; *e. d.* of Edwin and Sarah Etherington; *m.* 1st, 1898, Cosmo Charles Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1921, W. Graham Browne (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* Convent des Ursulines, Thildonck, Belgium. Received medals—bronze for light singing, silver for Italian singing, gold for declamatory English singing; began career on stage in Bocaccio, followed by Fay of Five, Fiametta, Ermine, Dorothy, Doris, The Red Hussar; first tour in America: Fencing Master, Mignon, Manon and Carmen; in London: Artist's Model, Geisha, Greek Slave and San Toy; left musical comedy and created Nell Gwyn in English Nell, 1900; Becky Sharp, 1901, etc.; produced The Marriage of Kitty; joined Chas. Frohman as star, playing The Truth, Mrs. Dot, Penelope, etc.; toured in America and returned to England to go into management in 1911, since when she has produced The Honeymoon, by Arnold Bennett, and At the *Barn*, by Anthony Wharton; Art and Opportunity, by Harold Chapin; a Triple Bill, including An Imaginary Conversation, by Norreys Connell; The Dumb and the Blind, by Harold Chapin; The Malingerer, by P. L. Ransom; Esther Castways, by Jerome K. Jerome; The Handful, by Gordon Edwards; Mary Goes First, by Hy. Arthur Jones; The Marriage of Columbine, by Harold Chapin; Thank your Lordship, by Norreys Connell; The Wynmartons, by Richard Powell; The Duke of Killiecrankie, by Robert Marshall; in 1914 began a World Tour which embraced New York, Melbourne, The Victoria Falls, Pekin, Manilla; returned London, 1922; produced Good Gracious Annabelle, Alice Sit by the Fire, Far Above Rubies, Midsummer Madness; The Torchbearers; Hay Fever, by Noel Coward; The Cat's Cradle, by *Aimée and* Philip Stewart; Masque of Venice, by George Gribble; Her Shop, by Aimée Stewart; The First Mrs. Frazer, by St. John Ervine; Five Farthings: Marry at Leisure; Little Catherine; So far and no Father; The Vinegar Tree; When Ladies Meet; Old Folks at Home, Theatre Royal; on May 28 1935, played acts from The Marriage of Kitty and Little Catherine at a matinee at Drury Lane in honour of her 50th year on the stage; Mrs. Leigh in Short Story, 1936; first talking film with Paderewski, 1936.

TEMPEST, Brig.-Gen. Roger Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Major A. C. Tempest of Broughton Hall, Skipton; *m.* 1912, Valerie Arthur, *e. d.* of late A. L. Glover, Ryarsh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Stonyhurst College. Joined the 3rd Batt. 19th Yorkshire Regt. (Militia), 1894; Scots Guards, 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal and Queen's medal, despatches twice); Adjt. 3rd Batt. Scots Guards, 1904-7; Regt. Adjt. 1914; served European War 1914-18; Brigade-Major, 40th London Inf. Brig. and 3rd Guards Brigade, present at action of Festubert, Loos, Somme; wounded on the Somme, 15 Sep.; commanded 43rd Infantry Brigade, 1917-1918 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. 1919, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1921; D.L., J.P. *Address:* Broughton Hall, Skipton. *T.:* Gargrave 204. *Club:* Guards'.

TEMPEST, Major Wulstan Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Wilfrid F. Tempest, Ackworth Grange, nr. Pontefract, and 2nd wife, Florence Helen, *o. d.* of Vincent L. O'Rourke, Rathgar, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Ethel Fernandes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; H.M.S. Worcester. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. for destroying Zeppelin at Potters Bar, 1 Oct. 1916, M.C. 1917). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash rackets, shooting. *Address:* Badsworth House, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 581. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, English Speaking Union.

TEMPLE of STOWE, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1822); **Chandos Grenville Temple-Gore-Langton;** *b.* 13 July 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Chandos Graham Temple-Gore-Langton (2nd *s.* of 4th Earl) and Frances Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Gore; *S.* uncle 1940; *m.* 1934, Frances Vauriel Fenton (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *o. d.* of Major F. V. Lister, Ashwick Grove, Oakhill, Somerset. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ronald Stephen Brydges Temple-Gore-Langton, *b.* 1910. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TEMPLE, Frederick Charles, C.I.E.; V.D.; Chartered Civil and Consulting Engineer (Williams, Temple and Bartholomew); since 1939 serving in a Home Defence Bn.; Lieut.-Col. Commanding since 1940; *b.* Exeter, 25 June, 1879; *s.* of late Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Beatrice Blanche, *d.* of Sir William Sebright Lascelles; *m.* 1907, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Reginald Stephen Copleston, Bishop of Calcutta; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Apprenticeship under late James Mansergh, F.R.S., 1901-3; Assistant Engineer, Birmingham Elan Valley Waterworks, 1903-5; Military Works Services, India, 1905-7; P.W.D. Punjab Irrigation, 1907-8; District Engineer, Muzaffarpur District, 1908-1915; Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department P.W.D., Bihar and Orissa, 1915-1919; Chief Town Engineer 1919 and Administrator 1924-32, Jamshedpur; District Grand Secretary, District Grand Lodge of Bengal, 1932-1934; Relief Eng. and Supply Officer, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1934-35; served in Indian Volunteer Force, Bihar Light Horse, 1908-17; Indian Defence Force; Lieutenant 1917; Auxiliary Force (India), Chota Nagpur Regiment; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) commanding, 1928-33; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1931-36; Member, Institution of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Municipal and County Engineers, Town Planning Institute and Past President Institution of Engineers, India; Fellow, Royal Sanitary Institute and Past President Institute of Sanitary Engineers. *Publications:* Manual for Young Engineers in India; Sewage Works. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis. *Address:* Damerel, Chailey, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 41. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

TEMPLE, George, Ph.D., D.Sc.; Prof. of Mathematics, University of London, King's College, since 1932; *b.* 2 Sep. 1901; *o. s.* of late James Temple, London; *m.* Dorothy Lydia, *e. d.* of late Thomas Ellis Carson, Liverpool. *Educ:* Ealing County School: Birkbeck College, University of London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Research Assistant and Demonstrator, Physics Dept., Birkbeck College, 1922-24; Assistant Lecturer, Maths Dept., City and Guilds (Eng.) College, 1924-28; Keddey Fletcher Warr Studentship, 1928; 1851 Exhibition Research Student, 1928-30; Assistant Professor in Maths. Dept., Royal College of Science, 1930-32. *Publications:* An Introduction to Quantum Theory, 1931; Rayleigh's Principle, 1933; General Principles of Quantum Theory, 1934; papers on Mathematical Physics, Relativity and Quantum Theory. *Address:* 8 Hill Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8357. *Club:* Athenæum.

TEMPLE, Commander Grenville Mathias, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; Senior Officer Minesweeping Flotilla since 1941; *b.* 31 July 1897; *s.* of late Colonel John Alexander Temple and Elizabeth Mathias; *m.* 1932, Sylvia Duroni, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Alfred Edward Martineau, Judge High Court, Lahore, India; no *c.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. H.M.S. Cumberland, 1914; served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Collingwood with King George VI; served European war, 1914-19, Jutland, Zeebrugge, Ostend; in Minesweepers and Destroyers until end of war; lent to R.A.N. for 2 years and retired in 1924; ranching in Australia (Queensland and N.S.W.) sheep and cattle until 1929; settled in Kenya, dairy farming until 1936; returned to England, Hotel-keeping and real Estate; rejoined Navy Jan. 1939, H.M.S. Sutton, Mediterranean; returned to U.K. Dec. 1939; Acting Commander 1940 (Commander retired 1936): Evacuation of Dunkirk, 1940 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf, squash. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPLE, Lt.-General Reginald Cecil, C.B. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. Temple, V.C.; *m.* Zillah Edith, *d.* of Vere D. U. Hunt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Marines, 1921-25; Colonel Commandant Depot R.M., Deal, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen., 1927; Lt.-Gen. 1929; awarded Good Service pension, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; retired list, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard Durand, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1876; D.S.O. 1918; late 60th Rifles; late commanding 5th Batt. Worcesters Regt. (S.R.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Temple, 2nd Bt., and Agnes Fanny, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-General G. A. Searle, M.S.C.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Katherine Marjorie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late F. de la F. Williams, and *widow* of F. S. B. Anderton of Bolton Royd, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914 Star, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Richard Antony Purbeck, *b.* 13 Jan. 1913.
See also Col. Sir Hilaro Barlow.

TEMPLE, Most Rev. William; *see* York, Archbishop of.

TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, family name of **Earl Temple.**

TEMPLE-GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hon. Evelyn Arthur Grenville, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Apr. 1884; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; *m.* 1922, Irene, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. C. W. Gartside-Spaight, Tzonhalem Ranch, Duncan, B.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served in minesweeping flotilla till Feb. 1919, when demobilised (D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TEMPLEMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester,** K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1934; Col. late T.A., late Lieut.-Col. commanding 5/7 Bn. Hants Regiment, T.A.; Major late Irish Guards; late Captain Royal Fusiliers; late C.C. (M.R.) for Tower Hamlets (Stepney); C.C. for Hants.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Templemore and Evelyn (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1911, Hon. Clare Meriel Wingfield, 2nd *d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1904, including march to Lhassa (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., Italian Croce di Guerra, 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches 3 times); retired pay, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Under-Secretary of State for War, 1927-29; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. Feb.-May 1929 and 1931-34; has 4th class Belgian Order of Leopold and 4th class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1921; 2nd Class Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq, 1933; J.P., D.L. Hants; D.L. Co. Wexford. *Heir:* *s.* Captain Hon. Arthur Patrick Spencer Chichester, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 23 March 1914. *Address:* Upton House, Alresford, Hants; Dunbrody Park, Arthurstown, Co. Wexford. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TEMPLER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Frank, C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1909, Harriet Mary Currie; one *s.* two *d.* First Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1889; transferred to 1st D.C.O. Bombay Lancers, 1894; Bt. Col. 1919; Director General Remount Dept., Indian Army, 1915-20; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

TEMPLER, Bt. Lt.-Col. Gerald Walter Robert, D.S.O. 1936; O.B.E. 1940; G.S.O 2, War Office since 1938; *b.* 11 Sep. 1898; *o. s.* of Lt. Col. Walter Francis Templer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Ethel Margery, *o. d.* of Charles Davie, Bishops Tawton, Barnstaple, N. Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; Lieutenant, 1918; Staff College, Camberley, 1928; Captain Loyal Regiment, 1928; General Staff Officer 3rd grade, Southern Command, 1931-32; General Staff Officer, Weapon Training, Northern Command, 1933-34; Brevet Major, 1935; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Western Command, 1936; transferred to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1938; Major, 1938; served European War; operations in North West Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (medal and two bars); operations in Palestine, 1936 (D.S.O., despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

TEMPLER, Lieut-Colonel Walter Francis, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of R. B. Templer, Armagh; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1895, Mabel Eileen Johnston; one *s.* *Educ:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A.; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Served in Army in The Royal Irish Fusiliers and R.A.P.C., 1888-1921. *Address:* Loughgall, Co. Armagh, N. Ireland.
See also Lt.-Col. G. W. R. Templer.

TEMPLETOWN, 5th Viscount, Ireland, *cr.* 1806; **Henry Augustus George Mountjoy Heneage Upton**; *cr.* Baron 1776; late Lt. Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles; Ind. Chm. Scottish Cement Merchants Association; Member County Council Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; *b.* 12 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Visc. and Lady Evelyn Georgina Finch-Hatton (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1916, Alleyne, *d.* of late Henry Lewes Conran, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Eric Patrick Mountjoy Spalding Upton, Lieut., Indian Army, *b.* 20 May 1917. *Address:* The Holme, Balmaclellan, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* New Galloway 243. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

TENGBOM, Ivar Justus, professor, architect; practising architect since 1906; *b.* 7 April 1878; *s.* of Captain J. Tengbom and Agnes Almqvist; *m.* 1st, 1905, Hjördis Nordin; 2nd 1931, Madeleine Douglas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chalmers Technical Institute, Göteborg; Academy of Art, Stockholm. Received the King's Medal at the Academy of Art in Stockholm, 1901; Professor at Architectural School of the Academy, 1916-20; Architect at the Royal Palace at Stockholm and Drottningholm; General Director and Head of the Royal Board of public buildings, 1924-36; Member of Academy of the Free Arts, Stockholm, and Academy of the Science of Engineering, Stockholm; Member or Corresponding member of: Preussische Akademie der Künste, Berlin;

Zentral-Vereinigung der Architekten Österreichs, Vienna, The Royal Institute of British Architects, London; the Architectural League of New York; Sovjetunionistische Akademie für Architektur, Moskau; Hon. Dr. at the Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart and the Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, Ehrenbürger Technische Hochschule, Wien; The Royal Gold Medal at R.I.B.A., 1938. Among architectural works carried out are: Bank buildings; inter alia, Stockholms Enskilda Bank; Churches: inter alia, Högalidskyrkan, Stockholm; Town Hall: at Borås, Sweden; Hospitals and Sanatoria; Business premises and offices: inter alia, The Swedish Match Company, Stockholm, The Head Office of the Johnson Line, Stockholm The City Palace, incl. Hotel Stockholm, the building for the Esselte (the Swedish Lithographics Company), Stockholm; Schools: The Commercial High School, Stockholm; Concert Hall in Stockholm; Private Residences and Country Houses. *Publications:* Stockholms Enskilda Bank, 1916; Stockholms Konserthus, 1926; Högalidskyrkan, 1923; The Swedish Match Company's Head Office, Stockholm, 1931. *Address:* Stockholm, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 10, Sweden.

TENISON: *see* King-Tenison.

TENISON, Lt.-Col. William Percival Cosnahan, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 June 1884; *e. s.* of Colonel William Tenison, D.L., J.P., of Loughbawn, Ballybay, Ireland; *m.* 1915, Olive Leonora, *d.* of late C. L. Mackenzie and Baroness Wesselenyi of Hadad, Hungary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. First comm., 1903; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; F.Z.S.; a governor of Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School; raised and commanded 54th Surrey (Wimbledon) Bn. Home Guard, 1940-1941. *Address:* 2 Wool Road, S.W.20. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

TENNANT, family name of **Baron Glenconner.**

TENNANT, Francis John, 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *m.* 1886, Annie Geraldine, *d.* of late John Marriner Redmayne of South Dene, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Hyndford House, North Berwick; Innes House, Morayshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Iain Colquhoun, Lord Glenconner, Duke of Rutland.

TENNANT, Rev. Frederick Robert, F.B.A., D.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Oxon); Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., since 1913; *b.* Burslem, Staffs., 1866; *m.* 1891, Constance Yates; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1887, Part II. (Chemistry) 1889; Senior Science Master, Newcastle-under-Lyme High School, 1891-94; Curate of St. Matthew's, Walsall, 1894-97; Chaplain of Caius College, Cambridge, 1897; Curate of St. Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1899; Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1901; Rector of Hockwold and Vicar of Wilton, 1903; University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1907; Lecturer in Theology 1913-31; Tarner Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* The Origin and Propagation of Sin; Sources of the Doctrine of the Fall and Original Sin; The Being of God in the Light of Physical Science; The Concept of Sin; The Aim and Scope of Philosophy of Religion; Miracle and its Philosophical Presuppositions; Philosophical Theology, Vol. I. The Soul and its Faculties; Vol. II. The World, The Soul and God; The Philosophy of the Sciences. *Address:* The Knott, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge.

TENNANT, Mrs. May, C.H. 1917; J.P.; Central Consultative Council of Voluntary Organisations; Governor of Bedford College; Chairman of Maternal Health Committee; Director of the Gardener's Chronicle; Director of the Mysore and Champion Reef Gold Mines; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late George Whitley Abraham, of Rathgar, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1896, as his second wife, the Rt. Hon. Harold John Tennant, (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.* Has been Asst. Commissioner Royal Labour Commission; H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; Member of Royal Commission on Divorce; Director of Women's Department National Service; Chief Adviser Women's Welfare, Ministry of Munitions; Member of the Health of Munition Workers and other War Committees. *Publication:* The Law Relating to Factories and Workshops. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Great Maytham, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.:* Rolvenden 302; Edinglassie, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

TENNANT, Captain William George, C.B. 1940; M.V.O. 1925; Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *e. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. W. Tennant of The Eades, Upton-on-Severn; *m.* 1919, Catherine, *d.* of late Major C. H. Blount, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1905. Lieut. 1912; Commander, 1925; Capt. 1932; served European War, 1914-1918. *Address:* The Eades, Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire. *Club:* United Service.

TENNANT, William Robert, C.I.E. 1941; Deputy Auditor-General of India since 1940; *b.* 26 Sept. 1892. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1934; Director of Audit, Defence Services, 1937. *Address:* Indian Audit Dept. Delhi, India.

TENNENT, Thomas, M.D. (Glasgow), M.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H. (London), D.P.M. (London); Medical Superintendent St Andrew's Hospital, Northampton; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Maudsley Hospital Medical School; Physician in Psychological Medicine, Miller Hospital, Greenwich; Physician in Psychological Medicine, Northampton General Hospital; *b.* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1900; *s.* of Thomas Tennent; *m.* 1930, Mildred Evelyn Gale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lenzie Academy; Universities of Glasgow, London and Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, U.S.A. House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1922-23; Assistant Medical Officer, Dykebar Mental Hospital, Paisley, 1924-26; Assistant Medical Officer, Maudsley Hospital, London 1926-31; Clinical Assistant, National Hospital for Nervous Disorders, Queen Square, 1927; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A. 1927-28; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Maudsley Hospital, 1931-33; Senior Assistant, Dept. of Psychological Medicine, King's College Hospital, 1931-36; Assistant Physician in Psychological Medicine, King's College Hospital, 1936-38. *Publications:* Section on Psychological Medicine in Savill's Textbook of Medicine, 1939; Papers on neurological and psychological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne Street, W.1; Priory Cottage, Northampton. *T.:* Langham 4031, Northampton 2356.

TENNEY, John, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late John Tenney of Treninnow, Maker, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Mary King, *widow* of R. D. Roberts, D.Sc. Entered Exchequer and Audit Department, 1875; served in S. Africa, 1901-7; retired, 1919. *Club:* National Liberal.

TENNYSON, family name of **Baron Tennyson.**

TENNYSON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1884), **Lionel Hallam Tennyson,** late Rifle Brigade; late Coldstream Guards; Colonel 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade Territorial Artillery; *b.* 7 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron; S. father 1928; *m.* 1st 1918, Hon. Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1928; she *m.* 3rd, 1928, James Montgomery Beck), *o. d.* of 1st Baron Glenconner; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Joseph William Donner (who obtained an interlocutory decree of divorce, 1940), *widow* of Joseph Donner, Buffalo, U.S.A. and *d.* of Howard Elting, Chicago. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, Mons medal). *Publi-*

cation: From Verse to Worse, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket (played for Eton, 1907 and 1908, for England in S. Africa, 1913, 1914, 1924-25, captain Hampshire Cricket XI., Captained England versus Australia in England, 1921), golf, hunting, racquets, shooting, tennis. *Heir: s.* Hon. Harold Christopher Tennyson, *b.* 25 March 1919. *Address:* Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, M.C.C.

TENNYSON, Charles Bruce Locker, C.M.G. 1915; late Deputy Director of the Federation of British Industries; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office, 1911-19; Secretary to the Dunlop Rubber Co.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Lionel Tennyson and late Eleanor Bertha Mary, *d.* of Frederick Locker (*m.* 2nd, Rt. Hon. Augustine Birrell); *m.* 1909, Ivy Gladys, O.B.E., *d.* of late W. J. Pretious; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Eton Scholarship). Whewell Scholar in International Law, Cambridge University—1st Division 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1902; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1904; called to Bar, 1905; Junior Equity Counsel to Office of Works, 1909-1911; one of the British delegates at the New Hebrides Conference, 1914. *Publications:* Cambridge from Within, 1912; Shorter Poems of Frederick Tennyson, 1913; Edited, The Devil and the Lady, by Alfred Lord Tennyson, 1930; Unpublished Early Poems by Alfred Tennyson, 1931. *Recreation:* represented Cambridge University against Oxford at golf, 1902. *Address:* The Ancient House, Peasenhall, Suffolk. *T.:* Peasenhall 230.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace (Henry William), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; F.R.S., 1921; M.I.C.E.; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; LL.D. Cambridge; Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer; Director of Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co. since 1928; Adviser to Vickers Armstrongs; Member of the Association Technique Maritime, Paris; 3rd *s.* of late Louis C. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor; *b.* 1 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Janet (*d.* 1909), *widow* of late John Burns, *e. d.* of Mathew Finlay of Langside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship at Elswick; went to Fairfield as Naval Architect, 1898-1902; returned to Elswick as Naval Architect till appointment at Admiralty; Director of Naval Construction and Chief Technical Adviser to Admiralty, 1912-23; on leaving Admiralty, 1924, appointed Managing Director of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.'s shipyards at Newcastle; retained as Honorary Adviser on Naval Construction to Admiralty; Pres. of Junior Institution of Engineers, 1920; Member of Council of Civil Engineers, 1932-38; Vice-Pres. of Institution Naval Architects; 3rd Class Medjidieh for reporting upon Ships of Turkish Fleet in 1900; was head of the Admiralty Committee which produced the first Tank; Vice-President of Tank Board, 1918; on Advisory Committee for Aeronautics during the War; Member of War Office Tank Committee after Armistice; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1918; foreign Associate Member of French Academie de Marine, 1937; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., for services rendered to U.S. Navy during the War; has several times received thanks of Admiralty for success of design and construction of ships, and thanks of Munitions Ministry and War Office for design and construction of Tanks; on Advisory Council of Science Museum, S. Kensington, 1920-33; on Grand Council of Federation of British Industries; on Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory; Chm. Advisory Committee for the William Froude Laboratory, N.P.L. *Recreations:* reading and outdoor exercise. *Heir: s.* Eustace Gervais [*b.* 19 Jan. 1902; *m.* 1926, Pamela, *d.* of late W. B. Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* 20 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4608; Carter's Corner Farm, Hailsham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TERNAN, Brig.-Gen. Trevor Patrick Breffney, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1889; *b.* Bath, 1 April 1860; 5th *s.* of General A. H. Ternan, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of G. Alsop, Teignmouth and South Africa; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Sandhurst. Joined 63rd Foot, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal); Egyptian War, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star); joined Egyptian army, 1884; with 9th Soudanese Batt. in Nile Expedition, 1884 (clasp); present at action of Ginnis, 1885; D.A.A.G. with Nile Frontier Force, 1886-87, 1888-89 (4th class Osmanieh); present at battle of Toski as Brigade-Major of Infantry (horse shot; despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); A.A.G. War Office, Cairo, 1890-91; commanded 1st Batt. Egyptian army, 1892-93; joined Uganda Rifles, 1894; served in expedition in Unyoro, 1895 (despatches, medal); Commandant Uganda Rifles, 1896; various expeditions, 1896-97; acted as Commissioner and Consul-General Uganda Protectorate, 1897; commanded operations against King Mwanga, 1897, including action of Kabawoko and defeat of Mwanga (slightly wounded; promoted Major in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded troops in Uganda against mutineers and rebels, Oct. 1898 to end of operations, 1899 (medal and clasp); promoted Brevet Col.; acted as Commissioner and Consul-Gen. Uganda Protectorate, 1899 (C.M.G.); acted as Commissioner and Consul-General, British East Africa, 1900; commanded punitive expedition against Ogaden Somalis, 1900-1901 (medal and clasp); served in South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); A.A.G. Southern District, Portsmouth, 1903; A.A.G. South Africa, 1903-5; Brig.-General Commanding Standerton District, Transvaal, 1906-7; retired 1907; rejoined, 4 Aug. 1914, as A.A.G. and Quartermaster-General, Northumbrian Division (T.); Brig.-General 102nd Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd Northumberland Fusiliers), 28 Dec. 1914 to 23 April 1917; Battles of the Somme, 1916; Arras, 1917 (despatches thrice, C.B.). *Publications:* The Story of the Tyneside Scottish; Some Experiences of an Old Bromsgrovian. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Châlet, Broom Water, Teddington. *T.:* Kingston 4141.

TERRACHER, Louis Adolphe; Recteur de l'Université, Strasbourg; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1914, Denise Moniez, *d.* of Rector of the University of Caen. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1904-7; Reader at the University of Upsala, Sweden, 1907-10; Associate Professor and Professor of French Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 1910-13; Professor of French, Liverpool University, 1913-1919; Professor of History of the French Language, University of Strasbourg, 1919-25; Hon. President of the Cours Populaires de Langue Française en Alsace; Rector of University of Dijon, 1925-32, of Bordeaux, 1932-38. *Publications:* La Chevalerie Vivien, 1909; Les Aires morphologiques dans les parlers populaires du nord-ouest de l'Angoumois, 1914; L'Histoire des langues et la Géographie linguistique, The Zaharoff Lecture, 1929; editorship of the Revue de Linguistique romane; contributions to French, American, and English Reviews. *Address:* 9 Quai Kléber, Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin), France. *T.:* 202.28.

TERRELL, The Honourable Mr. Justice Arthur Koberwein à Beckett, Judge of Appeal, Malaya, since 1939; *o. surv. s.* of late Arthur à Beckett Terrell, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1924, Aleyne Helen Mary, *e. d.* of A. W. B. Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Banstead School; Tonbridge School (open scholarship); Exeter College, Oxford (open Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., M.A.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; Advocate and Solicitor of the S.S. 1910 and of the F.M.S. 1911; served Euro-

pean War, 1914-18, Western Front; demobilised 1919 with rank of Captain in the R.F.A.; Practised at the S.S. Bar in Penang, 1919-30; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1931; acting Chief Justice Federated Malay States, 1933, 1936, 1938 and 1941, and of the Straits Settlements, 1937 and 1940. *Publication:* Malayan Legislation and its future, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, forestry. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore, S.S. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arts.

TERRELL, Edward, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Newbury since 1935; *b.* 12 June 1902; *s.* of Thomas Terrell, K.C.; *m.* 1928, Winifred Packard Shyvers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School; London University. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Member of Middle Temple. *Publication:* The Law of Running Down Cases, 1st Ed. 1931, 2nd Ed. 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* Garden House, Garden Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1552; 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 77 Temple. *T.:* Central 2725.

TERRELL, George; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Judge Terrell; *m.* Grace (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late J. J. Hawkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Early years at sea; subsequently in the law. President, National Union of Manufacturers, 1916-1932; M.P. (U.) North-West Wilts, 1910-22. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, shooting. *Address:* 64 Highland Heath, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 8020. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Capt. R. Terrell.

TERRELL, His Honour Judge Henry, K.C. 1897; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Judge Terrell. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882; Bencher, 1904; M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1910-18; County Court Judge of the Exeter and Plymouth Courts, 1920-22; on Circuit 49, East Kent, 1923-29; retired. 1929; 2nd in command 11th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, 1915.

TERRELL, Capt. Reginald; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of George Terrell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Mr. O'Connor, Bracknell Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served his apprenticeship in sailing ships. Joined London and North-Western Works at Crewe: entered Grenadier Guards, 1915; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded on the Somme); M.P. (C.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire, Dec. 1918-Oct. 1924. *Address:* 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5369. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Guards.

TERRINGTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Huddersfield, **Horace Marton Woodhouse**, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1887; 2nd *surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jessie, *d.* of W. J. Reed, of Skidby, Yorks; *S.* brother 1940; *m.* 1914, Valerie, 2nd *d.* of late G. A. Phillips, of Leyden's House, Eden Bridge, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; entered Ministry of Food under Lord Rhondda, 1917; Assistant Secretary, 1918-21; Member Central Committee under Profiteering Act; Chairman Wool Sub-Committee, 1919; admitted solicitor, 1923; partner in firm of Dawson & Co., 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1941. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Allen David Woodhouse, Lt. Royal Norfolk Regt. [*b.* 30 Dec. 1915. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst.] *Address:* 42 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0387. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

TERRINGTON, Vera, Lady; Vera Florence Annie; M.P. (L.) Wycombe, 1923-24; *d.* of H. G. Bousher; *m.* 1st, 1907, Guy Ivo Sebright (*d.* 1912), *o. s.* of Sir Guy Sebright, 12th Bt.; 2nd, 1918, 2nd Baron Terrington (she obtained a divorce, 1926; he died 1940).

TERROT, Brig. Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1917; Legion d'honneur; late V.-VI. Dragoons; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ellison Terrot and Alice, *d.* of J. Hartley, of Tong Castle, Shifnal, Shropshire; *m.* E. M. S., *d.* of Sir F. Ripley, 1st Bt., Acacia, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1897; 2nd Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; Temporary Command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1918; Temporary Command Inniskilling Dragoons, 1918; Command Inniskilling Dragoons 1921; Command Amalgamated Regiments 5th Dragoons and Inniskilling Dragoons, 1922; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1926-27; Commanded 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade, Sialkot, 1928-32; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

TERRY, Lt.-Col. Claude H. M. I.; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Sir Francis (William); Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Joseph Terry and Sons, Limited, York; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir Joseph Terry, Hawthorne Villa, York; *m.* 1908, Sophia Maud, *d.* of Robins Cook, Bowthorpe Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Deputy Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Company, Ltd.; Chairman York County Savings Bank; Vice-President Yorkshire Philosophical Society; President Manufacturing Confectioners Alliance 1935-36; entered York City Council, 1924; Alderman, 1934; retired, 1937; Vice-Pres. Yorkshire Agricultural Society; Pres. York County Hospital, 1939-41. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Middlethorpe Manor, York. *T.:* York 3573. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

TERRY, Captain Frederic Bouhier Imbert-, M.C.; J.P. County of Devon; late Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of Sir H. M. Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1917, Lilian Frederica Violette Lucy, *d.* of Sir Alfred Hickman, 1st Bt. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); High Sheriff of Devon, 1928. *Address:* Barrogill Castle, Thurso, Caithness; Blue Hayes, Broadclyst, Devon. *Club:* Carlton.

TERRY, Mrs. Fred; *see* Neilson, Julia.

TERRY, George Percy Warner, O.B.E. 1937; Barrister-at-Law; Assoc. Sur. Inst. F.A.A., F.S.S.; *b.* 2 June, 1867; *e. s.* of George Terry, formerly of Putney; *m.* 1904, Annie Elizabeth Ruth Clark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster United City Schools; Polytechnic; King's College, London. Junior Clerk, Westminster Vestry and Board of Works, 1884; Vestry Clerk and Assistant Overseer, St. Margaret's Westminster; Assistant Sec. Lambeth Water Co. 1903; Statistical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board, 1905; Deputy Clerk to the Board, superannuated 1932; Sec. British Waterworks Assoc., 1915-40; retired 1940; Actively concerned with abolition of London Vestries and District Boards and creation of Metropolitan Borough Councils; Parliamentary Sec. to Sir Dickson-Poynder, M.P., afterwards Lord Islington, and Sir Edmund Barnard, M.P. For several years Hon. Sec. to Westminster Past-Overseers Soc., the owner of the Westminster Tobacco Box; formerly Joint Secretary National Joint Industrial Council for the Waterworks Undertakings Industry; Joint Hon. Secretary Advisory Committee on Water of Ministry of Health; of Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Associations; and of Central Council for Rivers Protection; Member of Executive Council of Freshwater Biological Association of British Empire; Hon. Sec. Public Health Services Congress and Exhibition. *Publications:* Knight's Overseers' Manual, 4th and 5th editions; Textbook on London Government Act, 1899; Representation of the People Acts, 1918-28, three editions; Rating and Valuation Acts, 1925-32, three editions; The Story of Greater Westminster; for some 30 years legal and literary contributor to local government journals; Editor, British Waterworks Directory; Editor, B.W.A. Official Circular. *Recreations:* London History and Topography, particularly Westminster; Municipal law, history and heraldry; invented the Arms of the Westminster City

Council and the Metropolitan Water Board. *Address:* 7 Alleyn Road, West Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2779. *Club:* National Liberal.

TERRY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry B. I.; *see* Imbert-Terry.

TERRY, Captain John, M.V.O. 1936; R.N.; Admiralty since 1940; *b.* 1900; *e. s.* of late Ernest Terry, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1934, Theophila, *e. d.* of A. J. Boger, Wolsdon, Antony, Cornwall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.N. College, Osborne. Midshipman, H.M.S. Colossus 1917; Sub-Lieut. H.M.S. Valentine 1919; Lieutenant, H.M.S. Carlisle 1922, H.M.S. Rodney 1928; Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Diomede and Dunedin 1929-31; H.M.S. Malaya 1932-34; H.M.S. Excellent, Portsmouth, 1934-37; Commander 1935; H.M.S. Hood, 1937-39; H.M.S. Renown, 1939-40; Captain, 1940. *Address:* Vale Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Woodbridge 210. *Club:* United Service.

TERRY, Joseph Alfred, R.B.A.; *b.* York; *y. s.* of John Terry, *yr. b.* of late Sir Joseph Terry; *m.* 1923, Violet Bontein, *d.* of late Colonel E. J. Bentley Buckle; one *s.* *Educ.:* York; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau, Laurens, and Constant; Silver Medallist. Exhibited at the Paris Salons, R.A., R.O.I., Goupil Salon, Liverpool, and principal Provincial Exhibitions; one-man shows held in London, Manchester, and York; work purchased by York Corporation; works invited to Nice (A.M.) International Exhibition, Leeds, Oldham, Manchester, Huddersfield, Brighton, etc. *Principal Works:* Golden Crests and Shadowed Depths; In Sunny Lands; The Mower; Underhill Farm, Sleights; Leading to Camelot; etc. *Address:* The Firs, Sleights, Yorks.

TERRY, Michael, F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S., Explorer and author; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8 May 1899; *s.* of late Major A. M. and Catherine Terry; *m.* 1940, Ursula, *yr. d.* of Capt. Noel Livingstone-Learmonth. *Educ.:* Charters Towers School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Durham Univ. Served in Russia; invalided out; went to Australia upon discharge; took first motor across Northern Australia from Winton, Queensland, to Broome on the North-West coast, in 1923; lectured to Royal Geog. Society on experiences in May 1924; awarded Cuthbert-Peek Grant in support of expedition undertaken, 1925, from Darwin, Northern Territory, to Broome, West Australia; unable to penetrate desert owing to drought, so made for Broome, reaching there 22 Nov. 1925; authorised to name Dummer Range and Mount Rosamund; third expedition started Port Hedland, 9 May 1928; Proceeded Broome Halls Creek, Tanami, Alice Springs, Melbourne; made gold discovery 70 miles S.E. of Tanami; attacked by blacks, 13 Nov.; arrived Melbourne, 21 Dec. 1928; covered 5500 miles, including 2000 in trackless country unmapped; Tanami goldfield and Jervois Range silver lead rush, Aug-Oct., 1929; Davenport Ranges, Jan. and Feb. 1930, Tanami (inspection party), Apr. and May 1930; Peterman Ranges from Horseshoe Bend, July-Oct. 1930; westwards from Oodnadatta, with same party to Cavenagh Range during Nov.-Jan.; reached 325 miles due North of Forrest on Trans-railway; object prospecting; Warburton Ranges from Laverton, W.A., during Apr.-July 1931; July 1932-Jan 1933 camel prospecting expedition Horseshoe Bend to Ehrenberg Range, Lake Mackay, Thomas Reservoir, Blood Range, Rawlinson Ra, Warburton Ra, Laverton, W.A.; discovered potassium nitrate 200 miles west of Alice Springs; Alice Springs to Lake Mackay, 1933; found Hidden Basin, a 40×20 mile subsided area, covered 1200 miles on camels and collected data for Waite Research Institute, Meteorological Bureau, and Lands Dept.; Sep.-Nov. 1933, Tennants Creek Goldfield; 1934-36, prospecting N.W. of Laverton, West Australia. *Publications:* Across Unknown Australia; Through a Land of Promise; Hidden Wealth and Hiding People; Untold Miles; Sand and Sun, etc.; and in numerous journals. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing, riding, dancing. *Address:* c/o M. B. Hamer & Co., Brookman Building, Adelaide; Royal Geog. Soc., S.W.7. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Naval and Military, Adelaide, S. Australia; Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney, N.S.W.

TERRY, Phyllis N.: *see* Neilson-Terry.

TERTIS, Lionel; *b.* West Hartlepool, Dec. 1876; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Gawthrop. *Propagandist for the Viola as a solo instrument;* Chevalier de l'Ordre de Couronne. *Publications:* numerous arrangements for Viola; Beauty of Tone in string playing, 1938.

TESCHEMACHER, Edward, lyric writer; *b.* London, 1876. *Songs:* Because; I Know a Lovely Garden; O Lovely Night; Little Irish Girl; Until; Tommy Lad, etc. *Recreation:* gardening.

TESLA, Nikola, electrician and inventor; *b.* Smiljan, Servia, 1857; *s.* of a priest of Greek Church. *Educ.:* Realschuler, Karlstadt; Polytechnic School, Gratz; Prague; Buda-Pesth. Served Government Telegraph Engineering Dept.; employed by large electric lighting companies, Paris, 1881; went to America, 1882; employed for some time in establishment of T. A. Edison; Grand Cross of the Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1926; Hon. Doctor Universities of Belgrade and Zagreb, 1926. *Address:* Wardenclyffe, Long Island, New York.

TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER de Puget, 6th Marquess; **Henri Maximilian Mary,** *s.* of 5th Marquess and Elsie, *d.* of Prof. Robert Casolani; *b.* 30 Sep. 1886. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College; Malta University. S. father, 1913; Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire; Patrician of Messina. *Address:* Selmun Castle, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Sliema, Malta.
See also Lt.-Col. C. B. Bonham.

TETLEY, Lt.-Col. (Bt.-Col.) Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Chairman of J. Tetley & Son, Ltd., The Brewery, Leeds; Pro-Chancellor of the University, Leeds; *b.* Leeds, 30 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late C. F. Tetley, Fox Hill, Weetwood, Leeds; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late F. Vandeleur; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Late 1/7 West Yorkshire Regt.; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); LL.D. University of Leeds, 1933; D.L. for W. Riding of Yorkshire. *Address:* Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* United University; Leeds, Leeds.

TETLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Eric, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; a Director of Joshua Tetley & Son, Ltd., Leeds; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Katherine Agnes Goodall. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Foston Hall, York.

TEUMA CASTELLETTI, Giuseppe, Contino of Ghain Toffieha, M.V.O. 1911; 2nd *s.* of late 3rd Count of Ghain Toffieha; *b.* 23 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1901, Maria Rachele (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 4th Baron of Buleben. Holds local rank of Captain in the Army, 1910; Major of the late 1st Batt. The King's Own Malta Regiment; Knight (2nd class) of Saxe-Ernestine Order, 1910; Colonial A.D.C. to successive Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of Malta, 1908-18; commanded detachment of the 1st Batt. The King's Own Malta Regiment at Coronation, 1911. *Address:* Valetta, Malta.

TEVIOT, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Burghclere; **Lt.-Col. Charles Ian Kerr;** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director of Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and G. D. Peters and Co. of Slough; Chairman of Liberal National Party since 1940; *b.* 3 May 1874; *e. s.* of late C. W. R. Kerr; *m.* 1930, Florence Angela, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.* M.P. (L. Nat.) Montrose Burghs, 1932-40; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Chief Whip Liberal National Party, 1937-39; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1939-40. *Address:* Adbury House, Newbury, Berks.

TEW, Lt.-Col. Harold Stuart, C.M.G., 1916; late E. Surrey Regt.; *s.* of late Edward Tew, J.P. of Gunfield, Dartmouth; *b.* 1869; *m.* Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Richard Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Hardwick House, 158 Sandgate Road, Folkestone.

TEW, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* 1876; *s.* of E. L. H. Tew, Vicar of Hornsea and Rector of Long Riston, East Yorks, and afterwards Rector of Upham, Hants, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Henderson, Vicar of Messing, Essex; *m.* 1911, Muriel Ramsbotham (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Capt. R. W. Davies, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hertford College, Oxford; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902. Served South African War, 1900-1; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904; District Commissioner, 1909; Crown Solicitor, 1911; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; Acting Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1913; Legal Adviser, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1923; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1929-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Green Acres, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 182. *Club:* Overseas League.

TEW, Thomas Percy, J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Percy Tew of Heath, Yorks and Brightling Park, Sussex, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1901, Constance M. (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Greenall, Grappenhall, Cheshire; (one *s.* killed on active service) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Sussex, 1934-35. *Address:* Brightling Park, Sussex. *T.:* Brightling 7. *Club:* Boodle's.

te WATER, Charles Theodore, B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Hon. T. te Water; *m.* 1916, E. M. Marais, Pretoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal College, Cape; Bedford Grammar School; Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, and Member of the Pretoria Bar; Represented Pretoria (Central) in the Union Parliament, 1924-29; High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in London, 1929-39; President of Assembly of League of Nations, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Club:* United Service, Pretoria.

TEWKESBURY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Augustine John Hodson, M.A.;** Archdeacon of Gloucester since 1933; Canon of Gloucester since 1934; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of John Humphris and Annie Hodson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School (King Edward VI); Bridgnorth Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Exhibitioner). 3rd Class Modern History; Law Society Final Exam.; S. Stephens House, Oxford; deacon, 1906; priest, 1908; Curate All Saints', Cheltenham 1906-11; Assistant Missioner, Gloucester Diocesan Mission, 1911-1915; Curate-in-Charge, Leckhampton, 1915-21; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-20; Vicar of Chalford, 1921-24; Vicar of Wotton-under-Edge, 1924-34. *Address:* The Cloisters, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3392.

TEWSLEY, Dr. Cyril Hocken, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.A.C.P.; Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps, R. of O.; late Hon. Physician, Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Tewsley, Dunedin; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Douglas, *d.* of late Dr. P. A. Lindsay. *Educ.:* New Zealand and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 O'Rorke Street, Auckland, C.1, N.Z.

TEYEN, Charles St. Leger, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1930; I.S.O.; Member of Legislative Council, U.P., India; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1901, Grace Florence, *d.* of Felix Fernandez, Bhopal; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; North Point College, Darjeeling. Secretary, Government of U.P. Finance Department, 1931-1933; retired. *Address:* Naini Tal, U.P., India.

TEYNHAM, 19th Baron, *cr.* 1616; **Christopher John Henry Roper-Curzon,** Lieut.-Comdr. R.N. (retired); a Director of the British Sailors Society; a Governor and Member of Managing Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institute; recalled to Navy, 1939; now commanding H.M.S. Tuscarora; Chairman C. Roper-Curzon & Co., Ltd., Eastern Merchants and Shippers; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Director of British Steel Reinforcement Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1896; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Mabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Col. Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, Pannington Hall, Ipswich; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1927, Elspeth Grace, *er. d.* of late W. Ingham Whitaker; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, Flag Lieut. to Rear-Adm. E. F. Bruen, C.B., R.N., commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918 (1914, General Service and Victory Medals); Officer of Order of St. John. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Heir:* *e. s.* Hon. John Christopher Ingham Roper-Curzon, *b.* 25 Dec. 1928. *Address:* 7 Somers Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; Lisle Court Cottage, Lymington, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

TEYTE, Maggie; prima donna; *b.* Wolverhampton 17 April 1890; *m.* 1921, W. S. Cottingham (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music; Paris, under Jean de Reszke. Was for several years a member of the Opéra Comique, where she, at the age of nineteen, sang in June 1908 the rôle of Melisande in Debussy's Pelleas and Melisande; since then she has appeared in London at many concerts, and with the T. Beecham Opera Co. in Nozze de Figaro (Cherubino); Tales of Hoffmann (Antonia); Faust (Marguerite), and also Pelleas and Melisande; sang in Philadelphia, Chicago and New York, 1911-12-13-14; touring England with Kubelik, 1914; toured America, 1915-18; returned to England for Monsieur Beaucaire and Little Dutch Girl; joined B.N.O.C., 1922; joined Covent Garden Opera Co., 1930; sang in Pelleas and Melisande, Covent Garden, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, and all out-of-door sports.

THACKER, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Cyril, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 16 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Thacker, I.A. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria (Japanese War Medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief of General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1927-28. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THACKER, Major-Gen. Percival Edward, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major-Gen. John Thacker, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Howland (*d.* 1919), Toronto; 2nd, 1920, Hon. Mabel Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Herbert F. Gye, M.V.O., R.N., and Hon. Mrs. Gye, 5 Westbourne Gardens, Folkestone. *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll.; R.M.C., Kingston; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1908. A.A.G. Ottawa, 1909-10; Director of Military Training, 1911-12; on Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14; Adjutant-General Canadian Overseas Forces, 1917-19. Served Yukon Field Force, 1898-1900; South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* East India and Sports.

THACKER, His Honour Ransley Samuel; K.C., Fiji, 1937; Puisne Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya since 1938; *b.* 17 March 1891; *s.* of late Henry Ransley Thacker, iron-founder, Nottingham; *m.* 1915, Olive Frances Braithwaite, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choir School of H.M. Chapels Royal. St James; Dulwich Coll. Student, Gray's Inn, 1910-13; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913; practised at Bar in England from 1913; entered H.M. Colonial Legal Service, 1930; Chief Justice, and Police Magistrate 1st District, St. Vincent,

B.W.I., 1930; St. Vincent official representative at Conference of West Indian Cotton Growers, Barbados, March-April 1932; H.M. Attorney General, Fiji, 1933-38; Member of Legislative Council; Member of Executive Council; Chairman of Native Regulations Board; Chairman of Board of Visitors, Colonial War Memorial Hospital; Chairman of Board of Visitors, Public Lunatic Asylum; Chairman of War Pensions Board; Member of Tender Committee; Acting Chief Justice of Fiji and Acting Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Sept. 1935-July 1936; member H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1938-39-40-41; Chairman Farmers Conciliation Board, 1938-40; Chairman War Compensation Board, 1939-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* H.M. Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya. *T.A.:* Court Nairobi. *T.:* Mombasa 822. *Clubs:* Nairobi; Mombasa.

THACKERAY, Lt.-Col. Edward Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; late Permanent Force Union of South African Defence Forces; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir E. T. Thackeray, V.C., K.C.B.; *m.* Linda, *d.* of late Baron von Wurtzburg; two *d.* Served Chitral, 1895; Matabeleland Rebellion, 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms). *Address:* Larkbeare, Sussex Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg, S.A.

THACKERAY, Brig.-General Frank Staniford, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; *b.* 25 February 1880; *e. s.* of late Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, St. Fagans; *m.* 1913, Leila May, (*d.* 1941), *e. d.* of Oliver William Warner, J.P., Colonial Civil Service. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Gazetted to Highland Light Infantry, 1901; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., slightly wounded twice, despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1927-31; Commander 138th (Lincolnshire and Leicestershire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1932-1933; Commander Shanghai Area the British Troops in China 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Ellicombe House, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 277. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THAINE, Robert Niemann, C.M.G.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Philip Thaine; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Ashley Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1898; Government Agent Western Province, Colombo, and President Local Government Board 1923-1931: retired 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Alfriston, Elvetham Road, Fleet, Hants.

THAKORRAM KAPILRAM, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1927; B.A., LL.B.; Advocate O.S.; *b.* 16 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1888, Ratangavri, *d.* of Keshavrai A. Raiji, at one time private secretary to Ardeshir Kotwal of Surat; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Primary and secondary education at Bhavnagar; Collegiate education at Elphinstone College, Bombay. Began to practise, 1894; The District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Surat, 1921-38; elected Councillor, Surat Municipality, 1904-35, nominated, 1935-38; Chairman of School Committee, 1907-8, 1909-14, 1916-17; Chairman of Managing Committee, 1908-9; Vice-President, 1911-14; President, 1914-17 and 1928-31; Chairman Committee of Management, 1922-25 and 1931; Member of School Board, 1921-1935; Chairman School Board, 1925-28, 1932-1935; a member of the Local Self-Government Committee appointed in 1918 by the Government of Bombay; selected as a witness before the Royal Commission of Reforms in both sections; Rao Bahadur conferred for municipal work since 1904, 1917; Diwan Bahadur, 1923, for public activities; connected first as a Secretary with the Home for the Destitute Children since 1905 and as President since 1921; a trustee of Dahyabhai Manchharam Hatkeshwar Trust since 1897; a member of the Managing Committee of the Andrews Library since 1898 and one of the Joint Secretaries of the Provincial Conference at Surat in 1907 and of the Congress of 1907, and member of the Convention of 1908; Member of All-India Congress Committee, 1914-16; Secretary of the District Congress Committee, and also its President, up to 1917; the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Surat District Scout Association since 1923 and the District Commissioner since 1925 (Medal of Merit, 1936); on the Raichand Dipchand Schools Managing Committee since 1906, Pres. since 1929; a member of the Sarvajanik Education Society since its establishment; Vice-President of the Sarvajanik Education Society, 1928-31; President of the Surat People's Co-operative Bank, 1929-31; Chairman Supervising Union Co-operative Societies, 1929-32; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* prepared catalogues of the Andrews Library with Rev. Dr. J. Shillidy and Rev. Dr. H. R. Scott; Tables of Pedigrees, etc., of Surat Vadnagra Nagirs; Account of Dahyabhai Manchharam Hatkeshwar Trust. *Recreations:* nothing special, morning walks. *Address:* Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India; Shanti Nivas, Kentish Road, Athwa, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India.

THAKUR, Rao Bahadur Kashinath Keshar, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 15 Feb. 1860; descended from a Maratha Brahmin family, members of which have been ministers under the Peshwas; *m.* 1877; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Saugor and Jubbulpore High Schools; Muir Central College, Allahabad, where he graduated both in arts and law, taking the M.A. degree with honours in 1883. Returned to the Central Provinces and entered the Provincial Civil Service, 1885; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1900; Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nagpur, 1911; Rao Bahadur, 1901; invited to attend both the Imperial Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India. *Clubs:* Vindhya, Maharaj Bág, Nagpur.

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshotamdas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E.; M.B.E.; merchant; President East India Cotton Association Limited, Bombay; Director, Reserve Bank of India; Chairman, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; Senior Trustee Bombay Port Trust. *Address:* Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

THALBEN-BALL, George Thomas; D.Mus. Cantuar, 1935; Bard Ylewyth Mur; Organist, the Temple Church; Curator-Organist, The Royal Albert Hall, London; Professor and Examiner, the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Examiner on behalf of the Cape University, 1925; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1896; *s.* of George Charles Thalben-Ball and Mary Hannah Spear, Newquay, Cornwall; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Francis Chapman, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Exhibitioner and Scholar, Royal College of Music. Organist, Whitefield's Tabernacle, 1911-14; Holy Trinity Church, Castelnau, 1914-16; Paddington Parish Church, 1916-19; acting Organist, the Hon. Societies of Temple, 1919; Organist, the Hon. Societies of the Temple, 1923; studied pianoforte with Fritz Hartvigson, Franklin Taylor, and Fanny Davies; harmony and composition with Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir Charles Stanford, and Dr. Charles Wood; musical history with Sir Hubert Parry; organ with Sir Walter Parratt and F. A. Sewell; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Associate of the Royal College of Music; Member of the Council and Examiner Royal College of Organists; Editor of School Worship and other Church music; Has played the organ on the continent and in America and is a frequent broadcaster. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* Temple Church, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

THANKERTON, Baron (Life-Peer), *cr.* 1929, of Thankerton; **William Watson,** P.C. 1922; K.C. 1914; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. William Watson, Baron Watson of

Thankerton, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary; *m.* 1902, Sophia Marjorie, *d.* of J. J. Cowan, Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1899; M.P. (U.) South Lanarkshire, 1913-18; Carlisle, 1924-29; Advocate Depute, 1919; Procurator of the Church of Scotland, 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922; Lord Advocate, 1922-24 and 1924-29; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1928; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1929; Hon. Fellow, Jesus College (Camb.), 1929; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golfing. *Address:* 132 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 4403. *Club:* Carlton.

THAPA, Chundra Jung; *see* Chundra Jung Thapa.

THAPA, Sovag Jung; *see* Sovag Jung Thapa.

THARP, Philip Anthony, M.A., Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, since 1926; *b.* 5 July 1890; *s.* of late William Anthony Tharp and late Rose Leontine Swinburn Beadnell; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Nellie Inkster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner, Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Classical Tripos Cl. II. Div. 2, Theological Tripos Cl. II. Gazetted 5th Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1914; served in Gallipoli with 2/4th Bn. and in France with 6th Bn. (wounded); demobilised as Capt. 1919; 2nd Master and House Master Cranbrook School, Kent, 1919-24; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1925-26; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Gardeners' Company of the City of London; Member of Classical Association, Historical Association and Headmasters Association. *Recreations:* walking and fives. *Address:* Collyer's School, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 306. *Club:* Rotary.

THATCHER, J. Wells; Barrister-at-law, S.-E. Circuit, London and Surrey Sessions C.C.C.; Financial Adviser, Given-Wilson Institute, Plaistow; *b.* Marylebone, 17 Feb. 1856; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Thatcher; *m.* 1st, Jane, *d.* of Alexander Anderson, Lismore, Ireland; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ethel Schaeffer, (*d.* 1933), *d.* of George Edwin Swithinbank, LL.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Young manhood spent in charitable undertakings; took deep practical interest in the Feminist movement; is permitted to give free legal advice to poor people in the East End in their general and marital difficulties. *Publications:* Called to the Bar; Poems and Miscellaneous Verse; certain modest Legal Text Books. *Recreations:* all the Roman prose writers and poets of the Augustan Age, trees and flowers of the country-side.

THATCHER, Reginald Sparshatt, O.B.E., M.C.; M.A.; Mus. Doc. (Oxon), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Deputy Director of Music B.B.C.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1915, Ruth, *y. d.* of late William Trethowan, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music (Open Organ Scholarship); Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Assistant Music-Master at Clifton College, 1911; Director of Music, Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1914; Director of Music at Charterhouse School, 1919; at Harrow School, 1928-36. *Address:* 13 Queen Anne Street, W.1.

THATCHER, William Sutherland, M.C.; M.A., Censor of Fitzwilliam House University of Cambridge; *b.* Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. W. Thatcher, Vicar of All Saints' Church, Great Nelson Street, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Thelma, *y. d.* of Mark William Hydes, merchant; one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnworth Grammar School; Liverpool College Middle School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; Professor (Lecturer) in Economics in the Agra College, University of Allahabad; Member of Faculty of Economics, 1912-14; joined I.A.R.O. attached 129th Baluchis, I.A.; served in Flanders (wounded); East Africa (twice wounded, M.C.); resigned appointment in Agra owing to wounds; returned to Cambridge 1918; Lecturer in Faculty of Economics and also in Geography. *Publication:* 4/10 Baluch Regiment in the Great War. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4779.

THAVENOT, Alexander Frank Noel, C.B.E. 1939; Judicial Adviser to the Siamese Ministry of Justice, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* 21 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late A. V. M. Thavenot; *m.* 1st, 1913, Maude Moncaster Hilbery (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1932, Louise Ponthier Newman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Probationary Legal Adviser, Siam, 1909; Asst. Legal Adviser, 1911; Legal Adviser 1922; Judge of Court of Appeal, 1932; Second Class of the Crown of Siam. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Ministry of Justice, Bangkok. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THEAKER, Harry G., R.B.A., A.R.C.A., late Headmaster Polytechnic School of Art, Regent Street, W.1; *b.* Wolstanton, Staffs, 1873; *s.* of George Theaker; *m.* Beatrice Winifred, *d.* of James Hawker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Burslem Endowed School Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholarship and Gold Medal for Design). Decorative artist and water colour painter; executed many works in pottery, stained glass, etc., also book illustrations; frequent exhibitor at principal galleries; member Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* 1 Blenheim Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4988. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

THEIS, Otto Frederick; editor; *b.* Germania, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1881; *e. s.* of Henry J. and Virginia Theis; *m.* Louise Morgan Fulcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Lafayette College, first honours. In newspaper work, Philadelphia; on staff of several works of reference; with various American publishers, scientific and general, in an editorial capacity; associate and literary editor, The Outlook, London, 1922-28. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals, chiefly on literary subjects; translator Gauguin's Noa Noa, Schnitzler's Shepherd's Pipe, Zweig's Verlaine, Przybyszewski's Snow, Gudmundsson's The Bridal Gown, Kaus's Luxury Liner, etc. *Address:* 10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 8316. *Club:* Savile.

THELLUSSON, family name of **Baron Rendlesham.**

THEOBALD, Lt.-Colonel Alfred Charles Lestourgeon, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Secretary Essex and Suffolk (Essex Side) Foxhounds; *s.* of Rev. F. Theobald, *s.* of James Theobald, J.P., Hyde Abbey, Winchester and Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Lestourgeon, The Close, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Mary Madeline (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of J. A. Place, Corbally House, Limerick; 2nd, 1922, Olive Hunter, *d.* of late William Pearce and *widow* of Capt. Puzey, Royal Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned into R.F.A. 1900; served in India and European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* all during youth, now hunting and golf. *Address:* Keelars, Elmstead, Colchester. *T.:* Wivenhoe 74. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THEOBALD, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles Webb, D.S.O. 1900; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 26 June 1876; *s.* of late Colonel Percy Theobald, R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 1st Batt. the Gloucestershire Regiment, 1898, from the Militia; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1902; siege of Ladysmith, including sortie on Gun Hill, special service, Mounted Infantry, 1901-2; operations Orange Free State (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O., recommended for extra regimental promotion, Queen's South African medal 4 clasps, King's South African medal 2 clasps); European War, 5th Division (Mons star 1914, wounded twice, Le Cateau); afterwards Brigade-Major, Reserve Brigade; later served with 16th and 18th Batts. Manchester Regiment, Western Front; commanded 3rd Corps Reinforcements 5th Army, March 1918 (despatches); Commandant Eastern Com-

mand School of Musketry, Hythe; retired pay. 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THEODORE, Hon. Edward Granville; Chairman of Directors of Consolidated Press Limited, Sydney, which publishes the Daily Telegraph and the Australian Women's Weekly; also Managing Director of Emperor Gold Mining Company and Loloma Gold Mines, Fiji; *b.* Port Adelaide, South Australia, 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Theodore, Aldgate, South Australia; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Patrick Mahoney, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Le Fevre's Peninsular Public School, South Australia. Member Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1909-25; State Treasurer and Minister for Public Works, 1915; Leader of Labour Party and Premier of the State, 1919-1925; retired from Premiership of Queensland to enter the Federal Parliament; contested a Federal Division in Queensland, 1925; Member Federal Parliament for Dalley Division, Sydney, 1927-31; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1929-30 and 1931; Deputy Leader Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-30 and 1931; on being defeated at the General Elections in 1931 retired from political life. *Address:* 168 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Australia; Tavua, Fiji.

THEOPHILUS, Rev. Canon George Edmund Harries, M.A.; Rector of Faccombe with Combe since 1935; Hon. Canon of Winchester since 1938; *b.* 27 March 1875; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Theophilus and Elizabeth, *d.* of Prebendary D. E. Williams, B.D.; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of Sir John Fox, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Curate of Heigham, 1898-1901; of Hambleden, 1901-04; Vicar of St James, Tredegar, 1904-15; Vicar of King's Somborne, 1915 (with Ashley Rectory from 1923) to 1935; Secretary Winchester Diocesan Conference since 1929. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Faccombe Rectory, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Linkenholt 32.

THESIGER, family name of **Viscount Chelmsford.**

THESIGER, His Honour Judge Arthur Lionel Bruce, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 1, 1931-37; No. 57 since 1938; *b.* 19 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward P. Thesiger, K C.B. and Georgina Mary Stopford; *m.* 1902, Florita Maria-Engracia, *d.* of Edward Knight, Pencoed, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 14 years in the Insurance profession; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, but did not begin to practise until 1907, joined South Eastern circuit. *Recreations:* music (plays the violin), acting, golf. *Address:* White House, Harpford, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Colaton Raleigh 78. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

THESIGER, Admiral Bertram Sackville, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1911; D.L.; now serving as Commodore R.N.R.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Violet, *widow* of W. Brodrick Cloete, and *d.* of late J. A. Henley. Entered Royal Navy, 1887; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; Vice-Adm., 1928; Adm., 1932; served European War, Battle of Jutland Bank, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Admiral-Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, 1927-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1922; retired list, 1932; 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with crossed swords; St. Vladimir, Russia, with crossed swords. *Publication:* Queries in Seamanship. *Address:* Clerks, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 3149. *Clubs:* United Service, I. Zingari.

THESIGER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Eric, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of General Lord Chelmsford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, Lily Pearl Coupland (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sydney Hilda Hutton (*d.* 1930), widow of Major George du Plat Taylor, O B.E., *d.* of late G. A. Hutton Croft of Aldborough Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester. Queen's page, 1886-90; Staff Commissioner of Police, 1893-1921; retired; served South African War, 1899-1902 (2 medals); European War, Captain R.H.G., and Staff Capt. R.A.; Lieut.-Col. 10th R. W. Kent Regt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O., officier Crown Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Sillwood Cottage, Sunninghill, Ascot.

THESIGER, Ernest; actor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Thesiger, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Janette Mary Fernie Ranken. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Studied at the Slade School as a painter; first appeared on the stage with Sir George Alexander at the St. James' Theatre, 1909; joined the Queen Victoria Rifles, 1914; wounded, 1 Jan. 1915; discharged, May 1915; returned to the stage in A Little Bit of Fluff, playing in it for 1300 performances; other parts, Cameron in Mary Rose, the Dauphin in St. Joan, Dr. Marshall in A Sleeping Clergyman, Sir Orpheus Midlander in Geneva, King Charles II. in In Good King Charles' Golden Days, etc. Films: The Old Dark House, The Night of the Party, The Bride of Frankenstein, The Miracle Man, They Drive by Night, etc. *Publication:* Practically True, 1927. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 8 St. Georges Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 8580.

THESIGER, Gerald Alfred; Recorder of Rye since 1937; Major, Office of Judge Advocate General; *b.* 25 Dec. 1902; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Thesiger, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Guille, *d.* of late Raymond Guille, Long Island, N.Y.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A). Demy, 1921; B.A., 1924; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926; South Eastern Circuit; Member General Council of the Bar, 1936; Member, Borough Council, Fulham, 1934-37, Chelsea, 1937; Chief Warden, Chelsea, 1939-41. *Recreation:* walking with map. *Address:* 44 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4086.

THESIGER, Wilfred Patrick; Sudan Civil Service since 1935; Seconded to Sudan Defence Force with rank of Bimbashi; now 2nd in command of Arab Legion in Transjordan; *b.* 3 June 1910; *e. s.* of late Hon. Wilfred Thesiger, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Half blue Boxing, Oxford, 1930-31-32-33; Captain Oxford Boxing Team, 1933; Hon. Attaché Duke of Gloucester's Mission to Abyssinia, 1930; explored Danakil country of Abyssinia and the Aussa Sultanate, 1933-34; awarded Back Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1935 for this journey; 3rd Class Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* shooting and big game hunting. *Address:* The Millebrook, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Millebrook Knighton Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 34. *Club:* Travellers'.

THEUNIS, Georges; *b.* 28 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Emile Theunis and Georgine Renson; *m.* 1898, Louise Brasseur; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ecole Militaire (Artillerie) Brussels; Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, Liege. Artillery Officer; left the Army to be engineer and later on a Director of electrical engineering and distribution companies; during the war Lt.-Colonel, Head of the Belgian Commission for war supplies in London; First Belgian Delegate at the Reparations Commission 1919; Minister of Finance 1920; Prime Minister and Minister of Finances 1921-25; Minister of State 1925; President of the International Economic conference in Geneva 1927; President of the International Chamber of commerce 1929-31; Ministre de la Défence Nationale Oct.-Dec. 1932; Premier Ministre Nov. 1934-Mars 1935; President of many economic Commissions in Belgium; President and Director of many electricity and gas undertakings in Belgium, England and France. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing. *Address:* 2 rue des II Eglises, Brussels, Belgium.

THEW, Sir Edgar William, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Chief Inspector H.M. Customs and Excise; *b.* 18 July 1879. *Address:* City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

THEW, Wilton; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. Thew; *m.* Mary Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Anderson, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross and

Royal Dental Hospitals. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* 16 Upper Wimpole St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4660. *Club:* Little Ship.

THICKNESSE, Very Rev. Cuthbert Carroll, M.A.; Dean of St. Albans and Rector of the Abbey Church, St. Albans, since 1936; *b.* 19 Nov. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of Ven. F. N. Thicknesse, *q.v.*, and late Mary Sibylla, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Walker, sometime Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; *m.* 1916, Rhoda Oonah Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. H. Madan Pratt, J.P. and G.S.M., *d.* of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of St. John-at-Hackney, 1913-15; temporary Chaplain to Forces, attached R.A., 1915-17; wounded at Ypres and invalided out; Rector of Badsworth, Yorkshire, 1917-22; Rector of Wigan, 1922-36; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Liverpool, 1925; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-36; Select Preacher Cambridge, 1935; Chaplain to the King, 1935-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf *Address:* The Deanery; St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 2120.

THICKNESSE, Ven. Francis Norman; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1933; *b.* 9 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis Henry Thicknesse, *Bishop of Leicester*; *m.* Mary Sibylla (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Rev. J. Walker, Vice-Principal of B.N.C., Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; B.N.C., Oxford. Rector of Limehouse, E., 1887-94; All Saints', Northampton, 1899-1904; Rector and Rural Dean of Hornsey, 1904-11; Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1911-33; Rural Dean of Westminster, 1912-27; Archdeacon of Middlesex, 1930-33; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Address:* at The Deanery, St. Albans.
See also Bishop of Willesden.

THICKNESSE-TUCHET; family name of **Baroness Audley.**

THIN, Robert, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Edin.); medical practitioner; *b.* 1861; *s.* of James Thin and Catherine Traquair; *m.* 1894, May Glover, *d.* of John Wright, merchant, Leith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg. Graduated M.B.C.M., 1887; Resident Surgeon and Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Resident Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; did post graduate work Vienna and Prague; Assistant Surgeon, Forth Bridge Works; in practice since 1890; Hon. Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1923-31; Vice-President, 1928-30; President, 1931-33; Governor, George Heriot's Trust. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals, mostly on medical history. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* 25 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21129.

THIRKELL, Angela Margaret; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *d.* of J.W. Mackail, *q.v.*, and Margaret Burne-Jones; *m.* 1st, 1911, J. Campbell McInnes (whom she divorced 1917); two *s.*; 2nd, G. L. Thirkell; one *s.* Born and lived in London till second marriage when she went to Australia for some years; in Melbourne, Australia, did broadcasting and some journalism and began to contribute to English magazines; has lived in England since 1930. *Publications:* Three Houses; Ankle Deep; High Rising; Wild Strawberries; The Demon in the House; O, These men, these men!; The Grateful Sparrow; The Fortunes of Harriette; August Folly, 1936; Coronation Summer, 1937; Summer Half, 1937; Pomfret Towers, 1938; The Brandons, 1939; Before Lunch, 1939; Cheerfulness Breaks In, 1940; Northbridge Rectory, 1941; contributed to Times, News Chronicle, Cornhill, National, Mercury, Fortnightly, etc. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 9012.

THIRKILL, Henry, M.C.; Master of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1939; President of Clare College, 1930-39; Tutor, 1920-39; Lecturer, 1918-39; Fellow since 1910; late University Lecturer in Experimental Physics; *b.* 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William Thirkill and Alice, *d.* of Henry Pickles. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

THODAY, David, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.S.Af., Professor of Botany, University College, Bangor, since 1923; *b.* Honiton, Devon, 5 May 1883; *s.* of David Thoday and Susan E. Bingham; *m.* Mary Gladys (Girton College and sometime Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge), *e. d.* of J. Thorley Sykes, of Rossett, Denbighshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Walsingham Medallist, 1908; University Demonstrator in Botany at Cambridge, 1909-11; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Manchester, 1911-18; Prof. of Botany, University of Cape Town, S.A., 1918-22; President of Section K, British Association, 1939. *Publications:* Botany, 1915; botanical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Memorial Buildings, University College, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 312.

THOMAS, Alan Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Editor of The Listener; *b.* 21 Aug. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of late Ernest and Jessie Thomas, London; *m.* 1927, Elsa Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of W. G. Auger; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern (Classical Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Choral Scholar); 2nd class honours Law Tripos, M.A., LL.B. Served *European War, 1915-19, Captain* Royal West Kent Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., four times wounded); Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920; on the staff of League of Nations Union, 1921-36. *Publications:* The Death of Laurence Vining; The Tremayne Case; Daggers Drawn; The Lonely Years; The Stolen Cellini; Summer Adventure; Death of the Home Secretary; That We Might Live. *Recreations:* music, writing, golf. *Address:* 3 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* United University.

THOMAS, Rev. Alfred, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.Ph.S. (England); Vicar of St. Barnabas', Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *er. s.* of late B. Thomas, Swansea; *m.* 1901, Jessie Adams-Daniells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The London College of Divinity (London University); University College, Durham. Member Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion (London), 1935; admitted in 1925 as a Druid of the Gorsedd of the Isle of Britain under the name "Alfred Gwalia"; Senior Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, 1903-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas', 1909; Chaplain of the Northern Cyclist Battalion, T.F., 1914-21; Chaplain to Territorial Res. Force, 1923; President of the Home Teaching Society for the Blind for Newcastle and Gateshead; Vice-President and Governor of the Newcastle Poor Children's Holiday Association; President of the Newcastle and Gateshead Brotherhood Federation, 1928. *Publications;* Paganism and Christianity; The New Paganism; In Christ's Footsteps; Privilege and Obligation; Conscience and Consistency; Spiritual Stepping Stones; also a number of other volumes, pamphlets and sermons. *Recreations:* Rugby football and tennis. *Address:* St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* 27837.

THOMAS, Sir (Alfred) Brumwell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; F.R.I.B.A; *b.* 1868; architect in private practice; Member of Council of the Royal British Colonial Society of Artists. His principal works are the Belfast City Hall, the Town Halls of Woolwich, Stockport, Clacton, and the Skefko Works, Luton; Dunkirk War Memorial, Belfast War Memorial. *Address:* F3 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6640. *Club:* Arts.

THOMAS, Arthur Hermann, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Deputy-Keeper of the Records to the Corporation of London; *b.* Newton Heath, Lancashire, 5 April 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hallowell Thomas; *m.* 1902, Marie Louise Sophie, *e. d.* of late John Charles Andreae, Champion Hill, S.E., and Mrs. Sophie Andreae, Albert Gate Court, Knightsbridge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Manchester College, Oxford; University of Berlin. Sometime lecturer in ecclesiastical

history in the University of Sheffield; served as a Major, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914-17, France and Belgium (despatches twice); and in the Historical Section (Military Branch), Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-18; President British Archæological Association; Vice-Pres. British Record Soc.; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries (1937-39) and British Records Association. *Publications:* A History of the Early Church; its Orders and Institutions, 1907; A History of the Great Meeting, 1908; (joint) Descriptive Catalogue of the Jackson Collection of Charters, Rolls, etc., 1913; Court and Account Rolls of Hallamshire, 1920-3; Calendar of Early Mayor's Court Rolls (1298-1307), 1924; Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls (1323-1364), 1926; Cal. of P. and M. Rolls (1365-1381), 1929; Calendar of Select Pleas and Mem. (1381-1412), 1932; (joint) Great Chronicle of London, 1938; articles on medieval history and records in historical and archaeological publications. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 14 Drummond Road, Worthing. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 42423. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Arthur Nutter; *b.* Hackney, 11 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles James Thomas, merchant, member of the Common Council of City of London, and Mary Matilda, *d.* of John Nutter; *m.* 1904, Mary Theodora (*d.* 1941), 4th *d.* of Rev. W. A. H. Lewis, Vicar of Upper Gornal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John-at-Hackney Gram. School; Sutherland House School, Folkestone; Oundle School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. (1st class Classical Trip.), 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1892; Carus Greek Testament Prize and 2nd cl. Theol. Trip. Pt. ii. 1893; M.A. 1895; D.D. 1906; Wells' Theological Coll., 1893-94; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Wakefield Cathedral, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1895-99; Curate of Leeds, 1899-1901; Rector of Guisborough, 1901-6; Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1905-6; Bishop of Adelaide, 1906-40. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* 82 Hill Street, N. Adelaide.

See also Bishop of Melanesia.

THOMAS, His Honour Judge Aubrey Ralph, B.C.L., M.A.Oxon; a Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court since 1936; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Ralph Thomas, Solicitor, *g. s.* of late Serjeant Ralph Thomas; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Richard Porter; no *c.* Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1934; Oxford Circuit; on the instructional staff of the School of Musketry, Bisley, 1916-18; Recorder of Gloucester, 1932-37; Hon. Junior Counsel to Officers' Association, 1928-36. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Abbey Lands, Weybridge. *Clubs:* St. George's Hill Golf; Otter Swimming.

THOMAS, Ben Bowen, M.A.; Director of Extra Mural Studies, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* Ystrad Rhondda, 1899; *m.* Rhiannon Williams (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. I. Jones Williams, Llanderfel, Merion.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Porth County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. University Tutoria Class Lecturer, University of Wales, 1922-27; Warden Coleg Harlech, Harlech, 1927-40. *Publications:* An Economic History of Wales, 1941; (Editor) Harlech Studies, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

THOMAS, Bert, Black and White Artist; Member of Pastel Society; *b.* Newport, Mon., 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Job Thomas, sculptor; *m.* 1909; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea. Contributor to Punch, Sketch, and most periodicals; book illustrations and numerous posters. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Church Farm, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner, 166. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Savage.

THOMAS, Bertram Sidney, O.B.E. 1920; Ph.D. Cantab. D.Litt. (Hon.) Bristol; D.Sc. (Hon.) Acadia,; Grand Cordon Order of Al Said Muscat Oman, 1928; Arabian Explorer and Orientalist; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of late W. H. Thomas, Easton-in-Gordano, nr. Bristol; *m.* 1933, Bessie Mary, *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon Lt.-Col. Edmond Hoile, 17th Lancers, and of Mrs. Frank Ford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge, Research Student and Fellow Commoner. Home Civil Service, 1908-14; North Somerset Yeomanry in Belgium (ranks), 1914-15; Somerset Light Infantry, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Mesopotamian Insurrection, Captain (despatches), 1920; War of 1939: General List, Lt.-Col. local rank; appointed to command a Military Mission (abortive), 1941; later, Ministry of Information appointment overseas; Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1918-22; Assistant British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1922-24; Wazir and Finance Minister, Muscat and Oman, 1925-30; 1926-31 made many camel-journeys into unknown South Arabia and first mapping; first European to cross Rub' al Khali Desert; Founders Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1931; Burton Memorial Medal of Royal Asiatic Society, 1931; Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp, 1931; Cullum Gold Medal of American Geographical Society, New York, 1932; Livingstone Gold Medal of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1932; delivered Lowell Lectures, Boston, U.S.A., 1934. *Publications:* Alarms and Excursions in Arabia; Arabia Felix; The Arabs; Four Strange Tongues from South Arabia—the Hadara group. *Address:* Bahrein Is., Persian Gulf. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Brinley, M.A., Ph.D.; Visiting Professor of Economics, McGill University, Canada; *b.* 6 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of Thomas Thomas and Annie Walters. *Educ.:* Port Talbot County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, B.A. First Class Honours in Economics, 1926; London School of Economics. University Tutorial Class Tutor, 1927-29; M.A. (Wales) (with distinction) 1928; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1929-31; Social Science Research Training Scholar, 1929-1931; Ph.D. (London) 1931; Hutchinson Silver Medal, London School of Economics, 1931; Acland Travelling Scholar in Germany and Sweden, 1932-34; Lecturer in Economics, London School of Economics, 1931-39. *Publications:* An Industrial Survey of South Wales made for the Board of Trade, 1932 (part-author); Unbalanced Budgets, Part II on Germany, 1934; Monetary Policy and Crises, A Study of Swedish Experience, 1936; Articles in Economica and the Economic Journal. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

THOMAS, Sir Bruce; *see* Sir Thomas, W. B.

THOMAS, Sir Brumwell; *see* Thomas, Sir Alfred B.

THOMAS, Carmichael; Chairman of the Graphic, Daily Graphic, and Bystander from 1900 until his retirement in 1917 after forty-three years' active service as Art Editor, General Manager, etc.; Past President of the Newspaper Society; Member of Council or Chairman of the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, 1899-1938; Chairman of the Piccadilly Art Galleries Co. Ltd., 1900-29; Chairman of Council of the London Society, retired, 1934; Member of Council, Vice-Pres., or Treasurer of the Royal Society of Arts, 1900-41; *b.* June 1856; *m.* Rose Eugenie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Thomas Oliver, F.R.I.B.A., Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* two *d.* *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mount Cottage, Borough Green, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Cecil, F.R.B.S.; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.; Sculptor; *b.* London, 3 March 1885; *s.* of J. Thomas, Engraver; *m.* 1930, Dora Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Alderman George Pearson, J.P., Wigton, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* London, Central School, Heatherly's, Slade. Chairman, Crafts Section, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers; Member Art Workers' Guild and the Church Crafts League; War of 1914-18 service in Belgium as Lt. in Middlesex Regiment (made large relief

map for battle of Messines); exhibited at R.A., Salon, Walker Art Gallery, Washington. etc. *Principal Works:* Recumbent memorials to Archbishop Davidson in Canterbury Cathedral; Bishop Talbot in Southwark Cathedral, Alfred Forster at Exbury and Newcastle Cathedral, Australia and the Toc H. Monument; Lord Wakefields portrait at Tower Hill; also the Tredegar, Dundonald, Montagu, Elliadi, and Prebendary Boyd memorials, etc. *Publications:* articles and lectures on Art and Crafts. *Address:* 108 Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7; The Old School House, Flamstead, St. Albans, Herts. *Club:* Arts.

THOMAS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles John Howell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1925; T.D., Hon. LL.D., (Wales); Chairman of Tithe Redemption Commission since 1936; Hon. Fellow, Queens' College, Cambridge, 1935; Chairman of Samaritan Free Hospital for Women; Member Council of Management, Henry Ford Institute of Agricultural Engineering; Chairman of Red Cross Agriculture Fund; Member of Board of Governors, College of Estate Management; Chairman of Board of Studies in Estate Management, London University; Member of Court of Governors of London School of Economics; *o. surv. s.* of late John Howell Thomas; *b.* 1874; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, and India; Lieut.-Col. R.F.A. Chief Valuer, Board of Inland Revenue, 1925; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-36; Member of Council Surveyors Institution, 1923-27; Hon. Member Chartered Surveyors' Institution Hon. Member Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; Hon. Member Land Agents Society; Member of Treasury Committee on Post Office Buildings, 1911; British Member of International Valuation Board Reparation Commission, Paris, set up under Treaty of Versailles to ascertain amount of Germany's liability under Part VIII. of the Treaty, 1920-21; British Member of International Committee on Ceded Property, Paris, under Treaties of Trianon, Neuilly, and St. Germain, 1922; British Member of Compensation (Ireland) Commission, 1922-25; Member of United Kingdom Delegations, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1934; Chairman, 1934-36, and United Kingdom Representative on Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, 1928-37; Chairman and principal U.K. Delegate, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, London, 1936; Chief Air Raid Warden, Borough of Hampstead, 1938-39; Member of the Court of Governors, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London University, 1930-36; Chairman, Stores Committee, British Red Cross and St. John War Organisation, 1939-41. *Address:* Lancaster Cottage, Gregories Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 1214. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

THOMAS, Clement Price; Surgeon with Charge of Out-patients, Westminster Hospital; Joint-Lecturer in Surgery at Westminster Hospital Medical School; Assistant Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Mary's Hospital (Ministry of Pensions) Roehampton, Royal National Hospital, Ventnor, Welsh National Memorial (Thoracic) South Wales Division, and Uxbridge and Cray Valley Cottage Hosp.; Regional Consultant, Thoracic Surgery, E.M.S.; *b.* Abercarn, Mon., 22 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1925, Ethel Doris, *d.* of Mortimer Ricks, Paignton, S. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University of South Wales; Westminster Hospital (Scholar). Hughes Medal in Anatomy Cardiff Medical School; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1921; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; held all resident appointments, Westminster Hospital and Surgical Registrar, three years; Consulting Surgeon Metropolitan Asylums Board (Mental Service) three years; served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C., Gallipoli, Macedonia and Palestine; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Medical Society of London; Member of Society of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Tuberculosis Association. *Publications:* Treatment of Surface Growths, Westminster Hospital Reports (Radium Section), Vol. 22; Some Aspects of Intravenous Therapy (Post-Graduate Medical Journal, 1930); Acute Thoracic Empyema (Post-Graduate Medical Journal, 1934); Pulmonary Abscess (Post-Graduate Medical Journal, Thoracic Number, 1935); One-Stage Lobectomy for Bronchiectasis (Jointly) (British Journal of Surgery, 1934); Treatment of Empyema (Modern Treatment), (Medical Press and Circular, 1935); Chapter on Chest, in Malignant Disease and its Treatment by Radium, by Stanford Cade, 1940; Penetrating Wounds of Chest (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1941). *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 100 Harley Street, W.1; 28 Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Welbeck 9867, Maida Vale 1969.

THOMAS, David Rowland, K.C. 1931; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1941; Recorder of Carmarthen, 1935. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; joined the South Wales and Chester Division of the North and South Wales and Chester Circuit. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, Venerable David William, M.A.; Archdeacon of Cardigan since 1936; Vicar of Lampeter since 1928 and Rural Dean since 1929; *s.* of Richard Thomas, Taliaris, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1914, Maud, *o. d.* of Alfred Noyes, Burland House, Devonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. David's College School, Lampeter; St. David's College, Lampeter; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, 1896-1903; Assistant Missioner in the Diocese of St. David's, 1903-1908; Minor Canon of St. David's Cathedral and Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools in the Diocese of St. David's, 1908-12; Vicar of Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 1912-28; Rural Dean of Llandilo, 1920-28; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1924-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lampeter, S. Wales.

THOMAS, Professor David Winton, M.A. Oxon.; Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge since 1938; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. David John Thomas; *m.* 1932, Edith Marion Higgins, *y. d.* of Arthur Higgins, Meols, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; First Class Honours in the Final School of Oriental Languages; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; James Mew Rabbinical Hebrew Scholarship; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Senior Kennicott Fellowship; Examiner to the University for the Hall and Hall-Houghton Syriac and Septuagint Prizes and for the Pusey and Ellerton and Kennicott Hebrew Scholarships; Special Assistant in the Oriental Department of the Bodleian Library, Oxford; Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Oriental Languages at St. John's College, Oxford; Lecturer in Arabic to the Gordon College, Khartoum, Sudan; Student, University of Marburg, Germany; Fellow of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the Univ. of Durham, 1930-38; External Examiner for the Universities of Manchester, Leeds and Birmingham. *Publications:* The Language of the Old Testament (in Record and Revelation, ed. H. Wheeler Robinson); The Recovery of the Ancient Hebrew Language; contributor to the Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Archiv für Orientforschung, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tennis and badminton. *Address:* 4 Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

THOMAS, Ebenezer Rhys, O.B.E. 1941; M.A., M.Sc., Headmaster Royal

Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1922; *s.* of late D. Thomas, Aberystwyth; *m.* Mary Foster, *d.* of Hugh Richardson, M.A., of Stocksfield, Northumberland; three *s.* Late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; did work on high explosives during the European War; later D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., France (despatches). *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society; articles in Listener; Editor of Classics of Scientific Method; joint author of Newton and the Origin of Colours. *Address:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at Wordsworth Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Penrith 524.

THOMAS, Edgar William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 April 1879; 2nd *surv. s.* of late George Thomas, Croydon; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Annette, *y. d.* of late T. H. Whitmore, East Grinstead, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1908; resigned position of Financal Adviser to Public Trustee, 1919, to become a member of the London Stock Exchange; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Durford Hatch, Petersfield, Hants.

THOMAS, Edward Francis, C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 30 June 1880; *s.* of Maj. E. C. Thomas; *m.* 1919, Honor, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Johnstone Bigge; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Took degree 1903; I.C.S. examination, 1903; arrived Madras, 1904; passed through the usual stages of Assistant Collector and Magistrate; was temporarily attached to the Indian Police; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1915; joined Indian Army Reserve and was attached to Army H.Q., India, 1917; Collector and District Magistrate, Malabar, 1919, and held this position when the Mopla rebellion broke out 21 Aug. 1921; Director of Industries, Madras, 1922-26; Board of Revenue, 1931; First Member Board of Revenue, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., United States Senator from Utah since 1933; *b.* Salt Lake City, 17 June, 1883, English parentage; *s.* of Richard Kendall Thomas and Caroline Stockdale; *m.* 1907, Edna Harker; three *d.* *Educ.:* Common schools; University of Utah, A.B.; University of California, Ph.D.; University of Southern California, LL.D.; National University, Litt.D.; Student traveller Europe, 1912-13. Missionary in Japan and President of the Japan Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 1907-12; Instructor in Latin and Greek, 1913-15; Secretary-Registrar, 1915-22; President, Utah Alumni Association, 1913-14; Chairman, Military Committee, 1916-22; Professor, Political Science, University of Utah, 1922-33; Major, Inspector-General's Department, U.S.R., 1918-24; Democratic nominee for Secretary of State, 1920; Fellow in Political Science, University of California, 1922-24; Guest Professor, 1935; Member of the Carnegie European Conference of American Professors, 1926; Member of the Second, Third and Fourth Conferences of Teachers of International Law, Washington, 1925, 1928 and 1933; Vice-Chairman, Thomas Jefferson National Memorial Commission; Member Council American Learned Societies; Vice-Pres. American Soc. of International Law; Vice-Pres. American Political Science Assoc., 1940; granted Oberlaender Award for study in Germany in 1934; Represented U.S. Senate at Inter-Parliamentary Union, Budapest, 1936, and Paris, 1937; Member of Chinese Political and Social Science Assoc., American Oriental Soc., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, and American Assoc. of University Professors. *Publications:* Sukui No Michi (In Japanese), 1911; Chinese Political Thought, 1927; Thomas Jefferson—World Citizen, 1941. *Address:* 341 Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; 137 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. *T.:* Wasatch 8819. *Clubs:* Bonneville, Timpanogos, Salt Lake City.

THOMAS, Ethel Nancy Miles, D.Sc., F.L.S.; Fellow of University College, London; Examiner for University of London; formerly Head of the Department of Botany, University College, Leicester; Reader in University of London; in charge Botanical Department, University of S. Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Museum of Wales; *d.* of Mary Emily Davies and David Miles Thomas; *m.* Hugh Henry Francis Hyndman, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* home; Mayo High School; Royal College of Science and University College. Gold Medal at University College; President of Women's Union; Prize of Apothecaries Society; Member of Council of Linnæan Society for five years; Member of Executive Committee for Imperial Botanical Conference; Vice-President, formerly Recorder, of Botany Section of British Association; Member of General and Sectional and Research Committees; Hon. Director Botanical Research Trust Laboratory. War work: Pathological work for War Office and for Medical Research Committee; President of Leicester Branch of British Federation of University Women, Delegate to International Council, etc.; formerly President of Association of University Land Workers; temporary Inspector Board of Agriculture; Chairman Hampstead Committee of Women's Municipal Party. *Publications:* Double Fertilisation in Caltha pallustris, Annals of Botany; Anatomy of Acrosticum aureum; New Phytologist; Aspects of Double Fertilisation, Science Progress; Seedling Anatomy of Ranales, Rhaedales, and Rosales, Annals of Botany; The Plant as Healer; Agricultural Section of Labour and Finance: War and Reconstruction; Morphology and Anatomy of the Young Pineapple; Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, etc. *Club:* University of London.

THOMAS, Ven. Evan Lorimer, M.A.; Archdeacon of Montgomery and Vicar of Llansantffraid since 1938; Canon of St. Asaph since 1926; Professor of Welsh at St. David's College, Lampeter; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Asaph; *b.* 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Rev. D. Walter Thomas, Canon Residentiary of Bangor Cathedral and Vicar of Holyhead, and Mrs. A. Walter Thomas (Morfudd Eryri); *m.* 1903, Mary Rice-Williams, Holyhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary's, Bangor, 1897-98; Wrexham, 1898-1900; Cuddesdon, 1901-2; Colwyn Bay, 1902-3. *Recreations:* any games and fishing, ornithology. *Address:* Llansantffraid Vicarage, Mont., N. Wales. *T.:* Llansantffraid 44.

THOMAS, Colonel Francis Herbert Sullivan, C.B. 1916; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C. 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-88 (medal 2 clasps); Chinlushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, clasp); retired, 1919. *Address:* Culmcott, Uffculme, Devon.

THOMAS, Major Frank S. W.; *see* Williams-Thomas.

THOMAS, Frederic William W.; *see* Watkyn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Frederick William, C.I.E. 1928; M.A.; late Fellow of Balliol College; Fellow (Member of Council, 1935-41, and Chairman of Section IV., Oriental Studies) of the British Academy; Hon. Ph.D. Munich; Hon. D.Litt. (Allahabad), 1937; Corresponding Member of the Prussian Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member of the Norwegian Academy; Corresponding Member of the Russian Academy; Foreign Hon. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Foreign Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; Member (appointed by the British Academy) of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies; Reader in Tibetan, London Univ.; *b.* 21 March 1867; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of Walter Hammond of the Grange, Knockholt; one

s. one d. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trin. College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98). Headmaster's Assistant, King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1891-98. Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1898-1903; Librarian to India Office, 1903-27; Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford, 1927-38; Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University College, London, 1908-35; Hon. Secretary (Director, 1921-22) of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920-27; Hon. Treasurer of Aristotelian Society, 1923-28; Hon. Correspondent of the Government of India, Archæological Department; Membre Honoraire of the Société Asiatique de Paris; Ehrenmitglied of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft; Hon. Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Hon. Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hon. Member of Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society and of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute; Corresponding Member of the Oriental Institute in Prague (Orientální Ústav v Praze); Hon. Fellow of the Indian Research Institute; has received the title of Vidyāvāridhi from the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal of all India and that of Jnānabandhu from the Sanskrit College, Calcutta; and a medal for Buddhist studies awarded at celebration in Tokyo, 1934, of 2000th anniversary of Buddha's birth; Triennial Gold Medal (1941) of Royal Asiatic Society; has examined in Comparative Philology, Sanskrit, Pali, Zend and Tibetan for the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, Calcutta, Allahabad, Benares, Dacca, Lahore, Bombay, Madras, Annamalai, and Joint Board of Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield; Editor of Epigraphia India (1916-22); Member Boards of Classical and Oriental Studies, Chairman of Board of Comparative Philology, University of London; President of Philological Society, 1926-29; Member of Council of India Society and of British Institute of Philosophy. *Publications:* Translation of the Sanskrit Harsa-Carita of Bāna (with the late Professor E. B. Cowell), 1897; British Education in India, 1891; Mutual Influence of Muhammadans and Hindus in India, 1892; The *D*-Suffix, 1900; Catalogues of certain Sanskrit MSS. belonging to Royal Asiatic Society and the India Office Library, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1935; Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan, Vol. I., 1935; 2 chapters in The Cambridge History of India, 1922; 2 chapters on Language and Literature in The Legacy of India, 1937; editor Sanskrit Kavīndravacanasamuccaya, 1912; translator (with Miss L. A. Thomas) of M. A. Foucher's The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central-Asian Archæology, 1914, edited Outlines of Jainism, by J. L. Jaini, The Vaisesika Philosophy, by H. Ui, the Pravacana-sara of Kundakunda, by B. Faddegon, 1934, and Antiquities of Indian Tibet, by A. H. Francke, vol. ii.; has contributed many papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other Oriental publications. *Address:* Limen, Bodicote, nr. Banbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

THOMAS, Sir George Alan, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1881; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Margaret, *d.* of Morgan Hugh Foster, C.B., Brickhill, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington. British Chess Champion, 1923 and 1931; All England Badminton Champion, Singles, 1920-23, Doubles nine times. *Publication:* The Art of Badminton, 1923. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 17 FitzJames Avenue, W.14.

THOMAS, George Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* Coaley, Gloucestershire, 4 May 1877; *m.* Gwenllian Dorothy, *d.* of Very Rev. David Howell, Dean of St. Davids; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Stewart of Rannock Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1899; appointed to the I.C.S., 1900; served in the Bombay Presidency, Revenue Department; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and General Depts., 1916-26; Chief Secretary, 1926; Member of the Council of State, 1927; Commissioner in Sind, 1929-31; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1931; retired, 1935. *Address:* 40 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 8867. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMAS, Sir George Hector, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Oudh, since 1938; *b.* 23 June 1884. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Government Advocate, Chief Court, Lucknow, 1925; Judge, Chief Court, Oudh, 1934. *Address:* Chief Court, Oudh, United Provinces, India.

THOMAS, George Ross, C.M.G. 1938; Under-Secretary and Director, Department of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1930-40; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry Thomas; *m.* 1907, Amy Edith Devey. *Educ.:* Sydney University, B.A. Inspector of Schools, New South Wales, 1918; Chief Inspector, 1920. *Address:* c/o Dept. of Public Instruction, Sydney, New South Wales.

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver; author and journalist; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late J. Oliver Thomas, Leicester; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Robert Dann, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Leys, Cambridge. Editorial Staff, Chapman & Hall, 1910-14; Editor, The Venturer, 1919-21. *Publications:* Birds of Passage (Poems), 1912; The Wayside Altar (Poems), 1913; The Voice of Peace, and other Poems, 1914; The Grapes and the Thorns: Thoughts in War Time, 1915; The Further Goal and other Poems, 1915; Towards the Dawn, and other Poems, 1918; Things Big and Little (Essays), 1919; Poems: 1912-1919, 1920; Sparks from the Fire (Essays), 1923; Mary of Huntingdon and other Poems, 1928; Calm Weather (Essays), 1930; John Masefield (Modern Writers Series), 1932; The Master Light: Letters to David, 1932; William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century, 1935; contributor Observer, Sunday Times, Spectator, and many others. *Recreations:* music, model railways. *Address:* Leigh Bank, Ferndale Road, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 368.

THOMAS, Sir Godfrey John Vignoles, 10th Bart., *cr.* 1694; K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.V.O. 1920; Private Secretary to the Duke of Gloucester since 1937; *b.* 14 April 1889; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Thomas, C.B., D.S.O., 9th Bart.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1924, Diana, *d.* of late Ven. B. G. Hoskyns, Archdeacon of Chichester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1912; Third Secretary, 1914; Private Secretary to the Prince of Wales, 1919-36; Assistant Private Secretary to the King, 1936; employed Foreign Office, 1939-41. *Heir:* *s.* Godfrey Michael David, *b.* 11 Oct. 1925. *Address:* St James' Palace, S.W.1; Wynters, Harlow, Essex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Pratts, M.C.C.

THOMAS, Rev. Griffith, Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923-31, Treasurer since 1931; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Swansea and Brecon; Rector of Llandrindod with Cefnllys since 1929; *b.* Penydarran House, Gelligaer, 17 July 1864; *e. s.* of late William Thomas, Engineer; *m.* 1901, Louisa E. J., *d.* of late Rev. William Edwards; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis', Endowed School, Pengam; St. David's College, Lampeter. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1894-97; All Saints, Cardiff, 1897-1901; St. Andrew's, 1901-3; Church Defence Lecturer for Dioceses of Llandaff and St. David's, 1903-12; Vicar of St. David's, Carmarthen, and Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Carmarthen, 1912-18; Vicar of Llangyfelach with St. John's Morriston, 1918-29; Rural Dean of East Gower, 1925-1929; Rural Dean of Melineth, 1929. *Publications:* The Ancient Celtic Church of Wales (A Criticism); Report of a Debate on Disestablishment and Disendowment of the

Church in Wales; Notes on the History of Llangyfelach Parish Church; Dewi sant—a sermon in Welsh. *Recreations:* carpentry and shooting. *Address:* The Rectory, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Llandrindod Wells. *T.:* 2043.

THOMAS, Brigadier Gwilym Ivor, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; n.s.; late R.A.; *s.* of late John Thomas (Pencerdd Gwalia) Harpist to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., and late Joan Francis, *y. d.* of William Denny, Tralee, Co. Kerry; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Stawell, *widow* of Col. P. J. Paterson, C.M.G., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1933; Col., 1936; Brigadier, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn G.; *see* Gwyn-Thomas.

THOMAS, Lt.-Col. Gwynne Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E 1927; Secretary, Regimental Association The South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Marion Wreford, *d.* of late James Cooper, Bournemouth; two *d.* Served Nigeria, 1898-1905; Ashanti, 1900; West Africa, 1909-13; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Brook House, Newport, Mon.

THOMAS, Henry, F.B.A. 1936; D.Litt. (Birm.), D.Lit. (Lond.); Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1924; *b.* Eynsham, Oxon, 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred Charles Thomas of Birmingham and Coventry. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; the University of Birmingham. Research scholar in Classics; Constance Naden Gold Medallist; Associate of Mason University College; Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Liverpool, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, London, Belfast; Norman MacColl Lecturer, Cambridge, 1916; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford, 1922; Corresponding Member, Real Academia Española; Real Academia de la Historia; Real Academia de Buenas Letras, Barcelona; Academia das Ciências, Lisbon; Hon. Member, Asociación de Bibliotecarios y Bibliógrafos de España; Member, Hispanic Society of America; Pres. of the Anglo-Spanish Society, 1931-41; Pres. of the Bibliographical Soc., 1936-1938. *Publications:* Dos Romances Anónimos del Siglo XVI., Madrid, 1917; Spanish and Portuguese Romances of Chivalry, 1920 (awarded Bonsoms prize and gold medal, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 1921); Short-title Catalogue of Spanish Books printed before 1601 now in the British Museum, 1921; of Portuguese and Spanish-American Books, 1926; and of Portuguese Books, 1940; Shakespeare and Spain, 1922; Spanish Sixteenth-Century Printing, 1926; Andrés Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa (with Stanley Morison), 1929; Monster and Miracle, 1935; The Discovery of Abyssinia by the Portuguese in 1520 (with Dr. A. Cortesão), 1938; Early Spanish Bookbindings, 1939, and other works; verse trans. of La Estrella de Sevilla, 1935, and of J. E. Hartzenbusch's Los Amantes de Teruel, 1938; edited La Estrella de Sevilla, 1923, 2nd ed. 1930; British Museum Catalogue of French Books (1470-1600), 1924; Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum, 1927; Thirteen Spanish Ballads, 1931; Coplas de Ambrosio Montesino, 1936; Coplas del Comendador Román, 1936; Carta das novas do descobrimento do Preste João (with A. Cortesão), Lisboa, 1938; Guevara's Praise of the Countrie Life, 1938; contributions to the Revue Hispanique; Trans. of the Bibliographical Society; Transactions of the Musical Association; Times and T.L.S.; Modern Language Review, etc. *Recreations:* singing, walking. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11; Arden, Manor Road North, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 3269. *Clubs:* Centro Español, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

THOMAS, Herbert J., F.R.Ae.S.; Director Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd.; Chairman Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1933-35; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Samuel Herbert and Victoria Thomas; *m.* 1920, Vera, *d.* of Stephen Codrington; two *s.* *Educ.:* London; Clifton College. In France on various balloon and aeroplane experimental work 1909 and 1910; started in foundation of Bristol Aeroplane Co., 1910; Pilot-Aviators certificate No 51. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Sheepwood, Brentry, Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol 67314. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Royal Aero of Belgium; Aero de France.

THOMAS, Herbert Percival, C.I.E. 1933; B.Sc., M.I.C.E. M.Am.I.E.E.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1879; *s.* of John Caldwell Thomas, M.D., etc., and Annie M. Calder; *m.* 1907 Elsie Geard, *d.* of Thos Harbottle Guenett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne University; McGill University, Montreal. Erection Engineer, Allis Chalmers, Bullock 1907; Electrical Engineer, Town of Kenora, Ontario, 1908; Manager, Public Utilities City of Nelson, British Columbia 1912; Coates and Co, Melbourne Australia 1920; Chief Engineer, Southland Electric Power Board, New Zealand 1921; Superintending Engineer, Punjab P.W.D. Hydro Electric Branch 1926; Chief Engineer, Punjab Public Works Department Electricity Branch, 1932-39; retired 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Rakiura, Mansfield, Victoria, Australia.

THOMAS, Hugh Hamshaw, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1934; Sc.D.; F.L.S.; F.G.S.; Actg. Sq. Ldr. R.A.F.V.R.; Reader in Plant Morphology, University of Cambridge, since 1937; Fellow of Downing College since 1914; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of W. Thomas, Wrexham; *m.* 1923, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of late J. Torrance, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham; Downing College, Cambridge. Walsingham Medallist, 1909; Curator of the Univ. Botanical Museum, 1909-23; served as Lieut. R.F.A. 1915-16 in France and Egypt; Captain, R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; developed and directed air photography and aerial survey of Palestine (despatches twice, M.B.E., Order of the Nile); Dean of Downing College, 1920-27; Steward of the College, 1920-37; University Lecturer in Botany, 1923-37; President of Yorkshire Naturalists Union, 1938; Sedgwick Prizeman, University of Cambridge, 1924; has devoted much time to research on fossil plants, discovered and described several groups hitherto unknown; Recorder for Palæobotany at 5th International Botanical Congress; Secretary International Committee for nomenclature of fossil plants since 1930; served in R.A.F.V.R. as Intelligence Officer since 1939. *Publications:* numerous papers on Fossil Plants and other botanical subjects in scientific journals; articles on Aerial Survey in Geographical Journal, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* winter sports, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Millington Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* 4160.

THOMAS, Hugh Whitelegge, C.M.G. 1941; Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast, since 1931; *b.* 27 March 1887; *s.* of late Rev. T. W. and late Charlotte Susanna Thomas; *m.* 1929, Margery Angelo Augusta Swynnerton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A. Cantab.; First master at Cheam School, Surrey, afterwards Aysgarth School, Yorks; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1913; District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1917; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1928; acted Colonial Sec., Gold Coast, in 1932 and 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Accra, Gold Coast; Little Wood, Mardley Hill, Welwyn, Herts. *T.A.:* Political Accra (in Gold Coast). *T.:* Welwyn 170 (in England). *Club:* United University.

THOMAS, Sir Iltyd, Kt., *cr.* 1925; D.L., J.P. Cardiff; Senior Alderman, Cardiff; Hon.

Treasurer of National Museum of Wales, 1917-25; Hon. Freeman of City of Cardiff; *b.* 6 June 1864; *y. s.* of late George Thomas of Ely, Cardiff; *m.* 1st, 1885; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Henrietta (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Charles M. Morgan, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bedford; Cardiff. Is a mining and civil engineer, chartered surveyor, and auctioneer; Councillor of Cardiff, 1895; Alderman, 1905; Lord Mayor, 1907-8; Chairman of National Economy, Food Control, and War Savings Committees during War of 1914-18; suggested to Chancellor of Exchequer the Thrift or Savings (War) Stamps; originator of idea of abolition of Immature Spirits Act and of the No Treating Order; one of the original Members of Council and Court of Governors of the National Museum of Wales, and as such collected over £40,000 for its Building Fund; ex-Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors' Institution and of Auctioneers' Inst.; Founder and first Pres. S. Wales Agricultural Valuers' Association and Pres., 1939-40; Ex-Pres. Central Association of Agricultural Valuers; Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Chairman Agricultural Advisory Board); Chm. (1928-34) of Lord Chancellor's Magisterial Advisory Committee for Cardiff; Member of the South Wales Institute of Engineers; certificated Colliery Manager (First Class); Referee under Rating and Valuation Act 1925; Member of Council of Institute of Arbitrators. *Recreations:* agricultural pursuits, public work. *Address:* The Mead, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 490; Llandaff 47. *Clubs:* Farmers'; Cardiff Conservatives, Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

THOMAS, Sir Ivor Broadbent, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; D.L. (Glamorgan); *b.* Cardiff, 1890; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Powell Thomas, J.P. and Mrs. Lillie Thomas, O.B.E.; *m.* 1912, Jean Erskine McColl; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Malvern College. Member Glamorgan County Council since 1930; Member Cardiff Rural District Council since 1923; Deputy Chairman Llandaff and Barry Conservative and Unionist Association, since 1932; business, Coal Exporter (retired 1929); European War, 1914-19, Captain, Headquarters Staff for Embarkation Duties 5th Welsh Supy. Batt. and Royal Defence Corps; rejoined Army, 1940 (Capt., Gen. List Movement Control). *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* 9 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1740; Kenmore, Dinas Powis, Glam. *T.:* Dinas Powis 3170. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Roehampton; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

THOMAS, Ivor Cradock, M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1919; M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llanelly, S. Wales, 1 April 1861; *s.* of late Benjamin Thomas, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *m.* 1903, Laura Mulgrave, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Campbell Hardy, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge College; Epsom College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to Telegraph Department of Government of India, 1881; served Black Mountain Expedition (India Frontier Medal, Hazara Clasp, despatches), 1891; Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; International Telegraph Conference, London, 1903; in charge telegraph arrangements Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Director of Traffic, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1912-14; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1914-16; retired 4 April 1916; Ministry of Munitions, Priority Department, Nov. 1916-June 1919. *Address:* Alverstone, Wych Hill Lane, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 928. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMAS, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C. 1917; *b.* Newport, 3 Oct. 1874; labouring parents; *m.* 1898, Agnes Hill, Newport, Mon.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Council schools. Commenced work at nine years of age as an errand boy; from that to engine-cleaner, and stage to stage as fireman and engine-driver (G.W.R.); General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1918-24, and 1925-31; M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1910-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-36; Secretary of State for Colonies, 1924 and 1931 Lord Privy Seal and Minister of Employment, 1929-30; Secretary of State for the Dominions 1930-35; for the Colonies 1935-36; elected Town Councillor of Swindon, Wilts, Chairman Finance Committee and Electricity and Tramways Committee; President A.S.R.S., 1910; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921; J.P. Kent; President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1920-24; President and Chairman of Parliamentary Committtee of Trade Union Congress, 1920-21; was a Governor of Dulwich College. *Publications:* When Labour Rules, 1920; My Story, 1937. *Recreations:* interested in all outdoor sports.

THOMAS, James Hugh, D.S.O. 1918, M.B., B.A. B.Ch. (Oxon); *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Thomas, late Rector of Hamerton, Hunts; *m.* 1914 Mary Willoughby, *d.* of late Hugh Verrall, Brunswick Square, Brighton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford; The London Hospital (Late Clinical Assistant to Out Patients, House Surgeon, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Accoucheur). Served European War 1914-19; Surgical Specialist 53. C.C.S., Lt.-Col. Commanding 55. C.C.S., (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 North Court, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3151.

THOMAS, James Purdon Lewes, M.P. (National Conservative) Hereford since 1931; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1940; *b.* 13 Oct. 1903; *s.* of J. Lewes Thomas, J.P., of Caeglas, Carmarthenshire, and Anne Louisa, *e. d.* of Commander George Purdon, R.N., of Tinerana, County Clare. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Contested Llanelly Division of Carmarthenshire, General Election, 1929; Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Lord President of the Council, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Dominions, 1932-35; and Secretary of State for Colonies, 1935-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1937-38; a Governor of Rugby School; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1940. *Address:* 17 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3379. *Club:* Marlborough.

THOMAS, John Parry; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William and Hannah Thomas, Porthwen Farm, Anglesey; *m.* 1907, Jane Rachel Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amlwch; Liverpool. Deputy Chairman local board of Eagle Star and British Dominion Insurance Co.; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1938. *Address:* Porthwen, Seafield Drive, Wallasey; Porthwen, Amlwch, Anglesey. *T.A.:* Freehold, Liverpool. *T.:* 5346 Bank Liverpool, 1154 Wallasey. *Clubs:* Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Bull Bay Golf, Amlwch.

THOMAS, Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) Lechmere Cay, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1939; M.C.; Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 20 Oct. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Kempson Thomas, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Primrose (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Albert White, Birney Hill, Ponteland, Northumberland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey. Commissioned East Surrey Regt., 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C. and Bar); Indian Army, 1920-21; Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, 1921; Captain, 1927; Major, 1937; temp. Lieut.-Col., 1940; Seconded service: King's African Rifles, 1925-27; Sudan Defence Force, 1927-29; Commanded Battalion King's African Rifles, 1934-39; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* c/o A. White, Birney Hill, Ponteland, Northumberland. *T.:* Heddon on the Wall, 209. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMAS, His Honour Judge Leonard Charles; a Judge of County Courts (Circuit 24, Cardiff, etc.) since 1926; *b.* 18 Oct. 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of John Henwood Thomas, Bodmin, Cornwall; *m.* 1906

Gertrude, *d.* of J. C. Horsfield, Brockley, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Company's School; privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; went Western Circuit; Revising Barrister, Western Circuit; 1914, served on Directorate of Military Intelligence during War; Joint-Editor, 3rd edition, Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Parc-y-Felin, St. Fagans, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

THOMAS, Major Lionel B.; *see* Beaumont-Thomas.

THOMAS, Llewelyn E., *see* Evan-Thomas.

THOMAS, Percy Edward, O.B.E.; LL.D.; F.R.I.B.A., 1922; Regional Representative of Ministry of Supply for Wales since 1940; Lt.-Col. 22nd Bn. Glamorgan (Cardiff) Home Guard; *b.* 13 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Christmas and Cecilia Thomas; *m.* 1906, Margaret Ethel Turner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Articled to E. H. Bruton, F.R.I.B.A., of Cardiff; Assistant in Lancashire Offices until 1911 when he won Cardiff Technical College in Open Competition; responsible for many public buildings, including Swansea Guildhall, Bristol Police and Fire Station, Accrington Law Courts and Fire Station, Glamorgan County Offices, Edward Nicholl Homes, Cardiff, and many other Public Buildings, Business Premises and private houses in the principality; won in Competition with Mr. Ernest Prestwich, F.R.I.B.A., new Civic Centre for Tunbridge Wells, and New Town Hall for Swinton and Pendlebury; A.R.I.B.A., 1919; Vice-President of the R.I.B.A., 1927-28; President, 1935-37; was three times President of the South Wales Institute of Architects; Honorary Member, American Institute of Architects; Consulting Architect for re-building of Euston Station, 1936; Royal Gold Medal, 1939; Artists' Rifles, Royal Engineers, Staff Officer to C.E. XIIIth Army Corps. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 10 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1380. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

THOMAS, Percy Goronwy, M.A. (Cantab.); Litt.D. (Liv.); Professor of English Language and Medieval Literature at Bedford College, University of London; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Josiah Thomas, J.P. (Liverpool), and *g.s.* of Rev. John Thomas, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late John Ivor Jones of Llangollen and Colombia, S. America; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of North Wales, 1903-6; Lecturer in English Language at King's College, University of London, 1908-1923; External Examiner to the University of Wales, 1927-30; External Examiner to the University of London, 1930-33. *Publications:* Glossary of the Mercian Hymns (with H. C. Wyld), 1903; Notes on the Language of Beowulf (Mod. Lang. Review), 1906; Alfred and the Prose of his Reign (Camb. Hist. Lit., vol. i.), 1907; Greene's Pandosto (Shakespeare Classics), 1907; Beowulf and Daniel A. (Mod. Lang. Review), 1913; Notes on Sir Gawayne (Englische Studien), 1913; The O.E. Exodus (Modern Language Review), 1917; Introduction to the History of the English Language, 1920; Beowulf and Cleanness (Modern Language Review), 1922; Middle English Section in The Year's Work in English Studies (English Association), 1923 and 1924; English Literature before Chaucer, 1924; Further Notes on Beowulf (Modern Language Review), 1927; Aspects of Literary Theory and Practice, 1931; Notes on The Pearl (London Mediaeval Studies) 1938. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Winfrith, 26 Forty Avenue, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Arnold 1025. *Clubs:* Hartsbourne Manor and Sudbury Golf.

THOMAS, Major Peter David, C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1919; Solicitor; *b.* Neath, S. Wales, 1873; *s.* of Nicholas Howell Thomas, Bridge House, Neath, and Mary David; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late David Isaac, Heathfield, Swansea, Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Glamorganshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Neath Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1894; Clifford's Inn Prizeman; Partner Simpson Thomas & Co., Leeds, 1902-13; Lieut. Army Motor Reserve, 1907-13; Lieutenant 6th Welsh Battalion, Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; service in France as Machine-Gun Officer, Oct. 1914-May 1915; Organising Secretary, Yorkshire Area Ministry of Munitions, July 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, M.V.O., Cavaliere Crown of Italy, C.B.E.). *Publications:* various Pamphlets and Journalistic Articles on Labour, Educational, and Social Subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 35 Palace Mansions, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6062. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath Golf.

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Aneurin; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, since 1931; *b.* 1879; *s.* of A. H. Thomas, Gampola, Ceylon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Violet Mary (*d.* 1910), *d.* of H. Anderson; 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late G. C. Bliss, Glen Lyon, Ceylon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMAS, Major Reginald Silvers W.; *see* Williams-Thomas.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. Richard; *see* Willochra, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Richard, M.A. (London); M.A., D.Sc. (Wales); Prin., Normal College, Bangor; Member: Executive and Schedules Committees, Central Welsh Board; Education Committees of Anglesey and Caernarvonshire; Welsh Council of School Broadcasting; Court of Governors, University College of Wales; *b.* Trefeglwys, Montgomeryshire, 1890; *s.* of John Thomas; *m.* 1919, Margaret *d.* of David Edwards, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master under London County Council Education Committee 1913; Served in the Royal Artillery, Balkan Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Lecturer in English, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth 1922; Lecturer in Education, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1923; Master of Method, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1933. *Publications:* Thesis: The Psychology of the Creative Processes; Articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations;* golf, tennis. *Address:* Athrolys, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 622.

THOMAS, Rev. Canon Richard Albert, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1921; Canon-Emeritus, 1935; Hon. C.F., 1919; *b.* Bagillt, Flints, 7 Oct. 1873; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Owen and Ellen Thomas; *m.* 1909, Mabel Annie, (Headmistress of Newport, I.O.W., County Secondary School, 1903-9), (*d.* 1939), *e. d.* of late Joseph John and Fanny Hinton, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, College Prizeman in Maths., First Cressingham English Essay Prize). B.A. Mathl. Tripos (Fifth Sen. Opt.), 1895; Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1896; Prox. Acc. Maitland Univ. Essay Prize, 1898; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Lecturer in Maths. and Science at Chester Diocesan Training College, 1896-1905; Assistant Chaplain, 1897-1905; Vice-Principal, 1898-1905; Vice-Principal and Assistant Chaplain at Winchester Training College, 1906-10; Principal and Chaplain of Chester Diocesan Training College, 1910-35; Vicar of Gazeley and Rector of Kentford, 1935-36; Vicar of Gazeley and Rector of Dalham, 1936-38; Temp. C.F. on service in France, 1916-19; Assistant to A.C.G., H.Q., Fifth Army (C.F. Third Class), 1918-19; Acting A.C.G. at H.Q., Fifth Army and later Acting A.C.G. at H.Q. Fourth Army, during the March Retreat, 1918 (O.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* archaeology and monastic history. *Address:* The Rookery, Waterbeach, Cambridge. *T.:* Waterbeach 237.

THOMAS, Ven. Richard Rice; Archdeacon of St. David's since 1937; Vicar of Lamphey with Hodgeston since 1941. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898; deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; Curate of Wantage, Berks, 1896-1908; Vicar of Haroldston West with Lambston, 1908-1923; Vicar of Llanstadwell, 1923-41; T.C.F., 1916-17; Hon. C.F., 1918. *Address:* Lamphey Vicarage, Pembroke.

THOMAS, Brigadier Robert Henry, C.S.I. 1931; D.S.O. 1919; Surveyor-General of India, 1928-1933; *b.* 23 April 1877. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1933. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THOMAS, Sir Robert John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 23 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1905, Marie Rose, *d.* of Arthur Burrows; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootle College; Liverpool Institute; Tettenhall College. M.P. (Coal. L.) Wrexham Division of Denbighshire, Dec. 1918-22; M.P. (L.) Anglesey, 1923-29; ex-High Sheriff of Anglesey; founded Welsh Heroes Memorial Fund. *Heir:* *s.* William Eustace Rhyddlad, *b.* 1909. *Address:* Garreglwyd, Holyhead, Anglesey.

THOMAS, Salusbury Vaughan; *b.* 20 Nov. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Thomas of Tapton Manor, Derbyshire, and Stansted Vicarage, Hertford; *m.* 1888, *o. c.* of J. Hunter, 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, Tregenna, Exmouth, and The Avenue, Worcester Park. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* hunting, Master of the Dove Valley Harriers, Master of the Foxhounds 28 years, Harriers 12 years, and Salmon Fishing 50 years; largest salmon killed with fly on the Erne in Ireland, 43 lbs., in 1904. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMAS, Sir Samuel Joyce, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1933-37; *s.* of Edmund Thomas, Barr.-at-law; *g.s.* of Ralph Thomas, Serjeant-at-law. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Inglis Scholar and Early English Text Society Prizeman; Associate (with distinction) King's College, London, 1897; B.A. London, 1897. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Chairman, Tatsfield Parish Council, 1906-16; member London County Council, 1913-19; contested Stoke-upon-Trent, 1910, prospective Unionist candidate, 1910-14, withdrew on Mr. Bonar Law's declaration of a political armistice; W.M. Midland and Oxford Circuit Bar Lodge, 1914; enlisted, 1915; commissioned in A.S.C. (M.T.), and attached to R.G.A. (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy; invalided out of Army, 1919; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1919; acting Administrator, St. Vincent, 1920; Second Puisne Judge of Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29; Chairman, Oil and Water Board (unpaid), Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29; Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1929-33. *Publications:* Red Roses—a novel, etc.; Law Relating to Clubs, 1902. *Recreation:* general. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton.

THOMAS, Sir Shenton, *see* Thomas, Sir T. S. W.

THOMAS, Terry, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (London and Wales), Ph.D. (London); Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School since 1923; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of late David Terry Thomas, Cardiff; *m.* 1915, Mair, *e. d.* of late Maj. Henry Davies, O.B.E., C.C., Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Howard Gardens; University College, Cardiff (Isaac Roberts' Science Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (Wales); Second Class Honours in Physics, B.Sc. (London); First Class Natural Science Tripos, Part II.; Second Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I.; Third Class Law Tripos, Part II. Chief Science Master, Inverurie Academy, 1909-11; Head of Military and Engineering Side, Haileybury College, 1914-22; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Captain Officers' Training Corps (O.T.C.); President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1936, Hon. Treasurer, 1938; J.P., Leeds. *Publications:* Mathematical and Science Papers for Army Candidates; Revision Arithmetic and Mensuration; Notes on Dynamics; Outlines of the Calculus; The Leeds Intelligence Test; The Science of Marking. *Recreations:* fly fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Fairmount, 25 Shire Oak Road, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 51895; Henddol, Fairbourne, Merioneth.

THOMAS, Theodore E., C.B.E. 1941; General Manager, Operation, London Passenger Transport Board, since 1936; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Philip Henry and Mary Elizabeth Thomas; *m.* 1924; two *s.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School, Technical experience with London United Tramways Ltd. 1897-1902; District Engineer 1909; Commercial Superintendent, Underground Railway Group and London General Omnibus Company; Traffic Manager, London County Council Tramways 1925; General Manager, 1930; General Manager, Tramways, London Passenger Transport Board, 1933-36. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking and nature study. *Address:* 55 Broadway, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1234. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMAS, Sir (Thomas) Shenton (Whitelegge), G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States since 1934; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. W. Thomas, M.A., Rector of Newton-in-the-Isle, Cambs.; *m.* Lucy Marguerite, *d.* of late Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, C.S.I., C.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Queens' Coll., Cambridge (Hon. Fellow 1936). Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; transferred to Secretariat, 1910; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1918; Chairman, Uganda Development Commission, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1921; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1923; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1927; Governor Nyasaland Protectorate, 1929; of Gold Coast, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Government House, Singapore. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

THOMAS, Trevor, B.A., F.R.A.I.; Curator, Museum and Art Gallery, City of Leicester; *b.* 8 June 1907; 2nd *s.* of William Thomas and Mary Richards. *Educ.:* Sir Alfred Jones Scholar, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Demonstrator, Department of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1929-30; Secretary and Lecturer-Assistant, Department of Geography, Victoria University, Manchester, 1930-31; Cartographer to Geographical Association, Manchester, 1930-31; Cartographer and Research Assistant, Government Industrial Survey of Lancashire, 1931; Hon. Secretary, Arts and Crafts Section of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, London, 1934; Keeper Departments of Ethnology and Shipping, Liverpool Public Museums, 1931-40; Rockefeller Foundation Museums Fellow, U.S.A., 1938-39; W.E.A. Lecturer in Art, 1941. *Publications:* Willow Weavers, Modernism in Display, Costume Display; Analysis of Carved Figures, Bali, Cameroons, 1938; Penny Plain Twopence Coloured: The Aesthetics of Museum Display, 1939; Artists Africans and Installation, U.S.A., 1940; Contributions to various Journals. *Recreations:* art, music theatre design. Research; Art. *Address:* c/o Museum and Art Gallery, New Walk, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 5081-2.

THOMAS, Walter Eric, O.B.E. 1939, M.C., K.C., Attorney General, Southern Rhodesia, since 1934; *b.* 16 July, 1889; *s.* of William Elliott Thomas J.P. and Helen Poulteney; *m.* 1925, Margaret Halero Fairbairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Capetown; Brasenose College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1910; Played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, Rugby, 1911-13; joined Rhodesian Civil Service, 1914; 2nd Rhodesian Regiment,

1914; East African Campaign, 1915-17; served with 1st Battalion K.R.R.C. in France as Captain, 1917-18; Legal Adviser, S. Rhodesia Govt., 1928; Solicitor General, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Harari, Mount Pleasant, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Yulelogs, Salisbury. *T.:* 2664. *Club:* Salisbury.

THOMAS, William; Inspector of Schools under the Board of Education; *m.* Elizabeth Morgan, B.Sc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Royal University of Holland, Groningen; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (1851 Research Exhibitioner, Research Exhibitioner); M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Ph.D. (Aberdeen); Fellow of the University of Wales; Principal, Technical Institute, Wrexham; Army Rank, Captain. *Publications:* Twelve original papers in Chemical Journals; Complex Salts, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Netherby, Heenan Road, Old Colwyn, N. Wales.

THOMAS, Sir William Beach, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, Hunts; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1900, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of late Augustus George Vernon-Harcourt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Was President Oxford University Athletic Club; War Correspondent, Daily Mail; regular contributor to the Observer and Spectator. *Publications:* The English Year; With the British on the Somme; A Traveller in News, 1925; The Happy Village; A Letter to my Dog; The Yeoman's England, 1934; Village England, 1935; The Squirrel's Granary, 1936; Hunting England, 1936; The English Landscape, 1938, etc. *Address:* Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.:* 3100.

THOMAS, Sir William Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1941; K.C. 1928; President of the Railway Rates Tribunal since 1932; Chairman of the Charges (Railway Control) Consultative Committee; *b.* June 1878; *s.* of late Jabez Thomas, F.R.C.S., Swansea; *m.* Ida, *d.* of late Arthur D. Hughes. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Solicitor till 1911; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, W.C.2; Dye House, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 2217. *Club:* Reform.

THOMAS, William Edwin S., *see* Somerset-Thomas.

THOMAS, Rt. Rev. William H.; *see* Brandon, Bishop of.

THOMAS, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.B.E.; Solicitor; Deputy Alderman of the City of London; Chief Commoner, 1913; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Richard Thomas; *m.* 1891, Mary Davidson, *er. d.* of J. Grant Shepherd, J.P., Bournemouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Bournemouth. Head of the firm of Parker, Thomas & Co., Solicitors, 20-21 Lawrence Lane, E.C.; an Arbitrator of the London Court of Arbitration; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital; Governor City and Guilds Institute; Hon. Treasurer City of London Conservative and Unionist Association; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Talbot, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1936.

THOMAS, Rev. William Henry; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931; *b.* 15 Oct. 1867; *s.* of William Henry Thomas, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1899, Margaret *d.* of Rev. J. M. Collard, Hon. Canon of Salisbury and Vicar of West Fordington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Sarum Theological College. Assistant Master, Dover College, 1888-93; Choir School, Salisbury, 1893-95; Curate of Wimborne Minster, 1895-96; of West Fordington, Dorchester, 1896-98; Vicar of Privett, Hants, 1898-1914; of Petersfield, 1914-21; Rector of West Meon, Hants, 1921-38. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Fordington Cottage, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 608.

THOMAS, William Herbert Evans, C.B.E. 1941; *b.* 28 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late John Owen Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Evans, Llantwit Major, Glamorgan; *m.* 1917, Lilian May, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Bryson, Tientsin, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; London University. Joined Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1907: Manager at Peking, Tientsin and Hongkong Branches; Inspector of Branches, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Pagoda, London. *Club:* Thatched House.

THOMAS, Sir William James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of late Alderman George Cooper, Bexhill. Equipped the Welsh University Medical School at King Edward VII. Hospital, Cardiff; Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* William James Cooper, *b.* 7 May 1919. *Address:* Birchwood Grange, Penylan, Cardiff.

THOMAS, William Miles Webster, D.F.C.; M.I.A.E.; M.S.A.E.; Vice-Chairman of Morris Motors Ltd. and subsidiary Companies, including Wolseley Motors Ltd., Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., The M.G.Car Co. Ltd., Riley (Coventry) Ltd., Mechanizations and Aero Ltd., S.U. Carburetter Co. Ltd., Morris-Oxford Press Ltd., Morris Industries Exports Ltd. since 1940; Chairman of Cruiser Tank Production Group and member of Advisory Panel on Tank Production, 1941; *b.* 2 Mar. 1897; *s.* of late William Henry Thomas and Mary Elizabeth Webster; *m.* 1924, Hylda Nora Church, Kidlington, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Served as Engineering Premium Pupil at Bellis and Morcom Ltd., Birmingham; joined Armoured Car Squadron as private; served in German East African campaign as Armoured Car Driver; Commissioned to R.F.C. in Egypt and on receiving 'Wings' became Stunt Flying and Aerial Fighting Instructor at Heliopolis; afterwards served with R.A.F. in Mesopotamia, Persia and Southern Russia (D.F.C.); Demobilised 1919; became writer on technical subjects mainly on motoring and internal combustion engineering; joined Lord Nuffield (then Mr. W. R. Morris) as adviser on Sales Promotion 1924; founded Morris-Oxford Press in 1926; Director and General Sales Manager of Morris Motors Ltd., 1927; Director and General Manager of Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., Birmingham, 1934; Director and General Manager of Wolseley Motors Ltd., Birmingham, 1935; Managing Director of Wolseley Motors Ltd. in 1937. *Publications:* Treatise on the development and use of multi-wheel vehicles for cross-country and military purposes, 1924; various articles and broadcast talks (Midland Parliament) on Industrial Relationships between employer and employee, Industrial Organisation, Transportation, etc., 1925-40; Man-Power into Fire Power, and Defence of Mobile Columns against Dive-bombing, 1941. *Recreations:* motoring, golf (for exercise only!), shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Adderbury East, Oxon. *T.:* Adderbury 12. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

THOMAS, William Norman, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); M.Sc. (B'ham.), B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.I.B.A., etc.; Professor of Engineering, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1928; attached to Department of Research and Experiment of Ministry of Home Security; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of Josiah Thomas, M.A., late H.M.I. *Educ.:* Sandbach School, Cheshire. Pupil 1900-04; and Engineering Assistant (1904-10) to Borough Engineer, Crewe; Lecturer in Engineering at Nottingham University College 1910-13 and at Birmingham University 1913-20; Lieut. R.E. Flanders and France, 1915-18; Brasenose College, Senior Assistant to Prof. of Engineering University of Oxford, 1920-25; Principal Assistant H.M. Building Research Station, 1925-28. *Publica-*

tions: Surveying; various papers in Building Research Board, and Aero. Res. Comm. Reports; in Proceedings and Journals of Professional Institutions; and in the technical press. *Recreation:* Philately. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 634.

THOMAS, William Rees; *see* Rees-Thomas.

THOMAS, William Stanley Russell, M.P. (L.Nat.) County Borough of Southampton since 1940; *b.* 5 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late David and Mary Ann Abigail Thomas; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Maud Bennett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Queens' College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital (Treasurer's Gold Medallist in Medicine). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Deputy Chairman London Liberal National Party; Contested (L.) Ilford, 1931, Central Aberdeenshire and Kincardine, 1935, Ross and Cromarty, 1936; Prospective L.Nat. Candidate, Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1937-40; formerly connected with Local Government; served in Royal Naval Volunteers, European War. *Address:* Bramley House, Warlingham, Surrey; 1 Tanfield Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Upper Warlingham 12, Central 2440.

THOMAS-EVELYN, Rowland, D.S.O. 1919; A.M.Inst.B.E.; Shipping Representative; now serving as Lieut. R.A.O.C.; *b.* 7 July 1898; *s.* of John Henry Thomas-Evelyn and Edith Victoria Walmsley; *m.* Dorothy, *yr. d.* of C. A. Grant, woollen merchant, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Eccles. Apprenticed to Engineering; served overseas with South Wales Borderers and with 12th (D.L.O.Y.) Bn. Manchester Regiment (D.S.O.); demobilised Oct. 1919; in business as a manufacturers' agent; joined Army Officers' Emergency Reserve, 1939. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 42 Chatsworth Road, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire.

THOMASSON, Lieut.-Col. Franklin; late 5th North Lancashire Regiment; *s.* of John Pennington Thomasson, formerly M.P. for Bolton, and Katharine Lucas Thomasson, *niece* of John Bright; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Lawton (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Caleb Coffin of New York; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Gertrude Margaret Prescott-Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Cotton-spinner retired; contested Westhoughton, 1900; Stretford, 1901; M.P. (L.) Leicester, 1906-10. *Address:* Parkhill, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis. [*Died* 29 *Oct.* 1941.

THOMLINSON, Lt.-Col. Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1936; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1882, Hannah (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Thomas Kirk, Egglescliffe, Co Durham; one *s.* two d. *Address:* The Green, Seaton Carew, West Hartlepool. *T.:* 217.

THOMPSON, Alexander Hamilton, C.B.E. 1938; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; F.B.A., F.S.A. (Vice-President, 1933-37); Hon. A.R.I.B.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments since 1933 and of Ancient Monuments Board for England since 1935; one of the Cathedral Commissioners for England since 1932; *b.* Clifton, 7 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of Rev. John Thompson, Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol, and Annie Hastings, *e. d.* of Rev. D. Cooper, Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of Alfred Gosling; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College St John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1895; M.A. 1903; Hon. Fellow, 1935). Lecturer for Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate, 1897; Lecturer in English, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1919-21; Reader in Medieval History and Archæology, Armstrong College, 1921-22; Reader in Medieval History, University of Leeds, 1922-24, and Professor, 1924-27; Professor of History, 1927-39; Member of the Cathedrals Commission, 1925-28; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1932-33; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-35; Vice-Pres., Royal Archæological Institute, 1914-1919, 1926-31, 1936-39, Pres., 1939; Vice-Pres., Royal Historical Soc.; Vice-Pres., Historical Assoc.; President: Somerset Archæological Soc., 1920-21; Durham and Northumberland Archæological Soc., 1921-36; Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Soc., 1926-27; Thoresby Soc., 1934; Leicestershire Archæological Soc., 1937; Secretary of Surtees Soc. since 1919; Member of Central Council for care of Churches, and of York, Durham, Bradford, Bristol, Hereford, and Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committees; Member of Council of Canterbury and York Soc., Royal Historical Soc., Lincoln Record Soc., and of Northumberland County History Committee; Hon. Member of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire Archæological Societies, Thoresby and Thoroton Societies, Yorkshire Philosophical Soc., York and East Riding Soc. of Architects, West Yorkshire Soc. of Architects, Newcastle Soc. Antiquaries and Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Publications:* Cambridge and its Colleges, 1st ed. 1898; The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church, 1911; Historical Growth of the English Parish Church, 1911; Military Architecture in England in the Middle Ages, 1912; English Monasteries, 1913; Students' History of English Literature, 1903; Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3 vols., 1914-28; Northumberland Pleas, 1922; The Cathedral Churches of England, 1925; History and Architectural Description of Bolton Priory, 1928; The Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Durham, 1930; Records of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester, 1933; (editor) Bede, 1935; The Hospital and College of the Newarke, Leicester, 1937; The Premonstratensian Abbey of Welbeck, 1938; Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1518-1531, vol. i. 1940; Contributions to Cambridge Medieval History and Cambridge History of English Literature, Enciclopedia Italiana, and to numerous historical and antiquarian periodicals; Editor of various English Classics. *Address:* 7 Beaufort Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0960.

THOMPSON, Alex. M.; *b.* Carlsruhe, Baden, 9 March 1861, parents English; *m.* 1st, Fanny Veail; 2nd, Louisa Helen Robinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; London. Clerk, then writer, on Manchester Examiner; contributor of Echoes of the Day to Sporting Chronicle; dramatic critic, Sunday Chronicle; founded Clarion with Blatchford, 1891; part proprietor and acting editor; contributor to Sunday Chronicle, John Bull, Daily Mail, etc. *Publications:* Haunts of Old Cockaigne; Dangle's Mixture; Dangle's Rough-Cut; Dangle's Guide to Paris; a book on Japan; Here I Lie (autobiography); political pamphlets; musical plays. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 56 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 1248.

THOMPSON, Sir Algar de C. C.; *see* Meysey-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard Symes-, *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Ven. Arthur Huxley; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Exeter since 1930; Treasurer since 1939; *b.* 8 July 1872; *s.* of John David Thompson, Henwick, Worcester; *m.* Mary Ellen, *d.* of Rev. T. Flavell, Vicar of Christow, Devon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Jesus College, Oxford. Vicar of Ide, Devon, 1906; Rector of St. Paul's, Exeter, 1918; Vicar of Ashburton, 1923; Prebendary of Exeter, 1922; sub-Dean, 1927. *Publications:* The Story of Exeter Cathedral, 1933; The Patience of God, 1937. *Address:* 10 The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3509.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Aubrey Julian, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Thompson, M.A. (Cantab.); *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Captain Tozer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Evelyn Violet, *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1894; Adjutant,

Kent Artillery Militia, 1900-5; Staff-Officer, Hong-Kong Volunteer Corps, 1907-12; Gunnery Staff Course, 1913-14; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded R. G.A., Pembroke Dock, 1920-22; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Little House, Chantry Lane, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 64.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Cecil Henry Farrer, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Geo. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., of Lynwood, Ascot, and Alice Howard, *d.* of Capt. H. H. Barber, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1915, Rachel Ellen, *d.* of late John Holmes, of Brooke Hall, Norwich; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; 2nd Lieut. London Rifle Brigade, 1909; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times; French Croix de Guerre); Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; J. P. Cumberland; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1940. *Address:* Nunwick Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Langwathby 205. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, M.A.; Fellow since 1897 of Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* 18 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of Henry Lynn Thompson and Elizabeth Sarah Hudston; *m.* 1904, Emily, *e. d.* of G. F. Hornsby, Huddersfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Hoddesdon School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Senior University Mathematical Scholar, 1889; Student of Christ Church, 1890-97; Lecturer at St David's College, Lampeter, 1889-90; Lecturer at the Durham College of Science (now King's College), 1891-3; Praelector in Mathematics at Queen's College, Oxford, 1893-1936; Tutor (subsequently Senior Tutor) 1908-36. *Publication:* Paper in the Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. *Recreations:* climbing and cycling.

THOMPSON, Charles John S., M.B.E., Ph.D.; Commdr. of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Royal Society of Medicine; Associate, Royal Academy of Medicine (Turin); Associate, Royal Academy of Agriculture (Turin); Hon. Curator of Historical Collection of the Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of J. Thompson, Sheffield; *m.* 1893, Ethel May, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Tindall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University. Late Curator, Historical Medical Museum, London, from its foundation; founder and officer-in-charge, Holmleigh Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1914-19. *Publications:* Mystery and Romance of Alchemy and Pharmacy; Poison Mysteries in History, Romance, and Crime; Compendium of Pharmacopœias; Mystery and Lure of Perfume; Mysteries and Secrets of Magic; Public Hygiene in the Early Civilisations; Mysteries of History; The Quacks of Old London; The Mystery and Art of the Apothecary; The Mystery and Romance of Astrology; The Mystery and Lore of Apparitions; The Mystery and Lore of Monsters; Poisons and Poisoners; The Lure and Romance of Alchemy; Zorastro'; Guide to the Surgical Instruments and Objects in the Historical Series of Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England, with their History and Development; The Hand of Destiny; The Witchery of Jane Shore, 1933; Lord Lister; The Mystic Mandrake in lore and legend, 1934; Fair Rosamond, the romance of a royal mistress; Love, Matrimony and Romance in Old London, 1936; Poison Mysteries Unsolved: By person or persons unknown, 1937; Mysteries of Sex, 1938; Dancing: an historical sketch, 1939; The Evolution and Development of Surgical Instruments, 1941; Magic and Healing. *Address:* Old Place, Cuddington, Bucks. *T.:* Haddenham 48.

THOMPSON, Daniel Varney; Professor of the History of the Technology of Art in University of London since 1938 (operating this University Dept. during War as an engineering establishment for toolmaking for aircraft manufacture, and development of aircraft instruments); *b.* 29 Dec. 1902; *s.* of Daniel Varney and Grace Randall Thompson; *m.* 1927, Cécile de Luze Simonds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard. B.A. Harvard 1922; M.A. 1926; Instructor and Tutor, Harvard Univ., 1923-24, 1925-26; Technical Adviser, Fogg Art Museum China Expedition 1924-25; Instructor and Assistant Professor of the History of Art in Yale University, 1926-33; Research Fellow of American Council of Learned Societies 1933-1934; Research and Technical Adviser Courtauld Institute of Art 1934-36; Head of its Scientific Department, 1936-38. *Publications:* Il Libro dell' Arte, 1932; The Craftsman's Handbook, 1933, revised 1936; De Arte Illuminandi: The Technique of Manuscript Illumination, 1933; The Practice of Tempera Painting, 1936; The Materials of Medieval Painting, 1936; contributions to various learned journals. *Recreation:* stamp-collecting. *Address:* Courtauld Institute of Art, 20 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9841 (home), Welbeck 1380 (Office). *Club:* Richmond Golf.

THOMPSON, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1898; F.R.S.; D.Litt. (Cambridge); Hon. D.Sc. (Dublin, Witwatersrand); LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edinburgh); Professor of Natural History, St. Andrews University, in Dundee, 1884-1917, in St. Andrews since 1917; Past President Classical Association, 1929, Scottish Classical Association, 1935, Roy. Phys. Soc. Edin. and Roy. Soc. Edin. 1934-39; Foreign Member Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston; Amer. Philos. Soc. Philadelphia; Polish Acad. Cracow; Corr. Member Soc. Biol. Paris; Hon. Member Edin. Math. Soc., Nat. Hist. Soc. Boston, Zool. Soc. France, Schw. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel, Friends of Nat. Hist. Moscow; scientific member of Fishery Board for Scotland, 1898-1939; *b.* 1860; *s.* of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, Professor of Greek, Queen's College, Galway; *m.* 1901, Maureen, *d.* of William Drury; three *d.* British Delegate Behring Sea Fisheries Conference, 1897; North Sea Conferences, Stockholm, 1899; Christiania, 1901, etc.; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1936. *Publications:* Science and the Classics, 1939; A Glossary of Greek Birds, 1895, new ed., 1936; Aristotle's Historia Animalium, 1910; On Growth and Form, 1917, new ed. 1941, etc. *Address:* 44 South Street, St. Andrews. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

THOMPSON, Dorothy (Mrs Sinclair Lewis); Journalist and Commentator; *b.* Lancaster, New York, 9 July 1894; *d.* of Peter Thompson and Margaret Grierson; *m.* 1928, Sinclair Lewis, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lewis Institute, Chicago; Syracuse University, N.Y. Speaker in up-state New York Woman Suffrage campaign, 1915-17; social work, 1917-20; foreign corr. Curtis-Martin Newspapers, Inc. (Phila. Public Ledger and N.Y. Evening Post), 1920-28; at Vienna, 1920-24; at Berlin, Chief of Central European Service, 1924-28. *Publications:* I Saw Hitler; The New Russia; Refugees: Anarchy or Organization?; Political Guide; Once on Christmas; Let the Record Speak; Column (3 times a week) for Bell Syndicate; Monthly editorial for Ladies' Home Journal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* New York Post, 75 West Street, N.Y. *T.:* Whitehall 4-9000. *Clubs:* Town Hall, P.E.N., Cosmopolitan, New York.

THOMPSON, Edith Marie, C.B.E. 1920, O.B.E. 1918; Liaison Officer, Children's Overseas Reception Board in South Africa since 1940; Chairman of Executive Women's Branch of Oversea Settlement Depart., Dominions Office; *b.* 1879; *o. d.* of late W. F. Thompson, J.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, Univ. of London. Controller of Inspection, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-20; Headquarters' Organizer, Women's Land Army, 1939-40. Member of Council, Bedford Coll., Univ. of London; President All-England Women's Hockey Association, 1923-29; Member of Lancet Commission

on Nursing, 1931; has travelled extensively in Africa, Canada, Australia and New Zealand since 1923; Member of Executive National Playing Fields Association and of East Suffolk County Education Committee; Governor of St. Felix School, Southwold, Belstead School, Aldeburgh, Leiston County School. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for U.K., Pretoria; Gables, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Forum, Ex-Service.

THOMPSON, Edward, O.B.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer London and North Eastern Railway since 1941; *b.* 25 June 1881; *o. s.* of late F. E. Thompson, M.A., Oxford, formerly assistant Master and subsequently Governor of Marlborough College; *m.* 1913, Edith Guendolen, *yr. d.* of late Sir Vincent Raven, K.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. David's, Reigate; Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1902. Served in war of 1914-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Lt.-Col. R.E. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 61 St. Wilfrid's Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster. *T.:* 55287. *Club:* Reform.

THOMPSON, Major Edward Gerald, M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late H. Harris. Served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18; Major 17th Lancers, 1911-14 (despatches, M.V.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hound Hill, Mardington, Staffs. *Club:* Cavalry.

THOMPSON, Edward (John), M.C.; M.A. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Lond.); Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *e. s.* of J. M. Thompson; *m.* Theodosia, *e. d.* of Dr. William Jessup, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Educational missionary, Bankura College, Bengal, 1910-22; Campaigns of Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (M.C. and despatches), and Palestine, 1918. *Publications:* The Knight Mystic, 1907; John in Prison, 1912; Krishna Kumari, 1924; Atonement, 1924; Tagore, Poet and Dramatist, 1926; (with Theodosia Thompson) Three Eastern Plays, 1927; An Indian Day, 1927; A History of India, 1927; These Men Thy Friends, 1927; The Thracian Stranger, 1928; Night Falls on Siva's Hill, 1928; Crusader's Coast, 1928; In Araby Orion, 1930; Collected Poems, 1930; A Farewell to India, 1931; Lament for Adonis, 1932; Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India, 1934; Last Voyage; Sir Walter Ralegh; Introducing the Arnisons, 1935; Burmese Silver, 1937; Lord Metcalfe, 1937; The Youngest Disciple, 1938; An End of the Hours, 1938; John Arnison, 1939. Play, The King's Pirate, St. Martin's Theatre, 1937. *Address:* Saunders Close, Bledlow, Bucks.

THOMPSON, Edwin R. R.; *see* Roe-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Ernest C. Meysey-; *see* Meysey-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Ernest Heber, R.E. 1939; A.R.E. 1922; Artist, Etcher, Painter, Pastellist; Art Instructor Willesden Technical College School of Art; *s.* of John Brown Thompson and Victoria Marie Dyer; *m.* 1919, Nellie Florence Gutteridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dunedin, New Zealand. Began as free-lance Black and White artist in Dunedin, New Zealand; published several works of cartoons and caricatures; served European war, 1915-17 in Egypt and France with N.Z.E.F. (wounded); after war studied at Slade School (drawing and painting) and at Royal College of Art and Central School of Arts and Crafts (etching); Finalist, Prix de Rome (engraving), 1923. *Publications:* The Sketcher, Nos. 1-7, 1914-15; Light Diet (war caricatures with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces), 1919. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 92 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4172.

THOMPSON, Frank Charles, D.Met. (Sheffield); M.Sc. (Manchester). B.Sc. (London), Professor of Metallurgy, University of Manchester, since 1921; *b.* 3 April 1890. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; University of Sheffield. Lecturer in Metallurgy of the University of Sheffield; Sorby Research Fellow, 1920-21. *Publications:* many papers on Metallurgical subjects, particularly relating to the effects of strain. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

THOMPSON, Fred, M.P. (U.) Northern Ireland Parliament, Ballynafeigh Division, since 1937; Director; *b.* 24 March 1883; *s.* of James and Mary Thompson; *m.* 1916, Lily, *d.* of Rev. George Wedgwood; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont National School; Greenwood College. Entered Belfast Corporation, 1929 for Ormeau Ward retired, 1938; Governor of Edge Hill Theological College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Innisfallen, Annadale Avenue, Belfast. *T:* Belfast 41054. *Club:* Reform.

THOMPSON, Fred; dramatic author since 1913; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1884; *o. s.* of Frederick Edwin Thompson and Grace Margaret Trery Sinclair; *m.* Cecile Audrey Bentham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot; Slade School of Art. Was articled pupil to an architect for four years; afterwards became a theatrical and sporting caricaturist; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-16. In the year 1919 was author or part-author of six musical plays running concurrently at West End theatres in London. *Productions:* Many musical plays and revues; including To-Night's the Night, The Boy (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce, The Magistrate), The Bing Boys Are Here (with George Grossmith), Alice Up-to-Date, part author of Mr. Manhattan, Pell Mell, 8d. a Mile, The Bing Boys on Broadway, author of Who's Hooper? (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce In Chancery), 1919; The Kiss Call, 1919; part author of Afgar, Baby Bunting, Maggie, and The Eclipse, 1919; The Golden Moth (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1921; Phi-Phi, 1922; The Cousin from Nowhere, 1923; Stop Flirting! 1923; Lady Be Good! 1924; Tell Me More, 1925; Tip-Toes, 1926; Rio Rita and Five O'Clock Girl, 1927-28; Funny Face, 1929; Sons o' Guns, 1930; The Song of the Drum, 1931; Out of the Bottle, 1932; author of several talking pictures, 1933-35; This'll Make You Whistle, 1935; Seeing Stars, 1935; Swing Along, 1936; Going Places, 1936; Going Greek; Hide and Seek, 1937; The Fleet's Lit Up, 1938; Magyar Melody (with Eric Maschwitz and Guy Bolton), 1939; Present Arms, 1940. *Clubs:* Buck's; Lotos, New York.

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hacket-, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 July 1858. Entered army, 1879; Capt., 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Col., 1901; served as Transport Officer, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1885-86 (wounded); Soudan, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded 1st Batt. Cameron Highlanders; commanded No. 7 District since 1911-14; commanded troops in Ceylon, 1915-18. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMPSON, Geoffrey Harington, C.M.G. 1933; First Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service, since 1932; *b.* 12 March, 1898; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Croasdale Miller Thompson, Indian Medical Service, and Ella Dalziel Harington; *m.* 1926, Louise Sewall, Englewood, New Jersey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastmans, Southsea; Westminster. Second Lieutenant R.F.A. (Special Reserve), 1917; served France and Flanders, 1917-18 (wounded), and Rhine, 1919; Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; transferred Rio de Janeiro, 1920, and to Washington, 1922; Second Secretary, 1923; transferred to Foreign Office, 1927, and to Santiago, 1931; Chargé d'Affaires, 1932 and 1933; transferred to Foreign Office, 1934, and to Embassy in Spain (Valencia) January 1937 and from there to Hendaye, June 1937, and was Chargé d'Affairs there in Sep. and Jan.-July, 1938; transferred to Foreign Office, Sep. 1938; attached Imperial Defence College, 1939; Foreign Office, 1939. *Club:* Travellers'.

THOMPSON, Rev. George; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. M.A.; ordained 1881; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1881-82; Chaplain

of Mission to Seamen, Hartlepool, 1883-1887; Vicar of Harley Wood, 1887-97; Diocesan Chaplain, and General Secretary of Wakefield Diocesan Societies, 1897-1908; Hon. Canon, Wakefield, 1902-8; editor Wakefield Diocesan Calendar, 1909-20; Missioner, Canon Assistant Wakefield Cathedral, 1908-20; Rector, Penticton, B.C., Canada, 1921-28; Vicar, Arrow Lakes, B.C., 1928-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Okanagan Mission, B.C., Canada.

THOMPSON, George William, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Ophthalmic Surg. to French Hospital and Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; late Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital; late Chief Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1933); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Paris. *Publications:* Contributions to Ophthalmic Transactions. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf.

THOMPSON, Gertrude C.; *see* Caton-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Gustav Weber, C.B.E.; General Medical Practitioner; *b.* Formby, Lancs, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of John Robinson Thompson; *m.* 1919, Marie Antoinette Stringer, née Bannwart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* The Villa, Wellington, Salop. *T.:* Wellington 72.

THOMPSON, Harold Warris, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon); Phil.D. (Berlin); Fellow and Tutor, St John's College, Oxford; Lecturer in Chemistry and University Demonstrator; *b.* 15 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late William Thompson and Charlotte Emily, *d.* of John Warris; *m.* 1938, Grace Penelope, 2nd *d.* of late William and Louise Stradling; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Open Millard Scholar); Berlin University. 1st Class Honours Chemistry, Oxford, 1929; Junior Research Fellow, St. John's College, Oxford (Research work under Prof. F. Haber, Berlin-Dahlem), 1929-30; Official Fellow, St. John's College, since 1930; Junior Dean, 1931-33; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1937; Chemical Research Division, Ministry of Supply, 1939-41; Represented Oxford v. Cambridge at Association Football, 1928-29; Hon. Treasurer, O.U.A.F.C., since 1931; Member F.A. Council, 1941; Hon. Treasurer, O.U. Centaurs A.F.C. *Publications:* A Course in Chemical Spectroscopy, 1938; Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Faraday Society and other scientific journals, since 1926. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket, golf. *Address:* 28 Museum Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4160. *Club:* Vincents, Oxford.

THOMPSON, Rev. Canon Harrison; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Harrison Thompson and Mary Blackett; *m.* 1st, 1896, Adelaide Whigham (*d.* 1897); 2nd, 1903, Ida Lang; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle; St. John's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Rector of Boksburg, Transvaal, 1895-1898; Rector of St. Augustine's, Johannesburg, 1898-1926; Rector of All Saints Church, Chigwell Row, Essex, 1927-38; A.C.F. South African War (Queen's Medal, two clasps) 1899-1901. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

THOMPSON, Henry E. Symes; *see* Symes-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Sir (Henry Francis) Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; F.B.A. 1933; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 2 April 1859; *s.* of Sir Henry Thompson, F.R.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 17 Macaulay Buildings, Bath. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. Henry Gregory, O.S.B.; *b.* 27 March 1871; *y.* *s.* of Edward Thompson, J.P., of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire, banker and coal-master, for many years Director of N. and S. Wales Bank and Ocean Coal Co., and Anna Maria Griffiths. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Oscott; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; St. Anselm's Benedictine College, Rome. Professed a monk of the Benedictine Order, 1896; studied for the Priesthood in Rome, 1896-1903; Priest, 1902; returned to England and worked, chiefly in the school at St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, till 1910; Catholic Bishop of Gibraltar, 1910-27. *Address:* St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate.

THOMPSON, Sir Herbert; *see* Thompson, Sir Henry F. H.

THOMPSON, Herbert; *b.* Hunslet, Leeds, 11 Aug. 1856; *s.* of John Thompson, bank manager, and Jane, *d.* of William Thurnam; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of F. R. Spark, J.P. *Educ.:* Wiesbaden; St. John's College, Cambridge M.A., LL.M. Litt.D. (hon. causâ) Leeds University, 1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1879; Music and Art Critic to the Yorkshire Post 1886-1936. *Publication:* Wagner and Wagenseil, 1926. *Recreation:* sketching from Nature. *Address:* 11 Oak Bank, Headingley, Leeds, 6.

THOMPSON, Herbert, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *s.* of John Thompson of Balne, Yorkshire; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *d.* of late John Hutchinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to I.C.S. 1889; posted to Burma, 1891; held appointments as Assistant and Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise and Revenue, Chief Secretary to Government of Burma, and Financial Commissioner, Burma; retired 1920. *Recreations:* boating, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THOMPSON, Herbert Marshall, K.C., 1920; Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge of Antrim since 1921; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Rev. William Thompson, M.A., Rector of Layde, Co. Antrim; *m.* Mary Stuart, *d.* of Robert Harrison, Dromore, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman and Medallist in Oratory and Legal subjects, Kings' Inns, Dublin; Medallist in Oratory and Composition, College Historical Society, T.C.D.; called to Irish Bar, 1902. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Kilnadore, Windsor Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66790. *Clubs:* Union, Ulster, Belfast.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. James George Coulthred, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., Barrister-at-Law; Secretary, District Committees of Investigation under the Coal Mines Act, 1930 (in suspense for duration of War); acting as Divisional Coal Officer, N.E. Division of the United Kingdom; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late James Coulthred Thompson, I.S.O., and Emma Bambridge; *m.* 1st, 1903, Charlotte Bennet Macmillan (*d.* 1926); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Winifred, *yr. d.* of Capt. John Keers, Highcliffe Road, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Askes School, Hatcham; Neuwied on the Rhine. Comptroller's Department London County Council; Financial Secretary, Kent Education Committee; Representative at Vienna of the British Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) under the Treaty of St. Germain 1921 and 1922, and then in Berlin, under the Treaty of Versailles, until Aug. 1930; served South African War with Paget's Horse 1900-01; European War, R.A., France and Flanders 1914-16, Macedonia 1916-17, France 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, T.D.); after the war first C.O. of the 52nd Kent (Medium) Brigade R.A. (T.A.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* (Temp.: Thorp Arch Vicarage, Yorks); Bleak House, Hope, Derbyshire. *T.:* Hope 245. *Club:* Savage.

THOMPSON, Rev. James Matthew; *b.* Iron Acton Rectory, Gloucestershire, 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Thompson, Rector of Iron Acton, previously Student and Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards Warden of Radley, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, and Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1913, Mari Meredyth, *d.* of Rev. David Jones, Vicar of Penmaenmawr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar) Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student). 2nd in Mods.; 1st in Greats; 2nd in Theology; Liddon Student; Curate at St. Frideswide's,

Poplar (the Christ Church Mission), 1903; Fellow of Magdalen, 1904-38; Dean of Divinity, 1906-15; Home Bursar, 1920-27; Vice-President, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-10; Senior Proctor, 1916-17; temporary Master at Eton College, 1917-19; Examiner, School of Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1929-31 and 1938; Univ. Lecturer in Mod. French Hist., 1931-39; Examiner, Mod. Hist. Tripos (Part II), Cambridge, 1936-37; F.R.Hist S.; Trustee, Oxford Preservation Trust, 1938. *Publications:* An Annotated Psalter; Jesus According to St. Mark; The Synoptic Gospels; Miracles in the New Testament; Through Facts to Faith; Lectures on Foreign History; Leaders of the French Revolution; Historical Geography of Europe; French Revolution: Documents, 1789-94 (editor); Letters of Napoleon; Robespierre; English Witnesses of the French Revolution. *Address:* 5 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5224.

THOMPSON, John Baird, C.B.E. 1929; *s.* of late Geo. L. Thompson, Saintfield, Ireland; *b.* Ballymena, Ireland, 20 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1895, Kathleen L. (*decd.*), *d.* of Jas. Edmiston; three *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Ethel, *d.* of late Thomas Wyatt, Southampton. *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools. Educated as Civil Engineer and Surveyor and served articles; entered service Lands and Survey Department, N.Z. as Assistant Surveyor, 1891; District Surveyor, 1907; Land Drainage Engineer 1910; Chief Drainage Engineer N.Z., 1921; visited Canada and United States for eleven months in connection with business of N.Z. Government, 1920; Under-Secretary for Lands and Permanent Head Lands and Survey Dept. N.Z., 1922-31; held position of Controller of Land Purchase and Chairmanship of several official Boards; retired, 1931. *Address:* 16 Litchfield Street, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand.

THOMPSON, John McLean, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Botany, the University, Liverpool, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, 1888; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Thompson, Rothesay; *m.* 1920, Simonne Denil, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University. Demonstrator in Geology and Dobbie-Smith Medallist, Glasgow University, 1910-11; Robert Donaldson Research Scholar in Biology and Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1913-15; Protozoologist to the Military Hospitals in the West of Scotland, 1915-19; Lecturer in Plant Morphology, Glasgow University, 1918-21; Botanical Expeditions to Jamaica, 1920 and to Columbia, Dominica, Venezuela and Panama, 1930 and 1931; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924. *Publications:* chiefly memoirs on The Anatomy and Affinity of Ferns, and on The Problems of Floral Structure, presented to the Royal Society of Edinburgh and in the Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories. *Address:* The Hartley Botanical Laboratories, the University, Liverpool; 8 Linnet Lane, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 3174. *T.A.:* University, Liverpool.

THOMPSON, John William Howard; Solicitor. *Educ.:* Carshalton; Whitgift, Croydon. Captain in the Devons 11th Service Batt. 1915; Major London Regt. 1916; M.P. (L.) East Somerset, 1906-10. *Address:* Devereux Chambers, Strand, W.C.; Scotch Dyke, Ferring, Sussex. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Eighty.

See also Marquess Conyngham.

THOMPSON, Sir Matthew William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; painter artist; F.R.A.S.; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Beaumont, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Harriet Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. S. Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Peile Beaumont [*b.* 4 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1903, Stella, *d.* of Arthur Harris, Heaton Grove, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Address:* 39 Steeles Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2639. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

THOMPSON, Merrick A. B. D.; *see* Denton-Thompson.

THOMPSON, His Honour Owen, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge Circuit No. 46, Apr. 1928; Circuit No. 40, Oct. 1928-40; *b.* Colchester, 17 March 1868; *s.* of Henry Thompson, Colchester, and Mary Jane Deed; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Chancellor's English Medallist, 1888, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1889, Part II. 1890. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; called to Bar, 1893; practised as Conveyancer and Equity Draftsman and in Chancery Division. *Recreations:* music (organ and piano), golf. *Address:* The Sheiling, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.:* Burnham-on-Crouch 3100. *Club:* Royal Burnham Yacht.

THOMPSON, Admiral Percival H. Hall-; *see* Hall-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Richard Thompson, J.P., Whalley, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Eugénie Elaine, *d.* of Leicester Edwards, R.N.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1909; Secretary, 1913-19; Commissioner, 1916-19; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-35. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Club:* Union.

THOMPSON, Piers Gilchrist; publisher; now Lieut. R.W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 10 May 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. P. Thompson; *m.* Hester M. Barnes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. Royal West Kent Regiment; M.P. (L.) Torquay, 1923-24. *Address:* 14 Dartford Road, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1848.

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1919; *y. s.* of late Reginald Thompson, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough; *m.* 1st, 1922, Marjorie Olive (*d.* 1929), *d.* of James Arthur Montgomerie, Tarbolton, Ayrshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruth Eleanor, *yr. d.* of Rev. J. H. Hodgson, Crowthorne, Berks, and *widow* of John C. Bradley Firth, Blyth, Notts. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Whitemoor, Ollerton, Notts. *Club:* Boodle's.

THOMPSON, Rev. Reginald William, M.A.; B.D. (London); Congregational Minister Redland Park Church, Bristol; *m.* 1st 1907, Dorothy Mabel Holmes; 2nd 1915, Elsie May Adams; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High Grade School; New College, University of London. Civil Service five years, 1896-1901; Congregational Minister, Basingstoke, Wolverhampton, Bolton; Leader of Bolton Group Churches, 1917-30; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1938-39; Y. M. C. A. Belgium and France, 1916. *Publications:* Text books; Our Empire and the Faith; Fit for Life. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Westdene, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81672. *Clubs:* Rotary, Royal Empire Society.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Richard James Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Secretary, St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School; Master of the Salters' Company, 1941; *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Richard Phillips Thompson, of Stamford, and Caroline Gwatkin; *m.* 1916, Juliette, *e. d.* of late Commandant Cottin de Melville, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1905; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1910-13 (Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THOMPSON, Maj.-Gen. Richard Lovell Brereton, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1939; *b.* 23 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel R. Thompson, C.B., R.E., *m.* 1898, Louise, *d.* of late P. P. Vassallo, Collector of Customs at Malta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Mannamead School, Plymouth; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1893; Lt. 1896; Capt., 1904; Major, 1913; served European War (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Assistant Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1902-6; Staff-Captain, Headquarters of Army, 1910-15; on Staff, British Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, 1919-20; Lieut.-Col. R.E. 1920-24; Col. 1924; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1925-28; Chief Engineer, Headquarters, Western Command, Chester, 1929-30; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Director of Works, War Office, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 14 Daylesford Avenue, S.W.15. *Club:* Roehampton.

THOMPSON, Robert John, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. Late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture; retired, 1929; Representative of British Government and Governments of Canada, India, Australia and New Zealand on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1925-30; Member of Committee on Prices of Agricultural Products (the Linlithgow Committee), 1922; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1924-27; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1929-30. *Publications:* papers and notes on agricultural statistics in Journal of Royal Statistical Society. *Address:* Merlewood, Tarn Road, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 485.

THOMPSON, Major Roy Meldrum, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Australian Staff Corps; *b.* 3 Jan. 1895; *m.* 1924, Nora Westcott; one *s.* Was A.D.C. to Governor of N.S.W.; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* B.M.R.A.A., 2 Div., Victoria Barracks, Sydney, Australia.

THOMPSON, S. H. H.; *see* Hall-Thompson.

THOMPSON, Major (Hon. Col.) Stephen John, D.S.O. 1916; Governing Director of John Thompson, Limited, Wolverhampton; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1875; *s.* of John Thompson, founder of firm John Thompson, Ltd., Engineers, Wolverhampton; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Joined Territorial Force, 1907; served European War as Royal Artillery Battery Commander; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1938-39; Vice-Pres. Institute Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* various papers before Engineering Societies. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stanley Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *T.:* Bridgnorth 3231. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

THOMPSON, Sylvia (Mrs. Peter Luling); Novelist and Speaker; *b.* 4 Sep. 1902; *d.* of Norman Thompson; *m.* 1926, Theodore Dunham (Peter) Luling; three *d.* *Educ.:* Assorted Schools; Somerville College, Oxford. Published The Rough Crossing at 16 years of age; left Oxford, 1923; American Lecture Tour, 1932. *Publications:* The Rough Crossing, 1918; The Hounds of Spring, 1925; Winter Comedy; Summer's Night, 1932; Helena, 1933; Breakfast in Bed, 1934; (with Victor Cunard) Golden Arrow, 1935; A Silver Rattle, 1935; Third Act in Venice, 1936; Recapture the Moon, 1937; The Adventure of Christopher Columin, 1939; The Gulls Fly Inland, 1941. *Recreations:* dress, travel, children (daughters). *Address:* Palazzo Vendramin, 1 Carmini, Venice.

THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander Lacy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; chartered accountant; Director Scott and Turner, Ltd., and Invicta Proprietaries Ltd.; Secretary Tyneside Tinprinters Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Lacy Thompson, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* 1917, Vera Mabel Florence, *y. d.* of late T. Dixon, J.P., of Rheda, Frizington, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served with 4th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 28 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1046. *Club:* Cumberland County, Carlisle.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas (Raikes Lovett), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; M.C.; formerly in the Royal Engineers, 7th Hussars, 18th Hussars, and 3rd Hussars; *b.* 12 May 1881; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Maude Lovett, *d.* of William Lochiel Cameron, E.I.C.S.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1914, Milicent Ellen Jean, (marriage dissolved, 1936) 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Tennyson-d'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.E. 1899, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1914; promoted into 18th Royal Hussars, 1920; transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (M.C., Brevet Major, despatches twice); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir: s.* Thomas Lionel Tennyson, *b.* 19 June 1921. *Address:* Brockington Grange, Bromyard, Hereford. *Club:* United Service.

THOMPSON, Viginti Tertius; *b.* 1862; 4th *s.* of Alderman Robert Thompson, J.P., of West Hall, Whitburn, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1888, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Col. W. H. Allison of Whitburn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Euphemia, *o. d.* of late Charles Barnes of Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; High-Sheriff of Hants, 1924-25; J.P. for Counties Durham and Hampshire, retired. *Address:* Norton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants; *T.:* Sutton Scotney 8.

THOMPSON, Walter Palmer, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Biology, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, since 1913; Dean of Arts and Science, 1938; *b.* Haldimand County, Ontario, 3 April 1889. *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Exhibition of 1851, Science Research Scholar); Harvard University (in 1912 Sheldon Travelling Fellow); botanical exploring in German South-West Africa and Malay Archipelago; Member A.A.A.S., 1913; Fellow Botanical Society of America, 1913; Fellow American Genetic Assoc., 1914; Fellow Royal Soc. Canada, 1921, and Pres. of Section V. 1939; Member American Society of Naturalists, 1931. *Publications:* numerous papers in botanical journals. *Address:* University, Saskatchewan, Canada.

THOMPSON, William George; Senator of the Australian Commonwealth Parliament 1922-32; Brig.-General Australian Military Force (retired list); Chevalier (1st Class) Royal Order of Vasa (Sweden); *b.* Lurgan, Co. Armagh, 2 March 1863; *m.* 1901, Nellie Bancroft; one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, North Rockhampton. Was principal of a firm of merchants in Rockhampton till Dec. 1925; Pres. Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres. Employers' Association of Central Queensland; Chairman Bluff Colliery Co. Ltd.; Chairman Red Cross Society, Rockhampton Branch; Vice-Consul for Sweden at Rockhampton; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry as a private, 1889; retired with the rank of Brigadier-General of the Australian Military Forces, 1922; served in S. African War, 1900-1, Second-in-command and later commanding Queensland Second Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps); when this contingent broke up was appointed by Lord Roberts one of the three Magistrates of the High Court of Pretoria, administering martial law; Colonel A.I.F. (Sea Transport), European War, 1916-17; made four voyages between Australia and England with troops and convalescents; while Senator, served on Public Accounts Committee and on Select Committees regarding Central Reserve Bank and Electoral Law and Procedure. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia. *Clubs:* Rockhampton, Anzac, Rockhampton.

THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. William George Hemsley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Stamford, 13 April 1871; *s.* of William Thompson and Julia Ann Hunt; *m.* 1912, Annette Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Theodore Bryant of Juniper Hill, Dorking, and Gt. Cumberland Place, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Haddington Artillery

Militia, 1890-1892; Royal Artillery, 1893; R.H.A. 1898; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); S. *Africa*, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Woodman Mead, Warminster, Wilts.

THOMPSON, William Harding, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.; now serving in R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William Cooper Thompson, Lancaster; *m.* 1914, Anne, *d.* of late R. A. Mitchel, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; *University of London.* Holt Travelling Scholar and Lever Prizeman, Liverpool University School of Architecture; London University Diploma in Town Planning and Civic Architecture; Student at the British School at Rome, 1913; Society of Architects' Post-Graduate American Scholarship, 1924; served 1914-19 with the Honourable Artillery Company and Royal Field Artillery; Adjutant 79th Bde., R.F.A., 1916-18; in command of a battery 79th Bde., 1918-19; Architect for *Enham Village Centre (Hants) for Disabled* Ex-service Men, 1920-27; in private practice as a Chartered Architect and Town Planning Consultant, 1920-40; Pres., Town Planning Institute, 1939-40; Technical Consultant to Regional Planning Committees in Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire and Dorset. *Publications:* Cornwall, Coast, Moors, and Valleys; Devon, Coast, Moors and Rivers; Somerset Regional Survey; The County Landscape Series: Devon, Dorset, Surrey, Sussex, and Lakeland (with Geoffrey Clark); Contributions to various technical journals. *Address:* 7 Crick Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2802.

THOMPSON, William Hugh, C.S.I. 1936; Secretary, Calcutta Electric Supply Corp. Ld.; Temp. Asst. Sec. Ministry of Home Security; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. G. A. Thompson; *m.* 1911, Norah Edmee Dickinson; two s. *Educ.:* Clifton; Jesus College, Cambridge. 14th Wrangler; 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge; Indian Civil Service; Settlement Officer, Bengal; Supt. 1921 Census Bengal; Retired, 1922; General Manager Bengal Telephone Corporation; Member Legislative Council Bengal representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1923-36. *Publications:* Settlement Reports of Districts of Tippora and Noakhali, Bengal; *Census Report Bengal,* 1921. *Address:* 8 Newton Court, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2240. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Oriental, Leander.

THOMPSON, Lieutenant-Colonel William James, D.S.O. 1916; 7th South African Infantry: Retired Magistrate; *s.* of Ernest Thompson, Inland Revenue Dept., England; *b.* Notts, 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Olive, *y. d.* of Rev. S. E. Rowe, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; five *c.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School. Imperial Civil Service, Local Government Board, England, 1895-1902; transferred to Transvaal Service, 1902; Assistant Public Prosecutor, Pretoria, 1904; Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1905; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Boksburg, 1910; Magistrate, Bethal, 1915; Barberton, 1920; Bethlehem, 1926; Kroonstad, 1929; Bloemfontein, 1929-32; retired, 1932; 2nd Lieutenant, Northern Mounted Rifles, 1905; Captain, Transvaal Cycle Corps, 1905; Major, 1908; served German S.W. Africa Campaign, 1914-15, with Rand Light Infantry; temp. Lieut.-Col. Rand Light Infantry, April 1915; served German E.A. Campaign, 1915-18, with 7th South African Infantry; Major (2nd in Command), Nov. 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding March 1917; (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches 4 times); V.D. 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, volunteering, golf. *Address:* 25 Lower Park Drive, Parkview, Johannesburg, S.A.

THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. William Jameson, M.A.; Bishop in Iran since 1935; *b.* 27 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Robert Wade Thompson, J.P., D.L., and E. I. Jameson; *m.* 1926, M. R. Carr; three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Nr. Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master on Staff of Jay Narayans' School, Benares, 1908-10; Engineer in charge of building St. John's College, Agra, 1910-12; Teacher's Diploma of Education, Oxford, 1913; Lieut. and Capt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers (I.A.R.O.); served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, attached to R.E. Works Dept., 1915-19 (despatches twice): Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Principal of the Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1921-35; Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1933-35. *Address:* Isfahan, Iran. *Club:* Overseas.

THOMPSON, William John, J.P., Worcestershire; Chairman of John Thompson Engineering Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Thompson, Penn, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1927, Enid Marie Fergusson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham. Specialised in Engineering; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1941-42. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Harborough Hall, Blakedown, Kidderminster. *T.:* Blakedown 20.

THOMPSON, Dr. William Robin, F.R.S. 1933; Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1928; and Superintendent, Farnham House Laboratory; *b.* London, Canada, 29 June 1887; son of late William Thompson, Editor of Canadian Agricultural Weekly (The Farmer's Advocate), and Alice Morgan; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Commander R. E. Carmody, U.S.N., and *g.d.* of late Commodore Dominic Lynch, U.S.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute, London, Canada; Universities of Toronto (B.Sc., 1909), Cornell (M.Sc., 1912), Paris (D. ès Sc., 1921), Cambridge (Special Research, 1914-15), St. Maximin (Ph.D., 1924). Entomologist, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1909-13, 1919-28; Bacteriologist, R.N. 1915-19; Fellow, Entomological Society of America; Lauréat Société Entomologique de France (Prix Passet); President, Aquinas Society. *Publications:* Science and Common Sense, 1937; numerous on biological subjects. *Recreations:* philosophy, fishing. *Address:* Chalfont Cottage, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2347.

THOMS, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel William Benjamin Butler, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; New Zealand Staff Corps (Retired); *b.* 5 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late John Alexander Thoms, London; *m.* 1908, Frances Beatrice Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Apted; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Commandant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps 1931-34. *Address:* The Slade, Aisholt, near Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.:* Spaxton 264.

THOMSON, Adam Bruce, A.R.S.A., 1937; *b.* 22 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1918, Jessie I. Hislop; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 149 Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Chichester, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; Director and Chief Engineer J. J. Habershon & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late W. A. U. Thomson, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Eva, *er. d.* of W. H. Cooper, J.P. Rotherham; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Park Lea, Doncaster Road, Rotherham. *T.:* Rotherham 1813.

THOMSON, Brigadier Alan Fortescue, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Thomson of Boynsmill, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Edythe Mary, *er. d.* of late J. Owen Unwin of 40A Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; *Royal Military Academy,* Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches six times, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1922; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920-24; commanded 26th London Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1926-29; Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, 1929-31; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935.

Address: Craighall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Kennethmont 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Sir Arthur L. Grant.

THOMSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Guthrie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 58th Vaughan's Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army, retired; Managing Director Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust Ltd.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Thomson, M.D., Brechin, Angus; *m.* 1907, Annie Wilhelmina, *d.* of W. A. Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; Captain, Indian army, 1902; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired, 1920; Staff Captain, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, India, 1910-11; 2nd Grade, 1911-13; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired May 1920. Director of Industrial Training, Ministry of Labour, North-Western Division, 1919-22. *Address:* 39 Pattison Road, N.W.2.

THOMSON, Col. Alexander M.; *see* Milne-Thomson.

THOMSON, Alfred Reginald, A.R.A. 1938; *b.* Bangalore, India, 1894; father, Civil Service, India; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School for the Deaf, Margate. Farm training (war and after) in Kent and Buckingham. *Mural:* dance-hall, Derby; Hotel, Duncannon Street, London; private houses near Cannes, France; The Queen Mary; County Hall of Essex, Chelmsford, etc.; four times Chelsea Arts Ball backcloth, etc.; Portrait, landscape, caricature. *Recreations:* sailing and travelling. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Little Ship.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Angus E. M. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Thomson.

THOMSON, Arthur Landsborough, C.B. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; Principal Assistant Secretary, Medical Research Council (Committee of the Privy Council for Medical Research), since 1936 (Assistant Secretary from 1919); Sec., Tropical Medical Research Committee (M.R.C.); Chairman, British Ornithologists' Club; Chairman of Council and of Bird-Ringing Committee, British Trust for Ornithology; *b.* Edinburgh, 8 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of late Professor Sir J. Arthur Thomson, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1920, Mary Moir, 2nd *d.* of late Prof. J. W. H. Trail, M.D., F.R.S., Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Heidelberg, Aberdeen, and Vienna. M.A. Aberdeen, 1911; B.Sc. (with distinction in Zoology) 1914; D.Sc. 1920; Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, 1914. On active service in France and Flanders, 1916-19, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and on the Staff, latterly as Assistant Quartermaster-General at G.H.Q. (despatches twice, O.B.E.); demobilised with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; Secretary, Distemper Research Committee, 1923-32; Member, National Radium Commission, 1937-41; F.R.S.E.; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U. *Publications:* Problems of Bird Migration, 1926; Birds, an Introduction to Ornithology, 1927; Bird Migration, a Short Account, 1936; various papers on migration of birds, etc. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 16 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6030. *Club:* Athenæum.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lumley Burrell, D.S.O. 1918; late The Royal Sussex Regt.; Asst. Chief Recruiting Officer, Midland Division; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Wilfred Burrell Thomson, Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., Retired; *m.* 1921, Lena Abercromby Murphy; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. R. Sussex Regt. 1909; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1915; Temp. Major 7th (S.) R. Sussex Regt. 1917; temp. Lt.-Col. Comdg. 7th R. Sussex Regt. 1918-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O., despatches); Major R. Sussex Regt. 1928; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, and squash racquets. *Address:* Wayside, Solihull Road, Shirley, Warwickshire.

THOMSON, Arthur Peregrine, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Children's Hospital, the Ear and Throat Hospital, and the Eye Hospital, Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Arthur Henry Thomson, Colonial Civil Service; *m.* Minnie Scott Lindsley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Birmingham (Queen's Scholar, Ingleby Scholar and Russell Prizeman); R.A.M.C., T.F., 1915-1919, retiring with rank of Major. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 38 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0735. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

THOMSON, Rev. Canon Clement R., B.A. Lond., M.A. Oxon and Cape University; Vicar of Norton, Radnorshire since 1939; Chancellor of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1938-39, Canon Emeritus, 1939; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, July 1870; *s.* of Rev. Professor J. Radford Thomson, M.A. Lond.; *m.* 1921, Agnes Jean, *d.* of late Joseph Chamberlain Stone, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations 1891, and in Classical Greats, 1893; University of London B.A. 1893; University of Cape M.A. (ad eund.) 1907. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Wrexham, Denbighshire, 1894-97; Licensed Preacher Diocese of Wakefield, 1897-1902; Diocese of London, 1898-1903; Diocese of Pretoria, 1903-20; Assistant Master St. John's (Diocesan) College, Johannesburg, 1904-1917; Headmaster, 1917-21; Vicar of Ruabon-with-Penylan, Denbighshire, 1921-26; of Colwyn Bay, 1926-39; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1923, Radnorshire, 1940; Chaplain to Mayor, Colwyn Bay, 1938-39. *Recreations:* walking, cycling and swimming. *Address:* Norton Vicarage, Presteign, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteign 8.

THOMSON, Colonel Sir Courtauld, Kt., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh and Stonehaven. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Member of Inner Temple; High Sheriff for Buckinghamshire, 1933; J.P.; holds Hon. Freedom Livery and Membership of Court of Assistants of Paviors Company; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hospitaller, 1918-33; British Red Cross Commissioner, France, 1914-15; Chief Commissioner, Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia and Near East, 1915-19; attached General Headquarters Staff, B.E.F., Egypt, 1916; Italy, 1918; Chairman Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929-33; Chairman of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Chairman and Treasurer University College Hospital; Chairman Red Cross Sale Committee, 1940; Trustee Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders; Guild of St. George; Governor and Member Finance Committee Star and Garter Home; Hon. Treasurer Dockland Settlements; Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre; Trustee and Member Governing Body, Whiteley Village Homes; Trustee and Member Committee Red Cross Hos. Library; Director Royal Academy of Music; Member Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1928-30; Chairman Irish Civil Service Commission, 1921-26; Chairman National Council for Mental Hygiene, 1922-26; Officier Legion of Honour; Order of Nile, 2nd class; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava, 1917; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Military Cross with bar; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegro); Grand Officier Nichan Iftikhar; Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria; Cross of Mercy (Serbia); Gold Medal, Italian and Serbian Red Cross; despatches five times. *Address:* 59 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1121; Dorney Wood, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks 54. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Swinley Forest; Royal St. George's.

THOMSON, David Couper, D.L., J.P.; newspaper proprietor and shipowner; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomson, founder of the Thomson

Line of Steamships to Canada; *b.* Dundee; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Culloch, Ballantrae, Ayrshire. Managing Director of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, Evening Telegraph and Post, Weekly News, Weekly Welcome, Red Letter, Sunday Post, etc.; travelled in United States, Canada, Egypt, Palestine, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, and the near Continent. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, photographing, books. *Address:* Inveravon, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Press; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Eastern, Dundee.

THOMSON, David Landsborough, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, and Chairman of Biological Sciences Group, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Aberdeen, 1901; *s.* of late Professor Sir Arthur Thomson, LL.D.; *m.* 1928, Marian Stancliffe, *d.* of Professor A. Collingwood, F.R.C.O., University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen, Grenoble, Graz; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, 1925; lecturer in biochemistry, McGill University, 1928. *Publications:* The Life of the Cell, 1928; many scientific papers and Reviews. *Recreations:* mountaineering, chess, writing detective stories. *Address:* 3521 University Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Harbour 9579 (Montreal).

THOMSON, Donald F., D.Sc., Dip. Anthrop; now serving as Flight Lieut. with Royal Australian Air Force; *b.* 26 June 1901; *s.* of Harry Alexander Thomson; *m.* 1925, Gladys Winifred Coleman; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch Coll. Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne, Sydney, and Cambridge. Led three field expeditions to Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland, and has lived among the native tribes of this region for several years, learning the languages of the aborigines; carried out a survey journey of more than 1000 miles across Cape York Peninsula with pack horses to determine the numbers and distribution of the native tribes of that region, 1928; conducted a second expedition, making important discoveries of the existence in North Queensland of invading Papuan Hero cults of great antiquity which had modified the Australian culture, 1929; biologist to the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, on problems connected with Australian snakes, 1930-31; appointed research fellow of the University of Melbourne, 1932, to resume field work among the native tribes of Northern Australia; conducted a third expedition, 1932-33; Research Fellow, University of Melbourne, 1932-37; loaned by University of Melbourne to act as Special Commissioner for the Commonwealth Government in Arnhemland, Northern Territory of Australia, among native tribes of that region, 1935-37; on return proceeded to University of Cambridge, 1937-39; subsequently Survey of Administration of N. American Indians under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation; recalled to Australia for military service on outbreak of war. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals, chiefly on Anthropological and Zoological subjects; most important contributions are on native tribes of Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. *Recreations:* ornithology, gardening. *Address:* Worlingworth, Eltham, Victoria, Australia.

THOMSON, Sir Douglas; *see* Thomson, Sir J. D. W.

THOMSON, Vice-Admiral Evelyn Claude Ogilvie, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 Apr. 1881; *s.* of late Andrew Thomson, 21 Chester Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Agnes Motherwell, *d.* of Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; Captain-in-Charge at Singapore, 1929-1931; commanded H.M.S. St. Vincent boys' training establishment, Gosport, 1932-34; Commodore 2nd class, commanding Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Rear-Admiral, 1936; Comdg. Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1937-39; Vice-Admiral, 1939; retired list 1939. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, Sir (Francis) Vernon, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1938; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; of Dodd, Thomson & Co. Ltd., Chairman of the King Line, Ltd., London; Scottish Steamship Co., Ltd.; also of the London Maritime Investment Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Bullard, King & Co., Ltd.; Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd.; Principal Shipping Adviser and Controller of Commercial Shipping, Ministry of Shipping (now Ministry of War Transport), since 1939; Chairman Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Chairman of Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee, 1935-37; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1936-37; (Hon.) Assistant Director of Ship Management Branch, Ministry of Shipping, 1918-21; and Vice-Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee, 1919-20; Chairman of London General Shipowners' Society, 1928-1929; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1931-33; Chairman of Documentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1923-35; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1927; Member of Council of King George's Fund for Sailors since 1938; Member of the Committee of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; Hon. Life-Governor of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1938; Hon. Member of Committee of London General Shipowners' Society; *b.* 10 Feb. 1881. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hawthornden, Hadley Common, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 0272. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Inniskilling Fusiliers; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *m.* Dorothy Dundas, *d.* of late Captain and Mrs. Reginald Charles Freeman, 5 Wyndham House, S.W.1; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

THOMSON, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.A. (Hons. Q.U.B.); Clerk-Assistant of the Senate of Northern Ireland, and second Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of George Thomson, Managing Director of Broadway Damask Co., Ltd.; *m.* 1921, Maud, *e. d.* of J. H. McIlveen, of W. R. Young & Co., Ltd.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast; Assembly's College, Belfast. Commissioned 12th (S.) Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 17 Sep. 1914; Captain, 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Major and 2nd in command 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre with palm; Cashier and Assistant General Manager, Larne Shipbuilding, Ltd., 1919-21; Librarian, Houses of Parliament, Northern Ireland, 1921. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and sailing. *Address:* Kincora, Ferris Bay, Larne Harbour, Co. Antrim; Parliament Buildings, College Green, Belfast.

THOMSON, George Malcolm; Author and Journalist; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 2 Aug. 1899; *e. s.* of late Charles Thomson, journalist, and Mary Arthur, *d.* of John Eason; *m.* 1926, Else, *d.* of late Harald Ellefsen, Tønsberg, Norway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. 2nd Lieutenant R.F.A. 1918; Journalist. *Publications:* An Epistle to R. Watson Kerr (verse), 1926; Caledonia, or the Future of the Scots, 1927; The Re-Discovery of Scotland, 1928; A Short History of Scotland, 1930; Will the Scottish Church Survive? 1930; The Lambeth Conference, 1931; The Kingdom of Scotland Restored, 1931; Scotland, that Distressed Area, 1935. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 19 Holly Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5002. *Club:* Norwegian.

THOMSON, George Paget, F.R.S. 1930; Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science since 1930; Hon. D.Sc. Lisbon; *s.* of late Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S.; *b.* 1892;

m. 1924, Kathleen Buchanan, *d.* of Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Math. Trip. Parts I. and II., Nat. Sc. Trip. Part II., Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914; served in France with 1st Queen's, 1914-15; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19; worked on various problems of aeronautical research; returned to Cambridge, 1919; Member of Aeronautical Research Committee, 1937-41; Professor of Natural Philosophy in University of Aberdeen, 1922-30; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1937; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1939. *Publications:* Applied Aerodynamics, 1919; The Atom; Wave Mechanics of the Free Electron; papers on Physics in Scientific Journals and on Aeronautics in Government publications; (with Sir J. J. Thomson) Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 3rd edition; (with W. Cochrane) Theory and Practice of Electron Diffraction. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 15 Stanley Gardens, W.11. *Club:* Athenaeum.

THOMSON, George Reid, K.C. at the Scottish Bar, 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Rev. W. R. Thomson; *m.* 1925, Grace Georgeson; no *c.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Served European War, 1914-18, Captain 5th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; called to the Scottish Bar, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26405.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. George Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; F.R.S.E., LL.D.; retired Consulting Surgeon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Professor of Surgery, University of Witwatersrand, 1920-1930. *Address:* Hordle Grange, Hordle, Hants. *Clubs:* Keyhaven Yacht; Western Isles Yacht, Tobermory.

THOMSON, Rev. George Thomas; M.A.(Edin.); B.A. (Oxon), B.D., Hon. D.D. (Edin.); Professor of Christian Dogmatics, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James Thomson, O.E., Edinburgh, and of Jane Haswell Smith; *m.* 1st, Christian Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Very Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D., *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Alice, *d.* of late Alexander Davidson, Perth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin. Served 8th Royal Scots T.F., Intelligence Corps, 1914-19; A. and S., Tain, 1920-24; Minister of St. Boswells, 1924-28; Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1928-36; Translator of Karl Barth's Dogmatik, The Doctrine of the Word of God, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, piping. *Address:* 89 Colinton Road, Edinburgh, 10.

THOMSON, George Walker, Editor, The Draughtsman; President of National Federation of Professional Workers since 1937; Member of General Council T.U.C. since 1935; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *s.* of George Thomson, marine engineer, and Janet Riddell; *m.* 1910, Isabel Buchanan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow School of Art; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Modeller and Designer for 4 years; Engineer and Designer 20 years; journalist 20 years; part founder Guildman, 1916; founder Draughtsman, 1918; Arbiter Hull Trawler Dispute, 1935; P.O. Advisory Committee, 1935; W.E.A. Executive, 1936; Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937; Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee, 1938; Export Credits Guarantee Committee, 1939; National Youth Committee (Board of Education), 1939; National Joint Advisory Council, 1939; Synthetic Comm. (Ministry of Mines), 1939; Tank Board (Ministry of Supply), 1940; Chairman, London Regional Board of Production Executive, 1940; Joint Advisory Council to Production Executive, 1941; Consultative Panel on Reconstruction. *Publications:* Short Course of Industrial History, 1923; Grammar of Power, 1924; Mirrors of Modernity, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Mansefield, Rugeley, Staffs. *T.:* Rugeley 21.

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton, D.C.L., D.Sc. (Dunelm.), Ph.D. (Strasburg); Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, and Director of Studies at the Edin. Training Centre since 1925; *b.* 27 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1912, Jane, *d.* of late Thomas Hutchinson, of Newcastle and Bardon Mill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford Coll., Newcastle; Univs. of Durham and Strasburg. Open Exhibitioner, Junior Pemberton Scholar, and Charles Mather Scholar, Armstrong College; Pemberton Fellow of the University of Durham, 1903-6; B.Sc. (distinction in mathematics and physics) 1903; M.Sc. 1906; D.Sc. in psychology, 1913; Ph.D. *summa cum laude*, Strasburg, 1906; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunelm) 1939; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, 1923-4; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College 1906, Professor 1920; nineteen years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces; acting Adjutant of the Durham Univ. O.T.C. 1915-19; in command, 1921-3. *Publications:* The Essentials of Mental Measurement (with Dr. William Brown, *q.v.*); Instinct, Intelligence and Character, an Educational Psychology; A Modern Philosophy of Education; The Factorial Analysis of Human Ability; articles in psychological journals in Britain and America. *Address:* Moray House, Edinburgh; The Old Schoolhouse, Glenapp.

THOMSON, Harry Torrance, M.D. (Edin.); Anæsthetist Princess Margaret Rose Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 22 June 1868; 4th *s.* of H. Torrance Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Rev. George Style, Headmaster Giggleswick School; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; House Physician, Leith Hospital; after engaging for a few years in general practice, became specialist in anæsthesia; temporary Captain R.A.M.C. during European War; Member (late President) Scottish Society of Anæsthetists; Member British Psychological Society, British Psycho-Analytical Society; late Anæsthetist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Anæsthetist Leith Hospital and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 8 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 33018.

THOMSON, Henry John, Professor of Latin, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1924; *b.* 16 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John H. Thomson, J.P., Lochee, Dundee; *m.* 1911, Catherine, *d.* of Peter Forbes, Lochee, Dundee; two *s.* *Educ.:* schools in Dundee; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; M.A. St. Andrews and Oxford (Hon. Postmaster of Merton Coll.); D.Litt. St. Andrews; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1906; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews, 1908; has been Examiner in Universities of St. Andrews, London, Manchester and Liverpool. *Publications:* Ancient Lore in Mediæval Latin Glossaries (with W. M. Lindsay); edition of the Abstrusa Glossary; articles in classical journals. *Address:* Sidlaw, Bodlondeb, Bangor, N. Wales.

THOMSON, Lt.-Col. Herbert Guy, D.S.O. 1916; retired; Royal Artillery T.F.; *b.* 19 June 1878; *y. s.* of John Thomson and Laura Phillips of Woodperry and the Old Bank, Oxford; *m.* 1931, Janet, *d.* of J. and S. A. Crawford, of Fulnetby and Welbourn, Lincs. *Educ.:* Winchester; Seafield Park. Partner Eden Baines and Kennaway, Land Agents, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-1918, Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut and prisoner (severely wounded, Dec. 1915, despatches four times, D.S.O.); France, 1918; Agent to Reeve Estates, Lincs. 1919-26; late Fellow Land Agents Society; Joint Master Isle of Wight Foxhounds, 1935-39. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Blackdown House, Mary Tavy, Devon. *T.:* Mary Tavy 55.

THOMSON, Hugh Wright, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; T.D.; Consulting Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanarkshire, etc.; Lieut.-Col., retired, R.A.M.C. (T.); *s.* of John Thomson; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1906, Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Archibald McLellan; two *s.* *Educ.* Glasgow University, M.B., C.M., M.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. 3rd Class Order of Nile). *Address:* 12 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3.

THOMSON, Rev. Ian H. W. *see* White-Thomson.

THOMSON, Sir Ivo Wilfrid Home, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Sir Wilfrid Thomson, 1st Bt., and Ethel Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Reginald Parker, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1933, Sybil Marguerite, *yr. d.* of C. W. Thompson, The Red House, Escrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Mark Wilfrid Home, *b.* 29 Dec. 1939. *Address:* The Dower House, Escrick, York. *T.:* Escrick, 63. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Yorkshire, York.

THOMSON, Maj.-Gen. James, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; M.B., A.M.S. (retired); *b.* 15 July 1862; *m.* 1897, Mary Eva, *d.* of Surg-Major G. Marr, I.M.S. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Deputy Director-General Medical Services, British Armies in France, 1918-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General, Grand Officier Order of Crown of Rumania); retired 5 April 1920. *Address:* 23 Carden Place, Aberdeen.

THOMSON, James Alexander Kerr, M.A. (Aberdeen); B.A. (Oxford); Professor of Classics, University of London, King's College, since 1923; *b.* Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, 1879; *s.* of J. C. Thomson; unmarried. Lecturer in Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Harvard, and at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* Studies in the Odyssey, 1914; The Greek Tradition, 1916; Greeks and Barbarians, 1921; Desiderius Erasmus, in Social and Political Ideas of the Renaissance, 1925; Irony, 1926; Erasmus in England, in Vorträge, Bibliothek Warburg, 1930-31; The Art of the Logos, 1935. *Address:* Hopewell, Pangbourne, Berkshire.

THOMSON, Sir (James) Douglas (Wishart), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (U.) South Aberdeen since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Shipping, 1939-1941, to Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of War Transport since 1941; partner in William Thomson & Company, Shipowners, Leith; *b.* 30 Oct. 1905; *s.* of Sir Frederick Charles Thomson, 1st Bt., K.C., M.P., and Constance Margaret, *yr. d.* of Hamilton A. Hotson, General Manager British Linen Bank, Edinburgh; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1935, Bettina, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Comdr. David W. S. Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Douglas David, *b.* 14 Feb. 1940. *Address:* 8 Egerton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2061. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, James Moffat, C.B.E. 1932; Colonial Administrative Officer, retired 1934; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Mabel Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Edward Dunsterville, Woodlands, Walton-on-Thames. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. District Administration, North Eastern Rhodesia, 1903; Native Commissioner, 1907; Magistrate, Northern Rhodesia, 1923; Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1929-34; Chairman, Native Reserve Commission, 1927; Chairman, Advisory Board on Native Education, 1929; Member of Executive Council and Legislative Council, 1929-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairway, Riverton Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

THOMSON, Brigadier James Noel, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1939; a Division Comdr., India, since 1941; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Thomson and Margaret Stuart; *m.* 1929, Lorna Carmen, *d.* of Sir Edward Buck, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes; R.M.A. Woolwich. Senior Under Officer R.M.A. Woolwich, 1909; Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1909; European War France and Germany, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, French Croix de Guerre); Adjutant Royal Military Academy, 1919-21; Staff College, Camberley, 1921; War Office 1922-23; Brigade Major 1st Rhine Brigade, 1923-24; General Staff Rhine Army (Operations and Intelligence) 1924-26; Staff Officer to Major-General Royal Artillery, India, 1927-30; Lieut. Colonel, 1929; Imperial Defence College 1931; Assistant Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1934-37; Col., 1935; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, 1938-41. *Recreations:* Horses and horse-showing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Army Headquarters, India.

THOMSON, James Park, C.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Queen's University, Canada); J.P.; Hon. Corr. Mem. New York Academy of Science, the National Academy of Sciences, Alzate, Mexico, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc., the Commercial Geographical Soc, Paris, and the Geographical Societies of Lisbon, Marseilles, Halle, and Manchester; Life Member Nat. Geog. Society; *b.* Shetland, 20 June 1854; *m.* 1887, Ada, *o. d.* of late J. T. Gannon, M.P., Goulburn, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* Government Surveyor, Fiji, 1880-84; observed Transit of Venus, 1882; founded Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland, 1885; Pres. of Society, 1894-1897; awarded Thomson Foundation Gold Medal (established by the Society in his honour) for Eminent Services to Geographical Science, 1901; received engraved piece of plate at Jubilee Celebrations, 1935; Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer of Society and Editor of Queensland Geographical Journal; successfully observed Transit of Mercury at Brisbane, 1894; Hon. Vice-President Sixth International Geographical Congress, London, 1895; Secy. Section A Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1895; originated the Zone System of Time Reckoning in Australia; Representative Member of Council, Queensland University; Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, London, 1902; Medal Société de Géographie, Paris, 1935; went on Round the World Scientific Mission, 1903; examined and reported on N.S.W. Govt. Water Conservation and Irrigation Schemes, 1906; undertook a successful journey to the Gulf of Carpentaria to identify and astronomically determine the position of the ill-fated Victorian Explorers', Burke and Wills, most northerly camp on the Bynoe River, 1909; assisted to observe Total Solar Eclipse Goondiwindi, Queensland, 1922; Delegate representing New York Academy of Sciences and Roy. Geographical Soc. of Australasia, Queensland, to Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Sydney and Melbourne, 1923; represented Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, New York Academy of Sciences, Royal Scottish Geographical Society and Manchester Geographical Society at official opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, March 1932; donated ethnological, concological and economical mineralogical collection to Queen's University, Canada. *Publications:* British New Guinea; Physical Geography of Australia; Round the World; over 250 papers on Geography and allied subjects in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* scientific investigations; walking. *Address:* Turbot Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* B 7638.

THOMSON, John Mackay, C.B. 1941; M.A. (Edin.) (Oxon); Secretary of Scottish Education Dept. since 1940; *b.* Dunning, Perthshire, 21 Mar. 1887; *er. s.* of late Rev. Peter Thomson, D.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University (Bruce of Grangehill Scholar, 1908; Guthrie Fellowship in Classics, 1911); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Classical Moderations, 1911; 2nd Lit. Hum. 1913). Assistant to Professor of Humanity, Edinburgh Univer-

sity, 1913-14; VIth Form Master, Fettes College, 1915-20; Rector of Aberdeen Grammar School, 1920-21; Scottish Education Department: H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1921-24; Junior Assistant Secretary, 1925-1935; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1935-36; Second Secretary, 1936-39; Acting Secretary, 1939; Member of: Scottish Inter-Departmental Committee on Road Safety among School Children, 1935; Scottish Committee of Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1937-39; Scottish Council for School Broadcasting; Scottish Committee, National Playing Fields Association; a Trustee of the Miners' Welfare National Scholarship Endowment Fund. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 14 Royal Circus, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* 30621. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

THOMSON, J(ohn) Murray, A.R.S.A. 1939; R.S.W.; Teacher of Animal Drawing and Painting at Edinburgh College of Art; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1917, Ellen May Frew; one *s.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff. Studied art in Edinburgh and Paris; specialised in painting animals and birds; ex-President, Society of Scottish Artists. *Recreations:* fly fishing for trout and salmon. *Address:* 11 Melville Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 27204.

THOMSON, John Stuart, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 4 Aug. 1888; *s.* of John Cunningham Thomson; *m.* 1941, Mary Catherine Frances, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. V. Coppinger, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912; military duty, 1915-17; Civil Administration, Iraq, 1917-23; Deputy Commissioner in Punjab, 1923-31; Development Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1931-32; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-1936; retired, 1937. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

THOMSON, Leslie G.; *see* Grahame-Thomson.

THOMSON, Louis M. M.; *see* Milne-Thomson.

THOMSON, Matthew Sydney, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consulting Dermatologist to the London County Council and the Ministry of Pensions, Emergency Medical Service, R.M.I.G., etc.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Matthew and Emilie Thomson; *m.* 1922, Dora Alice, *d.* of Chas. E. Wallis, Pinner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). Lieut. R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1918-19; Member of Council British Association of Dermatology; Lecturer St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and King's College Hospital; Vice-Pres. Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-President, Section of Dermatology B.M.A.; Hon. Member Hungarian Dermatological Society. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 106 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3525; 43 Cranbourne Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3795.

THOMSON, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Arbuthnot), C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1 April 1872; *s.* of late Col. C. W. Thomson of Broomhill, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Mary Auguste, *d.* of late Stephen Moore, D.L., of Barne Park, Clonmel. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served occupation of Crete, 1897; Nile Expedition, 1898 (wounded); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, in command of 8th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 102nd (Tyneside Scottish) Infantry Brigade, and 44th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (twice wounded, despatches eight times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mansfield, Kokstad, East Griqualand, S. Africa. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THOMSON, The Very Rev. P. D., M.A., D.D., H.C.F.; Minister of the Church of Scotland at Kelvinside Church (Botanic Gardens), Glasgow, since 1907; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James M. Thomson and Margaret McDougall; *m.* 1901, Marian Helen Scott; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Helensburgh; Glasgow University; Glasgow Free Church College (now Trinity College). Freeland Tutor in Hebrew, Trinity Coll., Glasgow 1895-96; Joshua Paterson Scholar 1896: Assistant in South Free Church, Aberdeen, 1896-97; Minister of Peterculter Free Church, Deeside, 1897-1900; Minister of St. Brycedale Church, Kirkcaldy, 1901-07; Chaplain to the Forces, and Senior Chaplain of the Highland Division, 1914-16, 1918-19; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Gordon Highlanders: Being a Short Record of the Services of the Regiment; The Living Word: Other Sermons and Addresses. *Recreations:* reading, golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 6 Hughenden Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

THOMSON, Colonel Roger Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. Thomson, R.E.; *m.* 1904, Florence Lucy, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. E. Delves Broughton, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926; employed at the War Office, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, cricket. *Address:* Underwood, Waverley Drive, Camberley, Surrey.

See also Sir Mervyn W. Richardson-Bunbury.

THOMSON, Sir StClair, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; F.R.C.S. England; LL.D. Manitoba; Swiss Federal Diploma; Ex-President of Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Fellow) and of Medical Society; Fellow of King's College; Emeritus Prof. of Laryngology and Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Nose in King's College Hospital; Consulting Throat Surgeon to the Italian Hospital and the Throat and Ear Hospital, Maidstone; Physician for the Throat to King Edward Sanatorium, Midhurst; late Professor of Laryngology and Otology, R.A.M. College; Surgeon for Throat and Ear, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, to the Royal Italian Opera, and Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital; *b.* Londonderry, 28 July 1859; *s.* of J. Gibson Thomson of Ardrishaig, Argyllshire, and *g.s.* of John Sinclair of Lochaline House, Sound of Mull; *m.* 1901, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *widow* of late Henry Vignoles. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Paris; Vienna; Lausanne (M.D. 1891). Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander, with Crossed Swords, Order of Leopold; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia; Corresponding Member of the Académie de Médicine, the Società Italiana di Laringologia, the Wiener Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the Berliner Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the American Laryngological Association, the American Medical Association, the Swedish Medical Society, the Danish Medical Soc., the Société Belge d'Oto-laryngologie, the Checko-Slovak Society, the Rumanian Society, and the Société Française de Laryngologie. *Publications:* various bacteriological, physiological and clinical papers on the throat and nose; *Diseases of the Nose and Throat* (4th ed.); Tuberculosis of the Larynx; Cancer of the Larynx; Atlas of Nasal Anatomy; the Cerebro-spinal Fluid; Shakespeare and Medicine; A House-Surgeon's Memories of Lord Lister; European editor of The Laryngoscope. *Address:* 64 Wimpole Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

THOMSON, Sir Vernon; *see* Thomson, Sir F. V.

THOMSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1884, Annie C., *d.* of F. J. Van der Riet, Resident

Magistrate of Simonstown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D. (Hon.). Assistant to the Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1878-83; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1883-1895; Member of Council, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1883-1895; Registrar, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1895, 1918; Registrar, University of South Africa, 1918-22; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-28; Mathematical Examiner, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1886-1887; Chm. Higher Education Commission, 1911; Member of the S.A. Universities Statutes Commission, 1917. *Publications:* Introduction to Determinants, 1882; Algebra for Schools, 1886; Chambers's Algebra for Schools, 1898. *Address:* Dunedin, Glencairn, Simonstown, S. Africa.

THOMSON, Col. William David, C.M.G. 1918, Indian Army; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Major-Gen. W. B. Thomson; *m.* Adeliza, *d.* of W. Davis, of Well Close, near Gloucester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 1st Lancers, Indian Army, and was Judge Advocate-General in India; Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., two medals). *Address:* Longview, Coopers Hill, Brockworth, near Gloucester; Baidland, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

THOMSON, Sir William Johnston, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L.; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1932-35; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Thomas Thomson and Esther Mackay; *m.* 1908; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Town Council, 1921; Magistrate 1926; Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Motor Traction Ltd., and subsidiary companies; President Scottish Amicable Building Society; Director United Automobile Services, and Gilmerton Coal Co.; Member of Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Automobile Engineers, and Institute of Transport; LL.D., Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 11 Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh; Blythbank, Blythbridge, West Linton. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

THOMSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir William (Montgomerie), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Colonel of The Seaforth Highlanders since 1939; Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; 4th *s.* of late Captain William Thomson, 78th Highlanders, and Alice, *d.* of late Captain William Broughton, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Inchmarlo, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* 2nd, 1928, Mai, sister of first wife. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; served Soudan Expedition, 1898; European War; commanded 1st Seaforth Highlanders in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, a Brigade 1916-17, a Division 1917-1918; subsequently commanded North Persian Force Sep. 1918, and later British troops in Trans-Caucasia up to May 1919 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, M.C., C.B., K.C.M.G., 3rd Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Commander Legion of Honour); retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1935-40. *Address:* Muckairn, Taynuilt, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

THOMSON, William Willis Dalziel; Prof. of Medicine, Queen's Univ. Belfast, since 1923; Physician, Royal Victoria Hosp. Belfast, since 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician to British Troops in Northern Ireland; *s.* of late William Thomson, M.D., J.P., Annahilt House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *m.* Josephine, *y. d.* of Humphrey Barron, J.P., of Walton, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; Dublin; London; Buda-Pest; Paris. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship, Royal University of Ireland, 1906; Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; Senior Scholarship in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907; B.A., First Class honours, Royal University of Ireland, 1907; President of the Students' Representative Society and Member of the Senate, Queen's University, 1908; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., First Class honours, 1910, Queen's University; Resident Medical Officer Purdysburn Fever Hospital, 1910-11; Demonstrator of Physiology, Queen's University, 1911-1912; D.P.H. 1912; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1912-16; B.Sc., First Class honours, 1912; Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, 1912-19; M.D., Gold Medal, 1916; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; attached to Research Laboratory, B.E.F.; Examiner in Medicine, National University of Ireland, 1925-27; F.R.C.P. London, 1928; President, North of Ireland Branch of British Medical Association, 1932-33; Examiner in Medicine, Trinity College, Dublin, 1935-38; President, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1936-37; President, Section of Medicine British Medical Association, 1937; President, Ulster Medical Society, 1937-38; Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1939. *Publications:* Papers dealing with medical subjects appearing in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, B.M.J., and Transactions of Ulster Medical Society. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 25 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 25056; Seven Tides, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.:* Donaghadee 107.

THORBY, Hon. Harold Victor Campbell; J.P.; farmer and grazier; *b.* Annandale, N.S.W., 2 Oct. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late F. J. Thorby; *m.* VeraLynda, 2nd *d.* of late A. F. Morley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Geurie P.S.; Sydney Grammar School; Technical College, Sydney. President Farmers' and Settlers' Assoc., N.S.W., 1923-26; Member for Wammerawa, N.S.W. Assembly, 1922-27; Castlereagh, 1927-30; Minister for Agriculture, Sydney, N.S.W., 1927-30; M.H.R. Calare, 1931-40; Assistant Minister for Repatriation and War Service Homes, 1934; Assistant Minister for Commerce, 1935; Acting Minister Commerce, 1936; Acting Minister for Defence, 1937; Minister for Defence, 1938; Minister of Civil Aviation and Works, 1938-39; Postmaster-General and Minister of Health, 1940; Deputy Leader, Australian Country Party, 1937-40; Member Trade Delegation, London, 1935. *Address:* Koh-i-noor, 74 Wrights Road, Drummoyne, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Drummoyne 1134.

THORLEY, Wilfrid; poet and translator; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 31 July 1878; *s.* of late John Thorley, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Katherine Elizabeth Dunn (*d.* 1925); one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Gertrude Margaret Neville. *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Institute; Grenoble University. Learnt most while teaching English to foreign students in Sweden, Belgium, France, and Italy, during the ten years preceding the Great War. *Publications:* A Primer of English for Foreign Students, 1910; an English Reader for Foreign Students, 1913; Cloud-Cuckoo-Land: a Child's Book of Verses, 1923; Confessional, and other Poems, 1911; Paul Verlaine, 1914; Fleurs-de-Lys: a book of French poetry freely translated into English verse, with an introduction and notes, 1920; The Londoner's Chariot, and other Poems, 1925; A Bouquet from France: one hundred French poems with English translations in verse and brief notes, 1926; Maypole Market: a Child's Book of Verses, 1927; Cartwheels and Catkins: Verses for Girls and Boys, 1930; A Year in England for Foreign Students, 1930; The Happy Colt, and other verses, 1940. *Address:* Blowick, Bartholomew Close, Hythe, Kent.

THORNDIKE, (Arthur) Russell, actor and author; *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Arthur J. W. Thorndike, Hon. Canon of Rochester, and Agnes Macdonald Bowers; *m.* Rosemary Benvenuta Dowson. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor; King's School, Rochester; Ben Greet's Academy. First stage appearance, Theatre Royal, Cambridge, 1904;

first London appearance, Marlborough Theatre, Holloway, 1905; member of Ben Greet's company in England and America, 1905-08; in Shakespeare season, Court Theatre, 1909; toured with Matheson Lang in South Africa, India and the Far East, 1911-13; Horniman repertory, Manchester, 1913; served in Egypt and Gallipoli with 1st Westminster Dragoons, 1914-16; invalided out; with Old Vic. company 1916-20, as leading man and joint-producer in 1919-20; Grand Guignol, 1920; Old Vic, 1922; played name part in his own play Dr Syn, at Lyceum, on tour, and at Strand under own management, 1926-27; lead in Ben Greet's company in America, 1929-30; in Shakespeare season, Kingsway, 1932; has appeared in several films. *Publications:* The Tragedy of Mr Punch (with Reginald Arkell), 1920; Dr Syn; The Amazing Quest of Dr Syn; Dr Syn Returns; Dr Syn on the High Seas; Further Adventures of Dr Syn; The Courageous Exploits of Dr Syn; The Slype; Herod's Peal; Jet and Ivory; Vandekkers; The Water Witch; Sybil Thorndike, a biography. *Club:* Savage.

THORNDIKE, Dame Sybil, D.B.E., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Manchester and Edin.): actress and manager; *b.* Gainsborough, 1882; *d.* of Rev. A. J. W. Thorndike, Hon. Canon of Rochester; *m.* 1908, Lewis Casson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester High School. Shakespearian Repertory in America with Ben Greet about 100 parts in twenty-five plays, 1903-7; Miss Horniman's Co. Manchester, 1908-9; Chas. Frohman's Repertory, Duke of York's Theatre, 1910; American tour with John Drew, 1910-11; leads with Miss Horniman's Company 1911-13, parts included Hester (Shadow, E. Philpotts), Beatrice (Hindle Wakes, Houghton), Rene (Revolt, Calderon); Shakespearian leads at Old Vic, 1914-18; Queen's 1919, The Mother (Napoleon, Trench); Scala Theatre Sygne (The Hostage, Claudel); New Oxford Theatre (1918), Kiddies in the Ruins; New Theatre Naomi (Chinese Puzzle); Holborn Empire (1919-20), Hecuba (Trojan Women) and Medea, Mary (Tom Trouble) Candida; Beryl (The Showroom); St. James' Theatre, Mystery of the Yellow Room, 1920; Little Theatre, 1920-22, London's Grand Guignol; about thirty parts in as many plays including Louise (The Old Women), The Model (The Medium), Judy (The Tragedy of Mr. Punch), Mrs. Meldon (Progress); in management at the New Theatre, 1922, produced Jane Clegg, The Scandal (Charlotte), The Cenci (Beatrice); Criterion Theatre, 1923, produced Advertising April 1923-4—in management New Theatre produced Cymbeline (Imogen), The Lie (Elinor), Shaw's Saint Joan, Man and the Masses (Sonia); played Gruach at the St. Martin's Theatre; in management at the Regent Theatre, revived Saint Joan, produced The Verge (Claire). Hippolytus (Phaedra); The Round Table, 1925; in management at Empire Theatre, Henry VIII. (Queen Katharine); Lyceum Theatre, Saint Joan; Ambassador's; Theatre, Granite (Judith), 1926; Princes Theatre, Macbeth, (Lady Macbeth); The Greater Love, 1927; Played leading parts for the Old Vic season at the Lyric, Hammersmith, 1927; Nurse Cavell in Dawn (film); produced Judith of Israel, playing the title-rôle, 1928; toured South Africa for nine months; returned in Jan. 1929, and played the name part in Major Barbara, Lily Cobb in Mariners by Clemence Dane, and revived Jane Clegg and the Medea in one bill; toured with Madam Plays Nap playing Henriette, and played at New Theatre, 1929; played Phèdre in French; Sylvette in Fire, and Mrs. Alving in Ghosts, Emilia in Othello at the Savoy, 1930; Jess Fortune in Matchmaker's Arms, Eloise in Marriage by Purchase, 1931; revived Saint Joan and toured with it, 1931; toured in Egypt, Palestine, Australia, and New Zealand, 1932-33; on return to London played Evie in the Distaff Side. Victoria Van Brett (Double Door), Z in Shaw's Village Wooing; autumn 1934, the Distaff Side in New York; 1935, Grief Goes Over, London; Short Story; 1936, Kind Lady; My Son's my Son; Six Men of Dorset; Hippolytus (Nurse); 1937, Yes My Darling Daughter; 1938, Time and the Conways, New York; The Corn is Green, Duchess Theatre, 1940, Piccadilly Theatre; Old Vic tours under C.E.M.A., (Autumn) Macbeth (S. Wales); 1941 (Spring: N. Wales), (Summer) King John and Medea (Scotland and Midlands), (Autumn) Candida and Medea (S. Wales); received freedom of city of Rochester, 1929. *Publications:* Religion and the Stage; Lilian Baylis (with R. Thorndike). *Recreations:* piano, swimming. *Address:* Bron y Garth, Portmadoc. *T.:* Portmadoc 65.

THORNE, Alfred Charles; *b.* 23 Dec. 1870; *s.* of James Thorne, F.S.A.; *m.* 1938, Gladys Dorothea, *widow* of Henry Cameron Hind. *Educ.:* City of London School; Switzerland. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1893; Vice-President, 1923-26; Joint Librarian Inst. of Actuaries, 1924-35; late Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Actuary, Law Reversionary Interest Society; Manager, Equity and Law Investment Trust Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Shirley, Marsh Lane, Stanmore. *T.:* Stanmore 184. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

THORNE, Lieut.-General Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol, C.B. 1939; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command since 1941; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P., 22 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *m.* 1909, Hon. Margaret Douglas Pennant, *d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave, nr. Whitby; Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1904; served European War (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and two bars); commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, Sep. 1916-Sep. 1918 and Sep. 1927-Jan. 1931; 184th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918-March 1919; Assistant Military Attaché to Washington, U.S.A., 1919-20; Military Assistant to the C.I.G.S., 1925-26; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1932-35; commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, 1935-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; G.O.C. London District and Major-General commanding the Brigade of Guards, 1938-39; Division Commander, 1939; Corps Commander, 1940; Grand Officer Star of Roumania, 1938; C. Leg. Hon. (France), 1939. *Address:* The Deanery, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3216. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.
See also Baron Wigram.

THORNE, Rt. Rev. Frank O.; *see* Nyasaland, Bishop of.

THORNE, John Anderson, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1931; Secretary, Home Department, Government of India and Secretary to Governor-General since 1938; *b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James Cross Thorne; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Horton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1911; served in various posts in Madras Presidency, 1912-34; Joint Sec. Home Dept., Govt. of India, 1935-38; Officiating Member Governor-General's Executive Council, June-Oct. 1939. *Address:* c/o Government of India, Home Department, Delhi, India.

THORNE, Will, C.B.E. 1930; M.P. (Lab.) West Ham since 1906; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Oct. 1857; *m.* 4th, 1930, Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Collins; two *s.* six *d.* Commenced working life at age six in a barber's shop; founded with others the National Union of General and Municipal Workers in 1889, and General Secretary, 1889-1934; Member of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, 1894-1934; first delegate sent by organised labour of England to Canadian Trade Union Congress, 1913; Member of West Ham Town Council since 1890; Deputy Mayor, 1898; Mayor, 1917-18; Freeman of West Ham, 1930. *Publications:* My Life's Battles, 1925; numerous short articles to newspapers and magazines on subjects important to work-people. *Address:* 1 Lawrence Road, Upton Manor, E.13. *T.:* Grangewood 3131.

THORNE, William Huxtable; late Judge, Johore, Johore Bahru; *b.* 5 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Arnold Thorne, Barnstaple, N. Devon; *m.* 1908:

two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. English Solicitor, 1903; practised in Lincolnshire, 1903-1906; called to local bar of the Colony of the S.S., 1907, and of the F.M.S., 1908; practised in Penang, 1907-26; Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the S.S., 1920-26; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Straits Settlements and of the F.M.S., 1926. *Recreations:* riding, golf, swimming, etc.

THORNELY, Sir Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Thornely, Godley, Cheshire, and Mary Harris; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of Frederick Thornely, Helsby, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Past President of the Liverpool Architectural Society; Architect to the following buildings: Parliament Building, Northern Government of Ireland; Head Offices, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Town Hall, Wallasey; Municipal Buildings, Barnsley and Preston; Geology Building, Liverpool University; numerous other public and private buildings. *Address:* Greystones, Eaton Park Road, Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham Surrey 489.

THORNELY, Thomas, M.A., LL.M.; late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; University Lecturer in History; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late James Thornely of Baycliff, Woolton, Lancs; *m.* 1885, Mabel M., *d.* of late Thos. Bolton Ogden of Kirkby Stephen. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* Cambridge Memories; Whims and Moods; Aganella and other poems; Provocative Verse and Libellous Limericks, 1936; Collected Verse, 1939. *Address:* Sunnyside, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.

THORNEYCROFT, Major George Edward Mervyn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late George Thorneycroft of Dunston; *m.* 1st, 1908, Dorothy Hope (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sir W. Franklyn, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Gertrude, *er. d.* of William Harpham, Leamington Spa. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Dunston, Stafford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also G. E. P. Thorneycroft.

THORNEYCROFT, George Edward Peter, M.P. (National) Stafford since 1938; Barrister-at-law; 2/Lt. Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 July 1909; *s.* of Major George Edward Mervyn Thorneycroft, *q.v.*, and Dorothy Hope, *d.* of Sir W. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* 1938, Sheila Wells Page; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1930; resigned Commission, 1933; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1935; practised Birmingham (Oxford Circuit); serving Royal Artillery since Sept. 1939. *Address:* Dunston Hall, Stafford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORNEYCROFT, Wallace, J.P.; F.R.S.E.; M.I.M.E.; Mining Engineer (retired); Past-President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Col. Thorneycroft, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Campbell, Dremore Lodge, County Down; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Well known in coal, iron, and steel trades, 1910-28; contested (C.) the Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Chalmington, Dorchester. *T.:* Maiden Newton 263. *Club:* Conservative.

THORNHILL, Sir Anthony John Compton-; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Captain and Hon. Major Reserve of Officers, late P.W.O., Norfolk R.F. Artillery; J.P. Suffolk and Oxon; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *o. d.* and *heiress* of Richard Hodgson Huntley Carham Hall, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1900, *m.* 1891, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Miller of Shotover, Oxon; one *s.* (killed in action, Sep. 1914). Assumed additional name and arms of Compton, 1902; served with R.G.A. 1914-17. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Barham Hall Ipswich. *T.:* Claydon 315. *Club:* Bachelors'.

THORNHILL, Lt.-Col. Cudbert John Massy, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Beaufoy Thornhill, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Military Attaché, Petrograd, 1916-18, Brevet Major, 1917; G.S.O., 1st grade, 1918-19; North Russian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Officer Legion of Honour); Order of St Vladimir, 3rd class (Russia); Order of St Stanislas, 2nd class (Russia); Order of St Anne, 3rd class (Russia); Order of Rising Sun, 3rd class (Japan); Order of White Eagle, 4th class (Serbia). *Club:* Bath.

THORNHILL, Colonel George Badham-, C.M.G. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. Badham-Thornhill of Ballinasloe, Co. Galway, Ireland; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late Barry Mann, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; two *s.* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., Italian Croce di Guerra, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Military Attaché, Peking, 1928-32; G.S.O.1 China (temp.) 1932; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Harleyford, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 66. *Club:* United Service.

THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Beaufoy, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1903; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late C. B. Thornhill, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Massy (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. George Wheeler, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Ethel May, *o. d.* of late William Jobson. Entered Army, 1873; Capt. 1885; Maj. 1893; Lt.-Col. 1899; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal). *Address:* La Vedette, Montreux, Switzerland.

See also Lt.-Col. C. J. M. Thornhill.

THORNHILL, Noel, M.C.; B.A.; J.P. Co. Huntingdon; *b.* 18 Dec. 1881; *er. s.* of Rev. Francis Herbert William Thornhill; *m.* 1916, Margaret Octavia (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of Col. T. W. C. Chester-Master, The Abbey, Cirencester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1904; Grenadier Guards, Spec. Res., 1916-19, Lieut.; previously Lieut. Beds Yeomanry; Jt. Master Cambridgeshire Foxhounds, 1932-35; High Sheriff Counties Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1941-42. *Address:* Diddington Hall, Buckden, Hunts. *T.A.:* Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 349. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

THORNHILL, Dame Rachel, *see* Crowdy, Dame Rachel.

THORNLEY, Reginald Ernest, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, N. Ireland; *s.* of late Joseph Thornley, J.P.; *b.* 1872; *m.* Madge, *d.* of F. G. Moss. Was Principal Establisment Officer, Ministry of Food, during European War. *Address:* Redroofs, Knockmore Park, Bangor, Co. Down.

THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; late 16th Bengal Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *er. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. J. M. Thornton, R.A. and *g.s.* of Major John Thornton, 78th Seaforth Highlanders and 13th Light Dragoons of Hulton Bushel, N. Riding, Yorks.; *m.* 1921, Frances Emily, *d.* of late Frank J. Bright, Rochdale. *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. N. Lancs Regt. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Maj., 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served China, 1900 (medal); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia) 1914 in command of 16th Cavalry Indian Army in the 6th Cavalry Brigade (very severely wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., 1915 Star, general service medal, victory medal); retired owing to ill-health, Sep. 1919. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co. Ltd., 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Bath.

THORNTON, Edna; contralto vocalist; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Manchester

Royal College of Music, under Madame Lemmens Sherrington; came to London, 1900; and studied under Sir Charles Santley, also coached with Marguerite Swale. First operatic work at Daly's Theatre in Ib and Little Christina, then to Covent Garden Grand Season; toured the world with the Quinlan Opera Co., and afterwards with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co. as premier contralto; operatic rôles include Amneris in Aïda, Delilah in Samson and Delilah, Brangana in Tristan and Isolda, Ortrude in Lohengrin, Azucena in Il Trovatore, La Cieca in La Gioconda, Erda Waltraute Fricka in The Ring, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening.

THORNTON, Colonel Sir Edward Newbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; D.P.H. Camb.; S.A.M.C.; Chairman Central Housing Board; Chairman Public Hospitals Advisory Council for the Transvaal; late Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for the Union of South Africa; late Director of Medical Services Union Defence Forces; *b.* 10 June 1878; 6th *s.* of Thomas Thornton, Woolferton House, Sporle, nr. Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* 1905, Maud Annie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. F. Gregory, V.D., D.E.O.R. of Cape Town, S. Africa; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London Hospital. Served as Assistant Medical Officer with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Dealfontein, and Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Maitland, during Boer War, 1900-1; appointed Plague Medical Officer in the Punjab, India, 1902; returned to S. Africa 1903; held the post of Additional Medical Officer in Cape Colony until 1910, when the Act of Union came into operation and was appointed Medical Adviser to the Cape Provincial, Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions; joined the S. African Expeditionary Force; Officer Commanding S. African Military Hospital, Richmond Park, Surrey, 1915-20; inaugurated a scheme for the vocational training of disabled soldiers in hospital, and was Chairman of the Executive Committee on Vocational Training in Military Hospitals in the London district; Visited Nigeria at request of the Government of that territory to advise on plague, 1926; similarly visited the Uganda Protectorate, 1930; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Publications:* Government Reports (Blue Books); State-aided Hospitals and Charitable Institutions; scientific articles in various medical journals; The Training of the Disabled South African Soldier and its Lesson; contributed to the Interallied Conference on Disablement Problems arising out of the War held in London in May 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Department of Public Health, Pretoria, S.A. *T.A.:* Health Pretoria.

THORNTON, George Lestock, C.B.E. 1939; M.C.; T.D.; M.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S.; Colonel (late R.A.M.C.) T.A.; Retired List; Hon. Colonel R.A.M.C. Wessex Division; *b.* 10 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. John Thornton, Betchworth, Surrey, and formerly Vicar of Ewell, Surrey; *m.* 1898, Leta Anna, *d.* of late R. A. Cordner, M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, N.W.P. India; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St George's Hospital. In medical practice pre-war, and post-war served in Ministry of Pensions as Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services Exeter Area; retired 1937; recalled (temp.) as Commissioner Medical Services, 1941; in European war served in R.A.M.C. in France, Macedonia and Palestine (M.C. and Bar); post-war, served in Territorial Army in Command of Wessex Field Ambulance, and subsequently as A.D.M.S. 43rd Wessex Division; Hon. Physician to King George V. 1930-31; Member of Devon County Council since 1937; Member Territorial Army and Air Force Association County of Devon; President British Legion, Exmouth Branch. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* The White Cottage, Radden Stile Lane, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 2468. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

THORNTON, Rev. George Ruthven, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of St. Mathias, Preston, Brighton, since 1941; *b.* 30 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. George R. Thornton, M.A., S.Barnabas, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1908, Frances Penelope Phillipps; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of S. Anne's, Bermondsey, S.E.; 4th Class Army Chaplain, 1916-18; Vicar of Woodford Bridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings; Archdeacon of Stanley, Falkland Isles, 1927-31; Vicar of Badby-cum-Newnham, Daventry, 1932-34; Rector of Cheadle, 1936-41. *Address:* St. Mathias Vicarage, Brighton, 6.

THORNTON, Henry Gerard, F.R.S. 1941; D.Sc.; Head of Department of Soil Microbiology, Rothamsted; *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Francis Hugh Thornton, Kingsthorpe, Northampton; *m.* 1924, Gerda, *d.* of Kai Nørregaard, Copenhagen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1914-19 (Seconded Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F.), served in Egypt, Sudan and Salonika; Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1919-41, Researches on Nitrogen-fixing and other soil bacteria. *Publications:* Papers on researches in Proceeding of Royal Society, Journal of Agricultural Science and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and geology. *Address:* Hall Place, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 155. *Club:* Savile.

THORNTON, Rev. Canon Henry Samuel Robinson, M.A., *b.* Leamington, 1867; *o. c.* of Right Rev. Bishop Thornton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School; Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford, Coombe Scholar, 2 Cl. Mod. 3 Litt. Hum. Assistant Master The King's School, Parramatta (N.S.W.); served English curacies in Sheffield and Brighton; Vicar of Colac (Vic.), and Chaplain to the Bishop; Curate of Blackburn; Vicar for 8 years of Holy Trinity, Blackburn; Assistant at St. Peter's, Southwark; Curate St. Ann's, Tottenham; in Sep. 1914, being over military age, went to France as Chaplain of Church Army Hospital with the French 3ième Corps d'Armée; in 1916 accepted by the Chaplain-General and spent 2 years as Chaplain with the East African Expeditionary Force; in 1920 went to British Honduras and was successively Rector of Corozal on the Mexican frontier, H.M. of the Diocesan Boys' High School, Priest in Charge in the Republic of Guatemala, and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Belize; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Honduras, 1921-39; Priest in Charge, Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1924-25; San José, Costa Rica, 1925-26; Holy Spirit, Tela, 1926-29; Bocas del Toro, 1930-31; St. John's Cathedral, Belize, 1931-32; Tela with Castilla, etc., 1933-34; San José, Costa Rica, since 1935. *Recreations:* Unfortunately no time for recreations now, except wondering why you do not send us more staff. *Address:* Apartado 288, San José, Costa Rica.

THORNTON, Hugh Aylmer, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1916; late I.C.S.; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Thornton of Wolferton House, Sporle Norfolk, and Katharine Ellen, *e. d.* of late Hugh Aylmer, of The Abbey, West Dereham; *m.* 1908, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late N. N. Cookman, D.L., of Monart House, Monart, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Commissioner Burma, 1922; retired, Nov. 1931. *Address:* The Grange, Woodham Mortimer, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 97. *Club:* East India and Sports.

THORNTON, Hugh Cholmondeley, C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1920; Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920; *b.* 16 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon A. V. Thornton; *m.* 1921, Margaret Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Arnold Harris Mathew. *Educ.:* Kelly College,

Tavistock; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, as Member of the War Cabinet, 1916-18; as Secretary of State for War, 1918-19; as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1919-20. *Address:* 4 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

THORNTON, Hugh Conway, M.V.O. 1917; late the Rifle Brigade (S.R.); *s.* of Major Francis Spencer Thornton; *m.* 1917, Mabel Helen Methven, *d.* of Frederick Carlisle, of Wood Hall, Sunningdale; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O.).; G.S.O. (3) 1918; re-employed, 1939. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Bournemouth, Hants.

THORNTON, Maxwell Ruthven, *s.* of late George Ruthven Thornton, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Addison Road, Kensington, and Teresa, *d.* of John Labouchere; *b.* Bengeo, Herts, 11 July 1873, *m.* 1909, Katherine, *d.* of Edward Yates; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. A Solicitor, 1901; Advocate and Solicitor Straits Settlements, 1903; Acting Member, Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, April to Oct. 1908; M.P. (Lib.) Tavistock, 1922-24. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, etc.

THORNTON, Maj. Robert Lawrence, C.B.E. 1920; Alderman, E. Sussex County Council since 1910; late Deputy Chairman, E. Sussex Quarter Sessions; Chairman, E. Sussex Standing Joint Committee, since 1914; D.L. and J.P. Sussex; Chairman Uckfield Bench, since 1913; M.A. Cantab.; Ex-Pres. Sussex County Cricket Club; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of Robert Thornton, D.L., J.P., of High Cross, Framfield and Thornton in Lonsdale, Yorks; *m.* 1890, Charlotte (J.P. Sussex), *d.* of Rev. W. Raynes; one *s.* (elder son killed June 1915). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. E. Sussex County Council since 1895; Vice-Chairman, 1910-13; Chairman, 1913-16; 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1883-1900 (retired as Major); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1900-1; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; formerly First Chairman (3 years) Sussex Agricultural Wages Board, First Chairman (7 years), Brighton Employment Committee; Chairman East Sussex Education Committee, Roads Committee, and Public Health Committee; late Chairman, Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance; Uckfield Board of Guardians, 1892-25; Vice-Chairman, 1902-23; Rural District Council, 1896-1925; Vice-Chairman, 1902-23; Framfield Parish Council since 1896; Chairman about 20 years; for many years Churchwarden and Choirmaster of Framfield parish; during the War Chairman County Appeal Tribunal; Chairman County Emergency Committee, Road Transport Committee, etc.: Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Freemasons. *Publication:* a brochure on Education as applied to Rural Areas. *Recreations:* shooting; formerly cricket, Association football, lawn tennis, and fives. *Address:* High Cross, Framfield, Sussex. *T.:* Halland 202.

THORNTON, Russel William, C.B.E. 1936; Agricultural Adviser to High Commissioner for Swaziland and Bechuanaland, and Director of Agriculture, Basutoland, since 1934; *b.* 25. Dec. 1881; *s.* of late William Thornton, landowner and farmer; *m.* 1907, Harriette Demaine Thornton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Graaff Reinet College; Stellenbosch-Elseberg College. Agricultural Assistant in Agricultural Department, Cape Colony, 1905-7; Officer-in-Charge of Agricultural Research Branch, Dept. of Agriculture, Cape Colony, 1908-10; Principal, Middelburg Agriculture School, Union Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-23; Director of Field and Animal Husbandry, Union Dept. of Agriculture, 1924-28; Director of Agriculture, Native Affairs Dept. for The Union, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Origin and History of the Basuto Pony, 1936; A Contribution to the Study of African Native Cattle, 1937; 17 other publications prior to dates given. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Maseru, Basutoland, South Africa. *T.A.:* Agriculture, Maseru. *T.:* 93 Maseru.

THORNTON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Anson, C.V.O. 1939; Order of Sword of Sweden, 1935; Commandant No. 1 Special Training School since 1941; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late T. W. Thornton, J.P., Brockhall, Northampton; *m.* 1916, Constance Maude Stuart, *d.* of Sir Stuart Fraser, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 7th Hussars, 1906; served European War, 1914-1919 with 7th Hussars and in Afghanistan on Staff, 1919; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Hussars, 1927-31; Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1932-38; Assistant Mil. Sec. Anti-Aircraft Command, 1940; Group Commander Northants Home Guard, 1940-41. *Address:* Brockhall, Northampton. *T.:* Weedon 14. *Club:* Cavalry.

THORNTON, Brig.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1915; D.L.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1913, Millicent (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Fraser. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1924; Adjutant Militia, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); N.W. Persia, 1920; retired pay, 1925; Sheriff of Bedfordshire for 1934. *Address:* St. Johns, Muggerhanger, Beds. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORNTON, William Mundell, O.B.E. 1920; D.Sc.; D.Eng.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-37, Emeritus Professor since 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute. In works, 1884-92; University College, Liverpool, Hons. Schools Physics and Engineering (Victoria); University Scholar in Physics, 1895; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University College, Bristol, 1896-98; Lecturer and Professor in Electrical Engineering, Durham College of Science, now King's College, 1898; Chairman Newcastle Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1905-6, 1921-22; President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, 1920-21; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1934-35; Greenwell Gold Medal of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers for Researches on Safety in Mines, 1925. *Publications:* papers, chiefly electrical. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THORNTON-BERRY, Trevor; M.A. (Oxon); J.P., N.R. Yorks; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Edward Thornton Berry, Worksop, Notts; assumed surname of Thornton-Berry by deed poll, 1921; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Mary Talbot, *yr. d.* of Rev. G. T. Whitehead, Flanders Hall, Leyburn, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 with Somerset L.I. (Lieutenant, 2 service medals); graduated in Jurisprudence at Oxford, 1920, M.A. 1921; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1937 (Coronation Medal, 1937); District Commissioner of Scouts, 1935; President Aysgarth Branch, British Legion, since 1934; A.R.P. Warden, 1939. *Publications:* The Hope of the World (an appreciation of the League of Nations Scheme), 1919; A forgotten View of War (pamphlet), 1920; Stray Leaves, 1929; Various articles. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, cricket and golf. *Address:* Swinithwaite Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *T.A.:* West Witton. *T.:* Aysgarth 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

THORNTON-DUESBERY, Rev. Julian Percy, M.A.; Master of St. Peter's Hall since 1940; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, since 1940; *b.* 7 Sep. 1902; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Leonard Thornton-Duesbery (formerly Bishop of Sodor and Man) and Ethel Nixon Baumgartner. *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1926; Priest, 1927; Chaplain of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1926-27; Vice-Principal, 1927-33; Chaplain, Fellow, and Librarian of Corpus Christi Col-

lege, Oxford, 1928-33; Headmaster of St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1933-40; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Jerusalem, 1933-40. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* St. Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3063.

THORNTON-KEMSLEY, Major Colin Norman, Royal Artillery (active list since Sept. 1939, Staff Officer R.A. Scottish Command since March 1940); M.P. (Nat. Govt.) for Aberdeen and Kincardine, Kincardine and Western Division since 1939; *b.* 2 Sept. 1903; *s.* of Norman Kemsley, Woodford Green, Essex: *m.* 1930; Alice Helen, *o. c.* of late William Thornton, Thornton Castle, Kincardineshire; assumed additional surname Thornton by Deed Poll upon marriage; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Wadham College, Oxford. B.A.(Oxon.) 1924; F.S.I.; partner in the firm of Kemsleys; Hon. Treasurer, Essex and Middlesex Provincial Area, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1938-41. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Thornton Castle, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Laurencekirk 1; Grange Court, Chigwell, Essex. *T.:* Chigwell 259. *Clubs:* Farmers; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

THORNTON-SMITH, Ernest T.; Minister of Agriculture's representative on the Pigs Marketing Board; London Area Officer Ministry of Food; on Committee of Management, Hospital for Women, Soho; Fellow of the Institute of Directors; Director, Allied Brick and Tile Co.; Cairnton Trust (Chairman); Fortnum & Mason; Noel Y Cia; Scottish Grain Distillery; Seager, Evans; Investment Property Trust Ltd.; Totalisators Ltd.; *b.* 7 March 1881; *m.* 1939, Florence Ormond, *o. d.* of James Campbell, Virginia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* City of London School. Served with the Queen's Westminsters, 1914-16; with the Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Grand Council, Our Dumb Friends League, since 1918; Chairman of the National Mark Egg and Poultry Trade Committee, 1933-36; Government Director on the National Mark Egg Central Board, 1931-36; Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, 1938-39. *Publications:* The State and Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* Chess, riding, racing, punting, paddling-mate to the Royal Canoe Club, 1909-14; commenced breeding racehorses, 1925; won the Oaks with Chatelaine, 1933; Great Jubilee Handicap with Cotoneaster, 1934; Great Ebor Handicap with Pennyroyal, 1936; Squire of Telscombe, 1933. *Address:* 20 Soho Square, W.1.; Telscombe, Sussex; Marshwood, Bridport.

THORNYCROFT, Lt.-Col. Charles Mytton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Manchester Regiment; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late C. E. Thornycroft, J.P., of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, and Courtlands, Lympstone, S. Devon, and Edith Frances Cresswell; *m.* Vida Maude, 2nd *d.* of late G. W. Deakin, Blawith, Grange-over-Sands; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1903; Major (Special Reserve), 1915; served S. African War, 1900-2, on Staff (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Boy Scouts, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Wycliffe House, Breinton, Hereford. *T:* Hereford 3437.

See also J. B. Atkins.

THORNYCROFT, Sir John Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Managing Director of J. I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.; Director Southern Railway Co.; Member of Council Inst.C.E.; Vice-President Inst. Naval Architects; *b.* 5 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir J. I. Thornycroft, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Isabel, *o. d.* of A. B. Ward; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Thornycroft House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Steyne, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton; Bembridge Sailing.

THOROGOOD, Horace, author and journalist; *b.* Epping, Essex; *m.* 2nd, Helen, *d.* of late John Macdonald, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Staff of Evening Standard; Literary Editor, Star, 1915-27. *Publications:* Low and Terry, 1934; East of Aldgate, 1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3516. *Club:* Press.

THOROGOOD, Stanley, A.R.C.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Edward Thorogood; *m.* 1900, Edith A. Gibbs; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at the Brighton School of Art, won Royal Exhibition Scholarship; later at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, won the Gold Medal Travelling Scholarship of the College; studied in Italy and France; for many years was Head of the Burslem School of Art, and later of the five Schools of the Federated Borough; Principal of the L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts, 1920-38; specialised in Pottery Figure Work, and one of the early exhibitors of this class of work at the Royal Academy, Salon, and other Galleries. *Publication:* Manipulation of the Brush. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Garth, Cornwall Gardens, Brighton.

THOROLD, Sir John George, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1642; *b.* 2 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda Willoughby, *e.d.* of 8th Baron Middleton; *S.* father, 1922; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Major (retired) 3rd Bn. (Special Reserve) Lincolnshire Regt.; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire. Owns about 5500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* James Ernest, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877. *Address:* Syston Old Hall, Grantham.

See also E. J. Wythes.

THOROLD, Lieut.-Col. Richard Stirling Grant, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late A. W. T. Grant Thorold of Weelsby House, Lincolnshire, and Cosgrove Hall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, retired 1891; served (S.A.L.H.) South African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War with 1st Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to New Guinea, Aug. 1914; Administrator of New Ireland, 1914-15; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th Batt. The Welsh Regt. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Bachelors', Boodle's.

THOROLD, William James; Director British and General Debenture Trust, Ltd.; Federal Debenture Company Incorporated; Federated Capital Corporation; *b.* Toronto, 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. H. Thorold, of Thorold, Canada, and Toronto; *m.* 1906, Muriel (*d.* 1931), *twin d.* of Joseph C. Mappin, of London, S.W. *Educ.:* Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster Univ. of Toronto (B.A.). *Address:* 60 Wall Street Tower (54th floor), New York. *T.A.:* Thorold, Toronto; Bankseco, New York. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Bankers, New York; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Lido Country, Long Beach, N.Y.

THOROWGOOD, Commander Arthur Penton Napier, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *s.* of Frank Napier Thorowgood; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1907, Agnes (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Sir Philip Watts, K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Yvonne, *widow* of Hunter Finley Tod and *er. d.* of Dr. Stanley Rendall, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreations:* riding, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Orchards, West Hatch, Taunton. *T.:* Hatch Beauchamp 214. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THORP, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Muriel, *o. d.* of W. Benton, Texas, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into Royal Artillery, 1888; served in Malta and Jamaica; at latter station for five years, taking great interest in local affairs, being made J.P., member of Marine Board, and Chairman of the Parochial Board of the ancient town of Port Royal; served for many years in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in the scientific instruments department, during which time he invented, designed,

and improved some fifty different instruments used in H.M. Service; served European War, present at battles of Mount Sorrel, Messines, Ypres, the Flanders offensive (six battles), St. Quentin, Bapaume, the advance in Picardy (five battles), the breaking of the Hindenburg Line (six battles), the final advance (four battles) (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); after the Armistice served in Army of Occupation, Rhine; went on half-pay upon marriage and retired six months later. *Address:* Elmsleigh, Send, Woking.

THORP, Admiral Charles Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Thorp, of Burton Overy, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Annie Ethel, *d.* of Geo. Handford; no *c.* Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet on board H.M.S. Britannia, 1882; Sub-Lieut., 1888; Lieut., 1889; Comdr., 1901; Capt., 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired as R.A., 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1922; Admiral, 1927; as Sub.-Lieut. served in T.B. 79, and as Lieut. in H.M.S. Thrush with the King (then Prince George); served European War, 1914-19; S.N.O. Harwich, 1919. *Address:* Spring Lodge, Prestbury Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

THORP, Joseph Peter; journalist and designer of printing; Learned Clerk, Punch, since 1912; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Thorp, B.D.; *m.* 1905, Helen Syrett. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered Jesuit Order, 1891; left, 1901; studied Theology, Oscott, 1901-3; did not proceed to Holy Orders; joined W. H. Smith & Son as printers' traveller, 1905; organised Agenda Club, 1910; Member H.M. Stationery Office special committee *re* type faces, etc.; Dramatic Critic Punch, 1916-34. *Publications:* Verses: Open Letter to English Gentlemen; The Other War; Printing for Business; Broken Bridges; Design in Modern Printing, 1928; Eric Gill, 1929; Friends and Adventures, 1931; Design for Transition, 1935. *Address:* The White Cottage, Portmeirion, Penrhyndeudraeth, N. Wales. *T.:* Penrhyn 294.

THORP, Linton Theodore; K.C. 1932; Recorder, Saffron Walden and Maldon, since 1932; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of F. W. T. Thorp, solicitor; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Dr. J. F. W. Silk (*q.v.*); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College; LL.B. University of London (Honours in Common Law and Equity), 1905; Special Prize Bar Final Exam. and Certificate of Honour, 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Bencher, 1936; Deputy-Chairman, Essex Quarter Sessions, 1936; practises London and S.E. Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Major, R.A. (Res. of O.); 1st Class Judge, Native Courts, Egypt, 1919; Acting Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court, Egypt, and H.B.M. Prize Court Egypt and Special Court for Germans and Austrians, 1919-20; appointed thereto, 1921; British Delegate, Provisional Mixed Judicial Commission, Constantinople, 1921-22; last British Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, Constantinople, 1921-24; contested (C.) Nelson and Colne, 1929 and 1935, Farnham (Surrey), 1937; M.P. (C.) Nelson and Colne 1931-35. *Publication:* joint author of Boundaries and Fences in Halsbury's Laws of England; The Law of Moneylending. *Recreations:* sport and outdoor games. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7742; Wisby, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2160. *Club:* Carlton.

THORP, William Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; architect (retired); *b.* 15 May 1852; *s.* of John Hall Thorp, Headingley, Leeds; *m.* 1879, Catharine Sarah Dymond; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Bootham, York. Articled to Alfred M. Fowler, C.E., Borough Surveyor of Leeds; afterwards with Edward Birchall, F.R.I.B.A., for three years; then Head Assistant, Architects' Dept. for Leeds School Board; commenced practice, 1876; retired, 1923; Member of the Leeds City Art Gallery Committee for 35 years; Chairman of the Leeds City School of Art for 15 years; Director of the Leeds Institute. *Principal Works:* Leeds Fine Art Gallery; Leeds University School of Medicine; Leeds Young Men's Christian Association Buildings; Police Stations, Chapeltown and Meadow Lane, Leeds; City Library, Chapel Allerton; Cleckheaton Higher Grade and Technical School; Temple Street School, Castleford; Selby Town Hall; School Buildings, Ackworth, York, Leeds and Morley; various residences, warehouse and shop property; Phœnix Assurance Offices, South Parade, Leeds. *Publications:* An Architect's Sketch Book at Home and Abroad; John N. Rhodes, a Yorkshire Painter; An Old Court Quarter in Paris; Villas and Gardens of Italy; Sculpture of the Early Italian Renaissance. *Recreations:* foreign travel, literature, water-colour work, and etching. *Address:* Prospect House, Clifton Hill, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33298.

THORPE, Rev. Alfred St John, M.A., L.Th., Vicar of Watford since 1936; *b.* 24 June 1885; *s.* of Charles Beaufort Suckling Wells and Julia Thorpe; *m.* Gertrude Stephanie Pedley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London College of Divinity; St John's College, Durham University. 3 years in an Insurance Office in London; Curate of Felixstowe Parish Church and St Jude's Church, Wolverhampton; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18, also Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1940; Vicar of St Matthew's Church, Brighton; Vicar of Christ Church, Beckenham, Kent; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Rector of Walcot, Bath, 1935-36. *Publications:* Devotional Studies in the Holy Communion; Follow Me and what it implies; Reality of Worship in Morning Prayer; Reality of Worship in the Holy Communion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Watford.

THORPE, A(rthur) Winton, O.B.E.; journalist; *b.* 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Miller Thorpe, Winchester; *m.* 1897, Alice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Benjamin Wheeler, Northampton; one *s.* Assistant Editor, Nottingham Daily Express, 1892; Editor, the Galignani Messenger (Paris), 1893; Managing Director, London News Agency, Ltd., 1898-1919; Director of Publicity, Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

THORPE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Ivan de Sausmarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Edward Thorpe, Madras Infantry, of Choisi, Guernsey; *m.* 1896, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Randolph Charles Want, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *d.* Served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); served in Bedfordshire Regt. from 1892; Col. 1922; retired 1922. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THORPE, Frank Gordon, C.M.G. 1939; M.B.E. 1936; Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, Canberra, Australia, since 1937; *b.* 15 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Thorpe, Kooreh, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1917, Elsie Leake; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Vera Donaldson. *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Arnaud and Warrnambool, Victoria. Entered public service as Telegraph Messenger, 1898; served in various capacities in the Postal Department; in 1914-18 war served in Australian Army Pay Corps, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Senior Clerk in Prime Minister's Dept., 1920-23; Public Service Inspector, Secretary to Public Service Board, and Assistant Commissioner, 1923-37. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, motoring, horticulture. *Address:* National Circuit, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Public Service Board, Canberra.

THORPE, Major-General Gervase, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders since 1937; *b.* 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Colonel James Thorpe of Coddington Hall, Nottinghamshire, and Ardbrecknish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Burt-Marshall, Luncarty, Perthshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1920; Maj.-General, 1931;

served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Deputy Adjutant-Gen., Army Headquarters, India, 1931-35; Comdr. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* Naval and Military.

THORPE, James; illustrator and writer; *b.* 13 March 1876; *s.* of George Langwith Thorpe and Mary Ann Wood; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bancroft's School. Schoolmaster (very indifferent) King's College, London, 1894-1902; did many drawings for advertising (Three Nuns Tobacco, Kruschen Salts, Zambrene Waterproofs, British Commercial Gas Association, etc.), and for most of illustrated weekly papers and Windsor Magazine; first drawing in Punch, 1909; contributed fairly regularly until 1938; played cricket for Hertfordshire, 1914, and was Secretary 1914-19; once bowled A. C. Maclaren first ball (22 July 1916); served European War, 1915-19, in Artists Rifles and R.F.C. *Publications:* A Cricket Bag, 1929; Phil May, 1932; Jane Hollybrand (edited and illustrated), 1932; Happy Days, 1933; English Illustration: The Nineties, 1935; Come for a Walk, 1940. Illustrated Izaak Walton's Compleat Angler, 1911; Hugh de Sélincourt's Over, 1932, Moreover, 1934, The Saturday Match, 1937; A. Clitheroe's Silly Point, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket (until 1930), fives (until 1939), now walking, collecting and remembering. *Address:* Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Thorpe, Dean, Buckfastleigh. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

THORPE, John Henry, O.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1935; J.P. 1925; Recorder of Blackburn since 1925; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1941; a Bencher of Hon. Society of Inner Temple, 1941; Personal Asst. to Civil Lord, Admiralty; Barrister-at-law; Capt. (T.F.); *b.* Cork, 7 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Ven. J. H. Thorpe; *m.* 1922, Ursula, *er. d.* of late Sir John Norton-Griffiths, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leatherhead; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War (despatches, O.B.E.); M.P. (U.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1919-23. *Address:* Little Heath House, Limpsfield, Surrey; Farrars' Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 29, Central 4113. *Club:* Carlton.

THORPE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Vidal Gunson, C.B.E. 1919; retired; M.R.C.S. Eng; L.S.A. Lond; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. O. T. Thorpe, M.A., Rector of Anstey, Herts; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Fleet Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; King's College Hospital. Joined Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1919. *Address:* 37 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2445.

See also Paymaster Rear-Adm. H. Rodham.

THORSON, Joseph T.; Minister National War Services, Canada, since 1941; Barrister-at-law, Winnipeg; M.P. (L.) Selkirk, Canadian House of Commons, since 1935; *b.* Winnipeg, 15 March 1889; *s.* of Stephen Thorson who came from Iceland, 1887; *m.* 1916, Aileen B. Scarth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg; New College, Oxford. B.A. University of Manitoba, 1910; First-Class Honours and Silver Medal in Classics, Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1910; B.A. in Jurisprudence, Univ. of Oxford, 1912; LL.B. University of Manitoba, 1921; Juris Doctor (Hon.), University of Iceland, 1930; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Manitoba, 1913; enlisted C.E.F., 1916; served in France, rank Captain; Dean of Manitoba Law School, 1921-26; M.P. (L.) Winnipeg South Centre, Canadian House of Commons, 1926-30; K.C. 1930; appointed one of delegates of Canada to assembly of League of Nations, Sept. 1938; Grand Knight Cross with Star, Royal Order of the Falcon, Iceland, 1939. Religion: Anglican. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 580 Prospect Avenue, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

THREIPLAND, Lt.-Col. W.; *see* Murray-Threipland.

THRELFORD, Sir W. Lacon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E., R.D.; Order of Al Rafidan 3rd Class; senior partner W. Lacon Threlford & Co., Chartered Accountants. Served European War, 1914-19, Paymaster Commander R.N.R. (retd.); Second Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; a Warden of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; a member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Needlemakers; Member of the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks; Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Basketmakers, Carmen, Feltmakers, Gardeners, Glaziers, Loriners and Woolmen; Sheriff of City of London, 1932-33; Chairman of the Machinery Users Association of Great Britain; Past Pres. of the Institute of Linguists, a Vice-Pres. of the National Temperance Hospital; for many years owner of Birthplace of Sir James Barrie at Kirriemuir. *Address:* 28A Basinghall Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, City Livery, Royal Motor Yacht.

THRESHER, Lieut.-Col. James Henville, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Thresher, Winchester; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Ramsden, of Chadwick Manor, Knowle, Warwick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.V.O., Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., Officer of Legion of Honour and of Crown of Belgium, Order of Agricole Merite of France). *Address:* Rowners, Fleet, Hants.

THRIFT, William Edward, Sc.D.; Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests, 1933; Member of Second House of Oireachtas Commission, 1936; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry George Thrift, Inland Revenue; *m.* *d.* of C. H. Robinson, M.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin. *Publication:* edited 4th ed. Preston's Theory of Light. *Address:* Provost's House, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 43888.

THRING, Paym.-Capt. Ernest Walsham Charles, C.B. 1919; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 22 Feb. 1875; 5th *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1906, Bertha Marjory Langley. *Educ.:* Bath Grammar School; Dunstable School. Admiralty War Staff, 1910-20, 1939-41; Member Committee on Breaches of Laws of War, 1919-20. *Address:* Riverside, Heytesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 3.

THRING, George Herbert, solicitor; *b.* Uppingham, 28 Nov. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Edward Thring, late headmaster of Uppingham School; *m.* 1886, Katharine Ida Sybil, *d.* of late Col. Emilio Linati. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A.). On leaving college was in an office on the Stock Exchange for two years; gained considerable business experience; articled to a solicitor in the City, and then practised on his own account; Secretary of the Authors' Club, 1891-1906 and 1935-37; Secretary of the Incorporated Soc. of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers, 1892; superannuated 1930; during his tenure of office the Society increased from 800 to about 4000 members, with a proportionate increase in its income; visited Ottawa at request of Canadian Government, 1898, and other Canadian centres as delegate of the Society with regard to Canadian Copyright, 1898 and 1920; visited Canada (Montreal, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Toronto), as guest of the Canadian Authors' Association, 1931 visited the United States as delegate of the Society in the matter of U.S. Copyright, 1920; and in 1931 on behalf of British Dramatists to discuss the Minimum Basic Agreement; on the two first occasions he visited Canada with the object of placing the Society's views before the Canadian Government; was present in Rome in 1928 (as delegate of the Society) on the occasion of the meeting of the International Copyright Conference; Delegate of the Society at the Meeting of International Dramatic Unions at Paris 1923 and Buda

Pesth 1930; Chairman on behalf of the Society of the Organising Committee to arrange the meeting of the Confederation of International Dramatic Unions that took place in London, 1931; Legal Representative in England of La Société des gens de Lettres, Paris. *Publication:* The Marketing of Literary Property, 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Authors'.

THRING, Capt. Walter Hugh Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Thring; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Wooldridge; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Syria E. Pearson. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Australian Navy during War; Director of Australian Naval War Staff (C.B.E., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, winter sports.

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert George Maxwell, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Courtenay Throckmorton and Lilian, *o. d.* of Col. Langford Brooke, Mere Hall, Cheshire; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Educ.:* Downside; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Owns about 22,400 acres. *Heir: u.* Basil Charles Dalberg Acton, *b.* 18 April 1872. *Address:* Coughton Court, Coughton, S.O., Warwickshire; Molland-Botreaux, Barnstaple, N. Devon. *Club:* Guards.

THROSSELL, Arthur Graham, M.A. (Melbourne), B.A. (Oxon); Motor Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, 31 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of late William Russell, Ardnagale, Downpatrick; one *s.* Journalist and writer (motoring and bridge); editor The Sportsman, 1911-13; War Service, 1914-19 (twice wounded). *Address:* Sorrett, Mill-lane, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

THROSSELL, Mrs. Hugo V. H.; *see* Prichard, K. S.

THROWLEY, Viscount; Henry George Herbert Milles-Lade; *b.* 1940; *o. s.* of 4th Earl Sondes, *q.v.*

THRUSTON, Col. Edmund Heathcote, D.L. and J.P. Merionethshire; landowner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Clement Arthur Thruston of Pennal Towers, Merionethshire, and Constance S. M., *d.* of General Russell, C.B., of Ashford Hall, Ludlow; *m.* 1896, Lucy, 3rd *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Midshipman, Royal Navy; Jesus College, Cambridge. Qualified for diplomacy; travelled in many remote countries; nine years (Captain) 3rd Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers; saw active service in the South Sea Islands while in the Navy; Major (and Second in Command) 10th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1914-15; Lt.-Col. 9th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt. (Pioneers), 1915-16; Lt.-Col. 3rd and subsequently 4th Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916; served European War (France), 1915-18. *Publications:* Memoir of his brother, Major A. B. Thruston (African Incidents). *Recreations:* yachting, travel, and literature. *Address:* Pennal Towers, Merionethshire; Abshot House, Titchfield, Hants. *T.:* Locks Heath 132.

See also R. A. Austen-Leigh.

THUBRON, John Brown Sydney, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Entered Public Works Dept., India, 1901; Chief Engineer, Bombay, 1928; Chairman, Aden Port Trust, 1912-19; Chairman, Karachi Port Trust, 1920; retired 1934.

THUILLIER, Major-General Sir Henry Fleetwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; D.L. for Glos., 1936; *b.* Meerut, India, 30 Mar. 1868; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Henry Ravenshaw Thuillier, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Helen (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. R. Shakespear, I.S.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieut., 1887; Lieutenant, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; European War, 1914-18, in which held following appointments: Command 2nd Infantry Brigade; Director Gas Services, G.H.Q.; Command 15th (Scottish) Division; Controller Chemical Warfare, Ministry of Munitions; Command 23rd Division (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Commandant School of Military Engineering, and G.O.C. Thames and Medway Area, 1919-23; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-27; G.O.C. 52nd (Lowland) Div. Territorial Army, Glasgow, 1927-30; retired, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E 1935-1940. *Publications:* The Principles of Land Defence, 1902; Gas in the Next War, 1939. *Address:* Bretforton, Moorend Park Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3696. *Club:* United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. W. H. Fasken, Maj. H. S. Thuillier.

THUILLIER, Major (temp. Lieut.-Col.) Henry Shakespear, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Artillery (Regular); *b.* 10 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Thuillier, *q.v.*; *m.* Beatrice Winifred, *d.* of Capt. F. H. Walter, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.A., 1915; Captain, 1917; Major, 1935; Acting Lt.-Col., 1940; served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-20; B.E.F. France, 1939-40 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

THUILLIER, Brig.-Gen. Willoughby, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1860. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

THUNDER, Lt.-Col. Stuart Harman Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Kilcairne, Co. Meath, 23 Mar. 1879; *s.* of M. H. D. Thunder, late 58th Foot, of Seneschalstown, Co. Meath, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Stuart Knill, Bart., of the Crosslets, Blackheath; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *e. d.* of David Tidmarsh of Lota, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. from Militia, 1900; served with 1st Batt. in India; with 1st Chinese Regt. at Wei-hai-Wei, 1904-6; Adjutant, 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt.; 4th (T.F.) Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. till Nov. 1914; joined 1st Batt. in France, Nov. 1914; service on Staff in France, Dec. 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918); commanded 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Grange, Shalbourne, Marlborough.

THUREAU-DANGIN, François, Conservateur honoraire des Musées Nationaux; Membre de l'Institut de France; *b.* 3 Janvier 1872; *s.* of Paul Thureau-Dangin and Louise Henriquel; *m.* 1899, Marguerite Daire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Stanislas, Paris. Attaché au Département des Antiquités Orientales au Musée du Louvre, 1902; Conservateur-adjoint, 1908; Conservateur, 1925; Démissionnaire, 1928; élu à l'Académie des *Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1917; Doctor of* Letters, honoris causa, de l'Université d'Oxford, 1925; Honorary Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1925; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, 1938; Codirecteur (avec le Père V. Scheil), depuis 1910, de la Revue d'Assyriologie; a dirigé des fouilles en Mésopotamie, à Arslan-Tash (printemps et automne, 1928) et à Tell-Ahmar (1929, 1930 et 1931). *Publications:* Les Inscriptions de Sumer et d'Akkad, 1905; Une Relation de la huitième Campagne de Sargon, 1912; Rituels Accadiens, 1921; Tablettes d'Uruk, 1922; Arslan-Tash (en collaboration avec A. Barrois, G. Dossin et M. Dunand), 1931; Esquisse d'une histoire du Système Sexagésimal, 1932; Til Barsib (avec M. Dunand), 1936; Textes Mathématiques Babyloniens, 1938. *Address:* 11 rue Garancière, Paris VI. *T.:* Danton 33.55.

THURLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1792; **Rev. Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce;** Chaplain, Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1928; *b.* 6 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 5th Baron Thurlow and Lady Elma Bruce, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1909,

Grace Catherine, d. of Canon Trotter of Christ Church, Barnet; four s. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1898; has served at Portland, Oregon; Valparaiso, and West Coast South America, and as a Superintendent of the Missions to Seamen; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, Rural Dean of Auckland, 1913-21; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Missions to Seamen, Liverpool, 1921-30; Rector of Sedgfield, Co. Durham, 1930-39; Rural Dean of Liverpool N., 1925-30. *Heir:* s. Capt. Hon. Henry Charles Cumming-Bruce [Seaforth Highlanders; b. 29 May 1910]. *Address:* Ardleigh Court, Colchester. *Club:* Travellers'.

THURLOW, Col. (Edward) Guy (Lethbridge), D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; recalled to active list and appointed General Staff Officer 1st Grade, War Office, 1939; Secretary Berkshire Territorial Army Association since 1934; b. 6 Nov. 1881; s. of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Thurlow (late Somerset Light Infantry); m. 1912, Margaret Merry, d. of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, of Kenton, Devon; two d. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Graduate of the Staff College, Camberley, 1913-1914. Entered Army, Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-2, and as Railway Staff Officer, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1904-6; Brig.-Major, 1914-15; D.A.A.G. 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1918; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; Officer, Star of Roumania); General Staff Officer, War Office and Headquarters Scottish Command, 1922-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Headquarters, 4th Division, 1927-1931; Commander (Temp. Brig.) 11th (Ahmednagar) Brigade, India; retired pay, 1932; Master Colchester Garrison Beagles, 1928-31. *Publication:* The Pill-boxes of Flanders. *Address:* Yeomanry House, Castle Hill, Reading.

THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

THURN; *see* Im Thurn.

THURNHEER, Walter; Swiss Minister in London since 1940; b. in Baden Aargau, 1884; s. of Kaspar Thurnheer and Emma Rohn; m. Greta de Toll; no c. *Educ.:* College Switzerland: Baden and Aarau; Universities Zurich, Leipzig and Lausanne (Law). Attaché Foreign Office, Berne; Legation Berlin, 1915-16; Foreign Office, Berne, First Secretary and later Assistant Head of the Division Foreign Affairs, 1917-21; Secretary, Paris, 1921-23; Counsellor, Washington, 1923-25; afterwards Consul-General in Canada; Swiss Minister, Japan, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 21 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Swiss Legation, London. *T.:* Paddington 0701. *Clubs:* St. James, Travellers; Grande Société, Berne.

THURSBY-PELHAM, James; b. 1869; s. of Walter Thursby-Pelham of Cound Hall, Shropshire, and Emily, d. of Hon. James Butler, s. of 23rd Lord Dunboyne; m. 1890, Alice d. of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Dunnagesk, N.B.; two d. *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. J.P., Salop; late High Sheriff. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7113. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers, Hurlingham.

See also Sir William Jaffray, Bt., Sir James H. Walker, Bt.

THURSFIELD, Edward Philip; b. 26 June 1876; 3rd s. of Thomas William Thursfield, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Leamington, Warwickshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Midland Circuit; since 1925 has lived in Somerset; Member of Somerset County Council and J.P. for Somerset since 1928; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1941-42; Dep. Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1932. *Recreations:* chiefly living in the country. *Address:* Chilcote Manor, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 104. *Club:* Reform.

THURSFIELD, Rear-Admiral Henry George, Naval Correspondent of The Times since 1936; Editor of Brassey's Naval Annual since 1936; Associate Inst. N. Architects; b. May 1882; o.s. of late Sir James R. Thursfield and Lady Thursfield, Artillery Mansions, S.W.1.; m. 1923, Celia, d. of late A. S. Taylor, F.R.C.S., M.D.; two s. *Educ.* Berkhampsted School; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1897; Lieutenant 1902; Commander 1914; served in Grand Fleet, Dreadnought (Executive Offr.) and Lion (staff of Admiral Pakenham); Captain 1920; Asst. Director of Naval Staff College, 1920; Commanded ships in Med. Fleet, 1922-24 and 1930-32; Naval Mission to Greece 1925; Director of Tactical Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928; Rear-Admiral 1932; retired 1932. *Publications:* Action Stations, 1941; Essays on naval subjects in Brassey's Naval Annual, National Review, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Park House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5164. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service.

THURSFIELD, Hugh, M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (London); (retired); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; s. of late T. W. Thursfield, M.D., F.R.C.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Hons. Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; has held various posts in the Medical School and Hospital of St. Bartholomew's. *Publications:* papers in the Medical Journals, etc.; joint-author of a handbook of Medical Morbid Anatomy; co-editor of Diseases of Children, 1913, 1928 and 1935. *Address:* Beechwood, Cliddesden Road, Basingstoke. *Club:* Athenæum.

THURSFIELD, Paymaster-Captain Raymond Spencer, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Bursar of St. Edward's School, Oxford; b. 27 March 1882; s. of late Major Alfred Spencer Thursfield, J.P., V.D., Malvern; m. 1918, Evelyn Mary, d. of late Colonel C. H. Beck, C.B., Upton Priory, Macclesfield; two s. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1899; served European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Order of St. Anne (Russia) 3rd class with swords): retired list, 1932. *Address:* 200 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5102.

THURSTAN, Edward William Paget, C.M.G. 1917; b. 23 Sep. 1880; e. s. of E. P. Thurstan, B.A., M.D.; m. 1921, Christina, d. of late J. H. Boyd Thomson, Reston Hall, Westmorland; one s. *Educ.:* Bradfield. Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1905; First Vice-Consul, New York, 1906; Vice-Consul, Kasai District, Belgian Congo, 1909; seconded for service under Zanzibar Govt. 1911; Secretary to First Minister of the Sultan and as Director of Public Education (3rd Class Order of Brilliant Star); employed in Colonial Office in connection with transfer of Zanzibar to that Dept. 1913; Consul, Calais, 1913; Mexico City, 1914; Consul-General for Republic of Mexico, 1915; in charge of H.M. Legation, 1915 and 1916; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Mexico, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General, Algiers, 1919 and 1920; Consul-General at Cologne, 1920; at Rotterdam, 1924; at Genoa, 1927-35; at Milan, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Lansdowne, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 210 *Club:* East India and Sports.

THURSTAN, Captain Norman Malet Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1916; b. 1882; s. of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D.; m. 1911, Kathleen Mary, d. of Capt. Frederick Rigaud Gransmore, R.N.; two s. Entered R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1904; Lieut.-Com. 1912; Comdr., 1916; retired list as Captain, 1928; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); with Anglo-French Punitive Expedition, New Hebrides, 1905-6 (despatches); European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Attabas, Paignton, South Devon.

THURSTAN, Violetta; M.M., F.R.G.S.; Officer W.R.N.S. since 1939; late Director of Bedouin Industries Frontier Districts Administration, Egypt; *o. d.* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M.D. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Guernsey; privately; L.L.A. St. Andrews. Honours in Aesthetics and Fine Art; trained at the London Hospital; Organising and General Secretary of the National Union of trained nurses. Sent to Brussels in Aug. 1914 by the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in charge of a contingent of nurses, arrived two days before the entry of the Germans; sent as a prisoner to the Danish frontier; was sent to Russia to join a Flying Ambulance Column (medal of St. George); Matron of the Belgian Hospital at La Panne, Dec. 1916; was transferred to a British dressing station (Military Medal, 1914 Star, etc.); Officer in Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Publications:* Field Hospital and Flying Column; The People who Run, Tragedy of the Refugees in Russia; Desert Songs; The Use of Vegetable Dyes; Decorative Textiles and Tapestries, 1934; Weaving Patterns of Yesterday and To-day. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, weaving. *Address:* Intelligence Dept., Contraband Control Base, Falmouth.

THURSTON, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *m.* 1901; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Has been responsible for the design and construction of war vessels, including battleships and cruisers, destroyers, submarines, troopships, etc., for most of the navies of the world; M.I.N.A., M.I.C.E.; Order of Naval Merit, Spain; Order of Rising Sun, Japan. *Publications:* many on Naval Vessels.

THURSTON, Colonel Hugh Stanley, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 May 1869; *s.* of Hugh K. Thurston. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Captain, 1895; Major, 1904; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 23 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3287. *Club:* Army and Navy.

THURSTON, Colonel Lionel Victor, D.S.O. 1917; now serving as A.D.M.S. Portsmouth Area; *b.* 28 June 1881; *y. s.* of Hugh Kingsmill Thurston of 11 Belsize Square, N.W., and of Moreton, Thornbury, Glos; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1928; Colonel, 1933; served in India 1905-10; landed in France with the Expeditionary Force, 11 Aug. 1914, as Medical Officer in charge 52nd Light Infantry, and served with them through the retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne, Aisne, and first Battle of Ypres, later fought at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, thereafter served on the 41st Div. Staff in Flanders, and Battles of the Somme and Ancre, 1916 (D.S.O.); Commanded Military Hospital, Tidworth, 1930; A.D.M.S. Presidency and Assam District, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* hunting and cricket. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Army and Navy.

THURSTON, Sir T. G. O.; *see* Thurston, Sir George.

THURTLE, Ernest; M.P. (Lab.) Shoreditch, 1923-31 and since 1935; Capt. Pioneer Corps; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Information, since 1941: *b.* New York State, U.S.A., 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Philip Thurtle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. George Lansbury, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; private study. An accountant and salesman; served European War, first in the ranks and then commissioned; severely wounded at Cambrai; actively identified with Ex-Service Men's movement, 1919-21, and connected with the United Services Fund, forming one of the first Council of management of this; contested S.W. Bethnal Green, Dec. 1918, and Shoreditch, Nov. 1922; Parl. Priv. Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, Labour Government, 1924; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1930-31. *Publications:* Military Discipline and Democracy; pamphlet—Shootings at Dawn, and several Labour pamphlets. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 113 Shenley Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 2161.

THWAITES, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Hopkins, D.S.O. 1918; M.Sc., B.V.Sc.; M.B., B.S.; Specialist in Radiology, Melbourne, Australia since 1925; *b.* 29 May 1883; *s.* of James and Annie Thwaites. *Educ.:* Privately; Melbourne University. Lecturer in Physiology and Biochemistry, Melbourne University 1910-1913; 1st John Grice Cancer Research Scholar 1914; Army Medical Corps Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, two medals); General Practice, 1919-23; studied Radiology in England, Europe and America, 1923-24; Hon. Radiotherapist, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, 1925-29 (resigned). *Publications:* Report upon Cancer Research, published by Commonwealth Govt. 1916; Medical papers upon Cancer and Radiology. *Recreations:* golf, trout-fishing, shooting. *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.

THWAITES, Lieutenant - Colonel Norman Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1919; M.C.; London Representative of Bahamas Govt., 28 Berkeley Square, W.1; late Secretary Air League; Editor of Air; Hon. Sec. English-Speaking Union; *b.* 24 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. Graham Thwaites and Clara Hepworth, of Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Fredk. W. Whitridge, New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Lawrence College, Kent; abroad. Read for the Bar, but not called; served Boer War, 1899-1901; South African Light Horse (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1902; secretary to the late Joseph Pulitzer, proprietor New York World, for ten years and until his death, then represented World at most of the European capitals, and later became Assist. Foreign Editor in New York until outbreak of European War; appointed 1914 to 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; served in France and Belgium (severely wounded while in command of a squadron at first battle of Ypres, despatches, M.C.); present at Somme operations, 1916; sent on special mission to United States, 1916; promoted temp. Major; P.M. New York with rank of Lt.-Col.; Director British Mission, 1918; temporarily attached staff of Prince of Wales during his visit to Canada and U.S.A.; contested (C.) Hillsboro' Division (Sheffield), 1924. *Publication:* Velvet and Vinegar, a volume of memoirs. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, Alpine sports. *Address:* Barley End, Tring, Herts. *T.A.:* Tring. *T.:* Tring 23; 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, 1900.

THWAITES, General Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; p.s.c.; *b.* 9 June 1868; *s.* of William Thwaites and Jeanette Threlfall; *m.* 1892, Mabel Cubitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1887; Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt.-Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1918; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen. 1931; Adjutant 33rd Brigade, R.F.A. 1900-2; Staff College, 1903-4; Military Operations, War Office, as Staff Captain, 1905-6; and G.S.O.2, 1906-10; G.S.O.2, 2nd London Div. T.F. 1912-14; G.S.O.1, 47th (2nd London) Div. T.F. 1914-15; temp. Brig.-General, 141st Inf. Brigade, 1915-16; Commanded 46th Division, 1916-18; Director of Military Intelligence War Office, Sep. 1918-April 1922; Director Military Operations and Intelligence, April-Sep. 1922; G.O.C. 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1923-26; G.O.C.-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1927-29; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1931-33; A.D.C. General to the King, 1931-35; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1929-1938; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, Defence of Lady-

smith, despatches); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Bt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, 2nd Class Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun, American D.S.M., Croix de Guerre (twice), Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* The Halfway House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

THWAYTES, Lt.-Colonel Harry Delamere, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Col. Henry James Thwaytes; *m.* 1918, Mary, *d.* of late Robert Robertson, M.D., J.P., St. Catherine's House, Ventnor, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; St. Helen's College, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); commanded 1st Bn. the Dorsetshire Regt., 1931-35; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Commanding No. 14 I.T.C., Dorchester, Dorset.

THWIN, Sir U., Kt., *cr.* 1941; Member of Senate, Burma; Chairman Burmese Chamber of Commerce. *Address:* c/o Burmese Chamber of Commerce, Rangoon, Burma.

THYATEIRA, Archbishop of; *see* Germanos, S.

THYNNE, family name of **Marquess of Bath.**

THYNNE, Captain Denis Granville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Thynne; *m.* 1921, May, *widow* of Admiral Noel Grant, C.B. Served European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Retired List, 1922. *Address:* Pentree, Bude, N. Cornwall.

THYNNE, Colonel Ulric Oliver, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O.; T.D.; His Majesty's Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms); late Lieut. 60th Rifles; *b.* 6 July 1871; 4th and *o. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Henry Frederick Thynne and late Lady Ulrica Frederica Jane St. Maur, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *m.* 1899, Marjory, *d.* of Edward Wormald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); commanded Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Muntham Court, near Worthing. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

TIARKS, Frank Cyril, banker; partner in J. Henry Schroder & Co. since 1902; Director of Bank of England, 1912; Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* 9 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Frederic Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Emmy Maria Franziska, 2nd *d.* of Edward M. Broedermann, of Hamburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Royal Navy, 1887-94. *Address:* North Lodge, Loxton, Axbridge, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

TIBBITS, Vice-Adm. Charles, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 19 June 1872; *m.* Elsie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late T. Eastman, Northwood Park, near Winchester; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1885; Comdr. 1905; Capt. 1914; in charge of repair work carried out by H.M.S. Cyclops (C.B.E.); Captain of the Dockyard and Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master at Portsmouth, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1921 (retired); Vice-Admiral (retired), 1929. *Address:* Titchfield Abbey Cottage, near Fareham. *T.:* Titchfield 31.

TIBBLES, Sydney Granville, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edin.; L.F.P. and S. Glasg. 1909; 1st Class Honours, Diseases of the Eye; F.R.S.M.; Member of Brit. Med. Assoc.; late Member Ophthalmic Benefit Committee and Committee London Notts. Soc.; Cons. Eye Surgeon, Ministry of Labour and National Service; British War Refugees' Fund, Officers' Families Fund, Actors' and Musicians' Benevolent Funds; Musicians' Union and London Orchestral Association; St. Pancras Dispensary; National Union of Journalists; Lecturer and Examiner to the L.C.C. and Morley College; Examiner, Institute of Chemists-Opticians; *b.* Nottingham, 1884; *s.* of late Dr. William Tibbles, LL.D. (hon.) Chicago, D.C.L. (hon.) Washington, M.R.C.S. England, etc.; *m.* 1st, Lillie Wilson Ker (*d.* 1923); two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Sara Galliaerdt (*née* Colmans, of Antwerp). *Educ.:* High School, Nottingham; University of Edinburgh. Formerly Hon. Eye Surg. War Office; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of National Service for Recruiting Boards, Whitehall ,and City of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon R.A.F. and Prince of Wales Hospital for Officers; Ex-Services Welfare Society and to Ministry of Pensions; War Refugees' Committee; Officers' Families Fund; Specialist in Ophthalmology, Devonport Military Hospital, and to General Hospitals 24 and 10, B.E.F., 1915; attached 2nd North Midland Field Amb. and 4th King's Liverpools; Deputy Ophthalmic Surg., French and Western Ophthalmic Hospitals; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, All Saints Hospital for Out-Patients, E.1; Western General Dispensary; East London Industrial School; Greenwich Education Committee; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital,and to Eye Dept., Miller General Hospital; *Anæsthetist to L.C.C. Clinic, St. George's* Dispensary, Blackfriars, and to Royal Dental Hospital; Res. Medical Officer, Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, Ryde, I.O.W.; Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and to Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary; Lecturer to Durham County Council and St. John's Ambulance Association, Blaydon-on-Tyne; Inventor of Model Practice Eye, for teaching Refraction and Internal Recti Exerciser, for Divergent Squints (both described in B.M.J.). *Publications:* many papers on ophthalmic work in British Medical Journal, Medical Record, Lancet, and popular articles on Sight in Evening Standard, Railway Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* 2 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2519; White House, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 1200.

TIBBS, Rev. Canon Philip Graydon; Rector of Hargrave, Huntingdon; *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of the Very Rev. Philip Graydon Tibbs, D.D., Dean of Clonfert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1895; held curacies of Mountrath, Eglish and Hersham; C.F. Curragh Camp, 1902; joined Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1903; held chaplaincies Ghorpuri, Poona, Deolale, Colaba, Bombay, Baroda, Aden, Satara, Ahmedabad, Kirkee; Active Service, Mesopotamia, 1915-16; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Hargrave, Wellingborough, Northants. *T.A.:* Raunds.

TICHBORNE, Sir Anthony Joseph Henry Doughty Doughty-, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1620; *b.* 29 June 1914; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Denise, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry F. Greville; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1936, Antonia, twin *d.* of Sir Harold Snagge, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 23 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1652; Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hampshire.

TICKELL, Lt.-Col. Edward James, D.S.O. 1899; J.P. Co. Kildare; 14th Hussars; retired, 1914; in command 13th Cavalry Reserve, 1915; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late T. Tickell, Commander R.N., of The Lypiatts, Cheltenham; *m.* 1902, Eliza, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. Maxwell, Resident Magistrate, Pomeroy, Natal, South Africa. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered West India Regt. 1885; 14th Hussars, 1888; Adjutant, 1892-96; Major, 1899; served Uganda and Equatorial Provinces, 1898-1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); Cavaliere Ufficiale della Corona d'Italia. Owns 3175 acres in County Kildare. *Recreations:* field sports, big-game shooting, fencing, revolver shooting. *Address:* 33A Brunswick Square, Hove 2, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 6864;

Villa Pace, San Remo, Italy. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TICKELL, Brigadier (Acting Major-General) Eustace Francis, C.B.E. 1941; M.C.; General Headquarters Middle East; *b.* 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late Charles Tickell, Indian P.W.D., and late Alice Esther Francis; *m.* 1921, Mary Violet, *d.* of Marston Clarke Buszard, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1913; various regimental and staff appointments with 6th, 28th, 26th, 54th and 15th Divisions in France, Salonica and Palestine, 1914-18; Chatham, 1919; Instructor at R.M.A., Woolwich, 1924; North China, 1928; in charge of R.E. officers at Cambridge University, 1931; Commander R.E., York, 1936; Commander R.E. Catterick, 1938; Chief Engineer, British Troops in Egypt, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TICKELL, Richard Hugh, C.I.E. 1914; M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late Col. James Tickell and Sophia Victoria, *d.* of Gen. G. Moseley, C.B., *m.* 1916, Marion Louise, *y. d.* of late W. T. Lewis, M.D., Loughton, Essex. *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department; served in Central India and Kotah State, 1894-1902; rest of service in the Punjab and N.W.F. Province Irrigation; decorated for services in surveying and constructing the Upper Swat Canal in the N.W.F.P.; Superintending Engineer, 1906; Chief Engineer, Punjab and Central Provinces, 1913-15; Member C.P. Legislative Council; retired, 1915. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 90 Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, East India and Sports.

TICKLE, Ernest William; editor Timber and Plywood; *b.* Bootle, Liverpool, 23 June 1882; *s.* of late Gilbert Young Tickle, J.P., and late Alice Killip; *m.* 1910, Matilda Kate, *d.* of late Charles Aldridge, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootle College; Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. Nine years Banking with Parrs Bank Ltd.; joined the family business of Tickle, Bell and Co., Timber Agents, Liverpool, 1906; partner with father, 1911; served with R.G.A. as a gunner in France, 1917-18, discharged owing to ill-health Oct. 1918, and resumed timber trade until appointed to present editorship, 1930. *Address:* 37 Green Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1496.

TIDSWELL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Samuel Waite, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 1st Batt. The Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Tidswell, Dover Court, Essex; *m.* 1st, 1919, Patricia (*d.* 1931), *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. R. C. Pierce, 1st Battalion Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruth Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Law, Marble Hill, Ballymore. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, O.B.E. 1919); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ballast Quay, Wivenhoe, near Colchester, Essex.

TIDY, Henry Letheby, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Extra Physician to the King; Consulting Physician to the Royal Military Hospital, Millbank; Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Col. R.A.M.C., Consulting Physician to the Army; Member of the General Medical Council; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Glasgow, Manchester, Belfast, Newcastle; Former Censor, Royal College of Physicians; formerly Demonstrator of Clinical Pathology to the London Hospital; Hon. Treas., Association of Physicians; Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Dr. C. M. Tidy; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of late Sir William Ramsay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; London Hospital; Freiburg; Berlin. *Publications:* Synopsis of Medicine (7th ed., 1938); articles on medical and pathological subjects. *Address:* 11 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3840. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

TIERNEY, Professor Michael, Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin; Extern Examiner in Greek, Queen's University, Belfast; Vice-Chairman Seanad Eireann (representing National University) 1938; Member, Council of State, 1940; Member Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 20 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Michael Tierney, of Esker, Castleblakeney, Co. Galway and Bridget Finn; *m.* 1923 Eibhlin, *e. d.* of Professor Eoin MacNeill; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College Ballinasloe; University College, Dublin; Sorbonne, Athens, Berlin. B.A. degree First Class Hons. Classics, 1914, Travelling Studentship N.U.I. 1917; Student British School of Archæology, Athens, 1919; Member of Dail Eireann for North Mayo, 1925-27; for National University, 1927-32; Member Gaeltacht Commission, 1925; Second Chamber Commission, 1936; Commission on Vocational Organisation, 1939. *Publications:* Articles in Studies, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Address:* Kilnamona, Shankill, Co. Dublin.

TIGHE, Henry (Harry), Author; Hon. Corresponding Member of Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France (Silver Medal); Life Member of National Geographic Soc., U.S.A.; *b.* Waratah, N.S.W., 7 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Atkinson Alfred Patrick Tighe, M.P. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Private tutor; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Took up writing after leaving Cambridge; traveller in Europe, the East, Africa, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Sea Islands; connected with movements for social welfare; *Publications:* Emily Reed; With the Tide; Life's Antagonisms; Women of the Hills; Silent Room; Sheep Path; The Model in Green; Caloré Girl; Queen of Unrest; Intellectual Marie; The Four Candles; As I saw It, 1937; By the Wayside, 1939; Remorse, and other essays, etc.; contributor to magazines on Art and the Theatre and Travel. *Plays:* Open Spaces, 1927; Old Mrs. Wiley; The Atonement (with Cecil Rose); Insult (with J. E. Harold Terry), 1930; Bush Fire. *Recreations:* travelling, the theatre. *Address:* c/o Bank of New South Wales, 47 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* P.E.N., Sydney.

TILBY, A. Wyatt; author and journalist; *b.* Addiscombe, Surrey, 1880; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of late George Brewer, Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; abroad. Editorial Staff Globe, 1905-12; Saturday Review, 1913-15; Editor Evening Standard, 1915-16; Outlook, 1924-28; Saturday Review, 1930-32. *Publications:* The English People Overseas, 6 vols., 1908-14; The Evolution of Consciousness, 1922; The Quest of Reality, 1927; Lord John Russell, 1930; Right, 1933. *Address:* 5 Princes Court, Pilgrims Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2937. *Club:* Constitutional.

TILDEN, Philip Armstrong; F.R.I.B.A., practising alone; a Fellow of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society; *b.* 31 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir William Augustus Tilden, F.R.S.; *m.* 1914, Caroline Brodin. *Educ.:* Bedales; Rugby; Architectural Association. Articled to T. E. Collcutt, past President R.I.B.A.; has built many country houses, amongst them work at Port Lympne, Kent, for Sir Philip Sassoon, at 25 Park Lane; rebuilding of Easton Lodge for Lady Warwick; 96 Cheyne Walk for Viscount Ednam; Bron-y-de, Churt, for Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd-George; Chartwell Manor for Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill; house for Rt. Hon. W. Dudley-Ward; Flats in Portland Place; also work for Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill, at Watlington Park for Viscount Esher, and for Lord Beaverbrook; Long Crendon Manor, Thame; Nether Winchendon Priory; Caer Beris for Lord Swansea; Llwyn Madoc Brecon; two houses at Churt, Old Barn and Green Farm; rebuilding and reconstruction of Allington Castle for Lord Conway; First Church of St. John Bosco, Shrigley, near Macclesfield; a great deal of mural decoration; Poulsen's

Club, Datchet; Hays Lodge, John Street, Mayfair; additions to Woodbury Hall, Beds; Restoration of Sydenham House, Devon; exhibited at the R.A. for some years; interested in Black-and-White drawing, and has made Bookplates for many people, including Prince of Wales and Princess Royal; for 5 years Consulting Architect to J. S. Fry, Bristol; *Governor of* Old Vic Theatre, and Sadlers Wells. *Publications:* has contributed many articles to the papers on Architecture; also a novel—Noah, 1932. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Rowden, Sampford Courtenay, Devon. *T.:* North Tawton 225.

TILDEN, William Tatem; publisher and editor of Racquet Magazine; *b.* Germantown, Philadelphia, 10 Feb. 1893: *s.* of William Tatem Tilden and Selina Hey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Germantown Academy; University of Pennsylvania. Journalist and author, also actor; three times World Champion of Tennis; seven times U.S.A. Champion; ten years Davis Cup Star; eleven years U.S.A. No. 1 in Tennis, all Amateur; now U.S.A. Professional Tennis Player (U.S.A. Champion, 1931); won World Championship from Kozehuh in nine consecutive matches. *Publications:* Art of Lawn Tennis; Doubles and Singles; Handbooks on Tennis; Match Play and Spin of the Ball; Common Sense of Tennis; Me—The Handicap; The Phantom Drive; The Pinch Quitter—All in the Game; Aces, Places and Faults; Glory's Net (novel). *Recreations:* tennis, skating, squash racquets. *Address:* 1475 Broadway, New York. *Clubs:* All England Tennis; Germantown Cricket; Penn. Athletic.

TILDESLEY, Miriam Louise; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1939, for international work as Chairman of the Comité de Standardisation de la Technique Anthropologique, to which appointed, 1934; *d.* of William H. Tildesley Chequerfield, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham; King Edward VI. High School Birmingham. Trained for Froebel teaching in Palmers Green and at Cripplegate Institute; Higher N.F.U. Certificate, 1914; taught in schools, 1915-17; studied statistics at University College, London, 1918; Crewdson-Benington Student in Craniometry, Biometric Laboratory, University College, London, 1918-1920; appointed 1920 to prepare *catalogue raisonné* of Human Osteological Section of Royal College of Surgeons' Museum; Curator of the Human Osteological Section Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England 1932-35. *Publications:* A First Study of the Burmese Skull, Biometrika, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne: his Skull, Portraits and Ancestry, 1923; papers in Biometrika, Journ. Roy. Anthrop. Inst., Man, Ency. Brit., Brit. Dent. Journ., Internat. Journ. Orthodontia, Wilts. Archæol. Mag., and other periodicals. *Recreation:* camping. *Address:* Chequerfield, Stubbs Road, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Penn 36202. *Club:* Overseas.

TILEA, Viorel Virgil, C.B.E. 1938; LL.D.; *b.* Sibiu, 1896; *s.* of O. Tilea, M.Sc., and Emilia Ratiu; *m.* 1921, Eugenia Pop; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Bratislava, Viena, Cluj; London School of Economics. Sec. Roumanian National Council, 1918; Delegate Roumanian National Council for Transylvania to Bern and Paris, 1918; P.S. of Pres. of local Transylvanian Govt., 1919; Attaché and Secretary to Roumanian Legation in London, 1919-23; Sec. Roumanian Delegation at Peace Conference in London, 1920; founded first Anglo-Roumanian Soc. (cultural) in Roumania-Cluj, 1923; entered Politics and Industry, 1923; candidate for Cluj county, 1925; Leader National Peasant Youth of Transylvania, 1926; co-founder central Anglo-Roumanian Soc. in Bucharest, 1927; M.P., Sec. Foreign Affairs Committee, Member Delegation and Delegate to L.O.N. Assemblies, Tariff Conference and Interparliamentarian Conferences, 1928-33; Head of Roumanian Commercial Delegation and signatory Anglo-Roumanian Commercial Treaty, 1930, and Roumanian-Hungarian Com. Tr., 1931; Under Sec. of State to Presidency of Council, Press and Propaganda, 1930-33; Vice-Pres. and Acting Pres. Anglo-Roumanian Soc. in Roumania, 1931-39; Pres. Federation of Association Football Clubs, 1932-39; Roumanian Minister at Court of St. James's, 1939; recalled by Nazi order but stayed in England and started Free Roumanian Movement, July 1940; Capt. in Res. Roum. Horse Guard; Gr. Cross of St. Sava and Skander Beg; Gr. Off. St. Sylvester and Polonia Restituta; Com. Carol I.; Cav. of Ferdinand; Cav. Ord. of Malta, etc. *Publications:* Le Désarmement de la Haine, 1924; The New Slovakia (trans.), 1925; Roumania's Diplomatic Action, 1925; Iuliu Maniu, Der Mann und das Werk, 1927; Articles in Periodicals and Daily Papers, Roumanian and Foreign. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, shooting, ski-ing, walking. *Address:* Holton Place, Wheatley, Oxon. *T.:* Wheatley 35. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

TILL, Frederick; Alderman; J.P.; Member Council Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Seed Crushers, 1919-20; Chairman Seed-Oil and Cake Association, Hull, 1924-5-6; Chairman Hull and District Employment Exchange and Hull Development Committee; Sheriff of Hull, 1929-30; Lord Mayor Kingston-on-Hull, 1936-37. *Address:* Brough, East Yorkshire. *T.:* Brough 67.

TILLARD, Rear-Admiral Aubrey Thomas, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Tillard; *m.* 1924, Margery Gillian Crothers, *d.* of late Robert Michell (India Office) and Mrs. Michell, 16 Canfield Gdns., N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain in charge of the Naval Establishments at Bermuda, 1924-26; Captain of the Dockyard and King's Harbour Master, Chatham, 1931-32; A.D.C. 1932; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1932. *Address:* Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall.

TILLARD, Lt.-Col. Elliot Dowell, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1880; *e. s.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford; *m.* 1914, Molly, 3rd *d.* of G. E. McNeely, Donegal. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1899; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Somaliland Campaign, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Ashgores, Rodmersham, Sittingbourne, Kent.

TILLETT, Benjamin; secretary, Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union of Great Britain and Ireland from its inception in 1887 to its amalgamation with the Transport and General Workers' Union in 1922; now associated with that Union; Chairman of General Council, T.U.C., 1928-29; *b.* Bristol, 1860; worked in a brickyard at 8; was a "Risley" boy for two years; served six months on a fishing smack at 12; apprenticed to a boot-maker; joined Royal Navy (invalided); after several voyages in merchant ships settled at the Docks and organised Dockers' Union; contested West Bradford, 1892 and 1895; Eccles, 1906; Swansea 1910; M.P. (Lab.) N. Salford, 1917-24 and 1929-31; alderman, L.C.C., 1892-98; was imprisoned at and ejected from Antwerp and Hamburg, where he had gone to help the strikers; one of the pioneer organisers of General Federation of Trade Unions, National Transport Workers' Federation, National Federation of General Workers, International Transport Workers Federation; Labour Party; a Socialist; visited the English, French and Belgian battle-fronts; several times took strong line and delivered thousands of lectures on the War, emphasising the need for an ample supply of munitions; two Empire Lecturing Tours; several Tours in America and U.S.S.R. *Publications:* pamphlets—Character and Environment, Collectivism, Socialism and Trade Unionism; books—A Brief History of the Dockers' Union,

commemorating the 1889 Dockers' Strike; History of the London Transport Workers' Strike, 1911, and has issued a lengthy statement based on personal investigation of the position in the Ruhr and Russia; Memories and Reflections, 1931; lectures—State and Individualism, *Christ* and Labour, etc. *Address:* Transport House, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7617. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Trade Union.

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Hon. Litt.D. Manchester; *b.* 1 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., Secretary to the General Post Office; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. A. Clutton-Brock; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Literature of the French Renaissance; François Rabelais; From Montaigne to Molière; The Dawn of the French Renaissance; Cambridge Readings in French Literature; Molière; Studies in the French Renaissance; The Decline of the Age of Louis XIV.; Three French Dramatists; Madame de Sévigné; Editor of Medieval France, and of Modern France. *Address:* 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4167.

TILLEY, Cecil Edgar, F.R.S.1938; B.Sc.; Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, since 1931; Fellow of *Emmanuel College, Cambridge*; *b.* 14 May 1894; *m.* 1928; one *d. Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. Demonstrator in Geology and Mineralogy, Univ. of Sydney, 1916; Chemist to Dept. of Explosives Supply, Queensferry, 1917-18; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1920-22, and Senior 1851 Exhibition, 1922-24, University of Cambridge; Wollaston Fund, Geological Society of London, 1924; Lecturer in Petrology, Cambridge, 1928-31; Sedgwick Prize, 1931; Bigsby Medal, 1937; Honorary Member Royal Geological Society of Cornwall; Correspondent Mineralogical Society, America; Geological Society, Sweden. *Publications:* Papers in Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Geological Society of London. *Address:* 5 Harvey Road, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2234.

TILLEY, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1936; F.C.I.I.; Knight of Order of Crown, Belgium, 1938; Life President and Chairman, Pearl Assurance Company, Ltd.; Chairman Staff Guarantee Co., People's Land Building & Dwellings Co.; Vice-Chairman, L'Ancre Belge Société Anonyme, Antwerp; Vice-President, National Amalgamated Approved Society; Director, Abbots Investment Trust, British Combined Investors Trust, City and International Trust, London Border and General Trust, London and Holyrood Trust; Life Governor of Masonic and other hospitals; Treasurer of Primrose League; *b.* 26 June 1866; *s.* of late Charles and Sarah Tilley; *m.* 1896, Amy, *d.* of late Martin Gray, Watford; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Private School (Barwells). *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* Primrose House, Clarence Lane, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3672. *Clubs:* Carlton, Roehampton, Sandown Park, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht; Salcombe Yacht; Brixham Yacht.

See also Col. L. F. Arthur.

TILLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir John Anthony Cecil, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Sir John Tilley, K.C.B., and *d.* of William Eglinton Montgomerie (nephew of 12th Earl of Eglinton); *m.* 1901, *e. d.* of late Sir William Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th Bt., V.C.; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Class. Honours, M.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, and Secretary to British Agent for Venezuela Arbitration at Paris, 1899; Secretary to Committee on Consular Service, 1902; Secretary to Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; First Secretary to Embassy at Constantinople, 1906-8; British Plenipotentiary at Brussels Arms Conference, 1909; Delegate at Conference respecting Frontiers between Uganda, German East Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Plenipotentiary at African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1912; Chief Clerk of Foreign Office, 1913; Assistant Secretary, 1919-20; British Ambassador to Brazil, 1921-25; to Japan, 1926-31; has Grand Cordon of Rising Sun of Japan; J.P. Suffolk; Vice-Chairman of Overseas League.; Director of Sañ Paulo Railway. *Publication:* (with Stephen Gaselee) The Foreign Office, 1933. *Address:* Felsham House, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Athenæum.

TILLEY, Leonard Percy De Wolfe, K.C. 1914; LL.D.; District Judge in Admiralty since 1935; Judge of Kings and Albert County Courts since 1935; *b.* 21 May 1870; *s.* of Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1903, Laura Tremaine, *d.* of Archdeacon Richardson; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Ottawa Model School; Fredericton Collegiate; University of New Brunswick; Dalhousie University. Attorney, 1893; called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1894; N.B. Legislature for Saint John, 1912-21 and 1925-35; President Executive Council, New Brunswick 1925-31; Minister Lands and Mines, 1931-35; Premier, 1933-1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Carleton House, Rothesay, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Saint John; Riverside Golf and Country.

TILLEY, Vesta; actress and male impersonator; *b.* 13 May 1864; *d.* of William Henry Powles, Worcester; *m.* 1890, Sir Walter de Frece (*d.* 1935). First appeared on stage at age of four at Nottingham, 1868, in London 1878; retired, 1920. *Publication:* Recollections of Vesta Tilley, 1934. *Address:* Park Palace, Monte Carlo, A.M., France.

TILLYARD, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall, O.B.E., Litt.D., University Lecturer in English, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P. and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *m.* 1919, Phyllis, *d.* of Henry M. Cooke; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* College Cantonal, Lausanne; Perse, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge, (Scholar). 1st class both parts of Classical Tripos, Craven Student; Student of British School of Archæology, Athens, 1911; commission in 4th R.Lanc. Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19; Captain, 1915; served with regiment, B.E.F. France, 1915-16; seconded to Salonica Force, 1916-19; Intelligence Corps, 1917-18; British Liaison Officer with Greek G.H.Q., 1918-19; (O.B.E., Greek M.C., despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Hope Vases, a catalogue and a discussion of the Greek Vases formerly in the Deepdene collection; Lamb's Criticism; The Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt, a Selection and a Study; Milton; Milton's Correspondence and Academic Exercises (introduction and notes); Poetry Direct and Oblique; Shakespeare's Last Plays; The Miltonic Setting; The Personal Heresy (with C. S. Lewis). *Recreations:* walking, cycling, tennis, travel. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

TILLYARD, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.Com.; Emeritus Profess. of Commercial Law, University of Birmingham; member of Trade Boards and Chairman of the Lace Finishing, Hollow-ware, Button, Stamped or Pressed Metal, Pin, Hook and Eye, and Tin Box Trade Boards; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of late Isaac Tillyard of Norwich; *m.* 1891, E. Katharine, *y. d.* of late Edwin Ridley of Finchley; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford. First class Final School of Maths. 1886; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1888; first class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1888; called to the Bar, 1890; engaged in social work, Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1891-96, where he was the founder of the Poor Man's Lawyer Movement; Head of the Shalesmoor Neighbour Guild, Sheffield, 1896-1904; Organising Secretary Birmingham C.O.S., 1904-13; Lecturer, 1904-13; Professor of Commercial Law, 1913-30, and Warden of Chancellor's Hall, 1928-30, at the University of Birmingham; Chairman of Court of Referees for Birmingham, 1912-28 and for the Metro-

politan Area, 1931-37; Chairman of the Birmingham Copec House Improvement Society Ltd., 1926-41; Fellow of the Royal Economic Soc. *Publications:* Law of Banking and Negotiable Instruments (6th edition); Introduction to Commercial Law (2nd edition); Industrial Law ((2nd edition); The Worker and the State (2nd edition); Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (joint author); occasional papers in various journals. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

TILLYARD, Henry Julius Wetenhall, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, since 1926; *e. s.* of Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M.A., J.P., and Cath. S. Wetenhall; *b.* Cambridge, 18 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1913, Wilhelmina, *d.* of Theo. Kaufmann, Lahr, Baden. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Research Scholar). Member of British School at Athens, 1904-12; Research Fellow of Edinburgh University with grant from Carnegie Trust; Lecturer in Greek at Edinburgh University, 1908-17; civil prisoner at Ruhleben, 1914-15; Professor of Latin at University College, Johannesburg, 1919-21; Professor of Russian, Birmingham University, 1921-26; joint editor of Monumenta Musicæ Byzantinæ. *Publications:* Agathocles (Prince Consort Prize); Greek Literature (People's Books); Byzantine Music and Hymnography (Faith Press); Roswitha (trans.) (Faith Press); articles on Greek Epigraphy, Greek and Byzantine Music in Annual of British School at Athens, Laudate, Byz. Zeitschr., etc.; Russian Poetry Reader (in collaboration); Handbook of Middle Byzantine Musical Notation (Copenhagen, 1935); Hymns of Sticherarium for November (*ibid.* 1938). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff, Radyr 91.

TILMAN, Maj. Harold William, M.C.; F.R.G.S.; now serving with R.A. overseas; *b.* 14 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late John Hinkes Tilman. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1915; served on Western Front, Reserve of Officers, until end of War (wounded twice); resigned, 1919; farming in Kenya, 1919-33; Mt. Everest Reconnaissance, 1935; Nanda Devi, 1936; Mt. Everest, 1938, Leader. *Publications:* Ascent of Nanda Devi; Snow on the Equator. *Address:* Seacroft, Grove Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies.

TILNEY, Lieut.-Colonel Norman Eccles, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of late G. A. Tilney, J.P., Somerset; *m.* 1904, Cicely Sara (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. H. Alston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (Medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, severely wounded, D.S.O., C.B.E., 1914 Star, King's Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* usual country recreations, and occasionally training and running a spaniel at Field Trials. *Address:* Clonyard, Colvend, Dalbeattie, Scotland. *T.A.:* Clonyard, Kippford. *T.:* Kippford 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TILSLEY, Frank, Author; now Pilot Officer in A. and S.D. Branch of R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 5 May 1904; *s.* of William Berry Tilsley, tailor, and Emily Louise Bennett; *m.* 1926, Clarice Holding; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Street Council School, Levenshulme, Manchester. Audit Clerk, Accountant, Secretary, Organiser, Art Dealer, Shopkeeper, Boarding House Keeper, School teacher, Publisher's Reader, Journalist. *Publications:* The Plebeian's Progress, 1933; I'd Do It Again, 1936; Devil Take the Hindmost, 1937; I'd Hate to be Dead, 1938; She was There Too, 1938; Little Tin God, 1939; Love Story of Gilbert Bright, 1940; The Wonderful Journey, 1940 (all novels); First Things First, 1938; We Live and Learn, 1939; The Lady in the Fur Coat, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, motoring (but not in war time), reading history. *Address:* Westlea, Stanah Road, Thornton-le-Fylde, Blackpool.

TILTMAN, Hugh Hessell, Author and Journalist; *b.* 2 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Frank Tiltman, Rye, Sussex, and Ada Wood Rose; *m.* 1925, Marjorie (author of English Earth, 1935), *e. d.* of Sydney Hand; no c. *Educ.:* privately. Joined editorial staff National News, 1918; special correspondent in United States, 1920; editor and writer on international affairs on staff of Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1920-35; travelled 25,000 miles in all parts of Eastern Asia and the Pacific, 1935-37; War Correspondent for Daily Express in Sino-Japanese hostilities, 1937-38; in Nationalist Spain, 1938-39 and special correspondent in Poland and elsewhere for British and U.S. newspapers. *Publications:* James Ramsay MacDonald: An Authentic Life, 1929; The Terror in Europe, 1931; Slump! The Story of Stricken Europe, 1932; Peasant Europe, 1934; European Excursions, 1936; The Far East comes nearer 1936; The Uncensored Far East, 1937; Nightmares must End, 1940; (with Col. P. T. Etherton)—The Pacific: A Forecast, 1928; Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia, 1932; Japan: Mistress of the Pacific? 1933; also author of two sociological novels, Poverty Lane, 1926; Common Clay, 1927. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 44 West 44th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Savage.

TIMBRELL, Lt.-Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Capt. Walter Thomas Timbrell and Mary Benson; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Cocks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1898; attached 1st Middlesex Regt. in India; joined 5th. Burma Bn., 1899; Expedition North Burma, 1900; attached 6th. Burma Bn.; China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1902 (medal); appointed 89th. Madras Infantry, 1902; Supply and Transport Corps, India, 1905; Expedition N.W. Frontier, 1908; Abor Expedition Force, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (Mons Medal, War Medal and Victory Medal, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp); retired, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sandywell, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

TIMMINS, Ontario, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Rheaume, Rt. Rev. Louis.

TIMMIS, Lt.-Col. Reginald Symonds, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Royal Canadian Dragoons; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Illius Augustus Timmis and Honoria Udal, of Stone Hall, Oxted, Surrey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, London; Toronto University. Five years Imperial Yeomanry; Canadian Army, 1911; served with R.C.D., war of 1914-18, over 4 years in France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches, twice wounded). Commanded R.C.D., 1931-36. Former President Toronto Humane Society; Member Canadian Army International Jumping Team, 1926 to present war. *Publications:* Modern Horse Management, etc. *Recreations:* Association football, hunting, driving, diving, photography. *Address:* c/o King P.O., Ontario. *Club:* Cavalry.

TIMMIS, Shirley Sutton; *b.* 17 Aug. 1875; *y. s.* of late T. Sutton Timmis, Liverpool; *m.* 1904, Avis Brenda Hughes; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned to Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, 1900; retired, 1906; rejoined Aug. 1914; retired with rank of Capt., 1919; in business, 1894-1914; J.P., County of Lancaster; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1941-42. *Address:* Butlers Court, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 10. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne.

TIMS, Henry William Marett, O.B.E. M.A. (Cantab.); M.D., M.Ch. (Edin.); Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; retired; late Reader in Zoology, University of London; Lecturer on Comparative Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Royal Dental Hospital, London; *b.* Calcutta, 1863; *s.* of Dr. T. Lamb Tims and Sophia Ann Marett; *m.* 1888, Alice Maud Mary *d.* of Col. Alex. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Reading School;

Edinburgh and Cambridge Universities; St. Thomas's Hospital; Strassburg. M.B., M.Ch. (Edinburgh) 1887; M.D. (Commendation) 1890; B.A. (Research) King's College, Cambridge, 1901; M.A. 1905; late Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh University; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children; Blackfriars Hospital for Skin Diseases, and Electrotherapeutic Dept. St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Prof. of Biology, Royal Veterinary College, London; University Demonstrator of Human Morphology, Cambridge Univ.; late Recorder and V.P. Section D, British Association Advancement of Science; Member of Faculties of Science and Medicine, London University; Examiner, London University; Conjoint Board R.C.P. London and R.C.S. England; Society of Apothecaries, London. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers; Editor, 7th and 8th editions, Tomes' Dental Anatomy. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* Helion's Bumpstead, Essex.

TIMS, Venerable John William; Archdeacon of Calgary, Diocese of Calgary, Canada, since 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calgary since 1895; Incumbent of St. Paul's, Fish Creek and St. Peter's, Glenmore, since 1916; C.M.S. Missionary to Sarcee Indians, 1895-1930; D.D. St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1905; *b.* Oxford, England, 1857; *s.* of late John Tims, boat-builder, Staines; *m.* 1890, Violet Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Wood, naturalist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Missionary College, Islington. 2nd cl. Prelim. Exam. for Holy Orders, 1883; ordained, 1883, for the Colonies; appointed as first missionary to the Blackfoot Indians by C.M.S., 1883; removed to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1888; member of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, 1887-1939, and of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada 1902-34; also, since formation of Diocese of Calgary, a member of Executive Committee of Synod of Calgary; Archdeacon of Macleod, 1895-1927. *Publications:* Grammar and Dictionary of Blackfoot Language; Readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot; Gospel of St. Matthew in Blackfoot; Manual of Instruction for use in Schools amongst Blackfeet. *Address:* 1616 Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TINAYRE (Marguerite Suzanne) Marcelle (*née* Chasteau), femme de lettres; Prix Montyon, 1900; prix Vitet, 1907; grand-prix Barthou de l'Académie française, 1938; *b.* Tulle, Corrèze; *m.* late Julien Tinayre, peintre graveur; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Avant l'amour, 1897: la Rançon, 1898; Hellé, 1899; l'Oiseau d'orage, 1900; la Maison du péché, 1902; la Vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges, 1904; la Rebelle, 1906; la Consolatrice, 1908; Hellé, 1913; la douceur de vivre; Madeleine au miroir 1913; L'Ombre de l'amour, 1916; Le Départ, 1915; Perséptione, 1920; Les Lampes Voilées. 1921; Le Bouclier d'Alexandre, 1922; Priscilla Severac, 1923; Madame de Pompadour: a Study in Temperament, 1925; Figures dans la nuit, 1926; Une Provinciale en 1830, 1927; Terres étrangères, 1928; L'Ennemie intime, 1931; Château en Limousin, L'Affaire Lafarge, 1935; La Porte rouge, 1936; Le Rendez-vous du Soir, 1938; Collaboration au Temps, à la Revue de Paris, à l'Illustration à la Revue des Deux-Mondes, etc. *Address:* 19 rue de Lille, Paris; La Clairière, Gros-Rouvre, Seine-et-Oise.

TINDAL-CARILL-WORSLEY, Philip Ernest, J.P. Norfolk; B.A.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Ernest Frank, Pendleton, nr. Manchester; *m.* 1907, Clementia, *o. d.* of Nicolas Tindal-Carill-Worsley, Platt Hall, nr. Manchester: whose name and arms he adopted by Royal Licence; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon. 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Shropshire Yeomanry, 1912-15; seconded to R.E. Signals (Staff); Major R.E. (S.S.) 1920; Diploma in Forestry; Ex-chairman and now Trustee, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1937; Landowner; Member of Council of Royal English Forestry Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, ski-ing, stalking, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Dower House, East Carleton, Mulbarton, Norwich. *T.:* Mulbarton 9. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Lansdowne; Norfolk, Norwich.

TINDALL, Benjamin Arthur, The Hon. Mr. Justice, K.C.; Judge of Appellate Division of Supreme Court, South Africa, since 1939; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Tindall, Cape Colony; *m.* 1912, Geraldine, *e. d.* of late E. Lomax, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Cape Province. Practised at the Bar in Pretoria, 1903-22; Judge, 1922; Judge President of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1937-39; Chairman of the Joint Committee for Professional Examinations, 1925-37. *Address:* Supreme Court, Capetown. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Capetown; Pretoria, Transvaal.

TINDALL, Christian, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of John Tindall, of Sidmouth; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Elsie Kate, *d.* of John Henry Toogood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Under-Secy. to Govt., Revenue Depart., E. Bengal and Assam, 1906; District and Sessions Judge, 1915; Sec. 1916; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal; retired 1926; Kaisar-i-Hind medal. *Address:* Daneway, Elwyn Road, Exmouth.

TINKER, Brian, T.D.; J.P., W.R. Yorks; Chairman and Managing Director of Tinker Bros. Ltd., Hazlehead Colliery, nr. Sheffield; *b.* 4 Apr. 1892; *s.* of Charles Shaw Tinker, J.P., C.C., Meal Hill, Hepworth, Yorks; *m.* Helen Violet Brameld, *d.* of Frank Johnson, Scarborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Studied Mining Engineering with H. St. John Durnford at Doncaster; entered Tinker Bros. Ltd., 1913; joined Q.O. Yorks Dragoons, 1912; served with them during European War; retired with rank of Major, 1930, commanded the Huddersfield and Wakefield Squadron. *Recreations:* hunting, Master, Rockwood Harriers, 1927-31, Master, Badsworth Hounds, 1931-34; Master, Grove Hounds, 1937-39. *Address:* Meal Hill, New Mill, Huddersfield. *T.A.:* New Mill. *T.:* Holmfirth 170.

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster, Litt.D. Princeton; Sterling Professor of English Literature, Yale University; *b.* Auburn, Maine, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Anson Phelps Tinker and Martha Jane White; *unmarried.* *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A., 1899; Ph.D. 1902. Associate in English, Bryn Mawr College, 1902-03; Instructor, Assistant Professor, and Professor of English Literature, Yale University, 1903-38; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1930; Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1937-38; Captain, Military Intelligence Division, U.S. Army, 1918; American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1937; Keeper of Rare Books, Yale University Library. *Publications:* Beowulf, 1902, a translation; Select Translations from Old English Poetry (with A. S. Cook), 1902; Dr. Johnson and Fanny Burney, 1908; Nature's Simple Plan, 1922; Young Boswell, 1922; Letters of James Boswell, 2 vols., 1924; Good Estate of Poetry, 1929; Poet and Painter, 1938; The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. A Commentary (with H. F. Lowry), 1940. *Address:* 1293 Davenport College, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* 7.3131. *Clubs:* Graduates', New Haven; Century, Grolier, New York.

TINKER, John Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Leigh since 1923; miners' agent; *b.* 1875; Member of St. Helens Town Council; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924. *Address:* 30 Wolseley Road, St. Helens, Lancs.

TINKLER, Charles Kenneth, D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Head of the Chemistry Department King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, since 1915; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London; *b.* Shrewsbury, 5 Nov. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Tinkler; *m.* 1907, Winifred, *y. d.* of Charles Davis, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College, Bangor; University of Edinburgh. Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1904-15. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal; (joint) The Chemistry of Petroleum, 1915; and Applied Chemistry, 1920. *Address:* The Paddock, Ducks Hill Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 317.

TINNEVELLY, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Stephen Charles Neill;** *b.* 31 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Charles Neill, M.B. and of Margaret, *d.* of late James Monro, C.B. *Educ.:* Dean Close School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924-28; Missionary in dioceses of Tinnevelly and Travancore, 1924-30; Warden, Bishop's Theological College, Tirumaraiyur, Nazareth, S. India, 1930-38. *Publications:* Out of Bondage, 1928; Builders of the Indian Church, 1933; Beliefs, 1940. *Address:* Bishopstowe, Palamcottah, S. India.

TINSLEY, Captain Richard Bolton, O.B.E. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R., retired; *b.* Nov. 1875. *Club:* Constitutional.

TINTON, Major Ben Thomas, Warden and Head of the Dockland Settlements since 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *s.* of late H. Tinton, London and Howe, Cambridge; *m.* 1918, Violet Lilian Butcher; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in the European War, going overseas October 1914 (despatches); transferred Indian Army, 1918, and served in North Western Front Province; from 1919 with Sir Reginald Kennedy-Cox, built up chain of Dockland Settlements in London Docks, Millwall, Dagenham, Rotherhithe, Poplar, Bristol, and Southampton; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Public Schools Art Exhibition Committee; holds Diocesan Readership of Chelmsford; Member East London Unemployment Advisory Board; Vice-Pres. South West Ham British Legion; President West Ham and District Cricket League; Hon. Treas. Soldiers and Sailors Help Society; various Welfare Committees; Welfare Officer to the Troops. *Publications:* Short Stories, and Articles dealing with Social and Spiritual problems. *Recreations:* gardening (Fellow Royal Horticultural Soc.), Art and Travel. *Address:* Brinkley Dene, Wanstead, Essex. *T.:* Wanstead 1187; The Dockland Settlement, Canning Town, E.16. *T.:* Albert Dock 1171-2. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, English Speaking Union.

TIPPET, Captain Arthur Grendon, D.S.O., R.N. retd.; recalled to Active Service, 1940; Principal of St. Piran's-on-the-Hill School Maidenhead, since 1926; *b.* 14 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of Henry Grendon Tippet and Edith Harriette Jackson; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Denyer Lowther, *d.* of Col. A. Froom, VIth Inniskilling Dragoons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Served European War, Grand Fleet; commanded H.M.S. Ariel at Battle of Jutland (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Oracle at destruction of German Submarine U. 44 (D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Windsor at surrender of German High Sea Fleet; Commander, 1919; Chairman R/T Committee; Baltic Expeditions, 1919-20; Chief of Staff, Riga, 1919; Plans Division, Admiralty, 1921/22; Member Royal United Service Institution; Member Royal Society of Teachers. *Recreations:* Country Pursuits. *Address:* St. Piran's-on-the-Hill, Maidenhead. *T.A.:* Tippet, Maidenhead. *T.:* 316. *Club:* United Service.

TIPPETTS, Sydney Atterbury; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late W. J. B. Tippetts; *m.* 1919, Marion Fairrie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of late John Clarke, Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton Coll., Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Sudan Political Service, 1902; Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1911-14; Deputy Governor Red Sea Province, 1914-16; Governor Halfa Province, 1916-22; Governor Red Sea Province, 1922-27; retired, 1927; employed as Political Officer Red Sea Naval Patrol, 1915, and as Liaison Officer to the Idrisi Yemen, 1917 (despatches twice, 4th Class Osmanie, 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bursar, Bradfield College, 1929-33 and Shrewsbury School, 1933-37; Berkshire C.C., 1938. *Recreations:* ran for Oxford Univ. Mile, 1900 and 1901; golf. *Address:* Hall Place Farm, Tilehurst, Reading. *Club:* United University.

TIREMAN, Henry Stainton; C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. S. Tireman of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster; *m.* Mary Edith Louisa, *d.* of A. G. Barton, 90 Lower Thames Street, E.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1893; Deputy, 1896; Conservator, 1919; Chief Conservator, 1922; Member of the Council of State of India, 1926; Officiating Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1927; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1929-32. *Address:* Maidencombe, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Torquay 7184.

TISDALL, H. C., R.H.A. *Address:* 71 Pembroke Road, Dublin.

TITCHFIELD, Marquess of; William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P. (U.) Newark Division Notts since 1922; Lord Lieutenant of Nottinghamshire since 1939; *b.* 16 March 1893; *e. s.* of 6th Duke of Portland; *m.* 1915, Hon. Ivy Gordon-Lennox, *o. d.* of late Lord Algernon Gordon-Lennox, late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; an Assistant Whip, 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1928-29, and 1931; commanded Notts Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers), 1933-36. *Address:* Welbeck Woodhouse, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 460; 15 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 2762.

TITCHMARSH, Edward Charles, F.R.S. 1931; M.A. (Oxon); Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford University, and Fellow of New College since 1931; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 1 June 1899; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Titchmarsh, M.A.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of A. Blomfield, J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Balliol College, Oxford. War Service, 1917-18; Lecturer at University College, London, 1923-29; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1923-30; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1929-31. *Publications:* The Zeta-Function of Riemann; The Theory of Functions; Introduction to the Theory of Fourier Integrals; mathematical papers, mainly in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. *Address:* 4 Capel Close, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58063.

TITHERADGE, Madge, *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of G. S. Titheradge; *m.* 1928, Edgar Park (*d.* 1938), New York. *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. Made stage debut at Garrick Theatre, London, 1902, playing a child's part in Kingsley's Water Babies; has since that time played leading parts in most of the London theatres. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming, and gardening. *Address:* Orchard Walls, The Street, Fetcham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Madgedgar, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2366.

TITO, Pittore Ettore, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Professore Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia: *b.* Castellamare di Statia, 1860; *m.* Lucia Velluti. *Educ.:* Venezia. Studio all' Accademia di Venezia; viaggio in Francia, Inghilterra, Germania per perfezionarti nell' arte; medaglia d' oro d' I[er] classe Parigi Universale, Monaco, Bavaria, Vienna, Roma, Venezia; Quadri nei musei Lutternburgo Parigi, Budapest museo Nazionale, Venezia museo d' arte moderna, Trieste museo d' arte moderna, Roma museo d'arte moderna. *Address:* c/o Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia.

TITTA, Commendatore Ruffo (Colonel by Military order of Spanish Army); grand opera artist; *b.* Pisa, Italy, 9 June 1877; *s.* of Oreste Titta and Amabilia Siguenza; *m.* Lea Fontana; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rome. Studied designing of wrought iron at Academy of Rome; won recognition before the age of twenty; among his best works are his iron wreath on Pres. Carnot's tomb at the Panthéon in Paris; aspired to become an opera singer, however, and after being turned away as untalented from the Conservatory, Rome, studied by himself and made his début in Lohengrin, in Rome at the age of twenty; won almost immediate fame, and was decorated by almost every European court before the age of thirty, besides having won and held the recognition the world over as greatest baritone of this generation; unique in his interpretation of Hamlet by Thomas; inaugurated the Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, Teatro Municipale, S. Paolo, Brazil, Teatro National, Havana, Cuba. *Recreations:* collection of modern painters and stamps (filatelica). *Address:* 14 Viale Tiziano, Rome, Italy. *T.A.:* Titta Ruffo, Rome. *T.:* 870317.

TITTLE, Walter; painter, etcher, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.; *s.* of Levi H. Tittle and Mary Elizabeth Buck; *m.* 1933, Helen Salisbury, *d.* of Richard B. Carr, Berkeley, California. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Springfield. Studied Art under William M. Chase in New York; contributed illustrations and cartoons for many years to Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, Century, Life, and nearly all leading American publications and some abroad; writer of articles for magazines and painter of portraits; took up etching and dry-point in 1917; in 1920-21 produced Washington Arms Conference Memorial Portfolio of 25 portraits in dry-point, done from life, of 25 leading statesmen of various countries participating in the Conference; exhibited first in London 1922, at Leicester Galleries; Arms Conference Portfolio purchased by British Government for British Museum, exhibited there Nov. and Dec. 1923; second Portfolio purchased for South Kensington Museum, 1924; many other examples of work acquired by museums in Britain and America; painted portraits in oils of Joseph Conrad and Bernard Shaw in London, 1924 and produced over thirty portraits in lithograph of leading literary men of Britain; 1930-35, executed series of 15 dry point plates of Art Gallery interiors, works of art and portraits for Lord Duveen of Millbank; Oil portrait of Joseph Conrad acquired, and hung by National Portrait Gallery, London, 1932; Portrait of Arnold Bennett purchased by National Portrait Gallery, London, 1934; Exhibited Royal Academy, 1932; Member Society of American Etchers, Chicago Society of Etchers, Print Makers of California; Prize, National Arts Club, New York, 1931; Silver Medal, California Printmakers International, 1932; Prize, Chicago Exposition, 1934. *Publications:* The First Nantucket Tea-Party, 1907; Colonial Holidays, 1910; My Country, 1911; Portraits in Pencil and Pen, serially in Scribner's and Century Magazine, New York, and Strand Magazine, London, 1922-23 (book publication of above later); Portraits of Personalities, Serially in Illustrated London News, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Long Ridge Road, Danbury, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Country, Danbury; Dutch Treat, Salmagundi, New York.

TITUS, Rev. Murray Thurston; Orientalist and Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church in India since 1910; *b.* Batavia, Ohio, U.S.A. 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Frank M. Titus and Lottie Harrison; *m.* 1910, Olive McIntire Glasgow, Seaman, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Batavia, O.; Ohio Wesleyan University, B.Litt., 1908; Hon. D.D., 1926; Hartford (Conn.) Seminary Foundation, Ph.D., 1927. Principal, High School, Sleepy Eye, Minn. 1908-10; teacher philosophy, Lucknow Christian College, 1910-13; district superintendent North India Conference, M.E. Church since 1916; member International Committee which prepared Survey of Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, Cairo, 1922; delegate to Conference on mission work in Moslem lands, held at Jerusalem, 1924; Secretary for work among Moslems, National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1927-31; Associate Editor, Moslem World Quarterly; Associate Editor, Religious Quest of India Series; Lecturer on Islam, Sat Tal Ashram, since 1930 and at Henry Martyn School Islamic Studies, Landour; Member Asiatic Society of Bengal; member, Phi Beta Kappa (honorary scholastic fraternity); member intercollegiate fraternity, Phi Delta Theta. *Publications:* Indian Islam, 1930; Islam for Beginners, 1931, (also translated into six Indian languages); Chapter to The Moslem World of To-day, 1925; Chapter to the Macdonald Presentation Volume of Oriental Studies, 1933; Chapter to The Message of the Kingdom of God, 1933; Ikhtisar-ul-Islam, 1934; The Young Moslem Looks at Life, 1937; contributor to the Moslem World, the American Historical Review, the Missionary Review of the World and various religious periodicals. *Address:* M.E. Mission, Budaun, U.P., India.

TITZELL, Mrs. Josiah; *see* Parrish, Anne.

TIVERTON, Viscount, John Anthony Hardinge Giffard; *b.* 4 June 1908; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Halsbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1930, Ismay Catherine (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *er. d.* of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart and Hon. Mrs. Archibald Maule Ramsay; one *s.* (Adam Edward, *b.* 3 June 1934.); 2nd, 1936, Elizabeth Adeline Faith, *o. d.* of late Major Harry Crewe Godley, D.S.O., Northamptonshire Regt. and of Mrs Godley, of Claremont Lodge, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Address:* Poulton Hey, Bebington, Cheshire.

TIVEY, Major-General Edwin, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; V.D.; Retired List; commanded 2nd Australian Cavalry Division, 1921-26; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Annie Bird (*decd.*), *d.* of John Robb, Toorak, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, D.S.O. for prompt action and brave defence at Philipstown, Cape Colony); European War, 1915-19, commanded 8th Australian Infantry Brigade and 5th Australian Division (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times). *Address:* Nauroy, Kooyong Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian Naval and Military, Melbourne.

TIZARD, Sir Henry Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1927; F.R.S. 1926; A.F.C., F.R.Ae. S., F.Inst.P.; Member of Council of Minister of Aircraft Production; an additional Member of the Air Council since 1941; Rector of Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1929; Chairman, Aeronautical Research Committee, since 1933; a Development Commissioner since 1934; Trustee of British Museum since 1937; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Capt. T. H. Tizard, C.B., R.N., F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Eleanor Wilson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and Lecturer Natural Science, 1911-21; joined R.G.A. 1914; transferred to R.F.C. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel and Assistant Controller Experiments and Research, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, Dept., of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-29. *Publications:* various in scientific journals. *Address:* Imperial College, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOBIAS, Rt. Rev. G. W. R.; *see* Damaraland, Bishop of.

TOBIN, Colonel Frederick John, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 29 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. G. A. Tobin; *m.* 1884, Clare Edith Georgina (*decd.*), *d.* of late Thomas Waters, Parsonstown, King's County. Entered army, 1875; served in Afghan War, 1879-80 (severely wounded, despatches, commendations of Government and Commander-in-Chief, medal); commanded 2nd Batt., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O.); thanked by

Bombay Govt. for services rendered during riots at Ahmadabad 1895, when in command of troops there; retired, 1907; served again, 1914-16. *Address:* Dolforgan Hotel, Exmouth.

TOBIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Walter, D.S.O., 1916; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Henry Murray Tobin, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined Royal Artillery, 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 1903; served Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18, and Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches four times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., O.B.E.); passed Staff College, F.R.G.S. *Address:* Welford Farm House, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Alpine; Himalayan.

TOBIN, Colonel Henry Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; A.D.C.; Barrister and Solicitor; Pres. and Managing Director, Brewers and Distillers of Vancouver, Ltd.; *b.* Ottawa, 12 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late B. S. Tobin and Laleah Anne Crawley; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *e. d.* of late E. O. Taylor. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Royal Military College of Canada. Member of Bars of British Columbia, Alberta and Yukon Territory; Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals); Commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia). *Address:* 1251 Matthews Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Patob. *T.:* Seymour 9544. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver; Union, Victoria; United Services, Montreal.

TOCHER, Rev. Forbes Scott, C.B.E. 1928; M.C.; D.D. (Aberdeen University, 1934); Ordained Missionary of the Church of Scotland to China; *s.* of James Tocher, Whitehills, Banffshire; *m.* Johanna, M.A., *d.* of John Forbes, Cullen, Banffshire; one *d* *Educ.:* Fordyce Academy; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Ichang, China 1909-1915, and since 1920; in the Army, Royal Field Artillery, at first as gunner and after as Commissioned Officer, 1916-19. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang, China.

TOCHER, James Fowler, D.Sc., LL.D.; F.I.C.; Lecturer in Statistics, University of Aberdeen, since 1911; Analyst and Official Agricultural Analyst for Aberdeen and other northern Scottish Counties; Consulting Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland since 1912; *b.* 1864. *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham; University College, London; Univer. of Aberdeen. Late Member of Consultative Council (Medical and Allied Services) Scottish Department of Health; Examiner in Statistics, University of London, 1916-19; Examiner in Statistics, University of Leeds, 1929-31; Examiner for National Diplomas (Agriculture and Dairying); late member of various Interdepartmental Committees. *Publications:* Many papers on chemical, statistical, and allied subjects in various scientific journals; What is Probable Error; The Book of Buchan, and other publications of purely local interest; Departmental Reports: Prescribing and Dispensing in Scotland; Report on the Drug Tariff; A Study of the Variations in the Composition of Milk; Henderson Trust Reports: Anthropometric Survey of Inmates of Asylums in Scotland; A Study of the Chief Physical Characters of Soldiers of Scottish Nationality; Pigmentation Survey of School Children in Scotland; Modern Milk Problems; The Scottish Peoples; An Anthropological Study of the Scots and Germans. *Address:* 17 Carden Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1739, 2729. *Club:* Athenæum.

TOCKER, Professor Albert Hamilton, M.A.; Professor of Economics, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1926; *b.* New Zealand, 1884; *s.* of John Tocker and Annie Baillie; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen Sievwright, B.A., Wellington, New Zealand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; Birmingham University. B.A. 1915; M.A. 1917, University of New Zealand, Post-graduate study at Birmingham University; served overseas in N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; Lecturer in Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-26; N.Z. representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1930; and Adviser at World Economic Conference, 1933; Member of Government Committee of Economists, 1931-1932 and 1932-33. *Publications:* numerous articles on economic and financial subjects in journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *T.:* 23787.

TOD, Alan Cecil, O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster; J.P. Liverpool; Agent in Liverpool of Baring Brothers and Co., Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army; *b.* 10 Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of Archibald James Tod; *m.* 1914, Helen Marjorie, 3rd *d.* of James Edgar Gordon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. T.A. 1908-28 (despatches, O.B.E., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commanded 59th Medium Brigade, 1924-28; Director Royal Insurance and Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd., Liverpool Gas Co., Cope Bros. and Co., Ltd.; Chairman Elder, Dempster Lines Holdings; Chairman Liverpool Cathedral Executive Committee; Audit Commissioner, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1939-40; Trustee Liverpool Bluecoat School; Zone Commander Home Guard. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Maryton Grange, Allerton, Liverpool, 18. *T.:* Gateacre 10. *Club:* Liverpool Racquet.

TOD, James Niebuhr, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; woollen manufacturer; *s.* of late J. Tod, St. Albans; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of late Comdr. Keppel Garnier, R.N.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Sometime Assistant Director, Wool Textile Production. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beech House, Kings Stanley, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire.

TOD, Colonel John Kelso, C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; retired; Col. of 18th K.E.VII.O. Cavalry since 1931; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Tod, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of James Henry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission R.I. Fusiliers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885, 7th Bengal Cavalry, afterwards 7th Hariana Lancers; served Burma Campaign, 1886-88, A.D.C. to Sir Geo. White (medal, despatches); Staff College, Camberley, 1895-96; N.W.F. Campaign, 1897-98; Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1898-99; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1901-3; War Office, London, 1905-9; Army Headquarters Staff, India, 1913; Staff in India, 1915-17; European War, 1914-18; Campaign in Trans-Caspia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan, 1919; Comd. Force in N.E. Persia; retired, 1920. *Address:* Round Windows, Headley Down, Hants. *T.A.:* Headley Down. *T.:* Headley Down 3233. *Club:* United Service.

TOD, Marcus Niebuhr, O.B.E., M.A., F.B.A. 1929, Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin), 1938; Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1903; Tutor 1914-40; Vice-Provost since 1934; University Reader in Greek Epigraphy since 1927; *b.* Highgate, 24 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Tod, Highgate, and Gertrude von Niebuhr; *m.* 1909, Mabel Bowker, 3rd *d.* of George F. Byrom, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar): First Class Classical Mods. 1899, First Class Lit. Hum. 1901; Senior Student of British School at Athens, 1901; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1902; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1902; Assistant Director and Librarian of British School at Athens, 1902; Fellow of Oriel College, 1903; Corresponding Member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1906; University Lecturer in Greek Epigraphy at Oxford, 1907; Secretary to the Committee for Classical Archæology, Oxford, 1907; Conington Prize, 1912; Captain, Intelligence Corps (Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice);

Secretary to Oxford Committee of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Sparta Museum (with Mr. A. J. B. Wace), 1906; International Arbitration amongst the Greeks, 1913; Sidelights on Greek History, 1932: A Selection of Greek Historical Inscriptions, 1933; numerous articles on Greek Epigraphy, Archæology and History in the British School Annual, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Quarterly, etc. *Address:* 19 Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4368.

TODD, Alan Livesey Stuart, Stockbroker and Barrister-at-Law; J. P. Staffordshire; M.A. Oxon; Member of Worcestershire County Council since 1938; *b.* 3 June 1900; *s.* of Richard Stuart Todd of Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxford; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of H. Sanders, Paignton, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1931-35; Member Chelsea Borough Council, 1928-37. *Publication:* Indian Constitutional Reform, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* Clent House Farm, Clent, Stourbridge.

TODD, Alexander Robertus, D.Sc. (Glasgow); Dr. phil. nat. (Frankfurt); D.Phil. (Oxon); Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories, University of Manchester, since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 2 Oct. 1907; *e. s.* of Alexander Todd, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1937, Alison Sarah, *e. d.* of Sir H. H. Dale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; University of Glasgow. Carnegie Research Scholar, Univ. of Glasgow, 1928-29; Univ. of Frankfurt a.M., 1929-31; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, University of Oxford, 1931-34; Assistant in Medical Chemistry, 1934-1935, and Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1935-36, University of Edinburgh; Member of Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1936-38; Reader in Biochemistry, University of London, 1937-38; Meldola Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers in chemical and biochemical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

TODD, Lt.-Col. Alfred John Kennett, J.P., Northumberland; Captain, The Queen's Bays; *b.* 13 April 1890; *s.* of late George Todd; *m.* 1920, Edith Mary, *o. c.* of late William Ernest Gray, Blackheath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches); Seconded to Remount Service, 1918-21; M.P. (C.) Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1929-35; commanded 7th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1932-36. *Address:* Yateley Lodge, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3161. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratts.

TODD, A. R. Middleton, A.R.A. 1939; R.W.S. 1937; R.E.; Painter, Etcher and Engraver; *b.* Cornwall. Studied Art at the Slade School of Fine Art and Central School of Etching and Engraving; travelled and studied in Italy, France and Holland; represented at Tate Gallery, Diploma Gallery Burlington House, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Leeds and Leicester City Art Galleries and elsewhere. *Address:* Devoran, Nr. Truro, Cornwall.

TODD, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Retired; *e. s.* of late G. A. Todd, Darlington; *m.* Hilda, *y. d.* of late J. W. Smithies, J.P., Halifax, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1898; S.V.O., 11 Division (medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1911; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1921; Brevet-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1925; Retired, 1928; Assistant Professor, Army Veterinary School, 1906-10; Deputy Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1912; Commandant, Army Veterinary School, 1912-14; Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services Levant Base, 1915-16; E.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches thrice); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Curragh, 1921; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, 1921-1924; Commandant, Royal Army Veterinary School, 1924-25; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, 1925-28. *Publications:* History of the War Veterinary Services, E.E.F.; History of the Royal Army Veterinary School; various professional papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Amulree, Fleet Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; N. Hants Golf.

TODD, Arthur James Stewart, Director, Westcott and Lawrance Line, Ltd.; Director Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., London Graving Dock Co. Ltd., and Storry Smithson and Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* of George Todd, I.S.O., and Emily Mary Ellerman; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Elizabeth Moughton; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University of Lausanne. Joined the Ellerman Organisation, 1912, with Shaw Savill and Albion Co. Ltd., till 1919, with Ellerman and Bucknall S/S Co. Ltd., until 1925; joined the Westcott and Lawrance Line as a director, 1925; served at home and abroad during the European War in the Army from outbreak to end 1916 and the Naval Auxiliary Services during 1918 (Mons medal, Army medal, Allied medal, Naval medal). *Recreations:* tennis and winter sports. *Address:* Chalfont Park Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

TODD, Charles, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1930; M.A., M.D. (Cambridge); Engaged in research, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, since 1926; *b.* 17 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late J. Todd, Harraby, Carlisle. *Educ:* Carlisle Gram. Sch.: Clare College, Cambridge (open scholar). St. Bartholomew's Hospital (open scholar). First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos 1891; House Surg. Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute; Director Serum Institute, Abbassia, Cairo; Director Public Health Laboratories, Cairo; Consultant Public Health Department, Egyptian Government; Member Egyptian Cattle Plague Commission, 1912; Egyptian Public Health Commission, 1918; Colonial Medical Research Committee, 1927; Foot and Mouth Research Committee; Research Advisory Committee of Empire Rheumatism Council; 2nd Class Order of the Nile; Third Class Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* Numerous articles, mainly dealing with the subject of Immunity, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Hygiene, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, etc.; articles in A System of Bacteriology (Medical Research Council). *Address:* 49 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2170.

TODD, Colonel Charles Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1930; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 6 May 1870; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Mary Elizabeth Patricia Buckley; two *d.* 2nd Lieutenant R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Temp. Col. 1914; Col. 1920; Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1919-20; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* Gentlemen—the King; and other plays. *Address:* Lennox Tower, Southsea, Hants.

TODD, Frederick, M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.D.S. Eng.; late Dental Surgeon to Bethlehem Royal Hospital, King Edward School; late Dental Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Assist. Dental Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; *y. s.* of late William Todd of 23 Gresham Street, E.C.; *m.* 1895, Miss A. Deckers, Senior Optime, Mathematics, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* private school. *Address:* The Lodge, Dawlish, S. Devon.

TODD, Frederick Augustus, B.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Jena); Professor of Latin, Univ. of Sydney, since 1922; *b.* Sydney, 14 Mar. 1880; *s.* of William Alexander Todd; *m.* 1919, Florence Helen Grahame, *d.* of Rev. James Glover; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Univs. of Sydney, Leipzig and Jena. B.A., Classical Medallist,

University of Sydney, 1901; Woolley Travelling Scholar, 1901-3; Ph.D. Jena, 1903; Lecturer in Latin at University of Sydney, 1903-13; Assistant Professor, 1914-21; twice President of the Union; Secretary of University Extension Board, 1912-21; Dean of the Faculty of Arts 1930-37. *Publications:* De Musis, 1903; Australasian Students' Song Book (founder and chief editor), 1911; University Company Song Book (chief editor), 1918; Selections from Martial, 1922; Campanarum Canticum, 1928; Some Ancient Novels, 1940; numerous contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 70 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W. *T.:* XM 1275.

TODD, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); M.Sc. (Dunelm.); D.Sc. (Birm.); F.Inst.P.; Fellow of Physical Society, London; Member of Faraday Society, London; Professor of Experimental Physics, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1919; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of H. Todd, Birmingham; *m.* 1913, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of E. H. Wallace, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibition Scholar); 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Birmingham. Original research under Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., at Birmingham, and under Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., at Cavendish Laboratory; Head of Physics Section Munitions Inventions Department Laboratories, London, 1915-18; Dean of the Faculty of Science (University of Durham), 1939-41. *Publications:* papers contributed to various learned societies on original scientific research; compiler of Physical and Chemical Data of Nitrogen Fixation, 1919; Editor of Proceedings of University of Durham Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* gardening, sketching. *Address:* Kenilworth, Darras Road, Ponteland, Northumberland.

TODD, Guy M., C.B.E. 1919; President, Dominick Corporation of Canada, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883, Canadian Parentage; *m.* Donalda Coates, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal. Deputy Paymaster-General, Canadian Overseas Forces, during war; retired as Assistant Manager, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, 1929; Lt.-Col. Reserve Can. Grenadier Guards. *Address:* 1589 Macgregor Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* St. James, Montreal.

TODD, James Eadie, M.A. Oxon; F.R. Hist. Soc.; Professor of Modern History, The Queen's University of Belfast; *b.* Duns, Berwickshire, 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. James and Isabella Todd; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *e. d.* of late William Maybin, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; M.A. Edinburgh (with First-Class Honours in History); Vans Dunlop Scholar; Balliol College, Oxford (Honorary Exhibitioner). First-Class in Final School of Modern History, 1910; Lecturer in Economic History at Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Lecturer in History, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-13; Professor of History and Economics, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, 1913-16; Lieut. 3rd Scottish Rifles, with service in Mesopotamia and India, 1916-1919. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, philately. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast. *T.:* Whitehouse 74.

TODD, John Aiton, M.A. (Oxon); B.L. (Glasgow); *b.* Glasgow, 5 July 1875; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Solicitor in Glasgow, 1896-1907; Lecturer on Economics and Public Finance in the Khedivial School of Law, Cairo, 1907-12; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh (Third Class), 1912; Professor of Economics, University College, Nottingham, 1912-19; Special Lecturer on Economics, University of the Panjab, Lahore, 1915-16; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1917; Secretary of the Empire Cotton-Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society; Lecturer in Economics, Balliol College, Oxford, 1918-23; Principal of the City School of Commerce, Liverpool, 1923-40; Adviser on Jute to the Government of Bengal. *Publications:* Political Economy for Egyptian Students, 1910; The Banks of the Nile, 1913; The World's Cotton Crops, 1915; The Mechanism of Exchange, 1917; The Science of Prices, 1925; The Cotton World, 1927; The Shipping World, 1929; The Fall of Prices, 1931; The Marketing of Cotton, 1933. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

TODD, John L., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. Eng., Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1912, Marjory Clouston, *o. c.* of Sir Edward Clouston, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. Expeditions for the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Senegambia and the Congo Free State, 1902-5, 1911; Director of Runcorn Research Laboratories same school, 1905-7; Associate Prof. of Parasitology, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1907-26; Commander Order of Leopold II. (Belgium); Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School, 1910; Chevalier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Major C.A.M.C., 1914-16; Canadian Pension Commissioner, 1916-1919; Typhus Research Commission, League of Red Cross Societies, to Poland, 1920. *Publications:* on medical subjects. *Address:* c/o Royal Trust Co., Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

TODD, John William, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1927; F.S.A.A.; Accountant-General to Ministry of Labour since 1933; *b.* Bradford, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of William Todd, cloth merchant; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of John Wm. Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Municipal College; The Salt Schools, Shipley. Incorporated Accountant, 1910; Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1923; Member of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants to 1912; Accountant to the Shipley U.D. Council to 1912; Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept., 1912; Inspector of Audit, 1917; Assistant Accountant-General, Ministry of Labour, 1920; Deputy Accountant-General, 1922-33. *Club:* National Liberal.

TODD, Thomas Robert Rushton, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., Physician, Leith Hospital; Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 23 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Robert Todd. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University. Served in France with 8th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; Graduated M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1919; House Physician, Edinburgh City Hospital; House Physician, clinical tutor, assistant pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh 12. *T.:* 61909.

TODD, Sir William Alexander Forster, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Lord Mayor of York, 1915-1919, and 1931; was Chairman of Food Control Committee, War Savings Committee, and Local Tribunal; Past Master of the Feltmakers' Company. *Address:* The Limes, Heworth, York.

TODD, W. J. Walker, A.R.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Senior partner Dick Peddie, Todd and Jamieson, Architects, Edinburgh; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Ruthven C. Todd, C.A.; *m.* 1913, Christian, *d.* of James Craik, W.S.; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to late T. P. Marwick, A.R.I.B.A.; Edinburgh College of Art, 1902-07; commenced private practice, 1909; served European War, 1915-19, France, 8th Batt. the Royal Scots, Captain; entered partnership with late J. M. Dick Peddie, 1920; President Edinburgh Architectural Association, 1936-38. *Buildings:* Merchiston Castle School, Colinton; County Buildings for East Lothian County, Peeblesshire and West Lothian County; Royal Bank of Scotland Buildings in Edinburgh, Kilmarnock etc.; British Linen Bank Buildings in Edinburgh, Oban, etc., and other works, domestic and ecclesiastical. *Address:* 34 Inverleith Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22311. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

TODHUNTER, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I.; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Private Secretary to H.H. the Maharajah of Mysore; *b.* 16 Feb.

1869; *s.* of late Charles Franklin Todhunter, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Alice, O.B.E., K-i-H., *d.* of late Captain Charles Losack, 93rd Highlanders; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S. 1887; Members' Prizeman, Cambridge University, 1888; served in Madras as Assistant Collector, Registrar High Court, Deputy Commissioner Salt, Abkari and Customs and Secretary Board of Revenue, 1890-1900; on special duty in connection with reorganisation of customs and excise arrangements in Kashmir, the Central Provinces, and the Central India States: Secretary Indian Excise Committee; Collector of Customs and Inspector General of Excise and Salt to the Government of India, 1900-10; returned to Madras and served as Collector, Secretary to Government, Member Board of Revenue, Chief Secretary and Member of Council; President Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee. *Address:* Vasantha Mahal, Mysore, India. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TODHUNTER, Winifred, B.A.; Principal of Todhunter School for Girls, New York City, 1920-28, Hon. Principal since 1928; *niece* of Dr. Isaac Todhunter, F.R.S., the mathematician, and *d.* of Thomas Franklin Todhunter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydenham and Croydon High Schools; Queen's College, W.; Cheltenham Ladies' College; Oxford and London Universities. Graduate in Arts (London) with First-Class Honours; nominated for Derby Prize for History; Training Diplomas of Oxford and London Universities; Gilchrist Travelling Student, 1903; educational investigations in France and Norway, 1903 and 1904; Training College work in connection with Exeter High School and Moorfields and Stockwell Training Colleges, 1903-12; Principal of Lincoln Training College, 1912-20. *Publications:* Voltaire's Charles XII. in Everyman's Library; various contributions to journals, mainly educational. *Address:* Todhunter School, 66 East 80th Street, New York City.

TOFT, Albert, F.R.B.S., Hon. A.R.C.A.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Schools of Art, Hanley and Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Lanteri. Apprenticed to the firm of Josiah Wedgwood & Sons at Etruria, as a modeller for pottery; gained a National Scholarship from the Newcastle-under-Lyme School of Art at age 17; this brought him to study at the Roy. Coll. of Art, South Kensington, for two years. *Works:* Lilith, 1889; Fate-Led, 1892 (Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool); The Sere and Yellow Leaf, 1892; The Oracle, 1894; The Goblet of Life, 1894; Spring (Birmingham Art Gallery); The Vision, 1897; Hagar, 1899; Victory, 1900; The Spirit of Contemplation, 1901 (Newcastle Art Gallery); Mother and Child, 1899 (Preston Art Gallery); The Bather, 1914 (Chantrey Bequest); Iron, 1916; Robert Owen Memorial; Birmingham Soldiers' War Memorial; W. E. Gladstone; G. J. Holyoake Memorial; Marble Statue of H.H. Rajah Sudhal Deb Bahadur K.C.I.E., of Bamra, 1901. Statues, Queen Victoria, for Leamington, Nottingham, and South Shields; The Warwickshire Soldiers' War Memorial; Welsh National War Memorial; King Edward Memorial, Birmingham; The East Suffolk War Memorial; Leamington War Memorial; Oldham War Memorial; Royal Fusiliers' Memorial, erected at Holborn Bars; Memorial effigy to Sir John Robinson in Worksop Church; Memorial bust of late Sir Alfred Gilbert; Memorial bust in marble of late King George V. for Eastbourne; Statuette Prince Dhairyashilrao, Gaekwar of Baroda; Bronze bust of Frank Brangwyn, R.A., Brangwyn Hall, Swansea. *Publication:* Modelling and Sculpture. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Savage.

TOFT, Alfonso, landscape painter in oil and water-colour; R.O.I.; *b.* Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately; Art Schools at Birmingham and Hanley; National Scholar at Royal College of Art. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, International, New Gallery, Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, International Exhibition at Venice, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, etc.; at the Cardiff Art Gallery is The Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon Castle, 1911. *Recreation:* Cycling. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TOKYO, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Peter Yonetaro Matsui,** D.D.; *b.* in a Buddhist family, 1869; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Divinity College, Osaka; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1902; visited the U.S.A., 1905; England, 1906; Professor in Trinity College, Osaka, 1900-14; Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Tokyo, 1914-28; Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Tokyo, 1923-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Foss (Osaka), Bishop Hamilton (Nagoya), Bishop Basil (Kobe), and Bishop Motoda (Tokyo); attended the Lambeth Conference, 1930, and visited U.S.A. and Canada on the way home; attended Broughton Centenary Celebration, Australia, 1936. *Publications:* How we got our Bible (translation); Life of Christ (for daily reading); Nippon Seihokwai; Jesus Christ. *Address:* The Bishop's Office, 10 Sakae Cho, Shiba, Tokyo, Japan. *T.:* Shiba 2845.

TOLER, GRAHAM-, family name of **Earl of Norbury.**

TOLER, Otway Scarlett Graham, *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl of Norbury; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Mona Marian, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Maxwell Low of Sunvale, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Wellington College. High Sheriff of King's County, 1911; D.L. 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, and horse breeding. *Address:* Durrow Abbey, King's County. *Club:* Bath.

TOLERTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Hill, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Principal Assist. Sec. Ministry of War Transport; *o. surv. s.* of late S. Tolerton, Stangmore, Tyrone; *m.* 1931, Sarah Elizabeth, O.B.E., *er. d.* of late J. E. H. Burnet, Bare, Lancs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ministry of War Transport, W.1.

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, since 1925; Fellow of Pembroke College; *b.* 3 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of late Arthur Reuel Tolkien, of Bloemfontein, South Africa; *m.* 1916, Edith, *d.* of late F. Bratt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Served with Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; Reader in English Language, University of Leeds, 1920; Professor of the English Language, University of Leeds, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Middle-English Vocabulary, 1922; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (edited with E. V. Gordon), 1925; Beowulf: the Monsters and the Critics, 1937; The Hobbit, 1937. *Address:* 20 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

TOLL, Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1939; V.D.; Secretary The Legacy Club of Brisbane; *b.* 18 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Benjamin Toll, J.P.; *m.* 2nd, M. L. Berry. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Cadet, Military Forces, Queensland, 1888; Active Service, S. Africa; Special Service Officer with Imperial Forces, 1900-1; 5th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; commanded ten months under General Sir H. Plumer (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); on completion twenty years' commissioned service, 1912, received the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration; served European War; commanded 3rd Battalion Naval and Military Forces to late German New Guinea, Nov. 1914; Commanded 31st Battalion A.I.F., 1915-18; in Egypt six months, France afterwards (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); returned to Australia, 1919. *Address:* Livingstone Street, Yeerongpilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

TOLLEMACHE, *family name of* **Baron Tollemache.**

TOLLEMACHE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache;** Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R. 1915; *b.* 7 March 1883; *e. s.* of Hon. Lyonel Tollemache (*s.* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Blanche Sybil, *d.* of 7th Earl of Kingston (she *m.* 2nd, Granville L. Findlay); *m.* 1st, 1902, Wynford Rose (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Gen. Sir Arnold Kemball, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Lynette, *d.* of A. V. Pawson, Trewartha Park, Weston-super-Mare; one *d.* *S.* grandfather, 1904. Owns about 35,800 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. Denis Plantagenet Tollemache, *q.v.* *Address:* Clover Cottage, South Cliff, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1284; Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, Cheshire; Helmingham Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Bunbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Bunbury 315. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

TOLLEMACHE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Denis Plantagenet; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Tollemache. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; Capt., 1911; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914; Brigade-Major in France, 1914; Bt.-Major, 1916; Acting Lt.-Col., Northamptonshire Regt., 1916; Lt.-Col. 7th Hussars, 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, prisoner, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928; Sheriff of Rutland, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 40 Moore Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5523; Manton House, nr. Oakham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's.

TOLLEMACHE Hon. Douglas Alfred, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 27 June 1862; *s.* of 1st Lord Tollemache; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary, *d.* of late John Head; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Cambridge University, B.A. 1884. Managing Director of Tollemache's Breweries, Ltd. *Address:* The Moat, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3110. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lord Belper.

TOLLEMACHE, Maj.-Gen. Edward Devereux Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 June 1885; *er. s.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache and Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Robert Culling Hanbury, M.P., of Bedwell Park, Herts; *m.* 1909, Violet Aline, *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College; passed Staff College, 1920. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, brevet majority, D.S.O., M.C.); order of the White Eagle of Serbia with swords; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1925-28; Asst. Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1st Div., 1932-36; Commander 128th (Hampshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1936-39; Commanded Southampton Garrison, 1939; Commander Portsmouth Area, 1940; A.D.C. to the King 1937-40; retired 1940. *Publication:* British Army at War, 1941. *Address:* Coval Court, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

TOLLEMACHE, Sir Lyonel Felix Carteret Eugene, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1793; *b.* 15 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late Rev Ralph William Lionel Tollemache and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Hon. Felix Thomas Tollemache; and *g.s.* of late Rev. the Hon. Hugh Francis Tollemache; *S.* to baronetcy of 9th Earl of Dysart, 1935; *m.* 1881, Hersilia Henrietta Diana, *d.* of late Joseph Collingwood; two *s.* (and one killed in European War) three *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. *Heir: s.* Cecil Lyonel Newcomen, *b.* 14 March 1886. *Address:* Ham House, Richmond, Surrey; Buckminster Park, Grantham; 24 Selwyn Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Windham.

TOLLEMACHE, Rev. Lyonulph De Orellana, M.A.; at Ministry of Home Security since 1941; *b.* 11 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache; *m.* Lilian May, *d.* of E. T. W. Pearse, Government Agent, Kamloops, B.C., Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1915; Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-33; Housemaster, 1920-33; Officer commanding Bradfield College O.T.C., 1926-33; Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northamptonshire, 1933-35; Headmaster of Imperial Service College, Windsor, 1935-41; ordained deacon, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ministry of Home Security, S.W.1.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Mortimer Granville; *b.* 12 April 1872; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Tollemache; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Gorst; two *d.* Late Lieut. Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry. *Address:* The Hopleys, Horringer, Bury St. Edmunds.

TOLLER, Brigadier Hamlet Bush, C.B. 1931; C.M.G., 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain J. E. Toller, R.E.; *m.* 1899, Rose Eva, *d.* of John Redington of Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in Charge of Records, Royal Army Pay Corps, 1927-30; retired pay 1930.

TOLLER, Brevet Colonel William Shirley Northcote, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., D.L.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1903. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Quorn Court, Loughborough.

TOLLEY, Cyril James Hastings, M.C.; Royal Sussex Regt.; London Stock Exchange, 1921-29, and 1933-39; *b.* London, 14 Sep. 1895; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of James T. Tolley and Christiana Mary Pascall. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Served European War, Royal Tank Corps, 1915-19 (M.C.); Prisoner of War, 1917-18; British Amateur Golf Champion, 1920 and 1929; French Open Golf Champion, 1924 and 1928; Welsh Amateur Golf Champion, 1921 and 1923. *Publication:* The Modern Golfer, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket; apiarist; philately. *Address:* Oak Cottage, Rye; Pommern Lodge, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Bucks, Conservative; Vincent's, Bullingdon, Oxford; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society; Royal Liverpool Golf; Rye Golf; Pine Valley Golf, Pa., U.S.A., etc.

TOLLEY, Howard George, D.S.O. 1917; C.R.E. 4th Military District, March 1939, Lt.-Col. Oct. 1939; M.I.E. Aus., Engineer for Irrigation and Drainage South Australia since 1931; *b.* Nov. 22 1887; *s.* of George Hall Tolley and Alice Stockdale; *m.* 1919, Laura Francis Owen. *Educ.:* Kyneton College; Melbourne University. Matriculated Melbourne University 1902; Qualified as land and mining surveyor 1907; Assistant Resident Engineer Irrigation Comm. Victoria 1908; Engineering Surveyor, Irrigation Comm. N.S.W., Qualified as Municipal Engineer, 1909-12; Studying in America, Europe, and N. Africa 1913-14; served European War, C.R.E. 5th Aus. Div., 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times); Chief investigating Engineer, Irrigation Commission N.S.W. 1920-22; Chief Engineer and General Manager Renmark Irrigation Trust 1923-5; Commissioner of Irrigation and Drainage of S. Aus. 1926-30; C.O. Field Coy. and Field Troop Engineers (Militia) S. Aus. 1933. *Publications:* The Development of the Murray River Basin; Drainage of Irrigation Areas, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* 110 Strangways Terrace, Nth. Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* C 4056. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Legacy, Kooyonga Golf.

TOLLIT, Percy Kitto, M.A.; *b.* Oxford, 6 Aug. 1863; *s.* of H. J. Tollit of Oxford; *m.* Mildred, *e. d.* of C. Steer of Stoke Prior; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1881; 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1883, and honourable mention for the Junior Math. University Scholarship; 1st Class Mathematical Final School, 1885; 1st Class Natural Science Final School, 1886; B.A. 1886; M.A. 1888. Assistant Master at Bromsgrove School, 1887-98; Headmaster of Derby School, 1898-1906; Head of Mathematical Side, Brighton College, 1906-1927. *Recreations:* music, botany, golf. *Address:* Mallards, Moulsford, Berks.

TOLMIE, Hon. James; *b.* at sea, 25 July 1862; of Scottish parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queensland State schools. After leaving school

trained as a teacher; subsequently took to journalism, and became part proprietor of Darling Downs Gazette, daily newspaper, published in Toowoomba; Member for Drayton and Toowoomba, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1909; Toowoomba, 1912; Minister for Agriculture, 1911-12; Secretary for Public Lands, Queensland, 1912-15. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Kinbeachie, Hill Street, Toowoomba. *T.:* 195 Toowoomba. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba; Johnsonian, Brisbane.

TOLSTOY, Countess Alexandra, Farmer, Speaker, Writer; Pres. Tolstoy Foundation Inc. (for Russian Welfare and Culture), 287 Fourth Avenue, New York City, since 1939; *b.* Yasnaia Poliana, Russia, 1 July 1884; *d.* of Leo and Sophia Tolstoy. *Educ.:* Moscow; Home. Secretary to Tolstoy, 1901-10; in 1911 fulfilled Tolstoy's will, edited his posthumous works; Bought land of father's estate with money secured and distributed it among Yasnaia Poliane Peasants (1800 acres); 1914 went to war first as a nurse, then as representative for refugees at the Western front; worked as a chief of a sanitary detachment at the Western Front; in 1918 organised a society in Moscow to study and work on a complete edition of Tolstoy's works (91 volumes); organised Museums, several schools in Yasnaia Poliana, kindergartens, a hospital; worked in Russia till 1929; compelled to leave because the Soviets instilled anti-religious propaganda in Tolstoy's museums and schools; in 1929 went to Japan, lectured there; entered U.S.A. 1931; lectured all over America, now lives on a farm, lectures and writes. *Publications:* Tragedy of Tolstoy; same in England, Italy, Japan, France, Germany; I Worked for the Soviet, 1934; Contributes to Pictorial Review. *Address:* Haddam, Conn., U.S.A. *T.:* Middletown 3340.2.

TOMB, John Walker O.B.E. 1919; Director Endemic Diseases Section, Public Health Department, Egypt; *e. s.* of James Tomb, J.P. Co. Derry; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, Mary Frances, *d.* of W. Healy, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin; London School Tropical Medicine. M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Honorman in English Literature, Physics and Surgery, Dublin University; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; organised the Asansol Mines Board of Health, which is recognised as the model for rural health organisations in India and similar countries; has made original researches into the bacteriology and epidemiology of cholera; originator of the "essential oils" treatment of cholera, now widely used throughout India, China, and the Far East; author of the theory, which has attracted attention in England and America, that the acquisition of speech by infants is a function of the subconscious intelligence and depends on the inborn capacity (lost in later life) to associate the intended meanings with spoken sounds. *Publications:* The Outdoor Organisation of Asansol Mines Board of Health (Indian Medical Gazette, April 1925); A new conception of the epidemiology and endemiology of cholera, Ibid. Feb. 1927; The essential oils in the prevention and treatment of cholera, Ibid. June 1923; The intuitive capacity of children to understand spoken language, Brit. Jour. Psychology, June 1925; An essay on metaphysical and mathematical time, including time in the theory of relativity, Trans. Indian Philos. Congress, 1927; numerous articles on medicine, tropical medicine, and public health. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Cairo; c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Cape Town, S.A. *Clubs:* Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

TOMBLINGS, Douglas Griffith, C.M.G. 1939; Headmaster Queen Victoria School, Fiji, since 1940; *b.* Canterbury, Kent, 21 Sept. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. G. Tomblings; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A. 1911, M.A., 1920 (Cantab); Asst. District Commissioner, Uganda, 1912; Secretariat and Private Secretary to the Governor to 1917; served European war, East Africa, 1917-18 (despatches); District Commissioner, Lango, Uganda, 1920-22; Makerere College, Uganda, 1924; Principal, 1925-39. *Publications:* African Native Medical Corps in the E.A. Campaign (with Major Keane, C.M.G., D.S.O.), 1920; Physical Training for Boys' Schools (Uganda), 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Queen Victoria School, Fiji; The Banda, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

TOMES, Brigadier Clement Thurstan, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Col. The Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1935; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel A. Tomes, I.M.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Newall, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1901; served in the operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1908; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); passed the Staff College, 1919; Brigadier in charge of Administration, British Troops in Egypt, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TOMKINS, Stanley Charles, C.M.G. 1900; M.B.E. 1919; *m.* 1910, Vera Louisa, *d.* of late Edward Masterman, of Hook, Hants; appointed by Foreign Office to Civil Service, Uganda Administration, 1896, as Assistant Political Officer; Chief Officer, Uganda Rifles, 1897; served through Nandi Expedition, 1897, and during Mutiny in Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps); Political Officer in charge of Kavirondo, 1897; took over charge of Kingdom of Uganda, 1900; Judicial Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1900; in charge of Western Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1902; Sessions Judge, Uganda Protectorate, 1903; Sub-Commissioner, 1904; on returning from leave, 1904, again took charge of Kingdom of Uganda; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, 1906-7; Chief Secretary to the Government, 1908; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, April 1909 and 1910-11; retired, 1911. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

TOMKINSON, Wing Commander Edward Lancelot, D.S.O. 1919; A.F.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 June 1892; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Tomkinson. Entered R.N. 1905; transferred to R.N.A.S. 1914; to R.A.F. 1918; permanent commission in R.A.F.; served European War (D.S.O., A.F.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, St. Anne of Russia with crossed sword, Greek Order of the Phœnix, despatches six times); retired list, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TOMKINSON, Vice.-Adm. Wilfred, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of Michael Tomkinson, Franche Hall, Kidderminster; *m.* 1907, Edith Joan, *d.* of Col. G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery; one *s.* four *d.* Served China War, 1900; European War; took part in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 1918; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Bt., Commander-in-Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1927; Rear-Adm. 1927; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1929-31; in command of Battle Cruiser Squadron 1931-32; Vice-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1935; Flag Officer in Charge Bristol Channel Ports since January 1940; officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy and Leopold of Belgium; French Croix de Guerre; awarded gold medal of Royal Humane Society, 1914. *Address:* Stert House, near Devizes. *Club:* United Service.

TOMLEY, John Edward, C.B.E. 1920; Solicitor, member of the firm of Pryce, Tomley & Pryce, Montgomery; *b.* Montgomery, 3 Feb. 1874; *o. s.* of Robert Tomley and Esther Weaver; *m.* 1902, Edith Florence, *o. d.* of Thomas Soley, J.P., Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montgomery; Shrewsbury. Articled to Charles S. Pryce, former Town Clerk of

Montgomery and obtained Honours in the Solicitors' Final examination, 1901; since appointed as Clerk to various public administrative bodies in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire, including the Old Age Pensions Committee and Sub-Committees, the Insurance Committee, the Assessment Committees for North Montgomeryshire and for the Clun area of Salop, Montgomery Borough Magistrates, the Justices for Montgomery Lower, the Commissioners of Taxes for the Divisions of Montgomery Lower and Newtown Lower, the Mental Deficiency Committee, etc.; is one of the three members of the Railway Assessment Authority appointed by the Minister of Health, one of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, one of the Unity Trustees of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows; Member of the Governors, Council and various Committees of the Welsh National Memorial Association, Past President of the Association of Welsh Insurance Committees; Past Pres. National Conference of Friendly Societies. *Publications:* Place Names; Forms of Religious Worship; The Old Age Pensions Act; The Castle of Montgomery; The Derating Act, and various statistical articles. *Recreations:* cricket (President Montgomery Cricket Club), golf (Director Newtown Golf Club, Ltd.), bowls (President, Montgomery Bowling Club) *Address:* The Hollies, Montgomery. *T.A.:* Tomley, Montgomery. *T.:* Montgomery 8.

TOMLIN, Vice-Adm. George Napier, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 25 July 1875; *s.* of late Captain George James Tomlin, R.N.; *m.* 1912, Violet Seymour Osborne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Midshipman in H.M.S. Raleigh, Cape Station, 1894; landed during operations Gambia Expedition (West African Medal); Sub-Lieutenant in Philomel, 1894, landed during operations Benin River Expedition (Benin River Clasp); Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1930; Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Medina during visit of their Majesties King George V. and Queen Mary to India, 1911-12 (Durbar Medal); Commander of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert prior to European War; served European War, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, despatches); lent to Government of Chile as President of Chilean Naval War College, 1922-24; Chilean decoration Al Merito; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; retired on promotion, 1925; Director-General of Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration, 1927-32; Member of Urban District Council, Havant, 1927; Secretary Prince's Tennis and Racket Club, 1935-39; Civil Air Guard Organiser, Ipswich, 1939; Hon. Flight Lieut R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Home Guard, 1940; Grand Officier Order of Leopold II. of Belgium; Grand Officier Crown of Italy; Order of Nile II. Class. *Recreations:* out-door sports and games. *Address:* Nash Hill Cottage, Whitestaunton, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

TOMLIN, Rev. James William Sackett; Rector of Kingston, Canterbury, since 1939; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1941; *b.* Canterbury, 18 July 1871; *s.* of G. T. Tomlin, Barrister-at-law, and 8th *d.* of Canon Chesshyre of Canterbury; *m.* 1906, D. E., *y. d.* of Canon Meyrick of Blickling, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Hon. History; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; worked for two years at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, under present Bishop of London and Rev. Bernard Wilson; went to Australia, 1899, and held posts of Mission Chaplain, 1899; Curate in charge of Milton, 1900-3; Rector, 1903-5; Principal of Theological College for Province of Queensland, 1906-10; came home to England, 1911; Rector of Farmington, Glos., 1911-14; Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1914-29; served as Chaplain in France, 1916; Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts 1921-24; Prebendary of Salisbury, 1928-29; Warden of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1929-40. *Publications:* Australia's Greatest Need; Hollyhocks from the Holy Land. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.
See also Rev. F. J. Meyrick.

TOMLIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Julian Latham, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Director, Post and Telegraphs, Sudan Government, since 1931; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 23 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late Captain Bankes Tomlin, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Faulkner (*d.* 1937); two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Signal Service, Aldershot and in France; attached Supreme Council of Food and Relief, Paris, 1919; Secretary General Anglo-French Committee Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan.

TOMLINSON, George, M.P. (Lab.) Farnworth division of Lancs. since 1938; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1941; J.P. County of Lancaster; Secretary Rishton Weavers Association since 1935; *b.* Rishton, Lancs, 21 March 1890; *s.* of John Wesley and Alice Tomlinson; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *d.* of Humphrey and Jane Pursell. *Educ.:* Rishton Wesleyan Day School. Member Rishton U. D. Council, 1914-17; Farnworth U. D. Council, 1924-34; Lancs. County Council since 1931; Cotton Weaver from 12 yrs. of age to 25; in business, 1915-35. *Recreations:* cricket and reading. *Address:* 107 Harwood Road, Rishton. *T.:* Great Harwood 102.

TOMLINSON, Sir George (John Frederick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1928; Member of Governing Bodies of Charterhouse School and School of Oriental and African Studies; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix Violet Headlam, *y. d.* of late F. H. Keenlyside, Barrister-at-law; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford Union; Barrister-at-law; Transvaal Education Department, 1903-4; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1907-27; Seconded to Gold Coast as Director of Education, 1910-11; Acting Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1925-27; Lecturer in Hausa, School of Oriental Studies, 1928-30; Member of Committee on Colonial Appointments, 1929-1930; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1930-39. *Club:* Union.

TOMLINSON, H. M.; *b.* 1873. Joined the editorial staff of the Morning Leader, 1904, and the Daily News when the two papers amalgamated; War Correspondent in Belgium and France from Aug. 1914, and an Official Correspondent at General Headquarters of the British Armies in France, 1915-17; Literary Editor, Nation and Athenæum, 1917-23. *Publications:* The Sea and the Jungle, 1912; Old Junk, 1918; London River, 1921; Waiting for Daylight, 1922; Tidemarks, 1924; Under the Red Ensign, 1926; Gifts of Fortune, 1926; Gallions Reach, 1927 (awarded Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize); Between the Lines, 1928; All our Yesterdays, 1930; Out of Soundings; Norman Douglas, 1931; The Snows of Helicon, 1933; South to Cadiz, 1934; Below London Bridge (with H. Chas. Tomlinson) 1934; Mars His Idiot, 1935; All Hands, 1937; The Day Before, 1940; England Under Fire, 1942.

TOMLINSON, Capt. Leonard Warren, D.S.O. 1916; 3rd South African Infantry; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 21 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of late G. A. and M. Tomlinson, Pietermaritzburg; *m.* 1st, 1902, Amy (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Charles Goodman Levy, J.P.; 2nd, 1908, Ethel Bradley, *d.* of W. H. Harris; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College, Natal. In S.A. Defence Department; served in Boer War; Zululand Rebellion; German South-West; with S.A. Brigade, European War (France), (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering.

TOMLINSON, Major-General Percy Stanley, C.B. 1941; D.S.O.; late R.A.M.C.; Director Medical Services since

1940; Hon. Physician to the King since 1941; *b.* 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. W. Tomlinson, R.A.M.C. (ret.) and late Anne Maud Mary Druitt; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Muriel Barr; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London) 1908; M.R.C.P. (London) 1931; R.A.M.C. since 1909. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

TOMLINSON, Reginald R., R.B.A.; A.R.C.A.; Senior Inspector of Art to the London County Council; *b.* Overton, Hants, 10 Oct. 1885; *s.* of F. C. Tomlinson; *m.* 1914, *Emily E.*, *d.* of A. E. Mullins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Apprentice Designer to Minton, Hollins & Co.; Pottery Painter and Designer for Bernard Moore, 1906-09; Royal College of Art; Art Director to the Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Co. Ltd., 1913-19; Principal of Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1922-25; Acting Principal, Central School of Arts and Crafts, London, 1935-36; assisted in decorating the Palace of Peace at the Hague, Holland; Member of first Council for the Designs and Industries Association (Pottery Group); Member of first Council for the Ceramic Society (Art Section); President of the Cheltenham Group of Artists, 1922-25, etc.; President English Speaking Nations International Art Congress, Brussels, 1935; Chairman British Committee for International Art Congress, Paris, 1937; awarded two international Gold Medals for Design and Craftsmanship, in collaboration with Bernard Moore, at Ghent and Turin; Member Royal Society of British Artists; exhibited at principal Exhibitions and Art Galleries in this country and abroad. *Works purchased:* The Old Mug, City of Stoke-on-Trent, Pottery in Brussels and other Museums. *Publications:* Lettering for Arts and Crafts; Memory and Imaginative Drawing; Picture Making by Children, 1934; contributed Encyclopædia Britannica, Art in General Education; Crafts for Children, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TOMLINSON, Robert Parkinson; J.P. Poulton-le-Fylde; Vice-Chairman Fylde Water Board; Chairman Preston, Garstang and Fylde Joint Hospital Board; Member County Licensing Committee; Member Quarter Sessions Appeals Committee; Vice-Chm. Advisory Committee Assistance Board; Member Lancashire Agricultural Wages Board; *b.* Poulton-le-Fylde; *s.* of William and Agnes Ormond Tomlinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Poulton-le-Fylde Grammar School; Claremont Coll., Blackpool. Went into business, Parkinson & Tomlinson, corn and oatmeal millers and seed merchants in the Fylde district; early took interest in public affairs; when 24 years of age elected to Poulton-le-Fylde U.D.C. and has been a member ever since; on six occasions Chairman of the Council; for 30 years Chairman of Finance Committee and representative on many other committees; M.P. (L.) Lancaster, 1923-29; late Vice-President of Methodist Conference. *Address:* Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.A.:* Tomlinson Poulton-le-Fylde. *T.:* Poulton-le-Fylde 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Lancashire; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Tomlinson; *m.* Diana, *d.* of late P. J. Hibbert, J.P., D.L., Hampsfield, Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1901; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1907; Assistant Judge H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1911; Judge, 1919; seconded as Legal Adviser and Member of Executive Council of the Tanganyika Territory, 1918-21; Chief Justice, H.B.M.'s Court for Zanzibar, 1925-28; Lancashire County Council. *Address:* Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire. *T.:* Grange-over-Sands 16.

TOMLINSON, Col. W. P.; *see* Paget-Tomlinson.

TOMPKINS, Herbert Winckworth, F.R.Hist.S.; author; *b.* South Tottenham, 21 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Earp Tompkins of the War Office; *m.* 1894, Martha Davies, Tenby; four *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth Martin, Highbury. *Educ.:* St. Alban's. Lectures on literary and historical subjects: has travelled extensively in Europe, particularly in Italy, Spain, Denmark, France and Belgium, and has written hundreds of descriptive articles for the Press. *Publications:* Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire; Hertfordshire; Marsh-Country Rambles; Selborne; The Complete Idler; Stratford-on-Avon; In Constable's Country; John Constable, R.A.; Autolycus in Arcady; Red Reuben; My Memories: Recollections of Books, Persons and Places: Companion Into Essex; several pamphlets; has contributed to Fortnightly, Oxford and Cambridge Review, National Review, English Illustrated, Gentleman's Magazine, Chambers' Grand, Red, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* motoring and reading. *Address:* 8 Cromer Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

TONBRIDGE, Archdeacon of; *see* Gray, Ven. W. J.

TONER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John; *see* Dunkeld, R.C. Bishop of.

TONER, Rev. Patrick Joseph, D.D., P.P.; *b.* Co. Armagh, 15 March 1874. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; Maynooth. Ordained, 1897; Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., 1899-1904, and at St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1904-18; co-founder and co-editor of the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Publications:* Dissertatio Historico-Theologica de Lapu et Peccato Originali, a doctorate dissertation, 1904; Life of Cardinal Logue, 1933; articles in Irish Theological Quarterly and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* Middletown, Co. Armagh.

TONGE, Charles Francis; *b.* 1899; *er. s.* of late Gilbert Augustus Tonge; *m.* 1931, Hester, *y. d.* of late Col. Robert Clayton Swan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Private Royal Fusiliers, 1917-18; M.F.H. Newmarket and Thurlow, eight years; M.F.H. Belvoir, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath; Royal Southampton Yacht.

TONGE, Colonel William Corrie, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 14 April 1862; *s.* of William John Tonge of Morants Court, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1898, Caroline Annie (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Thos. Oliver of Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton; Tonbridge School; Cheltenham Coll. Entered R.M. Coll., Sandhurst, 1881; Lt. Norfolk Regt., 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. 1910; served in South Africa with Sir Charles Warren's Expedition to Bechuanaland, 1884-85; South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt.-Col., despatches twice). *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.; Radnor, Folkestone.

TONK, H.H. Said-ud-Daula Wazirul-Mulk Nawab Hafiz Sir Mohammad Saadat Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat-i-Jung, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 1879; *S.* 1930. The State has an area of 2553 sq. miles and a population of 317,360. *Address:* Tonk, Rajputana.

TONKIN, Frederick William, Managing Editor Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, Australia, since 1937; *b.* Bendigo, 5 July 1884; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Captain Downie; two *s.* two *d.* Editor, Sunday Sun, 1921-22; Manager and Editor, Australian Cable Service, London, 1922-26; special Press Representative, Renown tour Duke and Duchess of York, 1927; Editor, Daily Telegraph Pictorial, Sydney, 1927-30; Editor, Daily Guardian, Sydney, 1930-31; Manager and Editor, Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1931-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 60-66 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

TONKS, Rev. Canon Charles Frederick, M.B.E. 1928; A.K.C., Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1928; Vicar of Walmer since 1923; *b.* 28 Sep. 1881; *o. c.* of Charles and Jane Sarah Tonks, Harborne,

Staffs; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of Jno. and Lydia Cabell, Bournemouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Broydon House School, Bournemouth; King's College, London (Leitner, Philosophy and Homiletic Prizes). Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate St. Luke, Hackney, 1908-12; Secretary, Canterbury and Rochester C.E.T.S., and Police Court Mission, 1912-28; Rector St. George with St. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury, 1917-28; General Secretary C.E.T.S., 1920-21; Anglican Hon. Secretary, Temperance Council of Christian Churches, 1920-33; Editor, Canterbury Diocesan Gazette, 1923-34; Editor, New Campaigner (T.C.C.C.), 1923-36; Rural Dean of Canterbury, 1926-28; Warden of the Guild of St. Raphael since 1936; Padre Toc H (Deal and Walmer) since 1929; O.C.F. since 1940; Priest-in-charge of Great Mongeham since 1941; Deputy Chairman Church of England Temperance Society, 1941. *Publications:* Facts and Figures for Temperance Workers; Sunday and the Drink; Sunday Observance from an Anglican Point of View; Historical Guide to St. George's, Canterbury; The Healing Ministry of the Church; Historical Guide to the Walmer Churches; other Temperance text-books and booklets. *Address:* Walmer Vicarage, Deal, Kent. *T.:* Deal 512.

TONKS, Rt. Rev. Horace N.V.; *see* Windward Islands, Bishop of.

TOOGOOD, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 March 1870; late Lincoln Regiment; *s.* of late Captain A. D. Toogood, Bengal Fusiliers, and later Queen's Bodyguard; *m.* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Gen. H. Pipon. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 1st Border Regiment, 1890; 2nd Border Regiment, 1893; promoted to Manchester Regiment, 1900; transferred to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1908; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

TOOGOOD, Lieutenant-Colonel Cyril George, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894. Military Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1935-38; Military Secretary to the Viceroy, 1938-1939.

TOOKER, H. C. W.; *see* Whalley-Tooker.

TOOLE, Joseph; J.P.; Alderman for Openshaw Ward, Manchester; *b.* Salford, 1887; *m.* 1908, Margaret Dearden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Carmel R.C. School, Salford. Commenced life as newsboy, and then worked as labourer in iron foundry and electrical shops; at present on publicity staff of The Manchester Guardian; contested Everton Division, Liverpool, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) for Salford (South Division), 1923-24 and 1929-1931; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1936-37. *Publications:* Fighting through Life, 1935; My Year as Lord Mayor, 1937; Serial, Her Name was Mary, 1940. *Address:* 57 Princess Street, Manchester 2. *T.:* Central 5757.

TOOLEY, Mrs. Sarah A., literary and journalistic; *d.* of late Thomas Southall of Brierley Hill, Staffs.; *m.* late Rev. George Walter Tooley, formerly of Dumfries. *Educ:* Greenhill House, Stourbridge; studied literature under late Prof. Henry Morley, University College, London. Discovered the birthplace and birth certificate of Mrs. Gaskell; Member Council, a Vice-Pres. and Vice-Chm. Society of Women Journalists; Corporation Royal Literary Fund; Gilbert White Fellowship. *Publications:* Lives Great and Simple; Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe; The Personal Life of Queen Victoria; The Life of Queen Alexandra (done into Braille), first authorized biography; Royal Palaces and their Memories; The Life of Florence Nightingale, first constructive biography (translated into French, Norwegian, and Italian); The History of Nursing in the British Empire (the first attempt to chronicle the history of nursing); The Royal Family by Pen and Camera; Introductory Chapter on Nursing, Past and Present, in the Science and Art of Nursing; Contributed various subjects Every Woman's Encyclopædia; Lantern Lectures on The Story of the Red Cross and The Red Cross in the Great War; The Story of the Mayflower; Stories of the Palaces; Psychic Phenomena in the Old Testament; Our Village in Wartime; The Women's Land Fête in our Village; a constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; made a speciality of interviews and biography. *Recreations:* country walking, exploring interesting districts and studying people. *Address:* 99 Addison Road, Kensington, W. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

TOOP, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1918; R.N.; Retired List, 1923; *m.*; two *s.*

TOOTH, Sir Hugh V.H.D.L.; *see* Lucas-Tooth.

TOOWOOMBA, Bishop of; *see* Roper, Most Rev. J. B.

TOPHAM, His Honour Judge Alfred Frank, K.C. 1922; County Court Judge, Circuit 51 (Hampshire), since 1939; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Frank W. W. Topham, R.I.; *m.* 1903, Alice Charlotte, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. Clark Kennedy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Queens' College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1900; late Editor of the Law Reports. *Publications:* Books on Company Law and Real Property. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Cracknells, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 240.

TOPHAM, Rev. John, Canon and Prebendary of York; Rector of Bridlington and Vicar of Bessingby since 1915; *b.* 1863; *m.* Lilian Henrietta, *y. d.* of Major H. A. Graham, Trevallyn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. Curate, Armley Hall, St. Peter's, Leeds; Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells; Rector, St. Paul's, York, 1901-15; Hon. T.C.F., 1916-19; Rural Dean of Bridlington, 1928-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Bridlington, York. *T.A.:* Rectory, Bridlington. *T.:* 2221.

TOPLEY, William Whiteman Carlton, F.R.S. 1930; M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab. M.Sc. Manch., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to the King since 1941; Secretary of Agricultural Research Council since 1941; Member of War Cabinet Scientific Advisory Committee; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Ebenezer Topley; *m.* 1912, Kate, *d.* of late Frederick W. Amsden, Sevenoaks, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University of Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Assistant Director of Pathological Laboratory, St. Thomas Hospital, 1910; Director of Pathological Department, Charing Cross Hospital, 1911-1922; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology, University of London and Director of Division of Bacteriology and Immunology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1927-41; Member of Medical Research Council, 1938-1941; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1919; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P., 1926; Harben Lecturer, R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1926; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1941; Captain R.A.M.C., and Bacteriologist to British San. Mission to Serbia, 1915 (Order of St. Sava). *Publications:* various papers on Bacteriology and allied subjects; The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (conjointly). *Address:* Agricultural Research Council, 6A Dean's Yard, W.C.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TOPLIS, James, M.A., C.B.E. 1920; employed in Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, since 1936; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 12 July, 1876; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Toplis; *m.* 1906, Ellen Kate Jameson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Passed Higher Division Examination for the Home Civil Service, and posted to the War Office, 1899; Assistant Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in France, 1915-18; Financial Adviser to the

G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in Italy, 1918-1919; Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in Iraq, 1920-22; Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1923-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* 123 The Vale, N.W. 11. *T.:* Gladstone 1787.

TOPOLSKI, Feliks; Polish War Artist; cartoonist of Penguin Prints, Wiadomosci Polskie; *b.* 14 Aug. 1907; *s.* of Edward Topolski (actor) and Stanislawa Drutowska. *Educ.:* Mikolaj Rey School; Academy of Art, Warsaw; Paris; Italy. Since 1927 contributed cartoons to leading Polish periodicals, illustrated books, exhibited paintings, drawings, murals, theatrical decors; Second Lieutenant Polish Artillery Reserve; settled in England, 1935, exhibited in London and provincial galleries, at British Pavilion, Paris, International Exhibition, 1937 and New York, 1941; contributed to News Chronicle, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, Studio, Art and Industry, Night and Day, Query, Illustrated London News, Sketch, Picture Post, London Transport Advertising, etc.; works at British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Tate Gallery, and War Artist's Collection. *Publications:* The London Spectacle, 1935; Illustrator of Bernard Shaw's Geneva (1939), In Good King Charles's Golden Days (1939), Pygmalion (1941); Drawings in Ballet to Poland, 1940; Britain in Peace and War (1941). *Address:* 3c Warwick Avenue, W.2. *T.:* Cunningham 2741.

TOPP, Brigadier Charles Beresford, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Chief Pensions Advocate for Canada Department of Pensions and National Health; commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Canadian Division Canadian Army Overseas, since 1940; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Richard Ussher Topp, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Mary Eliza Beley; *m.* 1919, Constance Christine Helliwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Toronto University. Reporter, Toronto Globe and Toronto Mail and Empire; sent to London, England, as correspondent for Toronto Mail and Empire, 1914; resigned to enlist for war service May 1915; served in France with 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, three service medals); on discharge held rank of Major; served with the Governor-General's Foot Guards, Canadian Militia, Ottawa, since 1920; Commanded the 1st Battalion with rank of Lieut.-Colonel 1925-30; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada; has served in various capacities in administration of Canadian Pension law since war; was member of special committee appointed by Canadian Government to Revise Pension Law, 1932. *Publications:* History of the 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada; Various short stories and articles principally on hunting and fishing topics. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Army Post Office, England; Thornbury, 245 Lansdowne Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 3-4671. *Clubs:* University, Ottawa; Lake Bernard Fish and Game.

TOPPIN, Aubrey John, F.S.A.; York Herald since 1932; *b.* Twickenham, 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Percy Toppin, Ellerslie, Shankill, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1908, Agnes Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Samuel A. Johnston, J.P., Dalriada, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; three *s.* one *d.* Temporary Assistant, Science and Art Museum, Dublin, 1901; in charge of Educational Sections, Cork International Exhibition, 1902, St. Louis Exhibition, U.S.A., 1904 (under Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland), and Historical Section Irish International Exhibition, Dublin, 1907; Assistant to Keeper of Irish Antiquities, National Museum of Ireland, 1905, and Assistant Keeper Art Division, 1907-1923; served in 3rd Special Reserve Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19 (Captain and Adjutant 1st Garrison Bn. in India, 1916-19); Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1923-32. *Publications:* Guides to British Pottery and Porcelain, Science and Art Museum Dublin, 1905; articles in Dublin Museum Bulletin, 1911-13, Trans. English Ceramic Circle, and Burlington Magazine. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3514; Rocklands, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TOPPING, Sir (Hugh) Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; General Director of the Conservative and Unionist Central Office and Principal Agent of the Party; Hon. Secretary of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; *b.* Dublin, 2 May 1877; *m.* 1919, Ethel M. Withycombe (*d.* 1936); one *s.* General Secretary, City of Dublin Unionist Association, 1904-11; Secretary and Agent, South Glamorgan Conservative and Unionist Association, 1911-18; City of Cardiff, 1918-23: Llandaff and Barry, 1918-23; Northwich, 1923-24; Secretary, Glamorgan Provincial Division, National Unionist Association, 1913-23; Conservative Central Office Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire, 1924-28. *Address:* 51 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 3703. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

TORONTO, Archbishop of, and Primate of Church of England in Canada since 1934; **Most Rev. Derwyn Trevor Owen,** D.D.; *b.* Twickenham, England, 29 July 1876; *s.* of Trevor Randulph Owen, formerly of the 11th Hussars, and Florence, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Paynter, C.B., of Tenby, S. Wales; *m.* 1904, Nora Grier Jellett, *y. d.* of late Judge Jellett of Picton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Toronto Church School; Trinity University, Toronto. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, St. John's Church, Toronto; in England 1901-2, serving in temporary positions in All Hallows, Barking, E.C.; St. Mary's, Huntingdon, etc.; Curate, St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1902-8; Assistant Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Toronto, 1908-10; Rector, 1910-14; Rector of Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1914-25; Dean of Niagara, 1915-25; Bishop of Niagara, 1925-32; of Toronto from 1932; D.D. Trinity University, Toronto, Jure Dignitatus, 1916; D.C.L. Hon. Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1928; Hon. D.D., Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1931. *Address:* Synod House, 135 Adelaide Street East, Toronto. *T.:* Adelaide 7479.

TORONTO, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* McGuigan, Most Rev. J. C.

TORPHICHEN, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1564), **John Gordon Sandilands;** *b.* 8 June 1886; *s.* of 12th Baron and Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Charles Edward Park Gordon, C.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1916, Grace Douglass, 2nd *d.* of Winslow Pierce, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Bruce Sandilands, Master of Torphichen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1917. *Address:* Calder House, Midlothian.

TORR, Brig. (William) Wyndham (Torre), D.S.O.; M.C.; Croix de Guerre; Military Attaché, Spain, since 1939; *b.* 7 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Torr; *m.* 1917, Enid Milnes, *d.* of Rev. Canon H. D. Burton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined The Prince of Wales' Own W. Yorks Regt. 1910; served with 2nd Batt. in Albania, 1913; Adjutant Albanian Gendarmerie Scutari, 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Straits Settlements, 1914; on active service in France, 1915-18, with 2nd Batt. West Yorks Regt. and on Staff (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1921-22; Military Attaché, Madrid and Lisbon, 1925-28; Military Attaché, Washington and Central American Republics, 1934-1938. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* British Embassy, Madrid, Spain. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TORRANCE, Percival Victor, D.S.O. 1918; recalled from Reserve of Officers with rank of Major in Veteran's Guard of Canada, 1940; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of Frederick Torrance and Julia Jarvis; *m.* 1915, Marjorie E. Coombes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public schools. Always asso-

ciated with financial business; served European war, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 603 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 45053. *Club:* Pine Ridge Golf, Winnipeg.

TORRANCE, Engineer Captain William Symington, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy Retired; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Torrance, Glasgow, and Margaret Symington; *m.* 1904, Christina Henderson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Assistant Engineer, 1896; Retired Engineer Captain, 1920; served in H.M. ships engaged in: Cretan Insurrection, 1897-98; S. African War, 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1902-1903; Newfoundland Fisheries Commission, 1905; Suppression of Arms and Slave Traffic in Persian Gulf, 1912-14; European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Vivian Avenue, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire.

TORRENS, Lieut.-Colonel George Leslie, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Lancashire Fusiliers; late F.-Lt. Royal Air Force; *s.* of late C. P. Torrens, I.C.S.; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Captain Charles Greenwood, late Border Regiment, of Oaklands, Grange-over-Sands, and Beechgrove, Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, West India Regiment, 1910; Lieutenant, 1911; Captain, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; Major, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; served European War (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf.

TORRENS, Jas. Aubrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to St. George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer in Medicine and late Dean of the Medical School; Consulting Physician, Chelsea Hospital for Women and Harrow Cottage Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to the Society of Apothecaries; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry C. Torrens and Juliet *d.* of late James Riley, M.R.C.S.; *g.s.* of late Wm. McCullagh Torrens, M.P.; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *o. d.* of Rev. Wm. Martin, B.D., Gt. Brington, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Entrance Scholarship, Senior Scholarship, and leaving Exhibition in Science); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts; Anatomy and Physiology Prizeman, Brodie Prizeman in Surgery); University of London. House Physician, House Surgeon, Assistant Curator of Museum, Medical Registrar and Assistant Physician, St. George's Hospital; Physician to out-patients, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Pathologist Hampstead General Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the University of Oxford, etc.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 1914-19; service in France and Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, racing, bridge. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3750; Butt's Gate, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.:* Wisboro' Green 55.

TORRETTA, Marchese della Pietro Tomasi, dei Principi di Lampedusa; G.C.V.O.; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Prince Giuseppe di Lampedusa and Stephania, Princess of Valdina; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Nobile Enrico Barbi. *Educ.:* Palermo (LL.D.). Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898; Vienna, 1898; Secretary, Petrograd, 1900; Councillor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1907; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bavaria, 1912; in charge of the Italian Embassy at Petrograd, 1917; Member of the Italian Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1918; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, 1921-22; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1922-27. *Recreations:* fencing and music. *Address:* Lampedusa Palace, Via Lampedusa, Palermo. *Clubs:* St. James's; Bellini, Palermo; Caccia, Rome.

TORREY, Charles Cutler, Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Semitic Languages, Yale University, 1900, Emeritus, 1932; *b.* East Hardwick, Vermont, 20 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Torrey, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Marian Edwards Richards, *d.* of Professor Charles B. Richards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdoin College. Tutor in Latin, Bowdoin College, 1885-86; studied at Andover Theol. Sem., 1886-89; Univ. of Strassburg, 1889-92 (Ph.D.); instructor in Semitic Languages, Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-1900; D.D., Bowd. Coll., 1900; Litt.D., Bowdoin Coll. and Yale Univ. 1934; D.H.L. Jewish Institute of Religion, 1934, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1935; Director Am. School of Orient. Research in Palestine, 1900-1901; Editor Journal American Oriental Society, 1900-7, and 1911-16; President of the Society, 1917-18; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Archæological Institute of America, Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences (President 1921-1931), American Numismatic Society; Corresponding Member Numismatic and Antiquarian Society; Honorary Member Palestine Oriental Society. *Publications:* The Commercial-Theol. Terms in the Koran, 1892; Composition and Historical Value of Ezra-Nehemiah, 1896; The Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa (trans. from the Arabic of Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam), 1901; Selections from the Sahih of al-Bokhari, 1906; Notes on the Aramaic Part of Daniel, 1909; Ezra Studies, 1910; The Composition and Date of Acts, 1916; The Futuh Misr of Ibn Abd-al-Hakam, Arabic Text, 1922; The Second Isaiah, 1928; Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy, 1930; The Jewish Foundation of Islam, 1933; The Four Gospels: a New Translation, 1933; Our Translated Gospels: Some of the Evidence, 1936; Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of the Demanhur Hoard, 1937; Documents of the Primitive Church, 1941. *Address:* 191 Bishop Street, New Haven, Conn, U.S.A.

TORRINGTON, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1721), **George Master Byng;** Bt. 1715; Baron Byng, 1721; now a Capt. and Area Army Welfare Officer for South West Devon; *b.* 10 Sep. 1886; *s.* of 8th Viscount and 2nd wife, Emmeline St. Maur, *d.* of Rev. Henry Seymour, Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1st, 1910, Eleanor (who obtained a divorce, 1921; she died 1931), *e. d.* of Edwin Souray of Long Ditton, Surrey; 2nd, 1923, Norah Elizabeth Ursula, *d.* of late Capt. Robert Wood-Pottle, 5th Lancers and formerly wife of late Harold Ferens. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1899-1901; to King Edward VII., 1901-1902; late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; enlisted as trooper in 19th Hussars, 1914; given Commission in R.N.V.R.; Flight Observer, Royal Naval Air Service; Capt. R.A.F.; taken prisoner 2 Dec. 1916 whilst flying; was a prisoner at Philippopolis, Bulgaria; now demobilised. *Religion:* Roman Catholic; received into the Church, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Heir:* cousin Lt.-Col. A. S. Byng, *q.v.* *Address:* Lisheen, Buckfast, S. Devon. *T.:* Buckfastleigh 109.

TORTISE, Colonel Herbert James, D.S.O. 1918; (T.A.); *m.* 1929, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Brig. P. W. L. Broke-Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* c/o Cox & Kings Branch, Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TORU; *see* Khan, Nawabzada M. A.

TORY, Henry Marshall, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.Can., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Robert K. Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude Frost; no c. *Educ.:* Guysboro, Nova Scotia; McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge, England. Graduated McGill University, 1890; gold medallist in Mathematics and Physics; M.A. 1896; D.Sc., 1903; LL.D. St. Francis Xavier College, 1905, McGill, 1908, Univ. of Toronto, 1927, of Sask.,

1928, of Alberta, 1928, of McMaster, 1932, Western Ontario, 1932, Queen's, 1938; D.C.L. Acadia, 1935; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill, 1891; Associate Professor, 1903; Governors' Fellow, McGill Univ., 1905-1908; Non-Resident Fellow, 1908-15; Member Executive Committee Universities Bureau British Empire, 1912-26; Member the Royal Conservation Commission for Canada; was Member of American Commission for the Study of Agricultural Credit in Europe, 1913; Col. Director of Educational Services Canadian Overseas Force, 1917-19; Member Imperial Educ. Committee; Pres. Univ. of Alberta, 1908-28; Pres. National Research Council of Canada, 1923-35, and Director National Research Laboratories 1927-35; Commissioner on Agricultural Credits for Canadian Gov., 1923-24; Special Commissioner for Canadian Gov., to Pan Pacific Science Congress Japan, 1926; Chairman of Committee on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1926-28; Pres. League of Nations Society in Canada, 1928-33; Chairman of Royal Commission to Study the Fruit Industry in Nova Scotia, 1930; Royal Commissioner, Government of Canada on Importation and Distribution of Anthracite Coal in Canada, 1936; President Pacific Science Congress, 1929-33; Director Technical Branch Vol. Serv. Bureau, 1939-41. *Publications:* Manual, Laboratory Physics; various papers in scientific journals on Pyrometry; numerous papers on Educational and allied topics; Reports on Agricultural Credit, Government of Alberta, and for Government of Canada, 1924 and 1925; Report on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1927; Editor, History of Science in Canada, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

TORY, the Hon. James Cranswick, LL.D.; Director Bank of Nova Scotia; *b.* Guysboro' County, Nova Scotia; *s.* of Robert Kirk Tory and Anorah Ferguson; *m.* Caroline Emma, *d.* of Abraham N. Whitman, Canso, Nova Scotia; no c. *Educ.:* Guysboro' Academy; Wesleyan Theological College, and McGill Univ., Montreal. With A. J. O. Maguire & Co., Guysboro', Nova Scotia, and A. N. Whitman & Son, Canso, Nova Scotia, 1885-91; Special Representative, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, West Indies, 1891; Superintendent of Agencies, W.I., 1892; Manager for Michigan, Detroit, 1895; Superintendent of Agencies, Montreal, 1897; General Manager, Western Foreign Dept., 1901; General Manager of Agencies, Montreal, 1915-25; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Guysboro' County, 1911; re-elected 1916 and 1920; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; re-appointed, 1923; Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1925-30; Liberal; United Church of Canada. *Address:* 8 Young Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Belmont Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Gorsebrook Golf, Halifax; Canadian, Montreal.

TOSCANINI, Arturo; *b.* Parma, Italy, 25 Mar. 1867; *m.* Carla De Martini; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Parma Conservatory of Music. Conductor at La Scala Opera House, Milan, 1898-1908 and 1920-29; the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1908-15; the Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York, 1926-36; Guest Conductor of the Wagner's Festspielhaus in Bayreuth, 1930-31; and of Salzburg Festival, 1934-35; Guest Conductor of Philharmonic Orchestra of Vienna, 1933-36, and Staram Orchestra of Paris, 1933-35; Doctor of Music of the Academy of Music of Georgetown University, U.S.A. (1930); Commander Legion of Honour, 1932. *Address:* via Durini nr. 20, Milan, Italy. *T.A.:* Arturo Toscanini Milano. *T.:* 71569, 75512.

TOSTEVIN, Engineer-Captain Harold Bertram, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Birkenhead since 1939; *b.* 1884; *s.* of P. Tostevin, Gosport, Hants; *m.* 1912, Eva Grace, *d.* of W. T. Lewis, of Goodmayes, Essex; one *s.* Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gold Medallist, Institution of Naval Architects, for paper on Warship Reduction Gearing, 1920; Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1922-25; Professor of Marine Engineering, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1927-33; retired list, 1933; Chief Engineer Marine Department, Vacuum Oil Co. 1933-39. *Address:* 75 Mount Road, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 4156.

TOTHILL, Dr. John Douglas, C.M.G. 1938; D.Sc.; Director of Agriculture, and Forests, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan since 1939; *b.* 9 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Walter Tothill, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. and Frances Louisa Tothill; *m.* 1917, Ruby Beatrice Hughes, Gurnee, Illinois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Toronto, Cornell and Harvard Universities. U.S. Govt. Service, 1911-12; Canadian Civil Service, 1912-26; seconded to Fiji from Canada, 1924-26; Colonial Civil Service since 1926; Director of Levuana Campaign, Fiji, 1924-1929; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1926-29; Uganda, 1929-39. *Publications:* The Natural Control of the Hyphantria Moth; The Coconut Moth in Fiji; many shorter entomological papers and reports on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Department of Agriculture and Forests, Khartoum, Anglo Egyptian Sudan. *Club:* Royal Empire.

TOTNES, Archdeacon of; *see* Cobham, Ven. J. L.

TOTTENHAM, Sir Alexander Robert Loftus, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1925; Administrator Pudukkottai State since 1934; late I.C.S.; Member Central Board of Revenue, and Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Government of India, 1923-32; *b.* 31 July 1873; *s.* of late Commander John Francis Tottenham, R.N., J.P. (*s.* of late Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher); unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1906. Joined I.C.S., Madras, 1897; served in Madras Presidency (except for a few months) up to 1923; retired, 1933. *Address:* Pudukkottai State, S. India; c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Sir Francis Loftus, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880; 2nd. *s.* of late Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham, Coolmore, Crowborough, and late Cicell, *d.* of Col. C. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Rosalie, *widow* of Captain Herbert Street, and *o. d.* of H. E. Prescott, 11 Onslow Square, S.W.7; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Lieutenant, 1903; served on Staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Douglas Gamble for re-organisation of Turkish Navy, 1909-11 (Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class); Commander, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); Captain, 1918; Inter-allied Naval Armistice Commission and Commission of Control in Germany, 1918-20; Commanding H.M.S. Delhi, 1920-22; Naval Attaché, Washington, 1922-25; Commanding H.M.S. Excellent, 1926-27; H.M.S. Rodney, 1928-29; A.D.C. to H.M. 1930; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Rear-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1932-33; Vice-Admiral, 1935; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1935-38; Admiral, 1939; retired, 1940. *Address:* Brighstone Lodge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brighstone 60. *Club:* United Service.

TOTTENHAM, Sir (George) Richard (Frederick), Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; Additional Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 18 November 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel F. St. L. Tottenham, D.L., J.P., of Mount Callan, Inagh, Co. Clare; *m.* 1917, Hazel Joyce, 2nd *d.* of late Major J. H. Gwynne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; Secy. to the Government of India, Defence Department, 1932-37. *Ad-*

dress: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Clubs:* Madras; Ootacamund; United Service, Simla.

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Henry Loftus; C.B. 1914; *b.* 1860; *e. surv. s.* of late Commander J. F. Tottenham, R.N., of Lotthouse, Torquay; *m.* 1897, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Coles, of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1873; as Sub-Lieut. in 1882 was at battle of Tel-el-Kebir with Naval Brigade; as Lieutenant in command of H.M. Gunboat Thrush took part in the Brass River Expedition, 1895; Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Rear-Admiral, 1910; Rear-Admiral 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1912-13; from outbreak of war was employed afloat in several commands, including 7th Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, until promoted to Vice-Admiral, Oct. 1915; Admiral retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* Fair-Hill, Camberley.

TOTTENHAM, Percy Marmaduke, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of late Capt. Francis Loftus Tottenham of Coolmore, Crowboro', and Cicell, *d.* of late Colonel C. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* 1909, Angel *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Egyptian Public Works Ministry, 1895; Inspector-General of Irrigation in the Sudan, 1909-13, and Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910-13; Inspector-General of Irrigation for Lower Egypt, 1914-16; Inspector-General of Public Works, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Public Works, Egypt, 1919-25; Agent to Egyptian Government, London, 1925-37; Grand Cordon Nile, 2nd Ismail, 2nd Medjidie and 4th Osmania. *Address:* Croft Lodge, Crowboro', Sussex. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

TOTTENHAM, Richard E., M.D., B.A., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the City and County Hospital, Londonderry; Member of Emergency Medical Service, N. Ireland; *s.* of the late Edward Tottenham, Mallow, Co. Cork, Ireland; *m.* Norah Margaret, *d.* of late H. J. Daly, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Hong Kong; Consultant to the Hong Kong Government; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; Surgeon Lieut., Royal Navy; Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist, Steevens' Hospital; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship in U.S.A., 1924; Medical Tour, including Vienna, Paris, Holland, Denmark, Germany, 1930; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* A Handbook of Midwifery; A Handbook of Practical Midwifery (in Chinese); A Short Practice of Gynæcology (Jellet and Tottenham); Aids to Gynæcology; Impressions of Continental Clinics; A New Pelvimeter, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Beechgrove, Limavady Road, Londonderry, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Northern Counties, Londonderry.

TOUCHE, Gordon Cosmo, M.P. (C.) for Reigate Division of Surrey since 1931; *b.* 8 July 1895; *s.* of Sir George Touche, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1926, Ruby Anne Hume-Purves, *d.* of late Sir Duncan Macpherson, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford, M.A. Served in Army, 1915-19; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Director of the Trustees Corporation Ltd.; The Sphere Investment Trust, Ltd.; City National Investment Trust, Ltd; Chairman United Club, 1938-41; contested (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1926, and North Islington, 1929. *Publications:* The Law of Parliamentary Elections; The Law of Criminal Procedure. *Address:* Kemp's Farm, Buckland, Surrey; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TOUCHE, Sir Norman George, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1920; barrister; Director of Industrial and General Trust, Ltd. and Second Industrial Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir George Touche, 1st Bt. and Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Isaac Brown; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1923, Eva Maitland, *e. d.* of P. E. Cameron, Salachan, Ardgour, Argyllshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; served European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* *b.* Donovan Meredith, *b.* 1891. *Address:* 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1497; Broomfield, Westcott, nr. Dorking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also G. C. Touche.

TOURS, Berthold George, C.M.G. 1914; late H.M. Consul-General in China; *b.* London, 24 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1897, Ada Theophila, *d.* of late Samuel Harwood, and *g.d.* of late Edward Harwood, J.P., of Almondesbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; King's College, London, Matriculated London University, 1887; Inter. Arts, 1889; Student Interpreter in China, 1893; received the China medal and clasp for defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1906; H.M. Consul, 1908; was H.M. Consul at Nanking in 1913, when that city was held by rebels and besieged by the Chinese Government troops; Special Opium Commissioner, 1914; H.M. Consul-General, 1922; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* At Holmer Park, Hereford. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Automobile; Shanghai, Shanghai Country.

TOURS, Frank E.; composer and conductor; Musical Director Paramount Famous Lasky Studios, Long Island City, N.Y.; *b.* London, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Berthold Tours; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of late Elliott B. Clark, New York; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music by Sir C. Stanford, Parratt, and Bridge. Organist at St. John's, Hammersmith; Conductor of Stanford's opera, Shamus O'Brien, 1897; six years Conductor for George Edwardes at Daly's, Prince of Wales, Gaiety, and for Chas. Frohman and Seymour Hicks at the Aldwych and Globe Theatres, and toured round the world in 1903-4; Musical Director of the de Koven Opera Company, Winter Garden, Century Theatre, New Amsterdam Theatre, Ziegfeld Follies, New York; Music Box Theatre, New York; Famous Players-Lasky Co. at the Plaza Theatre, London. *Compositions:* Comic Opera, Melnotte, 1901; The Dairymaids and The Hoyden, with Mr. Paul Rubens; part composer of The Little Cherub, See-See, and The New Aladdin. Songs: Mother o' Mine, Red Rose, A Meeting, A Rose Romance, Beyond the Sunset, A Year Ago, In Flanders Fields, Trees, Fury of the Sea, etc. Light Operas: The Dashing Little Duke, Girl O' Mine. *Address:* Briarwood, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. *T.A.:* Ceruly, New York. *Club:* Savage, Green Room; Lambs, Lotos, New York.

TOUT, E. W. J.; *see* Tout, W. J.

TOUT, Hon. Sir Frederick Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., M.L.C. of New South Wales since 1932; President Graziers' Association of N.S.W., 1928-33; Vice-President since 1933; President Australian Economic Advisory Council since 1933; a Director of Australian Mutual Provident Society and other concerns. *Address:* Wambanumba, Young, New South Wales.

TOUT, W. J.; Sec. Todmorden Weavers' Association; *b.* 1870. M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1922-24; Sowerby Div. of Yorks, W.R. 1929-31. *Address:* 18 Hare Hill Street, Todmorden.

TOVELL, Brigadier Raymond Walter, D.S.O. 1918; E.D.; Commanding 26th Infantry Brigade A.I.F.; Chartered Accountant (Australia) in practice; *b.* 9 March 1890; *s.* of Charles Edward Tovell and Mary Annie Mitchell; *m.* 1924, Madeleine Dubrelle Guthrie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria, Aust. Qualified as Public Accountant, 1911; continued studies in London 1912-13; European War, enlisted as private 1915, rose to rank Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); resumed practice as Chartered Accountant (Aust.) 1919, firm Tovell and Lucas; Commanded 14 Bn. The Prahran Regt. 1924-29,

and 46 Bn., 1932-33. *Recreations:* rifle shooting and Militia training. *Address:* Indi, 336 New Street, Brighton, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Melbourne M 2053 and X 3381. *Clubs:* Savage, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

TOVEY, Rev. Collett John; Rector of North Crawley, Bucks, since 1938; *b.* 27 May 1884; *s.* of John and Emma Tovey, The Gordons, Tibberton, Droitwich; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Edith Maud Maynard; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Durham University. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Harborne, Birmingham, 1911-15; S. Peter's Bethnal Green, 1915-24; served as Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-20; Hon. C.F., 1920; Chaplain to Territorial Army, 1922-34; Vicar of St. James, Fulham, S.W.6., 1924-35; Canon Residentiary of Bermuda Cathedral, 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* The Rectory, North Crawley, near Newport Pagnell. *T.:* North Crawley 221.

TOVEY, Lt.-Col. George Strangways, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. Hamilton Tovey, R.E.; *m.* 1910, Lilian Mary (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. A. Conder; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1896; Capt. 1902; Maj. 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. Feb. 1917; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TOVEY, Adm. Sir John Cronyn, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B., 1937; D.S.O. 1919; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, since 1940; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton Tovey, R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.); Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord, 1930-32; Commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1932-34; Commanded R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1935-37; Rear-Admiral (D) Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1938-40. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TOWELL, Brigadier Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; Commander Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Feb. 1891; *o. surv. s.* of H. J. Towell, Great Missenden; *m.* 1940, Joan Margaret, *o. d.* of James S. Lacy, Burwash Place, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1911; served War of 1914-18, France and Flanders (M.C. and Bar, despatches twice, 1914 Star, wounded twice); commanded Chestnut Troop R.H.A., 1935-38; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, 1939; Brigadier, 1939; C.R.A., 3rd Division, France and Belgium, 1939-40 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Old Oak Cottage, Little Horwood, Bucks. *T.:* Winslow 140. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

TOWER, Commander Cyril Francis, M.V.O. 1933; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 July 1898; *s.* of Admiral Cyril Everard Tower, D.S.O. and M. L. F. Davies; *m.* 1929, Celia Tower; two *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18; Commander, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

TOWER, Commander Francis Fitz-Patrick, late R.N.V.R.; *b.* June 1859; *s.* of Thomas Tower, 2nd *s.* of Christopher Tower, of Weald Hall, Essex; *m.* 1884, Laura, *d.* of Thomas Butler, late Royal Fusiliers; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Lieut. Commander R.N.R., 1914-15; Commander R.N.V.R. 1915-19 (O.B.E. Mil. 1919; Italian bronze medal, 1918). *Address:* Upper Holmwood, Cowes. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

... of Hon... *Lord Dunboyne.*

... Italy,

TOWER, Vice-Admiral Francis Thomas Butler, C.B. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* ... Dec. 1885; ... Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, ... 936-39; retired list, 1939. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

TOWER, Rev. Henry, C.V.O. 1935; M.A., Rector of Holy Trinity, Windsor, and Acting Chaplain to H... usehold Troops since 1900; Hon. Canon of Chri... st Church, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* 15 July 18..; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Tower, Rector of Holy Trinity, Guildford; *m.* Kate Theresa (*d.* 1940), *widow* of S. F. Gedge, of Horton Lodge, Slough, and *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Harry Escombe, Premier of Natal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1886-92; Vicar Weedon Beck, and Chaplain to Troops, 1892-99; St. Andrew's, Leicester, and Chaplain to Gaol, 1899-1900; Surrogate for Archdeaconry of Berks, 1907; Chairman of Berkshire War Pensions Executive Committee, 1918-23. *Recreations:* gardening, cycling, photography. *Address:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Windsor.

TOWER, Rev. Henry Bernard, M.A.; Rector of Much Hadham, Herts since 1939; *b.* 21 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Charles M. A. Tower and Henrica Watson; *m.* 1912, Stella Mary Hodgson, *d.* of first Lord Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Curate of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1905-10; Senior Curate of Benwell and Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910-11; Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral and Lower VIth Form Master, King's School, Worcester, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to first Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-27; Headmaster Junior King's School and Second Master King's School, Canterbury, 1916-19; Headmaster, Churcher's College, Petersfield, 1919-23; Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College, 1924-37; Appeal Secretary for London Diocesan Fund and Organizing Director of the Friends of the Diocese of London, 1937-39. *Publications:* Devotion and Doctrine; Sheshbazzar to Ezra; Daniel and I. Maccabees; Short introductions to the Revised Lectionary. *Address:* The Rectory, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 209.

TOWERS, Graham Ford; Governor, Bank of Canada, Ottawa since 1934 and of Central Mortgage Bank since 1939; ; *b.* Montreal, Que. 29 Sept. 1897; *s.* of late William Crawford Towers and Caroline Auldjo, both of Montreal; *m.* 1924, Mary Scott, *d.* of C. H. Godfrey, Montreal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; St. Andrew's College, McGill University. Economist, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, 1920; Accountant, Royal Bank of Canada, Havana Branch, 1922; Assistant Inspector, Cuban Branches, 1923; Inspector, Foreign Department, 1924; Chief Inspector, 1929; Assistant to General Manager, 1931; Assistant General Manager, 1933; resigned to accept present position, 1934. *Publication:* Financing Foreign Trade, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 260 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

TOWERS, James, A.R.C.A.; retired landscape painter; *b.* 21 June 1853. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Studied Art at School of Art and Liverpool Academy of Art; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy of Art, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Liverpool Corporation Exhibition, etc. *Address:* 37 Purley Park Road, Purley, Surrey.

TOWERS, S., R.C.A. *Address:* Firbank, Harvington, near Evesham.

TOWLE, Mrs. Arthur; *see* Lawrence, Margery.

TOWLE, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1919; Controller of the L.M.S. Hotel Services since 1925; Member of the Food Council and of the Consumers' Committee for England; *b.* 22 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Wm. Towle; *m.* Margery Lawrence, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Assistant Manager Midland Hotels, 1898; Joint Manager, 1913; Manager, 1920; reported to South African Government on re-organisation of Railway Catering, 1902; Director Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919; Controller of Hotels for Peace Conference in Paris, 1919-20; reported on Catering at the Universities to the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Princess

Court, Bryanston Place, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TOWLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in Army; *b.* 18 April 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Towle; *m.* 1901, Emma Annette, *widow* of Capt. and Adjt. D. A. M. Lomax, 1st Welsh Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C. and Controller of Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-19; Managing Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd., 1921-36; President International Hotel Alliance, 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kensington Close, W.8. *T.:* Western 8170; Clewborough Cottage, Portsmouth Road, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 1409. *Club:* Bath.

TOWNEND, Arnold Ernest; railway clerk; *b.* 10 April 1880; *m.* Florrie, *d.* of William Edward Parrish, Sale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouses Church School, Ashton-under-Lyme. Contested Blackley Division, Manchester, 1918 and 1922; Stockport, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab). Stockport 1925-31.

TOWNEND, Donald Thomas Alfred, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., A.I.C., F.Inst.F.; Livesey Professor of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, University of Leeds, since 1938; Hon. Secretary Joint Research Committee of University of Leeds and Gas Research Board; *b.* Hackney, London, 15 July 1897; *s.* of Charles Henry Townend; *m.* 1924, Lilian, *er. d.* of Samuel William Lewis, Bexley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex. East London (now Queen Mary) College, 1919-20; Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920-38; Salters' Research Fellow, 1923-24; Rockefeller International Research Fellow, 1924-26; formerly Research Fellow and Hon. Lecturer in the Imperial College, London. *Publications:* (with late Prof. W. A. Bone) Flame and Combustion in Gases, 1927; Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, 1929; Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society; etc.; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, International Critical Tables, Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Science of Petroleum. *Recreations:* cricket, horticulture. *Address:* 224 Otley Road, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 53621, (University) Leeds 20251.

TOWNEND, Harry, M.A.; *b.* Bradford, 1872; *s.* of William Townend; *m.* 1905, Kate Walker. *Educ.:* Bradford. Assistant Curator, Bradford Art Gallery, 1891; Librarian, Bradford Reference Library, 1897; Curator and Librarian, Bury Art Gallery and Library, 1904; Director and Curator, Aberdeen Art Gallery, 1914-39; Lecturer in Painting, Aberdeen University; Examiner in Art and Archæology, Edinburgh University, 1924-28. *Publications:* Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., 1924; numerous catalogues, articles, and reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Eccleshill, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 231.

TOWNEND, Herbert Patrick Victor, C.I.E. 1936; Commissioner Burdwan Division, Bengal, since 1938; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of Rev. Alfred John Townend; *m.* 1913, Lettice Joan, *d.* of Timothy Bevington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; Under Secretary Finance Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1917; Director of Civil Supplies, Govt. of Bengal, 1918; Officiating Director General Commercial Intelligence, Jan.-Nov. 1920; Collector Bakarganj, 1922; Dy. Sec. Finance Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1923; Sec. Indian Coal Committee, 1924-25; Dy. Commissioner Jalpaiguri, 1926; Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, 1929; Sec. Agricultural and Industry Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1930; Sec. Local Self Govt. Dept. Govt. of Bengal, 1932; Rural Development Commissioner, Bengal, 1934-37. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

TOWNER, Major Edgar Thomas, V.C. 1918; M.C.; 2nd in Command, 26th Bn. Australian Military Forces; grazier; *b.* Glencoe, nr. Blackall, Central Queensland, 19 April 1890; *s.* of E. T. and Greta Towner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackall State Sch.; private tuition. Engaged in pastoral pursuits from an early age; enlisted for service in European War, 2 Jan. 1915, at Blackall, Central Queensland; served in Egypt and France (wounded, V.C. and M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Kaloola, Longreach, Central Queensland. *Clubs:* Longreach; Blackall; United Service, Brisbane.

TOWNLEY, Rev. Charles Gale, M.A., Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1920; Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1929; *b.* 14 Jan. 1848; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Edmund Townley, of Townhead; *m.* 1887, Mary Sophia, *e. d.* of Rev. William Alderson, of Heath, nr. Wakefield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. Ordained, 1872; Curate of Claverdon with Norton Lindsey, Warwick; Curate of Buckland St. Mary, Somerset, 1874-88; Vicar of Troutbeck, Windermere, 1882-93; Vicar of Egton with Newland, Ulverston, 1893-1900; succeeded to the Townhead estate on the death of Edmund James Townley, of Brasenose College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. *Publications:* Dedications of Five Churches in the Lake Country, 1893; History of the Church and Schools of Egton, 1898; An Account of the Parish of Staveley-in-Cartmel, 1938. *Recreations:* rowed bow and stroke of Wadham Eight, 1870-72; held College Sculls, 1869-70; present member of Coniston Fox Hunt. *Address:* Townhead, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancashire. *T.:* Newby Bridge 321.

TOWNLEY, Maximilian Gowran, J.P. Cambs; 5th *s.* of late Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge; *b.* 22 June 1864; *m.* 1902, Hon. Ellen Sydney St. John, *e. d.* of 15th Baron St. John, of Bletsoe. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.P. (C.U.) Mid Beds. Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Monadh Liadh, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Carlton.

TOWNLEY, Norman Vincent, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Townley. Served S. Africa with Queensland contingents, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

TOWNLEY, Sir Walter Beaupré; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; *b.* Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge, 8 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn, Camb., late Lord Lieut. Camb., and Georgiana, *d.* of Max Dalison, of Hamptons, Kent; *m.* 1896, Lady Susan Mary Keppel (author of Indiscretions of Lady Susan, 1922), *d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1885; passed a competitive examination. 1885; appointed to Paris 1886; passed an exam. in Public Law, 1886; 3rd Secretary, 1887; transferred to Teheran, 1889; granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, 1890; transferred to Paris, 1892; 2nd Secretary, 1892; transferred to Bucharest, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 20 Mar. to 9 Dec. 1894, and to Paris, 12 Nov. 1894, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 22 to 27 Oct. 1896; transferred to Lisbon, 1897; Berlin, 1898; Rome, 1900; Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1901; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1902-3; Councillor of Embassy, 1903; transferred to Constantinople, 1903; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1905; transferred to Washington, 1905; acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Argentine Republic and Republic of Paraguay, 1906-10; to Roumania, 1910-12; Persia, 1912-15; employed Foreign Office, 1916; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, 1917-Aug. 1919, when he retired from the Diplomatic Service.

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; D.L., J.P. County of London; Commander Legion of Honour; Sec. United Associations of Great Britain and France; Hon. Secretary British Institute in Paris; Member Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member, Building Industries National Council; *b.* Nottingham 1885; *e. s.* of late C. E. Townroe; *m.* 1910, Marjory, *d.* of

late Sir William Collingwood, K.B.E.; three s. one d. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; Personal Military Assistant to Lord Derby; D.A.A.G.; Intelligence Corps (France) (despatches); Housing Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-22; Mayor of Hampstead, 1934-36; Director of Censorship, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* A Handbook of Housing; A Wayfarer in Alsace; A Pilgrim in Picardy; Nottingham University College; The Slum Problem; Britain Rebuilding; Reconstruction of Bombed Buildings, 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 53 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5167; Maresfield, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2170. *Club:* Carlton.

TOWNSEND, Crewe Armand Hamilton, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; Public Works and Revenue Minister Bahawalpur State, N. India; s. of late H.H. Townsend, J.P., of Cordangan Manor, Tipperary; *m.* 1906, Rhoda Mary Whitmore, *d.* of late T. J. Franks, J.P., of Ballyscadane, Co. Limerick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1898; held various posts as District Officer, Settlement Officer, 1906; Director of Agriculture, 1914; Financial Comr., Punjab, 1928-31; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1923, and 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Bahawalpur, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

TOWNSEND, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Hanson; *b.* Rushbrook, Ireland, 5 April 1872; *s.* of late Admiral S. P. Townsend, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of 18th Lord Trimlestown; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1892; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1899; took part in First Advance against Khalifa, 1899 (Egyptian medal with clasp); 4th class Medjidie, 1904; A.A.G. Egyptian Army, 1905-7; Governor, Berber Province, for three years (3rd class Osmanieh, promoted Miralai), Governor and Commandant of Troops, Kassala Province for four years (3rd class Order of the Nile, promoted to temporary rank of Pasha); temporarily employed War Office, 1917 and 1918; Regional Director N.W. Region Ministry of Pensions, 1919-25. *Address:* Godrevy, Park Hill Road, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell, 1610.

TOWNSEND, Adm. Cyril Samuel, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late Vice-Admiral S. P. Townsend of Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain W. H. Moseley of Leaton Hall, Staffs.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Commander of H.M.S. Duncan, 1908-10; Order of Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered after Messina earthquake; Captain, Dec. 1913; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Beachmaster at W. Beach, Gallipoli, at original landing (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Constance, 4th L.C.S. in North Sea, at Jutland, 1916-19 (C.B.); Captain of Gunnery School, Chatham, 1919-21; Captain, H.M.S. Resolution, 1921-22; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1922-24; Head of the British Naval Mission to Greece, 1925-26; Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Adm. retired, 1933. *Address:* The Lee, Knighton, Radnorshire.

TOWNSEND, Major Frederick Owen, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Francis Edward Townsend, A.M.I.C.E., and Charlotte Isabella Houchen; *m.* 1918, Annie Mary Carter, R.R.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stockport and Sheffield Grammar Schools. Engineer on railway and waterworks undertakings in Great Britain 1900-04; appointed to Indian P.W.D. now known as Indian Service of Engineers and posted to Irrigation Department Punjab 1905-1929; Retired 1929; also 1915-19 served in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached to 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, and attached R.E. on N.W. Frontier (Mohmand Campaign) Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O., White Eagle of Servia). *Recreations:* golf, also Municipal and social works. *Address:* Jhelum Cottage, Shortheath Farnham, Surrey.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal and Professor of Philosophy of Religion and Theology at the Manchester Baptist College. *Publications:* Doctrine of Grace in the Synoptic Gospels; The Freedom of God; Religion, Revolution and Democracy. *Address:* Baptist College, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1131.

T-WNSEND, Sir John Sealy Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1941; M.A Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Paris; F.R.S. 1903; Wykeham Prof. of Physics, and Fellow of New College, Oxford since 1901; ex-Fellow, Trinity College, Camb.; *b.* Galway, 7 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Prof. Edward Townsend; *m.* 1911, Mary Georgiana, *d.* of P. F. Lambert, County Galway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Cambridge (Clark-Maxwell studentship, and Demonstrator Cavendish Laboratory); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Corresponding Member of the Franklin Institute; Corresponding Member, Academy of Science, Paris. *Publications:* contributions to Scientific Journals and Societies on Electrical subjects; A Treatise on the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision; A Treatise on Electricity in Gases. *Address:* 55 Banbury Road, Oxford.

TOWNSEND, Meredith Denison, D.S.O. 1918; Asparagus farming in B.C.; *b.* 1 June 1887; *s.* of Charles and Aimée Collingwood; *m.* 1922, Mrs. Dorothy Carrick. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1907; served 8 years in India; served European war 1914-18 (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, wounded, despatches); Arab Rebellion 1919 (despatches); Reserve of Officers List, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing.

TOWNSHEND, family name of **Marquess Townshend.**

TOWNSHEND, 7th Marquess (*cr.* 1786), **George John Patrick Dominic Townshend;** Bt. 1617; Baron Townshend, 1661; Viscount Townshend, 1682; 2nd Lt. Scots Guards; *b.* 13 May 1916; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Gladys Ethel Gwendolen Eugenie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Sutherst, barrister; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1939, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Luby, I.C.S.; one *d.* Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* George Ferrars Townshend, *b.* March 1854. *Address:* 78 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4535; Raynham Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk.

See also Sir Eric White.

TOWNSHEND, James, R.B.A. 1903. *Educ.:* Paris, under Carolus Duran and Professor Bouguereau (silver and three bronze medals); many years Royal Academy, New Gallery, and all the leading exhibitions. *Works:* Between two Fires; Pots and Pans, Kettles and Cans, Oh, Village Flirts; Once Bit, Twice Shy; Xmas Eve in Shakespeare's Country, now in the possession of the King. *Address:* Royal British Artists, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TOWNSHEND, William Tower, J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1901, Hon. Geraline Emily Curzon (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Lord Scarsdale, and *sister* of Marquess Curzon, Viceroy of India, 1899-1905; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Brackenbury's Army School; on the Continent. Late Capt. in Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; High Sheriff for County Cork, 1913. *Address:* Bodiam Manor, Sussex; Myross Wood, Leap, County Cork. *T.A.:* Townshend, Bodiam, Ewhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Staple Cross, Sussex, 35.

TOWNSVILLE, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Ryan, Rt. Rev. H. E.

TOWSE, Capt. Sir (Ernest) Beachcroft (Beckwith), V.C.; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Gordon Highlanders, retired; Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1900, Gentleman-at-Arms, 1903, retired 1939; *b.* 23 April 1864; *m.* 1892, Gertrude (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late John Christie. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Wellington College. 3rd

Seaforth Highlanders, 1883; entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including Malakand (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India and Tirah, 1897-1898 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (V.C., with 2 dates 1900 and 1901, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, dangerously wounded); European War in France, 1914-18 as Honorary Staff Captain for Base Hospitals without pay and allowances (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman National Institute for the Blind; National Vice-Pres. of British Legion. *Address:* Long Meadow, Goring, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Towse Goring. *T.:* Goring 84. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

TOWSEY, Brig.-General Francis William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *s.* of Captain G. W. Towsey, R.N., of Linden House, Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1898, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Fisher, Royal Artillery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined 4th Batt. P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt. 1883; 2nd Batt. 1885; served Lushai Expedition, 1892 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1896 (Ashanti Star); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); D.L., J.P. *Address:* Tollgate House, Shrub End, Colchester.

TOYE, Colonel (temp.) Alfred Maurice, V.C., M.C., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Commandant of an Army School; *b.* 7 April 1897; *m.* Flora Robertson; two *d.* Granted regular commission in Middlesex Regiment, 15 Feb. 1917; served European war in France, 1915-18 (thrice wounded, M.C. 1917, V.C. 1918); Second-in-Command 2nd Middx. Regt., 1918; General Staff, North Russia, 1919 (despatches); General Staff, 54th East Anglian Division, 1921; Special Appointment, Rhine Army, 1922-1924; transferred to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry on promotion, 1924; Senior Instructor, Cairo Military School, Egyptian Army, 1925-35; Order of the Nile (Companion). *Address:* Winterbourne Gunner, Salisbury. *T.:* Winterbourne Gunner 297. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TOYE, Major Edward Geoffrey, Hon. A.R.C.M.; Member of Lloyd's; American Liaison and Censorship Dept. B.B.C. since 1940; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late A. J. Toye, Housemaster of Winchester College; *m.* 1st, 1915, Doris Lytton Partington; no *c.*; 2nd, Dorothy Fleitman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; Royal College of Music (Exhibitioner and Scholar); abroad. Conducted Blue Bird at Haymarket Theatre, and Opera for Miss Marie Brema at the Savoy; also Ellis Concerts of Modern Music at Queen's Hall, 1914; enlisted in D.C.L. Infantry, 1 Sep. 1914, afterwards obtained commission in that regiment; transferred to R.F.C. on account of ill-health, 1915; entered the Photographic Section; conducted Opera for Sir Thomas Beecham, Aldwych Theatre, and Philharmonic Concerts, Season 1918-19; Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts, Gilbert and Sullivan Opera Seasons; Lloyd's Choir; Elizabethan Madrigal Choir; Governor of the Old Vic., 1925; Governor Sadlers Wells, 1931; Joint Manager of Opera at these theatres, 1932-34; composed and produced Ballets: Douanes, 1932, Haunted Ballroom, 1934; Conductor Royal Choral Society, 1932-1933; Managing Director Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1934-36; Producer and Artistic Director of Mikado Film, 1938. *Publications:* various. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Bath; New Zealand, Byfleet.

TOYE, John Francis; *b.* Winchester, 27 Jan. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Arlingham James Toye, Housemaster at Winchester College; *m.* 1914, Ann Huston, *e. d.* of Benjamin Huston Miller, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed Foreign Office Examination for Student Interpretership in the Levant, 1904; resigned, 1906; studied singing for two years and worked at composition with E. J. Dent and S. P. Waddington, travelling also extensively abroad for musical purposes; started musical criticism in Vanity Fair, 1908; entered employment of War Office, under which served in various capacities, 1914-17, when transferred to the Intelligence Dept. of Admiralty, where served in London and at Scapa Flow; Manager of the Coinage Dept. of the Mond Nickel Co., 1920-22; subsequently joined the Staff of the *Daily Express* as leader-writer, and later, music critic; Music Critic of The Morning Post, 1925-37; *Managing Director of Restaurant* Boulestin, 1933-39; Director of British Institute of Florence, 1939-40. *Publications:* Diana and Two Symphonies, a novel, 1913; The Well-Tempered Musician, 1925; Giuseppe Verdi, 1931; Rossini, 1934; many songs; also another novel written in collaboration, a one-act play produced at the Royalty Theatre, and innumerable articles on musical and allied subjects contributed to The English Review, The Nation, The Sphere, The Illustrated London News, The Sketch, etc. *Recreations:* talking, sea-and-sun-bathing, riding, various games and song-writing. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon and Birmingham); F.B.A., 1937; Director of Studies in the Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1925, and Research Professor of International History in the University of London, both on the Sir Daniel Stevenson Foundation; *b.* 14 April 1889; *m.* 1913, Rosalind, *d.* of Professor Gilbert Murray, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912-15; various Govt. work in connection with the War, 1915-19; Political Intelligence Dept., Foreign Office, April 1918; Member of Middle Eastern Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris; Koraes Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language, Literature, and History at London University, 1919-24. *Publications:* Nationality and the War, 1915; The New Europe (articles reprinted from The Nation), 1915; Chapters on Greece in The Balkans: a History, 1916; The Western Question in Greece and Turkey, 1922; Chapter on History in the Legacy of Greece, 1921; Chapter on the non-Arab territories of the Ottoman Empire in the History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vol. vi., 1923; Greek Historical Thought, 1924; Greek Civilisation and Character, 1924; The World after the Peace Conference, 1925; A Survey of International Affairs for 1920-23, 1924, 1925 (vol. i.: The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement), 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, etc.; (with K. P. Kirkwood) Turkey, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1926; A Journey to China, 1931; Editor, British Commonwealth Relations, 1934; A Study of History, Vols. i.-iii., 1934, Vols. iv.-vi., 1939. *Address:* 3 Melina Place, Grove End Road, N.W.8.; Ganthorpe House, Terrington, York.

TOYNBEE, Brigadier Guy Elliston, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, rtd.; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late George Toynbee, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary, *y.d.* of late Alfred Harris, M.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Verites), Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; served in India with the 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. until end of 1906; transferred to Royal Army Service Corps; Capt. 4 Aug. 1914; Major, 1925; Indian Army, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1936; temp. Brig. 1938; served European War (despatches 4 times, Brevet majority, C.M.G., C.B.E., 4th Class Serbian White Eagle (with swords), 1914 Star, Officier de la Couronne Belgium); Waziristan, 1923 (I.G.S. Medal); retired 1940; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal.

TOYNE, Stanley Mease, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *s.* of Rev. Canon Toyne; *m. d.* of Col. Young, R.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). History Honour School, 1905; Assistant Master at Haileybury, 1906-13; Headmaster of

St. Peter's School, York, 1913-36. *Publications:* Albrect von Wallenstein; The Race; Source of English History; etc. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey (for Herts and Yorkshire, 1919-20), racquets (Public School Finals 1901, Amateur Championship Semi-final 1911); Captain British Squash Racquet Team in America, 1924. *Address:* Little Acres, Ware. *T.:* 347. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

TOZER, Basil; *y. s.* of late J. H. Tozer, Teignmouth, and Mary Herbert, Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire; *m.* Beatrice Langley, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Crystal Palace Engineering School; articled Tozer, Whidborne & Tozer, solicitors; Editor Daily Messenger, Paris; travelled North and South America, China, Japan, and twice round world; special correspondent in Canada to inquire into emigration question; staff of Daily Mail, Daily Express, etc.; Press Manager Thomas Beecham Opera Company; Sir Joseph Beecham's Opera Company; Imperial International Exhibition, etc.; regular writer for principal monthly reviews and magazines, weekly and daily papers; served in the Army, 1914-21. *Publications:* Freelance Journalism and how to make it Pay; Hints on Shooting; Hints on Riding to Hounds; The Horse in History; Round the World with a Millionaire; The Irony of Marriage; A Daughter of Belial; Vengeance; How to Buy a Gun; Recollections of a Rolling Stone; A Dealer in Antiques; The Story of a Terrible Life; Confidence Crooks and Blackmailers; The Riddle of the Forest; Life's Lighter Side; Secret Traffic; The Elusive Lord Bagtor; etc. *Recreations:* mostly reading and writing; formerly riding to hounds, shooting, steeplechasing. *Address:* Reed Lodge, Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 712. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Stadium; East Devon and Teignmouth, Teignmouth.

TOZER, Major Sir James Clifford, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Alderman of City of Plymouth; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Mary Shannon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served European War, 1914-19; Councillor and Alderman of Plymouth City Council since 1921; President and Chairman Devonport Conservative Association; President British Legion (Plymouth Branch); Chairman since 1923 of Plymouth Corporation Gas Undertaking; Chairman of Plymouth Argyle Football Club; J.P. Plymouth City. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Penlee Gardens, Devonport. *T.A.:* Tozer Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 308 and 422. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

TOZER, Colonel William, C.B.E. 1938; T.D.; Stockbroker; *b.* 11 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Major William Tozer, V.D., Tapton Edge, Sheffield; *m.* 1919, Eileen Nanciebel, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. Herbert Higginson Sykes, V.D., Briar Court, Lindley, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge. Now a Governor of Malvern College. Served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium (despatches, 1914-15 Star); Lieut.-Col. and Brevet Col. Commanding The Hallamshire Battalion, The York and Lancaster Regt. 1931-1938; Colonel, 1939; a Member of West Riding of Yorks T.A. Assoc. 1931-39; Master of Cutlers Company of Sheffield, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, skating. *Address:* Totley Hall, Totley, near Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 71989. *Club:* Sheffield.

TRACEY, Herbert Trevor, on headquarters staff of Labour Party and Trades Union Congress since 1917; T.U.C. Publicity Officer since 1926, and Editor of Labour, Industrial News; *b.* 13 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of James Tracey, Cardiff; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of William Moore, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* village school for four years; otherwise self-educated. Began as errand boy, office boy, deputy-foreman in flourmill; studied for Methodist ministry and served for six years as pastor of churches in Welsh mining valleys; turned to journalism in 26th year; Assistant Editor, Christian Commonwealth, 1911-17; organised and directed Labour Party Press Bureau, 1917-20; visited Canada and U.S. in 1921 for journalism and lecturing; returned to Labour headquarters as Industrial Correspondent, 1922; organised and took charge of Trades Union Congress Publicity Department, 1926, having control of T.U.C. publicity arrangements, including The British Worker, in General Strike; edited Brotherhood Outlook, 1920-25; associated with editorial department, Labour Magazine, since its foundation; special correspondent, English and Foreign newspapers and news agencies at various periods since 1918. *Publications:* Coal War in Britain (American edition); J. Ramsay MacDonald: A Biographical Essay; The Book of the Labour Party (3 vols.); Sixty Years of Trade Unionism; The British Press: A Survey; A Century of Vehicle-building; Trade Unions Fight—For What? 1940; numerous pamphlets; extensive contributions to Trade, Socialist, and Labour journals. *Recreations:* reading novels, writing, and sitting about. *Address:* 16 Church Grove, Hampton Wick, Mddx. *T.:* Kingston 2308. *Club:* National Trade Union.

TRACY; *see* Hanbury-Tracy.

TRACY, Frederick; B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Claremont, Ontario, 18 May 1862; *s.* of Alfred Tracy and Eliza Gostick; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Haines; three *s.* *Educ.:* Pickering College; University of Toronto; Clark University. Public School teacher; master in Pickering College; Fellow in Philosophy in University of Toronto, 1889-92; Fellow in Psychology in Clark University, 1892-93; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Toronto, 1893-1905; Associate Professor, 1905-16; Professor of Ethics, University College, Toronto, 1916-32; Professor Emeritus, 1932; Baptist. *Publications:* Psychology of Childhood (7th ed.); Psychologie der Kindheit (4th ed.); The Teacher and the School; Introductory Educational Psychology (with S. B. Sinclair); Kinderpsychologie in England und Nordamerika; Broken Lights; The Psychology of Adolescence; many articles. *Recreations:* music, gardening, boating. *Address:* 178 Walmer Road, Toronto. Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 9366. *Club:* Canada Lawn Bowling.

TRAFFORD; *see* De Trafford.

TRAFFORD, Marcus A. J. de L.; *see* De Lavis Trafford.

TRAFFORD, Right Rev. Ralph Sigebert, O.S.B.; Abbot of Downside since 1938; Abbot-President of English Benedictine Congregation, 1939-41; 4th *s.* of late E. S. and late Hon. Mrs. E. S. Trafford of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Downside. Priest, 1912; Headmaster of Downside, 1918-34; Prior of Worth, 1934-38. *Address:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-the-Fosse 95.

TRAFFORD, Major Sigismund William; Capt., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 15 March 1883; *e. s.* of late E. S. and Hon. Mrs. E. S. Trafford; *m.* 1914, Lady Betty Bertie, O.B.E. 1938, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; one *s.* three *d.* Joined P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, 1900; joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; retired, 1913; served in South African War, April 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps). *Address:* Wroxham Hall, Norfolk; Honington Hall, Grantham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.
See also Baron Lyell.

TRAGETT, Mrs. R. C.; *see* Larminie, M. R.

TRAHAN, The Hon. Arthur, B.Sc., K.C. 1912, Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1923; M.L.A. Nicolet, 1913-17, M.P. 1917-23; *b.* Nicolet, P.Q., 26 May 1877; *s.* of Narcisse Trahan, Collector of Customs, J.P., and Rebecca Rousseau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1st, 1902, Josephine R., *d.* of H. R. Dufresne, N.P. of Nicolet; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Diane, *d.* of Charles Le Duc, Hull; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Nicolet Seminary. Admitted to Bar, 1901; Secretary of the Commission charged with the revision, consolidation, and modification of the Municipal Code of the Province of Quebec, 1910-12; Alderman of the town of Nicolet 1911-19; Batonnier of the Bar, District of Trois-

Rivières, 1916-17; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Nicolet, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* 5.

TRAIL, Richard Robertson, M.C., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician; late Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Medical Adviser, Spero Workshops; Physician, Papworth Village Settlement, Cambridge; *b.* 25 May 1894. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen University. Matriculated, 1911; served European War, Capt. R.A. (S.R.); M.A. (Hons.), M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), M.D. (Aberd.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Resident Officer Aberdeen Maternity Hospital; House Physician, later Assistant R.M.O., later R.M.O. Brompton Hospital, London. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of the Larynx and Artificial Pneumothorax, Lancet, 7 May 1927 (with Sir St. Clair Thomson); Observations on the Sedimentation Rate in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lancet, 26 Jan. 1929; A Study of the Sedimentation Rates in 252 cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Tubercle, May 1929; Pulmonary Tuberculosis: A report upon the experience of the Patients of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst, with particular reference to their mortality after treatment, 1931; Some observations of the diagnosis and prognosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Practitioner, June 1932; After History of Artificial Pneumothorax: Comments on 91 Successful and 31 Unsuccessful cases, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, July 1932; Sedimentation Rate and Ultimate Prognosis in Tuberculosis, Lancet, 11 March 1933; Treatment of Pleural Effusions and Empyemata, B.M J. April 27, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200.

TRAILL, Capt. Cecil James, M.C.; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Major J. W. Traill, D.L., J.P., Rattar, Co. Caithness, and Hobbister, Isle of Orkney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. Seaforth Highlanders; A.D.C. to Governor-General and C. in C. Australia, Lord Forster, 1920-23; Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1924-29; Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Master of Goathland Foxhounds, 1934-36. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, travelling. *Club:* Boodles.

TRAILL, Lt.-Colonel John Charles Merriman, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Wool Representative at Warracknabeal on staff of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Coy., Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* 24 Jan. 1881; *s.* of George William and Phebe Marshall Traill; *m.* 1928, Mollie Helen Roche; *two s. Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Sub-Manager Argentine Southern Land Coy., Patagonia; served South African War; European war with A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Grazier Victoria, Australia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Inchmarlo, Warracknabeal, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Warracknabeal 347. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

TRAILL, Peter; *see* Morton, G.M.

TRAILL, Lt.-Col. William Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Shropshire; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *m.*; two *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Edgmond, Newport, Salop.

TRAILL, Lieut.-Colonel William Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff, 1929; Royal Engineers; *b.* 28 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Anthony Traill, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Selena Margaret, *y. d.* of Charles Frizell, Castlekevin, Co. Wicklow; three *s. Educ.:* Birney's, Gosport; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served Waziristan, N.W. Frontier of India, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); lent to Government of Mysore P.W.D. in connection with Cauvery Power Scheme as Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer, 1902-7; lent to Government of Indore as Chief Engineer, 1910-12; served European War, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, polo. *Address:* P. O. Kipkatus Station, Kenya.

TRAIN, Arthur; author; *b.* Boston, 6 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Charles Russell Train and Sarah M. Cheney; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Benjamin P. Kissam; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Helen Coster Gerard, N.Y. *Educ.:* Harvard Univ., A.B., 1896; LL.B., 1899 *Publications:* McAllister and his Double, 1905; The Prisoner at the Bar, 1906; True Stories of Crime, 1908; The Butler's Story, 1909; Mortmain, 1909; Confessions of Artemus Quibble, 1909; C.Q.; or, in the Wireless House, 1910; Courts, Criminals and the Camorra, 1911; The Goldfish, 1914; (with Robert Williams Wood) The Man who Rocked the Earth, 1915; The World and Thomas Kelly, 1917; The Earthquake, 1918; Tutt and Mr. Tutt, 1920; By Advice of Counsel, 1921; The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921; As it Was in the Beginning, 1921; Tut, Tut, Mr. Tutt, 1923; His Children's Children, 1923; The Needle's Eye, 1924; On the Trail of the Bad Men, 1925; The Lost Gospel, 1925; Blind Goddess, 1926; High Winds, When Tutt meets Tutt, 1927; Ambition, 1928; The Horns of Ramadan, 1928; Illusion, 1929; Tassels on Her Boots, 1940. *Address:* 113 E. 73rd Street, New York, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, New York.

TRAIN, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1936; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Cathcart Division, Glasgow, since 1929; *b.* Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, 8 May 1873; *s.* of James Train; *m.* 1898, Sarah, *d.* of late Charles Wark; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Glasgow Technical College. Managing Director of John Train & Co., Ltd., Building Contractors, 30 George Square, Glasgow; Chairman of Rutherglen Parish Council, 1912-18; Member of Lanark County Council, 1916-30; Vice-Convener, 1923-1930; served on the Board of the Clyde Navigation Trustees; Deacon Convener of The Trades House of Glasgow, 1927-29; Member of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1927-29; on Boards of Glasgow Royal Infirmary and similar institutions; various Government Committees, including Committee of Inquiry into High Cost of Working Class Dwellings in Scotland, 1921, Committee of Schemes of Assistance to Necessitous Areas, 1926, and Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee, 1931; Chairman of Advisory Committee to Board of Health on Housing during its existence; Chairman of the National Wages Board for Scotland for the Building Trade during its existence. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathkin, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire. *T.A.:* Trainard, Glasgow. *T.:* Rutherglen 476. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional; Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

TRANSJORDANIA, Emir of; H.H. Abdulla, Hon. G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; G.B.E., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Air Commodore, R.A.F. *Address:* Amman, Transjordania.

TRANT, John Philip; First Secretary, British Embassy, Moscow; *b.* Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 23 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Col. Fitzgibbon Trant, J.P., D.L., Dovea, Thurles; *m.* 1923, Sophia Irene Kelley; twin *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Dublin. Consul at Teneriffe, 1928; Riga, 1932; Consul General at Rio de Janeiro, 1937. *Address:* British Embassy, Moscow. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, St James's.

TRAPNELL, John Graham, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Plymouth since 1932; Judge Advocate of the Fleet since 1933; *s.* of Caleb Trapnell, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Chappel Gardiner; two *s. Educ.:* Harrogate College; King's College Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; joined the Western Circuit; Naval Service, European War, Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5557. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Hampshire County, Winchester;

Royal Yacht, Southampton; Royal Western Yacht, Pymouth.

TRAPRAIN, Viscount; Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour; (Temp.) Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Grand Master Mason of Scotland since 1939; *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q.v.*; *m.* Jean, 4th *d.* of late Canon J. J. Cooke Yarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Redcliff, Whittingehame, Haddington, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

TRAQUAIR, Harry Moss, M.B.C.M., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.Ed., Pres. 1939-1941; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Chalmers Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875; *y. s.* of late R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., and Phoebe Anna Moss; *m.* 1906, Beatrix, *y. d.* of late John Nairn and Susan Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities Edinburgh and Halle. Hon. Member of American Ophthalmological Society Member of Ophthalmological Society of the U.K., of Société Française d'Ophthalmologie, and of Royal Society of Edinburgh; awarded Middlemore Prize, Nettleship, Doyne and Mackenzie medals. *Publications:* An Introduction to Clinical Perimetry, 3rd Ed. 1938; and contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 16 Manor Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* 24528. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

TRAQUAIR, Ramsay, M.A. (Hon.), F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 29 March 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Col. of Art. A.R.I.B.A. 1900; Lecturer on Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1901; in practice as an Architect in Edinburgh, 1905-13; Macdonald Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, 1914; retired 1939; Student of the British School of Archæology at Athens, 1905 and 1909. *Publications:* (with Professor A. van Millingen) Byzantine Churches of Constantinople; numerous papers on Byzantine Architecture, French Canadian Architecture, Education, and social subjects. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening; coloured woodcuts. *Address:* c/o School of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Arts, McGill University Faculty, Montreal.

TRATMAN, David William, C.M.G. 1930; *s.* of J. F. W. Tratman, Bristol; *m.* R. E. Malory Farmer. *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford, B.A. Hong Kong Civil Service, 1904; retired 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TRAVANCORE, Maharaja of, since 1931; **H.H. Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Bala Rama Varma Sri Chitra Tirunal Kulasekhara Kiritapati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsher Jung,** G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; Colonel-in-Chief, Travancore State Forces; *b.* 7 Nov. 1912. *Educ.:* under tutors; has travelled in India, England, Europe, Ceylon and Dutch East Indies. *S.* 1924; invested with ruling powers, 1931; area of the State is 7624 square miles, and it has a population of 5,095,973. Since the reign of the Maharaja commenced, constitutional reforms have been introduced, construction of hydro-electric works in the High Ranges and industrial development on a large scale have been undertaken. His benefactions include large sums of money for earthquake relief, fight against tuberculosis and similar purposes and annual donations to several scientific bodies, and amongst his other charitable works is establishment of Home for Destitute and Infirm; has founded an Art Gallery at the capital in addition to the one he maintains in his own Palace. Founder and Chancellor of Travancore University. By a Proclamation in 1936 His Highness has thrown open to all classes of Hindus without distinction, including those formerly known as untouchables, temples under his own control and those under the control of his Government. Travancore State has contributed entire cost of construction and equipment of a trawler to be named H.M.I.S. Travancore, for submarine-detection and mine-sweeping purposes, in connection with present war. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, riding. *Address:* Kaudiar Palace, Trivandrum, Travancore, S. India.

TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Bernard Conyngham Corfield,** M.A.; *b.* Simla, India, 1890; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Egerton Corfield (C.M.S. India), and *g. s.* of Rev. F. C. Corfield and Rev. T. A. Anson, both of Derbyshire; *m.* 1920, Ethel Celia, *d.* of Rev. Henry D. Goldsmith (C.M.S. India); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Jesus College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall (Theological College), Cambridge; Short Service Scheme (Educational) in C.M.S., India, 1912-15; Temp. Lieut. R.F.A. during European War (despatches twice); Ordained, 1920; Principal of C.M.S. Schools in India, 1921-35: Baring School, Punjab, and of High School, Dera Ismail Khan, N.W.F.P.; Principal, during 1928-30 furlough, of St. Michael's, Limpsfield; Vicar of South Nutfield, Surrey, 1935-38. *Recreations:* the usual school recreations. *Address:* Kottayam, Travancore, S. India.

TRAVERS, Benjamin; dramatist and novelist; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late W. F. Travers; *m.* 1916, Violet, *o. c.* of late D. B. W. Mouncey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Charterhouse. Served in R.N.A.S., 1914-18, Squadron Commander: transferred R.A.F. as Major, 1918; received Air Force Cross, 1920; rejoined R.A.F. for War Service, Nov. 1939; Squadron Leader, 1940; Assistant on Court of Fishmongers' Company. *Publications: Plays, Novels and Films:* The Dippers, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Rookery Nook, Mischief, Thark; Plunder; The Collection To-day; A Cup of Kindness; A Night Like This, 1930; Turkey Time, 1931; The Chance of a Nighttime, 1931; Dirty Work, 1932; Just My Luck, 1932; A Bit of a Test, 1933; Hyde Side Up, 1933; Up to the Neck, Lady in Danger, 1934; Fighting Stock, 1935; Stormy Weather, 1935; Foreign Affairs, 1935; Pot Luck, 1936; Dishonour Bright, 1936; O Mistress Mine, 1936; For Valour, 1937; Second Best Bed, 1937; Old Iron, 1938; Banana Ridge, 1938; Spotted Dick, 1939. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Hillam, Burnham, Somerset. *T.:* Burnham-on-Sea 35. *Club:* Garrick.

TRAVERS, Capt. Francis Eaton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. retired; *m.* Lieut. 1886; Commander, 1899. Midshipman of Minotaur during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRAVERS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; Retired Royal Engineers; *b.* 21 May 1867; *s.* of Capt. Augustus Travers of Timoleague, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.E., 1885; served North West Frontier India (Samana), 1891; Waziristan, 1894-1895 (despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 5 Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2832. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

TRAVERS, Colonel Henry Cecil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1904, Julia Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. Robson, Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College, London. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Dept. 1909; Major, 1914; Act. Lt.-Col., 1915; Act. Colonel, 1917; Lt.-Col., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1923; Col. 1929; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches 5 times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.B.E., D.S.O., White Eagle 4th class with swords); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Plum Tree Cottage, Barford St. Martin, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 131.

TRAVERS, Morris William, D.Sc. (Lond.) 1898; D.Sc. (Bristol) 1912; F.R.S. 1904; F.I.C.; Professor emeritus, Univ. of Bristol, 1937; Fellow of the University College, London; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert J. Gray, of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. College, London; University of Nancy. Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1898; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1904; Director, Indian Institute of Science, 1906-14; Scientific Director, Duroglass, Ltd., 1914-19; Hon. Professor, Fellow and Nash Lecturer in the Univ. of Bristol, 1927-37; Pres., Society of Glass Technology, 1922, Hon. Fellow, 1930; Vice-President and Melchett Medalist Institute of Fuel, 1930, Hon. Member, 1933; Member Fuel Research Board, 1929-32; President Faraday Society, 1936; Technical Consultant, Ministry of Supply, 1940. *Publications:* Argon and its Companions (Phil. Trans.), and other papers on the Rare Gases, jointly with Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B.; The Experimental Study of Gases; The Liquefaction of Hydrogen (Phil. Mag. 1900); The Discovery of the Rare Gases, 1928; papers relating to research at very low temperature, and in applied physical chemistry. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Chemistry Dept., Woodland Road, Bristol; 13b Tyndall's Park Road, Bristol.

TRAVIS, Paymaster Commander Edward Wilfrid Harry, C.B.E. 1936; R.N.; Deputy Head of a Department in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late H. Travis, C.B.E., I.S.O. and Emmeline Hamlyn; *m.* 1913, Muriel Irene, *d.* of late Lt. Col. W. H. Fry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath. Joined Navy 1906; served on Staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1914-16; Signal Division of the Naval Staff Admiralty, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman International Code of Signal Committee, 1928-30; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Burners', Pirbright, Surrey. *T.:* Brookwood 2183.

TRAVIS-CLEGG, Sir James Travis, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P., D.L.; Constable of Lancaster Castle; Vice-Chairman Lancaster Quarter Sessions; *b.* Crompton, Lancashire, Jan. 1874; *s.* of John Travis-Clegg, J.P., West Hall, Crompton; *m.* 1895, Ada Chisholm, *d.* of William Roy, M.D., J.P., Crompton, Lancashire and Perth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Took up public work soon after leaving school; contested Stalybridge (C.) by-election, 1905 and 1906; County Councillor, 1898; Alderman, 1911; Chairman, 1931-37, retired 1937; serves on many public and voluntary bodies in Lancashire. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Bailrigg, near Lancaster. *T.:* Galgate 33. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

TREDEGAR, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1926; **Evan Frederic Morgan;** Baron, *cr.* 1859; Bt. 1792; F.R.S.A.; F.R.S.L., F.Z.S.; D.L. Monmouthshire; *b.* 13 July 1893; *o. c.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Katherine Agnes Blanche Carnegie *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1928, Hon. Lois Sturt (*d.* 1937), *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; 2nd, 1939, Princess Olga, *d.* of General Prince Serge Alexander Dolgorouky. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Exhibited Paris Salon Artistes Française, 1913, La dame aux camelias and Thamar; joined the Welsh Guards, 27 June 1915; Lieut. 20 Nov. 1916; Private Secretary to Mr. W. C. Bridgeman, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, Jan. 1917-Jan. 1918; resigned commission owing to ill-health, 1919; in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Conference, 1919; contested (C.) Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1929; adopted prospective Conservative candidate, Cardiff Central Division, 1930; President, United Commercial Travellers' Association, 1931; Hon. Col. 1st Monmouthshire Regt., 1934; Hon. Col. 17th London Regt., 1930; Member of Imperial Air League; Cameriere Segreto di Spada e Cappa to Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Commander with Star of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; at one time Knight of Devotion and Honour of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta; Knight of Justice of the Constantinian Order of St. George; Commander of Venerable Order of The Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Fragments; Gold and Ochre; Sequence—of Seven Sonnets; Psyche, Trial by Ordeal (a novel); At Dawn, The Eel (poems); City of Canals; contributor to the Queen's Doll's House Library and various periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, travel, collecting objets d'art. *Heir:* (to Barony only) *uncle* Hon. Frederic George Morgan, *b.* 23 Nov. 1873. *Address:* Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon. *T.A.:* Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 2875; 13 South Audley Street, W.1; Soearam Segara, Bali, Dutch East Indies. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton, Pratts, Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts; Phyllis Court, Henley; Etonian Country; L'Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris.

See also Viscount Hereford.

TREDENNICK, Rev. George Nesbitt Haydon, M.A.; Vicar of Sparkbrook; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Surrogate for the Diocese; *b.* Guildford, Surrey, 5 April 1860; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. J. G. Tredennick of Camlin, Co. Donegal, *g.s.* of Archbishop Magee, and Emily Dodsworth, *d.* of Joseph Haydon, late Mayor of Guildford; *m.* 1889, Alice Jane, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Phair of Rupert's Land; two *s.* *Educ.:* Windermere College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate Emmanuel Church, Hastings; Section Leader E. Division Special Constabulary, Birmingham, 1917-19; Chaplain and Sub-Commander, 1926; now in Reserve. *Publications:* article on spiritual and permanent value of Old Testament; article on the Confessional; Booklets: Why should I go to the Lord's Table?; A Right Judgement in all Things; How not to Fast; The Glorious Reformation. *Address:* Sparkbrook Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Vic. 0454, Birmingham.

TREDENNICK, Col. James Paumier, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Capt. W. R. Tredennick. Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Major Bedfordshire and Herts. Regiment 1922; Lieutenant-Colonel 1925; Col. 1930; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Aden, 1903; S. Nigeria, 1905-6; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Commander, 145th. (South Midland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934.

TREDENNICK, Rev. John Nesbitt Ernest, M.A.; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Southport, since 1931; *b.* 23 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of Canon G. N. H. Tredennick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Phyllis, *y. d.* of Henry Currie; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A. 1914; M.A. 1921 (Hons. in Classics and Theology); Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1919-21. Served European War, 1914-19, as Captain (R. War. Regiment and General List); wounded in 1st Battle of the Somme, July 1916; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Curate of St. James's, Paddington, 1921-24; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1924-31. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey. *Address:* Emmanuel Vicarage, Southport.

TREDGOLD, Alfred Frank, M.D. Durh., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.S. Edin.; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital, London; National Assoc. for Feeble-Minded; Physician in Neurology Royal Surrey County Hospital; Lecturer at London University, London School of Economics, Maudsley Hospital, and London School of Hygiene; Vice-President Central Association for Mental Welfare; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Member Medico Psychological Association, etc.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Zoë B. T., *d.* of F. A. Hanbury,

Barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital (Scholarships in Anatomy, Biology, Physiology, Medicine, and Pathology). Appointed by London County Council to Research Scholarship, 1899, and for two years conducted researches into Mental Defect at Pathological Laboratory, Claybury Asylum; Medical Expert to Royal Commission on Feeble-Minded, 1905; Member of Board of Education Mental Deficiency Committee; Member of Ministry of Health Committee on Sterilization; took an active part in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act of 1913; Major, 5th Batt. The Queen's Regiment, (retired); T.D.; served as Adjutant 2/4th Batt. in Gallipoli Campaign (Suvla Bay landing), 1915; western frontier of Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916. *Publications:* A Text-book on Mental Deficiency, 6th edit. 1937; Mentally Deficient Children; Hypertrophy of the Brain; Moral Imbecility, Neurasthenia, and numerous articles in Quarterly Review, Contemporary, and scientific and medical journals. *Address:* 70 New Cavendish Street, W.1; St. Martin's, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 112.

TREDGOLD, Robert Clarkson, K.C. 1936; Minister of Justice and Defence, S. Rhodesia, since 1936; also Minister of Air since 1940; M.P. for Insiza District since 1934; *s.* of late Sir Clarkson Tredgold, K.C.; *m.* 1925, Lorna Doris Keilor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Prince Edward School, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Rondebosch High School; Hertford College, Oxford. On Military Service 1918; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; practised in Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia with Headquarters at Bulawayo; acted Judge in N. Rhodesia. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 479, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* Salisbury 3974. *Clubs:* Bulawayo; Salisbury.

TREE, Ronald M.P. (C.) Harborough division of Leicestershire since 1933; *o. s.* of Arthur Tree and late Countess Beatty; *m.* 1920, Nancy, 2nd *d.* of Moncure Perkins, Richmond, Virginia, and *widow* of Henry Field, of Chicago; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served war of 1914-18, in Italy and France, 1917-18. Managing Editor of Forum Magazine, New York, 1922-26; Joint Master Pytchley Hounds, 1927-33; Parliamentary Private Secretary to R. S. Hudson when Minister of Pensions and when Secretary to Overseas Trade Dept., 1936-38; to Sir John Reith, Minister of Information, to Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff-Cooper and to Rt. Hon. Brendan Bracken since 1940. A Trustee of the Wallace Collection. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Ditchley Park, Oxon. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's; Knickerbocker, New York.

TREFFRY, Colonel Edward, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Hon. Colonel 4/5 D.C.L.I., 1927; Hon. Captain in army; D.L., J.P. Cornwall and Vice-Lieutenant since 1936; Joint Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1923; *b.* 1 March 1869; *e. s.* of late Charles Ebenezer Treffry; *m.* 1913, Anne, *o. d.* of Rev. Reginald Heber Treffry, Rector of St. Endellion; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); served Uganda Protectorate as Assistant District Commissioner, 1905-9; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.); Commanded Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry), 1910-24; 4/5th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1924-25; Commanded 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1925-28; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1928; A.D.C. to King George V., 1927-36. *Address:* Place, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Fowey 10. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Western Yacht.

TREFFRY, Mary Beatrice, C.B.E.; *b.* 1865; *yr. d.* of Rev. Robert Henry Poole, Rector of Rainton, Durham; *m.* 1899, John de Cressy Treffry, Penarwyn, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *Address:* Castle Ruins, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* Fowey 127.

TREFUSIS, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-, family name of **Baron Clinton.**

TREFUSIS, Hon. Henry Walter Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes; Deputy Warden of the Stanneries; *b.* 8 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1905, Lady Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1886; Major, 1902; retired (Scots Guards), 1907; Lieut-Col. 4th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1909-14; 9th Batt. D.C.L.I. 1914-16; rejoined Scots Guards, employed London District, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1919; J.P., D.L. Cornwall; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1923; *President* Boy Scouts of Cornwall; County Commissioner West Cornwall; a Vice-President Cornwall British Legion. *Address:* Trefusis, Falmouth. *T.:* Flushing 35. *Club:* Guard's.

TREHARNE, David Eric, D.S.O. 1919; Technical Consultant; *s.* of F. G. Treharne, O.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Susan, *er. d.* of Colonel G. German, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Charltons, Swallowfield, Berks.

TREHARNE, Reginald Francis; Professor of History, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* 21 Nov. 1901; *s.* of Lewis Treharne, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, and Ethel Mary Hill, Melksham, Wilts.; *m.* 1928, Ellen, *d.* of Arthur Roberts, Tyldesley, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.; University of Manchester (Scholar). B.A. (1st Cl. Hons. in History), and University Postgraduate Prize and Studentship, 1922; M.A. and Langton Fellowship, University of Manchester 1923; Ph.D. 1925; Assistant Lecturer in History, 1925; Lecturer in History, 1927, Univ. of Manchester; F.R.Hist.S. 1932; External Examiner (for B.A. and Higher Degrees *in History*), *to Univ. of London*, *1933-36*. *Publications:* The Baronial Plan of Reform 1258 to 1263, 1932; Bibliography of Historical Atlases, 1939; Bibliography of Historical Wall-Maps, 1941; Occasional Articles in History, English Historical Review; Reviews in History, Economic History, Manchester Guardian, Fortnightly Review. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Hillside, Bryn-y-Mor Road, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 7324.

TREHEARNE, Alfred Frederick Aldridge, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; senior partner and originator of the firm of Trehearne and Norman, Preston and Partners, architects, Windsor House, Kingsway, W.C.; *b.* 22 April 1874; *e. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Trehearne, solicitor, London, and Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Edward H. Aldridge, Putney; *m.* Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of Daniel Crawley, Ealing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Council of Society of Architects, 1916-23. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travelling. *Address:* Olde Place, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 0549; Aldwick, Sussex. *T.:* Bognor 549. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Thames Yacht.

TREHEARNE, Frank William; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Chancery Division) since 1938; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *y. s.* of late W. J. and Elizabeth Trehearne, The Grange, Gunnersbury, Middlesex; *m.* 1915, Margaret Evelyn, *d.* of late R. A. Walker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1904; served with R.H.A., 1915-19. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* 63 Windsor Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2577; Town Laine, Alfriston, Polegate, Sussex.

TREHERNE, Major-Gen. Sir Francis Harper, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Camb.); A.M.S.; *b.* 15 April 1858; *s.* of late H. Treherne; *m.* 1st, 1884, Meliora Alianor Cotgrave (*d.* 1891), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar; two *s.*; 2nd, 1900, Nona Thérèse Burne, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Major, R.A.M.C. 1894;

Surgeon to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1893-1898; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, A.M.S. 1911; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1912; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; A.D.M.S. India, 1911-14; D.D.M.S., B.E.F. 1914; D.M.S. 3rd Army, B.E.F. 1915-16; D.M.S. Mesopotamia, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. London District, 1917-18; Inspector Medical Services, 1918-19; served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Sudan, 1884 (2 clasps); Nile, 1884-5 (2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class); Mesopotamian Expedition, 1916-17, Actions at Kut, Diala, and capture of Baghdad (despatches twice, K.C.M.G.). *Address:* The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TRELAWNY, Sir John William Salusbury-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Welsh Regt.; *b.* 6 May 1869; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Jessy, *o. d.* of Sir John Murray, 6th Bt. (*d.* 1871); *m.* 1st, 1891, Agnes Hedewig Helga (who divorced him), *e. d.* of W. B. Braddick; one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Catherine Penelope (Mrs. W. C. Howard), (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late A. S. Cave-Browne-Cave; one *s.*; 3rd, 1936, Andrée Alexandra Alics. *Heir: s.* John William Robin Maurice [*b.* 16 Jan. 1908; *m.* 1st, 1932; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Rosamund Helen, *d.* of late Arthur Reed Ropes; one *d.* *Address:* Old Barn, Wisborough Green, Sussex]. *Address:* La Louveterie, Puyvert, Vaucluse, France.

See also A. F. Basset.

TREMAYNE, Arthur; Governing Director N.A.G. Press Ltd.; Editor of Goldsmiths Journal, Horological Journal, Gemmologist and Industrial Diamond Review; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1900, Ada Cross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Coopers Company School. After experience in many branches of the jewellery industry, studied advertising and specialised in publicity for jewellery and allied trades; elected to Council of Incorporated Society of Advertisment Consultants, 1914; Hon. Treas., 1916; Vice-President, 1917-20; has travelled largely in centres concerned with production of jewellers' merchandise; suggested the Jubilee Mark for Silver which the trade agreed to use to commemorate the Royal Silver Jubilee, 1935. *Recreations:* travel and motoring. *Address:* 226 Latymer Court, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2143.

TREMBLAY, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Louis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Infantry; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada; Port Manager, Quebec Harbour; *b.* 1886; *m.* Marie Hamel; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, 1907. *Address:* 265 Laurier Avenue, Quebec, Canada.

TREMLETT, Col. C. P., C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; *s.* of late W. W. Tremlett, J.P., Exeter; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Percy Gray, M.B.E., Indian Civil Service; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College. *T.:* Exmouth 2016. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

TRENCH, family name of **Baron Ashtown.**

TRENCH; *see* Chenevix-Trench.

TRENCH; *see* Le Poer Trench.

TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late 18th K.E.O. Cavalry, Indian Army; 2nd *s.* of late Charles O'Hara Trench, D.L., of Clonfert, Co. Galway; *b.* 29 July 1885; *m.* 1930, Faye Sandford, *yr. d.* of late E. B. Renouf, Jersey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered the Indian Army through the Unattached List, 1905; served in 7th Hariana Lancers with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1915 to Oct. 1916, including the first battle of Kut, the battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, and afterwards with Gen. Aylmer's attempted relief of Kut (despatches several times, D.S.O.); served two years as G.S.O. II., including operations against Afghanistan, 1919; 4 years on the staff of the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., P. Box No. 93, Bombay, India.

TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Dudley Oliver; King's Royal Rifle Corps; *yr. s.* of 3rd Baron Ashtown, *q.v.*; *b.* 11 July 1901; *m.* 1932, Ellen Nancy, *y. d.* of late William Garton, Brixedone, Bursledon, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Adjutant 11th London Regt., 1934-35; and Queen's Westminsters, 1936-38; retired pay, 1939.

TRENCH, Ernest Frederic Crosbie, C.B.E.; T.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.A.; Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* Ardbert Abbey, Co. Kerry, 1869; *s.* of George F. Trench, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Netta, *d.* of Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, J.P., of Monken Hadley; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Formerly Chief Engineer of the London and N.-W. Railway 1909; of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924; is Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Stokke Manor, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *T.A.:* Trench, Great Bedwyn. *T.:* Great Bedwyn 217. *Club:* Athenæum.

TRENCH, Colonel Frederic John Arthur, C.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. Trench, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Anne Somerville, *d.* of John N. Craddock, of Tuscaloosa, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Geneva Univ.; R.M.A. and Staff College. Served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches for "conduct especially deserving of commendation" at battle of Ulundi, medal and clasp); Boer War, 1900-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and 5 clasps); Adj. R.H.A. 1883-4, 1891-2; Dist. Gunnery Instructor, 1889; D.A.A.G. at Headquarters, Ireland, 1895-98; Brigade Major R.A. Western District, 1899-1901; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1901-1902; attached to German Headquarters during operations in German South-west Africa, 1905-6 (despatches, Commander of Red Eagle, with Swords and Diamonds, medal with 3 clasps); returned all German decorations as protest against their barbarities to women and wounded, 1914; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1906-1910; retired in 1910 to work for Boy Scouts and National Service, and warn against the German Peril. *Publication:* Manœuvre Ordres.

TRENCH, Hon. Robert Power; *b.* 27 April 1897; *er. s.* of 3rd Baron Ashtown, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Geraldine (whom he divorced in 1933), 4th *d.* of late Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War as Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.). *Address:* Woodlawn House, Co. Galway, Eire.

TRENCH, Hon. William Cosby; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. F. S. C. Trench and Lady Anne, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl Clancarty, and *g.s.* of 2nd Lord Ashtown; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893, Frances, *o. d.* of Walter Taylor Newton Mure-Taylor of Castle Taylor. High Sheriff, Co. Limerick, 1895. *Address:* Clonodfoy, Limerick.

TRENCH, William Launcelot Crosbie, C.I.E. 1936; M. Inst. C.E.; *s.* of late George Frederic Trench, J.P., Ardfert, Co. Kerry, Ireland and late Charlotte Frances Talbot-Crosbie, Ardfert; *m.* 1st, 1910, Margaret Zephanie Huddleston (*d.* 1934); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Eileen Beatrice Cecil Marsh. *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., B.A.I., 1904; P.W.D., Bombay, 1905; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of Bombay, 1928-29; Chief Engineer, Sind, 1931-36; Secretary, Government of Sind, 1936; retired, 1936; Technical Adviser A.R.P. Home Office, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ashfield, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 2254.

TRENCHARD, family name of **Viscount Trenchard.**

TRENCHARD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1936; of Wolfeton; **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Hugh Montague Trenchard,** 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1906; Col. Royal Scots

Fusiliers; Chairman The United Africa Co. since 1936; Director Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.; Trustee of Imperial War Museum since 1937; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1920, Katharine, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire, and of Mrs. Salvin Bowlby, 56 Lowndes Square, and *widow* of Captain Hon. James Boyle, Royal Scots Fusiliers; two *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1915; Major-General, 1916; Air-Marshal, 1919; Air Chief Marshal, 1922; Marshal of the Royal Air Force 1927; served with Imperial Yeomanry, Bushmen Corps, South Africa, 1899-1902, and afterwards with Canadian Scouts (dangerously wounded, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West African Frontier Force, Commandant of N. Nigeria Regt., West African Frontier Force, 1908-13; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eight times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., 1914 Star); A.D.C. (extra) to the King, 1915; Assist. Commandant, Central Flying School, 1913-14; Commandant, 1914-18; Chief of Air Staff, 1918-29; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-25; Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1931-35; Comdt. of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne (3rd class with swords); Order of King Leopold; American Distinguished Service Medal; Order de la Couronne, Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; D.C.L. Oxford, 1926. *Heir: s.* Hon. Hugh Trenchard, 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 6 June 1921. *Educ.:* Eton.]. *Address:* 9 Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7196. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's, Beefsteak.

TREND, John Brande, M.A.; Professor of Spanish, Cambridge University, since 1933; Fellow of Christ's College; *b.* Southampton, 17 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Theophilus William Trend, M.D., J.P., and Frances, 2nd. *d.* of R. G. Stevens. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Germany, Italy. Served European War (Flanders) Oct. 1914-March 1917 (1914 Star, despatches); correspondent of the Athenæum in Spain, 1919-1920; extensive travels in Spain, Portugal, and Mexico; worked at Spanish at the Residencia de Estudiantes in Madrid; Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, London; Comendador, Order of the Republic (Spain); member of the Hispanic Society of America. *Publications*: A Picture of Modern Spain, 1921; Luis Milan, 1925; Spanish Madrigals, 1925; The Music of Spanish History, 1925; Alfonso the Sage, 1925; Escenografia Madrileña en el siglo XVII, 1926; Catalogue of the Music in the Biblioteca Medinaceli, 1927; Spain from the South, 1928; The Mystery of the Sibyl Cassandra, 1929; Manuel de Falla, 1929; The Origins of Modern Spain, 1934; Mexico, 1940; South America, 1941; Spanish articles in Grove's Dictionary of Music, 1927-28; The Moors in Spain, in Harmsworth's Universal History of the World, 1928; Spanish Literature, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.; Spain, in The Legacy of Islam, 1931; Calderon and the Spanish religious theatre, in 17th century studies presented to Sir Herbert Grierson, 1938; Edited Shelton's Don Quixote, Count Lucanor, Spanish Short Stories of the 16th century, Altamira's History of Spanish Civilization, Isaac Abravanel (with H. M. J. Loewe), Unamuno (with J. L. Gili), Prosa diversa, 1938; Santillana Prose and Verse, 1940; translated (with Frank Birch) Calderon's Life's a Dream, 1925. *Recreation:* bathing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TRENT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Nottingham; **John Campbell Boot**, J.P.; Bt., *cr.* 1916; North Midland Regional Commissioner for Civil Defence; Chairman and Managing Director of Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd. and associated companies; Chairman of Nottingham University College Council; *b.* 19 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence, *d.* of William Rowe, Jersey; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1914, Margaret Joyce, *d.* of Frederick Haigh Pyman; four *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lenton House, Lenton, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 54660; Ardnamurchan, Argyll.

See also *Capt. W. M. Bruce.*

TRENT, Newbury Abbot, R.B.S.; *sculptor*; *b.* 14 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Hilda Ledward; two *d.* Studied at South Kensington and Royal Academy. *Works:* King Edward VII. Memorial at Brighton and Hove; King Edward VII. Memorial at Bath; Dean Pigou, recumbent effigy Memorial in Bristol Cathedral; War Memorials at New Barnet, Beckenham, Wanstead, and Ilford. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4440. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

TRENTHAM, Everard Noël Rye, C.M.G. 1938; an Assistant Secretary in H.M. Treasury; *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late William Henry Trentham and Constance Eveline Bond Rye; *m.* 1937, Mary, *d.* of late J. J. Dobbin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. A Master at Rugby, and Inspector of Schools in Yorkshire, 1910-13; entered Board of Education, 1913; War Office, Ministry of Munitions, War Cabinet Staff, Ministry of Food (Assistant Secretary), 1914-19; Food Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1919; appointed to H.M. Treasury, 1919; British Finance Member of Inter-allied Plebiscite Commission, Upper Silesia, 1920-22; Reparation Commission, Berlin, 1922-24; Member of Imperial Defence College, 1931; Controller of Treasury and Commissioner for Finance, Newfoundland Govt., 1932-37; Financial Adviser, British Embassy, Washington, 1937-38; Financial Adviser, British Embassy in Berlin, 1939; British War Purchasing Mission in Canada and United States, 1939; Imperial censorship, Bermuda and B.W.I., 1940 has Order of St. Anne. *Address:* Bermuda. *Club:* United University.

TRESIDDER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Geddes, C.I.E. 1927; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); I.M.S., retired; Major R.A.M.C., Specialist in Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat to a Military Hospital; Laryngologist Blackheath and Charlton Hospital; First Asst. Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Clinical Asst. to Throat, Nose and Ear Dept., Queen's Hospital for Children; late Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., G.T. Hospital, Bombay; late Civil Surgeon, Karachi and Hyderabad; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Samuel Tresidder, Falmouth; *m.* 1909, Lilian Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Trelease, J.P., Falmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired, 1931. *Publications:* Malarial Coma lasting 46 hours — Recovery, Lancet, 1914; Placenta Praevia and Caesarian Section, Lancet, 1916. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Bankers and Agents, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

TRESTON, Hubert Joseph, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Ancient Classics since 1915, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1920, in University College, Cork; *b.* Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo, 1 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of James Michael Treston and Mary Agnes Heavey; *m.* 1925, Cynthia, *y.d.* of late George Edward Rudd, M.A. (Oxon), of Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tuam; Maynooth College (R.U.I.); London. Intermediate: medal for first place in Ireland in Greek, and Classical Exhibition, Junior Grade, 1901; medal for first place in Latin, Exhibition, 1905 (middle); medal for first place in Greek, Exhibition, 1906 (senior); University: B.A. Honours (with Exhibition) Royal University of Ireland, 1909; M.A. Degree (R.U.I.) 1911; D.Litt. Degree, for published work, National University of Ireland, 1925. *Publication:* Poine, a Study in Ancient Greek Blood-Vengeance, 1923. *Recreations:* bridge, motoring, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* University College, Cork.

TREVASKIS, Rev. Hugh Kennedy, O.B.E. 1920; F.R.E.S.; I.C.S. (retd.); M.A.; Rector of Rusper since 1933; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1940; *b.* 14 June 1882; *s.* of Rev. Dr. James Trevaskis, Kilkhampton, Cornwall, and Mary Janet Kennedy, Ailsa, Ayrshire; *m.* 1913, Eva Myfanwy, *e. d.* of Capt.

A. E. Tizard, R.N., Radipole, Dorset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Wrangler 1904; I.C.S., 1905; District Judge, Ambala, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Rohtak, 1914; Hissar, 1916; Capt., I.A.R.O., 1917; on recruiting duty in India, 1917-18 (despatches); retired rank, Captain; Deputy Commissioner, Gurgaon, 1919; Sialkot, 1919; Ludhiana 1920; Mianwali, 1921; Inspector-General of Registration and Director of Land Records, Punjab, 1923; Member of Indian Economic Association, 1922; retired from I.C.S. and entered Westcott House, Cambridge, 1928; Deacon, 1929; Priest, 1930; Curate in charge St. John's, Farnham Common, Bucks., 1929. *Publications:* Land of the Five Rivers; Punjab of To-day; Indian Babel. *Recreations:* reading, tennis, golf, gardening, chess. *Address:* The Rectory, Rusper, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Rusper. *T.:* Rusper 358. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

TREVELYAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips, P.C. 1924; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Northumberland since 1930; *b.* Park Lane, W., 28 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Mary Katharine, *y. d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A.; 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1892. Secretary to Lord Crewe when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-1893; contested N. Lambeth, 1895, Central Newcastle, 1931; Member of London School Board, 1896-97; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Elland Division West Riding Yorks, 1899-1918; M.P. (Labour) Central Newcastle, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1908-14; resigned from the Government as protest against the policy which involved Great Britain in the war; President Board of Education, 1924, and 1929-31; Member of Medical Research Council, 1928-29. *Heir: s.* George Lowthian [*b.* 1906; *m.* 1940, Helen, *d.* of Col. J. Lindsay Smith, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Wallington, Cambo, Morpeth. *Club:* Athenæum.

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, O.M. 1930; C.B.E. 1920; F.B.A.; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, Edinburgh; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, London, Harvard, Yale, Manchester, Durham; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; Master of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1940; Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University, 1927-40; Trustee, British Museum and National Portrait Gallery; Hon. Mem., Massachusetts Historical Soc.; Pres., Youth Hostels Assoc.; Chairman, Estates Committee National Trust; *b.* 16 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1904, Janet Penrose (*see* Janet Penrose Trevelyan), *d.* of late T. Humphry Ward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, 1915-18; Commandant 1st British Ambulance Unit for Italy. *Publications:* England in the Age of Wycliffe; England under the Stuarts; The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith; Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, 1907; Garibaldi and the Thousand, 1909; Garibaldi and the Making of Italy, 1911; The Life of John Bright, 1913; Recreations of an Historian, 1919; Scenes from Italy's War, 1919; Lord Grey of the Reform Bill, 1920; British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901), 1922; Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848, 1923; Romanes Lecture, Oxford, 1926; History of England, 1926; Must England's Beauty Perish? 1929 (for National Trust); England under Queen Anne: Blenheim, 1930; Ramillies and the Union with Scotland, 1932; The Peace and the Protestant Succession, 1934; Sir George Otto Trevelyan: A Memoir, 1932; Grey of Fallodon, 1937; The English Revolution, 1688 (Home University Library), 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, cross-country walking. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge; Hallington Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Whittington 215. *Club:* Athenæum.

TREVELYAN, Hilda; *m.* Sydney Blow, *q.v.* Associated mostly with Sir J. M. Barrie's plays; the original Wendy in Peter Pan, Maggie Wylie in What Every Woman Knows, Cinders in A Kiss for Cinderella, and others; has also appeared in The Great Adventure and Mary Rose at the Haymarket Theatre. *Address:* The Cottage, Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames.

TREVELYAN, Janet Penrose, C.H. 1936; Chairman, Children's Play Centres Fund, since 1920; *b.* 6 Nov. 1879; *d.* of Humphry and Mary Ward; *m.* 1904, George Macaulay Trevelyan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Helped with children's recreation at Passmore Edwards Settlement since 1897; started two of the earliest School Treatment Centres for London children; worked for Belgian refugees (Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth), 1914-15; Hon. Sec. British-Italian League, 1916-27; Hon. Sec. British Institute of Florence; Hon. Sec. Foundling Site Appeal Council, 1931-36; Deputy-Chairman, Council of Coram's Fields. *Publications:* Trans. Jülicher's Introduction to the New Testament, 1904; Evening Play Centres for Children, 1920; A Short History of the Italian People, 1920; The Life of Mrs. Humphry Ward, 1923. *Recreation:* watching birds. *Address:* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge; Hallington Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Whittington 215 *Club:* University Women's.

TREVELYAN, Mary, A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O.; Warden of Student Movement House since 1933; *b.* 1897; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Philip Trevelyan. *Educ.:* Grovely College, Boscombe; Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and George Carter Scholar). Organist and Choirtrainer at St Barnabas Church, Oxford, on music staff of Radley College and Dragon School, Oxford, 1921-27; Musical Director to Student Christian Movement, Conductor Chelsea Madrigal Society, Kensington Choral Society, etc., 1926-36; went to India, travelled from Ceylon to Kashmir, 1930-31; joined music staff of Marlborough College, 1931; joined staff of Student Movement House, the International Club in London for University Students from any university in the world, 1932; travelled round the world, to Ceylon, India, Burma, China and Japan, to study problems concerning Oriental students who are educated in the West, and across America, to study the American International Houses, 1936-37; raised £50,000 to establish Student Movement House in new quarters and provide endowment, 1938-39. *Publication:* A Report: The England Returned Man — the Indian Student at home and abroad, 1938. *Recreations:* Bach, travel, gardening. *Address:* Student Movement House, 103 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 1640; The Orchard, Latimer Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6317.

TREVELYAN, Robert Calverley, author; *b.* 28 June 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, 2nd Bt., O.M.; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth des Amorie van der Hoeven; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poetry: Mallow and Asphodel, 1898; Polyphemus, 1901; Cecilia Gonzaga, 1903; The Birth of Parsival, 1905; Sisyphus, 1908; The Bride of Dionysus, 1912; The New Parsifal, 1914; The Foolishness of Solomon, 1915; The Pterodamozels, 1917; The Pearl Tree (in An Annual of New Poetry), 1917; The Death of Man, 1919; Poems and Fables, 1925; The Deluge, 1926; Meleager, 1927; Cheiron, 1928; Three Plays, 1931; Rimeless Numbers, 1932; Beelzebub, 1935; Collected Works (vol. I. Poems, vol. II. Plays), 1939; Verse translations; The Oresteia and Prometheus of Aeschylus; The Ajax and Antigone of Sophocles; The Medea of Euripides; Theocritus; Lucretius De Rerum Natura; Translations from Horace; Translations from Leopardi. *Prose:* Thamyris, or the Future of Poetry, 1925. *Address:* The Shiffolds, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Forest Green 215.

TREVELYAN, Sir Willoughby John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; *b.* 16 April 1902; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice Edith Money, *y. d.* of late W. J. Money, C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1931. *Heir:* cousin,

Charles Edgar Harrington, *b.* 27 April 1856. *Address:* Nettlecombe Court, Williton, Somerset; Newfargie, Strathmiglo, Fife.

TREVENA, John (Ernest G. Henham); *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1870; posthumous and *o. s.* of Thomas Henham, East Peckham, Kent; *m.* 1910, Rose MacDonald, Dumfries. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; University of Manitoba, Canada. Commenced authorship at fifteen, and while at school submitted work to publishers; earlier life spent in Canada; cowboy and student, lumberman and poet; articled to lawyer who cancelled articles upon discovering that he was in the habit of contributing poems to the local press; consumption throughout life, disease became active in 1903, and since then he has been compelled to live more or less in seclusion. *Publication:* A Pixy in Petticoats, 1906; Arminel of the West, 1907; Furze the Cruel, 1907; Heather, 1908; The Dartmoor House that Jack Built, 1909; Granite, 1909; Bracken, 1910; Written in the Rain, 1910; Reign of the Saints, 1911; Wintering Hay, 1912; Sleeping Waters, 1913; No Place Like Home, 1913; Adventures Among Wild Flowers, 1914; Moyle Church Town, 1915; The Captain's Furniture, 1916; The Vanished Moor, 1923; The Custom of the Manor, 1924; Typet's Treasure, 1927; and several others. *Recreations:* walking, botanising, making gardens. *Address:* The Nook, Verwood, Dorset.

TREVETHIN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Blaengawney; **Charles Trevor Lawrence,** D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Horse Artillery; Commissioner for Wales Boy Scouts Assoc. since 1935; *b.* 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jessie Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *d.* of George Lawrence; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class, with swords); Lieut.-Col., 1929; retired pay, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, *q.v.* *Address:* Abernant, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Sir G. L. Barstow, Viscount Hailsham.

TREVOR, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1880) **Charles Edward Hill-Trevor**; *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and 2nd wife, Hon. Mary Catherine Curzon; *S.* half-brother, 1923; *m.* 1927, Phyllis May, 2nd *d.* of J. A. Sims, Ings House, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincs; two *s.* Served European War. *Heir:* *s.*, Hon. Charles Edwin Hill-Trevor, *b.* 13 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brynkinalt, Chirk, Wrexham. *T.:* Chirk 25.
See also A. D. M. Carruthers.

TREVOR, Rosamond, Lady, M.B.E. 1918; **Rosamond Catherine,** *o. d.* of late Hon. Edmund George Petre, 5th *s.* of 11th Baron Petre; *b.* 25 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1886, 4th Earl of Bantry (*d.* 1891); 2nd, 1897, 2nd Baron Trevor (*d.* 1923). *Address:* The Rest House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex.

TREVOR, Sir (Charles) Gerald, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; J.P. Co. Montgomery; *b.* 28 December 1882; *s.* of Sir Francis Trevor, K.C.S.I., C.B., and Mary Helen Mytton; *m.* 1912, Enid Carroll Beadon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1903, posted to Punjab; Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 1920; Vice-President and Professor of Forestry, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1926; Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab and N.W.F. Province, 1930-33; Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1933-37; retired, 1937; represented India at Imperial Forestry Conferences in Canada, 1923, Australia and New Zealand, 1928, S. Africa, 1935; High Sheriff, Co. Montgomery, 1941. *Publications:* Manual of Indian Silviculture; Practical Forest Management. *Address:* Trawscoed Hall, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TREVOR, Keith, M.C.; *e. s.* of Harry Deputs Trevor; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* privately. Partner in Trevor & Co., Bankers, Paris and Shanghai; served European War, 1914-19; Lt. Middlesex Regt. (wounded 1916, despatches, M.C., promoted Major); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Buck's, Royal Thames Yacht; Travellers', Paris.

TREWBY, Vice-Adm. George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *e. s.* of late G.C. Trewby; *m.* 1916, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Dr. A. de W. Allan, Port Nolloth, Namaqualand; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), as Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff to Rear-Admiral commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron; Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1923; Vice-Admiral retired, 1928. *Address:* Durris, Stoke Park Avenue, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

TRIBE, Sir Frank Newton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1919; Deputy Sec., Ministry of Labour and National Service, since 1940; *b.* 15 July 1893; *o. s.* of late Frank N. Tribe, J.P., Bristol; *m.* 1923, Eileen Mary, *e. d.* of late Dr. Henry Layng, Swatow, China; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar); Gaisford Greek Verse Prizeman, Oxford, 1914, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Staff Captain, 1918-19; appointed to Ministry of Labour, 1920; Principal Private Secretary to three Ministers of Labour, 1923-28; Secretary of the National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales), 1928-34; Secretary to Commissioner for Special Areas (England and Wales), 1934-38; Principal Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1938-40. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Littlegrange, 33 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5525. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TRIMBLE, Charles Joseph, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1902; V.D., T.D.; L.R.C.P.Ed.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late John Trimble, M.D., Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1882, Bessie, *d.* of late Robert Oram of Bury, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Ireland. Hon. Colonel (formerly comdg.) 88th Field Regiment R.A. (West Lancashire); Hon. Representative Royal Humane Society; Alderman Lancashire County Council; D.L., J.P. Lancs; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Inspecting Officer, No. 4 District, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., late o/c St. John Ambulance Brigade Hospital, France (C.B., despatches thrice). *Address:* Broadoak, Penwortham, near Preston. *T.A.:* Trimble, Penwortham, Preston. *T.:* Preston 83285.

TRIMBLE, Lieut.-Colonel John Brereton Owst, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; *s.* of late Inspector-General James Trimble, R.N., Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, and Ellen Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Anthony Owst-Atkinson, M.A., LL.D., Clare House, Hull, Yorks; *m.* Judith Mary, *o. d.* of late S. Osborn, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1901; served S.A. Campaign, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Batt. East Yorks Regt., 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Luckdon, North Bovey, Devon.

TRIMBLE, S. Delmege, O.B.E.; Prop. and Editor of the Armagh Guardian; *b.* 9 Sep. 1857; *y. s.* of William and Anne Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Margaret (Madge), *e. d.* of Charles and Isa Hersée, Seaton House, Acton, W.3; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, Susan E., *e. d.* of William and Susan Weir, Upper Baggot Street, Dublin. *Educ.:* Enniskillen Royal School. On father's newspaper, The Impartial Reporter; then on Dublin Press; founded the Donegal Independent, Ballyshannon, and in 1893 sold it and purchased the Armagh Guardian; ran Comfort Funds for Royal Irish Fusiliers during S. African War, also during European Wars, and cared for Irish Fusilier prisoners of war in Germany and Bulgaria; first person to get actual names of prisoners of war from Germany, and also first to get the full (or any) list of all prisoners of war from Bulgaria; made an honorary Old Comrade

by the Royal Irish Fusiliers O.C. Association, and O.B.E. (five presentations by regimental battalions); in charge Comforts Fund and Comforts for Prisoners of War, War of 1939. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 4 Beresford Row, The Mall, Armagh.

TRIMBLE, William Copeland, J.P.; F.J.I.; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Wm. Trimble, Enniskillen; *m.* 1st, Le, *d.* of John Weir; 2nd, Lily, *d.* of Henry Reilly; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ennis. Royal School, Portora. Proprietor and Editor of the Impartial Reporter; Founder and Commander of the Enniskillen Horse; at the outbreak of the war in 1915 raised the Service Squadron of the Inniskilling Dragoons; a Governor of the Royal School; First President of the Irish Newspaper Owners' Association, 1917; re-elected, 1918-1920; made a round the world tour of English-speaking nations, delivering addresses by request to Clubs, Colleges, etc., Australia, Canada, and the United States, 1921; Revisited Canada and the States to study Local Option, Prohibition, and Government Control of Liquor Traffic, 1929. *Publications:* Historical Records of the 27th Inniskilling Regiment; the History of Enniskillen (three vols.); writer on local History and Archæology. *Address:* Century House, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Trimble, Enniskillen. *T.:* 60.

TRIMLESTOWN, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1461), **Charles Aloysius Barnewall**; *b.* 2 June 1899; *o. surv. s.* of 18th Baron and Margaret (*d.* 1901), *d.* of R. J. Stephens, Brisbane, Queensland; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1926, Muriel (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of Edward Oskar Schneider, Mansfield Lodge, Whalley Range, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth. Lieut. Irish Guards, 1918; served European War. *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Edward Barnewall, *b.* 2 Feb. 1928. *Address:* Summerdown, Honiton.
See also Lieut.-Col. H. Chamney, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Townsend.

TRIMMER, Sir George (William Arthur), Kt. *cr.* 1937; M. Inst. C.E.; M.I. Mech. E.; M. Inst. T.; Chairman, General Manager and Chief Engineer Singapore and Penang Harbour Boards, Straits Settlements, since 1923; *b.* 12 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. J. Trimmer, Ceylon, and Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. W. S. Bestall; *m.* 1939, Phyllis Primrose, widow of Col. B. H. Beaumont-Checkland, M.C., Sherwood Foresters, and *d.* of Edward Hodgson, Beverley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harrogate Coll., Yorks; Kingswood School, Bath. Pupil of Pulsometer Engineering Co. Reading; Engineer in charge Mugra Hat. Bengal and Mon Canals Burma Irrigation construction, 1904-10; Construction of Empire Dock and reconstruction Wharves Singapore with Topham Jones and Railton, 1911-18; Assistant General Manager and Local Chairman Singapore Harbour Board, 1919. *Recreations:* riding, golf and tennis. *Address:* 54 Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T:* Primrose 3175; Pound Cottage, Alfold, nr. Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Dunsfold 278. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, East India and Sports, Royal Societies.

TRIMNELL, Colonel William Duncan Conabeare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1874; married; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928; Officier du Legion d'Honneur, de l'Ordre de Leopold, and of the Order of Aviz. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

TRINE, Ralph Waldo; author and fruit-raiser; *b.* Mt. Morris, Illinois, 9 Sep. 1866. *Educ.:* Carthage College, Academy; Knox College, Illinois; University of Wisconsin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. *Publications:* In Tune with the Infinite; What all the World's A-Seeking; This Mystical Life of Ours; The Land of Living Men; The New Alinement of Life; The Wayfarer on the Open Road; The Greatest Thing Ever Known; Every Living Creature; Character-Building: Thought Power; The Winning of the Best; Thoughts I Met on the Highway; In the Hollow of His Hand; The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit; My Philosophy and My Religion; The Power that Wins. *Address:* 1944 Franklin Circle, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

TRINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Archibald Montgomery, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's; *b.* 16 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. Tringham; *m.* 1906, Mary, third *d.* of late B. W. Leader, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1893; retired pay, 1920; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Fallow Field, Puttenham, Guildford. *T.:* Puttenham 278.

TRINIDAD, Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Anstey,** Hon. D.D. Oxford and Durham. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Curate at Aylesbury and Bedminster: Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, 1911-1918. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

TRIPP, Herbert Alker, C.B.E.; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis since 1932; *b.* 23 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late George H. Tripp, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Abigail, *d.* of John Powell, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* Appointed Officer of Staff, New Scotland Yard, by nomination of the Home Secretary, 1902; Chairman of Police Recruiting Board, 1920-25; Member of Standing Committee on Aliens and Nationality, 1925-29; Member of Advisory Committee on Homeless Poor of London, 1927-32; Member of the Road Safety Committee, 1934-35; Chairman of Public Carriage Drivers, etc., Licensing Committee (Metropolitan Area) since 1932; British Delegate at the International Road Congress, Munich, 1934 and The Hague, 1938; Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee since 1932. *Publications:* Shoalwater and Fairway, 1924; Suffolk Sea-Borders, 1926; The Solent and the Southern Waters, 1928; Road Traffic and its Control, 1938; Papers: The Design of Streets for Traffic Requirements, 1933; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, and numerous articles in the Yachting Magazines of England and America: Pictures: in Royal Academy and other leading Exhibitions. *Recreations:* yachting, painting, writing. *Address:* New Scotland Yard, S.W.1; Lee Cottage, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Whitehall 1212, Emberbrook 1876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

TRIPP, Lieut.-Gen. William Henry Lainson, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *s.* of George William and Caroline Ada Tripp; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served in German South West Africa, 1914-15 with South African Heavy Artillery and afterwards in France 1916 till the end of the war, with the rank of Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); retired list, 1939; District Commissioner for Royal Eltham Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TRIPURA, Capt. H.H. Maharaja Manikya Sir Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 19 Aug. 1908; *S.* 1923. Is one of the Ruling Princes of India; Hon. Captain in the Army; Hon. Colonel, 5th Urban Infantry Territorial Army India; President, Council of Rulers, Eastern States. *Address:* Agartala, Tripura State, India.

TRIST, Lt.-Col. Leslie Hamilton, D.S.O., M.C.; Vice-Master, Rossall School, acting Headmaster since 1940; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Herbert Hardwick Trist, Brighton; *m.* 1925, Judith Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Askwith, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, Rossall School; served with 1st Lincolnshire, 9th East Lancashire and 11th

Welch Regiments, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs. *T.:* Fleetwood 8322.

TRISTRAM, Ernest William, Hon. D.Litt., Oxford, 1931; A.R.C.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Professor Royal College of Art; *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *s.* of F. W. Tristram; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. C. B. Dann, I.A.; two *d.* Work executed on preservation of mediaeval paintings and monuments throughout the country, notably at:—Westminster Abbey, Canterbury Cathedral (restoration of the *Cloisters, Black Prince's Tomb, etc.),* Norwich Cathedral (restoration of the Cloisters, roof bosses, etc.), Exeter Cathedral (Painted sculpture restored in the nave and choir, sedilia, Bronescombe effigy, etc.), Winchester Cathedral, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, St. John's College Gateway, Cambridge, Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, Christchurch Priory, Hants. Restoration of the Pre-Raphaelite paintings in the Oxford Union Library. Reconstructions of mediæval paintings at the Houses of Parliament, Westminster Abbey, Eton College Chapel, Canterbury, Exeter and Winchester Cathedrals, Oriel College, Oxford, and other places. Large collection of drawings of ancient wall-paintings at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Original Work:* Paintings in York Cathedral, St. Elizabeth's Church, Eastbourne, St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, Ireland (decoration of the Sanctuary), and other churches. *Publications:* English Mediæval Painting (with T. Borenius); The Cloister Bosses of Norwich Cathedral (with Dean of Norwich, Dr. D. H. S. Cranage); lectures given in Canterbury, Norwich, and Ely Cathedrals, and at the Royal Institution; articles on Ancient Painting in Archæologia, the Walpole Annual, Burlington Magazine, Apollo, the Times, etc. *Address:* 120 Grand Drive, West Wimbledon, S.W.20; Chase Cottage, Haslemere, Surrey.

TRISTRAM, Rev. Henry; Warden (formerly Headmaster) of the Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford, B.Litt., M.A. Priest of the Congregation of the Oratory, ordained, 1911; has done parochial work in Birmingham, and served on the staff of the Oratory School; has made Cardinal Newman's works his special study; President of the Catholic Headmasters' Conference, 1929-1930; Member of the Hellenic Society and Classical Association. *Publications:* Newman and His Friends, 1933; articles to the Cornhill, Dublin Review, and other periodicals. *Address:* The Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 1463.

TRISTRAM, Henry Barrington; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Canon Tristram, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1903, Emmeline, *d.* of late Robert Worrall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Loretto; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Senior Classical Master, Newton Coll., S. Devon, 1886-87; Master at Loretto, 1887; Viceregent, 1891; Headmaster of Loretto School, 1903-8; resigned owing to ill-health; House Master at St. Paul's School, 1909-12; temporary House Master at Victoria College, Jersey, for the war, 1915. *Publications:* Loretto School Past and Present; stray articles on Physical Education in various magazines. *Recreations:* golf, played Rugby football for England, 1883-87. *Address:* 11 Ralegh Avenue, Jersey. *Club:* Overseas.

See also P. J. Heawood

TRISTRAM, Katharine Alice Salvin, B.A., London; Vice-President Church Missionary Society; Japan Blue Ribbon Distinguished Service Medal; Principal Emeritus of Poole Girls' School, Osaka; Hon. Fellow of Westfield College; *b.* Castle Eden, Co. Durham, 29 April [illegible]; *d.* of Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham, F.R.S., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Westfield College, London University (B.A.). Lecturer at Westfield College; went to Japan in connection with Church Missionary Society, 1888; Principal of Poole Girls' School, Osaka, 1890; resigned Principalship, 1927; returned to England, 1938. *Address:* at 7 South Bailey, Durham.

TRITTON, Arthur Stanley, M.A., D.Litt.; *Professor of Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, University of London since* 1938; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. William Tritton and Eliza Squire. *Educ.:* Mansfield College, Oxford; Göttingen. Teacher in the Friends' School, Brumana, Mt. Lebanon; Assistant in University of Edinburgh; Assistant in University of Glasgow; Professor of Arabic, Aligarh, U.P. India. *Publications:* Rise of the Imams of Sanaa; Caliphs and their Non-Muslim Subjects, articles in various encyclopædias and journals. *Address:* School of Oriental and African Studies, London University.

TRITTON, Sir Geoffrey Ernest, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 3rd Nov. 1900; *s.* of Sir Alfred Ernest Tritton, 2nd Bt. and Agneta Elspeth, *d.* of W. M. Campbell; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1925, Mary Patience Winifred, *y. d.* of late J. Kenneth Foster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 81 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4849.

See also Jeremiah Colman, Sir George A. Harford.

TRITTON, Sir William Ashbee, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; member of Tritton, Foster & Co., Lincoln; *b.* 1876. Sometime at Ministry of Munitions; took a share in development of Tanks; J.P. Kesteven. *Address:* c/o Tritton, Foster & Co., Lincoln.

TROBRIDGE, Frederick George, D.S.O. 1917, M.Sc. (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Bonn); A Director of Cookson & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Feb. 6, 1887; *s.* of Arthur and Caroline Trobridge; *m.* 1921, Mary Ada Llewelyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edwards, Birmingham; University of Durham; University of Bonn (Germany); School of Mines, Freiberg (Germany). War Service Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919, Major, General Staff (D.S.O.). *Address:* The High House, Acomb near Hexham, Northumberland. *T.:* Hexham 262. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

TROFIMOV, M.V., M.A.; Sir William Mather Professor of Russian, Manchester University, since 1919. *Educ.:* University of Petrograd (Honours). Assistant Lecturer in Russian, Liverpool University, 1910-14; University Reader in Russian, King's College, London, 1914-19. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

TROLLIP, Arthur Stanley, C.I.E. 1941; General Manager, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co., Ltd. *Address:* Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co., Ltd., Bombay, India.

TROLLOPE, Fabian George, C.B.E. 1920; *e. s.* of late Col. G. H. Trollope, V.D., D.L., J.P., Hammershott, Liphook; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of late William Tebbutt. *Educ.:* Radley. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TROLLOPE, Sir Frederic Farrand, 14th Bart., *cr.* 1642; Manager of the Legal and Security Dept. of the Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd., Sydney; *b.* 20 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Frederic James Anthony Trollope; *S.* kinsman 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Croydon, N.S.W.; Grammar School, Grafton, N.S.W. *Heir:* *b.* Clive Heseltine Trollope [*b.* 14 Nov. 1883; unmarried]. *Address:* Clavering, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, N.S.W. *T.:* North Sydney 1893.

TROLLOPE, Lt.-Col. Hugh Charles Napier, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; commanding 5th Bn. Essex Regt. since 1938; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 1895; *s.* of C. G. N. Trollope, Beccles, Suffolk; *m.* 1930, Lorna Jarvis, *d.* of Capt. N. F. J. Wilson, late Royal Indian Marine, Swallling House, Fleet; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals).

TROLLOPE-BELLEW, Lt.-Col. Froude Dillon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Somerset L.I.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late H. B. Bellew

of Oakhampton Manor, Somerset; *m.* 1918, Hon. Nesta Trollope, *sister* of 3rd Lord Kesteven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1924; J.P. and D.L. Lincolnshire. *Address:* Casewick, Stamford, Lincs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TROLY, M. Curtin; *see* Curtin-Troly.

TRON, Rev. Mazzini, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.Litt.; Vicar of St. Chad's, Wolverhampton, since 1929; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885; *m.* 1917, F. Bulmer, S. Shields; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alexandra Grammar School, Gateshead; King's College, London. Joined Bush Brotherhood W. Australia for 3 years; Rector of Dwellingup, 12 months; received Commission as Chaplain to Australian troops, Sep. 1914; served in Egypt and Gallipoli, proceeding to France after evacuation; transferred to English Army; served with artillery, Queen's R.W.S. Regt. and Northumberland Fusiliers, and attached to Queen's (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. two bars); Rector of Rushock, 1919-22; Vicar of St. Luke's, Hanley, 1922-29; T.C.F. 5th North Staffordshire Regiment. *Publications:* Confirmation; Why I Should go to Church. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, rugger, soccer, won ten-mile open, Essex 1905, Norfolk 1907, swimming. *Address:* St. Chad's Vicarage, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

TROTH, George, Commissioner of Salvation Army; Chancellor of the Exchequer at International Headquarters, London; Managing Director of Reliance Bank Ltd.; Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.; Director of Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd.; of Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; of Salvation Army Trustee Company; Member of all Finance Councils associated with the various Headquarters of The Salvation Army in the United Kingdom; *b.* Much Wenlock, Salop, 1868; *m.* Capt. Ella Pratt, Salvation Army Officer; two *d.* Has held various administrative appointments at International Headquarters and Associated Headquarters in England, among them being Financial Secretary for Land and Industrial Colony, Hadleigh; Financial Secretary for Women's Social Work; Chief Cashier International Headquarters; Chief Accountant International Headquarters; Secretary to Salvation Army Trustee Company; Finance Secretary International Headquarters. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

TROTT, William James Howard, C.B.E. 1937; Member of Executive Council of Bermuda; Member of Colonial Parliament of Bermuda; Partner in Firm of Pearman, Watlington & Co.; President of Bermuda Hotels Incorporated; Chairman, Board of Works; Director Bank of Bermuda, Ltd.; Vice-President Bermuda Electric Light Co.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Thaddeus Trott and Margaret Pearman; *m.* 1910, Elmina Morrison Hutchings, Paget, Bermuda; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitney Institute; Ontario Business College. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Trott, Bermuda. *T.:* 2164. *Clubs:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Hamilton Dinghy, Hamilton; Belmont Manor Golf and Country; Mid-Ocean; Riddell's Bay Golf.

TROTTER, Alexander Pelham; consulting engineer; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 1857; *s.* of Alexander Trotter and Isabella, *d.* of Sir Thomas Strange; *m.* 1896, Alys Fane, *d.* of Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of Court of Probate, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos; Apprenticed to Easton and Anderson, Erith; Patents for prismatic glassware, 1881-83; partner in Goolden and Trotter, dynamo manufacturers, Halifax, 1883-87; Editor of The Electrician, 1890-95; Government electrician, Cape of Good Hope, 1896-99; Electrical Adviser to Board of Trade, 1899-1917; M.I.C.E. and M.I.E.E.; Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society; Past President of the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers; Fellow of the Physical Society; member of other scientific societies. *Publications:* Illumination: its Distribution and Measurement, 1911; The Elements of Illuminating Engineering, 1929; numerous papers read before scientific societies. *Recreation:* remembering that he is no longer a Government official. *Address:* Greystones, Teffont, Salisbury, Wilts.

TROTTER, Col. Algernon Richard, M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1901; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 20 June 1870; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1901, Lady Edith Montgomerie, *y. d.* of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1900, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir R. Buller, V.C. (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mortonhall, Liberton, Midlothian; Charterhall, Duns, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

TROTTER, Major Clifford Thackwell, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Wallace C. Trotter, St. John's, Quebec; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Eva, *d.* of H. T. Sutherland, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada; McGill University, B.Sc. Manager of Standard Clay Products (Limited); Major Canadian Engineers; served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Secretary of Standing Small Arms Committee of Canada, 1912-13. *Address:* St Johns, P. Que., Canada.

TROTTER, Edith, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Trotter, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917-19 successively as Deputy Section Controller, H.Q., Recruiting Controller for South Western England, and Controller of Personnel. *Address:* 4 East Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1940. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

TROTTER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Gerald Frederic, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 21 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O. and Hon. Eva Gifford. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered army, 3rd Batt. Royal Scots, 1885; joined Grenadier Guards, 1892; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals [illegible] clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); commanded British Military Mission (Instructional) to U.S.A., 1917-18; Gentleman Usher to King George V, 1919-1936; Groom-in-Waiting to Prince of Wales; 1921-36. *Address:* 37 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1644. *Club:* Turf.

TROTTER, Henry Alexander; Director Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late William Trotter of King's Beeches, Ascot; *m.* 1914, Madeline Dorothy, *o. d.* of Maj. J. Herbert How. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; late Director of Bank of England. *Address:* 2 Culford Gardens, S.W.3

TROTTER, Rev. John Crawford, *b.* Holywood, Belfast, 13 May 1848; *s.* of John C. Trotter, Belfast merchant, and Anne Tucker; *m.* 1876, Fanny Rebie Torrens (*d.* 1940), of Glenleary, Ramelton; four *s.* (two sons killed in war), seven *d.* *Educ.:* Bell's Academy and Methodist College, Belfast. Was for some years in the Methodist ministry in Ireland; ordained deacon of Church of Ireland, 1889; priest, 1890; curate-in-charge of Ardrahan parish, 1889; Rector of Ardrahan, Diocese of Kilmacduagh, Co. Galway, 1891-1926; Canon of Clonfert and Kilmacduah, 1921-26; has conducted several parochial missions in England and Ireland. *Publications:* abbreviated Life of Robert Murray McCheyne; contributes to various magazines and religious newspapers articles on theology; historic, biographic, and social sketches; poetry, short stories and tales for children; has published several tracts, and for many years reviewed books for the late Dublin Daily Express and other newspapers. *Recreations:* gardening, music, and chess. *Address:* Glenleary, Ramelton, Co. Donegal, I.F.S.

TROTTER, Reginald George, A.M., Ph.D.; Hon. D.C.L. Acadia, 1938; F.R.S.C.; Douglas Professor of Canadian and Colonial History, Queen's University, since 1934 and Head of the Department of History since 1935; Associate Professor of History, 1924-1934; *b.* Woodstock, Ontario, 14 July 1888; *e. s.* of Thomas Trotter, D.D., LL.D., and Ellen Maud, *d.* of Rev. David Freeman, M.A.; *m.* 1923, Prudence Hale Fisher; two *s. Educ.:* Horton Collegiate Academy, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; Acadia Univ.; McMaster Univ.; Yale Univ. (B.A.): Harvard Univ. (A.M., Ph.D.). Master, Thacher School, Ojai, California, 1908-9, 1911-14; during post-graduate studies successively Travelling Fellow, Teaching Fellow, and Instructor in History, Harvard Univ. and Lecturer, Boston Univ. and Northeastern College; Assist. Prof. of History, Stanford Univ. California, 1919-24; Visiting Prof., Univ. of British Columbia, Summer Session, 1936; Member Executive Committee first and third Conferences on Canadian-American Affairs held at the St. Lawrence Univ., June 1935 and 1939, Chairman of Executive Committee of second and fourth Conferences at Queen's University, 1937 and 1941; President Canadian Historical Association, 1938-39; Chairman Canadian Social Science Research Council, 1940-41; Member of Council, Canadian Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* Canadian Federation: Its Origins and Achievement, 1924; Canadian History: A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 1926; new and enlarged edition, 1934; two chapters and compilation of the bibliography of printed works and the index in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI, Canada and Newfoundland, 1930; The British Empire-Commonwealth, 1932; contributor to and joint editor of Conference on Canadian-American Affairs, Canton, New York, 1935; joint editor of Second Conference on Canadian-American Affairs, Kingston, 1937; of Third Conference, Canton, 1939; and of Fourth Conference, Kingston, 1941; North America and the War: A Canadian View, 1940; articles in current journals. *Recreations:* country, sketching. *Address:* 320 King Street West, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; University, Ottawa.

TROTTER, Captain Richard Durant; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of John Trotter, Brickendon Grange, Hertford, and Louisa, *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Cannons, Herts; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Clementina *o. d.* of Edward Lee Rowcliffe of Hall Place, Cranleigh, Surrey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Body-guard for Scotland); Chairman Provincial Bank of Ireland; served European War. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* Leith Vale, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 77; The Bush, Milton Bridge, Midlothian. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

TROTTER, Thomas, K.C. 1933; B.L., D.L., J.P.; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Wick, 1911-1932, Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, 1932-40, re-appointed salaried Sheriff-Substitute, 1940; *b.* Leith, 1 Oct. 1868; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Trotter, R.N. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in law at Edinburgh University, 1891; called to Scottish Bar, 1893; appointed Counsel to the Crown as Ultimus Hæres in Scotland, 1909; Lecturer on Commercial Law at Leith Technical College, 1909 and 1910; acted as Interim Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1910; and is an Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn. *Publications:* The Law of Summary Criminal Jurisdiction; The Law as to Children and Young Persons; Treatise on the Representation of the People Act 1918, as applicable to Scotland; Commentary on the Hire-Purchase and Small Debt (Scotland) Act, 1932; various contributions to legal journals. *Address:* Bruan Lodge, Mid-Clyth, Caithness. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

TROTTER, William Finlayson, K.C. 1919; M.A., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Law at Sheffield University; *b.* Leith, 1871; 4th *s.* of late Robert Trotter, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Davidson, Lochans, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Cambridge, and Aberdeen. First Gray Essay Prizeman, Rhind Philosophical Scholar, and M.A. (with Honours in Philosophy), Edinburgh University; Major Scholar of Trinity Coll. Camb., and First Class in both parts of the Moral Sciences Tripos, and Senior in Part. I.; M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.); Advocates Society Prizeman in Scots Law and Society of Solicitors' Prizeman in Conveyancing in the University of Aberdeen; called to Scottish Bar, 1898; English Bar, 1903; Holder of Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education and Lincoln's Inn Prizeman; lately Examiner in Law Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Leeds, Liverpool, and Wales; formerly Examiner in Philosophy in Glasgow University; Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Law in the University of Sheffield, 1908-36. *Publications:* Pascal's Thoughts translated and edited, 1904, since reprinted with an Introduction by T. S. Elliott; The Government of Greater Britain, 1905; The Citizen and his Duties, 1907; The Law of Contract in Scotland, 1913; The Law of Contract during and after War (4th ed.), 1940. *Address:* Helensburgh, Higher Warberry Road, Torquay.

TROUBETZKOY, Princess Pierre; *see* Rives, Amélie.

TROUBRIDGE, Laura, Lady; *widow* of Sir Thomas Troubridge, 4th Bt. *Publications:* The Millionaire, 1907; The House of Cards, 1908; A Marriage of Blackmail, 1909; The First Law, 1909; The Woman Who Forgot, 1910; Body and Soul, 1911; Stormlight, 1912; The Unguarded Hour, 1913; This Man and this Woman, 1914; The Evil Day, 1915; The Half of his Kingdom, 1916; Mrs. Vernon's Daughter, 1917; All's Well, Billy, 1918; O Perfect Love, 1920; Passionflower, 1923; Memories and Reflections, 1925; Dangerous Bonds 1926; The Dusty Angel, 1927; The Purse Strings, 1929; Exit Marriage, 1929; The Story of Leonora, 1930; Life of the late Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (with Archibald Marshall), 1930; The Property of a Gentleman, 1931; The Marriages of Georgia, 1932; The Brighthavens at Home, 1934; a constant contributor to the leading magazines. *Address:* Old Ways, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

TROUBRIDGE, Major Sir (Thomas) St. Vincent (Wallace), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1799; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1895; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Troubridge, 4th Bt., and Laura, *d.* of Charles Gurney (*see* Laura, Lady Troubridge); *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1939, Pamela, *d.* of Percy Clough, Keighley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; Captain, 1921; retired 1922; served European War (wounded, M.B.E., Croce di Guerra, Order of the Crown of Italy); serving in present war on General Staff. *Recreations:* the drama and fishing. *Heir:* *cousin,* Captain Thomas Hope Troubridge, R.N. [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1925, Lilly, *d.* of H. G. Kleinwort, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Clubs:* White's, Garrick.

See also Earl of Dudley.

TROUNCER, Harold Moltke, M.A., F.I.A.; Director of London Life Association Limited, and of Associated Offices; Chairman Dorking District Hospital; Vice-President Surbiton Hospital; Chairman Eastbourne College Council; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of J. H. Trouncer, M.D., Lond.; *m.* 1905, Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Cornes of Hampton Wick; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Eastbourne College (scholar); University College, Oxford (scholar). 2nd Class Final Honour School in Mathematics; Actuary and Manager of London Life Association, Ltd., 1911-33; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1899; Vice-President, 1923-25, President, 1930-

1932; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1925-26; Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1929-1931; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909; Member Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; stroke of University College Eight, 1892 and 1894; stroke of Kingston Eight, 1896-98; golf, lawn tennis, and music, conductor Genesta A.D.C. orchestra, 1910-30. *Address:* Henfold, Beare Green, Dorking. *T.:* Newdigate 258.

TROUP, Sir George Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1931; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* London, 1863; *s.* of George Troup, Aberdeen; *m. d.* of James Sloan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Arrived N.Z., 1884; joined Govt. Survey Party, Otago; Chief Draftsman, Railway Dept., 1890; Officer in Charge of Architectural Branch, 1919-24; retired 1924; Mayor of Wellington, New Zealand, 1927-31. *Address:* 5 Cluny Avenue, Kelburn, Wellington, W.1, N.Z.

TROUP, Vice-Admiral James Andrew Gardiner, C.B. 1936; *b.* Broughty Ferry, Scotland, 7 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. E. Troup. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Ascham House, Bournemouth. Battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaalkrantz, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, 1899-1900; Boxer War Tientsin and Relief of Pekin, 1900; specially promoted, 1903, for services in South African War; Commander, 1916; Master of the Fleet, 1920-22; Captain, 1922; Captain H.M. Navigation School, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Revenge, 1930-32; Director of Tactical School, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Rear-Admiral, 1935; Director of Naval Intelligence, 1935-39; Vice-Admiral, 1939; retired 1939. *Publication:* On the Bridge, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Royal Bank of Scotland, Broughty Ferry. *Club:* United Service.

TROUSDELL, Major Alexander James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.O.C.; The Royal Irish Fusiliers (retired); *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Captain William Blakeney Persse Trousdell, 7th Q.O. Hussars; *m.* 1919, Faith Mary Wordsworth, *d.* of Major and Lady Kathleen Skinner; four *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Braeside, Berkhamsted. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TROUTBECK, John Monro, C.M.G. 1939; Acting Counsellor Foreign Office since 1939; seconded to Ministry of Economic Warfare; *b.* 2 Nov. 1894; *s.* of John Troutbeck and Harriet Elizabeth Monro; *m.* 1924, Katherine Morley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1919; entered Foreign Office, 1920; 2nd Secretary, Stamboul, 1927; 1st Secretary, Addis Ababa, 1930; Imperial Defence College, 1932; 1st Secretary, Rio de Janeiro, 1933; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1935; 1st Secretary, Prague, 1937. *Address:* The Orchard, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.:* Marlow 572. *Club:* Travellers'.

TROWER, Col. Courtney Vor, C.M.G. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Capt. Frederic Courtney Trower, 9th Lancers; *m.* Bessie (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Judge Owen of Withybush, Pembrokeshire. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Col., 1901; retired, 1906; served So. Africa, 1877-79 (medal with clasp), 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901-5, and 5th Service Battalion, 1914-18, in France and Belgium (despatches, officer Legion of Honour, S. Anne of Russia, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals). *Address:* Ty Gwyn, Maidenhead. *Club:* United Service.

TROY, Hon. Michael Francis; Agent-General for Western Australia, in London, since 1939; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Patrick and Ellen Troy; *m.* Flora Brown, *d.* of Lauchlan and Margaret Mackinnon, Perth, Western Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public School, Wardell, N.S.W. Started career as a State School Teacher, New South Wales; attracted to Western Australia by gold mining boom; for some years followed mining; elected to Parliament, 1904, as the representative Mount Magnet electorate, Western Australian Parliament; re-elected 1905, 1908, and 1911; Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1911-1916, Member, 1911-39; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, West Australia, 1924-30, and of Lands and Immigration, 1927-30, and 1933-39. *Recreations:* bowls and amateur carpentry. *Address:* Savoy House, Strand, W.C.2; 27 Park Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, W.A. *T.* 106.

TROY, Mrs. William; *see* Adams, Léonie F.

TROYTE, Lt.-Col. G. J. A.; *see* Acland-Troyte.

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Colonel Cecil John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 May 1869; 3rd *s.* of late George Troyte-Chafyn-Grove of North Coker House, Somerset, and Zeals House, Wilts, and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earl Welby-Gregory, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1904, Joan Acland, *d.* of Leonard Harper, Jersey. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; retired, 1919; Commanded 4th Batt. Dorset Regiment, 1920-24; Brevet Colonel (Territorial Army), 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times); J.P. Dorset. *Address:* Benville Manor, Evershot, Dorset. *T.A.:* Rampisham. *Club:* Royal Dorset Yacht.

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward George, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1918; J.P., D.L.; Commanded 1st Dorset Yeomanry, 1914-17 (retired); *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late George Troyte-Chafyn-Grove and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d.* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1898, Grace Amy Margaret, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Mount Batten, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1930; Patron of two livings. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Zeals House, Wilts. *T.A.:* Mere, Wilts. *T.:* Mere 264. *Club:* Dorset County, Dorchester.

TRUBSHAW, Dame Gwendoline Joyce, D.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Carmarthenshire; Chairman Carmarthenshire Juvenile Advisory Committee; *d.* of late E. Trubshaw, J.P., D.L. Was Chairman Llanelly Local War Pensions Committee; Chairman Carmarthenshire County Council, 1937-38. *Address:* Caedelyn, Llanelly. *T.:* 131. *Club:* Forum.

TRUBSHAW, Wilfred, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alfred Trubshaw, M.R.C.S., Mold, Flints; *m.* Bessie André, *d.* of late Walter Edward Perkins, J.P., Astwood Bank, Worcs and Bodegroes, Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Epsom College. Admitted Solicitor, 1893; Assistant prosecuting Solicitor for Liverpool, 1902-4; Assistant Solicitor Lancashire County Council, 1904-14; Assistant Chief Constable of Lancashire, 1914-27; Chief Constable of Lancashire, 1927-35; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order Astaur 3 (Afghanistan); King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Clogwyn Isa, Portmadoc, N. Wales. *T.:* Portmadoc 132.

TRUEMAN, Arthur Elijah; D.Sc.; Prof. of Geology, Glasgow University since 1937; *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of Elijah Trueman and Thirza Cottee; *m.* 1920, Florence Kate Offler; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Pavement, Nottingham; University College, Nottingham. Lecturer in Geology at University College, Cardiff, 1917-20; Head of Department of Geology and Geography, and Professor of Geology at University College of Swansea, 1920-33; Chaning Wills Professor of Geology in the University of Bristol, 1933-1937; gold medal of South Wales Institute of Engineers, 1934; Bigsby Medal, Geological Society, 1939. *Publications:* The Scenery of England and Wales, 1938; an Introduction to Geology, 1938; books and papers on Geological and Palæontological subjects, particularly relating to British coalfields. *Address:* University, Glasgow. *Club:* University of London.

TRUEMAN, George Johnstone, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.; *President, Mount Allison University since* 1923; *b.* 30 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Howard Trueman, English Canadian, and Jean Main Trueman, Scottish Canadian; *m.* 1897, Agnes, *d.* of W. W. Fawcett, Upper Sackville, N.B. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; University of Berlin; Heidelberg University; Columbia University, New York. Taught school in the Province of New Brunswick for eleven years; Principal of Stanstead College, Stanstead, Quebec, for twelve years; Secretary, Board of Education, Methodist Church in Canada, for three years; President Mental Hygiene Council of New Brunswick; Chairman, Common Examining Board Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland. *Publications:* Dykelands of the Bay of Fundy, 1894; School Funds in the Province of Quebec, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, rowing. *Address:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., Canada. *T.A.:* Mount Allison, Sackville. *T.:* 145. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sackville; Columbia Chapter, Phi Delta Kappa.

TRUEMAN, Hon. Walter Harley; *b.* 28 May 1870; *s.* of Thomas P. Trueman, St. John, New Brunswick, and Grace, *d.* of William Black; *m.* Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of Staff-Surgeon Wade, 78th Scottish Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1923; Reporter of Judgments of Supreme Court in Equity of New Brunswick, 1895-1908; lecturer, King's College Law School, St. John, N.B., and Manitoba Law School, LL.B. Dalhousie University; K.C. Manitoba, 1916. *Publications:* New Brunswick Equity Cases, and articles in Canadian Law Times, Canada Law Journal, and University Magazine (Montreal). *Address:* 238 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TRUMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles Montague, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Truman; *m.* 1918, Marslie, *y. d.* of Col. and Hon. Mrs. Tom Wood of Rockmount, Bournemouth, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Bath.

TRUMBLE, Thomas, C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 9 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Trumble; *m.* 1899, *Katherine Ellen Hutchinson; one d. Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Joined the Public Service of Victoria, 1888, and Commonwealth of Australia, 1901; Acting Secretary, Nov. 1914; Secretary to Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1918-27; Official Secretary in London, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927; Defence Liaison Officer, 1931-1932; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Corrabert, 210 Orrong Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

TRUMPLER, Stephen Alfred Herman, M.A. Oxon., Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1933; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of late W. H. Trumpler, Ashley House, Tiverton, and Julia Craven; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Merton College, Oxford. Admitted Solicitor 1905; served in European war 1915-19 and with Salonika Army 1917-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Batsford, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 303.

TRUNINGER, Lionel, *C.I.E. 1904; b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late J. Ulrich Truninger; *m.* 1903, Ann Catharine, *d.* of late Andrew B. Bell. *Educ.:* Winchester; Coopers Hill College. Assistant Superintendent of Indian Govt. Telegraphs, 1891; Superintendent, 1901; Director of Telegraphs and Postmaster-General, U.P., 1915; retired 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Thibet, 1903-4 (medal with clasp, C.I.E.). *Address:* The Roundel, Gullane, Haddingtonshire. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TRURO, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Wellington Hunkin,** O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Weston and Elizabeth Hockin Hunkin; *m.* 1914, Ruth Christobel Beer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Truro School; Leys School and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1908 (bracketed 12th Wrangler); Part 1. Theological Tripos, 1910 (1st Class Honours); Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1910; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1912; Assistant Curate, St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1913-14; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1913; Vice-Principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1914; T.C.F., 1915-19 (M.C. and bar, O.B.E.); Dean, Gonville and Caius College, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter and Bishop of Chelmsford, 1919; Tutor, Gonville and Caius College, 1920; Secretary to the General Board of Studies, 1924-26; Senior Proctor, 1925-26; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew's with Holy Trinity, Rugby, 1927-35; Chaplain to the King, 1926-35; Hulsean Preacher, 1931. *Publications:* Essay in Palestine in General History (Schweich Lectures), I and II Maccabees in S.P.C.K. Commentary, The Earliest Christian Church, Episcopal Ordination and Confirmation; The Spirit of Man and the Spirit of God; papers in Theological Journals, etc. *Address:* Lis Escop, Truro. *T.:* Truro 2183.

TRUSCOTT, Sir Eric Homewood Stanham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.A.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1898; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Wyatt Truscott, 1st Bt., Lord Mayor of London, 1908-9, and Jessie (*d.* 1921), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of late Geo. Gordon Stanham, architect; *S.* father 1941; *m.* 1924, Mary Dorcas, *d.* of late Rev. Canon T. H. Irving; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; M.A. 1925; served European War, 1916-18. *Heir: s.* George James Irving, *b.* 24 Oct. 1929. *Club:* City Livery.

TRUSCOTT, Professor Samuel John, D.Sc., Prof. of Mining, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology (Royal School of Mines), 1919-36, *Emeritus Professor since* 1936; *b.* Fowey, Cornwall, 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Truscott, of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1894, Mary Earle, *d.* of James Vaughan, of Liverpool; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton's School; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines, London. Gold and tin mining in the Federated Malay States, 1889-92; visited Aschio Copper Mines, Japan, 1892; Lisbon-Berlyn Mining Co., Lydenburg, Transvaal, 1893; Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1894-97; visited the Ural Goldfields, 1898; Exploration Work in Borneo, 1899-1900; Gold Mining in the Celebes, 1900-1; Exploration in West Africa, 1902; Gold Mining in Sumatra, 1902-8; Consulting Engineer in London, 1909-13; Assistant Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, 1913-19; President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Witwatersrand Goldfields; Banket and Mining Practice; Translation of Ore Deposits, by Beyschlag, Vogt and Krusch; Ore-Dressing; Mine Economics. *Address:* 10 Dunrobin Court, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4183.

TRUSS, Leslie Seldon; Author; *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *s.* of George Marquand Truss and Ann Blanche, *d.* of late Samuel Seldon, C.B.; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Charles Hornung, of Oaklands, Horley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Lieut. Scots Guards, Special Reserve, 1915-19; served France, Belgium; spent several disastrous years farming; first novel translated into nine languages; abandoned farming forthwith. *Publications:* Gallows Bait, 1928; The Stolen Millionaire, 1929; The Man Without Pity, 1930; The Hunterstone Outrage, 1931; Turmoil at Brede, 1932; Mr. Coroner Presides, 1932; They Came by Night, 1933; The Daughters of Belial, 1934; Murder Paves the Way; Escort to Danger, 1935; Draw the Blinds; Rooksmiths Ltd., 1936; The Man who Played Patience; She Could Take Care; Footsteps Behind Them, 1937; Foreign Bodies, 1938; under pseudonym of George Selmark, Murder in Silence, 1939; various short stories and serials.

Recreations: motoring, lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Dale Hill House, Ticehurst, Sussex. *T.:* Ticehurst 251. *Club:* Savage.

TRUST, Mrs. Helen, soprano vocalist; A.R.A.M., F.G.S.M.; *b.* Norwich; *e. d.* of Michael John Stark, *g.-niece* of James Stark the landscape painter; *m.* Henry T. Trust, professor of violoncello. *Educ.:* Norwich; Paris; Royal Academy of Music, London; pupil of Signor Tramezzani. Has sung at Leeds and Norwich Festivals, Monday Popular Concerts, Ballad concerts, and all provincial towns of note. *Publications:* Arrangements of Songs by Giordani, James Hook, etc. *Recreations:* needlework and reading. *Address:* 7 Hilgrove Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.6. *T.:* Primrose 4536.

TRUSTED, Sir Harry Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; K.C.; Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, since 1941; *b.* 27 June 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Wilson Trusted; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Marshall Warmington, K.C., 1st Bart.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served overseas (Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and Staff), 1914-19; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, 1925-27; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1927-29; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1929-32; Attorney-General, Palestine, 1932-37; Chief Justice, Palestine, 1937-41. *Club:* Athenæum.

TRUTER, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* George, Cape Province, 13 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Henrietta Maria Wagner; three *c.* *Educ.:* Normal College, Cape Town; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Commissioner of Police, South Africa, 1910-28. *Address:* 28 Troy St., Pretoria. *Club:* Pretoria.

TRYE, Captain John Henry, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Norwood Trye, J.P., of Hartshill, Co. Warwick, and formerly of Leckhampton Court, Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1 June 1875; *m.* 1st, Elsie Marguerite, *d.* of Richard Hewitt, London; 2nd, Elizabeth Martinet, *d.* of Robert Hewitt, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired, 1912; Member of the Reading Borough Council, 1912-1920; Assistant to the Naval Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia in London, 1912; Admiralty Representative on the Cable Censorship, 1914-17; Liaison Officer with the United States Cable Censorship in Washington, 1917-19; Member of the Cheltenham Borough Council and Education Committee since 1920; Alderman, 1934; Mayor, 1932-33 and 1937-38; Member of the Gloucestershire County Council since 1921 and Alderman 1931. *Address:* Laracor, 117 Old Bath Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4102. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TRYHORN, Frederick Gerald; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Hull; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Frederick George Tryhorn, Salisbury; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of R. V. Marwood, Ambleside. *Educ.:* Liverpool University, B.Sc. 1st Hons. Chemistry 1914; D.Sc. 1928. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F., 1918; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1919-20; Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1920-28. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University College, Hull.

TRYON; family name of **Baron Tryon.**

TRYON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1940, of Durnford; **Major Charles George Vivian Tryon,** Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1906; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Averil Vivian, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Swansea; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1939, Etheldreda Josephine, *d.* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. Governor-General of Canada, 1933-34; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, 1934-37; A.D.C. London District, 1937-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Anthony George Merrik Tryon, *b.* 26 May 1940. *Address:* 19 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1441; Manor House, Great Durnford, Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 245.

TSCHIFFELY, Aime Felix; author and traveller; *b.* 7 May 1895; *s.* of George Alfred Tschiffely and Marie Amalie Sutermeister; *m.* 1933, Violet Theodora Hume. Formerly Schoolmaster; taught in the following schools: Park Hill, Lyndhurst, The Priory Malvern, St. George's College, Buenos Aires; accomplished a ride of over 10,000 miles through the three Americas, from Buenos Aires to Washington, D.C. 1925-28; took up writing in 1929, first articles in National Geographic Magazine (U.S.A.); later wrote series of articles for La Nacion (Buenos Aires), followed by publications (English and Spanish) in English, American and Argentine magazines. *Publications:* From Southern Cross to Pole Star, 1933; Tschiffely's Ride; The Tale of Two Horses; Bridle Paths, 1936; Don Roberto, 1937; This Way Southward, 1940, etc. *Address:* 16 Joubert Mansions, Jubilee Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Savage.

TSEN, Rt. Rev. P. Lindel, Bishop of Honan, China, since 1935. *Educ.:* Boone College and Divinity School, Wuchang, China, B.A., 1908; Philadelphia Divinity School, U.S.A., S.T.B., 1925; University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., M.A., 1926. Hon. Degrees: S.T.D., Philadelphia Divinity School, 1929; D.D., Wycliffe College, Canada, 1929, Virginia Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1929, St. John's University, Shanghai, China, 1929, Trinity College, Canada, 1930, King's College, Halifax, N.S. and Huron College, London, Ont. Dean of Cathedral Anking, China, 1926-28; Assistant Bishop of Honan, 1929-35. *Address:* Canadian Church Mission, Kaifong, Honan, China.

TUAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1940; **Most Rev. Joseph Walsh,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Newport, Mayo, 1888. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth. Graduated R.U.I., 1909; M.A., 1911; priest, 1914; Prof. of Classics, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, 1914-18; Secretary to Archbishop of Tuam, 1918-26; Canon and Vicar General, 1924; Administrator, Tuam, 1926-29; President, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, 1929-40; titular Bishop of Cela and Auxiliary to Archbishop of Tuam, 1938. *Address:* St. Jarlath's, Tuam.

TUAM, KILLALA and ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. John Winthrop Crozier,** D.D.; Dean of Achonry since 1939; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of John Baptist Crozier, late Primate of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, and Alice Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Winthrop Hackett; *m.* 1910, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. McCall, J.P., Dunida, Banbridge, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1903-05; Naas and Killashee, 1905-07; St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-1911; Rector, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, 1911-1921; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1921-39; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant 1917-21; T.C.F. 1915-16 (despatches); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1926-34; Archdeacon of Dublin, 1934-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Palace, Tuam, Co. Galway. *Club:* University, Dublin.

TUAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Nixon, Very Rev. G. R.

TUBB, Carrie; singer; Professor of Singing Guildhall School of Music since 1930; *b.* London; *d.* of John Tubb and Anne Bardon; *m.* Alexander John Ede Oliveira (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Made début Covent Garden, 1910; sang Birmingham Festival, 1912.

TUBBS, Rt. Rev. Norman H., M.A., D.D.; Assistant Bishop; Dean of Chester since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1879; *s.* of Alfred T. Tubbs, Highgate; *m.* 1918, Norah E., *y. d.* of late Prebendary Lunt, Rector of Walcot, Bath Diocese; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Caius College, Cambridge. 3rd Class Classical, 2nd Class Theological Triposes, Cambridge; Curate, Whitechapel Parish Church, 1902-5; C.M.S. Missionary, 1905-17; Sub-Warden, Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1905-8; Principal, St. John's School, Agra, 1908-17; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, and Hon. Sec. S.P.G., Calcutta Diocese, 1917-23; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1923-28; Bishop of Rangoon, 1928-34; Archdeacon of Chester, and

Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral, 1934-37. *Publications:* Commentary on St. Mark's Gospel, for Indian Schools. *Recreations:* Association football (blue), Corinthian Football Club. *Address:* The Deanery, 26 Liverpool Road, Chester. *T.:* 2350.

TUBBS, Sir Stanley William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* Finchley, 22 March 1871; *s.* of Henry Thomas Tubbs, J.P., of Nether Court, Finchley, and Littlestone-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ellen Emma (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Compton Prescott; 2nd, Evelyn Sherbrooke, *d.* of C. A. Crane, of The Reddings House, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; privately. Has travelled extensively in United States, Canada, Japan, and on the Continent; is Governing Director of Tubbs, Lewis & Co., Ltd.; C.C. Gloucestershire, 1905-9; Chairman of Mid-Gloucestershire Conservative and Unionist Association; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Association, 1925-1930; Member of Executive Committee of Midland Union; High Sheriff County of Gloucestershire, 1931; Pres. Gloucestershire County Cricket Club; Chairman Gloucestershire Playing Fields Assoc.; Joint-Master Berkeley Hounds, 1931-33. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ellerncroft, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Wotton-under-Edge 82. *Club:* Carlton.

TUCHET; *see* Thicknesse-Tuchet.

TUCK, Colonel Charles Harold Amys, C.I.E.; late 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army); retired, 1928; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Albert Hustler Tuck and H. Lumb; *g.s.* of C. E. Tuck, J.P., of Blofield, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Sybil Marguerite, *d.* of John Julius Dare, member of Council, Georgetown, Demerara; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted to 3rd Norfolk Regt., 1900; served S. Africa 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); gazetted to 1st Norfolk Regt., 1901; 1/3rd Gurkhas, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1925; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); S. Kurdistan (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brook House, Rickinghall, Diss. *T.A.:* Botesdale.

TUCK, Lt.-Col. Gerald Louis Johnson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Tuck; *m.* 1925, Marion, *d.* of late R. Tunstall Smith, Baltimore, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with 11th (S.) Batt. Suffolk Regt. (Cambs.), 1914-19; commanded Batt. 1918-19; France, 1916-19 (despatches four times, wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* 38 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Ken. 4017; Stour Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Aero.

TUCK, Gustave; *b.* 7 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Raphael Tuck; *m.* 1884, Esther Lyon (*d.* 1930); three *d.* *Educ.:* privately in London. Chairman and Managing Director of Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd., art and book publishers, 1926-37, Vice-Chairman, 1900-37; President Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd., New York; President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1929-31, and Treasurer since 1901; reconstructed, equipped, and presented to the University of London for University College, Gower Street, in memory of Esther Tuck, the Mocatta Library and Museum, and the Gustave Tuck Theatre, Dec. 1932; a Member of the Board of Deputies of British Jews; one of the Founders of the Stoke Newington Synagogue, 1904; Warden of St. John's Wood Synagogue since 1916; late President and Treasurer of The Soup Kitchen for the Jewish Poor; a Vice-President of The Jewish Lads' Brigade; a Manager of the Jews' Infant Schools; Member of Committee of the Home and Hospital for Jewish Incurables. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 119 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7141. *Clubs:* Sandy Lodge Golf; Hartsbourne Golf.

TUCK, Wing-Commander Robert Roland Stanford, D.S.O. 1940; D.F.C. (2 bars); Leading Three Squadrons; *b.* 1 July 1916; *s.* of Stanley Lewis Tuck and Ethel Constance Baker; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's Preparatory School and College, Reading. Left school 1932 and went to sea as a cadet with Lamport and Holt; joined Royal Air Force, Sept. 1935; posted to No. 65 Fighter Sqdn. Aug. 1936 and served with them until outbreak of war; posted to 92 (F) Sqdn. and went through air fighting at Dunkirk, shooting down 8 Huns (D.F.C.); posted to command No. 257 Burma Fighter Sqdn. Sept. 1940; served with them till July 1941, when given command of Wing; Record to end July 1941: 27 confirmed victories, 8 probably destroyed, 6 damaged; wounded twice, baled out 4 times. *Recreations:* flying, fencing, swimming, riding, shooting, Russian history. *Address:* c/o Air Ministry.

TUCK, Major Sir (William) Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; late 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); Director Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd., art publishers; *b.* 8 July 1883; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jeanetta, *d.* of late William Flatau of Lusan House, Highbury; *S. father,* 1926; *m.* 1917, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of late N. Alfred Nathan of Wickford, Auckland, N.Z., and *widow* of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Lieut. Auckland Mounted Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Served War of 1914-18 with 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters); Major, 1916; Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for life saving (New Zealand Branch). *Heir:* *s.* Bruce Adolph Reginald, *b.* 29 June 1926. *Address:* Bridge Farm, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C.I.E. 1901; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late H. P. St. G. Tucker, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Eva Beatrice, *y. d.* of Thomas Egerton Tatton of Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Resident in Mysore, 1904; Agent of Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1905-7; Consul-General and Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1907-8 (*in absentia*); Revenue and Judicial Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province, 1909-12; Agent, Governor-General in Central India, 1913; retired, 1913; J.P. Flintshire 1929. *Publication:* Life of Sir Robert Sandeman, Pioneer Series Empire Builders, 1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Overton, Flintshire. *T.:* Overton 13.

TUCKER, Alfred Brook; writer on Overseas topics; *b.* 19 June 1861; *e. s.* of late Alfred Tucker (Scholar Magdalene College, Cambridge, Indian Civil Servant, afterwards Tutor, and latterly on staff of the Times) and late Eliza Penkivil, *d.* of Rev. William Brook; *m.* Fanny (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Captain Robert Howard (91st Foot); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. Matriculated London University (Honours Division), 1879; passed for R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1880, but did not go into the army; at the age of 21 went into the city for a few years; then went on to the Times staff; served for a short period on the Daily Graphic, and then joined the Graphic staff in 1895; Editor of the Graphic, 1906-8; Editor of the Empire Illustrated, 1910-12, and of the Canadian Mail, 1911-13; toured in Canada as Special Commissioner for Canadian Mail, 1912; Member West India Committee. *Publications:* The Romance of the King's Army, 1907; A Book of Anniversaries, 1909; Canada and the War (Oxford Univ. pamphlet), 1915; The Battle Glory of Canada, 1915; articles on military and Colonial subjects. *Address:* Worsted Cottage, Babraham, Cambs.

TUCKER, Sir Frederick James, Kt. *cr.* 1937; **Hon. Mr. Justice Tucker;** Justice of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Frederick Nugent Tucker and Alice Green; *m.* 1918, Benedicta, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Berryman. *Educ.:*

Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1914; K.C. 1933; served as Lieut. (General List), European War; Hon. Sec. Barristers' Benevolent Association, 1918-27; Hon. Treasurer, 1933-37; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1930-37; Recorder of Southampton, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Fairfield House, Great Bookham, Surrey; Salterns Slip, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

TUCKER, Howard Archibald; Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent since 1941; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1927, Margaret Minton, *d.* of H. S. Thacker, Walsall; *one s. one d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922. *Address:* 77 Colmore Row, Birmingham.

TUCKER, Brigadier Hugh Boswell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Major General L. H. E. Tucker, C.I.E., Winhaven, Sandgate, Kent; *m.* 1911, Eva Marjorie, *d.* of F. S. Leggatt, Hawkstone, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1903-08; Indian Army, 1908-33; Judge Advocate General in India, 1929-33; served European War, East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Crandel, Beaufoys Avenue, Ferndown, Dorset.

TUCKER, James Millard, K.C. 1932; *m.* Cecily (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late John Rylands, J.P., The Grange, Thelwall, Cheshire. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7807; Green Goblins, Grange Road, Cheam, Surrey.

TUCKER, Rev. John Savile, M.A.; *b.* 1 March 1866; *s.* of J. H. Tucker, Bank of England, Bristol; *m.* 1896, H. Grace Darley (*d.* 1932); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Open Scholarship, 1885; Junior University Mathematical Exhibition, 1887; 1st Class Hons. Mathematical Moderations, 1887; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1888; 1st Class Honours Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889; Senior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1890; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1889; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1890-95; Headmaster of Trent College, 1895-1927; Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, 1928-35; retired 1935; elected on the Headmasters' Conference, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1900. *Publications:* Trent College Hymn Book; Supplementary Prayer Book; Officer Training Corps Service Book. *Address:* 47 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* National.

TUCKER, Keith Ravenscroft, C.B.E. 1932; Financial Secretary, N. Rhodesia, since 193?; Member of Legislative and Executive Councils; *b.* 1 May 1890; *s.* of Henry Oliver Tucker and Anne Lewis; *m.* Marcella MacDonogh. one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandwich and Plymouth Colleges. Auditor, Colonial Audit Dept., 1913; served in Gold Coast, West Africa; attached to Gold Coast Regt.; served in German Togoland, Aug. 1914; Captain, Nyasaland Field Force 1916; Deputy Treasurer, Nyasaland, 1921; Treasurer, Nyasaland, 19?4; Chairman, Maize Control Board Chairman, Agricultural Advisory Board. *Recreations:* golf, fly fishing. *Address:* Lusaka N. Rhodesia; Thames Eyot, Twickenham, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, St. James's.

TUCKER, Thomas George, C.M.G. 1920; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Emeritus Prof. of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne; *b.* Burnham, Bucks, 29 March 1859; *s.* of Charles Tucker; *m.* 1st, Annie Mary, *d.* of T. Muckalt, Forton Bank, Lancashire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Anne Sophie Henrietta, *widow* of Mr. Justice Weigall of the Supreme Court of Victoria, and *d.* of late Sir Robert Hamilton, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; St. John's College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, Brown's Medallist; Sen. Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1882; Fellow of St. John's College, 1882; Professor of Classics and English, University College, Auckland, and Member of Education Board of the Province, 1883; Professor of Classical Philology, Melbourne University, 1885-1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts; ex-Trustee of Public Library and National Gallery of Victoria. *Publications:* Æschylus, Supplices, Septem, and Choephori; Plato, Proem to Ideal Commonwealth; Thucydides, Bk. viii.; *Aristotle, Poetica*; Aristophanes, Frogs; Life in Ancient Athens; Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul; Introduction to the Natural History of Language; The Sonnets of Shakespeare; Etymological Dictionary of Latin: The Judgment and Appreciation of Literature. *Recreations:* motoring, billiards. *Address:* University, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria.

TUCKER, William Kidger, C.M.G. 1902; Government Land Surveyor; *b.* Cradock, Cape Colony, 1 April 1857; *m.* 1881, Agnes, *d.* of late George Bottomley, Griqualand West; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lesseyton College; Grey College, Bloemfontein; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Entered Johannesburg Town Council, 1903; Mayor, 1906-7; Senator, Parliament of the Union of S. Africa, 1910-29; served South African War (C.M.G.); M.L.A. for Roodepoort in late Transvaal Parliament. *Address:* 38 St. Patrick Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

See also R. F. A. Hoernlé.

TUCKER, Lieut.-Col. William Kington, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer Belgian Ordre de la Couronne; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Managing Director East African Estates, Ltd., and their associated companies; Member, Joint East African Board; *b.* 23 July 1877; *s.* of late W. Lambly Tucker, Calne, Wiltshire; *m.* 1931, Mildred, 2nd *d.* of H. W. J. Lavers, 40 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Educ.:* privately. Joined 4th V.B. Wilts Regt. 1900; transferred R.A.S.C. (T.) 1908; Brigade Supply Officer, 2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade; Assistant Director Supplies, War Office, with rank of Lt.-Col. 1917; Manager and Secretary, C. and T. Harris & Co. Ltd., Calne, Wilts, prior to European War, at termination of which accepted appointment in British E. Africa (now Kenya). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W 8.

TUCKEY, Rev. Canon James Grove White, O.B E. 1919; B.D.; M.A.; K.H.C.; Canon Residentiary of Ripon since 1923; *b.* 5 June 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Chas. Caufeild Tuckey of Charleville, Kew; *m.* 1896, Emily Louise (*d.* 1938), *y.d.* of late George Mason, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; (Ford Student). 1st Class Hon. Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit. Hum.; Heidelberg University. Lecturer Durham University 1889-95; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain University College, Durham, 1893-95; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1895-97; Chaplain to the Forces, 1897; served in South African War, 1889-1902, including Defence of Ladysmith (despatches, specially promoted; Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War with B.E.F. 1914-16 (despatches thrice, 1914 star with bar, British war medal, Victory medal with oakleaf); Senior Chaplain 4th Division, 3rd Army Corps, and 2nd Army; A.C.G., Rouen Area; Home Service, 1916-23, as Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command (mentioned in Home List for services); retired pay, 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1918; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1922-24; Rural Dean of Ripon, 1927-30; Representative of the Church of England on the Interdenominational Advisory Committee at the War Office, 1925; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Translator Hatschek's Amphioxus. *Address:* Canon's Lodge, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 203. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, C.H. 1930; J.P.; *d.* of Rev. William Tuckwell. *Educ.:* at home. Member of Advisory Com. to the Lord Chancellor for Women Justices of the Peace; Member of Women's Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; J.P. St. George's, Hanover Square; Elementary Schoolmistress under London Board, 1885-92; Secretary to her aunt, Lady Dilke, and Hon. Secretary to Women's Trade Union League, 1892-1904;

Ex-President of Women's Trade Union League. Served on various Committees for Ministry of Reconstruction, and on Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health 1905-23; Member of Advisory Committee appointed to report to Lord Chancellor on List of suitable women for Justices of Peace, 1921-22; Member of Royal Commission National Health Insurance, 1924-1926; Ex-President of the Women Public Health Officers' Association; Ex-Chairman of the National Association of Probation Officers. *Publications:* completed and edited the *Life of Sir Charles Dilke; has prepared a* short Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke for Workers' Educational Association; wrote The State and its Children; Workers' Handbook; articles on industrial questions in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, and many other publications. *Address:* 13 Chester Row, Eaton Square, S.W.1.; Little Woodlands, Wormley, Godalming.

TUDHOPE, George Ranken, M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., D.P.H., M.D. (Honours) (St. Andrews); Lecturer in Pathology, University of St. Andrews; Senior Assistant Pathologist, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Newport, Fife, 7 July 1893; *e. s.* of late George Tudhope; *m.* 1922 Elizabeth Florence, *d.* of late James McCombe, Dundee; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews (Rutherford Gold Medal, 1937). Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of International Association of Medical Museums; Reporting Secretary, Forfarshire Medical Association, since 1926; President, Dundee Naturalists' Society, 1930-31, 1931-32; Hon. Treasurer, Students Charities Campaigns, Dundee, 1925-40; House Surgeon and House Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Assistant in Anatomy, University College, Dundee; Assistant in Pathology, University of St. Andrews; President, Students' Union, University College, Dundee, 1916-17, 1917-18. *Publications:* The Pathology of Prolonged Emetin Administration (with late Dr. W. A. Young); Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. 1926; Splenomegaly with Myeloid Transformation, J. Path. and Bact., 1937; and numerous other papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, bowling. *Address:* 7 Hillpark Terrace, Wormit, Fife. *T.:* Wormit 3298.

TUDOR, Adm. Sir Frederick (Charles Tudor), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; D.L. (Surrey); *b.* 29 March 1863; *s.* of H. R. Jones and H. A. Tudor; assumed surname of Tudor, 1891; *m.* 1913, Netta, *widow* of Admiral R. Craigie. Passed 1st into H.M.S. Britannia, 1876; served on Mediterranean, Australian, and China Stations; Commanded H.M. Ships Prometheus, Challenger, Superb, and Gunnery School Excellent at Whale Island, 1910-12; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912-14; Third Sea Lord, 1914-17; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1917-19; Admiral, 1921; President of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1920-22; Retired List, 1922; Orders 1st Class Sacred Treasure and Rising Sun 2nd class, Japan; St. Anne, 1st class, Russia; 1st Class Striped Tiger, China. *Address:* Dennistoun, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 131. *Club:* United Service.

TUDOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Harry Tudor, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1903, Eva, *o. d.* of L. P. Edwards; one *s.* three *d.* Brig.-Gen. 1915; C.R.A. 9th Division; Major-General, 1919; commanded 9th Division, 1918; *Chief of Police, Ireland, 1920; Inspector General* Police and Prisons, Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, and G.O.C. Palestine, 1922; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); retired, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TUDOR-CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon Tudor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1918; F.S.A.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Allen Tudor Craig, M.A., Marbeuf Church, Paris; *m.* 1st, 1898, Emily Mary, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1939). *d.* of late Rev. James Lukin, Felbrigg Lodge, Romsey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Grace, Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Thomas William Jennings, Highgate, Middlesex. Major, late 4th Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; Secretary, Inc. Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, 1903-21, and Veterans' Relief Fund 1908-21; Director Admiralty Convalescent Homes, 1914-20; D.A.A.G. 1914-20; Acting Assistant Provost Marshal, London District, 1915-20; Comptroller, The Lord Roberts Memorial Fund and Workshops, 1915-21; Librarian and Curator, United Grand Lodge of England, 1935; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier Order Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* (jointly with Sir Frank Benson) The Book of the Army Pageant, 1910; Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century, 1925; Melusine and the Lukin Family, 1932; The Catalogues of the United Grand Lodge of England, 3 vols., 1938. *Address:* Craigston Cottage, Horsell, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 2013. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

TUDSBERY, Francis Cannon Tudsbery, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.M., J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for County of West Lothian; Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Tar Distillers, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late J. H. T. Tudsbery; *m.* 1914, Isabella Fleming, *d.* of late R. M. Sutherland of Solsgirth, Dollar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (Yorke Prizeman). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1911; gazetted 9th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, 1914; Major and Deputy-Assistant Director, War Office, 1918; Secretary of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Glory of Discontent, 1928; essays and papers on legal and other subjects. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Cambridge University, 1907-1909. *Address:* Champfleurie, Linlithgow. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

TUDSBERY, Colonel Henry Tudsbery, O.B.E. 1928., M.C., T.D.; M.Inst.C.E.; Divisional Road Engineer, Southern Division, Ministry of Transport, Exeter, since 1935; *b.* Yokohama, 1886; *s.* of late J. H. T. Tudsbery *m.* 1915, Winnie Davis, *y d.* of late Sir James B. Smith and Lady Smith, of Clifford Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; King's College, London University; Millar Prizeman, James Forrest Medallist and Manby Premium of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Trained in the Locomotive Works and Civil Engineers' Department of the L. and S. W. Railway; Assistant Engineer on Southampton Dock Works; Resident Engineer on Kingston-upon-Thames Bridge Reconstruction and Southwark Bridge Reconstruction; commissioned in Corps of Royal Engineers and served with the British Army in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, despatches); held office of Assistant Director of Roads to the 4th British Army, with rank of Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918-19; Commander Royal Engineers, Essex Group A.A.S/L. Companies R.E. from its creation 1921-32; substantive Colonel, 1928; Hon. Colonel Essex Group A.A.S/L. Coys. R.E., 1933-38; joined the staff of the Roads Department, Ministry of Transport, as Director of Engineering, 1919; transferred to Birmingham as Divisional Road Engineer, Midland Division, Ministry of Transport, 1929; served for a number of years on various Committees of the British Engineering Standards Association. *Publications:* Various professional papers, Inventions. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Southtown, Lympstone, Devonshire; *T.:* *Exmouth 3122; Ministry of Transport, Northern*hay Gate, Exeter. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

TUDSBERY, Marmaduke Tudsbery, C.B.E. 1941; M.Inst.C.E.; The Civil Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation since 1926; *b.* 4 Oct. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late J. H. T. Tudsbery, D.Sc. *Educ.:* Westminster School; City and Guilds (Engineering) College; engineering training under the late John J. Webster, M.Inst.C.E., and at the

works of Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, April 1915; injured in action, France, Oct. 1915 (9th Field Coy., R.E.); Major, R.E., 1918; served also with Army of the Rhine, and Mesopotomia Expeditionary Force; later appointed to Staff of Royal Engineer Board, War Office; Hon. Member of Institution of Royal Engineers, 1937; Member of Home Office Committee on Structural Precautions against Air Attack, 1936-39; Member of War Office Advisory Committee on Army Building. *Inventions:* engineering and various. *Publications:* Engineering and yachting articles. *Recreations:* sailing and yacht racing. *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising; Royal Dart Yacht; Deben Yacht; Emsworth Sailing.

TUDWAY, Capt. Lionel Charles Paul, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Wildfire and in charge of Training Establishment, Sheerness, since 1939; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Charles Clement Tudway, J.P., D.L., of Milton Lodge, Wells, Somerset; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., promoted, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TUDWAY, Brig.-Gen. Robert John, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Essex Regt.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Henry Tudway of Walton-in-Gordano, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Olive Winifred, *d.* of E. W. Browne. Entered 56th Regt., 1879; Capt. Essex Regt., 1886; Bt. Maj. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; served with Mounted Infantry Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star); Egyptian Frontier, 1886-87; Suakin, 1888 (despatches, clasp, 4th class Medjidie); in command of Camel Corps, 1894; Dongola Expedition, 1896, action of Firket; Nile Expedition, 1897-98, action of Omdurman; relief of Gedaref, 1899 (despatches 3 times, Egyptian medal, five clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 3 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. Harrismith District, 1900; D.A.A.G. South-East District, 1903; commanded Essex Regt. (Pompadours), 1906; commanded a District, 1911; served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (C.M.G., Officier of the Legion of Honour), France, 1916. *Address:* Meon Lea, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 19. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TUFFILL, Paymaster-Com. Harold Birch; C.B.E. 1921; R.D., R.N.R., (retired), A.C.A.; Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Vintners, Vintner's Hall, Upper Thames Street, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1863; *b.* Clapham, S.W., 5 April 1870; *s.* of Daniel Fensham Tuffill, banker, and Eliza M. C. Birch; *m.* 1911, Margaret Emily, *d.* of Canon Charles H. Bowly, M.A., Toppesfield Rectory, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. War service Accountant Officer and Secretary, R.N.R.; Secretary, Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1917-20. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing, antiquarian and statistical research. *Address:* Toppesfield, Garden Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1311.

TUFNELL, Lt.-Commander Richard Lionel, Royal Navy (retd); M.A.; M.P. (National Conservative) Cambridge Borough since 1934; *b.* 10 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Edward Tufnell, late Conservative M.P. for S. E. Essex, and Ellen Bertha Gubbins; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Dorothy Falconer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth; Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with The Royal Navy during European War; Member of the Board of Guardians and Public Assistance Committee for St George's 1928-31; Adopted as National Conservative Candidate for Forest of Dean 1931, but stood down in favour of Dr. J. V. Worthington. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 46 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3605; Manor House, Calmsden, Cirencester. *T.:* North Cerney 247; 4 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3771. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service, 1900.

TUPTON, family name of **Baron Hothfield.**

TUFTS, James Hayden; retired; *b.* Monson, Massachusetts, 9 July 1862; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary E. Warren Tufts; *m.* 1st, 1891, Cynthia Hobart Whitaker (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1923, Matilde Castro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, A.B., 1884; Yale University, B.D., 1889; University of Berlin, 1891; University of Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892; Amherst, LL.D., 1904; California, LL.D., 1937. Instructor in Mathematics, Amherst, 1885-1887; Instructor, Philosophy, University of Michigan, 1889-91; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1892-4; Associate Professor, 1894-1900; Professor, 1900-30; Emeritus, 1930; Head of Department, 1905-29; Dean, Senior College, 1899-1904 and 1907-8; Dean of Faculties, 1923-26; Vice-President, the University of Chicago, 1924-26; Chairman, Board of Arbitration, Men's Clothing Industry, Chicago, 1919-20; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, N.Y., 1920-21; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California at Los Angeles 1931-33; Member, American Philosophical Association (President, 1914); Member, Western Philosophical Association (President, 1906, 1914); A.A.A.S.; N.E.A. *Publications:* Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Co-operation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923; America's Social Morality, 1934; various monographs; Editor, The School Review, 1906-9; International Journal of Ethics, 1914-30; Translator, Windelband's History of Philosophy, 1893; contributor to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901; Co-editor: Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909; joint-author, Ethics, 1908, revised 1932. *Address:* c/o County National Bank, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Quadrangle, Chicago.

TUITE, Sir Morgan Harry Paulet, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1622; late Lieut. 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *b.* Woolwich, 27 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of Gen. Hugh Manley Tuite, R.A.; *S. u.* 1898. *Educ.:* Woolwich. *Heir:* *n.* Brian Hugh Morgan [*b.* 1 May 1897; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh G. S. Tuite and Eva Geraldine, *d.* of Peter Valentine Hatton. Late Lieut. London Regiment; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded)]. *Recreations:* music, geology.

TUKE, Anthony William; General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd., since 1931; *b.* 24 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late William Favill Tuke and Eva Marian (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Martin Nockolds; *m.* 1919, Agnes Edna, *d.* of late Henry George Gannaway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Barclays Bank on demobilisation, 1919; Local Director of Luton District, 1923-31; Vice-Chairman of Governors of Berkhamsted School. *Publication:* History of Barclays Bank, Ltd. (with P. W. Matthews). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts. *Club:* Conservative.

TUKE, Lt.-Col. George Francis Stratford, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired); *e. s.* of late Capt. Stratford Tuke, R.N.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1900, May, *d.* of F. Hevey-Langan of Mount Hevey, Co. Meath; one *s.* Royal Artillery, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; in command 8th Brigade R.G.A. France and Belgium, Aug. 1917-June 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TUKE, Captain Godfrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; J.P. Devon; *b.* Borden, Kent, 21 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Francis Edward Tuke, M.A.(Oxon), of Borden, Kent, and of Highfield, Maidstone, and Sarah Helen, *e. d.* of Major John Osborne Burridge, 16th Lancers and 10th Hussars, of Lillesden Park, Hawkhurst, Kent, and Barton Fields, Canterbury; *m.* 1899, Margaret Edith, *d.* of late Edmund H. Chapman and Mrs. Chapman, Combe Manor, Dulverton, Somerset. Passed into the Royal Navy, 1884; H.M.S. Britannia, 1884-85;

Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1905; Acting Captain and Senior Naval Officer, Channel Isles, 1914-19; served on the staffs of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Wilson, Bt., V.C., and Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, as Intelligence Officer and Confidential Agent at the Admiralty, 1905-8; retired Captain, 1920; served in H.M. Sultan as Naval Cadet during International Blockade of Greece, 1886, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Langdon, Tamerton Foliott, nr. Plymouth, Devon. *T.:* Plymouth 71815. *T.A.:* Tamerton Foliott, Devon. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

TUKE, Colonel John Melville, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1931; Retired Pay, Royal Marines; *b.* 19 July 1885; *s.* of late Commander F. M. and Mrs. C. E. Tuke; *m.* 1924, Gwladys Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. E. J. Lewis. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. 2nd Lt., Royal Marine Artillery 1903; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1932; Lieut.-Col., 1933; Colonel 2nd Commandant, 1936; Retired, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

TUKE, Dame Margaret Janson, D.B.E. *cr.* 1932; M.A.; late Principal of Bedford College for Women, London; *b.* 1862; *d.* of late James Hack Tuke of Hitchin, Herts, H.M. Commissioner on Congested Districts Board, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Withdean, Brighton; Newnham College, Cambridge. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, June 1888; Staff Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1890-1905; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1905; M.A. Cantab, 1931; Tutor to Women Students and Lecturer in French, University College, Bristol, 1905-7; Fellow of Newnham College, 1905-36; Fellow of Bedford College, 1930; Member of the Senate of the Univ. of London, 1911-29; D.Litt. (Reading), 1937. *Publication:* A History of Bedford College, 1939. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 43 Buckland Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4390. *Club:* University Women's.

TUKE, Lieut.-Comdr. Seymour Charles, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; *b.* 20 May 1903; 3rd *s.* of late Rear-Admiral J. A. Tuke; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Alice Moller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1920; Lieutenant, 1926; attached F.A.A., 1927-29; Local Fishery Naval Officer, English Channel, 1937-39; served war of 1939-41 (D.S.O.).

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce Gregorie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late King's Own Yorks L.I.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Bruce Tulloch, K.C.B.; *m.* 1900, Agnes Alison, *d.* of late Henry Charles Smith, estate owner; one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1927; J.P., D.L. and County Councillor for the County of Monmouthshire; F.R.E.S. *Address:* Hill Court, Abergavenny. *T.:* 261.

TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur Stamford, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.B., despatches five times, Legion of Honour, 4th class, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921.

TULLOCH, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Richard Murray Gregorie, D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 20 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir A. B. Tulloch, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o. c.* of W. Malcolm Corrie, Biarritz; one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 90 Stafford Court, W.8.

TULLOCH, William John, O.B.E., M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; *Professor of Bacteriology, St. Andrews, since 1921.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. *Address:* Home Lodge, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

TUN, Sir U. Paw, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Minister of Lands and Revenue, Burma, since 1939. *Formerly Minister of Home Affairs, Burma.* *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

TUNBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. Walter Howard, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Queensland Mounted Infantry; *b.* 2 Nov. 1856; *s.* of John N. Tunbridge. *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); A.D.C. to Governor-General.

TUNNECLIFFE, Hon. Thomas, J.P.; *b.* Ascot, near Ballarat, Victoria, 13 July 1869; *s.* of John Tunnecliffe, Derby, and Sarah Thomson, Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1907, Bertha Bishop; 2nd, 1913, Bertha L. Gross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Working Men's College, Victoria. Chief Secretary in Prendergast Labour Govt., July 1924-Nov. 1924; Delegate to First International Socialist Congress, Sydney, 1888; Editor Stead's Review, 1925-27; Minister for Railways and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1927-28; Chief Secretary, Victoria, 1929-32; Leader State Labour Party, 1932-37; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1937-40; Secretary Public Service Association; Editor Public Service Journal, 1921-24; Editor State Clerical, 1920-21. *Publications:* Socialism: its Aims and Objects; Solution of Unemployment Problem: Successful Socialism; Women Suffrage; Problem of Poverty; The Great Land Robbery; Public *v.* Private Enterprise: The Fallacy of Price Fixing; etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, journalism. *Address:* Neangar, 28 North Terrace, Clifton Hill, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* J.W. 2572.

TUNNICLIFFE, Charles Frederick, R.E. 1934; A.R.C.A.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1901; *s.* of William and Margaret Tunnicliffe; *m.* 1929, Winifred Wonnacott, A.R.C.A. *Educ.:* St James School, Nr. Macclesfield; Macclesfield and Manchester Schools of Art; Royal Exhibition Scholarship to Royal College of Art 1921; Diploma of R.C.A. in Painting 1923; a member of Manchester Academy of Fine Art; occupied in book illustrating. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, watching birds and animals. *Address:* 34 Nicholson Avenue, Hurdsfield, Macclesfield.

TUNSTALL, William Cuthbert Brian; *b.* 23 April 1900; *s.* of late Frederick William Whitelock Tunstall; *m.* 1928, Gillean Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir Julian Stafford Corbett; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, 1919; Assistant Master, Weymouth College, 1922; Assistant Master, Oundle School, 1922-25; Lecturer in History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1925-37; Hon. Secretary of Navy Records Society, 1931-37; in charge of Naval Propaganda, B.B.C. Research Unit (Overseas), 1941. *Publications:* Admiral Byng and the Loss of Minorca, 1928; Flights of Naval Genius, 1929; The Byng Papers, 1930-33; Nelson, 1933; The Realities of Naval History, 1936; The Anatomy of Neptune, 1936; Eagles Restrained, 1936; The Book of Naval Adventures, 1937; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1939; Contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* The Forest Farm, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 32.

TUPPER, Sir Charles (Stewart), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; barrister; Captain, 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada; *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late James Stewart Tupper, K.C. (*e. s.* of Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.) and Ada Campbell, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Galt, Toronto; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *m.* 1910, Margaret Peters, *d.* of Charles Morse, K.C., Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Harrow School; McGill University, Montreal (B.A.,

1905). Called to Manitoba Bar, 1908; K.C. 1929; Member of legal firm of Tupper, Tupper, Adams, and McDonald, Winnipeg; served European War, 1915-19. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* c. Charles Tupper, *b.* 1880. *Address:* 2 Rosslyn Place, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Tupper, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Adanac, Hunt, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

TUPPER, Admiral Sir Reginald Godfrey Otway, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1910; *b.* 16 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Capt. C. W. Tupper, 7th Fusiliers, and Letitia Frances, *d.* of Sir J. Wheeler-Cuffe, Bart., of Leyrath, Kilkenny; *m.* 1st, 1888, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. H. Greer, C.B.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Caroline Maud, *d.* of Colonel Fanshawe Gostling, and *widow* of Major-General H. R. Abadie, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. Entered Navy, 1873; Commander, 1894; Captain 1901; Rear-Admiral, 1910; Vice-Admiral, 1916; Admiral 1919; served E. Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal, clasp); Deputy Commissioner Western Pacific, 1898-1901; Asst. D.N.O; Admiralty, 1901-3; Capt. of Excellent, 1907-10; member Naval Intelligence Department, 1898; Rear-Adm. Home Fleet, 1912-13; served European War, 1915-18, as Rear-Admiral West Coast Scotland and Hebrides, as Vice-Admiral Atlantic Blockade, and as Admiral Northern Patrol; C. in C. Western Approaches, Queenstown, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Commander, Legion of Honour, France; Chevalier Naval Order of Merit, Spain. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1929. *Address:* The King's House, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1887; 22 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

TUPPER, William Johnston, K.C. 1914; Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba since 1934; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 29 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. James M'Donald of Blink Bonnie, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; two *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Elmhurst, Winnipeg, Canada.

TUPPER-CAREY, Rev. Albert Darell; S.P.G. Chaplain at Monte Carlo since 1930; Chaplain to the King since 1938; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Tupper-Carey, R.D. of Chalke; *m.* Helen Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. H. E. Chapman, Rector of Donhead, St. Andrew; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class Hist., 2nd Class Theol.); Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; Curate at Leeds Parish Church, 1890-98; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, Poplar, E., 1898-1901; Rector of Lowestoft, 1902-10; Canon Residentiary of York, 1910-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1923; Vicar of Huddersfield, 1917-24; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1917-24 and 1927-30, Canon Emeritus since 1931; Chaplain at St. Raphael, France, 1925-27; S.P.G. Secretary, Dioceses of Ripon Wakefield, and Bradford, 1927-30. *Address:* St. Paul's Parsonage, Avenue des Fleurs, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Alpine.
See also Michael Sadleir.

TURBERVILL, Edith P.; *see* Picton-Turbervill.

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley, M.C., M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of Modern History, Univ. of Leeds, since 1929; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Turberville, Vicar of Stansted, Essex; *b.* 15 April 1888; *m.* 1917, Kate, 3rd *d.* of late R. Drummond, Glasgow, and niece of late A. M. Brown, Gryffe Castle, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New Coll., Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Modern History, 1909. Engaged in research work and teaching in Oxford till 1913; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Liverpool, 1913-14; Lecturer in Modern History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1914-26; Commission in 14th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1915; served with 20th Bn. K.R.R.C. in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (Captain, M.C., despatches); Senior Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1926-27; Reader in History in the University of Leeds, 1927-29; A Vice-President of the Historical Association. *Publications:* The House of Lords in the Reign of William III., 1913; The Making of Blaise, 1914; Kenneth Dugdale, 1919; Mediæval Heresy and the Inquisition, 1920; Great Britain in the Latest Age (with F. A. Howe), 1921; A History of the 20th K.R.R.C., 1923; English Men and Manners in the 18th Century, 1926, 2nd ed. 1929; The House of Lords in the 18th Century, 1927; Commonwealth and Restoration, 1928, 2nd ed. 1936; Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury (with T. C. Nicholson), 1930; The Spanish Inquisition, 1932; Welbeck Abbey and its Owners, vol. i., 1938, vol. ii., 1939; Editor of Johnson's England, 1933; contributions to Cambridge Medieval History, vol. vi, English Historical Review, Law Quarterly Review, Church Quarterly Review, History, etc. *Address:* 94 Potternewton Lane, Leeds; Duncreggan, Blairmore, Argyll.

TURBERVILLE, Geoffrey, M.A.; Headmaster, Eltham College since 1930; *b.* 31 March 1899; *o. s.* of A. E. Turberville, F.C.A., Stroud Green, London; *m.* Jane Campbell Lawson. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lieut., Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917-19; Senior Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1921-25; Senior Classical Master, Epsom College, 1925-30. *Publications:* Cicero and Antony; Arva Latina II; Translation into Latin. *Address:* Tower House, Grove Park Road, S.E.9.

TURGEON, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse, P.C. Canada, 1941; K.C.; Canadian Minister to Argentina and Chile since 1941; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, 3 June 1877; *m.* 1901, Gertrude, *d.* of Jerome Boudreau of Petit Rocher, N.B; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York City; Levis College, Quebec. Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1902; moved to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 1903; Attorney-General for the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1907; Member of Provincial Parliament for Prince Albert and afterwards for Humboldt; Chief Justice of Saskatchewan, 1938-41. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Buenos Ayres.

TURING, Harvey Doria; angling editor of The Field from 1931 to outbreak of War; organising secretary of the Salmon and Trout Association, 1925-33; Editor of The Salmon and Trout Magazine since 1933; *b.* Edwinstowe, Notts, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe; *m.* 1918, Violet Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Sheringham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hurstpierpoint College. *Publications:* Trout Fishing (The Sportsman's Library), 1935; Modern Coarse Fishing, 1937; Editor since 1931 of Where to Fish; numerous articles in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Mount, Aston Clinton, Bucks.

TURING, Sir Robert Andrew Henry, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1638; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Mabel Rose, *d.* of Andrew Caldecott, of Pishiobury, Sawbridgeworth; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Heir:* *twin-b.* John Leslie [M.C., late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 13 Sep. 1895; served European War, 1916-18 (wounded, M.C.)]. *Address:* Northwalls House, Chichester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TURLE, Rear-Adm. Charles Edward; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1883; *of* E. Turle; *m.* 1938, Jane Gillies, *d.* of James Gray, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Mine Clearance Officer for Aegean and Black Seas, 1919; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29 (Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1st Class of Greek Order of Military Merit); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Naval Attaché, Athens and Sofia: *Club:* United Service.

TURNBULL, Col. Bruce, C.B.E. 1937; D.L. Edinburgh; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General P. S. Turnbull, I.M.S. Hon. Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver, Borthaugh, Hawick; *m.* Jessie Barbara Allan, *d.* of late Thomas Ker, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1900, 23 Sikh Pioneers; served in N.W.F., Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp). Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.W.F. Zakha Khel, 1908 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Colonel); Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Colonel, 1923; Inspector of Physical Training (India), 1922-26; Commanded 155 (East Scottish) Inf. Bde. (T.A.), 1932-36; Member Edinburgh Education, 1928-30; President Scottish Hockey Association, 1935-37; Member Edinburgh Town Council since 1938; White Eagle (Serbia). *Recreations:* golf, gardening, etc. *Address:* 13 Albert Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51447. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt. Col. G. O. and Sir H. S. Turnbull.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Frank Kingdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Wellington Regiment; Solicitor; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Andrew Turnbull, Hawera, N.Z.; *m.* 1919, *Winifred Sydney, o. d. of Harry Bayly,* Okoroire, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Zealand, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 25 Bell Street, Wanganui, New Zealand. *Club:* Wanganui, N.Z.

TURNBULL, Mrs. George (Patricia Wentworth); Dora Amy, *d.* of late Lt.-General Sir Edmund Roche Elles, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, Lt.-Colonel George Dillon, C.B. (*d.* 1906); 2nd, Lt.-Colonel G. O. Turnbull, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Blackheath High School. *Publications:* Verse, Historical Romances and a number of Mystery Novels under the pen-name of Patricia Wentworth. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, music, motoring. *Address:* Rule, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 241.

TURNBULL, George Henry, M.A. (Liverpool), Ph.D. (Bonn); Professor of Education in the University of Sheffield since 1922; *b.* 27 May 1889; 4th *s.* of late R. J. Turnbull, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* Gwladys Elizabeth, *widow* of Morrice Greer. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Universities of Liverpool and Bonn, Master in a secondary school, 1910-12; Lecturer in Education in the University of Liverpool, 1914-22; served with the Liverpool Scottish, 1914-18; very severely wounded near St. Julien, 31 July 1917; Senior Warden of Liverpool University Halls of Residence for men, 1919-21; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Sheffield, 1930-33; Hon. Freeman of Berwick-upon-Tweed; Chairman of the Educational Handwork Association. *Publications:* Samuel Hartlib, 1920; Fichte's Addresses to the German Nation (with R. F. Jones), 1922; The Educational Theory of J. G. Fichte, 1926; contributions to philosophical and educational journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Riverdale Avenue, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield. 31403.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. George Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; late 26th Punjabis; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull, K.H.S.; *m.* 1920, Dora Amy (*see* Mrs. George Turnbull), *d.* of late Gen. Sir Edmund Elles, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. F. Dillon, C.B., Indian Army. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Rule, Camberley, Surrey.

See also Col. B. and Sir H. S. Turnbull.

TURNBULL, Herbert Westren, F.R.S. 1932; M.A. Camb. 1911; Oxford, 1920; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Mathematics at United College, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, 31 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late W. P. Turnbull, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Wolverhampton and Sheffield; *m.* 1911, Ella Drummond, *d.* of late Rev. Canon H. D. Williamson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Second Wrangler 1907; 1st Class (1st div.) Math. Tripos, Part II. 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; late Fereday Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1919; Mathematical Lecturer in Cambridge, Liverpool, and Hong-Kong, 1909-13; Acting Warden C.M.S. Hostel, Hong-Kong University, 1913-15; Assistant Mathematical Master, Repton, 1916-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* Memoirs of W. P. Turnbull, 1920; Theory of Determinants, Matrices and Invariants, 1928; The Great Mathematicians, 1929; Canonical Matrices, 1932 (with Dr. A. C. Aitken); James Gregory Memorial Volume, 1939; Theory of Equations, 1939; various papers on invariants, algebraic and differential geometry, in mathematical journals at Edinburgh, Cambridge, and London. *Recreations:* music, chess, mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Randa, St. Andrews. *Club:* Alpine.

TURNBULL, Hubert Maitland, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Director of Pathological Institute (Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, 1927) of London Hospital since 1906; Lecturer in General and Special Pathology, Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy, London Hospital; *Professor of Morbid Anatomy, London University*; *b.* 3 March 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew H. Turnbull, Edinburgh, and Margaret Lothian, *d.* of Adam Black, M.P. for City of Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Catherine Nairne Arnold (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late F. Arnold Baker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; London Hospital; Copenhagen; Dresden, voluntary assistant to Prof. Schmorl, 1905-6. Hons. (2nd class) Classical Moderations, 1896, and Physiology, 1898; James Welch Univ. Prize, Oxford, 1899; Price Scholarship, 1900, and Anderson Prize, London Hospital 1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Univ. Coll. Oxford, 1904-6; Examiner in Radcliffe Prize, Oxford, 1913; Examiner in Pathology, Oxford, 1913-1916. *Publications:* Bilateral loss of post-central cortex, Brain, 1904; editor of and contributor to Archives of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908; Alterations in Arterial Structure, Q.J. Med., 1915; and other papers on morbid anatomy; The Scales of Salmon, Field, 1909-10. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, ornithology, geology; played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, and United Universities *v.* London, Association football, 1897. *Address:* Balgarvie, St. John's, Woking.

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Stephenson, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1929; Commissioner of Police for the City of London since 1925; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General P. S. Turnbull, I.M.S., Hon. Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver of Borthaugh, Hawick; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of late John Grant, M.D., of Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Indian Army; Royal Irish Constabulary; Chief Constable of Argyllshire; Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland; Major 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1915-16; Lt.-Col., 7th Gordon Highlanders, 1916-18; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers); Member, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Member Central Committee, N.S.P.C.C.; Pres., London District of Boys' Brigade; Committee of Management, London Chest Hospital; Officer, Order of House of Orange (Holland); Commander, Legion of Honour (France); 3rd class Order of Nile (Egypt); Order of Astaur (Afghanistan); Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 2nd class Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq); 2nd class Order of Leopold II (Belgium); 2nd class Star of Roumania; J.P. Argyllshire, 1920; King's Police Medal, 1936; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 26 Old Jewry, E.C.2; 7 Regent's Park Terrace, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Adjutor-Stock, London.

T.: Mansion House 1663. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Colonel B. and Lt.-Col. G. O. Turnbull.

TURNBULL, Commodore James, C.B.E. 1919; R.D. 1917; R.N.R. (retired list); Late Commanding in the Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.; *b.* 1874; widower; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); R.N.R. A.D.C. to the King, 1927-29; Younger Brother of Trinity House; a Freeman of the City of London and a Liveryman; voluntary worker Croydon Guild of Social Service and Citizens Advice and Help Bureau. *Address:* 68 Sherborne Court, Anerley, S.E.20. *T.:* Sydenham 8713.

TURNBULL, Jane Holland, C.B.E.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; retired; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Archibald Turnbull, Vet. Service, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Reading; Lond. Roy. Free Hospital; School of Medicine for Women. Lately on Honorary Medical Staff of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and South London Hospital for Women; War Service: Controller of Medical Services, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919-36. *Address:* The Salmon, Loosley Row, Near Princes Risborough, Bucks.

TURNBULL, Sir (Reginald) March (Kesterson), Kt., *cr.* 1941; Adviser on Foreign Shipping Ministry of War Transport; *b.* 23 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Reginald March Turnbull, Shipowner; *m.* 1902, Addy Gertrude Clarkson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate. Shipowner. *Address:* Flowergate, Rowley Green, Barnet, Herts. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

TURNBULL, Commander Richard James, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; R.N.R. retired; R.D.; 1st Officer Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Kate Copland, *d.* of late Alexander Barclay, Edinburgh; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 32 Elgin Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire.

TURNER, Alfred Charles Foster, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., D.P.H.; Senior Medical Officer, (Education), City of Leicester; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. J. Turner, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1924, Amy Gertrude (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Duggan, Birmingham. *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Richmond House, The Newarke, Leicester.

TURNER, Arthur James, M.A., D.Sc.; Director, Linen Industry Research Association, Lambeg, Co. Antrim; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *s.* of A. A. Turner, Camberwell, S.E.; *m.* Winifred, *y. d.* of Alfred Fisher, Streatham, S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell, S.E.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). Assistant at National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; Head of Experimental Fabrics Laboratory, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1915-19; Professor of Textile Technology, Manchester University, and College of Technology, Manchester, 1919-1923; Director, Technological Research Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1924-30; Head of Spinning Depart., British Cotton Industry Research Association, Manchester, 1931-40. *Publications:* Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons; numerous scientific and technical papers on textile subjects published by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and various textile and agricultural journals. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* The Research Institute, Lambeg, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Lisburn 2255. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Jervois, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 10 June 1878; *m.* 1912, Maud (*d.* 1913), *o. c.* of late Michael Walton. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; with West African Frontier Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Aldershot Command, 1911-1913; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded; despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp); West Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War (Cameroons and France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G.); Operations in N. Russia (despatches, C.B.); Operations in Waziristan, 1923 (medal and clasp, despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TURNER, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Montagu, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Cornish Turner; *m.* 1906, Olive Beatrice Carr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Merton College, Oxford. Joined 1st (King's) Dragoon Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Adjt. Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1907-11; Adjt. King's Dragoon Guards, 1912-15; Major, 1914; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918-19; despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* all. *Address:* Ulting Lea, Maldon, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel 72. *Clubs:* Cavalry, City University.

TURNER, Sir Ben, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Alderman; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1884; five *d.* *Educ.:* National School. Half-timer; weaver; Member School Board, 1892; Town Councillor, 1893; Freeman of the Borough of Batley; Mayor, 1913-16 and 1934-35; Chairman Labour Party, 1911; Delegate to America for Trades Congress, 1910; Chairman, Trades Union Congress, 1928; Member of Labour Party, E.C., for 18 years; Chairman T.U.C. General Council, 1927-28; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley, 1922-24, and 1929-31; Secretary for Mines, 1929-30; late General President, National Union of Textile Workers; Joint-Chairman Industrial Council for the Woollen Trade. *Publications:* Dialect verses and sketches; two histories of Textile Unions in Yorkshire; A Biographical Book, About Myself, 1930; Volumes of Verse, 1909 and 1934. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Carlton Avenue, Batley. *T.:* Batley 221.

TURNER, Major Charles Cyril, late R.A.F.; A.F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 30 April 1870; *y. s.* of late Frederick Turner; *m.* 1898, Agnes Maude, *e. d.* of late William Henry Nash, Brighton; one *s.* Writer; much flying and ballooning; Aviator's Certificate, No. 70, Royal Aero Club; also balloon pilot; was in the late A. E. Gaudron's balloon on record (British) voyage from London to Mateki Derevni, Russia, 1117 miles, Nov. 1908; also London-Sweden, Oct. 1907, when world oversea record was made; on Cairo-Cape aeroplane attempt (pilot, Major Brackley); machine wrecked 70 miles N. of Atbara, Feb. 1920; on outbreak of war, 1914, was granted commission, and attached R.N.A.S.; throughout war engaged in instructional and experimental work; one brief visit France (despatches); Chief Instructor School Military Aeronautics, Oxford. *Publications:* Cantor Lectures on Aeronautics, Royal Society of Arts, 1909; Aerial Navigation of To-day, 1909; Flying: some Practical Experiences (with Hamel) 1914; The Struggle in the Air, 1914-1918, 1919; The Old Flying Days, 1927; Britain's Air Peril, 1933; How the Air Force Defends Us, 1940, etc.; many contributions on aeronautics in Field, Daily Telegraph, Aeronautical Journal, etc.; novels, Dusk and Dawn; Unlawful; The Secret of the Desert. *Address:* 21 Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 1973. *Club:* Royal Aero.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of F. J. Turner, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1904, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Walker, Kilmarnock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Lumsden's Horse); European War, 1914-19 (R. Glos. Hussars), 1923-26; Commanded (21st) R. Glos. Hussars Armoured Car Co. (Brevet Lt.-Col. 1923); Joint Master Berkeley Hounds, 1928-41; Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1940. *Address:* Old

Down, Tockington, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Tockington. *T.:* Thornbury, 3234. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Rev. Cuthbert G. R. Sydney-; *see* Sydney-Turner.

TURNER, Vice-Adm. C. W. R.; *see* Round-Turner.

TURNER, Drysdale; late Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; formerly Prof. of Agriculture in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and also in the University of Bristol; one of the Food Production Commissioners during European War.

TURNER, Ernest James, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Arthur James Turner; *m.* 1903, Minnie Florence, *d.* of John Bulgin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Military Department, India Office, 1900; Sec. Economic and Overseas Depart. India Office, 1921-37. *Address:* 22 Grosvenor Court, Ealing Common, W.5.

TURNER, Major-General Ernest Vere; C.B. 1925; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; late R.E.; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Turner, late Assistant Master, Winchester College, and Celia Budgett; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.E., 1892; employed with West African Frontier Force, Lagos hinterland, 1897-98 (despatches, Brevet of Major); served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Captain, 1903; Brevet-Major, 1903; employed with G.P.O. Telegraphs, 1902-1904; with Egyptian Army as Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Sudan Government, 1904-12 (3rd Class Medjidieh); Major, 1912; Superintending Engineer, G.P.O. Telegraphs, Ireland, 1912-1914; served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (Brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Military Order of Savoy, 5th Class); Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1920-24; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1925-29; Maj.-Gen. 1929; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 87 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

TURNER, Ethel (Mrs. H. R. Curlewis), novelist; *b.* Yorkshire, 24 Jan. 1872; father a manufacturer; *m.* H. R. Curlewis, B.A., LL.B., barrister-at-law (Judge Curlewis), 1896; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Girls' High School, Sydney, N.S.W. *Publications:* Seven Little Australians; The Family at Misrule; The Story of a Baby; The Little Duchess; The Little Larrikin; Miss Bobbie, 1897; The Camp at Wandinong, 1898; Three Little Maids, 1900; The Wonder Child, 1901; Betty and Co., 1902; Little Mother Meg, 1904; White Roof Tree, 1905; In the Mist of the Mountains, 1906; The Stolen Voyage, 1907; That Girl, 1908; Fugitives from Fortune, 1909; Fair Ines, 1910; The Apple of Happiness, 1911; Ports and Happy Havens, 1912; The Secret of the Sea, 1913; Flower o' the Pine, 1914; The Cub, 1915; John of Daunt, 1916; Captain Cub, 1917; St. Tom and the Dragon, 1918; Brigid and the Cub, 1919; Laughing Water, 1920; King Anne, 1921; Jennifer J., 1922; Nicola Silver, 1924; The Ungardeners, 1925; Funny, 1926; Judy and Punch, 1929; Seven Little Australians, produced at Australian theatres, 1915. *Address:* Avenel, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Curlewis, Sydney.

TURNER, Eustace Ebenezer, F.R.S. 1939; F.I.C.; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.). Head of Department of Organic Chemistry at Bedford College and Reader in Chemistry in the University of London, since 1928; *b.* London 22 May 1893; *s.* of John and Annie Elizabeth Turner; *m.* 1921, Beryl Osborne, *d.* of Reginald Wyndham of New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School; Queen Mary College, University of London; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Chemistry, Goldsmiths' College, University of London, 1914-15; Research Assistant to Sir William Pope, Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1916-19, mainly in connexion with chemical warfare research; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1919-21; Chemist in Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-23; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Mary College, 1923-28; formerly Member of Council of Chemical Society. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers mainly in journal of the Chemical Society since 1914. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Red House, Uplands Way, Riverhead, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1151.

TURNER, Eva, F.R.A.M.; Prima donna; *b.* Oldham, Lancashire; unmarried. Began to sing at an early age and, whilst in her teens, spent some years at the Royal Academy of Music; joined Royal Carl Rosa Opera Co. in 1916, and became the Prima donna of the Company, remaining with it until 1924, when Toscanini engaged her for the La Scala, Milan. Whilst at the Scala a German Impresario booked her to appear in Special Seasons in all the Great Opera Houses of Germany; appeared also in Vienna, Lisbon, Oporto, Rome, Naples, Florence, Genoa, Turin, and every operatic centre in Italy, Athens, Copenhagen, and the United States as well as South America; London, at Covent Garden in 1928 when she sang in Puccini's opera Turandot, Aida, and many others; for the Celebrations in connection with the commemoration of the Centenary of Bolivar, was specially chosen by President Gomez to be the Prima donna. *Recreations:* swimming, riding, motoring. *Address:* 51 Russell Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 4747; 121 via Melchiorre Gioia, Milan, Italy; Junesca, Brusino-Arsizio, Lake of Lugano, Switzerland. *Club:* Overseas.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Francis Charles, C.M.G. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred E. Turner; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Diggles. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 1 West Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4211. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Roehampton.

TURNER, Francis McDougall Charlewood, M.C., D.F.C.; M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 March 1897; fifth *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Royal Flying Corps, 1916-19 (M.C., D.F.C.); Matriculated, 1920; B.A. 1922 (Historical Tripos, both parts); Donaldson Bye Fellow, June 1923; Le Bas Prize, 1924; Benson Fellow, Feb. 1926. *Publication:* The Element of Irony in English Literature, 1926. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TURNER, Frederick Charles, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Deputy Commissioner, 1908; Commissioner 1923; retired 1931. *Address:* Longwood Cottage, Lassell Gardens, Bridge Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

TURNER, George Charlewood, M.C.; Principal of Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda, since 1934; 4th *s.* of late Charles Henry Turner, D.D., Bishop of Islington and Edith Emma, *d.* of late Bishop McDougall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); B.A. 1914; M.A. 1918. Served with 23rd London Regt. and General Staff, 47th (London) Division, 1914-19; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1919-26; Master of Marlborough College, 1926-39. *Address:* Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda. *Club:* United University.

TURNER, George Grey, LL.D. Glas. (Hon.); D.Ch. Dunelm (Hon.); M.S. Dunelm; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Prof. of Surgery in the Univ. of London and Director of Department of Surgery, at the British Post-graduate Hospital and Medical School since 1934; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery, University of Durham; Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Hon.

Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor and Tynemouth Infirmary; Vice-Pres. Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1937-39; Hunterian Prof. R.C.S.; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1935; Perpetual Student, St. Bartholomew's Medical College; Extern. Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Cardiff; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 8 Sep. 1877: *s.* of James Grey Turner; *m.* 1908, Alice Grey, B.Sc., *d.* of late F. E. Schofield, J.P., Morpeth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham; King's College, Vienna. Served European War, 1914-19, at home and overseas; late Acting Consulting Surgeon, Amara; District Consulting Surgeon and Specialist in Chest Surgery Northern Command; F.R.S.M. and past Pres. Section of Surgery, and sub-Section Proctology; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Pres. 1928; Fellow and Vice-Pres. Medical Soc. of London, Orator, 1929, Lettsomian Lecturer, 1939; member B.M.A., past Vice-Pres. and Pres. Section of Surgery; Hon. member Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Soc.; Hon. Member Guthrie Soc.; Member Scientific Committee British Empire Cancer Campaign; Fellow Medical Soc. of Sweden; Foreign Hon. Member Accademia Lancisiana di Roma; Corres. Fellow Medical and Surgical Societies of Vienna; Hon. Member L'Académie de Chirurgie; Foreign Member Norwegian Medical Soc. in Oslo; Hon. Member National Academy of Surgery of Buenos Aires; Member of Society of Hospital Surgeons of Santiago de Chile; Hon. Fellow Massachusetts Medical Soc. and Boston Surgical Soc.; Member of International Soc. of Surgery and British representative on Committee; Hon. Member Post-Grad. Medical Assembly, U.S.A., delivered John B. Murphy Oration at Clinical Congress, American College of Surgeons in Philadelphia, 1930; H. J. Bigelow medal conferred in Boston, 1931, and delivered Bigelow Oration; Macewen Memorial Lecturer, 1939; Prosser White Oration, 1939; Donald Balfour Lecture Univ. Toronto, 1939; Member Barbers Company and Freeman, City of London; Member Society of Apothecaries. *Publications:* Encouragements in Cancer Surgery. (with W. D. Arnison) The Newcastle-upon-Tyne School of Medicine; The Paget Tradition; contributor to Choyce's System of Surgery, and Editor Modern Operative Surgery; consulting Editor for Surgery, The British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice; Medical and Surgical Notes from Mesopotamia; Notes on Visits to some American Hospitals, and numerous contributions to surgical literature on Cancer of the Colon, Cleft Palate, Enlarged Prostate, Oesophagus, etc. *Recreations:* travelling and archæology. *Address:* British Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, W.12; Huntercombe Manor, near Taplow, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 403. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, George James, M.A. Camb., F.B.A. 1932; 2nd and (since 1878) *e. surv. s.* of late Anselm and Catharine Turner. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries, 1900; Member of Council of British Academy, 1937; Assisted late F. W. Maitland in his editions of the Year Books of Edw. II; Special lecturer for Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1928; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1937; Joint Literary Director of Selden Society Publications, 1937; is interested in Ancient and Mediæval History (legal and institutional). *Publications:* Editions of Mediæval Law Reports; various contributions to historical publications and works of reference. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* South Lodge, Surbiton Hill, Surrey; Armidale, Salcombe, South Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

TURNER, Rt. Rev. Gilbert Price L.; *see* St. Helena, Bishop of.

TURNER, Mrs. Henry E.; *see* Robertson, E. Arnot.

TURNER, Henry Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; General Secretary, The Empire Press Union since 1919; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1927, E. Arnot Robertson, *q.v.* Was Secretary of the Imperial Press Conferences held in Canada 1920, Australia and New Zealand 1925, Britain 1930, and South Africa 1935; Hon. Secretary of the Press Hospitality Committee of the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924; Attended International Conference of Press Experts (League of Nations) 1927; Accompanied late Viscount Burnham on E.P.U. mission to British West Indies, 1923; Served (infantry) 1914-19 in France, Balkans and Turkey. *Address:* The Empire Press Union, 71 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

TURNER, Henry Samuel Edwin, Director of Livestock and Home Produced Meat, Ministry of Food, London, since 1940; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Samuel Turner and Lillian, *d.* of Henry Thorne; *m.* 1912, Edith, *d.* of William Rose; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lower School of John Lyon, Harrow. English Civil Service, 1907-19; Board of Education, Ministry of Food; British Economic Section, Peace Conference, Paris; London Manager, N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1919-22; N.Z. Manager, N.Z. Refrigerating Co. Ltd., 1923-1939; Past President Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, N.Z.; Past Vice Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of N.Z. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and tennis. *Address:* 154 Hereford Street, Christchurch, N.Z. *Clubs:* British Empire; Christchurch; Wanganui.

TURNER, Ven. Herbert Victor; Archdeacon of Nottingham since 1936; Vicar of Radcliffe-on-Trent since 1940; Canon of Southwell since 1937, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell; *b.* 1888; *m.* Mildred Aline, *d.* of A. H. Bonser; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Cuddesdon College, Oxford. B.A. 1911; M.A. 1914; deacon 1913; priest 1914. *Address:* The Vicarage, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottingham. *T.:* Radcliffe-on-Trent 203.

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. James Gibbon, C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Gen. Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1887, Blanche, *d.* of Col. T. T. Boileau; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered R.A. 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian Army, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1904; Colonel, 1907; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1885-86; Commanded Viceroy's Bodyguard, 4th Cavalry and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade; served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); Col. 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1917-38; J.P., D.L. Warwickshire, 1924. *Address:* 32 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1564.

See also Brig.-Gen. H. A. Vernon.

TURNER, Ven. John Carpenter, M.A. Cantab.; Archdeacon of Basingstoke since 1927; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1920; *b.* 12 Nov. 1867; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar of Whitchurch, 1899-1910; Rector of Overton, Hants, 1910-34. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Itchen Abbas, Winchester. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 262.

TURNER, Colonel John Eamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Scottish Rifles; retired pay; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. J. C. Turner, Calcutta; *m.* 1908, Una Gertrude, *d.* of late Tom Nickalls of Patteson Court, Nutfield, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley; Hon. M.A. Oxon. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps): European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Italian Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.). *Address:* Holly Tree, Sandhurst, Berks. *T.:* Yateley 2278.

TURNER, Colonel Sir John Fisher, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Apr. 1881; *s.* of late Alweyne Turner, barrister-at-law, and Violet, 4th *d.* of late Surgeon-General Thorpe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1900; retired, 1931; served N.W.

Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, 1928-31; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1931-39. *Recreations:* aviation, shooting. *Address:* 73 St. James Street, S.W. *T.:* Regent 6242. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

TURNER, John Hastings; dramatic author; *b.* London, 16 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Augustus Turner and Annie Hockley; *m.* Laura Cowie. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Affairs of Men (novel), 1932; Simple Souls; A Place in the World; The Cloak of Gold, (Novels); Bear, Mouse and Waterbeetle, 1938. *Plays and Revues:* Account Rendered, 1913; Havoc, 1913; Iris Intervenes, 1915, Nothing New, 1916; Bubbly, 1917; A Breath of Fresh Air, 1917; Tails Up, 1918; Hullo, America, 1918; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1919; Back Again, 1919; Everywoman's Privilege, 1920; The Naughty Princess (from the French), 1920; Jumble Sale, 1920; The Lilies of the Field, 1923; The Sea Urchin, 1925; The Scarlet Lady, 1926; The Spot on the Sun, 1927; The Lord of the Manor, 1928; Wake Up and Dream, 1929; To Account Rendered, 1931; Punchinello, 1932; (with Roland Pertwee) This Inconstancy, 1933; For the Defence, 1935; Mother's Gone A Hunting, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Dodmans Farm House, Titchwell, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Brancaster 75. *Clubs:* Garrick, Dramatists'.

TURNER, Joseph Harling, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Commissioner and Land Agent for the Duke of Portland's Scotch estates; Honorary Sheriff-Substitute for the County of Ayr; Ex-Convener of the County of Ayr; Chairman of the West of Scotland Agricultural College; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1883, Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Adam, Closeburn; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Cessnock Castle, Galston, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Conservative County, Ayr; Western, Glasgow.

TURNER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Laurence, C.B. 1938; Regional Representative, North West, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Marian Edith, *d.* of late P. W. Gilbert, Shanklin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham. Entered R.N., 1898; retired list, 1939. *Address:* Langdale, The Avenue, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 8648. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; R.N., Portsmouth; Union, Manchester.

TURNER, Laurence Beddome, M.A., M.I.E.E., Fellow of King's College, and University Lecturer in Engineering, Cambridge; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 6 April 1886; *s.* of George Turner, M.A., J.P., O.B.E., Cambridge; *m.* 1st 1914, Katharine (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Dr. Evan Morgan, Shanghai; 2nd 1930, Margaret, *d.* of Mrs. Bernard Turner, Godstowe School, High Wycombe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar); John Winbolt University prizeman. After a year in works of Siemens Bros., London, and Siemens und Halske, Berlin, entered Post Office as Assistant Staff Engineer, where engaged in telephonic research and wireless telegraphy; for 3 years during European War, at Signals Experimental Establishment (Capt. Special List), developing wireless apparatus for army; retired from Post Office, 1919; elected Fellow and Director of Studies in Engineering at King's College Cambridge; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919; and Wireless Telegraphy Commission, 1920-26. *Publications:* Outline of Wireless, 1920; Wireless: a treatise on the theory and practice of high-frequency electric signalling, 1931; Contributions on engineering subjects to societies and journals. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge; Old Shardelowes, Fulbourn, Cambs. *T.:* Fulbourn 75.

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Martin Newman, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I. and 15th Infantry Brigade, B.E.F.; *b.* 24 June 1865; *e. s.* of late C. W. Turner of Blackheath; *m.* 1897, Ethel Mary Marshall (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late J. S. Hannagan; one *s.* 2nd Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Adjutant Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles 1897-1902; served Burma, 1892-93, 1895-1896 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); N. Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Colonel, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932-35; Order of Danilo (Montenegro) 2nd class, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 3rd class, 1919. *Address:* Westbrook, Staines.

TURNER, Philip, M.B., M.S., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1908; Major R.A.M.C. (T.C.); *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Arthur James Turner; *m.* 1908, Helen B. Lambert, O.B.E. (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* King's College, University Coll., and Guy's Hospital. Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Royal Society of Medicine; formerly Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Guy's Hospital; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* (Joint) The Operations of Surgery; papers and reports of cases, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fractures, Latham and English, System of Treatment; Preventive Surgery and Clinical Lectures, Guy's Hospital Gazette. *Address:* 73 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1828.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Ralph Beresford, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 4th *s.* of late Edward J. Turner, M.A., J.P., Winchester; *m.* Ailsa, *d.* of late William J. and Mrs. Scudamore Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War, 1899-1902, Royal Engineers (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director Repatriation Dept. and Farming in Transvaal, 1903-14; joined South African Defence Force, Sep. 1914; served in S. Africa, G.S.W. Africa, and E. Africa, 1914-19; D.A.A.G. and Staff Officer, Union Imperial Service Contingents; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Div. E.A. Expeditionary Force; and A.Q.M.G. G.H.Q., E.A. Expeditionary Force (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); investigating sisal industry, E. Africa and Yucatan, 1919-20; investigating possibilities inter-trade between East and South Africa, 1922-23; Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in British East Africa Territories, 1925-39. *Address:* Box 308, Muthaiga, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; Muthaiga, and Mombasa, Kenya.

TURNER, Professor Ralph Lilley, M.A., Litt.D., M.C.; Director of School of Oriental and African Studies since 1937; Professor of Sanskrit, University of London, since 1922; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Turner, M.A., J.P., O.B.E., Cambridge; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Rivers, *d.* of William Howard Goulty, Hale, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). Class. Trip. Pt. I. Class I. Div. 3; Oriental Languages Trip. Class I.; Class. Trip. Pt. II. Sect. E., Class I. with distinction; Brotherton Memorial Sanskrit Prize; Fellow of Christ's College, 1912; Indian Educational Service, Lecturer in Sanskrit at Queen's College, Benares, 1913; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; Examiner Or. Lang. Trip. and Class. Trip. Pt. II. Cambridge; Professor of Indian Linguistics, Benares Hindu University, 1920; Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay Univ., 1922; Pres. Philological Society; Vice-Pres. Royal Asiatic Society; Member Société de Linguistique de Paris, Linguistic Soc. of India, and Gypsy Lore Society; Corresponding Member Československý Orientální Ústav v Praze. *Publications:* Gujarati Phonology; The Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan; A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language; The Gavimath and Palkigundu Inscriptions of Asoka; ed. Indian Studies presented to Prof. E. J.

Rapson, Indian and Iranian Studies presented to Sir G. A. Grierson; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Classical Review, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Indian Antiquary, Trans. of the Philological Society, Bull. S.O.S., Nature, etc. *Address:* Haverbrack, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* 135. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Frederick Turner, Surgeon, Buxton. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, Lieut. S. African Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches three times, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; commanded 6th Northamptonshire Regiment (bar to D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

TURNER, Lt.-Col. Reginald Aubrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 1889. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Italian bronze medal for valour, 1914 star, two medals); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919-20; Lt.-Col. 1933; retired pay, 1937.

TURNER, Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., I.M.S. retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Surgeon Major A. F. Turner, A.M.S.; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Maria (*d.* 1935), *d.* of W. H. Marks and *widow* of Rev. W. F. Ommanney. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1897-8 (despatches, medal and two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retd. 1923. *Address:* Holmwood, Walton St. Mary, Somerset. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TURNER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Ernest William, V.C. 1900; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 July 1871; *e. s.* of Richard Turner, M.L.C.; *m.* 1900, Harriet Augusta, *e. d.* of Horace George Gooday of London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec, Canada. Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches thrice Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Decorated:* though twice severely wounded, drove off the Boers, thus saving the guns; Commanded Canadian Brigade of Infantry, European War, 1914-18, also 2nd Canadian Division (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France with Palms); G.O.C. Canadian Forces in England, 1916-18. *Address:* The Claridge, Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; United Services, Montreal; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

TURNER, Vice-Adm. Robert Ross, C.B 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; on active service abroad since 1940; *b.* 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Turner, Sheffield, and Jessie Alice Ross, Cape Town; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of James Fisher, Barrow-in-Furness; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined Navy, 1900; Lieut. 1906; joined Submarine service; served in H.M.S. Argyll, 1912-14; outbreak of war commanded C 15; transferred to command D 3, Oct. 1914; commanded E 23, Jan. 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; commanded First Flotilla, 1924-1926; Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Operations Division, 1929-31; course at Imperial Defence College, 1932; commanded H.M.S. Leander, 1933-35; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1935-1940; Vice-Adm. 1939; retired list, 1939. *Address:* Rectory Cottage, Cheselbourne, Dorchester. *Club:* United Service.

TURNER, Colonel Robert Villiers, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. V. Turner, Yorkshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1931, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Alan Hutchinson, Harelaw, Durham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 with 1st Durham Light Infantry (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded 13th and 2nd Bns. Durham Light Infantry (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (medal and clasp); commanded 2nd Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1929-33; 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-35; retired pay 1935. *Address:* Thurstaston Hall, Thurstaston, Cheshire. *T.:* Irby 1742. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TURNER, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1938; Hon. Lt. D. (Manchester); J.P.; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1930; Freeman of Rochdale, 1937; Chairman of Turner & Newall, Ltd., Chairman of Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., and other Associated Companies of Turner & Newall Ltd.; Director of District Bank, Ltd.; Member of Court of Governors of Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* 18 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Robert Turner, Rochdale; *m.* 1902, Jane Fielden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools in England, Germany, and Switzerland. Entered upon a business career at the age of 18, and since then devoted entire time to that and to travel incidental thereto; President Devonshire Royal Hospital, Buxton, 1938-39. *Publications:* (with late H. B. Gray) Eclipse or Empire, 1916; From War to Work, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Bamford, Rochdale. *T.:* Norden 5612.

TURNER, Sidney, C.B.E. 1927; Accountant-General, India Office, since 1921; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Turner; *m.* 1917, Doris Muriel, *d.* of F. W. Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1905. *Address:* 4 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 4031.

TURNER, Sydney George, O.B.E; K.C. 1931; *b.* 5 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur James Turner, Kensington; *m.* Alice Edith, *d.* of George Andrew Matzinger; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1906; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1937 *Address:* Brantwood, Putney Heath Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2987; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1687. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies.

TURNER, Thomas, M.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy, University, Birmingham; *b.* 1861; *s.* of H. Turner, of Ladywood, Birmingham; *m.* 1887, Christian, *y. d.* of C. F. Smith, of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston; Royal School of Mines, London; De la Beche Medallist. Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, 1883; Lecturer in Metallurgy, 1887; Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, 1894-1902; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham, 1902-26; Past President Institute of Metals; Member of the Advisory Council, Imperial Institute; Councils of British Cast Iron, and Non-Ferrous Research Associations; Bessemer Gold Medallist and Hon. Vice-Pres. Iron and Steel Institute; Seaman Gold Medallist, Amer. Foundrymen's Assoc.; Fox Gold Medallist, Inst. of British Foundrymen; Life Governor Univ. of Birmingham; Fellow Imperial College; conducted researches on the influence of silicon and other elements on iron and steel, results of which have been largely applied in iron foundries throughout the world; has devoted special attention to the properties of metals, such as structure, hardness, volatility, etc. Has travelled in Europe, Australia, Canada, and the United States. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron, 1895 (5th ed. 1918); Lectures on Iron Founding (2nd ed. 1910); Practical Metallurgy (2nd ed. 1919); and many papers on Metallurgical and Educational subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, and travel. *Address:* Netheridge, Elm Drive, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2348.
See also G. S. Scott.

TURNER, Walter James (Redfern); *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late W. J. Turner, organist, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Melbourne; *g.s.* of late William Redfern Watson, Liverpool and Ballarat. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled S. Africa, Germany, Austria, Italy, 1910-14; R.G.A. 1916-18; C.I.R. 1918-19: musical critic, New Statesman, 1916-1940; dramatic critic, London Mercury, 1919-23; literary editor, Daily Herald, 1920-23. *Publications:* The Hunter, and other Poems, 1916; The Dark Fire, 1918; Paris and Helen, 1921;

In Time like Glass, 1921; Music and Life, 1921; The Man who Ate the Popomack, 1922; Landscape of Cytherea, 1923; Variations on the Theme of Music, 1924; Smaragda's Lover, 1924; The Seven Days of the Sun, 1925; Orpheus, or The Music of the Future, 1926; Marigold, an Idyll of the Sea, 1926; Beethoven, 1927; The Aesthetes, 1927; New Poems, 1928; Miss America, 1930; Pursuit of Psyche, 1931; Music: a Short History, 1932; Wagner, 1933; Facing the Music, 1933; Jack and Jill, 1934; Berlioz, 1934; Blow for Balloons, 1935; Henry Airbubble 1936; Songs and Incantations, 1936; Mozart, 1938; Selected Poems, 1939; The Duchess of Popocatapetl, 1939. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* Savile.

TURNER, William, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon and Vice-President, late Senior Surgeon and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Westminster Hospital; Examiner, London University; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) 4th London General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward's Memorial Hospital, Ealing; Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, E.C.; American Red Cross Hospital No. 22, and Mrs. Mitchison's Hospital, Clock House, Chelsea; Earl of Beaconsfield Hospital, High Wycombe, Ilford, and Bexley Cottage Hospital; *s.* of late Frederic Turner of Nizels, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1904, Lily, *o. d.* of J. Kerr Hamilton, Tavistock, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; King's College Hospital; London University. Late Consulting Surgeon L.B. and S.C. Railway, Surgeon Imperial Yeomanry Base Hospital, Deelfontein, 1900; Medical Officer in charge Imperial Yeomanry Branch Hospital, M'Kenzie's Farm, South Africa, 1900-1; Surgeon King George Hospital; House Physician, House Surgeon, Tutor in Surgery, King's College Hospital. *Publication:* Treatment after Operation (with E. Rock Carling). *Recreations:* motoring, croquet, golf. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2101.

TURNER, William Aldren, C.B. 1917; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician and Senior Neurologist *to King's College Hospital and the National* Hospital, Queen's Square, W.C.; *b.* 5 May 1864; *s.* of late Sir William Turner, K.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary Mackenzie, 3rd *d.* of Dr. J. A. MacDougall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal). Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Neurological and Psychiatric Sections); Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, 1921-25; and other professional societies; Morison Lecturer, College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1909; Bradshaw Lecturer, College of Physicians, London, 1918. Temporary Col. A.M.S. for special duty with nervous and mental shock cases in France, 1914-15; consulting neurologist with the Forces at home, 1915-19. Member of Army Nursing Board; Member War Office Committee on Shell Shock, 1920-21; Neurologist, War Office Medical Board, 1919-40, and Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Pensions, 1930-40. *Publications:* A Text Book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr. Grainger Stewart), 1910; Epilepsy, 1907; Two Memoirs on the Nervous System, with Sir D. Ferrier, F.R.S., in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London; papers in Brain, the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, etc. *Address:* 27 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1056. *Club:* Athenæum.

TURNER, William Ernest Stephen, O.B.E.; D.Sc.(Lond.), M.Sc. (B'ham.), F.R.S. 1938; F.Inst.P.; F.S.G.T.; Professor of Glass Technology, University of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. G. Turner, Smethwick, Staffs; *m.* Mary I. (*d.* 1939), *d.* of John Marshall, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. University Research Scholar in Chemistry and Ehrhardt Research Prizeman; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904; Organiser of Department of Glass Technology, 1915; Secretary, Society of Glass Technology, 1916-22; President, 1922-24 and 1937-38; Hon. Fellow Soc. of Glass Technology; Hon. Member Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft and of American Ceramic Society; Hon. Freeman, Glass Sellers Company; President, Inter. Commission for Glass Technology. *Publications:* Molecular Association, 1915; Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry (in collaboration), 1914; 300 scientific papers dealing with problems in Physical Chemistry and Glass Technology; editor, Journal of Society of Glass Technology, and of the Glass Review. *Recreations:* walking, mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 30 Whitworth Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Research, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 62467.

TURNER, W. J. Barnard; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; *b.* London, 5 Sep. 1866; *m.* Annie Barker, late Salvation Army Officer; one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer in Canada, 1886; Administrative Work in Canada and in the United States, 1893-1926; took command of the Salvation Army work in Argentine, Uruguay, and Paraguay, S. America, 1926; Director of the world-wide Salvation Army Immigration work with Headquarters in London, 1929; Territorial Commander for the Union of South Africa, Portuguese East Africa and St. Helena, 1931; retired, 1934. *Address:* 1124 Buena Vista Street, South Pasadena, California.

TURNER, William Percy Whitford, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 23 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late John Whitford Turner, London; *m.* 1913, Rosina Elisabeth, *d.* of late James Saker, tea planter, Assam. *Educ.:* Owens School, London; abroad. Student Interpreter in China, 1905; Vice-Consul, Peking, 1916; Consul, 1928; Consul, Honolulu, 1934-35; Consul-General, Yunnanfu 1936; Manila, 1937-1938; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 57 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1647. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Bournemouth.

TURNER-SAMUELS, Moss; Barrister-at-law; Prospective Parliamentary Candidate for Gloucester; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888; *m.* 1917, Gladys Rosemount Belcher; two *s.* one *d.* Formerly Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Honoursman Solicitor and Bar Final Examinations; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1923-24; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Sowerby Division of Yorkshire, 1925-28, and Leeds Central, 1931; Gloucester 1935. *Address:* 10 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8861; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Turner-Samuels, 18 Temple. *T.:* Central 2943.

TURNLEY, Christopher; *see* Ellis-Fermor, U.M.

TURNOUR, family name of **Earl Winterton.**

TURPIN, George Sherbrooke, M.A., D.Sc.; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Caroline Waite Johnson, of Lenton House, The Park, Nottingham. Late Headmaster the High School, Nottingham. *Address:* Combe Hill House, Monkton Combe, near Bath.

TURQUET, Gladys, D.Lit., M.A. (London); Professor of French Language and Literature at Bedford College, University of London, since 1934; *d.* of late Alfred Milnes, D.Lit.; *m.* 1912, André Turquet, C.B.E. (*d.* 1940); one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; University College, London. Head of the French Department, Westfield College (Univ. of London) 1916-34; University Reader in French 1921; Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1936; Member of the Senate. *Publications:* The Influence of Baudelaire in France and England; Some Modern Belgian Writers; Some Modern French Writers (a study in Bergsonism); From Pascal to Proust; Introduction to Mallarmé in English Verse; Poems; Paul Valéry; The Defence and Illustration of the French Language by Joachim du Bellay; Apples I have Picked; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* West Wittering, nr. Chichester.

TURRELL, Walter John, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxon; Consulting Physician, specialising in Electro-Therapeutics; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford; late Hon. Consulting Physician to Department of Physical Medicine, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; late Examiner D.M.R.E. University, Cambridge; *b.* Oxford, 9 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Turrell, Master of Turrell's Hall, Oxford; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *d.* of E. Lywood, Clatford, Andover. *Educ.:* Turrell's Hall and Exeter College, Oxford; Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; London Hospital. Formerly House Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow American Electro-Therapeutic Society; Ex-President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Golden Key for research in Electrotherapy, American Congress of Physiotherapy, 1933. *Publications:* The Principles of Electro-Therapy; Electro-Therapy at a Base Hospital; The Electrical Treatment of Frost-bite; Operative Treatment of Bronchocele; Importance of a Pure Milk Supply, and various other papers to Medical Journals; John Wesley: Physician and Electrotherapist, 1938; Ancient Angling Authors; Angling in Oxfordshire (Victorian History of Oxfordshire); Art. Electrotherapy: Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* angling, sailing, cycling, skating. *Address:* Cherwell Lodge, Oxford. *T.A.:* Dr. Turrell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2319.

TURTON, Robert Hugh; M.P. (C.) Thirsk and Malton Division since 1929; joined 4th Batt. of Green Howards at outbreak of war, 1939; *b.* 8 Aug. 1903; *s.* of late Major R. B. Turton, Kildale Hall, Kildale, York; *m.* 1928, Ruby Christian, *d.* of Robert T. Scott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926. *Address:* Upsall Castle, Thirsk. *T.:* Upsall 202. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

TUSHINGHAM, Sidney, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), A.R.E. 1915; member of the Society of Graphic Art, 1920; painter and etcher; *m.* Ella, *d.* of late Henry Westlake, Othery, Somerset. *Educ.:* School of Art, Burslem, Staffs; Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W. (National and R.C.A. Scholar, full diploma, 1910); abroad. Exhibitor in Europe and America; one-man shows in London, Glasgow, New York, Cardiff, Sydney; works purchased by City Corporation, Liverpool, for permanent collection; Permanent Collection Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles; Californian State Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Corporation of Derby; Glasgow City Corporation Art Gallery; Corporation of Southport; New York Public Library; Corporation of Stoke-on-Trent; Etchings and Dry Points in Print Dept., British Museum, Budapest, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, etc. *Recreations:* music, travel, reading. *Address:* 25 Arterberry Road, West Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1676. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

TUSON, Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1900; 16th Lancers; retired, 1909; *b.* 29 June 1871; *m.* 1912, Isabel, *e. d.* of S. Bright-Williams of Broadstairs and *widow* of James Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* Entered 16th Lancers, 1890; Captain, 1899; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with B.E.F., France, 1915-18 (despatches, prom. subst. Colonel). *Address:* Sabatia Estate, P.O. Sabatia, Kenya Colony.

TUSON, Brig.-Gen. Harry Denison, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Gen. Sir H. B. Tuson and Anne Frances, *d.* of late Major J. Bates; *m.* 1896, Emilie Gertrude, *y. d.* of J. A. Mullens; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* 60 Pelham Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Naval and Military.

TUSSAUD, John Theodore; F.R.S.A., director of and artist to Madame Tussaud and Sons' Exhibition since 1886; *b.* Kensington, 2 May 1858; *s.* of Joseph Randall Tussaud, and *g.-g.s.* of the foundress of the Exhibition; *m.* 1889, Ruth Helena, 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Grew; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cardinal Manning's Coll., Bayswater; Benedictine Monastery, Ramsgate; began to study modelling and sculpture under his father at the age of 14, his first important portrait model being that of Milan, at that time king of Servia, modelled 1873; succeeded his father as artist of the Exhibition on the latter's retirement. Has contributed to the Exhibition over a thousand portrait models of the most eminent personages of the period; has also made a speciality of models grouped into dramatic tableaux illustrating both historical and contemporary scenes; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; has made many contributions to current literature, mostly dealing with the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars. *Publications:* The Romance of Madame Tussauds, 1919; The Chosen Four, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, driving. *Address:* Croxley Green, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 2114.

TUTE, Sir Richard Clifford, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1932-38; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Arthur Clifford Tute, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1910, Katherine, *d.* of Samuel Torrington, of Anlaby Hall, Anlaby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Royal School of St. Peter, York; London University. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Honours Bar Final; passed Indian Civil Service, 1898; posted to United Provinces; thanked by Government 1907 for service to Co-operative credit movement; retired from I.C.S., 1913; served European War, 1914-19, retiring with rank of Major R.G.A.: theatres Gallipoli and France; present at Gallipoli landing, Suvla Bay, Arras, Messines, Ypres (1917), Cambrai; District Judge, Galilee District, Palestine, 1919; President, Land Court, Samaria, 1921; President, Land Court, Jerusalem, 1925; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1926; inventor of the Tute ranging protractor for artillery. *Publications:* Commentary on the Ottoman Land Code; Joint author of a metrical translation of Omar Khayyám. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

TUXFORD, Brig.-Gen. George Stuart, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of James George Tuxford, of West Kirby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingboro' Grammar School, Northants. Went to Canada, 1888; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar); late Commanding 5th Canadian Infantry Overseas Battalion, which he organised; commanded 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division, 1916-19; Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches eight times); occupied bridge-heads across Rhine; Brigadier-General, 1916; Efficiency Decoration, Canadian, 1934; King George VI. Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* all athletics and open air. *Address:* 127 River Street E., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada. *T.:* 3879. *T.A.:* Tuxford, Moose Jaw. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, United Services, Moose Jaw.

TWEEDALE, Rev. Charles L., Vicar of Weston since 1901; *s.* of Thomas Tweedale, M.D., of Stainland and Crawshawbooth, and Mary, *d.* of Charles Coates, engineer, of Crawshawbooth; *m.* 1892, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of Francis Burnett; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Durham University. Curate of Hyson Green; of Ormskirk and of Bilton, Harrogate; patentee of processes and inventions. *Publications:* Man's Survival after Death (4th ed., Italian, Norwegian, Dutch, Greek, Swedish, and other foreign editions); News from the Next World, 2nd ed., 1940; Present Day Spirit Phenomena and the Churches (43rd ed.); Death and the Grave Defeated (3rd ed.); Reflecting Telescope Construction, with the life of With, and Calver; The Vindication of William Hope (2nd ed.); many articles to scientific and other magazines and papers. *Recreations:* natural sciences and

the arts; astronomy (independently discovered comet *f*, 1886); violin construction (has rediscovered the varnish of Stradivarius); psychical research. *Address:* Weston Vicarage, nr. Otley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Tweedale, Weston, Otley.

TWEEDDALE, 11th Marquess of (*cr.* 1694), **William George Montagu Hay,** Baron 1488; Earl of Tweeddale, 1646; Earl of Gifford, Viscount Walden, 1694; Baron (U.K.), 1881; Hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline; *b.* 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of 10th Marquess and Candida (*d.* 1925), C.B.E., *d.* of Vincenzo Bartolucci of Cantiano, Rome; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1912, Marguerite, *d.* of Mrs. Lewis Einstein; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Retired Major R.F.A. and 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914 (wounded). Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Major Lord Edward D. Hay, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Gloucester Square, W.2; Yester House, Gifford, East Lothian.

See also Baron Kemsley, Col. R. E. K. Leatham.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. David Keltie, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late David Tweedie. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Adjutant, T.F., 1908-11; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O.). *Address:* La Trelade, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* United Service.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. Henry Carmichael, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Borough of Henley-on-Thames; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A.; *m.* 1914, Catherine (Katie) Lucy Minnie, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Prior, Ormonde, Datchet, Bucks; two *d.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1921; Assistant Commandant, Mounted Infantry School, 1909; Commandant R.A.F. Technical School for Officers, 1917-19; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Mohmand disturbances, N.W.F., India, 1914-1915; European War (France), 1916 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Beechwood, Vicarage Road, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 338. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Adm. Sir Hugh Justin, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B., 1919; J.P., C.C. Somerset; *b.* 5 April 1877; *s.* of Gen. Michael Tweedie, R.A., who served in Crimea and Mutiny; *m.* 1907, Constance Marion Crossman; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Britannia. Served in Mediterranean, Cape, China, West Indies and N America; Mexico, under Admiral Cradock; present at Tampico and Vera Cruz during American landing; carried despatches to British and Foreign Embassies in Mexico City, railway and telegraphic communications being interrupted; returned with over 100 American refugees, women and children, from Solidad and district: outbreak of war served in West Indies; afterwards in command of Marshal Ney Monitor on Belgian Coast, S.N.O. Ismailia, Suez Canal, Dardanelles Patrol, Struma River operations against Bulgars and Turks, Adriatic, Venice; Command of 13th Flotilla Battle Cruiser Force; Commodore Commanding Flotillas with Grand Fleet (West African medal, Sierra Leone Clasp, C.B., Japanese Order of Rising Sun, Officier Legion d'honneur); Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1923-25; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Rear-Adm. 1926; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1927-29; Vice-Adm. 1930; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1931-33; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1933-35; Admiral, 1935; retired list, 1936; Younger Brother, Trinity House. *Publication:* The Story of a Naval Life, 1939. *Address:* Wraxall House, Wraxall, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Lt.-Col. John Lannoy Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; Retired List; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Maurice Tweedie, Bombay Staff Corps, of Beckley, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Irene Isobel, *d.* of late Captain Eustace Maudslay, 16th Lancers; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1922 (ret.); Gloucestershire Regt.; served South African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); seconded with Egyptian Army, 1909-14; served with expedition in Zeraf Valley (General Service Medal and clasp, Order of the Nile); European War, Egypt, Salonica, and France, commanding 12th Lancashire Fusiliers and 1st Battalion Gloucestershire Regt. (D.S.O. and bar, Order Serbian White Eagle, despatches three times). *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TWEEDIE, Mary, M.A., F.E.I.S.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *d.* of late William Tweedie, Edinburgh, and Mary Porteous. *Educ.:* The Edinburgh Ladies' College; Germany; Universities, Edinburgh, Montpellier, Geneva. Franco-Scottish Scholar, Edinburgh, 1898; Heriot Travelling Scholar, 1900; M.A. (Hon. First Class), 1901; Head of Modern Languages Department in various schools; Headmistress, The Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1924-37; studied educational systems in France, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia, Canada and U.S.A.; External Examiner for degrees (French), Edinburgh University, 1920-1922; *President* Educational Institute of Scotland, 1924-25; Director, World Federation Educational Associations, 1925-29; Member National Advisory Committee to the Scottish Education Dept., 1922-30; Member East of Scotland Prov. Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1925-34; one of the 12 British Headmistresses sent by the Overseas Dept. to study and report on Canadian Universities, 1931. *Publications:* Introductory French Course; numerous articles; (in collaboration) Prospects for British Girls in Canada. *Recreations:* travel, walking, swimming. *Address:* 29 Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52206. *Clubs:* University Women's, English Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian.

TWEEDSMUIR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Elsfield; **John Norman Stuart Buchan,** Lt. Canadian Active Service Force since Sept. 1939; *b.* 25 Nov. 1911; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Susan Charlotte, *d.* of late Hon. Norman Grosvenor; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. Assistant District-Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1934-36; joined Hudson's Bay Company, 1937; wintered in their service at Cape Dorset, Baffin Land, Canadian Arctic, 1938-39. *Publications:* Part author: The Early Autumn Migration on St. Kilda, 1932; A Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1934; Notes on a Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, falconry. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William de l'Aigle Buchan, R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 1916; *m.* 1939, Nesta, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. D. Crozier, Home Farm, Culham, Abingdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* Elsfield Manor, Oxford. *Club:* Travellers'.

TWEEDY, Ernest Hastings, F.R.C.P.I.; M.D. (Hon.) Dublin University; Hon. Fellow Royal Academy, Ireland; Consulting Gynaecologist to Dr. Steevens Hospital; retired, 1923; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Consulting Gynaecologist Rotunda Hospital (former Master, 1903-10); *b.* Sep. 1862; *s.* of John J. Tweedy, solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Griffin, Wexford; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Sir Stewart Woodhouse; one *s.* one *d.* Former President, Obstetric Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; former President, Obstetrical Section, British Medical Association, Exeter meeting. *Publications:* Tweedy and Wrench's Practical Obstetrics; several Clinical Reports of Rotunda Hospital; many original papers, published in Transactions of Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, and in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, etc. *Address:* 10 Wellington Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1203. *Club:* Friendly Brothers, Dublin.

TWENTYMAN-JONES, Percy Sydney, K.C., 1924; B.A., LL.B., Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa since 1926; *b.* Beaufort West, S.A., 13 Sep. 1876; 4th *s.* of late A. G. Twentyman-Jones and surviving widow Eliza Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1st, 1901,

Martha Bertholda, *y. d.* of late Charles Torriano Vos; one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Gwynnyth Constance Dorothy Wilkinson, *d.* of A. R. V. Jeffreys, Bulawayo. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Called to Bar, Supreme Court of South Africa, 1898; Law Lecturer to the Diocesan College for some years; later Examiner in Law to the Cape University; represented South Africa at Rugby, 1896; at cricket, 1896 and 1902; President of the Western Province Rugby Football Union since 1928. *Publications:* The Liquor Law of the Cape Colony, 1908; The Civil Practice of the Magistrates' Courts of South Africa, 1918, 2nd edition, 1924, 3rd edition, 1931; The Transkeian Magistrates' Court Practice, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, and sport generally. *Address:* Ludlow, Lover's Walk, Kenilworth, Cape, S.A. *T.:* Wynberg 1034. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

TWIDALE, Lt.-Col. (William) Cecil (Erasmus), C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late R. E. Twidale, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *d.* of late Robert Butler and late Mrs. Butler, Lyncombe House, Tetbury, Glos. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

TWIGG, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.B. 1913; *b.* 4 April 1860; *s.* of late Canon Thos. Twigg, M.A. Entered Army 1879; Captain, I.S.C. 1890; Major, Indian Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Colonel, 1909; served Akha Expedition, 1883-84; Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Hunza-Nagas Expedition, 1891-92 (despatches, brevet Major, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Commanded Brigade in European War, 1914-16 (medals and star). *Address:* Greenwood, Malahide, Co. Dublin. *Club:* East India and Sports.

TWINBERROW, Alice Mary (Mrs.); Jt. Master of North Ledbury Foxhounds which she owns and has carried on since her husband died; *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; *d.* of F. J. and P. C. Cronin; *m.* 1895, James Frederick Twinberrow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Recreations:* interested in everything. *Address:* The White House, Suckley, Worcester. *T.A.:* Suckley, Worcester. *T.:* Suckley 15.

TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES; *see* Fiennes.

TWISS, Brig.-Gen. Francis Arthur, C.M.G. 1919 D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 5 May 1871; *m.* 1903, Bessie Clayton, *e. d.* of Hugh Clayton Armstrong; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; Adjutant Militia, 1901-6; served N.W. Frontier, India 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Lydbrook, Farnham.

TWISS, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Louis Oberkirch, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Col., 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1930; Col., 5/1st Punjab Regt. (formerly 82nd Punjabis), 1932; Col. 4th Burma Rifles, 1938; in charge of No. 8 Group, Royal Observer Corps, since 1939; *s.* of Rev. William Christopher Twiss, M.A., and Baroness Marie Elizabeth d'Oberkirch; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1915, Nora Muriel (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. E. Wakefield, J.P.; 2nd, 1932, Isabel Vivien, *d.* of T. C. Drake. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1898; appointed 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; War Office (General Staff), 1908-1912 and 1919-21; Brigade-Major, Nowshera Brigade, 1913-14; Army Headquarters, India, Director of Military Intelligence, 1917-19; commanded 2/9th Gurkha Rifles, 1921-23; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-24; Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; Commander Jullundur Brigade, Punjab, India, 1927-31; Major-General, 1929; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1932-36; G.O.C. Burma Independent District, 1936-37; G.O.C. Army in Burma, 1937-39; retired, 1939; served Boxer (N. China) Expedition, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War in France, 1914-17 (C.B.E., M.C., Legion of Honour; Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), despatches five times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); bronze medal of Royal Humane Society, 1903; Order of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1909; member of Military Order of the Dragon, U.S.A., 1901; Founder Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House); Founder Member of Himalayan Club; Member of British Empire League. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, boating, swimming, shooting, etc. *Address:* Chilland Barn, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 200. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters C.C.

TWITCHELL, Right Rev. Thomas Clayton, D.D.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late J. B. Twitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge; King's College, London. Worked at St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1889-93; at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1893-1903; Vicar of All Hallows, East India Docks, 1903-8; Bishop of Polynesia, 1908-21; Rector of St. Margaret's, Buxted, 1921-25; of Selsey, Chichester, 1925-34; Fellow of King's College, London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ightham, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Golfers'.

TWITCHETT, Ven. Cyril Frederick; Archdeacon of Liverpool since 1934; Chaplain to the King since 1939; General Diocesan Secretary and Secretary of the Liverpool Diocesan Board of Finance, 1925; Editor Liverpool Diocesan Calendar, 1927; The Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet, 1927; Fellow of King's College, London, 1935; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1935; Hon. M.A., Liverpool University, 1941; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 1890; *e. s.* of Freeland Oakley Twitchett; *m.* 1916, Blanche Nettleship, *y. d.* of John Hanchett; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; A.K.C.L. 1912. Ordained, 1913; Curate of St. Benet Fink, Tottenham, 1913; Thurnscoe, Yorks, with charge of St. Hilda's, 1916; St. Paul's, Sheffield, 1919; Clerical Secretary of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1920-24; Bishop's Messenger, Liverpool Cathedral, 1925-31; General Secretary of the Bishop of Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927-32; Chaplain to the Warrington Training College, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1923-31; Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931-33; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1933-34. *Recreations:* music, work. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool 8; Church House, Liverpool 1. *T.:* Lark Lane, 1440; (office) Bank 5440. *Clubs:* Author's; Athenæum, Liverpool.

TWORT, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1929; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Bacteriologist, Superintendent of the Brown Institution, and Professor of Bacteriology in the Faculties of Medicine and Science, University of London; *b.* Camberley, 22 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Dr. William Henry Twort and late Elizabeth Crampton, *o. c.* of Joseph Crampton Webster; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nony, *e. d.* of late Frederick J. Banister, A.R.I.B.A., and Annie Reta Barrow, *g.d.* of Sir John Barrow, Bt., Secretary to the Admiralty; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School. Roger's prize (University of London) jointly, 1908; Assistant Superintendent Clinical Laboratory, St. Thomas' Hospital, 1901-2; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1902-9; Captain, R.A.M.C., and Officer in charge of Base Laboratory, Salonika, 1916. *Publications:* Monograph on Johne's Disease; numerous contributions to scientific literature. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Wilderness, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 524.

TWYFORD, Sir Harry Edward Augustus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Augustus S. Twyford; *m.* 1900, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Richard Honey, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Alderman City of London since 1930; Sheriff,

1924-25; Lord Mayor of London, 1937-38. *Address:* Possil House, Copse Hill, S.W.20; 119 Wood Street, E.C.2.

TWYMAN, Frank, F.R.S.; F.R.A.S.; F. Inst. Phys.; F.C.G.I.; Hon. Assoc., Manchester College of *Technology*; *Managing* Director of Adam Hilger, Ltd., since 1904; President of the Optical Society, 1930 and 1931; *s.* of George Edmund Twyman and Jane Lefevre; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth K. P. Hilger; three *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Finsbury Technical Coll., and City and Guilds Central Technical Coll. (Siemens Scholar). Went to Otto Hilger (then the owner of the firm of Adam Hilger) as scientific assistant, 1898; Manager on the death of Otto Hilger, 1902; has invented many scientific instruments widely used in physical and chemical researches. *Publications:* Lectures, papers, and books on optical instruments, properties of glass and spectroscopy. *Recreations:* violin, golf, gardening, walking, fishing. *Address:* Stanhope, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 174. *Club:* Athenaeum.

TWYNAM, Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1940; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S.; Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar since 1940; *b.* 24 April 1887; *s.* of Charles Henry Twynam and Mary Sophia Piggott; *m.* 1915, Muriel Hearson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College; Rouen; Universities of Manchester (B.A. Hons.), London, Lausanne. Entered Indian Civil Service 1909; Assistant Magistrate East Bengal and Assam, 1910; Political Department Govt. of Bengal 1914; I.A.R.O. 1915-18 (Captain and Adjutant 2/123rd Outram's Rifles); Vice-President Cooch-Behar State Council 1920-24; District Magistrate Mymensingh 1925-27; Revenue and Irrigation Secretary Govt. of Bengal 1929-31; Additional Secretary Political Dept. and Officiating Chief Secretary, 1932, 1936-40; Commissioner, Presidency and Chittagong Divisions of Bengal, 1933-34; Acting Governor of Assam, 1939; Acting Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Central Provinces and Berar. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Lymington Yacht.

TWYSDEN, Sir Anthony Roger Duncan, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1611; Lt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 11 March 1918; *s.* of Sir Roger Twysden, 10th Bt., and Mary Duff Stirling, *e. d.* of late B. W. Smurthwaite; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Eton. Served War of 1939-40 (prisoner). *Heir:* u. William Adam Duncan, *b.* 1897. *Address:* Downton Lodge, Hordle, Hants.

TYER, Austin Arnold, M.V.O 1915; T.D.; Director and Secretary Tyer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 June 1887; *o. s* of Walter Edward Tyer and Charlotte Jane Tyer of 5 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1911, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Edward Prentis and Mrs. Prentis, of Tunstall, near Sittingbourne, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Associate Member Institute Civil *Engineers*, 1910; *Fellow of the Permanent* Way Institution; served in Artists' Rifles, Territorial Force, 1907-17; commissioned, 1913; proceeded to France, Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. Jan. 1917; served with 9th Division till April 1919 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); rejoined Artists' Rifles as Capt. Nov. 1920; Major, 1929; Hon. Secretary 9th (Scottish) Divisional Association. *Recreations:* cricket, *tennis, golf, etc.* *Address:* 45A Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4513. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Junior Constitutional.

TYLDEN, Brig.-Gen. William, D.L.; *s.* of Rev. W. Tylden of Stanford, Kent, and Dersingham, Norfolk, and Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. W. Bellamy, Rector of Sellinge, Kent; *m.* 1st, Alice Constance (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Deputy Surgeon-General B. Tydd, C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, Evelyn Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of D. A. Reid, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1874; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded R.A. 4th Division, 1906-1909; retired, 1910. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Brockhill, Hythe, Kent.

TYLDEN-WRIGHT, Colonel Warington Royds, D.S.O. 1918; late 3rd The King's Own Hussars; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Tylden-Wright, Mapperley Hall, Nottingham, and Ellen, *d.* of William Edward Royds, Greenhill, Rochdale; *m.* 1911, Constance Eileen, *d.* of late James Abel, Johannesburg; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, severely wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1929-32; an instructor at the *Senior Officers* School, Belgaum, India, 1932-36; Bt. Col., 1932; Col., 1933; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Cavalry.

TYLECOTE, Frank Edward; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); J.P. City of Manchester, 1934; Professor Emeritus of Medicine in the University of Manchester; Member Council Royal College of Physicians of London; Senior Hon. Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Physician, Macclesfield General Infirmary; Consulting Medical Officer, Williams Deacons Bank; Member Byssinosis Medical Board (Home Office); *Vice-President*, late Chairman, Manchester Liberal Federation; President Manchester Exchange Division Liberal Association; Governor and Member of Council Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester; Member Court of Governors, Manchester Univ.; Member Medical Advisory Committee Asthma Research Council; Chairman of Council, Royal Manchester Institution; Member Manchester City Council, and *Deputy Chairman, Public Health Committee*; Chairman, Manchester Branch, Friends of the Lake District; Member Standing Conference on investigation of atmospheric pollution; *b.* Cannock, Staffs., 23 May 1879; *s.* of Frank Tylecote, bank manager; *m.* 1st, 1915, Charlotte Dora (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Boddan; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mabel Phythian, Ph.D., *yr. d.* of late J. Ernest Phythian; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; Victoria University, Manchester; Heidelberg. University Medallist in Practical Anatomy Hygiene and Public Health, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, and in *Systematic* Medicine; Turner Scholar in Medicine; Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1904; D.P.H., 1906; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; formerly Senior Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Visiting Physician to the West Didsbury Hospitals; Deputy Medical Supt., Plaistow Fever Hospital and Dagenham Smallpox *Hospital*; *Pathologist and Assistant* Medical Officer, Winwick County Asylum; Medical Registrar and Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Ex-Chairman, Manchester Guild Guidance Clinic; Ex-Pres. Manchester Medico-Ethical Society; Ex-Chairman of Convocation of the Univ. of Manchester; Ex-President, Withington Divisional Liberal Assoc.; Ex-Chairman, Manchester City Art *Galleries*; *Examiner in Medicine to Conjoint* Board, 1937-41; Chesterfield Medallist in Dermatology, London. *Publications:* (with G. Fletcher) Diagnosis and Treatment in Diseases of the Lungs, 1927; Articles on acute infectious diseases, meningism, status epilepticus, tabes dorsalis, calcium, pulmonary conditions, in various medical journals. *Address:* 8 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester *Blackfriars*, 1909; *Heaton Lodge, Heaton* Mersey, Manchester. *T.:* Heaton Moor 2203. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Manchester Reform.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Malcolm, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Sir Henry Whatley Tyler; *m.* 1892, Caroline (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. L. Bowles. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ticklerton Court, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

See also Col. E. J. Cummins.

TYLER, Froom, Foreign Editor of the Daily Mail; *b.* 30 Jan. 1904; *o. s.* of John Frederick Tyler, Bristol; *m.* 1928, Doris

May, *d.* of Alexander Chubb, Bristol; one *d.* Began newspaper career as copy-boy on Bristol Times and Mirror; Editor of the Evening World, Bristol, 1936-40; a frequent broadcaster: has had more than 20 radio plays and dramatic adaptations produced by B.B.C. including Terror from the Sea (with Eden Phillpotts). *Publications:* Gallows Parade, 1934; The Story of Bristol (official history of the city), 1939; Many short stories in various publications and articles, chiefly on foreign affairs. *Recreation:* listening to music. *Clubs:* Press; Bristol.

TYLER, Sir Henry H. F. M.; *see* Macdonald-Tyler.

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. James Arbuthnot, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1867. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921.

TYLER, Royall; late League of Nations Representative in Hungary; *b.* Quincy, Mass., U.S.A. 2nd May 1884; *m.* Elisina Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Representative in Hungary of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1931; Editor Spanish Calendar of State Papers (Public Record Office), 1910; U.S. Army (European War) Reparation Commission, Paris, 1920-24. *Publications:* Spain, 1909; Spanish Calendars of State Papers for Years 1547-1553 incl.; Byzantine Art, 1926; Article on Byzantine Art in Encycl. Brit. 1928; L'Art Byzantin, 5 vols. 1932. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Antigny-le-Château, par Arnay-le-Duc, Côte d'Or, France. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

TYMMS, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; F.R.Ae.S.; Director of Civil Aviation in India since 1931; *b.* 4 Aug. 1889; *s.* William Henry Tymms. *Educ.:* Tenby. War Service, 4th Battalion South Lancashire Regiment and Royal Flying Corps—France, British Aviation Mission to the U.S.A., 1915-18; Civil Aviation Department of the Air Ministry, 1920-27; Commanded the Air Section of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1924; Air Ministry Superintendent of the Egypt-India air route, 1927; Seconded to the Governments of the Sudan, Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika to survey and organise air routes, including the Cape to Cairo air route, and to organise the administration of civil aviation, 1928; Chief Technical Assistant to the Director of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1928-31; Air Ministry Representative on the Commission to Africa, to survey, organise and negotiate the Cape to Cairo air route, 1929-30. *Publications:* Part Author Flying for Air Survey Photography and of Commercial Air Transport. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* New Delhi, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Aircivil New Delhi, Simla. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

TYNDALE, Henry Edmund Guise, M.B.E. 1919; since 1911, Assistant Master and Housemaster (1923), Winchester College; *b.* Headington, Oxon, 10 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. E. F. G. Tyndale and Marcia Louisa Edersheim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Katharine Seely Leach (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923 Ruth Isabel Walcott Radcliffe; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; served with 8th (Service) Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-15; War Office, 1916-18; Editor of Alpine Journal since 1938. *Publications:* Edited: Adventures of an Alpine Guide; Whymper's Scrambles amongst the Alps; Alpine Pilgrimage (translated from German); Nanga Parbat Adventure (translated from German); Son of the Mountains (translated from German). *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Kingsgate House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 306.

TYNDALE, Walter, R.I.; R.B.C.; temp. Capt. demobilised; *b.* Bruges, of English parents, *m.* *d.* (*d.* 1933) of Rev. Thomas Barnard; three *s.* *Educ.:* Belgium. Artist; was a student at the Antwerp Academy and in the studio of M. Bonnat; his first exhibits were in oil, but later he confined himself to water colours; held several exhibitions in London of his work in many parts of the Continent and in the East; his knowledge of languages got him a commission soon after the outbreak of the war, when he was appointed to the Censor staff at Havre; from thence he was sent to Boulogne, where he held the position of Head Censor (despatches). *Publications:* Below the Cataracts; An Artist in Egypt; An Artist in Italy; An Artist in the Riviera; Japan and the Japanese; illustrations in colour for The New Forest, Wessex, Japanese Gardens, The Dalmatian Coast, 1925. *Address:* 29 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Arts.

TYNDALE, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Francis, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; M.D. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H. Lond., 1907; late R.A.M.C.; late Medical Instructor, Home Office (A.R.P. Dept.); *b.* 11 May 1874; *s.* of Wentworth R. Tyndale, M.B.; *m.* 1912, Ethel Margaret McEwan; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps; European War, 1914-18 (despatches; D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Laurels, Bishopthorpe, York. *T.:* York 6246.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Rev. Cecil Earle, M.A.; late Principal of C.M.S. Schools, Kashmir, N. India; retired, 1940; Hon. Canon Lahore Cathedral, 1932; *b.* Holton, Oxon, 9 Feb. 1863; *s.* of William Earle Biscoe, J.P., D.L., of Holton Park, Oxon; *m.* 1901, Blanche Violet, *d.* of Rev. Richard Burges; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Park Hall, nr. Evesham; Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Coxed the Cambridge boat 1884 defeated Oxford, and the Jesus College boat head of the river for three years and won the Grand Challenge at Henley, 1886; deacon, 1887; priest, 1890; curate at Bradfield, Berks, 1887; at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1888-90; arrived Kashmir, N. India, Church Missionary Society, 1890; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1st Class, 1912, and Bar, 1929. *Publications:* Character Building; Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, N. India. *T.A.:* Srinagar, Kashmir.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Brig.-General Julian Dallas Tyndale, C.B. 1916; *b.* 25 July 1867; 5th *s.* of William Earle Biscoe of Holton Park, Oxford; *m.* Agnes Dorothy, *e. d.* of Ellis Frederick Dudgeon of Gogar Bank, Midlothian; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. Gazetted to 11th Hussars from 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887; Capt., 1894; Major, 1903; Lt.-Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; temp. Brig.-General, 1914; commanded Highland Mounted Brigade, 1913-14; served in N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; S. Africa, 1901-2; France, 1914-15 (despatches); operations, Suez Canal, Egypt, and Gallipoli, 1915; commanded Mounted Troops W. Frontier Force; Egypt in operations against the Senoussi (despatches, C.B.); British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches 5 times); Army of the Black Sea, 1919; retired with the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 17 Oct. 1919; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, 1930. *Address:* Old Orchard, Broadstone, Dorset.

TYNDALL, Arthur, C.M.G. 1939; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Under-Secretary, Mines Dept., New Zealand, since 1934; also, Director Housing Construction since 1936; *b.* Lawrence, Otago, N.Z., April 1891; *s.* of A. W. Tyndall, Dunedin; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d.* of Col. A. Stoneham, Gisborne, N.Z. *Educ.:* Blue Spur School; Lawrence District High School; Otago University, Dunedin; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Joined New Zealand Public Works Dept., 1909. *Address:* 5 Boulcott Terrace, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

TYNDALL, Arthur Mannering, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc., Henry Overton Wills Professor of Physics, University of Bristol; Pro-Vice-Chancellor; *b.* 18 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry Augustus Tyndall and Hannah Mannering; *m.* Lilly Mary Gardner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bristol. D.Sc. London, 1911; D.Sc. Bristol 1913; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Assistant Lecturer, Univ. Coll., Bristol, 1903; Lecturer, Univ., Bristol, 1909-18; Dean of the Faculty of Science, 1922-27; Director of the Henry Herbert Wills Physical Lab. since 1927. *Publications:* The Mobility of Gaseous Ions and Allied Subjects in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society* and elsewhere. *Address:* 9 Henleaze Gardens, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* 66338. *Club:* Athenæum.

TYNDALL, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1903, Audrey, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Herbert Hildesley, Rector of Wyton, near Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); France, 1915; E. Africa, 1916-17 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Greenhurst, Storrington, Sussex.

TYRER, Anderson; *b.* 17 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Jane Ann Tyrer; *m.* 1921, Nanetta Evans, violinist. *Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music. Commenced musical studies at the age of fourteen with local teachers, then won an open Scholarship at the Royal Manchester College of Music for four years, after which he made his debut at the Halle *Promenade Concerts* in 1914, playing the Tschaikowsky Piano Concerto under Sir Frederick Cowen; in 1915 joined the army and was posted to the R.W.F. and was discharged later, owing to a nervous breakdown; made his London debut 11 Nov. 1919 in the Queen's Hall, playing the Grieg and Rachmaninov's Concertos. As a Composer has written many works, including a Pianoforte Concerto, produced in 1916, and a Violin Concerto produced in 1914. His recent Compositions are a Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, an Orchestral Composition based on Dr. Marlow's Dr. Faustus scored for full Orchestra, Choir, and Orator, also a Fantasia and Fugue in G Minor, Bach, transcribed for Orchestra, and many new Pianoforte Soli; has appeared frequently as Guest Conductor and Solo Pianist and Composer with the Australian, South African, New Zealand, American, and Canadian Broadcasting Commissions. *Publications:* a few piano pieces. *Recreations:* bowling and golfing. *Address:* c/o Trinity College of Music, Mandeville Place, W.1.

TYRER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1920; Hon. LL.M. Liverpool University 1935; Town Clerk of Wigan since 1911; Clerk of the Peace since 1940; *b.* 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Stephen Tyrer, Wigan; *m.* 1912, Ellen, *o. c.* of late George James Bridge, Wigan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; Liverpool University. Common Law, Conveyancing and Parliamentary Assistant to Town Clerk of Salford, 1902-10; Assistant Solicitor, Salford Corporation, 1910-11; Medaille Roi Albert, 1920, for war services; Honorary Freeman of Wigan, 1933. *Recreations:* church architecture, motoring and walking. *Address:* Garth, Wigan. *T.:* 3306. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

TYRRELL; family name of **Baron Tyrrell.**

TYRRELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, of Avon; **William George Tyrrell,** P.C. 1928; G.C.B. *cr.* 1934; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; President of British Board of Film Censors since 1935; *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Tyrrell, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, N.W. Provinces of India, and Julia, *d.* of late Col. Wakefield; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ann (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late David Urquhart, M.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1889; Private Secretary to Lord Sanderson, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1896-1903; Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4; Acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Rome, 1904; Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1907-15, and Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir E. Grey, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907-15; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1919-25; Permanent Under-Secretary of State at Foreign Office, 1925-28; British Ambassador in Paris, 1928-34; received the Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911; Grand Cordon Legion of Honour, 1934. *Address:* Chesham House, Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2053. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

TYRRELL, Sir Francis Graeme, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *s.* of General Francis Hardinge Tyrrell, Indian Army; *m.* Marian Frances, *d.* of Joseph Brutton, Yeovil, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1900; Govt. Agent N.C. Province, 1919; N.W. Province, 1921; Chairman Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs, Colombo, 1926; Controller of Revenue, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1931-32; Chief Secretary, 1932-1937; temporary Captain 6th Yorkshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli, France, and N. Russia (despatches). *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

TYRRELL, Lt.-Col. George Gerald Montague, D.S.O. 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919; J.P. Beds; *b.* Dublin, 10 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late George Gerald Tyrrell of Kilmacrew, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1913, Eva, 7th *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 5th Lancers, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1901; European War, served in France, 1915-16, Palestine and Syria 1917-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired 1920. *Recreations:* all kinds of sports. *Address:* 14 St. Andrews Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3355. *Club:* Cavalry.

TYRRELL, George Walter, A.R.C.Sc., D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.G.S., F.R.S.E., Senior Lecturer in Geology, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Tyrrell and Annie Tyrrell, Watford; *m.* 1906, Alice Annie Williman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science 1905; Assistant to Prof. of Geology, Glasgow University, 1906; Lecturer, 1911; Senior Lecturer, 1919; Murchison Fund (Geological Soc.), 1916; Chief of Scientific Staff, Scottish Spitsbergen Syndicate Expedition, 1919; Chief Geologist on 1920 Expedition; Leader of Expedition to Iceland, 1924; Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1918, member of Council, 1927-29, Vice-President since 1940; President, Glasgow Geological Society, 1924-26; Murchison Medal (Geological Society), 1931; Neill Gold Medal and Prize (Royal Society, Edinburgh), 1934. *Publications:* The Principles of Petrology, 1926, Sixth Ed. 1940; The Geology of Arran (H.M. Geological Survey), 1928; Volcanoes (Home University Library), 1931; About 80 original memoirs and papers on the geology and petrology of the West of Scotland, North and South Polar Regions, West Africa, etc., and on the glaciers of Spitsbergen. *Recreations:* walking, motor camping, music. *Address:* Cassiobury, Lochend Drive, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1707.

TYRRELL, Sir Graeme; see Tyrrell, Sir F. G.

TYRRELL, Lt.-Col. Jasper Robert Joly, C.I.E. 1931; I.M.S., retired; 2nd *s.* of late Garrett Charles Tyrrell; *m.* Doris May Southerland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1902; retired, 1931; served in various parts of India and in European War; joined Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1906; recalled to Military during European War; Chief Medical Officer in Central India and Residency Surgeon, Indore, C.I.; retired 1931; Inspector General Hospitals

and Director Public Health, Holkar State, 1931-36; Kaisar-i-Hind, 1st Class, 1912. *Publications:* various articles on medical subjects. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Ballinacoola, Glenealy, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

TYRRELL, Col. John Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Royal Artillery; retired, 1926; *b.* Secunderabad, 14 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. F.H. Tyrrell, Madras Army; *m.* 1899, Annie Macleod, *d.* of late Major-General H. Wylie, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1893; served in R.G.A. in Mauritius, The Cape and Quetta, 1893-1899, Indian Ordnance Department since 1899; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds' Bank, Ltd., Bracknell, Berks.

TYRRELL, Air Commodore (Temp. Air Vice-Marshal) William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Royal Air Force Medical Services; Principal Medical Officer, Headquarters, Technical Training Command, R.A.F.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1939; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Tyrrell, J.P., and Jennie Todd; *m.* 1920, Barbara Coleclough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's University, Belfast. House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1913-14; mobilised R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 4th August 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O. and Bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre); Wing Commander R.A.F.M.S., Nov. 1918; Group Captain, 1931; Air Commodore, 1935; Temp. Air Vice-Marshal, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, riding. *Address:* Taos, Huxham's Cross, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Staverton 202. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Ulster Yacht.

TYRRELL, Col. William Grant, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 June 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Bts. Major and Lt.-Col., 1914-15 star, two medals); Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

TYRRELL-BECK, Major Edwyn Walter; D.S.O. 1916; M.C., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law; late Royal Fusiliers and Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of late Arthur William Tyrrell Beck, J.P.; *m.* 1932, Doris, *o. d.* of John J. and late Elizabeth Hall Bathrick, Swampscott, Mass. and Pasadena, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge (Honours in Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; practised at Chancery Bar till Aug. 1914; temporary commission in Royal Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice); Regular Captain Royal Fusiliers, Nov. 1916; Staff G.H.Q. Home Forces, and H.Q. Southern Command, 1918; Seconded to R.A.F. and promoted Major, April 1918; Staff Air Ministry; Staff H.Q. R.A.F., France; Staff H.Q. R.A.F. of the Rhine; returned to Army, April 1919; served in Ireland until Aug. 1922; Staff G.H.Q., Ireland; retired with gratuity, Aug. 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

TYRWHITT, Lt.-Col. Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col., late The Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Commander Philip Nathaniel Tyrwhitt, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Grace Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Ellames Withington, M.A., of Culcheth, Lancashire. Served S. African War, in City of London Imperial Volunteers, 1900 (medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.); European War, in Worcestershire Regt., and on the Staff, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Whitfield, St. Peter's Road, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* 570. *Club:* Junior United Service.

TYRWHITT, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Reginald Yorke, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 May 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt; *m.* 1903, Angela, *d.* of late Matthew Corbally, J.P., Rathbeale Hall, Swords; one *s.* two *d.* Lieut. of H.M.S. Cleopatra, with landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; Commodore, 1st Class, in command of Destroyer Flotillas of First Fleet, 1913; served European War; commanded Destroyer Flotillas in actions in Heligoland Bight, Aug. and Dec. 1914; also in action off Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B., thanks of Admiralty); 1916-17 (K.C.B.), Commander, Legion of Honour; Acting Rear-Admiral, 1918; promoted Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1919; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded the Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1923-25; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; Admiral, 1929; Com.-in-Chf., The Nore, 1930-33; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932-34; Admiral of the Fleet, 1934; retired list, 1939; restored to active list, 1940; Officer of Military Order of Savoy, 1917; Order of the Sacred Treasure 1st Class (Japanese); D.C.L. Oxon, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing and carpentering. *Heir:* *s.* St. John Reginald, Lieut.-Comd. R.N., *b.* 18 April 1905. *Address:* Ellerslie House, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst 161. *Clubs:* United Service, Naval and Military, Eccentric.

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, Sir Garrard; *see* Drake.

TYRWHITT-WILSON, family name of **Baron Berners.**

TYSON, Geoffrey William; C.I.E. 1941; Editor of Capital, Calcutta; *b.* Reigate, 14 June 1898; *s.* of Thomas William Tyson and Annie Irwin Smith; *m.* Kathleen Corbett. *Educ.:* Lancaster Royal Grammar School; London School of Economics (Univ. of London). Royal Naval Reserve (afloat), 1914-18; Editorial Staffs Northern Whig, News Agencies; Editor, India Monthly Magazine; Assistant Editor, Capital. *Publications:* Danger in India, 1930; Contributions on India and Economic topics to Reviews, etc.; Short Stories, occasional magazine articles under pseudonym of Geoffrey Irwin. *Address:* 4 Commercial Buildings, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Capital. *T.:* Calcutta 40. *Club:* Authors'.

TYSON, John Dawson, C.B.E. 1933; Secretary to Government of India, Dept. of Education, Health and Lands since 1940; *b.* 25 April 1893; *s.* of Rev. Henry Tyson and Eliza Baird; *m.* 1930, Dorrice, *d.* of A. D. Yuill, Durban; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Commissioned in Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Special Reserve), August 1914; served in France 1915 and 1917; Captain, 1917; entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; Chief Presidency Magistrate of Calcutta, 1926-27; Secretary to the Agent of the Government of India in South Africa, 1927-1929, and Acting Agent, 1930; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1930-35, Secretary, 1938; Adviser, Cooch Behar State, 1936; represented Government of India before West India Royal Commission, 1939; Officiated as Secretary to Government of India, Communications Department, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

TYSSEN, Air Vice-Marshal John Hugh Samuel, C.B. 1941; A.O.C. No. 16 Group R.A.F. Chatham since 1940; *b.* 20 June 1889; *s.* of Hugh S. Tyssen Hylsbroke, Langford, Nr. Bristol; *m.* 1914, *d.* of P. O. Gill, Exmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berkshire. Went to France, 1914, with North Somerset Yeomanry; transferred to R.F.C. 1915, serving in France during the war (M.C.); Major in Royal Air Force, 1919; No. 20 Squadron, India, 1920-23; Wing Commander, 1923; S.A.F.O., H.M.S. Argus, 1928-30; Group Captain, 1931; Gosport, 1931-35; S.A.S.O. H.Q. Fighting Area, 1935-1936; Air Commodore, 1935; A.O.C. No. 12 Group, 1937; Iraq A.O.A. 1937; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; A.O.C. British Forces in Iraq, 1938-39. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Hylsbroke, Langford, Nr. Bristol; No. 16 Group R.A.F. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

TYTLER; *see* Fraser-Tytler.

U

UBSDELL, Lieut.-Col. Thurlow Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late John A. Ubsdell, New York; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* late of James Hope, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr.-at-law, 1893; 1st Commission Royal Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps) and India; retired 1912; rejoined on mobilization 9 Aug. 1914; proceeded to France Aug. 1914; served with Artillery VI. Division until Dec. 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Summary Court Officer, Cologne, 1919; Member of Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920 (Officer Legion of Honour); Retired, 1920. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Ballard Lodge, New Milton, Hants.

UDAIPUR, H.H. Sir Bhupal Singh, Maharana of; G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1919; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in British Army; *o. s.* of Maharajah-dhiraja Maharana Sir Fateh Singh, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1930. *Address:* Udaipur, Mewar, Rajputana.

UDAIPUR, Chandra Chur Prasad Singh Deo, Chief of; *b.* 5 June 1923. *Address:* Udaipur, Central Provinces, India.

UDAL, Nicholas Robin, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary of the Athenaeum since 1936; Member of Executive Committee of the Governing Body, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 16 Oct. 1883; *y. s.* of late his Hon. J. S. Udal, formerly Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1920, Margaret Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Roderic Oliver, of Orlestone, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours Mods, 1904; Honours History, 1905; B.A. 1905; Honours Arabic, 1906; Oxford University Cricket XI, 1905 and 1906; Sudan Civil Service, 1906; Chief Inspector of Education, Sudan Government, 1915; Assistant Director of Education, Sudan Government, 1918-30, and Warden of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1927-30; Secretary and Bursar, Clifton College, 1930-36; 4th class Order of the Nile, 1919; 3rd class, 1926. *Address:* 43 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5260. *Club:* M.C.C.

UDNY-HAMILTON; family name of **Baron Belhaven.**

UGANDA, Bishop of (since 1934), **Rt. Rev. Cyril Edgar Stuart;** *s.* of Canon E. A. Stuart, Canterbury, and Emily Ada Guy; *m.* 1924, Mary Summerhayes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A. Public School Brigade, 1914; 3rd N. Staffs, 1915; Salonica, 1916-19; ordained as Curate of St. Mary's, Hornsey Rise, 1920; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1921-24; Chaplain and Librarian Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1925-30; C.M.S. Missionary, Uganda, 1931; Assistant Bishop of Uganda 1932-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kampala, Uganda. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ULLSWATER, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921; of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk; **James William Lowther,** P.C., 1898; G.C.B. *cr.* 1921; J.P., LL.M., D.L.; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Camb.); D.C.L. (Leeds); *b.* 1 April 1855; *s.* of late Hon. William Lowther, 25 years M.P. for Westmorland, and Alice, 3rd *d.* of Baron Wensleydale; *m.* 1886, Mary Frances, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, Bedgebury, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., London; Trin. Coll., Camb. Honours in Classical and Law Triposs, Camb. Barr. 1879; Bencher Inner Temple, 1906; M.P. Rutland, 1883; contested Mid-Cumberland, 1885; 4th Charity Commissioner, 1887; Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1891; M.P. (C.) Penrith Division of Cumberland, 1886-1921; Speaker of House of Commons, 1905-21; represented Great Britain at International Conference at Venice, 1892, and at the International Conference on Emigration at Rome, 1924; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cumberland, 1900; Alderman E. Suffolk County Council, 1914; Chairman of Committees of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1895-1905, of the Speakers' Electoral Reform Conference, 1916-17, of the Boundary Commissions (Great Britain and Ireland), 1917, of the Royal Commission on Proportional Representation, 1918, Devolution Conference, 1919, of the Royal Commission on London Government, 1921-22; of Review Committee Political Honours, 1923-24, and Statutory Commission on Cambridge Univ., 1923; of Agricultural Wages Board, 1930-40; Lords and Commons Committee on Electoral Reform, 1929-30; and of B.B.C. Enquiry Committee, 1935; Trustee British Museum, 1922-31; Trustee National Portrait Gallery, 1925. *Publication:* A Speaker's Commentaries, 1925. *Heir:* *g.s.* John Arthur Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Carlton.

ULRICH, Lieut.-Colonel Theodore Friederick, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1888; *y. c.* of late A. C. T. Ulrich, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ida Violet, *y. d.* of late A. E. Ferris, Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). O.C. 6th Batt. A.I.F.; previously 2nd in command of 8th Batt.; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade; Anglican denomination. *Recreations:* motoring, field shooting. *Address:* Park Street E., Brunswick, Melbourne, N.10. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Colonel Nawab Malik Sir; *see* Malik Mohammed.

UMFREVILLE, Lt.-Col. Harry Kirwan, D.S.O. 1914; late the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.); *b.* 22 Sep. 1873; *s.* of S. C. Umfreville, J.P., D.L., Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe, Kent; *m.* 1901, Enid, *d.* of Captain R. D'Olier George, J.P., D.L., late 7th Dragoon Guards, Cahore, Co. Wexford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Catton, Norwich.

UNDERDOWN, Thos. H. J., M.A. (Camb.); M.R.S.T.; J.P; *b.* Sittingbourne, 2 June 1872; *s.* of former Headmaster Greenwich British and other schools; *m.* Florence V. Ludwell, Hambrook, Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winterbourne School, Bristol; St. Luke's College, Exeter. Formerly Lecturer Bristol P.T. Centre in Mathematics, History, etc.; Assistant Master Bristol Council Schools; Headmaster of Police School; Principal of Merrywood Commercial, Technical, and Art Institute, Bristol; Headmaster South Street Senior School, Bristol; Member of Departmental Committee on Salaries of Teachers' Board of Education; Member of Committee on Non-Vocational Education of Adults, Ministry of Reconstruction; for five years member Teachers' Registration Council; President National Federation of Assistant Teachers, 1909-10; Pres. National Union of Teachers, 1917-18; Cambridge University conferred hon. degree of M.A. for services to the cause of Education, 1918; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational Topics on many public platforms; Member Bristol City Council, 1920-29 and since 1932, and Education Authority since 1920; Alderman of City and County of Bristol since 1938; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1940-41; contested Totnes Division of Devonshire, 1922; Chairman, Bristol South Divisional Liberal Association, 1928-33; Divisional Secretary, National Union of Teachers until 1937. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 63826.

UNDERHILL, Rt. Rev. F.; *see* Bath and Wells, Bishop of.

UNDERWOOD, Rev. Alfred Clair, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon), D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Rawdon College, Leeds, since 1926 and Professor of Church History and the History

of Religion since 1920; Governor of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1927; *b.* Leicester, 16 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Alfred Henry Underwood; *m.* 1913, Nellie, 2nd *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Rawson, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Midland Baptist and University Colleges, Nottingham; Oxford University; Second Class Final Honour School of Theology, 1911; in London University, B.D., 1910; a First Class in the B.D. Honours Examination, 1918; D.D., 1924. Professor of Church History in Serampore College, Bengal, 1911-19; Carey Professor of New Testament Interpretation, 1919-20; Bursar, 1916-20; Examiner in the Universities of Calcutta, London, Manchester and Bristol; Pres. of the Yorkshire Association of Baptist Churches, 1932. *Publications:* The Story of Serampore and its College, 1918 (with Principal Howells); Conversion: Christian and Non-Christian, 1925; The Continental Reformation, 1928; Contemporary Thought in India, 1930; Shintoism, 1934; Contributor to the Ministry and the Sacraments, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rawdon College, Leeds. *T.:* Rawdon 120.

UNDERWOOD, Ann, R.M.S.; *b.* East Grinstead; *e. d.* of George W. Underwood. *Educ.:* Kendrick House, Brighton. Studied art at the Brighton School of Art and the Herkomer School, Bushey; painter of portraits, mostly on ivory and vellum; Member of the Society of Miniaturists; Exhibitor at the R.A. and other London Galleries. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis. *Address:* Cullinghurst, Portland Road, East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead, 393.

UNDERWOOD, Hon. Eric Gordon, Author, Lecturer, Traveller; 2nd *s.* of late William Arthur Underwood, *g. s.* of George Underwood, of Sywell Hall, Northants, and late Emily Isabel, *d.* of Alexander Ogilvy Webster, Kirriemuir; *m.* Kathleen Aimée, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. Thurlow, of Bloomville Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Bonn and Paris; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. (1st Class Honours, Mediaeval and Modern Languages and Literature); president Oxford University French Club; President Oxford University Co-operative Society; produced Molière's Ecole des Femmes; acted with Sir Beerbohm Tree in His Majesty's Theatre (London) productions; tutor to the Crown Prince of the Belgians (now King Leopold III); introduced the Study of Russian at Eton College; Driver, Honourable Artillery Company of London; 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; a principal officer Admiralty and War Office; director in Labour Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions; a British Delegate at International Chamber of Commerce, inaugural conference, Paris; member of committees National Trust, Overseas League, Oxford University Dramatic Society, Arts League of Service, Income Taxpayers' Society, Modern Language Association, and English Speaking Union; voted privileges of the floor by Senate of Georgia, U.S.A.; Hon. member Society for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, U.S.A.; presented statue of General Oglethorpe, founder of the State, to the Capitol at Atlanta, U.S.A.; Travelled 70,000 miles lecturing and writing in U.S.A., 1937-41. *Publications:* in the Onlooker dramatic and literary criticism; Russian classical texts, for Oxford University Press (editor); A Russian Grammar; Russian Accentuation; A Short History of French Painting; A Short History of English Painting; A Short History of English Sculpture; articles in Times, Morning Post, Daily News, Evening Standard, Manchester Guardian, and about 500 newspapers and reviews in the U.S.A. *Recreations:* The promotion of Anglo-American friendship; the preservation of the countryside and historic buildings. *Address:* c/o Bank of San Francisco, 526 California Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Marlborough.

UNDERWOOD, John Ernest Alfred, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education since 1941; *b.* 25 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Ernest Underwood, Blackheath, and late Lucy Underwood; *m.* 1923, Katherine German. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; University College, London (President Union Society, 1912-13); University College Hospital. B.Sc. 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1915; R.A.M.C., 1915-19; served in France and India; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1920; D.P.H., 1921; Assistant M.O.H. and School Medical Officer, Willesden, 1921-25; Medical Officer to Board of Education, 1925-41; Government Delegate to International Conference on Blind Welfare, New York, 1931; Secretary to Committee on Partially Sighted Children, 1932-34; Vice-Chairman, Committee on Children with Defective Hearing, 1934-38. *Publications:* Official Publications, 1926 onwards. *Recreations:* golf, music, motoring. *Address:* (temp.) End House, Excelsior Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 2090. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

UNDERWOOD, Brigadier John Percy Delabene, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late *C. F. W. Underwood, Somerby Hall, Brigg; m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of late R. C. Watts, Weymouth. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 3rd Battalion Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1927-1929; commanded 2nd Battalion The Loyal Regiment, 1931-35; Commander 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNDERWOOD, Leon; Artist: painter, sculptor, engraver, writer; *b.* London, 25 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1917, Mary Louise Coleman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Gurney School; Royal College of Art; Slade School. Studied, Holland, Germany, Russia, 1914; Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. R.E. (Camouflage Section); travelled Iceland, Canada, U.S.A., Mexico; Exhibitions: Alpine Gallery, 1923; Chenil Gallery (etchings), 1924; New York, Weyhe Gallery, 1928; Leicester Gallery, 1934; Beaux Arts Gallery, 1936; Zwemmer Gallery, 1939. *Publications:* Written and Illustrated: Animalia, 1926; The Siamese Cat 1927 (New York); Art for Heaven's Sake, 1934; *Illustrated:* The Music from Behind the Moon (New York), 1926; John Paul Jones (New York), 1927; Red Tiger; Travels in Yucatan and Lesser Known Mexico, (New York), 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, skittles, bowls. *Address:* 12 Girdlers Road, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 2793.

UNDSET, Fru Sigrid; author; *b.* Kallundborg, Denmark, 20 May 1882; *d.* of Dr. Ingvald M. Undset, archaeologist, Kristiania, and Charlotte Gyth; *m.* 1912, A. C. Svarstad, painter; marriage annulled, 1925; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private day-school; commercial academy. Commercial secretary, 1898-1909; published first novel, 1907; later many books; Nobel prize, 1928. *Publications:* Fru Marta Oulie, 1907; later several novels and novelettes, of which Jenny, Kristin Lavransdatter I-III, and Olav Audunsson, I-II have been translated into English; In the Wilderness, 1929; The Son Avenger, 1930; The Wild Orchid, 1931; The Burning Bush, 1932; Ida Elisabeth, 1933; Saga of Saints, 1934; Gunnar's Daughter, 1936; The Faithful Wife, 1937; Images in a Mirror, 1938; Men, Women, and Places, 1939; Madam Dorthea, 1941.

UNGER, Gladys Buchanan, Dramatist; *b.* San Francisco; *d.* of Frank L. and Minnie Buchanan Unger; *m.* 1920, Kai Kushron Ardaschir. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Educated to be an artist; studied at Julian's under Benjamin Constant; obtained Honourable Mention, Paris Salon, 1900; made début as dramatist at the Vaudeville Theatre in 1904

with Edmund Kean, one act original play; since then has had over 20 plays, including adaptations, produced in London; among these were Mr. Sheridan (original, 4 acts), 1907; Henry of Lancaster (original, 4 acts), produced in provinces by *Ellen Terry, 1908; Inconstant* George (adapted), 1910; Marionettes (adapted), 1911; The Son and Heir (original), 1913; Marriage Market, Betty, Toto; Our Mr. Hepplewhite, original comedy, 1919; and, in collaboration, London Pride, 1916-17; Sunshine of the World, etc. *Publications:* The Son and Heir; Our Mr. Hepplewhite. *Recreation:* going to the theatre.

UNIACKE, Capt. Andrew Gore, D.S.O. 1902; late Inspector General Northern Nigeria Police; late Capt. 3rd County of London Yeomanry; b. 1874; m.; three s. Served with Canadian *North-West Mounted* Police, 1894-99; Yukon 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1902, with Colonial Forces and 21st I.Y.; West Africa General Service Medal, 1903-4; with Nigeria Regiment during European War. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth.

UNIACKE, Lt.-Col. Evelyn William Pierrepont, D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd King Edward's Horse; y. s. of Capt. H. T. Uniacke of Laywell, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served 4th Batt. Devon Regt., S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1904-9; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

UNIACKE, Gerald Lawrence, D.S.O. 1917; b. 31 Aug. 1877; s. of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Uniacke, Alhambra Road, Southsea; m. 1927, Else Hayman. Trooper, West Australian Mounted Police, 1896; served South African War as Trooper, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five clasps); Lt. West African Frontier Force, 1902; served Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); Brevet Major, 1908; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar) Lt.-Col. Nigeria Regt., 1917-18, in West African Service Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel late King's Own Royal Regt. (Royal Lancaster). *Address:* 23A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4542. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNMACK, Randall Carter, M.A., Docteur ès Lettres of Paris University; Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, since 1937; b. West Horsley, Surrey, 26 Aug. 1899; s. of late Rev. E. C. Unmack, D.D., formerly Rector of W. Horsley, and of Emily, d. of late Dean West, Ardagh, Ireland; m. 1933, Anne Roberta, d. of Dr. Robert Stuart, Durham: one s. one d *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Queen's College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. 2nd Lieut.; Airship Pilot on Anti-submarine Patrol, 1918-19; taught at Oakham School, Rutland, École Normale, Laval, Bristol Grammar School and Mill Hill School between 1921 and 1928; Senior Modern Language Master at Lancing College, 1928-33; Headmaster of Doncaster Grammar School, 1933-37. *Publications:* Education et Décentralisation, Paris, 1927; Articles on Education and Religious Teaching. *Recreations:* cross country running, riding, travelling and talking foreign languages, tennis and squash rackets. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, King's College, Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* King's College, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2708.

UNSWORTH, Commander Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; b. Chester, 20 Mar. 1866; m.; one d. *Educ.:* King's College, Chester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C , D.S.O.). *Address:* Stottencleugh, Taylor's Avenue, Humberstone Road, Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire.

UNTHANK, Lt.-Col. John Salusbury, D.S.O. 1918; late Durham Light Infantry; b. 1875; s. of late C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norfolk; m. 1909, Ione Eleanor, d. of late Calverly Bewicke of Close House, Northumberland; one d. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNWIN, Captain Edward, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; R.N., retired; b. 17 Mar. 1864; s. of Edward Wilberforce Unwin, M.A., J.P., Forest Lodge, Fawley, Hants; m. 1897, Evelyn Agnes Carew, d. of Maj.-Gen. W. Dobree Carey; two s. two d. Served in punitive naval expedition to Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); Dardanelles (despatches, V.C.); worked strenuously during landing from the River Clyde at Gallipoli getting lighters into position and rescuing men from the water, 1915; retired with rank of Captain, R.N., 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, holds cup for 3 successive years best cruise in motor yacht club, also croquet and tennis. *Address:* Ling Cottage, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

UNWIN, Nora Spicer, A.R.C.A., A.R.E. 1935; artist, wood-engraver, book-illustrator; b. 22 Feb. 1907; d. of George Soundy and Eleanor Mary Unwin. *Educ.:* Surbiton High School. Studied under Leon Underwood at Brook Green for 2 years; attended Kingston School of Art for [illegible] years; gained Free Studentship to Royal College of Art, and Special Exhibition, 1928; also extension of Studentship till 1932; awarded Diploma in Design, 1931, also Certificate for Wood-engraving; work exhibited every year in London includes wood-engraving, appliqué embroidery, book-illustration; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society Painter-Etchers, Leicester Galleries, Redfern Gallery (Soc. of Wood-engravers), Chicago International Engraving Exhibition, Warsaw International Exhibition of Wood-engraving, 1936, Paris International Exhibition, 1937; Honorable Mention in International Print Makers Exhibition at Los Angeles, 1938, New Zealand Centenary Exhibition; Engraving Exhibitions in Buenos Aires and Madrid, 1941, etc.; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society for British Museum. *Publications:* Wood-engravings designed for Gathered Grace, a Selection of George MacDonald's poems with biographical sketch by Elizabeth Yates, 1938; Round the Year (verses and lithographs: children's picture book), 1939; Illustrations for English and American publications. *Recreations:* music, tennis, skating, swimming, etc. *Address:* Manor Wood, Milford, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 452.

UNWIN, Stanley, F.R.G.S.; publisher; Chairman George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd., Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Ltd.; Director Museum Street Buildings Ltd., Oak Hill Park Estate Ltd., Independent Press, Ltd., Unwin Brothers, Ltd.; b. 19 Dec. 1884; s. of late Edward Unwin and Elizabeth Spicer; m. Mary, d. of late Rayner Storr; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; Haubinda. Member Financial Executive, The British Council; Life Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Trustee, Sir Halley Stewart Trust; Pres. Publishers' Association of Great Britain, 1933-1935; Pres. International Publishers' Congress, 1936-38; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Palmes d'Officier d'Académie Français; Order of White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia. *Publications:* The Truth about Publishing; (joint) Two Young Men see the World; Best Sellers: Are they Born or Made? Edited: The Work of the V.A.D. London I. during the War; The Six-Hour Day and other Industrial Questions; British Book-Trade organization. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* 4 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Deucalion. *Club:* Reform.

UPCOTT, Sir Gilbert Charles, K.C.B. cr. 1933; C.B., 1919; Comptroller and Auditor General, Exchequer and Audit Department, since 1931; b. Cullompton, Devon, 25 Feb. 1880; s. of late Charles John Upcott; m. 1st, 1908, Blanche (d. 1928), d. of H. Brodmeier; three d.; 2nd, 1929, Kathryn, d. of Rev. De Lancey Townsend, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Mods., 1901; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1903. Civil Servant (entered Treasury, 1903); Deputy Controller, Treasury, 1921-31. *Address:* North-

lands, 13 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6260. *Club:* Union.
See also C. D. Darlington.

UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley, Senior Partner, D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press; *b.* Providence, R.I., 1860; *s.* of Hon. C. A. Updike and Elisabeth Bigelow Adams. *Educ.:* Private Schools in Providence, R.I. Work done under name of D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, Boston, founded in 1893, has been one of chief factors in the improvement of typography in the United States; Lecturer on printing, Post-Graduate Business School, Harvard, 1910-17; *Lecturer Department of Printing and* Graphic Arts, Harvard Univ., 1940; Lecturer, California Institute of Technology and Henry E. Huntington Library, Pasadena, California, 1940; Member board of managers John Carter Brown Library, Providence; trustee Boston Athenæum; hon. M.A., Brown University 1910; hon. M.A., Harvard University, 1929; Member Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts Historical Society, hon. member American Library Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard and Brown), hon. member and Gold Medalist American Inst. of Graphic Arts, New York, Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston. *Publications:* (with Harold Brown) On the Dedication of American Churches, 1892; Printing Types, Their History, Forms and Use, 1921; In the Day's Work, 1924; Notes on the Merrymount Press, 1934; Richard Smith, First English Settler of the Narragansett Country, Rhode Island, 1937; Some Aspects of Printing, Old and New, 1941; Editor: More's Dissertation on English Typographical Founders and Founderies, 1924. *Address:* 712 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Updike, Boston. *T.:* Commonwealth 4110. *Clubs:* Double Crown (hon.); Somerset, Odd Volumes, Boston; Elizabethan, New Haven (hon.); Grolier, New York (hon.).

UPPER NILE, UGANDA, Bishop on since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Lucian Charles Usher-Wilson,** M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Rev. C. Usher-Wilson; *m.* 1929, Muriel Constance Wood; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Asst. Master King William's College, Isle of Man; Asst. Master, King's College, Budo, Kampala, Uganda; C.M.S. Missionary at Jinja, Busoga, Uganda; Rural Dean, Busoga District, Uganda. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Buwalasi, Mbale, E. P. Uganda; c/o C.M.S. Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *Club:* Old Blues.

UPSON, Rt. Rev. Dom Wilfrid, O.S.B., Abbot of Prinknash (Abbey of St Mary and St Peter, Prinknash, Gloucester) since 1938; before joining the Anglican community at Caldey Island, did lay mission work with Rev. Harry and Rev. Richard Wilson at St. Augustine's Stepney, and at the Christchurch Mission of St. Frideswide's, Poplar; also did considerable work with Boys' clubs; assisted R. Wilson in the beginning of his work on the Kent hop-fields; was received into Catholic Church with the Anglican community of Caldey, 1913; priest, 1915; claustral prior, 1917; superior of Caldey, 1921; parish priest of Westgate-on-Sea, 1932; worked with Rev. F. Valentine, O.P., in the foundation of the Catholic Film Society, being a pioneer in amateur film work; made a number of films in the last 12 years; Member of executive committee of Catholic Film Society. *Address:* Prinknash Abbey, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Prinknash, Painswick. *T.:* Painswick 3224.

UPTON, family name of **Viscount Templetown.**

UPTON, Capt. Edward James Gott, D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Major R. D. Upton, 9th Lancers; *m.* 1914, Joanna Mary, 2nd *d.* of Vice-Adm. William Wilson, Clyffe Manor, Swindon. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Brand's Horse as Lieutenant in suppression of Boer Rebellion, 1914; European War, 1915, in German South-West Africa, Otzimbingue and Otavifontein. *Address:* Waschbank, Jammerdrift, O.F.S., South Africa.

UPWARD, Herbert; Editor since 1911 and Director since 1915, Church Family Newspaper (title changed, 1923, to Church of England Newspaper); Editor of the Sentinel since 1925; *y. s.* of late William Upward, Blandford, Dorset; *m. y. d.* of M. Inge, Northborne, Deal; two *s.* *Educ.:* National School; privately; King's College, London. Started journalistic career on Warrington Guardian, subsequently Manchester and Northampton; drifted to London; acted as lay secretary of a church *society for five years; returned to first love*—sub-editor Church Family Newspaper, 1906; Member of National Church Assembly for St. Albans. *Publications:* Articles Social, Religious and Literary, journals. *Address:* Ty Mawr, Marshals Drive, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 812.

URBAN, Charles; one of the pioneers of the motion picture since 1895; European representative of Thos. A. Edison Films and Projectors, 1896; inventor of the bioscope, Kinekrom camera, and other cinematograph improvements; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* privately. Naturalized British subject; introduced natural colour kinematography, known as Kinemacolor, the first animated pictures reproducing the tints of nature by means of two colour screens only, and animated pictures of bacteria and other microscopic forms of life, surgical operations, medical research, natural history, industrial and agricultural progression, etc. into scientific, technical, and educational fields by means of the Urban Science Film System. *Publication:* The Cinematograph in Science, Education, and Matters of State, 1907. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Clarendon Mansions, East Street, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4326.

URBAN, Wilbur Marshall, A.M., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy, Yale University, since 1931; *b.* Mt. Joy. Penna., 27 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. Abram L. Urban (Protestant Episcopal Church) and Emma Louisa Trexler; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Newell Wakelin; two *d.* *Educ.:* William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia; Princeton University; Jena and Leipzig (Ph.D. Leipzig, 1897). Chancellor Green Fellow in Mental Science, Princeton University, Reader in Philosophy, Princeton University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College, 1898-1902; Professor of Philosophy, Trinity College, Hartford, 1902-20; Stone Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth College, 1920-31; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1918; Visiting Lecturer (Mills Foundation) University of California, 1930. *Publications:* Valuation, its Nature and Laws, 1908; The Intelligible World, Metaphysics and Value, 1929; Fundamentals of Ethics, 1930; also sundry articles in philosophical and psychological journals, and articles on Value in Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and winter sports. *Address:* Hall of Graduate Studies, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

URE, Percy Neville; Professor of Classics, The University, Reading, since 1911; *b.* Stoke Newington, 1879; *e. s.* of E. A. and L. A. Ure; *m.* 1918, Annie Dunman Hunt, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901, Part II. (Archæology) 1902; Assistant Lecturer in Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1903-7; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1908-11; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* various articles *on Greek history and archæology in the Annual* of the British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Ephemeris Archaiologike, Archäologischer Anzeiger, Pauly-Wissowa's Real-Encyclopädie, and Cambridge Ancient History; Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona, 1913; The Greek Renaissance, 1921; The Origin of Tyranny, 1922; Sixth and Fifth Century Pottery from Rhitsona, 1927; Bœotian Pottery of the Geometric and Archaic Styles (Union Académique

with Edmund Kean, one act original play; since then has had over 20 plays, including adaptations, produced in London; among these were Mr. Sheridan (original, 4 acts), 1907; Henry of Lancaster (original, 4 acts), produced in provinces by Ellen Terry, 1908; Inconstant George (adapted), 1910; Marionettes (adapted), 1911; The Son and Heir (original), 1913; Marriage Market, Betty, Toto; Our Mr. Hepplewhite, original comedy, 1919; and, in collaboration, London Pride, 1916-17; Sunshine of the World, etc. *Publications:* The Son and Heir; Our Mr. Hepplewhite. *Recreation:* going to the theatre.

UNIACKE, Capt. Andrew Gore, D.S.O. 1902; late Inspector General Northern Nigeria Police; late Capt. 3rd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 1874; *m.*; three *s.* Served with Canadian North-West Mounted Police, 1894-99; Yukon 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1902, with Colonial Forces and 21st I.Y.; West Africa General Service Medal, 1903-4; with Nigeria Regiment during European War. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth.

UNIACKE, Lt.-Col. Evelyn William Pierrepont, D.S.O. 1916; late 2nd King Edward's Horse; *y. s.* of Capt. H. T. Uniacke of Laywell, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served 4th Batt. Devon Regt., S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1904-9; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

UNIACKE, Gerald Lawrence, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Uniacke, Alhambra Road, Southsea; *m.* 1927, Else Hayman. Trooper, West Australian Mounted Police, 1896; served South African War as Trooper, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five clasps); Lt. West African Frontier Force, 1902; served Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); Brevet Major, 1908; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar) Lt.-Col. Nigeria Regt., 1917-18, in West African Service Brigade; Lieutenant-Colonel late King's Own Royal Regt. (Royal Lancaster). *Address:* 23A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4542. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNMACK, Randall Carter, M.A., Docteur ès Lettres of Paris University; Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, since 1937; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey, 26 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Unmack, D.D., formerly Rector of W. Horsley, and of Emily, *d.* of late Dean West, Ardagh, Ireland; *m.* 1933, Anne Roberta, *d.* of Dr. Robert Stuart, Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Queen's College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. 2nd Lieut.; Airship Pilot on Anti-submarine Patrol, 1918-19; taught at Oakham School, Rutland, Ecole Normale, Laval, Bristol Grammar School and Mill Hill School between 1921 and 1928; Senior Modern Language Master at Lancing College, 1928-33; Headmaster of Doncaster Grammar School, 1933-37. *Publications:* Education et Décentralisation, Paris, 1927; Articles on Education and Religious Teaching. *Recreations:* cross country running, riding, travelling and talking foreign languages, tennis and squash rackets. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, King's College, Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* King's College, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2708.

UNSWORTH, Commander Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *b.* Chester, 20 Mar. 1866; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Chester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stottencleugh, Taylor's Avenue, Humberstone Road, Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire.

UNTHANK, Lt.-Col. John Salusbury, D.S.O. 1918; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Ione Eleanor, *d.* of late Calverly Bewicke of Close House, Northumberland; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

UNWIN, Captain Edward, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; R.N., retired; *b.* 17 Mar. 1864; *s.* of Edward Wilberforce Unwin, M.A., J.P., Forest Lodge, Fawley, Hants; *m.* 1897, Evelyn Agnes Carew, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Dobree Carey; two *s.* two *d.* Served in punitive naval expedition to Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp); Dardanelles (despatches, V.C.); worked strenuously during landing from the River Clyde at Gallipoli getting lighters into position and rescuing men from the water, 1915; retired with rank of Captain, R.N., 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, holds cup for 3 successive years best cruise; in motor yacht club, also croquet and tennis. *Address:* Ling Cottage, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

UNWIN, Nora Spicer, A.R.C.A., A.R.E. 1935; artist, wood-engraver, book-illustrator; *b.* 22 Feb. 1907; *d.* of George Soundy and Eleanor Mary Unwin. *Educ.:* Surbiton High School. Studied under Leon Underwood at Brook Green for 2 years; attended Kingston School of Art for 2 years; gained Free Studentship to Royal College of Art, and Special Exhibition, 1928; also extension of Studentship till 1932; awarded Diploma in Design, 1931, also Certificate for Wood-engraving; work exhibited every year in London includes wood-engraving, appliqué embroidery, book-illustration; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society Painter-Etchers, Leicester Galleries, Redfern Gallery (Soc. of Wood-engravers), Chicago International Engraving Exhibition, Warsaw International Exhibition of Wood-engraving, 1936, Paris International Exhibition, 1937; Honorable Mention in International Print Makers Exhibition at Los Angeles, 1938, New Zealand Centenary Exhibition; Engraving Exhibitions in Buenos Aires and Madrid, 1941, etc.; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society for British Museum. *Publications:* Wood-engravings designed for Gathered Grace, a Selection of George MacDonald's poems with biographical sketch by Elizabeth Yates, 1938; Round the Year (verses and lithographs; children's picture book), 1939; Illustrations for English and American publications. *Recreations:* music, tennis, skating, swimming, etc. *Address:* Manor Wood, Milford, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 452.

UNWIN, Stanley, F.R.G.S.; publisher; Chairman George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd., Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Ltd.; Director Museum Street Buildings Ltd., Oak Hill Park Estate Ltd., Independent Press, Ltd., Unwin Brothers, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Edward Unwin and Elizabeth Spicer; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Rayner Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; Haubinda. Member Financial Executive, The British Council; Life Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Trustee, Sir Halley Stewart Trust; Pres. Publishers' Association of Great Britain, 1933-1935; Pres. International Publishers' Congress, 1936-38; Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Palmes d'Officier d'Académie Français; Order of White Lion of Czecho-Slovakia. *Publications:* The Truth about Publishing; (joint) Two Young Men see the World; Best Sellers: Are they Born or Made? Edited: The Work of the V.A.D. London I. during the War; The Six-Hour Day and other Industrial Questions; British Book-Trade organization. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* 4 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Deucalion. *Club:* Reform.

UPCOTT, Sir Gilbert Charles, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B., 1919; Comptroller and Auditor General, Exchequer and Audit Department, since 1931; *b.* Cullompton, Devon, 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Charles John Upcott; *m.* 1st, 1908, Blanche (*d.* 1928), *d.* of H. Brodmeier; three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Kathryn, *d.* of Rev. De Lancey Townsend, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Mods., 1901; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1903. Civil Servant (entered Treasury, 1903); Deputy Controller, Treasury, 1921-31. *Address:* North-

lands, 13 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6260. *Club:* Union.
See also C. D. Darlington.

UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley, Senior Partner, D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press; *b.* Providence, R.I., 1860; *s. of* Hon. C. A. Updike and Elisabeth Bigelow Adams. *Educ.:* Private Schools in Providence, R.I. Work done under name of D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, Boston, founded in 1893, has been one of chief factors in the improvement of typography in the United States; Lecturer on printing, Post-Graduate Business School, Harvard, 1910-17; Lecturer Department of Printing and Graphic Arts, Harvard Univ., 1940; Lecturer, California Institute of Technology and Henry E. Huntington Library, Pasadena, California, 1940; Member board of managers John Carter Brown Library, Providence; trustee Boston Athenæum; hon. M.A., Brown University 1910; hon. M.A., Harvard University, 1929; Member Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts Historical Society, hon. member American Library Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard and Brown), hon. member and Gold Medalist American Inst. of Graphic Arts, New York, Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston. *Publications:* (with Harold Brown) On the Dedication of American Churches, 1892; Printing Types, Their History, Forms and Use, 1921; In the Day's Work, 1924; Notes on the Merrymount Press, 1934; Richard Smith, First English Settler of the Narragansett Country, Rhode Island, 1937; Some Aspects of Printing, Old and New, 1941; Editor: More's Dissertation on English Typographical Founders and Founderies, 1924. *Address:* 712 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Updike, Boston. *T.:* Commonwealth 4110. *Clubs:* Double Crown (hon.); Somerset, Odd Volumes, Boston; Elizabethan, New Haven (hon.); Grolier, New York (hon.).

UPPER NILE, UGANDA, Bishop on since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Lucian Charles Usher-Wilson,** M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Rev. C. Usher-Wilson; *m.* 1929, Muriel Constance Wood; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Asst. Master King William's College, Isle of Man; Asst. Master, King's College, Budo, Kampala, Uganda; C.M.S. Missionary at Jinja, Busoga, Uganda; Rural Dean, Busoga District, Uganda. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Buwalasi, Mbale, E. P. Uganda; c/o C.M.S. Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *Club:* Old Blues.

UPSON, Rt. Rev. Dom Wilfrid, O.S.B., Abbot of Prinknash (Abbey of St Mary and St Peter, Prinknash, Gloucester) since 1938; before joining the Anglican community at Caldey Island, did lay mission work with Rev. Harry and Rev. Richard Wilson at St. Augustine's Stepney, and at the Christchurch Mission of St. Frideswide's, Poplar; also did considerable work with Boys' clubs; assisted R. Wilson in the beginning of his work on the Kent hopfields; was received into Catholic Church with the Anglican community of Caldey, 1913; priest, 1915; claustral prior, 1917; superior of Caldey, 1921; parish priest of Westgate-on-Sea, 1932; worked with Rev. F. Valentine, O.P., in the foundation of the Catholic Film Society, being a pioneer in amateur film work; made a number of films in the last 12 years; Member of executive committee of Catholic Film Society. *Address:* Prinknash Abbey. Gloucester. *T.A.:* Prinknash, Painswick. *T.:* Painswick 3224.

UPTON, family name of **Viscount Templetown.**

UPTON, Capt. Edward James Gott, D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Major R. D. Upton, 9th Lancers; *m.* 1914, Joanna Mary, 2nd *d.* of Vice-Adm. William Wilson, Clyffe Manor, Swindon. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Brand's Horse as Lieutenant in suppression of Boer Rebellion, 1914; European War, 1915, in German South-West Africa, Otzimbingue and Otavifontein. *Address:* Waschbank, Jammerdrift, O.F.S., South Africa.

UPWARD, Herbert; Editor since 1911 and Director since 1915, Church Family Newspaper (title changed, 1923, to Church of England Newspaper); Editor of the Sentinel since 1925; *y. s.* of late William Upward, Blandford, Dorset; *m. y. d.* of M. Inge, Northborne, Deal; two *s.* *Educ.:* National School; privately; King's College, London. Started journalistic career on Warrington Guardian, subsequently Manchester and Northampton; drifted to London; acted as lay secretary of a church society for five years; returned to first love—sub-editor Church Family Newspaper, 1906; Member of National Church Assembly for St. Albans. *Publications:* Articles Social, Religious and Literary, journals. *Address:* Ty Mawr, Marshals Drive, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 812.

URBAN, Charles; one of the pioneers of the motion picture since 1895; European representative of Thos. A. Edison Films and Projectors, 1896; inventor of the bioscope, Kinekrom camera, and other cinematograph improvements; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* privately. Naturalized British subject; introduced natural colour kinematography, known as Kinemacolor, the first animated pictures reproducing the tints of nature by means of two colour screens only, and animated pictures of bacteria and other microscopic forms of life, surgical operations, medical research, natural history, industrial and agricultural progression, etc. into scientific, technical, and educational fields by means of the Urban Science Film System. *Publication:* The Cinematograph in Science, Education, and Matters of State, 1907. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Clarendon Mansions, East Street, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4326.

URBAN, Wilbur Marshall, A.M., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy, Yale University, since 1931; *b.* Mt. Joy. Penna., 27 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. Abram L. Urban (Protestant Episcopal Church) and Emma Louisa Trexler; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Newell Wakelin; two *d.* *Educ.:* William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia; Princeton University; Jena and Leipzig (Ph.D. Leipzig, 1897). Chancellor Green Fellow in Mental Science, Princeton University, Reader in Philosophy, Princeton University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College, 1898-1902; Professor of Philosophy, Trinity College, Hartford, 1902-20; Stone Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth College, 1920-31; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1918; Visiting Lecturer (Mills Foundation) University of California, 1930. *Publications:* Valuation, Its Nature and Laws, 1908; The Intelligible World, Metaphysics and Value, 1929; Fundamentals of Ethics, 1930; also sundry articles in philosophical and psychological journals, and articles on Value in Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and winter sports. *Address:* Hall of Graduate Studies, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

URE, Percy Neville; Professor of Classics, The University, Reading, since 1911; *b.* Stoke Newington, 1879; *e. s.* of E. A. and L. A. Ure; *m.* 1918, Annie Dunman Hunt, B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1901, Part II. (Archæology) 1902; Assistant Lecturer in Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1903-7; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1908-11; Hon. Member of the Archæological Society of Athens; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* various articles on Greek history and archæology in the Annual of the British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Ephemeris Archaiologike, Archäologischer Anzeiger, Pauly-Wissowa's Real-Encyclopädie, and Cambridge Ancient History; Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona, 1913; The Greek Renaissance, 1921; The Origin of Tyranny, 1922; Sixth and Fifth Century Pottery from Rhitsona, 1927; Bœotian Pottery of the Geometric and Archaic Styles (Union Académique

Internationale, Classification des Céramiques Antiques), 1927; Aryballoi and Figurines from Rhitsona, 1934. *Address:* 1 Upper Redlands Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 62128.

UREY, Harold Clayton; *Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, since* 1934; *Executive Officer, Department of Chemistry since* 1939; *b.* 29 April 1893; *s.* of Samuel Clayton Urey and Cora Rebecca Reinoehl; *m.* 1926, Frieda Daum; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Montana (B.S.); Univ. of California (Ph.D.); American Scandinavian Foundation Fellow to Denmark, 1923-24. Research Chemist, Barrett Chemical Co., 1918-1919; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Montana, 1919-21; Associate in Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, 1924-29; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1929-34; Editor, Journal of Chemical Physics, 1933-40; Member of Board of Directors, Long Island Biological Association; Member, American Chemical Society, American Physical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Philosophical Soc., National Academy of Sciences; Académie Royale des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux Arts de Belgique; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Willard Gibbs Medal, 1934; Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1934; Davy Medal, Royal Society of London, 1940; Member Sigma Xi, Epsilon Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Alpha; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Montana, 1935, Princeton Univ., 1935, Univ. of Newark, 1939. *Publications:* Atoms, Molecules and Quanta, with A. E. Ruark, 1930; numerous articles in the Journal of the American Chemical Society, Physical Review, Journal of Chemical Physics on subjects dealing with the structure of atoms and molecules. *Address:* 355 Highwood Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Leonia 4-0748J. *Clubs:* Faculty, Columbia University, Century, New York.

URIBURU, Jose Evaristo, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; LL.D.(Hon.) Cambridge Univ.; Vice-Pres. of the Central Bank of the Argentine Republic since 1935; *s.* of late Dr. Don José Evaristo Uriburu, statesman and President of the Republic, and Leonor de T. Pinto; *m.* Agustina, *d.* of Lieut.-General Julio A. Roca; four *s.* two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel in the Army Reserve; in 1916 the Argentine Government, with the approval of the National Senate, appointed him as a Municipal Commissioner for the Federal capital; with the sanction of the Senate, a Director of the Bank of the Nation, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James, 1921-27; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic at the Court of St James, 1927-31. Academician of the American Historical Academy and the Academy of Politic and Moral Science; Corresponding Academician of Royal Spanish Academy of History, of National Academy of History of Columbia and National Academy of Argentine History; Corresponding Member, Royal Historical Society of Great Britain, International Society of History, and of the Conseil Historique et Héraldique de France. *Publications:* El General Arenales en la Epoca Colonial, 1911; The History of General Arenales, 1924-1927; Memories of Don Damaso de Uriburu, 1935; monographs and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Parera 78, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Bachelors', Argentine, Bath, Royal Automobile.

URIU, Admiral Baron Sotokichi; a Kaga Samurai; elected Member of House of Peers, 1922; *m.* only *sis.* of T. Masuda, President of *Messrs. Mitsui & Co.* Graduated from Annapolis Naval Academy (U.S.A.) in 1881; Captain of the Fuso, 1896; court-martialled to ninety days' imprisonment for sinking of the Fuso; in command of the 4th Squadron, Russo-Japan War; sinking the Russian cruisers Variag and Kortiez off Chemulpo, 9th Feb. 1904; a member of Congregational Church; during China-Japan War, naval attaché at Paris. *Address:* Neghishi, Tokyo.

URQUHART, Capt. Alastair, D.S.O. 1918, R.A., T.A. (retired); F.S.A. Scot.; M.B.O.U.; F.C.I.B.; Director, Robertson, Urquhart & Co., Ltd., Incorporated Insurance Brokers, 15 St. Helens Place, E.C.3, and at Lloyd's; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late James Urquhart, Depute Keeper of Sasines for Scotland, and Marion Welsh Berry; *m.* 1924, Tessie, *d.* of late Alexander McNeill, Elgin; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times). *Address:* Latimer Cottage, Latimer, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* *Little Chalfont* 2127. *Club:* Bachelors'.

URQUHART, Alexander, Editor of Dundee Advertiser since 1910; and joint editor and leader writer of Courier and Advertiser since their amalgamation; *b.* Nairn, 1867; *m.* 1st, Catherine Macdonald; two *d*; 2nd, Barbara Abercrombie Lamont. *Educ.:* Nairn. Began journalism on the Nairnshire Telegraph; served in the Press Gallery as sketch writer for Scottish Leader, and for a time as an assistant editor of that paper; subsequently joined Dundee Advertiser as leader writer. *Publication:* a volume of nature papers entitled Odd Hours with Nature. *Recreations:* motoring, nature studies, and sketching. *Address:* Cedarlea, 324 Blackness Road, Dundee.

URQUHART, George A.; Mr Justice Urquhart; Judge of High Court of Justice, Ontario since 1938; *b.* Toronto, Ont., 19 March 1888; *s.* of Daniel Urquhart, K.C. and Mary Ellen Spence; *m.* 1916, Eileen Alma Taylor, Windsor, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Gold Medal in Political Science); Osgoode Hall Law School (Silver Medal). Asst. Corporation Counsel, City of Toronto, 1911-12; with Bartlet, Bartlet and Urquhart, Windsor, 1913-20; Crown Attorney, Windsor, Ont., 1921-1925; with firm of Urquhart and Urquhart, Barristers, Toronto, 1925-38; President County of York Law Assoc., 1932; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1933-38; Past President International Legal Fraternity of Phi Delta Phi. *Recreations:* golf (summer), curling (winter). *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* AD 4101. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

URQUHART, Captain James A. B.; *see* Urquhart, Captain Alastair.

URQUHART, Rev. William Spence, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L., LL.D.; Principal Emeritus of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Urquhart, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Margaret (authoress of Women of Bengal, 1926), 4th *d.* of late Rev. Murdoch Macaskill, Dingwall; no *c.* *Educ:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Göttingen. M.A. with 1st Class in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Philosophy in Duff College, Calcutta, 1902; Professor in Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, 1908; D.Litt. University of Aberdeen, 1916; Member of Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1921; Member of Indian Universities Congress, 1924 and 1929; Principal of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1928-38; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, 1928-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1927 and 1930; Chairman of Inter-University Board, India, 1931-32; Temporary Professor of Christian Dogmatics, University of Aberdeen, 1937; Temporary Professor of Systematic Theology, Knox College, Toronto, 1938-39; Croall Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1938-39; Hon. *D.D. University of Aberdeen,* 1930; *Hon. D.L.* University of Calcutta, 1930; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* The Historical and the Eternal Christ, 1916; The Upanishads and Life, 1917; Pantheism and the Value of Life, 1919; Theosophy and Christian Thought, 1922; The Vedânta and Modern Thought, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Rowanlea, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Torphins.

Internationale, Classification des Céramiques Antiques), 1927; Aryballoi and Figurines from Rhitsona, 1934. *Address:* 1 Upper Redlands Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 62128.

UREY, Harold Clayton; Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, since 1934; Executive Officer, Department of Chemistry since 1939; *b.* 29 April 1893; *s.* of Samuel Clayton Urey and Cora Rebecca Reinoehl; *m.* 1926, Frieda Daum; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Montana (B.S.); Univ. of California (Ph.D.); American Scandinavian Foundation Fellow to Denmark, 1923-24. Research Chemist, Barrett Chemical Co., 1918-1919; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Montana, 1919-21; Associate in Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, 1924-29; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1929-34; Editor, Journal of Chemical Physics, 1933-40; Member of Board of Directors, Long Island Biological Association; Member, American Chemical Society, American Physical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Philosophical Soc., National Academy of Sciences; Académie Royale des Sciences des Lettres et des Beaux Arts de Belgique; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Willard Gibbs Medal, 1934; Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1934; Davy Medal, Royal Society of London, 1940; Member Sigma Xi, Epsilon Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Alpha; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Montana, 1935, Princeton Univ., 1935, Univ. of Newark, 1939. *Publications:* Atoms, Molecules and Quanta, with A. E. Ruark, 1930; numerous articles in the Journal of the American Chemical Society, Physical Review, Journal of Chemical Physics on subjects dealing with the structure of atoms and molecules. *Address:* 355 Highwood Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Leonia 4-0748J. *Clubs:* Faculty, Columbia University, Century, New York.

URIBURU, José Evaristo, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; LL.D. (Hon.) Cambridge Univ.; Vice-Pres. of the Central Bank of the Argentine Republic since 1935; *s.* of late Dr. Don José Evaristo Uriburu, statesman and President of the Republic, and Leonor de T. Pinto; *m.* Agustina, *d.* of Lieut.-General Julio A. Roca; four *s.* two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel in the Army Reserve; in 1916 the Argentine Government, with the approval of the National Senate, appointed him as a Municipal Commissioner for the Federal capital; with the sanction of the Senate, a Director of the Bank of the Nation, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James, 1921-27; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic at the Court of St James, 1927-31. Academician of the American Historical Academy and the Academy of Politic and Moral Science; Corresponding Academician of Royal Spanish Academy of History, of National Academy of History of Columbia and National Academy of Argentine History; Corresponding Member, Royal Historical Society of Great Britain, International Society of History, and of the Conseil Historique et Héraldique de France. *Publications:* El General Arenales en la Epoca Colonial, 1911; The History of General Arenales, 1924-1927; Memories of Don Damaso de Uriburu, 1935; monographs and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Parera 78, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Bachelors', Argentine, Bath, Royal Automobile.

URIU, Admiral Baron Sotokichi; a Kaga Samurai; elected Member of House of Peers, 1922; *m.* only *sis.* of T. Masuda, President of Messrs. Mitsui & Co. Graduated from Annapolis Naval Academy (U.S.A.) in 1881; Captain of the Fuso, 1896; court-martialled to ninety days' imprisonment for sinking of the Fuso; in command of the 4th Squadron, Russo-Japan War; sinkin[illegible] the Russian cruisers Variag and K[illegible] [illegible]hemulpo, 9th Feb. 1904; a [illegible] [illegible]gational Church; during [illegible] naval attaché at Paris. *Ad*[illegible] [illegible]okyo.

URQUHART, Capt. Alastair, D.S.O. 1918, R.A., T.A. (retired); F.S.A. Scot.; M.B.O.U.; F.C.I.B.; Director, Robertson, Urquhart & Co., Ltd., Incorporated Insurance Brokers, 15 St. Helens Place, E.C.3, and at Lloyd's; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late James Urquhart, Depute Keeper of Sasines for Scotland, and Marion Welsh Berry; *m.* 1924, Tessie, *d.* of late Alexander McNeill, Elgin; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times). *Address:* Latimer Cottage, Latimer, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2127. *Club:* Bachelors'.

URQUHART, Alexander, Editor of Dundee Advertiser since 1910; and joint editor and leader writer of Courier and Advertiser since their amalgamation; *b.* Nairn, 1867; *m.* 1st, Catherine Macdonald; two *d*; 2nd, Barbara Abercrombie Lamont. *Educ.:* Nairn. Began journalism on the Nairnshire Telegraph; served in the Press Gallery as sketch writer for Scottish Leader, and for a time as an assistant editor of that paper; subsequently joined Dundee Advertiser as leader writer. *Publication:* a volume of nature papers entitled Odd Hours with Nature. *Recreations:* motoring, nature studies, and sketching. *Address:* Cedarlea, 324 Blackness Road, Dundee.

URQUHART, George A.; Mr Justice Urquhart; Judge of High Court of Justice, Ontario since 1938; *b.* Toronto, Ont., 19 March 1888; *s.* of Daniel Urquhart, K.C. and Mary Ellen Spence; *m.* 1916, Eileen Alma Taylor, Windsor, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (Gold Medal in Political Science); Osgoode Hall Law School (Silver Medal). Asst. Corporation Counsel, City of Toronto, 1911-12; with Bartlet, Bartlet and Urquhart, Windsor, 1913-20; Crown Attorney, Windsor, Ont., 1921-1925; with firm of Urquhart and Urquhart, Barristers, Toronto, 1925-38; President County of York Law Assoc., 1932; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1933-38; Past President International Legal Fraternity of Phi Delta Phi. *Recreations:* golf (summer), curling (winter). *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* AD 4101. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

URQUHART, Captain James A. B.; *see* Urquhart, Captain Alastair.

URQUHART, Rev. William Spence, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L., LL.D.; Principal Emeritus of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Urquhart, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1905, Margaret (authoress of Women of Bengal, 1926), 4th *d.* of late Rev. Murdoch Macaskill, Dingwall; no c. *Educ:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen; New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Marburg and Göttingen. M.A. with 1st Class in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Philosophy in Duff College, Calcutta, 1902; Professor in Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, 1908; D.Litt. University of Aberdeen, 1916; Member of Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1921; Member of Indian Universities Congress, 1924 and 1929; Principal of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1928-38; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, 1928-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1927 and 1930; Chairman of Inter-University Board, India, 1931-32; Temporary Professor of Christian Dogmatics, University of Aberdeen, 1937; Temporary Professor of Systematic Theology, Knox College, Toronto, 1938-39; Croall Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1938-39; Hon. D.D. University of Aberdeen, 1930; Hon. D.L. University of Calcutta, 1930; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* The Historical and the Eternal Christ, 1916; The Upanishads and Life, 1917; Pantheism and the Value of Life, 1919; Theosophy and Christian Thought, 1922; The Vedānta and Modern Thought, 1928. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Rowanlea, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Torphins.

URRUTI, F. de l. R.; *see* Rios Urruti.

URWICK, Edward Johns; Professor Emeritus of Political Economy, University of Toronto; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alexandra, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wynch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1890; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1899-1902, late Prof. of Social Philosophy, Univ. of London; President of Morley Memorial College. *Publications:* Studies of Boy Life; Luxury and Waste; A Philosophy of Social Progress; The Message of Plato; The Social Good, 1927. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* The University, Toronto, Canada.

URWICK, Lyndall, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Chairman Urwick, Orr and Partners Ltd., Consulting Specialists in Organisation and Management; *b.* 3 Mar. 1891; *o. c.* of late Sir Henry Urwick; *m.* 1923, Joan Wilhelmina, 2nd *d.* of J. P. Bedford, late I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1941, Betty, *o. d.* of late Major Hugh Munro Warrand. *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; Repton School; New College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner); Duke of Devonshire Prize, 1910. War Service, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches thrice); partner in the firm of Fownes Bros. and Co.; Employers' Secretary, Joint Industrial Council of the Glove-making Industry, 1919-20; employed by Rowntree and Co. Ltd., York, 1922-28; Honorary Secretary of the Management Research Groups, 1926-28; Director International Management Inst., Geneva, 1928-33; Rapporteur Général, International Distribution Commission, 1932; General Secretary, International Committee of Scientific Management, 1932-35; Member of British Management Council. *Publications:* Factory Organisation, 1928; Organising a Sales Office, 1928, 2nd ed. 1937; The Meaning of Rationalisation, 1929; Problems of Distribution in Europe and the United States, 1931; Management of To-Morrow, 1933; Committees in Organisation, 1937; Papers on the Science of Administration, 1937; The Development of Scientific Management in Great Britain, 1938; many articles on Rationalisation and Scientific Management. *Address:* Troutbeck, Eastleach, nr. Lechlade, Glos. *T.:* Southrop 200. *Club:* Bath.

USBORNE, Vice-Adm. Cecil Vivian, C.B 1930; C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retd.; an underwriting member of Lloyd's since 1934; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 17 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Captain George Usborne, R.N.; *m.* Ellin Mary Caryll, *o. d.* of J. W. Sharpe, M.A., late Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, of Birch Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Obtained five firsts and promotion marks; Beaufort Testimonial, Goodenough Medal, Ryder Prize; Gunnery-Lieut. 1903-4; Commander of H.M.S. Colossus, 1913; invented apparatus which led to introduction of Paravane Mine protection, 1915; commanded H.M.S. Latona, a mine-layer in Eastern Mediterranean, 1916; engaged in mining operations off Dardanelles, blockade work off Asia Minor, etc.; Captain, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer, Salonica, 1917, Corfu, 1918; commanded Naval Brigade on Danube, 1918-19; Deputy Director of Naval Ordnance, 1919; in command H.M.S. Dragon 1921; Deputy Director Gunnery Division Naval Staff, 1922; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1923; Director Tactical School, 1925; Captain, H.M.S. Malaya, 1927; Captain, H.M.S. Resolution, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1930-32; retired, 1933; Director of Censorship Division of Press and Censorship Bureau, 1939-40; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Order of Serbian Eagle with crossed swords; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Smoke on the Horizon, 1933; Blast and Counterblast, 1935; The Conquest of Morocco, 1936; Fiction: Malta Fever; Virgin of Atlas, 1941. *Club:* United Service.

USHER, Colonel Charles Milne, D.S.O. 1940; O.B.E. 1919; Gen. Staff; *b.* 6 Sept. 1891; *s.* of Robert Usher, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Madge Elsa, *d.* of F. Carbut Bell, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1938; acting Brigadier, 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., Mons Star, 2 Medals); War of 1939-41 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captained Mother Country, Scotland, Army, and London Scottish at Rugby Football, also Captained Scotland versus U.S.A. at Fencing (Sabre and Épée). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 32 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25979. *Club:* Caledonian.

USHER, Col. Sir John Turnbull, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1899; of Norton, Midlothian, and Wells, Roxburgh; retired, 9th Lancers; now serving as Lieut.-Col. Pioneer Corps; *b.* 2 June 1891; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Usher, 2nd Bt., and Katharine Scott, *d.* of James Turnbull, of Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1918, Jean Elspeth, 2nd *d.* of H. L. Usher, Summerfield, Dunbar; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. 18 years service; served Inniskilling Dragoons, European War, 1914-18; commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1933-37. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Comdr. Ronald James Usher, D.S.C., R.N. (retd.), *b.* 24 Sep. 1892. *Address:* Hallrule, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Bonchester Bridge 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

USHER-WILSON, Rt. Rev. L. C.; *see* Upper Nile, Bishop on.

USHERWOOD, John F., M.A.Oxon; *e. s.* of George Usherwood, formerly of Ightham, Kent, and Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* *y. d.* of late William Crush, of Blackheath and Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Roan School, Greenwich; St. John's College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Roan School, 1899-1902; St. Dunstan's College, Catford, 1902-27; Headmaster, the Brockley County School, S.E.4, 1927-31; Headmaster, St. Dunstan's College, Catford, S.E.6, 1931-38; Member of Council Church Emigration Soc.; Member Kent Archæological Society; Vice-President, South of England Lacrosse Assoc. since 1930. *Recreations:* climbing, walking, gardening. *Address:* Oakdene, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 109.

USMAN, Hon. Sir Mahomed, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; B.A.; Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Mahomed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, Madras; *m.* 1915, Shahzady Begam, *d.* of Shifaulmulk Zynulabudeen Sahib Bahadur of Madras. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College, Madras. Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1916-1920; Member of the Senate of the University of Madras 1922-34, and Chancellor of the Madras University, the Andhra University and the Annamalai University; Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913-25; Sheriff of Madras, 1924; President, Corporation of Madras, 1924-1925; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1925-34; Vice-Pres. of the Executive Council, 1929-34; acting Governor of Madras, 1934; Khan Sahib, 1920; Khan Bahadur 1921; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 1923. *Address:* Teynampet Gardens, Teynampet, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

USSHER, Colonel Allan Vesey, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; 4th *s.* of late Major-Gen. J. T. Ussher; *m.* Florence, *o. d.* of late Bernard Critchley-Salmonson. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined 26 Cameronians, 1881; commanded 2nd Battalion, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1907-11; served in the Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, W. Africa, 1892 (medal with clasp, despatches); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.). *Address:* 21 Ashburnham Gardens, Eastbourne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

[*Died* 23 *Oct.* 1941.

UTHWATT, Sir Augustus Andrewes, Kt., *cr.* 1941; **Hon. Mr. Justice Uthwatt**; Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice since 1941; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt and Annie Hazlitt; *m.* 1927, Mary Baxter Bonhote;

Educ.: Quebec Seminary; Laval University; Harvary University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Priest, 1910; former Governor of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Member of the National Research Council of Canada; former Director of Station Biologique du St. Laurent à Trois-Pistoles, Université Laval; Past President of the Canadian Chemical Association; Past President of the Canadian Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; former Member of the Biological Board of Canada; Member of the Société Chimique de France; Major-Chaplain of the 5th Div. S.C.C.S.; Honorary Member of Institute of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of La Société Provancher d'Histoire Naturelle du Canada, 1924-25; State Chaplain of Knights of Columbus; travelled through Europe, Africa, South America, United States, Western Canada, and Alaska for purpose of study. *Publications:* Traité élémentaire de Chimie; Minéralogie, Géologie, Botanique; L'Étoile de mer: son utilité comme engrais; Hydrography of Passamaquoddy Bay; many articles in Canada-Français, Le Naturaliste Canadien, etc. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, St. Patrick's Street, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

VAIL, Kay Boyle; Writer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 19 Feb. 1903; *d.* of Howard Peterson Boyle; *m.* 1921 and 1931; four *d.* *...ublications:* Novels: Plagued by the Nightin...le; Year Before Last; Gentlemen, I Address Privately; My Next Bride; Death of a ...; Monday Night; Volumes of Short ...: Wedding Day; The First Lover; The Horses of Vienna; The Crazy Hunter; ... Day (poems); The Youngest Camel Book). *Recreations:* ski-ing, moun...bing. *Address:* Les Six Enfants, ... France.

... **Bevir;** K.C. 1925; D.C.L. ...icar General of Province of ...ncellor of Derby and Wake... of Diocese of Carlisle ... since 1934; *b.* ... Arthur William ... Elnora Mary, ...ll; one ...hool; Hert... Classical ...00; Bar, ...ises ...eneral ...ble ...'d, ... *T.:* ... ...nt., ... *s.* ...of ...h

VALENTIA, 12th Viscount (*cr.* 1621) **Caryl Arthur James Annesley,** C.V.O. 1924; Bt. 1620; Baron Mountnorris, 1628; Baron Annesley (U.K.), *cr.* 1917; Premier Baronet of Ireland; Captain Special Reserve 1st Dragoons; J.P., D.L. Oxon; *b.* 3 July 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Viscount and Laura Sarah (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Daniel Hale Webb, Wykham Park, Oxfordshire, and *widow* of Sir Algernon William Peyton, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieutenant Oxfords Light Infantry. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* (to Irish Viscounty only) Rev. William Monckton Annesley, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Bletchington Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's, White's, Orleans.

See also Hon. Mrs Geoffrey Bowlby, J. P. H. Heywood-Lonsdale.

VALENTINE, Arthur; *see* Pechey, A. T.

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. (St. Andrews); Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham; Editor of the British Journal of Educational Psychology; Chairman of the Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee, 1919-25; President of Psychology Section, British Association, 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Valentine; *m.* 1911, Ethel Rothwell, *d.* of Arthur Jackson, Moss Side, Southport; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Preston Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner), graduating B.A. at London University; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Moral Sciences), double first-class honours (Philosophy and Psychology). Seven years' teaching experience in various secondary schools in England and Wales (including St. Olave's, Southwark); five years Lecturer in Psychology to St. Andrews Provincial Committee, and four years (concurrently) Assistant in Education in the University of St. Andrews; five years Professor of Education in the Queen's University of Belfast; Member, British Psychological Society; *Publications:* The Difficult Child and the Problem of Discipline, 1940; Examinations and the Examinee, 1938; Latin: its place and value in education, 1935; The Reliability of Examinations: An Enquiry, 1932; Dreams and the Unconscious, 1921; second edition, 1928, under new title, The New Psychology of the Unconscious; Experimental Psychology in Relation to Education, 1914, 3rd ed. enlarged, 1930; Experimental Psychology of Beauty, 1913, 2nd ed. enlarged, 1919; Theological Aspects of Lotze's Philosophy (St. Andrews Quincentenary Essays); various articles in Mind, British Journal of Psychology, Journal de Psychologie, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, etc. *Address:* The University Birmingham; 411 Alcester Road, Wythall, Worcs. *T.:* Wythall 3154.

VALENTINE, George Donald, B.A., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Perthshire at Perth since 1926; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 7 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of Dr. Valentine and Margaret Warden; *m.* 1916, Edith Jane Mitchell. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Advocate, 1903; Interim Sheriff-Substitute at Ayr, 1913; thereafter at Elgin and Airdrie; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Glasgow and thereafter at Dundee, 1917-18; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1920; of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton-Stewart, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Heart of Bruce, by George Henderland, 1912; Reasons of State, 1922; Saul, 1924; Dawn, by George Henderland, 1929; The Air a... of Law (Juridical Review), 1910; ...ubts regarding the Foundations of Juris...ence (Juridical Review), 1925. *Recreations:* ...ing, fishing. *Address:* Bronville, ...ull, Perth, Scotland.

...NTINE, Wing-Commander ... Engebret, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.F.; ... 1909; *s.* of James Valentine, M.A., ..., Essex, and Ragna Amundsen, ... 1933, Kathleen Gwendoline Parry; ...: Bishops Stortford College; ...ine's College, Cambridge. Com-

missioned, 1932; Flight-Lieutenant, 1936; Squadron Leader, 1938; Wing-Commander, 1940; served in 13 and 26 Army Co-operation squadrons, 1933-36; studied Russian in Tallinn, 1937; from 1938 to outbreak of war was on staff of No. 11 Group, Uxbridge. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Cambridge Univ., 1931, Eastern Counties, English Final Trial, 1933), cricket, gardening. *Address:* Silver Farm, Lawshall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Cockfield Green 227. *Club:* Lansdowne. [*Died Sep.* 1941.

VALENTINE, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Valentine, Stirling; *m.* 1905, Edith Jane, *e. d.* of Peter Wright, Windermere. *Educ.:* Craigs School, Stirling. District Manager, Telephone Service, Manchester, 1893-98; Glasgow, 1898-1912; Provincial Superintendent, London, 1912-16; Deputy Controller, London, 1916-23; Controller, 1923-29, retired. *Address:* 96 Harewood Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

VALERY, Paul; Member of the French Academy since 1925; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); President of Committee of Letters and Arts of League of Nations; Administrateur du Centre Méditerranéen de Nice; Professeur de Poétique au Collège de France; poet and philosopher; *b.* 1871. *Publications:* Introduction to the Methods of Leonardo da Vinci, 1895: La Soirée avec Monsieur Teste; La Jeune Parque, 1917; Album de Vers Anciens, 1920; Charmes, 1922; Fragments du Narcisse, 1922; Poésies, 1923; Variété, 1924; Eupalinos ou l'Architecte; L'Ame et la Danse, 1923; Regards sur le Monde Actuele; Variété III; Pièces sur l'Art; Introducteur a la poétique; two Melodramas: Amphion and Semiramis; Variété IV, 1939. *Address:* 40 rue de Villejust, Paris XVI^e.

VALINTINE, Thomas Harcourt Ambrose, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.I., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Captain T. B. Valintine; *m.* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d.* of Francis Ellis McTaggart; 2nd, Barbara, *d.* of E. Vickers. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Inspector-General of Hospitals for New Zealand, 1908; Chief Health Officer, 1909; Director of Military Hospitals, 1915, and Director-General of Health, 1920-30.

VALLANCE, Lt.-Col. Aylmer; *b.* 4 July 1892; *s.* of George Henry Vallance and Agnes Felton. *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; Balliol Coll. Oxford. 5th Somerset L.I. and General Staff, Indian Army, 1914-19; Asst. Editor, The Economist, 1930-33; Director, Daily News Ltd., 1933-36; Editor, News Chronicle, 1933-36; Financial Editor, New Statesman, 1937-39. *Publications:* The Centre of the World; Those Foreigners (with R. W. Postgate); Hire Purchase. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James Street, S.W.1.

VALLENTIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Sir James Vallentin; *m.* 1895, Claudine Orr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army, Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bethune House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5195. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VALLEYFIELD, Bishop of; *see* Langlois, Rt. Rev. Alfred.

VALLINGS, Rev. George Ross, D.S.O. 1918; Canon of St. Ninians Cathedral, Perth, 1919; Hon. Canon of Cumbrae, 1906; Rector of St. John the Baptist, Perth, since 1911; S.C.F., C.E., A.C.D., B.E.F.; *b.* Bishop's College, Calcutta, 4 March 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. F. R. Vallings; *m.* 1894, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Orr of Cowdonhall, Neilston, Renfrewshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Canterbury; St. Edmund's, Salisbury; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chaplain Loretto School, Musselburgh, 1892; Chaplain to the Forces, Hong-Kong, 1894; Rector of Christ Church, Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, 1900; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Argyll and the Isles, 1903; Chaplain to Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1907; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, St. Andrews, 1911; Member of Clergy Sustentation Fund Board, 1911; Member of Education Board, 1903; C.F. 1915 (despatches); S.C.F.; C.E. 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.C.G., 5th Corps, Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 July 1918. *Publication:* Confirmation, A Preparation of the Heart. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Perth, Scotland. *T.:* Perth 119.

VALOIS, Ninette de; *see* de Valois.

VALTORTA, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Henry Paschal; Catholic Bishop of Leros and Vicar-Apostolic of Hong Kong since 1926; *b.* Carate Brianza, Milan, Italy, 14 May 1883. Went as missionary to Hong Kong, 1907; engaged in missionary and educational work in Kwangtung and Hong Kong, 1907-26. *Address:* 16 Caine Road, Hong Kong. *T.:* 22674.

VAN ABBE, S., A.R.E., 1923; R.B.A. 1933; Etcher, Painter, and Illustrator; *b.* 31 July 1883; *s.* of Maurice Van Abbé and Rachel Rose; *m.* 1914, Hannah Wolff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Amsterdam; London. Hon. Mention Paris Salon 1930; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1939. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 15 Beechwood Hall, Regents Park Road, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 0725. *Clubs:* London Sketch (President, 1941), Art-Workers' Guild, Chelsea Arts.

VAN ANROOY, A.; R.I.; artist painter; *b.* Holland, 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Dr. P. G. van Anrooy; *m.* 1912, Rachel Keith. *Educ.:* Delft College. Graduated Civil Engineer (State Diploma, 1891); Academy of Art, The Hague. Settled in England, 1896; contributed to weekly and monthly illustrated magazines; regular exhibitor at leading exhibitions; represented by works in British Museum, South Kensington Museum, Amsterdam Municipal Museum, Canadian National Gallery, and many provincial galleries; Foundation Member and active Collaborator Thames Barrage Association. From 1938 studied Photogrammetry, and made original contributions to this new Science; Official War Artist for the Netherlands Armed Forces; naturalised British subject; Knight of the Order of Orange Nassau. *Recreations:* music, billiards. *Address:* 66 West Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3816. *Clubs:* Arts, Dutch.

van BROEKHUIZEN, Herman Dirk; *b.* Ryssen, Holland, 17th June 1872; *s.* of Rev. Herman van Broekhuizen, Clergyman, Winburg, Ficksburg O.F.S. and Johanna van Andel; *m.* 1903, Elsie Francina Eloff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* School Ficksburg; Grey College, Bloemfontein; University of Stellenbosch, Cape; Utrecht; Leiden, Holland. Minister of the Gospel, Pretoria; Member of Parliament, 1923-32; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Union of South Africa, to the Netherland Govt., 1933-41, and Belgian Govt. 1934-41. Member of National Party; Member of Head Committee, 1916-32; Member of Federal Council, National Party, 1916-32; Delegate to Geneva, 1934; Member Histories Genootskap, Utrecht, Holland; Maatschappij, Nederland Letterkunde, Leiden, Holland; Akademie van Suid Afrika. *Publications:* Wij zullen handhaven; Die wordingsgeskiedenis van die Holl. Kerke in Suid-Afrika. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, formerly Rugby, (represent. Stellenbosch 1890-1897, W.P. 1894-97, South Africa 1896). *Clubs:* Pretoria; De Witte, Hague.

VANBRUGH, Dame Irene, D.B.E. *cr.* 1941; actress; President The Theatrical Ladies Guild of Charity, 50 Great Russell Street, W.C.1; President, R.A.D.A., Gower Street, W.C.; *b.* Heavitree, Exeter; *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1901, Dion Boucicault (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Exeter High School; schools in Paris. Acted with Miss Sarah Thorne at Margate; joined J. L. Toole in autumn of 1889; Beerbohm Tree, 1892; George Alexander 1893; A. Bourchier 1895; creating part in Chili Widow, Kitty Clive; created Lady Rosamund in The Liars, 1897; Rose Trelawny in Trelawny of the Wells, 1898; Stella in His Excellency the Governor;

Mrs. Millin Dale in When a Man's in Love; joined Mr. John Hare, 1899, to create the part of Sophy Fullgarney in The Gay Lord Quex; created Lady Mary Lazenby in Admirable Crichton, 1902; title rôle in Letty, 1903; Amy Grey in Alice-sit-by-the-Fire, 1905; Nina in His House in Order, 1906; Jeanne de Briante in The Great Conspiracy, 1907; Marise in The Thief; Zöe Blundell in Mid-Channel, 1909; title rôle in Grace, 1910; Margaret Summers in Passers By, 1911; Kate in The £12 Look, 1911; in Rosalind, 1912; Cynthia Herrick in Open Windows, 1913; Lady Lilian Garson in Half an Hour, 1913; Nora Marsh in The Land of Promise, 1914; The Spirit of Culture in Sir James Barrie's Der Tag, and Lady Falkland in The Right to Kill, 1915; Caroline in Caroline, 1916, and Mrs. Lytton in The Riddle, 1916; Emily Ladew in Her Husband's Wife, 1916; Leonora in Seven Women, by J. M. Barrie, 1917; Belinda, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1920; Miss Nell O'New Orleans, 1921; The Truth About Blaydes, 1921; Eileen, 1922; Mid Channel, 1923; South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1923-25; reappeared in All the King's Horses; in a revival of Caroline, and in Miss Marlow at Play; return visit to Australia and New Zealand, playing a variety of parts, 1927-29; Art and Mrs. Bottle; The Swan, 1930; Queen in Hamlet, 1931; Revival on Tour Mid-Channel, 1932, and production Price of Wisdom, by Lionel Brown; Millicent Jordan in Dinner at Eight, 1933; Duchess of Marlborough in Viceroy Sarah, 1935; Our Own Lives, 1935; Tour, in The Old Maid, 1936; Tour, Viceroy Sarah, 1937; Countess of Messiter, Operette, 1938; Lady Shuflepenny in The Jealous God, 1939; Lady Villiers in Only Yesterday, 1939; in All the King's Horses, 1939; Malvern Festival: Dowager Lady Farnleigh in Dead Heat, and Catherine of Braganza in In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1939; Tour of In Good King Charles's Golden Days, 1940. *Recreations:* embroidery, and being read to. *Address:* 6 Stourcliffe Close, Stourcliffe Street, W.1.

VANBRUGH, Violet (Mrs. Arthur Bourchier), actress; *b.* Exeter; *e. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Barnes; *m.* Arthur Bourchier (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* High School, Exeter; France and Germany. First went on the stage under Miss Sarah Thorne; appeared first in London with Mr. Toole in The Butler; joined the Kendals for season in London, playing in The Weaker Sex; then went with them on their first visit to America; joined Mr. Irving to play Anne Bullen in Henry VIII.; joined Mr. Daly to play Countess Olivia in Twelfth Night; joined Mr. Bourchier's company, playing The Chili Widow, Jacinta in M. de Paris, and Lady Crofton in The Queen's Proctor; created Lady Beauvedere in The Ambassador, Lady Winifred Crosby in Hearts are Trumps; and Kate Ommaney in The Wedding Guest; played in The Undercurrent, 1901; 1902, The Duchess in The Bishop's Move; Mrs. Bramley Burville in My Lady Virtue; 1903, the title rôle in Whitewashing Julia and in The Golden Silence, Yanetta in The Arm of the Law; Lady Angela Wealdstone in The Fairy's Dilemma; Lady Anne Kellard in The Chevalier; Lady Alethea in Walls of Jericho; Portia to her husband's Shylock; Clarice in The Fascinating Mrs. Vanderveldt; The Duchess in the English version of Le Duel, 1907; Lady Macbeth, 1907; Gladys in Simple Simon, and Muriel Glayde in John Glayde's Honour, 1908; Anne Marie in Samson, 1909; Claire Forster in The Woman in the Case, 1909 and 1910; Monica Carteret in Glasshouses, and Katharine of Aragon in Henry VIII.; Mrs. Ford in The Merry Wives of Windsor; Lady Macbeth, 1911; Martha in The Firescreen, and Annie Jeffreys in Find the Woman, 1912; Katharine Parr in Bluff King Hal, and Roncha in The Double Mystery, 1914; Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation, 1916; toured in 1918 with Trimmed in Scarlet; played in the Laughing Lady by Alfred Sutro; toured in an adaptation of La Flamme, and played in it in 1923; toured in The Letter of the Law with Prudence Vanbrugh; produced a play by Herr Trebitsch adapted by George Bernard Shaw in 1925; toured during 1926-27 in the Duchess Decides; played in a revival of the Woman in the Case, 1928; played with Madame Alice Délysia in Her Past, 1929; played with her daughter Prudence in Aldous Huxley's Play, This Way to Paradise, 1930; played The Sleep Walking Scene in the Festival in memory of Ellen Terry, 1931; toured the Provinces with her daughter, Prudence Vanbrugh, in After All, by John Van Druten, 1931; played the Princess Stephanie Rabnitz in Edward Knoblock and Beverley Nicholls play Evensong; played Mrs. Ford in the Merry Wives of Windsor, 1934; Lady Madehurst in Family Affairs, 1935; four months in Australia; Merry Wives of Windsor, Newcastle and Open Air Theatre, 1937; Strand Theatre, London, and on tour: Mistress Ford in Merry Wives of Windsor with Donald Wolfit and Irene Vanbrugh, 1940 and 1941. *Recreations:* reading, sitting in the open air. *Address:* 10 Stourcliffe Close, George Street, W.1.

VANCE, Right Rev. Dr. John Gabriel; Headmaster Cardinal Vaughan School, Kensington, since 1928; Canon of Westminster, 1939; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1938; Chairman of Finance Board and Schools' Commission of the Archdiocese of Westminster; *b.* 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Vance and Margaret Casey. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Cambridge and Louvain. Studied at Institute of Actuaries, 1902-4; at St. Edmund's (Theological) College, 1904-7; at Cambridge, 1907-10 (M.A. 1913); Louvain; degree of D.Ph. (avec la plus grande distinction), 1912; Thesis on experimental psychology; Priest, 1911; Visit to the German Universities; Professor of Philosophy, Old Hall, 1912; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1919-26; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19 (despatches); special mission to Czecho-Slovakia, 1919-20; Consultor of the Metropolitan Consistory of Prague, May 1920; Second Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1920-21; Burge Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* Reality and Truth, 1917; Adrian Fortescue: a Memoir (with Hon. Sir John Fortescue), 1924: A Mirror of Personality, 1927; Honour: The Sovereignty of God; numerous articles on philosophy. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* 101 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 8478; Little Priory, Kimpton, West Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 32. *Club:* Athenæum.

VANDELEUR, Lieut.-Colonel Crofton Bury, D.S.O. 1919; late The Cameronians, Retired; *b.* 28 March 1867; *s.* of late Captain Crofton Toler Vandeleur, 10th Hussars and 7th Dragoon Guards and late Charlotte Mary: *m.* 1903, Mrs. C. M. Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined The Cameronians 1887; served South African War 1899-1902, on Staff, Operations in Natal—operations in Transvaal (despatches, Brevet of Major, Queen's Medal with 4 Clasps, King's Medal with 2 clasps); European War 1914-19, in command 2nd Bn. The Cameronians (wounded twice, despatches, 1914 Star with clasp, British war medal, Victory medal, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* horticulture; Chairman The Cameronians Association and The Cameronians Memorial Club. *Address:* Inverclyde, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.A.:* Vandeleur, Bothwell. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VANDELEUR, Brigadier Henry Martley, C.B.E. 1919; retired; late R.A.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Gerald Ormsby Vandeleur of Ballinamona, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1918, Theodosia Agnes (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late W. H. Sinclair, of Moreton Manor, Brading, Isle of Wight; 2nd, 1934, Jane Wilhelmina, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir John Mansell, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Staff Captain to Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery, 1906-10; Director of Inspection of Guns, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1921-25; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1919-21 and 1925-29; Superintendent of Design Department, Royal Arsenal, 1929-30; Commandant, Military Coll.

of Science, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VANDELEUR, Brig.-Gen. Robt. Seymour, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 6 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Crofton Toler Vandeleur; *m.* 1900, Hester Caroline, (*d.* 1940), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George de la Poer Beresford; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt., 1898; Maj., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1908; served Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); European War (France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1915; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Hive, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir Gerald Domvile, Bt.

VANDELEUR, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Boyle, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 28 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Ormsby Vandeleur, of Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, M. L. S., *o. surv. d.* of late Canon Baker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warren Hill, Eastbourne; Tonbridge. Joined the Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1901; served S. African War; Seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1909; rejoined The Royal Irish Regt., 1919; transferred to the Lincoln Regt. on disbandment of The Royal Irish, 1922; retired, 1922. *Address:* Bell Hill, Ballyardle, Co. Down. *T.:* Kilkeel 74.

VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE; *see* Johnstone.

VAN DEN BERG, Frederick, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Johannesburg, 1893; *o. s.* of late N. Van Den Berg, Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; Contested Holland with Boston, Lincs (C.) 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *Club:* Denham Golf.

VAN DEN BERGH, Albert; Chairman and Managing Director, Van den Berghs and Jurgens, Ltd.; Director of Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1875; *e. s.* of late Jacob Van den Bergh; *m.* Maudie Phillips; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Alderbrook Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 90. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VAN DEN BERGH, Donald Stanley; Hon. Col. 53rd (C. of L.) Anti-Aircraft Regt. R.A., T.A.; Public Relations Officer Middlesex and Herts.; *b.* London, 1888; *e. s.* of late Henry Van den Bergh; *m.* 1913, Norah, *d.* of Gilbert Samuel and late Dame Louise Samuel, D.B.E., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches); takes an active interest in commerce, philanthropic work, and politics; President of East Fulham Conservative Association; Chairman of Fulham District Boy Scouts; President of Home for Aged Poor, Nightingale Lane; President Netherlands Benevolent Society; J.P., County of London; Vice-President League of Mercy. *Publications:* regular contributor to various papers on questions of public interest. *Recreations:* yachting, collecting of prints. *Address:* 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 0552. *Club:* Carlton.

VAN DEN HEEVER, C. M.; M.A., D.Litt. (S.A.), Litt. Docts. (Utrecht); Prof. of Afrikaans, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1933; Governor of South African Broadcasting Corporation since 1936; *b.* 27 Feb. 1902; *s.* of C. M. van den Heever, Zuurspruit, Reddersburg and late Maria Oberholzer; *m.* 1927, Martha Maria Klopper (editress of Die Moderne Vrou); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College School, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.; Grey University College, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. (scholarship for oversea study); University of Utrecht, Holland. Journalist, 1921-27; lecturer in Afrikaans and High Dutch, University College, London; lecturer, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1930-32; Chairman of Afrikaans P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* (with Professor T. J. Haarhoff) The Achievement of Afrikaans; novels in Afrikaans: Langs die Grootpad; Droogte; Groei; Somer; Kromburg; Laat Vrugte, 1939; Gister, 1941; Poems in Afrikaans: Die nuwe Boord; Deining; Aardse Vlam. *Recreation:* hiking. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg.

VANDEPEER, Sir Donald (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; Second Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1938; *b.* 21 Sept. 1890; *s.* of Thomas E. Vandepeer; *m.* 1915, Florence Scott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College; London University. Entered Civil Service, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, Civil Service Rifles, Worcestershire Regiment, West African Frontier Force, Cameroons, 1915-16; German East Africa, 1916-18; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretaries and successive Ministers of Agriculture, 1922-34; Principal, 1930; Assistant Secretary (Markets Division), 1934; Principal Assistant Secretary (Animal Health Division), 1936. *Address:* Roothings, 29 Carroll Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 253. *Club:* Reform.

VAN DER BIJL, Hendrik Johannes, Ph.D., D.Sc. (hon. causa: Stellenbosch), LL.D. (hon. causa: Capetown), M.Am.I.E.E., F.I.R.E., F.R.S.S.A. etc.; Chairman, Electricity Supply Commission, since 1923; Chairman, S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., since 1928; Chairman and Managing Director, African Metals Corporation, Ltd., since 1937; Chairman, Industrial Development Corporation of S.A. Ltd., since 1940; Director of S.A. Board, Barclays Bank, since 1939; Director-General of War Supplies, since 1939; Chancellor, University of Pretoria, since 1934; *b.* Pretoria, South Africa, 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Pieter G. van der Bijl and Hester Groenewald; *m.* 1915, Florence Lisette Wagner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University (B.Sc.); Leipzig University (Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics at Royal School of Technology, Dresden, 1912-1913; Research Physicist, Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Western Electric Co., New York, 1913-20; Technical Adviser on industrial development to the Dept. of Mines and Industries of the Union of S. Africa, 1920-22. *Publications:* on Pure and Applied Physics; Conduction of Electricity through Liquids, Gases and High Vacuum; Thermionics; Thermionic Vacuum Tube, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Rose Road, Upper Houghton, Johannesburg, S. Africa; Escom House, Rissik Street, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

VANDERBILT, Brig.-Gen. Cornelius; *b.* New York, 1873; *s.* of Cornelius Vanderbilt and Alice Claypoole Gwynne; *m.* 1896, Grace Graham, *d.* of Richard T. Wilson. *Educ.:* Yale. A.B. 1895; Ph.B. 1898; M.E. 1899; Director of many companies. *Address:* 640 Fifth Avenue, New York.

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, Junr.; Major Int. U.S.A.R.C.; writer, author, lecturer, radio commentator columnist; *b.* 30 April 1898; *s.* of Cornelius Vanderbilt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1919, Rachel Littleton (div. 1927); 2nd, 1927, Mary Weir Logan (div. 1931); 3rd, 1935, Helen Varner Anderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* numerous private and public schools in Europe and U.S.A. 27th Divn. (U.S.A.) Headquarters Troup, A.E.F., 1917-19, private; reporter N. Y. Herald, 1918-20; political correspondent N.Y. Times, Albany, N.Y. March, 1920-Oct. 1920; congressional correspondent, N.Y. Times, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1920-June 1921; Washington correspondent, Universal News Service, 1921-23; editor and publisher, Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, 1923-27; editor and publisher, San Francisco Daily Herald and Miami, Florida, Daily Tab., 1923-1927; associate editor N.Y. Daily Mirror, 1927-1929; roving correspondent, United Press, 1929-1930; editorial staff, Liberty Weekly, 1931-39;

contributing to most of the national magazines in U.S.A. and covering special events for many hundreds of U.S. dailies and weeklies through his syndicated column on politics and world affairs; national survey chief of the Roosevelt party, April 1932-Nov. 1932; national survey man for Democratic Natl. Committee, Nov. 1932-March 1933; lecturer on interesting celebrities has interviewed, 1927-39; President American Trailer Travel Association. *Publications:* Lines from the Front Lines, 1918; The Gas Attack, 1919; Experiences of a Cub Reporter, 1920; Experiences of a Legislative Correspondent, 1921; Experiences of a Washington Correspondent, 1922; The Far West, 1923; Reno, 1927; Park Avenue, 1928; Palm Beach, 1929; Farewell to Fifth Avenue, 1935; A Woman of Washington, 1935; Filthy Rich, 1939. *Recreations:* horse-back-riding, shooting, motoring, chess. *Address:* Sutcliffe, Nevada, U.S.A.; Biltmore Hotel, New York City. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Oversea Correspondents, Overseas Press Club of America, National Press, New York.

VANDERBORGHT, Professor Paul; Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres; *b.* Frasnes-lez-Gosselies, Belgium, 27 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Charlot Vanderborght and Paula Mathurin; *m.* Claire Hannecart. *Educ.:* University of Brussels. Professor in Cairo, 1925-29; founder and director of the Belgian literary group, La Lanterne Sourde 1921-31; founder and general hon. secy. of the International Rupert Brooke Memorial Committee; travels in Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, France, England, Spain. *Publications:* poems in French; La Joie Douloureuse; Images du Rallye; Messageries d'Orient; Anthology of the young Belgian poetry; Hommage à Rupert Brooke; Plaine, Hellade. *Address:* Waudrez-Lez-Binche, Belgium.

VAN DER BYL, Brigadier John, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel 8th Hussars, 1930; *b.* 11 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late P. G. Van der Byl; *m.* 1936, Mary, *d.* of late W. J. H. Whittall and *widow* of Captain G. A. Atkinson-Willes. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 8th Hussars, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay 1931. *Address:* Elsenwood, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 158. *Club:* Cavalry.

VAN DER BYL, Major Hon. Pieter Voltelyn Graham, M.C.; M.A.(Cantab.); Minister without Portfolio, Union of South Africa, since 1939; Farmer and Landowner; M.P. for Bredasdorp since 1929; Director, South African Mutual Life Assurance Society; late Chairman Local Board United Dominions Corporation Ltd.; late Director Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.), Local Cape Board; Past-President, Western Province Agricultural Society; President, Automobile Association of South Africa; Hon. Colonel, Bredasdorp Commando; *m.* 1922, Joy Clare, *d.* of late Col. and Mrs. S. Fleming; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Cambridge Rowing "Blue" 1911. General Botha's G.H.Q. Staff German S.W. African Campaign, 1914-15; General Smuts G.H.Q. Staff German E. African Campaign, 1916-17; G.H.Q. Royal Air Force, France, 1918-19; A.D.C. Field Marshal Earl Haig, 1921 (despatches twice, M.C., Chevalier Légion d'honneur (France) and Brevet Major); Leader S.A. Delegation International Affairs Conference on Commonwealth Relationships at Sydney, 1938. *Address:* Fairfield, Caledon, South Africa. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Leander; Civil Service, Western Province Sports, Cape Town; Johannesburg Country.

VAN DER HOEVE, Jan, M.D., LL.D.h.c.; Professor of Ophthalmology; President of the Royal Academy of Science in Amsterdam; *b.* Santpoort, Holland, 13 Apr. 1878; *m.* Elisabeth Adriana Laurillard; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Leiden. Med. Doct. at the University of Bern, 1902; Assistant at the University Ophthalmic Clinic in Leiden, 1900-5; Professor of Ophthalmology in Groningen, 1913; Leiden, 1919; LL.D. Hon. (Edin); M.D. Hon. (Heidelberg); Member and Hon. Fellow of many Dutch, British, and foreign scientific societies. *Publications:* many publications in ophthalmological journals of different nations. *Address:* Leiden, Holland.

VAN DER KISTE, Lt.-Col. Freegift William, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Limerick, 11 May 1875; *s.* of late Capt. W. Van der Kiste (84th Regt.) and S. M. Harding; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Grace (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Gen. R. Y. Shipley, C.B., Royal Fusiliers; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission, R.A. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; chiefly served in India; European War, 1914-19; France and Salonica (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Weymouth.

See also Flight-Lt. R. E. G. Van der Kiste.

VAN DER KISTE, Flight-Lieut. Robert Edgar Guy, D.S.O. 1941; Royal Air Force; *b.* 20 July 1912; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. F. W. Van der Kiste, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Nancy Kathleen, *er. d.* of Alec George Holman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Grace Kathleen Brown; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned Royal Air Force, Nov. 1936. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Weymouth.

VANDERLYN, Nathan; *b.* Coventry 1872; *m.* 1912, M. A. Todd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coventry Grammar School. National Scholarship, Royal College of Art; Black and White artist, craftsman, water colour painter; Exhibitor, Salon, Academy, Royal Institute and London Group; One-man show at Brook Street Art Gallery, 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 67 Wentworth Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4593.

VANDERPANT, Sir Harry Sheil Elster, Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.L. Co. of London; Chairman of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry George Vanderpant, of Maddox Street, W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1919; Mayor of City of Westminster, 1937-38. *Address:* 5 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2610.

VANDERVELL, Harry; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Muriel, *d.* of late Thos. E. W. Waldron, Ramsbury, Wilts; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Member of the London Stock Exchange, 1898; received a Commission as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. for service in motor boats, Aug. 1914; appointed for Special Service in Auxiliary Patrol Admiralty under the Fourth Sea Lord, Feb. 1918; promoted to Commander (acting), May 1918; rank confirmed a year later; founder and President of R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol) Club; a Vice-Pres. Royal Naval Old Comrades Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Association; Navy Records Society; Council of Soc. for Nautical Research; Committee Thames Barge Match. *Publications:* A Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; articles referring to seafaring matters and the importance of considering the yachting community (designers, builders, owners, and crews) as a self-contained unit available for augmenting the Naval Volunteer effort in time of war. *Recreations:* yachting and photography. *Address:* 15 Wedderburn Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1725. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Pilgrims, etc.

VAN DEVENTER, Col. Dirk Jacob Carl Bekker, D.S.O. 1916, D.T.D.; farming; *b.* 7 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Christoffel van Deventer and Johanna Bekker; *m.* 1907, C. M. Booysen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ficksburg. Joined Suid Africkaanse Republick Artillery, 1896; took part in Jameson Raid, 1897; in Swaziland expedition against Chief Bueni; expedition against Impuphe Native Chief in Northern Transvaal, 1898; Anglo-Boer War,

1899-1902 (2nd Lieut. L.A.R. Artillery Field Battery); Commandant Burger Forces, 1901 (wounded thrice, D.T.D. War Service and Ribbon for wounds); served with German Forces in campaign against Damara and Hottentot Races, 1904-06 (Iron Cross 2nd class war service, despatches); before war was declared in 1914 went to German West Africa for Intelligence purposes and same applies to German East Africa, 1915; served as Major first and later as Col. Commandant, commanding officer 11th Mounted Brigade German West Expedition against German Forces, 1914-18 (D.S.O. 1914 star, despatches); German East Africa as Col. Commanding Officer British Fourth Brigade (Service and Victory medals, despatches); Staff Officer Orange Free State and Griqualand West, 1921-28; Commanding Officer Transvaal Military District, 1928-31. *Address:* Wonderboom, Pretoria, North Transvaal, S.A. *T.:* Pretoria North 12. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

VAN DE WEYER, Major William John Bates, M.V.O. 1900; late Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Berks Regiment; Hon. Captain in Army; A.D.C. and Acting Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895-1902; *e. s.* of late V. W. B. and late Lady Emily Van de Weyer; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1908, Hon. Olive Elizabeth Wingfield, *e. d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Clyffe, Dorchester, Dorset.

VAN DRUTEN, John William; author; *b.* London, 1 June 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Wilhelmus and Eva van Druten; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College School. LL.B., London University, 1922; qualified as Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1923; lecturer in English Law at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1923-26. *Publications:* Plays: Young Woodley, 1928; The Return of the Soldier (adapted from Rebecca West's novel), 1928; Diversion, 1928; After All, 1929; London Wall, 1931; There's Always Juliet, 1931; (with Benn W. Levy) Hollywood Holiday, 1931; Somebody Knows, 1932; Behold, We Live, 1932; The Distaff Side, 1933; Flowers of the Forest, 1934; Most of the Game, 1935; Gertie Maude, 1937; Leave Her to Heaven, 1939; Old Acquaintance, 1939. Novels: Young Woodley, 1929; A Woman on Her Way, 1930; And Then You Wish, 1936; autobiography: The Way to the Present, 1938. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.

VANE, family name of **Baron Barnard.**

VANE, Harry Tempest, C.B.E. 1917; *s.* of James and Martha Vane; *m.* 1897, Florence Emma Maud Burley (*d.* 1936); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Holborn Estate Grammar School. London Manager, Dunlop Tyre Co. six years, to 1904; Secretary and General Manager of S. F. Edge, Ltd., 1904-12; Managing Director of D. Napier & Son, Ltd., Acton, 1913-31; Chairman and Managing Director, April 1931-March 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* Highfield, Beaconsfield *T.:* Beaconsfield 111. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Beaconsfield Golf.

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, family name of **Marquess of Londonderry.**

VANIER, Lieut.-Colonel George Philias, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; member Canadian Section Joint Defence Board since 1940; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Philias Vanier, Montreal; *m.* 1921, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Charles Archer; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loyola Jesuit College, Montreal; Laval University (B.A. 1906, LL.B. 1911). Bar, Quebec, 1911; served European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O. 1915 Star, Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-22 and 1926-28; Commanded Royal 22nd Regiment, Citadel, Quebec, 1925-28; Canada's Representative on Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions League of Nations, 1928-31; Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Canada, 1931-39; Canadian Minister to France, 1939-40; Member Canadian Delegation London Naval Conference 1930; one of the Canadian Delegates to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep. 1930; Technical Adviser to the Canadian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sept. 1936. *Address:* Joint Defence Board, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* United Service; University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, Ph.D., historian; *s.* of Hendrik Willem van Loon and Johanna Hanken, both born in Rotterdam; *m.* 1907, Eliza Bowditch; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools in Holland; Cornell University, Harvard University, University of Munich. Went to United States at age of 21; after graduation entered service of the Associated Press; worked in Russia during 1906 revolution, Moscow, Petersburg, and Warsaw; then Munich; then taught history until beginning of European War when re-entered Service, beginning with siege of Antwerp; visited most European countries until after fall, 1917, when accident obliged his return to America; his interests, however, were vastly more in status of the neutral nations than in those of the belligerents; after end of war, entered business, but since publication of the Story of Mankind has been able to devote himself entirely to writing. *Publications:* Fall of the Dutch Republic; Rise of the Dutch Kingdom; Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators; Short History of Geography; Ancient Man; Story of Mankind; Story of the Bible; Tolerance; Story of Wilbur the Hat; Multiplex Man; Man and Times of Pieter Stuyvesant; R. v. R., the story of an artist in the seventeenth century; Van Loon's Geography; To Have or To Be; An Indiscreet Itinerary; An Elephant up a Tree; Ships; Around the World with the Alphabet; Air-Storming; The Songs We Sing; The Arts; Christmas Carols; Folksongs of many Lands; Our Battle; The Last of the Troubadours; The Songs America Sings; Invasion; The Life and Times of Johann Sebastian Bach; and translations of these different books. *Recreations:* violin playing and etching. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players', New York.

VANNECK, family name of **Baron Huntingfield.**

VANNECK, Hon. Andrew Nicolas Armstrong, M.C.; Member of the Stock Exchange, London; *b.* 21 July 1890; *b.* of 5th Baron Huntingfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1939, Britta, *o. d.* of Count Nils Bonde, Stockholm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Scots Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). *Address:* Heveningham Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

VAN-NOTTEN-POLE, Sir Cecil P.; *see* Pole.

VANRENEN, Lieut.-Col. George Rainier, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army; retired 1920; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lieut.-General D.C. Vanrenen; *m.* 1908, Gwenllyian Sybilla, *d.* of late Frank Cowper, M.A. Oxon., and Edith Cadogan, formerly of Lisle Court, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1887. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1888; Indian Army, 1890; Brigade Major Assam Bde., 1909; H.Q. Staff, Simla, 1913; A.A.Q.M.G. Mhow Division, 1915-16; Commandant 16th Rajputs, 1916-20; served Indian Frontier 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Persia (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan 1919 (medal with clasp). *Address:* Homewood, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

See also F. Cadogan Cowper, Sir Walter Carlile.

VAN ROEY, His Eminence Joseph Ernest; Cardinal-Archbishop of Malines since 1926; Primate of Belgium; *b.* Vorsselaer, Province Antwerp, 13 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Herenthals College; Malines Seminary. Priest, 1897; Doctor and Master of Theology, Louvain University, 1903; Professor Louvain University, 1901; Hon. Professor, 1907; Vicar-General, Archdiocese of Malines, 1907; Apostolic Protonotary, 1924; Cardinal Priest, 1927. *Address:* Archevêché, Malines, Belgium. *T.A.:* Malines, *T.:* 93.

VAN RYNEVELD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Pierre, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chief of the General Staff, Union Defence Forces since 1933; Commandant, S.A. Military College, 1929; Officer Commanding Troops, Roberts' Heights, 1929; Chairman Civil Air Board, 1931; *b.* Orange Free State, 2 May 1891; *s.* of late D. J. Van Ryneveld, J.P., Theunissen; *m.* 1931, Edith S., *yr. d.* of late Rev. E. K. Graham, M.A., Warwickshire *Educ.:* Grey College School and Grey Univ. College, South Africa; Imperial College, University of London; B.A. (Univ. of Cape of Good Hope) 1909; B.Sc. (Univ. of London), 1914; A.C.G.I. (Imperial College), 1914. Commissioned Loyal N. Lancashire Regt. 2 Sep. 1914; transferred R.F.C. April 1915; served Egypt (Western Frontier and Palestine), Salonika, France, Army Occupation; S.A. Liaison at Air Ministry (with the R.F.C. and R.A.F.); Pioneer Flight from London to Cape Town via Cairo, 1920. *Address:* Roberts' Heights, South Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Pretoria.

VANS AGNEW, Lieut.-Col. John, of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, O.B.E.; D.L., J.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1879, Ada Sybil (*d.* 1941), *d.* of R. Bates. S. Lancs Regt. 28th Light Cavalry, Indian Army; Scottish Horse, 25 Aug. 1914; served Burmese War; S. African War (three medals, eight clasps, despatches); commanded 2/2 Scottish Horse, Yeomanry, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, France, Feb. 1916 (War medal, Victory medal, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* science, travel, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

VANSITTART, family name of **Baron Vansittart.**

VANSITTART, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1941, of Denham; **Robert Gilbert Vansittart,** P.C.1940; G.C.B., *cr.* 1938; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1920; M.V.O. 1906; Hon. D.Litt. (Reading); *b.* 25 June 1881; *e. s.* of late R. A. Vansittart; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gladys (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of General William C. Heppenheimer, U.S.A.: one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Sarita Enriqueta, *d.* of Herbert Ward, and widow of Sir Colville Barclay, K.C.M.G., C.B., late H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secy., 1908; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1914; 1st Secy., 1919; Paris, 1903; Teheran, 1907; Cairo, 1909; Stockholm, 1915; Paris, 1919; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; Secy. to Earl Curzon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1920-24; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister 1928-30; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1930-38; Chief Diplomatic Adviser to Foreign Secretary, 1938-41. *Publications:* The Gates; John Stuart; Songs and Satires; The Singing Caravan; Foolery; Dusk; Pity's Kin; Tribute; Theatre: Les Parialis; The Cap and Bells; People Like Ourselves; Class; Dead Heat; Shy at the Moon; Black Record. *Address:* Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2015. *Club:* St. James's.

VAN SOMEREN, William Taylor, C.I.E. 1898; Consulting Administrative Officer, King Edward Memorial Hospital, Ealing, W.13; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Surgeon-General W. J. Van Someren, I.M.S.; *m.* Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Leonard Bean, Public Works Dept., Punjab; two *s.* three *d.* Served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Hazara, 1888; Hazara, 1901; Waziristan, 1894-1895 (frontier medal with 3 clasps, despatches); Tochi, 1897; Samana and Tirah, 1897-98 (new frontier medal 3 clasps, despatches); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, despatches); retired as Officiating Postmaster-General, Bombay Presidency, 1910; La Médaille de Roi Albert (Roi des Belges), 1920. *Address:* 31 Colebrooke Avenue, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 2748.

van STRAUBENZEE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander William, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 18 March 1884; *s.* of Major General Turner van Straubenzee and Florence Hamilton; *m.* 1938, Helen Le Bel, *yr. d.* of W. L. ffrench, Marnhull, Dorset. *Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned 1902 in Royal Field Artillery; Lt.-Col. 1931; served in European War in France (D.S.O. and Bar) and Egypt and in North Persia, Mesopotamia, 1919; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

van STRAUBENZEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867. Lieutenant R.A. 1886; Captain 1897; Major 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Professor R.M.C., Canada, 1898-1903; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1909-1912; Chief Instructor R.H. and R.F.A., 1914-15; Inspector General of R.A., 1917-18; Maj.-Gen. R.A., 5th Army in France, 1918-1919; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., promoted Major-General, C.M.G., C.B.); G.O.C. 46th (North Midland) Division, T.A., 1923-27; Commanded the Troops, Malaya, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929; Col. Comdt. R.A., 1932-37. *Address:* Grove Cottage, Donnington, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Brig.-Gen. Casimir Henry Claude, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Retired List; *b.* 30 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frederick van Straubenzee, 13th Somerset L.I.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Robert Bell. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 18 Basil Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.:* Kens. 6869. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, Joyce, Principal of Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside, since 1938; *d.* of Colonel A. H. van Straubenzee, R.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Bath. Trained at Charlotte Mason College as a teacher; Headmistress of Fairfield School, Ambleside; Principal of Royal Soldiers' Daughters Home, Hampstead. *Address:* Charlotte Mason College, Ambleside. *T.:* Ambleside 168.

VAN SWINDEREN, Jonkheer Rene de Marees-, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1860; *m.* Elizabeth Linsey, *d.* of late Charles C. Glover; one *d.* *Educ.:* Groningen. Entered Foreign Office at the Hague, 1886; attached to the Netherland Legation at Berlin and Washington as attaché, at Rome, Vienna, St. Petersburg, and Paris, as Secretary and Counsellor of Legation; Minister Plenipotentiary at Bucharest, Belgrade and Washington; Minister of Foreign Affairs at the Hague, 1908-13; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Netherlands, London, 1913-37. *Publication:* The Suez Canal. *Address:* 83 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7675. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Bachelors', Turf, Beefsteak.

VAN TONDER, Col. Comdt. Roelof Jacobus Petrus, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., J.P., D.T.D.; Farmer; *b.* 21 May 1870; *s.* of C. van Tonder; *m.*, 1931, J. S. Dempers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rustenburg. Corporal Kaffir War, 1894; Field Cornet Jameson Raid; Field Cornet in Anglo-Boer War, 1899; Commandant, Lt.-Col. and Comdt. Col. European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Brakkloof, District Rustenburg, Transvaal, S.A.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl; author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa 17 June 1880; *s* of Charles Duane Van Vechten and Ada Amanda Fitch; *m.* Fania Marinoff, Russian actress. *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Ph.B. 1903. Assistant musical critic, New York Times, 1906-7, 1910-13; Paris Correspondent New York Times, 1908-9; editor of Programme Notes Symphony Society of New York 1910-11; dramatic critic New York Press, 1913-14; contributor, musical biographies to revised edition Century Dictionary, 1911. *Publications:* Composer: Five Old English Ditties, 1904; Author: Music after the Great War, 1915; Music and Bad Manners, 1916; Interpreters and Interpretations, 1917; The Merry-go-round, 1918; The Music of Spain, 1918; In the Garret, 1920; A Letter by Morgan Lewis Fitch 1920; Interpreters, 1920; The Tiger in the House, 1920; Lords of the Housetops, 1921; Peter Whiffle—His Life and Works, 1922; The Blind Bow-Boy, 1923; The Tattooed Countess, 1924;

Red, 1925; Firecrackers, 1925; Excavations, 1926; Nigger Heaven, 1926; Spider Boy, 1928; Feathers, 1930; Parties, 1930; Sacred and Profane Memories, 1932; Photographer, 1932-42. *Address:* 101 Central Park West, New York City.

van ZEELAND, Paul; Former Prime Minister of Belgium; Professor at Louvain University; President of Coordinating Foundation for Refugees; *b.* 11 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1926, Renée, *o. d.* of General Baron Dossin de St. Georges; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Louvain, Belgium; Princeton, U.S.A. Doctor at Law; Doctor in Political and Diplomatic Sciences; Doctor H.C. of Laws (Princeton Univ.); M.A. in Economics; Ph.B. *Formerly:* Vice-Governor Banque Nationale de Belgique; Deputy Director Bank for Internat. Settlements; Director Institute of Economic Sciences of University of Louvain; Member of Cabinet; Prime Minister; Minister of Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade. *Publications:* La Réforme Bancaire aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique de 1913 à 1921, 1922; Réflexions sur le Plan Quinquennal, 1931; Regards sur l'Europe 1932, 1933; Report to the Governments of the United Kingdom and France on the Possibility of Obtaining a General Reduction of the Obstacles to International Trade, 1938; Economics or Politics?, 1939; numerous articles. *Address:* La Maison Flamande, 7 Avenue Charles-Albert, Boitsfort, Brussels; Chateau de la Houssière, par Braine-le-Comte.

VAN ZYL, Lt.-Colonel Carel Johannes, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Deputy Sheriff for Carnarvon; Lt.-Colonel on Union Reserve of Officers; Practising as Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer, also carrying on farming; *b.* 13 May 1869; *s.* of Hendrik Hermanus J. Van Zyl and Deborah Elizabeth van der Merive; *m.* 1892, Anna Magdalena Hugo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Richmond; Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Started practising law at Carnarvon, Cape Colony, 1891; served Anglo-Boer War (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, German South West Expedition and Special Service in Union till peace (D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, General Service (King's) and Victory medals, despatches twice). *Recreations:* When younger played Rugby football, tennis and golf, shooting and riding. *Address:* Box 18, Carnarvon, Cape Province, S.A. *T.:* 5. *Club:* Senior Civil Service, Cape Town.

VARADACHARIAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Srinivasa, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Puisne Judge, Federal Court of India, New Delhi, since 1939; *b.* 20 June 1881; *m.* 1898, Rukmini Ammall; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Pachaiyappa's College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Assistant Lecturer in History, Pachaiyappa's College, 1902-04; Advocate practising before the Madras High Court, 1905-31; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, 1934-39; Sub-Editor, 1903-11, Editor 1915-33 of Madras Law Journal. *Address:* Govardhan, Mylapore, Madras; 10 Albuquerque Road, New Delhi.

VARLEY-HAIGH, Ernest; *see* Haigh.

VARMA, Sukhdeo Prasad, B.A., Barrister-at-Law; Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Patna since 1934; *b.* 14 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Babu Sant Prasad, Senior Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector; *m.* 1899, J. Varma; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Muzaffarpore; Delhi; Presidency College, Calcutta, B.A.; London. After graduation proceeded to England; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; in 1910 started his practice as an advocate at Muzaffarpore; *while still in practice worked for a short time as* a Professor of English in the Muzaffarpore College; in 1912 he moved to Patna as a Lecturer in the Patna Law College, a post which he held for 8 years and also joined the District Bar; transferred his practice to High Court at Patna on its establishment in 1916; in 1924 officiated as Assistant Govt. Advocate and in 1932 as Govt. Advocate of the Patna High Court; Member of governing Council of Behar National College, 1934; President, 1937. *Recreations:* A keen tennis player and an excellent hand at chess; also fond of gardening and music; has joined the Bihar Flying Club. *Address:* Frazer-cross Road, Patna. *T.A.:* Varma, Patna. *T.:* 68. *Clubs:* New, Victoria Jubilee, Patna.

VARWELL, Edward Heron, D.S.O. 1915; late Major, Royal Corps of Signals Reserve; *b.* 18 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Hawkins B. Varwell, Chagford, Devon; *m.* 1910, Winifred Janet, *d.* of George S. Vinen; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, *D.S.O.*). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Place, Ashburton, Devon. *T.:* Ashburton 202. *Club:* Naval and Military.

VASEY, Lt.-Col. George Alan, C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; *b.* 1895; 3rd *s.* of late G. B. Vasey, Barrister-at-law, Melbourne; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *e. d.* of J. Halbert, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Royal Military College of Australia. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); War of 1939-41 (C.B.E.).

VASSAL, Gabrielle M.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; *b.* Uppingham, Rutland; *d.* of Howard Candler, M.A., Head Mathematical Master of Uppingham School, 1861-1900; *m.* Doctor Vassal, J.J.M., Médecin Colonel des Troupes Coloniales, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Educ.:* Solothurn, Switzerland; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Prix de l'Alliance Française; Membre de la Société des Gens de Lettres; Prix Boutroue and Prix Milne-Edwards de la Société de Géographie; Prix Montyon de l'Académie Française. Member of the Reception Committee of the International Colonial Exhibition, Paris, 1931. Accompanied her husband on French Government Service to Annam, Tonking, French Equatorial Africa, Belgian Congo, Angola, China, Japan, Philippines, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria; lecture tours on French Indo-China, Philippines, French Congo, Yunnan, Andorra and Majorca to the Société de Géographie, Ecole Coloniale, Paris, etc.; to the Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers; Société belge d'Études Coloniales de Bruxelles; Royal Geographical Society (Christmas lectures), Royal Anthropological Institute, Royal Asiatic Society, African Society; Geographical Societies of Manchester, Newcastle, Liverpool, etc.; Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Dundee, Glasgow; to Public Schools—Eton, Rugby, Uppingham, Dover, etc.; tours in France, Marseilles, Toulouse, Nice, Monaco, Amiens, etc., Royal Italian Geographical Society, Rome, Royal Dutch Geographical Soc., Amsterdam, La Haye, etc.; broadcasts B.B.C. and Radio-Paris. *Publications:* Mes Trois Ans d'Annam, 1911; On and Off Duty in Annam, 1910; Uncensored Letters from the Dardanelles, 1916; A Romance of the Western Front, 1918; In and Round Yunnanfou, 1922; Mon Séjour au Congo français, 1925; *Life in French Congo*, 1925; Mon Séjour au Tonkin et au Yunnan, 1927; Francais, Belges, et Portugais en Afrique Equatoriale, 1931; articles in papers. *Recreations:* big game shooting, dancing and tennis; tennis champion, three consecutive years, in Tonking; handicapped + 15 in Official Classification of French women players. *Address:* 2 Avenue de Lamballe, Paris 16e. *Club:* Racing Club de France.

VASSAR-SMITH, Sir John George Lawley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John Partridge, Malvern; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served Boer War; European War with 2nd Canadian Division. *Heir:* *n.* Richard Rathborne [*b.* 24 Nov. 1909; *m.* Mary-Dawn Woods; *one s.*]. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Keynsham Villa, Cheltenham.

VAUCHER, Paul; Professor of Modern French History, and Institutions, University of London since 1922; Secretary to the Conseil de la Recherche Sociale (Univer-

sity of Paris); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Professor E. Vaucher, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, Paris; *m.* Antoinette Lauth. *Educ.:* Sorbonne; Ecole libre des Sciences Politiques. Licencié de Philosophie, 1906; agrégé d'histoire et de géographie, 1912; Professeur aux lycées de Niort, Mulhouse, Strasbourg et Prytanée Militaire de la Flèche, 1913-20; lecturer at the University of Lund, Sweden, 1918; lauréat de l'Institut; docteur ès lettres, Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Robert Walpole et la politique de Fleury, 1925; La Crise du ministère Walpole, 1733-34, 1925; Le Monde anglo-saxon au XIXe siècle, 1927; Post-War France 1934; L'opinion britannique et la guerre italo-éthiopienne, 1936; Contribution to Histoire du Peuple Anglais au XIXe siècle, by Elie Halévy, vol. iv. 1939; articles in Revue des Sciences Politiques, Revue Historique, Année politique française et étrangère and the Political Quarterly. *Address:* The London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, W.C.2; 180 rue de Grenelle, Paris.

VAUGHAN, family name of **Earl of Lisburne.**

VAUGHAN, Viscount, John David Malet Vaughan; Lieut. Welsh Guards; *b.* 1 Sep 1918; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Lisburne, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford.

VAUGHAN, Charles Jerome, O.B.E.; late 7th Dragoon Gds., now retired Major Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers; Hon. Col. R. Monmouth R.E. (S.R.) since 1938; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Col. F. B. Vaughan and Caroline Ruth, *d.* of Charles Alexander Pope, of St. Louis, U.S.A., *nephew* of late Cardinal Vaughan; *m.* 1908, Florence, 3rd *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Private Chamberlain to Pius X., Benedict XV., Pius XI. and Pius XII. Served S. African War (dangerously wounded); European War on Staff (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Adjutant to 4 regts. of Cavalry: Royals, Greys, Bays and 7th D.G's. for Coronation of King Edward VII.; Gold Staff Officer for Coronations of Kings George V. and VI.; Member Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy): D.L. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1933; J.P. Monmouthshire and Herefordshire; Lord of the Manors of Ruardean and Welsh Bicknor. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing (formerly hunting). *Address:* 1 Spanish Place, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9626; Courtfield, Herefordshire. *T.:* Lydbrook 215. *T.A.:* Lydbrook. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, M.C.C.

VAUGHAN, Hon. Crawford; Hon. Secretary British-American Co-operation since 1936; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1874; *s.* of Alfred Vaughan, retired Civil Servant; *m.* 1st, Evelyn Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Thomas Goode; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Millicent Preston-Stanley, *d.* of late Francis Stanley and Fannie Preston-Stanley. *Educ.:* State schools; Prince Alfred College. Member (Lab.) for District Torrens, House of Assembly, South Australia, 1905; Whip, 1909; Treasurer and Commissioner, Crown Lands, 1910-12; Leader of State Opposition and Labour Party, 1913; Premier, Treasurer, Minister of Education, 1915-17; Member for District of Sturt, 1915-18; Member of British War Mission to U.S.A. under late Lord Reading 1917-18; honorary representative Commonwealth of Australia in U.S.A. 1918; Managing Director British Cotton-Growing Association, Ltd., 1921-24; delivered Lowell lectures, Boston, 1920, on Australian Industrial Legislation. *Address:* 26 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-General Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., Cardiganshire; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Vaughan; *m.* 1924, May, *er. d.* of late Edwin Bennett. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Manchester Regiment; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, commanded a Brigade in France 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward James Forrester, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. H. Vaughan, late Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. A. C. Forsyth, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.F.A. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Devonshire Regt. from the Militia, 1896; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army on Staff of Governor-General of the Sudan, 1902-11 (Sudan medal and clasp, 3rd Class Osmanieh, 4th Class Medijieh); served European War as Adjutant Special Reserve Batt. Devonshire Regt., 1914; then D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, Egypt; commanded 2/4th R.W. Kent Regt. at Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 27th Div. B.S.F. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre), A.Q.M.G. 12th Corps, B.S.F.; D.A. and Q.M.G. 12th Corps with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, Brevet Col., Order of White Eagle 3rd Class); D.A. and Q.M.G. Allied Forces, Constantinople, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* The Manor House, West Camel, Yeovil. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Dame Helen C. I. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Vaughan.

VAUGHAN, Col. Herbert Radclyffe, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Herbert Vaughan, 68th Regt., Brynog, Felinfach, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1902, Amy, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. G. Boyce, Dublin. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elkaduwa, Berwick Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3782. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VAUGHAN, Herbert Millingchamp, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late John Vaughan, J.P., of Llangoedmore, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1916; corresponding member of and contributor to the Cambrian Archæological Association, Society of Cymmrodorion of London, the West Wales Historical Soc., and the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Soc.; Member of Advisory Board of Ancient Monuments (Wales). *Publications:* Last of the Royal Stuarts, 1906; The Naples Riviera, 1907; The Medici Popes, 1908; Essays on the Welsh Church, 1908; The Last Stuart Queen, 1910; Florence and her Treasures, 1911; An Australasian Wander-Year, 1914; Meleager: a Fantasy, 1916; The Dial of Ahaz, 1917; Sonnets of Italy and other Poems, 1919; Welsh Book-Plates, 1920; a contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (1911 and 1929 editions); The South Wales Squires, 1926; Nephelococcygia: or Letters from Paradise, 1929; Studies in the Italian Renaissance, 1930; From Anne to Victoria, 1931; Catalogue of Aneurin Williams Book Plates, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, travel, and bridge. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, Tenby. *Club:* Windham.

VAUGHAN, Hilda, (Mrs. Charles Morgan); novelist; *b.* Builth, Breconshire; *d.* of late Hugh Vaughan Vaughan; *m.* 1923, Charles Morgan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* The Battle to the Weak; Here Are Lovers; The Invader; Her Father's House; The Soldier and the Gentlewoman; A Thing of Nought; The Curtain Rises; Harvest Home; *Play:* She, too, was Young (with Laurier Lister). *Address:* 16 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of John Vaughan, Nannau, Dolgelly; *m.* 1913, Louisa Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart, Alltyrodyn, Cardigans, and *widow* of Harold P. Wardell, Brynwern, Newbridge-on-Wye. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Hussars, 1891; Major 10th Hussars, 1904; served Matabele relief expedition, 1896; Mashonaland, 1897; Soudan Campaign, 1898; South African War 1899-1901 (wounded) (despatches

thrice, Brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur Légion d'Honneur); Commandant, Cavalry School, Netheravon, 1911-14; Director of Craven Lodge Club, Melton Mowbray. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Maes-y-Bryner, Dolgelley. *T.:* 21; Craven Lodge, Melton Mowbray. *T.:* 166. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Major W. E. L. Stewart.

VAUGHAN, John Howard, C.B.E. 1932; LL.B.; *b.* Norwood, South Australia, 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Vaughan; *m.* Helene, *d.* of late James Fry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwood State School (Government Bursary); Prince Alfred College. LL.B. University of Adelaide, 1900; Roby Fletcher Scholar in Logic and Psychology, 1898; admitted to Bar, 1901: Member for Central District Legislative Council, 1912-18; Attorney-General, S. Australia, 1915-1917; Consul for Czechoslovakia, 1929-36; Order of the White Lion (Officer Class), Czechoslovakia, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Glenunga Gardens, South Australia.

VAUGHAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Louis (Ridley), K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c. Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Cedric Vaughan, J.P., Leyfield House, Millom, Cumberland; *m.* 1913, Emilie Kate Desmond Deane. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered army, 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Major, 1913; General Staff Officer, India, 1910-12; 3rd grade, War Office, 1912-14; 2nd grade, 1914; 1st grade, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Maj.-Gen. 1918, despatches nine times, 1914 Star); served third Afghan War in command 4th War Division, July-Sep. 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta, 1919-1922; commanded Central Provinces District, 1923-24; Rawalpindi District, 1925-26; retired, 1928; Officier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Broadmead, Folkestone. *T.:* Cheriton 85455.

VAUGHAN, Squadron Leader Reginald Charles, M.C.; R.A.F.V.R.; Recorder of Lincoln since 1941; *b.* 10 Feb. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. E. J. Vaughan, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Lilian Jordan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Served European War, 1914-18, 4th Dragoon Guards, K.S.L.I. and R.F.C., later R.A.F. (M.C.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1918; joined Middle Temple, 1928 (approx.); practising London and Midland Circuit; Commissioned R.A.F.V.R. as Pilot Officer, June 1939; called up Aug. 1939; Flying Officer acting Flight-Lieut., Sept. 1939; acting Squadron Leader, 1940; J.P. Lincoln. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Greenaway, Ascot, Berks; 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Ascot 807, Holborn 2838. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

VAUGHAN, Major-General Robert Edward, C.B. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; *s.* of T. H. Vaughan, Felhampton, Craven Arms, Salop; *m.* 1890, Amy Woodward, *d.* of W. P. Woodward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge; Clifton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt. 1887; joined Bengal Staff Corps, 11th Rajputs; transferred to Supply and Transport Corps; Assist. Q.M.G. for Transport and Deputy Director of Transport in India; A.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps, and D.A. and Q.M.G. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914-1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 7th Corps B.E.F. 1916; Director Supplies and Transport in Mesopotamia, July-Sep. 1916; Director of Supplies and Transport in India, Oct. 1916; retired 1920; served in China, 1900-1 (medal and clasp, Bt.-Maj.); European War (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B., 1914 Star); Maj.-Gen. 1920; Col. Commandant Indian A.S. Corps. *Publication:* (joint author) Dairy Manual, India. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.
See also Col. P. E. Prince.

VAUGHAN-SAWYER, Ethel; M.D., B.S. Lond.; Honours in Surgery and Medicine; Gynæcologist; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Free Hospital; *b.* 6 July 1868; *d.* of Cedric Vaughan, J.P., Millom, Cumberland; *m.* Captain Henry Vaughan-Sawyer (*d.* 1914), I.A., *s.* of Colonel George Sawyer, I.A. *Educ.:* Lausanne; University College, London; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Medical Officer, Camberwell Infirmary, 1897-98; Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1899-1902; Assistant Physician, Diseases of Women, and Assistant Obstetrician Royal Free Hospital, 1902-8; Senior Gynæcologist and Obstetrician, 1908-28; London University Lecturer in Gynæcology, 1902-1929; F.R.S.M. *Address:* 131 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4508.

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, Ralph; O.M. 1935; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Vaughan Williams. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mus. Bac. 1894; Mus. Doc. 1901; D.Mus. (honoris causa), Oxford, 1919; Royal College of Music; Berlin; Paris. *Works:* Toward the Unknown Region, 1907; Willow-wood, 1909; London Symphony; Sea Symphony; Hugh the Drover, 1924; Flos Campi, 1925; Sir John in Love, 1929, The Poisoned Kiss; Dona Nobis Pacem, 1936; Five Variants on Dives and Lazarus, 1939, etc. *Publication:* National Music, 1935. *Address:* The White Gates, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 3055.

VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, Roland E. L.; *see* Williams.

VAUTRIN, Hon. Irénée; *b.* 23 Dec. 1888; s. of Zénophile Vautrin and Augustine Dupuis; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, *d.* of Edmond Duchesneau, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* L'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, Montreal; University of Montreal. President of the Students of the University of Montreal, also of La Jeunesse libérale; elected to Quebec Legislature, 1919 and 1927-31, as member for Montreal-St. James; Deputy-Speaker, 1929; Minister without portfolio, 1934; Minister of Colonization 1934-35; president and founder of the Club libéral national; president of l'Association des Architectes de la Province de Québec; member of the Executive Council of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada; member of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Recreations:* golf and ski-ing. *Address:* 3903 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Canadian, Laval-sur-le-Lac, M.A.A.A., Nationale, Boischatel, Montreal.

VAUX of Harrowden, Baroness, *cr.* 1523; **Grace Mary Eleanor Gilbey;** *b.* 22 May 1887; *e. d.* of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden (*d.* 1935); Barony called out of abeyance, 1938; *m.* 1911, William Gordon Gilbey; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Rev. Hon. Peter Hubert Gordon Gilbey, O.S.B. [*b.* 28 June 1914. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; St. Benet's Hall, Oxford. B.A., 1939.]. *Address:* The Grove, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2010; Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough, Northants. *T.:* Wellingborough 2065.

VAUX, Major Henry George, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1921; D.A.A.G. War Office since 1939; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1915, Baroness Edna von Stockhausen (American); no *c.* *Educ.:* private. Joined 3rd Essex Regiment, 1900; gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1905; Aide-de-Camp to Lord Carmichael, Governor of Victoria, 1908-11; to Governor of Madras, 1911-12; to Governor of Bengal, 1912-1914; Military Secretary to Lord Carmichael, 1914-17, to Earl of Ronaldshay, 1917-22, to Earl of Lytton, 1922; to Sir George Lloyd, 1922-23; to Sir Leslie Wilson, 1923-28; to Sir Frederick Sykes, 1928-33; to Lord Brabourne, 1933-35; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1926. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

VAUX, Sir Richard Augustus, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 19 Sept. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late William Sandys Wright Vaux, F.R.S., and Louisa, *d.* of late Francis Rivington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Lincoln

College, Oxford. B.A 1892; M.A. 1899; called to Bar, Lincolns Inn, 1896; Law Degree, Paris University, 1902; entered service of Egyptian Government, 1903; Judge in Native Tribunals, 1905; Judge in Mixed Tribunal of Alexandria, 1909; promoted to Mixed Court of Appeal, 1920; Pres. Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, 1932-39; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1938. *Address:* (temp.) at Moghurst, Frant, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

VAVASOUR, Captain Sir Leonard (Pius), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1828; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Teresa, *d.* of Edward J. Weld, Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1913, Ellice Margaret, *e. d.* of Henry Ellis Hay Nelson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Joined Royal Navy, 1895, Commander, 1915; Captain, retired list, 1927. *Heir: s.* Geoffrey William, Lieutenant, R.N., [*b.* 5 Sep. 1914; *m.* 1940, Joan Millicent Kirkland, *d.* of Arthur John Robb; ; one *d*]. *Address:* 15 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

VAWDREY, Colonel George, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of Dr. George Vawdrey of Hayle, later of Farnborough, Hants. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regiment, 1892; Army Service Corps, 1894; served South African Campaign (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Bt.-Major); Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Crown of Italy, 3rd Class); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Englefield, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.:* Sturminster Nowton 81. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VEALE, Douglas, C.B.E. 1929; Registrar of University of Oxford since 1930; Fellow of Corpus Christi College since 1930; 3rd *s.* of Edward Woodhouse Veale and Maud Mary Rootham; *b.* 2 Apr. 1891; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Annie, *d.* of J. A. Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (1st Mods. 1912, 2nd Greats, 1914, M.A. 1930). Second Class Clerk, Local Government Board, 1914; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1920; Private Secretary to Dr. Addison and successive Ministers of Health, 1921-28; Principal, 1926. Served European War, France and Belgium, with 4th Batt. Gloucester Regiment (1915); subsequently Adjutant of Reserve Battalion. *Address:* 22 Winchester Road, Oxford. *Club:* Union.

VEAZEY, Rev. Canon Harry George, F.K.C.; Vicar of St. Mark since 1897, and Rural Dean of Camberwell; Senior Missioner of the United Girls' Schools Mission; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1917; Surrogate for the Diocese of Southwark, 1936; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire, 1864; *e. s.* of David Veazey, steamship manager; *m.* Mabel Agnes, *d.* of Major Thomas Hurford, A.V.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitby; King's College, London. Senior M'Caul (Hebrew), Trench (Greek), Plumptre (English Literature) Prizes; for a while in H.M. Civil Service; ordained and became Assistant Curate of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1890, and of Woolwich, 1892-6; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1895-8; Missioner of the United Girls' Schools' Mission since 1897; has been a Borough Councillor and Guardian of the Poor for Camberwell for many years; Chairman of L.C.C. Local Managers; Governor of St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School Foundation; Vice-President of King's College Old Students' Association and a member of King's College Council; a member of Southwark Diocesan Women's Board; Vice-President Southwark Diocesan C.E.T.S.; Founder S. Mark's Adelboden Society for Swiss travel; Hon. Deputy Grand Chief Templar; Chairman, Camberwell Churches' Housing Association. *Publication:* Our Great Forty Days, 1930. *Recreations:* climbing (member of Swiss Alpine Club), cricket, tennis, music (member of Handel Festival Choir). *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Camberwell, S.E.5. *T.:* Rodney 4915.

VEBLEN, Oswald, Ph.D., Hon. Ph.D., Oslo and Hamburg; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford and Chicago; Professor of Mathematics, Institute for Advanced Study, since 1932; *s.* of Andrew A. Veblen and Kirsti Hougen; *b.* Decorah, Iowa, 24 June 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Mary Dixon Richardson, Askern, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Iowa (A.B. 1898); Harvard (A.B. 1900); University of Chicago (Ph.D. 1903). Associate in Mathematics, University of Chicago, 1903-5; Preceptor in Mathematics, Princeton University, 1905-10; Professor, 1910-26; Henry B. Fine Professor of Mathematics, Princeton University, 1926-32; Deputy for the Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford, 1928-9; Captain and Major, U.S. Army, 1917-19; Member, National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.), American Philosophical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Mathematical Society (President 1923-24), London Mathematical Society, etc. *Publications:* Infinitesimal Analysis (with N. J. Lennes), 1907; Projective Geometry (with J. W. Young), vol. I., 1910; vol. II., 1918; Analysis Situs, 1922; Invariants of Quadratic Differential Forms, 1927; The Foundations of Differential Geometry (with J. H. C. Whitehead), 1932; Projektive Relativitätstheorie, 1933. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 958.

VECCHI, Augustus Victor, naval writer; *b.* Marseilles, 1842; *m.* 1870, Honorine Tesauro di Meano (*d.* 1878); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Genoa. Midshipman, 1861; Sub-Lieut. 1863; Lieut. 1866; was present at the action of Lissa; resigned, 1872; and under *nom de plume* of Jack la Bolina became the Italian Captain Marryat. For two of his books the Italian Government has awarded him two prizes; founded the Regio Yacht Club Italiano, 1879, and was its Chairman for a while. *Publications:* Saggi storico-marinareschi, 1877; Bozzetti di mare, 1878; Leggende di mare, 1879; Nuove Leggende, 1880; La Vita e le geste del Generale G. Garibaldi, 1882; Racconti di mare e di guerra, 1887; Racconti, fiabe e fantasie, 1888; Le fortune della Indipendenza Italica, 1888; Ironie blande, 1889; Storia generale della marina militare, 1895; Memorie di un luogotenente di vascello, 1897; l' Italia marinara o il lido della patria, 1899; since 1893 contributor to Yacht of Paris; and since 1896 to Brassey's Naval Annual; Naval correspondent for the Nacion of Buenos Ayres; Contributor to the Boletin del Centro Naval, Buenos Ayres; promoter of La Lega Navale, the Italian Navy League; Le marine alla guerra, 1914; Gioventu eroiche sul mare, 1920; Cronachette del Risorgimento, 1920; L'arcipelago toscano, 1896; Leggende di mare (reprinted), 1921; La Storia del mare; Italia figlia di mare; In grembo a mare; Il mare d'Italia; Al servizio del mare Italiano, an autobiography; Il Romanzo del Negrieo; Sollo il mare della Patria, two novels. Has lectured on naval matters, especially on submarine tactics, since 1911; awarded by the Ministry of the Navy a gold medal for works on naval subjects, 1924. The Italian Navy League has lately opened a subscription in order to present Jack la Bolina with a cottage on the seaside at Forte de Marini; a pension by the Minister of Public Instruction in 1929. *Recreations:* pedestrianism, swimming. *Address:* Via Guerrazzi, Florence. *T.A.:* Jack la Bolina, Florence.

VEIDT, Conrad, *b.* Berlin, 22 Jan. 1893; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berlin High School. Pupil of Max Reinhardt. *Films* include: Caligari, Student of Prague, The Beloved Rogue, The Man Who Laughs, Jerusalem, A Man's Past, Eric The Great, Black Hussar, F.P.I, NJU, Hands of Orlac, The Last Company, Congress Dances, Rome Express, Cape Forlorn, I was a Spy, The Wandering Jew, Jew Suess, The Passing of the Third Floor Back, Dark Journey, Spy in Black, Thief of Bagdad, The Conjurer.

VEITCH, George Stead, M.A., Litt.D.; Andrew Geddes and John Rankin Professor of Modern History, University of Liverpool, since 1923; *b.* Rochdale, 22 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. Veitch, M.A.,; *m.* 1919, Janet Inches (B.A. Liverpool, M.A. 1927, Ph. D. 1932). *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Liverpool; Sorbonne, Paris; First Class Honours, School of History, 1906; Charles Beard Research Fellow, 1906-7; University Fellow, 1907-8. Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, 1909; Lecturer, 1915; Senior Lecturer, 1919; in charge of the Dept. of Modern History, 1913-14 and 1915-19; External Examiner in History, University Birmingham, 1918, 1920-22, Reading, 1934-36, London, 1934-37; Examiner in the Final Honour School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28; Secretary to the University Extension Board, University of Liverpool, 1920-23. *Publications:* The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform, 1913; Empire and Democracy (1837-1913), 1914; History of the British People (1815-1914), 1925; Huskisson and Liverpool, 1929; The Struggle for the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1930; articles and reviews. *Address:* 8 Brompton Avenue, Liverpool 17. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

VEITCH, Mrs. H. Newton; *see* Green, Kathleen Haydn.

VEITCH, William; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Managing Editor and Director Aberdeen Press and Journal and allied papers; Director, Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Mar 1885; *m.* 1911, Jean Grant Blair; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Evening Dispatch; London Editor, Aberdeen Daily Journal, 1910-22; Press and Journal, 1923-27; Hon. General Treasurer National Union of Journalists, 1917-23; Chairman Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 52 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 376.

VELLACOTT, Paul Cairn, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge since 1940; *b.* 24 May 1891; *s.* of late W. E. Vellacott, F.C.A.; *m.* 1929, Hilda Francesca, *d.* of late Sir Nevile Lubbock, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge, (Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Honours Historical Tripos, part ii.), 1913; Cambridge University Hockey XI. 1914; served European War, France, 1914-18; Major, South Lancashire Regiment; Brigade-Major, General Staff (despatches, D.S.O.); Fellow of Peterhouse, 1919; Tutor and History Lecturer, 1920-34; Head Master of Harrow School, 1934-39; Home Guard Directorate, War Office, Jan. 1941; Inspector of Administration, Home Guard, (Lieut.-Col.), May 1941. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Club:* Beefsteak.

VELLE, H. E. Count of, and Duke of Pinohermoso; Grandee of Spain; Spanish Minister and Councillor of the Spanish Embassy in London until 1914; Spanish Minister in Athens, 1914-16, and First Introductor of the Ambassadors to the Spanish Court; *b.* 1866; head of the ancient house of Roca de Togores; *m.* 1895, Caroline J., *y. d.* of late Henry J. Cullen of Skreeny, Co. Leitrim, and Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madrid; Paris. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1886; Lord-in-Waiting to King Alfonso XIII.; Lord of Benejuzar; Patron of Ste. Catherine Chapel in Cathedral of Orihuela and the Convent of Carmelites at Murcia; Knight, Councillor of the Sovereign Order of Malta; Cross of Charles III., Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, the St. Sava of Servia, the Salvator of Greece, of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and Lazare of Italy; the Polonia Restituta; the Etoile Polaire of Sweden, and others; Grand Officer of French Légion d'Honneur; Medal of Descendant of Heroes, etc. *Recreations:* literature, riding, travels.

VENABLES, Commander (E) Gilbert Henry, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 2 June 1904; *s.* of Robert Edward Stopford Venables and Baronne Juliette C. S. de Geymuller; *m.* 1937, Joan Haes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; H.M.S. Thunderer; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Specialised in Submarines, 1927. *Address:* Shuna Lodge, Ardenslate Road, Kirn, Argyll.

VENABLES, Harry Archbutt, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 July 1858; *s.* of late John Venables of Kinderton, Cheshire; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Baretti of Ashford, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served for a short period in the Civil Service Commission and the Admiralty; joined the War Office, 1877; became Assistant Principal (Acting) of the Pension Branch; transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as a Principal, 1917; Deputy Director-General of Finance (Acting), 1918; was in charge of the Widows' and Dependants' Branch from the first day of European War until Armistice Day; retired on pension, 1920; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* 3 Marine Parade, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

VENABLES, Major (James) Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Welsh Fus.; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of Rowland Venables; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Le Geyt Bruce, K.C.B., R.A. Served European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Mount Sion, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 294. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VENABLES, Oswald Eric, Malayan Civil Service; Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Johore; *b.* 1 July 1891; *y. s.* of W. J. Venables, solicitor; *m.* Carol, *e. d.* of G. H. Frend, Elmington House, Canterbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed, 1914; attached Colonial Secretariat, Singapore; War service, 1917-19; District Officer, Jasin, 1919; District Officer, Dindings, 1922; Second Magistrate, Singapore, 1923; Colonial Secretariat, Singapore, 1924; British Resident, Brunei, 1926; Magistrate, Seremban, N.S., 1927; District Officer, Upper Perak, 1929; Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur, 1931; British Adviser, Perlis, 1932; District Officer, Kuala Kangsar, 1936; Acting Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S., 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Malayan Establishment Office, Singapore. *Club:* Singapore.

VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir Charles Leyshon Dillwyn-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 29 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, 1st Bart., and Julia, (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 8th Bt.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1893, Katharine Minna, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. Richard Lister-Venables of Llysdinam Hall, Radnorshire; one *s.* (and two killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Assumed additional name of Venables, 1893; Lieut.-Col. commanding Glamorgan Yeomanry, 1908-18; Col. 1918; served European War in France, 1916-18; M.P. (C.) Radnors, 1910; Lord Lieutenant, Radnorshire, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lt. Col. Charles Michael, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1900; *m.* 1934, Lady Delia Mary Hicks-Beach, *o. d.* of late Viscount Quenington; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Llysdinam, Newbridge-on-Wye, Radnors. *Club:* Carlton.

VENABLES-VERNON, family name of **Baron Vernon.**

VENKATANARAYANA NAIDU, Dewan Bahadur J., C.I.E. 1930; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875, Telaga Nayudu Community; *m.*; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ellore, Mission High School; Noble College, Masulipatam; Law College, Madras. Tahsildar, 1903; Land Records Superintendent, 1908; Revenue Officer, Record of Rights, 1910; Deputy Collector, 1913; Special Settlement Officer, 1917; Director of Land Records, 1919; Rao Sahib, 1920; Acting Collector and District Magistrate, 1921; Inspector-General of Registration, 1922-25; Commissioner, Corporation of Madras, 1925-28; Permanent Collector and District Magistrate, 1926; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Law and Education Department, 1928-30; Vice-President The Fine Arts Society, Madras, etc. *Publi-*

cations: Students Manual of the History of England; Chain Survey Manual for Revenue Subordinates. *Address:* Anandabhavanam, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

VENKATA REDDI NAIDU, Sir Kurma, Rai Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1923; Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar; Member of Madras Legislative Council since 1937; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1896, R. Laxmi Kantamma; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arts College, Rajahmundry; The Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. B.A. Madras University, 1895; B.L. 1900; Professor of Physics in the Arts College, Rajahmundry, 1895; joined the Madras Bar, 1900; Member and Vice-President, Polavarum Taluk Board, 1901-4; Member District Board, Godavery, 1901-4; Member Municipal Council, Rajahmundry, 1901-4; Chairman Municipal Council, Rajahmundry, 1903; Member Municipal Council, Ellore, 1906-15; President Ellore Taluk Board, 1912-20; Member Krishna District Board, 1912-20; led the Non-Brahmin deputation before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1919; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1920; Minister for Agriculture and Industries in the Madras Government, 1920-1923; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1920-26; Member of the Senate of the Madras University, 1924-26; Member of the Syndicate of the Andhra University, 1924-1926; Chairman Board of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1924-28; Special Lecturer on Indian Constitutional Law, Madras Law College, 1927-28; Agent of Government of India in South Africa 1929-32; Member of Council of State, 1933-34; Member of Governor's Executive Council, Madras, 1934-37; Acting Governor of Madras, June-Oct. 1936; Prime Minister, Government of Madras, April-July 1937; Indian Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1928. *Address:* Kurma House, Thyagarayanagar, Madras, S. India. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Ootacamund, Ootacamund; Orient, Durban.

VENKATASUBBA RAO, Sir Mutta, Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 18 July 1878; *m.* 1922, Andalamma, Founder-Secretary, Madras Seva Sadan, awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1931 and Silver Jubilee Medal. *Educ.:* Free Church Mission Institution, Madras; Christian College and the Law College, Madras. Enrolled a Vakil of the High Court, Madras, 1903; had a large and leading practice on the Original Side of the High Court; practised (1904-21) in partnership with Mr. V. Radhakrishnaiya under the firm name of Venkatasubba Rao & Radhakrishnaiya; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, 1921-38; officiated Chief Justice, Madras High Court, twice in 1935 and 1936; Election Commissioner, 1921 and 1922; delivered convocation address, Andhra University, Dec. 1933; President of The Madras Seva Sadan, The Annadhana Samajam; Scout Commissioner, Madras Presidency; Member Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; Agent to *Nizam* of Hyderabad and Berar in C.P. and Berar since 1939. *Address:* Spur Tank House, Spur Tank Road, Egmore (P.O.), Madras, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

VENKATESWARA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A.; *Professor of Indian History,* Presidency College, Madras, 193· to 29 Jan. 1939; *b.* Sekharipuram, Palghat, 29 Jan. 1884, of Vaidyanatha Vadhyar and Janaki Ammal; of a family of Vedic students and Sanskrit scholars; *m.* 1909, Vijaya Lakshmi Ammal (*d.* 1933); two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat; The Madras Christian College; The Teachers' College, Saidapet. Assistant Lecturer in History at the Government College, Kumbakonam, 1906; Chief Lecturer since 1915; Examiner to the Madras University since 1913; went on an All-India historical tour in 1917; Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellichery, 1919-21; University Professor of History, Mysore, 1922, and Head of the Departments of History and Economics; Member Board of Studies in History and Economics, Madras Univ., 1920-23; Govt. Delegate to the Oriental Conference at Poona, 1919; Sir Subrahmanya Aiyer Lecturer to the Madras University, 1920; delivered University Lectures at Madras, 1921; acted in the Indian Educational Service, 1920 and 1921; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History, Mysore University, since 1923; Fellow of the Mysore University since 1922; Examiner to the Mysore University since 1922, and to the Andhra University in 1925; Delegate Madras Oriental Conference, 1924; Member of the Mysore University Reorganization Committee, 1923-28; Delegate to the Lahore Oriental Conference, 1928; Chief Editor of the Mysore University Journal since 1927; Examiner to the Public Service Commission for India, 1930; Examiner to the Nagpur University, 1933, and to the Bombay University, 1932; Principal Arts College, Rajahmundry, 1932-33; Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat, 1933-36; Sankara-Parvati Endowment Lecturer to the Madras University, 1937; Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications:* Indian Culture through the Ages, Vol. I. on Education and the Propagation of Culture, 1928; Vol. II. Public Life and Political Institutions, 1932; contribution to The Cultural Heritage of India; numerous articles in journals like the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, the Epigraphia Indica, the Indian Antiquary, the Rupam, the Aryan Path, etc. *Recreations:* creative work in literature and art, philosophical problems, tennis and walking. *Address:* Department of Indian History, Presidency College, Madras.

VENKATRAMAN, Rao Bahadur T. S., C.I.E. 1937; F.N.I.; B.A.; Government of India Sugarcane Expert; *s.* of C. Sambhasiva Iyer, Government Registration Service; *m.* Sreemathy Meenatchi Ammal, Madura; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Presidency College, Madras. Joined Madras Agricultural Department, 1907; taught Botany, Agricultural College, Coimbatore; worked on cotton and fibre crops; Indian Agricultural Service, 1919; associated with sugarcane breeding for India and Burma since 1912; successfully crossed the sugarcane with Sorghum in 1930 and with the Bamboo in 1937; deputed to International Society of Sugarcane Technologists, Java, 1929, Brisbane, 1935; Foundation Fellow of National Institute of Sciences in India; Fellow Indian Academy of Sciences; General President, Indian Science Congress, 1937. *Publications:* various memoirs, bulletins and articles in publications of Govt. of India Agricultural Depts. and in proceedings of International Society of Sugarcane Technologists. *Address:* Imperial Sugarcane Station, Lawley Road post, Coimbatore, South India. *T.A.:* Venkatraman, Sugarcane, Coimbatore.

VENMORE, Arthur, J.P. Liverpool; Senior Partner, W. and J. Venmore, Estate Agents and Surveyors, Liverpool, and Director of various companies; *b.* 14 July 1883; *e. s.* of James and Margaret Venmore, Liverpool; *m.* 1922, Muriel Irene, *d.* of Walter E. Lloyd, formerly of Liverpool and Stockyn Hall, Flintshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1941-42; holds many important offices, Presbyterian Church of Wales; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 31 North John Street, Liverpool 2; Bronydd, Cemaes Bay, Anglesey. *T.:* Cemaes Bay 256. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

VENN, John Archibald; Litt.D., F.S.A.; J.P.; President of Queens' College, Cambridge, since 1932; Vice-Chancellor since 1941; University (Gilbey) Lecturer in the History and Economics of Agriculture since 1921; *b.* 10th November 1883; *o. c.* of late John Venn, Sc.D., F.R.S., Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; *m.* 1906, Lucy Marion, *o.c.* of the late Professor Sir William Ridgeway, Kt., F.B.A. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain, Cambs.

Regt., 1915-17; Statistician to the Food Production Department 1917-19, and afterwards at the Ministry of Agriculture; Advisory Officer in Agricultural Economics, 1923-32; Fellow of Queens' College, 1927. Member of the Council of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1934-39; Pres. Section M. 1935; Member of Scientific Council of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, and of various Departmental Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture, Colonial Office, and Empire Marketing Board; President Agricultural Economics Society, 1933-1934; Hon. Member of Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1933-35; Chairman, Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Wages Board; a Magistrate for the Borough of Cambridge, and from 1934-39, a Member of the Town Council; Senior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1930-31; Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University since 1934; Perpetual Student of the Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1940. *Publications:* The Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1544-1659; Alumni Cantabrigienses, a complete biographical register of all known Cambridge men from the earliest times to 1900; Foundations of Agricultural Economics (2nd edn. 1933); numerous contributions to the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Recreations:* formerly lawn tennis (County Colours, Secretary of the Cambs. L.T.A., 1908-14); archæology, ornithology, motoring. *Address:* The President's Lodge, Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* 4653, 4425; The Castle House, Gidleigh, Devonshire. *T.:* Chagford 3171

VENNING, Brigadier Francis Esmond Wingate, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Opalgalla, Matale, Ceylon, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Alfred Reid Venning, I.S.O., Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States; *m.* 1907, Edith Lucy, *d.* of late Dr. A. H. Twining, Salcombe, Devonshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College, Bath; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt., 1901-2; entered Indian Army, 31st Punjab Infantry, 1902; served Peshawar, 1901-2; Rawalpindi, 1902-5; Bannu, 1905-7; Burma Military Police, 1907-14; European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-20 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, three War medals); Staff College, Camberley, 1921; on staff Waziristan, 1922-23 (Frontier medal, C.B.E., despatches twice); on staff Meerut District, 1924-28; Brigadier, Multan Brigade, 1929-32 (C.B.); Brigadier, Peshawar Brigade, 1932-33; served Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* hockey, cricket, natural history. *Address:* Butts Ashe, Hythe, Hants.

VENNING, General Sir Walter King, K.C.B. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; M.C.; Colonel Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry since 1935; Quarter-Master-General to the Forces since 1939; *b.* 17 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late E. Venning, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Marcia, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; Instructor, Staff College, 1919-21; Colonel, 1921; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1929-31; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1931-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1934-38; Lt.-Gen. 1938; General 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

VENTRY, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Frederick Daubeney Eveleigh-de-Moleyns;** Founder and Hon. Editor of The Airship; Director of Writhlington Colliery Company, Radstock; Hon. Air Commodore No. 902 (County of London) (Balloon) Squadron A.A.F., 1938; now serving in R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* Norton Malreward, Somerset, 28 July 1898; *er. s.* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Muriel Stuart, *y. d.* of Lansdowne Daubeney, Norton Malreward, Somerset; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Old Malthouse, Swanage; Wellington College, Berks. Served Irish Guards, 1917-18 (wounded); afterwards in R.A.F.; Certificated Aeronaut. *Publications:* On Aerostation and Scouting. *Recreations:* ballooning, scouting, travelling. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Francis Alexander Innys Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. [*b.* 15 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1st, 1925, Norah Caroline (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Robert Hudson, Beck Hall, Norfolk; 2nd, 1938, Joan Adams, *d.* of late Harold Wesley, The Wilderness, East Molesey; one *d.*]. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0661. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Norwegian.

See also Marquess Conyngham, Rt. Hon. John Gretton, Marquess of Linlithgow, Baron St. Audries.

VERDON-ROE, Sir A.; *see* Roe.

VEREKER, *family name of* **Viscount Gort.**

VEREKER, George Gordon Medlicott, M.C.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late George Medlicott Vereker of Sharpitor, Salcombe, S. Devon; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Seton, *d.* of late Herbert H. Mulliner. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Amateur Épée Champion, 1913. Served European War, 1914; Headquarters 8th Division, 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919: Cairo, 1919-23; Peking, 1923-27; Budapest, 1927-30; Foreign Office, 1930-32; Warsaw, 1932-34; Stockholm, 1934-36; Foreign Office, 1936-37; Counsellor British Embassy, Moscow, 1937-39; Minister in Finland, 1940-41, till rupture of relations. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

VEREKER, Hon. Standish Robert Gage Prendergast, M.C.; *b.* of and *heir pres.* to 6th Viscount Gort, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1921, Bessy, *d.* of late Aubone Surtees of Dinsdale Manor, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., thrice wounded); Sheriff of Durham, 1934. *Address:* Hamsterley Hall, Rowlands Gill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Club:* Carlton.

VEREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; *b.* 8 May 1877; *o. s.* of late Sir Henry William Verey and late Henrietta Maria, 5th *d.* of Edward W. Hasell of Dalemain, Penrith; *m.* 1907, Lucy Alice, *er. d.* of late Judge Amyas Philip Longstaffe and late Lady Tindal Atkinson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches, Cavaliere Uff. Crown of Italy); partner in the firm of Field, Roscoe & Co., 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields; Chairman St. Mary's Hospital. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Bridge House, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford, 7. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

VERITY, Rev. Heron Beresford; retired. Ordained, 1903; Rector of St. Peter's, Orange Walk, British Honduras, 1903-6; Christ Church, Guatemala, 1907-9; Christ Church, Stann Creek, 1909-10; Rector of St. Paul Corozal, 1906-7 and 1910-18; Canon, British Honduras Cathedral, 1909-18; Rector of St. Thomas-ye-Vale Parish Church and of Holy Trinity, Linstead, 1918-22; Rector St. Saviour's, Chichester, Jamaica, 1922-25. *Address:* Ivah, Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I. [*Deceased.*

VERITY, John; Chief Justice, Zanzibar, since 1939; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Canon H. B. Verity; *m.* 1918, Grace Elizabeth Rochat; two *d.* Entered Colonial Service, British Honduras, 1908; resigned, 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Deputy Clerk of Courts, Jamaica, 1918; Clerk of Courts, 1920; Resident Magistrate, 1925; Chairman, Lands Department Commission of Enquiry, 1935; Second Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1936; First Puisne Judge, 1937; Chancellor of Diocese of Guiana, 1937-39; Chairman

Leonora Riot Commission of Enquiry, 1939. *Address:* Zanzibar, East Africa.

VERITY, Rev. Walter Henry; Hon. Canon of Wakefield; *s.* of Alfred Henry Verity, Northenden, Cheshire; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of James Buckley, Oldham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master at Faversham Grammar School, 1890-94; Curate, St. Paul's, Huddersfield, 1894-1898; Secretary, C.E.T.S., Diocese of Wakefield, 1898-1902; Vicar of Longwood, 1902-14; Vicar of Slaithwaite, 1914-40. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 24 All Saints Road, S. Annes-on-Sea.

VERNE, Adela; pianist; *b.* Southampton. *Educ.:* The Convent, Southampton. First appeared in London, 1898; has toured all the world.

VERNER, Sir Edward Derrick Wingfield, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1846; 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 28 May 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Agnes Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Laming; *S.* father 1936. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1928). *Heir:* *b.* John Wingfield, *b.* 10 Oct. 1910. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., 67 Lombard Street, E.C.3.

VERNEUIL, Louis, auteur dramatique et acteur; *b.* Paris, le 14 Mai 1893; *m.* Germaine, *d.* of Georges Feydeau, auteur. *Educ.:* Paris. Débute comme rédacteur théâtral au journal Excelsior, 1911; puis secrétaire général du Théâtre Fémina, 1912; fait jouer une dizaine de pièces en un acte et de revues de 1911 à 1914; fait jouer sa première grande comédie le 30 Mai 1916, à Paris au Théâtre du Gymnase, La Charrette Anglaise; puis donne Mon Œuvre (3 actes (et Monsieur Beverley (4 actes); débute comme acteur, le 30 Avril 1917 dans La Jeune Fille au Bain, une pièce en 1 acte de lui; puis joue lui-même toutes ses pièces, dont les principales sont: Le Traité d'Auteuil, Mademoiselle ma Mère, Pour avoir Adrienne, L'Inconnu, L'Amant de Cœur, La Dame en Rose (adaptation de The Pink Lady de Ivan Caryll), La Maison du Passeur, Un Jeune Ménage, La Pomme. La Maîtresse de Bridge, Le Fauteuil 47, Ma Cousine de Varsovie, Lison, Pile ou Face, En Famille, La Joie d'Aimer, Le Mariage de Maman, Azaïs, Maître Bolbec et son Mari, Tu m'épouseras, Melle Flute, Satan, L'honnête Mrs. Cheyney (adaption of The Last of Mrs. Cheyney), L'Amant de Madame Vidal, Ma Sœur et moi, La Course à l'Etoile, Boulard et ses filles Guignol, Miss France, La Banque Nemo, Avril, Une femme ravie, L Ecole des Contribuables, Le Mari que j'ai Voulu, Parlez moi d'amour, La belle Isabelle, Mon Crime, Vive le Roi ', Les fontaines lumineuses,: Une femme d'un autre âge, Le Rosier de Mme Husson, Le Coffre-fort vivant, Le Train pour Venise, etc. Il a fait jouer aujourdhui plus de 60 pièces. parmi lesquelles Daniel et Régine Armand, les deux dernières créations de Sarah-Bernhardt avant sa mort (1920 et 1922); Auteur attitré, partenaire, et impresario, pendant 15 ans, de l'actrice Elvire Popesco, pour laquelle il a écrit, plus de dix pièces. *Address:* 21 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne sur Seine, France.

VERNEY, family name of **Baron Willoughby de Broke.**

VERNEY, Ernest Basil, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., M B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.: Sheild Reader in Pharmacology, University of Cambridge and Fellow of Downing College; *b.* 22 Aug. 1894; 4th *s.* of late Frederick Palmer Verney; *m.* 1923, Ruth Eden, *e. d.* of late Professor R. S. Conway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Shuter Scholar); Freiburg im Breisgau. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Part I. 1916; served in the R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Lieut. and Capt., 1918-20; Assistant in the Dept. of Physiology, University College, London, 1921-24; Beit Fellow, junior 1922-25, 4th year 1925-26, senior 1926; Assistant in the Medical Unit, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1924-26; Professor of Pharmacology, Univ. College, London, 1926-34. *Publications:* Physiological Papers on Urinary Secretion, Plasma Proteins, Cardiovascular Reflexes and Pituitrin Secretion, in scientific journals. *Recreations:* swimming, antivivisection. *Address:* 181 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87160.

VERNEY, Frank Arthur, C.B.E. 1932; F.R.C.V.S.; Principal Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, Basutoland; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Richard Grainger Verney; *m.* Malvina, *d.* of late Edward Way, Bosch Hoek, Natal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; Royal Veterinary College, London (five silver, three Bronze Medals, and Fitzwygram prize). Government Veterinary Officer to Natal Government, 1896-1908; joined the Basutoland Government Service, 1908; Lieutenant in the Natal Carbineers, Anglo-Boer War (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps). *Publications:* numerous contributions to the serious epizootics affecting South Africa. *Recreations:* golf, riding, horsebreeding. *Address:* Mountain View, Kokstad, S. Africa. *Club:* Durban Country.

VERNEY, Sir Harry (Calvert Williams), 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1818, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Oxford); Lt.-Colonel; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Hay Williams and Lady Sarah, *d.* of 1st Earl Amherst; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1911, Lady Rachel Bruce, *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested Basingstoke (L.), General Election, 1906, Bye-Election, 1906, South Wilts, 1910, North Bucks, 1918: Basingstoke bye-election, 1920; Skipton, 1922 and 1923; Banbury, 1924; Buckrose bye-election, 1926; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Elgin, 1907-8, Lord Crewe, 1908-1910; M.P. (L.) North Bucks, 1910-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1911-14; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, motoring. Owns about 7000 acres in Bucks and Anglesey. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Bruce, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Little Oaks, Kingswood, Tadworth Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 836. *Club:* Brooks's.

VERNEY, Sir Harry Lloyd, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; Extra Groom in Waiting to King George VI. since 1936; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Col. Lloyd-Verney and Mrs. Lloyd-Verney of Clochfaen, and *g. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1899, Lady Joan E. M. Cuffe, an Extra Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B. and Lady Margaret, *d.* of 4th Earl of Harewood; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; a Gentleman Usher to the King, 1905-7; Deputy Master of H.M. Household, 1907-11; Groom in Waiting to King George V., 1911-31, an Extra Groom in Waiting, 1931-35, and to King Edward VIII; Private Secretary to the Queen, 1919-35, and Treasurer, 1932-35; Volunteer Home Guard, 1940 and 1941; Legion of Honour and other Foreign Decorations. *Address:* 28 Chester Square. S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4344; Little Durnford Manor, Salisbury, Wiltshire. *T.:* Middle Woodford 10. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf.

VERNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1921; Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Master, House of Commons, since 1927; *b.* 25 May 1879; *o. s.* of late Frederick Verney, M.P., North Bucks, and Maude Sarah, *d.* of Sir John and Lady Sarah Hay-Williams, and *g. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1909, Janette, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Walker, Sydney, N.S. Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; served South African War for 2½ years, also in Egypt and India; joined

the Staff of Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, as A.D.C., 1907; served on his Staff as Private Secretary in N.S.W. till 1912; Military Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India, 1916-21; served with Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-15; Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons since 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Badminton, Glos. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

VERNEY, Air Commodore Reynell Henry, C.B.E. 1937; R.A.F. (retired); Castle Bromwich Aeroplane Factory (Vickers Armstrongs Ltd.); *b.* Lighthorne, Warwickshire, 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Hon. Walter R. Verney. *Educ.:* Seafield Park College; Imperial Service College. 2nd Lieut. A.S.C., 1910; seconded R.F.C., 1914; transferred R.A.F., 1918; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Lighthorne, Warwickshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Moreton-Morrell 250. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VERNEY-CAVE, family name of **Baron Braye.**

VERNEY-CAVE, Capt. Hon. Thomas Adrian; 13/18th Hussars; *b.* 26 July 1902; *er. s.* of 6th Baron Braye, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Daniel C. Donoghue, Philadelphia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Flying Officer, R.A.F. *Club:* Cavalry.

VERNON, family name of **Baron Lyveden.**

VERNON, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1762; **Francis William Lawrance Venables-Vernon,** Commander R.N.; retired, March 1919; *b.* 6 Nov. 1889; *s.* of 7th Baron, and Frances, *d.* of Francis C. Lawrance, New York; *S. bro.,* 1915; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Clay; one *s.* one *d.* Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Lawrance Vernon, *b.* 1 Feb. 1923. *Address:* Sudbury Hall, Derby. *Club:* St. James's.

VERNON; *see* Venables-Vernon.

VERNON, Ambrose White, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* New York City, 13 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Vernon, Newport, R.I., and Rebecca Peace White, Philadelphia; *m.* 1896, Katharine Tappe (*d.* 1932), Wernigerode, Germany; no *c.* *Educ.:* Morris Academy; Princeton University; Union Seminary; Berlin University. Pastor First Congregational Church, Hiawatha, Kansas, 1896-99; First Congregational Church, East Orange, N.J., 1899-1904; Professor of Biblical Literature and Pastor of the College Church at Dartmouth College, 1904-7; Professor of Practical Theology at Yale University, 1907-9; Pastor of Harvard Church, Brookline, 1909-18; Professor of Biography in Carleton College, 1919-1924; at Dartmouth College, 1924-31. *Publications:* The Religious Value of the Old Testament; Turning Points in Church History; Pivotal Figures of History. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

VERNON, Rt. Rev. Gerald Richard; *see* Madagascar, Bishop in.

VERNON, Major Granville C. F. H.; *see* Harcourt Vernon.

VERNON, Harold Anselm Bellamy, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary I. R. Vernon; *m.* Rhona Warre (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Admiral Sir Edmond Warre Slade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1898; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1911; Secretary, Indian Marine Committee, 1912; Collector and District Magistrate, 1914-21; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924; Resident of South Indian States, 1925; Member of Council of State, 1927; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Notes on Salt Manufacture, translated from Italian. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting weaving. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Taunton.

VERNON, Brig.-Gen. Henry Albemarle, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of H. C. E. Vernon, I.C.E.; *m.* 1916, Maud Valerie, *o. c.* of Major-General J. G. Turner, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R. Rifles, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Africa, May 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); Capt. 1910; Maj. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1922; A.D.C. to C.-in-C. in India, 1914; France, Oct. 1914, O.C. Signal Squadron, Indian Cavalry Corps; 2nd in command 1st K.R.R., Dec. 1915; commanded Sportsman's Bn., 23rd R.F., 1916-1917; commanded 158th Infantry Brigade in Palestine, 1917, to end of campaign (Chevalier Légion d'honneur, D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; retired with hon. rank of Brigadier-General, 1933. *Address:* Eyhorne Cottage, Hollingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Hollingbourne 12. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VERNON, Horace Middleton, M.A., M.D.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Heygate Vernon; *m.* Katharine Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Rev. William Ewart, Bishops Cannings, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford (Scholar); St. George's Hospital, London. 1st class Honours at Oxford in Chemistry, 1891, and in Physiology, 1893; Naples Biological Scholar, 1894; Rolleston Memorial Prizeman, 1896; George Henry Lewes Student, 1896; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1897; late University Lecturer in Chemical Physiology at Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1920; Investigator for the Industrial Health Research Board, 1919-32. *Publications:* Variation in Animals and Plants, 1903; Intracellular Enzymes, 1908; Industrial Fatigue and Efficiency, 1921; The Alcohol Problem, 1928; The Principles of Heating and Ventilation, 1934; The Shorter Working Week, 1934; Accidents and their Prevention, 1936; Health in Relation to Occupation, 1939; The Health and Efficiency of Munition Workers, 1940; numerous scientific papers published in the Journal of Physiology, and elsewhere. Investigated the conditions of Industrial Efficiency and Fatigue in Munition Workers, 1915-18, for the Ministry of Munitions, who published several of his memoranda on the subject; reports concerning various industries (especially in relation to heating and ventilation) have been published by the Industrial Health Research Board; interested in scientific temperance reform. *Address:* 94 Prince of Wales' Mansions, S.W.11.

VERNON, Major Lionel Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; late 37th Battery, R.F.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1909-12; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

VERNON, Sir Norman; *see* Vernon, Sir W. N.

VERNON, Roland Venables, C.B. 1921; 3rd *s.* of G. V. Vernon, Osborne Place, Old Trafford, Manchester; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *d.* of A. L. Leon, Stoatley Rough, Haslemere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, proxime accessit Hertford Scholarship, 1897; 1st class litteræ humaniores, 1899; Colonial Office, 1900; on special service West Indies, 1903; South African Union medal, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Denman, Governor-General of Australia, 1911-13; on special service British Solomon Islands, 1912; member of Anglo-French Commission on New Hebrides, 1914; transferred to Treasury, 1914; Assistant General Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; on special service, France and Belgium, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Irish National Convention, 1917-18; Deputy Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1920-21; returned to Colonial Office, 1921; on special service, Egypt and Palestine, 1921-22; at Lausanne for Turkish Treaty negotiations, 1922-23; British Agent for case before Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague, Feb. 1925; appointed on financial mission to Iraq for British and Iraq Govern-

ments, 1925; represented British and Iraq Governments in Ottoman Public Debt negotiations, Paris. 1925; Financial Adviser to Government of Iraq, 1925-28; Member of British Delegation, International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1929, 1930, 1935 and 1936; retired from Colonial Office, 1937; Chairman Advisory Committee for East London of Assistance Board, 1938; member of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1941. *Address:* Lawn House, Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

VERNON, Sir (William) Norman, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Director of Flour Milling, Ministry of Food, 1940; Deputy Chairman, Spillers Ltd.; Director, British Oak Insurance Co. Ltd., M.M.I. Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 April 1890; *s.* of Sir John Herbert Vernon, 2nd Bt., and Elizabeth Bagnall; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1921, Caroline Janet Robertson-Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Served apprenticeship in flour milling at Birkenhead after leaving Oxford; eventually Manager, W. Vernon & Sons, flour millers, Birkenhead; became partner after four years in W. Vernon & Sons, Liverpool and London; Director of W. Vernon & Sons Ltd., when the company amalgamated with Spillers Milling and Associated Industries, branch Director in Liverpool; elected on the Board of the parent company in 1926 in London; re-elected on reorganisation of the company in 1929, as one of seven directors controlling the whole company now called Spillers Ltd.; Official Examiner in Milling Technology for three years; President of North-Western Flour Millers' Association, 1923, 1924; President of North-Western Flour Millers' Federation, 1924; President of National Flour Milling Federation, 1925, 1926; presided over a Committee appointed to reorganise the Whitley Scheme for the industry; Member of National Joint Industrial Executive Committee for the flour millers' industry since 1922; President of the Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce for three years, 1924, 1925, 1926; in this capacity gave evidence in House of Lords on the Mersey Tunnel; President of the National Association of British and Irish Millers for two years, 1931-32; attended Ottawa Conference as delegate, 1932; went as one of the Government Trade Mission to Finland, 1933; led the Committee which negotiated the Wheat Act of 1932 with the Government; a Member of the Joint Committee set up to organise the British week in Finland, 1933; Member of Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee, 1933; Member of Tithe Redemption Commission, 1936; Cereals Control Board, 1939; Order of a Knight of the White Rose of Finland, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir:* Nigel John Douglas, *b.* 2 May 1924. *Address:* The Deer Tower, Shillinglee Park, Chiddingfold, Surrey; Lancelyn, Bromborough, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Hurlingham; Vincents, Oxford.

VERNON-JONES, Vernon Stanley, President of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* Ystradmeurig, Cardiganshire, 5 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Jones, M.A., and Mary Davies; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Cobham, *d.* of F. W. Payne and Frances Payne, of Water Hall, Whixoe, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Fellow and Lecturer in Classics at Magdalene College. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 70 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4992.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Bruce Canning, J.P.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth of Wentworth Castle, York, Aldebrough, Black Heath, Suffolk, and Dal, Rannoch, N.B., and late Lady Harriet Augusta Canning, *d.* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde, and *g. d.* of Canning. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Contested Barnsley thrice; M.P. (C.) Brighton, 1893-1906. *Address:* Wentworth Castle, Barnsley. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt. Frederick Charles Ulick, C.B. 1919; R.N.; J.P., D.L.; a Director of Mann, Egerton & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas F. C. Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley; *m.* 1899, Mary Emily, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Christopher Guise, V.C., C.B. High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1912; served Egyptian War, 1882; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Blackheath, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

VERPILLEUX, Emile Antoine, M.B.E.; artist, portrait and landscape painter, illustrator, engraver; Vice-President of Society of Graver Painters in Colour; *b.* Kensington, London, 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Antoine Verpilleux, St. Etienne, France, and Edith Beard, London; *m.* 1910, Grace Newsom; four *d.* *Educ.:* Philological School, London; St. Genis, France; Institut Superieur des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Studied art in England, France, Belgium, Holland; during early years illustrated for principal periodicals, press, and poster work; producer of original colour prints and many portraits in England and U.S. America; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F., Captain (despatches, M.B.E.); exhibitor at Salon, R.A., New English Art Club, International Society, etc.; works in public galleries: British Museum, South Kensington, and in Paris, New York, Ottawa, Rome, Moscow, Liverpool, Manchester, Sweden, Japan, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, fencing, gardening. *Address:* Cheriton, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

VERRALL, Paul Jenner; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital and Hampstead Hospital for Children, London; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women; Surgical Specialist London Region, Ministry of Pensions; Member War Wounds Committee Medical Research Council; *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Jenner Verrall; *m.* 1908, Edmée, *d.* of Comte Lostie de Kerhor de St. Hippolyte; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Chief Assistant, Orthopædic Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-26; Surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1917-24; Orthopædic Surgeon, Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, 1924-41; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association; Member, International Society of Orthopædic Surgeons. *Publications:* Operations on the Joints (Modern Operative Surgery); British Medical Association lectures, and many other articles on orthopædic surgery. *Address:* 48 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6862. *Club:* Savage.

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt; author, artist, ethnologist, archæologist, explorer; *b.* New Haven, Ct. U.S.A., 23 July 1871; *s.* of Professor Addison E. Verrill, and Flora L. Smith; *m.* 1892, Kathryn L. McCarthy; three *c.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Scientific expeditions to West Indies, Central and S. America, 1889-1913; discovered supposedly extinct Solenodon Paradoxus, Santo Domingo, 1907; ethnological explorations S. and C. America, 1920-23; discovered and excavated remains of hitherto unknown ancient civilization in Panama, 1924-25; in charge of expedition in search of Mayan treasures in Campeche, 1931; in charge of expeditions to recover treasure in sunken Spanish galleons in West Indies; found and partly salvaged three centuries old galleon, 1933-34; archæological researches, Panama, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, 1924-29; author of more than 100 books and many articles in leading periodicals in United States and Great Britain, also of numerous scientific reports and monographs; contributor to Blackwood's, Illus. London News, Wide World, Adventure, Scribners, Harpers, Century, Plain Talk, National Geographic, Art and Archæology, Scientific American, Science and Invention, and many other magazines. *Publications:* Cuba of To-day; West Indies of To-day; Jamaica of

To-day; Panama of To-day; In the Wake of the Buccaneers; Under Peruvian Skies; An American Crusoe; Getting Together with Latin America; Marooned in the Forest; The Ocean and its Mysteries; Rivers and their Mysteries; Islands; Smugglers and Smuggling; Jungle Chums; Uncle Abner's Legacy; Real Story of the Whaler; Real Story of the Pirate; Great Conquerors; The American Indian; Old Civilizations of the New World; Lost Treasures; Secret Treasures; The Inquisition; Barton's Mills; Romantic and Historic Maine; Romantic and Historic Florida; Romantic and Historic Virginia; Before the Conquerors; Our Indians; They Found Gold; The Heart of Old New England; Along New England Shores; Strange Shells and their Stories; Strange Insects and their Stories; Strange Birds and Their Stories; Strange Reptiles and Their Stories; Strange Monsters and Their Stories; Strange Fish and Their Stories; Strange Animals and Their Stories; Strange Customs of Strange People; My Jungle Trails; Foods America Gave the World; The Treasure of Bloody Gut; Wonder Plants and Plant Wonders; Wonder Creatures of the Sea; and many boys' books. *Recreations:* motoring, sailing, shooting. *Address:* Anhiarka Gardens, Chielland, Florida, U.S.A.

VERSCHAFFELT, Paul Desiré Nestor, C.M.G. 1930; LL.B; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers School, Napier, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Entered N.Z. Public Service, 1904; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1921; Public Service Commissioner, New Zealand, 1923-35.

VERSCHOYLE, Beresford St. George, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, retired; 4th *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Richard Verschoyle, M.A.; *m.* Ethel Janet Plews (*d.* 1941). *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Southsea; Portora Royal School. Engineering Staff, Buenos Aires and Rosario and Central Argentine Railways, Argentine Republic. *Recreations:* golf, small boat sailing. *Address:* 180 Heene Road, Worthing. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; West Worthing; Sports, Cairo.

VERSCHOYLE, Derek Hugo, Flight Lieutenant, R.A.F.V.R.; Literary Editor of the Spectator, 1932-40; *b.* 24 July, 1911; *e. s.* of William Denham Verschoyle, Tanrago House, Co. Sligo, Ireland, and Iole MacDonnell; *m.* 1939, Anne, *yr. d.* of R. A. Scott-James, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Dublin; Paris. *Publications:* XXX Poems, 1931; Spectator's Gallery (with Peter Fleming), 1933; The English Novelists, 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, riding, shooting, music. *Address:* Parsonage Green, Aldworth, Berkshire. *T.:* Compton 64. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

VERSCHOYLE-CAMPBELL, Major-Gen. William Henry McNeile, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E., 1919; M.C.; *b.* 28 May 1884; *s.* of Very Rev. R. S. D. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Clonmacnoise, and S. W. Verschoyle; *m.* 1910, Ethel Mary Pilkington, Cape Town, S. Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1903; Army Ordnance Dept., 1912; Capt., 1914; Brevet Major, 1917; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1935; Brig., 1936; Major-General, 1938; A.D.O.S. War Office, 1935; Director Ordnance Services, India, 1936-40; Deputy Master General of Ordnance, India, 1938-40; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16; Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the Islands of the Aegean Sea, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Brevet of Major, 1914 Star and Clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* usual games and sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

VERSTONE, Philip Eason, F.J.I., Editor of The Paper Container and the Fibreboard Container; *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Joseph Verstone, Liverpool; *m.* Ethel Yathé, *e. d.* of late Max Mandelbom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Tate's Laboratory, Liverpool; Liverpool University. Educated for analytical chemistry, but entered journalism, 1901; London correspondent of New York Dramatic Mirror, 1903-6; alternated between play writing, dramatic criticism and technical journalism from 1906; joined Fleet Street Volunteers, 1915; 2nd City of London Volunteer Regiment, 1916-17; adjutant, 7th City of London Cadet Regiment, The Royal Fusiliers, to 1919; founded The Paper Container, 1919; The Paper Sampler, 1929; The Fibreboard Container, 1934; Councillor of the Institute of Journalists since 1924; Chairman, Establishment Committee of the Institute, 1929-37; Chairman, London District, 1934; President of Institute, Jubilee Year, 1940; Publicity Committee, National Safety First Association, since 1932; Asst. Hon. Social Secretary, Press Club, London, since 1935; Hon. Treasurer, London Press Golfing Society, since 1936; W.M. of Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons, 1939-40. *Publications:* The Manufacture of Paper Containers, 1922; revised edition, 1932; How to be Natural, a three-act play, 1927; Technical articles and dramatic criticism. *Recreations:* theatre, golf. *Address:* 20 Mount View, W.5; The End Cottage, Weston, Herts. *T.A.:* Verstocom, Ealux, London. *T.:* Perivale 6513, Weston (Herts). 75. *Clubs:* Press, P.E.N.

VERULAM, 4th Earl of, **James Walter Grimston;** Baronet, 1628; Baron Forrester (Scotland), 1633; Baron Dunboyne and Viscount Grimston (Ireland), 1719; Baron Verulam (Great Britain), 1790; Viscount Grimston and Earl of Verulam (United Kingdom), 1815; electrical engineer; Chairman Enfield Cable Works, Ltd.; *b.* 17 April 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Margaret Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederic Ulric Graham, 3rd Bt., and Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909, Lady Violet Brabazon (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of 12th Earl of Meath; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1898 and 1899; Oxford Eight, 1900. *Heir:* *e. s.* Lord Forrester, *q.v.* *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath, M.C.C.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir F. Cassel, Hon. Alastair Fraser, M. F. Headlam.

VESCI, Viscount; *see* De Vesci.

VESEY, family name of **Viscount de Vesci.**

VESEY, General Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late The Queen's Regiment; Colonel of Queen's Royal Regt. since 1939; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George H. Vesey and Constance, 2nd *d.* of George Marshall; *m.* 1913, Geraldine, *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral Francis J. Foley; two *s.* Served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1919-23; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-29; Maj.-Gen. 1928; commanded 48th South Midland Division T.A., 1930-31; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1931-34; Lieut.-Gen., 1934; G.O.C.-in-C., Western Command, India, 1935-36; Southern Command, India, 1936-37; General 1937; Chief of General Staff, India, 1937-39; retired pay, 1939; Officer Legion of Honour and of the Order of the Crown, St. Michael and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VESEY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Osbert Eustace, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R. of O., late 9th Lancers; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount De Vesci; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Morison Strachan, of Strood Park, Horsham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. 9th Lancers: Private Secretary to U.-S. of S. for Air, 1919-21; served European War (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* 11 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3503. *Club:* Boodle's.

VESEY, Colonel Hon. Thomas Eustace, late Irish Guards; *b.* 21 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Captain Hon. Eustace Vesey and Constance, *d.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; *m.* 1911, Lady Cecily Browne, 2nd *d.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly Commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards. *Address:* Parkhill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 139. *Club:* Turf.

VESEY-FITZGERALD, Brian Seymour; Editor of The Field since 1938; *b.* 5 July 1900; *s.* of late Seymour Vesey-FitzGerald, C.S.I., and of Brigid, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Wells-Jones, Marchwiel, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Dover College, Keble College, Oxford. Free Lance Journalism: contributor to Observer, Nineteenth Century, etc.; weekly contributor to The Field, 1928-1936; Naturalist Editor of The Field, 1936-1938; Farming Editor, 1937-38; Committee of Enquiry into Grouse Migration since 1940; Chairman of Preliminary Enquiry into Cause of Canine Hysteria, 1938; Chairman National Anti-Grey Squirrel Campaign since 1938; F.L.S.; Fellow Conchological Society; F.R.G.S.; M.B.O.U. *Publications:* Amateur Boxing, Professional Boxing (Lonsdale Library, Sporting Records, 1936); Badgers Funeral, 1937; A Book of British Waders, 1939; Hampshire Scene, 1940; Classification of the Vespertillionidae, 1940; Dental Structure of the Vespertillionidae, 1941; The Noctule, 1941; Programme for Agriculture, 1941; The Genital System in the Rhinolophidae, 1942; A Country Chronicle, 1942. *Recreations:* bird-watching, walking, chess. *Address:* The Field Newspaper, Winchester. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

VESEY FITZGERALD, Seymour Gonne, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn); Reader in Indian Law in the University of London since 1937; Lecturer in Hindu and Mohamedan Law at the Inns of Court since 1927; Lecturer in the Law of Palestine since 1929, and Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Laws since 1937 at University College, London; Supervisor of I.C.S. Probationers since 1935, and a Representative of the Academic Board on the Governing Body, 1936-40; at School of Oriental and African Studies; *b.* 30 May 1884; *e. s.* of late P. S. Vesey-FitzGerald, C.S.I. and Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Brymer Belcher; *m.* 1920, Dulce Laura, *e. d.* of late Captain W. H. Forbes Montanaro, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford (open scholar 2nd cl. Classical Mods., 1st class, Modern History). Indian Civil Service, 1907-23; held posts in the Central Provinces as Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, District and Sessions Judge, Legal Remembrancer, Legal Secretary and Secretary to the Legislative Council; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; held posts at Oxford in connection with the training of Indian Civil Service and Tropical Administrative Service Probationers, 1925-32; Lecturer in Indian Law, University College, London and School of Oriental Studies, 1932 till appointment as Reader. *Publications:* Amraoti District Gazetteer (with Sir A. E. Nelson) 1910; Muhammadan Law, an Abridgement, 1931; articles in Law Quarterly Review, Journal of Comparative Legislation, Dictionary of National Biography, Annuario di Studi Legislativi, etc. *Address:* Mount Airy, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2373; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; University College, W.C.1; School of Oriental Studies, S.W.1.

VESTAL, Stanley; *see* Campbell, Walter Stanley.

VESTEY, family name of **Baron Vestey.**

VESTEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Kingswood; **Samuel Vestey,** Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Sarah (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Ellis, Birkenhead, Cheshire; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1908, Frances, *e. d.* of John Richard Howarth, Freshfield, Lancs.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Howarth Vestey [*b.* 1912; *m.* 1939, Helen Pamela Fullerton, *d.* of George Nesbitt Armstrong; one *s.* (*b.* 19 March 1941). *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford]. *Address:* Stowell Park, Glos.; 6 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1251.

VESTEY, Sir Edmund (Hoyle), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman of the Union Cold Storage Company Ltd. and affiliated companies; head of the Blue Star Line, Ltd.; Chairman of Commercial Properties Ltd.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Samuel Vestey, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sarah, *d.* of Joseph Barker, Formby, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ellen, *d.* of Arthur Franklin Soward, Sutton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Heir:* *g.s.* John Derek Vestey [*b.* 4 June 1914; *s.* of late J. J. Vestey and Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Henry Beaver, Oxenhope, Yorks; *m.* 1938, Phyllis Irene, *o. d.* of H. Brewer, Banstead]. *Address:* 5 Upper Brook Street, W.1; Thanet Place, North Foreland, Kent.

VEVERS, Geoffrey Marr, F.Z.S., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Superintendent to Zoological Society of London; *b.* Hereford, 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Vevers, surgeon, of Hereford. *Educ.:* Hereford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Vice-Chairman, Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R. and Editor of Anglo-Soviet Journal since 1939; Assist. Helminthologist, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1919-23; Hon. Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of London, 1919-21; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1920-22; Member of the Filariasis Commission to British Guiana, 1921; served European War, 1914-15, as Dresser B.R.C.S.; Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (1914-15 Star). *Publications:* numerous scientific papers (chiefly on Parasitology) in Proceedings of Zoological Society, Journal of Helminthology, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Annals of Applied Biology, etc. *Address:* Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3333; Springfield, Whipsnade, Beds.; Highpoint, Highgate, N.6.

VIAL, Rev. Frank Gifford, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L.; *b.* Quebec, 1872 (of Huguenot ancestry); *s.* of Rev. W. S. Vial; *m.* Susan Isabel Ready, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Ready, of 71st Highland Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Quebec High School; Q.H.S. Silver Medallist; University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1st Class Classical Honours), 1892; Mackie Essay Prizeman, 1895; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1905; D.C.L. 1925; Ordained, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Stanstead, 1897; Sherbrooke, 1898-1901; Incumbent of Fitch Bay and Georgeville, 1901-6; Windsor Mills, 1906-7; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada, 1907-10, Professor of Pastoral Theology and Warden of the Divinity House, 1910-35. *Publications:* Three Measures of Meal: A Study in Religion, 1923; articles on theological and literary subjects in various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada.

VIAN, Rear-Admiral Philip, D.S.O. 1940; R.N.; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Alsager Vian, Gilridge, Kent; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *d.* of Col. D. P. Haig, Highfields Park, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. Served War of 1939-41 (D.S.O. and two Bars); Rear-Admiral 1941. *Club:* United Service.

VIANT, Samuel Philip; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Willesden, 1923-31 and since 1935; *b.* Plymouth, 1882; *s.* of Daniel Viant, Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Emily, 2nd *d.* of John Harvey, Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Devonport Higher Grade School. Assistant Postmaster-General, 1929-31; was Vice-Chairman of National Conciliation Board for Building Industry. *Recreations:* ex-Rugby player, bowling and walking. *Address:* 94 Doyle Gardens, N.W.10 *Club:* Labour.

VIBART, Captain John Fleming, C.B.E. 1919; retired from Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 10 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of Captain John Vibart, late R.A.; *m.* 1911, Edyth Gladys, *o. d.* of Col. H. J. Bremner, Indian Army, retired; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath; H.M.S. Worcester.

Went to sea in the sailing ship Hesperus, 1893, where served his time; did two voyages to Australia as second mate; appointed to the Royal Indian Marine, 1899; took part in S. African War (Queen's medal); China, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of the Nile and Greek Military Cross); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

VICARS, Edward Robert Eckersall, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Rugby, 6 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward A. Scott of The Lawn, Rugby. *Educ.:* Rugby. Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1889; Acting 3rd Secretary at H.M. Legation at Athens in 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1901-5; Acting 2nd Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Constantinople, 1896; Secretary to British Delegates at Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm, June-July 1899, and at Conference at Brussels on Protection of Industrial Property, 1900; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; H.M. Consul at Madeira, 1905; Lyons, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; Consul-General, Lyons, 1916; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1919; retired on a pension, 1923. *Address:* (Temp.) Hotel Mont Fleuri, Bournemouth.

VICARY, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Craven, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Hamilton, *d.* of late F. Hilton Green, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1908; Lt. and Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Glos. Regt, 1914; Captain, 1914; acting Lt.-Col., 1917-19; Major, 1925; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1929; Adjutant, 1919; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; held Staff appointments G.S.O. 3, Scottish Command, Bdg. Major Small Arms School, G.S.O. 1, War Office; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt.-Major, M.C., Knight of Legion of Honour, despatches six times); retired pay, 1930; Member of British Ornithologists Union. *Address:* Scorhill, Gidleigh, nr. Chagford.

VICK, Godfrey Russell; K.C. 1935; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1939; *b.* 24 December 1892; *y. s.* of Richard William Vick, J.P. and Emily Oughtred, West Hartlepool, Durham; *m.* Marjorie Hester, *y. d.* of late John Albert Compston, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge. Captain Durham Light Infantry; General Staff (1st Army), 1914-18; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917; Recorder of Richmond, Yorkshire, 1930-31; of Halifax, 1931-39. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 6 Temple. *T.:* Central 3344; 46 Hyde Park Square, W.2; Wildernesse Chase, Seal, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht.

VICK, Reginald Martin, O.B.E.; T.D.; M.A.; M.Chir., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to St Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Officer i/c Surgical Division Friern War Emergency Hospital; *s.* of Richard William Vick, J.P., West Hartlepool, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Mary Kate, *d.* of Sir Reginald Neville, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge; Saint Bartholomew's Hospital. Served in Territorial Army, 1912-20; European War, France and Salonika, 1914-18 (despatches four times); Warden of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920-36; Consulting Surgeon to several hospitals (Bromley, Walton, Crowborough, etc.); late Asst. Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Medical. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; Glydwish Hill, Burwash. *T.:* Welbeck 4444, Burwash 60. *Club:* United University.

VICKERMAN, Major Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Rankin Vickerman, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Arabella Colquhoun, *d.* of Henry Allingham Morrow, Belfast. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; New Zealand University, M.Sc. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Major, retired list, Corps of N.Z. Engineers. *Address:* c/o Vickerman & Lancaster, Druids Chambers, Woodward Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* *Viklan, Wellington.*

VICKERS, Charles Geoffrey, V.C. 1915; Lieut. Sherwood Foresters; formerly Major 7th (Robin Hood) Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, T.F.; solicitor; a Director of Ministry of Economic Warfare since 1941; *b.* 13 Oct. 1894; *y. s.* of C. H. Vickers, Nottingham; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Tregoning (marriage dissolved, 1934), *y. d.* of A. H. Newton, Bexhill, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Ethel Ellen, *y. d.* of late H. R. B. Tweed, Billericay, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, V.C.); Visiting Fellow of Nuffield College, Oxford. *Address:* Ministry of Economic Warfare, Berkeley Square House, W.1.

VICKERS, Harold James, C.B.E. 1936; Indian Police; Deputy Director, Intelligence, Government of India, Peshawar, since 1933; *b.* 1 June 1895; *m.* 1922, Mabel Mary Langley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Indian Police, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, in Infantry, Cavalry and Royal Air Force; held District Police appointments in Central Provinces and North West Frontier Province, and Staff appointments in latter; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

VICKERS, Kenneth Hotham, M.A., J.P.; Principal, University College, Southampton, since 1922; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Randall W. Vickers, Vicar of Naburn, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Alice Margretha, *y. d.* of late Dr. Edward Crossman, Hambrook, Gloucestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lecturer in History, University College, Bristol, 1905-8; Organiser and Lecturer in London History for the London County Council, 1907-9; Tutor to Univ. of London Joint Committee for Tutorial Classes, 1908-13; Professor of Modern History in the University of Durham (Armstrong College), 1913-22; Secretary University of Durham Schools Examinations, 1919-22. *Publications:* Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, a Biography, 1907; England in the Later Middle Ages (1272-1485), 1913; A Short History of London, 1913; Vol. XI. Northumberland County History, 1921, etc. *Address:* Arlington, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68,452, Southampton 74071. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

VICKERS, Major Stansfeld, D.S.O. 1918; R.A., retired; Field Master, Hon. Sec. and Treas., Dart Vale Harriers; *b.* 13 June 1881; *s.* of C. W. Vickers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., and A. Stansfeld; *m.* 1907, Mary Eadson; five *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. Solicitor; served European War, India, France, and Egypt, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Bossell, Buckfastleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* 54. *Club:* Torbay Sailing.

VICKERY, Col. Charles Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; J.P., D.L., Durham; late R.A.; *b.* 8 July 1881; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. E. J. Burnett, M.B.E., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; Aerzen, nr. Hanover, Germany. Obtained first commission in R.F.A., 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Colonel, 1929; served with 42nd Battery in South Africa; present at Lang's Nek, Belfast, and Lydenburg, and operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); served with S. Nigerian Regiment in operations in West Africa, 1903-6 (wounded, despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); served with Egyptian army, 1907-12; present at the operations in South Kordofan (Nyima), 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); the operations in South Kordofan, 1910 (Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); operations in the Sudan, 1914 (clasp, 4th class Order of the Nile); served in Gallipoli (including evacuation) and Egypt, 1915; France, 1916; special mission to the

King of the Hedjaz, Dec. 1916–March 1917; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); 1st Class Order of Nahda; British Agent at Jeddah to King of Hedjaz, 1919-20; Col. R.A. Northern Command, York, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935; contested Blaydon-on-Tyne, 1935; C.C. Durham, 1937. *Address:* Whorlton Grange, Whorlton. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

VICKERY, Philip Crawford, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1923; Indian Police; Acting *Lieut.-Colonel since Sept. 1939; b.* 23 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late John Evans Vickery and of Alice Mary Maud Vickery; *m.* 1920, Phyllis Field Fairweather; two *s. Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Indian Police, 1909; Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served European War, 1915-21 (Staff Lieutenant); Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1921. *Club:* East India and Sports.

VICTOR, Rt. Rev. Dennis; *see* Lebombo, Bishop of.

VICTORIA, HONG KONG, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Owen Hall;** *s.* of Rev. Cecil Gallopine Hall, M.A., and Constance Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. Henry Berners Upcher; *m.* 1923, Nora Kathleen Suckling-Baron; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar.) Served European War, 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff-Captain, 103rd Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 3/39th Division, Brigade-Major, 117 Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2/2nd Corps (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Distinction in Literæ Humaniores and B.A., 1920 (shortened course after war service); ordained to Newcastle Cathedral for work with Student Christian Movement; Missionary Secretary, Student Christian Movement up to 1925; Secretary, Y.M.C.A., China till 1926; Vicar, St. Luke, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32. *Publications:* A Family in the Making, 1925; China and Britain, 1927. *Address:* Bishop's House, Hong Kong, China. *T.A.:* Bishopric Hong Kong.

VIDAL, Major Alan Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer in charge, Ampleforth College; *b.* 8 May 1880; *s.* of Rev. Furse Francis Vidal; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Ampleforth, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Ampleforth Yorks. *T.:* Ampleforth 227.

VIDAL, Colonel Francis Peter, C.B.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1918; Staff Captain on Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, since Oct. 1939; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Captain J. H. Vidal, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Mary Hepburn; one *s. Educ.:* Stonehouse; Bede College. Bank Manager until 1914; joined Army as private, transferred to Reserve for service as civilian Acting Paymaster; Commissioned, 1916; Major and Staff-Paymaster, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1925; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1936; Retired, 1939; Secretary, War Office demobilization sub-committee, 1916-17, and Asst. Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916-17. *Publications:* various papers on service matters only. *Recreations:* football, cricket, golf. *Address:* Treliske, Devonshire Road, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2970.

VIENER, Rev. Harry Dan Leigh, C.B.E. 1919; Licensed to officiate in the Dioceses of Chichester, Winchester, Portsmouth, and Guildford; *b.* Blackpool, 26 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Adolph Moritz and Kate Urquhart Viener; *m.* 1925, Violet Margaret, 2nd *d.* of P. E. F. Keatch of Twickenham and India. *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; St. John's Coll., Oxford. Casberd Exhibitioner, B.A. 1892, M.A. 1907; Schoolmaster and Private Tutor, 1892-99; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate St. Peter's, Walsall, 1899-1901; Chaplain R.N. 1901; served in H.M. Ships Sans Pareil, Repulse, Victorious, Albemarle, Sutlej, Donegal, Impregnable (Training Establishment), Prince of Wales, Pembroke (Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham); lent to R.A.F., May 1918, to organise their Chaplaincy Service; Permanent Commission as Chap.-in-Chief, Oct. 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, 1918-26; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1924; Retired List, 1926; Messina medal and Order of Crown of Italy for services at Earthquake at Messina, 1908; served European War in H.M.S. Prince of Wales in Channel and Mediterranean (Dardanelles); Rector of Chawton, Hants, 1927-34. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, motoring, yachting, etc. *Address:* Old Lock, Partridge Green, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 50.

VIGNOLES, Lt.-Col. Walter Adolph, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E. (Council, 1928); Director of Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.; *s.* of late Hutton Vignoles, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1900, Nita Mason (*d.* 1938); two *s. Educ.:* France; Finsbury Technical College. Trained as an electrical engineer in the works of W. T. Goolden & Co.; was afterwards with Crompton & Co., Ltd., and later with Sir Alexander Kennedy, F.R.S.; Borough Electrical Engineer at Grimsby, 1901; served in the Army, 1914-19, being 2½ years in France with Infantry (Lt.-Col. 1917, wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); returned to Grimsby, 1919; President of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, 1922-23 and is now an honorary member; Director of the British Electrical Development Association, 1928-30. *Publications:* various articles in the technical press and papers before Electrical Associations, on Electrical matters. *Recreations:* boating, sailing. *Address:* Stromness, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 2865. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

VIGORS, Edward Cliffe; C.B 1936; J.P., High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1916; Member of Representative Church Body of Church of Ireland; Governor of Incorporated Society of Schools in Ireland; *e. s.* of late T. M. C. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow, and Mary Louisa Handcock; *m.* 1914, Mary Selina, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Henry Ellenborough Dyneley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). Late Examiner of Standing Orders, House of Lords and House of Commons and Secretary to the Ecclesiastical Committee. *Address:* Burgage, Co. Carlow. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

VIGORS, Colonel Mervyn Doyne, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Chief Commandant Mysore State Troops; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of late C. D. Vigors (Ceylon Civil Service); *m.* 1st, 1919, Daphne Stewart (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of James Wilson of Hockley Lodge, Co. Armagh; one *s.*; 2nd, 1939, Margaret Southcote, *yr. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir George Aston, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Commanded Hodson's Horse (I.A.) 1933-35; Commandant The Equitation School, Saugor, C.P., India, 1935-39; retired 1939. *Club:* Cavalry.

VIGORS, Captain (Richard) Percy (Littleton), D.S.O. 1900; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 25 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. W. Vigors, M.A.; *m.* 1911, Olive Muriel, *y. d.* of late Col. H. J. O. Walker, R.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); resigned army, 1906. *Address:* East Kennett Manor, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Lockeridge 39. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison; journalist; Editor, the New York Nation, 1918-33, owner, 1918-35; *b.* 13 March 1872; *s.* of Henry Villard and Fanny Garrison; *g.s.* of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist; *m.* 1903, Julia Breckinridge Sandford, of Covington, Ky.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harvard University; A.B., 1893; A.M., 1896; Litt.D. Washington and Lee University, 1906; LL.D. Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, 1915, Howard University, 1933, University of Oregon, 1935. Assistant in U.S. History, Harvard, 1894-96; Reporter Philadelphia Press, 1896-97; Editorial Writer, Owner and President, New York Evening Post, 1897-1918; sold the property, 1918; Founder of Yachting; Proprietor Nautical Gazette, 1918-36. *Publica-*

tions: John Brown; A Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; *Germany Embattled*, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923, 2nd edition 1926; Prophets, True and False, 1928; Russia from a Car Window, 1930; The German Phœnix, 1933; Fighting Years, Memoirs of a Liberal Editor, 1939; Our Military Chaos, 1939; Inside Germany, 1939; and numerous articles in American magazines. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* 20 Vesey Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

VILLARI, Luigi; Grand Officer della Corona d'Italia; Officer dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Official in the Royal Italian Foreign Office; Captain of Cavalry in the Reserve; *b.* 21 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Professor Pasquale Villari, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, and of late Linda Mary White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Florence; University of Siena (graduated in law). Resided for some time in London, contributing to various English, Italian and American newspapers; travelled in the Balkans, Russia, etc.; Italian Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1906, and entrusted with various missions concerning Italian emigration; transferred to Philadelphia, 1907; Acting-Consul at Boston, 1909-10; attached to Foreign Office, Rome, 1910, first at the Emigration Department subsequently the Commercial Department and Library; Sub-Lieut. of cavalry, May 1915; served in garrison at Florence, in the Cadore, 1915; on Staff of 26th Army Corps in various sectors, 1916; with Italian Expeditionary Force in Macedonia, 1917-19; as liaison officer with British, French, Serbian, and Greek Armies (Italian Croce di Guerra, British Military Cross, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); after the Armistice was liaison officer with the British Army of the Black Sea at Constantinople, then Secretary to the Inter-allied Commission of Inquiry on Greek occupation of Smyrna, and afterwards sent on a mission to Mustafa Kemal Pasha at Sivas; on the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920-23; Organising Secretary of the International Emigration Conference in Rome, May 1924; attached to the Italian Delegation Naval Conference in London, 1930; has lectured extensively on Italian subjects in Great Britain and Ireland, in 1931 and 1932 at the Institute of Politics in Williamstown, U.S.A. and in 1934 for the Canadian Council of Education in Canada and for the Des Moines adult education experiment at Des Moines, U.S.A.; another lecture tour to various universities and other institutions in the U.S. in 1937 and in 1938; has now retired from the Foreign Office, Rome, and is devoting himself to writing and lecturing. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Segantini; Italian Life in Town and Country; Russia under the Great Shadow; Fire and Sword in the Caucasus; the Balkan Question (edited); Gli Stati Uniti d'America; La Campagna di Macedonia (also English edition entitled The Macedonian Campaign). The Awakening of Italy, 1924; The Fascist Experiment, 1926; Italy, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1929; The Expansion of Italy, 1930; The War on the Italian Front, 1932; On the Roads from Rome, 1932; I precedenti politici del conflitto italo-etiopico, 1937; Gli Italiani negli Stati Uniti, 1939; articles in The Times, Westminster Gazette, Fortnightly, Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nuova Antologia, Civiltà fascista, etc. *Recreations:* riding, travel, books. *Address:* 2 Via Antonio Bosio, Rome. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome.

VILLASANTE, Prof. Julian Martinez-Villasante y Navarro, LL.D., Madrid; *b.* Madrid, 1876; *m.* 1899, Mary Murphy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College of the Escolapios, Madrid; Universities of Santiago and Madrid. Teacher of the Spanish language and literature, Cambridge University, 1909-17; Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Spanish Studies, King's College, University of London, 1913-36; retired, 1936; European War, Press Bureau Propaganda work, etc.; Examiner London University; Civil Service Commission, Royal Society of Arts, University of Reading, The London County Council, The London Chamber of Commerce, The Institution of Civil Engineers; The Incorporated Secretaries Association, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to South America, Spanish literary reviews and others. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Northcote, East Lane, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 304.

VILLENEUVE, Son Eminence le Cardinal J. M. Rodrigue, O.M.I., D.D., D.D.C., D.Ph., Archevêque de Québec since 1931, Cardinal since 1933; *b.* Sacré-Cœur de Montréal, P.Q., 2 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Rodrigue Villeneuve, cordonnier, et Marie-Louise Lalonde. *Educ.:* Mont-Saint-Louis, Montréal; Scolasticat des Pères Oblats, Ottawa, Ont.; Oblat de Marie Immaculée, 1903. Prêtre 1907; Professeur de Philosophie, 1907-13; Professeur de Théologie, 1913-20; Docteur en Philosophie, 1919, Superieur du Scolasticat, 1928; Docteur en Théologie, 1922, Docteur en Droit Canonique, 1930, Université d'Ottawa; Hon. Docteur en Philosophie, Université Laval, 1930; Hon. Docteur en Droit, Université McGill, 1933; Université de Toronto, 1934; Université d'Edmonton, 1936; premier Evêque de Gravelbourg en Saskatchewan, 1930. *Publications:* L'un des vôtres, 1927; Le Mariage, 1936; Entretiens liturgiques, 1937; La Messe, 1938: Quelques pierres de doctrine, 1938; Le Saint Baptême, 1940; Le Sacrement de la Confirmation, 1941; nombreux articles de philosophie religieuse dans les revues et journaux; lettres pastorales et circulaires. *Address:* Palais Cardinalice, Quebec, Canada.

VILLIERS, family name of **Earls of Jersey and Clarendon.**

VILLIERS; *see* de Villiers.

VILLIERS, Alan John; Author; former master and owner, full-rigged ship Joseph Conrad (203 tons); *b.* 23 Sep. 1903; *s.* of Leon Joseph Villiers and Anastasia Hayes; *m.* 1st, 1924, Daphne Kaye Harris (marriage dissolved, 1936), Hobart; no *c.*; 2nd, 1940, Nancie Wills (A.S.O., W.A.A.F.), Melbourne. *Educ.:* State Schools, Essendon High School, Melbourne. Went to sea at 15 in barque Rothesay Bay; sailed before mast sailing-ships James Craig, Bellands, Lawhill, Hawk, Herzogin Cecilie, Grace Harwar, also several steamers; whaling in Antarctic with Norwegian Carl Anton Larsen's first Ross Sea Expedition in whaler Sir James Clark Ross, 1922-24; three years in journalism with Hobart Mercury, also Australian Newspapers Service London; joined Captain De Cloux in purchase of four-masted barque Parma, 1931, which won grain race of windjammers from Australia with passage 103 days, 1932, again with record passage 83 days, 1933; bought Danish schoolship Georg Stage June 1934, renamed her Joseph Conrad and sailed 58,000 miles round world via Good Hope, Australasia, Malaysia, South Seas, and Cape Horn, 1934, 1935, 1936; sailing in Kuweit dhows in Persian Gulf—Zanzibar trade, 1938, 1939; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1940. *Publications:* Whaling in the Frozen South; Falmouth for Orders; By Way of Cape Horn; The Sea in Ships; Sea Dogs of To day; Grain Race; Voyage of the Parma; Vanished Fleets; The Last of the Windships; Cruise of the Conrad; Stormalong; The Making of a Sailor, 1938; Sons of Sindbad, 1940. *Recreations:* seafaring, flying. *Address:* c/o Colonel F. C. C. Egerton, The Old Croft, Elmsett, near Ipswich. *Clubs:* Seven Seas; Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart; Royal Harwich Yacht; Circumnavigators, New York; Tampa Sailing Squadron, Florida; Southend Flying.

VILLIERS, Hon. Arthur George Child, D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire Yeomanry; D.L. County of Oxford; Director Baring Brothers & Co. since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Jersey. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18

(D.S.O., Bar, and Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Manor House, Hackney Wick, E.9. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Charles Hyde, C.V.O. 1941; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Croft, Darlington; *m.* 1901, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Innes Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford (Honours in History School); Sandhurst. Roy. Horse Guards, 1887-1903; 1st City of London Imperial Yeomanry, 1903-15; exploring-surveying expedition in Somaliland, 1891; served as A.D.C. to late Sir Gerald Portal during mission to Uganda, 1893; Mahommedan rebellion, 1893; raised the Uganda Rifles; Unyoro Campaign, 1893-94 (despatches, medal, Zanzibar Star); Matabeleland, 1895; raised the Rhodesia Horse; Jameson Raid, 1896; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (raised South African Light Horse, despatches, medal and 3 clasps); contested (L.U.) South Wolverhampton, 1906; one of H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-39; King George Coronation Medal; King George's Jubilee Medal; Lt.-Col. 1907; Commanded the City of London Yeomanry, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1914-1915; Commanded 2/1 Suffolk Yeomanry (Southern Army), 1916 (despatches, 1915 Star, two medals and territorial Officer decoration); commanded 7th Yeomanry Cyclist Regt. 1917; Director of the Royal Insurance Company, North Rhodesia Company, Rhodesia Copper Company, the Fanti Consolidated Company, East Africa Land and Development Company, The Gold Coast Banket Areas Co., The South Banket Areas Co., The Kuranti Co. Ltd. *Address:* Folly Court, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham, 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards', City of London, Turf.

VILLIERS, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Preb. H. Montagu Villiers, of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, and 2nd wife, Charlotte Louisa Emily, *d.* of Hon. F. W. Cadogan; *m.* 1933, Katharine Mary Wakefield, *o. d.* of late Hugh White, of the Baltic Exchange, attached Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F. in European War, and in R.A.F. in 1919 Afghan War; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-26; President European Assoc. of India, 1931 and 1932; Vice-Chairman Union of Britain and India, 1933-35; Director New World Pictures Ltd., 3 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

VILLIERS, Capt. Eric (Hyde), D.S.O. 1919; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. Villiers, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Joan Ankoret, *yr. d.* of late John Talbot; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Dower House, Quatt, Bridgnorth, Salop.

See also Captain H. J. C. Graham, G. H. Villiers.

VILLIERS, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Fountaine, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 4 May 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. Charles Villiers, Rector of Croft, Yorks; *m.* 1901, Muriel (*d.* 1941), 3rd *d.* of Col. Wisden of the Warren, Broadwater, near Worthing; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1903; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.); Siberia on Military Mission, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Upper Silesia, as District Controller, 1921-22; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Cornerways, Rustington, Sussex.

See also Lt.-Col. H. A. Young.

VILLIERS, Gerald Hyde, C.M.G. 1923; Company Director; *b.* 31 Aug. 1882; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hyde Villiers, G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903; an Active 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1907; Secretary to the Earl of Granard's Special Embassy to the Courts at Brussels, Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, The Hague, Madrid, and Lisbon to announce the Accession of King George V., 1910; in attendance on the Representative of Peru at the Coronation of King George V., 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to late Right Hon. F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 15 March-31 Oct. 1913; an Assistant Clerk, 1913; an Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1921; Second British Plenipotentiary at the Tangier Conference, Paris, 1923; resigned, 1929. *Recreations:* travelling and music. *T.:* Welbeck 7414. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

VILLIERS, Henry Montagu, M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 30 March 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers and 1st wife, Lady Victoria Russell, *d.* of 1st Earl Russell; *m.* 1896, Carmen, *d.* of late Dr. Lührsen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; King's School, Canterbury; Oxford University. Vice-Consul, Bogota, 1894-1900, and in charge of Legation there, 1896-98; Consul, Faroe Islands, 1900; Stockholm, 1906-13; Malaga, 1913-19, except during 1915, when he was temporarily employed on special duties in Scandinavia; H.B.M.'s Commercial Secretary of Embassy, Madrid, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Publication:* Charms of the Consular Career, 1925. *Address:* 24 Grand' Rue, Montreux, Switzerland.

See also Hon. Nigel Orde-Powlett.

VILLIERS, Major Oliver George Graham, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.F.; Senior Assistant on staff of Directorate General of Civil Aviation; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers and 2nd wife, Charlotte Louisa Emily, *d.* of Hon. F. W. Cadogan; *m.* 1918, Aleen Judith, *d.* of Rev. H. V. Heber Percy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18, Anti-Aircraft Corps, R.N.A.S., R.A.F. (D.S.O., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Directorate of Civil Aviation, 1919. *Address:* Weston Park, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Weston 66. *Club:* Royal Aero.

VILLIERS, Major Paul (Frederick), D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1912, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 14th Hussars, 1905; seconded to King's African Rifles, 1909; served in Somali Expedition, 1910; resigned Commission, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; joined the Gordon Highlanders of Canada, 1914, served in the 1st Canadian Division until the end of the War; Major, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Danilo of Montenegro). *Address:* 170 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *Club:* United Service.

VILLIERS, Reginald Hyde, D.S.O. 1900; Planter, Ceylon; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Frederick E. Villiers and Jane Isabella, *e. d.* of late Douglas Baird of Closeburn, Dumfries; *m.* Marianne Stockwell (*d.* 1937); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).

VILLIERS, Sir Thomas Lister, Kt., *cr.* 1933; partner George Steuart & Co., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* 31 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Prebendary Henry Montagu Villiers and Lady Victoria Russell; *m.* 1896, Evelyn Hope (*d.* 1938), *d.* of William Higgin Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Planter in Ceylon, 1887-1906; Merchant, Colombo, since 1906; Member Municipal Council of Colombo, 1907-8 and 1911-20; Member Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1924-31; Member State Council of Ceylon, 1931-32; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Haputale, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Colombo, Colombo.

VILLIERS-STUART, Ion H. F.; *see* Stuart.

VILLIERS-STUART, Colonel John Patrick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; late 1/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's); *b.* 1 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Villiers-Stuart, Castlane, Carrick-on-Suir; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Read; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen

Nora, *d.* of late Col. A. J. M. MacLaughlin, *C.I.E.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, Indian Army, 1908; p.s.c.; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); 1908 (despatches; medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.): retired, 1925. *Address:* Drum, Camberley; Upper Ostaig, Sleat, Isle of Skye. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

VILLIERS-STUART, Lt.-Colonel Patrick, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Fusiliers; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Member of Norfolk County Council; D.L. for County of Norfolk, 1937; *b.* 27 Apr. 1879; 5th and *y. s.* of late Henry Windsor Villiers-Stuart of Dromana, D.L., M.P. Dromana, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of late J. Fielden, D.L., J.P., of Beachamwell Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, Brig.-Major to the 30th Brigade, Suvla Bay, 1915, and Allied Expedition to Serbia; British Military Representative to Bulgaria, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded 7th Battalion Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1917-19; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Beachamwell Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

VILLIERS-STUART, Brigadier-General William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1925; late 5th Royal Gurkhas: *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. R. Villiers-Stuart; *m.* 1926, Erica Cecil, *yr. d.* of R. Shepley-Shepley, of Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Scotland. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (dangerously wounded, clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); commanded 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914-15 (1914-15 Star); commanded 1/5th Royal Gurkhas in Egypt and India, 1916; Comdt. Mountain Warfare School, India, 1916-18 and 1920; in charge Nepalese Allied Contingent, 1916-17 (2nd Class Order of Star of Nepal); raised 3rd Batt. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1917-18; Brig.-General Inspector of Infantry, 1918-20 (War and Victory Medals, C.B.E., brevet of Lieut. Col.); N.W.F. India, 1920 (medal and two clasps); commanded 1/5 Royal Gurkhas, 1920-24, during which period served with above battalion through Razmak and Makin operations, 1922-1923 (clasp to N.W.F. India medal and D.S.O., brevet of Colonel); retired, 1924. *Address:* Hazelrigg, Balmaclellan, Scotland.

VINALL, Joseph William Topham, A.R.C.A.; U.S.O.A.; F.R.S.A.; S.M.A.; painter, pastellist and etcher; writer on art subjects; *b.* Liverpool, 11 June 1873; *s.* of N. Vinall, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Topham, Birmingham; *m.* 1901, Kate Adelina Chocqueel; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. First public appointments were in art organising and lecturing in London, and as an art examiner to various bodies, retired L.C.C. Service 1938; served as British Representative and Chairman of Committees of several International Art Congresses; exhibited at the Paris Salon, the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.P.S., L.P.S., and other leading London and Provincial Art Galleries, including the R.S.A., and the R.H.S., W.G., Laing Art Gallery; held a London Exhibition of Pastels (96 works) entitled, In and Around Westminster, 1927, of which 32 have been permanently placed by Australian Government in Federal Parliament House at Canberra, 1940; held at the Walker's Galleries, an Exhibition of 100 water colours entitled London Cameos Highways and Byways, 1935; works shown in Gunnersbury Park Mansion, 1929-31; comprehensive exhibition of his works held exclusively at Chiswick House, W.4, 1931-37; Exhibitor Sea-Power Exhibition, 1937; Leading Works: King Albert on the Dunes, 1914, Liverpool and the Royal Iris, Last of the Thetis Zeebrugge, Liverpool Horse Parade, Port of London, Evensong Westminster, St. Pauls, St. Stephens Walbrook, King's College Chapel, Cambridge and Cambridge Backs; Water-colour drawings of Vanished London, acquired by British Museum, 1938; River Views, Hammersmith Town Hall, 1940; Foundation Member, Soc. of Marine Artists, 1939. *Publications:* many Art Textbooks and articles. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* 2 Woodstock Studios, Bedford Park, W.4; 21 Grafton Road, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1023.

VINAVER, Eugene, M.A., B.Litt., D. ès L.; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of Manchester since 1933; *b.* St. Petersburg, 6 June 1899; *s.* of Maxime Vinaver, member of the Russian Imperial Senate. *Educ.:* Universities of Paris and Oxford. Lecturer in French Language and Literature at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1924-28; Lecturer in French, University of Oxford, 1928-31, Reader in French Literature, 1931-33; B.Litt. 1922, M.A. 1927, University of Oxford; Docteur ès Lettres at Paris, 1925. *Publications:* The Love Potion in the Primitive Tristan Romance, 1924; Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut dans l'œuvre de Malory, 1925; Etudes sur le Tristan en prose, 1925; Malory, 1929; Renan, Prière sur l'Acropole, 1934; articles in Medium Aevum and other periodicals; Editor of Arthuriana 1929-31. *Recreation:* poetry. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

VINCE, Bt. Col. William Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; T.D.; Territorial Army Reserve; Principal, Home Office; Secretary of State Management Districts Council; *s.* of late W. B. Vince, Birmingham; *m.* 1925, Helen Mary, *yr. d.* of Edward Preedy, Birshaw, Northwood, and 1 Hanover Square, W.1; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Essendene, Northwood. *Club:* Junior United Service.

VINCENT, family name of **Viscount D'Abernon.**

VINCENT, Arthur Rose, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; late of Muckross, Killarney, which he presented to the Irish Free State as a National Park in 1933; *b.* 9 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent of Summerhill House, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1910, Maud (*d.* 1929), *d.* of William Bowers Bourn of Filoli House, San Mateo, California; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Dorothy Sands. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar; in the Foreign Office Judicial Service, 1903; retired, 1910; High Sheriff for Co. Kerry, 1916; Senator, Irish Free State, 1931-34. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Baron Burgh.

VINCENT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Berkeley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. A. H. Vincent, 3rd (K.O.) Hussars, of Summerhill, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1906, Lady Kitty Ogilvy (*see* Lady Kitty Ritson), *d.* of 8th Earl of Airlie; 2nd, 1925, Ellaline, *d.* of Dr. Esmonde Bramley-Moore; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; passed Staff College. Served China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese army in Manchuria (Japanese war medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Officier Legion d'honneur, 1914 Star, G.S. and Victory medals); operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, medal and clasp); commanded The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons); was formerly in the Royal Artillery; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Bridge House, Sandbanks, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 860.

VINCENT, Professor Eric R. P., M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; D.Phil. Oxford; War appointment, Foreign Office, since 1939;

Professor of Italian, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* 10 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Charles Vincent, Mus.Doc.Oxon., and Hannah Phillips; *m.* 1923, Ivy, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Barrow-Simonds, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Christ Church, Oxford (Heath-Harrison travelling scholar. First class honours in the School of Modern and Medieval languages, 1921). Studying in Germany at outbreak of war and interned as a civil prisoner of war in Ruhleben Camp until Nov. 1918. Lecturer in Italian at King's College, University of London, 1922; acted as secretary to the Cambridgeshire Rural Community Council, 1925-27; University lecturer in Italian language and literature at Oxford, 1927-34; Italian expert to L.C.C.; Member of Council British Institute in Florence; Serena trustee; Assoc. editor of Italian Studies. *Publications:* Ardengo Soffici, Six Essays on Modern Art, Preface and Notes, 1922; The Italy of the Italians, 1927; R. B. Adam Library Publication, translation and editing of Italian MSS. in this collection, 1930; Enciclopedia Italiana, many articles, 1932-34; Machiavelli, Il Principe, Preface and revision of text, 1935; Gabriele Rossetti in England, 1936; The Commemoration of the Dead (Foscolos Sepolcri), 1936; Contributions to The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies, The Modern Language Review and other learned periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling, skating. *Address:* 10 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5352.

VINCENT, Lady (Ethel Gwendoline); *widow* of Col. Sir C. E. Howard Vincent; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *d.* and *co-heiress* of late George Moffatt, M.P., Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; *m.* 1882; one *d.* Has travelled much. *Publications:* 40,000 Miles over Land and Water, 1885; Newfoundland to Cochin China, 1892; China to Peru, over the Andes, 1894; and various records of travel. *Address:* 42 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1626.

VINCENT, Frank Arthur Money, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1911; Indian Police, retired; Area Officer, E. and W. Ridings, Ministry of Aircraft Production, 1940; *b.* 23 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Robert W. E. Hampe-Vincent, C.I.E.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Helen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late G. E. Trevor-Roper; 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Ashfield, *d.* of late Thomas Gooch Appleton. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; City and Guilds Technical College. Joined Indian Police Dept. 1895; Superintendent of Police, 1901; held post of Assistant Inspector-General of Police C.I.D. Principal Police Training School, 1906-8; Deputy Commissioner of Police C.I.D., Bombay, 1909; Deputy Director Criminal Intelligence, Simla, 1913-16; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1916-19; Organising Secretary Indian Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924 (C.B.E.); King's Police Medal, 1910; Controller Indian Section British Empire Exhibition; Administrator Indian Commercial Section Philadelphia International Exposition, 1926; Joint Social Secretary, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Secretary, India Delegation Bureau, 1932-33. *Address:* Malabar, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 626. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Moor Park.

VINCENT, Harold Graham, C.B. 1935; C.V.O. 1932; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late William Vincent; *m.* 1921, Brenda, *d.* of late Edward Wood-White, M.D., B.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class, Mathematical Tripos, 1914; served European war, 1914-18, in London Rifle Bde. and Army Signal Service (Captain); entered H.M. Treasury, 1919; Private Sec. to the Parliamentary Sec. to the Treasury, 1924; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald), 1928-35. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 114 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *Club:* United University.

VINCENT, Sir Harry, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Governing Director, Harry Vincent Limited; *b.* 25 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John Gray Vincent, Evesham, Worcestershire; *m.* 1896, Effie Mary Ann, *d.* of Henry Lobb; one *s.* five *d.* Hon. Treasurer, Birmingham Hospitals Centre; Life Governor, University of Birmingham; Vice-Pres., Birmingham United Hospital; Past President and Life Governor of Midland Nerve Hospital; Member Board of Management of Children's Hospital; Life Governor, Royal Cripples Hospital; Officer Brother, Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; awarded Gold Medal of Birmingham Civic Society in 1936 for his work and gifts towards the foundation and building of the new Hospitals Centre. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Priory Dene, Priory Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Calthorpe 2216. *Clubs:* Royal Mersey and Royal Clyde Yacht.

VINCENT, Brig.-General Henry Osman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Vincent, Vicar of Crockham Hill, Kent; *m.* Violet Amy (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Col. H. A. Barker, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; served European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* United Service.

VINCENT, Lady Kitty; *see* Ritson, Lady Kitty.

VINCENT, Sir Percy, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1901, Christine Emily, *d.* of George Horatio Board. Sheriff of City of London, 1926-27; Alderman, 1929; Lord Mayor, 1935-36. *Address:* Norfolk House, Promenade de Verdun, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 5577. *Club:* Constitutional.

VINCENT, William James Nathaniel, C.B.E. 1919, M.D.; late Medical Superintendent, South Yorkshire Mental Hospital, Wadsley, Sheffield; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late H. J. Vincent; *m.* 1917 Kate Helen, *d.* of Major Claude Barker, Sheffield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham; London Hospital. Lecturer in Mental Diseases, University of Sheffield; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C., Officer in charge, Wharncliffe War Hospital, Sheffield, 1915-20, and of Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Wadsley, Sheffield. *Address:* 43 Westbourne Road, Sheffield.

VINCENT-GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly, C.I.E. 1927; late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras. Joined service, 1893; Director of Revenue Survey, Madras, 1922; retired, 1928. *Address:* Glendon Hall, Kettering, Northants.

VINCHOORKAR, Sardar Narayanrao Ganpatrao, C.B.E. 1939; First Class Sardar; Represents in the Bombay Legislative Assembly, the Deccan Sardars and Inamdars Constituency; *b.* 22 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Sardar G. M. Vinchoorkar; *m.* 1922, Laxmibaisaheb; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. President of the Nasik District Local Board, 1928-31; Special Magistrate, First Class, in the Nasik District since 1930; Chairman and Director of the Nasik District Land Mortgage Bank and was on the directorate of the Bombay Provincial Land Mortgage Bank; in 1919, was awarded a badge for services rendered in connection with recruiting during the European war, 1914-18; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Agra Road, Nasik, Bombay Presidency. *Clubs:* Royal Western India Golf, King Edward Memorial, King George, Nasik.

VINEN, Lt.-Col. Harold Northcote, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 30 July 1883; *s.* of George Starling Vinen and Janet Martha, *d.* of Thomas Stevenson. *Educ.:* Cholmeley. Joined 3rd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., Militia, 1900; served South Africa attached 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1902 (Queen's medal); gazetted to Gloucestershire Regt. from Militia, 1903; seconded for service N. Nigeria, 1911; operations in Kamerun, 1914; France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); India, 1919-28; commanded 1st Bn. The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1933-

1935; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Thorverton House, Thorverton, Devon. *T.A.:* Thorverton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

VINES, Col. Clement Erskine, C.I.E. 1935; late Indian Army; *b.* 9 June 1878; *y. s.* of Canon T. H. Vines, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Catherine Maria Stuart Menteth; *m.* 1906, Jenny Bonney Bamberger; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Imperial College of Science and Technology. 1st Class Certificate Elec. Eng., 1900; Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; passed Advanced Class Military College of Science, 1904; Assist. Prof. and Expr. Officer, 1905-7; Joined Indian Ordnance Dept., 1908; served under Ministry of Munitions as Deputy Director of Munition Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-17; Superintendent Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, 1920-21; Assist. Director of Artillery, A.H.Q., India, 1922-26; Inspector of Guns and Rifles, 1927-28; Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office, 1929-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, skating. *Address:* West Lodge, Berechurch, Colchester.

VINES, Professor Walter Sherard, M.A.; G. F. Grant Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Hull, since 1929; *b.* Oxford, 3 March 1890; *er. s.* of late Emeritus Professor S. H. Vines; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Agnes Rennie, *o. d.* of late R. Bruce Cumming, Doonholm, Stranraer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and New College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer, Belfast University, 1914; temporary commission, 11th H.L.I. 1914; active service, wounded at Loos, invalided out of army with rank of Capt., 1917; temporary post Admiralty, 1918; Examiner in Board of Education, 1918-22; Professor of English Language and Literature, Keiogijuku University, Tokyo, Japan, 1923-28; private tutor to H.I.H. Prince Chichibu, 1927-28; Professor of English, University College, Hull 1928. *Publications:* Verse: The Two Worlds, 1916; The Kaleidoscope, 1921; The Pyramid, 1926; Triforium, 1928; (ed.) Whips and Scorpions, 1932; Language: A Basic Guide to Composition, 1928; Criticism: Movements in Modern English Poetry and Prose, 1927; Fiction: Humours Unreconciled, 1928; Return Belphegor, 1932; Green to Amber, 1940; The Course of English Classicism, 1929; Yofuku, or Japan in Trousers, 1931; Texts: ed. Whips and Scorpions, 1933; ed. Georgian Satires, 1934; ed. (collab.) Antony and Cleopatra, 1934; Love's Labour's Lost, 1936; numerous articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, travelling, collecting conversational clichés and phonetic oddities. *Address:* University College. Hull. *Club:* Authors'.

VINEY, Lieut.-Colonel Horace George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; French Croix de Guerre (with palms), p.s.c. Australian Staff Corps (retired); journalist, Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* Parkside, South Australia, 8 June 1885; *s.* of George Viney, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Darragh, *d.* of John O'Neill, of Holywood, County Down, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University; Royal Staff College, Camberley. Was employed as a teacher in South Australian Education Department, 1907-9, and subsequently taught at Colleges in Adelaide (South Australia) and Southport (Queensland); Lieutenant in Australian Permanent Forces, 1912, and posted to 23rd Light Horse Regiment (Citizen Forces) as Adjutant; Adjutant 3rd Light Horse Regiment (Australian Imperial Force), Aug. 1914, and subsequently served in the war as officer commanding B Squadron, 3rd Light Horse Regt.; acting D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Austn. Division; Brigade Major, 5th Austn Inf. Brigade; D.A.A.G., 1st Austn. Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Austn. Division; A.Q.M.G. Australian Corps (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); returned to Australia on demobilisation, Sept. 1919, and appointed Staff Officer for invalids and returned soldiers, 4th Military District; attended Royal Staff College, Camberley, 1921; resigned from Australian Permanent Forces and posted to Citizen Forces, 1922; joined literary staff of the Adelaide Advertiser, 1923. *Recreations:* represented Adelaide University at rowing, lacrosse, and athletics; other sports, hockey and tennis. *Address:* Advertiser Office, Adelaide, South Australia.

VINING, Rt. Rev. L. G.; *see* Lagos, Bishop of.

VIPAN, Alfred, C.I.E. 1938; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Orissa, India; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Arthur Vipan; *m.* 1913, Eulalie May Lushington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School. Joined Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1907. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

VIRGO, John James, C.B.E. 1918; Y.M.C.A. Representative; made eleven world tours in connection with Association work; Vice-President Y.M.C.A. National Council; Chairman Y.M.C.A. British Commonwealth Union; National Field Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, 1915-25; *b.* 22 April 1865; *s.* of Caleb and Mary Virgo, Glenelg, South Australia; *m.* 1st, Lucy Stapleton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. Crabb, Adelaide; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, E. Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. Aston. *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School. Chose Young Men's Christian Association as life-work, 1886; General Secretary at Adelaide, 14 years; National Secretary for Australasia, 3 years; General Secretary at Sydney, over 8 years; General Secretary, London Central, 6 years; afterwards National Field Sec. of the movement; in Australasia occupied every representative office of World's Alliance, English National Council, American International Com., British and Colonial Union; recipient of nearly 50 presentations during first 30 years' Association work. *Publications:* 50 years with the Y.M.C.A.; Associational topics; 50 years Fishing for Men, 1939. *Recreations:* principal successes at cricket; other sports, football, sailing, tennis, in fact, *most* sports; singing and elocution, prizes in good number; soloist in oratorios — Messiah, Elijah, Redemption, etc. *Address:* Little Barn, Riseley, Berks. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83159. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

VISCHER, Sir Hanns, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; Secretary General (hon.) International Institute of African Languages, London, since 1926; *b.* Basel, Switzerland, 14 Sep. 1876; *s.* of A. E. Vischer, and R. Sarasin; *m.* 1911, Isabelle, *d.* of G. de Tscharner, and S. de Watteville; four *s.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Church Missionary Society Hausa Mission, 1900-1; Political Service, N. Nigeria, 1903-8; Director of Education, 1908-18; Secretary and Member of the Secretary of State's Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office, 1923-39; African General Service Medal, 1904; crossed Sahara from Tripoli to Lake Chad, 1906; Back Grant, Royal Geogr. Society, 1910; Seconded War Office, 1915-18 (Commander Étoile Noire, Légion d'Honneur, Crown of Belgium, Crown of Italy, C.B.E.); demobilised with rank of Major, 1918; represented Colonial Office Phelps-Stokes Education Commission East Africa, 1924; Member, Gordon College Commission of Inspection, 1929; Membre perpétuel Société Astronomique de France; Member, Institut International Colonial and Institut Royal Colonial, Brussels; hon. member, Naturhistorische Gesellschaft, Basel; Geographische Gesellschaft, Berne. *Publication:* Across the Sahara, 1910. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, golf. *Address:* Tykeford Lodge, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, St. James'; Travellers, Paris.

VISMARA, Rt. Rev. Denis, Bishop of Hyderabad since 1909; *b.* Milan, 1867. *Address:* Hyderabad, India.

VISVESVARAYA, Sir Mokshagundam; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1915; D.Sc.; LL.D.; D.Litt.; M.I.C.E.; Retired Dewan of Mysore; *b.* 15 Sep. 1861. *Educ.:* Central College, Bangalore; College of Science, Poona.

Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, 1884; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1904; designed and constructed a system of automatic gates, patented by him at Lake Fife, near Poona, between 1901 and 1903; prepared in 1903 proposals for a new scheme of irrigation in the Deccan called the "Block System"; retired from the Bombay Public Works Department, 1908; appointed Special Consulting Engineer to the Nizam's Government in connection with Flood Prevention and Drainage of Hyderabad City, April to October 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary, Public Works and Railway Departments, Government of Mysore, 1909; Dewan (Prime Minister) of Mysore State, 1912-1918; Chairman, Bombay Technical and Industrial Education Committee (appointed by the Government of Bombay), 1921-22; Member, New Capital Enquiry Committee, Delhi, 1922; Chairman, Indian Economic Enquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of India), 1925; Member, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of India), 1926; Chairman, Irrigation Inquiry Committee (appointed by the Government of Bombay), 1938. *Publications:* Reconstructing India 1920; Planned Economy for India, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Uplands, High Ground, Bangalore, India. *Club:* National Liberal.

VISWANATHA, Sekharipuram Vaidyanatha, M.A., L.T.; *b.* Sekharipuram, Palghat, 1892; *s.* of Vaidyanatha Vadhyar and Janaki Ammal; *m.* 1914, *cousin* Venkatammal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat; Govt. College, Kumbakonam; Madras Christian College; The Teachers' College, Saidapet. Lecturer in History, Economics, and Politics, Findlay College, Mannargudi, 1915-19; Senior Lecturer in History, etc., and Vice-Principal, National College, Trichinopoly, 1919-29; Government Epigraphist at Madras, 1929-31; Member of Academic Council and Faculty of Arts, Madras University, 1924-27; Post-Graduate Lecturer, Mysore University, 1925 and 1938; Examiner to the Universities at Madras and Mysore from 1919; Member, All-India Oriental Conference and The Bharatiya Siksha Sammelan, Darbhanga; Pres. Coimbatore Educ. Conference since 1937. *Publications:* International Law in Ancient India, 1925; Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture, 1928; articles in Journals, both Indian and Foreign. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Govardhan, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore, S. India.

VIVENOT, Baroness Raoul de (Hermine Hallam-Hipwell); journalist and novelist; *b.* Buenos Aires; *d.* of Humphrey Hallam-Hipwell and Gertrude Hermine Isebrée-Moens tot Bloois; *m.* 1931, Baron Raoul de Vivenot, *e. s.* of Baron de Vivenot and Countess Kuenburg, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Buenos Aires; The Hague. Contributing Staff La Nación. *Publications:* The Niñas of Balcarce, a novel, 1935; Younger Argentine Painters; Argentine Art Notes; Buenos Aires Vignettes; Poems, etc. *Recreations:* reading, riding, fencing, yachting, travel, and talk. *Address:* Estomba 4239, Saavedra F.C.C.A., Buenos Aires.

VIVIAN; *see* Colborne-Vivian.

VIVIAN, family name of **Barons Swansea,** and **Vivian.**

VIVIAN, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1841; **Anthony Crespigny Claude Vivian;** Bart., *cr.* 1828; serving R.A.; *b.* 4 March 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Barbara, *d.* of William F. Fanning; *S.* father 1940; *m.* 1930, Victoria, *er. d.* of Captain H. G. L. Oliphant, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nicholas Crespigny Laurence Vivian, *b.* 11 Dec. 1935. *Address:* Glynn, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* Bodmin 47; 34 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.3.
See also Earl Haig, Viscount Weymouth.

VIVIAN, Adm. Algernon W. H.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

VIVIAN, Rear-Admiral John Guy Protheroe, C.B. 1941; Admiral Commanding Reserves since 1941; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. H. G. Vivian. *Educ.:* H.M.S Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Hilston, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

VIVIAN, Richard P. G.; *see* Graham-Vivian.

VIVIAN, Sir Sylvanus (Percival), Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1925; Registrar-General since 1921; *b.* 1 October, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Comley Vivian of Kensington; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Barnett; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Oxford. Inland Revenue Department, 1903; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913; Ministry of Food and Ministry of National Service (on loan), 1917-18; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Deputy Registrar-General, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Registrar-General, 1921. *Publications:* edited works of Thomas Campion; contributions, Encyclopædia Britannica; Cambridge History of English Literature; Dictionary of Literary Terms. *Address:* Somerset House, W.C.2; Cold Harbour, Hurst Green, Sussex.

VIVIAN, Lt.-Col. Valentine, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1905; late Grenadier Guards; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps. of Gentlemen-at-Arms; Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, 1920-22; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late William Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1904, Lady Aline Mary Seymour Dawson-Damer, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 72 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4204. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Sir Hugh Molesworth-St. Aubyn.

VIVIAN, Major Valentine Patrick Terrel; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police Service, retired; *s.* of late Comley Vivian, Portrait Painter, Bath and Kensington; *m.* 1911, Mary Primrose, *e. d.* of late Ven. E. J. Warlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Indian Police (Imperial Service) 1906; Posted to Punjab; served 1906-1925, holding appointment of Asst. Supt. and Supt. of Police, Ambala, Ludhiana, Jhang, Hissar, Sialkot, Railway Police (Lahore), Asst. Director, Central Intelligence (Simla), and Senior Supt. of Police, The Delhi Province; retired 1925; served European War (Major, Indian Army Reserve of Officers) in Palestine and Turkey (despatches). *Address:* Warren Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 197. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

VIZAGAPATAM, Bishop of; *see* Rossillion, Rt. Rev. P.

VLASTO, Michael, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Throat and Ear Surgeon to West London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Queen's Hospital for Children; St. Luke's Hospital for Clergy; West Herts Hospital, Hemel Hempstead; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Ernest and Helen Vlasto; *m.* 1919, Chrissy Mitchell Croil, Aberdeen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College Hospital. Surgeon-Lieutenant, 1914-19; late Surgeon-in-Chief of Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of Royal Naval Hospitals of Portsmouth and Malta; Registrar Golden Square Nose and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, for Nurses, and various papers in the Lancet, Royal Naval Medical Journal and British Journal of Laryngology. *Recreations:* golf, croquet, chess. *Address:* 16 Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.2; 27 Wimpole Street, W. *T.:* Paddington 1619. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

VLIELAND, Alice Edith, C.B.E. 1927; *d.* of William Millen, Syndale Valley, Faversham, Kent; *m.* Charles James Vlieland, M.D., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Burleigh House, Margate. President Maternity and Child Welfare Committee and Blanket Society, Exeter Lying-in Charity; Governor Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, and Girls' Modern School, Exeter; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Exeter, Women's Branch; Vice-President Devon Conservative and Unionist Association; Hon. Secretary Exeter District Nursing Association and Exeter Maternity Home. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam House, The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

VODDEN, Rt. Rev. H. T.; *see* Hull, Bishop of.

VOELCKER, Arthur Francis, M.D. F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Middlesex Hospital; late Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Hon. Physician St. Luke's Hostel; Consulting Physician Halwill Cottage Hospital, St. Columba Hospital, Home for Working Girls in London, St. Saviour's Hospital, Surgical Aid Soc. and London City Mission; late Maj. R.A.M.C (T.); late Hon. Librarian (late President), Medical Society of London; late Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, University of Aberdeen, Society of Apothecaries and University of Birmingham; late President, Section of Medicine, Roy. Soc. Med.; 4th *s.* of Dr. Aug. Voelcker, F.R.S.; *m.* Katharine Isabel (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna; Paris. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Langford Hill, Marhamchurch, Bude, Cornwall. *T.:* Widemouth 235. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', London Athletic.

VOGEL, Harry Benjamin; Chairman of V. V. & V. Ltd., proprietors of John Browning, Spectroscope Makers and Opticians, established 1765; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1868, *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G., Prime Minister of New Zealand; *m.* 1900, Elsa Jessie Geraldine, *e. d.* of late W. H. Levin, Wellington, N.Z.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Barrister of Supreme Court of New Zealand; elected a member of Wellington City Council, being then 22 years of age and the youngest councillor in the colony; in 1893 stood for New Zealand Parliament, contesting city of Wellington; was defeated, but immediately afterwards was elected to the Licensing Committee; came to England in 1894; entered into journalism, and until appointment to The People, was the acting editor of the Royal Magazine; editor of The People to 1900; Managing Director Kingswinford Forge Ltd., Steel Sheet Rolling Mills, etc. 1913-23; during War of 1914-18 rolled helmet steel sheet, reducing press-waste from 11% to 0·75%. *Publications:* A New Zealand novel called, A Maori Maid; a society novel, My Dear Sir!; a Tasmanian novel, Gentleman Garnet; A New Zealand Novel, The Tragedy of a Flirtation; Two Millons; A Village Millionaire (as Richard-Kinver); also contributes largely to various magazines. *Recreations:* writing; won the Spencer Cup for Charterhouse in 1885 at Wimbledon. *Club:* Conservative.

VOGT, Alfred; Professor of Ophthalmology, The University, Zurich, since 1923; *b.* Aargau, 31 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1906; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aarau. Oberarzt, Aarau, 1909; Extraordinarius, Basel, 1918; Ordin., 1920; Hauptarbeitsgebiet Altersstarforschung (Herausgeber des Hdb. Graefe-Saemisch, Pathologie des Linsensystems); Verfeinerung der Spaltlampenmikroskopie, 1919 Einfuhrung des optischen Schnittes; Lehrbuch und Atl. der Spaltlampenmikroskopie des lebenden Auges (Springer 1921 und 1930-1931); Einfuhrung des rotfreien Lichts in die Ophthalmoskopie zur Feinuntersuchung der Netzhaut; Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber Strahlenwirkungen auf das Auge (Nachweis des Glasmacher-Schmieds und Glasserstars als Ultrarotstar); Arbeiten uber Heilung der Netzhautablösung, Entdeckung des Linsenkapselglaukoms, verschiedener neuer Starformen u.s.w. *Address:* Universitäts-Augenklinik, Zürich, Switzerland. *T.:* 41-660.

VOGT, Paul Benjamin; G.C.V.O., Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* Christiansand, Norway, 1863; *s.* of late Cabinet Minister N. Vogt; *m.* Daisy, *d.* of Colonel Heyerdahl; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Barrister of the Supreme Court of Norway; Cabinet Minister, 1903-5; one of the delegates of Norway at the negotiations with Sweden at Karlstad, 1905; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1906-10; Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1910-34; Member of the Norwegian-American Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1922; Member of the Danish-Finnish and of the Dutch-Norwegian Commissions of Conciliation; Judge ad hoc at the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1932-33; Member of the International Court of Arbitration at The Hague. *Address:* Oslo.

VOIGT, F. A., Journalist; Editor, Nineteenth Century and After; *b.* 9 May 1892. *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Askes Hampstead School; University of London (B.A.). *Publications:* Combed Out; Hindenburg (with Margaret Goldsmith); Unto Cæsar. *Address:* 17 John Street, W.C.1.

VON BISMARCK; *see* Bismarck.

VON DIRKSEN, H.; *see* Dirksen.

VON DONOP, Major-General Sir Stanley (Brenton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1913; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery since 1925; *b.* 22 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Vice-Admiral E. P. B. von Donop; *m.* 1888, Alice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Wimbledon School. Received commission in Royal Artillery, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1902; Col. 1906; Major-Gen. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.); held the appointments of Professor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness; Secretary, Ordnance Committee; Chief Instructor, School of Gunnery; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1911-13; Master-General of the Ordnance and 4th Military Member of Army Council, 1913-16; Commander Humber Garrison, 1917-20; Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Address:* 40 St. James' Square, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3906. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Bath and County, Bath. [*Died* 17 *Oct.* 1941.

VON FALKE, Professor Otto; *see* Falke.

VON HAYEK, F. A.; *see* Hayek.

VON HUTTEN; *see* Hutten.

VON NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin; President of the Privy Council of the Cabinet, Germany, since 1938; Reich Protector for Bohemia and Moravia, 1939-1941; *b.* 2 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Freiherr Constantin von Neurath, Lord Chamberlain to the late King of Württemberg and Mathilde, Freiin von Gemmingen-Hornberg; *m.* 1901, Marie Moser von Filseck; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stuttgart; Tubingen; Berlin. Vice-consul in London, 1903; Foreign Office; Councillor of the Embassy in Constantinople; Private Secretary to the King of Württemberg; Minister in Copenhagen; Ambassador to the Quirinal, 1922; to the Court of St. James 1930-32; Minister for Foreign Affairs, Germany, 1932-38. *Recreations:* shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* Berlin, Dahlem, Rheinbabenallee 23; Leinfelden a/Enz, Wurttemberg, Germany.

VONNOH, Bessie Potter; N.A.; artist, sculptor; *b.* St Louis, 17 Aug. 1872; *d.* of Alexander C. and Mary McKenney Potter; *m.* 1899, late Robert Vonnoh. *Educ.:* Art Institute of Chicago. Bronze medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Member of National Institute of Arts and

Letters; represented in Metropolitan Museum of Art, Art Institute, Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Brooklyn Museum; Roosevelt Memorial Bird fountain Oyster Bay, L.I. 1927; Children's Garden fountain; Frances Hodgson Burnett Memorial in Central Park, New York City. *Address:* 33 W. 67th Street, New York.

VON RIBBENTROP; *see* Ribbentrop.

VON SAUER, Emil; pianist and composer; Leader of the Masterschool for Piano at the Academy in Vienna; *b.* Hamburg, 8 Oct. 1862. Pupil of Rubinstein and Liszt. *Compositions:* Suite Moderne, Concertos in E minor, C minor; Sonatas in D and E flat major; 33 Concert-studies for Piano; works for Pianoforte; Songs. *Autobiography:* Meine Welt. *Address:* Vienna IV, Starhemberggasse 4, Austria.

VON SCHUSCHNIGG, Dr. Kurt; *see* Schuschnigg.

VONWILLER, Oscar Ulrich, Professor of Physics in the University of Sydney since 1923; *s.* of late J. U. Vonwiller, Merchant, Sydney; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1st, 1907, Vera Bennett (*d.* 1920); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Elsie Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Boys High School; University of Sydney. Lecturer in Physics, 1903; Associate Professor, 1920; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1927; President, Royal Society of New South Wales, 1930-31. *Publications:* Practical Physics (with late Professor J. A. Pollock); various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Club:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

VORA, Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Member of Council of State 1925-1930; *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Ramji Purshottam Vora; *m.* 1872; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay High School. Founder of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay; President, 1907-13, 1924 and 1933; Member of the Committee of the Chamber, 1907-28; President of the Bombay Millowners' Association for 1909; and member of the Committee since 1902; President of the Bombay Native Piece Goods Merchants' Association for more than thirty years; Trustee of the Board of the Bombay Port Trust up to 1928; Member of the Board of Trustees of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute; Member Advisory Committee B.B. and C.I. Railway; Member old Bombay Legislative Council representing Indian commercial community, 1910-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly representing Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1921-23; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation for eighteen years, and President, 1912-13; Member Municipal Standing Committee for six years, and Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1908; Member Advisory Committee to the Director of Industries. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* The Ridge, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Ghorupdeo, Bombay. *T.:* 20181.

VORONOFF, Doctor Serge; Director of Experimental Surgery of Station Physiologique du College de France; *b.* Russia; *m.*, 1934, Fraulein Schwetz, Vienna. *Educ.:* Paris. Doctor in Medicine of Faculté de Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Russian Hospital, Paris; Surgeon-in-chief Military Hospital, 197; Director of the Laboratory of Biology à l'école des Hautes Etudes. *Publications:* Treatise on Surgery; Treatise on Gynæcology; Treatise on Bone Grafting; Treatise on Articulation Graft; Treatise on Ovarian Grafting; Treatise on Thyroid Grafting; Grafting of Interstitial Glands; Skin Grafting; Life; The Conquest of Life. *Address:* Château Grimaldi, Menton A.M., France.

VOS, Philip, K.C. 1937; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Jack Vos; *m.* 1925, Esther, *y. d.* of late David Bloom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; London School of Economics; Caius College, Cambridge. Scholar and Research Student in Economics, Caius College, Cambridge, 1909-14; served European War, Lieut. Norfolk Regiment (Croix de Guerre, avec palme); Assistant Director of Priority, War Office, 1917-18; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1921. *Publications:* The Necessity for Capitalism, 1929; The Betrayal of the Nation, 1931; Various articles on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* H5 and 6, Albany, W.1; The Dipperays, East Dean, Sussex; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 62 Temple. *T.:* Regent 4824, Central 3982.

VOSPER, Sydney Curnow, R.W.S. 1914; *b.* Stonehouse, Devon, 1866; *y. s.* of late S. Vosper, Brewer; *m.* 1902, Constance (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Frank James of Merthyr Tydfil, solicitor; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Taunton; Plymouth Coll. After leaving school, worked for three years in architect's office as articled pupil; gave up architecture; studied art in Paris for three years under Raphael Collin and G. Courtois; worked in London for some years illustrating for various publications; exhibited water-colours at R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, and other provincial Art Galleries; Represented by works in Victoria and Albert Museum, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff (Breton Saints), Municipal Galleries of Merthyr Tydfil, Plymouth, Exeter, Bournemouth, and Important Private Collections; worked in Southern Brittany and North Wales; A.R.W.S., 1906. *Recreations:* cycling, swimming. *Address:* 77 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5812. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VOULES, Arthur Blennerhassett; Director Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Ltd.; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *yr. s.* of late Sir Gordon B. Voules; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1921, Grace Geraldine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. West. *Educ.:* Dulwich Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Malayan Civil Service; retired, 1925. *Address:* Flat 8, Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* East India nd Sports, M.C.C.

VOULES, Sir Francis Minchin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.Hort.S., F.Z.S.; Commissioner for Holland, British Red Cross Soc. 1917-19; *b.* 9 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isabel Janet (*d.* 1934) *g.d.* of Dr. B. H. Kennedy, Shrewsbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Louise Renée, *d.* of Jean Rol, Dorzenac, Correze, France. *Educ.:* Dulwich; abroad. Entered City life, 1885; Solicitor, 1890; retired, 1918; Chairman Ethelburga Syndicate, Ltd.; Chairman Para Electric Railways and Lighting Company, Southern San Paulo Railway Co. Ltd., Gordon (Malaya) Rubber Estates, Ltd., Kepong (Malay) Rubber Estates, Kuala Muda Rubber Estates, Ltd., etc.; has large interests in rubber and South America, and taken an active part in railway and tramway construction and other public works; as Commissioner for Holland of B.R.C.S. had charge of the employment and instruction and welfare work of the British prisoners of war interned there and assisted in their repatriation; after their repatriation, had charge in Germany of the relief of the Russian prisoners of war in the 10th and 7th Army Corps; for these services received the official thanks of the Army Council and of the War Office; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* 41 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; La Vague, Avenue Reine Elisabeth, Cannes; 149 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Voules, London. *T.:* Welbeck 3698, Avenue 5466. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, M.C.C., Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

VOYNICH, Mrs. (Ethel Lilian); novelist; *b.* 1864; *d.* of Dr. George Boole; *m.* Wilfrid M. Voynich (*d.* 1930). Diploma, Koen; Hochschule der Musik, Berlin, 1885. *Publications:* Russian Humour; Stories from Garshin; The Gadfly, 1897; Jack Raymond, 1901; Olive Latham, 1904; An Interrupted Friendship, 1910; Six Lyrics from Shevchenko, 1911. *Address:* 45 Prospect Place, New York City.

VOYSEY, Charles Cowles; *see* Cowles-Voysey.

VOYSEY, Violet Mary Annesley, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1880; *d.* of Annesley W. Voysey. President, War Work Fund, and Local War Pensions Committee, Queenstown. *Address:* 72 Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.1.

VREDENBURG, Edric Walcott; late (retired) editor for forty years to Raphael Tuck & Sons; *b.* British Consulate, Para, Brazil, 29 Mar. 1860; *e. s.* of Watson Vredenburg, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple and for some time H.M. Commissioner and Consul-General at St. Paul de Loanda; *m.* Pearl Ada, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. de Wilton, Madras Army; seven *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Late Captain 10th London Regt.; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Essex Regt., and Captain National Reserve (Paddington, London Division); proceeded overseas in 1918 on behalf of the Expeditionary Force Canteens, attached to the R.A.S.C.; novelist, journalist, and writer of serials for London and Provincial Press, and stories, songs, and verse for children. *Publications:* West and East with the E.F.C.; The Haunted House in Berkeley Square; Her Secret; The Veiled Lady; A Bitter Inheritance; His Little Girl; A Silent Witness; The Red Thumb; At the World's Mercy; Millicent Phayre; A Fabulous Fortune; By the Queen's Command; Dolly; A Marriage in May; The Merlyn Mystery; The Mystery of a Silent Court; London Town; The Mystery of Madeline Grey; Lady Mary's Love Story; Birds of the World; Bird Life; The Animal Kingdom; Animals at Home. *Recreation:* fishing and shooting.

VROOM, Ven. Fenwick Williams, M.A., D.D.; Hon. D.C.L. Lennoxville; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie, 1937; Dean of Divinity (Emeritus) at King's College, Halifax, N.S.; Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; *b.* St. Stephen, N.B., 25 July 1856; *s.* of William Vroom and Frances Eliza Foster; *m.* 1885, Agnes Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Colin Campbell, of Weymouth, N.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate, Petitcodiac, N.B., 1881; Rector, Richmond, N.B., 1883; Shediac, N.B., 1885; Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, 1888; retired 1936; Canon, 1895; Member of General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; President of the Alumni of King's College, 1923-33; Clerical Secretary of Provincial Synod of Canada, 1924; President Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1927; President Canadian Club, Halifax, 1929; Commissioner of Legislative Library, 1930. *Publications:* Prayer Book Revision in Canada, 1914; The First Six Centuries, 1923; An Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1930; King's College, A Chronicle, 1789-1939. *Address:* 1 Payzant Avenue, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B 5766.

VULLIAMY, Colwyn Edward; author; *b.* 20 June, 1886; *s.* of Edwin Papendick Vulliamy and Edith Jane Beavan; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *d.* of Harry H. Hynes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied art under Stanhope A. Forbes at Newlyn, 1910-13; served in France, Macedonia, and Turkey, European War; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; active interest in field archæology for many years; student of English and French literature of eighteenth century. *Publications:* Charles Kingsley (Fabian Tract), 1914; Prehistoric Forerunners, 1925; Unknown Cornwall, 1925; Immortal Man, 1926; Letters of Tsar Nicholas II., 1929; Red Archives, 1929; The White Bull (trans.), 1929; Archæology of Middlesex and London, 1930; Voltaire, 1930; Rousseau, 1931; John Wesley, 1931; The Vicar's Experiments, 1932; Lobelia Grove, 1932; James Boswell, 1932; William Penn, 1933; Family Matters, 1934; Fusilier Bluff, 1934; Scarweather, 1934; Judas Maccabeus, 1934; Aspasia (Life and Letters of Mrs. Delany), 1935; Mrs Thrale of Streatham, 1936; Royal George (Life of George III), 1937; Outlanders: Imperial Expansion in South Africa, 1938; Crimea: The Campaign of 1854-55, with an Outline of Politics, etc., 1939; Calico Pie, an Autobiography, 1940; A Short History of the Montagu-Puffins, 1941. *Address:* Glasbury House, Glasbury, Hereford; 4 Chalcot Crescent, N.W.1.

VULLIAMY, Brig. Colwyn Henry Hughes, D.S.O. 1938; *b.* 22 Apr. 1894; *s.* of Colwyn Williams, Vulliamy, Lt.-Colonel Her Majesty's 17th Foot, and Lilian Isabel Gosling; *m.* Veronica Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. John Ellis;: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned R.E., 1913; served European War, France and Flanders 1914-18 (despatches thrice); service in India, 1921-30 and 1935-38, including Waziristan, 1922-23, 1936-37, Mohmand, 1935 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); has held appointments on Rhine Army H.Qs., 1919 and in War Office, 1931-34; Chief Signal Officer, Anti-Aircraft Command, 1939-40; transferred to Royal Signals in 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

VULLIAMY, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Theodore Vulliamy, Nonancourt, Eure, France, and Hélène Réal de Champlouis; *m.* 1901, Katherine Tite; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell; King's College, Cambridge (Classics and Modern Languages). Late Cambridge Univ. Lecturer (French); and Assist. Lecturer Modern Languages, Pembroke College. Watercolour painter; exhibitor N.E.A.C., etc.; Honorary Keeper of the Pictures, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; during the War, Musketry Instructor, Wareham, Cambridge, 1915; Intelligence Corps, B.E.F., France, 1918; Special Constable. *Address:* Amwell House, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4748.

VULLIAMY, Grace, C.B.E. 1919; Vice-President, Save the Children Fund; *b.* Ipswich, 12 Sep. 1878; *d.* of Arthur Frederick Vulliamy and Anna Marie Vulliamy. *Educ.:* Ipswich; abroad. *Address:* Grassmere, Princess Vlei Retreat, Cape Town.

VYNER, Clare George, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Alwyne Frederick Compton and Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Newby Hall, Yorks, and Gautby, Lincs; *m.* 1923, Lady Doris Gordon-Lennox, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; two *s.* one *d.* Formerly Lieut. R.N.; assumed surname of Vyner, 1912. *Address:* Studley Royal, Ripon.
See also Marquess of Northampton.

VYSE, Charles, A.R.C.A.; sculptor and potter; *b.* 16 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Charles Vyse, of Stoke-on-Trent; *m. o. d.* of John Edwards, Sanderstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Italy. Double Gold Medallist; National Scholarship; Royal College of Art Scholarship; Travelling Scholar. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

VYSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. G. H. H.; *see* Howard-Vyse.

VYVYAN, Colonel Sir Courtenay (Bourchier), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1644; C.B. 1906; C.M.G. 1915; late The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regt.); D.L., J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 5 June 1858; *e. s.* of Rev. Sir V. D. Vyvyan, 9th Bt., and Mary Frederica Louisa Bourchier (*d.* 1907); *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1887, Eva Catharine Forestier (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Major-General George Edmond L. Walker, R.E.; 2nd, 1929 Clara Coltman (author of Cornish Silhouettes, Gwendra Cove, etc., Bird Symphony, 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Powys Rogers. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt. Col. 1904; Brig. Major, Gibraltar, 1895-98; A.A.G., South Africa, 1902; served South Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), 1896 (despatches, medal, Bt. Major); 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay. *Heir:* nephew, Richard Philip Vyvyan, *b.* 21 Nov. 1891. *Address:* Trelowarren, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall.

W

WAAL; *see* De Waal.

WACE, Alan John Bayard, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D., Amsterdam; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; F.S.A.; Laurence Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge University, since 1934; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1904-13, and since 1934; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of F. C. Wace, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1925, Helen, *d.* of Prof. W. D. Pence, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge University, Prendergast Student, 1902, 1904; Craven Student, 1903; Librarian of British School at Rome, 1905-6; Lecturer in Ancient History and Archæology, University of St. Andrews, 1912-14; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1914-23; Norton Lecturer American Archæological Institute, 1923-24; Deputy Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924-34; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Honorary Member of Greek Archæological Society; Foreign Member of Royal Society of Letters of Lund; Hon. Member of R. Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum; Prehistoric Thessaly; The Nomads of the Balkans; Excavations at Mycenæ; Cretan statuette in Fitzwilliam Museum; Chamber Tombs at Mycenæ; Mediterranean and Near Eastern Embroideries; An Approach to Greek Sculpture; many articles in Archæological publications. *Address:* 26 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3056.

WACE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Gurth, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Managing Director Colas Products, Ltd.; *b.* Poona, 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. Wace, C.B., R.A.; *m.* Evelyn Mabel Hayward, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Sim, C.B.-C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Adjutant Service Batt. R.E. 1903-4; Adjt. Training Batt. R.E., 1904-7; Staff Capt. Army Hdqrs., 1907-10; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1912-15; General Staff, with B.E.F. 1915-16 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Labour, B.E.F. 1918-19; British Commissioner and President of the Saar Basin Delimitation Commission, 1920-21; retired pay 1926. *Address:* c/o Colas Products Ltd., 5-6 Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 5331; 10 Watchbell Street, Rye. *T.:* Rye 307. *Club:* United Service.

WACE, Ferdinand Blyth, C.I.E. 1939; I.C.S., Punjab; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Herbert Wace, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1917, Mary Alice Graveley Morritt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Brasenose College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1914; served European War, 1916-18; has held posts of Deputy Commissioner, Colonization Officer, Registrar of Cooperative Societies, and Comr. in the Punjab. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WADDEL, William, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Member of State Fire Insurance Board, Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment League, Wellington Branch, and of Executive of the Great War Funds Administrative Committee of the Order of St. John and the New Zealand Red Cross Society; *b.* 22 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of James Waddel, J.P., Southland, N.Z., a native of Sunderland; *m.* 1893, Hannah Emily, *e. d.* of John Tayler, Port Chalmers, N.Z., formerly of Mitcham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* State School and Southland Boys' High School. Followed mercantile pursuits; joined the State Advances Department when it was inaugurated, 1895; Officer-in-charge, 1897; Deputy-Superintendent, 1907-22; Superintendent, State Advances Department, 1922-31; Member of the Public Trust Office Investment Board, The Government Insurance Investment Board, The Dominion Land Purchase Board and The Public Service Superannuation Board; Member of the Rural Intermediate Credit Board, and The Hawkes Bay Rehabilitation Committee. *Recreations:* bowls, etc. *Address:* 10 Kelburn Parade, Wellington, W.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 42.608. *Clubs:* Racing, Bowling, Wellington.

WADDELL, Hon. Sir (Charles) Graham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; M.L.C. New South Wales since 1936; President, Graziers' Association of N.S.W., 1925-28; Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers' Council, 1925-35; Member Central Council of Country Party of New South Wales; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. G. W. Waddell, Green Hills, Adelong, N.S.W.; *m.* 1909, Alison Lyall, *d.* of G. F. Simpson, of Jerilderie, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. *Address:* Glen Iris, Bethungra, New South Wales.

WADDELL, Helen, M.A., Hon. D.Litt. Durham, Belfast, Columbia; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; *b.* Tokio, 31 May 1889; *d.* of Rev. Hugh Waddell of Manchuria and Japan. *Educ.:* Victoria College and Queen's University, Belfast. Member of Somerville College, Oxford, 1920-22; Cassell Lecturer for St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1921; Lecturer Bedford College, London, 1922-23; held Susette Taylor Fellowship from Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, in Paris, 1923-25; awarded A. C. Benson Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Literature, 1927; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932; Corresponding Fellow of Medieval Academy of America, 1937. *Publications:* The Wandering Scholars, 1927; Mediæval Latin Lyrics, 1929; John of Salisbury in Essays and Studies, 1928; Peter Abelard: The Abbé Prévost, 1933; Lyrics from the Chinese, 1913; A Book of Medieval Latin for Schools; Introduction to the Paris and Blecheley Diaries of Rev. William Cole; Translation of Manon Lescaut, 1931; Beasts and Saints, 1934; The Desert Fathers, 1936. *Address:* c/o Constable & Co., 10 Orange Street, W.C.2.

WADDELL, John J.; *see* Jeffrey-Waddell.

WADDELL, William Gillan, M.A. (Glasgow), M.A. (with distinction), London; Professor of Classics in the University of Egypt, Cairo; *b.* Neilston, Renfrewshire, 1884; *s.* of late R. G. Waddell, Railway Manager; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. George Blair, minister of Quarter Parish Church, Lanarkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Uddingston; Glasgow University (Prizeman in Latin and in Greek). Principal teacher of Classics in the Grammar School, Uddingston, 1906-19; lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (in the University of Durham), 1919-28; seconded as Professor of Classics in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1929-32; lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, 1932-1936; examiner in Latin for the Scottish Education Department, 1920-24, and for the Joint Matriculation Board, 1922-27, 1933-35. *Publications:* Selections from Menander, 1927; The Lighter Side of the Greek Papyri, 1932; translation of Diodorus Siculus, Book I. (in the Bulletin of the Faculty of Arts of the Egyptian University, Cairo, I.), 1933; translation of Aristides, Discourse on Egypt (in the same Bulletin, II. ii.), 1935; an edition of Herodotus, Book II., 1939; assisted Professor G. Milligan, D.D., with The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament, 1930; has contributed to classical journals and other periodicals (*e.g.* Etudes de Papyrologie, Cairo), and to Mélanges Maspero, 1934; collaborator in P. Fouad I., 1939; school-text (with notes) of Herodotus II., 1939; text and translation of Manetho (Loeb Classical Library), 1940. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 15 Sh. El Amir Husein, Zamalek, Cairo; (vacation) 7 Briar Avenue, Monkseaton, Northumberland. *Club:* Gezira Sporting.

WADDINGTON, Charles Willoughby, C.I.E. 1904; M.V.O. 1911; M.A.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Waddington, J.P., I.S.C., of The Chestnuts, Pangbourne, Berks. and of Emilie, *d.* of Gen. Michael Willoughby, I.S.C.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Caroline, *y. d.* of Alonzo H. Stocker, of Craigweil House, Aldwick, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Charterhouse (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar; 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Literis Humanioribus); Old Carthusian Football XI., 1884-88; "Blue" for Association Football, Oxford University, 1887-1888. Principal, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, 1889-92; Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot, 1892-1903; Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, 1903-16; Indian Army Remount Dept., 1916-18; Secretary, Food Control Board, Simla, 1918-19; Guardian to H.H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1919-23; Guardian to Maharaj Kumar of Jodhpur, 1923-37. *Publications:* Indian Ink (Poems), 1909; Indian India, 1933. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7355. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

WADDINGTON, Sir (Eubule) John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1939; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia, since 1941; *b.* 9 April 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Waddington; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of late George Galloway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Service, 1913; Kenya, 1913-32; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1932-35; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1935-38; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Barbados, 1938-41. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Government House, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WADDY, Lt.-Col. Richard Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Colonel J. M. E. Waddy, Somerset Light Infantry; *m.* Olive Meriel Llewellyn; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Quarry House, Blagdon Hill, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WADE, Sir Armigel de Vins, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; *b.* 14 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Charles Aubrey Wade and Sarah Crouch; *m.* 1917, Constance Marianne Douglas Fox (*d.* 1938). *Educ.:* Lancing; Keble College, Oxford. Senior Classical Master, Worksop College, Notts, 1906-1909; Forest School, 1909-11; Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1912; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1932; Chief Secretary to the Government of Kenya, 1934-39; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, March-Aug. 1935, Dec. 1936-April 1937; Represented the Government of Kenya at the Colonial Office Conference, 1930. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, cricket, tennis, golf, fishing; was Colony Commissioner for B.P. Boy Scouts (Silver Acorn, 1936). *Address:* Bentley, Hampshire. *T.:* Bentley 2157. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WADE, Emlyn Capel Stewart, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab); Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College since 1931; University Lecturer in Law, Cambridge University; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Law of Defamation, 1939; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Major Royal Artillery, T.A.; employed on staff duties, A.D.G.B.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *er. s.* of late Charles Stewart Douglas Wade; *m.* 1924, Mary Esmé, *yr. d.* of late Rev. W. B. Cardew; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Law Tripos Pts. I and II. Class I.; Whewell Univ. Scholar in International Law, 1922; Profumo Prizeman, Inner Temple, 1922; 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. 1915; Lieut.(a/Captain) R.G.A (S.R.) 1917-19; served with British Salonika Force, and in France, 1916-19; Lecturer-in-Law, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1923-24; Vice-Principal, 1924-26, Principal, 1926-28, Law Society's School of Law; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-31; Member of the Council of the Senate, Cambridge Univ., 1936-40; Hon. Secretary, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1925-38. *Publications:* Constitutional Law (1st Ed. with G. Godfrey Phillips, 1931; 2nd Ed. 1935); edited Dicey, Law of the Constitution, 9th Ed., 1939; articles in Law Quarterly Review, and various legal publications. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275.

WADE, Colonel Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1940; late R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. 52nd (L) Division since 1940; *b.* 14 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Major George Augustus Wade, R.A.M.C., and Caroline Oram Ada Corrall; *m.* 1st. 1918, Winifred, (*d.* 1939), *d.* of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Anna Reaveley, *d.* of T. R. Glover, *q.v.* *Educ;* Stubbington House, Fareham; Univ. College, Bristol (Medical Entrance Scholarship). Augustin Pritchard Anatomy Prize 1910; 1st Place R.A.M.C. Entrance Examination, July 1913; M.B. B.S. Lond. 1913, M.D. Lond. 1921, D.P.H., R.C.S. 1924, D.T.M. and H. R.C.S. 1924; Specialist in Hygiene, 1925; House Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1913; House Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1914; Joined R.A.M.C. 1913; Captain, 1915, Major, 1923; Instructor, Army School of Hygiene, Aldershot, 1925; D.A.D.H. Lucknow and P. and A. Districts, India, 1927-1930; D.A.D.H. Army Headquarters, India, 1931; D.A.D.H. South Western Area, Portsmouth, 1932-34; Lt.-Col., 1935; Assistant Director of Hygiene, Southern Command, India, 1935-39; A.D.H. Scottish Command, 1939; Colonel, 1938; A.D.M.S. Orkney and Shetland Defences, May-Sept. 1940; served European War B.E.F. Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919, Acting Lt.-Colonel May 1917-Oct. 1919 (D.S.O., 1914 star, General Service and Victory Medals); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WADE, Rev. George Woosung, D.D. (Oxon.); Hon. D.D. (Wales); formerly Professor of Latin, and Senior Tutor at St. David's College, Lampeter; Canon Emeritus of St. Asaph; *b.* 1858; *s.* of J. H. Wade; *m.* Rachel Elinor, *d.* of Rev. F. H. Joyce. *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1879; Second Class Lit. Hum., 1882; ordained 1885; Curate of Basing, Hants, 1885-88. *Publications:* Elementary chapters in Comparative Philology, 1887; The Book of Genesis, with Introduction, Critical Analysis, and Notes, 1896; Old Testament History, 1901, 12th ed. 1934; The Book of the Prophet Isaiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1911, 2nd ed. 1929; New Testament History, 1922; 2nd ed. 1932; The Books of Micah, Obadiah, Joel, and Jonah (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The Documents of the New Testament, translated and historically arranged with critical introductions, 1934; (with Rev. J. H. Wade) Little Guides to Somerset, 1907, 9th ed. 1933; Monmouthshire, 1909, 2nd ed. 1930; South Wales, 1913, 2nd ed. 1930; and Herefordshire, 1917, 3rd ed. 1930; 2 Samuel, 1918; (with the late Rev. G. G. V. Stonehouse) The Books of Zephaniah, Nahum and Habakkuk (Westminster Commentaries), 1929. *Address:* Kingscot, North Parade, Monmouth.

[*Died* 15 *Oct.* 1941.

WADE, Henry, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Ed.; F.R.S.E., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.C.S.I. (Hon.); Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. George Wade, Falkirk; *m.* 1924, Marjorie (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Mrs. Fraser-Tytler, Sen., The Priory, Melrose. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edin. Univ., 1898; F.R.C.S.Ed., 1903; M.D. (Gold Medal) Edin. Univ., 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); Conservator, Museum Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1903-20; Consulting Surgeon to Leith Hospital; Member International Association of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow, American College of Surgeons, 1930; Hon. Member of North American Urol. Association, 1932 and the Ramon Guiteras Lecturer, 1932; Fellow of the Los Angeles Surgical Society, 1935; Past Pres., The Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Lecturer in Surgery in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1906-23; European War, 1914-19, Captain, Scottish Horse

Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, 1914-16, Consulting Surgeon, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of White Eagle of Serbia). *Publications:* various medical publications dealing mainly with renal and vesical disease. *Address:* 6 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20640; Pilmuir, Haddington. *T.:* Pencaitland 13; The Private Clinic, 35 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20553. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WADE, Henry; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher, Major Sir H. L.

WADE, Colonel Henry Oswald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Henry Wade; *m.* 1st, 1901, Alice Lilian (*d.* 1905), *d.* of John Robert Vaizey of Attwoods, Halstead; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Eileen Lucy, *d.* of John William Rawson-Ackroyd of Dean Grange, Bedfordshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Trinity College, Camb. (LL.B.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); J.P., Beds. *Address:* Dean Grange, Upper Dean, Huntingdon.

See also Rev. W. E. Wilkinson.

WADE, Sir Robert Blakeway, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.D., Ch.M. (Syd.); F.R.C.S. Eng. (Hon.); F.R.A.C.S.; President Medical Board of New South Wales; Chairman of Infantile Paralysis Committee, New South Wales; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late W. Burton Wade, M.I.C.E. President Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1935-37. *Address:* Harley, 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

WADE, Rt. Rev. Thomas James; Bishop of the Northern Solomons since 1930; *b.* 4 Aug. 1893. *Educ.:* Marist Seminary Catholic University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Ordained, 1922; left for Solomon Islands, 1923. *Address:* Kieta, via Rabaul Territory of New Guinea.

WADE-EVANS, Rev. Arthur Wade, Rector of Wrabness since 1932; late Vicar of France Lynch, Glos. and Potterspury, 1926-32; *b.* Fishguard, 31 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Titus and Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 1899, Florence May Dixon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. *Publications:* Welsh Medieval Law, 1909; Life of St. David, 1923; Welsh Christian Origins, 1934; Nennius's History of the Britons, 1938; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition). *Address:* Rectory, Wrabness, Essex.

WADE-GERY, Henry Theodore, F.B.A. 1941; Wykeham Prof. of Ancient History, Univ. of Oxford, since 1939; *b.* 2 Apr. 1888; *y. s.* of Arthur Staunton Wade-Gery, Campton Grange, Shefford, Beds.; *m.* 1928, Vivian, *yr. d.* of Richard Whitfield, Kilcormac, King's Co.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods 1909 and Greats 1911; Home Civil Service (Admiralty), 1912-13; Assistant Master, Sherborne School, 1913-14; Fellow of Wadham, Oxford, 1914-39; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18, with 19th Lancs. Fusiliers (M.C.); Member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, U.S.A., 1937-38; Sather Lecturer in University of California, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* (with C. M. Bowra) Pindar's Pythian Odes, 1928; (with B. D. Meritt and M. F. MacGregor) The Athenian Tribute Lists, Vol. 1., 1938; chapters in Cambridge Ancient History II and III; articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies and other technical journals and in commemorative volumes. *Address:* New College, Oxford; 131 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T:* Oxford 3962.

WADELY, Frederick William, M.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of Choristers, Carlisle Cathedral, since 1910; *b.* Kidderminster, 30 July 1882; *e. s.* of William Edward and Zoë Wadely; *m.* 1910, Ethel Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Charles Berners Stokes of Lloyds Bank, Malvern; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charles I.'s School, Kidderminster Selwyn College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music. A pupil of his father; appointed at the age of 13 Organist of Wolverley Parish Church, which position he held until he left school to go to Cambridge as Organ Scholar at Selwyn College in 1900; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar, 1901-03; B.A., Mus.B., Cambridge, 1903; while at the Royal College of Music, where he studied under Sir Charles Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, and Dr. Charles Wood, he was Organist and Choirmaster at St. Andrew's, Uxbridge; Organist and Choirmaster, Malvern Priory Church, 1904; formed the Malvern Choral Union, 1906; conductor till 1910; conductor Carlisle Symphony Concerts, 1912, 1913, and 1914; conductor of the Carlisle Musical Society, 1914; Conductor of the Carlisle Choral Society, 1919; M.A. 1907; Doctor of Music, 1915; Examiner, Royal College of Organists, 1934-36, 1939-41; External Examiner, Royal College of Music, 1933, 1934, 1939; Examiner, Armstrong College, Durham University, 1933, 1934. *Publications:* part-songs, anthems, carols, etc.; larger compositions include settings for chorus and orchestra of Longfellow's Norman Baron; Tennyson's Merman and Mermaid; Shelley's three lyrics, To the Night, Proserpine, and Serenade—from the Arabic; The Music to the Carlisle Historical Pageant, 1928; Christ is our Corner Stone, for Festival of the Sons of the Clergy, 1936; also two concert overtures, three light operas, an Irish suite, and a set of symphonic variations. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

WADHAM, Samuel MacMahon, Professor of Agriculture, University of Melbourne, since 1926; *b.* Ealing, 31 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Samuel Thomas Wadham; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Fanny Baylis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Cambridge Agricultural Diploma and First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. (1912) and II. (1914); Agricultural Department Scholar (England and Wales), 1914; in Signal Service and Durham L.I. (T.) during War; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge, 1919; Senior, 1920-26; Member Australian Commonwealth Royal Commission on Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934-35; Member Australian Advisory Council on Nutrition, 1936-1938. *Publications:* Land Settlement in Australia (with Dr. G. L. Wood); various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* talking. *Address:* Melbourne University Agricultural School, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

WADIA, Bomanji Jamsetji, M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1st, Ruttonbai Hormusji Wadya; two *s.*; 2nd, Perin Nowroji Chinoy, Secunderabad; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Inner Temple. Principal, Government Law College, Bombay, 1919-25; Acting Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1928, 1929, and 1930; Additional Judge, 1930-31; Judge of the High Court of Bombay, 1931-41; Fellow, member of the Academic Council, and Syndic, University of Bombay. *Address:* 37 New Marine Lines, Bombay, India. *Club:* Ripon, Bombay (Vice-President).

WADIA, Sir Cusrow, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.I.E.; Chairman, Indian Cables and Radio Telegraph Co., Ltd.; Chairman Century Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Hon. N. N. Wadia, C.I.E., Bombay. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Started business in Bombay. *Recreations:* racing, gardening. *Address:* 7 Brook House, Park Lane, W.1.

WADIA, D. N., M.A., F.R.A.S.B., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Mineralogist, Ceylon Government; *b.* 23 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Baroda College; Bombay Univ. Professor of Geology, Prince of Wales College, Jammu, Kashmir State, 1907-20; Geological Survey of India since 1921; carried out the Geological Survey of the Pir Panjal Range, Karnah and Nanga Parbat area of Kashmir Himalayas and of the Kaghan Valley, and parts of N.E. Hazara Himalayas; N.W. Punjab and parts of Waziristan; President, Geology Section, Indian Science Congress, 1921 and 1938; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1934. *Publications:* Geology of India, 3rd Edition 1939; Geology of Poonch State, Kashmir, 1928; Papers:—Syntaxis of

N.W. Himalaya, 1931, Geology of Nanga Parbat, 1932, The Cambrian-Trias Sequence of N.W. Kashmir 1934. *Address:* c/o 27 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, India.

WADIA, Sir Ness Nowrosjee, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; J.P.; millowner; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of Hon. Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C.I.E.; *m.* 1906, Evelyne Clara Powell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. *Address:* Bella Vista, Peddar Road, Bombay; 5 Portman Court, Portman Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Willingdon, Orient, Bombay.

WADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 5 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Wadley, Penarth; *m.* 1927, Winifred, *widow* of Thomas Cuthbertson, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The White House, Parkhurst, Johannesburg, S.A.

WADSLEY, Olive; authoress; *y. d.* of George and late Mary Wadsley. *Educ.:* Haus Sonderburg - Glücksburg, Germany; Chateau d'Aire, Geneva. Won Evening News Serial prize; wrote short sketches for the Tatler; first novel sent to Cassells immediately accepted; novels filmed by World Film Co.; Hepworths Stoll Company; was first Englishwoman to fly in Zeppelin at Hamburg, and first Englishwoman to loop the loop in war plane at Hendon; travelled extensively in Europe. *Publications:* The Flame; Reality; Conquest; Possession; Frailty; Nevertheless; Instead; Belonging; Almond-Blossom; Flood-Tide; Wait for Me; various newspaper serials; magazine stories. *Recreations:* motoring; languages.

WADSWORTH, Sidney; Mr. Justice Wadsworth; I.C.S.; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1935; *b.* 21 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. H. Wadsworth and late Alice Nelstrop; *m.* 1916, Olive Florence, *d.* of Sir Robert Clegg, K.C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Sorbonne, Paris; Jesus College, Cambridge; Middle Temple. Joined I.C.S. 1913; Sub-Collector; Under Secretary to Government, Madras; Secretary to Board of Revenue; Registrar, High Court, Madras; District Judge. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, crossword puzzles, bridge. *Address:* 4 Anderson Road, Cathedral P.O., Madras, India; Eversfield, Ramsey, I.O.M. *T.:* Madras 8115, Ramsey, Man 3221.

WAECHTER, Sir Harry Leonard d'Arcy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 22 May 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine, *o. d.* of late John d'Arcy, of Corbetstown, Westmeath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1939, Philippa Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Frederick Twinberrow, Suckley, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Pangbourne Nautical College. Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt (S.R.), 1931-35. *Heir:* *b.* John D'Arcy, *b.* 16 Nov. 1915. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Suckley, Worcestershire. *T.:* Suckley 15.

WAGER, Lawrence Rickard; Sc.D., (Cantab); F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology at Reading University since 1929, now serving R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Morton E. Wager; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Margaret, *d.* of Edgar Worthington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Goldsmiths Companies studentship for research in geology at Cambridge, 1926-29; Geologist to British Arctic Air-Route Expedition, 1930-31; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; Leader of British East Greenland Expedition, 1935-36: Leverhulme Fellow, 1935-36; Arctic Medal, 1933; Mungo Park Medal, 1936. *Publications:* Chapters in Everest 1933; geological and petrological papers on parts of Yorkshire and Connemara, and on the Mt. Everest region and East Greenland. *Recreation:* mountaineering, member of the Alpine Club. *Address:* Sawyersgarth, Litton, Nr. Skipton, Yorkshire.

WAGG, Alfred Ralph; Chairman Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers; *b.* 14 March 1877; *s.* of Arthur and Mathilde Wagg. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Hermitage, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* East Grinstead 129. *Clubs:* St. James', Garrick, Brooks's.

WAGNER, Anthony Richard, M.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms since 1931; temp. Principal, War Office, 1941; editor, Society of Antiquaries' Dictionary of British Arms, since 1940; *b.* 6 Sep. 1908; *o. s.* of Orlando Henry Wagner, 90 Queen's Gate, S.W., and Monica, *d.* of late Rev. G. E. Bell, Henley in Arden, and sister of late Keble Howard. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Sch.); Balliol Coll., Oxford (Robin Hollway Sch). A Director of the French Hospital; Compiler of Catalogue of Heralds' Commemorative Exhibition, 1934; Liveryman of the Vintners' Company; designed heraldry, British Pavilion, New York World's Fair, 1939; temp. Assist. Principal, War Office, 1939 and Private Sec. to R. K. Law, M.P., 1940-41. *Publications:* Historic Heraldry of Britain, 1939; Heralds and Heraldry in the Middle Ages, 1939; genealogical and heraldic articles. *Address:* 68 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0934; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.; Spencer Cottage, Minchinhampton, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 170. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAGNER, Rev. Frederic William Ernest, M.A., Sc.D.; Chaplain (Squadron-Leader) R.A.F., since 1937; B.E.F. (France) 1939-40; *b.* 24 July 1891; *s.* of late Very Rev. W. W. Wagner. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity Coll., Dublin; Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Ireland. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1915; Curate of Monaghan, 1913-14; of Westport, 1914-16; Rector of St. Anne's Church, Strandhill, Sligo, 1916-26; Editor, The Shooting Times, 1926-33; Chaplain and Games Master, English Master, H.M.S. Conway, 1935-1936; Registered Dental Practitioner, 1923; Member of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Ireland, 1926; President of the Sporting Clay Pigeon Club; Vice-President of the Clay Pigeon Shooting Assoc. of Great Britain; Vice-Pres. of the Clay Pigeon Shooting Assoc. of Ireland. *Publications:* A Modern Development in the Study of the Greek New Testament, 1920; Bishops and Priests in the New Testament, 1922; A Sportsman's Rhymes, 1923; The Art of Shooting and Fishing for Beginners, 1928; Father John and other stories, 1930; numerous papers in the Dental Surgeon and The British Journal of Dental Science; articles in The Shooting Times, The Fishing Gazette, and American and Canadian sporting journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boxing, Rugby football. *Address:* c/o The Ulster Bank, Magherafelt, Co. Derry, N. Ireland.

WAGSTAFF, Charles John Leonard; *b.* 3 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. Wagstaff, Rector of Whittonstall, Northumberland; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Bloomer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 16th Wrangler, 1897; 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1898; Senior Science Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1899-1903; Oundle School, 1904-9; Headmaster at Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, 1910-19; Headmaster King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn, 1920-39. *Publications:* Electricity; Properties of Matter. *Address:* Rookhope, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* 2183.

WAGSTAFF, Professor John Edward Pretty, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Physics in the University of Durham since 1924; *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *o. s.* of D. Wagstaff, Leicester; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, 2nd *d.* of George Greig McRobie, J.P., Portsoy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar), 1st Class, Part I Mathematical Tripos, 1912, 1st Class, Part II Natural Sciences Tripos, 1915. Fellow of St. John's College, 1922; Research Physicist at Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1916-19; lecturer in Physics (University

of Leeds), 1920-24. *Publications:* papers on physical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* The University, Durham

WAGSTAFF, Lt.-Col. Lewis Cecil, C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; late 7th Rajput Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* Beatrice; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Lt.-Col., 1928; retired, 1932.

WAIAPU, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. George Vincent Gerard;** serving as Senior Chaplain to the N.Z. Forces; *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* of George and late Frederikke Marie Gerard, Snowdon, Canterbury, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Mary Buckley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Waihi School, Winchester, N.Z.; Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Brasenose College, Oxford. Inns of Court, O.T.C., 1917; 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1918, Lieut. 1920 (M.C.); demobilised, 1919; B.A. Oxon. 1921; M.A. 1925; deacon, 1922; priest, 1923; Vicar of Pahiatua, 1929-32; Petone, 1932-1936; St. Matthew, Auckland, 1936-38 *Address:* No. 23704 Lt.-Col. G. V. Gerard (Bishop of Waiapu), Divisional Headquarters (U.K.), 2nd Echelon 2nd N.Z.E.F., England; Bishopscourt, Napier, N.Z. *T.:* 864.

WAIKATO, 1st Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Arthur Cherrington;** *s.* of late Rev. A. O. Cherrington; *m.* Mary Selina Addams-Williams (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* St. Aidan's College; London University, B.A., B.D.; Hons. in New Testament Greek, etc. Curate of St. Chad's, Liverpool, 1896; Chaplain of Birkenhead School; Chaplain and Lecturer of Lichfield Theological College; Vicar of Tunstall; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop. *Address:* 61 Clarence Street, Hamilton, New Zealand.

WAINEWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1874. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

WAINWRIGHT, Elsie, M.A (Lond.); Administrative work in Nottinghamshire; *d.* of Rev. A. Wainwright. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Bedford High School; Bedford College (University of London). Lecturer in English at Southlands College, London, 1919-26; Headmistress of Jersey College for Girls 1926-28; Headmistress of Penrhos College, Colwyn Bay 1928-38; Assistant Examiner to University of London, in English 1921-26; Governor of Battersea County School 1924-26; Member of the Court of Governors of the University of North Wales since 1928; Governor of Colwyn Bay Secondary School, 1935; District Pres. Nat. Council of Women since 1934. *Address:* 71 Priory Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.

WAISTELL, Admiral Sir Arthur Kipling, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 March 1873. Commanded Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923-24. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-21; Commander-in-Chief China Station, 1929-36; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1931-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Marlfield, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

WAIT, Col. Hugh Godfrey Killigrew, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late W. K. Wait, St. Vincent's Hall, Clifton; *m.* 1905, Helen Mary Lothian, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B. 2nd Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Chief Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1912; Assistant Director of Works, 1916; A.D.F.W. War Office, 1919-22; President of the Royal Engineer Board, 1923-27; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Knapp, Sutton Veny, Wilts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WAIT, Walter Ernest, C.M.G. 1930; F.Z.S.; Ceylon Civil Service; retired, 1934; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of William George Wait, Coonor, Nilgiris, S. India; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Winchester, *d.* of Rev. William Aitken; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A., 1st class Honours Classics, 1902. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1902; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1905; Police Magistrate, Colombo, 1915; Settlement Officer, 1920; Principal Collector Customs, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1932; served S. African War, 1900-1 in Volunteer Service Company, 1st Bn. Royal Scots (medal, 4 clasps). *Publication:* Manual of the Birds of Ceylon, 1925; 2nd, ed. 1931. *Recreations:* ornithology, gardening. *Address:* Applegarth, Aldbury, Tring, Herts.

WAITE, Arthur Edward, Litt.D.; the exponent in poetical and prose writings of sacramental religion and the higher mysticism, understood in its absolute separation from psychic and occult phenomena; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, of an English mother and brought in infancy to England; *m.* 1st, Ada Lakeman, of Devonshire family and Greek extraction; one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Broadbent Schofield, formerly of Clarksfield, Oldham and Southport. *Publications:* Shadows of Life and Thought in the Form of Memoirs, A Retrospective Review, 1938; The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, enlarged and transformed, 1937; A Mystagogical Quintology, 1935; Seventh issue of an Encyclopædia of Freemasonry, 2 vols., 1934; The Holy Grail, its Legends and Symbolism, 1933; The Holy Kabbalah, 1929; The Book of Life in the Rose, 1928; The Quest of the Golden Stairs, 1927; The Secret Tradition in Alchemy, 1926; Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues, 1925; The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, 1924; Lamps of Western Mysticism, 1923; Transcendental Magic of Éliphas Lévi (2nd ed.), revised, annotated, and enlarged, 1923, fourth issue, 1938; Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, the French Mystic, and the Story of Modern Martinism, new issue, 1939; Raymund Lully, Illuminated Doctor, Alchemist, and Christian Mystic, new issue, 1939; History of Magic, translated from the French of Éliphas Lévi, third issue, 1939; Pictorial Key to the Tarot, new issue, 1922; Book of the Holy Grail, a mystical poem, 1921; Encyclopædia of Freemasonry, 1921; The Works of Thomas Vaughan, 1919; The Way of Divine Union, 1915; Collected Poems, 2 vols., 1914; The Secret Doctrine in Israel, 1913; Lopukhin's Characteristics of the Interior Church, 1912; The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, 1911; The Book of Ceremonial Magic, 1911; Thomas Vaughan's Lumen de Lumine, 1910; Eckartshausen's Cloud upon the Sanctuary, 1909; The Hidden Church of the Holy Grail, 1908; Mulford's Gift of Understanding, 1907; Strange Houses of Sleep, Studies in Mysticism, Steps to the Crown, 1906; The House of the Hidden Light, 1904; De Senancour's Obermann, 1903; Book of Mystery and Vision, 1902; Doctrine and Literature of the Kabbalah, 1902; The Unknown Philosopher, 1900; Braid on Hypnotism, 1899; Book of Black Magic, 1898; Mulford's Gift of the Spirit, 1898; Devil Worship in France, 1896; Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Paracelsus, 2 vols., 1894; Belle and the Dragon, 1894; New Pearl of Great Price, 1894; Hermetic Museum, 2 vols., 1893; Collectanea Alchemica, 1893; Golden and Blessed Casket of Nature's Marvels, 1893; Alchemical Writings of Edward Kelley, 1893; Basil Valentine's Triumphal Chariot, 1893; Azoth, or The Star in the East, 1893; The Occult Sciences, 1891; Lucasta: Parables and Poems, 1891; Prince Starbeam, 1890; Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, 1888; Magical Writings of Thomas Vaughan, 1888; Songs and Poems of Fairyland: An Anthology, 1888; Elfin Music, 1888; A Soul's Comedy, 1887; Real History of the Rosicrucians, 1887; Mysteries of Magic, 1886; Israfel: Letters, Visions, and Poems, 1886. *Address:* Gordon House, Bridge, Canterbury.

WAITE, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Fred., D.S.O. 1915; farmer; Chairman of Directors of Co-operative Dairy Co., Otago; Dominion Vice-Pres. N.Z. Farmers' Union; Pres. Balclutha Returned Soldiers' Association; Chairman Mortgagors Adjustment Commission, 1933; Member of Legislative Council, 1934-41; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1912, Ada Philipson, *d.* of F. W. Taylor, Manchester. Served European War, in Egypt and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Adjutant N.Z. Engineers, A.N.Z.A.C. Division, 1915-16; Chief Instructor of Engineers, N.Z.E.F. Training Camps, 1917-18; Member for Clutha, N.Z. Parliament, 1925-31; Member N.Z. Patriotic Council, 1939-40; Overseas Commissioner N.Z. Patriotic Fund, 1940, attached 2nd N.Z.E.F. *Publications:* The New Zealanders at Gallipoli (official history); Port Molyneux: A History of Pakeha and Maori in South Otago (centennial history). *Address:* Balclutha, N.Z.

WAITE, Herbert William, C.I.E. 1938; Deputy Inspector General Indian (Imperial) Police, Punjab, since 1933; *b.* 30 June 1887; *er. s.* of late Henry Waite; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Sutton Valence School. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Police, Punjab, 1907; Superintendent, 1917; Personal Assistant to Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1919-21; Principal, Police Training School, Phillaur, 1926-27. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., Bombay. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, Lahore.

WAITHMAN, Lt.-Col. Roland Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.).

WAKE, Lt.-Col. Edward St. Aubyn, C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Charles Wake and Emma, *e. d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn; *m.* Vera Cecilia, *y. d.* of Francis Johnston, of Westerham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Entered army, King's Regiment, 1884; served Burmah Campaign, 1885-86 (medal and clasp); transferred 10th Bengal Lancers; Waziristan Field Force, 1893; Samana, 1897 (despatches, medal and two clasps); Tirah (despatches and clasp); Cantonment Magistrate Dept. (Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for services in plague, 1903; clasp for service as Special Relief Commissioner in Haidarabad Flood, 1909); tutor and guardian to Maharaj Kumar, of Bikanir, 1910-13; Red Cross Commissioner in France, 1914; raised and commanded 21st Service Battn. Middlesex Regt., 1915; Military Intelligence Depart., G.S.O., War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, 1914 Star, 2 medals, C.M.G.). *Publication:* Daily Review of the Foreign Press, 1916-19. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 14 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4255. *Club:* United Service.

WAKE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hereward, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1621; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1901; Col Comdt., 1st Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps since 1938; *b.* 11 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 12th Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of Sir Edward St. Aubyn, 1st Bt., St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, and *sister* of 1st Lord St. Levan; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1912, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of late Robert H. Benson; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (once wounded, despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. Dec. 1917; Commanded 4th Batt. K.R.R.C., 1920-23; 162nd (East Midland) Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1923-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade, Dover, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; D.L., J.P. Northants; holds bronze medal of Royal Humane Society. Owns about 3200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hereward Wake, Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 7 Oct. 1916. *Address:* Courteenhall, Northampton. *Club:* Brooks's.

WAKE, Vice-Admiral St. Aubyn Baldwin, C.B. 1935; Admiral Superintendent of Contract-Built Ships since 1937; *b.* 1 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Sir Herewald Wake, 12th Bart. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Lieut., 1902; Commander, 1915; Capt., 1921; Rear-Adm., 1933; Vice-Adm. 1937; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914; Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, 1927 A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1934-36; retired list, 1937. *Club:* United Service.

WAKE BOWELL, Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of Rev. W. Bowell, Vicar of Sissinghurst, Kent; *m.* Dulcinea May, *d.* of Capt. Charlton, Shanghai, formerly Commodore of the Orient Line; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Preparatory schoolmaster, 1900-10; served with R.N.W.M.P. 1911-14; enlisted in C.E.F., 1915; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); gazetted to Leicestershire Regiment, 1917-19; invalided out on account of wounds, May 1919; entered Colonial Civil Service, Kenya, 1920; retired, 1933; recommissioned A.O.E.R. 1940; serving overseas, 1941; assumed additional surname of Wake by Deed Poll, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, big game hunting. *Address:* c/o P.W. 1, War Office.

WAKE-WALKER, Rear-Admiral William Frederic, C.B. 1940; C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; commanding a Cruiser Squadron since 1940; *b.* 24 March 1888; *s.* of G. F. A. Wake-Walker; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of Sir Collingwood Hughes, 10th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* Capt. 1927; Rear-Adm., 1939; served War of 1939-40 (C.B.). *Address:* East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk. *T.:* East Bergholt 78. *Club:* United Service.

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Campbell Richard Hone,** M.A. (Oxon.), D.D. (Lambeth); Hon. Fellow Wadham College, 1939; *b.* 13 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone; *m.* Emilly Maude, *d.* of late F. P. Weaver, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Habergham-Eaves, 1898-1902; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1902-5; Vice-Principal Leeds Clergy School, 1905-9; Vicar of Mt. Pellon, 1909-15, of Brighouse 1916-1920; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1918-20; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1907-28; Rector of Whitby, 1920-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-30; Prebendary and Canon of York, 1926-30; Bishop Suffragan of Pontefract, 1931-38; Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield, 1931-38. *Address:* Woodthorpe Lodge, Sandal, Wakefield. *T.:* 5849.

WAKEFIELD, George Edward Campbell, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; *Managing Director Northern India Farms*; *b.* 16 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late George Edward Wakefield, Punjab Commission; *m.* 1902, Minnie Caroline, 3rd *d.* of late E. J. Keelan, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, Punjab Irrigation, 1892; Special Duty Rajputana great famine, 1899-1900; Superintendent Land Revenue and Irrigation Tonk State, Rajputana, 1900; Silver Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1901; service of H.H. the Maharana Udaipur State Rajputana as Boundary Settlement Officer; Superintending Engineer Irrigation; Tutor to the Heir-Apparent and confidential Secretary to the Maharana, 1903-9; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1909; Service of H.E. Highness the Nizam Hyderabad Deccan, as Irrigation Settlement Officer, Deputy Director-General of Revenue, Director-General of Revenue, Director-General of Commerce and Industries, 1909-21; Chief Secretary to General Raja Sir

Hari-singh of Jammu and Kashmir, 1921; State Secretary to the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, and Director of his private domains, 1925; Minister-in-charge of Police and Public Works, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1926; Minister for Development, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928; Cabinet Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928; Foreign and Political and Development Minister, 1929; Army and Political Minister, 1931; retired. *Address:* Rawalpindi, Punjab, India.

WAKEFIELD, Flight-Lieutenant William Wavell; M.P. (Nat. C.) Swindon division of Wiltshire since 1935; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Capt. Harold Balfour since 1940; Royal Air Force Reserve; Company Director; *b.* Beckenham, Kent, 10 March 1898; *s.* of Roger William Wakefield, M.B., J.P., and Ethel May Knott; *m.* 1919, Rowena Doris, *d.* of late Llewellyn Lewis, M.D., O.B.E., J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Craig Preparatory School; Sedbergh School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. In the R.N.A.S. then R.A.F. European War (rose to rank of Captain, despatches); retired from the R.A.F. as Flight-Lieutenant, 1923; transferred to Reserve; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Marquess of Hartington, 1936-38; to R. H. Hudson, 1939-40; Director Radio and Electrical Developments, Ltd., Broadcast Relay Services Ltd., Rediffusion Ltd.; Successors to Shapland & Petter, Ltd., British Domolac Coy., (London Committee) Castor Lubricants, Ltd.; Governor Middlesex Hospital and Twickenham Hospital; Member of Church of England Advisory Council of Empire Settlement; Member Executive Committee British Social Hygiene Council; Chairman Social Service and Unemployment Committee, Y.M.C.A.; Chairman Organising Committee and Member Executive Committee and Council, the National Playing Fields Association; Captained England, Cambridge University, Middlesex, Royal Air Force, Harlequins, at Rugby football; Member of Rugby Union Committee, etc. *Publication:* Rugger. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, squash, tennis, swimming, running, etc. *Address:* 1 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4688. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, International Sportsmen's, M.C.C., Royal Air Force, Flying.

WAKEHURST, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Ardingly; **Captain John de Vere Loder;** K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; Governor of New South Wales since 1937; Hon. Col. Sydney University Regt.; Hon. Air Commodore No. 22 (City of Sydney) Squadron R.A.A.F.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, *e. d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 4th Royal Sussex Regt. and Intelligence Corps, 1914-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919-21; M.P. (C.) East Leicester, 1924-29, Lewes, E. Sussex, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Truth about Mesopotamia, Syria, and Palestine, 1923; Industry and the State, 1927; Bolshevism in Perspective, 1931; Colonsay and Oronsay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Christopher de Vere Loder, *b.* 23 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'. *See also Baron Strathcona.*

WAKELAM, Major Henry Blythe Thornhill, B.A., R.E.; official lecturer on War Office staff (A.A.G., T.A.) since 1938; Journalist, Author, and Rugby and Lawn tennis Commentator to the B.B.C.; also connected with Ferigna Ltd. (Taylor Bros.) Grass, Fertilisers and seed experts; *b.* 8 May 1893; *s.* of Henry Titus Wakelam and Mary Whitfield; *m.* 1922, Vera Harriet Greenhill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 2nd C.O.L. Regt. Royal Fusiliers Aug. 1914; Malta, France and Belgium 6th Division; Royal Artillery March 1915, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, 29th and 74th Divisions (despatches twice, wounded); Foch special mission transporting General Haller's Polish Army from France, through Germany to Poland 1919; resigned commission 1921; gave first running commentary ever broadcast in this country England *v.* Wales, Twickenham 1927; since has carried out all big Rugby matches, Lawn Tennis Championships from Wimbledon, Davis Cup from Wimbledon and Paris and cricket Test Series, including first Television Commentary of Test Match, England *v.* Australia, Lords, 1938; joined Morning Post 1928 as Rugby Correspondent; Vice-President Harlequin Football Club. *Publications:* Twickenham Calling; And the Whistle's Gone; The Game goes on; Half Time or the Microphone and Me; Rugby Football; and Lawn Tennis (with L. A. Godfree), 1937 (for the Modern Library of Sport). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WAKELEY, Cecil Pembrey Grey, C.B. 1941; Temp. Surgeon Rear-Adm., R.N., 1939; Senior Surgeon to King's College Hospital, the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital, Horley Cottage Hospital, Welwyn Garden City Cottage Hospital and Ongar Cottage Hospital; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Navy; Member of Examination Board, Royal Navy; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Arris and Gale Lecturer; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer in Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 5 May 1892; *s.* of Percy and Mary Wakeley, West Dulwich; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Muriel, *d.* of James Nicholson Smith, Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College Hospital. D.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.S. (Edin.); F.R.S.A.; F.Z.S.; F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; temporary Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1915-19; Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Former Examiner in Surgery to the University of Bristol, the University of London, the University of Glasgow, the National University of Ireland, the National University of Wales; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons and the University of London; Past President, Harveian Society of London; Past President, Clinical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of Listerian Society; Member of the Medical Society of London; Member of Society of British Neurological Surgeons Member of the Chelsea Clinical Society; Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Hunterian Society of London, and Anatomical Society of Great Britain. *Publications:* A Text-book of Surgical Pathology; editor, Rose and Carless' Manual of Surgery; editor, Surgical Diagnosis; editor Treeves and Wakeley's Handbook of Surgical Operations. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 14 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0188. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAKELY, Clifford Holland, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Charles Wakely. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1914. *Address:* 48 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1668.

WAKELY, His Hon. Judge John, K.C., D.L., J.P.; Judge of the Counties of Roscommon and Sligo County Courts, 1904-1924; Judge of Midland Circuit Court, Irish Free State, 1924-30; *b.* 30 Sep. 1861; *e. s.* of late John Wakely, D.L., and Mary Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Richard George of Kentstown, Co. Meath; *m.* 1888, Raby Low Montserrat (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Morgan Woodward Jellett, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, and Rector of St. Peter's Church, Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Called to Irish Bar, 1888; Q.C. 1899; Lord

of the Manor of Ballyburly; Bencher of Hon. Society of King's Inns, Dublin, 1902. *Publications* (with R. R. Cherry, K.C.): The Irish Land Law and Land Purchase Acts; Articles on the Land Purchase (Ireland) Act 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* University, Dublin.

WAKELY, Sir Leonard Day, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; Deputy Under Secretary of State for India since 1934; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, and Clerk to the Council of India, 1930-34; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Charles Wakely; *m.* 1908, Florence Dean, *d.* of late William Titley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered India Office, 1902; Secretary, Political Department, 1924-30. *Address:* 7 Parkside Gardens, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2039. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WAKEMAN, Capt. Sir Offley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1828; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 Oct. 1887; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Sir Charles Henry Rouse Boughton, 11th Bt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1920, Winifred (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of late Colonel C. R. Prideaux-Brune; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Josceline Etheldreda, *widow* of Comm. Walter Leeke, R.N., and *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Bertram Mitford, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor, New South Wales, 1914; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-19; sometime Private Secretary to Secretary for Mines; Member of L.C.C., 1922-25; Co-opted Member of L.C.C. Education Committee 1925-30; Co-opted Member of Shropshire Education Committee, 1926-28; Sheriff of Shropshire, 1934; Member of Salop County Council since 1928; Member of Atcham Rural District Council and of Atcham Board of Guardians, 1926-30; Vice-Chairman, Salop County Council, 1931; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England; Chairman, Shropshire Education Committee, 1938-40; Chairman Salop C.C. Finance Committee, 1940; Chairman Shrewsbury School Governors. *Heir:* *s.* Offley David Wakeman, *b.* 6 Mar. 1922. *Address:* Grafton Lodge, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Montford Bridge 62; Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury, Montgomery. *T.:* Chirbury 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

WALBY, Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; General Manager, Jenson & Nicholson (India) Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Cardiff, 27 June 1897; *s.* of Charles Percy Walby, Belfast, and late Katherine Jane Stephens, Cardiff; *m.* 1925, Marie Magdeleine Yvonne, *d.* of E. Ville de Castaigner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant, North Staffordshire Regiment, 1916; Lieutenant, 1917; Captain, 1918; Captain and Adjutant, 1918; Asst. Staff Capt. 64th Infantry Brigade, 1918; served European War with K.O. Yorkshire L.I., 1916-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, D.S.O.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1919-20; Industrial and Commercial organisation overseas: Europe, U.S.A., Near and Far East. *Address:* 2 Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 5100; 11 Store Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta. *T.:* PK. 2706.

WALCOT, William, F.R.I.B.A., R.E.; architect, painter and etcher; *b.* Russia, 1874; *g.-g.s.* of John Walcot of Worcester, solicitor; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; Imperial Academy of Art, St. Petersburg. Associate of British School of Rome; First Exhibition in London, 1908. *Publications:* Roman Compositions; Architectural Water-Colours and Etchings; Book Illustration: Salammbo Gustave Flaubert, 1926; Herodias, 1928; The Ludlow Pageant Folio (with F. Brangwyn), 1934. *Recreations:* archæological research, travel. *Address:* 5 Grafton Street, W.1. *Club:* Arts.

WALCOTT, Colpoys Cleland, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Maidenhead, 31 July 1878; *s.* of Lyons Roden Sympson Walcott and Jean Cleland Hussey; *m.* 1st, 1913; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mary Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Sir James Burns, K.C.M.G., Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; H.M.S. Britannia, Naval Cadet, 1892-95; Midshipman, 1895-98; Sub-Lieut., 1898-1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Commander, 1912; retired, 1914; Captain (retired), 1918; served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Haifa, Palestine, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, boxing, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Cinque Ports.

WALDE, Ernest Herman Stewart, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. M. N. Walde, Rector of Linkenholt, Hants; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Garnett Janion; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant master, Llandovery, Bradfield College; Senior Classical Master and Headmaster's Assistant, Berkhamsted School, 1902-12; Headmaster, Chigwell School, Essex, 1912-39; Assistant examiner, Classics, London University; member various headmasters' committees, especially employment; contributor, *Classical Review.* *Recreations:* scrambling, sea-fishing, second-hand books. *Address:* Norton Manor, Blackmore, Essex; Bwlch, Morfa Nevin, N. Wales. *T.:* Blackmore 261.

WALDEGRAVE, *family name of* **Baron Radstock** and of **Earl Waldegrave.**

WALDEGRAVE, 12th Earl, *cr.* 1729, **Geoffrey Noel Waldegrave,** Bt. 1643; Baron Waldegrave, 1685; Viscount Chewton, 1729; *b.* 21 Nov. 1905; *o. s.* of the 11th Earl and Anne Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. W. P. Bastard of Buckland Court, Ashburton and Kitley, Devon; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1930, Mary Hermione, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. M. Grenfell, *q.v.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Chewton [James Sherbrooke Waldegrave]; *b.* 8 Dec. 1940. *Address:* Chewton Priory, Bath.

WALDEN, Alfred Edward, B.Sc., A.I.C.; Vice-Principal, United Mission High School, Bangalore City, since 1935; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of H. E. Walden, Slough, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Ella Howison, *y. d.* of late James A. Henderson, Aberdeen, and Mrs. Henderson, Nottingham; two *d.* Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1919-26; Principal, London Mission High School, Bangalore, S. India, 1926-35. *Address:* London Mission, Mission Road, Bangalore City, S. India.

WALDER, Alderman Hon. Sir Samuel (Robert), Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.L.C., N.S. Wales since 1932; general merchant (S. Walder, Ltd.), 340 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Samuel Walder and late Mary Amelia Hatton; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *d.* of late William Blunt, Millthorpe, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Street School and Christ Church School, Sydney. At an early age entered father's business, that of canvas manufacturer, which had been established in 1856; during the whole of this period the business has been located in Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; on the decease of his father, took over the business at the age of 18 years, and developed it into that of general merchant; Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deauville, Longworth Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 3297. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Millions, Australian Golf, N.S.W., National, Rotary of N.S.W., Sydney.

WALDO, Lt.-Col. E. R. Meade-; *see* Meade-Waldo.

WALDRAM, Percy John, F.S.I.; L.R.I.B.A., M.R.I.; Senior Partner in firm of Jno. Waldram and Son, Civil Engineers and Surveyors; Specialist in Natural Illumination; *b.* 27 April 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late John Waldram, C.E., and Louisa Malyon; *m.* 1st, 1900, Georgiana (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. Sangwin, St. Feock, Cornwall; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jessie, also *d.* of W. Sangwin. *Educ.:* Latymers School, Edmonton. Private practice and lecturing on structural work, 1890-1915; Designing and testing aeroplanes, 1915-16; Aircraft, Ministry of Munitions and Air Ministry, 1916-18; Land Reclamation and Land Settlement, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1918-20; Special Surveys H.M. Office of Works, 1920-22; Private

practice, 1922-37; Advisory Committee on Illumination, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; International Commission on Illumination; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1926-32 and 1933-38; Science Standing Committee R.I.B.A., 1925-31 and 1932-38; Examiner R.I.B.A., 1919-26; Chartered Surveyors Institution, 1927-39; Chairman Joint Committee on Orientation of Buildings; Chairman Joint Committee on Lighting of Schools. *Publications:* A Standard of Daylight Illumination of Interiors, 1909; Principles of Structural Mechanics, 1911; Steel Frame Buildings, 1915; Window Design and the Predetermination of Daylight Illumination (with J. M. Waldram), 1923; Report on the Penetration of Daylight and Sunlight into Buildings, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927 and 1932; The Use of Photographs in Town Planning and Design, 1934; Possibilities of Securing Standards of Adequacy in the Natural Lighting of Dwellings by Regulations under Town and Country Planning Act, 1938; also reprinted papers and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8330.

WALDRON, Col. Sir William James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P., Sheriff of City of London, 1935-36; Mayor of Fulham, 1923-24, 1925-1926, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1930-31, 1931-32; Hon. Freeman Borough of Fulham; *y. s.* of late William Waldron, Chelsea; *b.* Chelsea, 2 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1905, Leila, *e. d.* of late Richard Lock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelsea. Member Fulham Borough Council, 1906-19 and 1923-1934; twice co-opted from outside Council to the Mayoralty; Alderman, 1925-37; represented Fulham on Association of Municipal Corporations; F.R.G.S.; sat on Lord Mayor's Committee for relief of Thames Flood Victims, 1927; inaugurated Fulham Civic Week the first in Metropolitan area; President Fulham Conservative Club, Fulham Philanthropic Soc. and Peterboro Benevolent Soc.; Member of Executive Committee Metropolitan Mayors' Association; Member of Board of Management Princess Beatrice Hospital; has made several gifts of historical stained glass windows, paintings and rare Fulham pottery to Borough; commissioned Mr. Richard Jack, R.A., to paint a Portrait of late King George V. for presentation to the Borough; His Majesty, after giving sittings, himself purchased the original, a replica being painted by the Artist for Fulham. Contested E. Fulham (C.), 1933; a Vice-Pres. British Legion (Metropolitan Area), 1927-30; as Sheriff of City of London, 1936, accompanied Lord Mayor of London (Sir Percy Vincent) on visit to Canada to attend Jubilee Celebrations of City of Vancouver and opening of Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto. Has raised several thousand pounds for local charities; Hon. Colonel 1st Anti-Aircraft Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1934-39; constructed and presented to the Royal Borough of Windsor the Romney Riverside Walk at Windsor, 1934. *Recreations:* racehorse owner, thoroughbred breeder, motoring, swimming, farming. *Address:* Ascot Cottage Estate, Winkfield, Berks; 77 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Waldron, Winkfield, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 26; Frobisher 4581. *Club:* Royal Automobile.
See also Hon. J. J. Stourton.

WALE, Henry William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1926. Chairman of Appeal Tribunal (Coventry and District) during European War. *Address:* Manor Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.

WALERAN, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), of Uffculme; **William George Hood Walrond,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. L. C. Walrond, *e. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran and Hon. Charlotte Coats (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, Commander H. W. A. Adams, R.N., retired), *er. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar; *S.* grandfather, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1932, Margaret Patricia (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1934), *o. c.* of late Capt. Gordon Blackader, Montreal; 2nd, 1936, Betty, *yr. d.* of late Sir Emsley Carr. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Secretary to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1927-30. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Humphrey, *b.* 15 May 1908. *Address:* Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon. *T.:* Cullompton 2. *Club:* Travellers.
See also Viscount Southwell.

WALES, Archbishop of, since 1934; **Most Rev. Charles Alfred Howell Green,** D.D.; D.C.L.; Bishop of Bangor since 1928; *b.* 19 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. J. M. Green, M.A.; *m.* 1899, Katharine Mary, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. 1st Baron Merthyr of Senghenydd, G.C.V.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Librarian and President of the Oxford Union Society; Degree with honours in Literae Humaniores, 1887; Curate of Aberdare, 1888-1893; Vicar, 1893-1914; Rural Dean, 1902-14; Archdeacon of Monmouth, and Canon Residentiary of Llandaff Cathedral, 1914-21; Bishop of Monmouth, 1921-28; Member of the School Board, 1898-1903; elected Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1913; appointed a General Commissioner of Income Tax for the Division of Miskin, 1913; Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales, 1914; Member of the Theological Board of the University of Wales, 1915; Member of Council and of Court of Governors, of University College of North Wales, 1933; Hon. Fellow of Keble College, Oxford, from 1935; Member of the Council and Court of Governors of the National Library of Wales, 1936; B.D. 1907. 1907. D.D. 1911, B.C.L. 1938, D.C.L. 1938, Oxford; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1923; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1927 and 1928. *Publications:* Notes on Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff; The Church's Title to its Endowments; The Relation of the Church of England to the Church of Rome in Pre-Reformation Times; The Setting of the Constitution of the Church in Wales, 1937, etc.; contributor to Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern; several Welsh articles in Y Geninen and Yr Haul. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bangor, North Wales. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALES, Sir (Alexander) George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Director of several companies; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 11 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Alexander Wales, Melbourne; *m.* 1911, Ethel May, *y. d.* of Judah Bromet, Brunswick; one *d.* Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1934-37; M.L.C. Victoria, 1936-38. *Address:* Winona, Robertson Street, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

WALES, Rev. Arthur Philip, Vicar of St. Mark's, Coventry, since 1932; Chaplain Poor Law Institution, Coventry, since 1937; Hon. Chaplain Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital since 1938; *b.* 19 March 1896; *s.* of James Wales, Hampshire; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. Curate of Liversedge, Yorks, 1921; Rector of Coonamble, N.S.W., 1923; Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral, Vice-Dean and Rector of Goulburn, 1927-32. *Publications:* various short stories. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Coventry.

WALES, Horace Geoffrey Quaritch, M.A., Ph.D.; Orientalist and Archæological Explorer; *Field Director of the Greater-India* Research Committee; *b.* 17 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Edward Horace Wales; *g.s.* of late Bernard Quaritch; *m.* 1931, Dorothy Clementina Johnson, LL.B. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. (hons.) 1922; M.A. 1928; Siamese Government Service, 1924-28; lecturer and examiner in Siamese in the University of London since 1928; travelled widely in India, Indochina and Indonesia in connection with Oriental research; during 1934-36 engaged in archæological investigations in Siam, tracing overland routes of early Indian cultural expansion to the Far East, and exploring Sri Deva and other ancient Indian cities in Indochina; during 1937-38 excavated ancient Indian cities and early trading settlements in the Malay States of Kedah, Perak and Johore. *Publications:* Siamese State Ceremonies, 1931; Ancient Siamese Government and Administration, 1934; A Newly-explored Route of Ancient

Indian Cultural Expansion, 1935; The Exploration of Sri Deva, 1936; Towards Angkor, 1937; Archæological Researches on Ancient Indian Colonization in Malaya, 1940. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WALES, Hubert, pen name of William Pigott, novelist; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 10 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1923), *y.d.* of John Rowcroft Macfarlane; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dora, *o. c.* of John Albert Drinan, Co. Cork and Nice. *Educ.:* Oundle; Harrow. Studied law; admitted a solicitor in 1894; subsequently relinquished the legal profession and devoted himself to literary work, particularly the writing of fiction; Member of the Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* Mr. and Mrs. Villiers, 1906; The Yoke, 1907; Cynthia in the Wilderness, 1907; The Old Allegiance, 1908; Hilary Thornton, 1909; The Wife of Colonel Hughes, 1910; The Spinster, 1912; The Purpose; Reflections and Digressions, 1914; The Thirty Days, 1915; The Rationalist, 1917; Blue Flame, 1918; A Report on a Series of Cases of Apparent Thought Transference without Conscious Agency (Proceedings Society for Psychical Research), 1920. *Recreations:* golf, correspondence. *Address:* Homewood Heath, Hindhead, Surrey.

WALEY, Arthur David, late Assistant-Keeper in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. Hon. LLD., Aberdeen. *Publications:* 170 Chinese Poems; More Translations; The Temple; Japanese Poetry; The Nō Plays of Japan; Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting; The Tale of Genji (6 vols.); The Pillow-book of Sei Shonagon; The Way and Its Power; The Book of Songs; The Analects of Confucius; Three Ways of Thought in Ancient China. *Recreation:* ski-ing. *Address:* 115 Chatsworth Court, Pembroke Road, W.8.

WALEY, Sigismund David, C.B. 1933; M.C.; Under Secretary, H.M. Treasury, since 1939; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of David Frederick Schloss and Rachel Sophia Waley; *m.* 1918; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Treasury, 1910; Military Service, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; 2nd Lieut., 22nd Battalion London Regiment, Aug. 1917 (M.C.); Assistant Secretary, 1924; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1931. *Address:* West Watch, Ferry Drive, Wraysbury. *T.:* Wraysbury 210. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WALKDEN, Alexander George, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) South Bristol 1929-31, and since 1935; General Secretary of the Railway Clerks' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906-36; *b.* London, 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Henry Scrivener Walkden; *m.* 1898, Jennie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Jesse Wilson, Market Rasen, Lincs; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Merchant Taylors' School, Ashwell, Herts. Started as a clerk on the Great Northern Railway, 1889; Goods Traffic Representative at Nottingham, then Agent at Peterborough; left the railway service, 1906; acted as Parliamentary Secretary to the R.C.A., and is a member of the Industrial Court for Civil Services cases; member of General Council of the Trades Union Congress, 1921-36, Chairman, 1932-33. *Publications:* various articles on Railway Nationalisation and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and the theatre. *Address:* Meadowside, Great, Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 215. *Club:* Labour.

WALKDEN, Evelyn, M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Div. of Yorkshire since 1941; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Lancashire Miners' Leader; *m.* 1916, (war nurse) Margaret Croston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Elementary, Bryn; Wigan; Lancashire Evening Institutes; W.E.A. and N.C.L.C. student. Served with 1st Battn. York and Lancasters; joined Lancashire Hussars in 1914; in Salonica, 1916-19; organiser N.U.D.A.W., 1928-41; Borough Councillor Sutton and Cheam; Founder Sutton Municipal Open-Air Theatre run solely by amateur companies; Patron and Founder Shows for the Troops, Sutton and Cheam; toured with 8 plays: The Rotters, The Three Birds, When We are Married; co-opted member L.C.C. Hospital and Education Sub-Committees; Chairman River Hospitals, L.C.C.; Chairman Nonsuch Park Joint Management Committee; Parliamentary Candidate Rossendale, 1935. *Recreations:* only hobby or recreation local government and open-air theatrical performances by amateurs; purchased scenery at sale of Lyceum Theatre, 1939. *Address:* 325 Sutton Common Road, Sutton, Surrey; Labour Party Offices, Doncaster. *T.:* Fairlands 86448.

WALKER, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late A. Walker of Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* 1895, Rosaline, *d.* of late A. S. Joslin of Arkley, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 73 Brook Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 4524; Piersland, Troon, Ayrshire.

WALKER, Alexander, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. County of City of Glasgow; Solicitor; was Assessor under the Lands Valuation Acts; Registration Officer under the Representation of the People Acts; and Surveyor of Local Rates under the Glasgow Corporation Acts,—all for the City of Glasgow, 1908-35; for 24 years previously he was in the Town Clerk's Department, Glasgow, and for some years acted as Depute Town Clerk; *b.* Glasgow, 28 March 1866; *s.* of late Andrew Walker, Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of late John Winchester, J.P., Loanhead, Portessie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson School and Glasgow University. In 1914 spent three months in America and Canada investigating, on behalf of the Corporation of Glasgow, various systems of Rating and Municipal Administration; during the 1914 War acted as Honorary Secretary of the Glasgow Corporation Belgian Refugee Committee and the Glasgow Serbian Relief Committee; also as Housing Director on behalf of Admiralty in housing shipyard workers and others; Associate of the Surveyors' Institution, London; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Member, Order of St. Sava, Serbia, 1919; an enthusiastic Freemason; ex-President for Scotland of National Association of Local Government Officers; Ex-President of the Association of Local Lands Valuation Assessors of Scotland; Ex-President of the Burgh Officials of Scotland; Ex-Deacon of the Incorporation of Cordiners, Glasgow. *Publications:* several in connection with Municipal Administration and questions of Rating and Registration. *Address:* 141 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Douglas 6755. *Clubs:* St. Andrew's; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WALKER, Rev. Canon Alfred Holloway, M.A.; Vicar of Sedbergh since 1916; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1926; Rural Dean of Sedbergh, 1926; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1928-31; Examining Chaplain since 1931; Surrogate, 1916: *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Alfred Walker, Haxby Hall, York; *m.* 1908, Mary Faith, J.P., W.R. Yorks, 1938; *d.* of W. E. N. Cureton of Westbury, Salop; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 1904, 2nd class History Tripos; M.A. 1908; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 1904-11; Chaplain of Trinity College, 1909-11; Vicar of Somersham, 1911-16. *Recreation:* pottering about. *Address:* Sedbergh Vicarage, Yorkshire. *T.:* Sedbergh 83.

WALKER, Allen S.; Lecturer to H.M. Office of Works (at the Tower of London) since 1927; Extension Lecturer to the University of London on the Architecture and History of London, etc.; *b.* London, 29 June 1871; *e. s.* of late Gilbert Walker, L.D.S. and Rose Ellen Stagles; *m.* 1914, Ellen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Alfred Lyon Woolhouse, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Birkbeck College, London. Sub-Editor, South American Journal, 1889; writer on antiquarian subjects; has lectured throughout England to popularise the study of architecture and antiquities, especially the history and topography of London; has taken part in saving ancient buildings threatened with destruction; Hon.

Secretary, London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 1907-16; now Vice-Pres. and Member of Council; Extension Lecturer to the University of London since 1907; Lecturer to the University of London Holiday Course for Foreigners, since 1907; During the War lecturer to the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. in camps, works, and hospitals; lectured in Holland, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 1921-23; lecturer to the B.B.C., 1923, etc.; lectured throughout Canada under Canadian National Council of Education, 1925; purchased The Mansion, Harrow Weald Park, 1926, to preserve this example of the Tudor Gothic Revival (erected 1870); Lecturer to St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, 1929; Official Lecturer to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, 1932; President Stanmore and Edgware Historical Society, 1932-38; Stipendiary Lecturer, University of London, 1933-34 and 1936-37. *Publication:* The Romance of Building, 1921, second edition 1932. *Recreations:* Archæology, travel, lecturing. *Club:* Authors'.

WALKER, Archibald, M.A. Oxon; F.I.C.; D.L. County of Ayr; Director of The Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., Deputy Chairman, 1923-40; Vice-Chairman Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow, Chairman 1924-36, Director since 1886; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Territorial Army Assoc. 1922-38; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Archibald Walker, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Adelaide Orr (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James M. Thomson, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; First Class Honours in Natural Science. Distiller; developed Yeast Industry; amalgamated with Distillers Company, Ltd., 1902; Director of The Distillers Company, Ltd., 1902-34; during War superintended on behalf of the Government the introduction of processes into distilleries for manufacture of material for munitions; Director of Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company, 1917-23; Chairman of Research Committee of Distillers Company to 1925; Director of the Glasgow Merchants House, 1898-1910; Governor of Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899-1917; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B.R.S.F., 1917; Member of Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland; J.P., Ayrshire. *Recreations:* played football for Oxford University Rugby Union Fifteen; for Scotland 1881, 1882, 1883; rowed in College Eight; was Hon. Secretary Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt, 1909-14; Captain Prestwick Golf Club, 1913. *Address:* Newark Castle, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway, Ayr, 204. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

WALKER, Arnold Learoyd, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon, Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Member, Central Midwives Board, etc.; 2nd *s.* of Edward Walker, M.D., Huddersfield; *m.* Gwenville, *d.* of late John Clouston, Middlesbrough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War (France), 1915-19; Lieut., R.G.A.; wounded 1918 and invalided out of Army; Senior Broderip Scholar (Middlesex Hospital); Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar and Tutor, Middlesex Hospital, 1925-1928; Examiner to the Maternal Mortality Committee, the Ministry of Health. *Publications:* several articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects in medical papers. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818.

WALKER, Rear-Admiral Arthur Horace, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1881; 5th *s.* of late Thomas James Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., V.D., Peterborough, Northants; *m.* 1910, Madeline Edith Margaret, *e. d.* of Brig.-General A. J. A. Wright, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1896; gained five Firsts in examinations for Lieut.; Commander 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Captain, 1920; Commodore, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Bournemouth.

WALKER, Augustus Merrifield; Chief Accountant of the Bank of England since 1921; *b.* 11 Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late George Booth Walker, Bridge House, Wainfleet, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1910, Frances Katharine, *y. d.* of late Hugh Mortimer Rowland, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Entered service of Bank of England in 1899. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* Ballards, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 218.

See also Capt. J. D'A. Anderson.

WALKER, Sir Baldwin Patrick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1856; *b.* 10 Sep. 1924; *s.* of late Comdr. Baldwin Charles Walker, *o. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, A. W. G. Martin), *d.* of F. P. Barnett of Whalton, Northumberland; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Donald Baldwin, *b.* 18 July, 1927. *Address:* Lake Vyrnwy, Oswestry.

See also Adm. Sir O. de B. Brock, W. H. L. Watson.

WALKER, Bernard Fleetwood-; *see* Fleetwood-Walker.

WALKER, Bertram James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor of Rolcut; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Josepha Margaret (who obtained a divorce 1926), *d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches C.M.G., D.S.O.).

WALKER, Major Sir Cecil Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1882; *y.* and 3rd *s.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; *S.* half-b. 1932; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of late H. D. McMaster, Gilford, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered R.A. 1901; retired, 1926; served European War in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, B.E.F. and E.E.F. (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Ronald, *b.* 13 Dec. 1925. *Address:* Combe Hill, Keinton-Mandeville, Somerset.

See also Lt.-Col. H. W. A. Collum.

WALKER, Charles Alfred le Maistre, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1916; Medaille de Roi Albert (Belgium); F.C.A. (Aust.); J.P. (N.S.W. and Queensland); Senior Partner, C. A. Le Maistre Walker, Son & Co., Chartered Accountants; Chairman, John Shaw (Australia) Ltd., Universal Land and Deposit Bank, Ltd., Member Rural Reconstruction Board, State of N.S. Wales; Govt. Representative on Egg Marketing Board, N.S. Wales; *b.* South Melbourne, 27 Mar. 1873; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Walker, Orange, N.S.W., and Marie Elizabeth Journeaux, of Jersey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1st, 1900, Edith Gertrude (*decd.*), *widow* of Alex. Wilson, *d.* of Wm. Wood Cater; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Nedda Sedley Bray, *widow* of Leslie Bray, *d.* of late Fred Futter. *Educ.:* State High Schools, Victoria; private tuition. Clerk, Lincoln, Stuart & Co., importers and merchants, Melbourne, 1889-90; joined G. F. Lindsay & Co., general merchants, Port Albert, Victoria; resigned, 1892, and joined J. B. Journeax & Co., distillers, Melbourne; came to Sydney, 1895, and joined firm of Robert Reid & Co., Ltd.; joined Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York, Sydney, 1902; resigned, 1906, and commenced practice as Public Accountant, 1906; partner in firm Fred S. Willis & Co., Public Accountants, Sydney, Sep. 1906; founded Citizens' War Chest Fund of N.S.W., 1914; Hon. Secretary for duration of war; Hon. General Secretary, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916; organised the formation of French Australian League of Help; organised, N.S.W. Returned Soldiers Association, 1916; has given public addresses, etc., on the following: National Organisation, Modern Business Organisation and Administration, Business Psychology, the Ethics of Public Accountancy, a Plea for Higher Education in Modern Business, Service —God give us Men, Service—in our National, Civic and Commercial Life; served on Seventh War Loan Committee, 1918, Peace Loan Com-

mittee, 1919; Second Peace Loan Committee, 1920; Nationalist; Anglican. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* Coolagalla, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* *Fidelis*, Sydney. *T.:* B.W. 1721/22 (Sydney Exchange). *Clubs:* New South Wales, National, Warrawee Bowling, Sydney.

WALKER, Charles Edward, D.Sc., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Eng.; late Associate Prof. of Cytology, University of Liverpool; *e. s.* of late Col. Edward Walker, Woodnorton, Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late Godfrey F. Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and *widow* of Capt. A. T. England, Sherwood Foresters; *one s. one d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Assistant Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital; Editor of Shooting and Fishing of Land and Water, 1897-1903; Demonstrator in Zoology, R.C. Science, London; late Assistant Director of Cancer Research, Liverpool University; Hon. Lecturer in Cytology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Director of Cancer Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow; served France 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19. *Publications:* Shooting on a Small Income; Self-Defence (with R. G. Allanson-Winn); Essentials of Cytology, 1907; Hereditary Characters, 1910; Old Flies in New Dresses, 1898; Theories and Problems of Cancer; Evolution and Heredity, 1936; numerous communications to the Proceedings of the Royal Society and other scientific publications, mainly on Cytology. *Recreations:* skating, shooting, fishing, fencing, sailing; sometime owner of sailing yacht Thebe; with her won Challenge Cup of Royal Cruising Club. *Address:* 2 Belgrave Place, Kemp Town, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2658. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Cruising; University, Liverpool.

WALKER, Colonel Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; a Director of William Walker & Sons, Ltd.; Hon. Colonel 53rd Field Regt. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Colonel Robert Winder, Bolton; 2nd, 1929, Violet Ellen Thorne Winder (*d.* 1938), of Painswick, Glos., *d.* of late Rev. Wm. Russell. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bewell, Alfrick, Worcestershire. *T.:* Suckley 22.

WALKER, Colonel Charles William Garne, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; Principal Officer Southern Civil Defence Region since 1940; *b.* 2 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walker, Bridgend; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Frances, *e. d.* of late F. Hughes-Gibb J.P., Manor House, Tarrant Gunville, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1902; joined Indian Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brev.-Lieutenant-Colonel); Colonel, 1923; Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence 1921-1925; retired, 1927; Secretary to the Conference of Governors of the East African Dependencies, 1925-36; employed H.M. Treasury, 1936-40. *Address:* Manor House, South Cerney, Cirencester. *Club:* Travellers'.

WALKER, Cyril Hutchinson, Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Eye Hospital and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Bristol General Hospital; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Gt. Yarmouth; *m.* Theodosia Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. B. Green, Rector of Normanton-le-Heath, Leicestershire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A., M.B. Camb.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; late House Surgeon, London Hospital; Junior and Senior House Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Surgeon to the Bristol Eye Dispensary; late President of the Section of Ophthalmology of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member Bristol Medico-Chirurg. Society; Ophthalmological Soc. of the United Kingdom; South Western Ophthalmological Society, and late Master, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, etc. *Address:* Harewood, Clapton-in-Gordano, Bristol. *T.:* Nailsea 9.

WALKER, Edward Alexander Chadwick, I.S.O. 1913; Senior Registrar, Burma Secretariat (retired); *b.* 4 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Edward Walker, Presidency Postmaster, Madras. Received Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911. *Address:* The Lindens, Thirkell Road West, Maymyo, Burma.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Edward John Patteson Travis, M.V.O. 1937; O.B.E.; p.s.c.; *b.* 10 April 1888; *s.* of J. W. Walker, I.C.S., Harrogate, Yorkshire; *m.* 1929, *d.* of Major General Sir R. Pinney, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 13 Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers, 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-17, with 32nd Lancers; Baluchistan with H.Q., 1919 (despatches); Waziristan with H.Q. Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commandant 13th D.C.O. Lancers, Indian Army, 1934-38; Officer i/c King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1937 (M.V.O.); retired, 1938; re-employed, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, polo. *Address:* Toller Fratrum, Maiden Newton, Dorset.

WALKER, Eric Anderson, M.A. (Oxon), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.Hist.S; Fellow of St. John's College and Vere Harmsworth Prof. of Imperial and Naval History, Cambridge University, since 1936; *b.* Streatham, S.W., 6 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of William and Jessie Walker; *m.* 1913, Lucy Stapleton, Rondebosch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Merton College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Lecturer in History in the University of Bristol, 1908-11; King George V. Professor of History in the University of Cape Town 1911-36; Membre de l'Institut Colonial International. *Publications:* Historical Atlas of South Africa, 1922; Lord de Villiers and His Times, 1925; A Modern History for South Africans, 1926; A History of South Africa, 1928 (2nd ed., 1940); The S.A. College and the University of Cape Town, 1929; The Frontier Tradition in South Africa, 1930; The Great Trek, 1934; W. P. Schreiner: A South African, 1937; Adviser for the Union of S. Africa to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VIII (South Africa); Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. III. *Recreations:* rowing, painting. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames.

WALKER, Ernest, M.A., D.Mus.; composer, author, pianist; Hon. Fellow, 1926, and late Director of Music, Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of Edward and Caroline Walker. *Educ.:* privately. On Balliol Staff continuously since taking of B.A. degree (in Literæ Humaniores), 1891-1925. *Publications:* Compositions of various kinds; A History of Music in England; Beethoven; Recent Developments in European Thought (part author); articles in Dictionaries and Periodicals, Programme Analyses, etc. *Address:* 28 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Oxford Union, Oxford University Musical.

WALKER, Major-General Sir Ernest Alexander, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 20 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Rev. A. Walker, Senior Chaplain Church of Scotland and Mary Mowbray Esdaile; *m.* 1906, Juanita Mary, *d.* of Surgeon-Major R. Power, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; University of Edinburgh. Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1930; D.A.D.M.S. (Mob.) 1920-21; D.D.M.S. and Director H.O. 1929-31; D.D.M.S. Army Hdqrs., 1932; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1932-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1932-1937; Director of Medical Services in India, 1933-37; retired, 1937; served European War, 1914-21, Iraq, 1915-16; Siege of Kut-al-amara (Prisoner of War, 1916-18, despatches twice). *Publications:* various technical. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada.

WALKER, E. W. A.; *see* Ainley-Walker.

WALKER, Ethel, C.B.E. 1938; A.R.A. 1940; R.B.A. 1932; R.P. 1933; Member of New English Art Club; Soc. of mural painters. *Works:* Nausicaa, purchased by Tate Gallery, etc. *Address:* 127 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.; The White Gate, Robin Hood Bay, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Frederic William, O.B.E. 1919; Member of Staff, Royal Tournament, for raising funds for Service Charities, Emergency work as recruiter, adviser to civil formations, women's companies and boys' units; Council, Mechanical Transport Corps; Member R.U.S.I.; Fellow Institute of Journalists; Life Member, N.R.A.; Council, British National Cadet Association; Hon. Colonel 4th C.B. Hampshire Regiment, 1921-27; Cadet Commandant, 1923-1929; a Director of the Army and Navy Gazette Company and Editor, 1922-27; a Times Military Writer, 1925-40; Associated with Sir J. Walker's Indian journals, 1904-1932; *b.* 21 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Edward Walker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1901, Rose, *y. d.* of late Major J. H. King, Royal Scots Greys; no *c. Educ.:* privately. 6th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892; War Correspondent, Daily Mail and Daily Express, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal); Sir Arthur Pearson's Military Correspondent for his newspaper group, including Standard, 1902-11; and Morning Post, 1911-14; with 1st Army Staff, Central Force, 1915-16; Army H.Q., War Office, 1917-21; Staff-Captain to Maj.-Gen. Earl of Scarbrough in the Territorial Directorate for formation of Home Defence Force; Staff Officer to General Sir Noel Birch, and in charge of Cadet Branch (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. 1921; raised and commanded a Cadet Battalion; Liaison Officer, Overseas Trade Dept. for British Empire Exhibition work; Editorial, 1924; Tattoo, 1925. *Publications:* Histories of The Black Watch, Seaforth Highlanders, and Coldstream Guards. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* The White Cottage, Horsell, Woking. *T.:* Woking 247; 46 Richmond Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1775. *Club:* Carlton.

WALKER, Sir George Bernard L.; *see* Lomas-Walker.

WALKER, Major Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1835; Coldstream Guards, retired; *b.* 20 May 1899; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of late Robert D. Chamberlain, 1st Regt.; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir: cousin* Radzivill Clive, *b.* 1895. *Address:* 14 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2402. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

See also Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney.

WALKER, Major George Goold, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; R.A.; Sec. to the Honourable Artillery Company since 1922; *m.* 1911 Lilian Sophie, *d.* of late F. C. P. Clarke, Runnymede, St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); re-commissioned in R.A., Sept. 1939. *Publications:* The Honourable Artillery Company, A Record of Four Centuries; The H.A.C. in the Great War; The Trained Bands of London. *Address:* Armoury House, Finsbury, E.C.1. *T.:* National 3862.

WALKER, Major George Henry, D.S.O. 1901; Capt. in New Zealand Militia; M.P. since 1933 for Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia; Hon. Organiser of Rhodesia Labour Party; Provost Marshal of S. Rhodesia since 1940; *b.* Taranaki, N.Z., 1874. Served South Africa with 4th N.Z. Rough Riders and the Colonial Light Horse, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); given the King's Police medal for good services in punishing and bringing to justice the murderers of Mr. James, Assistant District Commissioner at Forcados, Nigeria; Assistant Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, 1907; Deputy Inspector-General of Southern Police Force, Nigeria, 1920; served with W.A.F.F. in Cameroons and East Africa, 1915-18 (War medal, Victory medal, 1914-1915 Star); promoted Major 1918. *Club:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

WALKER, Colonel George Kemp, C.I.E. 1913; O.B.E. 1918; V.D. 1923; D.L.; Fellow and Member of Council Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; C. C. Berks; *b.* 20 March 1872; *o. s.* of late William Alfred Walker; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maria, *y. d.* of late William Herbert Wall; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Warwick School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Commission, Army Veterinary Department, 1894; transferred to Indian Veterinary Service, 1897; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922; retired pay, 1927. Held various civil appointments, including Assistant Bacteriologist to the Government of India; Chief Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab; Professor, Punjab Veterinary College; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Bombay; Principal, Punjab Veterinary College; Fellow, Punjab University; commanding Poona Volunteer Rifles, 1916; commanding 35th Poona Battalion, I.D.F., 1917-19 (despatches, Commander-in-Chief, India) ("D" Expeditionary Force); commanding Punjab Light Horse, A.F.I., 1920-24; commanding Lahore Contingent, A.F.I., 1924-25; Honorary A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1919-25. Freemasonry, Past Grand Deacon (Eng.), etc. *Publications:* contributions to professional papers and scientific bodies in veterinary science and education; Some Diseases of Cattle in India; Diseases of Animals in Tropical Countries (Edmonds and Walker). *Address:* Norman House, Abingdon-on-Thames. *T.:* Abingdon 207. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

See also R. H. O. B. Robinson.

WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.S. 1904; F.R.A.S., Sc.D.; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1908, May Constance, *d.* of Charles Stephens Carter; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow, 1891; Mathematical Lecturer, 1895; Director-General of Indian Observatories, 1904-24; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1924-34; Symons Gold Medal of Royal Meteorological Society, 1934. *Publications:* Aberration; The Theory of Electromagnetism; various papers on Mathematical Physics, Meteorology and the Flight of Birds. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 10.

WALKER, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late William Walker of Hinderwell, Yorks; *m.* 1909; two *s. Educ.:* Durham School. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1924-38. *Address:* The Mount, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 125.

WALKER, Brig.-Gen. Henry Alexander, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874. Entered Army, Royal Fusiliers, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Maj., 1906; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1920; Colonel, 1924; with Central and King's African Rifles, 1901-1910; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal 3 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (despatches, Brevet Major, clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp, C.B.); commanded 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1925-1927; Inspector-General of King's African Rifles, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Manor House, Lower Woodford, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALKER, Bt. Col. Henry West, D.S.O. 1917; late R.H.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1882; *s.* of A. Walker of Lambilat, Auchtermuchty, Fife. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1934; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Div. 1905-7; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

WALKER, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 16 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Walker of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d.* 1909), *d.* of J. R. Griffith, solicitor, Llanrwst, N. Wales; 2nd, 1910, Lorina, *widow* of A. Shield of the Stock Exchange; no *c.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges. Entered the service of the L. & N.W. Rly., 1885; Assistant to General Manager, 1911; General Manager L.S.W., 1912; General Manager Southern Railway, 1923-37; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (retired); Lieutenant of the City of London; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5547. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Eccentric.

WALKER, Hirst, R.B.A.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of Hirst Walker, The Elms, Malton, Yorkshire, and Emily Walker; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Painter in water colours, but previous to election as member of a London Art Society, followed a career in banking; his work generally suggests an interest in landscapes seen somewhat from an architectural standpoint. *Works:* Xavier: Pools of The Holy Family, Victoria and Albert Museum, London; other works in permanent collections at the Hull, Leeds, Sheffield, Bradford, and York Art Galleries, also by invitation in The Queen's Doll's House; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1907. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., Leyburn, Yorkshire.

WALKER, Maj. Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Peter, 2nd Bt., and Ethel Blanche, *d.* of late H. C. and Hon. Mrs. Okeover, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1938, Dorothy Elizabeth (Betty), *yr. d.* of Capt. Josceline Heber-Percy, Guy's Cliffe, Warwick; one *d.* Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1934. *Heir: cousin* John Vincent Reid Walker, *q.v.* *Address:* Osmaston Manor, Osmaston, Derby.

See also Earl of Kingston.

WALKER, James, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P., D.L. (W. Riding, Yorks); blanket manufacturer; *b.* 19 March 1879; *s.* of J. E. Walker, Knowle House, Mirfield, and Mary, *d.* of Matthew Firth, Heckmondwike; unmarried. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Mill Hill School. Entered business, 1896; Volunteer Force, 1906; Territorial Force, European War, 1914-19; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col. 1925; Col. 1926 (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times); Director Martins Bank Ltd., and other commercial interests. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* The Lawn, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 58.

WALKER, James; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell division of Lanarkshire since 1935; b. Glasgow. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Organiser for Iron and Steel Trades Association for 32 years; M.P. (Lab.) Newport, 1929-1931; was Chairman of Scottish T.U.C.; Member of Glasgow City Council 17 years; Magistrate of Glasgow 7 years; Chairman of British Labour Party, 1940-41. *Address.* 324 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.

WALKER, James Arthur H.; *see* Higgs-Walker.

WALKER, James Atkinson; Assistant editor, Western Mail; *b.* Otley, Yorkshire, 14 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Burley, Otley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, First engaged on the Leeds Mercury, and then successively on daily or evening newspapers in Birmingham, Glasgow, London, and Cardiff; Editor, Bristol Times and Mirror, 1928-32. *Publications:* The Way of Truth; State Morality and the League of Nations. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 23 Ovington Terrace, Cardiff.

WALKER, Sir James Heron, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 7 April 1914; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Synolda, *y. d.* of James Thursby-Pelham, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1939, Angela Margaret, *o. d.* of Victor Alexandre Beaufort. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *b.* Peter Arthur, *b.* 7 Oct. 1918. *Address:* Ringdale Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

See also Baron Cornwallis.

WALKER, Brigadier-General James Workman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Janie, *d.* of Hugh Stevenson, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Late R.F.A.; served European War, 1916-19, in Palestine (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Redburn, Irvine, Ayrshire. *Club:* Bath.

WALKER, Lieutenant-Commander Jefferson Hirst, M.V.O. 1935; R.A.N.; District Naval Officer, Northern Territory, Australia; *b.* 16 July 1901; *s.* of late George William Walker and Fanny Thornton Walker; *m.* 1929, Mary Alison Cheadle, Adelaide; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, Australia. R.A.N.C., 1915-18; Atlantic Fleet, 1919-21; Baltic, 1919; Scapa Flow, 21 June 1919; Asia Minor, 1920-21; Black Sea, 1920; Sub-Lieut., 1921; Ireland, 1921; Shore Courses, 1922; Lieutenant, 1922; Surveying in North Australia, 1923; Australian Station, 1924; Specialised in Navigation, 1924-25; Mediterranean Fleet, 1925; Persian Gulf, 1926-27; Australian Station, 1928-1929; Lt.-Cdr., 1930; H.M.S. Eagle, South America 1930-31; Home Station, 1931; Naval Staff, Australia, 1931-34; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1934-35 (exchanged into Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-37); Master Attendant, Sydney Dockyard, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets, sailing. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

WALKER, Very Rev. John, D.D. (hon.) Edinburgh; ex-Moderator-General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia and Tasmania; Minister of Canberra and Commissioner of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1926; late Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Forces; late Commissioner of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales, and Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney; *b.* Cheshire, 1855; *e. s.* of D. Walker of Luthrie and J. Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Blackie, *sis.* of Professor J. S. Blackie, and *g.-g.d.* of James Watt, the engineer; *m.* 1882, Jessie (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Arthur Dight, M.P., of Sydney; two *s.* (three sons killed in War) two *d.* Moderator of General Assembly of New South Wales, 1902-3; founder and first Minister of Germanton parish; founded Tumberumba and Upper Murray parish; Culcairn parish; and also founder and first Minister of Woollahra Presbyterian parish, Sydney; sometime Editor of Presbyterian, and Presbyterian Messenger; appointed by Presbyterian Church of New South Wales in 1900 to raise the sum of £100,000 to improve Endowment of Church, of which over £64,000 was collected; founder of the first Council of the Churches in Australia, and Honorary Secretary for six years in Sydney; in 1919-20 collected £26,000 for Presbyterian Secondary Schools in Australia; a member of various important Committees, including the Church Union Committee; ex-President of Clarendon Presbyterian Ladies' College Council, Ballarat, and of Ballarat College; ex-Vice-President Public Art Gallery Council and Boy Scouts' Council, Ballarat; Minister of St. Andrew's Kirk, Ballarat, 1907-26; founded St. Cuthbert's parish, Ballarat; collected over £56,000 throughout the States of Australia for the Manse, Cathedral Church, Endowment, and the Pipe Organ at Canberra, 1927 to 1933; Chairman Canberra Clerical Social Service Committee; also of Canberra Church Co-operation Council; Foundation Member Canberra Rotary Club; a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the contemporary press. *Publications:* The King's Business, being Practical Addresses on the Work of the Ministry, 1908; Associate-Editor of the Centenary History of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales; Member of Committee of three which

produced a Service Book for Presbyterian Church of N.S.W.; edited On Active Service (for Australian Soldiers). *Recreation:* philately. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

WALKER, Colonel John Barry, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.; *b.* 29 Apr. 1881; *s.* of Francis Blennerhasset Walker and Katherine Spring of Co. Kerry, Ireland, and India; *m.* 1910, Miss Bond of Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col. 1930; Brig. 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-32; Chief Instructor (Survey), School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1932-34 and 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; recalled from reserve, Oct. 1939. *Address:* c/o R. Section, Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

WALKER, John Crampton, A.R.H.A. 1930; *b.* 22 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of late Garrett William Walker, K.C.; *m.* 1928, May, *d.* of late James Savage, Belfast. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin. Landscape and flower painter; Art Critic and Organizer of many Exhibitions in London and provinces; F.R.S.A.; Hon. Secretary, Exhibition of Irish Art, Brussels, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting and croquet. *Address:* 18 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *Club:* Croquet and Lawn tennis, Carrickmines.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. John Douglas Glen, D.S.O. 1900; late The Black Watch; *b.* 18 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Col. John S. Walker, late of Shotts, Hamilton, Co. Lanark; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Selina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Thomas Hodson Ellis, Liverpool; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Herbert Noar, Pendleton. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Croix de guerre, Bt. Major); retired, 1910. *Address:* Borve, Lodge, South Harris, Inverness-shire; Hafn, Trearrdur Bay.

WALKER, Kenneth, *b.* 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late James Douglas Walker, K.C., Blairton, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1909, Ida, *d.* of late John Taylor Gordon, Nethermuir, Aberdeenshire, and widow of Capt. W. Leetham, 5th Dragoon Gds. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. Remount Service; J.P., C.C. Pembrokeshire; High Sheriff, 1928; M.F.H. Pembrokeshire Hounds, 1940; Vice-Chairman Wells and Winch Brewery, Biggleswade. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Boulston, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Haverfordwest 195. *Club:* Orleans.

WALKER, Kenneth Macfarlane, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon in charge of Genito-urinary Department, Royal Northern Hospital; Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital; Medical Secretary British Social Hygiene Council; Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *s.* of late W. J. Walker, Hampstead; *m.* 1926, Eileen Marjorie, *o. d.* of Frederick H. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's; Buenos Aires. Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons 1910; Hunterian Professor, 1911, 1922, 1924; Captain R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches thrice); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other societies. *Publications:* Tubercle of the Bladder and Male Genitalia (Prize Essay, 1910); Hunterian Lectures on the Cause and Nature of Old Age Enlargement of the Prostate; Paths of Infection in Genito-urinary Tuberculosis; Testicular Grafts; Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 1923; The Enlarged Prostate; Male Disorders of Sex; Editor Preparation for Marriage and revised edition of Sir J. Thomson-Walker's Genito-Urinary Surgery; numerous contributions to scientific journals; The Log of the Ark, 1923; On Being a Father, 1928; Sex and the XXth Century; The Physiology of Sex and Its Social Implications (Special Pelican Series), 1940; The Intruder; Sexual Disorders in the Male (joint), 1939; Sterility and Impaired Fertility (joint), 1939. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, sketching. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; 20 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

WALKER, Leonard, R.I.; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Designer and worker in stained glass and water colour painter. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bromsgrove. Apprenticed to stained glass; studied art at St. John's Wood Art Schools; eventually became a Principal for some years of these schools; exhibited designs and pictures at the Royal Academy; chief stained glass works among many for churches, municipal, and private buildings: six groups of windows for Lahore Cathedral, India; ten large windows for the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore; Memorial Windows to Henry Hudson the great navigator for St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate; a large window of Henry VI. presenting the Charter to the Leathersellers Company, St. Helen's Place, Bishopsgate; awarded a Diplôme d'Honneur by the French Government for glass at the Decorative Art Exhibition, Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Articles on Stained Glass and water colour painting for the Press and magazines; also Lectures on Art Matters. *Address:* Studio, 151A King Henry's Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4110.

WALKER, Major Montagu George Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.; Flight-Lieut. R.A.F.O.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of late E. O. Walker, C.I.E.; *m.* 1927, Barbara Ruth, *o. d.* of Dr. G. C. Sandford of Stoke, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1904, served European War, 1914-18; commanding a heavy battery, 1917; also on Gen. Staff and as Bde. Maj. (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar); Instructor Mechanical Traction Military College of Science, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreation:* sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALKER, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, Edin. and Bristol); M.D. Dublin; Hon. Fellow Royal Soc. of Med.; Direct Representative for Scotland, General Medical Council, 1906-41; Hon. Member of the American, and Corresponding Member of the New York, French and Danish Dermatological Societies; Member of Court and a Curator of Patronage of Edinburgh University; President, Scottish Reform Club; *b.* Dysart, Fife, 2 Aug. 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. Dr. Norman L. Walker, for many years editor of the Magazine of the Free Church of Scotland; *m.* 1887, Annie, *o. d.* of Edward Trimble of Green Lane, Dalston, Cumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Prague. Graduated, 1884; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, 1885; in general practice in Cumberland, 1885-90; President, Carlisle Medical Society, 1890; President Fife Med. Association, 1906; President R.C.P.Ed., 1929-31; formerly editor Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal and Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Convener Scottish Medical Service Emergency Committee, 1914-20. *Publications:* An Introduction to Dermatology, 10th Edit., 1939; Translator of Unna's Histopathology of the Skin, and of Hansen's Leprosy. *Address:* Greensyke, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* 2234.

WALKER, Norman Marshall; J.P. Reigate; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Henry Claude Walker; *m.* 1923, Winifred Mary Whitton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Founder and Managing Director, British General Insurance Co. Ltd., 1904-40; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute and Member of Council since 1912; President of Insurance Institute of London, 1932-33; Treasurer of Chartered Insurance Institute, 1927-38; Treasurer of Insurance Benevolent

Fund, 1929-38; President Insurance Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund, 1937; Vice-President Chartered Insurance Institute, 1938-1939, President 1939-41; Vice-Chairman East Surrey Hospital; Chairman of Commissioners of Taxes, Reigate; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; Governor, Reigate Grammar School; Member of Council Borough of Reigate and Chairman, Finance Committee; Member War Emergency Committee and Committee of Air Training Corps (Reigate and Redhill) Squadron. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wray Mill House, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 35. *Clubs:* Conservative; Walton Heath, Reigate Heath, and Naze Golf.

WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Philip Lionel Edward, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Philip F. Walker, 36 Princes Gardens; *m.* Olive Maud, *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Begbie. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Joined 7th Hussars, 1903; Captain, 1912; Acting Lt.-Col., Duke of Wellington Regt., 1918. *Address:* Great House, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

WALKER, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 27 June 1866; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bart.; *m.* 1895, Lady Emily Seymour, 2nd *d.* of 6th Marquess of Hertford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained, 1894; Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1894-96; Vicar of Ledsham, 1896-1901; Rector of Frant, Sussex, 1901-12; J.P. British Columbia. *Address:* 1738 Leighton Road, Victoria, Vancouver Island, B.C.

WALKER, Paymaster Captain Reginald Phelps, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 8 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. St. George Walker, M.A.,; *m.* 1913, Adeline Mary Walker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1888; served European War; present at Battle of Jutland on board H.M.S. Warrior; retired, 1923; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class, with swords, 1917. *Address:* Elveden, The Avenue, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8336.

WALKER, Rev. Robert, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; Rector of Silloth, Cumberland, 1898-1937.

WALKER, Robert Bryce, C.B.E. 1938; J.P., D.L.; LL.B.; Commissioner for the Special Areas in Scotland since 1939; Member General Board of Control for Scotland, 1940; *b.* 26 July 1873; *s.* of late William Walker, M.D., L.R.C.S.E., Physician, Pollokshaws; *m.* 1906, Jean Sheddan (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hugh McTaggart, Meadowhead, Maxwell Park, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow. M.A. 1890; LL.B. 1893; Solicitor, 1896; Town Clerk of Burgh of Pollokshaws, 1902-12; Legal Assistant to Lanarkshire County, 1912-23; County Clerk, 1923-38. *Address:* Thorndene, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 242; The Haven, Dunoon, Argyllshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WALKER, Samuel, C.I.E. 1930; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Robert Walker, Architect, Cork; *m.* 1906, Helen, 2nd *d.* of William Ross, Leeholme, Cork; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; completed articles in Architecture, 1895; Bachelor of Engineering R.U.I., 1899. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1901; Under Secretary to Govt. Punjab Irrigation Branch, 1921; Administrative rank, 1922; Secretary to Govt. N.W.F.P., 1925-27; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. N.W.F.P., 1927-30; retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Birik, Avenue Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 753.

WALKER, Major Sydney James, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Farmer and Grazier since 1923; Major, 6th Australian Light Horse Regiment, N.S.W. since 1937; *b.* 15 March 1893; *s.* of Charles Edward Walker and Agnes Maria Ford; *m.* 1929, L. M. White; four *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Bros. College, Waverley. Customs Officer Professional Division, 1913-23; A.I.F., 1915-18 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches, 1914-1915 star, two medals). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Myall Park, Bogan Gate, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* Bogan Gate. *T.:* Bogan Gate 4.I.

WALKER, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Oxon; late R.A.; a Taxing Master of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1932; *b.* 15 March 1877; 4th *s.* of late Thomas James Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D., J.P., Peterborough; *m.* 1926, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Sir Charles Hulbert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); practised as solicitor, 1904-15, 1925-32; served European War in France, Egypt and Palestine on Staff and in command of Field Artillery Brigade (D.S.O., despatches); granted permanent Regular Commission as Major in Royal Artillery, 1915; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* White Lodge, Ware, Herts. *T.A.:* White Lodge, Ware.

WALKER, Thomas Hollis, C.M.G. 1935; K.C. 1910; Chairman of Lindsey Quarter Sessions, 1932-38; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late John West Walker, J.P., Hundleby House Spilsby, Lincs; *m.* 1895, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late W. A. Stuckey, 14 The Drive, Hove; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1880; B.A. 1883); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Recorder of Derby, 1918-38; J.P. Lincolnshire (parts of Lindsey), and Buckinghamshire; Commissioner of Assize, 1924, 1931, 1932 and 1938; Bencher Inner Temple, 1920; Treasurer, 1941. *Address:* The Barn, Burke's Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 224. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALKER, Thomas Leonard, M.A., Ph.D.; F.G.S.; Professor Emeritus, University of Toronto; Professor of Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1901-37; Director of Royal Ontario Museum of Mineralogy since 1912; *b.* County of Peel, Province of Ontario, Canada, 30 Dec. 1867; married. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; University of Leipzig, Germany. M.A. (Queen's University), with honours in Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1890; granted a Scholarship of £150 per year by H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 1895; studied in Leipzig (Ph. D.), 1896; Assist. Superint. Geol. Survey of India, 1897-1902; while in India made a scientific expedition across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers from 1894 onward, in publications, of the Geological Survey of India, American Journal of Science, Reports, Department of Mines of Canada, American Mineralogist, University of Toronto Studies, and Zeitschrift für Krystallographie. *Address:* East 20 Avondale Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

WALKER, Vernon Dudley; D.S.O. 1918; Dental Surgeon; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Liaison Officer Dist. Dental War Committee; Lt.-Col. commanding 54th Essex Bn. Home Guard; *b.* Dundee, 16 Jan. 1894; *y. s.* of Patrick S. Walker, Dental Surgeon, Dundee; *m.* 1935, Lily Catherine Mary Starace. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Harris Academy, Dundee. Sportsman's Battalion and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-1919 (Military Medal, 1916, despatches twice, D.S.O.); London Hospital Medical College L.D.S., R.C.S. 1923. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Woodbury, Woodford Road, South Woodford. *T.:* Wanstead 2113.

WALKER, William; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1932-33; Alderman of the City of Manchester; J.P.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; chartered electrical and mechanical engineer; Director of Henry Simon, Ltd, engineers, and allied companies; Member of the Central Electricity Board; Chairman of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry; Chairman National Joint Board for Electricity Supply Industry; Chairman National Joint Com. of Chief Engineers and Local Authorities; Member of Council of

Incorporated Municipal Electrical Assoc.; Member of the Council, Victoria University, Manchester; Chm. Manchester Boy Scouts Assoc.; has served on national committees dealing with Chimney Emissions, electrical distribution, etc.; *m.* *d.* of Richard Stothert; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Farnworth; Farnworth and Bolton Technical Schools. *Publications:* papers on technical and industrial subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and photography. *Address:* c/o Henry Simon, Ltd., Cheadle Heath, nr. Stockport. *T.A.:* Reform, Manchester. *T.:* Gatley 3621. *Club:* Engineers, Manchester.

WALKER, Colonel William Eric, C.B.E. 1935; T.D. 1930; M.Sc. Manchester; Manager, Shell Dept. Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Lawrencetown, Co. Down, 28 June 1885; *s.* of late William James Dickson Walker, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Edith d'Insula, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Norman Redmayne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Manchester University. Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-9; on staff of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. Ltd., 1909-14, and 1916-27; joined 1st Northumbrian Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1911; served in European War; seconded from active service at request of Ministry of Munitions to manage Cartridge Case Factories at Elswick, Scotswood, and Birtley; commanded 72nd Field Brigade, R.A., Territorial Army, 1929-35; Bt. Col., 1933; Colonel, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 32 Elmfield Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3. *T.:* 51241.

WALKER, Rear-Adm. William Frederic W.; *see* Wake-Walker.

WALKER, Colonel William Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.A.V.C. retired; *b.* Torquay, 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of J. Walker, Alton, Hants. *Educ.:* Eggars Grammar School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Served 5 years prior to the War; seconded and employed by the Egyptian Army, where he saw active service in the Southern Sudan; returned to British service on outbreak of war, and served in France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); East Persia, 1920 (despatches, O.B.E.); Assistant Director-General, Army Veterinary Services, 1928-30; Col. 1933; Chevalier du Merite Agricole (France); Commander Order de Aviz (Portuguese). *Address:* Alton, Hants.

WALKER, William James Stirling, Ph.D., A.H.W.C., F.I.C., F.I.L., F.R.S.E.; Research Chemist; Scientific Officer, Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich, London (Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research); *b.* North Berwick, East Lothian, 8 March 1897; *s.* of late John Dalling (MacDonald) Walker, Peebles and Edinburgh, and Margaret Vera (Murray) Russell, Chirnside; *m.* *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School; various Board Schools in Scotland; Heriot-Watt Technical College; Edinburgh University. Bronze Medal in Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1923. Fellow Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Member Dionnasg Gaidhlig na h-Alba, and Over-Seas League in Scotland; served European War in R F.A. 1914-19 in France and Belgium consecutively with the 1st Lowland Brigade, the 51st (Highland) Division, the 232nd (Flying Column) Bde., and the 286th Bde., at Albert, Arras, Somme, Messines Ridge, Hooge Ridge, Zillebeke Lake, Ypres, Passchendaele, Cambrai, Marcoing, St. Quentin, etc., and in final advances on Valenciennes and Tournai (invalided home from the Somme, 1916, wounded 1918, 1914-15 Star, etc.); Assistant to Reader on staff of Scotsman, 1920-22; Analytical and Research Chemist, W. Hunter and Sons, Consulting Engineers, Edinburgh, 1923-29. *Recreations:* travel, skating, photography. *Address:* 13 The Lawns, Lee Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* St. Andrew's.

WALKER, Lieut.-Colonel William Keatinge, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; retired; *b.* 12 July 1888; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Walker; *m.* 1920, Janet Octavia Eaton. *Educ.:* St. Bees School. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals, despatches twice, twice wounded). *Address:* 29 Cartier Street, Ottawa, Canada.

WALKER-HENEAGE-VIVIAN, Admiral Algernon, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; J.P., D.L, Glamorgan; High Sheriff of Glamorganshire, 1926; President of the Gower Conservative Association; Chairman of Vivian & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman Trustee Saving Bank, Swansea; Hon. Col. 53rd (W.) Div. Train, R.A.S.C. (T.); *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Maj. C. Walker Heneage, V.C., 8th Hussars, and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *d.* of late John H. Vivian, of Singleton, Swansea; *m.* 1st, 1912, Helen Mary, *d.* of Capt. E. de V. du Boulay, late R.H.A.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Beryl, *d.* of late T. Stanley, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Stubbington. Assumed name of Walker-Heneage-Vivian by Royal Licence, 1921. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served South Africa, 2nd in command Naval Contingent in defence of Ladysmith (despatches); Commanded the First Squadron of Mine-layers, and at commencement of war H.M.S. Albion in South Atlantic and Dardanelles (despatches twice); Commodore commanding small vessels in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-16; Commodore, 1st class, commanding the allied barrage in the Straits of Otranto, 1917; Senior British Naval Officer in Italy; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired, 1920; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Officer of Legion of Honour; 2nd class Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 8 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3918; Clyne Castle, Blackpyl, Swansea; Parc-le-Breos, Penmaen, Swansea. *T.* and *T.A.:* Swansea 88128. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Garden Society; Rhododendron Society.

WALKER-SMITH, Sir Jonah, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness since 1931; *b.* Watford, 1874; *s.* of late I. Jonah Smith; *m.* 1905, Maud Coulton, *d.* of late Coulton Hunter, of Barrow-in-Furness and Barton Hall, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College. City Engineer of Edinburgh; Director of Housing and Town Planning, Local Government Board of Scotland; Consulting Engineer in Scotland to the Road Board; Director of Housing, Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Publications:* Technical Books and contributions upon engineering subjects. *Address:* 22 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4055; 8 Heath Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4572. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Edinburgh.

WALKEY, Rev. James Rowland, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; Vicar of Wateringbury since 1940; *b.* 10 April 1880; *s.* of Col. Rowland Walkey, late R.A. and Lucy Bazalgette (née Chamberlin); *m.* 1906, Bijou Frances Paske; five *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth; Mannamead College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in College boat three years, 1st XV. two years, Athletic team, Blue for Rugby football, 1902. Curate St. Cuthbert's, Bedford; Army Chaplain, 1905-06; Army sprint champion, 1906; Curacies Plumstead and Blackheath, 1907-11; Army Chaplain Woolwich, 1911-1914; served European war, Flanders and France, 1914-18 (despatches); granted special promotion June 1915; Senior Chaplain 19th Division 1915-16; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, VII. Corps, 1916-18; Deputy Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Chaplain Uxbridge, 1919-22; Fenced for Royal Air Force, 1920-1922; Senior Chaplain in Iraq, 1922-24 (Kurdistan medal, 1924); Senior Chaplain R.A.F. Middle East, 1924-26; Home Service, 1927; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1933-40; K.H.C., 1933-40; retired list, 1940. *Recreations:* walking, shooting. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wateringbury, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

WALKINTON, John James Gordon, M.A.; Headmaster, Beverley Grammar School

b. 2 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Edwin Walkinton and Emma Stones; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of G. E. Hubbard, J.P., Leicester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton-on-Sea Council School; Louth Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Business career in London, 1911-14; enlisted Queen's Westminster Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France and Ireland throughout the war; Captain and Adjutant 6th Lincolnshire Regt.; Oxford 1919-1922, 2nd Class Honours, Modern History, 1922; Vacation Course, Grenoble University, 1921; Senior History and English Master, Weymouth College, 1922-34; Commanded Weymouth College O.T.C. 1923-31; Army Social Welfare Officer, Beverley and District; Platoon Commander, Home Guard. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Beverley Grammar School, E. Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 231.

WALL, Arnold, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature in Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1898-1932; now Emeritus Professor; *s.* of late George Wall; *m.* Elsie Kent Monro (*d.* 1924). *Address:* 85 Owens Road, Auckland, S.1., N.Z.

See also Duke of Somerset.

WALL, Colonel Edward Watkin, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late George Wall, Colombo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Lieut. Devons. Regt. 1886; Capt. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; retired, 1920; Served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-16; Bushire Field Force, Persian Gulf, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WALL, Rt. Rev. Francis Joseph; Consecrated Titular Bishop of Thasos and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Dublin by the Nuncio Apostolic, 1931; Parish Priest of St. Mary's Haddington Road, Dublin, and Vicar General since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 16 Oct. 1866; *s.* of John Wall and Alicia Connolly. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, N. Richmond Street, Dublin; Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin; College of the Propaganda, Rome; A graduate of the R.U. of Ireland (now National University of Ireland). Priest, 1889; on return from Rome in 1890, appointed Assistant Religious Examiner of Schools; then Senior Examiner till 1898; Curate at St. Mary's, Haddington Road, 1898-1922; Parish Priest of St. Columba's, Iona Road, Dublin, 1922; Chaplain Conventual Knights of Malta (Irish Association); Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1941. *Address:* St. Mary's, Haddington Road, Dublin.

WALL, Colonel Frank, C.M.G. 1915; K.H.S. 1924; C.M.Z.S.; F.L.S.; F.A.S. Bengal; H.O.Z.S. India; Indian Medical Service; retired; Corr. Member Society of Herpetologists and Ichthyologists, Michigan, U.S.A.; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *s.* of late George Wall, F.R.A.S., F.L.S., Colombo; *m.* 1st, 1903, Margaret Georgina, *d.* of late John Stagg Cusse; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mildred Constance, *d.* of late Captain R. W. Evans, R.N. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1921; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions; Ophidia Taprobanica, or the Snakes of Ceylon; How to Identify the Snakes of India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WALL, Sir Frederick (Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.C.I.S.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1858; *y. s.* of late William Wall and Elizabeth Mansfield, Wormley, Hertfordshire. *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Elected Member of the Council of the London Football Association, 1881; Vice-President, 1892; elected a Member of the Council of the Middlesex County Association, 1888; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, 1890; represented the Middlesex County Association on the Council of the Football Association, 1891-1895; Secretary, The Football Association, 1895-1934. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Football, 1935. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, football. *Address:* Westwood, 35 Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 2820.

WALL, Lt.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* King's School, N.S.W. Served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); A.Q.M.G. 1916-20. *Address:* Wall House, 18 Loftus Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

WALL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Charles Wall; *m.* 1901. Retired List, 1925. *Address:* Firlands, Glenferness Avenue, Bournemouth.

WALL, Reginald Cecil Bligh, M.A., D.M. Oxon; F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, London Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Trustee and Member of Council of Bradfield College; Archivist and Past Master of the Society of Apothecaries; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1920; Thomas Vicary Lecturer, R.C.S. 1935; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Reginald Bligh Wall of Bayswater and Irene, *d.* of late James Luke, P.R.C.S., F.R.S.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of H. Innes Fripp; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Queen's College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Publications:* The Surgeon's Company, 1745-1800, 1937; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 14 Regents Park Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1844.

WALLACE, Rev. Alexander Ross; Headmaster Sherborne School since 1934; *s.* of late Major-General Sir Alexander Wallace, K.C.B.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. C. Sturges; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served in the I.A.R.O. att. 17th Cavalry; Special Service Officer, Patiala I.S. Lancers; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Assistant Master and Tutor, Wellington College, Berks; Headmaster Cargilfield School, Edinburgh, 1925-30; Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1930-33; ordained deacon, 1938; Priest, 1939. *Publication:* The Three Pillars, 1940. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sherborne School, Dorset.

WALLACE, Maj.-Gen. Charles John, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; a Director since 1940; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division at Aldershot, 1935-38; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, India, 1939; A.D.C. to the King, 1938-40.

WALLACE, Charles Redwood Vachell, C.B.E. 1938; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions; *b.* 3 April 1877; *e. s.* of Thomas Wallace, M.D. and Jane Vachell; *m.* 1921, Elaine Gladys Jenkins; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Articled in Cardiff, 1899-1902; admitted Solicitor, 1903; entered Department of Director of Public Prosecutions, 1903; enlisted Royal Fusiliers 1914 (wounded); discharged unfit, 1917. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 190 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *Club:* Public Schools.

WALLACE, Major Charles William, D.S.O.; late 22nd Punjab Infantry; *b.* 24 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late C. W. Wallace, of London and Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Peggy, *yr. d.* of G. F. Jackson, J.P., of Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier (India), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Warren's, 5 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Club:* United Service.

WALLACE, Sir Cuthbert S., 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; F.R.C.S. Eng.; J.P., London County; Member of Radium Commission; Member Army Advisory Medical Council; Director of Medical Services, Mount Vernon Hospital; late President, Royal College of Surgeons, England; late Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon, East London Hosp. for Children; late Lecturer on Surgery, St. Thomas's Hospital; late

Member of Court of Examiners; late Member Medical Research Council; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Wallace; *m.* 1912, Florence Mildred, *y. d.* of Herbert Jackson, 4 Sussex Place, Regent's Park. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served in South Africa as Surgeon to Portland Hospital, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Major-General A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, 1st Army, B.E.F. France (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G., D.S.M. America); Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* various works on surgical subjects. *Address:* 5 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N. W. *T.:* Welbeck 9493. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WALLACE, Sir David, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; LL.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.; Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; D.L. City of Edinburgh; Chairman Edinburgh Branch, B.R.C.S.; *b.* July 1862; *s.* of David Wallace of Balgrummo, Fife; *m.* 1905, Augusta Maud, M.B.E., *o. d.* of late Sir Thomas Clouston, M.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Incurables; member of the V.A.D. Council; served S. Africa (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous surgical articles. *Address:* 6 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24724. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WALLACE, Major David Johnston, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E.; T.D.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late J. Wilson Wallace, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Marie Louise, *d.* of late Ernest H. Saniter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.). 2/Lieut. 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers 1909; served European War, Staff Capt., Major 1917; joined Egyptian Frontiers Administration 1918 as Staff Officer; Legal Secretary, 1919; Civil Secretary, 1923; Deputy Director General, 1927; Rank of Miralai in Egyptian service; retired 1938; Order of Nile 3rd Class; Egyptian Order for Meritorious Services (Gold); Order of Crown of Italy (Commendatore); Greek Order of Phoenix (3rd Class). *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Crown and Thistle, Abingdon-on-Thames.

WALLACE, Denis B. J.; *see* Johnstone-Wallace.

WALLACE, Doreen (Mrs. D. E. A. Rash, M.A.); novelist; *b.* 18 June 1897; *d.* of R. B. Agnew Wallace and Mary Elizabeth Peebles; *m.* 1922, Rowland H. Rash, Wortham, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Girls' College; Somerville College, Oxford. Honours in English 1919; taught English in a secondary school for three years, then married; first novel published, 1931. *Publications:* —Esques (with E. F. A. Geach), 1918; A Little Learning; The Gentle Heart; The Portion of the Levites; Creatures of an Hour; Even Such is Time; Barnham Rectory, 1934; Latter Howe, 1935; So Long to Learn, 1936; Going to the Sea, 1936; Old Father Antic, 1937; The Faithful Compass, 1937; The Time of Wild Roses, 1938; A Handful of Silver, 1939; East Anglia, 1939; The Spring Returns, 1940. *Recreations:* politics, gardening. *Address:* Wortham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Bressingham 38.

WALLACE, Captain Eden George; Independent; J.P. Sussex; *b.* May 1894; *e. s.* of Lewis Alexander Wallace; *m.* 1918, Cecily, *y. d.* of Sir L. Lindsay-Hogg, 1st Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War with 5th (P.C.W.) Dragoon Guards in France and Flanders, 1914-18; Adjutant 5th (Cinque Ports) Battalion, The Royal Sussex Regt., 1921-25; Vice-Chairman Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties Agricultural Society, 1933-34; Joint Master of The Hawkstone Otter Hounds, 1939. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting, (Hon. Sec. Eridge Foxhounds, 1929-34). *Address:* The Lodge, nr. Ludlow, Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 100. *Club:* M.C.C.

WALLACE, Lt.-Col. Edward Charles Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. James Wallace; *m.* 1933, Inez Frances, *d.* of late Capt. Henry Aguilar, R.N. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1919-21 (medal with clasp). *Address:* 12 Salisbury Road, Hove, Sussex.

WALLACE, Sir Edward Hamilton, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 13 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. George Wallace, U.F. Church, Scotland, and Elizabeth Smith, Sunderland; *m.* 1901, Anna Richmond Miller, *d.* of late John Loudon, Ayr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School and University; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. (Glas.); B.A. (Oxon); I.C.S., passed 1895; joined at Madras, 1896; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and District Judge; services lent to Mysore State as Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1912-14; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924-33; retired 1933. *Recreations:* sketching, music, golf. *Address:* Whinnyknowe, Elgin, Scotland.

WALLACE, Frank; *see* Wallace, H. F.

WALLACE, Colonel George Smith, O.B.E.; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; *b.* 18 Aug. 1878; *s.* of M. Wallace and A. Smith; *m.* 1911, Belle Hentz; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. Civil Surgeon, South Africa, 1901-02; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1905; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; Brevet Colonel, 1932; Colonel, 1934; Health Officer, Secunderabad, 1916-17; D.A.D.M.S. 9th Divn. India, 1917-18; D.A.D.M.S., S. Persia, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Waziristan, 1919-20; A.D.H. South Command, India, 1923-28; Commandant Army School of Hygiene, Aldershot, 1929-33. *Address:* Belgrave House, Palace Road, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 1345.

WALLACE, George Williamson, C.B., 1929; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late James Wallace, M.D., Greenock; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late John Walker, of Bolling, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1893; Commissioner, 1921; Chief Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1924-32. *Address:* 6 Scarth Road, Barnes, S.W. 13. *T.:* Prospect 3262. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALLACE, Harold Frank, J.P.; author and artist; Deer Control Officer for Scotland since 1939; *b.* 21 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Edward James Wallace, M.D., J.P., and late Constance A. Wallace, 17 Stratton Street, W.1, and Bearnock, Glen Urquhart; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth A., *e. d.* of late Lachlan A. Macpherson of Corriemony, Inverness, and Wyrley Grove, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; has travelled extensively and shot in Wyoming, British Columbia, New Zealand, Australia, India, British East Africa, China, Sudan, Austria, Russia, Germany, Belgium, and Poland; made a journey in search of unknown species of Chinese big game; held successful shows of Water Colour Drawings, Sporting and Landscape, Scotland and London; organised British Section International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, 1937; Order of German Eagle 3rd Class. *Publications:* Stalks Abroad, 1908. The Big Game of Central and Western China, 1913; British Deer Heads, 1914; contributed chapters and drawings on shooting in China and New Zealand and on Asiatic deer to The Gun at Home and Abroad and British Sports and Sportsmen; Hunting and Stalking the Deer (with Lionel Edwards), 1927; A Highland Gathering, 1932; A Stuart Sketch Book, 1542-1746, 1933; Big Game, 1934; many articles on deer-stalking, big-game hunting, sport, etc. *Recreations:* deer-stalking, shooting, fishing, natural history and archery. *Address:* Little Wyrley Hall, Pelsall, Staffs. *T.:* Pelsall 210; Old Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, Shikar (Hon. Sec.).

WALLACE, Harry Wright, Alderman, Lambeth Borough Council; Assistant Secretary, Union Post Office Workers; *b.* 11 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1924, Margaret Gardiner, B.A., *e. d.* of

Edward Gardiner, Laburnum House, Llansamlet, S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary School. M.P. (Lab.) *East Walthamstow*, 1929-1931. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* 31 Uffington Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 3707.

WALLACE, Henry Agard, Vice-Pres. of the United States since 1940; Secretary of United States Department of Agriculture; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Henry C. Wallace and May Brodhead; *m.* 1914, Ilo Browne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B. S. Iowa State College, 1910 (hon. M.S. in agriculture, 1920). Associate editor Wallaces' Farmer, 1910-24; editor, 1924 29; editor Iowa Homestead and Wallaces' Farmer (merged), 1929-33. *Publications:* Agricultural Prices, 1920; Corn and Corn Growing, 1923; Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924; America Must Choose, 1934; New Frontiers, 1934; Whose Constitution, An Inquiry into the General Welfare, 1936. *Address:* 3821 John Lynde Road, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.

WALLACE, Capt. Henry Steuart M. H.; *see* Harrison-Wallace.

WALLACE, Rev. Hugh C.; Minister of St. Austell Congregational Church; *b.* Kilmarnock, 9 May 1873; *m.* 1900, Florence (*d.* 1903), *y. d.* of Rev. T. G. Horton of Portishead. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Harley College; privately. Minister of Westgate Church, Burnley, 1897-1901; David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, 1901-5; Anerley Church, London, 1905-40; Advocate of Liberalism in Theology and Radicalism in politics; Lecturer on Literary and Travel Topics. *Publications:* After this Manner; Foes of Progress; part-author of The True Revival *versus* Torreyism; joint-author of Credo; articles and pamphlets on travel. *Recreations:* witnessing a good play, and indulging in foreign travel. *Address:* The Manse, St. Austell, Cornwall.

WALLACE, Capt. James Clarke, M.C.; R.E.; Principal Kirton Agricultural Institute and Agricultural Organiser for the Holland Division of Lincolnshire since 1920; *b.* 30 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Andrew J. Wallace of Dunning, Perth; *m.* 1921, Marion Susan, *d.* of Harry Blunt of Breeden, Leics.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dunning Public School; London. Lecturer in Horticulture, Midland Agricultural College, 1912-14; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19; rising to rank of Captain (Mons Star, M.C. and bar, despatches). *Publications:* numerous Press articles and Technical Reports. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Kirton, Boston, Lincs. *T.A.:* Wallace, Kirton, Boston. *T.:* Kirton 36 and 98. *Club:* Farmers.

WALLACE, James Sim, M.D., D.Sc., L.D.S.R.C.S.; F.A.C.D., Hon. Fellow of Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Hon. Member of British Dental Assoc., British Soc. for the Study of Orthodontics, and a number of other Dental Societies at home and abroad; Hon. President Sixteenth International Medical Congress, section Stomatology; President British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1910; *b.* 29 June 1869; *y.s.* of late James Wallace of Braehead, Renfrewshire; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Chas. J. Alexander of Hawick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Langside Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow Dental Hospital; National and Royal Dental Hospitals. Discovered the primary function of the saliva, elucidated the etiology of the diseases of the teeth and introduced the dietetic method of preventing dental caries, pyorrhœa, and the irregularities of the teeth; awarded the John Tomes prize for work on the prevention of dental caries, the Cartwright Medal and Prize, 1920-25, by the Royal College of Surgeons of England; and the Neech Prize by the Society of Medical Officers of Health; lectured in 23 of the principal cities of the United States and Canada on tour arranged by California State Dental Association; formerly Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, London Hospital and on Preventive Dentistry, King's College Hospital. *Publications:* The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth, 1900; The Irregularities of the Teeth, 1904; The Rôle of Modern Dietetics in the Causation of Disease, 1905; Supplementary Essays on the Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries, 1906; The Prevention of Dental Caries, 2nd ed. 1912 (Swedish translation); The Prevention of Common Diseases in Childhood, 1912; Dental Diseases in relation to Public Health, 1914; Child Welfare, 1919; Oral Hygiene, 1923, 2nd ed. 1929; The Teeth and Health, 1926; Variations in the Form of the Jaws, with special reference to their Etiology and their relation to the occlusion of the Dental Arches (Cartwright Prize Essay), 1926. *Address:* 14 Church Grove, Hampton Wick. *T.:* Kingston 2300.

WALLACE, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director of Michael Nairn & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1868; *s.* of John Wallace and Catherine Oswald; *m.* 1913, Mary M'Adam Bryce, *d.* of J. G. Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkcaldy Public School. M.P. (C.L.) Dunfermline Burghs, Dec. 1918-22, and (Nat.), 1931-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Oswald's, Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1260. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WALLACE, Sir John S. S.; *see* Stewart-Wallace.

WALLACE, Sir Lawrence Aubrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late John Henry Wallace; *m.* 1907, Marguerite-Marie, C.B.E., *e. d.* of Professor Henry Duboc of Le Havre, France; one *s.* one *d.* Civil engineer; on railway construction in S. Africa and S. America till 1894; travel and sport in Central Africa, 1895-1902; joined N.E. Rhodesia Administration as chief surveyor, 1902; Administrator North-Eastern Rhodesia, 1907; Acting Administrator North-Western Rhodesia, 1909; Administrator Northern Rhodesia, 1911; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Papers on N.E. Rhodesia in Royal Geographical Journal. *Address:* Magali, Avenue de la Mer, Cabourg, Calvados, France.

WALLACE, Malcolm William, Prof. of English Literature, Univ. Coll., Toronto, since 1916; Principal since 1928; *b.* Essex Co., Ont., 1 May 1873; *e. s.* of Wm. and Elizabeth Wallace; *m.* 1902, May Pitkin of Oak Park, Ill.; one *s.* one *d.* Windsor High School; the University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Fellow in English, 1897-99; University of Chicago Ph.D.; Professor of English, Beloit College, 1899-1904; Lecturer in English, University College, Toronto, 1904; Registrar, 1906; Associate Professor of English, 1909; Second in Command of the University of Toronto Overseas Training Company, March 1916. *Publications:* The Birthe of Hercules, 1902, and Abraham's Sacrifice, 1907—hitherto unpublished Elizabethan plays; The Life of Sir Philip Sidney, 1915; Milton's Prose Works (World's Classics), 1925. *Address:* University College, Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

WALLACE, O. C. S., D.D.; LL.D.; Litt.D.; Pastor Eutaw Place Baptist Church, Baltimore, 1921-35, Pastor Emeritus since 1936; *b.* Canaan, County of King's, Nova Scotia, 1856; *e. s.* of William John and Rachel Witter Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1885, Leonette Crosby (*d.* 1902), 2nd *d.* of Harris Harding Crosby, of Hebron, N.S.; 2nd, 1904, Frances B. Moule Wells (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late John Moule of London, Ontario, and *widow* of Prof. J. E. Wells, LL.D.; 3rd, 1919, Helen, *d.* of late Rev. John Wright Moore, of Folkestone, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horton Academy, Wolfville, N.S.; Worcester Academy; Acadia University, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1888, D.D. 1897, Litt.D. 1926; Newton Theological Institution. A country schoolmaster in Nova Scotia at 15; a home missionary preacher at 17; student-pastor at Chelmsford, Mass., U.S.A., at 18, and for two and a half years; ordained as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Lawrence, Mass., U.S.A., 1885—six years there; called to Bloor Street Baptist Church, Toronto, Canada, and entered upon pastorate, 1891; Chancellor McMaster University, Toronto, 1895-1905; Principal, *ex officio*, of the McMaster Univ. Faculty and Prof. of Homiletics; Pastor, 1st Baptist Church, Lowell, Mass., 1905-8; 1st Baptist Church, Baltimore,

Md., 1908-13; Westmount Baptist Church, Montreal, 1913-21; President Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec, 1918; President, Baptist Convention of Maryland, U.S.A., 1922-25; Mercer University, LL.D. 1897; Queen's University, LL.D. 1903; McMaster University, LL.D. 1909. *Publications:* Life of Jesus; Teachings of Jesus; Labours and Letters of the Apostles; What Baptists Believe; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond; Looking Towards the Heights; Clover, Brier, and Tansy; As Thorns Thrust Forth; Pastor and People; Newspaper Correspondent. *Recreations:* Rugby football player when a student; tennis also; later, an enthusiastic wheelman; then golf and curling; expert checker-player when a lad. *Address:* 2223 Sulgrave Avenue, Mount Washington, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Club:* Eclectic, Baltimore.

WALLACE, Percy Maxwell, M.A., Secretary to the Senate of the University of London, 1901-23; *b.* Loughborough, 20 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Wallace, M.A., Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, and Fanny, *o. d.* of Charles Gore; *m.* 1906, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late John Philip Duigan, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Malvern; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (classical scholar). B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; Professor of English Literature at the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, N.W.P., India, 1887-90; Examiner in Univ. of Allahabad, 1889-90; Assistant Secretary to the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-1901; has examined for Civil Service Commission, University of London, London County Council, etc. *Publications:* Editor of Tennyson's Princess, 1891; has contributed articles to Nineteenth Century, Dictionary of National Biography, Lancet, etc., and stories to Temple Bar, etc. *Address:* 39 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2056.

WALLACE, Robert Charles, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.G.S.; LL.D. (Manitoba, Queen's, Toronto, Sask., McMaster, McGill, Western, Temple); Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1936; *b.* Orkney, 15 June 1881; *s.* of James Wallace and Mary Swanney; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Harcus (M.A. Edin.), *d.* of Charles Smith, Kirkwall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A. 1901, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912); Göttingen (Ph.D., 1909); F.G.S., 1912; M. Can. Min. Inst., 1913; F.R.S.C., 1921. Neil Arnott Scholar in Physics, 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry, 1901; Science Master in Secondary Schools, 1901-4; Carnegie Scholar, 1907-8; 1851 Royal Exhibition Scholar from Edinburgh University, 1908-10 (re-awarded for 3rd year); Carnegie Fellow, 1910; Research Scholar in Crystallography and Demonstrator, St. Andrews University, 1910; Lecturer in charge of Department of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, 1910-12; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1912-28; President of University of Alberta, 1928-36; Commissioner of Mines and Natural Resources for Manitoba, 1926-28; Commissioner for Northern Manitoba, with headquarters at The Pas, Manitoba, 1918-21; President Can. Inst. Min. Metall., 1924-25; President Manitoba Educational Association, 1925-26; Pres. Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-32; President Royal Society of Canada, 1940-41; specialised in physical chemistry of rock magmas, in petrology, and in crystallography. *Publications:* The Burwash Lectures, 1932; A Liberal Education in a Modern World; various papers in mineral statics, economic geology, natural resources, and educational subjects. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

WALLACE, Colonel Robert Francis Hurter, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; *e. s.* of late Colonel C. T. Wallace, Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1920, Euphemia, *e. d.* of late Col. Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart., R.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, M.A. Gazetted the Black Watch, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1917; passed Staff College, 1910; served European War, France, 1914, Brigade-Major 18th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded); War Office, 1916-17, and G.H.Q., France, 1917-19, on General Staff; temp. Colonel, 1918-19; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Officier Ordre de Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre; despatches thrice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; C.M.G.; 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal; Officer in Charge Records, Highland Area, 1920-22; attached Egyptian Army, 1922-25; Order of the Nile, 4th class. *Address:* Corsee, Nairn. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALLACE, Robert Johnston, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Lerwick since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Walker Wallace, W.S., of Halbeath, Fife, and Mary Parker Willoughby; *m.* 1941, Gladys W., *o. d.* of W. Ferrier, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Univ. College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. Oxon. 1909; M.A. 1919; LL.B. Edin. 1912; Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1913; served in 1st O.U.V.B. Oxford Light Infantry, 1905-8; 9th Bn. (Highlanders) Royal Scots, 1908-20; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1915-16; Attd. R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Gunnery), 1917-19; Captain (retd.). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, curling. *Address:* Westhall, Lerwick, Shetland. *T.:* Lerwick 111. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Zetland, Lerwick.

WALLACE, Sir Robert Strachan, Kt., *cr.* 1941; LL.D., M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Oxf.); Vice-Chancellor Sydney University since 1927; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late John Wallace, Home Mission Evangelist, U.F. Church of Scotland; *m.* Nan, *d.* of John M'Adam, Aberdeen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Blackwell Prizeman and Murray Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Assistant Professor and Lecturer in English, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer in Aberdeen Training College, 1907-11; lectured to students at Oxford preparing for Indian Civil Examination, 1907-10; Examiner under Scotch Education Department, 1907-10; served with Australian Imperial Force, 1917-19; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Melbourne, 1911-27; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1914-27; President of the Professorial Board of Melbourne University, 1924-27; Member of the Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1932-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, V.C. 1917, B.Sc.; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R.; Capt. late R.F.A.; *b.* 7 March 1892; *er. s.* of J. W. Wallace, of Ford, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Margaret Noël, *o. c.* of late Claude Edenborough, of Bramshott, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); Deputy Director of Agriculture for the Central Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grey Ghyll, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Moffat 148.

WALLACE, Thomas Brown, Chief Clerk in Chancery and Registrar in Lunacy, High Court of Justice of Northern Ireland, since 1922; M.P. (U.) West Down, 1921-22; *s.* of Robert S. Wallace of Dromore; *b.* 1865. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887. *Address:* Regent House, Dromore, Down, N.I.

WALLACE, William Kay; historian; *b.* New York City, 10 Nov. 1886; *s.* of John Wallace and Henriette Clam; *m.* Winifred Woodford Dewing. *Educ.:* Phillips, Andover; Yale University, B.A., M.A. Appointed after examination for United States Diplomatic Service, 1908, Third Secretary of Embassy, Tokyo, Japan; Secretary of Legation, Copenhagen, 1909, Chargé d'Affaires, 1909-10; Secretary of Legation, Habana, Cuba, 1911; resigned, 1913; Special Correspondent The Times, 1914-17; volunteered U.S. Army, April 1917; appointed Captain, General Staff, Military Intelligence Division; established, and directed preparation of the confidential report on the progress of the War for the personal use of the President of

the United States, the Chief of Staff, and the Secretary of War until the Armistice; attached to American Commission to Negotiate Peace of Versailles; Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, Rome; Major, U.S.R., 1919; attended First International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* Greater Italy, 1917; The Trend of History, 1922; The Passing of Politics, 1924; Thirty Years of Modern History, 1926; The Scientific World View, 1928, 2nd ed. 1931; Our Obsolete Constitution, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and ski-ing. *Address:* 530 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

WALLACE, William Reeve, C.B.E. 1927; Chief Clerk Judicial Dept. Privy Council Office since 1909; *b.* 1 July 1873; *s.* of late William Wallace, Bank of England. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad. Admitted a Solicitor, 1896; Official Solicitors Dept., 1896-1902; entered Privy Council Office, 1902; Acting Superintendent Aliens Officer, 1916-19. *Address:* Privy Council Office, House of Lords, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WALLACE, William Stewart, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.S.C.; Librarian, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* Georgetown, Ont., Canada, 23 June 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Wallace; *m.* 1913, Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of English and History, Western University, London, Ont., 1906-7; Professor of History, McMaster University, Toronto, 1909-20; Special Lecturer in History, University of Toronto, 1910-20; Assistant Librarian, University of Toronto, 1920-22; Associate Librarian, 1922-23; Editor, Canadian Historical Review, 1920-30; Hon. Secretary, Champlain Society, Toronto; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada since 1927 (Pres., Sect. Two, 1939); served overseas, with rank of Major with the 139th Bn., C.E.F., and the 3rd Reserve Bn., 1916-18. *Publications:* The United Empire Loyalists (Chronicles of Canada), 1914; The Family Compact Chronicles of Canada), 1915; The Maseres Letters, (1920; By Star and Compass, 1922; Sir John Macdonald, 1924; A New History of Great Britain and Canada, 1925; The Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1926; A History of the University of Toronto, 1927; The Growth of Canadian National Feeling, 1927; A First Book of Canadian History, 1928; A History of the Canadian People, 1930; Murders and Mysteries, 1931; (ed.) John McLean's Notes of a Twenty-five Years' Service, 1932; Memoirs of Sir George Foster, 1933; (ed.) Documents relating to the North West Company, 1934; (ed.) The Encyclopædia of Canada, 6 vols., 1935-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 59 Poplar Plains Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf.

WALLACH, Lewis Charles, C.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1 July 1871; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of Cornelius Nolan; no *c.* *Educ.:* by private tutor. One of the pioneers of safety appliances for the protection of workmen in factories and mines; A.I.Mech.E. 1896; Fellow of Royal Institution of Great Britain, since 1906; Member of Royal Geographical Society, Museums Association, American Petroleum Institute, etc.; collector of Old Masters, Old English and French furniture, china, glass, pewter, miniatures, oriental carpets; library (over 10,000) 16-19th century books, maps and manuscripts; pre-historic and Egyptian collections; acquired The Grange, Alresford, in 1934, for housing collections. *Publication:* The Prevention of Accidents in Industrial Concerns. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, foreign travel. *Address:* The Grange, Northington, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford, Hants, 159. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

WALLAS, Katharine Talbot, C.B.E. 1933; M.A.; *b.* 11 April 1864; *d.* of late Rev. Gilbert Innes Wallas and late Frances Talbot Peacock. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Co-opted Member, London County Council Education Committee, 1910-13 and 1934-37; Alderman, London County Council, 1913-34. *Address:* 34 Princes House, Kensington Park Road, W.11.

WALLER, Vice-Adm. Arthur Craig, C.B. 1916, R.N.; late President Ordnance Committee; *b.* 18 June 1872; *s.* of late Very Rev. Dean Craig of Clonmacnois; *m.* 1910, Ella Mary, *d.* of A. F. Beaufort; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Commanding H.M.S. Albemarle, Barham, 1915-18 (battle of Jutland); and Renown, 1918-19 (C.B., despatches, St. Anne, Rising Sun, Legion of Honour); retired list, 1922; D.L. Co. Meath. *Address:* Chargate Lodge, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* 1806. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALLER, Rev. Charles Cameron, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Hebrew, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. Henry Waller, D.D., of St. John's Hall, Highbury; *m.* 1st, Susanna Jane Gertrude (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Archibald Jerdon, younger of Bonjedward; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Louisa Frances, *y. d.* of late Alexander Johnson, LL.D., Vice-Principal of McGill Univ., Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate Grammar School; St. John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; McGill University, Montreal. Classical Tutor and Librarian Diocesan College, Montreal, 1890-97; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate Church of Advent, 1892-94; St. Jude's, Montreal, 1894-6; Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1896-7; Tutor St. John's Hall, Highbury, London, England, 1897-1900; Assistant Curate St. Mary's, Stoke Newington; Chaplain Homburg, 1900-2; Principal and Divinity Professor, Huron College, London, Canada, 1902-41; retired; Lecturer in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1902; Member of Executive Committee, Diocese of Huron, 1913-37 and since 1938; Member of Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1913; Member of General Synod, 1915; President of Canadian Club of London, 1916, Hon. Pres. 1940-41; President, Western Ontario branch of the Canadian Authors Association since 1938; F.A.G.S. 1925; Delegate to Congress of Universities of British Empire, 1926, 1931, 1936; Delegate to World Conference on Faith and Order, Edinburgh, 1937; Assistant Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Ontario, 1940-41. *Publications:* Date of Epistle to Galatians; Song, Canada Land for Me. *Recreations:* carpenter and builder, boating, fishing, golf, sketching. *Address:* 551 St. George Street, London, Canada; Gregory, Muskoka, Ontario. *T.A.:* London, Canada. *T.:* Metcalf 1536.

See also Pelham Edgar.

WALLER, Sir David Grierson, Kt., *cr.* 1932; *b.* 4 July 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. F. F. Waller, V.C., Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Eileen Nevill, *d.* of Rev. W. N. Leeson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Madras Civil Service, 1896; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924-32; retired, 1932.

WALLER, Rt. Rev. Edward Harry Mansfield, M.A. (Cantab.); D.D. Western University of Canada; D.D. Trinity College, Toronto; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Waller, Principal, St. John's Hall, Highbury; *m.* Irene Juliana Louisa Doudney (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Highgate School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd class Classical Tripos). Ordained deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; tutor, St. John's Hall, 1893; Assistant Chaplain, 1894; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1897; Principal, 1903; Principal, Jay Narayan's School, Benares, 1907; Secretary C.M.S., United Provinces, India, 1909; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society (Indian Group), 1913; Canon of Lucknow, 1910-15; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1915-22; Bishop of Madras, 1923-41. *Publications:* Commentary Revelation in Bishops' Commentaries for Indian Church; The Divinity of Jesus Christ. *Recreations:* sculling, rowing (winner of Colquhoun Sculls, 1892; Cambridge University Boat, 1893), etc.

WALLER, Lt.-Col. Hardress William Lucius, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 3 July 1886; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. E. H. Waller, Dean of Kildare, and Florence, *d.* of Lucius Deering, Dublin; *m.* 1926, Lydia Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of late Joseph Pike, D.L., of Barton Abbey Oxon, and *widow* of Capt. Lachlan Gordon Duff, Gordon Highlanders, of Drummuir Banffshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aravon, Ireland. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, France and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches four, times, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Forcett Hall, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

WALLER, James Hardress de Warrenne, D.S.O.; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Sc., M.E.; partner Delap & Waller, 29 Merrion Square, Dublin; late Chief Engineer Ferrocarril Santander-Mediteraneo, Spain; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania; *s.* of late G. A. Waller, M.Inst.C.E.I., M.A., J.P., of Prior Park and Luska, Nenagh, Tipperary; *m.* Beatrice Francis, *d.* of Professor Kinkead, M.D., Galway; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Friends' High School, Hobart; the Queen's Colleges, Galway and Cork. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914; served in Gallipoli and Salonica, 1915-17 (despatches thrice); sent to Iraq by H.M. Government to make a valuation of the Fixed Assets in that country which were constructed at the expense of the British Govt., 1921. *Address:* Blackberry Hill, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 84159.

WALLER, Brig.-General Richard Lancelot, C.M.G. 1918; Bursar, Sherborne School; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major-General W. N. Waller, R.A.; *m.* 1912, C. C., *d.* of E. Crace, of Gininderra, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; late C.R.E., Woolwich; Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1927-28; Southern Command, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Castleton House, Sherborne, Dorset.

WALLER, Major Robert Jocelyn Rowan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; 4th *surv. s.* of late Edmund William Waller of Ardtona, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Elsinore, Bray, Co. Wicklow, and Mary Stewart, *d.* of Rev. R. Rowan of Mount Davys, Cullybacky, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1918, Hon. Margery Edith Sugden; two *d.* First Commission, Antrim Artillery Militia, 1900; R.F.A. 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Littlestone, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALLER, Sir Wathen Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Beatrice Katharine Frances, 5th *d.* of Christopher and Lady Sophia Tower; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1904, Viola, *d.* of Henry Le Sueur, I.S.O., Cape Town. *Educ..* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Northumberland Fusiliers; J.P., D.L., Warwickshire. *Heir: c.* Rev. Wathen Henry Waller, *b.* 1867. *Address:* Woodcote, Warwick. *T.:* Kenilworth 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALLER, Sir William Edgar, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1780; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *S.* 1912; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta Meyers; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Roland Edgar, *b.* 11 Jan. 1892. *Address:* 112 West Newell Avenue, Rutherfurd, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WALLING, Robert Alfred John; Director Whitfeld and Newman, Ltd.; Editor, Western Independent, Plymouth; Chairman of Justices, Plymouth; *b.* Exeter, 11 January 1869; *s.* of late R. H. Walling, journalist; *m.* 1894, Florence Victoria, *d.* of late Commander Joseph Greet, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* Reporter, Western Daily Mercury; Editor, Bicycling News; Editor, Western Evening Herald; Managing Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth. *Publications:* Flaunting Moll, 1898, etc.; Borrow in Cornwall; Sir John Hawkins; A Book of Plymouth; A Sea Dog of Devon; George Borrow: The Man and His Work; On the British Front; Adventures of a Rubberneck; The Diaries of John Bright; The Charm of Brittany; The West Country; Green Hills of England. Mystery Stories: The Strong Room; That Dinner at Bardolph's; Murder at the Keyhole; The Man with the Squeaky Voice; The Stroke of One; The Fatal Five Minutes; Behind the Yellow Blind; Follow the Blue Car; The Tolliver Case; Eight to Nine; The Five Suspects; The Cat and the Corpse; The Corpse in the Crimson Slippers; The Mystery of Mr Mock; Bury Him Deeper; The Coroner Doubts; More than One Serpent; Dust in the Vault; They Liked Entwhistle; Why did Trethewy Die? *Recreation:* the piano. *Address:* Saltram Cottage, Plympton, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 2122. *Club:* National Liberal.

WALLINGTON, Hubert Joseph, K.C. 1934; Recorder of Birmingham since 1937; *s.* of late James Wallington; *m.* 1904, Bertha Mary, *d.* of late Andrew Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted a Solictor 1899; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; Bencher, 1934; Commissioner of Assize Midland Circuit, 1939; Member of National Mark Committee, 1936-39; Chairman Local Price Regulation Committee and Aliens Advisory Committee for the Midland (No. 9) Civil Defence Region. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 64 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 9296; Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham; East Brighton Golf.

WALLIS, Rev. Alfred Tom, M.A.; Hon. Canon Emeritus of Rochester Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; *b.* Tottenham, 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Alfred William and Elizabeth Wallis; *m.* 1897, Emilia Jane, *d.* of Sydney Mitchell of Solihull, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham, St. John's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 3rd class, 1891; went to the College Mission in Walworth, S. London; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1893; Curate in charge of S. Nicholas, Deptford, 1897; Vicar of Strood, Rochester, 1903; Rector of Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1915-37; Rural Dean of Cliffe, 1921-37. *Address:* Shirley, Camer Corner, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Meopham. *T.:* Meopham 3155.

WALLIS, Maj. Charles Braithwaite, M.A., M.Litt., LL.B., Cambridge; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; H.M Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, Diplomatic Service (retd.); late The Cameronians; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *e. s.* of late Charles W. Wallis, M.A., Middle Temple, Barrister, and Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late E. Edmonds, D.L., J.P., of Berryfield, and Belcombe Court, Bradford, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Bessie Agnes, *o. d.* of late George Laird, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Joined 4th Manchester Regiment 1894; Capt. 1898; seconded and appointed to Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1898; Sherbro and Protectorate Expeditions, 1898-99; operations in Mendi Country, Defence of Kambia (despatches, thanks of Governor-in-Chief, West African medal and clasp); acted as Commissioner in Sierra Leone part of 1899; transferred to The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1899; Maj. 1913; served in India, 1899-1901; Assistant Commissioner in Sierra Leone, 1901; Commissioner, 1905; entered Middle Temple, 1905; served under Foreign Office as acting British Consul for Liberia, 1905; operations in Liberian hinterland (African General Service Medal and clasp); Consul for Liberia, 1906; Consul-General for Liberia to reside at Monrovia, 1908; H.M. Consul-General at Dakar for French Western Africa and the Sudan, 1909-1920; thanks of French Colonial Government, 1915; H.M. Consul-General, New Orleans, U.S.A., 1920-23; thanks of Admiralty, 1923; in charge of Spanish interests at Dakar, 1912-13, thanks of Spanish Government; Coronation

medal, 1911; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Member of St. John's College, Cambridge, and of African Society; and the British Legion; awarded silver medal and certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in West Africa, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Bronze Star, British War and Victory medals; thanks of Army Council, 1919; J.P. Sierra Leone; H.M.'s Minister and Consul-General to Panama and the Canal Zone and Costa Rica 1923-31; Negotiated Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with Panama and Commercial Agreement with Costa Rica, 1928; has received thanks of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on several occasions. *Publications:* The Advance of our West African Empire; West African Warfare; papers in the Journals of the African and Royal Geographical Societies; various official reports. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Societies.

WALLIS, Rev. Charles Steel, M.A.; Principal St. John's College, Durham, since 1919, and Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow Church Durham, since 1930; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral since 1937; Lecturer in Logic, University of Durham, 1931; Sub-Warden of the Durham Colleges in the University of Durham, 1940; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Wallis, solicitor, and Mary Wallis, Newark-on-Trent. *Educ.:* Hatton House School, Newark; private tuition; Durham University; London College of Divinity. Universities Prelim. Theological Examination (1st class), 1902; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Associate in Music, Trinity Coll., London, 1903; Assistant Chaplain, London College of Divinity, 1902; Tutor, 1903; Dean, 1904-12; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Durham, 1912-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces (served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) 1915-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Moule of Durham, 1914-20, to Bishop Hensley Henson of Durham, 1927-39; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, University of Durham, 1920-31; Member of Senate, Durham University, 1921; Hon. C.F., 1921; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1939; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928; Commissary and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1936. *Publications:* Fifty Thousand Miles in a Hospital Ship; Co-editor of Bedæ, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Bk. III.; Editor of Augustini, De Cathechizandis Rudibus; contributor to the Tutorial Prayer-book. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* St. John's College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 306.

WALLIS, Frederick Samuel; *b.* Macclesfield, South Australia, 22 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Richard Wallis, formerly of London, and Annie Gamble, formerly of Leicester. *Educ.:* public and private schools, Adelaide and Norwood. President (three years) and Secretary (twenty-two years) S.A. Typographical Society; Secretary Trades and Labour Council of S.A. twelve years; Member Legislative Council (Central District), 1907-21; Chief Secretary and Minister of Industry, 1909; Chief Secretary, 1910-12; Parliamentary Representative on Council of University of Adelaide, 1915-21; Chairman Relief Committee South Australian Soldiers' Fund 1915-30; Foundation member (1885) S.A. Branch Royal Geographical Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Gnarveno, 17 Myall Avenue, Kensington Gardens, S. Australia.

WALLIS, Henry Richard, C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1924; *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of late S. Wallis, jun., of Darlington, England; *m.* Jane Robina, *d.* of late Robert Wallace of Rhynd, Fifeshire, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, 1889; Vice-Consul, Fort Johnston, British Central Africa, 1897; Assistant Deputy-Governor, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1904; acted as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1905, and as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1910; Acting Governor, Uganda, during 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to the Government, Uganda Protectorate, 1911; retired, Sep. 1918; 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals. *Publication:* The Handbook of Uganda, 1914. *Address:* 1 Lypiatt Lawn, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

WALLIS, Hugh Macdonell, D.S.O., 1919; M.C., V.D., Managing Director, Mount Royal Rice Mills, Limited, Montreal since 1924; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *s.* of John McCall Wallis, Merino, Peterborough, Ontario, and Gertrude Thornton, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Smith Macdonell, Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L., Windsor, Ontario; *m.* 1935, Leslie, *d.* of late Kenneth Kirkpatrick Carson. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Enlisted 16th Canadian Scottish, 1st Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; Lieutenant 13th Canadian Battalion (Royal Highlanders of Canada) July 1915; Brigade Major 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, February 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Colonel Commanding The Black Watch, Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1930; V.D. 1930; reserve of officers, 1931; Hon. A.D.C. to Earl of Bessborough, Governor General of Canada, 1931-35; Chartered Accountant, 1923; Member Council of Montreal Board of Trade, 1932-33. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* 2810 Hill Park Road, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St James's, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Hunt, United Services, Montreal.

WALLIS, Rt. Hon. Sir John Edward Power, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A.; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1926; *b.* Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John E. Wallis, Inner Temple, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals of Egypt; *m.* 1903, Dorothea Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. R. Fowke. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1886; Inns of Court Reader in Constitutional Law, etc., 1892-97; Advocate-General, Madras, 1900-7; Vice-Chancellor Madras University, 1903-16; Puisne Judge, 1907-14; Chief Justice, 1914-21; edited vols. iv. to viii. of State Trials, new series, for the State Trials Committee. *Address:* Romangris, Garavan, Menton, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

WALLIS, Rev. Canon John Eyre Winstanley, Vicar of Preston since 1933; Canon of Blackburn since 1928; Hon. Secretary, Northern Provincial Committee for the care of Churches, since 1939; *b.* The Common, Woolwich, Kent, 16 June, 1886; *e. s.* of Charles W. G. Robinson Wallis, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Edith Eyre, *d.* of Rev. John Eyre Ashby, M.A.; *m.* Violet Clara Kington, *d.* of Rev. Sherard Montagu Statham, M.A., LL.D., Rector of Cottisford-cum-Hardwick, Oxon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1912-15; Vicar of Habergham Eaves, 1915-18; Surrogate, 1915; Hon. Sec. of Blackburn Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928; Artist-Director, Blackburn Church Pageant, 1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Blackburn, 1927; Editor, Blackburn Diocesan Leaflet, 1927-32; Vicar of Whalley, 1918-33; Rural Dean of Whalley 1931-33. *Publications:* The Welding of the Race, 1913; First English Grammar, 1914; The Sword of Justice, 1919; English Regnal Years and Titles, 1920; Whalley Church, 1921; The Church in Clitheroe, 1922; The Church in Burnley, 1922; Whalley Abbey, 1923; The Church Vestments, 1924; The Church Service, 1926; The Church in Blackburnshire, 1932; Verbi Ministerium, 1930. *Address:* The Vicarage, Preston, Lancs. *T.:* Preston 2528.

WALLOP, family name of **Earl of Portsmouth.**

WALLOP, Hon. Frederick (Henry Arthur); *b.* 16 Feb. 1870; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth. A Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1918; late Assistant Private Secretary to President of Board of Agriculture. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WALLS, Tom, Owner, trainer and actor; *b.* Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, 18 Feb. 1883; *s.* of John Wm. Walls and Ellen Brewer; *m.* Hilda Edwardes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Northampton

County School. First appearance on stage, Glasgow, 1905; toured in America and Canada 1906-7; first London appearance, the Empire, 1907; in musical comedies at the Empire and on tour, 1908-10; toured in Australia, 1910-11; at Daly's, the Adelphi, the Empire, the Gaiety, London Hippodrome, etc., 1912-22; in management with Leslie Henson at the Shaftesbury, 1922, with Tons of Money, which ran for two years; at the Aldwych produced and played in A Cuckoo in the Nest 1925, Rookery Nook 1926, Thark 1927, Plunder 1928, A Cup of Kindness 1929, A Night Like This 1930, Marry the Girl 1930, Turkey Time 1931; manager of Fortune Theatre, where he produced On Approval 1927, Mischief 1928, Aren't We All 1929; entered films 1929 and has directed and acted in, among others, Rookery Nook, On Approval, Canaries Sometimes Sing, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Foreign Affaires, Me and Marlborough; owned and trained April the Fifth, winner of the Derby 1932. *Address*: The Looe, Ewell, Epsom. *T.:* Ewell 1419.

WALLS, William, R.S.A., 1914; R.S.W; *b.* Dunfermline, 1860; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Maclellan, Castle-Douglas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dunfermline. Studied at School of Design and R.S.A. Life School, Edinburgh, and at Antwerp Academy; painted principally in Antwerp and London Zoos, the Fen country, and latterly in the Highlands; exhibits in R.A., R.S.A., Munich, Vienna, and Venice; principal pictures—High Noon in the Fens, property of representatives of the late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman; Peace after War, property of Sir John Gilmour, Montrave; The Twa Dugs, and The Falls of Shin, property of Andrew Carnegie; The Snow Leopard's Toilet, property of The Scottish Modern Arts Association; Cave Dwellers at Play, property of Scottish Modern Arts Association; Out of Reach, property of Dundee Art Gallery; In the Arena, purchased by Thorburn Ross Bequest; Suspicion, Glasgow Corporation; Snow Leopards, Paisley; Lioness and Cubs, Dunfermline Carnegie Trust. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, painting. *Address:* Studio, Kaimes Road, Corstorphine, Midlothian. *T.:* Corstorphine 86361.

WALMESLEY, Colonel Charles Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; late Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Humphrey Jeffrey Walmesley; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Col. Edward Druitt, R.E.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d.* of late Capt. Jasper Graham Mayne, C.B.E., Chief Constable of East Suffolk; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered 17th Lancers, 1902; left 1906; Camp Comdt. to Earl of Longford, Berks, Bucks, Oxford Yeo., Aug. 1914; A.D.C. to Sir A. Paris, Naval Div., Jan. 1915; served in Gallipoli one year; went to France with Naval Div. as D.A.P.M. May 1916; O.C. 99th (Bucks and Berks) Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1926-29, Hon. Colonel, 1933-38. *Address:* Clumhead, Taunton. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 9.

WALMSLEY, Ben, C.B.E. 1920; Director Isteg Steel Products Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Laura W. Champernowne, *d.* of late Rev. John Willington, Fen End House, Knowle. Was a Section Director (Pig Iron), a Director Iron and Steel Contracts, and Controller Ferrous Metals, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19. *Address:* Rock House, Halse, nr. Taunton. *T.:* Bishops Lydeard 203. *Club:* Bath.

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; M.A., I.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Marion (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Richard Lea of Early; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1915-26. *Address:* Scarletts, Colchester.

WALMSLEY, Leo, M.C.; author; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of J. U. Walmsley, artist; *m.* 1933, *d.* of E. Little, M.A.; two *s.* two *d.* Served with R.F.C. in East Africa during European War (despatches four times, M.C.); lectures on Travel and Natural History. *Publications:* Flying and Sport in East Africa, 1920; The Silver Blimp, 1921; The Lure of Thunder Island, 1923; Three Asses in the Pyrenees, 1924; The Green Rocket; Toro of the Little People, 1926; Three Fevers, 1932 (Film Turn of the Tide); Phantom Lobster, 1933; Foreigners, 1935; Sally Lunn, 1937; Love in the Sun, 1939; Fishermen at War, 1941; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, Chambers's Journal, Nash's, and British and U.S.A. fiction magazines. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, travel. *Address:* Leith Rigg, Robin Hood's Bay, Yorks. *T.:* Robin Hood's Bay 38.

WALMSLEY, Thomas; Professor of Anatomy, Queen's University, Belfast; *s.* of late Thomas Walmsley, Royal Indian Navy; *m.* Denzil, *d.* of T. S. Kirk, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Greenock; Glasgow Univ.; London, Paris, Bonn. House Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Lecturer in Embryology, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Manual of Practical Anatomy; Quain's Anatomy (11th ed.); The Heart, etc. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 11 Derryvolgir Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65754.

WALPOLE, family name of **Baron Walpole.**

WALPOLE, 9th Baron, of Walpole, *cr.* 1723; 7th Baron Walpole of Wolterton *cr.* 1756; **Robert Henry Montgomerie Walpole;** *b.* 25 April 1913; *s.* of late Horatio Spencer Walpole and of Dorothea Frances, *o. d.* of Frederick Butler Molyneux Montgomerie *S.* to baronies at the death of his cousin, 5th Earl of Orford, 1931; *m.* 1937, Nancy Louisa, *y. d.* of Frank Harding Jones, Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Horatio Walpole, *b.* 8 Dec. 1938. *Address:* Wolterton Park, Norwich, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Wickmere Norfolk. *T.:* Hanworth 210. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk, Norwich.

WALROND, family name of **Baron Waleran.**

WALROND, Arthur Melville Hood; *b.* 17 March 1861; *s.* of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bt., Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1888, Marion, *d.* of W. R. Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Elizabeth Naomi, *widow* of Major Dominick Browne. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Was in the navy, 1873-81; then farming and ranching in Canada until 1888; joined Exeter Bank, Exeter, as a partner; became a Director of Prescott's Bank, 1902, and Union of London and Smith's Bank, 1903-19; served European War, Lt.-Col. Remount Services, Egypt and Italy (despatches) and on Staff Admiral Dover Patrol. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Reginald Bonsor.

WALSH, family name of **Baron Ormathwaite.**

WALSH, Sir Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C.; *b.* 26 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Percival Walsh, solicitor, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon; *m.* 1st, Gertrude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Rev. Prebendary Whittington; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Isabel Hellmund (*d.* 1932), *widow*, *d.* of Madame de la Sota, Paris; 3rd, 1933, Phyllis, *y. d.* of late Oswald Cole, Chief Constable of the City of Oxford. *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. History, 1890; M.A. 1910. Barr. Gray's Inn, 1895; Oxford Circuit; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1909; King's Counsel, 1913; Puisne Judge, India, 1915-28; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1916; Treasurer, 1931; acting Chief Justice, March-August 1924, July 1926-Feb. 1927. *Publications:* (India) The Advocate, Revision, Usurious Loans Act, Indian Village Tragedies; (Joint) Pleadings in India; (England) The Agra Double Murder; Indian Village Crimes, 1929; Crime in India, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, music, writing. *Address:* North Seat, Sea View, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Seaview 3130. *Club:* Union.

WALSH, Sir Charles Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Richard Walsh, L.R.C.P., Clogheen; *m.* 1898, Isabel, *d.* of Robert Malcolmson, solicitor, Carlow; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland, B.A. *Address:* Ivanhoe, 53 Sidney Parade Avenue, Dublin.

WALSH, Bt. Col. Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Col. I. H. Tull Walsh; *m.* 1915, Miriam, *e. d.* of J. A. Penfold Wyatt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 3rd Bn. York & Lancaster Regt. 1904-06; 1st Bn. The Connaught Rangers, 1906-11; Seconded to R.E. Signals, 1911-21; Transferred to Royal Signals, 1921-32; retired, 1932; Commanded 43rd (Wessex) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, T.A., 1934-38; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Mere, Wiltshire.

WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, C.S.I. 1911; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 March 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Harris Walsh, Riddings Vicarage, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Beatrice Ivy, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Huntington, British Government Chaplain at Leghorn, Marseilles, and Malaga; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent; University College, London; Middle Temple. Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1884; served as Settlement Officer, Jalpaiguri Duars, 1889; and on Orissa Settlement, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1901; Senior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1903; Assistant Commissioner on the British Mission to Tibet, 1903-4; Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, 1904; Bhagalpur Division, 1907; Officiating Member, Board of Revenue, Behar and Orissa, 1912, 1913, and 1914; Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1912, 1914, 1917 and 1918; Commissioner Chota Nagpur Division, 1912; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1916; retired, 1919; temporarily re-employed, India Office, May-Oct. 1920; is a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Tromowa Dialect of Tibetan; Examples of Tibetan Letters; and papers in journals.

WALSH, Ernst P.; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1930; Economic Adviser to the High Commissioner for Palestine; Chairman of the Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry, Member of the Advisory Council, Palestine, 1938; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Walsh, Shirley, Southampton; *m.* 1921, Gladys Mary, *widow* of Leonard Atkins, *o. d.* of Arthur Griffith; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Southampton. Imperial Customs service, April 1906; Collector of Customs, Mombasa, 1913; seconded to occupied territory of German East Africa to organise customs service, with rank of Captain, 1916-17; in charge of Customs Dept., civil area of German East Africa, Jan.-July 1917; Deputy-Commissioner of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1920; Chairman of the Kenya Harbour Advisory Board, 1927-33; Commissioner of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1923-34; Treasurer of Kenya Colony, Member of Executive, Legislative and Railway Advisory Councils, Currency Officer, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* P.O. Box 1248, Jerusalem, Palestine. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Gordon John; Vicar of Eastry and Tilmanstone, Kent, since 1941; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late John Edward Walsh, B.L., J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1909, Edythe, *d.* of late Archdeacon Spence, D.D., Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1902, M.A. 1909, D.D. 1927. Ordained, 1903; Curate, Trinity Church, Belfast, 1903, and St. Mary's, Belfast, 1905; Association Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society for Ireland, 1909; Rector of St. Peter's, Athlone, 1910-13; missionary under the Church Missionary Society at Tokushima, 1914-22; Hakodate, 1922-23; Asahigawa, 1923-27; Secretary to the C.M.S. Hokkaido Mission and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of the diocese, 1922-27; Bishop in Hokkaido, 1927-40. *Address:* The Vicarage, Eastry, Kent. *Club:* Overseas League.

WALSH, Henry Francis Chester, O.B.E. 1936; H.M. Consul-General at Batavia since 1939; *b.* 10 May 1891; *s.* of late Richard Walter Walsh and Ismay Chester, Williamstown House, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth; *m.* 1924, Carla, *d.* of Colonel Holger Hedemann, Copenhagen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. Modern Languages); Inner Temple. Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam, 1915; Vice-Consul at Surabaya, 1924; Consul at Batavia, 1931; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, French Indo-China and Netherlands East Indies; Acting Consul-General at Batavia in 1935 and 1936; Consul-General at Saigon, 1938-39. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Batavia; Williamstown House, Castlebellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland. *T.A.:* Britain, Batavia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Sir Hunt Henry Allen Johnson-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 60th Rifles (retired, 1897); *b.* Ireland, 18 Jan. 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriett, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Forde, Seaforde, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1910, Grace (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of Right. Hon. Henry Bruen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1884; served in Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); orderly officer to Maj.-Gen. Sir T. Graham in Expedition to the Chin Hills, 1892. Owns about 1200 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen's Co. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Capt. J. W. Meade.

WALSH, Jas. J., B.A., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Ed.D.; K.C.St.G.; K.M.; Trustee Catholic Summer School of America; Carnegie Church Peace Union; *b.* 12 April 1865; *s.* of Martin J. Walsh and Bridget Golden; *m.* 1915, Julia Huelat Freed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham University; University of Pennsylvania; Paris, Vienna, Berlin. Instructor in Medicine N.Y. Polyclinic Medical School, 1900; Adjunct Professor, 1904; Dean and Professor of Nervous Diseases and The History of Medicine, Fordham University School of Medicine, 1907-13; late Professor of Physiological Psychology at Cathedral College, N.Y.C.; held several other important teaching positions; popular lecture for Open Forums, and occasional lecturer on historical and social subjects for many colleges and universities. *Publications:* The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries; Popes and Science; Catholic Churchmen in Science (3 vols.); Pastoral Medicine; Makers of Modern Medicine, Old Time Makers of Medicine; Education How Old the New; Makers of Electricity (with Brother Potamian); Modern Progress and History; Health Through Will Power; History of Medicine in New York State, 5 vols.; Medieval Medicine; Success in a New Era; Religion and Health; Psychotherapy; Cures; What Civilization Owes to Italy; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church; Century of Columbus; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote); Spiritualism a Fake (with Hereward Carrington's Spiritualism a Fact); Our American Cardinals; The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Sisters; These Splendid Priests; Laughter and Health; The Church and Healing; Priests and Long Life; The History of Nursing; Life of Mother Alphonsa (Rose Hawthorne Lathrop); A Catholic Looks at Life; A Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature; Sex Instruction; American Jesuits; Education of the Founding Fathers of the Republic; High Points of Medieval Culture. *Recreation:* walking. *Ad-*

dress: 344 West 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y. *T.:* Trafalgar 7-7440. *Club:* National Arts.

WALSH, James Joseph, Irish Free State Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1922-27; Member Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1918-27; Director Tailteann Games; Alderman Cork City, 1918-26; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James J. and Mary Walsh, Rathroon House, Bandon; *m.* 1921, Jennie J. Turner, of Turner's Hotel, Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cork Christian Brothers; King's College, London. Manufacturer; President, Federation of Irish Industries. *Recreations:* participated in all Gaelic pastimes; Hon. Pres. Gaelic Athletic Association. *Address:* Ailesbury House, Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

WALSH, James Morgan, author; *b.* Geelong, Victoria, Australia, 1897; *m.* Louisa Mary Murphy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne. *Publications:* The White Mask; The Images of Han; The Silver Greyhound; The Crimes of Cleopatra's Needle; Spies in Spain; Black Dragon; Dial 999, 1938; Bullets for Breakfast, 1939. The Tempania Mystery; Lady Incognito; Vandals of the Void; Spies are Abroad; The Secret Service Girl; King's Messenger; Spies in Pursuit; Island of Spies; The Man from Whitehall; Chalk-Face; Spies Never Return; Tiger of the Night; The Silent Man; The Half Ace; Spies' Vendetta; King's Enemies, 1939; Secret Weapons, 1940; Spies from the Skies, 1940 (75th book); Death at his Elbow, 1941. *Address:* 78 Bristol Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.

WALSH, Most Rev. Joseph; *see* Tuam, Archbishop of.

WALSH, Maurice; Retired Officer of Customs and Excise, Ireland; *b.* Ballydonohue, Co. Kerry, 2 May 1879; *s.* of John Walsh, farmer and land-leaguer, and Elizabeth Buckley; *m.* 1908, Caroline I. J. Begg, Dufftown, Banffshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lisselton, Ballybunion; St. Michael's College, Listowel. Entered British Civil Service, 1901; transferred to Irish Free State Service, 1922; President, Comaltas Cana, 1929-30; President Irish P.E.N., 1938. *Publications:* Eudmon Blake, 1909; The Key above the Door, 1923; While Rivers Run, 1926; The Small Dark Man, 1929; Blackcock's Feather, 1932; The Road to Nowhere, 1934; Green Rushes, 1935; And no Quarter, 1937; Sons of the Swordmaker, 1938; The Hill is Mine, 1940; Thomasheen James, 1941. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Ardna-Glaise, Stillorgan Park, Co. Dublin. *Club:* P.E.N.

WALSH, Hon. Patrick Joseph Stanislaus, K.C. 1910; Ph.D.; *b.* 1872. Formerly President District Courts, Cyprus; Chief Justice Seychelles, 1931-35.

WALSH, Hon. Reginald, M.V.O. 1906; British Consul at New York, 1908-11; late British Consul at the Piræus and then at Dunkirk; *b.* 17 July 1868; 7th *s.* of 2nd Baron and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Ormathwaite; *m.* 1908, Lady Margaret Jane Douglas Home, *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Pen-y-bont Hall, Pen-y-bont, Radnorshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

WALSH, Brig.-Gen. Richard Knox, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Thomas Walsh, A.M.S., and Mary Letitia, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Richard Knox of Grace Dieu, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Hilgay Lodge, The Park, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSH, Maj.-Gen. Ridley P. P.; *see* Pakenham-Walsh.

WALSH, Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1931; M.C., late Royal Artillery; one of H.M. Body Guard since 1938; *b.* 7 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Ven. R. Walsh, D.D., Archdeacon of Dublin, *s.* of Rt. Hon. J. E. Walsh, Master of the Rolls, Ireland, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. J. Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2/Lt., R.A., 1904; Lt. 1907; Lt., R.H.A., 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, R.A., 1916; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served at Home, 1904-6; India, 1906-11; visited Tibet and Upper Burma on shooting trips; Home, 1911-14; Staff Officer, Local Forces, Trinidad and Tobago, 1914; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Egyptian Army, 1919-25; Sudan Defence Force, 1925-29; seconded Sudan Political Service, 1919-24; Inspector and D.C. Opari and Latuka Districts Mongalla Province; 2nd in command, Egyptian Artillery, Khartoum, 1924; commanding Eastern Arab Corps, Eastern Area, Sudan, 1925-29; served at home from 1929; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALSH, Thomas, B.A., B.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Pathology, University College, Galway, and Bursar of the College since 1912; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 1878; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College; and Christian Brothers Schools, Tuam. Queen's College, Galway (first place in Entrance Scholarship, literary division); 1st place in both 2nd Medical and 3rd Science Scholarship Exam., 1908; was senior scholar and demonstrator in biology, chemistry, and anatomy; B.A. 1899; awarded Platt Physiological Research Scholarship, Owens College, Manchester, 1900; after a period of study in Edinburgh and Paris qualified M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1904; obtained the Medical Studentship in Pathology R.U.I. (value £400, with special gold medal for distinguished answering), 1908; D.P.H. with 1st Class Honours and M.D., 1909; Lecturer in Pathology, 1911. *Publications:* Cyanuric Acid and Cyamelide, J.C.S.; various contributions on scientific subjects to local papers; editor for some time of an Irish monthly, An Connachtach. *Recreation:* experimental gardening. *Address:* Merville, Taylor's Hill, Galway. *Club:* Galway University Union.

WALSHAM, Sir John Scarlett Warren, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1910; *s.* of Sir John S. Walsham, 3rd Bt., and Bessie Geraldine Gundreda, *e. d.* of late Vice-Admiral John B. Warren; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1936, Sheila Christina, *o. d.* of Comdr. B. Bannerman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Timothy, *b.* 26 April 1939. *Address:* Trebetherick, Wadebridge, N. Cornwall. *T.A.:* Polzeath. *T.:* Trebetherick 24.

WALSHE, Francis Martin Rouse, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. D.Sc. National University, Ireland; Physician to University College Hospital and to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W.C.; Neurologist, Hospital for Tropical Diseases; Fellow of University College, London; Council Royal College of Physicians; *s.* of late M. C. Walshe, J.P., London; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Charles Dennehy, F.R.C.S.E., St. Lucia, B.W.I. and Lismore, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College and Hospital. Major (temp.) R.A.M.C. and Consulting Neurologist, M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Welch Lecturer Clinical Physiology, University of Oxford, 1921; Visiting Neurologist. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. U.S.A., 1925; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Editor of Brain. *Publications:* Textbook of Nervous Diseases; papers on physiology and diseases of nervous system. *Address:* 11-12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fly-Fishers'.

WALSHE, Paymaster-Capt. Francis Weldon, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Order of the Nile; R.N. retired; Secretary, Royal Yacht Squadron; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Weldon Walshe of Belline, Co. Kilkenny, J.P.; *m.* 1905 Violet, *d.* of late Herbert G. Pearse, Judge of High Court, Agra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served European War,

1914-19 (despatches); in H.M.S. Renown during Prince of Wales Tours, 1920 and 1922; Retired List, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Pilgrims.
See also Hon. Robert Southwell.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Henry Ernest, C.M.G. 1915; late South Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1866; *m.* 1930, Christine Margared, *d.* of H. R. Charley Richards; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1896; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Carra Cottage, West Clandon, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALSHE, Lt.-Col. Sarsfield James Ambrose Hall, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late T. B. Walshe, M.D., Mallow; *m.* May, *d.* of late Archibald McWilliams, Dublin; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University and Royal College of Surgeons. Late House Surgeon, Torbay Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Publications:* Effect on Mental State of Minor and Major Attacks in Epileptic Insanity, 1912; Six Months with Bearer Division of a Field Ambulance at the Front, Practitioner, March 1915. *Recreations:* racing, hunting. *Address:* Sanci, Seathorpe Avenue, Minster, Sheerness. *T.:* Minster 347. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WALSINGHAM, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1780); **George de Grey,** D.S.O. 1915; Lt.-Col. late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 7th Baron and Elizabeth Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Patrick Grant of Glenmoriston; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Hyacinth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. Bouwens, R.A., and late Mrs. Lambart Bouwens, Box House, Putney Heath, S.W.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18, France, 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Heir: s.* Hon. John de Grey, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Westmere, Tottington, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Watton 26. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

WALSTAB, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1917, V.D.; The Superintendent of Police New Guinea Police Force since 1927 (on leave for duration of present war), and Lieutenant Colonel Australian Military Forces since 1920 (Unattached List since 1933); *b.* Melbourne, 8 Oct. 1885; *s.* of William Walstab, London, and Alice Mary Reid, Melbourne; *m.* 1913 Sarah Lindsay, *d.* of Alexander Robert Scott, Noss, Caithness, Scotland; no *c. Educ.:* Queen's College, St. Kilda, Victoria; matriculated at Melbourne University. Joined Staff National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne 1903; resigned from managership Elsternwick (Victoria) Branch 1921; enlisted Australian Military Forces 1900; first commission 1905; seconded for service with Australian Imperial Force 1914-1919 and with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force 1921; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, Belgium, France, England and New Guinea (severely wounded Krithia, 1915; despatches, D.S.O. 1914-15 star, two medals); Commanded 5th Battalion Australian Imperial Force 1916-17, 2nd Training Battalion Australian Imperial Force 1917-18 and 2/46th Infantry Regiment Australian Military Forces, 1920-21 (Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration V.D.); attached G Branch Army Headquarters Australian Military Forces since 1933, G.S.O. III., 1935; G.S.O. II, 1938; seconded for service with Australian Imperial Force, 1940, and appointed A.P.M. 1st Australian Corps; appointed to Civil Service of Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1921; District Officer Kavieng District New Ireland, 1921-23; District Officer Rabaul District New Britain, 1923-25; District Inspector for Territory of New Guinea, 1925; took Dominion, Indian and Colonial Police Officers' Course and Course for Senior Police Officers at Scotland Yard, London, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Police Headquarters, Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea. *T.A.:* Rabaul New Guinea. *T.:* 104 Rabaul Exchange. *Clubs:* Rabaul, New Guinea: Naval and Military, Melbourne.

WALTER, Professor Bruno, General Music Director; *b.* Berlin, 15 Sep. 1876; became French citizen, 1938; *m.* 1901; one *d. Educ.:* Berlin Stern'sches Konservatorium. Began at Cologne Opera-house, 1893; through various Opera-houses until Riga, 1898-1900; Berlin Royal Opera, 1900; Vienna Opera, 1901-12; Generalmusikdirektor Munich Opera, 1913-1922; Berlin Opera, etc., 1925-29; Leipzig Gewandhaus, 1929; London Covent Garden Opera since 1924; recently New York Philharmonic; Guest conductor of all great Orchestra Societies; Salzburg Festival, etc., 1923. *Address:* 910 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California; Lugano, Switzerland.

WALTER, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; J.P. Surrey; Commandant, Corps of Commissionaires; *b.* 29 Jan. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O.; *m.* 1906, Helen Brooke Cunliffe; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Ceylon, till 1901; No. 1 Mountain Battery till 1906; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; Japan, 1910-12; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1913-16; as D.A.Q.M.G. Basra, 1916, invalided to India; Deputy Controller of Contracts, A.H.Q., India, 1918-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* Exchange Court, 419 Strand, W.C.2; Orford Lodge, Cumberland Road, Kew. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

WALTER, Lt.-Col. Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Walter, Drayton Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1919, Myrtle Evelyn, *d.* of Charles Orde, Hopton House, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1897; retired on pension, 1913; rejoined (7th Batt.) Aug. 1914; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hopton House, near Great Yarmouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk County, Norwich.

WALTER, John; a Chief Proprietor and Director of The Times; *s.* of late Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham; and *g.g.g.s.* of John Walter, who founded The Times in 1785; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1903, Phyllis (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Col. and Mrs. C. E. Foster of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1939, Rosemary, *o. d.* of late James Adair Crawford, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered The Times Office, 1898; Chairman of Directors of The Times, 1910-23. *Heir: s.* John, *b.* 1908. *Address:* St. Catherine's, Bear Wood, Wokingham, Berks. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Brooks's.

WALTER, Maj.-Gen. John McNeill, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Meerut, E. Indies, 10 June 1861; *s.* of late General John McNeill Walter, C.B., Col. Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Alfred Chenery of Loyola and Delatite, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 1880; served D.A.A.G., 2nd Brigade Toch Field Force, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); served South African war, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, India (despatches, C.S.I.); commanded 1st Batt. The Devonshire Regt., 1906-10; Assist. Adjut.-Gen., India, 1910-13; Deputy Adjut.-Gen. India, 1913-15; Adjut.-Gen. India, 1915-17; M.G.A., Northern Army, India, 1917-20; retired, 1920.

WALTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late Major F. E. Walter, M.V.O., and *g.s.* of late John Walter, M.P., of Bearwood, Berks; *m.* Alice Mary Le Hunte, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral T. Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1894; 3rd Class Greats, 1896; Cadet in Colonial Service, 1896;

Secretary to Government, Wei-hai-wei, 1902-13; Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1914-20; Administrator Dominica, 1920-23; Administrator St. Vincent, 1923; retired, 1929; gold medallist Poetry Society, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Club:* Kensington Country.

WALTER, William, ex-Agent-General, British Columbia; *b.* Bristol, 1852; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bristol; 14 years in China, Hankow, and Shanghai; in British Columbia, and connected therewith subsequently 15 years. *Address:* Uplands, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 158.

WALTERS, David John, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Bromsgrove School since 1931; *b.* Ammanford, Carmarthenshire, 13 Jan. 1893; *s.* of T. Watkyn Walters, Tirydail, Neath; *m.* 1917, Frances, *d.* of Mrs. F. Atkinson, Daleside, Sleights, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Brasenose College, Oxford (Junior Hulme Scholar), 2nd Class Hons. School of Natural Science. Assistant Master at Haileybury College, 1914-19; Assistant Master and Housemaster at Uppingham School, 1919-31; on active service as Lieutenant in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* (Joint) History of 135th Siege Battery, R.G.A. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The School House, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *T.:* Bromsgrove 2373.

WALTERS, Francis Paul; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. F. B. Walters, King William's College, Isle of Man, and Cecilia Beales; *m.* 1921, Louise Roux-Bourgeois; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University Coll., Oxford. Fellow and Tutor of University College, Oxford, 1912; served European war, in Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry (Special Reserve) (Captain) and General Staff; Joined Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919; Deputy-Secretary-General of the League of Nations, 1939-40 *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 15 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

WALTERS, Henry Beauchamp, O.B.E. 1920; M.A.; *b.* 6 April 1867; *s.* of Ven. Wm. Walters, Archdeacon of Worcester; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *e. d.* of F. E. Thompson, Marlborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Bell Scholar, 1887; Chancellor's Class. Medal, 1890; 1st class Classical Trip. 1889, 1890. Entered British Museum, 1890; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1925-32; retired, 1932; attached to Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; Member of Central Council for Protection of Ancient Churches. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, vol. ii. Black Figured Vases, 1893; vol. iv. Vases of the Latest Period, 1896; vol. i. part 2, 1912; Catalogue of Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, 1899; Catalogue of Terra-cottas, 1903; Little Book on Greek Art, 1903; History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols., 1905; The Art of the Greeks, 1906; Catalogue of Roman Pottery, 1908; Church Bells, 1908; The Art of the Romans, 1911; Church Bells of England, 1912; Select Bronzes in British Museum, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems, 1926; The English Antiquaries, 1934; London Churches at the Reformation, 1938; articles in Hellenic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* 128 High Street, Marlborough, Wilts.

WALTERS, Captain Richard Huth, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1874; 3rd *s.* of H. H. Walters, Ufford, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mayura, C.B.E., 3rd *d.* of C. W. Engleheart; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); commanded Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, 1919-24. *Address:* 45 Milton Road, Harpenden, Herts.

WALTERS, Rev. Thomas William, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Leicester Cathedral since 1937; *b.* Swansea, 16 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas and Caroline Walters, of Kilvey, Swansea; *m.* 1909, Emmeline Florence, *d.* of late Capt. J. W. Cocks, Swansea; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of Wareham, Dorset, 1905; Rector of Hamworthy, Poole, 1909; Vicar of Whitwick, 1913-37; Rural Dean of Akeley South Deanery in the Diocese of Peterborough, 1917-26, and in the Diocese of Leicester, 1926-37; Canon of the Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927-37. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Western House, Western Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1061.

WALTHALL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles Walthall Delves, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 April 1874; *e. s.* of late Edward W. D. Walthall of Wistaston Hall, and Caroline Marion, *y. d.* of Charles Augustus Stewart of West Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Isabel Sybil, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir J. B. Edwards, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy. Entered R.A. 1894; Major, 1911; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class, 1917; Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Alton Manor, Idridgehay, near Derby. *T.:* Wirksworth 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WALTHEW, Richard Henry; late Music Professor Guildhall School of Music and Queen's College, Harley Street; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington High School; Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for Composition). Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music; works performed on various occasions at Monday Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, Handel Society, Promenade Concerts, &c. *Publications:* Choral works—The Pied Piper; Ode to a Nightingale; Chamber music—a quintet, two trios, suites for clarinet, pianoforte, &c.; about 100 songs and pianoforte pieces. *Recreation:* writing music. *Address:* 1 Clarence Drive, East Preston, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 935. *Club:* Savage.

WALTON, Sir Albert J.; *see* Walton, Sir James.

WALTON, Allan, R.D.I. 1940; Director of Allan Walton Textiles; Member of the London Group; *b.* 20 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of Allan Walton, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Studied Architecture in London, then painting at the Academie de la Grande Chaumière in Paris and Westminster School of Art under Mr. Sickert; exhibited pictures at many London Galleries; has carried out many schemes for interior decoration, designed gardens, etc.; founded in conjunction with his brother the firm of Allan Walton Textiles, Designer of Textiles, Carpets, Rugs, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, sailing. *Address:* Hill House, Shotley, Suffolk. *T.:* Shotley 234. *Club:* Arts.

WALTON, Cecil Simpson, M.A.; Headmaster University College School, Hampstead, since 1936; *b.* 1905; *o. s.* of Rev. S. S. Walton. *Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). First class in Classical Honour Moderations; first class in Lit. Hum. Seventh Form Classical Master at Westminster School, 1930-36. *Address:* University College School, N.W.3.

WALTON, Col. Sir Cusack, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1916; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late F. T. G. Walton, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Julia Margaret (Kaisar-i-Hind medal 1933), *d.* of late Rev. D. M. Gardner, D.C.L., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1897; proceeded India, 1899; served on State Railways in India 1901-14 and 1919-32; Agent, North-Western Railway, 1924-32; retired 1933; Hon. Secretary India, Ceylon, and Iran Missions, Church Missionary Society, 1934-38; Order of Crown of Belgium, 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

WALTON, Lt.-Col. Edgar Brocas, V.D.; Editor Eastern Province Herald; *b.* Port Elizabeth, 10 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of Hon. Sir E. H. Walton, *q.v.*; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute,

Port Elizabeth. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded three times, despatches); South African Rebellion and German South-West African Campaign, 1914-15 (despatches); East African Campaign, 1915-17 (despatches); joined the staff of Eastern Province Herald, 1902; acting Editor, 1907; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, 1909 and 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Club:* Port Elizabeth.

WALTON, Hon. Sir Edgar (Harris), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Member, House of Assembly, 1910-21; *b.* 25 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. John Walton, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of W. A. Richards, late of Cape Town; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Marguerite Isobel McIntyre, of Port Elizabeth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Went to Colony, 1879; became editor and proprietor of Eastern Province Herald, of Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony; entered Parliament, 1898; Treasurer of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1904-8; Member of the National Union Convention, 1908-9; Public Debt Commissioner, 1911-14; High Commissioner in London for the Union of S. Africa, 1920-24. *Publication:* Inner History of the S. African Convention. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Port Elizabeth. *Clubs:* Reform; Port Elizabeth.

WALTON, Ernest Thomas Sinton, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1934; Lecturer in Experimental Physics; *b.* 6 Oct. 1903; *s.* of Rev. J. A. Walton, M.A.; *m.* 1934, Winifred Isabel Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Cambridge University. 1851 Overseas Research Scholarship, 1927-30; Senior Research Award of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1930-34; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1932-34; Awarded Hughes Medal by Royal Society, 1938. *Publications:* Various papers on hydrodynamics and nuclear physics. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 26 St. Kevin's Park, Dartry Road, Dublin. *T.:* 91328.

WALTON, Frederick Parker, M.A., LL.D.; K.C. (Quebec); *b.* 1858; *s.* of I. Walton, Buxton; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Rev. D. Taylor. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, (Hon. Fellow, 1933), first class Cl. Moderations; second class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1883; Edinburgh, LL.B. 1886; Marburg; hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; McGill, 1915; 2nd class of Order of the Nile; Member International Academy of Comparative Law; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Scottish Bar, 1886; Quebec Bar, 1906; Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate (Right Hon. J. B. Balfour), 1894; Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Roman Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1897-1914; Director of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1915-23; Editor, Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1927-32. *Publications:* Handbook of Law of Husband and Wife in Scotland; Scotch Marriages, Regular and Irregular; articles on Husband and Wife, Married Women's Property, etc., in Green's Encyclopædia of Law of Scotland; Historical Introduction to the Roman Law, 4th ed. 1917, translated into Portuguese; Scope and Interpretation of Civil Code of Lower Canada; Workmen's Compensation Act of Quebec, with Commentary; Egyptian Law of Obligations; Assistant Editor of Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws; (with Sir M. Amos) Introduction to French Law; edited for Stair Society Lord Hermand's Consistorial Decisions, 1940; and contributions to legal journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 31414. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WALTON, Colonel George Hands, C.B.E. 1937; Director of Thomas Hedley and Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rex Hotel Co. Ltd., Whitley Bay (Chairman), North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd. (Government financed company); *b.* 1893; *s.* of James Walton, J.P., N. Shields; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of W. J. Arkle, Stocksfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Chartered Accountant (not in practice), 1914; joined West Yorkshire Regt. (2nd Lieut.), 1915; Seconded to Signal Service R.E.; served in France, 1916-18, in 32nd Divisional Signal Co. (wounded); discharged from Army as a result of wounds (rank, Captain); joined T.A. in 1925 in 50th Divisional Signals, T.A. and commanded this Unit, 1930-36; Colonel, 1936; Deputy Chief Signal Officer at Northern Command, York, since 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* The Grange, Alnmouth, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnmouth 90. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WALTON, Sir George O'Donnell, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Legislative Council, Barbados, since 1936; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1871; *s.* of Dr. G. O'Donnell Walton, Barbados and Sarah Louisa, *d.* of H. B. Gall; *m.* 1901, Emily Clarice, *d.* of J. W. C. Catford, King's Solicitor of Barbados; two *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; entered the Colonial Civil Service, 1902; held successively the posts of Magistrate, Barbados; Magistrate, St. Kitts; Attorney-General of St. Lucia; Attorney-General of British Honduras; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1921-26; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1926-31; retired, 1931; Member of Barbados House of Assembly, 1932-36. *Address:* Barbados, British West Indies.

WALTON, Henry George, C.S.I. 1932; *b.* 2 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1903, Bertha, *d.* of Rev. D. Hutton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1931; retired, 1934. *Address:* Eskhill, Inveresk, Midlothian.

WALTON, Rev. Herbert Arthur; Rector of Ascot since 1933; *s.* of late G. E. Walton, Handsworth, Staffs; *m.* 1906, Gladys Amy, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean Shepherd of Antigua; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; St. Boniface College, Warminster. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, 1903; Rector of St. George's, Dominica, 1905; Archdeacon of Grenada, 1915-22; Rector of St. George's, Grenada, 1911-22; and Canon of St. Vincent; Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Midlands, 1922-24; Rector of Avon Dassett, Warwickshire, 1924-27; Home Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1927-33. *Address:* Ascot Rectory, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 190.

WALTON, Sir James, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., B.Sc., L.R.C.P.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Surgeon to the King; Surgeon to Queen Mary; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; and Association of Surgeons, Great Britain; Member Societé Internationale de Chirurgerie; Member Inter State Post Graduate Association of America (Hon.); *b.* London, 1881; *m.* Nancy Mary Trevett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; London Hospital Medical College. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1905; B.Sc. (London University), Honours Anatomy and Morphology, 1906; M.B., B.S. (*Lond. University*), *Honours* Pathology, Midwifery and Gynæcology, 1908; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1907; M.S. (Lond.), 1909; Scholarships at London Hospital: Obstetric, Duckworth-Nelson Clin. Med. and Pathology, Andrew-Clark (Pathology), Sutton (Clin. Med. and Surgery), The Medical Scholarship, The Surgical Scholarship, Scholarship (Anatomy) *Intermediate M.B. 1905*; *Emergency Officer*, London Hospital, House Physician, Receiving-Room Officer and Resident Anæs., House Surgeon, Assistant Director Pathological Institute, Surgical Registrar, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Assistant Surgeon to London Hospital; Surgeon to Poplar Hospital for Accidents; to Evelina Hospital for Children, and to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; *late Surgeon to King* Edward VIII.; Surgeon to H.M.'s House-

hold, 1930-36; late Hunterian Professor of Surgery; late Capt. R.A.M.C. 2nd London General Hospital; Endsleigh Hospital for Officers, Empire Hospital for Diseases of Brain and Spinal Cord, Palace Green Hospital for Officers. *Publications:* Fractures and Separated Epiphyses; A Text-Book of the Surgical Dyspepsias; Editor: A Text-Book of Surgical Diagnosis; author of many articles in text-books and the medical press mainly devoted to the surgery of the upper abdomen, the thyroid gland, and the central nervous system. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; Innisfree, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

WALTON, John, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manc.); F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, since 1930; *s.* of late E. A. Walton, P.R.S.W., R.S.A.; *b.* London, 1895; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Albert C. Seward, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student). Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1922-23; Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1923-30; Botanist to 1st Oxford Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants and various on Palæobotany in the Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. and Edin. and in Annals of Botany; author of Palæobotany - Palæozoic in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1217.

WALTON, John Charles, C.B. 1930, M.C.; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, since 1936; *s.* of Charles Walton, Tunbridge Wells; *b.* 14 March 1885; *m.* Nelly Margaret, *d.* of late Professor W. R. Scott, F.B.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Arnold Prize, 1909). Entered Admiralty, 1908; transferred to India Office, 1909; Secretary Political Department, 1930; Military Service, 1916-18. *Address:* 37 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2946. *Club:* Union.

WALTON, Leslie Bannister, M.A., B.Litt.; Forbes Reader in Spanish, and Head of Spanish Department, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *e. s.* of William Arthur Walton, of Sunderland, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Duke Bannister of Slaidburn, Yorks; *m.* 1920, Mona, *o. d.* of J. R. Johnson of Streatham. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton, and mainly privately; Univ. College, London; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). B.A. (Lond.), 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (French), 1918; B.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Hons., Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (Spanish), with distinction, 1920; M.A. (Oxon). 1924; B.Litt. 1926; Examiner in Spanish in the University of Durham, 1921-23; University of Manchester, 1922-24; Queen's University, Belfast, 1923-25; University of Sheffield, 1924; University of Aberdeen, 1923-26; University of Birmingham, 1926; Trinity College, Dublin, 1934; University of Cambridge, 1937; University of Leeds since 1939; Visiting Prof. of English Literature, University of Madrid, Summer term, 1931. *Publications:* Edition of Moratín's El Viejo Y La Niña (with Critical Introduction); English translation of Enrique Larreta's La Gloria De Don Ramiro; Pérez Galdós and the Spanish Novel of the Nineteenth Century, a critical Study; and articles in reviews, etc. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh; 73 Kempshott Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1081. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WALTON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Walton. *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Auckland; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Fairmount, 625 Mount Eden Road, Auckland, N.Z.

WALTON, Sydney, C.B.E.; M.A.; B.Litt.; Director Industrial Newspapers, etc.; *b.* Frosterley, Co. Durham, 25 Oct. 1882; *m.* Emma White, Gosforth. *Educ.:* Willington; University College, Durham. Began as office boy in Bishop Auckland at age of 13; became order clerk in rolling mills at Darlington; went straight from the office desk to win an Exhibition in Letters at Durham University; took two degrees with distinction; elected President of Durham University Union and edited The Sphinx; spoke at inter-'Varsity debates, Cambridge and Edinburgh; leaving College, taught in George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, for two years, and at Harrow County School for one term; entered journalism and became widely known as publicist; at Ministry of Munitions under Mr. Lloyd George, then with Lord Devonport and Mr. Kennedy Jones at Ministry of Food; on Lord Rhondda's personal staff, and later principal Private Secretary to Food Controller, then Mr. Clynes; Director of Publicity for Victory Loan in 1919; twice refused offer of knighthood; gave voluntary assistance of great value to many Government Departments in the War; for some time on the staff of the Canadian Trade Mission in London. *Publications:* The Sieve of Blindness, a volume of Essays; Into Italy; Among the Fjords; Lotus Leaves; Sunwards on the Stella; multitudinous newspaper articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, change of work, talks with friends, a book by the fireside. *Address:* The White Cottage, Sudbury Hill, Harrow; 3 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Byron 1456; Whitehall 6877. *Clubs:* Devonshire, American.

WALTON, William Turner; Hon. Mus.D. (Dunelm), Hon. F.R.C.M.; Composer; *b.* 29 March 1902; *s.* of Charles Alexander Walton and Louisa Maria Turner. *Educ.:* The Cathedral Choir School and Christ Church, Oxford. Compositions: Pianoforte Quartet (Carnegie award) 1918; String Quartet (unpublished), 1921; Façade (with Edith Sitwell), 1923 and 1926, Siesta for small orchestra, 1926; Portsmouth Point, 1926; Sinfonia Concertante for piano and orchestra, 1928; Viola Concerto, 1929; Belshazzar's Feast, 1931; Three songs for Soprano, 1932; Symphony, 1935; Crown Imperial (Coronation March), 1937; In Honour of the City of London, 1937; Violin Concerto, 1939; Music for Children, 1940; Scapino (comedy overture), 1940. *Address:* 56A South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3831. *Club:* Savage.

WALTZ, Jacques; *see* Hansi.

WALWYN, Algernon Edward Vere, C.M.G. 1941; Staff Grade Nigerian Administrative Service, Secretary Northern Provinces; *b.* 17 March 1888; *s.* of Edward Vere Walwyn and Ellen Mary Lovell; *m.* 1925, Helen Mary Harvey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) B.A. (Hons.). Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1915; Resident, 1932; Acting Resident, Plateau Province, 1931; Resident, Zaria Province, 1932; Acting Secretary Northern Provinces, 1933; Resident, Bornu Province, 1934; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1937; Staff Grade, 1937. *Address:* Westbourne Lodge, Spalding, Lincs. *T.:* Spalding 196. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WALWYN, Lt.-Col. Charles Lawrence Tyndall, O.B.E., D.S.O. 1917; M.C., late Royal Artillery; *b.* 30 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Colonel Walwyn, Croft-y-Bwla, Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1920, Jean (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of Mr. Cowland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Alexandra Adelaide Gordon, *y. d.* of late Peter Watson of Drumsin and Ayr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Col. Entered R.F.A. 1902; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1931; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 61st (N. Midland) Field Brigade, T.A., 1929-31; commanded 22nd Field Brigade R.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, show-jumping, shooting. *Address:* Charlteton Glebe, Moreton-in-Marsh. *T.:* Barton-on-Heath 21. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WALWYN, Lt.-Col. Fulke James, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Walwyn, Royal Welch Fusiliers, of Croftybula, Monmouth; *m.* 1904, Louisa Norah (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of Robert L. Greenshields; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; served Crete, 1897-98; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (wounded with 2nd Batt. R.W.F.); Commanded 6th R.W.F. (T.) Jan.-June 1921; Lt.-Col. to Command 1/R.W.F. June 1921; retired pay, 1922; Joint Master Monmouthshire Hounds, 1922-31. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WALWYN, Vice-Admiral Sir Humphrey Thomas, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired; Governor of Newfoundland since 1936; *b.* 25 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel J. Walwyn; *m.* 1912, Eileen Mary van Straubenzee; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea in H.M.S. Camperdown, Jan. 1895; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1904 and obtained the Egerton Memorial Prize; Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Drake, under Prince Louis, H.M.S. Superb, Neptune; Commander, 1912; H.M.S. Warspite, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); Capt. 1916; in command destroyer flotillas and Senior Officer Mediterranean Destroyers, 1923; Director of Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1926; Flag Officer commanding the Royal Indian Navy, 1928-34; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1932; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Government House, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

WAND, Most Rev. J. W. C.; *see* Brisbane, Archbishop of.

WANDESFORDE, Capt. Ferdinand Charles Richard Prior-, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Richard Henry Prior-Wandesforde, J.P., D.L., of Castlecomer House, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1924, Florence Sylvia, *d.* of Rev. Walter Phillips, M.A., Skirlaugh Vicarage, Hull; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Comer Lodge, Kirklington, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Sinderby 232. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

WANGARATTA, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. John Stephen Hart;** M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Caulfield, Victoria, 27 Dec. 1866. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Ordained, 1893; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Benalla; St. Anselm, Middle Park, Melbourne; St. Martin, Hawksburn; Warden of St. John's Theological College, Melbourne, 1914; Dean of Melbourne, 1919; Moorhouse Lecturer, 1915 and 1928. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Wangaratta, Australia.

WANKANER, Capt. H.H. Maharana Shri, Sir Amarsinhji, Maharana Raj Saheb of, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1912; represents senior branch of Zala Rajputs; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879; *S.* 1881; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College. Has travelled in India, England, and America; has constructed among other things two irrigation tanks at Jaswantsar and Mesaria. The State has an area of 417 sq. miles, and a population of 44,280. Salute, 11 guns. *Heir:* Yuvraj Shri Pratapsinhji. *Address:* Wankaner, Kathiawar, India.

WANLESS-O'GOWAN, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1887, Alice Phillis (*d.* 1940), *d.* of F. C. Bland of Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; Railway Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900-1; District Inspector of Musketry, Southern District, 1901-1903; D.A.A.G., N.E. District, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.A.G. 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G. 6th Division, 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 13th Brigade, 5th Division, 1915, 31st Division, 1915-18; a Reserve Centre, 1918-20; Temp. Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., 4th Class Order of Vladimir with swords, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne). *Address:* Hill House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6048. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. C. R. Congreve.

WANLISS, Col. David Sydney, C.M.G. 1915; V.D.; late 5th Batt. (Victoria) Australian Imperial Force; *b.* 1864; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1888. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Military Commandant in Tasmania; retired list, 1924; Chief Justice of Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1921-38. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

WANSBROUGH, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Cole, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Charles E. Wansbrough; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Rose, *d.* of late John Russell. Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* United Services, Winnipeg; Engineers, Toronto.

WANSBROUGH, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Thomas Percival, C.B.E. 1919; late Agency Manager, Eagle Star Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* 4 June 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles E. Wansbrough. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Served European War, R.A.S.C., 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Littledene, Guildown, Guildford.

WARBURG, Otto Heinrich; Director des Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituts für Zellphysiologie, Berlin-Dahlem; *b.* Freiburg, Baden, 8 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Emil Warburg, President of Physikalische Reichsanstalt, Wirkl. Geh. Oberregierungsrat and Elizabeth Gaertner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Berlin. Dr. der Chemie, Berlin, 1906; Dr. der Medizin, Heidelberg, 1911; foreign member of Royal Society, 1934; Nobelpreis für Medizin, 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (Prussian Horse Guards). *Publications:* Stoffwechsel der Tumoren, 1926; Katalytische Wirkungen der lebendigen Substanz, 1928. *Address:* Berlin-Dahlem, Garystrasse 18. *T.:* Breitenbach 3033.

WARBURTON, Capt. Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; a grain broker; *s.* of late Dr. J. W. Warburton, of Forest Road, Bournemouth; *m.* 1926, Ursula Helen, *d.* of late Robert P. Coulter and Evelyn Millard, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and University. Served European War, 1914-19, as Staff-Capt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 51 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WARBURTON, Comdr. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *m.* Miss Davidson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* One Oak, Park Avenue, London Road, Enfield.

WARBURTON, Geoffrey E.; *see* Egerton-Warburton.

WARBURTON, Lieut.-Col. William Melvill, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. William Pleace Warburton, C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Yda Frances (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late Col. Jacob Peter Deneys Vanrenen; 2nd, 1912, Muriel Frances, *d.* of late William James Henderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A.; Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1897; 1st Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix d'Officier of the Légion of Honneur, and Croix de Guerre with Palme); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lower Dairy House, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 220. *Club:* United Service.

WARD, family name of **Viscount Bangor** and of **Earl of Dudley.**

WARD, Bt. Col. Sir (Albert) Lambert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; M.P. (U.) North-West Kingston-on-Hull since 1918; *b.* 7 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of A. B. Ward, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Constance, *o. d.* of J. B. Tidmas, J.P., Normanton-on-Soar and Sutton Bonnington; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Paris; Darmstadt. Com. in H.A.C., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1926; 2nd in Command, 1915; served with Expeditionary

Force in Flanders, 1914-15, present at the operations on the Aisne, Ypres, 1914, Neuve-Chapelle, 1914, and Ypres, 1915 (wounded twice, despatches twice, and D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. H.A.C. during operations on the Ancre and during the advance of 1917 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) West Hull, Dec. 1910; Conservative candidate, Burnley, 1912-1913; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary (Mr. Bridgeman), 1922-1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-25; to Sec. of State for War (Sir L. Worthington Evans) 1927-28; Lord Commissioner of H.M. Treasury, 1931-35; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household 1935; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1936-37; Treasurer of H.M. Household 1937; introduced as a Private Member's Bill in 1924 and secured the passing into law the legislation making permanent the principle of Summer Time; Member of Council of National Rifle Association since 1920. *Publication:* (Joint author) H.A.C. History of European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting (English XX. 1907-8-9), stalking, swimming, and golf. *Address:* 12A Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3030. *Club:* Carlton.

WARD, Ven. Algernon, M.A.; F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. Scot.; Archdeacon of Warwick since 1936; Rector of Hampton Lucy, Warwick, since 1936; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. R. Ward, B.A., Vicar of Ashby Puerorum, Horncastle; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of David Waters, Coventry. *Educ.:* Horncastle Grammar School; private study; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Scholar, Theological Prizeman, Sub-Librarian); Cambridge Clergy School. B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; M.A. T.C.D. and Durham; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate, St. Michael's, Coventry, 1892-94; Senior Curate and Mission Priest, St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1894-1902; Divinity Lecturer of Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1897; Tutor and Sub-Warden, 1898-1902; Chaplain of St. Mark's, Alexandria, Egypt, 1902-15; Vicar of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1915-22; Member of Archbishop's Eastern Churches Committee, 1921; Vicar of Stowe, Salop, 1922-26; Rector of Church Lawford and Vicar of Newnham Regis, 1926-36; Rural Dean of Rugby, 1929-36; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1932; Warden of Coventry Diocesan Lay Readers, 1937; Hon. Canon of St. George's Coll. Church, Jerusalem, 1904; Archdeacon of the Church of England in Egypt, 1907; Bishop's Commissary in Egypt, 1908; Delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Editor of the Jerusalem Bishopric Kalendar; C.F. 1914-15; Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury, 1916; Rural Dean, 1917; Fellow of Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, 1916; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1915; medals, 1914-15, Bronze Star, British War medal, Victory medal. *Publications:* A Guide to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer; Psalmi Poenitentiales; Palestinian Memoirs, Trees and Shrubs of the Bible, and the Holy Land; The Seven Deadly Sins; The Coptic Church; The Cardinal Virtues; The Ascension; The Transfiguration of Christ; The Fellowship of the Holy Spirit, 1931; The Seven Words from the Cross, 1930; etc.; Editor of Bible Lands, 1915-30. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Hampton Lucy Rectory, Warwick. *T.A.:* Wellesbourne. *T.:* Wellesbourne 244. *Clubs:* Church House; Drapers', Coventry.

WARD, Arnold Sandwith; *o. s.* of late T. Humphry Ward; *b.* 8 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Newcastle Scholar; Craven Scholar; Chancellor's Prizeman; two firsts in schools. Acted as special correspondent of The Times in Egypt, the Sudan, and India, 1899-1902; called to bar, 1903; contested Cricklade Division, Wiltshire, 1906; M.P. (U.) West Herts, 1910-18; is Lieutenant in Herts Yeomanry; served with that force in Egypt, 1914-15; later served in Cyprus. *Recreations:* cricket, Eton XI., 1895, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Athenæum.

WARD, Arthur Bartlett; A.R.P. Officer, Ryde Area; *b.* Oxford, 1879; *m.* 1916, Dorothy L. Goodwin. *Educ.:* Lord Williams Grammar School, Thame; Magdalen College School, Oxford. Joined Sarawak Civil Service, 1899; Resident 2nd Class, 1905; Resident 1st Class, Member of the Supreme Council, Chairman and Secretary of the Committee of Administration, 1915; retired, 1923; Member Sarawak State Advisory Council, 1924-30 *Recreations:* tennis, beagling, etc. *Address:* Pelham Lodge, Ryde, I.O.W. *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Blackwood, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; S.A.M.C. (retired); Director of Emergency Medical Services, Ministry of Health; *b.* Wandsworth, Surrey, 2 July 1870; *e. s.* of late John Hext Ward, H.M. Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House; *m.* 1902, Angela Susan Dorothea, *d.* of late H. Finch, J.P., Redheath, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. Cantab. (Nat. Sci. Tripos Honours), 1892; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1896; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1896; Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896; Medical Officer, Grey College, Bloemfontein, S. Africa, 1902-14; Member, 1905, and President, 1908, Medical and Pharmacy Council O.F.S., S. Africa; O.C. Medical Division and O C. No 1 General Hospital, Wynberg, S. Africa, 1914-15 (G.S.W. African Campaign) (despatches); S. African Expeditionary Force, 1915-19; O.C. No. 1 S. African General Hospital, France, and D.D.M.S. S. African Expeditionary Force (temporary Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions; Medical Superintendent Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; retired, 1936; Member British Medical Association. *Publication:* Nephritis, South African Medical Record, 1912. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Houses of Parliament Branch, Westminster House, Millbank, S.W.1.

WARD, Rev. Canon Arthur Evelyn; Canon Residentiary of Rochester Cathedral since 1940; *b.* 13 Sept. 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Clitheroe Ward, R.E., and Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Canon T. D. Bernard, High Hall, Wimborne, Dorset; *m.* 1909, Eileen, *d.* of T. C. Vigors, J.P., Burgage, Co. Carlow; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. First Class Modern History, 1900; Curate of Hatfield, Herts, 1902-4; Vicar of Lemsford, Herts, 1904-20; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter, 1918; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Twickenham, 1920-22; Vicar of Ilsham (S. Matthias, Torquay), 1922-40; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, 1934-40. *Address:* Priors Gate House, Rochester.

WARD, Arthur Samuel; Recorder of Newark on Trent since 1935. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; Library Chambers, 8 Temple Street, Birmingham.

WARD, Basil Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; Member of firm Connell and Ward, Architects, until 1939 (outbreak of war); Architect to Design and Development Section, Research and Experiments Department, Ministry of Home Security; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Louis Ernest Ward, Civil Servant New Zealand Government and author of Early Wellington, and Theresa Kilgour; *m.* 1930, Beatrix Douglas, *d.* of Nigel Douglas Connell, Taranaki, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Napier Boys High School, N.Z. Served period as architect's articled pupil; travelled to England from New Zealand, 1924, to study at London University Atelier of Architecture; studied and travelled extensively, 1924-28; worked way round Cape Horn; Henry Jarvis Studentship (2nd prize Rome Scholarship competition), 1927; twelve months study at British School at Rome; held position with private architect in Rangoon

carrying out works for Government of Burma, 1928-31; from 1931 in practice in London concerned with modern forms of construction; Founder Member of Mars (Modern Architectural Research Group); Member of Council, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1935-38; Member of Institute of Sociology Le Play House; consultant on films of architectural technique and education. *Recreation:* none in wartime. *Address:* c/o R.I.B.A., 66 Portland Place, W.1.

WARD, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Cecil Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. James Rimington Ward, Richmond, Natal; *m.* 1908, Barbara, *d.* of F. H. Heathcote. Secretary to Vice-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruisers during European War (C.M.G.); Store Officer and Cashier, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1932-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* Litton House, Litton, near Bath. *T.:* Chewton Mendip 44.

WARD, Maj. Charles Humble Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *yr. s.* of late W. H. D. Ward; *m.* 1901, Maidie Florence Frederica Kate Constance Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1918). Contested (L.) Wellington Division of Somerset, Jan. 1906 and July 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* Jenny Peters; Boudicca; Rhoda Drake, etc.; History of the Welsh Guards; The Fifty-Sixth Division; 74th Yeomanry Division in Syria and France; 53rd (Welsh) Division; Regimental Records of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-18; The Welsh Regiment of Foot Guards, 1915-1918; History of the Dorsetshire Regiment (1st Bn.); A Romance of the Nineteenth Century, 1923.

WARD, Clement Wyndham, D.S.O. 1916; late 7th Wiltshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Rimington Ward of Pudlestone, Hereford, and Richmond, Natal. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Went to U.S.A. 1904; returned in Jan. 1915 to enlist, joining 3rd K.O.R.L.; received a commission, 1915; went to France in July 1915 to join 2nd Wilts Regt.; served in France; acting Captain, Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Enterprise, Mississippi, U.S.A.

WARD, Dudley, C.B.E. 1922; Director and Manager British Overseas Bank, Ltd., and of other companies; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* of F. W. Ward and Edith Welch Bardill; *m.* 1912, Annemarie Elisabeth Clothilde, *d.* of Hans Edler von der Planitz; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Assistant Editor Economist, 1910-12; Research works in Germany, 1913-14; Treasury, 1914-19; Representative of Treasury at Peace Conference, 1919, and at Brussels Conference, 1921; British Representative under Dawes Scheme for Reparation Commission on Bank für deutsche Industrie Obligationen. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 213. *Club:* United University.

WARD, Ebenezer Thomas, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E., 1925; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Ebenezer Ward, Reading; *m.* 1908, Annie Augusta Meayers, Leyton, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, London. Asst. Engr. London and India Docks Company, 1901; Asst. Engr. to European Commission of the Danube, 1903; Resident Engineer, 1919; Engineer-in-Chief, 1922; resigned, 1935; was Production Officer, Aircraft Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Address:* 3 Downs Road, Seaford, Sussex.

WARD, Lieut.-Col. Ellacott Leamon, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1897; D.P.H., R.C.S. 1903; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 23 April 1873; *s.* of William Philip Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Lyne, *d.* of W. E. L. Veale, R.N., of Byfield, Mannamead, Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Middlesex Hospital, W. House Physician and House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, W.; entered I.M.S. 1899; with 42nd Gurkhas in Chitral, 1900; Punjab Jail Department, 1902; Special Health Officer, Coronation Durbar Camp, Delhi, 1911; Sanitary Adviser, Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, 1913; British War Medal; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1916-28; retired, 1928; organised Punjab Jail Department for War work, and raised two Labour Battalions (Jail) for Mesopotamia; received the thanks of the C.-in-C., India, for War Services; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Empacombe, 17 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Foot's Cray 2415. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Punjab, United Service, Simla.

WARD, Lt.-Col. Evan Bernard, D.S.O. 1919; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; Home Guard since 1940; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B. and 2nd wife, Laura, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Evan Maberly, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothy Norah, *d.* of T. W. Waller. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trent College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920-1921; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 20 Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey.

WARD, F. Kingdon, B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S.; F.L.S., V.M.H.; plant explorer and author; *b.* 6 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Prof. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., Sc.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Camb. School teacher, Shanghai Public School, 1907-09; Travelled in Western China and South-Eastern Tibet, 1909-13; on the North-Eastern Frontier of Burma, 1914, 1919, 1926, 1930-31, 1937 and 1938-39; Western China, 1921-23; interior Tibet, 1924, 1933, 1935; Assam Frontier, 1928, 1935, 1938; across French Indo-China, 1929; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1916 and 1924; Royal Medal, 1930; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1932; Veitch Memorial Medal, R.H.S., 1935; George Robert White Memorial Medal Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1934; Livingstone Gold Medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1936; Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1940; Dedication, Vol. clxii, Botanical Magazine, 1940. *Publications:* On the Road to Tibet, 1910; The Land of the Blue Poppy, 1913; In Farthest Burma, 1921, The Mystery Rivers of Tibet, 1923; The Romance of Plant Hunting, 1924; From China to Hkamti Long, 1924; Rhododendrons for Everyone, 1925; The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 1926; Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World, 1930; Plant Hunting in the Wilds, 1931; The Loom of the East, 1932; A Plant Hunter in Tibet, 1934; The Romance of Gardening, 1935; Plant Hunter's Paradise, 1937; Assam Adventure, 1940; articles in the Field, Nature, Country Life, Gardeners' Chronicle, Times of India, Geographical Journal, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

WARD, George; J.P.; *s.* of late William Ward, Barwell; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Emily J. Haydon. *Educ.:* Barwell National School. Boot manufacturer; County Alderman of Leicestershire County Council; M.P. (L.) Bosworth, 1923-24. *Address:* The Cedars, Barwell, Leicestershire. *T.:* Earl Shilton 2114.

WARD, George Edgar Septimus, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Physician in charge of Cardiographic Department, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician, Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health; late temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; 7th *s.* of late Dr. William J. C. Ward, Harrogate; *m.* 1918, Una, *y. d.* of late Dr. S. Gourley, M.D., West Hartlepool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* papers on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* (during the War) Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex.

WARD, Ven. George Herbert; Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk, since 1914; Archdeacon of Wisbech since 1924; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. George Sturton Ward, Fellow and

Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *m.* 1889, Mary Sophia, *d.* of William Scroggs of Kidlington, Oxon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mod., 1882); B.A. (1st Class Math.), 1884; M.A. 1888; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Assistant Master at S. Paul's School, London, 1887-98; Curate of S. Matthias, Earl's Court, 1893-98; Headmaster of All Saints' School, Bloxham, 1898-1914; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Ely, 1922-35. *Address:* Hilgay Rectory, Downham, Norfolk.

See also John Gloag.

WARD, Bt. Col. Harold Mathias Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1934; T.D.; Clerk of Tendring Rural Council, Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board, Superintending Registrar for Harwich District, and Clerk to the Justices, Borough of Harwich; late Commanding Suffolk Heavy Regiment R.A. (T.A.); *b.* May 1884; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Col. A. J. H. Ward, O.B.E., V.D., D.L.; *m.* Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. C. Underwood, 4th Hussars; two *s.* two *d. Educ.*; Felsted School; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Qualified Solicitor; practised at Harwich till July 1914; joined Territorials Oct. 1904 (Essex and Suffolk R.G.A.) 1914-16; A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. M. A. Carleton, afterwards A.D.C. to Major-Gen. H. B. Stanton, C.B., D.S.O.; raised 200 Siege Battery July 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hockey; played for Essex, 1903-6; lawn tennis, won Eastern Counties Championships 1908; also Cambridge Seniors, cricket and football. *Address:* Erewhon, Dovercourt, Essex.

WARD, Col. Henry Charles S.; *see* Swinburne-Ward.

WARD, Maj.-Gen. Henry Dudley Ossulston, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 23 May 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Right Hon. C. G. Milnes Gaskell; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commanded Presidency and Assam District 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Linley Hall, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Iron Bridge 151.

WARD, Irene Mary Bewick, C.B.E. 1929; M.P. (C.) Wallsend-on-Tyne since 1931; *d.* of late Alfred Ward, London, and Elvina Mary Ward. Contested (C.) Morpeth, 1924 and 1929. *Address:* [illegible] Roseworth Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 51863. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WARD, Col. Sir John Chappell, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1918; Port Director and Director-General of Navigation, Basrah, Iraq; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Almond James Ward; *m.* 1910, Bessie Matilda, *d.* of Horace Boileau Goad, Simla; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* School of Science and Art; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Sub-Lieut. Royal Indian Marine (now Royal Indian Navy), 1899; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1925; Seconded to Bengal Government, 1913-15; Deputy Port Officer and Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (Medal and Clasp); Persian Gulf Gun-running operation, 1909-14 (Medal and Clasp); Royal Humane Society's Medal and Certificate, 1910; European War, 1914-18; Chief Examination Officer, Orissa and Behar Coasts (despatches twice); transferred to Indian Expeditionary Force, 1915; Marine Transport Officer and Controller of Native Craft Base, Basrah, 1916; Director of River Transport, 1916; transferred to Royal Engineers with relative rank of Major and appointed Assistant Director, Inland Water Transport, 1916; T. Lieut.-Col. and Deputy Director, Inland Water Transport, 1917; T. Colonel, 1917; officiated Director, Inland Water Transport, 1918; served during Iraq Rebellion, 1920; Mesopotamia (D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times, Bronze Star, 1914-15, British and Victory Medals, Iraq Medal and Clasp, 2nd Class Order of Rafidain in recognition of services during disturbances, Middle Euphrates, 1935); Port Director to develop and commercialise the Military Port of Basrah, 1919; Director-General of Navigation, Iraq, 1921; reverted to Royal Indian Marine and seconded to Iraq Government, 1922; retired from Royal Indian Marine, 1927; as Director-General of Dredging Operations successfully carried out the Dredging Operations across Shatt-al-Arab Bar, 1925-30; undertook, on behalf of Indian Government, with consent of Iraq Government, administration Persian Gulf Lights; Member of Institute of Transport, 1927; Director-General of Iraq State Railways, 1936-39. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf, badminton. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

WARD, John Frederick, M.A.; Headmaster, Prince Alfred College, Kent Town, South Australia, since 1930; *b.* 20 July 1883; *s.* of John Ward and Mary Anne Russel; *m.* 1912, Florence Winnifred Braddock; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University of Adelaide, S.A. Assistant Master for 15 years; First H.M. of 2 new Church boarding schools, one in North Queensland and one in Perth, Western Australia. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Prince Alfred College, Kent Town, S. Australia. *T.:* F.3815.

WARD, John Grosvenor B., *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, Captain John Richard Le Hunte, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral Thomas Le Hunte Ward, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. B. E. Ward; two *s.* Captain Superintendent Humber District, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Southwood, Crapstone, Yelverton, South Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 219.

WARD, Father John Sebastian Marlow, M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Intercoll.); Rev. Father Superior of the Confraternity of the Kingdom of Christ, and Director of the Abbey Folk Park and Museum, Park Road, New Barnet; formerly Head of the Intelligence Department of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 22 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Rev. H. M. Ward; *m.* Jessie, *y. d.* of late C. Page. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), Winner, Latham Prize, 1907; Honours Second Class History Tripos, 1908. *Publications:* Outline Notes on English History; Brasses; Fairy Tales from Burma; Gone West; Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods; Freemasonry, its Aims and Ideals; The E.A.'s Handbook; The F.C.'s Handbook; The M.M.'s Book; An Outline History of Freemasonry; The Higher Degrees Handbook; An Interpretation of our Masonic Symbols; Cotton and Wool; Textile Fibres and Yarns of the British Empire; Can our Industrial System Survive?; Poems of the Empire; An Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree; Who was Hiram Abiff?: The Hung Society of China (3 vols.); The Moral Teachings of Freemasonry; Told through the Ages: a series of Masonic Allegories; The Sign Language of the Mysteries (2 vols.); Life's Problems; The World before the Coming of Man; Prehistoric Man, His Dwellings and His Art; An Illustrated Guide to the Abbey Folk Park; The Psychic Powers of Christ; The Tilie Family, a tale of Coster Life; Editor of and contributor to, Labour and Refreshment; contributor to The Times, Daily Telegraph, Observer, News Chronicle, Daily Mail, The Times Educ. Suppl., Financial Review, News of the World, Star, Evening Standard, Daily Mirror, Evening News, Sheffield Telegraph, Yorkshire Post, Encyclopædia Britannica, The Square and Compass, U.S.A. *Address:* Abbey of Christ the King, Park Road, New Barnet.

WARD, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *s.* of late John Samuel Ward, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, Isabella Frances (*decd.*), *d.* of late Henry Wilton, D.I.R.I.C., Co. Antrim; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Eva, *d.* of late H. B. Willis, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.*

Educ.: University College, Sheffield; London. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. (vols.), 1906; mobilised 14 Aug. 1914; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Major 9 Oct. 1914; a/Lt.-Col. 15 June 1915, to demobilisation 18 April 1919; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; served European War in France, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915, Salonica, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Commander St. Sava, Serbia, Serbian Red Cross); British Medical Representative Sofia, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; Administrator and Repatriator, Sick Prisoners of War in Bulgaria, British and Serbian; in command of the 81st Field Ambulance, Tiflis, Jan.-March 1919. *Address:* Clevedown, Brighton Road, Lewes.

WARD, Sir Joseph George Davidson, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1911; *b.* 17 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of Sir Cyril Rupert Joseph Ward, 2nd Bt. and Elinor Angela, *d.* of late James Henry Davidson, J.P., Brisbane; *S.* father, 1940. *Educ.:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z., LL.M. Called to Bar, New Zealand, 1934. *Heir: b.* Cyril James, *b.* 9 Aug. 1912. *Address:* 86 Merivale Lane, Merivale, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z.

WARD, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Hugh, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., J.P.; Medical Practitioner, Keelby Lincolnshire since 1923; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Edward Ward and Mary MacLoone; *m.* 1919, Agnes Mary McAdorey; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Dundalk; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, silver medal de l'Assistance Publique); Medical Officer i/c 18th Hussars; O.C. 1st Cavalry Field Ambulance 1st Cavalry Brigade; India, 1919-22. *Address:* Keelby, Habrough, Lincs. *T.:* Keelby No. 2.

WARD, Sir Lambert; *see* Ward, Sir A. L.

WARD, Sir Lancelot E. Barrington; *see* Barrington-Ward.

WARD, Leonard Keith, B.A., B.E., D.Sc.; Government Geologist of South Australia since 1911; Director of Mines, South Australia, since 1916; *b.* Sydney, 17 Feb. 1879. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Brisbane Grammar School; University of Sydney. Consultant Geologist on Water Supply to Commonwealth Dept. of Works and Railways, 1925; a member of Australian National Research Council; Fellow of the Geological Society of America and of the Society of Economic Geologists of America; Member of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; President of the Geology and Mineralogy Section of Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923; Member of Australian Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1929-30. *Publications:* Many bulletins, reports, and papers dealing with the stratigraphical and structural geology of Tasmania and Central Australia, with the genesis and occurrence of mineral deposits in Tasmania and South Australia, with physiography and the geographical aspects of geology, and with problems of underground water supply, mineral production, and the development of mineral resources of various kinds; Geological Maps of South Australia, 1914 and 1928. *Address:* Toraminga, Burnside Road, Kensington Park, Adelaide, S. Australia.

WARD, Lieut.-Comdr. Sir Melvill Willis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.C., R.N., retired; *b.* 28 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Caroline, *d.* of H. M. Simons; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1907, Alice Sophia, *d.* of late William Cobbett, J.P. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Coombe Meadows, Ascot. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WARD, Hon. Robert Arthur; late Captain in the Army, and Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Dudley and Georgiana, *d.* of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Hall, Camb. M.P. (C.) Crewe Div. Cheshire, 1895-1900; served Matabeleland, 1896 (medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19, on Staff (despatches twice; O.B.E. (Mil.), Legion of Honour). *Address:* 33 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3136.

See also A. Wilson Filmer.

WARD, Ronald Ogier, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1940; M.C.; M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S.; Consulting Genito-Urinary Surgeon to Miller General Hospital, Greenwich; Assistant Surgeon, St. Peter's Hospital; Genito-Urinary Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Allan Ogier Ward; *m.* 1928, Elsie Antoinette, *e. d.* of David Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President of Section of Urology; Fellow of Medical Society of London; served as Surgeon with British Red Cross in Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, H.A.C. Artillery, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Surgeon Specialist to R.A.M.C., 1940. *Address:* 86 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

WARD, Sarah Adelaide; Prospective Nat. Govt. Candidate for Cannock Division of Staffs.; *d.* of John Ainsworth Meaford, Stone; *m.* 1921, William J. Ward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Orme Girls' School, Newcastle-under-Lyme. Served European War, V.A.D., 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Grange Farm, Walsall Wood, Walsall, Staffs. *T.:* Pelsall 275.

WARD, Sidney Marr, Chairman, English, Scottish and Australian Bank Ltd.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. George Sturton Ward, Oxford; *m.* 1892, Katharine Mary Nutter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Bank of England, 1884-1904; Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd., 1904-34. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Woldingham Dene, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3275. *Club:* Oriental.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1916; formerly Queen's Bays; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Ward, J.P., of St. Peter's, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jeannette Octavia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Wm. Cliff, J.P., of West Derby, Lancs; three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Lady Kathleen Lowry-Corry, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Belmore; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901-2 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brynhir, Criccieth, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARD, Sir Thomas Robert John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Capt. Walter Ward, J.P., Kimberley. *Educ.:* St. Cyprians, Kimberley, S.A.; Framlingham School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered India Public Works Dept. 1883; on deputation with Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-6; Member Colonies Committee, Punjab, 1908; Engineer Officer for irrigation and drainage, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911; Engineer Officer to the Home Department, Government, India, for the selection of a site for the new capital, Delhi, 1912; Engineer in Delhi Province for training River Jamna at Delhi, 1913; services lent for 18 months to King of Siam to inaugurate irrigation works in Valley of Menam Chao Phraya; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, P.W.D., 1915; Member Punjab Legislative Council, 1915; Inspector General of Irrigation in India, 1917; services placed at disposal of Commander-in-Chief in India, to report on agricultural irrigational development in Mesopotamia, 1918; Member Council Institution Civil Engineers, London, 1919-20; Consulting Engineer for Norton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Administrators to the Brazilian Government for Irrigation Dams in the State of Ceara, N.E. Brazil, 1922; advised on the Irrigation Development of the Province of Mendoza, Argentine, 1923; advised on a Programme of Irrigational Development by Private Enterprise in Iraq, 1924; Adviser in Irrigation to the Government of Bulgaria, 1929; Fellow Royal Empire Society; F.R.G.S., M.I.C.E.; M.Am.C.E.; Honorary Life Member Institution Engineers (India). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

WARD, Col. Walter, C.B.E. 1922; 2nd *s.* of Richard Blanchard Ward, Kilpin, Howden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st Lily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Alfred Wood, C.B., R.N.; 2nd, 1934, Frances Margaret *o. d.* of late Major John Frazer Vans Agnew R.A., Barnbarroch, Co. Wigton; two *s.* *Address:* c/o The Manager, Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; Sunnylon, Arrowsmith Road, Canford, Wimborne, Dorset.

WARD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; Military Forces of Canada (retired); *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 24 Oct 1869; *y. s.* of Commander Henry Purcell Ward, R.N.; *m.* 1896, Irene Silver, *d.* of John Y. Payzant, Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy 1886; resigned 1904 and joined Canadian Permanent Force; organised and administered the Canadian Army Pay Corps on its establishment in 1906, and appointed Assistant Paymaster-General at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa; proceeded to England with 1st Canadian contingent on outbreak of war in 1914 in charge of financial services and Records of the Force. *Address:* Fairhaven, Newton Ferrers, Devon.

WARD, Rt. Hon. William Dudley, P.C. 1922; Barrister; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward and Hon. Eugenia Violet Adele Brett, *d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; *m.* 1913, Winifred (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of late Col. Charles Birkin, Lamcote, Radcliffe-on-Trent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1904; M.P. (Co. L.) Southampton, 1906-22; Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1909-12; Vice-Chamberlain, 1917-22; rowed three years in Cambridge Eight. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, fishing. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Shafto Adair, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Erskine, Capt. Sir B. G. Godfrey-Faussett.

WARD, Mrs William J.; *see* Ward, Sarah A.

WARDALE, Edith Elizabeth, M.A., Oxon.; Ph.D. Zurich; Hon. Fellow of St. Hugh's College; *b.* 6 March 1863; *d.* of Rev. John Wardale. *Educ.:* Miss Bidwell's School, Devizes; Lady Margaret Hall and St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Vice-Principal (for a few years) of St. Hugh's College; formerly Tutor in English to the Assen. Educ. of Women and to St. Hugh's College, Lecturer in English to Lady Margaret Hall and St. Hilda's College, all in Oxford; Lecturer in English, Royal Holloway College. *Publications:* An Old English Grammar, 1922; Chapters on Old English Literature, 1935; An Introduction to Middle English, 1937. *Address:* 12 St. Margarets Road, Oxford *T.:* Oxford 3453. *Club:* University Women's.

WARDALE, Professor John Dobson; late Prof. of Ophthalmology, College of Medicine, Durham University; Ophthalmological Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; *b.* Newcastle. *Educ.:* Durham University; Royal London Ophthalmological Hospital. *Address:* Carlton Villa West, 76 Jesmond Road, Newcastle.

WARDE, Mrs. Beatrice L., Publicity Manager of The Monotype Corporation Ltd.; writer and lecturer on typography; Editor Monotype Recorder since 1927; *b.* New York City, 20 Sept. 1900; *d.* of Gustav L. Becker, composer and musical pedagogue, and May Lamberton Becker, editor and author. *Educ.:* Barnard College, Columbia University, B.A. Assistant Librarian and Curator, 1921-25, at the Typographic Library of the American Typefounders' Co.; carried out independent researches in London and Paris on the history of typography. *Publications:* Type Faces Old and New, Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, 1935; Under pen-name of Paul Beaujon: XVIIIth Century French Typography and Fournier le Jeune, 1926; The "Garamond" Types, 1926; Peace Under Earth, 1938; and a number of verses and translations; Contributor to Enclyc. Brit., The Fleuron, and typographical periodicals of Europe and America. *Address:* 145 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Beaujon, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 8729.

WARDE, Rev. Geoffrey Hodgson, Vicar of Brighton since 1939; Canon of Chichester Cathedral since 1939; Rural Dean of Brighton since 1939; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; *o. c.* of Rev. H. J. Warde; *m.* 1915, Eileen Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. F. K. Hodgkinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1911, M.A. 1920; Bishops College, Cheshunt. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of St. Pancras Church, 1914-1916; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Curate of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, as Priest-in-charge of All Saints, Grosvenor Road, 1919-24; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1922-28; Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1924-28; Dean of Gibraltar, 1928-33; Vicar of Grantham, 1933-1939. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Brighton Vicarage, 151 Preston Road, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 5033.

WARDE, Major John Roberts O'Brien; late R.A., *b.* 2nd March 1898; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. A. M. Warde, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, and Hon. Anastasia Kathleen Lucia, *d.* of 13th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1933, Millicent Anne *o. d.* of R. M. Cook, Roydon Hall, Paddock Wood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2/Lt. R.F.A., 1917; served in France and Germany, 1917-19, in India and Iraq, 1919-25; Adjutant 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Field Brigade, R.A., 1928-32; Adjutant, 3rd Light Brigade, R.A., 1934-35; retired, 1935; Major, 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Field Regt., R.A., 1939; President of the Wolfe Society; Lord of the Manors of Squerryes and Westerham; patron of the livings of Westerham and Crockham Hill. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Squerryes Court, Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 18. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service, M.C.C.

WARDE, Engineer Rear-Admiral Thomas Herbert, C.B. 1939; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Lugar. Joined Royal Navy, 1899; Engineer Captain, 1930; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1936. *Address:* 41 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 1931. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARDE-ALDAM, Colonel William St. Andrew, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late William Wright Warde-Aldam, of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, Healey Hall Northumberland, and Ederline, Argyllshire, and late Sarah Julia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Rev. William Warde of Hooton Pagnell; *m.* 1908, Clara, *d.* of late George Macavoy, of Hauxton, Cambridgeshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Served Coldstream Guards, 1904-25; commanded 2/20 London Regiment, 1916-19; 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1921-25; Commander, 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Colonel, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1932; Hon. Colonel 5th K.O.Y.L.I. (now 53rd Light A. A. Regt.) since 1935; contested (C.) Doncaster, 1923; President, Royal English Forestry Society, 1934-36; President Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1937-38; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1940; D.L. Northumberland; D.L., J.P., W.R. Yorkshire. *Address:* Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster; Healey Hall, Riding Mill on Tyne. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WARDELL, John Henry, M.A.; Membre de la Soc. d'Histoire Moderne (Paris); *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Dublin. Lecturer I.C.S. 1901; Regius Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy at the Queen's College, Galway, 1903-8; Professor of Modern History in the University of Dublin, 1904-11; Reader, 1902, in succession to Prof. Bury; Director Military Studies, Dublin University, 1904; Life Member Senate, 1903; Lecturer at

Alexandra College; Barrington Lecturer(Elect), 1903; Member Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* contributions to Reviews; With the 32nd in the Peninsula and other Campaigns. *Recreations:* pedigrees, languages. *Address:* The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick.

WARDEN, Archibald A., M.A., M.D.; Physician in Cannes; late visiting Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris, and Consulting Physician to the American Hospital of Paris; Medical Examiner of the Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of the United States (Paris and vicinity); *b.* 11 May 1869; *y. s.* of William Warden of Edinburgh, Glasgow and New York; *m.* 1900, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Professor J. G. M'Kendrick, F.R.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Rossall School; Universities of Glasgow and Paris. M.A. Glasgow, 1889; M.D. 1893; Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, 1899; held several hospital appointments before settling in medical practice in Paris; retired to South of France, 1925. *Publications:* English Handbook to the Paris Medical School; numerous papers in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc.; Results of Radium-therapy in Malignant Disease, 1912; Common-sense Patriotism, 1915. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (won French Doubles Championship with W. S. M. Vines, 1896), cycling, automobiling (has driven since 1899), walking and climbing, a fresh-air enthusiast summer and winter. *Address:* Villa Serpolette, Cannes, France.

See also Robert B. Taylor.

WARDEN, Herbert Lawton, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor Supreme Courts, Edinburgh; Director of Pensions for Scotland, 1919-25; partner of Hagart & Burn-Murdoch, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 May 1877; *m.* 1904, Jessie Knight, *d.* of James Watt; two *d.* Inaugurated Edinburgh Military Training Association, Aug. 1914, and appointed first President; Second-in-Command 16th Batt. the Royal Scots, 1914-16; Commanded 27th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers and 13th Batt. East Surrey Regiment; served in France during European War (despatches thrice, C.B.E., D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 54 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Overseas; Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WARDEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Fawcett, D.S.O. 1917; late commanding 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt.; *b.* 10 March 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Fawcett Warden, Greta Bridge, Kirkby Lonsdale; *m.* 1913, Frances Muriel, *e. d.* of late H. A. Hamshaw, Rearsby, Leicestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Regt. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1898; Major. 1913; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; retired 1920; Superintendent of Gymnasia, 1902-6; served South African War (twice wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Merry Gardens, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARDEN, William Luck; *er. s.* of J. H. Warden, for forty years owner of the Hendon Times, of which he is still the principal shareholder and Managing Director; *m.* Alice Grace Wauthier, of Metz and London; two *d.* *Educ.:* France; Germany. Has now retired after editing Galignani's Messenger (Paris), New York Herald, European edition (Editor-in-charge), Continental Daily Mail and Daily Mail, London; A Director of Associated Newspapers London until 1939; Officer of the Legion of Honour; has written much on travel. *Address:* 71 Church Road, Hendon, N.W.4.

WARDER, Major Richard Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; R.F.A.; L.R.I.B.A., M.B.I.E.; practised in Birmingham as architect and surveyor, since 1908; *b.* 16 Jan 1885; *y. s.* of John William Hammond Warder, Earlswood Court, Warwickshire; *m.* Dallas Elise Gedge; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward High School, Birmingham. Served four years articles with J. A. Chatwin & Son, architects, Birmingham; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hopwood Grange, Alvechurch, Worcestershire.

WARDINGTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Alnmouth in the County of Northumberland, **John William Beaumont Pease;** Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and Bank of London and South America; alternate Chairman of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Director Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late John William Pease, J.P., D.L., of Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Nether Grange, Alnmouth; *b.* 4 July, 1869; *m.* 1923, Hon. Mrs. Dorothy Charlotte Lubbock, *widow* of Hon. Harold Lubbock, and *er. d.* of 1st Baron Forster, two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. On leaving Oxford entered into the private banking partnership of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease, Spence & Co. in Northumberland; on the amalgamation of the Bank with Lloyds Bank he was elected a Director of Lloyds Bank, and subsequently became Deputy Chairman; Master of the Percy Foxhounds, 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, and lawn tennis; represented Oxford University at golf and lawn tennis, and has played on various occasions in the International Golf Match between England and Scotland, on the side of the former. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher Pease, *b.* 1924. *Address:* 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4751; Wardington Manor, Banbury. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

WARDLAW, Claude Wilson, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester, since 1940; *b.* 4 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Major J. Wardlaw, H.L.I., and Mary Hood Wardlaw; *m.* 1928, Jessie Connell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Glasgow University, 1921-28; Pathologist and Officer-in-Charge, Low Temperature Research Station, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1928-40; wide travel in Central and South America and in West Indies. *Publications:* Diseases of the Banana, 1935; Green Havoc, 1935; Scientific Papers published in Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., Annals of Botany, Tropical Agriculture, etc. *Address:* Department of Botany, University of Manchester.

WARDLAW, Sir Henry, 19th Bt. of Pitreavie, *cr.* 1631; *b.* 8 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 18th Bt. and Christina, 3rd *d.* of James Paton; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1892, Janet Montgomerie, *d.* of James Wylie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution. Went to live in Australia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Henry [*b.* 31 Aug. 1894; *m.* 1929, Ellen, *d.* of John Francis Brady].

WARDLAW, Rev. J. T. Plowden-; *see* Plowden-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW, William, D.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Physical Chemistry in University of London, Birkbeck College; Technical Officer, Ministry of Labour and National Service, Central Register Branch since 1940; *b.* 29 Mar. 1892; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Durham, Armstrong College. Formerly Senior Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry in University of Birmingham; Secretary of the Chemical Society since 1940. *Publications:* Scientific papers mainly in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* Birkbeck College, E.C.4.

WARDLAW, Rear-Adm. W. P. M.; *see* Mark-Wardlaw.

WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir John (Sydney), K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; M.P. (U.) Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire since 1922; 4th *s.* of James Milne, J.P., banker, of Helensburgh, and Elizabeth, *d.* of James Fleming Wardlaw, W.S., Edinburgh; assumed name of Wardlaw-Milne, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1907, Aimee Margaret (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of William Garden, Uttershill, Penicuik; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Vyvien Mary Pike, widow of Lieut.-Colonel Montague Headland Pike, O.B.E.,

M.C., and er. d. of Ernest St. Clair Bolton. For some years Director of Turner Morrison & Co., Bombay and Calcutta; member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1907-1917; Government Representative, City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Trustee of the Port of Bombay; Chairman and Deputy-Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce; Director Bank of Bombay; Additional Member Governor of Bombay's Legislative Council and Governor-General of India's Council; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th (Bombay) Artillery, Indian Defence Force, 1915-19; President, Government of India's Advisory War Shipping Committee; Official Lecturer for British Government in U.S.A. upon Mesopotamia and Near East questions; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1926-29; Chairman, House of Commons Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1939; Chairman. Conservative Foreign Affairs Committee, 1939; has travelled extensively in India, Straits, Mesopotamia, China, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* The Key to the War; The A. B. C. of £. s. d.; The G. H. Q. of £. s. d.; several contributions on Eastern War questions. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 311 Carrington House, Hertford Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 4820; Grayswood Place, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 709. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Royal Cruising.

WARDLE, Arthur, R.I., R.B.C.; painter; Member Pastel Society; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1892; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. First exhibited at Royal Academy at age of seventeen; has works in public galleries—Chantrey Bequest Collection, National Gallery of British Art; City Art Gallery, Leeds; Municipal Art Gallery, Durban; M'Kelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; Perth, Western Australia; Canterbury Art Society, New Zealand, Bronze and Silver Medal, Crystal Palace; Victoria and Albert Museum. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 203 Goldhawk Road, W.12. *Club:* Arts.

WARDLE, George James, Companion of Honour, 1917; F.J.I.; J.P., Hove, 1928; *b.* Newhall, 15 May 1865; *s.* of George Wardle, railway carman; *m.* 1889, Atla Matilda Terry of Keighley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wisbech; Wesleyan Day School, Keighley, Yorks. Was in service Midland Railway from 15 years of age to March 1898; Editor of Railway Review, 1898-1919; edited Keighley Labour Journal, 1893-97; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1917-1918; Acting Chairman Labour Party, 1916-17; Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; M.P. (Labour) Stockport, 1906-20; retired on account of ill-health, 1920; late Editor Railway Review; a keen student of social questions; wrote and spoke on these for several years, prior to coming to London; Cooperator, Trade Unionist, Socialist. *Publications:* Problems of the Age, and other Poems, 1897; The Principles of Association, Pamphlet, 1904; A Railway Garland (Poems), edited and arranged, 1904; Railway Nationalisation, 1908. *Recreations:* bowls, reading, and music. *Address:* Whin Knowle, Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex.

WARDLE, Vice-Admiral Thomas Erskine, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Henry Wardle, M.P., D.L., of Highfield, Burton-on-Trent. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Midshipman, 1892; Sub-Lieut. 1896; Lieut. 1897; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; in command of H.M.S. Alcantara action with S.M.S. Greif (D.S.O.); Chief of Staff, British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23; Senior Officer Nore Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Commodore, 1st Class, in Command of Royal Australian Fleet, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class, 1917; retired list, 1926; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1931. *Address:* Coniston, Caledon Road, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 547.

WARDLE, Rev. William Lansdell, M.A., D.D., Hon. C.F.; Principal, Hartley Victoria College, Manchester, since 1928; Reader in Old Testament, Manchester University, since 1930; *b.* 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. A. T. Wardle, Primitive Methodist Minister; *m.* 1906, Maud Emma, *d.* of T. B. E. Barker, Cambridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perse Grammar School, Cambridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Hartley College, Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1901; Tutor, Hartley College, 1903-28; Lecturer in Hebrew, Manchester University, 1910-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18; Lecturer in Old Testament, Manchester University, 1919-30; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1937-38; President of Methodist Church, 1938-39; Past President of Society for Old Testament Study; Editor of Holborn Review, 1920-31. *Publications:* Commentaries on Deutero-Isaiah and Joel in Peake's Commentary, 1920; Israel and Babylon, 1925; Commentary on Ezekiel, in The Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929; History and Religion of Israel, 1936; Old Testament articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hartley Victoria College, Manchester, 16. *T.:* Chorlton 3593. *Club:* Authors'.

WARDROP, General Sir Alexander, G.C.B. *cr.* 1936; K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel of the 2nd/9th Jat Regiment; Col. Comdt. Royal Horse Artillery; *o. s.* of late Major-General A. Wardrop and Ann Godden; *m.* 1920, Amy, *e. d.* of Mr. Norton, Uplands, Fareham. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Belmore House, Upham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

WARDROP, Sir (John) Oliver, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1917; retired Consul-General; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of Thomas Caldwell Wardrop and Marjory Cameron Scott; *m.* 1912, Margrethe Collett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Held a Commission in 19th Middlesex R.V. Corps, 1890-94; Army Interpreter for Russian; Private Sec. in St. Petersburg to Sir R. Morier, 1892-93; Vice-Consul at Kertch, 1895-1902; Sevastopol, 1899; Acting Consul-General in Poland, 1900; Rumania, 1901; Tunis, 1901; Hayti, 1902-3; Consul, St. Petersburg, 1903-6; Rumania, 1906-10; retired, 1910; Educational Adviser to the City of London College, Feb. 1914; Consul (and then Consul-General) at Bergen, Nov. 1914; Consul-General at Moscow, Nov. 1917; employed in the Foreign Office (Political Intelligence Dept.) from Jan. 1919; Chief British Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan, 1919-20; employed in Foreign Office (Dept. of Overseas Trade) till Nov. 1920; a British Delegate on Inter-Allied (afterwards International) Commission for Relief of Russia at Paris and Brussels, 1921; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1920-27; Member of Council, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-32, 1934-38 and since 1940; a Governor of London School of Oriental and African Studies. *Publications:* The Kingdom of Georgia, 1888; The Book of Wisdom and Lies, 1894; translation (with Dr. F. C. Conybeare) of Georgian version of Liturgy of St. James; Visramiani, 1914; Catalogue of Georgian MSS. in British Museum. *Address:* 49 Downshire Hill, N.W.3.

WARDROPE, William Hugh, K.C.; *b.* Ottawa, 13 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Masson of Kingston, Ontario; *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, *d.* of John Duff Macdonald R.N., late of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate Institute; private tuition; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Practised law in Guelph for some years and since 1892 in Hamilton; Secretary of the Private Bills Committee of Ontario Legislature for seven years; Senior member Wardrope & Wardrope; Governor of Hamilton's Municipal Hospital; President Commonwealth Life and Accident Assurance Company, Hamilton; Sterling Trusts Corporation, Toronto; P.G.M., A.F., and A.M. of Canada. *Recreations:* active interest in Freemasonry. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Canadian, Hamilton.

WARE, Major-General Sir Fabian (Arthur Goulstone), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. (Aberdeen 1929); Hon. Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1928; a Director General, War Office, since 1939; Permanent Vice-Chairman Imperial War Graves Commission; European War, 1914-19 (Temp. Major 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-Gen. 1918; despatches twice); *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1869; *s.* of Charles and Amy Carew Ware; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret (Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth, Belgium), *d.* of E. W. Phibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Univs. of London and Paris; Bachelier-ès-Sciences, 1894. Ten years assistant master in secondary schools (Bradford, 1895-99); occasional Examiner to the Civil Service Commission; occasional Inspector of secondary schools to the Board of Education and contributor to The Morning Post, 1899-1901; Representative of the Education Committee of the British Royal Commission at the Paris Exhibition 1900; Assistant Director of Education, Transvaal, 1901 Acting Director of Education for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to June 1903; Member of the Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903-5; Director of Education, Transvaal, 1903-5; Editor of The Morning Post, 1905-11; Special Commissioner to the Board of the Rio Tinto Company, 1912; Commanded Mobile Unit, British Red Cross Society, with French Army, 1914-15 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Crown of Belgium); Commander Legion of Honour, 1932; Member of Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933; Chairman Gloucestershire Branch, Council for the Preservation of Rural England; President Gloucestershire Society in London, 1937-38. *Publications:* Contributions to the Special Reports of the Board of Education; Translation of Père Hyacinthe's Mon Testament, 1898; Educational Reform—The Task of the Board of Education, 1900; Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry, 1901; The Worker and his Country, 1912; The Immortal Heritage, The Work of the Imperial War Graves Commission, 1937; Articles on Imperial Questions in The Nineteenth Century, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* The Dial Cottage, Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARE, Frank, C.I.E. 1937; F.R.C.V.S.; Indian Veterinary Service; Animal Husbandry Commissioner, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India; *b.* Theydon Bois, Essex, 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of J. W. Ware; *m.* 1921, Martha Turner, M.Sc.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Veterinary College, London. M.R.C.V.S. 1907; F.R.C.V.S. 1921; joined Indian Veterinary Service, 1907; served as Principal, Madras Veterinary College; Director of Veterinary Services, Madras; Director, Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar. *Publications:* Various in Protozoology, Helminthology and other branches of Veterinary Science. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WARE, Lieut.-Col. George William Webb, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1919, Marie, *o. c.* of late Eloi Lambert, Liége; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1934.

WAREING, Alfred; Founder of League of Audiences and Repertory Theatre pioneer; *b.* Greenwich, 26 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Alfred Hooton Wareing, of Weedon, Northants, and Henrietta Helena Weil; *m.* Gertrude, *g. n.* of Rev. Stephen Hawker of Morwenstow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Roan Grammar School; Birkbeck Institute; Toynbee Hall. Began life as bookseller's assistant, 1891; joined Sir Frank Benson's Company, 1900; has been his manager, and also to Sir Herbert Tree and Oscar Asche; founded the Glasgow Repertory Theatre, the first Citizens' Theatre in an English-speaking country, 1909; Director Theatre Royal, Huddersfield, 1918-31; has produced plays and managed many Repertory seasons; was literary assistant to William Ernest Henley. *Publications:* articles on Shakespeare and the Theatre; organised the collected edition of Leonard Merrick's works. *Recreations:* reading and travel. *Address:* The Old Manse, Payton Street, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* 2493. *Club:* Savage.

WAREING, Eustace Bernard Foley; Correspondent of Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; *b.* 12 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Bernard Wareing, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and of Mary, *yr. d.* of Charles Faulkner, Barnt Green, Worcs.; *m.* 1920, Jane, *o. d.* of Joseph Duquenne, Charleroy, Belgium. *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Vesey's School, Sutton Coldfield; Birmingham University (B. Com.); Munich. Lector and Times Correspondent, Munich, 1912-14; returned at outbreak of war and volunteered; R.G.A. and G.S. Intelligence, France, 1915-18; Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission (Secretary General, 1928), Coblenz 1918-29; Daily Telegraph Correspondent at Rome and Vatican City, 1929-33; Daily Telegraph Correspondent in Berlin, 1933-38; in Paris, 1938-40; returned to London on declaration of Armistice; special Correspondent for French Affairs and acting Joint Diplomatic Correspondent of Daily Telegraph, 1940-41. *Publications:* Translations from French and German of works of history and psychology *Recreations:* walking, fencing, photography. *Address:* (wartime) 135 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4242. *Club:* Savile.

WARING, Lady Clementine; *see* Waring, Lady Susan E. C.

WARING, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Liverpool, 2 Feb. 1881; 8th *s.* of late S. J. Waring; *m.* 1907, Iris Amie Kelso, *d.* of Sir Kelso King, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Captain Queen Victoria Rifles, Territorial Forces, 1915; travelled Europe, Canada, U.S.A., India, and Australia. *Recreations:* motoring and golf.

WARING, Lt.-Col. Henry Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Secretary Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1882; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late A. H. B. Hallowes, Maidstone; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Mediterranean with Militia during South African War, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Meadowside, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells.

WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; M.S., Lond. and Egypt, B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S., LL.D., D.C.L.; Officer de la Légion d'Honneur; Consulting Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; Treasurer Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Hunterian Trustee Royal College of Surgeons; Governor of Imperial College; Vice-Chancellor, 1922-24, and late Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Univ. of London; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Oxford, and Manchester, and Royal College of Surgeons; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. (T.), retired; late member and Treasurer of General Medical Council, 1917-32; late Member and Treasurer of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Member (late Chairman) of Court of Governors, Chairman of Board of Management and Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; President, Medical Society of London, 1925-26; President, Section of Surgery (Royal Society of Medicine), 1928-1930; President, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932-35; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late J. Waring, Southport; *m.* 1900, Annie Cassandra, *d.* of Charles Johnston Hill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Surgical Diseases of Liver, Gall Bladder, and Biliary System, 1897; Manual of Operative Surgery, 7th edit. in preparation; Surgical Treatment of Malignant Diseases, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel. *Ad-*

dress: Pen-Moel, Tidenham, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Chepstow 448. *Club:* Athenæum.

WARING, Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Waring (*s.* of late Major Henry Waring, J.P., of Waringstown, Co. Down); *m.* 1912, Bertha Grace, *d.* of late Capt. John Woon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley; Cheltenham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; served with B.E.F. *in France with Heavy Artillery from* Dec. 1914; Brigade Major, V. Corps, Heavy Artillery, March 1916-April 1917; Lt.-Col. for Counter Batteries V. Corps, April 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Commander R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division, T.A., 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreation:* all outdoor sport.

WARING, Mrs. Margaret Alicia, C.B.E. 1933; J.P. Co. Down; *b.* 14 Nov 1887; *y. d.* of Joseph Charlton Parr of Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington; *m.* 1914, Major Holt Waring, D.L., J.P. of Waringstown, Co. Down (killed in action at Kemmel Hill, 18 April 1918); no *c.* M.P. (U.) Iveagh Division, Co. Down, *in* Ulster Parliament, 1929-33. *Address:* Waringstown, Co. Down, Northern Ireland.

WARING, Lady (Susan Elizabeth) Clementine, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of William Montagu, 10th Marquess of Tweeddale and Candida Bartolucci; *m.* 1901, Walter Waring, M.P. (*d.* 1930), 1st Life Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home; Germany; France. Donor and Administrator of Lennel Auxiliary Hospital for Officers; President, Scottish Childrens' League of Pity since 1893; Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium. *Publication:* Mother and Babe, an anthology for Mothers, 1933. *Recreations:* farming, gardening, and travelling. *Address:* Gloucester House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3555; The Moult, Salcombe, S. Devon. *T.:* Salcombe 30. *Club:* Bath.
See also Sir George Campbell, Bt.

WARK, Lord; John Lean Wark, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1933; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wark, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wright, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Glasgow and Berlin Universities. M.A., LL.B. (Glas.); LL.D. (Aber.); called to Scottish Bar, 1901; Advocate Depute, 1919-20; K.C. 1920; Sheriff of Argyll, 1920-33; General Editor, Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland. *Address:* Norwood, 54 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43491. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

WARK, Anna Elisa, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1867; *d.* of James Wark, Myroe, Londonderry. *Educ.:* Strand House School; Magee College, Londonderry; Royal University of Ireland, B.A. Was Chief Woman Inspector, Board of Education. *Address:* Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks.

WARMAN, Rt. Rev. F. S. G.; *see* Manchester, Bishop of.

WARMINGTON, Eric Herbert, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *Professor of Classics, University of London, Birkbeck College, since* 1935; *b.* 15 March 1898; *s.* of John Herbert Warmington, M.A., and Maud Lockhart; *m.* 1922, Marian Eveline Robertson, Kinsale, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Served in Garrison Artillery and King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1917-19; Cambridge University, 1919-1922; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1921; First Class, Part II, 1922; B.A. 1922; Assistant master at Charterhouse, 1922-23; Classical Sixth Form master, Mill Hill School, 1923-25; Reader in Ancient History, University of London, 1925-35; Le Bas Prize, Cambridge University, 1925; M.A. 1925; F.R.Hist.S., 1928; Joint Editor, Loeb Classical Library. *Publications:* The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India, 1928; Athens, 1928; The Ancient Explorers (with M. Cary), 1929; Greek Geography, 1934; Remains of Old Latin, Vol. I. 1935; Vol. II. 1936; Vol. III. 1938; Vol. IV. 1940. *Recreations:* music, gardening and natural history. *Address:* 48 Flower Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1905.

WARMINGTON, Sir Marshall George Clitheroe, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Lieutenant, Royal Navy; *b.* 26 May 1910; *o. s.* of Sir Marshall Denham Warmington, 2nd Bt., and Alice Daisy Ing; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Mollie (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1941), *er. d.* of late Captain M. A. Kennard, R.N. (retd.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Naval Cadet, 1928; Lieutenant, 1933. *Heir: s.* *Marshall Denham Malcolm Warmington, b.* 5 Jan. 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Sir H. H. Trusted.

WARNER; *see* Lee-Warner.

WARNER, Brodrick Ashton, C.M.G. 1939; retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1888; *s.* of F. Ashton Warner, F.R.C.S. (Ed.) and Sydney Anne Grove; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1912, as Asst. Dist. Commr., Uganda Protectorate; Provincial Commissioner, 1933; retired, 1939; Captain (Retd.) L.R.B. (T.F.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, West Knoyle, Mere, Wilts. *T.:* East Knoyle 94.

WARNER, Rev. Canon Charles Edward; Canon and Precentor of Hereford Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of Charles Warner, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of George Turner, Birkdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School Birmingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Classical Tripos), 1890; M.A. 1894; Curate of St. Helens, Lancs, 1891-1898; Vicar of Bishop's Castle, 1898-1920; Vicar of Lugwardine, 1920-28; Rector of Cradley (Malvern), 1928-36; Prebendary of Hereford, 1920. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* Cathedral Close, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2873.

WARNER, Col. Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; J.P. Suffolk; Colonel, Home Forces; *b.* 4 January 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Courtenay Warner, 1st Bt., and Lady Leucha Diana Maude, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 6th *d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1920, Hon. Nesta Douglas-Pennant, *yr. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1905; Capt., 1915; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1928; Bt. Col. 1931; Colonel, 1932; A.D.O. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1910-1914; Brigade-Major, Brigade of Guards, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, 1914 Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, Order of Danilo (Montenegro), St. Avis (Portuguese); Brigade-Major 1st (Guards') Brigade, 1925-27; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1928-31; Officer Commanding Scots Guards and Regimental District, 1931-34 and Commander 4th Guards Brigade 1933-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1934-37; retired pay, 1938; Chairman Warner Estate Co. Ltd; Vice-Chairman Law Land Co. Ltd. *Heir: s.* Edward Courtenay Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1922. *Address:* Brettenham Park, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Brettenham. *T.:* Bildeston 252. *Clubs:* Guards', Leander.

WARNER, Sir George Redston, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 18 July 1879; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Warner; *m.* 1910, Margery Catherine, *e. d.* of late W. E. Nicol of Ballogie, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; served at H.M. Legations *at Tangier and Oslo; Minister at Berne, 1935-39.* *Address:* Sutton Courtenay House, near Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Travellers'.

WARNER, Ven. Kenneth Charles Harman, D.S.O. 1919; Archdeacon of Lincoln and 4th Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, Prebendary of Gretton, since 1938; *b.* 6 April 1891; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Warner and Ethel Constantia Catharine Cornfoot, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1916, Constance Margaret,

2nd *d.* of Arnold F. Hills, Penshurst, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. 2nd Cl. Jurisp., 1912; M.A. 1921; Solicitors' Articles, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Major, Kent Cyclist Bn., 1917 (D.S.O.); partner in firm of Warner Son and Brydone, Solicitors, Tonbridge, Kent, 1919-22; Cuddesdon, 1923; Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Curate of St. George's, Ramsgate, 1923-26; Chaplain Royal Air Force, 1927-33; Rector and Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1933-38; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 484.

WARNER, Sir Lionel Ashton Piers, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E.; J.P. Liverpool; Hon. Col. R.A. T.A.; *b.* Bedford, 30 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late Major Ashton C. Warner, XX Hussars; *m.* 1904, Nina Mary, *e. d.* of late Capt. Liddon, 8th the King's; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. L. and N.W. Railway, 1893-1914; General Manager and Secretary, Mersey Docks and Harbour, 1920-41; Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Member of Bridgeman Tribunal South Wales Coal Arbitration; Member of Industrial Court; Member of Transport Advisory Council. *Address:* Yew Tree, Poplar Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1999. *Club:* Union.

WARNER, Sir Pelham Francis, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; Editor of The Cricketer; *b.* 2 October, 1873; *y. s.* of C. W. Warner, C.B., K.C.; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Blyth and Mrs. Blyth, Stansted Hall, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Has played cricket all over the world. *Publications:* Cricket in many Climes; Cricket Across the Seas: How we Recovered the Ashes; M.C.C. in South Africa; The Book of Cricket; England *v.* Australia; Imperial Cricket; Cricket Reminiscences; The Badminton Cricket; My Cricketing Life, 1921; The Book of Cricket; The Fight for the Ashes in 1926; The Fight for the Ashes in 1930. *Clubs:* Conservative, Buck's, M.C.C.

WARNER, Robert Stewart Aucher, K.C.; *b.* The Hall, Port of Spain, 9 May 1859; *s.* of Charles William Warner, C.B.; *m.* 1886, Maud Isabel, *d.* of Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1882; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1882; practised Trinidad Bar; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1900; Attorney-General, 1918; retired 1922; Member of Executive of West India Committee, 1923. *Publication:* Sir Thomas Warner, Pioneer of the West Indies a Chronicle of his family. *Club:* Windham.

WARNER, Rev. Canon Stephen Mortimer, M.A.; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Eastbourne; *b.* 17 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Warner; *m.* Marion Gower (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Frederick Tooth, Sevenoaks, and Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate at St. Simon's, Southsea, two years; Vicar of Savernake, Wilts; St. Paul, Poole; All Saints, Shooter's Hill; Sandown, Isle of Wight; St. Paul's, Upper Norwood; during War was R. Naval Chaplain; before War one of the Mission of Help to Canada; Proctor for Diocese, 1931; appointed Counsellor in Spiritual Matters by Bishop of Chichester. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 954. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend, Author; *b.* 1893. Member of Tudor Church Music Editorial Committee, 1918-28; Member of Executive Committee of Association of Writers for Intellectual Liberty. *Publications:* The Espalier, 1925; Lolly Willowes, 1926; Mr. Fortune's Maggot, 1927; Time Importuned, 1928; The True Heart, 1929; Opus 7, 1931; The Salutation, 1932; Whether a Dove or Seagull (with Valentine Ackland), 1934; Summer Will Show, 1936; After the Death of Don Juan, 1938. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40 William IV Street, W.C.2.

WARNER, Brig.-General (retired) **William Ward,** C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Capt. George Augustus Alves Warner, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* Hon. Clarice May Borwick, *d.* of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead, three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1887; transferred to the Indian Army, 1888; served with 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad contingent, and 30th Lancers, Indian Army; Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, Hyderabad and Mysore, 1904-7; retired as Major, 1907; Assistant Adjutant-General Royal Flying Corps, April 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Director Air Personal Service of the Royal Air Force, Feb. 1918, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General (special mention three times, C.M.G., Russian Order St. Stanislaus and St. Anne); retired, 1918; served on L.C.C. as Member for Fulham, 1919-22; Chairman Parks and Open Spaces of London, 1921-22; M.P. (C.) Mid Beds, 1924-29; Director General Hydraulic Company. *Recreations:* polo and hunting in old days; now golf. *Address:* Scullsgate Farm, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 3100. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.
See also Sir Geoffroy Millais.

WARNER-STAPLES, Irene E. Toye, *b.* Bristol; *o. c.* of Wiclif and Annie Warner; *m.* 1920, *cousin*, Albert Warner-Staples (*d.* 1927) of Staplehurst Manor, Springfontein, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Royal School for Daughters of Officers, Bath; private tuition. Became interested in literature and astronomy at an early age through friendship with Mr. W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S.; Life Member of British Astronomical Association and Société Astro. de France, and Fellow Royal Astronomical Soc. 1915-33, of which she was one of the first five women ever elected; interested in Broadcasting, all forms of spiritual healing, and all occult and psychic subjects, having published many articles in favour of Christian Spiritualism and greater toleration and unity amongst the Sects. *Publications:* Critics of the Christ—Answered by Spiritualism; Volume of Verse; In Light and Darkness—Hope; Through the Cape by Caravan and Car; The Uttermost Farthing (novel); My Telepathic Experiments; numerous astronomical, psychic science, and other articles in Knowledge, Occult Review, Light, Two Worlds, Popular Astronomy (U.S.A.), Le Monde, Nature Notes, Bristol and S. African papers, etc. *Recreations:* travelling in S. Africa, and Europe, broadcasting, motoring, reading, scientific and literary research. *Address:* 26 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol 8.

WARNOCK, John, C.M.G. 1917; M.D., B.Sc. (Public Health), Edinburgh University; 2nd Class, Order of the Nile; 3rd Class, Order of the Osmanieh; late Director Lunacy Division, Ministry of Interior, Cairo, Egypt; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 23 May 1864; *s.* of late Samuel Warnock; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of late S. Sidley, R.B.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Horton College, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Tasmanian Scholar, 1881. *Address:* 234 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 4525.

WARR, Very Rev. Charles Laing, C.V.O. 1937; M.A. (Edin.), 1914; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1931; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1937; Hon. R.S.A. 1927; F.R.S.E.; F.S.A. Scot.; Dean of the Chapel Royal in Scotland and Dean of the Order of the Thistle since 1926; Minister of St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1926; Chaplain to the King since 1935; Chaplain to the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) since 1937; Chaplain: Royal Scottish Academy; Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland; Highland and Agricultural Society; Trustee: National Library of Scotland; Iona Cathedral; Governor Fettes College; Hon. Governor Glasgow Academy; Pres. Scoto-Russian Fellowship

of St. Andrew; Director Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children; Governor Princess Margaret Rose Hospital for Children, Edinburgh; Chairman of Old Sailors' Ark, Edinburgh; Convener Church of Scotland, Committee on Huts and Canteens for H.M. Forces; *b.* 20 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Warr, Minister of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire, and Christian Grey, 5th *d.* of late Adam Laing; *m.* 1918, Christian Lawson Aitken (Ruby), *o. d.* of late Robert Rattray Tatlock, and Christian Lawson, *o. d.* of late Rev. Charles Aitken of Cuparhead, Lanarkshire, Vicar of Carmenellis, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Simson Bursar, 1910; President of Unionist Association) and Glasgow (First Prizeman in Divinity). Commissioned to 9th (Dumbartonshire) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 5 Aug. 1914; dangerously wounded, second battle of Ypres, May 1915; invalided from Army, 1916; licensed as probationer of the Church of Scotland by Presbytery of Dumbarton, 1917; ordained, 1918; Assistant Minister at Glasgow Cathedral, 1917-18; Minister of St. Paul's Parish Church, Greenock, 1918-26; Member of Renfrewshire Education Authority, 1923-25; Extra Chaplain to the King, 1926-35; Vice-Convener, General Assembly's Home Mission Committee, 1935-1936; Convener of Home Mission Committee and Vice-Convener of Home Board, 1939-41; Walker Trust Lecturer, University of St. Andrews, 1936; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Unseen Host, 1916; Echoes of Flanders, 1916; Alfred Warr of Rosneath, 1917; Principal Caird, 1926; The Call of the Island, 1929; Scottish Sermons and Addresses, 1930; The Presbyterian Tradition, 1933; Bruce (Walker Trust Lecture), 1936; many contributions to journalism. *Recreations:* music, travel, literature. *Address:* 63 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22487.

WARR, Sir George Godfrey, Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.A. (Oxon.), J.P.; Solicitor; Alderman of the City of London, Vintry Ward since 1936; Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* 9 June 1882; *o. s.* of late Augustus Frederick Warr, Liverpool (for many years M.P. East Toxteth Division of Liverpool) and Henrietta Georgina Barnes; *m.* 1912, Hannah Mary Reynolds, *d.* of Hugh Reynolds Rathbone, Liverpool, J.P., LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner in firm of Godfrey Warr & Co., Solicitors; Past Master of Worshipful Company of Drapers; Sheriff of the City of London, 1938-39. *Address:* 21 Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 6777. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WARRE, Felix Walter, O.B.E., M.C.; Director and Chairman of Sotheby and Co., Auctioneers, 34 and 35 New Bond Street, W.1; *b.* 5 May 1879; 5th *s.* of Rev. E. Warre, C.B., C.V.O., D.D., late Provost of Eton, and Florence Dora, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. St. Lo Malet; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Monteith, *d.* of Vereker M. Hamilton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Eton VIII's 1896, 1897; Oxford VIII's 1898, 1899, 1901; President, O.U.B.C., 1900 and 1901; Leander Crews, 1900, 1902, 1903; joined Gilman and Co., General Merchants, and Lloyds Agents, Hong Kong, 1903; Partner in Sotheby and Co. (then Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge) 1909; K.R.R.C. XIth Batt. XXth divn. France, 1915 (wounded, M.C.); Capt. 1916; G.S.O.3 Intelligence G.H.Q. France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired major, 1919. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting. *Address:* 128 Kensington Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4098; Wytherston, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T:* Powerstock 227. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Leander.

WARRE, Captain George Francis, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Acheson Warre, Twyford House, Winchester; *m.* 1912, Norah Mossom, *d.* of Henry Merryweather and widow of Emerson Bainbridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Director of Motor Boat and Hospital Ship Department, British Red Cross Society, during European War; Capt. R.A.S.C., served in France and Italy. *Address:* Gledfield, Ardgay, Ross-shire; Villa Roquebrune, Cap Martin, A.M., France.

WARREN, Very Rev. Alwyn Keith; Dean of Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1940; Archdeacon of Christchurch since 1937; *b.* 23 Sept. 1900; 2nd, *s.* of Major T. J. C. Warren, J.P., Penlee House, Te Aute, Hawkes Bay, N.Z. and Lucy, *d.* of Ven. Samuel Williams, Archdeacon of Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; *m.* 1928, Doreen Eda, *d.* of Capt. C. F. Laws; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1922, Hons. Nat. Sci.; M.A. 1926); Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained, 1925; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1925-29; Vicar of Ross and South Westland, N.Z., 1929-32; Vicar of Waimate, South Canterbury, N.Z. 1932-34; Vicar of St. Mary's, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z., 1934-40. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

WARREN, Arthur George, M.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Sen. Scientific Officer, Research Dept., Woolwich; *b.* Bexley, 18 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1915, Mabel Middleton, *d.* of James Middleton Smith, Havant and Southsea. *Educ.:* University of London; Sherbrooke (Mathematical) Scholar, First class Honours, B.Sc. 1908, M.Sc. 1921, M.I.E.E., Fellow of the Institute of Physics. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, East London College, 1908; Head of Engineering Department Aston Technical School, and Lecturer in Design, Birmingham Technical School, 1910; appointed to University of Hong-Kong, 1912; Lecturer in Physics, 1913; Professor of Physics, 1914-18; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1918-21; Dean of Faculty of Engineering and Consulting Engineer, 1919; Member of Senate, elected Member of Council and Court. *Publications:* Mathematics applied to Electrical Engineering, 1939; (Joint) The New Steam Tables, 1912; Prime Movers, 1921; various papers on Physical and Engineering subjects. *Address:* 115 Main Road, Sidcup.

WARREN, Sir Augustus George Digby, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; Lieutenant 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Oct. 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Agnes Georgina, *d.* of late George M. Ievers of Inchera, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* Col. T. R. P. Warren, *q.v.*

WARREN, Charles, Lawyer, practising in Washington, D.C.; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, 9 March 1868; *s.* of Winslow Warren and Mary Lincoln, Tinkham; *m.* 1904, Annielouise Bliss; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1889, A.M. 1892. LL.D (Hon.) Columbia University, 1935; practised law in Boston, 1894-1914; Chairman, Massachusetts State Civil Service Commission, 1905-11; Assistant Attorney General of United States, 1914-18; Special Master of Supreme Court of United States in New Mexico v. Texas (1924); United States v. Utah (1929), and Texas v. New Mexico (1936-1939); American Member of International Arbitral Tribunal, constituted under Convention of 1935 between United States and Canada, in the matter of claims for damages from a smelter in British Columbia (1937-41); American Member International Commission under Treaty of Conciliation of 1929 between U.S. and Hungary; Member Board of Overseers of Harvard College, 1934-40; President Harvard Alumni Association, 1941-42; Trustee, New England Conservatory of Music since 1905; Trustee, National Training School for Boys, 1934-37; Member of Committee of Management of American Council of Learned Societies for the Dictionary of American Biography, 1925-36; Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Massachusetts Historical Society; American Law Institute; American Society of International Law (Hon. Vice-President); American Historical Association; American Philosophical Society; New

England Historic Genealogical Society; Society of the Cincinnati; appointed by Princeton University to deliver the Stafford-Little Lectures on Public Affairs (1924); by University of Illinois, University Lectures on the Constitution (1926); by University of Rochester, Cutler Lecture on the Constitution (1927); by Johns Hopkins University, James Schouler Lectures on American History (1928); by Boston University, Bacon Lecture on the Constitution (1929); by University of Virginia, William H. White Lectures on Jurisprudence (1932); by Northwestern University, Rosenthal Foundation Lecture on Law (1934); by University of Chicago, Norman Wait Harris Lecture on Neutrality and Collective Security (1936); by Cornell University, Frank Irvine Lecture on Law (1937); by College of William and Mary, Cutler Lecture on the Constitution (1940). *Publications:* History of the Harvard Law School, 2 vols., 1909; History of the American Bar, 1911; The Supreme Court in United States History, 3 vols., 1922; 2nd Ed., 2 vols., 1926; Pulitzer Prize, 1923; The Supreme Court and Sovereign States, 1924; Congress, the Constitution and the Supreme Court, 1925; Rev. Ed., 1935; The Making of the Constitution, 1928; 2nd Ed., 1937; Jacobin and Junto, 1931; Congress as Santa Claus or National Donations and the General Welfare Clause, 1932; Bankruptcy in United States History, 1935; Odd Byways in American History, 1941. *Address:* 1527 Eighteenth Street, Washington, D.C. *T:* North 2891. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Harvard, Washington, D.C.; Harvard, St. Botolph, Boston; Harvard, Century, New York.

WARREN, Cuthbert Leicester; *see* Leicester-Warren.

WARREN, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) Edward Galwey, O.B.E. 1940; *b.* 3 May 1893; *y.s.* of Deputy Inspector General T. R. Warren, R.N. and Harriet Lavinia Warren, Kylenahoory, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork; *m.* 1914, Gwendolyn Agnes, *yr. d.* of Brooke Brasier, J.P., Ballygarrett, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted to Northamptonshire Regt. 1912; Commanded 2nd Northamptonshire Regt. 1939; has served in B.E.F. France, 1914, Sudan, Sierra Leone, Iraq, India, and B.E.F. France, 1939-40. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Holdfast, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 228.

WARREN, Emily Mary Bibbens, R.B.A.; Associate of Women Artists' Society; *b.* Exeter; *d.* of Matthew H. Warren and Mary Warren. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, R.I., Royal Society of British Artists, Walker Art Gallery; illustrated Homes and Haunts of John Ruskin, by Sir E. T. Cook; The Spell of French Canada, by F. O. Call; also the Spell of Acadia; painted two large historical pictures, Canada's Tribute, representing the Colours and Generals of Canada during European War; private exhibitions in Bond Street and in Canada, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Rosemary, West Clandon, Surrey.

WARREN, Ernest, D.Sc. (Lond.); late Director Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *b.* England, 1871; *m.* 1901. *Educ.:* University College, London. Assistant Professor of Zoology, University College, London, 1900. *Publications:* Variability of Human Skeleton (Trans. Roy. Soc. London, 1897); Anat. and Development of Distomum cirrigerum (Q. J. Micr. Sci. Lond. vol. xlvii.); Inheritance in Parthenogenetic Generations of Aphis (Biometrika, Lond. 1901); Collec. of Hydroids from Natal (Annals, Natal Museum, 1908); and other papers. *Address:* 1 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent.

WARREN, Frederick Samuel Edward Wright, C.B.E. 1921; Managing Director J. & J. Lonsdale & Co. Ltd. since 1922; Chairman of Pollock & Co. Ltd., and H. P. Bloomer & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Keyworth, Notts, 17 June 1878; *m.* 1904, Annie E., *e. d.* of Frederick E. Hodgett, Keyworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Keyworth, Notts. Eight years with W. & G. King, and G. King & Sons, Nottingham; fifteen years with founder of Pollock & Co. Ltd. (J. H. Pollock); Director of Butter and Cheese, Ministry of Food (voluntary), 1917 to close of Ministry; served on numerous other British and Allied Committees at home and abroad. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Gables, 99 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2171. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

WARREN, Ven. George, B.A.; Hon. D.D. 1932; Archdeacon of York since 1920; *b.* Banbury, Oxfordshire, 1861; *s.* of Thomas Warren and Hester, *d.* of Edward Spiers; *m.* 1889, Ada E., *d.* of St. John H. Hutcheson of Bowmanville, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Schools, Banbury, and Banbury Academy; Trinity University, Toronto. Spent eight years in business, leaving England for the United States in 1882; entered Trinity College, Toronto, 1885; graduated with Theol. Honours, 1888; ordained to Curacy of Bowmanville, 1887; Incumbent of Lakefield, Ontario, 1889; Rural Dean of Northumberland, 1900; Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905; Missionary Secretary of the Diocese of Toronto, 1906. *Address:* 8 Selby Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 8116.

WARREN, Major George Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late The Border Regiment; *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late George K. Warren, formerly of British Guiana and Fairlawn, Market Harborough; *m.* 1902, Norah Ingate *widow* of H. G. T. Ingate Warren, and *d.* of late W. J. Roche of Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

WARREN, Rev. Henry George; *b.* Oct. 1851; *m.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1874; Curate of Desertmartin, 1875-1876; Incumbent of Castledawson, 1877-86; Vicar of Dungiven, 1886-1930; Canon of Derry, 1901-30. *Address:* Lisbigny, Seapark, Portstewart, Co. Derry.

WARREN, Colonel John Raymond, O.B.E.; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late T. P. Warren, and of Lily Warren, Handcross Park, Sussex; *m.* 1926, Eveline, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Lionel Bosanquet, Sherwood Foresters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined 4th Battn. The Royal Sussex Regt., 1907; served European War, 1914-19; Commanded the Battn., 1928-32; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1921; D.L. (Sussex), 1932; J.P. Sussex, 1922; Chairman, East Sussex County Council, 1940; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1938; Chairman, East Grinstead Conservative Assoc., 1926. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Hyde, Handcross, Sussex. *T.:* Handcross 231; 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0405. *Club:* Carlton.

WARREN, Low; F.J.I.; Formerly Managing Editor Kinematograph Weekly; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. Warren, J.P., Warrenfield, Emsworth; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late George Ellis, Worth. *Educ.:* Worthing; Winchester. For three years literary assistant to one of The Times editors. Food Controller (Ministry of Food) Skegness, 1939-41. *Publications:* Sussex Tokens, 1888; Sidelights on Sussex History, 1892; Journalism and Journalists, 1893; Chichester Past and Present, 1895; Gentlemen Gyps, 1899 (2nd edit.); Last Addresses, 1901; History of Chichester (two editions), 1901; The Story of St. Agatha's, 1901; Short Stories, 1902; Chasing the Sun, 1902; Chats with Celebrities, 1905; Story of King Charles, 1913; The Showman's Advertising Book, 1914; edited How I Filmed the War, 1920; Journalism, 1922; New and Revised Editions, 1931 and 1935; Shakespeare Country, 1936; The Film Game, 1937; part author pantomimes

Robinson Crusoe and Cinderella, 1905-6; author drama, Revenge, produced Brighton, 1906; film plays: King Charles, Old St. Paul's, etc.; Gold Medallist (Press Section) Int. Kinematograph Exhibition, Olympia, 1913; arranged and managed first Royal Film Command performance at Buckingham Palace (Tom Brown's Schooldays), Feb. 24 1917. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Seacroft, Skegness.

WARREN, Sir Norcot (Hastings Yeeles), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1921-27; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *d.* of Col. Edward Peters, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Club:* Oriental.

WARREN, Colonel Peter, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1917; R.E. (S.R.); *b.* Paignton, Devon; *s.* of late William Ellis Warren; *m.* 1896, Helen Marian, *d.* of James Squire Steele, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.; one *d.* Served S. African War in Army Postal Corps (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Deputy Director Army Postal Services, B.E.F., France, 5 Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star); Director Army Postal Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-20; and Director of Civil Postal and Telegraph Services in the occupied enemy territories of Palestine, Syria and Cilicia (despatches thrice); Sheriff of York, 1932-33; member of City Council, 1936. *Address:* York.

WARREN, Richard, M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Surgeon to the London Hospital; late Senior Surgeon Shadwell Children's Hospital; late Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Chest; Surgeon to Weston-super-Mare Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, The Cottage Hospital, Burnham-on-Sea; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late General Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Violet Irene, *d.* of A. C. Jenkin of Heamoor, Cornwall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); New Coll., Oxon (Scholar); London Hospital (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science, B.A. degree, 1897; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1901-3; Surgeon, Shadwell Hospital, 1907; London Hospital, 1909; late Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.), B.E.F.; Chairman Bristol Division, B.M.A., 1928-29; Consulting Surgeon West of England Sanatorium, Weston-super-Mare; President, Bath and Bristol and Somerset Branch, B.M.A., 1935. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery, 1916; contributions to Lancet, London Hospital Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, boxing, ski-ing. *Address:* Heathgates, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 27.

WARREN, Thomas Alfred, C.B.E. 1939; Director of Education, Wolverhampton; *b.* 10 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred and Selina Warren, Manchester; *m.* 1908, Louisa, *d.* of Robert Davidson, Irthington, Carlisle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School. Member National Youth Committee; formerly Chief Asst. for Higher Education and Supt. of Evening Schools, Manchester; Asst. Education Sec. Plymouth; President Rotary in Great Britain and Ireland, 1937-38; Vice-President Rotary International, 1939-42; Member Departmental Committee on Private Schools, 1930-32. *Publications:* Many educational reports and pamphlets; Youth, written particularly for issue in Rotary. *Recreations:* football, cricket, riding. *Address:* Miramonte, Spring Hill, Penn, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Penn 36076.

WARREN, Colonel Thomas Richard Pennefather, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; p.s.c., late R.A.S.C.; Chief Constable of Buckinghamshire since 1928; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 12 September 1885; *s.* of late Inspector-General T. R. Warren, R.N., and late Harriet Lavina, *d.* of Richard Pennefather, Lakefield, County Tipperary; *m.* Ada Rene Costello, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hely, 12th Regt., of Woodstock, Cappoquin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined A.S.C. from R.M.C., Sandhurst; promoted to Capt., Major, Lt.-Col., and Colonel R.A.S.C. 1914-18; served European War on the Staff and also Administrative side of Mechanical Transport (C.B.E., Brevet, despatches thrice); seconded from the Army, Oct. 1919, to hold position as Resident Magistrate in Ireland; restored to Regular Army Establishment, Dec. 1920; Passed Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922; Major, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Wessex Area; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht Club of England.

WARREN, Colonel William Robinson, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. L. S. Warren, 65th Regt.; *m.* E. M. Gifford Ottley, *e. d.* of late D. Gifford Ottley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18; North Russia and Baltic, 1919-20 (wounded thrice, despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARRENDER, Lady Maud; *b.* 16 Dec. 1870; 5th *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; *m.* 1894, Sir George Warrender, 7th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* My first Sixty Years, 1933; My Medley, 1941. *Address:* 2 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6203.

WARRENDER, Sir Victor (Alexander George Anthony), 8th Bt. of Lochend, East Lothian, *cr.* 1715; late Grenadier Guards; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, Admiralty, since 1940; M.P. (U.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland since 1923; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Lady Maud Warrender, *q.v.*, *y. d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; *b.* 23 June 1899; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson, M.P., and Lady Beatrice Rawson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1917-18 (M.C., Russian Order of St. Stanislas, Star of Roumania, St. Ann of Russia with sword); an assistant Whip, 1928-31; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931-32; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1932-35; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1935; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty 1935; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1935-40; *Heir:* *s.* John Robert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 32 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Bruntsfield House, Edinburgh; Leasam, Rye, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bucks, Turf, Guards', Pratt's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WARRINGTON, Bishop of (Suffragan to Liverpool), since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Gresford Jones,** D.D.; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool since 1935; *b.* 7 April 1870.; *s.* of Canon William Jones, Vicar of Burneside; *m.* 1900, Elisabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., of Barmoor Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at St. Helen's Parish Church, 1894; Vicar of St. Michael's-in-the-Hamlet, Liverpool, 1896; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1904; Vicar of Bradford and Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Sheffield and Vicar of Sheffield, 1912; Bishop of Kampala, 1920-23; Vicar of Pershore, 1924-27; Rector of Winwick 1927-35; Hon. Canon, Sheffield, 1914. *Publications:* Friends in Pencil, 1893; Foreign Missions and the Modern Mind, 1905; Uganda in Transformation, 1926. *Address:* S. Margaret's, Huyton, Liverpool.

WARRINGTON, Archdeacon of; *see* Baker, Ven. J. P.

WARRINGTON-MORRIS, Air Commodore Alfred Drummond, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1918; late R.A.F.; Commandant Observer Corps since 1936; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian Ruth Staples. Was Deputy Director of Wireless Telegraphy at Air Ministry; retired list. *Address:* 18 Kenilworth Court, Lower Richmond Road, S.W.15.

WARSHAW, J., M.A. (Oxon), D.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Dr. H. Warschauer, classical scholar. *Educ.:* Exeter College and Manchester College (External Exhibition), Oxford; Hibbert Scholar; University of Jena. Came to England when a boy; naturalised British subject since 1898; Oakfield Road Church, Clifton, 1899-1905; Anerley Congregational Church, 1905-10; Horton Lane

Congregational Church, Bradford, 1910-15; Stephenson Street Congregational Church, North Shields, 1915-23. *Publications:* The Coming of Christ: The Problem of the Fourth Gospel; Anti-Nunquam; Jesus Saith; The New Evangel; Jesus: Seven Questions; Jesus or Christ?; Problems of Immanence; What is the Bible?; The Way of Understanding; Challenge and Cheer; The Historical Life of Christ, 1927, etc.

WARTON Rear-Adm. John Fenwick, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19; present at Battle of Jutland; with Mission to N. Russia and in White Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E.); Rear-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WARTON, Major Robert Baker, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late R.A.; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Hill Top House, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 288. *Club:* United Service.

WARWICK, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1759); **Charles Guy Fulke Greville;** Baron Brooke, 1621; Earl Brooke, 1746; late 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 March 1911. *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Marjorie (see Marjorie, Countess of Warwick), *d.* of Sir W. Eden, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1933, Rose (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late D. C Bingham, Coldstream Guards, and Lady Rosabelle Brand; one *s.* Entered Army, 1931; resigned commission, 1932. *Heir: s.* Lord Brooke, *q.v.* *Address:* Warwick Castle, Warwickshire.
See also Earl of Feversham.

WARWICK, Marjorie, Countess of; Elfrida Marjorie, *widow* of 6th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 1887; *d.* of Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart., and Sybil Frances, *d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1909; three *s.* Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; served in R.A.M.C., British Expeditionary Force, 1914; Mayor of Warwick, 1929-31; J.P. for Borough of Warwick; President, Warwick Conservative Association; President, Toc H. Builders Fund, Warwickshire. *Address:* Warwick Castle, Warwick; Villa Grevillea, St. Jean, Cap Ferrat, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Bath, International Sportsmen's.

WARWICK, Archdeacon of; *see* Ward, Ven. A.

WARWICK, Lieut.-Colonel Frank Phillips, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 19 April 1881; *s.* of James Andrew and Elizabeth Bernardhina Wernicke; *m.* 1st, 1908, Christian Smith Urquhart; 2nd, 1922, Una Margaret Dalrymple; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Edinburgh University. Service in Military, 1906-12; Civil, 1913-14; Military Service in Mesopotamia, 1914-19; Indian Frontier, 1919-20; service in Civil, 1920-31; retired 1931; Home Guard, 1939-41. *Address:* Purbeck, Preston, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* Paignton 82276.

WARWICK, Col. Hugh Branston, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A. and R.A.O.C.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. Huskinson Warwick, Southwell, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mahdi, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Pratt, C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Christina, *d.* of A. Pym; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. Russia 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Ordnance Services and Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; re-employed Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1939. *Address:* 80 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4185. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WARWICK, Norman Richard Combe, C.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1932: Chief Clerk, H.M. Duchy of Lancaster since 1927; *b.* 5 Oct. 1892; *s.* of R. H. Warwick, Burgage Manor, Southwell; *m.* 1921, Joyce Huskinson, *d.* of H. C. Ransom, Hale, Winscombe, Som.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Cattle farming in Kenya, 1912; served throughout European War with East African Protectorate Force; Trooper East African Mounted Rifles, 1914; Capt. East African Supply Corps, 1917 (O.B.E.); Asst. Political Officer, Tanganyika, 1918: Apptd. to Duchy of Lancaster 1919; Private Secretary to successive Chancellors from 1922. *Address:* Clenches Mead, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 598. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WARWICK, Colonel Philip Huskinson, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Warwicks & Richardsons, Ltd.; *b.* 19 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Huskinson Warwick, Burgage Manor, Southwell, Notts; *m.* 1912, Dulcie Joan, *e. d.* of T. Warner Turner, Cuckney House, Mansfield, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Joined South Notts Hussars, 1901; Lieut.-Col. South Notts Hussars, 1920; served European War (D.S.O.); J.P. Notts. *Address:* Normanton Prebend House, Southwell, Notts. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Notts County.

WARWICK, Rev. William Geoffrey; Rector of Bloomsbury since 1939; *b.* 18 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Samuel Warwick, Bosvigo, Truro, and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Oakley Steed, Trewint, Cornwall; *m.* 1927, Alice Bertha, *e. d.* of Major-General Sir Richard Matthews Ruck, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Royal Engineers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Probus School; King's College, London; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Served European War, 1916-19; Artists' Rifles; Lieut. 16th Bn. Devonshire Regt., B.E.F.; R.F.C. and R.A.F. as aeroplane pilot; Ordained, 1923; Curate of St. Silas, Kentish Town, N.W., 1923-25; Offg. Chaplain R.A.F., 1925-28; Curate of Leamington, 1928-30; Rector of Cheveley, Newmarket, 1930-34; Vicar of St. Peter's-in-the-Forest, Walthamstow, E., 1934-39; Hon. Padre, Toc H., 1929-39, and British Legion since 1930. *Patron of Living of Christ Church, Woburn Square.* *Address:* The Rectory, Bloomsbury, W.C.1.

WARWICK, William Turner, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Middlesex Hospital with charge of Rectal Clinic; Senior Surgeon, Middlesex Sector, E.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Oxted and Limpsfield Cottage Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C. (St Mary, Islington); *b.* 1 Mar. 1888; *s.* of W. G. Warwick, Hatfield, Yorks; *m.* 1921, Joan, *d.* of Theodore Harris, Limpsfield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar); Entrance and Broderip Scholar, Middlesex Hospital. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916; Resident Surgical Officer, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, 1919; Resident Surgical Officer, Leeds General Infirmary, 1920; Pathological Registrar (Surgical), Middlesex Hospital, 1921; Assistant Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1922; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member Council of Section of Surgery, Vice-President, late Secretary Proctological section); Fellow of Medical Society of London; late Member of Editorial Committee of the Cancer Review. *Publications:* A clinical contribution to the etiology of Actinomycosis (Lancet); A new technique combining the use of surgery and radium in the treatment of Cancer of the Breast (Lancet); The rational treatment of Varicose Veins and Varicocele; Growth of Periosteum in Long Bones (British Journal of Surgery, 1934); Colostomy and its inherent difficulties (Lancet, 1935); numerous other contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* member of Cambridge athletic team, 1907, golf *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3612; Fitzroy Farm Cottage, N.6.

WASHBOURN, Lieut.-Comdr. Richard Everley, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Navy; H.M.S. Achilles since 1939; *b.* 14 Feb. 1910; *s.* of H. E. A. Washbourn, Nelson, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. Entered Royal Navy by Special Entry from New Zealand, 1927; H.M.S. Erebus, 1928; H.M.S. London, 1929-31; Courses, 1932; H.M.S. Warspite, 1933; H.M.S. Diomede, 1934-35; Specialised in

Gunnery, 1936-37; H.M.S. Excellent, 1938; Battle of the Plate, 13 Dec. 1939 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* H.M.S. Achilles, c/o G.P.O., E.C. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

WASHBOURN, William, C.B.E. 1920; L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Gloucester; *b.* 1862; *s.* of William Washbourn, Blackfriars, Gloucester; *m.* 1910, Mabel Woods, *d.* of late W. W. Collins. *Address:* Blackfriars, Gloucester.

WASHINGTON, Bishop of; *see* Freeman, Rt. Rev. J. E.

WASON, Rear-Adm. Cathcart Romer, C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Eugene Wason; *m.* 1st, 1905, Helen Muriel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Allen D. Graham, of Cossington and Stawell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Agnes, *d.* of late J. C. Edwards, Trevor Hall, Llangollen, and *widow* of Walter Richardson. *Educ.:* Stubbington. Commander, 1908; Capt. 1916; War Staff Officer, 1913; served Persian Gulf, 1914; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Retired List, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1927. *Address:* Cossington, Bridgwater. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WASON, Maj.-Gen. (acting Lt.-Gen.) Sydney Rigby, C.B. 1941, M.C.; Comdg. 1st A.A. Corps; *b.* 27 Sept. 1887; *s.* of James Wason, J.P., Mertonhall, Newton Stewart, Scotland; *m.* 1921, Freda, *d.* of Brig.-General F. Waldron, C.B. *Educ.:* Laleham; Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia (wounded three times, despatches, M.C. and 2 bars); General Staff Officer, Grade 2, School of Artillery, 55th T.A. Div., A.H.Q. India; G.S.O. Grade 1, Western Command; Commandant School of Artillery; Major-General, Royal Artillery, B.E.F., 1939-40 (despatches). *Address:* Wheathill, Sparsholt. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy.

WATCHORN, Colonel Edwin Thomas, C.B. 1902; V.D.; Customs Agent; *b.* 13 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Hon. John Watchorn, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of William James Baynton, Huntingfield, Kingston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City School, Hobart. Has been connected with the military service of the State for over forty years; late in command of the Hobart Defence; commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1901-2 (despatches); represented Tasmania at Wimbledon shooting for Kolapore Cup, 1886. *Recreation:* rifle shooting (holder of the Champion Medal of the State of Tasmania, 1885, 1886, 1887). *Address:* Farleigh, Upper Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

WATERFALL, Charles Francis, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands since 1938; *b.* Bridgnorth, Shropshire, 24 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Charles and Louisa Waterfall; *m.* 1915, Ada Duckworth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. B.A. (Camb.), 1909; apptd. to I.C.S. after exam. of 1910; arrived in India, 1911; served in the Central Provinces and Berar as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, Excise Commissioner, Financial Secretary, Chief Secretary and Commissioner; Member of Central Provinces Legislative Council, 1928, 1930-33. *Address:* Port Blair, Andaman Islands.

WATERFIELD, Alexander Percival, C.B. 1923; First Civil Service Commissioner since 1939; Special Duty, Treasury, since 1940; *b.* 16 May 1888; *y. s.* of late William Waterfield, J.P., of the Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1920, Doris Mary, *d.* of Otto Siepmann; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Cl. Mods. 1909 and Lit. Hum. 1911; Hertford Scholar, 1909; Prox. acc. to Craven Schol., 1909. Entered H.M. Treasury, 1911; Treasury Remembrancer in Ireland, 1920-22; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1934-39; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. Member of Palestine Partition Commission, 1938. *Address:* Underdown, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 181. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WATERFIELD, Bt.-Col. Arthur Charles Mallison, M.V.O. 1902; late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers, Indian Army; passed Staff Coll.; *b.* 4 July 1866. Entered Army, 1887; Lt. I.S.C. 1888; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Brev.-Maj., 1900; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal six clasps); Prof. Indian Staff College, 1906; retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o India Office, Army Dept., Whitehall, S.W.1.

WATERFIELD, Lina, O.B.E.; *o. c.* of late Sir Maurice Duff Gordon, Bt. of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and Frances Waterton; *m.* 1901, Aubrey Waterfield, artist; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Brighton; Sacré Cœur, Paris; with her aunt Mrs. Janet Ross, Florence. Her picture painted in 1900 by G. F. Watts, exhibited at the Grafton; painted by Sir William Richmond, and in 1901, with her husband, by Charles Furse, exhibited at the Academy (now Tate), known as the Return from the Ride; was put in charge of British Mission for I Rapporti Italo-Britannica, 1917; helped to found British Institute in Florence; member of the Academy of Perugia. *Publications:* The Story of Perugia (with Margaret Vaughan); The Story of Assisi; Mediæval Town Series; The Story of Rome; Home Life in Italy; Concise Guide to Florence, is the Italian Correspondent for The Observer. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Fortezza, Aulla, Massa Carrara, Italy; Poggio Gherardo, Settignano, Florence.

WATERFIELD, Very Rev. Reginald, D.D.; Dean of Hereford since 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Waterfield, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas James Lawson of Sydney, N.S.W., 1898; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College, (scholar 1881-86); New College, Oxford (scholar 1886-90). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; 1st Class Final School of Literæ Humaniores, 1890. Tutor to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1892-93; Assistant Master in Rugby School, 1893-99; at Cuddesdon Theological College, parts of 1895 and 1896; deacon, 1896; priest, 1897; Principal of Cheltenham College, 1899-1919; Archdeacon of Cirencester (afterwards Cheltenham), 1910; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1910-19; Chairman of Cathedrals Commission, 1936. *Address:* The Deanery, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2525. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Overseas.

WATERFORD, 8th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **John Hubert de la Poer Beresford,** Baron La Poer, 1375; Baronet, 1668; Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford, 1720; Earl of Tyrone, 1746; Baron Tyrone (Great Britain), 1786; *b.* 14 July 1933; *er. s.* of 7th Marquess and Juliet Mary, 2nd *d.* of David Lindsay, *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Patrick Tristram de la Poer Beresford, *b.* 16 June 1934. *Address:* Curraghmore, Portlaw, Co. Waterford.

WATERFORD and LISMORE, R. C. Bishop of, since 1933; **Most Rev. Jeremiah Kinane,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Thurles 1884. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; Maynooth College; Sant' Apollinare University, Rome. Priest 1910; Professor of Canon Law at Maynooth, 1910-33; Canon of Cashel, 1927. *Address:* John's Hill, Waterford.

WATERHOUSE, Agnes May, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; a Member of Nursing Board, India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. Chief Superintendent, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service, India. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

WATERHOUSE, Captain Charles, M.C.; M.P. (C.) South Leicester since 1924; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade since 1941; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1893; 2nd *surv. s.* of Thomas Crompton Waterhouse, Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell; *m.* 1917, Beryl, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Ford, New South Wales; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge;

M.A. Economics Tripos, 1914. Served European War, France, 1914-18, 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) N.E. Derbyshire, 1922 and 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade, 1928; to Minister of Labour, 1931-34; Assistant Whip, 1935-36; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1936; Comptroller of H.M. Household 1937-38; Treasurer of H.M. Household 1938-39; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1939-41. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Bakewell; 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

WATERHOUSE, Eben Gowrie, M.A., Officier d'Académie; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Professor of German, Sydney University, since 1937; *b.* 29 April 1881; *s.* of Australian parents; *m.* 1912, Janet Frew Kellie, M.A., Kilmarnock, Scotland; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; Leipzig University; Paris. B.A. (Sydney) with First Class Honours in English, French, and German, and MacCallum prize for English; M.A. with First Class Honours in French; Master of Modern Languages at Sydney Grammar School (for 4 years); Senior Lecturer in Modern Languages at Teachers' College, Sydney (for 11 years); acting Professor of French at Sydney University, 1921; Associate Professor of German and Comparative Literature, 1925-37; for several years President of the Modern Language Association of New South Wales; President of the Sydney University Union, 1928. *Publications:* The Teaching of the French Verb by the Direct Method; (with J. A. Snowden) The Initial Stages in French by the Direct Method, Parts I. and II.; French Phonetic and Fluency Exercises; Goethe (Centenary lecture), 1931; articles on the relation of the garden to the home in various Australian reviews. *Recreations:* landscape gardening and garden design; special hobby: the propagation and cultivation of camellias. *Address:* Eryldene, McIntosh Street, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* JX 2271.

WATERHOUSE, Rev. Eric Strickland, D.Lit., D.D., M.A.; Professor of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of London since 1931; *b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *s.* of J. B. Waterhouse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Peatling Magna, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Rev. W. D. Walters; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal School; London University. Wesleyan Minister at Bognor Regis, Wallington, Hither Green, Norbury, East Dulwich and Streatham; Lecturer in Philosophy, Richmond Coll., 1920, Principal 1940; Representative of the Faculty of Theology on the Senate of the University, 1928; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1936-37; Chairman of the Board of Studies in Theology, 1932; Examiner at the University; has broadcast four series of talks from London on religion and on psychology; Member of the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference; Treasurer of the Methodist Education Fund 1934; Director of Queenswood School, Hatfield; and of Penrhos College, Colwyn Bay. *Publications:* Modern Theories of Religion; The Psychology of the Christian Life; The Philosophy of Religious Experience; An A.B.C. of Psychology; Everyman and Christianity; Psychology and Religion—Broadcast Talks; What is Salvation? 1932; The Philosophical Approach to Religion, 1933; The Dawn of Religion, 1936; Psychology and Pastoral Work, 1939; Articles: Pietism and Secularism in Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Reviews in Mind, Philosophy, and other journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Principal's House, Richmond College, Richmond, Surrey. *T.A.:* Waterhouse, College, Richmond (Surrey). *T.:* Richmond 2137.

WATERHOUSE, Maj.-Gen. George Guy, C.B. 1939; M.C.; Inspector-General and Head of British Advisory Military Mission, Iraq Army, since 1938; *b.* 12 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Crompton Waterhouse of Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell, and Sarah, *d.* of late Jonathan Holden of Reims; *m.* 1st, Katherine Louise (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Charles Birks, Adelaide; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Eileen Dendy, *d.* of Dendy Watney, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1905; employed on survey in Nigeria, 1910-13; served European War in France and Salonika (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, White Eagle of Serbia); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Instructor of English, École Supérieure de Guerre, Paris, 1922-23; passed Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1928; commanded Training Bn. R.E., 1930-31; Military Attaché, Paris, 1931-32; with British Military Mission, Iraq, 1934-37; Order of Rafidain 3rd Class. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Iraq; Charmans Farm, Leigh, near Reigate. *T.:* Dawes Green 221. *Club:* United Service.

WATERHOUSE, Gilbert, Litt.D. (Dubl.), M.A. (Camb. and Dubl.); M.R.I.A.; F.R.G.S.; Professor of German, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1933; *b.* Hipperholme, Yorks, 15 July 1888; *s.* of late Harold Waterhouse, Tarleton, Lancs; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Sir Robert Woods, M.Ch.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Berlin. First Tiarks University German Scholar, Cambridge, 1910; Lecturer in English in the University of Leipzig, 1911-14; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1914-15; Professor of German, University of Dublin, 1915-32; served European War as Lieut. T.F. Unattached List and Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Publications:* The Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Seventeenth Century, 1914; The War and the Study of German, 1917; Grillparzer: Weh' dem, der lügt, 1923; The Prince of Peace, 1927; German Literature, 1928; (trans.) Clara Viebig: The Sleeping Army, 1929; (trans.) Gen. v. Seeckt: Thoughts of a Soldier, 1930; Simon van der Stel's Journal of his Expedition to Namaqualand, 1932; Editor of Year-Book of Modern Languages, 1920. *Address:* 92 Malone Road, Belfast. *Club:* Authors'.

WATERHOUSE, Sir Nicholas Edwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co.; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1928-29; *b.* 24 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Edwin Waterhouse, of Feldemore, Holmbury S. Mary, Surrey; *m.* 1903, Audrey Hale, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas H. Lewin, of Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* 2 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 6666; Norwood Farm, Effingham, Surrey.

WATERHOUSE, Osborn, M.A.; Professor of English and Philosophy, Natal Univ. Coll. since 1910; Acting Registrar, 1925; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1881; *s.* of Samuel Gray Waterhouse; *m.* Edith F., *d.* of Myers Murgatroyd; *no c.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Universities of Leeds and Berlin. University Scholar and John Bright Fellow in English Literature, Victoria University of Manchester; University Fellow in Arts, Leeds University; English Lektor, Koenigliche Akademie, Posen, 1906; Head of Department of English, University College, Exeter, 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Anglia, The State, Encyclopædia of Education, etc.; The Non-Cycle Mystery Plays, Early English Text Society. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Pietermaritzburg. *T.A.:* Univcoll, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WATERHOUSE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Ronald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1922; late 6th Dragoon Guards; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Dalrymple Goldingham, I.C.S.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Nourah, *o. d.* of late Harry Athelstan Chard, Clevedon, Somerset. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford University. Served Mashonaland, 1896-7 (Matabele Medal); entered Militia, 1898; 1st Commission, Lincolnshire

Regiment, 1899; subsequently transferred to 6th Dragoon Guards, Carabiniers; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Bangalore, India, 1903-4; retired pay, 1910, on account of wounds, and wound pension; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); War Office, Intelligence Department, June 1915; Major and General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, October 1915; 2nd Grade, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel and Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1918; Private Secretary to Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1918; to Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; to Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Austen Chamberlain), 1920-21; Private Secretary and Equerry to the Duke of York, 1921; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1922-1928 (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Stanley Baldwin, Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Mr. Stanley Baldwin); Member of Air Section and British Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris; Pilot Officer, R.A.F.V.R. 1939; Flight Lieutenant and Staff Officer, 1940; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Queen's Jubilee Medal, 1897; G.O. White Eagle, Serbia; St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; G.C. Crown of *Roumania and Lion and Sun of Persia;* has also Order of Leopold I. of Belgium, and Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Thames Yacht, Beefsteak.

WATERHOUSE, Rupert, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician and Vice-President, Royal Mineral Water Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal United Hospital, Bath, Victoria Hospital, Frome, Chippenham Cottage Hospital, and Trowbridge and District Hospital; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine, and Med. Soc. of London; Member of International Soc. of Med. Hydrology; *b.* Sheffield, 15 Jan., 1873; *y. s.* of J. H. Waterhouse, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Mabel Dorothy Connor; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School, Sheffield; Wesley College, Sheffield; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Ex-President Bath Clinical Society; Ex-President Bath and Bristol Branch, British Medical Association; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), served on East Coast, 1914, Gallipoli, 1915; Egypt, 1916; Palestine, 1917; France, 1918; O.C. 2nd South Western Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, 1915-17; gazetted to command of 4th Southern General Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* numerous papers in the medical journals, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 3, The Circus, Bath. *T.:* 2769. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

WATERLOW, Sir Edgar Lutwyche, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1873; Joint Managing Director of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman of Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 15 June 1870; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and 1st wife, Amy Grace (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Edgar Lutwyche, Streatham; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1896, Martha, *d.* of late Robert Carter; two *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Harriet Victoria, *y. d.* of late Joseph Gecks; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Heidelberg University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). *Heir: s.* Philip Alexander [*b.* 17 Mar. 1897; *m.* 1st, 1923, Gwendoline Iris, *d.* of late Charles R. Butler; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Nan Tee, *er. d.* of late John Hay]. *Address:* Wymondley House, Little Wymondley, nr. Hitchin, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WATERLOW, Sir James; *see* Waterlow, Sir W. J.

WATERLOW, Col. James Francis, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; Colonel, T.A., retired; late 5th Queen's Royal Regt. and 4th Border Regt., T.A.; Hon. Capt. in the Army; *b.* 25 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late James Jameson Waterlow and Kate Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. Lawson Sisson; *m.* 1916, Rosalie Marie, *d.* of Alphonse Lorenz, of Monthey, Canton du Vallais, Switzerland. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches). *Address:* 5 Marlow Court, Pinner Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

WATERLOW, Sir Sydney Philip, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of late G. S. Waterlow; *m.* Margery, *d.* of G. Eckhard, Didsbury, Manchester; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; appointed to Washington, 1901; resigned, 1905; employed at the Peace Conference at Paris, 1919; re-appointed to the Foreign Office, 1920; Director of the Foreign Division of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1922-24; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1924-26; British Minister at Bangkok, 1926-28; at Addis Ababa, 1928-29; at Sofia 1929-33; at Athens, 1933-39; Chev. of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Translation of the Medea and Hippolytus of Euripides (Temple Classics, 1906); A Cambridge Anthology, 1909; Shelley (People's Books Series), 1912. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oare, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

WATERLOW, Sir (William) James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1930; M.A.; Captain R.A., T.A.; *b.* 20 March 1905; *s.* of late Sir William Alfred Waterlow, 1st Bt., K.B.E., Lord Mayor of London, 1929-30, and Adelaide Hay, *d.* of Thomas Gordon, Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b. Squadron Leader Thomas Gordon* Waterlow, A.A.F. [*b.* 2 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1938, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Gerard Robinson, Bix, Henley-on-Thames; two *s.*]. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Park Lane Branch, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Conservative.

WATERPARK, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1792), **Henry Sheppard Hart Cavendish;** Bt. 1755; traveller and explorer; *b.* 18 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Thomas Cavendish; *S. cousin,* 1932; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isabel Emelie (marriage dissolved 1906), *d.* of John Wimburn Jay, of Savoy Theatre and Daly's Theatre; one *d.*; (she *m.* 2nd, 1910, Frank Curzon and *d.* 1927); 2nd, 1906, May, *d.* of W. E. Burbidge (who *div.* him 1912); two *d.*; 3rd, Elise, *d.* of E. A. Herran. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Winner of silver medal for non-skidding mechanical device in Automobile Club non-skidding tests, 1904. *Heir:* nephew, *Frederick Caryll Phillip Cavendish, b.* 6 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Route de St. Ouger, Bergerac, Dordogne, France.

WATERS, Major Arnold (Horace Santo), V.C. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; consulting engineer; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Past President Institution Structural Engineers; J.P. Sutton Coldfield; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of Rev. Richard Waters, United Methodist Minister; *m.* 1924, Gladys Barriball. *Address:* St. Winnow, Bracebridge Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield. *T.:* Four Oaks 60.

WATERS, George Alexander, Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; M.A.; J.P.; Editor of the Scotsman since 1924; *b.* Thurso, 28 July 1880; *yr. s.* of late Matthew Waters, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Mina, *e. d.* of late John Waters, bank agent, Thurso; two *d. Educ.:* Thurso Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (First Class Honours in English), 1902; four times Medallist in English; Medallist in Education; Vans Dunlop Scholar in English Poetry, 1903; studied at Berlin University and the Sorbonne, Paris, 1903-4. English Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow, 1904-5; entered journalism, 1905; successively sub-editor, leader-writer, and reviewer and chief assistant editor on The Scotsman. *Address:* Keith Bank, Merchiston Park, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WATERS, Sir Harry G., Kt., *cr.* 1924; V.D.; J.P.; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Pathologist to the Stroud General Hospital; Chairman Stroud Urban District Council; Chairman of the Unemployment Exchange; Chief Medical Officer East Indian Railway, retired; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; Hon. Col. E.I. Ry. Regt.; Hon. Col. A.F.M.C.; *b.* Rathmullen, Co. Donegal,

1868; *s.* of Alfred Waters, Inspector M.R.N.; *m.* 1900, Winifred Pierce, M.B., C.M. Edin.; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. School, New Cross; St Thomas's Hospital. Hon. Magistrate and Hon. Medical Officer, Tundla Dist., U.P.; Hon. Magistrate and Hon. Plague Officer, Jamalpore, Bengal; President Conference of Chief Medical Officers Ry., 1918-23; Examiner Hygiene, Calcutta University; Member Bengal Sanitary Board; shot for the E.I. Ry. Regt. B.P.R.A., Meerut, 1898-1903; Captained Volunteer Team versus Army, 1903; Distinguished Hythe School of Musketry; started St. John Ambulance First Aid Classes on the E.I. Ry., 1897, obtaining certificates and forms from London, until an Ambulance Headquarters was established in India, 1904. *Publications:* numerous papers, defective distant colour vision, epidemic spirochetal bronchitis, health and sanitary problems, malarial campaigns, etc., school text-book for anatomy, physiology, first aid, hygiene, and sanitation, with a more advanced book for teachers, both recognised by St. John Headquarters, India. *Address:* Upper Grange, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Stroud 37. *Clubs:* Allahabad; Bengal.

WATERS, Lieut.-Col. John Dallas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; J.P. (Cheshire); late Royal Fusiliers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Registrar of the Privy Council since 1940; Chairman of Quarter Sessions County of Cheshire; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Michael Waters, Hill House, Frensham, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Newton, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Capt. J. Egerton-Warburton, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Merton College, Oxford. European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times, 1914-15 Star); Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, and Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1929-1930; Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor, 1930-40. *Address:* Arley Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Marlborough.

WATERS, Major Thomas Zachariah, D.S.O. 1938; M.C.; F.I.L.; Royal Indian Army Service Corps; Instructor Class B. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, India since 1939; *b.* 13 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. David William Waters, Swansea, and formerly of Cilycwm, Carm.; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Poole, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; School of Economics, Univ. of London; Royal Artillery Cadet School, Maresfield Park. Foreign Correspondent with International Marine Coy., Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 1913-Sept. 1914; escaped after 4 weeks German occupation on 20 Sept. 1914; served in 3rd Welsh R.A.M.C. 1914; Royal Engineers, Despatch Rider, 1915; Royal Artillery, 1917; Commissioned Royal Artillery (R.G.A.) (Spec. Res.) 1918; Army College, Cologne, (Instructor), 1919-22; Army Educ. Corps, 1920; Indian Army, Royal Indian Army Service Corps, 1927; Embarkation Staff, Bombay, 1930-34; served European War, 1915-19 (M.C.); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier Operations, 1936-37 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Army Interpreter, French and German. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, India; 6 Stourwood Mansions, W. Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T:* Southbourne 2295.

WATERS, Brig.-Gen. Wallscourt Hely-Hutchinson, C.M.G. 1904; C.V.O. 1901; M.V.O. 1896; *b.* 6 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Edward Waters, M.D., of Chester and Sarnau, Co. Carmarthen, and Georgina, *d.* of Hon. L. Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1898, Edith M. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. Oakley of Lawrence End, Herts. *Educ.:* Lycée, Versailles; Gymnasium, Berlin. Entered R.A. 1876; Col., 1901; Military Attaché, St. Petersburg, 1893-98; Berlin, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); attached to Russian army in Manchuria, 1904-5; commanded troops in North China, 1906-10; retired, 1911; Chief of British Military Mission, Imperial Russian G.H.Q. 1916; Jubilee and Coronation medals; Order of St. Stanislas, 1st Class; *Publications:* Secret and Confidential, the Experiences of a Military Attaché, 1926; Private and Personal, 1928; Russia Then and Now, 1935; Potsdam and Doorn, 1935. *Address:* Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATERSON, Alfred Edward, Political Organiser for Co-operative Party; *b.* 5 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Panter of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Co-operative member for 38 years and active propagandist for same; member for 40 years of Railwaymen's Union and a local leader; was member of Derby Town Council, representing Labour, up to 1919; M.P. Kettering Division of Northants, Dec. 1918-22; Trustee of Labour Hospital, Golders Green. *Address:* 34 Blakesware Gardens, Edmonton, N.9.

WATERSON, David, R.E.; artist and mezzotint engraver; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1924, Ann, *d.* of James Wallis, Beverley. *Address:* Bridgend House, Brechin, Angus.

WATERSON, Sidney Frank; High Commissioner for Union of S. Africa in London since 1939; *b.* 4 June 1896; *er. s.* of late John Waterson, F.R.I.B.A. and Louisa Waterson; *m.* 1924, Hilda Maude, *d.* of late Major J. A. E. Markus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Walmer; Westminster (King's Scholar). Served European War, 1915-19; 2nd Lieut. 3rd (Spec. Res.) Royal Sussex Regt. attached Machine Gun Corps, Salonika, 1916, France, 1917-18; Director J. Sedgwick and Co. Ltd., Wine Merchants, Capetown, 1922; M.P. (Union of S. Africa) for South Peninsula Division, 1929-38; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Union of South Africa to France, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *Clubs:* City, Civil Service, Capetown.

WATERSTON, David, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., etc.; Bute Professor of Anatomy, St. Andrews University since 1914; Hon. Consultant James MacKenzie Institute; Town Councillor; *s.* of Rev. R. Waterston; *m.* Isabel Amy, *d.* of R. Simson, H.M.B.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, etc. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Anatomy, London University, 1909-14; and Dean of the Faculty of Science (Medical), King's College, W.C.; Arris and Gale lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Struthers Memorial lecturer Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1927; represented St. Andrews University on General Medical Council. *Publications:* Anatomy in the Living Model; Editor of the Edinburgh Stereoscopic Atlas of Anatomy; numerous contributions on anthropology, embryology, and comparative anatomy in the scientific journals and publications of scientific societies. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* St. Andrews University, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 67. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WATERWORTH, Lt.-Col. Gerald Francis, D.S.O. 1908; late Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 15 April 1879; *m.* 1914, Annie Farquhar, *d.* of late Peter Baillie, Inverness; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1929. *Address:* Brookside Cottage, Corfe, Taunton.

WATHEN, Gerard Anstruther, C.I.E. 1922; M.A.; Headmaster, The Hall School, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 28 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Wathen, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1909, Melicent, *d.* of C. L. Buxton, of Marsham, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Bonn; Paris. Travelled in the Balkans and Anatolia on palæographic and archæological research, 1899-1902; Private Secretary to the late Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, 1902-3; Assistant Master, Tonbridge School, 1903; appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1905; Professor of English and Economics, Government College, Lahore, 1905-1914; Inspector of Schools, Jullundur Division, Punjab, 1914; Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1915-24; Master, Mercer's Company, 1933-34. *Address:* The Hall, Hampstead,

N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2402. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

WATKIN, Lt.-Col. E. H. Pease-; *see* Pease-Watkin.

WATKIN, Ernest Lucas, M.A.; Curator of Grounds and Deputy Registrar University College, Southampton since 1931; *b.* Wellingborough, 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School; S. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). 7th Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1898; 2nd Class Math. Tripos Pt. II. 1899; lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bristol, 1900-4; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Southampton, 1904-31; Assistant Inspector, Ministry of Munitions, 1918. *Recreations:* gardening, mechanics. *Address:* The Nook, Douglas Crescent, Deacon Road, Southampton. *T.:* 67231 Southampton.

WATKIN, Morgan, M.A. (Wales), L. ès L. (Rennes), Ph.D. (Zürich); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; Professor of French and Romance Philology, University College, Cardiff; *b.* 23 June 1878; *s.* of William and Barbara Watkin; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of John and Elizabeth Jenkins, Pontarddulais, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Universities of Paris and Zürich; Italy. Graduated in University of Wales, 1910, with Honours in French and Welsh; Gilchrist Scholar, 1910; Fellow, 1910-13; Lecturer, University of Paris, 1912-15; Professor of French and Lecturer in Italian, University of S. Africa (Johannesburg), 1917-1920; formerly Chief Examiner in French, now Chief Examiner in Italian to Central Welsh Board; Member of the Board of Advisors in Romance Philology in the University of London; President of the South Wales Branch of the M.L.A.; formerly member of Academic Board of the University of Wales; sometime Deputy Principal University College, Cardiff. *Publications:* The French Linguistic Influence in Mediæval Wales (London, Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, 1920); The French Literary Influence in Mediæval Wales (ibid. 1921); Edition of Bérinus (en vers) with R. Bossuat (Société des Anciens Textes Français, 1933); articles on French Influence on Welsh Mediæval Orthography in various publications including Comptes Rendus of the Institute of France, mars-avril, 1915; Mélanges Loth, 1927; critical reviews of English Element in Welsh by Prof. Parry-Williams, Trans. Hon. Soc. Cymmrodorion, 1925; South Wales and the March, 1282-1485 by Prof. W. Rees, Cymmrodor, 1926, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 12 Glyn Rhondda Street, Cardiff.

WATKIN-JONES, Rev. Howard, M.A., D.D. (Cantab.); Banks-Crossfield Tutor in Church History and History of Doctrine, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds since 1930; *b.* Ironbridge, Salop, 13 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Robert and Elizabeth Mary Watkin-Jones; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Gwendoline, *d.* of Joseph Banks, Hallow Park, nr. Worcester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. Historical Tripos, 1910; M.A. 1914; B.D. 1923; D.D 1929); Didsbury Methodist College; Manchester Univ. Precentor of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1918-29; held pastorates in Cambridge, Hull, London, Southport, Edinburgh, Birmingham; President of Rotary Club of Leeds, 1937; Delegate to World Conference on Faith and Order (Edinburgh), 1937. *Publications:* The Holy Spirit in the Mediæval Church, 1922; The Holy Spirit from Arminius to Wesley, 1929; Lecture iii. in The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (Headingley Lectures. 1937); Articles in The Hibbert Journal. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Redcliffe, North Grange Road, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley 52440. *Club:* Rotary, Leeds.

WATKIN-WILLIAMS, Robert Thesiger, J.P. Devon; Deputy-Chairman, Devon Quarter Sessions, and of Appeal Committee and of the County Justices Committee; Chairman, Axminster Bench; Chairman, Axe Fishery Board; *b.* 7 Jan. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Watkin-Williams; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of late George T. Skilbeck, J.P., Little Petherick, N. Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; privately. Admitted a solicitor, 1889; a Master of the Supreme Court in Chancery, 1910-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* The White House, Stockland, near Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Stockland 230. *Clubs:* Connaught; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

WATKINS, Arthur Ernest, M.A., University Lecturer in Genetics and Cytology, Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 23 April 1898; *s.* of Alfred Charles Watkins, London; *m.* 1923, Amy Marjorie (*d.* 1941), *d.* of Thomas Blanch, O.B.E., Chelsea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Part 1, 1919; Natural Science Tripos, 1920; Fellow of St. John's College, 1924-27. *Publications:* Heredity and Evolution, 1935; Various papers on genetics, cytology, and plant breeding. *Recreations:* gardening, birds, books. *Address:* Wendens Ambo, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.:* Newport 21.

WATKINS, C. R.; *see* Watkins-Mence, C. R.

WATKINS, Frederick Charles, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Central Hackney, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of William Hall, Rochester; two *d.* National President, Railway Clerks' Association. *Address:* Keston, Orchard Lane, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 570.

WATKINS, Colonel Fredric Mostyn, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Watkins, Vicar of Hinton-Charterhouse, Bath; *m.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Joined the 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1893; transferred to the R.A.P.D. 1899; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1914; temp. Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1918; Substantive Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1921; served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and two clasps); European War (C.B.E.); Iraq, 1919-1921 (despatches, Subs. Colonel, medal and clasp, Iraq); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* West Grove, Hersham, Surrey.

WATKINS, Captain Geoffrey Robert Sladen, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy; A.D.C. to the King since 1939; Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Robert Arundel Watkins and Mary Etheldred Sladen; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Mabel, *d.* of Mortimer Rooke, The Ivy, Chippenham, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1928; served for 19 years in the Submarine Service; served in submarines during European War, for the greater part in submarine minelayers (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); possesses air pilotage certificate; Younger Brother of Trinity House; obtained bar to D.S.O. when in command of H.M.S/M. E45 by torpedoing German Submarine UC 62; attached to the Air Ministry, 1927-29; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1930-1931; Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1931-33; H.M.S. Centurion 1934; commanded 2nd Submarine Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1934-36; Senior Officer the Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1936-38. *Recreations:* flying and gardening. *Address:* Blackbrook House, Fareham, Hampshire. *T.:* Fareham 3361. *Clubs:* United Service, Seven Seas.

WATKINS, Ven. Ivor Stanley; Archdeacon of Bristol since 1941; First Vicar of St. Gregory, Horfield, since 1930; *b.* 10 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Herbert and Nellie Watkins, Ross-on-Wye; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Maud France, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1924; Curate of St. John, Bedminster, 1924-28; Curate-in-Charge, St. Gregory, Horfield, 1928-30; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1936-41; Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1932-41. *Publications:* First Days in the Ministry, 1934; The Church and the Young Offender, 1936; There is a Lad Here,

1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* St. Gregory's Vicarage, Bristol 7. *T.:* Bristol 45311.

WATKINS, Lt.-Col. Oscar Ferris, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.A. Oxon; *b.* Allahabad, 23 Dec. 1877; *e. s.* of late Ven. O. D. Watkins; *m.* 1917, Olga Florence, *o. d.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; in S.A. Constabulary, 1902-4; Transvaal Civil Service, 1904-7; B.E.A. Protectorate Service, 1908; District Commissioner, 1914; during European War Director of Military Labour in operations against German East Africa (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); Acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1920-21; Deputy Chief Native Commissioner, 1921-27; Member of Legislative Council at various times; retired from Kenya Civil Service, 1933: Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute. *Address:* Wispers Farm, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WATKINS, Rev. Owen Spencer, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Padre Toc H; *b.* Portsmouth, 28 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Owen Watkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sadie Soule, *o. d.* of William Mathias, H.M. Dockyard, Malta (*d.* 1910); one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of G. George, Llandilo. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Richmond College. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1896; served with International Force of Occupation, Crete, 1897, 1898-99; Nile Expedition, 1898; Battle of Omdurman; one of four Chaplains who conducted the Memorial Service to General Gordon at Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches four times, Queen's medal with five clasps); Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, British Expeditionary Force in France and Flanders; Retreat from Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Arras, etc. (despatches four times, C.M.G.); Assistant Principal Chaplain Third Army, 1917-18; Principal Chaplain Italian E.F., 1918-19; Battle of Piave, etc. (despatches, C.B.E.); Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class, 1920; Representative to Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911; London, 1921; Atalanta, 1931; Commander Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1923; Asst. Chaplain-General Eastern Command, 1920-24; Deputy Chaplain-General, 1925-29; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925; Principal Chaplain (retired), 1929; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1932; Grand Standard Bearer of Royal Arch Freemasons of England, 1932. *Publications:* With Kitchener's Army; Chaplains at the Front; Soldiers and Preachers Too; Ahmed of the Camels; With French in France and Flanders; Spud Murphy, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brooms, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *T.:* Thatcham 2260. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WATKINS, Sir Percy E., Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* Dec. 1871; *s.* of Evan Watkins (*d.* 1906), of Llanfyllin, North Wales, and Mary, *d.* of late Richard Mills, Llanidloes; *m.* 1898 Mollie (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late Rev. Richard Jones, C.M. minister, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* The High School, Oswestry. Clerk to Llanfyllin School Board, etc., 1892-96; Clerk to the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education, 1896-1903; Chief Clerk, Education Department of West Riding County Council, 1904-11; Registrar, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1911-13; Assistant Secretary Welsh Insurance Commissioners, 1913-20; Secretary, Welsh Board of Health, 1920-25; Permanent Secretary, Welsh Department, Board of Education, 1925-33; Secretary, Welsh Department, National Council of Social Service, Cardiff, 1933-38. *Address:* Maldwyn, Llwyn-y-Grant Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 6002.

WATKINS, Major Philip Seymour, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Engineers (Retd.); *b.* 8 April 1878; 8th *s.* of Rev. Bernard Edward Watkins; *m.* 1900, Fanny Isabel Rowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*. Giggleswick School; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1897; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); retired on account of wounds, 1928. *Recreations:* poultry farming, gardening. *Address:* The Glen, Southborough, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Southborough 207.

WATKINS, Stanley Heath, M.A., Ph.D. Deputy Principal, Professor of Education and Psychology, University College, Exeter; *b.* Dowlais, Glam.; *s.* of John Watkins; *m.* Aimée Ophélie, *d.* of Francois Coueslant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Merthyr; University College, Cardiff; Leipzig University. Lecturer in Education, University College, Cardiff, 1914-1923; Hon. Secretary, W.E.A. (Welsh District), 1915-18. *Publications:* Organisation and Curriculum; Geography in The Teachers' Guide, 1931; various contributions to psychological and educational journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* University College, Exeter. *T.:* 3822.

WATKINS-MENCE, Charles Rowlatt, C.I.E. 1917; Imperial Customs Service, India (retired); *b.* 17 Sep. 1882. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E., etc.; retired H.M. Service: *s.* of Rev. J. Watkins Pitchford, M.A., Vicar St. Jude's, S.E.; *m.* May *d.* of Henry Willson, M.D. etc.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Private tuition. Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Natal, 1896; Director Veterinary Department, 1902; Government Bacteriologist, 1901; Director of Veterinary and Remount Staff Officer, 1903; Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, 1918-22. Was the originator of modern treatment of disease Rinderpest, and discoverer of the Serum method of curing and preventing same; devised means for the repression of the disease East Coast Fever of Africa; showed cause and manner of prevention of African horse sickness, also of pneumonia amongst British horses in the Great War, etc. *Publications:* Some of more recent observations include: The Efficacy of various Disinfectants; Natal Snake Venoms and their Action; Observations on the Mark VI. Service Bullet; Copper and its Salts in the Purification of Water; Observations on the Bacteriology of Bubonic Plague; the South African Disease of Sheep known as Blue Tongue; observations on the Mark V. and Sundry Patent Bullets; An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Cattle Dips, etc.; a Report on Dipping and Tick Destruction; The Conformation of the South African Remount; The Saddle from the Horse's Point of View; South African Defence Problems; etc. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WATKINSON, Rev. George, M.A., Hon. Canon, Wakefield Cathedral, 1931; Vicar Northowram since 1910; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Watkinson, Hipperholme, Halifax; *m.* 1902, Lucy, *o. d.* of Thomas Lister Walsh, A.M.I.C.E.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Coley with special charge of district of Northowram, 1896; Endowed the Parish of Northowram; built the church of S. Matthew and also vicarage house; Chairman of Governors of Hipperholme Grammar School, Yorks. *Recreations:* F.R.E.S. of London (study of Entomology), P.P.G.Ch. of West Yorkshire Freemasons. *Address:* Woodfield, Hipperholme, Halifax. *T.:* Hipperholme 69423.

WATKYN-THOMAS, Frederic William, B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to University College Hospital, Throat and Ear Dept.; Surgeon to Central London Throat Hospital; *b.* 1889; *o.* and *o. surv. s.* of late W. Watkyn-Thomas, J.P., Papcastle, Cumberland; *m.* 1928, A. M. C. M., *yr. d.* of late W.N. Clayton, Clayton West, Yorks. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Benn Levy University Studentship); St Bartholomews Hospital (Brackenbury and Luther Holden Scholar). A/Major R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-20; M.O. 16/60th Rifles; Abstract Editor Journal of Laryngology; President

Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Société de Laryngologie des Hôpitaux de Paris. *Publications:* Articles and papers on surgery of throat, nose and ear. *Recreations:* fishing, ornithology. *Address:* 25 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1 *T.:* Welbeck 3103. *Club:* United University.

WATLING, Col. Francis Wyatt, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (retired); *b.* 9 July 1869; *s.* of late Colonel J. T. Watling, Bombay Staff Corps and late Marian Eliza Watling; *m.* 1905, Helen Caroline Fuller (*d.* 1939); one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Woolwich. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897 (wounded, despatches, medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WATLINGTON, Sir Henry William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1923; Senior Partner Watlington and Conyers, Agents Furness-Bermuda Line, since 1908; Member Bermuda Colonial Parliament for Devonshire since 1906; Chairman Bermuda Board of Education since 1924; President Watlington Water Works; Treasurer Synod of the Church of England in Bermuda since 1916; President Bermudiana Hotel Coy.; Chairman Bermuda Development Coy.; Mayor, City of Hamilton, 1933-37; *b.* 8 June 1866; *s.* of Henry Joseph Watlington and Anna Maria Peniston; *m.* 1891, Lucy Trott; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke Grammar School; Ontario Business College, Canada. Entered as clerk Trott & Cox, Steamship Agents, 1885; Member Executive Council, Bermuda 1923-32; Chairman King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Bermuda, 1925-31; leader in Legislative Franchise to the Bermuda Railway, 1924; Establisher and Financier of the Watlington Water Works, 1932. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Woodside, Devonshire, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Watlington, Bermuda. *T.:* Hamilton 1362. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Hamilton Dinghey.

WATNEY, Colonel Charles Norman, C.I.E. 1919; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Queen's Own R.W. Kent Regt., 1926-39; late Lt.-Col. commanding; T.D., 1911; *b.* 26 July 1868; *e. s.* of late Norman Watney, J.P., D.L., Kent; *m.* 1911, Ada Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Crew, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Ivy Hatch Court, near Sevenoaks. *T.:* Plaxtol 206. *Club:* Union.

WATNEY, Dendy; senior partner of the firm of Daniel Watney & Sons; Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late Daniel Watney, P.P.S.I.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Ambrose Boyson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1926; Surveyor to the Mercers' Company; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Stuartfield, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 147. *Clubs:* Conservative, Gresham.

See also Sir John Oakley, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Platt, Maj.-Gen. G. G. Waterhouse.

WATNEY, Colonel Sir Frank Dormay, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance; Vice-President and Chairman of Finance and Executive Committees, Officers' Association; *b.* 25 Jan. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Watney (*d.* 1923) and Elizabeth (*d.* 1896), *d.* and *co-heir* of Stephen Dendy of Leigh Place, Surrey; *m.* 1896, Margaret Graham, Order of Mercy, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Richardson of Winchester College; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Solicitor, 1893; Lt.-Colonel late commanding 4th Battn. Queen's Royal Regt. 1903-9; Hon. Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1918; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Salonika, Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches three times, C.B.E., Order of Nile, 3rd Class); D.L. Surrey 1911; one of H.M.'s Lieut. for City of London 1926. *Address:* 2 The Little Boltons, S.W.10; Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

WATNEY, Oliver Vernon, J.P.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *o. s.* of late Vernon James Watney and Lady Margaret Watney, *d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; *m.* 1934, Christina Margaret, *e. d.* of late Capt. T. A. Nelson, Achnacloich, Argyll. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Master of the Brewers' Company 1934; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1937-38. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon; *T.:* Charlbury 1.; Fannich, Lochluichart, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's, Bath.

WATSON; family name of **Baron Manton** and **Baron Thankerton.**

WATSON, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Ex-Vice-Chairman Union of Britain and India; Ex-Chairman, India Section, Empire Press Union; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1874; *s.* of late Aaron Watson; *m.* 1st, Isabella Morland (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1940, Rosalind Ada Gros. Journalist, 1890; in Press Gallery, 1893; leader writer and special correspondent, Newcastle Leader, 1894; London correspondent, 1895-1903; joined Westminster Gazette Staff, 1902; news editor, 1903; general manager, 1909; managing editor, 1921; chief leader writer, 1922; editor Weekly Westminster, 1922-24; editor, Statesman, Calcutta, 1925-33; Editorial Director, Great Britain and the East 1940. *Publications:* Pamphlets on the Meat Trust, on Tariff Questions and on India. *Address:* 29 Malvern Court, South Kensington, S.W. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Bengal, Calcutta.

WATSON, Andrew Gordon, M.D., Spa Physician, Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital; Honorary Physician, Royal Mineral Water Hospital Bath, and Consulting Physician Physiotherapy Dept., Royal United Hospital, Bath; *s.* of late Hugh Watson, Torsonce, Scotland, and *d.* of General Liddell, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Clementina, *d.* of late Andrew Macdonald, Inverness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; privately; Edinburgh University; Paris and Vienna. Civil Surgeon, S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-17; Captain, East Lancashire Regt., 1914; served with East Lancs until 1916 when transferred to R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Rheumatic diseases and Gout. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and yachting. *Address:* 21 The Circus Bath. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bath 2309. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

WATSON, Angus, J.P.; *b.* Ryton-on-Tyne, 15 Jan. 1874; *m. d.* of James Reid; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Founder of Angus Watson & Co. Ltd. (capital two millions), with branches throughout the world; Knight of Order of Saint Olaf (Norway), and Freeman of City of London; President Tyneside Council of Social Service; Divisional Food Officer, Food (Defence Plans) Dept.; Founder Imperial Canneries, Ltd., Norway. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and walking, farming. *Address:* Whitewell, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Whitton Grange, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Jesmond 2, Rothbury 44, Newcastle 22948. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WATSON, Archibald, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, Adelaide University, 1885; retired with the title of Emeritus Professor, 1920; *b.* 1849. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Medical School; served Boer War; as Surgeon European War. *Club:* Adelaide.

WATSON, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; J.P. County of Devon, 1938; F.R.S.A., 1938; *b.* Manchester, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Daniel Watson, merchant shipper, Manchester; *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late James Barton, merchant, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. A Civil Engineer by profession; Chief Assistant Engineer to the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 1905-10; Superintendent of the Line, 1910-18; Chairman of the Superintendents'

Conference at the Railway Clearing House, London, 1915-18; Assistant General Manager, 1918-19; General Manager, 1919-20; General Manager London and North-Western Railway, 1921-23; First General Manager of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923-24; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade a member of the Railway Executive Committee for administering the British Railways during War; Lt.-Col. in the Railway Engineer and Staff Corps (Royal Engineers); Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade, 1921; Member of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Association, 1922; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of Institute of Transport, Westminster; Hon. Treas. Royal Victoria and West Hampshire Hospitals, Bournemouth; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of Domestic Order of Orange (Netherlands), 1924. *Address:* Brudenell Avenue, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 676. *Club:* Overseas.

WATSON, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; Retired; *b.* 17 March 1884; *s.* of William Farnell Watson; *m.* 1909, Olinda Emily Sutton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wymarks, Shermanbury, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Wymarks, Partridge Green. *T.:* Partridge Green 6. *Club:* Cavalry.

WATSON, Arthur E.; Managing Editor of The Daily Telegraph, London, since 1924; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Aaron Watson, journalist; *m.* 1904, Lily, *y. d.* of late Edward Waugh, of Whitley Bay, Northumberland, and Gateshead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle; Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Began journalistic career on Newcastle Daily Leader, and joined the Daily Telegraph in 1902; Assistant Editor, 1923; served European War in France with the Royal Field Artillery; acting Major, 1918: retired with hon. rank of Captain: Hon. Treasurer of the Institute of Journalists 1923-28; Chairman of the London District, 1921. *Address:* Briar Dene, Church Lane, Merton Park, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Union, Carlton.

WATSON, Arthur Egerton, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Mines Dept. *Address:* Mines Department, Millbank, S.W.1.

WATSON, Ven. Arthur Herbert, M.A., Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1927; *b.* 15 May 1864; *s.* of Rev. Shepley Watson Watson, Rector of Bootle, Cumberland; *m.* 1900, Louisa Caroline, *d.* of Edward Yorke, Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge; five *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 3rd Class Moderations. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Beeston Hill, Leeds, 1890-96, Chaplain to the Forces (Natal), 1896-98; Vicar of St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1899; Ovingham-on-Tyne, 1900; Long Preston, 1904; Rector of Kirkby Wiske, 1911; S.C.F., 1916-17; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1918; Archdeacon of Richmond, 1921-1937, Archdeacon Emeritus since 1938; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral, 1922-37; Proctor in Convocation; Provost Woodard Corporation, Northern Division, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* Lyzzick House, Keswick, Cumberland.

WATSON, Arthur Kenelm, M.A.; *b.* Harrow, 23 March 1867; *e. s.* of late A. G. Watson of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1897, Caroline Margaret, *y. d.* of late Charles Warrack, Sheriff Clerk Depute for Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1891-1906; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, 1906-18; Principal of Darululum School, Panchgani, Bombay Presidency, 1920-21. *Address:* 5 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Byron 1606; Dyke End, Upton, Acle, Norfolk.

WATSON, Benjamin Philp, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Columbia Univ., New York, since 1926; *b.* Anstruther, Scotland, 1880; 2nd *s.* of David Watson, Largo, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Angele, *d.* of Paul Hamendt, St. Nicolas, Belgium. *Educ.:* Waid Academy, Anstruther; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., University of Edinburgh, 1902; awarded Ettles and Buchanan Scholarships; M.D. Edinburgh, 1905; Gold Medal for Thesis; University Tutor in Gynecology, 1905-10; Lecturer in School of Medicine, Royal College, Edinburgh, 1910-12; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Toronto, 1912-1922; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1922-26; served with the C.A.M.C. in England and Salonika with rank of Captain, 1915-16. *Publications:* Gynecological Pathology and Diagnosis; Chronic Endometritis; New System of Gynecology; many articles in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 1125 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Century, University, New York.

WATSON, Vice-Adm. Bertram Chalmers, C.B., 1938; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Charles Watson, Slateford; *m.* 1915, Isabel, *d.* of John Buist, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Temple Grove. In Harwich Force throughout War; on Staff, R.N. War College, 1926-28; commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1928-30; Assistant Director, Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Curlew, 1932-33; H.M.S. Valiant, 1933-34; Director, R.N. Staff College, 1934-36; Rear-Admiral, 1936; Rear-Admiral (Submarines), 1938-40. *Address:* The Court House, Hambledon, Hants (Temp.: Bagatelle, Eldon Street, Greenock). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Cruising.

WATSON, Bertrand; Metropolitan Magistrate, Lambeth, since 1938; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 16 May 1878; *s.* of late John Wilson Watson, J.P., timber merchant, Woodlands, Stockton; *m.* 1909, Ethelwynne Gladys, *d.* of Ralph Jameson, West Bank, Stockton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate College. Admitted Solicitor (Hons.), 1900; Deputy-Coroner for the County of Durham, 1902-11; M.P. (Coal.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1917-1923; Mayor of Stockton, 1915-16; Member of Durham County Council, 1912-19; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn and North-Eastern Circuit; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Edward Shortt, K.C., M.P., Home Secretary, 1919; Metropolitan Police Magistrate (North London), 1928; Clerkenwell 1931-36; retired, 1936; re-instated 1938. *Recreations:* golf, and motoring. *Address:* Kenbrook, Fitzroy Park, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6962. *Club:* Reform.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Campbell Newall, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late William Newall Watson, Liverpool; *m.* 1935, Phyllis Adela, *e. d.* of late Sir Alfred Molyneux Palmer, Bt. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-18; Commanded 17th King's Liverpool Regiment (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, severely wounded). *Address:* 19 Kingston House South, Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Rossett 34. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

WATSON, Most Rev. Campbell West W.; *see* Christchurch (N.Z.), Bishop of.

WATSON, Chalmers, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; retired; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Alvarenga Prizeman, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; *b.* Midcalder, Midlothian, 1870; *s.* of late Walter Watson, M.D., Midcalder; *m.* 1st, 1898, Alexandra Mary C. Watson, C.B.E., 1917 (*d.* 1936); two *s.*; 2nd. 1938, Lily Brayton (Mrs. Oscar Asche), Marlow. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (Wightman Prizeman in Clinical Medicine); Marburg. Editor of the Ency. Medica. *Publications:* Food and Feeding in Health and Disease; The Book of Diet; Lectures on Clinical Medicine; numerous papers on Gout, Rheumatism, and Intestinal Disorders; The Rôle of Auto-Intoxication or Infection in Mental Disorders; The Vital Factor in Diet: a Theory of the Nature of Vitamins, 1931; Raw and Pasteurised Milk, with special references to Vitamins, Scot. Jour. of Agriculture, Oct. 1933. *Address:* Fenton Barns, Drem, East Lothian; The Thatched House, Marlow,

Bucks. *T.:* Dirleton 68. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

WATSON, Brigadier-General Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 29 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. Fred Watson; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *e. d.* of W. H. Woodruff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1903; Brevet Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Bt. Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Legion d'honneur, Croix d'officier.); Commanded Rangoon Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* United Service.

WATSON, Col. Sir Charles G.; *see* Gordon-Watson.

WATSON, Col. Charles Scott Moncrieff Chalmers, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E. retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1881. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; in Civil Employment Indian State Railways; served S. Africa, 1901-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* Northfield, Penn Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

WATSON, Captain Claud B. G.; *see* Graham Watson.

WATSON, Major-General Daril Gerard, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1888; *e.s.* of late J. B. Watson, formerly of Paisley; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Reynolds, formerly of Hampstead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mercers School. *Club:* Caledonian.

WATSON, David Meredith Seares, F.R.S. 1922; Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London; *b.* 18 June 1886; *s.* of David Watson, D.Sc.; *m.* Katherine *d.* of Rev. I. Parker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Lecturer in Vertebrate Palæontology, University College, 1912-21; Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Croonian lecturer, Royal Society, 1924; Romanes lecturer, Oxford, 1928; Silliman lecturer, Yale University, 1937; Member Agricultural Research Council since 1931; Secretary Scientific Food Policy Comm., 1940. *Publications:* Many papers on Vertebrate Palæontology and connected subjects in Phil. Trans., Proc. Zoo. Soc., Journ. of Anat., etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Frognal Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2847. *Club:* Arts.

WATSON, Sir David Milne-; *see* Milne-Watson.

WATSON, Capt. Sir Derrick (William Inglefield), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1895; 4th Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regimental Reserve of Officers (T.A.); gazetted to Active List 3 Sep. 1939; *b.* 7 Oct. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Edith Jane, *e. d.* of W. H. Nott, Liverpool; *S.* brother 1918; *m.* 1925, Margrett Georgina (who obtained a divorce 1939), *o. d.* of Col. T. S. G. H. Robertson-Aikman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. County Councillor, Kent (No. 4 Tonbridge Division), 1931-37. *Heir:* *s.* John Forbes, *b.* 16 May 1926. *Address:* c/o Clydesdale Bank Ltd., 30 Lombard Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Dorman-Smith.

WATSON, Sir Duncan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; M.I.E.E.; Member of the Central Electricity Board; Chm. Henry Heath Ltd.; Duncan Watson Electrical Engineers Ltd., and James Kilpatrick and Sons Ltd. of Paisley; Director of Perak River Hydro-Electric Power Co. Ltd.,Cumberland Property Trust Ltd., and Midland Counties Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Watson; *m.* 1900, Ella Mary Orchard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchison's Grammar School, Glasgow Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; King's College, London. Founder of Duncan Watson Co., 1896; Alderman of St. Marylebone; Mayor of St. Marylebone, 1919-20; J.P. County of London; Life Governor of Middlesex, Queen Charlotte's and Margaret Street Hospitals; Vice-President of International Association for Promotion and Protection of Trade; Governor of Regent Street Polytechnic. *Address:* Scamells Corner, Blacbrook, nr. Dorking *T.:* Dorking 73125. *Club:* Constitutional.

WATSON, Edith Margaret, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Mr. Winston Churchill); Since 1916 Private Secretary to:—Secretary of State for Colonies (Mr. Bonar Law), Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of House of Commons (Mr. Bonar Law), Lord Privy Seal (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Austen Chamberlain, Mr. Clynes), Prime Minister (Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Baldwin (twice), Mr. J. Ramsay Macdonald, Mr. Neville Chamberlain). *Address:* Portsmouth Club, 12 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

WATSON, Elliot Lovegood Grant; author; *b.* 14 June 1885; *e. s.* of Reginald and Lucy Grant Watson; *m.* 1919, Katharine Hanny; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Class I. Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Scientific Expedition to N.W. Australia, 1910-11. *Publications:* Where Bonds are Loosed; The Mainland; Deliverance; Shadow and Sunlight; The Desert Horizon; English Country; Innocent Desires; Daimon; The Lord of the Prophets; Moonlight in Ur; The Common Earth; It's Up to You; The Partners; The Nun and the Bandit; Enigmas of Natural History; More Enigmas of Natural History; Man of Valour; Priest Island; Man and His Universe. *Recreations:* sailing, travelling. *Address:* Old Saw Mill, Laity Water, Torrington, Devon.

WATSON, Lieut.-Col. Eric Victor, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. County of Kent, 1940; late R.A.; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Ralph Watson, M.A. and Matilda Lilliott; *m.* 1911, Agnes Clare, *née* Peterson, *widow* of W. L. Harvey, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; The City and Guilds of London Institute, Central Technical College. Commissioned Pembroke Arty. Mila. 1900; R.G.A. 1901; Lieut. R.A. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-19; Aden, 1915-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Palestine, 1918 (D.S.O. despatches); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Sponden, Sandhurst, Kent. *T.:* Sandhurst (Kent) 237. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

WATSON, Ernest Charles; late Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Western Circuit. Devon County and Exeter Sessions; 3rd Class Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1902; acted Attorney-General, Sep. to Nov. 1904; Attorney-General, 1905; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony, 1912; acted Chief Justice on seven occasions; retired, 1927. *Address:* Ipoh, F.M.S.

WATSON, E. H. Lacon; author; *b.* Sharnford, Leicestershire, 16 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* late Canon Henry Lacon Watson, Rector of Sharnford; *m.* 1896, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Caius Coll., Camb. (2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1887). Entered at Inner Temple, 1886, but has not been called to the Bar; was a schoolmaster for seven years; was for some time on staff of Literature; worked in Admiralty, 1914; in Postal Censorship, 1915-17 (D.A.C. and Travelling Censor); Reuter's Special Correspondent on Italian Front, 1917-18; on French Front and on Rhine, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Unconscious Humorist, 1896; Verses Suggested and Original; An Attic in Bohemia, 1897; Benedictine, 1898; Christopher Deane, 1901; Hints to Young Authors, 1902; The Templars, 1903; The Making of a Man, 1904; Reflections of a Householder, 1905; The Barony of Brendon, 1907; The Happy Elopement, 1909; Barker's, 1910; The Family Living, 1912; Cloudesley Tempest; A Conversational Tour in America, 1914; Phyllis and a Philosopher,

1922; Devenish, Wave Lengths, 1923; Lectures to Living Authors, 1925; The Strange Family, 1926; Rudolf Strange, Lectures on Dead Authors, 1927; The Last of the Stranges, 1928; Tommy Picton and Certain Women, 1930; Notes and Memories of a Sports Reporter, Contemporary Comments, 1931; In the Days of His Youth, 1935; I Look Back Seventy Years, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 19 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* 3366 Western. *Club:* Authors'.

WATSON, Rear-Admiral Fischer Burges, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Burges Watson and Marie Thérèse Fischer, Sydney, N.S. Wales; *m.* 1st, 1909, Sybil Mona Caroline (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of late Major Harry Holden of Bramcote Hills, Notts; three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mabel Harford, 3rd *d.* of late Captain P. C. Underwood, R.N. *Educ.:* private school (Ashdown House, Forest Row); H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut. 1903; served in Royal Yacht, 1905; Lt. 1905; Lt.-Comr. 1913; Comr. 1914; Capt. 1921; Rear-Adm. 1933; Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord, 1928-1930; Flag-Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, 1930-32; First Naval Member of New Zealand Naval Board and Commodore Commanding N.Z. Station, 1932-35; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* games, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Yacht Fortis.

WATSON, Major Forrester Colvin, O.B.E., M.C., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of late William Farnell Watson; *m.* 1904, Cecilia, *d.* of Walter Grimston, Earls Colne, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Rugby. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards and served throughout S. African War; returned with the Regiment to England; exchanged into 3rd (K.O.) Hussars, 1913; served European War 1914-18 with Regiment, Staff Captain 1st Divisional Artillery and D.A.Q.M.G. III Corps; Retired 1919; High Sheriff of Essex 1937-38; ten years Hon. Secretary Essex Hunt and acted Master for the last 3 years of that time. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Colne Ford House, White Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 262. *Club:* Cavalry.

WATSON, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1919, J.P. City of Bradford; senior partner of firm of Watson, Son & Smith, Solicitors, Bradford; *b.* 1864; *e.s.* of Thomas Adam Watson, J.P., of Thorn Garth, Thackley; *m.* 1892, Maude, *er. d.* of William Glossop of Endsleigh, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; France. M.P. (U.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding, Yorkshire, 1923-29; Chairman of Bradford Conservative, etc., Association, 1919, 1924; Member of the Bradford City Council, 1899-1907; Chairman of Bradford Distress Committee under Unemployed Workmen's Act since 1905; Military Representative of Bradford under the Military Service Act; Member of the Council of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rossett Close, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 4332. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Bradford.

WATSON, Frederick, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* Starston, 19 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Watson, D.D., Hon. Canon of Ely; *m.* 1910, Mary Carlyon Vavasor, *d.* of late Rev. John Durell, Fulbourne Rectory, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Queens' College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1906; served at Valparaiso, 1907, at Soulina, 1909, at Odessa 1911, at Taranto, 1913, at San Francisco, 1918; Consul at New York, 1919; Consul General at Philadelphia, 1923-40. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Ashwood, Overbrook Avenue, Philadelphia. *Club:* University, Philadelphia.

WATSON, Rev. Frederick Vincent, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Ely and Diocesan Missioner since 1925; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely since 1926; Treasurer of Ely Cathedral, 1931; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Lieutenant-General George Vincent Watson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Clergy School, Cambridge. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, 1894-96; St. Matthias, Plymouth, 1897-98; Chaplain of S. Devon and E. Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth, 1898-1900; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Exeter, 1896-1902; Sub-Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Exeter, 1902-4; Diocesan Missioner and Sub-Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Winchester, 1904-12; Diocesan Tait Missioner in Diocese of Canterbury, 1912-25; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1919-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Almonry, The College, Ely. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WATSON, Sir Geoffrey Lewin, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 19 July 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Thomas Harrison and Sarah Jane Lewin, Scarborough; *S.* bro. 1922; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late James Mountain, Leeds; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lower Mill, Longparish, Hants.

WATSON, George Neville, F.R.S. 1919; Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Birm.), Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of Birmingham since 1918 (of Pure Mathematics since 1937); *b.* Westward Ho, 31 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late G. W. Watson; *m.* 1925, Elfrida Gwenfil, *d.* of late T. W. Lane, Holbeach, Lincs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1907; Class I. (Div. ii.) Math. Tripos, Part II., 1908; Smith's Prizeman, 1909; Fellow of Trinity, 1910-16; Assistant Professor of Pure Mathematics at University College, London, 1915-18; Gold Medallist of the Danish Royal Academy of Sciences, 1912; Hon. Secretary 1919-33 and President, 1933-35 of the London Mathematical Society; President of the Mathematical Association, 1932-34; Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Sciences of Bohemia, Praha, and Honorary Member of the Indian Mathematical Society; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo, the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, and the American Mathematical Society. *Publications:* Complex Integration and Cauchy's Theorem (Camb. Mathematical Tracts, No. 15, 1914); The Theory of Bessel Functions, 1922; with E. T. Whittaker (*q.v.*) of Modern Analysis (4th edn. 1927); papers in various scientific periodicals on the Theory of Functions and other branches of Pure Mathematics and on the Theory of Wireless Telegraphy. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

WATSON, George William, M.V.O. 1934; Under Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, Queensland, since 1928; Clerk of the Executive Council since 1918; *b.* 6 Jan. 1885; *s.* of David and Maria Watson; *m.* 1910, Ethel, *d.* of C. Atthow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhills and Kalkie State Schools, Bundaberg; Boys' Grammar School, Maryborough. Queensland Public Service as Clerk, Public Service Board Office, 1903; Clerk Chief Office, Chief Secretary's Dept., 1907; Assistant Secretary to Premier and Clerk of Executive Council, 1917; Chief Clerk, Chief Secretary's Department, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, boating and motoring. *Address:* Lindum, Cleveland Line, Queensland. *T.:* Wynnum 432. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of Queensland; Wynnum Golf.

WATSON, George William, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (London); Hon. Consulting Physician, The General Infirmary at Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, St. James' Hospital, Leeds, Dewsbury Infirmary; *b.* Cowling, nr. Keighley, Yorks, 9 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Watson; *m.* 1919, May Isabel Armstrong Nicholson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; University of Leeds; Middlesex Hospital; Vienna. West Riding County Scholar, 1894; Hon. Assistant Physician General Infirmary at Leeds, 1912, Hon. Physician, 1919; Prof. Clinical Medicine, Univ. of Leeds, 1924; Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Leeds, 1933, Emeritus, Prof. 1938; Major R.A.M.C.(T); Bt.

Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T), 1917; Registrar 2nd Northern General Hospital, 1915-18; late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board, London; Member of Council of Empire Rheumatism Research. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Adel Willows, Adel, Leeds; 42 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 22384, Adel, Leeds 56100. *Clubs:* Leeds, Leeds and County Conservative, Leeds.

WATSON, Brigadier Gilbert France, D.S.O. 1915; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 6 May 1895; *s.* of Charles France Watson, of Banchory, Kincardine; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Wyndham, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. Lewis, Roath, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Colchester. Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1921; graduated Staff College, and has held appointments of Staff Captain; Brigade Major; D.A.A.G.; and A.A.G. (War Office). Bt.Major, 1936; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1939; Temp. Brigadier, 1940. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Harold Argyle, C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S. (retired.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *s.* of William Watson, Bulwell, Nottingham; *m.* Edith Lily, *d.* of John Davenport, Condover, Shropshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 7th Wrangler, 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907, and went to Madras, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Revenue Dept., 1913-14; Special Settlement Officer, 1914-19; Director of Land Records, 1920-21; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Finance Dept., 1922-23; Estate Collector, Sivaganga Estate, 1923-26; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, Finance Dept., 1927-31. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 209 Redland Road, Bristol.

WATSON, Harrison, I.S.O. 1935; *b.* 13 June 1864; *o. s.* of Charles S. Watson, J.P., of Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1890, Ruth Appleton, *o. d.* of William Blake. *Educ.:* Canada, England, France, and Germany. Engaged in business in Canada; appointed in 1892 to take charge of the commercial and emigration work of the Canadian Section of the Imperial Institute, and afterwards acted as a commercial agent of the Canadian Government; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in London, 1913; Chief Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in the United Kingdom 1916-34; Hon. Agent-General for Prince Edward Island, 1902-17; Canadian representative on the Imperial Economic Committee, 1927-34. *Address:* Catsfield Place, Battle, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; St. James's, Montreal.

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Davis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1906; M.V.O. 1911; 9th Ghurka Rifles; Extra Equerry to H.M. the King; *b.* 18 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Gen. Sir John Watson, G.C.B., V.C.; *m.* 1895, Ada May, *d.* of W. H. Reynolds; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Dorset Regt. 1885; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1918; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chin Lushai Expedition, 1899-1902 (clasp); China, 1900-1 (medal); European War, 1914-1918 (K.B.E., C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1924; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916; Légion d'Honneur, officier. *Address:* Longwater, Finchampstead, Berks.

WATSON, Henry Angus, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1924; Railway Consultant; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Watson, M.A., Forres, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Bannerman, *d.* of late James Ramsay, M.D., York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. In service of Highland Railway, 1884-90; North British Railway, 1891-93; joined North-Eastern Railway, 1893; General Superintendent, 1901-1924; Hon. Serving Brother of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1910; Director Charles Roberts and Co. Ltd. and Derwent Valley Light Railway Co.; Chairman Association of Minor Railway Cos. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Escrick Park, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

WATSON, H. J. J.; *see* Cradock-Watson.

WATSON, Col. Henry Neville Grylls, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1922; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 9 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Grylls Watson, M.A. Oxon., Rector of St. Margaret's, Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dover College. In the City, 1904-8; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Royal Sussex Regiment, 1908; joined R.A.S.C. 2nd Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1915; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1937; Colonel, 1935; served European War, France, 1914-15; North Russia E.F., 1918-19; Adj. 1st Cavalry Div. R.A.S.C. 1914; Adj. 1st London Div. Train. T.F. 1915; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1918; D.A.D.S.T. North Russia E.F. 1918-19 (D.S.O., brevet Major, despatches thrice, one mention by Secretary of State for War, 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus with swords, 3rd class Order of St. Anna with swords); Adjutant North Midland Div. Train. T.F. 1920; seconded for duty on the staff of Police Adviser to R.I.C., 1920-22; Adjutant No. 1 Corps Depôt, 1923; Adjutant R.A.S.C. Training College, 1924; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Forces in Palestine and Transjordania, 1938-40 (despatches, General Service Medal); Acting Brig. Feb. 1940; Temp. Brig. Aug. 1940; Director of Supplies and Transport, G.H.Q., Middle East, 1940-41; a Governor of Dover College, 1924. *Recreations:* Rugby football and golf. *Address:* Barclays Bank Ltd., Aldershot. *Club:* Public Schools.

WATSON, Herbert A. G.; *see* Grant Watson.

WATSON, Herbert Edmeston, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; M.I. Chem. E.; Professor of Chemical Engineering, University College since 1934; *b.* 17 May 1886; *s.* of late A. E. Watson, London; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kathleen, *d.* of late William Rowson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London, Berlin, Geneva, Cambridge Universities. B.Sc. 1st Class Hons. Chemistry, 1907; D.Sc. 1912; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909; Fellow University College, London, 1914; Assistant Professor Indian Institute of Science, 1911-16; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1916-34; invented low-voltage neon lamp, 1911. *Publications:* numerous papers in scientific journals on rare gases, spectroscopy, industrial chemistry in India, and other physical and chemical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 12 Dolphin Court, Craneswater, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 31957.

WATSON, Hon. Herbert Gordon, I.S.O. 1922; Administrator of Natal, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Watson, Natal; *m.* Elspet, *d.* of Alexander Robertson, Banff, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Natal. Clerk to Executive Council, Cape, 1904; Secretary to the Prime Minister and Clerk of the Executive Council, Union of South Africa, 1916-27. *Address:* Administrator's Office, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Pretoria.

WATSON, Captain Horace Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* The Grange, W. Cowes, Isle of Wight, 9 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of Rev. Arthur Watson, M.A.; *m.* Marjorie Ruth, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Edmonds, F.C.A., Portsmouth. *Educ.:* The Grange, Cowes; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1892; Sub.-Lieutenant, 1896; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; joined the Surveying Service as Sub.-Lieut.; subsequently transferred to Navigating Dept. as Lieutenant; Navigating Officer of Perseus, Nymphe, Thames, Blake, Goliath, Terpsichore for War Staff Duties; 1st Lieut. and Navigating Officer of Carnarvon and Agamemnon; Commander for Navigating duties in Collingwood under Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir Stanley C J. Colville, K.C.B., commanding 1st Battle Squa-

dron; also Commander for navigating duties in Resolution; served in Collingwood and Resolution in Grand Fleet, European War; Captain of Hildebrand in 10th Cruiser Squadron and on Convoy Service (C.B.E.); Captain of Bacchante after war; Captain Attendant and King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1919-21; Captain of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent, and King's Harbour Master, Devonport, 1922-23; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Barton House, Meonstoke, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 80. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon. Member).

WATSON, Hubert Digby, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of A. G. Watson, D.C.L., late of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Florence Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Thomas Usborne, Bradfield, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School: Balliol College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; in the Punjab Commission; served as Assistant-Commissioner, Political Officer on the Frontier, Settlement Officer, and Deputy Commissioner; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Gazetteer of Hazara, N.W.F. Province; The Hunting of the Snark in Latin Elegiacs; Jabberwocky, etc. *Address:* Windrush, Inkpen, Newbury. *T.:* Inkpen 211. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

WATSON, Admiral Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 20 April 1872; *s.* of late Rev. W. R. Watson of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1905, Jamie Amma, *d.* of late George Pearson, of Brickendonbury, Hertfordshire, and *sister* of 1st Viscount Cowdray of Midhurst; three *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1903; Capt. 1909; Vice-Adm. 1925; Adm. 1929; served in slave cruising and blockade operations, East Coast of Africa, 1888-1890; and in Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); commanded first expedition of gunboats over Yangtse River Rapids to Szechuan, 1898-1901; China medal, 1900; Naval Attaché at Berlin, The Hague, and Copenhagen, 1910-1913; European War, commanded H.M.S. Essex, Bellerophon and Canada (C.B.E.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1921-1923; Rear-Admiral in Fourth Battle Squadron, 1923; Third Battle Squadron, and Second in Command, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-25; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926-1928; retired list, 1930; Chevalier Order of the Sword of Sweden. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Hugh (Wesley Allen), Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Hugh Watson, Lurgan, N. Ireland; *m.* 1908, Letitia, *d.* of late Wm. Scott, M.D., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1897; Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1932-41. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Sons (Bankers), Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

WATSON, Sir James Andrew, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 30 Dec. 1937; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ella Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Sir George Farrar, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1941. *Heir:* *u.* John Rushworth, *b.* 1913. *Address:* Kineton Glebe, Kineton, Warwickshire.

WATSON, James A. Scott; Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford, since 1925; Fellow of St. John's College; Member of Agricultural Research Council; Editor of Journal of Royal Agricultural Society since 1931; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of William Watson, farmer, Downieken, Dundee; *m.* 1914, Jeanie, *e. d.* of Provost Carmichael, Coldstream; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin; Iowa State Colle of Agriculture. Assistant, Department of Agriculture, University of Edinburgh, 1910; Lecturer, 1911; Commissioned R.F.A. 1915; served in France (M.C.); Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1922-25. *Publications:* Agriculture—The Science and Practice of British Farming (with J. A. More), 1924, (5th Edn. 1941); Rural Britain Today and Tomorrow, 1934; Great Farmers (with Mrs Elliot Hobbs), 1937; The Farming Year, 1938; History of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1940. *Address:* 17 Crick Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47347.

WATSON, Lieut.-Col. James Kiero, C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; late King's Royal Rifles; *b.* 19 June 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. James Kiero Watson (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1902, Katharine Emelia, *d.* of H. C. Nisbet, of The Old House, Wimbledon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1885; served in Chin Hills, Burma (medal and clasp); attached Egyptian Army, 1894-99, and served as A.D.C. to the Sirdar during Dongola and Khartoum expeditions (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Majority, 4th Class Medjidieh and 3rd Class Osmanieh); served S. Africa as A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1899-1901 (despatches, C.M.G.); returned to Egyptian Army, 1901; retired, 1905; 1st A.D.C. to the Khedive, 1905-14; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, Legion of Honour); Military Attaché, Egypt, 1916-19; Equerry to Duke of Connaught, 1939; Commander Crown of Rumania; 2nd Class Order Nile; Commander Order of Leopold II. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Gorse Cottage, Firwood Drive, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 1336.

WATSON, Sir John (Ballingall) Forbes, Kt., *cr.* 1939; M.A., LL.B.; Advocate Scottish Bar and Barrister Middle Temple; Director British Employers' Confederation; Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office since 1928; British Employers' Delegate International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1929-32 and 1936-39 and New York, 1941; Pres. International Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1932-33; Member of following Govt. Committees: National Advisory Council on Juvenile Employment since 1928, Statutory Advisory Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1931-34, Central Nat. Service Committee, Advisory Council to Minister of Information and Nat. Joint Advisory Council to Minister of Labour, 1939, Alien Employment Advisory Committee, and Joint Consultative Committee to Minister of Labour, 1940; Central Joint Advisory Committee to Production Executive of War Cabinet, 1941; *b.* 10 Oct. 1879; *yr. s.* of late John Watson, Milnathort, Kinross-shire; *m.* Alexandra Mary Georgie, *o. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., of St. Georges, Windsor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Acad.; Univ. of Edinburgh, Pres. of the Union; Ecole de Droit and Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris; Universities of Göttingen and Heidelberg. Served in H.M. Forces, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19. *Address:* Millbank House, 2 Great Peter Street, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 9327. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WATSON, John Bertrand; *see* Watson, Bertrand.

WATSON, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.B.E.; K.C. 1929; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland since 1931; *b.* 9 July 1883; *e. s.* of late Henry Currie Watson, Journalist; *m.* 1915, Dr. Olive Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M.A. (Hons.) LL.B. Called Scots Bar, 1909; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1929-31; Served European War 1915 to end, Infantry 15th Royal Fusiliers, R.F.C. and R.A.F., Captain Flying and Captain S.O.3. R.A.F.; Service M.E.F., E.E.F. also in Arabia. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Forres Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23565; Drummore, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh; Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Barnton.

WATSON, Hon. John Christian; *b.* Valparaiso, 9 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ada Jane Low; 2nd, 1925, Antonia, *d.* of late M. Lane,

Western Australia. *Educ.:* Public School, Oamaru, New Zealand. Was President of the Sydney Trades and Labour Council; began life as a compositor; M.L.A. for Young, N.S.W., 1894-1901; Member of the Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1901-10; Prime Minister and Treasurer of Australia, 1904. *Address:* Anderson Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

WATSON, John Duncan; Consulting Engineer, Westminster; *b.* 7 March 1860; *s.* of late D. M. Watson, Lincoln; *m.* 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Alexander Clark, Montrose; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Apprenticed to late James Watson, M.Inst.C.E. of Bradford; Borough Surveyor, Arbroath, 1884-90; County Engineer Aberdeen, 1890-99; Engineer to the Birmingham Tame and Rea Drainage Board, 1899-1923; Consulting Engineer on Water Supply, Sewerage, and Sewage purification to various towns in United States, Canada, India, S. Africa, Straits Settlements, Palestine, and many towns in British Isles; Past President Inst. of Civil Engineers; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute; Past Pres. Assoc. of Consulting Engineers, Past Pres. Inst. of Sanitary Engineers; Past Pres. Inst. of Sewage Purification; Past Pres. Birmingham and District Assn. of Inst. of Civil Engineers, Past President of Students Assoc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Northfield, Birmingham; 8 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Slujgas. *T.:* Whitehall 7461. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Union, Birmingham.

WATSON, Brig.-Gen. John Edward, C.B. 1911; retired pay; *b.* 2 March 1859; *y. s.* of Lt.-Colonel E. J. Watson, H.E.I.C.S., Bucksbridge House, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Charlotte J., *d.* of late Major R. Nicolls; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 96th Regiment, 1878; commanded 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt.; served in Egypt Expedition, 1882; Miranzai, Indian frontier, 1891; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-18; commanded No. 5 District N.C., 1911-15; commanded 116th Brigade, 1915-16; commanded *West Riding T.F. Reserve Brigade, 1916-18;* retired pay, 1918, with rank of Brigadier-General. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WATSON, John Harry, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Burnley; Hon. Surgeon to Victoria Hospital; Consulting Surg. to Municipal Hosp. Burnley, Reedyfod Hosp., Nelson and Hartley Hosp., Colne; Director of Radium Clinic, Burnley; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Thomas Watson, Atherton, Lancs; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of John Humphreys, M.A., F.S.A., Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rivington Grammar School; Univer. College, Liverpool; King's College, London; London Hospital. Holt Fellow in Physiology, Liverpool University, 1899; Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Birmingham; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1906; Surgical Specialist with Salonika Force attached to Serbian Army (Order of St. Sava); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Surgical Section); President, Manchester Surgical Society, 1932-33; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Fundamentals of the Art of Surgery, 1926; Translation of Professor Jeanneney's Cancer; numerous articles. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 66 Bank Parade, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 3760; Green Gables, Nelson. *T.:* Nelson 366. *Club:* Pendle Forest Golf.

WATSON, Sir John Mathewson, Kt. *cr.*, 1932; J.P.; *b.* Crossford, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1904, Margaret Boyd Baillie, Motherwell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Became Political Secretary to M.P.; Alderman of City of Manchester; Magistrate for 17 years; Chairman of Henshaws' Institution for the Blind; Chairman for the White Heather Fund; Life Governor of the Manchester Royal Infirmary and Jewish Hospital; Vice-President of National Institute for the Blind; has been Chairman, Hon. Secretary or Treasurer of different organisations since 1911, in Manchester, and raised funds of over a million pounds for charitable purposes; Member of the Board of Med. Charities; Member of the Board of the Y.M.C.A.; Chairman of the White Heather Home for Blind Children at Old Colwyn; retired from business, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Park Range, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1970; 90 Deansgate, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 7287. *Club:* Reform.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. John William, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Col. John Whaley Watson, Bombay Political Department, and Elizabeth C. Watts; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Charrington and Mrs. W. Hadley of Parkside, Reigate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); joined Indian Medical Service, 1898; M.R.C.P. (London), 1908; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Littlehay, Burley, New Forest, Hants. *T.:* Burley 106. *Club:* Savile.

WATSON, Laurence Hill, M.C.; K.C. Scotland, 1937; B.A. (Oxon), LL.B. (Glasgow); Member of Scottish Bar practising in Edinburgh; Home Advocate Depute since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Thomas Watson, Glasgow; *m.* 1918, Margery Winifred Broadberry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford; Glasgow University (Law). Served European War, 5 Bn. Highland Light Infantry, 1914-19 (M.C.); called to Scottish Bar, 1921; Advocate Depute, 1936-37 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barlanark, Arboretum Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83388. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

WATSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lewis Jones, C.B. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Collis Watson, Vicar of Meltham, Yorkshire, and Mrs. Watson, Charmouth, Dorset; *m.* 1904, 3rd *d.* of William Hardy Charlesworth, Tandridge Hall, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; St. James' School, Almondbury. Entered Navy, 1887; at R.N.E. College to 1892; R.N. College, *Greenwich, 1892-95; H.M.S. Immortalité, China,* 1895-99; R.N. College, Greenwich, as Instructor of Applied Mechanics, 1900-4; H.M.S. Doris, H.M.S. Magnificent, H.M.S. Venerable, and various appointments in Naval Yards, 1905-15; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, Mediterranean, 1916-18; Engineer Captain, 1919; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1924; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1922-7; Retired List, 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WATSON, Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D., M.D. D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S.; Director of the Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 24 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late George Watson, Eastfield, Bridge of Allan; *m.* 1st, 1900, Jean Alice (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of late David Gray, Glasgow; three *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Loring, Royal Warwickshire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; University College, London. M.B., C.M., with commendation, Glasgow, 1895; D.P.H. Cantab. 1900; M.D. with commendation, Glasgow, 1903; Hon. Gold Medal of the Rubber Growers' Association for services to the industry, 1914; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1924; Hon. Fellow of Incorporated Society of Planters, 1925; L.M.S. (Hon.) Coll. of Medicine, Singapore, 1926; Stewart Prize of the British Medical Association for scientific and administrative work, 1927; Sir William Jones Gold Medal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal for contributions to science, 1928; Hon. F.R.F.P.S., 1933; Mary Kingsley Medal, 1934; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1939; formerly House Surgeon and House Physician, House Surgeon Ophthalmic Department and House Surgeon Gynæcol. Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; R.M.O. Smithston Asylum, Greenock; Malayan Medical Service, 1900-8; Chief Medical Officer, Estate Hospital Association, 1908-20; Consulting

Sanitarian, 1910-28; Director of Tropical Hygiene and Physician to the Hospital, The Ross Institute and *Hospital for Tropical* Diseases, London; President Malaya Branch British Medical Association, 1910 and 1922; Member Council B.M.A., 1928-34; President of Association of British Malaya, 1933-34; Corresponding Memb. Soc. Path. Exotique, Paris, 1936; Finlayson Memorial Lecturer, 1931; Stephen Paget Memorial Lecturer, 1936, Bacot Memorial Lecturer, 1937; Director Brooklands Rubber Co.; Chm. Kundang Rubber Co., and James Craig, Ltd., engineers; began anti-malarial work in towns in Federated Malay States in 1901; extended work to rural areas in 1905; received the thanks of the Government of the Federated Malay States for work on malaria, insanitary houses, etc.; from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and United Planters Association, for work on the Cholera Outbreak, 1906; of Government of the Straits Settlements and Municipality of Singapore for designing scheme for anti-malarial work for Singapore 1911, etc.; inventor of Watson's Patent Process for Rubber Tapping. *Publications:* in addition to official reports, Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States, 2nd ed. 1921; Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, 1915; Section Malay States in Ross' Prevention of Malaria, 1910; Section Mosquito Control in Byam and Archibald's Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, 1920; contributions to various journals. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golf. *Address:* Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3041; 13 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5546. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

WATSON, Sir Norman James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; late K.R.R.C. and R.A.F.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1897; *er. s.* of Sir George Watson, 1st Bt., and Bessie, *d.* of T. Atkinson; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff of Berkshire, 1940. *Publication:* (with Edward J. King) Round Mystery Mountain, 1935. *Heir: b.* Victor William, *b.* 14 Sep. 1908. *Address:* Sulhamstead House, nr. Reading. *T.:* Theale 20. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Alpine.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Reginald Henry Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; War Office, Intelligence; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. A. Watson M.A.; *m.* 1919, Vera Hope Innes; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served ten years in China with local Indian Artillery; European War in France and Italy, commanding 61 Siege Battery and 15th Brigade (despatches thrice, 1914 Star with bar, Order of Leopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., General Service medal, and Victory medal); retired pay, 1928; employed under War Office, Intelligence, 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grange, Cowes, I. of W. *Clubs:* (Hon.) Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

WATSON, Robert; F.R.G.S.; Novelist, historian, poet, and editor; film writer; *b.* Glasgow, 28 May 1882; *m.* 1911, Anna McNaught Johnstone. *Educ.:* Pollok and Shawlands Academies. *Publications:* My Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O.K. Valley, 1919; Stronger than his Sea, 1920; The Mad Minstrel (ballads and poems), 1921; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1923; Gordon of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Bearers (Children's Poems), 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; High Hazard, 1927; Lower Fort Garry, 1928; Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929; A Boy of the Great North-West, 1930; The Indians of Manitoba, 1931; Dreams of Fort Garry, 1931; The Native Returns, 1932; When Christmas Came to Fort Garry, 1935; Babes in Babylon, 1937; many Hollywood Screen Assignments; contributor to leading journals of short stories and on Canadian historical matters, Motion Pictures, Sports, etc. *Address:* Anita Street, Laguna Beach, California, U.S.A.

WATSON, R. W. Seton-; *see* Seton-Watson.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Stancliffe Wallace, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; stockbroker; *b.* Montreal, 17 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late William Wallace Watson and Florence Stancliffe, Macclesfield; *m.* 1921, May Fair Wilson, *d.* of late James Wilson, Montreal. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. September 1914 joined 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada; October 1914 transferred to 24th Battalion (V.R.C.); May 1915 proceeded overseas as Lieutenant; September 1915 appointed M.G. Officer, 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade; January 1916 promoted Captain and assumed command of Canadian M.G. Company; Sep. 1916 promoted Major; July 1917 appointed Divisional M.G. Officer, 1st Canadian Division; Feb. 1918 promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and assumed command 1st Canadian M.G. Battalion (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 1625 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Golf, St. James', Racket, Automobile, Forest and Stream, Montreal.

WATSON, Lt.-Col. Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; B.Sc.; *m.* Phyllis Whiteley; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. Legion of Honour). *Address:* Sowler's Wood, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0565.

WATSON, Stanley Holm, D.S.O.; M.C.; Serbian Order White Eagle; General Traffic Manager, Adelaide, S. Australian State Railways; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Harry Watson, Plympton, S. Australia; *g.s.* of Benjamin Watson, Leamington, Warwickshire; *m.* Leila, *d.* of W. J. McBride, Adelaide; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Public Schools; Adelaide School of Mines and University. Apprenticed at State Railway Workshops; Draughtsman Loco. Dept. Railway Location, Survey, and Construction Dept.; Resident Engineer, Maintenance of Way Dept., Divisional Supt. Peterborough State Railways; embarked with 1st Australian Division Engineers, 4 Aug. 1914, Egypt and Gallipoli; transferred to 2nd Division, England, France, Belgium; demobilised, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* S.A.R., Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Legacy, Adelaide.

WATSON, Sydney, M.A.; D.Mus.; F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Master of Music, Winchester College, since 1938; *b.* Denton, Lancashire, 3 Sept. 1903; *s.* of W. T. Watson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Royal College of Music; Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Assistant music master, Stowe School, 1925-28; Precentor of Radley College, 1929-33; Conductor of Abingdon Madrigal Society, 1931-36; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1933-38; Organist of Sheldonian Theatre, Conductor of Oxford Harmonic Society, 1933-38; Oxford Orchestral Society, 1936-38; Director of Concerts, Balliol College; Conductor Winchester Music Club, 1938. *Publications:* Church Music. *Address:* 9 Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *T.:* 1605. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

WATSON, Thomas William, M.A.; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Stourbridge, since 1934; *b.* 18 March 1889; *s.* of Thomas Watson and Sarah Bonnington; *m.* 1915, Mildred Cunningham, *d.* of F. Cunningham Woods, M.A., Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stourbridge; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Pt. I., 1st Class (b) Pt. II. Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class Pt. I., Natural Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School, E.C., and Highgate School, N.6, 1912-14; served Artists' Rifles, Sep. 1914-March 1915; R.F.A. (T.F.), March 1915-May 1919; a/Major, service overseas in France and Belgium (M.C., despatches); served in Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; Senior Maths. and Physics Master and House Master, Pocklington School, Yorks, 1922-25; Headmaster, King Edward's School, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

1925-30; Headmaster, Dudley Grammar School, Worcs., 1931-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Longlands House, Stourbridge, Worcs. *T.:* Stourbridge 57223.

WATSON, Major Trevor Newall, M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; late 5th K.E.O. Probyn's Horse; *b.* 18 April 1886; 6th *s.* of late William Newall Watson, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Dragoons, 1906; transferred to 12th Cavalry I.A., 1910; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Brevet Major, M.C., despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; Officer in charge of the King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1925; A.D.C. and Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1921-24; Commandant, The Governor's Bodyguard, Madras, 1926-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* Torswood, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Walter J., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Somerville, Cheshire, 1879; *s.* of William Watson, cattle painter. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School. Studied at the Wallasey School of Art, and London; exhibited in London and the various provincial and continental Galleries; also in New York, San Francisco, and Australia. *Recreations:* caravaning, motoring, golf. *Address:* Rosslyn, Maesbury, Shropshire.

WATSON, Major William, D.S.O. 1915; late Border Regt.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1916, Theodora, 2nd *d.* of A. R. Norrington and *widow* of Capt. W. T. Stackhouse, Sherwood Foresters. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; served with W. African Frontier Force, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, Maj.-Gen. William Arthur, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1906; p.s.c.; *b.* Delhi, 25 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir John Watson, G.C.B., V.C., Finchampstead; *m.* 1897, Marguerite Audrey, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Alfred Stowell Jones, V.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Second Lieutenant, 29th Foot, 1880; joined Central India Horse, 1882; served Suakin Campaign as Adjutant of Camel Corps, 1885 (despatches); A.D.C. to Sir Fred. Roberts, 1888; Staff College, 1892 and 1893; A.D.C. to Sir George White, 1894-95; A.D.C. to Sir W. Galbraith, Quetta, 1895-96; D.A.A.G. for Instruction, Dalhousie, 1896-1900; served China Campaign, 1900-1, as Orderly Officer to Gen. O'Moore Creagh, V.C., and Commissioner of International Police, Shanghai (despatches); First Commandant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1901-1906; Commandant 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1906-11; Deputy Quartermaster-General in India, 1911-12; Commandant, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912; European War, Egypt, 1914-17 (despatches four times); Maj.-Gen. 1916; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916: Hon. Col. 39th K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1918. *Publicaton:* King George's Own Central India Horse, 1930. *Address:* North Corner, Lewes. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATSON, William John, M.A., LL.D.; D.Litt. Celt.; F.S.A. Scot.; Hon. F.E.I.S.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Hugh Watson, Kindeace, Ross-shire; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabella Christina, *d.* of George Munro, Lonroidge, Alness, Ross-shire; 2nd, 1906, Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of Alex. Carmichael, LL.D., Edinburgh; four *s.* *Educ.:* Boath Public School, Alness; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (1st Class Hons. in Classics; Seafield Latin Medal; Black Prize); Merton College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891); Assist. to Prof. of Humanity, Aberdeen, 1887-88; Assist. Master, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1891-94; Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1894-1909; Rector of Royal High School, Edinburgh, 1909-1914; Professor of Celtic Languages, Literature, History and Antiquities, Edinburgh University, 1914-38. *Publications:* Place Names of Ross and Cromarty, 1904; Prints of the Past around Inverness, 2nd edition, 1925; Specimens of Gaelic Prose, 1915; 2nd edition, 1929; Specimens of Gaelic Poetry, 1918; 2nd edition, 1932; Geography of Ross and Cromarty, 1924; Celtic Place-Names of Scotland, 1926; Scottish Poetry from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, 1937; Notes on the Study of Gaelic; articles on Celtic topology, etc., in Celtic Review, Transactions of Gaelic Society of Inverness and elsewhere. *Recreations:* walking, golf; Oxford Blue for Hammer and Weight. *Address:* 17 Merchiston Avenue, Edinburgh.

WATSON, William McLean, M.P. (Lab.) Dunfermline, 1922-31, and since 1935; *b.* 27 *Oct.* 1874; *s. of James Watson, Cowden*beath; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Westwood. Student, Ruskin College, 1906-7. *Address:* 126 Halbeath Road, Dunfermline. *T.:* 601.

WATSON, William Trevor, K.C. 1930; Bencher of Gray's Inn; Member General Council of the Bar; *b.* Llansannor, South Wales, 30 June 1886; *s.* of Reverend Wm. Watson; *m.* Clare, *d.* of John Watson, Wilmslow, Eltham Park; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingsbridge Grammar School, Devon; Merton College, Oxford (Senior Mathematical Postmaster). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1911; Captain R.A.F. 1918; specialises in patent and scientific cases; Member Incorporated Council of Law Reporters, 1935; Member Commission on Trade Mark Law, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf, theatre. *Address:* 83 Neville Court, St. Johns Wood, N.W.8; Tighna Mara, Kingsgate, Thanet; 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Garrick.

WATSON-ARMSTRONG; family name of Baron Armstrong.

WATSON-ARMSTRONG, Hon. William John Montagu; Thai Consul-General in Canada since 1929; late Capt. 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); *b.* 10 Oct. 1892; *o. surv. c.* of 1st Baron Armstrong, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Zaida Cecile, *e. d.* of Cecil Drummond-Wolff, Caplanne, Billere, Pau, France; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A., first-class honours Historical Tripos, 1914, Bowen Modern History Prize, etc. Contested Berwick-on-Tweed Division as Independent Candidate, 1918; obtained commission in 7th N.F. (T.F.), 1913; served abroad France and Belgium (severely wounded, April 1915, 2nd battle Ypres, despatches); invalided home, Nov. 1917; served in India, 1918-19; Siamese Consul in Canada, 1924-29; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Thailand; Commander of the Order of the White Elephant. *Publications:* various articles in the Press; My First Week in Flanders (2nd battle Ypres), etc. *Recreations:* travel and exploration; fishing, motoring, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* William Henry Cecil John Robin, *b.* 6 Mar. 1919. *Address:* Royal Thai Consulate-General, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Shusiam, Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Bayview 7603. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, M.C.C.; Canadian, Vancouver, Vancouver.

(*Succeeded as 2nd Baron Armstrong*, 1941).

WATSON-JONES, Reginald; F.R.C.S.; M.Ch.Orth., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Civilian Consultant in Orthopædic Surgery, R.A.F.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Hospital, Shropshire; Member of War Wounds Committee of the Medical Research Council; Chairman of Standing Committee on Fractures of British Orthopædic Assoc.; Secretary of Board of Orthopædic Studies, Liverpool University; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, N. Wales Sanatorium, Birkenhead Hospital, Hoylake Hospital, Wrexham Hospital, Lancaster Infirmary, etc.; Lecturer in Orthopædic Pathology and Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool; *b.* 4 March 1902; *s.* of Edward Henry Jones, Liverpool, and Alice M. Watson; *m.* 1930, Muriel Cook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University; London and Continental Universities. Senior Lyon Jones Scholar, 1921; Mitchell Banks Medallist, 1920; George Holt Medallist, 1921; Robert Gee Prizeman, 1923; George Holt Fellow in Physiology, 1923; Samuel's Research Scholar

in Surgery, 1926; Robert Jones Fellow in Orthopædic Surgery, 1928; Gold Medallist in Orthopædic Surgery, 1926; Lectureships and Demonstratorships in Anatomy, Physiology and in Physiotherapy, 1923; Senior Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1926-27; Resident House Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Clinical Assistant Great Ormond Street, Hospital, 1926; Member British Medical Association (Sec. Orthopædic Section, Winnipeg, 1930, Vice-Pres., Oxford, 1936, Member Committee on Fractures, 1935, Representative in U.S.A. and Canada, 1937); Member British Orthopædic Association (Council, 1939-40); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons, and International Orthopædic Society; Hon. Member American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons, and Canadian Medical Assoc. *Publications:* Fractures and Other Bone and Joint Injuries, 1940, 2nd ed. 1941, reprinted 1941; (Joint) Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 11th ed. 1939, 12th ed. 1940; Papers on surgical and orthopædic conditions in Br. Jour. Surg., Jour. Bone and Joint Surg., Br. Med. Jour., Lancet, Practitioner, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Jour. Canadian Medical Assoc., Br. Jour. Radiology, Med. Chir. Jour., Med. Press and Circular, Jour. Chartered Soc. Masseuses, Nursing Times, Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc., Clinical Jour. *Address:* Sefton Lodge, Calderstones, Liverpool, 18. *T.:* Childwall 2129. 88 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 2500 and 2501. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Liverpool.

WATSON-TAYLOR, George Simon Arthur, J.P. Wilts; *b.* 1850; *e. s.* of late Simon Watson-Taylor and Lady Hannah Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of 8th Marquis of Tweeddale; *m.* 1st, 1895, Evelyn Matilda (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Henry Fitzroy of Salcey Lawn, Northamptonshire; 2nd, 1931, Mary Edith, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Delves Broughton, Delverne, Farnham, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Capt. R. Wilts Yeomanry; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1914. *Address:* Stert, Devizes.

WATSON-WILLIAMS, Eric, M.C.; Surgeon in Charge Ear, Nose and Throat Department Bristol Royal Infirmary; Clinical Lecturer in Laryngology and Otology University of Bristol; *b.* 18 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Patrick Watson-Williams and Margaret Long Fox; *m.* 1922, Cresten Margaret Boase; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Classical and Mathematical Scholar); Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Science Scholar); King's College Hospital (Scholar); Middlesex Hospital. Nat. Sci. Tripos (Hons.), B.A., 1912; K.C.H. Jelf and Todd medals, 1914; M.R.C.S.; Served 4 Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) France; 14th, 49th, 55th Divs.; Major; M.C. battle of Lys, April 1918; Commanded 68 F. Amb.; Sen. M.O. Antwerp Base. M.B. Cantab. 1919; Clin. Assist. Golden Sq. Throat Hospital 1920; Registrar, Throat Dept. Bristol R. Infirmary 1921; Surgeon Throat and Ear Southmead Hospital, Pontypool Hospital and Pensions Hospital, Bath; Surgeon O.P. Bristol Children's Hospital; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh Ch.M. Bristol, 1922; Assist. Surg. Ear and Throat Dept. Bristol R. Infirmary 1924; Surgeon in Charge 1928; Laryngologist, Bristol etc. Nat. Radium Centre 1931; Member Brit. Med. Ass.; V. Pres. Sect. Laryngology 1934; Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; R. Society of Medicine (V. Pres. Sect. Layrngol., 1936-39; V. Pres. Sect. Otology, 1936-39); Ass. Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal; Hon. Sec. Soc. Medical Editors G. B. and Ireland. *Publications:* Verses and Re-verses, 1912; Selenium Treatment of Inoperable Cancer, M.D. Thesis. Cantab. 1920; Ear, Nose and Throat Sections, Emergency Surgery, Hamilton Bailey, 1931; Diseases of Children, Parsons and Barling, 1933; Pye's Surgical Handicraft, 1933; Otitis Media, Modern Treatment, 1934; (in Collab.) Ethmoidite, Monographies Oto-rhino-laryngologiques, Paris 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* 65 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.A.:* Rhinol Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34677.

WATT, Lt.-Col. Alexander Fitzgerald, D.S.O 1915; late Yorkshire Hussars; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Alexander Y. Watt and Georgina Watt of Cadogan Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Georgina, *o. c.* of late Augustine Robert Whiteway, Barrister-at-law, of Hemingford Grey, Hunts; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General of the Forces, 1907-12; Private Secretary to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief British army in France, 1914-15; A.D.C. to Com.-in-Chief Home Forces, 1916-1918; Comptroller of the Household Vice-Regal Lodge, Dublin, 1918-19; Hon. Attaché British Legation, Vienna, 1920; Director, Pyrene Co. Ltd., Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd., West End Branch (Chairman) and Belvoir Estates Ltd.; patron one living. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hemingford Grey House, Huntingdonshire. *T.:* St. Ives (Hunts) 2112. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WATT, Alexander Strahan, C.B.E. 1918; senior partner of A. P. Watt & Son, literary agents; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Watt, who created the profession of literary agent, and was the first to put into practice the idea of the literary agent acting as an intermediary between authors and publishers; *m.* Lesley Gordon, *d.* of late John Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately in London and New York. *Recreations:* picture exhibitions; motoring. *Address:* 82 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1780. *Club:* Reform.

WATT, Alverey Digby Hall, Lord of the Manor of Bishop Burton, E. Yorks; Master North Northumberland Hounds since 1933; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late Ernest Hall Watt, Bishop Burton; *m.* 1923, Angela, 3rd *d.* of late C. J. Leyland, Haggerston Castle, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Scots Greys, 1922-23; Master of North Northumberland Hounds, 1927-29; Huntsman to the Percy Hounds, 1929-34. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Lanton, Wooler, Northumberland. *T.:* Milfield 218. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath.

WATT, Brigadier-General Donald Munro, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 18 June 1871; *m.* 1925, Dorothy King. *Educ.:* Fettes; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1891; p.s.c. 1907; Col. 1920; Retired 1920; Served in Gordon Highlanders, and 2nd Gurkhas, on Staff, and Command 145 Infantry Brigade. War Service: Chitral, 1895; Tirah and N.W.F., 1897-8; Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium and Italy; Third Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1920; Despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.I.E., D.S.O. and bar. *Address:* c/o Holt, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WATT, G. Fiddes, R.S.A. 1924, non-resident, 1930; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; *o. s.* of George Watt and J. Frost; *m.* 1903, Jean, *y. d.* of William Willox of Park; three *s.* Studied at R.S.A. School, gaining Chalmers' Bursary for painting; extra painting prize and MacLean Watters medal; exhibited in R.S.A. and R.A., etc., portraits of Viscount Haldane for Lincoln's Inn; Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith and Lord Loreburn for Balliol College, Oxford; Archbishop of York for All Souls College, Oxford; Earl Grey, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, Hon. A. J. Balfour; The Artist's Mother, painting bought by Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 15 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 863. *Clubs:* Arts; Scottish Art.

WATT, Lieut.-Col. George Steven Harvie, M.P. (U.) Richmond since 1937; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime

Minister, Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, since 1941; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 23 Aug. 1903; *s.* of J. M. Watt, J.P. of Armadale; *m.* 1932, Bettie, *o. d.* of Paymaster-Captain Archibald Taylor, O.B.E., R.N. (retd.); one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1930; in practice in London and on the North-Eastern Circuit; Brevet Major, 1935; Lt.-Col. Commanding 31st Battn. R.E., T.A., 1938-41; Commander 6th A.A. Brigade since 1941; M.P. (U.) Keighley Division of Yorks, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary of the Parliamentary Textile Committee, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary of the Territorial Army Committee of the House of Commons, 1933-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Euan Wallace when Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1937-38; Assistant Govt. Whip, 1938-40; Member of Borough Council, Royal Borough of Kensington, since 1934; Member of Joint Recruiting Committee for City and County of London T.A. Assoc. since 1935; Member of City of London T.A. Assoc. *Recreation:* Territorial Army. *Address:* Woodlands House, Armadale, West Lothian. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Harwich Yacht.

WATT, Rev. Hugh, D.D. 1925; Professor of Church History, Edinburgh University, since 1934; Professor of Church History, New College, Edinburgh, since 1919. *Publication:* Representative Churchmen of Twenty Centuries, 1927. *Address:* 28 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T:* 41896.

WATT, James, W.S., F.F.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); senior partner of Davidson & Syme, W.S., Edinburgh; Treasurer W.S. Society, 1925-35; Treasurer R.S.E. 1926-37, Vice-Pres., 1937-40 and since 1941; Acting Pres. University of Edinburgh Graduates' Association; *b.* 21 March 1863; *m.* Menie, *er. d.* of late Rev. W. C. E. Jamieson; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 28 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum, Chemical; Northern, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

WATT, James, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Watt; *m.* Lilian Verelst (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. T. J. Hodgson, Charterhouse, Godalming; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Assistant District Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1899; District Commissioner, 1902; Senior Resident; retired, 1923. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Montague Road, Berkhamsted, Herts.

WATT, James, C.B.E. 1939; F.S.I.; Chief Valuer (Scotland), Inland Revenue Department since 1929; *b.* 22 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1914, Clara Robb Mackie; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Trained and in private practice as Surveyor and Civil Engineer; entered Valuation Office of Inland Revenue as District Valuer, Aberdeen, 1910; Assistant Chief Valuer, Scotland, 1925. *Publication:* Compulsory Acquisition of Land in Scotland, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Campbell Road, Edinburgh, 12.

WATT, James Cromar, LL.D. Aberdeen, 1931; Architect and Enameller; *b.* Aberdeen, 1862; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Trained as Architect; entered Architectural School of the Royal Academy, London, 1888; studied Architecture in France, Spain, Italy, and Greece; R.I.B.A. Tite prizeman, 1890; A.R.I.B.A., 1892; subsequently relinquished practising architecture for decorative craft work, especially enamelling; further study-travel in Turkey, Greece, and Egypt. *Publication:* Examples of Greek and Pompeian Decorative Work, 1897. *Recreations:* travel; horticulture (F.R.H.S.; made botanical expedition to Sikkim, 1925); the collecting of Chinese works of art (Collection permanently on exhibition in Aberdeen Art Gallery). *Address:* 71 Dee Street, Aberdeen.

WATT, Professor John Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B.(Edin.), M.R.C.P.(Edin), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S. Af.; Serving Brother Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Prof. of Pharmacology, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1921; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine (1921-24); Member of the Council (1923-25, 1926-27, 1930-33, 1934-1938); Major, Royal Army Medical Corps (Militia); Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Transvaal District); Member, South African Medical Council, 1929-33; Member of the Hospital Board, Johannesburg General Hospital, 1924; *b.* Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 1st Dec. 1892; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1919, Yelena Nikonova, Baku, Russia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute High School, Port Elizabeth; Stirling High School, Scotland; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., Ch.B. 1916; commissioned in the R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve) 4 Aug. 1914; proceeded on active service in Mesopotamia, April 1916; served there also in Persia and the Caucasus; demobilised Sep. 1919; Assistant in Materia Medica to Professor Cushny of Edinburgh University; Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh and Royal Society of South Africa; Fellow Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; Member of the Physiological Society, of the Johannesburg Clinical and Pathological Club, of the British Pharmacological Society, and of the German Pharmacological Society; twice President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; selected by Universities' Bureau of British Empire for a Carnegie Corporation Grant, 1933-34. *Publications:* Renal Blood-flow and Glomerular Filtration in the Journal of Physiology, with E. B. Mayrs; On Anemone transvaalensis with M. G. Brandwijk in Medical Journal of South Africa, July 1925; Pharmacology: Past and Present, Medical Journal of South Africa, March 1926; A Note on Raphionacme purpurea, 3006, in Bantu Studies, vol. ii. No. 4, 1926; Die Wirkung der aktiven Substanzen von Urginea Burkei, Bkr. Arch. exp. Path. Pharm., 1927; Suto (Basuto) Medicines (with M. G. Brandwijk), Bantu Studies III., 1927; The Anthelmintic Action of Albizzia Anthelmintica, Arch. Int. de Pharm. et de Therap., 1927; The Nature of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, J. Med. Assoc. S.A., 1927; Poisoning by Jatropha Curcas (with M. G. Brandwijk), J. Med. Assoc. S.A., 1927; The History of Pharmacology in South Africa, J. Med. Assoc. S.A. 1927; Poisoning by Datura Stramonium, J. Med. Assoc. S.A. 1927 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); A Note on Sclerocarya caffra, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1928; The Uses and Action of Brachylaena elliptica, Less. Pharm. Journal, 1928 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Action and Uses of Vinca, Austral. Journal Pharm., 1928 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Present Position of our Knowledge of South African Medicinal and Poisonous Plants, South African Journal of Science, 1928 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Anthelmintic Action of Albizzia Anthelmintica II., Arch. Int. de Pharm. et de Therap., 1929 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); A Note on Phyllanthus Engleri, Bantu Studies, 1929 (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); The Action of Solanum pseudo-capsicum on the Circulatory System, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1928 (with H. L. Heimann and E. Meltzer); Native Medical Education and Medical Service to the Natives in the Territories, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1929; The Influence of Cardiazol on the Cardio-Vascular System and its Utility in Cases of Circulatory Failure, Arch. Int. de Pharm. et de Therap., 1929; The Action of Cardiazol on the Cardio-Vascular System, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1930; The Pharmacology of Xysmalobinum, Journal Pharm. Exp. Therap. 1930; The Poisonous Plants of South Africa, Journal Med. Assoc., S.A. 1930; The Action of an Alkaloidal Product from the leaf of Solanum pseudo-capsicum, Journal Pharm. Exp. Therap., 1930 (with H. L. Heimann and E.

Meltzer); The Medicines and Practice of a Sotho Doctor, Bantu Studies, 1930 (with N. J. van Warmelo); The Principles and Methods of Biological Assay, J. So. Afr. Chem. Inst., 1930; Some Common Drug Habits, The Leech, 1931; The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (with Maria G. Breyer-Brandwijk), 1932; Solanocapsine—a New Alkaloid with a Cardiac Action, Quart. J. Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1932 (with H. L. Heimann and E. Epstein); The Development and Organisation of the Investigation of the South African Flora, S.A.J.Sci. 1933; The Uses and Actions of Xysmalobium undulatum, R. Br., S.A.J Med. Sc. 1935, I.4.; Editor, Formulary of the South African Railways and Harbours Sick Fund, 1935; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastrointestinal Allergy, S.A.J. Med. Sc. 1936, I 193; The Forensic and Sociological Aspects of the Dagga Problem in South Africa, S. Afr. Med. J. 1936 (with Maria G. Breyer-Brandwijk); Plants and Poisoning in Man, S. A. J. Sci. 1937; The Jew in Medicine, Jeshurum, 1937; The Treatment of Allergic Headache, S. A. J. Med. Sc. 1938, III, pt. 3; *Practical Notes on Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing*, 1940. *Recreations:* bowls and numismatics. *Address:* Pharmacology Dept., Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.:* 44-3066. *Club:* Authors'.

WATT, Katherine Christie C.B.E. 1935; R.R.C. 1930; Chief Nursing Officer and Principal Matron, Ministry of Health, since 1939; 2nd *d.* of James Christie Watt, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Private Tuition. Trained Nurse; General training, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Midwifery Training, Middlesex Hospital, London; Founder Member of College of Nursing; served European War, 1916-19; Matron-in-Chief, Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service until 1938; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barclays Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

WATT, Rt. Rev. Lauchlan MacLean; Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1923-34, retired, 1934; Moderator, Church of Scotland, 1933; *m.* 1897, Jennie Hall Reid (*d.* 1927), New Kelso, Ross-shire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; M.A.; B.D.; D.D.; LL.D.; J.P., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.). Accompanied King of Denmark in Iceland as correspondent of Times, Scotsman, and Manchester Guardian, 1907; in France with the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Flanders, 1916-17; in United States and Canada on War Propaganda, 1918; Murtle Lecturer, Aberdeen University; Warrack Lecturer, St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Frazer Lecturer, Glasgow University; President of the Pan-Celtic Congress, London, 1930; in Australia as Turnbull Trust Preacher, Melbourne, and visiting the Churches and Colleges in Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand, 1932. *Publications:* God's Altar Stairs, Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, 1899; In Love's Garden, 1901; Alloa and Tullibody, a historic sketch; The Grey Mother and Songs of Empire; The Communion Table, 1903; By Still Waters, 1904; Metrical Psalms and Paraphrases, selected and edited, 1906; The Tryst (poems); Edragil, 1745, a story of the Jacobite rising; edited Smith's Summer in Skye; edited Mrs. Stowe's Dred, 1907; Attic and Elizabethan Tragedy, 1908; Moran of Kildally, 1909; In Poets' Corner; Oscar, 1910; Carlyle; Literature and Life; History of Britain from Accession of George I.; Ministers' Manual; Scottish Life and Poetry, 1912; The House of Sands; Burns, 1913; Hills of Home; Gates of Prayer, 1915; In the Land of War, three editions; The Soldiers' Friend, eight editions, 1916; In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men; The Heart of a Soldier; The Land of Memory; Gawain Douglas's Æneid; The Scottish Ballads and Ballad Writing; The Book of the Beloved; Prayers for Public Worship; Life and Religion; The Advocate's Wig; The Minister's Life and Work, 1932; While the Candle Burns, 1933; contributions to various magazines; Welsh Bardic Title—Gwylan yr Ynys. *Recreations:* Gaelic antiquities, history and folklore. *Address:* Kinloch, Lochcarron; Eilean-A-Chait, off Plockton, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

WATT, Rev. Lewis, S.J., M.A., B.Sc.(Econ.); Prof. of Social Economics at Heythrop College, Oxon., since 1933; Lecturer in the University of Oxford; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of G. A. Watt, L.D.S., West Hartlepool. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Darlington. Articled as solicitor, 1902; qualified 1907; received into the Catholic Church, 1906; abandoned the law in 1908, and entered the Society of Jesus in that year; in addition to the ordinary philosophical and theological course of the Society (7 years), spent 2 years at London School of Economics (B.Sc.Econ., Hons.), and two years in study of moral philosophy at Louvain and Paris; Priest, 1920; professor of moral philosophy to students, S.J. 1923-37; and of history of philosophy 1930-35; keenly interested in social problems, and has given very many lectures on social questions in England, Scotland, and Ireland to Catholics, Anglicans, Nonconformists, and various undenominational audiences. *Publications:* Capitalism and Morality; Catholic Social Principles; The Future of Capitalism; Pope Pius XII on World Order; various booklets on social questions for Catholic Truth Society and Catholic Social Guild; many contributions to journals in Europe and the United States. *Address:* Campion Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4342.

WATT, Michael Herbert, C.B.E. 1935; M.D.; D.P.H.; Director General, Department of Health, Wellington, N.Z.; Chairman, Council for Medical Research, N.Z., since 1938; *b.* 16 March 1887; *s.* of Michael Watt and Isabella Shand; *m.* 1913, Mary Roberta McCahon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University. *Address:* 16 Upland Crescent, Wellington, N.Z.

WATT, Robert Alexander Watson, C.B. 1941; F.R.S. 1941; F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.Met.Soc. Scientific Adviser on Telecommunications, Air Ministry and Ministry of Aircraft Production, since 1940; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s.* of Patrick Watson Watt, Brechin, Angus, and Mary Matthew; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of David Robertson, Perth; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews. Assistant to Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee, 1912-19; Meteorologist-in-charge at Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917-1921; Superintendent, Radio Research Stations of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921-33; Superintendent, Radio Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1933-36; Superintendent, Bawdsey Research Station, 1936-38; Director of Communications Development, 1938-40. *Publications:* various publications on meteorology and radio research. *Address:* 287 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 3380. *Club:* Athenæum.

WATT, Robert Dickie, M.A., B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.), N.D.D.; Professor of Agriculture and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Sydney, since 1909; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 April 1881; *s.* of John Watt, farmer and land valuator; *m.* 1916, Madge, 4th *d.* of late John Forsyth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural College National Diploma in Dairying, 1902; National Diploma in Agriculture, with Honours and Gold Medal for first place in examination, awarded Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1905; carried out research work on agricultural and dairying problems at Rothamsted, Herts, 1905-7; Assistant Chemist to Transvaal Department of Agriculture, 1907-8; Acting Chief Chemist to same Department, 1908-9. *Publications:* various articles in Journal of Agricultural Science, Transvaal Agricultural Journal, Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, etc. *Recreations:* formerly general athletics; represented Glasgow University against Edinburgh in 440 yards' race

in 1903; now golf, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 64 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

WATT, Captain Samuel Alexander; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Andrew Alexander Watt, D.L., Thorn Hill, Londonderry, Ireland; *m.* 1901, Blanche Moore-Munn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Director Inglis and Coy. Ltd.; Captain South Irish Horse (Cavalry Reserve); served in France during European War; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1937-38; Represented Ireland International Polo team 4 years. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Bolton House, Bolton, Uppingham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

WATT, Theodore, M.A., LL.D., J.P.; Managing Director, The Aberdeen University Press, Ltd.; *b.* Aberdeen, 5 Feb 1884; 3rd *s.* of William Watt, joint editor and proprietor Aberdeen Free Press, and Marjorie M. W. Robertson; *m.* 1911, Mabel Florence, *yr. d.* of George Murray, J.P. Aberdeen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1904, Hon. LL.D. 1938). Entered service of Rosemount Press, Aberdeen, 1904, becoming Manager in 1914; Governing Director, Rosemount Press, Ltd. 1927; Joint Managing Director, Aberdeen University Press, Ltd., 1932 (on amalgamation of Rosemount Press with University Press); Pres. Scottish Alliance of Master Printers, 1930-32 (thereafter an Hon. Pres.); Pres. British Federation of Master Printers, 1937-38; headed British delegation to International Master Printers' Congress, Budapest, 1937; Editor of Alma Mater (Aberdeen University Magazine) 1904-06; Secretary and Treasurer, Aberdeen Grammar School Former Pupils' Club since 1919; Vice President, Aberdeen University Alumnus Association, 1939. *Publications:* Compiled Record of Celebration of Tercentenary of Introduction of Art of Printing into Aberdeen by Edward Raban in the year 1622, 1922; Aberdeen Grammar School Roll of Pupils, 1795-1919, annotated from 1863, 1923; Roll of the Graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1901-25, with Supplement 1860-1900, 1935. *Address:* Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 184.

WATT, Hon. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1906; M.P. South Africa, 1910-29; *b.* Glasgow, 20 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1886, May Lindup (*d.* 1923); 2nd, Adéle, *widow* of Chas. J. Mudie. *Educ.:* private schools; Glasgow University. Served articles with firm of Glasgow Solicitors; went to Natal, 1883; practised as an Attorney and Advocate since 1885; represented Newcastle in Natal Parliament, 1901-10, and Dundee in Union Parliament; held Portfolios of Justice and Education, in Natal, 1903-6; held several portfolios, 1912-19 and 1919-24; was a delegate from Natal to South African National Convention for drafting Act of Union; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches). *Address:* Newcastle, Natal.

WATT, (Walter) Langmuir, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.A., M.D., C.M.; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Surgeon to the Deep Therapy Department, Guy's Hospital; Director Sanitas Trust, Ltd.; *b.* Walkerton, Ontario, Canada, 12 July 1876; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of John Clarke; two *c.* *Educ.:* Manitoba University (Medallist Arts and Medicine). In charge X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutics, Winnipeg General Hospital, to Aug. 1914; Lieutenant C.A.M.C. 1902; Officer Commanding No. 16 Cavalry Field Ambulance many years; European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Queen Anne Street, W.1; The Botches, Wivelsfield Green, Sussex. *T.:* Wivelsfield Green 47. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, City Livery; Union, Brighton.

WATT, Rt. Hon. William Alex.; P.C. 1920; *b.* Kyneton, 23 Nov. 1871; *s.* of James Michie Watt, late of Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1894; 2nd, 1907; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne State School. Entered Legislative Assembly, 1897; appointed Minister of Crown, 1899; M.P. Victoria; Postmaster-General of Colony, 1899-1900; resigned 1900; Premier, 1912-14, and Treasurer of Victoria, 1909-14; resigned Premiership, 1914, and entered Commonwealth Parliament as Member for Balaclava, 1914-29 Minister for Commonwealth Works and Railways, 1917-18; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1918-20; Acting Prime Minister, 1918-19; Speaker, House of Representatives, 1923-26; has held prominent positions in Australian Natives' Association · Commander Legion of Honour; Chairman of Directors of Dunlop Perdriau Rubber Co., Taranaki Oilfields, Bankers and Traders Insurance Co., Victoria, and other companies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, cricket, etc. *Address:* 220 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *T.:* U1934. *Clubs:* Yorick, Athenæum, Melbourne.

WATT-SMYTH, Lt.-Col. Gerald James, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Watt-Smyth of Duneira, Co. Antrim; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Duneira, Larne, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Larne 127. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WATTEVILLE, Lt.-Col. H. G. de; *see* De Watteville.

WATTIE, James MacPherson, *Hon.* LL.D. Aberdeen; Senior Chief Inspector of Schools (retired); *b.* Wales Street, Aberdeen. 17 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Alexander Wattie; *m.* 1892, Katherine Carney Diack; four *d.* *Educ.:* Old Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Pembroke College, Oxford (Henney Scholar); M.A. Aberdeen 1883, 1st cl. hon. in classics and mathematics; 1st cl. classical moderations, Oxford, 1885; 1st cl. math. mods., 1885; 1st cl. Litt. Hum., 1887; Master in Edinburgh Watson's College, 1887-93; Lecturer Aberdeen Church of Scotland Training College, 1893-97; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1897-1910; Chief Inspector, 1910-27. *Publications:* Contributions to the Year Book of Education, 1932; English Association's Essays and Studies; Transactions of Glasgow Philosophical Society. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 24 Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Douglas 462.

WATTS, Arthur Herbert, M.A., Ph.D.; Headmaster of St. George's School, Harpenden, since 1936; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Pritchard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Asst. Master various preparatory schools; 2nd master, bursar, senior Classics and English, O.C. of O.T.C., Solihull School, Warwickshire; Chief English Master, Nottingham High School; 2nd Master St. George's School; Commission in T.F., 1912; retired 1920. *Publications:* theses on Classical Archaeology. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, literature. *Address:* St. George's School, Harpenden. *Club:* Authors'.

WATTS, Colonel Brian, D.S.O. 1917; late Army Medical Service; Director of John Watts (Sheffield and London), Ltd.; *s.* of John Watts, Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Lily, *d.* of Ebbe S. Thomassen, F.R.G.S.; one *d.* Joined Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; served in India, 1899-1904, and 1908-1913; with B.E.F. in France from Aug. 1914; serving with 5th, 55th, 16th and 29th Divisions, Capt. 1901; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1922; A.D.M.S. of a Division with temporary rank of Col. Sep. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); D.D.M.S. Waziristan Field Force, 1921-23 (despatches); D.D.M.S. Northern Command, York, 1923; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 18 Soho Square, W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. E. W. Bush.

WATTS, Charles Albert; Editor of the Literary Guide since 1885, and of the Rationalist Annual since 1908; Vice-Chairman and a Director of the Rationalist Press Association, Ltd., since 1889; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1885; 2nd, 1916; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* National Schools; evening colleges. Apprenticed to the printing and publishing business of Austin Holyoake (brother of G. J. Holyoake), 1870; started the firm of Watts & Co., 1892, now C. A. Watts & Co. Ltd.; founded the Rationalist Press Association, Ltd., 1889, which is now an endowed and world-wide organisation, with large freehold premises and a membership of nearly 4000.

Recreations: mainly reading and writing. *Address:* 50 Cecile Park, Crouch End, N.8. *T.A.:* Ratiopres, Fleet, London. *T.:* Mountview 1520.

WATTS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Donald Raynsford, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles William Paxton Watts, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late John Miller Grant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army (R.A.), 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, A.O.D., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Colonel; Colonel, 1921; Major-General 1928; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.; Order of Leopold 1st and Belgian Croix de Guerre); H.Q. Staff War Office, 1918-26; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1928-31; retired pay, 1932; Colonel Commandant R.A.O.C., 1932-41. *Address:* Tregenna, Fleet, Hants.

WATTS, Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles, M.A.; *b.* Kensworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St. Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St. Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S. Africa, 1927; Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St. Helena, 1931-35; Bishop of Damaraland, 1935-1939; Vicar of Victoria West, C.P., 1939. *Publications:* Dawn in Swaziland; In Mid-Atlantic. *Address:* Rectory, Knysna, C.P., S. Africa.

WATTS, Leonard, R.B.A.; Member of the Library and Art Gallery Committee of Worthing; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1894; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy, *widow* of Rev. L. D. Rutherford. *Educ.:* St. John's Wood and Royal Academy Schools. Landseer and British Institution Scholarships, and silver medal and other prizes of the Royal Academy. Began to paint at a very early age; 8 years' study in the schools; has recently painted the portraits of several well-known men, amongst others, Sir Arthur Arnold, L.C.C., and Sir John Hutton and T. Brock, R.A.; the portrait of James Stuart, M.P., was recently unveiled at Hoxton; the portraits of the two first are now at the London County Council, and were painted for that body; has also painted the portrait of late Mrs. Chapman, twice Mayor, for the Town Hall, Worthing; for several years Hon. Representative of Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Westbrooke, Worthing. *T.:* 2048.

WATTS, Rev. Sidney Maurice, B.D. (Lond.); Minister of Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* Bishops Stortford, 1892; *y. s.* of James Watts, Lowestoft; *m.* 1917, Winifred Chambers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lowestoft; Hackney College (University of London). President London University Debating Society, 1915; Assistant Minister, Bromley Congregational Church, 1916-18; Superintendent Minister (Congregational), Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, 1918-24; Minister of Warwick Road Congregational Church, Coventry, 1924. *Publications:* The Gardens of God, a volume of Sermons; Liberty to the Captives, a short history of Slavery. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 42 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:* Queen's Park 2663.

WATTS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.D., M.B., B.S. (Durham), B.Sc. (Manchester), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); Physician; *b.* Hyde, Cheshire, 1 July 1868; *s.* of late John Taylor Watts, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Dudley, *y. d.* of Alfred Ryder, Faylands, Durban, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Durham. Practised at Hyde, Cheshire, for twenty-nine years; for twenty-five years certifying factory surgeon; M.P. (C.) Withington Division of Manchester, 1922-23, and 1924-29; Ex-President, Ashton-under-Lyme Division of British Medical Association, and Ex-President of the Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons; Ex-Vice-President Lancashire and Cheshire Branch B.M.A.; Member of Cheshire Insurance Committee, 1913-21. *Publication:* Paper on Shuttle Kissing as a Source of Infection, British Medical Association. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* 19 Cambridge Road, Southport, Lancs.

WATTS, William Walter, F.S.A.; late Keeper of the Department of Metalwork, Victoria and Albert Museum; retired after forty-four years service, 1923; *b.* 13 July 1862; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School. Citizen of London, and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1929; on Sub-Committee of National Art Collections Fund; Member of the Essex and Surrey Archæological Societies; Vice-President of the Church Crafts League; on Committee of Warham Guild; Member of the Central Council for the care of Churches, and of the Diocesan Advisory Boards of Chelmsford, Chichester, Guildford, St. Albans, and Southwark; has lectured for London County Council, the Courtauld Institute of Art, various Schools of Art and other institutions. *Publications:* Old English Silver; Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Silver Plate belonging to the Colleges of the University of Oxford, 1928; Catalogues of private collections of silver including those of Viscount Lee of Fareham and Baron Bruno Schröder; for the Victoria and Albert Museum, Catalogue of English Silversmiths' Work, Chalices and other Communion Vessels, Pastoral Staves, Revision of Handbooks on Ironwork, Parts II. and III.; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works of Art belonging to the Livery Companies of the City of London, 1926; articles on Metalwork in Encyclopædia Britannica, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture, Country Life, Apollo; Reviews in Times, Morning Post, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur. *Address:* 64 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4391.

WATTS, William Whitehead, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.); M.Sc. (Birm.); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, Edin.), F.R.S. 1904; Hon. F.R.S.C. 1925; Hon. F.R.S.E. 1934; Emeritus Professor of Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington and of London University; President British Assoc., 1935; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Isaac Watts, of Broseley, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1889, L. A. Atchison; one *d.*; 2nd, 1894, R. Atchison (*née* Rogers) (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). Cambridge University-Extension Lecturer, 1882-91; H.M. Geological Survey, 1891-97; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1888-94; Deputy-Professor of Geology, Oxford, 1888; Assist.-Professor of Geology, and Professor of Geography, Birmingham Univ., 1897-1906; Professor of Geology, Imperial College, 1906-30; Secretary of Geological Society, 1898-1909; President, 1910-12; Wollaston Medallist, 1927; President of Geologists' Association, 1908-10 and 1930-32; Pres. of Section C British Association, 1903 and 1924; President of Mineralogical Society, 1921-27; Dean of Faculty of Science, London University, 1913-1917; Secretary of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, 1917-23. *Publications:* Description of Rocks and Fossils in Collection of Geological Survey of Ireland; Geology for Beginners; Shropshire, the Geography of the County; editor of British Geological Photographs; numerous geological papers and memoirs. *Address:* 39 Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum Royal Automobile.

See also W. G. Fearnsides.

WATTS-MORGAN, D.; *see* Morgan.

WAUCHOPE, General Sir Arthur Grenfell, G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Black Watch, since 1940; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of David Baird Wauchope,

Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Repton. 2nd Lieut. 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1896; Capt., 1901; Maj., 1914; Col. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; Gen. 1936; served on the staff of the late Major-General Wauchope commanding Highland Brigade in South Africa (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Battalion Black Watch in France and Mesopotamia, 34th Brigade, and temporarily 7th Division Indian Corps (despatches, wounded, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); A.D.C. to Comm.-in-Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1902-3; Military Member of Overseas Settlement Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1923; Chief of British Section, Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-27; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A., 1927-29; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1929-31; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine and Trans-Jordania, 1931-38; retired pay, 1936; Knight of Grace, Ven. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer, Legion of Honour. *Address:* Lythanger, Empshott, Liss, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WAUCHOPE, Mrs., C.B.E., of Niddrie; *d.* of late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.; *m.* late General Wauchope, C.B., C.M.G., of Niddrie, who was killed in the South African War, 1899, when commanding the Highland Brigade. *Address:* Niddrie Marischal, Craigmillar, Midlothian; The Hall, Yetholm, Kelso, Roxburgh.

WAUCHOPE, Sir John Douglas Don-, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1667; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots, retired; Convener of the Midlothian County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Bethia Hamilton, *d.* of Andrew Buchanan; *S.* father, 1893. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). *Heir: b.* Andrew Ramsay [*b.* 29 Apr. 1861; *m.* 1903, Maizie, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Salmond, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh]. *Address:* Edmonstone, Gilmerton, Midlothian.

WAUGH, Alec; *b.* Hampstead, 8 July 1898; *er. s.* of Arthur Waugh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Joan, *d.* of Andrew Chirnside, Victoria, Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Dorset Regt., 1917; B.E.F. France, 1917-18; prisoner of war, 1918; has travelled extensively; rejoined Dorset Regt., 1939; B.E.F. France, 1940; Staff Capt., Ministry of Mines, 1940. *Publications:* The Loom of Youth, 1917; Kept, 1925; Nor Many Waters, 1928; The Coloured Countries, 1930; Most Women . . ., 1931; So Lovers Dream, 1931; Wheels within Wheels, 1933; The Balliols, 1934; Jill Somerset, 1936; Eight Short Stories, 1937; Going Their Own Ways, 1938; No Truce with Time, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pratt's, Savage, Savile.

WAUGH, Sir (Alexander) Telford, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* London, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Alex. Waugh of 177 Regent Street, and Letherhead; *m.* 1925, Gwendda Kate, *d.* o. late Arthur Cecil Hugh-Jones, I.C.S. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Letherhead; Forest School; Germany. Appointed Student Interpreter in H.M.'s Consular Service in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul, 1890; Consul, 1903; placed at disposal of American Ambassador at Constantinople to assist in protection of British interests in Turkey on departure of the British Embassy, 1 Nov. 1914; employed in Foreign Office, Feb.-June 1915; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Legation in Athens, June 1915; organised the Commercial Contraband Department of the Legation for the control of Greek trade during the War; attached to British High Commission, Constantinople, 1918-20; Consul-General at Constantinople, 1920-29; acting Commercial Secretary at Constantinople, 1920-21; retired on a pension, 1930. *Publication:* Turkey Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow, 1930. *Address:* 85 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Badminton.

WAUGH, Arthur; Chairman of Chapman & Hall, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1866; *e. s.* of Alexander Waugh, M.D., of Midsomer Norton, Somerset; *m.* 1893, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of H. C. B. C. Raban, B.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; New College, Oxford. Newdigate English Verse, 1888; B.A. 1889. Came to London, 1890; London correspondent to the New York Critic, 1893-97; sub-edited the New Review, 1894, under Archibald Grove, M.P.; literary adviser to Kegan Paul & Co. Ltd. 1895-1902; Managing Director, Chapman and Hall Ltd., 1902-30; Chm., 1926-36 and 1940. *Publications:* Gordon in Africa, 1888; Schoolroom Theatricals, 1890; Alfred, Lord Tennyson, a Study of his Life and Work, 1892; edited Johnson's Lives of the Poets (6 vols.), 1896; edited the Pamphlet Library, 1897; Legends of the Wheel, 1898; Rhymes to Nicholson's Square Book of Animals, 1899; Robert Browning in Westminster Biographies, 1900; edited Biographical Edition of Dickens (19 vols.), 1902-1903; edited Milton and Tennyson in English Poets, 1903; edited Tennyson, Arnold, and Lamb, 1905; edited George Herbert in the World's Classics, 1907; Reticence in Literature, 1915; Tradition and Change, 1919; A Hundred Years of Publishing: Messrs. Chapman & Hall, 1930; One Man's Road, 1931. *Address:* 14A Hampstead Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2022.

See also Alec and E. A. St. J. Waugh.

WAUGH, Arthur Allen, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service; Settlement Commissioner, United Provinces; *b.* 25 July 1891. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P., India.

WAUGH, Evelyn Arthur St. John; Writer; *b.* 1903; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Waugh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Laura, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Aubrey Herbert, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Hertford College, Oxford. *Publications:* Rossetti, 1928; Decline and Fall, 1928; Vile Bodies, 1930; Labels 1930; Remote People, 1932; Black Mischief, 1932; Ninety-two Days, 1934; Handful of Dust, 1934; Edmund Campion, 1935 (Hawthornden Prize, 1936); Waugh in Abyssinia, 1936; Scoop, 1938. *Recreation:* travelling. *Clubs:* St. James', Buck's.

WAUGH, Sir Telford; *see* Waugh, Sir A. T.

WAUHOPE, Lt.-Col. George Boothby, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Violet Adelaide, *widow of* Capt. Mervyn Crawshay, 5th Dragoon Guards; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse, Sandhurst. Served Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WAUTHIER, Herbert Francis, J.P.; Alderman, Southgate Borough Council; Chairman of F. Osborne & Co. Ltd., and A. B. Chesney, Ltd.; Chairman Southgate Lands Committee; *s.* of Francois Grillon de Wauthier, of Wauthier-Braine; *m.* Annie Luscombe; one *d.* Contributor to Art and Technical Journals; Deputy Chairman, Wood Green Conservative Association; Deputy Chairman, Palmers Green Constitutional Association; Fellow of the Huguenot Soc. of London; Fellow of Incorporated Society of Land Agents; Fellow of Valuers Association of Great Britain; Member of Goldsmiths Art Council. *Publications:* Political Articles, Daily and Weekly Press. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, genealogy. *Address:* Baillamont, Broad Walk, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *T.A.:* Oscraft, Westcent, London. *T.:* Palmers Green 1060; Museum 4603. *Club:* City Livery.

WAUTON, Edric Brenton; *b.* 25 July 1883; *er. s.* of late Edward Wauton, Uppingham School; *m.* 1911, Mary, *y. d.* of late G. Carew Searle, West Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Major, Royal Monmouth R.E. (retired); served Boer War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal); Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (Medal); attached to Nigeria Regiment, R.W.A.F.F., 1914; served

with Cameroons Expeditionary Force (1914 Star, General Service Medal and Allied Star); Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1909; District Officer, 1917; Acting Resident, Ondo Province, 1926; Benin Province, 1927; Resident, 1928; in charge of Benin Province, 1928-29; Onitsha Province, 1930; Ogoja Province, 1931; retired, 1932; Director Society of Herbalists, 21 Bruton Street, W.1, since 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Heathcote, Little Common Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1066. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Bexhill.

WAVELL, General Sir Archibald Percival, G.C.B., *cr.* 1941; K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; Commander-in-Chief, India, since 1941; A.D.C. General to the King since 1941; *b.* May 1883; *s.* of late Major-Gen. A. G. Wavell, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Eugenie Marie, *o. c.* of late Colonel Owen Quirk, C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff Coll. Appointed The Black Watch, 1901; served S. African War (medal with 4 clasps); Indian Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; served in France, 1914-1916 (wounded, M.C.) as Military Attache with Russian Army in Caucasus, Oct. 1916-June 1917 (Orders of St. Vladimir and St. Stanislas), and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-1920; B.G.G.S. XX. Corps, 1918-19, B.G.G.S., E.E.F. 1919-20; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Lt.-Gen., 1938; General, 1940; Commander, 6th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-33; Commander, 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1935-37; commanded Troops in Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1937-38; G.O.C. in C., Southern Command, 1938-39; Commander-in-Chief, Middle East, 1939-41; Commander Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda, Order of George (Greece), Vistuti Militari (Poland). *Publications:* The Palestine Campaigns, 1928; Allenby, 1940; Generals and Generalship, 1941. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* General Headquarters, India, Simla, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service.

WAVERTREE, The Lady, C.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; **Sophie Florence Lothrop,** *y.d.* of late A. Brinsley Sheridan, J.P., of Frampton, Dorset; *g.-g.-g.d.* of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P., Orator and Dramatist, and *g.d.* of John Lothrop Motley, Historian and American Ambassador; *m.* 1st Baron Wavertree of Delamere (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* England; abroad. Was Matron of Sussex Lodge Hospital during duration of War; equipped own house for wounded officers; started Trust Fund for Wallingford Home for Invalid Children. *Publications:* articles on tennis for various newspapers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf; councillor on L.T.A., Delegate for Dorset. *Clubs:* Bath, All England Tennis, Queen's.

WAY, Rev. Charles Parry, M.A.; Rector of Denham, Bucks, since 1939; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of late Canon John Hugh Way, Vicar of Henbury, Glos.; *m.* Ethel Mary Dankes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; S. John's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of St Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Priest S. Mark, Basford, Stoke-on-Trent; Vicar of Henbury, 1906-28; Vicar of Chesterton, North Staffs., 1928-30; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1926-29; Rector of S. Chad's, Lichfield, Staffs., 1930-33; Vicar of Eccleshall, and Rural Dean of Eccleshall, 1933-39; Prebendary of Bobenhull in Lichfield Cathedral, 1939-40, Prebendary Emeritus since 1940. *Recreations:* exploring and gardening. *Address:* The Rector's House, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2511.

WAY, Lt.-Col. Leslie (Ferguson Kennedy), D.S.O. 1919; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (Ret.); Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator South Shorwell District; late Surgeon, Haywards Heath Hospital; late Specialist for Skin Diseases, Eastern Command; *b.* 20 April 1885; *s.* of late H. Way, Pyle, Chale, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st, Gladys Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Rev. C. H. V. Pixell, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret Amy Watson, *widow* of late Capt. L. T. Watson, 1st Batt. the Worcestershire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* various articles in R.A.M.C. Journal. *Address:* Monkspath, Limerstone, near Newport, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brighstone 55.

WAYLAND, Edward James, C.B.E. 1938; A.R.C.S., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S., etc.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Edward Wayland and Emily Street; *m.* 1917, Ellen Morrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central Foundational School; City of London College; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines. Egypt, 1909, Geological research; Portuguese East Africa, 1911, exploring for a Mining Company; Ceylon Government Service (as Assistant Mineral Surveyor), 1912-16; European War, 1917-19 (volunteered Aug. 1914 but was refused permission by Colonial Office to join the colours); Uganda Government Service, 1919-39 (first as Geological Expert, next as Government Geologist and later as Director of the Geological Survey); Bigsby Medalist Geological Society of London; Victoria Medalist, Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* Numerous. *Address:* c/o Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WAYLAND, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Abraham, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; F.C.S., F.S.A.; M.P. (C.) Canterbury Division since 1927; Chairman of the Empire Day Movement since 1927; *b.* Sep. 1869; *s.* of W. R. Wayland of Civil Service. *Educ.:* Marlowes College. Raised 39th Division R.F.A. 137th Heavy Battery, 16th Batt. County London Vol. Regt.; Mayor of Deptford, 1914-20. *Publications:* Essays on Fermentation and articles on agriculture. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Hempton Lodge, Monks-Horton, Kent. *T.:* Lyminge 87283. *Clubs:* Carlton, Authors', Royal Automobile, Constitutional, Farmers.

WAYMOUTH, Mrs.; *see* Maclaren, Helen.

WAYNE, Edward Johnson, M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Pharmacology in University of Sheffield since 1934; Associate Physician to Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Physician to Children's Hospital, Sheffield; *b.* 3 June 1902; *s.* of William Wayne, Leeds, Yorks and Ellen Rawding, Leadenham, Lincs.; *m.* 1932, Honora Nancy Halloran; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds University and Medical School (Akroyd Scholar and Sir Swire Smith Fellow); Manchester University. B.Sc. Leeds (1st Class Hons. Chemistry) 1923; M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds), 1st Class Hons. 1929; M.D. 1938; Hey Gold Medallist; Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Leeds, 1930-31; Assistant in Dept. Clinical Research, University College Hospital, London, 1931-34. *Publications:* Papers in scientific and medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Glenbrook, Woofindin Avenue, Sheffield 11. *T.:* 32073.

WAZIR HASAN, Hon. Sir Saiyid, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 14 May 1874. Joined the Lucknow Bar, 1903; Secretary, All India Moslem League, 1912-19; was instrumental in bringing about Hindu-Moslem Pact of 1916; Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1920; Judge of the Chief Court of Oudh, 1925; Chief Judge, 1930; retired 1934. *Address:* Wazir Hasan Road, Lucknow, India. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

WAZIR-UD-DOWLA, Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; *see* Bapna.

WEAR, Col. Algernon Edward Luke, C.M.G. 1915; M.D., A.M.S., retired; late Chief Medical Officer, Leeds Education Committee; *b.* 20 June 1866; *s.* of late Geo. Claridge Wear, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Emily, *o. d.* of late Rev. F. Peel, Vicar of Heslington, York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Durham University; University College, London. Served European

War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded No. 7 Cas. Clearing Station, B.E.F. *Address:* 20 Woodside, Harrogate.

WEATHERALL, John Henry, M.A., Oxon; *b.* Liverpool, 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence (*d.* 1915), *d.* of George Atkins, Leicester; 2nd, 1917, Mary, *d.* of Rudolph Neele, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool; Owens College, Manchester; Unitarian College, Manchester; Exeter College and Manchester College, Oxford. Unitarian Minister, Darlington, 1896-98; Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek in the Presbyterian College, Carmarthen, 1898-1904; Minister of Bank Street Chapel, Bolton, 1904-14; Minister of Essex Church, London, 1915-30; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, 1931-38; London University Extension Lecturer in European Literature, 1917-29; Preacher to American Unitarian Association, Boston, 1921; and at Centenary Service of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association, London, 1925; President of the Kensington Rotary Club, 1928-29; Preacher to Czecho-Slovakian Church, Vinorhady, Prague, 1934. *Publications:* The Books of the Old Testament, a short introduction, 1902; Twelve Sermons, 1907; Recollections of an Oxford Student, in Joseph Estlin Carpenter, a memorial volume edited by C. H. Herford, 1929; *The significance of the Unitarians, Essex Hall* Lecture, 1938; various contributions in The Inquirer, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreations:* chess (Oxford University Chess Team v. Cambridge, 1894) and walking. *Address:* The Willows, Charlbury, Oxon.

WEATHERBURN, Professor Charles Ernest, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Western Australia since 1929; Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1934; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 18 June 1884; *s.* of Henry Weatherburn, formerly of Leicester, England; *m.* 1909, Lucy May Dartnell, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (post-graduate travelling scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholarship). First Class Mathematical Tripos. Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1911-23; Trinity College, 1916-23; Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury University College Christchurch, New Zealand, 1923-29; President of Section A, Australian and N.Z. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1932; awarded Hector Medal and Prize by the Royal Society of New Zealand for outstanding original work in Mathematics, 1934. *Publications:* Vector Analysis; Differential Geometry; Riemannian Geometry, and a large number of original memoirs in Pure and Applied Mathematics. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, gardening. *Address:* University of W. Australia, Perth, W. Australia.

WEATHERBY, Lt.-Col. James Thorpe, D.S.O. 1915; late Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 21 April 1877; *s.* of late Edward Weatherby, 6 Old Burlington Street, W.; *m.* Giana Dorothea, *d.* of Howard Gilliat, of Abbots Ripton Hall, Hants; three *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1905; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1902; Special Service Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brig.-Major, 1914; P.S.C.; served East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEATHERHEAD, Arthur Evelyn, C.M.G. 1934; Colonial Administrative Service (retired); *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. J. Weatherhead, M.A. and Anna Bagot Steele; *m.* 1916, Helen Dorothea Wilcox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School. Enlisted South African Constabulary, 1900; Commission, 1902; resigned 1907; District Superintendent Uganda Police, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner Uganda, 1911; District Commissioner, 1916; Director of Labour, 1925; Provincial Commissioner, 1926; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1932-33; Governor's Deputy on various occasions; Acting Governor, 1935; appointed to Executive Council, 1934; Acting Governor, Seychelles, 1935-36; J.P. Somerset. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Washingpool, Wells. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WEATHERHEAD, Very Rev. James, D.D., Minister of St. Paul's Church, Dundee, since 1906; Moderator of General Assembly of United Free Church, 1927-1928; *b.* Whitsome, Berwickshire, 1863; *m.* 1895, Margaret McDougall Kilpatrick, Glasgow; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Moffat Academy; Glasgow University; Glasgow Free Church Theological Hall; M.A. 1885; B.D. 1889. Ordained Minister of North Woodside Free Church, 1891; inducted first Minister of Giffnock United Free Church, 1900; degree of D.D. conferred by Glasgow University, 1924. *Publications:* articles in magazines. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, bowling. *Address:* 13 Bradbury Street, Downfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 85198. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WEATHERHEAD, Rev. Leslie D.; M.A.; Minister of The City Temple, London, since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to Forces; *b.* London, 1893; *s.* of Andrew Weatherhead, a Scottish Presbyterian and Elizabeth Mary Weatherhead, London; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *er. d.* of Rev. Arthur Triggs, formerly Missionary in Ceylon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ: Newton Secondary School Leicester; Richmond* Theological College; London University; Manchester University. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers; Mesopotamian Campaign as Staff Lieut. living for a time with Arab Tribes under direction of political department; after the Armistice with Turkey served as Chaplain to 1/4 and 1/6 Devon Regts.; journey on Chaplaincy work to units in Kurdistan and Persia; returned to India, 1919 and took charge of English Methodist Church, Madras, India; returned England in 1922; Manchester, 1922-25; Brunswick Methodist Church, Leeds, 1925-36; specialized in Psychology; Lecturer in Psychology for the Workers' Educational Association; Certificated Teacher of Psychology under Board of Education; Formerly Examiner in Psychology for Ordination Candidates in Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Publications:* After Death; The Afterworld of the Poets; Psychology in Service of the Soul; Psychology and Life; The Mastery of Sex through Psychology and Religion; The Transforming Friendship; Jesus and Ourselves; His Life and Ours; Discipleship; How can I find God?; Why do men Suffer?; It Happened in Palestine; A Shepherd Remembers; The Eternal Voice; Thinking aloud in Wartime; This is the Victory. *Address:* The City Temple Office, 14 Cavendish Avenue, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 1882.

WEATHERILL, Charles, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 6 April 1874; *m.* 1904, Ellen Maud Fowles (*d.* 1922); two *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service by open competition (Second Division), 1892; passed as Associate of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; served in War Office (Chelsea Hospital), 1892; Fishery Board for Scotland, 1892-93; Scottish Office, 1893-1912 (Head of Accounts Branch, 1908); transferred to Board of Agriculture (Scotland) as Accountant on creation of that Office, 1912; Assistant Secretary, 1913; promoted Secretary, 1918; on reorganisation of Board as Department in 1929, promoted Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Department; retired, 1939; Chairman, Fishery Board for Scotland (temp.), 1939; appointed Member of Scottish Agricultural Wages Board, 1940. *Address:* 193 Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Mortonhall (Edin.) and Moray Golf; Scarborough Cricket.

WEATHERILL, Henry, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; F.I.A., late Assistant Comptroller and Actuary to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; *b.* 21 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Henry Weatherill; *m.* 1903, Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Wm. Turner, Ash Lea, Driffield, E. Yorks.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered National Debt Office, 1888; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1904; Actuary to National Debt

Commissioners, 1911; Principal Clerk, 1916; Assistant Comptroller, 1924; retired, 1933; Member of St. Albans Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Finance; Member of Berkhamsted Urban District Council and Treasurer of the local Conservative Association. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Bayston, Cross Oak Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 382.

WEAVER, Herbert Parsons, R.B.A., R.W.A., R.C.A., F.S.A.M.; late Principal, Shrewsbury School of Art; *b.* 26 May 1872; *m.* 1901, Alice E. Parker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Grammar School. Studied in the Worcester School of Art and the Royal College of Art (gold and silver medallist); studied Art abroad for several years, Normandy, Brittany, Holland, France, etc.; Member of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, Liverpool Academy of Fine Arts, Royal Cambrian Academy and Royal West of England Academy; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salon. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Hillside House, Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury.

WEAVER, John Reginald Homer, President of Trinity College, Oxford, since 1938; formerly Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian of the College; editor, Dictionary of National Biography, 1928-37; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Crowley Weaver, M.A., Vicar of Kempley, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1917, Stella Mary Georgina, *o. d.* of Col. Hampden Acton, R.F.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble College, Oxford. Hon. Scholar; B.A. (1st Class Mod. Hist.), 1909; M.A., 1912; Arnold Prize Essay, 1912; F.S.A.; D.Litt. (Dublin); Hon. Fellow of Keble College; Junior Proctor, 1921; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Curator of the Bodleian Library; Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, 1911-1913; War Trade Intelligence Department, Westminster, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Chronicle of John of Worcester, 1908; contributor to Vinogradoff and Morgan's Denbigh Survey, 1914; Editor of George's Genealogical Tables, 1915, 1930; Dictionary of National Biography (1912-21), 1928, (1922-1930), 1937; Memoir of H. W. C. Davis, 1933. *Recreation:* architectural photography in Spain. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

WEAVER, Percy William, C.B.E. 1939; *b.* 6 Nov. 1882; *yr. s.* of late Henry Weaver, M.B.E.; *m.* 1926, Daisy Olive, *o. c.* of J. Cartmall, Chester. Trained Great Western Railway; Joined Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Assistant Goods Manager, 1919; Goods Manager, 1924-30; Traffic Manager, 1930-38; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; 4th Class Order of Mohammed Aly. *Address:* Carriden House, Slade Oak Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 2153. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

WEAVING, Thomas Henry; Organist and Choirmaster, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1920; Professor and Fellow R.I.A.M.; Conductor, Rathmines and Rathgar Musical Society; Conductor Stroller's Club; *b.* Birmingham, 1881; *s.* of T. J. Weaving, formerly of Oxford; *m.* 1905, Muriel A., *d.* of late Patrick Campbell, J.P., Belmont, Stranraer, and Ellerslie, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds; Wesley College, Dublin. Gained scholarships and medals for organ, piano, and composition at R.I.A.M.; appointed teacher there, 1896; organist, Straffan Church, 1897-1899; Rutland Square Church, 1899-1910; Christ Church, Kingstown, 1910-17; Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1917-20. *Compositions* (unpublished, but performed publicly): Sacred and secular choral works, songs, string orchestra, organ and pianoforte pieces. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Gilmoss, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 182.

WEBB; family name of **Baron Passfield.**

WEBB, Sir (Ambrose) Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Chief Justice of Tanganyika since 1940; *b.* 13 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Charles Webb, late of Park Place, Tashinny, Co. Longford, and Louisa Marie Bole; *m.* 1910, Agnes, *d.* of Michael Gunn, late of 69 Merrion Square, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford (classical scholar, B.A. 1905); King's Inns, Dublin (Victoria Prize and John Brooke Scholarship, 1908). Called to Irish Bar, 1909; K.C., 1920; Member General Council of the Bar of Ireland, 1916-21; President of the District Court of Samaria, Palestine, 1921-33; Legal Assessor to Dept. of Development, Palestine, 1931-33; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Kenya, 1933-37; Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1938-39. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* High Court, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. *Club:* Overseas.

WEBB, Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Captain H. J. Webb, late 11th Regt.; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Dorothea, *d.* of Henry Brady, Deputy-Accountant-General, R.N.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Blakenhall, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WEBB, Colonel Sir (Arthur) Lisle (Ambrose), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.P.H. Camb.; D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; Secretary and Treasurer of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital since 1933; *b.* 19 July 1871; *m.* Hilda Caroline, *d.* of late T. P. Priestley. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Capt., 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-33; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Hon. Fellow University College Hospital. *Address:* High Coombe, Balcombe, Sussex. *T.:* Balcombe 224.

WEBB, Augustus D., C.B.E. 1933; Chief of Intelligence Branch, H.M. Customs and Excise; *b.* 13 Nov. 1880; *s.* of James Webb and Helen Gibbs; widower. *Educ.:* Thornhill Road; London University; B.Sc. (Econ.). Civil Servant; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Royal Economic Society and other Societies. *Publications:* New Dictionary of Statistics, 1911; also Articles and Reviews in Economic Journal and Statistical Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Custom House, E.C.3.

WEBB, Beatrice; *see* Webb, Mrs. Sidney.

WEBB, Cecil Richard, O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; General Manager, Palestine Railways since 1930; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *y. s.* of Rev. S. G. M. Webb, late Rector of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Helen Gordon, *y. d.* of late Charles Gulland Ballingall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. North Eastern Railway, 1904-1914; Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway, 1914; war service, British and German East Africa, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Traffic Manager, Tanganyika Railway, 1919-23; General Manager and Traffic Manager, Sierra Leone Railway, 1923-30. *Address:* 4 Eldon Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5070.

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1921; *b.* Wolverhampton, 30 June 1872; *s.* of Alfred Webb, merchant, Wolverhampton, now of Nottingham; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Mason's College, Birmingham; St John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service; 1895; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1901; Settlement Officer, 1903; Superintendent Census Operations, 1910-12; Secretary, Govt. 1914; Chief Secretary, Government of Burma, 1918; First Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1920; Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust, 1921. *Publications:* Report on Census Operations for Burma, 1911; The Rise and Fall of the Gold Standard, 1934; Ten Years of Currency Revolution, 1935; Three Million Houses, 1937; The Outlook for Gold, 1938;

Monetary Management, 1939. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 5 Temple Gardens, Brighton.

WEBB, Clement Charles Julian, M.A.; D.Litt.; F.B.A. 1927; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1930; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* London, 25 June 1865; *y. s.* of Rev. Benjamin Webb, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wells Street, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Maria Elphinstone, *d.* of W. H. Mill, D.D., Canon of Ely and Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Theodora, *d.* of Alexander Joseph, Hon. Canon of Rochester. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1st Lit. Hum.) 1888. Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1889-1922; Senior Proctor, 1905-6; member of the Governing Body of St. Peter's College, Westminster, since 1905; a Governor of the Grammar School, Aylesbury, since 1938; Examiner in Lit. Hum. 1906-9; Tutor in Philosophy to the non-collegiate students, Oxford, 1907-20; Wilde Lecturer on Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1911-14; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1918-19; First Oriel Professor of the Philosophy of the Christian Religion, 1920-30; Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1922-30; Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer, Calcutta, 1930-31; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1932; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1933; Lewis Fry Lecturer, Bristol, 1934; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews, 1921; Hon. D.Theol. Upsala, 1932; Hon. D.D., Glasgow, 1937. *Publications:* Devotions of St. Anselm, 1903; *Joannis Saresberiensis Policraticus,* 1909; Metalogicon, 1929; Problems in the Relations of God and Man, 1911 and 1915; Natural and Comparative Religion (Inaugural Lecture), 1911; History of Philosophy (Home University Library), 1915; Studies in the History of Natural Theology, 1915; Group Theories of Religion and the Individual, 1916; In Time of War, 1918; God and Personality, 1919; Divine Personality and Human Life, 1920; Philosophy and the Christian Religion (Inaugural Lecture) 1920; A Century of Anglican Theology and other Lectures, 1923; Kant's Philosophy of Religion, 1926; Religious Thought in the Oxford Movement, 1928; Religion and the Thought of To-day (Riddell Lectures), 1929; Pascal's Philosophy of Religion, 1929; Our Knowledge of One Another (Herz Lecture), 1930; John of Salisbury, 1932; The Contribution of Christianity to Ethics (Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures), 1932; Religious Thought in England from 1850, 1933; Religion and Theism, 1934; The Historical Element in Religion, 1935; contributions to The Christian Faith, 1922; Contemporary British Philosophy, 1925; Science, Religion, and Reality, 1925; Christianity and the Present Moral Unrest, 1926; Essays presented to R. L. Poole, 1927; Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929; God and the World through Christian Eyes, 1934; Philosophy and History, Essays presented to E. Cassirer, 1935. *Address:* Old Rectory, Pitchcott, nr. Aylesbury.

WEBB, Major Eric Norman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (India); *b.* 1889; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Ira, *d.* of late James Baker, Christchurch, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand University *Chief Magnetician with Australasian Antarctic* Expedition, 1911-14; Assistant Engineer Public Works Electrical Department, New Zealand, 1914-15; served European War (Egypt and France), 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Engineer and Manager with Boving & Co. Ltd., Hydraulic Engineers, London, 1919-23; Joint Manager Australasian Branch, Wellington, N.Z., 1920-23; Manager for India, 1923. *Publication:* Report on Terrestrial Magnetism, A.A.E., 1911-14. *Address:* Sunny Acre, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Jenorten, London. *T.:* Downland 795. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta; Willingdon Sports, Bombay; United Service, Bangalore.

WEBB, Geoffrey Fairbank, M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Civil Assistant, Naval Staff, 1939; Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Cambridge since 1938; *b.* [illegible] May 1898; *s.* of John Racker Webb and Elizabeth Hodgson Fairbank; *m.* 1934, Marjorie Isabel *d.* of late John Holgate Batten. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Able Seaman R.N.V.R. 1917-19; University Demonstrator in the Faculty of Fine Art; University Lecturer, 1938; Lecturer at Courtauld Institute of Fine Art, University of London, 1934-37. *Publications:* Edited Letters of Sir John Vanbrugh, 1928; Life of Sir Christopher Wren, 1937; Contributions to: Johnson's England, Chapter on Architecture and Garden; Walpole Society, Letters of Nicholas Hawksmoor; Georgian Art, Architecture and Sculpture; Spanish Art, Sculpture; Anne to Victoria, Robert Adam and his Brothers; Burlington Magazine, Country Life, and Journal of the R.I.B.A. *Recreations:* various. *Clubs:* United University, Burlington Fine Arts.

WEBB, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose Congreve, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ambrose Congreve Webb, M.A., of Dysartgallen, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1902, Hilda Dynely, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Schreiber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Chard; Roy. Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1890; joined 1st Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; Adjutant for three and a half years until joined Egyptian Army, 1898; served Nile Expedition (medal, clasp, and 4th Class Medjidieh); S. African War, commanded Rimington's Guides, later Damant's Horse (dangerously wounded, 1901; Queen's medal, 5 clasps, Bt. Major, despatches); Commandant Royal Hospital, Dublin, 1906; rejoined from Reserve of Officers on outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEBB, Sir Henry; *see* Webb, Sir A. H.

WEBB, John Curtis, M.A. (Camb. Hons.); M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* Tenby, Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Commander A. H. Webb. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Clare College, Cambridge; Edinburgh; King's College Hospital; Berlin. Associate of King's College; Hon. Associate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Merit Cruz Vermehla, Portugal; practised in Liverpool, 1896-98; London, 1898-1914; served in France, 1914-19 as specialist in Radiology and Electro Therapy (despatches); since the war has practised as specialist in Radiology and Electro-Therapy in Cheltenham; Hon. Consulting Radiologist, Gloucester Royal Infirmary and Eye Institution, Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals and Cheltenham Hospital for Children; Corresponding Hon. Member of the Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine; retired. *Publications:* Electrotherapy; various articles in the Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, travel and croquet. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Villas, Pittville Gates, Cheltenham. *T.:* 2801. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

WEBB, Katharine; *b.* Bracknell, Berks, 1862; 2nd *d.* of Rev. William Fulford Adams and *sister* to W. Dacres Adams, *q.v.*; *m.* Edmund J. Webb. Pupil of Miss S. T. Prideaux. Worked as a bookbinder for many years at Eadburgha Bindery, Broadway, Worcestershire; is a member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, London, and the Women's Guild of Arts (Hon. Pres. since 1939); exhibits under the name of Katharine Adams, and has shown work at St. Louis, 1904; Brussels, 1910 (gold medal); Ghent, 1913; Paris, 1914; Paris, 1925, etc. *Address:* Cherries, St. Briavels, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Cherries St. Briavels. *T.:* St. Briavels 36. *Club:* Lyceum.

WEBB, Sir Lisle; *see* Webb, Col. Sir A. L. A.

WEBB, Maurice, C.I.E. 1930; M.A.; Secretary to the Senate, University of London; *b.* 23 April 1880; *e. s.* of late John Cother Webb; *m.* 1914, Alice Clare, *d.* of John Walter Tyas, Registrar of Adelaide University; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi

College, Oxford. I.C.S. Bombay, 1904; Manager, Encumbered Estates, Sind, 1910-13; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1918-19 and 1920-21; Settlement Officer, 1921-22; Political Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1926; Chief Whip, Legislative Assembly, 1925 and 1928-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* 135 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 5270.

WEBB, Millicent Vere, C.B.E. 1935; L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; F.C.O.G.; *b.* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 15 Sept. 1878; *d.* of Vere George Webb, Physician, and Annie Millicent Gilbert. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Went to India in 1910 as Missionary; was one of original officers of Women's Medical Service, India, on its formation in 1914; served 1914-21 at *Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta; Principal* Women's Medical School, Agra, 1921-32; Chief Medical Officer Women's Medical Service, 1932-1936; Superintendent, Victoria Zenana Hospital, Hyderabad.

WEBB, Admiral Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Richard C. Webb, Avening, Glos.; *m.* 1918, Agnes E., *o. d.* of late Robert J. Foster of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Yorkshire, and of late Hon. Mrs. Robert Foster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, Wilts; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; obtained four First-Class Certificates; Lieut. 1891; Comm. 1902; Capt. 1907; Rear-Adm. 1918; Vice-Adm. 1924; Admiral, 1928; commanded Amethyst on east coast of South America, 1909-11; R.N. War College, 1911-1913; Illustrious, 1913; Director of Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; commanded New Zealand in Grand Fleet, 1917-18; Assist. High Commissioner to Turkey, 1918-20; Rear-Admiral in the Fourth Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1920-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1917-18; Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1924-25; President R.N. College, Greenwich, and Admiral Commanding R.N. War College, 1926-29; retired list, 1929; Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society, and Lloyd's Silver medal, for saving life at sea, 1898; Order of the Swords, Sweden; Order of St. Anne, Russia; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* Elbridge, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 85.

WEBB, Dr. Robert Alexander, A.B. (Southwestern, Tenn.); M.D. (Johns Hopkins); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Camb.); Professor of Pathology, University of London (London Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1933, and Pathologist, Three Counties Hospital (Ministry of Health E.M.S.) Arlesey, Beds. since Sept. 1939; *b.* Charleston, S.C., U.S.A., 26 July 1891; *s.* of Robert A. Webb, Prof. of Theology, Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky, and Roberta C. Beck; *m.* 1918, May Barrow, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d.* Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Manchester, 1921-22; University Demonstrator in Pathology and M.R.C. Research Grant, Cambridge University, 1922-29; Lecturer in Pathology, Cambridge University, 1929-33; Capt. U.S. Medical Corps (attached R.A.M.C., England and B.E.F.), 1917-18. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Pathology Unit, Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4331; Coppice Mead, Stotfold, Beds.

WEBB, Mrs. Sidney; (Beatrice Potter), Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. D. in Political Econ. (Munich); F.B.A.; J.P. London, 1919-27; wife of 1st Baron Passfield, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; 8th *d.* of Richard Potter, at one time Chairman of the Great Western Railway of England, and President of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. *Educ.:* privately. Personally investigated social and industrial conditions; contributed to Charles Booth's Life and Labour of the People; Member of Royal Commission on Poor Law and Unemployment, 1905-9, and joint-author of the Minority Report; Member of Government Committee upon Grants in Aid of Distress in London, 1914-15; of Statutory War Pensions Committee, 1916-17; of Reconstruction Committee, 1917-18; of Committee on National Registration, 1917-18; of Committee on the Machinery of Government, 1918-19; of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918-19; and of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20. *Publications:* The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain, 1891; Men's and Women's Wages: Should they be Equal? 1919; My Apprenticeship, 1926; editor of The Case for the Factory Acts, 1901; and The Case for the National Minimum, 1913; contributed to Living Philosophies (New York); and (jointly with her husband) of History of Trade Unionism, Industrial Democracy; Problems of Modern Industry; The State and the Doctor; English Local Government (7 vols.), The Prevention of Destitution, A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, The Consumers' Co-operative Movement; Decay of Capitalist Civilisation; English Poor Law History (3 vols.); Methods of Social Study; Soviet Communism—a New Civilisation? third edition, 1941; and other works; in 1940 contributed one of the 23 Living Philosophies to I Believe. *Address:* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Passfield. *T.:* Passfield 6. *Club:* Fabian Society.

WEBB, Wilfred Mark, F.L.S., F.R.M.S.; lecturer and writer; Secretary of Selborne Society; Chairman Brent Valley Bird Sanctuary Committee; *b.* Primrose Hill, 28 May 1868; *o. s.* of late William James Webb ("Eastern Webb"), artist, and Bessie, *o. d.* of late William Weighill; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mathilda Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of John Hunter Davie; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Daphne Margot Dudley, *o. d.* of Cecil Dudley Lewis. *Educ.:* St. John's Wood School; University and King's Colleges, London; privately. Engaged in tuition, 1889-92; original member of the Malacological Soc., 1893; Senior Assist. Lecturer on Biology, Essex County Council, 1893-98; editor of the Journal of Malacology, 1895-97; has actively promoted the Nature Study Movement in this country; Member of the Agricultural Education Committee, 1899-1907; on Committee of the first Nature Study Exhibition, 1902; Hon. Secretary, 1903; Hon. Sec. first Country in Town Exhibition, 1906; Lecturer on Biology and Nature Study, Surrey County Council, 1901-1908; Editor of the Country Home, 1907-12; Editor of Knowledge, 1910-17; Editor Selborne Magazine, 1911-25; Secretary, Corresponding Societies Committee, British Association, 1914-22; at work for the War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant (Postal) Censor, 1918-19; member of Council, National Trust, etc.; British War Medal. *Publications:* The Eton Nature Study Note-Book, 1903; Eton Nature Study and Observational Lessons (with Matthew Davenport Hill), part i. 1903, part ii. 1904; The British Woodlice (with Charles Sillem), 1906; The Principles of Horticulture, 1907; The Heritage of Dress, 1908; Gilbert White's Nature Calendar (for 1766), 1911; The Microscope and its Uses, 1914. *Recreations:* field natural history, archæology, photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Hanwell, W.7. *T.:* Ealing 0642.

WEBB, Hon. William Flood; Chief Justice of Queensland since 1940; Judge of Supreme Court since 1925; *b.* 1887; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.:* Catholic Schools and University. Admitted to Bar, 1913; Crown Solicitor of Queensland, 1917-22; Solicitor-General of Queensland, 1922-25; visited England on Privy Council Appeals in 1919 and 1924; President of the Arbitration Court, 1925; President of Board of Trade and Arbitration, 1925-30; Judge of the Industrial Court, 1930-33; President, since 1933; Chairman Central Sugar Cane Prices Board since 1926; Chairman Royal Commission on Transport, 1936-37; Chairman Royal

Commission on Sugar Industry, 1939. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Brisbane, Queensland.

WEBB, Lt.-Colonel William Francis Richmond, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. (Hants); Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Captain W. W. Webb, M.D., F.S.A., I.M.S.; *m.* 1921, Tara Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. W. Wallace and Mrs. Wallace, The Manor House, Shelsley-Beauchamp, Worcester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Bedford Regt. 1901; to India, 1901; to 22nd Punjabis, I.A. 1902; Adjutant, N. Waziristan Militia, 1909-10, 22nd Punjabis, 1910-14; to 5th Service Battalion Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (Lord Kitchener's 1st Army) Aug. 1914, as Company Commander; 2nd in command, 13 March 1915; to France, 19 May 1915; succeeded to command of Batt. with rank of temp. Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1915; recalled to India, 20 March 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col., 1925; served N.W.F. India, 1902; N.W.F. India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, May 1915 to March 1917 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches four times, Brevet of Major); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Commanded 3rd/14th Punjab Regt. 1925-26; retired, 1926; attended King George V.'s Coronation with Indian Contingent and received medal. *Address:* Awbridge House, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 94.

WEBB, William Harcourt, D.L., J.P.; Major 1/1 Staffordshire Yeomanry; Governing Director of Edward Webb & Sons, Ltd., seed merchants and Fertiliser Manufacturers, Stourbridge; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. G. Webb, M.P. Kingswinford Div. of Staffords.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Marion, *d.* of late R. Cecil Corbett, Stableford, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Staffordshire Yeomanry, Boer War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded); European War, Egypt, 1914-17; M.F.H., Albrighton Woodland, 1920-22; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, Nov. 1923; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Spring Grove, Bewdley, Worcestershire. *T.:* Bewdley 14. *Club:* Bath.

WEBB-BOWEN, Col. Hildred Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. Staffordshire; A.M.I.E.E., Engineer British Aluminium Company, Limited; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late B. Ince Webb-Bowen; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *e. d.* of W. J. Crampton, Southsea; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; City and Guilds of London Technical College; served with London Electrical Engineers (V.) in South Africa, 1901-2 (S.A. medal, five bars); served apprenticeship Elswick Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Sir W. Armstrong Whitworth, Ltd.); joined Staff of British Aluminium Company, Ltd., 1906; served in London Electrical Engineers (T.), 1914-16; Salonica, 1916-19 (Serbian White Eagle with cross swords, T.D.). *Address:* Claremont, Porthill, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WEBB-BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Tom Ince, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.F.; late Bedfordshire Regiment; re-employed with R.A.F. with rank of Air Commodore since 1939; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Violet Louise, *e. d.* of C. A. Hadley, Johannesburg; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel, Legion of Honour, Military Order of Savoy); commanded Inland Area, 1924-26; commanded Royal Air Force in Middle East, 1926-29; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1930-31; Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1931-33; retired list, 1933. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEBB-JOHNSON, Sir Alfred (Edward), Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; Honours M.B., Ch.B, Victoria Univ. of Manchester; F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. F.R.A.C.S.; Surgeon to H.M. Queen Mary; Pres. Roy. Coll. of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1917; Member of Council, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Clinical Surgery Hon. Treasurer, late Dean of the Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, London, and the Royal Hospital, Chelsea: Examiner in Surgery Univ. of Cambridge; Hon. Col., Army Medical Service; late Consulting Surgeon, B.E.F., France; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.S.M.; Member International Soc. of Surgery; Member of International Assoc. of Urology; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Stoke-on-Trent, and Julia (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late James Webb; *m.* Cecilia Flora, *d.* of late D. G. MacRae of Norbiton, Surrey. *Educ.:* Manchester University; London. Dumville Surgical Prizeman and Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; late Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, University of Manchester; Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Medical Officer, the Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Surgical Aspects of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, 1919; Notes on a Tour of the Principal Hospitals and Medical Schools of the United States and Canada, 1923; The Syme Oration, Australian & N.Z. Journal of Surgery, 1939; The Anne Mackenzie Oration, Medical Journal of Australia, 1939; The Bradshaw Lecture: Pride and Prejudice in the Treatment of Cancer, 1940; Ligatures and Buried Sutures, with special reference to Catgut, Lancet, 1907; Amputation for Diabetic Gangrene, British Medical Journal, 1910; The Combined Use of Spinal and General Anæsthesia, do., 1910; The Principles underlying the Distribution of the Nerves to the Limbs, Archives of Middlesex Hospital, 1913; Simulation of Appendicitis by Disease of the Urinary Tract, do., 1914; Transverse Fracture of Patella without Separation of Fragments, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and Lancet, 1911; Hunterian Lecture: The Surgical Complications of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, Lancet, 1917. *Address:* 70 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1683, 1684. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick; Travellers', Paris.

WEBB-JOHNSON, Stanley, C.I.E. 1941; O.B.E.; E.D.; LL.B.; Solicitor Legislative Dept., Govt. of India; Notary Public; Commandant Delhi Contingent A.F.I.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1888; *m.* 1932, Beryl Buchanan, *d.* of late Steuart Binny, Dale House, Hassocks, and Mrs. Mabel Binny, North End, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Victoria University. 1909, LL.B. (1st class Honours); 1911, qualified as Solicitor (Honours) and awarded the Slater Heelis Gold Medal; 1913, Partner in Hasties, 65 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; served throughout European War, 1914-19, with the 6th Bn. East Surrey Regt. and on the Staff, Aden Field Force (thanked by the Govt. of India for valuable service in connection with the War); since then has acted as a legal adviser to Govt. of India. Controller of Enemy Property; Pres. Simla Y.M.C.A.; Chairman King George V. and Queen Mary's Silver Wedding Fund. Vice-Pres. Masonic Fraternity of Delhi; Vice-Chairman Ex-Services Association of India; Hon. Secretary Delhi Hunt Club. *Publication:* A Digest of Indian Law Cases. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Government of India Secretariat, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Overseas; United Service, Simla; Gymkhana, Delhi.

WEBB-JONES, J. W., M.A., Headmaster, St. George's School, Windsor Castle since 1934; *b.* 12 Feb 1904; *s.* of Ernest William Jones and Aimée Elizabeth Parson; *m.* 1930, Barbara Bindon, *d.* of late Col. R. H. S. Moody, O.B., The Buffs, and The Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Worcester College, Oxford; Grenoble University (Diplome

de Hautes Etudes). Capt. Worcester College Cricket; Assistant Master St. George's, Windsor Castle, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, fishing. *Address:* St. George's School, Windsor Castle.

WEBB-PEPLOE, Canon Francis Hanmer, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1926; *m.* 1st, Frances Emily (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Dr. John Hughes; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Archdeacon Long, of Sunderland. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chaplain, Missions to Seamen at S. Shields, 1892-99; Vicar of Leck, Lancs, 1899-1903; St. Peter's, Preston, 1903-11; Bolsover, 1911-14; Rector of St. Peter's, Blackley, 1914-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1919-37; late Hon. Secretary Diocesan Church Schools Association. *Address:* 9 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 2336.

WEBB-WARE, Lt.-Col. G. W.; *see* Ware.

WEBBE, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (U.) Abbey Division of Westminster since 1939; Director of Companies; *b.* 30 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Webbe, Birmingham; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. A. Harrison, Edgbaston, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge; B.A., 27th Wrangler. H.M. Inspector, Board of Education, 1910-14; Deputy Director, Surplus Stores Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Member of L.C.C. Education Committee; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1925-26; Member of London County Council 1925-34 and since 1940, Alderman 1934-40; Chairman Education Committee London County Council, 1926-28; Chairman General Purposes Committee, 1933; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party, London County Council, since 1934; Chairman Advisory Council Central School of Arts and Crafts. *Address:* Ash Pollard, Merstham, Surrey.

WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Adrian B. I.; *see* Incledon-Webber.

WEBBER, Sir Arthur Frederick Clarence, Kt. *cr.* 1936; B.A.; *b.* British Guiana, 1873; *s.* of Arthur and Magdalen Weber; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late David Kennard, Linton, Kent; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., British Guiana; Merton Coll., Oxford. Graduated at Oxford, 1896; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised at the Bar in British Guiana; Stipendiary Magistrate in British Guiana, 1900-9; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1909-33; Chief Justice, Sierra Leone, 1933-37; Chairman Yorkshire Regional Valuation Board under Coal Commission, 1939. *Publications:* The Justice of the Peace in British Guiana; Local Government Board under the Local Government Board Ordinance of British Guiana. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

WEBBER, Harold Norris, M.A., B.Chir. Cantab.; Anæsthetist, University College Hospital; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of W. H. Webber, Brighton; *m.* Madeleine Mary, *d.* of Major J. J. Ryder, late 2nd Worcestershire Regt. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Univer. College Hospital. House Physician, House Surgeon, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London Fever Hospital; served in E.E.F., 1917-20, with rank of Major. *Publications:* with the late W. H. R. Rivers, papers on the action of caffeine and alcohol on the capacity for muscular work; with late F. S. Rood, a small textbook of anæsthetics. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1.

WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Norman William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Henry Webber of Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of late Godfrey Critchley-Salmonson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1899; Captain, 1908; passed Staff College, 1914; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1921; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War with Royal Engineers and General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WEBBER, Sir Robert John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; D.L.; *F.Z.S.*; F.S.A.; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Managing Director Western Mail and Echo Ltd.; Director Press Association Ltd., Allied Newspapers Ltd., South Wales and Mon. Trading Estates Ltd.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of Charles and Hannah Webber; *m.* 1911, Jane Bennett Perkins, Mathern Palace, Chepstow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Barry School; Cardiff Science and Art School. President of the Newspaper Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; Hon. Member of the Institute of Journalists; Chairman of the Federation of Southern Newspaper Owners for many years; founder and first Chairman of the South Wales and Monmouthshire Alliance of Master Printers, and Chairman for several years of the West of England and South Wales Monotype Users Association; hon. treasurer of the Welsh National War Memorial Fund; hon. treasurer of the Evening Express Prisoners of War Fund; hon. treasurer of the Evening Express Smokes Fund for Soldiers and Sailors; a life patron of the Cardiff Royal Infirmary. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Mathern Lodge, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.A.:* c/o Mailecho Cardiff. *T.:* 7000, 2479. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press, Aldwych; Cardiff and County, Exchange, Royal Porthcawl, Southerndown, Radyr, Cardiff Golf.

WEBER, F. Parkes, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Senior Physician to German Hospital and late Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Hermann Weber; *m.* 1921, Hedwig Unger-Laissle, M.D. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Paris; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Society of Antiquaries, and Royal Numismatic Society; Moxon Medallist (R.C.P.), 1930. *Publications:* On Climate and Mineral Waters, and other medical and scientific and archæological subjects; Aspects of Death and Correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram, and Poetry, 4th edition, 1922; Some Thoughts of a Doctor, 1935. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2126.

WEBLING, Peggy, novelist; *b.* St. Martin's Lane, London. Has had a very varied career; started her professional work as a small child, by giving dramatic recitals with her sisters; appeared in London and all parts of the country with success, afterwards touring through Canada and the United States, the principal attraction of their entertainments, at this period, being sketches and comediettas written by Peggy Webling; on her return to England she became a journalist and writer of tales. *Publications:* two hundred short stories; Blue Jay; The Story of Virginia Perfect; A Spirit of Mirth; Felix Christie; The Pearl Stringer; Boundary House; Edgar Chirrup; In our Street; The Scent Shop; Comedy Corner; The Fruitless Orchard; The Life of Isobel Erne; The Amber Merchant: Anna Maria; Strange Enchantment; Aspidistra's Career; Opal Screens; Young Lætitia; (novels): A Sketch of John Ruskin; Guests of the Heart; Verses to Men; Saints and their Stories; Peggy, The Story of One Score Years and Ten; Westward Ho! (drama, founded on Kingsley's novel); Frankenstein (drama, founded on Mary Shelley's novel); Reprieve (drama, founded on Halbert J. Boyd's novel). *Address:* 185 Ladbroke Grove, W.10.

WEBSTER, Adam Blyth, M.A. (Edin.); LL.D (Calif.); J.P.; Berry Professor of English Literature, University of St. Andrews, since 1920; *b.* Girvan, Ayrshire, 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Gordon Webster, M.A.; *m.* 1906, *e. d.* of late Cossar Mackenzie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.; University of

Edinburgh. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University of Edinburgh, 1905-1916; Lecturer in English, Edinburgh Provincial Training College for Teachers, 1909-16; served European War, R.G.A. and I.B. (despatches); Senior Lecturer in English, University of Edinburgh, 1919-20; General Editor of Scottish Text Society, 1905-16; Visiting Professor, Univ. of California, 1926, 1929, 1931 and 1939; Dean of Faculty of Arts, St. Andrews, since 1921; Andrew Lang Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1937. *Publications:* On the Runic Inscriptions on the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses, in Baldwin Brown's Arts in Early England, vol. v., 1921; George Saintsbury, 1933; Andrew Lang's Poetry, 1938. *Address:* University, St. Andrews. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WEBSTER, Lieut.-Comdr. Albert Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; *m.* 1928, Constance, *o. d.* of Arthur Davies, Forest Gate. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

WEBSTER, Benjamin, actor; *b.* London, 2 June 1864; *s.* of W. S. Webster, and *g.s.* of Ben. Webster, actor; *m.* 1892, May Whitty (*see* Dame May Webster); one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' School; King's Coll., London. Barr. Inner Temple, Nov. 1885; practised as a barrister till March 1887; joined Hare and Kendal management at St. James's Theatre. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, punting. *Club:* Green Room.

WEBSTER, Charles Kingsley, M.A.; Litt. D.; F.B.A.; Director of the British Library of Information in New York since 1941; Stevenson Professor of International History, London School of Economics, since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Daniel Webster of Freshfield, Liverpool; *m.* 1915, Nora Violet, *d.* of late R. P. Harvey of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1904, and Fellow, 1909); Professor of Modern History, Liverpool University, 1914-22; Subaltern R.A.S.C. in England and France, 1915-17; General Staff War Office, 1917-18; Secretary, Military Section British Delegation, Conference of Paris, 1918-19; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1922-32; Professor of History, Harvard University, 1928-32; Fellow of the British Academy, 1930; Hon. Associate of Adams House, Harvard University, 1932; Corresponding Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1933. *Publications:* The Congress of Vienna, 1814-15, 1919; British Diplomacy, 1813-1915, 1921; The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1815-22, 1925; The European Alliance, 1813-25, 1929; The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812-15 1931; (with Sydney Herbert) The League of Nations in Theory and Practice 1933; (with S. T. Bindoff and E. F. Malcolm Smith) British Diplomatic Representatives, 1789-1852, 1934; Britain and the Independence of Latin America, 2 vols, 1938. *Address:* British Library of Information, New York; London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club:* United University.

WEBSTER, Gilbert T.; *see* Webster, Tom.

WEBSTER, Herman Armour, R.E. 1914; painter-etcher; *b.* New York City, 6 April 1878; *s.* of George Huntington Webster and Ellen F. Pickford; *m.* 1909, Doriane Delors, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Ph.B. Yale University, 1900. Crossed Russia and Siberia in the spring of 1901 for an eight months' trip in China, Korea, and Japan; spent following year on the Editorial Staff of the Chicago Record-Herald; a year in the coal mines at Mecca, Indiana, U.S.A.; and returned to Paris in 1904 to begin the study of art in the Academie Julian under Jean-Paul Laurens; A.R.E. 1907; Membre Correspondant de la Société des Peintres-Graveurs Français, 1909; Associé de la Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1912; Sociétaire, 1933; Member Society of American Etchers; Gold Medal, San Francisco International Exposition, 1915; Noyes Prize, Brooklyn, U.S.A., 1930; Grand Prix (gravure), Paris Exposition, 1937; represented in permanent collections: Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Musée de Darmstadt, Germany; S. Kensington Museum; New York Public Library; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Chicago Art Institute; Fogg Museum, Cambridge, Mass.; etc.; Co-founder Société des Amis des Vieux Moulins (France); entered French Army, 1914; American Field Service at formation, 1915; transferred to American Expeditionary Force, 1st Lieut. S.C., 1917; Captain, 1918; discharged with rank of Major, 1919; Croix de Guerre, 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 39 rue d'Artois, Paris, 8e. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WEBSTER, James Alexander, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; Asst. Managing Director of A. Guinness Son & Co. since 1937; Governor of Stowe School since 1934; *s.* of late John Webster, Barony House, St. Bees, Cumberland; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1919, Constance, 2nd *d.* of Mr. Richard and Lady Constance Combe of Pierrepont, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; privately; Magdalen College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Moderations and Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1898; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Entered Board of Trade, 1901; Secretary to Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1907; Private Secretary to Pres. (Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill and Rt. Hon. Sydney Buxton), 1908-1913, and to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Minister of Munitions (Oct 1917-May 1918); Principal Asst.-Sec. to Air Ministry, 1921-37; General Secretary of International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, in 8th London Regt. and as Brigade-Major, 53rd Infantry Brigade (Brevet Major, 1917, D.S.O., despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus). *Address:* 38 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1821. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WEBSTER, John, C.M.G. 1934; Soldiers' Nominee Repatriation Commission; *b.* 1 Oct. 1891; *s.* of John Webster and Frances Alice Stevenson; *m.* 1st, 1926, Margaret (*decd*), *e.d.* of late A. C. Douglas, Launceston, Tasmania; 2nd, 1937, Winifred, *e. d.* of C. V. Hunt. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Launceston. Secretary and accountant prior to war; served with 12th Bn. A.I.F. 1915-18 (wounded twice, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Rank Lieutenant promoted in field); invalided from service 1918; Secretary Launceston Branch R.S.S.I.L.A. 1921; General Secretary Returned Sailors and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia; 1929-35. *Address:* Clarendon, Fitzgibbon Crescent, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* L. 6362. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

WEBSTER, John Clarence, C.M.G., 1935; *b.* Shediac, N.B., Canada, 21 Oct. 1863; *s.* of James Webster; *m.* 1899, Alice Lusk, *d.* of late Dr. Wm. Lusk, New York. *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, New Brunswick; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipsic and Berlin. B.A., M.D. (Edin.), Hon. D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., F.A.C.S. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Commander of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; F.R.S.L.; Corresponding Member of Italian Obst. and Gynec. Society, and of Royal Acad. of Med., Palermo, Italy; Member Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada; formerly First Assistant in the Department of Midwifery and Gynecology, University of Edinburgh, 1890-96; Lecturer in Gynecology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1897-99; Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1897-99; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rush Medical College (affil. with University of Chicago); Obstetrician and Gynecologist to Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago. *Publications:* Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy, 1892; Tubo-peritoneal Ectopic Gestation, 1892; Ectopic Gestation, 1895; Text-book of Obstetrics, 1903; Text-book of Diseases of Women, 1907; and other scientific, medical, and historical monographs and papers; Collector of Canadiana. *Ad-*

dress: Shediac, N.B., Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers'; University, Montreal.

WEBSTER, John Edward, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; *b.* Ranchi, 3 Sep. 1870; *s.* of G. K. Webster, I.C.S. (retired); *m.* 1900, Mabel Helen, *d.* of H. W. Steel, I.C.S. (retired); two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1891; attached to Eastern Bengal and Assam Commission, and after 1911 to Assam; Magistrate and Collector, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1905-19; Commissioner, Assam, 1919. *Address:* Handley Cross, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4401.

WEBSTER, John Henry Douglas, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.Ed.; Hon. Director Meyerstein Institute of Radiotherapy, Middlesex Hospital; University Lecturer and Examiner in Radiology; *b.* Edinburgh, 1882; *e. s.* of Arthur Douglas Webster, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed., F.F.R., Edinburgh; *m.* Siri Björnström-Steffanson, of Ruda, Sweden; two *d. Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Prague. Late Tutor in Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. R.A.M.C.; served as Radiologist, British Salonika Army; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; ex-President, Section of Radiology; represents British Empire on the Radiology Sub-Committee of the International Hospitals Association; member of various scientific societies. *Publications:* The Periodicity and Cause of Cancer, Leukæmia and Allied Tumours, 1940; articles on the X-ray and radium treatment of cancer and other diseases in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Practitioner, British Journal of Surgery, British Journal of Radiology, Transactions of Medical Society of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical Journal. *Address:* 117 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8010; Dingley Dell, Graffham, Sussex. T.: Graffham 221. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEBSTER, Paymaster Captain John Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, *retired*; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John Webster, J.P., of Rosehill, Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1920, Elsie Madeline, *o. d.* of late Harris Wain, M.A., Llandaff, S. Wales; one *d. Educ.:* Midleton College, Midleton, Co. Cork. Entered R.N. 1903; Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Paymaster Commander, 1924; Naval Sec. to Commodore and Rear-Admiral Commanding 1st and afterwards 6th Light Cruiser Squadrons, Grand Fleet, 1915-18; Baltic, 1918-19; Mediterranean, 1919; Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1920-22; Staff Officer (Intelligence), N.Z., 1922-26; Secretary to New Zealand Naval Board, 1929-32; Secretary to 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1932-35; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* field sports, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WEBSTER, Dame May, D.B.E. 1918; actress (professional name May Whitty); *m.* 1892, Ben Webster, *q.v.*; one *d.* Chairman Theatrical Ladies' Guild; Vice-President British Actors' Equity. *Address:* 76 Gloucester Place, W.1. *Club:* Three Arts.

WEBSTER, Thomas Bertram Lonsdale, Hulme Professor of Greek at Manchester University since 1931; *b.* July 1905; *s.* of Sir T. Lonsdale Webster, K.C.B., and Esther Dalton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig University. Ireland Scholar 1924; Student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1927-31; Derby Scholar, 1928; Cromer Prize, 1929; F.S.A., 1934; Corresponding member of German Archæological Institute, 1935. *Publications:* Cicero: pro Flacco, 1931; Forum Romanum (with A. S. Owen), 1930; An Anthology of Greek Prose (with E. S. Forster), 1933; Renan: Prière sur l'Acropole, 1934 (with E. Vinaver); der Niobidenmaler, 1935; An Anthology of Greek Verse (with E. S. Forster), 1935; An Introduction to Sophocles, 1936; Greek Art and Literature, 530-400 B.C., 1939; Articles in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Antiquaries Journal, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Greece and Rome, Rylands Bulletin, Manchester Memoirs, American Journal of Philology, Hermes, Gnomon. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEBSTER, Lieut.-General Thomas Sheridan Riddell-, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1915; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, India, since 1941; *b.* 12 February 1886; *s.* of late John Riddell-Webster and Mrs. Riddell-Webster of Priorsgate, St. Andrews; *m.* 1920, Harriet Hill, *d.* of Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bart.; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt., 1913; Major and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1933; Major-General, 1937; Lieut.-General, 1941; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); commanded 2nd Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1930-33; A.Q.M.G., War Office, 1933-34; Commander Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, 1935-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1938-39; Deputy Quarter-Master General, 1939-41. *Address:* Southern Command, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEBSTER, Tom; cartoonist on London Daily Mail; *b.* 17 July 1890; *m.* 1935, Ida Michael; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wolverhampton. Commenced with the Birmingham Sports Argus, then was political cartoonist on late Daily Citizen; served with Royal Fusiliers during European War; joined Daily Mail, 1919. *Publication:* Tom Webster's Annual. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *Clubs:* Savage, Buck's.

WEBSTER, Walter Ernest, V.P.R.I., R.O.I., R.P.; artist (portrait and genre); *b.* Manchester, 1878; *m.* Susan Beatrice Pearse. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited R.A. since 1904; gold medal, Salon, 1931. *Address:* Broom Villa, Broomhouse Road, Hurlingham. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WEBSTER, William, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; late General Secretary, Scottish Liberal Federation, retired 1934; re-appointed Acting Secretary for duration of War, 1940; *b.* 1866; *s.* of William Webster, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of W. Hughes; was a Member of National War Aims, Central Recruiting (Scotland); first Scottish War Savings Committees, and National Service Department (Agricultural Section) during European War. *Address:* 42 Gordon Road, Corstorphine, Edinburgh.

WEBSTER, Major William Henry Albert, C.I.E. 1926; Chief Police Officer, Port of London Authority, since 1926; also, on outbreak of War, 1939, commissioned in T.A. Reserve of Officers and appointed Security Control Officer for Port of London; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late J. Webster, J.P., Royal Irish Constabulary, of Ballinacurra, Co. Cork, Ireland; *m.* 1932, Myrta Vivienne Gamble; one *d. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Indian Police Service in 1905 as Assistant Superintendent of Police; was Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma, 1914-15; served European War, 1917-19, with Burma Rifles; Deputy Inspector-General and Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1922-26; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dumfries, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WEDDELL, Colonel J. M., F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Dr. W. H. Weddell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1926, Hilda Madeline Pearson; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. Cantab. 1906; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. England, 1927; Entered R.A.M.C. 1909; Assistant Professor Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1928-32; Professor of Military Surgery R.A.M. College and Consulting Surgeon to the

Army, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

WEDDELL, Lt.-Col. Robert Hunter, V.D.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *s.* of James and Isabella Weddell; *m.* 1916, Flora McDonald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; University of Melbourne. Resident Master at Scotch College, Melbourne, until 1912, when Military work was undertaken; enlisted as Captain in 7th Bn., A.I.F., 1914; took part in first operations on Suez Canal and landed on Gallipoli, 26 April 1915; in command of 7th Bn. for some time; invalided owing to wounds; Government Resident, North Australia, 1927; Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, 1931-37. *Publications:* Administrator's Annual Reports. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Newtown, Geelong, Victoria. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

WEDDERBURN, Ernest Maclagan, O.B.E.; D.Sc., LL.B.; LL.D.(Edin.); Deputy Keeper of His Majesty's Signet; Chairman of General Council of Solicitors in Scotland; Treasurer of Royal Society of Edinburgh; *b.* 3 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Stormonth Maclagan Wedderburn, M.D, Pearsie, Angus, and Anne Ogilvie; *m.* 1911, Mary, *d.* of Rev. T. S. Goldie, Granton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Professor of Conveyancing in University of Edinburgh, 1922-35. *Address:* 6 Succoth Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Equitable Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61341. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

WEDDERBURN, Henry J. S.; *see* Scrymgeour-Wedderburn.

WEDDERBURN, Sir John Ogilvy-; *see* Ogilvy-Wedderburn.

WEDDERBURN, Prof. Joseph Henry Maclagan, F.R.S., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics in Princeton University since 1928; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Alexander S. Maclagan Wedderburn and Anne Ogilvie; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant in mathematics, Edinburgh University, 1905-9; Assistant Professor, Princeton University, 1909-21; Associate Professor, 1921-28. *Publications:* Lectures on Matrices, 1934; contributions to various mathematical journals. *Address:* Fine Hall, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

WEDDERBURN, Sir Maxwell MacLagan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 25 March 1883; *s.* of Laurence Craigie MacLagan Wedderburn and Gertrude Elizabeth Maxwell; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Ellen Mary Viner; three *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Passed into the Ceylon Civil Service, 1906; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1937-40. *Address:* (temp.) 81 Lawson Flats, The Esplanade, Perth, W. Australia.

WEDGWOOD, Cicely Veronica, *b.* 20 July 1910; *d.* of Sir Ralph Wedgwood, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. First Class Honour School of Modern History, 1931. *Publications:* Strafford, 1935; The Thirty Years War, 1938; Oliver Cromwell, 1939; Charles V by Carl Brandi (translation), 1939. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

WEDGWOOD, Geoffrey H., R.E. 1934; A.R.C.A.; Artist Engraver; *b.* 16 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Jane Wedgwood. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Art; Royal College of Art; British School at Rome. A.R.E. 1925; A.R.C.A. (London) 1925; awarded Rome Scholarship in Engraving; Member of The Chicago Society of Etchers 1926; Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1923; Exhibited Prague, Bucharest, Vienna and Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936; works in the following Permanent Collections: British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Walker Art Gallery; Southport; Stoke-on-Trent; Birkenhead; Leeds; Bradford; Nicholson Institute, Leek; Travelling Exhibition of the British Council; Art Museum, Boston, U.S.A.; Art Institute of Chicago, U.S.A. *Publications:* (Illustrated) The House that was Forgotten, 1935; Original Engravings. *Address:* Kingsley, 85 Rupert Road, Roby, Liverpool. *Club:* Sandon Society, Liverpool.

WEDGWOOD, Rt. Hon. Josiah Clement, P.C. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late Commander R.N.A.S.; Colonel (G.S.); M.P. (Lab., prev. Lib.) Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1906; D.L., J.P. (Staffs); *b.* 16 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of C. F. Wedgwood of Barlaston and Etruria (Staffs). and Emily C. Rendel, *sister* of 1st Lord Rendel; *m.* 1st, Hon. Ethel Kate Bowen, *d.* of Lord Bowen; two *s.* five *d.*; 2nd Florence Ethel, *d.* of Guy Willett. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Naval College, Greenwich (Scholar, 1892). Asst. Constructor, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1895-96; Naval Architect, Elswick Shipyard, 1896-1900; Captain, Elswick Battery, S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and 3 clasps); Resident Magistrate, Ermelo, Transvaal, 1902-4; formerly Hon. Sec. Wm. Salt Archæological Society; President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values; served European War, 1914-16, Antwerp, France, Dardanelles, East Africa (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); on Mesopotamia Commission, July 1916; Assistant Director, Trench Warfare, 1917; on Mission to Siberia, with temporary rank as Colonel, 1918; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1924. Chairman Committee on House of Commons Records, appointed 1929; C.C. (Staffs), 1910-19; Vice-Chairman of Labour Party, 1921-24; Mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1930-32. *Publications:* Staffordshire Pottery and its History, 1913; Staffordshire Parliamentary History, 1258-1919; Indo-British Commonwealth, 1922; Essays and Adventures of a Labour M.P., 1924; The Seventh Dominion, 1927; Local Taxation in the Empire, 1928; History of Parliament, 1439-1509; Memoirs of a Fighting Life, 1940; Forever Freedom (an anthology with Prof. Nevins), 1941. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* Moddershall, Stone, Staffs; 903 Howard House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1.

WEDGWOOD, Sir Ralph Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 2 Mar. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Clement Francis Wedgwood, of Barlaston Lea, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Iris Veronica (author of The Iron Age; The Livelong Day; Perilous Seas; The Fairway; Northumberland and Durham; Fenland Rivers), *d.* of Albert H. Pawson, of Farnley, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Docks, G.H.Q., France (Hon. Brigadier-General), 1916-19; Deputy General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1919-21; General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1922; Chief General Manager, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-39; Chairman, Railway Executive Committee, 1939-41; Brig.-Gen. late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); President, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1929-30; Member of Weir Committee on Main Line Electrification, 1930-31; Member of Central Electricity Board since 1931; Member of Chinese Government Purchasing Commission since 1932; Chairman, Indian Railway Inquiry Committee, 1936-37; Chairman, Formation, Committee, Air Raid Defence League, 1939; Member King's Coll. Delegacy, 1939-40; Member Council of Royal Soc. of Arts, 1939-40. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5655. *Club:* Reform.

See also C. Veronica Wedgwood.

WEDMORE, Edmund Basil, C.B.E. 1938; M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., etc.; Director and Secretary British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association since 1921; *b.* Bristol, 24 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Edmund Tolson and Anne Grace Wedmore; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie Hilda Brison; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Winifred A. M. Parry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University College,

Bristol. Lecturer and Demonstrator, Finsbury Technical College, 1895-99; Designing Engineer, British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., 1899-1919; Technical Officer, Electrical Research Committee, 1919-21; Member of Engineering Divisional Council of British Standards Institution; Member of Council of Conférence International de Grande Réseau Électrique. *Publications:* Switchgear for Electric Power Control, 1924; A Manual of Bee-Keeping, 1932; Many technical papers presented to Institution of Electrical Engineers and awarded the Institution and other premiums. *Recreation:* Bee-keeping. *Address:* 10 Waldegrave Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chislehurst 677.

WEECH, William Nassau, M.A. (Oxon); J.P. and C.C. (Gloucs.); M.R.S.T.; Major T.A. (retired); Headmaster of Lytham School; Member of the Councils of Bristol University and Cheltenham Ladies' College; Governor of *Blundell's (Tiverton),* Cheltenham and Monmouth Schools; *b.* 6 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late W. J. Weech of Worksop, Notts; *m.* 1908, Gladys Hester, 3rd *d.* of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. Landale of Dunholme, Cheltenham; two *d. Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); Lothian Prize Essay, 1903. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1903-11; Headmaster of Sedbergh, 1912-26; Member of Leeds University Court, *1923-27*, Occasional Inspector to the Board of Education, 1928-39; Liaison Officer R.O.C., 1940. *Publications:* Urban VIII.; Mauretanian Rambles; World History: Ancient Times; (with Archbishop Clarke) A History of Sedbergh School, 1525-1925. *Recreations:* talking, walking. *Address:* Greenfields, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

WEEKES, Ven. Christian William Hampton; *Archdeacon of* the Isle of Wight since 1937; Canon of Portsmouth; Vicar of Brading since 1913; Rector of Yaverland since 1920; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 3 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Charles Hampton Weekes and Laura Smith. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Hale, Surrey, 1906-09; Rector of Yaverland, 1909-13. Rural Dean of East Wight, 1934-37. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Brading. *T.:* Brading 57.

WEEKES, Rev. George Arthur, M.A.; Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Weekes, M.A., Clifton, Bristol, and Mary Anne, *d.* of late George Haye, Captain R.N; *m.* 1899, Catherine (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of late Llewelyn David of Margam, S. Wales; *no. c. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). 1st class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1891; 1st class Classical Tripos, Part II., 1892; 3rd class Theological Tripos, Part II., 1893; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Chaplain of Sidney Sussex College, 1893; Fellow and Dean, 1894; Praelector, 1896; Tutor, 1905; Senior Proctor of Univ., 1906-7 and 1916-17; Vice-Chancellor of University, 1926 and 1927; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1926, 1929, 1934. *Address:* The Lodge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

WEEKES, Colonel Henry Wilson, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Weekes, at one time precentor of Rochester Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Harman, Cork Diocese; one *d. Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; served in M.W.D. and Sappers and Miners, India, 1891-97; took part in expedition for relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Adjutant R.E., Chatham, 1900-4; South Africa, 1905-6; Staff-Captain W.O., 1906-1910; Brigade-Major and Secretary, S.M.E., Chatham, 1910-15; served European War in France with 1st Division, and as C.R.E. 51st Division (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded Training Batt. R.E., 1918-21; Assistant Director W.O., 1921-25; retired, Jan. 1925. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Doulting, Shepton Mallet. *T.:* Cranmore 60.

WEEKES, Lawrence Cary Hampton; *b.* 5 Sep. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Charles Hampton Weekes, formerly Assistant Master at Charterhouse. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service by Open Competition of 1896 as Junior Clerk Civil Service Commission; Assistant Secretary, 1912; Secretary, 1913; Assistant Commissoner and Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1918-1933; retired, 1933. *Address:* Woodmancourt, Godalming. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WEEKES, Rev. William Haye, Dean of Bloemfontein, 1922-40, Canon Emeritus, 1940; *b.* Cambridge, 5 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Arthur Weekes, M.A. Cantab.; *m.* 1907, May, *d.* of J. W. Miles of Beaconsfield; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. Mathematical Scholarship, 1886; B.A., Junior Optime, 1889; M.A. 1896; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1899-1900. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Assistant-Curate St. Sidwell's, Exeter, 1890; Priest-Vicar, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1894; Rector of Mafeking, 1896 (including siege); Chaplain Bechuanaland Rifles, 1898; Chaplain to Mafeking Garrison during the siege; Archdeacon of Kimberley; Rector of Beaconsfield, Cape Colony, *1901-12*; *Rector of* Kroonstad, 1912-17; Archdeacon of Bloemfontein and Vicar of the Cathedral Parish, *1917 22*; Chaplain Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1931. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket. *Address:* 23 Leighwoods, Kenilworth, C.P., South Africa.

WEEKLEY, Ernest, M.A. Cantab. and Lond.; late Professor of French at University College, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Universities of Berne, Cambridge, Paris, Freiburg im Breisgau. *Publications:* The Romance of Words; The Romance of Names; Surnames; papers published in Transactions of the Philological Society; An Etymological Dictionary of Modern English, 1921; A Concise Etymological Dictionary, 1924; Words Ancient and Modern, 1926; More Words Ancient and Modern, 1927; Adjectives and other Words, 1930; Saxo Grammaticus or First Aid for the Best seller, 1930; Words and Names, 1932; *Something About* Words, 1935; Jack and Jill, a Study of our Christian Names, 1939. *Address:* 1 Denbigh Gardens, Richmond, Surrey.

WEEKS, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward John, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list; *s.* of late John C. Weeks, Chief Insp. of Machinery, R.N.; *b.* 26 March 1868; *m.* 1897, Gladys L., *d.* of late John Priston of Exeter; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* H.M.S. Marlborough. Specialised in gun mountings; served in European War, Heligoland Bight and Falklands Battle in H.M.S. Invincible (despatches, C.B.) and 9th Cruiser Squadron. *Address:* Drumbrae, Catisfield, Hants. *T.:* Tichfield 55. *Club:* Hamble Yacht.

WEEKS, Rev. George Edward Alison, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; Rector of Fenny Compton since 1929; *b.* 23 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral G. H. Weeks, *R.N.*; *m.* 1894, Marian, *d.* of Commander W. J. Simmons, R.N.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W.; Dean of Nelson, N.Z.; Headmaster Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W., 1923-29; co-editor of the Protestant Dictionary, 1932; F.R. Hist. S. *Address:* Fenny Compton Rectory, Warwickshire. *T.:* Fenny Compton 67.

WEEKS, Colonel (acting Maj.-Gen.) Ronald Morce, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director-General of Army Equipment, War Office, since 1941; Director Pilkington Brothers Ltd. and Associated Companies; *b.* 13 Nov. 1890; *s* of late Richard Llewellyn and Susan Helen Walker Weeks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Evelyn Elsie Haynes; 2nd, 1931, Cynthia Mary Cumming, *née* Irvine; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hons); Capt. Camb. Univ. Association Football XI, 1912; served European war, 1914-19, commission Prince of Wales's Vols. T. F. and

Rifle Brigade (Regular) (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre twice); War of 1939-41, G.S.O.1 Division; B.G.G.S., Home Forces. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fives. *Address:* Winstanley, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 39. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military; Liverpool Racquet, Liverpool.

WEGG-PROSSER, Major John Francis; Major, retired pay; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late Francis Richard Wegg-Prosser of Belmont, Hereford, D.L., J.P., and Lady Harriet, *d.* of 2nd Earl Somers; *m.* 1891, Florence, *d.* of Colonel T. H. Brooke, Indian S.C.; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Served in Rifle Brigade, 1873-95; Major Rifle Brigade retired, 1895; Adjutant 21st Mx. R.V., 1892-95; J.P. Herefordshire; Knight of St. Gregory the Great; Secy. Brooks's Club, 1895-1917. *Address:* 2 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1042. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's.

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray, M.A., Sc.D., LL.D., Director of Mellon Institute of Industrial Research since 1921; Chief of the Chemical and Allied Products Section of the Office of Production Management in the U.S. national defence programme since 1940; Director of Allegheny County Council West of the Boy Scouts of America; Director of Forbes National Bank of Pittsburgh; *b.* Augusta, Kansas, 14 July 1887; *s.* of Edward Weidlein and Nettie Lemon; *m.* 1915, Hazel Butts; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Kansas. Developed processes for the use of sulphur dioxide in hydrometallurgy; Vice-President, Board of Trustees, Mellon Institute; Trustee, University of Pittsburgh and of Shadyside Academy, Pittsburgh; Hon. Member, The Pittsburgh Academy of Science and Arts, The Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of South Africa, and The Institution of Chemical Engineers of Great Britain; member, other leading chemical and scientific societies; Chem. Ind. Medal, 1934; Pittsburgh Award for 1939. *Publications:* (joint) Science in Action; Glances at Industrial Research; many articles on industrial research. *Recreations:* golf and hunting. *Address:* Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.; 325 South Dallas Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Clubs:* Rolling Rock, Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Authors', Pittsburgh; Oakmont Country; Chemists', New York.

WEIGALL, Sir Archibald, *see* Weigall, Sir W. E. G. A.

WEIGALL, Cecil Edward, K.C. 1925; Solicitor-General for the State of New South Wales; *b.* 23 March 1870; *e. s.* of Albert Bythesea Weigall C.M.G.; *m.* 1912, Maud Lyman Sise, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted to the New South Wales Bar, 1896; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Darling Point, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.:* F.M. 2165. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WEIGALL, Julian Wm. Wellesley, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Gravesend since 1922; *b.* 30 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Weigall, J.P., D.L., and late Lady Rose Weigall, *d.* of 11th Earl of Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); University College, Oxford; 2nd Class Hon. Mods, 3rd Class Hon. Lit. Hum., B.A. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1891; contested (L.) Isle of Thanet, Jan. 1910; member of First British Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1915; Admiralty Intelligence, unpaid; Recruiting Staff of War Office, Lieut. etc.; Legal Adviser Ministry of National Service (British and Victory War Medals, Order of White Eagle 4th Class, and Serbian Red Cross First Class). *Address:* 91 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 6579. *Club:* Athenæum.

WEIGALL, Lt.-Col. Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; J.P. Kent, Lincs, and Berks; D.L. and High Sheriff, Lincs; King of Arms, Order of St. Michael and St. George, since 1938; 5th *s.* of late Henry Weigall; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Baroness von Eckhardstein, Grace Emily, *o. c.* and *heir* of Sir Blundell Maple, 1st and last Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Agricultural College (Gold Medallist). (Major retired) 3rd Batt. Northants Regiment; served South Africa, 1902; M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division Lincs, 1911-20; Captain Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut.-Colonel and Inspector Q.M.G. Services, Northern Command, 1914–Aug. 1917, Surveyor Food Consumption, Public Services, and Chairman Food Survey Board, Ministry of Food; Member of National Salvage Council; Deputy Chairman Surplus Government Property Disposal Board; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; Member (Representative) National Agricultural Council; President Agricultural Organisation Society, 1919; Deputy Chairman Federation of County Agricultural Committees; Governor of South Australia, 1920-22; Territorial Army Reserve, General List Yeomanry; a Vice-President of the Royal Agricultural Society; Chairman of the Royal Empire Society (formerly the Royal Colonial Institute), 1932-1938; President Land Agents' Society, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Petwood Cottage, Woodhall Spa, Lincs.; Englemere, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 126. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Viscount Curzon.

WEIGHT, Carel Victor Morlais, R.B.A. 1934; Practising Artist (Painter); *b.* London, 10 Sept. 1908; *s.* of Sidney Louis and Blanche H. C. Weight, British. *Educ.:* Sloane School. Studied Art at University of London Goldsmiths' College; won Senior County Scholarship, 1933; First exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; First One Man Show, Cooling Galleries, 1934; Second Exhibition, Picture Hire Ltd., 1936; Third Exhibition Picture Hire, 1938; also exhibited New English Arts Club, London Group, and by invitation at exhibitions of Contemporary British Art in the Provinces and Overseas; Work purchased by the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1940; holds Lectureship Beckenham School of Art. *Recreations:* music, reading, table tennis. *Address:* 66 Broadwalk Court, W.8.

WEIGHTMAN, Hugh, C.I.E. 1941; Indian Political Service; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, External Affairs Dept., since 1940; *b.* 29 Nov. 1898. *Educ.:* Hymer's College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1922. *Address:* Govt. of India External Affairs Dept., Delhi/Simla, India.

WEILL, David D.; *see* David-Weill.

WEINBERGER, Jaromir, composer; *b.* 8 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Karel and Růzena Weinberger; *m.* 1931, Jana Lembergrová. *Educ.:* Conservatory of Music, Prague; Leipzig. Professor of theory, Ithaca conservatoire, 1922; operatic dramatist at the National Theatre in Bratislava; Director of the School of Music in Eger. *Publications:* Opera: Shvanda; Beloved Voice; People of Poker Flat; Wallenstein; For Orchestra: Christmas; Overture to a Puppet Show; Overture to a Cavalier's Play; Passacaglia; Czek Songs and Dances; Under the Spreading Chestnut Tree, Variations and Fugue on an old English tune; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Song of the High Seas; Two Poems by E. A. Poe; A Bird's Opera; Lincoln Symphony; Bible Poems for Organ: The Way to Emmaus and Psalm 150 for high voice and Organ; Sonata for Organ; Saratoga: a Ballet. *Address:* c/o Boosey & Hawkes, 43 W. 23 Street, New York City.

WEINGARTNER, Felix; composer and author; *b.* Zara, Dalmatia, 2 June 1863; *s.* of Guido Weingartner and Caroline Strobl; *m.* Carmen Studer. *Educ.:* Graz and Leipzic (pupil of F. Liszt). Conductor in Königsberg, Danzig, Hamburg, Mannheim, Berlin, Munich, Vienna; Director of the Conservatory and the Allgemeine Musikgesellshaft, Basel, 1927-34; musical director of Vienna Opera, 1935-36.

Publications: Operas: Genesius, Orestes, Kain and Abel, Madame Kobold, *Dorfschule* (The Village School), Master Andrea; six symphonies, four string quartets, two violin sonates, one string quintuor, one sextet for strings and piano, one quintuor for clarinet strings and piano, one octuor for clarinet, horn, fagott strings and piano; King Lear, a symphonic poem; Das Gefilde der Seligen (The Field of Heaven), a symphonic poem; Fruhling (The Spring) a symphonic poem; La Burla (Orchestral Burlesques); songs, chorus works, music to Faust, music to The Tempest; Der Weg, cycle of 15 songs; Die Symphonie nach Beethoven, 4th edition; Über das Dirigieren, 5th edition; Ratschläge fur Aufführungen klassischer symphonicen, I. Beethoven, 3rd ed.; II Schubert, 2nd ed., und Schumann; III. Mozart; Akkorde, gesammelte Aufsätze; Carl Spitteler, ein künstlerisches Erlebnis, 2nd edition; eine Künstlerfahrt nach Südamerika; Lebenserinnerungen, two volumes, 2nd edition, English edition, Buffets and Rewards; Bô Yin Râ, 2nd edition; Terra, ein Symbol: Prolog, drei Spiele, Epilog; Unwirkliches and Wirkliches, Essays. *Address:* Lausanne (Switzerland), Avenue de la gare, 17.

WEIR, family name of **Baron Inverforth** and **Viscount Weir.**

WEIR, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Eastwood, Renfrewshire; **William Douglas Weir;** Baron of U.K., *cr.* 1918; P.C. 1918; G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1917; D.L.; Chairman of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 12 May 1877; *s.* of late James Weir, of Over Courance, Dumfriesshire, and Mary Douglas; *m.* 1904, Alice Blanche, *d.* of John Macconochie of Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* Scottish Director of Munitions, 1915-1916; Controller of Aeronautical Supplies and a Member of Air Board, 1917-18; Director-General of Aircraft Production, Ministry of Munitions (also a Member of Council thereof), 1918; Secretary of State and President of Air Council, Apl.-Dec 1918; Chairman of Advisory Committee Civil Aviation, 1919; Order of Crown of Italy; American D.S.M.; Commander of Legion of Honour; LL.D., Glasgow Univ.; Pres. of Royal Scottish Automobile Club. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Kenneth Weir, *q.v.* *Address:* Eastwood Park, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Rev. Cecil James Mullo, M.A. B.D., D.Phil; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 Dec. 1897; *e. s.* of James Mullo Weir, S.S.C., F.S.A.S., Solicitor, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg, Paris and Leipzig; Jesus College, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-19, with Expeditionary Force in France, Belgium and Germany; Tutor in Hebrew, University of Edinburgh, 1921-22; M.A. Edinburgh with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1923; 1st Class Honours in Semitic Languages, 1925; B.D. Edinburgh, 1926; D.Phil. Oxford, 1930; Minister of Orwell, Kinross-shire, 1932-34; Rankin Lecturer and Head of Department of Hebrew and Ancient Semitic Languages, University of Liverpool, 1934-37; Lecturer in the Institute of Archæology, Liverpool, 1934-37; acted as External Examiner in the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and Manchester. *Publications:* A Lexicon of Accadian Prayers in the Rituals of Expiation, 1934; articles and reviews of books. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 7 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5468.

WEIR, Sir Cecil McAlpine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; M.C.; Controller-General of Factory and Storage Premises since 1941; Partner Schrader, Mitchell and Weir; *b.* 5 July 1890; *y.s.* of Alexander Cunningham Weir; *m.* 1915, Jenny Paton Maclay, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Switzerland; Germany. Business Member of Industrial and Export Council, Board of Trade; Civil Defence Commissioner for Western District of Scotland, August 1939 to March 1940; Vice-President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce; former President, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Finance and General Purposes Committee of Scottish Development Council; Chairman, Administrative Committee of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938. *Address:* The White House, Helensburgh, Scotland. *T.:* Helensburgh 410. *Clubs:* National Liberal; New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Major Frank Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; Grazier and Reserve of Officers Light Horse; *b.* Widgiewa Station, Urana, N.S.W. 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Weir and Laura Arnold; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Marguerite Isherwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School and Warrnambool College, Victoria. A judge and and Stud breeder of Merino sheep; served South African War 1900-02 (despatches, 2 medals 6 bars, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Bertangles, Bowning, N.S.W. *T.:* 216. *Clubs:* Imperial Service; Waradgery, Hay.

WEIR, General Sir George (Alexander), K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 3rd Dragoon Guards; Colonel 3rd Carabiniers; D. L. Worcestershire; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Archibald Weir, M.D., of Malvern; *m.* 1917, Margaret Irene, *d.* of Robert More, Woodsgate Place, Bexhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College Camb. Capt. 1902; Maj. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Maj-Gen. 1927; Lt.-Gen. 1933; Gen. 1937; Comdt. Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry, 1922-26; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1927-31; Commander 55th (West Lancs) Division, T.A., 1932-33; General Officer Commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1934-38 (G.O.C. in C., 1936); retired, 1938; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Croix de Guerre avec palmes. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Kings End, Powyke, Worcester. *T.:* Powyke 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEIR, George Moir, M.A., Doctor of Education; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, Government of British Columbia since 1933; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Richard Weir and Margaret Moir; *m.* 1926, Marie E. Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill; Saskatchewan; Queen's; Chicago. Normal School Principal and Inspector of Schools in Saskatchewan; Grand Master A.F. and A.M. Saskatchewan; Head of the Department of Education, University of British Columbia; Director of Summer Session, University of British Columbia. *Publications:* Separate School Law in the Prairie Provinces; Survey of the School System of British Columbia (joint author); Survey of Nursing Education in Canada; The Separate School Question in Canada. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C. Canada. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Victoria.

WEIR, Miss H. Stuart, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; Artist; Member of R. British-Colonial Society; *b.* in America, British Parentage. Former Acting President, Society of Women Artists; One-Man Exhibitions, Goupil Gallery, Cheltenham Art Gallery, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.; Exhibitor, Royal Academy, R. Scottish Academy, R. Hibernian Academy, New English Art Club, Liverpool, Glasgow, Toronto, Auckland, N.Z. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39[2] Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7; Rose Lodge Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* Kensington 5923. *Club:* Forum.

WEIR, James George, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; a Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., Holm Foundry, Cathcart, Glasgow; *b.* 1887. Served European War, 1914-19 (Order of Crown of Italy, O.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2948.

WEIR, Hon. (James) Kenneth; a Director of G. and J. Weir Ltd.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1905; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Weir, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lucy, *o. d.* of late James F. Crowdy, M.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Trinity

College, Cambridge, B.A. Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1930-33. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Capelrig, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Newton Mearns 2992. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Lt.-Col. James Leslie Rose, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Political Service (retired); *b.* 29 January 1883; *e. s.* of late Colonel Patrick A. Weir, I.M.S., and Alice Mary Reid; *m.* Thyra, *d.* of Christian Sommers, Christchurch, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Jena; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 5th Cavalry, 1904; joined Political Dept., 1903; Asst. Resdt. Gwalior, 1908; British Trade Agent Gyantse-Tibet, 1909-12; Baluchistan, 1912-14; on active service N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia, 1914-1918; Consul in Kermanshah, 1918-20; Consul in Shiraz, 1920; Deputy Comm. Hazara, 1922; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1923; Secy. to A.G.G. Baluchistan, 1924; Political Agent Quetta, 1925; Kashmir, 1926-28; Political Officer in Sikkim, 1928-33, during which time was deputed on two missions to Lhasa; Resident for Baroda and Gujarat States, 1933-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Club:* United Service.

WEIR, Sir John, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1939; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; Knight Grand Cross of Royal Order of St. Olav, 1938; M.B., Ch.B. Glas.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late James Weir, Glasgow; Physician-in-Ordinary to the King since 1937 and to Queen Mary since 1936; Consulting Physician to London Homœopathic Hospital; to Bristol Homœopathic Hospital, to Midland Hospital, Birmingham, to Phillips Memorial Hospital, Bromley, to Leaf Homœopathic Hospital, Eastbourne, and to Wood Green and New Southgate Hospital; Physician-in-Ordinary to Prince of Wales, 1923-36; Physician to late Queen of Norway, 1929-38; Physician-in-Ordinary to Duke and Duchess of York, 1936. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3491. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

WEIR, Ralph Somerville, C.I.E. 1930; M.A.; B.Sc.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1884. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1917; Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, 1936; retired, 1939.

WEIR, Brig.-Gen. Stanley Price, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; Secretary, Adelaide Benevolent Society, Adelaide; Conciliation Comr. for Matrimonial Cases, S. Australia; Col. 10th Regiment Australian Military Forces since 1925; *b.* 23 April 1866; *s.* of Alfred Weir of Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1890, Rosa (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of James Wadham: one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1926, Lydia, *d.* of late Alfred Schrapel. *Educ.:* Norwood Public School. Entered Surveyor-General's Dept., 1879; enlisted in Militia Force, 1885; 1st Commission, 1890; Capt. 1893; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1921; commanded 19th Infantry Brigade, 1912; 10th A.I.F. 1914; commanded Batt. at landing at Gallipoli, 1915; and in France, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Hon. Colonel 10th Batt. A.M.F. 1925. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 64 Second Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* 1795. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

WEISS, Frederick Ernest, F.R.S. 1917; D.Sc. (London); Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1931; F.L.S.; *b.* Huddersfield, 22 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles Weiss, merchant, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Evelyn, *d.* of Dr. R. Spence Watson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Gymnasia of Heidelberg and Neuchatel; the International Coll., Isleworth; Univ. Coll., London. Assistant Professor in Botany at University College, London; Professor of Botany in the University of Manchester, 1892-1930, now Emeritus Professor; President of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1911-13; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester, 1913-15; President of the Linnean Society of London, 1931-34; Council of Royal Horticultural Society, 1935-40 and since 1941. *Publications:* original contributions to several botanical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodway, Merrow, Guildford. *T.:* 2075.

WEIZMANN, Chaim, D.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D.; Director of Daniel Sieff Research Institute in Rehovoth, Palestine; President of Hebrew University in Jerusalem since 1932; President of Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* Motol (Province of Grodno, Russia), 27 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Dr. Vera Weizmann; two *s.* *Educ.:* Pinsk; Universities of Berlin and Freiburg. Lecturer in Chemistry in Geneva; Reader in Biochemistry, University of Manchester; Director of Admiralty Laboratories, 1916-19; President of Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* series of scientific publications in various chemical journals. *Address:* P.O.B. 26, Rehovoth, Palestine. *Club:* Reform.

WELBY, Hugh Robert Everard Earle, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Edward M. E. Welby; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Martin Green; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Kenya Administrative Service, 1911-36; Retired as Provincial Commissioner, 1936; served with East African Forces, Captain unattached list, 1916-1918; J.P. Lincolnshire, Parts of Kesteven, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Sapperton, nr. Sleaford, Lincs. *T.:* Folkingham 224. *Club:* Conservative.

WELBY, Captain Sir Oliver Charles Earle, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1801; 42nd (The Robin Hoods) S.L. Regt. R.A., T.A.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Charles G. E. Welby, 5th Bt., and Lady Maria Louisa Helen (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and *sister* of 4th Marquis of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Barbara Angela Mary Lind, *d.* of John Duncan Gregory, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A 1923). Additional Assist. Private Secretary to the Home Secretary (Sir W. Joynson-Hicks), 1925-26; J.P. and County Councillor for Kesteven (Lincs). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, music. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Bruno Gregory, b. 11 March 1928. *Address:* Newton Hall, Sleaford, Lincs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Folkingham 210. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander.
See also Air Chief Marshal Sir C. F. A. Portal, Baron Saltoun.

WELBY-EVERARD, Edward Everard Earle, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Edward Montague Earle Welby and Sarah Elizabeth Everard; *m.* 1899, Gwladys Muriel Petra, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. W. Herbert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Assumed by Royal licence additional surname and arms of Everard under will of great-uncle late Henry Everard, 1894; Assistant to Secretary Light Railway Commission, to Solicitor Ministry of Transport, and to Treasury Solicitor, successively, 1902-28; Chairman Holland Quarter Sessions, 1939 (Vice-Chairman, 1930-39); High Sheriff Lincs, 1935; Chairman River Welland Catchment Board; Member Church Assembly (House of Laity); Lincoln Diocesan Board of Finance (Chairman); Col. Commandant Lincoln County Cadets (B.N.C.A.). *Address:* Gosberton House, near Spalding, Lincs; 9 Eccleston Sq., S.W.1. *T.:* Gosberton 250; Victoria 1515. *Club:* United University.

WELCH, Rev. Professor Adam C., M.A., D.D.; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, New College, Edinburgh, 1913-34; now Emeritus; *b.* Goshen Manse, Jamaica, 14 May 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Welch, Missionary, Jamaica; *m.* 1903, Grace, *y. d.* of Thomas Steven, Ardlui House, Helensburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Galashiels Academy; George Watson's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian Theological College; Erlangen University. Ordained Minister in Waterbeck, Dumfriesshire, 1887; St. Columba's, Helensburgh, 1892; Claremont Church, Glasgow, 1902. *Publications:* Code of Deuteronomy; Deuteronomy, The Framework to the Code; Post-Exilic Judaism; Prophet and Priest in

Old Israel; The Work of the Chronicler, Schweich Lecture. *Address:* 54 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

WELCH, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Sir George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; 2nd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan, 1917; *b.* 13 Sep. 1858; *m.* 1893, Rosa (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rev. W. Tuckwell. *Educ.:* University College, and University College Hospital, London. Entered R.N. 1884; Surg. of Royalist, Niger Expedition, 1886; Staff-Surg. of Tyne during Cretan troubles, 1896-97; specially promoted Fleet-Surg. 1899; *Assist. to Medical Director-Gen.* 1899-1906; Instructor in Naval Hygiene to Surgeons on entry at Haslar, 1906-10; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1910; member of commission to inquire into tuberculosis in Navy, 1911; Deputy Director-General, Medical Dept., R.N., 1912-16; P.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18; member of Committee on Vision of Naval Officers, 1911-13. *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8460. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WELCH, Henry John, Vice-Pres. National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Vice-Pres. of British Assoc. for Commercial Education; Chairman Beckenham Hosp.; Chairman of Rubber Plantations Investment Trust Ltd.; Malayalam Plantations Ltd., Lunuva (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Co. Ltd., Dusun Durian Rubber Estate Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Sumatra Tea Estates Ltd.; Member of Council Rubber Growers' Assoc., Ceylon Assoc. in London, South Indian Assoc. in London; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1872; *s.* of A. and E. F. Welch; *m.* 1st, 1893, Laura Annie Tonkin (*d.* 1928); two *s*; 2nd, 1939, Joyce Marjorie, *d.* of T. E. Hitchcock, Beckenham, Kent. *Educ.:* privately; Birkbeck College. Honourman, Solicitors' Final Examination; retired from active practice as Solicitor, 1917, to join firm as Director of Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd., Eastern Merchants; retired from business, 1924. *Publications:* Ten Years of Industrial Psychology (with Dr. C. S. Myers), 1932; Industrial Psychology in Practice (with Dr. G. H. Miles), 1932; Money-Foreign Trade and Exchange, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, reading, and travel. *Address;* Grey Gables, Manor Way, Beckenham; Wayside, Norwood Hill, Horley, Surrey; 1-4 Great Tower Street, E.C.3. *T.A.:* c/o Harricros, London. *T.:* Beckenham 0481, Norwood Hill 144, Mansion House 4333. *Clubs:* Reform, New City; Addington Golf.

WELCH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Locksley St. Vincent, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.M. (Sydn.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P. & S. (London): Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, N.S.W. and Royal North Shore Hospital of Sydney; *b.* 16 Nov. 1887; *s.* of John St. Vincent Welch and Emily Thackeray; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Mary Ellen Spreckley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shore School; St. Paul's College within the University of Sydney. On active service, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Australian Field Ambulance, A.I.F. (D.S.O., Brevet Majority, despatches four times, twice wounded). *Recreations:* golf, surfing. *Address:* British Medical Association House, 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 1091. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Great Public Schools, Sydney.

WELCH, Rev. James William, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab); M.Ed. (Dunelm); Director of Religious Broadcasting, B.B.C., since 1939; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1940; *b.* 15 Feb. 1900; 2nd *s.* of William Lewis and Emily Charotte Welch; *m.* 1931, Isobel Burnett Snowdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Curate Gateshead Parish Church, 1926-29; C.M.S. Missionary and Government Supervisor of Mission Schools Isoko, Southern Nigeria, 1929-1935; Principal, St. John's College, York 1935-1939. *Address:* at The Vicarage, Bedford; 24 Ulster Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8791. *Club:* Athenæum.

WELCH, John Joseph, D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.N.A.; Professor of Naval Architecture, Armstrong, now King's, College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1907-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; *b.* Chatham, 9 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1886, Jessie S., *o. d.* of John Little of Sheffield; *two s. one d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Sheffield and New Brompton; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served apprenticeship in Chatham Dockyard; took first place in scholarship competition, open to all apprentices, for entry into the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1881; passed out three years later at head of all students leaving College in that year; took up position of Assistant Constructor at Chatham Dockyard; Junior Instructor in Naval Architecture at R.N. College, 1886; Senior Lecturer, 1890; joined staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty, 1890; Inspector of Contract Work, 1895; manager of Shipbuilding Department of Laird Bros., now Cammell Laird and Co., 1899-1907; served upon Admiralty and Board of Trade Committees and Inquiries, including that into the circumstances attending the loss of the Empress of Ireland in the St. Lawrence in 1914; and the several Bulkhead Committees concerned with the Safety of Life at Sea; Hon. Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, and a Fellow of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; is on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Dean of Faculty of Science, Durham University, Sessions 1925-26 and 1926-27; Member of Advisory Committee for the William Froude Laboratory, National Physical Laboratory; Examiner in Naval Architecture to Board of Education for many years. *Publications:* Text-Book of Naval Architecture for the Use of Officers of the Royal Navy; also contributor of papers to professional Institutions, and of articles to technical journals. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* Dunoon, 11 Beechwood Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 182.

WELCH, Lucy and Margaret and Brig.-Gen. Martin; *see* Kemp-Welch.

WELCH, Brig.-General Malcolm Hammond Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late Colonel F. G. T. Welch, Indian Army; *m.* 1904, Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C., K.C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Irish Regt. 1893; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (severely wounded), operations in Natal, 1899, relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900, operations in Orange Free State, 1900; employed with Mounted Infantry; served European War (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Stedham Mill, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 201.

WELCH, Major Robert Hall, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 25 March 1895; *e. s.* of late Alfred Bassett Starbuck Welch and Harriet Isabel Welch, Lindow Cottage, Lancaster; *m.* 1931, Margaret Stukeley, *o. d.* of Douglas Phipps Sturton, Lancaster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Joined The King's Own Royal Regiment, 1914; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff Officer Ceylon Defence Force, 1928; retired, 1938; recalled for service, 1939. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Edenbreck, Lancaster.

WELCHMAN, Ven. William, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bristol, 1927-38; Archdeacon Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late George Welchman, of Cullompton, Devon; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Marshall (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Griffith, B.A. Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Leamington, 1890-92; Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-99; Vicar of Fishponds, Bristol, 1901-7; Vicar of The

Temple, Bristol, 1907-41; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1920-27; Examining Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Bristol, 1921; Hon. Canon, Bristol Cathedral, 1915-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1919-24 and 1925-27; Chaplain Territorial Forces. *Address:* c/o Diocesan Church House, 23 George Street, Bristol 1.

WELD, Rt. Rev. George, S.J., Titular Bishop of Mallo and Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana and Barbados since 1932; *b.* 13 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Weld, Leagram, and late Frances, *d.* of Herman Walmesley, Gidlow Hall, Wigan. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; Oxford. Entered Society of Jesus, 1901; studied Philosophy at Stonyhurst, 1904-07; Lit. Hum. at Pope's Hall (now Campion Hall), Oxford, 1907-1911; Hon. B.A., M.A.; taught Stonyhurst and Beaumont, 1911-14; studied Theology, St. Beuno's, N. Wales, 1914-18; ordained 1917; taught St. Francis Xavier, Liverpool, 1918-20; Stonyhurst, 1921-22; Principal, St. Stanislaus College, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1923-32; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 27 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana. *T.A.:* Jesuits, Georgetown.

WELD, Harry Porter, Ph.B.; Ph.D., Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, since 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Theodore Dwight Weld and late Matilda Cochran Smith; *m.* 1904, Martha Christine, *d.* of late Aaron Black Robinson and Keziah Wilkins; no *c. Educ.:* Marysville (Ohio) High School; Ph.B. 1900, Ohio State University; Ph.D. 1911, Clark University; Graduate in Music, 1900, Shepardson College Conservatory of Music. Professor of Music, Peabody College for Teachers, 1900-10; Fellow in Psychology, 1909-10; Research Assistant, 1910-11, Instructor, 1911-12, Clark University; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, 1912-19; Coop. editor American Journal of Psychology, 1921-26; Coop. editor Journal of General Psychology since 1928; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science; member American Psycholoical Assoc.; Society Experimental Psychologists. *Publications:* Psychology as Science, 1928; Ed. E. B. Titchener, Systematic Psychology; Prolegomena, 1929; Ed Psychology: A Factual Textbook, 1935; A Manual of Psychological Experiments, 1937; An Introduction to Psychology, 1939; contributor to psychological journals. *Recreations:* music, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Hillside Drive, Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ithaca, N.Y. *Clubs:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Ithaca Country, Ithaca.

WELD, Captain James Joseph; M.V.O. 1936; Royal Navy; *b.* 17 May 1899; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of J. E. Weld, Grays Inn Square, and 28 Bramham Gardens; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Mary, 2nd *d.* of Colonel F. M. Bland, Westgate, Upwey, Dorset; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; R.N.C. Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18; Lieutenant, 1919; Commander, 1934; Capt., 1940; attached to British Naval Mission in Chile, 1929-31; Commander of Chilean Order Al Merito, 1931. *Address:* Blendworth House, Horndean, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WELD, The Rev. Walter J.; S.J.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Walter Weld, Birkdale, and Frances, *d.* of late Herman Walmesley, Gidlow Hall. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Master of Discipline for many years at Beaumont College, where he also taught; Theological Course at Milltown; Superior of Hodder, the Preparatory School of Stonyhurst, 1916; Rector of Stonyhurst College, 1924-1929; Rector of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, 1929-37; Guest Master, Stonyhurst College, 1939. *Address:* Stonyhurst College, Whalley, via Blackburn.

WELD-FORESTER; *see* Forester.

WELDON, Sir Anthony Edward Wolseley, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1723; Flight Lieut. A.A.F.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of 6th Bt. and Winifred, *d.* of late Col. Varty Rogers of Broxmore Park, Romsey, and late of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers and H.M. Bodyguard of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *S.* father, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Thomas Brian, *b.* 19 May 1905. *Clubs:* White's, Bachelors'.

WELDON, Lt.-Col. Ernest Steuart, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; late Dorset Regt.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Col. F. Weldon, I.A., of Erlimount, Earley; *g.s.* of Sir A. Weldon, Rahenderry, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1916, Helen Cecilia, *d.* of late Alfred Greaves of Haversham, Bucks; two *s. Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Malabar Rebellion, 1921 (Indian G.S. medal, despatches, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1927. *Address:* The Hollies, Burghfield, Berks.

WELDON, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Canon L. B. Weldon, *D.D.*; *m.* 1906, Constance Elizabeth Jane, *o. d.* of late Major William Croker, of Byblox, Doneraile, Co. Cork; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Manor House, Moreton, Dorset. *T.A.:* Weldon, Moreton, Dorset. *T.:* Bovington Camp 55.

WELLBORNE, Lt.-Col. Cyril de Montfort, C.I.E. 1936; O B.E. 1919; Indian Army retd.; late Inspector-General of Police, Burma; *b.* 2 July 1884; *s.* of Harry de Montfort Wellborne, Wallington, Surrey. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1915-19, Mesopotamia (despatches four times, O.B.E.); retired, 1939.

WELLER, Bernard Williams; critic and author; *b.* 19 July 1870; 2nd *s.* of late John Weller, merchant. *Educ.:* educated for Civil Service; entered journalism at an early age and specialised chiefly in theatrical criticism; editor and leader writer of The Stage, in which he has written largely on theatrical conditions and questions of reform; has acted as dramatic critic for various daily papers; an authority on theatrical law and on copyright; author of Stage Copyright: At Home and Abroad, 1912; How to Protect a Play, and other treatises thereon; London Chairman, Institute of Journalists, 1923; Vice-President, Institute of Journalists, 1923-24-28; Editor, Art Trade Journal, 1923-24; Vice-President, Critics' Circle, 1925; President, Critics' Circle, 1926-27; Treasurer since 1913; Chairman Economic Section Institute of Journalists, since 1927. *Recreation:* picture collecting. *Address:* 44 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3981, Temple Bar 5213. *Clubs:* Savage, Clements.

WELLER, Rt. Rev. John R.; *see* Argentina, etc., Bishop of.

WELLER-POLEY, Edward Hallifax, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Weller-Poley of West Broyle, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Ursula, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral J. Hallifax; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain, Grenadier Guards; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Boxted Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Glemsford 226. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WELLES, Sumner, Under Secretary of State of U.S.A. since 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Benjamin Welles and Frances Swan; *m.* 1925, Mathilde Townsend; two *s. Educ.:* Groton School, Groton, Mass.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Sec. of Embassy, Tokyo, 1915-17, Buenos Aires, 1917-19; asst. chief Latin American Affairs Division, Dept. of State, 1920-21, chief, 1921-22; commr. to Dominican Republic, 1922-25; delegate to Conference on Central American Affairs, Washington, D.C., 1922; personal representative of President to offer mediation in Honduras revolution, 1924; delegate

Central American Conference, Amapala, Honduras, 1924; member Dawes Financial Mission to Dominican Republic, 1929; asst. Sec. of State, 1933; ambassador to Cuba, Apr.-Dec. 1933; again asst. Sec. of State, Dec. 1933; delegate Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; delegate Meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the American Republics for Consultation, Panama, 1939. *Publication:* Naboth's Vineyard, 1928. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Oxon Hill Manor, Oxon Hill, Maryland, U.S.A.; Department of State, Washington, D.C. *T.:* Atlantic 4234. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.; Knickerbocker, Union, New York.

WELLESLEY, family name of **Earl Cowley** and of **Duke of Wellington.**

WELLESLEY, Lord George, M.C.; Flying Officer R.A.F.V.R.; Director of Coxeter and Son Ltd.; *b.* 29 July 1889; *s.* of 4th Duke of Wellington, K.G.; *m.* 1917, Lady Richard Wellesley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Capt. Grenadier Guards; Lt.-Colonel R.F.C.; Wing Commander R.A.F.; retired, 1918 (Mons Star, M.C., despatches); Royal Humane Society's life saving medal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mount Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2188. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WELLESLEY, Maj. Lord Gerald; Surveyor of the King's Works of Art since 1936; *b.* 21 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of 4th Duke of Wellington; *m.* Dorothy Violet (author of "Poems," 1920; Genesis, 1926; Poems of Ten years, 1924-1934, 1934; Sir George Goldie, Founder of Nigeria, 1934), *d.* of late Robert Ashton, of Croughton, Cheshire, and Countess of Scarbrough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Services, 1908; retired, 1919, having been Secy. at Petrograd, Constantinople, and Rome. *Publications:* The Iconography of the First Duke of Wellington, 1935; The Diary of a Desert Journey, 1939. *Address:* 3 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

WELLESLEY, Sir Victor (Alexander Augustus Henry), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1 March 1876; *s.* of late Colonel Hon. Frederick Wellesley; *m.* 1909, Alice Muriel, *e. d.* of O. Leslie Stephen; one *d.* A Godson to Queen Victoria and Page of Honour, 1887-92; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 2nd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1905; attached to the Embassy at Rome, 1905-1906; Secretary to the British Delegates to the Labour Conference at Berne, 1906; Commercial Attaché, 1908; Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1010; Assistant Under-Secretary, 1924-1925; received the Coronation Medal and Silver Jubilee Medal; Senior Clerk, 1913; Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, 1916; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-36; retired, 1936; has exhibited pictures at the Royal Academy, Royal West of England Academy, R.O.I., and other exhibitions. *Publication:* (with Robert Sencourt) Conversations with Napoleon III, 1934. *Address:* 12 Ranelagh Grove, Ebury Bridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5084. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WELLESLEY-WESLEY, Captain C. M.; invalided out of Army, April 1941; Master South Dorset Foxhounds since 1935; *b.* 24 June 1898; *s.* of Rev. L. H. Wellesley-Wesley and Lilian Octavia Seymour; *m.* 1925, Averil Margaret Mary Bibby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demobilised R.A.F., 1918; Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1920-30; farmed in Berkshire, 1927-31; Joint Master, United Hunt Club, Co. Cork, 1931-32; Brecon, 1932-33; Master, Isle of Wight, 1933-35. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* Knoll House, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne. *T.:* Broadstone 264. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Bembridge Sailing; The Island Sailing, Cowes; Parkstone Yacht.

WELLESZ, Egon Joseph, M.A. (by decree 1939) Hon. Mus. Doc. Oxon, 1932; Fellow of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, since 1939; late Prof. of Music, University of Vienna; Editor of the Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae (published by the Royal Danish Academy of Science under the protectorate of the Union Académique Internationale); Member Directory of the International Music Society; hon. member of the Musical Association, London; *b.* 21 Oct. 1885; *s.* of S. Wellesz and Ilona Lövenyi; *m.* Emmy Franciska Stross; two *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna, Hegel-gymnasium; Summer extension, Cambridge; University of Vienna. Took his doctor's degree, 1908, at the University of Vienna; Privat-Dozent of History of Music, 1913; first performance of his opera, Die Prinzessin Girnara, at Frankfurt, 1921; first performance of Alkestis, Mannheim, 1924; lectures on music at the Hochschule f. Musik, Köln, 1926; Prof. of History of Music, Univ., Vienna, 1929-38; Director of the "siège scientifique" of the Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae at Vienna, 1931-38; Vice-Pres. Österreichischer Komponistenbund, 1928-38; first performance of Bacchants, State-opera, Vienna, 1931; Lecturer on Byzantine music, London, Cambridge, Oxford, 1932; on Opera, Univ. of London, 1933, R.C.M. London and Univ. of Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* music, operas —Die Prinzessin Girnara, 1921; Alkestis, 1924; Die Opferung des Gefangenen, 1926; Scherz, List und Rache, 1928; Die Bakchantinnen, 1931; chamber music, songs, Cantata (dedicated to the University of Oxford), 1932; Concerto for piano op. 49, first performances Vienna and Zurich, 1934; Amor Timido, Cantata 1933, Mass for choir and organ 1934; Sonette der Elisabeth Barret-Browning for soprano and string quartet, 1934; Prosperos Beschwörungen, 1934-35, first performance Philharmonic Concert, Vienna, 1938; Mass for female voices and orchestra, 1937; books: Biography on A. Schönberg, 1921, English version 1924; Aufgaben u. Probleme auf d. Gebiet der byzantin. u. oriental. Kirchenmusik, 1923; Byzantinische Musik, 1927, Spanish version, 1930; Die Neue Instrumentation, 2 vols., 1929-30; Trésor de Musique Byzantine, Vol. I. 1934; Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae Vol. I. Cod. theol. gr. 181 Palat. Vindob. (with H. J. W. Tillyard), 1934; Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae, Transcripta I., Hymni mensis Septembris, 1936; Articles for Grove's Dictionary of Music, 1939. *Address:* 51 Woodstock Road, and Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47857.

WELLINGTON, 5th Duke of (*cr.* 1814), **Arthur Charles Wellesley;** Baron Mornington, 1746; Earl of Mornington; Viscount Wellesley, 1760; Viscount Wellington of Talavera and Wellington, Somersetshire; Baron Douro, 1809; Earl of Wellington, Feb. 1812; Marquess of Wellington, Oct. 1812; Marquess Douro, 1814; Conde do Vimeiro, 1811; Marquez de Torres Vedras and Duque da Victoria, 1812, Portugal; Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo and a Grandee of 1st Class, 1812, Spain; Prince of Waterloo, 1815, Netherlands; *b.* 9 June 1876; *e. s.* of 4th Duke and Kathleen Emily Bulkeley (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain Robert Williams, A.D.C.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1909, Hon. (Lilian) Maud Glen Coats, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Lieut., Grenadier Guards; served South Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Mornington, *q.v.* *Address:* Strathfieldsaye House, Mortimer, Berks.; Apsley House, Piccadilly, W.1.

See also Hon. Robert James, Baron Holmpatrick, Lord George and Lord Gerald Wellesley.

WELLINGTON (N.Z.), R.C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Shea, Most Rev. Thomas.

WELLINGTON (N. Z.), Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Herbert St. Barbe Holland,** M.A.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Canon W. L. Holland of Cornhill-on-Tweed, *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, Durham; *m.* Milly, *d.* of late J. McIntyre, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Final School of Modern History, B.A. In India, 1905-6; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey, 1907; Curate of Jesmond

Parish Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1908-12; Vicar of St. Luke's, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1912-1917; Metropolitan Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1917-20; T.C.F. served in France, 1918-19; Home Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1920-24; Canon and Sub-Dean of Coventry Cathedral; Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry; Rural Dean of Coventry; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1929-36; Rector of Hampton Lucy, 1929-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1924-29; Chief Commissary to the Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1920-36. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Wellington, N. Z.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Robartes, C.M.G. 1934; late Director of Medical Services, Hong Kong; retired, 1937; *b.* 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of J. C. Wellington; *m.* Queenie, *d.* of Lt.-Col. William Trydell Helden, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; St. Mary's Hospital. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Nice, France. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WELLINGTON, Hubert Lindsay, Hon. A.R.C.A.; Principal, Edinburgh College of Art, since 1932; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Caleb J. Wellington and Katherine Potter; *m.* Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood; two *s.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Glos.; Glos. and Birmingham Schools of Art; Slade School; Paris. Exhibitor New English Art Club, London Group, Venice International Exhibition; taught at Stafford School of Art; War service in Field Survey Batt. R.E. in France; Official Lecturer, National Gallery, 1919-23; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, Gilchrist Trust, Hermione Lecturer, Dublin, etc.; Registrar and Lecturer in Art, Royal College of Art, London, 1923-32. *Publications:* William Rothenstein, 1923; Jacob Epstein, 1924; A. Renoir (translation); Eugène Delacroix (Charlton Lecture); Art criticism in Saturday Review, Spectator, and Manchester Guardian. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* College of Art, Edinburgh.

WELLINGTON, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Shantung, Bishop of.

WELLINGTON, Reginald Everard Lindsay; North American Director of the B.B.C. since 1941; *b.* 10 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Hubert Lindsay Wellington and Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Mary Ramsay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. B.B.C. Programme Staff since 1924; Presentation Director, 1933-35; Director of Programme Planning, 1935-36; Assist. Controller (Programmes) B.B.C., 1936-40; Director of Broadcasting Relations, Ministry of Information, 1940-41. *Recreations:* reading, music, golf. *Address:* Broadcasting House, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4468. *Club:* Travellers.

WELLISH, Edward Montague, B.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Sydney); Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney since 1926; *b.* Sydney, 14 April, 1882; *m.* 1925, Margaret A. Buxton. *Educ.:* Sydney University; Cambridge University. Clerk Maxwell Scholar in Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physics, Yale University, 1911-15; lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney, 1916-25. *Publications:* various papers on Experimental Physics and Mathematics in Proceedings of Royal Society, American Journal of Science, London Mathematical Society, and Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* Belgium Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* JA 2728.

WELLOCK, Wilfred; *b.* Nelson, Lancs, 2 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Wellock, Nelson, Lancs, and Thirza Punt Barker, Norfolk; *m.* 1913, Frances, *d.* of James Wilson, Colne, Lancs. *Educ.:* Elementary school; night schools; Edinburgh University. Parents cotton-workers; factory at ten years old, half-time; factory full time at thirteen; lay-preacher; lecturer; night schools; self-taught; University, 1903; opposed to the European War, conscientious objector, had right of exemption on application as minister, refused to exercise it, served over two years in prison; journalist and propagandist; M.P. (Lab.) Stourbridge, 1927-31; member of Select Committee on Future Government of East Africa; spent eight months, 1919-20, in Holland, Germany and Austria investigating economic and other conditions; four months, 1925, lecture tour in America and Canada, on Peace and Socialism; a Sponsor of the Peace Pledge Union. *Publications:* The Spiritual Basis of Democracy; India's Awakening; The Way Out; War as viewed by Jesus and the Early Church; Pacifism; A Modern Idealist (novel). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Quinton, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Wellock, Quinton, Birmingham.

WELLONS, R. D.; M.A., Ph.D.; Principal, Lucknow Christian College since 1931; *b.* Needmore, Indiana, U.S.A., 28 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1914, Willafred Howe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Indiana University; Columbia University. Taught in public schools, Monroe County, Indiana, 1909-10; Principal of High School, Smithville, Indiana, 1910-15; Superintendent of Schools, Reynolds, Indiana, 1915-16; Professor of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1916-23; Vice-Principal, Lucknow Christian College, 1921-23; Professor of Psychology and Education, Drury College, 1924-25; Dean and Professor of Psychology and Education, Tusculum College, 1926-29; Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1929-31. *Publication:* Organisations set up for the Control of Mission Union Higher Educational Institutions, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, volley-ball, etc. *Address:* Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow, India. *T.A.:* Lucco, Lucknow, India. *Clubs:* Phi Delta, Kappa, Mason, Rotary.

WELLS, Dean of; *see* Malden, Very Rev. R. H.

WELLS, Archdeacon of; *see* Higgins, Ven. W. N.

WELLS, Col. Barrington Clement, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *s.* of Clement Wells, of Writtle, Essex; *m.* 1922, Josephine Percy; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Military member of Essex T.A. Association; D.L. Essex. *Address:* Farleigh, Chelmsford.

WELLS, Cyril Mowbray; late Assistant Master at Eton College; *b.* 21 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late William Lewis Wells. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Browne Medallist; 1st class Classical Tripos. *Recreations:* cricket, football, fishing, entomology; Cambridge University Cricket Eleven and Football Fifteen, 1891-93; England Football Fifteen, 1892-97; Surrey County Cricket, 1892-93; Middlesex County Cricket, 1895-1909. *Address:* Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* East India and Sports, United University, Royal Automobile, Fly Fishers'.

WELLS, Denys George, M.B.E. 1941; R.B.A. 1910; *b.* 1881; 4th *s.* of late George Wells, J.P., of Bedford; *m.* 1905; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Studied Art at the Slade School under Professor F. Brown and Wilson Steer. *Address:* 45A Kingston Road, New Malden, Surrey.

WELLS, Frederic Victor; Editor, Soap, Perfumery and Cosmetics; *b.* 29 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Frederick Victor and Mary Wells; *m.* 1935; one *s.* *Educ.:* London University. Connected editorially with several trade and technical journals, especially those dealing with chemistry and food production; a frequent contributor to English and American technical publications; Fellow of the Chemical Society; has carried out research on food preparations, cosmetics, perfumes and patent medicines; also (more recently) on fertilisers and other agricultural preparations. *Address:* The Street, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 2686.

WELLS, Rt. Rev. George Anderson; *see* Cariboo, Bishop of.

WELLS, Vice-Admiral Sir Gerard Aylmer, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; *Director General* Ports and Lighthouses Administration of Egypt (with rank of Lewa and Pasha) since 1932; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Sir Richard Wells, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910,

Jocelyn Mary Mort, Sydney, New South Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1893; went to sea in H.M.S. Blenheim, 1895; Sub-Lieut and Lieut. in H.M.S. Ophir in tour of the Duke and Duchess of York to British Dominions, 1901; H.M.S. Good Hope with Mr Joseph Chamberlain to South Africa, 1903; Commander in British Naval Mission to Greece, 1913; Commander H.M.S. Centurion, Grand Fleet, 1916; British Naval Attaché, Holland, Poland, and South America, 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1927-29; Rear-Admiral, 1929; retired, 1930; Vice-Admiral, 1934. *Publications:* Naval Customs and Traditions. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* Port House, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.A.:* Fanarat, Alexandria. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Club of Egypt (Commodore).

WELLS, Grant Carveth, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S.; Author and Civil Engineer; *b.* 21 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Thomas Grant Wells; *m.* Zetta Robart, Norfolk, Virginia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Central Technical College, London University. Survey Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Canada; Assistant Professor Civil Engineering at Central Technical College, London University; Survey Federated Malay States Railways; spent 6 years in the Malayan jungle; Leader of expeditions to Lapland for American Museum of Natural History; Leader of expedition to Ruwenzori, Uganda, for Geographic Society of Chicago; Leader of expedition to Caucasus Mountains and Mount Ararat also Mexico, Mount Popocatapetl, also Panama for Geographic Society of Chicago; Producer of Travel Motion Picture Films; lectured extensively in America and England; Pioneer in Radio Broadcasting and Television. *Publications:* Field Engineers' Handbook; Six Years in the Malay Jungle; The Jungleman and his Animals; Let's do the Mediterranean; In Coldest Africa; Light on the Dark Continent; Adventure; Kapoot; Exploring the World; Bermuda in Three Colors; Panamexico; North of Singapore. *Recreations:* cricket, football, photography, gardening. *Address:* Wellsiana, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Author's, Circumnavigators', British Commonwealth, National Arts, New York.

WELLS, Air Commodore Hardy Vesey, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force, Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late George Wells J.P., Bedford; *m.* 1912, *o. d.* of late Major Philip Justice, Freshwater, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Royal Navy as Medical Officer, 1900; appointed to Naval Wing of R.F.C., 1912; qualified pilot, 1913; served European War; transferred to Royal Air Force on formation; P.M.O. British Forces, Iraq, 1924-26; P.M.O. Inland Area, 1927-32; Principal Medical Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1932-34; K.H.P., 1925-34; retired list, 1934. *Publications:* The Medical Aspects of Aviation (Naval Medical Journal); The Destructive Effects of Bombs, France and Belgium, 1914-15 (Wells and Anderson), (British Medical Journals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WELLS, His Honour Judge Henry Bensley; Judge of County Courts (Southwark, Greenwich, and Woolwich) since 1934; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Edward and of Mary Ellen Wells; *m.* 1926, Angela Horatia Emma James; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Coxed Oxford University crew in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, June 1914; 2nd Lieut. 6th London Brigade, R.F.A., in Oct. 1914; served in H.M. Forces until 1919 (M.B.E.); practised at Bar in London and on S.E. Circuit, 1920-34. *Address:* Old Court, Burstow, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 122. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander, M.C.C.

WELLS, Herbert George, B.Sc. Lond., D.Lit.Lond.; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 21 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Joseph Wells, professional cricketer; *m.* Amy Catherine Robbins (*d.* 1927); two *s.* *Educ.:* private school, Bromley, Kent; Midhurst Grammar School; Royal College of Science. *Publications:* Select Conversations with an Uncle, 1895; The Time Machine, 1895; The Stolen Bacillus and other stories, 1895; The Wonderful Visit, 1895; The Island of Doctor Moreau, 1896; The Wheels of Chance, 1896; The Plattner Story and others, 1897; Certain Personal Matters (essays), 1897; The Invisible Man, 1897; The War of the Worlds, 1898; When the Sleeper Wakes, 1899; a revised edition of this under the title of The Sleeper Awakes, 1911; Tales of Space and Time, 1899; Love and Mr. Lewisham, 1900; The First Men in the Moon, 1901; Anticipations, 1901; The Discovery of the Future (lecture to the Royal Institution reprinted as pamphlet), 1902; The Sea Lady, 1902; Mankind in the Making, 1903; Twelve Stories and a Dream, 1903; The Food of the Gods, 1904; A Modern Utopia, 1905; Kipps, 1905; In the Days of the Comet, 1906; The Future in America, 1906; This Misery of Boots, a tract in favour of Socialism, 1907; New Worlds for Old (an account of Socialism), 1908; First and Last Things, a confession of faith, 1908, republished, revised, 1917; The War in the Air, 1908; Tono Bungay, a novel of contemporary life, 1909; Ann Veronica, 1909; The History of Mr. Polly, 1910; The New Machiavelli, 1911; Floor Games for Children, 1911; Marriage, 1912; Little Wars, a floor game book, 1913; The Passionate Friends, 1913; The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman, 1914; An Englishman looks at the World, 1914; The World Set Free, 1914; The War that will end War, 1914, and The Peace of the World, 1915 (war pamphlets); Boon (under the pseudonym Reginald Bliss), 1915; Bealby, 1915; The Research Magnificent, 1915; What is Coming? 1916; Mr. Britling Sees it Through, 1916; The Elements of Reconstruction (under the pseudonym D. P.), 1916; War and the Future; God, the Invisible King; The Soul of a Bishop, 1917; In the Fourth Year (League of Nations); Joan and Peter, 1918; The Undying Fire, 1919; The Outline of History, first published in fortnightly parts and then in several book editions, 1920, is an attempt to reform history-teaching by replacing narrow nationalist history by a general review of the human record; Russia in the Shadows, 1920; The Salvaging of Civilization, 1921; The Secret Places of the Heart; Washington and the Hope of Peace; A Short History of the World, 1922; Men like Gods, 1923; The Story of a Great Schoolmaster (F. W. Sanderson); The Dream, 1924; A Year of Prophesying, 1924; Christina Alberta's Father, 1925; Collected Works (Atlantic edition), 1925; Mr. Belloc Objects to the Outline of History, 1926; The World of William Clissold, 1926; Democracy under Revision (Sorbonne lecture), 1927; Meanwhile, 1927; The Book of Catherine Wells, 1928; The Way the World is Going, 1928; The Open Conspiracy, 1928; Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole Island, 1928; Common Sense of World Peace (Address in Reichstag), 1929; The Science of Life (with Julian Huxley and G. P. Wells), a companion to the Outline of History, 1929; The King who was a King (Film Synopsis published as book), 1929; The Autocracy of Mr. Parham, 1930; The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind (an Outline of Economic, Social and Political Science), 1932; After Democracy, 1932; The Bulpington of Blup, 1933; The Shape of Things to come, 1933; Experiment in Autobiography, 1934; The New America: The New World, 1935; The Anatomy of Frustration, 1936; The Croquet Player, 1936; Star Begotten, 1937; Brynhild, 1937; The Brothers, 1937; The Camford Visitation, 1937; World Brain, 1938; Apropos of Dolores, 1938; The Holy Terror, 1939; The Fate of Homo Sapiens, 1939; Travels in search of Hot Water, 1939; The New World Order, 1940; Common Sense of War and Peace, 1940; Babes in the Darkling Wood, 1940; Guide to the New World, 1941. Has created four films: Things to Come, 1935; The Man who could work Miracles, 1936; The Food of the Gods; The New Faust. *Address:* 13 Hanover

Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6204. *Club:* Savile.

WELLS, Brig.-Gen. John Bayford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1941; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) since 1931; *b.* 12 April 1881; *s.* of late Charles A. E. Wells, Heathfield, Albury, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Arabella, *d.* of late William Walter Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Entered army, Loyal North Lancs Regiment, 1899; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1911; Colonel, 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals 6 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant, 1906-9; Staff Captain, War Office, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Major, Lt.-Col., and Col.); Colonel on Staff in charge of Administration, H.Q. British Troops in Egypt, Cairo, 1923-27; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Cottage, Weston, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Lee Brockhurst 205.

WELLS, John S. S.; *see* Sanderson-Wells.

WELLS, Major John Stuart Kerr, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Captain John Wells, Monaghan, Ireland; *m.* 1905, Mary Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Major Brenan, Lifford; two *s.* one *d.* Transferred to permanent staff as Senior Commissioner; served as Political Officer in German East Africa; District Resident Nyasaland Protectorate; retired on pension, 1923. *Address:* Musekera Estate, Tukuyu, Rungwe District, Tanganyika Territory.

WELLS, Lieutenant-Colonel Lionel Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., M.Inst.C.E., B.Sc.; Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *o. s.* of late Lionel Bury Wells, Salcombe, South Devon; *m.* 1920, Edith Mabel, *d.* of late Brig.-General Sir Edward Raban, K.C.B., K.B.E. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Victoria University, Manchester. Served in Egypt and on the Suez Canal, 1914-15, Gallipoli, 1915, Sinai, Palestine and France, 1916-19; C.R.E. 52nd Lowland Division, Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919; C.R.E. Dunkirk District, France, Feb.-May, 1919; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (despatches five times, D.S.O., Serbian Order Kara George with swords, 4th class); Area Transport Commissioner, Ministry of Transport, 1920-21. *Address:* Markham House, Wokingham. *Club:* Union.

WELLS, Vice-Adm. Lionel Victor, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; Vice-Adm. Aircraft-Carriers since 1939; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Wells, Moxley, Staffs; *m.* 1915, Aline Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Hector Munro, 11th Bart. of Foulis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; served Persian Gulf, 1911 (medal, one clasp); European War North Sea and Black Sea (D.S.O.); operations Asia Minor, 1920; Captain, 1924; commanded H.M.S. Diomede, 1929-31; Staff R.N. War College, 1931-33; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1933-35; Director Tactical School, 1935-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Rear-Adm., 1936; Rear-Admiral Third Cruiser Squadron, 1937-39; Vice-Adm. 1939. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* United Service.

WELLS, Madeline, R.B.A.; artist; *d.* of William Henn Holmes, I.C.S.; *m.* R. Douglas Wells, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster and London Schools of Art. Brangwyn medal for composition at London School, 1908; Associate Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1913; Member of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; Member Society of Women Artists; Member of the Ridley Art Club; Exhibitor at R.A., R.O.I., R.I., International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Goupil Gallery, Salon, Ghent Exhibition of 1931, Canada, America, and many provincial galleries. *Principal Works:* decoration for Church of Saint Elizabeth, Marloes Road, Kensington, and for S. Mary's Hall, Putney, also the Pergola Builders, decoration in the possession of Lady Hamilton. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* 30 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

WELLS, Reginald F.; Sculptor; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Designer of Col'drum and Soon pottery. *Recreations:* aeronautics and boat-building; Architecture and building and brick making. *Address:* West Chiltington Common, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 60.

WELLS, Sir Richard; *see* Wells, Sir S. R.

WELLS, Robert Douglas, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.I., R.B.A. 1928; architect in private practice; landscape painter; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Thomas Wells, 14 Manchester Square, W.1.; *m.* Madeline (*see* Madeline Wells), *d.* of William Henn Holmes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to J. J. Stephenson and Harry Redfern, F.F.R.I.B.A. Architectural Studentship at Athens, 1900-1901; designed number of houses in London and the country including Grandfalls, Newfoundland, for the late Lord Northcliffe, and St. Mary's Hall, Putney; exhibitor at R.A., New English Art Club, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Venice International, Goupil Gallery, Salon, various provincial galleries. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* 30 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8.

WELLS, Lt.-Col. Russell P. Collings-; *see* Collings-Wells.

WELLS, Samuel Calvin; journalist; *b.* Pittsburg, Pa., 20 Nov. 1849; *s.* of Rev. Samuel T. Wells, Presbyterian minister; spent boyhood in Pennsylvania, Iowa, and California; *m.* 1887, Virginia C. Haines; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools; Princeton University, 1869-73. Admitted to Pittsburg Bar, 1876, and Philadelphia several years later; joined editorial staff of Philadelphia Press, 1879; editor-in-chief, 1890-92 and 1898-1902, and 1908-17. *Club:* Union League, Philadelphia.

WELLS, Sir (Sydney) Richard, Kt. *cr.* 1938; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Bedford since 1922; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Mary Dorothy Maltby; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Felmersham Grange, Beds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht, Farmers.

WELLS, Thomas Bucklin; *b.* U.S.A., 5 April 1875; *m.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Editor of Harper's Magazine, 1920-31; a member (late Chairman) of the Board of Harper and Brothers, Publishers, New York and London. *Address:* c/o The Guaranty Trust Company, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, New York; Union Interalliée, Paris.

WELLS, Thomas Grantham; Headmaster of Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex, since 1931; *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *s.* of William Daniel Wells and Elizabeth Mary Hodgkins; *m.* 1934, Winifred Harding; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Grammar School, Newbury; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). 1st class Hons. Honour Moderations, 1st class Hons. Litterae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1924-31; Pres., Essex Public and Secondary Schools Athletic Assoc. *Publication:* The Shorter Caesar. *Recreations:* golf, figure skating. *Address:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 2495.

WELLS, Thomas Henry S.; *see* Sanderson-Wells.

WELLS, Warre Bradley; author, translator, journalist, and international literary agent, in association with Mrs. W. A. Bradley, 18 Quai de Béthune, Paris, 4e; *b.* Dublin; *o. s.* of late Captain John Warre Wells, Royal Navy; *m.* 1913, Mabel Gertrude, *yr. d.* of late Joshua Clare, Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Sub-Editor Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, 1909-11; Assistant-Editor Irish Times, 1911-18; Assistant Secretary Irish Reconstruction Association, 1918-19; Editor Irish Statesman, Dublin, 1919-20; Magazine Editor, Freeman's Journal, 1920-21; European Staff Correspondent New York Herald Tribune, 1921-29. *Publications:* Why Edward Went:

Crown, Clique and Church, 1937; The Last King: Don Alfonso XIII. of Spain, 1934 ; History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916 (in collaboration), 1916; An Irish Apologia, 1917; The Irish Convention and Sinn Fein (in collaboration), 1918; John Redmond: a Biography, 1919; Irish Indiscretions, 1923; numerous translations, including Men of Good Will (first six volumes from the French of Jules Romains); Portrait of a Paladin (from the Spanish of Vicente Huidobro); Russia (from the French of Henri Barbusse); Spanish Omnibus; Heart's Harrow (from the French of Jean Fayard) (Prix Goncourt, 1931); Czardas (from the Hungarian of Eugene Heltai); Mr. Pott (from the Italian of Pitigrilli); Vipers Tangle (from the French of François Mauriac); Captain Conan (from the French of Roger Vercel (Prix Goncourt, 1934); History of Spain (from the French of Louis Bertrand); The Evolution of Sex (from the Spanish of Dr. Gregorio Marañón); Marriage (from the French of Léon Blum), 1937; Youth Goes Over (from the French of Robert Brasillach), 1938; Tides of Mont St. Michel (from the French of Roger Vercel), 1939; Rose of the Sea (from the French of Paul Vialar) (Prix Fémina), 1940, etc. *Address:* Ormesby, Berks Hill, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 110.

WELLS THATCHER, J.; *see* Thatcher.

WELLSTOOD, Frederick Christian, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A.; Secretary and Librarian to the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's Birthplace, and Deputy-keeper Records of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon since 1910; a Governor, Member of Council and Hon. Librarian Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; *b.* 28 Mar. 1884; *y. s.* of late Charles James Wellstood, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1910, Mildred Violet (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late Walter Cowling Fynn, Cambridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Constance Winifred, *e. d.* of James L. Langley, Bridgetown, Stratford-upon-Avon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New Coll. School; Oxford University. Joined staff of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1899; a senior assistant, 1902; first Superintendent of the new reading room, 1908; served on the Consultative Committee for the Shakespeare Exhibition held in the Bodleian Library in commemoration of the tercentenary of the death of Shakespeare, 1916; Hon. Secretary of the Shakespeare Club, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1916-25; a member of the Bishop's Advisory Committee for the Diocese of Coventry since 1923; founded the Dugdale Society for the publication of historical records of Warwickshire, 1920; is a local sec. for Warwickshire of Society of Antiquaries; Member Foreign Advisory Council Theatre Libraries Assoc. of America; carried out excavation of late Saxon cemetery at Milcote, 1915; assisted in excavation of pagan Saxon cemetery at Bidford-on-Avon, 1922-23; discovered extensive Romano-British site at Tiddington, near Stratford-on-Avon, 1925; excavated pagan Saxon cemetery at Stratford-on-Avon, 1934-37; Chairman Stratford-on-Avon Amateur Operatic and Dramatic Society, 1920-34. *Publications:* Reports on the records in the possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon and of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birthplace, presented to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1915; Catalogue of an exhibition of original documents of the 16th and 17th centuries preserved in Stratford-upon-Avon, illustrating Shakespeare's life in the town, 1916; Records of the Manor of Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire, 1919; Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities and relics exhibited in Shakespeare's birthplace, 1925, new ed., 1937; Stratford-upon-Avon, illustrated by Joseph Pike, 1929; (with Thomas May) A Romano-British Industrial Settlement near Tiddington, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1931; An Inventory of the civic insignia and other antiquities belonging to the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, 1940; edited the Publications of the Dugdale Society since 1920; edited E. I. Fripp's Shakespeare, man and artist, 1938; Literary and Archæological contributions to leading newspapers and publications of various societies. *Recreations:* archæological excavation; fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Loxley, Warwick. *T.:* Wellesbourne 254.

WELMAN, Lt.-Cdr. Arthur Eric Pole, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. Emergency List; Member of the London Stock Exchange; partner of Beardsley & Company; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Thames Division, since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Colonel Arthur Pole Welman and late Lady (Percy) Scott; *m.* 1920, Eileen, *d.* of late Lieutenant-Commander G. R. Maltby, M.V.O., and late Hersey Maltby, *d.* of late Admiral Sir George Elliot; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18; served in Destroyer Flotilla, Harwich, 1914-16; in command of Coastal Motor Boat Flotilla operating upon the Belgian Coast and during Blocking Operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Recommended for early Promotion); war of 1939-40 (bar to D.S.C.). *Recreations:* Breeder and trainer of Gun Dogs; Hon. Secretary Clumber Spaniel Association, 1938. *Address:* 72 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5894. *Clubs:* Windham, National Sporting; New Zealand Golf, West Byfleet.

WELSH, David Arthur, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; Professor of Pathology, University of Sydney, 1902-35, Professor Emeritus 1936; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1927-29; late Pathologist, Resident Physician and University Clinical Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, and Senior Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Scientific papers on the parathyroid glands, precipitin reactions, cancer hydatid disease, hæmogregarines in marsupials, etc. *Address:* University, Sydney.

WELSH, James, J.P., County of City of Glasgow; Ex-President of Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association; *b.* Paisley, 29 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1909, Nell Greig, Scottish actress; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Cinematograph Exhibitor since 1910; M.P. (Lab.) Paisley, 1929-31; ex-Chairman, Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, Scottish Branch; Labour representative on the Glasgow Town Council 1913-29; ex-Bailie of the City. *Recreation:* public work. *Address:* 1 Endfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5447.

WELSH, James C.; M.P. (Lab.) Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire since 1935; an Official of the Lanarkshire Miners' Association; *b.* 1880. M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge 1922-31. *Publications:* The Underworld; Songs of a Miner; The King and the Miner; The Morlocks. *Address:* Tinto View, Douglas Water, Lanarkshire.

WELSH, Air Marshal Sir William Lawrie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1937; D.S.C.; A.F.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Flying Training Command, since 1941. Director of Organisation Air Ministry, 1934-37; Air Member for Supply and Organisation on Air Council, 1937-40; Air Officer Commanding Technical Training Command, 1940-41.

WELSH, Brigadier William Miles Moss O'Donnell, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., R.A.; Commander of 42nd Anti-Aircraft Brigade, T.A., since 1938; *o. s.* of late W. O'D. Welsh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1926, Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Walter Risley Hearn, K.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (despatches); Major Instructor in Gunnery (Artillery), School of Artillery, 1932-35. *Address:* Broomfield, Broomfield Road, Ayr. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WELTON, James; formerly Professor of Education, Leeds University; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 17 Aug. 1854; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Moral Sciences Tripos, 1st Class; D.Lit. London. For some years a teacher in elementary schools; then Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge; in 1891 took charge of department for training teachers at the Yorkshire College,

Leeds. *Publications:* A Manual of Logic; Logical Bases of Education; Forms for Criticism Lessons; Article on Education in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.); The Principles of Teaching, 1906; The Principles of Moral Training, 1909; The Psychology of Education, 1911; What do we Mean by Education? 1914; Ground-work of Logic, 1918; Groundwork of Ethics, 1922. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 21 Holland Road, Hove.

WELWOOD, Laurence Robert Maconochie; Landowner of Kirknewton, Midlothian, and Garvock, Fife; *b.* 13 Aug. 1902; *s.* of John A. Maconochie Welwood and Winifred Drummond; *m.* 1934, Lady Elizabeth Howard; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Farms in Kenya Colony. *Recreations:* big game shooting, golf. *Address:* Kirknewton, Midlothian. *T.:* Midcalder 36.

WEMYSS, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Francis David Charteris;** Baron Wemyss, 1628; Lord Elcho and Methel, 1633; Earl of March, Visc. Peebles, Baron of Neidpath, Lyne, Munard, 1697; Baron Wemyss (U.K.), 1821; Lt. The Lovat Scouts; Assistant District Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1937; *b.* 19 Jan. 1912; *s.* of late Lord Elcho (killed in action, 1916) and Lady Violet Manners (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Guy Benson, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; *S.* grandfather, 1937; *m.* 1940, Mavis Lynette Gordon, *er. d.* of E. E. Murray, Rondebosch, Capetown; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Martin Michael Charles Charteris, K.R.R.C., *b.* 7 Sep. 1913. *Address:* Stanway House, Cheltenham, Gloucesters.; Gosford House, East Lothian.

See also Hon. H. Asquith, Hon. G. L. Charteris, Earl of Plymouth.

WEMYSS, Sir Francis Colchester-; *see* Colchester-Wemyss.

WEMYSS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Colville Barclay, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 26 April 1891, 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Wemyss; *m.* 1919, Vera, *y. d.* of late Alfred Mozley and Mrs. Russell, of Ridgmont, Bedfordshire; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1910; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1935; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Acting Lt.-Gen., 1940; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1935-37; Imperial Defence Coll., 1938; Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1939; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1940-41. *Address:* 1 Magdalene House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

WEMYSS, Capt. Michael John Erskine-; *b.* 8 Mar. 1888; *o. s.* of late Randolph Gordon Erskine Wemyss and 1st wife, Lady Lilian Mary Paulet, *o. d.* of 14th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1918, Lady Victoria Alexandra Violet Cavendish-Bentinck, *o. d.* of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; two *s.* Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Director Wemyss Coal Co. Ltd. and Wemyss Collieries Trust, Ltd. *Address:* Wemyss Castle, East Wemyss, Fife.

WENGER, Adolph Henry Charles; J.P. for the City of Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Albert Francis Wenger, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* 1902, Isabelle, *d.* of James Lovatt, J.P.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; on the Continent. Managing Director of Wengers Ltd., Ceramic Colour and Chemical Manufacturers, Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent; Vice-President of the North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman of the Stone Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Buildings Committee of North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; High Sheriff for the County of Staffordshire, 1935-36; served ten years on the Newcastle-under-Lyme Town Council; F.R.S.A. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and farming. *Address:* Trentham Priory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Wenger, Trentham. *T.:* Trentham 49063. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WENHAM, Edward Gordon; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Ware; King's College, London. Served in S. African Constabulary; resided in United States since 1907; Editor, The Antiquarian (New York), 1926-29; Editor, Arts and Decoration Quarterly (New York), 1929; Managing Editor, Arts and Decoration (New York), 1929; Editor, The Connoisseur; Contributor to: International Studio, The Antiquarian, Antiques, House Beautiful, Home and Field, Golf Illustrated, The Spur, Good Furniture, New York Herald Tribune, New York Sun, The Sketch Book, Apollo, etc. *Publications:* The Collector's Guide to Furniture Design, 1928; Domestic Silver of Great Britain and Ireland, 1931; English Silver 1675-1825, 1937; Old Furniture in Modern Rooms, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 29 Charles Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

WENLOCK, Lady, G.B.E. 1917; Dame Annie Allen, *d.* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1885, Hon. Arthur Lawley, afterwards 6th Baron Wenlock (*d.* 1932); two *d.* Hon. Secretary Queen Mary's Needlework Guild; a Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Woodside Place, Hatfield, Herts.

See also Geoffrey Dawson, Baron Wraxall.

WENSINCK, Arent Jan, Doctor Litt.; Professor of Arabic in the University of Leiden since 1927; *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Johan Herman Wensinck and Anna Vermeer; *m.* Maria Elizabeth Daubanton; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Utrecht; Berlin; Leiden. Secretary to the Redaction of the Encyclopædia of Islam, 1908; Professor of Hebrew in Leiden University, 1912; Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Amsterdam, 1917; editor of the Encyclopædia of Islam, 1924; honorary member of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1936; hon. Doctor of the University of Algier, 1938; Sir William Jones Medal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1938. *Publications:* The Navel of the Earth, 1916; The Ocean in the Literature of the Western Semites, 1918; Tree and Bird, 1921; Rites of Mourning, 1917; Bar Hebræus's Book of the Dove, translated, 1919; A Handbook of Early Mohammedan Tradition, 1927; The Muslim Creed, 1932; Concordance et Indices de la Tradition Musulmane, 1933; La Pensée de Ghazzali, 1938. *Address:* 21 Witte Singel, Leiden, Holland.

WENTWORTH, Baroness, *cr.* 1529; **Judith Anne Dorothea Milbanke,** *g.d.* of 1st Earl of Lovelace and *d.* of late Baroness Wentworth and late Wilfrid S. Blunt; *S.* mother, 1917; *m.* 1899, Hon. N. S. Lytton, *q.v.* (whom she divorced, 1923); one *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* Major Hon. Noel Anthony Scawen Lytton Milbanke [Rifle Brigade; *b.* 7 April 1900]. *Publications:* Love in a Mist; Toy Dogs and their Ancestors; The Flame of Life, 1930; Thoroughbred Racing Stock and its Ancestry, 1938; The Authentic Arabian Horse and his Descendants, 1940. *Recreations:* world's lady tennis champion, riding, horse-breeding (owner of Crabbet Park Stud). *Address:* Crabbet Park, Poundhill, Sussex. *T.:* Poundhill 2122. *T.A.:* Wentworth, Poundhill.

WENTWORTH, Capt. B. C.; *see* Vernon-Wentworth.

WENTWORTH, Capt. F. C. U. V.; *see* Vernon-Wentworth.

WENTWORTH, Patricia; *see* Turnbull, Mrs. George.

WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM; *see* Fitzwilliam.

WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Francis Ernest, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Docks Engineer, Southern Railway, retired; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); Vice-President, Inst. C.E.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *s.* of F. W. Wentworth-Sheilds, M.Inst.C.E., and Adelaide Baker; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O., D.D.; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Past President, Inst. Struct. E.; George Stephenson Gold Medal, Inst. C.E., 1914; Vernon-Harcourt Lectures, 1921. *Publications:* Reinforced Concrete Piling

(with W. S. Gray, B.A.I.); Various technical papers in Proceedings of Inst. C.E., and technical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 West Block, Elmfield, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 72938. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Stoneham Golf, Southampton.

WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Rt. Rev. Wentworth Francis; Assistant Bishop to Archbishop of Wales since 1935; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of late F. Wentworth-Sheilds, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1902, Annie (*d.* 1927), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Boyd-Carpenter; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships); Univ. of London (M.A.). Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. John Baptist, Plumstead, 1898-1900; St. George's, Bloomsbury, 1900-2; Precentor of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn, 1904-5; Archdeacon of Wagga-Wagga, 1905-16; Warden of Bishop's College Goulburn, 1906-16; in charge of All Saints, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 1910; Rector of St James', Sydney, 1910-16; Bishop of Armidale, 1916-29; Warden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester, 1930-39. *Address:* 1 Rectory Drive, Hawarden, Chester.

WENYON, Charles Morley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; M.B.; B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.); temp. Col. A.M.S.; Director-in-Chief, Wellcome Research Institution; *s.* of Charles Wenyon, M.D., pioneer Medical Missionary in China. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Victoria University, Leeds; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Protozoologist to the London School of Tropical Medicine. *Publications:* Protozoology: a Manual for the use of Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists; numerous papers dealing with the Protozoa. *Address:* Wellcome Research Institution, Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4688.

WENYON, Herbert John, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director, Moussec Ltd., since 1932; Springwell Ltd. since 1919; *b.* 18 April 1888; *s.* of Charles Wenyon, M.D., and Eliza Morley Gittins; *m.* 1916, Jessie C. Forrester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries; served European War, Lt.-Colonel commanding 8th Royal West Kent Regiment, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), despatches thrice). *Publications:* History of 8th Royal West Kent Regiment. *Recreations:* cricket, Middlesex County XI, 1921-23. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Chester Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* M.C.C.

WERE, Cecil Allan Walter; H.M. Consul General at Cairo since 1937; *b.* 16 June 1889; *e. s.* of late Captain Walter Were, Dublin Fusiliers; *m.* 1930, Elinor Louise Rogers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly Coll., Tavistock; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1913; served in Egypt (Port Said and Alexandria), 1914-22, and in Morocco, at Tetuan, Tangier, and Marrakesh, 1922-27; Consul at Constantinople, 1928, and served there and at Trebizond until 1932; Consul at Bagdad, 1932-1937. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Consulate General, Cairo. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile

WERFEL, Franz; Freier Schriftsteller; *b.* Prag, 10 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Fabrikant Rudolf Werfel; *m.* Alma Maria Mahler-Werfel, die Witwe Gustav Mahlers. *Educ.:* Volksschule, Gymnasium und Universität, Prag. Lektor des Kurt Wolff Verlages in Leipzig, 1912-14; im Feld, 1915-17. *Publications:* Gedichte; Der Weltfreund, 1911; Wir sind, 1913; Einander, 1915; Der Gerichtstag, 1918; Beschwörungen, 1922; Hymnarium neue Gedichte, 1934; Schlaf und Erwachen, 1935; Dramatische Dichtungen: Die Troerinnen, Tragödie, 1913; Die Mittagsgöttin, Zauberspiel, 1919; Spiegelmensch; Bocksgesang Schweiger; Juarez und Maximilian; Paulus unter den Juden; Das Reich Gottes in Böhmen; Der Weg der Verheissung, ein Bibelspiel, 1934. Drama: In einer Nacht, 1937. Romane: Nicht der Morder, der Ermordete ist schuldig; Verdi; Barbara; Die Geschwister von Neapel; Die vierzig Tage des Musa Dagh, Roman des Armenischen Volks, 1933; Höret die Stimme, der Roman eines biblischen Propheten, 1937. Novellen: Spielhof; Der Abituriententag; Geheimnis eines Menschen; Der Tod des Kleinbürgers; Kleine Verhältnisse; The Twilight of a World, 1937. Essays: Realismus und Innerlichkeit; Können wir ohne Gottesglauben Leben?; Von der reinsten Glückseligkeit der Menschen, 1938.

WERNER, Professor E. A.; Professor of Applied Chemistry, Dublin University. *Address:* 1 Fairfield Park, Highfield Road, Rathgar, I.F.S.

WERNER, Edward Theodore Chalmers; H.B.M. Consul, Foochow (retired); Barrister-at-law; author; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 12 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Joseph Werner and Harriett Taylor; *m.* 1911, Gladys Nina (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Army and British Resident, Nepal (retired). *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Studied in London for China Consular Service, 1882-84; entered H.B.M. Consular Service, China, 1884; stationed at Peking, 1884-89; Canton, 1890-91; Tientsin, 1892-94; Macao, 1894-96; Hangchow, 1898-99; Pagoda Anchorage, 1899-1900; Kiungchow, 1900-1; Kiungchow and Pakhoi jointly, 1901-4; Kongmoon, 1904; Kiukiang, 1905-9; Foochow, 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; was sent on a mission in H.M.S. Snipe to investigate and settle massacre of missionaries at Nanch'ang, 1905; Coronation medal, 1911; retired on a pension, 1914; Member of the Chinese Government Historiographical Bureau for the compilation and editing of the national histories (the first foreigner to be employed in the institution of State Historiographers); President, Peking Historical Association, 1922; Member of the Chinese Sociological Society, 1925; Treasurer of the Things Chinese Society, 1926; declined Presidentship of ditto, 1931-32. *Publications:* Descriptive Sociology—Chinese (Pt. IX. of Herbert Spencer's series, Descriptive Sociology); Herbert Spencer and Bergson; The Great Wall of China; A Journey North and East of Peking [in 1887]; An Index to Consular and Marriage Fee Tables (adopted by the London Foreign Office); China of the Chinese; Myths and Legends of China; Chinese Ditties; revision of Dyer Ball's Things Chinese (5th ed.); translation of Wieger's Histoire des Croyances religieuses et des Opinions philosophiques en Chine, of his La Chine A Travers Les Ages, of Bernard's L'Apport Scientifique du Père Matthieu Ricci a la Chine, and of Escarra's treatise on Chinese Law; Autumn Leaves; A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology; The Mischief-working Metric System; Chinese Weapons; The Chinese Idea of the Second Self; A History of Chinese Civilization, Vol. I.; Social Life in Ancient China; Memorigrams; Suggestion for an Alphabetical Chinese-English Dictionary, etc.; numerous essays and reviews. *Recreations:* formerly tennis, riding, skating, philosophy, psychology; now swimming, motoring, walking. *Address:* 1 K'uei-chia Ch'ang, East City, Peking, China, via Siberia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sesame.

WERNHER, Sir Derrick Julius, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice S. Mankiewicz (now Lady Ludlow, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1922, Theodora Anna Romanov; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Sir Harold Augustus Wernher, *q.v.* *Address:* Deal, N.J., U.S.A.

WERNHER, Sir Harold Augustus, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Chairman of Associated Theatres Properties (London), Ltd.; Chairman of Electrolux, Ltd. and of Ericsson Telephones, Ltd.; Director of Anglo-Spanish Construction Company; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1917, Lady Anastasia (Zia) Michaelovna Torby, *d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia; one *s.* two *d.* Col., late commanding 5th Battalion Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. (T.A.); Hon. Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman of Anglo-Swedish Society;

A Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of Vasa, 1930. *Address:* Thorpe Lubenham, Market Harborough, Leics. *T.:* Market Harborough 2405.

WERTH, Albertus Johannes, B.A.; M.P. for George, Union House of Assembly; *b.* Malmesbury, Cape Province, 6 March 1888; German parentage; *m.* A. E. Klerck; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch (graduated in Arts and Literature). Started life as a schoolmaster, and was for nearly ten years on staff of Grey College, Bloemfontein; member of the Union House of Assembly for the constituency of Kroonstad in Orange Free State, 1920-26; Administrator of South-West Africa 1926-33. *Recreations:* represented the Orange Free State Province in tennis and hockey, in inter-provincial sport, and also against visiting teams from England. *Address:* Caledon Street, George, Cape Province.

WESLEY, Capt. C. M. W.; *see* Wellesley-Wesley.

WESSELOW, O. L. V. de; *see* De Wesselow.

WEST, Brigadier Alexander Henry Delap, D.S.O. 1917; R.H.A.; *b.* Longford, Ireland, 27 Dec. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. H. M. West, M.A.; *m.* 1915. Harriet Laura, *e. d.* of late Canon Edward Chichester and Hon. Mrs. Chichester, Dorking. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; served South African Campaign, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1925-28; Brig. R.A., Eastern Command, India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; holds Royal Humane Society's silver medal. *Address:* Broomdown, Chieveley, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WEST, Dean Andrew F.; Professor of Latin, 1883-1928, and first Dean of the Graduate School, 1901-28, Princeton University; *b.* Alleghany (now Pittsburg), Pennsylvania, 17 May 1853; *s.* of Rev. Nathaniel and Mary Fleming West; *m.* 1889, Lucy Marshall Fitz-Randolph; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Princeton Univ. Classical Fellow, 1874; Instructor in Classics in schools, 1874-83; A.B. Princeton, 1874; Ph.D. 1882; LL.D. 1897; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), 1902; President American Philological Association, 1902; Chairman American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1901-13; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America since 1914; Trustee American Academy in Rome; planned and put in operation the Graduate College of Princeton University; President American Classical League, 1919-26; a Vice-President of the Classical Association of Great Britain since 1925. *Publications:* An edition of the plays of Terence, 1888; Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, 1889; Alcuin, 1892; A Latin Grammar for Schools, 1902; American Liberal Education, 1907; The Graduate College of Princeton, 1913; edited Value of the Classics, 1917; Education and the War, 1919; Presentations, 1929; Stray Verses, 1931; American General Education, 1932; various articles on classical and educational subjects. *Address:* Princeton University, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, New York.

WEST, Rev. Arthur George Bainbridge, M.A. Oxon. and Adelaide; Master-Parson St. Dunstan's in the East E.C. since 1908; Governor St. Dunstan's Educational Foundation; Governor Sir John Cass Institute; *s.* of John West, Dunholme Lodge, Lincoln; *m.* 1893, Annie Elise Florence, *d.* of Colonel Edwards, Ness Strange, Salop; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Friars, Lincoln; Tonbridge School; New College, Oxford; Auckland Castle, Durham. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curacy St. Mary's, South Shields; visited America and Oxford Mission, Calcutta; Curate, St. Paul's, West Hartlepool, 1893; Curate and Rector, St. Augustine's, Unley, South Australia, 1896-1905; Vicar, St. Thomas, Essendon, Victoria, and Rural Dean of Melbourne, 1905-8; Hon. Sec. Bishop of London's Evangelistic Council, Royal Naval Ports Church Building Fund; T.C.F. 1915-20; Hon. Sec. St. George's Day Fund C. of E. Council of Empire Settlement, 1929; Hon. Chaplain, Royal Society of St. George, Bakers' Company, Wayfarers, Laus Deo and Billingsgate Lodges; Commissary to Lord Bishop of Wangaratta; Member of Council, Fairbridge Farm Schools. *Publications:* Articles in Treasury, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century; Sermons, The Gospel of Joy and Strength; History, *a.* Parish of St. Dunstan in the East; *b.* History of Education in a City Parish; Memories of Brooke Foss Westcott; Translation, Un Philosophe sous les toits. *Address:* St. Dunstan in the East, E.C.3.

WEST, Cecil McLaren, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Sc.D.; Prof. of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire, 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Birt West; *m.* Lucy Mary, M.B., *d.* of late Charles Joly, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Dublin. M.B. 1915; D.Sc. 1926; T.C.D.; Captain R.A.M.C. 1916 (M.C.); Senior House Surgeon, West Kent General Hospital, Maidstone, 1919-20; Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920-27, and University Anatomist, 1922-27, Trinity Coll., Dublin. *Publications:* The Development of the Gums, No. 79 of the Contributions to Embryology, Jan. 1925; Description of a Human Embryo of Eight Somites; contributions to Embryology, No. 119, 1930; A Human Embryo of Twenty-five Somites, Journal of Anatomy, Vol. 71, Jan. 1937. *Address:* Department of Anatomy, University College, Cardiff. *T.:* 654.

WEST, Charles Ernest; Major, Home Guard; Bn. M.O., 4th Dorset Bn.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Aural Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* The Hive, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.:* Sturminster Newton 36.

WEST, Col. (temp. Brig.) Clement Arthur, D.S.O. 1932, M.C., p.s.c., R.E.; Deputy Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, and Assistant Secretary of the Selection Board, War Office, since 1938; *b.* Manmad, India, 13 Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of late Clement West, G.I.P.R., India; *m.* Janet Clarisse, *d.* of lat Walter L. Crowley, Ewhurst, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered Army, 1912; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Captain, 1917; Assistant Instructor Survey, S.M.E., Chatham, 1919-22; General Staff War Office, 1923-26; Major, 1928; Brigade-Major, India, 1930-31; Operations, N.W.F., 1930-31 (D.S.O., despatches); General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1932-1934; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1933; Deputy Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1934-36; Imperial Defence College Course, 1936; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WEST, Hon. Edward Charles S.; *see* Sackville-West.

WEST, Air Commodore Ferdinand; V.C. 1918; M.C.; Air Attaché, British Legation, Berne, Switzerland, since 1940; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Francis West and Countess De la Garde de Saignes; *g.s.* of Sir John West, Admiral of the Fleet; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of John Leslie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Brighton; Lycée Berchet; University of Genoa. 2nd Lieutenant, Lieutenant, and Acting Captain in the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1914-17; attached to the Flying Corps, 1917-18; transferred to the Royal Air Force as a Captain, 1919 (wounded three times, M.C., V.C., despatches twice, Cavaliere Crown of Italy); Commanded 4 Squadron, R.A.F., Farnborough, 1933-36; Air Attaché, British Legations, Helsingfors, Riga, Tallin, Kovno, 1936-38; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Odiham, 1938-40; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Rome, 1940; First Class Army Interpreter (Italian), Second Class (French). *Address:* British Legation, Berne, Switzerland; Northfield, Odiham, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WEST, Sir Frederick Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.B.E., *J.P.*; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of West's Gas Improvement Co. Ltd., Engineers, Miles Platting, Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1925; Chairman of the Manchester Ship Canal Co.; Director of the Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association Ltd.; Past President of the Manchester Association of Engineers; twice President of the Manchester Engineering Employers' Association; Past Pres. of Manchester Engineering Council; Hon. Col. Signals 42nd Div. Territorials (East Lancs.). *Address:* Albion Works, Miles Platting, Manchester.

WEST, Rt. Rev. George Algernon; *see* Rangoon, Bishop of.

WEST, Major George F. M. C.; *see* Cornwallis-West.

WEST, Sir Glynn (Hamilton) Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Thomas West; *m.* 1st, 1903, Katrine Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1940), *d.* of John Mather, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd, 1940, Winifred Stevenson, J.P., *d.* of late Sir William High, Dundee. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Deputy Director-General of Munitions Supply, 1915-16; Controller of Shell Manufacture, 1916-17; Director-General of Shell Manufacture, 1917; Director-General of Shell and Gun Manufacture 1917; Member of Munitions Council, 1917-18; was Chairman, Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. Ltd., Chairman of the Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., etc., until retirement in 1926; now Chairman of Marb-L-Cote Manufacturing Co. Ltd. and Director of McMichael Radio, Ltd.; holder of Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd Class, and Commander of the Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The White Cottage, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Carlton.

WEST, Sir James Grey, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1930; F.R.I.B.A.; Chief Architect, Ministry of Works and Buildings; *b.* Cardiff, 1885; *s.* of William Henry West; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Wathen; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ivy, *d.* of Farrant Good. *Educ.:* High School, Cardiff. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1904; Designer of Royal Air Force College, Cranwell; Royal Courts of Justice, Belfast; Ministry of Pensions Offices, Acton; Consulate General, Alexandria; the Catafalque at Westminster Hall for the lying-in-state of King George V.; annexe to Westminster Abbey for Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, etc. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Ministry of Works and Buildings, Lambeth Bridge House, Albert Embankment, S.E.1. *T.A.:* Travaux, Wire, London. *T.:* Reliance 7611.

WEST, Maj.-Gen. John Weir, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. T. West, B.A., D.D., Ex-Moderator, Irish Presbyterian Church; *m.* 1905, Dora Isabel, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Andrew Knox Rickards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. Royal University of Ireland, 1899; LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1937; House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1899-1900; joined the Royal Army Medical Corps as Lieutenant, 1900; proceeded to South Africa, 1901, and took part in operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony (Queen's S.A. medal with four clasps); Captain, 1903; Major, 1911; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Brevet Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; Major-General, 1932; proceeded to France with the original Expeditionary Force in command of 3rd Cavalry Field Ambulance; later was Officer in command Surgical Division of 13 Gen. Hospital; then took command of 11 General Hospital and proceeded to Italy, and later commanded 62 General Hospital in Italy (1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); Order della Salute Publico, Italy; Master of Surgery, 1917; Honorary Surgeon to the King, April 1922, and promoted to Bt. Col.; Promoted Col. 1927; Consulting Surgeon to the British Army, 1924-27; A.D.M.S., Burma District, 1927-31 (despatches, C.B.E.); Professor of Military Surgery, Royal Army Medical College, and Consulting Surgeon to the Army, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII.'s Convalescent Home for Officers, Isle of Wight, 1935-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Weir Cottage, Fleet, Hants.

WEST, Sir Leonard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E., LL.D., J.P., D.L.; Chairman of the Buckinghamshire County Council since 1921; *b.* 27 March 1864; *s.* of Edward Henry West of Glenrock, Brough, East Yorkshire; *m.* 1922, Meriel, *d.* of S. P. Crosland, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* private; London University. Solicitor; Tutor to the Law Society; retired, 1906; Chairman and subsequently President of the Mid Bucks Conservative Association, 1916-32 and 1934-38; Chairman Wessex Division National Union, 1929-31; Chairman of the Aylesbury Division of the Bucks County Bench since 1928; Chairman of the Bucks Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Member of the Thames Conservancy Board; Chairman Bucks Water Board. *Publications:* History of Wendover; edited several legal books. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Quainton Cottage, Quainton, Bucks. *T.:* Quainton 28.

WEST, Rebecca; *b.* Christmas, 1892; Cicily Isabel, *y. d.* of late Charles Fairfield, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1930, Henry Maxwell Andrews. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Freewoman as reviewer, 1911; joined staff of The Clarion as political writer, 1912; has since contributed to many leading English and American newspapers as literary critic and political writer. *Publications:* Henry James, 1916; The Return of the Soldier, 1918; The Judge, 1922; The Strange Necessity, 1928; Lions and Lambs (pseudonym Lynx in collaboration with Low); Harriet Hume, 1929; D. H. Lawrence, an Elegy, 1930; Ending in Earnest, 1931 (published in America only); St. Augustine, 1933; The Rake's Progress (in collaboration with Low), 1934; The Harsh Voice, 1935; The Thinking Reed, 1936; Black Lamb and Grey Falcon (a book about Yugoslavia), 1941. *Address:* Ibstone House, Ibstone, near High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Turville Heath 310.

WEST, Reginald Harry, Organist Armagh Cathedral, N. Ireland, since 1935; *b.* Hereford, 1906; *s.* of T. N. West and Katherine Rogers (English); *m.* 1935, Grace Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Maurice Berkley. *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Hereford. Chorister, Hereford Cathedral, 1913-19; Sinclair Scholarship, 1919; articled pupil Dr. Percy C. Hull, Hereford Cathedral, 1919-21; Assistant Organist Hereford Cathedral, 1921-35; Music Master, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 10 Vicars Hill, Armagh, N. Ireland. *Club:* Armagh County.

WEST, Roger Rolleston (Fick), D.S.O. 1914; A.M.I.C.E. and B.A. Cantab.; Consulting Engineer, Vancouver, British Columbia; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Samuel West, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., and Margaret, *d.* of Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* 1930, Barbara, *d.* of P. Morley Horder. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge; graduated Mechanical Sciences, 1913. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, *D.S.O.*); Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Scotland, 1916-17; Directing Aerodynamic Research Laboratory, Aircraft Co., Hendon, 1917-20; Engineer Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore and Shanghai; Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., London; Partner Rhodes Engineering Co., 30 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1, 1928-29

WEST, Hon. V. S.; *see* Sackville-West.

WEST, Sir Walter Wooll, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Custos Rotulorum for the Isle of Ely since 1935; Alderman Isle of Ely County Council; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, Sarah Grace, *d.* of late Stephen Wright Hawks, Tynemouth; one *s.* one *d.* Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Hunt-

ingdonshire, 1910; Chairman of County Council for six years. *Address:* Needham Hall, Fridaybridge, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 14.

WEST INDIES, Archbishop of, since 1936; and Bishop of British Honduras since 1917; **Most Rev. Edward Arthur Dunn,** M.A., D.D. Camb., 1919; D.D. Bishop's Univ., Lennoxville, Canada, 1917; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Andrew Hunter Dunn, late Bishop of Quebec, Canada, and Alice, *d.* of late William Hunter, Purley Lodge, Surrey; *m.* 1907, Ellinor, *d.* of late Arthur Hunter of Bury St. Edmunds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Bell University Scholar, B.A. 1892, (30th Wrangler), 3rd Class Theological Honours, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Quebec, 1894; Rector, 1895-1901; Professor of Pastoral Theology at Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1901-7; Professor of Mathematics, 1905-7; Rector of New Carlisle, Rural Dean of Gaspe, 1907-12; Rector of St. Michael's, Bergerville, Quebec, 1912-17; Diocese includes Colony of British Honduras, Republics of Guatemala, Spanish Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Northern Panama. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras. *T.A.:* Bishopthorpe, Belize. *T.:* 166.

WEST-RUSSELL, A.; *see* Russell.

WEST-WATSON, Most Rev. C.: *see* Christchurch, N.Z., Bishop of.

WESTALL, Rupert Vyvyan Hawksley, M.A. Cantab.; Lieutenant Commander R.N. (retired); Head Master, Kelly College, Tavistock, Devon, since 1939; *b.* 27 July 1899; *s.* of late Rev. William Hawksley Westall and Adela Clara Pope; *m.* 1925, Sylvia G. D. Page; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth; Queens' College Cambridge. Royal Navy, 1912-22; served European War, 1914-18; served in H.M.S. Goliath, H.M.S. Canada, H.M.S. Ure and four years in The Submarine Service; Service on East African Station and Gallipoli, 1914-15, Jutland, China Station; Queens' College Cambridge, 1922-26 (Exhibitioner in History, M.A. 1926, 1st division 2nd class both parts History Tripos); Training College for Schoolmasters, Cambridge, 1925-26; VI form and Careers Master Blundell's School, 1926-34; Head Master West Buckland School, 1934-38. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Kelly College, Tavistock, Devon. *T.A.* and *T.:* Tavistock 5. *Club:* Overseas.

WESTAWAY, Katharine Mary, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit.(London); headmistress, Bedford High School since 1924; *b.* 1893; *d.* of F. W. Westaway, formerly H.M. Inspector of Secondary Schools. *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Newnham College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar); Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; University of Leyden. Classical Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1917-19; Marion Kennedy Research Student, Newnham College, 1919-20; Staff Lecturer in Classics, Royal Holloway College, University of London; member of University Boards of Studies in Classics and History; University Examiner in Classics, 1920-24; Member of the Bedford Borough Education Committee since 1924. *Publications:* The Original Element in Plautus; The Educational Theory of Plutarch; Selections from Plautus; A History of the Bedford High School (editor and contributor). *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 55 de Parys Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* Cowdray.

WESTBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1861), **Richard Morland Tollemache Bethell;** *b.* 9 Oct. 1914; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Richard Bethell and Evelyn Lucia Millicent, *d.* of late Colonel George Morland Hutton, C.B.; *S.* grandfather, 1930. *Educ.:* Stowe; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. David Alan Bethell, *b.* 16 July 1922. *Address:* 108 Gloucester Place, W.2; Aylesfield, Alton, Hants.

WESTBURY, Lt.-Col. Frederic Newell, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. F. Westbury, London; *m.* 1908, Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Greenstreet, Elgin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered Post Office, Accountant General's Department, 1896; Assistant Surveyor, Class II. 1905, Class I. 1919; Ministry of Transport, 1919; returned to Post Office, 1921; Postmaster-Surveyor, Sheffield 1921 and Glasgow, 1926; Regional Director, Scottish Region, General Post Office, 1935-39; and member of Post Office Board; retired, 1939; Principal Assistant to Civil Commissioner, Western District of Scotland, Nov. 1939; served European War with R.E. Postal Service, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. 1918; Hon. Col., G.H.Q. Signals (S.R.), since 1938. *Address:* 116 Braid Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* 53695.

WESTCAR, Lt.-Col. William Villiers Leonard Prescott, D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of C. W. Prescott Westcar of Strode Park, Herne, Kent; *m.* 1925, Thora, *e. d.* of late Henry Fielding, M.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Indian Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1924; Mayor of Sandwich, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41; J.P.; Commissioner of Taxes; Baron of the Cinque Ports at Coronation of King George VI. *Address:* Two Trees, Sandwich, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Calcutta Turf.

WESTCOTT, Rev. Arthur James, Ph.D., D.D., F.I.G.C.M.; British Chaplain, Bournabat, Smyrna, and Boudjah. Served in American Church, 1901-8; on staff of S.P.G. 1908-1918; Vicar of St. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1918-23; Vicar of Walton, 1923-24; Vicar of Kirk Hammerton, 1924-25; Chief Secretary, Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, 1924-32; commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1921-1927; commissary to the Bishop of Mauritius, 1920-30. *Address:* British Chaplaincy, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey. *Club:* Overseas League.

WESTCOTT, Rt. Rev. Foss; *see* Calcutta, Bishop of.

WESTCOTT, George Foss, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Lieut., R.A.S.C. since 1941; *b.* 6 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Westcott, 2nd *s.* of Brooke Foss Westcott, Bishop of Durham; *m.* 1938, Anne Esther Anderberg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; G.N.R. Locomotive Works, Doncaster (Premium Apprentice); Queens' College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Served in European War, 1914-19, in A.S.C. (M.T.) and R.F.C.; Hons. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1920; worked for Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1920; Assistant at Science Museum, 1921; Keeper of Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Land Transport, Science Museum, South Kensington, 1937; on loan to Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1939; Emergency Commission in R.A.S.C., 1941. *Publication:* Science Museum Handbook, Pumping Machinery, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, photography, music. *Address:* 219 Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 2728.

WESTELL, William Percival, F.L.S., F.R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot.; Author, Lecturer, and Museum Curator; *b.* 21 Dec. 1874; *e. c.* of late W. T. Westell, St. Albans, Herts; *m.* 1896, Alice, *y. d.* of late David Moules, Stevenage, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Albans Grammar School. One of modern school of litterateurs whose special theme is Nature; author of a great many books on Natural History; has lectured for past thirty-five years before Literary and Lecture Societies, Public Schools and Institutions; Bronze Medallist Botany and Entomology (1909) of the Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France; Exhibitioner of the Royal Society, 1905; Curator of Letchworth Museum since its opening in 1914; late Lecturer in Nature Study to Cambridgeshire County Council, etc. *Publications:* The All-Round Nature Books; The Gates of the Forest; The Boys' Own Nature book; Every Boy's Book of Geology; The Songs of a Nature Lover; Poems of Bonnie Scotland; Fifty-Two Nature Rambles;

The Book of Nature; The Circling Year; My Life as a Naturalist; *Historic Hertfordshire*; How to Know the Country; Yesterdays, An Autobiography; Look and Find Out Nature Books; Let's Watch the Birds; and others; Archæological Papers, etc. *Recreations:* watching cricket and football, gardening, reading, excavating, wandering. *Address:* The Museum, Letchworth, Herts. *T.A.:* Westell, Museum, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 459.

WESTENRA, family name of **Baron Rossmore.**

WESTERMAN, Percy F. *Publications:* Annesley's Double; Sea Scouts of the Petrel; The Scouts of Seal Island; The Sea Monarch; *The Secret Channel*; Billy Barcroft of the R.N.A.S.; A Watchdog of the North Sea; The Mystery Ship; The Rival Submarines; A Sub. of the R.N.R.; The Dreadnought of the Air; Sinclair's Luck; To the Fore with the Tanks; The Airship Golden Hind; The Secret Battle-Plane; Leslie Dexter, Cadet; A Mystery of the Broads; Captain Sang; The Secret of the Plateau; The Salving of the Fusi-Yama; On the Wings of the Wind; Captain Starlight; Captured at Tripoli; The Third Officer: A Story of the Pacific; The Submarine Hunters; Sea Scouts All; The Thick of the Fray at Zeebrugge; A Sub and a Submarine; Under the White Ensign; The Fight for Constantinople; With Beatty off Jutland; Sea Scouts Abroad; Sea Scouts Up Channel; The Wireless Officer; The Quest of the Golden Hope; The Sea-Girt Fortress; The Call of the Sea; Captain Flick; His First Ship; Tireless Wings; Ringed by Fire. *Address:* The Barge, Wareham, Dorset.

WESTERMANN, Diedrich H.; Professor of African Languages, University of Berlin, since 1920; Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, London; Director of the Institut für Lautforschung an der Universität, Berlin since 1934; Member of Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften since 1938; *b.* Baden (Hannover), 24 June 1875; *s.* of Johann Westermann and Christine Mindermann; *m.* 1905, Katharine Claus; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Basel; Tübingen. Missionary in West Africa, 1901-8; Lecturer in African Languages at the Seminar für Oriental-Sprachen, Berlin, since 1909; Travels in Africa, Togo, 1908, Sudan 1910, Liberia, 1914-15, Gold Coast 1927, Kenya, Uganda, Sudan, 1928; Nigeria, Sierra Leone, 1929; South Africa, 1933. *Publications:* Wörterbuch der Ewe-Sprache, 1905; Grammatik der Ewe-Sprache, 1906; The Shilluk People, 1912; Die Kpelle, ein Negerstamm in Liberia, 1921; Die westlichen Sudansprachen 1927; Ewe-English Dictionary, 1928; (with I. C. Ward) Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages, 1933; The African To-Day, 1934 (also a French and a German edition); Die Glidyi-Ewe, Züge aus ihrem Gesellschaftsleben, 1935; Africa and Christianity, 1937; Afrikaner erzählen ihr Leben, 1938; The African To-day and To-morrow, 1939. *Address:* Steinstrasse 25, Berlin-Steglitz, Germany.

WESTERN, Lt.-Col. Bertram Charles Maximilian, D.S.O. 1916; late E. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 25 June 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Western; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert Wilson, Stirlingshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Maj.) *Address:* Southbroom Hotel, South Coast, Natal. *Club:* Bath.

WESTERN, Rt. Rev. Frederick James, M.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of E. Y. Western, Solicitor, 35 Essex Street, Strand; *m.* 1934, Mabel Grace (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. Walter New, Stathern, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Mathematical Tripos (Senior Optime), 1901. Joined Cambridge Mission, Delhi 1904; Deacon and Priest, 1916; became Head of S.P.G. and Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1918; Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1923-29; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1929-38. *Address:* 23 Langland Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

WESTERN, George Trench, M.A., M.D. Camb.; Physician in charge of Inoculation Dept., London Hospital, 1905-38; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late G. A. Western, Shortlands; *m.* 1907, Augusta Sophia, *d.* of W. H. Carter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* rowing (spare man for Cambridge Eight, 1901), climbing. *Address:* The Corderries, Chalford, Glos. *Clubs:* London Rowing, Alpine, Arts.

WESTHOVEN, Joseph Charles, C.M.G. 1939; A.I.C.A.; *b.* Stanthorpe, Queensland, 14 April 1876; *s.* of Charles G. and Kate Westhoven, of Stanthorpe, Brisbane and Perth; *m.* 1910, Sarah Ann Cruice, *d.* of J. J. and R. V. Davies, Perth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane; Perth. Entered W.A. State Railway Service, Finance Branch, 1896; Auditor of Disbursements, 1910-12; transferred, 1912, to Commonwealth Public Service, P.M.G.'s Dept., Inspector of Accounts, Central Administration; Accountant, P.M.G.s Dept., Victoria, 1915; Acting Chief Accountant, 1917-19; Accountant, P.M.G.'s Dept., New South Wales, 1923; Public Service Inspector, Central Administration Public Service Board, 1923-25; Deputy P.M.G. Victoria, 1925-31; Commonwealth Public Service Arbitrator, 1931-39; retired, 1939; Chm., Commonwealth Electoral Redistribution Commission, State of Victoria, 1930; President, Institute of Public Administration, Victorian Regional Group, 1931 and 1932; Chairman, Executive Committee, St Vincent's Hospital Appeal for £50,000; President, Central Catholic Library. *Recreations;* golf, racing, literature. *Address:* Lodore, 30 Hawthorn Grove, Hawthorn, E.2, Victoria. *T.:* Hawthorn 1055. *Clubs:* Victoria Racing; Mooney Valley Racing.

WESTLEY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Harold Stops, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late Green Howards; *b.* 10 Sep. 1882. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ryton Grove, Dorrington, Shropshire.

WESTMACOTT, Brig.-Gen. Claude Berners, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott, Rosemount, Ascot; *m.* 1898, Lily, *d.* of late Col. Henry Taylor, Shorne, Kent. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Wall House, Lichfield.

WESTMACOTT, Major Gerald Percy, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers, 9th Batt., and 5th Fusiliers; *b.* 7 April 1880; *s.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott of Benwell Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Rose Mount, Ascot; *m.* Effie Marion, *d.* of Andrew Gibson, Burrungwiroolong, Goulburn, N.S. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Mons Star 1914-15, Allied medal with leaf, General Service medal); Acting Lt.-Col. 1916-17.

WESTMACOTT, Captain Guy Randolph, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 July 1891; *o. s.* of late Major-General Sir Richard Westmacott, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Edith Victoria Blanche Winn, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron St. Oswald; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Played football, racquets, and fives for Eton; represented Oxford v. Cambridge at real tennis, 1913; joined the Grenadier Guards at the outbreak of war, and was wounded in March 1915; served with the battalion at Cuinchy, Neuve Chapelle, third battle of Ypres, Bourlon Wood, Gouzeaucourt, battle of Arras (1918), and Mt. Kemmel (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Rodmell, Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, M.C.C.

WESTMEATH, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1621), **Gilbert Charles Nugent;** Baron Delvin, by tenure temp. Henry II.; by summons, 1486; *b.* 9 May 1880; 3rd *s.* of 10th Earl and Emily, *d.* of Andrew William Blake, J.P., D.L., Furbough, Co. Galway; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1915,

Doris, 2nd *d.* of C. Imlach, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Lord Delvin, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodhay Lodge, Newbury. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. Humphreys.

WESTMINSTER, 2nd Duke of (*cr.* 1874), **Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor;** Bt. 1662; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; D.S.O. 1916; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1934; Baron Grosvenor, 1761; Earl Grosvenor and Viscount Belgrave, 1764; Marquess of Westminster, 1831; late *Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Department, Ministry of Munitions; late 2nd Lieut.* Royal Horse Guards, Major, Cheshire Yeomanry; *b.* 19 March 1879; *s.* of Victor Alexander, Earl Grosvenor, and Lady Sibell Mary Lumley (who married 2nd, 1887, late Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, and *d.* 1929); grandson of 1st Duke; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1901, Constance Edwina, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. C. Cornwallis-West (marriage dissolved, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Captain James Fitzpatrick Lewis, late R.A.F. *Address:* 3 Chester Street, S.W.1]; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Mary Geraldine Rowley (marriage dissolved, 1926; she *m.* 2nd, 1927, Hon. Frederick H. Cripps, *q.v.*), *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; 3rd, 1930, Loelia Mary, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Sysonby. *Educ.:* Eton. Late A.D.C. to Viscount Milner; served S. Africa as A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; led successful attack of light armoured car battery against Senussi (despatches, D.S.O.). Owns about 30,000 acres in Cheshire and Flintshire, besides an estate in Scotland, and 600 acres in London. *Heir: cousin* Captain Robert Arthur Grosvenor, *q.v.* *Address:* Bourdon House, Davies Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1616; Eaton Hall, Chester; *T.:* Chester 53.

See also Earl Beauchamp, Marquess of Cambridge, Baron Chesham, Viscount Crichton, Marquess of Hertford, Marquess of Ormonde, Earl of Shaftesbury, Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart, Baron Stalbridge, Major R. Hamilton-Stubber.

WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of, since 1935; **His Eminence Cardinal Arthur Hinsley;** *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Ushaw; English College, Rome. Professor at Ushaw, 1893-97; Assistant Priest Keighley, 1898; Headmaster of St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, 1899-1904; Pastor of Sutton Park, 1904-11; Pastor of Sydenham, 1911-17; Rector of the English College, Rome, 1917-28; Visitor Apostolic to the Catholic Missions in Africa, 1927; Titular Archbishop of Sardis, 1930; Apostolic Delegate in Africa, 1930-34; Canon of the Patriarchal Basilica of St. Peter's Rome, 1934-35; Cardinal, 1937. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WESTMINSTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Donaldson, Ven. F. L.

WESTMINSTER, Dean of; *see* De Labilliere, Rt. Rev. P. F. D.

WESTMINSTER, NEW, Archbishop of; *see* New Westminster.

WESTMORE, Captain Henry George Gardiner, D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R.; retired; *b.* Norwich, 1870; *e. s.* of Richard Gibbon Westmore of West Derby, Lancs; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various Liverpool Church Schools. Served as apprentice, 2nd mate, mate, and master in various sailing ships, 1885-1893; 4th Officer to Chief Officer in Pacific Steam Navigation Co. 1893-1903; Lieutenant in H.M.S. Amphitrite and Sutlej in China Station, 1904-6; Captain in steamers of Bristol City Line, 1906-14; Lieut. Commdr., H.M.S. Macedonia, *Falkland Battle,* 6 Aug. 1914-1 Feb. 1915; commanded H.M.S. Hecate, patrol and minesweeper, 10 March 1915-1 Oct. 1916; commanded H.M.S. Q 17, 5 Oct. 1916-27 April 1917 (D.S.O. for destroying submarines in English Channel, 24 Oct. 1916). *Recreation:* cricket.

WESTMORLAND, 14th Earl of (*cr.* 1624), **Vere Anthony Francis St Clair Fane,** Baron Burghersh, 1624; *b.* 15 Mar. 1893; *e. s.* of 13th Earl and Lady Sybil Mary St. Clair Erskine (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1923, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Capel, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; two *s.* one *d.* Lt. R.N. 1916; retired, 1919; Lt.-Comm., retired, 1924. *Heir: s.* Lord Burghersh, *q.v.* *Address:* Lyegrove, Badminton, Glos. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

WESTMORLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Hopkinson, Ven. J. H.

WESTMORLAND, Lt.-Col. Herbert Campbell, D.S.O. (and bar); Commanding 1st Bn. The Hampshire Regt. since 1939; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Westmorland, Hampshire Regt., and *g.s.* of late Col. I. P. Westmorland, R.E.; *m.* 1934, Barbara, *yr. d.* of Leonard Jörgensen, West Tytherley, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1916; temporary Lt.-Col., 1918-19, whilst commanding 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regt.; Major, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1939; European War, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar; French Croix de Guerre); Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1923-27; served operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WESTON, Paymaster-Capt. Arthur Fullam, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 21 April 1879; *s.* of Major Alfred Weston, late 5th Lancers; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain John Irving, Victoria, British Columbia; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Served 10th Cruiser Squadron; secretary to Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool, and Base Officer 10th Cruiser Squadron; retired list, 1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WESTON, Colonel Claude Horace, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; K.C. 1934; LL.B. New Zealand University; N.Z. Infantry; Barrister-at-law, Wellington, New Zealand; *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Shailer Weston, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College Grammar School; Canterbury College. Practised in New Plymouth, Auckland, Wellington, N.Z., since 1902; served European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches); Judge Advocate-General, 1935; Commandant N.Z. Legion of Frontiersmen, 1926-31. *Publications:* Three Years with the New Zealanders, 1919; Contractors and Workmen's Liens, 1933; (Joint) Handbook N.Z. Military Law, 1937. *Recreations:* farming and stock raising. *Address:* 33 Johnston Street, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Taranaki, New Plymouth; Northern, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington.

WESTON, Freda; *b.* 20 Sept. 1901; 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Weston. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Enyeat, Endmoor, Kendal. *T.:* Crooklands 221. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

WESTON, Hon. Brig. John Leslie, C.B.E. 1940; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Leslie Court, Barnwood, 28 January 1882; *s.* of John and Margaret Louisa Weston; *m.* 1908, Eila Esther, *d.* of late D. Lynch, Q.C., Dublin; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 5th R. Dublin Fus., 1900-1; 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1901-5; Army Service Corps since 1905; served S. African War 1900-2, with 5th R. Dublin Fusiliers and 1st R. Inniskilling Fusiliers (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, in France, on Staff 51st (Highland) Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1931-33; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Burnhouse, Stow, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

WESTON, Lt.-Col. Reginald Salter, C.M.G. 1915; late Manchester Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1867. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Adjutant, 1901-3; Major, 1903; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp);

European War, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Steeple Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WESTON, Brig.-General Spencer Vaughan Percy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Member of the Stock Exchange; partner in the firm of P. Weston & Co.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1913, Henrietta Valerie, *d.* of W. Compton-Smith; five *s.* four *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, D.S.O. two bars, M.C., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); F.R.G.S. *Address:* Brighthampton, Oatlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 296. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Queen's.

WESTON, Willard Garfield; M.P. (Nat. U.) for Macclesfield Division since 1939; Chairman of: George Weston Holdings Ltd. and its associated companies, Allied Bakeries, Ltd., and its subsidiary companies and Weston Foods, Ltd.; President of George Weston, Ltd., Toronto, since 1924 and Chairman of its associated companies; also President of George Weston Bread and Cakes Ltd., Toronto; Wm. Paterson, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, and Weston Biscuit Co., Passaic, New Jersey, U.S.A.; *b.* Toronto, Ontario, 1898; *e. s.* of George and Emma Maude Weston; *m.* 1921, Reta Lila Howard; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Joined Canadian Engineers on leaving school and served in France during European War; with George Weston Ltd. (Toronto) since 1919, becoming Vice-President in 1921 and Manager in 1922; came to Great Britain in 1924; founded the Weston Biscuit Companies and erected new plants in many parts of the country; founded Allied Bakeries, Ltd *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Weston Centre, 40 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8131; Wittington, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Hurley 230. *T.A.:* Garwest, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

WESTROPP; *see* Massy-Westropp and O'Callaghan-Westropp.

WESTWOOD, John David, C.I.E. 1941; V.D.; *b* 1882; *s.* of David Westwood, late of Valparaiso, Chile; *m.* 1909, Anne McDougall Paulin, Muckhart, Perthshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University; After qualification in law, joined Bengal and North-Western Railway in India in 1906; Traffic Manager, 1926-36; Agent and General Manager, 1936-41; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of U.P., 1937-40. *Recreation:* golf of sorts. *Address:* c/o B. and N.-W. Rly., Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WESTWOOD, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) Stirling and Falkirk since 1935; Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State for Scotland since 1940; Member National Advisory Council for Physical Training and Recreation and Committee for Consolidation of Scottish Local Government Law; *b.* 11 February 1884; *s.* of S. Westwood and H. Sidaway; *m.* Frances, *d.* of James Scarlett and Frances Harvey; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Buckhaven Higher Grade School. Left school at 13 years of age; started work as draper's apprentice, then message boy, and on attaining 14 years of age entered the mines, and was a miner until 1916; appointed Fife Miners' Industrial Organiser; M.P. (Lab.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922-31; Political Organiser Scottish Miners, 1918-29; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1931; Member of Educational Endowments (Scotland) Commission; National Committee on Scottish Health Services, and Departmental (Scotland) Committee on Vagrancy, and a Magistrate of Kirkcaldy; has been on all local administrative bodies in the district he resides in, and Member of Kirkcaldy Town Council. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 50 Viewforth Street, Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dysart 5362; 8 Denny Street, S.E.11.

WESTWOOD, William, O.B.E. 1920; J.P. Northumberland; F.R.S.A.; F.R.E.S.; Principal Labour Adviser to the Board of Admiralty since 1940 and Director of Contract Labour, Admiralty, since 1941; *b.* Dundee, 28 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late William Westwood and Elizabeth Shaw; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret Taylor Young (*d.* 1916); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Agnes Helen Flockhart Downie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Council schools, Dundee. Started work in jute mills at ten years of age; served apprenticeship to shipbuilding, Dundee; Secretary Dundee Labour Representation Committee and Political Agent (Labour) for many years; Chairman of Scottish Labour Advisory Council; Supervisor of Shipconstructors' and Shipwrights' Assocn., 1913, until elected General Secretary of the Assocn. in 1929; Member of Northumberland County Council since 1937; contested Perth (Lab.), 1922, Sutton Division of Plymouth, 1929; President of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Federation, 1933-36; President of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1936-39. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* The Rectory, South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 52455. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Royal Automobile, National Trade Union; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Newcastle-on-Tyne Rotary.

WET, *see* De Wet.

WETHERALL, acting Maj.-Gen. Harry Edward de Robillard, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E 1937; M.C.; a Commander since 1940; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. A. Wetherall, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1923, Vera, G., *o. d.* of George de Lisle Bush, of Eastington Park, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. Gloucester Regt.; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); G.S.O. for Weapon Training, Scottish Command, 1930-34; commanded 1st. Bn. York and Lancaster Regiment, 1936-38; Commander 19th Infantry Brigade, 1938. *Address:* c/o Bank of England, Bristol.

WETHERED, His Honour Judge Ernest Handel Cossham; O.B.E.; M.A., LL.B.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 57, 1934-37; Circuit 54, since 1937; *b.* 18 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Bestbridge Wethered, J.P., and Mary Ellen Wright; *m.* 1904, Jessie Marian Ward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law called at Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Tancred Student; Western Circuit; practised at Bristol and in London, 1899-1934; Chairman of Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Acts at Bristol, 1912-34; Chairman of Trade Boards, 1919-34; Hon. Member of National Council of Pottery Industry; Chairman S.W. Tribunal under National Service (Armed Forces) Act, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Gort Lodge, 11 The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33695. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bristol Constitutional.

WETHERED, Brigadier Herbert Laurence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. F. T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley; *m.* 1907, Eileen, *e. d.* of late Colonel Dominick Browne, D.L., County Mayo; one *s.* S. African War, 1899-1902, on staff (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office 1930-31; Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Winterstoke, Fleet, Hants.

WETHERED, Col. Joseph Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 26 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. F. T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. S. FitzGerald, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Joined Gloucestershire Regiment, 1893; served throughout South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Colonel, 1925; A.A.G. War Office, 1925-26; retired, 1926. *Club:* Leander.

WETHERED, Vernon; Member of New English Art Club; Director of public companies; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 13 April 1865; *m.* 1896, Mary Geraldine Dingwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Head of School); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). Trained for the Law; studied Art at Slade School under Professor Brown; after marriage retired to country for twelve years to paint landscape. *Address:* 2 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

WETHERELL, Colonel Robert May, C.M.G. 1918; Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1897, Eileen Mary *d.* of late J. Macdonough, M.D. A.A.G., Egypt, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Record Office, Exeter, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931.

WETHERILL, Henry Buswell, C.I.E. 1931; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late J. E. Wetherill, Worthing, Sussex; *m.* Rhoda, *o. d.* of late F. W. Hindley, Bushey, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1913; Head Master, Govt. High School, Allahabad, 1914-16; Inspector of Schools, Fyzabad, 1916-20; Bareilly, 1921-26; Lucknow, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* The World and its Discovery; several educational works. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, polo, shooting. *Address:* Cheapsyde, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 19. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WEYGAND, Général Maxime; Governor-General of Algeria and Delegate-General of Vichy Government in French Africa since 1941; Membre de l'Académie française; *b.* 21 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1900, Renée de Forsanz; two *s.* *Educ.:* École spéciale militaire. Officier de Cavalerie; Instructeur à l'École de Cavalerie; Chef d'État-Major du Maréchal Foch, 1914-23; Haut Commissaire en Syrie, 1923-24; Chef de l'État-Major Général de l'Armée; Commandant en chef de l'Armée française, 1931-35; Commander of French Forces in Near East; Chief of General Staff of National Defence and Commander-in-Chief, French Army, 1940; Minister of National Defence, France, 1940. *Club:* Cercle inter alliée, Paris.

WEYMOUTH, Viscount; Henry Frederick Thynne; Maj. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1905; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Hon. Daphne, *er. d.* of 4th Baron Vivian, D.S.O.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Frome Division, Somerset, 1931-35. *Address:* Sturford Mead, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Chapmanslade 41.

WHAITE, Col. Thomas du Bédat, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S. (retired, 1919); *b.* 7 July 1862; *s.* of late Major John Edmund Whaite, 10th Foot (Lincs Regt.), and Adjt. 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, and Isabella, *d.* of late Peter L. du Bédat, Secy. Bank of Ireland; *m.* Nora Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Thomas Manifold Craig, Rockmount, Dundrum, Co. Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Tuam; Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.B., B.Ch.). Entered Army Medical Service, 1886; Major R.A.M.C. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. Army Medical Service, 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, severely wounded at Driefontein, 10 March 1900); European War with Lahore Division in India and France, 1914, and afterwards on staff as A.D.M.S. 3rd Division and D.D.M.S. XIV. Army Corps in France and Italy (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Officer) Italy, and Croix de Guerre, France). *Recreations:* motoring, carpentry, gardening, sketching, music. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Ltd., Holts Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WHALE, George Harold Lawson, M.D.Cant., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose; *b.* Woolwich, 1876; *s.* of George and Matilda Whale; *m.* 1928; no *c.* *Educ:* Bradfield; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon to the Hampstead General Hospital, and to the National Temperance Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); 1914 Star; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Injuries to the Head and Neck, 1919; Modern Treatment of Diseases of Ear, Throat and Nose, 1930; several medical publications. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 84 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1646. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Moor Park Golf.

WHALE, Rev. John Seldon, M.A.(Oxon); D.D. (Glasgow); President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Rev. John Whale and Alice Emily Seldon; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. C. Carter, M.A., Cambridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School, Surrey. Minister of Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester, 1925-29; Mackennal Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Mansfield College, Oxford; Tutor in Modern History, St. Catherine's, 1929-33. *Publications:* The Christian Answer to the Problem of Evil, 1936; What is a Living Church?, 1937; This Christian Faith, 1938; Facing the Facts, 1940; Christian Doctrine, 1941. *Address:* Cheshunt College Lodge, Cambridge. *T.:* 2593.

WHALE, Winifred Stephens; writer on French history and literature; editor of the Book of France, 1915; the Soul of Russia, 1916; formerly Hon. Sec. Femina Vie Heureuse and Heinemann Prize Committees; *b.* Naunton, Glos; *d.* of late Catherine and Rev. John Mortimer Stephens; *m.* 1923, George Whale (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* in France and at Tudor Hall School. *Publications:* French Novelists of To-day, 1st series 1908; 2nd series 1915; Margaret of France, 1912; From the Crusades to the French Revolution, 1914; Madame Adam, La Grande Française, 1917; The France I Know, 1918; Women of the French Revolution, 1922; articles in the London Mercury, the Contemporary, the Fortnightly, the Bookman, the Sociological Review; L'Europe Nouvelle, etc.; translations from the French of Anatole France—(La vie de Jeanne d'Arc (2 vols.), and other works); Marcelle Tinayre; Jacques de Lacretelle; Pierre Champion; André Malraux and others. *Address:* Porch House, Blockley, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.

WHALLEY, Captain Richard Cyril Rae, C.B.E. 1935; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers; H.M. Consul Maji in Sudan Government Staff List and Frontier Agent, Sudan Government, Boma Plateau; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Frederick Herbert Whalley, M.I.M.E.; *m.* Barbara (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Tyacke, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; London University. Served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli with 29th Division, later in Egypt with Desert Column and Desert Mounted Corps (wounded, 1914-15 star, two medals); in charge survey party Kenya and Uganda Railways, Nakuru-Eldoret, 1920-22; Assistant Resident Engineer Construction Mile 30-60, 1922-23; District Engineer in charge Railway Survey, Sudan Government Railways, Rahad-Talodi, 1927; Sudan Political Service as District Commissioner Opari-Kajo Kaji District, Mongalla Province, 1927-30; H.M. Consul Maji, S. W. Ethiopia, 1930-38. *Publications:* few articles in Sudan Notes and Records. *Recreations:* all games, fishing, shooting, sailing, photography, motoring, surveying. *Address:* Private Mail Bag, care Post Master, Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Muthaiga, Nairobi; Sudan, Khartoum.

WHALLEY-TOOKER, Hyde Charnock, M.A., LL.M.; Senior Tutor, Downing College, Cambridge, since 1931; University Lecturer in Faculty of Law since 1931; *b.* 1 Sep. 1900; *o. s.* of Edward Whalley-Tooker; *m.* 1935, Frances, *er. d.* of late Thomas Halsted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford; Law Tripos Part I, Class I, 1921 Part II, Class I, 1922; Class II, Modern History, 1927. *Address:* 5 Wilberforce Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4073.

WHARNCLIFFE, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1876), **Archibald Ralph Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie;** Viscount Carlton,

1876; Baron Wharncliffe, 1826; *b.* 17 April 1892; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Ellen (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, R.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Lady Elfrida Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *d.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; was A.D.C. to Viscount Buxton, Governor-General, South Africa. *Heir:* s. Viscount Carlton, *q.v.* *Address:* Wortley Hall, Sheffield. *T.A.:* Wortley, Sheffield. *T.:* Stocksbridge 21. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Buck's.

See also Sir K. H. E. Cayley, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, Sir Charles Welby.

WHARTON, 9th Baron (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Charles John Halswell Kemeys-Tynte**; *b.* 12 Jan. 1908; *s.* of 8th Baron and Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* sister Hon. Elizabeth Dorothy Arbuthnot [*b.* 1906; *m.* 1933, David George Arbuthnot]. *Address:* Halswell Park, Bridgwater, Somerset; 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1889. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir Guy Campbell.

WHARTON, Anthony; (Alister McAllister), B.A.; *b.* Dublin, 1877; *s.* of P. F. McAllister; *m.* 1918, Cicely Neville, *d.* of A. F. Blagg, M.D. Served European War, 1915-18, Machine Gun Corps, Intelligence, etc. *Plays:* Irene Wycherley, 1907; Nocturne, 1908; At the Barn, 1911; 13 Simon St., 1912; The Riddle, 1912; Benvenuto Cellini, 1925; Needles and Pins, 1929. *Novels:* Joan of Over Barrow, 1922; The Man on the Hill, 1923; Be Good, Sweet Maid, 1924; Evil Communications, 1925; The Two of Diamonds, 1926. *Short Stories:* Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, Empire Review, Nash's, etc. Also under pseudonym Lynn Brock: The Deductions of Colonel Gore, 1924; Colonel Gore's Second Case, 1926; The Kink (Colonel Gore's Third Case), 1927; The Slip-Carriage (Colonel Gore's Fourth Case), 1928; The Dagwort Coombe Murder, 1929; The Mendip Mystery (Colonel Gore's Fifth Case), 1929; Q.E.D. (Colonel Gore's Sixth Case), 1930; Nightmare, 1932; The Silver Sickle Case, 1937; Fourfingers, 1938; The Riddle of the Roost, 1939; The Stoat, 1940. *Address:* c/o Collins, Sons and Co. Ltd., 48 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WHATELY, Ven. Herbert Edward; Archdeacon of Ludlow since 1939; Rector of Church Stretton, Salop, since 1937, and Prebendary de Hampton in Hereford Cathedral, 1940; *b.* 10 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. E. W. Whately, Archdeacon of Glendalough and Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Emily Grace, *d.* of late Canon F. B. Plummer, Rector of Halewood, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Rector of St. Mary's, Wavertree, 1904-16; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Blackheath, 1916-30; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, 1930-37. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Church Stretton, Salop. *T.A.* and *T.:* Church Stretton 185.

WHATLEY, Norman, M.A.; Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford; *b.* 8 Sep. 1884; third *s.* of late A. T. Whatley, solicitor; *m.* 1914, Norah Radley, *o. d.* of late A. C. M. Croome; three *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford; British School at Athens; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum. Fellow (1907-23), Tutor and Lecturer (1908-23), and Dean (1912-20) of Hertford College; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1920-23; Delegate of the Oxford University Press, 1919-23; Examiner in Lit. Hum., 1922; Headmaster of Clifton College, 1923-39; on the Unattached List T.F.; serving with the Oxford University O.T.C. (1909-19); Captain, 1911; served with B.E.F., France, in the Intelligence Corps; Brevet Major, 1919; Member of the Council of the Boy Scouts' Association. *Address:* 10 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58708.

WHATMOUGH, Joshua, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Harvard University, since 1926; Proctor, 1927-30: *b.* 30 June 1897; *s.* of late Walter Whatmough, iron-moulder, and Elizabeth Hollows, woollen weaver, Rochdale; *m.* 1930, G. Verona, Barrister-at-Law (author: Annotations on Revised Statutes of Ontario; Canadian Notary), 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Taylor, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public elementary and secondary schools, Rochdale; Manchester University, 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics (Entrance Scholar, Bishop Fraser Scholar, Classical Prose Prizeman, Graduate Scholar, Faulkner Fellow); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Research Student of the University (Craven Award). Lecturer in Classics, University College of North Wales, 1921-25; Member of Council of Classical Association, 1925-26; Professor of Latin, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1925-26; Special Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University of Chicago, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Comitato Permanente per l'Etruria (Florence), 1926; formerly (1929-1937) Fellow (and 1935-36, Editor of Publications) of the American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Member of Council, 1936-37; Hon. ΦBK, 1930; Member of Advisory Council, Yenching University, Peiping, 1932-39; Member of du Cange Revision Committee, 1935-38. *Publications:* The Liber Glossarum, 1926 (with W. M. Lindsay and others); Scholia Vallicelliana, 1926; Articles on Latin Language, Oscan, Sabellic in 14th edition of Ency. Brit., 1929; on Italic Religion, Iguvine Tables in Oxford Classical Dicty, 1941; The Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy, 1933; The Foundations of Roman Italy, 1937; The Indo-European Labiovelars (in Mélanges Pedersen, 1937); Robert Seymour Conway, sein Leben und seine Schriften (in Bursian, Biographisches Jahrbuch), 1939; over 100 articles and reviews in Classical, etc., journals of England, France, Denmark, Switzerland, Germany, and America; Editor (1931-34; 1941—) Harv. Stud. in Class. Philol.; Joint Editor, Berichte zur Runenforschung, 1939— *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.; 17 Central Street, Winchester, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Winchester 1945. *Club:* Faculty, Cambridge.

WHATTON, Lt.-Col. Stewart Montagu de Heriz, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1937; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; Staff Officer, Special Constabulary, New Scotland Yard, 1932-39; *b.* 10 May 1894; *yr. s.* of late Hugh de Heriz Whatton. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1930; re-employed, 1939; acting Lt.-Col., 1941. *Address:* 81 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5472; The Lodge, Ham, near Marlborough. *T.:* Inkpen 239. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WHAYMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Matthias, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; retired Naval Engineer Officer; Director Alfol Insulation, Ltd.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1871; *s.* of George and O. H. Whayman, Rainham, Kent; *m.* 1902, Bertha, *d.* of William Acworth, Gravesend, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester. Engineer student at R.N. College, Devonport, 1886-91; advanced engineering course R.N. College, Greenwich, 1891-94; various ships and shore appointments at Admiralty and Dockyard till beginning of War; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1914-1915; First Assistant to Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1917-18; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1918-20; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1920-22; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1922-27; Marine Engineer with Babcock and Wilcox, 1927-35. *Address:* 65 Tooting Bec Gardens, Streatham, S.W. 16. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHEATCROFT, E. L. E.; Head of Development Dept., Merz and McLellan, Con-

sulting Engineers; *s.* of late W. H. Wheatcroft, LL.D., Cambridge; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of Dr. A. E. L. Wear, Harrogate; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Switchboard Engineer with the British Thomson-Houston Co.; Calculation Engineer with the Commonwealth Power Corporation of Michigan; Professor of Electrical Engineering at Leeds University. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Milburn, Esher, Surrey.

WHEATLEY, Major Cyril Moreton, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel M. J. Wheatley, C.B., R.E., and *g.s.* of Thomas Randall Wheatley of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire; *b.* London, 1 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1923, Alethea Fort, of The Coppice House, Speen, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Richard Fort, Alderbury House, Wilts. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined 3rd Essex Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); retired, 1913; joined Essex Regt. 1914, as Major (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hinderton, Boughton Aluph, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Wye 28 *Club:* Windham.

WHEATLEY, Dennis Yates; novelist and inventor (with J. G. Links) of Crime Dossier Murder Fiction; *b.* 8 Jan. 1897; *o. s.* of late Albert David Wheatley and Lady (Louis) Newton; *m.* 1st, 1923, Nancy Madelaine Leslie Robinson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Joan Gwendoline, *d.* of late Hon. Louis Johnstone. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester; Germany. Entered his father's Mayfair wine business, 1914; Commissioned R.F.A. (T.), Sep., 1914 (City of London Brigade); transferred to 36th (Ulster) Division, 1917; fought at Passchendaele, Cambrai and St. Quentin; invalided from the Service, 1919; re-entered his father's business; became sole owner on his father's death, 1926; bought and dispersed many famous cellars, including that of the Empress Eugénie and the Royal Saxon cellars; director of numerous companies; sold business to combine, 1931; commenced writing, 1932; Invented War games, Invasion, 1938, and Blockade, 1939; served on Sir John Anderson's panel of voluntary speakers for National Service Campaign, 1939; Livery of Vintners Company, 1918, and of Distillers Company, 1922; Chairman Paternoster Club, 1935. *Publications:* The Forbidden Territory (filmed); Such Power is Dangerous; Old Rowley (a Private Life of Charles II), 1933; Black August; The Fabulous Valley, 1934; The Devil Rides Out; The Eunuch of Stamboul (filmed), 1935; They Found Atlantis; Murder Off Miami (with J. G. Links); Contraband, 1936; The Secret War; Who Killed Robert Prentice (with J. G. Links); Red Eagle (a Life of Marshal Voroshilov), 1937; Uncharted Seas; The Malinsay Massacre (with J. G. Links); The Golden Spaniard, 1938; The Quest of Julian Day; Herewith the Clues! (with J. G. Links); Sixty Days to Live, 1939; Those Modern Musketeers, 1939; The Scarlet Impostor, 1940; Faked Passports; The Black Baroness, 1940; Strange Conflict, 1941; The Sword of Fate, 1941; wrote 500,000 words on various aspects of the war for the Government, 1940-41 Writings published in nineteen languages. *Recreations:* collecting modern first editions, travel. *Address:* 10 Chatsworth Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8251. *Club:* Savage.

WHEATLEY, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1932; B.Sc. (Oxon.); B.A., D.Sc. (Adelaide); Associate in Metallurgy, S. Australian School of Mines; Secretary Royal Empire Society; *b.* Kapunda, South Australia, 7 June 1871; *e. s.* of James E. Wheatley, Lewes, Sussex; *m.* Alice Ruth, *d.* of Charles Kimber, Clare, South Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; Lincoln College, Oxford. Second Master, Way College, Adelaide, 1890-1901; Mathematical Master, Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1901-4; Second Master, King's College, Goulburn, 1905; Head Master, Rockhampton Grammar School, Queensland, 1906-12; engaged in research work on Ionization of Gases with Professor Townsend at Oxford, 1912-14; Senior Naval Instructor, 1914-19, and Head Master, 1920-31, Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay; seconded to Intelligence Branch of the War Staff at Navy Office, Melbourne, 1914-15; in charge of intercepted wireless messages; discovered key to the code that the German Pacific Squadron were using at the outbreak of war. The decoded messages were of international importance, and also gave the itinerary of the von Spee squadron. *Publications:* Papers on the Ionization of Gases in the Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 40 Franconia Macleay Street, Potts Point, Sydney, Australia.

WHEATLEY, Grace; Painter and Sculptor; *b.* London; 4th *d.* of James Wolfe; *m.* 1912 (Professor) John Wheatley, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at the Slade and in Paris; has works in the British Museum and at the Tate Gallery; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and New English Art Club; works bought for many important collections and by Canada and S. Africa; Member of New English Art Club; for ten years Lecturer in Painting and Sculpture at the University of Cape Town, S. Africa. *Recreations:* riding, swimming. *Address:* The Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield.

WHEATLEY, John; painter and engraver; Director of Sheffield Art Galleries since 1938; *b.* Abergavenny, 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Zachariah Wheatley, *q.v.*; *m.* Edith Grace (Grace Wheatley, *q.v.*), 4th *d.* of late James Wolfe; one *d.* *Educ:* studied under Stanhope Forbes, R.A., Walter Sickert, and at The Slade. Assistant Teacher of The Slade, 1920-25; Michaelis Professor of Fine Art, University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1925-37; Director and Trustee of National Gallery of S. Africa; Works in British Museum, Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, National Gallery of Wales, National Gallery of S. Africa; Member of New English Art Club. *Address:* The Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WHEATLEY, Brig.-Gen. Leonard Lane, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1926; *b.* 18 June 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles R. E. Wheatley, Royal Artillery, and *g.s.* of T. R. Wheatley, of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire; *m.* 1917, Esther, *e. d.* of Charles Fairbairn, Banongill, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brigade Commander, 1918; served on N.W. Frontier of India (defence of Chakdarra Fort, despatches, D.S.O.); Malakand Field Force (medal and 2 clasps); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Governor of Victoria, 1911-13; Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1920-21; J.P., Kent. *Address:* Chart Place, Sutton Valence, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHEATLEY, Major Mervyn James, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* Kinson, Dorset, 24 April 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. G. Wheatley, V.D., J.P., Ravenshoe, Poole, Dorset; *m.* 1909, Mary Irene, *er. d.* of late Arthur Cox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School. Entered Dorset Regt. from 1st. V./B. Dorset Regt., 1900; retired, 1918; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18; operations in the Sudan, 1917, (despatches twice); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force and Sudan Political Service, 1907-23; Private Sec. Sirdar & Governor-General, 1916-20; Governor Bahr-el-Ghazal Province, Sudan, 1921-23; Clothworker and Freeman City of London; Hon. Freeman of Poole; Comdg. Officer 3rd Dorset Bn. Home Guard; Alderman Borough of Poole; J.P., Poole; Mayor of Poole, 1936-37; Alderman County of Dorset; Vice-Chairman E. Dorset Conservative Association; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; 3rd Class Nahda; 4th Class Osmanieh. *Publications:* contributions to

Geographical Journal and Journal of the African Society. *Address:* Waterways, Blackwater, Wimborne, Dorset.

WHEATLEY, Robert Albert, M.A., B.C.L.; Solicitor; Commissioner for Oaths; High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, *1940-41*; D.L. County of Pembroke; J.P. Haverfordwest; *b.* 27 March 1873; *s.* of Joseph Larke Wheatley and Maria Young; *m.* 1904, Catherine Gwenllian, *d.* of William Andrew, Swansea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Cardiff, 1896-98; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Town Clerk, Burnley, 1898-1901; Assistant Solicitor to Swansea County Borough Council, and Deputy Clerk of the Peace, 1901-05; Assistant Clerk of the Peace of the County Council of Durham, 1905-06; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and of Durham County Council, 1906-11; Clerk of the Peace for County of Pembroke, Clerk of Pembrokeshire County Council, 1911-39; Clerk of Pembrokeshire Insurance Committee, 1912-39; Clerk of Pembrokeshire Assessment Committee, 1919-39; Clerk of the Peace Haverfordwest, 1913-39. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Bunker's Hill, Milford Haven. *T.:* Milford Haven 16. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht; Pembrokeshire County, Haverfordwest.

WHEATLEY, Rev. Sydney Williams, A.K.C. (Lond.), M.A. Oxon, F.S.A.; Fellow of Kings College, London, 1936; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Rochester; Hon. Canon, Rochester, 1928; *b.* 30 March 1869; 4th *s.* of Leonard Abercromby Wheatley; *m.* Marion Helen Grace Cochrane, 2nd *d.* of late G. Cochrane Kerr; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; Jesus College, Oxford. Held Curacy at St. Stephen's, Hampstead, Brightwell-cum-Sotwell, Berks, and Brasted, Kent; Vicar of Four Elms, 1905-1915; several years a Chaplain in 1st Battn. R. W. Kent Volunteers; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Kent, 1904; Editor of the Rochester Diocesan Chronicle, 1926; Member of the Council of the Kent Archæological Society, 1924. *Publications:* A Short Account of the Cathedral and Precinct of Rochester, 1926; St. Justus, First Bishop of Rochester, 1927; Rochester Museum Guide, 1928; sundry articles in Archæologia Cantiana, etc. *Address:* St. Margaret's Vicarage, Rochester, Kent.

WHEATLEY, Sir Zachariah, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Coventry, 28 March 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Zachariah Wheatley, Coventry; *m.* 1890, Martha, *y. d.* of late John Laviers, Maesteg, Glam.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Coventry. Mayor of Abergavenny, 1914-18; elected Member of First Town Council, 1899; Alderman, 1908; Member of the First School Board in Abergavenny; served in Volunteers a number of years; formed and in command of First Cycle Corps, 4th V.B., S.W.B.; Quartermaster and Hon. Lieut. 38th Div. R.E. (unpaid), Welsh Army Corps (awarded by (Albert) King of the Belgians the Gold Palms of the Order of the Crown); created a Welsh Bard at the Royal National Eisteddfodd of Wales at Corwen with the title of Maer Hedd Y Fenni, Peace Mayor of Abergavenny. *Recreations:* athletics in general. *Heir:* *s.* John Wheatley, *q.v.* *Address:* Ty Hedd. 2 Grange Avenue, Barrowford, Nelson. *T.A.:* Wheatley, Barrowford. *T.:* Nelson 1530.

WHEELER, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1937; *b.* London; *s.* of Elijah Wheeler and Harriet Priest; *m.* 1893, Fanny Cynthia Polhill; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1892; formerly Curate of St. James, West Hartlepool, 1890-91; S. E. Mission, Diocese of Adelaide, 1891-92; Narracoorte, etc., 1891-95; Incumbent of Christ Church, Strathalbyn, 1895-9; Minor Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1899-1908; Chaplain of Homœopathic Hospital, 1904-8; Lecturer of St. John's College, 1908; Vicar of All Saints, Geelong, 1909-37; Canon of St. Paul's, Melbourne, 1914; Retired, 1937; Chaplain of Geelong Hospital, Victoria, 1937; Director of the Australasian Performing Right Association, 1939. *Publications:* mostly musical; Anthems, Part Songs, Children's Cantatas, Piano Pieces, Musical Arrangements, etc. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 10 Stephen Street, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne Savage.

WHEELER, Sir Arthur, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; *yr. s.* of late Benjamin Wheeler; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Frederick Pullman; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Frederick Pullman, [*b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *m.* 1938, Alice Webster Stones]. *Address:* Holme next Sea, Norfolk. *T:* Holme 233.

WHEELER, Charles, R.A. 1940; A.R.A. 1934; F.R.B.S. 1935; sculptor; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1892; *s.* of S. P. Wheeler; *m.* Muriel, *yr. d.* of A. W. Bourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Kensington Royal Exhibitioner; pupil of late Prof. Ed. Lanteri. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1914; executed sculptures on Winchester College War Memorial Cloisters, 1924; Bishop Jacob Memorial Church, Ilford; Indian Memorial at Neuve Chapelle, India House, South Africa House, Rhodes House, Oxford, Haileybury College Chapel, Royal Empire Society, The Bank of England, Church House, etc.; Bust, Infant Christ, purchased for nation under Chantrey Bequest, 1924; also Bronze Statue Spring, 1930. *Address:* 21 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8234; Grey Wings, Fairlight Cove, Sussex. *T.:* Pett 279. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WHEELER, Hon. Lt.-Col. Cordy, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Headmaster, Lawrence Sheriff School, Rugby; *b.* 13 Sep. 1884; *s.* of James Wheeler, Norlands, Lyndhurst; *m.* 1921, Winifred Ethel, *d.* of Walter Freeman, Chipstead, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Buckland School, Devon; Keble College, Oxford. Assist. Master, Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1905-11; Wellington College, Berks, 1920-21; 7th (S.) Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Sep. 1914-March 1918; commanded 11th (S.) Batt. Worcestershire Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O., Greek M.C.). *Publication:* Memorial Record of the 7th (S.) Batt. the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Lawrence Sheriff School House, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 2074.

WHEELER, Edwin Paul, F.R.I.B.A.; formerly Architect to London County Council and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings; retired 1939; Member of Council R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1912, Madeline Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. C. Sanders; two *d.* Articled in London; studied Architectural Association; served in France with H.M. Forces (Captain) and in Eastern Command. *Address:* 10 St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

WHEELER, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Frank Harris, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of C. Wheeler, Flitwick, Beds.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Oliver, *d.* of James Scott, Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* New College, London. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1903; held pastorates at Lowestoft, Norwich (Assistant to Dr. Barrett), and St. Albans; Chairman Herts Congregational Union, 1911; Officiating Chaplain to Troops, 1914; Army Chaplain in France, May 1915; promotion to Corps Chaplain with rank Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); first Congregational Minister to win the D.S.O.; Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain; Moderator Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920; Chairman of Governors, Hackney and New College, 1932-34. *Address:* 80 Emmanuel Road, S.W.12. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3529.

WHEELER, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1914; C.I.E. 1910; I.C.S.; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Wheeler; *m.* 1909, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Harold Stuart, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Camb. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in various capacities up country; Under-Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1897-1898; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1901-1903; Secretary, Salt Committee, 1903-4; Deputy

Secretary, Government of India, in the Finance Department, 1907-8; Secretary, Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1908-9; Financial Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1909-12; *Home* Secretary, Government of India, 1912-16; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1917-22; Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-Apr. 1927; Member of Council of India, 1927-37; went to India 1935 as Chairman of Committee to examine procedure of Govt. of India's Secretariat under the new Constitution. *Address:* 77 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

WHEELER, Rev. Hugh Trevor; *b.* Belfast, 27 Sep. 1874; *m.* Kathleen Russell, *d.* of D. R. Gunning, Bath; one *s. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tullylish, Dromore; Curate of Simla, 1900-2; Chaplain to Govt. of India, 1902-30; Temp. Chaplain to Forces, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1918; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1919-29; Rector of Broughton Astley, 1930-35. *Address:* Ashleigh, Shottermill, Haslemere.

WHEELER, Olive Annie; Professor of Education, University College, Cardiff; *y. d.* of H. Burford Wheeler, Brecon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberystwyth University College; Bedford College, London; University of Paris. M.Sc. and former Fellow of the University of Wales; D.Sc. (Psychology) University of London. Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lecturer in Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, University of Manchester; contested University of Wales Parliamentary seat (1922 election). *Publications:* Anthropomorphism and Science 1916; The Mind of the Child (Part II. of Nursery School Education, edited by G. Owen), 1920, 1923, and 1928; Bergson and Education, 1922; Youth: The Psychology of Adolescence and its Bearing on the Reorganisation of Adolescent Education, 1929 and 1933; Creative Education and the Future, 1936; Nursery School Education and the Reorganisation of the Infant School, 1939. Papers: British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Educational Psychology, Education, Sociological Review, British Association, etc. *Recreation:* golf *Address:* Woodlands, Bettws-y-Coed Road, Cyncoed, Cardiff.

WHEELER, Post; Diplomat and Writer; *b.* Owego, N.Y., 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D., and Mary Sparkes; *m.* 1906, Hallie Erminie Rives, novelist, of Amherst, Virginia. *Educ.:* Rugby Academy and William Penn Charter School (Valedictorian); Princeton University: Class Odist, Class Historian; Editor-in-Chief, Nassau Literary Magazine; A.B. 1891; Litt.D. 1893; Univ. Fellow in English, 1891-1892; Univ. Fellow in Oratory and Æsthetic Criticism, 1892-3; Univ. of Pennsylvania, Medical Dept., 1893-4; Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-5; Phi-Delta-Theta; Pi-Gamma-Mû. Corresp. in Paris and Morocco of Westminster Gazette, London, and New York Evening Post, 1894-5; Editor New York Press, 1895-8; mining in Alaska and Yukon territory, 1898-1900; Col. Judge-Advocate-General on Staff of Governor Meade of Washington. Pres. Camelot Publishing Company, New York, 1900-5; Second Sec. American Embassy at Tokyo, 1906-9; Sec. Embassy, St. Petersburg (Chargé d'Affaires), 1910-12; at Rome (Chargé d'Affaires), 1912-1914; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokyo (Chargé d'Affaires), 1917; Counsellor of Legation at Stockholm (Chargé d'Affaires), 1918-1919; Counsellor of Embassy, London (Chargé d'Affaires), 1921-24; Rio de Janeiro, 1929; Minister to Paraguay, 1929-33; Minister to Albania, 1933-35; Special Ambassador to Inauguration of President Ayala, 1931; F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; M.A.S.J.; M.J.S.; Loyal Legion; Mason (33°); LL.D. (Temple Univ.), 1937; Ph.D. and Hon. Fellow (Andhra Univ., S. India) 1939; Pres. Junior Order of Soc. of the Army of the Potomac; Grand Cross and Cordon of St. Anne (Russian); Grand Cross, Commander, Order of Prince Danilo I. (Montenegrin); Grand Cross, Commander, St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Imperial Order of St. Nicholas, Miracle-Worker, I Class (Russian); *Plaque de la Chevalerie; Plaque de Justice;* Grand Cross Grand Prix Humanitaire Belge; Grand Cross, Commander, Couronne de Charlemagne; Coronation Medal of the Emperor Taisho (Japanese). *Publications:* The Writer, 1893; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Love-in-a-Mist, Poems, 1901; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910; Albanian Wonder Tales, 1936; The Golden Legend of Ethiopia, 1936; Hawaiian Wonder Tales, 1941; Ho-Dan-Zo (12 vols.). *Address:* c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* St. James's; Century, New York.

WHEELER, Robert Eric Mortimer, M.C., M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), Hon. D.Litt.(Bristol); F.B.A.; F.S.A. (Vice-Pres., 1935-39; Sec., 1939; Director since 1940); Keeper and Secy. of the London Museum since 1926; Lecturer in British Archæology University Coll., London; Hon. Director Institute of Archaeology, London University since 1934; Lt.-Col. R.A., T.A., 1939, raised and commanded a regiment R.A.; Commissioner, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; Member of the Ancient Monuments Boards for England and for Wales; Fellow of University College, London; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Corresponding Member of the Archæologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches; Hon. Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, and the Essex Archæological Society; Editor of the Archæological Jour.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1st, Tessa Verney, F.S.A. (*d.* 1936); one *s.* Franks Student in Archæology, 1913; on staff of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), 1913; Major, R.F.A. 1917, France, Italy, Germany (M.C., despatches); Keeper of the Archæological Department, National Museum of Wales, 1920-24; Lecturer in Archæology, University of Wales, 1920-24; Director National Museum of Wales, 1924-26; Rhys Lecturer (British Academy), 1929; Dalrymple Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1937; Lewis Fry Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1937; Norman Lockyer Lecturer (British Assoc.), 1937; Pres. Cambrian Archæological Association, 1931; President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1932; President Conference of Delegates, British Association, 1933; President Museums Association, 1937-38; directed archæological excavations at Colchester, 1917 and 1920, Carnarvon, 1921-23, Brecon, 1924-25, Caerleon, 1926-27, Lydney, 1928-29, St. Albans, 1930-33; Maiden Castle (Dorset), 1934-37; Brittany, 1938; Normandy, 1939, etc. *Publications:* Books on Roman London, Prehistoric and Roman Wales, the Roman Fort near Brecon, Prehistoric and Roman Site at Lydney, London and the Saxons, The Belgic and Roman Cities of Verulamium, etc., and papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* London Museum, Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHEELER, Thomas Sherlock, D.Sc. (N.U.I.): Ph.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; M.I.Chem.E.; M.R.I.A.; Member of Eire Emergency Scientific Research Bureau: sometime Fellow and Dean of the Faculty of Science, Univ. of Bombay; Foundation Fellow (sometime a Vice-Pres.) National Institute of Sciences of India; State Chemist, Eire, since 1939; *b.* Dublin, 30 April 1899; *e. s.* of late M. R. Wheeler, M.A.; *m.* 1926, Una, 3rd *d.* of late John Sherlock, B.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Dublin; London University. Demonstrator in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-21; Research Chemist, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, and Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1921-28; a Senior Research Chemist with Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, 1928-31; Principal and Professor of Organic Chemistry, Royal Institute

of Science, Bombay, 1931-39. *Publications:* chemical research papers and patents; part-author of *Physico-Chemical Methods* and *Systematic Organic Chemistry*. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* State Laboratory, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin. *T.:* 62738.

See also J. W. McNerney.

WHEELER, Sir William Ireland de Courcy, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); M.Ch. (Hon.) University of Egypt; Surgeon Rear-Adm. (Consulting) R.N., 1939; Past Pres. Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Consulting Surgeon to New Southend-on-Sea Hospital and Senior Surgeon *All Saints Hospital, London*; ex-President and Hon. Member Post Grad. Assembly of North America; late Surgeon-in-Ordinary to Lord-Lieut.; late Chairman, City of Dublin Nursing Institute; Donor and Surgeon, Dublin Hospital for Wounded Officers; Consulting General Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, London; late Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Ireland and to Kilkenny, Arklow and Newcastle Hospitals and Sunshine Home for Children and Rotunda Hosp.; late Consulting Surgeon, L.M.S. Railway and Consulting Surgeon to Orient Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; Consulting Surgean and late Visiting Surgeon to Mercer's Hosp., Ministry of Pensions Hosp., and Nat. Children's Hosp., Dublin; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Pres. and Medallist, Dublin Univ. Biolog. Assoc.; Demonstrator and Asst. to Prof. of Anatomy, T.C.D.; *b.* Dublin, 8 May 1879; *s.* of late William Ireland de Courcy Wheeler, Past Pres. Royal College of Surgeons; *m.* 1909, Hon. Elsie, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Craigmyle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berne. B.A., T.C.D. Moderator and Medallist; Honours and prizes in Natural Science, Experimental Science, and Anatomy; Member of War Office Consultants' Council and Advisory Council, Ministry of Pensions, on Artificial Limbs; Member of War Office Tetanus Committee; served European War (despatches twice); late Hon. Surgeon to the Forces in Ireland; Lecturer in Surgery Post Graduates, Univ. of Dublin; ex-Pres. British Medical Association (Leinster branch) and late Member of Ethical Committee and General Council; ex-Chairman of Council and Pres. Metropolitan Counties Branch B.M.A. (1938); ex-Pres. Surgical Section Royal Acad. of Medicine; ex-Pres., and Arnott Gold Medal Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Four Provinces of Ireland Club; Extern. Exam. in Surgery, National University and Queen's Univ. (Belfast), Edinburgh, and Glasgow Universities; Visitor King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Inspector of Exams. Medical Registration Council, Ireland; President Orthopædic Section, B.M.A., 1933; Vice-President, Surgical Section, B.M.A. (Winnipeg), 1930; Member of Departmental Com. to report on Compensation Acts (Ireland); Surgical Specialist Military Hospital, Blackrock, and Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Acts; ex-Chancery Visitor in Lunacy; late Member of Editorial Committee, British Journal of Surgery, and formerly of Consulting Editorial Staff, American Journal Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics, and British Journal of Urology; Member of American Editors Association. *Publications:* Murphy Oration U.S.A 1932; Operative Surgery, 4th edit. 1924; Injuries and Diseases of Bone, 1928; General Surgery in Medical Annual, 1916-36; contributions on general surgical subjects to British Medical Journal, Lancet, Medical Press, Practitioner, and numerous monographs. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, 64 St. James's Street, S.W. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler; Special Assistant to Director-General of British Information Services in the United States; Lecturer in International Law and Relations, University of Virginia; (on indefinite leave of absence for duration of the War since Sept. 3, 1939); Deputy Chairman Information Committee, Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2233); 2nd *surv. s.* of late John Wheeler Wheeler-Bennett, C.B.E., J.P. *Educ.:* Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; Malvern College. Travelled extensively; Assistant Publicity Secretary, League of Nations Union, 1923-24; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Information Service on International Affairs (formerly Association for International Understanding), 1924-30; Hon. Information Secretary, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1927-31; Founder and Editor, 1924-32, Bulletin of International News; attached British Library of Information, New York, 1939-40; Assistant-Director, British Press Service, New York, 1940-41. *Publications:* Information on the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1924; Information on the Reduction of Armaments, 1925; The World Court in 1925, pamphlet, 1926; Information on the Problem of Security (with F. E. Langermann), 1927; Information on the Renunciation of War, 1928; Information on the World Court, 1918-28 (with Maurice Fanshawe), 1929, Information on the Reparation Settlement (with H. Latimer), 1930; Disarmament and Security since Locarno, 1932; The Wreck of Reparations, 1933; the Disarmament Deadlock, 1934; Chapter on Hindenburg in Great Contemporaries; The Pipe-dream of Peace (in U.S.A.), 1935; Hindenburg, the Wooden Titan, (*in Great Britain and in U.S.A.*), 1936; Brest-Litovsk; The Forgotten Peace, March 1918 (in Great Britain and U.S.A.), 1938; The Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Policy in Eastern Europe (Oxford Pamphlet), 1939; Was Germany defeated in 1918? (with Cyril Falls), 1940; Editor, 1929-38, of annual volume of Documents on International Affairs; Contributor to Foreign Affairs, Virginia Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel, riding, reading. *Address:* (office) 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Circle 6-5100; University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Union Interalliée, Paris; International, Geneva; Commonwealth, Richmond, Va.; Colonnade, University of Virginia, Farmington Country, Charlottesville, Va., etc.

WHEELOCK, Frank E.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nova Scotia, 7 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel M. Wheelock and Mary E. Prince; *m.* 1911, Cora Blenkhorn Canning, N.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.; Yale University (Ph.D.). Taught in Nova Scotia High Schools for four years before entering College; after graduating from Acadia in 1905, taught for one year in The Macdonald Consolidated School, Middleton, N.S.; entered Yale University in fall of 1906 to study Physics; Instructor in Physics, University of Missouri, 1910-12; Professor of Physics, Mount Allison University, 1912-17; Dean M'Clelan School of Applied Science of Mount Allison University, 1914-17; Professor of Physics, Acadia University, since 1917; Dean Faculty Applied Science, 1917-23; Provost since 1923, Provost and Registrar since 1939. *Publication:* A Study of the Properties of the α-rays from Polonium. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.

WHEELWRIGHT, Charles Apthorpe, C.M.G. 1901; Magistrate of Malabatini, Zululand; *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *s.* of William Douglas Wheelwright. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College. Clerk and Interpreter, Eshowe Magistracy, 1890; Lower Umfolozi, 1892; in Resident Commissioner's and Chief Magistrate's department, 1894; Registrar and Master, Chief Magistrate's and High Court of Zululand, 1894; Magistrate, Ingwavuma district, 1897; Malabatini, 1898. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

WHEELWRIGHT, Rowland, R.B.A.; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, Australia, 1870; *m.* 1908, Janie, *d.* of Stair Stewart. *Educ.:* Tonbridge Grammar School. Working as an Artist at Bushey, Herts. *Recreations:* tennis, etc.

Address: Meadowbrook, Chiltern Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 45.

WHELAN, Leo, R.H.A. 1923; A.R.H.A. 1920; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Dublin 1892, of Irish parents from Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin. Studied Art under Sir William Orpen, R.A., at the Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; awarded prizes at Taylor Bequest; won the Taylor Art Scholarship, Royal Dublin Society, 1916. *Address:* 65 Eccles Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 76928; Studio 7 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin. *T.:* 61257. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin.

WHELDON, Sir Wynn Powell, Kt. *cr.* 1939; D.S.O. 1917; Permanent Secretary, Welsh Department, Board of Education, since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Wheldon, Bangor, and Mary Elinor Powell; *m.* 1915, Megan Edwards of Canonbury, Prestatyn, *d.* of Hugh Edwards, London; two *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Oswestry High School; U.C.N.W.; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Solicitor, 1906; in practice at 63 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C. Sep. 1914, and gazetted to 14th R.W.F. in Dec. 1914; served in France with that Battalion Dec. 1915-Nov. 1918, and as 2nd in in command July 1916 (D.S.O.); Secretary and Registrar of the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1920-33. *Address:* Bourne Hall Hotel, Bournemouth; Canonbury, Prestatyn. *T.:* Prestatyn 591.

WHELER, Sir Trevor Wood, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Capt. Royal Sussex Regt., T.F.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1889; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Mary Leontine, *d.* of Sir Richard Wood, G.C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1915, Margaret Idris, *y. d.* of late Sir Ernest Birch, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* Served 1914-20 (3 medals). *Heir: s.,* Edward Woodford, *b.* 13 June 1920. *Address:* White Gables, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 1166. *Club:* Bath.

WHETHAM, Rear-Adm. E. K.; *see* Boddam-Whetham.

WHETHAM, Sir W. C. D. D.; *see* Dampier.

WHETHERLY, Lt.-Col. William Stobart, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c. late 19th (Royal) Hussars; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Whetherley, 31 Egerton Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Isobel, 3rd *d.* of late William Eden Holmes, Roscommon, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

WHEWELL, Herbert, R.I., R.O.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1863; *s.* of Henry Whewell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School. Entered on a business career with his father, which lasted until the latter's death, 1899; exhibits at some of the principal exhibitions, including the Royal Academy, and Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Address:* Southbrook Copse, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 119. *Club:* Arts.

WHIBLEY, Leonard, M.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Ancient History, 1899-1910; *m.* 1920, Rhita, *d.* of General W. B. Barwell and late Countess Leiningen. *Publications:* Political Parties at Athens in the Peloponnesian War; Greek Oligarchies; Editor of A Companion to Greek Studies; The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason, 1932; The Poems of Thomas Gray, 1939, in the World's Classics; Joint Editor) The Correspondence of Thomas Gray, 1935. *Address:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; The Dial House, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.

WHICHCOTE, Sir George, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of 8th Bart. and Louisa Day, 3rd *d.* of T. W. Claggett, of Fetcham, Surrey; *S.* father, 1893. Capt. 3rd and 4th Batts. Northamptonshire Regt. (retired); High Sheriff for Lincolnshire, 1900. *Heir: b.* Hugh [*b.* 18 April 1874; *m.* 1909, Flora Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Sundius; three *d.*]. *Address:* Aswarby Park, Sleaford, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Culverthorpe 47.

WHIDDEN, Howard Primrose, B.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; F.R.S.C. 1934; *b.* Antigonish, N.S., 12 July 1871; *s.* of Charles Blanchard Whidden and Eunice Graham, both Canadians; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *d.* of James H. Ganong, manufacturer, St. Stephen, N.B.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia and McMaster Universities; post-graduate at University of Chicago. A Baptist Clergyman; Home Mission Pastorate, Morden, Manitoba, 1894-96; Pastorate in Galt, Ontario, 1897-1900; Lecturer in McMaster University, 1898-1900; Professor in Brandon College, 1900-3; Pastor, First Baptist Church, Dayton, Ohio, 1904-12; President, Brandon College, 1912-23; Chancellor, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, 1923-41; elected to the House of Commons at the General Election, 1917, to represent the Brandon Constituency, Brandon, Manitoba, as a Unionist. *Address:* Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

WHIDDINGTON, Richard, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; Cavendish Professor of Physics, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Richard Whiddington and Ada, *d.* of late Richard Fitzgerald; *m.* 1919, Katherine, *e. d.* of late A. Beech Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* William Ellis' School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. Carried out Research and Educational Work at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1908-14; Hutchinson Research Student, 1909; Allen Scholar, 1910; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-19; engaged in Wireless Design and Research Work for Flying Corps and Air Force; temp. Major, Sep. 1914-June 1919; Hon. Editor Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society Proceedings since 1925. *Publications:* Original Papers in various journals on Cathode Rays, X-Rays, Thermionic Valves, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 36 Moor Road, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 51234.

WHIGHAM, Gen. Sir Robert Dundas, G.C.B. *cr.* 1931; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late David Dundas Whigham, Prestwick, Ayrshire, and Ellen Murray, *y. d.* of late James Campbell of Craigie, Ayrshire; *m.* 1890 Isabel Adeline, *y. d.* of late F. A. Muntz of Rossmore, Leamington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1885; served Nile Expedition, 1898, with the 13th Soudanese Battalion of the Egyptian army, including the battles of Atbara and Khartoum; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Deputy Chief Imperial General Staff, 1916-18; commanded 62nd West Riding Division (France), 1918; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1923-27; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. General to H.M. 1930-31; retired pay, 1931; Commissioner of The Duke of York's Royal Military School since 1932; Commander, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold (Belgium), Rising Sun, 2nd Class (Japan). *Club:* Orleans.

WHIGHAM, Lt.-Col. Robert Dundas D.S.O. 1916; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Major-General R. Whigham; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Meredith, Barnabrow, Cloyne, Co. Cork. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and four clasps); employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901-6; Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F., 1907-12; served S. Nigeria, 1901-6 (medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired 1922. *Address:* Ballyvoluck, Kilworth, Co. Cork.

WHIGHAM, Walter Kennedy; Banker; Director, Bank of England and L. and N.-E. Railway; Member Central Electricity Board; High Sheriff, County of London, 1923-24, of Kent, 1935; *b.* 1878; 5th *s.* of late D. Dundas Whigham of Prestwick, Ayrshire; *m.* 1917, Jacqueline

(*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Baron Henri de Salignac Fénelon of Hermaville, France; three *s.* Served European War, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919, first in North Staffordshire Regt. and afterwards on Staff of 51st (Highland) Division till March 1918, when joined Headquarters 4th Corps (despatches three times). *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Highland Court, Bridge, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Paddington 5563; Bridge 305. *Clubs:* Prestwick Golf, Royal St. George's Golf.

WHINCUP, Rev. Richard, M.C.; M.A., Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; Rector of Kirk Bramwith since 1935; 2nd *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Whincup, Knaresborough; *m.* Catherine, *o. d.* of late Alfred and Catherine Johnson, Spofforth, Harrogate; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Christ Church, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, 1900-6; Vicar of Windhill, Shipley, Yorkshire, 1906-18; Chaplain to the 6th West Yorkshire Regt., 1912-23; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1921-31; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1923-33; Vicar of Heaton, Bradford, 1918-35. *Address:* Kirk Bramwith Rectory, Doncaster.

WHIPHAM, Thomas Rowland Charles, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ex-President and Consulting Physician Exeter Dispensary; Consulting Physician Children's Convalescent Home, Exmouth; Fellow of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Liveryman of the Goldsmith's Company; late Physician Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician and Physician in charge of the Children's Department the Prince of Wales' Hospital; Physician to the Legal and General Life Assurance Society; Lecturer at N.E. London Post-Graduate Medical College; Assis. Physician to the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Tillyer Whipham, M.D.; *m.* Urania F. J. Trevor (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Major Richard Meade. *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Honours in Final School, Nat. Sci.); St. George's Hospital (Prizeman); formerly Physician to St. George's, Hanover Square Dispensary, Demonstrator in Materia Medica, Assistant Curator of the Museum and Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* The Medical Diseases of Children; contributions to various medical journals. *Address:* Newlands, St. Thomas's, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4366. *Club:* M.C.C.

WHIPPLE, Francis John Welsh, Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late George Mathews Whipple, Superintendent of Kew Observatory, 1878-93, and late Elizabeth Martha Beckley; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Josephine (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mathematical Tripos Part I, 1897, Second Wrangler; Part 2, 1898, Cl. 1, Div. 1; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1901; Sc.D. 1929. Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1899-1912; Meteorological Office, 1912; Assistant-Director Meteorological Office and Superintendent of Kew Observatory, 1925-39; retd. 1939; Pres. R. Meteorological Soc., 1936-38. *Address:* 6 Addison Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4868.

WHIPPLE, George Hoyt; Professor of Pathology and Dean The University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, since 1921; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Ashley Cooper Whipple, M.D., and Frances Anna Hoyt; *m.* 1914, Katherine Ball Waring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B.; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. Assistant in Pathology, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1905-06; Instructor, 1906-07; Pathologist, Ancon Hospital, Panama, 1907-08; Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1909-11; Associate Professor, 1911-14; Resident Pathologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1910-14; Professor of Research Medicine, University of California Medical School, and Director of the Hooper Foundation for Medical Research, University of California, 1914-21; Dean of the University of California Medical School, 1920-21; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation since 1927; Board of Scientific Directors, The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1936 and Board of Trustees since 1939; Member and Trustee General Educ. Board since 1936; Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences; Nobel Prize in Medicine, joint award, 1934; Charles Mickle Fellowship, Univ. of Toronto, 1938; Member American Philosophical Soc. since 1938; Kober Medal Georgetown Univ., 1939. *Publications:* 230 publications dealing with liver abnormalities, bile pigment factors, hemoglobin regeneration in anemia, and plasma protein regeneration. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, all outdoor recreation. *Address:* 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

WHISKARD, Sir Geoffrey (Granville), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1931; M.A., Oxford; Doctor of Laws (Hon.), Melbourne; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Works and Buildings, since 1941; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Ernest Whiskard of Mildenhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Cynthia Salome Caroline (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of Edmund Whitelock Reeves; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1935); First Class Mods. 1907; First Class Lit. Hum. 1909. Entered Home Office, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary, and subsequently Principal Private Secretary, to successive Secretaries of State, 1915-20; Assistant Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1920-22: Colonial Office, 1922-25; Dominions Office, 1925-29; accompanied the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs on his visit to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1927-28; Vice-Chairman, Oversea Settlement Committee, 1929-35; in addition, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1930-35; High Commissioner for United Kingdom in Commonwealth of Australia 1936-41. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

WHISTLER, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Lashmer Gordon, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 3 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Col. A. E. Whistler, Indian Army and Florence Annie Gordon, *d.* of late Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac; *m.* 1926, Esmé Keighley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R. M. C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1917; Capt. 1932; Major 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; served European War, 1917-18 (wounded); Palestine, 1937-38; War of 1939-41 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WHITAKER, Colonel Sir Albert Edward, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Lord High Steward of East Retford; Chairman Bassetlaw Conservative Association; Chairman Retford Hospital; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1896, Eileen, M.B.E., *d.* of Col. J. Croker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Afghan War, 1879-80; Egypt, 1915-16. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, polo, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. John Albert Charles Whitaker, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 5 March, 1897; *m.* 1923, Pamela Lucy Mary, *d.* of Herbert Guy Snowden; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; *T.:* Retford 54; Auchnafree Lodge, Dunkeld, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

WHITAKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Percy Duncombe, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, late R.A.S.C.; recalled from Reserve; *b.* 8 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Charles Hilyard Thornton Whitaker, *q.v.*; *m.* Grace Christine, *e. d.* of George Jones, Broadoak Manor, Bexhill; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 star, four medals); Lt.-Col. 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing and hunting. *Address:* Sandfields

House, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 3195; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WHITAKER, Col. Charles Hildyard Thornton, M.V.O. 1905; J.P. Co. Mayo; *b.* 10 May 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Whitaker, Rector of Leconfield-cum-Scorbro, Yorkshire; *m.* 1880, Ruth Helen, *o. d.* of late Thomas B. Harkness, The Minster Court, York; three *s.* Entered Army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1906; Royal Humane Society's medallist for saving life. *Address:* Talbot End, Cromhall, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Wickwar 24.

WHITAKER, Lt.-Colonel Cuthbert Wilfrid, F.S.A.; Editor of Whitaker's Almanack; *b.* 26 May 1873; *y. s.* of J. Whitaker, F.S.A., White Lodge, Enfield; *m.* 1909, Ella, *d.* of late Charles Dinham, Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; University College, Oxford. Common Councilman, 1905; Chairman of various Committees and Chief Commoner, 1924; Chairman of Special Committee since 1930 and of Special (Emergency) Committee; Deputy-Chairman of City and County of London National Service Committee and of City of London Food Control Committee; Commissioner of Income Tax for City of London; member of Town and Country Planning, Livestock, and of London Airports Advisory Committees; Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Bn. King's Regt. (Liverpool); served in France and North Russia. *Publications:* History of Enfield; Lectures on Land Warfare. *Address:* 13 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WHITAKER, Frank; Editor Country Life since 1940; *b.* Keighley, Yorks; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Whitaker; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of F. W. Thornton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* Served in various capacities on editorial staffs of Sheffield Daily Telegraph, Huddersfield Examiner, Daily News, Liverpool Daily Post, Daily Mail, Star, Evening Standard (literary editor); acting editor John O'London's Weekly, 1928-36, Editor, 1936-41; Editor P.T.O., 1939-40; Conductor, Beckenham Choral Society, 1926-33. *Publications:* Good and Bad English (with W. Whitten). Saturday to Monday: A Week-end Companion (with W. T. Williams). *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4363. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars.

WHITAKER, Frederick Arthur, C.B. 1941; M.Inst.C.E.; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 17 July 1893; *s.* of William Henry Whitaker and Georgina Primrose Foggo; *m.* 1923, Florence, *d.* of John Woods Overend, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; Liverpool University. B.Eng. Liverpool with 1st Class Honours, 1914; M.Eng. (Liverpool) 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Department in 1915 and served at Rosyth, Port Edgar, Jamaica, Devonport, Malta, Portsmouth and Singapore; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1934. *Address:* Green Valley, Lyncombe Vale Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4501.

WHITAKER, Major George Cecil; retired Major Guards M.G. Regiment; Captain (retired) Coldstream Guards; *b.* Lymington, Hants, Oct. 1880; *s.* of William Ingham Whitaker and Margaret, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Sartorius; *m.* 1912, Margaret Maitland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1902; served till 1906; then on Reserve of Officers till 1916, when rejoined Coldstream Guards from Sussex Yeomanry, and proceeded to France; seconded to Guards Machine-Gun Regt. 1917; J.P. Oxford County; Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yachting, owned schooners Cicely, Waterwitch, Margherita. *Address:* Britwell House, nr. Watlington, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WHITAKER, James, J.P.; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late John Whitaker of Broadclough and Winsley, and 1st wife Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Robert Munn; *m.* 1905, Hon. Mary Isabella Sophia Louisa Weld Forester, *y. d.* of 5th Lord Forester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Major late Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry; was Captain 20th Hussars; Lord of the Manor of Westbury; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1921. *Address:* Winsley, near Shrewsbury. *T.:* Minsterley 6. *Club:* Cavalry.

WHITAKER, William Bailey Martin, K.C.; Examiner of Title, Land Purchase Commission, Northern Ireland; *e. s.* of Henry Whitaker, M.D., late Medical Superintendent Officer of Health for Belfast; *m.* 1st, Mary Rankin, *e. d.* of James Orr Smith; 2nd, Ethel Maud Munro, 2nd *d.* of W. Lloyd Thompson. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; A.B., A.M. (Dublin). Called to Irish Bar, 1881; to Inner Bar, 1907; to English Bar (Middle Temple), 1904; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court, Northern Ireland; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Monaghan, 1906-21; Revising Barrister for County Meath, 1896-97; for the Borough of Dublin, 1898-1905; for County Tyrone, 1906-10; for Londonderry Borough, 1911-14; J.P. for Counties of Antrim, Down, Londonderry, and Tyrone. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tullaghmurry, Portstewart. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; County, Downpatrick.

WHITBREAD, Francis Pelham; *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1894, Hon. Ida Madeleine Agnes, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1891; Managing Director, Whitbread & Co. Ltd., since 1892; Chairman Brewers' Society, 1905-7; Chairman and Treasurer National Trade Defence Association since 1907; Master Brewers Company, 1907-8; Chairman of Governing Body of Aldenham School since 1912; President, Institute of Brewing, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, since 1911; Governor since 1910, and Treasurer since 1924, of Guy's Hospital; Chairman, Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners, since 1916; President, Central Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, since 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 36 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2537. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arthur's, Beefsteak.

[*Died* 29 *Oct.* 1941.

WHITBREAD, Samuel Howard, C.B. 1917; Chairman, Messrs. Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; Alderman Bedfordshire County Council; *b.* 8 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1904, Madeleine, *d.* of Maj. Hon. Edward Bourke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Luton Division, Bedfordshire, 1892-95; Huntingdon Div., Hunts, 1906-10; late H.M. Lieut.; late President Bedfordshire T.A. Association; late Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Bedfordshire. *Address:* Southill, Biggleswade; 9 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2049.

WHITBURGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1912); **Thomas Banks Borthwick,** Bt., *cr.* 1908; of firm of Thomas Borthwick & Sons, Limited, colonial merchants; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Sir Thomas Borthwick (who was created Baron, but died before patent could be made out) and Letitia Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Banks, West Derby, Liverpool. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Hon. James Alexander Borthwick, *b.* 29 Jan. 1876. *Address:* Whitburgh, Ford, Midlothian. *Club:* Reform.

WHITBURN, Lt.-Col. Chas. William Sofer, J.P.; late West Kent Yeo.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Charles Joseph Sofer Whitburn and

(*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of Baron Henri de Salignac Fénelon of Hermaville, France; three *s.* Served European War, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919, first in North Staffordshire Regt. and afterwards on Staff of 51st (Highland) Division till March 1918, when joined Headquarters 4th Corps (despatches three times). *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Highland Court, Bridge, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Paddington 5563; Bridge 305. *Clubs:* Prestwick Golf, Royal St. George's Golf.

WHINCUP, Rev. Richard, M.C.; M.A., Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; Rector of Kirk Bramwith since 1935; 2nd *s.* of late William and Elizabeth Whincup, Knaresborough; *m.* Catherine, *o. d.* of late Alfred and Catherine Johnson, Spofforth, Harrogate; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Christ Church, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, 1900-6; Vicar of Windhill, Shipley, Yorkshire, 1906-18; Chaplain to the 6th West Yorkshire Regt., 1912-23; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1921-31; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1923-33; Vicar of Heaton, Bradford, 1918-35. *Address:* Kirk Bramwith Rectory, Doncaster.

WHIPHAM, Thomas Rowland Charles, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ex-President and Consulting Physician Exeter Dispensary; Consulting Physician Children's Convalescent Home, Exmouth; Fellow of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Liveryman of the Goldsmith's Company; late Physician Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician and Physician in charge of the Children's Department the Prince of Wales' Hospital; Physician to the Legal and General Life Assurance Society; Lecturer at N.E. London Post-Graduate Medical College; Assis. Physician to the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Tillyer Whipham, M.D.; *m.* Urania F. J. Trevor (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Major Richard Meade. *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Honours in Final School, Nat. Sci.); St. George's Hospital (Prizeman); formerly Physician to St. George's, Hanover Square Dispensary, Demonstrator in Materia Medica, Assistant Curator of the Museum and Medical Registrar at St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* The Medical Diseases of Children; contributions to various medical journals. *Address:* Newlands, St. Thomas's, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4366. *Club:* M.C.C.

WHIPPLE, Francis John Welsh, Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late George Mathews Whipple, Superintendent of Kew Observatory, 1878-93, and late Elizabeth Martha Beckley; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Josephine (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mathematical Tripos Part I, 1897, Second Wrangler; Part 2, 1898, Cl. 1, Div. 1; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1901; Sc.D. 1929. Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1899-1912; Meteorological Office, 1912; Assistant-Director Meteorological Office and Superintendent of Kew Observatory, 1925-39; retd. 1939; Pres. R. Meteorological Soc., 1936-38. *Address:* 6 Addison Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4868.

WHIPPLE, George Hoyt; Professor of Pathology and Dean The University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, since 1921; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Ashley Cooper Whipple, M.D., and Frances Anna Hoyt; *m.* 1914, Katherine Ball Waring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B.; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. Assistant in Pathology, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1905-06; Instructor, 1906-07; Pathologist, Ancon Hospital, Panama, 1907-08; Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1909-11; Associate Professor, 1911-14; Resident Pathologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1910-14; Professor of Research Medicine, University of California Medical School, and Director of the Hooper Foundation for Medical Research, University of California, 1914-21; Dean of the University of California Medical School, 1920-21; Trustee Rockefeller Foundation since 1927; Board of Scientific Directors, The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research since 1936 and Board of Trustees since 1939; Member and Trustee General Educ. Board since 1936; Member Nat. Acad. of Sciences; Nobel Prize in Medicine, joint award, 1934; Charles Mickle Fellowship, Univ. of Toronto, 1938; Member American Philosophical Soc. since 1938; Kober Medal Georgetown Univ., 1939. *Publications:* 230 publications dealing with liver abnormalities, bile pigment factors, hemoglobin regeneration in anemia, and plasma protein regeneration. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, all outdoor recreation. *Address:* 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

WHISKARD, Sir Geoffrey (Granville), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1931; M.A., Oxford; Doctor of Laws (Hon.), Melbourne; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Works and Buildings, since 1941; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Ernest Whiskard of Mildenhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Cynthia Salome Caroline (*d.* 1940), *y. d.* of Edmund Whitelock Reeves; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham Coll., Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1935); First Class Mods. 1907; First Class Lit. Hum. 1909. Entered Home Office, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary, and subsequently Principal Private Secretary, to successive Secretaries of State, 1915-20; Assistant Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1920-22; Colonial Office, 1922-25; Dominions Office, 1925-29; accompanied the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs on his visit to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1927-28; Vice-Chairman, Oversea Settlement Committee, 1929-35; in addition, Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1930-35; High Commissioner for United Kingdom in Commonwealth of Australia 1936-41. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

WHISTLER, Major (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Lashmer Gordon, D.S.O. 1940; Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 3 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Col. A. E. Whistler, Indian Army and Florence Annie Gordon, *d.* of late Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac; *m.* 1926, Esmé Keighley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R. M. C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1917; Capt. 1932; Major 1938; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1940; served European War, 1917-18 (wounded); Palestine, 1937-38; War of 1939-41 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WHITAKER, Colonel Sir Albert Edward, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Lord High Steward of East Retford; Chairman Bassetlaw Conservative Association; Chairman Retford Hospital; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1896, Eileen, M.B.E., *d.* of Col. J. Croker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Afghan War, 1879-80; Egypt, 1915-16. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, polo, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. John Albert Charles Whitaker, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 5 March, 1897; *m.* 1923, Pamela Lucy Mary, *d.* of Herbert Guy Snowden; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; *T.:* Retford 54; Auchnafree Lodge, Dunkeld, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

WHITAKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Percy Duncombe, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, late R.A.S.C.; recalled from Reserve; *b.* 8 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Charles Hilyard Thornton Whitaker, *q.v.*; *m.* Grace Christine, *e. d.* of George Jones, Broadoak Manor, Bexhill; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 star, four medals); Lt.-Col. 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing and hunting. *Address:* Sandfields

House, Lichfield. *T.:* Lichfield 3195; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WHITAKER, Col. Charles Hildyard Thornton, M.V.O. 1905; J.P. Co. Mayo; *b.* 10 May 1859; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Whitaker, Rector of Leconfield-cum-Scorbro, Yorkshire; *m.* 1880, Ruth Helen, *o. d.* of late Thomas B. Harkness, The Minster Court, York; three *s.* Entered Army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1906; Royal Humane Society's medallist for saving life. *Address:* Talbot End, Cromhall, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Wickwar 24.

WHITAKER, Lt.-Colonel Cuthbert Wilfrid, F.S.A.; Editor of Whitaker's Almanack; *b.* 26 May 1873; *y. s.* of J. Whitaker, F.S.A., White Lodge, Enfield; *m.* 1909, Ella, *d.* of late Charles Dinham, Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; University College, Oxford. Common Councilman, 1905; Chairman of various Committees and Chief Commoner, 1924; Chairman of Special Committee since 1930 and of Special (Emergency) Committee; Deputy-Chairman of City and County of London National Service Committee and of City of London Food Control Committee; Commissioner of Income Tax for City of London; member of Town and Country Planning, Livestock, and of London Airports Advisory Committees; Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Bn. King's Regt. (Liverpool); served in France and North Russia. *Publications:* History of Enfield; Lectures on Land Warfare. *Address:* 13 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

WHITAKER, Frank; Editor Country Life since 1940; *b.* Keighley, Yorks; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Whitaker; *m.* 1919, Hilda, *o. d.* of F. W. Thornton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* Served in various capacities on editorial staffs of Sheffield Daily Telegraph, Huddersfield Examiner, Daily News, Liverpool Daily Post, Daily Mail, Star, Evening Standard (literary editor); acting editor John O'London's Weekly, 1928-36, Editor, 1936-41; Editor P.T.O., 1939-40; Conductor, Beckenham Choral Society, 1926-33. *Publications:* Good and Bad English (with W. Whitten); Saturday to Monday: A Week-end Companion (with W. T. Williams). *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4363. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars.

WHITAKER, Frederick Arthur, C.B. 1941; M.Inst.C.E.; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, since 1940; *b.* 17 July 1893; *s.* of William Henry Whitaker and Georgina Primrose Foggo; *m.* 1923, Florence, *d.* of John Woods Overend, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; Liverpool University. B.Eng. Liverpool with 1st Class Honours, 1914; M.Eng. (Liverpool) 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Department in 1915 and served at Rosyth, Port Edgar, Jamaica, Devonport, Malta, Portsmouth and Singapore; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1934. *Address:* Green Valley, Lyncombe Vale Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4501.

WHITAKER, Major George Cecil; retired Major Guards M.G. Regiment; Captain (retired) Coldstream Guards; *b.* Lymington, Hants, Oct. 1880; *s.* of William Ingham Whitaker and Margaret, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Sartorius; *m.* 1912, Margaret Maitland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1902; served till 1906; then on Reserve of Officers till 1916, when rejoined Coldstream Guards from Sussex Yeomanry, and proceeded to France; seconded to Guards Machine-Gun Regt. 1917; J.P. Oxford County; Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1941. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yachting, owned schooners Cicely, Waterwitch, Margherita. *Address:* Britwell House, nr. Watlington, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WHITAKER, James, J.P.; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late John Whitaker of Broadclough and Winsley, and 1st wife Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Robert Munn; *m.* 1905, Hon. Mary Isabella Sophia Louisa Weld Forester, *y. d.* of 5th Lord Forester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Major late Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry; was Captain 20th Hussars; Lord of the Manor of Westbury; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1921. *Address:* Winsley, near Shrewsbury. *T.:* Minsterley 6. *Club:* Cavalry.

WHITAKER, William Bailey Martin, K.C.; Examiner of Title, Land Purchase Commission, Northern Ireland; *e. s.* of Henry Whitaker, M.D., late Medical Superintendent Officer of Health for Belfast; *m.* 1st, Mary Rankin, *e. d.* of James Orr Smith; 2nd, Ethel Maud Munro, 2nd *d.* of W. Lloyd Thompson. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; A.B., A.M. (Dublin). Called to Irish Bar, 1881; to Inner Bar, 1907; to English Bar (Middle Temple), 1904; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court, Northern Ireland; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Monaghan, 1906-21; Revising Barrister for County Meath, 1896-97; for the Borough of Dublin, 1898-1905; for County Tyrone, 1906-10; for Londonderry Borough, 1911-14; J.P. for Counties of Antrim, Down, Londonderry, and Tyrone. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tullaghmurry, Portstewart. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; County, Downpatrick.

WHITBREAD, Francis Pelham; *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1894, Hon. Ida Madeleine Agnes, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1891; Managing Director, Whitbread & Co. Ltd., since 1892; Chairman Brewers' Society, 1905-7; Chairman and Treasurer National Trade Defence Association since 1907; Master Brewers Company, 1907-8; Chairman of Governing Body of Aldenham School since 1912; President, Institute of Brewing, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, since 1911; Governor since 1910, and Treasurer since 1924, of Guy's Hospital; Chairman, Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners, since 1916; President, Central Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, since 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 36 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2537. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arthur's, Beefsteak.

[*Died* 29 *Oct.* 1941.

WHITBREAD, Samuel Howard, C.B. 1917; Chairman, Messrs. Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; Alderman Bedfordshire County Council; *b.* 8 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Chichester; *m.* 1904, Madeleine, *d.* of Maj. Hon. Edward Bourke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Luton Division, Bedfordshire, 1892-95; Huntingdon Div., Hunts, 1906-10; late H.M. Lieut.; late President Bedfordshire T.A. Association; late Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Bedfordshire. *Address:* Southill, Biggleswade; 9 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2049.

WHITBURGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1912); **Thomas Banks Borthwick,** Bt., *cr.* 1908; of firm of Thomas Borthwick & Sons, Limited, colonial merchants; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Sir Thomas Borthwick (who was created Baron, but died before patent could be made out) and Letitia Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thomas Banks, West Derby, Liverpool. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) *b.* Hon. James Alexander Borthwick, *b.* 29 Jan. 1876. *Address:* Whitburgh, Ford, Midlothian. *Club:* Reform.

WHITBURN, Lt.-Col. Chas. William Sofer, J.P.; late West Kent Yeo.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Charles Joseph Sofer Whitburn and

Fanny, *d.* of John Hales; *m.* 1902, Clarissa, *y. d.* of John Postle Heseltine of Wallhampton, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* 23 Culross Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5428; Amport St. Mary's, Andover. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

WHITBY, Bishop (Suffragan) of, since 1939; **Rt. Rev. Harold Evelyn Hubbard;** D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 12 February 1883; *e. s.* of late Hon. Evelyn Hubbard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. Hilda's, S. Shields, 1907-10; S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-1911; Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1911-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; served in France, 1914-15; 1916-18 (with Guards Division) (D.S.O. and M.C.); Rector of Gisborough-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1919-22; Chaplain of Cheltenham Coll., 1922-30; Vicar of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Middlesbrough, 1936-1938; a Chaplain to the King, 1937-39. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* Rounton Rectory, Northallerton. *T.:* East Harlsey 38.

WHITBY, G. Stafford, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; LL.D. (Hon.); Director of Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, since 1939; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of late Stafford B. Whitby, M.B.E., Hull; *m.* 1915, Wynne Atkinson, Hampstead; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1906-10; in the rubber-growing countries of the East, as Chief Chemist to the Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, 1910-17; Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1917-29; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1923-29; Director, Division of Chemistry, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, 1929-39; Pres. Canadian Chemical Association, 1928-29; Pres. Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1927-28; Officier d'Academie, 1928; Editor, Rubber Section, International Critical Tables; First Colwyn Gold Medallist, Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1928; Joint Editor, Series on High Polymers; Chm. Plastics Group, Society Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Plantation Rubber and the Testing of Rubber, 1920; about ninety scientific papers dealing with the chemistry of rubber, colloid chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

WHITBY, Lionel Ernest Howard, C.V.O. 1929; Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital; late Pathologist, Hampstead Hospital for Children; *b.* 1895; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Elizabeth Whitby, Stoke Saint Gregory, Somerset; *m.* 1922, Ethel Whitby, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 2nd *d.* of late James Murgatroyd, Carr Wood House, Shelf, Yorks.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Downing College, Cambridge (senior open scholar); The Middlesex Hospital (Freeman Scholar and Leopold Hudson prizeman, Hetley Clinical prizeman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.). Served European War, 1914-18; Maj. Royal West Kent Regt. (M.C.); M.B., B.Ch. 1923; D.P.H. 1924; M.A. and M.D. (Camb.) 1927; M.R.C.P. 1927; F.R.C.P. 1933; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Zoological Society; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1938; John Hunter Medallist R.C.S. 1939; Colonel O/C Army Blood Transfusion Service. *Publications:* The Laboratory in Surgical Practice (with E. C. Dodds), 1931; Medical Bacteriology, 3rd edition, 1938; The Nurse's Handbook of Hygiene, 7th edition, 1941; Disorders of the Blood, 3rd edition, 1939; contributions to medical literature on haematological and bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, philately. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818; Symondsbury House, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 56. *Clubs:* Savile, Fly-fishers'.

WHITE, family name of **Baron Annaly.**

WHITE, Adam Seaton, B.Sc.; Principal of Cheltenham School of Art and Director of Art for the County of Gloucester; *s.* of late Professor Philip J. White, M.B., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen M. Jones, A.R.C.A., *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Jones. *Educ.:* University College of North Wales; Slade School of Art, University of London. Staff Officer for Reconnaissance, Royal Artillery 9th Corps; Prix de Rome (Sculpture) finalist, 1923; Sculptural designs executed for Royal Institute of British Architects Building, New University Library, Cambridge, Union of Home Students, Oxford, New Bodleian Library, Oxford, Electricity Building, Bristol, etc.; Vice-Pres. Cheltenham Group of Artists; President National Society of Art Masters. *Address:* North Hall, Pittville Circus Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 4639. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WHITE, Alfred George Hastings, C.B.E. 1937; Consulting Librarian to the Royal Society; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Dr. Henry White, M.A.; *m.* 1929; no *c. Publication:* Stukeley's Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton, 1936. *Address:* 57 Princes Avenue, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 3686.

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Alison K. G. G.; see Gordon-White.

WHITE, Amber Blanco, O.B.E.; *b.* 1 July 1887; *d.* of William Pember Reeves and Magdalen Stuart Robison; *m.* George Rivers Blanco White, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Kensington High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Director of Women's Wages, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Member National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919-20; University Extension Lecturer at Morley College on Moral Science; Editor, The Townswoman, 1933; contested Hendon Division, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* The Reward of Virtue; A Lady and Her Husband; Helen in Love; Give and Take; The Nationalisation of Banking; articles on literature and finance; collaborated H. G. Wells in The Work, Wealth, and Happiness of Mankind; The New Propaganda; Worry in Women. *Recreations:* gardening, lecturing, sketching. *Address:* 44 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

WHITE, Sir Archibald Woollaston, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1802; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late W. K. H. R. White, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Edith Laura, *d.* of late Rev. Archibald Paris; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1903, Gladys Becher, *d.* of Rev. E. A. B. Pitman; three *s. Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: s.* Thomas Astley Woollaston, [*b.* 13 May 1904; *m.* 1935, Daphne Margaret, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. R. I. Athill, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Otterburn Tower, Northumberland. *T.:* Otterburn 57.

See also Comdr. Richard T. White.

WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Archie Cecil Thomas, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jean G. Will, M.A.; three *d. Educ.:* Harrogate; King's College, London (B.A., Hon. Fellow). Formerly on Staff of Federation of British Industries; served European War with Green Howards and General Staff, Dardanelles, France, North Russia (twice wounded, V.C., M.C., despatches, Bt. Major); since 1920 has served with Army Educational Corps. *Address.* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WHITE, Canon Arthur, M.A.; Vicar of Billinge, Lancs.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Joseph and Emma White; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Herringshaw; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Deytheur Grammar School, Oswestry; Ystrad Meurig School, Cardiganshire; St. David's College, Lampeter; Oxford University. Deacon, 1904; priest, 1905; Curate of Holy Trinity, Ashton-in-Makerfield, 1904-06 and 1909-16; Holy Trinity, Headington Quarry, 1906-09; Vicar of St. James, Wigan, 1916-23; Rector of Golborne, 1923-35; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1930-34; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* football, tennis, croquet, gardening. *Address:* Billinge Vicarage, Wigan, Lancs. *T.A.:* Billinge. *T.:* Billinge 210. *Club:* Church House, Liverpool.

WHITE, Major-General Arthur Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; (retired) A.A.M.C.; *b.* Torquay, 27 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of John William White, London; *m.* 1896, May

Sophia, *d.* of Dr. C. H. Elliott; three *s.* *Educ.:* Torquay; Dublin. Qualified L.R.C.P. and S.E. 1884; arrived in Australia, 1888; Medical Officer to local forces with rank of Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907: enlisted for active service, Aug. 1914; C.O. No. 2 Australian Stationary Hospital which left Australia for Overseas, 1914; A.D.M.S. at Tel-el-Kebir, 1916; A.D.M.S. of 3rd Australian Division with rank of Colonel, 1916; served with the Division in France until March 1918; also served Gallipoli and Egypt (C.M.G., despatches); *Recreations:* boating and riding. *Address:* Tor House, East Fremantle, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

WHITE, Sir Brudenell; *see* White, Sir (Cyril) B. (Bingham).

WHITE, C. Grahame-; *see* Grahame-White.

WHITE, Major Charles J. B.; *see* Brooman-White.

WHITE, Colonel Charles Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M.; R.A.M.C. (T.A.), etc.; J.P. Merthyr Tydfil Borough; M.O. 9th Bn. Glamorgan Home Guard; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Surgeon to Powell Duffryn Assoc. Collieries Ltd., Merthyr Vale, Glam.: District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Merthyr Public Assistance Committee; Medical Officer for Merthyr Vale to the Post Office and Board of Education; to Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Applegarth, Dumfriesshire, 25 April 1873; *m.*; no c. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh; M.D., C.M. Edinburgh University and L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh, L.F.P. & S. Glasgow. In general practice since 1898; joined Volunteers in 1903; transferred to Territorials when latter were formed; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); in Aug. 1914 was Major, 2nd in command of the 2nd Welsh Field Ambulance R.A.M.C. (T.F.), Cardiff; obtained the command of the Welsh Casualty Clearing Station, April 1915, taking it out to Suvla in July 1915; served continuously in Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, and Palestine until June 1918; then transferred to France, and demobilized March 1919 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded the 53rd Western Casualty Clearing Station, Territorial Army, 1920-25; late A.D.M.S. 53rd (Welsh) Division (T.A.); later Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Nixon Villa, Merthyr Vale, Glamorgan. *T.A.:* White, Merthyr Vale *T.:* Merthyr Vale 7. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

WHITE, Clifford, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Obstetrical Surgeon, University College Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Lecturer, University College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Stewart White, Hampstead; *m.* 1911, Elaine, *o. d.* of late Francis Walford Mawe, Charterstowers, Queensland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College. Graduated, 1904; Obstetrical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1910-12; Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1912-23; Surgeon, Belgian Army, 1914-15, (medal); Examiner to the Universities of Cambridge, London, Liverpool and Durham, and to the Royal College of Surgeons; Past President, Obstetrical and Gynæcological section of Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital for Women; Fellow of University College; Councillor Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Various papers and articles in professional journals and text-books. *Recreations:* winter sports, swimming. *Address:* 62 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Primrose 1640. *Club:* Bath.

WHITE, Sir Dymoke; *see* White, Sir Rudolph D.

WHITE, Edward; senior partner Milner, Son & White, Ltd., landscape architects and experts in horticulture; Pres. Institute of Landscape Architects, 1931-32 and 1932-33; Victorian medal of Horticulture; Hon. Managing Director of Royal Internat. Horticultural Exhibition, 1912; Consultant Landscape Architect to British Empire Exhibition, 1924; *b.* Worthing; *s.* of James White; *m.* 1st, Winifred Blair (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of H. E. Milner, C.E.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Editha Whitney Rudderow, California. *Address:* 7 Victoria Street, S.W.; Ingleside, Hook Heath, Woking.

WHITE, Elizabeth Evelyne McIntosh *d.* of late J. A. Jardine and Alexandrina, *d.* of Alexander McIntosh, Manchester; *m.* 1924, W. Bertram White. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool, B.Sc., M.A. Mathematics Mistress, Runcorn Secondary School; Mathematics Mistress, Wallasey High School for Girls; Vice-Principal, Mistress of Method and Lecturer in Education, National Society's Training College for Teachers of Domestic Subjects, London; Editor of The Schoolmistress, 1926-35; Lecturer for the Ministry of Information, 1940; Chairman, Y.W.C.A. Committee, Mansfield; Member of Mansfield Youth Committee. *Publications:* Practical Science for Girls, 1920, now in 4th edition; Practical Courses in Housecraft, 1924; contributed Section on Domestic Science to the Girls' Book of Careers, 1925; Housecraft, Vol. VI. of Modern Teaching, 1929; The Household from A-Z, 1931; The White-Watson Menu and Recipe Book, 1937; Teach Yourself to Cook, 1938; The Russell Dramatic Readers, 1938; Practical English Revision, 1938; Winifred Holtby as I knew her, 1938; Practical Everyday English for Juniors, Books I and II., 1941; book reviewer and contributor to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* golf, dancing, fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* Shenstone, Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Mansfield 806. *Club:* Cowdray.

WHITE, Very Rev. Eric Milner-; *see* Milner-White.

WHITE, Sir (Eric) Richard Meadows, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 29 June 1910; *s.* of Sir Robert Eaton White, 1st Bt., and Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks.; *S.* father, 1940; *m.* 1939, Lady Elisabeth Mary Gladys Townshend, *o. d.* of 6th Marquess Townshend; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher Robert Meadows, *b.* 1940. *Address:* Boulge Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

WHITE, Brigadier Eric Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C.; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, South Eastern Command, Home Forces; *b.* 15 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. W. White of Lee, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Ysobel Dora, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. P. Murray, Farnham. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; *Belgian Croix de Guerre* with two palms); Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; Brigadier 1941. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WHITE, Erica; Sculptor and Painter; *d.* of Frederic Charles White, solicitor, and Mildred S. Hutchings. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Slade School of Art Sculpture Scholarship two years and Painting Prize); gained London University Diploma in Fine Arts; studied at Central School of Arts and Crafts; gained British Institution Scholarship in Sculpture, 1925; studied at Royal Academy Scools (Silver and Bronze Medallist); awarded Feodora Gleichen Memorial Fund Grant, 1929; exhibited at Royal Academy and at Glasgow and Brighton Fine Art Galleries. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and music. *Address:* 64 Mattock Lane, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Ealing 0583.

WHITE, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Norvic Shoe Coy. Ltd. Shoe Manufacturers; *b.* Norwich, 6 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Sir George White, Kt., Norwich, and Anne Ransome; *m.* 1897, Frances Evelyn Copeland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich. Joined firm of Howlett and White, 1885; Elected to City Council, 1915; Sheriff for City of Norwich, 1916-17; Leader Liberal Party in Norwich since 1920; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1931; Chairman of the Arbitration Board for Boot and Shoe

Industry for Norwich and District since 1912. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and horticulture. *Address:* Eaton House, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 15 Norwich. *Club:* National Liberal.

WHITE, Errol Ivor, D.Sc., Ph.D. (London); F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Deputy Keeper Dept. of Geology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1938; temp. acting Principal, Ministry of Health since 1940; *b.* 1901; *y. s.* of late Felix E. White, and Lilian Daniels. *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London University, B.Sc. 1921; Ph. D. 1927; D.Sc. 1936. Entered (British Museum Natural History), 1922; Geoogical Expeditions to Madagascar, 1929-30, and Spitsbergen, 1939. *Publications:* Technical memoirs and papers in various scientific journals, chiefly relating to fossil fishes. *Recreations;* ornithology, travel, park-hacking and mild philately. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Regional Office, 17 Bath Road, Reading.

WHITE, Col. Frank Augustin Kinder, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of Capt. C. A. White; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Spencer Harrison, Wolverton House, Bucks. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Benham Grange, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. C. E. G. Shearman.

WHITE, Major Frederick Norman, C.I.E. 1916; M.D.; D.P.H.; *s.* of late C. F. White; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Captain S. Reid, Devonshire Regt. Entered I.M.S. 1903. Member Plague Research Commission, 1908-13; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), 1913; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1917; retired, 1920; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919; Member Health Organization League of Nations, 1920; retired, 1934. *Address:* Godington, near Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Stratton Audley 29.

WHITE, Major-General Geoffrey Herbert Anthony, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late F. A. White, Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of late Dudley Raikes de Chair. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commissioned in R.A. 1890; R.H.A. 1895-1916; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Superintendent Riding Establishment, R.A., 1910-13; European War, 1914-18, with 7th Cavalry Brig. (3rd Cavalry Division) in command of K Battery, R.H.A. (prom. Lieut.-Col. 1915, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temp. Brigade-Gen. 1916; Bt. Col. Jan. 1917; Subst. Col. 1919; Commandant R.M. Academy, Woolwich, with temp. rank of Major-Gen., 1918-20; Colonel Commandant Woolwich Sub-Area, 1920-23; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1934-40, R.H.A., 1939-40. *Address:* 12 Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

WHITE, Sir George Ernest; *see* White, Sir E.

WHITE, Brigadier George Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 4 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late G. F. White; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late Captain N. P. Stewart, J.P., Bangor, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.G.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Comdr. R.A., Gibraltar, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

WHITE, George Rivers Blanco, K.C. 1936; Recorder of Croydon since 1940; *b.* 8 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Elizabeth Blanco White; *m.* 1908, Amber (see Amber Blanco White), *d.* of Hon. William Pember Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Wrangler, 1904; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served European War R.G.A. in France. *Recreations:* chess, gardening. *Address:* 44 Downshire Hill, N.W.3; Bedham, near Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Hampstead 1870.

WHITE, Sir (George) Stanley, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline Rosena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late William Thomas, Bristol; *b.* 31 July 1882; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1908, Kate Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Baker of Durdham Park, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Member of firm of George White & Co., Bristol; Managing Director of the Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd. *Heir: s.* George Stanley Midelton; *b.* 11 April 1913; *m.* 1939, Diane Eleanor, *d.* of Bernard Abdy Collins, *q.v.* *Address:* Hollywood Tower, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

WHITE, Col. Hon. Gerald Verner, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Member of the Senate of Canada since 1919; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 6 July 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Peter White, P.C., M.P., and Janet Reid Thomson; *m.* 1906, Mary Elizabeth Trites, Petitcodiac, N.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, B.Sc. Spent three years in British Columbia and in Nova Scotia, mining; engaged in lumbering, 1904-21; M.P. North Renfrew, 1906 (bye-election); re-elected, 1908-11; served Overseas as Director of timber operations Canadian Forestry Corps, 1916-19, with rank of Colonel; Hon. Lieut.-Col. of Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment; Director of several companies; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Pembroke, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; University, United Services, Montreal.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple, *see* Dalrymple-White.

WHITE, Ven. Graham, O.B.E. 1941; Archdeacon of Singapore and Chaplain-in-charge St. Andrew's Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Winchester, 1884; 4th *s.* of late Henry White, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Georgina, *d.* of George Miller, Leicester. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Vicar of Dawdon, Co. Durham, 1920-25; Ipoh, F.M.S., 1925; Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore, 1934 and 1937-38. *Recreations:* visiting and travel. *Address:* Cathedral House, Cavenagh Road, Singapore, S.S. *T.:* Singapore 6187. *Club:* Church Imperial.

WHITE, Graham; *see* White, Henry G.

WHITE, Major Harold Albert Duckett, D.S.O. 1918; Farmer; *b.* 28 June 1882; *s.* of A. W. D. White of Bluff Downs, North Queensland, and Fanny Lord, Ipswich, Queensland; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *d.* of late W. B. Smith, Darbalara, Gundagai, N.S. Wales; three *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Major Australian Light Horse (Reserve of Officers); served European war, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served at Gallipoli and in Sinai and Palestine with the Sixth Australian Light Horse Regiment; commanding the regiment at the third battle of Gaza and during the subsequent pursuit; since the war has been engaged in cattle raising and pastoral pursuits in Kenya. *Address:* Rumuruti, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Rumuruti. *Clubs:* Union, Sydney; Nairobi, Nairobi.

WHITE, Very Rev. Harold Costley; *see* Costley-White.

WHITE, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Fletcher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 June 1883; *s.* of F. J. White, Saumarez, Armidale, N.S.W.; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); M.L.C. New South Wales, 1932-34. *Address:* Bald Blair, Guyra, N.S.W.

WHITE, Major Henry Basil Haydon, D.S.O. 1914; late Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 15 Feb. 1892; *o. c.* of late Charles Haydon White, M.R.C.S., and Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. H. H. Handley, R.N.; *m.* 1917, Miriam Olive, *y. d.* of late Alfred Barrett, J.P., Lammas, Cowes; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1929; served Egyptian Army, 1916-20; European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914 Star, two medals and clasp); operations in Sudan, 1920

(medal and clasp); Adjutant, 20th London Regiment (The Queen's Own Battalion), 1923-1924; retired, 1930; late Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Barming Place, Maidstone, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

WHITE, Surg.-Capt. Henry Ellis Yeo, C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1925; R.N.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late W. H. White, M.D., Airton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1921, Adelaide Beatrice, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. F. Napier, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.); M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. Accompanied Prince of Wales, Canada, 1919, Australasia, 1920, the East, 1921-22 in H.M.S. Renown, and Africa and S. America in H.M.S. Repulse, 1925, Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; and the King and Queen to Canada and the United States, 1939. *Address:* H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, Portsmouth.

WHITE, (Henry) Graham; M.P. (L.) Birkenhead East, 1922-24 and since 1929; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late John Arnold White and Annie Sinclair, *d.* of late Capt. John Graham of Birkenhead; *m.* 1910, Mary Irene, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Heath of Nether Stowey, Somerset; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Liverpool University. Chairman British Association for Labour Legislation; Chairman Advisory Committee on War Risks Insurance; Member Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member Council of Bedford College for Women; Member Council on Aliens; Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1923-1924 and 1930; Member of Birkenhead Town Council, 1917-23; Chairman, Higher Education Committee, 1921-22; Chairman Council, Beechcroft Settlement; contested Birkenhead East, 1918 and 1924; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1931-32; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Association; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Chairman Birkenhead and District Employment Committee; Member of Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Member of Select Committee on Private Schools, 1930; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1935; Member Rent Restriction Acts Committee, 1937; Member of Distress for Rent Committee, 1938; Member Select Committee on National Expenditure, 1940; Member Executive Committee British Council, 1940. *Address:* Mere Cottage, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 604. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty, National Liberal; University, Liverpool.

WHITE, Herbert Arthur; President Polskie Zaklady Marconi Ltd. (Warsaw) and Hungarian Marconi Co. Ltd. (Budapest); Director of five other oversea companies of the Marconi group; *b.* Tisbury, Wilts, 1876; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Metcalfe-White; *m.* May, *d.* of late Henry Barnard, Mentone. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Universities of Wales, Aberystwyth, Heidelberg, and Berlin. War Correspondent of the New York World in the Turco-Greek campaign of 1897; represented the Morning Post and United Press of America in Vienna, 1898-1902; Berlin Correspondent of the United Press of America, 1903-10, and of the Standard, 1904-10; travelled extensively as war correspondent and special correspondent, 1900-10; Editor-in-Chief of the Standard, 1911-1915; was employed on official political missions abroad, 1916-18; negotiated for British companies a series of concessions and contracts with Governments and other public authorities in Central and East Europe, 1919-23; Chairman and Managing Director of Mid-European Concessions, Ltd., 1920-23; founded Swiss Marconi Co., 1921, and Austrian Marconi Co., 1923; Managing Director Austrian Marconi Co., Vienna, 1923-27; as Co-President of British-Hungarian Bank, Budapest, and Director of its eighteen subsidiary companies, completely reorganised this group and controlled its collective management, 1924-27; General Manager Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1927-32; Managing Director Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1933-37; Adviser to Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., 1933-40; Chairman and Managing Director Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1937-40; Marconi Marine Co. Ltd. and Marconi Sounding Device Co. Ltd., 1937-1941; Managing Director Radio Communication Co. Ltd., 1937-41. *Address:* 319 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Etihwah, London. *T.:* Victoria 2360; Marks Tey Hall, Marks Tey, Essex. *T.:* Marks Tey 36. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Roehampton, Savage, Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley.

WHITE, Sir Herbert Edward, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of Horace P. White, late H.M. Consul at Tangier; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of late Roderick Hugonin, J.P., of Kinmylies House, Inverness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.; honours in Historical Tripos). Clerk to Legation at Tangier, 1882; Consul, 1885-1907; H.B.M. Consul-General for Morocco, 1908, with local rank of 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1895, and of 1st Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1906; H.B.M. Agent for Morocco, 1914; retired, 1921; Jubilee medal, 1887; British Representative at the Conference at Madrid for the Internationalisation of Tangier, 1912 and 1913; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Villa Tingitana, Saint Jean-de-Luz, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Club:* Travellers'.

WHITE, Herbert Martyn Oliver, M.A.; Professor of English Literature, University of Dublin; *b.* 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert White, Dundonald, Co. Down; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Modern Language Scholar, 1911; Senior Mod. B.A. Modern Literature, 1914; M.A., 1919; President, University Philosophical Society, 1912; English Lecturer, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, 1919-20; Lecturer, English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; Lecturer in English Literature, Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-39; Professor of English Literature, Universidad Internacional de Verano, Santander, 1933, 1934. *Publication:* Thomas Purney, 1933. *Address:* 39 Trinity College, Dublin.

WHITE, James Dundas, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 10 July 1866; *e. s.* of late John Orr White of Sunnyside, Kingswood Road, Upper Norwood; *m.* 1894, Lydia Grace (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rev. R. Haythornthwaite, Vicar of Cleator Moor, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Dumbartonshire, 1906-10, and Jan.-Dec. 1910; Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1911-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Pentland (Secretary for Scotland), 1910-12; to Rt. Hon. T. M'Kinnon Wood, M.P. (Secretary for Scotland and afterwards Secretary to the Treasury and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), 1912-18; Chairman of one and member of several other Departmental Committees during European War; Joined the I.L.P., August 1919; contested (Lab.) West Middlesbrough, 1923; Central Glasgow, 1924. *Publications:* works on the Merchant Shipping Acts 1st ed. 1894, 4th ed. 1908; and on the Marine Insurance Act, 1906; Economic Ideals, 1903; Island Economy, 1903; The Truth about Tariffs, 1904; Land and Labour, 1st ed. 1904, 2nd ed. 1905; Land Reform in Theory and Practice, 1910; The A B C of the Land Question, 1911; Land Values in a Nutshell, 1913; A Scheme for Land-value Taxation, 1916; Land-value Taxation and Feu-duties, 1916; Steering by the Stars for Night-flying, Night-marching, etc., 1916; Land Value Problems, 1918; Economic Justice, 1918, reprinted 1919; Land Value Policy, 1924; "Our" Land and How to Make it So, 1926; Our Natural Inheritance, 1927: The A B C of Plenty Employment, 1929; Nature's Budget of Land-Rent for the People, with Improvements and Food and Industry Tax-Free, 1936; and numerous articles and papers on economic, legal, and nautical subjects. *Recreations:*

walking, sailing, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* 39 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7976. *Club:* Reform.

WHITE, Capt. James Robert, D.S.O. 1901; late 1st Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of late F.-M. Sir George White; *m.* 1907, Mercedes (Dolly), *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1909. *Publication:* Misfit, 1930.

WHITE, Col. James Ross, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1875. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy); Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Warren, Shirwell, Barnstaple.

WHITE, Jessie; D.Sc. (Lond.); B.A. (B'ham), Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge; Psychological pedagogist; lecturer and writer; Hon. Directress of the Auto-Education Institute, 113 Islington Row, Birmingham, 15; *b.* 1865; *e. d.* of Andrew Charles, Birmingham; *m.* Robert White, editor of the Yorkshire Herald (*d.* 1914). *Educ.:* private school; Mason, Bedford, and Newnham Colleges (Marion Kennedy Student); Breslau and Leipzig. Voluntary Social Worker, 1892; lecturer at the Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Head of the Home and Colonial K.G. Training College, science and maths. teacher; since 1912, except for some humble but useful war work, has concentrated on the testing and promotion of the Montessori Method, in which she is an ardent believer; Honorary Treasurer and Organiser of the Montessori Society, 1914-1920. *Clubs:* University of London, Crosby Hall, Overseas League, Women's University.

WHITE, The Right Rev. John, C.H. 1935; D.D., LL.D.; first Moderator of united Church of Scotland, 1929; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1925; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; Minister of the Barony of Glasgow; *b.* Sandyford, Glasgow, 16 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Matthew White, grain merchant and flour miller, Glasgow and Kilwinning; *m.* 1893, Margaret, *e. d.* of John Gardner, Muirpark, Partick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilwinning; Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University. Minister of Shettleston parish; Minister of South Leith; Convener of General Assembly's Home Board; Convener of National Church Extension Committee; Chairman: Church of Scotland Trust; War Damage Committee; Church and National Service; served in France, 1915-17; Freedom of City of Edinburgh. *Address:* The Barony, 61 Partickhill Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 3960. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

WHITE, John, R.I. 1884; R.O.I.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1851; *m.* 1876, Emma Homewood Sanders; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Brunton's School, Melbourne, Australia. Winner of Keith prize at Royal Scottish Academy for design, 1875. Parents emigrated to Australia, 1856; entered schools of Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, 1871; migrated south, 1877; has since been painting and exhibiting regularly at Royal Academy and at Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Recreations:* amateur carpentry, and an occasional game at cricket or golf. *Address:* 21 Park Road, Beer, E. Devon.

WHITE, Lt.-Col. John Henry, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Nicholas White; *m.* 1903, Louisa Winifred, (*d.* 1930) *d.* of J. H. Gartrell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Coopers Hill. Entered P. W. D., India, 1891; retired, 1923; Director of Railways, Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); was Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, and Agent, E. Bengal Railway. *Address:* Le Bocage, Springfield, Jersey, Channel Islands. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WHITE, John Wilfrid Baker, J.P.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of John Baker White, of Street End, Canterbury; *m.* Cicely, 3rd *d.* of John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Leatherhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.F.H. East Kent, 1898-1900; West Kent, 1900-4; served European War in Middlesex Yeomanry; Joint Hon. Secretary East Kent Hounds. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address* Street End, Canterbury.

WHITE, Rev. Lewis Meadows, M.A.; *b.* 20 Aug 1860; *s.* of Rev. Lewis Borrett White, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Levina Anne Brockman; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Wilson (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Cromer, 1884-88; Vicar of Horning, Norfolk, 1888-1911; Vicar of Potter Heigham and Repps cum-Bastwick, Norfolk, 1911-39; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1934-39. *Publications:* musical compositions (Church music). *Recreations:* geology, astronomy, music, especially the organ. *Address:* 50 Hayes Road, Bromley, Kent.

WHITE, Major-General M. F. G.; *see* Grove-White.

WHITE, Oswald, C.M.G. 1931; Consul-General at Tientsin, since 1939; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *d.* of J. C. Hall, C.M.G., I.S.O.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Margaret Gourley Anderson. Student Interpreter in Japan, 1903; Vice-Consul at Osaka, 1914; Consul at Tamsui, 1919; Nagasaki, 1920; Dairen, 1925; Consul-General at Seoul, 1927; Osaka, 1931; Mukden, 1938. *Address:* British Consulate General, Tientsin, N. China. *Club:* Thatched House.

WHITE, Patrick, M.P. (N.) North Meath, 1900-18; an advanced United Irish Leaguer. *Address:* Clonalvy, Balbriggan.

WHITE, P. Bruce, F.R.S. 1941; member of scientific staff, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Mount Vernon, N.W.3.

WHITE, Sir Richard; *see* White, Sir E. R. M.

WHITE, Rev. Richard Clement, M.A., Principal of Winchester Training College since 1933; Member of Court of Governors of University College, Southampton, since 1936; *b.* Preston, 1901; *s.* of late Charles White, and Alice, *d.* of Richard Clement Davies; *m.* 1936; Joyce Isabel, *er. d.* of Charles Frederick Harris, Rugby. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; formerly Warden of Stephenson Hall, Sheffield; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* music, travel, rowing, motoring. *Address:* King Alfred's College, Winchester; Holm Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* 467; 1311.

WHITE, Col. Richard Stephen Murray-, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Capt. S. Murray-White; *m.* 1906, Gwendolen (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late J. Latimer, Southampton; one *s.* three *d.* Served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, two medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 156th West Scottish Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1923-27. *Address:* Ivy Lodge, Hounslow.

WHITE, Commander Richard Taylor, D.S.O. 1940; Bar to D.S.O. 1941; H.M.S. Beagle; *b.* 29 Jan. 1908; *s.* of Sir Archibald White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935 Gabrielle Ursula Style; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Address:* Otterburn Tower, Northumberland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Otterburn 57.

WHITE, Robert, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, Gibson and Lumgair, Ltd., Selkirk, Scotland; *President* National Association of Scottish Woollen Manufacturers; *b.* 31 Aug. 1872. Assistant Director, Wool Textile Production, War Office, during European War. *Address:* Kinnaird, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 49. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

WHITE, Professor Robert George, M.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture, University College of North Wales, since 1913; *b.* 30 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Iola, 2nd *d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., and Mrs. Price, Bangor. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgates School, York; Leeds University. Lecturer University College, Bangor, 1905-10; County Agricultural Organiser, Edinburgh and East of Scotland Agricultural College, 1910-12; Ministry of Agriculture, 1912. *Address:* College Farm, Aber, Caernarvonshire.

WHITE, Capt. Sir (Rudolph) Dymoke, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; late Hampshire Carabiniers; M.P. (U.) Fareham Div. of Hants, since 1939; J.P., Alderman Co. of Southampton; *b.* 11 June 1888; *s.* of Sir Woolmer White, 1st Bt., and Edith Wittcomb, *yr. d.* of George Dawes Monck, of Hilsea, Hants; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Isabelle, *yr. d.* of James G. MacGowan, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. High Sheriff of County of Southampton, 1935. *Heir: s.* Headley Dymoke, *b.* 15 April 1914. *Address:* Southleigh Park, near Havant, Hants; Salle Park, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Cavalry.
See also C. V. Bulstrode.

WHITE, Captain Samuel Albert; Vice-Chairman Advisory Board of Agriculture; Chairman Customs Fauna Advisory Board; Chairman Fauna and Flora Protection Committee; C.M.B.O.U., C.F.A.O.U.; *b.* Adelaide, 20 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Samuel White and Martha Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ethel Rosina (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Samuel Toms; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Muriel Beatrice, *d.* of George G. Fisher, Back-Te-Nandra Station, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College and St. Peter's College, Adelaide. First scientific expedition up the Murray River, 1887; led an expedition into West Australia, 1888; returned in 1889 and went to Eyre's Peninsula, 1891; undertook an expedition into N. Queensland; for next ten years raced horses, etc., but in 1900 joined the Colours as a Lieutenant and went to S. Africa; served through and received Captaincy on the field (Queen's medal 3 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Commandant of Hanover and Colesburg; Administrator 11 areas and O.C. Colonial troops 11 and 12 areas; Central and E. Africa big-game shooting and scientific work, 1903; fitted out at own expense and led an expedition into the interior of Australia, 1913; accompanied the Government Exploration party to the N.W. of S.A. as scientist, 1914; went into the Cooper Creek country with the S.A. Museum Expedition, 1917; dozens of smaller expeditions equipped and carried out by him; took up active work with Boy Scouts as Chief Commissioner for South Australia, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific Notes on an Expedition into the interior of Australia, 1914; Scientific Notes of an Expedition into the North-Western Region of South Australia, 1915; Ornithologists at Warunda Creek; Into the Dead Heart; Into the Far North-West; The Cruise of the Avocet; Into the Far North-East; Ooldea on the East-West Railway; The Life of Samuel White. *Recreation:* life's work, ornithology. *Address:* Wetunga, Fulham, South Australia. *T.A.:* Henley Beach. *T.:* Henley 8726.

WHITE, Stuart Arthur Frank, M.A. Oxford; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London; late Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

WHITE, Terence Hanbury; Author; *b.* 29 May 1906; *s.* of Garrick Hanbury White and Constance Edith Southcote Aston. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Queens' College, Cambridge. Taught at Stowe till 1936. *Publications:* Loved Helen, 1926; Darkness at Pemberley, 1930; Farewell Victoria, 1933; Earth Stopped, 1934; Gone to Ground, 1935; England Have My Bones, 1936; Burke's Steerage, 1938; The Sword in the Stone, 1939; The Witch in the Wood, 1940; The Ill-Made Knight, 1941; The Once and Future King. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, hawking, animals. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Collins, 48 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* British Falconers'.

WHITE, Wing Comm. (formerly Lieut.-Col.) Hon. Thomas Walter, *D.F.C., V.D., M.P.* for Balaclava in House of Representatives; now serving abroad; *b.* Melbourne, 26 April 1888; *s.* of late Charles James and Emily White; *m.* 1920, Vera, *y. d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; four *d.* Commanded 6th Battalion Royal Melbourne Regiment, 1926-1931; served first Australian Flying Unit overseas; attached 6th Division in Mesopotamia; taken prisoner by Turks near Baghdad, Nov. 1915; escaped from Constantinople, Aug. 1918 (Distinguished Flying Cross, despatches twice, Victoria Decoration); Managing Director, C. J. White & Sons Pty. Ltd., Merchants, Melbourne, 1920-32; Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1933-38; Represented Australia at Trade Conferences: New Zealand, 1937; United Kingdom, 1938; also Evian Refugee Conference, 1938; Foundation Member Australian Aero Club, also Past Pres. and Past Federal Chairman; Past Pres. Melbourne Legacy Club; Assoc. Member Institute of Aeronautical Engineers. *Publication:* Guests of the Unspeakable. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, reading. *Address:* Kurna, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1. *T.:* Windsor 5701. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, R.A.C.V., Legacy, Melbourne.

WHITE, Wilbert Webster, D.D., Ph.D., President, The Biblical Seminary in New York, since 1900; *b.* 16 Jan. 1863; *s.* of John M. White and Martha Ann Campbell; *m.* 1885, Ella Henderson, St. Clairsville, O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Wooster, Ohio, A.B. 1881; A.M. 1884; Xenia Theological Seminary graduated 1885; Yale University, Ph.D. 1891. Ordained United Presbyterian Ministry 1885; Pastor, United Presbyterian Church, Peotone, Ill., 1885-86; Prof. of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature, Xenia Theological Seminary, 1890-95; Teacher, Moody Bible Institute, 1895-1897; Bible work (teaching) India and England 1897-1900; Bible work (teaching) in China, Japan and Korea, summers, 1910, 1911, 1912; President and Founder, Columbiona-on-Lake George, since 1925. *Publications:* Thirty Studies in the Gospel by John, 1895; Thirty Studies in the Revelation, 1897; Inductive Studies in the Minor Prophets, 1891; Thirty Studies in Jeremiah, 1895; Studies in Old Testament Characters, 1900; Thirty Studies in the Gospel by Matthew, 1903; The Resurrection Body, 1923; Numerous pamphlets, etc. *Address:* Columbiona-on-Lake George, Silver Bay, N.Y., U.S.A.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles, B.D., D.D. (hon.); Professor of Chinese Studies in the University of Toronto and Head of Department of Chinese Studies; Keeper of the East Asiatic Collection of the Royal Ontario Museum, and Hon. Lecturer in the History of Missions in Trinity Coll., Toronto, since 1934; Lecturer in Missions in Wycliffe College, Toronto since 1934; *b.* Devon, 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st 1897, one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Annie Daisy Masters. *Educ.:* Toronto. Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Toronto, for one year; Canadian Church Missionary to Fukien, China, 1897-1909; appointed by the House of Bishops of the Church of England in Canada to be first Bishop of Honan, 1909-1934, the first foreign missionary diocese undertaken by the Church in Canada; Adviser in Canada of the China International Famine Relief Commission, 1931; C.F. (Canadian Expeditionary Force), 1916; Order of Excellent Crop, China, Third Class, 1915; Second Class, 1919; Grand Cordon, 1921; Order of Brilliant Rays, 2nd Class, 1922; Order of Striped Tiger, 4th Class, 1920; Order of Rhinoceros, 1st Class, 1925; Order of the Tsou Yu, 1st Cl. (Diplomatic), 1925; Gold Medal of the Red Cross Society of China, 1923. *Publications:* Chinese-English Dictionary of the Kienning Dialect; Without the Gate, a small book on work amongst

Lepers in China; Tombs of Old Lo-yang, an archaeological work dealing with Chinese tombs of 6th century, B.C., 1934; Tomb Tile Pictures of Ancient China, an archaeological work on Tomb Pictures of 3rd century, B.C., 1938; An Album of Chinese Bamboos, 1939; Chinese Temple Frescoes, 1940. *Address:* Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. William Charles; *see* Newfoundland, Bishop of.

WHITE, Sir William Hale-; *see* Hale-White.

WHITE, Major William Lambert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Col. William Lambert White, C.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Victoria Street, Liverpool.

WHITE, Brigadier William Nicholas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 10 Sep. 1879; *s.* of William Nicholas White; *m.* 1906, Evelyn Laura, *y. d.* of late Sir Gilbert Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; commanded A.S.C. depôt, Aldershot, 1906-12; Adjutant to a Territorial unit in Yorkshire, 1912-14; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Commandant R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1930-33; Inspector of R.A.S.C., War Office, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; King George's Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* Hampshire County cricket team, 1907-14; Army team for four years; captained Army Association football team, 1901-2. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITE, William Patterson; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., 22 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Williamson White and Louisa Ellmaker Patterson; *m.* 1919, Olive Cornelia Scudder, of Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Educ:* various schools and academies in U.S., France, and Switzerland; New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson. Began as Western Union Telegraph messenger; later machinist, rodman, teamster, clerk, blacksmith's helper, car loader, electrician, draughtsman. *Publications:* The Owner of the Lazy D., 1919; Lynch Lawyers, 1920; Hidden Trails, 1920; Paradise Bend, 1920; The Heart of the Range, 1921; The Rider of Golden Bar, 1922; The Waggon Wheel, 1923. *Address:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir (William) Thomas, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; *b.* Halton County, Ontario, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of James White, who came to Canada in 1860 from Omagh, County Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1890, Annie Silverthorne; no c. *Educ.:* Public and High School, Province of Ontario; University of Toronto. Graduate University of Toronto Graduate (with gold medal) Law Society of Upper Canada; called to Bar of Ontario, 1899; Vice-President and General Manager National Trust Company, Limited, of Toronto, Montreal, and Winnipeg; took active part in Dominion Elections, 1911, on Reciprocity issue; Member for Leeds, Ontario, 1911-21, and Minister of Finance, 1911-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto; National, Rideau, Ottawa.

WHITE-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late W. G. Smith; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. First Chairman the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd.; Member of first Govt. Advisory Committee on Civil Aviation; was Commercial Delegate representing the British Aircraft Industry on the International Air Convention of the Peace Conference, occupying position of Vice-Chairman to Legal and Commercial Sub-Commission; was Member of Government Civil Aerial Transport Committee. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 17 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7266; Court Lodge, Hooe, near Battle. *T.:* Cooden 256. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Conservative.

WHITE-THOMSON, Rev. Ian Hugh, Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury since 1939; *b.* 18 Dec. 1904. *Educ.;* Harrow; Oxford. Deacon, 1929; Priest, 1930; Curacy at St Mary's, Ashford, Kent, 1929-34; Rector of S. Martin's with St Paul's, Canterbury, 1934-1939. *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1.

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, F.R.S. 1903; F.B.A. 1931; Sc.D.; Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester University); Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews and University of Wisconsin: Hon. Sc.D. Harvard, Yale and Montreal; Professor Emeritus, Harvard University, Professor of Philosophy, 1924-37; Fellow, late Senior Mathematical Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge; Council of Royal Society, 1914-15; Governor of Borough Polytechnic, Southwark; sometime Senator of University of London and Dean of Faculty of Science; Chairman of the Academic Council, Chairman of the Delegacy Administering Goldsmith's College; President of the Mathematical Association, 1915-16; President of Section A, Brit. Association, 1916; Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College, 1919; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1927-28; 1st recipient James Scott Prize, Royal Soc., Edin., 1922; Sylvester Medal, Royal Soc., London, 1925; Butler Medal, Columbia University, New York, 1930; *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Canon Whitehead, Vicar of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. A. Wade, Seaforth Highlanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity Coll. Camb. Lecturer, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, and later, Reader in Geometry, University College, London, 1911-14; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Imperial College of Science, 1914-24. *Publications:* A Treatise on Universal Algebra, 1898; Science and the Modern World, 1926; The Aims of Education, 1929; Process and Reality, An Essay in Cosmology, 1929; Adventures of Ideas, 1933; Nature and Life, 1934; Modes of Thought, 1938; Religion in the Making, 1926; Symbolism; The Function of Reason; Memoirs on Algebra Symbolic Logic in American Journal of Mathematics vols. XXIII-XXV; Mathematical Concepts of the Material World, Phil. Trans. R.S., 1906; articles Mathematics, Axioms of Geometry, and Non-Euclidean Geometry in new edition of Encycl. Brit., and other scientific memoirs, Introduction to Mathematics; The Organisation of Thought; Principles of Natural Knowledge, 1919; The Concept of Nature, 1920; The Principle of Relativity; The Rhythm of Education; and with Earl Russell, Principia Mathematica. *Address:* Harvard University and 1737 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHITEHEAD, Vice-Adm. Frederic Aubrey, C.B. 1919; D.L. and J.P. West Lothian; *b.* 29 Aug. 1874; 8th *c.* of George Whitehead, of Deighton Grove York; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Patrick T. Caird, Belleaire, Greenock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1889; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; during European War commanded H.M. ships Magnificent, Royal Arthur, Roxburgh; Director of Mercantile Movements, Sep. 1917; Retired List, 1923; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address:* Ashburnham, South Queensferry, West Lothian. *T.:* South Queensferry 320. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WHITEHEAD, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1903, Isabel, C.B.E., *d.* of Canon Duncan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Oxford (Fellow; Lecturer, 1878-83). Ordained 1879; Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1883-99; Superior of the Oxford Mission, Calcutta, 1890-99; Bishop of Madras, 1899-1922; Hon. Fellow, Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1920. *Publications:* The Village Gods of South India, 1916; Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics, 1924; Christ in the Indian Villages, 1930; Christian Education in India, 1932. *Address:* Pincent's Hill, Calcot, Reading.

WHITEHEAD, Brig. James, C.B. 1940; C.M.G. 1920; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916;

Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edmund Whitehead, late Black Watch; *m.* 1907, *y. d.* of late Sir Arthur Fell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College, 1911-12. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Director of Organisation, Simla, 1921-25; commanded Abbottabad Brigade, 1925-27; A.D.C.; retired, 1927; a Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1927-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1933-38; Deputy Adjutant General, B.E.F., France, Sep. 1939-40; Commander, Home Guard, London District, since 1940. *Address:* 3 Spencer Hill, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2181. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITEHEAD, Sir Rowland Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1889; K.C. 1910; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Whitehead, 1st Bart.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1863; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1893, Ethel M. L., *d.* of late Philip H. Rathbone; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxon, Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class Final History; M.A. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; late Chairman of Council of Clifton College; Member of Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916-19; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. City of London Regt.; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) S.E. Essex, 1906-10; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. Herbert Samuel, M.P., 1906-9; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to the Attorney-General, 1909-10; J.P. Berks; formerly Berks County Council. *Heir: s.* Major Philip Henry Rathbone, *b.* 24 July 1897. *Address:* White Cross, Wallingford.

WHITEHEAD, Thomas Alec, C.I.E. 1938; *b.* 8 May 1886; *m* 1926, Dorothy F. Lunn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College; Cooper's Hill R.I.E. College; New College, Oxford. Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras Presidency, 1907; Deputy Conservator o' Forests, 1911; Conservator of Forests in 1923; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1935-40; retired, 1940. *Address:* c/o The Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

WHITEHORN, Rev. Roy Drummond, M.B.E., M.A. (Cambridge and Oxford); Professor of Church History, Westminster College, Cambridge, since 1938; *s.* of late Joseph Hammond Whitehorn, M.V.O., Past Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths Company, and of Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Drummond, D.D.; *m.* 1921, Constance Margaret, *d.* of late J. A. Ryley, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Trinity College and Westminster College, Cambridge (Barnes, Browne, Waddington, University Classical Scholarships). Class I. Div. I. Classical Tripos Pt. I., 1912; Class II. Moral Sciences Tripos Pt. II., 1914; Secretary, Army Department, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1915-19; Lieut. 37th (Presidency) Battn. Indian Defence Force; Assistant Secretary, Student Christian Movement of G.B. and I., 1921-23; Ordained, 1923, Presbyterian Church of England; Minister, St. Andrew's, Selangor, Federated Malay States, 1923-27; York Presbyterian Church, 1928-33; Chaplain to Presbyterian Members of Oxford University and Minister, St. Columba's Church, Oxford, 1933-38; Balliol and Christ Church, Oxford; Moderator, Presbytery of Yorkshire, 1932-33; Editor Cambridge Review, 1913-14; Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company. *Publications:* Church History articles and reviews in various periodicals, from 1926. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; formerly swimming (C.U.S.C. 1912-14, Captain 1913), Rugby football (Old Paulines, Middlesex, Selangor). *Address:* Westminster College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54720. *Clubs:* Union Society, Hawks, Cambridge.

WHITEHOUSE, Arthur Wildman, M.A.; Principal, Glasgow Veterinary College since 1922; Member of Council R.C.V.S. since 1926, Vice-President, 1940-41; *b.* 25 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Edward Orange Wildman Whitehouse and Hannah Statham; *m.* 1892, Sara (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Samuel Shreve, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel Coll., Oxford; Ontario Veterinary Coll., Toronto; Veterinary Department State Agricultural College, Colorado, U.S.A.; Veterinary Department University of Liverpool. Owned and conducted horse and cattle ranches in Wyoming and Colorado, U.S.A.; engaged in general veterinary practice in Laramie, Wyoming, Walden and Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.; taught Veterinary Anatomy at Veterinary Department State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A., and at Glasgow Veterinary College; Captain U.S. Army Veterinary Corps, France; V.S. Ontario Veterinary College; D.V.S. State Ag. Coll. Colo. U.S.A. (Doctor), M.R.C.V.S. *Recreation:* Anything to do with horses. *Address:* Glasgow Veterinary College. *T.:* Douglas 0419. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

WHITEHOUSE, Canon Francis Cowley; Chaplain, All Saints, Moda, Istanbul; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* Pinner, 1863; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Whitehouse, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Florence Philippa, *y. d.* of late Sir William Whittall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. 1886; ordained 1886; M.A. 1889; Chaplain of Moda, Constantinople, 1896-1905, and since 1928; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Canon of St. Paul's, Valetta, Malta, 1911; British Embassy Chaplain at Constantinople, 1905-15, and 1919-32. *Publications.* Mark Maturin, Parson, 1906; The Sniper, 1907; Allah the Avenger, 1910; Meltonians All, 1911; Rob Wylie of Jordan's, 1914. *Address:* 2 Devriyé Sokak, Moda, Istanbul, Turkey.

WHITEHOUSE, Sir Harold Beckwith, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Birmingham, and Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon to General and Queen Elizabeth Hospitals, Birmingham; Hon Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Obstetric Physician to the Lucy Baldwin Maternity Hospital, and the Worcestershire County Council; Consulting Obstetric Physician to Hammerwich Cottage Hospital; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon to the Smallwood Hospital, Redditch, the General Hospital, Nuneaton, and the Sutton Cottage Hospital; sometime Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to Royal College of Surgeons (England), Universities of Sheffield, Bristol and Wales, Central Midwives Board, etc.; *b.* Ocker Hill, Staffs., 26 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Michael J. Whitehouse of Montrose, Portman Crescent, Bournemouth and Mary A. Whitehouse; *m.* 1909, Madge Rae, *d.* of late Walter Griffith of the Friary, Handsworth Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Thomas's Hospital, London (First Entrance Science Scholarship); William Tite Scholarship, 1902; Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery of University of London, 1906; Sutton Sams Memorial Prize for work in Obstetric Medicine and Diseases of Women, 1906; M.S., London, 1908; qualified for Gold Medal in Surgery. F.R.C.S. Eng; Pres.-elect British Medical Assoc.; Hon. Member Canadian Medical Assoc., 1937; Hon. F.A.C.S. 1933; Fellow of Medical Soc. of London; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1913-14; Ingleby Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1920; at the outbreak of war, 1914, received a temporary commission in the R.A.M.C., and proceeded to France with the British Expeditionary Force on 20 Aug. 1914; served in France as Officer in charge of the Surgical Division, and Surgical Specialist to No. 8 General Hospital, Rouen, and to No. 56 General Hospital, Etaples, 1917; Member of Radium Commission of Great Britain, 1933-37. *Publications:* various scientific papers to the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Annual, etc.; editor, fourth edition, Eden and Lockyer's Gynæcology, 1935. *Recreations:* botany, entomology, shooting. *Address:* 62 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:*

Birmingham, Edgbaston 0852; Grey Friars, Edgbaston, Birmingham; High Glanau, Trellec, Mon. *Club:* Athenæum.

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olav; Warden of Bembridge School; *b.* 1873; married. *Educ.:* Mason College and Midland Institute. Organised social schemes for Cadbury Bros., 1894-1903; founded the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, 1897; conveyed national address to Ruskin on his 80th birthday, 1899; Hon. Secretary to Ruskin Memorial, 1902; Founded Ruskin Hall, Bournville, 1902; Head of Bournville Boys' Club, 1900-3; First Secretary to the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1903-4; Secretary of Toynbee Hall, London, 1905-8; Head of Wilmington Boys' Club, 1907; Founded Secondary Schoolboys' Camp and Summer School, 1907; Founded National League of Workers with Boys, 1906; Sub-Warden, St. George's School, Harpenden, 1908; Warden, Manchester University Settlement, 1909-10; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Employment of Children Act, 1909; Manager of East London Schools, 1906-8; Editor, Toynbee Record, 1906-8; Hon. Lecturer in Civics to the Manchester Grammar School, 1909; M.P. (L.) Mid-Lanark, 1910-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1910-1913; and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1913-15; Member of the Departmental Committee on Night Work for Young Persons, 1911; Member of Departmental Committee on Reformatory Schools, 1912; Relief Commissioner in the Balkans, 1912; Commissioner for Belgian Refugees, 1914; in Belgium during German occupation for assistance of civil population, 1914; in America visiting educational institutions, 1916-17; founded Bembridge School, 1919; Chairman of Society for Experiment and Research in Education, 1920; Chairman of the Isle of Wight branch of the Historical Association since 1922; Trustee and Companion of the Guild of Saint George since 1918; a Governor of the Sulgrave Institution since 1922; presented to New York University Exhibition illustrating English Education, 1926; Chairman of the Fram Preservation Committee, 1929; founded and endowed Ruskin Museum at Bembridge, 1930; presented Nansen Hill, Isle of Wight, to the nation, 1931; founded the Nansen Memorial Essay Prize, Oslo University, 1931; presented Ruskin drawings to Italian nation, placed in Capitoline Museum, 1932; presented other Ruskin drawing to the Pope for the Vatican Collections, 1932; President of the Ruskin Society, 1932; President of the Froebel Society, 1932; acquired as trustee Ruskin's old home, Brantwood, 1933; opened it to public, 1934; President of the Friends of Brantwood since 1935; Created Master of Brantwood, 1937; organized lectures on America in English Schools, 1938. *Publications:* Problems of a Scottish Provincial Town, 1905; The Boys' Club: Its Place in Social Progress, 1906; A Bibliography of Childhood and Adolescence, 1905; Problems of Boy Life, 1911; An Enquiry into Working Boys' Homes in London, 1908 (part author); Camping for Boys, 1911; Song and Hymns for Boys (edited), 1912; A National System of Education, 1913; Essays on Social and Political Questions, 1914; Belgium in War, 1915; Educational and Social Experiments, 1917; The English Public School System, 1919; Ruskin Centenary Addresses and Ruskin Centenary Letters, 1919; Ruskin the Prophet, 1920; Wider Aspects of Education, 1923; Bembridge, an Historical and General Survey, 1923; To-Day: Stories, Biographies, Addresses, 1925; Adventures in Science (edited), 1925; Woodcuts (edited), 1926; Holiday Occupations for Boys, 1926; Creative Education, 1928; The Craftsmanship of Books, 1928; Introduction to the Exhibition Illustrating English Education at New York University, 1927; The Solitary Warrior, 1928; A Bembridge Fable, 1928; A Visit to Nansen, 1928; Tintoretto's Paradise, 1930; Nansen, a Book of Homage, 1930; Scott Holland's St. Paul's Cathedral (edited with introduction), 1930; A Form Room Fellowship, 1931; To My Boys, 1932; A Boys' Symposium, 1932; Three Bembridge Fables, 1932; The Road to Bethlehem: a Nativity Play (with J. C. R. Cook), 1933; The Boy of To-day, a Defence, 1933; The Inn at the End of the World, a Nativity Play (with J. C. R. Cook), 1934; To The Memory of Ruskin (edited and partly written), 1934; Thy Youth and Cause, 1934; The Master: a study of Michelangelo (with Colin Rocke), 1934; The Mystic Spring, a Nativity Play (with Donald Sutcliffe) 1935; Education in My Time, 1935; Broadcasting and Education, 1936; The Inn at the End of the World and other plays of the Nativity, 1936; Ruskin and Brantwood, 1937; The World, the Schools and Youth, 1937; The Unknown, a Nativity Play, 1937; Youth and other Poems, 1937; Ruskin the Painter, 1938; America in Our Schools, 1938. *Recreations:* literature, travel. *Address:* (Wartime: Coniston, Lancs.) Yellowsands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform, Authors'.

WHITEHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. Philip Henry, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Handsworth 1885; *s.* of Philip Whitehouse; *m.* 1923, Marion Dorothy Gough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. Served European War 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Italian Croce di Guerra, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Downs, Whitehouse Common, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

WHITEHOUSE, Remsen; Secretary of the Legation at Rome; Special Diplomatic Agent for the United States at Berne. *Publication:* Life of Lamartine.

WHITEHOUSE, Wallace Edward, M.Sc., L.C.P.; Special Lecturer in Geography, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Albert Edward Whitehouse, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Hammond of Wordsley; one *s.* (and one killed in action). *Educ.:* Technical School, Walsall; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Secondary School Teacher, 1906-12; Gilchrist Geography Student, 1912; Cambridge Geography Diploma, 1913; Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer, Geography, University College of Wales, 1913-30; Geography and General Knowledge Examiner, various Boards. *Publications:* Articles on teaching of Geography in Journal of Geography U.S.A., Scottish Geographical Magazine and Geography; Articles on various European countries, etc., in Ency. Brit. (xiv. edn.) and on Britain in Enciclopedia Italiana; Handbook to Relief Model of Wales. *Address:* 4 St. Michael's Place, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 258.

WHITEHOUSE, Major William Henry, M.B., B.S. 1896; M.D., 1898; D.P.H., R.C.S. (Edin.), F.P.S. (Glasg.) 1899; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1908; H.M. Coroner, County of London, S.E. District; *b.* 21 April 1873; *s.* of William Henry Whitehouse; *m.* 1913, Constance Mary, *d.* of A. J. Hucklesby, J.P., C.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham University; Durham University. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1904; Senior Prosector and Asst. in Anatomy, Surgical Officer Skin Hospital and Hon. Surgeon Maternity Hospital, Birmingham, 1907; M.O.H., School M.O., Bacteriologist, Superintendent of the Infectious Diseases Hospitals, Aston Manor, Birmingham, 1908; Member Birmingham Drainage Board, 1909; Member Birmingham City Council, 1909; M.O.H. Metropolitan Borough of Deptford, 1911; Hon. Treasurer, 1928, and President of the Coroners' Society of England and Wales, 1932; Vice-President Section of Forensic Medicine, British Medical Association, 1932; Member Medico-legal Society; served European War, Major R.A.M.C., Deputy Asst. Director of Medical Services and S.S.O. Northern Command (despatches twice). *Publications:* The Prevention of Tuberculosis and Dispensary Treatment; The Problem of Consumption; Facts about Foods; The Problem of the Child; Notes for the guidance of

Coroners' Officers; Contributions on various medico-legal subjects. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, farming of pedigree stock. *Address:* Holmwood Place, Four Elms, Edenbridge. *T.A.:* Four Elms. *T.:* Four Elms 8; 32 Wickham Road, S.E.4.

WHITELAW, Anne Watt; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875; *d.* of late G. E. Whitelaw, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge (Certificated Student). Mathematical Tripos, Class II., 1879; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Assistant Mistress, Wycombe Abbey School, 1897-1906; Headmistress of Girls' Grammar School, Auckland, N.Z., 1906-1910; Headmistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1910-25; Head of Education Department, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1928-30; Head of Talbot Settlement, Camberwell, 1932-37. *Address:* 57 Arney Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

WHITELAW, David. Inventor of Games, Lexicon, Alfa-Cubes, Cross-Sums, 1936, Carlette, Sokka, Picture-Rummey, Drafts, 1938. *Publications:* M'Stodger's Affinity, 1896; The Gang; Moon of the Valleys; Princess Galva; The Man with the Red Beard; The Secret of Chauville; Girl from the East; The Little Hour of Peter Wells; The League of Saint Louis; A Castle in Bohemia; The Mystery of Enid Bellairs; The Impostor, 1915; A Flutter in Kings, 1916; The Madgwick Affair, 1917; The Master of Merlains; The Valley of Bells, 1918; Man on the Dover Road, 1919; Ballet-scene Carmagnole (music by Herman Finck); Pirates' Gold 1920; Little Lady of Arrock, 1922; The Stones of Khor, 1923; For Conduct Unbefitting, 1925; The Villa Petroff, 1926; The Man from Mexico City, 1927; Mystery at Furze Acres; Spanish Heels; Number Fifteen; The Roof; Murder Calling, Hotel Sinister, 1936; Wolfs Crag; The Big Picture; Corpus Delicti; The Feud, 1937; The Face; A Bonfire of Leaves, 1938; Frame-Up, 1939; Blackmail-de-Luxe, 1939; Girl Friday, 1940; The Jackal, 1941; Horace Steps Out, 1941. *Address:* Pennings, Roedean, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4355. *Club:* Savage.

WHITELAW, William; *b.* 15 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Alex. Whitelaw of Gartshore, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1890, Gertrude, *d.* of late T. C. Thompson, Milton Hall, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) Perth City, 1892-95; Director, Bank of Scotland; Chairman, Forth Bridge Railway Company. *Address:* Hatton House, Kirknewton, Midlothian. *Club:* Conservative.

WHITELEY; family name of **Lord Marchamley.**

WHITELEY, Cecil, K.C. 1921; J.P., D.L.; Common Serjeant of City of London since 1934; a Governor of Dulwich College; Bencher Middle Temple; *b.* 10 May 1875; 2nd *s.* of late George Crispe Whiteley, M.A., of The Chestnuts, Dulwich Common, S.E. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge: B.A. 1897; M.A. 1898. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; Recorder of Sandwich, 1920-29; West Ham, 1929-30; Southend-on-Sea, 1930; Chairman of the London Quarter Sessions, 1931-32; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1932-34; late Chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions; Referee under Safeguarding of Industries and Finance Acts, 1928; Commissioner of Assize, 1930; Junior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1912-21. *Publication:* Whiteley's Licensing Laws. *Address:* Park Lane Hotel, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 6321. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

WHITELEY, George C.; *see* Whiteley, Cecil.

WHITELEY, Gerald Charles, C.M.G. 1937; Chief Commissioner, Western Provinces, Nigeria, since 1939; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Bradford; Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria, 1934-39. *Address:* Ibadan, Nigeria.

WHITELEY, Comm. Sir (Herbert) Maurice Huntington-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; A.M.I.E.E., R.N. (retd.); Director Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 July 1896; *s.* of Sir Herbert James Huntington-Whiteley, 1st Bt. and Florence Kate, *e. d.* of W. B. Huntington, J.P., D.L.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1919, Lady (Pamela) Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert Oliver, *b.* 1920. *Address:* The Old Hill, Astley, Stourport-on-Severn. *T.:* Stourport 195. *Club:* United Service.

WHITELEY, Lt.-Col. John Percival, O.B.E. 1940; R.A.; in command of Royal Bucks Yeomanry Regt., R.A.; M.P. (Nat. U.) Buckingham Division since 1937; *s.* of Frank Whiteley, C.M.G., J.P., Ilkley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1925, Amy Beatrice, *d.* of H. G. Tetley, Alderbrook, Surrey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R. Military Acad., Woolwich. Entered R. Artillery, 1916; Transferred to Life Guards, 1926; Retired. 1928; J.P. (Bucks), 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* The Grange, Bletchley; 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *T.:* Bletchley 4, Langham 2759. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

WHITELEY, Martha Annie; O.B.E.; D.Sc.; F.I.C.; A.R.C.S.; Co-editor of Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; *b.* 11 Nov. 1866; 2nd *d.* of late William Sedgwick Whiteley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Royal Holloway College, 1887-91 (B.Sc.Lond., Math. Mods. Oxford); Royal College of Science, London, 1898-1902 (D.Sc.Lond.) Science Mistress, Wimbledon High School, 1891-1900; Science Lecturer, St. Gabriel's Training College, 1900-2; Assistant in Chemical Department, R.C.S., 1904; Demonstrator, 1907; Lecturer, 1913; Assistant Professor, 1920-34. *Publications:* A Student's Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis; numerous articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; contributions to the Proc. Roy. Soc. and Trans. Chem. Soc. *Recreations:* domestic and social duties. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7.

WHITELEY, Wilfrid, Political Secretary; Agent, Elland Divisional Labour Party since 1936; *b.* Huddersfield, 3 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joe and Martha Whiteley, textile workers, Huddersfield; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paddock Elementary School, Huddersfield. Started work at a wool warehouse; worked in a newspaper office and provision stores; joined the Socialist movement, 1904; part time Labour agent at Huddersfield, 1909; contested Colne Valley, 1918; sales manager for the National Labour Press, 1919; full time Labour agent at Huddersfield, 1921-26; registration agent to the Ladywood Divisional Labour Party, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; Agent to West Birmingham Divisional Labour Party, 1932-36. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, gramophone. *Address:* 33 Huddersfield Road, Brighouse, Yorks.

WHITELEY, William; M.P. (Lab.) Blaydon Division of Durham, 1922-31, and since 1935; Comptroller of H.M. Household since 1940; an official of the Durham Miners' Association; *b.* 3rd Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Samuel Whiteley, Elland; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Swordy Jackson. Labour Whip, 1927; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929-31. *Address:* Blaydon, Ashtrees Gardens, Gateshead. *Club:* Labour.

WHITEMAN, G. W., M.A. (Oxon); Editor, The Antique Collector, since 1930; *b.* 28 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1931, Mary Vernon, *d.* of Rowland Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Queen's College, Oxford. Asst. Editor, The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart. 1926; Editor, 1927-29; editorial posts on The Clarion, 1930, and The Friend, 1932-36. Chief Billeting Officer, Saffron Walden Borough, 1940-41. *Address:* Dykes End, 54 Gibson Close, Saffron Walden, Essex.

WHITEMAN, William Meredith, Editor, The Exchange and Mart; Editor, The

Caravan; Director, Link House Publications Ltd., The Bazaar Exchange and Mart Ltd., Athletic Publications Ltd. Parents Ltd.; Hon. Sec. National Caravan Council; President National Picture Print Society, 1938; *b.* 29 May 1905; *m.* 1931, Patricia Aileen Thornton; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Lightweight Camping, 1934. *Address:* Dinas Bran, Silver Lane, Purley.

WHITESIDE, Borras Noel Hamilton, local West End Director of London and Scottish Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director Aircraft Operating Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1903; *e. s.* of late Captain Borras Whiteside and Hon. Mrs. Borras Whiteside; *g. s.* of 9th Lord Belhaven and Stenton; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Mai, *o. d.* of late John Farrington, Resident Rotuman. *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, London. M.P. (U.) South Leeds, 1931-35. *Recreations:* flying, swimming, squash. *Address:* 87 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6101. *Clubs:* Carlton, United.

WHITESIDE, Sir Cuthbert William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 26 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. Jos. Whiteside, and Hannah, *d.* of Wm. Fowlds; *m.* 1909, Janet, *d.* of late Edward Humpage; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Port Elizabeth, S.A. Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901; practising at Grahamstown; partner of firm of Whiteside & Flanagan, Grahamstown; J.P. District of Albany, S.A.; Town Councillor, 1912; Mayor of City of Grahamstown, 1918-22; Chairman of Committee for celebration of Centenary of the Arrival of British Settlers of 1820, and as such inaugurated a further scheme for immigration of further British Settlers into South Africa, to commemmorate the 1820 settlers and the benefits they conferred upon S.A. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Parkhurst, Fitzroy Street, Grahamstown, or P.O. Box 119, Grahamstown, S.A. *T.:* 204. *Clubs:* Port Elizabeth; Albany, Grahamstown.

WHITESIDE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Henry Cadman, C.B. 1929; retired; Medical Superintendent Mount Vernon War Emergency Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Robert Whiteside, Isle of Man; *m.* Ellen Muriel, *d.* of late H. Jackson, 4 Sussex Place, N.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; Middlesex Hospital. Joined Navy Medical Service, 1898; Surgeon Captain, 1923; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1927; served South African War, 1899-1902; General Service, Persian Gulf, 1910-1912; European War, 1914-18; in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1929-32. *Recreations:* golf, trout-fishing. *Address:* The Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1234.

WHITEWAY, Ronald Harry Clift, J.P.; Managing Director of Whiteways Cyder Co. Ltd.; *b.* 17 June 1885; *s.* of Henry and Edith Whiteway; *m.* 1913, Alice May de Witt, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* West Buckland, Devon; Exeter School, Exeter. Developing the cyder apple-growing and cyder-making industries in Devon; President of National Association of Cider Makers, 1934-35; J.P. for Ottery, Devon. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Foxholes, Exmouth; Alexandra House, Exeter. *T.A.:* Whiteway Whimple. *T.:* Whimple 332.

WHITFELD, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Veterinary Services and Remounts, Australian Military Forces, since 1928; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Arthur Whitfeld and Mary Francis Wood; *m.* 1910, Mary Rose Ferrall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Graduated Melbourne Veterinary College, 1905; Private Practice, Tasmania, 1905-10; Aust. Military Forces Militia, 1906-13; Permanent since 1913; served European War A.I.F., 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.), Director of Veterinary Services A.M.F., 1920-28; Faculty Veterinary School, Melbourne University, 1926-34; President Vet. Assoc. of Vic., 1930 and 1931; President Vet. Assoc. of Australia, 1934. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

WHITFIELD, Arthur, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Dermatology, King's College, London; Consulting Physician to Skin Department of King's College Hospital and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; *s.* of late George Whitfield, of 28 Nottingham Place, W.; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Charles Tuttle, Rochester, N.Y.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and College (Fellow); Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921. *Publications:* A Handbook of Skin Diseases; articles on various skin diseases, Encyclopædia Medica; and to Allbutt's System of Medicine; contribution to discussion on Eczema, International Congress of Dermatology, Paris, 1900, and numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Grassington Road, Eastbourne.
See also John B. Hunter.

WHITFIELD, George, Art critic, film critic and sub-editor Liverpool Echo; painter and designer; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Beatrix, *d.* of Makrouhi Yanikian, Dardanelles; one *d.* Studied art under Fred V. Burridge at Liverpool School of Art, and under former pupil of G. F. Watts, Sir Frederick Leighton and Carolus Duran; press cartoonist since 1912; special correspondent of Liverpool Echo and Post various times; pen drawings from aeroplane of German naval surrender; former publicity manager, British cinema group and correspondent chief American film companies; motor correspondent; painter in oils (figure), black and white, posters, illustrations; lectures on art; Member Alliance Française; travelled France, Germany and Monaco; served Royal Naval Air Service. *Publications:* short stories, poems, signed articles on painting, sculpture, architecture, the cinema, boxing; Liverpool Artists Biographical Series. *Recreations:* motoring and work. *Address:* Shandon House, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *Club:* Press.

WHITFIELD, Rev. Joseph Louis, D.S.O. 1918, M.A., Rector of the Catholic Church, Southend-on-Sea since 1922; *b.* 16 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Harry William and Elizabeth Whitfield. *Educ.:* St Edmund's College, Ware; Fitzwilliam House and Christ's College, Cambridge; Theological studies at Oscott College, Birmingham. Priest 1904; Teaching at St Edmund's College, 1904; Bursar 1906-8; Priest in charge, Boxmoor 1908-10; Vice Rector of Oscott College and Professor of Moral Theology 1910-14; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces 1914-18; in France with 1st Brigade 1914-16; with 56th Div. 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Master of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge 1918-21. *Publications:* Joint Editor of Phillimore's Warwick Registers (Vols. 2 and 3); Contributor to Catholic Encyclopædia; occasional articles on English Catholic History and small lives of B. John Southworth and B. Anne Lyne. *Address:* The Catholic Rectory, Southend-on-Sea.

WHITHAM, Gilbert Shaw, C.B.E. 1936; Director of Industrial Planning, War Office; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Joseph Shaw Whitham and Sarah Jane Browett; *m.* 1916, Edith Lena Emma, *d.* of Frederick Stephen Church, King's Commissioner, Gold Coast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Chile, 1910-14; Inns of Court, 1914-15; Commissioned, 1915, York and Lancaster Regt. (wounded); H.M. Factory, Queensferry, 1916-1917; Headquarters Dept. of Explosive Supply, 1917-20; Secretary Factories Branch, 1918-20; War Office, 1920, under the Director General of Factories; Superintendent H.M. Factory Gretna, 1921; Assistant Director of Ordnance Factories. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 9 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Devon Cottage, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* Savage.

WHITHAM, Lieut.-Gen. John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1920, Olive *widow* of Edward Doveton Carder Young, Cape Town, and *d.* of George Renatus Le Pays, London. Australian

Permanent Forces (Staff Corps) since 1910; also served in Tasmanian Infantry Regt., 1899-1902; Australian Commonwealth Horse (S. African War), 1902; South African Constabulary, 1902-3; European War, 1914-18 with Aust. Imp. Force (Gallipoli, Egypt, France); 12th Battalion, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1916; Headquarters 2nd Division, Feb.-Sep. 1916; Headquarters A.I.F., Oct. 1916-June 1917; 52nd Battalion, July 1917-May 1918; 49th Battalion, June-Dec. 1918; Repatriation and Demobilisation Staff, A.I.F., 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; Staff Appointments, Victoria Military District and Army H.Q. 1921-33; Comdr. Field Troops and Base Commandant, Tasmania, 1933-35; Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade and Base Commandant, Queensland, 1935-37; Commander 4th Division and District Base Commandant, Victoria, 1937-40; Commanded Southern Command (Australia), 1940 with temp. rank of Lt.-General. *Address:* c/o Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

WHITING, Rev. Charles Edwin; Vicar of Hickleton, Doncaster, since 1939; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, since 1939; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Edwin John Whiting; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hatfield College, Durham. Theological Scholar, 1898, Theological Exhibitioner, Barry Scholar and L.Th. (2nd Class Hons.), 1899; Gabbett Philosophy Prize, 1899, 1901, 1902; Gibson Archæology Prize, 1901; B.A. 3rd Class Classics, 1902; M.A. 1905; B.D. 1911; B.C.L. 1915; D.D. 1927; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. James's, Gateshead, 1899-1906; Vice-Principal St. Chad's Hostel, Hooton Pagnell, 1906-16; Vice-Principal, St. Chad's College, Durham, 1916-39, Senior Fellow, 1934-39; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Univ. of Durham, 1918-22; Reader in History, 1922-31; Professor of History, 1931-39; Member of Senate, 1920-39; Member of Council of Durham Colleges, 1919-39; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1925-26; Examiner in History, Univ. of Leeds, 1928-31; in Ecclesiastical History, 1939-41; F.R.Hist.S.; F.S.A.; Hon. Corres.-Member and Silver Medallist, Conseil Historique et Héraldique, France; President Durham and Northumberland Archæological Soc.; Vice-President Surtees Soc., Classical Assoc. of Northumberland and Durham and Soc. of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of Council of Historical Assoc., Yorkshire Archæological Soc., and Yorkshire Parish Register Soc.; Sec. Durham University Excavation Committee, 1926-38; Member Mediæval Acad. of America, Royal Archæological Institute and other Historical and Archæological Societies. *Publications:* Studies in Restoration Puritanism, 1931; The University of Durham, 1832-1932; Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham (1674-1721), and His Diocese, 1940; Editor of The Registers of Hooton Pagnell, The Registers of Frickley-with-Clayton, The Registers of Brodsworth, The Registers of Hickleton, Yorks; The University of Durham, 1937; The Accounts of the Churchwardens, Constables and Overseers of Hooton Pagnell; Transactions of Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society; Durham Univ. Journal, 1918-39; Contributor to *Archæological Journals*, etc. *Address:* Hickleton Vicarage, Doncaster.

WHITING, Frederic, R.S.W., R.P.; R.I. *Educ.:* Deal; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools; Julien's, Paris. War Correspondent and Artist for the Graphic, China, 1900-1; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; paints portraits and figure subjects; Paris Salon, 1914 (mention hon.); Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1926; joined 18th County of London, Oct. 1914. *Exhibits:* International, Royal Academy, Royal Institute, etc., and chief provincial galleries. Pictures in Public Galleries in Liverpool, Brighton, Wolverhampton, Glasgow, N.S. Wales; medal for best water colour, Anglo-German Exhibition; holds China medal, British Expeditionary Force, 1901; Japanese War medal and clasp, 1904-5. Imperial War Museum—Gen. Sir William Marshall, Adm. Sir Richard Peirse. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 2 Alma Studios, Stratford Road, W.8. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

WHITING, Lilian, author; *b.* Niagara Falls, New York; *o. d.* of Hon. L. D. Whiting, State Senator in Illinois for twenty years, and Lucia Clement. *Educ.:* mostly private tutors. A writer from childhood; lit. ed. Boston Daily Traveller, 1882-90; press correspondent; contributor to various magazines; passes much of the time since 1896 in Europe, largely in Paris and Italy; extended tours in Colorado, California, Arizona, Canada, and the great north-west to Prince Rupert, sailing to the Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915; 1903, 1906, 1915; visiting the great West of the U.S.; hon. member New York, Boston and California Browning Societies. *Publications:* The World Beautiful, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series, 1894-6; From Dreamland Sent—poems, 1897; After Her Death, the Story of a Summer, 1897; Kate Field, A Record, 1899; Life and Poetry of Mrs. Browning, 1898; The Spiritual Significance, 1900; The *World Beautiful in Books 1902: Boston Days*, 1901; The Life Radiant, 1903; The Outlook Beautiful, 1905; The Florence of Landor, 1905; The Land of Enchantment, 1906; From Dream to Vision of Life, 1906; Italy, the Magic Land, 1907; Paris the Beautiful, 1908; The Joy that No Man Taketh from You; Lilies of Eternal Peace; Life Transfigured, 1910; Louise Chandler Moulton, a biography, 1910; The Brownings, their Life and Art, 1911; Athens the Violet-Crowned, 1913; The Lure of London, 1914; Women who have Ennobled Life, 1915; Canada the Spellbinder, 1916; The Adventure Beautiful, 1917; The Golden Road, 1918; They Who Understand, 1919; Greek Myths and other Symbols: a group of Classical Paintings by John Heming Fry, F.N.A., 1928; a revised and enlarged edition of From Dreamland Sent (poems). *Recreations:* music, reading, travelling, and social intercourse. *Address:* Hotel Brunswick, Boston, U.S.A.; Credito Italiano, Florence, Italy. *Clubs:* Authors, New England Poetry, Boston.

WHITING, Maurice Henry, O.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon Woodside Hospital, and Cane Hill Mental Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Consultant to the National Institute for the Blind; late Hon. Secretary Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; *b.* 12 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late William Henry Whiting, C.B.; *m.* Blanche Beatrice, *d.* of Edward Aggas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Downing College, Cambridge; The Middlesex Hospital. House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; House Surgeon and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. 1914-19; at Boulogne as Ophthalmic Specialist, 1915-19 (despatches); engaged in work in London as ophthalmic surgeon since 1919. *Publications:* Modern *Developments in Cataract Extraction*, Montgomery Lecture, R.C.S.I., 1933; Ophthalmic Nursing; Concussion Changes in the Crystalline Lens; Technique of the Haab and Small Magnets, and other articles in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; 17 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1645.

WHITING, William Robert Gerald, M.B.E. 1918; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Royal Corps of Naval Constructors (temp.); Warship Production Superintendent, East Coast of Scotland; *b.* London, 15 May 1881; *e. s.* of late W. H. Whiting, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Irene Helena, *e. d.* of late Emeritus Professor Henry Stroud,; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Mill Hill; Queens' College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1906; Order of Sa. Sava 3rd Class, 1928, for services to Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; Member of Council Inst. Naval Architects; and N.E. Coast Inst. Engs. and Shipbuilders; General Manager, Sir W. G. Armstrong-Whitworth & Co. (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Newcastle on Tyne, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Newcastle Galley of 1295, Arch. Ael., 1936; Professional papers in Transactions of above Societies and Engineering Press. *Address:* 30 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1350.

WHITING, Winifred Ada, M.A. (Lond.); Headmistress, Girls' County School, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 6 Jan. 1898; *d.* of Harry Whiting and Ada Elizabeth Kent. *Educ.:* County School, Putney; King's College, London. Teaching posts at Kesteven and Sleaford High School, Lincs.; William Gibb's School, Faversham, Kent; St. Paul's Girls' School. *Address:* Girls' County School, Nightingale Lane, Bromley, Kent.

WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Nathan, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire; J.P. North, and East Ridings; President Halifax Building Society; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathan Whitley of Halifax; *m.* 1902, Julia Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris of Flore, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.). *Address:* Rillington Manor, Malton, Yorks.

WHITLEY, Sir Michael Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P. Hampshire; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late George Whitley, of Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Ethel, *d.* of late John Keegan, J.P., of Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1896; a Puisne Judge of the Straits Settlements, 1918-25; Attorney-General of the Straits Settlements, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Thornhill Court, Passfield, Hants.

WHITLEY, Sir Norman Henry Pownall, Kt. *cr.* 1941; M.C.; Chief Justice, Uganda, since 1937; *b.* Manchester, 29 June 1883; *s.* of Henry Charles Whitley; *m.* 1922, Florence May (from whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1941), *d.* of Arthur Erskine, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; practised Northern Circuit till 1921; enlisted as private 7th Manchester Regt., Aug. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine, and Arabia; demobilized, 1920 with rank of Major (M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy, Order of Nahdar (Hedjaz); Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang, 1921; Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore 1922; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, and Judge, Federated Malay States, 1929-37; Acting Chief Justice Straits Settlements, 1936; Acting Chief Justice Federated Malay States, 1937. *Recreations:* Lacrosse (captained England and played for United Kingdom in Olympic Games), cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Kampala, Uganda.

WHITLEY, William Thomas, M.A., LL.M. (Cambridge), LL.D. (Melbourne); F.R.Hist.S.; Council, Baptist Union; Committee, Northern Baptist Education Society; Vice-President, Baptist Historical Society; Director, Protestant Union; *b.* 16 May 1861; *s.* of Thomas Whitley, London merchant; *m.* 1st, 1889, A. E. Goodman of Belvedere; 2nd, 1897, Sarah, *d* of Alderman John Walker, Melbourne, Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; King's College, Cambridge; Rawdon College, Leeds. Principal, Baptist College of Victoria, 1891-1902, and Lecturer, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Minister at Preston, 1902; Droitwich, 1917-1925; winter visiting Indian Missions, whence Hon. Sec. Victorian Baptist Foreign Missions, 1896-1902; nine visits to study education in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of Royal Society of Teachers, British and Essex Archæological Societies, Worcester Historical Society; President Brentwood Historical Society. *Publications:* Works of John Smyth, 1594-1612; Baptist Bibliography, 1526-1837; Minutes of the General Assembly, 1654-1811; History of British Baptists Baptists of North-West England; Church, Ministry and Sacraments in the New Testament; Missionary Achievement; Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles; The Story of Droitwich; Studies in Modern Christendom; Baptists of London; The Work of a Minister; Calvinism and Evangelism; Congregational Hymn-Singing; Handbook to the Baptist Church Hymnal; The English Bible under the Tudor Sovereigns. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Aldeburgh, The Avenue, Thorndon Park, Brentwood. *T.:* Brentwood 2069.

WHITLEY, William Thomas, Writer on the history of art in England; *b.* London; *s.* of William Whitley, Kensington, and Mary Gilder; *m.* 1888, Mary Alford (*d.* 1931); one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Painted when younger, and exhibited landscapes and figure pictures at the Royal Academy, the Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, the Dudley Gallery, the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, the Royal Society of British Artists, etc.; has since contributed articles to Art Journal, Magazine of Art, Studio, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, and the annual publication of the Walpole Society; and has for many years written records of contemporary art history for the Annual Register and Whitaker's Almanack; was the original representative and principal writer, under Mr. Nicol Dunn's editorship, of the bi-weekly, non-critical articles, Art and Artists, which for some years were a feature of the Morning Post. *Publications:* Thomas Gainsborough; Artists and their Friends in England, 1700-1799; Art in England, 1800-1820; Art in England, 1821-1837; Life of Gilbert Stuart (published in America by Harvard University) and Thomas Heaphy. *Recreation:* sleeping. *Address:* 3B Grove End House, N.W.8.

WHITMORE, Colonel Sir Francis Henry Douglas Charlton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O 1917; T.D. 1919; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Essex and Custos Rotulorum since 1936; *o. s.* of late Thomas Charles Douglas Whitmore, late Capt. R.H.G., of Apley, Salop, Gumley Hall, Leicestershire and Orsett Hall, Essex, D.L., J.P., and Louisa M.E., 5th *d.* of Sir William E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Frances Elisabeth, O.B.E. (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Sir William Hy. Houldsworth, 1st Bt., M.P., D.L., J.P., of Coodham, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1931, Ellis Christense, *e. d.* of Knud Johnsen, Bergen, Norway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lord of the Manors of Orsett, Little Thurrock, Stifford, Corringham and North Benfleet; Essex C.C., 1918-26; High Sheriff, Essex, 1922-23; Military Member of Territorial Army Association, County of Essex, since 1908, Chairman, 1929-36; President, 1936; Member of the Territorial Army Advisory Committee, War Office, 1935-37; Member of the Board of the Seamen's Hospital Society Dreadnought, 1924; Hon. Col. Essex Group of Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Companies, Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1926-33; Hon. Colonel 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Regt. R.H.A. 1936; Hon. Col. 147 (Essex Yeomanry) Field Regt. R.A., 1940; Hon. Commander Essex Home Guard and J and K Zones, Home Guard, London District, 1940; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1915-18; 10th (P.W.O.) Royal Hussars, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.); Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* The 10th P.W.O. Royal Hussars and the Essex Yeomanry in the European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Orsett Hall, Essex. *T.A.:* Orsett. *T.:* Orsett 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, United Service.

WHITMORE, Capt. Geoffrey C. W.; *see* Wolryche-Whitmore.

WHITNALL, S. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London); F.R.S. (C.); late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of A. W. Whitnall, of Flixton, Lancashire; *m.* Zoë, *d.* of late C. C. Wyllie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Radley College, Berks; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Welch Memorial Prize, 1902. Formerly University Demonstrator in Human Anatomy, Oxford; Professor of Anatomy at McGill University, Montreal, 1919-34; Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol, 1935-41; Radcliffe Prize, 1913; Nettleship Prize, 1923. M.O. Oxford Hussars, France, 1916. *Publications:* Anatomy of the Human Orbit, 1921; The Study of Anatomy, 1923; numerous papers on Ophthalmological Anatomy and anatomical sections in various text books. *Address:* Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford.

WHITNEY-SMITH, E., R.B.S.; portrait sculptor; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1911, Rachel Pitt, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Address:* 41 Priory Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7457. *Club:* Arts.

WHITSON, Sir Thomas Barnby, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.L., J.P., LL.D., C.A., F.R.S.E.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of late Thomas Whitson, C.A., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina Jamieson, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Adie, Voe, Shetland; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mabel Christian, *d.* of late George Edward Forbes, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Loretto School; Edinburgh University. Member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1892; one of the founders of the Scottish Zoological Park, 1912; Member of the Town Council of Edinburgh, 1916-32; Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1929-32; Chairman of the Board of Management, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1932-37; Chairman Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933; Chairman Herring Industry Board, 1935-1938; Vice-Chairman Edinburgh College of Art, 1938; President Society of Accountants, Edinburgh, 1937-38; Chairman The Eldin Company; Chairman Scottish Union and National Insurance Company; Director Rossleigh Limited, Edinburgh; Governor Loretto School; Member of Council of British Hospitals Association; A Warden of King George Jubilee Trust; Member of the Finance Committee of National Trust for Scotland; Member of Scottish Central Probation Council. *Publication:* The Lord Provosts of Edinburgh, 1296-1932. *Address:* 27 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 62155. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

WHITTAKER, Arnold, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 27 July 1900; *m.* 1934, Hilda Lucy, *d.* of late O. W. Street, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Colne Grammar School; London School of Economics; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1924. *Address:* Dundon Beacon, Somerton, Somerset.

WHITTAKER, Edmund Taylor, F.R.S. 1905; Hon. LL D. St. Andrews and University of California; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Nat. Univ. Ire.; Hon. Fellow Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh University, since 1912; Foreign Member of the R. Accademia dei Lincei; Member of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences; Member of Institute of Higher Studies, Dublin; Corresp. Member Royal Soc. of Naples; Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1935; *b.* 24 Oct. 1873; *s.* of John Whittaker, Birkdale; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Boyd; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Second Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Camb., 1896-1907; Secretary to Royal Astronomical Society, 1901-6; Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1906-12; Pres. Mathematical Association, 1920-21; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge Univ., 1926; Pres. of Section A of the British Assoc., 1927; President London Mathematical Society, 1928-29; Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society 1931; Hitchcock Professor, University of California, 1934; De Morgan Medallist of the London Mathematical Society, 1935; President of Royal Society of Edinburgh since 1939; Riddell Lecturer, University of Durham, 1941. *Publications:* Modern Analysis; Treatise on Analytical Dynamics; Theory of Optical Instruments; History of the Theories of Æther and Electricity; The Calculus of Observations, and various memoirs. *Address:* 48 George Sq., Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43490. *See also* E. T. Copson, J. M. Whittaker.

WHITTAKER, Gordon William, D.S.O. 1917; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Education Officer, Royal Air Force; *b.* 1895; *s.* of W. H. Whittaker; *m.* 1937, Mabel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late J. T. Legg; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Lieut.-Comm. R.N.V.R. 1918). *Address:* 31 Well Way, Newquay.

WHITTAKER, John Macnaghten, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pure Mathematics, Liverpool University since 1933; 2nd Lieutenant R.A. since 1940; *b.* 7 March 1905; *s.* of Professor E. T. Whittaker, F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Iona, *d.* of J. S. Elliot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes; Edinburgh University (1st Class Hons. and Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Mathematics); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Wrangler, 1927; Smith's Prize, 1929; Lecturer in Mathematics, Edinburgh University, 1927-29; Fellow and Lecturer, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1929-33; University Lecturer, 1931-33. *Publications:* Interpolatory Function Theory, 1935; Memoirs in various journals. *Address:* 48 George Square, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

WHITTAKER, William Gillies; M.A. (Glas.); D.Mus. (Edin. et Dunelm); Officier d'Académie; Hon. R.A.M.; F.R.C.M.; Hon. L.T.S.C.; F.R.C.O.; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1876; *s.* of John Whittaker, Cumberland, and Mary Jane Gillies, Hexham-on-Tyne; *m.* 1906, Clara Watkins, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clarence St. Wesleyan Day School; School of Science and Art, and Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Intended for teacher of science, but abandoned it for music; studied locally, with numerous holiday courses in London; Organist of Presbyterian Churches for 15 years; joined Armstrong College staff, 1899; resigned, 1929; Gardiner Professor of Music, Glasgow University and Principal, Scottish National Academy of Music, 1930-41; founded Newcastle Bach Choir, 1915; and Conductor till 1930; conducted three days' Bach Festival in London, 1922; first four complete performances Byrd's Great Service, in Newcastle Cathedral, May 1924, and London, Nov. 1924, (with the Newcastle Bach Choir); visited Australia for Associated Board of Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, 1923-24; conducted own setting of Psalm CXXXIX. with Newcastle Bach Choir at festival of International Society for Contemporary Music in Frankfort-a-Main, July 1927, followed by tour in Germany producing British music; Alsop lecturer, Liverpool University, Oct.-Nov., 1927 and 1929; Lecturer, Cornell University, Summer, 1928; 3 Lectures, Royal Institution, 1928; Member Scottish Advisory B.B.C. Committee; President of Incorporated Soc. of Musicians, 1934. *Publications and Compositions:* Two Carnegie awards, Piano quintet, Among the Northumbrian Hills; A Lyke-Wake Dirge for chorus and orchestra (first perf. London Bach Choir, March 1925); The Coelestial Spheare (chorus and orchestra); Psalm CXXXIX. (unaccompanied choir); A Festal Psalm (male choir and orchestra); Odes from The Choephorei (female chorus and orchestra); Piano Concerto, Chamber Music, Songs, Piano and Violin pieces, Part Songs, Anthems, many choral arrangements of North Country Folk Songs editor, 2 volumes North Countrie

Ballads, Songs, and Pipes Tunes; Oxford Choral Songs; Oxford Church Music, Oxford Orchestral Music; Oxford series of arias of Handel and Bach, Bach Sinfonias, Cantatas and Motets, Extended Chorales, William Young's Works, etc.; editor String Sonatas of Purcell and Blow. *Books:* Fugitive Notes on certain Cantatas and the Motets of J. S. Bach; Collected Essays; Class Singing. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 60 Cleveden Drive, Glasgow, W.2.

WHITTALL, Lieut.-Col. Percival Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; formerly Provincial Commissioner Northern Territories of the Gold Coast; retired, 1932; *b.* 15 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. Whittall, R.N.; *m.* 1921, Mary Gwendolen Dalzell, *o. d.* of Mr. Justice Green of Nigeria. *Educ.:* Felsted. Joined R.E., in ranks, 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Commissioned Lincolnshire Regiment, 1902; posted to Political Service, Gold Coast, 1912; seconded from Political Service to organise Transport, 1920-22; received thanks of Secretary of State for services in yellow fever outbreak at Sekondi, 1910; served European War with R.E., 1915-19 (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Firs, Lympstone, Exmouth, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 3638. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITTEN, Wilfred (pseudonym, John o' London); Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1896-1902; Acting Editor of T.P.'s Weekly from its foundation in 1902 to 1911; on staff of The Daily Mail, 1916-19; Editor of John o' London's Weekly, 1919-36; Consulting Editor since 1936. *Publications:* Daniel Defoe (Westminster Biographies); London in Song; Between the Cupolas; annotated edition of John Thomas Smith's Book for a Rainy Day; edited London Stories, 1911; A Londoner's London, 1913; J. T. Smith's Nollekens and his Times.

WHITTEN-BROWN, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Acting Flight Lieutenant R.A.F.V.R., A.T.C., 1941; late R.A.F.; M.I.E.E., M.S.A.I.E.; D.L. Glamorgan; *s.* of A. G. Brown, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Kathleen, *d.* of Major D. H. Kennedy, Penn, Bucks; one *s.* Decorated for first crossing the Atlantic in an aeroplane, Newfoundland to Clifden, Ireland, 4.28 P.M. 14 June-8.40 A.M. 15 June 1919. *Address:* Belgrave Court, Uplands, Swansea. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WHITTING, Brigadier Everard Le Grice, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. William Henry Whitting, M.A.; Rector of Stower Provost and Todber, Dorset, and formerly Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *m.* Doris, *d.* of late J. Macpherson Lawrie, M.D., J.P., D.L., of Greenhill, Weymouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Choir School, Cambridge; Aldenham School. 2nd Lieutenant R.G.A. 1900; served in India, 1900-14 and 1921-28; N.W. Frontier of India (Mohmand) 1908 (medal with clasp); Egypt (Suez Canal), 1915 (despatches); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches twice, M.C.); France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commander Royal Artillery, Malta, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHITTINGHAM, Temporary Air Marshal Sir Harold Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1941; C.B.E. 1930; M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.F.P.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Hon. Physician to the King since 1938; Hon. Member Assoc. Military Surgeons of U.S.A.; Director-General Medical Services, R.A.F. since 1941; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Eng. Rear-Adm. William Whittingham, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Agnes Kerr, *d.* of William Seright, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., Greenock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Glasgow University. Pathologist and Assistant Director of Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow, 1910-14; Scottish National Red Cross, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-1918, with R.A.M.C. in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); transferred R.A.F., 1919, as Pathologist; Director of Pathology, R.A.F., 1925-30; Lecturer, Bio-Chemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1926-30; Consultant in Pathology and Tropical Medicine, R.A.F., 1930-35; Officer Commanding R.A.F. Central Medical Establishment, 1934-39; Consultant in Hygiene, Pathology and Tropical Medicine, Royal Air Force, 1935-39; Director of Hygiene, Air Ministry, 1939-41; Chief Executive Officer, Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1939-41; Group Captain, 1932; Air Commodore, 1936; acting Air Vice-Marshal, 1939; Air Vice-Marshal, 1940; Temp. Air Marshal, 1941; North Persian Memorial Medallist, 1923; Chadwick Gold Medal, 1925. *Publications:* include numerous scientific papers and reports on aviation medicine, cancer, influenza, malaria, dysentery, sandfly fever, cerebrospinal fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria, and tonsillitis. *Address:* The Pennings, Wendover, near Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 2221.

WHITTINGSTALL, F. H. F.; *see* Fearnley-Whittingstall.

WHITTINGTON, Rev. Richard Piers, Vicar of Darrington with Wentbridge; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral and Rural Dean of Pontefract since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1869; *e. s. of late Canon Richard Thomas Whittington*, Orsett Rectory, Essex; *m.* Ethel Mary, *er. d.* of late George Watkinson, The Grange, Lightcliffe, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Littleton, 1893-96; Halifax, 1896-1902; Vicar of Heptonstall, 1902-1907; Lightcliffe, 1907-11; Brighouse, 1911-15; Surrogate, 1915; Penistone, 1915-23; Almondbury, 1923-28; Rural Dean of Silkstone, 1920-23; Assist. Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1924-28. *Address:* Darrington Vicarage, Pontefract. *T.:* Wentbridge 32.

WHITTON, Charlotte Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; D.C.L., 1939; Executive Director, The Canadian Welfare Council since 1926; *b.* 8 March 1896; *d.* of John and Elizabeth Langin Whitton. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Assistant Secretary, Social Service Council of Canada, 1918-22; Assistant Editor, Social Welfare; Private Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1922-26; Delegate, Advisory Commission on Social Questions of the League of Nations. *Publications:* pamphlets on various forms of social work; Editor, Canadian Welfare, Canadian Welfare Council Publications. *Recreations:* paddling, ski-ing. *Address:* Council House, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Overseas; Themis, Montreal; Ladies, Toronto; Chelsea, Ottawa.

WHITTY, Sir John Tarlton, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1916; Chief A.R.P. Warden of Westminster since 1939; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *s.* of H. T. Whitty of Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1904, Grace Newland; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commissioner, 1928; Member Board of Revenue, 1930; Member of Executive Council, 1931-35; acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1934; retired 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WHITTY, May; *see* Webster, Dame May.

WHITTY, Col. Noel Irwine, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Australia, 1885; *s.* of late H. T. Whitty, Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst; *m.* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *e. d.* of J. H. E. Garrett, Haywards Heath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. 1906; served in India and the Far East till outbreak of war; with a reserve unit in England, Aug. 1914-15; with a unit in France, Aug. 1915-Nov. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt. 1932-36; Office i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office,

Leith, 1937-38; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, 1938. *Address:* Greenhill House, Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WHITTY, Patrick Joseph; *b.* Waterford, 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Whitty, Waterford. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. Accountant by profession; M.P. (N.) North Louth, 1916-18. *Address:* 35 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.

WHITWELL, William Fry, Chairman and Managing Director The Horden Collieries Ltd., Darlington; J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire; Sheriff of Yorkshire 1919; Alderman and Chairman of the North Riding of Yorkshire County Council; Mayor of Thornaby-on-Tees, 1918-19; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of William Whitwell, J.P., D.L., Saltburn-by-the-sea, Yorkshire, and Henrietta, *d.* of Joseph Fry, Bristol. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Abroad. *Recreations:* formerly hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Clockwood House, Yarm, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

WHITWILL, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. Mark, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D.; Shipowner and Chartered Shipbroker; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Col. Mark Whitwill, C.B.E., V.D., J.P., Bristol; *m.* 1915, Mary Elizabeth Turner; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired from command of 48th Division Royal Engineers (T.), 1933; Pres. Bristol Chamber of Commerce and Shipping. *Recreation:* hunting, Hon. Secretary of Wick and District Beagles. *Address:* Kelston Knoll, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7578.

WHITWORTH, Arthur; Director, Bank of England; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* 17 June 1875; *e. s.* of late William Whitworth, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1914, Monica, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; New College, Oxford. With Forbes Forbes Campbell and Co. Ltd., Karachi, India, 1899-1904; Director, 1904-28; Director, Bank of Australasia; Chairman, Brazilian Warrant Agency and Finance Co. Ltd.; High Sheriff County of London, 1924. *Address:* 16 Orchard Court, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2066. *Club:* Boodle's.

WHITWORTH, Charles Stanley, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 14 June 1880; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Mabel Webb, Fishery Cottage Bray, Berks.; one *s.* Attached N.W.R., India, 1909-12; Assistant Coal Superintendent Indian State Railways, 1913-14; services lent to Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1914-17; Mining Engineer Indian Railway Board, and Technical Adviser to Indian Coal Controller, 1918-20; Chief Mining Engineer, Government of India (Rail. Dept.), 1921; retired 1935. Member Indian Coal Committee, 1925; President Indian Coal Grading Board, 1926-7-8-9.

WHITWORTH, Eric Edward Allen, M.C.; Headmaster, Tonbridge School since 1939; 3rd *s.* of late Prebendary Allen Whitworth, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of late Capt. B. H. Chevalier, R.N., The Lodge, Great Beelings, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). History Tripos, Part I., 1st Class, 1911; Part II., 1st Class, 1912; Lightfoot University Scholar, 1912; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1913-28; House Master, 1924-28; Headmaster, Bradfield College, Berks, 1928-39; Officer Commanding Rugby School O.T.C., 1919-24; served War of 1914-18 with 2nd and 12th Bns. of South Wales Borderers in 29th and 40th Divisions (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, wounded). *Address:* School House, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 22. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WHITWORTH, Geoffrey Arundel, F.R.S.L.; Director of British Drama League since 1934; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of William Whitworth, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1910, Phyllis, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar of Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxford. Joined editorial staff of Burlington Magazine, 1906; Art Editor to Chatto and Windus, 1907; founded British Drama League, 1918; organised Theatre Section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Secretary to the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust Drama Advisory Committee, 1926; Chairman British Section Universal Society of the Theatre, 1927; Governor and Member Executive Committee of Stratford Memorial Theatre; Hon. Sec. Shakespeare Memorial National Theatre Committee, 1931; Member Central Committee, E.N.S.A., 1940; Member British Council. *Publications:* A Book of Whimsies (with Keith Henderson), 1909; The Art of Nijinsky, 1913; English version of de Coster's Tyl Ulenspiegel, 1918; The Bells of Paradise, 1918; Father Noah, 1918; The Theatre of My Heart, 1930; Haunted Houses, 1935; Theatre in Action, 1938; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 9 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

WHITWORTH, Wing-Commander John Nicholas Haworth, D.S.O. 1941; D.F.C.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 10 Jan. 1912. *Educ.:* Oundle; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. 99 Squadron, 1931-33; 70 (B.T.) Squadron, Iraq, 1933-36; Flying Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1936-39; 10 and 78 Squadrons, 1939-41. *Address:* Cliff House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WHITWORTH, William Hervey Allen, M.C.; *e. s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Allen Whitworth, Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; *m.* 1929, Vanessa Van Homrigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Bracketed 1st Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1909-11; Headmaster of Central High School, Coorg, S. India (I.E.S.), 1911-13; Assistant Master, Lancing College, 1913-29; Headmaster Framlingham College, 1929-40; served European War, in Dorset Regt. and a pilot in the Royal Air Force (M.C., wounded). *Publications:* Rocks and Tides; various yachting articles in The Field, The Yachting Monthly, and the Yachtsman. *Recreations:* yachting, 1928, won the Cruising Association's Challenge Cup for single-handed sailing by sailing 12 ton yawl Alektor single-handed Cherbourg to Brest. *Address:* Rendham, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Rendham 62. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

WHITWORTH, Vice-Adm. Sir William Jock, K.C.B. *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty since 1941; *s.* of late Major A. W. Whitworth, Earls Barton, Northants; *m.* 1910, Marguerite, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Maclean, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded the Physical and Recreational Training School, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command of H.M.S. Stuart and Second Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-31; Captain (D) Reserve Destroyer Flotilla, 1931; Director of Physical Training and Sports, and Head of the Naval Personnel Committee, 1931-1933; Captain of the Fleet to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1933-35; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1936; Rear-Admiral, 1936; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1937-39; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1939. *Address:* Bartons, Stoughton, Chichester. *T.:* Compton 45. *Club:* United Service.

WHYTE, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Principal Whyte, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Margaret Emily, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., of Kirkcaldy; one *s.* two *d.* M.A. (Edin.), with 1st Class Honours in Modern Languages; one of the founders of The New Europe,

and joint-editor; M.P. (L.) Perth City, 1910-18; travelled in United States, 1919-1920; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1924; McGill, 1926; University of Michigan, 1926; Dartmouth College, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1920-25; Political Adviser to the National Government of China, 1929-32; Director-General of the English-Speaking Union of the British Empire, 1938; Head of American Division, Ministry of Information, 1939-40. *Publications:* Asia in the Twentieth Century, 1926; China and Foreign Powers, 1927; The Future of East and West, 1932. *Address:* 35 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Room 100 (Hon.), Chicago.

See also Sir Ernest Burdon.

WHYTE, Colonel Angus Hedley, D.S.O. 1940; M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.(England); F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); L.R.C.P.; A.M.S., O.C. 31st General Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Consulting Surgeon, Richard Murray Hospital and also South Moor Hospital; *b.* 23 Aug. 1897; *o. s.* of Dr. John Whyte, J.P., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1930, Nancy Nettleton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School, Yorkshire; University of Durham (Gibb, Outerson Wood, Dickinson, Gibson and Philipson Scholarships, M.B., B.S., 1919, with 1st class Hons. in Surgery, Midwifery and Therapeutics, 2nd class honours in Medicine); St. Bartholomew's and London Hospitals. Successively House Surgeon in Special Depts., House Surgeon, House Physician, Hon. Registrar, Assistant Hon. Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Member of Council of B.M.A., Member of Hospitals Committee B.M.A. and Chairman of Consultants and Specialists Committee; M.O. Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, 1927-32; M.O. 149 (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance, 1932-40 (O.C. 1937-40); served War of 1939-41 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 5 Windsor Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne 382.

WHYTE, Rt. Rev. James; D.D., R.C. Bishop of Dunedin, N.Z., since 1920; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, 1868. *Educ.:* St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny. Priest, 1892; went to N.S.W. same year; was Professor at St. Patrick's College, Manly; Diocesan Inspector of Schools in Sydney; Chancellor of Archdiocese. *Address:* 277 Rattray Street, Dunedin, C.1, N.Z.

WHYTE, Col. James Henry, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; J.P.; Wellington Mounted Rifle Regt.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen. since 1930; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late James Whyte, Auckland; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of late Henry Rose, of Dunedin. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, medal for distinguished conduct on field); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar); Officer Commanding Central Command, N.Z., 1927-30; retired, 1931. *Address:* 2 Rolleston Street, Palmerston North, N.Z.

WHYTE, Jardine Bell, J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Robert Whyte, 111 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, and Lauchope House, Lanarkshire, Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. *Educ.:* Royal High School, and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 2½ years at sea, 1 year Admiralty as personal assistant to D.A.S.E.; technical adviser and director British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-21; M.P. (U.) North East Derbyshire, 1931-35. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Whitehall, New York.

WHYTE, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O., M.C.; Director, Whyte Ridsdale & Co., Ltd., 3-4 Bevis Marks, E.C.3; *b.* Hampstead, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Whyte and Jeanie Whyte; *m.* 1908, Beatrix Louise Roger; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served South African War with 2nd Gordon Highlanders, 1900-1 (wounded at Lydenburg, Queen's medal with 5 bars); European War with 2/14 Bn. London Regt., The London Scottish, 1914-19 (wounded at Beersheba, D.S.O., M.C., War Medal and Victory Medal, despatches thrice). *Address:* Yarm, Pilgrims' Way, West Humble, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 2960.

WHYTE, Lt.-Col. Robert Preston P.; *see* Preston-Whyte.

WHYTE, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; F.R.S.E.; solicitor; *s.* of William Whyte and Margaret Steel; *m.* 1909, Jessie Brown, *d.* of Major James Fraser; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Member of Coal Mines Re-organisation Commission; Chairman, Scottish Advisory Committee, Housing (Rural Authorities) Act, 1931; Hon. Chairman Town Planning Institute, Scottish Branch; Chairman Scottish Housing Advisory Committee (Urban Committee); Chairman Consultative Council Department of Health for Scotland; Member of Unemployment Grants Committee; J.P. County of Lanark; Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee on Rivers Pollution Prevention; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (Scotland); Member of Royal Commission on the Location of Industry; Member of War Damage Commission. *Publications:* Local Government in Scotland; The Law of Housing and Town Planning in Scotland; The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929; Town and Country Planning in Scotland, etc. *Address:* Balgay, Uddingston, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Uddingston 132.

WHYTE, William Hamilton, M.A.; Professor of Economics, University of Bristol; *b.* 15 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John Whyte and Elizabeth Alexander; *m.* 1925; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Leeds. Stock Exchange, Glasgow; served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R., Irish Sea Hunting Flotilla M.L.'s, Mine Sweeping, Baltic; Staff of University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1921-25; Head of Department of Economics, University of Bristol, 1925; Chairman of following Trade Boards: Wholesale Mantle and Costume, Boot and Floor Polish, Corset, Fur. *Publications:* The Stock Exchange; Decasualisation of Dock Labour; Drink and Industrial Efficiency. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Grafton Lodge, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *T.:* 81557.

WHYTE, Lieut.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 10 March 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late John Joseph Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland House, Co. Down; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Gordon, *d.* of H. D. Hibbard, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; St. Edmund's, Old Hall, Ware. 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901; Lieut., 1906; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1915; temporary Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col., Reserve of Officers, 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Gallipoli, 1915; commanded 6th R.D.F. in Serbia, 1915; Macedonia, 1916; Palestine, 1917; France, 1918 (3 times wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle); Commandant, Penang and Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps, 1921-24; Director, Hibernia Rubber Estate, Ltd.; Director, S.O.S. Estate, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, travelling, cricket, tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WHYTLAW-GRAY, Robert W.; O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1923; Ph.D.; Fellow of University College, London; Professor of Chemistry, Leeds University, since 1923. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, and University College, London. Worked under Sir William Ramsay on a re-determination of the atomic weight of nitrogen, 1900-2; on Sir William Ramsay's Staff at University College, 1906; Assistant Professor, 1908; Science Master at Eton College, 1914; during the war civilian chemical adviser to the Chemical Warfare Committee. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

WICKHAM, Anna (Mrs. Patrick Hepburn); *d.* of Geoffrey and Alice Harper, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia; *m.* Patrick Hepburn, F.R.A.S. (*d.* 1929); three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Came home from Australia with the idea of writing verse; wrote some. *Publications:* Songs of John Oland; Contemplative Quarry. (Poetry Bookshop); The Man with a Hammer; The Little Old House. *Address:* 68 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4382.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles (George), Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1900; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1879; 4th *s.* of W. W. Wickham of Chestnut Grove, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1916, Phyllis Amy (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of Edward G. Rose; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Fanny Desirée Dyott, 2nd *d.* of Howard Paget, Elford Hall, Tamworth. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major); A.Q.M.G. and G.S.O.1, 1918-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); temp. Lt.-Col. with Gen. Knox's Military Mission, Vladivostock; Divisional Commissioner Royal Irish Constabulary, 1920; Inspector-General Royal Ulster Constabulary, 1922; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Ashdene, Comber, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WICKHAM, Lt.-Col. Edward Thomas Ruscombe, M.V.O. 1928; Indian Army, retired; late Political Dept.; M.P. (U.) Taunton division of Somerset since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War; *b.* 4 May 1890; *s.* of late Col. W. J. R. Wickham, C.B.; *m.* 1929, Rachel Marguerite Alexander Keeble, *o. c.* of late William Geoffrey Alexander of Boldre Hill, Hants; one *s.* *Address:* Lynchfield House, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton; 121A Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India and Sports.

WICKHAM, Col. John Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; p.s.c.; n.s.; A.D.C. to the King since 1940; *b.* 23 June 1886; *s.* of late Col. Charles Brenton Wickham, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Augusta Phyllis Amyand, *d.* of late Major Arthur Haggard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1904; served Abor Survey Expedition, 1912-1913; European War, France, 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); North West Frontier, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WICKHAM, William Reginald Lamplugh, M.A.; Director, British Institute in Malta, since 1938; *b.* Royds Hall, Low Moor, Yorkshire, 22 June 1908; *o. s.* of R. W. Wickham, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Senior History Master, Bedford School; Lecturer in English, Fuadel-Awal University, Cairo; Protection Officer, Lija, Malta, 1940; Regional Protection Officer, The Three Villages Region, Malta, 1941. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The British Institute in Malta, Auberge D'Aragon, Valletta, Malta. *T.A.:* British Institute, Malta. *T.:* Valletta 110. *Club:* M.C.C.

WICKHAM-BOYNTON, Capt. Thomas Lamplugh, J.P., V.L.; Alderman of the E. Riding County Council; Master of East Middleton Foxhounds; *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Wickham, of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *m.* 1899, Cycely Mabel, *o. c.* of Sir H. S. Boynton, 11th Bart. of Burton Agnes, E. Yorks, and assumed additional name of Boynton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Burton Agnes Hall, Driffield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Burton Agnes. *T.:* Burton Agnes 24. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

WICKHART, Frederick Alfred, proprietor United Service Gazette since 1905; Territorial Service Gazette, 1913; founder (1888), editor (until 1909), and proprietor (1915) of Spare Moments and London Journal; *b.* 17 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Wm. Alfred Wickhart of Barnsbury; *m.* 1888, Octavia, *d.* of late Daniel W. Egerton, of Highbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary Magdalene, Islington. Commenced his business career with the Islington Gazette, where he gained considerable journalistic and reporting experience; left in 1885 and entered Tit-Bits offices; proprietor and editor of the Parish Magazine, 1901-4, and of Volunteer Force Gazette, 1917-22; contested East Islington (I.) Dec. 1918. *Recreation:* gardening.

WICKLOW, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Ralph Francis Howard**; Baron of Clonmore; Irish Representative Peer; Senator Irish Free State, 1922-28; Lt.-Col. late South Irish Horse; late Captain 2nd Life Guards; *b.* Southsea, 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 6th Earl of Wicklow, and Francesca, *d.* of Thomas Chamberlayne, Cranbury Park, Hants; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Lady Gladys Mary Hamilton (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served S. African War. Protestant. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Clonmore, *q.v.* *Address:* 61 Porchester Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6431; Shelton Abbey, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, M.C.C.; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WICKS, Lieut.-Col. Henry William Cairns, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *m.* Mary DuCane Smithe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Adjutant, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

WICKS, Margaret Campbell Walker, M.A., Ph.D.; Headmistress, Broughton High School, Salford; *b.* 27 June 1893; *d.* of late George Douglas Wicks and Helen Douglas Wilson. *Educ.:* private school, Sale, Cheshire; Edinburgh Ladies' College; Elisabethschule, Hildesheim, Germany; Universities, Edinburgh, London. M.A. Hons. Mod. Lang., 1914; Diploma in Education (Edin.), 1915; Member of V.A.D. Red Cross Station Rest Room and Convalescent Hospital, Edinburgh, 1916; Administrator, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, France, 1917-19 (despatches); three months' service on staff of British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, 1920; Certificate in Italian, University of London, 1923; Modern Language Mistress in various schools, 1915-27; Head of German Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1927-34; Ph.D. Edinburgh, 1930, Thesis: A History of the Italian Exiles in London from 1816-1848. *Publications:* Italian Exiles in London 1816-1848, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, hill-climbing, travel, needlework. *Address:* Broom Lane House, Bury New Road, Salford, 7. *T.:* Broughton 1748. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

WICKS, Pembroke, C.B.E. 1922; Registrar, Architects Registration Council (under the Act of Parliament of 1931) since 1936; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late Frederick Wicks, author, of Halfway Lodge, Esher; *m.* Kathleen Elizabeth Breffney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Breffney Ternan, late of the Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; LL.B. London University, 1907. Private Secretary to Sir William Ward, 1901-2; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; First-Class Honours Bar Final Examination; Private Secretary to late Lord Carson, 1911-18 (both in Opposition and in office as Attorney-General, First Lord of the Admiralty, and Member of the War Cabinet); an Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet Office, 1918, during which period was seconded as personal assistant to Lord Beaverbrook as Minister of Information, and later as private secretary to Mr. Austen Chamberlain during his period of office as Member of the War Cabinet without portfolio; Private Secretary (Parliamentary) to the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords, 1923) Principal Assist. Sec., Policy Secretariat, Unionist Party, 1924; Political Secretary Unionist Central Office, 1925-31.

Publications: The Truth about Home Rule; leading articles in the Saturday Review on the Irish Crisis, 1913-14, etc. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Mole Bridge House, Esher. *T.:* 501.

WIDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. George Templer, C.B. 1915; late 9th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of late Colonel W. Widdicombe, Judge of Karachi; *m.* Lydia Constance, *twin d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. Baird; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1886; Captain Indian army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Lushai expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp); Hunza-Nagar expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.), Mesopotamia, 1916.

WIDDOWS, Archibald Edwards, C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1917, Margharita Defries; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Appointed to the War Office, 1901; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Viscount Haldane), 1905-12; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office, 1926-38. Temp. Administrative Officer, Air Ministry since 1939; Hon. Treasurer Royal Military Benevolent Fund. *Address:* 6 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

WIDDOWSON, Thomas William, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon and Deputy Dental Surgeon in charge, King's College Hospital; Lecturer in Special Anatomy and Physiology, King's College, London University; Member of Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Examiner in Special Anatomy, London University; Member of Board of Studies in Dentistry, London University; *b.* 18 June 1877; *s.* of John James and Charlotte Widdowson, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of George and Annie Bryan, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Late House Dental Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital; Late external examiner in Dental Subjects to Liverpool University; Late Contributing editor to Oral Health, and Dental Practice, Toronto, Canada; Assistant Dental Surgeon and Dental Surgeon, King's College Hospital. *Publications:* Care and Regulation of Children's Teeth; Dental Surgery and Pathology, 3rd Edition, 1937; Special Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology, 6th edition, 1939. *Recreations:* walking, histology, anthropology. *Address:* 7 Grosvenor Street, W.1; 10 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Mayfair 6260, Chiswick 4864.

WIDDRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Bertram FitzHerbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.R.R.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Shallcross FitzHerbert Widdrington; *m.* 1912, Clothilde Enid, *d.* of late E. Onslow Ford, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Capt. 1901; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 4th Batt. 60th Rifles, 1914-16; Infantry Brigade, 1916-19; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1919; Order of Holy Redeemer, 3rd Class; J.P., Bucks; D.L., Northumberland; High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1925-26. *Address:* Newton Hall, Felton Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Shilbottle 25; Maids Moreton House, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 3155.

WIDENER, Joseph E., financier, sportsman and art collector; *m.* Ella H. Pancoast (*d.* 1929), Philadelphia, Pa. *Educ.:* University of Penna. Interested in horse racing; maintains stud near Lexington, Ky., and Chantilly, France; principal owner, Belmont Park and Hialeah Park Race-tracks; owner of art collection, some 300 paintings, including 16 Rembrandts, Titians, Raphaels, Gainsboroughs, Van Dycks, Holbeins, Millets. *Address:* Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

WIDGERY, Alban Gregory, M.A. Camb.; Professor Duke University, U.S.A.; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of J. T. and E. Widgery; *m.* 1915, Marion, *d.* of Alderman W. G. Wilkins, J.P., Derby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Jena; Paris; Burney Prize Essayist and Burney Student, Cambridge. Lecturer, University of Bristol; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews; Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Religion, Baroda, 1915-22; Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge Univ., 1922-28; Professor Cornell Univ., 1929-30; Editor of the Indian Philosophical Review, also of the Indian Journal of Sociology; Originator of the Baroda Seminar for Comparative Study of Religions, 1916; President of Baroda University Commission, 1926-28; Tallman Lecturer, Bowdoin College; Stockdale Lecturer, Washington College; Woodward Lecturer, Yale University; Upton Lecturer, Oxford, 1937; Pres., American Theol. Soc., 1939-40. *Publications:* Translated, with Introduction, Life's Basis and Life's Ideal, by R. Eucken; also Naturalism or Idealism; joint author with H. Weinel of Jesus in the XIXth Century and After; author of Human Needs and the Justification of Religious Beliefs; Immortality and other Essays; The Comparative Study of Religions; Outlines of a Philosophy of Life; Contemporary Thought of Great Britain; Living Religions and Modern Thought, 1936; Christian Ethics in History and Modern Life, 1940; etc.; General Editor of the Gaekwad Studies in Religion and Philosophy; Articles, Ency. Religion and Ethics, Hibbert; Calcutta Rev.; Interpreter, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N.C., U.S.A.

WIELAND, Dr. Heinrich; ord. Professor an der Universität, München; *b.* 4 June 1877; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pforzheim. Dr. Phil. Universität München, 1901; Habilitation, 1904; ausserordentl. Professor 1909; ord. Professor an der Technischen Hochschule München 1917; ord. Professor an der Universität Freiburg i. B, 1921; Nachfolger von Willstätter in München, 1925. *Publications:* Arbeiten auf vielen Gebieten der organischen Chemie und der Biochemie; publiciert in Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiolog. Chemie. *Address:* Sophienstrasse 9, München, Germany.

WIGAN, Brig.-Gen. John Tyson, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 31 July 1877; *o. s.* of late Charles Wigan; *m.* 1911, Aline, *e. d.* of H. W. Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served South African War with 13th Hussars (severely wounded, King and Queen's medals with 4 clasps); Adjutant of the Berks Yeomanry for 5 years; served European War in command of Berks Yeomanry in Gallipoli (wounded at Suvla Bay); commanded Mounted Composite Regiment, 1915, and later, Berks Yeomanry on the Western Frontier of Egypt (D.S.O., C.M.G.); wounded at Gaza when commanding the Berks Yeomanry in Palestine, 19 April 1917; Brig.-Gen., 1 July 1917; wounded, 28 Nov. 1917, during capture of Jerusalem; M.P. (C.U.) Abingdon Division of Berks, Dec. 1918-21; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Essex Regt., since 1922; County Commissioner Essex Boy Scouts until 1936, President, 1936; High Sheriff, Essex, 1930; Chairman, E.T.A.A., Essex, 1936; J.P., Essex. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Danbury Park, Chelmsford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

WIGAN, Sir Roderick Grey, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elizabeth Adair, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. D. Grey; *b.* 11 Nov. 1886; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Ina, *o. c.* of Lewis D. Wigan, The Cairnies, Glenalmond, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Adair, *b.* 13 April 1911. *Address:* Horstead Hall, Norwich. *Club:* Conservative.

See also E. S. Grey.

WIGGIN, Sir Charles Richard Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1892; J.P., D.L., C.C. Co. Warwick; Bt.-Col. late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry, 1921-25; *b.* 21 March 1885; *s.* of

2nd Bt. and Annie Sarah, *d.* of C. R. Cope of Kinnerton Court, Radnors.; S. father, 1917; *m.* 1916, Mabel Violet Mary, *d.* of late Sir William Jaffray, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1907. Served in European War, 1914-19; in Egypt, Palestine and Syria, 1915-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 3 March 1921. *Address:* Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire. *T.:* Shipston 34. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

See also Sir T. A. Salt.

WIGGIN, Bt. Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late M.F.H. Croome; *b.* 26 Feb. 1888; *e. s.* of late Alfred H. Wiggin, Bordesley Hall, Alvechurch; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Ethelston, *o. d.* of late John Danvers Power; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War (D.S.O. and bar); D.L., J.P. Worcestershire. *Address:* St. Cloud, Callow End, nr. Worcester *Club:* Boodles.

WIGGINS, Clare Aveling, C.M.G. 1923; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; (retired); *s.* of late William Wiggins, J.P., Watlington, Oxon; *m.* 1904, Ethel Beatrice Elliott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Qualified, 1900; Assistant Medical Officer, Fulham Infirmary, 1900; Medical Officer, B.E.A. 1901; transferred to Uganda, 1909; Dep. P.M.O. Uganda, 1911; P.M.O. 1919; Member of the Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation Commission, 1906-7; D.A.D.M.S. Uganda, with rank of Major, 1914-19; O.C. Base Hospital, Entebbe; O.C. Uganda Native Medical Corps; O.C. Uganda Bearer Corps, and official Censor for Uganda, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Uganda on their formation in 1920 till 1923; retired from the Uganda Medical Service, 1923; Hon. M.O. in charge of the Ngora Leper Mission, 1927-31. *Address:* 31 Leckford Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 48513.

WIGGINS, William Martin; *b.* Burnham, Somersetshire, 4 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. William Wiggins; *m.* 1st, 1896, Flora Isabel, *d.* of George Alfred Coleman of Oldham; 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Hayhurst of Hellifield. *Educ.:* privately. M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1925-29; J.P. for Borough of Middleton, Lancs, 1900; Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Middleton, 1919; Mayor of Middleton, 1911-1919; Pres., Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Assoc. Ltd. *Address:* Bronheulog Hall, Llangollen. *T.:* Llangollen 3296. *Club:* National Liberal.

WIGGLESWORTH, Vincent Brian, F.R.S. 1939; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab), F.R.E.S.; Reader in Entomology in University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 17 April 1899; *s.* of Sidney Wigglesworth, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1928, Mabel Katherine, *d.* of late Col. Sir David Semple, I.M.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1917-18, served in France; Frank Smart Student of Caius College, 1922-24; Lecturer in Medical Entomology in London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1926. *Publications:* Insect Physiology, 1934; The Principles of Insect Physiology, 1939; Numerous papers on comparative physiology. *Address:* Hedgeside, Holtspur End, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 563.

WIGGLESWORTH, Walter Somerville; *Barrister-at-law;* Chancellor of Dioceses of Portsmouth since 1940 and Exeter since 1941; Secretary of Legal Board of Church Assembly; Flying Officer, R.A.F.V.R. (Administrative and Special Duties Branch); *b.* 14 April 1906; *yr. s.* of Francis William and Florence Mary Wigglesworth, Marple, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1928; LL.B. 1929; M.A. 1931; Called to Bar, 1930, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn. *Address:* 54 Swan Court, S.W.3; 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Flaxman 8751, Holborn 1124. *Club:* United University.

WIGHAM, Joseph Theodore, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I.; Professor of Pathology, University of Dublin, since 1924; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Richardson Wigham and Mary Pim of Albany House, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Elsie Mary, *d.* of Maurice Smith, of Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. (Mod. in Experimental Science), 1895; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1898; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, 1899; M.D. 1900; Assistant to the Prof. of Pathology, 1901; travelled extensively studying tropical diseases, 1911-12; served as Red Cross surgeon under the Friends Ambulance Unit in France and Flanders during the War, chiefly in 1915; Acting Professor, 1916-17; Council Member of League of Nations Society of Ireland since 1919 and President, 1935-41; Representative of Society of Friends in Ireland on World Conferences on Faith and Order at Lausanne, 1927 and Edinburgh, 1937. *Recreations:* yacht and sailing-boat racing, and cruising; member of Dublin Bay Sailing Club and the Water Wags (Pres. since 1935), R.A.Y.C., and R.I.Y.C. *Address:* Edenvale, Conyngham Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 71005. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire (Kingstown).

WIGHTMAN, Sir Owen William, Kt., cr. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; maltster; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Rev. William Arnett Wightman, Vicar of Stillingfleet, Yorks; *m.* 1895, Ethel Maria (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hy. Hall, of the Manor House, Alton, Hants. *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Garden House, Bengeo, Hertford, Herts. *T.A.:* Bengeo, Hertford. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

WIGHTON, Colonel Edward John, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 19 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late Colonel Wighton, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Capt. A. Pinhey, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1895; served S. Africa, Feb.-May 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); C.R.A., Gibraltar, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Officer Commanding Cambridge University Officers' Training Corps, 1930-34; Kent County Councillor, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

WIGLEY, Dr. John Edwin MacKonochie; Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King Edward Memorial Hospital, Ealing, and King Edward VII Hospital Windsor; Consultant Dermatologist, London County Council; Dean, London School of Dermatology; F.R.S.M. (Member of Dermatological Section); Vice-Pres. St. John's Hospital Dermatological Soc.; Member British Assoc. of Dermatology and Syphilology; *b.* Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey, 1 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas F. and Lilian S. Wigley; *m.* 1935, Evelyn, *d.* of Stanley Hoare, 17 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, Australia. M.B., B.S. (Melb.), 1915; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1938; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1922; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; House Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1919, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1920, late Physician for Diseases of the Skin; House Physician Skin Dept. London Hospital, 1921; Clinical Asst. Skin Dept. London Hospital, 1922-27. *Publications:* Case of hyperkeratosis palmaris and plantaris with ainhum-like constriction of the fingers, Brit. Jl. Dermat. and Syph., 1929; Some observations on the deposition of gold in the skin, Ib., 1932; Notes on a case of Colloid Degeneration of the Skin (Jointly) Ib., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1; 12 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 3678. *Clubs:* Union, Public Schools; Hadley Wood Golf.

WIGLEY, Sir Wilfrid Murray, Kt., *cr.* 1941; O.B.E. 1931. *Educ.:* Derby School.

Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Crown Attorney, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918; 1st puisne judge, Leeward Islands, 1935; Chief Justice, 1937.

WIGMORE, John Henry, Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Law, North-Western University; *b.* San Francisco, 4 March 1863; *s.* of John Wigmore, Youghal, Co. Cork, and Harriet Joyner, Henley-in-Arden; *m.* 1889, Emma Hunt Vogl, Cambridge, Mass. *Educ.:* Harvard University; A.M., LL.B.; LL.D. (Hon.) Wisconsin Univ., 1908, Harvard Univ., 1909. Louvain Univ., 1927, Northwestern Univ., 1936; Lyon Univ., 1938. Admitted to Massachusetts Bar, 1887; Professor of Law, Keio Univ., Tokyo, 1889-92; North-western Univ., Chicago, 1893; Member of Illinois Commission on Uniform State Laws, 1910-25, and since 1933; President American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1909; President Association of American University Professors, 1915; Member of Inter-American High Commission, 1915-20; Colonel, Judge Advocate, U.S. Army, 1916-19 (D.S. Medal); Honorary Member of Asiatic Society of Japan, 1912, and Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919; International Academy of Comparative Law, 1932; American Bar Assoc. gold medal, 1932; corr. memb. Comité de Leg. Etrangère, Paris, 1933; Assoc. Belgian Royal Academy, 1936; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1936 (Japan). *Publications:* Australian Ballot System, 1888; Private Law in Old Japan, 1892; System of Evidence at Common Law, 1905; 2nd ed. 1923-33; 3rd ed. 1940; Principles of Judicial Proof, 1913, 1931, 1937; Code of Evidence, 1909, 1935; Cases on Torts, 1913; Problems of Law, Past, Present, and Future, 1920; Panorama of the World's Legal Systems, 3 vols., 1928, 1 vol. 1936; Students Text-book of the Law of Evidence, 1935; Kaleidoscope of Justice, 1941; Anglo-American Legal History Series (ed.), 1907; Science and Learning in France (ed.), 1917; Modern Criminal Science Series (ed.), 1907-16; Modern Legal Philosophy Series (ed.), 1912; Continental Legal History Series (ed.), 1910. *Recreations:* Detective Stories, and travelling in Europe. *Address:* 850 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Superior 4500. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University, Evanston, Chicago; Cosmos, Washington.

WIGNALL, Joshua Jennings, C.M.G. 1936; J.P.; *b.* Lymington, Tasmania, 2 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Benjamin Wignall, Bradford, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Henrietta D., Mrs. L. Poulston; 2nd, 1913, Mary Jane, M.B.E. 1939, *d.* of late Emily Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Hobart. Apprenticed as a Basket-maker and was engaged in this trade for some years; Master Butcher, 1887; retired, 1915; Councillor, Municipal Council, New Town, 1918; Alderman City of Hobart since 1921; Mayor, 1927-29, and 1932-34; Lord Mayor of Hobart, 1934-38; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Pedder Street, New Town, Hobart. *T.A.:* Wignall Hobart. *T.:* W. 1044.

WIGRAM, family name of **Baron Wigram.**

WIGRAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Clewer; **Clive Wigram,** P.C. 1932; G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; Royal Victorian Chain, 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.V.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1903; late 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers; Col. 19th (K.G.O.) Lancers, Indian Army, since 1932; Permanent Lord in Waiting to King George VI since 1936; Deputy Constable and Lieut.-Governor, Windsor Castle; Keeper of the King's Archives and Extra Equerry since 1936; *s.* of late Herbert Wigram, Madras Civil Service; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Nora, *o. d.* of Sir Neville Chamberlain, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. First Commission in R.A., 1893; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin, Viceroy of India, 1895; exchanged to 18th Lancers, Indian Army, 1897; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps); A.D.C. to Lord Curzon, Viceroy of India, 1899-1904; served in S. Africa (despatches, medal with 6 clasps); Assistant to the Chief of the Staff during H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' visit to India, 1905-6; Brevet-Majority, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Brevet Col. 1919; Indian Staff College, 1906-8; Military Secretary to G.O.C. in C., Aldershot Command, 1908-10; retired, 1923; Assistant Private Secretary and Equerry to the King, 1910-31; Private Secretary and Extra Equerry to the King, 1931-35, and Private Secretary and Keeper of H. M. Privy Purse, 1935-36; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Horticultural Society, and Zoological Society; Fellow of Winchester College; Vice-President Wellington College; Governor Imperial Service College, Windsor; President Westminster Hospital. *Heir: er. s.* Hon. George Neville Clive Wigram, Capt. Grenadier Guards [*b.* 2 Aug. 1915; *m.* 1941, Margaret Helen, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Andrew Thorne, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Norman Tower, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

WIGRAM, Rev. Sir Clifford Woolmore, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1805; Chaplain Ely Theological College since 1937; *b.* 24 Jan. 1911; *er. s.* of late Robert Ainger Wigram and Evelyn Dorothy, *d.* of C. W. E. Henslowe; *S.* uncle, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Priest at St. Anne's, Brondesbury, 1934-37. *Heir: b.* Edward Robert Wigram [*b.* July 1913. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attached 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regiment, Bangalore, 1935; Lieut. 19th K.G.O. Lancers, Lahore, 1938]. *Address:* Theological College, Ely.

WIGRAM, Vice-Adm. Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *b.* of 1st Baron Wigram, *q.v.* Served European War (Falkland Islands, Dardanelles, Belgian Coast), 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Retired List, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; Comptroller Union Jack Club. *Club:* United Service.

WIGRAM, General Sir Kenneth, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late Herbert Wigram, Indian Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1901-2 (clasp); Thibet (march to Lhasa), 1903-4 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.); D.S.D., A.H.Q., India, 1919-1921; Commanded Delhi Brigade Area, 1922-1924; D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Commanded Waziristan District, India, 1926-29; Lt.-Gen., 1929; Chief of General Staff, India, 1931-34; General, 1932; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Northern Command, India, 1934-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1933-36; retired, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

WIGRAM, Loftus Edward, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.); Lecturer of Livingstone College; *b.* 31 May 1877; *y. s.* of late Prebendary F. E. Wigram; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. G. Edwards; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1903-4; Medical Missionary of Church Missionary Society, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India, 1904-9; since when on the staff of Livingstone College (Principal, 1914-21). *Address:* 12 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58448.

WIGRAM, Rev. William Ainger, B.D. Camb., D.D. Lambeth; *b.* Furneaux Pelham, Herts, 16 May 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Woolmore Wigram, Canon of St. Albans; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Bishop Auckland Theological College. Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; Head of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, in which he worked for ten years at Urmi (Persia), and Van and Amadia in Eastern Turkish Kurdistan; Assyrian repatriation, Mesopotamia; Chaplain to British Legation, Athens, 1922-26; Canon of St. Paul's, Malta, 1928-36. *Publications:* History of the Assyrian Church; The Separation of the Mono-

physites; The Cradle of Mankind; Assyrians and their Neighbours; various articles in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Green Acres, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 162. *Club:* Athenæum.

WIJAYASINGHE SIRIWARDENA, N. D. A. Silva-; The Padikara Mudaliyar, *of Ceylon; Knight Commander of the Order of* Leopold II., *cr.* 1925; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Silvester, *cr.* 1925; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, *cr.* 1926; Knight Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Knight Commander of the Order of the Black Eagle; Reconciliation Medal from the Pope, etc.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Clarice Maud Matilda, *d.* of Wasala Mudaliyar J. E. De S. Surya Bandara (Chief). Received title and gold sword from the British Government, 1913; was the largest contributor to the cause of the war among the native chiefs of Ceylon (thanks of the Imperial Government); visited England in 1919; was received in Private Audience by King George V; visited Belgium in 1920; elected President of the Association of Ceylon Chiefs, 1921; was host to Prince Charles of Belgium on H.R.H.'s visit to Ceylon in 1922; visited Rome in 1925 in connection with the Jubilee Year; in 1926 the Chief was received by the King of Italy at the Quirinal, and by the Prime Minister, Signor Mussolini, at the Chigi Palace; in Nov. 1926 lectured before the Belgian Court on the Antiquities of Ceylon; visited Germany in Feb. 1928; was received at the Elysée by the President of the French Republic on 10 May 1928; present in Rome at the wedding of the Crown Prince of Italy and Princess Marie José of Belgium, 1930; special Envoy of the Pontifical Knights of the East to the International Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; special Envoy of the Oriental Catholics to Rome in connection with the commemoration of the 19th centenary of the Crucifixion, 1933; President of the Association of the Papal Knights of India, Burma and Ceylon; attended Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935; attended the Coronation celebrations of King George VI, London, 1937; Oriental Envoy to Coronation of Pope Pius XII, 1939, Rome; mediated with Viceroy of India and Indian National Congress for settlement of outstanding differences (thanks of Viceroy and banquet on behalf of Indian Leaders, 1940); Grand Cross of the Order of St. John the Lateran; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Indian Evolution, 1932; The Government of the Island of Ceylon, etc. *Address:* Richmond Castle, Ceylon. *Club:* Overseas League.

WIJEYEKOON, Sir Gerard, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, London; Director Ceylon State Mortgage Bank; *b.* 5 May 1878; *o. s.* of Abraham Andrew Stephen Wijeyekoon and Josephine Maria de Silva Jayewardene; *m.* 1909, Florinda Beatrice Mary Silva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal and Wesley Colleges, Colombo. Held various judicial appointments, 1904-10; member of Legislative Council, Ceylon, representing the Central Province, 1921-32; member of Governor's Executive Council, 1924-32; served on several commissions and committees and Selection Boards, including the University Commission and the Retrenchment Commission of 1922; member of Local Government Board, 1925-32; Commissioner under Land Settlement Appeal Board and a member of Tea and Rubber Appeal Boards and Advisory Committee under the Emergency Powers Act of 1939; Chairman Ceylon Branch of Navy League. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Sudassana, Turret Road, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.:* Colombo 2631. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Orient, Colombo.

WILBERFORCE, Colonel Harold Hartley, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), Solicitor, Chairman Transport and Supply Committee West Riding of Yorkshire, Territorial Association; *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Wilkinson Wilberforce, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Lydia Tessa Cosmo Trevor. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Malvern College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1907; granted Commission in Territorial Army, 1909; served European War with 49th (W.R.) Divisional Train R.A.S.C. (1914-15) and in command of 62nd (W.R.) Divisional Train R.A.S.C. 1915-1919 (D.S.O., T.D., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Hon. Treasurer Bootham Park, Yorks, Yorkshire School for the Blind and York Dispensary; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary York and District Animals Hospital and York Home for Stray Dogs. *Recreations:* Delwood Kennels of Show Collies. *Address:* Delwood Croft, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 26.

WILBERFORCE, Brig.-General Sir Herbert William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* 4 July 1866; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. E. Micklem. *Educ:* Eton. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col., 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General, Canada, 1895-8; employed with S. African Constabulary, 1900-3; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem 1920; Grand Officer Military Order of Aviz, 1918; Portuguese Red Cross Medal, Benemerencia, 1920; Croix de Commandeur, Legion of Honour, 1919). *Address:* 8 Eaton Gardens, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1667.

See also Col. H. A. Micklem.

WILBERFORCE, Lionel Robert, M.A.; Professor of Physics in the University of Liverpool, 1900, Professor Emeritus since 1935; *b.* Munich, 18 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of Edward Wilberforce, Master of the Supreme Court; *m.* 1891, Margaret (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. Raynes. *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1887; Demonstrator, 1890; University Lecturer in Physics, 1900. *Publications:* various papers in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreations:* skating, climbing. *Address:* 5 Ashfield Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* 3213 Lark Lane, Liverpool. *Club:* Alpine.

WILBERFORCE, Robert, C.B.E., 1924; Director, British Library of Information, New York, since 1920; 2nd *s.* of H. E. Wilberforce; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887, *m.* 1914, Hope Elizabeth, *d.* of Schuyler N. Warren, New York. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. 1912, Honour School of Modern History; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-16; Attaché H.M. Legation to Holy See, 1917-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Member of British Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; Carnegie Endowment International Mission to Vatican Library, 1927; British Delegation to Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932 and 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savile.

WILBERFORCE, Samuel; Examiner in Hindu and Mahomedan Law at Inns of Court since 1928; *b.* 1874; *s.* of R. G. Wilberforce of Lavington Park, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Katherine, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Sheepshanks, Bishop of Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1896; posted to the Punjab; served the greater part of his career in the Judicial Branch, and acted as Judge of the High Court, Lahore, 1918; Puisne Judge of the Lahore High Court, 1921-23; retired, 1923; introduced the co-operative credit movement in the Punjab, 1904-9; deputed by the Government of India, at the request of the Colonial Office, to introduce the same movement into Mauritius, 1903. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Address:* Lavington, Walton-on-the-Hill.

WILBERFORCE, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919. M.C.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Wilberforce, Markington, and Ellen Holmes; *m.* 1914, Dorothy La Touche;

one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1905; left Army 1909; Newspaper Correspondent and Tutor at Imperial Lycée, St. Petersburg, 1910-14; rejoined for 1914-18 War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Staff College Graduate; retired pay, 1935; rejoined 1939. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, The Mall, Ealing, W.5.

WILBERFORCE-BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931; lately of H.M. Indian Political Service; *b.* 17 November 1885; *e. s.* of late Captain H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor, and Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Frederick Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Sledmere, and *g. s.* of William Henry Bell, of Portington Hall, E. Yorks, and of Jane Wilberfosse; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late Captain Michael Festing, formerly 20th Regiment; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Gazetted to The Connaught Rangers, 1905; transferred to the Indian Army, 1908; to political employ, 1909; Political Agent, Sorath (Kathiawar), 1912; reverted to military employ, 1914, and served in France, 1915, with 1st (King George's Own) Gurkha Rifles; General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1917; Asst. Military Sec. to C.-in-C. in India, 1918; served in political appointments in Aden, Western India, Panjab, and Central India; Deputy Political Sec., Govt. of India, 1928; Political Sec. to the Govt. of India, 1930; Agent to the Governor-General for Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur, 1933; Resident for Panjab States, 1934-39. *Publications:* The History of Kathiawad, 1916; Some Translations from the Marathi Poets, 1912, etc. *Address:* Portington Hall, Howden, East Yorks. *T.:* Eastrington 12. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.
See also Col. J. N. Chaworth-Musters.

WILBOND, James, C.B.E. 1922; B.A. R.U.I.; retired Divisional Commissioner Royal Irish Constabulary; J.P., Province of Connaught; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Capt. James Wilbond. *Address:* Downshire Park, Carrickfergus.

WILBRAHAM; *see* Bootle-Wilbraham.

WILBRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Bernard Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *s.* of late Hugh Wilbraham of Oldhead, Westport, Co. Mayo, and late Lady Marian Browne, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1910, Bernice, *d.* of James Segrave, Tasmania, and *widow* of Arthur R. Browne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, R.M.A, Woolwich. Commission in R.E. 1899; Captain, 1908; Maj. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; in Egyptian Army, 1908-10; served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; First Church Estates Commissioner since 1939; Dean of the Arches; Auditor of the Chancery Court of York; Master of the Faculties; Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury, 1934; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Katharine Frances, *o. c.* of Lieut.-General Sir Richard Wilbraham, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1901, Joyce Christabel, *y. d.* of Sir John H. Kennaway, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, 1899. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; Chancellor, Diocese of Chester, 1913-34; Chancellor and Vicar-General, Diocese and Province of York, 1915-34; Chancellor, Diocese of Truro, 1923-34; of Chelmsford, 1928-34; of Durham, 1929-34; Secretary of National Assembly of the Church of England, 1920-39. *Heir:* *s.* Randle John [*b.* 31 Mar. 1906; *m.* 1930, Betty, *er. d.* of Matt Torrens, The Grove, Hayes, Kent; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Rode Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILBY, Col. (Arthur William) Roger, C.B.E. 1919; Agent Marine Dept. Federal Government of Canada, Victoria, B.C.; *b.* 27 March 1875; *o. s.* of late Lieut. A. E. Wilby, 61st Regiment, and Mrs. Wilby, Knebworth; *m.* 1919, Eva Mary (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Arthur P. Blathwayt; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Served South African War; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1065 Moss Street, Victoria, B.C.

WILCANNIA-FORBES, Bishop of; *see* Fox, Rt. Rev. Thomas.

WILCOCK, Dr. Alfred William; F.R.C.O., F.R.M.C.M., Hon. R.C.M.; organist and Master of the Choristers at Exeter Cathedral since 1933; late organist at Derby Cathedral and Professor of Harmony and Composition in Royal Manchester College of Music, 1918-33. *Address:* Church House, The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3815.

WILCOX, Rev. Arthur John, C.B.E. 1941; M.A.; Deputy Chaplain-General, Middle East Force, since 1939; *b.* 28 March 1889; *s.* of late F. H. Wilcox, Cheltenham, Glos.; *m.* Esmé, *y. d.* of late W. H. T. Dawe, Crownhill, Plymouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Emmanuel Church, Compton Gifford, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; Captured by the Turks at battle of Ograhtina, Sinai Desert, 1916; released, 1918; Catterick Camp, 1919; Egypt, 1919-24; Warley, 1924-26; Guards Depot, Caterham, 1926-28; 3rd class C.F. 1927; Bulford, 1928-32; Guards Depot, 1932-34; Chaplain to Brigade of Guards, Wellington Barracks, 1934-38; 2nd class C.F. 1935; 1st class and A.C.G. 1938; Assistant Chaplain-General, Egypt, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing and golf. *Address:* c/o War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILD, F. Percy, R.B.A.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Wild, late of Bramley Grange, Thorner, near Leeds; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Emily, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Chilcott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Gram. School; Yorkshire Coll.; France and Germany. Gained the Grand Medaille d'Argent at the Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp, 1888. Educated as an engineer; took up art in 1884, and studied at Antwerp for four years; worked in Spain and at Julien's studio, Paris; best known for portraits, miniatures on ivory, and for pictures illustrating subjects of life on the Thames. *Pictures:* Happy Days with Old Father Thames; The Morning Swim; A Lesson in Punting; A Race; In Sight, etc. *Recreations:* golf, punting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Studio, Great Marlow. *T.:* Marlow 103; Gossmore, Marlow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Temple Golf.

WILD, Ira, O.B.E. 1939; Commissioner for Finance in Newfoundland since 1941; *b.* 23 May 1895; *s.* of Leonard Holt Wild and Mary Hopkinson; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary Barbour; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; London School of Economics. Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1914-34; Comptroller and Auditor-General of Newfoundland, 1934-38; Colonial Office and Ministry of Home Security, 1939; H.M. Treasury, 1940. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

WILD, Martin de; *see* De Wild.

WILD, R. K. Bagnall-; *see* Bagnall-Wild.

WILD, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid Hubert, D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Herts.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Louis Wild, Rector of Hurstmonceux; *m.* 1906, Violet Grace, *d.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1895; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18; commanded a battalion of his regiment (despatches, D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); High Sheriff of Herts, 1935. *Address:* Shenley Hill, St. Albans, Herts. *T.A.:* Shenley Hill, Shenley, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6694. *Club:* United Service.

WILDE, Lt.-Col. Leonard Clay, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1881; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

WILDER, Thornton Niven; author; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, 17 April 1897; *s.* of Amos Parker Wilder and Isabella Niven. *Educ.:* Schools in California, China and Ohio; B.A. Yale University, 1920; M.A. Princeton University, 1926; Lit.D. N.Y. University, 1930.

Schoolmaster, Lawrenceville, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1920-25; Faculty University of Chicago, 1930. *Publications:* The Cabala, 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey (awarded Pulitzer Prize), 1927; The Angel that Troubled the Waters, 1928; The Woman of Andros, 1930; The Trumpet Shall Sound: a Play in four acts, 1926; The Long Christmas Dinner, and other Plays in one act, 1931; Heaven's My Destination, 1934; Our Town: a play in three acts (awarded Pulitzer Prize), 1938; The Merchant of Yonkers: a play in three acts, 1938. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 50 Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

WILDING, Brig.-Gen. Charles Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1908; *b.* 13 June 1868. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served Burma, 1889-92 (medal); Nigeria, 1893-94 (medal); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILDING, Major Henry Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Farmer since 1919; *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Henry Wakeford Wilding and Marie Alice Priestley; *m.* 1920, Bessie Were; one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland. N.Z.E.F., 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Okoroire Springs, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Garrison Officers, Auckland.

WILDING, Longworth Allen, M.A.; Assistant Master, Dragon School, Oxford; *b.* 30 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of William Owen Wilding, Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Olga Fenwick, 2nd *d.* of Rev. William Fenwick Stokes, late Master at Rugby School; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods., 1923; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1925; B.A., 1925; M.A., 1929; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1925-27; Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1927-36; Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1936-39. *Address:* 37 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford.

WILE, Frederic William; American journalist, author and political columnist; Chief of Frederic William Wile News Syndicate, Washington; member editorial staff, Washington Star, since 1923; Berlin correspondent of The Daily Mail, New York Times, Chicago Daily News, Observer, etc. (1902-14); edited Germany Day by Day in Daily Mail during European War; *b.* La Porte, Indiana, U.S.A., 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Jacob Wile, J.P., banker; *m.* 1901, Ada Shakman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Notre Dame, Indiana (Hon. LL.D. 1924); Hon. LL.D. Ursinus College, 1929. Special service on headquarters staff of American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1919; Lieutenant-Colonel Organised Reserve Corps, United States Army; 1923-38, analyses of The Political Situation in Washington weekly throughout the United States and Canada over the wireless network of the Columbia Broadcasting System; First transatlantic broadcaster of a great news event—the London Naval Conference of 1930. *Publications:* Men Around the Kaiser, 1913; The German-American Plot, 1915; The Assault, 1916; Explaining the Britishers, 1918; Life of Emile Berliner, Maker of the Microphone, 1926; A Century of Industrial Progress (Editor), 1928; News Is Where You Find It, (autobiography), 1939. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 3313 Sixteenth Street, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Garrick; National Press, Cosmos, Overseas Writers, Washington.

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard; Hon. M.A. (Manchester) 1938; artist and art critic; Special Lecturer in the History of Art, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1933; Special Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1929 and 1930; *b.* London, 1887; *m.* Marjorie Harland, B.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Exhibitor International Society Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Royal Society Portrait Painters, R.O.I., Paris Autumn Salon, etc.; War Office Intelligence, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Modern Movement in Art, 1927; An Introduction to Dutch Art, 1929; French Painting, 1931; The Meaning of Modern Sculpture, 1932; John Ruskin, 1933; English Painting, 1933; The Study of Art, 1934; Modern French Painters, 1940; contributor to Observer, Apollo, The Studio, etc *Address:* 50 Blenheim Terrace, N.W.8.

WILES, Sir Gilbert, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1926; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1941; *b.* 25 March 1880; *m.* 1906, Winifred Mary Pryor; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Collector and Superintendent, Land Records, in Bombay Presidency; Chairman, Cotton Contracts Board, Bombay, 1918-20; Deputy Secretary to Government, Home Department, 1920; Secretary to Government, General Dept., 1923; Finance Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1923-32; President, Indian Tariff Board, 1934-35; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1935-37; Chief Secretary Bombay Govt., 1937-39; Adviser to Governor of Bombay, 1939-40. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, painting and music. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Bombay Yacht; Club of Western India, Poona.

WILES, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1916; *b.* St. Albans, Herts. *y. s.* of late Joseph Wiles of St. Albans; *m.* 1890, Winifred Alice, *y. d.* of Rev. Harris Crassweller of Highbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School. Life Governor of Joseph Wiles & Son, Ltd., merchants, of Mark Lane, E.C.; Vice-Chairman Corn Exchange; Vice-Chairman Anglo-Portuguese Colonial and Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Chm. Royal Surgical Aid Society; Chairman Port of London Authority; L.C.C. for South-West Bethnal Green, 1899; for some years Whip to Progressive party at Spring Gardens; M.P. (L.) South Islington, 1906-18; Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. T. M'Kinnon Wood, M.P., Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs; J.P. Oxfordshire. *Address:* 168 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0381. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Hurlingham.

WILFORD, Canon John Russell, B.D.; Principal of Christ's College Collegiate Department, 1913-33; Canon of Christchurch Cathedral and Examiner in Hebrew for Canterbury University College, New Zealand; Watts-Russell Professor of Divinity and Hulsean-Chichele Professor of History, 1913-33; *b.* Welney Rectory, Wisbech, 1877; *s.* of Rev. Edward Russell Wilford, M.A.; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. James Smart, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Christ's College, Cambridge; Carus Greek Testament Prize. Curate Denver, Norfolk, 1900-4; Vicar of Waikari, N.Z., 1904-7; Vicar of Prebbleton, N.Z., and Examiner for the N.Z. Board of Theological Studies, 1907-13; Preacher-in-Ordinary at Christchurch Cathedral and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Christchurch; founder of S. George's Hospital, the first Church of England Hospital in New Zealand, 1928; founder N.Z. Educ. Soc., the Assoc. of the Love of God, The Friends of Montana, 1939. *Publications:* Editor of the Report of the first N.Z. Church Congress, and author of various papers dealing with education and the Church's work amongst the sick. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Petit Coin, St. Martins, Jersey, C.I. *T.A.:* Jersey. *T.:* Five Oaks 201.

WILGAR, Lt.-Col. William Percy, D.S.O. 1917; Prof. of Civil Engineering, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada; *b.* Coburg, Ont., 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of James Wilgar and Maria Sykes; *m.* 1st, 1906, Emilie Stewart Low, *d.* of Edward Low, Ottawa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Gertrude Ross Low. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston. Engaged in railway engineering since 1899; as Resident Engineer, B. of Q. Railway, Central Ontario Railway, Kingston and Pembroke Railway; in charge of locating party on Transcontinental Railway, 1904; Division Engineer, Transcontinental Railway, 1907; Assistant District Engineer, 1909; joined Expeditionary Force for European War, 1915;

Commanded 10th Field Co. C.E., and 10th Batt. C.E.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor General of Canada, 1933. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, fishing, hunting, etc. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston; Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

WILGRESS, Rev. George Frederick; Warden of Browne's Hospital, Stamford, since 1933; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. George Frederick Wilgress; *m.* 1910, Alice Mildred W. (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late T. W. Mills, Eltham. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894; Curate of St. James, Grimsby, 1891-94; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King, 1894-1910; Rector of Kettlethorpe, 1910-12; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, 1906; Organising Sec. for Preventive and Rescue Work in diocese of Winchester, 1912-1913; Assistant Curate at St. Thomas', Winchester, 1913-15; St. Cross, Winchester, 1915; Rector of Great Elm, 1917-24; Warden of St. Anne's Bede Houses, Lincoln, 1926-33. *Address:* Browne's Hospital, Stamford, Lincs.

WILKES, John Comyn Vaughan, M.A. (Oxon.); Warden of Radley College, Abingdon, Berks, since 1937; *b.* 30 March 1902; *s.* of L. C. Vaughan Wilkes, St. Cyprian's, Midhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1940, Joan, *y. d.* of the Dean of Durham, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; St. Cyprian's, Eastbourne; Eton College (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1923; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1925; Half Blue for Golf (played *v.* Cambridge, 1924, 1925); subsequently Assistant Master, Eton College, 1925-37; Master in College, Eton College, 1930-37. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, gardening, climbing, travelling. *Address:* Wardens Lodgings, Radley College, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Radley College, Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 294.

WILKIE, Rev. Arthur West, C.B.E. 1926; D.D.; Principal, Lovedale, South Africa, since 1931; *b.* Liscard, Cheshire, 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. James Mougach Wilkie and late Jessie Thomson; *m.* 1903, Marian Boyd, *d.* of late Rev. George Robson, D.D. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; Glasgow University; United Presbyterian Theological Hall, Edinburgh. Missionary, United Free Church of Scotland, Calabar, 1901-18; on exclusion of Basel and Bremen Missions took over control of these former Germanic Missions, 1918-27; represented British Missionary Societies on first Phelps-Stokes Commission on Education to West Africa, 1920; Secretary Scottish Mission, Gold Coast Colony. *Address:* Lovedale, Cape Province, South Africa.

WILKIE, James, M.C.; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of late James Wilkie, Birmingham; unmarried. Came to London, 1910; studied Art at the Slade School, University College, W.C.; joined Artists' Rifles O.T.C.; went to France, 1916; commissioned Loyal North Lancashire Regt. attached East Lancs (M.C.); returned after War to Slade School, Prize Winner; joined the Staff under late Prof. Tonks; Member of New English Art Club. *Recreations:* Football with Dulwich Hamlet, Chelsea, Luton Town, ice figure skater (Silver Medalist), golf. *Address:* 20 Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 3477. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WILKIE, James, M.A.; Secretary, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1939; *b.* Manchester, 1 June 1896; *er. s.* of late James Wilkie, Glasgow; *m.* 1930, Ethel Susan, *er. d.* of W. H. Moore, J.P., Killough, Co. Down; three *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Brasenose College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Queen's Regiment, Sept. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-19; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, 1916; Capt. and Adjt. 12th Bn. M.G.C. 1918 (despatches twice, wounded, Order of Crown of Rumania); Distinction, Shortened Honours Course, Literæ Humaniores, B.A. 1920; M.A. 1927; Asst. Principal, Board of Education, 1921; Asst. Private Sec. to President (Lord Eustace Percy) 1924; Acting Principal (Lecturer and Education Officer) Empire Marketing Board, 1927; Principal, Board of Education, 1933; Principal-in-charge Metropolitan Div. of Board, 1935-39; Sec. to Adult Education Committee, 1935-39; Hon. Sec. Assoc. of First Div. Civil Servants, 1933-39; Member of Scottish Council of Juvenile Organizations, Executive Committees of Land Settlement Association, National Central Library and National Federation of Young Farmers Clubs and Governing Body of Newbattle Abbey College; Vice-President, Irish Library Association. *Address:* The Tower House, East Port, Dunfermline, Fife. *T.:* Dunfermline 1274. *Club:* United University.

WILKIN, Sir Albert (Scholick), Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director A. S. Wilkin, Ltd.; *b.* 22 April, 1883; *s.* of William Wilkin; *m.* 1924, Mina Fraser; three *s.* *Educ.:* Barton Grammar School. Member Executive and Grand Council Federation British Industries; appointed Member Sugar Confectionery and Food Preserving Trade Board of Great Britain; Hon. Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Feltmakers; Member of Council of Commerce, King's College, University of Durham. *Address:* The Grove, Gosforth, Northumberland.

WILKINS, Sir (George) Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc., M.B.O.U.; *b.* Mt. Bryan East, South Australia, 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late H. Wilkins, of Netfield, South Australia; *m.* 1929, Suzanne Bennett. *Educ.:* State School and Adelaide School of Mines. Photographic Correspondent with Turkish troops in Balkan War, 1912-13; Second in command of Stefansson's Party Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-17; granted commission Australian Flying Corps, A.I.F., May 1917; seconded to Military History Department as Official Photographer, 1917 to close of War (despatches twice, M.C., bar to M.C.); Navigator Blackburn Kangaroo Aeroplane, England-Australia Flight, 1919; Second-in-Command British Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1920-21; Naturalist with Shackleton-Rowett Quest Expedition, 1921-22; Leader, Wilkins Australia and Islands Expedition for British Museum (Natural History), 1923-25; Commander Detroit Arctic Expedition, 1926-27; Commander Wilkins Detroit-News Arctic Expedition, 1928; Commander Wilkins Hearst Antarctic Expedition, 1928-29; Commander Nautilus Arctic Submarine Expedition, 1931; Manager, Ellsworth Trans-Antarctic Expeditions, 1933-39; awarded Patron's Medal, 1928, by Royal Geographical Society, for work in Polar regions, culminating in flight from Point Barrow to Spitsbergen, awarded gold medals by American, Belgian, Danish, Cuban and Royal Scottish Geographical Societies; silver medals by German Geog. Soc. and City of Berlin, 1928; gold medals by Norwegian and French Aeronautical Societies and International League of Aviators, 1928 also by Explorers' Club, New York 1939; Hon Member, Norwegian, German, Argentine, Cuban, Peruvian Geographical Societies Explorers Club and Aero Arctic Soc., 1928; Companion Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, 1932. *Publications:* Flying the Arctic, 1928; Undiscovered Australia, 1928; Under the North Pole, 1931; Naturalist's Reports, Proceedings of Linnean Society, and Ibis; contributions to public press and magazines. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Explorers', City, New York.

WILKINS, Roland Field, C.B. 1912; *b.* 3 Jan. 1872; *s.* of A. S. Wilkins, Professor of Latin, Victoria University, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Louisa, O.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholarships at Owens College, Victoria Univ., and London Univ.; Major Exhibition, Balliol College, Oxford, 1890; 1st class Moderations, 1892; hon. mention Craven and Ireland Scholarships Examination, 1892; Craven

Scholarship, 1893; 2nd class, Lit. Hum., 1894; 1st place Civil Service (Class I.) Examination, 1895; Private Secretary to Mr. Hanbury, 1899-1900; Sir Austen Chamberlain, 1900-2; Mr. Hayes Fisher (Lord Downham), 1902-3, when Financial Secretary to the Treasury; Principal Clerk, 1908; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1913-19; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1920; held that post until its abolition by Statute, when he returned to service in the Treasury, 1922; Assistant Paymaster-General 1924-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* ski-ing, skating, fishing. *Address:* 24 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 4889. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

See also C. R. Buxton.

WILKINS, William Vaughan; author; *b.* London, 6 March 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. H. and Lena Charlotte Wilkins; *m.* 1930, Mary Isabel Stanistreet, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. E. Powell, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Editor Daily Call; news-editor Central Council for Economic Information; assistant-editor, Sunday Referee; assistant-editor, Daily Express; abandoned journalism for fiction, 1936; served European war, 1914-18, Egypt, Palestine, and France. *Publications:* Seven Tempest; And So— Victoria; Endless Prelude; Sidelights on Economic Evolution. *Recreations:* travel, idling. *Address:* Kersey Priory, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 133.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. Alan Machin, D.S.O. 1916; late Hampshire Regt. and R.F.C.; *s.* of late H. Wall Wilkinson; *b.* Eastbourne, 21 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1916, Lina Rachel, 2nd *d.* of late J. A. Snell, Clifton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford (Association football blue, 1914). Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); Director of London Press Exchange Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* Shelleys, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 447. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

WILKINSON, Col. Arthur Clement, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Clement Wilkinson; *m.* 1909, Florence Camilla, *d.* of Arthur Ellershaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Artillery, 1890; served at Bermuda, Halifax, and Mountain Artillery in India (India medal and clasp, 1897-98); commanded 35th Heavy Battery, R.G.A., British Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Mons Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crofton, Collington Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Henry, B.A., B.D.,: Chief Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society; *b.* 8 Sep. 1885; *s.* of John Wilkinson, Whitworth, Co. Durham; *m.* Edith McQuhae; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Balliol College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Manchester. Secretary of the Student Christian Movement in Manchester University, 1910; Ordained, 1911; Curate at Christ Church, Bradford, Manchester, 1912; Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1914; C.M.S. Missionary, 1918; Principal of C.M.S. College in West China University, 1924; Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire, 1929; has travelled in China, Canada, India, Africa, South-East Europe, Italy, Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Syria, Palestine. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* The Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Testaments, Cent. London. *T:* Sevenoaks 888.

WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur R. B.; *see* Browne-Wilkinson.

WILKINSON, Col. Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1868. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp): European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1924. *Address:* Glenthorne, Bexhill-on-Sea.

WILKINSON, Clennell F. M. D.; *see* Drew-Wilkinson.

WILKINSON, Cyril Hackett, Fellow, Dean and Librarian, Worcester College, Oxford; Commanding Oxford University S.T.C.; Visitor of Ashmolean Museum; Delegate for Military Instruction, for Local Examinations, for University Police; member of Appointments Committee; Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board; *b.* 16 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. M. Wilkinson, Vicar of Milford-on-Sea, Hants, and Florence Amy, *d.* of John Kemp-Welch of Sopley Park, Christchurch. *Educ.:* Eton: Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1912-14; served in France with 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards and as G.S.O.3 with 2nd Army Staff, April 1915-Nov. 1917, in Italy as G.S.O.2 on the staffs of Sir Herbert Plumer and Lord Cavan, Nov. 1917-Dec. 1918 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); Lt.-Col. O.U.O.T.C. 1919-31; Brevet Colonel, 1931. *Publications:* Worcester College Library; edited the Poems of Richard Lovelace, The King of the Beggars and Diversions, an Anthology. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford; Salt Grass, Keyhaven, Hants. *Clubs:* Guards', Roxburghe, Royal Cruising.

WILKINSON, Edward Sheldon, C.B.E. 1938; Consulting Accountant to Thomson and Co. Chartered Accountants, Shanghai; Secretary of The Lester Trust; *b.* 29 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Edward Robert Wilkinson, M.I.M.E., Darlington; *m.* 1914, Minnie, *d.* of Alexander Law; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School; Stationers' Co. School. A.C.A., 1906; entered Shanghai Municipal Council service, 1909; senior partner of Thomson and Co. Chartered Accountants, Shanghai, 1919-38, concurrently Secretary of the Lester Trust; Military service: Honourable Artillery Co. and Shanghai Volunteer Corps. *Publications:* Shanghai Birds, 1929; Shanghai Country Walks, 1932; Shanghai Bird Year, 1935; Country Diary, North China Daily News, current. *Recreations:* ornithology, zoology, etc. *Address:* Stone Walls, Weihaiwei, North China; 193 Route Gve. de Boissezon, Shanghai. *T.A.:* Scrutiny, Shanghai and Weigalcove, Weihaiwei. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai, Shanghai Country etc.

WILKINSON, Ellen C., M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Jarrow division of Durham since 1935; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Home Security since 1940; *d.* of late Richard and Ellen Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Ardwick Higher Elementary School; Stretford Road Secondary School; Manchester Univ. M.P. (Lab.) Middlesbrough E., 1924-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1940; Organiser National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1913-15; National Organiser, National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers since 1915; Manchester City Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Clash, 1929; Peeps at Politicians, 1930; Division Bell Mystery, 1932; Why War, 1934; Why Fascism (with Dr. E. Conze), 1934; The Town that was Murdered, 1939; articles various. *Recreations:* chess, reading. *Address:* Twixtlands, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3224. *Club:* National Trade Union.

WILKINSON, Fanny Rollo; Principal of the Horticultural College, Swanley, 1902-16, 1921-22; *e. d.* of late M. A. Eason Wilkinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., Pres. of the British Medical Association. *Educ.:* privately; Crystal Palace School of Gardening. Formerly landscape gardener to the Metropolitan Public Gardens Association and to the Kyrle Society. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening. *Address:* Dringhouses Manor, York.

WILKINSON, Frank Clare; Hon. Major A.M.C.; M.D.; Ch.B., B.D.S., D.D.Sc.; M.Sc.; Prof. of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Hospital, Manchester University, since 1933; Hon. Adviser in Dental Surgery, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1934; Hon. Consultant Dental Surgeon Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, 1934; Surgical Specialist, E.M.S.; Director, Maxillo-facial Centre, N.W. Area, 1939; *b.* Cheshire, 31 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Frank Wilkinson and Annie A. Clare; *m.* 1917, Gladys Eveline Tweedie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Prizes in Operative Dental Surgery and in Orthodontia; President, Dental Students Society, 1912; Vice-President of Guild of Undergraduates; Captain

University Rugby Football Club; House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1912; Senior Demonstrator in Operative Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1919-23; Dental Tutor, University of Liverpool, 1923; Hon. Dental Surgeon, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Lecturer for the Dental Board of U.K.; Member, Board Dental Studies University of Liverpool; Professor of Dental Science, Dean of the Faculty of Dental Science, and Director Dental Research Depart., University of Melbourne; Principal of the Australian College of Dentistry; Captain R.A.M.C., attached Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France, 1915-19; Hon. Major A.M.C., 1928-33. *Publications:* Some observations on the replantation and transplantation of teeth with special reference to the patho-histology of tissues of attachment, British Dental Journal, 1917; Root-Canal Treatment, a criticism on present technique, Dental Record, 1920; Sterilisation of Root-Canals, Brit. Dental Journal, 1921: The Chronic Periapical Abscess, Brit. Dental Journal, 1924; Oral Sepsis in relation to general health, Aust. Med. Journal, 1928; Root-Canal Treatment, British Dental Journal, 1929; Dental Disease in Australian Aborigines, Aust. Dental Journal, 1929; Some Animal Experiments, with a bearing on Oral Sepsis, Aust. Dental Journal, 1929; The Tissues of Tooth Attachment: a Patho-Histological Study, Dental Record, May 1935. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

WILKINSON, Frederick, M.A.; Head Master, Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith, W.6; *b.* 18 April 1891; *m.* 1924, Edith Mary Previté, *e. d.* of Professor Kennedy Orton, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Dudley; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, Second Class; Assistant Master Laxton School, Oundle; Senior History and House Master Liverpool College, 1920-26; Head Master Grammar School, Wallasey, 1927-34; Polytechnic School, W.1, 1934-37; Active Service 1914-19 in France, Egypt and Italy; Captain Sth. Staffs. Regt., Captain and Wing Adjutant R.A.F. (Observers' Badge, R. Aero Club Certificate, despatches); Producer of Plays and Operas to various Societies—specialised in the work of Purcell and Holst. *Publications:* Various articles in English and Foreign periodicals on subjects connected with education, drama and film; educational adviser to Sight and Sound; Member of Cinematograph Films Council. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 1813.

WILKINSON, Frederick Edgar, C.M.G. 1912; *s.* of late Richard Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul at Salonica, etc.; *b.* 15 May 1871; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School, Germany. Entered H.B.M. Consular Service, China, 1893; Vice-Consul. Shanghai, 1906; Consul, Kiungchow and Pakhoi, 1908; Nanking, 1911-14; Foochow, 1914-20; H.B.M. Consul-General, Mukden, China, 1921 28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Woodruff Corner, Dyke Road, Hove, Sussex.

WILKINSON, George; Consulting Aural Surgeon Chesterfield Royal Hospital; *b.* Hull, 1867; *s.* of John Wilkinson, surgeon; *m.* 1895, Alice Foster, of The Pillars, Hornsea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, Lond. (Univ. scholar). B.A.; 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Camb. 1888; L.S.A. 1890; M.B., B.C. Cantab. 1891; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London, 1894; F.R.C.S. England, 1894; Consulting Aural Surgeon, late Hon. Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Hospital; Lecturer on the History of Medicine at the University of Sheffield. *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Cochlea (Wilkinson and Gray); article—Hearing, in Ency Brit. *Address:* 6 Claremont Place, Sheffield.

WILKINSON, Sir George Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; Alderman of Aldersgate since 1933; member L.C.C. for City of London since 1937; *b.* 20 July 1885; *e. s.* of George Henry Wilkinson, Dulwich; *m.* 1912, Freda Dorothy, *d.* of Robert Volland, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* Member of Common Council, Queenhithe Ward, 1922-32; Sheriff of City of London, 1931-32; Lord Mayor of London, 1940-1941; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, and King's College Hospitals; Almoner Christ's Hospital School; Council St. Bartholomew's Medical College; Vice-Pres. Royal General Dispensary; Member Bishop of London's Commission City Churches. *Address:* 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1.

WILKINSON, Harrie Vaughan, D.S.O. 1918; Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.; *b.* 17 May 1881; *s.* of late E. H. Wilkinson; *m.* 1918, Aileen Monaghan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. London Office of the P. & O.S.N. Co., 1899-1906; served P. & O. Agency at Hong-Kong, in Japan and Shanghai, till 1915; returned to England and joined the Royal Fusiliers as Lieut.; served in Gallipoli and France; Captain, 1916; Major, 1916; transferred to the Machine Gun Corps, 1916 (D.S.O.); returned to Shanghai, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Mackinnons, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai, Country, Shanghai; Hong Kong; Kobé.

WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 11 March 1888; *s.* of Rev. G. G. Wilkinson, Eastbourne; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Robert Daintree, Horam, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1918-19 and 1922-1927; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, 1931-35; Commissioner, Dacca Division, Bengal, 1937-38; retired, 1939. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Benfield Des Voeux, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, Oswald House, nr. Durham; *m.* 1908, Bridget, *y. d.* of late Col. J. Blencowe Cookson, C.B., of Meldon Park, Morpeth. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; p.s.c.; q.s. Joined the Durham Light Infantry, 1892; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Poona Division; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, India; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; A.D.C. to Viceroy in India; served S. African War as staff officer of column (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, despatches); Brigade Major, 1904; Attaché Army Headquarters, Simla, 1910; G.S.O. 2nd grade Peshawar Division, 1911; served European War in France, 1914; as Assistant Provost Marshal, Indian Corps; as D.A.Q.M.G. Lahore Division; as A.A. and Q.M.G. 33rd Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 23rd Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 68th Division; Assistant Military Secretary Western Command (C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, despatches thrice). *Address:* 20 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

WILKINSON, Rev. Horace Ricardo, O.B.E. 1919; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury; Rural Dean; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 4 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Horace Wilkinson and Annie Dickinson (*d.* 1908), Frankfield, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ethel, *d.* of Admiral G. Stanley Bosanquet; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Adiné Blanche, *d.* of Major-Gen. Hon. Alexander Stewart R.H.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1897; Curate, Stoke Damerel, Devonport, 1895-97; Chaplain, East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, 1909-12; Vicar of Stoke Nayland, 1897-1914; Temp. Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; Vicar of Mildenhall, 1919-22. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, mechanics. *Address:* Melton Grove, Woodbridge. *T.:* Woodbridge 78.

WILKINSON, Dr. John Frederick, F.R.C.P.(Lond.), M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons. Chem.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Manch.), F.I.C.; Hon. Physician in charge and Director of Department of Clinical Investigations and Medical Research, University and Royal Infirmary of Manchester; Lecturer in Systematic Medicine, University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Hæmatologist, The Christie Cancer Hospi-

tal, Holt Radium Institute and The Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester; Editor, Manchester Medical Society; Regional Transfusion Officer, Ministry of Health, N.W. Region; *b.* Oldham, 10 June 1897; *s.* of John Frederick Wilkinson, Oldham and Brantwood, Stockport, and Annie, *d.* of Rev. E. Wareham, D.D., Rector of Heaton Mersey; *m.* 1930, Maude, *d.* of Edwin Webb, Great Moor, Stockport; no *c.* *Educ.:* Arnold School, Blackpool; University of Manchester; Manchester Royal Infirmary. Served European War, 1916-19, R.N.A.S., R.N., and later attached Tank Corps, France; also served on Vindictive at Zeebrugge, 1918, and balloted for the Victoria Cross awarded; Chemical Research Manchester University, 1919-23; Medical Research since 1920; Graduate Scholarship (Chemistry), 1920; Dalton Research Scholarship; Sir Clement Royds Research Fellowship; Medical (Graduate) Scholarship, 1923; Hon. Demonstrator in Crystallography; Research Assistant in Physiology; Sidney Renshaw Physiology Prizeman; Gold Medal for Dissertation in Medicine, 1932, University of Manchester; House Physician Royal Infirmary, 1928; Technical Director of Betol Manufacturing Co., Manchester, 1926-31. *Publications:* Large number of scientific and medical publications since 1920 in Biochem. Journ., Practitioner, Journals of Chemical Society, Chartered Society Masseuses and Med. Gymnastics, Brit. Med. Jour., Lancet, Clinical Journal, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Klinische Wochenschrift, Quart. J. Med., Brit. J. Exp. Path., Rev. Belg. Sciences Méd., Nordisk Med. Tidskr., Acta Med. Scand.; etc.; Sections in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1936. *Recreations:* aviation, yachting, motoring, camping, fishing, tropical fish keeping. *Address:* Falcondene, Flowery Field, Woodsmoor, Stockport. *T.:* Great Moor, 2457.

WILKINSON, Col. (Hon. Brig.) John Shann, C.B. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Christopher George Wilkinson, Bubwith, E. Yorks, and Florence Shann, Ure Bank, Ripon, Yorks; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline Mary Brooke, *d.* of Gerald Bailey, Bellerive, Tasmania; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Served East Africa, 1913 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., clasp, Somaliland 1920); retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Groves House, Goodmanham, York. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

WILKINSON, Kenneth Douglas; Physician to the General Hospital since 1925 and Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Professor of Therapeutics in the University of Birmingham since 1929; *b.* High Legh, Cheshire, 17 April 1886; *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Wilkinson; *m.* 1916, Phebe Helena (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Homewood, Wallasey, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Birmingham University. M.B. Ch.B. 1909; M.D. 1912; M.R.C.P. 1914; Assistant Physician to the Children's Hospital, 1913; Assistant Physician to the General Hospital, 1914; F.R.C.P., 1929. *Publications:* various articles in professional journals. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, photography. *Address:* 89 Harborne Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0328. *Clubs:* Graduates, Edgbaston Golf, Birmingham; Sandwell Park Golf; Borth and Ynyslas Golf.

WILKINSON, Leslie, F.R.I.B.A., Professor of Architecture, University of Sydney, since 1918; *b.* London, 12 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Edward Henry and Ellen Wilkinson; *m.* 1912, Alice Dorothy Ruston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Articled to J. S. Gibson, F.R.I.B.A., 1900; Gold and Silver medallist Royal Academy School; Travelling Student R.A. Schools; Silver medallist, R.I.B.A.; Assistant Professor, School of Architecture, University College, London 1908. *Publications:* sundry papers on architectural subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The University, Sydney, Australia.

WILKINSON, Brig.-General Lewis Frederic Green, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. F. Green Wilkinson, C.B., and Annie, *e. d.* of William Cuthbert, Beaufront Castle, Hexham; *m.* 1904, Hon. Sarah May Trench (*d.* 1934), *sister* of 3rd Baron Ashtown, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst; Staff College. Served with Rifle Brigade, 1886-88 and 1888-89; Burmese expeditions; Dongola expedition, 1896 (4th class Medjidieh); Nile expedition, 1897 (4th class Osmanieh); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Brevet Major); Private Secretary to Duke of Connaught (Inspector General of the Forces), 1906-7; Major Rifle Brigade, 1903-8; served European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanding a Brigade, 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* 10 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6564. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILKINSON, Louis Umfreville (Louis Marlow); Staff Lecturer for Oxford Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies; Panel Lecturer for London University Extension Board; *b.* 17 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Walter George and Charlotte Elizabeth Wilkinson; *m.* 1st, Frances Josefa Gregg; 2nd, Ann Reid; 3rd, Diana Bryn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lectured on Literature in U.S.A. at intervals, 1905-19; University Extension Lecturer in England since 1909; has lectured also in Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, and Norway. *Publications:* (novels) The Puppets' Dallying, 1905; The Buffoon, 1916; A Chaste Man, 1917; Brute Gods, 1919; Mr. Amberthwaite, 1928; Two Made their Bed, 1929; Love by Accident, 1929; The Lion Took Fright, 1930; Swan's Milk, 1934; Fool's Quarter Day, 1935; (biography) Welsh Ambassadors, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, wine, reading, the theatre. *Address:* Deepdene, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

WILKINSON, Brigadier Maurice Lean; C.B.E. 1926; (retired); J. P. Bucks; *b.* 22 June 1873; *e. s.* of late T. L. Wilkinson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1900, Margaret Constance (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late R. L. Knight, of Bobbing, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; temp. Brigadier, 1927; retired, 1930; p.a.c. 1907; served Gibraltar, Malta, Hong-kong; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1902-5; Instructor, and Chief Instructor, Ordnance College, 1908-12 and 1914; Assistant Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, 1914-18; Deputy Superintendent, 1918-21; Supt. of Design, Woolwich Arsenal, 1921-24; Comdt. Art. Coll. 1924-27; Mil. Coll. of Science, 1927-28; Vice-Pres. Ordnance Committee, 1928-30. *Address:* Oxford Cottage, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 18. *Club:* United Service.

WILKINSON, Brig.-General Montagu Grant, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 13 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Montagu C. Wilkinson, D.L., 72 Gloucester Terrace, W.2; *m.* 1st, 1885, Georgina (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of Col. William Johnston, D.L., J.P., of Castle Lyons, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1916, Lina Florence, *e. d.* of late Captain Lennard Dick, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1878; served Nile Expedition, 1884-1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan Expedition, 1888 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal); held several staff appointments; Colonel, 1907; Commanded 44th Highland Brigade, Sep. 1914, and at battle of Loos in Sep. 1915 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Bronze Star, 2 medals); Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1919-27; Extra Gentleman Usher 1927-36, to King Edward VIII, 1936 and to King George VI since 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, racquets, etc. *Address:* Westways, Bracknell, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILKINSON, Norman; O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium; R.O.I.; President Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; Marine Painter to Royal Yacht Squadron; *b.* Cambridge, 24 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *y. d.* of Rev. Murdo C. Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School; St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting; Adviser on Camouflage to Air Ministry. Originator of Dazzle painting adopted by all the Allied nations in the European War, 1914-18, for the protection of merchant vessels against submarine attack. *Publication:* The Dardanelles: Colour Sketches from Gallipoli. *Address:* End House, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4689. *Club:* Arts.

WILKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Percival Spearman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1914; Secretary Gen. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 5 July 1865; *e. s.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mt. Oswald, Durham; *m.* 1910, Cicely, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair, C.B., C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Inspector-General West African Force, 1909-13; served with Niger expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. of Major, medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, K.C.M.G.); Inspector of Musketry, 1918-19; Commanding No. 1 Area, 1919-23; Colonel Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915-35; retired pay, 1923; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

WILKINSON, Reginald Warren Hale, K.C. 1924; *b.* Leamington Spa, 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Edward Wilkinson; *m.* 1928, Catherine, Countess Troyanovska. *Educ.:* abroad; Leamington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours in Classics and Modern History), 1904; M.A. 1911. Barr.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; and of Sierra Leone Bar, 1909; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; Assistant Colonial Secretary and J.P., Sierra Leone, 1912; Senior Crown Counsel, Gold Coast, 1914; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1915; attached to Colonial Office (Legal Adviser's Department), 1915; acted for prolonged periods as Attorney-General, Gold Coast, and as legal adviser to the British Military Administration in Togoland, 1915-20; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony, 1920; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gold Coast, 1921; Attorney-General for the Gold Coast, 1921-28; retired, 1928.

WILKINSON, Richard James, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late R. Wilkinson, H.B.M. Consul, Salonica; *m.* 1912, Edith Sinclair, *d.* of late James Baird, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1889; District Officer Dindings, 1902; Inspector of Schools, Federated Malay States, 1903; Resident of Negri Sembilan, 1911; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911-16; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Sierra Leone, 1916-22; retired, 1922. *Address:* Mytilene, Greece.

WILKINSON, Robert Pelham, Deputy Chairman The Stock Exchange; *b.* 1 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Robert Daniel Wilkinson, and Kate, *d.* of William Barton Ford; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Marion, *d.* of J. C. Barnard, Lincoln's Inn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Master, Worshipful Company of Needlemakers, 1927; Departmental Committee on Fixed Trusts, 1936; Foreign Transactions Advisory Committee, 1936-39; Departmental Committee on Share-pushing, 1936; Capital Issues Committee, 1939; Member of the Council of Westminster School Society, 1937; City of London Savings Committee, 1940; National Savings Committee, 1941. *Recreations:* weeding the garden, badminton, antiquities. *Address:* Gomshall, Surrey. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Shere 173. *Clubs:* City of London, Oriental.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. Roger, D.S.O. 1916; late the Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1908, Irene Rosalind, *d.* of Fleet Surgeon E. J. Butler, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Gloucestershire Regt. from 3rd Bedfordshire Regt. (Militia), 1896; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Adjutant 2nd Gloucestershire Regt., 1905-1908; Instructor at Woolwich and Sandhurst, 1910-14; served European War, 1915-16, in Gallipoli first as Adjutant of and then in command of 7th Gloucestershire Regt. (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded an Officer Cadet Batt. 1916; commanded 1/4 Gloucestershire Regt. 1917; commanded 2nd Gloucestershire Regt., 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; commanded 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles, Kenya Colony, 1928-29; commanded Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, 1930-34. *Address:* Chestnut House, Tenterden, Kent.

WILKINSON, Sir Russell (Facey), K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1930; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Re-commissioned as Major R.A.M.C., 1940; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late C. W. Wilkinson, St. James's House, Monmouth; *m.* 1915, Viva, *d.* of late Richard Power; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. Mary's Hospital. Research Scholar in Physiology; Assistant Demonstrator, Anatomy; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, 2nd Middlesex Regt. (1914 Star, wounded, despatches); Medical Officer, Prince of Wales Hosp. for Officers; Medical Officer (Personal Staff) and Aide-de-Camp to Prince Arthur of Connaught when Governor-General of Union of South Africa 1920-23; Physician to late Princess Royal, 1925-31; Physician to Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, 1918-38. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet, 1926; Ultra-Violet Rays and Industrial Output, Lancet, 1928. *Address:* 82 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6038. *Club:* White's.

WILKINSON, Stephen, F.R.I.B.A.; A.F.C.; Architect; Chief Architect to Lancashire County Council; *b.* 23rd April 1876; *s.* of George Wilkinson, Manufacturer, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* Frances Evaline Neave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln; St. George's, Harpenden, Herts. Formerly Chief Architect to North Eastern Railway, and Consulting Architect to L.N.E. Railway; Past Member of Council R.I.B.A. and Past President York and East Yorks Architectural Society. Exhibited Paris International Exposition, 1925, and R.A. 1930-31-32-33-36-37-38-39; Principal works: Hindusthan Co-operative Society Buildings, Calcutta; East Indian Rly. Main Terminus Extensions, Calcutta; Hotel Mount Everest, Darjeeling; Town Hall, Unao; L.N.E.R. Wagon Works, Darlington and Gosforth; Central Station Hotel, Newcastle; Edge Hill Training College, Ormskirk; County Hall, Preston (extensions); Stretford Technical College; many Grammar schools and Police Stations and hospital works; responsible in India and China for many theatrical performances resulting in large sums being handed over to Charitable Institutions. Has appeared at West End Theatres, notably at entertainments organised by Sir Alfred Butt, for Soldiers and Sailors and Nurses in uniform; served Boxer Rebellion 1900 (China Medal); Flight Lt. R.F.C., Special Reserve, R.N.A.S., and R.A.F. (Air Force Cross) in European War; Chairman of Blackpool and Fylde Aero Club and Commanding Officer of Civil Air Guard for Blackpool and District. *Publications:* Lighter than Air; numerous articles in technical press, etc. *Recreations:* Theatricals, Flying, Swimming. *Address:* The White Cottage, Lytham, Lancs. *T.:* 6435. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; Lancs Aero; Blackpool and Fylde Aero.

WILKINSON, Walter Sutherland, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of Walter L. Wilkinson; *m.* 1st, 1904, Annette (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Sir John Esmonde, 10th Bart.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Christine, *d.* of A. Macfarlane. *Educ.:*

Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks. Civil Service; Chief Inspector of Audit, Ministry of Health; retired, 1938; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899.

WILKINSON, William, O.B.E.; F.T.I.; Head of College, Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, since 1925; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Elisha and Emma Wilkinson; *m.* 1908, Ethel Annie Folley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical Schools, Clitheroe and Manchester. Cotton Weaver, Overlooker, Designer and Cotton Mill Manager; Head of Weaving Classes, Clitheroe Technical School, 1908-12; Weaving Master Accrington Technical School, 1911-12; Head of Textile Department Nelson Technical School, 1912-18; Head of Textile Department Blackburn Technical College, 1918-25. *Publications:* Practical Weaving, 1915; Students Lecture Notes; Weaving Problems, etc. *Recreations:* keen sportsman, football, mainly interested in textile problems and research. *Address:* Shandon, 50 Lammack Road, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 44060.

WILKINSON, William Dale, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant Secretary in Offices of War Cabinet; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Wilkinson; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret Frances (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late J. E. Bunting; 2nd, 1934, Mary Devas, *e. d.* of late R. Marshall. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; M.A. Gazetted to 7th Battalion Yorkshire Regiment (The Green Howards), 1914; Captain, 1916; served in France, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); in India (seconded to Indian Army), 1918-19; entered the Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary, 1921-22; to Controller of Finance, 1922-30; Seconded to Cabinet Offices, 1930-34 and 1935-39; to Imperial Defence College, 1934; transferred to Cabinet Offices, 1939. *Address:* 2 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 6464. *Club:* United University.

WILKINSON, Rev. Canon William Evans, B.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Edwin in Wakefield Cathedral; Rector of Barnsley, Yorks, since 1937; *b.* 11 Dec. 1891; *s.* of William Harwick Wilkinson and Rosetta Blanche Roebuck; *m.* 1932, Alice Margaret, *o.d.* of Col. H. O. Wade, D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; Birmingham University; Cuddesdon Theological College. Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1915-19; Schoolmaster, 1919-22; Assistant Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1923-27; Chinese Student Christian Movement, Shanghai and Peking, 1927-30; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Wakefield, 1930-32; Canon Missioner Wakefield, 1932-37. Camden Lecturer in Christian Evidences; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1932-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 2270.

WILKINSON, Lt.-Col. William Thornton, D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Wilkinson of North Deighton Manor, Wetherby, Yorks; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Sybil, *y. d.* of Rev. H. Ward, The Vicarage, Amotherby, Malton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* East Hill, Thornton-le-dale, near Pickering, Yorkshire.

WILKS, Lieut.-Colonel Geoffrey Lovell, D.S.O. 1918; late R.M.A. and Tank Corps; Managing Director of Kingston Tanning Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 March 1895; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Wilks, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Joan Louise, *d.* of Col. Frank Searle, *q.v.*, and Mrs. Searle, of 1 Irvin Court, Porchester Terrace, W.2; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Mound, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WILL, Robert Ross, C.I.E., 1928; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Colonel, late Commandant Bengal Artillery, A.F.I.; *b.* Dundee, 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late John Will, Dundee; *m.* 1914, Margaret Winifred, *o.c.* of late J. B. Gregory, Tayport, Fife. *Educ.:* Dundee. Major R.F.A. European War (despatches three times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Lentran, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bengal, Calcutta.

WILLAN, Brig.-Gen. Frank Godfrey, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Col. Frank Willan. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 4th Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1896; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* The Close, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLAN, Lt.-Col. George Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.A.M.C. (T.A. retired, 1930); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late George T. Willan, of Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1903, Margaret McKinnell of Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Cambridge University (B.A.); Guy's Hospital. Late Medical Referee for Cumberland under Ministry of Pensions; M.O.H. Wigton Urban District; Certifying Surgeon for Carlisle; late Civil Surgeon attached 17th Lancers, S. African Field Force; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); in practice Milton Regis and Sittingbourne, Kent; served European War, Belgium, France, and Macedonia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); commanded 82nd Field Ambulance, 27th Div., 1915-18; promoted Major (temp.), 5 Jan. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel (temp.), 19 Sep. 1915; Major, 1920; invalided from Salonika from illness due to active service, 4 Oct. 1918; commanded 302 Field Ambulance, Nov. 1918-June 1919 (1914 Star, Gen. Service medal and Victory medal); President Border Counties Branch of British Medical Association, 1935-36; Member of Ypres League, and British Legion; Hon. Life Member, St. John Ambulance Association. *Recreations:* swimming, motoring. *Address:* 14 York Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2997.

WILLAN, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Robert Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Colonel Comdt., Royal Corps of Signals, since 1934; *b.* 6 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Frank Willan; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Crabbe, C.B., Grenadier Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 4th Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1899; King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1902; Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Chief Signal Officer Southern Command, 1929-1931; General Staff Officer 1st grade, War Office, 1931-33; half pay, 1933; Commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (Military Cross, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Bridges, Teffont, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Teffont 30. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLAN, Robert Joseph, M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. (R.N.V.R. Volunteer Decoration); M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R., retired; Professor of Surgery, Durham University; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and to Newcastle-upon-Tyne Dental Hospital; Surgical Adviser to No. 1 Region, Ministry of Health; Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; *b.* 10 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of John Willan, J.P., Durham; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Shawyer, Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Durham University. F.R.S.M.; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Whickham Cottage Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33. *Publications:* Numerous monographs on surgical subjects in the Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Surgery, Journal of the R.N. Medical Service, etc. *Address:* 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 24835. *Clubs:* Savile; Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WILLANS, Sir Frederic Jeune, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1925; M.V.O. 1923; Surgeon-Apothecary to H.M. Household at Sandringham since 1924, and late Surgeon-Apothecary to Queen Alexandra; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. Blundell Willans, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* Wynefred, *o. d.* of late Sir Alan Manby, K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Framlingham; Durham University; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1910. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* West Newton House, Sandringham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Sandringham. *T.:* Sandringham (private exchange).

WILLANS, Maj.-Gen. Harry, C.B.E. 1939; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; late The Bedfordshire Regiment; Director-General, Welfare and Education, War Office, since 1940; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late James Tetley Willans; *m.* 1917; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham. Served European War; France, 1914-18; Italy, 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914 Star, wounded); commanded the Artists Rifles, 1933-38; Commander, 2nd (London) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1938-39; Commander Territorial Army Division, 1939-40. *Club:* United Service.

WILLCOCK, Hon. John Collings; M.L.A.; Premier, Treasurer and Minister for Forests, Western Australia since 1936; M.L.A. of Western Australia since 1917; *b.* Frogmoor, N.S.W., 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Joseph Willcock and Ellen Webb; *m.* 1907; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney. Minister for Railways and Justice, 1924-30, and 1933-36. *Address:* Premier's Office, Perth, W.A.

WILLCOCK, Ralph, B.A., D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Supt. and Director Boys Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, Quebec, Canada, since 1928; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Willcock and Louisa Kate Pink; *m.* 1916, Emily Ruse, Hamilton, Ont.; no c. *Educ.:* Hamilton Public and Collegiate Institutes; McMaster Univ., Toronto. Classics Master, Woodstock College, 1914-16; served European war (Lieut., Capt., Major) 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches, two medals, wounded); Classics Master, Woodstock College, 1919-22; Principal, Woodstock College, 1922-26; House Master, Horton Academy, Wolfville, N.S., 1926-28. *Address:* Shawbridge, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* 1925-26 Rotary, Woodstock.

WILLCOCKS, Major James Lugard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Highlanders; Commissioner of Prisons, Hong Kong, since 1938; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Gen. Sir James Willcocks, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Muriel Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. Gordon Price; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1922; entered Colonial Civil Service as D.O. Kenya, 1925; Commissioner of Prisons, Kenya, 1934-38. *Address:* Prisons Dept., Hong Kong. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLCOCKS, Mary Patricia, B.A.; *b.* Ermington, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Plymouth High School. *Publications:* Widdicombe, 1905; The Wingless Victory, 1907; A Man of Genius, 1908; The Way Up, 1910; Wings of Desire, 1912; The Wind among the Barley, 1912; The Power Behind, 1913; Change, 1915; Eyes of the Blind, 1917; Towards New Horizons, 1919; The Sleeping Partner, 1919; The Keystone, 1921; Worlds Apart, 1923; Between the Old World and the New, 1925; Ropes of Sand, 1926; Delicate Dilemmas, 1927; The Cup and the Lip, 1929; Husbandry in Heaven, 1936; Madame Roland, 1936; Mary, Queen of Scots, 1939. *Address:* 88 Pennsylvania Road, Exeter. *Club:* P.E.N.

WILLCOX, Major-General (acting Lieut.-General Henry Beresford Dennitts, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 30 April 1839; *s.* of Edward Dennitts Willcox and Charlotte Beresford; *m.* 1919, Magdalen Philpott; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Staff College and Imperial Defence College. Commissioned into the Sherwood Foresters, 1911; served European war France, Sep. 1914, Palestine, 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times, 1914 star, two medals, thrice wounded); Commander, 1940-41.

WILLCOX, Lt.-Col. Walter Temple, C.M.G. 1916; 3rd (King's Own) Hussars, retd.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Temple Willcox; *m.* 1938, Cecily, *o. d.* of Cecil Haig, The Chase, Monnington-on-Wye, Hereford; one *s.* Promoted 2nd Lieutenant 5th Royal Irish Lancers from 18th Hussars, 1894; Major, 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1906; Lt.-Colonel commanding 3rd Hussars, 1915-21; Adjutant 5th Lancers, and also of the Imperial Light Horse and South African Constabulary upon their formation; served throughout South African War, and was wounded in defence of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served with 3rd Hussars throughout European War, and present with the British Cavalry Division at Mons, The Retreat, The Marne, The Aisne, both battles of Ypres, etc., Army of the Rhine (despatches, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, France); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* History of the 5th Lancers; The 3rd (King's Own) Hussars, 1914-19, 1926. *Address:* Down Manor, Bromyard Down, Herefordshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLERT, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Liaison Officer, Ministry of Information, since 1940; *b.* 19 May 1882; *s.* of late P. F. Willert of Headington Hill, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Ethel Florence McKay, *er. d.* of late Sir Walter Simpson, 2nd Bart. of Balabraes, Ayton, Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined staff of The Times, 1906; worked in Paris, Berlin, and Washington Offices of The Times, 1906-8; Member editorial staff of The Times in London, 1909, and also London correspondent of New York Evening Post; Chief correspondent of The Times in U.S.A., 1910-20, except in 1917-18 when served as Secretary in Washington of the British War Mission in the U.S.A. and as Washington representative of the Ministry of Information; joined the Foreign Office, 1921, where he became head of the News Department and Press Officer; Member of the United Kingdom Delegations to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921-22, to the London Economic Conference, 1924, to the London Naval Conference, 1930, to the Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932-34, and to meetings of the League of Nations, 1929-34; resigned from Foreign Office, 1935. *Publication:* Aspects of British Foreign Policy, 1928; The Frontiers of England 1935; (joint) The Empire in the World, 1937. *Address:* Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6838. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLES, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Capt. H. C. Willes; *m.* 1st, 1898, Wilhelmina Susan (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Robert Keith Alexander Dick-Cunyngham, 7th Bt.; 2nd, 1915, Madeleine, *widow* of Capt. Harold Whitaker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILLES, His Honour Judge Richard Augustus; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No 19 (Derbyshire), since 1941; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Warwickshire, 1917; *b.* 24 Feb. 1881; *yr. s.* of late William Willes, Newbold Comyn, Warwickshire, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir William Cope, Bart., Bramshill, Hampshire; *m.* 1912, Marian, *y. d.* of late Benjamin Harding-Newman, Nelmes, Essex, and Bucklesham Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* Entered R.N., cadet, H.M.S. Britannia, Jan. 1895; served as midshipman in H.M.S. Undaunted, China station, 1897-1901; Boxer medal, 1900; invalided, Acting Sub-Lieutenant R.N., 1901; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; joined the Midland Circuit, 1905; Deputy Chairman Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921; Chairman Rating Appeals Committee for the County of Warwick, 1928; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; Recorder of Newark-on-Trent, 1932-34; Recorder of Coventry, 1934-41; Member of Council, Selden Society, since 1934; Member of Council Legal Education,

1936. *Address:* The Red House, Kirk Langley, Derbyshire. *T.:* Kirk Langley 217; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3411. *Club:* Garrick.

WILLESDEN, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1940; **Rt. Rev. Henry Colville Montgomery Campbell**; Rector of St. Andrew Undershaft with St. Mary Axe, London, E.C. since 1940; *b.* 11 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Sidney Montgomery Campbell; *m.* 1915, Joyce Mary, *er. d.* of Ven. Archdeacon F. N. Thicknesse, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Vicar of St. Saviours, Poplar, 1917-19; Rector West Hackney, 1919-26; Rector of Hornsey, 1926-33; Rural Dean of Hornsey, 1929-33; Rector of St. George, Hanover Square, 1933-40; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17 (M.C.); Chaplain Territorial Army, 1926-38; Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1940. *Address:* 89 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3089.

WILLEY, family name of **Baron Barnby.**

WILLEY, Arthur, F.R.S. 1902; M.A., D.Sc.; Strathcona Emeritus Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Scarborough, 1867; *s.* of Rev. William Willey; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College, London (Fellow). Balfour Student of the University of Cambridge, 1894-99; Lecturer in Biology, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1901; Director of Colombo Museum, and editor of Spolia Zeylanica, 1902-10; Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society of London, 1924. *Publications:* Amphioxus and the Ancestry of the Vertebrates, 1894; Convergence in Evolution, 1911; edited Zoological Results, 1898-1902; Lectures on Darwinism, 1930; articles in scientific journals; studies in bionomical variation (in progress). *Address:* Mille Isles, Que., Canada. *Club:* Faculty, Montreal.

WILLIAMS, Alfred Martyn, D.S.C.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.; *s.* of J. C. Williams of Caerhays Castle, Cornwall; *m.* Audrey Hester, 2nd *d.* of C. Coltman Rogers, Stanage Park, Radnorshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborn and Dartmouth. M.P. (U.) North Cornwall, 1924-29; High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1938. *Address:* Werrington Park, Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Brooks's.

WILLIAMS, Alice Helena Alexandra, C.B.E., 1937: *b.* Castle Deudraeth, Merionethshire, 12 March 1863; *y. d.* of David Williams, M.P. Worked during the War for the French Wounded Emergency Fund and other organisations (Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française); was Vice-Chairman of the Merioneth Women's War Agricultural Committee; gave the ground and raised the funds for building the first Women's Institute Hall in Britain, at Penrhyndeudraeth, Merionethshire; first Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the National Federation of Women's Institutes, London, 1917; founded the N.F.W. Institutes' Journal, "Home and Country"; originated and organised the first two exhibitions of Women's Institute Work; has been a member of the Union des Femmes Peintres et Sculpteurs, Paris, and of the Union Internationale des Aquarellistes, Paris; one of the founders of the Forum Club, 1919, of which she was first Chairman, and again 1925-38; one of the three first women elected on the House Committee of St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Aunt Mollie's Story, 1913; Liz, 1915; Britannia, 1917, for which she was created a Bard the same year, Bardic name Alys Meirion; Life's a Game o' See-Saw; Britain Awake: an Empire Pageant Play, 1932; Caught, 1934; Gossip, 1935. *Address:* Forum Club, 6 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6191.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre; *see* Durham, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Arnold, F.R.Econ.S.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late S. W. Williams, chartered accountant, Manchester, and Alice Collins; *m.* 1915, Bessie Clarke, *d.* of late J. R. Morland, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Victoria University, Manchester. M.P. (L.) for Sowerby Division, W. Yorks, 1923-1924. *Address:* 79 Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 5627; Wallace House, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 4851.

WILLIAMS, Arthur de Coetlogon, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service; Secretary Governor-General's Executive Council and to the Governor-General and Government of India, Defence Co-ordination; *b.* 27 Sept. 1890. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* New Delhi, India.

WILLIAMS, Major Arthur Felix-; *see* Felix-Williams.

WILLIAMS, (Arthur Frederic) Basil, O.B.E. 1919; F.B.A.; Professor Emeritus (Edin.); *b.* London, 4 April 1867; *s.* of F. G. A. Williams, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis W. Caulfeild; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Clerk in House of Commons, 1892-1901; served in H.A.C. Battery of C.I.V. in South Africa; Secretary Transvaal Education Dept., 1903-4; special correspondent to The Times at S. African Convention, 1908-9; Vice-Chairman, Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1921; Liberal candidate for Mid-Sussex, Jan. 1910; Rugby Division, Dec. 1910; organised reception of Belgian Refugees at Folkestone for L.G.B., 1914 (Med. du Roi Albert); Captain R.F.A. (T.), July 1915; Major on General Staff, 1918-19; Ford Lecturer at Oxford, 1921; Professor of History at McGill University, 1921-25; Associate Member of All Souls, 1924-25; Professor of History at Edinburgh, 1925-37. *Publications:* Foreign Policy of Walpole (Eng. Hist. Rev., 1900-1); Times History of South African War, vol. iv.; The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1913; Cecil Rhodes, 1921; The British Empire (Home University Library), 1928; Stanhope, 1932; The Whig Supremacy, 1714-60 (Vol. XI. of Oxford History of England), 1939; articles in Dictionary National Biography and Ency. Brit.; Editor of Makers of the 19th Century. *Address:* 38c Holland Park, W.11. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

WILLIAMS, Sir Arthur J. Allen; *see* Allen-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Arthur Lukyn, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Ely; *b.* Dummer House, Hants, 4 Jan. 1853; *s.* of Rev. James Augustus Williams; *m.* 1878, Caroline Marian Isabella Bessie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Parry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Principal of Moore Theological College, Sydney, N.S.W., 1878-1884; Rector of Ampton, Suffolk, 1885-91; Head of the London Mission of the London Jews' Society, 1891-95; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1901-13; Warburton Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn, 1911-15; Vicar of Guilden Morden, 1895-1919; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study in Diocese of Ely, 1914-1928. *Publications:* St. Matthew i.-xiv. in the Pulpit Commentary, 1894; Galatians, 1910, Colossians and Philemon, 1907, in the Cambridge Greek Testament; Galatians in the Cambridge Bible, 1911; A Manual of Christian Evidences for Jewish People, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii. 1919; The Hebrew-Christian Messiah (Warburton Lectures), 1916; Minor Prophets Unfolded, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, Mishna, Berakoth, 1921; Ecclesiastes in the Cambridge Bible, 1922; Justin Martyr's Dialogue with Trypho, 1930; Talmudic Judaism and Christianity, 1933; The Foundation of the Christian Faith, 1935; Adversus Judæos, a bird's-eye view of Christian Apologiæ until the Renaissance, 1935; The Doctrines of Modern Judaism Considered, 1939. *Address:* 113 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Major-Gen. Aubrey Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 19 May 1888; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel D. E. Williams, V.D., J.P., of Pen-y-Bryn, Shirley Drive, Hove; *m.* 1922, Sybil, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. Essex, The Woodlands, Pontypool, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1907; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Maj. 1918; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-

Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Maj.-Gen. 1940; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches five times); Waziristan, 1937 (Bar to D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1941. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Right Rev. Augustine Aidan, O.S.B., D.D.; Abbot of Belmont Abbey, Hereford, since 1940; *b.* Dublin, 16 June 1904; *e. s.* of late John Williams and Brigid Anne Rooney. *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; Collegio S. Anselmo, Rome. Professed at Belmont, 1922; Rome, 1923-28 (D.D. 1928); Priest, 1927; Professor of Philosophy at Belmont, 1928-39; Senior Classics Master in Abbey School, 1931-1940. *Publications:* Trans. of The Doctrine of Spiritual Perfection, 1938, from German of Dom Anselm Stolz, O.S.B. *Address:* Belmont Abbey, Hereford. *T.A.* and *T.:* Belmont 211.

WILLIAMS, Brig. Augustus John, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; Royal Army Veterinary Corps (retd.); *b.* Usk, Monmouthshire, 7 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late John Williams, M.R.C.V.S., Pontypool, Monmouthshire; *m.* Florence Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of late Edward Waters, Usk, Monmouthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Usk Grammar School; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; M.R.C.V.S. 1898; F.R.C.V.S. 1906; joined Army Veterinary Service, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1926; Brigadier, 1928; served S. African war, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal); with Egyptian Army, 1907-9; Nyima Expedition (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (D.S.O., British war medal, Victory medal, despatches twice); Senior V.O. 6th Div. S. African war; Veterinary Inspector L. of C. Tibet Expedition; officiating P.V.O. Egyptian Army and Soudan Civil Vet. Dept., Inspecting V.O. Southern Circle; A.D.V.S. Eastern Command, and D.D.V.S. Northern Command, India; A.D.V.S. 15th Div.; Officiating D.D.V.S., G.H.Q.; A.D.V.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia; Assistant Director General A.V.S. War Office, 1921-23; Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School, Aldershot, 1923-24; Director of Veterinary Services in India, 1928-32; retired pay 1932. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Major Augustus Scott, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. E. T. Williams; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lewis Angell, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.I.B.A., of Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon West London Hospital; served European War, 1914-18; made prisoner, and granted D.S.O., and also Gold Life Saving Medal of Order of St. John for services at prisoners' camp, Gardelegen, Germany, during typhus epidemic, 1915; retired pay, 1926; Councillor Eastbourne Corporation. *Address:* Asni, Upper Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.

WILLIAMS, Barbara M.; *see* Moray Williams.

WILLIAMS, Basil; *see* Williams, A. F. B.

WILLIAMS, Bernard Warren, B.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon to out patients St. Thomas's Hospital since 1928; Surgeon to Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Consulting Surgeon L.C.C. Hospital Service; *b.* Westmoreland, Jamaica, 1895; 3rd *s.* of James Rowland Williams, Kew Park, Jamaica; *m.* 1920, Muriel Burton, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Wrenbury; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. In 2nd King Edward's Horse (Trooper) and R.F.A. (Temp. Capt.) 1914-18; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. i/c Surgical Division 28th General Hospital, 1940; student St. Thomas's Hospital, 1919-22; 1st Assistant Surgical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1927; Examiner in Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford. *Publications:* Various papers on Medical Research. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6633. *Club:* United University.

WILLIAMS, Carrington B., M.A., Sc.D. (Cambridge); Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1932; *b.* Liverpool, 7 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Alfred and Lilian B. Williams; *m.* 1920, Ellen Margaret Bain; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entomologist at John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, Surrey, 1911-16; Sugar Cane Entomologist, Dept. of Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1916-21; Sub-Director and Director, Entomological Service, Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, 1921-27; Entomologist to East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani, Tanganyika, 1927-29; Steven Lecturer in Agricultural and Forest Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1929-32; Guest Professor of Entomology, University of Minnesota, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Migration of Butterflies, 1930; numerous scientific papers on Entomology and related Sciences. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

WILLIAMS, Charles; late Lt.-Commander R.N.V.R.; M.P. (U.) Torquay Div. since 1924; *b.* 21 April 1886; *e. s.* of late John Charles Williams; *m.* 1915, Mary Frances, *d.* of late T. B. Bolitho, Trewidden, Penzance. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Served Antwerp in Naval Division and Gallipoli; contested as Unionist Northwich and Truro and Torquay; M.P. (Coal. U.) Tavistock Division of Devon, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* gardening and country pursuits. *Address:* Caerhays Castle, Gorran, Cornwall; Rozel, Middle Lincombe Road, Torquay. *T.:* Torquay 3365. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Major Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Edwardes and Hannah Sophia Williams; *m.* 1901, Ethel Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Assistant Works Manager Vulcan Loco Works, Lancs; Inspector for New Zealand Railways 1898; Assistant Manager Robt. Stephenson, Darlington, 1901; Deputy Chief Inspecting Engineer Crown Agents 1904; Chief Inspecting Engineer Crown Agents for the Colonies 1922-34; Staff Captain W.O. 1914; Major R.E., D.A.D., W.O. 1918; Visited Nigeria and Sierra Leone 1920; Palestine and Cyprus 1921; Freeman of the Borough of Carmarthen; Past President of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Publication:* Colonial Railways. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ardcarne, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

WILLIAMS, Charles Harold, M.A.; Professor of History in the University of London; Head of the Department of History, King's College; *b.* 12 May 1895; *s.* of Charles and Margaret Williams; *m.* 1930, Clare Ruth, *e. d.* of Justin E. Pollak, 2 Regents Court, N.W.1, and Reydon Cottage, Southwold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; University College, London. Assistant Lecturer, University College, London, 1924; Reader in Constitutional History in the University of London, 1931; Assistant Editor of History 1928, Editor 1934; Member of the Council of the Historical Association. *Publications:* England under the Early Tudors, 1925; The Making of the Tudor Despotism, 1928; Year Book 1 Henry VI. (Vol. L. of the Selden Society Publications, 1933); The Yorkist Kings, in Cambridge Medieval History, Vol. VIII., 1936; The Modern Historian, 1938; papers, reviews, etc., in historical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, music. *Address:* 50 North Hill, Highgate, N. 6.

WILLIAMS, Charles Walter Stansby; *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *o. s.* of R. W. Stansby Williams; *m.* 1917, Florence, *y. d.* of James Warrell Conway; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School; University College, London. *Publications:* *Poetry:* The Silver Stair, 1912; Poems of Conformity, 1917; Divorce, 1920; Windows of Night, 1925; Stabat mater trans., and other words for music; A

Myth of Shakespeare, 1929; Heroes and Kings, 1930; Three Plays, 1931; Thomas Cranmer of Canterbury (the Canterbury play, 1936); Taliessin through Logres, 1938; Judgement at Chelmsford. *Prose:* Victorian Narrative Verse (a selection with intro.), 1927; Poetry at Present, 1930; War in Heaven, 1930; Introduction to Gerard Hopkins's Poems (2nd edition) 1930; Many Dimensions, 1931; The Place of the Lion, 1931; The Greater Trumps, 1932; The English Poetic Mind, 1932; Shadows of Ecstasy, 1933; Bacon (a Biography), 1933; Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind, 1933; James I, 1934; *Rochester*, 1935; *Elizabeth*, 1936; New Book of English Verse, 1935; Descent into Hell, 1937; Henry VII, 1937; He came down from Heaven, 1937; Descent of the Dove, 1939; Witchcraft, 1941. *Address:* Oxford University Press, Southfield House, Oxford.

WILLIAMS, Christmas Price; J.P.; *s.* of late Peter Williams, Managing Director of Brymbo Steel Co.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of late Thos. Davies, Brymbo. *Educ.:* Wrexham; Mold; Victoria University, Manchester (Honours in Science). M.P. (L.) Wrexham Division, 1924-1929. *Address:* Bella Vesta, Bwlchgwyn, nr. Wrexham. *Club:* National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, Christopher Addams-; *see* Addams-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Coventry; *see* Williams, Brig-Gen. G. C.

WILLIAMS, Daniel; C.B.E. 1934; *b.* Portmadoc, N. Wales, 23 March 1876; *s.* of late Daniel Williams, Perthi, Beddgelert Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1903, Blodwen Anne, *o. d.* of Edward Williams, J.P., Dolgelley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portmadoc School; Llandovery College. Solicitor, 1898; Asst. Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, Chester, North Wales, and Liverpool, 1902-7; High Court of Justice, 1907-18; Official Receiver High Court, 1919-29; Controller of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), and Custodian and Administrator of ex-enemy property, Director of Russian Claims Dept., Custodian for China, Egypt and the Sudan, 1929-35; Inspector-General in Bankruptcy, 1932-41. *Recreation:* golf, Captain of Royal St. David's Golf Club, Harlech, N. Wales, 1929-30. *Address:* Perthi, 108 Brondesbury Park, N.W.2; Talarfor, Morfa Nevin, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Royal Lytham and St. Anne's Golf.

WILLIAMS, David Davey, J.P.; F.H.A.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Alderman D. J. Williams, J.P.; *m.* 1908; two *c.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School and University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer at Aspatria Agricultural College, 1895-98; Lecturer U.C.W. Aberystwyth, 1898-1914; Divisional Live Stock Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 1914-34; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1935-36. *Publications:* Agriculture for Welsh Farmers and numerous Bulletins. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, and golf. *Address:* Argoed Hall, Tregaron. *T.:* 21.

WILLIAMS, David Gwynne, M.A.; Headmaster, The Crypt School, Gloucester, since 1920; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Alexander Williams and Louisa Jane Jones; *m.* 1910, Henny, *d.* of August Felbecker, Colmar, Alsace; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1909; Classical VIth Form master at Reading, 1910; Durham, 1914; Bradford, 1915; Member H.M.C. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oriel Lodge, Tuffley, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3219.

WILLIAMS, David L.; *see* Llewelyn-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Douglas, M.C.; Ministry of Information; *b.* 7 Oct. 1892; 2nd *s.* of late G. D. Williams, Chief Editor of Reuters Agency, and *g.s.* of late W. J. Skerrett, D.L., Finavara, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Benedictine College, Ealing; privately in France and Germany. Joined Reuters as sub-editor in 1910; officially accredited correspondent for Reuters at G.H.Q., France, 1915; commissioned in Army and served in France, 1915-17, Captain R.G.A. (wounded); Adjutant and Staff Capt., Murmansk Expedition, 1918-19; Reuters Paris Correspondent, and with Reuters Staff at Peace Conference, 1919; telephoned first official despatch to London announcing signing of peace at Versailles, June 28th; Reuters General Manager in U.S.A., 1920; Acting Chief Editor in London, 1922; returned U.S.A. as General Manager, 1923; joined New York Stock Exchange firm, 1930; American Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph-Morning Post, 1934-40; Director American Division of Ministry of Information, 1940-1941; Special Correspondent for Daily Telegraph on Royal Tour to Canada, 1939; Officially accredited correspondent for Daily Telegraph with Lord Gort's G.H.Q., B.E.F. (1 Oct. to 31 May 1940); gazetted Lieutenant, R.A., July 1940. *Publications:* The New Contemptibles; newspaper writings and articles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, bridge, photography. *Address:* Ministry of Information, W.C.1. *Club:* Portland.
See also Valentine Williams.

WILLIAMS, Dudley, M.C.; B.A., LL.B. (Sydney); Justice of the High Court of Australia; *b.* 12 Dec. 1889; *s.* of P. O. Williams, Solicitor, Sydney; *m.* 1919, Catherine R. Mackenzie Webster; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; Sydney University. Capt. R.F.A. (S.R.) 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice); admitted to Bar of N.S.W. 1915; commenced practice, 1921; K.C. 1934; Supreme Court, N.S.W., Nov. 1939-Oct. 1940; resigned on appointment to High Court. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, rowing, cricket, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 53 Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, Sydney. *T.:* FM 1715. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

WILLIAMS, E. Crawshay-; *see* Crawshay-Williams.

WILLIAMS, E. C., D.Sc. Lond.; M.Sc. Manchester; Director of Research and Vice-President Shell Development Co. since 1928; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late T. R. Williams, O.B.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Lilian, *d.* of J. H. Baxter, Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Grecian 1911); Manchester Univ. (1911-14, Mercer Scholar 1914, Dalton Research Scholar 1917); Lancs County Rugby XV., 1913-1914; Capt. East York Regiment, 1914-16; Research Staff of British Dyestuffs Corporation, 1917; Research Chemist to the Joint Research Committee of the University of Leeds and the National Benzole Association, 1921; First Ramsay Memorial Professor of Chemical Engineering, University College, London, 1923-28; Member of Council, various scientific societies. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 131 Alvarado Road, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.; c/o Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., St. Helen's Court, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Shell San Francisco. *Club:* Chemical.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.M.G. 1915; late the Devonshire Regiment; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Edward John (commonly known as Ted), J. P. Glam., C.C.; M.P. (Lab.) Ogmore Division of Glamorganshire since 1931; Miners' Agent (Advisory); *b.* Victoria, Mon., 1890; *s.* of Emanuel Williams, Duffryn, Victoria, Mon.; *m.* 1916, Evelyn James; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Labour College, London. Started as Miner at 12 years of age; Secretary to Great Western Collieries, 1909-13; Labour College, 1913-1915; Provincial Lecturer for Labour College; Unemployed, 1916; Miner, 1917; Checkweigher, 1918; Miners' Agent to Garw District of South Wales Miners' Federation, 1919-31. *Publications:* Series of articles to various South Wales and Miners' Journals. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* Dyffryn, Glanogwr, Bridgend, Glam. *T.:* Bridgend 336.

WILLIAMS, E. G. Harcourt; Actor and Producer; *b.* Croydon, 30 March 1880; *s.* of John Williams; *m.* 1908, Jean Sterling Mackinlay, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham; The Whitgift, Croydon. Began stage career at the age of seventeen with Sir Frank Benson; played important parts with Ellen Terry, Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Arthur Bourchier, Matheson Lang, Oscar Asche, H. B. Irving, Henry Ainley; has acted in plays by Shakespeare, Sheridan, Goldsmith, Ibsen, Tchehcov, Zangwill, Shaw, Granville Barker, Masefield, Drinkwater, Chesterton, *Priestley*; *four years producer at* Old Vic Theatre, 1929-33; other productions, Pompey the Great, Thunder on the Left, Magic, etc.; has Broadcast frequently since 1923; recently produced and acted in The Zeal of Thy House and the Devil to Pay, by Dorothy L. Sayers. *Publications:* Four Years at the Old Vic; Tales from Ebony; Short Stories. *Recreations:* "Living" in the country, swimming. *Address:* 310 Clive Court, W.9.; Ebony Cottage, near Tenterden, Kent. *T.* Appledore 55.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis; *see* Hume-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Emlyn; *b.* 1905; *m.* Molly O'Shann; two *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Holywell; Geneva; Christ Church, Oxford. *Plays:* A Murder has been arranged; Glamour; Full Moon; Vigil; Vessels Departing; Spring, 1600; Night Must Fall; He Was Born Gay; The Corn is Green; The Light of Heart. *Address:* 15 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2045.

WILLIAMS, Brigadier Eric Llewellyn Griffith Griffith-, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; R.A.; 5th *s.* of late A. L. G. Griffith-Williams, Highfields, Marlow, Bucks; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1938, Delia, *o. c.* of late Lt.-Col. H. S. Follett, C.B.E., Rockbeare Manor, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); N. Russia, Aug.-Oct. 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIAMS, Eric Watson; *see* Watson-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Ethel Mary Nucella, M.D., Lond., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P.; Physician and Surgeon retired; late President, British Federation of Medical Women; late Pres., N.E. Federation of University Women; *b.* Cromer, 8 July 1863; *d.* of Charles and Mary Elizabeth Williams of the White House, Thwaite All Saints, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Newnham College, Cambridge; London School of Medicine for Women. Was in General Practice for between thirty and forty years, for the last thirty in Newcastle-on-Tyne; took a prominent part in feminist activities; was Chairman of the North Eastern Federation of the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; was instrumental in starting various women's societies; served on the Newcastle School Board and later on the Education Committee for ten years; was instrumental in starting the first Special School in Newcastle; was Chairman of the Special Schools Sub-Committee. *Publications:* Various medical papers scattered through the medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Low Bridges, Stocksfield. *T.:* Stocksfield 2249.

WILLIAMS, Sir Evan, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; colliery owner; President, Mining Association of Great Britain, since 1919; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd; Director of Powell Duffryn Associated Collieries Ltd.; and other industrial companies; President of National Board for Coal Mining Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Thos. Williams & Sons, Ltd., Pacific Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Lime Firms, Ltd., Llanelly Associated Tinplate Co. Ltd., and other companies; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1922-23; *er. s.* of late Thos. Williams, of Llwyn Gwern, Pontardulais; *b.* 2 July 1871; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Mary, *y. d.* of David Lackie, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Chairman of Central Council under Coal Mines Act, 1930-38; President National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1925-26; President of Conciliation Board for Coal Trade of South Wales since 1918; Pres. British Colliery Owners' Research Assoc.; Pres. of Coal Utilisation Council; Pres. Coal Utilisation Research Assoc.; Chairman Joint Standing Consultative Committee for Coal Mining Industry; Seneschal of Priory for Wales of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; D.L., J.P. Carmarthenshire; Chairman, Monmouth and South Wales Coalowners Association, 1913; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glyndwr, Pontardulais, Carmarthenshire; 59 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton.

WILLIAMS, Evan James, F.R.S. 1939; Professor of Physics at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1938; *b.* 8 June 1903. *Educ.:* Llandyssul County School; University of Wales. B.Sc. (Wales) 1st Class Hons. Physics, 1923; Ph.D. (Manchester) 1926; Ph.D. (Cambridge) 1929; D.Sc. (Wales) 1930; engaged on Research (mainly in Atomic Physics) at Univ. of Manchester 1924-27, Univ. of Cambridge 1927-29, Univ. of Copenhagen 1933-34; Teaching and Research at Univ. of Manchester 1929-33, 1934-36; Univ. of Liverpool 1936-38; 1851 Exhibition Senior Research Student, 1927-1929; F. Inst. P.; attended many foreign conferences on Physics; Lectured at Ann Arbor University, U.S.A., Summer 1939; engaged on war work as Principal Scientific Officer at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, since 1939. *Publications:* Papers on Atomic Physics in various British and foreign scientific journals, 1924-39. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Brynawel, Llanybyther, Cardiganshire.

WILLIAMS, Sir Evan Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; Chartered Civil Engineer and Registered Architect; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Evan Owen Williams; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Thomas Tustian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. B.Sc. London; M.Inst.C.E.; A. Inst. Naval Architects; Ass. F. Royal Aeronautical Society; a chartered civil engineer; Consulting Civil Engineer to British Empire Exhibition, 1921. *Address:* 14 Warren Fields, Valencia Road, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 1469. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht.

WILLIAMS, Francis; Controller of Press and Censorship, Ministry of Information; *b.* St. Martins, Shropshire, 10 March 1903; *o. s.* of J. E. Williams; *m.* 1926, Jessie M. Hopkin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Middleton, and on the staffs of various newspapers. Editor Daily Herald, 1936-40, Financial Editor, 1929-36; Member Executive Committee Fabian Society; Selection Committee Labour Book Service. *Publications:* The Future of Politics, 1941; Democracy's Last Battle, 1941; War by Revolution, 1940; Plan for Peace, 1936; Editor Democratic Order Series, 1941; author numerous pamphlets including Dynamic Democracy; Labour during the War, Democracy and Finance, Raw Materials and the Prevention of War, Labour's Financial Policy. *Recreations:* riding, walking and doing nothing. *Address:* Coneybarrow, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 100.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Francis Paton-; *see* Paton-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Maj. Francis Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E., T.A.; *b.* 24 June 1893; *s.* of Sir Seymour Williams, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Janet Ada Nina Edwards; one *s.* Deputy Dock Manager, Bombay Port Trust; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded twice). *Recreations:* yachting and aviation. *Address:* Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India and

Sports, Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht; West of India Turf, Bombay.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. Frank G. H.; see Williams, Very Rev. Garfield H.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Frederick Farewell Sanigear; *b.* Spofforth, Yorks, 16 Mar. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Williams, of Chignal St. James, Chelmsford; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hayes, *o. d.* of E. H. Oxley, The Thorpe Eastbourne, and Hankow, China; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1892; Bell University Scholar, 1890. Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1892-99; Rugby School, 1899-1905; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1906-24; English Chaplain at Algiers, 1924-25; British Embassy Church, Paris, 1925-26; Chaplain to British Embassy, Madrid, 1927-31; Holy Trinity, Florence, 1931-32; Vicar of Coleman's Hatch, Sussex, 1932-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aymond Grange, Dittons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 110. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Sims, K.C. 1913; LL.B.; Commissioner, Board of Trade (retired); *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; *y. s.* of late F. Sims Williams of Penryhn, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1889, Alice Temple (*d.* 1939) *d.* of W. Boyd Buckle, Bengal C.S., Queen's Representative at the Palace of Moorshedabad; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; London University. Called to Inner Temple, 1879; Commercial and Insurance Cases; Hon. Treasurer, Scripture Gift Mission. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Surrey Co. and Richmond. *Address:* Temple Grove, Windlesham, Surrey; *T.:* Bagshot 109; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.; Murvagh, Ballintra, Co. Donegal. *Club:* New University.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. Garfield Hodder, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Dean of Manchester since 1931; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 21 Nov. 1881; *m.* Myfanwy, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Nicholson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. London Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1907; Calcutta, 1908-10; Vice-Principal and Superintendent of Science Department of St. John's College, Agra, 1910-14; ordained, 1914; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, 1914-18; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1917; special work under the War Board of the United Provinces Government, 1918-20; Assistant-Master, Rugby School, 1920-21; Foreign Secretary of the Church Missionary Society in charge of Education, 1921-24; Secretary of the Missionary Council of the National Church Assembly, 1924-29; Dean of Llandaff, 1929-31; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1926. *Publications:* Several reports on Educational and Missionary Problems in India and Africa; contributions to various symposia; general editor of The World Call Reports issued by the Missionary Council of the Church Assembly; What if He Came, a meditation on the gospel of St. Mark. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Manchester. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Manchester.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. G. Coventry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late B. B. Williams of Buscot, Berks, and Clara, *d.* of T. Darby Coventry of Greenlands, Bucks; *m.* 1889, Alice Maude, *y. d.* of John Scollick. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1886; Adjutant 13th Hussars, 1896-97; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1903, to command Royal Scots Greys; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1890-94; A.A.G. S. Africa, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.B.); retired; has Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* Buscot, York Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 4730.

WILLIAMS, Geoffrey Sydney; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of E. Sydney Williams and Nora S. (sister of Sydney Dobell); *m.* K. S. Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late C. J. A. Dick of Fornebo, nr. Christiania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Germany. Until 1928 senior partner in Williams & Norgate, publishers; president of Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-1923; Vice-President, 1923-27; Hon. Attaché Christiania, 7 Aug. 1914-Nov. 1915; Editor of the Publisher and Bookseller, 1928-33; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* edited Foster, 1700 miles in Open Boats; contributions to Der Buchhandel der Welt and periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Gables, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 117.

WILLIAMS, George, C.B.E. 1938; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Williams, Haverfordwest, Pem.; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Caerphilly, Glam.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School. Director of several companies; Chairman of National Industrial Development Council of Wales and Monmouthshire; Director of South Wales Trading Estates, Ltd.; Chairman Development Committee of City of Cardiff; Vice-Chairman Cardiff Airport Committee; Chairman City of Cardiff Advice and Information Committee; Chairman Ministry of Information Committee for Cardiff, Llandaff and Barry Division; Services Air Raid and Welfare Officer for City of Cardiff; Deputy Lord Mayor of Cardiff for 1940. *Publications:* Numerous press articles on economic affairs of Wales and Monmouthshire. *Recreations:* various, golf, etc. *Address:* Camrose House, Penylan, Cardiff. *T.A.* and *T.:* Llanishen 126.

WILLIAMS, His Honour Judge George Clark, K.C. 1934; Judge of County Courts on Circuit 30 (Glamorgan) since 1935; *b.* 2 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Samuel and Martha Williams, Llanelly. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth. B.A., London Univ. 1898; Solicitor, 1902; Partner, Roderick, Richards and Williams, solicitors, Llanelly, 1902-8; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; joined South Wales Circuit, 1909; served European War with 4th Bn. (T.F.) and (in France) with 14th Bn. Welch Regt.; retired with rank of Captain. *Address:* Llwyn Helyg, Swansea. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, George Cyril Griffith, Puisne Judge, Cyprus, since 1938; *b.* 19 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. George Griffith Williams, B.D.; *m.* 1931; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Student Middle Temple, 1919-21; Held Commission in R.F.A. (T.), 1915-19; served in France (wounded); Historical Tripos Part I., 1919, Law Tripos Part II., 1920, B.A. and LL.B. 1920, M.A. 1924; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; Admitted an Advocate and Solicitor of the Straits Settlements 1923; in practice in Singapore 1923-31; Chief Justice, and Magistrate 1st District St. Vincent, B.W.I., 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Kingham, Oxford; The Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus.

WILLIAMS, Comdr. George Davies, C.M.G. 1939; D.S.O.; R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); Controller of Shipping, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1939; President Maritime Services Board, New South Wales since 1937; *b.* St. Dogmaels, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales, 17 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Capt. J. Williams; *m.* 1921, Helen Isabel, *d.* of F. J. Sheppard, Mooren Station, N.S.W. *Educ.:* St. Dogmaels Council School; Cardigan Collegiate. Entered Merchant Service, 1896; Chief Officer, White Star Line Training Ship Mersey, 1908-11; Sub-Lieut., R.N.R., 1909; Capt. Supt. Victorian Training Ship John Murray, 1911-14; Lieut., R.N.R., 1913; Lieut., H.M.A.S. Australia, 1914-15; H.M.A.S. Sydney, 1916-17; 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Patia, 1917; 1st Lieut., H.M.S. Hindustan; Zeebrugge operations, 1918; in command H.M.S. Marguerite and H.M.S. Tuberose, Mediterranean, 1918; Senior Officer, Paddle Mine-Sweeping Division (H.M.S. Minerva II.), Ægean and Black Seas, 1919 (D.S.O.); Chairman, Naval War Gratuity Board, Melbourne,

1920; Deputy Director of Navigation, Commonwealth Navigation Service, 1920; Member Maritime Services Co-Ordination Board, N.S.W., 1933; Reserve Decoration, 1922; holds Royal Humane Society Diploma for life-saving; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Maritime Services Board, Circular Quay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Sydney Golf, Imperial Service, Sydney.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-General George Mostyn, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1922. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ardaghowen, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIAMS, George Perceval; Master of The Four Burrow Hounds; 2nd *s.* of John Williams, of Scorrier, Cornwall; *m.* 1927, Barbara Lilian, *o. c.* of John Wyndham Smith of Aramstone, Herefordshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Served in Royal North Devon Hussars, 1914-18; was at Suvla Bay, and transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1917; served with them in France, severely wounded in the head and leg, Oct. 1918, and invalided from the Army, 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tregullow House, Scorrier, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Day 266. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLIAMS, George V.; *see* Williams, V.

WILLIAMS, Godfrey Herbert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late Morgan Stuart Williams and Josephine, *d.* of W. Herbert, of Clytha, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1901, Hon. Miriam Isabel (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of 5th Lord Rendlesham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* yachting and travelling. *Address:* Aberpergwn, Neath; St. Donat's Castle, Llantwit Major. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, White's, Royal Thames Yacht; R.Y.S., Cowes.

WILLIAMS, General Sir Guy Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1939; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; R.E.; Military Adviser to N.Z. Government since 1941; Col. Commandant, R.E., since 1940; *b.* Bangalore, 10 Sept. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. R. F. Williams, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Eleanor, *e. d.* of late Rev. Athelstan Coode; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1918; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1938; General, 1941; Bermuda, 1901-4; Colchester, 1904-8; Surveys East Africa Protectorate, 1909-14; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. C.M.G.); Order of S. Stanislaus, 3rd class, with sword; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.1, U.P. District, India, 1920; G.S.O.1 Staff College, Quetta, 1922-23; Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1923-27; Commanded 8th Bareilly Infantry Brigade, 1927-28; Army Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1928-32; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1932-34; Commandant Staff College, Quetta, 1934-37; Commander 5th Division, 1937-38; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, 1938-41.

WILLIAMS, Gwynne Evan Owen, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, University College Hospital; *s.* of H. O. Williams, Luton; *m.* Cecily Innes, Inverness; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University College Hospital. *Address:* 9 Park Square West, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1656; The Old Cottage, Kimpton, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 67.

WILLIAMS, Harcourt; *see* Williams, E. G. H.

WILLIAMS, Harold Herbert, M.A., author; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Hertfordshire; Herts C.C.; *b.* Tokio, 25 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Williams and Mary Grindrod; *m.* 1913, Jean, *o. d.* of Andrew Chalmers, M.D. *Educ.:* abroad; Christ's College, Cambridge. Steel University Student, 1903; Carus Prize, 1903. For some years University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London; also lectured in U.S.A.; in 1915 served with the French forces in the Vosges; later, English forces; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1938-42; Vice-Chairman Hertfordshire County Council, 1939-42; Chairman Hertfordshire County Education Committee, 1939-42; County representative Eastern Regional Defence Commission, 1939-42. *Publications:* Two Centuries of the English Novel, 1911; The Ballad of Two Great Cities, 1912; Discovery, 1913; Modern English Writers, 1918 (3rd and augmented edition, 1924); Outlines of Modern English Literature, 1920; Book Clubs and Printing Societies, 1929; Dean Swift's Library, 1932; edited Collected Works of Herbert Trench and Selected Poems of Herbert Trench, 1924; edited bi-centenary critical edition of Gulliver's Travels, 1926; The Poems of Jonathan Swift, 1937; contributor to English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* travelling, book-collecting, gardening, shooting. *Address:* Aspenden House, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 32. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. H. H.; *see* Carlisle, Bishop of.

WILLIAMS, Henry Owen, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1903; late Director of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late John Williams of North Littleton, Worcestershire, and formerly of Luton and Dunstable, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1882, Annie (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Henry Dugard, of Edgbaston, Birmingham; two *d.* Served at Sir John Lawes' Laboratory, Harpenden, for two years before entering War Office after competitive examination, 1875; Staff Clerk, 1896; Chief Examiner, 1902; Visiting Inspector, 1908; Assistant Principal, 1914; lent to new Munitions Department, 1915; Assistant Director, 1915; Director, 1917; retired, 1917; a member of the Harpenden School Board, 1894-1900; now on the Committee of the National Children's Home and Orphanage. *Recreations:* chess, bowls. *Address:* Branscombe, 4 Kirkdale Road, Harpenden.

WILLIAMS, Paymaster Captain Henry Prosser, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; Secretary Liphook Golf Club; *b.* 21 Aug. 1884; *y. s.* of late Samson Williams, J.P., Solva, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1925, Mary Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late E. H. Hearn and Mrs. Hearn, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School. Royal Navy, 1902-34. Served European War, 1914-16; H.M. Ships Lord Nelson and Marlborough, 1917-18, with Siege Guns (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, 1926-28; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Liphook Golf Club, Liphook, Hants.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Herbert Armstrong, D.S.O. 1901; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *s.* of H. M. Williams, J.P. of Williamston, Carbery, Co. Kildare. Served China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Burma, 1903; Plague Medical Officer, 1906; Resident Med. Officer, Rangoon General Hospital, 1907; Civil Surgeon, Mandalay, 1912; Hospital ships and ashore, 1914-18 (despatches, medals); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Civil Surgeon, Moulmein, Burma, 1921; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1929; retired, 1930. *Address:* Mount Auburn, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Darkin; F.R.E.S.; Editor of The Quiver since 1909; Member Surrey County Council since 1940; Chairman, Coulsdon and Purley Youth Council since 1940; Member Surrey Education Committee since 1941; *b.* London, 26 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Eveline, *e. d.* of John Webb, Crouch End; one *s.* one *d.* Served apprenticeship on Staff of Great Thoughts and Christian Age, 1896-1900, Messrs. S. W. Partridge's magazines, 1900-1; editor of the Enfield Chronicle, 1902; editor of Free Churchman, Free Church Chronicle, 1902-9; editor of the Girl's Realm, 1914-15; editor of Little Folks, 1915-33; Editor of

Sunday Circle, 1932-40; Councillor, Coulsdon and Purley U.D.C., 1934-40; Chairman, Town Planning Committee, 1935-39. *Publications:* The Steel Highway, 1925; The Keys of Paradise, 1927. *Address:* John Carpenter House, Embankment E.C.4. *T.A.:* *Mistitled, Central London.* *T.:* Central 8080.

WILLIAMS, Sir Herbert (Geraint); Kt. *cr.* 1939; M.Sc., M.Eng., Assoc. M.Inst. C.E.; M.P. (C.) South Croydon since 1932; Alderman, 1940, L.C.C.; Executive Director Incorporated Association of Electric Power Companies; Hon. Secretary, Empire Economic Union; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Williams, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Schoolmaster of Hooton, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Barton Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool. Rathbone Scholar, B.Eng. (1st Honours) 1906; University Scholar and Medallist, B.Sc. (2nd Hons. in Maths.) 1907; M.Sc. 1908; M.Eng. 1911. President Guild of Undergraduates Liverpool, 1906-7; President British University Students Congress, 1907; apprentice Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Stafford; marine engineer, assistant to L. A. Smart, M.I.Mech.E. (consulting engineer); electrical engineer with Sir John Norton Griffiths, Bart., on contract work; member for three years Wimbledon Borough Council; candidate L.C.C. Bow and Bromley, 1919; candidate for combined English Universities, 1918 and 1931; Wednesbury, 1922 and 1923: Reading, 1929; M.P. (C.) Reading, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1928-29; Member of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1939; acted as Joint Secretary of the Engineering and Shipbuilding Hours of Labour Investigation Committee, 1920-22; Secretary and Manager, Machine Tool Trades Association, Incorporated, 1911-28; Director, Empire Industries Association, 1926-28 and 1931-41; Chairman of Executive, London Conservative Party 1939; Vice-President Junior Imperial and Constitutional League; member of Governing Body of Association of Conservative Clubs, of Grand Council of Primrose League; Sergeant Special Constabulary, 1914; Secretary Machine Tool Department, Ministry of Munitions; Lieut. Royal Army Ordnance Corps. *Publications:* Politics and Economics; Through Tariffs to Prosperity; The Nations' Income; Britain's Economic and Financial Position; What is Socialism?; Elementary Principles of Political Economy; and numerous articles. *Address:* 80 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3460; Redroofs, The Roundway, Rustington. *T.:* Rustington 680. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

WILLIAMS, Howard, C.B.E.; *see* Howard-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Hubert Llewelyn, K.C. 1938; Recorder of Carmarthen since 1941; Vice-Chairman Glamorgan County Quarter Sessions, 1939; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Mayberry Williams, Pontypridd; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of late T. Lumley-Davies and Lady Charles Roberts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Served four years in Army, two years in France with 250 Siege Battery R.G.A. with rank of Lieut.; called to Bar, 1920; Acting Deputy Stipendiary, Swansea, Pontypridd and Merthyr. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4; Morfryn, Langland Bay, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 6307. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Bruce Bruce-, K.C.B. 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; R.E.; *b.* 24 July 1865; *o. s.* of late Gen. Sir E. C. S. Williams, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1889, Mabel, *o. d.* of late Stephen Heward of Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy. Entered Army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1902; specially promoted to a half-pay Lt.-Colonelcy, 1908; Colonel, 1912; passed Staff College, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, brevet of major, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B., C.B.); retired pay, 1923; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1930-35. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIAMS, Sir Hugh Grenville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1798; *b.* 26 March 1889; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ellinor, *d.* of Willoughby Hurt Sitwell, Ferney Hall, Salop; *S.* brother, 1932; *m.* 1st, 1914, Charlotte Kebbel (divorce, 1921); 2nd, 1922, Maud Beatrice Fraser Marie, *d.* of Comte de Marillac St. Julien; one *s.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Richard Grenville, *b.* 5 March 1927. *Address:* Giant Neighbour Mine, Gadzema, S. Rhodesia.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Comdr. Hugh Lloyd-; *see* Lloyd-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Major Hugh Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Marion, *o. d.* of late Major Hon. Frederick Le Poer Trench (2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty). *Educ.:* University College of North Wales. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Barrister-at-law. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Ifor, D.Litt. (Wales); F.B.A. 1938; F.S.A. 1939; Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1929; *b.* 16 April 1881; *s.* of John Williams, Pendinas Tregarth, Bangor; *m.* 1913, Myfanwy, *d.* of Henry Jones, Cae Glas, Pontlyfni; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School, Bangor; Clynnog Grammar School; Univ. College, Bangor (Bala Scholarship). U.C.N.W. Open Scholarship, B.A.; Honours (Second Class in Greek), 1905; Honours (First Class in Welsh), 1906; Scholar Assistant in Welsh at U.C.N.W., 1906-7; M.A. (Wales), 1907; thesis on Aneirin Poems; Assistant Lecturer in Welsh at U.C.N.W., 1907-19; Independent Lecturer in Welsh Literature, U.C.N.W., 1919; Professor of Welsh Literature, 1920. *Publications:* Breuddwyd Maxen, 1908; Cyfranc Lludd a Llevelys, 1909; Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1911; Cywyddau Dafydd ap Gwilym, 1914; Dafydd ap Gwilym a'r Gler, Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, 1913-1914; Joint Editor of Y Tyddynnwr, 1922-23; Editor of Language and Literature Section, Bulletin of Board of Celtic Studies, since 1921; General Editor, 1937; Poetical Works of Dafydd Nanmor, 1923; Iolo Goch ac Eraill (in collaboration), 1925; Chwedlau Odo, 1926; Ty Dol (Ibsen), 1926; Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi, 1930; Gwyneddon 3, 1931; The Poems of Llywarch Hên (Sir John Rhŷs Memorial Lecture, British Academy), 1933; Canu Llywarch Hên, 1935; Epigraphic Notes (Anglesey Inventory), 1937; Canu Aneirin, 1938; Gwaith Guto'r Glyn (in collaboration) 1939; various articles in Wales, Y Geninen, Y Traethodydd, Y Beirniad, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Y Wenllys, Menai Bridge. *T.A.:* Wenllys, Menai Bridge. *T.:* Menai Bridge 46.

WILLIAMS, Iolo Aneurin; author and journalist; *b.* Middlesbrough, 18 June 1890; *s.* of late Aneurin Williams, M.P.; *m.* 1920, Francion Elinor, *d.* of late A. R. Dixon, Cedaredge, Colorado, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. Served in or with the Army (chiefly in France), 1914-20; retired as Capt.; Bibliographical Correspondent of London Mercury, 1920-39; part-time appointment on Times since 1936, full-time since 1938; contributor to Observer, Country Life, Library, Journal of Botany, and other papers; has broadcast several times; sometime Hon. Secretary of Folk Song Society; a Trustee of the Watts Gallery, Compton; contested (L) Chelsea, 1924 and 1929. *Publications:* Poems, 1915; New Poems, 1919; Byways Round Helicon, 1922; Shorter Poems of the 18th Century, 1923; Seven 18th Century Bibliographies, 1924; Editor: plays of Sheridan, 1926; Elements of Book-Collecting, 1927; Poetry To-day, 1927; Where the Bee Sucks, 1929; The Firm of Cadbury, 1931; Points in 18th Century Verse,

1934; English Folk Song and Dance, 1935, etc.; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, 1937, and Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940. *Recreations:* natural history and collecting books, drawings, and plants. *Address:* West Hall, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 3504. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

WILLIAMS, James Annand, C.B.E. 1941; Director of Accounts, Ministry of Supply; *b.* 7 Jan. 1880; *s.* of George Williams; *m.* 1908, Jessie Catherine McPherson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness. Civil Servant: Post Office, 1894-99; War Office, 1899-1939, Ministry of Supply since 1939. *Address:* Ministry of Supply, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

WILLIAMS, Ven. James Evan, M.A.; Archdeacon of Wrexham since 1930; Canon St. Asaph Cathedral, 1927; *y. s.* of late Rev. Evan Williams, Vicar of Nantcwnlle, Cardiganshire; *m.* Constance Emily Kerr Williams, 3rd *d.* of late Admiral Robert Mark Pechell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead; St. David's College School, Lampeter; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Carnarvon, 1891-94; Diocesan Curate, Bangor, 1894-97; Vicar of Caerdeon w. Bontddu, 1897-1902; Vicar of Ynyscynhaiarn w. Portmadoc, 1902-9; Vicar of Portmadoc, 1909-16; Vicar of Gresford, 1916-32; Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1925-30; Hon. Secretary Bangor Diocesan Conference, 1894-1916; Rural Dean Eifionydd, 1906-16. *Recreations:* mountaineering and cycling. *Address:* Bryn Eglwys, Chirk.

WILLIAMS, James Leslie, C.M.G. 1915; M.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; Chairman Water Conservation and Irrigation Advisory Committee; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 10 March 1870; *s.* of James Williams; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (B.A.). Called to the Bar, N.S.W., 1903; entered Public Service, N.S.W., 1884; Under-Secretary of Justice, N.S.W., 1904-19, Member (1919), and Chairman (1925-33) Public Service Board, N.S.W.; served with A.I.F., 1916-19; Lieut. (temp. Capt.). *Club:* Australian, Sydney, N.S.W.

WILLIAMS, Jesse, D.S.O. 1917; Barrister at Law; Yorkshire District Manager, National Provident Institution since 1923; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Richard and Anne Williams, Blaen y Nant, Crafnant, N. Wales; *m.* 1915, Eva Thornton, Heath House, Whitacre Heath, Warwickshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanwrst County School. Called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1923; Enlisted Sep. 1914, 13th (S) Bn. R.W.F.; Gazetted Feb. 1915 to 14th (S) Bn. R.W.F., Captain and Adjutant 18 months, Major 2½ years and allowed to retain rank of Major on demobilization (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Aldersyde, Huby, Nr. Leeds. *T.:* Huby 56.

WILLIAMS, John; *b.* London; *m.* Laurie Elizabeth Claydon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Thomas, Charterhouse; Birkbeck and Westminster Schools of Art, etc. Studied art in London and abroad; Member of the School of Handicraft, Toynbee Hall and Essex House, London, 1888-90; Organiser of Arts and Craft Classes, Surrey Education Committee, 1890-96; Head of Artistic Crafts School, Northampton Polytechnic, 1896-1916; Principal, London County Council, Hammersmith School of Arts and Crafts, W.12, 1916-30; Examiner in Art and Crafts subjects to H.M. Civil Service Commission, London, Surrey, Cambridge, Hastings, and other educational authorities; Member of Art Workers' Guild, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Artistic Crafts in educational publications, encyclopedia, etc. *Recreations:* architecture, rambling, and sketching. *Address:* 20 Rosslyn Road, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2613.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1874. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.).

WILLIAMS, John A. A., J.P.; C.C. 1898; *b.* 1863; *s.* of J. Hughes Williams of Glen Beuno, Carnarvonshire, and Plasyn Blaenan, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; private tutors. Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1895. *Publications:* several of his musical compositions have been published, his March Cambria, which the King and Queen admired when he played it to them, was played at the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, and also when the Welsh Guards first went on duty at Buckingham Palace; bardic title is Brochmael, named by the Arch Druid after his ancestor the King of Powis, 7th century. *Address:* 86 Holland Park, W. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Constitutional.

WILLIAMS, John Coldbrook H.; *see* Hanbury-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir John Fischer, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1921; British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague since 1936; *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of John Williams, 5 Elvaston Place, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1896, Florence Keown-Boyd; 2nd, 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Evelyn Hay Murray, Hascombe, Godalming; five *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. First Classes in Moderation and Lit. Hum. Fellow, New College, 1892-1899; Arnold Essay Prize, 1893; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; practised until the War at the Chancery Bar; Liberal Candidate for Oxford City, Dec. 1910; Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1918-20; British Legal Representative on the Reparation Commission under the Treaty of Versailles, 1920-30; Chairman Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge, 1934; Governor of the Fisheries Organisation Society; Member of the Institute of International Law and of Belgian Royal Academy. *Publications:* Chapters on Current International Law; Proportional Representation and British Politics, 1914; Life Insurance and the Poor; Some Aspects of the Covenant of the League of Nations, 1934; International Change and Peace, Aspects of Modern International Law; occasional articles, etc. *Address:* Lamledra, Gorran Haven, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-General Sir John Hanbury; *see* Hanbury-Williams.

WILLIAMS, J. H.; Wayfarer of Northern Despatch; *b.* Newport, Oct. 1855. *Educ.:* Dosworks School. Worked as journalist in Tewkesbury, South Norwood, S.E., Liverpool, Hereford, Bishop Auckland, Middlesborough, and Darlington; editor of the North Star, 1899-1913. *Recreations:* reading, music, gardening, cycling, boating. *Address:* Menevia, South Terrace, Darlington.

WILLIAMS, Sir (John Lloyd Vaughan) Seymour, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; T.D.; Lt.-Col. (retired) R.E. (T.A.); a member of firm of Lawrence, Williams & Co., Solicitors, Bristol; and of Seymour, Williams & Co., Parliamentary Agents, Westminster; *s.* of late John Rees Williams, Brecon; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Edna Beatrice, *d.* of Joseph Tippett Howes, Kingswood, near Bristol; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bath. Admitted a Solicitor, 1890; a Member of Royal Commission on Local Govt., of Committee under Ministry of Transport dealing with Licensing of Hackney Carriages, of Roads Advisory Committee, Ministry of Transport and Transport Advisory Committee; Chairman Sub-Committee on Accidents to Cyclists, 1937-38; Member Council of Coroners Society, *President*, 1937-38; *Member* Council for Preservation of Rural England; one of British Representatives at International Road Congresses, Seville, 1924, Milan, 1927, Washington, 1930, Munich, 1934, The Hague, 1938; Member Standing Committee for England of Union Internationale des Villes, of Consultative Committee of Ministry of Health, and of Rents Tribunal under Housing Act, Member of Advisory Committee under the Rural Housing Act, 1931; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee, 1935; and of Rural Housing Committee, 1936; Member of Local Government Law Consolidation Committee and of Local Government Economy Committee; Member Highway Law Consolidation Committee, 1937-38; and Coroner for Lower Division of Gloucestershire; forty-three years

Clerk to the Rural District Council of Warmley, Clerk Kingswood Assessment Committee, and thirty-five years Chairman of Executive, Rural District Councils Association for England and Wales; Clerk A.R.P. Committee Area 11, Glos.; Member of Gloucestershire C.C., 1901-1906; C.R.E., 61st and 71st and 48th Divisions, 1914-22; Hon. Colonel S. Midland R.E., 1933. *Address:* The Lodge, Warmley, near Bristol. *T.:* 86 Kingswood, Bristol. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bristol.

See also Major F. S. Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir J. R. L.; *see* Lort-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Capt. John Whittow, D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R. retd.; Marine Superintendent, Cunard White Star Ltd., Liverpool; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Henry Williams; *m.* 1918, Elsie Dunkin, *d.* of late Henry G. G. Zoller; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cunard White Star Ltd., Liverpool. *Club:* Royal Naval Reserve.

WILLIAMS, Professor John Williams, M.A., B.Litt., Professor of History, University of St. Andrews since 1929; *b.* 28 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late John Williams, Dunmurry House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Marjorie, *d.* of John W. Burton, The Red House, Leatherhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., First Class in Honours School of History, 1906; M.A., 1910; B. Litt. 1910. Lecturer in Sociology, St. Andrews, 1913; Lecturer in Mediæval History, 1921; Reader in Modern History, 1927. *Publications:* Great Britain in the Seventeenth Century (Cassell's History of the British People, Vol. IV, 1923); Readings from the Great Historians, The Seventeenth Century, 1924; Articles and Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, book collecting. *Address:* The Roundel, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 294. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

WILLIAMS, Prof. J. Lloyd, D.Sc.; Mus. Doc. (Hon.), 1936; Prof. of Botany, Aberystwyth, ret. Sep. 1926; Editor of the Welsh Folk Song Journal, Bangor; Lecturer on the History of Welsh Music; President, Section K, British Association, 1925. Editor of Y Cerddor (the Welsh musical monthly). *Publications:* Studies in the Dictyotaceae and the Laminariaceae, Byd y Blodau; History of Welsh Music; Atgofion Vol. I, etc.; Composer of several Welsh musical plays and volumes of settings of Welsh melodies. *Address:* Tregew, Hawthorn, Pontypridd, S.W.

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S.; J.P. Hampshire; a Member of Appeals Committee (Quarter Sessions); Membre Associé de l'Academie Diplomatique Internationale; Corresponding Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; Adviser on Public Relations to a number of Indian States; Eastern Service Director, B.B.C. Empire Department; *b.* 10 July 1891; *m.* 1923, Freda May, *d.* of Frederick H. Chance, of Coward Hawksley Sons and Chance; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, Oxford. Linton Exhibitioner at University College, 1909; Leicester Exhibitioner, 1910; Plumptre Prizeman, 1912; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History, 1912; B.Litt. 1913; Temporary Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1913; studied in Venice and Rome; Lecturer in Medieval History at Queen's University, Canada, 1913-14; studied American and Canadian University Organisation, 1913-14; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914-21; University Professor of Modern Indian History in the University of Allahabad, India, 1914-19; Royal Society of Arts Silver Medal, 1937; (temporarily) attached General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1918; Literary Assistant to the President, Central Publicity Board, Government of India; on Special Duty in connection with the Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1918; on Special Duty in the Home Department, Government of India, 1919; Director, Central Bureau of Information, 1920-1926; Official Historian of Indian Tour of Prince of Wales, 1921-22; Sec. to the Indian Delegation at the Imperial Conference, 1923; Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Patiala, and Substitute-Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Secretary to the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1926-1930; Foreign Minister of Patiala State, India, 1925-31; M.L.A. 1924-25; Joint Director, Indian Princes' Special Organisation, 1929-31; Adviser to the Indian States Delegation, Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Delegate Round Table Conference, 1932. *Publications:* (with J. K. Fotheringham, D.Litt.) Marco Sanudo, or The Conquest of the Archipelago; History of the Abbey of St. Albans; Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material; Students' Supplement to the Ain Akbari and A Sixteenth-Century Empire-Builder; A Primer of Indian Administration; Moral and Material Progress Reports of India (Parliamentary Papers), 1917-25; Report of Lord Chelmsford's Administration (Official Document); History of the Tour of Prince of Wales (Official Document); India's Parliament, Vols. I.-IV. *et seq.*; A History of India under the Company and the Crown; What About India?; India (Oxford Pamphlet). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Rye House, Silchester, Hants. *T.:* Silchester 34. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

WILLIAMS, L. Gwendolen, sculptor and painter; *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Williams, Vicar of Bleasby, Notts., and Rural Dean. Studied at Wimbledon Art College, where Mr. A. Drury R.A., was modelling master, and at the Royal College of Art under Mons. Lantéri. Exhibits the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Internationals, and in New York; chiefly portrait busts, heads of children, and bronze statuettes; two of the latter bought by Leeds, one by Liverpool for their Permanent Collections, and three for the National Gallery of Wales at Cardiff, one by Queen Margherita of Italy, and six by Queen Alexandra; Franco-British, Welsh Eisteddfod, silver medals and Santiago bronze; one-man show of bronzes and water-colours at Brook St. Gallery Sep. 1935. *Works:* Sappho; Pandora; Chasing the Butterfly; Mary and Her Babe; Beggar Maid of King Cophetua; The Lorelei; The Green Beetle; Faded Flower; Queen of Dreams; Bust of Robert Owen for his Memorial Room at Newtown, N. Wales. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Studio, 2 Rochester Terrace, Buxton.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Lennox Waldron, M.A., D.D. Oxon; D.D., D.C.L., Lennoxville; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Rt. Rev. James William Williams, D.D., former Bishop of Quebec, and Anna Maria Waldron; *m.* Caroline Anne, *d.* of Colonel William Rhodes; one *s.* (and one killed in War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; St. John's College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1885; Curate St. Matthew, Quebec, 1885-87; Rector, 1887-99; Rural Dean, Quebec, 1896; Dean of Quebec, 1899-1915; Bishop of Quebec, 1915-35. *Address:* 15 Grenville Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Royal Quebec Golf.

WILLIAMS, Leslie H. W., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon to Out-patients, S. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Consultant to L.C.C., etc.; Examiner in Obstetrics to the Conjoint Board, Universities of Cambridge, Wales. etc.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late T. Gill Williams, Newport (Mon); *m.* 1930, Patrice, *er. d.* of late Hatton Ronayne Conron, Douglas, County Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. Served European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-20; Commanded 110 Indian

Field Ambulance, 1919; House appointments at *University College Hospital, 1920, 1921*; Obstetric Registrar, Radium Registrar and Chief Assistant on Obstetric Unit at University College Hospital, 1921-30; Obstetric Registrar St. Mary's *Hospital, 1930; appointed to* Honorary Staff, 1931; Secretary to section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Royal Society of Medicine, 1935-37. *Publications:* Aids to Obstetrics; Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology (with Aleck Bourne); (with others) Queen Charlotte's Hospital Text Book of Obstetrics; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1; Coombe Nevile, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Welbeck 6174; Kingston 0537. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Berkshire, Royal Cinque Ports and Burnham Beeches Golf.

WILLIAMS, Margaret Lindsay, R.C.A., A.R.C.A. 1926; artist; *b.* Cardiff; *d.* of Samuel A. Williams, shipbroker, Barry Dock, and Martha Margaret Lindsay. *Educ.:* privately; Cardiff Technical College; Pelham Street School of Painting, Kensington, under Sir Arthur S. Cope, R.A., Geo. Clausen, R.A., and J. Watson Nicholl; Royal Academy of Arts, London (R.A. Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, four Silver Medals and the Creswick Prize); France, Italy and Holland; Gold Medal in Art of the Cardiff Technical College. Painted many presentation and other portraits, including:—Late Warren G. Harding, President of the United States of America, 1920-23 (presented to the English-Speaking Union, London); King Edward VII. (Cardiff City Memorial Picture); Queen Alexandra; The Prince of Wales (in possession of Queen Mary); The Princess Nina, *d.* of the late Grand Duke George of Russia; The Prince Chavchavadze of Russia; Rt. Hon. Lord Ebbisham, Lord Mayor of London, 1926-27; Rt. Hon. Lord Riddell, R.A., 1929; Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, *containing 114 portraits (in possession of the* Cardiff City Council); The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1918, containing 150 portraits (in possession of the *Cardiff City Council).* Exhibited at The Royal Academy of Arts, The Royal Cambrian Academy, South Wales Art Society, Suffolk Street Galleries, London; Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; and by special invitation at Walker Gallery, Liverpool; Royal West of England Academy; Oldham Corporation Art Gallery; The Guildhall, London; The National Museum of Wales; The Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales; Bradford Art Gallery; The Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U.S.A.; The Art Centre, Washington, U.S.A. Private Exhibitions: New Gallery, Cardiff, 1914 and 1915; Burlington Gallery, London, 1918 and 1920; Cardiff City Hall, 1926; Knoedler's Gallery, New York City, U.S.A., 1923; Member of South Wales Art Society, The English-Speaking Union, The Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Gorsedd of Bards, and the National Scout Council for Wales. *Publications:* Pictures published include The Devil's Daughter, 1919; The Triumph, 1919; The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Prime Minister, unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, 1919; The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1924; invited by late G. A. Story, R.A., Professor of Perspective to the Royal Academy, to assist him with the illustrations of his book—The Theory and Practice of Perspective, 1910; illustrated in colour, Llyn y fan, 1917.

WILLIAMS, Mary; Professor of French Language and Literature, University College, Swansea; former Dean of the Faculty of Arts; *e. d.* of late Rev. John Williams, Aberystwyth; wife of Dr. G. Arbour Stephens, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; University College, Aberystwith; Sorbonne (University of Paris); National University of Ireland; Scholar of the University of Wales, B.A., (Honours Double First); M.A.; Research Fellow of the University of Wales, Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; F.R.A.I.; Assistant Lecturer in French, Univ. of Manchester; Reader in French and Romance Philology in the University of London. *Publications:* Essai sur le Roman Gallois de Peredur; Mabinogi Iesu Grist—3 unpublished MSS. in Revue Celtique, t. XXXIII.; Life in Wales in Mediæval Times; Perceval le Gallois (mediæval French poem by Chrestien de Troyes); Studies in Romance Languages and Literatures (with J. A. de Rothschild); The Dying God in Welsh Literature (Revue Celtique, t. L., 1929); contributor to Speculum, Etudes Celtiques, Man, etc. *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* 2359.

WILLIAMS, Mary Atkinson, M.A. London, B.A. Queensland; *b.* Belfast; *d.* of Valentine Atkinson Williams of Belfast. *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton, Bristol; Southlands College; attended lectures at various Colleges of University of London. Successively Lecturer in English, Southlands College; Lecturer in Education, University Extension Lecturer, and Examiner for Teacher's Diploma, University of Melbourne; Headmistress Brisbane Girls' Grammar School; Principal Southlands College, Battersea; Prin. Sanieh Training College, Cairo, 1918; Organising Inspector Leeds Education Committee; Diploma in Pedagogy (University of London); Gilchrist Travelling Scholarship, University of London; studied the Teaching of English in U.S. America, and published Report on the Teaching of English in U.S.A.; retired 1931. *Publications:* various articles on Education in Journal of Education and various Australian papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 36655. *Club:* Crosby Hall.

WILLIAMS, Sir Michael O.; *see* Williams, Sir Osmond.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Norman Powell, M.A., D.D.; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1927; Treasurer *of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford since 1936*; Subdean, 1939; Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury for the University of Oxford, 1936; *b.* Durham, 5 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of Rev. T. P. Williams, Vicar of St. Mary's, South Shields; *m.* 1927, Muriel de Lérisson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Philip Cazenove; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Class. Mods. 1904; B.A. (1st Class Lit. Hum.), 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906-9; Cuddesdon College, 1907; studied at Universities of Strasburg and Berlin, 1907-8; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Chaplain Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1909-27; Librarian, 1909-16; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1916-27; temp. Assistant Master at Eton Coll., 1916-17; in Military Intelligence Department, War Office, 1917-18; temporary Chaplain R.N., and Chaplain of H.M.S. Pomone (additional) for duty at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1918; Examiner in the Final Honour School of Theology at Oxford, 1921-1923, and 1938-40; Chm. of Board of Theological Faculty, Oxford, 1934-37; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1922-24, and at Cambridge, 1932; Bampton Lecturer, 1924. *Publications:* contributed to Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, ed. Dr. Sanday, 1911; Miracles (Modern Oxford Tracts), 1914; joint author, with Dr. Sanday, of Form and Content in the Christian Tradition, 1916; Our Case as against Rome, 1918; contributed to The Place of the Laity in the Church, 1918; The First Easter Morning, 1919; article Tradition in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1921; contributed to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; The Ideas of the Fall and of Original Sin (Bampton Lectures), 1927; The Epistle to the Romans, in The S.P.C.K. *New Commentary,* 1928; The Grace of God, 1930; joint editor (with Dr. C. Harris) Northern Catholicism (Essays on the Oxford and Parallel Movements), 1933; contributed to The Study of *Theology,* 1939; The Epistle to the Romans (Westminster Commentary), 1942; articles and reviews in Expository Times,

Church Quarterly Review, Journal of Theological Studies. *Address:* The Priory House, Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Oliver de Lancey, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. G. Williams, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Mildred Lota Ramsay-Hill, Oberland, Guernsey, *d.* of A. H. Baines, Bournemouth and Rosario. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., brevets Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Grange, Guernsey.

WILLIAMS, Orlando (Orlo) Cyprian, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* 4 May 1883; *s.* of late T. Cyprian Williams, Conveyancer to the Supreme Court, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Helen, *d.* of late A. C. Campbell; *m.* 1912, Alice Isabella, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., K.C., 21 Hyde Park Place, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford (Downs Exhibitioner). 1st class Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; became Clerk, House of Commons, 1907; served in Army, 1915-19, Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine; G.S.O.2, Major at G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expdy. Force and at War Office, 1918-19; contributor to Times Literary Supplement, National Review and many other periodicals on English, French, German and Italian literary subjects; pen-name Orlo Williams. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Rickman, 1912; Vie de Bohème, 1913; The Good Englishwoman, 1920; Contemporary Criticism, 1921; The Essay, 1914; Giosuè Carducci, 1914; Three Naughty Children, 1922; Some Great English Novels, 1926; Charles Lamb, 1934; translated several Italian novels and other works. *Recreations:* winner Heavy-Weight Boxing and Foils, Eton, 1901 and 1902, sabres, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1903, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Addisland Court, Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 7812. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Eton Ramblers, Walton Heath Golf, Senior Golfers' Society.

WILLIAMS, Sir Osmond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; late 2nd Lieut. The Scots Greys; *b.* 22 Apr. 1914; *s.* of late Capt. Osmond T. D. Williams, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lady Gladys Margaret Finch-Hatton, *o. d.* of 13th Earl of Winchilsea; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brede Cottage, Brede, Sussex.

WILLIAMS, Owen Gwyn Revell, C.M.G. 1935; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Owen Evan Williams and Ethel Henrietta Augusta Bernard. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, Department of Inland Revenue, 1910; transferred to Colonial Office, 1911. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Station Road, Sidcup, Kent. *Club:* United University.

WILLIAMS, Penrose Lanyon Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S. Ed.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; late Surg. Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; late R.A.M.C. and 7th Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Watkin-Williams; *m.* Ellin Margaret, *d.* of G. T. Skilbeck; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Sandhills, Constantine Bay, Padstow, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Merryn 209.

WILLIAMS, Penry, M.P. (L.) Middlesborough, 1910-18; East Division, 1918-22 and 1923-24; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Edward Williams, J.P., Middlesborough; *m.* 1st, Alexandra Octavia, *d.* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co. Durham; one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Martha, *d.* of William Petherick, London. *Educ.:* privately at Surbiton. Joint Managing Director of the Linthorpe Dinsdale Smelting Company, Limited, Middlesborough; J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire and for Middlesbrough; late Officer Commanding 1st North Riding of York Volunteer Artillery. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Pinchinthorpe Hall, Guisborough, Yorks. *T.A.:* Williams, Guisborough 12. *T.:* Guisborough 12. *Club:* Reform.

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan; *see* Vaughan Williams.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Rhys, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1913; Lieut.-Col. late Welsh Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Gwilym Williams, Miskin Manor, Glamorgan; *m.* 1921, Juliet Evangeline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1937, *yr. d.* of late Clayton Glyn, Durrington House, Harlow, and Mrs. Glyn, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; South Wales Circuit. Acting Military Attache, British Legation, Tehran, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Assistant Director-General Movements and Railways, War Office, July 1917-Feb. 1918; Deputy Director, Staff Duties, Admiralty, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; M.P. (Co. L.), Oxfords (Banbury Div.), 1918-22; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1919; Recorder of Cardiff, 1922-30; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Glamorgan. *Heir: s.* Glyn David Rhys, *b.* 1 Nov. 1921. *Address:* Miskin Manor, Pontyclun, Glamorgan; 47 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5268. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

WILLIAMS, Air Marshal Richard, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Air Officer Commanding Royal Australian Air Force H.Q., London, since 1941; *s.* of late Richard Williams, Grant Avenue, Rose Park, Adelaide; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Constance Esther Griffiths. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz). Air Member for Organisation and Equipment, Air Board Royal Australian Air Force, 1940-1941. *Address:* c/o Royal Australian Air Force, Oversea Headquarters, London.

WILLIAMS, Richard James, R.C.A. 1936; A.R.C.A. 1919; M.R.S.T.; *b.* Hereford, 16 March 1876; *s.* of Samuel Williams, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Madge Oakey James. *Educ.:* Grange College, Leominster; Newhaven Grammar School; Hereford County College; Cardiff University College; Art Schools, Hereford, Cardiff, Birmingham and London. Gold Medallist (Cardiff), 1893; Holder of two Art Scholarships, Board of Education and Birmingham School of Art; Exhibited at R.I., R.C.A., South Wales Art Society, R.W.A., R.B.S.A., Malvern Art Club, Worcester Art Gallery, represented by engravings, etc. at Victoria and Albert Museum, British Museum, National Museum of Wales, Hereford Art Gallery; work in Studio Specials; Art of the Book, Modern Illustrators; Held Art Teaching posts under Birmingham Education Committee and Gloucestershire County Council; Art Master at Lydney Secondary School and Worcester Secondary School for Girls; First Assistant Master, 1908, then Head Master, Worcester School of Art and Crafts; retired, 1939; Art Teachers Diploma (Board of Education), 1919; Fellow of National Society of Art Masters; Art Examiner, Union of Educational Unions for eight years; Edited Three Pears Magazine for several years; Illustrator of numerous children's books; Designer of Children's Games and Toys. *Publications:* Contributor to many Children's Magazines and Annuals; Contributor to several Scholastic Publications in England, U.S.A. and France, on matters pertaining to Art and Teaching. *Recreations:* Philately, numismatics, anthropology, and cactus culture. *Address:* Ascalon, 37 Hill Avenue, Worcester.

WILLIAMS, Colonel Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; V.D., T.D.; J.P., D.L. Dorset, and a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the City of London; Director Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; late Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Dorset Regiment; *b.* 15 June 1848; *s.* of Robert Williams and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Harrow; *m.* 1869, Rosa Walker (*d.* 1916), *y. d.* of late N. P.

Field Ambulance, 1919; House appointments at University College Hospital, 1920, 1921; Obstetric Registrar, Radium Registrar and Chief Assistant on Obstetric Unit at University College Hospital, 1921-30; Obstetric Registrar St. Mary's Hospital, 1930; appointed to Honorary Staff, 1931; Secretary to section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Royal Society of Medicine, 1935-37. *Publications:* Aids to Obstetrics; Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology (with Aleck Bourne); (with others) Queen Charlotte's Hospital Text Book of Obstetrics; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1; Coombe Nevile, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Welbeck 6174; Kingston 0537. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Berkshire, Royal Cinque Ports and Burnham Beeches Golf.

WILLIAMS, Margaret Lindsay, R.C.A., A.R.C.A. 1926; artist; *b.* Cardiff; *d.* of Samuel A. Williams, shipbroker, Barry Dock, and Martha Margaret Lindsay. *Educ.:* privately; Cardiff Technical College; Pelham Street School of Painting, Kensington, under Sir Arthur S. Cope, R.A., Geo. Clausen, R.A., and J. Watson Nicholl; Royal Academy of Arts, London (R.A. Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, four Silver Medals and the Creswick Prize); France, Italy and Holland; Gold Medal in Art of the Cardiff Technical College. Painted many presentation and other portraits, including:—Late Warren G. Harding, President of the United States of America, 1920-23 (presented to the English-Speaking Union, London); King Edward VII. (Cardiff City Memorial Picture); Queen Alexandra; The Prince of Wales (in possession of Queen Mary); The Princess Nina, *d.* of the late Grand Duke George of Russia; The Prince Chavchavadze of Russia; Rt. Hon. Lord Ebbisham, Lord Mayor of London, 1926-27; Rt. Hon. Lord Riddell, R.A., 1929; Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, containing 114 portraits (in possession of the Cardiff City Council); The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1918, containing 150 portraits (in possession of the Cardiff City Council). Exhibited at The Royal Academy of Arts, The Royal Cambrian Academy, South Wales Art Society, Suffolk Street Galleries, London; Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; and by special invitation at Walker Gallery, Liverpool; Royal West of England Academy; Oldham Corporation Art Gallery; The Guildhall, London; The National Museum of Wales; The Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales; Bradford Art Gallery; The Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U.S.A.; The Art Centre, Washington, U.S.A. Private Exhibitions: New Gallery, Cardiff, 1914 and 1915; Burlington Gallery, London, 1918 and 1920; Cardiff City Hall, 1926; Knoedler's Gallery, New York City, U.S.A., 1923; Member of South Wales Art Society, The English-Speaking Union, The Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Gorsedd of Bards, and the National Scout Council for Wales. *Publications:* Pictures published include The Devil's Daughter, 1919; The Triumph, 1919; The Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Prime Minister, unveiling the National Statuary at Cardiff, 1919; The National Welsh War Service in Westminster Abbey, 1924; invited by late G. A. Story, R.A., Professor of Perspective to the Royal Academy, to assist him with the illustrations of his book—The Theory and Practice of Perspective, 1910; illustrated in colour, Llyn y fan, 1917.

WILLIAMS, Mary; Professor of French Language and Literature, University College, Swansea; former Dean of the Faculty of Arts; *e. d.* of late Rev. John Williams, Aberystwyth; wife of Dr. G. Arbour Stephens, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; University College, Aberystwith; Sorbonne (University of Paris); National University of Ireland; Scholar of the University of Wales, B.A., (Honours Double First); M.A.; Research Fellow of the University of Wales, Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; F.R.A.I.; Assistant Lecturer in French, Univ. of Manchester; Reader in French and Romance Philology in the University of London. *Publications:* Essai sur le Roman Gallois de Peredur; Mabinogi Iesu Grist—3 unpublished MSS. in Revue Celtique, t. XXXIII.; Life in Wales in Mediæval Times; Perceval le Gallois (mediæval French poem by Chrestien de Troyes); Studies in Romance Languages and Literatures (with J. A. de Rothschild); The Dying God in Welsh Literature (Revue Celtique, t. L., 1929); contributor to Speculum, Etudes Celtiques, Man, etc. *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 61 Walter Road, Swansea. *T.:* 2359.

WILLIAMS, Mary Atkinson, M.A. London, B.A. Queensland; *b.* Belfast; *d.* of Valentine Atkinson Williams of Belfast. *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton, Bristol; Southlands College; attended lectures at various Colleges of University of London. Successively Lecturer in English, Southlands College; Lecturer in Education, University Extension Lecturer, and Examiner for Teacher's Diploma, University of Melbourne; Headmistress Brisbane Girls' Grammar School; Principal Southlands College, Battersea; Prin. Sanieh Training College, Cairo, 1918; Organising Inspector Leeds Education Committee; Diploma in Pedagogy (University of London); Gilchrist Travelling Scholarship, University of London; studied the Teaching of English in U.S. America, and published Report on the Teaching of English in U.S.A.; retired 1931. *Publications:* various articles on Education in Journal of Education and various Australian papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 36655. *Club:* Crosby Hall.

WILLIAMS, Sir Michael O.; *see* Williams, Sir Osmond.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Norman Powell, M.A., D.D.; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1927; Treasurer of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford since 1936; Subdean, 1939; Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury for the University of Oxford, 1936; *b.* Durham, 5 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of Rev. T. P. Williams, Vicar of St. Mary's, South Shields; *m.* 1927, Muriel de Lérisson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Philip Cazenove; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Class. Mods. 1904; B.A. (1st Class Lit. Hum.), 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906-9; Cuddesdon College, 1907; studied at Universities of Strasburg and Berlin, 1907-8; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Chaplain Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1909-27; Librarian, 1909-16; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1916-27; temp. Assistant Master at Eton Coll., 1916-17; in Military Intelligence Department, War Office, 1917-18; temporary Chaplain R.N., and Chaplain of H.M.S. Pomone (additional) for duty at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1918; Examiner in the Final Honour School of Theology at Oxford, 1921-1923, and 1938-40; Chm. of Board of Theological Faculty, Oxford, 1934-37; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1922-24, and at Cambridge, 1932; Bampton Lecturer, 1924. *Publications:* contributed to Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, ed. Dr. Sanday, 1911; Miracles (Modern Oxford Tracts), 1914; joint author, with Dr. Sanday, of Form and Content in the Christian Tradition, 1916; Our Case as against Rome, 1918; contributed to The Place of the Laity in the Church, 1918; The First Easter Morning, 1919; article Tradition in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1921; contributed to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; The Ideas of the Fall and of Original Sin (Bampton Lectures), 1927; The Epistle to the Romans, in The S.P.C.K. New Commentary, 1928; The Grace of God, 1930; joint editor (with Dr. C. Harris) Northern Catholicism (Essays on the Oxford and Parallel Movements), 1933; contributed to The Study of Theology, 1939; The Epistle to the Romans (Westminster Commentary), 1912; articles and reviews in Expository Times,

Church Quarterly Review, Journal of Theological Studies. *Address:* The Priory House, Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Oliver de Lancey, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. G. Williams, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Mildred Lota Ramsay-Hill, Oberland, Guernsey, *d.* of A. H. Baines, Bournemouth and Rosario. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., brevets Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Grange, Guernsey.

WILLIAMS, Orlando (Orlo) Cyprian, C.B. 1941; M.C.; Chevalier, Legion of Honour; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* 4 May 1883; *s.* of late T. Cyprian Williams, Conveyancer to the Supreme Court, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Helen, *d.* of late A. C. Campbell; *m.* 1912, Alice Isabella, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart., K.C., 21 Hyde Park Place, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford (Downs Exhibitioner). 1st class Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.; became Clerk, House of Commons, 1907; served in Army, 1915-19, Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine; G.S.O.2, Major at G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expdy. Force and at War Office, 1918-19; contributor to Times Literary Supplement, National Review and many other periodicals on English, French, German and Italian literary subjects; pen-name Orlo Williams. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Rickman, 1912; Vie de Bohème, 1913; The Good Englishwoman, 1920; Contemporary Criticism, 1924; The Essay, 1914; Giosuè Carducci, 1914; Three Naughty Children, 1922; Some Great English Novels, 1926; Charles Lamb, 1934; translated several Italian novels and other works. *Recreations:* winner Heavy-Weight Boxing and Foils, Eton, 1901 and 1902, sabres, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1903, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Addisland Court, Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 7812. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Eton Ramblers, Walton Heath Golf, Senior Golfers' Society.

WILLIAMS, Sir Osmond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; late 2nd Lieut. The Scots Greys; *b.* 22 Apr. 1914; *s.* of late Capt. Osmond T. D. Williams, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lady Gladys Margaret Finch-Hatton, *o. d.* of 13th Earl of Winchilsea; *S.* grandfather, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brede Cottage, Brede, Sussex.

WILLIAMS, Owen Gwyn Revell, C.M.G. 1935; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Owen Evan Williams and Ethel Henrietta Augusta Bernard. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, Department of Inland Revenue, 1910; transferred to Colonial Office, 1911. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Station Road, Sidcup, Kent. *Club:* United University.

WILLIAMS, Penrose Lanyon Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S. Ed.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; late Surg. Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; late R.A.M.C. and 7th Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Watkin-Williams; *m.* Ellin Margaret, *d.* of G. T. Skilbeck; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Sandhills, Constantine Bay, Padstow, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Merryn 209.

WILLIAMS, Penry, M.P. (L.) Middlesborough, 1910-18; East Division, 1918-22 and 1923-24; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Edward Williams, J.P., Middlesborough; *m.* 1st, Alexandra Octavia, *d.* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co. Durham; one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Martha, *d.* of William Petherick, London. *Educ.:* privately at Surbiton. Joint Managing Director of the Linthorpe Dinsdale Smelting Company, Limited, Middlesborough; J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire and for Middlesbrough; late Officer Commanding 1st North Riding of York Volunteer Artillery. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Pinchinthorpe Hall, Guisborough, Yorks. *T.A.:* Williams, Guisborough 12. *T.:* Guisborough 12. *Club:* Reform.

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan; *see* Vaughan Williams.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Rhys, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1913; Lieut.-Col. late Welsh Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Gwilym Williams, Miskin Manor, Glamorgan; *m.* 1921, Juliet Evangeline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1937, *yr. d.* of late Clayton Glyn, Durrington House, Harlow, and Mrs. Glyn, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; South Wales Circuit. Acting Military Attaché, British Legation, Tehran, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Assistant Director-General Movements and Railways, War Office, July 1917-Feb. 1918; Deputy Director, Staff Duties, Admiralty, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; M.P. (Co. L.), Oxfords (Banbury Div.), 1918-22; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1919; Recorder of Cardiff, 1922-30; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Glamorgan. *Heir:* *s.* Glyn David Rhys, *b.* 1 Nov. 1921. *Address:* Miskin Manor, Pontyclun, Glamorgan; 47 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5268. *Clubs:* Brooks's, White's.

WILLIAMS, Air Marshal Richard, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Air Officer Commanding Royal Australian Air Force H.Q., London, since 1941; *s.* of late Richard Williams, Grant Avenue, Rose Park, Adelaide; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Constance Esther Griffiths. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz). Air Member for Organisation and Equipment, Air Board Royal Australian Air Force, 1940-1941. *Address:* c/o Royal Australian Air Force, Oversea Headquarters, London.

WILLIAMS, Richard James, R.C.A. 1936; A.R.C.A. 1919; M.R.S.T.; *b.* Hereford, 16 March 1876; *s.* of Samuel Williams, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Madge Oakey James. *Educ.:* Grange College, Leominster; Newhaven Grammar School; Hereford County College; Cardiff University College; Art Schools, Hereford, Cardiff, Birmingham and London. Gold Medallist (Cardiff), 1893; Holder of two Art Scholarships, Board of Education and Birmingham School of Art; Exhibited at R.I., R.C.A., South Wales Art Society, R.W.A., R.B.S.A., Malvern Art Club, Worcester Art Gallery, represented by engravings, etc. at Victoria and Albert Museum, British Museum, National Museum of Wales, Hereford Art Gallery; work in Studio Specials; Art of the Book, Modern Illustrators; Held Art Teaching posts under Birmingham Education Committee and Gloucestershire County Council; Art Master at Lydney Secondary School and Worcester Secondary School for Girls; First Assistant Master, 1908, then Head Master, Worcester School of Art and Crafts; retired, 1939; Art Teachers Diploma (Board of Education), 1919; Fellow of National Society of Art Masters; Art Examiner, Union of Educational Unions for eight years; Edited Three Pears Magazine for several years; Illustrator of numerous children's books; Designer of Children's Games and Toys. *Publications:* Contributor to many Children's Magazines and Annuals; Contributor to several Scholastic Publications in England, U.S.A. and France, on matters pertaining to Art and Teaching. *Recreations:* Philately, numismatics, anthropology, and cactus culture. *Address:* Ascalon, 37 Hill Avenue, Worcester.

WILLIAMS, Colonel Sir Robert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; V.D., T.D.; J.P., D.L. Dorset, and a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the City of London; Director Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; late Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Dorset Regiment; *b.* 15 June 1848; *s.* of Robert Williams and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Harrow; *m.* 1869, Rosa Walker (*d.* 1916), *y. d.* of late N. P.

Simes of Strood Park, Horsham; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owns about 3000 acres. M.P. (C.) West Dorset, 1895-1922. *Heir: s.* Philip Francis Cunningham Williams [*b.* 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Cuthbert and Hon. Lady Peek; three *s.* seven *d.*]. *Address:* Bridehead, Dorchester, Dorset. *Club:* National.

WILLIAMS, Robert Allan, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Leipsic), Lit.D. (Dublin and Belfast); Schröder Professor of German, Cambridge University, since 1932. Late Professor, University of Dublin; Professor of German and Teutonic Philology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915-32. *Publications:* The Finn Episode in Beowulf; articles and reviews in English and German learned journals. *Address:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Robert Carlisle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Mary Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Carter N. Draper; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); S. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Wood Edge, West Hill Avenue, Epsom.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Robert Ernest, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; retired teacher; journalist; *b.* Ballarat, 13 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1884, Annie Clare Hylton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public schools. C.M.G. for services in connection with the European War, 1915-17; despatches; retired, 1919; J.P.; acting Commandant, 3rd Military District, Australia, 1915-1918. *Address:* 65 Toorak Road, South Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* WF 7506. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne.

WILLIAMS, Robert Henry, J.P., Glamorgan; *Master of Glamorgan Hounds, 1914-1934*; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Henry Williams, Roath Court, Cardiff; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Marie, *d.* of late E. P. Poole, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Bonvilston House, Bonvilston, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Bonvilston 2. *Clubs:* Orleans; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

WILLIAMS, Robert James P.; *see* Probyn-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Robert Percy H.; *see* Hodder-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Roland Edmund Lomax Vaughan; K.C. 1913; Recorder of Cardiff since 1930, formerly of Carmarthen and of Swansea; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Roland L. Vaughan Williams; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1911, Grace Agnes, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Phillimore of Shiplake. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Bencher, 1918; joined Middle Temple and South Wales Circuit; British Member of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal under Treaty of Versailles, 1920-28; Chairman of Aliens Deportation Advisory Committee; Vice-Chairman of Bar Council, 1935; contested Houghton-le-Spring Div. of Durham; South Shields; West Cornwall. *Recreations:* foreign travel, riding. *Address:* 1 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W. *T.:* Western 0670; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Williams, 84 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 1456; High Ashes Farm, Holmbury S. Mary, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 161. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMS, Romer, D.L.; J.P. for Co. Merioneth; late Chairman now Director of the Legal and General Life Assurance Society; late Chairman now Director of the Law Fire Assurance Society; Chairman of the Law Accident Assurance Society; Chairman of Hurst Park Race-course; *b.* 24 Sep. 1850; *s.* of Charles Reynolds Williams of Dolmelynllyn and Margaret Marshall Romer; *m.* Dora Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late David Williams, M.P. for Merionethshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Late Pres. of Hunters Improvement Society; one of the Ruling Council of Roy. Vet. Coll.; High Sheriff, Merionethshire, 1903. *Recreations:* all sports; well known as judge at all important horse shows. *Address:* Newnham Hall, Daventry. *T.A.:* 30 Daventry. *Club:* Orleans.

See also Earl of Breadalbane, H. W. Lee.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Ronald Charles Lambert, D.S.O. 1918; late C.F.; Organising Secretary Missions to Seamen, 1928-37 and since 1940; *b.* London, 26 July 1881; *o. c.* of late Alfred Charles Williams and Marianne Jarrett; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Gundrede, *yr. d.* of late Algernon Perkins of Cardeston Manor, nr. Shrewsbury and Whydown Place, nr. Bexhill-on-Sea. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Ordained at Canterbury, 1905; Curate at Christ Church, Folkestone; entered the Army Chaplains' Dept. 1907; served at Shorncliffe, Malta, Aldershot, and Chaplain of the Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover, 1912-14 and 1920-1921; B.E.F. 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Assistant Chaplain-General, 1917; Principal Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; retired, 1921; Vicar of Melville, Johannesburg, 1921-24; St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1925-28; Commissary to the Diocese of Argentina and Eastern South America, 1939. *Address:* Greenhedges, Whydown, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 208.

WILLIAMS, Major Ronald Samuel Ainslie; J.P. Wilts.; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Frank Williams of Brasted Hall, Kent; *m.* 1918, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Monro; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. M.P. (L.) Sevenoaks, 1923-24. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Poulshot, Devizes. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Savile.

WILLIAMS, Rupert S.; *see* Gwatkin-Williams.

WILLIAMS, R. T. Watkin-; *see* Watkin-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir Seymour; *see* Williams, Sir J. L. V. S.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Stanley Price, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1885; *s.* of C. A. Williams, Ashfield, Builth Wells; *m.* 1913, Winifred de L., *d.* of late Col. E. A. Young, Wykeham Close, Steyning; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Sandhurst. Commissioned in 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1905; transferred to 51st Sikhs F.F. 1907; during European War served on N.W.F. in Frontier Militia; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Commandant, South Waziristan Scouts, 1924-29; commanded 2nd Bn. 14th Punjab Regt. (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's), 1930-34; retired 1935; R.A.F.V.R., 1939-41. *Address:* Stone Walls, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 300.

WILLIAMS, Sir Sydney C. S.; *see* Stuart-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Rev. S. F. Williams, Rector of Cold Norton, Essex; *m.* 1896, Mary Grant (*d.* 1940), *d.* of late Cecil Gwyer. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Passed direct into Royal Engineers, 1886; served in Malta, 1889-94; Ordnance Survey of Scotland, 1895-1904; Horse Guards, 1906-12; on Lord Kitchener's Coronation Staff, 1911 (Coronation medal); joined 12th Division as Commanding R.E., Oct. 1914; proceeded to France with 12th Division, May 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Publication:* Drill or Education (National Review July 1940). *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, croquet. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Glyndwr, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; partner Silverston and Co., 4 Copthall Court, E.C.2; *b.* 5 April 1892; *s.* of Thomas Edward and Ida Marling Williams; *m.* 1920, Muriel Pelham, *o. d.* of late E. H. Aldborough Mackley, Vermont, Bournemouth; two *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. T.F., 14 Dec. 1914; served European War, France, May 1915 till Armistice (M.C., Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); demobilised, Mar. 1919; resigned commission, 1920, and granted rank Lt.-Col. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hidcote, Lyonsdown Avenue, New Barnet.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Herbert P.; *see* Parry-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Hudson-; *see* Hudson-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Most Rev. Thomas Leighton; *see* Birmingham, R.C. Archbishop of.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Rees, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Master-General of the Ordnance, A.H.Q., Australia, since 1939; and 4th Member of Military Board; *b.* 10 Apr. 1884; *s.* of late Thomas Williams; *m.* 1914. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); Bt.-Col., 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1939; Quartermaster-General, 1939-40. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Victoria Australia.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas Rhondda; D.D.; *b.* Cowbridge, Glamorgan, 1860; *s.* of Rev. T. Williams, Calvinistic Methodist minister; *m.* 1882; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Cardiff; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. Began public preaching at 13½ years of age; entered Carmarthen College with a Dr. Williams Scholarship, 1877; ordained at Dowlais at age of 20, 1880; ministered at Neath, 1884-88; Bradford, 1888-1909; Congregational Minister, Union Church, Brighton, 1909-31; Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1929. *Publications:* Belief and Life; God's Open Doors; Shall We Understand the Bible?; Does Science Destroy Religion?; The Social Gospel; The Evangel of the New Theology; Sermons to Children and Young People; The New Theology; The Working-faith of a Liberal Theologian; Old Testament Stories in Modern Light; Faith Without Fear, 1933; How I found my Faith: a Religious Pilgrimage, 1938; Articles in various papers in England and America. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Avalon, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2578.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Tom, P.C. 1941; M.P. (Lab.) Don Valley Div. of Yorkshire since 1922; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1939; *b.* 18 March 1888. Checkweigher at Barnboro' Main, 1916-1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Labour, 1929-31. *Address:* Town Moor Avenue, Doncaster.

WILLIAMS, Valentine; M.C.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; author; *b.* 20 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late G. Douglas Williams, Chief Editor of Reuter's, and *g.s.* of late W. J. Skerrett, D.L., of Finavara, Co. Clare; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Hunter Crawford, of Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Downside School; privately in Germany. Joined Reuter's Agency as sub-editor, 1902; Berlin correspondent of Reuter's, 1904-9; Paris correspondent of the *Daily Mail*, 1909-13; Special correspondent of the Daily Mail in the Portuguese Revolution, 1910, Spain, Austria and the Balkans; war correspondent of the Daily Mail in the Balkan War, 1913; as first accredited correspondent at British G.H.Q. March 1915 wrote the official account of the Battle of Neuve Chapelle; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards, Dec. 1915 (M.C., wounded); attached Staff London District 1918; Captain attached Staff Guards Division, Aug. 1918, during battle for Hindenburg Line, Cambrai; wounded 13 Oct.; capture of Maubeuge, entry into Cologne; demobilised Feb. 1919; in charge of the Daily Mail Staff at the Versailles Peace Conference; fulfilled various journalistic missions to Egypt (Tutankhamen's Tomb), Morocco, Tunisia, and United States; has written and acted in four radio plays for the National Broadcasting Co. of America and broadcasted extensively in Great Britain and U.S. *Publications:* With Our Army in Flanders; Adventures of an Ensign; The Man with the Clubfoot; The Secret Hand; The Yellow Streak; The Return of Clubfoot; The Orange Divan; The Three of Clubs; The Red Mass; Mr. Ramosi; The Pigeon House; The Eye in Attendance; The Crouching Beast; Mannequin; Death Answers the Bell, The Gold Comfit Box, 1932; The Clock Ticks On, 1933; Fog, 1933; The Portcullis Room; Masks Off at Midnight, 1934; The Clue of the Rising Moon, 1935; Dead Man Manor, 1935; The Spider's Touch, 1936; Mr. Treadgold Cuts In, 1937; The World of Action, 1938; The Fox Prowls, 1939. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, squash, swimming, ice skating. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Princes House, Jermyn Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.
See also Douglas Williams.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Victor Arthur Seymour, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. T. H. Williams. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, prisoner, despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

WILLIAMS, Victor E. N.; *see* Nash-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Canon Walter Hanwell; Honorary Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1923, Canon Emeritus since 1937; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of William Williams, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* 1893, Frances O. L., *o. surv. d.* of R. M. E. W. Dodsley, J.P., of Skegby Hall, Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall, Durham; Chichester Theological College; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts., 1888-92; Priest in Charge of Stanton Hill, 1892-1903; Vicar of Sutton-in-Ashfield, 1903-5; Vicar of N. Muskham, 1905-37 and S. Muskham, 1919-37; Rural Dean of Norwell, 1909-1937; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation, 1929-35; Proctor in York Convocation, 1935-37. *Address:* 52 Wick Hall, Hove 2, Sussex.

WILLIAMS, Walter Nalder, M.A., LL.B.; General Secretary since 1921 of Local Examinations and Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Walter Williams, formerly of Eastbourne; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. M. Russell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll. (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1902; First Class Law Tripos, Part I., 1903; Classical Lecturer of Selwyn College, 1905-31; Lecturer at Girton College, 1904-14; Sublector at Trinity College, 1908-10; General Secretary Christian Social Union, 1910-12; Assistant Secretary of Cambridge Local Examinations, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, music. *Address:* 67 Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4120.

WILLIAMS, Warren, A.R.C.A. 1906-1918; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Williams, Bodwarren, Holyhead; *m.* 1892, Cicely, *d.* of William Jones, Sandymount, Liscard; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Educated for an architect but drifted into art; studied at the Liverpool Art Schools under John Finnie; has been Staff Artist to Dennis, Ltd., Scarborough and London, colour printers and publishers; has about 600 of his pictures reproduced in the market; two of his works purchased by the South African Govt. for the National Gallery of Durban, and three for the National Gallery at Pietermaritzburg; Exhibitor at all the principal Galleries. *Publications:* illustrations to Historic Warwick; Bygone days in the March Wall of Wales, and Historic Conway and the River Conway; Poems by F. W. Thomas, Skenfrith, Herefordshire; In and About Skenfrith, by Mrs. Newton Jackson; Souvenir—The Highlands, N. Wales; The Wye Valley; and Posters. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Nordene, near Penmaenmawr. *T.:* Penmaenmawr 172.

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. Watkin Herbert, M.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1845; *m.* 1879, Alice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Gen. Monckton. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Bodelwyddan, Flints, 1872-92; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Asaph, 1889; Archdeacon of St Asaph, 1889-92; Dean of St. Asaph, 1892-98; Bishop of Bangor, 1899-1924. *Publication:* The Duties of Churchwardens, 1890. *Address:* Pant Eidal, Aberdovey; 60 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Watkin (Wynn), M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Membre du Comité des Annales de Bourgogne; Member of the Mediæval Academy of America; Membre de la Société pour l'Histoire du Droit de Bourgogne; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of late Watkin Wynn Williams, London; *m.* 1905, Charlotte Philippa Stephana, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. With Dr. Vaughan, 1882-83; ordained, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curate of St. Peter, Battersea, 1883-86; Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea, 1886-88; *Vice-Principal*, Dorchester Missionary College, 1888-91; Fellow and Tutor, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1891-1904; Vicar of Monkton, Thanet, 1904-15; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1907-16; Rector of Drayton St. Leonard, 1915-28; Founder and First President, South Oxon Labour Party, 1924 (Resigned, 1927); Official Delegate of University of Oxford at the Congress of the Association Bourguignonne des Sociétés Savantes, Dijon, 1927; Active Member of the International Congress of Historical Sciences, Warsaw, 1933. *Publications:* Resources and Responsibilities, 1899; Letters of Savonarola, 1907; Maxims of the Mystics, 1909; The Moral Theology of the Sacrament of Penance, 3rd ed., 1931; Advent Sermons of Bourdaloue, 1919; Considerations for Confessors, 1919; St. Bernard Concerning Grace and Free Will, 1920; Studies in St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 1927; Thoughts of St. Bernard of Clairvaux for every day in the year, 1928; L'Aspect Ethique du Mysticisme de Saint Bernard (in Saint Bernard et son temps, 1929); The Mysticism of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 2nd edn. 1939; The Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 1935; St. Bernard, Of Conversion, the text of the Anchin MS. with Translation and Notes, 1938; Monastic Studies, 1938; The Individualism of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 1939; Articles in Dublin Review, Journal of Theological Studies, Downside Review, Speculum, Annales de Bourgogne, Blackfriars, etc. (Joint) Author: An Introduction to the Articles of the Church of England (with late Rev. Dr. G. F. Maclear) 3rd edn. 1909; Select Treatises of St. Bernard (with late Rev. Barton Mills), 1926. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* Wentworth House, Great Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 341.

WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Weir De Lancey, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of Sir W. J. Williams, K.C.B.; of Pembroke, Wales; *m.* 1899, Nina Henrietta *d.* of Col. Field, late 6th Foot; one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded); West Africa, 1898 (severely wounded); South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting

WILLIAMS, Wilfred H.; *see* Howard-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Engineer-Captain William Arthur, C.I.E. 1932; R.I.N., retired; Temp. Commander (E.) R.N.R., 1940; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late W. J. and Rose Williams; *m.* 1917, Muriel May, *d.* of late Robert Charles and Helena Emma Lees; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, R.I.M., 1902; Engineer, 1908; Engineer-Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Engineer-Commander, 1923; Engineer-Captain, 1927; served European War (thanks of Government of India, despatches twice); Acted Superintending Engineer, Govt. of Burma, 1915; Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Govt. of Bengal, 1924-27; Engineer-Manager, Govt. Dockyard, Bombay, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 49 Mostyn Road, Merton Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Liberty 3598.

WILLIAMS, William Emrys, B.A.; Editor of The Highway; joint editor of Penguin and Pelican Books; Civilian Liaison Officer for Army Education; Secretary of British Institute of Adult Education since 1934; *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester. Director of Council for Encouragement of Music and the Arts; Member of Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education; Member of B.B.C. Central Council for Group Listening; Member of University of London Extension Council; Executive Member Workers' Educational Association. *Publications:* Learn and Live; Plain Prose: The Craft of Literature; First Steps to *Parnassus*; *George Borrow, etc.*; *contributor* to various periodicals. *Address:* 138 Park West, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1280.

WILLIAMS, William Henry, M.A.; Professor of Classics and English Literature in the University of Tasmania, 1893; retired, 1925; Emeritus Professor, 1926; *b.* Birmingham, 7 Nov. 1852; *s.* of William and Amelia Burley Williams; *m.* 1st, 1883, Ethel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Martin Swindells of Bollington, Cheshire; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Ruth Mary, *d.* of William Newbery, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Newark Magnus School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman). First Class in the Classical Tripos, 1876; Assistant Master at Leys School, Cambridge, 1876-84; Headmaster of Newington College, Sydney, 1884-93. *Publications:* Edited Dryden, The Hind and the Panther; Ralph Roister Doister in the Temple Dramatists; Selections from Skelton; *Specimens of the Elizabethan Drama*; Preface to Dryden's Fables; Jacke Jugeler; Shakespeare—The Tempest (Australasian) Shakespeare; Gay, Trivia; Selection from Thackeray's Roundabout Papers, 1927.; Matthew Green's The Spleen, 1935. *Address:* Kelham, Wellesley Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

WILLIAMS, Ven. William Henry Walter; Rector of Balsham, Cambs. since 1934; Canon of Wakefield, 1927-34, Canon Emeritus since 1934; *b.* 8 July 1869; *y. s.* of Henry Owen Williams of Tre Castell, Anglesey, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1911, Mary Estelle, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Thomas, formerly Rector of Scone, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; St. Aidan's Theological College. 2nd Lieut. 4th (Militia) Battalion R.W. Fusiliers, 1888; Captain, 1891; migrated to Australia, 1891; Assistant Master Scone (N.S.W.) Church of England Grammar School, 1894; matriculated Sydney University, 1897; returned to England and entered St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1898; ordained, 1899; Curate of Egremont, 1899-1901, Almondbury, 1901-4; joined Diocese of N. Queensland Mission Chaplain, 1904; Bush-Priest of remote N.W., 1905; Archdeacon and Vicar-general of North Queensland, 1910-13; Member of first Provincial Synod of Queensland, 1906; Hon. Canon, Townsville, 1907; delegate to Pan-Anglican Congress, London, 1908; Sub-dean Townsville, 1908; Member of General Synod, Australia, 1910 (mover of much-debated motion in favour of toleration in ceremonial matters), C.F. 1917-19; returned to England, 1913; Vicar of Midsomer-Norton, Somerset, 1913-26; Rector of Hemsworth, Yorks., 1926-34. *Address:* Balsham Rectory, Cambridge.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Law, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1866; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1907; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emily, *d.* of William Reid, Downpatrick; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Sherborne; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1930). *Heir:* *u.* Edward Harvey, *b.* 1865. *Address:* Heanton Punchardon, Barnstaple, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir E. C. Cave, and J. C. Williams.

WILLIAMS, Professor William Moses; Professor of Education and Head of the Training Department, University College of Wales, Swansea, since 1934; *b.* 28 April 1906; *s.* of William Robert and Mary Jane Williams; *m.* 1931, Eileen Josephine Daly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical

Honours Moderations; First Class Final Honour School of Literae Humaniores; Classical Master, Ipswich School, 1928; Classical Sixth Form Master, King's School, Canterbury, 1929-1932; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1932-34. *Publications:* Selections from the Welch Piety, 1938; The Friends of Griffith Jones, 1940. *Address:* 31 Glanmor Park Road, Swansea. *T.:* 88014.

WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. William P. B.; *see* Bradley-Williams.

WILLIAMS, Sir William Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Railway Traffic Superintendent; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Williams, Pontypridd; *m.* 1902, Mabel Escott Melluish; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cardiff. Junior Clerk, Rhymney Railway, 1893; in Charge of Traffic Dept., 1905; on grouping of Railways in 1922 appointed by G.W. Railway, Assistant Divisional Superintendent; retired, 1931; Elected Cardiff City Council, 1913; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1921-22; Lord Mayor, 1928-1929; Magistrate; Chairman, Unemployment Assistance Board, Cardiff Appeals Tribunal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Hillsboro, Lake Road East, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1290.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Sir Richard H. W.; *see* Bulkeley.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Richard Harry David, J.P., Agriculturist; 2nd Lieut. 6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers T.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late Maj. R. G. W. Williams-Bulkeley, M.C., and Mrs. R. F. H. Norman; *g. s.* and *heir* of Sir Richard H. Williams-Bulkeley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Renée Arundell, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas L. H. Neave, 5th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, hunting. *Address:* Plâs Meigan, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.:* Beaumaris 45. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Sir J. H.; *see* Drummond.

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Amabel, Author and Journalist; *b.* Newlands Corner, near Guildford; *d.* of late J. St. Loe Strachey, of the Spectator; *m.* 1915, Clough Williams-Ellis, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* home. Literary editor Spectator, 1922-23. *Publications:* An Anatomy of Poetry; The Pleasures of Architecture (with Clough Williams-Ellis); But We Know Better; Noah's Ark; The Wall of Glass; How You Began; The Tragedy of John Ruskin; The Beagle in S. America; Men Who Found Out; How You Are Made; Volcano; What Shall I Be; To Tell the Truth; History of English Life, Senior and Junior (*for children*); The Big Firm; Good Citizens; Learn to Love First. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, travel. *Address:* Plâs Brondanw, Llanfrothen, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Penhyndeudraeth.

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Clough, M.C., J.P.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Past President Design and Industry Association; Chairman Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales; Member Town Planning Institute; Member Government Committee on Art and Industry; Member of Art Committee, University of Wales; Member Grand Council, British Travel Association; late Welsh Guards, served in France 1915-18 (despatches); *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915, Amabel, *q.v.*, *o. d.* of late J. St. Loe Strachey, Newlands Corner, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Larger works include sections of the Wembley Exhibitions, Llangoed and Bolesworth Castles, Moynes Park, Oare House, Caversham Place, Kilve Court, Stowe School, Hurtwood School, Bishop's Stortford College Chapel, Great Hundridge Manor, Cornwell Manor and Village, Salisbury Diocesan Training College and conversion of Ashridge Park (Bonar Law College), etc.; other works include churches, schools and village schemes in England, Ireland and Wales, a number of smaller houses, hotels, monuments and gardens, several London houses, including Dartmouth House and Ladies' Carlton Club, Oxford and Cambridge Club Annexe, also residences at Shanghai, Tientsin and in South Africa; owns and is designing and building the new model resort of Portmerion, North Wales, as a demonstration of sympathetic development; is active on Councils for the Preservation of Rural England and Wales, and similar bodies, and is Town Planning Consultant to County Caernarvon and various coast resorts. *Publications:* Cottage Building; England and the Octopus; the Architect; The Face of the Land; Sir Laurence Weaver (with his wife); The Tank Corps (a War History); The Pleasures of Architecture; (with John Summerson) Architecture here and now; (Editor) Britain and the Beast, 1937; (with Lord Rosse) The Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, 1939, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, building. *Address:* Romney's House, Hollybush Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5436; Plâs Brondanw, Merioneth. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Peere, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. H. P. Williams-Freeman, Rector of Affpuddle, Dorset; *m.* 1908, Hilda Gwladys, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. E. Saunders, The Manor, Alton Pancras, Dorchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. 1897; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1st Bn., 1904-8; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-1918, in France (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bridge End Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington, 544.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Major Francis Clavering Peere, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Warwicks. Regt.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. P. Williams-Freeman, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Edith Florence, *e. d.* of C. W. Dunne, of Crofton, Vancouver Island; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; retired, 1913; Major, 1915; served S. African War; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Bulford, Curland, Taunton.

WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, Sir Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Director Bank of Montreal since 1929; *b.* Monckton, New Brunswick, 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Ezekiel Moore Taylor and Rosalind Beatty; *m.* 1888, Jane Fayrer, *o. d.* of Joshua Henshaw, Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately by his father. Entered Bank of Montreal, 1878; Assistant Inspector at Head Office, 1897; Joint Manager, Chicago, 1903; Manager, London, 1905; General Manager, 1913-1929; Chairman, London Advisory Committee, Royal Trust Company; Director, Royal Trust Company, Montreal; Dominion Textile Company, Ltd.; Montreal, London and General Investors, Ltd.; an Hon. President of Canadian Bankers' Assoc.; awarded the Silver Medal of the Royal Society of Arts for his paper on Canada and Canadian Banking, 1911; read a paper on Canadian Loans in London before the Royal Colonial Institute, 1912; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Hon. LL.D. New Brunswick University, 1915; Officer Legion of Honour, 1927; Hon. Colonel New Brunswick Tank Corps, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Claridge's Hotel, W.1. *Cables:* Montcalm, London; Star Acres, Nassau, Bahamas. *Cables:* Hermit. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath, Travellers'; Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal.

WILLIAMS-THOMAS, Major Frank S., D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Resident, Nigeria Administrative Service; retired, 1930; *er. s.* of late J. S. Williams-Thomas, O.B.E., Parkfield, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Camb. Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple; in the Q.O. Worcestershire Hussars, 1907-27; served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli and Egypt with Worcestershire Hussars, and in North Russia with Relief Force, 1919. *Address:* Hingham, Norfolk. *Club:* Cavalry.

WILLIAMS-THOMAS, Major Reginald Silvers, D.S.O. 1940; R.A.; Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars; Glass Manufacturer; Director of Stevens and Williams Ltd., S. and W. (Lighting) Ltd., British Crystal and Ceramics Ltd., Brierley Patents Ltd.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1914; *s.* of Hubert Silvers Williams-Thomas, Broome, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; *m.* 1938, Esmée Florence Taylor; one *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Studied Commerce Birmingham University. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, archery. *Address:* Lyons, Somerton, Somerset. *T.: Somerton 96.*

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Col. Sir Herbert Lloyd Watkin, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1688; C.B. 1902; B.A., J.P., D.L.; Lord-Lieut. of Montgomeryshire since 1891; Director of the Great Western Railway; *b.* Wales, 6 June 1860; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Herbert W. Williams Wynn and Anna, *d.* and *heiress* of Edward Lloyd, Cefn, Co. Denbigh; *S.* uncle, 1885; *m.* 1884, *cousin*, Louise Alexandra, *d.* of 6th Bt. (whom he divorced, 1898); *d.* 1911; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). M.P. Denbighshire 1885; High Sheriff, 1890; late commanding Montgomeryshire Yeomanry Cavalry; retired, 1906; Chairman Denbighshire Quarter Sessions, 1905. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting; owns and hunts a pack of foxhounds (Wynnstay); is very fond of engineering work and building; takes great interest in estate improvements. Owns about 145,800 acres. *Heir: s.* Watkin [*b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *m.* 1920, Daisy, *yr. d.* of late J. Johnson Houghton, Westwood, Neston, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Wynnstay, Ruabon. *T.A.:* Ruabon. *T.:* Ruabon 13. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, Col. Sir Robert William Herbert Watkin, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1902; Lord Lieutenant Denbighshire, 1928; *b.* 3 June 1862; *y. s.* of late Col. Herbert Watkin Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Ida, 2nd *d.* of late George W. Lowther of Swillington; two *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1906-1917; held District commands in Egypt of Southern Section and Sollum Section, 1917-19 (despatches thrice); contested (C.) Montgomeryshire, 1894, 1895, 1900; Hon. Col. 61st and 69th Regiments Medium Artillery, 1923. *Address:* Plas yn-Cefn, St. Asaph. *T.:* Trefnant 321. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLIAMSON, family name of **Baron Forres.**

WILLIAMSON, Alexander, O.B.E. 1941; B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director of William Beardmore and Co. Ltd., Parkhead Steel Works, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow University. Master of the Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cairns, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Clubs:* Union; Sheffield, Sheffield.

WILLIAMSON, Alfred John, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D. (Aberdeen); D.P.H. (Cambridge); *b.* 30 Aug. 1881; *s.* of John Williamson and Isabella Beveridge; *m.* 1915, Cecil Isobel Burnett; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.T. 1916; O.C. 4th London Field Ambulance (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Green Ways, Hempstead Road, Watford. *T.:* 3060.

WILLIAMSON, Bruce, M.D.Ed., F.R.C.P.Lond.; Physician Royal Northern Hospital, N.7; Physician Prince of Wales General Hospital, N.15; Physician to Ministry of Health (War Services); Vice-Dean and Lecturer in Medicine North-East London Post-Graduate Medical School; Consulting Physician to Enfield War Memorial Hospital, Brentwood and District Hospital, Pioneer Health Centre, Gerrard's Cross Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member American Heart Association; Hon. Sec. Edinburgh University Club Hon. Treas. Scottish Medical Golfing Society; *b.* South Shields, 1893; 5th *s.* of Captain David Williamson, Ladybank, and Jane Theresa Short, Edinburgh; *m.* 1936, Margaret Stewart, *d.* of William Gibson, Broughty Ferry; one *s. Educ.:* Newcastle; Bruges; Royal Colleges and University of Edinburgh. Senior Pres., Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, 1921; Hons. M.D. Edin. University, 1925; Lieut., Bucks Batt. Ox and Bucks L.I., seconded Machine Gun Corps (Plœg Street, Somme, Passchendaele). *Publications:* Text Books: Diseases of Children, 3rd ed. 1942; Vital Cardiology: A New Outlook on the Prevention of Heart Failure, Reprint, 1938; *articles:* Lancet, The Rational Use of Digitalis, Treatment of Purpura Hæmorrhagica by Splenectomy; Practitioner, The Arrhythmias, B.M.J. Undulant Fever in Infancy, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4260. *Club:* Devonshire.

WILLIAMSON, Rev. Charles David Robertson; a Catholic priest; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late Col. D. R. Williamson and Hon. Selina Maria Morgan, *d.* of 1st Lord Tredegar. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire.

WILLIAMSON, Colin Martin, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.P.S.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of J. Williamson; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of F. Parsons, Hove, Sussex. Rendered service to R.A.F. in connection with Photography during European War. *Address:* Newlyn, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 3274.

WILLIAMSON, David; Editor of the Daily Mail Year Book since 1912; *b.* Guildford, 16 Nov. 1868; 5th *s.* of late D. Williamson, J.P., Guildford, a founder of the National Deposit Friendly Society; *m. d.* of late John Allan, Plymouth; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. After passing through the routine of a printing office, edited two issues of Hazell's Annual; joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News, 1892; assistant editor, 1895; editor Windsor Magazine, 1895-98; Temple Magazine, 1898-99; Cassell's Magazine and The Quiver, 1905-9; contested (L.) Dulwich, 1906, and by-election, 1906. *Publications:* Victoria, R. and I., 1897; William Ewart Gladstone: Statesman and Scholar, 1898; Gladstone: the Man, 1898; Parliament's Tribute to Gladstone, 1898; The Life of D. L. Moody, 1900; President McKinley, 1901; From Boyhood to Manhood, 1910; The Life of Dr. Alexander Maclaren, 1910; Our King and Queen, 1911; *The Life of the Prince of Wales*, 1916; Queen Alexandra, 1919; Life of Sir John Kirk, 1922; Lord Shaftesbury's Legacy; Before I Forget, a vol. of reminiscences, 1932; Ninety—Not Out, a history of the Shaftesbury Society, 1934; Forty-Five Years in India, a Memoir of Principal Mackichan, 1934; Twenty-five Years' Reign, 1935; Our Three Great Queens: Victoria, Alexandra and Mary, 1935; Religion in the King's Reign, 1935; Our King, 1936; King George VI and his Queen, 1937; Gathered Harvest, 1938; various books on war topics. *Club:* Nat. Liberal.

WILLIAMSON, Rt. Rev. E. W.; *see* Swansea and Brecon, Bishop of.

WILLIAMSON, George Charles, Litt.D.; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, and Zoological Society; Chevalier Legion of Honour; J.P. (County of London and Borough of Guildford); Hon. Remembrancer of Guildford since 1933; *b.* Guildford, 1858; *m.* 1883, Louisa Mary Lethbridge; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; London University. As an author, commenced with newspaper articles on local archæological *matters, and issued a small book on local* coins; was the author of a large book on Traders' Tokens and a small one on Coins of the Bible, and then commenced to write on Art, and has done so steadily ever since; has been for many years art editor to George Bell & Sons; has travelled largely, visiting the picture galleries of Europe, both public and private. *Publications:* Life of John Russell, R.A.; Richard Cosway, R.A.; George J. Pinwell; Portrait Miniatures; Luini; Perugino; Francia;

George Engleheart; Velazquez; Fra Angelico; Holman Hunt; Lord Leighton; Murillo; Raphael; The Cities of Northern Italy; Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer; The History of Portrait Miniatures; The Anonimo Morelliano; How to Identify Portrait Miniatures; Life of George Morland; Life of Milton; Guildford in the Olden Time; Portrait Drawings; John Downman, A.R.A.; Catalogue of the Pierpont Morgan Collection of Miniatures, 4 vols., and Pierpont Morgan Collection of Jewels, 1 vol., and Pierpont Morgan Collection of Watches, 1 vol.; The Imperial Wedgwood Dinner Service; Miniatures, English and Foreign (Studio); Catalogue of the Portraits of Milton; Ye Roll of ye Sette of Odd Volumes, 1913, and second Volume, 1920; The Keats Letters, Papers, and other Relics at Hampstead, full transcriptions and notes; Who was Lady Anne?; Ozias Humphry, R.A., 1918; Murray Marks and His Friends, 1919, Lodowick Muggleton, 1919; George, Third Earl of Cumberland: His Life and Voyages, 1920; John Zoffany, R.A., 1920; Lady Anne Clifford, Behind my Library Door, The Miniature Collector, Daniel Gardner, 1921; Curious Survivals, 1923; Everybody's Book on Collecting, 1923; Angelica Kauffmann, R.A., 1924; Famille Rose Porcelain, 1925; Stories of an Expert, 1925; Guildford Castle, 1926; Guildford Guildhall, 1927; Guildford Grammar School, 1928; St. Edward's Church, Sutton Park, 1929; Guildford Caverns, 1930; Guildford Charities, 1930; English Conversation Pictures, 1932; The Book of Amber, 1932; The Book of Ivory, 1938; Memoirs in Miniature, 1933; edited the Keats Memorial Volume, 1921, etc.; The Art of the Miniature Painter, 1926; edited new edition of Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 5 vols. *Recreation:* the collection of miniatures and portrait drawings in pencil. *Address:* Mount Manor House, Mount Street, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1058. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, First Edition (Chairman); County, Guildford.

WILLIAMSON, George Watkins; *b.* 9 July 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late George Williamson of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and Emily, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Watkins, Vicar of Brixworth, Northants; *m.* Marguerite Joie, *o. d.* of Alfred Cronin Fleuret; one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Land Registry, London, 1901-6; Judge of the High Court and Registrar-General of Lands, Sudan, 1906. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Club:* Royal Societies.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Hedworth, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1642; *b.* 23 May 1867; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Lady Elizabeth Jane Hay Liddell, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ravensworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: n.* Charles Hedworth Williamson, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Appley Hall, Ryde, I. of W.

WILLIAMSON, Henry; farmer, author and journalist. Lives in Norfolk, where he owns and farms 240 acres, educating thereon four small sons and other children. *Publications:* The Beautiful Years, Dandelion Days, The Dream of Fair Women, The Pathway, which form a tetralogy called The Flax of Dream, and were first published respectively in 1921, 1922, 1924 and 1928; also The Lone Swallows, 1922, The Peregrine's Saga (Sun Brothers in U.S.A.), 1923; The Old Stag, 1926; Tarka the Otter, 1927 (Hawthornden Prize); The Wet Flanders Plain, 1929; The Village Book, 1930; The Patriot's Progress, 1930; The Village Book, volume 2 (formerly called The Labouring Life), 1932; The Gold Falcon, 1933; The Star-Born, 1933; The Linhay on the Downs, and other Adventures in England and America, 1934; Salar the Salmon, 1935; Selections from Richard Jefferies, 1937; Hodge and his Masters, by Richard Jefferies, a new edition re-arranged by Henry Williamson, 1937; Goodbye, West Country, 1937; The Children of Shallowford, 1939; The Story of a Norfolk Farm, 1941; T. E. Lawrence, Genius of Friendship, 1941. *Address:* c/o Faber and Faber, Ltd., 24 Russell Square, W.C.1.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1922; M.B.E.; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Williamson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1913, Joan Holtz. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Indian Police, United Provinces, 1900; Superintendent, 1913; Assistant to Inspector-General, 1917; *Secretary Indian Disorders* Inquiry Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1923; Officiating Inspector-General, 1928: Director Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1931-1936; retired 1936; Member of Council of India, 1936-37. *Address:* Little High Broom, Crowborough. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILLIAMSON, Brigadier Hudleston Noel Hedworth, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; C.R.A. 50th Div. T.A since 1939; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late Captain Cecil Hedworth Williamson (6th D.G., The Carabineers) and Mrs. C. H. Williamson of Middlewick, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1926, Leila Isabel, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. P. Lodwick (The Gloucestershire Reg.); *one d. Educ.:* Warren Hill, Eastbourne; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; *Major,* 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Lt.-Col., 1935; Col., 1939; served in India, 1918-14; proceeded to France in 7th Div. B.E.F., Sep. 1914. *and served throughout* till March 1919; British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre Belge, 2nd Class St. Stanislas, and 3rd Class Vladimir of Russia). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIAMSON, Group Captain Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; A.F.C.; *s.* of Andrew Williamson; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1928. *Address:* Neilgherry, Bray, Berks.

WILLIAMSON, Hugh R.; *see* Ross Williamson.

WILLIAMSON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1935; V.D.; M.I.E. (I.); Col. A.F.I.; Managing Director Bengal and North Western Railway Co. since 1937; Secretary of Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, India, since 1937; *b.* Cupar, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late William Williamson: *m.* Jennie Geddes Black; four *d. Educ.:* Madras Academy; Bell-Baxter, Cupar, Fifeshire; and as Civil Engineer. Engaged Indian Railways; Bengal Dooars Constructions, 1898-1903; Bengal and North Western Railway, 1903-36; President Indian Railway Conference Association, 1934-35; Chairman Hardinge Bridge Committee, 1934-1936; commanded United Provinces Horse (A.F.I.) until 1929. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, James Alexander, M.A., D.Lit.; author and former schoolmaster; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Ireland Williamson. *Educ.:* Watford Grammar School; London University. B.A. 1906, M.A. 1909; Army, 1914-19; D.Lit. 1924; Member of Council, Historical Assoc.; Vice-Pres. Hakluyt Society; Assistant Master, Westminster City School, 1910-37; Ford Lecturer, 1939-40. *Publications:* Maritime Enterprise, 1485-1558, 1913; A Short History of British Expansion, 1922, new edn., 1930; The English in Guiana, 1923; Europe Overseas, 1925, new edn. 1938; The Caribbee Islands under the Proprietary Patents, 1926; Sir John Hawkins, the Time and the Man, 1927; Voyages of the Cabots, 1929; The Evolution of England, 1931; A Beginner in Sail, 1933; The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins (edited), 1933; The British Empire and Commonwealth, 1935; The Age of Drake, 1938; Dampier's Voyage to New Holland (edited), 1939; The Ocean in English History (Ford Lectures, 1940), 1941; school books; contributions to Blackwood's Magazine, Geographical Journal, History, Johnson's England, and Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor of The Pioneer Histories. *Address:* Longworth, Bosham, Sussex.

WILLIAMSON, Kenneth Bertram, M.A. and Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), D.I.C. (Medical Entomology); Malaria Research Officer, Penang, S.S.; formerly Malaria Research Officer, Federated Malay States; in charge of Anti-Malarial Investigation, Cameron Highlands, F.M.S., 1930-33; late Professor of Biology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Monghyr, India, 18 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late James Franklin Williamson, Executive Engineer, Irrigation, Public Works Dept., India, and late Margaret Elizabeth Cowen. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. Paul's School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science. Eastern Cadet, 1898; Indian Educational Service: Inspector of Schools, Principal of Jubbulpore College; Lecturer in Biology and Bacteriology, Plymouth Technical School and Harper Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Women, London University; Nagpur Mounted Rifles, etc.; 2nd Lieut. O.T.C. (Perse School) attached Coast Defence, 1915; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Chief Instructor in Agriculture to the E.E.F., Army College, Zeitoun. *Publications:* Contributions on Malarial Science to scientific and medical journals, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, Oliver Key, M.A., M.D., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Hon. Consulting Physician Buchanan Hospital, St. Leonards; Consulting Physician Johannesburg Hospital, formerly Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; and Examiner in Medicine, University of Cape Town; Hon. Life Member, Cape Town Section Mountain Club of South Africa; *s.* of late Alexander William Williamson, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, and Emma Catherine Williamson; *m.* 1912, Edith Gertrude (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Adolphus Edington and Mrs. Edington of Golcar, Yorks. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Natural Science Tripos, Cambridge; House Physician, University College Hospital; Junior Resident Medical Officer and Registrar, Evelina Hospital for Children; House Physician and Pathologist, Victoria Park Hospital, and Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Orator Hunterian Society; Vice-President Hunterian Society; Assistant Physician, Westminster Hospital; joint lecturer in Medicine, Westminster Hospital Medical School; and Physician, East London Children's Hospital, Shadwell; Vice-President Section of Medicine Centenary Meeting, B.M.A. *Publications:* articles on Blood Pressure and Arterial Disease in Dictionary of Medicine, edited by Malcolm Morris, Langmead, and Holmes; The Prevention of the Common Cold; various papers in Transactions of Medical Societies and Medical Journals, chiefly on Blood Pressure and Diseases of the Chest; papers on Mountaineering in Alpine Journal; is interested in Arterial and Chest Diseases. *Recreations:* mountaineering, photography. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., 10 Clements Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Alpine. [*Died* 17 *Oct.* 1941.

WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole R.; *see* Ross Williamson.

WILLIAMSON, Samuel; *m.* Jennie (*d.* 1936). Late Secretary and General Manager, Cambrian Railways Company; retired on the amalgamation of that company with the Great Western Company under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921; Lt.-Col. in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Chairman of Gregynog Estates Co.; Deputy Chairman of the Welsh Housing and Town-Planning Trust; Director of Wrexham Tenants Company; Goitre Brickworks, Ltd.; Maclaurin Carbonisation, Ltd.; Member of Board of Management of Railway Benevolent Institution. *Address:* The Old House, Maisemore, Glos.

WILLIAMSON, Sir Walter James Franklin, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; F.Z.S.; *b.* 16 April 1867; *s.* of late James Franklin Williamson, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1894, Marion, *d.* of Lancelot Crozier. *Educ.:* City of London School; Winder's, Eastbourne. Entered Indian Financial Department, 1890; Assistant Accountant-General, United Provinces, Bengal, and Madras, 1891-1900; services lent to Siamese Government, 1900; Director of Paper Currency and Assistant Financial Adviser, 1900-4; Financial Adviser to the Government of Thailand, 1904-25; Financial Adviser to Estonian Govt. and Bank of Estonia, 1926-30; Grand Cross of the Crown of Siam, 1913; Grand Cross of the White Elephant of Siam, 1916. *Recreations:* Natural History and Angling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILLIAMSON, William Henry; journalist and novelist; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Williamson, Manchester; *m.* Janora, *d.* of Evan Roberts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denbigh Grammar School; on the Continent. Has played many parts, mostly used as crutches for writing; was an editor of two weeklies at the age of 22; has contributed to the daily, weekly, and monthly press; during the late war worked as a volunteer in the "cap and det" department, Woolwich Arsenal, and in 1918 joined the Artists' Rifles as a private; contested (L.) Richmond, 1929. *Publications:* A Race for a Crown; The Traitor's Wife; The Prince's Marriage; A Family of Influence; The Stolen Bride; To Arms; Disturbers; The Sight of Means; The Panther Skin; Before and After; Thinker or Believer; Annals of Crime. Under *Noms de Plume:* James; Treasure; An Average Woman; Woman Guides; Sheen Hall, etc. *Play:* The Dash for the Dot. *Recreations:* various, and at none a scratch man. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Rickmansworth, Herts. *Club:* Authors'.

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE, Frederick Arnold, Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 26 July 1889; *e. s.* of late G. E. Williamson, F.R.C.S., Newcastle-on-Tyne; assumed name Williamson-Noble, 1921; *m.* 1917, Hon. Sheila Black Noble, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Kirkley of Kirkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Cambridge University. B.A., M.B.(Cantab.); F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.R.C.S. Eng. with Ophthalmology; Temp. Surg. Lt. R.N., 1914-19; Asst. Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington and National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square; Consulting Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom and of Société Française d'Ophthalmologie; Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society of London, 1932. *Publications:* Handbook of Ophthalmology (jointly); Chapter on Ophthalmology in Maingot's Surgery; Contributions to various medical journals. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 27 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Langham 1631.

WILLINGDON, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1936; **Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas;** Earl of Willingdon, *cr.* 1931; Viscount Ratendone of Willingdon, *cr.* 1931; Viscount Willingdon, *cr.* 1924; Baron Willingdon of Ratton, *cr.* 1910; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; Director Humber Ltd.; late Captain 3rd Skinners Horse, Indian Cavalry, Major, 98th (Surrey and Sussex) Yeomanry Field Brigade; *b.* 25 July 1899; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Marie Adelaide (*see* Marchioness of Willingdon), *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *S.* father 1941. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 5 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1851. *Club:* White's.

See also Maj.-Gen. F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt, Hon. Marshall Brooks.

WILLINGDON, Marchioness of, C.I. 1917; G.B.E., *cr.* 1924; D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1931; **Marie Adelaide;** *b.* 1875; *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1892, 1st Marquess

of Willingdon (*d.* 1941); one *s.* Received Freedom of Edinburgh, 1934; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1st class Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 5 Lygon Place Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1851.

WILLINK, Henry Urmston, M.C.; K.C., 1935; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (Nat. C.) Croydon (North Division) since 1940; a Special Commissioner for London Region since 1940: *b.* 7 March 1894: *s.* of William Edward Willink, F.R.I.B.A., and Florence Macan Urmston; *m.* 1923, Cynthia Frances, *d.* of H. Morley Fletcher, M.D., F.R.C.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. (King's Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Entrance and Senior Scholar). Served in R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914-19, Captain (a/Major) (M.C. Despatches; French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* 102 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7672. *Club:* United University.

WILLIS, Hon. Albert Charles; J.P.; *b.* Tonyrefail, Wales, 24 May 1876; *m.* Alice Maud Parker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brynmaur Board School; King's College, London; Ruskin College, Oxford. Went to Australia, 1911; President, Illawarra Miners' Association, New South Wales, 1913; 1st General Secretary, Australasian Coal and Shale Employees' Federation, 1916-25; Founder and Managing Director, Labor Daily newspaper, Sydney, 1923; President, Australian Labor Party (N.S.W.), 1923-25; Member of Legislative Council of New South Wales, 1925-33; Vice-President of the Executive Council and Representative of Government in Legislative Council, 1925-27 and 1930-31; Agent-General for New South Wales, 1931-32; Member Royal Empire Society; the Empire Parliamentary Association; Hon. Member of the Constitutional Club; Member of British Empire League; Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation. *Recreations:* boating, motoring, and gardening. *Address:* Bryn-Eirw, Gannon's Road, Burraneer Bay, N.S.W.

WILLIS, Rear-Adm. (acting Vice-Adm.) Algernon Usborne, C.B. 1940; D.S.O. 1920; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief, African Station, since 1941; *b.* 17 May 1889; *s.* of late Herbert Bourdillon Willis; *m.* 1916, Olive Christine, *d.* of late Henry E. Millar, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Midshipman, 1905; Lieutenant, 1909; served European War, 1914-1918, present at Battle of Jutland H.M.S. Fearless, took part in operations in Baltic, 1919, H.M.S. Wallace (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Renown with Prince of Wales to Australia and New Zealand, 1920; Commander, 1922; commanded H.M.S. Warwick, 1927-29; Captain, 1929; Staff R.N. War College, 1930-32; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Kent, China Fleet, 1933-34; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, Home Fleet, 1934-35; Captain, H.M.S. Vernon, Torpedo School, Portsmouth, 1935-38; Captain H.M.S. Barham, 1st Battle Squadron, 1938-1939; Commodore 1st Class, 1939; Chief of Staff, Med. Fleet, H.M.S. Warspite, 1939-41; Rear Admiral, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIS, Anthony Armstrong, late Capt. R.E.; author and playwright (writing as Anthony Armstrong); regular contributor to Punch (as "A. A."); *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *er. s.* of late Paymaster Captain G. H. A. Willis, C.B., R.N.; *m.* 1926, Monica, *o. d.* of Dr. A. L. M. Sealy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Engineers, 1915; served with 34th Division in France, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., wounded); retired to Regular Army Reserve, 1925; began to write for Punch, 1924, and contributed every week, 1925-33; occasional contributor to New Yorker, Strand, Daily Mail (Gardening articles), Sketch, etc.; invalided out of Reserve, 1939; Squadron-Leader in R.A.F.V.R. 1940; Founder and Editor of Tee Emm, the R.A.F. Training Memorandum. *Publications:* five historical romances between 1920 and 1925; *Humorous Novels:* Patrick Undergraduate; Patrick Engaged; Patrick Helps; No Dragon, No Damsel; *Volumes of Humorous Articles:* Warriors at Ease; Warriors Still at Ease; Selected Warriors; Easy Warriors; Percival and I; Percival at Play; How to Do it; Me and Frances; Livestock in Barracks; Apple and Percival; Two Legs and Four; Britisher on Broadway; While You Wait; Thoughts on Things; Captain Bayonet and Others; Warriors Paraded; Nothing to do with the War; Warriors at War; *Crime Novels* (also published in U.S.A.): The Trail of Fear; The Secret Trail; The Trail of the Lotto; The Trail of the Black King; The Poison Trail; Ten-Minute Alibi (the story of the play); *Other Publications:* Yesterdailies (being Extracts from the Press of the Past); The Prince who Hiccupped and other Stories; Taxi, the book about the London Taxi-cab; Cottage into House; Punch Anthology; The After Breakfast Book; Laughter Parade, an Anthology of Humour; We Like the Country; Village at War; *Plays* (produced and unproduced): Well Caught, a criminal comedy; Knight of a Night, a farce; Sitting on a Fence, a farcical comedy; Ten-Minute Alibi, a thriller; Mile-Away Murder, a thriller; No Higher Mountain, a murder play; In the Course of the Evening, a spy play; August Affair, a comedy; Guns and the Man, a farce-comedy; (with Ian Hay) Orders are Orders, a military diversion; (with Harold Simpson) Without Witness, a thriller; (adapted from the German) Business with Royalty; (with Roland Crossley) The Three Pigeons, a drama; Eleventh Hour, and other one-act plays. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, reading. *Address:* Margarets, East Harting, Sussex, near Petersfield. *T.:* Harting 57. *Club:* Savage.

WILLIS, Arthur d'Anyers; *b.* 19 April 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. W. Willis and late Gertrude Gray; *m.* 1st, Dorothea Lister-Kaye; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Katherine Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Director of: Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; India General Navigation and Railway Co., Ltd.; Westminster Bank Ltd; Ashanti Goldfields Corporation, Ltd.; Dooars Tea Co., Ltd.; Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Co., Ltd.; Singlo Tea Co., Ltd.; Perham Investment Trust Co., Ltd.; Nundydroog Mines Ltd. (Chairman). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Broomrigg House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Oriental.

WILLIS, Charles Armine, C.B.E. 1930; Sudan Political Service (ret.); *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Armine Willis, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and Senior Inspector H.M. Education Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Clare (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of 1st Lord Holmpatrick and *g.-g.d.* of 1st Duke of Wellington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Katharine Winifred Nutcombe Barnett, 3rd *d.* of late James Nutcombe Gould. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, 1894); Newcastle Select, 1899; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Eton Eight, 1899 and 1900; won Ladies Plate, 1899; 2nd Capt. of boats, and keeper of wall, 1899-1900; Editor Eton College Chronicle, 1899-1900; rowed in trials, Oxford, 1900-1-2; rowed for Oxford, 1903; Pres., 1904, but did not row; won Ladies' Plate, 1904, rowing for Magdalen, Grand Challenge in Leander crew, 1901; Sudan Political Service, 1905; various appointments in that service till attached to Intelligence Dept., 1914; Director of Intelligence, 1919-26; Governor, Upper Nile Province, 1926-31; Member of Mui Tsai Commission (Colonial Office), 1936; delegate for the Sarawak Government on the Rubber Regulation Committee, 1937, 1938. *Address:* 10 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander.

WILLIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 5 Sep. 1870; *s.* of H. S. Willis of Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1st, 1904, Sarah Augusta (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Micah

Barlow, Bury, Lancs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Ellis Mary, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Duke. *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; Wolfram's; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in R.A. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1914; Maj.-Gen., 1921; served in United Kingdom and Mediterranean till 1897; Queensland, 1897 and 1898; and in the East till August 1914, when he brought the 94th Batt. R.F.A. (Lahore Division) to France; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Brevet Col., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, C.M.G., C.B.); Maj.-Gen. R.A. India, 1921-25; *Inspector of Royal Artillery*, 1927-29; Lieut.-Governor of Jersey and commanding troops in Jersey District, 1929-31; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1933-40; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLIS, Colonel Evelyn Stuart Constantine, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1924; I.A., retired; 13th Frontier Force Rifles; *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Richard A. Willis, M.A., formerly of The Hermitage, Woking; *m.* 1st, 1915, Frances Fernande, *d.* of G. Blanchard Fry; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Catherine Evelyn Ellis. *Educ.:* Harrow; Heidelberg College. Entered Devonshire Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Cilicia, 1914-19; Waziristan, N.W.F., India, 1920-21 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); *Razmak Field Force, Waziristan, N.W.F.*, 1922-23 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILLIS, Captain Frank Reginald, C.B.E., 1935; Royal Navy (Retired); *b.* 9 Aug. 1881; 4th *s.* of late James Willis, I.S.O., of H.M. Office of Works; *m.* 1908, Pauline Mann; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. *Britannia.* Lieutenant, 1901; Member of Ordnance Committee 1928-29; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance 1929-36. *Recreations:* golf and photography.

WILLIS, Sir Frederick James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1914; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 16 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1896, Agnes Maud, 3rd *d.* of late H. J. Infield, J.P., Brighton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; University College, Clifton. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; Chairman, Board of Control, 1921-28. Has served on various Departmental Committees and Royal Commissions; Commander Order of Leopold. *Address:* Farleys, Bramley, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 3297. *Club:* Reform.

WILLIS, Major Gerald Charles Wale, D.S.O. 1915; retired 31st D.C.O. Lancers, I.A.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Captain Horace George Willis, Glenfall, Cheltenham; *m.* 1930, Lucy Jean, 3rd *d.* of Ernest Logan of Kohai Kanal. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILLIS, Hon. Henry; grazier; *b.* Port Adelaide, S.A., 6 April 1860; *s.* of John Willis, of Leamington, England, and Jane Emmerson Willis, of London; *m.* 1889, Annie Louisa, 2nd *d.* of Edward Lomas Moore, of Badgally, Campbelltown, New South Wales, squatter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Councillor, Municipal Council, Hindmarsh, Adelaide; Mayor and Alderman, Cabramatta and Canley Vale, N.S.W.; Alderman, Municipal Council, Camden, N.S.W.; Alderman, Municipal Council, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W.; elected to First Commonwealth Parliament as Member of House of Representatives; sat in three successive Parliaments; elected to Legislative Assembly of New South Wales; Speaker, 1911-1913. *Address:* Innisfallen, Middle Harbour, via Chatswood, Sydney. *T.:* J 1127 Sydney.

WILLIS, John Christopher, F.R.S., M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. S.D. (Harvard); Correspondent, Botanic Gardens, Rio de Janeiro; late Editor of the Empire Cotton Growing Review; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 Feb. 1868; father American, cousin to N. P. Willis, the poet; mother Scotch; *m.* 1897, Minnie (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of T. Baldwin, of Barnsley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Student for Botanical Research, 1890-93; Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1894-96; Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 1896-1911; organised them into a large agricultural department; Director, Botanic Gardens, Rio de Janeiro, on contract, 1912-15; retired; reported on agriculture in the Malay States, 1904; late editor of Tropical Agriculturist, and other journals; elected Corresponding Member of the German Botanical Society, 1907; lectured on tropical agriculture before the University of Harvard, 1909, and received hon. doctorate of science, etc. *Publications:* A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, 7th ed. 1942; Rubber in the East; Ceylon, a Handbook for the Resident and the Traveller; Agriculture in the Tropics, 3rd ed. 1922; Age and Area; The Course of Evolution; The Tube-Bus guide to London, 3rd edn., 1932; many botanical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Les Terrages, Avenue des Alpes, Montreux, Switzerland.

WILLIS, John Henry, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); artist; *b.* Tavistock, 9 Oct. 1887; *s.* of R. Willis, art dealer; *m.* Edith Barker, Paignton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Durham University; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Portrait and Landscape Painter. *Principal Works:* Kiwi Hut, on the line R.A., 1921; 'Twixt Devon and Cornwall, on the line R.A., 1923; The Nant Francon Pass, on the line R.A., 1924. *Portraits:* M. C. Oliver, R.A., 1922; Stanley, son of E. J. Miles, R.A., 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 2 Dartmouth Park Avenue, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 4072.

WILLIS, Rt. Rev. John Jamieson, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; Assistant Bishop to Bishop of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Sir William Willis; *m.* 1924, Beatrix Maud, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Great Yarmouth, 1895-1900; C.M.S. Missionary in Ankole, 1900-2; Entebbe, 1902-5; Kavirondo, 1905-11; Archdeacon of Kavirondo and Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1909-11; Bishop of Uganda, 1912-34. *Address:* Uplands, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *T.:* Market Harborough 2105.

WILLIS, Lieut.-Colonel M. H. S., D.S.O. 1916; retired; late Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Major H. R. J. Willis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bracondale House School, Norwich. 2nd Lieut. The Suffolk Regt., 1903; Major, 1918; appointed to command of 1st Nigeria Regt. W.A.F.F., 1918; served in Cameroons, West Africa, European war (despatches, D.S.O.); placed on Half Pay List on account of ill health contracted on Active Service, 1922; retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1927. *Recreations:* racing, polo and shooting and all other sports. *Address:* 25 Limes Road, Folkestone.

WILLIS, Colonel Richard ffolliott, C.B. 1919; R.M.L.I.; retired; *b.* 16 Nov. 1875; *o. s.* of late Major William Wynch G. B. Willis, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1903, Kate Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Arthur Lewis, Lieut. and Adj. 65th Regt., Violetstown, Mullingar. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1894; Chief Ordnance Officer, Barbados, 1901-1905; in charge of Cleethorpes Wireless Telegraph Station, 1908-12; Wireless Stations at Gibraltar, 1912-19, and in Ireland, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers, Royal Institute of British Architects, Radio Society of Great Britain, and British Institute of Radiology. *Address:* 22 Campden House Chambers, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.A.:* Willis, Objectors, London. *T.:* Park 6104. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIS, Major Richard Raymond, V.C. 1915; retired pay; late Lancashire Fusiliers; Army Coach since 1932; *b.* 13 Oct. 1876; *s.* of R. A. Willis; *m.* 1907, M., *d.* of Col. J. A. Temple, Indian Army, and *niece* of late Sir R. Temple, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; served Nile

Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (V.C., chosen by his regiment to receive the decoration for a desperate landing in Gallipoli); France, 1915-18; R.A.F. Education Officer, 1923-29; F.R.G.S. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Earl's Court, S.W.5.

WILLIS, Robert William Gaspard, M.A.; Headmaster of Coatham School, Redcar since 1941; *b.* 22 Nov. 1905; *s.* of late Rev. W. N. Willis, founder and Headmaster for 38 years, of Ascham St. Vincent's, Eastbourne and Sophia Caroline Baker; *m.* 1930, Ernestine Ruth Kimber; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ascham St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Eton College (Foundation Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master at Malvern College, Worcs., 1927-39 (Mathematics and Classics); Senior Mathematical Master at The King's School, Macclesfield, Cheshire, 1939-41. *Recreations:* Association football, played for Corpus Cambridge; Athletics (pole-vaulting) Alverstone Club, Cambridge; dramatics. *Address:* Coatham School, Redcar. *T.:* 181; Red Barns, Redcar. *T.:* 14.

WILLIS, Samuel William Ward, R.B.S.; *b.* Paddington, London, 1870; *s.* of Samuel James Willis, Paddington; *m.* Phoebe Helen, *d.* of James Hampton, architect, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's Grammar School, Kilburn. Studied Art, West London School of Art, and Royal Academy Schools, where obtained silver medal, etc.; exhibits at Royal Academy, Edinburgh, Liverpool; amongst ideal works exhibited at the Royal Academy: The Outrage, 1918; Right Triumphant, 1919; The Past, 1921; Fear, 1923; Memorials to late Earl of Warwick, Lieut. R. D. Sandford, V.C., R.N., Yorkshire, Blackmore Centenary Memorial, Teddington; Memorial to the Barristers at the Old Bailey, and Chartered Bank of India Memorial, European War; Statue of Robert Burns, Brisbane; Memorial to the Boy Scouts erected at Oxshott, Surrey, 1929; 1930, The Father Wainright Memorial erected at St. Peter's, London Docks; Equestrian group of Coronach being led in by the Hon. Mrs. Macdonald-Buchanan, after winning the Derby, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1928; 1930, Equestrian portrait of Field-Marshal Earl Haig; Equestrian portrait of the Earl of Lonsdale, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1931; Equestrian statuette of Earl Beatty, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1932; William John Mills Memorial, Carharrack, Cornwall, 1934; Equestrian Statuette of Windsor Lad and Jockey, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1935; Model of the Acropolis, Athens, restored, 1936; Bronze Portrait of Exhibitionnist, winner of the Oaks, 1937. *Recreations:* boating, cricket. *Address:* Charlton, Woodside Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

WILLIS, Lieut. Col. Sherlock George Ramsay, D.S.O.; late R.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. G. Willis of Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1897; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay; 1923; recommissioned for service with A.A. Artillery, Aug. 1939. *Address:* Little Shelford, nr. Cambridge. *T.:* Shelford 69. *Club:* United Service.

WILLIS, Walter Addington, C.B.E. 1924; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Crown Umpire Unemployment Insurance, 1924; Chairman of the Boot and Shoe Repairing (Great Britain), the Retail Bespoke Tailoring (Eng. and Wales) and other Trade Boards; arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes since 1915; Member of the Panel of Chairmen for Boards of Arbitration under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Chadwick Trustee; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Willis; *m.* Mary Morris, *d.* of E. Morris Gibson, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. LL.B. London University (first class Hons. in Jurisprudence and Roman Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; joined North-Eastern Circuit; has acted as arbitrator or conciliator in numerous industrial disputes; Chairman of the National Conference of the Boot and Shoe Manufacturing Industry, 1922-37; was Chairman of the Conciliation Committee of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry and of the special tribunal subsequently appointed to investigate the dispute of 1924. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation (33rd Edition, 1940); Approved Societies; Trade Boards; Law relating to Sewers and Drains; Law of Housing; articles on Local Government Law. *Address:* 11 Phœnix Lodge Mansions, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2506.

WILLIS-O'CONNOR, Lt.-Col. Henry; *see* O'Connor.

WILLISON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1918, Hyacinth D'Arcy (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *er. d.* of Major Philip Urban Walter Vigors, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar); D.A.A.G. Deccan District, India, 1937-39. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILLISON, Herbert; M.P. (L.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1923-24; *b.* Cosgrove, Northamptonshire; *m.* Frances Mary Birmingham, *d.* of George Pearson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Northamptonshire; Birmingham. Solicitor, practising in Birmingham; well known as an Advocate throughout the Midlands; his firm (Philip Baker & Co.) are solicitors to many large societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Homestead, Chessets Wood, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 72. *T.A.:* Advocatus, Birmingham. *T.:* Central Birmingham 2245. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Birmingham Liberal.

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, Lawyer, Willkie, Owen, Otis and Bailly, 15 Broad Street, N.Y., N.Y., U.S.A.; *b.* Elwood, Ind., 18 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Herman F. and Henrietta Willkie; *m.* 1919; one *s.* *Educ.:* Indiana University. Lawyer, Elwood, Ind., 1916-17; Field Artillery, war of 1917-19; Lawyer, Akron, Ohio, 1919-29; Lawyer, New York City, 1929-33; President Commonwealth and Southern Corp., 1933-40; Republican Candidate for President of U.S., 1940. *Publications:* Various magazine articles for Saturday Evening Post, Atlantic Monthly, Colliers, Readers Digest, 1933-41. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, also 1010 Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Rhinelander 4-3200.

WILLMER, Major Henry Gordon, K.C. 1939; R.A.; *b.* 1899; 4th *s.* of late A. W. Willmer, J.P., of Birkenhead; *m.* 1928, Barbara, *d.* of Sir Archibald Hurd, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1924; joined Territorial Army in 1925, and served with 53rd Medium Bde., R.A. (T.A.), till 1938, when retired on to T.A. Reserve of Officers, from which called up for service during the war. *Address:* 3 Arkwright House, Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

WILLMOT, Arthur Charles, C.B.E. 1941; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Works, Uganda, since 1933; *b.* 21 July 1881; *s.* of George and Frances Alven Willmot; *m.* 1st, 1920, Winifred Holden; 2nd, 1934, Barbara Beryl Edwards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Aspatria Agricultural College. Assistant Surveyor, Uganda Protectorate, 1907; District Engineer, P.W.D., 1908; Act. Asst. Director of Public Works, April-Nov. 1913; Engineer i/c, Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction, Dec. 1913; served with 4th K.A.R., East African Campaign, 1915-18 (despatches twice); Acting D.D.P.W. Oct. 1920-April 1922; D.D.P.W., June 1923; Acting D.P.W. on various occasions, 1923-24, 1926-27 and 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda. *T.:* Designing Entebbe. *Club:* Muthaiga Country, Nairobi.

WILLMOTT, Maurice Gordon, M.C.; Master of the Supreme Court since 1931; *b.* Ealing, Middlesex, 25 Feb. 1894; *s.* of James William Willmott, Ealing; *m.* 1934, Joan Barbara, *o. d.* of Gervase Edward Newby, F.R.C.S.; two *d. Educ.:* Privately. Qualified as Solicitor, 1915; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., 1916; Captain, 1917; served in France in European War (wounded, despatches); Demobilised, 1919; Admitted Solicitor, 1919; King George VI Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Long House, The Glade, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 2627.

WILLOCHRA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Richard Thomas;** D.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Thomas, Llantrisant, Glamorganshire, S. Wales. *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Barnabas in North Queensland, 1914-22; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1923-25. *Recreations:* horse riding, tennis. walking. *Address:* Bishop's House, Gladstone, South Australia. *T.:* 7.

WILLOCK, Brig.-General Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A. and R A.F.; late of Turnberry, Ayrshire; *o. c.* of Hugh Douglas Willock, J.P., Hon. Sheriff of Ayrshire, and Elizabeth, *o. c.* of David Craig of Gleniffer; *m.* Ella Mary, *o. d.* of Charles Murray Oatts, Helensburgh, Scotland. Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1914; acting C.R.A. 1917; Brig. Gen. 1918; G.O.C. Blandford and Halton, 1918-20 (25,000 men). Served European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade of Artillery in France and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E). *Recreations:* riding, swimming, fishing, golf. *Address:* Comox, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

WILLOTT, Lieut.-Colonel Roland Lancaster, D.S.O. 1940; B.Sc.(Eng.); A.M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.S.I.; R.E.; C.R.E.; *b.* 1 May 1912; *s.* of Frederick John Willott and Gertrude May Leese; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington School (Somerset); University of Wales. College Apprentice Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1931-33; Mechanical Engineer Metropolitan Vickers Co., 1933-36; Assistant Chief Engineer, John Summers and Sons (Steelworks) Ltd., 1936-39. *Recreation:* squash. *Address:* Westwood, Clydach, Swansea.

WILLOUGHBY, family name of **Baron Middleton.**

WILLOUGHBY, HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-, *family name of* **Earl of Ancaster.**

WILLOUGHBY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Strathavon Heathcote-Drummond-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late Scots Guards; *b.* 18 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1903, Lady Muriel Agnes Stuart Erskine, *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Scots Guards, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1902; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 65 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6367.

See also Lt.-Col. T. E. G. Nugent.

WILLOUGHBY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Claud Heathcote-Drummond; M.P. (U.) Stamford Division, Lincolnshire, 1910; Rutland and Stamford Division, 1918-1922; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 15 Oct. 1872; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *m.* 1905, Lady Florence Astley, *d.* of 3rd Marquess Conyngham and *widow* of Bertram F. Frankland Russell Astley. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1891; Capt., 1900; Major, 1903; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired pay. *Address:* Empingham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Empingham 203.

See also J. B. Fortescue.

WILLOUGHBY, Col. Douglas Vere, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Esther Ray Logan. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India.

WILLOUGHBY, Leonard Ashley, M.A., D.Litt. (London), Ph.D. (Vienna), Fellow of University College, London; Fielden Professor of German, Univ. College, London, since 1931; Secretary of the English Goethe Society and Editor of its Publications; Editor of German Life and Letters; Corresponding Member of the Deutsche Akademie (Munich); a Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Bonby, Lincs., 4 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of W. H. and F. A. Willoughby; *m.* 1916, Lucie Edith, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Berthon, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* Lycée Carnot, Paris; Realschule, Ohligs, Germany; City of London School; University College, London; Universities of Vienna and Bonn. Lecturer in English in the University of Cologne, 1908-10; Senior Taylorian Lecturer in German in the University of Oxford, 1910-19; Lecturer in charge of German in the University of Sheffield, 1919-30; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Manchester, 1930-31; served European War as 2nd Lieut. in the 2/4 Loyal North Lancs. Regt.; Lieut. R.N.V.R. in the Naval Intelligence Department; for a few months on the Reparation Commission in Paris, 1920. *Publications:* D. G. Rossetti and German Literature, 1912; Samuel Naylor and Reynard the Fox, 1914; Von dem jungesten tage, 1918; Schiller's Die Räuber, 1922; The Classical Age of German Literature, 1926; The Romantic Movement in Germany, 1930; Articles and Reviews in literary and linguistic journals, English and German. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* Briarclough, Cross Oak Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* 736; (Wartime: Llandyfan, Penparcau Road, Aberystwyth. *T.:* 7242).

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 20th Baron *cr.* 1492; **John Henry Peyto Verney,** M.C.; A.F.C. 1940; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Warwickshire since 1939; Wing Commander Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 21 May 1896; *o. c.* of 19th Baron and Marie Frances Lisette, O.B.E., (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of C. A. Hanbury, Strathgarve, Ross-shire; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1933, Rachel, *d.* of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 11th Bt., and Mrs. Godfrey Heseltine; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1919-22; late Captain, 17-21st Lancers; Adjutant Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1925-29; Joint Master Warwickshire Hounds, 1929-35; commanded No. 605 (County of Warwick) A.A.F. Squadron, 1936-40. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Leopold David Verney, *b.* 14 Sep. 1938 *Address:* Woodley House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kineton 25. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, Lord; Gilbert James Willoughby; Capt. R.A., T.A.; M.P. (C.) Rutland and Stamford since 1933; *b.* 8 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Hon. Nancy Phyllis Louise Astor, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Timothy Gilbert, *b.* 9th March 1936) one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Swinstead Hall, Grantham.

WILLS; family name of **Baron Dulverton.**

WILLS, Captain Arnold Stancomb; 4th *s.* of Sir Edward Payson Wills, 1st Bt.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1905, Hilda C., *d.* of late Edward Lyon; two *s.* Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1935. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5573; Thornby Hall, Northampton; *T.:* Guilsborough 9. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WILLS, Arthur Walters; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Wills of 3 Hyde Park Gate, S.W., and Pepperdon, Moretonhampstead, Devon; *m.* 1908, Margery, *o. d.* of W. Eyre-Walker of Byfleet, Surrey; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took honours in law, 1890; called to Bar, 1894; joined Western Circuit; M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1905-10. *Recreations:* fishing, fenc-

ing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Margin House, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1486.

WILLS, Cecil Upton, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. S. Wills, C.B., R.A.M.C., Lunecliffe, Lancaster; *m.* 1922, Honor, *d.* of A. H. Gordon of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A., 1899. Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces, India, 1901; Settlement Officer, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; Commissioner, 1925; retired, 1927. *Publications:* The Raj-Gond Maharajas, 1923; Nagpur in the Eighteenth Century, 1926; The Land-System of the Holkar State, 1931. *Address:* Woodend, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield.

WILLS, Sir Ernest (Salter), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; Director of the Imperial Tobacco Co.; H.M. Lieutenant in County of Wilts since 1930; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Ann, *e. d.* of late J. Chaning Pearce, F.G.S., Montague House, Bath; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1894, Caroline Fanny Maud, *d.* of late William Augustine de Winton, Westbury Lodge, Durdham Down, Bristol; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Edward de Winton, Scots Guards [*b.* 8 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1926, Sylvia Margaret, *d.* of late W. B. Ogden and Mrs. Gordon Moore, 90 Knightsbridge, S.W.; two *d.*]. *Address:* Littlecote, nr. Hungerford, Wilts; Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WILLS, Sir George Peter Vernon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 8 Jan. 1922; *er. s.* of Sir G. Vernon P. Wills, 2nd Bt., and Nellie Jeannie, *y. d.* of late J. T. Rutherford, Abergavenny; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* John Vernon Wills, *b.* 3 July 1928. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Blagdon, nr. Bristol.

See also Rt. Rev. St. J. B. W. Willson.

WILLS, Helen; *see* Moody, H. W.

WILLS, John Joseph, C.B. 1941; C.B.E. 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1935; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John William Thomas Wills and Mary, *d.* of Joseph Barrett; *m.* 1905, Mary (Lillie) Clark. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1899. Entered Board of Trade, 1901; Secretary of Miners' Eight Hour Day Committee, 1906; Secretary of Committee on Fair Wages in Government Contracts, 1907; Secretary of Royal Commission on Railway Conciliation Scheme, 1911; Director of Petroleum Department, 1924-28; Member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930; Member of Committee on Industrial Life Assurance, 1931; Comptroller of the Companies Department, 1928-34; Assistant Secretary, Commercial Relations and Treaties Department, 1934. *Address:* Board of Trade, S.W.1.

WILLS, Leonard Johnston; M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Birmingham); F.G.S.; Professor of Geology and Geomorphology, Birmingham University, since 1932; *b.* 27 Feb. 1884; *s.* of W. Leonard Wills; *m.* 1910, Maud Janet, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Ewing, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Physiographical Evolution of Britain and various scientific papers. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

WILLS, Dame Violet Edith, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; *d.* of Sir Edward Payson Wills, 1st Bt., K.C.B. *Address:* Bel Alp, Haytor, near Newton-Abbot; Woodside, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.

WILLS, Walter Kenneth, O.B.E.; V.D.; J.P.; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Samuel Day Wills, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Kathleen (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Charles Foulger Tubbs, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Kathleen Jane, *d.* of late Rev. John MacIldowie, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Vienna. Surgeon-Captain R.N.V.R., retired. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Henbury, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Bristol, Westbury-on-Trym 66551.

WILLS, Wilfrid Dewhurst; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 15 Oct. 1898; *s.* of late Arthur Stanley Wills, 14 Royal Crescent, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in 5th Dragoon Guards, 1916-19; M.P. (Nat. C.) Batley and Morley 1931-35; Lieutenant, Royal Naval Volunteer (Wireless) Reserve; connected with Sea Cadet Corps. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hamswell House, Nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

WILLSALLEN, Major Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; Pastoralist in N.S.W.; *b.* 9 June 1878; *s.* of Thomas Polk Willsallen; *m.* 1905; one *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. Went to Queensland following pastoral pursuits, 1896; took over management of father's pastoral properties in N.S.W. and Queensland, 1900, consisting of some 60,000 acres freehold in N.S.W. and 750,000 acres leasehold in Queensland; joined A.I.F., 1915; saw four months' service at Gallipoli and then through the Sinai and Palestine Campaigns; joined staff of Desert Mounted Corps, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1919 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class). *Recreations:* polo and afterwards golf. *Address:* The Chase, Moss Vale, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Golf, Sydney.

WILLSHIRE, Sir Gerard (Arthur) Maxwell-, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1841; *b.* 21 Aug. 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1923, Vera, *d.* of late John Gainford, Sydney, Australia; one *d.* *Educ:* R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Hon. Artillery Company, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 29 Queen's Court, Hyde Park, W.2.

WILLSON, Rev. Archdall Beaumont Wynne; Prebendary of Moreton Magna in Hereford Cathedral, 1917-38, now Prebendary Emeritus; *s.* of Rev. William Wynne Willson and Mary Ann, *d.* of First Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem; *m.* Andrina, *d.* of John Jardine, Derby House, Liverpool; three *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; London Univ. (Honours); Wycliffe Coll., Oxford. Tutor in Germany, 1885-88; Assistant-Master and Chaplain Berkhamsted School, 1888-97; Ordained, 1895; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishops of Hereford, 1897-1901, 1919-20; Assistant-Curate, Fairfield, Liverpool, 1901-03; Vicar of Kimbolton, 1903-8; Rural Dean of Hereford, 1909-20; Rector of S. Nicholas, Hereford, 1908-23; Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland, 1923-34; Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1923-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1920-34; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1934-39. *Publications:* formerly Editor of Liverpool Diocesan Magazine and of Hereford Diocesan Messenger; (joint) Beginnings of Divine Society. *Address:* The Mount, Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.:* Long Ashton 3142.

WILLSON, Beckles; author; *b.* Montreal, 26 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of Henry Willson, Colborne, Ontario (*d.* 1878); *m.* 1st, 1899, Ethel Grace (*d.* 1922), *d.* of A. W. Dudley, Colborne; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ida, *er. d.* of late J. A. Parkes, M.A. (Oxon), of Sheffield, and Paris. *Educ.:* Kingston. Journalism in America; came to England, 1892; Staff of Daily Mail, 1896-98; special writer on colonial subjects and contributor to reviews and magazines; founded Wolfe Society; organised General Wolfe Memorial, 1908; organised Charles Dickens Centenary Fund, 1911-1912; served in Canadian Expeditionary Force; Town Major of Ypres; Lt.-Col., 1918; Inspector of War Trophies, B.E.F., 1917; Inspector of War Trophies, Palestine and Mesopotamia, 1918; founded the Ypres League, 1920; British Colonial Service, West Africa, 1920-21; Founded the Anti-Noise League, 1933. *Publications:* Harold: An Experiment, 1891; Poems, 1893; Newfoundland, the Tenth Island, 1897; The Hudson's Bay Company, 1899; The East India Company; The New America; The Romance of Canada; George the Third, 1907; Occultism and Common Sense, 1908; Life and Letters of James Wolfe, 1909; Nova Scotia, 1911;

Quebec: The *Laurentian Province*, 1913; The Life of Lord Strathcona, 1915; In the Ypres Salient, 1916; Ypres: The Holy Ground of British Arms, 1919; A British Empire Primer, 1922; England: by an Overseas Englishman, 1922; Redemption, 1924; The Paris Embassy, 1927; America's Ambassadors to France, 1928; America's Ambassadors to England, 1929; From Quebec to Piccadilly, 1929; If I had Fifty Millions, 1931; John Slidell: and the Confederates in Paris, 1932; Friendly Relations: The British Embassy at Washington, 1934. Monetary Essays, 1935; The Purple Cloud, 1936; Heartache in Canaan, 1938; Youth be Damned, 1938; Life of Edward Tuck, 1941. *Recreations:* reading, golf and travel. *Address:* Villa Pamplemousse, Villefranche A/M. *See also Gordon Beckles.*

WILLSON, Rt. Rev. St. J. Basil Wynne, D.D.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. W. Wynne Willson, Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *m.* 1919, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George A. Wills, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. First class Classical Tripos; Browne University Medallist; Master at The Leys School 1891-98; at Rugby School, 1898-1905; Master of Haileybury College, 1905-11; of Marlborough College, 1911-16; Dean of Bristol, 1916-21; T.C.F. 1917-18; Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1921-1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1906-11; to Bishop of Salisbury, 1912; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908 and 1916; Hon. LL.D. Bristol, 1925. *Publications:* editions of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus; Cæsar De Bello Gallico, Books IV. and V.; Vigil's Æneid, V. and VI.; Lucian's Wonderland. *Address:* Titan Barrow, Bathford, Bath.

WILLSON, Thomas Olaf, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Director of Education for the County of Oxford since 1920; *b.* 1880; *er. s.* of late Rev. Dr. T. B. Willson; *m.* 1919, Constance Horsburgh *d.* of late Walter Basil Cowan, St. Kilda, Sidmouth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1901, 2nd Class Hons. Modern History, M.A., 1905. Assistant Sec. Higher Education for Berkshire, 1905-19; H.A.C. 1914-15; T.F. Reserve, 1915; Special Duty with Foreign Office, Department and Ministry of Information, 1915-1918; Assistant Sec. for Education for Oxfordshire, 1919-20; Member of Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, University of Oxford, 1924. *Publications:* articles on Scandinavian subjects; List of Books relating to Travel and Sport in Scandinavia, 1908, etc.; hon. editor Norwegian Club Year-book since 1907, and Hon. Secretary, 1929-39. *Address:* The Mill, Kidlington, Oxon.

WILLSON, Sir Walter Stuart James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* Dublin, 16 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of Albert and Mary Elizabeth Willson; *m.* 1919, Ethel Winifred, *e. d.* of late J. J. Morris; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Director, Turner, Morrison & Co. Ltd., India, 1913-22; Waldegrave Co., Ltd., since 1923; Member of Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa, 1920; Legislative Assembly for the Bengal European Constituency, 1922-1923; Member of the Legislative Assembly, First Member for the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma, 1924-28; Member of various Standing Committees, including Commerce and Industry Advisory, and Railway Advisory; Municipal Commissioner representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920-21; Municipal Councillor nominated by Government, 1921-25; Vice-President, Indian Mining Association, 1920-21; Committee, Indian Lac, 1917-18; Indian Engineering Association, 1912-15-17; Governor, Mayo Hospital, 1921-26; Trustee, Marwari Hindu Hospital, 1917-21; Councillor Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1932-35. *Address:* Kenward, Tonbridge. *T.:* Pembury 29. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Royal Calcutta Turf, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

WILLYAMS, Bt. Colonel Edward Neynoe, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Humphry John Willyams and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Joseph Jowitt, of Bishop Thornton, Ripley; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Jean Blewett, A.R.R.C., late C.A.M.C., *e. d.* of late Coleman and Mary Blewett, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926; Commanded 4/5th Batt. D.C.L.I. (T.A.) 1929-35; Sheriff of Cornwall, 1934-35. *Address:* Carnanton, Newquay, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Columb 19. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WILMER, Brig. Eric Randal Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 24 May 1882; *s.* of late Col. J. R. Wilmer, I.A., Survey of India; *m.* 1910, Marjory Louisa, *y. d.* of late Major-General Worsley, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1929; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., Légion d'Honneur); commanded 23rd Field Brigade R.A. Jubbulpore, India, 1929; Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul, India, 1929-31; Brig., R.A., Southern Command, India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILMER, Lieut.-Colonel Geoffrey Raymond Worthington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel L. Worthington Wilmer, of Reydon Hall, Wangford, Suffolk, and Inez Selina Ogilvie of Chesters, Roxburgh; *m.* 1st, 1928, Mary Dehane (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late A. L. Cross, of Edinburgh and Ceylon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1941 Beatrice, *widow* of Capt. Godfrey Crookshank, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Joined the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1909-19; served Darfur Expedition, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, Sudan General Service medal 3 clasps, rank of Kaimakam, title of Bey); France, 1917 (1914-1915 Star, medal; Great War Medal; Victory Medal); Reserve of Officers, 1923; F.Z.S., F.R.P.S.L. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Taylers Close, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Caledonian, St. James.

WILMER, Col. Graham Horace, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Dec. 1883. Joined Essex Regt., 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Bn. The Essex Regiment, 1931-35; Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILMOT; *see* Eardley-Wilmot.

WILMOT, Capt. (Temp. Major) Sir Arthur Ralph, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1759; The Black Watch; *b.* 2nd Feb. 1909; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Ada Marian Maitland, *d.* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Arnold Nield); *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1936, Pamela Vera, twin *d.* of Major Garrard, Welton Place, Daventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1939. *Address:* Alresford Grange, Colchester, Essex. *T.:* Wivenhoe 331; Glenfarg House, Abernethy, Perthshire. *T.:* Abernethy 41. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Orleans.

WILMOT, John, M.P. (Lab.) Kennington Division of Lambeth since 1939; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Minister of Economic Warfare; J.P. London; Alderman of London County Council; Chm. London Fire Brig.; Member of Comm. of Public Accounts; *b.* 2 April 1893; *s.* of Charles and Marion Wilmot; *m.* 1928, Elsa, *d.* of George Slate, Hastings; no *c.* *Educ.:* London. Member of Institute of Bankers; Gilbart Prizeman in Banking; Member Fabian Soc.; contested East Lewisham, 1924, 1929, 1931; M.P. (Lab.), East Fulham, 1933-35; served in Royal Naval Air Service during European war. *Publications:* Control of Banking and Finance, 1935; Numerous papers and articles on financial and political subjects. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, camping and

sailing. *Address:* 21 Kennington Palace Court, S.E.11.

WILMOT, Com. Trevor Eardley-, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1912, Frances Isabel, *d.* of late Dr. Kenneth Cousens, Honolulu. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

WILMOTT, Alfred James, M.A.(Camb.), F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; Deputy Keeper of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), since 1931; *b.* Tottenham, Mddx., 1888; *s.* of Alfred John Wilmott, M.A. (Camb.); *m.* 1914, Jessie Eveline, *d.* of late Daniel Bell; one *s.* *Educ.:* County High School, Cambridge; St. John's College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Prizeman and Hutchinson Research Student, 1910; entered Museum, 1911. *Publications:* Edited last edition of Babington's Manual of British Botany; articles in Botanical Journals (European and British Floras, especially origin of British Flora). *Recreations:* table tennis (English International), cricket, photography, botanical collecting. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), S.W.7; Fourwents, Melrose Road, Merton Park, S.W.19.

WILMSHURST, Thomas Percival, M.B.E.; Electricity Commissioner, 1926-35; *b.* Retford, Notts; *s.* of Edwin Wilmshurst; *m.* Henrietta Louise Reynolds (*d.* 1941), Taunton, Somerset; three *s.* (one killed in the War). *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Retford. Pupil of late Sir Charles Bright; late Chief Engineer, Exeter Electric Light Co.; late Borough Electrical Engineer, Halifax; late Borough Electrical Engineer, Derby; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Chartered Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; past President of Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, etc. *Address:* Savoy Court, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7565.

WILSHAW, Sir Edward, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1939; J.P. Essex; Government approved Chairman and sole Managing Director of Cable and Wireless Ltd. (the Operating Company) Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Ltd. since 1936; Chairman: Eastern Telegraph Company (France), Ltd., La Société Anonyme Belge de Cables Télégraphiques; Joint Managing Director: Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd., Eastern Associated Cable Companies; Director: Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Cables Investment Trust Ltd., Romford Gas Company; *b.* 3 June 1879; *s.* of late William George Wilshaw, of London; *m.* 1912, Myn, *d.* of late William Moar, of Orkney; two *d.* Entered service Eastern Tel. Co., 1894; and appointed General Manager and Secretary of Imperial and International Communications on amalgamation of Empire cable and wireless services following Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference, 1928; after negotiations with Empire Governments, 1936-38 (Chairman of Empire Rates Conference, 1937), introduced Empire reduced flat rate for overseas telegrams, 1938; cheap Empire social telegram service, 1939; Colonial wireless development scheme, 1939; Commander of Order of the Dannebrog; Officer of Order of Leopold; Grand Officer of Order of George I (Greece); One of H.M. Lieutenants of City of London; General Commr. of Income Tax and of Land Tax for County of Essex; Member of Grand Council and Executive Cttee. of Federation of British Industries; Member of City of London Territorial Assn.; Past Pres. Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Past Master of Guild of Freemen of the City of London; Member of Council of Royal Society of St. George and Past Pres. City Branch; Member of Court of Assistants of Company of Shipwrights; Liveryman of Company of Coopers. *Address:* Arundel House, Arundel Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; Maplin, Frinton on Sea, Essex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Argentine, Royal Automobile, United Wards.

WILSHIRE, Frederick Allan; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Bridgwater; *b.* 8 July 1868; *s.* of Reuben Wilshire; *m.* 1897, Minnie Creech; two *d.* *Educ.:* Samuel White Wesleyan School, Hanham, Bristol. Professional musician before reading for the Bar; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Western Circuit; President Bristol and District Brotherhood Federation; President Bristol and Clifton Dickens Society; President Bristol Monday Musical Club. *Publications:* (joint author) Mentality and the Criminal Law. *Recreations:* music, theatre, archæology, walking. *Address:* Albion Chambers, Bristol; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Wilshire 25470 Bristol. *T.:* 24721. *Club:* Bristol.

WILSON, family name of **Baron Nunburnholme.**

WILSON, Albert Edward; journalist; dramatic and film critic of The Star; *m.* Maude Cox; two *s.* Apprenticed Thanet Times, Margate; subsequently on staff of Bristol Daily Mercury, Daily Dispatch (Manchester), Daily Sketch, Ideas (editor, 1912-13), Empire News (dramatic critic, 1914-17), and other Hulton publications; joined editorial staff The Star, 1914; Foundation Member of the National Union of Journalists; President, Critics Circle, 1941-42. *Publications:* Penny Plain, Twopence Coloured: a History of the Juvenile Drama, 1932; Christmas Pantomime: The Story of an English Institution, 1934; Theatre Guyed, 1935; part author Playtime in Russia, 1935; Fifty Years a Showman (with J. Bannister Howard), 1938; editor definitive edition Plays of J. M. Barrie, 1941. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and listening to music. *Address:* 99 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 6150.

WILSON, Colonel Albert Edward Jacob, D.S.O. 1917; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Sir Jacob Wilson, Chillingham, Northumberland; *m.* 1913, Diana, *y. d.* of John Clayton, of Chesters, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers from Militia, 1899; transferred to Somerset Light Infantry, 1908; served S. African War, 1901-2; Egyptian Army, 1904-11; European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired Lt.-Colonel, 1924; Hon. Secretary, The Middleton Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Musley Bank, Malton, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Malton. *T.:* 134. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

WILSON, Capt. Alexander Guy Berners, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1934; R.N.; Assistant Director of Senior Officers' Tactical School since 1939; *yr. s.* of Alexander Wilson, F.R.C.S.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1926, Mary Savill, *d.* of late Major C. F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1931; Captain, 1933; served in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1932-34; Superintendent of Commonwealth Dockyard at Garden Island, Sydney, 1936-38. *Address:* Senior Officers' Tactical School, South Terrace, Portsmouth Dockyard; Newlands, Headley Down, Bordon, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Colonel Alexander Moreton, D.S.O. 1917; Officier d'Academie Française; commanding 3rd A.A. Divisional R.A.S.C., T.A., since 1939; *b.* 24 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Dr. Stevenson Moreton Whiteman Wilson of King's Lynn; *m.* 1921, Madeleine Sion; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Entered Army 1901 from Militia; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. despatches 4 times, Chevalier Legion of Honour); N.W.F. 1921-22; A.D.S.T. Western Command, 1929-33; Officer in charge R.A.S.C. Records, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 28 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robert Graham, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *s.* of late Major-General Sir Alex. Wilson, K.C.B.; *b.* 13

Nov. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Henry Morland and late Lady Alice Morland; one *s.* one *d.* Commanded 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* 28 Sydney Street, S.W.3; Olkalou, Kenya.

WILSON, Archibald Wayet, M.A. (Oxon); Mus.Doc. (Oxon); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of Manchester Cathedral; 5th *s.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, late Vicar of Horbling, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal College of Music; Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Organist, St. John's, Upper St. Leonard's, and St. Asaph Cathedral; Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral. *Publications:* Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E for S.A.T.B.; Evening Service in E♭ for Men's Voices; Communion Service in D for Parish Church Choirs; Anthems and Part-Songs; Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra; *The Organs and Organists of Ely Cathedral*; The Chorales: their Origin and Influence. *Address:* The Cathedral, Manchester.

WILSON, Col. Arthur Harry H.; *see* Hutton-Wilson.

WILSON, Beryl Charlotte Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. London; *e. d.* of David Sinclair Smith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1907, Samuel Barrow, *yr. s.* of Walter Hebden Wilson, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crofts. Qr.-Master Belgian Refugees, Victoria Station, 1914; Hon. organiser, Anzac Buffet, 1915; Lady Superintendent, Waterloo Free Buffet for Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-20; Hon. Treasurer, South Kensington Conservative and Unionist Association, Women's Branch, 1924-35; Vice-Chairman, 1935; Chairman, 1936; Member of Council of Royal Boro, Kensington, since 1928; Chairman Maternity and Child Welfare Committee, 1934-36; Vice-Chairman Kensington District Nursing Association; Vice-President Kensington Nursing Division St. John's; St. Mary Abbots Hospital, Kensington. *Recreations:* golf, sociology. *Address:* 46 Penywern Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2325. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WILSON, Major-General Bevil Thomson, C.B. 1941; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division since 1939; *b.* Toronto, 12 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Alexander Wilson, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Florence Erica, *d.* of Sir John Starkey, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1930; Bt. Col., 1932; Col., 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1939; served India, 1907-12; Egyptian Army, 1912-14; European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli. France, Italy (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); General Staff, War Office, 1922-25; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Riding Div. York, 1927-29; Chief Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, 1929-33; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, India, 1935-37; Commander Nowshera Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1937-39. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, C. A. Carus-; *see* Carus-Wilson.

WILSON, Cecil Claude, C.I.E. 1941; V.D., B.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 11 July 1885; *s.* of late Dr. Ambrose J. Wilson, D.D., formerly Headmaster of Carlisle Grammar School, Melbourne Grammar School, and Lancing College, and Julia Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1919, Elsie Woodthorpe Barry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School, Victoria, Australia; Lancing College; Cheltenham College; Queen's College, Oxford (Honours Degree in Natural Science, Diploma of Forestry, Blue for boxing). Joined India Forest Service, 1908, as Asst. Conservator; Deputy Conservator, 1912; joined 12th Bengal Lancers in Mesopotamia, 1916-19, as officer of Reserves; Principal Madras Forest College, 1920-23; Conservator of Forests, 1925; in charge of Branch of Forest Economy at Imperial Forest Research Institute at Dehra Dun in N. India, 1925-28; Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1929-38; Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached Poona Horse, 1927; Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1938; retired 1940. *Recreations:* Fox hunting, fishing, shooting, skiing; shooting and photographing big game; growing bulbs, tulips, daffodils, gladioli, etc. in Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; Upover Bulb Gardens, Gordon Head, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Albion 78x (Victoria, B.C.). *Clubs:* East India and Sports, Royal Empire Society.

WILSON, Cecil Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Soc.) Attercliffe Div. Sheffield, 1922-31 and since 1935; *b.* Mansfield, Notts, 8 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Henry Joseph Wilson, for 27 years M.P. for the Holmfirth Div. of Yorkshire, and Charlotte, *d.* of Charles Cowan, M.P. for Edinburgh, and President of Women's Total Abstinence Union (both parents actively associated with the work of Josephine Butler); *m.* 1st, 1890, Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1909), *d.* of E. L. Turner, Sheffield; 2nd, 1912, Grace, *d.* of Rev. W. Satchwell, Nuneaton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Kendal; Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Victoria University, Manchester. For 37 years a Director of the Sheffield Smelting Co. Ltd.; City Councillor for Darnall Ward, Sheffield, 1903-23; Leader of Labour group in City Council, 1919-23; Christian Socialist; *Freeman of City of Sheffield, 1929; Chairman* Executives of Proportional Representation Society, *National Anti-Gambling League* and Convener, Political Pacifist Group. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

WILSON, Prof. Charles Edward, B.A., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.); for fourteen years Professor of Persian at University College, London; Gilchrist Scholar in Turkish, University of London, 1913; *b.* 1848; *s.* of John Wilson; married. *Educ.:* Swiss schools; private tuition. Began the study of Persian in early youth; first assisted by Jules Mohl, and afterwards by N. de Khanikoff, S. Guyard, and Professor Palmer; from natives of Persia acquired a knowledge of the colloquial; afterwards read Arabic with Drs. Percy Badger, Sabunjie, Tien, and natives of Syria, from whom he also acquired the colloquial Syrian Arabic; his travels later on in Egypt enabled him to compare the dialect of that country with the Syrian; at a later period he travelled in Morocco, and had his first experience of tent and caravanserai life in a journey to Fez; he has also made a considerable study of Turkish, and some study of Hindustani; he has served on the Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, and was for five years University Teacher of Persian at Cambridge; graduated at the University of London, passing in Arabic in one of the examinations, 1887. *Publications:* for many years reviewer of Persian and Turkish works in the Academy, an occasional reviewer in the Athenæum, and a contributor of original articles to both those papers, and to Islamic Culture and of original Persian verse to the former and to Oriental journals; The Masnavi of Rumi, Book ii., Translation and Commentary; *Nizami's Haft Paikar, Translation and* Commentary; Persian Wit and Humour, from Jami's Baharistan; The Wall of Alexander against Gog and Magog; aids to reading Persian MSS. in view of editorial work; among his unpublished works are Texts and Translations of Attar's Ilahi-nama; the whole of Jami's Baharistan; and Arabic-English Dialogues. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, and skating. *Address:* The Datcha, Limpsfield Chart, Surrey.

WILSON, Rev. Canon Charles Edward; Vicar of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill; Honorary Canon of Southwark Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Southwark, 1929; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of Thomas Alexander and Mary Wilson; *m.* Ellen Florence, 3rd *d.* of William and Catherine Hunnex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (London); M.A., B.D. (T.C.D.); Curate of St. James's, Hatcham, 1896-1901; St. John's, Boscombe, 1901-4; Vicar of St. Paul, Upper Holloway,

1904-10; Chaplain, Great Northern Central Hospital, Holloway, 1904-10; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1910-18; Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1928-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Gipsy Hill, S.E.19.

WILSON, Rev. Charles Edward, Secretary of the Baptist Missionary Society, 1905-39, retired; Vice-Chairman, 1941; *b.* London, 1871; *m.* 1897 Amy Pike; four *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Regent's Park College; London University (B.A.). Missionary, B.M.S. Bengal, Jessore, 1894; *Serampore, 1895-1904; acted as Principal* of Serampore College; B.M.S. deputation to China Mission Stations, 1907-8; deputation to Jamaica, 1909; deputation to Ceylon and India, 1913-14; deputation to the Congo, 1919; deputation to China, 1929; Deputation to Ceylon and India, 1931-32. *Address:* Furnival, Belgrave Road, Seaford, Sussex.

WILSON, Sir Charles (McMoran), Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Dean, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; President Royal College of Physicians; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire; *s.* of John Forsythe Wilson, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, M.B.E., *d.* of Dr. S. F. Dufton; two *s.* M.D. London (Gold Medal), 1913; Member of Senate and Hon. Secretary Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, Liverpool and Wales; Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Health; Member, Association of Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Medical Society of London and of Harveian Society; Medical Officer attached 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-17; Medical Officer i/c medical side, 7th Stationary Hospital, Boulogne, 1917-18; Major R.A.M.C. (M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, despatches twice). *Publications:* Medical papers and articles on Medical Education. *Address:* 129 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8079. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILSON, Charles Paul, C.V.O. 1939; F.R.C.S.; Ear Nose and Throat Surgeon, The Middlesex Hospital; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1924, Margaret Fraser Cameron; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Walling Brook School, N. Devon. *Address:* 65 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7384; The Old House, Lordship Farm, Much Hadham. *T.:* Much Hadham 172.

WILSON, Sir Charles S.; *see* Stewart-Wilson.

WILSON, Charles Thomson Rees, C.H. 1937; F.R.S.; M.A. (Cantab.), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen and Glasgow), Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester and Liverpool); Fellow of Sidney Sussex College; Jacksonian Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge, 1925-34; *b.* Glencorse, Midlothian, 14 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late John Wilson, farmer, Crosshouse, Glencorse; *m.* 1908, Jessie Fraser, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. Hill Dick, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Engaged in research since 1895 on condensation nuclei, ions, and atmospheric electricity; Nobel Physics Prize, 1927 (with Professor Arthur Compton, *q.v.*); Copley Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Address:* 196 Grange Loan, Edinburgh.

WILSON, Rev. Charles William Goodall, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Rev. John P. Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Moxley, Staffs.; *m.* Eliza Winifred T., *o. c.* of Frederick Trueman of Brighton; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Vicar of Mountfield, Sussex, 1898-1909; Rector and Vicar of Selsey, Sussex, 1909-15; Vicar of Cuckfield, 1915-36; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1906-9; Rural Dean of Cuckfield, 1919-1933. *Address:* Fardells, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 182.

WILSON, Christopher James, C.M.G. 1939; M.C.; M.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Cantab.); Retired, farming in Kenya Colony; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya; *b.* 29 March 1879; *s.* of James Pillans Wilson; *m.* 1919, Grace Sinclair; no *c. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Resident appointments, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, 1906; Ship's Surgeon, Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1907; Medical Officer Trans-Andine Tunnel Construction, S. America, 1909; Medical Officer, Colonial Medical Service, British East Africa, 1911; Captain, East African Medical Service, 1914-1919 (M.C., despatches twice); Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Kenya Colony, 1923; Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States, 1928; Director of Medical Services, Straits Settlements, 1931. *Publication:* The Story of the East African Mounted Rifles, 1938. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Erradale, Naivasha, Kenya.

WILSON, Clyde Tabor, Metropolitan Police Magistrate at the South-Western Police Court since 1935; *s.* of Dr. Foden Wilson, The Wood, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; and practised on N. Wales and Chester Circuit; M.P. (U.) WestToxteth Div., Liverpool, 1931-35; Recorder of Birkenhead, 1934-35; member for Central Wandsworth on the London County Council, 1925-35. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 67 Temple. *T:* Central 7643. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

WILSON, Sir Courthope; *see* Wilson, Sir W. C. T.

WILSON, Very Rev. David Frederick Ruddell, M.A., T.C.D.; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, since 1935; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. James Wilson, Rector of Tyholland, Monaghan, and Laetitia Ferris; *m.* 1912, Maria Percy, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Jordan, Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Armagh, and Rector of Magherafelt; no *c. Educ.:* Monaghan Collegiate School; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1895; Curate of Belfast (St Anns), 1898-99; Succentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and Warden of the Cathedral Grammar School, 1899; Treasurer's Vicar, 1914, and Minor Canon Treasurer, 1918; *Precentor, 1924; Rector of Drumcondra, with* North Strand, Dublin, 1914; Rector of Donnybrook, 1917; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1919-21; Select Preacher before the University of Dublin, 1922, 1924, 1938. *Publications:* General Editor of the Irish Church Hymnal, 1911-17, and of the Irish Chant Book, 1925. *Recreations:* yachting, owner and skipper of yacht Esterel. *Address:* The Deanery, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 52451. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

WILSON, D. Forrester, R.S.A.; *m.* 1906, Jessie Ann Eglinton; three *s. Educ.:* Glasgow. Pictures in permanent collections in Glasgow, Paisley, Birkenhead, Edinburgh, etc.; also decorative panel in Banqueting Hall, City Chambers, Glasgow. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 15 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Donald Clitheroe, D.S.O., late Royal Artillery: recalled for Active Service from Royal Army Reserve of Officers Sept. 1939; *b.* Cottingham, East Yorks, 18 May 1885; *m.* 1923, Ailison Sybil, *d.* of late C. F. Corbould-Ellis, J.P., *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Harrow; Royal Military College, Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Highgate, St. George, Abergele, N. Wales. *T.:* Abergele 115.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Douglas John, M.A.; Assistant Bishop of British Honduras since 1938; Archdeacon in Central America, 1939; *b.* 22 June 1903; *e. s.* of late Canon J. K. Wilson, Vicar of Bromley, Kent and late Mrs E. L. Wilson. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Haileybury College; Queens' College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Hist. Tripos. B.A. Cantab. 1924; M.A. Cantab. 1928; ordained, 1927, to Curacy of Dartford

Parish Church; Curate Walsall Parish Church, 1931; Vicar of Kingswinford, Staffs., 1935. *Recreations:* travel and drama. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Belize, British Honduras. *T.A.:* Bishopthorpe, Belize.

WILSON, Sir Duncan (Randolph), Kt. cr. 1938; C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late George Wilson, Banner Cross Hall, Sheffield; *m.* 1915, Freda Noel, *y. d.* of late James Lee, Warwick Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. First Class Honours Natural Science, 1898; M.A. 1901; Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1903; H.M. Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1904; a Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories 1930-1932; H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, 1932-1940; Secretary to Home Office Committees on Humidity in Cotton-Weaving Sheds, 1907-11; Member of Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories, 1913-23; Investigator in Foreign Trade Department, 1915-16; Commissioner for London and S.E. Counties, National Service Dept., 1916-17; Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of Illumination Research Committee (D. S. & I. R.), 1924, and of Home Office Committee on Humidity in Cotton Cloth Factories, 1924-27; Secretary to the Industrial Health Research Board, 1918-30; Chairman, Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting, 1937. *Publications:* various Technical Reports and Papers. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* Catt's Cottage, Underriver, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 2186. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

WILSON, Edwin J. B.; *see* Boyd-Wilson.

WILSON, Eli Marsden, A.R.E. 1907; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Midsummer Day, 1877; *s.* of Alfred Wilson of Ossett, Yorks, and Emma, *d.* of George Marsden; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, *d.* of F. B. Pemberton, I.C.S. Studied at Wakefield School of Art and at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, the Royal Scottish and Royal Cambrian Academies, Paris Salon (Soc. des Artistes Français and Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts), international exhibitions at London, Paris, Rome, etc., and at most of the principal galleries in Europe and America; received diplomas at Ghent and Paris; executed series of paintings for Geological Museum, South Kensington; member of various art societies in England and abroad. *Publications:* Etchings and Mezzotints. *Address:* 9 Faraday Road, Acton, W.3.

WILSON, Sir Eric E. B. H.; *see* Holt-Wilson.

WILSON, Forsyth James, D.Sc. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; Freeland Professor of Chemistry, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Moffat, Dumfriesshire, June 1880; *s.* of John Wilson and Isabella K. Smith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh (Hope Prize Scholar), Leipzig and Leeds. Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1906; Professor of Inorganic and Analytical Chemistry, 1919; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1920-35; Army service (France and Italy), 1914-18, latterly as a Corps Chemical Adviser. *Publications:* has contributed a number of papers chiefly to the Journal of the Chemical Society; part author with Professor Heilbron of Chemical Theory and Calculations. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and reading. *Address:* 13 Hillhead Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2335. *Clubs:* Chemical; Literary, Glasgow.

WILSON, Major-General Francis Adrian, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Officer Légion d'Honneur; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1939; *b.* 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Gen. Sir C. W. Wilson; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of Edward Wilson Crosfield. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Brig. R.A. Eastern Command, 1925-29; Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office, 1929-33; retired pay 1933. *Address:* The Beeches, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey.

WILSON, Capt. Frank O'Brien, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of Sir Arthur Francis Pease, Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* Formerly R.N.; served East Africa, 1914-15, as Capt. African Mounted Rifles (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kilimakin, Ula, Kenya Colony.

WILSON, Frank Percy, M.A., D.Litt.; Hildred Carlile Professor of English Literature, University of London, at Bedford College since 1936; *m.* Joanna, *d.* of Lancelot Perry-Keene; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham; Lincoln College, Oxford. Lieutenant, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham, 1919-21; Lecturer (1921-25) and Reader (1925-29) in English Literature, University of Oxford; Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, 1929-36; Visiting Scholar, Huntington Library, California, 1933; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938-40. *Publications:* Jonson's Every Man out of his Humour, 1921; Dekker's Four Birds of Noah's Ark, 1924; The Plague Pamphlets of Thomas Dekker, 1925; The Plague in Shakespeare's London, 1927; The Bachelor's Banquet, 1929; contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* 6 Woodlark Road, Cambridge.

WILSON, Colonel Frank Walter, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.V.S. (retired); *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of W. Wilson, F.R.C.V.S., Berkhamstead; *m.* 1st, Elsie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Hugh Brown; one *d.*; 2nd, 1939, Norah, *d.* of late William Bingley. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Berkhamstead; R.V. College, London; House Surgeon, 1891-1892; Lecturer, Durham College of Science, 1893-94. Capt. A.V. Dept. 1900; Major A.V.C. 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1921; Senior Veterinary Officer, Meerut Division, 1906-11; Commanded Station Veterinary Hospital, Aldershot, 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Capt., 2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-17, including retreat from Mons, and actions on Marne, Aisne, and at Ypres (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Officier Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Major-General Frederick Maurice, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1897, Lorna Sophia Glynn, *d.* of late Rev. W. Baker, Batcombe; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Colonel, 1911; Major-General, 1921; Comdt. A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1913-14; Assistant Director of Supplies, 1914; Director S. and T., Cologne, 1919-1920; India, 1921-25; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Sibton, Suffolk.

WILSON, George, C.B. 1899; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1900, Clarissa Adelina, *d.* of late Col. J. Charlton Humphreys. 1st Class Assistant, Uganda, 1894; H.M. Deputy Commissioner in the Protectorate of Uganda, 1902-9; Acting Commissioner and Consul-General, 1897-98; Acting Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1904-5, and 1905-6; retired, 1909. *Address:* 74 London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2406.

WILSON, George Bailey, Consulting Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J.P., and Annie, *d.* of Jonathan Bagster, Bible Publisher; *m.* 1904, Margaret Whitridge, *d.* of John Whitridge Davies, Oswestry, Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Kendal; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; B.A., Ph.D. London University; Clifford's Inn and Daniel Reardon prizeman. Solicitor's Final Examina-

tion, 1887; Howard medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1911; Author of Alcohol and The Nation (degree Thesis for London University); Editor of Alliance Year Book; prepares Annual Letter containing Estimate of National Drink Bill. *Address:* 28 Kingswood Avenue, Bromley, Kent.

WILSON, Rev. George Herbert, M.A., Vicar of Pattishall since 1933; *b.* Alfreton, Derbyshire, 13 May 1870; *s.* of J. G. Wilson. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; St. John's Coll., Oxford; Wells Theological Coll. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aughton, 1894-6; of Wincanton, 1897-1904; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1905; Archdeacon of Shiré, 1921-32; Priest-in-Charge, Mponda's, British Nyasaland, 1913-32. *Publications:* A Missionary's Life in Nyasaland; The History of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa. *Address:* Pattishall Vicarage, Towcester.

WILSON, George Heron, C.B.E. 1920; Member of East Sussex Education Committee since 1926; *b.* Jan. 1868; *s.* of Charles John Wilson, Deanfield, Hawick; *m.* Julia Baker, *d.* of Andrew Tod, Elmpark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; abroad. Chairman Roxburghshire National Insurance Committee; Vice-Chairman Roxburghshire Education Authority; Provost of Hawick; Deputy Controller Priority Dept., Ministry of Munitions; Member of the Interim Court of Arbitration, Ministry of Labour; J.P. Roxburghshire, 1912, and East Sussex, 1929. *Address:* Orchards, East Grinstead, Sussex; (Wartime: Paxholt, Cuckfield, Sussex). *Club:* Caledonian.

WILSON, Rev. George Percy M. M.; *see* Maryon-Wilson.

WILSON, Colonel George Tyrie Brand, D.S.O. 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., retired, Highland Light Infantry; *s.* of Adam Wilson, of Lala Shaafla, Tangier, Morocco; *m.* Louisa Adelaide, *d.* of Robert Knox Masterton; one *s.* (Capt. Adam Tyrie Wilson Brand, A. and S. Highlanders) one *d.* Joined Kent Arty. Militia, 1887; 1st H.L.I., 1891; A.D.C. Special Mission to Fez, 1892; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Lord Congleton at Malta, 1898-1900; served South African War as Adjutant 3rd H.L.I. (despatches, medal, four clasps); retired pay, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 4th A. and S. Highlanders, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; in command of a battalion in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; in command of a battalion in France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Stanislas with cross swords, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers); Colonel, Special Reserve. *Address:* 14 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Gerald Sidney, C.S.I. 1931; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sidney Wilson, late of H.E.I.C.'s Navy; *m.* 1915, Ellinor, *d.* of John Cunningham Thomson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. Passed into Indian Police Service, 1901; posted to the Bombay Presidency and held appointments of Assistant and District Superintendent of Police up to 1912; Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, 1912-14; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1914-18; Principal, Police Training School, 1920-1921; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1921-1928; Officiating Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1928-29; Officiating Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1930-32; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1932-34; retired, 1934; holds King's Police Medal. *Address:* Tuckness, Hawkhurst, Kent.

WILSON, Godfrey Harold Alfred, O.B.E.; Master of Clare College, Cambridge, 1929-39; Vice-Chancellor, 1935-36, and 1936-37, late Treasurer, of the University of Cambridge; *b.* 29 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Daniel Wilson, Melbourne; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, late of Barnham Broom Rectory, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Univ. of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1897; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University, 1929-1935; Hon. D. C. L. Durham, 1937. *Address:* Maenan Abbey, Llanrwst, North Wales.

WILSON, Brigadier Gordon, C.B.E. 1940; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; D.D.M.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; 3rd *s.* of late John Wilson, Cheltenham; *m.* 1917, Ethel Marian Loring; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Joined R.A.M.C., 1911; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (M.C., despatches twice); D.A.D.G.A.M.S. War Office, 1929-33; served in India, Burma, N.W.F.; O.C. Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1938-39; served France 1939-40 as Commandant Dieppe Sub-Area (C.B.E., despatches). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Grace Margaret, C.B.E., R.R.C., Florence Nightingale Medal; Matron-in-Chief, Australian Army Nursing Service since 1925; *d.* of J. P. Wilson, Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Trained Brisbane Hospital and Queen Charlotte Hospital, London; Sister, Albany Memorial Hospital, Queen's Square, London; Matron, Brisbane Hospital; P/Matron A.A.N.S. 1st Military District; P/Matron No. 3 Aust. Gen. Hospital A.I.F.; Temp. Matron-in-Chief A.I.F.; Matron, Rosemount Military Hospital, Brisbane; Matron, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Sister-in-Charge, Somerset House Private Hospital, Melbourne; Matron of Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, 1933; on active service five years (despatches five times). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Lyceum; Returned Army Nurses', Melbourne.

WILSON, Captain Graham Francis Winstanley D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* The Grange, Old Woking, 23 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Rev F. Wilson and Mrs. Wilson (formerly Hull); unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; School Ship Conway, Rock Ferry. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1903; Lieut. 1908; Commander, 1920; Lieut. of H.M.S. Marlborough, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Zinnia, 1915-19; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* sports and games in general. *Address:* The Grange, Old Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Graham Selby, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Lond.); late Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Professor of Bacteriology as applied to Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; during war, Acting Director Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service (Medical Research Council, London) and Director, Central Emergency Public Health Laboratory, Oxford; *b.* 10 Sep. 1895; *m.* Mary Joyce, *d.* of Alfred Ayrton, Chester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; King's Coll., London; Charing Cross Hospital, London; Governors' Clinical Gold Medal, Charing Cross Hospital, and Gold Medal, University of London, M.B., B.S.; Specialist in Bacteriology, Royal Army Medical College, 1919-20; Demonstrator in Bacteriology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 1919-20; assistant under Medical Research Council, 1920-22; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Manchester, and Assistant Director of Public Health Laboratory, Manchester, 1923-27; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1939; Member: Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1938-40; Joint Tuberculosis Committee, Medical and Agricultural Research Councils; Committee on Brucella abortus infection, Agricultural Research Council; Army Pathology Advisory Committee. *Publications:* The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (with Professor W. W. C. Topley), 2nd ed. 1936; The Bacteriological Grading of Milk (with collaborators), numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* London School of Hygiene, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

WILSON, Gregg, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Falkirk, 15 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late James Wilson, solicitor; *m.* Florence Allen, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. and Rev. Thomas Hamilton, D.D., LL.D., *widow* of Professor W. N. Watts, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* Studied at the Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg, and Freiburg; Demonstrator in Zoology

at Edinburgh University, 1891; Acting Professor of Biology at Sydney University, 1898; subsequently Lecturer on Zoology at the Heriot-Watt College and at Surgeons' Hall, and Professor of Biology in the Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Inspector of Fisheries for England and Wales, 1902; Professor of Natural History in Queen's College, Belfast, 1902-9; Professor of Zoology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-31; formerly Major in Territorial Force (unattached); Commanded Belfast University Contingent Officers' Training Corps, 1910-20. *Publications:* papers, chiefly embryological, in various scientific magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Transy, Beechlands, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65520.

WILSON, Colonel Hon. Guy Greville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; D.L. East Riding, Yorks; *b.* 19 May 1877; *b.* of 2nd Bn. Nunburnholme; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lady Isabel Innes-Ker (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; 2nd, 1911, Avery, 3rd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army (11th Hussars), 1898; served South Africa (Damant's Horse), 1901-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); left the Army, 1903; served European War in East Riding Yeomanry, 1914-18, in Egypt and Palestine (despatches three times, C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) West Hull, 1907-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Tixover Grange, Stamford. *Club:* Turf.

WILSON, Harold Albert, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc., M.Sc.; Professor of Physics, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A., since 1912; *b.* York, 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late A. W. Wilson, Neasham House, Darlington; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Paterson-Smyth of Montreal, Canada; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Berlin University; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Scholar, London University, 1896-98; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1897-1900; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1900; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1901-7; Clerk-Maxwell Student, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1901-4; Lecturer on Physics, King's College, London, 1904-5; Professor of Physics, King's College, London, 1905-9; Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, 1909-12; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, Chicago University, summers of 1922, 1923, and 1928; Fellow American Phil. Soc.; Technical Expert on Anti-Submarine Devices, Naval Experimental Station, New London, Conn., 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on Electricity and other branches of Physics in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other journals; The Electrical Properties of Flames; Experimental Physics; Modern Physics; The Mysteries of the Atom. *Address:* Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

See also Sir O. W. Richardson.

WILSON, Harold William, M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon, St. Bartholomews Hospital; *b.* Deer Park, Carlisle; *s.* of late John and Mary Wilson; *m.* 1911, Hester Laird Cox; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Chelmsford; St. Bartholomews Medical College. Late Assistant Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for Children and The Cancer Hospital. *Publications:* Editor of Gask and Wilson's Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, gardening. *Address:* 22 Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 7323, National 4444.

WILSON, Harry Ellis Charter, M.B., Ch.B.; D.Sc.; Lecturer in Pathological Biochemistry at Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; *b.* 26 July 1899; *s.* of Harry James and Margaret Williamina Wilson. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Carnegie Scholar, 1923; studied in Wurzburg, 1926; Assistant in Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1924; a Rockefeller Fellowship tenable in U.S.A., 1925; carried out research in New York and the Mayo Clinic, Rochester; Carnegie Teaching Fellow in Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University, 1930; studied (research) in Germany, 1931; Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition, The All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1934-37, and Professor of Chemistry, The Medical College, Calcutta, 1935-1937. *Publications:* papers on protein metabolism in Biochemical Journal and Journal of Physiology; papers on carbohydrate metabolism in Journal of Biological Chemistry; paper on metabolism in malaria in Deutsch Archiv. f. Klin. Med; papers on biochemistry and nutrition, etc., in Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Redholm, 5 West Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, Glasgow; The Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill, Glasgow.

WILSON, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Harry George, C.B.E. 1928; R.N. (retd); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George Lambert Wilson. Served Benin River, 1894; China, 1900; European War, 1914-19; Port Accountant Officer on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1927-29. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Theodore, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Col. William Wylie Norman; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Henry Albert; *see* Chelmsford, Bishop of.

WILSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Fuller Maitland, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1910; *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Col. Fuller Maitland Wilson of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1884, Charlotte Elise, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B., V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1878; Capt. 1884; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1904; A.D.C., to Maj.-General, Bengal, 1887-89; Adjutant, Militia, 1892-97; A.A.G. and General Staff, India, 1907-11; served Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; S. Africa, 1899-1900, and 1902 (*despatches thrice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal six clasps*); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. distinguished service, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, General Sir Henry Maitland, G.B.E. *cr.* 1941; K.C.B. *cr.* 1940; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Commander-in-Chief Allied Forces in Syria since 1941; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E., Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1914, Hester Mary, *d.* of Philip James Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxon. *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1927-30; G.S.O.I. Staff College Camberley, 1930-33; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1937-39; Lieut.-Gen., 1939; General Officer C.-in-C. in Egypt, 1939; Military Governor and G.O.C.-in-C., Cyrenaica, 1941; G.O.C.-in-C. British Troops in Greece, 1941; General 1941; G.O.C., British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan, 1941.

WILSON, Henry Wilcox, K.C. 1941; Attorney-General Northern Rhodesia since 1937; *b.* 19 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Wilcox and Julia Adèle Wilson; *m.* 1931, Muriel Gough Wickenden. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple) South Eastern Circuit; *Kent Sessions*; *Magistrate, Tanganyika* Territory, 1929; Legal Secretary, British Somaliland, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Legal. *T.:* Lusaka 4811. *Club:* Conservative.

WILSON, His Honour Sir Herbert W. Lush-; *see* Lush-Wilson.

WILSON, Sir Horace John, G.C.B., *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924;

C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, 1934, Liverpool, 1939); Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Head of H.M. Civil Service since 1939; *b.* 23 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Harry Wilson, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Emily, *d.* of late John Sheather, Beckley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kurnella School, Bournemouth; London School of Economics. Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919-21; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1921-1930; Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Govt., 1930-39; Seconded to the Treasury for service with the Prime Minister, 1935. *Address:* 169 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4288; Ulverstone, North Common, Chailey, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 143. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILSON, Hubert Wilberforce, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Wilberforce Wilson, sometime Surveyor General, Hong Kong; *m.* 1st, 1905 (divorced 1912), Willie E. Tomlinson, of U.S.A.; 2nd, Mary Ellen McDonnell (*d.* 1936); one *s.* *Educ.:* University School, Hastings; Boulogne S/M. Vice-Consul at San Luis, Potosi, Mexico, 1904; Consul, 1907; Consul at Tampico during the revolution, 1913-14; at Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1915; in charge of the Legation at Quito and Acting Consul-General, 1917-18; Consul-General, 1919; H.M.'s Consul-General at Buenos Aires, 1921-30; motored from Punta Arenas through Patagonia on Consular tour of inspection, 1922; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, rowing, etc. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Victoria, B.C.

WILSON, Sir Isaac Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1939; J.P. *Address:* Birches, Lower Green, Mitcham. *T.:* Mitcham 2496.

WILSON, James, M.A., B.Sc.; late Prof. of Agriculture in the Royal College of Science, Dublin; *b.* Cluny, Aberdeenshire, 1861; *s.* of late James Wilson, Westmains, Dolphinton, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1891-95; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1895-1902. *Publications:* The Evolution of British Cattle; The Principles of Stock-breeding; A Manual of Mendelism; Principles of Stock-feeding, etc. *Recreation:* golf.

WILSON, James, J.P.; Railwayman; *b.* 24 Aug. 1879, British parents; *m.* 1899; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire. Commenced as agricultural labourer at thirteen years of age; joined Railway Service, 1902; Member Executive N.U.R., 1916-19; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1921-22; M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1929-31. *Recreations:* football, cricket, and general sports. *Address:* 61 Dunholme Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WILSON, Sir James Robertson, of Airdrie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.L., J.P. for County of Perth; of Wilson and Clyde Coal Company, Limited, employing 5000 men; proprietor of mineral estates in Lanarkshire and Fifeshire, etc.; *b.* 5 May 1883; *s.* of Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt. of Airdrie, and Margaret B. M. (*d.* 1885), *d.* of James Robertson, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1908, Helen Rae Fife, *e. d.* of late A. Bulloch Graham, Park Gardens, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol, Oxford (B.A.); Member of Inner Temple. Contested N.E. Division of Lanarkshire in Unionist interest, 1909; prospective candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1914; served European War, 1914-17, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt; in present war in A.A. Battery from 1 Sept. 1939 to 31 Jan. 1940, invalided out; since has taken over Command of a district in Home Guard. Owns about 10,000 acres in Lanarkshire, Fifeshire, Perthshire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John, serving as Major in R.F.A. [*b.* 13 April 1911; *m.* 1936; Zoë Jane, 2nd *d.* of George Orr, Kilduff House, Drem, East Lothian]. *Address:* Invertrossachs, Callander, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; County, Stirling; County and City, Perth.

WILSON, James Thomas, F.R.S. 1909; F.Z.S.; M.A. Cantab.; M.B.; Ch.M.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1920; *b.* Moniaive, Dumfriesshire, 14 April 1861; *s.* of Thomas Wilson and Helen Brown; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Elizabeth Smith; 2nd, 1898, Mabel M. M. Salomons; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, graduated 1883. Demonstrator of Anatomy in University of Edinburgh, 1885-87, and in University of Sydney, 1887-90; Challis Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1890-1920; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Cambridge, 1920-34; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1922-23; President Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-1925; Hon. Member and Past President Linnean Society, N.S.W; Hon. Member Royal Society, N.S.W.; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of South Australia; Hon. Member Institut International d Embryologie; Fellow Cambridge Philosophical Society; President, 1924-26; represented Australian Universities on Executive Council of Universities' Bureau of British Empire, 1921-38. *Publications:* numerous papers on human and comparative Anatomy and Embryology in Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.; Journal of Anat. and Physiol.; Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.; Phil. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. London, etc. *Address:* 24 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4330.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. James Thomson Rankine, D.S.O. 1915; 1st/5th Batt. Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles), T.F.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *m.* 1897, Dora Florence, *d.* of Thomas Hall, Stockton Heath, Cheshire; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Served European War, 1914-16; D.S.O. for recapture of a Turkish trench near Krithia, Dardanelles; J.P. County of Midlothian and County of City of Edinburgh. *Address:* Ashdale, 9 Warminster Road, South Norwood, S.E.25. *T.:* Livingston 1784.

WILSON, Dr. John Charles, M.B., B.Ch.; M.P. Iveagh Division of Down, Parliament of N. Ireland, 1933-38. *Address:* Rath House, Dromore, N. Ireland.

WILSON, John Dover; C.H. 1936; Litt.D., F.B.A., M.A.; Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Regius Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* London, 13 July 1881; *s.* of Edwin Wilson, scientific artist, Cambridge; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *d.* of Canon Baldwin, Harston, Cambs.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); Members' Prizeman, 1902; Harness Prizeman, 1904; 2nd Class Hist. Tripos, 1903; B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908; Assistant Master Whitgift Grammar School, 1904-5; English Lector in the University of Helsingfors, Finland, 1906-9; Lecturer in English Language and Literature at Goldsmith's College, University of London, 1909-12; Special Inspector in English, History, and Economics to the Technological branch of the Board of Education (with particular reference to Continuation Schools and Adult Classes) in the North of England, 1912-19, and in the South and Midlands, 1919-24; Professor of Education in the University of London, King's College, 1924-35; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Teaching of English, 1919-21; Chairman of Board of Studies in Pedagogy of the University of London, 1928-1931; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1932; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace since 1931; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-34; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, Cambridge, 1939; Hon. Member Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft, 1939. *Chief Publications:* Life in Shakespeare's England, 1911; The War and Democracy (in collaboration with four others), 1914; The Stolne and Surreptitious Shakespearian Texts (with Professor A. W. Pollard), 1919; Humanism in the Continuation School, Board of Education (Educational Pamphlets), 1921; Shakespeare's hand in the play of Sir Thomas More (with Professor A. W. Pollard and others), 1923; The Essential Shakespeare, 1932; The New Shakespeare (with Sir Arthur

Quiller-Couch), in progress; The Schools of England (editor), 1928; M. Arnold's Culture and Anarchy (*ed.*), 1932; The Manuscript of Shakespeare's Hamlet and the Problems of its Transmission, 1934; What happens in Hamlet, 1935; Through Elizabethan Eyes, 1939. *Address:* Three Beeches, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* Balerno 2216. *Club:* Athenæum.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. John Leonard; *see* Singapore, Bishop of.

WILSON, Sir John Mitchell Harvey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Barrister; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Keeper of the King's Philatelic Collection since 1938; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Susan Main, *d.* of Rev. J. Mitchell Harvey, D.D.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Mary Elizabeth, *er. d.* of William Richards, C.B.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* David [*b.* 30 Oct. 1928]. *Address:* Carbeth, Killearn, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Killearn. *Club:* Arts.

See also A. S. Gage.

WILSON, Hon. Joseph Marcellin; Senator since 1911; retired from business, 1921; *b.* 26 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1887, Alexina Geoffrion, Terrebonne, P.Q.; six *d.* Interested in many financial and industrial corporations; Chairman of the Board of the Banque Canadienne Nationale; President, Trust Général du Canada; Director Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, Montreal Island Power Company and Canadian Pacific Railway Company. *Address:* 3501 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

WILSON, Brig.-General Lachlan Chisholm, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Solicitor and Notary Public, Brisbane; *b.* 11 July 1871; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 Commander 3rd Light Horse Brigade, A.I.F. (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times, Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1929-31; A.D.C. to Gov.-General of Australia, 1923-27. *Address:* Tully & Wilson, Solicitors, London Bank Chambers, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Queensland, United Service, Brisbane.

WILSON, Col. Lancelot Machell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 July 1873; *m.* 1st, Lilian Stewart (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late Colonel J. Richardson, K.H.P., I.M.S.; 2nd, 1920, *widow* of Capt. St. John ffrench Blake, 21st Lancers, and *d.* of A. J. Tweedie; one *s.* Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1912; D.D. of A., War Office, 1918-20; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Relief of Peking, 1900 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Butler's Cottage, Stoke Poges. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WILSON, Sir Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1941; B.E.; Chief Commissioner of Railways, India, since 1940; *b.* 12 March 1888. Joined Indian State Railways, 1911; Agent Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1934-40. *Address:* Govt. of India, Railway Dept., Delhi/Simla, India.

WILSON, Colonel Right Hon. Sir Leslie Orme, P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Grand Croix de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1926; Governor of Queensland, since 1932; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late H. Wilson; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *e. d.* of late Captain Charles Smith of Goderich, Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's, Westgate; St. Paul's School. Appointed 2nd Lieut. R.M.L.I., 1895; Lieut., 1896; Captain, 1901. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Gov. of N.S.W., 1903-9; contested Poplar Division of Tower Hamlets (U.) 1910, and Reading, 1910. Captain in the Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (Territorials); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. R.M., and appointed to command Hawke Batt. R.N.D.; served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); served in France, 1915-16 (severely wounded, Nov. 1916); M.P. (U.) Reading, 1913-22, (C.) Sth. Portsmouth, 1922-23; Parliamentary Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1918; Chairman National Maritime Board, 1919; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping, 1919: Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921-23; Governor of Bombay, 1923-28; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Brisbane, 1935; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Government House, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Lucian C. U.; *see* Upper Nile, Bishop of.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Mathew Richard Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; C.S.I. 1911; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s. s.* of 3rd Bt. and late Georgina Mary, *e. d.* of R. T. Lee, of Grove Hall, Yorks; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Hon. Barbara Lister (author of Dear Youth, 1937, The House of Memories, edited Lord Ribblesdale's Impressions and Memories), *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; three *s.* Entered 10th Royal Hussars, 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1908; Officer Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1897-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1907; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, India, 1909; retired, 1912; served Egypt, 1915 (D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Bethnal Green, 1914-22. *Heir: s.* Mathew Martin, *b.* 2 July 1906. *Address:* Eshton Hall, Gargrave, Yorks.; 10 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf, White's.

WILSON, Sir Maurice Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Wilson.

WILSON, Capt. Maurice Fiennes FitzGerald, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Maurice FitzGerald Wilson; *m.* 1914, Catherine Gladys, *d.* of late Col. Pulteney Henry Murray. Entered Navy, 1901; Commander, 1919; Squadron Navigating Officer in the Second Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1930.

WILSON, Mona; *b.* 1872; *e. d.* of late Rev. James Maurice Wilson, D.D. *Educ.:* Clifton High School; St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary of the Women's Trade Union League; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1912-19; member of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-20; J.P. Wilts. *Publications:* These were Muses; Life of William Blake, 1927; Sir Philip Sidney, 1931; Queen Elizabeth, 1932; Queen Victoria, 1933; Jane Austen and some Contemporaries, 1938. *Address:* The Old Oxyard, Oare, Marlborough, Wilts.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Murrough John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Colonel John Gerald Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Darlington; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sybil May (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Gladys Rhoda, *widow* of Hon. Alec. P. Henderson. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with North-Eastern Railway Co., 1893-1902; Director, 1912; Deputy Chairman since 1934; served with Yorkshire Regt., 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1918-29; J.P. Yorks, N.R.; D.L., Yorkshire. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Cliffe Hall, Darlington. *T.A.:* Piercebridge. *T.:* Piercebridge 22. *Club:* Carlton.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Nathaniel, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; Cape Pioneer Railway Regt.; *m.*; two *d.* Late of Johannesburg; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lanrick, Berkhamsted, Herts.

WILSON, Captain Neil Young, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., M.A.; Rector, Camphill Secondary School, Paisley, since 1937; Commanding Officer, No. 396 (Paisley)

Squadron Air Training Corps, since 1941, with acting rank of Flight Lieutenant; *b.* 14 May 1890; *s.* of late Hugh Wilson and late Elizabeth Buchanan Young; *m.* 1922, E. J. Heath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Whitehill Secondary School; Glasgow University. Principal Teacher of Mathematics in Dunoon Grammar School 1914, Hawick High School 1919, Greenock High School 1920, Greenock Academy 1928; Headmaster, Port-Glasgow High School, 1932-37; served European war in France and Italy, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, wounded) *Publications:* Contract Bridge Bidding—An Easy Non-Conventional System. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, chess. *Address:* Auchengower, Glasgow Road, Paisley. *Clubs:* Paisley Liberal; Elderslie Golf.

WILSON, Capt. Neville Frederick Jarvis, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. Charles Watson Wilson, R.A.; *m.* Helena Dorothy (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Brig. Surg. Hunter Alexander Coghlan, Army Medical Dept. *Educ.:* St. John's College and Royal Academy, Gosport. Formerly Captain, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1920; served Suakin; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, 1904-7; Port Officer, Karachi, 1909-14; Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1916; Director, 1917; Principal Naval Transport Officer, E. Indies with rank of Capt. R.N., 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WILSON, Lieut.-Colonel Newman Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; V.D.; General Manager of the Otago Farmers Co-op. Association of N.Z. Ltd., Dunedin; *b.* 31 Aug 1888; *s.* of Robert Lievesley and Elizabeth Wilson; *m.* 1911, Beatrice, *d.* of Mrs. J. A. Tayler, Littlebourne, Dunedin. *Educ.:* Waimate District High School. Private to Lieutenant, Volunteers and Territorials 1906-14; served with N.Z.E.F. 1914-19; Lieut. to Lieut.-Colonel, Canterbury Regiment, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium and Germany (wounded 5 times, D.S.O., M.C., V.D., 1914-15 Star, etc., despatches 1918); Commanded 2nd (S.C.) Regt. N.Z.I. 1919-24; Commanded 1st Battn. Canterbury Regt. to 1926; Accountant; Secretary F.C.S. (N.Z.) (A.R.A.N.Z.) now Company Manager. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 5 Rewa Street, Sunshine, Dunedin, E.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* Otago Farmers Dunedin. *T.:* 23216 *Club:* Otago Officers', Dunedin.

WILSON, Maj-Gen. Nigel Maitland, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Army; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Arthur Maitland Wilson, O.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Lady Violet Freddie FitzRoy, *d.* of late Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Entered Army, 1904; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1922-1923 (O.B.E.); A.A. & Q.M.G., Rawalpindi District, 1933-35; Colonel, 1933; Brigadier, 1935; Commander Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1935-36; Director of Personal Services, A.H.Q., India, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938. Deputy Adjutant-General and Director of Organization, Army Headquarters, India, 1938-40. *Address:* c/o Army Headquarters, India.

WILSON, Major-General Norman Methven, C.I.E. 1939; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 23 Feb. 1881; *s.* of A. R. Wilson, *Public Works* Dept., India; *m.* 1905, *d.* of David Dalrymple, Crowborough, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1905; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1937; *Hon. Surgeon to the King,* 1937; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Madras, 1937; retired, 1941. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WILSON, Philip D., A.B., M.D., Medical Director, American Hospital in Britain, Park Prewett, Basingstoke, under Emergency Medical Service, Ministry of Health, since 1940; *b.* April 5, 1886; *s.* of Ida Tudor and Dr. Edward J. Wilson, Columbus, *Ohio*; *m.* 1916, *Germaine* Porel, Paris; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1909; Harvard Medical School, M.D. 1912. Surgical interneship, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1912-14; Member of Harvard Unit to American Ambulance, Neuilly, France, 1915; Voluntary Surgeon French Hospital, Hennqueville, France, 1916; Medical Corps, U.S. Army, Captain and later Major, Orth. Consultant, A.E.F., 1917-19; Engaged in practice as specialist in orthopedic surgery, Boston, Mass., Attending orthopedic surgeon, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, and instructor in surgery Harvard Medical School, *1919-34*; Surgeon in Chief, Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York City, clinical professor orthopedic surgery, Medical School, Columbia Univ., New York City, 1934-40; Organized American Hospital in Britain and brought first unit to England, *1940.* *Publications:* (with W. A. Cochran) Fractures and Dislocations, 1925, 2nd ed. 1927; Editor and joint author Management of Fractures and Dislocations, 1939; approximately 25 communications to medical journals. *Recreations:* Yachting, golf. *Address:* Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke, England; 321 E. 42 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* American, Junior Constitutional; Harvard, Century Association, New York.

WILSON, Philip Whitwell; author and lecturer; *b.* 1875; *s.* of I. Whitwell Wilson, J.P., Westmorland, and Annie, *d.* of Jonathan Bagster, Bible publisher; *m.* 1899, Alice S. (*d.* 1939), *o. d.* of Henry Collins, Pawtucket, R.I., U.S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. President of the Cambridge Union Society; editor of the Granta, Public School Magazine, 1897-99; M.P. (L.) South St. Pancras, 1906-10; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910; was in Press Gallery, House of Commons, twelve years; later, American correspondent, Daily News; contributes regularly to New York Times; has spoken on British subjects hundreds of times in United States. *Publications:* The Christ we Forget; The Church we Forget; The Vision we Forget; The Irish Case; The Unmaking of Europe; A Layman's Confession of Faith; An Unofficial Statesman: Robert C. Ogden; An Explorer of Changing Horizons: W. E. Geil; William Pitt the Younger, 1930; editor of the Greville Diary, 1927; Is Christ Possible? 1932. *Address:* Independence Av., Spuyten Duyvil, New York. *Club:* National Liberal; City, New York.

WILSON, Very Rev. Piers Holt; Dean of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, since 1940; Rector of All Saints, St. Andrews, since 1930. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; Deacon 1909; Priest 1910. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, North Street, St. Andrews.

WILSON, Reginald Appleby; Director and Chief General Manager, Lloyds Bank Ltd., London; Director (Alternate) of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd., London; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Wilson, J.P., of Westfield, Armley, Leeds; *m.* 1908, *Florence, 3rd d. of late* Alfred Woodall, Oxton, *Cheshire*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Lancing College. Entered private banking firm of William Williams Brown & Co., Leeds, 1898; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, 1900; President Institute of Bankers 1937-8, *1938-9*; Member of Statutory Advisory Committee of Export Credits Guarantee Department of Board of Trade. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6678. *Club:* Devonshire.

WILSON, Reginald Page, C.B.E. 1918; *Mem. Inst. C.E.*; *y. s.* of Charles Herbert Ball Wilson, late of Calcutta; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ada Sarah Behrend (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Marjorie Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late S. J. Fraser Macleod, K.C. *Educ.:* privately. Consulting Engineer; Senior partner, Wilson, Parker, and Bristow; Director, Low Temperature Carbonisation, Ltd.; South Wales Coalite Co. Ltd.; National Telephone Co. till 1887; Grosvenor Gallery Electric Light

Co. till 1892; has since that date practised as consulting engineer, and in that capacity has designed and carried out electric lighting power of tramway undertakings at Greenwich, Beckenham, Dudley, Aston Manor, Pontypridd, etc.; he also carried out (in partnership with Messrs. Merz and McLellan) the electrification of the Melbourne Suburban Railways and the Perth power station, etc.; joined R.N. as A.B. 1915; received commission, 1916; became Director of Aircraft Supply under the Air Ministry (C.B.E.). *Address:* 26 York House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 8308, Sloane 5912.

WILSON, Hon. Sir (Reginald) Victor, K.B.E., *cr* 1926; *b.* 30 June 1877; *s.* of late James Wilson of Riverton, S. Australia; *m.* 1901, Lily, *d.* of late M. Suckling, Riverton, S. Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham College, North Adelaide. Senator of the Commonwealth of Australia for South Australia, 1920-26; Hon. Minister, 1923-25; Minister for Markets and Migration, Commonwealth of Australia, 1925-26. Australian Delegate with Prime Minister to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Australian Commissioner, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Pres. of the Motion Pictures Distributors of Australia, 1926-39. *Address:* 48 Shell Cove Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

WILSON, Colonel Richard Henry, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; Inspecting Officer and Secretary, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P., since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late R. A. Wilson, Salisbury; *m.* 1923, Ella Maud, *e. d.* of E. J. Gunner, Newport, I. of W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906, York and Lancaster Regt.; Indian Army, 1908; Afghanistan, 1919 (M.C.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches); Deputy Mil. Sec. A.H.Q. India, 1936-37. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W.F.P. *Club:* United Service.

WILSON, Richard Henry George, C.B.E. 1923; Lt.-Col. late The Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* Woolwich, 9 March 1874; *s.* of Captain G. F. Wilson, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1900, Helen Macgregor Finlay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, South African War, European War (wounded, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Ireland, 1919-23. *Address:* Petley Lodge, Whatlington, nr. Battle, Sussex.

WILSON, Rev. Richard Mercer, M.A.; Vicar of St. Philip's, Arlington Square, Islington, since 1940; Vice-President, Religious Film Society; *b.* 9 Dec. 1887; *s.* of David Wilson and Jane Mercer; *m.* 1914; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St Patrick's Cathedral and Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Delgany, 1910; Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1913; Incumbent, St John's Church, Cork, 1916; Clerical Secretary, Irish Church Missions, London, 1922; Professor of Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1927; General Secretary United Society for Christian Literature and Lutterworth Press, 1931-40. *Publications:* Before the Reformation, 1929; Vital Themes, 1932; Protestantism: Its Fundamental Basis, 1932; Fourfold Aspect, 1933; The Book of Books, a fresh translation of the New Testament, 1938; Editor: Dr. Borchert's The Original Jesus, 1933; Dr. Keller's Religion and the European Mind, 1934; Prof. Brunner's The Mediator, The Divine Imperative, and Man in Revolt; Dr. Otto's The Kingdom of God and the Son of Man; Dr. Kagawa's Jesus through Japanese Eyes; Dr. Carl Heim's Spirit and Truth; Dr. Elliott-Binn's Religion in the Victorian Era; Tyndale Commemoration Volume, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and walking. *Address:* St. Philip's Vicarage, Arlington Square, Islington, N.1.

WILSON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman of John Horn, Ltd., printers, Glasgow, and Managing Director John Horn (England) Ltd., London; last Chairman Education Authority of Glasgow; *b.* 20 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Robert Wilson and Elizabeth Brown; *m.* 1896, Helen Cram (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Horn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Provost of Pollokshaws, 1903; D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow and Renfrew; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1930; President of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary. *Recreations:* Ex-Captain Cowglen Golf Club; Ex-President Kingston Bowling Club. *Address:* Dalsalloch, 18 Aytoun Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *T.:* Pollok 0914. *Clubs:* Liberal, Arts, Glasgow.

WILSON, Major Robert Adams, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 24 June 1876; *s.* of late Sir James Glenny Wilson; *m.* 1924, Doris Rose Cracroft Wilson (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College. Commanded a siege battery in European war and later a field battery in the New Zealand Forces (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Edited N.Z. Deer Heads, published at time of Wembley Exhibition. *Recreations:* deer stalking, shooting. *Address:* Lethenty, Bulls, N.Z. *Clubs:* Marton; Christchurch.

WILSON, Captain Robert Amcotts, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt., and late Georgina, Lady Wilson, of Eshton Hall, Gargrave-in-Craven, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys (*d.* 1918), *g. d.* of W. Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Marjorie, *widow* of E. Clarence Jones, New York. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans, St. James's.

WILSON, Robert John, J.P.; retired; *b.* Gateshead, 1865; *m.* 1888, Catherine Soulsby of Blyth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Durham City. Originally Drapery Manager; later entered upon literary pursuits; Member of Sunderland Town Council, 1907-23; M.P. (Labour) Jarrow Division, 1922-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under-Secretary of State for Air (unpaid), 1924. *Publications:* Apprenticeship; Salesmanship; Organisation and Management; magazine articles and book reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, golfing, motor cycling. *Address:* 105 Side Cliff Road, Sunderland. *Club:* Labour.

WILSON, Robert McNair, M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Correspondent of the Times since 1914; *b.* Glasgow, 22 May 1882; *s.* of Wm. Wilson, West India merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Turner; *m.* 1st, Winifred Paynter; three *s.*; 2nd, Doris May Fischel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. (with commendation), 1904. Assistant House Surgeon Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; House Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary; Private Practice in Northumberland and Argyll till 1913; Assistant to late Sir James Mackenzie under Medical Research Committee; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C.; Editor for nine years of Oxford Medical Publications; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Contested (L.) Saffron Walden Division, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Beloved Physician (Life of Sir Jas. Mackenzie); Life of Lord Northcliffe; Napoleon, the Man; How our Bodies are Made; The Nervous Heart, the Clinical Study of Heart Disease; Pygmalion; Josephine, the portrait of a woman; Germaine de Staël, The Woman of Affairs, 1931; The King of Rome, 1932; Monarchy or Money Power, 1933; Napoleon's Mother, 1933; Napoleon's Love Story, 1933; Promise to Pay, 1934; Gypsy Queen of Paris, 1934; Young Man's Money; The Mind of Napoleon; The Defeat of Debt; Women of the French Revolution, 1936; Napoleon, 1937; Doctor's Progress: autobiography, 1938. *Recreations:* writing detective stories (under pseudonym of Anthony Wynne), motoring, gardening. *Address:* 40A Frognal Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5534.

WILSON, Sir (Roderick) Roy, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Alton, Hants, 10 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Thomas Wilson; *m.* 1908, Florence Emily, *e. d.* of late George Garratt, Runcorn, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. In the service of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., 1895-1924; Manager at Liverpool, 1909-20; Asst. General Manager, Head Office, London, 1920-24; Director, 1929; Vice-Chairman, 1937; Contested (C.) Lichfield Division (Staffordshire), General Election, 1923; M.P. (U.) Lichfield Division of Stafford-

shire, 1924-29; Chairman British Guiana Parliamentary Commission, 1926; Chairman, Select Committee on Transport in Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1928; Member, West African Currency Board; Director Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.; travelled in West Africa, Morocco, Egypt. *Address:* Wood End, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 27.

WILSON, Gen. Sir Roger Cochrane, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1905, Marion Blanche Florence Hollway; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Cheshire Regiment, 1901; 114 Mahrattas, Indian Army, 1904; Staff College, 1914; served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1917; Colonel, 1920; General Staff, India, 1922-25; Brigadier Manzai Brigade, Waziristan, 1926-1930; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Commandant Indian Staff College, 1931-34; G.O.C. Rawalpindi District, 1934-36; Secretary, Military Dept., India Office, 1936-37; Lt.-Gen., 1937; Adjt.-General, India, 1937-41; Gen., 1940; A.D.C. General to the King, 1940-41; retired, 1941. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Alpine, United Service.

WILSON, Lt.-Col. Roger Parker, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.C.S. Eng.; D.P.H. Cantab.; Indian Medical Service; retired, 1926; *b.* 13 May 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. Wilson, Walton Priory, Liverpool; *m.* 1904, Elsie Dora, *y. d.* of late Walter Twiss, Withington, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; St. Bart.'s Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1893. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1896; served with troops in military employ until 1903; appointed to Civil duties under Govt. of Bengal, 1903; Civil Surgeon of various districts and Superintendent of District and Central Jails, 1903-13; Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1913-18, Professor, Clinical Surgery, 1918-20; Professor of Surgery, Calcutta Medical College, and Surgeon to the Medical College Hospitals, 1920-25; Examiner in Anatomy and Surgery to the Calcutta University and the Bengal State Medical Faculty, 1914-25; President, Bengal State Medical Faculty and Bengal Council of Medical Regtn., 1922 and 1925; acted as Surgeon-General to the Govt. of Bengal, and member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922 and 1925; Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1920. *Recreations:* football, golf, racing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WILSON, Rev. Canon Rowland Alwyn, M.A.; F.S.A., Rector of Witley since 1910; Rural Dean of Mitton since 1921; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Reginald Wilson, Vicar of Bolsterstone and Canon of York, and Martha, *d.* of Richard Thorp; *m.* 1900, Florence Grace, *y. d.* of Rev. B. Gibbons of Waresley House, Hartlebury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, and Schola Archiepiscopi Ebor. Assistant Curate of Hartlebury, 1894; Vicar of Hints, 1900; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1928. *Publications:* Register of Bp. Stretton (Wm. Salt Soc.); Bp. Reynolds, Hales Court Rolls iii (Worc. Hist. Soc.). *Recreations:* archery, ancient records. *Address:* Witley Rectory, Worcester. *T.A.:* Great Witley. *T.:* Great Witley 12. *Club:* M.C.C.

WILSON, Brig.-General Sir Samuel Herbert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *s.* of James Wilson, LL.D., Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ida, *d.* of F. T. Gervers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, R.E. 1893; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Colonel 1917; General Staff War Office, 1906-10; Gen. Staff, R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1911; Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence and Sec. Oversea Defence Committee, 1911-14; Gen. Staff, 27th Division, and 1st Army, Western Front, 1914-16; Brig.-Gen., Gen. Staff, II. Army Corps, Western Front, 1916-18; Principal Assistant Sec., Committee of Imperial Defence; Secretary to Oversea Defence Committee, Home Ports Defence Committee, and Imperial Communication Com., 1918-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Trinidad and Tobago, 1921-24; Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica, 1924-25; retired pay, 1923; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1925-33; served S.A. 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B., and despatches seven times); Officer Légion d'Honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Commandeur de la Couronne and Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palme. *Address:* 12 Whitelands House, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4051. *Club:* Army and Navy; Wentworth, Virginia Water.

See also Sir Robert Black.

WILSON, Sir Spencer Pocklington Maryon Maryon-, 11th Bt. of East Borne, *cr.* 1660; D.L., J.P. for London; Chairman, West End Board of Royal Insurance Co.; Hon. Treasurer Standing Council of the Baronetage; Lord of the Manor of Hampstead; *b.* 19 July 1859; *e. s.* of 10th Bt. and Rose Emily, *d.* of Rev. H. S. Pocklington; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1887, Minnie Elisabeth, *o. c.* of late General A. R. Thornhill, M.S.C.; one *d.* Formerly Captain West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry. Owns about 1200 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Rev. George Percy Maryon Maryon-Wilson, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Viscount Gough.

WILSON, Stanley Reginald; Portrait Painter; *b.* Camberwell, 27 May 1890; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Wilson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; University of London. Goldsmiths College, School of Art; Inns of Court Officers Training Corps; Royal Staff College, Camberley; Gazetted 2/Lt. to 3rd 6th Battalion (Territorial) Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding), attached 10th Service Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding), 23rd Division, on Active Service in Flanders, France and Italy (despatches); represented by works in British Museum, Imperial War Museum, South Kensington Museum, The Museums of Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Salford, Brooklyn, New York, etc. *Recreations:* natural history, badminton, squash, tennis. *Address:* c/o Marwell Hall, Winchester; c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

WILSON, Sydney Ernest, M.A. (Cantab); Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man since 1935; *b.* London; *s.* of Arthur Wilson and late Emily Ellen Percival; *m.* 1923, Barbara Isabel Ross, *d.* of late H. J. Davis, L.R.A.M., Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st Class, Mathematical Tripos, Part 1, 1920; 1st Class, Part II, 1922, Wrangler; Sixth Form Master, Blundell's School, 1922-30; Headmaster, Burton-on-Trent Grammar School, 1930-35; served European War, Lieut. R.G.A. in France and Flanders. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, etc. *Address:* King William's College, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* College, Castletown-Man. *T.:* Castletown 2151.

WILSON, Theodora Wilson, author; *b.* Kendal; *e. d.* of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J.P., and Anne Bagster. *Educ.:* Stramongate School. Kendal; Croydon High School, and abroad, A writer of North Country novels, short stories, plays, and books for children; interested in social and religious work. *Publications:* T'Bacca Queen; Bess of Hardendale; Ursula Raven; Moll o' the Toll-Bar; The Islanders; Five of Them; Jim's Children; The Last Weapon Unsheathed; The Wrestlers; Jack O'Peterloo; The Explorer's Son; Adventures of Billy; The Laughing Band; Those Strange Years; Plays: Champion North; Bess of Hardendale; Through the Bible; The Grants and Jane; The Disappearing Twins, etc. *Address:* 16 Townsend Drive, St. Albans.

WILSON, Theodore Stacey, M.D., B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.G.S.; Hon. Consulting Physician, Birming-

ham General Hospital, 1919; *b.* Edgbaston, 1861; *s.* of late J. E. Wilson, Wyddrington, Edgbaston; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ada (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Henry de Pothonier, London; one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Winifred Adams (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Ernest Pattison, Leicester. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Tottenham; Edinburgh University; Vienna. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883; Resident Medical Officer to Birmingham General Hospital, 1885; Assistant Physician, 1889; Hon. Physician, 1892-1917. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis of Heart Failure and other Essays on the Heart and Circulation; Thought Transference; Speculations upon Psychology and Religion; Tonic Hardening of the Colon; The Spiritual Life viewed from a Scientific Standpoint; many contributions to the medical press. *Recreations:* field geology, entomology, fishing, etc. *Address:* 76 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston; 87 Cornwall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Edg. 0422; Central 8076. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WILSON, Major-General Thomas Arthur Atkinson, C.B. 1938; Indian Army, retired; late 2nd Royal Lancers (G.H.); *b.* 17 June 1882; *s.* of late John Wilson, Longford, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Helen Findlay, *d.* of late James Currie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1902; Commander 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade, 1932-34; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, India, 1934-38; D.A. & Q.M.G., Southern Command, Poona, India, 1938; retired, 1940; European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches, 1914 Star, two medals); A.D.C. to the King, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Rev. Thomas Erskine, M.A.; Rector of West Walton since 1933; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Wilson, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Ella, *d.* of H. Gibbs, The Hollies, Handcross, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Clergy Training School, Cambridge. B.A. 1897; M.A. 1904; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, Berks, 1899-1909; Housemaster Junior House, Bradfield College, 1909-14; Headmaster St. Saviour's School, Ardingly, 1915-32; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* West Walton Rectory, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 913.

WILSON, Thomas George, M.D., Ch.M. Syd., F.R.C.S.Edin., F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G. London; Honorary Consulting Gynæcologist, Adelaide Hospital; Honorary Obstetrician and President Board of Management, Queen's Maternity Home; *b.* Armidale N.S. Wales, 1876; *s.* of late C. G. Wilson; *m.* Elsa May Cuzens, Warnambool, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* New England Grammar School; Sydney University. Studied various London Hospitals, U.S.A., and Vienna; started practice in Adelaide, 1902; on active service with A.I.F. 1914-1918; various theatres of the war; rank Lieut.-Col.; consulting practice in Adelaide since 1908; Director and Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Univ. of Adelaide, 1920-39; President, British Medical Assoc., South Australian Branch, 1922. *Publications:* numerous papers Australasian Medical Journal, Transactions of Australasian Medical Conferences. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 296 Ward Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Adelaide, Adelaide, S. Australia.

WILSON, T. Henry, M.A., T.C.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Ex-President, Royal College of Physicians, Ireland; King's Professor of Midwifery, Trinity College, University of Dublin; *er. s.* of late Capt. John Wilson, XIV. Regt.; *m* 1922, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of late Col. W. Lyster Smythe, Barbavilla, Co, Westmeath. Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; late Extern University Examiner in Midwifery, Durham; Extern Examiner in Midwifery, Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* 81 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61037.

WILSON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Thomas Needham Furnival, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Brigadier, General Staff, since 1940; *b.* 20 March 1896; *m.* 1922, Doreen Gordon, *y. d.* of James Wilson, Hockley Lodge, Armagh; one *s.* *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1936-38; Military Assistant (G.S.O.2) to Chief of Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1938; commanded 2nd Battn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1938-39; Brigadier commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1939-40. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WILSON, Sir Victor; *see* Wilson, Sir R. V.

WILSON, Lieut.-Colonel Walter Carandini, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; p.s.c.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.V.R.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Robert Walter Wilson of Bannockburn House, Stirling; *m.* Donna Marie Emma Carandini, *d.* of the Marquis of Sarzano. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered Leicestershire Regt., 1907; Staff Capt. France, 1916; Brig.-Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, France (temp. Major), 1917-18; G.S.O.1, British Military Mission to America (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1918-19; G.S.O.1, Home Forces (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1919; G.S.O.2, British Military Mission to Finland (temp. Major), 1919; G.S.O.1, British Military Mission to Finland (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1919-20; G.S.O.2 (temp.), British Military Mission to Baltic States, 1920; G.S.O.1 (Intelligence), Dublin District (temp.), 1920-21; Brig.-Major, E.E.F. 1922-24; Commander Co. of Gent. Cadets (G.S.O.2), Royal Military College, 1924-26; employed with Malay States Vol. R., 1926; Commandant (temp.) (local Lt.-Col.), 1926; employed with R.W.A.F.F. 1927-30; commanded 1st Batt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, O.B.E., Bt. Major, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, French Silver Gilt Medal of Honour with Swords, Order of St. Vladimir and Order of St. Anne of Russia). *Recreations:* Travelling, F.R.G.S., played Rugby football for England, The Army and Richmond. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Arthur's, Buck's.

WILSON, Walter Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; B.A., M.Inst.C.E., Hon. M.Inst.A.E., Hon. M.I.Inst.E.; Major late Tank Corps; late Chief of Design Mechanical Warfare Department; *b.* 21 April 1874; *s.* of late George Orr Wilson, Dunardagh, Blackrock, Dublin; *m.* Ethel Crommelin, *d.* of late S. O. Gray, Swaines, Rudgwick, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Lower Chilland House, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 6. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Fly Fishers'.

WILSON, Sir Wemyss; *see* Grant-Wilson.

WILSON, Professor William, F.R.S.; Ph.D., D.Sc., Fellow King's Coll., London; Hildred Carlile Professor of Physics, Univ. of London, since 1921; native of Holme St. Cuthbert's, Cumberland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. O. Wilson, Abbey House, Abbey Town, Carlisle; *m.* Rose Blanche, *d.* of late Henry Heathfield, Stoke Canon, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and King's College, London; Leipzig. Assistant Lecturer in Physics at King's College, 1906; Senior Lecturer, 1919; Reader in the University of London, 1920. *Publications:* Quantum Theory (Enc. Brit., 14th edit.); Theoretical Physics; Papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society and Physical Society on Photoelectricity, Thermionics, Quantum Theory, Theory of Relativity, etc. *Address:* Bridge House, Earls Colne, Essex.

WILSON, Professor William, Advocate; Regius Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh since 1922; Dean of Faculty of Law since 1938; Member of University Court; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late William Wilson, Dalhousie Chesters, Midlothian; *m.* 1927, Sophia Latta, M.A. (*d.* 1940); *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh;

Univ. of Edinburgh. M.A. 1906; LL.B. with distinction, 1909; Thow Scholar in Scots Law and in Conveyancing; Muirhead Prizeman in Roman Law; Medallist in Forensic Medicine; awarded the Grierson Bursary in successive years as the most distinguished student of the year. Called to the Scottish Bar, 1910; External Examiner for Law Degrees in the University of Glasgow, 1912-16, and in the University of Aberdeen, 1925-29; Commissioned Territorial Force Reserve General List, 1916-19; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25; J.P. for the County of the City of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; a Representative of the University on the Board of Managers of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1925-29; an Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1929. *Address:* 38 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

WILSON, William, *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Wilson of Beauchief Abbey, nr. Sheffield; *m.* 1909, *d.* of late W. A. Milner of Totley Hall, nr. Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Master of Barlow Foxhounds since 1900; J.P. Derbyshire; Major (retired) Derbyshire Yeomanry. *Address:* Horsley Gate, Holmesfield, Sheffield. *T.:* Holmesfield 245.

WILSON, Engr.-Captain William Anderson, C.M.G. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late Fleet-Paymaster John Bremner, R.N. Entered R.N. 1890; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* 21 Lyndhurst Avenue, Hastings, Sussex.

WILSON, Sir (William) Courthope (Townshend), Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Richard Duff Wilson, Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Catherine (*d.* 1940), *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Alexander Macdonald; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead College; Liverpool Institute (High School). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1900; K.C., 1919; Bencher, 1920; Treasurer, 1932; Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1925-36. *Address:* Fernvale, Fullers Vale, Headley, Hants.

WILSON, Major William Eric, D.S.O. 1917; late Essex Regt.; *e. s.* of William Wilson, Wickham Bishops; *m.* 1917, Elena, *d.* of late T. C. Clarke, Buenos Aires; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.).

WILSON, William James, B.A., D.Sc., M.D., D.P.H.; Professor of Public Health; Consultant Bacteriologist Northern Government, Ireland; Member of Senate and Dean of Medical Faculty, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Wilson and Elizabeth Dundee, Straid Mills, Co. Antrim; *m.* Maud Welsh, *d.* of Edward Lewis, Bangor, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast; Univ. of Berlin. Late Brevet Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Textbook of Hygiene and various papers in Journal of Hygiene. *Address:* Queen's Univ., Belfast.

WILSON, Rev. William Joseph, *b.* 10 April 1854; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Wilson; *m.* 1889, Mary Helen, *o. d.* of late John Warren Payne Sheares, D.L., Monkstown, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1876, M.A. 1881. Ordained Priest, 1878; Curate of Dungourney, 1877; Myross, 1877-78; St. Peter with St. Paul, Cork, 1878-82; Curate and Resident Preacher, St. Finn Barre Cathedral and Parish, Cork, 1882-86; Incumbent of Corkbeg with Inch, 1886-92; Templebrady, 1892-1908; Canon of Cork Cathedral, 1902; Dean and Rector of Cloyne, Co. Cork (St. Colman's Cathedral), 1908-33. *Address:* Beau Site, Rushbrooke, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

WILSON, Sir William Tweedley, Kt., *cr.* 1941; Director-General of Equipment and Stores, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late John Wilson; *m.* 1909, Louisa Emily Sefton, *d.* of William Smith. *Educ.:* London. In service of London County Council, 1905-40; appointed Chief Officer of Supplies, 1935; Member of Food Council. *Address:* St. Margarets, Hayes Lane, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1368.

WILSON-FILMER, A.; *see* Filmer.

WILSON FITZGERALD, Col. F. W.; *see* FitzGerald.

WILSON-FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor Birch, C.B.E. 1918; 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Basing of Hoddington, Winchfield, Hants; *widow* of Henry Wilson-Fox, M.P., Tamworth Division of Warwickshire; one *s.* Chairman Hackney War Pensions Committee, 1914-18; Chairman South African Comforts Committee, 1914-18; Vice-Chairman Society Oversea Settlement of British Women; Vice-Chairman Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council; Vice-Chairman Women's Advisory Committee of Unionist Organization, 1925-28; served on Departmental Committees on Child Adoption, 1924-26, and on Street Offences, 1927-28; Chairman Women's Advisory Committee League of Nations Union, 1931-35. *Address:* 9 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7462. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

WILSON-JOHNSTON, Major-Gen. W. E.; *see* Johnston.

WILSON TAYLOR, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1934; F.C.I.S.; Secretary of The Bath Club; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Pilgrims of Great Britain; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the Inter-Club Golf Tournament; Hon. Secretary of the Inter-Club Squash Rackets Tournament; Steward Amateur Squash Rackets Championship Meeting; Organiser of the Public Schools annual Swimming Contests at the Bath Club; Life Governor of the Royal Life Saving Society. During the War, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. (anti-aircraft corps) in charge of Foreign Office Gun Station; one of the Founders and Chairman of the House Committee of the American Officers' Club in Lord Leconfield's house; Vice-Chairman of the American Officers' Inn, Cavendish Square; Committee of Disabled Officers' Home, Westbourne Terrace; Committee of King George and Queen Mary Club for Overseas Soldiers; gave assistance to other Clubs formed for hospitality to Canadian, American and Colonial Officers; appointed Grand Deacon of United Grand Lodge of Freemasons when the American Freemasons paid official visit to England; Hon. Secretary of the Sports Club in connection with first Olympic Games. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Dover Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7200. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Queen's; Addington Golf.

WILTON, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Seymour William Arthur John Egerton;** *Viscount Grey de Wilton, 1801; b. 29 May 1921;* *s.* of 6th Earl and Brenda (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Sir William Petersen, K.B.E.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: u.* Hon. George Arthur Egerton [*b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *m.* 1928, Claire Frederique Crawshay].

WILTON, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870. Student Interpreter, China, 1890; employed with Mission to Thibet, 1903-4; British Assistant Commissioner in regard to Anglo-Thibetan Convention, 1904-5; Consul, Teng-Yueh, 1906; British Commissioner Thibet Trade Regulations, 1908; Acting Consul-General, Tientsin, 1912; Special Opium Commissioner, 1912-14, 1914-15; Chinese Secretary, 1914; Acting Consul-General, Canton, 1915, 1916; Consul-General, Chengtu; 1917-18; Hankow, 1918; British Commissioner on the Teschen International Commission, 1919; British Commissioner in Lithuania, 1920; British Minister for Esthonia and Latvia, 1921-1922; Foreign Chief Inspector of the Chinese Salt Gabelle, 1923-26; Pres. of the Saar Governing Commission, 1927-32. *Club:* Travellers'.

WILTON, George Wilton, K.C. 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Wilton Wilton, printer, Edinburgh; *m.* 1904, Christina Steel, *d.* of Hugh Smith, engineer, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; B.L. University of Edinburgh, 1887; Lord Rector's Prize Essayist, 1888; University and Law School, Paris. Qualified as Solicitor 1884; admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1890; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at

Lanark, 1927-39. *Publications:* Company Law and Practice in Scotland, 1912, and other Company Law works; Fingerprints: History, Law and Romance, 1938. *Address:* Waney Edge, Bowd, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* Overseas.

WILTON, Herbert George; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries; General Manager and Actuary, Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1934-37, Director since 1937; Director, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd.; *b.* 21 May 1882; *s.* of late John Wilton and late Harriet Matilda Husk; *m.* 1912, Ethel Jane, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Walter Brummell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Middle School, Norwich. Assistant Actuary, Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1919, Secretary, 1923. *Address:* East Carleton Lodge, near Norwich. *T:* Mulbarton 81.

WILTON, Capt. Sir James M., Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.C.; President Council of Education Authorities of Northern Ireland; Chairman, Northern Ireland War Pensions Committee. *Educ.:* Foyle College; Magee University College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast. Mayor of Londonderry, 1935-40; Alderman; J.P. *Address:* 21 Marlborough Avenue, Londonderry. *T.:* Londonderry 2164. *Club:* Northern Counties, Londonderry.

WILTON, John Raymond, Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Adelaide); Elder Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 2 May 1884; *s.* of late Charles Richard Wilton, Adelaide; *m.* 1st, 1910, Annie Martha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Nairn Gladstone, Forest Hill, London; 2nd, 1936, Winifred Aimée, *d.* of Edward Welbourn, North Adelaide; one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Mathematics, Sheffield Univ., 1909-19; Manchester, 1919. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, South Australia.

WILTSHIRE, Archdeacon of; *see* Coulter, Ven. J. W.

WILTSHIRE, Aubrey Roy Liddon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Manager, Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, Victoria; lent to Commonwealth Govt. as Insp.-Gen. of Administration Commonwealth Mil. Forces since 1940; *b.* Longwood, Victoria, 28 May 1891; *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Wiltshire; *m.* 1922, Jean, *y.d.* of late Dr. William Morrison; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19, with 22nd Battalion Australian Imperial Force; Gallipoli Campaign, Captain, 1915; Suez Canal zone, France, and Belgium, Major, 1916 (M.C.); Lieut.-Col. 1917 (D.S.O.), commanding 6th Australian Infantry Brigade (temporarily) at cessation of hostilities (C.M.G. 1919, despatches four times); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, 1929; (temp.) Brig. Australian Military Forces; Inspector General of Administration Defence Co-ordination, 1940; Member Victorian Council Australian Red Cross Society. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney; Royal Melbourne Golf.

WILTSHIRE, Sir Frank H. C., Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; Town Clerk since 1919 and Clerk of the Peace since 1937, Birmingham; *b.* 27 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Charles H. Wiltshire, Bradwell House, Suffolk; *m.* 1909, Daisy Culver, *d.* of John F. Rogers, Manor House, Little Easton, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex. Admitted Solicitor, 1908; Assistant Solicitor to Southampton, Gt. Yarmouth and Birmingham, 1908-18; Solicitor to Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board; Hon. Solicitor to Municipal Tramways and Transport Assoc.; Vice-President Institute of Public Administration; Vice-President Society of Town Clerks. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 2 Dorset House, Wellington Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Calthorpe 1171. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

WIMBERLEY, Colonel Charles Neil Campbell, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1893, Lesmoir, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Wimberley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Edinburgh University. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (3 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* 53 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43516.

WIMBORNE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1880; **Ivor Grosvenor Guest;** Baron Ashby St. Ledgers, *cr.* 1910; Bt. 1838; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Hon. Alice Katherine Sibell Grosvenor, *d.* of 2nd Baron Ebury; *S.* father, 1939; *m.* 1938, Lady Mabel Fox-Strangways, *yr. d.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (Nat.) Brecon and Radnor, 1935-39. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ivor Fox-Strangways Guest, *b.* 2 Dec. 1939. *Address:* Wimborne House, Arlington Street, S.W.1; Ashby St. Ledgers, Rugby. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Orleans, Beefsteak.

See also Baron Kilmarnock, Viscount Ridley.

WIMPERIS, Arthur Harold; dramatic author; *b.* 3 Dec. 1874; *s.* of E. M. Wimperis, Vice-President Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Trained as black and white artist; joined Daily Graphic staff when eighteen years old; served through South African War with Paget's Horse; started writing, 1903. Films: (in collaboration) Wedding Rehearsal, 1932; Counsel's Opinion, The Private Life of Henry VIII., 1933; Catherine the Great, 1934; The Scarlet Pimpernel, lyrics in Sanders of the River, 1935; Dark Journey, Knight Without Armour, 1936. *Publications:* lyrics and burlesques for the Follies; Lyrics of the Dairymaids; The Gay Gordons; The Balkan Princess; The Arcadians; The Mousmé; The Sunshine Girl; part-author The Girl in the Taxi, Within the Law, Love and Laughter, Mam'selle Tralala, By Jingo, Bric-a-Brac, My Lady Frayle, Follow the Crowd, Buzz-Buzz, Princess Charming, Tavern Maid, and Song of the Sea; author of The Passing Show, The Laughing Husband, Vanity Fair, Pamela, As You Were, Just Fancy; London, Paris, and New York; The Trump Card, 1921; The Curate's Egg, The Return, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, Lovely Lady. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Etchea, Fishery Road, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Arts.

WIMPERIS, Harry Egerton, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; M.A. Camb.; D.Eng. (Hon.) Melbourne; F.R.Ae.S.; Aeronautical Adviser to Council for Scientific and Industrial Research of Commonwealth of Australia; Inventions Referee to Ministry of Aircraft Production; *b.* 27 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1907, Grace d'Avray, 3rd *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G., D.C.L.; three *d* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Mechanical Sciences Tripos); Imperial College of Science (Tyndall Prizeman); Whitworth Scholar. Engineering Experience with Southern Railway (Locomotive Works), Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Elswick Works), Crown Agents for the Colonies; Experimental Officer in R.N.A.S., R.A.F. and A.M. Laboratory, 1915-1925; Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1925-37; President of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1936-38; Wilbur Wright Lecturer, 1932; Member of Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory, 1931-37; Past Member of Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President of the Engineering Section of the British Association, 1939; visited Australia to advise Government on Aeronautical Research, 1937-38; Hon. Fellow Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, New York; Hon. Foreign Member of Lilienthal Gesellschaft für Luftfahrtforschung, Berlin. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, The Application of Power to Road Transport; Air Navigation; Defeating the Bomber, 1941. *Address:* 3 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

WINANT, Hon. John Gilbert, Ambassador of the United States to Court of St. James since 1941; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889;

s. of Frederick Winant and Jeannette L. Gilbert; *m.* 1919, Constance Rivington Russell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Princeton University, M.A. Dartmouth College, M.A.; LL.D., University of New Hampshire, Knox and Oberlin Colleges; Member New Hampshire Legislature, 1917, 1923; New Hampshire State Senate, 1921; Governor of New Hampshire, 1925-27, 31-33, 33-35; Chairman of Federal Textile Inquiry Board, 1934; Chairman of Social Security Board, 1935-37; Assistant Director of International Labor Office, 1935 and 1937-38, Director 1938-41; Chairman World Textile Conference, Washington, 1937; enlisted American Expeditionary Force, Paris, 1917; honorably discharged Capt. Air Service, 1919; Vice-Pres. Nat. Recreation Assoc.; Pres. Nat. Municipal League; Director National Tuberculosis Assoc.; Trustee International Y.M.C.A.; Trustee Brookings Institution: member New England Council Boy Scouts of America; Member Social Science Research Council. *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Amembassy London. *T.:* Grosvenor 4111. *Clubs:* Century, Racquet, N.Y.

WINBY, Lt.-Col. Lewis Phillips, Head of L. P. Winby & Co. civil engineers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late F. C. Winby. *Educ.:* *Brighton College; Trinity College,* Cambridge. (M.A.Mech. Science Tripos). Lieut. Royal Engineers; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. Westminster Dragoons (despatches, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division, Leicester, 1924-29; A.M.Inst.C.E. *Address:* 1A Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Winby London. *T.:* Victoria 1655. *Club:* Carlton.

WINCHESTER, 16th Marquess of (*cr.* 1551), **Henry William Montagu Paulet,** Baron St. John of Basing, 1539; Earl of Wiltshire, 1550; Premier Marquess of England; H.M.'s Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, 1904-17; Chairman Hants County Council, 1904-9; President Territorial Association, 1909-17; *b.* 30 Oct. 1862; *s.* of 14th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of 6th Lord Rokeby; *S.* brother, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1892, Charlotte (G.B.E. 1918, *d.* 1924), *d.* of Col. Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow, and *widow* of Samuel Garnett of Arch Hall, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1925, Caroline, *widow* of Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., Highland Light Infantry. Late Lt. 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; late Capt. Hampshire Carabineers, I.Y. B.E.F. France, 1915-17; Major 13th Rifle Brigade. *Heir: cousin,* Major Charles S. Paulet, *q.v.* *Address:* Palais de la Mer; Monte Carlo, A.M., France.

See also Eric Marshall.

WINCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Cyril Forster Garbett;** Clerk of the Closet to the King since 1937; *ex-officio* Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Charles Garbett, Vicar of Tongham. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College (2nd Class History Honours); Cuddesdon College, Oxford. President of the Oxford Union, 1898; Assistant Curate of Portsea, 1900-9; Vicar, 1909-19; Bishop of Southwark, 1919-32; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1915; Rural Dean of Portsmouth, 1915; Proctor for Clergy in the Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1918. *Publications:* The Church and Modern Problems; The Challenge of the King; The Work of a Great Parish; After the War; Secularism and Christian Unity; In the Heart of South London; A Call to Christians, 1935; The Church and Social Problems, 1939; What is Man?, 1940. *Address:* Wolvesey, Winchester.

WINCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Selwyn, Very Rev. E. G.

WINCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Morgan, Ven. E. R.

WINCHESTER, Clarence; Journalist and Author; *s.* of Arthur William and Elizabeth Alice Clark; *m.* Constance Katherine Groves; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; technical schools. Has been variously associated with stage, aeronautics and journalism in England and abroad, on newspapers and periodicals; learned to fly, 1913-14; Contributor fiction and special features to British and American papers; correspondent on European affairs to the Argonaut weekly, San Francisco; formerly with Allied Newspapers, Daily Mail, etc.; Assistant Chief Editor to Cassell's and Chief Editor of group of Amalgamated Press publications; edited Railway Wonders of the World; Wonders of World Engineering; Shipping Wonders of the World; Wonders of World Aviation; World Film Encyclopaedia; The King's Navy (in co-operation with Admiralty); The King's Army (in co-operation with War Office); The King's Air Force (in co-operation with Air Ministry); British Legion Poppy Annual, 1941, etc.; Editor: England (quarterly). Associate of Royal Aeronautical Society, Associate Member of the American Museum of Natural History; Fellow of the Royal Society of St George. *Publications:* Sonnets and Some Others; Aerial Photography (with F. L. Wills); The Devil Rides High; An Innocent in Hollywood; Let's Look at London; Earthquake in Los Angeles; Three Men in a Plane; The Captain Lost his Bathroom; They called him Archangel, etc. *Address:* 6 Ruskin Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.; Appledore, Southdown Road, Bognor Regis, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; South Coast Flying, Shoreham-by-Sea.

WINCHILSEA, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **and NOTTINGHAM,** 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1675), **Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton,** Bart. 1611; Viscount Maidstone, 1623; Bart. English, 1660; Baron Finch, 1674; Hereditary Lord of Royal Manor of Wye; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1911; *o. s.* of 14th Earl; *S.* father 1939; *m.* 1935, Countess Gladys Széchényi, 3rd *d.* of Count László Széchényi; two *s.* *Educ:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Viscount Maidstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Buckfield, Basingstoke, Hampshire.

See also W. W. Straight.

WINCKWORTH, Chauncey P. Tietjens; Yarrow Lecturer in Assyriology, University of Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of Arthur and Marie Winckworth; *m.* 1920, Maud Lindsay Charlesworth; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Wright Student in Arabic, Cambridge, 1920-23; Yarrow Student in Assyriology, 1923-26; Member of Council of Royal Asiatic Society, 1924-28; Epigraphist to the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia, 1930; Chairman of Milton (Cambs.) Parish Council, 1934; Rector's Warden, 1933-41. *Publications:* A New Interpretation of the Pahlavi Cross-Inscriptions of Southern India; various articles on Oriental Philology; History of Babylonia and Assyria in Story of the Nations. *Recreations:* fishing, photography, flute, and languages. *Address:* Milton House, Milton, Cambs. *T.:* Waterbeach 251.

WINDAUS, Professor Dr. Adolf; Dr. phil., Dr. med.e.h., Dr. Ing.h.c., Dr. Ing.e.h.; Direktor des Chemischen Laboratoriums, Göttingen; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1915; two *s.* one *d.* Ehrenmitglied der Chemical Society, London; Auswärtiges Mitglied der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Mitglied der Göttinger Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Korrespondierendes Mitglied der Bayrischen Akademie der Wissenschaften; Inhaber der Adolf von Bayer Gedenkmünze; Ehrenmitglied der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkünde. Nobel preis für Chemie, 1928; Pasteur Medaille, 1938. *Address:* Göttingen, Dahlmannstr. 5, Germany.

WINDER, Maj. William J. C.; *see* Corbett-Winder.

WINDEYER, John Cadell, M.D. Ch.M. Sydney; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London;

F.R.A.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics, The University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Raymond Terrace, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late John Windeyer, Grazier; *m.* Aileen Spencer, *d.* of Herbert A. Evans; one *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; The University of Sydney; M.B., Ch.M. Sydney University, 1899; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1901; M.D. Sydney University, 1926. Hon. Assist. Surgeon Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney, 1904-19; Hon. Surgeon since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Fellow of the Senate of the Univ. of Sydney, 1930-31 and 39; Member of the Nurses' Registration Board, N.S. Wales; Bancroft Orator (Queensland), 1927; Hon. Consulting Physician, Tressillian Mothercraft Training School since 1923; Foundation Fellow Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Foundation Fellow Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Member N.S.W. Post Graduated Committee in Medicine since 1935. *Publications:* Diagnostic Methods used during the later months of Pregnancy and during Labour, 1933, 1934 and 1937; Articles to the Medical Journal of Australia and the Australasian Medical Gazette; Papers published in the Transactions of the Australasian Medical Congress. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Univ. of Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Union, Sydney.

WINDHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Joseph, C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Major George Smijth-Windham, Rifle Brigade, and Clarissa, *d.* of Lord Charles Russell, M.P., *s.* of 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G.; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late John Bayntun Starky of Spye Park, Wilts; one *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Indian Political Service, 1893; First Assistant to Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana and in Central India; First Assistant Resident in Kashmir; Political Officer with the Ex-Amir Yakub Khan of Kabul; Resident in Jodhpur and Bikaner, 1910-18; Political Agent in Kotah and Jhalawar, 1919; Resident in Baroda, 1920; Resident in Kashmir, 1921-23; retired, 1923; Vice-President of the Council, Jodhpur State, India, 1927-32; Guardian to the Heir-Apparent, Kashmir State, India, 1935-37. *Recreations:* polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

WINDHAM, Commander Sir Walter George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; late R.N., R.I.M., R.N.R., R.N.L.I.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Major George Smijth Windham, Rifle Brigade, and *d.* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, M.P., *s.* of 6th Duke of Bedford, K.G.; *m.* Helene, *d.* of late Spencer Chapman and *widow* of Capt. Glen Kidston, 3rd Black Watch. Served on first plague commission for erection and maintenance of hospitals, Bombay, 1897; Queen's Messenger, 1900; King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1901-9; founder of the Aeroplane Club, 1908; took part in first motor drive to Brighton; owner of cars since 1897; Controller of the 1st Aerial Meeting (England) at Doncaster; entered a monoplane, also a biplane at Bournemouth meeting, 1910, which won a prize, both constructed by himself; sent a letter by Latham from France to England, described in the press as probably the first letter ever carried by air, 10 Aug. 1909; founded the first Aerial Post in India, Feb. 1911, and in the British Isles, Sep. 1911, both under Government supervision; imported the first aeroplanes into India for educational purposes to the Government, Oct. 1910, and made the first passenger flight in Asia, Dec. 1910; holds the silver and bronze medals of Royal Humane Society; Lloyd's silver medal for life-saving; also King's Coronation and Mons 1914 Star and Allies medals; was twice recommended for the Albert medal; sailed round the world four times under sail, 1884-88; collected by the Aerial Post £930 for King Edward's Hospital, Windsor, to endow a bed for aviators, 1911; offered in 1908 a gold cup to the first aviator who flew the Channel, won by Bleriot in 1909; mentioned in Government despatches, 1897, for connecting R.I.M.S. Warren Hastings with a rope to the shore, over which 1200 troops were landed; made an hon. member for life of the mess of the 1st Batt. King's R.R. for saving life and property from the wreck of the troopship Warren Hastings; carried Anglo-Russian pre-war treaty from Petersburg to London; crashed in aeroplane, Brooklands, 16 July 1910; drove the first car into Whitehall Court, 12 Nov. 1902, carrying foreign despatches; exhibited aeroplane, Olympia, 1909; stood as prospective (C.) candidate for Willinghall, Central Hackney, and Great Yarmouth; contested Lewisham constituency; a Freeman of the City of London, 1933. *Address:* Tyrcelyn, Builth Wells. *T.:* Erwood 8.

WINDHAM, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Ashe Windham of Wawne, near Hull, and late Alexa M'Lean; *m.* Blance Marie Titren (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Cape Town. In the Public Service: Zululand, 1883-98; Natal, 1899-1900; Transvaal, as Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of the Legislative Council, 1901-10; retired, 1910; Board of Trade, 1912-16; Ministry of Labour, 1916-22; Head of Missions to report on pit-timber resources of Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, 1914; to Canada to procure skilled mechanics for the armament factories, 1915; to France to select skilled munition workers from the British Expeditionary Force, 1916; Chairman British Overseas Settlement Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

WINDLE, Alfred Rawlinson, O.B.E., Deputy Chairman, Birmingham Railway Carriage Wagon Coy., Smethwick, Staffs.; *b.* 1862; 4th *s.* of Rev. Wm. Windle, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, E.C. *Educ.:* Blackheath; King's College, London. Chairman, Wolverhampton War Pensions Committee, 1914-1919. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* Chevin, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5175.

WINDLESHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Windlesham; **Major George Richard James Hennessy,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s* of Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1898, Ethel M. Wynter; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1896; served South African War; resigned with rank of Major, 1907; joined 9th Batt. K.R.R.C. Dec. 1914; Staff of 8th Division, Feb. 1917-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice); J.P. Hampshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1911; Member of Hants County Council, 1910-19; M.P. (U.) Winchester Division, 1918-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1920-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1922-24; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1925-28; Treasurer of Household, 1928-29 and 1931; Vice-Chairman of the Conservative Party, 1931-41. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. James Brian Hennessy, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 4 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1929, Angela Mary, 2nd *d.* of Julian Duggan, 2 Lowther Gardens, Princes Gate, S.W.; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* 32 Belgrave Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6140; Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

WINDSOR, Viscount; Other Robert Ivor Windsor-Clive; *b.* 9 Oct. 1923; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl of Plymouth, *q.v.*

WINDSOR, Dean of; *see* Baillie, Very Rev. Albert.

WINDSOR, Bt.-Col. Arthur Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D. 1923; *s.* of late Geo. Patrick Windsor, Salisbury; *b.* 1880. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 11th Batt. London Regt., T.A., 1917-23; Brevet Col. 1924; Member of the National Trust; Fellow of Royal Society of St. George. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WINDSOR, Lt.-Col. Frank Needham, Indian Medical Service (retired); late Chemical

Analyst to Govt. of Bengal; *b.* 2 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of James Windsor, merchant, of Manchester, and Sarah Needham Windsor; *m.* 1898, Amie, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of John Carrick, of Carlisle; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); The Manchester Royal Infirmary. B.Sc. (Victoria) 1887; B.A. (Cantab.) 1890; M.A., 1922; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.) 1892; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London) 1892; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Senior House Surgeon, Oldham Infirmary; entered the Indian Medical Service with second place in competitive examination, 1895; on active service with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (North-West Frontier medal and clasp). European War, 1914-19; Military duty, Asiatic theatre, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publication:* Indian Toxicology. *Address:* 2 St. Paul's Road, Cambridge.

WINDSOR, Walter; M.P. (Lab.) Central division, Kingston-upon-Hull, since 1935; Secretary Bethnal Green National Union of General Workers; President of N.E. Bethnal Green Labour Party; Member of L.C.C. for Greenwich, 1934-37; *s.* of dock labourer; six generations of Windsor family have resided in Bethnal Green. *Educ.:* Cranbrook Street L.C.C. Schools, Bethnal Green. *Secretary, Bethnal Green Social Democratic* Federation for many years; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1923-29; fought Board of Guardians, 1907; served on Bethnal Green Borough Council for three years; was Chairman, Work and Stores Committee; Chairman of Libraries Committee; Secretary of Bethnal Green Trades Council 8 years; trade labourer furnishing trades. *Recreation:* politics.

WINDSOR-CLIVE, family name of **Earl of Plymouth.**

WINDSOR-CLIVE, Lieutenant Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; M.P. (C.) Ludlow Div. of Shropshire since 1923; *b.* 6 April 1878; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Hon. G. H. W. Windsor-Clive and Gertrude, *d.* of 19th Baron Clinton; *m.* 1912, Sidney (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of C. C. Lacaita, Selham House, Petworth, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1897; served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7712. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

WINDSOR LEWIS, Major James Charles, D.S.O. 1941; M.C.; Welsh Guards; *b.* 18 March 1907; *s.* of late James Windsor Lewis (killed in action 1916), Lhwydcoed, Glamorgan, and Katherine Henrietta, *d.* of late Major-General Charles Gregorie, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; R. M. C. Sandhurst. Joined Welsh Guards, 1927; Adjutant 1st Bn., 1932-35; Comptroller to Governor-General, South Africa, 1936-37; A.D.C. to Governor-General, Australia, 1938-1939; Adjutant Training Bn. Welsh Guards, 1939-40; proceeded to France with 2nd Bn. Welsh Guards, May 1940. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, golf. *Address:* The Court, Crondall, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 20. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Buck's.

WINDWARD ISLANDS, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Horace Norman Vincent Tonks;** *b.* Walsall 29 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Henry and Emily Tonks, Walsall; *m.* 1921, Alice, *d.* of Joseph and Alice Underwood, Danby, Yorks; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Walsall Grammar School; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Curate of Fenton, 1916-19; served European War, Belgium; curate of S. Saviours, Scarborough, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge of Holy Cross, Airedale, 1923-1926; York Diocesan Organizing Secretary for English Church Union, 1925-35; Vicar of S. Sampson with Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, 1926-35; Northern Area Secretary of the Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1926-35; Secretary of the Overseas Association of the Anglo-Catholic Congress and the Church Union, 1929-35; Commissary for the Diocese of the Windward Islands, 1931-35 Archdeacon of Grenada, B.W.I., Canon of S. Anselm in S. George's Cathedral, S. Vincent, and Rector of S. George's, Grenada, 1935-36. *Recreation:* autograph collecting. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Vincent, B.W.I.

WINFIELD, Percy Henry, F.B.A., LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Harvard; Barrister and Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple; Rouse Ball Prof. of English Law, Cambridge, since 1928; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Assistant Reader in Common Law to Council of Legal Education; formerly Deputy County Court Judge, Circuit No. 35; *b.* Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, 16 Sep. 1878; *y. s.* of Alderman F. C. Winfield; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of W. T. Scruby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, King's Lynn; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior in both parts of Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar in International Law; MacMahon Law Student; practised on S.E. Circuit, 1902-5; Lieut. in Cambs. Regt. 1915-19; wounded in action near Morlancourt, Aug. 1918; attached to Staff at W.O. 1919; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1929-30; Law Lecturer, St John's Coll., 1918-28, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1918-26; Univer. Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1926-28; Tagore Law Professor, Calcutta University 1930; Lecturer on English Legal History in Law School of Harvard University, 1923; Member of Council of Senate, Cambridge University, 1924-32; Member of Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee and Law Reporting Committee. *Publications:* History of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Present Law of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Wise and Winfield, Outlines of Jurisprudence; 1923 edition of Lawrence's International Law; Chief Sources of English Legal History; Salmond and Winfield, Law of Contracts; Province of the Law of Tort; Text-book of Law of Tort; Cases on the Law of Tort; Foundations and Future of International Law; joint editor of Cambridge Legal Essays, and of Maitland's Selected Essays; editor-in-chief of Cambridge Law Journal; editor Law Quarterly Review, 1929; numerous contributions to law magazines and other periodicals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (Capt. Cambridge County, 1912-14), gardening. *Address:* 13 Cranmer Road, Cambridge.

WINFIELD-SMITH, Squadron Leader Stephen Christopher, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 8 March 1892; *s.* of Stephen Winfield-Smith and Mary Helen Yeames; *m.* 1914, Florence Crabtree; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army 1909; seconded R.F.C. 1912; Central Flying School, 1912; Test Pilot for War Office 1913; served European War in France 10 Aug. 1914; Capt. Sept. 1914; returned England Dec. 1914; R.F.C. Inspection Dept. till Sep. 1915; R.F.C. Irac Oct. 1915, Siege of Kut and prisoner of war in Turkey; returned Dec. 1919; Squadron Leader 1921, retired 1925 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* King's Farm, Denne Park, Horsham. *T.:* Southwater 260. *Club:* Royal Aero.

WINFREY, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* Lincs, 5 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late R. F. Winfrey, of Long Sutton, Lincs; *m.* 1897, Annie Lucy, *d.* of William Pattinson, Ruskington, Lincs. Town Councillor; M.P. (Co.L.) S.W. Norfolk, 1906-23, Gainsborough Division, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary to Earl Carrington, 1906-10; Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Agriculture, 1916-18; Chairman Lincolnshire and Norfolk Small Holdings Association, Ltd.; contested S.W. Norfolk, 1895 and 1900. *Address:* Castor House, near Peterborough. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

WINGATE, Gen. Sir (Francis) Reginald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920, of Dunbar and Port Sudan; G.C.B., *cr.* 1914; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1899; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1898; C.B. 1895; D.S.O. 1889; T.D. 1935; D.L. East Lothian; Col. Commandant Royal Regt. of Artillery, 1917; Hon. Colonel 65th (Manchester Regt.) Anti-Aircraft Regiment, R.A. (T.A.) and 51st

Heavy Regiment, R.A.; Member of E. Lothian Territorial Association; *b.* Broadfield, Renfrewshire, 25 June 1861; 7th *s.* of late Andrew Wingate and Bessie, *d.* of Richard Turner; *m.* 1888, Catherine Leslie (D.B.E. 1920, Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Cordon Egyptian Order of El Kemal, Coronation medal, 1911), *o. d.* of Capt. Joseph Sparkhall Rundle, R.N., and Renira Catherine, *d.* of Commander Walter Wemyss Leslie, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; served in India and Aden, 1881-83; joined Egyptian Army, 1883; Comdt. Cholera Hospital, 1883 (4th Osmanieh); acted as A.D.C. and Mil. Secretary to Gen. Sir Evelyn Wood during Nile Expedition and in Bayuda desert, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Medjidie, despatches); A.D.C. to G.O.C. Eastern District, 1886; rejoined Egyptian Army, 1886; promoted Capt. and Bt.-Maj. 1889; Battle of Toski as A.A.G. Intelligence, 1889 (despatches, D.S.O. and clasp); action of Afafit and recapture of Tokar, 1891 (clasp to bronze star and 3rd Medjidie); acted as Governor Red Sea littoral and O.C. troops, Suakim, 1894; Dongola Campaign as Director of Military Intelligence, 1896 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal, 2 clasps); member of special mission to King Menelek of Abyssinia, 1897 (2nd class star of Ethiopia); Nile Expedition, 1897 (A.D.C. to Queen, Bt.-Col., clasp); Battle of the Atbara, 1898 (despatches, clasp); Battle of Khartoum and Expedition to Fashoda (despatches, K.C.M.G., clasp, thanked by both Houses of Parliament); in command of operations resulting in death of Khalifa, near Gedid (K.C.B., 2nd class Osmanieh, 2 clasps); in charge of special mission to Somaliland, 1909; Col., 1899; Maj.-Gen., 1903; Lieut.-Gen., 1908 (specially promoted for distinguished service); Gen., 1913; Pasha of Egypt; has Grand Cordons of Osmanie, 1905; Mediidie, 1900; the Nile, 1915, Mohammed Ali, 1916, and El Nahda, 1919; Coronation medals, 1902, 1911, and 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; D.C.L. Oxford, 1905; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; Sirdar Egyptian Army and Governor-General of Sudan, 1899-1916; High Commissioner, Egypt, 1917-19; organised numerous expeditions for the pacification of the Sudan, including the reconquest of the Province of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, Sudan medal, 1910, and clasp); G.O.C. Hedjaz operations, 1916-19; 1914-15 Bronze Star; Overseas and Victory medals, 1914-19; retired pay, 1922; Gold Medal (Royal African Society), 1926; Director of Tanganyika Concessions Ltd., and Associated Companies. *Heir: s.* R. E. L. Wingate, *q.v.* *Publications:* Mahdism and the Egyptian Sudan, 1889; Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1891; translated and edited Slatin Pasha's Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1895; The Story of the Gordon College and its Work; Forewords to The Oasis of Siwa; Equatoria; Life of Osman Digna; Life of Lord Wolseley; Story of Fergie Bey; People of the Book; The Royal Engineers in Egypt and the Sudan, etc. *Address:* Knockenhair, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.:* 335; The Goring Hotel, Victoria, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8211. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

WINGATE, Ronald Evelyn Leslie, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary, Political Dept., since 1933; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *o. surv. s.* of Sir F. Reginald Wingate, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Mary Harpoth, *d.* of Lady Vinogradoff, Oxford. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Political Agent and H.M. Consul at Maskat, 1919; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana, 1924; Baluchistan, 1927; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin, 1928; served Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis.

WINGATE-SAUL, Sir Ernest Wingate, Kt., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1919; Umpire under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1928; *b.* 25 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of late William Wingate Wingate-Saul; *m.* 1st, 1902, Violet (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of Thomas Edmondson Stedman Satterthwaite, Castle Park, Lancaster; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late Edmund Sharpe, Halton Hall, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1925; Recorder of Preston and Judge and Assessor of Borough Court of Pleas, 1921-28; Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man, 1925-28. *Address:* 192 West Hill, Putney, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 0951. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WINGFIELD, family name of **Viscount Powerscourt.**

WINGFIELD, Sir Anthony H., Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of George John Wingfield, J.P., of Ampthill House, Beds., and Sophia, *d.* of Philip Pauncefort-Duncombe, of Great Brickhill, Bucks; *m.* 1889, Julia (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Richard Benyon, of Englefield, Berks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Beds, 1903; Chairman of Quarter Sessions until 1936; Member of the Council of the Royal Zoological Society of England. *Recreation:* is owner of a private zoological collection at Ampthill House. *Address:* Ampthill House, Ampthill. *T.A.:* Ampthill. *T.:* Ampthill 10. *Club:* Bachelors'.

WINGFIELD, Sir Charles John Fitzroy Rhys, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; Adviser on Foreign Affairs to Press Censorship at Ministry of Information since Sept. 1939; *b.* 18 February 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Rhys Wingfield, D.L., J.P., Barrington Park, Gloucester; *m.* 1905, Lucy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G., of Boyton Manor, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 7th (Militia) Batt. of the Royal Fusiliers, 1896; Captain, 1898; resigned commission on entering Diplomatic Service; attaché, 1901; to Paris, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1903; to Athens, 1903; passed exam. in Public Law, 1903; to Berlin, 1904; Madrid, 1906; 2nd Secretary, 1907; Christiana, 1909 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1909, 1910 and 1911); Lisbon, 1911 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1912 and 1913); Vienna, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1914; Foreign Office, 1914; Tokyo, 1915; received allowance for knowledge of Japanese, 1916; Counsellor in Madrid, 1919 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1920, 1921 and 1922); Brussels, 1922 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1923, 1924 and 1925); Rome, 1926 (Chargé d'Affaires in 1926, 1927, and 1928); British Minister at Bangkok, 1928-9; at Oslo, 1929-34; to the Holy See, 1934-35; British Ambassador to Portugal, 1935-37. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf *Address:* 63 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5852. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

WINGFIELD, Lt.-Col. Charles Mervyn Hunt, M.V.O. 1938; 1st Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 12 Feb. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Digby Wingfield, Worcester. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers 1914-16, France and Belgium, 1915; 2nd Gurkha Rifles, 1916; Iraq, 1917-20; N. W. Persia, 1920; Waziristan, 1924; N. W. Frontier of India, 1937 (despatches); transferred to 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1940. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dharamsala, Punjab, India. *Club:* United Service.

WINGFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Maurice Anthony, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Quartering, War Office, since Dec. 1939; *b.* 21 June 1883; 2nd *s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt; *m.* 1906, Sybil Frances, *o. d.* of late F. D. Leyland, 193 Queen's Gate, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1902; p.s.c. 1910-12; Col. 1922; served European War 1914-18 on Staffs of 3rd Army Corps, 7th Division, 2nd Army and 11th Army Corps (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) (*despatches* seven times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Order of the Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan); Directing Staff, Staff College, 1919-22; Deputy Director Staff Duties, War Office, 1922-25; commanded 143rd (Warwickshire) Infantry Brigade, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Member of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms. *Recreations:* hunting,

shooting. *Address:* Ashby Pastures, Melton Mowbray. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

WINGFIELD, Mervyn Edward George Rhys, late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Edward Rhys Wingfield (*d.* 1901), of Barrington Park; *m.* 1919, Florence Marguerite Erle, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R.E. Benson and *g.d.* of late General H. R. Benson, C.B., of Fairy Hill, Glamorgan; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Oxon and Gloucester; late Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards and Captain 4th (Militia) Gloucester Regiment; F.Z.S.; patron four livings; High Sheriff for Oxfordshire, 1934-35. *Address:* Barrington Park, Great-Barrington, Oxford. *T.A.:* Wingfield, Great-Barrington. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WINGFIELD, Capt. Hon. Mervyn Patrick; late Lieut. 8th Hussars; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *o. s.* and *heir* of 8th Viscount Powerscourt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Sheila Claude, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Claude Beddington, 33 Grosvenor Street, W.1; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Old School House, Godden Green, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 235. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WINGFIELD DIGBY, Kenelm Essex; Major, late R.F.A.; R.A.R.O. now serving; *b.* 24 March, 1891; *s.* of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, M.P., of Sherborne Castle, Dorset, and Coleshill Park, Warwick; *m.* 1916, Mary Ranee (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. L. H. Paget, C.M.G., M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A., 1912; R.H.A. 1915-17; served France, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Ireland, 1919-21; Hon. Secretary, Blackmore Vale Hunt, 1924-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bishop-Caundle, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Bishop Caundle 202. *Club:* Bath.

WINGFIELD DIGBY, Capt. Kenelm Simon Digby, B.A.; M.P. (U) West Dorset since 1941; *b.* Feb. 1910; *s.* of Col. F.J.B. Wingfield Digby, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Elizabeth, *d.* of Hon. Mr Justice Courtney Kingstone, Toronto, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; 2nd Lieut. R.A. (T.A.) 1939; T/Capt. 1941. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Raleigh Lodge, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Bath.

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil, D.Sc., M.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Brig.-General C. V. Wingfield-Stratford, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. H. L. Errington and Hon. Mrs. Errington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1904. Research Studentship London School of Economics, 1904; M.A. and Fellowship King's College, Cambridge, 1907; D.Sc. (Econ.) University of London, 1913; Gazetted to Q.O.R.W. Kent Regt. Aug. 1914; Captain, 1916. *Publications:* The Call of Dawn, 1908; The History of English Patriotism, 2 vols. 1913; An Appeal to the British People, 1914; India, 1920; The Reconstruction of Mind, 1921; Facing Reality, 1922; Life, 1923; The Reconstruction of Life, 1923; Parent or Pedagogue, 1924; The Grand Young Man, 1926; Until it doth Run Over, 1927; The History of British Civilization, 2 vols. 1928; If Labour Wins, 1929; The Victorian Tragedy, 1930; They that take the Sword, 1931; The Victorian Sunset, 1932; The Victorian Aftermath, 1933; New Minds for Old, 1934; The Harvest of Victory, 1935; Good Talk, 1936; King Charles and the Conspirators, 1937; The Making of a Gentleman, 1938; The Foundations of British Patriotism, 1939; Crusade for Civilization, 1940. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring. *Address:* The Oaks, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 433. *Clubs:* Constitutional, M.C.C.

WINGHAM, Charles Wing, journalist; *b.* Dulwich, 5 March 1882; *e. s.* of William Wingham; *m.* 1910, Marion, *e. d.* of H. J. Whitman, Chiswick. *Educ.:* privately; Latymer Upper School. Partner Lofthouse, Crosbie & Co.; editor Grand Magazine, 1909-20; contributor to various publications under pen-name of Charles Davids. *Recreation:* sculling. *Address:* Chelwood, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1029.

WINLOCK, Herbert Eustis; Director Emeritus, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City; *b.* Washington, D.C., 1 Feb. 1884; *s.* of William Crawford Winlock and Alice Broom; *m.* 1912, Helen Chandler, Boston, Massachusetts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B., 1906. Engaged in Archæological excavations, 1906-31, at Lisht, Oasis of Khargeh, and Luxor, Egypt, for the Metropolitan Museum of Art; director Egyptian Expedition, 1928-1932; curator Egyptian Department, 1929-1939; Director of the Museum, 1932-39; served as Captain, later Major, C.A.C. U.S.A., European War, 1917-18; Chevalier of Orders of Leopold and of the Crown (Belgium), and of Legion of Honour (France); Litt. D. (hon.), Yale, Princeton, Michigan, Art. D. (hon.), Harvard; Member American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* (with A. C. Mace) The Tomb of Senebtisi, 1916; Bas-reliefs from the Temple of Rameses I at Abydos, 1921; (with W. E. Crum) The Monastery of Epiphanius, 1926; The Tomb of Meryet-Amun, 1932; The Treasure of Lahun, 1934; Ed Dakhleh Oasis, 1936; The Temple of Rameses I at Abydos, 1937; The Temple of Hibis in el Khargeh Oasis, 1941; Materials used in the Embalming of Tūt-ánkh-Amūn, Contributions to Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Journal of Egyptian Archæology, American Journal of Semitic Languages, Proc. Amer. Philosph. Soc., etc. *Address:* 1010 5th Avenue, New York City, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Round Table, New York.

WINN, family name of **Barons Headley** and **St. Oswald.**

WINN, Gilbert Franklyn, I.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Dr. James Winn; *m.* 1898, Isabel Maud, *e. d.* of late John Burgess, of Tullow, County Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the service of the Govt. of India, Home Department, 1890; Assistant Secretary, 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* 1 Elm Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

WINNICOTT, Alderman Sir (John) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Woods. Mayor of Plymouth, 1906-07 and 1921-22; Ex-Chairman, Chamber of Commerce; a Manager S.D. of E.C. Hospital; Trustee Plymouth and South Devon Savings Bank; presented Freeman, City of Plymouth, 1934. *Address:* Rockville, Mannamead, Plymouth.

WINNINGTON, Sir Francis Salwey William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1755; Lieut., Welsh Guards; *b.* 24 June 1907; *er. s.* of late Francis Salwey Winnington, *e. s.* of 5th Bt., and Blanch, *d.* of Comdr. William John Casberd-Boteler, R.N.; *S.* grandfather, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. Served War of 1939-40 (wounded, prisoner). Owns 4700 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Thomas Foley Churchill, *b.* 16 Aug. 1910. *Address:* Stanford Court, Worcester.

See also A. M. T. Fletcher.

WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.; *see* Ingram.

WINSER, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Charles Rupert Peter, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Winser, M.A., late Rector of Adderley, Salop, and *d.* of Sir Rupert Kettle; *m.* 1914, Adeline Margaret (*d.* 1939), *d.* of William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone, Staffs. Joined 3rd South Lancashire Militia, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2; Transport M.I. Coy. Staff; 1st South Lancashire, India, 1903-10; Adjutant 3rd South Lancashire, 1910-12; resigned, 1913; rejoined, Aug. 1914; East Anglia Div. R.F.A. (T.), France, 7th South Lancashire, 1915; to command 19th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917; commanded 41st Infantry Brigade and other brigades (C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, wounded, despatches). *Address:* 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3443.

WINSER, (Cyril) Legh, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O.; Private Secretary to Governors of

South Australia, 1915-40; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Winser, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Agnes Dorothy Mayura Langhorne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Blackwood, Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

WINSTANLEY, Denys Arthur, Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Howard Winstanley. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylor's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Historical Tripos, 1899 and 1900, Lightfoot Scholar, 1901. Junior Inspector of Board of Education, 1903-06; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, 1906; Tutor of Trinity College, 1919-31; Senior Tutor, 1925-31. *Publications:* Personal and Party Government, 1910; Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition, 1912; The University of Cambridge in the Eighteenth Century, 1922; Unreformed Cambridge, 1935; Early Victorian Cambridge, 1940. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

WINSTEDT, Sir Richard (Olaf), K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1926; D.Litt., M.A. (Oxon); Reader in Malay, London University; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1921, Sara O'Flynn, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, and New College, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1902; District Officer, Kuala Pilah, 1913; acting Secretary to the High Commissioner, 1923; Director of Education, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, Member of the Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1924-31, and of the Federal Council, Federated Malay States, 1927-31; President of Raffles College in addition, 1921-31; General Adviser to the Malay State of Johore, 1931-35; Hon. Member of the Royal Batavian Society, 1933. Foreign member of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 1936; Director, Royal Asiatic Society since 1940; Member of Council of India Society since 1936; Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental and African Studies since 1939. *Publications:* A Malay Grammar; an English-Malay Dictionary; Shaman Saiva and Sufi (a Study of Malay Magic), Histories of Johore, Perak, Selangor and Negri Sembilan, and many other works on Malay subjects; A History of Malaya, 1935; A History of Malay Literature, 1940; part author and editor of Malaya. *Address:* 10 Ross Court, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2419. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Royal Singapore Yacht (Commodore, 1934).

WINTER, Captain Charles Edward, M.C.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *e. s.* of Colonel E. W. Purdon; *m.* 1931, Geraldine Nora Barton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1913; East Lancashire Regt., 1920; retired, 1928; Master of Westmeath Hounds since 1927. *Address:* Mcarescourt, Mullingar, Ireland. *T.A.:* Moyvore. *T.:* Moyvore 2. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

WINTER, Keith, Novelist and Dramatist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1906; *s.* of Thomas Winter, Professor of Agriculture, Bangor University, N. Wales, and Margaret Baron. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. After leaving school spent six months in the American Express Co., London; then became a preparatory school master for two and half years; went to Oxford and published first novel while still there; has been writing ever since. *Publications: Novels:* Other Man's Saucer; The Rats of Norway; Impassioned Pygmies; *Plays:* The Rats of Norway; Ringmaster; The Shining Hour; Worse Things happen at Sea; Old Music; Weights and Measures; We at the Cross Roads. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, travel. *Address:* 1 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2443.

WINTER, Brig.-Gen. Sir Ormonde de l'Epée, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Field Artillery; *s.* of W. H. and Fanny Cheney Winter, late of Sutton Court Lodge, Chiswick; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Marjorie Effie Pinder, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Ernest Bowes Lyon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1917-19; Col., 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Grand Officer of Aviz); temp. commanded 11th Division during operations which resulted in the fall of Cambrai; Deputy Chief of Police and Director of Intelligence, Ireland, 1920-22; Director of Resettlement, Irish Office, 1922; half pay, 1923; retired pay, 1924; Director of Communications to International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1938-39; joined British Contingent, International Volunteer Force for Finland, and proceeded to Finland March 1940. *Publications:* Horseshoeing; The History of Racing in India. *Recreations:* racing, G.R. in India for 20 years. *Address:* Fairbourne Manor, Harrietsham, Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Harrietsham 236. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WINTER, Reginald Keble, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 25 April 1883; *s.* of late Canon E. G. A. Winter and late Horatia, *d.* of Maj. Gen. Alex. McMahon; *m.* 1926, Patricia Marjorie Stabler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted; St. Andrews University; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered Sudan Political Service, 1908; served in Halfa, Red Sea, Blue Nile, and Bahr el Ghazal Provinces; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Secretary for Education and Health, 1932; Governor General's Council, 1932; retired, 1937; Order of the Nile 3rd. Class, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, painting. *Address:* 47 Stafford Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2895.

WINTER-SHAW, Arthur, R.I. *Address:* Sydney House, Barham, Canterbury, Kent.

WINTERBOTHAM, Rev. Basil Henry, Vicar of St. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, since 1933; Commissary to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1936; *b.* 25 Nov. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rayner Winterbotham, Hon. Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and Margaret Blanche Rumsey, Cheltenham; *m.* 1901, Dorothy Charlotte Sewell, Wanstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; University College, Durham; Cuddesdon. Curate of S. John, Evang., Leeds, 1897-98; Wanstead, 1898-1901; Grafton, N.S.W., 1901-2; Berkhamsted, 1902-7; S. Clement, Bournemouth, 1907-8; Christ Church, Luton, 1908-11; Vicar of Winterbourne Down, 1911-15; S. Saviour, Luton, 1915-1933; Hon. Canon of S. Albans, 1923-33; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation, 1923; Rural Dean of Luton, 1921-28. *Publications:* Contributor to Light and Darkness U.M.C.A. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* S. Paul's Vicarage, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton 2594.

WINTERBOTHAM, Sir Geoffrey Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Director Associated Insulation Products Ltd., F. F. Chrestien and Co. Ltd.; late Partner Wallace and Co., Merchants, Bombay, retired 1939; *s.* of late Sir Henry Winterbotham, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1917, Hilda, *d.* of late David Norton, C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Magdalene College, Cambridge. President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1929; President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1934, Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1926-35. *Address:* Durford Knoll, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

WINTERBOTHAM, Brigadier Harold St. John Loyd, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; General Secretary International Geodetic and Geophysical Union; *b.* 5 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Canon R. Winterbotham; *m.* 1909, Daisy, *d.* of G. Stocking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in Royal Engineers, 1897; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); St. Helena, 1902-1906; Colonial Survey Section, Orange Free State, 1908-11; Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; to France, Oct. 1914, as O.C. Ranging Section, R.E.; Maps, 3rd Army, 1915-17; attached General Staff, G.H.Q. 1917 to end of war (despatches

thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Geographical Section, General Staff, 1922-29; employed under special arrangement by Colonial Office to inspect Colonial Survey Departments, 1929-30; Director-General of Ordnance Survey, 1930-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Officer French Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Sava (Yugoslavia); American Distinguished Service Medal; Victoria Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1920; Hon. D.Sc. George Washington University, 1939. *Publication:* Ordnance Survey: the National Plans, 1934; A Key to Maps, 1936. *Recreations:* golf and garden. *Address:* 333 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5661. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WINTERBOTTOM, Lt.-Col. Archibald Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; 5th Dragoon Guards, retired; *b.* 11 May, 1885; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. D. Winterbottom of Aston Hall, Derby, and late Clara Fletcher of Hope Avenue, Eccles, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1910, Glady Hughes Appleton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Dorothy Gwendolen, widow of Charles E. Coleman, R.F.A. and *d.* of late Charles Wright Petchell, Durban, S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Derbyshire Yeomanry 1904; 2nd Lt. 5th (P.C.W.) Dragoon Guards, 1908; Lt. 1911; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-April 1919, France and Army of Occupation, Germany (D.S.O., Officier de la Couronne, Belge, Croix de Guerre, Belge, despatches twice); retired as Captain, July 1919; Lt.-Col. 14th Sussex (Hove) Home Guard. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tudor House, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton 5. *T.:* Preston 3575.

WINTERS, Ellen Dorothea Margaret, Headmistress City of London School for Girls since 1937; *b.* 14 Sept. 1894; *e. c.* of Rev. Charles Thomas Winters and Ellen Elizabeth Woodward. *Educ.:* Bridlington High School; Somerville College, Oxford, Honour School of Modern History Class I. 1919. Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19, work on *its History*; *teaching Malvern Girls College*, 1919; Downs School, Seaford, 1920; Maria Grey Training College, 1921; London Teachers Diploma (distinction Theory and Practice of Teaching) 1922; Senior History Mistress Colchester County High School, 1922-33; Headmistress Farnham Girls' Grammar School, 1933-37. *Recreations:* travel, walking, bird-watching, music. *Address:* The Whins, Keighley, Yorks.

WINTERTON, 6th Earl, *cr.* 1766; **Edward Turnour;** Baron Winterton, 1761; Viscount Turnour, 1766; P.C. 1924; M.P. (U.) Horsham and Worthing Division since 1904; J.P., D.L. Sussex; *b.* 4 April 1883; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Georgiana Susan Hamilton (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1924, Hon. Cecilia Monica Wilson, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Nunburnholme. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Controlling Editor of The World to Dec. 1910; served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, Arabia (despatches twice, Order of the Nile and El Nahada); Under-Secretary for India, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1937-39; 1939; Deputy to Sec. of State for Air and Vice-President of Air Council, Mar.-May 1938; Member of the Cabinet, Mar. 1938-Jan. 1939; Asst. to Home Secretary June 1938: P.M.G., Jan.-Nov. 1939; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association; Chairman, Committee of Management, Soho Hospital for Women. Owns about 2800 acres. *Publication:* Pre-War, 1904-14: a volume of Reminiscences, 1932. *Heir; cousin,* Major Gerard Archer Turnour [*b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late Col. Woodfull, R.A.]. *Address:* Shillinglee Park, Chiddingfold; 61 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8278. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak.

WINTERTON, George Ernest, Lecturer and Journalist; *b.* 17 May 1873; *m.* 1902; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charnwood Street Elementary School, Leicester; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Trained as schoolmaster; First Secretary of West Ham Teachers' Association; became Secretary and Organiser for the Temperance Movement at Leicester and Manchester, and afterwards Secretary of the Strength of Britain Movement to secure War Time Prohibition; associated with late John Kempster, J.P., in securing One Day's Rest in Seven for the Police, and became organiser of the Adult Suffrage Movement; joined the I.L.P., 1911; formed the Richmond Labour Party, 1917, and became Chairman of the East Surrey Labour Party, 1921; Official Lecturer to the Daily Herald, 1920-29; contested Loughborough Division 1923, 1924, 1929, 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, 1929-31; Introduced First Bill for Holidays with Pay and secured Second Reading on 15th Nov. 1929; Assist. Secretary and organiser in connection with Peace Ballot, 1935. *Publications:* editor The White Ribbon, organ National British Women's Total Abstinence Union; contributor religious and secular press: various pamphlets and handbooks dealing with Temperance, Peace, the Press, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sonoma, Oak Avenue, Chichester, Sussex.

WINTHROP, Henry Rogers, D.S.O.; *b.* Newport R.I., 2 July 1876; *s.* of Buchanan Winthrop and Sarah Helen Townsend; *m.* 1905, Alice Babcock, New York. *Educ.:* Yale, A.B. Member firm Winthrop Mitchell & Co., New York; Director Wabash R.R. Co.; Chase National Bank, New York; Ann Arbor Railroad Co., and Long Island R.R.; Major, U.S.A., 1918-19; Lt.-Col., U.S.R., 1919-29; Colonel since 1929. *Address:* 122 E. 78th Street, New York; Woodbury, L.I. *Clubs:* St. James'; L'Union, Paris; Knickerbocker, University, Racquets Links, Piping Rock, New York.

WINTLE, Colonel Charles Edmund Hunter, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *e. s.* of late Col. A. T. Wintle, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Violet, *widow* of George Falconer-Taylor, I.F.S. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-21 in Iraq, Persia, Persian Gulf, and Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, C.B.E.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WINTON, *see* De Winton.

WINTON, Frank Robert, M.A., M.D. Camb.; Professor of Pharmacology, University of London since 1938; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1922, Bessie Rawlins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomews and University College Hospitals. Assistant, Dept. of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1924; Lecturer, Dept. of Physiology, University College, London, 1927; Beit Memorial Research Fellow; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Cambridge, 1931; Reader in Physiology, University of Cambridge, 1933. *Publications:* (Joint) Human Physiology, 1930, 1935; Scientific Papers in Journal of Physiology, and other journals on the kidney, plain muscle, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Dept. of Pharmacology, University College, W.C.1.

WINTOUR, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald, C.B. 1910; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1899, Cicely Winifred (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late Sir W. Spencer Stanhope, K.C.B., Cannon Hall, Barnsley; 2nd, 1912, Alice Jane Blanche, *d.* of late Major J. F. Foster, 13th Hussars, of Glyde Court, Louth, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1880; Capt. R. West Kent, 1887; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. Norfolk Regt. 1904; Col. 1908; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, clasp, brevet Major); Soudan, 1885-86; N.W. Frontier, India 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal and two clasps); commanded a Brigade in France, 1914-15; D.A. and Q.M.G. Headquarters, 2nd Army, 1915 (despatches); retired, 31 March 1918.
See also Sir Augustus Foster.

WINTOUR, Ulick Fitzgerald, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 20 April 1877; *s.* of Thomas Fitzgerald Wintour, of High Hoyland, Barnsley; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hylda Frances Catherine, *d.* of Capt. F. H. Garnett; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybille Isabelle Alice d'Anjou. *Educ.:* Winchester; Wrens. Chinese Customs Service, 1898-1904; appointed to Board of Trade, 1904; Director, Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1908; British Commissioner-General, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Ghent, 1913; Director of Army Contracts, 1914-17; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Controller Stationery Office, 1918-19; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold; Order of St. Sava, Serbia (2nd Class). *Address:* La Bastide Rouge, St. Paul, Alpes Maritimes, France.

WINTRINGHAM, Margaret, J.P.; Member of Lindsey County Council since 1933; *m.* 1903, Thomas Wintringham, M.P. (*d.* 1921). *Educ.:* Girls' Grammar School, Keighley; Bedford Training College. M.P. (Ind. Lib.) Louth Division of Lincs, 1921-24. *Address:* The Cottage, Tealby, Lincoln.

WINTRINGHAM, Thomas Henry; War Office Lecturer; Military Correspondent of Daily Mirror and Picture Post; *b.* 15 May 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Fildes Wintringham, solicitor, and Eliza Mapson Wintringham, Grimsby, Lincs. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk; Balliol College, Oxford. Served R.F.C. and R.A.F., France, 1916-18; commanded British International Brigade, near Madrid, Feb. 1937; helped to found Osterley Park Training School for Home Guard, 1940. *Publications:* English Captain, 1939; New Ways of War (Penguin), 1940; Armies of Freemen, 1940; Politics of Victory, 1941. *Address:* Five Trees, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 3488.

WINWOOD, Lieut.-Col. William Quintyne, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Hoyte Winwood, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1909, Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Rev. Dolben Paul and *widow* of T. B. Hope. Entered army, 1893; Adjutant, 1899-1903; Captain, 1901; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Regiment, 1914-18; Commandant, Cavalry Corps School, 1918; Romsey Remount Depôt, 1919 till closing down; D.A.D.R. Aldershot, 1919-28; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, C.M.G., Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star with clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Cirencester, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

WIPPELL, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry D. P.; *see* Pridham-Wippell.

WIPPELL, Rev. Canon John Cecil, M.A.; Principal of Codrington College, Barbados, since 1918; Principal of the Rawle Training Institute for Elementary Teachers; Chaplain of S.P.G. Estates, Barbados; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of late William Joseph Wippell. *Educ:* Exeter School (Oxford and Camb. Higher Certificate); Exeter College, Oxford (2nd Class Hons. Theology); B.D. (London) Pass 1911, 1st Class Hons. 1913. Tutor of St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1905-11; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Curate of Warminster 1907-10; Professor of Theology, Codrington College, Barbados, 1911-18; C.F. to 4 B.W.I. Regt., France, 1917-18; Hon. C. F.; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados since 1918, and to the Bishop of the Windward Islands; *Canon of Barbados*, 1932; Hon. D.D. Trinity College, Toronto, 1934. *Address:* Codrington College, Barbados. *T.A.:* Wippell, Barbados.

WISBECH, Archdeacon of; *see* Ward, Ven. G. H.

WISDOM, Brig.-General Evan Alexander, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* Inverness, 1869; *s.* of Francis William Wisdom and Mary Cameron; *m.* 1895, Agnes Bell (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Francis Bell Jackson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Inverness; Edinburgh. Went to West Australia, 1891; engaged in gold-mining and other business until 1895; joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1901; later, Adjutant 18th Regt. Light Horse, and then a Staff-Officer; Brigade Major, Mixed Brigade, West Australia, 1908; Mayor of Cottesloe, W.A., 1908-12; Member Legislative Assembly, W.A., Claremont Constituency, 1911-1917; Assistant General Staff-Officer, W.A., on outbreak of war; *later, Camp Commandant* for W.A.; Brigade Major 5th Aus. Brigade (N.S.W.), 1915; served Gallipoli, Aug. 20 to evacuation, 1915; Sinai Peninsula, Feb. 1916; France, 1916 to end of War (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B.); Administrator of former German territory in New Guinea, 1921-32; Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Craig Royston, Cottesloe, West Australia. *T.A.:* Evanwis, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne; Perth, Perth.

WISDOM, Major Frank Alan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; company director; *b.* 21 July 1894; *s.* of John Baldock Wisdom and Ada Isobel Wisdom; *m.* 1925, Alma, *o. d.* of T. C. Wright, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Glen Innes, N.S.W.; Clare College, Cambridge. Enlisted A.I.F. Sep. 1914; 2nd Lieut. A.I.F., Egypt, 1916; Lieut. in the field, France 1916; Captain 1917; Staff Captain 14 A.I. Brigade, 1917; Brigade Major 8th A.I. Brigade, 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); G.S.O.2, 5th Australian Division 1918; Military Secretary to Brig. Gen. Leny, 1919; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1919; Deputy Director of Education A.I.F., 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, military history. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WISE, Capt. Alfred Roy, M.B.E. 1941; Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); M.P. (C.) Smethwick Division of Staffordshire since 1931; *b.* 7 July 1901; *s.* of late Alfred Gascoigne Wise, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Hong Kong, and Augusta Frances, *d.* of A. N. C. R. Nugent. *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1923-26; contested Smethwick Division, Staffs, 1929. *Club:* Carlton.

WISE, Hon. George Henry; still practising at Sale as a Solicitor; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 July 1853; *e. s.* of James and Mary B. Wise; *m.* 1880, Mary Thornton Smith (*d.* 1939); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Admitted to Supreme Court of Victoria as a Solicitor, 1874; Member of Borough Council of Sale, Victoria, 1880-1904; Mayor of the Borough six times; Member of Board of Directors of the Australian Natives Association, Victoria, since 1887; Chief President of that body, 1891; member of the House of Representatives for Gippsland, Victoria, in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1906, 1910, 1914, 1917, and 1919; Assistant Minister of Defence, 1918-19; P.M.G., 1920-21. *Address:* Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 1 and 2.

WISE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward Disbrowe Disbrowe-, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Christopher Wise, M.P., Woodcote, Warwick; *m.* 1896, Katharine Mary, *d.* of Thomas Levett Prinsep, of Croxall Hall, Derbyshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed by deed poll the additional surname of Disbrowe, 1919. *Address:* Walton Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

WISE, John Humphrey, C.B.E. 1939; Indian Civil Service; Counsellor to Governor of Burma; *b.* 11 March 1890; *s.* of late William Wise, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, and St. Servan, France; *m.* 1918, Edith Frances Ann, *d.* of Lt.-Col. L. G. Fischer, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; University College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19, served in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt and Palestine (92nd Punjabis) (despatches); Deputy Commissioner Toungoo, 1924; Secretary Public

Service Commission, India, 1926; Deputy Commissioner, Pegu, 1931; Secretary to Govt. of Burma, Revenue, 1932, Commerce and Industries, 1937; Member of Burma Railway Board, 1937; Controller of Supplies, Burma, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma; Hill Barn, Nutley, Sussex. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WISE, Wing-Com. Percival Kinnear, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of A. G. Wise; *m.* 1930, Esmeé Lyonelle, *d.* of Sir Lionel Fletcher, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S. C.O., M.G.).

WISE, Rev. Canon Percy William Charlton, M.A.; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, S. Australia, since 1904; Rector of St. George's, Goodwood, S. Australia, 1900-40; b. Laira, Plymouth, England, 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of David Woodsfield Wise, R.N. (Paymaster); *m.* 1895, Caroline Louisa (*d.* 1900), 2nd *d.* of Alfred Lyon, Middlecott, Devon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clewer House School, Windsor; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Clergy Training School, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Oundle, Northamptonshire, 1893-95; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, N. Adelaide. South Australia, 1895; Examining Chaplain and Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1895; Rector of Crafers, 1896; Rural Dean of Mt. Barker; special preacher at Cathedral, 1900-3; Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905; Rural Dean of West Adelaide, 1907. *Publications:* Some Obstacles to Religion in Australian Towns; A Defence for St. George's Mass Book; An Appeal of an Australian Priest; A Catechism for Little Children; A Mass Book with Instructions and Devotions for Lay Folk; A Vision of the Love of God. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Goodwood, South Australia. *Club:* Junior Oxford and Cambridge.

WISEMAN, Arthur Maurice, C.M.G. 1941; M.C.; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada since 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Wiseman, Guildford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Left University to serve in war of 1914-18, first as Private 19th Royal Fusiliers, then as 2nd Lieut. 13th Rifle Brigade (severely wounded, 1916, discharged from army, 1918, M.C.); joined Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1918; Asst. to H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, Montreal, 1920; Deputy Trade Commissioner, Winnipeg, 1923; Trade Commissioner, Toronto, 1928; i.d.c. 1935. *Address:* 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Sencom Ottawa. *T.:* 38814. *Clubs:* United University; Rideau, Ottawa; University, Montreal.

WISEMAN, C. L., M.A.; Headmaster, Queen's College, Taunton; *b.* 20 April 1893; *s.* of Rev. F. L. Wiseman and Elsie Daniel. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Instructor Lieut. R.N. 1915-19; Senior Mathematical Master, Kingswood School, Bath, 1921-26. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Queen's College, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* National Liberal.

WISEMAN, Rev. Frederick Luke, B.A. (Lond.), Litt.D. (Hon. Leeds); Deputy Treasurer of the Home Mission Department, Methodist Church; *b.* 29 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Luke H. Wiseman, M.A. (President, Wesleyan Conference, 1872); *m.* Lois Elsie Daniel (*d.* 1917), of Biggleswade; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutherland House, Highgate; Didsbury Theological College. Assistant Tutor (Hebrew, etc.) at Didsbury Theological College, 1881-87; Superintendent of the Birmingham Central Mission and Minister of the Central Hall, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 1887-1913; Secretary of Home Mission Department, Methodist Church 1913-1939; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1912-13; President of the National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1914; President Methodist Conference, 1933-34. *Publications:* Charles Wesley, evangelist and poet; Songs of the Twelve Hours; other musical compositions (sacred). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Routh Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 4058. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

WISEMAN, Robert Arthur, C.M.G. 1937; Assistant Secretary Dominions Office; *b.* Norwich, 8 March 1886; *s.* of Arthur William Wiseman, M.A., Mus.Bac.; *m.* 1919, Penelope Beatrice, *d.* of Arthur Cardew, M.A., Wimbledon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Magdalen College, Oxford (demy). Entered Admiralty, 1910; transferred to Colonial Office, 1911; Assistant Secretary, 1927; Dominions Office, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, skating. *Address:* North View, The Mount, Fetcham, Surrey. *T.:* Leatherhead 2144. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WISEMAN, Sir William George Eden, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1628; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of Lewis Langworthy of Ellesmere, Putney; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1908, Florence Marjorie Hulton, *d.* of Rev. G. F. Sams, Rector of Emberton, Bucks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914; Chief Adviser on American Affairs to British Delegation, Paris, 1918-19; Member of the banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., New York. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

WISHART, John, M.A. (Edin. and Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., F.S.S., Clare College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Reader in Statistics, University of Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of John Wishart, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1924, Olive Birdsall, Thorparch, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh Univ. 2nd Lt. 7th Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1918; Capt., Intelligence Corps 1940; Mathematics Master, West Leeds High School, 1922-24; Research Assistant, Galton Laboratory, University of London, 1924-27; Demonstrator in Mathematics, Imperial College, 1927; Statistician, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1927-31; Doctor of Science of London University, 1928; Member of London Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association, Agricultural Education Association, British Association (Secretary of Mathematical Tables Committee). *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation (with H. G. Sanders), 1935; Field Trials: their Lay-out and Statistical Analysis, 1940; Research Papers in Biometrika, Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Edin., Lond. Math. Soc. and Camb. Phil. Soc., Quarterly Journal and Memoirs of Roy. Met. Soc., Journals of Royal Statistical Society, Psychology, Ministry of Agriculture, Agricultural Science, Wissensch. Archiv für Landw., Comptes Rendus de Congrès de l'Assoc. Franc. pour l'Avanc. des Sciences. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Croft Lodge, Barton Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Overseas.

WISKEMANN, Elizabeth, M.A., M.Litt.; writer on international affairs; *d.* of Hugo Wiskemann and Myra Burton. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School, London; Newnham College, Cambridge (First Class Honours in History Tripos). Historical Research and Tutoring at Cambridge; since 1932 travelling in Europe as free lance contributing to Spectator, Scotsman, Fortnightly Review, Manchester Guardian, Foreign Affairs, New York Herald-Tribune, etc.; worked for Royal Institute of International Affairs in Czechoslovakia collecting material for book, 1937; lecturing in U.S.A., 1938; temporarily attached to staff of British Legation at Berne, 1940. *Publications:* Czechs and Germans, 1938; Undeclared War, 1939 (American Title—Prologue to War). *Address:* 42 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2449.

WITHERBY, Harry Forbes, M.B.E., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., M.B.O.U.; publisher; *b.* 7 Oct. 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Henry Forbes Witherby, R.B.A.; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *d.* of late

Rev. S. Gillson, Itchen Abbas, Hants; two *s.* three *d.* Made journeys chiefly in pursuit of ornithology to Spain, Russian Lapland, White Nile, South-west Persia, Algeria, etc.; since an early age has devoted all spare time to the study of ornithology, specialising in recent years on British and Spanish birds, and especially their distribution, migrations, and plumages; founded in 1907 the magazine of British Birds, and has edited it since in conjunction with others; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer (1904-14), and Chairman (1924-27) British Ornithologists' Club; President British Ornithologists' Union, 1933-38; Lt. R.N.V.R. 1917-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Publications:* Bird-hunting on the White Nile; (joint) A Handlist of British Birds; (editor and joint-author) Practical Handbook of British Birds and the Handbook of British Birds; many papers in various natural history journals. *Recreations:* ornithology, gardening. *Address:* Gracious Pond Farm, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Longcross 332.

WITHERS, Colonel C. M'G., C.B. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major E. Withers, Auckland, New Zealand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elaine, *d.* of late M. Curry, Hove; 2nd, 1915, Margery, *d.* of late F. P. Foster, Ealing; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1897; served in Somaliland, 1902-3; East Africa, 1905-6; European War, 1917-18; N.W.F., India, 1919; Colonel 5/2nd Punjab Regt., 1928; retired, 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Manydown, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants.

WITHERS, Commander Edgar Clements, C.I.E. 1917; late R.I.M.; *s.* of late Henry Pearce Withers, Reading; *b.* 1883; *m.* Lizette Catharine Willemina, *d.* of late William Petrus van Wageningen, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired, 1925. *Address:* Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

WITHERS, Hartley; *b.* 15 July 1867; *m.* 1921, Alice, *y. d.* of J. R. Elliott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master Clifton College, 1890; Stock Exchange clerk, 1891-93; entered City Office of Times, 1894; City Editor of Times, 1905-10; City Editor of Morning Post, 1910-11; entered employment of Seligman Brothers, 1911; Director of Financial Enquiries in the Treasury, 1915-16; Editor of the Economist, 1916-21; of Financial Supplement of Saturday Review, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Meaning of Money, 1909; Stocks and Shares, 1910; Money-Changing, 1913; Poverty and Waste, 1914; War and Lombard Street, 1915; International Finance, 1916; Our Money and the State, 1917; The Business of Finance, 1918; War-Time Financial Problems, 1919; The Case for Capitalism, 1920; Bankers and Credit, 1924; Hints about Investments, 1926; Money, 1927; Quicksands of the City, and a Way Through for Investors, 1930; Everybody's Business, 1931; Money in the Melting Pot, 1932; National Provincial Bank, 1833 to 1933, 1933; Investing Simplified, 1934; The Way to Wealth, 1935; The Defeat of Poverty, 1939. *Address:* Campden, Trumpington Road, Cambridge.

WITHERS, Major Henry Hastings Cavendish, D.S.O. 1940; R.E.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Col. S. H. Withers, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1931, Deirdre G. H. MacLeod (*d.* 1934); no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Ethel Geddes Williamson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in R.E. 1924; served war of 1939-41 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* Rugby football (Irish International, 1931-32), Skiing and mountaineering. *Address:* Maumbury Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset.

WITHERS, Percy, Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Withers, Sale, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Mary Woolley, *d.* of late John Summers, Staleybridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, University of Manchester. Late House-Surgeon Manchester Royal Infirmary; English Poem Prize; late Lecturer in English Literature, Oxford University Extension. *Publications:* Egypt of Yesterday and To-day, 1909; The Garland of Childhood, 1910; In a Cumberland Dale, 1914; Friends in Solitude, 1923; A Buried Life: Personal Recollections of A. E. Housman, 1940. *Recreations:* friendships, books, pictures, and Church architecture. *Address:* Epwell Mill, Banbury. *T.:* Swalcliffe 20.

WITHERS, Major R. B., D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Robert Withers and Isabella Jane Bryson. *Educ.:* Plymouth College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European war, Commanded 12th Heavy Battery and 287th Siege Battery (wounded, D.S.O.); 37th Advanced Class, Military College of Science, 1921; served in Design Department Royal Arsenal, 1921-26 and 1927-32; retired pay, 1934. *Recreation:* Horticulture. *Address:* Hill Head, Portloe, Cornwall. *T.:* Veryan 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WITHERS, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Henry, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.Ch., and B.A.O., R.U.I.; late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Maumbury Lodge, Monmouth Road, Dorchester, Dorset.
See also Major H. H. C. Withers.

WITHYCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. William Maunder, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Infantry); *b.* 8 May 1869; *s.* of late William Withycombe of Gothelney, Charlinch, Somerset; *m.* 1894, Cecil Mary, *d.* of late Rev. F. C. Platts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1895; Bt. Major, 1902; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1924. *Address:* Heath Farm, Holt, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Holt Norfolk. *T.:* Holt 81.

WITNEY, John Humphrey, M.B.E. 1920; Secretary of British Museum since 1940; *b.* 23 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of John Witney, Princes Risborough; *m.* 1911, Dora Ethel Mary, *yr. d.* of John Morrison Stobart, Ryde, I. of W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Westminster School; King's College, London. Entered British Museum, 1896; enlisted Artists Rifles, 1907; served European war, 1915-20; Captain, R.A.O.C. (M.B.E.); Assistant Secretary, British Museum, 1926. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* Longfield, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 254.

WITT, Sir Robert Clermont, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; D.Lit., F.S.A.; Senior partner in firm of Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, Solicitors, 16 Old Broad Street, E.C.; *s.* of G. A. Witt; *m.* 1899, Mary Helene, *d.* of Charles Marten; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served in Matabele War, 1896; acted as War Correspondent at Indabas with Cecil Rhodes; one of the founders and Chairman, National Art-Collections Fund; Chairman, National Loan Collection Trust; Trustee of National Gallery, 1916-23, 1924-1931 (Chairman, 1930), 1933-40; Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1916-31; Chairman of Council of Clifton College; Trustee of Watts Gallery, Compton. *Publications:* How to look at Pictures; 100 Masterpieces of Painting; The Nation and its Art Treasures; Catalogue of Painters and Draughtsmen represented in the Witt Library, 2 vols.; verses, articles, and reviews in various periodicals. *Recreation:* the formation of a library of photographs of pictures and drawings of all western schools at 32 Portman Square, W., open for the use of serious students and others interested in art. *Address:* 32 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6214; Old Clergy House, Alfriston,

Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts, Leander.

WITTET, John, C.B.E. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; Architect; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William Wittet, Bridge of Earn, and Mary Shanks; *m.* 1898, E. M. Riddoch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bridge of Earn Public School; Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Apprenticed to David Smart, Architect in Perth, then with Hippolyte J. Blanc in Edinburgh; commenced practice in Elgin 1892 and still continues an extensive practice all over North of Scotland in association with son William; served for 20 years in the Town Council of the City and Royal Burgh of Elgin, for 6 years Lord Provost; during official period conferred the Freedom of the City and Royal Burgh on an old friend the Right Hon. James Ramsay MacDonald, P.C., M.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Moray and Nairn since 1928. Chairman Lossiemouth Harbour Co.; President Morayshire Literary and Scientific Association; President Elgin Property Investment Society; Hon. President Elgin Horticultural Society; Pres. Elgin Burgh Unionist Assoc.; Director Elgin Electric Supply Co. *Publications:* Various papers on Historical Associations and Architectural subjects in Morayshire. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Torr House, Elgin. *T.:* Elgin 2661. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Elgin, Elgin.

WITTEWRONGE, Sir J. C. B. L.; *see* Lawes-Wittewronge.

WITTGENSTEIN, L., Ph.D.; Professor of Philosophy, Cambridge University, since 1939. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

WITTS, Major-General Frederick Vavasour Broome, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon Broome Witts of Upper Slaughter Manor, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Alice, *e. d.* of A. E. Wrigley, J.P., Gaines, nr. Worcester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich (passed in first and out first, King's medal and Pollock medal); Staff College, Quetta, 1922. Joined Royal Engineers, 1907; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major 1919; Major, 1924; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1929; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col. 1934; Major-General, 1939; joined K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1913, and served with them in European War; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18, including command of bridging operations over the Tigris at Shumran on 23 Feb. 1917 (despatches three times, wounded once, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1919); served in Kurdistan, 1919, as Brigade-Major (despatches); served in Iraq, 1920, as Brigade-Major to Brig.-Gen. F. E. Coningham (despatches twice, O.B.E., C.B.E.); General Staff War Office, 1923-27; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, H.Q. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; O.C. 56th Field Co. R.E., Shanghai Defence Force, 1928; Bulford Camp, 1929; General Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1930-1932; C.R.E. 5th Division, Catterick Camp, 1933-34; G.S.O.I., 5th Division, Catterick Camp 1935; Western Desert, Egypt, 1936; Palestine, 1936; Catterick Camp, 1937; Brigadier, General Staff, Western Command, India, 1937-38; Commander 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, India, 1938-39; Commander 45th (West Country) Division T.A., 1939; a Comdr. 1940-41; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Articles in R.U.S.I. and R.E. Journals on Military Bridging in Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WITTS, Leslie John, M.D. Manch.; F.R.C.P. London; D.M. Oxford; Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Oxford; Member of Medical Research Council since 1937; Hon. Secretary Association Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Wyndham John Witts, Warrington, Lancs.; *m.* 1929, Nancy Grace, *y. d.* of L. F. Salzman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington Victoria Univ. of Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Theodores Exhibitioner, Warrington Scholar). Served with Inns of Court O.T.C. and R.F.A., 1916-18; Dauntesey Medical Scholar, 1919; Graduate Scholar, 1923; Dickenson Travelling Scholar, 1925; John Lucas Walker Student, 1926; Edmonds Research Fellow, 1929; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1932; late Assistant to Medical Unit, London Hospital; Director, Medical Professorial Clinic and Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Physician to Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* Papers on Medical subjects. *Recreation:* topography. *Address:* Wood House, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 7170.

WODEHOUSE, family name of **Earl of Kimberley.**

WODEHOUSE, Clarence Francis Berkeley, *b.* 1 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Col. Hon. Berkeley Wodehouse; *m.* Francie A.M. Saunders Davies (*d.* 1937), of Pentre, Pembrokeshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Lieut. 77th Regt.; Commandant of Police, Cyprus, 1894; Commissioner for the District of Larnaka, Cyprus, 1895; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Address:* Ivy Tower, Tenby, Pembrokeshire.

WODEHOUSE, Lt.-Colonel Frederic William, C.I.E. 1912; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 7 April 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Charles Wodehouse, C.I.E.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Helen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late George Nugent Reynolds Lambert, Co. Galway; three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Hilary Mary, *o. d.* of late William Henry Pell, Holme House, Nottinghamshire. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined South Staffordshire Regt., 1886; transferred Lancashire Fusiliers, 1886; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; held various appointments in the Bombay Political Department; served Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (medal); Resident, Kolhapur, and Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country States. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Air Vice-Marshal S. J. Goble.

WODEHOUSE, Helen Marion; Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* Oct. 1880; *d.* of Philip John Wodehouse, Rector of Bratton Fleming, North Devon, and Marion Bryan Wallas. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge; University of Birmingham. Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Moral Sciences Tripos, Class I., Div. I.; M.A. and D.Phil. Birmingham; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1903-11; Principal, Bingley Training College, Yorkshire, 1911-19; Professor of Education in the University of Bristol, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Logic of Will, 1907; The Presentation of Reality, 1910; Nights and Days, and other Lay Sermons, 1916; God the Prisoner, and other Lay Sermons, 1920; A Survey of the History of Education, 1924; The Scripture Lesson in the Elementary School, 1926; Temples and Treasuries, and other Lay Sermons, 1935; Selves and their Good, 1936; and articles in periodicals, etc. *Address:* Girton College, Cambridge.

WODEHOUSE, Vice-Admiral Norman Atherton, C.B. 1939; *b.* 18 May 1887; *s.* of Rev. F. A. Wodehouse; *m.* Theodosia, *d.* of late Captain E. L. D. Boyle, C.M.G., R.N. (retired) and *widow* of Douglas William Swire, Captain Shropshire Yeomanry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Lee-on-the-Solent; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1907; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1926; Rear-Adm., 1937; Rear-Admiral-in-Charge, Gibraltar, and Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1939; Vice-Adm., retired, 1940; retired list, 1940; Order of Striped Tiger of China, 1919; Royal Humane Society Silver Medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting, sketching. *Club:* United Service.

[*Died Sep.* 1941.

WODEHOUSE, Pelham Grenville; author; *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Ernest Wodehouse, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ethel, *widow* of late Leonard Rowley of Dee Bank, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* The Pothunters, 1902; A Prefect's Uncle; Tales of St. Austin's, 1903; The Gold Bat, 1904; The Head of Kay's, 1905; The White Feather, 1907; Love among the Chickens, 1906; The Swoop,

1909; Mike, 1909; A Gentleman of Leisure, 1910; The Prince and Betty, 1911; The Little Nugget, 1912; Psmith in the City, 1910; Psmith, Journalist, 1915; Something Fresh, 1915; Uneasy Money, 1917; Piccadilly Jim, 1918; A Damsel in Distress, 1919; Jill, the Reckless, 1920; The Coming of Bill, 1920; Indiscretions of Archie, 1921; The Clicking of Cuthbert, 1922; The Girl on the Boat, 1922; Leave it to Psmith, 1923; The Inimitable Jeeves, 1924; Ukridge, 1924; Bill the Conqueror, 1924; Carry on, Jeeves, 1925; Sam the Sudden, 1925; The Heart of a Goof, 1926; The Small Bachelor, 1927; Meet Mr. Mulliner, 1927; Money for Nothing, 1928; Mr. Mulliner Speaking, 1929; Summer Lightning, 1929 (film version, 1933); Very Good, Jeeves, 1930; Louder and Funnier, 1932; Doctor Sally, 1932; Hot Water, 1932; Mulliner Nights, 1933; Heavy Weather, 1933; Thank You, Jeeves, 1934; Right Ho, Jeeves, 1934; Blandings Castle, 1935; The Luck of the Bodkins, 1935; Mulliner Omnibus, 1935; The Inside Stand (play), 1935; Young Men in Spats, 1936; Laughing Gas, 1936; Lord Emsworth and Others, 1937; Summer Moonshine, 1938; The Code of the Woosters, 1938; Uncle Fred in the Springtime, 1939; Eggs, Beans and Crumpets, 1940; Quick Service, 1940; part author and writer of lyrics of eighteen musical comedies, mostly produced in America, the best known in England being Kissing Time, The Golden Moth, 1921, and The Cabaret Girl, 1922; (with Ian Hay) Leave it to Psmith, play produced 1930; (with Guy Bolton) Who's Who (adapted from his book, If I were You) and Anything Goes, plays produced, 1934 and 1935. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, motoring. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Garrick, Beefsteak, Savage; Coffee House, New York.

WODEHOUSE, Capt. Philip George, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *e. s.* of late Prebendary Philip John Wodehouse and Marion Bryan, *d.* of Rev. Gilbert J. Wallas; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1st, 1915, Beaujolois Theresa Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. d.* of Arthur George Ridout, Condercum, Benwell, Northumberland: two *d*; 2nd 1928, Alice Margaret, *y. d.* of late William Rowe. St. Just, Cornwall. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy, Italian medal for military valour); retired list, 1929. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WODEHOUSE, Philip Peveril John, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Ernest Wodehouse, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Laura Gertrude, *widow* of Dr. Harold Macfarlane and *d.* of late Rev. X. Peel Massy. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1897-1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Brockenhurst, Hants.

WODEMAN, Guy Stanley, C.M.G. 1939; M.A., C.C.S.; Chief Secretary to Government of Ceylon since 1940; *b.* 16 July 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Wodeman, M.A., The Grange, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1915, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Ralph Carpenter, Aston Hall, Cheshire; 2nd, 1938, Winifred Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. B. de Winton, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hons) 1908; M.A. 1921; passed into Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Excise Commissioner, 1926-31; Principal Collector of Customs and Chairman, Colombo Port Commission, 1931-36; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1937-40. *Address:* Chief Secretary's Office, Colombo; Temple Trees, Colombo, Ceylon; c/o Lloyds Bank, Folkestone, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Empire, Overseas; Colombo.

WODEN, George; *see* Slaney, G. W.

WOLEDGE, Brian, Fielden Professor of French Language and Literature, University College, London, since 1939; *b.* 16 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1933, Christine Mary Craven; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Boys' Modern School; University of Leeds. B.A. (Leeds) 1926; M.A. (Leeds) 1928; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1930; Asst. Lecturer in French Univ. Coll. Hull, 1930-32; Lecturer in French Univ. of Aberdeen, 1932-39. *Publications:* L'Atre périlleux: études sur les Manuscrits, la Langue et l'importance littéraire du poème 1930; L'Atre périlleux, roman de la Table ronde, (Les Classiques français du moyen-âge 76) 1935; Articles in Romania and other periodicals. *Address:* Angorfa, Llanfairfechan, Caernarvonshire. *T.:* Llanfairfechan 120.

WOLF, Abraham, M.A., D.Lit.; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Professor of Logic and Scientific Method in the University of London; Head of the Department of the History and Method of Science at University College, London, and of the Department of Logic and Philosophy at the London School of Economics and Political Science, retired 1941; Co-Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.); Member of Senate and of the Academic Council of the University of London; Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Political Science, 1938-41; Governor of Haberbashers' Aske's Schools; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1915, in the University of Oxford, 1922; Examiner in Logic in the University of Bristol, 1915; sometime Member Executive Committee Aristotelian Society; Member Executive Committee International Congress of Philosophy, London, 1915, and President elect of the Section on Logic and Scientific Method; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1901; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Studies in Logic, 1905; Spinoza, his Life and Treatise on God and Man, 1910; The Philosophy of Nietzsche, 1915 (new ed. 1923); Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method, 1919 (3rd ed. 1933); Essentials of Scientific Method, 1925 (new ed. 1928); Key to Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method, 1926; Essentials of Logic, 1926; The Oldest Biography of Spinoza, 1927; The Correspondence of Spinoza, 1928; Textbook of Logic, 1930 (2nd ed. 1938); History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the 16th and 17th Centuries, 1935; History of Science, Technology, and Philosophy in the 18th Century, 1938; Editor of the History of Science Library. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, chess, etc. *Address:* Lynton, 19 Westbury Road, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 2330.

WOLF-FERRARI, Ermanno, composer; *b.* Italy, 12 Jan. 1876; *s.* of August Wolff, painter. *Educ.:* Munich. *Works:* Suzanna's Secret; Il Quatro Rusteghi; The Jewels of the Madonna; Donne Curiose; Sly; The Crafty Widow; Il Campiello; La Niña Boba. *Address:* Planegg bei Munich, Germany.

WOLFE, Frederick John; late Chairman, Anglo-American Oil Co. Ltd.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., Canada; *s.* of Charles Frederick and Sarah Balfour Wolfe; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late Senator John J. Boyce; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Vice-Pres., Imperial Oil Ltd., Canada. *Clubs:* York, National, Toronto.

WOLFE, George; *b.* 1859; *o. surv. s.* of late Theobald George Wolfe and late Elizabeth Henrietta Ball; *m.* Emily Maud Mary, *widow* of J. J. Leeman, M.P., York (*d.* 1910), and *o. c.* of late R. Smethurst, D.L., J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Sandhurst. Served in 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1882-85; 8th Hussars, 1885-90; present at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1900; Ranger of the Curragh, 1910; Peace Commissioner, Co. Kildare; C.C. 1899-1920; Vice-Chairman, 1911-20; T.D. for Kildare in Dail Eireann, 1923-32; J.P. Co. Kildare. *Address:* Forenaughts, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.:* 17X1 Naas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; St. Stephen's Green, Irish Automobile, Dublin.

WOLFE-MURRAY, Lt.-Col. R. A.; *see* Murray.

WOLFENDEN, John Frederick, Headmaster of Uppingham School since 1934; Director of Pre-Entry Training, Air Ministry, 1941; *b.* 26 June 1906; *s.* of G. Wolfenden, Halifax; *m.* 1932, Eileen Le Messurier, 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Spilsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Scholar; Akroyd Scholar); 2nd Class Classical

Moderations 1926; 1st Class Literae Humaniores 1928; Henry P. Davison Scholar Princeton University, U.S.A., 1928-29; Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1929-34; lent to Air Ministry, 1941. *Publications:* The Approach to Philosophy, 1932; occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* Oxford University Hockey XI. 1927, 1928, English Hockey XI. 1930-33; cricket, fives, golf. *Address:* The School House, Uppingham, Rutland. *Clubs:* United Univerity; Vincents Oxford.

WOLFF, Col. C. E. de; *see* De Wolff.

WOLFF, Ernest Charteris Holford, C.M.G. 1928; J.P. Hants.; *b.* 3 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Arnold Holford Wolff of Whalley Range, Manchester; *m.* 1911, Mary Lilias, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Alison, D.D.; two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1897. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1897; Assistant Colonial Secretary S.S., 1915; Director of Education S.S. and F.M.S., 1921; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1924; Acting Colonial Secretary S.S., 1927; President, Rivers Commission, F.M.S., 1927; retired, 1928; Hants County Council; Winchester Rural District Council. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fair Oak Lodge, nr. Eastleigh, Hants. *T.:* Fair Oak 12. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WOLFF, Henry D.; *see* Drummond-Wolff.

WOLFF, Johannes, violinist; *b.* The Hague, 1862. Won travelling scholarship of the King of Holland when 12 years of age; studied in Rotterdam under Professor Wirth; at Dresden and Paris; obtained first prize at Paris Conservatoire; has played all over Europe and America; decorated by the Czar of Russia, King of Holland, King of Portugal; is Officier d'Instruction publique in France; received the Ludwig Order from Grand Duke of Hesse; Jubilee Medal from Queen Victoria; the Order of Orange and Nassau from the Queen of Holland; the medal of Art and Science from Anhalt; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* bicycling, fishing. *Address:* 39 rue Jouvenet, Paris, xvi^e^.

WÖLFFLIN, Heinrich; Professor a. d. Universität Zürich since 1924; *b.* 21 June 1864; *s.* of Eduard Wölfflin and Bertha Troll. *Educ.:* München; Berlin. Professor in Basel, 1893; in Berlin, 1901; in München, 1912. *Publications:* Renaissance of Barock; Klassische Kunst; Kunst Albrecht Dürer's; Kunstgeschichtliche Grundbegriffe; Italien und das deutsche Formgefühl. *Address:* Zürich, Talacker 39, Switzerland. *T.:* 31076.

WOLLASTON, Sir Gerald Woods, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.V.O. 1904; M.A., LL.M.; Garter Principal King of Arms since 1930; Knight of Justice and Genealogist of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 June 1874; *o. c.* of Sir Arthur N. Wollaston, K.C.I.E. (*d.* 1922); *m.* 1908, Olive (Dame of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem), *e. d.* of late Sir R. A. McCall, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Head of the 2nd class in the Law Tripos at Cambridge, 1896; called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1899; Fitzalan Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, 1902; Bluemantle Pursuivant, 1906; Richmond Herald, 1919-28; Norroy King of Arms, 1928-30; Extra Secretary at the British Embassy, Madrid, 1918-19. *Publication:* Coronation Claims, 2nd edition, 1910; Supplement, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, tennis, music. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; Glen Hill, Walmer. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOLLASTON, Vice-Adm. Herbert Arthur Buchanan-, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late S. G. Buchanan-Wollaston and C. E. Harper; *m.* 1908, Dora Caroline Chambers; one *d. Educ.:* Park House, Reading; Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained five First-Class Certificates qualifying for Lieut.; specialised in Gunnery as a Lieut.; Comdr. 2nd in Command of H.M.S. Cornwall at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914; served European War (despatches four times); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Address:* The Cottage, Whitchurch, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 412.

WOLLEY-DOD, Brig.-Gen. Owen Cadogan, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 May 1863; 6th *s.* of late Rev. C. Wolley-Dod, of Edge Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Graduate of Staff College. Joined Lancashire Fusiliers, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; transferred to Sherwood Foresters, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Colonel 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Brigade-Major 4th Inf. Brigade, Aldershot, 1902-4; Assistant Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1912; G.S.O.1, 5th Division, 1914; War Office, 1914; 29th Division, 1915; Commanded 86th Infantry Brigade, 1915; Inspector of Infantry, 1915; *Commanding Lucknow Brigade*, 1917; *Bangalore Brigade*, 1918; served in Soudan campaign, 1898 (despatches); South African war, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); in the occupation of Crete, 1898; in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.). *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 80 North Walls, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOLMARK, Alfred A., artist; *b.* Warsaw, 1877, British subject; *s.* of Solomon and Gitel Wolmark; *m.* 1911, Bessie Leah Tapper; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* London, studied Art British Museum and Royal Academy of Arts; 1st Silver Medallist for Drawing, R.A.; exhibitor Royal Academy and most Galleries in England and Continent; one man exhibitions in England, France, Germany, Austria, and America; Pioneer of New Movement in Art; Designer Stage work, Stained Glass, Pottery, Furniture, House Decoration; Portraits of famous Shakespearians presented to Shakespeare Memorial Museum, Stratford-on-Avon; works in public Galleries: Aberdeen, Derby, Leamington, and National Portrait Gallery, London. *Publications:* articles on Art and Decorations in Magazines, and in the Press on beautifying London; lectures on Art in England and America. *Recreations:* art and reading. *Address:* Elmwood, North End Way, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 7855.

WOLMER, Viscount; Roundell Cecil Palmer, P.C. 1929; Director of Cement, Ministry of Works and Buildings since 1940; Vice-Chairman, Boots Pure Drug Co.; a Director of National Provincial Bank; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 15 April 1887; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne; *m.* 1910, Grace, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Ridley; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Newton Division, Lancs, 1910; represented Newton Division of Lancashire, Dec. 1910-1918 and Aldershot Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1918-40; called up to House of Lords, Oct. 1940; Assistant Director War Trade, 1916-18; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1922-24; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1924-29; J.P. 1911; Chairman, Cement Makers' Federation, 1934-40; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury, 1913. *Publication:* Post Office Reform, 1932. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Matthew [*b.* 27 May 1912; *m.* 1936, Priscilla, *d.* of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton, Arley Hall, Cheshire]. *Address:* Temple Manor, Selborne, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Blackmoor 279; 52 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2148. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rev. J. S. Brewis.

WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, Captain Geoffrey Charlton, B.A. Oxon.; Landowner; *b.* 21 April 1881; *e. s.* of F. A. Wolryche-Whitmore; *m.* 1st, 1907, Susan (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Charles Lethbridge; 2nd, 1919, Augusta Muriel Hay, *widow* of P. A. Tillard. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Land Agent; served with Shropshire Yeomanry, 1910-19. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Dudmaston, Bridgnorth. *T.A.:* Quatt. *T.:* Quatt 9.

WOLSELEY, Sir Edric Charles Joseph, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1628; J.P. Staffordshire; A.R.S.M.; mining and electrical engineer; *b.* 7 Apr 1 1886; *s.* of Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, 9th Bt. and Anita Theresa (*d.* 1937), *d.* of D. T. Murphy, San Francisco; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1916, Clare Mary Annette, *d.* of C. E. de Trafford, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; King's College, London; Royal School of Mines. Lieut. Staffordshire Yeomanry, and served on staff in Egypt and Palestine during war, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* s. Stephen Garnet Hubert Francis, Captain Royal Artillery, *b.* 17 May 1918. *Address:* Wolseley Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Wolseley Bridge. *T.:* Rugeley 81.

WOLSELEY, Garnet Ruskin, A.R.W.A.; Painter, portrait; *b.* London, 24 May 1884; *s.* of Rev. Robert Warren Wolseley, B.A., and Jean Ruskin, *d.* of late William Richardson, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1937, Joan Alys, *o. surv. d.* of late Sir Walter Trevelyan, 8th Bart., and of Lady Trevelyan, Nettlecombe Court, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship and Painting Prizes, 1902-1903; has been a frequent exhibitor at R.A. and other leading London and Provincial Exhibitions since 1909; one man shows at Fine Art Societies Galleries, 1928; Greatorex Galleries, 1932 and 1935; visited America, 1929 and 1930; Principal works: Visions; The Lady Brocket and Children; The Dancing Lesson; served in the Navy, in Eastern waters, 1915-18; has discovered and excavated important prehistoric villages on South Downs, principal relics from which are exhibited in British Museum. *Publications:* Illustrations in Colour and chapter I Sussex in the Past and Sussex Byways (Lady Wolseley); Prehistoric and Roman Sussex, jointly with Reginald A. Smith, F.S.A., Archæologia Vol. LXXVI. *Recreations:* wireless, fishing. *Address:* Bertheos, Dolwyddelen, N. Wales. *Club:* Arts.

WOLSELEY, Rev. Sir William Augustus; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1744; Vicar of Alnham since 1932; *b.* Demerara, British Guiana, 19 April 1865; *s.* of Charles Wolseley and Margaret FitzGerald; *S.* cousin, 1933; *m.* 1932, Sarah Helen, *d.* of late William Cotton Grummitt; lived most of early life in Ireland. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (Hebrew Prizeman, Greek Testament Prizeman, Downes and Butcher Exhibitioner, Wall Heb. Scholar). 1st of 1st Theology Exhibitioner, 1st Class Divinity Testimonium; Prizeman in Literature and History, B.A. In Ireland 1889-1906, Curate, Tarbert, and thence to Bunbury, W. Australia. as Rector of Ravensthorpe, 1906-1910, and of Denmark 1910-20; Senior Curate, Christ Church, Felling; St. James', Burnopfield did locum tenens duty several years, all in Diocese of Durham; a keen student of Biblical Greek; ardent Imperialist in politics, and a very keen Evangelical and anti-modernist in theology; deeply interested in Biblical investigation in Greek Testament. *Heir:* cousin, Robert Benjamin, *b.* 1873. *Address:* The Vicarage, Alnham, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Netherton 221.

WOLSELEY-LEWIS, Mary; Chairman Women's Gas Council for Great Britain; *b.* 20 May 1865; *d.* of Rev. T. Wolseley-Lewis, M.A. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham. B.A. London, Class I.; Gilchrist Medallist. Mistress, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1886-94; Headmistress of the Francis Holland School for Girls, Eaton Square Branch, in Graham Street, 1894-1903; Principal of North Foreland School for Girls 1909-31. *Publication:* The Sevenfold Gifts, 1906. *Address:* Drylaw, Merrow, Guildford. *Club:* University Women's.

WOLSTENCROFT, Frank; President of of the T.U.C., 1941; General Secretary, Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers, since 1926; *b.* 23 Dec. 1882. *Educ.:* Elementary School, Royton. Working joiner until 1920; Assistant General Secretary of A.S.W., 1920; Member of British Trades Union Congress General Council since 1928. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 161 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Cohesive, Withington, Lancs. *T.:* Didsbury 3103.

WOLVERHAMPTON, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1908), **Henry Ernest Fowler;** *b.* 4 April 1870; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton and Ellen C. I. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late G. B. Thorneycroft, of Chapel House, Wolverhampton, and Hadley Park, Salop; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1910, Hon. Evelyn Henrietta Wrottesley, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Wrottesley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* photography. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Carrwood House, Overstrand, Norfolk. *T.:* Overstrand 224. *T.A.:* Overstrand.

See also A. L. Felkin.

WOLVERTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Nigel Reginald Victor Glyn;** 2nd Lieutenant R.A., T.A.; *b.* 23 June 1904; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Baron and Lady Edith Amelia Ward, C.B.E., *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *S.* father 1932. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* cousin Francis Maurice Grosvenor Glyn, *q.v.* *Address:* 26 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1464.

See also Earl of Abingdon, Lord Hyde.

WOLVIN, Roy Mitchell; President, Kingston Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., The Collingwood Shipyards Ltd., Port Arthur Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Midland Shipyards Ltd.; Ex-President *Dominion Steel Corporation*; *b.* St. Clair, Mich., 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of George A. and Mary Wolvin; *m.* 1916, Geraldine Faro, Chicago; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Clair, Mich. *Address:* Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James', Montreal, Montreal.

WOMBWELL, Sir (Frederick) Philip (Alfred William), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; *b.* 6 July 1910; *s.* of late Frederick Adolphus Wombwell, Capt. 16th The Queen's Lancers, and May, *d.* of A. Harrison-Smith, of Carlton Hall, Worksop (who *m.*, 2nd, Thomas Stamford Booth, of Leam Hall, Derbyshire); *S.* great-uncle, 1926; *m.* 1936, Ida Elizabeth, *er. d.* of Frederick J. Leitch, Branksome Park, Bournemouth; one *d.* *Heir:* Capt. Claude Ronald, [*b.* 27 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1936, Eva Mabel, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Gerald Madden; one *s.*]. *Address:* St. Leonards, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 308.

See also Earl of Carnarvon, W. D. G. Menzies.

WOMERSLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Walter James, P.C., 1941; Kt., *cr.* 1934; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Grimsby since 1924; Minister of Pensions since 1939; *b.* Bradford, 5 Feb. 1878; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Womersley, Bradford; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of John Stamp, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Usher Street Board School, Bradford; privately. Worked as half-timer in a factory at 10 years of age; at 12 worked as shopboy; at 18, appointed manager of a retail shop; at 21 commenced business on own account; now senior partner in Womersley & Stamp, house furnishers and general merchants at Grimsby; entered Grimsby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Grimsby, 1922-23; President Grimsby Chamber of Trade; Vice-President Municipal Corporations Association; Vice-President National Chamber of Trade; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Kingsley Wood when Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, Aug.-Oct. 1931; Junior Lord of the Treasury 1931-35; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1935-1939. *Publications:* Contributions to various newspapers. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* St. Brelades, Seacroft Road, Cleethorpes. *T.A:* Womersley, Cleethorpes. *T.:* Cleethorpes 61365; Grimsby 3061. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton; Constitutional, Grimsby.

WONHAM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Scrivener, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; *m.* Claire Marie Le Marchand; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired 1925 with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral; served European War in H.M.S. Marlborough; commended for services in action (Jutland, 1916); served in France, 1917-20 (Army

despatches for special services with Naval Transport Department); Russian Order of St. Stanislaus (with swords), 1916; 1914 Star and other war medals; received letters of thanks for special services from Board of Admiralty on two occasions; Councillor, Borough of Wandsworth, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* Petersham Cottage, Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 151.

WONNACOTT, Ven. Thomas Oswald; Archdeacon of Suffolk since 1938; Rector of Stonham Aspal; *b.* 22 July 1869; *s.* of John Wonnacott, formerly of Liskeard, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Private School; King's College, Cambridge. Held Curacies in Gloucester and Exeter Dioceses; Vicar of Lanteglos by Fowey, later Vicar of Great Bricet, Little Finborough, and Wattisham (Suffolk); Proctor in Convocation, 1929-38; serves on Diocesan Boards of Finance, Dilapidations, and Education (Secretary since 1922), and on Queen Anne's Bounty Area Committee, No. 9. *Recreations:* music and history. *Address:* Stonham Aspal Rectory, Stowmarket. *T.A.:* Stonham. *T.:* Stonham 38.

WONTNER, Arthur; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1932; actor and manager; a Member of London Theatre Council; Treasurer of the British Actors' Equity Association; a Trustee of the Valentine Memorial Pension Fund; a Member of the Committee of the Actors' Orphanage for many years; *b.* London; *m.* 1903, Rosecleer Alice Amelia Blanche Kingwell, Moat Hill House, Totnes, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* Studied for the stage under Sarah Thorne at the Theatre Royal, Margate; joined Louis Calvert on tour in Shakespeare; appeared in London with Lewis Waller; toured with Edward Compton and Mrs. Lewis Waller; visited Australia and New Zealand in Sir Herbert Tree's Company, 1903-05; reappeared in London, 1906, under Charles Frohman in Raffles; succeeded Matheson Lang in The Christian; appeared in An Englishman's Home and Madame X; played Laertes to H. B. Irving's Hamlet; with Sir Herbert Tree played Bassanio in The Merchant of Venice and other parts; rejoined Frohman in plays with Irene Vanbrugh; appeared with Lillah McCarthy, Mrs Patrick Campbell, Martin Harvey, and Sir John Hare; was the original Hilary Cutts in The New Sin; played Ben Hur at Drury Lane, 1912; joined Granville Barker in The Voysey Inheritance and Twelfth Night was Count Orloff in the 1913 revival of Diplomacy and appeared in this part at Windsor Castle, 1914; joined Sir George Alexander at St. James's; later starred in On Trial, The Maid of the Mountains, By Pigeon Post; in 1919 joined Lady Wyndham in management at the Criterion in Our Mr. Hepplewhite; under his own management, 1920-21, produced Gold Fields at the Garrick, A. A. Milne's The Romantic Age at the Comedy, and A Lady Calls on Peter at the Playhouse; 1921-26, The Voice from the Minaret, Woman to Woman, The Bat, Our Nell, Tiger Cats, Henry VIII; went to America, 1926; appeared in New York in The Captive, in Mariners, and as Sir John Marlay in *Interference*; toured the United States; reappeared in London, 1929; Richelieu at Drury Lane, 1930; Fouché in Napoleon, Malvolio in Twelfth Night, 1932; revived The Joker, 1933; in Sally Who, What Happened to George; Pontius *Pilate* in Good Friday, The Author in Village Wooing, 1934; Justice and the Skin Game, 1935; Duet in Floodlight, The Great Experiment, 1936; The Day is Gone, 1937; first appeared on the screen, 1915; has since made a great many films and has portrayed Sherlock Holmes in five. *Recreations:* books, gardening and fishing. *Address:* 64 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4623; Cherry Cross, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Totnes 3251. *Club:* Garrick.

WOOD, family name of **Viscount Halifax.**

WOOD, Alexander, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Glasgow); Fellow of Emmanuel College and University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Cambridge; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Wood, Partick; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Annie, *d.* of Charles Mann; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Crescent Public School, Partick; Glasgow University; Cambridge University. D.Sc. Glasgow, 1907, M.A., Cambridge, 1909 Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1907; Tutor 1910-40; University Lecturer, 1920; Borough Councillor, 1926; Chairman Cambridge University Labour Party, 1927; Labour Candidate for the University, 1929; Chairman Cambridge Regional Planning Committee, 1930; Labour Candidate Borough of Cambridge, 1931, 1934 and 1935; Chairman Cambridge Trustee Savings Bank; Parliamentary Commissioner for University of Durham, 1935; Chairman, Peace Pledge Union, 1940. *Publications:* Physical Basis of Music; Joule and the Study of Energy; In Pursuit of Truth; Sound Waves and their Uses; Planning for Good Acoustics; Text-book of Acoustics, various scientific papers. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4025.

WOOD, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; associated with British Beet Sugar Industry in various ways since inception, in financial and administrative capacity; *e. s.* of late Thomas Wood, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Sarah Gwendoline, *d.* of late William Henry Roberts, Colwyn Bay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Secretary to British Sugar Corporation, 1936-41. *Publication:* Joint Author of Ministry of Agriculture's Report on the Sugar Beet Industry at Home and Abroad, 1931. *Address:* The Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2400; Little Fir Knob, Churt Road, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 140. *Club:* City Livery.

WOOD, Rear-Adm. Arthur Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; R. Navy, retired; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late A. H. Wood, Duddleswell Manor, Sussex; *m.* Ruth, *o. d.* of Mrs. E. Johnston, Sydney, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Summerlea, Bentworth, Alton, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

WOOD, Arthur Henry, C.B. 1926; late Assistant Secretary, Board of Education; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Rev. R. Wood, late of Weyleas, Godalming, and Charlotte, *sister* of first Viscount Goschen; *m.* 1st, Adela, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy, of Danehurst, Sussex; 2nd, Katharine Mary Altham, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Cumberlege, Rector of Ockham, Surrey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook Grammar School; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The History of West Clandon; The Epic of the Old Testament. *Address:* Romeyns Court, Great Milton, Oxford. *T.:* Great Milton 27. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

WOOD, Brooks Crompton, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *s.* of late Charles Manby Wood of Sketty, nr. Swansea; *m.* 1900, Mary Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Billson, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Liverpool University. Served during War as Chairman of the Board of Trade Egyptian Cotton Control Committee, and raw cotton adviser to the War Office; M.P. Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1924-29. Master of the Exmoor Foxhounds, 1921-24. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* Bruern Abbey, Churchill, Oxfordshire; *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 27. *Club:* Carlton.

WOOD, Rt. Rev. Cecil John; Rector of West Grinstead, Sussex since 1933; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Allen, *d.* of late Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge (scholar). Ordained 1897; Curate of High Halden, Kent, 1897-99; St. Marylebone, 1899-1902; St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; Wimbledon, 1906-12; Bishop of Melanesia, 1912-19; Rector of Witnesham, Suffolk, 1919-24; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Newcastle and Vicar of St. George's, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-33; Rural Dean of Horsham, 1934-40. *Address:* West Grinstead Rectory, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Partridge Green 24.

WOOD, Hon. Charles Ingram Courtenay, M.P. (U.) York since 1937; *b.* 3 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of Viscount Halifax, *q.v.*; *m.*

1936, Ruth Primrose; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, 1934-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* 44 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6678; Swynford Paddocks, Six Mile Bottom, Cambs. *T.:* Six Mile Bottom 211. *Clubs:* Buck's, Turf, Brooks.

WOOD, Captain Christopher John Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1884; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Wood of Littleton, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Mab Catherine Frances, *d.* of Col. Manners Wood, late 10th Hussars; one *s.* Served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Four Winds, Yateley, Hampshire. *T.:* Yateley 44.

WOOD, Edmund Walter Hanbury, J.P. County of London; serving as Captain, Life Guards, 1940; Member L.C.C. for St. George's Division, Westminster, since 1932; Chairman London Municipal Society; *b.* London, 16 Nov. 1898; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Wood, 1st Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Coles-Walton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Served in 2nd Life Guards, 1917-20; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

WOOD, Eric Rawlinson, C.I.E. 1939; M.C.; officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Govt. of Orissa; *b.* 24 March 1893. *Educ.:* Denstone College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1919. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

WOOD, Brigadier Ernest, C.I.E. 1941; M.C.; Director-General, Department of Supply, Government of India, since 1940; *b.* 9 May 1894. D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1931-35. *Address:* Govt. of India, Dept. of Supply, New Delhi/Simla, India.

WOOD, Mrs. Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1920; Secretary London War Pensions Committee, 1917-21; Chairman Domestic Service Commission, 1923; *d.* of late Quintin Hogg; *m.* 1907, Major Herbert Frederic Wood (*d.* 1918), 9th Lancers and R.A.F.; one *d.* *Publications:* Life of Quintin Hogg; Scientific Management in a Group of Small Factories, 1930; Robert Mitchell, a Life of Service, 1934. *Address:* 4 Park Village East, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4877.

WOOD, Hon. Col. Evelyn Fitzgerald Michell, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary of the City of London Territorial Association, 1915-37; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; A Deputy Lieutenant for County of Essex; late Major the Royal Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. London Heavy Brigade, R.A.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late F.M. Sir E. Wood; *m.* 1st, 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. E. Hutton, 63 Porchester Terrace; three *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Alla, *d.* of R. Morton and *widow* of Hatherley Page Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Wellington College; R. M. C. Sandhurst. Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1889; Captain 1898; served Ashanti, 1895 (star); South Africa, 1899-1901, on special service, including Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein (medal with three clasps, D.S.O.), and as A.M.S. and A.D.C. to Sir F. Forestier Walker; D.A.A.G. Dublin District Staff; Welsh and Midland Command; p.s.c. 1901; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1st Div., 1909-14; retired, 1914; European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.). *Address:* Norwood Lodge, Weeley Heath, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOOD, Florence Margaret, M.A.; Principal of Southlands (Methodist) Training College since 1931; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *e. d.* of Joseph Wood, Assistant Stores Superintendent G.W.R. Works, Swindon (retired). *Educ.:* Royal Holloway and University Colleges, University of London, M.A. (Maths.). Mathematical Mistress, Tunbridge Wells and Huddersfield, 1910-16; Administrative Assistant, War Office, 1917-19; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, London, 1920-31; various examining appointments; Member of the Women's Engineering Society. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings, London Mathematical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, flying, riding. *Address:* Southlands College, Wimbledon Park Side, S.W.19 (temp.: Highbury, Atlantic Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 1585).

WOOD, Franklin Garrett, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.E. Cantab.; Radiologist to the London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, and to German Hospital, London; Consulting Radiologist to Essex County Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Institute of Radiology, and of British Assoc. of Radiologists; 2nd *s.* of late James Wood, LL.D., Grove House, Southport. *Educ.:* Rydal School; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, Casualty Officer and Clinical Assistant to Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Temp. Surgeon Lt. R.N. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Press on Radiology of the Heart and Lungs, etc. *Recreations:* riding, hunting and music. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2424.

WOOD, Lieut.-Colonel George Benson Glen, D.S.O. 1915; retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of B. H. Wood, J.P., Clairmont, Natal, and Florence Trinder-Smith; *m.* 1906, Eileen Mary Kough, Glendine, Kilkenny; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Lancashire Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. retired, 1920; served S. African war (wounded, despatches); European war (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Woodfields, Llangarron, Herefordshire. *T.:* Llangarron 21. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOOD, Rev. George Robert, M.A. Oxon; T.D.; Rector of Cold Ashton, Glos. since 1929; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to the Territorial Forces, 2nd class; *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Wood and Charlotte Goschen; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Ethel, *d.* of late Henry Brady, formerly Deputy Accountant-General of the Royal Navy; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bengeo, Herts; Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate and Precentor of St. Mary, Redcliffe, Bristol; Vicar of Almondsbury, 1898-1929; Rural Dean of Almondsbury, 1913-29; T.D. 1917. *Recreations:* cricket (played for Somerset, 1893-94), music. *Address:* Cold Ashton Rectory, Chippenham. *T.A.:* Cold Ashton, Marshfield. *T.:* Marshfield 280.

WOOD, Haydn, violinist and composer; *b* Slaithwaite, Huddersfield, 25 March 1882; *m* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Thos. Court, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, London (Open Violin Scholarship); under Cesar Thomson, Brussels; studied violin with Senor Arbos and composition with Sir Chas. Stanford for six years; afterwards toured with Madame Albani for eight years, and during that time visited Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and India, also throughout the British Isles. *Publications:* Close on 200 songs, most popular being Roses of Picardy, A Brown Bird Singing; Love's Garden of Roses, Bird of Love Divine; It is only a Tiny Garden, etc.; several Albums of Songs; also choral works, orchestral suites, Overtures, Rhapsodies, and Suites, in addition to numerous smaller pieces for orchestra; a string Quartette which won a Cobbett Prize, a violin concerto, a piano concerto, a set of Variations for cello and orchestra, choral works, and several violin pieces. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Diddywell, Northam, N. Devon.

WOOD, Henry Ernest, J.P. County of London; *b.* Camberwell, 9 Jan. 1868; *o.s.* of Henry Wood, J.P., F.S.I., and Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of Abraham Madge of Gittisham, Devon; *m.* 1902, Eliza Stephen, *y. d.* of Rev. Robert Howie, M.A., D.D. of Glasgow, Moderator of United Free Church of Scotland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; King's College, London. Landed interests and Director of Companies; Lord of the Manor of Hutton; Member Standing Joint

Committee of County of London since 1917 (Vice-Chairman, 1929-32); Member London County Council, 1919-22; Member of Essex County Council, 1927-37; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1935-36; Chairman Baptist Missionary Society, 1928-29; President London Baptist Association, 1925-26; Vice-Chairman National Temperance Hospital, 1920-30; Chairman Shaftesbury Society and R.S.U., 1912 and 1933. *Publication:* Presidential Address Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lay preaching, politics. *Address:* The Homestead, Hutton Mount, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 384; Bowhay, Musbury, Devon. *T.:* Colyton 60. *Club:* National Liberal.

WOOD, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.A.M. 1920; F.R.C.M. 1923; Hon. Mus. Doc. Manchester University, 1923; Oxford University, 1926; Cambridge Univ., 1935; musician; *b.* London, 3 March 1869; *m.* 1st, 1898, Princess Olga Ourousoff (*d.* 1909) of Podolia (Russia); 2nd, 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Maj. Greatrex; two *d.* Dep. organist, St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, 1879; gave organ recitals at Fisheries, Inventories, and other Exhibitions, 1883-89. Conductor: Rousbey Opera Company, 1889; Marie Roze Concert Tour, 1890; Carl Rosa Opera Company, 1891; Leslie Crotty and Georgina Burns Opera Company, 1892; Signor Lago's Italian Opera Season, 1893; Farewell Concert Tour of Marie Roze, 1894; Avenue Theatre, The Lady Slavey, 1894; Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1895; Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, 1897; Queen's Hall Choral Society Concerts, 1897; Queen's Hall Sunday Orchestral Concerts, 1897; Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society, 1898; founded the Nottingham City Orchestra, 1899; London Musical Festival, 1899; Wolverhampton Festival Choral Society, 1900; Wagner Festival Concerts, Albert Hall, 1901; Queen's Hall Saturday Symphony Concerts, Crystal Palace, 1901-2; Provincial Tours, 1904-5; Conductor Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1905; Royal Albert Hall Sunday Afternoon Orchestral Concerts, 1906; Birmingham Symphony Concerts, 1907; Sheffield Festivals, 1902-5-8-11-34; Westmorland Festivals (Kendal), 1904-6-8-10-12; London Philharmonic Concerts, 1908; Norwich Festivals, 1908-11, 1924 Cardiff Orchestral Concerts, 1911-12-13; Gentlemen's Concerts, Manchester, 1910-11-12; Birmingham Festival, 1912; Shakespeare's England, Earl's Court, Historical Concerts, 1912; Brand Lane's Concerts, Manchester, 1912; Parsifal Tableaux, London Coliseum, 1913; Birmingham Festival Choral Society, 1919; Sheffield Amateur Musical Society, 1920; Sheffield Promenade Concerts, 1920; Philharmonic Gold Medal, 1921; Leicester Philharmonic Choral Society, 1922; Hull Philharmonic Society, 1923; Trainer of the Orchestra R.A.M. and Conductor of its Orchestral Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1924; visited America, July 1925, directing for Mrs. J. J. Carter eight Symphony Concerts with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra at Hollywood Bowl, playing living British composers' works, to audiences of 80,000; Handel Festival, Crystal Palace, June 1925; visited America, July 1926; directing Eight Symphony Concerts with the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra; B.B.C., Wednesday Symphony Concerts, Queen's Hall; Zürich International Musical Festival, 1932; Capetown Orchestral Concerts, 1931; Boston, New York, Augusteo, Rome, Copenhagen, Oslo, 1934; Sheffield Musical Union, 1934-35; Jubilee Celebrations Royal Albert Hall Concert Oct. 5th 1938, through which coupled with Jubilee subscriptions over £9000 was subscribed and nine beds in London Hospitals endowed for use of Orchestral Musicians and a Fund started within the British Musicians Pension Society, 21 Albert Embankment, S.E.11, to aid dependents of Orchestral Musicians; Reopening Alexandra Palace, Muswell Hill, Handel Festival, 1939; after destruction of Queen's Hall through enemy action, Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts opened 47th consecutive year at Royal Albert Hall, with Sir Henry Wood, 1941; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926; Order of Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Gentle Art of Singing, in four volumes; My Life of Music, 1938. *Recreations:* drawing, painting, science. *Address:* Four Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

WOOD, Herbert; *b.* 18 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Thomas H. Wood, J.P., and Mary E. Hoyle, Glenthorne, Brighouse, Yorks.; *m.* 1916, Gladys Cheetham, Oaklands, Brighouse; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hipperholme School, Yorkshire. High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Greenroyd, Brighouse; The Cottage, Llandudno; 72 Troy Court, W.8. *T.:* Brighouse 162; Western 8645. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Huddersfield.

WOOD, Herbert George, M.A. (Cantab. and London); Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1937; Director of Studies of Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham, since 1914; *b.* London, 2 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Wood and Frances Anne Wren; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Wallis, Scarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1904); President of the Cambridge Union Society, Lent Term, 1905; Lecturer in History at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1908; Lecturer on New Testament at the Selly Oak Colleges, 1910; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933-34; Beckly Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* Personal Economy and Social Reform; George Fox; The Kingdom of God in the Teaching of Jesus; Rationalism and Historical Criticism; Venturers for the Kingdom (the Pilgrim Fathers); Quakerism and the Future of the Church; Living Issues in Religious Thought; Why Mr. Bertrand Russell is not a Christian; John William Hoyland of Kingsmead; The Truth and Error of Communism; Christianity and the Nature of History; Communism; Marxist and Christian; Henry T. Hodgkin, a memoir; Did Christ really Live?; Essays in The Englishman's Religion; The Parting of the Roads; Property: its Rights and Duties; The Unity of Civilisation; Christianity and the Crisis. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak. *T.:* Selly Oak 0838.

WOOD, Rt. Hon. Sir Howard K.; *see* Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley.

WOOD, Captain Sir Ian Lindsay, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; 13th/18th Royal Hussars (Q.M.O.); *b.* 14 March 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Collingwood Lindsay Wood; *S.* uncle 1939; *m.* 1936, Dorothy Elizabeth Emory, *d.* of Emory Chubb, Marchmount, Chorley Wood. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, swimming. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. C. E. Hamilton-Russell.

WOOD, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., L.D.S., R.C.S.; retired; *s.* of James and Margaret Wood. *Educ.:* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Neuralgia. *Address:* Greeba Towers, Crosby, Isle of Man. *T.:* Marown 63.

WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir J. Leigh-; *see* Leigh-Wood.

WOOD, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge, 1910-18; Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, Dec. 1918-22; D.L. Herefordshire (Sheriff, 1900); J.P. Suffolk and Derbyshire; *b.* 8 Sep. 1857; *o. s.* of late J. H. Wood, J.P., Whitfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, 1883, Estelle, *d.* of Henry Benham; 2nd, 1892, Hon. Gertrude Emily (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron Bateman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxon (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1883; Lieut.-Colonel and Hon. Colonel retired 4th Vol. Battalion Cheshire Regiment; V.D. *Heir:* *s.* John Arthur Haigh, M.C., D.S.C. [*b.* 22 May 1888; *m.* 1919, Hon. Evelyn Saumarez (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of 4th Baron de Saumarez. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War as Capt. in East Surrey Regt., and Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18. *Club:* Carlton]. *Address:* Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds *T.:* Cul-

ford 46; Whitfield House, Glossop, Derbyshire; Forrest Lodge, Dalry, Galloway. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Constitutional.
See also E. W. H. Wood.

WOOD, John, C.M.G. 1938; M.I.C.E.; Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary, Public Works Dept., New Zealand, since 1936; *b.* Dec. 1880; *s.* of John Wood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *d.* of Frederick Collis, Oamaru; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Timaru; Timaru Boys High School. Entered New Zealand Public Works Dept., 1900; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1934; Chairman Main Highways Board since 1936. *Address:* Public Works Dept., Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.

WOOD, John Roskruge, M.A.; *b.* London, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Roskruge Wood, Baptist minister, and Frances Anne Wren; *m.* 1921, Gladys Frances Kember; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Colonial Civil Servant; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Hong-Kong, 1925-34; J.P., Oxfordshire; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions. *Address:* Ravenswood, Iffley, Oxford.

WOOD, Sir John Stuart Page, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1837; Lieut.-Comdr. late R.N.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Violet Mary Frances Stuart, *d.* of late H. Stuart Johnson, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Major E. J. Arundell Clarke; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1914; took part in operations in Dardanelles and Jutland Battle, 1915 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Hatherley Page Wood, *b.* 6 Oct. 1921. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1286.

WOOD, Kenneth Spencer, M.A. (Oxon); Recorder of Smethwick since 1939; *b.* 16 Sept. 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Enoch Wood, J.P., West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1924, Winifred Etty, *er. d.* of William Etty Potter, Farnham, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Wadham College, Oxford. Served in European War, 1915-19 with R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S., and R.A.F. (Flight Lieut.) in France and Italy; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1922; Oxford Circuit; re-joined R.A.F. (Pilot Officer), 1940; Flight Lieut., 1941. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* 71 Temple Row, Birmingham, 2; 17 George Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Midland 3487, Edgbaston 2825.

WOOD, Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley, P.C. 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1918; Chancellor of the Exchequer since May 1940; M.P. (U.) Woolwich West since Dec. 1918; introduced Early Closing Bill, 1920, Summer Time Bill and Allotments Bill, 1924; Member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis amongst Discharged Soldiers and Sailors; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Wood, Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 1881; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Henry Fawcett. Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Health, 1919-22; Parliamentary Secy. Ministry of Health, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931; Postmaster-General 1931-35; Minister of Health, 1935-38; Secretary of State for Air, 1938-40; Lord Privy Seal April-May, 1940; Member of L.C.C. for Woolwich, 1911-19; Chairman of Building Acts Committee, 1913 and 1914; Chairman of London Old Age Pension Authority, 1915; Chairman of London Insurance Committee, 1917-1918; Vice-Chairman, 1914-19, of Special London Committee administering separation allowances; promoted in 1917 Memorial to Food Controller that all bread should be sold by weight; also in 1918 National Memorial to Prime Minister urging immediate establishment of a Ministry of Health; Chairman of Faculty of Insurance, 1916-19; President, 1920, 1922 and 1923; Member of National Insurance Advisory Committee, 1911-19; Treasurer, Wesley's Chapel, City Road; Master of the Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, 1924; Civil Commissioner Northern Division, General Strike; Chairman of Executive Committee of National Conservative and Unionist Association, 1930-32; J.P. for County Borough of Brighton; Solicitor (Honours-man and John Mackrell Prizeman), 1903; senior partner of Kingsley Wood, Williams & Co., Solicitors, of Walbrook, E.C., and Euston Square, N.W. *Publications:* (joint) Law of National Insurance; Law and Practice relating to Housing in England and Wales, 1921; Daily Mail Rent Act Guide: Dental Registration—Law and Practice; National Health Insurance Manual; Relief for the Ratepayer. *Address:* Broomhill Bank, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Athenaeum.

WOOD, Lawson, F.Z.S.; artist; *b.* Highgate, 1878; *s.* of Pinhorn Wood and *g.s.* of late L. J. Wood, R.I.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Forge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art at Slade School and at Heatherley's; head artist on staff of C. A. Pearson, Ltd., for six years; works for leading illustrated journals in England, U.S.A., etc.; known chiefly for humorous and animal subjects; served in France as officer in Kite Balloon Wing, R.F.C. *Recreations:* riding, sea-fishing, active worker for animal welfare. *Address:* 3 Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8212.

WOOD, Leslie Stuart, chartered land agent; 4th *s.* of late John Wood and Fanny, *d.* of John Braby of Wimblehurst, Horsham, Sussex; *b.* Banstead, Surrey, 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1910, Constance Ethel, 6th *d.* of late Edward Cooke of Beverley, Enfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Fellow and Prizeman of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Past President of the Land Agents' Society; Chairman of the English Consultative Committee of the Forestry Commission; Past President, Fellow and Hon. Treasurer of the Royal English Forestry Society; Editor of the Journal of the Land Agents' Society, 1907-33; delegate to World's Forestry Congress, Rome, 1926; served in the Royal Engineers in European War (2 service medals; retired with rank of Major). *Publications:* Principles and Practice of Farm Valuations; several papers and essays dealing with various branches of forestry. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Moor Place, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.A.:* 110 East Grinstead. *Club:* Farmers'.

WOOD, Sir McKenzie; *see* Wood, Sir (Murdoch) M.

WOOD, Metcalfe; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. William Wood, M.A., Rector of Thorpe, Notts. *Educ.:* Bath College, Bromsgrove; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.). University coach for some years; then joined Miss Sarah Thorne's company; afterwards played in England and America with Mr. Arthur Bourchier, Mr. Seymour Hicks, Mr. and Mrs. Kendal and other managements. *Publications:* journalism and magazine articles. Translations: Perfumed Tigers, Confucius in a Tail Coat, A Frenchman in Japan, etc. by Maurice Dekobra; Corsican Brothers, by Dumas, Last Days of a Condemned Man, by V. Hugo, etc. Plays: The Elder Miss Blossom, The Poverty of Riches, and The Housekeeper (in collaboration); O Mats' San, Dombey and Son, Two Peeps at Pickwick, Micawber Aubrey Explains, etc. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* c/o Readers' Library Publishing Co. Ltd., 10 Gt. Queen Street, W.C.2.

WOOD, Major Sir (Murdoch) McKenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1932; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Wood, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of late Moss Davis, 30 Norfolk Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1910; was on Editorial Staff of Daily Mail; served European War in Gordon Highlanders (severely wounded); served Administrative Staff, Royal Air Force; contested Ayr Burghs, 1918; M.P. (Lib.) Central Aberdeenshire, April 1919-Oct. 1924, Banffshire 1929-35; Assistant Government Whip (unpaid), 1931-32; Liberal Whip, 1923-24 and 1932-34. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1821; 51 South Street Mayfair, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1337. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

WOOD, Percival Arthur Gilbert, J.P. Surrey, F.J.I.; late Chairman of Gilbert Wood and Co. Ltd., Proprietors of the Architect and Building News, and the English and Amateur Mechanics; retired, 1936; Visiting Justice, Brixton Prison; Past President Norwood Athenæum; *b.* 26 June 1866; *e. surv. s.* of Gilbert Wood, F.R.G.S., late of Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent; *m.* Evelyn Mary Louisa (*d.* 1936), *o. c.* of William B. Stuttard, of Wood Street and Tottenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oak House School, Bexley Heath, Kent; private tutor. Freeman City of London. *Address:* Oakhurst, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 707.

WOOD, Captain Percy, D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Batt. The Durham Light Infantry, Territorial Force; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late Alderman Geo. R. Young, J.P., Darlington; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Mowbray, Darlington. *T.A.:* Mineral, Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2237.

WOOD, Brig.-Gen. Philip Richard, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; *m.*; one *s.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1917; with Egyptian army, 1899-1906; served Nile Expedition, 1899; Bahr-el-Ghazal, 1901 (Egyptian medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet of Colonel); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Heath House, Ganghill, Guildford.

WOOD, General Robert E., C.M.G., Chairman of the Board Sears, Roebuck and Co. since 1939; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 13, 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Hardwick of Augusta, Ga.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* United States Military Academy, graduated 1900; 2nd Lt. 1st Lt., Capt. and Major 3rd Cav., U.S. Army; served during Philippine Insurrection 1900-1902; Fort Assiniboine, Montana 1902-03. instructor at West Point 1903-05; detailed for service in construction of Panama Canal, 1905-15, Assistant Chief Q.M. and Chief Q.M. Panama Canal; Director of Panama Railroad Co.: Retired by special Act of Congress as Major, U.S. Army, 1915; Assistant to President, General Asphalt Company, 1915-17; re-entered service during European War as Colonel of Infantry, later Brigadier-General and Acting Q.M.-General, U.S. Army; (Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.); re-entered civil life 1919; Vice-President, Montgomery Ward and Co., 1919-24; Vice-President Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1924-28, President, 1928-39; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Director, Illinois Central Railroad, National Life Insurance Company, United Fruit Company. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 162 Laurel Avenue, Highland Park, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago, Shoreacres, University and Commercial, Chicago; Army and Navy, Washington.

WOOD, Sir Robert Stanford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1939; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education, since 1940; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Roskruge Wood; *m.* 1922, Iris Cecilie, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Arnsby; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Board of Education, 1911; Principal Private Secretary to President (Lord Eustace Percy) 1926-28; Director of Establishments, 1928-36; Principal Assistant Secretary, Technical Branch, 1936-40. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* 52 Sutton Court, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2305. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WOOD, Prof. Robert Williams, LL.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Johns Hopkins University, 1901; Research Prof. since 1937; *b.* Concord, Mass., 2 May 1868; *s.* of Dr. Robert Williams Wood; *m.* 1892, Gertrude Ames, San Francisco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Berlin. Hon. Fellow in Chemistry, University of Chicago, 1892-94; Graduate Student in Physical Chemistry and Physics, University of Berlin, 1894-96; Instructor of Physics, University of Wisconsin, 1897; Assistant Professor, 1898-1901; originated electrical method of thawing frozen water-pipes; Foreign Member of Royal Society; Foreign Member Akademia dei Lincei, Rome; Hon. Member, Royal Institution, 1931; Hon. Member, Optical Society, London; Foreign Member Indian Association for Cultivation of Science 1932; Hon. Foreign Member Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm; Corresponding Member, Königliche Ges. der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; Hon. Fellow, Royal Microscopical Society, National Academy, Washington, D.C., American Physical Society, Astrophysical Society, American Philosophical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member British Association; Hon. Member, London Phys. Society; LL.D. University of Birmingham, 1913; Rumford medal from American Academy, 1909, for researches in Light, and in particular for investigation on Optical properties of metallic vapours, etc.; Gold Medal for Physics, 1918; Soc. Ital. d. Scienze (dei. XL.) Rome; Ives Medal, American Optical Soc., 1933; Rumford Medal from Royal Soc. London, 1938; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1921; Ph.D. (Hon.) University of Berlin, 1932; Major U.S.A., 1917-1919; Developed Secret Signalling Devices employing both Visible and Invisible Light. *Publications:* Physical Optics, 1905; enlarged and revised, 1933; "How to tell the Birds from the Flowers and other Wood-cuts"; The Man who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train), 1915; over 250 papers, dealing with research in various branches of physics, chiefly problems in physical optics, published in Philosophical Magazine, Physical Review, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 1023 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.; Apaquogue Road, East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A.

WOOD, Major Sir Samuel H.; *see* Hill-Wood.

WOOD, Starr, caricaturist, known as The Snark; *b.* London, 1 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Starr Tidd Wood, H.M. Customs; *m.* 1904, Winifred, *e. d.* of Wm. Humpherson of Clifford's Mesne, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered office of a chartered accountant, 1887; left, 1890; drawn professionally since; one of the founders and first art editor of The Windmill, quarterly. *Publications:* The Snark's Annuals, summer and winter; Rhymes of the Regiments, 1896; Cocktail Time, 1933; caricatures and sketches in the Humorous Press. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 33 Mount View, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 3495. *Club:* Savage.

WOOD, Thomas, M.A., D.Mus.(Oxon); Hon. A.R.C.M.; *b.* Chorley, Lancs., 28 Nov. 1892; *o. c.* of Capt. Thomas Wood, R.N.R.; *m.* 1924, St. Osyth Mahala Eustace Smith, O.B.E., *o. c.* of Thomas Eustace Smith, J.P., C.C., of Wormingford Grove, Wormingford, Essex. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; Exeter College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Volunteered for active service, Aug. 1914; was rejected and served in Admiralty; Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1919-24; Lecturer and Precentor, Exeter College, Oxford, 1924-29; travelled extensively in Australasia, Ceylon, and the East, 1930-32; and in Canada, including the N.W.T., 1937; on Board of Examiners for Degrees in Music, Oxford, 1933-34; an Examiner for the Associated Board of the R.S.M. since 1937; a director of various companies. Specialist on Australia in "shadow" Ministry of Information from May 1939 to outbreak of war; specialist on Australia in Ministry of Information from outbreak of war to re-organization of Ministry in Nov. resigned; O.C. Bures Home Guard, 1940. Broadcasts; Waltzing Matilda, 1938; The Soldier Sings, 1939; Heart of Oak, 1941, and many talks. *Publications:* *Music:* Chorus and orchestra; Forty Singing Seamen, 1925; Master Mariners, 1927; The Ballad of Hampstead Heath, 1927; Merchantmen (words and music), 1934; Daniel

and the Lions, 1938; Orchestra: A Seaman's Overture, 1927; Theatre: Incidental music to Clemence Dane's Will Shakespeare, 1921; fifty-one smaller works for voices, piano, organ, wood-wind, military band. *Books:* Music and Boyhood, 1925; The Oxford Song Book, vol. II, 1928; The Tonbridge School Song Book, 1928; Cobbers, 1934; True Thomas, 1936; Cobbers Campaigning (all proceeds being given to Australian Red Cross) 1940. *Recreations:* travel, photography, ships, books, growing trees; making and keeping friends. *Address:* Parsonage Hall, Bures, Suffolk. *T.:* Bures 225. *Club:* Athenaeum.

WOOD, Thomas Alfred, C.M.G. 1922; M.B.E. 1918; Company Director; Nairobi; *b.* Sheffield, 1867; *m.* 1904, Emilie, *d.* of late Booth Waddington, J.P. Wingerworth, Chesterfield; two *s.* Pioneering Transvaal Goldfields, 1886; Barberton and Lydenburg District, Kenya (British East Africa), since 1900, including periods of Service on Legislative and Executive Councils as unofficial member. *Recreations:* change of work. *Address:* P.O. Box 10, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

WOOD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Birchall, C.M.G. 1916; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 26 July 1865; *m.* Lissa, *d.* of late Wm. Hilliard, J.P., Cahirslee, Tralee; one *d.* Served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ross, Belton Road, Camberley, Surrey.

WOOD, Walter, author; *b.* Bradford, 1866; *s.* of late William Wood; *m.* 1st, Margaret A. Baker of Bradford (*d.* 1907); 2nd, 1910, Edith J., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. G. Berry, M.A., Rector of Shangton, Leicestershire; twin *s.* one *d.* After short spell in wool trade, was then on staff of Yorkshire Daily Observer more than ten years; Editor of Toilers of the Deep, the Monthly Magazine of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen. *Publications* include: Famous British Warships and their Commanders; The Rifle Brigade; The Northumberland Fusiliers; With the Flag at Sea; Wellington's Dispatches; Men of the North Sea; Survivors' Tales of Great Events (ran for seven years in The Royal Magazine); A Corner of Spain; North Sea Fishers and Fighters; The Battleship; Soldiers Stories of the War; In the Line of Battle; Survivors' Tales of Famous Crimes; Fishermen in War Time; *Fishing-boats* and Barges; Survivors' Tales of Famous Wrecks; The Romance of Regimental Marches; The Sea Harvesters; The Fleeters; Histories of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry and The King's Royal Rifle Corps (The Roll of the Drum series). *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd., The Outer Temple, W.C.2.

WOOD, Walter Gunnell, C.S.I. 1914; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1861; *s.* of J. R. Wood, Melton Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Col. O. Woodhouse, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.I.E. College. Entered India Public Works Department, 1882; Executive Engineer, 1894; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1912-1916; Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 1916; retired, 1920. *Address:* Sandridge, Grange Road, Camberley, Surrey.

WOOD, Wilfrid Burton, M.A., M.D.; B.Ch., D.P.H. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (hon.); Physician; *b.* Southport, Lancashire, 28 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Peter Frederick Wood, Camden Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1929, Lucy Heald, *d.* of John Boston, Birkdale, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. R.A.M.C. 1914-19, Lieut.-Major, War Service in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and North-West Frontier of India (despatches); Physician to the London Chest Hospital; Consulting Physician for diseases of the Chest, to the Essex County Council. *Publications:* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases (Oxford Medical Publications); contributions to the Medical Press on Diseases of the Chest. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* 24 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6533; Garretts, Panfield, Essex. *Club:* Authors'.

WOOD, William; Canadian author; Lt.-Colonel, Retired List, Canadian Army; co-ordinating Officer of the Canadian Special Mission at the Naval and Military Fronts, 1917. A student of Imperial History and Defence; much interested in the French Canadians, the life of the Lower St. Lawrence and Gulf, and the establishment of Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador. *Publications:* The Fight for Canada, 1904; The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909; Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols., 1924; seven Chronicles of Canada,—Louisbourg, Wolfe, Montcalm, Carleton, "1812," The Epic of the Ursulines, and All Afloat, 1914-17; The King's Book of Quebec, 2 vols., 1911; Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador, 1911-12-13; In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913; Folksongs of New France, 1926; two Chronicles of America: Elizabethan Sea-Dogs, 1918, and Captains of the Civil War, 1921; a British Naval History for Boys: Flag and Fleet, 1919; The Naval and Military Volumes (vi. and vii.) of the Pageant of America, 1926; Editor of and contributor to The Storied Province of Quebec, 4 vols., 1930; two contributions: The Story of P.Q. and Unique Quebec. *Address:* 59 Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 2-6130.

WOOD, William Alfred Rae, C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late G. W. T. Wood of Patras, Greece, and London; *m.* 1906, Boon, *d.* of late N. Panyasri of Chieng Rai, Siam; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; abroad. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1896; Consul, Chiengmai, 1913-21; Consul-General, Chiengmai, Siam, 1921; retired, 1930; has held several Consular and Judicial appointments, all in Siam; C.I.E. for services connected with the War. *Publications:* A History of Siam; Land of Smiles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Bellerive, Chiengmai, Thailand.

WOOD, W. H.; B.Sc., M.D. (Gold Medallist, Manch.); Derby Professor of Anatomy, Liverpool University, since 1925; *b.* 11 April 1888; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lymm Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester. Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool, 1933-39. *Address:* Naini, 20 Elm Road, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Mountwood 1768.

WOOD, William L.; Newspaper Proprietor Editor of the Architect and Building News since 1926; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; *s.* of William Browning Wood and M. Martin; *m.* 1st 1908, Mary L. Bonnor (*d.* 1933); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Clara, *d.* of Herman Guy, Ashtead, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Ann's; Non-Collegiate, Oxford; St. John's College, Cambridge. Editor Vogue, English edition, 1916-23; House and Garden, 1920-23; Building News, 1925. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* West End House, Frensham, Surrey.

WOOD, William Thomas, R.O.I. 1927 R.W.S. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1913; Member National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Potters; Vice-President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1924-27; *Chairman* Association of Students Sketch Clubs, 1934; landscape and flower painter; *b.* Ipswich, 17 June 1877; *s.* of Thomas Wood and Annie Tighe; *m.* Bérénice, *d.* of Davidson Knowles, artist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic; School of Art; Italy. Represented in the following public galleries: Victoria and Albert Museum; London Museum, Manchester City Art Gallery, Bury Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Hull Corporation Art Gallery, Perth Art Gallery, Australia, Auckland Art Gallery, New Zealand, Imperial War Museum and Canadian War Memorials; Exhibitor at Paris Salon, the New

English Art Club, and the principal provincial exhibitions; Exhibition of Drawings and Paintings, Evening, Night, and the Dawn, at the Fine Art Society, 1910; Exhibition of Water-Colour Drawings, Morning, Noon, and Night, the Leicester Galleries, 1920; during European War an Observer, Kite-Balloons, R.F.C. (despatches); appointed British Official War Artist (Balkans), 1918; A.R.P. Post Warden, Chelsea, 1940; Captain and Quarter-Master Kensington Chelsea Bn. Home Guard, 1941; Official Exhibition at the Leicester Galleries of 50 drawings and paintings—The Salonika Front; Exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries of oil paintings of Flowers, 1924 and 1927; Exhibition of English Landscape in Water Colour, Rembrandt Gallery, 1936. *Publication:* The Salonika Front, water-colour drawings and pencil drawings. *Recreations:* painting and fishing. *Address:* 61 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 8766. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

WOOD, Sir William Valentine, Kt. *cr.* 1937; President L.M.S. Railway Co., 1941; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late George Wood, Belfast; *m.* 1912, Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Kernahan, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Accountants Department, Midland Railway, Belfast, 1898-1916; Irish Railway Executive Committee, 1917; Director of Transport Accounting, Ministry of Transport, 1919; Assistant Accountant General L.M.S. Railway Co., 1924; Controller of Costs and Statistics, 1927; Vice-President, 1930. *Publication:* (with late Lord Stamp) Railways (Home University Library). *Address:* The Grey House, Alexandra Road, Watford, Herts. *T:* Watford 2727. *Club:* Reform.

WOOD, William Walter; F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A., M.I.Struct.E.; Principal of Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi, India; *b.* Arnold, Notts, 24 Nov. 1896; *e. s.* of Uriah and Georgina Maria Wood; *m.* 1920, Frances Agnes Irene, *yr. d.* of Samuel Edwin Varney, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Articled to late Frederick Ball, Nottingham, and trained at Nottingham University College and School of Art, Architectural Association School of Architecture, London, and in the atelier of M. Fernand Billerey in London; Assistant Professor of Architecture and Senior Lecturer in Architectural Design in the Royal School of Engineering, Cairo, 1926-28; Head of the Department of Architecture at Plymouth Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1928-32; Head of the Department of Building at Plymouth and Devonport Technical Colleges, 1931-32; Principal, Mid-Essex Technical College and School of Art, Chelmsford, 1932-40; Member of the Schools Committee of the Board of Architectural Education R.I.B.A., 1929-31; late Fellow and Member of Council of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society and Vice-Chairman and Hon. Librarian of the Plymouth Branch; served in Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, and Germany, 1915-19; executed works include, as consulting engineer, mechanical and electrical equipment of stores for C. and A. Modes, Ltd., Oxford Street, London, and Church Street, Liverpool (with C. G. Huntley); as architect, extensions to works, Chelmsford for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. and Hygienic Dairy, Cairo; new work; St. Helena, Spalding; Trewylan, Halstead, Kent; Oversound House and Seathwaite, Down Thomas, S. Devon; White Walls, Torquay; Cherry Holt, Arnold, Notts; Broom Close, Brentwood; Herons, Little Baddow; Duke's Kiln, Fulmer, Bucks.; Marconi School of Wireless Communication, Chelmsford; alterations and decorations to Rutt, Ivybridge, Devon, and Hollybank, Saltash, Cornwall; modernisation, redecoration and furnishing of ballroom, County Hotel, Chelmsford and Lea Rig, Brentwood. *Publications*. Articles on architecture, architectural education, surveying, and the equipment of buildings in The Architectural Review, The Architects' Journal, Architectural Association Journal, The Master Builder, The Builder, Building, Architectural Design and Construction, and other periodicals, with translations in French and French Colonial architectural reviews. *Recreations:* photography and foreign travel. *Address:* Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi, India.

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Wyndham Madden Pierpoint, C.I.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. James Russell Wood, Woodbridge; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of H. Byers, Sunderland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge Grammar School. North Lancashire Militia, 1889; Leinster Regiment, 1892; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1899; retired from post of Agent to the Governor in Kathiawa, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Blackthorpe, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Beyton 243. *Club:* Overseas.

WOOD-HILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1928, Helen Marguerite (*d.* 1934), *d.* of T. B. Watkinson, J.P., Rawthorpe Hall, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; served with the West India Regt. in St. Helena, West Africa, West Indies, and Bermuda; commanded the 1st Battalion British West Indies Regt. in the European War, with the Egyptian Expedition Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile 3rd Class, despatches four times); transferred to the East Yorkshire Regt. 1921; retired, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WOODALL, Sir Ambrose (Edgar), Kt. *cr.* 1931; Medical Adviser, National Union of Railwaymen; Resident Surgeon, Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N.W.11; *b.* 24 April 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. R. Woodall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. B.Sc. 1905; M.B., Ch.B 1908 (Honours); M.Sc. 1909 (Physiology); M.D. 1911 (University of Manchester); F.R.C.S. 1916 (England); Civil Surgeon and Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Surgical Specialist Ministry of Pensions since 1921. *Address:* The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2640, 2641.

WOODALL, Colonel Frederic, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 15 July 1866; *m.* Anna Dane, *e. d.* of Geo. L. O'Keeffe of Daneville, Bundoran and Mount Keeffe, Co. Cork; two *s.* Was over six years in ranks; Second Lieut. R. Sussex Regiment, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Col. 1915; Staff Paymaster, 1909; Chief Paymaster, 1915; served East Africa, 1908-10 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916-18; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Fairhaven, Graham Avenue, Withdean, Sussex.

WOODALL, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Whiteman, C.I.E. 1918; late Joint M.F.H., S. Dorset; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir Corbet Woodall; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Nora McLean. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Netherbury Court, Beaminster, Dorset. *Club:* Reform.

WOODARD, Canon Alfred Lambert; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1933; Vice-Chairman of Standing Committee and Envoy for Central Council of the Church for Religious Education; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of late Canon L. Woodard and Emily, *d.* of late Henry Perkins of Thriplow Place, Cambs.; *g.s.* of Canon Nathaniel Woodard, Founder of Schools; *m.* 1905, Fanny Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Cyril FitzRoy Wilson; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Cambridge; 3rd Class Classical Tripos. Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1903-5; St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1905-10; Rector of West Stow with Wordwell; Domestic Chaplain to 5th Earl Cadogan, and Chaplain to Culford Parish, 1910-15; Hon. Chaplain to 6th Earl Cadogan, 1915-34; Rector of St. Mary Stoke, Ipswich, 1915-24; Rural Dean of Ipswich, 1921-24; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922; Vicar of Sutton, Cambs., 1924-41; Proctor in Convocation, 1924 and 1929; Founder and Convener Teaching Church Group, 1925; Chairman Standing Committee Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1936-38; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of

Ely, 1938. *Publications:* St. John in the Isle of Patmos; The Teaching Church (Editor); The Teaching Church Review (Editor); Educational Review in Official Year Book of the Church of England (annually since 1928). *Address:* The Manor, Swaffham Prior, Cambridge. *T.:* Burwell 77; 28 Panton Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4291.

WOODBRIDGE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1932), of Ipswich, Suffolk; **Arthur Charles Churchman,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; formerly a Vice-Chm. British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Henry C. Church man, Paget House, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late J. A. Harvey, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School. Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt. until 1917; was Controller Mineral Oil Department, Ministry of Munitions; M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Div. of Suffolk, 1920-29; High Steward of Ipswich; J.P., D.L. Suffolk; Hon. Col. Suffolk Heavy Regiment R.A. (T.A.); High Sheriff, 1931-32; Mayor of Ipswich, 1901-2. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; 20 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4322. *T.:* Ipswich 81262. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

WOODBURN, Arthur, M.P. (Lab.) Counties of Clackmannan and E. Stirling since 1939; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Thomas Johnston, Secretary of State for Scotland, since 1941; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; President National Council of Labour Colleges; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Matthew Woodburn (Brassfounder) and Janet Brown Woodburn; *m.* 1919, Barbara Halliday. *Educ.:* Bruntsfield and Boroughmuir Public Schools, Edinburgh; Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. For 25 years in Engineering and Ironfounding Administration, specialised in languages and costing; Hon. Secretary Edinburgh Labour College till 1932, then its Chairman; Hon. Sec. Scottish National Council of Labour Colleges; Lectured in History, Economics and Finance in Labour College, 1919 onwards; gave evidence before MacMillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929; contested (Lab.) S. Edinburgh, 1929, Leith, 1931; Scottish Secretary, Labour Party, 1932-39; has visited France, Belgium, Spain, Switzerland, Russia. *Publications:* Banks and the Workers, 1924; Mystery of Money, 1929; Outline of Finance, 1930 (2 editions). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 83 Orchard Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27972.

WOODBURN, Rev. George, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Philosophy in Magee University College, Londonderry, and President of the College; formerly Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland (by examination); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Matthew Woodburn, Ballywillan; *m.* Elizabeth Kerr, Grillagh, Maghera; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Magee College, Londonderry.

WOODBURN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Stanley, C.B.E. 1918; Australian Imperial Forces; engaged in pastoral and agricultural industry; *b.* Dunkeld, Victoria, 24 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of John Woodburn of Stonehouse, Scotland, and Barbara Young of Motherwell, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Olive Bertha, 3rd *d.* of Henry and Katherine Trompf of Ballarat, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton and Western District College, Victoria. Rejected for active service in 1914-15; joined the Overseas Service of the Australian Comforts Fund, an honorary work with A.I.F. troops abroad; served with the 1st and 2nd Australian Divisions in all their front line fighting of 1916 in France; then appointed Chief Commissioner of the Fund's activities in the European area of war until the repatriation and demobilisation of the Australian Imperial Forces at the end of 1919. *Publication:* European section of the History of the Australian Comforts Fund. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wandobah, Dunkeld, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Dunkeld 10. *Club:* Hamilton, Hamilton.

WOODCOCK, Col. Herbert Charles, T.D.; J.P., D.L. Co. Gloucester and City and County of Bristol; Member of Bristol Stock Exchange since 1898; Freeman of City of London; *b.* 2 June 1876; *e. s.* of Alderman Charles Woodcock, J.P., of Smethwick, Staffs. (thrice Mayor), and Annie, *d.* of John Robertson of Bristol. Alderman for City of Bristol; served on most of the important City Council Committees and acted as Chairman of several; Director of several public companies; F.C.I.S.; commanded 6th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. from 1911 and mobilised unit in Aug. 1914 at full strength; served on active service throughout European War, and commanded a Brigade during part of time; First President Bristol and Wessex Aeroplane Club; M.P. (U.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1922-23; Liverpool (Everton Division), 1924-29; Member of Parliamentary Select Committee on Estimates; Parliamentary Representative of Provincial Stockbrokers Exchange; Member of Parliamentary Commercial Committee; visited West Indies, Canada, and United States as representative of British Parliament; visited South Africa and Rhodesia as representative of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire; Past Pres. of Society of Bristolians in London; First President of Bristol Junior Conservative Association; Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army Association since formation; Master of Court of Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Vice-President Royal Life Saving Society and President Bristol Branch, Royal Life Saving Society; Gold Medal Royal Life Saving Society, for Distinguished Services. *Publications:* papers on various financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* St. Nicholas Street, Bristol; *T.A.:* Woodcock, Bristol; *T.:* Bristol 20411. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, 1900.

WOODCOCK, His Honour Hubert Bayley Drysdale, K.C. 1923; F.L.S. 1941; Judge of County Courts on Circuit, No. 14 (Leeds and Wakefield), 1924-35; on No. 43 (Marylebone), 1936-40, when he retired; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Woodcock, of Antigua, W. Indies, sometime Queen's Advocate of the Gold Coast Colony; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Simpson, *o. d.* of George Boyce Gwyn, Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; City of London School. Recorder of Stamford, 1913-24; Acting Chairman Quarter Sessions of the Soke of Peterborough since 1916; Member of the Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909; contested (L.) Canterbury, Jan. 1910; Southport, Dec. 1910; Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918. *Publication:* (Joint) Lilies, their Culture and Management, 1935. *Address:* Lypiatt Park, Stroud, Glos. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

WOODCOCK, T. A., M.A.; Headmaster Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; *b.* Bradford, 1897; *m.* 1922, Miss Steel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Lieut. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 1916-19; St. John's College, Oxford, 1919-22; 1st Class Honours Classical Moderations, 1920; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Captain, College Rugby XV. and Golf Team; Captain, School XV. and Cricket XI.; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1922-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The School House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *T.:* Ashby 29.

WOODCOCK, Thomas Frederic Hodson; late Critic *Morning Advertiser*; *b.* St. Bees, Cumberland, 3 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. F. E. Woodcock, Rector of Northleigh, Devon, and Miss Carpenter, Long Court, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* Janie Earle (*d.* 1927); no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Manchester Grammar School. Schoolmaster; Professional Singer; had a War Office appointment during European War. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, skating, reading.

Address: Halestead, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

WOODCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Wilfrid James; D.S.O. 1918; Group Commander, Home Guards; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Woodcock, J.P., of Bank House, Wigan, and Bolnore, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Caroline May, *d.* of late Walter Lawrie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1898; Lieut., 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; Brigadier-General 101st Brigade, 1918-19; A.M.S., Egypt, 1921-1923; Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness; Commander East Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.A. Carlisle, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals and clasps); European War (twice wounded, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., Legion of Honour 4th and 5th class, French War Cross); Ireland, 1920 (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Samuel Storey.

WOODD, Ven. Henry Alexander, Vicar-General, 1922; Archdeacon of Newcastle, Australia, since 1921; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle, 1910; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1904; Fellow of St. Paul's College, Sydney, 1926; *b.* 6 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. George Napoleon Woodd, B.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, and Caroline, *d.* of William Rust of Fouchers, Good Easter, Essex; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mabel, *d.* of William Arlington Wilson of Rosedale Murrurundi; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Th. Soc. (A.C.T.), 1934; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of All Saints', Woollahra, 1888-92; Curate of St. Luke, Scone, 1892-93; Incumbent of Gundy, 1893; Rector of Murrurundi, 1895; Rector of Morpeth, 1901; Archdeacon of Gloucester, Australia, 1909; Rector of Muswell Brook, 1910-19; Archdeacon of Durham, 1910; Archdeacon of Durham and Hunter, 1919; Stanton Chaplain 1919-35. *Address:* Takamuna, Merewether, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

WOODFIELD, Rev. Canon Samuel Percy, M.A.; Priest-in-charge, Pretoria Native and Coloured Missions; Hon. Canon of Pretoria Cathedral; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria; *b.* 10 April, 1889; *s.* of Samuel Robinson Woodfield and Emma Utting. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Hitchin, 1915-19; Headmaster, Norton School, Letchworth, 1917-19; Assistant Priest, Sawbridgeworth, 1919-21; Vice-Principal, Diocesan Training College, Pietersburg, N. Transvaal, 1922-24, Principal, 1924-38; Divisional Pathfinder Scout Commissioner, and Chairman of Transvaal Pathfinder Scout Divisional Council, 1931; Associate College of Preceptors; Member Royal Society of Teachers; Member of the Advisory Board for Native Education in the Transvaal, 1924-37 and since 1940; Member of the Pretoria Joint Council of Europeans and Natives; Member of the Pretoria Diocesan Finance Board; King George V Jubilee Medal and King George VI Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* motoring, pathfinding (Native Branch of the Boy Scout Movement), tennis. *Address:* 179 Proes Street, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 2-2063.

WOODFORD, James, A.R.A. 1937; F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* 25 Sept. 1893; *m.* 1929, Rose Harrison; one *s.* *Address:* Flint Cottage, Chinnor Hill Oxon. *Club:* Arts.

WOODGATE, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 May 1860. Appointed to Board of Education, 1879; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Engd.), 1911; seconded to the Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1919-24; Chairman West Ham Appointed Board of Guardians, 1926-29; Mayor of Kingston-on-Thames, 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Address:* Tudor House, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2768.

WOODGATE, Major Austin Bradford, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Tank Corps and East Lancashire Regiment; now Staff Captain H.Q. S.P.A., Bulford, Wilts.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1884; *o. s.* of late Alfred Henry Augustine Woodgate, and *g.s.* of late Canon H. A. Woodgate, Rector of Belbroughton; *m.* 1939, Mary Rosina Achurch; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Served in 3rd Batt. (Militia) of King's Own Regt., 1904-7; resigned commission and served in South African Mounted Police; rejoined the army after declaration of war; gazetted 1st Lieut. to 3rd Batt. The King's Own R.L. (attd. 1st Batt.), Sep. 1914; Capt., Feb. 1915; Capt. 1st Batt. East Lancs, 2 Oct. 1915; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., Military Cross, wounded thrice); attached Machine Gun Corps with Temp. Majority, 1918; with the Army of the Black Sea, 1920-21; retired pay, 1929; rejoined for War of 1939-41.

WOODGATE, (Hubert) Leslie; Chorus Master British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 15 April 1902; *s.* of Harry Woodgate, Maresfield, Sussex, and Isabella Woodgate, Tarves, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1926, Lena Mason; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal College of Music. Stage with Where the Rainbow Ends and The Luck of the Navy; Private Secretary to Roger Quilter (composer); B.B.C. official, 1929. *Publications:* Carnegie United Kingdom Award (1923) for A Hymn to the Virgin and The White Island; Several Songs for Solo Voice and Piano, Part Songs, Chamber Music, Orchestral Works, Organ pieces, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, reading.

WOODHEAD, Arthur Longden, M.A., J.P., Chief Proprietor and Director of Joseph Woodhead & Sons, Limited, proprietors of the Huddersfield Examiner (Daily and Weekly); *b.* 13 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Joseph Woodhead, first Member of Parliament for the Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire; *m.* Mary Ann Robinson; four *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Edinburgh University. Joined the staff of the Huddersfield Examiner on leaving Edinburgh, 1883; Pres. of the Newspaper Soc., 1925; and of the Yorkshire Newspaper Soc., 1926; filled many positions in connection with English, Yorkshire and local golf, and acted on many public and semi-public committees. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deveron House, Queen's Road, Huddersfield. *T.:* 1433. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Press; Huddersfield, Liberal, Huddersfield Golf; Carnarvonshire Golf, Conway.

WOODHEAD, Ernest, M.A., J.P.; Chairman of Directors Huddersfield Daily Examiner and Huddersfield Weekly Examiner; *b.* Woodland Mount, Huddersfield, 10 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Joseph Woodhead, M.P., Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire; *m.* 1892, Lilian, 3rd *d.* of Joah Moorhouse, Woodthorpe, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Edinburgh University. Six years member Huddersfield School Board; thirty years Councillor and Alderman Huddersfield County Borough Council; retired, 1923; Chairman, Huddersfield Education Committee, 1917-20; Mayor of Huddersfield, 1901-2; Chairman Governors Huddersfield Technical College, 1920-23; Ex-Chairman Municipal Mutual Insurance; Ex-Chairman Congregational Insurance Co.; Ex-President Huddersfield Art Society and Ex-President Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society; Freeman of Huddersfield County Borough; J.P. West Riding of County of York and Huddersfield County Borough. *Publications:* Student Recollections of Professor Hodgson; Light Operas—Robin Hood's Wedding; Lady Priceless Pearl; The Golden Rook; Princess Chantusa, etc.; several newspaper serials. *Recreations:* English International Rugby Football, 1880; golf, landscape painting. *Address:* Langdale, Huddersfield.

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde, C.B.E. 1920; Editor,

Oriental Affairs since 1933; *b.* Devonport, 1883; *m.* 1908, Florence Louise Hamlin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Editor China Year Book; Editor of the Peking and Tientsin Times, 1914-30; Lecturer at the *University of Chicago* (Harris Memorial Foundation), 1925; Chairman, Shanghai British Residents' Association, 1932; Chairman China Association, Shanghai, 1938-40; Chevalier of Order of Leopold II.; Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française (d'Argent). *Publications:* The Truth about the Chinese Republic; Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem; The Yangtsze and its Problems, 1932; A Visit to Manchukuo; A Journalist in China, 1934. *Address:* 19 Avenue Edward VII., Shanghai, China; 14 Holmesdale Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai.

WOODHEAD, Sir John Ackroyd, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1930; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1939; *b.* 19 June 1881; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; posted to Bengal, 1904; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Magistrate and Collector, 1909; transferred to Bengal, 1912; District and Sessions Judge, 1917; Special Land Acquisition Collector, 1918; Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924; Secretary, Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1924; Joint-Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1927; Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1929; Temporary Member, Council of the Governor-General of India, 1931; Finance Member, Government of Bengal, 1932-37; Acting Governor of Bengal, Aug.-Dec. 1934; Chairman Palestine Partition Commission, 1938; Governor of Bengal, June-Nov. 1939. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

WOODHOUSE, family name of **Baron Terrington.**

WOODHOUSE, Albert Cyril, C.I.E. 1937; Collector, Madras Civil Service; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1914, Ethel Mabel Gertrude Edwards; one *d.* *Educ.:* in India. Entered Madras Civil Service, 1912. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Station Parade, Eastbourne.

WOODHOUSE, Arthur William Webster, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* at sea, 31 May 1867; *e. s.* of late H.B.M. Consul Arthur Woodhouse and Mary Rachel, *d.* of Richard Webster, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1892, Selina, *d.* of Henry Rogers, Odessa; 2nd, Marie, *widow* of Vladimir Voznesensky, St. Petersburg; one *s.* one *d.*, one adopted *d.* *Educ.:* Oxenford House Academy, Jersey. Entered Consulate-General at Odessa as clerk, 1886; employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1887-88; Vice-Consul, Batoum, 1891; Acting Consul-General at Odessa in each year, 1891-94, and in 1901 and 1903; Vice-Consul at Odessa, 1893; Acting Vice-Consul, Sevastopol, 1894; transferred to Nicolaiev, 1895; to Boston, 1905; Consul at St. Pierre-Miquelon, 1906; transferred to Thorshavn, 1907; to St. Petersburg, 1907; Coronation Medal, 1911; arrested by Bolshevik Forces, 30 Aug. 1918; imprisoned in Troubetskoi Bastion till [illegible] October, and left Petrograd, 10 Oct. 1918; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1919; Acting Consul-General at Genoa, 1920; H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1921; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, reading. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., 168 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Overseas.

WOODHOUSE, Capt. Charles Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1940; Royal Navy. Commanded H.M.S. *Ajax* in Battle of the Plate, 1939 (C.B.). Commander of Chilean Order of Merit, 1940. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

WOODHOSUE, Colonel Harold Lister, C.B.E. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1887; *e.s.* of late Lister Woodhouse, A.C.A., A.I.A.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Professor S. L. Loney, M.A., J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1906; Colonel, 1933; served European War, 1914-18, East Africa and Palestine and Turkey (M.C., despatches); attached Indian State Railways, 1922; Chief Engineer, 1936; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, Govt. of India, 1934-38; attached A.R.P. Technical Branch, Home Office, 1939; Deputy Director-General, Transportation B.E.F. 1939-40 (C.B.E., wounded); Post Graduate Diploma Imperial College, London University, 1922; A.I.C.E. 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* West Hill Lodge, Maybury Hill, Woking. *T.:* Woking 2642. *Club:* United Service.

WOODHOUSE, Paymaster Captain Hector Roy Mackenzie, C.B. 1941; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Woodhouse; *m.* 1920, Norah Constance Mackenzie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Royal Navy, 1906. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WOODHOUSE, Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late James Woodhouse, Manchester, and Dorothy, *d.* of late Thomas Marton of Terrington, Yorks; *m.* 1888, Frances Harriette, *d.* of late Wm. J. Halliday, Manchester; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance; Clerk of Peace for City and County of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1898; Member of N.E. Yorkshire Tribunal (Armed Forces Act, 1939); Cox of Cambridge Boat of 1881; Lord of the Manor of Flambro. *Address:* Newgate House, Cottingham, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Legality, Hull. *T.:* Cottingham 47758.

WOODHOUSE, Group Captain John Whitaker, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Comdg. R.A.F. Station at Heliopolis, Cairo, Egypt, since 1938; *b.* 26 July 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Thos. Woodhouse, Southport and Dorking; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Eleanor, *o. d.* of David George Wilkes, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* Taunton School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O.); served on Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Austria and Hungary, 1920; commanded R.A.F. Armoured Cars during operations in Southern Desert and at Basrah, Iraq, 1929-1930; in command of 55th Bombing Squadron, R.A.F., Hinaidi, Iraq, 1930-31 and 207 Bombing Squadron, Bircham Newton, Norfolk, 1931-32; commanded No. 2 Armament Training Camp, North Cotes, Lincs. 1933; In charge of Experimental Section, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, 1933-37; commanded Royal Air Force Station, Bircham Newton, Norfolk, 1937-38; referee for the Royal Air Force Boxing Assocation. *Address:* Royal Air Force, Heliopolis, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Brooklands Automobile Racing.

WOODHOUSE, Philip Randal, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., V.D.; Sheep Farmer since 1922; *b.* [illegible] Feb. 1886; *s.* of John Frederick Churton Woodhouse and Edith Bathgate; *m.* 1921, Airini Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Heaton Rhodes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys High School and University, Otago. M.B., Ch.B. Served European War with R.A.M.C. 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches 4 times); Medical Superintendent Wellington (N.Z.) Hospital, 1919-22; N.Z. Territorial Forces N.Z.M.C., 1911-30 (Major, V.D.). *Address:* Blue Cliffs, St. Andrews, South Canterbury, N.Z. *Club:* South Canterbury.

WOODIFIELD, Colonel Anthony Hudson, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E.; late R.A.O. Corps; *b.* Cape Town, 26 June 1867; *s.* of Matthew Woodifield, Durham; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of late Rev. Albert Willan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained Commission in Royal Artillery, 1886; Adjutant of the 2nd Cinque Ports Artillery Volunteers, 1893-98; attached to the Army Ordnance Department, 1900; transferred permanently to this Department, 1907; has served abroad in India, Malta, West Africa and Egypt; on active

service in Egypt, Aug. 1914-April 1916; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 62 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1497.

WOODLAND, William Norton Ferrier, D.Sc. (Lond.); retired; late of Helminthology Department, Wellcome Research Institution; *b.* 16 July 1879; *s.* of John Woodland, F.L.S., F.C.S., and Julia Evans Smith; *m.* 1912, Edith Fontaine Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Lecturer Zoology, King's College, London, 1905-7; assistant Professor Zoology, University College, London, 1908-12; Professor Zoology, Allahabad University, India (I.E.S.), 1912-22; Fellow University College, London, 1911; Fellow Allahabad University, 1913. *Publications:* Phylogenetic Transposition Mammalian Testes, Proc. Zool. Soc., London, 1906; Studies in Spicule Formation, i.-viii., Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, 1907-11; Renal-Portal System of Vertebrates and Kidney Excretion, Jour. Asiatic Soc., Bengal (N.S.), vol. xviii., 1922; papers on Helminthology since 1922. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Harbour View, Bosham, Sussex.

WOODLEY, Colonel Richard Nason, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Francis William Woodley, J.P., D.L., of Leades, Co. Cork; *m.* 1926, Ailsa Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon G.W. Healy, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Faughnans College. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; served S. African War; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leades, Aghinagh, Co. Cork.

WOODMAN, Lt.-Col. Harrold Eustace, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding Officer 2/4th Pioneer Bn. A.I.F. since 1941; *b.* 21 Sep. 1895; *s.* of Eustace Vincent Woodman and Charlotte Jane Burke; *m.* 1929, Eileen Hooke Doyle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. Royal Humane Societies (N.S.W.) Bronze Medal and Certificate of Merit 1 Jan. 1907; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded twice); entered the Service of the Administration of the Territory of New Guinea, 1925; resigned and proceeded to Edie Creek Gold Fields; at the request of the Administrator proceeded with the punitive expedition, following the murders of four white men, to Nakanai, New Britain, in charge of the Special Constabulary, 1926; rejoined the service of the Administration, May 1927; appointed Acting District Officer in charge of the Sepik District; has been stationed in the Manus, Madang, New Ireland and New Britain Districts; attached 20/19th Bn. C.M.F., Apr. 1940; called up for full-time duty as C.O. 2nd Recruit Reception Bn., June 1940; C.O. 3rd Pioneer Training Bn., Oct. 1940. *Recreations:* philatelist (specialising in the stamps of the Territory of New Guinea). *Address:* C.O. 2/4th Pioneer Bn., A.I.F. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

WOODROFFE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 4 July 1878; *s.* of late G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards, and Alice, *d.* of late Henry Townshend, Caldecote Hall, Nuneaton; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Barlow Webb, Holmdale, Holmbury St. Mary; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Islay, *y. d.* of late Col. A. H. Macdonald Moreton, Coldstream Guards, and Mrs. Macdonald Moreton, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Joined R. Sussex Artillery Militia, 1896-98; Royal Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; attached Japanese Army, 1907-8; Japanese Interpreter, 1908; Adjt. R.H.A., 1909-13; Staff Captain, 1913-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-15; A.Q.M.G. 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-18; retired pay, 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches six times); Military Attaché, Tokio, 1919-21; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales in Japan, 1922; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd Class (Japanese); Order of the Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class (Japanese); Order of the Nile, 2nd Class (Egypt); Croix de Guerre (Belgian and French); Chairman and Managing Director, Pekin Syndicate Ltd.; Director, Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Ltd., Chinese Central Railways Ltd.; Chairman, Anglo-Chinese Finance and Trade Corporation Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* North Wells, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 61. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

WOODROFFE, Daniel; *see* Woods, Mrs. J. C.

WOODROFFE, Paul Vincent; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Francis Henry Woodroffe, Madras Civil Service; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Col. Lynch-Staunton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Slade School of Art. Designer of books and stained glass; designing the windows for Lady Chapel, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; Member of Art-Workers' Guild; during the war A.I.M.A. Derby; A.R.P. Warden. *Publications:* several books of Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Songs, and Herrick's Hesperides (with Joseph Moorat); Little Flowers of St. Francis; The Tempest. *Address:* Coaxdon Hall, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Axminster 2155.

WOODRUFF, Harold Addison; Professor of Bacteriology, and Director of Bacteriology Department, University of Melbourne; Member of Public Health Commission, Victoria; Member of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *m. d.* of late Professor John Glaister. *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Sheffield; Royal Veterinary Coll., London. Qualified and became M.R.C.V.S., 1898; tutor in Surgery; Professor of Veterinary Science in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899; returned to Royal Veterinary College to occupy chair of Veterinary Hygiene and Materia Medica, 1900; was recognised as a teacher of London University in Veterinary Hygiene; Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 1908; took up the study of human medicine at University College Hospital; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1912; Prof. of Veterinary Pathology and Director of the Veterinary Institute, University of Melbourne, 1913-28; late Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, Australian Imperial Force; B.Sc. Melb. 1933. *Publications:* The Economics of Feeding Horses. Collaborated in revising Finlay Dun's Veterinary Medicines. *Address:* Bacteriology Department, Univ. of Melbourne, Australia.

WOODRUFF, John Douglas; Chairman of The Tablet Publishing Company; *b.* 8 May 1897; *s.* of late Cumberland Woodruff, B.C.L., F.S.A., of the Public Record Office, and late Emily Louisa, *d.* of William Hewett, Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset; *m.* 1933, Hon. Marie Immaculée, *d.* of 2nd Lord Acton. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Downside School; New College, Oxford (Lothian prizeman, 1921, 1st cl. Hon. Modern History, 1923, President of the Union). Served under Foreign Office in Holland, 1917-19; Lecturer in History at Sheffield University, 1923-24; Editorial staff of The Times, 1926-38; in charge of Press Publicity for Empire Marketing Board 1931-33; on Staff of the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1934-36. *Publications:* Plato's American Republic, 1926; The British Empire, 1929; Plato's Britannia 1930; Charlemagne 1934; Contributor to Early Victorian England, 1934; Great Tudors, 1935; European Civilisation, The Grand Tour, 1935; (Editor) Dear Sir, 1936; Talking at Random, 1941; and to current periodicals. *Address:* 199 Park West, W.2; Browns Gate, Bucklebury, Berks. *Club:* United University.

WOODRUFFE, Lt.-Col. John Sheldon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Captain Charles Sheldon Pearce Woodruffe, R.N., Old Roar House, St. Leonard's-on-Sea and late Mary Grace Woodruffe, Lynstead, Kent. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (wounded); commanded 2nd Battn. Royal Sussex Regt.

1927-31; served Indian North West Frontier, 1930-31 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Manor Farm, Garsington, Oxford.

WOODS, Albert, A.R.C.A.; artist; *b.* Preston, Lancashire; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Studied at St. Ives, Cornwall, with Julius Olsoon, Algernon Talmage and others; exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, White City, Shepherd's Bush, Manchester and others; two pictures hung at Royal Academy, one being placed on the line, 1910; invited by Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester City, Dore Gallery, Bradford, Hull, Bolton and others; picture, Nightfall, Winter, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1910; Foddering Time, Royal Academy, 1907; Summer Moonlight, Royal Academy, 1915; Illustrator of Colour Book of Lancashire, 26 of the original drawings purchased by the Corporation of Preston; Miniature painted by invitation for the Queen's Doll's House; Oil Picture, Lancaster Road, Preston, A Snowy Afternoon, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1927; later representations: Corporation of Preston, 1928, The Chrysanthemum House; Corporation of Black pool, 1927, A Fylde Windmill; Corporation of Oldham, 1928, The Old Bridge, Cartmel; Mural Decoration, New Solarium Norbreck Hydro, Blackpool, 1934; Oil Picture Sunderland Point, Lancashire, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1934; 3 Water Colours: River Hodder, Lancs., purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1935. *Recreations:* cycling, motoring, sketching, etc. *Address:* 143 Church Street, Preston.

WOODS, Rev. Vice-Adm. Alexander Riall Wadham, D.S.O. 1916; Chaplain of Red Ensign Club and Assistant curate of St. Paul's, Whitechapel since 1933; *b.* 1880. Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Orders of St. Stanislas and St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1926-28; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936; ordained deacon 1933; Priest, 1934. *Address:* Red Ensign Club, Dock Street, E.1.

WOODS, Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Wayleaves Officer and Transport Officer, Central Electricity Board, North West England District; recommissioned, June 1940, Maj. A.M.P. Corps; Lt.-Colonel, Pioneer Corps, Jan. 1941; *b.* 26 July 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur and Margaret Jane Woods; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Zillah, *d.* of late Edward J. Day, Harrogate; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Apprenticed Midland Railway Loco Works; late Manager for N.W. England for Armstrong-Siddeley Motors Ltd.; served European War, Temp. Captain 11th York and Lanc. Regt., 1914-15; Royal Tank Corps, 1916-19; Adjutant 4th Bn., 1916; Staff Captain 2nd Brigade, 1917-18; D.A.A.G. Tank Corps H.Q. in France, 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice). *Address:* Lea Field, Disley, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Graham Woods, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 156.

WOODS, Lt.-Col. Byron James Goodrich, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Major H. B. Woods, late R.M.L.I., and Annie, *e. d.* of late Major-General James Pickard, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1902, Lilian Rose, *e. d.* of late Staff-Surgeon Thomas Conry, R.N. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Served in the Natal Mounted Police, 1891-94; later held a commission in 3rd Battalion, D.C.L.I., and from that Regt. was gazetted into the Worcestershire Regt., 1900; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, riding, etc. *Address:* Wayside, Kellacott, via Launceston, Cornwall.

WOODS, Rt. Rev. Edward S.; *see* Lichfield, Bishop of.

WOODS, Frank Waverling, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* Bareilly, United Provinces, India, 9 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Carl Schonemann and Emma Woods; *m.* Margaret Caroline Stowell, Simla, India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Naini Tal; St. George's College, Mussoorie; Thomason C.E. College, Roorkee. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. 1887; Executive Engineer, 1900; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1907; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Dept., India, 1917-21; Member Legislative Council, Punjab, India; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Reports on professional tours in America (U.S.A.), France, Spain; professional papers on hydraulic science, river training works, etc.; Editor of 3rd edition Bligh's Principles of Design of Irrigation Works. *Address:* Romelandfield, St. Albans, Herts.

WOODS, Rev. George Saville, M.P. (Lab.) Finsbury, since 1935; Member of Central Board of Co-operative Union Ltd.; Minister S. Saviourgate Chapel, York, since 1921; *b.* 13 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Thomas William and Alice Antice Woods; *m.* 1914, Edith Alice Mote, L.L.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Handsworth College, Birmingham; Manchester College, Oxford. Minister Mary Street Chapel, Taunton, 1914-21; President Yorkshire Unitarian Union, 1932-34; various service to and posts in the Trade Union, Co-operative and Socialist and Political Labour Movements, including Chairmanship of Taunton Labour Party, York Labour Party and President of York Co-operative Society; served on York Board of Guardians and York City Council. *Publications:* Contributions to Co-operative Press and Pamphlets. *Recreations:* angling, gardening. *Address:* Hopgrove, York. *T.:* York 4468.

WOODS, Colonel Harold, C.B.E., 1937; O.B.E. 1918; late Reserve of Officers; late Commercial Counsellor British Embassy in Turkey; at present employed as Representative in Turkey of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir Henry Woods, K.C.V.O., retired R.N., a Pasha and Admiral and A.D.C. General under the Sultanate of Turkey. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Eltham; private tuition. Inspector in the Ottoman Public Debt, 1900-9; Chief of Staff to late Sir Richard Crawford, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Financial and Economic Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909-14; Intelligence Officer Corps, H.Q., Anzac; G.S.O.3 G.H.Q., Egyptian Expeditionary Force; G.S.O. 2 G.H.Q. Palestine; Allied Food Controller in Turkey for the Armistice; Legion of Honour; despatches thrice, Turkish War Medal, Turco-Greek War, 1897. Order of Medjedieh and Osmanie, Balkan War Red Cross Medal; King's Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Clubs:* St. James, Junior United Service; Royal Harwich Yacht.

WOODS, Henry, F.R.S., M.A., F.G.S.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Francis Woods; *m.* 1910, Ethel Gertrude (*d.* 1939), *d.* of Prof. W. W. Skeat. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1889, and Part II., 1890; Harkness Scholar in the University of Cambridge, 1890; Sedgwick Prize, 1895; Demonstrator in Palæontology, 1892-99; University Lecturer in Palæozoology, Cambridge, 1900-34; Examiner in the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1896-97, 1902-3, 1915-16, 1918-1919; awarded the Lyell Medal by the Geological Society, 1918, the Wollaston Medal, 1940; and member of the Council, 1907-11, 1922-25; Hon. Member Royal Society New Zealand, and Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *Publications:* A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England, 2 vols., 1899-1913; Catalogue of Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, 1891; Palæontology-Invertebrate (Camb. Biol. Series), 7th ed., 1937; The Cretaceous Fauna of Pondoland, 1906; Trilobita and Eurypterida (in Cambridge Nat. Hist., 1909); The Palæontology of the Upper Cretaceous Deposits of Northern Nigeria, 1911; The Cretaceous Fauna of the South Island

of New Zealand, 1917; Palæontology of the Tertiary (in Bosworth's Geol. N.W. Peru, 1922); a Monograph of the Fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England, 1925-31; also papers published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society and the Geological Magazine. *Address:* Meldreth, near Royston, Herts.

WOODS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Kennedy, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Henry Charles Woods, C.B., C.V.O., K.H.P.; *m.* 1914, Therese *Elizabeth* Eucharis, *d.* of late Rev. F. A. Gace; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *T.:* East Bergholt 95.

WOODS, Sir James (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1885, Mary Heron (*d.* 1939), *d.* of late C. M. Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. High Sheriff for the County of Northumberland, 1908; formerly Treasurer of the Royal Victoria Infirmary; formerly Treasurer and President of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Conservative Association. *Address:* 30 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6445. *Club:* Carlton.

WOODS, Mrs. J. C. (Daniel Woodroffe); *b.* India; *d.* of Maj. W. J. Woodroffe, late of Blackheath; spent childhood in Malta and Gibraltar; *m.* James Chapman Woods (*d.* 1933), solicitor, Swansea. *Educ.:* privately. Studied art; subsequently wrote essays on social subjects for various papers. *Publications:* Her Celestial Husband, 1895; Tangled Trinities, 1901; The Evil Eye, 1903; The Beauty Shop, 1906; The Rat Trap, 1912; The Quicksand, 1933; The Red Dog's Tale, 1937; The Yellow Cat. *Recreations:* painting, music; devoted to dogs. *Address:* 41 Lancaster Close, St. Petersburgh Place, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1929.

WOODS, Joseph Ainsworth, M.D.S. (Univ. of L'pool); L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, L'pool Dental Hospital; Member of Court of University of Liverpool; Member of British Dental Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Member Liverpool Odontological Society; Editor of the Dental Record (London); *b.* 18 June 1870; *s.* of William and Jane Woods; *m.* 1899, Margaret Isabel Benington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University College, Liverpool. Now retired from private practice as Dental Surgeon; was Demonstrator and later Lecturer in Dental Anatomy and Histology, University of Liverpool; External Examiner Universities of Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol; Hon. Dental Surgeon to British Prisoners of War Interned in Switzerland, 1916-18; Chairman of Convocation, University of Liverpool (3 Years); late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom and Additional Member of General Medical Council. *Publications:* Various Scientific and Technical papers in British Dental Journal, Dental Record, etc.; Contributed to Bennett's Science and Practice of Dental Surgery. *Recreations:* tramping and travelling. *Address:* Briarwood, Carnatic Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Allerton 2036. *Clubs:* English-Speaking Union; Athenæum, University, Liverpool.

WOODS, Margaret Louisa; Member of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* Rugby, 1856; 2nd *d.* of late George Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster; *m.* 1879, Rev. H. G. Woods, President Trinity College, Oxford, 1887-97, Master of the Temple, 1904-15 (*d.* 1915); two *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Miss Gawthrop's school, Leamington. *Publications:* A Village Tragedy, 1887; Lyrics and Ballads, 1889; Esther Vanhomrigh, 1891; The Vagabonds, 1894; Wild Justice, 1896; Aeromancy, 1896; Weeping Ferry, and other Stories, 1898; Sons of the Sword, 1901; The Princess of Hanover, 1902; The King's Revoke, 1905; The Invader, 1907; Poems New and Old, 1907; Pastels under the Southern Cross, 1911; Collected Poems, 1913; Come unto these Yellow Sands, 1914; The Return, and other Poems, 1921; A Poet's Youth, 1923; The Spanish Lady, 1927. *Address:* Vine Cottage, Thursley, Godalming. *Club:* Forum.

WOODS, Colonel Philip James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Principal of The Institute of Political Secretaries; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Hugh Woods, of St. John's, Hillsborough, Co. Down, and Emily Catherine, *g.d.* of Sir John Puleston, Flintshire; *m.* 1st 1907, Florence Edith (marriage dissolved 1934), *e. d.* of Stewart Blacker-Quin, Belfast; one *d.*; 2nd 1934, Veronica, *d.* of George Richard Quested, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Belfast School of Art. Adopted the profession of Art; when the war in South Africa broke out, volunteered for service with Yeomanry; was rejected on account of age, obtained membership of Baden Powell's force, South African Constabulary; served in South Africa eleven months of war and twelve months after peace declared; became interested in the Ulster Volunteer Force, and took a prominent part in the ensuing gun-running, etc.; when war declared with Germany, obtained a commission as Lieut. in 9th (West Belfast) Royal Irish Rifles; Captain, Nov. 1914; Major, Sep. 1915; second in command, *Dec. 1915*; *Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1917*; (D.S.O., Battle of Somme, July 1916); Col. May 1919; commanded 19th Res. Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Jan. to June, 1918; volunteered for North Russia; landed there, June 1918; transferred to General List; formed, organised and led the Koralian Regt. against Germans and White Finns in Koralia, Aug. 1918 (C.M.G.); promoted Colonel (local), Oct. 1918; Colonel gazetted, 1919; commanding The Koralian Regt. and Allied Forces, Kem and Koralia, North Russia, till evacuated 3 Oct. 1919; appointed to General Staff, Lithuanian Army, as Inspector of Forces, Kovno District, Nov. 1919; posted to Reserve, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922; M.P. (Northern Ireland) West Belfast, in Ex-Service Interests, May 1923-29. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, riding, etc. *Address:* 2 Gilbert Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2193; Long Crendon, Bucks. *Clubs:* Overseas, Publicity Club of London, Royal Automobile; Ulster Arts, Belfast.

WOODS, Sir Raymond Wybrow, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1918; Solicitor to the Post Office since 1921; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *s.* of James Chapman Woods, Swansea; *m.* 1909, Maud, *d.* of Walter R. Collins, Langland Bay, Glam.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Hereford. Chief Clerk, Treasury, Solicitors Dept.; Secretary H.M. Procurator-General, Prize Department, Treasury, S.W., 1917. *Address:* 76 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 0871; Quarryfield, Seaview, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Garrick.

WOODS, Reginald Salisbury, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Specialist E.M.S., Cambridge County Infirmary, and also to National Farmers' Union, Prudential, and other Companies; in surgical and general practice; Cambridgeshire Warden of King George's Jubilee Trust; County M.O., B.R.C.S. Cambs; Chairman, C.U.A.C.; British Olympic Council; ex-Chairman National Playing Fields Association, Cambs; Hon. Treasurer, Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Tours in Canada and U.S.A. since 1925; Liveryman of the Glaziers Company; Freeman of the City of London; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1891; *o. s.* of late H. T. Woods, Galway; *m.* 1918, Irene, *y. d.* of late Thomas Pickering, Newcastle, and Gilsland, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Downing College, Cambridge (Entr. Exh.); St. George's Hospital (Sen. Univ. Entr. Scholar, Research Exhib., etc.). Late House Surgeon, House Physician, Gen. Assistant Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. and Clin. Surg. Assistant to Sir Crisp English, 1925-32, St. George's Hosp.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.); served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); M.O. in charge of Fracture Wards

at 4th London General Hospital, 1919; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Treatment of Athletic injuries in C. P. G. Wakeley's Modern Treatment, 1938; Brodies Abscess, in American Year Book of Gen. Surgery, 1937; Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains at the Wrist and Elbow, Practitioner, Symposium, 1939; etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis; won ½ mile for C.U.A.C. v. L.A.C., 1913; represented England as 1st String, 1914-29, in Putting the Weight; President, C.U.A.C. 1914; A.A.A. Champion, 1924 and 1926; Olympic Games and British Empire v. U.S.A., 1924 and 1928. *Address:* St. John's House, Grange Road, Cambridge; 40 Green Street, Cambridge. *T.:* 5051. *Clubs:* Bath, British Sportsman's; Hawks, Univ. Pitt, Harvard, Cambridge.

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital, in charge of the Department of Physical Medicine; Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Health; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1917, Violet Mary, *d.* of Clarence Trelawny, and *widow* of Major B. Liebert, 7th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; London Hospital; Stockholm; Vienna. Major, R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2808.

WOODS, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1926; Member of Commission of Government of Newfoundland since 1937; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of William Woods; *m.* 1905, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late Capt. John Palmer, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; B.A. (Oxon). Colonial Civil Service (West Africa), 1901); Assistant Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1908; Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1915; Colonial Treasurer of Ceylon, 1922; Financial Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, Member of Board of Ministers and Member of the State Council, 1931; retired, 1935; Chairman of Mui Tsai Commission (Hong Kong and Malaya), 1936. *Address:* c/o The National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, W.1.

WOODS, William Forster, C.B.E. 1939; Chairman of Stock Exchange of Melbourne; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Edward Woods; *m.* 1888, Claire Josephine, *d.* of late Hon. James Service. *Educ.:* Queen's College, St. Kilda, Melbourne. Entered office of Davey, Cole and Flack, Public Accountants; from there to South British Insurance Company for five years; then started business on own account in 1887; joined Stock Exchange of Melbourne, 1895. *Address:* 15 Kensington Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

WOODS, Colonel William Talbot, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P. 1937; Colliery Agent under Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; *s.* of William Woods, M.Sc., F.R.C.V.S.; *m.* 1927, Enid Comer Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, and France with 5th Manchester Regt.; on staff of 42nd and 21st Divisions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Colliery Manager until 1932; commanded for five years 4th Welch Regt.(T.D.); Member Carmarthen T.A. Assoc.; D.L. County of Carmarthen, 1935; M.I.Min.E., Officer (brother) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Coalbrook, Pontyberem, nr. Llanelly. *T.:* Pontyberem 18.

WOODS, William Wilson, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Assistant Director, The Pathological Institute, London Hospital since 1920; Consulting Pathologist (Morbid Histologist) to the Navy since 1934; *b.* 10 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Woods, J.P., Stewartstown, Tyrone, and Jane Frances, *d.* of late John Cowan, Annahavil, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Stéphanie, *y. d.* of late A. W. Bellmont, Christiania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; London University; London Hospital. Pathological Assistant, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1911; Junior Assistant Director, 1912. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for London Hospital, 1906 (Inter-Hospital Cup Winners), and for Middlesex County. *Address:* 36 Waldemar Mansions, Fulham, S.W.6.

WOODSIDE, Lieut.-Colonel William Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Retired, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 July 1871; *s.* of Robert Woodside and Frances Campbell; *m.* 1922, Margaret Stewart Dunlop; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Adjutant, Territorial Force, 1908-11; served South African War, 1900-02; Operations in Transvaal including action at Pretoria, Operations in Transvaal, East of Pretoria including action at Belfast and Lydenberg, operations in Cape Colony South of Orange River, Operations in Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European war, 1914-19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals). *Recreations:* formerly polo, pig-sticking, shooting, hunting, steeplechasing, golf, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *T:* Jersey 2378. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice, M.A., F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Lecturer in charge of the Department of Ancient History, The University of Sheffield, since 1931; *b.* 29 June 1883; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Woodward, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Jocelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Pybus, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Student at the British School, Athens, 1906-9; Assistant Director, 1909-10 and 1922-23; Director, 1923-1929; Assistant Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1911-12, and Leeds, 1912-22; served in Macedonia and Bulgaria with British Salonika Force, Nov. 1915-Jan. 1919 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Numerous articles on Greek inscriptions and other archæological subjects in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc.; also on Romano-British Remains in Yorkshire, in Journal of Yorks Archæological Society. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 395 Fulwood Road, Sheffield. *Club:* Hallamshire Golf, Sheffield.

WOODWARD, Sir Arthur Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1924; F.R.S. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1900; St. Andrews, 1911; Hon. Ph.D. Tartu, 1932; Hon. D.Sc. Athens, 1937; *b.* Macclesfield, 23 May 1864; *m.* Maud L. I., *d.* of the late Professor H. G. Seeley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester. Entered British Museum, 1882; assistant-keeper of geology, 1892; Keeper of Geological Department, British Museum (Cromwell Road), 1901-24; occupied with researches in extinct vertebrata, especially fishes; has travelled extensively, and since journeys to South America in 1896 and 1907, has devoted much attention to the extinct vertebrata of that continent; made excavations in Greece in 1901 for the trustees of the British Museum, and obtained a collection of fossil bones from Pikermi, near Athens; co-operated with Mr. Charles Dawson in the discovery and interpretation of the Piltdown skull, 1912-14; received the Wollaston grant from the Geological Society of London in 1889; the Lyell Medal and the Wollaston Medal from the same Society in 1896 and 1924; the Clarke Medal from the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1914; the Bolitho Medal from the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1916; a Royal Medal from the Royal Society of London, 1917; Prix Cuvier from the French Academy, 1918; Linnean Medal from Linnean Society of London, 1940; Hayden Medal from Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences 1940; foreign member of the Geological Societies of Russia, China, America, Belgium, and Sweden; hon. member of the German Soc. of Naturalists, Halle, the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, the Russian Acad. of Sciences, the Royal Swedish Acad. of Sciences, the Checkoslovac Academy of Sciences, and the New York Academy of Sciences, corresponding member of Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, and the Boston Society of Natural History; Associate of the Belgian Royal Academy; Secretary, Palæontographical Society, 1900-34; President Geologists' Association 1904-6; re-

presented European Palæontology, Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; Pres. Section C, British Association, Winnipeg, 1909, and Section H. Norwich, 1935; President Geological Society, 1914-16; President Linnean Society, 1919-23; President, Palaeontographical Society. *Publications:* Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (4 vols.), 1889-1901; Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology, 1898; Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk (Palæont. Soc., 1902-11); Memoirs for the Geological Surveys of New South Wales and India, and the La Plata Museum; numerous papers published by the Zoological Society, other Societies, and scientific journals. *Address:* Hill Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 80.

WOODWARD, Rt. Rev. C. S.; *see* Bristol, Bishop of.

WOODWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward (Mabbott), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 29 July 1861; *s.* of late Lionel Mabbott Woodward, Hadlow Down, Sussex; *m.* 1888, Edith Trenchard, *e. d.* of Richard Edmund Elkins Davies, formerly of Daresbury, Great Malvern; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Leicestershire Regt., 1882; Capt., 1892; Maj., 1902; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1893-6; Brigade Major, Curragh, 1899; Staff Captain Intelligence Division, 1900-3; D.A.A.G., Ireland, 1899-1900; D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, War Office, 1904-5; D.A.A.G. Headquarters, 1906-1911; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1912-13; Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1913-14; Director of Organisation, 1916-17; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-1916 (despatches four times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); Col. Leicesters. Regt. 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, croquet. *Address:* 3 Spencer Road, S. Croydon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn; Fellow and Domestic Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford; Lecturer in Modern History at New College, Oxford; Hon. Treasurer, Comité International des Sciences Historiques; *b.* London, 14 May 1890; *s.* of late G. E. Woodward, C.B.E.; *m.* 1917, Florence Marie, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. R. S. O'Loughlin, D.D., Dean of Dromore. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Served B.E.F. France and Salonika, 1915-18; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1919; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1928-29; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931. *Publications:* Christianity and Nationalism in the Later Roman Empire; Three Studies in European Conservatism; The Twelve-Winded Sky; War and Peace in Europe, 1815-70; French Revolutions; Great Britain and the German Navy; The Age of Reform (vol. xiii in the Oxford History of England); and contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* 1 Savile Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOODWARD, Captain George C., R.N. (retired); late Captain Superintendent training ship Cornwall; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral R. Woodward, C.B., R.N., of Hopton Court, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Clarice, *d.* of late Major W. B. Graham, Manchester Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Somaliland expedition in H.M.S. Redbreast, 1902-4; and in Grand Fleet during European War, H.M.S. King George V.; in Black Sea after the Armistice, 1918-19, in H.M.S. Superb; Fellow Royal Entomological Society. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* The Red House, Bordyke, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 718.

WOODWARD, Paymaster Rear Admiral Sir Henry William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1934; *b.* 19 July 1879; *s.* of late Arthur Waller Woodward, Shrub End, Colchester, Essex; unmarried. Entered R.N. 1907; Paymaster Commander 1916; Paymaster Captain, 1927; Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1933; Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief at The Cape 1910-12; China 1925-27; The Nore 1927-30; Paymaster Director General Admiralty, 1933-36; retired list, 1936; served European War in Grand Fleet. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Old Barn House, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 132. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WOODWARD, Captain Hugh Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1928, Irene, *d.* of late Henry Melvill Simons. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1926; Capt., retired, 1931. *Club:* White's.

WOODWARD, William Harrison *b.* 1855; *m.* 1880, K. Mary Ross, *g. d.* of John Sterling; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Hons. History). Lecturer in Education, 1892-99; City of Liverpool Professor of Education, University of Liverpool 1899-1907. *Publications:* Vittorino da Feltre, 1897; History of the Expansion of the British Empire (6th ed.), 1930; Erasmus concerning Education, 1904; Studies in Education during the Age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600, 1907; Cesare Borgia, a Biography, 1913; contributor to the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909; to the American Encyclopædia of Education, 1912; Elena, an Italian Romance, 1929; The Night-Jaw, a play, 1929; Utterthorpe, a Chronicle. 1935; The Sterlings of Stirlingshire, Ireland and London, 1935; translations from the Italian, etc. *Address:* 22 Causewayside; Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum. *See also A. M. Woodward.*

WOODWARK, Sir (Arthur) Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; J.P., D.L., County of London; Col A.M.S., M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Life Member British Red Cross Soc.; Senior Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, and late Dean of the Medical School, Westminster Hosp.; Physician to the Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children and South-Eastern General Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, Society of Apothecaries and Red Cross Society; State Examiner Medicine, General Nursing Council; Freeman of City of London; Master of Society of Apothecaries; Renter Warden of the Worshipful Company of Turners; Middle Warden of the Worshipful Company of Barbers; Vice-President of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, British Health Resorts Association, Medico-Legal Society; Chadwick Trust representative on Chelsea Physic Garden; Governor of the Foundling and Westminster Hospitals; Fellow of Zoological Society, Life Assurance Society, Royal Society of Medicine, and other Societies; *m.* 1912, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Sir Richard A. Robinson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Cambridge and London Universities (Honours in Medicine and Surgery); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Consulting Physician and *Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office;* Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, London, and Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, London; Medical Tutor to King's College Hospital and Westminster Hospital; Extramural Lecturer to the Dreadnought Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Physician to the Casualty Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital. *Publications:* A Manual of Medicine (4th edition, 1934); Medical Nursing; numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Furnace Mill, Cowden, Kent. *T.:* Cowden 2130. *Clubs:* Savage, City Livery, Knights of the Round Table.

WOODWRIGHT, Surg. Rear-Admiral Charles Sharman, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Col. Charles Wood-

wright, 18th Royal Irish Regt.; *m.* 1893, *o. d.* of late Col. G. G. Stewart, 1st Royal Scots. L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland; served Blockade of Crete, 1896; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

WOOF, Rowsby; Professor of the Violin at the Royal Academy of Music since 1909; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1911, Victoria Fox; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied various branches of music since childhood; entered the R.A.M. as a student, 1903; Fellow, 1916; before settling as a teacher appeared at numerous concerts in London and provinces as a violinist. *Publications:* Violin Playing and Teaching; numerous instrumental pieces (chiefly for violin). *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 52 Chatsworth Road, N.W. 2.

WOOLCOCK, William James Uglow, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; Head of Government Relations Dept., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. James Woolcock, Nonconformist minister; *m.* 1903, Katherine Maud, *d.* of J. T. Homer; two *s.* Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21; Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society and Registrar, Pharmacy Acts, 1913-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster General, 1921; M.P. (C.L.) Central Hackney, Dec. 1918-22; President, Society of Chemical Industry, 1924-26; General Manager of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1918-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Gloucester Place, Portman Square W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2764. *Club:* Savage.

WOOLDRIDGE, Prof. George Henry, F.R.C.V.S.; M.R.I.A.; F.Z.S.; F.R.San.I.; Vice-Principal, Royal Veterinary College, London, since 1936; Professor of Medicine, Hygiene, and Dietetics since 1908; Reader and Examiner in Veterinary Hygiene and Meat Inspection in Univ. of London; President of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1939-1940, Vice-Pres. 1938, 1940-41-42; Pres. National Veterinary Medical Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; Steel Memorial Medallist (R.C.V.S.), 1928; sometime Examiner in Univ. of Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Reading, and Bristol; Examiner for Meat Inspector's Certificate of Royal Sanitary Institute; Member: Royal Irish Academy; Therapeutics Requirements Committee, Medical Research Council; Hon. Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological Society; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent; *s.* of L. Wooldridge, Newcastle, N. Staffordshire; *m.* Elsie Maud, *d.* of T. Salusbury Price, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Hill, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Stoke-on-Trent; Orme Boys' School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal Veterinary College, London. 1st Honours, Final Professional Exam., 1899; Centenary Scholarship, 1899; Coleman medallist, 1st; medallist, Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, etc.; Junior Assistant E. M. School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-93; pupil with J. Wilson, M.R.C.V.S. Nantwich, Cheshire, 1893-1897; commenced studies at the R.V.C., London, 1895; tutor Royal Veterinary College, London; Editor of the Veterinary Student, 1899-1900; Professor of Vet. Science and Bacteriology, R.A.C., Cirencester, 1900-1903; Prof. of Medicine at Royal Veterinary College of Ireland, 1903-8; Joint-Editor of the Veterinary Journal, 1906-14; President of the Central Veterinary Society, 1913-14-1917-18-19; President of the Royal Counties Veterinary Society, 1924-25; Victory Medallist, Central Veterinary Society, 1925; Vice-President of Royal Society of Medicine, and President of the section of Comparative Medicine, 1930-31; President of Section of Medicine and Surgery, International Veterinary Congress, New York, 1931. *Publications:* Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, 2 vols., 2nd ed., 1935; Abortion in Cattle; Hæmoglobinuria in Cattle; The Temperature of Healthy Dairy Cattle; The Temperature of Tubercular Dairy Cattle not showing Clinical Symptoms; Actinomycosis and Botriomycosis; Anæsthesia, Local and General; Purpura Hæmorrhagica in the Horse; Equine Influenza; articles and papers. *Recreations:* riding and driving, lawn tennis, badminton, golf, bowls, curling. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 1018; 2 Sherwood Road, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 9076.

WOOLF, Albert Edward Mortimer, B.A.; M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for East End; Consulting Surgeon, British Red Cross Rheumatism Clinic; Surgeon, Emergency Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon Epping and District Cottage Hospital; Surgeon, East End Maternity Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, London Orphan Asylum, Watford; Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Home, Alton; *b.* Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Mortimer Woolf, OB.E., and Miriam Woolf; *m.* Laura Nathan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician, Receiving Room Officer and House Surgeon, London Hospital, 1909-11; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. in France, 1915, subsequently in Mesopotamia and India and Serbia; Past Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's College, London; Past Secretary, Hunterian Society; President, Hunterian Society, 1926-28; Hunterian Society Orator, 1931. *Publications:* Myositis Ossificans, London Hosp. Gaz. 1909; Two Unusual Cases of Strangulated Hernia, ibid. 1911; Removal of a Complete Shrapnel Time Fuse from a Shoulder Joint, with Description of a Splint, Lancet, 13 Aug. 1915; A Case of Arthritis of the Left Shoulder Joint, occurring subsequently to Pulmonary Disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. May, 1914; An Unusual Case of Inflammation of The Transverse Colon and Meso-Colon, probably Acute *Sigmoiditis*, Brit. Journ. Surg. July, 1919; Surgical Experience in Serbia, Clinical Journal, Sep. 1920; A Case of Trigger Thumb, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. May, 1921; A Case of Ununited Fracture of a Middle Phalanx, Ibid.; Indications and contra-indications for Operation in Disease of the Thyroid, 1925; The Early Diagnosis of Gall-Stones, 1925; Pain (Pres. Address Hunterian Society, 1926); Some Personalities of the Hunterian Epoch (Pres. Address Hunterian Society, 1927); The Use of Heroin after Abdominal Operations—a Warning, 1929; Some Affections of the Gall-Bladder (illustrated by a Cinematograph Film, now in the Library of the Kodak Co.), 1930; Some Advances in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Gall Bladder, Med. Press and Circ., May 23rd 1934. *Recreations:* golf, travel, music. *Address:* 94 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3470. *Club:* Savage.

WOOLF, Rev. Bertram Lee, Ph.D., M.A, B.Sc., B.D. (Edinburgh); Professor of New Testament Exegesis and also Biblical Theology; Lecturer in Science and Religion in New College, London, since 1928; Joint Editor of the International Library of Christian Knowledge; *m.* 1911, Margaret A. Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Halle, Marburg and Berlin; United Independent College, Bradford. In business till age 20; proceeded to Edinburgh and Continent; served in Y.M.C.A. during European War; Minister, Listerhills, in Bradford, 1911-14; West Bromwich, 1914-1919; Toxteth, Liverpool, 1919-27; Acton 1927-29; King's Weigh House Church, London, 1933-34. *Publications:* The Authority of Jesus and its Foundation; The Approach to Religion, in God and the Universe; Ethics of Gambling; Pilgrim's Progress: a Dramatised Version; From Tradition to Gospel (translation from German); The Background and Beginnings of the Gospel Story, 1935; A Fresh Approach to the New Testament (Translation from German), 1936; A History of Old Testament Religion (Translation from the German), 1936; The Beginnings of The Christian Church (translation from German), 1937; The Philosophy of Religion (translation

from German), 1937; The Founding of the Church Universal (translation from the German), 1938; The Kingdom of God and the Son of Man (translation from German), 1938; Reformation Writings of Martin Luther—*a new translation with notes*, 1937; A Breath of Fresh Air and other stories for children, 1938; The *Protestant Doctrine of Sex Relationships* (translated from German), 1940. *Address:* Edge Wood, Woodside Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 1085.

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney; *b.* 25 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Sidney Woolf, Q.C.; *m.* Virginia (*d.* 1941), *y. d.* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Ceylon Civil Service, 1904-11; Editor of The International Review, 1919; Editor of International Section Contemporary Review, 1920 and 1921; Literary Editor, The Nation, 1923-30; Editor, Political Quarterly, since 1931; Hon. Secretary of Advisory Committees on International Imperial Questions to the Trade Union Congress and Labour Party; founded the Hogarth Press, 1917; Member of National Whitley Council for Administrative and Legal Departments of Civil Service, 1938. *Publications:* The Village in the Jungle, 1913; The Wise Virgins, 1914; International Government, 1916; Co-operation and the Future of Industry, 1918; The Future of Constantinople, 1917; Empire and Commerce in Africa, 1920; Socialism and Co-operation, 1921; Hunting the Highbrow; Essays, 1927; Imperialism and Civilization, 1928; After the Deluge, Vol. 1. 1931, Vol. 2. 1939; (Editor) The Intelligent Man's Way to Prevent War, 1933; Quack, Quack, 1935; The Hotel, 1939; Barbarians at the Gate, 1939; The War for Peace, 1940. *Recreations:* printing, gardening. *Address:* 37 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *Club:* National Labour.

WOOLGAR, Alfred John, B.A.(Lond.), M.A.(Oxon.); Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, since 1941; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of John Martin Woolgar, Horsham, and Sarah Emma Moxham, High Wycombe; *m.* 1910, Frances Charlotte, *d.* of Henry and Frances Elizabeth Woodall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School, Horsham; London University; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar); First Class Honours in Final School of Modern Languages. Assistant Master: Collyer's School, Oxford High School, Christ's Hospital, St. Olave's School; Principal of George Green's School (co-educational), 1920-1924; Headmaster of Maidstone Grammar School, 1925-41; Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters and Chairman of Division I., 1923-24; Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1936-41; Oxford Society, Maidstone and Medway Branch (Chairman, 1938). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, travel. *Address:* St. Paul's School, Easthampstead Park, Wokingham.

WOOLL, Edward, O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law, Northern Circuit; Recorder of Carlisle since 1929; *b.* 31 March 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. W. Wooll, Vicar of Ditton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1913, Nora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Goold; two *s.*; 2nd, 1940, Vera, *d.* of late John Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Cheshire Yeomanry, 1914-27 (retired Captain); Cavalry Corps H.Q. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Conservative Candidate St. Helens (Lancs), 1922, and Hull (Central), 1923. *Publications:* Libel (play) 1934; Moral Gestures (play) 1937; There is a Tide, The Lodestar, Libel, The Nettle (novels); Layman's Guide to Libel. *Address:* 25 Castle Street, Liverpool 2; Brunswick House, North Walsham, Norfolk; 36A Falkner Square, Liverpool 8.

WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. Edward P., O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Oxon; Rector of Sutton, since 1922; Rural Dean of Beddington since 1938; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (despatches thrice); *b.* July 1888; 5th *s.* of R. Woollcombe, Hemerdon, Plympton, Devon; *m.* 1923, Elsie Ockenden, *y. d.* of Arthur Wood, Ilford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Hertford College, Oxford. Cuddesdon, 1912; Curate of S. John the Divine, Kennington, 1913; Chaplain to Leicester Brigade, 1915; to *1st Army Artillery School*, 1917; Assistant to A.C.G. 1st Army, 1918; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1919-22. *Address:* The Rectory, Sutton, Surrey. *T.A.:* Rector, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0756.

WOOLLCOMBE, Rt. Rev. Henry St. John Stirling, D.D.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. George Woollcombe; *m.* Florence Hilda, *d.* of late Canon Argles; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Stepney, 1895-1901; Head of Oxford House University Settlement, Bethnal Green, 1901-9; Travelling Secretary Church of England Men's Society, 1909-11 (Australia, New Zealand, S. Africa, and India); Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-24; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1912-13; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Armley, 1913-22; Rector of Bolton Percy, York, 1923-40; Bishop suffragan of Whitby, 1923-1939; Bishop suffragan of Selby, 1939-40; formerly Sub-Dean, Canon and Vicar of St. Michael's Cathedral Church, Coventry. *Publication:* Beneath the Southern Cross. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The White House, Bishopthorpe, York.

WOOLLCOMBE, Admiral Louis Charles Stirling, C.B. 1919; M.V.O.; D.L. Devon, 1936; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. George Woollcombe; *m.* 1905, Constance Perry, *d.* of Rev. R. Perry Circuitt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; Commander in H.M.S. Medina during King and Queen's visit to India, 1911-12; European War, 1914-16, Battle of Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.); Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1924-27; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1932. *Address:* Fawns, Ermington, S. Devon.

WOOLLCOMBE, Major Malcolm Louis, C.M.G. 1939; O.B.E. 1919; Employment under Foreign Office since 1921; *b.* 8 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Louis Woollcombe, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Lady Agnes Meade Woollcombe; *m.* 1919, Eileen Marguerite Conway-Bishop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich (Infantry Company). Entered Army, 1910; Indian Army, 1911, 28th Light Cavalry; European War, transferred to Lincolnshire Regiment and promoted Captain, 1916; G.S.O.3, France, 1916 (despatches); Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade, and served as such in the battle of Arras, 1917); Intelligence, War Office, 1918; Member of Military Section, British Delegation at Peace Conference, 1919; Temp. Major and G.S.O.2, War Office, 1919-21; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* 52 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WOOLLETT, Squadron-Leader Henry Winslow, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.F.; London Area Controller, Air Defence Cadet Corps and Air Training Corps, since 1938; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Major Sidney Winslow Woollett, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Wellingborough. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. with bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palm); retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, squash, tennis. *Address:* 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

WOOLLEY, Alfred Russell; Headmaster of Wellingborough Grammar School since 1937; *b.* 10 Sep. 1899; *e. s.* of late A. W. Woolley, Moseley, and Margaret Anne Russell, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1933, Lina Mariana 3rd *d.* of late Col. Bertram Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S., Fellow of King's College and Prof. of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics at Cambridge; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Hons. School of Mod. History, 1922; incorporated M.A. Cantab. (Trinity College), 1929. One year Inns of

Court O.T.C. and 6th O.C. Bn.; Bromsgrove School, 1922-26; Repton School, 1927-28; Leys School (Chief History Master, House-Master, Librarian, O.C., O.T.C.), 1929-33; Headmaster of Scarborough College 1933-37; ex-Secretary Oxford Union Society. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Hatton Elms, Wellingborough. *Club:* Eighty.

WOOLLEY, Charles Campbell, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, since 1941; *b.* 1893, 3rd *s.* of Henry Woolley; *m.* 1921, Ivy, *d.* of David Howells, Cwmbarry, Barry, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Served European War, 1914-20; Capt. South Wales Borderers; Active Service, France, Salonika, Constantinople, Caucasus (despatches, M.C.); Ceylon Civil Service, 1921-35; Secretary to the Governor; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1935-38; Chief Secretary Nigeria, 1938-41. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, music. *Address:* Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Thatched House.

WOOLLEY, Sir (Charles) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.A. Oxon, Hon. D.Litt. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 17 April 1880; *s.* of Rev. George Herbert and Sarah Woolley; *m.* Katharine Elizabeth, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Francis Keeling, O.B.E., M.C. *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; New College, Oxford. Asst. Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1905-7; Excavations at Corbridge, 1906-7; Excavating in Nubia for the Eckley B. Coxe Jnr. Expedition, 1907-11; Oxford University Expedition to Nubia, 1912; British Museum excavations at Carchemish, 1912-14; Archæological work in Sinai for the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1914; R.F.A.; Intelligence work on staff in Egypt, 1914-16 (Croix de Guerre); prisoner in Turkey, 1916-18; political dept., N. Syria, 1919; Excavations at Carchemish, 1919; Excavations at Tel el Amarna for Egypt Exploration Society, 1921-22; Excavations at Ur, 1922-34; Excavations near Antioch, Syria, 1936-39; Captain G. S., M.I. Directorate, 1939. *Publications:* Areika, Karanog, Karanog: the town, Buhen (with D. Randall MacIver: Eckley, B. Coxe, Jnr. Expedition of the University Museum, Philadelphia); The Wilderness of Sin (with T. E. Lawrence, Palestine Exploration Fund); Carchemish (British Museum); The City of the Aten (with T. G. Peet, Egypt Exploration Society); al'Ubaid (with Dr. H. R. Hall); Dead Towns and Living Men; The Sumerians; Ur of the Chaldees; Digging up the Past, 1930; Ur Excavations: The Royal Cemetery, 2 vols., 1934; The Development of Sumerian Art, 1935; Abraham, 1936; Ur Excavations: The Ziggurat and its Surroundings, 1938. *Address:* 12 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2015. *Club:* Athenæum.

WOOLLEY, Rev. Geoffrey Harold, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Chaplain to the Forces since 1940; *m.* 1918, Janet Beatrix, *d.* of late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, M.P., and widow of Captain George Culme-Seymour; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hill 60 on night of April 20-21, 1915; he was the only officer on the hill, but held it under heavy fire until relieved); 9th (County of London) Batt. London Regt. T.F.; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade; Assistant Master of Rugby School; Vicar of Monk Sherborne, near Basingstoke, 1923-27; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Harrow School, 1927-1939. *Publications:* The Epic of the Mountain, 1929; Fear and Religion, 1930; A Journey to Palestine, 1935; A Pocket-book of Prayers, 1940. *Address:* The Barracks, Hounslow; c/o Barclays Bank, Station Road, Harrow. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Royal Societies.

WOOLLEY, Howard Mark, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 23 June 1879; *m.* 1st, Margaret Marie (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of F. Gaze; 2nd, 1932, Aline Veronica, *o.d.* of late Sir F. A. Van der Meulen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London. Civil Service, Post Office, 1891; Northern Nigeria Civil Service, 1905; retired as Postmaster-General, Nigeria, 1926; served Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Central Electricity Board, 1928-36. *Address:* Little Barden, Speldhurst, Kent.

WOOLLEY, William Edward, M.P. (Nat. L.) for Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1940; Acting Major, Army Welfare; *b.* 17 March 1901; *s.* of William Woolley, J.P., and Eleanor Woolley; *m.* 1929, Marion Elizabeth Aspinall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School, Yorkshire; Edinburgh University. Qualified Chemist; became Managing Director Cupal Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Blackburn; Blackburn Town Council Member, 1932; J.P.; Governor Woodhouse Grove School, Yorkshire. *Address:* Brae Crest, Meins Road, Blackburn. *T.A.* and *T.:* Blackburn 7535. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Union, Blackburn.

WOOLLEY-HART, Arthur; Coalowner; *b.* Dec. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1884, Elsie (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Henry Hill, banker, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Marguerite Vivienne, Countess Bernstorff. *Educ.:* King's College; privately. Chairman of British Tar Products Ltd.; John Delaney Ltd. and Associated Companies; Glass Houghton and Castleford Collieries Ltd.; Pontefract Collieries Ltd.; The Yorkshire Coking and Chemical Co. Ltd.; Breedon and Cloud Hill Lime Works Ltd.; Chairman of first Kent Colliery Owners' Association, and Joint Board; late Member of the Executive Committee of the Mining Association of Great Britain; Member of Executive Board, Export Committee, and Central Sale Committee of Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme 1930. *Recreations:* Golf, skating, shooting, dancing. *Address:* Domaine de la Frayere, Auribeau, France (A/M). *Clubs:* Carlton, International Sportsmen's; Sandown Park, etc.

WOOLNOUGH, Rev. Howard Frank; Canon of Manchester; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Howard James and Fanny Kate Woolnough; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge, M.A. Army, 1914-18; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1918; Asst. Curate St. Paul, Cheltenham, 1919-26; Chaplain Christ's College, Cambridge, 1924-34; Gen. Sec., Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1927-34. *Address:* 20 Blackfield Lane, Manchester 7. *T.:* Broughton 1769.

WOOLNOUGH, Walter George, D.Sc., F.G.S.; *b.* Brushgrove, N.S.W., 15 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. James W. and E. P. Woolnough; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ilma, 3rd *d.* of Rev. W. Wilson: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newington College and University, Sydney; B.Sc. 1898; D.Sc. 1904. Demonstrator in Geology, University of Sydney, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, University of Adelaide, 1902-4; Lecturer in Geology, University of Sydney, 1905-10; Assistant Professor, 1911-12; Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia, 1913-19; Geologist to Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd., Northwich, 1919-27. Geological Adviser to Australian Commonwealth Govt., 1927-41; first Chairman, Commonwealth Govt. Oil Advisory Committee; Member of Professor David's Funafuti Expedition, 1897; Leader two expeditions to Fiji, 1901 and 1905; Member Commonwealth Preliminary Scientific Expedition to the Northern Territory, 1911; Chairman Royal Commission on Collie Coal Industry, W.A., 1914-15; Official Tour of Oil Fields of U.S.A. and Argentina on behalf of Commonwealth Government, 1930; extensive geological investigations throughout Australia, Papua and Mandated Territory of New Guinea; Consultant to the Govt. Committee in charge of aerial and geophysical survey of Northern Australia, 1934-40; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1926-27; Leader, Commonwealth Aerial Geological Survey Expedition round Australia, 1932; Fellow Geological Soc. of America. *Publications:* various geological papers. *Address:* Callabonna, 8 Park Avenue, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W.

WOOLTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1939, of Liverpool; **Frederick James Marquis,** P.C. 1940; Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P. City of Liverpool; Minister of Food since 1940; until April

1940 was Chairman Lewis's, Ltd., and its subsidiary companies; Lewis's Investment Trust, Ltd., and its subsidiary companies; Lewis's Bank, Ltd.; Pryce Jones, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Reece's Ltd., Liverpool; Director, Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; Martins Bank Ltd.; and The Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd.; resigned all directorships April 1940, on accepting office of Minister of Food; *b.* 24 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of Thomas Robert Marquis and Margaret Ormerod of Manchester; *m.* 1912, Maud, *y. d.* of Thomas Smith and Augusta Mathews of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University; M.A., B.Sc. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; late Research Fellow on Economics, University, Manchester; Member Court of Univ. of Manchester, and Chairman of Convocation, Manchester, 1939; Governor Royal College of Art and of Manchester Grammar School; Member Council of Ullet Road Unitarian Church, Liverpool; Chairman Liverpool Medical Research Council; Hon. Colonel Armoured Division Royal Engineers (T.A.); sometime Warden University Settlement, Liverpool; Chairman Board of Trade Committee on Art and Industry; Member Advisory Council to Post Office; Member Treasury Loans Advisory Committee for Special Areas; Hon. Adviser to Secretary of State for War and Minister of Supply on clothing for army, 1939; Director-General of Equipment and Stores in Ministry of Supply, 1939-40; has served on following Government Committees; Dept. of Overseas Trade, Bd. of Trade Advisory Committee, Hambledon Committee on Teaching of Industrial Art, Home Office Committee to enquire into Fire Brigade Services of Great Britain, Cadman Committee on Civil Aviation, Lord Privy Seal's Committee to enquire into need for deep shelters. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger David Marquis, *b.* 16 July 1922. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; University, Liverpool.

WOOLWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton Lang,** M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Lewisham since 1936; *b.* 27 May 1889; *s.* of Alex. Lang, C.M.G., and Mary Susan Lang; *m.* 1918 Janette Catharine Todd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Portsea, 1915-17; Chaplain to Forces 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1918; Chaplain to Returned Soldiers in Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1919-20; Vicar of All Saints, Swanscombe, 1920-22; Warden of Trinity College Mission and Vicar of St. George's Camberwell, 1922-27; Vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames 1927-1934; Rural Dean of Kingston, 1932-34; Canon Residentiary of Winchester and Diocesan Missioner, 1934; Select Preacher Cambridge Univ. 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Heath Court, Eliot Place, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 4105.

WOOTTEN, Lt.-Col., George Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales; C.O. 21st Light Horse Regt. (Riverina Horse), Commonwealth Military Forces (late Staff Corps); *b.* 1 May 1893; *s.* of W. F. Wootten; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *e. d.* of J. Kirwan Bisgood, Roehampton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll. of Australia, Duntroon. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); p.s.c. (Camberley). *Address:* West Wyalong, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

WOOTTEN, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Richard Montague, C.B. 1940; M.C.; *b.* 19 June 1889; *s.* of William Montague Wootten, Headington House, Oxon; *m.* 1st, 1915, *d.* of Sir John Wormald, K.B.E.; two *d.* 2nd, *d.* of William Percival. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. 6th Dragoons, 1909; Major Queens Bays, 1921; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (M.C.); Palestine, 1936-39; War of 1939-40 (C.B.). Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cav. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances; Director of Studies for Tutorial Classes, University of London, since 1927; *b.* Cambridge, 1897; *d.* of late Dr. James Adam, Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Mrs. Adam, sometime Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1917, John Wesley Wootton, Earl of Derby Research Student, Trinity College, Cambridge (*d. of wounds,* 1917); 2nd, 1935, George Percival Wright. *Educ.:* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge; Girton College, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab.). Director of Studies and Lecturer in Economics, Girton College, 1920-22; Research Officer Trades Union Congress and Labour Party Joint Research Department, 1922-25; Principal, Morley College for Working Men and Women, 1926-27; Member, Royal Commission on Workmen's Compensation, 1938. *Publications:* Twos and Threes, 1933; Plan or No Plan, 1934; London's Burning, 1936; Lament for Economics, 1938; End Social Inequality, 1941. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 84 Napier Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3072.

WOOTTON, Hubert Arthur; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 1 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1917, Eileen Mary Masaroon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Part I. of the National Science Tripos, in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, and Mineralogy; 1st class Part II. in Chemistry. Thirteen years Chief Science Master, Westminster School; Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, 1919-28; during War Captain Special List. Commandant Young Officers Training School, Sub-Section Technical Director of Shell Filling, Ministry of Munitions (despatches). *Publications:* Text Book of Chemistry (Wootton and Hooker); Heat for Schools; Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Barrow Road, Cambridge.

WOOTTON-DAVIES, James Henry; M.P. (U.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division of Lancaster since 1940; F.I.C.; J.P. County Lancaster; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1937, Shirley G. M., 2nd *d.* of late Prof. Charles Bale Wootton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical School, Chester. Chemist; travelled extensively; soap and candle maker; Chairman Peter Lunt and Co. Ltd.; Director numerous companies. *Recreation:* farming, particularly land reclamation. *Address:* Deva, Brook Road, Maghull, Lancs; Starling Castle, Bronygarth, nr. Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Maghull 322; Glyn Ceiriog 9. *Club:* Carlton.

WORCESTER, Bishop of (since 1941); *see* Cash, Rt. Rev. W. W.

WORCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Duppuy, Rt. Rev. C. R.

WORCESTER, Dean of; *see* Davies, Very Rev. A. W.

WORDIE, James Mann, M.A.; Fellow and Senior Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge; Hon. Secretary Royal Geographical Society; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late John Wordie, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late G. T. Henderson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Cambridge Universities; Harkness Scholar, Cambridge, 1913. Geologist and Chief of Scientific Staff, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Lieut. 4th Lowland Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.); attached 11th Army Brigade F.A., B.E.F.; Geologist, Second in Command, Scottish Spitsbergen Expeditions, 1919, 1920; Expeditions to Jan Mayen and East Greenland, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1929, to North West Greenland and Baffin Island, 1934, 1937; Member Discovery Committee, Colonial Office; Member Mount Everest Committee; Chairman Scott Polar Research Institute; Back Award, 1920, and Founder's Gold Medal, 1933, Royal Geographical Society; Bruce Medallist Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1926. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting.

Address: 63 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4151. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine.

WORDSWORTH, Col. Robert James, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Robert Walter Wordsworth; *m.* Dulcibel Margaret, *d.* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, *q.v.*, and Hon. Mrs. W. Yarde-Buller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lime Grove, Bangor, North Wales.

WORDSWORTH, Wm. Christopher; Assistant Editor and Director, Statesman, Calcutta; late Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University Coll., Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer St. John's College, Battersea, 1905-7; joined Indian Educational Service, 1907; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Bengal; Principal, Presidency College, 1915; Director of Public Instruction, 1917; Member, Bengal Legislative Assembly; Fellow, University of Calcutta; Member of Council of Bengal Sankskrit Association. *Address:* Statesman House, Calcutta, India.

WORDSWORTH, Capt. Sir William Henry Laycock, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P.; late *Yorkshire Regiment*; County Councillor North Riding, Yorks, since 1919; *b.* 6 March 1880; *s.* of late John Wordsworth, Blackgates, nr. Wakefield; *m.* 1906, Ethel Marian, *d.* of late Richard Rudgard, The Hall, Scalby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Member of the Executive Committee of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; A Vice-Chairman, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations (Yorkshire Area); Chairman and Hon. Treasurer of the Scarborough and Whitby Division, Conservative and Unionist Association; Member of Primrose League Grand Council; A Vice-Chairman of Primrose League (Yorkshire Area); Ruling Councillor Scarborough Habitation (254) Primrose League; Chairman of the Scalby Urban District Council; President Scalby Conservative and Unionist Association. *Address:* The Glen, Scalby, near Scarborough. *T.A.:* Scalby. *T.:* Scalby 14. *Clubs:* Bath; Yorkshire, York.

WORGAN, Col. Sydney Drummond, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late John Berney Worgan, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Elizabeth Lester, *d.* of late Comm. G. P. Heath, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Officer in Royal Sussex Regt., 1892-98; joined Army Pay Dept.; retired with rank of Colonel; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Wold Cottage, Epsom Lane, Epsom. *T.:* Burgh Heath 2858.

WORKMAN, Charles Rufus Marshall, C.B.E. 1927; J.P. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Administrator, Nauru, 1914; Resident Commissioner, Solomon Islands, 1917; Colonial Secretary, The Gambia, 1921-31. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Owmby, Grasby, Lincoln. *Club:* Bath.

WORKMAN, Rev. Herbert Brook, D.Lit. (Lond.); hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.Hist. Soc.; Hon. Secretary of Education Committee of Methodist Church; *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Workman, Methodist minister; *m.* Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late A. G. Buller, J.P., of King's Heath, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Owens College, Manchester. Wesleyan minister since 1885; Principal, Westminster Training College, S.W., 1903-30; Fernley Lecturer, 1906; Cole Lecturer to Nashville (Ten.), 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Wesleyan Methodist Conference to Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1916; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of London University; Member of the Senate of London University since 1916, of the Board of Studies in Theology, and of the London Library Committee since 1903; Special Lecturer, Chicago Univ., 1927; Pres., of Wesleyan Conference, 1930-31; Examiner in Ecclesiastical History for Welsh Univ. *Publications:* The Church of the West in the Middle Ages (2 vols.), 1898; The Dawn of the Reformation (2 vols.), 1900; The Letters of John Hus, 1904; Persecution in the Early Church, 1906; A New History of Methodism (2 vols.), 1909; Development of Christian Thought to the Reformation, 1911; Methodism, 1912; The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal, 1913; *Foundations of Modern Religion*, 1916; John Wyclif (2 vols.), 1926. *Address:* 29 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3499.

WORKMAN, William Arthur, F.I.A., F.C.I.I.; Managing Director of Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd., Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd., and Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd.; Chairman Belbridge Property Trust Ltd.; Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1933-34; President, Insurance Institute of London, 1931-32; Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1929 and 1930; *s.* of late William Day Workman; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1877; *m.* Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Matthew Fraser, J.P., Teignmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir George Monoux Grammar School; privately. Became Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; served with Imperial Insurance Co. and Equitable Assurance Society prior to appointment as Secretary, Legal and General Assurance Soc., 1909; General Manager, 1921-37; Past Member of Council Institute of Actuaries; President Chartered Insurance Institute; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, Insurance Institute of London; Chm. Insurance Clerks Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund, 1939-40; Member of Air Ministry Committee on Control of Private Flying and other Civil Aviation Questions, 1933-34. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Oakhurst, Dixwell Road, Folkestone, Kent; 49 Hallam Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Reform, Actuaries, Gallio.

WORKMAN, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; M.C., B.A.; Second Master Alleyne's Grammar School, Stevenage; Member of Stevenage U.D.C.; Vice-Chairman British Legion, Stevenage Branch; 2nd *s.* of Charles Workman, R.H.A., and Elizabeth Wilkes; *m.* 1919, Veronica Grace Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Clevedon; Paris; Rome. Schoolmaster and Journalist, U.S.A., Canada, and England; served with Canadians European War (despatches, C.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket and golf; first winner of The Bandit's Driver at Knebworth Golf Club. *Address:* Wittersham, Stevenage. *T.:* Stevenage 248. *Club:* Knebworth Golf.

WORLEY, Frederick Palliser, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.); D.Sc. (London); D.I.C., F.C.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Auckland, since 1914; Vice-President Auckland Branch of Royal Empire Society; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 5 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of William Frederick Worley; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of late Walter James Payne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Auckland Univ. College; City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington. Acting Professor of Chemistry, Auckland University College, 1907; Leathersellers' Company's Research Fellow, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, S. Kensington, 1908-12; President N.Z. Inst. Chem., 1936-37. *Publications:* various original papers, mainly on Physico-Chemical subjects, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Langdale, Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

WORMALD, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1900; 1st Royal Dragoons; retired pay; *b.* 21 June 1869; *s.* of John Wormald, Dewsbury; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Christina, *d.* of T. H. Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 7th Hussars, 1891; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900; Major, 8th Hussars, 1906; Instructor, Cavalry School, 1907; served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal); Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.);

European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Club:* Cavalry.

WORMALL, Professor Arthur, D.Sc., A.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry and Chemistry, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, London since 1936; *b.* 17 Jan. 1900; *s.* of James William and Ann Wormall; *m.* 1925, Eva Jackson; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Boys' Modern School, Leeds; University of Leeds. Demonstrator in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1922-26; Lecturer in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1926-36; Rockefeller Medical Fellow (U.S.A.), 1928-29; carried out research work on sleeping sickness in Uganda, at the request of the Colonial Office, 1930-31. *Publications:* scientific papers in the Biochemical Journal, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Parasitology, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* The Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* National 4444, Extension 130.

WORNUM, George Grey, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect at 39 Devonshire Street, W.1; *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of George Porter Wornum and Edith Howard; *m.* 1923, Miriam Alice Gerstle, San Francisco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Slade School. Articled to late R. Selden Wornum, F.R.I.B.A. and studied at the Architectural Association, London; commenced practice, 1910; served with the Artists Rifles and Durham Light Infantry, 1914-18; President of Architectural Association, 1930-31; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1935; Winner of Competition for New R.I.B.A. premises, 1932; designed New British Girls' College, Alexandria, Egypt, 1935; Decoration Architect for s.s. Queen Elizabeth, 1936; R.I.B.A. Street Architecture Bronze Medal, 1939, for New Highways Depôt, City of Westminster. *Publication:* (Joint) Housing, a European Survey by the Building Centre. *Address:* The Manor House, Bosham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

WORRALL, Arthur Hardey, T.D.; M.A.; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1911-33; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1917, Amabel, *d.* of late Very Rev. S. Falle, Dean of Jersey. *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Scholar, 1st Class Classical Mods., 1888, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1890). Sixth Form Master at Loretto, 1890-92; Lancing, 1892-3; Headmaster's Assistant at Bradfield, 1893-1900; Headmaster King Edward VI. School, Louth, 1901-11; twenty years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces; Captain Lincolnshire Regiment (T.F.); war service (wounded). *Address:* Gros Bois, La Hougue Bie, Jersey.

WORRALL, Mrs H. M.; *see* Dawson, Julia.

WORRALL, Bt. Col. Percy Reginald, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The Devonshire Regt.; Hon. Colonel The King's Own Malta Regt.; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late W. H. Worrall of Lynchfield, Bishops-Lydeard, Somerset; *m.* Agnes M. M., 3rd *d.* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 9th Bart; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War in France, Gallipoli, and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded King's Own Malta Regt. 1929-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Bitham Hall, Avon Dassett, Warwickshire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

WORSHIP, Lt.-Col. Verelst Turner, D.S.O. 1899; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* Gt. Yarmouth, 21 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late William Worship and Rebecca Branford, *d.* of late Captain R. Glasspoole, H.E.I.C.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Nesta Georgie, O.B.E. (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Arthur Blennerhassett, D.L., of Ballyseedy, Co. Kerry; 2nd, 1931, Ida Helen Ormonde, 2nd *d.* of late George Robert Hamilton Stuckey of Tintaldra, Upper Murry, N.S.W., widow of Dudley W. Gibson, Goulburn, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 101st Regt. 1891. *Decorated* for service under Roy. Niger Co. Benin Hinterland expedition, 1898. *Address:* The Manor, Ludham, Norfolk.

WORSLEY, Comm. Frank Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* Akaroa, New Zealand, 1872; *s.* of Henry Theophilus Worsley; *m.* 1926, Margaret Jane Cumming. Captain of S.Y. Endurance in Shackleton's South Pole Expedition; navigated Shackleton's boat from Elephant Island to South Georgia; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., R.D., Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia); lent to War Office for Director of Arctic Equipment and Transport, Archangel Front, N. Russia; commanded two mystery ships, one gunboat, H.M.S. Cricket, one Monitor, No. 24, in War; Sailing Master and Hydrographer in the Quest, 1921; Joint Leader of the British Arctic Expedition, 1925. *Publications:* Shackleton's Boat Journey and Crossing South Georgia, 1924; Under Sail in the Frozen North, 1926; Endurance, 1931; First Voyage, 1938. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Antarctic, Arctic, Little Ship, Master Mariners.

WORSLEY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Singapore, 26 June 1873; *s.* of Francis Worsley and Katherine Pickford; *m.* 1900, Catherine Ethel Payne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; University Coll., Durham; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Curate, Barnes, S.W., 1897; St. Stephen's, S. Kensington, 1900; Vicar, Corringham, Lincs. 1904; Curate, St. Giles', Cambridge, 1910; sub-Warden of Llandaff, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches); Warden of St. Michael's Coll., Llandaff, 1919; Canon of Llandaff, 1922-23; Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, 1923-26; Dean of Llandaff, 1926-29. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel and the Synoptists, 1910; The Theology of the Church of England, 1912; The Apocalypse of Jesus, 1913; Letters to Mr. Britling, 1916; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, The Church in the Furnace, etc. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge County XI. 1912-14), golf, motoring.

WORSLEY, Commander Hugh Barrington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *e. s.* of late G. T. Worsley, Evelyns, Hillingdon, Middlesex; *m.* 1908, Joan Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of late G. B. and Lady Edith Rashleigh, of Riseley, Horton Kirby, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered H.M. Navy, 1897; retired, 1925; served on Mediterranean, East Indies, China, N. and S. America stations; European War, Dardanelles (D.S.O.); and Persian Gulf; Ireland Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1920-22. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf and tennis, badminton. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Union, Malta.

WORSLEY, Philip E. T. C.; *see* Tindal-Carill-Worsley.

WORSLEY, Rev. Richard, S.J., M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1889. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford. Taught at Mount St. Mary's College, St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, and Wimbledon College; Professor of Logic at Heythrop College; Headmaster of Stonyhurst College 1929-32. *Address:* Corby Hall, Ashbrooke Road, Sunderland.

WORSLEY, Rev. Canon Robert Catterall; Vicar of Deane, Bolton, Lancs. since 1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Samuel and Martha Ann Worsley; *m.* 1918, Mary Dora Isabella, *e. d.* of Joseph and Isabella Small, Loughbrickland, Co. Down, N. Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead. B.A., 1909; M.A., 1913; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate St. Peter, Preston; Church Stretton, Salop; St. James, Moss Side, Manchester; T.C.F., 1916-1919; Hon. C.F., 1919; Vicar of Waterfoot, 1919-23; Horwich (Lancs.) 1923-27. *Recreations.* motoring, walking. *Address:* Deane Vicarage, Junction Road, Bolton, Lancs. *T.:* Bolton 3448. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

WORSLEY, Col. Sidney John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; B.A. (Lond.) 1923; Fellow of King's College, London, 1937; Member of Council of King's College, 1939; Academic Registrar, University of London, since 1930; Col. Comdg. University of London Contingent, Senior Division, Officers Training Corps; *m.* 1924, Marie Léodine Versnel, Edgbaston; two *d. Educ.:* University College, Nottingham; King's College, London. Senior Secretary and Deputy Academic Registrar University of London, 1923-28; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1923-24; Deputy Education Officer, County of Southampton, 1928-30; Acting Principal of University of London, 1936-37. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O.); President of the Union Society of King's College, London, 1922-23. *Address:* Athelstow, Burlorne, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

WORSLEY, Captain Sir William Arthington, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; late Yorks. Regt.; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt. and Augusta Mary (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Edward Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough; *S.* Father 1936; *m.* 1924, Joyce Morgan, *d.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt.; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined Green Howards, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded and prisoner); retired, 1922; J.P. North Riding of Yorkshire; County Councillor North Riding of Yorkshire. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Heir: s.* William Marcus John, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Hovingham Hall, York. *T.A.:* Hovingham. *T.:* Hovingham 6. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.
See also C. F. R. Brotherton.

WORSLEY-GOUGH, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Gough.

WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Sir John Godfrey, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1917; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 24 Nov. 1915; *o. s.* of 2nd Bart. and Audrey Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederick S. P. Philipson-Stow, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir: u.* Francis Edward, *b.* 14 July 1874. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing. *Address:* Town Head, nr. Clitheroe, Lancs; 7 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8497. *Club:* Carlton.

WORSNOP, Bernard Lister, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.; Head Master, The Polytechnic Secondary School; Special Lecturer in Radiology, King's College; *formerly* Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The Polytechnic, London; *b.* Bradford, 11 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Julius Worsnop and Marie Aykroyd; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of J. H. Wilkinson, Heaton, Bradford; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Carlton School, Bradford; King's College, London. B.Sc. (1st Cl. Hons. Physics), 1913; A.K.C. 1914; Jelf Medallist, 1913; Layton Research Scholar, 1914; Ph.D. 1927. Served in European War, 1915-19 (i/c X-ray Department, Military Hospital, Cosham, 1915-16; Sound Ranging in France, 1916-19, Capt. R.E.); Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1919; later Senior Lecturer and Sub-Dean of the Faculty of Science and Lecturer in Radiology, King's College; Major commanding L.U. O.T.C. Survey Co., 1923-35; Pres. of the Field Survey Association, 1930-31. *Publications:* Advanced Practical Physics (with H. T. Flint); X-Rays; general editor of series of Monographs on Physical Subjects; various original papers on X-rays and electron diffraction in the scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, military survey. *Address:* Loncin Mead, Woodham Lane, New Haw, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 2736.

WORSTER-DROUGHT, Cecil Charles, M.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., etc.; Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital; Physician and Dean of Medical School, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System; Hon. Consulting Neurologist and Lecturer in Neurology, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Royal Cancer Hosp., Mildmay Mem. Hosp., and to National Institute for the Blind; Consultant Neurologist, Emergency Medical Service; *b.* 2 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Thomas C. W. and Louise W. Drought, Co. Wicklow; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William T. Revnell. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Downing College, *Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman)*; Guy's Hospital. Natural Science Tripos, 1st Class honours, 1909; M.R.C.S. England 1911; M.B., Ch.B., 1912; M.A., 1912; M.D. Cambridge, M.R.C.P. 1919; F.R.C.P. 1926; Clinical Assistant, Department for Diseases of Nervous System, Guy's Hospital, 1911-14; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (European War); Consulting Neurologist, Woolwich Military District, 1917-19, also Tetanus Officer and other medical offices; Fearnsides Scholar in Organic Neurology, University of Cambridge, 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Secretary Neurological Sect. and Member of Council Neurological, Ophthalmalogical and Children's Diseases Sections). *Publications:* Various papers and articles on Cerebro-Spinal Fever (causation and treatment), including monographs on Cerebro-Spinal Fever, 1919 and on Neurosyphilis, 1941; articles on Meningitis, Tetanus, and Insomnia in Modern Technique in Treatment Series; communications to medical journals on organic diseases of the nervous system, rheumatic, endocrine, and bacterial diseases. *Recreations:* Various. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2230. *Club:* United University.

WORT, Sir Alfred William Ewart, Kt. *cr.* 1939; Barrister; *b.* 17 March 1883; *e. s.* of Alfred and Annie Elizabeth Wort; *m.* Isabelle Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* Engaged in commerce, City of London; journalist until 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Judge High Court, Patna, India, 1927-40; Acting Chief Justice 1933, 1936, and 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, angling, riding, swimming, agriculture. *Address:* Manor Farm, West Knoyle, Wiltshire.

WORTERS, Rev. Canon Sydney Robert, M.A.; Vicar of Stoke Bishop since 1936; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1930; Surrogate in Dioceses of Bristol since 1926 and Bath and Wells since 1922; *b.* 24 May 1879; 4th *s.* of late Charles Worters, Shortlands, Kent; *m.* 1907, Edith Beryl Michôd, *d.* of Thomas Pearson Walker, M.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate, Sherston, Wilts, 1902-6; Stratton St. Margaret, 1906-9; Rector of Luckington, Wilts, 1909-12; senior Curate of Bishopston, Bristol, 1912-16; *Vicar of* Oldland, Glos, 1917-22; Vicar of Brislington 1922-36; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1928-36. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Stoke Bishop Vicarage, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 81858.

WORTH, Arthur Hovenden, Landowner; Chairman of Holbeach Magistrates; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1940; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Maudaunt Worth, Sutton Bridge, Lincs; *m.* 1900, Lizzie, *d.* of George Thompson, Long Sutton, Lincs; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford. Farming. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Hovenden House, Fleet, Lincs. *T.A.:* Worth Fleet-Lincs. *T.:* Holbeach 3208.

WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn; Writer and Journalist; *y. s.* of late B. H. Wortham, of Kneesworth, Cambs; *b.* 7 May 1884; *m.* 1913, Sadie, *y. d.* of Charles Newkirk, New York; two *s. Educ.:* Privately abroad and at home; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1921. Worked as a foreign correspondent and editor in Egypt, 1909-19. *Publications:* A Musical Odyssey; Oscar Browning; Three Women; Mustapha Kemal of Turkey; The Delightful Profession; Gordon: an Intimate Portrait; Edward VII.; Marcus Aurelius. *Recreations:* anything high-brow. *Address:* Stonebridge Green House, Egerton, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Egerton 48. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

WORTHAM, Brigadier Philip William Temple Hale, C.B. 1917; employed in Ministry of Supply since Sept. 1939; *b.* 21 March 1874; *m.*; two *s.* Entered the Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1895;

Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Temp. Colonel, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Col. 1924; employed in Uganda Protectorate, 1899-1903; served Uganda, 1900 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1902-3 (clasp); European War (medal, C.B.); Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1929-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Ecault, Worsley Bridge Road, Beckenham, Kent.

WORTHINGTON, Arthur Furley, M.A.; *b.* 22 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Burton Worthington, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Isabel, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. C. Barker, I.M.S.; no *c. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Malayan Civil Service by competitive examination, 1897; cadet, Perak; held various posts in Federated Malay States; British Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; British Resident, Pahang, Federated Malay States, 1926; Perak, 1929; retired, 1929. *Address:* Longclose, Pennington, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 440.

WORTHINGTON, Edgar Barton, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab); F.L.S.; F.R.G.S.; *Director of Laboratories and Secretary of Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire, Wray Castle, Ambleside, since 1937*; *b.* 13 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Edgar Worthington and Amy E. Beale; *m.* 1930, Stella Desmond Johnson; three *d. Educ.:* Rugby School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Frank Smart Student), Balfour Student, Cambridge University. Member of Fishing Survey of Lake Victoria (East Africa) 1927; Leader of Fishing survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga, 1928; Leader of Cambridge Expedition to East African Lakes, 1930-31; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society 1932; Demonstrator in Zoology, Cambridge University, 1933-37; Scientist for the African Research Survey, 1934-37; Mungo Park medal of Roy. Scot. Geographical Society, 1939. *Publications:* Report on fishing survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga, 1929; Report on fisheries of Uganda, 1932; (with Stella Worthington) Inland Waters of Africa, 1933; Science in Africa, 1938; Scientific papers in Geographical Journal, Proc. Zoological Soc., Jour. Linnæan Soc., etc. *Recreations:* Angling, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Keen Ground, Hawkshead, via Ambleside, Westmorland. *T.:* Hawkshead 19.

WORTHINGTON, Colonel Edward Bruen, C.M.G. 1919; *Notary Public*; *b.* Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of Edward Dagge Worthingon, M.D., F.R.C.S.Edin., and *Frances Louisa, d. of Hon. Hollis Smith,* M.L.C.; *m.* 1890, Mabel Isabel, 6th *d.* of Captain J. Dinham Molson, H.M.'s 99th Regt.; one *d. Educ.:* Sherbrooke Academy; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Bishop's College University, Lennoxville; LL.B. 1883. Alderman 1889 and Mayor 1901, City of Sherbrooke; Lieut.-Col., Sherbrooke Regiment, for three periods; Brigadier Infantry Brigade for two periods; organised 11th Hussars, Canada; Brigadier, Eastern Townships Mounted Rifles; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Headquarters Staff, Sept. 1914; served in France nearly four years as Officer Commanding Canadian Base Depot; now Hon. Colonel, Sherbrooke Regiment; C.M.G., 1914 Star, Victory Medal, King's Medal for War, Médaille d'honneur en Vermeil avec glaives, despatches; Auxiliary Officers' long service medal; twice chosen as Conservative Standard Bearer for County of Sherbrooke, Federal Parliament. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, canoeing and snow-shoeing. *Address:* 20 Montreal Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada. *Club:* Sherbrooke Snowshoe.

WORTHINGTON, Col. Sir Edward Scott, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; late K.H.P.; late R.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M., Toronto; late Assistant Director-General War Office; late Physician to Duke of Connaught; *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1914, Winifred Jean (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *o. d.* of late John Wallace, Glassingall, Dunblane, and 9 Grosvenor Street, W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Trinity University, Toronto. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1897; entered R.A.M.C. 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officer of the Sacred Elephant of Siam); retired pay, 1926; Medical Officer on staff of Duke of Connaught for opening of Union of South Africa Parliament, and when Governor-General of Canada, 1911-14; Knight of Grace, Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1913; Medical Officer on the staff of Duke of Connaught for the opening of the Princes Council, India, 1920-21. *Address:* 32 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.: Mayfair* 1458. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Orleans, Princes.

WORTHINGTON, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. C. Worthington of Belcombe Brook, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* Gladys Elma, *(d. 1940), o. d.* of late Major K. F. Maclachlan, R.H.A. *Educ.:* Repton. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion (medal 1896); entered Rhodesia Civil Service, 1896; District Commissioner, 1901; Acting Administrator, 1904; Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1904; Judge of the Administrator's Court, 1907; retired, 1914; Deputy Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1915-19; Deputy Director-General (awards) Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Chief Postal Censor, 1939-40; Member of Standing Interdepartmental Committee on Censorship, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1938-40; Member of Linguists Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1939-41; Palmes d'Officier de l'Académie Français, 1920; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Chiromo the Witch Doctor; The Dancing Poisoners; The Little Wise One; The Zoo on Sunday; Kalula the Hare; III Act Plays, Mavana, I.D.B. *Address:* Yellow Chimneys, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex.— *T.:* Rustington 277. *Club:* St. James's.

WORTHINGTON, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; President of Southern Command Standing Medical Board; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of Charles James Worthington, Sale, Cheshire, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Edward Gittins, Leicester; *m.* 1909, Ella Marion Skardon Burney; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A., B.C., M.B.); *Great Western Infirmary, Glasgow.* Lt. R.A.M.C., 1908; specially employed in Somaliland, 1909, 1910 (African General Service Medal, Somaliland clasp); Captain, 1911; European War, served in No. 8 Field Ambulance, 1st Division, from Aug. 1914, until posted to 15th (Scottish) Division, Aug. 1915; commanded 45th Field Ambulance from autumn 1915 till end of War (despatches four times, 1914 star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); Major, 1920; employed as specialist in ophthalmology and on general duty, 1922-32; employed during operations in connection with Burma Rebellion, 1931 (Indian General Service Medal, Burma clasp); Lt.-Col. 1932; Assistant Director Medical Services (Personnel), Army Headquarters, India, 1932-35; Recruiting Medical Officer, Bristol, 1935-39. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WORTHINGTON, John Hubert, O.B.E. 1929; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A., Hon. A.R.C.A.; M.T.P.I.; Senior partner in the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of late Thomas Worthington, F.R.I.B.A., Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1928, Sophie Joan, *o. d.* of Dr. S. M. Banham, Warmington Manor, Banbury; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Sedbergh; Manchester University School of Architecture; foreign travel. Articled to his brother, late Sir Percy S. Worthington; Assistant in the office of Sir E. L. Lutyens, P.R.A.; Captain in 16th Manchester Regiment, European War (severely

wounded); Architect to Manchester Cathedral; formerly Lecturer in Town Planning (Manchester University); Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1923-28; Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University Coll., Hull, 1933-34 and 1941; Past President Manchester Soc. of Architects and Member of R.I.B.A. Council. *Principal Buildings:* Radcliffe Library, new wing St. Catherine's Society Building, Library, New College, Garden Buildings, Merton College, remodelling old Bodleian Library and Radcliffe Camera, Oxford, Talbot Heath School, Bournemouth, War Memorial Cloister, Sedbergh School, Dining Hall and New Wing, Rossall School, Montague James Schools, new Boarding House, etc., Eton College, Refectory, Mirfield, Sports Pavilion Imperial College of Science, and domestic and ecclesiastical works; recent works of the firm in Manchester include New Dental Hospital, and large additions to Royal Infirmary, Royal Eye Hospital and the University. *Publications:* various papers in R.I.B.A. Journal on Italian Renaissance architects. *Address:* The Pantiles, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.:* Alderley 3278; 178 Oxford Road, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2745 (Manchester). *Club:* Union, Manchester.

WORTHINGTON, Sir John Vigers, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Director of Moran and Rajmai Tea Companies; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of J. C. Worthington, Lowestoft; *m.* 1904, Agnes Janet, *d.* of Elisha John Edwards, Assam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge; Haileybury; London Hospital; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucester, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary to the Lord President of the Council 1935. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *Club:* British Empire.

WORTHINGTON, William Worthington, M.A. (Oxon); J.P. Staffordshire; Lord of the Manor of Pype-cum-Membris; *b.* 21 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late A. O. Worthington of Maple Hayes, Lichfield; *m.* 1901, Lady Muriel Finch (*d.* 1940), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Aylesford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Maple Hayes, Lichfield. *Club:* White's.
See also Hon. A. E. Parker.

WORTHINGTON-EVANS, Sir (William) Shirley (Worthington), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; B.A.; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 9 June 1904; *o. s.* of The Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt., G.B.E., M.P. and Gertrude Annie, C.B.E. 1939, *d.* of William Hale; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1928, Joan Irene, *er. d.* of W. H. K. Pears, New Chapel House, Lingfield, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Eccleston Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1890; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7768. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WORTHINGTON WILMER, Lt.-Col. G. R.; *see* Wilmer.

WORTLEY; *see* Stuart-Wortley.

WORTLEY, Edward Jocelyn, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; Director of Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1930; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Wortley; *m.* 1907, Annie Marjory Rose, *d.* of late W. Peploe Forwood. *Educ.:* Jamaica College. Director of Agriculture, Bermuda, 1913-20; Director of Agriculture, Nyasaland, 1920. *Publication:* Companion to Blackie's Tropical Readers. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

WORTLEY, Harry Almond Saville, M.A.; J.P.; Principal of University College, Nottingham, since 1935; Deputy Regional Commissioner, North-Midland Region Civil Defence Scheme, 1939; *b.* 24 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Harry Saville Wortley, Cambridge; *m.* 1915, Grace, *d.* of late William Pritchard, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Cambridge; Downing College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos; Moral Sciences; Geographical Diploma and Teachers' Certificate, Cambridge, 1904-9; Lecturer in Education, University College, Bangor, 1909-14; Head of the Teachers' Training Department in University College, Exeter, 1919-23; Professor of Education and Head of the Teachers' Training Department (Elementary and Secondary) in University Coll., Nottingham, 1923-35; Examiner in Education, University of Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate, 1930-35; University of Bristol Joint Board, 1931-35; University College Southampton Joint Board, 1932-35; University College Nottingham Joint Board, 1929-32; Member of Central Council for School Broadcasting; Chairman of the Geography Sub-Committee since 1932; served European War, 11 Aug. 1914 to Sep. 1919; Captain, R.G.A. (despatches twice). *Publications:* Educational articles on Teaching of Geography, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highfield House, University Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 54504. *Clubs:* University of London, Overseas.

WOTHERSPOON, Ralph; Secretary of the Primrose League; writer and journalist; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of George Wotherspoon, M.A. (sometime Vice-Master, King's College School), and Juliana Mary, *d.* of Henry Norton, J.P., Green Hill, Carmarthen, Wales; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. Distinction Honour School English Literature. War service, 1915-19, 5th Bn. Queen's Royal West Surreys (T.F.) and Royal Garrison Artillery; War Service 1940-41, A.O.E.R., Captain, General List; Movement Control Southampton, Liverpool; while at Oxford composed the Classical Crawl (lyric, L. N. Jackson), 1920; Member original Cherwell Editorial Staff, 1920-21; Editorial Staff, George Newnes & Co. Ltd., 1923; Private Secretary to late Henry Arthur Jones, Dramatist, 1923; Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell, 1924; closely identified with Junior Imperial League throughout Kent; Vice-Chairman Kent Federation J.I.L. since inception 1928 until 1933; Member, Central Executive J.I.L., 1928-32; as a writer has contributed extensively in prose and verse to leading humorous journals, magazines, newspapers, etc.; first wrote for Punch, 1924 (Woon, 1928). *Publications:* Ready-Made Rhymes, 1927; (with Aubrey Hammond) Jack and Jill, the Underground Fairy Tale, 1932-33; (with L. N. Jackson) Some Sports and Pastimes of the English, 1937; (with L. N. Jackson) numerous broadcasts from B.B.C. West Regional, including serial sketches, The Life We Lead; one-act play, All In The Day's Work. *Recreations:* formerly playing, now watching Rugby football; golf, motoring, railways. *Address:* 54 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 8919. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Dartford Conservative.

WOULFE FLANAGAN, Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Woburn Park; Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Russian Order of St. Anne); Commanded 2nd Batt. Royal West Kent, 1916-20; Bde. Comdr. 126th Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

WRAGG, Herbert, M.P. (C.) Belper, 1923-29 and since 1931; *o. surv. s.* of late Alderman J. D. Wragg, J.P., of Swadlincote, Derbyshire; *m.* 1st, Fanny Greenwood, (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Heptonstall Slack, Yorks; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Marion Sutcliffe, one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Chairman and Managing Director of Thomas Wragg & Sons, Ltd., firebrick and stoneware manufacturers, of Swadlincote; Chairman and Managing Director of James Woodward, Ltd., glazed brick and stoneware pipe manufacturers of Swadlincote; Chairman of South Leicestershire Colliery Co., of Coalville; Director Granville Colliery Co., Swadlincote; Past-President Ceramic Society; Past President National Federation of Clay Industries; Lord of the Manor of Swadlincote and Gresley; member of Derbyshire

County Council; J.P. Derbyshire. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bretby House, nr. Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 2733. *Clubs:* Carlton; County, Derby.

WRAIGHT, Ernest Alfred, C.I.E. 1936; Associate Technical Editor, Mining Journal, 15 George Street, Mansion House, E.C.4; *b.* 5 March 1879; *s.* of late Alfred James Wraight; *m.* 1907, Henrietta, *d.* of Henry Merrett, Wallington; twin *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Royal School of Mines, A.R.S.M.; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Demonstrator, Royal School of Mines, 1902; Temp. Assist. Assayer Royal Mint, 1903; Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer Royal School of Mines, 1903-14; during War, 1914-16, Paymaster to R.E. Chatham and subsequently Supervising Paymaster, R.D.C.; Transferred to Aeronautical Inspection Directorate with rank of Lieut. R.A.F. 1916; Captain R.A.F., 1918; Resigned, 1920; Metallurgical Inspector, 1925-37, and Collector of Excise, 1934-37, Govt. of India; retired, 1937; M.Inst. M.M., 1909; Member of Iron and Steel Institute, 1906; F.I.C., 1924; Carnegie Scholar Iron and Steel Inst., 1904-5-6; Matthey Prizeman (R.S.M.) for Original Research, 1903; Founding Fellow National Inst. of Sciences (India). *Publications:* Numerous scientific works; many papers read before learned societies or published in scientific press. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* Moda, Higher Drive, Banstead, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 2523; Mansion House 5511. *T.A.:* Tutwork London.

WRANGHAM, Captain Geoffrey Walter; 7th Bn. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; Recorder of York since 1941; *b.* 16 June 1900; *s.* of late W. G. Wrangham and E. A. F. Wilberforce; *m.* 1925, Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late S. D. Winkworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1923; joined North-Eastern Circuit; Gresham Lecturer in Law, 1925-33; Practised in London, 1923-33, thereafter in Bradford; Commissioned into K.O.Y.L.I. from Emergency Reserve of Officers, 1940. *Publications:* Edited (with W. A. Macfarlane) 8th Ed. Clerk and Lindsell on Torts, 18th ed. Chitty on Contracts. *Address:* 12 Piccadilly, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 744.

WRAXALL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Clyst St. George, Co. Devon; **George Richard Lawley Gibbs,** *b.* 16th May 1928 (for whom Queen Mary was sponsor); *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Ursula Mary Lawley, R.R.C., *e. d.* of 6th Baron Wenlock; *S.* father 1931. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Eustace Hubert Beilby Gibbs, *b.* 3 July 1929. *Address:* Tyntesfield, Bristol; *T.:* Flax Bourton 42; 81 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1400.

WRAXALL, Sir Charles Frederick Lascelles, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 28 Sep. 1896; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Honorine Herminia, *d.* of late John Lanzon, of Alexandria; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1921, Marceline, *d.* of O. Cauro, of Cauro, Corsica; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Morville William Wraxall, *b.* 11 June 1922. *Address:* c/o The Alexandria Municipality, Alexandria, Egypt.

WRAY, Brig.-Gen. Cecil; *see* Wray, Brig.-Gen. J. C.

WRAY, Rev. Frederick William, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; C.F., 1st class, Australian Imp. Force; *b.* Taradale, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Robert Mackie Wray, of Leeds, England. *Educ.:* Castlemaine; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 70 Victoria Street, Sandringham, Victoria, Australia.

WRAY, Major Henry Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of Cecil H. Wray, J.P., Ling Moor, Swinderby, Lincoln; *m.* 1909, Bessie, *y. d.* of late J. A. Philipson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1918; served European War in France for three years (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Notts, and Parts of Kesteven, Lincs. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Ling Moor, Swinderby, Lincoln. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WRAY, Brig.-Gen. (John) Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1903; T.D. 1919; *b.* 31 July 1864; *o. c.* of late Col. Copley Wray; *m.* Mary Caroline, *d.* of Richard Hoare of Marden Hill, Hertford, and North Lodge, Cromer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Frontier Field Force, Soudan, 1886-87; Adjut. Hon. Artillery Cos., 1894-99; and of Royal Horse Artillery, 1st Cavalry Brigade, South African War, 1900; Major, 1900; retired and rejoined Hon. Artillery Cos., 1902; served European War, as C.R.A. 47 and 57 Divisions B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Equerry to Prince and Princess Christian, 1902-23; Extra Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1933; Exon of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1908, and Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant 1925-37. *Address:* 2 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3141; Corner Cottage, St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, Kent. *T.:* St. Margaret's Bay 34 *Clubs:* Cavalry, Leander, M.C.C.

See also Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont.

WRAY, Leonard, I.S.O. 1903; M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., M.R.P.S.; Hon. Radiographer, Haslemere Hospital; 2nd *s.* of the late Leonard Hume Wray; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools. Invented a telephone and exhibited it at Society of Telegraph Engineers, 1876, and Royal Society, 1877; entered Perak Civil Service as Superintendent Government Hill Garden, 1881; Curator State Museum, Perak, 1883; State Geologist, 1890; Director of Museums, Federated Malay States, 1904-8; collected and prepared Perak exhibits for Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 and the Imperial Institute. Has done much exploring and collecting, and added largely to the known flora and fauna of the Malay Peninsula; Commissioner for Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States at the London International Rubber Exhibition, 1908, and Delegate at that of 1911; Commissioner for British Malaya at the International Rubber Exposition in New York, 1912; and at those of 1914 and 1921 in London; Acting Deputy Agent Malay States Information Agency; during European War did the X-ray work for four Auxiliary Military Hospitals. *Publications:* Alluvial Tin Prospecting; various scientific papers in Kew Bulletin, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Journal Anthropological Institute, Perak Museum Notes, Pharmaceutical Journal, Journal of Society of Arts, etc. *Address:* The Laurels, Grayshott.

WRAY, Captain Thomas Henry Roberts-, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; R.N.V.R.; A.M.I.E.E.; Past Master the Worshipful Company of Plumbers; *m.* 1895, Florence Anne Grace, *e. d.* of Thomas Vincent. Assisted to organise R.N.D., 1914. *Address:* Kenwood, Hampstead Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Mountview 2664. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

WREN, Percival Christopher, J.P.; M.A. (Oxon). *Publications:* Dew and Mildew, 1912; Father Gregory, 1913; Snake and Sword, 1914; Driftwood Spars, 1915; The Wages of Virtue, 1916; The Young Stagers, 1917; Stepsons of France, 1917; Beau Geste, 1924; Beau Sabreur, 1926; Beau Ideal, 1928; Good Gestes; Soldiers of Misfortune, 1929; The Mammon of Righteousness; Mysterious Waye, 1930; Sowing Glory, 1931; Valiant Dust; Flawed Blades, 1932; Action and Passion, 1933; Port o' Missing Men; Beggars' Horses, 1934; Sinbad the Soldier; Explosion; Spanish Maine, 1935; Bubble Reputation; The Fort in the Jungle 1936; The Man of a Ghost; Worth Wile, 1937; Rough Shooting; Cardboard Castle, 1938; Paper Prison, 1939; The Disappearance of General Jason, 1940; Two Feet from Heaven, 1940. *Address:* 50 Albemarle Street, W.1.

WRENBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1915; **John Burton Buckley;** *b.* 18 June 1927; *s.* of of 2nd Baron and Helen Malise, 2nd *d.* of late

His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1940. *Heir: u.* Hon. Colin Burton Buckley, M.B., B.Ch. [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Joyce, *d.* of Hugh C. Webster; one *s.* five *d.*]. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 7222.
See also B. W. Williams.

WRENCH, Sir Charles Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director Stevenson and Howell Ltd., 95a Southwark Street, S.E.1; Hon. Secretary London Federation of Boys' Clubs, 222 Blackfriars Road, S.E.1; *b.* 20 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Arthur Charles Wrench and Marion Emily Howell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton. *Recreations:* golf, flying, social work among boys' clubs. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Distiller London. *T.:* Waterloo 4872. *Clubs:* Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich; London Air Park Flying; Cinque Ports Flying.

WRENCH, Lady, C.B.E. 1918; Hylda Henrietta; *widow* of Sir Frederick des Voeux, 7th Bart.; *o. surv. d.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, 3rd Bart., Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland; *m.* 2nd, 1937, cousin, Sir Evelyn Wrench, *q.v.*; one *d.* by 1st *m.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Was born in France at Pau and lived there with her mother till she was married in 1899; Chairman of Overseas League's Soldiers and Sailors Fund, 1914-18; Honorary Controller of the Overseas League since 1918. *Recreations:* botany, travelling, getting away from crowds. *Address:* The Duke's House, Lawrence Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6743.

WRENCH, Sir (John) Evelyn (Leslie), Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1917; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Major (R.A.F.), retired; Vice-Pres., Founder of Overseas League; Governing-Director of The Spectator; *b.* Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh, 29 Oct. 1882; *o. surv. s.* of late Right Hon. Frederick Wrench; *m.* 1937, Hylda (*see* Lady Wrench), *widow* of Sir Frederick des Voeux, 7th Bart. *Educ.:* Summer Fields, near Oxford; Eton; on the Continent. For four years engaged in postcard publishing business; in 1904 joined Lord Northcliffe's Staff; engaged in journalism till 1912, when he gave up all outside work so as to devote himself to the Overseas Club movement and to other Imperial work; made a tour of self-governing Dominions, 1912-13; Deputy Controller British Empire and U.S.A. Sections, Ministry of Information, 1918; Founder of the English-speaking Union; Founder of All Peoples' Association (1929-36). *Publications:* Uphill, 1934; Struggle, 1935; I Loved Germany, 1940; founded and edits Over Seas, the monthly journal of the Overseas League. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Over-Seas House, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Ovazeelcag, Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 5051.

WRENCH, John Mervyn Dallas, C.I.E. 1929; Chief Controller of Standards, Railway Board, India; *b.* 1883; s. of late John Mervyn Wrench, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Elise, 3rd *d.* of late E. W. Mackenzie-Hughes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered service of Indian State Railways, 1906; District Locomotive Superintendent, 1910; Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, 1919; Locomotive Superintendent, 1921; Chief Mechanical Engineer Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1923; served in Mesopotamia with rank of Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRENCH, Mollie L. S.; *see* Stanley-Wrench.

WRENN, Charles Leslie, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of London, since 1939; *b.* Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late H. W. Wrenn, merchant; *m.* 1919, A. E. Wright, Windsor; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Lecturer in English, Durham University, 1917-20; Principal and Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1920-21; Fellow of Madras University, 1920; Head of the Department of English, University of Dacca, 1921-27; Lecturer in English, Leeds Univ., 1928-30; University Lecturer in English Language, Oxford, 1930-39. *Publications:* Chaucer's Knowledge of Horace (Modern Language Review), 1923; Gothic Usqiman (Donum Natalicium Schrijnen), Chartres, 1929; Gothic Notes (Modern Language Review, 1930); Late Old English Rune-names (Medium Ævum, 1932); Standard Old English (Transactions of the Philological Society, 1933); chapters on Philology in The Year's Work in English Studies for 1935, 1936 and 1937; Beowulf, a revision of Clark Hall's translation, with new introduction and notes, 1940; Curiosities in a Mediaeval Manuscript (Essays and Studies) 1940; Anglo-Saxon Saga (History, 1941); reviews in Medium Ævum, Review of English Studies, Modern Language Review, etc. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2; c/o The University, Bristol 8.

WREXHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. James E.

WREY, Rev. Sir Albany Bourchier Sherard, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Rector of Tawstock with Harracott since 1893; *b.* 4 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Sir H. B. T. Wrey, 10th Bt., and Hon. Marianne Sherard, *d.* of Philip Castel, 9th Baron Sherard; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1896, Isabel Frances Sophia, *e. d.* of Thomas Horn Fleet, J.P., D.L., Darenth Grange, near Dartford, Kent. *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford, M.A.; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; R.D. of Barnstaple, 1911-16; Chairman of Barnstaple R.D.C. since 1916; J.P. Devon, and C.C. Devon. *Heir: n.* Castel Richard Bourchier, *b.* 1903. *Address:* Tawstock Rectory, Barnstaple.

WRIGHT, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1932, of Durley; **Robert Alderson Wright;** P.C. 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1925; F.B.A. 1940; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Birmingham and London; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1932-35, and since 1937; Deputy High Steward of Univ. of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Wright, South Shields; *m.* 1928, Margery Avis, *d.* of late F. J. Bullows, of Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; Fellow of Trinity College, 1899-1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; K.C. 1917; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1923; a Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1925-32; Master of the Rolls, 1935-37. *Publication:* Legal Essays and Addresses, 1939. *Address:* Durley House, Burbage, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Burbage, Wilts, 17. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Brooks's, Alpine.

WRIGHT, Rev. Albert Linwood, Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, since 1918; Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Diocesan Missioner, 1931; Sub-Warden of Lay Readers in Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Sidney John and Lilian Elizabeth Wright, London; *m.* 1901, Ethel Thomasine, *d.* of Nathaniel Nixon, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelham Theological College. Ordained, 1897, to St. Mark's, Leicester; Rector of East London, S. Africa, 1903-11; Chaplain to the Native Convict Station, 1903-11; Rector of Boksburg, Johannesburg, Transvaal, 1911-17; member of Bishop's Senate, Diocese of Pretoria, 1914-17; Temporary First Lieutenant in South African Defence Force for transport troops to Europe, 1917; Chaplain to the B.E.F. in Flanders, 1917-1918; Hon. Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923; Chief Marshal at the Hallowing and Inauguration of Leicester Cathedral and Diocese, 1927; a Vice-President of Industrial Christian Fellowship; Member of Archbishop's Cinema Christian Council. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* 59106.

WRIGHT, Commander Alexander Galloway, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 July 1874; *s.* of Major Boydell-Wright and Mrs. N. E. Pollard; *m.* 1914, Mrs. Ethel M. Lepper, Laurel Lodge, Bangor, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Collier's Academy, Southsea; H.M.S. Conway, Rock Ferry, Liverpool. Entered R.N. through Conway, 1890; awarded H.M. Queen Victoria's

Prize; specialised as Navigating Officer; Lieut., 1897; Commander, 1910; as Navigating Officer of H.M.S. Algerine (1897-1900), carried out extensive survey of the Min River, China; in H.M.S. Brilliant, 1903; surveyed Beirout Harbour; served on China Station, Mediterranean, S.W. Coast, Africa, and Home Stations; Commands H.M.S. Bacchante, H.M.S. *Pactolus*; served in Majestic during operations in the Dardanelles; sunk by enemy submarine, 27 May 1915, while flying the Flag of Rear-Admiral Nicholson; commanded Pactolus and appointed Senior Naval Officer at Ardrossan in charge of the defences of the Clyde tidal waters (promoted to Actg. Captain, despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1921; as Navigating Officer in H.M.S. Lancaster, Capt. Sir George Warrander, carried out extensive experiments with extempore fitted boom, on the methods of obtaining soundings from forward when ship travelling at high speed. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football; motoring. *Address:* Farlington House, Farlington, Hants. *T.A.:* Farlington Hants. *T.:* Cosham 11. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1906; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; F.R.S. 1906; M.D.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; 1st Class Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. F.R.C.P., Ireland; Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin and Leeds); *Doctor (Hon.)* University of Paris; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Belfast; Fothergillian Gold Medal, Medical Society of London, 1908; Hungarian Prize, International Medical Congress, London, 1913; Leconte Prize, Academie des Sciences, 1915; Gold Medallist Royal Society of Medicine, 1920; Hon. Burgess of the City of Belfast; Principal of the Institute of Pathology and Research, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.; *Professor of Experimental Pathology*, University of London; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Charles H. H. Wright, D.D.; *m.* Jane Georgina (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of R. M. Wilson, J.P., Coolcarrigan, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University (B.A.; 1st Gold Medallist in Modern Literature; M.B., B.Ch., Medical Travelling Prize); Studentship at Inns of Court in Jurisprudence and Roman and International Law; Universities of Leipzic, Strasburg, and Marburg. *Demonstrator* of Pathology, Cambridge University, 1887; of Physiology, Sydney University, 1889; Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1892-1902; Member of the Indian Plague Commission, 1898-1900; Originator of the System of Anti-Typhoid Inoculation, the System of Therapeutic Inoculation for Bacterial Infections (Vaccinotherapy), and of methods for measuring the protective substances in human blood; served as Consultant Physician in France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E.). *Publications:* System of Anti-Typhoid Inoculation; Principles of Microscopy; Studies in Immunisation; Technique of the Teat and Capillary Glass Tube; The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrag 1913; numerous contributions to scientific literature. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 0356.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Andrew Barkworth, C.M.G. 1941; C.B.E. 1932; M.C.; M.A.; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, since 1937; Inspector and Officer-in-Charge of Records, Cyprus Regt., since 1940; *b.* 30 Nov. 1895; *er. s.* of late Rev. H. L. Wright; *m.* Rosemary, *o. d.* of Geoffrey Barrett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, England, Flanders, France, with Suffolk Regt., 1914-19; second in command of 11th (S.) Batt., 1918 (M.C. and bar); Major, Reserve of Officers, 1921; Assistant Secretary, Cyprus, 1922; Chief Assistant Secretary, 1930. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Aero.

WRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John Arnott, C.B. 1900; *b.* 19 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Surgeon-General Alexander Wright, Bombay Army; *m.* 1882, Emily Morton (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Colonel Young, Bengal Army. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; private schools Sandhurst. Ensign, 30th Regiment, 1870; Captain, 1880; Major, 1890; Lieut.-Col., 1899; Adjutant, 1879-80; D.A.A.G. (Musketry) Bengal, 1883-88; Adjutant 3rd East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; C.B.); late commanding 15th Regimental District, and in charge of Infantry Records; commanded West Riding Territorial Division, 1908-10; Brig.-General commanding No. 5 Regimental District; retired, 1910; recalled to service Nov. 1914 as Brig.-General commanding 90th Inf. Brigade; served European War, 1914-1918. *Address:* 56 Wellington Road, Bournemouth.

See also Rear-Adm. A. H. Walker.

WRIGHT, Sir A. C. Cory-; *see* Cory-Wright.

WRIGHT, Arthur Alban, C.M.G. 1937; B.A.; Administrator of St. Lucia since 1938; *b.* 24 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Alban Henry Wright, M.A., Organising Secretary, S.P.G.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Emily, *e. d.* of Robert Malcolm Booth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1912; Cadet, Fiji, 1912; District Commissioner, 1915; served European War; Provincial Commissioner, Fiji, 1922; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1932; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1932-1934; Acting Governor of Fiji, 1935; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1936-38; Acting Governor of the Windward Islands, 1938 and 1939. *Publication:* Fiji 1876 to 1931. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, riding, gardening, sketching. *Address:* Government House, St. Lucia, Windward Islands.

WRIGHT, Arthur Dickson, M.S., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Assistant Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Prince of Wales Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Golden Square Hospital, Society for Propagation of the Gospel, and Concert Artists Assoc.; *s.* of late Dr. Edward Wright, Dublin; *m.* Molly Bath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital. Late Assistant Director of Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital; House Surgeon, Assistant in Neurological Department, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department; House Surgeon, North Middlesex Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery, Singapore School of Medicine; Acting Senior Surgeon, Singapore; Hon. Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore. *Publications:* Surgery in the Tropics, Medical Annual, 1929; Treatment of Varicose Ulcer, Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, May 1930; Generalised Osteo-Chondritis, Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, Jan. 1931; The Treatment of Indolent Ulcer of the Leg, The Lancet, Feb. 1931; Spinal Analgesia, with special reference to operations above the Diaphragm, Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, Mar. 1931; Treatment of Chronic Leg Ulcer, British Journal of Physical Medicine, June 1931; Phlebitis, Lancet, Jan. 1933; Clonic Facial Spasm, Lancet, Mar. 1932; Arterial Diseases of the Extremities, Lancet, Jan. 1934; Articles on Diseases of the Liver and Pancreas, Post Graduate Surgery (Maingot). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* Lister House, 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2511.

WRIGHT, Capt. Arthur Edward Hext, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; Commander for Royal Naval Reserve in Liverpool Area, 1929-1932. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 30 Canning Place, Liverpool.

WRIGHT, Arthur Fitz-Herbert, J.P.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late F. B. Wright and Adeline Frances Henrietta, *e. d.* of late Col. Richard Henry Fitz-Herbert of Wootton Court, Warwick; *m.* 1900, Daisy Isabel, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Moncreiff; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Wootton Court, Warwick.

WRIGHT, Arthur James, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Assistant Master, Wellingborough School; *b.* 30 April 1889; *s.* of George Wright, Kettering; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Wellingborough School 1911-14; War service with 4th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt. Gallipoli and Egypt 1914-19; Brigade Major 233 Infantry Brigade Palestine; 115 Infantry Brigade, France (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice); returned to Wellingborough School May 1919. *Address:* Tresham House, Keswick Road, Bournemouth.

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; *y. s.* of late Col. Joseph Wright, J.P.; *b.* 9 April 1876; *m.* 1901, Florence Mary, *y. d.* of late Joseph Burton, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Solicitor 1st Class Honours and Law Society Prize; Alderman of the City of Nottingham; Unionist candidate West Nottingham, Parliamentary Election, 1910; J.P. City of Nottingham. *Address:* Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Consistent, Nottingham. *T.:* 44326 and 41968. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Cecily Gertrude, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of late Henry Cartwright; *m.* William Frederick Wright. *Educ.:* privately. *Hon. Organiser and Director Sutton War* Hospital Supply Depot in connection with Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, during European War. *Address:* Lismore, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0364.

WRIGHT, Col. Sir Charles; *see* Wright, Sir W. O.

WRIGHT, Charles Edward, M.Sc. Lond.; Assistant Professor, Gunnery and Mathematics, Military College of Science, Woolwich, since 1935; *s.* of Walter Wright, Diss; *m.* Lily, 2nd *d.* of Alfred Miller, Newmarket; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; King's College, London; East London College. Tutor, University Correspondence College, Cambridge, since 1908. *Address:* 89 Brampton Road, Bexley Heath, Kent.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of the French Language and Literature, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 16 Nov. 1869; *o. s.* of Charles H. Wright and Margaret B. Upham; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman; three *s.* *Educ.:* Coll. of Honfleur; Harvard; Trinity College, Oxford. Boyhood spent almost entirely in Europe (England, France, Italy); school education in France with the exception of one year at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; graduated from Harvard with degree of A.B. *summa cum laude*, 1891; took degree of B.A. at Oxford 1895, and of M.A. 1899; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1926; many contributions to journalism and reviews, signed and unsigned; editions of French texts for use in schools and colleges; Selections from Michelet; Anatole France's Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard; Selections from Rabelais; Racine's Plaideurs; Molière's Tartuffe; Selections from Montaigne; French Verse of the Sixteenth Century; Molière's Femmes Savantes; Selections from Bossuet; Four Plays of Corneille. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 9 Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

WRIGHT, Charles Seymour, C.B. 1937; O.B.E., M.C., M.A., Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, since 1934; *b.* Toronto 1887; *s.* of Alfred Wright, Toronto, and Katherine Kennedy; *m.* 1914, Edith Mary Priestley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and University, Toronto; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University (Wollaston Student, 1851 Exhibition Scholar). Research at Cavendish Laboratory 1908-10; Scientist British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13; Royal Engineers 1914-18; Wireless 5th Corps (M.C.); O.C. Wireless II Army (Chevalier Legion of Honour); General Staff (Intelligence) G.H.Q. (O.B.E.); 1919-29 joined Admiralty in Department of Scientific Research and Experiment, Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory 1929-34. *Publications:* Scientific Reports. *Address:* Fredley Park, Mickleham, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Clifton Vincent Reynolds, D.S.O., 1918; Ret. Pay.; *b.* 7 March 1864; *s.* of Colonel Thomas Parker Wright, 83rd Regt. and S.O.P. and Mary Macaulay, *e. d.* of Dr. W. Hamilton M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Annie Mary (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Rev. W. J. Scarlin, B.A.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Phyllis Joan, *d.* of late Col. Robert John Watson, Worcestershire Regt. *Educ.:* Godolphin School; Sandhurst. Entered Army 1885; Capt. 1892; Major 1905; Lt.-Col. 1916; Adjutant 2nd Vol. Bn. R. Lancaster Regt. 1900-03; Served West Coast of Africa 1892; Tambaku Expedition (Medal with clasp 1892); Special Service West Coast of Africa 1897-1899 (Clasp 1897-1898); European War 1915-18, Commanded 23rd Bn. (Pioneers) The Welch Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal). *Address:* Cleveland House, Baltonsborough, nr. Glastonbury, Somerset. *T.:* Baltonsborough 240.

WRIGHT, Dudley, Phil.D., F.S.P.; formerly *Editor Masonic News; Editor The Freemason;* English Editor The Master Mason (U.S.A.); lecturer and author; London Correspondent to several American, Australian, and Canadian magazines; *b.* Chelsea, 19 Feb. 1868. *Educ.:* Ware; King's and University Colleges. Tutor, Journalist, Nonconformist Minister before appointed to present position. *Publications:* The Fourth Dimension, 1906; Was Jesus an Essene? 1908; Spiritualism in Relation to the Doctrine of Immortality, 1910; The Rationale of Spiritualism, 1910; Prayer, 1912; A Manual of Buddhism, 1912; Vampires and Vampirism, 1914 (new edition, 1924); Robert Burns and Freemasonry, 1917 (new edition, 1925); The Epworth Phenomena, 1917; The Eleusinian Mysteries and Rites, 1919; Studies in Islam and Christianity, 1919; Masonic Legends and Traditions, 1920; Woman and Freemasonry, 1922; Roman Catholicism and Freemasonry, 1923; Druidism: an Ancient Faith, 1924; England's Masonic Pioneers, 1925; Chips from a Mason's Quarry, 1925; Select Bibliography of the Works of Israel Abrahams, 1927; History of Henry Muggridge Lodge (1679), 1927; History of Home County Lodge (3451), 1931; The Jew and Freemasonry, 1931; Robert Burns and His Masonic Circle, 1929; The Talmud, 1932; The Holy Year, 1933; The Catholic Church and the Jews, 1935; Jesus, Judas and Pilate, 1937; History of Naturism (as Patrick McNulty), 1937; editor, The Masonic Who's Who, 1926; editor R. F. Gould's History of Freemasonry (5 vols.), 1930; translator of Dr. Paul Joire's Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena, 1910, and Dr. Emile Boirac's Psychology of the Unknown, 1912. *Recreations:* reading, feeding museum sparrows and pigeons. *Address:* 1 Waverley Mansions, Brunswick Square, W.C.1.

WRIGHT, Dudley d'Auvergne, F.R.C.S.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921; late Consulting Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital; late Senior Surgeon to the Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead; *b.* Colombo, 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late William Dumaresq Wright, Treasurer of Ceylon C.C.S.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of A. Morse of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College Hospital; Vienna. Appointed by the French Government Chief Surgeon to the Hôpital de l'Alliance at Dieppe, 1914, and Médecin Chef to the Allies Military Hospital at Yvetot, Seine-Inférieure, 1915. *Publications:* Contributions to various Medical Journals; Man and Nature; The Evolution of the Human Consciousness. *Recreations:* horticulture, motoring. *Address:* c/o Leslie Gordon, Solicitor, 5-6 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Edmund Gordon; *see* Cross, H. M.

WRIGHT, Edward Maitland, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Aberdeen; Pilot Officer R.A.F.V.R. Training Branch; *b.* 1906; *s.* of M. T. Wright, Farnley, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Phyllis, *d.* of H. P. Harris, Bryn Mally, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Jesus College and Christ Church, Oxford; University of Göttingen. Master, Chard School, Somerset, 1923-26; Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford, 1926-30; Senior Scholar, Christ Church, 1930-33: Lecturer, King's College, London, 1932-33; Lecturer, Christ Church, 1933-35. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (with Professor G. H. Hardy), 1938; Mathematical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 52 College Bounds, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4699.

WRIGHT, Ernest, O.B.E. 1936; Secretary, Guildford Diocesan Board of Finance, Dilapidations Board, etc.; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Wright and Jane Taylor; *m.* 1908, Irene Marion Bishop Ackerman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Kendrick Grammar School; University Extension College, Reading. Banking: London and County Bank Ltd., 1900-03; Birmingham District and Counties Bank, 1905-06; Alliance Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1919; Cox and Co., Cairo, Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cairo, 1920-22, 1924-1925; Bank of Abyssinia, Addis Ababa, 1926-1931; Bank of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa (Sub-Governor and Director), 1931-36. Farming: Canada, Manitoba, 1904; Egypt, Kharga Oasis, Libyan Desert, 1910-15; South Africa, Cape Province, 1922-23; Enemy Licensing Office, Public Custodian's Office, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, riding, walking. *Address:* Mabrouk, Ennismore Avenue, Guildford; Diocesan House, Quarry Street, Guildford.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Trevor Langebear, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 13 July 1880; *o. s.* of late George Ernest Wright, Knappe Cross, Exmouth; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Member Executive Council National Institute for the Blind. *Address:* Dolley Hill, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover. *T.:* Hurstbourne Tarrant 29.

WRIGHT, Frank Arnold, F.R.B.S.; *b.* London, 17 May 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Wright of St. Osyth, Essex; *m.* 1900, Ada Emmeline Wells; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich. Studied Art at Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship); principal works exhibited at Royal Academy, etc., Galatea, 1903; Sleep, 1905; Night, 1906; Portrait Group, 1907; Sisters, 1910; The Lady Elcho, 1911; Memorial Tablet in Stoke D'Abernon Church, Surrey, to Sir Howard Vincent, 1912; The Lady D'Abernon, 1913; Memorial to Dr. Wm. Richard Huggard at Davos, Switzerland, 1913; St. Osyth, 1915; Memorial to Lieut. D. Pike Stephenson in Jamaica, 1916; A Study, marble, 1917; Ruth and Naomi, 1918; Summer Seas, 1918; Red Cross, 1919; Monument to Seventh Duke of Rutland, Bottesford Church, Lincs; Godman Memorial in Natural History Museum, S. Kensington; War Memorials at Stevenage, Herts, Stock, Essex, Pilsley Church, Derbyshire, St. Osyth, Essex, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, and the Queen's University of Belfast. *Address:* 8 Grove Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

WRIGHT, Frank T. W.; *see* Wynyard-Wright.

WRIGHT, Frederick Adam; late Prof. of Classics, University of London; *b.* Gorleston, Suffolk, 16 Feb. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Adam John Wright; *m.* 1895, Ada, *d.* of Donoghue Dee, Tralee; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gt. Yarmouth Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1889; VIth form master at Brighton College and Mill Hill School, 1893-1913; Head of Classical Department Birkbeck College 1913-35. *Publications:* Arts in Greece, Feminism in Greek Literature, Girdle of Aphrodite, Letters of Alciphron, 1923; Ovid Lover's Handbook, Heliodorus Aethiopica, Meleager of Gadara, Plautus Rudens, 1924; The Poets of the Greek Anthology, Martial's Epigrams, Ovid Mirror of Venus, Greek Athletics, Greek Social Life, 1925; Catullus, 1926; Juvenal Sixth Satire, 1927; A book of Latin prose and verse, Fathers of the Church, 1928; Liudprand of Cremona, 1929: Love Poems of Joannes Secundus; History of later Latin Literature, 1930; History of Later Greek Literature, 1931; Life in the Ancient World, 1932; St. Jerome's Letters, 1933; Alexander the Great, 1934; Marcus Agrippa, 1937; Three Roman Poets, 1938; Articles in Oxford Classical Dictionary, 1942. *Recreations:* racing, tennis. *Address:* Katoombah, Thorpe Bay, Essex. *T.:* Thorpe Bay 8323.

WRIGHT, Major Geoffrey Machell Hungerford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1886; *o. surv. s.* of Henry T. Wright of Fern Hill, Clonakilty, Co. Cork, and The Corner House, Folkestone; *m.* 1925, Leila Constance, *y. d.* of Col. A. T. Moore, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Major, 1929; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WRIGHT, Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 18 July 1860. Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bt. Col. 1907, Col. 1909; retired, 1910. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

WRIGHT, George Payling, Sir William Dunn Professor of Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School; *b.* 4 April 1898; *s.* of William James Payling Wright and Mary Esther Mandall; *m.* 1937, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Goddard, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Exeter College, Oxford. Rockefeller travelling Fellow in Medicine; Research Fellow, Harvard University Medical School; Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School; Pathologist to University College Hospital. *Publications:* Papers on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Club:* Savile.

WRIGHT, Mrs. George Percival; *see* Wootton, B. F.

WRIGHT, Right Rev. George W.; *see* North Africa, Bishop of.

WRIGHT, Harold Bell; author; *b.* Rome, Oneida County, New York, 4 May 1872; *s.* of William A. Wright and Alma T. Watson; *m.* 1st, 1899, Frances E. Long, Buffalo, New York; 2nd, 1920, Mrs. Winifred Mary Potter Duncan, Los Angeles. California; two *s.* *Educ.:* District School. Painter and Decorator, 1887-93; Landscape Painter, 1892-97; Pastor, Christian (Disciples) Church, Pierce City, Missouri, 1897-98; Pittsburg, Kansas, 1898-1903; Kansas City, Mo. 1903-5; Lebanon, Missouri, 1905-7; Redlands, California, 1907-8; retired from Ministry, 1908; Member, Sons of the Revolution. *Publications:* That Printer of Udell's, 1903; The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907; The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909; The Uncrowned King, 1910; The Winning of Barbara Worth, 1911; Their Yesterdays, 1912; The Eyes of the World, 1914; When a Man's a Man, 1916; The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, 1919; Helen of the Old House, 1921; The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923; A Son of his Father, 1925; God and the Groceryman, 1927; Long Ago Told, 1929; Exit, 1930; Ma Cinderella, 1932; To My Sons, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* Escondido, California, U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Harry, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; retired; late commanding 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 5 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1884, Nys Roberta M.

Aitken (*d.* 1940); one *s.* Entered Army, 1876; Capt., 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col., 1903; served Afghan War, 1879-1880 (medal with 3 clasps; bronze decoration); Boer War, 1881 (despatches twice); South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G., despatches, severely wounded); Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches). *Address:* Auch-na-Cloich, Clynder, Dumbartonshire. *T.A.:* Garelochead. *Club:* Bath.

WRIGHT, Hedley Duncan, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool and City Bacteriologist, Liverpool Corporation; *b.* Ulverstone, Tasmania, 3 March 1891; *s.* of Robert Stuart Wright; *m.* 1917, Matilda B. Spittal; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Tasmania; University of Edinburgh. B.A. Tasmania, 1910, M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1916, M.D. Edin. 1925., D.Sc. Edin. 1927., M.R.C.P. Edinburgh 1921; served as dresser in Serbian Army, 1912; served in R.A.M.C. in France, India, and Persia, 1916-20, Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University; 1920; Assistant Superintendent, Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1921-22; Lecturer and Reader in the University of London at University College Hospital, 1923-1930; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Sydney, 1930-34. *Publications:* articles on bacteriological subjects in journals. *Address:* Hazelhurst, Elmsley Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.:* Allerton 2752.

WRIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Henry Brooke Hagstromer, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1919; retired, 1920; served Burma, 1886-9 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Seaton Down House, Seaton, Devon.

WRIGHT, Henry FitzHerbert; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of late FitzHerbert Wright of The Hayes, Swanwick, Derbyshire, and Louisa Charlotte Rudolphine, *d.* of Pastor von Beckmann, of Holzendorf, Mecklenburg Schwerin; *m.* 1894, Muriel Harriet, *d.* of late Col. H. C. Fletcher, C.M.G., and late Lady Harriet Fletcher; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; J.P. Derbyshire; High Sheriff County Derbyshire, 1927; formerly Chairman River Trent Catchment Board and Governor of Repton School; Captain 1st Derbyshire (Howitzer) Battery, R.F.A., 1908-11, and 1914-17; M.P.(U.) Leominster Division of Hereford, 1912-18. *Address:* Yeldersley Hall, Derby. *T.:* Ashbourne 65.

WRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Herbert James, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas Wright; *m.* 1911, Winifred Alice Croxon. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Crescent, Homebush, Sydney, N.S.W.

WRIGHT, Colonel Hubert Havard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Arnold Havard Wright; *m.* 1917, Theresa Willoughby Osborne, *y. d.* of late Capt. Willoughby Osborne, Hawford, Worcester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval School. Entered the Regular Army from 3rd Conn. Rangers (Militia), 1904; posted 1st Bn. Royal Irish Regt., 1904; transferred R.A.S.C., 1907; seconded for service with New Zealand Military Forces, 1913-17; served Western Pacific (Samoa) and Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Troops in China, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Foresters, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

WRIGHT, James, R.S.W., 1920; *b.* Ayr; *m.* 1910, Isobelle Miller, Dumfermline. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow School of Art. *Address:* Tigh Bhan, Garelochhead, Dumbartonshire. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

WRIGHT, Wing-Commander John Allan Cecil, A.F.C., T.D., D.L. Warwickshire; M.P. (Nat. U.) Erdington division of Birmingham since 1936; Regional Comdt., Midland Region, A.T.C., since 1941; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Alfred Cecil Wright, Edgbaston; *m.* 1st, 1910, Irene (from whom he obtained a divorce 1919), *d.* of A. C. Auster, Barnt Green, Worcs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Lillian Annie May, *d.* of Robert Braithwaite Palmer Dolman, London. *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 1st Vol. Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1905; served European War, 1914-19; joined R.F.C. in 1916; Squadron Leader 605 (County of Warwick) Bomber Squadron, 1926-36. *Address:* Rectory Lane, Castle Bromwich. *T.:* 2348; 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5547. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, Kennel; Conservative, Birmingham; R.A.F. Yacht.

WRIGHT, John Graham, C.B.E.; retired shipowner and timber broker; late senior partner of Wright, Graham & Co., Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William G. Wright, Irvine, Ayrshire; *m.* Elizabeth Macfarlan (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Young, Cross Lynne, New Kilpatrick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Rendered voluntary service to Ministry of Shipping; Assistant Director of Overseas Ship Purchase Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Westermillig, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Glasgow.

WRIGHT, John Moncrieff, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; I.C.S. retired; employed in Ministry of Food; Member, Malvern Urban District Council; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Moncrieff Wright; *m.* 1912, Leonore Ada Beddall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Honours Classical Tripos, 1906; passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1907; Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1908; Superintendent Chin Hills, 1913-19; Political Officer Operations, 1917-1918; Deputy Commissioner Burma, 1920; Port Blair, 1921-24; Burma, 1925-27; acting Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1927-28; Bursar Malvern Girls' College, 1929-39. *Address:* Oriel House, Malvern, Worcs. *T.:* Malvern 807. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge University.

WRIGHT, Johnstone, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Chief Engineer, Central Electricity Board, since 1933; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Johnstone Wright, Dunning, Perthshire; *m.* 1911, Edith Bertha Barrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. North East Coast Power Companies: Constructional and Mechanical Engineer and Power Stations Operation Engineer, 1906-19; Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Bradford, 1919-22; Chief Electrical Engineer, and General Manager, Belfast Corporation Electricity Undertaking, 1922-27; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Electricity Board, 1927-33; President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1939-40 *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Hollies, Oatlands Close, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Weybridge 207.

WRIGHT, Louise; fashion artist; *b.* Leeds, of a Yorkshire family. *Educ.:* private school in Leeds. At one time principal artist on The Queen and other fashion papers. *Address:* Redland, 627 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect 5275.

WRIGHT, Mark Robinson, M.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Education in Durham University, King's College, Newcastle; Professor, 1895-1920; J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 1854; *y. s.* of late John Wright; *m.* Ellen Phœbe, *d.* of late James Franklyn Cooper. *Educ.:* Borough Road College. Tutor in Borough Road College; Headmaster of schools in Birmingham and Sheffield; opened Higher Grade School, Gateshead, 1884; Principal of Day Training College, Newcastle-

upon-Tyne, 1890. *Publications:* Sound, Light, and Heat; Elementary Physics; Advanced Heat; many contributions to educational literature. *Recreations:* gardening, music, foreign travel. *Address:* Monkseaton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whitley Bay 47. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Pen and Palette, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

WRIGHT, Michael Robert; 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Cairo, since 1940; *b.* 3 Dec. 1901; *s.* of late Sir Robert Wright; *m.* 1934, Esther Long; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1926; British Embassy, Washington, 1926-30; Foreign Office, 1930-36; British Embassy, Paris, 1936-40. *Recreations:* fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* St. James's.

WRIGHT, Colonel Nicholas Irwin, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Hon. Col. 7th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, T.A. Served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D.S.O.); D.L., J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Dene House, Hepscott, Morpeth. *T.:* Hepscott 205.

WRIGHT, Orville, aviator; *b.* Dayton, O., 19 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Milton Wright and Susan Catharine Koerner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Earlham College, Ind.; Oberlin College, Ohio; LL.D. With his late brother, Wilbur Wright, was the first to fly with a heavier-than-air machine, 17 Dec. 1903; and with his brother Wilbur the inventor of the system of control used in all flying machines of to-day; has made numerous flights in U.S. and abroad; awarded gold medal by French Academy of Sciences, 1909; Member National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Member Aero Club of America; Major Aviation Corps, U.S.A., May 1917; Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1909; Doctor of Technical Science, Royal Technical College, Munich, 1909; Master of Science, Earlham College, Indiana, 1909; Doctor of Science, Trinity College, Connecticut, 1915; Doctor of Science, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917; Master of Arts, Yale University, 1919. *Address:* Harmon and Park Avenues, Dayton, O., U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Captain Philip Lowndes, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Master Bleacher; *b.* 19 April 1892; *s.* of Henry Lowndes Wright; *m.* Joan Margaret Knowles Davies; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Address:* Alderbrook, Parbold, Lancs. *T.:* Parbold 273. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

WRIGHT, Robert, M.A., D.Sc.; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Glasgow University, since 1919; *b.* 21 April 1884; *m.* Jane Elliot Wedgwood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast University; University College, London. Early chemical training at Belfast University 1851 Exhibition; Scientific Research Student, 1912-15; Assistant at Glasgow University, 1915-17. *Publications:* Various papers on chemical subjects. *Address:* 33 Traquair Drive, Cardonald, Glasgow.

WRIGHT, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Ernest, C.I.E., 1929; B.A. (Sen. Mod.), M.D., M.Ch. (Hon.), D.P.H. (T.C.D.), I.M.S. retired; late Prof. of Ophthalmology Medical College and Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, India; *b.* 1884; *s.* of R. Wright, J.P., of Prumplestown, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1930, Ruby Evelyn Sheldon, *d.* of Dr. S. T. Pruen, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with Honours in 1906, taking Large Gold Medal and Senior Moderatorship in Natural Science; also Med Travelling Prize; joined the I.M.S. 1907; served in Burma with the Hpi-maw Expedition, 1910; Assistant Director Pasteur Institute of S. India, 1912; served in Mesopotamia European War (despatches); brevet promotion to Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1927; retired, 1938. *Publications:* various papers in Medical Literature dealing chiefly Clinical Ophthalmology, biological and ophthalmological research. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRIGHT, Colonel Robert Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 5 Oct. 1882; *s.* of James A. Wright; *m.* 1st, 1911, Helen Francis Murphy; 2nd, 1926, Hectorine Lafleur. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Graduate Medicine, McGill University, 1908, M.D., C.M.; House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1908-1910; Senior House Surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York, 1910-11; practice of medicine, ear, nose, and throat specialty, in Montreal; Assistant Laryngologist and Otologist, Montreal General Hospital; Laryngologist and Otologist to the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal; Fellow, American College of Surgeons; Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Canada); Assistant Demonstrator, Laryngology, McGill Medical School; qualified commission in C.A.M.C. (Militia), 1908; 5th Field Ambulance; Officer Commanding 7th Field Ambulance; temp. Majority, 1914; outbreak of war, Major, 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, B.E.F.; Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, France; Lieut.-Col. Sep. 1915; Col. 22 July 1917 (despatches 4 times, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* badminton, golf, tennis, curling, etc. *Address:* 1414 Drummond Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal Curling, Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal.

WRIGHT, Rev. Ronald (William Vernon) Selby, M.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; C.F. (on Active Service with H.M. Forces); Minister of the Canongate, Edinburgh, since 1936; Chaplain 155th (Infantry) Brigade; Padre of Toc. H., Edinburgh; Chaplain of the Holyrood Lodge of Ancient Order of Shepherds; Director of Queensberry House; Editor, His Majesty's Scottish Forces (monthly); *b.* 12 June 1908; *s.* of Vernon O. Wright, A.R.C.M., and Anna Gilberta, *d.* of Major R. E. Selby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Institution (Melville College); Edinburgh University; New College. Founder and first Warden, St. Giles' Cathedral Boys' Club, 1927-36; Cadet Officer, The Royal Scots, 1927-31; Reader at St. Giles' Cathedral, 1929-36; Longniddry, 1936; Assistant Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1936; Vice-Chairman Edinburgh Union of Boys' Clubs, 1933-38; Warden of First Scottish Public Schools' and Clubs' Camp, 1938; Chaplain to 7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots since 1938; Chaplain of Edinburgh Castle, 1938-39; conducted series of ten religious broadcasts for B.B.C., from Scottish Regional, in the spring of 1938. *Publications:* The Club Chapel, 1935; Asking Why (with A. W. Loos), 1939; Edited and Contributed to Asking Them Questions, 1936; A Scottish Camper's Prayer Book, 1936; I Attack, 1937; Asking Them Questions—Second Series, 1938; Front Line Religion, 1941; A Divisional Song Book, 1941; occasional articles in magazines, etc. *Recreations:* camping, reading, history of old Edinburgh. *Address:* Acheson House, The Manse of the Canongate, Edinburgh, 8; Chapel Point, Skateraw, nr. Dunbar. *T.:* Edinburgh 32723. *Clubs:* Royal Scots, Rotary, Edinburgh.

WRIGHT, Samuel John, M.A., Director, Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 14 April 1899; *s.* of S. J. Wright, Taunton; *m.* 1924, Violet, *d.* of W. S. Bond; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington, Somerset; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-19, Lieut. R.E.; Engineering Dept. National Physical Laboratory, 1923-26 and 1927-29; Deputy Director Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, 1929; Consulting Engineer to Royal Agricultural Society since 1931. *Publications:* Numerous papers on engineering research and on Mechanized Farming. *Address:* 168 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58564. *Club:* Farmers'.

WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler; *b.* 6 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1895, Nellie Ashbarry (*d.* 1918); three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Truda Hancock; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Practised as an accountant in Birmingham since 1895, and retired and taken to literary work during recent years. Editor of Poetry (afterwards Poetry and the Play), 1920-32. *Publications:* Scenes from the Morte d'Arthur, 1920; Some Songs of Bilitis, 1922; a translation of Dante's Inferno, 1928; Poems Chosen (with R. Crompton Rhodes), 1925; The Amphibians, 1925; The Song of Songs, and other Poems, 1925; The Ballad of Elaine, 1926; Deluge, 1927; The Island of Captain Sparrow, 1928; Police and Public, a Political Pamphlet, 1929; The World Below, 1929; Dawn, 1930; The Riding of Lancelot, a Narrative Poem, 1929; Elfwin, 1930; Dream, 1931; Seven Thousand in Israel, 1931; Red Ike (with J. M. Denwood) 1931; The New Gods Lead, short stories, 1932; Beyond the Rim, 1932; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, a biography, 1932; Lord's Right in Langredoc, 1933; Power, 1933; David, 1934; Prelude in Prague, 1935; Four Days War, 1936; The Screaming Lake, 1937; Megiddo's Ridge, 1937; The Hidden Tribe, 1938; The Adventure of Wyndham Smith, 1938; Ordeal of Barata, 1939; Should We Surrender Colonies? 1939; The Truth of the Hatry Crash, 1942; The Knights of Malta, a historical romance, 1941; a complete translation of Dante's Divine Comedy, 1942; Beyond this War, a political forecast, 1942; editor of numerous anthologies. *Novels as Sydney Fowler:* The King against Anne Bickerton, 1930; The Bell Street Murders, 1931; By Saturday, 1931; The Hanging of Constance Hillier, 1931; The Handprint Mystery, 1932; Arresting Delia, 1933; The Secret of the Screen, 1933; Who else but She? 1934; Three Witnesses, 1935; The Attic Murder, 1936; Was Murder Done? 1936; Postmortem Evidence, 1936; Four Callers in Razor Street, 1937; The Jordans Murder, 1938; The Murder in Bethnal Square, 1938; The Wills of Jane Kanwhistle, 1939; The Rissole Mystery, 1941; A Bout with the Mildew Gang, 1941. *Recreations:* cricket, gardening, chess. *Address:* Hartington Bungalow, Lusted Lane, Tatsfield, Westerham, Kent.

WRIGHT, Rev. Thomas William; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1927, Sybil Florence, *d.* of Rev. A. R. Blackett, Rector of Carlton Curlieu and Illston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of West Hackney, 1899-1901; St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1901-7; St. Anne's, Derby, 1907-9; St. Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1909-12; Vicar of All Saints, Wigston Magna, Leicester, 1912-1933; Rural Dean, 1922-32; Rector of Peatling Parva, Rugby, 1933-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* 66 Richmond Road, Leicester. *T.:* 32697.

WRIGHT, Waldo; *see* Horne, A.B.

WRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Wallace Duffield, V.C. 1903; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *m.* 1919, Flora Macdonald Bewick, Georgia, U.S.A.; one *d.* Entered The Queen's Royal Regt., 1896; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; served N.-W. Frontier, India, with Malakand Field Force and Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (wounded, medal with two clasps); served with West African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria under Colonial Office, 1901-4 (wounded, medal with two clasps); European War (Cameroons), 1914-15; France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Colonel General Staff, Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1923-26; Brigade Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Plymouth, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927; M.P. (C.) for the Tavistock Division of Devonshire, 1928-31. *Address:* Westways Farm, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 212. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

WRIGHT, Col. Warington R. T.; *see* Tylden-Wright.

WRIGHT, Waugh; violinist; composer; *b.* Ayr. *Educ.:* Athenæum School of Music, Glasgow. Was Professor of Violin, Athenæum School of Music. *Works:* Scottish Symphonic Dances; Arran Suite; Prelude; A Scottish Rhapsody; Scottish Hall Dances; Highland Scene; *Songs:* A Celtic Cradle Song; An Island Girl Song.

WRIGHT, Wilfrid Thomas Mermoud, C.I.E. 1924; *b.* 19 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late J. G. Wright, Streatham Park, London; *m.* Vera, *d.* of late J. M. Wright, I.C.S., C.I.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1906; District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces, 1916-18; Deputy Secretary, Legislative Dept., Govt. of India, 1919-20; Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1921; retired, 1932; member Bexhill Corporation, 1931-37; Chairman, Board of Management, Bexhill Hospital, 1940. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, bridge (Winner B.B.L. National Individual Championship, 1938). *Address:* Thalassa, Cooden Beach, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 214.

WRIGHT, Col. Sir (William) Charles, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Supply, since 1940; Chairman of Baldwins Ltd.; Guest Keen Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., and other Companies; *b.* 12 Jan. 1876; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir J. R. Wright, 1st Baronet, and Jane Eliza, *d.* of Charles Wilson, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of late Isaac Butler, J.P., of Panteg, Monmouthshire. Hon. Capt. in the Army, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comdg. (Hon. Col., 1909) Glamorgan R.F. Res. Artillery, 1907-9; General Reserve of Officers since 1909: Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1917-19; President of Iron & Steel Institute, 1931-33; President of British Iron & Steel Federation, 1937-38; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Knight Commander Crown of Italy; Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1912. *Address:* 46 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5733. *Club:* Carlton.

WRIGHT, William Hammond; Astronomer in Lick Observatory, University of California, 1908-42, Director, 1935 to 30 June 1942; *b.* 4 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Selden Stuart Wright and Joanna Shaw; *m.* 1901, Elna W. Leib. *Educ.:* San Francisco Public Schools; University of California. Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1897-1908; in charge Lick Observatory's Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1903-6; Captain Ordnance, U.S.A., 1918-19; Associate Royal Astronomical Society, London; Member: National Academy; American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* contributions to astronomical publications. *Address:* Mount Hamilton, California, U.S.A.

WRIGHT, Rev. Canon William Joseph, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon.); H.C.F.; Rector of Lambourne with Abridge since 1939; *b.* 4 Aug. 1881; *s.* of G. D. Wright; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Clidsdale, *d.* of Berkeley Morris Carter. *Educ.:* Dorchester Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. B.A., 1908; M.A., 1911; Curate of All Saints, South Lambeth, 1909-16; Vicar of Christ Church, High Wycombe, 1916-20; Priest in charge of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1920-1929; Canon, 1926-29; Dean of Nairobi, 1929-1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lambourne Rectory, Abridge, Romford. *T.:* Theydon Bois 3202. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Nairobi.

WRIGHT, Sir William Owen, Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E.; V.D.; Chevalier of Order of The Crown of Belgium; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *s.* of General Sir William Purvis Wright, K.C.B., The Royal Marines, and Louisa Sparkes Owen; *m.* 1912, Barbara Dorothea Mabel Mullaly (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Partner Parry and Company, Madras, 1919; Director, 1928-38; formerly Chairman Madras Telephone Company Ltd.; President or Vice-President Madras Local Board of the Imperial Bank; Trustee,

Madras Port Trust; Chairman Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1935; Member Madras Legislative Council representing General European Constituency; Chairman Madras Branch European Association, 1931-33; Member All India Council European Association; Government Nominee at Simla Conference Representatives Sugar Industry, 1933; Associated Chambers of Commerce India Nominee as unofficial adviser to Indian Delegation at the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations, Simla, 1933; Steward Madras Race Club. *Recreations:* golf, racing. *Address:* The Red House, Barham Kent; 36 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India and Sports.

WRIGHTSON, Captain Charles Archibald Wise, C.B.E. 1919, late Royal Navy; *b.* 17 July, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Wrightson, 1st Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stoke House, Slough; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Rodney as Naval Cadet, 1891; Commander, 1909; Capt. 1917; Commanded H.M.S. Dunedin, 1st Light Cruiser Squadron, Mar. 1920-Mar. 1921; during European War commanded H.M.S. Recruit and H.M.S. Ebro, 10th Cruiser Squadron; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* St. Edward's Chantry, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Shaftesbury, 127. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WRIGHTSON, Edmund Gilchrist, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Professor John Wrightson, Principal, College of Agriculture, Downton, Salisbury; *m.* 1911, Rose Frances, (M.A. Oxon.), *d.* of late E. Y. Western, Solicitor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's; H.M.S. Worcester. Served in Mercantile Marine until 1910; floated Manchu S.S. Co., 1911, and traded in China, 1915-19; H.M. Navy as Lt.-Com., R.N.R.; Commander H.M.Y. Zaza and H.M. Special Service, S.V. Merops (D.S.O.); Southern Rhodesia, 1925-31. *Publications:* Problem of Equal Azimuths: sundry papers. *Address:* The Manor House, Horspath, Oxford. *T.:* Wheatley 14.

WRIGHTSON, Sir Thomas Garmondsway; (Sir Guy), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 21 Aug. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Wise of Ripon; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1909, Gwendolin Cotterill, *d.* of G. Harding Neame; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* John Garmondsway, Captain [*b.* 18 June 1911; *m.* 1939, Hon. Rosemary Dawson, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Dawson, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Neasham Hall, Darlington. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WRIGLEY, Arthur Joseph, M.D. (London) Gold Medal; F.R.C.S.; F.R.C.O.G.; Obstetric Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Consulting Obstetrician to London County Council; *b.* 5 May 1902; *er. s.* of late Canon Joseph Henry Wrigley, Clitheroe, Lancs.; *m.* 1930, Ann, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. Slater, C.M.G., Dunscar, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Many medical. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6633.

WRIGLEY, John Crompton, C.B. 1941; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, since 1936; *b.* 8 Feb. 1888; *s.* of George Wrigley, Bury, Lancs.; *m.* 1919, Jane Elizabeth Pollard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School, Lancs.; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Local Government Board, 1912; Principal, Ministry of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1930. *Address:* Over Chess, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 146.

WRINCH, Dorothy M.; M.Sc., D.Sc. (Lond.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Research Fellow (Rockefeller Foundation) since 1935; *e. d.* of late Hugh Wrinch, M.I.Mech.E.; *m.* J. W. Nicholson, F.R.S., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar); Mathematical Tripos (Wrangler), and Moral Sciences Tripos; Yarrow Fellow of Girton College, 1920-24; Hertha Ayrton Fellow, Girton College, 1930-34; University and King's Colls., University of London; Universities of Oxford, Vienna, and Paris. University of London; Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, University College, 1918-1920; Member of Research Staff, University College, 1920-24; Member of International Commission on Teaching of Mathematics since 1932; Secretary of Mathematics sub-section, British Association since 1932. *Publications:* papers in periodicals on various subjects of mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology; a series of articles on Scientific Method, in Nature, Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, British Journal of Philosophy, and Philosophical Magazine; series of papers on Protein Structure in Nature, Proc. Roy. Soc., Trans. Physical Soc. and of Faraday Soc., Phil. Mag., Science, and J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 1936 onwards. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford. *T.:* 4195. *Club:* University of London.

WRIXON-BECHER; *see* Becher.

WROBLEWSKI, Wladyslaw, Dr. Juris; Professor at the High School of Political Science, Warsaw, 1937; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 1875; *s.* of Wincenty and Walerja Bossowska Wroblewski; *m.* Zofja Obtulowicz, Lwow, Poland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Cracow. Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Cracow, 1909-18; General Director of the Agricultural Syndicate, Cracow; Under-Secretary of State of the Presidency of Ministerial Council, 1918; Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Warsaw, 1919; President of the Polish Delegation for the taking over of former Prussian Provinces of Poland, 1919; Deputy Chairman Polish Peace Delegation, Minsk, 1920; Polish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1921-22; Polish Minister to United States, 1922-25; President of the Bank of Poland, 1929-36. *Publications:* several in Polish on Constitutional Law, and numerous contributions to the Polish Newspaper Press. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* c/o Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland.

WRONG, George Mackinnon, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Toronto; *b.* Canada, 25 June 1860; *m.* 1st, 1886, Sophia Hume, *o. surv. d.* of Hon. Edward Blake, K.C.; one *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Elizabeth Burgwynne. *Educ.:* University College and Wycliffe College, Toronto; and sojourn, at different times, for private study in Germany, Oxford; F.R.S.C.; M.A. University of Toronto; LL.D. McGill University. Took orders in the Church of England, 1883, but engaged continuously in academical work, succeeding in 1894 the late Sir Daniel Wilson as Professor of History in the University of Toronto; retired, 1927. *Publications:* The British Nation: a History, 1903; The Earl of Elgin, 1905; A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs, 1908; The Fall of Canada, 1914; The Conquest of New France, 1918; Washington and his Comrades in Arms, 1920; The Rise and Fall of New France, 1928; Canada and the American Revolution, 1935; The Canadians, the story of a people, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 73 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 0988. *Clubs:* Athenæum; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

WROTTESLEY, family name of **Baron Wrottesley.**

WROTTESLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Victor Alexander Wrottesley;** *Bt.* 1642; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Augusta Elizabeth Denison, *d.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1910. Owns about 5800 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Walter Bennet Wrottesley [*b.* 28 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Kate May (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Douglas Harris, Johannesburg; one *s.*, *b.* 7 July 1918]. *Address:* Wrottesley, Wolverhampton.

See also Baron Wolverhampton.

WROTTESLEY, Captain Francis Robert, D.S.O.; R.N. (retired); (Temporary) Captain Superintendent Training Ship Exmouth; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs; *m.* Leila, *d.* of late General Sir Charles William

Dunbar Staveley, G.C.B. H.M.S. Britannia, 1891; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lieutenant, 1897; Lieutenant, 1899; served in China as Flag-Lieutenant, H.M.S. Barfleur, 1900; present at taking of Taku Forts (medal, 2 clasps, despatches); Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1903; Commander, 1909; served European War, North Sea, 1914-15, Egypt, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); invalided 1919; Younger Brother Trinity House, 1912. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Wick Cottage, Downton Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 65. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

WROTTESLEY, Sir Frederic John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1926; **Hon. Mr Justice Wrottesley;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1937; *b.* 20 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs.; *m.* 1915, Marion Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Patterson, D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Recorder of Wolverhampton 1930-37; Major, late 3rd N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A. (46th Division); served European War, France, 1915-16 (despatches). *Publications:* The Examination of Witnesses, 1910; Criminal Appeal, 1912; Letters to a Young Barrister, 1930. *Address:* 29 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.; Manor Farm, Newnham, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

WROUGHTON, Colonel Arthur Oliver Bird, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; Retired, 1929; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late Colonel W. N. Wroughton, Indian Army; *m.* Roberta, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Stenhouse, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1926; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Specialist Dermatology, Royal Army Medical College (Captain's Course); A.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, Simla, India; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).; A.D.M.S., Meerut District, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

See also Major F. Maxwell-Carpendale.

WURTH, Wallace Charles, C.M.G. 1941; LL.B.; Chairman of Public Service Board, New South Wales since 1939; *b.* 1896. Assistant Under-Secretary and Industrial Registrar, Dept. of Labour and Industry, New South Wales, 1932; Member, Public Service Board, 1936. *Address:* Savings Bank Building, 21 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

WYARD, Stanley, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to Princess Beatrice, The Royal Cancer Hospitals, and the Victoria Hospital for Children; *b.* 23 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. L. Wyard, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth; *m.* Constance Enid, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Lloyd, Llandarog, Carmarthen; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; University College, Cardiff and University College Hospital, London. After several resident hospital appointments was appointed Research Assistant in Pathology in the University of Leeds; later returned to London as Pathologist to the Victoria Hospital for Children and others; granted a commission in the R.A.M.C. Sept. 1914, and served in France; resumed practice as consulting Physician, 1919; for some time has been a member of Departmental Committee on Cancer at the Ministry of Health. *Publications:* Handbook of Diseases of the Stomach, 1927; Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases (with A. Piney), (4th edition), 1938; a number of papers and articles. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 48 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* Walton Heath Golf.

WYATT, Colonel Ernest Robert Caldwell, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt, *m.* 1908, Barbara Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Rev. A. W. Booker, late Rector of Sutton Veney, near Warminster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Passed Staff College; served Somaliland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); Malabar operations, 1921-22 (despatches, C.B.E.); Waziristan operations, 1923-24 (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G. Lahore District, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Address:* The Old Court House, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Field-Marshal Sir C. Jacob.

WYATT, Colonel F. J. C., O.B.E., M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* South India, 10 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt, *m.* 1910, Maud Clara, *d.* of C. J. Tate, Bloemfontein; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, O.B.E., M.C.); retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, [illegible] Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WYATT, Horace Matthew, B.A.; Hon. Secretary, Imperial Motor Transport Council; Director of Publications, Associated Road Operators, Ltd.; Member (Gold Medallist, 1932) of the Institute of Transport; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Robert Wyatt, M.A., Barrister-at-law, of Acton Hill, near Stafford; *m.* 1909, Annie Mary, *d.* of David Morgan of Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Studied engineering at Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1897; head of Engineering Department, Seafield Park College, 1901-5; organised deputation to Chancellor of Exchequer to obtain concessions in taxation of industrial motor vehicles, 1909; acted for Lords and Commons Committee (1911) as organiser of Country Tour of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments, and in connection with formation of Empire Parliamentary Association; Organising Hon. Secretary of the Imperial Motor Transport Conferences, 1913 and 1920; Organiser of the World Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927, and Joint Organiser of the Similar Congress in Rome, 1928. *Publications:* The Motor Bus and the Ratepayer, 1912; (joint author) Motor Traction for Business Purposes, 1913; Motor Transport and the Empire, 1913; Motor Transports in War, 1914; Malice in Kulturland, 1915; The Motor Cyclist's A.B.C., 1916; The Motor Industry, 1917; numerous articles on subjects connected with industrial, public service, and military uses of motor vehicles. *Address:* 120 Pall Mall, S.W.1; The Spinney, Vallée des Vaux, Jersey. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

WYATT, James Montagu, Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Consultant to London County Council for Puerperal Infections; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Thomas Henry Wyatt, M.V.O. and Julia Wyatt. *Educ.* Merchant Taylors School; St Thomas's Hospital. M.B., B.S. London; F.R.C.S. England; F.C.O.G.; Examiner to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge and Manchester; Chairman of Children's Sanatorium, Holt, Norfolk. *Publications:* Toxaemias of Pregnancies; La Fort's Operation with account of 8 Cases; Artificial Feeding of Small and Premature Infants. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2107. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

WYATT, Brig.-Gen. Louis John, D.S.O 1916; Colonel, N. Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) since 1936; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *y. s.* of J. Matthew G. Wyatt, Kingston Hill; *m.* Marion Jessie, *d.* of W. Sloane, Moore, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Joined Prince of Wales' (N. Stafford) Regt., 1895; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medals); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Grands Officier Ordre di Aviz); Lt.-Col. 1/4 Yorks and Lancs Regt. 1915-17; temp. Brig.-General, 1918; G.O.C. British troops in France and Flanders, 1920; temp. Col. Commandant 18th Infantry Brigade, 1922; Commanded 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired as Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1928. *Address:* Kirkby Lons-

dale, Westmorland. *T.:* Kirkby Lonsdale 252. *Club:* United Service.

WYATT, Sir Stanley (Charles), Kt. *cr.* 1939; *b.* 22 April 1877; *s.* of Charles Purnell Wyatt; *m.* 1910, Sylvia Neild, *d.* of Edward Neild Shackle, late of Botwell House, Hayes, Middlesex; four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 39 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 6181.

WYATT, Travers Carey, O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., M.A.; University Lecturer in Faculty of Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1926; Fellow since 1921, and Bursar, Christ's College, Cambridge; Chartered Engineer; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Alfred John Wyatt, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Marjorie Eldridge; one *s.*; 2nd, Betty, *y. d.* of Arthur Kingham, J.P., Watford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leys; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, and Gwynnes Ltd., Hammersmith, 1909-14; 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. and Signals (R.E.), 1914; Captain A.S.C., 1915; Major, 1916; Hdqrs. 30th, 31st, and 32nd divs. B.E.F., France (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Director of Engineering Studies, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1920-37; Proctor, 1927-30; Univ. representative, Borough Council, 1928-39; P.Prov.G. Reg. Cambridgeshire; a governor of Leys School, Cambridge, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, fives. *Address:* Fen House, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4092. *Club:* C.U. Cruising.

WYATT-SMITH, Stanley; *see* Smith.

WYCHE, Rev. Canon Cyrill John; Archdeacon of Cradock, South Africa, 1937-41; *b.* 2 Apr. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Cyrill H. E. Wyche; *m.* 1896, Kate Harriet (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of R. J. Dick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hon. Fellow 1925. Worked in a railway accounting office; then took Holy Orders; Missionary amongst Amaxosa; Director of Native Missions in Diocese of Grahamstown, 1910-17; Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese of Grahamstown, 1913-38; Canon of the Cathedral of St. Michael and St. George, 1911; Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1922; Vicar-General, 1928, 1934; Member of Provincial Synod of Church of South Africa since 1909; of the Provincial Standing Committee of Church of South Africa since 1911; Member of Provincial Pensions Board, Church of South Africa, 1915-41; District Grand Master, Mark Master Masons, South Africa, E.D. 1925-1932. *Publication:* joint compiler Xosa Hymn Book. *Recreation:* Studies in Xosa Vernacular. *Address:* P.O. Box 196, Grahamstown, South Africa. *T.:* Grahamstown 131.

WYFOLD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Accrington; **Roland Hermon Hermon-Hodge,** D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; Officer of the Order of St. John; 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel, late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 10 July 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Frances Caroline (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of Edward Hermon, formerly M.P. for Preston; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Robert Fleming, Joyce Grove, Oxford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19, Brig.-Maj., D.A.Q.M.G. Guards Div., D.A.A.G. War Office (D.S.O., Brevet, despatches twice); D.L., J.P. Oxfordshire. *Heir: s.* Hon. Hermon Robert Fleming Hermon-Hodge, *b.* 26 June 1915. *Address:* Sarsden House, Churchill, Oxfordshire; Glen Kinglass Lodge, Blackmount, Argyll. *T.:* Chipping-Norton 51. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; New, Edinburgh.

WYKES-SNEYD, Vice-Adm., Ralph Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late George Edward Sneyd; *m.* 1920, Harriet Rose Mary, *e. d.* of Edward Sydenham Fursdon; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1929. *Address:* Locrenton Vean, St. Keyne, Cornwall. *T.:* Liskeard 97.

WYLD, Henry Cecil Kennedy, B.Litt., M.A. Oxon; Hon. Ph.D., Upsala; Hon. Member of the Modern Language Association, and of the Linguistic Soc. of America; Merton Prof. of English Language and Literature, Univ. of Oxford, and Fellow of Merton, since 1920; *b.* 27 March 1870; *s.* of late Henry Wyld, Commander H.E.I.C.S. (5th *s.* of James Wyld, D.L., of Gilston, Fife), and Louise, *d.* of Benjamin Kennedy; *m.* 1890, Grace Muriel, *d.* of late John Proctor of Balina, Co. Mayo; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (1883-85); private tutor in Lausanne (1885-88); Universities of Bonn, Heidelberg, Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll.). Lecturer in the English Language at University College, Liverpool, 1899; Special Inspector in the Teaching of Phonetics in the Training Colleges of Scotland, 1902-10; Baines Prof. of English Language and Philology, Liverpool Univ., 1904-20; awarded the Biennial Prize for contributions to the study of the English Language and Literature by the British Academy, 1932. *Publications:* Contributions to the History of the Guttural Sounds in English, 1899; Initial Palatal Sounds in the Dialects of Middle and Modern English, 1902; The Study of Living Popular Dialects and its Place in the Modern Science of Language, 1904; The Historical Study of the Mother Tongue, 1906; The Place of the Mother Tongue in National Education, 1906; The Growth of English, 1907; The Teaching of Reading in Training Colleges, 1908; Elementary Lessons in English Grammar, 1909; The Place Names of Lancashire (with Dr. T. O. Hirst), 1911; edited Collected Papers of Henry Sweet, 1913; A Short History of English, 1914 (third, enlarged edition, 1927); History of Modern Colloquial English, 1920 (third edition, with additions, 1936); Studies in English Rhymes, 1923; Editor of The Universal Dictionary of the English Language, 1932; Some Aspects of the Diction of English Poetry, 1933; numerous other articles and monographs in English, American, Dutch, and German periodicals on philological subjects. *Recreations:* when young—swimming, riding, driving, fishing, billiards; now—gardening and conversation; always—English literature, especially poetry and fiction. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford; Alvescot, Oxon.

See also Major J. W. G. Wyld.

WYLD, Commander Herbert William, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. N. Wyld, Salisbury; *m.* 1910, Eleanor, 4th *d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Carpenter, The Close, Salisbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Holyrood House, Bognor; Britannia. Midshipman, Majestic, 1898; Illustrious, 1899-1901; Sub.-Lt. Zebra, 1902-3, and then Royal Sovereign; Lieut. 1904; served H.M.S. Pomone and Proserpine in East Indies during Somali campaign; H.M.S. Hindustan, 1907-9; in command successively of H.M. Torpedo Boat 35, H.M.S. Nith, Afridi, Pincher; served during whole of Gallipoli campaign, including sweeping inside Dardanelles during landing and, subsequently, flanking duties at Anzac (D.S.O.); Nereide, 1916-19, Adriatic and Black Sea; Retired List, 1922. *Address:* Longstone, Saltash. *T.:* 2116. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

WYLD, Major Jasper (William George), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R. of O.; Sudan Political Service; *b.* 6 Jan. 1896; *e. s.* of Professor H. C. K. Wyld, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ludmila, *yr. d.* of late Col. George Gladkoff, Sunzhinsky Regiment of Cossacks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, French Croix de Guerre (étoile en or), 1914-15 Medal, British War Medal, Victory Medal); N. Russia, 1919 (Brevet Major, Russian Order of S. Anne, with Crossed Swords); W. Africa, 1921-22; Iraq, 1922-24; retired from Army, 1925. Joined Sudan Civil Service, 1925. *Address:* c/o Post Master, Khartoum, Sudan; Alvescot House, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WYLDE, Rt. Rev. Arnold Lomas; M.A. Oxford; Bishop of Bathurst N.S.W. since 1937; *b.* 31 Mar. 1880; *s.* of James Lomas Wylde, woollen manufacturer, Leeds, and Sarah Jane Taylor, Leverington, Cambs.; unmarried.

Educ.: Wakefield Grammar School; University College, Oxford (IIIrd Class Mod., IIIrd Class History). Oxford House, 1903-6; Cuddesdon College, 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate S. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1906-12; Vicar, 1912-21; Priest Brother in the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd and Curate of Gilgandra, 1921-23; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, 1923-1928; Rector of Gilgandra, 1923-34; Bishop Coadjutor of Bathurst, N.S.W., 1927-36; Bishop Administrator of Bathurst, 1936-1937. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Bathurst 1. *Club:* Royal Empire Socieyt, Sydney.

WYLDE, Col. Charles Fenwick, C.B. 1919; M.D.; *b.* 1867. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 1461 Crescent Street, Montreal, Canada.

WYLDE, Rev. John; Canon Emeritus of Ripon; *b.* 13 April 1841; *s.* of Rev. John Wylde, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, and Jane Philpott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); Cuddesdon Theological College; Second class Lit. Hum. 1863; B.A. 1863; M.A. 1865; Deacon, 1866; Priest, 1868; Curate of West Bromwich, 1866-77; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Leeds, 1877-1929; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1918-29; a Governor of Pusey House, Oxford. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 3 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent.

WYLEY, Rev. William Kiteley, M.A.; Vicar of Ditton Priors since 1932; Hon. Canon, Ripon, 1930-32, Canon Emeritus, 1933; *b.* 11 May 1868; *e. s.* of William Wyley, Estate Agent, Shrewsbury and High Onn, Stafford; *m.* 1901, Annie Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Richard Metcalfe, M.D., Leyburn, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House Clergy School; 2nd class Theology Trip., 1890. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Vicar, Helions Bumpstead, dio. S. Albans, 1901; Vicar of Aysgarth, 1913-32; Rural Dean Wensleydale, 1931. *Address:* The Vicarage, Ditton Priors, near Bridgnorth, Salop.

WYLIE, David Storer, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Palmerston North Hospital; *b.* 21 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; King's College Hospital, London. Civil Surgeon attached R.A.M.C., South African War, 1900-2; Major, N.Z.M.C., 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1918; served European War, 1915-18; Director of Hospitals, Health Department, New Zealand, 1920-22; Officer Commanding No. 1 N.Z. General Hospital and Consulting Surgeon in special Military Surgery (C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 201 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, N.Z. *T.:* 5645.

WYLIE, Sir Francis James, Kt. *cr.* 1929; M.A.; Oxford Sec. to Rhodes Trustees, 1903-July 1931; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Richard Northcote Wylie, S. Petersburg; *m.* 1904, Kathleen, *d.* of late Edmond Kelly, Paris and New York; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Edward's School, Oxford; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Mods., 1886, 1st class Lit. Hum., 1888; Assistant Master S. Edward's School, 1888; Tutoring 1889-1891; Lecturer, Fellow, and Tutor Brasenose College, Oxford, 1891-1903, Hon. Fellow, 1931; Junior Proctor, 1903-4; LL.D. Union College, Schenectady; LL.D. Swarthmore; L.H.D. Bowdoin. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85173.

WYLIE, Sir Francis Verner, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1929; Minister to Afghanistan since 1941; *m.* Kathleen, *y. d.* of late L. A. Byrne, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914; arrived in India, 1915; on military duty, 1916-19; Indian Political Service, 1919-38; Governor of Central Provinces and Berar, 1938-40; Political Adviser on India, 1941. *Address:* British Legation, Kabul (via Peshawar, India); c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

WYLIE, Miss I. A. R.; author. *Educ.:* Brussels; Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; Germany. *Publications:* The Rajah's People, 1910; My German Year, 1910; Rambles in the Black Forest, 1911; In Different Keys, 1911; Dividing Waters, 1911; The Daughter of Brahma, 1912; The Red Mirage, 1913; The Paupers of Portman Square, 1913; Eight Years in Germany, 1914; Happy Endings, 1915; The Temple of Dawn, 1915; Arm-chair Stories, 1916; Tristram Sahib, 1916; The Shining Heights, 1917; The Duchess in Pursuit, 1918; All Sorts, 1919; Towards Morning; Brodie and the Deep Sea, 1920; The Dark House, 1922; Ancient Fires, 1924; Black Harvest, 1925; The Silver Virgin, 1929; Some Other Beauty, 1930; The Things We Do, 1932; To the Vanquished, 1934; Prelude to Richard, 1934; Furious Young Man, 1935: The Young in Heart, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., 188 Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Writers'; Cosmopolitan, New York City.

WYLIE, Lieut.-Colonel Macleod; C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Major-General H. Wylie, C.S.I.; *m.* 1912, Hilda Russell, *d.* of Rev. Donald Miller, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1902; 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1923; commanded 2nd Battn. 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1926-30; Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas, 1930-34; served European War, 1914, France and Flanders; N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-20. *Address:* Heatherdown, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 47. *Club:* Himalayan.

WYLIE, Hon. Mr. Justice William Evelyn; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Wylie, M.A., LL.D., Coleraine, Co. Derry, and Marion Drury; *m.* 1913, Ida Moloney, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin (Honour Graduate and Large Gold Medalist); Brook Prizeman in Law, King's Inn, Dublin; called to Bar, 1905; K.C., 1914; Bencher of King's Inn, 1918; Law Adviser to Irish Government, 1919-20; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland), 1920-24; Judge of High Court Irish Free State, 1924-36, and late Judicial Commissioner to the Irish Land Commission; Chairman Irish Railway Wages Board; Vice-Chairman Irish Betting Control Board; President, Royal Dublin Society, 1939-41; member Irish Turf Club and Irish National Hunt Steeplechase Committee; held a commission in H.M. Army (Territorial Force), 1915-18 (despatches); Master Ward Union Hounds, 1925-39. *Recreations:* hunting and riding, golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Clonsilla House, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clonsilla 5. *Club:* Stephens Green, Dublin.

WYLLARDE, Dolf, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Trained as a journalist, and still works for the press occasionally. *Publications:* A Lonely Little Lady; The Guardians of Pansy; The Story of Eden; Uriah the Hittite; Captain Amyas; As ye have Sown; Mafoota; The Pathway of the Pioneer; Rose-white Youth; Tropical Tales; The Riding Master; The Unofficial Honeymoon; The Career of Beauty Darling; Youth will be Served; Verses; Things, 1915; Exile, 1916; There was a Crooked Man, 1916; The Pathetic Snobs, 1918; The Holiday Husband, 1919; Temperament, and Magdalene and other Verses, 1920; Wandering Fires, 1921; The Lavender Lad, 1922; Our Earth Here, 1923; The Water Diviner, 1924; The Second Establishment, 1925; The Week-end Wife, 1926; Take Your Choice, 1926; The Undesigning Widow, 1927; Felise, 1928; Miss Pretty in the Wood, 1929; Stories of Strange Happenings; The Nuptial Night, 1931; The Miserable Sinner, 1932; Experiment, 1934; Twin-born, 1935; Almost Meadows, 1936; The Girl Groom, 1937; The Peace of Zimri, 1938; Claimed under Heriot, 1939. *Club:* Lyceum.

WYLLIE, Lt.-Col. Harold, O.B.E. 1919; S.M.A.; A.I.N.A., 1940; placed in charge of restoration of Implacable, 1932; late The Wiltshire Reg. and R.A.F.; Marine artist, sculptor, and engraver; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late W. L. Wyllie, R.A., and Marion Amy Wyllie. *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, Greenwich; Smythe's, Southsea. Destined for Navy; failed to pass examination; took up art; went to New York as special artist to the Graphic, 1898; received commission in the 4th Volunteer Bn., Royal West Kent Regt., 1900; So. African War (Queen's Medal, 3 bars); temp. commission 2nd Bn. The Buffs, 1902; exhibited in Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colour; decorated the Ward Room Officers' Mess at Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, pictures of sea fights, Portsmouth, mural paintings, Devonport, wood carvings, Fort Blockhouse, mural paintings; served on Victory technical committee (received thanks of Admiralty); served on Council of Society for Nautical Research, and Museum Committee of Royal United Service Institution; served in Royal Flying Corps in France, 1914-18, as pilot; granted permanent commission in Regular Army in the field and posted to Wiltshire Regt., 1916 (despatches, O.B.E., 1914 Star, war medal, victory medal); granted rank of Lieut.-Col. on retirement from Regular Army, 1920; served in Reserve of Air Force Officers, 1925-30, and re-qualified as Air Pilot, granted Hon. rank of Wing Commander on reaching age limit; temp. Commission in R.A.F.V.R. Oct. 1939; received Royal Humane Society certificate for saving life at sea; Hon. Marine painter to the Royal Yacht Squadron, 1934; Member of Council of Society of Marine Artists, 1939. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, flying, nautical research. *Address:* Implacable, c/o Pier Master, King's Stairs, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Royal Naval Club (Hon. Member); Royal Victoria Yacht (Marine artist to); Portsmouth Sailing.

WYLLIE, William Gifford, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Out-patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Wyllie of Whitelee, nr. Galashiels; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Univ. of Edinburgh. Temp. Surgeon Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in the medical journals, etc.; (joint) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children; collab. (the nervous system) in Garrod, Batten, Thursfield, and Paterson, Diseases of Children, and in Parsons and Barling, Diseases of Infancy and Childhood. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W.1; 20 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6087. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

WYLLY, Col. Guy George Egerton, V.C.; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; late Corps of Guides, Cavalry; late Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880. Served South Africa, 1900 (V.C., twice wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Mhow Cavalry Brig.; G.S.O.2, 4th Divn., B.E.F.; 3rd Aust. Divn. A.I.F.; 1st Anzac Corps (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1919, against Afghanistan (despatches, medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches); Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Commandant 6th D.C.O. Lancers, 1926-29; A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawur District, 1929-33; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1905-9; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-33; retired 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service

WYMER, Major Hubert Julian de Crespigny, D.S.O. 1915; late Hampshire Regiment; *b.* Sheerness. 19 Nov. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major George Bannatyne Wymer, R.A.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy May Joan Stockley; one *s.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 3rd West India Regt. 1898; Captain 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt. 1907; served with Gambia Expedition, 1901; European War, took part in landing at Gallipoli with 29th Division, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently with 63rd Division B.E.F.; Army of the Black Sea, 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* outdoor pastimes, figure skating, etc. *Address:* The Haven, Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex.

WYN HARRIS, Percy; *see* Harris.

WYNCH, Lionel Maling, C.I.E. 1906; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 July 1864; *s.* of William Maling Wynch; *m.* 1918, Violet, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Col. Evelyn Norie. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1885; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various districts in the Madras Presidency; Deputy Director of Land Records, 1892-94; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1894-96; Collector and Magistrate, 1897-1901; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Madras, 1901-6; Secretary to the Government of Madras Revenue Department; retired, 1914; European War, Deputy Commissioner Br. Red Cross, France (despatches twice, Knight of Grace, Order of St. John). *Address:* Pine Hill, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Garden, English Speaking Union.

WYNCOLL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.B. 1916; retired pay; *b.* 26 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Wyncoll, sometime Rector of Yelvertoft, Northants; *m.* Mary Johanna, *d.* of Hon. I. E. Fowler of St. Helena; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served with 88th Connaught Rangers; Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879; on staff as A.A.G., S. African War, 1899-1902; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1914-18. *Publication:* The Wyncolls of Suffolk and Essex. *Address:* 18 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent.

WYNDHAM, family name of **Baron Leconfield.**

WYNDHAM, Colonel Hon. Edward Scawen, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 30 April 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; *m.* 1907, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of F. J. W. Farquhar and Ada Mary, *d.* of Sir J. W. Cradock-Hartopp, 4th Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Entered Army, 1904; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 34 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1594. *Club:* Turf.

WYNDHAM, Captain Guy Richard Charles, M.C.; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; artist; *s.* of late Col. Guy Percy Wyndham, C.B.; *b.* 1896; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1920, Iris Winifred Youell Bennett (who obtained a divorce, 1924); one *d*; 2nd, 1930, Marguereta Wulfsberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Works purchased Manchester Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Hull Art Gallery and Belfast Art Gallery; Exhibited New English, Venice International, Leicester Gallery, etc. *Publications:* A Book of Towers; The Gentle Savage. *Address:* Tickerage Mill, Uckfield. *Clubs:* White's, Chelsea Arts.

WYNDHAM, Horace; author, journalist, reviewer and dramatic critic; *b.* Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Edinburgh. Proceeded to France on active service, as Railway Transport Officer; graded as Staff Captain, 1914; to Ordnance Corps, 1917; to Army of the Rhine, 1918 (1914-15 Star; Allies Victory Medal and War Medal); Demobilised 1920; Military Interviewing Officer (recruiting panel), 1940-41; A.R.P. duties, 1941. *Publications:* The Queen's Service; Soldiers of the Queen; The King's Scarlet; Audrey the Actress; The Flare of the Foot-lights; Reginald Auberon; The Call of the Drum; Roses and Rue; Irene of the Ringlets; Brother Officers; Mortimer's Marriage; The Magnificent Mummer; Chetwynd's Career; Hilary Onslow; Following the Drum; For the Flag; Limelight; Stage Struck; Soldiers on Service; Special Service; Ginger; The

Nineteen Hundreds; Nights in London; Famous Trials Retold; The Mayfair Calendar; Blotted 'Scutcheons; Judicial Dramas; Crime on the Continent; Criminology; High Life; Feminine Frailty; Romances of the Peerage; Victorian Sensations; Victorian Parade; The Magnificent Montez, Courtesan and Convert Dramas of the Law; Mr Sludge, biography of Daniel Home; Society Sensations; Consider Your Verdict; and serials; contributor to The Times, National Review, English Review, Spectator, Saturday Review, and the principal magazines and reviews, both in England and America; also various Encyclopædic articles, three radio plays, and B.B.C. talks. *Recreations:* play-going, photography, criminology, and travelling. *Address:* 2 Middle Temple Lane, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

WYNDHAM, Hon. Hugh Archibald; *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of 2nd and *heir-pres.* to 3rd Baron Leconfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Hon. Maud Mary Lyttelton, *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Early History of the Thoroughbred Horse in South Africa, 1924; Problems of Imperial Trusteeship: Native Education, 1933; The Atlantic and Slavery, 1935; The Atlantic and Emancipation, 1937; A Family History, 1410-1688, 1939. *Address:* 29 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5394. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

WYNDHAM, Percy, C.I.E. 1909; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Horace Robert Wyndham of Cockermouth, Cumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1889; posted to Fyzabad as Assist. Commissioner; Deputy Superintendent, Benares Family Domains, 1894; Deputy Commissioner of Rai Bareli District, Oudh, 1897; Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapur, 1900; Commissioner, Kumaon, 1914; retired, 1924; M.L.C., Tanganyika Territory, 1930-35. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* Kerecho, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Oriental.

WYNDHAM, Sir Percy; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890; served at Berlin, Teheran, Constantinople, Madrid, Washington, Caracas, Brussels, and Rome; Councillor, 1908; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Colombia, 1911-18; British Commissioner to Poland, 1919; resigned, 1920; J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* Rogate Lodge, Rogate, Sussex.

WYNDHAM, Colonel Walter George Crole, C.B. 1898; *b.* Chiddingstone, Kent, 9 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Sir George Barker, K.C.B., R.A., and Mary Anne, *d.* of Walter Stewart; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 21st Hussars, 1875; passed Staff Coll., 1886; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); Nile expedition, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1898; Khartoum (despatches, medal, Khedive's medal and clasp, C.B.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Wickhambreaux Place, Nr. Canterbury. *Club:* Naval and Military.

WYNDHAM, Lt.-Col. Wm. Francis George, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 11 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Maude, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Sydney Hylton-Jolliffe; one *d.* Entered K.R.R.C. 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon, 1897-99; Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1902-8; extra Equerry, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); Military Attaché, Berne, 1915-18; Lt.-Col., 1918; retired, 1919. *Address:* Heathfield Lodge, Midhurst; 67 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5303.

WYNDHAM-QUIN, family name of **Earl of Dunraven.**

WYNDHAM-QUIN, Commander Hon. Valentine Maurice; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; returned to Active Service in command of H.M. Ships, 1939-40. *Address:* Adare Manor, Co. Limerick.

WYNFORD, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1829; **Samuel John Best;** *b.* 24 June 1874; *s.* of 5th Baron and Edith Anne, *d.* of Matthew Henry Marsh of Ramridge, Andover, Hants; *S.* brother, 1940; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward S. May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Pratt. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Hon. Robert Samuel Best, Royal Welch Fusiliers [*b.* 5 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1941, Anne Daphne Mametz, *d.* of Major-Gen. J. R. Minshull Ford, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Wynford House, Maiden Newton, Dorset; 14 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Hill, S.W. 15. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Major G. M. Atkinson, Hon. J. W. Best, Hon. Margaret Best.*

WYNN, family name of **Baron Newborough.**

WYNN; *see* Williams Wynn.

WYNN, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

WYNN, Colonel Robert Vaughan, J.P., D.L.; late 9th (Q.R.) Lancers; *b.* 17 July 1877; *e. s.* of Hon. C. H. Wynn of Rug, Corwen, Merioneth; *m.* 1913, Ruby Irene, 3rd *d.* of Edmund Wigley Severne of Thenford Banbury and Wallop Hall, Salop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Sligo Artillery, 1896-99; 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1899-1907; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1907-13; rejoined 9th Lancers, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918; Reserve of Officers, 9th Lancers; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, one of which for exceptional gallantry); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times); Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919. *Address:* Rhûg, Corwen, N. Wales; Bodfian Hall, Pwllheli; Belan Fort, Llanwnda. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing; Royal Welsh Yacht, Carnarvon.

WYNN, Rev. Walter; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Dec. 1865; *m.* Melissa Mortimer, Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham University College. Whiteley's, Westbourne Grove, W., from 16 to 19; Nottingham Baptist College, 19 to 23; Minister since then, at Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks; Earby, Yorks; Chesham United Free Church, 1906-1933; Editor of The British Man and Woman, 1920; visited America and Canada on preaching and lecturing tour in 1913, and South Africa in 1921. *Publications:* The Secrets of Success in Life; The Bible and the War; Revelation in the Light of the War and Modern Events; Rupert Lives; The Bible and the After-Life; The Gladstone Spirit-photograph; In Defence; What *Will* Come to Pass; The Last and Next War; How I Cured Myself by Fasting; How to be Happy tho' Living; The Sphinx Unveiled; Man and the Universe; Jesus, the Spiritual Astronomer; Christ and a Mad World; Health for Everybody; What Has and What Will Come to Pass; Love's Closed Doors; Alone, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Darak, Rushmere Lane, Orchard Leigh, Chesham, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wynn, Chesham.

WYNN, William Henry, M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Hon. Physician, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham; Regional Adviser in Medicine, Hospital Emergency Service; Consulting Physician to Dudley Road Municipal Hospital, to Birmingham General Dispensary, Municipal Sanatorium, Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield Hospital, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch, Halesowen Hospital, Midland Counties Institution, and Birmingham Medical Mission; Consulting Tuberculosis Physician to Derbyshire County Council; Examiner in medicine to London Univ., and formerly

to Conjoint Board; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late H. J. Wynn; *m.* 1907, Florence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of G. B. Ashford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University. Gold medal in Physiology, Inter. M.B. Lond., 1898; Constance Naden Gold Medal, 1897, and Heslop Gold Medal, 1899, Mason University College; House Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Pathologist, General Hospital, 1903; Casualty Assistant Physician, 1904; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), 1st Southern General Hospital; *Fellow Royal* Soc. of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians. *Publications:* The Problem of Consumption, 1912; numerous contributions to medical press on tuberculosis, vaccine and tuberculin treatment, dietetics and general medicine and pathology. *Recreations:* foreign travel, archæology, gardening. *Address:* 51 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Redmarley, 32 Pritchatts Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 2330, 0225. *Clubs:* Overseas; Union, Birmingham.

WYNNE, Rev. Arthur Edwin; M.A. Cantab.; Curate-in-charge of St Anne's, Saunton, N. Devon, since 1930; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William Palmer Wynne, Stafford; *m.* 1st, Georgina, *d.* of John Lovatt; 2nd, Enid Goymour, *d.* of Goymour Cuthbert; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1885; Mathematical Master and Housemaster, Dover College, 1890-1916; Headmaster of Blundell's School, 1917-30. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* St. Anne's, Saunton Sands, N. Devon. *T.:* Braunton 247.

WYNNE, Frederick Horton, C.B.E. 1932; B.Sc.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines since 1938; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Richard Horton Wynne and Sarah Ann Walford; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Armstrong College, Newcaste-upon-Tyne. Mining pupil under late J. C. Cadman, Silverdale Collieries, North Staffs, 1895-1902; Assistant in consulting practice, 1902-4; Assistant Inspector of Mines, 1904. *Address:* 26 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 3951.

WYNNE, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry (Arthur), P.C. Ireland, 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1929; *b.* 14 June 1867; *s.* of Robert Wynne, Solicitor, Cork; *m.* 1899, Georgie Elden (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Dwight C. Golder of Portland, Maine, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (Scholar in Arts and Law Faculties); Royal University of Ireland. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1891; LL.D. 1892; admitted a Solicitor, 1889; Crown Solicitor for Cork City and Cork County (W.R.) and Sessional Crown Solicitor for Cork City, 1905-16; senior member of firm of Wynne & Wynne, solicitors, of Cork, where he practised in partnership with his brother, Frederick William Wynne, 1896-1916; Chief Crown Solicitor for Ireland, 1916-22. *Address:* 15 Lichfield Road, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 2859.

WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Ernest Singleton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; Secretary, T.A. Association, City of Edinburgh; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Warren R. C. Wynne, R.E., and *g.s.* of Captain John Wynne, R.A.; *m.* 1911, Katherine, *d.* of Rev. D. W. Kennedy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); *Staff Capt. R.A. Highland Div.*, Scottish Command, 1911-14; Brigade Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 19 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh.

WYNNE, May; *see* Knowles, Mabel W.

WYNNE, Pamela; *see* Scott, Winifred M.

WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Richard Owen, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment; *b.* Moss Vale, New South Wales, 12 June 1892. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (shooting VIII., 1907-10; shot in Ashburton Shield Competition at Bisley four times); Clare College, Cambridge; rowed in the College 1st Lent and May boats, 1913-14. Left Australia in 1902; joined 3rd (Special Res.) Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., Aug. 1914; served European War in France, March 1915, 1st Leicester Regt., 1st Bedford Regt., 2nd Bedford Regt. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, Rugby football, motoring. *Address:* Mt. Wilson, N.S.W., Australia

WYNNE, Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1903; V.D.; Member of Railway Board of India, 1905-14; President, 1908-14; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1908-14; Government Director of Indian Railway Companies at the India Office, London, 1914-15; Managing Director of Bengal Nagpur Railway Company, London, 1915; Chairman, 1930; a Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Burma Corporation; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *s.* of Llewelyn Wynne, of Mold, Flints; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Conduitt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Has for many years been largely interested in the construction and management of Indian railways; in China, reorganising a commercial and mining company, 1902-4. *Address:* Yew Tree House, Leatherhead, Surrey.

WYNNE, William Palmer; F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. (Sheff.); *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Wm. Palmer Wynne, Stafford; *m.* 1st, Margaret Emma, *d.* of late Henry Curtis, Brighton; 2nd, Alice Julia, *d.* of late Henry Seelenmeyer, Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stafford; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer on Chemistry at City and Guilds of London Institute's Central Technical College, 1888-90; Assistant-Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, 1890-1902; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society's School of Pharmacy, 1902-4; Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904-31; Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1899-1902; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1898-99, and 1903-5; Vice-Pres. Chemical Society, 1905-8, 1918-21, 1925-28, 1929-32 and since 1933; President, Chemical Society, 1923-25; President, Section B, British Association, 1913; Member of University Grants Committee, 1933-41. *Publications:* numerous papers in Journal and Proceedings of Chemical Society. *Address:* 1 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 320011.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Rev. John Rosindale, *b.* 1864; *s.* of late J. C. Wynne-Edwards, solicitor, Denbigh; *m.* Lilian Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. C. W. Streatfeild, Emsdale, Lillington, Leamington; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Christ Church, Oxford (1st class honours). Assistant Master at Giggleswick School, 1887-91; Cheltenham College, 1891-1902; Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School, 1902-22; Rector of Kirklington 1922-37; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1922-37; Canon Emeritus, 1937; *Rural Dean of Bedale*, 1932-37; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1923-1940; Added Member North Riding Education Committee, 1925. *Publication:* Short Commentaries on the Synoptic Gospels and The Acts. *Address:* Huntley House, Austwick, Lancaster.

See also R. M. Wynne-Edwards.

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Robert Meredydd, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Civil Engineer; *b.* 1 May 1897; *s.* of Rev. Canon John Rosindale Wynne-Edwards, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hope Elizabeth Day Fletcher; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with 13th Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar). *Address:* c/o John Mowlem & Co. Ltd., 91 Ebury Bridge Road, S.W.1.

WYNNE-EYTON, A. J. F.; *see* Fairbairn-Wynne-Eyton.

WYNNE FINCH, Lt.-Col. John Charles; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, Scots Guards, and Maud Emily, 2nd *d.*

of late Hon. Richard Charteris, 2nd *s.* of 8th Earl of Wemyss; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn, and Lady Mary Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lord of the Manor of Hieraethog, Denbighshire; patron of 1 living; served European War (M.C.); J.P. Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire; Commanded 3rd Battalion Coldstream Guards 1932-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Voelas, Bettws-y-Coed, Denbighshire; 25 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8546. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's, Hurlingham.

See also Sir Ralph Glyn.

WYNNE FINCH, Colonel William Heneage; Lord-Lieutenant of Carnarvonshire; *b.* 18 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. A. Wynne Finch of Voelas and Cefnamwlch; *m.* 1929, Gladys F., *d.* of late John I. Waterbury, Fairfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1916; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, M.C.); attached Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1919-26. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cefnamwlch, Edeyrn, N. Wales. *T.:* Botwnnog 209. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

WYNNE-WILLSON; *see* Willson.

WYNTER, Lt.-Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O.; late 52nd Sikhs F.F.; *b.* St. John's College, Oxford, 12 July 1869; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Leycester Wynter. *Educ.:* St. Benedict's Monastery, Fort Augustus, and at Monsignor Petre's. Obtained a commission in the 2nd Batt. Suffolk Regt. from the 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1891; served Malakand Expedition, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); European War; N.W. Frontier of India and Mesopotamia (three medals); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and two clasps); despatches five times, D.S.O.; retired, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

WYNTER, Derek Edward Hugh, M.V.O., 1935; Home Office; *b.* 11 Sep. 1899; *s.* of late Major Hugh Talbot Wynter, R.H. and R.F.A., and Eva Mary, *d.* of Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber; *m.* 1925, Betty, (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late Sir C. K. Finlay; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Grand Fleet, 1915-19 (H.M.S. Hercules, Norman, Tiger); Battle of Jutland, 1916; transferred to R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1919; Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1921; retired 1928, on appointment to Home Office; detached for duty with Duke of Kent, 1932-36. *Publications:* various technical reports and pamphlets. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WYNTER, Brig.-Gen. Francis Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; R.A., retired; *b.* 19 July 1870. Entered Army, 1890; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Mahsud Blockade (clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2; European War: Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Lewes, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WYNTER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; i.d.c., p.s.c.; *b.* Winterton, Burnett River, Queensland, 5 June, 1886; *s.* of late Henry Philip Walker Wynter and Maria Louisa Maunsell, Ballybrood, Limerick, Ireland; *m.* Ethel May, *y. d.* of late John Hawkshaw White, Bundaberg, Queensland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland. Appointed to commission in Wide Bay Infantry Regiment, Queensland, 26 Feb. 1907 and to Permanent Staff Australian Military Forces, 1911; transferred to Australian Staff Corps, 1920; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel).; G.O.C., A.I.F. in United Kingdom 1940-41.

WYNTER, Brig. Henry Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Walter Wynter. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig., R.A., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired pay 1936. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

WYNTER, Major John Rawson, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 6 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of late Col. Walter Wynter; *m.* 1928, Vera, *y. d.* of late H. T. S. Yates. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted as 2nd Lt. to unattached list Indian Army, 1905; Major, 1920; appointed to 52nd Sikhs Frontier Force, 1906; served with 59th Rifles Frontier Force on active service in France, Jan.-Dec. 1915: Mesopotamia, Jan.-Mar. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O.); Operations in Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1920-21; retired, 1924. *Address:* Turbo, Kenya Colony. *Club:* United Service.

WYNTER, Walter Essex, M.D.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Andrew Wynter, M.D.; *m.* Ada Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Samuel Wills, J.P., Bristol. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Middlesex and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; Freiburg; London Univ. Physician and Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) attached 3rd London General Hospital, 2nd London Division. *Publications:* Manual of Clinical and Practical Pathology, 1890; Minor Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical Reports, 1889-91; various contributions to journals. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, four-handed chess. *Address:* Bartholomew Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* 89.

WYNYARD, Diana; actress; *b.* 16 Jan. 1906; *d.* of Edward T. and Margaret C. Cox; adopted stage name by deed poll, 1936. *Educ.:* Woodford School, Croydon. Went on stage, Globe Theatre, London, Grand Duchess, 1925; toured until 1927; Liverpool Repertory Co., 1927-29; played at St. Martin's Theatre, London, in Sorry You've been Troubled, Honours Easy, Petticoat Influence, Man who Paid the Piper, Lean Harvest, 1929-31; to America, Dec. 1931, N. York, in The Devil, Hollywood, 1932-33, Cavalcade, Reunion in Vienna, etc.; Wild Decembers, London, 1933; Hollywood, Oct. 1933-July 1934, Over the River, etc.; Sweet Aloes, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, photography, swimming.

WYNYARD-WRIGHT, Frank Trueman, M.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Frank Wynyard-Wright and Annie Grace Trueman; *m.* Laura Kathleen Tweed, Lincoln; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Lexden House, Seaford; Headmaster, St. Peter's School, Sheringham; served Malay States Regiment, 1914-18; world traveller, 1912-21; Headmaster, Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester. *Recreations:* Alpine climber, cricket, tennis, flying, photography, lecturing. *Club:* Norfolk and Norwich Aero, Norwich.

WYON, Rev. Allan Gairdner, F.R.B.S.; Sculptor and Medallist; and Clerk in Holy Orders since 1933; Vicar of Newlyn since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Allan Wyon, F.S.A., Chief Engraver of Her Majesty's Seals; *m.* 1910, Eileen May, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick N. le Poer Trench, Q.C., J.P., of Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Studied sculpture at the Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary of Art Workers' Guild, 1924-30; Exhibits at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Edinburgh and Salon, etc. *Chief Works:* Pax Dolorosa, in the Glasgow Corporation Art Gallery; A Worshipper, Leicester Corporation Art Gallery; Spirit of Slumber, Auckland, N.Z., Art Gallery; many Memorials, among others those to—Bishop F. E. Ridgeway and Bishop Donaldson; Lieut.-Gen. Sir George M. Harper, and the Hon. Edward Wyndham Tennant, all in Salisbury Cathedral, Bishop

Percival in Hereford Cathedral; Bishop Frere in Truro Cathedral; Bishop Walpole at St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; Bishop Ken Statue on Salisbury Cathedral: St. Michael figure on Shrewsbury War Memorial, Richard Corfield Memorial at Marlborough College, and combined Memorial to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and William Pitt the Younger, erected at Hayes, Kent; busts of Milton, Chaucer, Darwin, Newton, and others for Nottingham University, also of Sir Frederick Whyte, K.C.S.I., Sir Francis Newbolt, K.C., Sir Charles Lucas, K.C.B., Sir Henry Wickham, and the Archdeacon of Sarum; portrait reliefs of Lord Rhondda, Lord Manton, and Sir Algernon Methuen; numerous Seals and Medals, including Seals of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Institute of Transport; medals of King George, Prince of Wales, Earl of Minto, K.G., Viscountess Hardinge, Viscountess Chelmsford, Lord Howard de Walden, Sir James Hector, Sir Alexander Pinhey, Sir David Ferrier, Sir Thomas Sidey, and Dr. F. W. Lanchester. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Newlyn Vicarage, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 679.

WYSE, Henry Taylor; former Lecturer in Art, Provincial Training College, Edinburgh; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Wyse, banker, Dundee; *m.* 1896, Isobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Lothian, Mains, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee; School of Art, Glasgow; Académies Julian and Colarossi, Paris. Art Master, Coatbridge Technical School, Arbroath High School, George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; is a landscape painter in oil, watercolour and pastel; has exhibited at the following exhibitions: The Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, Aberdeen Artists' Society, Dundee Art Society, Edinburgh National Exhibition, 1908; Corporation Gallery, Blackpool, 1922; Gieve's Gallery, London, 1922 and 1923; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Grafton Gallery, London: Manchester Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, City of Hull Art Gallery, 1923; Art Gallery, Bootle, 1923; Corporation Gallery, Oldham, 1923; Artist-Potter. *Publications:* Rudiments of Design; Modern Methods of Art Instruction; Embroidery and Stencilling; Fifty Japanese Stencils; Modern Type Display; Formal Writing and Lettering; Geometrical Patterns; Memory and Imaginative Drawing; Blackboard Drawing; Formal Writing; Stencilling; Embroidery Design; Simple Pottery; Art Printing Processes; Twelve Old Masters. *Recreations:* Orchestral Music and the Drama. *Address:* 1 Craigleith Grove, Blackhall, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* 30557.

WYTHES, Ernest James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late George Edward Wythes and 1st wife, Catherine Sarah, *d.* of late C. E. Jemmett; *m.* 1894, Aline, *e. d.* of Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Patron of three livings; High Sheriff of Essex, 1901. *Address:* The Wood House, Epping; 84 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1386. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquis of Bristol, Col. G. R. Codrington.

X

XAVIER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Marie Alphonsus; Vicar-General of the Diocese of Kumbakonam since 1928; *b.* Megalathur (Tanjore), 1858. *Educ.:* Seminary of Pondicherry. Priest, 1883; Professor in the Seminary College for twelve years; parish priest of Konankuppam, 1895; of Kottaipalayam, 1896, of Purathakudi, 1897, for thirty years; Administrator Apostolic after Mgr. Chapuis' death, 1930-31. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kumbakonam, South India.

Y

YAHUDA, Abraham Shalom Ezekiel, Ph.D. (Strassburg); *b.* Jerusalem, 18 June 1877; *y. s.* of Benjamin Ezekiel Yahuda; a British born subject; *m.* 1921, Ethel Rachel Judes, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Universities of Heidelberg and Strassburg. Professor of Biblical Exegesis and Semitic Philology at High School of Hebrew Learning, Berlin, 1905-14; Professor of Hebrew Literature and Language of the Jewish-Spanish period at Madrid University, 1915-22; Professor of Semitic Philology at the Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 1914-20; Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy of History, Madrid, of the Academy of History and Art, Toledo, and of the Society of Geography, Lisbon. *Publications:* Pre-Islamic History of the Arabs (in Hebrew), 1893-4; On Arabic Poetry of the Jews in Spain (Hebrew), 1895; Hebrew translations of Pre-Islamic Arabic Poetry, 1896 and 1903; several essays on Biblical subjects; Hapax Legomena im A.T., 1902; Prolegomena zu einer erstmaligen Herausgabe des Kitāb al-Hidāya, etc., 1904; Die Bibl. Exegese in Ihren Beziehungen zur Semitischen Philologie, 1906; Bagdadische Sprichwörter, 1906; Über die Unechtheit des Samaritanischen Josua, 1908; Al Hidāya ila Farā' id al-Qulūb by Bahya ibn Josef (the Arabic original text of Hobōth Hal-Lebabōth with an introduction), 1912; Jemenische Sprichwörter, 1911; Un Capítulo sobre la poesía Hebráica Religiosa de España, 1915; Contribución al Estudio del Judeo-Español, 1915; Die Sprache des Pentateuch in Ihren Beziehungen zum Ägyptischen, Bd. 1., 1929; The Language of the Pentateuch in its Relations to Egyptian, 1933; The Accuracy of the Bible, 1934; Les murailles d'Jéricho et la vérité biblique sur la date de l'Exode, 1935; The Nazi menace to liberty of Thought, 1935; Don Isaac Abrabanel, homme d'État et érudit, 1937; The Symbolism and Worship of the Serpent, 1939. *Address:* 25 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 5338.

YAKUB, Moulvi Sir Mohammad, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Nominated Member of the Council of State, India, 1938; Pleader, Moradabad; *b.* Moradabad, 27 Aug. 1879; *m.* twice (both wives dead); *no c.* *Educ.:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh. Member and First Non-official Chairman, Moradabad Municipal Board; Member and Senior Vice-Chairman, Moradabad District Board; Trustee, M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh; Member, Court Muslim University, Aligarh; Member, Central Standing Committee, M.A.O. Educational Conference; Presided over the U.P. Muslim League Session, 1926; the Annual Session of the All-India Muslim League, Calcutta, 1927; Member of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29; the All-India Palestine Conference, Bombay, 1929; and the Bundehlkhand Muslim Political Conference at Banda, 1928; Member, Legislative Assembly since 1924; Deputy-President, 1927-1930; President, 1930; Hon-Secretary, All-India Muslim League since 1930; Member of the *Indian Franchise Committee*, 1932; Member of the Statutory Railway Board Committee in London, 1933; officiated as Commerce and Industries Member Government of India, Jan.-March and June and July, 1938. *Address:* Moradabad, U.P., India.

YAMIN KHAN, Sir Mohammed, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Member of Legislative Assembly; Barrister-at-Law; Landholder, United Provinces, India; *m.* cousin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Meerut College; M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Allahabad University; Lincoln's Inn. Started practice at the Bar at Meerut, 1914; Hon. Secretary, U.P. Special War Fund, Meerut, 1915; Hon. Secretary of several other functions connected with war; member of Municipal Board, Meerut, 1916; Vice-Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1923-31; member of Legislative Assembly from Meerut Division, 1921-23; member of Council of State, 1924-25; member of the 3rd Assembly, 1927-30; went as delegate

to the Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board Committees, held in London in June and July 1933; is the Leader of the United India *Party in the Legislative Assembly*; nominated to Council of State, Jan. 1935; elected to the Assembly from Agra Division, May 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis. *Address:* Kothi Junnut Nishan, Meerut, U.P., India.

YARBOROUGH, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Sackville George Pelham;** Baron Fauconberg, *cr.* 1295; Baron Conyers, *cr.* 1509; Baron Yarborough, Baron Worsley, 1794; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding Nottinghamshire Yeomanry since 1936; *b.* 17 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Marcia (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of 12th Lord Conyers, Baroness Conyers, 1892, and Baroness Fauconberg, 1903, in her own right; *S.* mother, 1926, and father, 1936; *m.* 1919, Nancye, *y. d.* of late Alfred Brocklehurst; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* (to Earldom): *b.* Hon. Marcus Pelham *q.v.*; (to Baronies of Conyers and Fauconberg), *d.* Lady Diana Mary, Pelham, *b.* 1920, and *d.* Lady June Wendy Pelham, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire.

YARBURGH-BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

YARDE-BULLER, family name of **Baron Churston.**

YARDE-BULLER, Rev. Hon. Reginald John, M.A.; *b.* 12 July 1864; *y. s.* of Colonel John Yarde-Buller and Charlotte, 3rd *d.* of E. S. Chandos-Pole, of Radborne, Co. Derby; *m.* 1919, Hon. Mary Vere Agar-Robartes, *e. d.* of Viscount Clifden, *q.v. Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate New Swindon, 1889-95; Rector of Thurlestone, S. Devon, 1895-7; Vicar of Haresfield, Glos., 1899-1901; Warden of Navy House, Chatham, 1901-11; Rector of Peasemore, Berks, 1911-18; Vicar of Newquay, 1918-26; Vicar of Dean Prior, Devon, 1931-39; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1926-31, now Canon Emeritus. *Address:* Trevaunance, Kenwyn, Truro.

YARDLEY, Major Herbert O., D.S.M.; writer; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of Robert Kirkbride Yardley and Emma Osborn: *m.* 1914, Hazel Milam; one *s. Educ.:* Worthington Indiana High Schools. Entered State Dept. of U.S. Govt., 1912; devised new diplomatic cipher code for Dept., 1914; on America entering European War transferred to U.S. Army War College; Captain Signal Corps, 1917; Major, 1918; Chief of Military Intelligence No. 8, 1917-18; Military Observer on staff of General Pershing August, 1918; to Peace Commission, in charge of C. 17, Military Intelligence, Dec. 1918; Demobilized, 1919, remaining in charge of Cryptographic Department of U.S. Govt. (the so-called American Black Chamber) which was responsible for the revealing of the Japanese secret intentions during the Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22, for which received the Distinguished Service Medal; this Department was abolished, 1929; has delivered many lectures in the United States in the cause of World Peace. *Publications:* The American Black Chamber, 1931; The Blonde Countess, 1934; Red Sun of Nippon, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Worthington, Indiana.

YARROW, Eleanor, Lady; Eleanor Cecilia, *d.* of W. Goodwin Barnes, Foxley, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1921, Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bt., F.R.S., LL D. (*d.* 1932). *Publications:* Life of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1923; As the Water Flows, record of travels in a canoe. *Recreation:* music (piano). *Club:* Ladies Army and Navy.

YARROW, Sir Harold Edgar, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Yarrow & Co., Glasgow; Chairman of Clydesdale Bank; Director of Midland Bank and of the Steel Co. of Scotland; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st. Bart.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eleanor Etheldreda (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. H. M. H. Aitken; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Rosalynde, twin *d.* of late Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Served apprenticeship at Humphrys and Tennant, engineers, Deptford, and at Augustin Normand, Havre; entered works of Yarrow & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Eric Grant Yarrow, *b.* 23 Apr. 1920, *Address:* Craigend Castle, Milngavie, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Milngavie 1664. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

See also Viscount Dawson, Adm. Sir Percy Royds.

YARWORTH JONES, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Wm. Morgan-Jones of Fairfield, Chepstow, Mon., and Elizabeth Pritchard, Coleford, Glos.; *m.* 1909, Francis Flora, *d.* of John Burdett, Melbourne; no *c. Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Kennington Modelling Schools. Articled to Signor Raggi, Sculptor, of Devonshire Street; went to America, and then took up commercial life at the age of twenty-three; retired from business, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting; in younger days amateur boxer, cricketer, and Rugby footballer. *Address:* Glencoe, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 4603. *Club:* Oriental.

YASHIRO, Yukio; Professor, Imperial Academy of Art, Tokio; Director, Institute of Art Research, Tokio; *b.* Tokio, Nov. 1890; *s.* of Munekatsu Yashiro; *m.* Fumi Kimura; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tokio Imperial University. Studied art, Tokio, Florence, London, Paris, Berlin; Lecturer, Harvard University, 1933. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli: 3 vols., 1925; 2nd and revised edition in one volume, 1929; Japanische Malerei der Gegenwart, 1 vol. 1931; Chief Editor of the Bijutsu Kenkiu (The Journal of Art-Studies), the official monthly publication of the Institute of Art Research. *Address:* Institute of Art Research, P.O. Box Shitaya 14, Tokio, Japan.

YATES, Col. Clarence Montague, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of R. P. Yates, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *e. d.* of John Mares of Manor House, Basingstoke. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1899; Capt. The King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1910; Major, 1915; retired with rank of Col. in the Army, 1920; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O., M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Longwater Lodge, Eversley Cross, Hants.

YATES, Dornford; *see* Mercer, Capt. C. W.

YATES, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., R.E., H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines and Quarries; *b.* 6 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Robert and Sarah Unsworth Yates; *m.* 1923, Marion Ann Lindop; one *d. Educ.:* Tamworth Grammar School. Mining Engineer and Colliery Manager; served with B.E.F. France 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Colliery Agent: H.M. Inspector of Mines since 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 Kenton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 3. *T.:* Gosforth 53217.

YATES, Col. Robert James Burton, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 4 March 1883; *s.* of R. B. Yates and Charlotte G. Dougal; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Mary Carless; one *d. Educ.:* Aysgarth; Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Loyal N. Lancashire Regt., 1901; transferred to 22nd Sam Brownes Cavalry Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 France and Belgium (wounded, D.S.O., despatches; Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1923 and 1930; Staff College, 1919-21; commanded 6th Gurkha Rifles; retired with rank of Brevet Colonel, 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, farming. *Address:* Ardhuncart Lodge, Mossat, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Alford. *T.:* Kildrummy 226.

YATES, Walter Baldwyn, C.B.E. 1924; D.L., J.P.; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Flintshire; *s.* of J. St. J. Yates, County Court Judge; *m.* Rose Caroline, *widow* of Walter Buddicom of Penbedw, Flints, and *d.* of J. S. Bankes, Soughton Hall, Northop; three *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple; N. Wales Circuit; member of L.C.C.

and subsequently Alderman; first Chairman of Trade Boards, 1910; Umpire (Crown) Unemployment Insurance, 1912; during European War Chairman of Government Committee to compensate sailors for loss of personal effects by hostile operations at sea; Chairman Midland and S.W. Munitions Tribunals; Appointed member Central Agricultural Wages Board. *Publication:* (joint) Law of Ejectment. *Address:* Cilcen Hall, Mold, Flintshire.

YATES, Rev. Canon William R., M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary, Leigh Woods, Clifton, Bristol, since 1923; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 1870; *s.* of Robert and Anne Yates; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Burgh and Canterbury Missionary Colleges. Missionary in Trinidad, 1896; invalided home same year; Curate Padiham, 1897-9; Precentor Bermuda Cathedral, 1899-1900; Curate St. Peter's, Blackburn, 1901; All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1902; St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Evening Lecturer St. Thomas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, until 1908; Bishop's Commissary in Jerusalem, British Chaplain at Assouan, and Canon, 1908-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Weston-super-Mare, 1914-23; Lecturer in Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy since 1917. *Publications:* The Cultural Side of Education; various sermons and articles. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Address:* Leigh Woods Vicarage, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 2078. *Clubs:* Connaught, Rotary.

YATMAN, Col. Arthur Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; D.L. Somerset; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. John Augustus Yatman, of Winscombe, Somerset. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1940. *Address:* The Hall, Winscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YEARSLEY, (Percival) Macleod, F.R.C.S., F.Z.S.; Aural Surgeon to Gerrards Cross Hosp.; Deputy Head Warden and Divisional Surgeon A.R.P.; late Consulting Aural Surgeon to St. James's Hospital, Balham, and London County Council; Senior Surgeon to Royal Ear Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Royal School for Deaf and Dumb, etc.; specially interested in education of the deaf and prevention of deafness; *s.* of Stephen Yearsley and Jeanna Bowring Chittenden; *m.* Florence Louise, *d.* of late C. M Cooper, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; the Westminster and London Hospitals; Major National Reserve; Hon. Major; was Major (2nd in Command) London Army Troops Comps., Royal Engineers (Vols.). *Publications:* Nursing in Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear; Text-book of Diseases of the Ear, 1908; Throat and Ear Troubles (3rd edition), 1915; Electrophonoïd Method of Zünd-Burguet, 1927; Otosclerosis, 1933; Translation of Forel's Sensations des Insectes, and Moure's Du Malmenage de la Voix, Zünd-Burguet's Conduction Sonore; The Story of the Bible, 1922; A Fairy Tale of the Sea, 1823; The Folklore of Fairy-Tale, 1924; The Sanity of Hamlet, 1933; Doctors in Elizabethan Drama, 1933; Le Roy est Mort, 1935. *Recreations:* science and archæology. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2664; Winscombe, Ethorpe Close, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* 3291.

YEATS, Jack Butler, R.H.A.; painter of Irish landscape and life; Governor and Guardian National Gallery of Ireland; *y. s.* of late J. B. Yeats, R.H.A.; *m.* Mary Cottenham White. *Educ.:* privately in Sligo. Represented in Municipal Gallery, Dublin, by The Maggie Man, Empty Creels, The Old Slave, The Day of the Sports, The Melodeon Player, A Rogue, Low Tide; Cork Municipal Gallery, Off the Donegal Coast, Capel Street; Municipal Gallery, Limerick, Chair o Planes, West Shore of Tralee Bay; Tate Gallery, Back from the Races; National Gallery, Bloemfontein, Captain Kidd; City of Birmingham Art Gallery; Dublin, Night; Contemporary Art Society, a Lift on the Long Car; Haverty Bequest, The Liffey Swim, 1930; The Small Ring, 1933; While Grass Grows, 1937; A Morning in a City, 1938. *Publications:* The Broadsheet, monthly, 1902-3; The Broadside, monthly, 1908-15; Life in the West of Ireland, 1912; Sligo, 1930; Sailing, Sailing Swiftly, 1933; Apparitions, 1933; The Amaranthers, 1936; The Charmed Life, 1938; play, Harlequin's Positions, produced Dublin, 1939. *Address:* 18 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

YEATS-BROWN, Francis, D.F.C.; author; *b.* Genoa, 15 Aug. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Montagu Yeats-Brown, C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Consul-General in Genoa, and Agnes Matilda Bellingham; *m.* 1938, Olga, *widow* of Denzil Phillips, late R.A.F. and *d.* of Col. Apollon Zoueff. *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill; Sandhurst. Attached as 2nd Lieut. to King's Royal Rifle Corps at Bareilly India, 1906; posted 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; served in France with 5th Lancers and in Mesopotamia with Royal Flying Corps (despatches twice, D.F.C.); prisoner in Turkey, Nov. 1915; escaped, 1918; retired on pension, 1925; Assistant Editor of the Spectator, 1926-28. *Publications:* Bengal Lancer, 1930; Golden Horn, 1932; Dogs of War! 1934; Lancer at Large, 1936; Yoga Explained, 1937; European Jungle, 1939; numerous articles. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Bath.

YEATTS, Maurice William Walter Murray, C.I.E. 1938; Census Commissioner for India; *b.* 1894; *yr. s.* of late W. M. Yeatts, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. (Hons. Mathematics). Served European War, Royal Artillery, France and Flanders (thrice wounded); entered I.C.S. 1920; Under Secretary, Govt. of Madras, 1926; Superintendent of Census, Madras, 1930; Deputy and Joint Secretary Govt. of India, 1932-39. *Publication:* Madras Census Report and Tables, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, travel, music. *Address:* 1 Dupleix Road, New Delhi. *Clubs:* Caledonian, East India and Sports.

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred, O.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon); B.A.; Ph.D.(Lond.); University Reader in Educational Psychology, and Lecturer and Tutor in Department of Education, Oxford; Editor of Religion in Education since 1933; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Alfred George Yeaxlee and Lila, *d.* of Samuel Read; *m.* 1913, Annie Julie Mary, *d.* of Thomas Edward Leadbeater, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Crouch Curtis; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, London; St. Catherine's and Mansfield College, Oxford, 1905-9. Assistant Minister, Emmanuel Congregational Church, Bootle, Lancs, 1909-1911; Educational Assistant, London Missionary Society, and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education, 1912; Editor, U.C.M.E., 1913-15; Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1915-18, and Secretary, Y.M.C.A. Universities Committee, 1917-20; Secretary, Educational Settlements Association, 1920-28; Member of Ministry of Reconstruction Adult Education Committee, 1917-19; Editor, the New Chronicle of Christian Education, 1928-30; Principal of Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1930-35. *Publications:* An Educated Nation; Working Out the Fisher Act; Settlements and their Outlook; Spiritual Values in Adult Education (two vols.); Towards a Full-Grown Man (John Clifford Lecture, 1927); Life-long Education; The Approach to Religious Education; Religion and the Growing Mind; Handbook to the Cambridgeshire Syllabus of Religious Teaching; The Handbook and Directory of Adult Education (Editor and contributor, 1926-27, 1928-29); Principal Editor and Contributor The Handbook of Christian Teaching, 1939; contributor to The Outline of Christianity, The Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education and the Year Book of Education. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening, walking.

Address: 109 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3325; Byways, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 276. *Club:* Authors'.

YEE, Chiang; *see* Chiang.

YELLOWLEES, Henry, O.B.E., M.D. (Glas.); F.R.F.P.S.(Glas.), F.R.C.P.(Edin.); F.R.C.P.(Lond.); D.P.M.(Lond.); Physician for Mental Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; Examiner in Psychological Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1936-39; Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London, 1931-35; Chairman of Council, Mental After-Care Association; Chief Consultant Ex-Services Welfare Soc.; *b.* 11 June 1888; *yr. s.* of late David Yellowlees, M.D., LL.D., Gartnavel, Glasgow and Federata, *d.* of late Rev. H. M. Williamson, D.D., Belfast; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of Maj. A. J. Davis, Pagham, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Senior Resident and Deputy Superintendent Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Assistant Physician and Deputy Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, and Royal Hospital, Morningside, Edinburgh; served in France, 1915-18 as Capt. R.A.M.C. and Mental Specialist, Etaples Hospital Area (despatches twice); Lecturer and Assistant to Professor of Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh, 1919-22; Physician Superintendent of the Retreat, York, 1922-29; consulting work in London since 1929; Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Psychiatrist to B.E.F., 1939-40. *Publications:* A Manual of Psychotherapy, 1923; Clinical Lectures on Psychological Medicine, 1932; various lectures, addresses and papers on medical and psychological subjects. *Address:* 93A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1775.

YELVERTON, Admiral Bentinck John Davies, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of Rowland Davies and the Hon. Mrs. Bingham, Redinnick House, Cornwall; *g.s.* of Rev. F. C. Yelverton and the Hon. Louisa, *d.* of Lord Clanmorris (*ext.*); assumed name of Yelverton under will of his great-aunt the Hon. Anna Yelverton, Belleisle, Roscrea; *m.* Blanche Ada, *d.* of Charles Cole, Devonshire House, Southsea. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, 1886; 2nd Award Testimonial on parchment, 1895; special letter of appreciation from Admiralty for gallant conduct in extinguishing a fire caused by an explosion in H.M.S. Diadem, 1900; Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishment, 1910-12; Rear-Adm. 1915; Vice-Adm. (retired), 1919; Adm. (ret.), 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, 1919. *Address:* Mead House, Great Bookham. *T.:* Bookham 77. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YEN, W. W.; *b.* Shanghai, 1877. B.A. University of Virginia, 1900; Phi Beta Kappa, 1909; Professor of English, St. John's University, Shanghai; Doctor of Literature, Peking, 1906; Secretary, Chinese Legation, Washington, 1908; Hanlin Scholar, Junior Counsellor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1911; Vice-Minister Foreign Affairs, 1912; Minister to Germany, Sweden, and Denmark, 1913-20; Minister Foreign Affairs, 1920-22; Minister Agriculture and Commerce, Prime Minister, Minister Interior, 1924; ex-President Red Cross of China; President, China Int. Famine Relief Commission; Minister to U.S.A., 1931; 1st Delegate to Ord. and Extraord. Assemblies (Manchurian Conflict), Delegate on Council, Ambassador to Soviet Union, 1932-36; delegate to London Mon. and Econ. Conference; 1st class of all Chinese Orders, also Grand Cross of Dannebrog, Légion d'Honneur, Christ, Le Sol, Polar Star, Pius IX.; speaks English, French, and German; Mason. *Address:* 44 Hongkong Road, Tientsin, China.

YENCKEN, Arthur F., C.M.G. 1941; Minister Plenipotentiary (local rank), British Embassy, Madrid, since 1940; *b.* 1 April 1894; 2nd *s.* of Edward L. Yencken, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1926, Joyce, *d.* of late George Russell, Langiwilli, Vic., Australia, and Mrs. G. R. Blackwood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C. of E. Grammar School, Melbourne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. Hist. Tripos, Lawn Tennis Blue and International). Trooper Inns of Court Cavalry, Aug. 1914; 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 47th London Div. T.; Regular Commission, 1916 (wounded and gassed, M.C., despatches twice); gazetted R.H.A.; retired 1919 with substantive rank of Major and entered Diplomatic Service; served in Washington, Foreign Office, Copenhagen, Berlin (Chargé d'affaires, 1929, 1930), Egypt (where Acting High Commissioner, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936), Rome and Madrid. *Publications:* Imperial Federation, 1914; 1919—The Danger of Imperial Federation; A Scheme for Imperial Liaison; Studies in Dominion Constitutional Developments. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, ski-ing, shooting, sailing. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Travellers', All England Lawn Tennis, Hurlingham.

YEOMAN, Rev. Alexander Ross, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; D.D.(Edin.); *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late A. R. Yeoman, M.A., late H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1915, Margherita Agnew, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Agnew, Abbey Church, Dunbar. *Educ.:* King Edward VIth Grammar School, Louth; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied Arts and Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1891-98; Jeffrey Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1898; Hon. Chaplain St. Giles' Cathedral, 1903; Army Interpreter in High Dutch and Cape Dutch, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1926-32; Deputy Chap.-General to the Forces 1933-34; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

YEOMANS, Julian Clyde, D.S.O. 1918; Refinery Manager, Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.; 4th *s.* of late Allan Yeomans of Gilgoin, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Norma, *d.* of C. J. Dillon, Murrumburra, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Lieutenant 30th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served European War, 1916-18. *Address:* 85 Harris Street, Pyrmont, Sydney, N.S.W.

YERBURGH; family name of **Baron Alvingham.**

YERBURY, Francis Rowland, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Managing Director, The Building Centre; Chairman, Design and Industries Association; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Francis William Yerbury; *m.* 1914, Winifred Constance Bendall; one *s.* one *d.* Travelled extensively in Europe and America in the study of modern architecture; Secretary, The Architectural Association, 1911-37; Knight of the Swedish Royal Order of Vasa. *Publications:* Modern European Buildings; Modern Swedish Architecture; Old Domestic Architecture of Holland; Modern Danish Architecture; Modern English Homes; Lesser Known Architecture of Spain, etc.; General Editor of Housing, a European Survey of Working-class Housing. *Address:* Wood Lodge, Flackwell Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 560. *Club:* Arts.

YERKES, Robert Mearns; Professor of Psychobiology, Yale University, since 1929; and Director, Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology, Inc., 1931-41; *b.* Breadysville, Pa., 26 May 1876; *s.* of Silas Marshall Yerkes and Susanna Addis Carrell; *m.* 1905, Ada Watterson, N.Y. City; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. Ursinus College, 1897, A.B. Harvard, 1898, A.M. 1899, Ph.D. 1902; LL.D. Ursinus, 1923; D.Sc. Wesleyan, 1923; Hon. M.A. Yale, 1931. Instructor, Comparative Psychology, Harvard, 1902-8; Assistant Professor, 1908-17; Psychologist to Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 1913-17; Prof. Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, University of Minnesota, 1917-19 (absent on military duty, Chief of Div. of Psychology, Office of Surgeon-General, U.S.A., 1917-18); Chairman, Research Information Service, National Research Council, 1919-

1924; Professor Psychology, Institute of Psychology, Yale University, 1924-29. *Publications:* The Dancing Mouse: A Study in Animal Behaviour, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. B. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1913; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with J. W. Bridges and R. S. Hardwick), 1915; The Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes: A Study of Ideational Behaviour, 1916; Psychological Examining in the U.S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927, 1928; The Great Apes: A Study of Anthropoid Life (with A. W. Yerkes), 1929; numerous special studies of the psychobiology of the Primates. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

YETTS, W. Perceval, O.B.E. 1919; D.Lit. M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Chinese Art and Archæology, London University, since 1932; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of late A. M. Yetts; *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of late D. Hughes, F.R.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Lausanne; London. Entered Royal Naval Medical Service, 1903; Admiralty Gold Medallist for Naval Hygiene, 1904; retired as Staff Surgeon, 1912; Acting Medical Officer, British Legation, Peking, 1913; served in R.A.M.C. 1914-19, Major (temp.) and Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Embarkation; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1920-27; Chairman, China Society; Corresponding Member, Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst (The Hague); Honorary Correspondent, National Library of Peiping (Peking). *Publications:* Chinese Bronzes, 1925; Eumorfopoulos Collection Catalogue of the Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, etc., 3 volumes, 1929-32; The Cull Chinese Bronzes, 1939; Ritual Bronzes of Ancient China, 1942; articles in various periodicals. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 20 Portman Square, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

YOFFEY, Joseph Mendel, M.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol; *b.* 10 July 1902; *s.* of Rabbi Israel Jacob Yoffey and Pere Jaffe; *m.* 1940, Betty Gillis, LL.B. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester. Leech Research Fellow, University of Manchester, 1926-27; Research Scholar, B.M.A., 1928-29; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1929-30; Assistant Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1930; Senior Lecturer in Anatomy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1933 and 1940; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1937-39. *Publications:* Lymphatics, lymph, and lymphoid tissue (with Professor C. K. Drinker); numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* music, tennis, modern Hebrew. *Address:* Department of Anatomy, The University, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 23146.

YOLLAND, John Horatio, C.B.E. 1918; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.S.A. (Lond.); Hon. Col. North Kent Engineer Cadet Corps; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.(V.), Officer in Charge (K.) R.A.M.C.(V.) Officer, Order St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 18 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Yolland, M.A. Oxon; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; University College Hospital, London. Been in practice in Bromley since 1889; Hon. Consulting Medical Officer, Bromley Cottage Hospital; Chief Staff Officer, Kent V.A.D., T.F.; Kent County Council Examiner in First Aid, Nursing, Elementary Physiology and Hygiene; Lecturer and Examiner St. John A.A.; Chief Staff Officer Kent V.A.D.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Kent County War Fund; A Vice-President, late County Director, Kent B.R.C.S.; Hon. Life Member B.R.C.S.; Hon. Life Member St. John A.A.; County Administrator Kent Emergency Help Fund. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 125 Bromley Common, Kent. *T.A.:* Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0381.

YONGE, Charles Maurice; Professor of Zoology, University of Bristol, since 1933; *b.* 9 Dec. 1899; *s.* of John Arthur Yonge, M.A., J.P., and Sarah Edith Carr; *m.* Martha Jane, *d.* of R. T. Lennox, Newmilus, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School, Wakefield; Edinburgh University: B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Baxter Natural Science Scholar, 1922-24; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1924-25. Temporary Assistant Naturalist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1925-27; Balfour Student, University of Cambridge, 1927-29; Leader, Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-29; Physiologist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1930-32 Member of Advisory Committee on Fishery Research to the Development Commission since 1937. *Publications:* A Year on the Great Barrier Reef; (with F. S. Russell) The Seas; numerous scientific papers on the physiology of feeding and digestion in marine invertebrates, on symbiosis, on coral reefs, on the nature and formation of chitin, etc., published in the Transactions and the Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Scientific Reports Great Barrier Reef Expedition, Journal of the Marine Biological Association, Journal of Experimental Biology, Biological Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading of history, woodwork. *Address:* 214 Redland Road, Bristol, 6. *T.:* 36384.

YONGE, Rev. Canon James Upton, M.A.; Rector of Mawgan with St. Martin in Meneage since 1929; Hon. Canon of Truro since 1936; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Duke Yonge, M.A., Puslinch, Newton Ferrers, Devon, and Charlotte Cordelia Yonge; *m.* 1905, Ethel Millicent, *d.* of Dr. Edward Joshua Wood, Yalding, Kent; four *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Keble College, Oxford; Scholae Cancellarii, Truro. Cadet R.N., 1885; Midshipman, 1887; resigned, 1891; B.A. Oxon, 1897; M.A., 1901; Holy Orders, 1898; Assistant Curate Torpoint, Cornwall, 1898-1900; Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, 1900-4; Curate in-Charge, Merifield, Cornwall, 1904-5; Warden, St. Paul's College, Ambatoharanana, Madagascar, 1905-16; Vicar of St. Goran, Cornwall, 1916-29. *Publication:* A Commentary on Genesis, in Malagasy, 1916. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Mawgan, Cornwall. *T.:* Mawgan 256.

YORK, Archbishop of, since 1929; **Most Rev. William Temple,** M.A.; D. Litt.; Hon. D.D.; Hon. LL.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; *b.* The Palace, Exeter, 15 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Archbishop of Canterbury; *m.* 1916, Frances Gertrude Acland, *y. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st class Classical Mods., 1902; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1904; President Oxford Union, 1904; Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1904-1910; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1910-21; Headmaster, Repton School, 1910-14; Rector of St. James, Piccadilly, 1914-18; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1915-21; Editor of The Challenge, 1915-18; Canon of Westminster, 1919-21; Bishop of Manchester, 1921-29; President of the Workers Educational Association, 1908-24; editor of The Pilgrim, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Faith and Modern Thought (Six Lectures): The Nature of Personality; The Kingdom of God; Repton School Sermons; two essays in Foundations; articles in Mind; Studies in the Spirit and Truth of Christianity; Church and Nation, 1915; Plato and Christianity, 1916; Mens Creatrix: an Essay, 1917; Issues of Faith, 1918; Fellowship with God, 1920; The Universality of Christ, 1921; Life of Bishop Percival, 1921; Christus Veritas, 1924; Christ in His Church, 1925; Personal Religion and the Life of Fellowship, 1926; Essays in Christian Politics, 1927;

Christianity and the State, 1928; Christian Faith and Life; Thoughts on Some Problems of the Day, 1931; Nature, Man and God, 1934; Readings in St. John's Gospel, 1939. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, York.

See also His Honour S. R. C. Bosanquet.

YORK, Dean of; *see* Milner-White, Very Rev. E.

YORK, Archdeacon of; *see* England, Ven. A. C.

YORK, Christopher; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division of the West Riding since 1939; *b.* 27 July 1909; *s.* of Col. Edward York, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Pauline Rosemary, *d.* of Sir Lionel Fletcher, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Royal Dragoons, India, 1930; retired, 1934, on to Supplementary Reserve; joined Land Agents Society, 1934 and passed examinations, acting as Land Agent until elected M.P. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Marston Manor, Long Marston, York; 271 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.A.* and *T.:* Rufforth 57. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Boodle's.

YORK, Colonel Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Edward Christopher York and Isabel Augusta, *d.* of Thomas Fairfax of Newton Kyme; *m.* 1906, Violet Helen (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Milner, 7th Bart., P.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Dragoons, 1894; served with that regt. in S. Africa, 1899-1902; resigned commission, 1906; late Colonel in the Yorkshire Hussars; served European War in France, 1915-19. *Address:* Hutton Hall, Long Marston, York. *T.A.:* Hutton Hall, Rufforth. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Christopher York.

YORK, Ven. George William, *b.* Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Lillian, A.L.C.M., *d.* of Joseph Petrie, Mayor of Greymouth. *Educ.:* Bishopdale College, Nelson; L.Th., N.Z. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Brunnerton and the Grey Valley, 1885-89; Curate of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dunedin, 1890-92; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Greymouth, 1893-1918; Vicar of Blenheim, 1919-1929; Archdeacon of Mawhera, 1903-19; Archdeacon of Marlborough, 1919-30; travelled round the world twice. *Recreations:* motor cycling and motor car driving. *Address:* c/o S. Peter's Vicarage, Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z.

YORK, Thomas John Pinches; Head Master of Derby School since 1931; *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Leonard York; *m.* 1935, Enid Lena, *yr. d.* of Major E. H. Langham, St. Leonards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd. Lt. Rifle Brigade and R.F.C., 1917; Lieut. (Pilot) R.A.F., 1918-19; Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; English Tripos, Section A; Assistant Master at Bedford School, 1923-1931; a Sixth Form Master, 1928-31; Class Tutor for Workers' Educational Association, 1928, 1930, 1939. *Address:* Handley House, near Clay Cross, Derbyshire. *T.:* Clay Cross 2127.

YORKE, family name of **Earl of Hardwicke.**

YORKE, Miss Dorothy, C.V.O. 1937; Extra Lady in Waiting to the Princess Royal; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late John Reginald Yorke, Forthampton Court, Gloucester. Former Lady in Waiting to the late Duchess of Connaught, Princess Patricia of Connaught and the Princess Royal. *Address:* 5 Spanish Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8831.

YORKE, Brigadier Philip Gerard, D.S.O. 1919; late R.H.A.; Member of Lloyds; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Charles Yorke and late Emily Marion (Northgate House, Devizes), *d.* of Henry Raikes, of Llwynegrin Hall, Flintshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Beryl Emilia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. H. C. Phillpotts, late R.H.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1932; Brig. 1935; Commander Royal Artillery 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1934-35; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, India, 1935-39; retired pay, 1939; recalled Active list Colonel R.A. Aldershot Command, Sept. 1939. *Address:* Hardington House, Hardington Mandeville, Yeovil, Som. *T.:* W. Coker 360. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YORKE, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Maximilian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *y. s.* of late John Reginald Yorke, M.P., and 2nd wife, Sophia Matilda, *d.* of Baron Vincent de Tuyll de Serooskerken; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *m.* 1906, Hon. Muriel Fanny Herschell, *d.* of 1st Baron Herschell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Captain 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Companion of the Orders of St. Maurice and Lazarre and Crown of Roumania. *Address:* Summerhill, Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Tenterden 169. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's.

YORKE, Simon; *b.* 24 June 1903; *er. s.* of Philip and Louisa Matilda Yorke. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. B.A. Cantab. 1927; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1937. *Address:* Erthig, Wrexham.

YORKE, Vincent Wodehouse, J.P. Glos.; M.A.; *b.* 21 May 1869; *s.* of J. R. Yorke; *m.* 1899, Hon Maud Evelyn Wyndham, *d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Newcastle Scholar, 1888); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Late captain Royal Gloucester Hussars Yeomanry; Chairman Mexican Rly., Ltd.; Director Westminster Bank, Ltd. *Publications:* has contributed to Journal Royal Geographical Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 9 Mansfield Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1488; Forthampton Court, Gloucester. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

YORKE, Warrington, F.R.S. 1932; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine in the University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1929; formerly Professor of Parasitology; *b.* Lancaster, 1883; *s.* of Rev. H. Lefroy Yorke, M.A., B.D.; *m.* Elsie Greening; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Strassburg; etc. Holt Fellow in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1906; member of Blackwater Fever Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Nyasaland, 1907-9; Director of the Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1909-13; member of the British S. Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission to N. Rhodesia, 1911-12; Sleeping Sickness Commission to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Chemotherapy Committee of Medical Research Council, 1927; Malaria Commission of League of Nations, 1935; Tropical Medical Research Committee of Medical Research Council, 1936; Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1925, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* The Mechanism of Production of Blackwater, Annals of Tropical Medicine, 1909; Estimation of the Total Volume of Blood in the Living Animal, Roy. Soc. Proc., 1909; Reports of the British South Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1912-13; Relation of Big Game to the Spread of Sleeping Sickness, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1913; The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 1926; various papers dealing with Chemotherapy, 1928-40. *Address:* Tropical School, University of Liverpool; 4 Bryanston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.A.:* Malaria, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 611; Mountwood 1025. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool.

YORKE-DAVIES, John Wynne, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Member Medical Association; *b.* 1 Oct. 1872; *m.* Gwendolen Jessie, *d.* of S. C. Davies, 8 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital. Late House Physician there. Served as a Medical Officer in the Royal Air Force during European War. *Publications:* The Dietetic Cure of Obesity, Articles on Dietetics. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Moor Park, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 352. *Club:* Bath.

YORKE-TROTTER, T. H.; *see* Trotter.

YOSHIDA, Shigeru, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; 2nd Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1931; 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1931; *b.* Tokyo, 22 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Kenzo Yoshida, Tokyo; *m.* Yukiko (author of Whispering Leaves in Grosvenor Square, 1936-37, 1938), *d.* of Count Makino, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Law College, Tokyo Imperial University, graduated, 1906. Vice-Consul of Japanese Consulate at Tientsin, 1906; Mukden, 1907; Consulate-General, London, 1908-9; Third Secretary, Rome, 1909-12; Consul, Antung, 1912-16; Second Secretary, Washington, 1916-17; Consul Tsinan, 1918; on delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; First Secretary, London, 1920-22; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1922-25; Mukden, 1925-28; Minister to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland, 1928; Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1928-30; Ambassador to Italy, 1930-32; Delegate to Lausanne Reparation Conference, 1932; to Assembly, League of Nations, 1932; on Mission to Europe and America, 1934; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James', 1936-38. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 47 Kamiyama, Shibuyaku, Tokio. *Club:* Tokio.

YOUARD, Very Rev. Wilfrid Wadham, M.A.; Dean and Vicar of Battle since 1924; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Youard, sometime Vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of G. F. Malcolmson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Late Vicar of East Grinstead. *Address:* The Deanery, Battle. *T.:* Battle 85.

YOUENS, Rev. Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M.A. (Oxon); C.F. (Army Reserve); Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Sheffield Cathedral since 1939; Vicar of Brodsworth, nr. Doncaster, since 1934; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *s.* of James and Annie Youens; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Mary, *o. d.* of William and Annie Ross, Blackpool; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford; Lincoln. Curate of St. Paul's, Helsby, Ches., 1908-10; South Shore, Blackpool, 1910-13; Chaplain, Anglican Church, Bologna, 1914-15; Curate, Brownswood Park P.C.L., 1915-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-21; Organising Secretary, National Society, 1921-30; Secretary of Bishop of Sheffield's 100,000 gns. Appeal, 1930-34; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Sheffield Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance, 1934-38; Member of the Consultative Committee for National Society, 1933; Member of York Convocation and Church Assembly, 1939. *Publications:* An Analysis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Policy, 1912; The Preacher's Handbook, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brodsworth Vicarage, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Adwick-le-Street 2284. *Club:* Union, Buxton.

YOUNG; family name of **Baron Kennet.**

YOUNG, Sir Alban; *see* Young, Sir C. A.

YOUNG, Sir Alexander; *see* Young, Hon. Sir J. A.

YOUNG, Sir Alfred Karney, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late W. A. G. Young, C.M.G., Governor of Gold Coast Colony; *m.* 1930, Frances M. Buckley, widow of St. John Buckley. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; joined Colonial Service, British Honduras, 1890; served in various capacities in Seychelles, Nyasaland, Trinidad; administered the Government of Seychelles, 1911; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1909-14; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, W.I., 1921-22; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1914-21; Ch. Justice Fiji and Ch. Judicial Commissioner Western Pacific, 1923-29; retired, 1929; played cricket for Kent County on several occasions before going abroad. *Publications:* compiler of various Colonial Laws. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Club:* United University.

YOUNG, Andrew, J.P.; Bailie of City of Edinburgh; Curator of Patronage of University of Edinburgh; Governor of Heriot Trust; Member of Edinburgh Educational Endowments Trust; Member of Scottish Central After-Care Council and Earl Haig Unity Relief Fund; *b.* Edinburgh, 1858. *Educ.:* Church of Scotland Training College; Heriot-Watt College, and University, Edinburgh. M.P. (Lab.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1923-24. *Address:* 13 Gayfield Square, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, Archibald Ford, D.S.O. 1918; Major R.E., retd; Garrison Engineer, R.E., 1940; *b.* 1883; *m.* Dorothy Burnet; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of the Nile; Exec. Chairman Fleet, Hants, Hospital; Livery-man of Wheelwrights Company; Royal Humane Medal. *Address:* Perperstiche, Crondall, Hants. *T.A.* and *T.:* Crondall 318. *Clubs:* Officers', Aldershot; North Hants Golf, Fleet.

YOUNG, Arthur Primrose, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.A.E., F.I.I.A., Director of Labour Supply Committee, Ministry of Labour; Member of Factory and Welfare Advisory Committee, Ministry of Labour; Manager Rugby Works, British Thomson Houston Co. Ltd. since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1885: 7th *s.* of late William Young, Highfield, Ayrshire, and late Mary Potts, *d.* of late William Walker, Culmalzie, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1912, Lillie Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Abel Porter, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley School, St. Pancras; the Finsbury Technical College, London. Joined B.T.H. Co. Ltd., 1901; continuous service except for a break of nearly two years, 1906-08, when in U.S.A. working with General Electric Co.; Engineer Coventry Works, B.T.H. Co. Ltd., 1915-21; Engineer and Manager, 1921-28; took out in association with Company nearly 150 patents, 1909-31; Member Council Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1928-34; Member Faraday Centenary Committee, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1931; Member Council Institution of Electrical Engineers, since 1938; President Coventry Liberal Assoc., 1928-31; Member Coventry Education Committee, since 1923; Chairman Works Management Association since 1934; Chairman Confederation of Management Associations since 1938; Visiting Fellow Nuffield College, Oxford, 1939; Member Warwickshire National Service Committee, 1939; visited U.S.A., 1939, at invitation of Episcopal Church of America to attend private conference, Washington, to survey impact of Christian principles on industrial relations. *Publications:* Magnetos, 1919, 2nd ed. revised, 1920; Elements of Electrotechnics, 1921; Automobile Electrical Equipment, 1933; Forward from Chaos, 1933; Plan and Serve, 1938; Numerous lectures and addresses to Scientific, Educational and Industrial Institutions and Associations. *Recreations:* walking, reading, writing. *Address:* Borrowell, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 140. *Club:* National Liberal.

YOUNG, Arthur Stewart Leslie; M.P. (C.) for Partick since 1935; Scottish Unionist Whip since 1941; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late D. H. L. Young and E. Alice Templeton; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Spencer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18, Major, Scottish Rifles; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1937, and to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1939. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 19 Cowley Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

YOUNG, Brett; *see* Young, F. B.

YOUNG, Sir (Charles) Alban, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1769; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 18 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles Lawrence Young, 7th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1908, 2nd *d.* of late Sir F. E. H. Elliot, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* Attaché, 1890; Constantinople, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1893; 2nd Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1896; employed in Foreign Office, 1896-98 and 1905; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1898; Teheran, 1900; Constantinople, 1902; 1st Secretary, 1904; 1st Secretary at Athens, 1905 and 1910; Councillor of Embassy, 1909; Councillor at Teheran, 1910-13; Minister to Republics of Guatemala, Honduras,

Nicaragua, and Salvador, 1913-19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, 1919-25; retired, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* William Elliot, B.M., B.Ch., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1910 [*m.* 1939, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Macdonald. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford]. *Address*: 6 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3027. *Club*: Travellers.

YOUNG, Colonel Charles Augustus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Colonel Wm. Young, 49th and 14th Regiments; *m.* Rosa, *e. d.* of James Young, of Harristown, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army Medical Service, 1887; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; retired, 1919; served Burmese Campaign, 1890-92 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 6 Crescent Road, Wokingham. *T.:* Wokingham 339.

YOUNG, Charles Edgar, M.A., Pilot-Officer, R.A.F., since 1940; Headmaster Rossall School since 1937; *s.* of late Prof. Sydney Young; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 8 Jan. 1897; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Vere, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Harry Vere White, late Bishop of Limerick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-17; Lieutenant, R.F.C. 1917-18; Captain, R.A.F. 1918-19; Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-21; 2nd class Honours Moderations, 1921, B.A. 1921; M.A. 1928; Lower Sixth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1921-29; Headmaster Lincoln School, 1929-37; Member I.A.H.M., H.M.C. *Publication:* The Day and other poems. *Address:* Rossall School, Fleetwood, Lancs.

YOUNG, Major-General Charles Frederic Gordon; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Col. G. Gordon Young, I.A.; *m.* 1892, Agnes Hilda (*d.* 1934) *d.* of late G. L. Monck Gibbs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bradfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 99th Foot, 1878; Lieut. The Wilts Regiment, 1880; entered Bengal Staff Corps and joined 6th B.L.I. 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1907; Col. on the Staff, 1911; Maj.-General, 1912; D.A.A.G. Meerut Dist. 1895-1900; Commanded 6th Jat L.I. 1904-11; Jhansi Brigade, 1911-13; Peshawar Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Rangoon Brigade, 1915-19; served South Africa, 1878-79, with 99th Foot (medal and clasp); China, 1900-1, with 6th Jat L.I. (medal). *Address:* St. Berins, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

YOUNG, Clyde, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late William Young; *m.* 1898, Grace Emilie, *d.* of Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* private school; University College; Lille. Student, Art Training College, S. Kensington; studied in France, Belgium, and Italy; Associate, R.I.B.A. 1900; Fellow, 1910. *Works:* War Office, Whitehall; The Indian Hall, Elveden; Chelsea House Additions; Clumber Additions; Sharnbrook House; Culford Hall; Westbury Manor; University College, Southampton (with H. S. East); Eriswell Icklingham War Memorial; Class Room Block additions to Chapel; War Memorial New Entrance Gateway, King Edward's Horse Hall, Kipling Memorial Buildings, at the Imperial Service College, Windsor; Restorations to Lamb Buildings, Pump Court, The Cloisters and other buildings in the Middle Temple; Bayham Church, Additions; etc.; advocated and published Diagram for gyratory traffic system at Trafalgar Square, 1912. *Publications:* Editor, Spons' Practical Builders' Pocket Book; Spons' Architect and Builders' Price Book; Coleman's Approximate Estimates. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling. *Address:* 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1772. *Club:* Royal Societies.

YOUNG, Sir Cyril Roe Muston, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Sir William Young, 3rd Bt., and Isabella, *d.* of John Leach, Exeter, and Black Torrington, Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Annie, *d.* of John Elliott, Braunton, N. Devon; three *s.* one *d.* Formerly with firm of Butterfield and Swire, merchants, of Shanghai. *Heir:* *s.* John William Roe, *b.* 28 June 1913. *Address:* 189 Great Western Road, Shanghai.

YOUNG, Douglas, H.M. Consul-General, Loanda, Angola (Portuguese West Africa); *b.* 11 July 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Woodrow Young; *m.* 2nd, 1929, Nina, *o. d.* of late S. I. Grinevitch, Poltava, Russia. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed examination for General Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Sevastopol, Bogotá, San Francisco, Rustchuk, Bukarest, Archangel (1915-18), Sofia, Malaga, Basle. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Loanda, Angola. *T.A.:* Britain, Loanda.

YOUNG, Miss E. L., First Head Mistress, Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate, since 1911; *b.* 4 Jan. 1879; *d.* of Henry Savill Young and Rebecca Isabella Brewis. *Educ.:* Alice Ottley School, Worcester; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Mistress, Queen Margaret's School, Scarborough, 1906-11. *Address:* (for War) Queen Ethelburga's School, Studley Royal, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 1. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

YOUNG, Emily Hilda; *d.* of William Michael and Frances Jane Young; *m.* J. A. H. Daniell. *Publications: novels:* A Corn of Wheat, Yonder, Moor Fires, The Misses Mallett, The Vicar's Daughter, William, Miss Mole, Jenny Wren, The Curate's Wife, Celia. *Address:* Prior's Close, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire. *Club:* Forum.

YOUNG, Ernest, B.Sc. (London); F.R.G.S.; late Assistant Secretary for Higher Education, Middlesex Education Committee; contested (independent Liberal) N. Hammersmith, 1918; joined the Middle Temple, 1915; passed the Final, Dec. 1916; formerly Inspector of Anglo-Vernacular Schools, Siam; Headmaster John Lyon School, Harrow, 1899; County School, Harrow, 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* May Josephine (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Edwin A. Norbury, R.C.A. *Publications:* The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; A Class Book of Practical Geography; Adventures among Hunters and Trappers; A Peep at Siam; A Peep at Corsica; Finland, the Land of a Thousand Lakes, 1912; The New Era in Education, 1921; From Russia to Siam, 1914; How to Run a Troop, 1916; Kingsway Junior Readers in Geography, 1933; South American Excursion, 1939; (with J. Fairgrieve) Human Geographies (Elementary Series), Books i.-vi., 1919; The World, 1921 (Secondary Series), Parts I.-III., 1922; The British Empire, 1924; The Gateways of Commerce, 1920; A Contour Exercise Book; Junior Contour Exercise Book, 1922; Human Geography, Grade by Grade (U.S.A. edition), 1924; The Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols., 1931; The Human Geography of Pacific Lands, 1935; (with S. C. Gilmour) Life Overseas, Books I.-VI., 1931-1935; (with P. R. Rayner) The Social Geographies, 1936. *Recreations:* photography, entertaining children. *Address:* Connaught Club, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1903, Cecil Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. Attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909 (Order of Osmanieh); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Greek Medal for Military Merit); Military Mission to Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Vladimir); Bt. Colonel commanding 1st Bn. Devons, 1919-1923; Ireland, 1920-21 (C.B.); A.Q.M.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1923-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Army of the Rhine, 1927-30; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Sandhills, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

YOUNG, Ernest James; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Phoebe, *d.* of James Terry, Portslade; three *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-19; M.P. (L. Nat.) Middlesbrough East, 1931-35.

YOUNG, F. E. Mills; author. *Educ.:* England, Paris, South Africa. *Publications:* A Mistaken Marriage, 1908; Chip, 1909; Atonement, 1910; Sam's Kid, 1911; Grit Lawless, 1912; Myles Calthorpe, I.D.B., 1913; The Purple Mists, 1914; Valley of a Thousand Hills, 1914; The Great Unrest, 1915; The Bywonner, 1916; The Bigamist, 1916; Coelebs, 1917; Laws of Chance, 1918; Beatrice Ashleigh, 1918; The Shadow of the Past, 1919; The Dominant Race, 1919; Almonds of Life, 1920; Imprudence, 1920; Foreshadowed, 1921; The Pace of the Ox, 1921; The Stronger Influence, 1922; Dawn at Sundays River, 1922; Selwyn Brothers, 1923; The Long Path, 1923; The Art of Michael Haslett, 1924; The Wine Farm, 1924; The Jealous Keys, 1925; The Future, 1925; Ailsa, 1926; The Broken Silence, 1926; The White Locust, 1927; The Romantic Tragedy, 1927; The Inheritance, 1928; The Immovable Flame, 1928; The Barrier, 1929; Four Seasons, 1929; Penny Rose, 1930; Wife of Hess, 1930; The Unlicensed Prospector, 1931; Brief Youth, 1932; The Rich Cargo, 1932; Missing, 1933; Sunshine Lane, 1934; In Command, 1935; His Brother's Keeper, 1935; Old Man's Money, 1936; Unlucky Farm, 1937; Dreamlight, 1938; Hoax Millions, 1939; The Lamp, 1939; The Bitter Philosopher, 1940; Hidden Passage, 1941. *Recreations:* gardening, croquet, and billiards.

YOUNG, Francis Brett, M.B.; Major, late R.A.M.C.; novelist; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of T. Brett Young, M.D., Hales Owen, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Jessie Hankinson. *Educ.:* Epsom College; University of Birmingham. *Publications:* Robert Bridges, A Critical Study, 1913; Undergrowth (with E. Brett Young), 1913; Deep Sea, 1914; The Dark Tower, 1914; The Iron Age, 1916; Five Degrees South—Poems: 1917; The Crescent Moon; Marching on Tanga, 1918; The Young Physician; Poems, 1919; The Tragic Bride, 1920; The Black Diamond, The Red Knight, 1921; Pilgrim's Rest, 1922; Woodsmoke, 1924; Cold Harbour, 1924; Sea Horses, 1925; Portrait of Clare, 1927 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize); The Key of Life; My Brother Jonathan, 1928; Black Roses, 1929; Jim Redlake, 1930; Mr. and Mrs. Pennington, 1931; The House under the Water, 1932; The Cage Bird and Other Stories, 1933; This Little World, 1934; White Ladies, 1935; Far Forest, 1936; They Seek a Country; Portrait of a Village, 1937; Dr. Bradley Remembers, 1938; The City of Gold, 1939; Mr Lucton's Freedom, 1940; Cotswold Honey, 1940. *Plays:* Captain Swing, 1919; The Furnace, 1928. *Music:* Songs of Robert Bridges, 1912. *Address:* Craycombe House, nr. Pershore, Worcs. *T.A.:* Brett Young, Sunlocks, London. *T.:* Cropthorne 60. *Club:* Garrick.

YOUNG, Frederick, C.I.E. 1924; Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, India, since 1939; *b.* 16 May 1890; *s.* of John Young; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. Assistant Supdt. Police United Provinces, 1909; on special duty, operations against Dacoits, Nepalese Border, 1913; King's Police Medal, 1914; Supdt. Police Hardoi, 1916; bar to King's Police Medal, 1921; Supdt. Police, Saharanpur, 1921; detailed, 1922, formation Special Dacoity Police, United Provinces, which captured and broke up Bhantu Dacoit Gang, 1923; Pasiya Dacoit Gang, 1924; Kanjar Dacoit Gang, 1927; Gujar Dacoit Gang, Dholpur State, 1928; Tantiya Singh's Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1929; Shama and Balwanta's Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1930; Inspector-General of Police, Jaipur State, India, 1931; in charge operations Sikar Rebellion, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Malikpur, Roorkee, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian, East India and Sports; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Nainital.

YOUNG, Frederick Trestrail Clive, C.B.E. 1937; Temporary Civilian Assistant War Office; *b.* 19 March 1887; *y. s.* of late James Young, Calcutta, and of late L. Z. Young, Rockmount, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1920, Hope MacLellan Fulton, Findhorn, Helensburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh (School Captain); Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hons. Classical Tripos, 1909); Sudan Political Service, 1910, District Commissioner; Commissioner Nomad (Beja) Administration, 1926; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1929-32; Governor, Kassala Province, 1932-34; Governor, Blue Nile Province, 1934-1936; Retired, 1936; Order of Nile 4th class, 1920, 3rd class, 1930; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* Wykefield, Ambleside, Westmorland. *T.:* Ambleside 96. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

YOUNG, Sir Frederick (William), Kt., cr. 1918; LL.B.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Young of Mount Templeton, S. Australia; *m.* 1904, Florence, *d.* of late John Darling of Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide. Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Member of the South Australian Bar, and of the Commonwealth Bar; Member of House of Assembly of the South Australian Parliament for eight years; Member of the Peake Ministry as Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration for three years; Agent-General for South Australia, 1915-18; M.P. (U.) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1918-22; Member of the Board of Directors of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; Chairman of The Australian Estates Co. Ltd. *Address:* Fowley, Liphook, Hants. *T:* Liphook, 2120. *Club:* Carlton.

YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop, M.A.; Thomas Wall Reader in Comparative Education, University of London, since 1932; Chevalier Legion of Honour, etc.; *b.* 25 October, 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Baronet, of Formosa, and Dame Alice Eacy Young; *m.* 1918, Eleanor, *d.* of W. Cecil Slingsby, of Heversham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. and M.A.; Chancellor's Verse Medallist, 1898 and 1899; Jena University; Geneva; France. Assistant Master, Eton College, 1900-5; one of H.M. Inspectors of Secondary Schools, 1905-13; Consultant for Europe to the Rockefeller Foundation, 1925-33; Special War Correspondent, Belgium and France, July-Sep. 1914; commanding at the Front the Friends' Ambulance Unit, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (Liaison Officer to the civil population for the VIII. French and the II. British Armies, responsible for the Ypres sector; organiser of Aide Civil Belge, etc.); commanding at the Front, and subsequently commanding the First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, Aug. 1915-Jan. 1919 (severely wounded at the Battle of Monte San Gabriele, despatches, Order of Leopold I. with swords, silver medal For Valour twice, Italian Red Cross silver medal of honour with palm, Legion of Honour, Belgian War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Decoration for the disabled, 1914 Star with rose, British Campaign medal with oak leaf, Victory medal, Italian Campaign medal with three stars). *Publications:* Wind and Hill (Poems); Freedom (Poems); From the Trenches (Louvain to the Aisne); Bolts from the Blues; Wall and Roof Climbing; Mountain Craft; April and Rain (Poems); On High Hills, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, swimming. *Address:* King's College, W.C. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.
See also Baron Kennet.

YOUNG, Sir George, 4th Bt., cr. 1813; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir George Young 3rd Bt., and Alice Eacy (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Evory Kennedy, M.D., Belgard, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1904, Jessie Helen, *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, and universities

in France, Germany, and Russia. Honorary Attaché, Washington, 1896; Attaché there, 1897; transferred to Athens, 1900; to Constantinople, and passed an examination in Turkish, 1901; to Madrid, 1904; to Belgrade as Chargé d'Affaires, 1906; and to Washington, 1906; Secretary to the North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague, 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; First Secretary at Lisbon, 1914; organised an Intelligence Section in the Admiralty, 1915; enlisted in H.A.C. March 1918, and obtained a commission in the R.M.A.; Daily News Correspondent, Berlin, Jan.-July 1919: Professor of Portuguese, 1919-22, and Examiner in Ottoman Law, London University; Visiting Professor in Political Science and International Law in various American Universities; Labour candidate, South Bucks, 1923 and 1924, South Norfolk, 1929; Expert Delegate, Missions to Russia, 1920 and 1924. *Publications:* Corps de Droit Ottoman, 1904; Nationalism and War in the Balkans, 1914; Portugal, 1917; New Germany, 1920; Diplomacy, Old and New, 1921; Constantinople, 1925; Egypt, 1927; Freedom of the Seas, 1928; The Pendulum of Politics, 1930; Tales of Trespass, 1932; The New Spain, 1933; Poor Fred, 1937. *Heir:* s. George Peregrine, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Holland Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8883.

See also Baron Kennet, G. W. Young.

YOUNG, George Malcolm, C.B. 1917; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1937; Member of the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. F. Young. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Joint Secretary to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917. *Publications:* Origin of the West-Saxon Kingdom, 1934; Early Victorian England (edited), 1934; Victorian England, 1936; Daylight and Champaign, 1937. *Club:* Brooks's.

YOUNG, George Peregrine; *b.* 8 Sep. 1908 at H. M. Embassy, U.S.A.; *s.* of Sir George Young, 4th Bart., *q.v.*, and Jessie Helen, *d.* of Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1939, Elisabeth, *er. d.* of Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, Fellow of Queen's). Appointed as Third Secretary to Foreign Office, 1931; transferred to Berlin, 1933, and to Pekin, 1935; Second Secretary, 1937; transferred to Foreign Office, 1938. *Address:* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks; c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* St. James's.

YOUNG, Gerard Mackworth, C.I.E. 1929; F.S.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; Corresponding Member of the Archæological Institute of Germany; Hon. Fellow of Archæological Society of Greece; Commander Order of King George I. of Greece; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; *e. s.* of Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1916, Natalie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, P.C., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1906, M.A. 1912). Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1913-15; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, 1921-24; Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1926-32; retired, 1934; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1936. *Publications:* A Journey to Tsaparang and Toling in Western Tibet; Malana and the Jamlu Akbar Legend (both in the Punjab Historical Society's Journal); The Epigrams of Callimachus, 1934; Archaic Marble Sculpture from the Acropolis (with Humfry Payne), 1936. *Address:* (temp.: Corstorphan's Hotel, Simla, India) Formosa Fishery Cookham, Berks.

YOUNG, Grace Chisholm; *b.* 1868; *d.* of late H. W. Chisholm, Warden of the Standards; *m.* 1896, Professor W. H. Young, *q.v.* *Educ.:* private; Girton College, Cambridge (Sir Francis Goldsmid scholar). 23rd Wrangler; 1st class Final Mathematical Schools, Oxford, 1892; studied at Göttingen, 1893-95; took there the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, magna cum laude, 1895, in Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy, being the first woman allowed a degree in Prussia; has since studied medicine at Göttingen and Geneva; was the only woman delegate at the Jubilee of the University of Geneva, 1909; awarded Gamble Prize (Girton), 1915, for a mathematical essay, On Infinite Derivates. *Publications:* Bimbo; Bimbo and the Frogs; articles in Nature; poems; various mathematical and astronomical papers, and joint-author with her husband of books and papers. *Recreations:* music, vine-culture, domestic occupations, literature and languages, history (especially 16th century), philosophy, chess, etc. and formerly tennis, croquet, billiards. *Address:* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland. *T.:* Lausanne 29694.

YOUNG, Lt.-Colonel Harry Norman, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Colonel T. H. B. Young, Indian Army; *m.* 1904, Eleanora Anne, *d.* of late Major W. P. Terry, Norfolk Regt. Served China, 1900-2; Relief of Peking (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Allward, Ringwood, Hampshire.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. (retired) **Henry Alfred,** C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; Director of Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd., and of Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers; *b.* 5 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1894, Ellen Maud (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major C. Hills. Joined R.A. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major 1906; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Director of Ordnance Inspection, India, 1915-17; Director of Ordnance Factories, India, 1917-21 (despatches); retired, 1921. *Publications:* The East India Company's Arsenals and Manufactories, 1937; also various articles on Economy in Military Administration, and on Indian Industry. *Address:* Devoncourt Hotel, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 2277. *Clubs:* Union, East India and Sports.

YOUNG, Henry Alfred; K.C. 1919; Puisne Judge, Sierra Leone, since 1930; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. George Young, Senator of the College of Justice; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Assistant Crown Advocate, British East Africa, 1906-9; Assistant Attorney-General, 1909-17; Senior Magistrate, Kenya, 1917-22; Police Magistrate, Nigeria, 1922-30. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

YOUNG, Lt.-Col. Henry Ayerst, D.S.O. 1940; Commanding a Field Regiment Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. W. Young, I.M.S., and Alexandra Jean Beatrice Clark; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. F. Villiers, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, Sept. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, Palestine (despatches); continuous service to present date as a Regimental Officer. *Recreations:* keen horseman; hunting and polo; paints in oils and water-colours. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen, Henry George, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; Serjeant-at-Arms, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921; *b.* 7 Mar. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. John Young, Galgorm Castle, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1908, Adelaide Mary Glencairn, *d.* of Colin Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Fusiliers, 1890-92; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1892-1917; 22nd (Sam Browne's Cavalry), 1917-20; Brig.-Gen. 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1919-21; Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 clasps); Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (despatches five times, 2 medals, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Address:* Skeffington Lodge, Antrim. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

YOUNG, Hilda Beatrice (Sister Pauline); C.B.E. 1917; Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; State Registered Nurse, S.C.M.; C.S.M.M.G.; Member, Society of

Radiographers; *e. d.* of John McKenzie Young, Llandudno, North Wales. *Address:* St. Vincents, Ladbroke Terrace, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

YOUNG, Major Sir Hubert Winthrop, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Army; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago since 1938; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret Rose Mary, *d.* of late Col. F. R. Reynolds, R.E., of Frome St. Quintin, Dorchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. R.G.A.1904; 116th Mahrattas, Indian Army, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (1914-15 Star); Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Deputy Director Local Resources, 1917-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Hejaz operations, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Nahda, 3rd class); President, Local Resources Board, Damascus, 1918; Foreign Office, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Middle East Department, Colonial Office, 1921-27; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-29; Counsellor to High Commissioner for Iraq, 1929-32; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Baghdad, Oct.-Nov. 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1932-34; of Northern Rhodesia, 1934-38. *Publications:* The Independent Arab, 1933; Article in T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, and other articles in various journals. *Recreations:* music, chess, languages. *Address:* Government House, Trinidad, B.W.I. *Club:* Travellers'.

YOUNG, Lt.-Col. Hugh (Greville), D.S.O. 1915; late R.H.A.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Henry S. Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Constance, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A., and Mrs. N. D. Findlay, Alphington, Frimley; three *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Adjutant, 1907-1910; Captain, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, wounded, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir A. Y. G. Campbell.

YOUNG, Hugh Hampton, B.A., M.A., M.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.I.; D.S.M.; D.Sc. (Queen's University); Professor of Urology, Johns Hopkins University; Director, Brady Urological Institute, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.; Visiting Urologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Editor of Journal of Urology since its foundation in 1917; President, Société Internationale d'Urologie, American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, and American Urological Association; Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, State Aviation Commission of Maryland; Chairman State Lunacy Commission of Maryland; President Gibson Island Club; Civilian Aide (3rd Corps Area) to Secretary of War; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, 18 Sep. 1870; *s.* of General William Hugh Young and Frances Michie Kemper; *m.* 1901; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Virginia; Johns Hopkins University. Assistant Resident Surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1895; in charge of Department of Urology, Johns Hopkins Hospital, since 1898; Senior Consultant in Urology in A.E.F. during European War; remained in France two years, discharged with rank of Col., M.R.C.; Edward L. Keyes medal for advances in Urology. *Publications:* Practice of Urology; Urological Roentgenology; Genital Abnormalities; Hermaphroditism and Related Adrenal Diseases; Hugh Young: A Surgeon's Autobiography; Chapter on Surgery of the Prostate, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, and Lewis' System of Surgery; over 350 articles on surgical and urological subjects. *Recreations:* music, hunting, fishing, travel. *Address:* 100 West Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Johns Hopkins Hospital. *T.:* (Office) Wolfe 5500, (Home) University 3520, University 9763. *Clubs:* Gibson Island; Maryland; Elkridge Kennels.

YOUNG, James, D.S.O. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), F.R.C.O.G.; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of London; Director of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Unit, British Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, W.12; Consulting Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society and American Assoc. of Obstetricians, Gynæcologists and Abdominal Surgeons; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow, Medico-Chirurgical Society, Edinburgh; Governor, Cancer Research Fund; late Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Central Midwives Board of Scotland; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Eva, *widow* of G. Harvey Webb, Capt. R.A.M.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.B. with First Class Honours, 1905, M.D. with gold medal, 1910. Formerly Resident Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Tutor in Gynæcology, and Gynæcologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* With the 52nd Division in Three Continents; Text-Book of Gynæcology, 5th edition; Practical Gynæcology for Nurses and Students (with Netta Stewart); Combined Text-Book of Obstetrics and Gynæcology (in collaboration), 3rd edition; articles in medical journals on obstetrics and diseases of women. *Address:* Westerland, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1508.

YOUNG, Hon. Sir (James) Alexander, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Supervising Director of Dental Department, Auckland Hospital since 1936; *b.* Auckland 1875; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellesley Street Public School, Auckland. Member House of Representatives, N.Z. 1911-35; Minister of Health, 1926-28 and 1931-35; Minister for Immigration, New Zealand, 1931-35; Minister for Internal Affairs, 1933-35; Minister for Employment, 1934-35.

YOUNG, James Harold Bermingham, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Chartered Accountant since 1919; *b.* April 1893; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Young; *m.* 1920, Gladys Read; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Darlington and Stockport Grammar Schools. Articled Pupil in 1912; joined 3rd Public Schools Battn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914; commissioned Cheshire Regiment, 1917 (M.C., D.S.O.); Partner Reeves & Young, Chartered Accountants, 8 Lawrence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.4 and 39 St. Margaret's Street, Canterbury; Chairman No. 12 District R.I.B.I., 1931-33; Hon. Treasurer, R.I.B.I., 1935-38; President South Eastern Society of Chartered Accountants, 1937-1938. *Address:* 39 St. Margaret's Street, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2730. *Club:* Canterbury.

YOUNG, Lt.-Col. James Maclaren, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 April 1880; *s.* of John Young, Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Mabel Lilian Garstin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Sedbergh School. Joined Army, The King's Own Royal Regt. 1900; commanded 1st Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt., 1929-33; served European War (D.S.O. despatches, French Medaille d'honneur); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Kyrenia, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 263.

YOUNG, Rev. Canon John, M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Thirsk, Yorks, since 1936; Canon Emeritus Wakefield Cathedral since 1936; *s.* of Rev. John Young, Rector of Blore, near Ashbourne, Derbys.; *m.* 1907, Mary Winfred, *d.* of John Dodsley Webster, of Sunbury, Sheffield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Christ's College, Cambridge; Salisbury Theological College. Curate Wombwell, Yorks, 1901-4; St. George's, Doncaster, 1904-5; St. Mark's, Sheffield, 1905-7; Vicar of Poulton-le-Fylde, N. Lancs, 1907-16; St. Paul's Preston, Lancs, and Chaplain of Royal Infirmary, Preston, 1916-19; St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 1919-23; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of Derbyshire (Capt. H. E. Okeover, M.V.O., 1925, and Capt. G. Buckston, 1926);

Vicar of Pontefract, 1923-28; Rural Dean of Pontefract, 1924-28; Acting Chaplain Pontefract Depot, 1923-29; Vicar of East Ardsley, Yorks, 1928-36; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1927-36; Clerical Secretary, Wakefield Diocesan Conference, 1930-36; Rural Dean of Wakefield, 1931-36. *Recreations:* music, gardening, and fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Thirsk, Yorks. *T.A.:* Vicar Thirsk. *T.:* Thirsk 2184.

YOUNG, The Hon. Sir John Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1934; *b.* Helensburgh, 7 April, 1883; *s.* of James Young, Calcutta; *m.* 1913, Joyce Macewen, *d.* of William Alexander Smith, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Won Middle-weight boxing, Cambridge University, 1905; Captain, London Scottish Rugby fifteen, 1907-8; played in final Scottish Trial International; called to Bar, 1907; Midland Circuit; Hon. Counsel to Earl Haig's Officers' Association; served European War, 1915-19; contested (L) Hendon, 1922; Southend, 1923, 1924, and West Lothian, 1928; Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929-34. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India. *Club:* Bath.

YOUNG, Lt.-Col. John H.; *see* Hay Young.

YOUNG, John Stirling; Regius Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, since 1937; *b.* Symington, Ayrshire, 24 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Matthew Young and Mary D. Stirling; *m.* 1930, Ruth Muir Whipple; three *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. Enlisted 6th Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, August 1914; gazetted to Black Watch, 1915; 1st Battalion Black Watch, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, 1917-19 (M.C.); M.A. (Glasgow) 1919; B.Sc. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. 1923; M.D. (Gold Medal) 1928, Reader in Experimental Pathology, University of Leeds, 1927-31; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1932-1937. *Publications:* Various scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18, Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen.

YOUNG, Brig.-General Sir Julian Mayne, Kt., *cr.* 1941; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Divisional Food Officer for London and Home Counties since 1940; *b.* 6 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1902, Gwendoline Mary, *d.* of G. H. B. Young; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School. Entered Army, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; Capt., R.A.S.C., 1901; Adjutant, 1908-1910; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col., 1915; Col., 1919; specially employed War Office, 1912; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; A.D.T. 1915; D.D.T. 1916; Director of Transport, 1917 (Brig.-Gen.), and Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G.'s Branch, 1918; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; Order of Leopold II of Belgium); retired, 1926; Bursar Repton School, 1926-36; Divisional Food Officer for London, 1939. *Address:* Kingscroft, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

YOUNG, Brig.-Gen. Julius Ralph, C.B. 1921; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Ralph Young, R.E.; *m.* 1901, Ellinor May Stoward (*d.* 1940); one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1884; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Address:* Elmtrees, Sea Lane, East Preston, Littlehampton. *T.:* Rustington 1018.

YOUNG, Karl, Professor of English in Yale University since 1923; *b.* Nov. 2 1879; *s.* of George Billings Young and Frances Eliza Hinman; *m.* 1911, Frances Campbell Berkeley; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Michigan (B.A.); Harvard University M.A., Ph.D. Professor of English, United States Naval Academy, 1903-5; Parker Fellow, Harvard University, 1907-8; Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, 1908-23; Litt.D., University of Wisconsin, 1934; LL.D., University of Michigan, 1937; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, London; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Mediæval Academy of America; Pres., Modern Language Assoc. of America, 1940. *Publications:* Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Crisayde, Chaucer Society, London, 1908; Ordo Rachelis, 1919; Dramatic Association of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920; The Drama of the Medieval Church, 2 vols. 1933; Studies in literary and philological periodicals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 195 Everit Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* New Haven 5-6511. *Clubs:* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

YOUNG, M'Gregor, K.C.; M.A.; Official Guardian, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1928: late Lecturer, Law School of Ontario; *b.* Hillier, Ontario, Canada, 6 June 1864; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude, *d.* of late William Williams, Winnipeg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou; University of Toronto. Professor of Constitutional Law and History and International Law, University of Toronto, 1900-13. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

YOUNG, Sir Mark Aitchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1931; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong-Kong, since 1941; *b.* 30 June 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Josephine Mary, Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Walter C. Price; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Served European War from 1915; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1923-28; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1928-30; Chief Secretary to the Government of Palestine, 1930-1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbados, 1933-38; Administered Government of Trinidad and Tobago, Nov. 1937-Feb. 1938; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory, 1938-41. *Address:* Government House, Hong-Kong. *Club:* United University.

YOUNG, Morris Yudlevitz, C.I.E. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. Glas.; Medical Officer at the Oil Fields, Persian Gulf. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

YOUNG, Norwood; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Major-General R. Young, R.E., J.P.; *m.* Ada, *d.* of George Meakin, of Cresswell Hall, Stafford, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. *Publications:* The Story of Rome, tenth edition, 1926; The Growth of Napoleon, 1911; Napoleon in Exile at Elba, 1914; at St. Helena, two vols., 1915; The Life of Frederick the Great, 1919; Carlyle, his Rise and Fall, 1927; Fortuna, or Chance and Design (To-day and Tomorrow Series), 1928; George Washington, 1932. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, St. James's Street, S.W.1.

YOUNG, Owen D.; lawyer and corporation official; *b.* Van Hornesville, N.Y., 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Jacob Smith Young and Ida Brandow, Van Hornesville, Herkimer Co., New York; *m.* 1st, 1898, Josephine Sheldon Edmonds (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Louise P. Clark. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence University, A.B.; Boston University Law School, LL.B.; Hon. LL.D., Union, 1922, Tufts, Harvard, Dartmouth, 1924, Johns Hopkins, Colgate, Yale, Columbia, 1925, Rutgers, Princeton, Lehigh, 1926, Brown, State of New York, 1928, Hamilton, 1929, California, 1930, Wesleyan, 1931, Notre Dame, 1932, Queen's (Kingston, Ontario), 1933 Nebraska, 1934; Marietta College, 1935; Syracuse, 1940; D.H.L., St. Lawrence, 1923; D.S.C., New York University, 1927; Litt.D. Rollins College, 1936. Began practice of law in Boston, 1896; Instructor in Common Law Pleadings, Boston University, 1896-1903; member firm of Tyler and Young, 1907-13; came to New York as Counsel for the General Electric Company, 1913; Vice-President and General Counsel, 1913-22; Chairman of the Board 1922-39, now Hon. Chairman and

Member Board of Directors; Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America, 1919-29, Chairman of the Executive Committee, 1930-33; Chairman Advisory Council of National Broadcasting Co.; Director International General Electric Co.; American and Foreign Power Co.; Class B Director Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y., 1923-27; Class C Director, 1927-40; Deputy Chairman, 1927-1938; Chairman, 1938-40; alternate member President Wilson's First Industrial Conference; member, Second Industrial Conference, 1919; member, President Harding's Conference on Unemployment, 1921; Chairman, Committee on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922; member, First Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission, 1924; Agent General for Reparation Payments, *ad interim*, 1924; Chairman, American Section International Chamber of Commerce, 1925-28; Hon. Economic Adviser Nationalist Govt. of China, 1928; Chairman, Second Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission and German Government, 1929; member, Executive Committee National Business Survey Conference called by President Hoover, 1929; member Advisory Board School of Public and International Affairs of Princeton Univ.; member Visiting Committee Harvard Univ. Library and National Advisory Board Yale Inst. of Human Relations; Member of Board of Regents, University of the State of New York, since 1934; Decorated 4th Class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 1921; Cross of Commander of the Legion of Honour (France), 1924; Cross of Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1925; First Order of the German Red Cross, 1925; Gold Medal, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1923; Roosevelt Medal, 1929; Grand Cross of the Crown, Belgium, 1930; Gold Medal, Society of Arts and Sciences, 1936. *Recreations:* books, fishing. *Address:* Van Hornesville, N.Y.; 570 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Genetric. *T.:* Wickersham 2-1311. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, University, Grolier, Engineers, New York; Tavern Odd Volumes, Boston; Mohawk, Schenectady.

YOUNG, Patrick Charles, M.A., C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; A.M.I.C.E.; Director of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Co. Ltd.; Independent Chairman of the Co-ordinating (Sales) Committee under the Scottish District (Coal Mines) Scheme, 1930; Coal Supplies Officer for the Scottish District; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Peter Alexander Young, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Harvey, *d.* of Patrick Turnbull, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Engineer, Caledonian Railway, 1902; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, India, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1911; Officiating Secretary, 1914; Engineer-in-Chief, Nushki Extension Railway, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col., 1916; Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, France; Lt.-Col., 1917; Assistant Inspector-Gen. of Transportation, France; Colonel, 1918; General Manager, The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin, 1923-32; late Chm., British Municipal Council, Tientsin. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 10 Howard Place, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

YOUNG, Sir Robert, Kt. cr. 1931; O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) Newton, Lancashire, 1918-31, and since 1935; Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; working-class parents; *m.* 1910; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Ruskin College, Oxford. In stationer's shop for 4½ years; worked in locomotive engineer's as apprentice and journeyman, 1888-1902; Ruskin College, 1903-5, as A.S.E. Student and College Lecturer to Trade Unions and Co-op. Societies on Higher Education for Working-men; Assistant General Secretary A.S.E., 1908-13; General Secretary, 1913-19; Chairman of Ways and Means, 1924 and 1929-31; Temporary Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1935; Independent Chairman Ophthalmic Benefit Approved Committee, 1937. *Address:* 213 Barry Road, E. Dulwich, S.E.22.

YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; Commander New Zealand Home Guard, 1940; Director-General with rank of Brigadier since 1941; *b.* Sunderland, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Robert Young, Carterton, N.Z.; *m.* 1899, Florence, *d.* of S. Ward; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Officer commanding Canterbury Military District, 1919-21; Col. Commandant New Zealand Staff Corps, and Officer Commanding Southern Command, 1921-25; Major-General 1925; G.O.C. N.Z. Forces, 1925-31; retired 1931. *Address:* 255 River Road, Avonside, Christchurch, N.Z.

YOUNG, Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; M.D., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Middlesex Hospital and Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel and the London Life Association; Hon. General Physician to the City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to the Acton General Hospital; *b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools; King's College and Middlesex Hospital, London. University Scholar in Physiology at B.Sc.; qualified for gold medal in M.D.; Entrance Scholar, Murray Scholar, and Medallist at Middlesex Hospital Medical School; formerly House Physician to Middlesex Hospital and Brompton Hospital; Lecturer on Physiology and Pharmacology; Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Middlesex Hospital, and Warden of the College; Examiner in Medicine, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician City of London Red Cross Hospital; External Examiner in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, University of Birmingham and University of Bristol; Lettsomian Lecturer, Orator and President Medical Society of London; late Senior Censor, Harveian Orator and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* editor and translator of Brass Atlas of Histology; author of various papers in scientific and medical journals, and in the Archives of the Middlesex Hospital. *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1467. *Club:* Savage.

YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon; *e. s.* of late R. M. Young, M.R.I.A., M.A., J.P., of Rathvarna, Belfast, and *g. s.* of late Right Hon. Robert Young, P.C., of Abbeyville, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1917, Pauline Ida, *y. d.* of late Benson Clough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. First Class Litt. Hum., 1902; M.A., 1906; Universities of Jena and Berlin, 1903-4. Lecturer on History and Political Science at Leeds University, 1906-7; Inspector under Board of Education, 1907: seconded for war service during the War; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Secretary to the British Diplomatic Mission to Prague, Dec. 1918-June 1919; Secretary to the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-39; Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences, Prague, 1927; Foreign Member of the Šafárik Society of Sciences, Bratislava, 1934; D.Phil. Masaryk University of Brno (Brünn), 1936. *Publications:* Chapter on the Teschen Question in Vol. IV, of A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921; A Bohemian Philosopher at Oxford in the 17th century, George Ritschel of Deutsch kahn (1616-1683), 1925; A Czech Humanist in London in the 17th century, Jan Sictor Rokyčansky (1583-1652), 1926; A Bohemian Scholar at Heidelberg and Oxford in the 16th century,

Jan Bernart of Přerov (1553-1600), 1928; Comenius and the Indians of New England, 1929; Chapter (with K. Veleminsky) on Education in Czechoslovakia in The Education Yearbook, 1932; Comenius in England, 1932; various articles in English Historical Review, Časopis Narodniho Musea, Časopis pro moderni filologii, and other English and Czech periodicals; wrote the Historical Introductions for following Reports of Consultative Committee of Board of Education: Differentiation of Curriculum for Boys and Girls in Secondary Schools, 1923; The Education of the Adolescent, 1926 (The Hadow Report); Books in Public Elementary Schools, 1928; The Primary School, 1931; Infant and Nursery Schools, 1933; Secondary Education, 1938 (The Spens Report). *Address:* The Heath House, Oxshott, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 3. *Club:* Athenæum.

YOUNG, Robert S., Theatre Manager and Play Producer; *b.* nr. Manchester, 28 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Young, Manchester, merchant, and Elizabeth Stevenson, both from Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1923, Doris Lillian Hill, Salisbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Travelled in South America, South Africa, three years in New Zealand; invited to stand for N.Z. Parliament for Labour; joined N.Z. Forces when war broke out in 1914; saw service at Anzac and in France (twice wounded); after the war joined Sir Frank Benson on the stage, was the late Arthur Bourchier's manager at the Strand Theatre; M.P. (Lab.) Islington North, 1929-1931; actively interested in Labour movement for past twenty-five years. *Recreations:* played for Middlesex at lacrosse, keen cricketer. *Address:* Birchwood Avenue, Southborough, Kent.

YOUNG, Ruth, C.B.E. 1941; M.B.E. 1928; M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Adviser, Women's Foreign Mission, Church of Scotland; *b.* 26 Jan. 1884; *d.* of William B. Wilson, Flax Merchant, Dundee; *m.* 1917, C. B. Young, sometime Reader in English, Delhi University; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University, B.Sc. 1907, M.B., Ch.B. 1907; Postgraduate Study, Vienna and Dresden. Lecturer, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India, 1910-16; Professor of Surgery, Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi, 1916-17; voluntary work till 1925, chiefly in Maternity and Child Welfare; Personal Assistant to Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service of India, 1925-31; Director, Maternity and Child Welfare Bureau, Indian Red Cross Society, 1931-35; Principal, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi, 1936-40; Rockefeller Fellowship to study Public Health Nursing in China, Japan, Canada and U.S.A., 1934. Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1936; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* The Work of Medical Women in India (with Dr. M. I. Balfour), 1929; The Science of Health, 1932; Handbook for Health Visitors (Indian Red Cross Society), 1933; numerous pamphlets on Maternity and Child Welfare, Health, etc. relating to India. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming. *Address:* 14 Duke Street, Edinburgh 1. *T.:* 32745.

YOUNG, Rev. Stanislaus Dominic, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of late Oswald W. Young, F.S.I., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Downside School; Liverpool University (Law School); Christ's College, Cambridge, M.A. Priest Roman Catholic Church; Member of Benedictine Community, Downside Abbey; Headmaster, Ealing Priory School, 1919-36; temp. Chaplain to Forces, European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* St. Benedict's, Hindley, nr. Wigan.

YOUNG, Thomas Forbes, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; A.M.I.C.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Lodge, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, Thomas Moffat, C.B. 1938; Retired Civil Servant and Publicist; *b.* Ballyeaston, Northern Ireland, 1873; *e. s.* of Rev. W. Young and Sarah, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D., Portaferry; *m.* 1900, Agnes, *d.* of R. P. Hewit, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Classical Side). Editorial Staff of Manchester Guardian, 1896-1913; Special Correspondent in America, Ireland and France; Commercial and Financial Editor, leader writer, and reviewer; entered Civil Service (Public Trustee Dept.) to organise and control the Northern branch of the Dept. at Manchester, 1913; Deputy Public Trustee, 1914-1938; Comdt. of Auxiliary Fire Service, Manchester, 1938-39. *Publications:* The American Cotton Industry (published also in four foreign languages), 1902; Other People's Money, by a Trustee, 1921; Contributions to principal London daily and weekly newspapers, and editorial work for Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, reading. *Address:* Brampton Lodge, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3547. *Clubs:* Savile; Reform, Manchester.

YOUNG, Sir William, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late David Young, of Castlewellan, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Edith Marguerite Matravers; two *s.* one *d.* Asst. Secretary, Customs and Excise, 1911-18; Asst. Secretary, Treasury, 1919-20; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, 1921-36 (Deputy Chairman from 1933); retired 1936. *Address:* Penlee, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 154. *Club:* Reform.

YOUNG, William; M.P. (L.) East Perth, 1910-18; Perth Division, Dec. 1918-22; merchant; formerly Director of Wm. Young & Co., foreign merchants and bankers, London and Mexico City; *b.* 5 Feb. 1863; *s.* of James Young, Braickley Farm, Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire; *m.* *Educ.:* Ballater Public School. Started business career at 16 years of age; 7 years with Messrs. Matheson & Co., London, merchants and bankers; has lived abroad for some years and travelled considerably. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, etc. *Address:* 3 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2857. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

YOUNG, William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.D. Edin. and D.P.H. Camb.; D.P.H., R.C.P.S., Lond.; *m.* 1913, Helen Elliot (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Dr. John Donald. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Dublin, Cambridge; University College, London. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar, Public Health Office, Bow Road, E.3.

YOUNG, William Arthur, M.B., B.S., B.Sc., D.T.M.&H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.P.S., F.R.S.M., F.R.I.P.H., etc.; Rockefeller Professor of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Singapore; *b.* Blackheath, 18 April 1890; 2nd *s.* of Henry Reginald Young, Blackheath, and Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* Ina, 3rd *d.* of William Heslop, Rathfriland, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colfe; University College, London; Guy's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholarship in Arts); Golding-Bird Gold Medal in Bacteriology. Served European War, 1914-19; Officer in Charge of Mobile Bacteriological Laboratory, B.E.F.; Director of Pathological Dept., Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Medical Research Council Student in Tuberculosis; Pathologist to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, the Royal Chest Hospital, the Grosvenor Hospital, London; late Acting Principal, King Edward VII. College of Medicine; and Secretary, S.S. and F.M.S. Medical Council, etc. *Publications:* late Editor, Malayan Medical Journal; various articles in Medical and Scientific Journals on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, ski-ing, aviation. *Address:* The College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S. *T.:* Singapore 5421. *Clubs:* Moor Park Golf; Singapore Flying, Singapore Golf.

YOUNG, William Arthur; journalist; *b.* 26 July 1867; *m.* 1895, Frances Mary Bellairs, Newborough, Northants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools, Cambridge. Apprenticed in Cambridge to the hardware and engineering trades; turned over to technical and commercial journalism; joined staff of The Ironmonger, 1900; editor, 1925-34; founder member of the Newcomen Society for the study of the History of Engineering and Technology, President, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Silver and Sheffield Plate Collector; Some Account of Ambrose and John Crowley, and other papers in the Transactions of the Newcomen Society; Editor of The N.Q.B., its quarterly journal. *Address:* 9 Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent.

YOUNG, Sir (William) Douglas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1907; *b.* 27 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of late W. Alexander George Young, C.M.G., Governor of Gold Coast Colony. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Colonial Service, 1877; Chief Clerk, Government Secretary Office, British Guiana, 1889; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1895; Acting Colonial Secretary, 2½ years; Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1901; Administrator Dominica, 1906-13; acted Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Leeward Islands, 1909; Administrator and Colonial Secretary, St. Lucia, 1913-14; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Windward Islands, May to Dec. 1914; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* The Wilderness, Hackington, Canterbury.

YOUNG, William Henry, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.); Hon. Dr. ès Sc. Math. (Genève); Hon. D.Sc. (Calcutta); F.R.S.; Hon. Dr. University of Strasbourg; President of London Mathematical Society, 1922-24; sometime Vice-Pres. of the British Section of the New Commonwealth; President de l'Union Internationale de Mathématiciens, 1929-36; Member of the Executive Committee of the International Research Council, and Foreign Secretary of the National Committee on Mathematics; Hon. Member of the Bureau of the Société Mathématique de France; Corr. Member of the Institute of Coimbra; on Livery of the Fishmongers' Company; *b.* London 20 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1896, Grace Chisholm Young (*q.v.*); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Fellow 1868-1892). Lecturer at Girton College for many years; Chief Examiner to Central Welsh Board, 1902-05; Exam. to Universities of Cambridge, London, and Wales at various times; resident for many years at German, Swiss, and Italian universities; has been twice round the world, and recently all round South America, 1936-37; has visited most of the chief universities or other educational institutions not only of Europe, but also, and for the most part in an official capacity, of the U.S.A., Canada, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, China, India, Ceylon, the Sahara, and British South Africa; first Hardinge Professor of Mathematics at the University of Calcutta, 1913-16; Professor of the Philosophy and History of Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1913-19; Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society, 1928; De Morgan Medallist, London Mathematical Society, 1917; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Wales, 1919-23; nominated Hon. Professor by University of Lausanne, 1924. *Publications:* The Fundamental Theorems of the Differential Calculus, 1910; nearly 200 mathematical papers, as well as articles dealing with educational and academic topics; joint-author with his wife of The Theory of Sets of Points, 1906, and The First Book of Geometry, 1905, translated into German under title Der kleine Geometer, 1908, into Italian, 1910, into Swedish, 1920, and into Magyar, 1925. *Recreations:* running, rowing, chess, tennis, history, philosophy, economics, political science, comparative law and modern languages (French, German, Italian, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish, Portugese, Yougoslavian, Polish). *Address:* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland. *T.A.* and *T.:* Lausanne 29694. *Club:* Athenæum.

YOUNG, William John, D.Sc. (London and Melbourne); M.Sc. (Manchester); Professor of Biochemistry, the University of Melbourne; *b.* Manchester, 1878; *s.* of William John Bristow Young; *m.* Janet Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; the University of Manchester. Assistant Biochemist to the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1902-12; Biochemist to the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, Queensland, 1912-19. *Publications:* (joint) Elementary Practical Biochemistry; author of numerous papers in the scientific journals. *Recreations:* carpentering and walking. *Address:* University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

YOUNG ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Mar.**

YOUNGER, family name of **Baron Blanesburgh** and **Viscount Younger of Leckie.**

YOUNGER of Leckie, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1923; **James Younger;** D.S.O. 1919; 2nd Bart. of Leckie, *cr.* 1911; Hon. Colonel, Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; Vice-Lieutenant of County of Clackmannan, 1930; Chairman, George Younger and Son Ltd.; Director National Bank of Scotland; Director North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. and others; *b.* 19 May 1880; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lucy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Edward Smith, M.D., F.R.S., Med. Officer to Local Govt. Board; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1906, Maud, *e. d.* of Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1934; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Stirlingshire Bn. Home Guard, 1941. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward George Younger, *q.v.* *Address:* Glenelm, Stirling. *T.:* 412; Leckie, Gargunnock, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Kippen 211. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

YOUNGER, Brigadier Arthur (Allan Shakespear), D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 3 June 1881; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Rhoda, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Halliley Burnham, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T.A., 1931-35; Commander 1st Anti-Aircraft Group, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

YOUNGER, Hon. Edward George, O.B.E. 1940; Director of George Younger & Sons, brewers, Alloa; Captain, 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 21 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of Viscount Younger of Leckie, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *e. d.* of late Alexander Logan McClure, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served War of 1939-40 (O.B.E.). *Heir: s.* George Kenneth Hotson Younger, *b.* 22 Sep. 1931. *Address:* South Lodge, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 353. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

YOUNGER, Harry George; Chairman of Wm. Younger & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Henry Younger of Benmore; *m.* 1st, 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley Farmar (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late John Kirk, W.S. *Educ.:* Winchester. Contested (U.) East Edinburgh, 1895 and 1899. *Address:* Belhaven House, Dunbar. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Edinburgh.

YOUNGER, Rev. William, Ex-President of Methodist Conference; *b.* Morpeth, Northumberland; *s.* of William and Isabella Younger; *m.* 1898, Agnes Ruth Dixon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shankhouse, Northumberland; Hartley Victoria College, Manchester. Began ministry in 1894 in Middlesbrough; later in Bishop Auckland, 5 years; Harrogate, 11 years, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 13 years; Methodist Minister, Hull, 1930-39; President of ex-Primitive Methodist Conference, 1932; Presided, Albert Hall, 1932 at inaugural Assembly in Union of

Wesleyan, Primitive Methodist and United Methodist Churches in what is now the Methodist Church; President of Methodist Church, 1934; Delegate of Methodist Ecumenical Conferences; Preacher and Lecturer in Free Churches of England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, United States and Canada; travelled in United States, Canada, France, Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Palestine. *Publications:* The International Value of Christian Ethics, 1924; numerous articles in monthly and quarterly magazines, and newspapers. *Recreations:* light reading, including sports news and gardening. *Address:* 27 Cedar Drive, Hatch End, Middlesex.

YOUNGER, Sir William Robert, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; late Diplomatic Service; *b.* 27 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Sir William Younger, 1st Bt., and Helen Caroline Benyon (Nellie) (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Colonel Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1st, 1915, Joan Gwendoline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Hon. Louis Johnstone, Lavington Hall, Ipswich; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Nellie Archbold. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* William Antony, *b.* 16 May 1917. *Address:* 34 Albert Court, S.W.7; Auchen Castle, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis (Edward), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1904; C.I.E. 1891; Gold Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1891; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1901; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; D.Sc. Cambridge; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1905; LL.D. (Hon.) Bristol; *b.* Murree, 31 May 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General John Wm. Younghusband, C.S.I.; *m.* 1897, Helen Augusta, *e. d.* of late Chas. Magniac, M.P., of Colworth, Beds, and 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and 3 Lombard Street, London, and late Hon. Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d.* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory and *widow* of Colonel Hon. T. Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Dragoon Guards, 1882; Captain, 1889; transferred to Indian Political Department, 1890; Explorations in and Government of India Missions to Manchuria, 1886; from Peking to India *via* Chinese Turkestan, 1887; on the Pamirs and in Hunza, 1889; on the Pamirs, 1890-91; Political Officer, Hunza, 1892; Political Agent, Chitral, 1893-94; Special Correspondent of The Times in Chitral Expedition, 1895; Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896-97; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1898; Resident, Indore, Central India, 1902-3; British Commissioner to Tibet, 1902-4; Resident, Kashmir, 1906-9; President Royal Geographical Society, 1919. *Publications:* Heart of a Continent; Relief of Chitral; South Africa of To-day, 1898; Kashmir, 1909; India and Tibet: Within, 1912; The Heart of Nature, 1921; The Gleam, 1923; Wonders of the Himalaya, 1924; But in Our Lives, 1926; The Epic of Everest; The Light of Experience, 1927; Life in the Stars, 1927; The Coming Country, 1928; Dawn in India, 1930; The Living Universe, 1933; Modern Mystics, 1935; Everest: The Challenge, 1936; A Venture of Faith, 1937; The Sum of Things, 1939. *Address:* 14 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

YOUNGHUSBAND, Major-General Sir George John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1900; Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London, since 1917; late Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; *b.* 9 July 1859; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John William Younghusband, C.S.I.; *m.* 1891, Madeline, *d.* of late Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. 1889; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1911; passed Staff College, 1891; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive's star); N.W. Frontier of India, 1886 (despatches); Burmah War, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasps); Spanish-American War, Campaign in the Philippines, 1898 (medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.B., Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F. India (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British Medal, Victory Medal, K.C.M.G.). *Publications:* The Story of the Guides; The Tower of London; The Crown Jewels of England; The Jewel House; Forty Years a Soldier, 1923; etc. *Address:* Tower of London, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 2136. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

YOUNGMAN, William, D.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William and Catherine Youngman; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Capon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East Anglian School; privately; University of London. Professor of Biology, Agra College, 1910; Canning College, Lucknow, 1911; Fellow of the University of Allahabad and Member of the Senate; Economic Botanist to the Government of the United Provinces, India, 1918; to the Government of the Central Provinces, 1922; Nominated by Viceroy a Member of the Indian Central Cotton Committee; carried out extensive research and work for the improvement of cotton crop in Central India; Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1930-31; Director of Agriculture, Ceylon; Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist, Chairman, Rubber Research Scheme, Ceylon, and of the Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, 1930-35. *Publications:* Various articles on tropical crops; Scientific Papers on Cytology in the Annals of Botany. *Recreations:* tramping, has travelled extensively in the Himalayas; Natural History, shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Gosbeck, Near Ipswich.

YPRES, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922; Viscount, *cr.* 1916; of Ypres and of High Lake; **John Richard Lowndes French;** Capt. late R.A.; *b.* 6 July 1881; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Eleanora, *d.* of R. W. Selby-Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1916, Olivia Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas John; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-17. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount French, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old Court House, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1310.

YUKON, Bishop of; since 1933; **Rt. Rev. William Archibald Geddes,** B.A., D.D.; *b.* Magdalen Islands, Que., 18 Feb. 1894; *s.* of David and Annie L. Geddes; *m.* 1929, Beatrice Rose, *d.* of Thomas C. and Amelia Terry, Toronto. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Served European War in France as a gunner in 8th Canadian Siege Battery; ordained as missionary to the Eskimo at Herschel Island, Diocese of Yukon, 1920; Archdeacon of Yukon, 1927; Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1928-33; D.D. (hon.) St. John's College, Winnipeg, and Wycliffe College, Toronto. *Address:* Dawson, Yukon Territory, N.W. Canada.

YULE, Lady; Annie Henrietta; *o. d.* of late Andrew Yule, Calcutta; *m.* 1900, Sir David Yule, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Address:* Hanstead House, Bricket Wood, St. Albans. *T.:* Garston 2298.

YULE, George Udny, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; M.A.; formerly University Lecturer and Reader in Statistics, Cambridge, 1912-31; Fellow of St. John's Coll.; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of late Sir George Udny Yule, C.B., K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Winchester; Univ. College, London. Demonstrator, 1894-96, and Assistant-Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1896-99, Fellow, 1926, University College, London; Assistant in Department of Technology, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899-1912; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, University College, 1902-9; Guy (gold) Medallist (1911), and Honorary Vice-President (Past President) of the Royal Statistical Society of London; Fellow and sometime Member of Council of the Royal Anthropological Institute; formerly Hon. Member of the State Statistical Council of the Czechoslovak Republic: took Pilot's Certificate A, Nov. 1931. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, 1911

(12th ed. rewritten, with M. G. Kendall, 1940); numerous papers on statistics and statistical method. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

YUSUF, Sir Mohamad, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *s.* of Haji Ismail. Until 1906 head of Bombay Steam Navigation Company; Founded Ismail College, first Muslim College in Western India, at Bombay; Marine College, Seamen's Orphanage, Hospital, Sanatorium, Schools, etc., on Island of Novha, and other Charitable Institutions in Bombay. One of largest landowners in Bombay. Now living in retirement on the Island of Novha. *Address:* Novha House, Bombay.

YUSUF, Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* June 1890; *s.* of Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid, C.I.E., and Aziz-un-nisan Begum; *m.* 1910; no *c.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College and Christian College, Allahabad. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; Chairman, Agra Province, Zamindars' Association; Member Legislative Council; Minister for Local Self-Government, U.P., India. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 2 South Road, Allahabad, U.P. India. *T.:* 391. *Club:* United Service, Allahabad.

YUTANG, Lin, A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Leipzig), Litt.D. (Elmira, U.S.A.); Author; *b.* 10 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Lin Chiseng and Yang Sunming; *m.* 1919, Liau Tsuifeng; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's University, Shanghai; Harvard University. Professor of English at Peking University, 1923-26; Secretary of Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1927. *Publications:* My Country and My People, 1935; History of the Press and Public Opinion, 1936; Importance of Living, 1937; Wisdom of Confucius (Modern Library), 1938; Moment in Peking, 1939; With Love and Irony, 1940; A Leaf in the Storm, 1941. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* care of John Day Co., 40 East 49th Street, New York; c/o William Heinemann Ltd., 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

Z

ZACHAREWITSCH, Michael, solo violinist; *b.* Ostrow, Russia, 26 Aug. 1878; *m.* Joan Saxby, an American. *Educ.:* Petrograd; Moscow; studied under Sevcik in Prague and under Ysaye in Brussels. Made *début* at age of twelve under the direction of Tschaikowsky, in Odessa; London, 1904; presented Dante and Beatrice, Nero, The Six Wives of Henry VIII., three historical themes, unfolded into sound for violin and piano accompanied by oral recitative, March 15, 1928, at the Wigmore Hall, W.1; discoverer of Paganini's secret which he applied and demonstrated in a series of 27 Recitals in London in 1934; gave concerts in aid of the funds of the distressed artists fund of the New Life Movement, 1939. *Publications:* violin solos; The Song of the Thames, for two violins, piano, and contralto voice, 1932; Art of Violin Playing and the invention of the Chromatic Scale, 1934; The New Century Violin Scale, 1938; A Formula for one finger Formations covering 36 Scale Keys; 32 new works published in 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and reading.

ZAFAR ALI, Sir, Khan Bahadur, Mirza, Kt., *cr.* 1931; B.A.; *b.* 20 Feb 1870. Joined Punjab Judicial Dept. 1893; District and Sessions Judge, 1918; Judge, Punjab High Court, 1926; retired 1930. *Address* c/o High Court, Lahore, Punjab.

ZAFRULLA KHAN, Chaudhury, Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; **Hon. Mr. Justice Zafrulla Khan;** Kt., *cr.* 1935; B.A. (Honours) Punjab, LL.B. (Honours) London; a Judge of the Federal Court of India since 1941; Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn); *b.* 6 Feb. 1893; *m.* Badrun Nissa Begam, *e. d.* of late S. A. Khan, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore; King's College and Lincoln's Inn, London. Advocate, Sialkot, Punjab 1914-16; practised in Lahore High Court, 1916-35; Editor, Indian Cases, 1916-32; Law Lecturer, University Law College, Lahore, 1919-24; Member, Punjab Legislative Council, 1926-35; Member Governor-General's Executive Council (Depts. of Law, Commerce and Railways), 1932-1941; Member, Punjab Provincial Reforms Committee; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930, 1931 and 1932; Member Consultative Committee 1932; Delegate to the Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933; President, All-India Muslim League, 1931; Crown Counsel, Delhi Conspiracy Case, March 1931 to June 1932. *Publications:* Indian Cases, the Criminal Law Journal of India; Reprints of Punjab Criminal Ruling, Vol. IV. and Fifteen Years' Digest. *Address:* Federal Court, Delhi, India.

ZAHID SUHRAWARDY, Sir Z. R.; *see* Suhrawardy.

ZAIDI, Syed Bashir Husain, C.I.E. 1941; Chief Minister Rampur State, U.P., since 1936; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Syed Shaukat Husain Zaidi; *m.* 1937; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Honours Degree in History from Cambridge, 1922; Member of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. Called to Bar, 1923; joined Rampur State service, 1930; Judge of the State High Court; Private Secretary to H.H.; Household Minister; Political Minister; attended 3rd Indian Round Table Conference in 1932. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P., India. *T.:* 274.

ZAMBRA, Lt.-Col. William Warren, M.A.; Secretary, Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1938; Secretary, King George's Fields Foundation (King George V. National Memorial) since 1936; *b.* London, 1898; *s.* of late J. J. G. Zambra and Florence Beatrice Shaw; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Anderson, *d.* of Sir John Mann, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, in London Scottish and Yorkshire Hussars; T.A.Res. Officers, 1919; Grants Sec. National Playing Fields Assoc., 1934; Asst. Sec. 1935; Deputy Sec. 1936; Sec. Joint Committee of National Playing Fields Assoc. and Central Council of Recreative Physical Training, 1936; Editor of Playing Fields, 1938-39. *Publication:* Translation from German of late ex-Kaiser Wilhelm's My Ancestors, 1932. *Address:* Wood Hatch, Oxted, Surrey; Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2. *Club:* United University.

ZAMORA Y TORRES, Excmo Senor Don Niceto Alcalá, *b.* 6 July 1877; *s.* of Manuel Alcalá Zamora and Francisca Torres; *m.* Doña Purificación Castillo (*d.* 1939); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Granada and Madrid. Doctor in Law; President of the Spanish Republic, 1931-36. *Publications:* La Concesion administrativa como contrato y como Derecho Real; La Jurisprudencia y la vida del Derecho; La potestad juridica sobre el más allá de la vida; La idea juridica de Manzoni en los novios; Los derróteros de la expropiación forzora; Los intentos del pacifismo contemporaneo; La condena en costas (with his son Niceto Alcalá Zamora, Doctor in Law).

ZANGWILL, Edith Ayrton; *d.* of William Edward Ayrton, F.R.S., and Matilda Chaplin Ayrton, M.D.; *widow* of Israel Zangwill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Coll., London. *Publications:* Barbarous Babes, 1904; The First Mrs. Molivar, 1905, Teresa, 1909; The Rise of a Star, 1918; The Call, 1924; The House, 1928. *Recreations:* bicycling and reading. *Address:* Far End, East Preston, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.A.:* Zangwill, East Preston. *T.:* Rustington 325.

ZANZIBAR, Sultan of, H.H. Seyyid Sir Khalifa-bin-Harub-bin-Thuwaini-bin-Said; Hon. G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; Hon. K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Coronation Medals,

1911 and 1937; *b.* Muscat, 1879; *S.* 1911; *m.*; one *s.*, Prince Abdullah (Heir Apparent to the Sultanate). Came to Zanzibar, 1893; performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, 1902; attended King George V.'s Coronation Ceremony, London, 1911; visited London, 1929, as the guest of His Majesty's Government; attended King George VI's Coronation Ceremony, 1937. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Palace, Zanzibar, East Africa.

ZANZIBAR, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Thomas Howard Birley;** unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of St. Saviour, Roath, 1888-96; Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1896-1908; U.M.C.A. Mission at Korogwe, Zanzibar, 1908; Archdeacon of Korogwe and Zigualand and Canon of Zanzibar, 1911-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Muheza, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

ZAVERTAL, Hon. Capt. Ladislao Joseph Philip Paul, M.V.O. 1901; Lieut. and Conductor Royal Artillery Band, 1881-1906; *b.* Milan, 29 Sep. 1849; *s.* of late V. H. Zavertal; *m.* 1874, E. Charlotte, *d.* of S. Wulf Dunallen, Glasgow; one *d.* Conductor of Sunday Orchestral Concerts, Royal Albert Hall, 1895-1906; Member of S. Cecilia in Rome; Knight Companion Royal Servian Order of Takova, Saxe-Coburg Ernestine Order for Art and Science, Jubilee Medal, Orders of Crown of Italy, Redeemer of Greece, Commander's Star of Osmanieh, 3rd Class; naturalised British subject. *Compositions:* Operas: Adriana; A Night in Florence; Mirra; Symphonies; Chamber Music; Songs, etc. *Address:* Griante, Cadenabbia, Lake of Como, Italy.

ZELIE, Rev. John Sheridan, D.D., D.Litt.; L.H.D.; Presbyterian minister; *b.* Princeton, Mass., 3 May 1866; *m.* 1891, Henrietta Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Williams College Yale Divinity School. Pastor of Congregational and Presbyterian Churches, 1890-1927; College Preacher; Chaplain with the American Army in France, 1918-19; on Staff of American Relief Administration, Russia, 1922; American Interchange Preacher in Great Britain, 1929. *Publications:* (with Carroll Perry) Life of Bill Pratt, the Saw-Buck Philosopher; The Book of the Kindly Light; (with E. L. Adams) Joseph Conrad: The Man; many religious essays and occasional articles in the Atlantic Monthly. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* (winter) Seabreeze, Daytona Beach, Florida; (summer) Cherryfield, Maine.

ZETLAND, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1892), **Lawrence John Lumley Dundas,** P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; F.B.A.; Bt. 1762; Baron Dundas, 1794; Earl of Zetland, 1838; Earl of Ronaldshay (U.K.), 1892; *b.* 11 June 1876; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Lilian Selina Elizabeth Lumley, *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1907, Cicely, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled Ceylon, 1898; India, 1899-1900; Persia, 1900-1; Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903; Japan, China, Burma, 1906-7; A.D.C. Viceroy's Staff, India, 1900; Capt. 1st N. Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery; M.P. (U.) Hornsey Division Middlesex, 1907-16; Member Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-14; Governor of Bengal, 1917-22; Secretary of State for India, 1935-40, and Secretary of State for Burma, 1937-40; President Royal Geographical Society, 1922-1925, and now a Trustee of the Society; President of the India Society; President Royal Asiatic Society, 1928-31; a Member of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; and of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on India, 1933; Chairman of the National Trust; Governor of the National Bank of Scotland; a Governor of Harrow School; Provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons of the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire; D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire; a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1928-31; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt., Leeds; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; A Fellow of the British Academy; Commander, St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902; On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904; A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908; An Eastern Miscellany, 1911; Lands of the Thunderbolt; Sikhim Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923; India, a Bird's-Eye View, 1924; The Heart of Aryavarta, awarded the gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1925; The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorised biography of Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., 1928; The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield, 1929; The Life of Lord Cromer, being the authorised biography of Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl of Cromer, 1932; Steps towards Indian Home Rule, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.* *Address:* Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Earl Fitzwilliam, R. E. J. Plowden, Baron Southampton.

ZIEGLER, Major Colin Louis, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired); *b.* 1884; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O). *Address:* Picket Orchard, Ringwood, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ZIELINSKI, Thaddeus; Dr.Phil. (Leipsic and Dorpat); Dr.Phil. Hon. (Athens, Brünn, Brussels, Cracow, Groningen, Leopol, Lyon, Milan, Paris, Poznan, Riga, Vilno and Warsaw); LL.D. Hon. (Oxford); Professor of Classics, Warsaw University, since 1920; *b.* Kiev, Russia, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Francis and Ludvica Zielinski; *m.* Louisa Elizabet (*d.* 1923); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Petersburg. Lecturer, 1884; Professor of Classics in St. Petersburg University, 1887; Fellow of the Polish Academy and the Academy of Literature at Warsaw, Corresponding Member of the Russian, Bavarian, Greek, Prussian, and British Academies, and Society of Sciences at Goettingen; Foreign Member of the Czech Academy and the Royal Academy dei Lincei at Rome; Hon. Freeman of Delphi. *Publications:* More than 1000 writings, the greater number in Polish or Russian; in English: Our Debt to Antiquity, 1909; Religion of Ancient Greece, 1926; in French: La Sibylle, 1925; Histoire de la Civilisation Antique, 1930; Horace et la Société Romaine du temps d'Auguste, 1938; in German: Die letzten Jahre des zweiten punischen Krieges, 1880; die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie, 1885; die Märchenkomoedie in Athen, 1885; Cicero im Wandel der Jahrhunderte, 1897, 4th ed. 1929; das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden, 1904; der constructive Rhythmus in Ciceros Reden, 1913; in Latin: Quaestiones comicae, 1887; Tragodumenon l. III., 1925; Iresione, 2 vols., 1930 and 1937. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* University, Warsaw, Poland. *T.:* 204-30.

ZIGOMALA, Hilda, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *d.* of Charles North of Rougham Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Major P. J. Zigomala (*d.* 1933), 19th Hussars; one *s.* killed European War. Given the C.B.E. for work at Lord Roberts' Memorial Workshops. *Address:* 3 Sloane Gate Mansions, S.W.1; Gate Cottage, Cookham Dean, Berks.

ZIMBALIST, Efrem, Violinist; *b.* Russia, 1889; *m.* 1914, Alma Gluck, American soprano singer. *Educ.:* under his father. First appeared in England, 1907; is also a pianist.

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Montague Burton Professor of International Relations, Oxford University, since 1930; *b.* Surbiton, 1879; *s.* of Adolf and Matilda Zimmern; *m.* 1921, Lucie, *d.* of late Pastor Maurice Hirsch and Olympe Flotron de Coetlogon. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Lecturer in Ancient History, New College, 1903; Fellow and Tutor, 1904-9; Univ. Sec. of Joint Committee on Oxford and Working-Class Education,

1907-8; Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1912-15; Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918-19; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Acting Professor of Political Science, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1922-23; Deputy Director, League of Nations Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris, 1926-30; Director, Geneva School of International Studies. *Publications:* Henry Grattan, 1902; translator of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, vols. i. and ii., 1907; The Greek Commonwealth, 1911; edited and contributed to The War and Democracy, 1914; Nationality and Government, with other War-time Essays, 1918; Europe in Convalescence, 1922; The Third British Empire, 1926; Learning and Leadership, 1928; Solon and Crœsus, and other Greek Essays, 1928; The Prospects of Democracy and other Essays, 1929; The League of Nations, and the Rule of Law, 1918-35, 1936; Spiritual Values and World-Affairs, 1939; edited Modern Political Doctrines, 1939. *Address:* New College, Oxford; 149 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5730. *Club:* Athenæum.

ZINKEISEN, Anna Katrina; R.O.I.; R.D.I. 1940; Artist; *b.* Kilcreggan, Scotland; *d.* of Victor Zinkeisen and Clare Bolton Charles; *m.* 1928, Capt. Guy R. N. Heseltine, M.C. *Educ.:* home; Roy. Academy Schools. Member N.S. Painters, Sculptors, Gravers.

ZIWER, Ahmad Pasha, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; late Prime Minister of Egypt, and Minister of Interior and Foreign Affairs; *b.* Alexandria, 14 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Ziwer Bey, High Official during the reign of H.H. Said Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt; *m.* Fatanat Hanoum, *d.* of Ibrahim bey Adham Daghestany; three *c.* *Educ.:* College of Lazarists, Alexandria; University of St. Joseph (Jesuit Fathers), Beirout (Syria); Graduate in Law from the Faculty of Law at Aix-en-Provence. All his career was achieved in Native Courts of Justice till 1913; held the office of Supreme Judge at the Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1899-1913; Governor of Alexandria, 1913-17; Minister of Wakfs; Minister of Education, and Minister of Communications; Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome and President of the Senate, 1918-24; Commandeur du Medjidieh; Grand Officier de la Couronne d'Itale; Grand Officer de Wasa; Grand Cordon du Nil; Grand Cordon de d'uammed Ali; Grand Cordon de La Légion Hohnneur; Grand Courdon de la Couronne de Belgique; Grande Croix des Stes. Maurice et Lazare; Grande Croix du Saint Sauveur. *Address:* 62 rue Fouad, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Mohammed Aly, Sultan Hussein, Alexandria; Mohammed Aly, Cairo.

ZOUCHE, 17th Baroness, *cr.* 1308; of Haryngworth; **Mary Cecil Frankland,** *widow* of Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bart.; *S. c.* 1917. *Heir: s.* Maj. Hon. Sir Thomas William Assheton Frankland, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Mead, Windsor. *T.:* 953.

See also Earl of Normanton.

ZOUCHE, Dorothy E. de; *see* de Zouche.

ZUCKERMAN, Solly; M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; University Demonstrator, Human Anatomy Department, Oxford; Prof. of Anat., Univ. of Birmingham (elect); *b.* Cape Town, S.A., 1904; *m.* 1939, Lady Joan Rufus Isaacs, *er. d.* of 2nd Marquess of Reading, *q.v.* *Educ.:* South African College School; University of Cape Town (Liberman Scholar); University College Hospital London (Goldsmid Exhibitioner), Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, 1923-25; Union Research Scholar, 1925; Research Anatomist to the Zoological Society of London, and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1928-32; Research Associate and Rockefeller Research Fellow, Yale University, 1933-34; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1935; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1934-1937; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1937. *Publications:* The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes, 1932; Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys and Apes, 1933; contributions on Primate Morphology, Physiology, and Behaviour, in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society and other scientific journals. *Address:* 3 Museum Road, Oxford.

ZUKOR, Adolph, Chairman of Board, Paramount Pictures, Inc., since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jacob Zukor and Hannah Liebermann; *m.* 1897, Lottie Kaufman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hungary; evening schools, New York City. Came to U.S. 1888; engaged in hardware, upholstery and fur business; advance considerably hastened financially by invention of a patent clasp for furs; went to Chicago 1892 where he became successful in fur trade; returned to N.Y. in 1901 and 1903 ventured with the late Marcus Loew in the penny arcade, a theatrical novelty then much in vogue; this was the foundation of the Loew Enterprises of which Loew became the President and Zukor the Treasurer; decided to form Famous Players Film Company 1912; in formation of this Company he had the services of Daniel Frohman, one of the few leaders of the legitimate theatre who recognised the artistic possibilities of the screen; the first production of the new company was Queen Elizabeth with Sarah Bernhardt; this was followed by Prisoner of Zenda with James K. Hackett and these two were the first two feature pictures of multiple-reel length produced; Famous Players Film Company and Jesse L. Lasky Feature Play Company combined under the name of Famous Players Lasky Corporation 1916, then absorbed Paramount Pictures Corporation; erected theatres in the key cities of the country; this led to establishment of Publix Theatres Corporation 1926; corporate name changed to Paramount Famous-Lasky Corporation 1927; to Paramount Publix Corporation 1930; to Paramount Pictures, Inc., 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Paramount Building, N.Y.C. *T.:* CH 4-7040. *Clubs:* Masons, Lambs, City Athletic, New York.

ZULOAGA, Ignacio, peintre; *b.* 26 Juillet 1870; *m.* Valentine Dethomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; et l'Espagne. *Works:* Daniel Zuloaga and his daughters, 1899 (Luxembourg); Promenade after the Bull Fight; Spanish Dancers; Segovians Drinking; El Coriano; The Penitents, etc. *Publications:* Beaucoup, entre autres, le Figaro Illustre, le Studio; Die Jugend, l'Art Ancien et Moderne; Art et Decoration, Le Paris Illustré, etc.

ZULUETA, Francis de, F.B.A.; Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford, since 1919; Fellow All Souls' College, 1919; Subwarden, 1934-36; of Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Señor Don Pedro de Zulueta, sometime first Secretary of the Spanish Embassy in London, and Laura Mary, *d.* of Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Marie Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Alexander Lyne Stephens; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; the Oratory School; New College, Oxford (Scholar); First classes in Classical Moderations, Lit. Hum. and Jurisprudence; Fellow of Merton College, 1902-7, Hon. Fellow, 1937; Vinerian Scholar, 1903. Called to the Bar, 1904; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1907; Sub-warden of New College, 1914; Lieut. 12th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1914; Captain, 1916; All Souls' Reader in Roman Law, 1912-1917. *Publications:* Patronage in the Later Empire; The Liber Pauperum of Vacarius. *Address:* 37 Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2800.

ZULULAND, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. Albert William Lee;** late Archdeacon of Vryheid and Zululand. *Publication:* Charles Johnson of Zululand, 1930. *Address:* Bishop's House, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa.

ZWAR, Bernard T., C.M.G. 1941; M.D.; M.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; President and Consulting Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital; Member of Council of University of Melbourne since 1935; Member of Medical Board of Victoria; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of

John and Anne Zwar; *m.* 1916, Essy Craig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Universities of Adelaide and Melbourne. Senior Resident Surgeon, Melbourne Hospital, 1900-1; Medical Superintendent, Austin Hospital, 1901-4; Hon. Surgeon, St. Vincents Hospital, 1908-11; Hon. Surgeon, Melbourne Hospital, 1912-35; Major A.A.M.C. (2nd Aust. Stationary Hospital and 2nd Aust. General Hospital), European War, 1914-18; Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, University of Melbourne, 1924-35; One of Founders Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1927; President Victorian Branch, British Medical Association, 1929. *Publications:* Various, on subjects of Surgical Interest in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening, walking. *Address:* 2 Hamilton Road, Malvern, Victoria. *Club:* Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

ZWEIG, Arnold; Author; *b.* Gross-Glogau, Prussia, 10 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Adolf Zweig, saddler and remover and Bianca van Spandow; *m.* 1916, Margarete Beatrice Zweig; two *s.* *Educ.:* non-classical (technical) school of the 1st grade, Kattowitz, Upper Silesia. Studied philosophy, modern languages (English and French) and German literature during seven years at German Universities of Breslau, Munich, Berlin, Göttingen, Rostock, Tübingen; interested in history, arts and modern psychology; during European War private in a labour battalion in northern France, Serbia, Verdun; from 1917 till armistice in the press section of Ober-Ost; after the War lived in Upper Bavaria for restoration of his strength; was forced to leave his home in Starnberg by the Hitler Putsch of 1923; lived in Berlin till 1933, whence he was expelled by the same movement; went, after some months of European emigration, to Palestine, where he has resided since 1934; Kleist Prize, 1915, for his tragedy Die Sendung Semaels. *Publications:* Before the War: Claudia (novel), some short stories and two plays; after the War: some more plays and short stories, essays on *Anti-Semitism* (Caliban or Politics and Passions), 1926; The Case of Sergeant Grischa, 1927 (novel); Young Woman of 1914, 1931 (novel); De Vriendt goes home, 1932 (novel); Education before Verdun, 1935 (novel); Crowning of a King, 1937 (novel); Insulted and Exiled, 1937 (published in German, 1934). *Recreations:* walking and swimming; collecting of ancient coins; chamber music. *Address:* House Dr. Moses, Mt. Carmel, Haifa, Palestine. *Club:* P.E.N.

ZWEIG, Stefan, M.A. *Educ.:* Vienna, Austria. Naturalised, 1940. *Publications:* (in English Translation), Amok; Conflicts; Letter of an unknown woman; Kaleidoscope (short novels); Volpone (comedy); Marie Antoinette; Fouché; Romain Rolland; The Queen of Scots (biography); Three Masters (essays); Mental Healers (essays); Adepts in Self Portraiture (essays); Jeremiah (tragedy); Erasmus (essay); The Right to Heresy; The Buried Candelabrum; Conqueror of the Seas (the story of Magellan); Beware of Pity (novel), 1939; The Tide of Fortune (Historic Miniatures), 1940. *Address:* Rosemount, Lyncombe Hill, Bath.

ZWEMER, Rev. Samuel Marinus, D.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., LL.D.; S.T.D.; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Editor The Moslem World Quarterly; Professor-Emeritus of Missions and the History of Religion at the Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey; President American Christian Literature Society for Moslems; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Adrian Zwemer and Katharina Boon, Dutch-French ancestry; *m.* 1st, 1895, Amy E. Wilkes (*d.* 1937), Bagdad; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1940, Margaret Clarke. *Educ.:* Hope College, Holland, Michigan; *Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J.* Missionary in Arabia, 1890-1912; in Egypt, 1913-29; crossed Oman Peninsula; visited Sana'a in Yaman, 1892 and 1894; visited chief Moslem Centres, China, 1917; Organiser and Chairman, 1st and 2nd General Missionary Conferences on Islam, Cairo and Lucknow. *Publications:* Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, 1902; Topsy Turvy Land, 1902; Raymund Lull, 1904; Moslem Doctrine of God, 1906; Islam, a Challenge to Faith; The Moslem World; The Unoccupied Mission Fields, 1910; The Moslem Christ, 1912; Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country, 1912; Childhood in the Moslem World, 1915; Mohammed or Christ, 1915; Influence of Animism on Islam, 1920; Christianity the Final Religion, 1920; Al Ghazali, a Moslem Mystic, 1920; The Call to Prayer, 1923; The Law of Apostacy in Islam, 1924; Moslem Women, 1926; The Glory of the Cross, 1928; Across the World of Islam, 1928; Thinking Missions with Christ, 1934; Origin of Religion, 1935; Taking Hold of God, 1936; It is hard to be a Christian; The Solitary Throne, 1937; The Golden Milestone, 1938; Dynamic Christianity, 1939; Studies in Popular Islam, 1939; Glory of the Manger, 1940; The Art of Listening to God, 1941; The Cross above the Crescent, 1941. *Address:* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 33 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

EDUCATION

COLLEGES
SCHOOLS
TUTORS
etc.

HOSPITALS

AND

CHARITIES

THE ROYAL NAVY AND THE WAR

MISS WESTON'S

ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS

PORTSMOUTH (1881) AND DEVONPORT (1876)

Co-Founders :
The late Dame Agnes E. Weston, G.B.E., LL.D.
The late Dame Sophia G. Wintz, D.B.E.

Both Rests have been destroyed by enemy action, and are carrying on in temporary premises.

Funds are URGENTLY needed to meet the extra expenses and enable the Spiritual and Temperance work to be continued.

The trustees have opened a Reconstruction Fund.

WILL YOU ASSIST US WITH A GIFT

or by joining the R.N. Needlework and Knitting Guild?

Write for descriptive booklet

LEGACIES ARE A MOST WELCOME HELP

Contributions should be sent to The Hon. Treasurer, Royal Sailors' Rest, Buckingham Street, Portsmouth. Cheques, etc., to be crossed "Nat. Prov. Bank, Ltd., Portsmouth."

THE NEED FOR THE INVINCIBLE WORD OF GOD

For well over a Century our work has been to send out the Word of God to the peoples in India, Africa, Spain, France, Palestine, Cuba, Kashmir, Singapore, and places too numerous to mention. Also to the fighting forces on land, sea and in the air.

"So shall my Word be that goeth forth out of my mouth : it shall not return unto me void but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it."

Our work gives us many opportunities of service. Will you make our opportunities yours too?

This important work needs your practical sympathy

Gifts will be gratefully received for the free distribution of the Scriptures

President : **Sir Geo. H. Hume, J.P., M.P., L.C.C.**
Secretary : **The Rev. W. Davey.**

Office : 7, BURY PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1

Why you should support

THE ANIMAL DEFENCE AND TI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

T. JAMES'S PLACE, ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

President: MISS L. LIND-AF-HAGEBY
of the Executive Council: NINA, DUCHESS OF HAMILTON

---

s been in existence 36 years, and has worked strenuously to suppress m, and to create a spirit of mercy and justice in the treatment of animals. on vigorous campaigns to reform the methods of slaughter and transport, of the steel-trap and the fur traffic, to expose the cruelties of the bull-fight, ts which are based on the sufferings of animals, to abolish vivisection, and en feeling and understanding in regard to the treatment of animals.

founded in 1928 the International Humanitarian Bureau in Geneva, with ciated humane organisations throughout the world. It stands for the principle of humanity to animals is not a side-issue, but **a vital part of civilisation and** opment. The Society, therefore, seeks to introduce humane education in every he Society's active campaigns for reform are carried out by means of meetings, extensive distribution of publications, Press publicity, international congresses, tions, demonstrations, etc.

Amongst other activities the Society built a Model Humane Abattoir, organised many emonstrations of humane slaughter in this and other countries, built Pavilion Zoophilia at the Paris Exhibition in 1937 (in conjunction with the Association Française for the Defence of Animals). Awarded Grand Prix, organised the Section relating to the Protection of Animals in the Lord Mayor's Processions through London in 1929 and 1930, etc.

The Evacuation of Animals Service was established by the Society at the outbreak of the War in 1939 to save dogs, cats, and other animals of evacuated persons, of soldiers on Active Service who, caring for their animals, are anxious to have them back when emergency and War conditions no longer compel separation. This work has been and is entirely charitable. Many hundreds of animals were placed in country homes by the Service and in an Animal Sanctuary in Wiltshire, founded for the purpose of giving temporary asylum to animals. The Society also established at 15 St. James's Place, London, S.W.1, a **First-Aid Veterinary Post** at the service of the City of Westminster. A veterinary surgeon, with assistants, is in charge. In addition to the two caravans of the Society, which have been used in the Evacuation Service, motor ambulances with veterinary staff and equipment have been at work in the bombed districts, aiding and rescuing animals. A report entitled "Bombed Animals, Rescued Animals, Animals saved from Destruction," will be sent on request, free of charge.

Member's Annual Subscription, 10s.; Life Membership, £5; Associate's, 2s. 6d.

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to The Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society, 15 St. James's Place, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1. Bankers: The Midland Bank, 36 Old Bond Street, W.1.

Hon. Treasurer: MISS B. C. DELIUS *Secretary:* MISS L. K. SCHARTAU

International Humanitarian Bureau: 4, Cour St. Pierre, Geneva

Secretary: MRS M. E. MORDAN